



ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE TO THE BIBLE

ON AN ENTIRELY NEW PLAN

CONTAINING EVERY WORD IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER, ARRANGED
UNDER ITS HEBREW OR GREEK ORIGINAL

WITH THE LITERAL MEANING OF EACH, AND ITS PRONUNCIATION

EXHIBITING ABOUT THREE HUNDRED AND ELEVEN THOUSAND REFERENCES
MARKING 30,000 VARIOUS READINGS IN THE NEW TESTAMENT

With the latest information on Biblical Geography and Antiquities

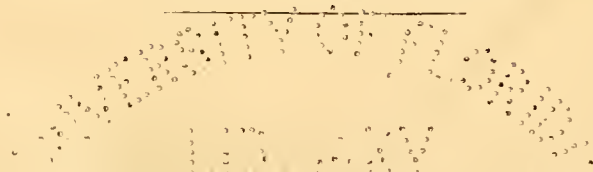
ETC. ETC. ETC.

DESIGNED FOR THE SIMPLEST READER OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE
ALONG WITH THE "ANALYTICAL BIBLE TREASURY"

By ROBERT YOUNG, LL.D.

AUTHOR OF A NEW LITERAL TRANSLATION OF THE HEBREW AND GREEK SCRIPTURES, CONCISE CRITICAL COMMENTS ON THE SAME, A GRAMMATICAL
ANALYSIS OF THE MINOR PROPHETS IN HEBREW, BIBLICAL NOTES AND QUERIES, HEBREW GRAMMAR, VOCABULARY, ROOTBOOKS,
VERBS, ISRAELITISH GLEANER, CHRISTOLOGY OF THE TARGUMS, GUJARATI GRAMMAR. ETC. ETC.

FOURTH REVISED EDITION.



EDINBURGH: GEORGE ADAM YOUNG AND COMPANY

NEW YORK: I. K. FUNK AND COMPANY, 10 & 12 DEY STREET

MDCCCLXXXI.

E 220.2
y 75a
1881

St. Mary's
Nov.

PREFATORY NOTE TO THE ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE.

THE VALUE of a CONCORDANCE to any large work is well known and admitted, yet it can only be duly appreciated by those who are really interested in the Work of which it treats. And the Sixty-six Writings of the OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS stand in a very peculiar position, as I have remarked elsewhere :—

“ Apart altogether from the claims of the Bible to be regarded as an authentic Record of the revelation with which the Divine Being, from time to time, was pleased to favour the children of men, it is by far the most *unique* volume ever presented to the human race, whether we consider the number of its penmen, their diversified characters, positions and times, or the singular variety and intrinsic greatness of the topics treated of; the astonishing amount and degree of harmony throughout it in reference to all essential points of doctrine regarding moral truth; or the wonderful and unparalleled style and manner in which the whole is handled. These have often called forth the spontaneous and exuberant plaudits of accomplished literary and artistic critics, who, it is to be feared, were content to admire the purity of the diction, the sublimity of the style, the grandeur of the thoughts, and the excellency of the morality, without allowing themselves to be practically influenced by its divine life-giving power.

“ We are accustomed, and that most justly, to consider the Bible as one Book; but we ought to remember that it is also a collection of books (pamphlets or tracts, we might call them), not less than sixty-six in number, written originally in at least three separate languages—Hebrew, Chaldee, and Greek (the most famous and extensively spoken of all antiquity), and composed during a period of 1600 years, between the time of Moses and that of the Apostle John. Written, too, by legislators, patriarchs, prophets, priests, kings, statesmen, physicians, shepherds, taxgatherers, tentmakers, fishermen; in short, by men of every class of the community, in every stage of human progress and experience, both in poetry and in prose, on the most exalted and interesting subjects, such as the earliest origin and history of the human race, the providential government of God, the gradual development and exhibition of human progress and declension, and of God's ways and dealings with men, and the consummation of Divine wisdom, purity, love, and life, in the person of Jesus of Nazareth. It embraces, in short, the history and fate of nations and individuals; an extensive and luminous code of laws, civil, sacred, and ceremonial; an unrivalled collection of psalms, and hymns, and spiritual songs; of prophecies, biographies, and epistolary correspondence; of philosophical disquisitions, nuptial songs, and mournful elegies; yet all agreeing, in the most wonderful manner, to present essentially the same sublime views :—of God, as to his nature, character, works and words;—of Man, as to his origin, fall, depravity, hopes, and final destiny; his duties, responsibilities, and privileges as a creature; in all his relations of life as a superior, an inferior, or an equal. In a word, it gives all that we are to believe concerning God, and all the duty God requires of man; yet, at the same time, in the most simple, artless, pleasing, truthful, and practical way possible. Consider all this, I say,—and remember, that it is but the barest outline of this most wonderful Volume,—and will you not join in saying that the Bible is its own best witness that the Intelligent Mind which planned its formation, and employed its penmen, was as truly Divine as that which set the sun in the heavens, keeps

the planets in their spheres, and gives us this rational soul, those moral and mental powers, and this human form, ‘so fearfully and wonderfully made?’ ”

Without attempting to define minutely the doctrine of VERBAL Inspiration, the present writer holds very decidedly that of a FULL or PLENARY one, which gives us real veracious facts and truths in the best and most appropriate language and style, adopted originally by the Writers through their own idiosyncracies, yet so overruled as not unfrequently to convey thoughts which they themselves did at first but faintly apprehend, and which they were afterwards compelled laboriously to study. (See the apostolic testimony on this point in 1st Peter i. 10–12.) With this understanding the Sacred Scriptures are to be studied and investigated like every other human composition; for, as remarked elsewhere, “the Bible was written by Men, for Men, and in the ordinary language of Men.”

For such a VOLUME, it is not wonderful that numerous “Concordances” have been prepared, suitable either to the Original Texts, or to the various Translations. CARDINAL HUGO is the first of whose work we have any account. He is said to have employed *five hundred monks* on his Concordance to the Vulgate, till its completion. (He died A.D. 1262.) At present the best Concordance to the HEBREW TEXT of the Old Testament is that of JULIUS FÜRST, [or the *Hebraist's Vade-mecum, a Complete Verbal Index*]; to the GREEK TEXT of the Septuagint that of ABRAHAM TROMMIUS; to the GREEK TEXT of the New Testament that of C. H. BRÜDER; to the LATIN VULGATE that of Cardinal HUGO, as edited by Lucas Brugensis; and to the ENGLISH VERSION that of ALEXANDER CRUDEN, who issued his third and last edition in 1763. This has been reprinted (generally abridged) in very many forms by *Brown, Butterworth, Eadie, Hawker, Smith, Youngman*, and others, with varied degrees of accuracy or otherwise.

After CRUDEN'S work, which is truly wonderful for his day, there appeared nothing in the English language worth mentioning in the shape of a Concordance till GEORGE V. WIGRAM issued the “*Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance*,” and the “*Englishman's Greek Concordance to the New Testament*.” Shortly after this appeared the “*Bible Student's Guide*,” or an English, Hebrew, and Chaldee Lexicon and Concordance, by the Rev. WILLIAM WILSON, D.D., and then the “*Critical Greek and English Concordance to the New Testament*,” prepared by C. H. HUDSON, H. L. HASTINGS, and EZRA ABBOT, LL.D.

These works, however, *can only be used* with any satisfaction or safety by a Hebrew or Greek scholar; but to such they are of very considerable value, and without their aid, to no small extent, the present Work could never have obtained the thoroughness and completeness it presents.

Notwithstanding the admitted excellences of these works, as first attempts they are necessarily imperfect, and hence the present writer hopes ere long to issue a “HEBREW and GREEK CONCORDANCE” on a new plan, which will also at the same time serve as an INDEX (or Reversed Part) to the present Work. [LEXICONS and APPENDIXES are now ready.]

The only other work that remains to be mentioned is, an “*Interpreting Concordance to the New Testament*,” showing the Greek original of every word, with a Glossary explaining all the Greek words of the New Testament, and giving them

their varied renderings in the Authorised Version, by the Rev. JAMES GALL. This work gives the Greek words *only in Roman Letters, without any meaning attached*, which the student has to ascertain by turning to the "*Glossary*," at the end of the work. Mr BULLINGER's work on the New Testament (now completed) is also to be specially noted for its remarkably minute sub-divisions, carried, it may be, to an unnecessary extreme in this respect.

The present Work is the result of very many years' labour, and is designed to lead the simplest reader to a more correct understanding of the common English Bible, *by a reference to the original words in Hebrew and Greek, with their varied shades of meaning*, as explained by the most recent critics—Fürst, Robinson, &c. Every word in the English Bible is cast into proper alphabetical order, these are then arranged under their respective original words, all in their own proper alphabetical order. To each of these the *literal* meaning is prefixed, and the *pronunciation* appended, with certain figures which indicate the number of the Hebrew conjugation; which latter sign is of great value, since each conjugation has more or less a *definite* signification of its own. Thus Nos. 1, 3, 5 are *active*, Nos. 2, 4, 6 *passive*, and No. 7 *reflexive*. So that if QATAL in the first conjugation is "he killed," the second is "he was killed," the third "he killed violently," the fourth "he was killed violently," the fifth "he caused to kill," the sixth "he was caused to kill," and the seventh "he killed himself." Though many exceptions are found, the general formula holds good very distinctly.

NOUNS, ADJECTIVES, VERBS, AND ADVERBS, are here given generally at *full length*, with the exception of the word or phrase "The Lord," which it has been deemed unnecessary to insert, as it is uniformly printed in the Common Version in small capitals—"the LORD"—and is thus easily distinguished. It occurs no less than 5000 times, and, if printed in full, would alone have occupied above fifteen pages of this Concordance.

THE HEBREW PARTICLES (specially those inseparable) have few or no illustrations presented, but the Greek ones are more extended; yet in such cases as ἀλλά, δέ, &c., they are much too numerous for a separate exhibition at length.

THE ITALICS of the English Bible are enclosed within *parenthesis* (), while the VARIOUS READINGS of the GREEK NEW TESTAMENT are marked by brackets [], and amount to about 30,000 in all. Unfortunately, the entire lack of *ancient* HEBREW MSS. prevents the same course from being followed with the Old Testament quotations; but we are not without hopes that future excavations in the Temple Area in Jerusalem may yet provide us with MSS. of the age of Josiah, or of David, if not with the very Autographs once preserved with the Ark of the Tabernacle.

THE PROPER NAMES of Persons and Places are, in all existing Concordances (almost without a single exception), either omitted, or put at the end under a separate alphabet; they are here, for the first time, inserted in their proper alphabetical order, with the *literal* meaning of each, as far as can be at present ascertained. Their proper *syllables* are also marked and accented according to the *principles* of Hebrew and Greek—the accent being placed only on the last or on the second last syllable of the word, never on the ante-penultimate.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL, and BIOGRAPHICAL remarks have been generally limited (after the first *ninety-six* pages) to Biblical details; and the modern names of ascertained Bible sites have been given in accordance with the researches of Robinson, Baedeker, the *Palestine Exploration Society*, &c. The thorough VERACITY of the Scriptures is thus incidentally confirmed by existing facts that cannot be denied or ignored, and are of priceless value.

In consulting this Work, the student is to bear in mind that it is a Concordance of WORDS, not of PHRASES save in so

far as any given Hebrew or Greek word may be translated in the English Bible not by a *word* merely, but by a *phrase*; thus the word "great" will be found not only under the *adjective*, but also under the words "*authority, deal, delight, desire, do, drops, drought, flame, forces, grasshopper, hailstones, how, lion, man, mercies, noise, owl, pain, power, price, shew, so, stature, swelling, teeth, toe, very, way, what, while to come, wonders*," &c., in all which cases it is *not* a separate word in the original, but indicates simply what the Translators deemed to be necessary to express the *full* force of each of the words in question.

SO WITH THE VERBS. These are arranged under separate headings, e.g., "to come, come *in*, come *upon*," &c. Yet, under the simple verb "to come," the student will find numerous cases where Come *in*, come *upon*, &c., occur. The explanation is, that in such cases the adverbs are *separate* particles, and are no part of the signification of the verb itself. Passives are *sometimes* to be found under Actives, especially in the Greek.

As Cruden's DEFINITIONS, though many of them interesting and good, often express too decidedly his own specific view of religious truth to be satisfactory, the present Work confines the definitions strictly to their literal or idiomatic force; which, after all, will be found to form the best (and indeed *the only safe and solid*) basis for theological deductions of any kind.

The present Work is thus an entirely independent one, and in no sense an edition of Cruden, either in its plan or its execution. Its great object, as Tyndale says of his New Testament, is to enable every "PLOUGH-BOY" to know more of the Scriptures than the "ancients," by enabling him at a glance to find out THREE DISTINCT POINTS—*First*, What is the *original* Hebrew or Greek of any ordinary word in his English Bible: *Second*, What is the *literal* and primitive meaning of every such original word: and *Third*, What are thoroughly true and reliable *parallel passages*.

In carrying out these three important Points, the following plan has been adopted: *First*, One Hundred and Eighteen Thousand references have been given, which are not found in Cruden. *Second*, Every passage in the New Testament which critical investigators, like Griesbach and Tischendorf, have noted as doubtful, or as having a Various Reading, has been marked by brackets. *Third*, The Proper Name of every Person and Place has been given, with the literal meaning. *Fourth*, The date or era of every Person, so as to distinguish him from every other of the same name. *Fifth*, The location of every place in its tribe, with the modern name (if identified), so as to form a complete Scripture Geography and Gazetteer.

But the predominating feature of this work is the *Analytical arrangement* of each English word under its *own proper original* in Hebrew or Greek, with the literal meaning of the same. By this means the reader is enabled to *distinguish things that differ*, which are frequently confounded in the English Bible, and for the elucidation of which Cruden offers no real help at all, and which indeed have hitherto been the exclusive property of scholars. For our Translation often renders *one* Greek word by *ten* or *twenty* English ones; and, on the other hand, it sometimes employs *one* English word to translate *ten* or *twenty* Greek ones.

In sending forth this "ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE" for the benefit of the Christian student of Holy Writ, the Author trusts that as it is only the practical outcome of all his previous Biblical Studies, many of his readers, lay as well as clerical, may give themselves more to the study of the ORIGINAL Scriptures, which have "God for their Author, Truth without mixture, Honour for their Matter, and Salvation for their End."

ROBERT YOUNG.

EDINBURGH, September 10, 1879.

ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE.

AARON

AARON

AA'-RON, אַהֲרֹן *enlightened, illumined.*

He was the first high priest of Israel: of the family of Kohath the second son of Levi the third son of Jacob; he had Miriam for an elder sister, and Moses for a younger brother; his father's name was Amram, and his mother's Jochebed; he married Elisheba, daughter of Amminadab, and sister of Naashon; and by her had four sons, Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar, Exod. 6. 16-20. He was an excellent speaker, and was appointed to be the prophet or spokesman of Moses: he was then directed by God to meet Moses, and did so at the Mount of God, and received the good news; he went in with Moses to Pharaoh, did the signs foretold, and the plagues commanded, iv.-xi.

He was murmured against along with Moses for the want of bread, and called on the people to come near before the LORD; was commanded to lay up a pot full of manna before the testimony; held up the hands of Moses during the battle with Amalek; eat bread with Jethro, father-in-law of Moses, xii.-xviii.; was called to come up into Sinai to the LORD; along with the elders he saw the God of Israel; tarried below with the people when Moses went up; was set apart with his whole family to the priesthood; had sacred garments prepared for him; was anointed and consecrated to his office by Moses, appointed to light the lamps, and burn incense and make atonement, to wash his hands and feet, xxx. He is persuaded by the people to make a molten image, and is reproved for it by Moses, xxxi.; he sees the shining of Moses' face, and is afraid, xxxiv.; holy garments are made for him, xxxix.; he and his sons are sanctified, and wash their hands and feet, xl.

The priestly duties of Aaron and his sons are prescribed in Lev. 1.-ix.; his two eldest sons being destroyed for offering strange fire, he is silent and submissive; he receives various prohibitions and regulations, x.; how he was to enter the holy place, xvi.; not to mourn for the dead, xxi.; nor touch the holy things in uncleanness, xxii. He was commanded to number the people with Moses and the twelve princes of Israel, Num. 1.; he receives the tribe of Levi for helps, fit.; numbers the Kohathites, Gershonites, and Merarites, iv.; receives the form for blessing the people, vi.; lights the lamps, offers the Levites before the LORD, and makes atonement for them, viii. He and Miriam speak against Moses, and are reproved by God for it, xii.; spoken against by Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, also by the whole congregation of Israel, he intercedes with God for them, xvi.; his rod flourishes, and is preserved for a memorial, xvii.; he receives a charge from God of various duties and privileges, xviii.; the people again murmur against him and Moses; he dies on Mount Hor, in the land of Edom, and is buried there, xx. Born B.C. 1574; he dies B.C. 1451, aged 123 years.

Exod. 4. 14 (Is) not A. the Levite thy brother?

4. 27 the LORD said to A., Go into the wilderness
4. 28 And M. told A. all the words of the LORD
4. 29 And M. and A. went and gathered together
4. 30 And A. spake all the words which the LORD
5. 1 And afterward Moses and A. went in
5. 4 Wherefore do ye, M. and A., let the people
5. 20 And they met Moses and A., who stood in
6. 13 And the LORD spake unto M. and unto A.
6. 20 and she bare him A. and Moses
6. 23 And A. took him Elisheba, daughter of
6. 25 And Eleazar A.'s son took him (one) of the
6. 26 These (are) that A. and M., to whom the LORD
6. 27 these (are) that Moses and A.
7. 1 and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet
7. 2 and A. thy brother shall speak unto Pharaoh
7. 6 And A. did as the LORD commanded them
7. 7 A. [was] fourscore and three years old, when
7. 8 the LORD spake unto Moses and unto A.
7. 9 thou shalt say unto A., Take thy rod, and
7. 10 And M. and A. went in unto Pharaoh
7. 10 and A. cast down his rod before Pharaoh

- Exod. 7. 12 but A.'s rod swallowed up their rods
7. 19 Say unto A., Take thy rod, and stretch
7. 20 And Moses and A. did so, as the LORD
8. 5 Say unto A., Stretch forth thine hand
8. 6 And A. stretched out his hand over the
8. 8 Then Pharaoh called for Moses and A. and
8. 12 And M. and A. went out from Pharaoh
8. 16 Say unto A., Stretch out thy rod, and
8. 17 for A. stretched out his hand with his rod
8. 25 Pharaoh called for M. and for A., and said
9. 8 the LORD said unto M. and unto A., Take
9. 27 and called for M. and A., and said unto
10. 3 And Moses and A. came in unto Pharaoh
10. 8 And Moses and A. were brought again unto
10. 16 Then Pharaoh called for M. and A. in haste
11. 10 M. and A. did all these wonders before Ph.
12. 1 the LORD spake unto M. and A. in the land
12. 28 as the LORD had commanded Moses and A.
12. 31 And he called for Moses and A. by night
12. 43 the LORD said unto Moses and A., This (is)
12. 50 as the LORD commanded M. and A., so did
15. 20 the sister of A., took a timbrel in her hand
16. 2 murmured against Moses and A. in the
16. 6 And A. said unto all the children of Israel
16. 9 Moses spake unto A., Say unto all the
16. 10 as A. spake unto the whole congregation
16. 33 And Moses said unto A., Take a pot
16. 34 so A. laid it up before the Testimony
17. 10 Moses, A., and Hur went up to the top of
17. 12 and A. and Hur stayed up his hands
18. 12 and A. came, and all the elders of Israel, to
19. 24 thou, and A., with thee: but let not the
24. 1 thou, and A., Nadab, and Abihu, and
24. 9 Then went up Moses, and A., Nadab
24. 14 and, behold, A. and Hur (are) with you
27. 21 A. and his sons shall order it from evening
28. 1 take thou unto thee A. thy brother, and
28. 1 (even) A., Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and A.
28. 2 thou shalt make holy garments for A. thy
28. 3 they may make A.'s garments to consecrate
28. 4 they shall make holy garments for A. thy
28. 12 A. shall bear their names before the
28. 29 A. shall bear the names of the children of
28. 30 they shall be upon A.'s heart, when he
28. 30 A. shall bear the judgment of the children
28. 35 it shall be upon A. to minister: and his
28. 38 it shall be upon A.'s forehead
28. 38 that A. may bear the iniquity of the
28. 40 And for A.'s sons thou shalt make coats
28. 41 thou shalt put them upon A. thy brother
28. 43 they shall be upon A., and upon his sons
29. 4 A. and his sons thou shalt bring unto
29. 5 and put upon A. the coat, and the robe
29. 9 thou shalt gird them with girdles, A. and
29. 9 thou shalt consecrate A. and his sons
29. 10 A. and his sons shall put their hands

So in v. 15, 19.

29. 20 the tip of the right ear of A., and upon
29. 21 and sprinkle (it) upon A., and upon his
29. 24 thou shalt put all in the hands of A., and
29. 26 the breast of the ram of A.'s consecration
29. 27 (even) of (that) which (is) for A., and of (that)
29. 28 it shall be A.'s and his sons' by a statute
29. 29 the holy garments of A. shall be his sons'
29. 32 A. and his sons shall eat the flesh of
29. 35 thus shalt thou do unto A., and to his sons
29. 44 I will sanctify also both A. and his sons
30. 7 And A. shall burn thereon sweet incense
30. 8 when A. lighteth the lamps at even
30. 10 A. shall make an atonement upon
30. 19 For A. and his sons shall wash their
30. 20 thou shalt anoint A. and his sons
30. 21 the holy garments for A. the priest
30. 21 together unto A., and said unto him
32. 2 A. said unto them, Break off the
32. 3 in their ears, and brought (them) unto A.
32. 5 when A. saw (it), he built an altar
32. 5 and A. made proclamation, and said
32. 21 And Moses said unto A., What did
32. 22 And A. said, Let not the anger of my lord

- Exod. 32. 25 for A. had made them naked unto
32. 35 because they made the calf, which A. made
34. 30 when A. and all the children of Israel
34. 31 A. and all the rulers of the congregation
35. 19 the holy garments for A. the priest, and the
38. 21 by the hand of Ithamar, son to A.
39. 1 and made the holy garments for A.
39. 27 fine linen (of) woven work for A.
39. 41 the holy garments for A. the priest
40. 12 thou shalt bring A. and his sons unto
40. 13 thou shalt put upon A. the holy garments
40. 31 A. and his sons washed their hands
- Lev. 1. 5 the priests, A.'s sons, shall bring the blood
1. 7 the sons of A. the priest shall put fire
1. 8 the priests, A.'s sons, shall lay the parts
1. 11 the priests, A.'s sons, shall sprinkle his
2. 2 he shall bring it to A.'s sons the priests
2. 3, 10 of the meat offering (shall be) A.'s and
3. 2 and A.'s sons the priests shall sprinkle
3. 5 And A.'s sons shall burn it on the altar
3. 8 and A.'s sons shall sprinkle the blood
3. 13 and the sons of A. shall sprinkle the blood
6. 9 Command A. and his sons, saying
6. 14 the sons of A. shall offer it before the LORD
6. 16 the remainder thereof shall A. and his
6. 18 among the children of A. shall eat of it
6. 20 the offering of A. and of his sons
6. 25 Speak unto A. and to his sons, saying
7. 10 shall all the sons of A. have, one (as much)
7. 31 the breast shall be A.'s and his sons'
7. 33 He among the sons of A., that offereth
7. 34 and have given them unto A. the priest
7. 35 of the anointing of A., and of the
8. 2 Take A. and his sons with him
8. 6 Moses brought A. and his sons, and
8. 12 And he poured . oil upon A.'s head
8. 13 Moses brought A.'s sons, and put coats
8. 14 A. and his sons laid their hands

So in v. 18, 22.

8. 23 the tip of A.'s right ear, and upon the
8. 24 And he brought A.'s sons, and Moses
8. 27 he put all upon A.'s hands, and upon
8. 30 and sprinkled (it) upon A., (and) upon his
8. 30 and sanctified A., (and) his garments
8. 31 Moses said unto A. and to his sons
8. 31 saying, A. and his sons shall eat it
8. 36 So A. and his sons did all things which
9. 1 (that) Moses called A. and his sons, and
9. 2 he said unto A., Take thee a young
9. 7 Moses said unto A., Go unto the altar
9. 8 A. therefore went unto the altar, and
9. 9 the sons of A. brought the blood unto
9. 12, 18 and A.'s sons presented unto him
9. 21 the right shoulder A. waved (for)
9. 22 And A. lifted up his hand toward the
9. 23 Moses and A. went into the tabernacle
10. 1 the sons of A. took either of them his
10. 3 Moses said unto A., This (is) (that) the
10. 3 I will be glorified. And A. held his peace
10. 4 the uncle of A., and said unto them, Come
10. 6 Moses said unto A., and unto Eleazar
10. 8 And the LORD spake unto A., saying
10. 12 M. spake unto A., and unto Eleazar, and
10. 16 the sons of A. (which were) left (alive),
10. 19 And A. said unto M., Behold, this day
11. 1 the LORD spake unto M. and to A., saying
11. 1 the LORD spake unto M. and A., saying
11. 2 he shall be brought unto A. the priest, or
11. 33 the LORD spake unto M. and unto A., saying
11. 1 the LORD spake unto M. and to A., saying
15. 1 of the two sons of A., when they offered
16. 2 Speak unto A. thy brother, that he come
16. 3 Thus shall A. come into the holy (place)
16. 6 A. shall offer his bullock of the sin
16. 8 And A. shall cast lots upon the two goats
15. 9 And A. shall bring the goat upon which
15. 11 And A. shall bring the bullock of the sin
15. 21 And A. shall lay both his hands upon
16. 23 And A. shall come into the tabernacle
17. 2 Speak unto A., and unto his sons, and

Lev. 21. 1 the sons of A., and say unto them, There
21. 17 Speak unto A., saying, Whosoever (he be)
21. 21 of the seed of A. the priest shall come high
21. 24 Moses told (it) unto A., and to his sons, and
22. 2, 18 Speak unto A. and to his sons
22. 4 of the seed of A. (is) a leper, or hath a running
24. 3 shall A. order it from the evening unto the
24. 9 And it shall be A.'s and his sons', and
Num. 1. 3 thou and A. shall number them by their:
1. 17 Moses and A. took these men which are
1. 44 which Moses and A. numbered, and the
2. 1 the LORD spake unto M. and unto A., saying
3. 1 the generations of A. and Moses in the day
3. 2, 3 office (are) the names of the sons of A.
3. 3 these in the sight of A. their father
3. 6 and present them before A. the priest
3. 9 thou shalt appoint A. and his sons, and
3. 32 the son of A. the priest (shall be) chief over
3. 38 and A. and his sons, keeping the charge
3. 39 which Moses and A. numbered at the
3. 40 redeemed, unto A. and to his sons
3. 51 that were redeemed unto A. and to his sons
4. 1, 17 LORD spake unto M. and unto A., saying
4. 5 A. shall come, and his sons, and they shall
4. 15 when A. and his sons have made an end
4. 16 the son of A. the priest (pertaineth) the oil
4. 19 A. and his sons shall go in, and appoint
4. 27 the appointment of A. and his sons shall be
4. 28 of Ithamar the son of A. the priest
4. 33 under the hand of Ithamar the son of A.
4. 34 And M. and A. and the chief of the
4. 37 which Moses and A. did number according
4. 41 whom Moses and A. did number according
4. 45 whom Moses and A. numbered according
4. 46 whom Moses and A. and the chief of Israel
6. 23 Speak unto A. and unto his sons, saying
7. 8 the hand of Ithamar the son of A. the priest
8. 2 Speak unto A., and say unto him, When
8. 3 And A. did so; he lighted the lamps
8. 11 And A. shall offer the Levites before
8. 13 thou shalt set the Levites before A., and
8. 19 the Levites (as) a gift to A. and to his sons
8. 20 And M., and A., and all the congregation
8. 21 and A. offered them (as) an offering before
8. 21 and A. made an atonement for them
8. 22 before A., and before his sons: as the LORD
9. 6 they came before Moses and before A.
10. 8 And the sons of A., the priests, shall
12. 1 Miriam and A. spake against Moses
12. 4 the LORD spake . . . unto M., and unto A.
12. 5 and called A. and Miriam; and they both
12. 10 and A. looked upon Miriam, and, behold
12. 11 A. said unto Moses, Alas, my lord, I
12. 13 came to Moses, and to A., and to all the
12. 14 murmured against Moses and against A.
14. 5 Then Moses and A. fell on their faces
14. 26 the LORD spake unto Moses and unto A.
15. 33 brought him unto Moses and A., and
16. 3 against Moses and against A., and said
16. 11 and what (is) A., that ye murmur against him?
16. 16 thou, and they, and A., to morrow
16. 17 thou also, and A., each (of you) his censor
16. 18 of the congregation with Moses and A.
16. 20 the LORD spake unto Moses and unto A.
16. 37 the son of A. the priest, that he take up the
16. 40 which (is) not of the seed of A., come near
16. 41 murmured against M. and against A., saying
16. 42 was gathered against Moses and against A.
16. 43 Moses and A. came before the tabernacle
16. 46 Moses said unto A., Take a censor, and
16. 47 And A. took as Moses commanded, and
16. 50 And A. returned unto Moses unto the door
17. 3 thou shalt write A.'s name upon the rod
17. 6 and the rod of A. (was) among their rods
17. 8 the rod of A. for the house of Levi was
17. 10 Bring A.'s rod again before the testimony
18. 1 the LORD said unto A., Thou and thy
18. 8 the LORD spake unto A., Behold, I also
18. 20 the LORD spake unto A., Thou shalt have
18. 28 the LORD's heave offering to A. the priest
19. 1 the LORD spake unto Moses and unto A.
20. 2 together against Moses and against A.
20. 6 And Moses and A. went from the presence
20. 10 and A. thy brother, and speak ye
20. 12, 23 And the LORD spake unto Moses and A.
20. 24 A. shall be gathered unto his people
20. 25 Take A. and Eleazar his son, and bring
20. 26 And strip A. of his garments, and put
20. 26 A. shall be gathered (unto his people)
20. 28 Moses stripped A. of his garments, and
20. 28 and A. died there in the top of the mount
20. 29 all the congregation saw that A. was dead
20. 29 they mourned for A. thirty days, (even) all
25. 7 the son of A. the priest, saw (it), he rose
25. 11 the son of A. the priest, hath turned my
26. 1 Eleazar the son of A. the priest, saying
26. 9 against Moses and against A. in the
26. 59 she bare unto Amram A. and Moses
26. 60 And unto A. was born, Nadab, and Abihu
26. 64 whom Moses and A. the priest numbered
27. 13 thy people, as A. thy brother was gathered
31. 1 arises under the hand of Moses and A.
31. 35 And A. the priest went up into mount
33. 39 And A. (was) an hundred and twenty
39. 20 the LORD was very angry with A. to
39. 20 I prayed for A. also the same time
39. 6 there A. died, and there he was buried
39. 25 A. thy brother died in mount Hor
Josh. 21. 4 and the children of A. the priest, (which
21. 10 Which the children of A., (being) of the

Josh. 21. 13 they gave to the children of A. the priest
21. 19 of the children of A., the priests, (were)
24. 5 I sent Moses also and A., and I plagued
24. 33 Eleazar the son of A. died; and they buried
Judg. 20. 28 Eleazar, the son of A., stood before it
1 Sa. 12. 6 that advanced Moses and A., and that
12. 8 the LORD sent Moses and A., which
1 Ch. 6. 3 the children of Amram; A., and Moses
6. 3 The sons also of A. Nadab, and Abihu
6. 49 But A. and his sons offered upon the
6. 50 these (are) the sons of A.; Eleazar his son
6. 54 of the sons of A. of the families of
6. 57 Add to the sons of A. they gave the
15. 4 David assembled the children of A., and
23. 13 The sons of Amram; A. and Moses; and
23. 13 and A. was separated, that he should
23. 28 on the sons of A. for the service of the
23. 32 and the charge of the sons of A. their
24. 1 the divisions of the sons of A.
24. 1 The sons of A.; Nadab, and Abihu
24. 19 under A. their father, as the LORD
24. 31 the sons of A. in the presence of David
2 Ch. 13. 9 the sons of A., and the Levites, and have
13. 10 (are) the sons of A., and the Levites (wait)
26. 18 the sons of A., that are consecrated to
29. 21 the sons of A. to offer (them) on the
31. 19 Also of the sons of A. the priests, which
35. 14 the priests the sons of A. (were) buried
35. 14 themselves, and for the priests the sons of A.
Ezra 7. 5 Eleazar, the son of A. the chief priest
Neh. 10. 38 the priest the son of A. shall be with
12. 47 sanctified (them) unto the
Psa. 77. 20 like a flock by the hand of Moses and A.
99. 6 Moses and A. among his priests, and
105. 26 his servant, (and) A. whom he had chosen
106. 16 in the camp, (and) A. the saint of the LORD
115. 10 O house of A., trust in the LORD
115. 12 Israel; he will bless the house of A.
118. 3 Let the house of A. now say, that his
133. 2 down upon the beard, (even) A.'s beard
135. 10 bless the LORD, O house of A.
Mic. 6. 4 I sent before thee Moses, A., and Miriam
Luke 1. 5 (was) of the daughters of A., and her name
Acts 7. 40 saying unto A., Make us gods to go before
Hcb. 5. 4 but he that is called of God, as (was) A.
7. 11 and not be called after the order of A?
9. 4 and A.'s rod that budded, and the tables

AA-RO-NITES, לְאֹהֲרֵן *lit. of or belonging to Aaron.*

The descendants of the preceding person are so called in 1 Ch. 12. 27, where we read that Jehoiada their leader with 3700 men, also Zadok and 22 captains, joined David in Ziklag; and in 27. 17, that this Zadok was their ruler afterwards; and in Luke 1. 5, that Zacharias's wife was of the daughters of Aaron.

From Josh. 21. 13-19, it appears that the *Aaronites* had thirteen cities assigned to them, viz., Hebron, Libnah, Jattir, Eshtemoa, Holon, Debir, Ain, Juttah, and Beth-shemesh, out of Judah and Simeon; Gibeon, Gaba, Anathoth, and Almon, out of Benjamin; while the *Kohathites* had ten, viz., Shechem, Gezer, Kibzaim, and Beth-horon, out of Ephraim; Eltekeh, Gibeon, Aijalon, and Gath-rimmon, out of Dan; Taanach and Gath-rimmon, out of the half tribe of Manasse; and the *Gershonites* had thirteen, viz., Golan in Bashan, and Beesh-terah, out of the other half tribe of Manasse; Kishon, Dabareh, Jarmuth, and Engannim, out of Issachar; Mishal, Abdon, Helkath, and Rehob, out of Asher; Kedesh in Galilee, Hammoth-dor, and Kartan, out of Naphtali; and the *Merarites* had twelve, viz., Jokneam, Kartah, Dinah, and Nahalal, out of Zebulun; Bezer, Jabazah, Kedemoth, and Mephath, out of Reuben; Ramoth in Gilead, Mahanaim, Heshbon, and Jazer, out of Gad. In all forty-eight cities with their suburbs. The high-priesthood continued in the family of Eleazar, the third son of Aaron, till the time of Eli, B.C. 1200-1141, who was of the family of Ithamar, the younger son, but it was restored to the house of Eleazar in the person of Zadok, who received it when Abiathar was dismissed by Solomon, 1 Ki. 2. 35, thus fulfilling the prediction in 1 Sa. 2. 30.

1 Ch. 12. 27 Jehoiada (was) the leader of the A.
27. 17 [the ruler]. of the A., Zadok

A-BAD'-DON, ἀβασδών *destruction, i.e., destroyer.*

The king and angel (or messenger) of the abyss, whose name translated into Greek is *APOLLYON* (which see), who was manifested after the fifth angel (or messenger) had sounded.

Rev. 9. 11 whose name in the Hebrew tongue (is) A.

A-BAG'-THA, אֲבָגְתָּא *happy, prosperous, felix.*

One of the seven chamberlains or eunuchs that served in the presence of Ahasuerus, also called Xerxes, king of Persia, B.C. 485-467. Compare other Persian names such as *Bightha*, *Bighnan*, *Bighthana*, *Bighvai*.

Esth. 1. 10 the king . . . commanded . . . Bigtha and A.

A-BA'-NA, אֲבָנָה *permanent, perennial.*

A river rising at a height of 1149 feet on the top of Anti-Libanus, near *Zedany*, and (along with the *Arar* or *Pharpar*), flowing through the city and plain of Damascus, which is twenty-three miles off. It is now called *Barada* or *Chrysorrhoea*, and is the larger of the two rivers; it loses itself in the marsh *Bahret el Kibiyeh*; fourteen villages are more or less dependent on this river for water.

2 Ki. 5. 12 (Arc) not A. and Pharpar . . . better than

A-BA'-RIM, אֲבָרִים *passages, fords, ridges.*

The two sides of a range of high and rugged mountains E. of the Jordan, in Moab, facing Jericho, stretching from Gilead to the Arnon; its highest point is Mount Nebo, now *Jebel Nebbeh*, the top of the "Pisgah," whence Moses viewed the land before his death; here Israel pitched after leaving Almondiblahaim.

Num. 27. 12 Get thee up into this mount A.
33. 47 in the mountains of A., before Nebo
33. 48 they departed from the mountains of A.
Dent. 32. 49 Get thee up into this mountain A.

ABASE, to—

To make low, humble, אָפַל *shaphel*, 5, אָפַל 5.

Job 40. 11 behold every one (that is) proud, and abase
Eze. 21. 26 exalt (him that is) low, and abase (him that
Dan. 4. 37 those that walk in pride he is able to abase

ABASED, to be—

To make low, humble, ταπεινώω *tapeinōō*.

Matt. 23. 12 whosoever shall exalt himself shall be ab.
Luke 14. 11 whosoever exalteth himself shall be ab.
18. 14 every one . . . exalteth himself shall be ab.
Phil. 4. 12 I know both how to be abased, and I know

ABASING —

To make low, humble, ταπεινώνω *tapeinōō*.

2 Co. 11. 7 Have I committed an offence in abasing

ABASE one's self, to—

To be humble, to submit oneself, אָנָה *anah*.

Isa. 31. 4 (he) will not . . . abase himself for the noise

ABATE, to—

To flee, hasten away, נָס *nus*.

Dent. 34. 7 not dim, nor his natural force abated

ABATED, to be—

1. To cut off, diminish, withdraw, גָּרַר *gara*, 2.

Lev. 27. 18 it shall be abated from thy estimation

2. To be lacking, wanting, חָסַר *chaser*.

Gen. 8. 3 after the end . . . the waters were abated

3. To become light, lightened, swift, הָלַל *galal*.

Gen. 8. 8 to see if the waters were abated from off

8. 11 so Noah knew that the waters were abated

4. To be feeble, desist, fall, רָפַח *raphah*.

Judg. 8. 3 Then their anger was abated toward him

AB'-PA, אַבְבָּא *a Chaldee word signifying "father."*

Mark 14. 36 Abba, Father, all things (are) possible unto

Rom. 8. 15 whereby we cry, Abba, Father

Gal. 4. 6 sent forth . . . into [your] hearts, crying, A.

AB'-DA, אֲבָדָה *servant, slave, worshipper.*

1. Father of Adoniram, Solomon's tribute officer.

1 Ki. 4. 6 Adoniram, the son of A. (was) over the

2. A chief Levite in Jerusalem after the exile, the son of Shammaia, called Obadiah son of Shemaiah in

1 Ch. 9. 16.

Neh. 11. 17 A. the son of Shammaia, the son of Galal

AB-DE'-EL, אֲבִדְיָה *servant of God.*

The father of Sheleniah whom Jehoiakim, king of Judah, ordered to apprehend Baruch the scribe and Jeremiah the prophet.

Jer. 36. 26 Sheleniah the son of A., to take Baruch

AB'-DI, אֲבִדְיָה *servant of Jah.*

1. A Merarite, grandfather of Ethan, one of those whom David set over the service of song.

1 Ch. 6. 44 hand: Ethan the son of Kishi, the son of A.

2 Ch. 29. 12 of the sons of Merari, Kish the son of A.

2. A descendant of one of the two Elams, who had taken a strange wife during the exile, a thing forbidden by the law of Moses.

Ezra 10. 26 of the sons of Elam . . . A., and Jeremoth

AB-DI'-EL, אֲבִדְיָה *servant of God.*

The ancestor of a family of Gadites dwelling in Gilead in Bashan, as reckoned in the days of Jotham and Jeroboam, kings of Judah and Israel, B.C. 825-742.

1 Ch. 5. 15 Ahi the son of A., the son of Guni

AB'-DON, אֲבִדֹן *service, servile.*

1. A Levitical city in Asher, now called *Abdeh*, at the N. of Acre, on the banks of the *Wady Kurn*; called Hebron (Elbron) in Josh. 19. 28.

Josh. 21. 30 A. with her suburbs

1 Ch. 6. 74 A. with her suburbs

2. A son of Hillel the Pirathonite (perhaps the same as Bedan in 1 Sa. 12. 11); he judged Israel eight years, B.C. 1120-1112, had forty sons and thirty grandsons, who rode on seventy ass colts, was buried in Pirathon in the land of Ephraim in what was called the mount of the Amalekites.

Judg. 12. 13 A., son of Hillel, a Pirathonite, judged

12. 15 A., son of Hillel the Pirathonite died

3. A Benjamite in Jerusalem.

1 Ch. 8. 23 And A., and Zichri, and Hanan

4. The firstborn son of Jechiel from Maachah, in

Gibeon of Benjamin.

1 Ch. 8. 30 And his firstborn son A., and Zur, and

9. 36 And his firstborn son A., then Zur, and

5. A son of Micah, and sent with others by king

Josiah to Huddah the prophetess to enquire of Jeho-

vah regarding the words of the Book of the Law found

in the temple, B.C. 624. He is called **ACHBOR** in 2 Ki. 23 12.

2 Ch. 34. 20 the king commanded. .A. son of Micah
A-BED-NE-GO, אֲבֵד נֶגוֹ *servant of Nego.*

A name given by the prince of the eunuchs of Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon, to AZARIAH, one of the four young princes of Judah who were carried away B.C. 607. He was one of the three companions of Daniel that were cast into the burning fiery furnace for refusing to bow before the golden image set up by Nebuchadnezzar in the plain of Dura, in the province of Babylon.

Dan. 1. 7 for he gave unto .A. Azariah [the name] of A.
2. 49 and he set .A. over the affairs. .A.
3. 12 whom thou hast set over the affairs. .A.
3. 13 Nebuchadnezzar commanded to bring A.
3. 14 (Is it) true, O Shadrach, Meshach, and A.
3. 16 Shadrach, Meshach, and A., answered and
3. 19 changed against Shadrach, Meshach, & A.
3. 20 his army to bind Shadrach, Meshach, & A.
3. 22 slew those men that took up .A.
3. 23 And these three men .A. fell down bound
3. 26 Shadrach, Meshach, and A., ye servants of
3. 26 The Shadrach, Meshach, and A., came
3. 28 Blessed (be) the God of Shadrach, Meshach, & A.
3. 29 speak anything amiss against .God of .A.
3. 30 Then the king promoted .A., in the

A-BEL, אָבֵל *fresh, grassy, meadow.*

1. A stony place in the field of Joshua the Bethlehemite, in the N.W. of Judah, between Ekron and Beth-shemesh, whereon the ark was left by the Philistines, B.C. 1140.

1 Sa. 6. 18 the great (stone of) A., whereon they set
2. A city in Naphtali (now called *Abil*, three miles N.E. of Beth-rehob), where Joab besieged Sheba, whose head was given up to him at the suggestion of a wise woman of Abel of Beth-maachah.

2 Sa. 20. 14 And he went through .unto A., v. 15, 16.

A-BEL-BETH-MA-ACHAH, אָבֵל בֵּית מַעֲכָה *meadow of the house of Maachah.*

A city in Manasseh or Naphtali, which is mentioned along with Ijon, and Dan, and Jaaoah, and Kedesh, and Hazor, as being taken by Tiglath-pileser B.C. 740, and the inhabitants carried off to Assyria.

1 Ki. 15. 20 Ben-hadad .smote .A. and all Cinneroth
2 Ki. 15. 29 Tiglath-pileser .took Ijon and A., and

A-BEL-KE-RA-MIM, אָבֵל קֶרֶם *meadow of the vineyards.*

A place E. of the Jordan beyond Arer, and now called *Abila*, six or seven miles beyond Rabbah (or Philadelphia) of the Ammonites.

Judg. 11. 33 smote them .unto the plain of the v.-y.

A-BEL-MA-IM, אָבֵל מַיִם *meadow of the waters.*

Apparently another name for Abel-beth-maachah; it was smitten by the armies of Benhadad B.C. 940, in the days of Asa.

2 Ch. 16. 4 they smote Ijon, and Dan, and A.

A-BEL-ME-HO-LA, אָבֵל מְהוֹלָה *meadow of the dance.*

A city in Issachar, at the N. of the Jordan Valley, and ten or twelve miles S. of Beth-shean; the birthplace of Elisha the prophet, son of Shaphat.

Judg. 7. 22 the host fled .to the border of A., unto
1 Ki. 4. 12 from Beth-shean to A., (even) unto (the
19. 16 and Elisha, the son of Shaphat of A.

A-BEL-MIZ-RA-IM, אָבֵל מִצְרַיִם *meadow or mourning of the Egyptians.*

A place at the threshing floor at Atad, "beyond Jordan," probably on the W. between it and Hebron, at Beth-hogla, now *Ata-Hajla*; according to others, at *El-Haram*, near Hebron. See *Atad*.

Gen. 50. 11 wherefore the name of it was called A.

A-BEL-SHIT-TIM, אָבֵל שִׁטִּים *meadow of the acacias.*

A place in the plains (or deserts) of Moab E. of the Jordan, about seven miles off, opposite Jericho, and nearly W. of Heshbon. It was the extreme N. border of the last encampment of Israel before passing over the Jordan, B.C. 1451. See *Shittim*.

Num. 33. 49 pitched .unto A., in the plains of Moab

A-BEL, אָבֵל *transitoriness.*

The second son of Adam and Eve, and apparently the twin brother of Cain. He was a shepherd, and at the end of a certain time brought an offering to Jehovah of the best of his flock. Cain being displeased, slew him "in the field," as all the ancient versions declare. His blood is represented as "crying from the ground."

Gen. 4. 2 And she again bare his brother A. And A.
4. 4 A., he also brought .had respect unto A.
4. 8 And Cain talked with A., against A.
4. 9 said unto Cain, Where (is) A. thy brother?
4. 9 another seed instead of A., whom Cain
4. 25 from the blood of righteous A., unto the
Luke 23. 35 From the blood of A. unto the blood of
Heb. 11. 4 By faith A. offered unto God a more
12. 24 speaketh better things than (that of) A.

A-BEZ, אָבֵז *white, shining.*

A city in Issachar, near Kishion or Remeth (perhaps the same as Thebez, now *Tubas*), near Enganoia and Shunem.

Josh. 19. 20 f border was toward J. Kishion and A

ABHOR, to —

1. *To abhor*, אָבַח *baah.*

Zech. 11. 8 loathed them, and their soul also abhorred

2. *To separate, cast away, loathe*, אָבַח *gaal.*

Lev. 26. 11 among you: and my soul shall not abhor
26. 15 or if your soul abhor my judgments, so
26. 30 I will destroy .and my soul shall abhor
26. 43 and because their soul abhorred my
26. 44 neither will I abhor them, to destroy

3. *To nauseate, abhor*, אָבַח *zaham.*

Job 33. 20 So that his life abhorreth bread, and his

4. *To be indignant, defy, abhor*, אָבַח *zaam.*

Prov. 24. 24 the people curse, nations shall abhor

5. *To despise, reject, loath*, אָבַח *maas.*

Job 42. 6 Wherefore I abhor (myself), and repent
Psa. 36. 4 He deviseth .he abhorreth not evil
78. 59 he was wrath, and greatly abhorred Israel
89. 38 But thou hast cast off and abhorred, thou

6. *To despise, pierce, sting*, אָבַח *naatz.* 1, 3.

Dent. 32. 10 And when the LORD saw (it), he abhorred
1 Sa. 2. 17 for men abhorred the offering of the LORD
Psa. 10. 3 the covetous (whom) the LORD abhorreth
Jer. 14. 21 Do not abhor (us), for thy name's sake

7. *To reject, cast down*, אָבַח *naar.* 3.

Lam. 2. 7 the LORD .hath abhorred his sanctuary

8. *To be vexed, wearied with*, אָבַח *guts.*

Lev. 20. 23 these things, and therefore I abhorred
1 Ki. 11. 25 he abhorred Israel, and reigned over S.
Isa. 7. 16 the land that thou abhorrest shall be

9. *To have in abomination*, אָבַח *shaqats.* 3.

Psa. 22. 24 not despised nor abhorred the affliction of

10. *To condemn, abhor, reject*, אָבַח *taab.* 3.

Amos 6. 8 I abhor the excellency of Jacob, and hate

11. *To have in abomination, reject*, אָבַח *taab.* 3.

Dent. 7. 26 and thou shalt utterly abhor it: for it (is)
23. 7 Thou shalt not abhor an Edomite; for he
23. 7 thou shalt not abhor an Egyptian; because

Job 9. 31 and mine own clothes shall abhor me
19. 19 All my inward friends abhorred me
30. 10 They abhor me, they flee far from me

Psa. 5. 6 the LORD will abhor the bloody and
106. 40 inasmuch that he abhorred his own
109. 18 Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat
119. 163 I hate and abhor lying; (but) thy law do I

Isa. 49. 7 to him whom the nation abhorreth
Amos 5. 10 they abhor him that speaketh uprightly
Mic. 3. 9 ye .princes of .Israel, that abhor

12. *To shrink from*, ἀποστρέφειν *apo-stre-fei.*

Rom. 12. 9 Abhor that which is evil; cleave to that

13. *To have in abomination*, ἀβυσσοςμαι.

Rom. 2. 22 thou that abhorrest idols, dost thou

ABHORRED, to be —

1. *To be or become stinking*, אָבַח *baash.* 2.

2 Sa. 16. 21 Israel shall hear that thou art abhorred

2. *To be indignant, defy, abhor*, אָבַח *zaam.*

Prov. 22. 14 he that is abhorred of the LORD shall

ABHORRED, to make to be —

1. *To cause to stink*, אָבַח *baash.* 5.

Exod. 5. 21 ye have made our savour to be abhorred

1 Sa. 27. 12 He hath made .utterly to abhor him

2. *To make abominable, reject*, אָבַח *taab.* 3.

Eze. 16. 25 hast made thy beauty to be abhorred

ABHORRING —

An object of abhorrence, אָבִיז *deraan.*

Isa. 66. 24 they shall be an abhorring unto all flesh

A-BI, אָבִי *Jah is father.*

The daughter of Zechariah, wife of Ahaz, and mother of Hezekiah, kings of Judah, (called *Abijah* in 2 Ch. 29. 1), B.C. 726.

2 Ki. 18. 2 His mother's name also (was) A.

A-BI-A, אָבִי אֵה, *Jah is father.*

1. The second son of Sammel the prophet and judge of Israel; with his brother Joel or Vashni, he judged in Beersheba, and did wickedly, so that Israel desired and obtained a king.

1 Sa. 8. 2 and the name of his second A. .judges in
1 Ch. 6. 28 of Samuel; the first-born Vashni, and A.

2. The wife of Hezron grandson of Judah by Pharez, and mother of Ashur father of Tekoa.

1 Ch. 2. 24 then A. Hezron's wife bare him Ashur
3. A son of Rehoboam, called *Abijam* in 1 Ki. 14. 31;
15. 1, 7, 8.

1 Ch. 3. 10 Solomon's son (was) Rehoboam, A. his
Matt. 1. 7 and Roboam begat A.; and A. begat

4. The seventh son of Becher son of Benjamin.
1 Ch. 7. 8 And the sons of Becher; Zemira .and A.

5. A priest in the days of David, set over a particular course of service in the Tabernacle.

Luke 1. 5 priest .Zacharias, of the course of A.

A-BI-AL-BON, אָבִי אֵל בֹּן *father of strength.*

One of David's mighty men, from Arabah or Beth-arabah, a city in the N. of the country of the tribe of Judah, adjacent to the territory of the tribe of Benjamin. He is called *ABIEL* in 1 Ch. 11. 32.

2 Sa. 23. 31 A. the Arbathite

A-BI-A-SAPH, אָבִי אֵשׁ *father of gathering.*

The third son of Korah first-born of Izhar, second son of Kohath, second son of Levi third son of Jacob. See *Ebiassaph*

Exod. 6. 24 And the sons of Korah; Assir .and A.

A-BI-A-THAR, אָבִי אֵת *father of superfluity.*

The eleventh high-priest in succession from Aaron: son of Ahimelech, son of Ahitub, priest at Nob. He escaped when Doeg the Edomite slew his father and 85 priests, and fled to David in the cave of Adullam; was sent back to Jerusalem with the ark when David fled from Absalom; was joint high-priest with Zadok; conspired to make Adonijah king; was banished to his birth place, Anathoth in Benjamin; and at last was expelled from his office by Solomon, B.C. 1014.

1 Sa. 22. 20 And .A., escaped, and fled after David

22. 21 And A. shewed David that Saul had

22. 22 And David said unto A., I knew (it) that

23. 6 when A. .fled to David .he came down

23. 9 David .said to A. the priest, Bring

30. 7 And David said to A. .bring me hither

30. 7 And A. brought thither the ephod to

2 Sa. 8. 17 And Ahimelech the son of A.

15. 24 two sons with .gon. .and .the son of A.

15. 29 Zadok there with A. carried the ark

15. 35 thou shalt tell (it) to Zadok and A. the

15. 35 there with them. .and Jonathan A.'s

17. 15 Then said Hushai unto Zadok and to A.

19. 11 David sent to Zadok and to A. the priests

20. 25 and Zadok and A. (were) the priests

1 Ki. 1. 7 he conferred with Joab .and with A.

1. 19 and hath called A. the priest, and Joab

1. 25 and hath called all .and A. the priest

2. 22 even for him and for A. the priest, and

2. 26 And unto A. the priest said the king

2. 27 So Solomon thrust out A. from being

2. 35 Zadok .the king put in the room of A.

4. 4 and Zadok and A. (were) the priests

1 Ch. 15. 11 Zadok .and Ahimelech the son of A.

18. 16 Zadok .and Ahimelech the son of A.

24. 6 before the king, and .the son of A.

27. 34 after Athiophl (was) Jehoia .and A.

Mark 2. 20 into the house of God, in the days of A.

A-BIB, אָבִיב *sprouting, budding.*

The first month of the sacred and seventh of the civil year of the Hebrews, on the 15th of which Israel left Egypt. It commenced at the new moon of April or March (according to the Rabbis), and was constituted the first month of the year in commemoration of the release from Egyptian slavery.

Exod. 13. 4 This day came ye out in the month A.

23. 15 in the time appointed of the month A.

23. 18 bread .in the time of the month A.

34. 18 in the month A. thou camest out from

Dent. 16. 1 Observe the month of A. and keep the

16. 1 for in the month of A. the LORD thy God

A-BI-DA, אָבִי דָא *father of knowledge.*

The fourth son of Midian the fourth son of Keturah and Abraham. Comp. the city of *Eboda*, between Canaan and Sinai.

Gen. 25. 4 the sons of Midian; Ephah .and A.

1 Ch. 1. 33 the sons of Midian; Ephah .and A.

A-BI-DAN, אָבִי דָן *father of judgment.*

The son of Gideon, a chief Benjamite, who was appointed along with Moses and Aaron, and a chief man out of every tribe, to number the people.

Num. 1. 11 Of Benjamin; A. the son of Gideon

2. 22 the captain of the sons of Benjamin .A.

7. 60 On the ninth day A. the son of Gideon

7. 65 this (was) the offering of A. the son of

10. 24 And over the host. (was) A. the son of

ABIDE, to —

1. *To go in, enter, come*, אָבַד *bo.*

Num. 31. 23 that may abide the fire. .all that abideth

2. *To sojourn as a stranger*, אָבַד *gur.*

Psa. 15. 1 LORD, who shall abide in thy tabernacle?

61. 4 I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever

3. *To stay, wait for*, אָבַד *chul.*

Hos. 11. 6 And the sword shall abide on his cities

4. *To encamp, incline downward*, אָבַד *chanah.*

Num. 9. 20 according to the .they abide in their

9. 22 children of Israel abide in their tents

31. 19 do ye abide without the camp seven

Ezra 8. 15 and there abide we in tents three days

5. *To sit, sit down, settle down, dwell*, אָבַד *yashab.*

Gen. 22. 5 Abide ye here with the ass; and I

24. 55 Let the damsel abide with us (a few)

29. 14 And he abide with him the space of a

29. 19 And Laban said . .abide with me

44. 33 let thy servant abide instead of the lad

49. 24 But his bow abide in strength, and

Exod. 16. 29 See .abide ye every man in his place

Lev. 8. 35 Therefore shall ye abide (at) the door of

Num. 20. 1 and they abide over against me

22. 8 the princes of Moab abide with Balaam

25. 1 And Israel abide in Shittim

35. 25 he shall abide in it unto the death of

Deut. 1. 40 So ye abide in Kadesh many days

3. 19 your wives .shall abide in your cities

3. 29 So we abide in the valley over against

9. 9 then I abide in the mount forty days

Josh. 2. 22 and abode there three days, until the
5. 8 that they abode in their places in the
8. 9 and abode between Beth-el and Ai
Judg. 5. 16 Why abodest thou among the sheepfolds
11. 17 and Israel abode in Kadesh
19. 4 and he abode with him three days
20. 47 and abode in the rock Rimmon four
21. 2 and abode there till even before God.
1 Sa. 1. 22 before the LORD, and there abode for
1. 23 So the woman abode, and gave her son
5. 7 The ark... shall not abide with us
7. 2 while the ark abode in Kirjath-jearim
13. 16 And Saul... abode in Gibeah of Benjamin
13. 16 and abode in a secret (place), and hide
22. 5 the prophet Gad said... abode not in the
22. 6 (now Saul abode in Gibeah under a tree
22. 23 Abide thou with me, fear not: for he
23. 14 And David abode in the wilderness
23. 18 and David abode in the wood, and
23. 25 and abode in the wilderness of Maon
25. 13 and two hundred abode by the stuff
26. 3 But David abode in the wilderness
2 Sa. 1. 1 and David had abode two days in
11. 11 The ark, and Israel, and Judah, abode
11. 12 So Uriah abode in Jerusalem that day
15. 8 thy servant vowed... while I abode at
15. 19 return to thy place, and abide with the
16. 3 Behold, he abideth at Jerusalem
16. 18 and with him will I abide
1 Ki. 3. 13 a settled place for thee to abide in for
17. 19 carried him up into a loft, where he
2 Ki. 10. 27 But I know thy abode, and thy going
2 Ch. 25. 19 abode now at home; why shouldst
32. 10 that ye abide in the siege in Jerusalem?
Ezra 8. 32 we came to Jerusalem, and abode there
Job 24. 13 nor abide in the paths thereof
38. 40 (and) abide in the covert to lie in wait?
Psa. 55. 19 even he that abideth of old
61. 7 He shall abide before God for ever
125. 1 (which) cannot be removed, (but) abideth
Isa. 37. 28 But I know thy abode, and thy going
Jer. 21. 9 He that abideth in this city shall die by
38. 28 So Jeremiah abode in the court of the
42. 10 If ye will still abide in this land
49. 18 no man shall abide there, neither shall
49. 33 there shall no man abide there, nor
50. 40 (so) shall no man abide there, neither
Hos. 3. 3 Thou shalt abide for me many days
3. 4 the children of Israel shall abide many
Mic. 5. 4 and they shall abide: for now shall he
6. To bear, hold out, sustain, בָּרַל *kul*, 3a.
Mal. 3. 2 But who may abide the day of his
7. To lodge, pass the night, לָן *lan*, 1, 7a.
Job 39. 9 Will the unicorn... abide by thy crib?
39. 28 She dwelleth and abideth on the rock
Psa. 49. 12 man (being) in honour abideth not
51. 1 He that dwelleth... shall abide under the
Prov. 15. 31 The ear that heareth... abideth among the
19. 23 and (he that hath it) shall abide satisfied
8. To stand, stand still, remain, אָמַד *amad*.
Josh. 18. 5 Judah shall abide in their coast on the
Psa. 119. 90 established the earth, and it abideth
Eccl. 1. 4 but the earth abideth for ever
9. To rise, rise up, stand up, be fixed, קָמָה *qum*.
Nah. 1. 6 who can abide... fierceness of his anger?
10. To recline, tabernacle, שָׁכַן *shaken*.
Exod. 24. 16 the glory of the LORD abode upon mount
40. 35 because the cloud abode thereon
Num. 9. 17 and in the place where the cloud abode
9. 18 as long as the cloud abode upon the
24. 2 and he saw Israel abiding (in his tents)
Judg. 5. 17 Gilead abode beyond Jordan... Asher...
Prov. 7. 11 her feet abide not in her house
11. To be, exist, continue, הָיָה *hayah*.
Num. 9. 21 when the cloud abode from even unto
11. 35 the people journeyed... and abode at
12. To turn up and down, ἀναστρέφω *ana-strephō*.
Matt. 17. 22 And while they abode in Galilee, Jesus
13. To remain in a courtyard, ἀλιζομαι *alizomai*.
Luke 21. 37 and abode in the mount that is called
14. To rub away, spend, διατριβω *dia-tribō*.
Acts 12. 19 from Judaea to Caesarea, and (there) abode
14. 3 Long time therefore abode they
14. 28 there they abode long time with the
16. 12 and we were in that city abiding certain
20. 6 to Troas... where we abode seven days
15. To remain in or on, ἐπιμένω *epimenō*.
Acts 15. 34 Notwithstanding it pleased Silas to abide
Gal. 1. 18 to see Peter, and abode with him fifteen
16. To place, cause to stand, ἵστημι *histēmi*.
John 8. 44 and abode not in the truth, because there
17. To remain stealthily, καταμένω *kata-menō*.
Acts 1. 13 an upper room, where abode both Peter
18. To remain, continue, μένω *menō*.
Matt. 10. 11 and there abide till ye go thence
Mark 6. 10 there abide till ye depart from that place
Luke 1. 56 And Mary abode with her about three
8. 27 neither abode in (any) house, but in the
9. 4 ye enter into, there abide, and thence
19. 5 for to day I must abide at thy house
24. 28 Abide with us: for it is toward evening
John 1. 32 I saw the spirit... and it abode upon him
1. 39 they came... and abode with him that
3. 36 but the wrath of God abideth on him

Johu 4. 40 with them: and he abode there two days
5. 38 And ye have not his word abiding in you
7. 9 When he had said... he abode (still) in
8. 35 the servant abideth not... the Son abideth
10. 40 went away again... and there he abode
11. 6 he abode two days still in the same place
12. 24 Except a corn of wheat... die, it abideth
12. 34 We have heard... that Christ abideth for
12. 40 on me should not abide in darkness
14. 16 Comforter, that he may [abide] with you
15. 4 Abide in... except it abide... except ye a.
15. 5 He that abideth in me, and I in him
15. 6 If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth
15. 7 If ye abide in me, and my words abide in
15. 10 ye shall abide in my love... I... abide in
Acts 16. 15 come into my house, and abide (there)
18. 3 the same craft, he abode with them, and
20. 23 saying that bonds and afflictions abide
21. 7 the brethren, and abode with them one
21. 8 which was (one) of the seven; and abode
27. 31 Except these abide in the ship, ye
1 Co. 3. 14 If any man's work abide which he hath
7. 8 It is good for them if they abide even as
7. 20 Let every man abide in the same calling
7. 24 let every man... therein abide with God
7. 40 But she is happier if she so abide, after
13. 13 And now abideth faith, hope, charity
Phil. 1. 25 I know that I shall abide and continue
2 Ti. 2. 13 If ye believe not, (yet) he abideth
4. 20 Erastus abode at Corinth; but Trophimus
Heb. 7. 3 Without father... abideth a priest
1 Pe. 1. 23 word of God, which liveth and abideth
1 Jo. 2. 6 He that saith he abideth in him ought
2. 10 He that loveth his brother abideth in
2. 14 strong, and the word of God abideth in
2. 17 he that doeth the will of God abideth for
2. 24 Let that [therefore] abide in you, which
2. 27 abideth in you, and... ye shall abide in him
2. 28 And now, little children, abide in him
3. 6 Whosoever abideth in him sinneth not
3. 14 He that loveth not... abideth in death
3. 15 no murderer hath eternal life abiding in
3. 24 we know that he abideth in us, by the
9. abideth not in... doctrine... He that abideth
19. To remain alongside, παραμένω *para-menō*.
1 Co. 16. 6 And it may be that I will abide, yea
20. To do, make, ποιεω *poieō*.
Acts 20. 3 And (there) abode three months
21. To remain behind, ὑπομένω *hupo-menō*.
Acts 17. 14 but Silas and Timotheus abode there
ABIDE, to be able to —
To contain, bear, בָּרַל *kul*, 5.
Jer. 10. 10 the nations shall not be able to abide his
ABIDE all night, to —
To lodge, pass the night, לָן *lan*.
Gen. 19. 2 we will abide in the street all night
Lev. 19. 13 shall not abide with thee all night
ABIDE behind, to —
To stand, stand still, remain, אָמַד *amad*.
1 Sa. 30. 10 two hundred abode behind, which were
ABIDE, can —
To contain, bear, בָּרַל *kul*, 5.
Joel 2. 11 the day of the LORD... who can abide it?
ABIDE fast, to —
To cleave, adhere, pursue, דָּבַק *dabek*.
Ruth 2. 8 abide here fast by my maidens
ABIDE in, to —
To remain on, continue, ἐπιμένω *epi-menō*.
Rom. 11. 23 and they also, if they abide not still in
Phil. 1. 24 Nevertheless to abide in the flesh (is)
ABIDE in the field, to —
To be in a fold in the field, ἀγραυλέω *agraulēō*.
Luke 2. 8 were... shepherds abiding in the field
ABIDE, to make to —
To cause to sit or dwell, settle, שָׁב *yashab*, 5.
1 Sa. 30. 21 whom they had made also to abide
ABIDE still, to —
To remain towards, or on, προσμένω *pros-menō*.
1 Ti. 1. 3 As I besought thee to abide still at Eph.
ABIDE with, to —
To be joined, הָבָה *lavah*.
Eccl. 8. 15 for that shall abide with him of his labour
ABIDING —
1. To sit, sit still, dwell, שָׁב *yashab*.
Judg. 16. 9 Now (there were) men... abiding with her
16. 12 And (there were) liars in wait abiding in
2. Hope, expectation, קָוָה *migveh*.
1 Ch. 29. 15 and (there is) none abiding
3. To be admitted, join oneself to, קָשַׁח *saphach*, 7.
1 Sa. 26. 19 driven me out this day from abiding in
A-BI'-EL, אֲבִי־אֵל *father of might*.
1. Son of Zeror, and father of Ner, and of Kish
who was father of Saul the first king of Israel.
1 Sa. 9. 1 a man of Benjamin... Kish, the son of A.
14. 51 Ner the father of Abner (was), son of A.
2. One of David's thirty mighty men, called A-BI-
ALBON in 2 Sa. 23. 31.
1 Ch. 11. 32 A. the Arbathite

A-BI-E'-ZER, אֲבִי־עֶזֶר *father of help*.

1. A descendant of Manasseh, probably the same as
Jezer, son of Gilead, Num. 26. 30.
Josh. 17. 2 was also (a lot) for... the children of A.
1 Ch. 7. 18 sister Hammoleteth bare Ishod, and A.
2. A district in Manasseh inhabited by the Abiezrites.
Judg. 6. 34 came upon Gideon... and A. was gathered
8. 2 gleaming of... better than the vintage of A.
3. A native of Anathoth in Benjamin (now Anata), two
miles E. of Gibeah, and one and a-half hours from
Jerusalem, on the other side of the Wady Selam.
2 Sa. 23. 27 A. the Anethothite
1 Ch. 11. 28 A. the Antothite
27. 12 ninth (captain)... (was) A. the Anethothite

A-BI-EZ-RITE, אֲבִי־עֶזֶר *belonging to Abiezer*.

The Abiezrites were descendants of Manasseh the elder
son of Joseph.

Judg. 6. 11 oak... that (perished) unto Joash the A.
6. 24 altar... yet in Ophrah of the A.
8. 32 burned... in Ophrah of the A.

A-BI-GA'-IL, אֲבִי־גַיִל *source or cause of delight*.

1. Wife of Nabal the Carmelite; she met and pacified
David, and afterwards became his wife, and was the
mother of Daniel or Chileab.

1 Sa. 25. 3 Nabal; and the name of his wife A.

25. 14 But one of the young men told A.
25. 18 Then A. made haste, and took two
25. 23 And when A. saw David, she hastened, and
25. 32 And David said to A., Blessed (be) the
25. 36 And A. came to Nabal; and, behold,
25. 39 David sent and communed with A., to
25. 40 the servants of David were come to A. to
25. 42 And A. hastened, and arose, and rode upon
27. 3 David dwelt with Achish... and A. the
30. 5 David's two wives were taken captives... A.
2 Sa. 2. 2 David went up... and A. Nabal's wife
3. 3 And his second, Chileab, of A. the wife of
1 Ch. 3. 1 the second Daniel, of A. the Carmelitess
2. A daughter of Nabash or of Jesse, and sister or
niece of Zeruiah. She was the mother of Amasa,
whom Absalom made captain in place of Joab.
2 Sa. 17. 25 Ithra... went in to A., the daughter of N
1 Ch. 2. 16 [David]... whose sisters (were) Zeruiah & A.
2. 17 And A. bare Amasa: and the father of

A-BI-GIB-E'-ON, אֲבִי־גִיבְעֹן *father of Gibeon*.

A descendant of Benjamin who dwelt at Gibeon;
his family afterwards settled at Jerusalem. In the
common version this name is translated as a patro-
nymic; but as it occurs in a list of persons specially
named, it seems to denote an individual.

1 Ch. 8. 29 And at Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon

A-BI-HA'-IL, אֲבִי־הַיִל *father of might*.

1. A Levite, father of Zuriel, the chief of the Merarites
in the time of Moses.

Num. 3. 35 the chief... (was) Zuriel the son of A.

2. The wife of Abishur, a descendant of Hezron of
Judah.

1 Ch. 2. 29 the name of the wife of Abishur (was) A.
3. Head of a family of the tribe of Gad.

1 Ch. 5. 14 These (are) the children of A. the son of H.
4. A daughter of Eliab David's brother, and wife of
Rehoboam.

2 Ch. 11. 18 Rehoboam took... A. the daughter of E.

5. Father of Esther, the niece of Mordecai, who be-
came queen of Persia as wife of Ahasuerus (i.e.,
Xerxes), in the stead of Vashti.

Esth. 2. 15 the turn of Esther, the daughter of A.
9. 29 Esther... daughter of A., and Mordecai

A-BI'-HU, אֲבִי־הוּא *he is my father*.

A son of Aareb, who was destroyed with his
brother Nadab for offering strange fire.

Exod. 6. 23 Elisheba... bare him Nadab, and A., Eleaz.

24. 1 Come up unto the LORD, thou, and A.

9. Then went up Moses, and A., and

28. 1 take thou... that he may minister... A.

Lev. 10. 1 And Nadab and A., the sons of Aaron

Num. 3. 2 (are) the names of the sons of Aaron... A.

3. 4 And Nadab and A. died before the LORD

26. 60 And unto Aaron was born... A.

26. 61 And Nadab and A. died, when they

1 Ch. 6. 3 The sons also of Aaron; Nadab, and A.

24. 1 The sons of Aaron; Nadab, and A., E.

24. 2 But Nadab and A. died before their

A-BI'-HUD, אֲבִי־הוּד *father of honour*.

A son of Bela, son of Benjamin.

1 Ch. 8. 3 And the sons of Bela... Addar... and... A.

A-BI'-JAH, אֲבִי־יָה *my father is Jah*.

1. A son of Jeroboam who died in youth.

1 Ki. 14. 1 At that time A. the son of Jeroboam fell

2. A priest in the time of David, to whom it fell by lot

to be the head of the eighth course in the service of the

temple. See Abiah.

1 Ch. 24. 10 the eighth (lot came forth) to A.

26. 20 And of the Levites, A. (was) over the

3. A son of Rehoboam. His mother was Maachah, a

daughter of Absalom.

2 Ch. 11. 20 Maachah... daughter of Absalom... bare A.

11. 22 Rehoboam made A... the chief, (to be)

2 Ch. 12. 16 and A. his son reigned in his stead
13. 1 in the eighteenth year. began A. to reign
13. 2 And there was war between A. and J.
13. 3 And A. set the battle in array with an
13. 4 And A. stood up upon mount Zemaraim
13. 15 God smote. Israel before A. and Judah
13. 17 And A. and his people slew them with a
13. 19 And A. pursued after Jeroboam, and took
13. 20 Neither did Jeroboam. in the days of A.
13. 21 But A. waxed mighty, and married
13. 22 And the rest of the acts of A., and his
14. 1 So A. slept with his fathers, and they

4. Mother of Hezekiah, king of Judah.

2 Ch. 29. 1 And his mother's name (was) A., the
5. A priest that sealed the covenant made by Nehemiah
and the people to serve the LORD.

Neh. 10. 7 Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin

6. A priest that went up from Babylon with Zerubbabel.
Perhaps the same as the preceding.

Neh. 12. 1-4 these (are) the priests. Iddo, G. and A.
12. 12-17 the chief of the fathers. of A., Zichri

A-BI'-JAM, אֲבִי־יָמָא *father of light.*

The name of Rehoboam's son who succeeded his father
as king of Judah; in 2 Chronicles he is called ABIJAH.

1 Ki. 14. 31 And A. his son reigned in his stead
15. 1 in the eighteenth year. reigned A. over
15. 7 Now the rest of the acts of A. and all that
15. 7 And there was war between A. and J.
15. 8 And A. slept with his fathers; and they

AB-I-LE'-NE, אֲבִי־לֵנֶה *region of Abila.*

A province or tetrarchy, situated at the extreme N. of
Palestine, and E. of the Jordan; it was so named from
the city Abila or Abela (now *Abil*), which is about twenty
miles N.W. of Damascus towards Baalbek or Heliopolis,
lying among the mountains of Antilibanus, in lat. 33°
38' N., long. 36° 18' E. In the time of John the Baptist
LYSANIAS was its tetrarch. It was given by Claudius
to Herod Agrippa, A.D. 53.

Luke 3. 1 and Lysanias the tetrarch of Abilene

ABILITY—

1. *Power, strength, wealth, כֹּחַ kouch.*

Ezra 2. 69 They gave after their ability unto the
Dan. 1. 4 and such as (had) ability in them to stand

2. *To (cause to) reach, attain, יָצָא nasag, 5.*

Lev. 27. 8 shall value him; according to his ability

3. *Sufficiency, fulness, abundance, דָּאִי dai.*

Neh. 5. 8 We after our ability have redeemed our

4. *Power, might, strength, δύναμις dunamis.*

Matt. 25. 15 to every man acco. to his several ability

5. *To go on well, εὐποροῦμαι eu-poroomai.*

Acts 11. 29 disciples, every man acco. to his ability

6. *Strength, vigour, ισχύς ischus.*

1 Pe. 4. 11 if any man minister. as of the ability

AB-I-MA'-EL, אֲבִי־מַאֵל *my father is God.*

A son of Joktan of the family of Shem. The place
where Abimael's descendants settled is still unknown,
but it is supposed to have been in some part of
Arabia-Petrea.

Gen. 10. 26-28 And Joktan begat Almodad. and A.
1 Ch. 1. 20-22 And Joktan begat Almodad. and A.

A-BI-ME'-LECH, אֲבִי־מֶלֶךְ *father of the king.*

1. King of Gerar in the time of Abraham.

Gen. 20. 2 and A. king of Gerar sent, and took Sarah

20. 3 God came to A. in a dream by night

20. 4 But A. had not come near her; and he

20. 8 Therefore A. rose early in the morning

20. 9 Then A. called Abraham, and said

20. 10 And A. said unto Abraham, What

20. 14 And A. took sheep, and oxen, and men-

20. 15 And A. said, Behold, my land (is) before

20. 17 So Abraham prayed. and God healed A.

20. 18 closed up all the wombs of the house of A.

21. 22 A. and Phichol. spake unto Abraham

21. 25 Abraham reproved A. because of a well

21. 25 which A.'s servants had violently taken

21. 26 And A. said, I wot not who hath done

21. 27 Abraham took sheep. gave them unto A.

21. 29 And A. said unto Abraham, What (mean)

21. 32 then A. rose up, and. returned into the

26. 1 And Isaac went unto A. king of the

26. 8 A. king of the Philistines looked out at a

26. 9 And A. called Isaac, and said, Behold

26. 10 And A. said, What (is) this thou hast

26. 11 And A. charged all (his) people, saying

26. 16 And A. said unto Isaac, Go from us; for

26. 26 Then A. went to him from Gerar, and

2. Son of Gideon by a concubine in Shechem.

Judg. 8. 30-31 Gideon had. a son, whose name. A.

9. 1 And A. went to Shechem unto his

9. 3 their hearts inclined to follow A.; for

9. 4 A. hired vain and light persons, which

9. 6 made A. king, by the plain of the pillar

9. 16 have done truly. in that ye have made A.

9. 18 made A. king over the men of Shechem

9. 19 rejoice ye in A., and let him also rejoice

9. 20 let fire come out from A., and devour the

9. 20 let fire. men of Shechem. and devour A.

9. 21 And Jotham ran away. for fear of A. his

9. 22 And A. had reigned three years over Israel

9. 23 God sent an evil spirit between A. and

9. 23 the men of S. dealt treacherously with A.

9. 24 and their blood he laid upon A. their

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told A.

9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers. was told

- 1 Ki. 3. 9 who is able to judge this thy so great a
9. 21 were not able utterly to destroy
2 Ki. 18. 23 if thou be able on thy part to set riders
18. 29 he shall not be able to deliver you
2 Ch. 7. 7 the brazen altar... was not able to receive
32. 13 were the gods... any ways able to deliver
32. 14 that your God should be able to deliver
32. 15 no god... was able to deliver his people
Neh. 4. 10 so that we are not able to build the wall
Psa. 18. 38 wounded them that they were not able to
21. 11 a mischievous device... they are not able
12. 2 cast down, and shall not be able to rise
40. 12 so that I am not able to look up
Eccl. 8. 17 yet shall not he be able to find (it)
Isa. 36. 8 I will give thee... if thou be able on thy
36. 14 he shall not be able to deliver you
47. 11 thou shalt not be able to put it off
47. 12 if so be thou shalt be able to profit
Jer. 11. 11 they shall not be able to escape
49. 10 he shall not be able to hide himself
Lam. 1. 14 hands, (from whom) I am not able to rise
Eze. 7. 19 their gold shall not be able to deliver
33. 12 neither shall the righteous be able to live
Dan. 3. 17 our God... is able to deliver us from the
4. 18 the wise (men) of my kingdom are not a. to
4. 37 those that walk in pride he is able to
6. 20 is thy God... able to deliver thee from the
Amos 7. 10 the land is not able to bear all his words
Zeph. 1. 18 nor their gold shall be able to deliver
2. To be able, כָּלֵל *kehal*.
Dan. 2. 26 Art thou able to make known unto me
4. 18 thou (art) able; for the spirit of the holy
3. To (cause the hand to) reach, attain, נָסַג *nasag*, 5.
Lev. 5. 7 if he be not able to bring a lamb
5. 11 if he be not able to bring two turtledoves
12. 8 if she be not able to bring a lamb
14. 22 And two turtledoves... such as he is able
14. 31 (Even) such as he is able to get
14. 32 whose hand is not able to get (that which)
25. 26 And if... himself be able to redeem it
25. 28 if he be not able to restore (it) to him
25. 49 if he be able, he may redeem himself
4. To keep in, restrain, detain, נָצַר *atsar*.
1 Ch. 29. 14 we should be able to offer so willingly
2 Ch. 2. 6 but who is able to build him an house
20. 37 they were not able to go to Tarshish
5. To find, meet, come on, נָפַץ *matza*.
Lev. 12. 8 if she be not able to bring a lamb
25. 28 if he be not able to restore (it) to him
[See also Bear, bring, get, go forth, stand.]
6. To be powerful, have power, שָׁמַע *dunamai*.
Matt. 3. 9 God is able of these stones to raise up
9. 28 Believe ye that I am able to do this?
10. 28 but are not able to kill the soul
10. 28 which is able to destroy both soul and
19. 12 He that is able to receive (it), let him
20. 22 Are ye able to drink... We are able
22. 46 And no man was able to answer him a
26. 61 I am able to destroy the temple of God
Mark 4. 33 they were able to hear (it)
Luke 1. 20 thou shalt be dumb, and not able to
3. 8 God is able of these stones to raise up
12. 26 If ye then be not able to do that
21. 15 your adversaries shall not be able to
John 10. 29 no (man) is able to pluck (them) out of my
Acts 20. 13 his grace, which is able to build you up
Rom. 8. 39 nor any other creature, shall be able to
15. 14 filled with all knowledge, able also to
1 Co. 3. 2 ye were not able... yet now are ye able
6. 5 no, not one that shall be able to judge
10. 13 you to be tempted above that ye are able
10. 13 that ye may be able to bear (it)
2 Co. 1. 4 that we may be able to comfort them
Eph. 3. 20 Now unto him that is able to do exceeding
6. 11 that ye may be able to stand against
6. 13 that ye may be able to withstand in the
16. 16 wherewith ye shall be able to quench
Phil. 3. 21 the working whereby he is able even to
2 Ti. 3. 7 and never able to come to the knowledge
3. 15 scriptures, which are able to make thee
1 Heb. 2. 18 he is able to succour them that are
7. 25 unto him that was able to save him from
7. 25 Wherefore he is able also to save them
Jas. 1. 21 engarbed word, which is able to save
1. 21 one lawgiver, who is able to save and to
Jude 2. 24 Now unto him that is able to keep you
Rev. 5. 3 And no man... was able to open the book
6. 17 and who shall be able to stand?
13. 4 the beast? who is able to make war with
15. 8 and no man was able to enter into the
7. To have full power, ἐξουσία *exischa*.
Eph. 3. 18 [that ye]... may be able to comprehend
8. To have, hold, possess, ἔχω *echo*.
2 Pe. 1. 15 that ye may be able after my decease
9. To have power, ἰσχύς *ischu*.
Luke 13. 24 will seek to enter in, and shall not be able
14. 29 the foundation, and is not able to finish (it)
14. 30 to build, and was not able to finish
John 21. 6 and now they were not able to draw it
Acts 6. 10 And they were not able to resist the
15. 10 neither our fathers nor we were able to

ABLE to endure, to be—

The foot (lit. according to the foot of), נֶגֶל *regel*.

Gen. 33. 14 according as... the children be able to end.

ABLE, to make—

To make sufficient, ἱκανός *hikanos*.

2 Co. 3. 6 Who also hath made us able ministers of

AB'NER (or A-bi-ner), אֲבִינֵר *father of light*.

Son of Saul's uncle Ner, and captain of Saul's army. From his relationship to the king, and his force of character, he exercised great influence during Saul's reign as well as afterwards.

- 1 Sa. 14. 50 the name of the captain of his host (was) A.
14. 51 and Ner the father of A. (was) the son
17. 55 Saul... said unto A... A., whose son (is)
17. 55 And A. said (As) thy soul liveth, O king
17. 57 A. took him, and brought him before
20. 25 and A. sat by Saul's side, and David's
26. 5 and A. the son of Ner, the captain of his
7 but A. and the people lay round about A.
26. 14 David cried to the people, and to A. the
26. 14 saying, Answerest thou not A.? Then A.
26. 15 David said to A. (Art) not thou a (valiant)
2 Sa. 2. 8 But A. the son of Ner, captain of Saul's
12 And A. the son of Ner, and the servants
2. 14 And A. said to Joab, Let the young men
2. 17 there was a very sore battle... and A. was
2. 19 And Asahel pursued after A.; and in
19 nor to the left from following A.
20 Then A. looked behind him, and said
2. 21 And A. said to him, Turn thee aside
2. 22 And A. said again to Asahel, Turn thee
2. 23 he refused to turn aside: wherefore A.
2. 24 Joab also and Abishai pursued after A.
2. 25 gathered themselves together after A.
2. 26 Then A. called to Joab, and said, Shall
2. 29 And A. and his men walked all that
2. 30 And Joab returned from following A.
2. 31 had smitten of Benjamin, and of A.'s men
3. 6 that A. made himself strong for the house
3. 7 and (Ishbosheth) said to A., Wherefore
3. 8 Then was A. very wroth for the words of
3. 9 So do God to A., and more also, except
3. 11 And he could not answer A. a word again
3. 12 And A. sent messengers to David on his
3. 16 Then said Abner unto him, Go, return
3. 17 And A. had communication with the
3. 19 And A. also spake in the ears of Benjamin
3. 19 and A. went also to speak in the ears of
3. 20 So A. came to David to Hebron, and
3. 20 And David made A. and the men that
3. 21 And A. said unto David, I will arise
3. 21 And David sent A. away; and he went
3. 22 but A. (was) not with David in Hebron
3. 23 A. the son of Ner came to the king, and
3. 24 behold, A. came unto thee; why (is) it
3. 25 Thou knowest A. the son of Ner, that he
3. 26 when Joab was come... he sent... after A.
3. 27 And when A. was returned to Hebron
3. 28 guiltless... for ever from the blood of A.
3. 30 So Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.
3. 31 and gird you with sackcloth, and mourn
3. 32 And they buried A. in Hebron: and the
3. 32 the king... wept at the grave of Abner
3. 33 And the king lamented over A., and said
3. 33 the king... said, Died A. as a fool dieth?
3. 37 it was not of the king to slay A. the son of
4. 1 when Saul's son heard that A. was dead
4. 12 and buried (it) in the sepulchre of A. in
1 Ki. 2. 5 unto A. the son of Ner, and unto
2. 32 A. the son of Ner, captain of the host of
1 Ch. 26. 28 Saul the son of Kish, and A. the son of
27. 21 of Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of A.

ABOARD, to go—

To go on or upon, ἐπιβαίνω *epibaino*.

Acts 21. 2 finding a ship... we went aboard, and set

ABODE—

Home, mansion, permanent place, μονή *monē*.

John 14. 23 will come unto him, and make our abode

ABOLISH, to—

1. To change, pass on or away, ἡλὶ *chalaph*.

Isa. 2. 18 And the idols he shall utterly abolish

2. To make thoroughly inactive, καταργέω, *katargeo*.

2 Co. 3. 13 look to the end of that which is abolished

Eph. 2. 15 Having abolished in his flesh the enmity

2 Ti. 1. 10 Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death

ABOLISHED, to be—

1. To be broken down, cast down, חָתַח *chathath*, 2.

Isa. 51. 6 my righteousness shall not be abolished

2. To wipe away, blot out, מָחָה *machah*, 2.

Eze. 6. 6 and your works may be abolished

ABOMINABLE—

1. Indignation (worthy of), עֲצָז *zaam*.

Mic. 6. 10 the scant measure (that is) abominable?

2. Abominable, impure thing, נִפְקָד *piggul*.

Lev. 19. 7 on the third day, (it) is abominable

Isa. 65. 4 broth of abominable (things is in) their

Eze. 4. 14 neither came there abominable flesh into

3. Abominable, detestable thing, נִפְקָד *shegets*.

Lev. 7. 21 unclean beast, or any abominable unclean

Eze. 8. 10 behold every form of... abominable beasts

4. To be abominable, נִפְקָד *taab*, 2.

Job 15. 16 How much more abominable and filthy (is)

Isa. 14. 19 cast out of thy grave like an abominable

5. Without law, unlawful, ἀθέμιτος *a-themitos*.

1 Pe. 4. 3 we walked in... abominable idolatries

6. Abominable, disgusting, βδελυκτός *bdelyktos*.

Titus 1. 16 in works... deny (him), being abominable

ABOMINABLE, to be—

1. To be abominable, נִפְקָד *taab*, 2.

1 Ch. 21. 6 for the king's word was abominable to

2. To have in abomination, βδελύσσωμαι.

Rev. 21. 8 But the... abominable... shall have their

ABOMINABLE, to commit mere—

To do abominably, נִפְקָד *taab*, 5.

Eze. 16. 52 thou hast committed more abominable

ABOMINABLE CUSTOM—

Abomination, נִפְקָד *toebah*.

Lev. 18. 30 commit not... of these abominable customs

ABOMINABLE, to do—

To do abominably, נִפְקָד *taab*, 5.

Psa. 14. 1 they have done abominable works

53. 1 and have done abominable iniquity

ABOMINABLE FILTH—

Abominable, detestable thing, נִפְקָד *shiqqs*.

Nah. 3. 6 And I will cast abominable filth upon

ABOMINABLE IDOLS—

Abominable, detestable thing, נִפְקָד *shiqqs*.

2 Ch. 15. 8 and put away the abominable idols out of

ABOMINABLE, to make—

To act abominably, נִפְקָד *shagats*, 3.

Lev. 11. 43 Ye shall not make yourselves abominable

20. 25 ye shall not make your souls abominable

ABOMINABLE thing—

1. Abominable, impure thing, נִפְקָד *piggul*.

Isa. 65. 4 and broth of abominable (things is in) their

2. Abomination, נִפְקָד *toebah*.

Deut. 14. 3 Thou shalt not eat any abominable thing

Jer. 16. 18 carcasses of their... abominable things

44. 4 Oh, do not this abominable thing that I

ABOMINABLY, to do—

To do abominably, נִפְקָד *taab*, 5.

1 Ki. 21. 26 And he did very abominably in following

ABOMINATION—

1. Abominable, impure thing, נִפְקָד *piggul*.

Lev. 7. 18 it shall be an abomination, and the

2. Abominable, detestable thing, נִפְקָד *shiqqs*.

Deut. 29. 17 And ye have seen their abominations

1 Ki. 11. 5 For Solomon went after... the ab. of

11. 7 the abomination of Moab, in the hill

11. 7 the abomination of the children of A.

2 Ki. 23. 13 and all the abominations that were spied

Isa. 66. 3 their soul delighted in their abominations

Jer. 4. 3 if thou wilt put away thine abominations

7. 30 they have set their abominations in the

13. 27 thine abominations on the hills in

32. 34 But they set their abominations in the

Eze. 5. 11 and with all thine abominations, therefore

29. 7 Cast ye away every man the abominations

20. 8 every man cast away the abominations of

20. 30 and commit ye whoredom after their

Dan. 9. 27 for the overspreading of abominations he

11. 31 they shall place the abomination that

12. 11 and the abomination that maketh desolate

Hos. 9. 10 and (their) abominations were according

Zech. 9. 7 And I will take away... his abominations

3. Abomination, detestation, נִפְקָד *shegets*.

Lev. 11. 10 they (shall be) an abomination unto you

11. 11 abomination... ye shall have... in abomina

11. 12 that (shall be) an abomination unto you

11. 13 and these... ye shall have in abomination

11. 20 All... that creep... (shall be) an abomination

11. 23 But all (other)... (shall be) an abomination

11. 41 every creeping thing... (shall be) an abom.

11. 42 for they (are) an abomination

4. Abomination, נִפְקָד *toebah*.

Gen. 43. 32 for that (is) an abomination unto the

46. 34 for every shepherd (is) an abomination

Exod. 8. 26 we shall sacrifice the abomination of the

8. 26 shall we sacrifice the abomination of the

Lev. 18. 22 Thou shalt not lie with mankind... abom.

18. 26 and shall not commit (any) of these ab.

18. 27 For all these abominations have the men

18. 29 whoever shall commit any of these ab.

18. 32 both of them have committed an ab.

Deut. 7. 25 for it (is) an abomination to the LORD thy

7. 26 Neither shalt thou bring an abomination

12. 31 for every abomination to the LORD, which

13. 14 (that) such abomination is wrought

17. 1 for that (is) an abomination unto the LORD

17. 4 (that) such abomination is wrought in

18. 9 to do after the abominations of those

18. 12 all that do these things (are) on ab.

18. 12 because of these abominations the LORD

20. 18 not to do after all their abominations

22. 5 all that do so (are) abomination unto

23. 18 these (are) abomination unto the LORD

24. 4 for that (is) abomination before the LORD

25. 16 (are) an abomination unto the LORD thy

27. 15 Cursed (be) the man that maketh... an ab.

32. 15 with abominations provoked they him to

1 Ki. 14. 24 according to all the abominations of the

2 Ki. 16. 3 according to the abominations of the

2. 12 after the abominations of the heathen

2 Ch. 28. 3 after the abominations of the heathen

33. 2 like unto the abominations of the heathen

34. 33 And Josiah took away all the abominations

36. 8 and his abominations which he did, and

2 Ch. 36. 14 after all the abominations of the heathen
Ezra 9. 1 (doing) according to their abominations
9. 11 with their abominations, which have
9. 14 people of these abominations? wouldest
Psa. 88. 8 thou hast made me an abomination unto
Prov. 3. 32 For the forward (is) abomination to the
6. 16 seven (are) an abomination unto him
8. 7 and wickedness (is) an abomination to
11. 1 A false balance (is) abomination to the
11. 20 They... of a forward heart (are) ab. to the
12. 22 Lying lips (are) abomination to the LORD
12. 22 but (it is) abomination to fools to depart
13. 19 the wicked (is) an abomination to the
15. 8 The way of the wicked (is) an abomination
15. 9 The thoughts of the wicked (are) an ab.
16. 5 One (that is) proud in heart (is) an ab.
16. 12 (It is) an abomination to kings to
17. 15 even they both (are) abomination to the
20. 10 both of them (are) alike abomination to
20. 23 Divers weights (are) an abomination unto
21. 27 The sacrifice of the wicked (is) ab.
24. 9 (there are) seven abominations in his
26. 25 even his prayer (shall be) abomination
28. 9 An unjust man (is) an abomination to the
29. 27 upright in the way (is) abomination to
Isa. 1. 13 incense is an abomination unto me
41. 24 an abomination (is he that) chooseth you
Jer. 44. 19 and made mine heritage an abomination
2. 7 ashamed when they had committed ab.
6. 15 We are delivered to do all these ab.
8. 12 ashamed when they had committed ab.
32. 35 because of the abominations which ye
Eze. 5. 9 I will not... because of all thine ab.
5. 11 and with all thine abominations, therefore
6. 9 for the evils... in all their abominations
6. 11 Alas for all the evil abominations of the
7. 3 will recompense upon thee all thine ab.
7. 4 and thine abominations shall be in the
7. 8 will recompense thee for all thine ab.
7. 20 thine abominations (that are) in the
8. 6 (even) the great abominations that the
8. 6 thou shalt see greater abominations
8. 9 behold the wicked abominations that
8. 13 thou shalt see greater abominations
8. 15 thou shalt see greater abominations than
8. 17 a light thing... that they commit the ab.
9. 4 cry for all the abominations that be
11. 18 and all the abominations thereof from
11. 21 and their abominations, I will recompense
12. 16 that they may declare all their ab.
14. 6 turn away your faces from all your ab.
16. 22 cause Jerusalem to know her abominations
16. 22 And in all thine abominations and thy
16. 36 with all the idols of thy abominations
16. 43 lewdness above all thine abominations
16. 47 nor done after their abominations: but
16. 47 and committed abomination before me
16. 50 ye thine abominations... thine abominations
16. 58 Thou hast borne... thine abominations
18. 12 his eyes to the idols, hath committed ab.
18. 13 he hath done all these abominations; he
20. 13 doeth according to all the abominations
20. 24 cause them to know the abominations
22. 2 yea, thou shalt show her all her ab.
22. 11 And one hath committed abomination
23. 36 yea, declare unto them their abominations
23. 36 ye work abomination, and ye defile every
23. 39 because of all their abominations which
26. 21 your iniquities and for your abominations
36. 8 by their abominations that they have
44. 6 let it suffice you of all your abominations
44. 7 they have broken... because of all your ab.
44. 13 and their abominations which they have
Mal. 2. 11 and an abomination is committed in

5. Abomination, βδέλυγμα *bdelygma*.

Matt 24. 15 shall see the abomination of desolation
Mark 13. 14 ye shall see the abomination of
Luke 16. 15 esteemed among men is abomination
Rev. 17. 4 having a golden cup... full of abominations
17. 5 the mother of harlots and abominations
21. 27 that defileth, neither... worketh abomina.

ABOMINATION, to be had in—

To be stinking, abhorred, שֶׁאֵץ *baash* 2.

1 Sa. 13. 4 (that) Israel also was had in abomination

ABOMINATION, to have in—

To make detestable, שֶׁאֵץ *shaqats*, 3.

Lev. 11. 11 shall have their carcasses in abomination

ABOUND, to—

1. Many, much, enough, רַב *rab*.

Prov 28. 20 A faithful man shall abound with
29. 22 and a furious man aboundeth in

2. To be, become, make more, πλεονάζω *pleonazō*.

Rom. 5. 20 offence might abound. But where sin ab.

6. 1 continue in sin, that grace may abound?

Phil. 4. 17 fruit that may abound to your account

2 Th. 1. 3 the charity of... toward each other ab.

2 Pe. 1. 8 if these things be in you, and abound

3. To be multiplied, πληθύνω *plethynō*.

Matt 24. 12 And because iniquity shall abound, the

4. To be over and above, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.

Rom. 5. 15 the grace of God... hath abounded unto

15. 13 that ye may abound in hope, through the

1 Co. 15. 58 always abounding in the work of the

2 Co. 1. 5 For as the sufferings of Christ abound in
1. 5 consolation also aboundeth by Christ
8. 2 abounded unto the riches of their
3. 7 Therefore, as ye abound in every (thing, in)
8. 7 (see) that ye abound in this grace also
9. 8 that ye... may abound to every good work
Eph. 1. 8 Wherein he hath abounded toward us in
Phil. 1. 9 that your love may abound yet more and
4. 12 I know how to abound... both to abound
4. 18 But I have all, and abound: I am
Col. 2. 7 abounding therein with thanksgiving
1 Th. 4. 1 (so) ye would abound more and more

ABOUND, to make—

To be over and above, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.

2 Co. 9. 8 God (is) able to make all grace abound

1 Th. 3. 12 make you to... abound in love one

ABOUND, to more—

To be over and above, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.

Rom. 3. 7 if the truth of God hath more abounded

ABOUND, to much more—

To be over abundant, υπερπερισσεύω.

Rom. 5. 20 sin abounded, grace did much more ab.

ABOUNDING with—

To be, or become heavy, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 2.

Prov. 3. 24 when... no fountains abounding with

ABOUT (Prep.)—

1. Unto, to, לְ *el*.

2 Ki. 11. 7 even they shall keep the watch... about

2. For, in behalf of, לְ *ʿad*.

Job 1. 10 about him, and about his house, and about

Psa. 139. 11 even the night shall be light about me

3. Before, in presence of, לְ *neged*.

Neh. 13. 21 Why lodge ye about the wall? if ye do

4. Round about, around, סָבִיב *sabib*.

Num. 2. 12 far off about the tabernacle of the

16. 24 Get you up from about the tabernacle of

Deut. 17. 14 like as all the nations that (are) about

2 Sa. 24. 6 they came to Dan-jaac, and about to

1 Ki. 7. 23 round all about, and his height (was)

18. 32 he made a trench about the altar, as

Ezra 1. 6 they that (were) about them strengthened

Neh. 5. 17 from among the heathen that (are) about

16. the heathen that (were) about us saw

Job 29. 5 with me, (when) my children (were) about

Psa. 89. 7 reverence of all... (that are) about him

Song 3. 7 threescore valiant men (are) about it, of

Jer. 17. 26 and from the places about Jerusalem,

32. 44 and in the places about Jerusalem, and

33. 13 and in the places about Jerusalem, and

48. 17 All ye that are about him, bemoan him

48. 39 so shall Moab be... to all them about him

Eze. 5. 1 from all those that be about thee; and

Eze. 1. 4 and a brightness (was) about it, and out

5. 2 smite about it with a knife: and a

12. 14 I will scatter... all that (are) about him

32. 22 his graves (are) about him: all of them

36. 7 Surely the heathen that (are) about you

43. 17 and the border about it (shall be) half a

43. 17 bottom thereof (shall be) a cubit about

Dan. 9. 16 a reproach to all (that are) about us

5. On, upon, over, ὑπὲρ *al*.

Dan. 5. 7 and (have) a chain of gold about thy neck

5. 16 and (have) a chain of gold about thy neck

5. 29 and (put) a chain of gold about thy neck

[See also Beset, bind, bounds, bring, carried, carry,

cast, come, compass, fence, fetch, gad, give, go,

go round, going, gone, lead, places, round,

scatter, set, turn, turned, walk, whirl, windieg,

wrapped.]

6. In among, by, with, ἐν *en*.

Luke 2. 49 that I must be about my Father's business?

7. On, upon, over, ἐπὶ *epi* (g. d. ac.)

Matt 18. 6 a millstone were hanged about his neck

Mark 14. 51 a linen cloth cast about (his) naked (body)

John 20. 7 the napkin, that was about his head

Acts 11. 19 the persecution that arose about Stephen

8. About, κατά *kata*.

Acts 2. 10 and in the parts of Libya about Cyrene

12. 1 Now about that time Herod the king

27. 27 about midnight the shipmen deemed that

9. Around, about, περί *peri* (ac. g.)

Matt. 3. 4 and a leathern girdle about his loins

8. 18 Jesus saw great multitudes about him

20. 3 And he went out about the third hour

20. 5 Again he went out about the sixth and

20. 6 And about the eleventh hour he went out

20. 9 that (were hired) about the eleventh hour

27. 46 And about the ninth hour Jesus cried

Mark 1. 6 with a girdle of a skin about his loins

8. and they about Tyre and Sidon, a great

32 And the multitude sat about him, and

34 on them which sat about him, and said

6. 48 and about the fourth watch of the night

9. 14 he saw a great multitude about them

9. 42 a millstone were hanged about his neck

Luke 10. 40 Martha was cumbered about much serving

10. 41 careful and troubled about many things

13. 8 till I shall dig about it, and dung (it)

17. 2 a millstone were hanged about his neck

John 3. 25 of John's disciples and the Jews about

Acts 10. 9 went up... to pray about the sixth hour

Acts 15. 2 the apostles and elders about this question
19. 23 there arose no small stir about that way
22. 6 about noon... a great light round about
25. 15 About whom, when I was at Jerusalem
25. 24 about whom all the multitude of the Jews
1 Ti. 6. 4 but dotting about questions and strifes
Jude 7 and the cities about them in like manner
9 he disputed about the body of Moses

(About, they that were, of περί *hoi peri*).

Mark 4. 10 they that were about him with the twelve

Luke 22. 49 When they which were about him saw

10. Towards, πρὸς *pros* (d. ac.)

Mark 2. 2 not so much as about the door: and he

Rev. 1. 13 girt about the paps with a golden girdle

11. From round about, κυκλόθεν *kuklothen*.

Rev. 4. 8 had each of them six wings about (him)

ABOUT (adv.) :—

1. Somewhere, πού *pou*.

Rom. 4. 19 when he was about an hundred years old

2. As, so as, ὥς *hōs*.

Mark 5. 13 (they were about two thousand) and were

8. 9 that had eaten were about four thousand

Luke 2. 37 a widow of about fourscore and four years

8. 42 only daughter, about twelve years of age

John 1. 39 abode... for it was about the tenth hour

6. 19 rowed about five and twenty or thirty fur.

11. 18 Bethany was... about fifteen furlongs off

Acts 1. 15 together were about an hundred and

5. 7 about the space of three hours after, when

13. 18 And about the time of forty years suffered

13. 20 about the space of four hundred and fifty

19. 34 about the space of two hours cried out

Rev. 8. 1 silence... about the space of half an hour

16. 21 (every stone) about the weight of a talent

3. As if, as though, ὥσπερ *hōsei*.

Matt 14. 21 were about five thousand men

Mark 6. 44 that did eat were (about) five thousand

Luke 1. 56 Mary abode with her about three months

3. 33 began to be about thirty years of age

9. 14 they were about five thousand men

2. 28 about an eight days after these sayings

22. 41 withdrawn from them about a stone's cast

22. 59 about the space of one hour after another

23. 44 And it was about the sixth hour, and

John 4. 6 it was about the sixth hour

6. 10 the men sat down, in number about five

19. 14 it was... about the sixth hour, and he

19. 39 Nicodemus... brought... about an hundred

Acts 2. 41 there were added... about three thousand

4. 4 number of the men was about five

5. 36 a number of men, about four hundred

10. 3 He saw... about the sixth hour of the day

19. 7 And all the men were about twelve

[See also under Bear, bound, carry, cast, come, com-

pass, country, gird, go, hang, lead, minister, put

round, turn, walk.]

ABOUT, to go—

To go round about, surround, סָבִיב *sabab*.

2 Ki. 3. 25 the slingers went about (it), and smote it

2 Ch. 17. 9 and went about throughout all the cities

23. 2 And they went about in Judah, and

Eccl. 2. 20 Therefore I went about to cause my

12. 5 and the mourners go about the streets

Song 3. 3 The watchmen that go about the city

5. 7 The watchmen that went about the city

Isa. 37. 16 Take an harp, go about the city, thou

ABOUT, to make—

To go round about, surround, סָבִיב *sabab*, 5.

2 Ch. 14. 7 build these cities, and make about (them)

ABOUT on every side, to be—

To be round about, surround, סָבִיב *sabab*.

1 Ki. 5. 3 wars which were about him on every side

ABOUT, to be—

To seek, desire, ζητέω *zēteō*.

Acts 27. 30 shipmen were about to flee out of the

ABOUT THE TIME—

Upon, on, over, ἐπὶ *epi* (g.)

Matt. 1. 11 about the time they were carried away to

ABOUT, (there) —

Concerning this, περί *peritōu peri toutou*.

Luke 24. 4 they were much perplexed thereabout

ABOUT, to be—

To be on the point of, delay, μέλλω *mello*.

Acts 3. 3 seeing Peter and John about to go into

18. 14 Paul was now about to open (his) mouth

20. 3 as he was about to sail into Syria, he

Heb. 8. 5 when he was about to make the

Rev. 10. 4 I was about to write: and I heard a voice

ABOVE—

1. From, out of, ὑπὲρ *min*.

Lev. 9. 10 the kidneys, and the caul above the liver

2. From on, or upon, ἐπὶ *me-al*.

Gen. 6. 16 in a cubit shalt thou finish it above

Exod 20. 4 (of any thing) that (is) in heaven above

25. 21 thou shalt put the mercy seat above

26. 14 and a covering above (of) badgers' skins

Exod. 10. 19 put the covering of the tent above upon
 40. 20 put the mercy seat above upon the ark
 Lev. 11. 21 which have legs above their feet, to leap
 27. 7 And if... from sixty years old and above
 Num. 4. 25 the badgers' skins... above upon it
 Deut. 4. 39 he (is) God in heaven above, and upon
 5. 8 (of anything) that (is) in heaven above
 28. 13 thou shalt be above only, and thou shalt
 Josh. 2. 11 your God, he (is) God in heaven above
 1 Ki. 7. 3 covered with cedar above upon the
 7. 11 And above (were) costly stones, after the
 7. 20 chapters... (had pomegranates) also above
 7. 25 and the sea (was set) above upon them
 7. 29 upon the ledges, a base above; and
 7. 31 within the chapter and above (was) a
 8. 7 covered the... staves thereof above
 8. 23 no God like thee, in heaven above, or on
 1 Ch. 23. 27 from twenty years old and above
 2 Ch. 4. 4 and the sea (was set) above upon them
 5. 8 covered the... staves thereof above
 25. 5 from twenty years old and above
 Job 18. 16 and above shall his branch be cut off
 31. 28 have denied the God (that is) above
 Prov. 8. 28 When he established the clouds above
 15. 24 The way of life (is) above to the wise
 Isa. 6. 2 Above it stood the seraphims: each one
 7. 11 in the depth, or in the height above
 14. 13 I will exalt my throne above the stars of
 Jer. 4. 28 For this shall the... heaven above be
 37. 23 Thus saith the LORD; If heaven above
 35. 4 which (was) above the chamber of M.
 52. 32 spake kindly... and set his throne above
 Eze. 1. 22 stretched forth over their heads above
 1. 26 And above the firmament (that was) over
 10. 10 the God of Israel (was) over them above
 11. 22 the God of Israel (was) over them above
 37. 8 skin covered them above; but (there was)

3. More, *πλεόν* *pleiōn*.

Acts. 4. 22 the man was above forty years old, on
 4. Above, *ὑπὲρ*, *ὑπὲρ*, *ἄνω* *anō*.
 John 8. 23 I am from above: ye are of this world; I
 Acts 2. 19 I will show wonders in heaven above
 Gal. 4. 26 Jerusalem which is above is free, which
 Col. 3. 1 seek those things which are above, where
 3. 2 Set your affection on things above, not on

5. Above, *superior to*, *ἐπάνω* *epanō*.

John 3. 31 He that cometh... is above all... above all
 1 Co. 15. 6 seen of above five hundred brethren at once

6. Higher up, *ἄνωτερον* *anōteron*.

Heb. 10. 8 Above when he said, Sacrifice and offering

7. Upon, *on*, *ἐπὶ* *epi* (g. d. ac).

Luke 3. 20 Added this ye above all, that he shut
 Eph. 4. 6 who (is) above all, and through all, and
 6. 16 [Above] all, taking the shield of faith
 Col. 3. 14 And above all these things (put on)
 2 Th. 2. 4 exalteth himself above all that is called

8. Alongside of, *beside*, *παρά* *para* (ac).

Luke 13. 2 were sinners above all the Galileans
 13. 4 sinners above all men that dwell in
 Rom 14. 5 One man esteemeth one day above another
 Heb. 1. 9 God, hath anointed thee... above thy

9. Around, *περί* *peri* (g).

3 Jo. 2 I wish above all things that thou

10. Before, *πρό* *pro*.

2 Co. 12. 2 a man in Christ above fourteen; Ja. 5. 12
 1 Pe. 4. 8 above all things have fervent clarity

11. Over, *above*, *ἐν* *en* *benefit of*, *ὐπὲρ* *hyper* (ac).

Matt 10. 24 disciple is not above... the servant above
 Luke 6. 40 The disciple is not above his master: but
 Acts 26. 13 above the brightness of the sun, shining
 1 Co. 4. 6 not to think (of men) above that which is
 10. 13 suffer you to be tempted above that ye
 2 Co. 1. 8 were pressed out of measure, above
 12. 6 think of me above that which he seeth
 Gal. 1. 14 profited... above many my equals in
 Eph. 3. 20 able to do... above all that we ask or think
 Phil. 2. 9 a name which is above every name
 Phm. 16 Not now as a servant, but above a servant
 [See also Abundantly, far, measure.]

ABOVE, far —

A height, high place, *מָרוֹם* *marom*.

Psa. 10. 5 thy judgments (are) far above out of his

ABOVE, from —

1. From above, *מִלְמַלָּה*, *מִמְּמַלָּה* *milmalah, mimmalah*.

Josh. 3. 13 the waters that come down from above
 3. 16 the waters which came down from above
 Job 3. 4 let not God regard it from above
 31. 2 what portion of God (is there) from above?
 Psa. 78. 23 he had commanded the clouds from above
 Isa. 45. 8 Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and
 Amos 2. 9 I destroyed his fruit from above, and his

2. A height, high place, *מָרוֹם* *marom*.

2 Sa. 22. 17 He sent from above, he took me: he drew
 Psa. 18. 16 He sent from above, he took me: he drew
 141. 7 Send thine hand from above; rid me, and
 Lam. 1. 13 From above hath he sent fire into my

3. From above, *ἀνωθεν* *anōthen*.

John 3. 31 He that cometh from above is above all
 19. 11 except it were given thee from above
 Jas. 1. 17 every perfect gift is from above, and
 3. 15 This wisdom descendeth not from above
 3. 17 the wisdom that is from above is first

AB-RA'HAM, *אֲבִרָם* *father of a multitude*.

The name given to ABRAM when the promise of a numerous progeny was renewed to him by God. He was the youngest son of Terah, and born 1996 B.C., and died at the age of 175, B.C. 1821. A native of Ur of the Chaldees, and descended through Heber in the 9th generation from Shem the eldest son of Noah, he was a progenitor of the Hebrews, and of several cognate tribes.

Gen. 17. 5 thy name shall be A.; for a father of
 17. 9 And God said unto A.; Thou shalt keep
 17. 15 And God said unto A., As for Sarai
 17. 17 Then A. fell upon his face, and laughed
 17. 18 And A. said unto God, Oh that Ishmael
 17. 22 and God went up from A.
 17. 23 And A. took Ishmael his son, and all that
 17. 23 every male among the men of A.'s house
 17. 24 And A. (was) ninety years old and nine
 17. 26 In the selfsame day was A. circumcised
 18. 6 A. hastened into the tent unto Sarah
 18. 7 And A. ran unto the herd, and fetched a
 18. 11 Now A. and Sarah (were) old (and) well
 18. 13 The LORD said unto A., Wherefore did Sarah
 18. 16 and A. went with them to bring them on the
 18. 17 Shall I hide from A. that thing which I do
 18. 18 Seeing that A. shall surely become a great
 18. 19 that the LORD may bring upon A. that
 18. 22 the men turned their faces. — But A. stood
 18. 23 And A. drew near, and said, Wilt thou
 18. 27 And A. answered and said, Behold now
 18. 33 as soon as he had left communing with A.
 18. 33 and A. returned unto his place
 19. 27 A. gat up early in the morning to the
 19. 29 God remembered A., and sent Lot out of
 20. 1 A. journeyed from thence toward the south
 20. 2 A. said of Sarah his wife, She (is) my
 20. 9 Then Abimelech called A., and said unto
 20. 10 And Abimelech said unto A., What sawest
 11 And A. said, Because I thought, Surely the
 20. 14 Abimelech took sheep... and gave... unto A.
 20. 17 So A. prayed unto God: and God healed
 20. 18 because of Sarah A.'s wife
 21. 2 and bare A. a son in his old age
 21. 3 A. called the name of his son that was born
 4 And A. circumcised his son Isaac
 21. 5 A. was an hundred years old, when his
 7 Who would have said unto A., that Sarah
 21. 8 A. made a great feast (the same) day that
 21. 9 which she had born unto A., mocking
 21. 10 Wherefore she said unto A., Cast
 21. 11 the thing was very grievous in A.'s sight
 21. 12 God said unto A., Let it not be grievous
 21. 14 A. rose up early in the morning
 21. 22 spake unto A., saying, God (is) with
 21. 24 And A. said, I will swear
 21. 25 And A. reproved Abimelech because
 21. 27 A. took sheep and oxen, and gave
 21. 28 And A. set seven ewe-lambs of the
 21. 29 Abimelech said unto A., What (mean)
 21. 33 And [A.] planted a grove in Beersheba
 21. 34 A. sojourned in the Philistines' land
 22. 1 God did tempt A. and said unto him, A.
 22. 3 And A. rose up early in the morning
 22. 4 Then on the third day A. lifted up
 22. 5 A. said unto his young men, Abide
 22. 6 A. took the wood of the burnt-offering
 22. 7 Isaac spake unto A. his father, and said
 22. 8 A. said, My son, God will provide himself
 22. 9 and A. built an altar there, and laid the
 22. 10 A. stretched forth his hand, and took
 22. 11 and said, A. A.; and he said, Here (am) I
 22. 13 And A. lifted up his eyes, and looked
 22. 13 And A. took the ram, and offered him
 22. 14 And A. called the name of that place
 22. 15 the angel of the LORD called unto A. out of
 22. 19 So A. returned unto his young men, and
 22. 19 to Beersheba; and A. dwelt at Beersheba
 22. 20 It was told A. saying, Behold, Milcah
 22. 23 Milcah did bear to Nahor, A.'s brother
 22. 24 And A. came to mourn for Sarah, and to
 22. 25 And A. stood up from before his dead
 22. 26 the children of Heth answered A., saying
 22. 27 And A. stood up, and bowed himself to
 22. 28 Ephron the Hittite answered A. in the
 22. 12 And A. bowed down himself before the
 22. 14 Ephron answered A., saying unto him
 22. 16 And A. hearkened unto Ephron
 22. 16 And A. weighed to Ephron the silver
 22. 18 Unto A. for a possession in the presence of
 22. 19 A. buried Sarah his wife in the cave of
 22. 20 were made sure unto A. for a possession
 22. 1 And A. was old, (and) well stricken in
 22. 1 the LORD had blessed A. in all things
 22. 2 And A. said unto his eldest servant of
 22. 6 And A. said unto him, Beware thou
 22. 9 put his hand under the thigh of A. his
 22. 12 O LORD God of my master A., I pray
 22. 15 shew kindness unto my master A.
 22. 17 Milcah, the wife of Nahor, A.'s brother
 22. 27 Blessed (be) the LORD God of my master A.
 22. 34 And he said, I (am) A.'s servant
 22. 42 O LORD God of my master A., if now
 22. 48 and blessed the LORD God of my master A.
 22. 52 when A.'s servant heard their words, he
 22. 59 they sent away Rebekah... and A.'s servant,
 22. 1 Then again A. took a wife, and her name
 22. 5 And A. gave all that he had unto Isaac.
 22. 6 unto the sons... which A. had, A. gave gifts
 22. 7 these (are) the days... of A.'s life which he
 22. 8 Then A. gave up the ghost, and died in a
 22. 10 The field which A. purchased of the sons of

Gen. 25. 10 there was A. buried, and Sarah his wife
 25. 11 it came to pass after the death of A.
 25. 12 these (are) the generations of Ishmael, A.'s
 25. 12 son, whom Hagar... bare unto A.
 25. 19 these (are) the generations of Isaac, A.'s
 26. 1 the first famine that was in the days of A.
 26. 3 I will perform the oath which I swore unto A.
 26. 5 Because that A. obeyed my voice, and kept
 26. 15 father's servants had digged in the days of A.
 26. 18 which they had digged in the days of A. his
 26. 18 Philistines... stopped... after the death of A.
 26. 24 I (am) the God of A. thy father: fear not
 26. 24 I will bless thee... for my servant A.'s sake
 28. 4 give thee the blessing of A., to thee, and to
 28. 4 mayest inherit the land... God gave unto A.
 28. 9 Esau... took... the daughter of Ishmael A.'s
 28. 13 I (am) the LORD God of A. thy father, and
 31. 42 the God of my father, the God of A.
 31. 53 The God of A., and the God of Nahor, the
 32. 9 And Jacob said, O God of my father A.
 35. 12 And the land which I gave A. and Isaac
 35. 27 Hebron, where A. and Isaac sojourned
 48. 15 before whom my fathers A. and Isaac did
 48. 16 and the name of my fathers A. and Isaac
 49. 30 which A. bought with the field of Ephron
 49. 31 There they buried A. and Sarah his wife
 50. 13 which A. bought with the field for a
 50. 24 unto the land which he swore to A.
 Exod. 2. 24 God remembered his covenant with A.
 3. 6 I (am) the God of thy father, the God of A.
 3. 15 The LORD God of your fathers, the God of A.
 3. 16 the God of A. appeared unto me, saying
 4. 5 the God of A. hath appeared unto thee
 6. 3 And I appeared unto A., unto Isaac, to
 6. 8 which I did swear to give it to A.
 32. 13 Remember A., Isaac, and Israel, thy
 32. 11 unto the land which I swore unto A.
 Lev. 26. 42 Then will I remember... my covenant with A.
 Num. 32. 11 shall see the land which I swore unto A.
 Deut. 1. 8 the LORD swore unto your fathers, A.
 6. 10 which he swore unto thy fathers, to A.
 9. 5 which the LORD swore unto thy fathers, A.
 9. 27 Remember thy servants, A., Isaac, and
 29. 13 as he hath sworn unto thy fathers, to A.
 30. 20 which the LORD swear unto thy fathers, to A.
 34. 4 This (is) the land which I swore unto A.
 Josh. 24. 2 Terah, the father of A., and the father of
 24. 3 And I took your father A. from the other
 1 Ki. 18. 36 Elijah the prophet... said, LORD God of A.
 2 Ki. 13. 23 because of his covenant with A., Isaac, and
 1 Ch. 1. 23-27 sons of Joktan... Abram; the same (is) A.
 1. 28 The sons of A.; Isaac, and Ishmael
 1. 32 Now the sons of Keturah, A.'s concubine
 1. 34 And A. begat Isaac
 16. 16 (Even of the covenant) which he made with A.
 16. 16 O LORD God of A., Isaac, and of Israel, out
 2 Ch. 20. 7 and gavest it to the seed of A. thy friend
 20. 7 turn again unto the LORD God of A.,
 Neh. 9. 7 Thou (art)... the God who didst choose A.
 Psa. 47. 9 the people of the God of A.: for the shields
 105. 6 O ye seed of A. his servant, ye children of
 105. 9 Which (covenant) he made with A., and his
 105. 42 remembered his holy promise, (and) A. his
 Isa. 29. 22 thus saith the LORD, who redeemed A.
 41. 8 But thou, Israel... the seed of A. my friend
 51. 2 Look unto A. your father, and unto Sarah
 63. 16 Doubtless thou (art) our father, though A.
 Jer. 2. 26 I will not... (to be) rulers over the seed of A.
 Eze. 33. 24 A. was one, and he inherited the land
 Mic. 7. 20 the mercy to A., which thou hast sworn
 Matt. 1. 1 Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of A.
 1. 2 A. begat Isaac; and Isaac begat Jacob
 1. 17 all the generations from A. to David (are)
 3. 9 We have A. to our father: for I say unto
 3. 9 God is able... to raise up children unto A.
 22. 31 I am the God of A., and the God of Isaac
 Mark 12. 26 God spake... saying, I (am) the God of A.
 Luke 1. 55 As he spake to our fathers, to A., and to
 1. 77 The oath which he swore to our father A.
 3. 8 We have A. to (our) father: for I say unto you
 3. 8 God is able... to raise up children unto A.
 3. 23-24 Jesus... being... son of Joseph... (son) of A.
 13. 16 this woman, being a daughter of A., whom
 13. 28 when ye shall see A., and Isaac, and
 16. 22 carried by the angels into A.'s bosom
 23. 13 lifted up his eyes... and seeth A. afar off
 16. 24 he cried and said, Father A., have mercy
 16. 25 But A. said, Son, remember that thou
 16. 29 A. saith unto him, They have Moses and
 16. 30 And he said, Nay, father A.: but if
 19. 9 forasmuch as he also is a son of A.
 20. 37 when he calleth the Lord the God of A.
 John 8. 33 We be A.'s seed, and were never in
 8. 37 I know that ye are A.'s seed; but
 8. 39 They answered and said unto him, A. is
 8. 39 Jesus saith... If ye were A.'s children
 8. 39 Ye would do the works of A.
 8. 40 Ye seek to kill me... this did not A.
 8. 52 A. is dead, and the prophets; and thou
 8. 53 Art thou greater than our father A.
 8. 50 Your father A. rejoiced to see my day
 8. 57 Thou art not yet... hast thou seen A.?
 8. 58 Jesus said... Before A. was, I am
 Acts 7. 13 The God of A. hath glorified his Son
 7. 25 covenant which God made... saying unto A.
 7. 26 God of glory appeared unto our father A.
 7. 8 so [A.] begat Isaac, and circumcised him:
 7. 16 the sepulchre which A. bought for
 7. 17 the promise... which God had sworn to A.
 7. 32 the God of thy fathers, the God of A.
 7. 32 children of the stock of A., and whosoever

- Rom. 4. 1 What shall we then say that A., our father
4. 2 For if A. were justified by works, he hath
4. 3 A. believed God; and it was counted unto
4. 4 we say that faith was reckoned to A.
4. 12 In the steps of that faith of our father A.
4. 13 For the promise... not to A., or to his seed
4. 16 to that also which is of the faith of A.
9. 7 Neither, because they are the seed of A.
11. 1 I also am an Israelite, of the seed of A.
2 Co. 11. 22 Are they the seed of A.? so (am) I
Gal. 3. 6 Even as A. believed God, and it was ac.
3. 7 the same are the children of A.
3. 8 scripture... preached... the gospel unto A.
3. 9 which be of faith are blessed with... A.
3. 14 That the blessing of A. might come on the
3. 16 Now to A. and his seed were the promises
3. 18 but God gave (it) to A. by promise
3. 29 If ye (be) Christ's then are ye A.'s seed
4. 22 it is written, that A. had two sons, the one
Heb. 2. 16 he took on (him) the seed of A.
6. 13 For when God made promise to A., because
7. 1 Melchisedec... met A. returning from the
7. 2 to whom also A. gave a tenth part of all
7. 4 unto whom even the patriarch A. gave the
7. 5 though they come out of the loins of A.
7. 6 But he... received tithes of A., and blessed
7. 9 Levi... receiveth tithes, payed tithes in A.
11. 8 By faith A., when he was called to go out
11. 17 By faith A., when he was tried, offered up
Jas. 2. 21 Was not A. our father justified by works
2. 23 A. believed God, and it was imputed unto
1 Pe. 3. 6 Even as Sarah obeyed A., calling him lord.

AB-RAH, אַבְרָם, father of height.

The original name of Abraham.

- Gen. 11. 26 Terah lived seventy years, and begat A.
11. 27 Terah begat A., Nahor, and Haran
11. 29 And A. and Nahor took them wives
11. 29 the name of A.'s wife (was) Sarai
11. 31 And Terah took A. his son, and Lot
11. 31 Sarai his daughter in law, his son A.'s
12. 1 the LORD had said unto A., Get thee
12. 4 So A. departed, as the LORD had spoken
12. 4 and A. (was) seventy and five years old
12. 5 And A. took Sarai his wife, and Lot
12. 6 And A. passed through the land unto
12. 7 And the LORD appeared unto A., and
12. 9 And A. journeyed, going on still toward
12. 10 and A. went down into Egypt to sojourn
12. 14 when A. was come into Egypt, the
12. 16 And he entreated A. well for her sake
12. 17 the LORD plagued P. because of Sarai A.'s
12. 18 And Pharaoh called A., and said, What (is)
13. 1 And A. went up out of Egypt, he, and
13. 2 And A. (was) very rich in cattle, in silver
13. 4 and there A. called on the name of the
13. 5 And Lot also, which went with A., had
13. 7 a strife between the herdmen of A.'s
13. 8 And A. said unto Lot, Let there be no
13. 12 A. dwelled in the land of Canaan, and L.
13. 14 And the LORD said unto A., after that
13. 18 Then A. removed (his) tent, and came and
14. 12 And they took Lot, A.'s brother's son
14. 13 came one that had escaped, and told A.
14. 13 and these (were) confederate with A.
14. 14 And when A. heard that his brother was
14. 19 Blessed (be) A. of the most high God
14. 21 the king of Sodom said unto A., Give me
14. 22 And A. said to the king of Sodom, I have
14. 23 lest thou shouldest say, I have made A.
15. 1 the word of the LORD came unto A. in a
15. 1 saying, Fear not, A.: I (am) thy shield
15. 2 And A. said, LORD God, what wilt thou
15. 3 And A. said, Behold, to me thou hast
15. 11 fowls came down upon the carcases, A.
15. 12 was going down, a deep sleep fell upon A.
15. 13 And he said unto A., Know of a surety
15. 18 day the LORD made a covenant with A.
16. 1 Now Sarai A.'s wife bare him no children
16. 2 And Sarai said unto A., Behold now, the
16. 2 And A. hearkened to the voice of Sarai
16. 3 And Sarai A.'s wife took Hagar her maid
16. 3 after A. had dwelt ten years in the land
16. 3 and gave her to her husband A. to be his
16. 5 And Sarai said unto A., My wrong (be)
16. 6 But A. said unto Sarai, Behold, thy maid
16. 15 And Hagar bare A. a son: and A. called
16. 16 And A. (was) fourscore and six years old
16. 16 when Hagar bare Ishmael to A.
17. 1 And when A. was ninety years old, and
17. 1 the LORD appeared to A., and said unto
17. 3 And A. fell on his face: and God talked
17. 5 shall thy name any more be called A.
1 Ch. 1. 27 A.: the same (is) Abraham
Neh. 9. 7 Thou (art) the LORD... who didst choose A.

ABROAD —

1. The outside, without, חוץ chutz.

- Gen. 15. 5 And he brought him forth abroad, and
19. 17 they had brought them forth abroad
Exod. 46 thou shalt not carry forth ought... abroad
21. 19 If he rise again, and walk abroad upon
Lev. 14. 8 after that he shall... tarry abroad
18. 9 (whether she be) born at home, or born ab.
Deut. 23. 10 then shall he go abroad out of the camp
23. 12 a place... whither thou shalt go... abroad
23. 13 when thou wilt ease thyself abroad, thou
24. 11 Thou shalt stand abroad, and the man to
24. 11 shall bring out the pledge abroad unto
Judg. 12. 9 thirty daughters, (whom) he sent abroad
12. 9 and took in thirty daughters from abroad
1 Sa. 9. 26 went out... he and Samuel, abroad

- 2 Ki. 4. 3 Go, borrow thee vessels abroad of all thy
2 Ch. 29. 16 Levites took (it), to carry (it) out abroad
Psa. 41. 6 (when) he goeth abroad, he telleth (it)
Prov. 5. 16 Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad
Jer. 6. 12 upon the children abroad, and upon the
Lam. 1. 20 abroad the sword bereaveth, at home
Eze. 34. 21 till ye have scattered them abroad

2. To break forth, פָּצַח parach.

Lev. 13. 12 if a leprosy break out abroad in the skin,

3. To break forth or through, פָּרַץ parats.

1 Ch. 13. 2 let us send abroad unto our brethren
[See also All, break out, cast, come, far, go, scattered,
send, spread, walk, wander.]

4. Manifest to, φανερόν εἰς phaneron eis.

Matt. 4. 22 but that it should come abroad
Luke 8. 17 shall not be known, and come abroad

5. To become manifest, φανερός γίνομαι.

Mark 6. 14 for his name was spread abroad
[See also Blaze, come, disperse, go, noise, scatter,
shed, spread.]

AB-SA'-LOM, אֲבִשָּׁלֹם, father of peace.

Third son of David by his wife Maachah, daughter of
Talmi, king of Geshur, B.C. 1000.

- 2 Sa. 3. 3 and the third, A. the son of Maachah the
13. 1 A. the son of David had a fair sister
4. 1 I love Tamar, my brother A.'s sister
13. 20 A. her brother said unto her, Hath Am.
13. 20 remained desolate in her brother A.'s
13. 22 And A. spake unto his brother Amnon
13. 22 for A. hated Amnon, because he had
13. 23 A. had sheepshearers in Baal-hazor
13. 23 A. invited all the king's sons
13. 24 And A. came to the king, and said
13. 25 the king said to A., Nay, my son, let us
13. 26 Then said A., If not, I pray thee, let my
13. 27 But A. pressed him, that he let Amnon
13. 28 Now A. had commanded his servants
13. 29 the servants of A. did unto Amnon as A.
13. 30 A. bath slum all the king's sons, and
13. 32 for by the appointment of A. this hath
13. 34 But A. fled
13. 37 But A. fled, and went to Talmi, the son
13. 38 So A. fled, and went to Geshur, and was
13. 39 (the soul of) king David longed to go... to A.
14. 1 the king's heart (was) toward A.
14. 21 go therefore, bring the young man A.
14. 23 So Joab arose... and brought A. to
14. 24 So A. returned to his own house, and saw
14. 25 none to be so much praised as A. for
14. 27 And unto A. there were born three sons
14. 28 So A. dwelt two full years in Jerusalem
14. 29 Therefore A. sent for Joab, to have sent
14. 30 And A.'s servants set the field on fire
14. 31 Joab arose, and came to A. unto (his) house
14. 32 And A. answered Joab, Behold, I sent
14. 33 when he had called for A., he came to
14. 33 and the king kissed A.
15. 1 A. prepared him chariots and horses
15. 2 And A. rose up early, and stood beside
15. 2 then A. called unto him, and said
15. 3 And A. said unto him, See, thy matters
15. 4 And A. said moreover, Oh, that I were made
15. 6 And on this manner did A. to all Israel
15. 6 so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel
15. 7 A. said unto the king, I pray thee, let
15. 10 But A. sent spies throughout all the
15. 10 then ye shall say, A. reigneth in Hebron
15. 11 And with A. went two hundred men out
15. 12 and A. sent for Ahithophel the Gilonite
15. 12 people increased continually with A.
15. 13 hearts of the men of Israel are after A.
15. 14 for we shall not (else) escape from A.
15. 31 among the conspirators with A.
15. 34 say unto A., I will be thy servant, O king
15. 37 and A. came into Jerusalem
16. 8 LORD hath delivered... into the hand of A.
16. 15 And A., and all the people the men of
16. 16 when Hushai... was come unto A.
16. 16 that Hushai said unto A., God save the
16. 17 And A. said to Hushai, (Is) this thy
16. 18 And Hushai said unto A., Nay; but
16. 20 Then said A. to Ahithophel, Give
16. 21 And Ahithophel said unto A., Go in unto
16. 22 So they spread A. a tent upon the top of
16. 22 and A. went in unto his father's cm.
16. 23 the counsel of Ahithophel... both with... A.
17. 1 Moreover Ahithophel said unto A., Let
17. 4 And the saying pleased A. well, and all
17. 5 Then said A., Call now Hushai the Archite
17. 6 when Hushai was come to A., A. spake
17. 7 And Hushai said unto A., The counsel
17. 9 slaughter among the people... follow A.
17. 14 And A. and all the men of Israel said
17. 14 the LORD might bring evil upon A.
17. 15 thus did Ahithophel counsel A. and the
17. 18 a lad saw them, and told A.: but they
17. 20 And when A.'s servants came to the
17. 24 And A. passed over Jordan, he and all the
17. 25 And A. made Amasa captain of the host
17. 26 So Israel and A. pitched in the land of
18. 5 king comm. Joab. (Deal) gently... with A.
18. 5 gave all the captains charge concerning A.
18. 9 And A. met the servants of David
18. 9 And A. rode upon a mule, and the mule
18. 10 a certain man saw (it), and said, I saw A.
18. 12 Beware that none (touch) the young man A.
18. 14 and thrust them through the heart of A.
18. 15 young men... compassed about... wrote A.

- 2 Sa. 18. 17 And they took A., and cast him into a
18. 18 Now A. in his lifetime had taken and
18. 18 it is called unto this day, A.'s place
18. 29 the king said, Is the young man A. safe?
18. 32 king said... (Is) the young man A. safe?
18. 33 O my son A., my son, my son A. ! would
18. 33 died for thee, O A., my son, my son!
19. 1 the king weepeth and mourneth for A.
19. 4 cried with a loud voice, O my son A., O A.
19. 6 this day I perceive, that if A. had lived
19. 9 now he is fled out of the land for A.
19. 10 And A., whom we anointed over us, is dead
20. 6 shall Sheba... do us more harm than... A.
1 Ki. 1. 6 and (his mother) bare him after A.
2. 7 when I fled because of A. thy brother
2. 28 Adonijah, though he turned not after A.
1 Ch. 3. 2 The third, A. the son of Maachah the
2 Ch. 11. 20 her he took Maachah the daughter of A.
11. 21 Rehoboam loved... the daughter of A.
Psa. 3. title A. Psalm of David, when he fled from A.

ABSENCE —

A being off from, ἀπουσία apousia.

Phil. 2. 12 but now much more in my absence

ABSENCE of —

Without, ἀπὲρ ater.

Luke 22. 6 to betray him... in the absence of

ABSENT, to be —

1. To be hidden, סָתַר satar, 2.

Gen. 31. 49 The LORD watch... when we are absent

2. To be away from, ἀπέμειν apeimi.

- 1 Co. 5. 3 I verily, as absent in body, but present
2 Co. 10. 1 but being absent am bold toward you
10. 11 in word by letters when we are absent
13. 2 being absent now I write to them
13. 10 I write these things being absent
Phil. 1. 27 whether I... see you, or else be absent
Col. 2. 5 though I be absent in the flesh, yet am I
3. To be away from one's people, ἐκδημιέω ekdemeō.

- 2 Co. 5. 6 in the body, we are absent from the LORD
5. 8 willing rather to be absent from the body
5. 9 whether present or absent, we may be

ABSTAIN, to —

To hold off from, ἀπέχουμαι apechomiai.

- Acts 15. 20 we write unto them, that they abstain
15. 29 that ye abstain from meats offered to
1 Th. 4. 3 will of God... that ye should abstain
5. 22 Abstain from all appearance of evil
1 Ti. 4. 3 Forbidding to marry (and...) to abstain
1 Pe. 2. 11 I beseech... abstain from fleshly lusts

ABSTINENCE —

Want of food, ἀσitia asitia.

Acts 27. 21 after long abstinence Paul stood forth

ABUNDANCE —

1. Multitude, רַבּוּת hamon.

- 1 Ki. 18. 41 for (there is) a sound of abundance of rain
Eccl. 5. 10 nor he that loveth abundance with
Isa. 60. 5 be enlarged; because the abundance of

2. Brightness, נִרְצִיז.

Isa. 66. 11 delighted with the abundance of her

3. Abundance, remnant, יְתֵרָה yithrah.

Isa. 15. 7 Therefore the abundance they have gotten

4. Strength, substance, עֲצָמָה atsmah.

Isa. 47. 9 for the great abundance of thine

5. Abundance, residue, אֶתֶרֶת athereth.

Jer. 33. 6 and will reveal unto them the abundance

6. Abundance, multitude, רַבּוּת rob.

- Deut. 28. 47 for the abundance of all (things)
1 Sa. 1. 16 for out of the abundance of my complaint
1 Ki. 1. 19 he hath slain... sheep in abundance
1. 25 hath slain oxen... and sheep in abundance
10. 10 there came no more such abundance of
10. 27 that (are) in the vale, for abundance
1 Ch. 22. 3 David prepared iron in abundance for the
22. 3 and brass in abundance without weight
22. 14 without weight; for it is in abundance
22. 15 workmen with thee in abundance
22. 15 stones, and marble stones in abundance
29. 21 and sacrifices in abundance for all Israel
2 Ch. 1. 15 that (are) in the vale for abundance
2. 9 Even to prepare me timber in abundance
4. 18 all these vessels in great abundance
9. 1 bare spices, and gold in abundance
9. 9 and of spices great abundance, and
9. 27 that (are) in the low plains in abundance
11. 23 he gave them victual in abundance
14. 15 and carried away... camels in abundance
15. 9 for they fell to him... in abundance
17. 5 he had riches and honour in abundance
18. 1 had riches and honour in abundance
18. 2 killed sheep... for him in abundance
20. 25 they found among them in abundance
24. 11 Thus they... gathered money in abundance
29. 35 burnt offerings (were) in abundance, with
32. 5 made darts and shields in abundance
32. 29 flocks and herds in abundance
Neh. 9. 25 and fruit trees in abundance
Psa. 57. 7 but trusted in the abundance of his riches
72. 7 and abundance of peace so long as the
Isa. 7. 22 And... for the abundance of milk (that)
Zech. 14. 14 silver, and apparel, in great abundance
7. To make abundant, רַבּוּת raboh, 5.
2 Sa. 12. 30 spoil of the city in great abundance

8. *Satiety, plenty, fulness, שָׂבָא saba.*
Ecc. 5. 12 but the abundance of the rich will not
9. *Ease, rest, שְׁלָוָה shalvah.*
Eze. 16. 49 and abundance of idleness was in her and
10. *Abundance, שְׂשֹׁן shepha.*
Deut. 33. 19 they shall suck (of) the abundance of the
11. *Abundance, company, שִׁפְפָּה shippah.*
Job 22. 11 Or darkness... and abundance of waters
38. 34 that abundance of waters may cover thee?
Eze. 26. 10 By reason of the abundance of his horses
12. *Number, מִסְפָּר mispar.*
1 Ch. 22. 4 Also cedar trees in abundance: for the
13. *Abundance, ἀδρότης adrotēs.*
2 Co. 8. 20 no man... blame us in this abundance
14. *Power, ability, δύναμις dunamis.*
Rev. 18. 3 the abundance of her delicacies
15. *Over-abundance, περισσεύω perisseuō.*
Rom. 5. 17 they which receive abundance of grace
2 Co. 8. 2 great trial of affliction the abundance of
16. *Superfluity, περισσεύω perisseuō.*
Matt. 12. 34 out of the abundance of the heart the
Luke 6. 45 of the abundance of the heart his mouth
2 Co. 8. 14 your abundance... that their abundance
17. *To be over and above, περισσεύω perisseuō.*
Mark. 12. 44 all... did cast in of their abundance
Luke. 12. 15 life consisteth not in the abundance of
21. 4 these have of their abundance cast in
18. *Excess, over-abundance, υπερβολή hyperbolē.*
2 Co. 12. 7 exalted... through the abundance of the

ABUNDANCE, to have —

To be over and above, περισσεύω perisseuō.

Matt. 25. 29 every one... and he shall have abundance

ABUNDANCE, to have more —

To be over and above, περισσεύω.

Matt. 13. 12 he shall have more abundance: but who

ABUNDANCE, to bring in —

To make abundant, רָבָה rabah, 5.

2 Ch. 31. 5 Israel brought in abundance the first

ABUNDANCE, in —

1. *To make heavy, weighty, קָבַר kabar, 5.*

Job 36. 31 he giveth meat in abundance

2. *Many, much, רַב rab.*

Esth. 1. 7 and royal wine in abundance, according

ABUNDANT —

1. *Many, much, רַב rab.*

Exod. 34. 6 long-suffering, and abundant in goodness

Jer. 51. 13 abundant in treasures, thine end is come

2. *Residue, superfluity, יָתֵר yether.*

Isa. 56. 12 as this day, (and) much more abundant

3. *To be over and above, περισσεύω perisseuō.*

2 Co. 9. 12 is abundant also by many thanksgivings

4. *To become more, increase, πλεονάζω pleonazō.*

2 Co. 4. 15 for your sakes, that the abundant grace

5. *Many, much, πολλός polus.*

1 Pe. 1. 3 which according to his abundant mercy

ABUNDANT, to be exceeding —

To become more abundant, υπερπλεονάζω.

1 Ti. 1. 14 the grace... was exceeding abundant with

ABUNDANT, to be more —

To be over and above, περισσεύω perisseuō.

Phil. 1. 26 your rejoicing may be more abundant

ABUNDANT, more —

1. *More abundant, περισσότερος perissoteros.*

1 Co. 12. 23 bestow more abundant... more abundant

2 Co. 12. 24 having given more abundant honour

2. *More abundantly, περισσotέρως perissotēros.*

2 Co. 7. 15 his inward affection is more abundant

11. 23 in labours more abundant, in stripes

ABUNDANTLY —

1. *To break forth, פָּרַח parach.*

Isa. 35. 2 It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice

2. *Many, much, רַב rab.*

Nun. 20. 11 and the water came out abundantly, and

Job 36. 28 clouds... distil upon man abundantly

3. *Multitude, abundance, רַב rab.*

1 Ch. 12. 40 and oxen, and sheep abundantly; for

[See also 22. 5, 8; 2 Ch. 31. 5.]

4. *To make many, רָבָה rabah, 5.*

Isa. 55. 7 he will abundantly (lit. multiply to) par.

5. *Into abundance, εἰς περισσεύω eis perisseuō.*

2 Co. 10. 15 according to our rule abundantly

6. *Richly, πλουσίως plousiōs.*

Titus 3. 6 he shed on us abundantly through Jesus

2 Pe. 1. 11 entrance shall be ministered... abundantly

ABUNDANTLY above, exceeding —

Over, above, ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσοῦ.

Eph. 3. 20 is able to do exceeding abundantly above

ABUNDANTLY, more —

1. Above the common, περισσός.

John 10. 10 might have (it) more abundantly

2. More abundant, περισσότερος, -ws, perissoteros.

1 Co. 15. 10 I laboured more abundantly; Heb. 6. 7.

2 Co. 1. 12 more abundantly; 2. 4; 12. 15; 1 Th. 2. 17.

[See also Ezead, bring forth, drink, increase, harden.

satisfied, utter, water, weep.]

ABUSE, to —

1. *To do, roll oneself on or upon, ἄλῃ alai, 7.*

Judg. 19. 25 they knew her, and abused her all the

1 Sa. 31. 4 lest these uncircumcised... abuse me

1 Ch. 10. 4 lest these uncircumcised... abuse me

2. *To use badly, καταχράσθαι katachraomai.*

1 Co. 7. 31 that use this world, as not abusing

9. 18 that I abuse not my power in the gospel

ABUSERS of themselves with mankind —

Lying with a male, ἀρσενικοῦτης arsenokoitēs.

1 Co. 6. 9 abusers of themselves with mankind

AC-CAD, רָבָה castle, fortress.

A city in the land of Shinar (near Babel, Erech, and

Calneh), supposed by the Targums to be Nisibis in Mesopotamia. In the LXX. it is called Archad, and in the

Talmud, Baskur.

Gen. 10. 10 begin of his kingdom was Babel, and... A.

ACCEPT, to —

1. *To reduce to ashes, שָׂף dashen, 3.*

Psa. 20. 3 Remember all thy offerings, and accept

2. *To take, receive, קָבַץ taqach.*

Exod. 22. 11 and the owner of it shall accept (thereof)

3. *To lift up, קָנָה nasa.*

Gen. 19. 21 See, I have accepted thee concerning this

32. 20 peradventure he will accept of me

1 Sa. 25. 35 and have accepted thy person

Job 13. 8 Will ye accept his person? will ye contend

13. 10 if ye do secretly accept persons

32. 21 Let me not, I pray you, accept any man's

34. 19 (How much less to him) that accepteth

42. 8 for him will I accept: lest I deal with you

42. 9 them: the LORD also accepted Job

Psa. 82. 2 and accept the persons of the wicked?

Prov. 18. 5 (It is) not good to accept the person of the

Mal. 1. 8 will he... accept thy person? saith the L.

4. *To smell, רָיַח ruach, 5.*

1 Sa. 26. 19 let him accept an offering: but if (they be)

5. *To be pleased, רָצָה ratsah.*

Lev. 26. 41 and they then accept of the punishment

26. 43 and they shall accept of the punishment

Deut. 33. 11 and accept the work of his hands

2 Sa. 24. 23 Arannah said, The LORD thy God accept

Psa. 119. 108 Accept, I beseech thee, the free-will

Ecc. 9. 7 for God now accepteth thy works

Jer. 14. 10 therefore the LORD doth not accept them

14. 12 I will not accept them: but I will consume

Eze. 20. 40 there will I accept them, and there will I

20. 41 I will accept you with your sweet savour

42. 27 and I will accept you, saith the LORD God

Hos. 8. 13 (but) the LORD accepteth them not; now

Amos 5. 22 I will not accept (them): neither will I

Mal. 1. 10 neither will I accept an offering at your

1. 13 should I accept this of your hand?

6. *To receive off, from, ἀποδέχομαι apodechomai.*

Acts 24. 3 We accept (it) always, and in all places

7. *To receive, δέχομαι dechomai.*

2 Co. 8. 17 For indeed he accepted the exhortation

11. 4 or another... which ye have not accepted

8. *To receive, take hold of, λαμβάνω lambanō.*

Luke 20. 21 neither acceptest thou the person (of any)

Gal. 2. 6 God accepteth no man's person

9. *To receive to (oneself), προσδέχομαι prosdechomai.*

Heb. 11. 35 were tortured, not accepting deliverance

ACCEPTABLE —

1. *To be chosen, selected, בָּחַר bachar, 2.*

Prov. 21. 3 To do justice... (is) more acceptable to the

2. *Pleasure, delight, חֵפֶץ chephets.*

Ecc. 12. 10 sought to find out acceptable words: and

3. *Pleasure, good pleasure, רָצוֹן ratson.*

Lev. 22. 20 for it shall not be acceptable for you

Psa. 69. 13 (in) an acceptable time: O God, in the

Prov. 10. 32 the righteous know what is acceptable

Isa. 49. 8 In an acceptable time have I heard thee

58. 5 wilt thou call this... an acceptable day to

61. 2 To proclaim the acceptable year of the

Jer. 6. 20 burnt-offerings (are) not acceptable, nor

4. *Acceptable, receivable, from, ἀποδεκτός apodektos.*

1 Ti. 2. 3 this (is) good and acceptable in the sight

5. 4 their parents: for that is... acceptable

5. *Acceptable, receivable, δεκτός dektos.*

Luke 4. 19 To preach the acceptable year of the

Phil. 4. 18 a sacrifice acceptable, well-pleasing to

6. *Well-pleasing, εὐάρεστος euarestos.*

Rom. 12. 1 a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable

2. 2 what (is) that good, and acceptable, and

14. 18 he that... serveth Christ (is) acceptable

Eph. 5. 10 Proving what is acceptable unto the LORD

7. *Very acceptable, εὐπρόσδεκτος euprosdektos.*

Rom. 15. 16 the offering up... might be acceptable

1 Pe. 2. 5 spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God

8. *Grace, kindness, χάρις charis.*

1 Pe. 2. 20 take it patiently, this (is) acceptable

ACCEPTABLE, to be —

1. *To be pleased, רָצָה ratsah.*

Deut. 33. 24 let him be acceptable to his brethren, and

2. *Pleasure, good pleasure, רָצוֹן ratson.*

Psa. 19. 14 be acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my

Prov. 10. 32 the righteous know what is acceptable

3. *To be fair, רָצָה shephar*

Dan. 4. 27 let my counsel be acceptable unto thee

ACCEPTABLY —

Pleasingly, εὐαρέστως euarestōs.

Heb. 12. 28 whereby we may serve God acceptably

ACCEPTANCE —

Pleasure, good pleasure, רָצוֹן ratson.

Isa. 60. 7 they shall come up with acceptance on

ACCEPTATION —

Full reception, ἀποδοχή apodochē.

1 Ti. 1. 15 faithful... and worthy of all acceptance

4. 9 faithful... and worthy of all acceptance

ACCEPTED (of) —

1. *Acceptable, receivable, δεκτός dektos.*

Luke 4. 24 No prophet is accepted in his own

Acts 10. 35 worketh righteousness, is accepted with

2 Co. 6. 2 I have heard thee in a time accepted

2. *Well pleasing, εὐάρεστος euarestos.*

2 Co. 5. 9 or absent, we may be accepted of him

3. *Very acceptable, εὐπρόσδεκτος euprosdektos.*

Rom. 15. 31 my service... may be accepted of the

2 Co. 6. 2 behold, now (is) the accepted time; behold

8. 12 accepted according to that a man hath

ACCEPTED, be —

1. *lifting up, קָנָה s'-eth.*

Gen. 4. 7 doest well, shalt thou not be accepted?

ACCEPTED, to be —

1. *To be good, יָטָב yatab.*

Lev. 19. 19 should it have been accepted in the sight

1 Sa. 18. 5 and he was accepted in the sight of all

2. *To fulfil, מָלַא naphal.*

Jer. 37. 20 let my supplication... be accepted before

42. 2 Let... our supplication be accepted before

3. *To be pleased, רָצָה ratsah, 2.*

Lev. 1. 4 and it shall be accepted for him to make

7. 18 it shall not be accepted, neither shall it

[See also 19. 7; 22. 23, 25, 27.]

4. *To be pleasing, pleased with, רָצָה ratsah.*

Esth. 10. 3 and accepted of the multitude of his bre.

5. *Pleasure, good pleasure, רָצוֹן ratson.*

Exod. 38. 38 that they may be accepted before the

Lev. 22. 21 it shall be perfect to be accepted; there

23. 11 before the LORD, to be accepted for you

Isa. 56. 7 their sacrifices (shall be) accepted upon

ACCEPTED, to make —

To make gracious or acceptable, χαριτόω charitōō.

Eph. 1. 6 he hath made us accepted in the beloved

ACCESS —

A leading unto, προσαγωγή prosagōgē.

Rom. 5. 2 By whom also we have access by faith

Eph. 2. 18 through him we both have access by one

3. 12 in whom we have boldness and access

AC-CHO, צָוָה compressed.

The city Ptolemais, in Asher, on the coast of the Medi-

terranean or Great Sea, now called Akko and St Jean

5. *To establish, confirm, raise up*, עָמַד *gum*, 5.
Jer. 44. 25 ye will surely accomplish your vows, and
6. *To be pleased*, רָצָה *ratsah*.
Job 14. 6 till he shall accomplish, as an hireling
7. *To be perfected, finished*, תָּמַם *tamam*.
Psa. 64. 6 they accomplish a diligent search
8. *It came that we perfected*, ἐγένετο ἡμᾶς ἐξαρτίσαι.
Acts 21. 5 when we had accomplished those days
9. *To end fully*, ἐπιτελέω *epiteleō*.
Heb. 9. 6 into the first tabernacle, accomplishing
1 Pe. 5. 9 the same afflictions are accomplished in
10. *To be or become full*, πληθῶ *plethō*.
Luke 1. 23 of his ministration were accomplished
2. 6 the days were accomplished that she
2. 21 when eight days were accomplished for
2. 22 when the days were accomplished, they
11. *To make full, fill out*, πληρῶ *plērōō*.
Luke 9. 31 his decease which he should accomplish
12. *To end, complete*, τέλει *telei*.
Luke 12. 50 am I straitened till it be accomplished!
18. 31 all things, shall be accomplished
22. 37 this... must yet be accomplished in me
John 19. 28 that all things were now accomplished

ACCOMPLISHED, to be —

1. *To be, exist*, ἦν *hayah*, 2.
Prov. 13. 19 The desire accomplished is sweet to the
2. *To be completed, finished*, ἥλκ *kalah*.
2 Ch. 36. 22 that the word might be accomplished
Eze. 5. 13 Thus shall mine anger be accomplished
Dan. 11. 36 till the indignation be accomplished
3. *To be full, filled out*, ἥλκ *male*.
Esth. 2. 12 days of their purifications accomplished
Isa. 40. 2 cry, that her warfare is accomplished
Jer. 25. 12 when seventy years are accomplished
25. 34 days of... dispersions are accomplished
29. 10 That after seventy years be accomplished
4. *To be filled, completed*, ἥλκ *male*, 2.
Job 15. 32 It shall be accomplished before his time
5. *To be perfected, consummated*, תָּמַם *tamam*.
Lam. 4. 22 punishment of thine... is accomplished

ACCOMPLISHMENT —

Entire fulfilment, ἐκπλήρωσις *ekplērōsis*.

Acts 21. 26 to signify the accomplishment of the

ACCORD —

1. *Mouth*, ἦν *peh*.
Josh. 9. 2 gathered... to fight... with one accord
2. *Joint-soul*, σύμψυχος *sumpsuchos*.
Phil. 2. 2 having the same love... of one accord

ACCORD, of one's own —

1. *Choosing of himself*, αὐθαίρετος *authairetos*.
2 Co. 8. 17 of his own accord he went unto you
2. *Moving of itself*, αὐτόματος *automatos*.
Acts 12. 10 opened to them of his own accord

ACCORD, with one —

Like-minded, ὁμοθυμαδὸν *homothumadon*.

- Acts 1. 14 all continued with one accord in prayer
2. 1 they were all with one accord in one
2. 46 they, continuing daily with one accord
2. 47 lifted up their voice... with one accord
5. 12 they were all with one accord in S.'s porch
7. 57 and ran upon him with one accord
8. 6 the people with one accord gave heed
12. 20 they came with one accord to him, and
15. 25 good... being assembled with one accord
18. 12 Jews made insurrection with one accord
19. 29 rushed with one accord into the theatre

ACCORDING as —

1. *The mouth*, ἦν *peh*.
Mal. 2. 9 according as ye have not kept my
2. *Even as, because that*, καθότι *kathoti*.
Acts 4. 35 unto every man according as he had need
3. *Even as, like as*, καθὼς *kathōs*.
Rom. 11. 8 According as it is written, God hath
1 Co. 1. 31 That, according as it is written, He that
2 Co. 9. 7 Every man according as he purpoeth in
Eph. 1. 4 According as he hath chosen us in him
4. *As, that, in order that, on the ground that, as has*.
Rom. 12. 3 but to think soberly, according as God
2 Pe. 1. 3 According as his divine power hath
Rev. 22. 12 (is) with me, to give every man accord, as
5. *Down, according to*, κατὰ *kata*.
2 Co. 4. 13 the same spirit of faith, according as it is

ACCORDING to —

1. *To, unto*, εἰς *el*.
Josh. 15. 13 according to the commandment of the
2. *Sufficiency, enough*, ὅ *dai*.
Deut. 25. 2 to be beaten... according to his fault
3. *Even as*, ὡς *kemo*.
Zech. 5. 3 shall be cut off... according to it
4. *As on, as upon*, ἐπὶ *k' al*.
Isa. 59. 18 According to (their) deeds, accordingly he
5. *On, upon, over*, ἐν *al*.
Gen. 43. 7 we told him according to the tenor of

6. *The mouth*, ἦν *lephi*.

- Gen. 47. 12 with bread, according to (their) families
Exod. 12. 4 every man according to his eating
16. 16 Gather of it every man according to his
16. 18 they gathered every man according to
16. 21 every man according to his eating: and
Lev. 25. 16 according to the multitude... according
25. 51 according unto them he shall give again
26. 52 according unto his years shall he give
27. 8 according to his ability that vowed shall
27. 16 thy estimation shall be according to the
27. 18 shall reckon... according to the years
Num. 6. 21 according to the vow which he vowed
7. 5 to every man according to his service
7. 7 sons of Gershon, according to their
7. 8 sons of Merari, according unto their
26. 54 to every one shall... be given according to
26. 56 According to the lot shall the possession
35. 8 according to his inheritance which
Deut. 17. 10 And thou shalt do according to the
Josh. 18. 4 and describe it according to the
1 Ki. 17. 1 there shall not be dew... but according to
1 Ch. 12. 23 according to the word of the LORD
2 Ch. 31. 2 every man according to his service, the

7. *From, out of*, מִן *min*.

Ezra 6. 14 according to the... and according to the

8. *Before, over-against*, קִבֵּל *qobel*.

Ezra 6. 13 according to that which Darius the king

9. *According to, by*, κατὰ *kata* (ac).

- Matt. 2. 16 according to the time which he
29. 29 According to your faith be it unto you
16. 27 shall reward every man according to his
25. 15 to every man according to his several
Mark 7. 5 Why walk not thy disciples according to
Luke 1. 9 According to the custom of the priest's
1. 38 be it unto me according to thy word
2. 22 when the days... according to the
2. 24 to offer a sacrifice according to that
2. 29 depart in peace, according to thy word
2. 39 performed all things according to the
23. 56 according to the commandment
John 7. 24 Judge not according to the appearance
18. 31 and judge him according to your law
Acts 2. 30 [fruit of his loins, according to the flesh]
7. 44 make it according to the fashion that he
13. 23 hath God according to (his) promise
22. 3 taught according to the perfect manner
22. 12 Ananias, a devout man according to the
24. 6 [would have judged according to our law]
Rom. 1. 3 of the seed of David according to the
1. 4 Son of God... according to the spirit
2. 2 the judgment of God is according to
2. 6 render to every man according to his
2. 16 by Jesus Christ according to my gospel
4. 18 according to that which was spoken
8. 27 intercession... according to (the will of)
8. 28 who are the called according to (his)
9. 3 my kinsmen according to the flesh
9. 11 the purpose of God, according to election
10. 2 zeal... but not according to knowledge
11. 5 a remnant according to the election of
12. 3 according as God hath dealt to every
12. 6 according to the grace... according to the
15. 5 like minded... according to Christ Jesus
16. 25 according to my... according to the
16. 26 prophets, according to the commandment
1 Co. 3. 8 his own reward according to his own
10. 4 According to the grace of God which is
15. 3 Christ died for our sins according to the
15. 4 rose again the third day according to the
2 Co. 1. 17 do I purpose according to the flesh
10. 2 as if we walked according to the flesh
10. 13 measure, but according to the measure
10. 15 enlarged by you according to our rule
11. 15 end shall be according to their works
13. 10 sharpness, according to the power which
Gal. 1. 4 according to the will of God and our
3. 29 seed, and heirs according to the promise
Eph. 1. 5 according to the good pleasure of his will
1. 7 forgiveness of sins, according to the riches
1. 9 the mystery of his will, according to his
1. 11 being predestinated according to the
1. 19 who believe, according to the working of
2. 2 in time past ye walked according to the
3. 7 Whereof I was made a minister, accord, to
3. 11 According to the eternal purpose which
3. 16 graut you, according to the riches of his
3. 20 according to the power that worketh
4. 7 is given grace according to the measure
4. 16 according to the effectual working in the
4. 22 which is corrupt according to the
6. 5 (your) masters according to the flesh
Phil. 1. 20 According to my earnest expectation and
2. 21 according to the working whereby he is
4. 19 supply all your need according to his
1. 11 might, according to his glorious power
1. 25 a minister, according to the dispensation
1. 29 I also labour, striving according to his
3. 22 Servants, obey... masters according to the
2 Th. 1. 12 according to the grace of our God and
1 Ti. 1. 11 According to the glorious gospel of the
1. 18 son Timothy, according to the prophecies
6. 3 doctrine which is according to godliness
2 Ti. 1. 1 according to the promise of life which is
1. 8 gospel according to the power of God
1. 9 not according to our works, but accord, to
2. 8 Jesus... was raised... according to my
4. 14 Lord reward him according to his works
Titus 1. 1 according to the faith of God's elect

- Titus 1. 3 unto me according to the commandment
3. 5 according to his mercy he saved us, by
3. 7 he made heirs according to the hope of
Heb. 2. 4 gifts... according to his own will?
7. 5 according to the law, that is, of their
8. 4 that offer gifts according to the law
8. 5 make all things according to the
8. 9 Not according to the covenant that I
9. 19 spoken... to all the people according to
Jas. 2. 8 royal law according to the scripture
1 Pe. 1. 2 Elect according to the foreknowledge
1. 3 which according to his abundant mercy
1. 17 who... judgeth according to every man's
3. 7 dwell with (them) according to knowledge
4. 6 judged according to men... according to
4. 19 suffer according to the will of God
2 Pe. 3. 13 we, according to his promise, look for
3. 15 Paul also according to the wisdom
1 Jo. 5. 14 we ask anything according to his will
Rev. 2. 23 I will give... according to your works
[See also 18. 6; 20. 12, 13.]

10. *According to, καθὼς *kathōs**.

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

11. *Toward, πρὸς *pros**.

- Luke 12. 47 neither did according to his will, shall
2 Co. 5. 10 according to that he hath done, whether
Gal. 2. 14 walked not uprightly according to the

ACCORDING to that —

According to that, καθό *kathō*.

2 Co. 8. 12 accepted according to that a man hath

ACCORDINGLY —

As on, or upon, ἐπὶ *k' al*.

Isa. 59. 18 According to (their) deeds, accordingly he

ACCOUNT —

1. *Thought, device, reckoning*, ἡσέβη *chesbbon*.

Eccl. 7. 27 one to, find out the account

2. *Taste, reason*, טעם *taam*.

Dan. 6. 2 that the princes might give accounts

3. *Number, account*, מִסְפָּר *mispar*.

1 Ch. 27. 24 neither was... put in the account of the

4. *Inspection, oversight*, מִסְפָּדָה *pequddah*.

2 Ch. 26. 11 the number of their account by the

5. *Word, reckoning*, λόγος *logos*.

- Matt. 12. 36 shall give account thereof in the day of
18. 23 king, which would take account of his
Luke 16. 2 give an account of thy stewardship; for
Acts 19. 40 we may give an account of this concourse
Rom. 14. 12 every one of us shall give account of
[See also Phil. 4. 17; Heb. 13. 17; 1 Pe. 4. 5.]

ACCOUNT, to —

1. *To reckon, account*, λογίζομαι *logizomai*.

Heb. 11. 10 Accounting that God (was) able to raise

2. *To be before, guide, think*, ἡγενομαι *hegeomai*.

2 Pe. 3. 15 And account (that) the long-suffering of

ACCOUNT, to give —

To answer, respond, ἀνᾶ *anah*.

Job 33. 13 he giveth not account of any of his

ACCOUNT of, to make —

1. *To think, devise, reckon*, ὁσέβη *chashab*, 3.

Psa. 144. 3 of man, that thou makest account of him:

2. *To make a reckoning*, λογίζομαι *logizomai*.

1 Co. 4. 1 Let a man so account of us, as of the

ACCOUNTED, to be —

1. *To be thought, reckoned*, ὁσέβη *chashab*, 2.

Deut. 2. 11 Which also were accounted giants, as the

2. 20 That also was accounted a land of giants

1 Ki. 10. 21 it was nothing accounted of in the days

2 Ch. 9. 20 it was (not) anything accounted of in the

Isa. 2. 22 for wherein is he to be accounted of?

2. *To be numbered*, סָפַר *saphar*, 4.

Psa. 22. 30 it shall be accounted to the LORD for a

3. *To appear, have the appearance*, δοκέω *dokēō*.

Mark. 10. 42 they which are accounted to rule over

Luke 22. 24 which of them should be accounted the

4. *To make an account of*, λογίζομαι *logizomai*.

Rom. 8. 36 we are accounted as sheep for... Gal. 3. 6.

ACCURSED —

1. *A devoted thing*, עֲרֵק *cherem*.

Josh. 6. 17 And the city shall be accursed, (even) it

7. 12 their enemies, because they were accursed

7. 12 except ye destroy the accursed from

2. *A thing lightly esteemed*, קֵלָלָה *qelalah*.

Deut. 21. 23 for he that is hanged (is) accursed of God

3. *A thing put up, devoted*, ἀνάθεμα *anathema*.

Rom. 9. 3 that myself were called Jesus accursed: and

1 Co. 12. 3 no man... let him be accursed

Gal. 1. 8 preached unto you, let him be accursed

1. 9 ye have received, let him be accursed

ACCURSED, to be —

To be lightly esteemed, קֵלָלָה *qalal*, 4.

Isa. 65. 20 but the sinner... shall be accursed

ACCURSED, to make —

To devote (to God or destruction), עֲרֵק *charam*, 5.

Josh. 6. 18 Iest ye make (yourselves) accursed, when

ACCURSED THING —

A devoted thing, עֲרֵק *cherem*.

Josh. 6. 18 keep (yourselves) from the accursed thing

- Josh. 6. 18 when ye take of the accursed thing
 7. 1 committed a trespass in the accursed thing
 7. 1 for Achan.. took of the accursed thing
 11. have even taken of the accursed thing
 7. 13 an accursed thing.. the accursed thing
 7. 15 he that is taken with the accursed thing
 Ch. 20. 20 commit a trespass in the accursed thing
 1 Ch. 2. 7 Achan.. who trans. in the thing accursed

ACCUSATION —**1. Accusation, ἰσχυρὸν sitnah.**

Ezra 4. 6 wrote they (unto him) an accusation

2. Cause, matter, αἰτία aitia.

Matt 27. 37 set up over his head his accusation
 Mark 15. 26 the superscription of his accusation was
 Acts 25. 18 they brought none accusation of such:

3. A speaking down, κατηγορία katēgoria.

Luke 6. 7 that they might find an accusation
 John 18. 29 What accusation bring ye against this
 1 Ti. 5. 19 Against an elder receive not an accusation

4. Judgment, κρίσις krisis.

2 Pe. 2. 11 bring not railing accusation against
 Jude 9 durst not bring.. a railing accusation

ACCUSATION, to take by false —

To disclose about figs, συκοφαντέω sykophanteō.

Luke 19. 8 from any man by false accusation, I

ACCUSE, to —**1. To eat pieces torn off, ἀκάλ γαρσίην.**

Dan. 3. 8 Chaldeans came near, and accused the
 6. 24 brought those men which had accused D.

2. To use the tongue freely, ὠςῶ lshnan 5.

Prov. 30. 10 Accuse not a servant unto his master

3. To call in, ἐγκαλέω engkalēō.

Acts 23. 28 wherefore they accused him, I brought
 23. 29 Whom I perceived to be accused of
 26. 2 touching all.. whereof I am accused of
 26. 7 For which hope's sake.. I am accused of

4. To speak down, κατηγορέω katēgorēō.

Matt 12. 10 sabbath days? that they might accuse
 27. 12 when he was accused of the chief priests
 Mark 3. 2 sabbath day; that they might accuse
 15. 3 the chief priests accused him of many
 Luke 11. 54 something.. [that they might accuse him]
 23. 2 they began to accuse him, saying, We
 23. 10 scribes stood and vehemently accused
 23. 14 touching those things whereof ye accuse
 John 5. 45 I will accuse you.. that accuseth you
 8. 6 [tempting.. they might have to accuse]
 Acts 22. 30 know.. wherefore he was accused of the
 24. 2 Tertullus began to accuse (him), saying
 24. 8 knowledge of all.. whereof we accuse
 24. 13 prove the things whereof they now accuse
 25. 5 go down with (me), and accuse this man
 25. 11 whereof these accuse me, no man may
 25. 16 before that he which is accused have the
 28. 19 not that I had ought to accuse my nation
 Rom. 2. 15 thoughts the mean while accusing or else
 Rev. 12. 10 which accused them before our God day

ACCUSE falsely, to —**1. To injure, harass, insult, ἐπηρεάζω epereazō.**

1 Pe. 3. 16 may be ashamed that falsely accuse your

2. To disclose about figs, συκοφαντέω sykophanteō.

Luke 3. 14 no man, neither accuse (any) falsely

ACCUSED —

Under accusation, ἐν κατηγορία en katēgoria.

Titus 1. 6 having faithful children, not accused of

ACCUSED, he —

To be thrust through, διαβάλλομαι diaballomai.

Luke 16. 1 the same was accused unto him that he

ACCUSER —

One who speaks down, κατηγορος katēgoros.

John 8. 10 [where are those thine accusers? hath]
 Acts 23. 30 gave commandment to his accusers also
 23. 35 I will hear thee.. when thine accusers
 24. 8 [Commanding his accusers to come unto]
 25. 16 have the accusers face to face, and have
 25. 18 when the accusers stood up, they
 Rev. 12. 10 for the accuser of our brethren is cast

ACCUSER, false —

A thruster through, διάβολος diabolos.

2 Ti. 3. 3 Without natural affection.. false accusers
 Titus 2. 3 not false accusers, not given to much

ACCUSTOMED —

Taught, trained, ἡμῶν hēmōn.

Jer. 13. 23 do good, that are accustomed to do evil

A-CEL-DA'-MA, Ἀκελδαμά portion of blood.

The piece of ground purchased with the thirty pieces of silver which Judas received for betraying Jesus, but which were afterwards thrown down by him in his remorse.

Acts 1. 19 that field is called.. A., that is to say

A-CHAI'-A, Ἀχαΐα land of Achaïus.

Classic name of that part of Greece which lies along the S. coast of the Gulf of Corinth. This name is sometimes used for the whole of Greece, and Corinth was its capital.

Acts 18. 12 And when Gallio was the deputy of A.
 18. 27 And when he was disposed to pass into A.
 19. 21 he had passed through Macedonia and A.

Rom 15. 26 it hath pleased them of Macedonia and A.
 16. 5 Epaphroditus.. the firstfruits of [A.] unto
 1 Co. 16. 15 Stephanas, that it is the firstfruits of A.
 2 Co. 1. 1 with all the saints which are in all A.
 9. 2 I boast.. that A. was ready a year ago
 11. 10 stop me of this boasting.. regions of A
 1 Th. 1. 7 So that ye were ensamples to all.. in A.
 8 sounded out the word.. not only in A.

A-CHAI'-CUS, Ἀχαΐκός belonging to Achaïa.

A Corinthian who visited Paul at Philippi.

1 Co. 16. 17 glad of the coming of Stephanas.. and A.

A'-CHAN, Ἀ-CHAI'R, ἄχ, ἄχ, trouble.

One of the tribe of Judah, who, at the destruction of Jericho by Joshua, stole part of the spoil and hid it, and was put to death in consequence, B.C. 1451.

Josh. 7. 1 for A. the son of Carmi.. took of the
 7. 18 and A., the son of Carmi.. was taken
 7. 19 And Joshua said unto A., My son, give
 7. 20 And A. answered Joshua, and said
 7. 24 And Joshua.. took A. the son of Zerah
 22. 20 Did not A. the son of Zerah commit a
 1 Ch. 2. 7 And the sons of Carmi; A., the troubler

A'-CHAZ, Ἀχαζ, ἄχ, he holds.

The Greek form of Ahaz, one of the kings of Judah.

Matt. 1. 9 Joatham begat A.; and A. begat Ezekias

ACH'-BOR, Ἀχ-βὼρ a mouse.

1. Father of the seventh Edomite king.

Gen. 36. 38 Saul died, and Baal-hanan the son of A.
 36. 39 And Baal-hanan the son of A. died, and
 1 Ch. 1. 49 Baal-hanan the son of A. reigned in his
 2. One of Josiah's messengers sent to inquire concerning the denunciation of wrath against the national sins, as found recorded in the book of the law discovered by Hilkiah in the temple, B.C. 641. In 2 Ch. 34. 20 Abdon is named in the place of Achbor.

2 Ki. 22. 12 the king commanded.. A. the son of Mi.
 22. 14 So Hilkiah the priest.. and A.. went unto
 3. A Jew, whose son was sent by Jehoiakim to bring back Urijah the prophet out of Egypt, B.C. 600.

Jer. 26. 22 the king sent.. Elnathan the son of A.
 36. 12 princes sat there.. Elnathan the son of A.

A'-CHIM, Ἀχιμ voices.

An ancestor of Joseph, husband of Mary, mother of Jesus

Matt. 1. 14 Sadoc begat A.; and A. begat Eliud

A'-CHISH, Ἀχίς serpent-charmer.

1. A king of Gath to whom David fled, B.C. 1060.

1 Sa. 21. 10 David arose.. and went to A. the king of
 21. 11 the servants of A. said unto him, (Is) not
 21. 12 David.. was sore afraid of A. the king of
 21. 14 Then said A. unto his servants, Lo, ye
 27. 2 David arose, and he passed over.. unto A.
 27. 3 David dwelt with A. at Gath, he and
 27. 5 David said unto A.. If I have now found
 27. 6 Then A. gave him Ziklag that day
 27. 9 David smote the land.. returned.. to A.
 27. 10 And A. said, Whither have ye made a
 27. 12 And A. believed David, saying, He hath
 28. 1 And A. said unto David, know thou
 28. 2 David said to A., Surely thou shalt
 28. 2 And A. said to David, Therefore will I
 29. 2 David.. passed on in the rearward with A.
 29. 3 And A. said unto the princes of the Phil.
 29. 6 Then A. called David, and said unto him
 29. 8 David said unto A., But what have I
 29. 9 And A. answered and said to David, I

2. A king of Gath, who reigned about forty-five years later than No. 1, in the time of Solomon, B.C. 1013.

1 Ki. 2. 39 the servants of Shimei ran away unto A.
 2. 40 Shimei arose.. and went to Gath to A. to

ACH-ME'-THA, Ἀχμεθὰ a place of horses.

A city of Media, perhaps the same as Ecbatana, i.e. the modern Hamadan. N. lat. 34° 47', E. long. 47° 52'.
 Ezra 6. 2 there was found at A., in the palace

A'-CHOR, Ἀχὼר trouble.

A valley near Jericho, in which Achan and his property was destroyed and buried, B.C. 1451.

Josh. 7. 24 they brought them unto the valley of A.
 7. 26 name of that place was.. The valley of A.
 15. 7 border went up.. from the valley of A.

Isa. 65. 10 the valley of A. a place for the herds to
 110s. 2. 15 and the valley of A. for a door of hope

ACH'-SA, ACH'-SAH, Ἀχ-σα serpent-charmer.

Daughter of Caleb, and wife of Othniel, B.C. 1440.

Josh. 15. 16 He that smiteth.. to him will I give A.
 15. 17 and he gave him A. his daughter to wife
 Judg. 1. 12 He that smiteth.. to him will I give A.
 1. 13 and he gave him A. his daughter to wife
 1 Ch. 2. 49 and the daughter of Caleb (was) A.

ACH'-SHAPH, Ἀχ-σαφ dedicated.

A Phœnician city, at the foot of Carmel, allotted to Asher; now called Khaifa.

Josh. 11. 1 Jabin king of Hazor.. sent to.. king of A.
 12. 7, 20 these (are) the kings.. the king of A.
 10. 24, 25 children of A.. border.. Helkath.. A.

ACH'-ZIB, Ἀχ-ζιβ a winter brook, a lie.

1. A town in W. of Judah. Comp. Gen. 38. 5.

Josh. 15. 33, 44 in the valley.. Kellath, and A., and M.
 Mic. 1. 14 the houses of A. (shall be) a lie to the

2. A city of Asher by the sea of Galilee, and 19 miles from Aecho, and now called Es-zib.

Josh. 19. 29 are at the sea from the coast to A.
 Judg. 1. 31 did Asher drive out the inhabitants.. of A.

ACKNOWLEDGE, to —**1. To know, γινῶσκω ginaō.**

Psa. 51. 3 For I acknowledge my transgressions
 Prov. 3. 6 In all thy ways acknowledge him, and
 Isa. 33. 13 ye (that are) near, acknowledge my might
 Jer. 3. 13 Only acknowledge thine iniquity, that
 14. 20 We acknowledge, O LORD, our wickedness.

2. To make known, γινῶσκω ginaō.

Psa. 32. 5 I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and
 Gen. 38. 26 And Judah acknowledged (them), and
 Deut. 21. 17 But he shall acknowledge the son of the
 33. 9 neither did he acknowledge his brethren
 Isa. 61. 9 all that see them shall acknowledge
 63. 16 though.. beignorant.. Israel acknowledge
 Jer. 24. 5 Like these.. so will I acknowledge them
 Dan. 11. 39 whom he shall acknowledge (and) increase

4. To make known fully, ἐπιγινώσκω epiginōskō.

1 Co. 14. 37 let him acknowledge that the things that
 16. 18 therefore acknowledge ye them that are
 2 Co. 1. 13 shall acknowledge.. or acknowledge
 1. 14 As also ye have acknowledged us in part

ACKNOWLEDGING —

Full knowledge, ἐπιγινώσκω epiginōsis.

2 Ti. 2. 25 give them repentance to the acknowl.
 Titus 1. 1 the acknowledging of the truth which
 Phm. 6 become effectual by the acknowledging

ACKNOWLEDGMENT —

Full knowledge, ἐπιγινώσκω epiginōsis.

Col. 2. 2 to the acknowledgment of the mystery of

ACQUAINT self, to —

To make profit, ἵκαν, sakan, 5.

Job 22. 21 Acquaint now thyself with him, and be at

ACQUAINTANCE —**1. To know, γινῶσκω ginaō.**

Job 19. 13 and mine acquaintance are verily
 42. 11 they that had been of his acquaintance

2. To be known, γινῶσκω ginaō.

Psa. 31. 11 and a fear to mine acquaintance; they
 55. 13 But (it was) thou, a man.. acquaintance
 88. 8 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance
 88. 18 far from me, (and) mine acquaintance

3. One known, discerned, μακάρ makkar.

2 Ki. 12. 5 every man of his acquaintance
 12. 7 receive no.. money of your acquaintance

4. One known, γνωστός gnōstos.

Luke 2. 44 they sought him among.. acquaintance
 23. 49 all his acquaintance, and the women that

ACQUAINTANCE, his —

One's own, ἴδιος idios.

Acts 24. 23 forbid none of his acquaintance to

ACQUAINTED, to be —

To make useful, acquainted, ἵκαν, sakan, 5.

Psa. 139. 3 and art acquainted (with) all my ways

ACQUAINTED with, to be —

To know, γινῶσκω ginaō.

Isa. 53. 3 man of sorrows, and acquainted with

ACQUAINTING —

To lead, drive, ἵκαν, nahag.

Ecc. 2. 3 yet acquainting mine heart with wisdom

ACQUIT, to —

To declare innocent, cut off, ἵκαν, naqah, 3.

Job 10. 14 and thou wilt not acquit me from mine
 Nah. 1. 3 The LORD.. will not at all acquit

ACRE —**1. A yoke (of oxen), ἵκαν, isemed.**

Isa. 5. 10 ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath

2. A furrow, ἵκαν, maanah.

1 Sa. 14. 14 half acre of land, (which) a yoke (of oxen)

ACT —**1. Word, thing, ῥῆμα dabar.**

1 Ki. 10. 6 I heard in mine own land of thy acts and
 11. 41 And the rest of the acts of Solomon, and
 11. 41 in the book of the acts of Solomon?
 14. 19 And the rest of the acts of Jeroboam
 14. 29 Now the rest of the acts of Rehoboam
 15. 7 Now the rest of the acts of Abijam, and
 15. 23 The rest of all the acts of Asa, and all
 15. 31 Now the rest of the acts of Nadab, and
 16. 5 Now the rest of the acts of Baasha, and
 16. 14 Now the rest of the acts of Elah, and all
 16. 20 Now the rest of the acts of Zimri, and
 16. 27 Now the rest of the acts of Omri which
 22. 39 Now the rest of the acts of Ahab, and all
 22. 45 Now the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat
 2 Ki. 1. 18 Now the rest of the acts of Ahaziah
 8. 23 And the rest of the acts of Joram, and all
 10. 34 Now the rest of the acts of Jehu, and all
 12. 19 And the rest of the acts of Joash, and all
 13. 8 Now the rest of the acts of Jehoahaz
 13. 12 And the rest of the acts of Joash, and all
 15. 15 Now the rest of the acts of Jehoash
 14. 18 And the rest of the acts of Amaziah, (are)

2. **Work, מעשה *ma'asch*.**
 Deut. 11. 3 And his miracles, and his acts, which he
 11. 7 But your eyes have seen all the great acts
 2 Ki. 23. 19 according to all the acts that he had done
 Esth. 10. 2 And all the acts of his power and of his
 3. **Service, deed, מעשה *abadah*.**
 Isa. 28. 21 and bring to pass his act, his strange
 4. **Act, action, מעלה *alilah*.**
 Psa. 103. 7 He made known his... acts unto the
 5. **Act, deed, doing, מעלה *poal*.**
 2 Sa. 23. 20 Benaiah... who had done many acts, he
 1 Ch. 11. 22 Benaiah... who had done many acts
 Isa. 59. 6 the act of violence (is) in their hands

ACT, in the very —
*In the very theft, εἰσαυτοφώρα *epautophōrā*.*
 John 8. 4 [this woman was taken... in the very act]

ACTION —
*Act, action, מעלה *alilah*.*
 1 Sa. 2. 3 and by him actions are weighed

ACTIVITY —
*Strength, force, חַיִּיל *chayil*.*
 Gen. 47. 6 if thou knowest (any) men of activity

AD-A'-DAH, אֲדָה *bordering*.
 A city in S. of Judah, near Dimonah.
 Josh. 15. 21, 22 the coast of Edom southward... A.

A'-DAH, אֲדָה *pleasure*.
 1. One of the wives of Lamech, B.C. 3874.
 Gen. 4. 19 the name of the one (was) A., and the
 4. 20 And A. bare Jabel: he was the father of
 4. 23 Lamech said unto his wives, A. and

2. One of the wives of Esau, B.C. 1750.
 Gen. 35. 2 A. the daughter of Elon the Hittite, and
 36. 4 And A. bare to Esau Eliphaz; and
 36. 10 Eliphaz the son of A. the wife of Esau
 36. 12 these (were) the sons of A. Esau's wife
 36. 16 (are)...dukes...these (were) the sons of A.

A-DA'-IAH, אֲדָיָה *pleasing to Jah*.
 1. Maternal grandfather of king Josiah, B.C. 641.
 2 Ki. 22. 1 mother's name (was)... the daughter of A.
 1 A Levite descended from Gershon.
 1 Ch. 6. 41 the son of Zerah, the son of A.
 3. A son of Shimhi the Benjamite.
 1 Ch. 8. 12-21 The sons of Elpaal... A., and Beraiah
 4. A Levite of the family of Aaron, and head of a family
 in Jerusalem.
 1 Ch. 9. 10-12 of the priests... A. the son of Jeroham
 5. The father of a captain that aided Jehoiada to put
 Joash on the throne of Judah.
 2 Ch. 23. 1 Jehoiada... took... Maaseiah the son of A.
 6. One of the family of Bani, who took a strange wife
 during the exile, B.C. 457.
 Ezra 10. 29 of the sons of Bani; Meshullam... and A.
 7. Another of a different family of Bani, who had also
 taken a strange wife, B.C. 445.
 Ezra 10. 34-39 of the sons of Bani... Nathan, and A.
 8. A descendant of Judah by Pharez.
 Neh. 11. 5 [children of Judah]... Maaseiah... son of A.
 9. A Levite of the family of Aaron, probably the same
 as No. 4.
 Neh. 11. 12 and A. the son of Jeroham, the son of P.

A-DAI'-IA, אֲדָיָה *honour of Ized*.
 One of the ten sons of Haman who were hanged along
 with their father, B.C. 510.
 Esth. 9. 8 A... The ten sons of Haman the son of H.

AD'-AM, אֲדָם *of the ground, firm*.
 1. The man that God created and placed in the garden
 of Eden, B.C. 4004.
 Gen. 2. 19 the LORD God... brought (them) unto A. to

Gen. 2. 19 whatsoever A. called every living creature
 2. 20 And A. gave names to all cattle, and to the
 2. 20 but for A. there was not found an help
 2. 21 caused a deep sleep to fall upon A.
 2. 23 A. said, This (is) now bone of my bones
 3. 8 and A. and his wife hid themselves from
 3. 9 And the LORD God called unto A., and
 3. 17 And unto A. he said, Because thou hast
 3. 20 And A. called his wife's name Eve
 3. 21 Unto A. also and to his wife did the LORD
 4. 1 And A. knew Eve his wife; and she
 4. 25 And A. knew his wife again; and she bare
 5. 1 the hook of the generations of A.
 5. 2 and called their name A., in the day when
 5. 3 And A. lived an hundred and thirty years
 5. 4 And the days of A. after he had begotten
 5. 5 And all the days that A. lived were
 Deut. 32. 8 when he separated the sons of A., he set
 1 Ch. 1. 1 A., Sheth, Enosh
 Job 31. 33 If I covered my transgressions as A.
 Luke 3. 38 Seth, which was... of A., which was... of
 Rom. 5. 14 Nevertheless death reigned from A. to
 5. 14 after the similitude of A.'s transgression
 1 Co. 15. 22 For as in A. all die, even so in Christ
 15. 45 The first man A. was made a living soul
 15. 45 the last A. (was made) a quickening spirit
 1 Ti. 2. 13 For A. was first formed, then Eve
 2. 14 And A. was not deceived, but the woman
 Jude 14 And Enoch also, the seventh from A.

2. A town on the E. of the Jordan, 12 miles from
 Zartan in Manasseh, and 36 miles N. of Jericho. In
 the LXX. it is called Kiriathbarim, and the termination
arim may be = *adam*. It would thus mean "the city
 (Kiriath) of Arim or Adam."

Josh. 3. 16 waters... rose up... very far from the city A.
A-DA'-MAH, אֲדָמָה *ground, fortress*.
 A fenced city in Naphtali.

Josh. 19. 35, 36 And the fenced cities... A., and Ramah
ADAMANT stone —
Brier, diamond point, אֲדָמִית *shamir*.
 Eze. 3. 9 As an adamant harder than flint have I
 Zech. 7. 12 made their hearts (as) an adamant stone

A-DA'-MI, אֲדָמִי *fortified*.
 A city of Naphtali, the same as ADAMAH.
 Josh. 19. 33 their coast was from Heleph... and A.

A'-DAR, אֲדָר *fire god*.
 The 12th month of the Jewish sacred year, from the
 new moon of March till the one of April, and was
 doubled seven times in nineteen years to synchronise
 the lunar and the solar years.

Ezra 6. 15 was finished on the third day of... A.
 Esth. 3. 7 twelfth month, which (is), the month A.
 3. 13 twelfth month, which (is) the month A.
 8. 12 twelfth month, which (is) the month A.
 9. 1 the twelfth month, that (is) the month A.
 9. 15 the fourteenth day also of the month A.
 9. 17 the thirteenth day of the month A.
 9. 19 made the fourteenth day of the month A.
 9. 21 keep the fourteenth day of the month A.

A'-DAR or AD'-DAR, אֲדָר *height, honour*.
 1. A city called also Hazar-Addar, in the S. of Judah,
 near Edom.
 Josh. 15. 3 and went up to A., and fetched a compass
 2. Son of Bela, and grandson of Benjamin, B.C. 1680.
 1 Ch. 8. 3 And the sons of Bela were, A., and Gera.

AD-BE'-EL, אֲדָבֶיִל *languishing for God*.
 Son of Ishmael, and grandson of Abraham, B.C. 1840.
 Gen. 25. 13 firstborn of Ishmael, Nebajoth... and A.
 1 Ch. 1. 29 firstborn of Ishmael, Nebajoth... and A.

ADD, to —
 1. **To add, increase, יָסַף *yasaph*.**
 Lev. 27. 13 then he shall add a fifth (part) thereof
 27. 15 then he shall add the fifth (part) of the
 27. 19 then he shall add the fifth (part) of the
 27. 27 he shall redeem (it)... and shall add
 Deut. 5. 22 and he added no more. And he wrote them
 19. 9 then shalt thou add three cities more for
 1 Sa. 12. 10 for we have added unto all our sins (this)
 Isa. 38. 5 behold, I will add unto thy days fifteen
 Jer. 45. 3 for the LORD hath added grief to my

2. **To add, increase, continue, יָסַף *yasaph*, 5.**
 Gen. 30. 24 The LORD shall add to me another son
 Lev. 5. 16 and shall add the fifth part thereto, and
 6. 5 and shall add the fifth part more thereto
 27. 31 shall add thereto the fifth (part) thereof
 Num. 5. 7 and add unto it the fifth (part) thereof, and
 Deut. 4. 2 Ye shall not add unto the word which I
 12. 32 thou shalt not add thereto, nor diminish
 2 Sa. 24. 3 Now the LORD thy God add unto the
 1 Ki. 12. 11 I will add to your yoke; my father
 12. 14 and I will add to your yoke; my father
 2 Ki. 20. 6 And I will add unto thy days fifteen years
 1 Ch. 22. 14 and thou mayest add thereto
 2 Ch. 10. 14 but I will add thereto: my father chastised
 28. 13 ye intend to add (more) to our sins and to
 Job 34. 37 For he addeth rebellion unto his sin, he
 Prov. 3. 2 length of days... shall they add to thee
 10. 22 it maketh rich, and he addeth no sorrow
 16. 23 The heart of the wise... addeth learning to
 30. 6 Add thou not unto his words, lest he

3. **To give, נָתַן *nathan*.**
 Num. 35. 6 to them ye shall add forty and two cities
 Psa. 69. 27 Add iniquity unto their iniquity: and

4. **To add, הֵוֵה *saphah*.**
 Deut. 29. 19 though I walk in the imagination... to add
 Isa. 29. 1 add ye year to year; let them kill sacrifices
 30. 1 not of my spirit, that they may add sin to
 5. **To bear or bring upon, ἐπιφέρω *epipherō*.**
 Phil. 1. 16 supposing to add affliction to my bonds
 6. **To furnish abundantly, ἐπιχορηγέω *epichorēgeō*.**
 2 Pe. 1. 5 giving all diligence, add to your faith
 7. **To put to, or forward, προστίθημι *prostithēmi*.**
 Matt. 6. 27 can add one cubit unto his stature?
 6. 33 all these things shall be added unto you
 Luke 3. 20 Added this yet above all, that he shut up
 12. 25 with taking thought can add to his stature
 12. 31 all these things shall be added unto you
 19. 11 as they heard these things, he added and
 Acts 2. 41 the same day there were added (unto)
 2. 47 the LORD added to the church daily such
 5. 14 believers were the more added to the
 11. 24 much people was added unto the LORD
 Gal. 3. 19 It was added because of transgressions

ADD in conference, to —
*To add up together, προσανατίθημι *prosanatithēmi*.*
 Gal. 2. 6 in conference added nothing to me, but

ADD (thereto), to —
To arrange throughout in addition, ἐπιδιατάσσειναι.
 Gal. 3. 15 no man disannulleth, or addeth thereto

ADD unto, to —
*To put on, or upon, ἐπιτίθημι *epitithēmi*.*
 Rev. 22. 18 If any man shall add unto... shall add un

AD'-DAN, אֲדָן *strong*.
 The name of a place from which some of the inhabit-
 ants came with Zerubbabel to Jerusalem; others con-
 sider it the name of a man who was unable to show his
 genealogy to be of Israel, B.C. 536.
 Ezra 2. 59 these (were) they which went up from... A

ADDED, to be —
 1. **To be added, יָסַף *yasaph*, 2.**
 Jer. 36. 32 and there were added besides unto them
 2. **To be added, יָסַף *yasaph*, 6.**
 Dan. 4. 36 and excellent majesty was added unto me

ADDER —
 1. **Adder, אֲשָׁפ *akshub*.**
 Psa. 140. 3 adders' poison (is) under their lips
 2. **Asp, אֲשָׁפ *pephen*.**
 Psa. 58. 4 (they are) like the deaf adder (that)
 91. 13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder

3. **Basilisk, cockatrice, אֲשָׁפִי *tsiphoni*.**
 Pro. 23. 32 At the last it... stingeth like an adder
 4. **Adder, viper, אֲשָׁפִי *shephiphon*.**
 Gen. 49. 17 Dan shall be... an adder in the path, that

AD'-DI, 'Aḏḏi (meaning uncertain).
 An ancestor of Joseph the husband of Mary mother of
 Jesus.
 Luke 3. 28 which was (the son) of A., which was (the)

ADDICT, to —
*To arrange, set oneself, τάσσω *tassō*.*
 1 Co. 16. 15 and (that) they have addicted themselves

ADDITIONS —
*Joinings, wreaths, לוֹחַ *loyoth*.*
 1 Ki. 7. 29 (were) certain additions made of thin
 30 underseters molten, at the side of every a.
 7. 36 proportion of every one, and additions

AD'-DON, אֲדֹן *strong*.
 The same perhaps as Addan, B.C. 536.
 Neh. 7. 61 these (were) they which went up... from... A.

A'-DER, אֲדָר *a flock*.
 A son of Berah, grandson of Shaharaim, a Benjamite.
 1 Ch. 8. 15 And Zebadiah, and Arad, and A.

A-DI'-EL, אֲדִיֵּאל *ornament of God*.
 1. A descendant of Simeon.
 1 Ch. 4. 36 and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiah... and A.
 2. A descendant of Aaron.
 1 Ch. 9. 12 and Maasiah the son of A., the son of
 3. Asmaveth's father, who was David's treasurer (per-
 haps the same as No. 2), B.C. 1030.
 1 Ch. 27. 25 the king's treasures (was)... the son of A.

A'-DIN, אֲדִין *ornament*.
 1. One whose descendants returned from Babylon with
 Zerubbabel, B.C. 445.
 Ezra 2. 15 The children of A., four hundred fifty and
 Neh. 7. 20 The children of A., six hundred fifty and
 2. One whose posterity came up with Ezra.
 Ezra 8. 6 Of the sons also of A.; Ebed the son of J.

3. The name of a family who with Nehemiah and the
 people sealed the covenant.
 Neh. 10. 14-16 [The chief of the people]... A.

A-DI'-NA, אֲדִינָה *ornament*.
 A Reubenite captain of David's, B.C. 1043.
 1 Ch. 11. 42 A. the son of Shiza the Reubenite, a

A-DI'-NO, אֲדִינֹה *ornament*.
 One of David's thirty valiant men, B.C. 1048.
 2 Sa. 23. 8 The Tachmonite... the same (was) A. the

A-DI-THA-IM, אֲדִיתַיִם *two ways, or passages.*

A city in the plain of Judah.
Josh. 15. 33-36 in the valley. Sharaim, and A., and

ADJURE, to —

1. *To cause to take oath*, אָלַף *alah*, 5.
1 Sa. 14. 24 for Saul had adjured the people, saying
2. *To cause to swear*, שָׁבַע *shaba*, 5.
Jos. 6. 26 And Joshua adjured (them) at that time
1 Ki. 22. 16 How many times shall I adjure thee that
2 Ch. 18. 15 How many times shall I adjure thee that
3. *To adjure thoroughly*, ἐξορκίζω *exorkizo*.
Matt 26. 63 I adjure thee by the living God, that thou
4. *To adjure*, ὀρκίζω *orkizo*.
Mark 5. 7 I adjure thee by God, that thou torment
Acts 19. 13 We adjure you by Jesus whom Paul

AD-LAI, אָלַף *lah*, weary.

Father of Shaphat, who was overseer of the herds in the lowlands in David's time, B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 27. 29 over the herds. (was) Shaphat the son of A.

AD-MAH, אֲדָמָה *earthwork, fortress.*

A town in the vale of Siddim which was destroyed with Sodom, Gomorrah, Zeboim, B.C. 1897.

- Gen. 10. 19 as thou goest unto. Gomorrah, and A.
14. 2 made war with. Shinab king of A., and
14. 8 there went out. the king of A., and the
- Deut. 29. 23 the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, A.
- Hos. 11. 8 how shall I make thee as A.?

AD-MA'-THA, אֲדָמָתָה *God-given.*

One of the seven princes of Persia and Media in the reign of Ahasuerus, B.C. 510.

Esth. 1. 14 the next unto him (was) Carshena. A.

ADMINISTERED, to be —

To minister, διακονέω *diakoneō*.

- 2 Co. 8. 19 which is administered by us to the glory
8. 20 this abundance which is administered by

ADMINISTRATION —

Ministry, διακονία *diakonia*.

- 1 Co. 12. 5 there are differences of administrations
- 2 Co. 9. 12 For the administration of this service

ADMIRATION —

Wonder, θαύμα *thauima*.

- Rev. 17. 6 I wondered with great admiration

ADMIRATION, to have in —

To wonder, θαυμάζω *thaumazō*.

- Jude 16 having men's persons in admiration

ADMIRE, to be —

To wonder, θαυμάζω *thaumazō*.

- 2 Th. 1. 10 and to be admired in all them that believe

ADMONISH, to —

1. *To testify, say again and again*, אָדַר *ad*, 5.

- Jer. 42. 19 know certainly that I have admonished

2. To put in mind, νουθεσία *nouthesia*.

- Rom. 15. 14 able also to admonish one another
- Col. 3. 16 teaching and admonishing one another
- 1 Th. 5. 12 we beseech you. and admonish you
- 2 Th. 3. 15 but admonish (him) as a brother

3. To recommend, παραίνεω *paraineō*.

- Acts 27. 9 was never already past, Paul admonished

ADMONISHED, to be —

To be shone on, זָהַר *zahar*, 2.

- Ecd. 4. 13 king, who will no more be admonished
12. 12 further, by these, my son, be admonished

ADMONISHED of God, to be —

To have a divine oracle, χρηματίζω *chrēmatizō*.

- Heb. 8. 5 as Moses was admonished of God when

ADMONITION —

1. *Putting into the mind*, νουθεσία *nouthesia*.

- 1 Co. 10. 11 they are written for our admonition
- Eph. 6. 4 bring them up in the. admonition of the
- Titus 3. 10 an heretic, after the. second admonition

AD-NA, אֲדָנָה *pleasure.*

1. One of the family of Pahath-moab who had taken a strange wife during the exile, B.C. 456.

- Ezra 10. 30 of the sons of Pahath-moab; A., and

2. A priest in the time of Joiakim, grandson of Jozadak.

- Neh. 12. 12-15 (the chief of the fathers). Of Harim, A.

AD-NAH, אֲדָנָה *pleasure.*

1. A captain of Manassah, who joined David in Ziklag, B.C. 1043.

- 1 Ch. 12. 20 there fell to him of Manassah, A., and
2. The chief captain of the army of Jehoshaphat, B.C. 914.
- 2 Ch. 17. 14 Of Judah. A. the chief, and with him

ADO, to make an —

To be tumultuous, θορυβεύω *thorubeomai*.

- Mark 5. 39 he saith. Why make ye this ado, and

A-DO-NI-BE-ZEK, אֲדֹנִי בֶּזֶק *lord of lightning.*

A king of Bezek, captured by the men of Judah and Simeon and taken to Jerusalem, where he was mutilated, and died, B.C. 1440.

- Judg. 1. 5 And they found A. in Bezek; and they
- 6 But A. died; and they pursued after him
- 7 And A. said, Threescore and ten kings

A-DO-NI-JAH, אֲדֹנִי יָה *Jah is my lord.*

1. Fourth son of David, born in Hebron, and afterwards put to death by Solomon for aspiring to the throne, B.C. 1015.

- 2 Sa. 3. 4 [unto David were sons born]. fourth A.
- 1 Ki. 1. 5 Then A. the son of Hagithi exalted
1. 7 and they following A. helped (him)
1. 8 Zadok the priest, and. were not with A.
1. 9 And A. slew sheep and oxen and fat cattle
1. 11 saying, Hast thou not heard that A. the
1. 13 Solomon. shall reign. why then doth A.
1. 18 And now, behold, A. reigneth; and now
1. 24 Nathan said. hast thou said, A. shall
1. 25 Behold, they. say, God save king A.
1. 41 And A. and all the guests that (were) with
1. 42 And A. said unto him, Come in; for thou
1. 43 Jonathan answered and said to A., Verily
1. 49 all the guests that (were) with A. were
1. 50 And A. feared because of Solomon and
1. 51 it was told Solomon, saying, Behold, A.
1. 53 And A. the son of Hagithi came to B.
1. 54 king Solomon, to speak unto him for A.
1. 55 And she said, Let Abishag. be given to A.
1. 56 why dost thou ask Abishag. for A. ask
1. 57 God do so to me and more also, if A. have
1. 58 A. shall be put to death this day
1. 59 And A. hath turned after A., though he
- 1 Ch. 3. 1. 2 sons of David. third Absalom. fourth A.
2. One of the Levites sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law, B.C. 914.
- 2 Ch. 17. 8 with them (he sent) Levites. A., and
3. A chief of the people that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant, B.C. 445.
- Neh. 10. 14, 16 The chief of the people. A., Bigavi,

A-DO-NI'-KAM, אֲדֹנִי קָמ *my lord has risen.*

1. An Israelite whose descendants came up from Babylon after the exile, B.C. 536.

- Ezra 2. 13 the children of A., six hundred sixty and
- Neh. 7. 18 the children of A., six hundred threescore
2. One, some of whose posterity came up from Babylon with Ezra, B.C. 457. This may be the same as No. 1.
- Ezra 8. 13 of the last sons of A., whose names (are)

A-DO-NI'-RAM, אֲדֹנִי רָמ *my lord is high.*

A tribute officer of Solomon's, B.C. 975.

- 1 Ki. 4. 6 And A. the son of Abda (was) over the
5. 14 and A. (was) over the levy

A-DO-NI-ZE-DEK, אֲדֹנִי זֶדֶק *lord of justice.*

A king of the Canaanites or Amorites in Jerusalem, and slain by Joshua, B.C. 1452.

- Josh. 10. 1 when A. king of Jerusalem had heard
10. 3 Wherefore A. king of Jerusalem sent

ADOPTION —

Placing as a son, υιοθεσία *hiothesia*.

- Rom. 8. 15 ye have received the Spirit of adoption
8. 23 waiting for the adoption, (to wit), the
9. 4 to whom (pertaineth) the adoption, and

ADOPTION of sons or children —

Placing as a son, υιοθεσία *hiothesia*.

- Gal. 4. 5 we might receive the adoption of sons
- Eph. 1. 5 predestinated us unto the adoption of e.

A-DO-RA'-IM, אֲדֹרָאִים *double honour.*

A city in the S.W. of Judah, built by Rehoboam, son of Solomon, and now called Dura, 5 miles S.W. of Hebron.

- 2 Ch. 11. 5, 9 Rehoboam dwelt in Jer., and built. A.

A-DO'-RAM, אֲדֹרָם *high honour.*

1. An officer of David's, set over the tribute: supposed to be the same as Adoniram, B.C. 975.

- 2 Sa. 20. 24 And A. (was) over the tribute: and
2. An officer of Solomon's and afterwards of Rehoboam's.
- 1 Ki. 12. 18 Theu king Rehoboam sent A., who (was)

ADORN, to —

To pass on or over, אָדָה *adah*.

- Isa. 61. 10 ornaments, and as a bride adorneth
2. To polish, adorn, κοσμέω *kosmeō*.
- Luke 21. 5 how it was adorned with goodly stones
- 1 Ti. 2. 9 also, that women adorn themselves
- Titus 2. 10 that they may adorn the doctrine of God
- 1 Pe. 3. 5 holy women also. adorned themselves
- Rev. 21. 2 as a bride adorned for her husband

ADORNED, to be —

To be passed on or over, אָדָה *adah*.

- Jer. 31. 4 thou shalt again be adorned with thy

ADORNING —

Ornament, κόσμος *kosmos*.

- 1 Pe. 3. 3 Whose adorning let it not be that outward

AD-RAM-ME'-LECH, אֲדָרָם מֶלֶךְ *honour of the king.*

1. An idol of the Sepharvites whom Shalmaneser brought to people the cities of Israel after carrying their inhabitants captive to Assyria.

- 2 Ki. 17. 31 Sepharvites burnt their children. to A.
2. A son of Sennacherib, king of Assyria, who, with his brother Sharezer, slew their father in the temple of Nis-roch, B.C. 721.
- 2 Ki. 19. 37 A. and Sharezer his sons smote him with
- Isa. 37. 38 it came to pass. that A. smote him with

AD-RA-MYT'-TIUM, Ἀδραμυττηνός.

A seaport of Mysia in Asia Minor, colonised by the Athenians.

Acts 27. 2 entering into a ship of A., we launched

A-DRI'-A, Ἀδρίας.

The sea on the E. of Italy called the Adriatic, or Gulf of Venice. In Paul's time it embraced also the part of the Mediterranean between Greece and Sicily.

Acts 27. 27 we were driven up and down in A.

AD-RI'-EL, אֲדָרִיֵּאל *honour of God.*

Aman of Issachar, to whom Merab (Saul's daughter) was given, B.C. 1064.

- 1 Sa. 18. 19 she was given unto A. the Meholithite
- 2 Sa. 21. 8 whom she brought up for A. the son of

A-DUL'-LAM, אֲדֻלָּם *resting place.*

1. A royal city S.W. of Jerusalem.

- Josh. 12. 7-15 these (are) the kings. the king of A.
15. 33-35 in the valley. Jarmuth and A., Socoh
- 2 Ch. 11. 57 Rehoboam dwelt in Jer., and built. A.
- Neh. 11. 25-30 the children of Judah dwelt at. A.
- Mic. 1. 15 he shall come unto A. the glory of Israel

2. A large cave near the city (No. 1).

- 1 Sa. 22. 1 David. escaped to the cave A.: and
- 2 Sa. 23. 13 of the thirty. came. unto the cave of A.
- 1 Ch. 11. 15 three. went down. into the cave of A.

A-DUL-LAM-ITE, אֲדֻלָּמִי *a native of Adullam.*

- Gen. 38. 1 Judah went. and turned in to a certain A.
38. 12 he and his friend Hirah the A.
38. 20 sent the kid by. his friend the A.

ADULTERER —

1. *To commit adultery*, נָאֵף *naaph*.

- Lev. 20. 10 the adulterer and adulteress shall surely
- Job 24. 15 The eye also of the adulterer waiteth for

2. To commit adultery, נָאֵף *naaph*, 3.

- Psa. 50. 18 and hast been partaker with adulterers
- Isa. 57. 3 the seed of the adulterer and the whore
- Jer. 9. 2 go from them! for they (be) all adulterers
23. 10 For the land is full of adulterers; for
- Hos. 7. 4 They (are) all adulterers, as an oven
- Mal. 3. 5 and I will be. against the adulterers

3. Adulterer, μοιχός *moichos*.

- Luke 18. 11 I thank thee. I am not as. adulterers
- 1 Co. 6. 9 fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers
- Heb. 13. 4 whoremongers and adulterers God will
- Jas. 4. 4 adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not

ADULTERESS —

1. *To commit adultery*, נָאֵף *naaph*.

- Lev. 20. 10 the adulterer and the adulteress shall
- Eze. 23. 45 them after the manner of adulteresses, and
23. 45 because they (are) adulteresses, and blood

2. To commit adultery, נָאֵף *naaph*, 3.

- Hos. 3. 1 yet an adulteress, according to the love
3. The wife of a man, אִשְׁתִּי אֵשֶׁת *esheth ish*.
- Prov. 6. 26 and the adulteress will hunt for the

4. Adulteress, μοιχαλίσ *moichalis*.

- Rom. 7. 3 called an adulteress. is no adulteress
- Jas. 4. 4 Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye

ADULTERIES —

1. *Adulterous objects*, נֶאֱפָיִם *naaphuphim*.

- Hos. 2. 2 therefore put away. her adulteries from

2. Adulteries, נֶאֱפָיִם *niaphim*.

- Jer. 13. 27 I have seen thine adulteries, and thy

ADULTERIES, in —

Adulterous acts, נֶאֱפָיִם *niaphim*.

- Eze. 23. 43 I unto (her that was) old in adulteries

ADULTEROUS —

1. *To commit adultery*, נָאֵף *naaph*, 3.

- Prov. 30. 20 such (is) the way of an adulterous woman

2. Adulteress, μοιχαλίσ *moichalis*.

- Matt 15. 19 For out of the heart proceed. adulteries
- Mark 7. 21 of the heart of men, proceed. adulteries
- John 8. 3 unto him a woman taken in adultery
- Gal. 5. 19 works of the flesh are. Adultery

ADULTERY —

1. *Adulteress*, μοιχαλίσ *moichalis*.

- 2 Pe. 2. 14 Having eyes full of adultery, and that

2. Adultery, μοιχεία *moicheia*.

- Matt 15. 19 For out of the heart proceed. adulteries
- Mark 7. 21 of the heart of men, proceed. adulteries
- John 8. 3 unto him a woman taken in adultery
- Gal. 5. 19 works of the flesh are. Adultery

ADULTERY, to commit —

1. *To commit adultery*, נָאֵף *naaph*.

- Exod. 20. 14 Thou shalt not commit adultery
- Lev. 20. 10 And the man that committeth adultery
20. 10 (even he) that committeth adultery with
- Deut. 5. 18 Neither shalt thou commit adultery
- Prov. 6. 32 (But) whose committeth adultery with a
- Jer. 3. 9 committed adultery with stones and with
5. 7 they then committed adultery, and
7. 9 Will ye. murder, and commit adultery
23. 14 they commit adultery, and walk in lies

2. To commit adultery, נָאֵף *naaph*, 3.

- Jer. 3. 8 backsliding Israel committed adultery
29. 23 and have committed adultery with their
- Eze. 16. 32 (But as) a wife that committeth adultery

- Eze. 23. 37 That they have committed adultery, and
23. 37 with their idols.. committed adultery
Hos. 4. 13 and your spouses shall commit adultery
4. 14 your spouses when they commit adultery
3. *To commit adultery, μοιχεύω, moicheuō.*
Matt. 5. 32 causeth her to commit adultery: and
5. 32 shall marry her.. committeth adultery
19. 9 committeth adultery.. doth commit adul.
Mark 10. 11 and marry another, committeth adultery
10. 12 and be married.. she committeth adultery
4. *To commit adultery, μοιχεύω moicheuō.*
Matt. 5. 27 Thou shalt not commit adultery
5. 28 whosoever looketh.. committed adultery
19. 18 Thou shalt not commit adultery
Mark 10. 19 Thou knowest.. Do not commit adultery
Luke 16. 18 committeth adultery.. committeth adul.
18. 20 Thou knowest.. Do not commit adultery
Rom. 2. 22 commit adultery.. dost thou.. adultery
13. 9 For this, Thou shalt not commit adultery
Jas. 2. 11 not commit adultery.. commit no adultery
Rev. 2. 22 and them that commit adultery with

ADULTERY, committing —*To commit adultery, ἡρᾶν naaph.*

Hos. 4. 2 and stealing, and committing adultery

ADULTERY, in —*To commit adultery, μοιχεύω moicheuō.*

John 8. 4 [Master, this woman.. in adultery]

A-DUM'-MIM, ὁ ὄρος red places.

A ridge of hills, W. of Gilgal, between Judah and Benjamin.

Josh. 15. 7 Gilgal, that (is) before the going up to A.
18. 17 Gilead.. over against the going up of A.**ADVANCE, to —**1. *To make great, ἡγάλα, gadal, 3.*

Ezra. 10. 2 whereunto the king advanced him, (are)

2. *To lift up, ἡγάλα, nasa, 3.*Ezra. 3. 1 and advanced him, and set his seat above
5. 11 and how he had advanced him above the3. *To do, make, ἡγάλα, asah.*

1 Sa. 12. 6 (it is) the LORD that advanced Moses and

ADVANTAGE —1. *Over and above, superfluity, περισσός perissos.*

Rom. 3. 1 What advantage then hath the Jew?

2. *Profit, advantage, ὠφέλεια.*

Jude 16 persons in admiration.. of advantage

ADVANTAGE, to be of —*To profit, be useful, ἡγάλα, sakan.*

Job 35. 3 thou saidst, What advantage will it be

ADVANTAGE, to get an —*To get more than another, πλεονεκτεῖν pleonekteō.*

2 Co. 2. 11 Lest Satan should get an advantage of us

ADVANTAGED, to be —*To profit, ὠφελεῖν ὠphelēō.*

Luke 9. 25 For what is a man advantaged, if he gain

ADVANTAGE, to —*Profit, advantage, ὠφελος ophelos.*

1 Co. 15. 32 what advantage it me, if the dead

ADVENTURE self, to —*To give, give up, δίδωμι didōmi.*

Acts 19. 31 not adventure himself into the theatre

ADVENTURE, to —1. *To try, attempt, ἡγάλα, nasa, 3.*

Deut. 28. 56 which would not adventure to set.. her

2. *To send forth, ἡγάλα, shalak, 5.*

Judg. 9. 17 my father fought for you, and adventured

ADVERSARY —1. *To bind, distress, straiten, ἡγάλα, tsar.*

Exod. 23. 22 an adversary unto thine adversaries

2. *Straitness, straitener, ἡγάλα, tsar.*

Deut. 32. 27 lest their adversaries should behave

32. 43 will render vengeance to his adversaries

Josh. 5. 13 (Art) thou for us, or for our adversaries?

Ezra 4. 11 Now when the adversaries of Judah and

Neh. 4. 11 And our adversaries said, They shall not

Ezra. 7. 6 And Esther said, The adversary and

Psa. 74. 10 how long shall the adversary reproach?

81. 14 turned my hand against their adversaries

89. 42 set up the right hand of his adversaries

Isa. 1. 24 I will ease me of mine adversaries, and

9. 11 LORD shall set up the adversaries of Rezin

59. 18 he will repay, fury to his adversaries

63. 18 our adversaries have trodden down thy

64. 2 to make.. known to thine adversaries

Jer. 30. 16 and all thine adversaries, every one of

46. 10 may avenge him of his adversaries

50. 7 and their adversaries said, We offend not

Lam. 1. 5 Her adversaries are the chief her enemies

1. 7 the adversaries saw her, (and) did mock at

1. 10 The adversary hath spread out his hand

1. 17 (that) his adversaries (should be) round

2. 4 he stood.. as an adversary, and slew all

2. 17 hath set up the horn of thine adversaries

4. 12 not have believed that the adversary and

Amos 3. 11 An adversary (there shall be) even round

Mic. 5. 9 Thine hand.. upon thine adversaries

Nah. 1. 2 will take vengeance on his adversaries

3. Straitness, ἡγάλα, tsarah.

1 Sa. 1. 6 and her adversary also provoked her sore

4. To straiten, distress, ἡγάλα, tsarah.

Exod. 23. 22 an adversary unto thine adversaries

Psa. 69. 19 mine adversaries (are) all before thee

Isa. 11. 13 and the adversaries of Judah shall be cut

5. To strive, plead, ἡγάλα, rib, 5.

1 Sa. 2. 10. The adversaries of the LORD shall be

6. Accuser, opponent, ἡγάλα, satan.

Num. 22. 22 angel of the LORD stood.. an adversary

1 Sa. 29. 4 lest in the battle he be an adversary to us

2 Sa. 19. 22 that ye should this day be adversaries

1 Ki. 5. 4 (so that there is) neither adversary nor

11. 14 And the LORD stirred up an adversary

11. 23 God stirred him up (another) adversary

11. 25 he was an adversary to Israel all the days

7. To accuse, oppose, ἡγάλα, tsar.

Psa. 71. 13 Let.. be.. consumed that are adversaries

109. 20 this (be) the reward of mine adversaries

109. 29 Let mine adversaries be clothed with

8. Owner of a judgment, ἡγάλα, baat mishpat.

Isa. 50. 8 who (is) mine adversary? let him come

9. A man of strife, ἡγάλα, ish rib.

Job 31. 35 and (that) mine adversary had written a

10. Opponent in law, ἀντίδικος antidikos.

Matt. 5. 25 Agree with thine adversary.. lest the a.

Luke 12. 58 when thou goest with thine adversary to

18. 3 saying, Avenge me of mine adversary

1 Pe. 5. 8 because your adversary the devil

11. To be laid in opposition, ἀντίκειμαι antikeimai.

Luke 13. 17 all his adversaries were ashamed; and

21. 15 which all your adversaries shall not be

1 Co. 16. 9 opened unto me, and.. many adversaries

Phil. 1. 28 in nothing terrified by your adversaries

1 Tim. 5. 14 give none occasion to the adversary to

12. Over against, ὁπεναντίος.

Heb. 10. 27 which shall devour the adversaries

ADVERSARY, to be an —*To accuse, oppose, ἡγάλα, satan.*

Psa. 38. 20 They also that.. are mine adversaries

109. 4 For my love they are my adversaries: but

ADVERSITY —1. *Halting, limping, ἡγάλα, tsala.*

Psa. 35. 15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and

2. *Straitness, distress, ἡγάλα, tsarah.*

2 Sa. 4. 9 redeemed my soul out of all adversity

2 Ch. 15. 6 for God did vex them with all adversity

Psa. 31. 7 thou hast known my soul in adversities

Prov. 17. 17 and a brother is born for adversity

24. 10 (If) thou faint in the day of adversity

3. Straitness, straitener, ἡγάλα, tsar.

Isa. 30. 20 the LORD give you the bread of adversity

4. Evil, ἡγάλα, ra.

1 Sa. 10. 19 saved you out of all your adversities and

Psa. 10. 6 for I (shall) never (be) in adversity

94. 13 give him rest from the days of adversity

Eccl. 7. 14 in the day of adversity consider

ADVERSITY, to suffer —*Held by evil, κακούχουμένος kakouchoumenos.*

Heb. 13. 3 them which suffer adversity, as being

ADVERTISE, to —1. *To counsel, ἡγάλα, yaats.*

Num. 24. 14 I will advertise thee what this people

2. *To uncover the ear, ἡγάλα, galah ozen.*

Ruth 4. 4 I thought to advertise thee, saying

ADVICE —1. *Word, ἡγάλα, dabar.*

Judg. 20. 7 give here your advice and counsel

2 Sa. 19. 43 advice should not be first had in bringing

2. *Taste, reason, ἡγάλα, taam.*

1 Sa. 25. 33 blessed (be) thy advice, and blessed (be) thou

3. *Counsel, ἡγάλα, etsah.*

2 Ch. 10. 14 and answered them after the advice of

4. *Opinion founded on knowledge, γνώμη gnōmē.*

2 Cor. 8. 10 And herein I give (my) advice: for this is

ADVICE, good —*Combinations, ἡγάλα, tachbuloth.*

Prov. 20. 18 and with good advice make war

ADVICE, to take or give —1. *To give or take counsel, ἡγάλα, yaats, 2.*

2 Ch. 10. 9 What advice give ye that we may return

25. 17 Then Amaziah king of Judah took advice

2. *To take counsel, ἡγάλα, uts.*

Judg. 19. 30 consider of it, take advice, and speak

ADVICE, to —1. *To know, ἡγάλα, yada.*

2 Sa. 24. 13 now advise, and see what answer I shall

2. *To be counselled, ἡγάλα, yaats, 2.*

1 Ki. 12. 6 How do ye advise that I may answer this

3. *To give counsel, βουλὴν τίθεμι boulēn tithēmi.*

Acts 27. 12 the more part advised to depart thence

ADVISE self, to —*To see, ἡγάλα, raah.*

1 Ch. 21. 12 advise thyself what word I shall bring

ADVISED, well —*To be counselled, ἡγάλα, yaats, 2.*

Prov. 13. 10 but with the well advised (is) wisdom

ADVISEMENT —*Counsel, ἡγάλα, etsah.*

1 Ch. 12. 19 the Philistines upon advisement sent him

ADVOCATE —*One called alongside (to help), παράκλητος.*

1 Jo. 2. 1 And if any man sin, we have an advocate

AE-NE-AS, Αἰνῶν Aion praise.

A paralytic of Lydda healed by Peter.

Acts 9. 33 there he found a certain man named A.

9. 34 Peter said unto him, A., Jesus Christ

AE'-NON, Αἰνῶν (natural) fountains.A place near Salim (a little N. of it, and now called *Aynun*), at the head of the valley of Shechem. Copious springs are still here, in a broad open valley called *Wady-Farah*.

John 3. 23 John also was baptising in A. near to S.

AFAR (off) —1. *A place far off, ἡγάλα, merchag.*

Psa. 138. 6 but the proud he knoweth afar off

Jer. 31. 10 nations, and declare.. in the isles afar off

2. *Far off, ἡγάλα, rachag.*

Gen. 22. 4 Abraham lifted up.. saw the place afar off

37. 18 they saw him afar off.. before he came

Exod. 2. 4 And his sister stood afar off, to wit

20. 18 the people said (it), they.. stood afar off

20. 21 And the people stood afar off

24. 1 seventy of the elders.. worship.. afar off

Num. 9. 10 if any man.. (be).. in a journey afar off

1 Sa. 26. 13 stood on the top of an hill afar off

2 Ki. 2. 7 fifty men.. went, and stood to view afar off

Ezra 3. 13 people shouted.. noise was heard afar off

Neh. 12. 43 Joy of Jerusalem was heard even afar off

Job 2. 12 when they lifted up their eyes afar off

36. 25 Every man.. may behold (it) afar off

39. 29 she seeketh.. her eyes behold afar off

Psa. 10. 1 Why standest thou afar off, O LORD?

38. 11 My lovers.. and my kinsmen stand afar off

65. 5 them that are afar off (upon) the sea

139. 2 thou understandest my thought afar off

Isa. 37. 7 her own feet shall carry her afar off

59. 14 And.. justice standeth afar off

66. 19 (to) Tubal, and Javan, (to) the isles afar off

Jer. 23. 23 a God at hand.. and not a God afar off?

46. 27 behold, I will save thee from afar off

51. 50 go away.. remember the LORD afar off

Mic. 4. 3 he shall.. rebuke strong nations afar off

3. *To put or go far off, ἡγάλα, rachag, 5.*

Exod. 33. 7 and pitched it.. afar off from the camp

4. *Far, distant, μακράν makran.*

Acts 2. 39 and to all that are afar off, (even) as many

Eph. 2. 17 peace to you which were afar off

5. *From far, μακρόθεν makrothen.*

Mark 11. 13 seeing a fig tree afar off, having

Luke 18. 13 the publican, standing afar off, would

16. 23; 22. 54; 23. 49; Matt. 26. 58; 27. 55;

Mark 5. 6; 14. 54; 15. 40; Rev. 18. 20, 1. 17

6. *From afar, πόρρωθεν porrothen.*

Luke 17. 12 that were lepers, which stood afar off

Heb. 11. 13 but having seen them afar off

AFFAIR —1. *Word, thing, ἡγάλα, dabar.*

1 Ch. 26. 32 made rulers.. for.. affairs of the king

Psa. 112. 5 he will guide his affairs with discretion

2. *Service, ἡγάλα, abidah.*

Dan. 2. 49 he set.. over the affairs of the province

3. 12 certain.. thou hast set over the affairs

3. *The things concerning, τὰ περί τα περι.*

Eph. 6. 22 that ye might know our affairs, and (that)

Phil. 1. 27 I may hear of your affairs, that ye stand

4. *The things concerning, τὰ κατὰ τα κατὰ.*

Eph. 6. 21 But that ye may know my affairs,

5. *Business, matter, πραγματεία pragmateia.*

2 Ti. 2. 4 entangleth himself with the affairs

AFFECT, to —1. *To roll, move, act, ἡγάλα, alal.*

Lam. 3. 51 Mine eye affecteth mine heart

2. *To be or make zealous, ζηλώω zēlōō.*

Gal. 4. 17 exclude you, that ye might affect them

AFFECT, to zealously —*To be or make zealous, ζηλώω zēlōō.*

Gal. 4. 17 They zealously affect you, (but) not well

4. 18 good to be zealously affected always

AFFECTED, to make evil —*To make evil, κακῶς kakōs.*

Acts 14. 2 made their minds evil affected against

AFFECTION —1. *Feeling, passion, πάθημα pathēma.*

Gal. 5. 24 the flesh with the affections and lusts

2. *Feeling, passion, πάθος path*

AFFECTION, inward —

Bowels, σπλάγχνα splangchna.

2 Co. 7. 15 his inward affection is more abundant

AFFECTION on, to set the —

To mind, think, φρονέω phroneō.

Col. 3. 2 Set your affection on things above, not on

AFFECTION to, to set —

To be pleased, ἡγάγῃ ratsah.

1 Ch. 29. 3 have set my affection to the house of my

AFFECTION, without natural —

Without affection, ἀσποργος astorgos.

Rom. 1. 31 without natural affection; 2 Tim. 3. 2

AFFECTIONED, kindly —

Lovingly affectioned, φιλόστοργος philostorgos.

Rom. 12. 10 kindly affectioned one to another with

AFFECTIONATELY desirous of, be —

To long or yearn for, ἡμερομαι himeirōmai.

1 Th. 2. 8 So being affectionately desirous of you

AFFINITY, to join, join in, make —

To join oneself, ἑῶν chathan, 7.

1 Ki. 3. 1 Solomon made affinity with Pharaoh king

2 Ch. 18. 1 Jehoshaphat. joined affinity with Ahab

Ezra 9. 14 Should we. join in affinity

AFFIRM confidently, to —

To asseverate thoroughly, δῖσχυρίζομαι diischuriz.

Luke 22. 59 another confidently affirmed, saying

AFFIRM constantly, to —

1. *To maintain strongly, διαβεβαίωμα diabebaioom.*

Titus 3. 8 I will that thou affirm constantly

2. *To asseverate thoroughly, δῖσχυρίζομαι diischur.*

Acts 25. 19 Jesus. whom Paul affirmed to be alive

AFFIRM, to —

1. *To maintain strongly, διαβεβαίωμα diabebaioom.*

2 Ti. 1. 7 what they say, nor whereof they affirm

2. *To say frequently, φάσκα phasko.*

Acts 25. 19 Jesus. whom Paul affirmed to be alive

3. *To say, φῆμι phēmi.*

Rom. 3. 8 as. reported, and as some affirm

AFFLICT lightly, to —

To esteem lightly, ἡλάτῃ qalat, 5.

Isa. 9. 1 at the first he lightly afflicted the land

AFFLICT, to —

1. *To afflict, grieve, ἡγῃ yagah, 5.*

Isa. 51. 23 into the hand of them that afflict thee

Lam. 1. 5 for the LORD hath afflicted her

12 wherewith the LORD hath afflicted (me)

2. *To press, ἡγῇ lachats.*

Amos 6. 14 they shall afflict you from the entering

3. *To lower, afflict, ἡγῇ anah, 3.*

Gen. 15. 13 they shall afflict them four hundred years

31. 50 If thou shalt afflict my daughters

Exod. 1. 11 they did. afflict them with their burdens

22. 12 the more they afflicted them, the more

22. 23 If thou afflict them in any wise

Lev. 16. 29 ye shall afflict your souls by a statute

23. 27 and ye shall afflict your souls

23. 32 and ye shall afflict your souls

Nun. 24. 24 the coast of Chittim, and shall afflict

24. 24 and shall afflict Eber. he also shall

29. 7 every binding oath to afflict the soul

Deut. 26. 6 evil entreated us, afflicted us

Judg. 6. 5 we may bind him to afflict him

16. 6 thou mightest be bound to afflict thee

16. 19 and she began to afflict him

2 Sa. 7. 10 children of wickedness afflict them

1 Ki. 11. 39 And I will for this afflict the seed

2 Ki. 17. 20 all the seed of. afflicted them

Job 30. 11 hath loosed my cord, and afflicted me

37. 23 plenty of justice: he will not afflict me

Psa. 88. 7 thou hast afflicted (me) with all thy

89. 22 nor the son of wickedness afflict him

90. 15 the days (wherein) thou hast afflicted us

94. 5 They break in pieces. and afflict thine

119. 75 thou in faithfulness hath afflicted me

Isa. 58. 3 (wherefore) have we afflicted our soul

58. 5 a day for a man to afflict his soul?

60. 14 The sons. that afflicted thee shall come?

64. 12 wilt thou hold thy peace, and afflict us

Lam. 3. 33 For he doth not afflict willingly

[See also Nah. 1. 12, 12; Zeph. 3. 19.]

4. *To lower, afflict, ἡγῇ anah.*

Psa. 55. 19 God shall hear and afflict them, even he

5. *To lower, afflict, ἡγῇ anah, 5.*

1 Ki. 8. 35 their sin, when thou afflictest them

2 Ch. 6. 26 their sin, when thou dost afflict them

6. *To straiten, ἡγῇ tsarar.*

Psa. 129. 1 Many a time have they afflicted me

143. 12 destroy all them that afflict my soul

Amos 5. 12 they afflict the just, they take a bribe

7. *To do evil, ἡγῇ ra, 5.*

Nun. 11. 1 Wherefore hast thou afflicted thy servant?

Ruth 1. 21 and the Almighty hath afflicted me?

Psa. 44. 2 (how) thou didst afflict the people

Jer. 31. 24 and to destroy, and to afflict

Mic. 4. 6 and her that I have afflicted

8. *To press, ὀλέσω thlōso.*

2 Co. 1. 6 whether we be afflicted, (it is) for your

1 Ti. 5. 10 if she have relieved the afflicted, if she

Heb. 11. 37 wandered about. destitute, afflicted

AFFLIOT, to more grievously —

To make heavy, ἡγῇ kabad, 5.

Isa. 9. 1 did more grievously afflict

AFFLIOT selves, to —

To lower, afflict oneself, ἡγῇ anah, 7.

Ezra 8. 21 that we might afflict ourselves before

AFFLICTED —

1. *Bruised, ἡγῇ dak.*

Prov. 26. 28 A lying tongue hatheth (those.) afflicted

2. *Lowered, humbled, ἡγῇ ani.*

2 Sa. 22. 28 And the afflicted people thou wilt save

Job 34. 28 he heareth the cry of the afflicted

Psa. 18. 27 thou wilt save the afflicted people

22. 24 abhorred the affliction of the afflicted

25. 16 I (am) desolate and afflicted

82. 3 do justice to the afflicted and needy

88. 15 I (am) afflicted and ready to die from (my)

102. title. Prayer of the afflicted when he is

140. 12 will maintain the cause of the afflicted

Prov. 15. 15 all the days of the afflicted (are) evil

22. 22 neither oppress the afflicted in the gate

Isa. 49. 13 will have mercy upon his afflicted

51. 21 Therefore, hear now this, thou afflicted

54. 11 O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest

Zeph. 3. 12 I will. leave. an afflicted and poor

3. *Son of affliction, ἡγῇ ben oni.*

Prov. 31. 5 pervert the judgment. of the afflicted

4. *Straitness, ἡγῇ tsar.*

Isa. 63. 9 In all their affliction he was afflicted

5. *To press, ὀλέσω thlōso.*

1 Tim. 5. 10 if she have relieved the afflicted,

AFFLICTED, to be —

1. *To be afflicted, grieved, ἡγῇ yagah, 2.*

Lam. 1. 4 her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted

2. *To be lowered, humbled, ἡγῇ anah.*

Psa. 116. 10 I believed. I was greatly afflicted

119. 67 Before I was afflicted I went astray

3. *To be lowered, humbled, ἡγῇ anah, 2.*

Psa. 119. 107 I am afflicted very much: quicken me

Isa. 53. 7 He was oppressed, and he was afflicted

58. 10 the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul

4. *To be lowered, humbled, ἡγῇ anah, 4.*

Lev. 23. 29 that shall not be afflicted in that same day

Psa. 119. 71 good for me that I have been afflicted

Isa. 53. 4 stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted

5. *To lower or afflict oneself, ἡγῇ anah, 7.*

1 Ki. 2. 26 been afflicted. my father was afflicted

Psa. 107. 17 because of their iniquities, are afflicted

6. *To press, ὀλέσω thlōso.*

Cor. 1. 6 whether we be afflicted. your consolation

Heb. 11. 37 being destitute, afflicted, tormented

7. *Pressure, ὀλῆψις thlipsis.*

Matt. 24. 9 they deliver you up to be afflicted

8. *To suffer evil, κακοπαθεῖν kakopatheō.*

Jas. 5. 13 Is any among you afflicted? let him pray

9. *To bear labour, ταλαιπωρέω talaipōreō.*

Jas. 4. 9 Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep

AFFLICTED, him that is —

One that is melting away, ὡς mas.

Job 6. 14 To him that is afflicted pity (should be

AFFLICTION —

1. *Iniquity, vanity, ἡγῇ aven.*

Job 5. 6 Although affliction cometh not forth of

Jer. 4. 15 a voice. publisheth affliction from

Hab. 3. 7 I saw the tents of Cushan in affliction

2. *Pressure, ἡγῇ lachats.*

1 Ki. 22. 27 bread of affliction and with water of a.

2 Ch. 18. 26 bread of affliction and with water of a.

Isa. 30. 20 the LORD give you. the water of affliction

3. *Pressure, straitness, ἡγῇ muqah.*

Psa. 66. 11 thou laidst affliction upon our loins

4. *Eye, aspect, ἡγῇ ayin.*

2 Sa. 16. 12 the LORD will look on mine affliction

5. *To be lowered, humbled, ἡγῇ anah, 4.*

Psa. 132. 1 remember David, (and) all his afflictions

6. *Lowered one, or state, ὡς enuth.*

Psa. 22. 24 nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted

7. *One lowered, humbled, ὡς ani.*

Gen. 16. 11 because the LORD hath heard. affliction

29. 32 the LORD hath looked upon my affliction

31. 42 God hath seen mine affliction

41. 52 be fruitful in the land of my affliction

Exod. 3. 7 I have. seen the affliction of my people

7. 1 I will bring you up out of the affliction

4. 31 that he looked upon their affliction

Deut. 16. 3 seven days shalt thou eat. bread of afflict.

26. 7 the LORD. looked on our affliction

1 Sa. 1. 11 look on the affliction of thine handmaid

2 Ki. 14. 26 For the LORD saw the affliction of Israel

Neh. 9. 9 the affliction of our fathers in Egypt

Job 10. 15 of confusion; therefore see. mine afflict

30. 16 the days of affliction have taken hold

30. 27 the days of affliction prevented me

Job 36. 8 (and) be holden in cords of affliction

36. 15 He delivereth the poor in his affliction

37. 21 this hast thou chosen rather than afflict.

Psa. 25. 18 Look upon mine affliction and my pain

44. 24 thou. forgettest our affliction and our

88. 9 Mine eye mourneth by reason of affliction

107. 10 set in darkness. (being) bound in affliction

107. 41 setteth he the poor on high from affliction

119. 50 This (is) my comfort in my affliction

119. 92 should then have perished in mine afflict

119. 153 Consider mine affliction, and deliver me

Isa. 48. 10 have chosen thee in the furnace of afflict.

Lam. 1. 3 because of affliction, and because of great

1. 7 Jerusalem remembered. her affliction

1. 9 O LORD, behold my affliction

1. 1 I (am) the man (that) hath seen affliction

3. 19 Remembering mine affliction and my

8. *Straitness, ἡγῇ tsar.*

Psa. 106. 44 Nevertheless he regarded their affliction

Hos. 5. 15 and seek my face: in their affliction

Zech. 8. 10 there any peace. because of the afflict.

9. *Straitness, ἡγῇ tsarah.*

2 Ch. 20. 9 we. cry unto thee in our affliction

Isa. 63. 9 In all their affliction he was afflicted

Jer. 15. 11 entreat thee (well). in. time of affliction

16. 19 and my refuge in the day of affliction

Jon. 2. 2 I cried by reason of mine affliction

Nah. 1. 9 affliction shall not rise up the second

Zech. 10. 11 he shall pass through the sea. affliction

10. *Evil, ἡγῇ ra.*

Neh. 1. 3 the captivity. (are) in great affliction

Psa. 34. 19 Many (are) the afflictions of the righteous

107. 39 brought low through oppression, affliction

Jer. 48. 16 the calamity of Moab. his affliction

Obad. 13 not have looked on their affliction

Zech. 1. 15 and they helped forward the affliction

11. *Breach, breaking, ἡγῇ sheber.*

Jer. 30. 15 Why criest thou for thine affliction?

Amos 6. 6 but they are not grieved for the affliction

12. *Pressure, ὀλῆψις thlipsis.*

Mark 4. 17 afterward, when affliction or persecution

13. 19 For (in)

5. *To wonder greatly*, ἐκθαμβέω, *ekthambeō*.
Mark 16. 5 and they were affrighted
16. 6 he saith unto them, Be not affrighted

AFOOT —

On foot, πεζῶν *pezōn*.

- Mark 6. 33 ran afoot thither out of all cities

AFOOT, to go —

To be or go on foot, πεζεύω, *pezēuō*.

- Acts 20. 13 minding himself to go afoot

AFORE —

1. *Face, front*, πρὶν *prin*.

- Isa. 18. 5 For afore the harvest, when the bud is
Eze. 33. 22 in the evening, afore he that was escaped

2. *Former state or time*, πρὶν *prin*.

- Psa. 129. 6 which withereth afore it groweth

AFORE, to promise —

To tell about beforehand, προεπαγγέλλομαι.

- Rom. 1. 2 Which he had promised afore by his

AFORE or aforesaid, to write —

To write beforehand, προγράφω, *prographō*.

- Eph. 3. 3 as I wrote afore in few words

- Rom. 15. 4 whatsoever things... written aforetime

AFOREHAND, to come —

To take beforehand, προλαμβάνω, *prolambanō*.

- Mark 14. 8 she is come aforehand to anoint my body

AFORETIME —

1. *Face, front*, πρὶν *prin*.

- Neh. 13. 5 where aforetime they laid the meat offer.

- Job 17. 6 and aforetime I was as a tabret

2. *East, former, before*, πρὶν *prin*.

- Jer. 30. 20 Their children also shall be as aforetime

3. *Once*, ποτέ, *potē*.

- John 9. 13 They brought him that aforetime was

4. *From before this*, πρὶν τὴν *prin tēn* *gadmath denach*.

- Dan. 6. 10 gave thanks before his God, as... aforetime

AFRAID —

1. *Trembling*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

- Judg. 7. 3 Whosoever (is) fearful and afraid, let him

2. *Fearing*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

- Dent. 7. 19 all the people of whom thou art afraid

- 1 Sa. 23. 3 Behold, we be afraid here in Judah

- Jer. 42. 11 Be not afraid... be afraid... be not afraid

3. *In fear*, φόβος, *phobos*.

- Luke 24. 4 as they looked on him, he was afraid, and

- Acts 10. 4 when he looked on him, he was afraid, and

22. 9 they... saw indeed the light... were afraid

AFRAID, to be —

1. *To be troubled*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

- Job 21. 6 Even when I remember I am afraid

- Isa. 13. 8 And they shall be afraid

2. *To be terrified, afraid*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

- 1 Ch. 21. 30 to enquire of God: for he was afraid

- Ezra. 7. 6 Haman was afraid before the king

- Dan. 8. 17 I was afraid, and fell upon my face

3. *To be afraid*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

- Num. 22. 3 And Moab was sore afraid of the people

- Dent. 1. 17 ye shall not be afraid of the face of man

18. 22 thou shalt not be afraid of him

- 1 Sa. 18. 15 when Saul saw... he was afraid of him

- Job 19. 29 Be ye afraid of the sword

41. 25 raise up himself, the mighty are afraid

4. *To be grieved, melted*, λυγρῶς, *lygrōs*.

- Isa. 57. 11 of whom hast thou been afraid

- Jer. 38. 19 I am afraid of the Jews that are fallen

42. 16 the famine, whereof ye were afraid

5. *To be afraid, to creep*, ζαχάω, *zachāw*.

- Job 32. 6 ye (are) very old; wherefore I was afraid

6. *To be girded, restrained*, χαλάω, *chalāw*.

- 2 Sa. 22. 46 they shall be afraid out of their close

7. *To be pained*, χολή, *chol*.

- Psa. 77. 16 the waters saw thee; they were afraid

8. *To be girded, restrained*, χαλάω, *chalāw*.

- Psa. 18. 45 and be afraid out of their close places

9. *To tremble*, τρέχω, *trechō*.

- Gen. 42. 28 their heart failed... they were afraid

- Ruth 3. 8 it came to pass... the man was afraid

- 1 Sa. 21. 1 Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting

28. 5 when Saul saw the host... he was afraid

- 1 Ki. 1. 49 the guests that (were) with A. were afraid

- Isa. 10. 29 Ramah is afraid; Gibeah of Saul is fled

19. 16 and it shall be afraid and fear

41. 5 the ends of the earth were afraid

- Amos 3. 6 and the people not be afraid?

10. *To be cast down*, καταπαύω, *katapauō*.

- Isa. 20. 5 they shall be afraid and ashamed of E.

31. 9 his princes shall be afraid of the ensign

11. *To be cast down*, καταπαύω, *katapauō*.

- Isa. 31. 4 will not be afraid of their voice

51. 7 neither be ye afraid of their revilings

- Mal. 2. 5 wherewith he... was afraid before my name

12. *To be afraid*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

- Dent. 9. 19 For I was afraid of the anger

28. 60 all the diseases... thou wast afraid of

Job 3. 25 that which I was afraid of is come

- Jer. 39. 17 the men of whom thou (art) afraid

13. *To fear, reverence*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

Gen. 3. 10 I was afraid, because I (was) naked

18. 15 I laughed not; for she was afraid

20. 8 and the men were sore afraid

28. 17 he was afraid, and said, How dreadful

31. 31 and said to Laban, Because I was afraid

32. 7 Then Jacob was greatly afraid and

43. 35 father saw the... money, they were afraid

43. 18 And the men were afraid

- Exod. 3. 6 Moses hid his face; for he was afraid

14. 10 and they were sore afraid

34. 30 they were afraid to come nigh him

- Num. 12. 8 then were ye not afraid to speak

- Dent. 1. 29 Dread not, neither be afraid of them

2. 4 and they shall be afraid of you

5. 5 for ye were afraid by reason of the fire

7. 18 Thou shalt not be afraid of them

20. 1 and seest horses... be not afraid of them

28. 10 and they shall be afraid of thee

- Josh. 9. 24 we were sore afraid of our lives

11. 6 LORD said... Be not afraid because of them

- 1 Sa. 4. 7 And the Philistines were afraid, for they

7. 7 Israel heard (it), they were afraid

17. 11 they were dismayed, and greatly afraid

17. 24 fled from him, and were sore afraid

18. 12 And Saul was afraid of David

21. 29 Saul was yet the more afraid of David

18. 12 was sore afraid of Achish the king of

28. 5 he was afraid, and his heart greatly

28. 13 the king said unto her, Be not afraid

28. 20 was sore afraid, because of the words of S.

31. 4 would not; for he was sore afraid

- 2 Sa. 1. 14 wast thou not afraid to stretch forth thine

6. 9 David was afraid of the LORD that day

- 2 Ki. 1. 15 Go down with him: be not afraid of him

10. 4 But they were exceedingly afraid, and

19. 6 Be not afraid of the words which thou

25. 26 for they were afraid of the Chaldees

- 1 Ch. 10. 4 would not; for he was sore afraid

13. 12 David was afraid of God that day

- 2 Ch. 20. 15 Be not afraid nor dismayed by reason

32. 7 be not afraid nor dismayed for the king

- Neh. 2. 2 Then I was very sore afraid

4. 14 Be not ye afraid of them: remember the

6. 13 that I should be afraid, and do so, and sin

- Job 5. 21 neither shalt thou be afraid of destruction

6. 21 see (my) casting down, and awe afraid

- Psa. 3. 6 I will not be afraid of ten thousands of

49. 16 Be not thou afraid when one is made rich

56. 3 What time I am afraid, I will trust in thee

56. 11 I will not be afraid what man can do

91. 5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by

102. 7 He shall not be afraid of evil tidings

112. 8 His heart (is) established, he... be afraid

119. 120 and I am afraid of thy judgments

- Prov. 3. 25 Be not afraid of sudden fear

31. 21 She is not afraid of the snow for her

- Ecc. 12. 5 O my people... be not afraid of the

- Isa. 10. 24 Be not afraid of the words that thou hast

37. 6 lift up thy voice... be not afraid

51. 12 that thou shouldst be afraid of a man

- Jer. 1. 8 Be not afraid of their faces: for I (am)

5. 8 Be not afraid of them: for they cannot

26. 21 when Urijah heard it, he was afraid

41. 18 Chaldeans: for they were afraid of them

42. 11 Be not afraid of the king of Babylon

42. 11 Be not afraid of him, saith the LORD

- Eze. 2. 6 Be not afraid of them... neither be afraid

2. 6 Be not afraid of their words, nor be

- Joel 2. 22 Be not afraid, ye beasts of the field

- Jou. 1. 5 Then the mariners were afraid, and cried

1. 10 Then were the men exceedingly afraid

- Hab. 3. 2 I... heard thy speech, (and) was afraid

14. *To be afraid, to tremble*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

- Isa. 44. 8 Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not

15. *To be affrighted*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

- Dent 31. 6 fear not, nor be afraid of them

- Josh. 1. 9 be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed

16. *To declare fearful*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

- Isa. 8. 12 neither fear ye... nor be afraid

17. *To fear, be afraid, hasten*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

- Job 23. 15 when I consider, I am afraid of him

- Psa. 27. 1 of whom shall I be afraid?

- Prov. 3. 24 thou liest down, thou shalt not be afraid

- Isa. 12. 2 I will trust, and not be afraid

19. 17 every one... shall be afraid in himself

33. 14 The sinners in Zion are afraid

- Jer. 36. 16 they were afraid both one and other

36. 24 Yet they were not afraid, nor rent their

- Mic. 7. 17 they shall be afraid of the LORD our God

18. *To be angry, tremble*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

- Exod 15. 14 people shall hear, (and) be afraid

19. *To be afraid, to tremble*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

- Isa. 44. 8 Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not

20. *To be whirled away*, φοβέω, *phobeō*.

- Eze. 27. 35 their kings shall be sore afraid, they shall

32. 10 their kings shall be horribly afraid for

21. *To be timid, shrinking*, δειλός, *deilos*.

- John 14. 27 be troubled, neither let it be afraid

22. *To tremble*, τρέμω, *treō*.

- 2 Pe. 2. 10 not afraid to speak evil of dignities

23. *To fear, be afraid*, φοβέομαι, *phobeomai*.

- Matt. 2. 22 he was afraid to go thither

14. 27 Be of good cheer... be not afraid

14. 30 he was afraid; and beginning to sink

17. 6 fell on their face, and were sore afraid

17. 7 Jesus... said, Arise, and be not afraid

25. 25 I was afraid, and went and hid

28. 10 Then said Jesus unto them, be not afraid

- Mark 5. 15 his right mind: and they were afraid

5. 36 he saith unto the ruler... Be not afraid

60. 50 Be of good cheer... be not afraid

9. 32 not that saying, and were afraid to ask him

10. 32 as they followed, they were afraid

16. 8 anything to any (man)... they were afraid

- Luke 8. 25 And they being afraid wondered, saying

8. 35 in his right mind: and they were afraid

12. 4 Be not afraid of them that kill the body

- John 6. 10 see Jesus walking... and they were afraid

6. 20 he saith unto them... be not afraid

19. 8 that saying, he was the more afraid

- Acts 9. 26 they were all afraid of him, and

18. 9 Be not afraid, but speak, and hold not

22. 29 and the chief captain also was afraid

- Rom 13. 3 Wilt thou then not be afraid of the

13. 4 But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid

- Gal. 4. 11 I am afraid of you, lest I have bestowed

- Heb. 11. 23 and they were not afraid of the king's

- 1 Pe. 3. 6 and are not afraid with any amazement

3. 14 and be not afraid of their terror, neither

AFRAID, sore —

Greatly fearing, ἐκφοβός, *ekphobos*.

- Mark 9. 6 for they were sore afraid

9. *On, upon, in addition to, ἐν α'.*
Gen. 48. 6 shall be called after the name of their
10. *According to the mouth, ἐκ λεφθι.*
Jer. 29. 10 That after seventy years be accomplished
11. *From the end, ἀπὸ τῆς μίγτσης.*
Gen. 15. 3 after Abram had dwelt ten years in the
Num. 13. 25 returned from searching, after forty
2 Sa. 15. 7 And it came to pass after forty years
1 Ki. 17. 7 And it came to pass after a while
2 Ch. 18. 2 And after (certain) years he went down
Neh. 13. 6 and after certain days obtained I leave
Esth. 2. 12 after that she had been twelve months
Jer. 13. 6 And it came to pass after many days
42. 7 And it came to pass after ten days
Dan. 11. 13 shall certainly come after certain years
12. *From the end, ἀπὸ τῆς μίγτσης.*
Josh. 3. 2 And it came to pass after three days
13. *To go out, ἔξ, γατσα.*
2 Ch. 21. 19 it came to pass after the end of two
14. *The foot, ἡ γέγελ.*
1 Sa. 25. 42 five damsels of her's that went after her
2 Sa. 15. 16 went forth, and all his household after
15. 17 went forth, and all the people after him
15. 18 six hundred men which came after him
15. *At the time, ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ.*
1 Ch. 20. 1 it came to pass that after the year was
16. *Through, during, after, δια δια.*
Mark 2. 1 And he entered into Capernaum after
Acts 24. 17 Now for many years I came to bring
Gal. 2. 1 Then fourteen years after I went up again
17. *In, by, ἐν, ἐν.*
Heb. 4. 11 lest any man fall after the same example
18. *Upon, on account of, ἐπὶ (dat.) ἐπὶ.*
Luke 1. 59 called him Zacharias, after the name
19. *Upon, ἐπὶ ἐπὶ (acc.) Luke 15. 4.*
20. *Down towards, according to, κάτω (acc.) κάτω.*
Matt. 23. 3 but do not ye after their works: for they
Luke 2. 27 to do for him after the custom of the law
2. 42 they went up to Jerusalem after the
John 8. 15 Ye judge after the flesh; I judge no man
Acts 13. 22 the (son) of Jesse, a man after mine own
23. 3 for sittest thou to judge me after the
24. 14 I confess unto thee, that after the way
26. 5 that after the most straitest sect of our
Rom. 2. 5 But after thy hardness and impenitent
7. 22 in the law of God after the inward man
8. 1 [walk not after the flesh, but after the]
8. 4 walk not after the flesh, but after the
8. 5 are after the flesh, are after the Spirit
8. 12 not to the flesh, to live after the flesh
8. 13 if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die
1 Co. 1. 26 not many wise men after the flesh
7. 40 if she so abide after my judgment
10. 18 Behold Israel after the flesh: are not
2 Co. 5. 16 no man after the Christ after the flesh
10. 3 we do not war after the flesh; 7. 9, 11.
10. 7 Do ye look on things after the outward
11. 17 I speak (it) not after the Lord, but as it
11. 18 seeing that many glory after the flesh
Gal. 1. 11 was preached of me is not after man
4. 23 of the bondwoman was born after the
4. 29 born after the flesh, after the Spirit
Eph. 1. 11 worketh all things after the counsel of
4. 24 after God is created in righteousness
Col. 2. 8 after, men, after the rudiments, after
2. 22 after the commandments and doctrines
3. 10 is renewed in knowledge after the image
2 Th. 2. 9 whose coming is after the working
3. 6 not after the tradition which he received
2 Ti. 4. 3 after their own lusts shall they heap
Titus 1. 1 acknowledging of the truth, after
1. 4 Titus, (mine) own son after the common
Heb. 5. 6 Thou (art) a priest for ever after the
5. 10 Called of God an high priest after the
6. 20 an high priest for ever after the order
7. 11 after the order of M. after the order of A.
7. 15 for that after the similitude of Melchisedec
7. 16 not after the law, but after the power
7. 17 Thou (art) a priest for ever after the order
7. 21 Thou (art) a priest for ever [after the order]
12. 10 For they verily, after their own pleasure
Jas. 3. 9 which are made after the similitude of
2 Pe. 3. 3 scoffers, walking after their own lusts
2 Jo. 6 this is love, that we walk after his
Jude 16 These are murmurers, walking after
18 who should walk after their own ungodly
21. *After, upon, μετὰ (acc.) μετὰ.*
Matt. 1. 12 after they were brought to Babylon
17. 1 after six days Jesus taketh Peter, James
24. 29 Immediately after the tribulation of these
25. 19 After a long time the lord of those
26. 2 Ye know that after two days is
26. 32 But after I am risen again, I will go
26. 73 And after a while came unto him
27. 53 came out of the graves after his
27. 63 After three days I will rise again
Mark 1. 14 after that John was put in prison
8. 31 he killed, and after three days rise again
9. 2 after six days Jesus taketh (with him)
13. 24 in those days, after that tribulation
14. 1 After two days was (the feast of) the
14. 28 after that I am risen, I will go
14. 70 And a little after, they that stand by
16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]
16. 19 [So then after the Lord had spoken unto]
Luke 1. 24 And after those days his wife Elisabeth

- Luke 2. 46 it came to pass, that after three days
5. 27 And after these things he went forth
9. 28 about an eight days after these sayings
10. 1 After these things the Lord appointed
12. 4 and after that have no more that they
12. 5 Fear him which after he hath killed hath
15. 13 And not many days after the younger son
22. 20 Likewise also the cup after supper, saying
22. 56 after a little while another saw him
John 2. 12 After this he went down to Capernaum
3. 22 After these things came Jesus and his
4. 43 after two days he departed thence, and
5. 1 after there was a feast of the Jews
5. 4 [whosoever then first after the troubling]
6. 1 After these things Jesus went over the
7. 1 After these things Jesus walked in
11. 7 Then after that saith he to (his) disciples
11. 11 and after that he saith unto them, Our
13. 27 after the sop Satan entered into him
19. 28 After this, Jesus knowing that all things
19. 38 after this Joseph of Arimathea, being a
20. 26 after eight days again his disciples
21. 1 After these things Jesus shewed himself
Acts 1. 3 he shewed himself alive after his passion
5. 37 After this man rose up Judas of Galilee
7. 5 and to his seed after him, when (as yet)
7. 7 and after that shall they come forth, and
10. 37 and began from Galilee, after the baptism
10. 41 who did eat, after he rose from the dead
12. 4 intending after Easter to bring him forth
13. 15 And after the reading of the law and
13. 20 And after that he gave (unto them)
13. 23 But, behold, there cometh one after me
15. 16 After this I will return, and will build
15. 36 And some days after Paul said unto
18. 1 After these things Paul departed from
19. 4 on him which should come after him
19. 21 After these things were ended, Paul
20. 1 after the uproar was ceased, Paul called
20. 6 we sailed away from Philippi after the
20. 29 I know this, that after my departing
21. 15 after those days we took up our carriages
24. 1 after five days Ananias the high priest
24. 24 after certain days, when Felix came with
25. 1 after three days he ascended from
28. 11 after three months we departed in a ship
28. 13 after one day the south wind blew
28. 17 And it came to pass, that after three days
Gal. 1. 18 Then after three years I went up to
3. 17 was four hundred and thirty years after
Titus 3. 10 A man that is an heretic after the first
Heb. 4. 7 To day, after so long a time; as it is said
8. 10 this (is) the covenant, after those days
9. 3 after the second veil, the tabernacle
9. 27 but after this the judgment
10. 15 for after that he had said before
10. 16 this (is) the covenant that after those
10. 26 if we sit wilfully after that we have
2 Pe. 1. 15 Moreover I will endeavour, after my
Rev. 4. 1 After this I looked, and, behold, a door
7. 1 after these things I saw four angels
7. 9 After this I beheld, and, lo, a great
11. 11 after three days and an half the Spirit
15. 5 And after that I looked, and, behold
18. 1 after these things I saw another angel
19. 1 after these things I heard a great voice
20. 3 after that he must be loosed a little
22. *The next in order, ἐξῆς ἑξῆς.*
Luke 7. 11 and it came to pass the day after, that
23. *According to order, καθεξῆς καθεξῆς.*
Acts 3. 24 from Samuel and those that follow after
24. *From after, from behind, ὀπισθεν ὀπισθεν.*
Matt. 15. 23 Send her way; for she crieth after us
Luke 23. 26 that he might bear (it) after Jesus
25. *After, behind, ὀπισω ὀπισω.*
Matt. 3. 11 he that cometh after me is mightier
10. 38 followeth after me, is not worthy of me
16. 24 If any (man) will come after me, let
Mark 1. 7 cometh one mightier than I after me
1. 17 Jesus said unto them, Come ye after me
1. 20 they left their father, and went after
8. 34 If any (man) will come after me, let him
Luke 9. 23 bear his cross, and come after me
14. 27 and sent a message after him, saying
19. 14 8 go ye not therefore after them
21. 8 go ye not therefore after them
John 1. 15 he that cometh after me is preferred
1. 27 He it is, who coming after me is preferred
12. 30 behold, the world is gone after him
12. 19 drew away much people after him: he also
20. 30 to draw away disciples after them
1 Ti. 5. 15 some are already turned aside after Satan
2 Pe. 2. 10 chiefly them that walk after the flesh
Jude 7 going after strange flesh, are set forth
Rev. 12. 15 the serpent cast out, after the wo. 13. 3.
26. *To be held around, περιέχουμαι, Acts 23. 29.*
27. *When, ὅτε ὅτε.*
John 13. 12 So after he had washed their feet, and
28. *As, that, when, ὅτε ὅτε.*
Acts 16. 10 And after he had seen the vision
19. 21 After I have been there, I must also see
21. 1 And it came to pass, that after we were
29. *To come through, pass, διαγίνουμαι διαγίνουμαι.*
Acts 25. 13 after certain days king Agrippa and
30. *To fill, fulfil, πληροῦν πληροῦν.*
Acts 24. 27 after two years Porcius Festus came into

31. *To be, begin, ἀρχομαι ἀρχομαι.*
Acts 27. 21 not now; but thou shalt know hereafter
[See Ask, come, covet, feel, follow, long, looking,
lust, manner, seek, that.]
- AFTER, here —
After these, μετὰ ταῦτα μετὰ ταῦτα.
John 13. 7 not now; but thou shalt know hereafter
Rev. 1. 19 and the things which shall be hereafter
4. 1 shew thee things which must be hereafter
9. 12 there come two woes more hereafter
- AFTER our ability —
According to sufficiency, ὡς κeddai.
Neh. 5. 8 We after our ability have redeemed our
- AFTER should, that —
To be about to, μέλλω μέλλω.
Heb. 11. 2 a place which he should after receive for
2 Pe. 2. 6 those that after should live ungodly
- AFTER that —
1. After, ὡς ἀχάρ.
Gen. 13. 14 after that Lot was separated from him
18. 5 hearts; after that ye shall pass on
24. 55 the damsel, after that she shall go
Lev. 13. 55 look on the plague, after that it is
14. 43 after that he hath taken away the stones
15. 28 and after that she shall be clean
25. 48 After that he is sold he may be redeemed
Num. 6. 20 after that the Nazirite may drink
12. 14 and after that let her be received in
30. 15 make them void after that he hath heard
Deut. 24. 4 may not take her, after that she is
Judg. 15. 7 and after that I will cease
2 Sa. 1. 10 he could not live after that he was
2 Ki. 14. 22 after that the king slept with his fathers
1 Ch. 2. 24 And after that Hezron was dead
2 Ch. 25. 14 after that Ananiah was come from the
Eccl. 9. 3 and after that (they go) to the dead
Jer. 12. 15 after that I have plucked them out
24. 1 after that Nebuchadnezzar, had carried
28. 12 after that Hananiah, had broken the
29. 2 after that Jeconiah, and the queen, were
31. 10 Surely after that I was turned, I
34. 8 after that the king, had made a covenant
36. 27 after that the king had burned the roll
40. 1 after that Nebuzar-adan, had let him go
51. 46 and after that in (another) year (shall)
2. After that, ὡς ἀχάρ-ken.
Gen. 6. 4 after that, when the sons of God came in
3. Then, afterwards, εἰτα εἰτα.
Mark 4. 28 then the ear; after that the full corn in
8. 25 After that he put (his) hands again upon
John 13. 5 After that he poureth water into a bason
4. When truly, ἐπειδὴ ἐπειδὴ.
1 Co. 1. 21 For after that in the wisdom of God
5. Afterwards, ἔπειτα ἔπειτα.
1 Co. 12. 28 after that miracles, then gifts of healing
15. 6 After that, he was seen of above five
15. 7 After that he was seen of James; then
Heb. 7. 2 and after that also King of Salem, which
6. Yet, still, any more, ἔτι ἔτι.
Luke 20. 40 And after that they durst not ask him any
7. No more, οὐκέτι.
Mark 12. 34 And no man after that durst ask him
8. When, ὅτε ὅτε.
Matt. 27. 31 And after that they had mocked Ti. 3. 4
9. At the coming time, εἰς τὸ μέλλον, Luke 13. 9.
10. As, that, when, after that, ὡς ὅς.
Acts 9. 23 after that many days were fulfilled
- AFTER that manner —
According to, thus, ὡς κακῶς.
2 Ch. 18. 19 and another saying after that manner
- AFTER the manner of —
According to, down, κατὰ (acc.) κατὰ.
John 2. 6 after the manner of the purifying of the
- AFTER the same manner —
In the same manner, ὡσαύτως ὡσαύτως.
1 Co. 11. 25 After the same manner also, the cup
- AFTER this manner —
1. Thus, ὡς κακῶς.
2 Ch. 18. 19 one spake saying after this manner
2. To hold or have around, περιέχω περιέχω.
Acts 23. 25 he wrote a letter after this manner
- AFTER this sort —
According to this, ὡς κακῶς.
Dan. 3. 29 no other, can deliver after this sort
- AFTERNOON —
The declining of the day, ὡς κακῶς ὡς κακῶς.
Judg. 19. 8 they tarried until afternoon, and they
- AFTERWARD —
1. After, afterward, ὡς ἀχάρ.
Gen. 10. 18 afterward were the families of the
15. 14 afterward shall they come out with great
30. 21 And afterwards she bare a daughter
32. 20 and afterward I will see his face
38. 30 And afterward came out his brother
Exod. 5. 1 And afterward Moses and Aaron went in
Lev. 14. 19 and afterward he shall kill the burnt
14. 36 afterward the priest shall go in to see
22. 7 he, shall afterward eat of the holy things

- Num. 5. 26 the priest...afterward shall cause the
12. 16 And afterward the people removed from
19. 7 and afterward he shall come into the
31. 2 afterward shalt thou be gathered unto
31. 24 and afterward ye shall come into the
32. 22 then afterward ye shall return, and be
Deut. 24. 21 vineyard... shalt not glean (it) afterward
Josh. 2. 16 hide yourselves... and afterward may ye
24. 5 I plagued Egypt... and afterward I
Judg. 7. 9 And afterward the children of Judah
1. 1 afterward shall thine hands be strength.
19. 5 Comfort thine heart... and afterward go
1 Ch. 2. 21 afterward Hezron went in to the daughter
2 Ch. 35. 14 And afterward they made ready for
Job 18. 2 mark, and afterwards we will speak
Psa. 73. 24 Thou shalt guide me... and afterward
Prov. 20. 17 afterwards his mouth shall be filled with
24. 27 Prepare thy work without... afterwards
28. 23 He that rebuketh a man afterwards shall
Hos. 3. 5 Afterward shall the children of Israel
2. Last, *latter*, at last, אַחֲרָיִם *acharon*.
Deut. 13. 9 afterwards the hand of all the people
17. 7 afterward the hands of all the people
Isa. 9. 1 afterward did more grievously afflict her
3. After *it was so*, כֵּן *achare-ken*.
Gen. 15. 14 afterward shall they come out with great
4. Second, *secondly*, δευτερος *deuteros*.
Jude 5 how that the Lord... afterward destroyed
5. Then, *afterwards*, εἰτα *eita*.
Mark 4. 17 afterward, when affliction or persecution
6. Afterward, εἰτα *eita*.
1 Co. 15. 23 afterward they that are Christ's at his
15. 46 that which is natural; and afterward
Gal. 1. 21 Afterwards I came into the regions of
7. The next in order, καθεξῆς *kathexes*.
Luke 8. 1 it came to pass afterward, that he
8. After these, μετὰ ταῦτα *meta tauta*.
Luke 17. 8 afterward thou shalt eat and drink?
18. 4 afterward he said within himself, Though
John 5. 14 Afterward Jesus findeth him in the
Heb. 4. 8 then would he not afterward have
9. After then, μετὰ ταῦτα *meta tauta*.
Heb. 12. 17 ye know how that afterward, when he
10. Afterwards, ὕστερον *husteron*.
Matt. 4. 2 he had fasted, he was afterward an
21. 29 but afterward he repented, and went
25. 32 repented not afterward, that ye might
25. 11 Afterward came also the other virgins
Mark. 16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]
Luke 4. 2 when they were ended, he afterward
John 13. 36 but thou shalt follow me afterwards
Heb. 12. 11 nevertheless afterward it yieldeth the

AFTERWARDS, till—

Behind, backwards, ὀπίσθω *achor*.

Prov. 29. 11 wise... keepeth it in till afterwards

AG-AB-US—

1. A prophet from Jerusalem who went to Paul at Antioch and foretold a great famine.

Acts 11. 28 And there stood up one of them... A.

2. A disciple who went from Judea to Ptolemais and foretold the imprisonment of Paul. (Probably the same as No. 1.)

Acts 21. 10 there came down... a prophet, named A.

A'-GAG, גַּג *high, warlike*.

A poetic name of Amalek, derived from a particular dynasty.

Num. 24. 7 his king shall be higher than A., and his
1 Sa. 15. 8 And he took A. the king of the Amalek.
15. 9 Saul and the people spared A., and the
15. 20 Saul said... I have... brought A. the king
15. 32 Then said Samuel, Bring... to me A. the
15. 32 And A. came unto him delicately
15. 32 And A. said, Surely the bitterness of
15. 33 And Samuel hewed A. in pieces before

A-GA-GITE, גִּיתִי *belonging to Agag*.

The Agagites were an Amalekite tribe.

Esth. 3. 1 Haman the son of Hammedatha the A.
3. 10 Haman the son of Hammedatha the A.
8. 5 Haman the son of Hammedatha the A.
9. 24 Haman the son of Hammedatha the A.

AGAIN—

1. Behind, ὀπίσθω *achar*.

Deut. 24. 20 thou shalt not go over the boughs again

2. Even, also, כִּי *gam*.

Eccl. 4. 11 Again, if two lie together, then they have

3. Again, ἄνω *od*.

Gen. 4. 25 And Adam knew his wife again

4. Second, ἄνω *sheni*.

Lev. 13. 6 the priest shall look on him again

13. 7 he shall be seen of the priest again

2 Sa. 16. 19 And again, whom should I serve?

Eze. 4. 6 lie again on thy right side, and thou shalt

Hag. 2. 20 again the word of the LORD came unto H.

Zech. 4. 12 And I answered again, and said unto him

Mal. 2. 13 And this have ye done again, covering

5. Second, ἄνω *tinganuth*.

Dan. 2. 7 They answered again and said, Let the

6. To go, ἄνω *yalak*.

Eccl. 1. 7 whence the rivers come... they return again

7. To add, ἄνω *yasaph*.

Gen. 8. 12 which returned not again unto him any

Gen. 38. 26 And he knew her again no more
Num. 32. 15 he will yet again leave them in the wild.
1 Sa. 27. 4 and he sought no more again for him
2 Ki. 19. 30 house of Judah shall yet again take root
Isa. 37. 31 the remnant... shall again take root

8. To add, ἄνω *yasaph*, 5.

Gen. 4. 2 And she again bare his brother Abel

8. 10 and he again sent forth the dove out of

8. 21 I will not again curse... again smite any

18. 29 And he spoke unto him yet again

25. 1 again Abraham took a wife, and her name

38. 5 And she yet again conceived, and bare a

Exod. 29. 1 I will see thy face again no more

14. 13 ye shall see them again no more for ever

Num. 22. 15 And Balak sent yet again princes

22. 25 crushed Balaam's foot... smote her again

Deut. 18. 16 Let me not hear again the voice of the

Judg. 3. 12 the children of Israel did evil again

4. 1 the children of Israel again did evil

9. 37 And Gaal spoke again and said

10. 6 the children of Israel did evil again

11. 14 Jephthah sent messengers again unto the

1. 1 the children of Israel did evil again in

20. 22 and set their battle again in array

20. 23 Shall I go up again to battle against the

20. 28 Shall I yet again go out to battle against

1 Sa. 3. 6 the LORD called yet again, Samuel

3. 8 the LORD called Samuel again the third

3. 21 the LORD appeared again in Shiloh

8. 8 the servant answered... Saul again, and

9. 8 there was war again... and David went out

19. 21 Saul sent messengers again the third time

20. 17 Jonathan censored David to swear again

23. 4 and he sought no more again for him

27. 4 And Abner said again to Asahel

2 Sa. 2. 22 all the people wept again over him

3. 34 all the Philistines came up yet again

5. 22 Then said... the son of Zadok yet again

18. 22 Then said the anger of the LORD was kindled

2 Ki. 24. 7 the king of Egypt came not again

1 Ch. 14. 13 the Philistines yet again spread themselves

Esth. 8. 3 Esther spake yet again before the king

Prov. 19. 13 if thou deliver... thou must do it again

Isa. 7. 10 Moreover the LORD spake again unto A.

6. 5 The LORD spake also unto me again

11. 11 The LORD shall set his hand again

24. 20 it shall fall, and not rise again

Dan. 10. 18 Then came again and touched me

Amos 7. 8 I will not again pass by them any more

7. 13 prophesy not again any more at Beth-el

8. 2 I will not again pass by them any more

Jon. 2. 4 I will look again toward thy holy temple

9. To turn back, שׁוּב *shub*.

Gen. 26. 18 Isaac digged again the wells of water

30. 31 I will again feed (and) keep thy flock

Num. 11. 4 the children of Israel also wept again

Deut. 24. 4 Her... husband... may not take her again

30. 9 the LORD will again rejoice over thee for

Josh. 5. 2 circumcise again the children of Israel

Judg. 19. 7 therefore he lodged there again

1 Sa. 3. 5 he said, I called not; lie down again

3. 6 I called not, my son; lie down again

1 Ki. 13. 33 made again of the lowest of the people

19. 6 drink, and laid him down again

19. 20 Go back again: for what have I done to

2 Ki. 1. 11 Again also he sent unto him another

13. 13 And he sent again a captain of the third

15. 25 Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz took again

9. 6 he sent messengers again unto Hezekiah

21. 3 For he built up again the high places

2 Ch. 14. 4 he went out again through the people

33. 3 For he built again the high places

Ezra 9. 14 Should we again break thy command,

Neh. 9. 28 after they had rest, they did evil again

Job 10. 16 again thou shewest thyself marvellous

Psa. 71. 20 (Thou) shalt quicken me again

71. 20 and shalt bring me up again from the

85. 6 Wilt thou not revive us again

Jer. 18. 4 so he made it again another vessel

36. 28 Take thee again another roll

Dan. 9. 25 the street shall he built again, and the

Zech. 8. 15 So again have I thought in these days

10. To cause to turn back, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.

1 Sa. 17. 30 the people answered him again after the

[See also Answer, back, break, bring, brought,

build, carry, circumcise, come, conceive, deliver,

dig, doubtless, evil, feed, fetch, gathered, get,

give, go, lay down, lie down, lift up, lodge, make,

pay, place, pull in, put, rejoice, render, restored,

return, ring, rise up, send, set, sounding, take,

turn, turn back, vomit, weep.]

11. A second time, δευτερον *deuteron*.

Rev. 19. 3 And again he said, Alleluia.

12. A second time, ἐκ δευτέρου *ek deuteron*.

John 9. 24 Then again called they the man that was

Acts 11. 9 the voice answered me again from heaven

13. From above, ἀνωθεν *anōthen*.

John 3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot

3. 7 that I said... Ye must be born again

14. Twice, δις *dis*.

Phil. 4. 16 For... ye sent once and again unto my

1 Th. 2. 18 even I Paul, once and again; but Satan

15. Again, on the other hand, πάλιν *palin*.

Matt. 4. 7 Jesus said... It is written again

4. 8 Again, the devil taketh him up into an

5. 33 Again, ye have heard that it hath been

13. 44 [Again], the kingdom of heaven is like

Matt. 13. 45 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto
13. 47 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto
18. 19 [Again], I say unto you, That if two of
19. 24 again I say unto you, It is easier
20. 5 Again he went out about the sixth and
21. 36 Again, he sent other servants more than
22. 1 Jesus answered... again by parables, and
22. 4 Again he sent forth other servants, saying
26. 42 He went away again the second time, and
26. 43 he came and found them asleep again
26. 44 he left them, and went away again
26. 72 again he denied with an oath
27. 50 Jesus, when he had cried again with a

Mark 2. 1 again he entered into Capernaum
2. 13 he went forth again by the sea side
3. 1 he entered again into the synagogue
3. 20 the multitude cometh together again
4. 1 he began again to teach by the sea-side
5. 21 when Jesus was passed over again by
7. 31 again, departing from the coasts of Tyre
8. 13 entering into the ship again departed to
8. 25 After that he put (his) hand again upon
10. 1 resort unto him again... he taught... again
10. 10 his disciples asked him again of the same
10. 24 Jesus answereth again, and saith unto
10. 32 he took again the twelve, and began
11. 27 they came again to Jerusalem; and as
12. 4 again he sent unto them another servant
12. 5 And [again] he sent another; and him they
14. 39 again he went away, and prayed
14. 40 he found them asleep again, (for their
14. 61 Again the high priest asked him, and said
14. 69 a maid saw him again, and began
14. 70 he denied it again... said again to Peter
15. 4 Pilate asked him again, saying
15. 12 Pilate answered and said again unto
15. 13 they cried out again, Crucify him
Luke 13. 20 again he said, Whereunto shall I liken
23. 20 Pilate... to release Jesus, spake again to
John 1. 35 Again the next day after John stood
3. 1 he left Judea, and departed [again] into
4. 13 Whosoever drinketh... shall thirst again
4. 46 So Jesus came again into Cana of Galilee
4. 54 This (is) again the second miracle (that)
6. 15 departed [again] into a mountain himself
8. 2 [early in the morning he came again into]
8. 8 again he stooped down, and wrote on
8. 12 Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying
8. 21 Then said Jesus again unto them, I go
9. 15 Then again the Pharisees also asked him
9. 17 They say unto the blind man again,
9. 26 Then said they to him [again], What did
9. 27 wherefore woulds ye hear (it) again? will
10. 7 Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily
10. 17 my life, that I might take it again
10. 18 I have power to take it again
10. 19 There was a division therefore again
10. 31 the Jews took up stones again to stone
10. 39 Therefore they sought again to take him
10. 40 And went away again beyond Jordan into
11. 7 Let us go into Judea again
11. 8 disciples say... goest thou thither again?
11. 38 Jesus therefore again groaning in himself
12. 22 again Andrew and Philip tell Jesus
12. 28 glorified (it), and will glorify (it) again
12. 39 because that Esaias said again
13. 12 was set down again, he said unto them
13. 3 I will come again, and receive you unto
16. 17, 19 again, a little while, and ye shall
16. 22 I will see you again, and your heart
16. 28 again, I leave the world, and go to the
18. 7 Then asked he them again, Whom seek
18. 27 Peter then denied again: and immediately
18. 33 entered into the judgment hall again
18. 38 went out again unto the Jews, and saith
18. 40 Then cried they all again, saying, Not
19. 4 Pilate therefore went forth again, and
19. 9 went again into the judgment hall, and
19. 37 again another scripture saith, They shall
20. 10 Then the disciples went away again unto
20. 21 Then said Jesus to them again, Peace (he)
20. 26 after eight days again his disciples were
21. 1 Jesus shewed himself again to the
21. 16 He saith to him again the second time

Acts 10. 15 the voice (spake) unto him again the
10. 16 the vessel was received up [again] into
11. 10 all were drawn up again into heaven
17. 32 We will hear thee again of this (matter)
18. 21 I will return again unto you, if the
28. 7 they sounded again, and found (it) fifteen
Rom. 8. 15 ye have not received... again to fear
11. 23 for God is able to graft them in again
15. 10 again he saith, Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with
15. 11 again, praise the Lord, all ye Gentiles
15. 12 again, Esaias saith, There shall be a root
1 Co. 3. 20 again, the Lord knoweth the thoughts.
7. 5 and come together again, that Satan
12. 21 nor again the head to the feet, I have no
2. 16 to come again out of Macedonia unto
2. 1 that I would not come again to you in
3. 1 Do we begin again to commend ourselves?
5. 12 we commend not ourselves again unto you
7. 1 let him of himself think 't is again, that
11. 16 I say again, Let no man think me
12. 19 [Again], think ye that we excuse ourselves
12. 21 lest, when I come again, my God shall
1. 9 As we said before, so say I now again, If
1. 17 I went into Arabia, and returned again
2. 1 I went up again to Jerusalem with
2. 18 For if I build again the things which I
9. whereunto ye desire again to be in
4. 19 I travail in birth again until Christ be

Acts 10. 15 the voice (spake) unto him again the
10. 16 the vessel was received up [again] into
11. 10 all were drawn up again into heaven
17. 32 We will hear thee again of this (matter)
18. 21 I will return again unto you, if the
28. 7 they sounded again, and found (it) fifteen
Rom. 8. 15 ye have not received... again to fear
11. 23 for God is able to graft them in again
15. 10 again he saith, Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with
15. 11 again, praise the Lord, all ye Gentiles
15. 12 again, Esaias saith, There shall be a root
1 Co. 3. 20 again, the Lord knoweth the thoughts.
7. 5 and come together again, that Satan
12. 21 nor again the head to the feet, I have no
2. 16 to come again out of Macedonia unto
2. 1 that I would not come again to you in
3. 1 Do we begin again to commend ourselves?
5. 12 we commend not ourselves again unto you
7. 1 let him of himself think 't is again, that
11. 16 I say again, Let no man think me
12. 19 [Again], think ye that we excuse ourselves
12. 21 lest, when I come again, my God shall
1. 9 As we said before, so say I now again, If
1. 17 I went into Arabia, and returned again
2. 1 I went up again to Jerusalem with
2. 18 For if I build again the things which I
9. whereunto ye desire again to be in
4. 19 I travail in birth again until Christ be

Acts 10. 15 the voice (spake) unto him again the
10. 16 the vessel was received up [again] into
11. 10 all were drawn up again into heaven
17. 32 We will hear thee again of this (matter)
18. 21 I will return again unto you, if the
28. 7 they sounded again, and found (it) fifteen
Rom. 8. 15 ye have not received... again to fear
11. 23 for God is able to graft them in again
15. 10 again he saith, Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with
15. 11 again, praise the Lord, all ye Gentiles
15. 12 again, Esaias saith, There shall be a root
1 Co. 3. 20 again, the Lord knoweth the thoughts.
7. 5 and come together again, that Satan
12. 21 nor again the head to the feet, I have no
2. 16 to come again out of Macedonia unto
2. 1 that I would not come again to you in
3. 1 Do we begin again to commend ourselves?
5. 12 we commend not ourselves again unto you
7. 1 let him of himself think 't is again, that
11. 16 I say again, Let no man think me
12. 19 [Again], think ye that we excuse ourselves
12. 21 lest, when I come again, my God shall
1. 9 As we said before, so say I now again, If
1. 17 I went into Arabia, and returned again
2. 1 I went up again to Jerusalem with
2. 18 For if I build again the things which I
9. whereunto ye desire again to be in
4. 19 I travail in birth again until Christ be

- Gal. 5. 1 be not entangled again with the yoke
5. 3 For I testify again to every man that
Phil. 1. 26 your rejoicing, my coming to you again
2. 28 that, when ye see him again, ye may
4. 4 Rejoice in the Lord alway: (and) again I
Heb. 1. 5 again, I will be to him a Father
1. 6 again, when he bringeth in the first-begot.
2. 13 again, I will put, trust in him. And again
4. 5 And in this (place) again, if they shall
4. 7 Again, he limiteth a certain day, saying
5. 12 ye have need that one teach you again
6. 1 not laying again the foundation of repent.
6. 6 to renew them again unto repentance
10. 30 again, The Lord shall judge his people
Jas. 5. 18 he prayed again, and the heaven gave
2 Pe. 2. 20 they are again entangled therein, and
1 Jo. 2. 8 Again, a new commandment I write unto
Rev. 10. 8 And the voice .spake unto me again
10. 11 Thou must prophesy again before many
16. The second time, *eis tō palin*.
2 Co. 13. 2 that, if I come again, I will not spare
17. Again, *aneu, palin anagēn*.

Gal. 4. 9 whereunto ye desire again to be in bondage?
AGAIN, to come —
To turn back, *shub shub*.

- Gen. 15. 16 But . . . they shall come hither again
22. 5 I and the lad will go . . . and come again to
28. 21 So that I come again to my father's house
50. 5 Now . . . let me go up . . . I will come again
Exod. 14. 26 that the waters may come again upon the
14. 14 Tarry ye . . . until we come again unto you
Lev. 14. 39 the priest shall come again the seventh
14. 43 And if the plague come again
Num. 35. 32 he should come again to dwell in the
Josh. 8. 3 walk through the land . . . and come again
Judg. 6. 18 I will tarry until thou come again
8. 9 saying, When I come again in peace
15. 19 when he had drunk, his spirit came again
21. 14 And Benjamin came again at that time
Ruth 4. 3 that is come again out of the country
1 Sa. 23. 23 come ye again to me with the certainty
30. 12 he had eaten, his spirit came again to him
1 Ki. 2. 41 Shimei had gone . . . and was come again
12. 5 (for) three days, then come again to me
12. 12 Come to me again the third day
12. 20 when . . . Jeroboam was come again
17. 21 let this child's soul come into him again
17. 22 the soul of the child came into him again
19. 7 And the angel of the Lord came again
20. 5 And the messengers came again
2 Ki. 2. 18 And when they came again to him
4. 22 run to the man of God, and come again
4. 38 And Elisha came again to Gilgal
5. 10 and thy flesh shall come again to thee
5. 14 and his flesh came again . . . and he was
7. 8 and went and hid (it); and came again
18. 8 came to them, but he cometh not again
20. 9 He came . . . them, and cometh not again
9. 36 Wherefore they came again, and told him
2 Ch. 10. 5 Come again unto me after three days
10. 12 Come again to me on the third day
30. 9 that they shall come again into this land
Ezra 2. 1 and came again unto Jerusalem
6. 21 which were come again out of captivity
Neh. 7. 6 came again to Jerusalem, and to Judah
8. 17 them that were come again out of the
Esth. 6. 12 And Mordecai came again to the . . . gate
Ps. 78. 39 passeth away, and cometh not again
Prov. 3. 28 Say not, Go, and come again
Jer. 31. 16 they shall come again from the land
31. 17 that thy children shall come again
37. 8 And the Chaldeans shall come again
Zech. 4. 1 angel that talked with me came again

AGAIN, to do, feed, speak —

To repeat, *shachan, shach*.
Gen. 30. 31 I will again feed (and) keep thy flock
Neh. 13. 21 if ye do (so) again, I will lay hands on you
Job 20. 22 After my words they spake not again

AGAIN, to send —

To send besides, *prosētheto pēmfai*.
Luke 20. 11 again he sent another servant: and they
20. 12 again he sent a third: and they wounded
[See also Alive, answer, ask, beget, bid, born, bring, build, come, deliver, flourish, foam, give, go, live, measure, put up, raise, raise to life, remembrance, restore, return, rise, rising, send, set, that, turn, word.]

AGAINST (you) —

1. Unto, *to, sh el*.
Gen. 4. 8 Cain rose up against Abel his brother
2. With, near, even, by, *sh eth*.
1 Ki. 16. 22 Omri prevailed against the people
3. Over against, *mul*.
Josh. 8. 33 half of them over against mount Gerizim
9. 1 coasts of the great sea over against Leba.
22. 11 an altar over against the land of Canaan
1 Ki. 7. 5 and light (was) against light (in) three
4. Before, in front of, *neged*.
Num. 25. 4 hang them up before the Lord against
Judg. 34 there came against Gibeath ten thousand
5. Over against, *nokach*.
1 Ki. 22. 35 the king . . . in his chariot against the Syr.
2 Ch. 18. 34 the king . . . in (his) chariot against the Syr.
6. Unto, *ad*.
Gen. 43. 25 And they made ready the present against
7. On, upon, concerning, *al*.
Gen. 40. 2 Pharaoh was wrath against . . . his officers

- Ezra 4. 8 the scribe wrote a letter against Jerusalem
4. 19 this city . . . hath made insurrection against
7. 23 why should there be wrath against the
Dan. 3. 19 form of his visage was changed against
3. 29 which speak anything aniss against the
5. 23 hast lifted up thyself against the Lord
6. 5 We shall not find . . . occasion against this

8. With, *im*.

Deut. 9. 7 ye have been rebellious against the Lord

9. With, *immed*.

Job 23. 6 Will he plead against me with (his) great

10. Over against, near, just as, *ummah*.

1 Ch. 25. 8 And they cast lots, ward against (ward)

26. 12 (having) wards one against another

26. 16 by the causeway . . . ward against ward

1 Eze. 3. 8 against their faces . . . against their foreh.

11. Face, presence, *panim*.

Deut. 31. 21 this song shall testify against them

32. 49 that (is) over against Jericho

34. 1 that (is) over against Jericho

1 Sa. 15. 7 that (is) over against Egypt

2 Ch. 20. 12 we have no might against this great

Eze. 41. 15 he measured the length . . . over against

48. 15 in the breadth over against the five

48. 21 against the five . . . against the . . . against the

12. Concerning, *tsad*.

Dan. 7. 25 he shall speak (great) words against the

13. Over, beyond, *cher*.

Exod. 25. 37 they may give light over against it

14. To meet, *sh*.

Gen. 15. 10 laid each piece one against another

Exod. 14. 27 and the Egyptians fled against it

Num. 20. 18 lest I come out against thee with the

20. 20 Edom came out against him with . . . people

21. 23 he came to Jahaz and fought against

21. 33 the king of Bashan went out against

22. 34 I knew not that thou stoodest . . . against

Deut. 1. 44 the Amorites . . . came out against you

2. 32 Then Sihon came out against us

3. 1 the king of Bashan came out against us

29. 7 Sihon . . . came out against us unto battle

Josh. 8. 5 when they came out against us

8. 14 the men . . . went out against Israel to

8. 22 issued out of the city against them

11. 20 they should come against Israel in battle

Judg. 7. 24 Come down against the Midianites

14. 5 a young lion roared against him

15. 14 the Philistines shouted against him

20. 25 Benjamin went forth against them

20. 31 Benjamin went out against the people

1 Sa. 4. 1 Israel went out against the Philistines

4. 2 put themselves in array against

9. 14 Samuel came out against them

17. 2 set the battle . . . against the Philistines

17. 21 Philistines had put . . . army against army

17. 55 David go forth against the Philistine

23. 28 and went against the Philistines

25. 20 David and his men came down against

2 Sa. 10. 9 put (them) in array against the Syrians

10. 10 might put (them) in array against the

10. 17 Syrians set themselves . . . against David

18. 6 people went out into the field against I.

1 Ki. 20. 27 children of Israel . . . went against them

2 Ki. 9. 21 and they went out against Jehu

23. 29 and king Josiah went out against him

1 Ch. 19. 10 put (them) in array against the Syrians

19. 11 they set . . . in array against the children

19. 17 and set . . . in array against them

19. 17 put the battle in array against the Syr.

2 Ch. 35. 20 and Josiah went out against him

1 Sa. 35. 3 and stop (the way) against them

15. In reference to, with regard to, *eis eis*.

Matt. 18. 15 thy brother shall trespass [against] thee

18. 21 how oft shall my brother sin against me

Mark 3. 29 he that shall blaspheme against the Holy

Luke 7. 30 rejected the counsel of God against

12. 10 against the Son . . . against the Holy Ghost

15. 18. 21 Father, I have sinned against heaven

17. 3 If thy brother trespass [against] thee

22. 4 if he trespass against thee seven times

22. 65 things blasphemously spake they against

John 12. 7 Then said Jesus, Let her alone: against

13. 29 Buy . . . that we have used of [against] the

Acts 6. 11 We have heard him speak . . . against

9. 1 against the disciples of the Lord

25. 8 against the . . . against Caesar

Rom. 8. 7 the carnal mind (is) enemy against God

1 Co. 6. 18 committeth fornication sinneth against

8. 12 against the brethren . . . sin against Christ

1 Ti. 6. 19 a good foundation against the time to

2 Ti. 1. 12 which I . . . committed unto him against

Heb. 12. 3 such contradiction of sinners against

2 Pe. 3. 7 reserved unto fire against the day of

16. Before, in the face of, *emprosthen*.

Matt. 23. 13 shut up the kingdom of heaven against

17. In, *en en*.

Rom. 2. 5 against the day of wrath, and revelation

18. On, upon, *enl (dal.) epi*.

Luke 12. 52 three against two, and two against three

12. 53 against . . . son . . . against . . . father . . . against

12. 53 against . . . mother . . . against her . . . against

19. On, upon, *enl (acc.) epi*.

Matt. 10. 21 and the children shall rise up against

[See also Matt. 12. 26; 24. 7; 26. 55; Mark 3. 24;

25. 26; 10. 11; 13. 8, 5, 12; 14. 48; Luke 9. 5;

11. 17, 17, 18; 12. 53, 53; 14. 31; 21. 10, 10; 22;

53, 53; John 13. 18; Acts 4. 27; 8. 1; 13. 50, 51;

Rom. 1. 13; 2. 2; 2 Co. 10. 2; 1 Pe. 3. 12.]

20. Against, *kard (gen.) kata*.

Matt. 5. 11 shall say all manner of evil against you

5. 23 that thy brother hath ought against thee

10. 25 against his . . . against her . . . against her

12. 14 held a council against him, how they

12. 25 divided against itself . . . divided against

12. 30 He that is not with me is against me

12. 32 against the Son . . . against the Holy Ghost

20. 11 they murmured against the Goodman of

26. 59 sought false witness against Jesus, to put

27. 1 counsel against Jesus to put him to death

Mark 3. 6 took counsel with the Herodians against

9. 40 For he that is not against us is on our

11. 25 forgive, if ye have ought against any

14. 55 sought for witness against Jesus to put

14. 56 many bare false witness against him, but

14. 57 bare false witness against him, saying

Luke 9. 50 for he that is not against us is for us

11. 23 He that is not with me is against me

John 18. 29 What accusation bring ye against this

19. 11 couldst have no power . . . against me

Acts 4. 26 against the Lord, and against his Christ

6. 13 ceaseth not to speak . . . against this holy

14. 2 made their minds evil affected against

16. 22 the multitude rose up together against

19. 16 overcame them, and prevailed against

21. 28 teacheth all . . . every where against the

24. 1 who informed the governor against Paul

25. 2 chief of the Jews informed him against

25. 3 desired favour against him that he

25. 7 complaints [against Paul], which they

25. 15 desiring (to have) judgment against him

25. 27 not withal . . . the crimes (laid) against him

27. 14 not longer after there arose against it a

Rom. 8. 31 If God (be) for us, who (can be) against

11. 2 he maketh intercession to God against

1 Co. 4. 6 that no one of you . . . one against another

2 Co. 10. 5 high thing that exalteth itself against

13. 8 For we can do nothing against the truth

Gal. 3. 21 (Is) the law then against the promises of

5. 17 against the Spirit, and the Spirit against

5. 23 Meekness, temperance: against such

Col. 2. 14 the handwriting . . . that was against us

1 Ti. 5. 19 Against an elder receive not an accusation

Jas. 3. 14 and lie not against the truth

5. 9 Grudge not one against another, brethren

1 Pe. 2. 11 abstain from . . . lusts, which war against

2 Pe. 2. 11 bring not railing accusation against them

Jude 15 ungodly sinners have spoken against him

Rev. 2. 4 Nevertheless I have (somewhat) against

2. 14 I have a few things against thee, because

2. 20 I have a few things against thee, because

12. 7 Michael and his angels fought [against]

21. With, *meta (g. a.) meta*.

Rev. 2. 16 will fight against them with the sword

11. 7 the beast . . . shall make war against him

19. 19 against him that sat . . . and against his

22. Beside, alongside of, *para para. (dat.)*.

Rom. 1. 26 natural use into that which is against

4. 18 Who against hope believed in hope, that

23. Around, concerning, *peri (gen.) peri*.

Matt. 20. 24 were moved with indignation against the

Acts 25. 18 Against whom when the accusers stood

24. Towards, *pros (acc.) pros*.

Matt. 4. 6 thou dash thy foot against a stone

Mark 12. 12 that he had spoken the parable against

Luke 4. 11 thou dash thy foot against a stone

5. 30 scribes and Pharisees murmured against

20. 19 that he had spoken this parable against

Acts 6. 1 arose a murmuring of the Grecians against

9. 5 [hard for thee to kick against the pricks]

9. 29 disputed against the Grecians: but they

19. 38 have a matter against any man, the law

23. 30 to say before thee what (they had) against

24. 19 if they had ought against me

25. 19 But had certain questions against him of

26. 14 hard for thee to kick against the pricks

1 Co. 6. 1 Dare any of you, having a matter against

Eph. 6. 11 that ye may be able to stand against the

6. 12 against flesh . . . against prince . . . against po.

6. 12 against the rulers . . . against spiritual wic.

Col. 3. 13 if any man have a quarrel against any

3. 19 love (your) wives . . . not bitter against them

Heb. 12. 4 resisted unto blood, striving a. Re. 13. 6.

25. To you, *eniv humin*, Luke 10. 11.

26. Contrary to, *enantios enantios*.

Acts 28. 17 though I have committed nothing against

AGAINST, as —

</

- Deut 11. 30 which dwell..over against Gilgal
34. 6 he buried him..over against Beth-peor
Josh. 18. 18 passed..toward the side over against
1 Sa. 14. 5 over against Michmash..over against Gib
2 Sa. 13. 30 come upon them over against the..trees
1 Ki. 7. 39 the house eastward over against the south
1 Ch. 14. 14 come upon them over against the..trees
2 Ch. 4. 10 set the sea..over against the south
4. *Before, in the presence of, נֶגֶד neged.*
Gen. 21. 16 and sat her down over against (him)
1 Ch. 8. 32 these also dwell..over against him
Neh. 3. 28 every one over against his house
Eze. 41. 16 the galleries..over against the door
5. *Straightforward, straight before, נֹכַח nokach.*
Exod. 26. 35 the candlestick over against the table
40. 24 put the candlestick..over against the
Josh. 18. 17 which (is) over against the going up of
Judg. 19. 10 and came over against Jebus
20. 43 trode them down..over against Gibeah
1 Ki. 20. 29 they pitched one over against the other
Ezra. 5. 1 over against the king's..over against the
Eze. 47. 20 till a man come over against Hamath
6. *Straight before, נֹכַח nokach.*
Eze. 46. 9 but shall go forth over against it
7. *Near, just as, over against, נֶגֶד ummah.*
Exod. 25. 27 over against the border shall the rings be
28. 27 over against the (other) coupling thereof
37. 14 over against the border were the rings
39. 20 over against the (other) coupling thereof
2 Sa. 16. 13 Shimei went along..over against him
1 Ki. 7. 20 over against the belly which (was) by the
1 Ch. 24. 31 These likewise cast lots over against
24. 31 principal fathers over against their
Neh. 12. 24 David the man of God, ward over against
Eccl. 7. 14 hath set the one over against the other
Eze. 1. 20 the wheels were lifted up over against
1. 21 the wheels were lifted up over against
3. 13 the noise of the wheels over against them
40. 18 the pavement..over against the length of
42. 7 wall that (was) without over against the
45. 6 over against the oblation of the holy
45. 7 the length (shall be) over against one of
48. 13 over against the border of the priests
48. 18 over against the oblation of the holy
48. 18 over against the oblation of the holy
48. 21 over against the portions for the prince
8. *Over against, ἀντικρύ antikrú.*
Acts 20. 15 came the next (day) over against Chios
9. *Over beyond, ἀντιπέραν antiperan.*
Lake 8. 26 Gadarenes, which is over against Galilee
10. *Over against, ἀπέναντι apenanti.*
Matt. 21. 2 Go into the village [over against] you
27. 61 Mary, sitting over against the sepulchre
11. *Opposite, contrary, ἐξ ἐναντίας ex enantias.*
Mark. 15. 39 centurion, which stood over against him
12. *Down, down by, κατά (acc.) kata.*
Acts 27. 7 when we had..come over against Cnidus
27. 7 we sailed under Crete, over against
13. *Over against, κατέναντι katenanti.*
Mark. 11. 2 Go your way into the village over against
12. 41 Jesus sat [over against] the treasury
13. 3 mount of Olives over against the temple
Luke 19. 30 Go ye into the village over against (you)
[See also Beat, boast, bring, crime, cry, mad,
murmur, over, prate, prevail, quarrel, rejoice,
rise up, say, speak, spoken, strive, war, will.]
- A'-GAR, Ἀγαρ.
Greek name of Sarah's handmaid Hagar.
Gal. 4. 24 Sinai, which gendereth to bondage..is A.
4. 25 For this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia, and
- AGATE —
1. *Agate or ruby, κάρβυ karbú.*
Isa. 54. 12 I will make thy windows of agates
Eze. 27. 16 fine linen, and coral, and agate
2. *Agate, achates, ἄχας sheba.*
Exod. 28. 19 the third row..an agate, and an amethyst
39. 12 the third row..an agate, and an amethyst
- AGE —
1. *Revolution, ἡρ dor.*
Job 8. 8 enquire, I pray thee, of the former age
Isa. 38. 12 Mine age is departed, and is removed from
1 Sa. 13. 30
2. *Old age, ἡρ zogen.*
Gen. 48. 10 the eyes of Israel were dim for age
3. *Lifetime, ἡρ cheled.*
Job 11. 17 (thine) age shall be clearer than the noon
Psa. 39. 5 mine age (is) as nothing before thee
4. *Day, ἡρ yom.*
Gen. 18. 11 (were) old..well stricken in age
24. 1 Abraham was..well stricken in age
Josh. 23. 1 Joshua waxed old (and) stricken in age
23. 2 I am old (and) stricken in age
Zech. 8. 4 his staff in his hand for very age
5. *Old age, greyheadness, ἡρ seb.*
1 Ki. 14. 4 his eyes were set by reason of his age
6. *A son, ἡρ ben.*
Num. 8. 25 from the age of fifty years they shall
1 Ch. 23. 3 from the age of thirty years and upward
23. 24 from the age of twenty years and upward

7. *Life, existence, ἡρ chai.*
Gen. 47. 28 the age of Jacob was an hundred forty
[See also Flower, great, old, pass, stoop for,
whole.]
8. *Maturity, ἡλικία helikia.*
Heb. 11. 11 delivered of a child when she..past age
- AGE, full —
1. *Full age, ἡρ kelach.*
Job 5. 26 shalt come to (thy) grave in a full age
2. *Complete, perfect, τέλειος teleios.*
Heb. 5. 14 strong meat..to them that are of full age
- AGE, old —
Full age, ἡρ kelach.
Job 30. 2 me, in whom old age was perished?
- AGE, to be of —
1. *He has maturity, ἡλικίαν ἔχει helikian echci.*
John 9. 21 we know not: he is of age; ask him
9. 23 Therefore said his parents, He is of age
2. *Day, ἡμέρα hēmera.*
Luke 2. 36 daughter of Phannel..was of a great age
- AGE, whole —
Days of the years of the life, ἡρ ἡρ.
Gen. 47. 28 the whole age of Jacob was an hundred
- AGED —
1. *Aged, bearded, ἡρ zagen.*
Job 12. 20 taketh..the understanding of the aged
32. 9 neither do the aged understand judgment
Jer. 6. 11 the aged, with (him that is) full of days
2. *One white, grey, old, dry, ὑψὶ yushish.*
Job 29. 8 the aged arose, (and) stood up
3. *Aged, advanced in days, πρεσβύτης presbutēs.*
Phm. 9 as Paul the aged..now also a prisoner
- AGED man —
1. *Aged, bearded, ἡρ zagen.*
2 Sa. 19. 32 Barzillai was a very aged man
2. *Aged, advanced in days, πρεσβύτης presbutēs.*
Titus 2. 2 aged men be sober..in faith, in charity
- AGED man, very —
One white, grey, old, dry, ὑψὶ yushish.
Job 15. 10 very aged men, much elder than thy
- AGED woman —
Aged female, πρεσβύτις presbutis.
Titus 2. 3 The aged women likewise, that (they be)
- A'-GEE, κῆρ fugitive.
The father of Shammah, one of David's valiant men
B.C. 1080.
2 Sa. 23. 11 after him (was) Shammah the son of A.
- AGES —
1. *Age, dispensation, αἰών aion.*
Eph. 2. 7 That in the ages to come he might shew
Col. 1. 26 mystery which hath been hid from ages
2. *Generations, γενεά genea.*
Eph. 3. 5 Which in other ages was not made known
3. 21 throughout all ages, world without end
- AGO —
1. *Former time, ἡρ gadmah.*
Ezra 5. 11 house..was builded these many years ago
2. *(Third day of) the days, ἡρ hayyamim.*
1 Sa. 9. 20 asses that were lost three days ago
3. *From, ἀπό apo.*
Acts 10. 30 And Cornelius said, Four days ago I was
15. 7 ye know how that a good while ago
2 Co. 8. 10 but also to be forward a year ago
9. 2 that Achaia was ready a year ago
4. *Before, πρό pro.*
2 Co. 12. 2 I knew a man..above fourteen years ago
- AGONE —
The third day, ἡρ hayyom sheloshah.
1 Sa. 30. 13 because three days ago I fell sick
- AGONY —
Agony, contest, ἀγωνία agōnia.
Luke 22. 44 And being in an agony he prayed more
- AGREE —
1. *To be into or for, εἰμι eis eimi eis.*
1 Jo. 5. 8 and these three agree in one
2. *To be in good mind, εὐνοέω (eimi eimi) eunoēō.*
Matt. 5. 25 Agree with thine adversary quickly
3. *To be the same, ἴσος eimi cimi isos.*
Mark 14. 56 but their witness agreed not together
14. 59 But neither so did their witness agree
4. *To be like or similar, ὁμοιάω homoiōō.*
Mark 14. 70 [and thy speech agreeth (thereto)]
5. *To persuade, prevail upon, πείθω peithō.*
Acts 5. 40 And to him they agreed: and when they
6. *To make one opinion, ποιῆσαι μίαν γνώμην.*
Rev. 17. 17 and to agree, and give their kingdom
7. *To sound or speak together, συμφωνέω symphōnēō.*
Matt. 18. 19 That if two of you shall agree on earth
20. 2 And when he had agreed with the
Acts 15. 15 And to this agree the words of the
8. *To put together, συντίθεμαι syntithēmi.*
John 9. 22 for the Jews had agreed already, that if
Acts 23. 20 The Jews have agreed to desire thee that

- AGREE together —
To sound or speak together, συμφωνέω symphōnēō.
Acts 5. 9 How is it that ye have agreed together
- AGREE with —
To sound or speak together, συμφωνέω symphōnēō.
Matt. 20. 13 didst not thou agree with me for a penny?
Luke 5. 36 the piece that was..agreeth not with
- AGREED, to be —
To be met together (by appointment), ἡρ yaad, 2.
Amos 3. 3 Can two walk..except they be agreed?
- AGREED not —
Not sounding together, ἀσυμφωνος asymphōnos.
Acts 28. 25 when they agreed not among themselves
- AGREEMENT —
1. *A seer, vision, ἡρ chozeh.*
Isa. 28. 15 with bell are we at agreement
2. *Vision, ἡρ chazuth.*
Isa. 28. 18 your agreement with hell shall not stand
3. *Upright things, ἡρ mesharim.*
Dan. 11. 6 come to the..north to make an agreement
4. *A putting down together, συγκατάθεσις.*
2 Co. 6. 16 what agreement hath the temple of God
- A-GRIP-PA, Ἀγρίππας.
Great-grandson of Herod the Great. His father being
eaten of worms, he, as Herod Agrippa, succeeded (A.D. 53)
as tetrarch of Aulene, Galilee, Iturea, and Trachoutis.
Acts 25. 13 after certain days king A. and Bernice
25. 22 Then A. said unto Festus, I would also
25. 23 on the morrow, when A. was come, and
25. 24 And Festus said, King A., and all men
25. 26 I have brought..before you..O king A.
26. 1 Then A. said unto Paul, Thou art
26. 2 I think myself happy, king A., because I
26. 7 For which hope's sake, king A., I am
26. 19 Whereupon, O king A., I was not
26. 27 King A., believest thou the prophets? I
26. 28 Then A. said unto Paul, Almost thou
26. 32 Then said A. unto Festus, This man might
- AGROUND, to run —
To force upon, ἐπικέλλω epokellō.
Acts 27. 41 they ran the ship aground; and the
- A'-GUR, ἡρ gatherer.
The son of Jakeh. Jerome and others consider this
name as symbolical of Solomon himself; but this is
inconsistent with the designation "Son of Jakeh,"
and Solomon, in the same book, is expressly called
Son of David.
Prov. 30. 1 The words of A. the son of Jakeh..the
- AH —
1. *Aha! (complaint), ἡρ aha.*
Jer. 1. 6 Ah, LORD God! behold, I cannot speak
4. 10 Ah, LORD God! surely thou hast..deceived
14. 13 Ah, LORD God! behold, the prophets
32. 17 Ah LORD God! behold, thou hast made
Eze. 4. 14 Ah LORD God! behold, my soul
9. 8 Ah LORD God! wilt thou destroy all the
11. 13 Ah LORD God! wilt thou make a full end
20. 49 Ah LORD God!..Doth he not speak
2. *Ah! (grief), ἡρ ach.*
Eze. 21. 15 ah! (it is) made bright, (it is) wrapped up
3. *He! he-ah! (malicious joy), ἡρ he-ach.*
Psa. 35. 25 Ah, so would we have thee: let them not
4. *Ho! (threatening, grief, exhortation), ἡρ ho!*
Isa. 1. 4 Ah sinful nation..laden with iniquity
1. 24 Ah, I will ease me of mine adversaries
Jer. 22. 18 saying, Ah my brother! or, Ah sister!
22. 18 saying, Ah Lord! or, Ah his glory!
34. 5 Ah, Lord! for I have pronounced the
5. *O, ah (derision, insult), οὐδ oua.*
Mark 15. 29 Ah, thou that destroyest the temple
- AHA —
He! (malicious joy), ἡρ he-ach.
Psa. 35. 21 Aha, aha, our eye hath seen (it)
40. 15 Let them be desolate..that say, Aha
70. 3 Let them be returned..that say, Aha, aha
Isa. 44. 16 Aha, I am warm, I have seen the fire
Eze. 25. 3 thou saidst, Aha, against my sanctuary
26. 2 Aha, she is broken (that was) the gates
36. 2 Aha, even the ancient high places are
- AH'-AB, ἡρ father's brother (= uncle.)
1. Son of Omri, and his successor as 7th king of Israel
(900-897 B.C.) He married Jezebel, daughter of Eth-
baal, king of the Zidonians, and was led by her into
idolatry and incited to the persecution of the prop-
hets of Jehovah. The most remarkable incidents in
his life were his defeating Benhadad, whom he freely
dismissed, and his seizing the vineyard of Naboth.
During his reign appeared the great prophet Elijah,
who came into direct collision with Jezebel when she
attempted to introduce the worship of Baal and the
goddess Astarte, of whom her father had been a priest
before he usurped the sovereignty of Tyre, B.C. 900.
1 Ki. 16. 28 So Omri slept with his fathers..and A.
16. 29 in the thirty and eighth year..began A.
16. 29 and A. the son of Omri reigned over
16. 30 And A. the son of Omri did evil in the
16. 33 And A. made a grove
16. 33 and A. did more to provoke the LORD
17. 1 And Elijah..said unto A., (As) the LORD

- 1 Ki. 18. 1 Go, shew thyself unto A.; and I will send
18. 2 And Elijah went to shew himself unto A.
18. 3 And A. called Obadiah, which (was) the
18. 5 And A. said unto Obadiah, Go into the
18. 6 A. went one way by himself, and
18. 9 wouldst deliver... into the hand of A.
18. 12 when I come and tell A., and he cannot
18. 16 So Obadiah went to meet A., and told
18. 16 and A. went to meet Elijah
18. 17 it came to pass, when A. saw Elijah
18. 17 that A. said unto him, (Art) thou he that
18. 20 So A. sent unto all the children of Israel
18. 40 And Elijah said unto A., Get thee up, eat
18. 42 So A. went up to eat and to drink
18. 44 And he said, Go up, say unto A., Prepare
18. 44 And A. rode, and went to Jezreel
18. 46 Elijah... ran before A. to the entrance of
19. 1 And A. told Jezebel all that Elijah had
19. 2 And he sent messengers to A. king of
20. 13 behold, there came a prophet unto A.
20. 14 And A. said, By whom? And he said
20. 14 I had a vineyard... hard by the palace of A.
21. 2 And A. spake unto Naboth, saying, Give
21. 3 And Naboth said unto A., The LORD forbid
21. 4 And A. came into his house heavy and
21. 8 So she wrote letters in A.'s name, and
21. 15 Jezebel said to A., Arise, take possession
21. 16 And it came to pass, when A. heard that
21. 18 Arise, go down to meet A. king of Israel
21. 20 And A. said to Elijah, Hast thou found
21. 21 Behold, I... will cut off from A. him that
21. 24 Him that dieth of A. in the city
21. 25 But there was none like unto A.
21. 27 And it came to pass, when A. heard those
21. 29 Seest thou how A. humbled himself
22. 20 the LORD said, Who shall persuade A.
22. 39 Now the rest of the acts of A., and all that
22. 40 So A. slept with his fathers; and Ahaziah
22. 41 began to reign... in the fourth year of A.
22. 42 Then said Ahaziah the son of A. unto
22. 51 Ahaziah the son of A. began to
2 Ki. 1. 1 Moab rebelled... after the death of A.
1. 1 Now Jehoram the son of A. began to
1. 5 But it came to pass, when A. was dead
1. 16 in the fifth year of Joram the son of A.
1. 18 And he walked... as did the house of A.
1. 18 for the daughter of A. was his wife
1. 25 the twelfth year of Joram the son of A.
1. 27 he walked in the way of the house of A.
1. 27 the house of A... the h. of A... the h. of A.
1. 28 And he went with Joram the son of A.
1. 29 Ahaziah... went... to see... the son of A.
1. 29 And thou shalt smite the house of A.
1. 29 For the whole house of A. shall perish
1. 29 And I will cut off from A. him that pisseth
1. 29 And I will make the house of A. like the
1. 29 when I and thou rode together after A.
1. 29 eleventh year of Joram the son of A.
1. 10 And A. had seventy sons in Samaria
1. 10 I wrote... to them that brought up A.'s
1. 10 which the LORD spake concerning the... A.
1. 11 Jehu slew all that remained of... A.
1. 17 slew all that remained unto A. in Samaria
1. 18 A. served Baal a little; (but) Jehu shall
1. 30 thou... hast done unto the house of A.
1. 31 and made a grove, as did A. king of Israel
1. 31 and the plummet of the house of A.
2 Ch. 13. 1 Now Jehoshaphat... joined affinity with A.
13. 2 after (certain) years he went down to A.
13. 2 And A. killed sheep and oxen for him in
13. 3 And A. king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat
13. 10 the LORD said, Who shall entice A. king
13. 6 he walked... like as did the house of A.
13. 6 for he had the daughter of A. to wife
13. 13 like to the whoresoms of the house of A.
13. 4 He... walked in the ways of the house of A.
13. 4 Wherefore he did evil... like the house of A.
13. 5 He... went with Jehoram the son of A.
13. 6 Azariah... went down to see... the son of A.
13. 7 whom the LORD had anointed to cut off... A.
13. 8 Jehu was executing judgment upon... A.
Mic. 6. 16 and all the works of the house of A.

2. A false prophet who was in Babylon during the early part of the exile, but was put to death by Nebuchadnezzar, B.C. 605.

Jer. 29. 21 Thus saith the LORD of hosts... of A. the
29. 22 make thee like Zedekiah and like A.

A-HA'-RAH, אַחְרָה *brother of Rach, or after a brother.*
Third son of Benjamin, elsewhere called Ehi, Ahiram, and Aher, B.C. 1700.

1 Ch. 8. 1 begat Bela his firstborn... and A. the

A-HAR'-HEL, אַחֲרֵל *brother of Rachel, or after might.*
Son of Harum, a descendant of Judah through Caleb, son of Hur, B.C. 1430.

1 Ch. 4. 8 And Coz begat... the families of A. the

A-HA'-SAL, אַחֲסַל *my holder, protector.*

A priest of the family of Issachar, some of whom dwelt in Jerusalem after the exile, B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 13 Anashai the son of Azareel, the son of A.

A-HAS'-BAL, אַחַסְבַּל *blooming, shining.*

Father of one of David's valiant men, whose family had been early settled at Machab, B.C. 1080.

2 Sa. 23. 34 [of the thirty]... Eliphelet... son of A.

A-HAS-U-E'-RUS, אַחַשְׁוֶרֶשׁ *king.*

1. A king of Persia (529-521 B.C.); was the Cambyses of profane history.

Ezra 4. 6 And in the reign of A., in the beginning

2. The father of Darius the Mede, or Astyages (594 B.C.)

Dan. 9. 1 In the first year of Darius the son of A.

3. Xerxes, the son of Darius Hystaspis (485 B.C.)

Esth. 1. 1 came to pass in the days of A., (this is) A.

1. 2 when the king A. sat on the throne of his

1. 9 royal house which (belonged) to king A.

1. 10 chamberlains that served... presence of A.

1. 15 not performed the commandment of... A.

1. 16 in all the provinces of the king A.

1. 17 The king A. commanded Vashti the

1. 19 that Vashti came no more before king A.

2. 1 when the wrath of king A. was appeased

2. 12 every maid's turn... to go in to king A.

2. 16 So Esther was taken unto king A. into

2. 21 Bithan... sought to lay hand on... A.

3. 1 After these things did king A. promote

3. 6 throughout the whole kingdom of king A.

3. 7 in the twelfth year of king A., they cast

3. 8 And Haman said unto king A., There is a

3. 12 in the name of king A. was it written

6. 2 who sought to lay hand on the king A.

7. 5 Then the king A. answered to the king A.

8. 1 On that day did the king A. give the

8. 7 Then the king A. said unto Esther the

8. 10 And he wrote in the king A.'s name

8. 12 one day in all the provinces of... A.

9. 2 throughout all the provinces of... A.

9. 20 in all the provinces of the king A.

9. 30 to the... provinces of the kingdom of A.

10. 1 And the king A. laid a tribute upon the

10. 3 Mordecai the Jew (was) next unto king A.

A-HA'-VA, אַחַוָּה *stream.*

A river in the N.E. of Media near the district of Casiphia; some think it the same as the *Adiabene*, or *Hit*, due E. of Damascus, on the Euphrates. On a tributary of this river Ezra assembled the Jews before starting on their journey to Jerusalem. Some consider the name as applying to a district in the plains of Babylon.

Ezra 8. 15 to the river that runneth to A.; and there

8. 21 proclaimed a fast there, at the river of A.

8. 31 Then we departed from the river of A. on

A'-HAZ, אַחַז *he holds.*

1. Son of Jotham, king of Judah, and father of Hezekiah. He succeeded his father as seventh king of Judah, and reigned sixteen years (740-724 B.C.)

2 Ki. 15. 38 And Jotham slept... and A. his son reigned

16. 1 A. the son of Jotham king of Judah began

16. 2 Twenty years old (was) A. when he began

16. 5 and they besieged A., but could not

16. 7 So A. sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser

16. 8 And A. took the silver and gold that was

16. 10 And king A. went to Damascus to meet

16. 10 and king A. sent to Urijah the priest the

16. 11 an altar according to all that king A.

16. 11 the priest made (it) against king A. came

16. 15 And king A. commanded Urijah the priest

16. 16 according to all that king A. commanded

16. 17 And king A. cut off the borders of the

16. 19 Now the rest of the acts of A. which he

16. 20 And A. slept with his fathers, and was

17. 1 In the twelfth year of A. king of Judah

17. 1 Hezekiah the son of A. king of Judah

23. 11 which it had gone down in the dial of A.

23. 12 on the top of the upper chamber of A.

1 Ch. 3. 13 A. his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh

9. 42 And A. begat Jarah; and Jarah begat

2 Ch. 27. 9 Jotham slept... and A. his son reigned

28. 1 A. (was) twenty years old when he began

28. 16 At that time did king A. send unto the

28. 19 the LORD brought Judah low because of A.

28. 21 For A. took away a portion (out) of the

28. 22 this (is) that king A. gathered together the vessels of

28. 24 And A. gathered together the vessels of

28. 27 And A. slept with his fathers, and they

29. 19 Moreover all the vessels, which king A.

Isa. 1. 1 The vision of Isaiah... in the days of... A.

7. 1 And it came to pass in the days of A.

7. 3 Go forth now to meet A., thou, and

7. 10 Moreover the LORD spake again unto A.

7. 12 But A. said, I will not ask, neither will I

14. 28 In the year that king A. died was this

38. 8 which is gone down in the sun dial of A.

Ios. 1. 1 The word of the LORD... in the days of... A.

Mic. 1. 1 The word of the LORD... in the days of... A.

2. A Benjamite, of the family of Saul.

1 Ch. 8. 35 And the sons of Micah (were)... A.

8. 36 And A. begat Jehoaddah; and Jehoaddah

9. 41 And the sons of Micah (were)... A.

9. 42 And A. begat Jarah; and Jarah begat

A-HAZ-I-AH, אַחַזִּיָּה *Jah holds, possesses.*

1. A son of Ahab, who succeeded as eighth king of Israel and reigned two years (856 and 855 B.C.)

1 Ki. 22. 40 So Ahab slept... and A. his son reigned

22. 49 Then said A. the son of Ahab unto

22. 51 A. the son of Ahab began to reign over

2 Ki. 1. 2 And A. fell down through a lattice

1. 18 Now the rest of the acts of A. which he

1 Ch. 3. 11 Joram his son, A. his son, Joash his

2 Ch. 20. 35 did Jehoshaphat... join himself with A.

20. 37 Because thou hast joined thyself with A.

2. A son of Jehoram (or Joram), who succeeded as fifth king of Judah. He is also called Jehoahaz and Azariah, and reigned only one year (884 B.C.)

- 2 Ki. 8. 24 And Joram slept... and A. his son reigned
8. 25 twelfth year of Joram... did A... begin to
8. 26 Two and twenty years old (was) A. when
8. 29 And A... went down to see Joram the son
9. 16 And A. king of Judah was come down to
9. 21 Joram king of Israel and A. king of Judah
9. 23 Joram... said to A... treachery... O A.
9. 27 But when A. the king of Judah saw (this)
9. 29 in the eleventh year of Joram... began A.
10. 13 Jehu met with the brethren of A. king of
10. 13 they answered, We (are) the brethren of A.
11. 1 when Athaliah the mother of A. saw that
11. 2 the... sister of A... took Joash the son of A.
12. 18 hallowed things that Jehoshaphat... and A.
13. 1 three and twentieth year of... the son of A.
14. 13 Amaziah... son of Jehoash the son of A.
1 Ch. 3. 11 Joram his son, A. his son, Jotham his son
2 Ch. 22. 1 the inhabitants of Jerusalem made A.
22. 2 Forty and two years old (was) A. when he
22. 7 And the destruction of A. was of God by
22. 8 of the brethren of A., that ministered to A.
22. 9 And he sought A.; and they caught him
22. 9 So the house of A. had no power to keep
22. 10 when Athaliah the mother of A. saw
22. 11 Jehoshabeath... took Joash the son of A.
22. 11 Jehoshabeath... was the sister of A.

AH'-BAN, אֶחְבָּן *brother of intelligence.*

Son of Abishur, a descendant of Jerahmeel, grandson of Pharez, B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 2. 29 Abihail... bare him A., and Molad

A'-HER, אֶחָר *one that is behind.*

A Benjamite (perhaps the same as Ahiram), B.C. 1700.

1 Ch. 7. 12 of Ir, (and) Hushim, the sons of A.

A'-HI, אֶחִי *my brother.*

1. A head of the families of Gad, B.C. 1360.

1 Ch. 5. 15 A. the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni

2. An Israelite of the tribe of Asher.

1 Ch. 7. 34 the sons of Shamer; A., and Rohgah

A-HI'-AH, אֶחִיָּה *Jah is a brother.*

1. Grandson of Phinehas son of Eli, B.C. 1080.

1 Sa. 14. 3 And A., the son of Ahitub, I-chabod's

14. 18 And Saul said unto A., Bring hither

2. One of Solomon's scribes.

1 Ki. 4. 3 Elihoreph and A., the sons of Shisha

3. A descendant of Benjamin, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 7 And Naaman, and A., and Gera

A-HI'-AM, אֶחִיָּאָם *a mother's brother.*

One of David's thirty mighty men, and son of Sharar the Hararite, who, in 1 Ch. 11. 35, is called *Sacar*, B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 33 A. the son of Sharar the Hararite

1 Ch. 11. 35 A. the son of Sacar the Hararite

A-HI'-AN, אֶחִיאָן *brother of day.*

Son of Shemidah, a Manassehite, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 19 the sons of Shemidah were, A., and

A-HI'-EZ'-ER, אֶחִי־עֶזְרָא *helping brother.*

1. A prince of Dan, appointed to assist Moses in numbering the people, B.C. 1491.

Num. 1. 12 Of Dan; A. the son of Ammishaddai

2. 25 of Dan (shall be) A. the son of Ammish.

7. 66 On the tenth day A. the son of Ammish.

7. 71 this (was) the offering of A. the son of

10. 25 and over his host (was) A. the son of

2. A Danite chief who joined David when lying at Ziklag for fear of Saul.

1 Ch. 12. 3 The chief (was) A., then Joash, the sons of

A-HI'-HUD, אֶחִי־חֻדָּה *brother of honour.*

A prince of Asher, appointed to allocate the land W. of the Jordan, B.C. 1491.

Num. 34. 27 of Asher, A., the son of Shelomi

A-HI'-HUD, אֶחִי־חֻדָּה *brother of mystery.*

A Benjamite of the family of Ehud, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 7 he removed them, and begat Uzza, and A.

A-HI'-JAH, אֶחִי־יָה *Jah is brother.*

This name, though variously expressed in the English version is the same in every passage in which it occurs in the original. See *Ahiab*.

1. A prophet, probably of Ephraim, who foretold to Jeroboam the revolt of the ten tribes, B.C. 980.

1 Ki. 11. 29 the prophet A. the Shilonite found him

11. 30 And A. caught the new garment that

12. 15 which the LORD spake by A. the Shilonite

14. 4 to Shiloh, and came to the house of A.

14. 4 But A. could not see; for his eyes were

14. 5 And the LORD said unto A., Behold

14. 6 And it was (so), when A. heard the sound

14. 18 by the hand of his servant A. the prophet

15. 29 which he spake by his servant A. the

2 Ch. 9. 29 and in the prophecy of A. the Shilonite

10. 15 which he spake by the hand of A. the

2. Father of Baasha who conspired against Nadab son of Jeroboam and reigned in his stead, B.C. 953.

1 Ki. 15. 27 And Baasha the son of A., of the house of

15. 33 began Baasha the son of A. to reign over

21. 22 like the house of Baasha the son of A.

2 Ki. 9. 9 and like the house of Baasha the son of A.

3. Son of Jerahmeel, brother of Caleb (or Chelubai), of the tribe of Judah.

1 Ch. 2. 25 and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem, (and) A.

4. One of David's thirty valiant men, B.C. 1050.

1 Ch. 11. 36 Hephher the Mecherathite, A. the Pelonite

5. A Levite set over the treasures of the house of God in the time of David, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 20 And of the Levites, A. (was) over the

6. A Levite who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 26 And A., Hanan, Anan

A-HI-KAM, אֶחִי קָמ, *my brother has risen.*

An officer in Josiah's court, the son of Shaphan, who was one of the king's officers, B.C. 641.

2 Ki. 22. 12 and A. the son of Shaphan, and Achbor

22. 14 So Hilkiah the priest, and A., and Achbor

22. 22 the son of A., the son of Shaphan, ruler

2 Ch. 34. 20 the king commanded Hilkiah, and A. the

Jer. 26. 24 the hand of A. the son of Shaphan was

39. 14 the son of A. the son of Shaphan, that

40. 5 the son of A. the son of Shaphan, whom

40. 6 the son of A. to Mizpah; and A. dwell with

40. 7 the son of A. governor in the land, and

40. 9 the son of A. the son of Shaphan swore

40. 11 the son of A. the son of Shaphan

40. 14 Gedaliah the son of A. believed them not

40. 16 Gedaliah the son of A. said unto Johanan

41. 1 unto Gedaliah the son of A. to Mizpah

41. 2 smote Gedaliah the son of A. the son of

41. 6 Come to Gedaliah the son of A.

41. 10 had committed to Gedaliah the son of A.

41. 16, 18 had slain Gedaliah the son of A.

43. 6 with Gedaliah the son of A. the son of

A-HI-LUD, אֶחִי לֹוד, *a brother born.*

An Israelite whose son Jehoshaphat was appointed recorder by David, B.C. 1050.

2 Sa. 8. 16 Jehoshaphat the son of A. (was) recorder

20. 24 Jehoshaphat the son of A. (was) recorder

1 Ki. 4. 3 Jehoshaphat the son of A., the recorder

4. 12 Baana the son of A.; (to him pertained)

1 Ch. 18. 15 and Jehoshaphat the son of A., recorder

A-HI-MAZ, אֶחִי מָז, *powerful brother.*

1. Father of Ahinoam, wife of king Saul, B.C. 1050.

1 Sa. 14. 50 Ahinoam, the daughter of A.: and

2. A son of Zadok the priest, who carried tidings to David of the proceedings of Absalom, B.C. 1050.

2 Sa. 15. 27 your two sons with you, A. thy son, and

15. 36 with them their two sons, A. Zadok's (son)

17. 7 Jonathan and A. stayed by En-rogel

17. 20 Where (is) A. and Jonathan? And the

18. 19 Then said A. the son of Zadok, Let me

18. 22 Then said A. the son of Zadok yet again

18. 23 Then A. ran by the way of the plain

18. 27 is like the running of A. the son of Zadok

18. 28 And A. called, and said unto the king

18. 29 And A. answered, When Joab sent the

1 Ch. 6. 8 begat Zadok, and Zadok begat A.

6. 9 And A. begat Azariah, and Azariah begat

6. 53 Zadok his son, A. his son

3. One of Solomon's officers who had the charge of

victualing the king's household for one month in the year. B.C. 1015.

1 Ki. 4. 15 A. (was) in Naphtali; he also took

A-HI-MAN, אֶחִי מָן, *brother of Man.*

1. A son of Apak, who dwelt in Helron, B.C. 1450.

Nam 13. 22 where A., Sheshai, and Talmi, the

Josh. 15. 14 sons of Anak, Sheshai, and A., and

Judg. 1. 10 and they slew Sheshai, and A., and

2. A Levite porter in the temple, B.C. 1000.

1 Ch. 9. 17 and Talmon, and A., and their brethren

A-HI-ME-LECH, אֶחִי מֵלֶךְ, *brother of the king.*

A priest slain in the consequence of assisting David when he fled from Saul, B.C. 1050.

1 Sa. 21. 1 Then came David to Nob to A. the priest

21. 1 and A. was afraid at the meeting of David

21. 2 And David said unto A. the priest, The

21. 8 And David said unto A., And is there

22. 9 coming to Nob, to A. the son of Ahitub

22. 11 Then the king sent to call A. the priest

22. 14 Then A. answered the king, and said

22. 16 Thou shalt surely die, A., thou, and all

22. 20 And one of the sons of A. the son of

30. 6 when Abiathar the son of A. fled to David

30. 7 David said to Abiathar the priest, A.'s

2 Sa. 8. 17 and A. the son of Abiathar, (were) the

1 Ch. 24. 3 and A. of the sons of Ithamar

24. 6 and A. the son of Abiathar, and (before)

24. 31 and Zadok, and A., and the chief of the

Psa. 52. *little*. David is come to the house of A.

* [The names in these verses are supposed to have been transposed by a copyist.]

2. A Hittite officer in the service of David, B.C. 1048.

1 Sa. 26. 6 Then answered David and said to A. the

A-HI-MOTH, אֶחִי מוֹת, *brother of death.*

Son of Elkanah, a descendant of Kohath son of Levi.

1 Ch. 6. 25 the sons of Elkanah; Amasai, and A.

A-HI-NA'DAB, אֶחִי נָדָב, *brother of liberality.*

Son of Iddo, and one of Solomon's twelve purveyors, B.C. 1015.

1 Ki. 4. 14 A. the son of Iddo (had) Mahanaim

A-HI-NO'-AM, אֶחִי נֹעַם, *pleasant brother.*

1. Wife of Saul first king of Israel, B.C. 1050.

1 Sa. 14. 50 the name of Saul's wife (was) A., the

2. A woman of Jezreel who became wife of David during his wandering, and went with him and his other wife, Abigail, to the court of Achish in Gath. She was mother of Amnon, David's eldest son, B.C. 1050.

1 Sa. 25. 43 David also took A. of Jezreel; and they

27. 3 with his two wives, A. the Jezreelitess, and

30. 5 were taken captives, A. the Jezreelitess

2 Sa. 2. 2 and his two wives also, A. the Jezreelitess

1 Ch. 3. 1 the firstborn Amnon, of A. the Jezreelitess

A-HI'-O, אֶחִי הוּא, *his brother.*

1. Son of Abinadab, in whose house the ark of God remained for twenty years after being sent back by the Philistines, B.C. 1045.

2 Sa. 6. 3 And Uzzah and A., the sons of Abinadab

6. 4 the ark of God, and A. went before the

1 Ch. 13. 7 of Abinadab; and Uzza and A. drove the

2. An Israelite of the tribe of Benjamin.

1 Ch. 8. 14 And A., Shashak, and Jeremoth.

3. A Benjamite of the Gibeon family from which Saul sprang.

1 Ch. 8. 31 And Gedor, and A., and Zacher

9. 37 And Gedor, and A., and Zechariah

A-HI'-RA, אֶחִי רָעָה, *brother of evil.*

A chief of Naphtali when Moses took the census shortly after the exodus, B.C. 1491.

Nam. 1. 15 Of Naphtali; A. the son of Enan

2. 20 of Naphtali (shall be) A. the son of Enan

7. 78 On the twelfth day A. the son of Enan

7. 83 this (was) the offering of A. the son of

10. 27 the children of Naphtali (was) A. the son

A-HI-RAM, אֶחִי רָמָה, *exalted brother.*

A Benjamite from whom a family was named. He is called *Ahi* in Gen. 46. 21, and is supposed to be the same as the *Aher* of 1 Ch. 7. 12. B.C. 1050.

Nam. 26. 38 of A., the family of the Ahiramites

A-HI-RAM-ITE, אֶחִי רָמָה יִתִּי, *brother belonging to Ahiram.*

The Ahiramites were an Israelite family.

Nam. 26. 38 Ashbelites of Ahiram, the family of the A.

A-HI-SA'-MACH, אֶחִי שָׁמַח, *supporting brother.*

1. Father of Aholiab, a Danite B.C. 1500.

Exod. 31. 6 with him Aholiab, the son of A., of the

35-34 Aholiab the son of A., of the tribe of Dan

38. 23 Aholiab, son of A., of the tribe of Dan

A-HI-SHA'-HAR, אֶחִי שָׁהָר, *brother of the dawn.*

Son of Bilhan and grandson of Benjamin, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 10 The sons also of Jedieal. .Zethan. . and A.

A-HI-SHAR, אֶחִי שָׁרָה, *brother of song.*

Controller of Solomon's household, B.C. 1015.

1 Ki. 4. 6 And A. (was) over the household; and

A-HI-THO'-PHEH, אֶחִי תוֹפֵה, *foolish brother.*

A native of Giloh in the highlands of Judah, and privy counsellor to David; but joined Absalom, and then hanged himself, B.C. 1023.

2 Sa. 15. 12 And Absalom sent for A. the Gilonite

15. 13 And (one) told David, saying, A. (is) among

15. 31 turn the counsel of A. into foolishness

15. 34 mayest thou. . defeat the counsel of A.

16. 15 came to Jerusalem, and A. with him

16. 20 Then said Absalom to A., Give counsel

16. 21 And A. said unto Absalom, Go in unto

16. 23 And the counsel of A., which he

16. 23 so (was) all the counsel of A., both vith

1. Moreover A. said unto Absalom, Let

17. 6 saying, A. hath spoken after this manner

17. 7 The counsel that A. hath given (is) not

17. 14 counsel. . (is) better than the counsel of A.

17. 14 to defeat the. . counsel of A., to the intent

17. 15 Thus and thus did A. counsel Absalom

17. 21 for thus hath A. counselled against you

17. 23 And when A. saw that his counsel was

23. 34 Eliam the son of A. the Gilonite

1 Ch. 27. 33 And A. (was) the king's counsellor

27. 34 And after A. (was) Jehoiaada the son of

A-HI-TUB, אֶחִי תֹוב, *a good brother.*

1. Son of Phinehas, and grandson of Eli, B.C. 1100.

1 Sa. 14. 3 the son of A., I-chabod's brother, the son

22. 9 coming to Nob, to Ahimelech the son of A.

22. 11 to call Ahimelech the priest, the son of A.

22. 12 And Saul said, Hear now, thou son of A.

22. 20 of Ahimelech the son of A., named

2. Father of Zadok the high-priest in the time of David, B.C. 1050. Perhaps the same as No. 1.

2 Sa. 8. 17 And Zadok the son of A., and Ahimelech

1 Ch. 6. 7 and Amariah begat A.

6. 8 And A. begat Zadok, and Zadok begat

6. 52 Amariah his son, A. his son

18. 16 And Zadok the son of A., and

Ezra 7. 2 the son of Zadok, the son of A.

3. Another priest, in the 7th generation after No. 2, B.C. 758.

1 Ch. 6. 11 begat Amariah, and Amariah begat A.

6. 12 A. begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Shallum

4. Another priest, progenitor of Seraiah, and ruler of the house of God in the time of Nehemiah.

1 Ch. 9. 11 son of A., the ruler of the house of God

Neh. 11. 11 the son of Meraioth, the son of A.

AH'-LAB, אֶחָלָב, *fruitful place.*

A city of Asher from which the Canaanites were not driven out.

Judg. 1. 31 nor the inhabitants of Zidon, nor of A.

AH'-LAI, אֶחָלַי, *Jah is staying.*

1. A daughter of Sheshan, a descendant of Pharez, B.C. 1430.

1 Ch. 2. 31 And the children of Sheshan; A.

2. Father of one of David's thirty valiant men, B.C. 1050.

1 Ch. 11. 41 Uriah the Hittite, Zabad the son of A.

A-HO'-AH, אֶחָוָה, *a brother's reed.*

Son of Bela and grandson of Benjamin, B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 8. 4 Abishua, and Naaman, and A.

A-HO-HITE, אֶחָוִי הִיטִי, *belonging to Ahoah.*

1. A patronymic derived from Ahoah, a grandson of Benjamin.

2 Sa. 23. 28 Zalmon the A., Maharai the Netophathite

1 Ch. 11. 12 Eleazar the son of Dodo, the A., who

11. 29 Hui the A.

27. 4 the second month (was) Dodaai an A.

2. This word occurs in the common version of 2 Sa. 23. 9, but in the original the expression used is *Ben Ahoah* "son of Ahoah," which thus seems to be a proper name, not a patronymic. B.C. 1650.

2 Sa. 23. 9 (was) Eleazar the son of Dodo the A.

A-HO'-LAH, אֶחָוָה לָהּ, *her own tent.*

A symbolic name for Samaria and the ten tribes.

Eze. 23. 4 And the names of them (were) A. the elder

4. Thus (were) their names; Samaria (is) A.

23. 5 And A. played the harlot when she was

23. 36 Son of man, wilt thou judge A., and

23. 44 went they in unto A., and unto Aholibah

A-HO-LI'-AB, אֶחָוִי אֶבֶר, *a father's tent.*

A Danite, in the time of Moses, appointed by God to work with Bezaleel in preparing the tabernacle, B.C. 1490.

Exod. 31. 6 I have given with him A., the son of

35. 34 (both) he, and A., the son of Ahisamach

36. 1 Then wrought Bezaleel and A., and every

36. 2 And Moses called Bezaleel and A., and

38. 23 And with him (was) A., son of Ahisamach

A-HO-LI'-BAH, אֶחָוִי בָהּ, *my tent (is) in her.*

A symbolic name for Judah and Jerusalem.

Eze. 23. 4 A. her sister: and they were mine

4. Samaria (is) Aholah, and Jerusalem A.

23. 11 when her sister A. saw (this), she

23. 2

Jch. 8. 25 twelve thousand . . all the men of A.
 8. 26 destroyed all the inhabitants of A.
 8. 28 And Joshua burnt A., and made it
 8. 29 And the king of A. he hanged on a tree
 9. 3 Joshua had done unto Jericho and to A.
 10. 1 when . . heard how Joshua had taken A.
 10. 1 so he had done to A. and her king
 10. 2 because it (was) greater than A., and all
 12. 9 the king of A., which (is) beside Beth-el
 Ezra 2. 28 The men of Beth-el and A., two hundred
 Neh. 7. 32 The men of Beth-el and A., an hundred
 Jer. 49. 3 "Howl, O Heshbon, for A. is spoiled: cry
 [4 Here the article is omitted.]

A'-IAH, A'-JAH, אִיָּה, אִיָּה a villure.

1. Son of Zibeon, son of Seir the Horite, B.C. 1500.
 Gen. 36. 24 these (are) the children of Zibeon; both A.
 1 Ch. 1. 40 And the sons of Zibeon; A., and Anah
2. The father of Rizpah, Saul's concubine, B.C. 1050.
 2 Sa. 3. 7 name (was) Rizpah, the daughter of A.
 21. 8 two sons of Rizpah the daughter of A.
 21. 10 And Rizpah the daughter of A. took
 21. 11 what Rizpah the daughter of A., the

AI'-ATH, אִיָּה, a heap, a ruin.

The feminine form of Ai, but it is not certain that it applies to the same place.

Isa. 10. 28 He is come to A., he is passed to

AID, to —

To strengthen, עָזַר, *chazeg*, 3.

Judg. 9. 24 men of Shechem . . aided him in the

AI'-JA, אִיָּה, a heap, a ruin.

One of the forms of Ai.

Neh. 11. 31 (dwelt) at Michmash, and A., and Beth-el

AI-JA'-LON, A-JA'-LON, אִיָּה לֹן, a valley in Dan.

1. The name of a valley in Dan.

Josh. 10. 12 and thou, Moon, in the valley of A.

2. A Levitical town in Dan, so called from its situation in or near the valley of Ajalon.

Josh. 19. 42 And Shaalabbin, and A., and

21. 24 A. with her suburbs, Gath-rimmon with

Judg. 1. 35 Amorites . . dwell in mount Heres in A.

3. A place in the tribe of Zebulun.

Judg. 12. 12 and was buried in A. in the country of

4. A town in Benjamin or Judah, or perhaps identical with Ajalon in Dan.

1 Sa. 14. 31 smote the Philistines that day . . to A.

1 Ch. 8. 13 fathers of the inhabitants of A.

2 Ch. 11. 10 And Zorah, and A., which (are) in Judah

28. 18 and had taken Beth-shemesh, and A., and

5. A Levitical city in Ephraim, probably the same as No. 2.

1 Ch. 6. 69 A. with her suburbs, and Gath-rimmon

AI-JE-LETH SHA'-HAR —

Wind of the morning, אֵלֶּיךָ שָׁחַר ay-ye-leth Shachar.

Psa. 22. title. To the chief musician upon A. S.

AIL, to —

What to thee? מַה לְּךָ mah-leka.

Gen. 21. 17 What aileth thee, Hagar? fear

Judg. 18. 23 What aileth thee, that thou comest with

1 Sa. 11. 5 What (aileth) the people that they weep?

2 Sa. 14. 5 What aileth thee? . . I (am) indeed a widow

2 Ki. 6. 28 What aileth thee? . . she answered . . Give

Psa. 114. 5 What (aileth) thee, O thou sea, that thou

Isa. 22. 1 What aileth thee now, that thou art

AI'-IN, אֵין עֵין (a natural) fountain.

1. A place in the N.E. of Caanan, between Riblah and the Sea of Chinnereth.

Num. 34. 11 Shepham to Riblah, on the east side of A.

2. A Levitical city in Simeon, at first belonging to Judah.

Josh. 15. 32 Lebaoth, and Shilhim, and A., and

19. 7 A., Remmon, and Ether, and Ashan

21. 16 And A. with her suburbs, and Juttah

1 Ch. 4. 32 Etam, and A., Rimmon, and Tochen

AIR —

1. Air, wind, רוּחַ ruach.

Job. 41. 16 no air can come between them

2. Heaven, שָׁמַיִם shamayim.

Gen. 1. 26 have dominion over the . . fowl of the air

1. 28 have dominion over the . . fowl of the air

1. 30 to every fowl of the air

2. 19 LORD God formed every . . fowl of the air

2. 20 gave names to . . the fowl of the air

7. 1 I will destroy . . the fowls of the air

7. 3 fowls also of the air by sevens . . the male

7. 2 the fear . . upon every fowl of the air

Deut. 4. 17 winged fowl that lieth in the air

28. 26 shall be meat unto all fowls of the air

1 Sa. 17. 44 give thy flesh unto the fowls of the air

17. 46 I will give . . unto the fowls of the air

2 Sa. 21. 10 suffered neither the birds of the air to rest

1 Ki. 14. 11 him that dieth . . the fowls of the air

16. 4 shall the fowls of the air eat

21. 24 Him that dieth . . the fowls of the air eat

Job. 12. 7 ask . . the fowls of the air, and they shall

28. 21 it is . . kept close from the fowls of the air

Psa. 8. 8 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea

Prov. 30. 17 The way of an eagle in the air

Ecd. 10. 20 a bird of the air shall carry the voice

3. Air, atmosphere, אֵתֶר aer.

Acts 22. 23 and threw dust into the [air]

1 Co. 9. 26 not as one that beareth the air

14. 9 for ye shall speak into the air

Eph. 2. 2 to the prince of the power of the air
 1 Th. 4. 17 to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall
 Rev. 9. 2 and the sun and the air were darkened
 16. 17 poured out his vial into the air

4. Heaven, οὐρανός ouranos.

Matt. 6. 26 Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow
 8. 20 and the birds of the air (come) nests
 13. 32 so that the birds of the air come and lodge
 Mark 4. 4 and the fowls of the [air] . . and devoured it
 4. 32 so that the fowls of the air may lodge
 Luke 8. 5 and the fowls of the air devoured it
 9. 58 Foxes have holes, and birds of the air
 13. 19 and the fowls of the air lodged in the
 Acts 10. 12 creeping things, and fowls of the air
 11. 6 creeping things, and fowls of the air

A'-KAN or JA'-KAN, אֶקָן, acute, twisted.

Son of Ezer, son of Seir the Horite, B.C. 1780.

Gen. 36. 27 (are) these; Bilhan, and Zaavan, and A.

1 Ch. 1. 42 sons of Ezer; Bilhan, and Zavan, (and) J.

AK'-KUB, אֶקָב, lain in wait.

1. Son of Elioenai, of the family of David.

1 Ch. 3. 24 and Eliashib, and Pelsaiah, and A., and

2. A porter in the second temple.

1 Ch. 9. 17 the porters (were), Shallum, and A., and

Neh. 11. 19 Moreover the porters, A., Talmon, and

12. 25 Talmon, A., (were) porters keeping the

3. A family of hereditary porters in the temple.

Ezra 2. 42 children of A., the children of Hatita

Neh. 7. 45 children of A., the children of Hatita

4. The chief of a family of the Nethinim who came up to Jerusalem after the exile.

Ezra 2. 45 the children of Hagabab . . children of A.

5. A priest employed by Ezra to make the people

understand the law when it was read to them.

Neh. 8. 7 Janin, A., Shabbethai, Hodijah, M.

AK-RAB'-BIM, אֶקָרִים, curves or scorpions.

An ascent from the S. of the Salt Sea, curving eastward near Kadesh Barnea, along which the S. border of Canaan was traced, now called *Nukes-Sufa*.

Num. 34. 4 to the ascent of A., and pass on to Zin

Josh. 15. 3. it went out to the south side to M.-ac.

ALABASTER BOX —

Alabaster, ἀλάβαστρον alabastron.

Matt. 26. 7 a woman having an alabaster box

Mark 14. 3 a woman having an alabaster box

Luke 7. 37 brought an alabaster box of ointment

A LA'-METH, אֶלֶיךָ youthful vigour.

Son of Becher, and grandson of Benjamin, B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. 8 Jerimoth, and Abiah, and Anathoth . . A.

A LAM-ME'-LECH, אֶלֶיךָ the king's oak.

A town in Asher, marked now by the Wady-el-Metek, a small stream running into the Kishon, 6 miles inland from Hithaifa.

Josh. 19. 26 And A., and Amad, and Mishael; and

A-LE'-MOTH, אֶלֶיךָ soprano or treble.

A term derived from *Almah* "a virgin," in reference to the higher pitch of her voice when compared with that of an adult male's.

1 Ch. 15. 20 and Benaiah, with psalteries on A.

Psa. 46. title. for the sons of Korah, A Song upon A.

ALARM —

Shout (of jubilee or battle), תְּרוּעָה teruah.

Num. 10. 5 When ye blow an alarm . . parts shall go

10. 6 When ye blow an alarm the second time

10. 6 they shall blow an alarm for their

Jer. 4. 19 the sound of the trumpet, the alarm

49. 2 I will cause an alarm of war to be heard

Zeph. 1. 16 day of . . alarm against the fenced cities

[See also Blow, cry, sound.]

ALAS —

1. *Aha!* (complaint) אָהָה aha.

Josh. 7. 7 Joshua said, Alas, O LORD God

Judg. 6. 22 Gideon said, Alas! O LORD God!

11. 35 Alas, my daughter! thou hast brought

2 Ki. 3. 10 Alas! that the LORD hath called these

6. 5 Alas, master! for it was borrowed

6. 15 Alas, my master! how shall we do?

Joel 1. 15 Alas . . for the day of the LORD (is) at hand

2. *O, oh!* (grief) אָוֹי a.

Num. 24. 23 Alas, who shall live when God doeth this!

3. *Ah!* (grief) אָח a.

Eze. 6. 11 Alas for all the evil abominations of the

4. *I pray thee,* אָבִי bi.

Num. 12. 11 Alas, my lord . . lay not the sin upon us

5. *Exhortation, grief, threatening,* הוֹ ho.

Amos 5. 16 say in all the highways, Alas! alas!

6. *Exhortation, grief, threatening,* הוֹ ho.

1 Ki. 13. 30 they mourned over him, (saying), Alas, my

Jer. 30. 7 Alas! for that day (is) great . . none (is) like

7. *Ho, oh!* אָוִי aui.

Rev. 18. 10 saying, Alas, alas that great city Babylon

18. 16 And saying, Alas, alas that great city

18. 19 Alas, alas that great city, wherein were

ALBEIT —

That, וְאַ חִינָה.

1 Tim. 19 albeit I do not say to thee how thou owest

A-LE'-METH, אֶלֶיךָ hiding place.

1. A Levitical city of Benjamin.

1 Ch. 6. 60 and A. with her suburbs, and Anathoth

2. A descendant of Jonathan, son of Saul.

1 Ch. 8. 36 and Jehoahab begat A., and Azmaveth

9. 42 and Jarah begat A., and Azmaveth

A-LEX-AN'-DER, 'Αλέξανδρος helper of man.

1. Son of Simon the Cyrenian who was compelled to carry the cross of Jesus.

Mark 15. 21 the father of A. and Rufus, to bear his

2. A leading man in Jerusalem when Peter and John were apprehended, A.D. 33.

Acts 4. 6 and John, and A., and as many as were of

3. A convert who was with Paul when the Ephesians raised a tumult; perhaps the same as No. 1.

Acts 19. 33 And they drew A. out of . . And A.

4. A convert who afterwards apostatized.

1 Ti. 1. 20 Of whom is Hymeneus and A.; whom I

5. A person who opposed Paul, perhaps the same as No. 4.

2 Ti. 4. 14 A. the coppersmith did me much evil

A-LEX-AN-DRI-A, 'Αλεξανδρεία of Alexander.

A city in Egypt, founded by Alexander the Great, B.C. 332, near the W. branch of the Nile where it flows into the Mediterranean. It was long one of the most celebrated cities in the world, the metropolis of Egypt as well as a grand seat of commerce and wealth. Jews dwelt in it in great numbers. The modern city is built on the ruins of the ancient one, about 125 miles N. of Cairo. It is still the seat of extensive commerce, and has nearly 50,000 of a population.

Acts 6. 9 certain of the synagogue . . of the . . A.

18. 24 born at A., an eloquent man, (and) mighty

27. 6 the centurion found a ship of A. sailing

28. 11 we departed in a ship of A., which had

ALGUM trees —

A costly wood, אֶלְגֻמִּים algummim.

2 Ch. 2. 8 Send me also . . algum-trees, out of Leba.

9. 10 the servants . . brought algum trees

9. 11 the king made (of) the algum trees

AL'-IAH or AL'-VAH, אֶלֶיךָ sublimity.

A duke of Edom, descended from Esau.

Gen. 36. 40 the names of the dukes . . of Esau . . duke A.

1 Ch. 1. 51 dukes of Edom were; duke Timnah . . A.

AL'-IAN, or AL'-VAN, אֶלֶיךָ sublime.

A son of Shobal, a descendant of Seir.

Gen. 36. 23 the children of Shobal (were) these; A.

1 Ch. 1. 40 The sons of Shobal; A., and Manahath

ALIEN —

1. *Sojourner,* גֵּר ger.

Exod. 18. 3 I have been an alien in a strange land

2. *Unknown,* נֶכֶד nekar.

Isa. 61. 5 sons of the alien (shall be) your plowmen

3. *Unknown,* נֶכֶד nekri.

Deut. 14. 21 thou mayest sell it unto an alien

Job 19. 15 I am an alien in their sight

Psa. 69. 8 I am . . an alien unto my mother's children

Lam. 5. 2 to strangers, our houses to aliens

4. *Belonging to others,* ἀλλοτρίος allotrios.

Heb. 11. 34 turned . . the armies of the aliens

ALIEN, to be —

To allot to others, alienate, ἀπαλλοτρίω.

Eph. 2. 12 being aliens from the commonwealth of

ALIENATE, to —

1. To pass over, עָבַר abar.

Eze. 48. 14 they shall not . . alienate the first-fruits

2. To cause to pass over, עָבַר abar, 5.

Eze. 48. 14 they shall not . . alienate the first-fruits

3. To

ALIVE —

1. *Alive, living*, חַי *chai*.

- Gen. 43. 7 (Is) your father yet alive? have ye
 43. 27 the old man. (Is) he yet alive?
 43. 28 in good health, he (is) yet alive
 43. 26 Joseph (is) yet alive, and he (is) governor
 45. 28 enough; Joseph my son (is) yet alive
 46. 30 seen thy face, because thou (art) yet alive
 Exod. 4. 18 and see whether they be yet alive
 22. 4 be certainly found in his hand alive
 Lev. 14. 4 that is to be cleansed two birds alive
 16. 10 shall be presented alive before the LORD
 Num. 16. 33 went down alive into the pit
 Deut. 5. 3 who (are) all of us here alive this day
 31. 27 I am yet alive with you this day
 Josh. 8. 23 The king of Ai they took alive, and
 1 Sa. 15. 8 took... the king of the Amalekites alive
 2 Sa. 12. 13 while the child was yet alive, we spake
 12. 21 weep for the child, (while it was) alive
 12. 22 While the child was yet alive, I fasted
 18. 14 he (was) yet alive in the midst of the oak
 1 Ki. 20. 18 come out for peace, take them alive
 20. 18 come out for war, take them alive
 20. 32 And he said, (Is) he yet alive?
 21. 15 Naboth is not alive, but dead
 2 Ki. 7. 12 we shall catch them alive and get into
 10. 14 Take them alive... they took them alive
 2 Ch. 25. 12 And (other) ten thousand (left) alive
 Prov. 1. 12 Let us swallow them up alive
 Eze. 7. 13 although they were yet alive

2. *Remaining one, remnant*, שְׂרִיד *sarid*.

- Num. 21. 35 smote him, and... none left him alive

3. *To live*, חָיָה *chai*.

- Acts 1. 3 To whom also he shewed himself alive
 9. 41 saints and widows, presented her alive
 20. 12 they brought the young man alive, and
 25. 19 Jesus... whom Paul affirmed to be alive
 Rom. 6. 11 reckon ye also yourselves... alive unto God
 Rev. 1. 18 and, behold, I am alive for evermore
 19. 20 These both were cast alive into a lake of
 [See also Preserve, save.]

ALIVE again, to be —

To live again, ἀναζωοανασταίνω *anazōō anastainō*.

- Luke 15. 24 this my son was dead, and is alive again
 15. 32 thy brother was dead, and is alive [again]

ALIVE, to be —

To live, be active, ζῶω *zōō*.

- Matt. 27. 63 while he was yet alive, After three days I
 Mark. 16. 1 [they had heard that he was alive]
 Luke. 23. 3 which said that he was alive
 Acts 25. 19 Jesus... whom Paul affirmed to be alive
 Rom. 6. 13 as those that are alive from the dead
 7. 9 For I was alive without the law once
 1 Th. 4. 15 that we which are alive (and) remain
 4. 17 Then we which are alive (and) remain
 Rev. 2. 8 and the last, which was dead and is alive

ALIVE, to keep —

1. *To keep living or alive*, חַיָּה *chayah*, 3.

- Gen. 7. 3 keep seed alive upon the face of all the
 Psa. 22. 29 none can keep alive his own soul
 30. 3 thou hast kept me alive
 33. 19 and to keep them alive in famine
 41. 2 The LORD will... keep him alive

2. *To keep living, restore life*, חַיָּה *chayah*, 5.

- Gen. 6. 19 to keep (them) alive with thee
 6. 20 shall come unto thee... keep (them) alive
 Num. 31. 18 with him, keep alive for yourselves
 Josh. 14. 10 behold, the LORD hath kept me alive
 2 Sa. 8. 2 with one full line to keep alive

3. *To keep living*, חַיָּה *chayah*, 5.

- Dan. 5. 19 whom he would he kept alive

ALIVE, to leave —

To keep living or alive, חַיָּה *chayah*, 3.

- 1 Sa. 27. 9 left neither man nor woman alive

ALIVE, to make —

1. *To keep living or alive*, חַיָּה *chayah*, 3.

- Deut. 32. 39 I kill, and I make alive
 1 Sa. 2. 6 The LORD killeth, and maketh alive

2. *To keep living, restore life*, חַיָּה *chayah*, 5.

- 2 Ki. 5. 7 (Am) I God, to kill and to make alive

3. *To make alive*, ζωοποιέω *zōopoiēō*.

- 1 Co. 15. 22 in Christ shall all be made alive

ALL —

1. *All*, כָּל *kol*.

- Gen. 3. 17 in sorrow shalt thou eat (of) it all the

2. *All*, כָּל *kol*.

- Ezra 4. 20 mighty kings... have ruled over all
 5. 7 written thus: Unto Darius the king, all
 6. 12 destroy all kings and people, that shall
 6. 17 lambs... for a sin offering for all Israel
 7. 13 all they... will to go up to Jerusalem
 7. 16 all the silver and gold that... in all
 7. 21 I... make a decree to all the treasurers
 Dan. 7. 25 judges, which may judge all... all such
 2. 12 the king... commanded to destroy all the
 2. 38 he... hath made thee ruler over them all
 2. 39 which shall bear rule over all the earth
 2. 40 subdueth all... as iron that breaketh all
 2. 44 shall break in pieces and consume all
 2. 48 the king made Daniel... chief... over all
 3. 2. 3 all the rulers... were gathered together
 3. 5, 7, 10, 15 the sound of... all kinds of music

Dan.

3. 7 all the people heard... all the people
 4. 1 all people... that dwell in all the earth
 4. 6 bring in all the wise (men) of Babylon
 4. 11 to the end of all the earth
 4. 12, 21 and in it (was) meat for all... all flesh
 4. 18 all the wise (men) of my kingdom are not
 4. 20 and the sight thereof to all the earth
 4. 28 All this came upon the king
 4. 35 all the inhabitants of the earth
 4. 37 the King of heaven, all whose works (are)
 5. 8 Then came in all the king's wise (men)
 5. 19 he gave him, all people... and languages
 5. 22 though thou knowest all this
 5. 23 and whose (are) all thy ways
 6. 7 All the presidents of the kingdom
 6. 24 and brake all their bones in pieces
 6. 23 Darius wrote unto all people... in all the
 7. 7 it (was) diverse from all the beasts
 7. 14 that all people... and languages, should
 7. 16 and asked him the truth of all this
 7. 19 which was diverse from all the others
 7. 23 which shall be diverse from all kingdoms
 7. 27 all dominions shall serve and obey him

3. *Complete, wholly*, כָּלִיל *kalil*.

- Exod. 28. 31 the robe of the ephod all (of) blue
 39. 22 the ephod (of) woven work, all (of) blue

4. *Multitude*, רֹב *rob*.

- Deut. 28. 47 for the abundance of all (things)
 Job 4. 14 which made all my bones to shake

5. *All together*, ὅσας *hōsas*.

- Matt. 6. 32 after all these things do the Gentiles
 24. 39 until the flood came, and took them all
 28. 11 shewed unto the chief priests all the
 Mark 5. 40 But when he had put them all out
 11. 32 for all (men) counted John, that he was
 16. 15 Go ye into all the world, and preach
 Luke 3. 16 John answered, saying unto (them) all, I
 3. 21 Now when all the people were baptized
 4. 6 All this power will I give thee, and
 5. 11 they forsook all, and followed him
 5. 26 they were all amazed, and they glorified
 5. 28 he left all, rose up, and followed him
 7. 16 there came a fear on all: and they
 9. 15 they did so, and made them all sit down
 15. 13 the younger son gathered all together
 17. 27 the flood came, and destroyed them all
 17. 29 it rained fire... and destroyed (them) all
 19. 7 when they saw (it), they all murmured
 19. 48 all the people were very attentive to hear
 21. 4 all these have of their abundance cast... all
 21. 12 before all these, they shall lay their hands
 Acts 2. 1 they were [all] with one accord in one place
 4. 4 they were all filled with the Holy Ghost
 2. 14 Ye men of Judea, and all (ye) that dwell
 4. 31 they were all filled with the Holy Ghost
 12. 12 they were all with one accord in Solomon's
 6. 15 all that sat in the council, looking
 10. 10 all were drawn up again into heaven
 13. 29 when they had fulfilled all that was
 16. 3 they knew all that his father was a Greek
 16. 28 Do thyself no harm: for we are all here
 27. 33 Paul besought (them) all to take meat
 6. 13 and having done all, to stand

Acts

2. 1 they were [all] with one accord in one place
 4. 4 they were all filled with the Holy Ghost
 2. 14 Ye men of Judea, and all (ye) that dwell
 4. 31 they were all filled with the Holy Ghost
 12. 12 they were all with one accord in Solomon's
 6. 15 all that sat in the council, looking
 10. 10 all were drawn up again into heaven
 13. 29 when they had fulfilled all that was
 16. 3 they knew all that his father was a Greek
 16. 28 Do thyself no harm: for we are all here
 27. 33 Paul besought (them) all to take meat
 6. 13 and having done all, to stand

Eph.

- Jas. 3. 2 For in many things we offend all

6. *The whole*, ὅλος *holos*.

- Matt. 1. 22 all this was done, that it might be
 4. 23 Jesus went about all Galilee, teaching
 4. 24 his fame went throughout all Syria
 9. 26 the fame hereof went abroad unto all that
 9. 31 spread abroad his fame in all that country
 14. 35 they sent out into all that country round
 20. 6 Why stand ye here all the day idle?
 21. 4 [All] this was done; that it might be fulfilled
 22. 37 all thy heart... all thy soul... all thy mind
 22. 40 On these two commandments hang all
 24. 14 shall be preached in all the world
 26. 56 all this was done, that the scriptures
 26. 59 the chief priests, and elders, and all the
 Mark 1. 38 his fame spread abroad throughout all
 1. 38 all the city was gathered together at the
 1. 39 And he preached... throughout all Galilee
 12. 30 all thy heart... all thy soul... all thy mind... all
 12. 33 and to love him with all the heart
 12. 33 and with all the understanding
 12. 33 [with all the soul,] and with all the strength
 12. 44 all (they) did cast in of their abundance
 14. 55 the chief priests and all the council

Luke

1. 65 fear came on all that dwelt round
 4. 14 a fame of him through all the region
 5. 5 Master, we have toiled all the night, and
 7. 17 this... went forth throughout all Judea
 8. 43 which had spent all her living on physicians
 10. 27 all thy heart... all thy soul... all thy strength... all
 23. 5 He stirreth up... teaching throughout all
 23. 44 there was a darkness over all the earth
 2. 2 it filled all the house where they were
 4. 47 Praising God, and having favour with all
 5. 11 great fear came upon all the church
 7. 10 delivered him out of all his afflictions
 7. 11 Now there came a dearth over all the land
 8. 37 If thou believest with [all] thine heart, thou
 9. 31 throughout all Judea, Samaria, and G.
 9. 42 it was known throughout all Joppa
 10. 22 of good report among all the nation
 10. 37 which was published throughout all Judea
 11. 28 should be a great dearth throughout all
 13. 40 the word... throughout all the region
 18. 48 believed on the Lord with all his house
 27. 37 whom all Asia and the world worshippeth
 21. 30 all the city was moved, and the people

Acts

2. 2 it filled all the house where they were
 4. 47 Praising God, and having favour with all
 5. 11 great fear came upon all the church
 7. 10 delivered him out of all his afflictions
 7. 11 Now there came a dearth over all the land
 8. 37 If thou believest with [all] thine heart, thou
 9. 31 throughout all Judea, Samaria, and G.
 9. 42 it was known throughout all Joppa
 10. 22 of good report among all the nation
 10. 37 which was published throughout all Judea
 11. 28 should be a great dearth throughout all
 13. 40 the word... throughout all the region
 18. 48 believed on the Lord with all his house
 27. 37 whom all Asia and the world worshippeth
 21. 30 all the city was moved, and the people

- Acts 21. 31 that all Jerusalem was in an uproar
 22. 30 the chief priests and all, Ro. 8. 36; ro. 21.
 2 Co. 1. 1 all the saints which are in all Achaia
 Phil. 1. 13 bonds in Christ are manifest in all
 1 Th. 1. 10 indeed ye do it toward all the brethren
 Heb. 3. 2 as also Moses (was faithful) in all his house
 3. 5 Moses verily (was) faithful in all his house
 Rev. 3. 10 which shall come upon all the world
 13. 3 all the world wondered after the beast

7. *How much, great, many, long*, ὅσος *hōsos*.

- 2 Co. 1. 20 all the promises of God in him (are) yea

8. *All, any, every*, πᾶς *pas*.

- Matt. 2. 3 he was troubled, and all Jerusalem with
 3. 5 Jerusalem, and all Judea, and all the
 3. 15 for thus it becometh us to fulfil all
 6. 29 even Solomon in all his glory was not
 18. 32 O thou wicked servant, I forgave thee all
 18. 34 till he should pay all that was due unto
 21. 10 when he was come into Jerusalem, all the
 23. 27 are within full... of all uncleanness
 23. 35 That upon you may come all the righteous
 27. 25 Then answered all the people, and said
 27. 45 there was darkness over all the land unto
 28. 18 All power is given unto me in heaven and

Mark

1. 5 there went out unto him all the land
 2. 13 all the multitude resorted unto him
 5. 33 and told him all the truth
 7. 14 when he had called [all] the people
 9. 15 straightway all the people, when they
 11. 18 all the people was astonished at his doctrine

Luke

1. 1 that all the world should be taxed
 2. 10 great joy, which shall be to all people
 3. 6 he came into all the country about Jordan
 3. 6 all flesh shall see the salvation of God
 4. 13 when the devil had ended all the tempta.
 4. 25 great famine was throughout all the land
 6. 17 multitude of people out of all Judea
 7. 17 rumour... went forth throughout all Judea
 7. 29 And all the people that heard (him)
 8. 47 she declared unto him before all the
 9. 13 and buy meat for all this people
 10. 19 and over all the power of the enemy
 12. 27 Solomon in all his glory was not
 17. 17 all his adversaries were ashamed
 18. 43 all the people, when they saw (it)
 20. 6 [all] the people will stone us; for
 20. 45 in the audience of all the people
 21. 38 all the people came early in the morning
 24. 19 a prophet mighty... before... all the people

John

5. 22 hath committed all judgment unto the Son
 6. 37 All that the Father giveth me shall come
 6. 39 that of all which he hath given me I should
 8. 2 [and all the people came unto him]
 16. 13 he will guide you unto all truth

Acts

2. 12 As thou hast given him power over all flesh
 1. 8 both in Jerusalem, and in all Judea
 1. 21 which have companied with us all the time
 2. 17 I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh
 2. 36 let all the house of Israel know assuredly
 3. 9 all the people saw him walking and
 3. 11 all the people ran together unto them
 4. 29 that with all boldness they may speak thy
 5. 21 all the senate of the children of Israel
 5. 34 a doctor of the law... among all the people
 7. 14 all his kindred, threescore and fifteen souls
 7. 22 And Moses was learned in all the wisdom
 8. 27 who had the charge of all her treasure
 10. 2 one that feared God with all his house
 10. 41 Not to all the people, but unto witnesses
 11. 14 whereby thou and all thy house shall be
 12. 11 and (from) all the expectation of the people
 13. 10 O full of all subtilty and all mischief... all
 13. 24 the baptism of repentance to all the people
 13. 39 And by him all that believe are justified
 15. 12 all the multitude kept silence, and gave
 17. 11 they received the word with all readiness of
 17. 26 hath made of one blood all nations
 17. 26 to dwell on all the face of the earth
 17. 27 whom all Asia and the world worshippeth
 20. 18 I have been with you at all seasons
 20. 19 Serving the Lord with all humility of mind
 20. 27 to declare unto you all the counsel of God
 20. 28 Take heed... unto yourselves, and to all
 21. 27 stirred up all the people, and laid hands
 22. 5 and all the estate of the elders: from
 23. 1 I have lived in all good conscience before
 24. 3 We accept (it) always, and in all places
 25. 24 Festus said, King Agrippa, and all men
 26. 20 throughout all the counsels of Judea
 27. 20 all hope that we should be saved was
 28. 31 with all confidence, no man forbidding

Rom.

1. 18 the wrath of God... against all ungodliness
 1. 29 Being filled with all unrighteousness
 3. 19 all the world may become guilty before
 4. 16 Abraham: who is the father of us all
 9. 17 name might be declared throughout all
 10. 18 their sound went into all the earth
 11. 26 so all Israel shall be saved: as it is
 15. 13 the God of hope fill you with all joy and
 15. 14 filled with all knowledge, able also to

1 Co.

1. 5 in all utterance, and (in) all knowledge
 13. 2 understand all mysteries, and all
 15. 24 he shall have put down all rule and all
 15. 39 All flesh (is) not the same flesh: but
 2 Co. 1. 3 Father of mercies, and the God of all
 1. 4 Who comforteth us in all our tribu. 6. 4.
 1. 1 let us comfort ourselves from all bitterness
 7. 4 I am exceeding joyful in all our: v. 11.
 8. 7 and knowledge, and (in) all diligence, and
 8. 11 God (is) able to make all grace abound... all
 9. 11 Being enriched in everything to all

2 Co. 10 6 having in a readiness to revenge all
12 12 were wrought among you in all patience
Gal. 5 14 all the law is fulfilled in one word
Eph. 1 3 who hath blessed us with all spiritual
1 8 he hath abounded toward us in all wisdom
1 21 Far above all principality, and power, and
2 21 in whom all the building fitly framed
3 19 that ye might be filled with all the fulness
4 2 With all lowliness and meekness, with
4 10 to work all uncleanness with greediness
4 31 Let all bitterness, and wrath, and... all
5 3 But fornication, and all uncleanness, or
5 9 (For the fruit of the Spirit (is) to all
6 18 with all prayer... all perseverance... for all
Phil. 1 9 your love may abound... (to) all judgment
1 20 but (that) with all boldness, as always
2 29 Receive him... in the Lord with all gladness
4 7 the peace of God, which passeth all
4 10 But my God shall supply all your need
Col. 1 6 Which is come unto you, as... in all the
1 9 in all wisdom and spiritual understanding
1 10 ye might walk worthy of the Lord unto all
1 11 Strengthened with all might... all patience
1 10 that in him should all fulness dwell
1 28 and teaching every man in all wisdom; that
2 2 and unto all riches of the full assurance of
2 9 in him dwelleth all the fulness of the
2 10 which is the head of all principality and
2 19 from which all the body by joints and
3 16 dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching
4 12 that ye may stand... in all the will of God
1 Th. 3 7 in all our affliction and distress, by your
3 9 for all the joy wherewith we joy for your
5 22 Abstain from all appearance of evil
2 Th. 1 11 and fulfil all the good pleasure of (his)
2 9 exalteth himself above all that is called
2 9 with all power and signs and lying wonders
2 10 with all deceivableness of unrighteousness
3 16 The Lord (be) with you all
1 Ti. 1 15 a faithful saying, and worthy of all accepta.
1 16 Jesus Christ might shew forth all long-suff
2 2 For kings, and (for) all that are in authority
2 11 Let the woman learn in silence with all
4 9 a faithful saying and worthy of all accepta.
5 2 the younger as sisters, with all purity
6 1 count their own masters worthy of all
2 Ti. 3 16 All scripture (is) given by inspiration of
3 17 thoroughly furnished unto all good works
4 2 reprove, rebuke, exhort with all long-suff.
Titus 2 10 Not purloining, but shewing all good
2 14 that he might redeem us from all iniquity
2 15 These things speak... and rebuke with all
2 2 gentle, shewing all meekness unto all men
Heb. 2 15 deliver them who... were all their lifetime
6 16 an oath... (is) to them an end of all strife
7 7 without all contradiction the less is
9 10 to all the people... and all the people
Jas. 1 2 count it all joy when ye fall into
1 21 lay apart all filthiness and superfluity
4 16 ye rejoice in your boastings: all such
1 Pe. 1 24 all flesh (is) as grass, and all the glory
1 21 all malice... all guile... all evil-speaking
2 18 (be) subject to (your) masters with all fear
5 7 Casting all your care upon him; for he
5 10 But the God of all grace, who hath called
2 Pe. 1 5 beside this, giving all diligence, add to
1 Jo. 1 7 and the blood... cleanse us from all sin
1 9 to cleanse us from all unrighteousness
2 16 For all that (is) in the world, the lust
Jude 1 17 All unrighteousness is sin: and there is a
3 when I gave all diligence to write to you
Rev. 5 6 the seven... sent forth into all the earth
7 4 there were) sealed... of all the tribes
9 which no man could number, of all
7 17 and God shall wipe away all tears from
8 7 and all green grass was burnt up
11 6 and to smite the earth with all plagues
12 5 who was to rule all nations with a rod
13 7 power was given him over all kindreds
13 12 he exerciseth all the power of the first
18 12 all thyne wood... all manner... all manner
18 17 every shipmaster, and all the company in
21 4 God shall wipe away all tears from

Plural.
Matt. 1 17 So all the generations from Abraham to
2 4 when he had gathered all the chief priests
2 16 slew all the children that were in... all the
4 8 sheweth him all the kingdoms of the
4 9 All these things will I give thee, if
4 24 they brought unto him all sick people
5 15 it giveth light unto all that are
5 18 one tittle... till all be fulfilled
6 32 that ye have need of all these things
6 33 all these things shall be added unto
8 16 word, and healed all that were sick
9 35 Jesus went about all the cities and
10 30 hairs of your head are all numbered
11 13 all the prophets and the law prophesied
11 28 Come unto me, all (ye) that labour and
12 15 great multitudes... and he healed them all
12 23 all the people were amazed, and said
13 32 Which indeed is the least of all seeds
13 34 All these things spake Jesus unto the
14 44 for joy thereof goeth and selleth all
14 46 went and sold all that he had, and
15 11 Have ye understood all these things?
15 56 are they not all... whence... all these
14 20 And they did all eat, and were filled
14 35 brought unto him all that were diseased
15 37 And they did all eat, and were filled

Matt. 18 25 and all that he had, and payment to
18 26 Lord, have patience... I will pay thee all
18 29 Have patience... and I will pay thee [all]
18 31 told unto their lord all that was done
19 20 All these things have I kept from my
19 27 Behold, we have forsaken all, and
19 12 and cast out all them that sold and
21 26 for all hold John as a prophet
22 10 and gathered together all as many as
22 27 And lost of all the woman died also
22 28 in the resurrection... for they all had
23 3 All therefore whatsoever they bid you
23 5 But all their works they do for to be seen
23 8 (even) Christ; and all ye are brethren
23 36 All these things shall come upon this
24 2 See ye not all these things? verily I
24 6 for [all] (these things) must come to pass
24 8 All these (are) the beginning of sorrows
24 9 and ye shall be hated of all nations
24 14 this gospel... shall be preached in all the
24 30 and then shall all the tribes of the earth
24 33 when ye shall see all these things, know
24 34 this generation shall not pass, till all these
24 47 he shall make him ruler over all his goods
25 5 While the bridegroom tarried, they all
25 7 Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed
25 31 and all the holy angels with him, then
25 32 before him shall be gathered all nations
26 1 when Jesus had finished all these sayings
26 27 saying, Drink ye all of it
26 31 Then saith Jesus unto them, All ye shall
26 35 Likewise also said all the disciples
26 52 for all they that take the sword, shall
26 56 Then all the disciples forsook him, and fled
26 70 But he denied before (them) all, saying
27 1 When the morning was come, all the chief
27 22 all say unto him, Let him be crucified
28 10 ye therefore, and teach all nations
Mark 1 5 there went out unto him all the land
1 27 they were all amazed, inasmuch that they
1 37 they brought unto him all that were
1 12 went forth before them all; inasmuch... all
3 28 Verily I say unto you, All sins shall be
4 13 how then will ye know all parables?
4 31 less than all the seeds that be in the earth
4 32 it... becometh greater than all herbs
5 12 (all) the devils besought him, saying, Send
5 26 and had spent all that she had, and was
6 33 ran about thither out of all cities
6 39 he commanded them to make all sit
6 41 two fishes divided he among them all
6 42 And they did all eat, and were filled
6 50 For they all saw him, and were troubled
7 3 For the Pharisees, and all the Jews, except
7 19 goeth out into the draught, purging all
7 23 All these evil things come from within
9 35 shall be last of all, and servant of all
10 20 all these have I observed from my youth
10 28 we have left all, and have followed thee
10 44 the chiefest, shall be servant of all
11 17 My house shall be called of all nations
12 22 last of all the woman died also
12 28 Which is the first commandment of all?
12 29 The first [of all the commandments]... Hear
12 33 all the heart... all the... all the soul... all the
12 43 this poor widow hath cast more in than all
12 44 For all (they) did cast in of their abundance
13 4 what (shall be) the sign when all these
13 10 gospel must first be published among all
13 30 this generation shall not pass, till all these
13 37 what I say unto you, I say unto all
14 23 he took the cup... and they all drank
14 27 And Jesus saith unto them, All ye shall
14 29 Peter said unto him, Although all shall
14 31 Likewise also said they all
14 50 And they all forsook him, and fled
15 3 with him were assembled all the chief
16 4 they all condemned him to be guilty
Luke 1 6 they were both righteous... walking in all
1 48 behold, from henceforth all generations
1 63 And they marvelled all
1 65 on all... all these sayings... all the hill
1 66 And all they that heard (them) laid (them)
1 71 from the hand of all that hate us
1 75 In holiness... before him, all the days
2 3 all went to be taxed, every one into
2 18 all they that heard (it) wondered at
2 19 Mary kept all these things, and pondered
2 31 thou hast prepared before the face of all
2 38 spake of him to all them that looked
2 47 all that heard him were astonished
2 51 his mother kept all these sayings in
3 15 all men mused in their hearts of John
3 19 for all the evils which Herod had done
3 20 Added yet this above all, that he shut
4 5 the devil... shewed unto him all the
4 7 If thou... wilt worship me, all shall
4 15 And he taught... being glorified of all
4 20 the eyes of all them that were in
4 22 all bare him witness, and wondered at
4 28 all they in the synagogue when they
4 36 they were all amazed, and spake among
4 40 all they that had any sick with divers
5 9 he was astonished, and all that were
6 10 looking round about upon them all, he
6 19 went... virtue out... and healed (them) all
6 26 Who was to you when (all) men shall speak
7 1 Now when he had ended all his sayings
7 18 the disciples... shewed him of all these
7 35 Wisdom is justified of [all] her children
8 40 for they were all waiting for him
8 45 Jesus said, Who touched me? When all

Luke 8 52 And all wept, and bewailed her: but he
8 54 And he [put them all out, and] took
9 1 gave them power and authority over all
9 7 Herod the tetrarch heard of all that
9 17 And they did eat, and were all filled
9 23 And he said to (them) all, If any
9 43 they were all amazed at the mighty
9 48 for he that is least among you all
11 50 That the blood of all the prophets, which
12 7 Very hairs of your head are all numbered
12 18 there will I bestow all my fruits
12 30 all these things do the nations of
12 31 [all] these things shall be added
12 41 this parable unto us, or even to all?
12 44 that he will make him ruler over all
13 2 these Galileans were sinners above all the
13 3 except ye repent, ye shall all likewise
13 4 think ye that they were sinners above all
13 5 except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish
13 17 all his... all the people... for all the glorious
13 27 depart from me, all (ye) workers of iniquity
13 28 when ye shall see Abraham... and all the
14 18 they all with one (consent) began to
14 29 all that beheld (it) begin to mock him
14 33 whosoever he be... that forsaketh not all
15 1 Then drew near unto him all the publicans
15 14 when he had spelt all, there arose
15 31 and all that I have is thine
16 14 the Pharisees also... heard all these things
16 26 beside all this, between us and you
17 10 when ye shall have done all those things
18 12 I give tithes of all that I possess
18 21 he said, All these have I kept from
18 22 Yet lackest thou one thing: sell all
18 28 Peter said, Lo, we have left [all] and
19 37 for all the mighty works that they
20 32 Last [of all] the woman died also
20 38 for all live unto him
21 3 widow hath cast in more than they all
21 15 I will give you a month... which all
21 24 shall be led away captive into all
21 29 Behold the fig tree, and all the trees
21 32 generation shall not pass away till all
21 35 as a snare shall it come on all
21 36 ye may be accounted worthy to escape all
22 70 Then said they all, Art thou then the
23 48 all the people that come together to
23 49 all his acquaintance, and the women
24 9 and told all these things... to all the rest
24 14 they talked together of all these things
24 21 beside all this, to-day is the third day
24 25 O fools, and slow of heart to believe all
24 27 all the prophets... in all the scriptures the
24 47 repentance... be preached... among all
John 1 16 of his fulness have all we received
2 15 he drove them all out of the temple
3 31 He that cometh from above is above all
3 31 he that cometh from heaven is above all
4 39 He told me all that ever I did
5 28 the hour is coming, in the which all
6 45 they shall be all taught of God
7 21 I have done one work, and ye all marvel
10 8 All that ever came before me are thieves
10 29 My Father... is greater than all; and no
10 10 and ye are clean, but not all
13 11 Ye are not all clean
13 18 I speak not of you all: I know
15 21 all these things will they do unto
17 10 all mine are thine, and thine are
17 21 That they all may be one; as thou
18 40 Then cried they all again, saying, Not this
Acts 1 1 The former treatise have I made... of all
1 14 all continued with one accord in prayer
1 18 and all his bowels gushed out
1 19 it was known unto all the dwellers
2 7 they were [all] amazed, and marvelled
2 7 are not all these which speak Galileans?
2 12 they were all amazed, and were in
2 32 whereof we are all witnesses
2 39 the promise is unto you... and to all
2 44 all that believed were together, and had
3 16 this... soundness in the presence of you all
3 18 had shewed by the mouth of all his
3 21 God hath spoken by the mouth of all
3 22 him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever
3 24 Yea, and all the prophets from Samuel, and
3 25 in thy seed shall all the kindreds of
4 10 Be it known unto you all, and to all
4 16 a notable miracle... (is) manifest to all them
4 24 thou (art) God, which hast made... all that
4 33 great grace was upon them all
5 5 great fear came on all them that
5 11 great fear came upon all the church
5 17 Then the high priest rose up, and all
5 20 Go... stand and speak... to the people all
5 23 The prison truly found we shut with all
5 36 all, as many as obeyed him, were
5 37 all, (even) as many as obeyed him
7 10 delivered him out of all his afflictions
7 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?
8 1 they were all scattered abroad throughout
8 10 To whom they all gave heed, from the least
8 40 he preached in [all] the cities, till he came
9 14 here he hath authority... to bind all
9 21 all that heard (him) were amazed, and
9 26 they were all afraid of him, and v. 32
9 35 all that dwelt at Lydda and Saron
9 39 all the widows stood by him weeping
9 40 Peter put them all forth, and kneeled
10 33 Now therefore are we all here present before
10 36 Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all)
10 38 healing all that were oppressed of

Acts 10. 43 To him give all the prophets witness
 10. 44 the Holy Ghost fell on all them which
 11. 23 Who, when he came, exhorted them all
 12. 22 a man... which shall fulfil all my will
 14. 16 Who in times past suffered all nations to
 15. 3 they caused great joy unto all
 15. 17 the residue of men might seek... all the
 15. 17 saith the Lord, who doeth [all these things]
 15. 18 [Known unto God are all his works], from
 16. 26 immediately all the doors were opened
 16. 32 and to all that were in his house
 16. 33 was baptized, he and all his, straightway
 17. 7 Whom Jason hath received: and these all
 17. 21 all the Athenians and strangers which
 17. 25 seeing he giveth to all life... and all things
 17. 30 now commandeth all men everywhere
 17. 31 he hath given assurance unto all (men)
 18. 2 that Claudius had commanded all Jews
 18. 17 all the Greeks took Sosthenes, the chief
 18. 23 he departed, and went over (all) the
 19. 7 And all the men were about twelve
 19. 10 so that all they which dwell in Asia
 19. 17 brought... books... and burned... before all
 19. 34 all with one voice... cried out, Great (is)
 20. 25 And now, behold, I know that ye all
 20. 26 I (am) pure from the blood of all (men)
 20. 32 to give you an inheritance among all
 20. 36 he kneeled down, and prayed with them all
 20. 37 they all wept sore, and fell on Paul's
 21. 5 they all brought us on our way
 21. 18 and all the elders were present
 21. 20 and they are all zealous of the law
 21. 21 thou teachest [all] the Jews which are
 22. 3 and was zealous toward God, as ye all
 22. 12 having a good report of all the Jews
 22. 15 thou shalt be his witness unto all men
 24. 5 a mover of sedition among all the Jews
 24. 8 King Agrippa and all men which are here
 25. 24 King Agrippa and all men which are here
 26. 3 (I know) thee to be expert in all customs
 26. 4 My manner of life... know all the Jews
 26. 14 when we were all fallen to the earth
 26. 29 but also all that hear me this day
 27. 4 and, lo, God hath given thee all them
 27. 35 gave thanks to God in presence of them all
 27. 36 Then were they all of good cheer
 27. 37 And we were in all in the ship
 27. 38 that they escaped all safe to land
 28. 30 received all that came in unto him
 Rom. 1. 5 for obedience to the faith among all
 1. 7 To all that be in Rome, beloved of God
 1. 8 First, I thank my God... for you all
 3. 9 that they are all under sin
 3. 12 They are all gone out of the way, they
 3. 22 unto all and upon all them that believe
 3. 22 by faith of Jesus Christ unto all
 3. 23 all have sinned, and come short of the
 4. 11 that he might be the father of all
 4. 16 the promise might be sure to all the seed
 5. 18 upon all men to... upon all men unto
 5. 12 so death passed upon all men, for that all
 8. 32 delivered him up for us all... how shall
 8. 37 Nay, in all these things we are more
 9. 5 Christ (came), who is over all, God blessed
 9. 6 they (are) not all Israel, which are of Israel
 9. 7 Neither... are (they) all children; but
 10. 12 the same Lord over all is rich unto all
 10. 16 But they have not all obeyed the gospel
 11. 32 concluded them all... have mercy upon all
 12. 4 and all members have not the same office
 12. 17 Provide things honest in the sight of all
 12. 18 If it be possible... live peaceably with all
 13. 7 Render therefore to all their dues
 14. 10 we shall all stand before the judgment
 15. 11 Praise... all ye Gentiles... laud... all ye people
 15. 33 Now the God of peace (be) with you all
 16. 4 but also all the churches of the Gentiles
 16. 15 Salute Philologus... and all the saints which
 16. 24 The grace of our Lord... (be) with you all
 16. 26 made known to all nations for the obedience
 1 Co. 1. 10 I beseech you... that ye all speak
 3. 22 or things to come; all are your's
 7. 7 For I would that all men were even
 7. 17 And so ordain I in all churches
 8. 1 we know that we all have knowledge
 9. 10 For though I be free from all (men)
 9. 24 that they which run in a race run all
 10. 1 how that all our fathers... all passed
 10. 2 were all baptized unto Moses in the
 10. 3 did all eat the same spiritual meat
 10. 4 did all drink the same spiritual drink
 10. 11 [all] these things happened unto them
 10. 17 we are all partakers of that one bread
 10. 31 whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God
 12. 6 the same God which worketh all in all
 12. 11 all these worketh that one and the
 12. 12 and all the members of that one body
 12. 13 For by one Spirit are we all baptized... all
 12. 19 if they were all one member, where
 12. 26 all the members suffer... all the members
 12. 29 all apostles... all prophets... all teachers... all
 12. 30 Have all the gifts of healing? do all... do all
 13. 2 understand all mysteries, and all knowledge
 13. 3 though I bestow all my goods to feed
 14. 5 I would that ye all spake with tongues
 14. 18 I speak with tongues more than ye all
 14. 23 and all speak with tongues, and there come
 14. 24 But if all prophesy... he is judged of all
 14. 31 For ye may all prophesy... all may... all may
 14. 33 as in all churches of the saints
 15. 7 he was seen of James; then of all the

1 Co. 15. 8 And last of all he was seen of me also
 15. 10 I laboured more abundantly than they all
 15. 19 we are of all men most miserable
 15. 22 as in Adam all die, even so in Christ... all
 15. 25 till he hath put all enemies under his feet
 15. 28 all things... put all things... be all in all
 15. 31 We shall not all sleep, but we shall all
 16. 20 All the brethren greet you... Greet ye one
 16. 24 My love (be) with you all in Christ
 2 Co. 1. 1 with all the saints which are in all Achaia
 2. 3 confidence in you all that... joy of all
 2. 5 that I may not overcharge you all
 2. 12 Ye are our epistle... read of all men
 3. 18 we all, with open face beholding as in
 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment
 5. 14 if one died for all, then were all dead
 5. 15 And (that) he died for all, that they
 7. 13 because his spirit was refreshed by you all
 7. 15 he remembereth the obedience of you all
 8. 18 whose praise (is)... throughout all
 11. 28 Beside... the care of all the churches
 13. 2 and to all other, that if I come again
 13. 12 All the saints salute you
 13. 14 The grace of the Lord... (be) with you all
 Gal. 1. 2 all the brethren which are with me
 2. 14 I said unto Peter before (them) all, If
 3. 8 In these shall all nations be blessed
 3. 22 the scripture hath concluded all under
 3. 26 For ye are all the children of God
 3. 28 for ye are all one in Christ Jesus
 4. 1 the heir... though he be lord of all
 4. 26 which is the mother of us [all]
 6. 6 communicate unto him... in all
 Eph. 1. 15 and love unto all the saints
 2. 3 fulness of him that filleth all in all
 2. 3 Among whom also we all had our
 3. 8 who are less than the least of all saints
 3. 18 May be able to comprehend with all saints
 3. 20 exceeding abundantly above all that we ask
 3. 21 Unto him (be) glory... throughout all ages
 4. 6 of all... above all... through all... in you all
 4. 10 that he might fill all things
 4. 13 Till we all come in the unity
 6. 16 [Above all], taking the shield of faith... all
 6. 18 Praying always with all prayer and
 6. 24 Grace (be) with all them that love our Lord
 Phil. 1. 1 for all the saints in Christ Jesus which
 1. 4 for you all making request with joy
 1. 7 of you all... ye all are partakers of my grace
 1. 8 how greatly I long after you all in
 1. 13 my bonds in Christ are manifest in all
 1. 25 I know that I shall abide... with you all
 2. 17 I joy, and rejoice with you all
 2. 21 For all seek their own, not the things
 2. 26 For he longed after you all, and was
 4. 5 Let your moderation be known unto all
 4. 18 But I have all, and abound; I am
 4. 22 All the saints salute you, chiefly they that
 4. 23 The grace of our Lord... (be) with you all
 Col. 1. 4 the love (which ye have) to all the saints
 2. 3 In whom are hid all the treasures of
 2. 13 having forgiven you all trespasses
 2. 22 Which all are to perish with the using
 3. 8 But now ye also put off all these
 3. 11 but Christ (is) all, and in all
 3. 14 above all these things (put on) charity
 3. 17 whatsoever ye do... (do) all in the name
 4. 7 All my state shall Tychicus declare unto
 1 Th. 1. 2 We give thanks to God always for you all
 1. 7 So that ye were ensamples to all that
 2. 15 and are contrary to all men
 3. 13 at the coming of our Lord... with all
 4. 6 the Lord (is) the avenger of all such
 4. 10 indeed ye do it toward all the brethren
 5. 5 Ye are all the children of light, and
 5. 26 Greet all the brethren with an holy kiss
 5. 27 that this epistle be read unto all
 2 Th. 1. 3 the charity of every one of you all toward
 1. 4 for your patience and faith in all your
 1. 10 and to be admired in all them that
 2. 12 That they all might be damned who
 2. 18 The grace of our Lord... (be) with you all
 1 Ti. 2. 1 I exhort therefore, that, first of all... for all
 2. 2 For kings, and (for) all that are in
 2. 4 Who will have all men to be saved
 2. 6 Who gave himself a ransom for all
 4. 10 the living God, who is the saviour of all
 4. 15 that thy profiting may appear to all
 5. 20 Them that sin rebuke before all that
 6. 10 the love of money is the root of all evil
 2 Ti. 1. 15 This thou knowest, that all they which
 3. 9 for their folly shall be manifest unto all
 3. 11 but out of (them) all the Lord delivered
 3. 12 Yea and all that will live godly in
 4. 8 unto [all] them also that love his appearing
 4. 17 and (that) all the Gentiles might hear
 4. 21 Eubulus greeteth thee... and all the
 Titus 2. 11 the grace of God... hath appeared to all
 3. 2 shewing all meekness unto all men
 3. 15 All that are with me salute thee... you all
 Heb. 1. 6 let all the angels of God worship him
 1. 11 they all shall wax old as doth a garment
 1. 14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent
 2. 18 Thou hast put all things in subjection
 2. 11 For both he that sanctifieth... (are) all of
 3. 16 howbeit not all that came out of Egypt
 4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all
 5. 9 he became the author of... salvation unto all
 7. 2 Abraham gave a tenth part of all; first
 8. 11 for all shall know me, from the least
 9. 21 he sprinkled likewise with blood... all the

Heb. 11. 13 These all died in faith, not having received
 11. 39 these all, having obtained a good report
 12. 8 if ye be without chastisement, whereof all
 12. 23 to God the Judge of all, and to the
 13. 4 Marriage (is) honourable in all, and the
 13. 24 all them that have the rule over... and all
 13. 25 Grace (be) with you all. Amen
 Jas. 1. 8 A double-minded man (is) unstable in all
 2. 10 he is guilty of all
 1 Pe. 2. 1 Wherefore laying aside all malice, and all
 3. 8; 5. 5; 5. 14; 2 Pe. 3. 9, 11, 16; 1 Jo. 2. 19;
 2 Jo. 1; 3 Jo. 12; Jude 15; Rev. 1. 7; 2. 23; 5. 13; 7.
 11. 8, 3; 12. 5; 13. 8, 16; 14. 8; 15. 4; 16. 3, 19, 23, 24;
 19. 5, 17, 21; 21. 8; 22. 21.
 [See also Any, at, first, glorious here, house, in,
 most, no, places, put, sorts, speed, therein.]
 9. Number, *אָפּוּ מִסְפָּר*.
 Eccl. 2. 3 which they should do... all the days of
 5. 18 under the sun all the days of his life
 6. 12 all the days of his vain... which he spen.
 ALL (men, points, things) — *אַלל, πᾶς pas*.
 Matt. 7. 12; 10. 22; 11. 27; 13. 41; 17. 11; 19. 11,
 26; 21. 22; 22. 4; 23. 20; 26. 33; 28. 20; Mark 1. 37; 4.
 34; 5. 20; 6. 30; 7. 37; 9. 12, 23; 10. 27; 11. 11; 13. 13,
 23; 14. 36; Luke 1. 3; 2. 20; 9. 43; 10. 22; 11. 41; 14.
 17; 18. 31; 21. 17, 22; 24. 14; John 1. 3, 7; 2. 20, 24; 3.
 26, 35; 4. 25, 29, 45; 5. 20; 13. 30; 14. 1; 15. 18; 16. 32;
 17. 13, 35; 18. 26, 27; 19. 15; 20. 17; 21. 17; 22. 1; 23.
 28; 24. 17; Acts 1. 24; 2. 45; 3. 21, 22; 4. 21; 10. 33,
 39; 13. 39; 14. 15; 17. 22, 24, 25; 19. 19; 20. 35; 21. 28;
 22. 10; 24. 14; 26. 2; Rom. 8. 28, 32; 11. 36; 14. 2, 20;
 16. 19; 1 Co. 2. 10, 15; 3. 21; 4. 13; 6. 12, 12, 12; 8. 6,
 6; 9. 12, 19, 22, 23, 25, 10. 23, 23, 23, 33, 33; 11. 2,
 12; 13. 7; 14. 14, 26, 40; 15. 27, 27, 27, 28, 28; 16.
 14; 2 Co. 2. 9; 4. 15; 5. 17, 18; 6. 10; 7. 14; 9. 8, 13,
 11. 6; 12. 19; Gal. 3. 10; 3. 10; Eph. 1. 10, 11, 22,
 22; 3. 9, 9; 4. 10, 15; 5. 13, 20; 6. 21; Phil. 2. 14; 3. 8,
 8, 21; 4. 12, 13; Col. 1. 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 20, 20, 22;
 4. 9; 1 Th. 3. 12; 5. 14, 15, 21; 2 Th. 3. 12; 1 Ti. 3. 11;
 4. 8; 6. 13, 17; 2 Ti. 2. 7, 10, 24; 4. 5, 16; Tit. 1. 15; 2.
 7, 9, 10; Heb. 1. 1, 2, 3; 2. 8, 8, 10, 17; 3. 4; 4. 13,
 15; 8. 5; 9. 22; 12. 14; 13. 18; Jas. 1. 5; 5. 12; 1 Pe.
 2. 17; 4. 7, 8, 11; 2 Pe. 1. 3; 3. 4; 1 Jo. 2. 20, 27; 3. 20;
 3 Jo. 2; Rev. 4. 11; 18. 14; 19. 18; 21. 5, 7.
 ALL abroad —
 To spread out, *שָׁטַח shatach*.
 Num. 11. 32 and they spread (them) all abroad for
 ALL along —
 1. To go, go on, *הָלַךְ halak*.
 Jer. 41. 6 to meet them, weeping all along as he
 2. Fulness, *מֵלֵךְ melo*.
 1 Sa. 28. 20 Saul fell straightway all along on the
 ALL at —
 Wholly, *πᾶντως pantos*.
 1 Co. 16. 12 but his will was not at all to come at
 ALL at once —
 All together, *παμπληθεὶς pamplēthei*.
 Luke 23. 18 And they cried out all at once, saying
 ALL gone, to be —
 To be finished, *סָפַר tamam*.
 1 Ki. 14. 10 taketh away dung, till it be all gone
 ALL here, to be —
 To be finished, *סָפַר tamam*.
 1 Sa. 16. 11 Are here all (thy) children? And he said
 ALL in —
 All, *כֻּלָּ kol*.
 Num. 31. 35 thirty and two thousand persons in all
 ALL life long —
 Again, yet, *עוֹד od*.
 Gen. 48. 15 God which fed me all my life long
 ALL manner (of) —
 1. All, *כֻּלָּ kol*.
 Exod. 35. 35 wisdom of heart, to work all manner of
 2. All, any, every, *πᾶς pas*.
 Matt. 4. 23 all manner of... and all manner of disease
 5. 11 shall say all manner of evil against
 10. 1 all manner of sickness and all manner
 12. 31 Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of
 Luke 1. 42 ye tithe mint and rue and all manner
 Rom. 7. 8 sin... wrought in me all m. of Ac. 10. 18.
 1 Pe. 1. 15 be ye holy in all manner of conversation
 Rev. 21. 10 foundations... garnished with 11 m. 12.
 3. The whole, *ὅλος holos*, Rom. 8. 36; 10. 21.
 ALL night —
 [See Abide, lie, lodge, tarry.]
 ALL that —
 How much, great, long, many, *ὅσος hosos*.
 Luke 9. 10 the apostles... told him all that they
 Acts 4. 23 let go, they went... and reported all that
 14. 27 they rehearsed all that God 15. 4.
 ALL that is therein —
 Fulness, *מֵלֵךְ melo*.
 Isa. 34. 1 the earth... and all that is therein
 42. 10 the sea, and all that is therein
 Jer. 8. 16 the land, and all that is in it
 47. 2 the land, and all that is therein
 Eze. 12. 19 be desolate from all that is therein
 30. 12 the land waste, and all that is therein
 Amos 6. 8 up the city, with all that is therein
 Mic. 1. 2 O earth, and all that therein is

ALL THINGS (that) —

1. *All together*, ἅπαντας *hapas*.

Luke 2. 39 when they had performed all things
Acts 17. 34 believed were together, and had all things
4. 32 they had all things common, 10. 8

2. *As many as*, ὅσα ὅσα, Rev. 1. 2.

ALLEGE, to —

To put alongside, παρατίθημι *paratithēmi*.

Acts 17. 33 Opening and alleging, that Christ must

ALLEGORY, to be a —

To speak otherwise, ἀλλήγορεύω *allēgoreō*.

Gal. 4. 24 Which things are an allegory: for these

ALLELUIA —

Praise Jah, ἀλληλουϊα *allelouia*.

Rev. 19. 1 I heard a great voice . . saying, Alleluia
19. 3 And again they said, Alleluia
19. 4 worshipped God . . saying, Amen; Alleluia
19. 6 mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia

ALLIED —

Year, γάρω *garō*.

Neh. 13. 4 the house of our God, (was) allied

AL'-LON, לון *an oak*.

1. A city near Kadesh Naphtali.

Josh. 19. 37 their coast was . . from A. to Zaanannim

2. The chief of a family in Simeon, B.C. 715.

1 Ch. 4. 37 the son of Shiphī, the son of A., the son

AL-LON-BA'-CHUTH, לון בכות *oak of weeping*.

A place near Bethel where Deborah was buried.

Gen. 35. 8 and the name of it was called A. B.

ALLOW, to —

1. To know, recognise, γινώσκω *ginōskō*.

Rom. 7. 15 that which I do I allow not

2. To make trial, test, proof, δοκιμάζω *dokimázō*.

Rom. 14. 22 in that thing which he alloweth

1 Th. 2. 4 as we were allowed of God to be

3. To receive to oneself, προσδέχομαι *prosdechomai*.

Acts 24. 15 which they themselves also allow, that

4. To think well of together, συνευδοκέω *suneudokeō*.

Luke 11. 48 ye bear witness that ye allow the deeds

ALLOWANCE —

Customary or usual diet, ἀρχαία *archaia*.

2 Ki. 25. 30 allowance (was) a continual allowance

ALLURE, to —

1. To persuade, entice, παθῶ *pathō*, 3.

Hos. 2. 14 I will allure her, and bring her

2. To lay a bait, δολέω *doleō*.

2 Pe. 2. 18 they allure through the lusts of the flesh

ALMIGHTY —

1. *Sufficient, mighty*, ἰσχυρὸς *shaddai*.

Gen. 17. 1 I (am) the Almighty God; walk before

28. 3 God Almighty bless thee, and make thee

35. 11 I (am) God Almighty: be fruitful and

43. 14 God Almighty give you mercy before the

48. 3 God Almighty appeared unto me at Luz

49. 25 by the Almighty, who shall bless thee

Exod. 6. 3 by (the name of) God Almighty

Num. 24. 4 which saw the vision of the Almighty

24. 16 (which) saw the vision of the Almighty

Ruth 1. 20 the Almighty hath dealt very bitterly

1. 21 the Almighty hath afflicted me?

Joh. 5. 17 despise . . the chastening of the Almighty

6. 14 the arrows of the Almighty (are) within

6. 14 he forsaketh the fear of the Almighty

3. 3 doth the Almighty pervert justice?

8. 5 make thy supplication to the Almighty

11. 7 canst thou find out the Almighty?

13. 3 Surely I would speak to the Almighty

15. 25 he strengtheneth . . against the Almighty

21. 15 What (is) the Almighty, that we should

22. 17 what can the Almighty do for them?

22. 23 to the Almighty, thou shalt be built up

22. 25 the Almighty shall be thy defence

22. 26 thou have thy delight in the Almighty

23. 16 and the Almighty troubleth me

24. 1 times are not hidden from the Almighty

27. 2 the Almighty, (who) hath vexed my soul

10. 11 Will he delight himself in the Almighty?

27. 11 which (is) with the Almighty will I not

27. 13 they shall receive of the Almighty

29. 5 the Almighty (was) yet with me

31. 2 (what) inheritance of the Almighty from

31. 35 Oh . . (that) the Almighty would answer

32. 8 the Almighty giveth them understanding

33. 4 the Almighty hath given me life

34. 10 far be it . . (from) the Almighty, (that) he

34. 12 neither will the Almighty pervert

35. 13 neither will the Almighty regard it

37. 23 (Touching) the Almighty, we cannot find

49. 2 Shall he . . with the Almighty instruct

Psa. 68. 14 the Almighty scattered kings in it

91. 1 abide under the shadow of the Almighty

Isa. 6. 3 come as a destruction from the Almighty

Eze. 1. 24 as the voice of the Almighty

10. 5 as the voice of the Almighty God

Joel 1. 15 as a destruction from the Almighty

2. *All-powerful*, παντοκράτωρ *pantokrator*.

2 Co. 6. 18 be a Father . . saith the Lord Almighty

Rev. 1. 8 and which is to come, the Almighty
4. 8 saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty
11. 17 give thee thanks, O Lord God Almighty
15. 3 marvellous . . works, Lord God Almighty
16. 7 Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and
16. 14 gather them to the battle . . God Almighty
19. 15 he treadeth the winepress . . of Almighty
21. 22 the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb

AL-MO'-DAD, מודד *the agitator*.

Son of Joktan, of the family of Shem, B.C. 2210.

Gen. 10. 26 And Joktan begat A., and Sheleph, and

1 Ch. 1. 20 And Joktan begat A., and Sheleph, and

AL'-MON, מון *hiding place*.

A Levitical town in Benjamin.

Josh. 21. 18 and A. with her suburbs; four cities

AL-MON-DIB-LA-THA'-IM, מון דב לא תהא ים.

The 30th encampment of Israel after leaving Egypt, the 28th from Sinai, and the 8th from Eziongeber. It was in the territory of Sihon, and probably N. of the wilderness of Kedemoth. See *Beth-diblathaim*. Nu. 33. 46, 47.

ALMOND —

Almond, שקד *shagad*.

Gen. 43. 11 a little honey . . nuts, and almonds

Num. 17. 8 bloomed blossoms, and yielded almonds

ALMOND TREE —

Almond tree, שקד *shagad*.

Ecd. 12. 5 and the almond tree shall flourish

Jer. 1. 11 I see a rod of an almond tree

ALMONDS, made after the fashion of —

To be like almonds, שקד *shagad*, 4.

Exod. 37. 19 bowls made after the fashion of almonds

ALMONDS, made like —

To be like almonds, שקד *shagad*, 4.

Exod. 25. 33 three bowls made like almonds

37. 19 three bowls made like almonds in

37. 20 four bowls made like almonds

ALMONDS, made like unto —

To be like almonds, שקד *shagad*, 4.

Exod. 25. 33 Three bowls made like unto almonds

ALMOST —

1. A little, few, מעט *me-at*.

Exod. 17. 4 they be almost ready to stone me:

Psa. 137. 2 my feet were almost gone

94. 17 my soul had almost dwelt in silence

119. 87 They had almost consumed me upon

Prov. 5. 14 I was almost in all evil

2. In or with a little, ἐν ὀλίγῳ *en oligō*.

Acts 26. 28 Agrippa said unto Paul, Almost thou

26. 29 both almost, and altogether such as I am

3. Almost, nearly, σχεδόν *schedon*.

Acts 13. 44 the next sabbath-day came almost the

19. 26 almost throughout all Asia, this Paul

Heb. 9. 22 almost all things are by the law purged

ALMOST, to be —

To be about to, μέλλω *mellō*.

Acts 21. 27 when the seven days were almost ended

ALMS —

Kindness, kind act, ἐλεημοσύνη *eleēmosynē*.

Matt. 6. 1 Take heed that ye do not your [alms]

6. 2 Therefore when thou doest (thine) alms

6. 3 But when thou doest alms, let not thy

6. 4 That thine alms may be in secret

Luke 11. 41 rather give alms of such things as ye

12. 33 Sell that ye have, and give alms

Acts 3. 2 to ask alms of them that entered into

3. 3 seeing Peter and John . . asked an alms

3. 10 it was he which sat for alms at the

10. 2 devout (man) . . which gave much alms

10. 4 Thy prayers and thine alms are come

20. 31 and thine alms are had in remembrance

24. 17 I came to bring alms to my nation

ALMSDEED —

Kindness, kind act, ἐλεημοσύνη *eleēmosynē*.

Acts 9. 36 this woman was full of . . almsdeeds

ALMUG-TREE —

Almug-tree, ἰνίζιν *almuggin*.

1 Ki. 10. 11 from Ophir great plenty of almug trees

10. 12 the king made of the almug trees pillars

10. 12 there came no such almug trees

ALOES (trees of lign) —

1. *Aloes, lign-aloes*, ῥιζα *ahaloth*.

Psa. 45. 8 garments (scent) of myrrh, and aloes

Song 4. 14 all trees of frankincense . . and aloes

2. *Aloes, lign-aloes*, ῥιζα *ahalim*.

Num. 24. 6 as the trees of lign aloes, which the Lord

Pro. 7. 17 I have perfumed my bed with . . aloes

3. *Aloe*, ἄλσ *alō*.

John 19. 39 brought a mixture of myrrh and aloes

ALONE —

1. *One*, ἑκά *echad*.

Josh. 22. 20 and that man perished not alone

Isa. 51. 2 for I called him alone

2. *Alone, separate*, בָּדָד *bad*.

Num. 11. 14 not able to bear all this people alone

Deut. 1. 9 I am not able to bear you myself alone

3. *To be separate*, בָּדָד *badad*.

Psa. 102. 7 I watch, and am as a sparrow alone

Isa. 14. 31 none (shall be) alone in his appointed

Hos. 8. 9 a wild ass alone by himself

4. Separate, בָּדָד *badad*.

Lev. 13. 46 he (is) unclean; he shall dwell alone

Num. 23. 9 lo, the people shall dwell alone

Dent. 32. 12 the Lord alone did lead him

33. 28 then shall dwell in safety alone

Jer. 15. 17 I sat alone because of thy hand

49. 31 gates nor bars, (which) dwell alone

Lam. 3. 28 He sitteth alone and keepeth silence

5. *By itself* καθ' ἑαυτὴν *kath' heautēn*.

Jas. 2. 17 Even so faith . . is dead, being alone

6. *By themselves*, καθ' ἑαυτοὺς *kath' heautous*.

Mark 4. 34 when they were alone, he expounded all

7. *Apart, in private*, καταμύνας *katamonas*.

Mark 4. 10 when he was alone, they that were

Luke 9. 18 it came to pass, as he was alone praying

8. *Alone*, μόνος *monos*.

John 17. 20 Neither pray I for these alone, but for

Acts 19. 26 Moreover ye see and hear, that not alone

Rom. 4. 23 Now it was not written for his sake alone

9. *Alone*, μόνος *monos*.

Matt. 4. 4 Man shall not live by bread alone, but

14. 23 the evening was come, he was there alone

15. 15 go and tell him his fault . . alone

Mark 6. 47 and he alone on the land

Luke 4. 4 man shall not live by bread alone

5. 21 Who can forgive sins, but God alone?

6. 4 but for the priests alone

9. 36 when the voice was past, Jesus was . . alone

10. 40 my sister hath left me to serve alone?

John 6. 15 again unto a mountain himself alone

6. 22 his disciples were gone away alone

8. 9 [Jesus was left alone, and the woman]

8. 16 for I am not alone, but I and the Father

8. 29 the Father hath not left me alone

12. 24 it abideth alone: but if it die, it

16. 32 and shall leave me alone . . yet . . not alone

Rom. 11. 3 and I am left alone, and they seek

Gal. 6. 4 shall he have rejoicing in himself alone

1 Th. 3. 1 thought it good to be left at Athens alone

Heb. 9. 7 into the second . . the high priest alone

ALONG —

1. A way, ὁδὸς *derek*.

Judg. 9. 25 robbed all that came along that way

9. 37 another company come along by the plain

2. To go on, ὑπάγ *halak*.

1 Sa. 6. 12 And the kine . . went along the highway

2 Sa. 3. 16 her husband went with her along weeping

Jer. 41. 6 Ishmael . . went forth . . weeping all along

3. *The fulness of his stature*, ὅλος *melo gomatho*.

1 Sa. 28. 20 Saul fell straightway all along on the

[See also All along, draw, go, lay, pass, run.]

Ecc1. 2. 12 that which hath been already done
3. 15 that which is to be hath already been
4. 2 I praised the dead which are already dead
6. 10 That which hath been is named already
2. Now, at, or by this time, ἤδη εἰς.
Matt. 5. 28 committed adultery with her already
17. 12 That Elias is come already, and they
Mark 15. 44 Pilate marvelled if he were already
Luke 12. 49 what will I, if it be already kindled
John 3. 18 that believeth not is condemned already
4. 35 for they are white already to harvest
9. 22 the Jews had agreed already, that if
9. 27 answered them, I have told you already
11. 17 that he had (said). . . four days [already]
19. 33 and saw that he was dead already Ac. 27. 9
1 Co. 5. 3 For I verily . . have judged already, as
Phil. 3. 12 Not as though I had already . . already
2 Th. 2. 7 mystery of iniquity doth already work
1 Ti. 5. 15 some are already turned aside already
2 Ti. 2. 18 that the resurrection is past already
1 Jo. 4. 3 even now already is it in the world
[See also Attain, now, sin.]

ALSO —

1. Or, either, rather, ix.
Prov. 30. 31 A greyhound; an he-goat also; and a king
2. Only, ὅλως ak.
Lev. 23. 27 Also on the tenth (day) of this seventh
3. Also, ἡ ἀφ.
Gen. 40. 16 he said unto Joseph, I also (was) in my
1 Ch. 8. 32 these also dwelt with their brethren
4. Also, ἡ ἀφ.
Ezra 5. 10 We asked their names also, to certify thee
5. 14 the vessels also of gold and silver of the
6. 5 also let the golden and silver vessels
Dan. 6. 22 also before thee, O king, have I done so
5. Even, also, ὡς γὰρ gam.
Gen. 3. 6 gave also unto her husband with her
1 Sa. 10. 24; Eccl. 1. 17; 2. 15; 8. 14.
6. Also, even, ἐν ᾧ καὶ ἅλα kai, Rom. 6. 5.
7. And, also, ἐν καὶ kai.
Matt. 22. 26; Luke 23. 27; 1 Co. 7. 34; 15. 40; Ph. 4. 3.
8. Thus, ὅς koh.
1 Sa. 25. 22 So and more also do God unto the enemies
9. And with this, ἅμα δὲ καὶ ἡμα de kai.
Acts 24. 26 He hoped also that money should have
10. Truly, indeed, ὅτι de.
Matt 13. 23 which also beareth fruit, and bringeth
11. Any more, yet, still, ἔτι eti.
Luke 14. 26 and his own life also, he cannot be my
12. And truly indeed, μὲντοι καὶ μεντοι kai.
Jude 8. 16 Likewise also these (filthy) dreamers defile
13. And, also, τε te.
Heb. 11. 32 time would fail me to tell of . . David also

ALSO, for that —

In their crying, ἐν τῷ ᾄδῃ beshaggam.
Gen. 6. 3 the LORD said . . for that he also (is) flesh

ALSO if —

And if, καὶ ἂν ka'n.
Matt 21. 21 also if ye shall say unto this mountain

ALSO not —

Not even, οὐδέ ouch.
Rom. 11. 21 (take heed) lest he also spare not thee

ALTAR —

1. Lion of God, לִיֹן אֱרִיֵּל ariel.
Eze. 43. 15 So the altar (shall be) four cubits
2. Hill of God, הַר אֱלֹהִים harel.
Eze. 43. 15 from the altar and upward (shall be) four
3. Slaughter place, מִזְבֵּחַ madbach.
Ezra 7. 17 offer them upon the altar of the house of
4. Slaughter place, מִזְבֵּחַ mizbeach.
Gen. 8. 20 Noah builded an altar unto the LORD
8. 20 and offered burnt offerings on the altar
12. 7 there builded he an altar unto the LORD
12. 8 there he builded an altar unto the LORD
13. 4 Unto the place of the altar, which he had
13. 18 built there an altar unto the LORD
22. 9 Abraham built an altar there and laid the
22. 9 laid him on the altar upon the wood
26. 25 he builded an altar there, and called upon
33. 20 he erected there an altar, and called it
35. 1 make there an altar unto God, that
35. 3 I will make there an altar unto God
35. 7 he builded there an altar, and called the place
Exod. 17. 15 Moses built an altar, and called the name
20. 24 An altar of earth thou shalt make unto
20. 25 if thou wilt make me an altar of stone
20. 26 Neither . . go up by steps unto mine altar
21. 14 thou shalt take him from mine altar
24. 4 builded an altar under the hill, and twelve
24. 6 half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar
27. 1 thou shalt make an altar (of) shittim wood
27. 1 the altar shall be four square
27. 5 put it under the compass of the altar
27. 5 may be even to the midst of the altar
27. 6 thou shalt make staves for the altar
27. 7 shall be upon the two sides of the altar
28. 43 when they come near unto the altar to
29. 12 put (it) upon the horns of the altar
29. 12 the blood beside the bottom of the altar
29. 13 kidneys . . and burn (them) upon the altar

Exod. 29. 16 sprinkle (it) round about upon the altar
29. 18 burn the whole ram upon the altar
29. 20 sprinkle the blood upon the altar round
29. 21 take of the blood that (is) upon the altar
29. 25 burn (them) upon the altar for a burnt off.
29. 36 thou shalt cleanse the altar, when thou
29. 37 shalt make an atonement for the altar
29. 37 the altar . . shall be an altar most holy
29. 38 which thou shalt offer upon the altar
29. 44 sanctify the tabernacle . . and the altar
30. 1 thou shalt make an altar to burn incense
30. 18 put it between the tabernacle . . and the altar
30. 20 when they came near to the altar to minis.
30. 27 and his vessels . . and the altar of incense
30. 28 the altar of burnt offering with all his
31. 8 And the table . . and the altar of incense
31. 9 the altar of burnt offering with all his
31. 5 Aaron saw (it) he built an altar before it
34. 13 ye shall destroy their altars, break their
35. 15 And the incense altar, and his staves
35. 16 The altar of burnt offering, with his brasen
37. 25 he made the incense altar (of) shittim wood
38. 1 he made the altar of burnt offering (of)
38. 3 he made all the vessels of the altar
38. 4 he made for the altar a brasen grate
38. 7 the staves into the rings . . of the altar
38. 30 therewith he made . . the brasen altar
38. 30 and all the vessels of the altar
39. 38 the golden altar, and the anointing oil
39. 38 The brasen altar, and his grate of brass
40. 5 thou shalt set the altar of gold for the
40. 6 shalt set the altar of the burnt offering
40. 7 laver between the tent . . and the altar
40. 10 thou shalt anoint the altar of the burnt off.
40. 10 the altar . . shall be an altar most holy
40. 26 he put the golden altar in the tent
40. 29 he put the altar of burnt offering (by) the
40. 30 laver between the tent . . and the altar
40. 32 when they came near unto the altar, they
40. 33 the court round about . . the altar
Lev. 1. 5 sprinkle the blood . . upon the altar
1. 7 And . . shall put fire upon the altar
1. 8 the fire which (is) upon the altar
1. 9 priest shall burn all on the altar
1. 11 on the side of the altar . . upon the altar
1. 12 on the fire which (is) upon the altar
1. 13 priest shall burn . . (it) upon the altar
1. 13 the priest shall bring it unto the altar
1. 15 off his head, and burn (it) on the altar
1. 16 cast it beside the altar on the east part
1. 17 priest shall burn it upon the altar
2. 2 burn the memorial of it upon the altar
2. 8 he shall bring it unto the altar
2. 9 and shall burn (it) upon the altar
2. 12 they shall not be burnt on the altar
2. 2 shall sprinkle the blood upon the altar
2. 3 Aaron's sons shall burn it on the altar
2. 8 shall sprinkle the blood . . upon the altar
2. 11 the priest shall burn it upon the altar
2. 13 sprinkle the blood thereof upon the altar
2. 16 priest shall burn them upon the altar
2. 17 of the altar of sweet incense before the
2. 17 all the blood . . at the bottom of the altar
2. 16 priest shall burn them upon the altar
2. 18 of the altar which (is) before the LORD
2. 18 all the blood at the bottom of the altar
2. 19 he shall . . burn (it) upon the altar
2. 25 horns of the altar . . the altar . . of the altar
2. 26 shall burn all his fat upon the altar
2. 30 put (it) upon the horns of the altar
2. 40 all the blood . . at the bottom of the altar
2. 41 priest shall burn (it) upon the altar
2. 44 put (it) upon the horns of the altar
2. 45 priest shall burn (them) upon the altar
2. 5 sprinkle . . upon the side of the altar
2. 6 he wrung out at the bottom of the altar
2. 12 a memorial . . and burn (it) on the altar
2. 9 because of the burning upon the altar all
2. 6 and the fire of the altar shall be burning
2. 16 the fire hath consumed . . on the altar
2. 16 he shall put them beside the altar
2. 12 the fire of the altar shall be burning in it
2. 13 shall ever be burning upon the altar
2. 14 Aaron shall offer it . . before the altar
2. 15 shall burn (it) upon the altar (for) a sweet
2. 2 blood . . shall he sprinkle . . upon the altar
2. 7 priest shall burn them upon the altar
2. 31 priest shall burn . . upon the altar
2. 11 sprinkled thereof upon the altar seven times
2. 11 and anointed the altar and all his vessels
2. 15 horns of the altar . . the altar . . of the altar
2. 15 poured the blood at the bottom of the altar
2. 16 and Moses burned (it) upon the altar
2. 19 sprinkled the blood upon the altar round
2. 21 Moses burnt the whole ram upon the altar
2. 24 sprinkled the blood upon the altar round
2. 28 burnt (them) on the altar upon the burnt
2. 30 the blood which (was) upon the altar
2. 7 Go unto the altar, and offer thy sin offering
2. 8 Aaron therefore went unto the altar
2. 9 put it upon the horns of the altar
2. 9 out the blood at the bottom of the altar
2. 10 But the fat . . he burnt upon the altar
2. 12 sprinkled round about upon the altar
2. 13 and he burnt (them) upon the altar
2. 14 upon the burnt offering on the altar
2. 17 burnt (it) upon the altar, beside the burnt
2. 18 he sprinkled upon the altar round about
2. 20 and he burnt the fat upon the altar
2. 24 and consumed upon the altar the burnt off.
2. 12 and eat it without leaven beside the altar
2. 10 offer the burnt offering . . upon the altar

Lev. 16. 12 take a censer full . . from off the altar
16. 18 And he shall go out unto the altar
16. 18 put (it) upon the horns of the altar
16. 20 made an end of reconciling . . the altar
16. 25 the fat . . shall he burn upon the altar
16. 33 he shall make an atonement . . for the altar
17. 6 shall sprinkle the blood upon the altar
17. 11 I have given it to you upon the altar
21. 23 he shall not . . come nigh unto the altar
22. 22 an offering by fire of them upon the altar
Num. 3. 26 (is) by the tabernacle, and by the altar
3. 31 their charge (shall be) the . . altars
4. 11 upon the golden altar they shall spread a
4. 13 they shall take the ashes from the altar
4. 14 the censers . . all the vessels of the altar
4. 26 (is) by the tabernacle and by the altar
5. 25 shall wave . . and offer it upon the altar
5. 26 memorial . . and burn (it) upon the altar
7. 1 both the altar and all the vessels thereof
7. 10 offered for dedicating of the altar
7. 10 offered their offering before the altar
7. 11 prince . . for the dedicating of the altar
7. 84 This (was) the dedication of the altar
7. 88 This (was) the dedication of the altar
16. 38 broad plates (for) a covering of the altar
16. 39 broad (plates) for a covering of the altar
16. 46 put fire therein from off the altar
18. 3 not come nigh the vessels . . of the altar
18. 5 ye shall keep . . the charge of the altar
18. 7 your . . office for every thing of the altar
18. 17 sprinkle their blood upon the altar
23. 1 Build me here seven altars
23. 2 Balaam offered on (every) altar a bullock
23. 4 he said . . I have prepared seven altars
23. 4 and I have offered upon (every) altar a
23. 14 built seven altars, and offered a bullock
23. 14 and a ram on (every) altar
23. 29 Balaam said . . Build me here seven altars
23. 30 and offered a bullock . . on (every) altar
Deut. 27. 5 ye shall destroy their altars, and break
12. 3 And ye shall overthrow their altars
12. 27 offer thy burnt offerings . . upon the altar
12. 27 blood . . shall be poured out upon the altar
16. 21 any trees near unto the altar of the LORD
26. 4 and set it down before the altar
27. 5 then shalt thou build an altar
27. 5 an altar of stones: thou shalt not lift
27. 6 Thou shalt build the altar of the LORD
33. 10 whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar
Josh. 8. 30 Then Joshua built an altar unto the LORD
8. 31 an altar of whole stones, over which no
9. 27 for the altar of the LORD, even unto this
22. 10 Manasseh built there an altar . . a great altar
22. 11 children of Reuben . . have built an altar
22. 16 in that ye have builded you an altar
22. 19 in building you an altar beside the altar
22. 23 That we have built us an altar to turn
22. 26 Let us now prepare to build us an altar
22. 28 Behold the pattern of the altar of the LORD
22. 29 to build an altar . . beside the altar
22. 34 children of Reuben . . called the altar (Ed)
Judg. 2. 2 ye shall throw down their altars
6. 24 Gideon built an altar there unto the LORD
6. 25 and throw down the altar of Baal
6. 26 And build an altar unto the LORD thy God
6. 28 behold, the altar of Baal was cast down
6. 28 second bullock was offered upon the altar
6. 30 he hath cast down the altar of Baal
6. 31 because (one) hath cast down his altar
6. 32 because he hath thrown down his altar
13. 20 the flame went up . . from off the altar
13. 20 angel . . ascended in the flame of the altar
21. 4 that the people . . built there an altar
1 Sa. 2. 28 I choose him . . to offer upon mine altar
2. 33 I shall not cut off from mine altar
7. 17 and there he built an altar unto the LORD
14. 35 Saul built an altar . . the first altar
2 Sa. 24. 18 Go up, rear an altar unto the LORD
24. 21 to build an altar unto the LORD
24. 25 David built there an altar unto the LORD
1 Ki. 1. 50 caught hold on the horns of the altar
1. 51 caught hold on the horns of the altar
1. 53 and they brought him down from the altar
2. 28 caught hold on the horns of the altar
2. 29 and, behold, (he is) by the altar
3. 4 thousand burnt offerings . . upon that altar
6. 20 and (so) covered the altar (which was of)
6. 22 also the whole altar . . he overlaid with gold
7. 48 the altar of gold, and the table of gold
8. 22 Solomon stood before the altar of the LORD
8. 31 and the oath come before thine altar in
8. 54 he arose from before the altar of the LORD
8. 64 because the brasen altar . . (was) too little
9. 25 upon the altar which he built unto the
12. 32 and he offered upon the altar
12. 33 he offered upon the altar . . the altar
13. 1 Jeroboam stood by the altar to burn
13. 2 he cried against the altar . . altar, altar
13. 3 Behold, the altar shall be rent
13. 4 which had cried against the altar . . altar
13. 5 The altar also was rent . . from the altar
13. 32 saying which he cried . . against the altar
16. 32 And he reared up an altar for Baal
18. 26 And they leaped upon the altar which was
18. 30 And he repaired the altar of the LORD
18. 32 And with the stones he built an altar
18. 32 and he made a trench about the altar
18. 35 And the water ran round about the altar
19. 10 Israel have . . thrown down thine altars
19. 14 Israel have . . thrown down thine altars
11. 11 (along) by the altar and the temple
2 Ki. 11. 18 his altars and his images . . before the altar

2 Ki. 12. 9 set it beside the altar, on the right side
 16. 10 an altar that (was) at Damascus. altar
 16. 11 And Urijah the priest built an altar
 16. 12 come. the king saw the altar. altar
 16. 13 sprinkled the blood. upon the altar
 16. 14 brought also the brasen altar. the altar
 16. 14 and put it on the north side of the altar
 16. 15 the great altar burn the morning. altar
 18. 22 whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away
 18. 22 shall worship before this altar in Jerusalem?
 21. 3 he reared up altars for Baal, and made a
 21. 4 he built altars in the house of the LORD
 21. 5 he built altars for all the host of heaven
 23. 6 the priests. came not up to the altar
 23. 12 the altars that (were) on the top
 23. 12 the altars which Manasseh had made
 23. 15 Moreover the altar that (was). that altar
 23. 16 and burned (the) altar upon the altar
 23. 17 thou hast done against the altar of Beth-el
 23. 20 that (were) there upon the altars
 1 Ch. 6. 49 Aaron and his sons offered upon the altar
 6. 49 and on the altar of incense, (and were ap.)
 16. 40 To offer burnt offerings. upon the altar
 21. 18 David should go up, and set up an altar
 21. 22 that I may build an altar therein unto the
 21. 26 And David built there an altar unto the
 21. 26 he answered him. by fire upon the altar
 21. 29 the tabernacle of the LORD. and the altar
 22. 1 this (is) the altar of the burnt offering
 28. 18 for the altar of incense refined gold
 Ch. 1. 5 brasen altar that Bezaleel. made
 1. 5 Solomon went up thither to the altar
 1. 5 Moreover he made an altar of brass
 4. 19 the golden altar also, and the tables
 5. 12 stood at the east end of the altar
 6. 12 And he stood before the altar of the LORD
 6. 12 and the oath come before thine altar
 6. 22 because the brasen altar. was not able
 7. 9 kept the dedication of the altar seven days
 8. 12 offered burnt offerings. on the altar
 14. 3 took away the altars of the strange (gods)
 15. 8 and renewed the altar of the LORD
 23. 10 set all the people. along by the altar
 23. 17 brake his altars and images. his altars
 26. 16 and went. to burn incense upon the altar
 26. 19 rose up. from beside the incense altar
 28. 24 he made him altars in every corner
 28. 24 We have cleansed. the altar of burnt off.
 29. 19 they (are) before the altar of the LORD
 29. 21 commended. to offer (then) on the altar
 29. 22 priests. sprinkled (it) on the altar
 29. 22 sprinkled the blood upon the altar
 29. 24 made reconciliation. upon the altar
 29. 24 offer the burnt offering upon the altar
 30. 11 they rose and took away the altar that
 31. 4 threw down the high places and the altars
 32. 12 taken away his high places and his altars
 32. 12 Ye shall worship before one altar
 33. 3 he reared up altars for Baalim.
 33. 4 he built altars in the house of the LORD
 33. 5 he built altars for all the host
 33. 5 all the altars that he had built
 33. 10 he repaired the altar of the Lord
 34. 4 they brake down the altars of Baalim
 34. 5 burnt the bones. upon their altars
 34. 7 when he had broken down the altars
 35. 16 to offer burnt offerings upon the altar
 Ezra 3. 2 and builded the altar of the God
 3. 3 And they set the altar upon his bases
 Neh. 10. 3 to burn upon the altar of the LORD our
 Psa. 66. 50 will I compass thine altar, O LORD
 43. 4 Then will I go unto the altar of God
 51. 19 shall they offer bullocks upon thine altar
 84. 3 thine altars, O LORD of hosts, my King
 118. 27 unto the horns of the altar
 Isa. 6. 6 (which) he had taken. from off the altar
 17. 8 And he shall not look to the altars
 19. 19 In that day shall there be an altar
 27. 9 he maketh all the stones of the altar
 27. 9 whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away
 35. 7 Ye shall worship before this altar
 56. 7 sacrifices. accepted upon mine altar
 60. 7 they shall come up. on mine altar
 Jer. 11. 13 set up altars to (that) shameful. altars
 11. 1 and upon the horns of your altars
 17. 2 their children remember their altars
 17. 2 The LORD hath cast off his altar
 Lam. 6. 4 And your altars shall be desolate
 Eze. 6. 5 scatter. bones round about your altars
 6. 6 that your altars may be laid waste
 6. 13 among their idols. about their altars
 8. 5 northward at the gate of the altar
 8. 16 between the porch and the altar (were)
 9. 2 and stood beside the brasen altar
 40. 46 the keepers of the charge of the altar
 40. 47 and the altar. before the house
 41. 22 The altar of wood (was) three cubits high
 43. 13 (are) the measures of the altar. altar
 43. 18 These (are) the ordinances of the altar in
 43. 22 and they shall cleanse the altar
 43. 26 Seven days shall they purge the altar
 43. 27 make your burnt offerings upon the altar
 45. 19 four corners of the settle of the altar
 47. 1 at the south (side) of the altar
 Hos. 1. 11 hath made many altars to sin, altars
 10. 1 of his fruit he hath increased the altars
 10. 2 he shall break down their altars
 10. 8 thistle shall come up on their altars
 12. 11 their altars (are) as heaps in the furrows
 Joel 1. 13 howl, ye ministers of the altar
 2. 17 weep between the porch and the altar
 Amos 2. 8 clothes laid to pledge by every altar

Amos 3. 14 I will also visit the altars of Beth-el
 3. 14 the horns of the altar shall be cut off
 9. 1 I saw the LORD standing upon the altar
 Zech. 9. 15 as the corners of the altar
 14. 20 shall be like the bowls before the altar
 Mal. 1. 7 Ye offer polluted bread upon mine altar
 1. 10 neither do ye kindle (fire) on mine altar
 2. 13 covering the altar of the LORD with tears
 5. A raised place, *Βαυβός bōvos*.
 Acts 17. 23 I found an altar with this inscription
 6. A place of sacrifice, *Θυσιαστήριον thusiastērion*.
 Matt. 5. 23 if thou bring thy gift to the altar
 5. 24 Leave there thy gift before the altar
 22. 18 Whosoever shall swear by the altar
 22. 19 or the altar that sanctifieth the gift
 22. 20 Whoso therefore shall swear by the altar
 22. 35 slew between the temple and the altar
 Luke 11. 11 standing on the right side of the altar
 11. 51 which perished between the altar and the
 Rom. 11. 3 and digged down thine altars; and I am
 1 Co. 9. 13 altar, and they which wait at the altar
 10. 18 not they which eat. partakers of the altar
 Heb. 7. 13 no man gave attendance at the altar
 13. 10 We have an altar whereof they have no
 Jas. 2. 21 had offered Isaac his son upon the altar
 Rev. 6. 9 I saw under the altar the souls of them
 8. 3 angel came and stood at the souls of them
 8. 5 and filled it with fire of the altar
 9. 13 the golden altar which is before God
 11. 1 measure the temple. and the altar
 14. 18 another angel came out from the altar
 16. 7 I heard another out of the altar say

ALTARS for incense —

Incense altars, *מִקְטָרִים meqatteroth*.

2 Ch. 30. 14 all the altars for incense took they away

ALTARS of brick —

Brick altars, *לֵבָנָה lebēnah*.

Isa. 65. 3 and burneth incense upon altars of brick

AL-TASCHITH —

Destroy or corrupt not, *אַל תַּשְׁחִית al-tashcheth*.

Psa. 57. title. To the chief Musician, A.-t., Michtam
 58. title. To the chief Musician, A.-t., Michtam
 59. title. To the chief Musician, A.-t., Michtam
 75. title. To the chief Musician, A.-t., A Psalm

ALTER, to —

1. To exchange, *חָלַף chalaph*, 5.

Lev. 27. 10 He shall not alter it, nor change it

2. To pass over, or away, *אָדָּא ada*.

Dan. 6. 8 the law of the Medes. which altereth

6. 12 the law of the Medes. which altereth

3. To change, *שָׁנָה shēnah*, 5.

Ezra 6. 11 a decree. whosoever shall alter this

6. 12 that shall put to their hand to alter

4. To change, *שָׁנָה shānah*, 3.

Psa. 89. 34 My covenant will I not break nor alter

ALTERED, to be —

1. To pass over, *אָבָר abar*.

Esth. 1. 19 commandment. that it be not altered

2. To become of another kind, *ἑτεροποιέω hēteropoiēō*.

Luke 9. 29 fashion of his countenance was altered

ALTHOUGH —

1. That, because, *כִּי kī*.

Exod. 13. 17 land of the Philistines, although that

2. Although, *כִּי aph kī*.

Job 35. 14 Although thou sayest thou shalt not see

3. And if, *καὶ εἰ kai ei*.

Mark 14. 29 Although all shall be offended, yet (will)

4. And truly, *καὶ τοῦτο kai touto*.

Heb. 4. 3 although the works were finished from

ALTOGETHER —

1. One, *ἓνα echn*.

Jer. 10. 8 But they are altogether brutish and

2. Together, *יחד yachad*.

Psa. 19. 9 judgments. (are) righteous altogether

53. 3 they are altogether become filthy

62. 9 they (are) altogether (lighter) than vanity

Isa. 10. 8 (Are) not my princes altogether kings

Jer. 5. 5 these have altogether broken the yoke

3. All, *πάντες pantes*.

Psa. 39. 5 his best state (is) altogether vanity

4. Wholly, *ᾧ καλῶς kalah*.

Gen. 18. 21 see whether they have done altogether

Exod. 11. 1 shall I thrust you out hence altogether

2 Ch. 12. 12 he would not destroy (him) altogether

5. Vanity, *κεκαλῶ hebel*.

Job 27. 12 why then are ye thus altogether vain?

6. Wholly, *ἅλως holos*.

John 9. 34 Thou wast altogether born in sins, and

7. Altogether, *πάντως pantōs*.

1 Co. 5. 10 Yet not altogether with the fornicators

9. 10 Or saith he (it) altogether for our sakes?

8. In or with much, *ἐν πολλῶ en pollo*.

Acts 26. 29 [altogether] such as I am, except these

A'-LUSH, *אֶלֶשׁ elēsh* wild place.

The 6th encampment of Israel on the way from Sin to Sinai.

Num. 33. 13 And they departed. and encamped in A.

33. 14 And they removed from A., and encamped

AL'-VAH or AL'-IAH, *עֵלְיָה, עֵלְיָה sublimity*.

A duke of Edom, descended from Esau, B.C. 1740.

Gen. 36. 40 names of the dukes. of Esau. duke A.

1 Ch. 1. 51 dukes of Edom. duke Timnah, duke A.

AL'-VAN, *עֵלְיָן, עֵלְיָן subline*.

Son of Shobal, a descendant of Seir, B.C. 1760.

Gen. 36. 23 the children of Shobal (were) these; A.

1 Ch. 1. 40 The sons of Shobal, A. and Manahath

ALWAY —

1. (For) pre-eminence, perpetuity, *נֶצַח netsach*.

Psa. 9. 18 the needy shall not always be forgotten

2. (For an) indefinite time, *עוֹלָם olam*.

Job 7. 16 I loathe (it); I would not live away

3. Continually, *תָּמִיד tamid*.

Exod. 25. 30 set upon the table. before me alway

Num. 9. 16 it was alway: the cloud covered it (by day)

2 Sa. 9. 10 shall eat bread alway at my table

Prov. 28. 14 Happy (is) the man that feareth alway

4. All the days, *כָּל הַיָּמִים kol hay-yamin*.

Deut. 11. 1 judgments, and his commandments, alway

28. 33 shalt be only oppressed and crushed alway

1 Ki. 11. 36 David my servant may have a light alway

2 Ki. 8. 19 promised him to give him alway a light

5. Through all (time), *διὰ παντός diapantos*.

Acts 10. 2 much alms. and prayed to God alway

Rom. 11. 10 and bow down their back alway

6. All the days, *πάσας τὰς ἡμέρας*.

Matt. 28. 20 and, lo, I am with you alway

7. Always, *πάντοτε pantote*.

John 7. 6 but your time is alway ready

Phil. 4. 4 rejoice in the Lord alway: (and) again I

Col. 4. 6 Let your speech (be) alway with grace

1 Th. 2. 16 to fill up their sins alway; for the wrath

2 Th. 2. 13 But we are bound to give thanks alway

8. Ever, always, *ἀεὶ aei*.

2 Co. 4. 11 For we which live are always delivered

6. 10 As sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; as poor

Titus 1. 12 Cretians (are) always liars, evil beasts

Heb. 3. 10 They do alway err in (their) heart; and

ALWAYS —

1. (For) pre-eminence, perpetuity, *נֶצַח netsach*.

Psa. 103. 9 He will not always chide; neither

Isa. 57. 16 neither will I be always wroth

2. (For an) indefinite time, *עוֹלָם olam*.

Gen. 6. 3 My spirit shall not always strive with

1 Ch. 16. 15 Be ye mindful always of his covenant

Jer. 20. 17 her womb (to be) always great (with me)

3. Continually, *תָּמִיד tamid*.

Exod. 27. 20 to cause the lamp to burn always

28. 38 it shall always be upon his forehead

Dent. 11. 12 the eyes of the LORD. (are) always upon

Psa. 16. 8 I have set the LORD always before me

Prov. 5. 19 be thou ravished always with her love

Eze. 38. 8 mountains. which have been always

4. All the days, *כָּל הַיָּמִים kol hay-yamin*.

Deut. 5. 29 keep all my commandments always

6. 24 to fear the LORD. for our good always

12. 23 mayest learn to fear the LORD. always

2 Ch. 18. 7 he never prophesied good. but always

5. In all time, *בְּכָל־יָמַי be-kol-eth*.

Job 27. 10 will be always call upon God?

Psa. 20. 5 His ways are always grievous; thy

Prov. 8. 30 daily. delight, rejoicing always

Ecd. 9. 8 Let thy garment be always white, and

6. Ever, always, *ἀεὶ aei*.

Acts 7. 51 ye do always resist the Holy Ghost: as

1 Pe. 3. 15 ready always to (give) an answer to every

2 Pe. 1. 12 to put you always in remembrance of

7. Through all (time), *διὰ παντός diapantos*.

Matt. 18. 10 in heaven their angels do always behold

Acts 2. 25 I foresaw the Lord always before my face

2 Th. 3. 16 give you peace always by all means

8. Through all (time), *διὰ παντός diapantos*.

Mark 5. 5 always, night and day, he was in the

Acts 24. 16 to have always a conscience void of

Heb. 9. 6 priests went always into the first tabern.

9. Each time, *ἐκαστοτε hekastote*.

2 Pe. 1. 15 have these things always in remembrance

10. In every season, *ἐν παντί παντὶ*.

Luke 21. 36 Watch ye, therefore, and pray always

Eph. 6. 18 Praying always with all prayer and

11. In every way, *πάντη παντὶ*.

Acts 24. 3 We accept (it) always, and in all places

12. Always, *πάντοτε pantote*.

Matt. 26. 11 poor always. me ye have not always

Mark 14. 7 you always, but me ye have not always

Luke 18. 1 men ought always to pray, and not to

John 8. 29 I do always those things that please him

11. 42 I knew that thou hearest me always: but

12. 8 poor always. but me ye have not always

18. 20 in the temple, whither the Jews [always]

Rom. 1. 9 I make mention of you always in my

1 Co. 1. 4 I thank my God always on your behalf

1 Co. 15. 58 always abounding in the work of the Lord
2 Co. 2. 14 which always causeth us to triumph in
4. 10 Always bearing about in the body the
5. 6 Therefore...always confident, knowing
8. 8 always having all sufficiency in all (things)
Gal. 4. 18 good to be zealously affected always in
Eph. 5. 20 Giving thanks always for all things unto
Phil. 1. 4 Always in every prayer of mine for you
1. 20 but...with all boldness, as always...now
2. 12 my beloved, as ye have always obeyed
Col. 1. 3 We give thanks...praying always for you
4. 12 always labouring fervently for you in
1 Th. 2. 1 We give thanks to God always for you all
3. 6 ye have good remembrance of us always
2 Th. 1. 3 We are bound to thank God always for you
1. 11 Wherefore also we pray always for you
Phm. 4 making mention of thee always in my

AM-AD, אָמָד a station.

A town on the border of Asher, near Alammelech.

Josh. 19. 26 And Alammelech, and A., and Mishael

A-MAL, אָמָל labouring.

A descendant of Asher through Beriak his son, B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 35 And the sons of his brother Helem...A.

A-MA'-LEK, אָמָלֵק warlike, dweller in the vale.

1. Son of Eliphaz and grandson of Esau, B.C. 1680.

Gen. 36. 12 and she bare to Eliphaz A.: these (were)

36. 16 Duke Korah, duke Gatam, (and) duke A.

1 Ch. 1. 36 The sons of Eliphaz; Teman...and A.

2. The name is also applied to his descendants, who are, however, generally called Amalekites.

Exod. 17. 8 Then came A., and fought with Israel

17. 9 Choose...men, and go out, fight with A.

17. 10 So Joshua...fought with A.: and Moses

17. 11 when he let down his hand, A. prevailed

17. 13 Joshua discomfited A. and his people

17. 14 I will...put out the remembrance of A.

17. 16 the LORD (will have) war with A. from

Num. 24. 20 when he looked on A., he took up his

24. 20 and said, A. (was) the first of the nations

Deut. 25. 17 Remember what A. did unto thee by the

25. 19 thou shalt blot out the remembrance of A.

Judg. 3. 13 he gathered unto him the children of...A.

5. 14 Out of Ephraim...a root of them against A.

1 Sa. 15. 2 I remember (that) which A. did to Israel

15. 3 Now go and smite A., and utterly

15. 5 Saul came to a city of A., and laid wait

15. 20 and have brought Agag the king of A.

28. 18 nor executed his fierce wrath upon A.

2 Sa. 8. 12 of the Philistines, and of A., and of the

1 Ch. 18. 11 that he brought from...the children of A

Psa. 83. 7 Geshai, and Ammon, and A.; the Philistines

A-MA-LE-KITE, אָמָלֵקִי belonging to Amalek.

The name of a people and country smitten by Chedor-

laomer and his confederates in the days of Abraham,

B.C. 1977 (Gen. 14. 7), erroneously supposed by some to

be the descendants of Amalek, the son of Eliphaz (eldest

son of Esau, Gen. 36. 10-16; 1 Ch. 1. 36), by his concubine

Timna. Without any provocation they came and at-

tacked the rear of Israel as they were journeying through

the wilderness, but were defeated by Joshua at Rephidim

(Exod. 17. 8-16), and in consequence of this assault a

perpetual war was declared against them by Jehovah;

they dwelt in the land of the S. of Judah (Num. 13. 29),

and in the valley (Num. 14. 25); along with the Canaan-

ites they defeated the rash attack of Israel, and drove

them even unto Horeb (Num. 14. 43-45); they are

called by Balaam "the first of the nations" (or Goyim),

either from their antiquity, or their warlike character,

or from their being the first to attack Israel (Num. 24. 20),

which was henceforth required to "remember" their

treacherous attack (Deut. 25. 17-19). They, along with

the children of Ammon, joined with Eglon, king of Moab

(B.C. 1354), to attack Israel, and took Jericho, the city

of palm-trees (Judg. 3. 13); they were successfully

opposed by the Ephraimites in the conflict with Jabin,

king of Hazor, B.C. 1256 (Judg. 5. 14); they joined with

the Midianites and the children of the East (or Kedem)

in the days of Gideon, the son of Joash the Abiezrite,

B.C. 1256 (Judg. 6. 3), but were defeated by him in the

valley of Jezreel (Judg. 6. 33, 7. 12-22); they are mentioned

among the oppressors of Israel (Judg. 10. 12); they had

once possession of a mountain in the land of Ephraim,

in which Abdon, the son of Hillel the Pirathonite was

buried, B.C. 1112 (Judg. 12. 15); they were smitten by

Saul, B.C. 1055 (1 Sa. 14. 48); again by him, B.C. 1079,

throughout their whole country "from Havilah to Shur,"

on the border of Egypt, when Agag their king was cut

in pieces (1 Sa. 15. 2-33); they were invaded and

destroyed by David (1 Sa. 27. 8-10); their previous de-

struction by Saul was the cause of his rejection (1 Sa.

28. 18); in David's absence they invaded and plundered

Ziklag, B.C. 1056, and carried off his two wives and others

as captives, but they were pursued, overtaken, and

defeated by David (1 Sa. 30. 1-31); one of their nation

accusing himself of Saul's death was put to death by

David (2 Sa. 1. 1-16), by whom their silver and gold was

dedicated to Jehovah (2 Sa. 8. 12; 1 Ch. 18. 17); they

were again smitten in the days of Hezekiah, B.C. 726-693,

by five hundred men of the tribe of Simeon, who there-

Num. 14. 43 the A... (are) there before you, and ye

14. 45 the A. came down, and the Canaanites

Judg. 6. 3 and the A...even they came up against

6. 33 the A...were gathered together, and went

7. 12 the A...lay along in the valley like

10. 12 the A...did oppress you; and ye cried to

12. 15 and was buried in...the mount of the A.

1 Sa. 14. 48 smote the A., and delivered Israel

15. 6 get you down from amongst the A., lest

15. 6 the Kenites departed from among the A.

15. 7 Saul smote the A. from Havilah (until)

15. 8 he took Agag the king of the A. alive

15. 15 They have brought them from the A.: for

15. 18 Go and utterly destroy...the A., and fight

15. 20 and have utterly destroyed the A.

15. 32 Bring ye...Agag the king of the A.

27. 8 and invaded...the A.: for those (nation)

30. 1 that the A. had invaded the south, and

30. 13 I (am) a...servant to an A.; and my master

30. 18 David recovered all that the A. had carried

2 Sa. 1. 1 was returned from the slaughter of the A.

1. 8 And I answered him, I (am) an A.

1. 13 I (am) the son of a stranger, an A.

1 Ch. 4. 43 they smote the rest of the A. that were

A'-MAM, אָמָם gathering place.

A city near Shema and Moladah, probably in the south

of Judah.

Josh. 15. 26 Amam, and Shema, and Moladah

A-MA'-NA, אָמָנָה permanent.

The northern ridge of Antilibanus, as Hermon was the

southern.

Song 4. 8 look from the top of A., from the top of

A-MAR-IAH, אָמָרִיָּה Jah has said.

1. Grandfather of Zadok, a high priest in the time of

David, B.C. 1100.

1 Ch. 6. 7 Meraioth begat A., and A. begat Ahitub

6. 52 Meraioth his son, A. his son, Ahitub

Ezra 7. 3 The son of A. the son of Azariah, the son

2. The son of Azariah, a high priest in the time of Solo-

mon, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 6. 11 And Azariah begat A., and A. begat

3. A descendant of Kohath, son of Levi, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 19 the sons of Hebron...A. the second

24. 23 And the sons (of Hebron)...A. the second

4. Chief priest in the time of Jehoshaphat, B.C. 912.

2 Ch. 19. 11 behold, A. the chief priest (is) over you

5. A Levite appointed in the time of Hezekiah to dis-

tribute the tithes and oblations among his brethren

B.C. 727.

2 Ch. 31. 15 And next him (were) Eden, and...A., and

6. A man of the family of Bani, who took a strange wife

during the exile, B.C. 465.

Ezra 10. 42 Shallum, Amariah (and) Joseph

7. A priest who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant,

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 3 Pashur, Amariah, Malchijah

12. 2 Amariah, Malchuc, Hattush

12. 13 Of Ezra, Meshullam; of A., Jehohanan

8. A descendant of Judah by Pharez, some of whose

posterity dwelt in Jerusalem after the exile, B.C. 465.

Neh. 11. 4 Of the children of Judah...A., the son of

9. An ancestor of Zephaniah the prophet in the time of

Joiah, B.C. 630.

Zeph. 1. 1 which came unto...A., the son of Hizkiah

A-MA'-SA, אָמָסָא burden-bearer.

1. David's nephew, whom Absalom made captain over

his rebel army, B.C. 1023.

2 Sa. 17. 25 Absalom made A. captain of the host

17. 25 which A. (was) a man's son, whose name

19. 13 And say ye to A., (Art) thou not of my

20. 4 Then said the king to A., Assemble

20. 5 So A. went to assemble (the men of) Judah

20. 8 which (is) in Gibeon, A. went before them

20. 9 And Joab said to A., (Art) thou in health

20. 9 And Joab took A. by the beard with

20. 10 But A. took no heed to the sword that

20. 12 And A. wallowed in blood in the midst

20. 12 he removed A. out of the highway into

1 Ki. 2. 5 what Joab...did...unto A. the son of

2. 32 and slew...A. the son of Jether, captain

1 Ch. 2. 17 And Abigail bare A.: and the father of

2. 17 and the father of A. (was) Jether the

2. The name of an Ephraimite who with others resisted

the bringing into Samaria of the Jews made prisoners

in the time of Ahaz, B.C. 741.

2 Ch. 28. 12 and A. the son of Hadlai, stood up against

A-MA'-SAI, אָמָסָא burden-bearer.

1. A descendant of Kohath, son of Levi, B.C. 1045.

1 Ch. 6. 25 And the sons of Elkanah, A., and Ahimoth

6. 35 Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of A.

2 Ch. 29. 12 The Levites arose, Mahath the son of A.

2. A captain who joined David at Ziklag.

1 Ch. 12. 18 Then the spirit came upon A...chief

3. A priest who assisted at the bringing up the ark to

the house of Obed-edom, B.C. 1042.

1 Ch. 15. 24 A., and Zechariah...did blow with the

A-MASH-AI, אָמָשָׂא carrying spoil.

A priest of the family of Immer dwelling at Jerusalem

B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 13 A. the son of Azareel, the son of Ahasai

A-MAS-I-AH, אָמָסִיָּה Jah has strength.

Chief captain of the army of Jehoshaphat.

2 Ch. 17. 16 next him (was) A...who willingly offered

AMAZED —

Amazement fell, ἰνολομαί θάμβος ginomai thambos.

Luke 4. 36 they were all amazed, and spake among

AMAZED, be greatly or sore —

To be greatly amazed, ἐκθαμβέω ekthambēō.

Mark 9. 15 straightway all...were greatly amazed

14. 33 began to be sore amazed, and to be very

AMAZED, to be —

1. To be troubled, βάλλω ballei, 2.

Exod. 15. 15 the dukes of Edom shall be amazed

Judg. 20. 41 the men of Benjamin were amazed

2. To be cast down, καθά chathath.

Job 32. 15 They were amazed, they answered no

3. To be cast down, παρ tamah.

Isa. 13. 8 they shall be amazed one at another

4. To be exceedingly struck, ἐκπλήσσομαι ekplēssō.

Matt. 19. 25 they were exceedingly amazed, saying

Luke 2. 48 when they saw him, they were amazed

9. 43 they were all amazed at the mighty

5. To be in an ecstasy, ἔκστασις ἔλαβεν or εἶχε.

Luke 5. 26 they were all amazed, and they Mr. 16. 8.

6. To be astonished, ἐξίστημαι existēmai.

Matt. 23. 23 all the people were amazed, and said

Mark 2. 12 inasmuch that they were all amazed, and

6. 51 they were sore amazed in themselves

Acts 2. 7 they were all amazed, and marvelled

2. 12 they were all amazed, and were in doubt

9. 21 all that heard...were amazed, and said

7. To be astonished, ἀνέβη, θαμβέομαι thambēomai.

Mark 1. 27 they were all amazed, inasmuch that

10. 32 they were amazed; and as they followed

AMAZED, to make —

To make astonished, ἐνέψω shamem, 5.

Eze. 32. 10 I will make many people amazed at thee

AMAZEMENT —

1. Ecstasy, ἔκστασις ekstasis.

Acts 3. 10 were filled with wonder and amazement

2. Terror, πτόσις ptoēsis.

1 Pe. 3. 6 and are not afraid with any amazement

A-MAZ-IAH, אָמָסִיָּה Jah has strength.

1. Son of Joash, king of Judah, who succeeded after

the slaughter of his father, B

AMBASSADOR, *to be an* —*To be elders, seniors, πρεσβύω presbeuō.*2 Co. 5. 20 Now then we are ambassadors for Christ
Eph. 6. 20 For which I am an ambassador in bonds**AMBASSADOR**, *to make as if one had been* —*To feign to be a wanderer, ἑρῶ tsir, 7.*

Josh. 9. 4 made as if they had been ambassadors

AMBASSAGE —*Age, eldership, embassy, πρεσβεία presbeia.*

Luke 14. 32 he sendeth an embassy, and desireth

AMBER —*Amber, electrum, ἑσπερίν chashmal.*Eze. 1. 4 the midst thereof as the colour of amber
1. 27 I saw as the colour of amber, as the
8. 2 the appearance...as the colour of amber**AMBUSH** —*To be behind, to weave plots, ἀρά arab.*Josh. 8. 2 lay thee an ambush for the city behind it
8. 7 ye shall rise up from the ambush
8. 12 set them to lie in ambush behind it
8. 14 he wist not that...lieth in ambush
8. 19 ambush arose quickly out of their place
8. 21 Joshua...saw that the ambush had taken
Jer. 51. 12 prepare the ambushes for the LORD**AMBUSH**, *lie in* —*Ambush, ἀρά ma-arab.*

Josh. 8. 9 they went to lie in ambush, and abode

AMBUSHMENT —1. *To put behind, weave plots, ἀρά arab, 3.*

2 Ch. 20. 22 LORD set ambushments against...Ammou

2. *Imbush, ἀρά ma-arab.*2 Ch. 13. 13 Jeroboam caused an ambushment to come
13. 13 and the ambushment (was) behind them**A'-MEN**, ἁμήν, *amen* it is steadfast.

Rev. 3. 14 These things saith the A., the faithful

AMEN —1. *Amen, so be it, so it is, ἁμήν amen.*Num. 5. 22 And the woman shall say, Amen, amen
Deut 27. 15 the people shall answer and say, Amen
[So also in v. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.]1 Ki. 1. 36 answered the king, and said, Amen
1 Ch. 16. 36 people said, Amen, and praised the LORDNeh. 5. 13 all the congregation said, Amen, and
8. 6 all the people answered, Amen, AmenPsa. 41. 13 Blessed (be) the LORD...Amen, and Amen
72. 19 earth be filled...his glory; Amen, & Amen
89. 52 Blessed (be) the LORD for...Amen, & Amen106. 48 and let all the people say, Amen
Jer. 28. 6 Jeremiah said, Amen: the LORD do so2. *Amen, steadfast, ἁμήν amen.*Matt. 6. 13 (the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen)
28. 20 unto the end of the world. [Amen]Luke 24. 53 praising and blessing God. [Amen]
John 21. 25 books that should be written. [Amen]Rom. 1. 25 Creator, who is blessed for ever. Amen
9. 5 is over all, God blessed for ever. Amen11. 36 to whom (be) glory, for ever. Amen
15. 33 God of peace (be) with you all. [Amen]16. 20 The grace of... (be) with you. [Amen]
16. 24 The grace of... (be) with you all. [Amen]16. 27 through Jesus Christ for ever. Amen
1 Co. 14. 16 say Amen at thy giving of thanks16. 24 My love (be) with you all. [Amen]
2 Co. 1. 20 and in him Amen, unto the glory of God13. 14 grace of the Lord... with you all. [Amen]
Gal. 1. 5 whom (be) glory for ever and ever. Amen6. 18 Brethren... grace... with your spirit. Amen
Eph. 3. 21 (be) glory... world without end. Amen6. 24 that love our Lord... in sincerity. [Amen]
Phil. 4. 20 (be) glory for ever and ever. Amen4. 23 The grace... (be) with you all. [Amen]
Col. 4. 18 Grace (be) with you. [Amen]1 Th. 5. 28 Grace of our Lord... (be) with you. [Amen]
2 Th. 3. 18 The grace... (be) with you all. Amen1 Ti. 1. 17 and glory for ever and ever. Amen
6. 21 Grace (be) with thee. [Amen]2 Ti. 4. 18 (be) glory for ever and ever. Amen
4. 22 Grace (be) with you. [Amen]Titus 3. 15 Grace (be) with you all. [Amen]
Phm. 25 grace... (be) with your spirit. [Amen]Heb. 13. 21 whom (be) glory for ever and ever. Amen
13. 25 Grace (be) with you all. [Amen]1 Pe. 4. 11 to whom (be) praise and dominion... Amen
5. 11 To whom (be) glory and dominion... Amen15. 14 Peace (be) with you all. [Amen]
2 Pe. 3. 18 (be) glory both now and for ever. [Amen]1 Jo. 5. 21 Little children, keep... from idols. [Amen]
2 Jo. 13 children of thy... sister greet thee. [Amen] Jude 25 To... G.W. (be) glory... now and ever. Amen
Rev. 5. 16 (be) glory and dominion for ever... Amen7. 1 he cometh with clouds... Even so, Amen
18. 1 behold, I am alive for evermore. [Amen]3. 14 These things saith the Amen, the faithful
14. 1 And the four beasts said, Amen7. 12 Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and
7. 12 unto our God for ever and ever. [Amen]17. 4 the four beasts fell down... saying, Amen
22. 20 Surely I come quickly; Amen. Even so
22. 21 The Grace... (be) with you all. [Amen]**AMEND**, *to* —1. *To strengthen, ἰσχυρῶ chasyr, 3.*

2 Ch. 34. 10 gave it... to repair and amend the house

2. *To make good, do well, ἡγῶ yatab, 5.*Jer. 7. 3 Amend your ways and your doings, and
7. 5 if ye thoroughly amend your ways and
26. 13 amend your ways and your doings
35. 15 Return ye... and amend your doings**AMEND**, *to begin to* —*To have oneself better, ἑχῶ κομψότερον.*

John 4. 52 Then enquired... when he began to amend

AMENDS, *to make* —*To complete, recompense, ἐπὶ shalam, 3.*

Lev. 5. 16 he shall make amends for the harm

AMERGE, *to* —*To fine, ἄνωγ anash.*

Deut 22. 19 they shall amerce him in... silver

AMETHYST —1. *Amethyst, ἁχλάμα achlamah.*Exod 28. 19 third row a figure... and an amethyst
39. 12 third row, a figure... and an amethyst2. *Amethyst, ἀμέθυστος amethystos.*

Rev. 21. 20 a jacinth; the twelfth, an amethyst

A'-MI, ἁμή (meaning uncertain.)A servant of Solomon, whose descendants came up with
Zerubbabel from Babylon. In Neh. 7. 59 he is called
Amon ("steadfast"), B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 57 Pochereth of Zebaim, the children of A.

AMIALE —*Beloved, ἡγαδί yadid.*

Psa. 84. 1 How amiable (are) thy tabernacles, O LORD

A-MIN-A'-DAB, Ἀμινάδαβ my people is willing.

Son of Aram (or Ram), son of Esrom.

Matt. 1. 4 Aram begat A.; and A. begat Naasson
Luke 3. 33 Which was (the son of) A., which was**AMISS** —1. *Out of place, ἄσπορος alosos.*

Luke 23. 41 but this man hath done nothing amiss

2. *Evilly, wickedly, κακῶς kakōs.*

Jas. 4. 3 ye ask amiss, that ye may consume (it)

AMISS, *to do* —*To do perversely, pervert, ἁγῶ arah, 5.*

2 Ch. 6. 37 We have sinned, we have done amiss

AMISS, *thing* —*Error, rashness, ἁλῶ, ἁλῶ shalu, shalah.*

Dan. 3. 29 every people... which speak anything amiss

A-MIT-TAI, Ἀμὶτῆ truthfulness.

A Zebulonite, father of the prophet Jonah, B.C. 890.

2 Ki. 14. 25 the hand of his servant Jonah... son of A.
Jon. 1. 1 came unto Jonah the son of A., saying**AM'-MAH**, Ἀμὰ, *an aqueduct.*A hill E. of Giah near Gibeon of Benjamin, where Abner
was defeated, B.C. 1053.

2 Sa. 2. 24 they were come to the hill of A., that

AM'-MI, ἁμή my people.A symbolic name which the ransomed people are directed
by the Lord to use.

Hos. 2. 1 Say ye unto your brethren, A.; and to

AM-MI-EL, Ἀμὶ ἐλ my people is strong.

1. One of the spies sent out by Moses, B.C. 1490.

Num 13. 12 Of the tribe of Dan, A. the son of Gemalli

2. A Manasseite of Lodebar, near Mahanaim, in the
time of David, B.C. 1070.2 Sa. 9. 4 the house of Machir, the son of A., in
9. 5 the house of Machir, the son of A., from
17. 27 and Machir the son of A. of Lo-debar, and

3. Father of Bathshua, a wife of David, B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 3. 5 four, of Bathshua the daughter of A.

[These names in 2 Sa. 11. 2 are Bathsheba and Eliam.]

4. A Levite, a son of Obed-edom, and a porter in the
tabernacle in the time of David, B.C. 1050.

1 Ch. 26. 5 A. the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Penlthai

AM-MI'-HUD, Ἀμὶ ἡδ my people is honourable.

1. Father of Elisham, chief of Ephraim, B.C. 1510.

'Num. 1. 10 of Ephraim; Elishama the son of A.

2. 18 of Ephraim; Elishama the son of A.

7. 48 Elishama the son of A. (offered)

7. 53 the offering of Elishama the son of A.

10. 22 over his host... Elishama the son of A.

1 Ch. 7. 26 Laadan his son, A. his son, Elishama his

2. A Simeonite whose son, Shemuel, was appointed for
the division of the land, B.C. 1492.

Num 34. 20 children of Simeon, Shemuel the son of A

3. A Naphtalite whose son, Pedahel, was appointed for
the division of the land, B.C. 1492.

Num 34. 28 of... Naphtali, Pedahel the son of A.

4. Father of Talmai, king of Geshur, to whom Absalom
fled after slaying his brother Amnon, B.C. 1045.

2 Sa. 17. 17 to Talmai, the son of A., king of Geshur

5. A man of Judah, descended from Pharez, B.C. 536.

1 Ch. 9. 4 Uthai the son of A., the son of Omri, the
AM-MI'-HUR, Ἀμὶ ἡρ my people is noble.Father of Talmai. (This is the textual reading which,
in the Masoretic correction, is made Ammihud.) B.C.
1045.

2 Sa. 13. 37 went to Talmai, the son of A., king of

AM-MI-NA'-DAB, Ἀμὶ נָדָב my people is willing.

1. A Levite, Aaron's father-in-law, B.C. 1520

Exod. 6. 23 Aaron took him Elisheba, daughter of A.

2. A prince of Judah (perhaps the same as No. 1), B.C.
1510.

Num. 1. 7 Of Judah; Nahshon the son of A.

2. 3 and Nahshon the son of A. (shall be)...
7. 12 he that offered... was Nahshon the son of A.7. 17 the offering of Nahshon the son of A.
10. 14 over his host (was) Nahshon the son of A.Ruth 4. 19 Hezron begat Ram, and Ram begat A.
4. 20 A begat Nahshon, and Nahshon

1 Ch. 2. 10 Ram begat A.; and A. begat Nahshon

3. A son of Kohath, son of Levi. Perhaps the same as
No. 1.

1 Ch. 6. 22 The sons of Kohath; A. his son, Korah

4. A Levite of the family of Kohath, who assisted in
bringing up the ark out of the house of Obed-edom,
B.C. 1045.1 Ch. 15. 10 Of the sons of Uzziel; A. the chief
15. 11 And David called for... the Levites... and A.**AM-MI-NA'-DIB**, Ἀμὶ נָדִיב my people is liberal.Perhaps this is not an appellation.
Song 6. 12 Or ever I was aware... the chariots of A.**AM-MI SHAD'-DAL**, Ἀμὶ שָׁדַל my people is mighty.Father of Ahiezer, captain of the tribe of Dan in the
time of Moses, B.C. 1510.Num. 1. 12 Of Dan; Ahiezer the son of A.
2. 25 of the children... Ahiezer the son of A.7. 66 On the tenth day Ahiezer the son of A.
7. 71 (was) the offering of Ahiezer the son of A.

10. 25 over his host (was) Ahiezer the son of A.

AM-MI-ZA'-BAD, Ἀμὶ צַבָּד my people is endowed.

Son of Benaiah, third of David's captains, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 6 Benaiah... and in his course (was) A. his son

AM'-MON, Ἀμὼן a fellow-countryman.The name of the descendants of Ben-Ammi, the
younger son of Lot by his younger daughter, born in a
cave of a mountain near Zoar (now called Zivara, a few
miles from Heshbon), B.C. 1897. Their country lay at
the N.E. of Moab, and E. of the tribe of Reuben,
between the Arnon and the Jabbok. Their border was
strong (Num. 21. 24); they were not to be distressed or
meddled with by Israel; the original inhabitants of
their country were giants, and called Zamzummim
(great, and tall, and many as the Anakim), who were
destroyed by the Ammonites (Deut. 2. 19, 20, 37); their
chief city was Rabbath-Ammon, and it contained the
gigantic bedstead of Og, king of Bashan (Deut. 3. 11);
the river Jabbok was their border (Deut. 3. 16); none
of their nation was to be allowed to enter the congrega-
tion of Jehovah to the tenth generation (Deut. 23. 3);
Jabbok is again mentioned as their border (Josh. 12. 2;
13. 10, 25); they, along with Amalek, joined Eglon,
king of Moab, B.C. 1354, and smote Israel, and took
Jericho, the city of palm-trees (Judg. 3. 13); their gods
were served by the children of Israel, B.C. 1164, so that
Jehovah sold the latter into their hands, and they
served them eighteen years, on both sides of the Jordan.Israel crying to Jehovah, the Ammonites encamped in
Gilead, but were defeated by Jephthah, who drove them
from Arer to Minith (Judg. 10. 6-18; 11. 1-33); their
chief national god was Chemosh (Judg. 11. 24); they
besieged Jabbok-Gilead, when Nahash their king threat-
ened its inhabitants with a severe penalty, but he was
discomfited by Saul (1 Sa. 11. 1-11; 12. 12); they were
accordingly vexed by Saul afterwards (1 Sa. 14. 47);
their silver and gold taken in battle were dedicated to
Jehovah by David (2 Sa. 8. 12; 1 Ch. 18. 11); Hanun
their king, the son of Nahash, having insulted the mes-
sengers of David, hired the Syrians to help him, but
they were defeated by Joab and Abishai (2 Sa. 10. 1-19;
1 Ch. 19. 1-19); who also besieged Rabbah his capital,
and took it, whereon David went to complete the cap-
ture, and took all the spoil, and humbled the inhabi-
tants (2 Sa. 11. 1; 12. 26-31; 1 Ch. 20. 1-3); Shobi,
the son of Nahash, and brother of Hanun, of the city of
Rabbah, however, brought provisions to support David
at Mahanaim when he was fleeing from Absalom (2 Sa.
17. 27); Zelek, also an Ammonite, was one of David's
thirty valiant men (2 Sa. 23. 37; 1 Ch. 11. 30); Solomon
loved several women of that nation, and went after
Milcom their abomination, and also built a high-place
for Molech (1 Ki. 11. 1, 5, 7, 33); his wife, the mother
of Rehoboam, was Naamah, an Ammonitess (1 Ki. 14.
21, 31; 2 Ch. 12. 13); along with the Moabites and the
Edomites they attacked Jehoshaphat, but were defeated,
B.C. 896, and destroyed each other (2 Ch. 20. 1-23); Zabad,
the son of Shimeath an Ammonitess, conspired with
Jehozabab, the son of Shimeath a Moabitess, against
Joash, king of Judah, and slew him, B.C. 839 (2 Ch. 24.
26); the Ammonites gave gifts to Uzziel, B.C. 810 (2 Ch.
26. 8); Jotham again reduced them to tribute, B.C. 758
(2 Ch. 27. 5); Josiah, B.C. 624, defiled the high-place
which Solomon had built in Jerusalem for Milcom (2 Ki.
23. 13); the Ammonites, along with others, invaded
Judah in the days of Jehoiakim, B.C. 610-590.Their abominable customs still infected the Jews in
the time of Ezra, B.C. 457 (Ezra 9. 1); Tobiah an Am-
monite, along with Sanballat the Horonite, B.C. 445,
mocked, reviled, and tried to hinder Nehemiah in his
work (Neh. 2. 10, 19; 4. 3, 7); the Jews, though acquainted
with the law against admitting an Ammonite to the
tenth generation, nevertheless married wives of that
nation (Neh. 13. 1, 23); they are mentioned along with
Amalek as among the enemies of Israel (Psa. 83. 7); yet

as becoming obedient to the people of God in the latter days (Isa. 11, 14); they cruelly used the women in Gilead, and were threatened with destruction, B.C. 578 (Amos 1, 13-16); and because of their reviling Judah, and magnifying themselves against Jehovah, they are again threatened with destruction, B.C. 630 (Zeph. 2, 8-11); they are described as being uncircumcised in flesh, and as punished with the uncircumcised in heart of the house of Israel (Jer. 9, 26); as receiving, along with the other nations, from Jeremiah the cup of the Lord's anger (Jer. 25, 21); as having a yoke sent to their king by Jeremiah in token of their subjection to Nebuchadnezzar (Jer. 27, 3); as having afforded shelter to the Jews who feared Nebuchadnezzar (Jer. 40, 11); their king Baalis is said to have sent Ishmael, son of Nethaniah, to slay Gedaliah, son of Ahikam (Jer. 40, 14); Ishmael tried to carry off his captives to the Ammonites (Jer. 41, 10), but being defeated escaped himself to them with only eight men (Jer. 41, 13); the destruction of Rabbah, Heshbon, and Ai, was foretold by Jeremiah, with their restoration (Jer. 1, 1-6); Ezekiel foretells the coming of the sword of Nebuchadnezzar to Rabbah and the people (Eze. 21, 20, 28); also the coming of the children of the East, or of Kedem (Eze. 25, 2-10), but they were to escape from Antiochus Epiphanes (Dan. 11, 41).

Gen. 19, 38 same (is) the father of the children of A.

Num. 21, 24 the children of A., the children of A.

Deut. 2, 19 thou comest, against the children of A.

2, 19 for I will not give thee of the land of A.

2, 37 Only unto the land of the children of A.

3, 11 (is) it not in Rabbah of the children of A.

3, 16 (which is) the border of the children of A.

Josh. 12, 2 (which is) the border of the children of A.

13, 10 unto the border of the children of A.

13, 25 and half the land of the children of A.

Judg. 3, 13 he gathered unto him the children of A.

10, 7 and the gods of the children of A.

10, 7 and into the hands of the children of A.

10, 9 Moreover the children of A. passed over

10, 11 (Did) not (I deliver you), children of A.

10, 17 Then the children of A. were gathered

10, 18 What man (is he) that, the children of A.

11, 4 And it came to pass, the children of A.

11, 5 that when the children of A. made war

11, 6 that we may fight with the children of A.

11, 8 and fight against the children of A.

11, 9 Jephthah said, against the children of A.

11, 12, 14 the king of the children of A.

11, 13 the king of the children of A. answered

11, 15 nor the land of the children of A.

11, 27 the children of Israel, the children of A.

11, 28 Howbeit the king of the children of A.

11, 29 he passed over (unto) the children of A.

11, 30 thou shalt without fail deliver the, of A.

11, 31 when I return in peace from the, of A.

11, 32 passed over unto the children of A. to

11, 33 Thus the children of A. were subdued

11, 36 the LORD hath taken vengeance, of A.

12, 1 Wherefore passedst thou over, the, of A.

12, 2 at great strife with the children of A.

12, 3 passed over against the children of A.

1 Sa. 12, 12 Nahash the king of the children of A.

14, 47 So Saul took, against the children of A.

2 Sa. 8, 12 Of Syria, and of the children of A.

10, 1 that the king of the children of A. died

10, 2 David's servants, of the children of A.

10, 3 And the princes of the children of A. said

10, 4 when the children of A. saw that they

10, 6 the children of A. sent and hired the Sy.

10, 8 And the children of A. came out

10, 10 in array against the children of A.

10, 11 but if the children of A. be too strong for

10, 14 when the children of A., returned fm., A.

10, 19 So the Syrians feared to help the, of A.

11, 1 and they destroyed the children of A.

12, 6 him with the sword of the children of A.

12, 26 against Rabbah of the children of A.

12, 31 unto all the cities of the children of A.

1 Ki. 17, 7 the abomination of the children of A.

11, 33 and Milcom the god of the children of A.

2 Ki. 23, 13 the abomination of the children of A.

2, 2 against him hands, of the children of A.

1 Ch. 18, 11 that he brought from, the children of A.

19, 1 the king of the children of A. died

19, 2 into the land of the children of A. to

19, 3 the princes of the children of A. said

19, 6 when the children of A. saw that they

19, 6 Hanani and the children of A. sent a

19, 7 the children of A. gathered themselves

19, 9 And the children of A. came out, and

19, 11 set (themselves) in array against, A.

19, 12 but if the children of A. be too str., v. 15.

19, 19 Syrians help the children of A. any more

20, 1 wasted the country of the children of A.

20, 3 the cities of the children of A.

2 Ch. 20, 1 and the children of A., came against

20, 10 now, behold, the children of A. and

20, 22 ambushments against the children of A.

20, 23 the children of A. and Moab stood up

27, 5 fought also with the king of the A.

27, 5 the children of A., the children of A.

Neh. 11, 23 Jews (that) had married wives, of A.

Psa. 83, 7 Gebal, and A., and Amalek; the Philistines

Isa. 11, 14 the children of A. shall obey them

Jer. 9, 26 Egypt, and Judah, and the children of A.

25, 21 and the children of A.

49, 6 against the captivity of the children of A.

Dan. 11, 41 and the chief of the children of A.

Amos 1, 13 three transgressions of the children of A.

Zeph. 2, 8 I have heard, the revilings of, A.

2, 9 the children of A. as Gomorrah, (even)

AM-MO-NITE, מוֹנִי. See Ammon.

Deut. 2, 20 the A. call them Zamzummims

23, 3 An A. or Moabite shall not enter into

1 Sa. 11, 1 Then Nahash the A. came up, and

11, 2 And Nahash the A. answered them

11, 11 and slew the A. until the heat of the day

2 Sa. 23, 37 Zelek the A., Nahari the Beerothite

1 Ki. 11, 1 loved many strange women, of the, A.

11, 5 the abomination of the children of A.

14, 21 mother's name (was) Naamah an A.-ess

14, 21 mother's name (was) Naamah an A.-ess

1 Ch. 11, 39 Zelek the A., Nahari the Beerothite

2 Ch. 12, 13 mother's name (was) Naamah an A.-ess

20, 1 with them (other) beside the A., came

24, 26 Zabad the son of Shimeath an A.-ess

26, 8 And the A. gave gifts to Uzziah

27, 5 He fought also with the king of the A.

Ezra 9, 1 according to their ab., of the, A.

Neh. 2, 10 and Tobiah the servant, the A., heard

2, 10 and Tobiah the servant, the A., heard

4, 3 Now Tobiah the A. (was) by him, and he

4, 7 and the A., heard that the walls of

13, 1 therein was found written, that the A.

Jer. 27, 3 send them, to the king of the A.

40, 11 that (were) in Moab, and among the A.

40, 14 that Baalis the king of the A. hath sent

41, 10 and departed to go over to the A.

41, 15 Ishmael, escaped, and went to the A.

49, 1 Concerning the A., thus saith the LORD

49, 2 cease, to be heard in Rabbah of the A.

Eze. 21, 20 Appoint a way, to Rabbah of the A.

21, 28 Thus saith the LORD God concerning the A.

25, 2 set thy face against the A.

25, 3 And say unto the A., Hear the word of

25, 5 And I will make, the A. a couching

25, 10 Unto the men of the east with the A.

25, 10 that the A. may not be remembered

AM-NON, אֲמֹן *tutelage, up-bringing.*

1. Eldest son of David, by Abinoam, and slain by Absalom, B.C. 1035.

2 Sa. 3, 2 his firstborn was A., of Abinoam the

13, 1 Tamar; and A. the son of David loved her

13, 2 And A. was so vexed, that he fell sick for

13, 2 And A. thought it hard for him to do

13, 3 But A. had a friend, whose name (was)

13, 4 And A. said unto him, I love Tamar

13, 6 So A. lay down, and made himself sick

13, 6 A. said unto the king, I pray thee

13, 7 saying, Go bow to thy brother A.'s house

13, 8 So Tamar went to her brother A.'s house

13, 9 And A. said, Have out all men from me

13, 10 And A. said unto Tamar, Bring the meat

13, 10 and brought (then) into the chamber to A.

13, 15 Then A. hated her exceedingly

13, 15 And A. said unto her, Arise, be gone

13, 20 Hath A. thy brother been with thee?

13, 22 Absalom spake unto his brother A.

13, 23 for Absalom hated A., because he had

13, 25 I pray thee, let my brother A. go with us

13, 27 that he let A. and all the king's sons go

13, 28 saying, Mark ye now when A.'s heart is

13, 28 when I say unto you, Smite A.; then kill

13, 29 the servants of Absalom did unto A. as

13, 32 A. only is dead; for by the appointment

13, 33 let not my lord, think, for A. only is dead

13, 39 king David, was comforted concerning A.

1 Ch. 3, 1 the sons of David, the firstborn A., of

2. Son of Shimon, of the family of Caleb, son of Jephunneh, B.C. 1000.

1 Ch. 4, 20 And the sons of Shimon (were) A., and

A'-MOK, מֹקֵד *deep.*

A priest who came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

Neh. 12, 7 [these (are) the priests], Sallai, A., Hilkiah

12, 20 [chief, fathers], of Sallai, Kallai; of A.

A'-MON, אֲמֹן *workman.*

1. Governor of the city (of Samaria) in the time of Ahab, B.C. 900.

1 Ki. 22, 26 Take, and carry him back unto A.

2 Ch. 18, 25 Take, and carry him back to A.

2. Son of Manasseh, and fifteenth king of Judah, B.C. 643.

2 Ki. 21, 18 and A. his son reigned in his stead.

21, 19 A. (was) twenty and two years old when

21, 23 And the servants of A. conspired against

21, 24 that had conspired against King A.

21, 25 Now the rest of the acts of A. which he

1 Ch. 3, 14 A. his son, Josiah his son.

2 Ch. 33, 20 and A. his son reigned in his stead

33, 21 A. (was) two and twenty years old when

33, 22 for A. sacrificed unto all the carved

33, 23 but A. trespassed more and more

33, 25 that had conspired against King A.

Jer. 1, 2 Josiah the son of A. king of Judah, in the

25, 3 thirteenth year of Josiah the son of A.

Zeph. 1, 1 in the days of Josiah the son of A., king

3. A descendant of the servants of Solomon (called AMI in Ezra 2, 57), B.C. 536.

Neh. 7, 59 [of Solomon's servants], children of A.

4. A son of Manasses, in Christ's ancestry.

Matt. 1, 10 Manasses begat A.; and A. begat Josias

AMONG —

1. Unto, to, לְ *el.*

Josh. 13, 22 among them that were slain by them

2. With, near, נֶגְדָה *eth.*

Judg. 1, 16 they went and dwelt among the people

3. Between, בֵּין *ben.*

Judg. 5, 16 Why abodest thou among the sheepfolds

Dan. 7, 8 there came up among them another little

4. In between, בֵּינָם *beben.*

Isa. 44, 4 they shall spring up, among the grass

5. From between, מֵבֵינָם *mibben.*

Isa. 104, 12 the fowls, sing among the branches

6. Midst, מִן *ger.*

Job 30, 5 They were driven forth from among

7. In the sufficiency of, בֵּין *bede.*

Job 39, 25 He saith among the trumpets, Ha, ha!

8. From, out of, מִן *min.*

Lev. 11, 13 (which) ye shall have, among the fowls

9. On, upon, in addition to, עַל *al.*

Exod. 30, 13 every one that passeth among them

10. With, עִמָּךְ *im.*

Josh. 22, 7 gave Joshua among their brethren

11. In the midst, heart of, בֵּין *qereb.*

Gen. 24, 3 the Canaanites, among whom I dwell

Exod. 17, 7 saying, Is the LORD among us, or not?

31, 14 shall be cut off from among their people

34, 9 let my Lord, I pray thee, go among us

34, 10 all the people among which thou (art)

Lev. 17, 4 shall be cut off from among his people

17, 10 the strangers that sojourn among you

20, 29 shall be cut off from among their people

20, 3 will cut him off from among his people

20, 5 will cut him off, from among their people

20, 5 will cut him off from among his people

20, 18 shall be cut off from among their people

23, 30 will I destroy from among his people

Num. 5, 27 the woman shall be a curse among her

11, 4 the mixt multitude that, among them

11, 20 the LORD which (is) among you, and have

11, 21 Moses said, The people, among whom I

14, 11 signs which I have shewed among them?

14, 13 that thou LORD (art) among them

14

Lev. 16. 29 a stranger that sojourneth among you
 17. 8 the strangers which sojourn among you
 17. 10, 13 of the strangers that sojourn among
 17. 12 any stranger that sojourneth among you
 18. 26 any stranger that sojourneth among you
 20. 14 there be no wickedness among you
 22. 32 I will be hallowed among the children of
 24. 10 an Egyptian, went out among the children
 25. 33 their possession among the children of
 26. 11 I will set my tabernacle among you
 26. 12 I will walk among you, and will be your
 26. 25 I will send the pestilence among you
 Num. 1. 47 their fathers were not numbered among
 1. 49 the sum of them among the children of
 2. 33 Levites were not numbered among the
 3. 12 I have taken the Levites from among the
 4. 2 Take the . . . sons . . . from among the sons of
 4. 18 families of the Kohathites from among the
 5. 21 a curse and an oath among thy people
 8. 14 the Levites from among the children of
 16. 14 they (are) wholly . . . from among the
 8. 19 to his sons from among the children of
 9. 7 his appointed season among the children
 15. 14 whosoever (be) among you in your
 15. 26, 29 the stranger that sojourneth among
 16. 3 every one . . . and the LORD (is) among them
 16. 21 Separate yourselves from among this
 16. 33 they perished from among the congrega.
 16. 45 Get you up from among this congregation
 17. 6 the rod of Aaron (was) among their rods
 18. 6 I have taken . . . the Levites from among the
 18. 20 neither shalt thou have any part among
 20. 1 (am) thy part and . . . inheritance among
 18. 23 that among the children of Israel they
 18. 24 Among the children of Israel they shall
 19. 10 the stranger that sojourneth among them
 19. 20 shall be cut off from among the congrega.
 25. 7 he rose up from among the congregation
 25. 11 he was zealous for my sake among them
 26. 62 they were not numbered among the
 26. 62 was no inheritance given them among the
 27. 4 he done away from among his family
 27. 4 possession among the brethren of our
 27. 7 possession of an inheritance among their
 32. 30 they shall have possessions among you
 35. 15 for the sojourner among them: that
 35. 34 the LORD dwell among the children of
 35. 51 ye trespassed against me among the
 Dent. Josh. 8. 9 Joshua lodged that night among the
 14. 3 he gave none inheritance among them
 15. 13 he gave a part among the children of Judah
 16. 9 children of Ephraim (were) among the
 17. 4 to give us an inheritance among our
 17. 4 he gave them an inheritance among the
 17. 6 Manasseh had an inheritance among his
 19. 7 cities of Ephraim (are) among the cities
 19. 49 to Joshua the son of Nun among them
 20. 9 the stranger that sojourneth among them
 22. 19 take possession amo g us: but rebel not
 22. 31 we perceive that the LORD (is) among us
 Judg. 12. 4 among the Ephraimites . . . among the E.
 1. fallen unto them among the tribes of Israel
 1. 3 put away . . . Ashtaroth from among you
 10. 10 and he prophesied among them
 12. 20 when he stood among the people, he was
 15. 6 get you down from among the Amalekites
 15. 6 Keonites departed from among the Amale.
 1. Ki. 6. 13 I will dwell among the children of Israel
 11. 20 Genubath was . . . among the sons of Phara.
 2. Ki. 4. 13 I dwell among mine own people
 9. 2 arise up from among his brethren
 11. 2 stole him from among the king's sons
 9. 2 eat of the unleavened bread among their
 1. Ch. 21. 6 Benjamin counted he not among them
 2. Ch. 22. 11 stole him from among the king's sons
 Neh. 4. 11 we come in the midst among them
 Esth. 9. 28 should not fall from among the Jews
 Job 1. 6 and Satan came also among them
 2. 8 and he sat down among the ashes
 15. 19 and no stranger passed among them
 15. 15 father gave them inheritance among their
 Psa. 57. 4 My soul (is) among lions: (and) I lie
 68. 25 among (them were) the damsels playing
 109. 30 I will praise him among the multitude
 126. 11 And brought out Israel from among them
 Prov. 1. 14 Cast in thy lot among us; let us all
 17. 2 of the inheritance among the brethren
 27. 22 hray a fool in a mortar among wheat
 Isa. 24. 13 in the midst of the land among the
 61. 9 their seed shall be known among the
 Jer. 12. 14 pluck out the house of Judah from among
 29. 32 a man to dwell among this people
 37. 4 came in and went out among the people
 39. 14 so he dwelt among the people
 1. being bound in chains among all that
 40. 5, 6 and dwelt with him among the people
 41. 8 ten men were found among them that
 Eze. 1. 1 as I (was) among the captives by the river
 5. 2 there hath been a prophet among them
 3. 15 remained there . . . among them seven days
 25. 3 thou shalt not go out among them
 6. 13 their slain . . . shall be among their idols
 9. 2 one man among them . . . clothed with linen
 11. 1 among whom I saw Jaazaniah the son
 12. 10 the house of Israel that (are) among them
 12. 18 the prince that (is) among them shall hear
 18. 18 did (that) which (is) not good among his
 19. 2 she nourished her whelps among young
 19. 6 he went up and down among the lions
 20. 9 before the heathen, among whom they

Eze. 22. 26 and I am profaned among them
 29. 12 her cities among the cities . . . laid waste
 33. 33 know that a prophet hath been among
 34. 12 in the day that he is among his sheep
 34. 24 my servant David a prince among them
 44. 9 any stranger that is among the children
 47. 22 among you . . . among you . . . among the
 Hag. 2. 5 so my spirit remaineth among you
 13. *Through, by means of, διά δια (gen.)*
 2 Ti. 2. 2 the things that thou hast heard . . . among
 14. *Int., toward, among, εἰς eis.*
 Matt. 13. 22 He . . . that received seed among the thorns
 Mark 4. 7 some fell [among] thorns, and the thorns
 4. 18 are they which are sown among thorns
 8. 19 When I brake the five loaves among five
 8. 20 when the seven among four thousand
 13. 10 gospel must first be published among
 Luke 8. 14 that which fell among thorns are they
 10. 36 was neighbour unto him that fell among
 24. 47 repentance . . . should be preached . . . among
 John 6. 9 but what are they among so many?
 21. 23 Then went this saying abroad among the
 Acts 2. 22 a man approved of God among you by
 4. 17 that it spread no further among the people
 14. 14 they rent their clothes, and ran in among
 20. 29 shall grievous wolves enter in among you
 2 Co. 11. 6 we have been . . . made manifest among
 1 Th. 5. 15 both among yourselves, and to all (men)
 1 Pe. 4. 8 above all things have . . . charity among
 15. *Out of, ἐκ ek.*
 Matt. 12. 11 What man shall there be among you, that
 John 12. 20 there were certain Greeks among them
 12. 42 among the chief rulers also many believed
 Acts 6. 3 look ye out among you seven men of
 27. 22 there shall be no loss of . . . life among
 16. *In, ἐν en.*
 Matt. 2. 6 thou Bethlehem . . . art not the least among
 23. 61 manner of disease among the people
 9. 35 healing . . . every disease [among] the people
 11. 11 Verily I say unto you, Among them that
 16. 7 they reasoned among themselves, saying
 16. 8 why reason ye among yourselves, because
 20. 26 not be so among you . . . be great among
 20. 27 whosoever will be chief among you, let
 21. 38 they said among themselves, This is the
 26. 5 lest there be an uproar among the people
 27. 56 Among which was Mary Magdalene, and
 Mark 5. 3 Who had (his) dwelling among the tombs
 6. 4 in his own country, and among his own
 10. 43 not be among you . . . be great among you
 15. 40 among whom was Mary Magdalene, and
 Luke 1. 1 those things which are . . . believed among
 1. 25 to take away my reproach [among] men
 1. 28, 42 [blessed (art) thou among women]
 2. 44 they sought him among . . . kinsfolk and
 7. 16 a great prophet is risen up among us
 7. 28 Among those that are born of women
 9. 46 there arose a reasoning among them
 9. 48 he that is least among you all, the same
 16. 15 that which is highly esteemed among men
 22. 24 there was also a strife among them, which
 22. 26 he that is greatest among you, let him be
 John 1. 14 Word was made flesh, and dwelt among
 7. 12 was much murmuring among the people
 7. 43 So there was a division among the people
 9. 16 And there was a division among them
 10. 19 There was a division . . . among the Jews
 11. 54 Jesus . . . walked no more openly among the
 15. 24 If I had not done among them the works
 Acts 4. 12 there is none other name . . . given among
 4. 34 Neither was there any among them that
 5. 12 signs and wonders wrought among the
 6. 8 Stephen . . . did great wonders . . . among
 12. 18 there was no small stir among the soldiers
 13. 26 whosoever among you feareth God to
 15. 7 God made choice among us, that the
 15. 12 wonders God had wrought among the
 15. 22 Silas, chief men among the brethren
 17. 34 among the which (was) Dionysius the
 18. 11 teaching the word of God among them
 20. 25 among whom I have gone preaching the
 20. 32 to give you an inheritance among all
 21. 19 what things God had wrought among the
 21. 34 some cried one thing, some . . . among the
 24. 21 that I cried standing among them
 25. 5 which among you are able, go down with
 26. 6 when he had tarried among them more
 26. 4 which was at the first among mine own
 26. 18 and inheritance among them which are
 28. 29 [had great reasoning among themselves]
 Rom. 1. 5 obedience to the faith among all nations
 6. 1 Among whom are ye also called of
 1. 13 fruit among you . . . as among other Gentiles
 2. 24 the name of God is blasphemed among
 8. 29 that he might be the firstborn among
 11. 17 wild olive tree, wert grafted in among
 12. 3 I say . . . to every man that is among you
 15. 9 I will confess to thee among the Gentiles
 16. 7 fellow-prisoners, who are of ute among
 1 Co. 1. 10 (that) there be no divisions among you
 1. 11 that there are contentions among you
 2. 1 I determined not to know any . . . among
 2. 6 we speak wisdom among them that are
 3. 3 whereas (there is) among you envying
 3. 18 If any man among you seemeth to be
 5. 1 fornication among you . . . among the
 6. 5 that there is not a wise man among you?
 7. 1 Now . . . there is utterly a fault [among] you
 11. 18 I hear that there be divisions among you

1 Co. 11. 19 heresies among you . . . manifest among you
 11. 30 many (are) weak and sickly among you
 15. 12 how say some among you that there is
 2 Co. 1. 19 Jesus Christ, who was preached among
 1. 1 who in presence (am) base among you
 11. 26 in the sea, (in) perils among false brethren
 12. 12 signs of an apostle were wrought among
 Gal. 1. 6 that I might preach him among the
 2. 2 that gospel which I preach among the
 3. 1 Christ hath been . . . set forth . . . [among] you
 3. 5 and worketh miracles among you, (doeth)
 Eph. 3. 3 Among whom also we all had our
 3. 8 that I should preach [among] the Gentiles
 5. 3 let it not be once named among you, as
 2. 15 among whom ye shine as lights in the
 Phil. Col. 1. 27 the glory of this mystery among the
 1 Th. 1. 5 men we were among you for your sake
 5. 12 to know them which labour among you
 5. 13 be at peace among yourselves
 2 Th. 3. 7 we behaved not . . . disorderly among you
 3. 11 there are some which walk among you
 Jas. 1. 26 If any man [among] you seem to be
 3. 6 so is the tongue among our members, that
 3. 13 and ended with knowledge among you?
 4. 1 whence (come) wars and fightings among
 5. 13 Is any among you afflicted? let him
 5. 14 Is any sick among you? let him call for
 1 Pe. 2. 12 Having your conversation honest among
 1 The elders which are among you I exhort
 5. 2 Feed the flock of God which is among you
 2 Pe. 2. 1 among the people, even as . . . among you
 2. 8 that righteous man dwelling among them
 17. *On, upon, ἐπὶ ἐπὶ (acc.)*
 Matt. 13. 7 some fell among thorns; and the thorns
 Acts 1. 21 Lord Jesus went in and out among us
 2 Th. 1. 10 (because our testimony among you was
 Rev. 7. 15 sitteth on the throne shall dwell among
 18. *At, in, κατά (acc.) kata*
 Acts 21. 21 teachest all the Jews which are among
 26. 3 and questions which are among the Jews
 19. *In the midst, μέσος, ἐν μέσῳ ἀνὰ μέσων.*
 Luke 8. 7 some fell among thorns; and Mt. 13. 25.
 10. 3 I send you forth as lambs among wolves
 22. 27 I am among you as he that serveth
 22. 55 And . . . Peter sat down among them
 John 1. 26 there standeth one among you, whom ye
 1 Th. 2. 7 we were gentle among you, even as a
 20. *With, μετὰ meta (gen.)*
 Luke 22. 37 he was reckoned among the transgressors
 24. 5 Why seek ye the living among the dead?
 John 6. 43 Jesus . . . said . . . murmur not among
 11. 56 sought they for Jesus, and spake among
 16. 19 Do ye enquire among yourselves of that
 21. *Alongside of, παρά para (dat.)*
 Matt. 23. 15 this saying is commonly reported among
 Col. 4. 16 when this epistle is read among you
 Rev. 2. 13 my faithful martyr . . . slain among you
 22. *Toward, πρὸς pros (acc.)*
 Mark 1. 27 inasmuch that they questioned among
 8. 16 they reasoned among themselves, saying
 9. 33 What was it that ye disputed [among]
 9. 34 by the way they had disputed among
 10. 26 saying among themselves, Who then can
 12. 7 those husbandmen said among themselves
 15. 31 also the chief priests mocking . . . among
 16. 3 they said among themselves, Who shall
 Luke 4. 36 they were all amazed, and spake among
 11. 14 they reasoned among themselves, saying
 22. 23 they began to enquire among themselves
 John 6. 52 The Jews therefore strove among
 7. 35 Then said the Jews among themselves
 12. 19 The Pharisees therefore said among
 16. 17 Then said (some) of his disciples among
 19. 24 They said therefore among themselves
 Acts 4. 15 But . . . they conferred among themselves
 28. 4 they said among themselves, No doubt
 28. 25 when they agreed not among themselves
 2 Co. 12. 21 my God will humble me among you
 23. *By, under, ὑπὸ hypo (gen.)*
 Acts 10. 22 a just man . . . and of good report among all
 [See also Compare, dwell, fall from, in, out, speak.]

A-MO-RITE, ἄμωριτι mountaineer.

A race or tribe descended from Canaan, the fourth son of Ham, the younger son of Noah; it is mentioned after the Jebusite and before the Girgashite (Gen. 10. 16; 1 Ch. 1. 13); some of them dwelt in Hazazon-tamar, or Engedi, on the W. of the Salt Sea, and were smitten by Chedorlaomer, in the days of Abraham, B.C. 1913 (Gen. 14. 7); three of their chiefs, Mamre, Eschol, and Aner, were confederates of Abraham (Gen. 14. 13); the iniquity of the tribe (as the representative of the Canaanites generally) was not yet full (Gen. 15. 16, 21); they seem to have contended unsuccessfully with Jacob (48. 22); they are mentioned between the Hittites and Perizzites, as inhabitants of Canaan (Exod. 3. 8, 17; Judg. 3. 5; Neh. 9. 1); between the Hittites and the Hivites (Exod. 13. 5); before the other tribes (Exod. 23. 23); between the Canaanite and the Hittite (Exod. 23. 2); Josh. 11. 3; before the Canaanites and the other tribes (Exod. 34. 11); as dwelling in the mountains of Judah (Num. 13. 29); as having the river Arnon as their dividing line from Moab (Num. 21. 13); as having a king named Sihon, B.C. 1452, who not only refused to let Israel pass, but came and attacked them at Jahaz, when he was defeated and his land taken possession of by Israel (Num. 21. 21-32); it was given to the two-and-a-half tribes (Num. 32. 33); the chief city of the south

portion of the tribe was Heshbon (Deut. 1. 4); the "monot of the Amorites" was apparently another name for Canaan (Deut. 1. 7, 19, 20); Israel was afraid of them (Deut. 1. 27); and was beaten by them in Seir, even unto Hormah (Deut. 1. 44); their land was to be possessed by Israel (Deut. 3. 2), even from the river Arnon to Mount Hermon, including the land of Og, who reigned in Edrei in Bashan (Deut. 3. 8, 9; 4. 46, 47); mentioned between the Girgashites and the Canaanites (Deut. 7. 1); between the Hittites and the Canaanites (Deut. 20. 17; Josh. 9. 1; 12. 8); their fate seems to have terrified the other peoples (Josh. 2. 10; 9. 10); mentioned between the Girgashites and the Jebusites (Josh. 3. 10); mentioned along with the Canaanites as the sole inhabitants of the land W. of the Jordan (Josh. 5. 1); alone mentioned as such (Josh. 7. 7); five of their kings besiege Gibeon, but are defeated (Josh. 10. 5-12).

They had a variety of gods (Josh. 24. 15; Judg. 6. 10); they forced the children of Dan into the mountain (Judg. 1. 34); they were reduced to tribute by the house of Joseph (Judg. 1. 35); their border was from the ascent of Akribim northward (Judg. 1. 36); they were at peace with Israel in the days of Samuel, B.C. 1171-1061 (1 Sa. 7. 14); the Gibeonites were a remnant of them (2 Sa. 21. 2); Geber, the son of Uri, was over their land E. of the Jordan in the days of Solomon, B.C. 1014 (1 Ki. 4. 19); their remnant was reduced to servitude by Solomon (1 Ki. 9. 20, 21; 2 Chron. 8. 7); their idol worship was followed by Ahab, B.C. 899 (1 Ki. 21. 26); also by Manasseh (2 Ki. 21. 11); their abominations by the Jews under Ezra (9. 8). The overthrow of Og and Sihon was celebrated (Psa. 135. 11; 136. 19); Judah, because of her sins, is represented as having an Amorite for a father, a Hittite for a mother, and Samaria and Sodom for sisters (Eze. 16. 3, 45); the Amorite is represented as tall and strong, yet destroyed before Israel, to whom his land was promised (Amos 2. 9, 10).

Gen. 10. 16 [Canaan begat], the Jebusite, and the A. 14. 7 snote all the country of the A., that 14. 13 he dwelt in the plain of Mamre the A. 15. 16 for the iniquity of the A. (is) not yet full 15. 21 [have I given this land]. And the A. 45. 22 which I took out of the hand of the A.

Exod. 3. 8 to bring them . . . unto the place of the A. 3. 17 I will bring you . . . unto the land of the A. 13. 5 shall bring thee into the land of the A. 23. 23 Angel shall bring thee in unto the A. 33. 2 I will drive out the Canaanite, the A. 33. 2 I behold, I drive out before thee the A.

Num. 13. 29 the Jebusites, and the A. dwell in the 23. 13 that cometh out of the coasts of the A. 23. 13 Arnon (is), between Moab and the A. 23. 13 Israel sent, unto Sihon king of the A. 21. 25 Israel dwelt in all the cities of the A. 21. 25 Heshbon, the city of the king of the A. 21. 26 unto captivity unto Sihon, king of the A. 21. 29 Thus Israel dwelt in the land of the A. 21. 31 the villages thereof, and drove out the A. 21. 34 as thou didst unto Sihon king of the A. 22. 2 saw all that Israel had done to the A. 32. 33 the kingdom of Sihon king of the A. 32. 33 children of Machir, dispossessed the A.

Deut. 1. 4 After he had slain Sihon, king of the A. 1. 7 Turn you, and go to the mount of the A. 1. 7 by the way of the mountain of the A. 1. 20 Ye are come unto the mountain of the A. 1. 27 to deliver us into the hand of the A. to 1. 44 And the A., which dwell in that mountain 2. 24 I have given unto thine hand Sihon the A. 2. 24 as thou didst unto Sihon king of the A. 3. 8 out of the hand of the two kings of the A. 3. 9 Hermon, the A. call it Shenir 4. 46 in the land of Sihon king of the A. 4. 47 And they possessed, two kings of the A. 7. 1 the LORD thy God, hath cast out, the A. 7. 1 But thou shalt utterly destroy, the A. 31. 4 as . . . to Sihon and to Og, kings of the A. 31. 4 what we did unto the two kings of the A. 3. 10 he will without fail drive out, the A. 5. 1 to pass, when all the kings of the A. 7. 7 to deliver us into the hand of the A. 9. 1 when, the A., the Canaanite, the Perizz. 9. 10 he did to the two kings of the A. 10. 5 Therefore the five kings of the A., the 10. 6 all the kings of the A. that dwell in the 10. 12 when the LORD delivered up the A. 11. 3 [Jabin king of Hazor, sent to], the A. 12. 2 Sihon king of the A. who dwelt in 12. 8 the Hittites, the A., and the Canaanites 13. 4 unto Aphek, to the borders of the A. 13. 10 all the cities of Sihon king of the A. 13. 21 all the kingdom of Sihon king of the A. 24. 8 I brought you into the land of the A. 24. 11 men of Jericho fought against you, the A. 24. 12 drave them out, the two kings of the A. 24. 15 the gods of the A., in whose land ye dwell 24. 18 the LORD drave out, the A. which dwelt

Josh. 1. 34 And the A. forced the children of Dan 1. 35 But the A. would dwell in mount Heres; 1. 36 And the coast of the A. (was) from the 5 children of Israel dwelt among the A. 6. 10 fear not the gods of the A., in whose land 10. 8 in the land of the A., which (is) in Gilead 10. 11 (Did) not (I deliver you) from the A. 11. 19 messengers unto Sihon king of the A. 11. 21 Israel possessed all the land of the A. 11. 22 they possessed all the coasts of the A. 11. 23 LORD God of Israel, dispossessed the A. 1 Sa. 7. 14 there was peace between Israel and the A. 2 Sa. 21. 2 Gibeonites . . . of the remnant of the A.

1 Ki. 4. 19 the country of Sihon king of the A.

1 Ki. 9. 20 all the people (that were) left of the A. 21. 26 the A., whom the LORD cast out before 2 Ki. 21. 11 abominations, above all that the A. did 1 Ch. 1. 14 The Jebusite also, and the A., and the Gih 2 Ch. 8. 7 (As for) all the people, left of, the A. Ezra 9. 1 according to . . . abominations, of the A. Neh. 9. 8 a covenant, to give the land of, the A. Psa. 135. 11 Sihon king of the A., and Og king of 136. 19 Sihon king of the A.: for his mercy Eze. 16. 3 thy father (was) an A., and thy mother 16. 45 mother, an Hittite, and your father an A. Amos 2. 9 Yet destroyed I the A. before them 2. 10 led you . . . to possess the land of the A.

A'-MOS, מוֹשׁ, burden-bearer.

1. A native of Tekoa, a place about 6 miles S. of Bethlehem in Judah; originally he was a shepherd and dresser of sycamore trees, but was called to be a prophet, and exercised his office (about 808 B.C.) during the reign of Uzziah, while Isaiah and Hosea also prophesied.

Amos 1. 1 The words of A., who was among the 7. 8 And the LORD said unto me, A., what 7. 10 A. hath conspired against thee in the 7. 11 For thus A. saith, Jeroboam shall die by 7. 12 Also Amaziah said unto A., O thou seer 7. 14 Then answered A., and said to Amaziah 8. 2 And he said A., what seest thou? And I

2. An ancestor of Joseph, husband of Mary.

Luke 3. 25 (the son) of A., which was (the son) of

A'-MOZ, מוֹז, strong.

Father of the prophet Isaiah, and apparently of the tribe of Judah, B.C. 800.

2 Ki. 19. 2 sent . . . to Isaiah the prophet the son of A. 19. 20 Then Isaiah the son of A. sent to Hezek. 20. 1 And the prophet Isaiah the son of A.

2 Ch. 26. 22 acts of Uzziah, did Isaiah, son of A. 32. 20 the prophet Isaiah the son of A., prayed 32. 32 vision of Isaiah the prophet, the son of A. Isa. 1. 1 The vision of Isaiah the son of A., which 1. 1 The word that Isaiah the son of A. saw 13. 1 burden of, which Isaiah the son of A. 20. 2 spake the LORD by Isaiah the son of A. 37. 2 unto Isaiah the prophet the son of A. 37. 21 Then Isaiah the son of A. sent unto 38. 1 And Isaiah the prophet the son of A.

AM-PHI'-POLIS, Ἀμφιπολίς, about the city.

A city of Macedonia, on the river Strymon, which flows nearly round the town; whence its name. It was called Popolia under the Byzantine empire. Its site is now occupied by a village called Neokhorra, in Turkish, Jemi Keni, literally "new town."

Acts 17. 1 when they had passed through A.

AM-PLI'-AS, Ἀμψίλας.

A convert that dwelt at Rome.

Rom. 16. 8 Greet A. my beloved in the Lord

AM'-RAM, אֲמִרָם, exalted people.

1. A son of Kohath, Levi's son, and father of Aaron, Moses, and Miriam. He died in Egypt, aged 137 years, B.C. 1540.

Exod. 6. 18 And the sons of Kohath; A. and Izhar 6. 20 And A. took him Jockebed his father's 6. 20 and the years of the life of A. (were) an 26. 58 And Kohath begat A. 26. 59 And the name of A.'s wife (was) Jockebed 26. 59 and she bare unto A. Aaron and Moses

1 Ch. 6. 2 And the sons of Kohath; A., Izhar, and 6. 3 And the children of A.: Aaron, and Moses 6. 18 And the sons of Kohath (were), A., and 23. 12 the sons of Kohath; A., Izhar, and 23. 13 The sons of A.; Aaron and Moses, and 24. 20 Of the sons of A.; Shubael: of the sons

2. A son of Bani, who had taken a strange wife during the exile, B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 34 Of the sons of Bani; Maadai, A., and

AM'-RAM, אֲמִרָם, red.

A son of Dishon, son of Anah, and great-grandson of Seir the Horite, B.C. 1700.

This name should be written Hamram or Hamran. It is given to Hemdan, "desirable," in Gen. 36. 26, which is probably correct. The form adopted in the common version is manifestly incorrect.

1 Ch. 1. 41 And the sons of Dishon; A., and Eshban

AM-RAM-ITE, אֲמִרָתִי, belonging to Amram.

Patronymic of the family of Amram, father of Miriam, Aaron, and Moses.

Num. 3. 27 of Kohath (was) the family of the A. 1 Ch. 26. 23 Of the A., (and) the Izharites, the Hebron.

AM-RA'-PHEL, אֲמִרָפֶל, powerful people.

A king of Shinar in the time of Abraham, B.C. 1920.

Gen. 14. 1 it came to pass in the days of A. king of 14. 9 [they joined battle with] . . . A. king of Shinar

AM'-ZI, אֲמִצִּי, my strength.

1. A descendant of Merari, son of Levi, and progenitor of Ethan, whom David set over the service of song, B.C. 1050.

1 Ch. 6. 46 The son of A., the son of Bani, the son of 2. Ancestor of Adaiah, a returned exile, B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 12 Peliah, the son of A., the son of Zechar.

A'-NAB, אֲנָב, a hill.

A city in the S. of Canaan, inhabited by Anakim. It is still called Anab, and is equidistant from Sochoh and Eshtemoa.

Josh 11. 21 Joshua . . . cut off the Anakims from . . . A. 15. 50 [in the mountains] . . . A., and Eshtemoa

A'-NAH, אֲנָה, answering.

1. A daughter(?) of Zibeon, a Hivite, B.C. 1760.

Gen. 36. 2 Abolihamah the daughter of A. the 36. 14 sons of Abolihamah, the daughter of A. 36. 18 Abolihamah the daughter of A., Esau's 36. 25 the children of A. (were) these 36. 25 and Abolihamah the daughter of A.

2. A son of Seir the Horite, and one of the chiefs of the land.

Gen. 36. 20 These . . . the sons of Seir . . . Zibeon, and A.

36. 29 These . . . the dukes . . . duke Zibeon, dnke A.

1 Ch. 1. 38 And the sons of Seir . . . Zibeon, and A.

3. A son of Zibeon, son of Seir, B.C. 1760.

Gen. 36. 24 children of Zibeon; both Ajah, and A.

36. 24 this (was) that A. that found the mules

1 Ch. 1. 40 And the sons of Zibeon: Aiah, and A. 1. 41 The sons of A.; Dishon. And the sons of

A-NA-HA'-RATH, אֲנָה־רָחֵם, narrow way.

A town in Issachar.

Josh 19. 19 [border was toward] . . . Shihon, and A.

A-NA'-IAH, אֲנָיָה, Jah answers.

1. A priest or prince that stood on the right hand of Ezra while he read the law to the people, B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 4 Ezra the scribe stood . . . and A. . . on his

2. A Jew who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 22 [The chief of the people] . . . Hanan, and A.

A'-NAK, אֲנָק, giant, long-necked.

Son of Arba, and ancestor of the Anakim.

Num. 13. 22 Hebron; where . . . the children of A., (were)

13. 28 moreover we saw the children of A. there 13. 33 there we saw the giants, the sons of A.

Deut. 9. 2 Who can stand before the children of A. 9. 2 the city of Arba the father of A., which

Josh 15. 14 Caleb drove thence the three sons of A. 15. 14 Ahiman, and Talmai, the children of A. 21. 11 the city of Arba the father of A.

Judg. 1. 20 expelled thence the three sons of A.

A-NA-KIM, אֲנָקִים, giants.

The descendants of the preceding Arba, one of the "sons of Heth" (Gen. 23. 3); who, seven years before the building of Zoar in Egypt (Gen. 23. 2; Num. 13. 22; Josh. 15. 13, 54), built Hebron, which was hence called Kirjath-arba, i.e., the city of Arba. Anak, his son, had three distinguished descendants in the days of Moses and Joshua, B.C. 1490 (Num. 13. 22), whose names were Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai, and who dwelt in Hebron; in whose presence the Israelites reckoned themselves only as grasshoppers (Num. 13. 28, 33); this greatly disheartened Israel (Deut. 1. 28); the Anakim were like the Emim, who were great, and many, and tall, but who were dispossessed by Moab (Deut. 2. 10, 11, 21); it was a common saying, Who can stand before the sons of the Anakim? (Deut. 9. 2), but Joshua cut them off from the mountains, and from Hebron, Debir, and Anab, so that only a few were left in Gaza, Gath, and Ashdod, cities of the Philistines (Josh. 11. 21, 22); they had great and fenced cities, the chief of which was Hebron, which they had called Kirjath-arba, or the city of Arba, who had been a great man among them (Josh. 14. 12, 15); and who was also the father of Anak (Josh. 15. 13); this Anak had three leading descendants in Hebron (Josh. 15. 14), which city was afterwards assigned to the Kohathites for a possession (Josh. 21. 11). The tribe lost its separate existence among the Philistines.

Deut. 1. 28 we have seen the sons of the A. there 2. 10 great, and many, and tall, as the A. 2. 11 also were accounted giants, as the A. 2. 21 great, and many, and tall as the A. 9. 2 great and tall, the children of the A.

Josh. 11. 21 time came Joshua, and cut off the A. 11. 22 There was none of the A. left in the land 12. 12 hearest in that day how the A. (were) 14. 15 Arba was) a great man among the A.

A-NA'-MIM, אֲנָמִים, rockmen.

A Mizraite people, of whose locale nothing certain is known; but it was most probably in Northern Egypt.

Gen. 10. 13 And Mizraim begat Ludim, and A.

1 Ch. 1. 11 And Mizraim begat Ludim, and A.

A-NAM-ME'-LECH, אֲנָמֶלֶךְ, the king's rock.

An idol whose worship among the Sepharvaim was transplanted to Israel when Shalmaneser peopled the cities of Israel with the Sepharvaim.

2 Ki. 17. 31 Sepharvites burnt . . . children in fire to . . . A.

A'-NAN, אֲנָן, he beclouds.

An exile who, with Nehemiah, signed the covenant, B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 26 [chief of the people:] Ahijah, Hanan, A.

A-NA'-NI, אֲנָנִי, my cloud (i.e., protector).

Son of Elioenai, of the family of David, B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 3. 24 sons of Elioenai (were) . . . Dalaiah, and A.

A-NAN'-IAH, אֲנָנִיָּה, Jah is a cloud (i.e., protector).

Grandfather of Azariah, a returned exile, B.C. 460.

Neh. 3. 23 repaired Azariah . . . the son of A. by his

A-NAN'-IAS, Ἀνανίας, Jah is gracious.

1. A disciple whose wife conspired with him in attempting to deceive the apostles in regard to the value obtained for their property, A.D. 35.

Acts 5. 1 But a certain man named A., with Sapphira

Acts 5. 3 But Peter said, A., why hath Satan filled
5. 5 And A. hearing these words fell down, and
2. A disciple at Damascus to whom was made known
the conversion of Saul of Tarsus, A.D. 35.

Acts 9. 10 there was a certain disciple.. named A.
9. 10 to him said the Lord in a vision, A.
9. 12 hath seen in a vision a man named A.
9. 13 Then A. answered, Lord, I have heard by
9. 17 And A. went his way, and entered into
22. 12 And one A., a devout man according to
3. A high priest at Jerusalem, A.D. 60.

Acts 23. 2 And the high priest A. commanded them
24. 1 And after five days A. the high priest

A'-NATH, אֲנַת, *answer*.

Father of Shangar, third judge after Joshua, B.C. 1360.

Judg. 3. 31 after him was Shangar the son of A.
5. 6 In the days of Shangar the son of A.

A-NA'-THE-MA, ἀνάθεμα.

Any thing "put up" in the temple of a god, set apart
or separated, consecrated, devoted.
1 Co. 16. 22 if any.. love not.. let him be A.

A-NA'-THOTH, אֲנַתְוֹת, *answers*.

1. A Levitical city in Benjamin, 3 miles N. of Jerusalem,
the birthplace of Jeremiah, now called Anata.

Josh. 21. 18 A. with her suburbs, and Almon with her
1 Ki. 2. 26 Get thee to A., unto thine own fields; for
1 Ch. 6. 60 out of the tribe of Benjamin.. A. with her
Ezra 2. 23 The men of A., an hundred twenty and
Neh. 7. 27 The men of A., an hundred twenty and
11. 32 [children.. of Benjamin.. dwell at].. A.
Isa. 10. 30 cause it to be heard unto Lais, O poor A.
Jer. 11. 1 the priests that (were) in A. in the land
11. 21 thus saith the LORD of the men of A., that
11. 23 I will bring evil upon the men of A.
29. 27 hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of A.
32. 7 Buy thee my field that (is) in A.: for the
32. 8 Buy my field, I pray thee, that (is) in A.
32. 9 I bought the field.. that (was) in A.

2. The eighth of the nine sons of Becher, son of Benjamin, B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. 8 And the sons of Becher.. A. and Alemeth

3. One of the chiefs that signed the covenant with Nehemiah, B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 19 Hariph, A., Nebai

ANCESTOR —

First, former, רִישׁוֹן *rishon*.

Lev. 26. 45 remember the covenant of their ancestors

ANCHOR —

An anchor, ἄγκυρα *ankura*.

Acts 27. 29 they cast four anchors out of the stern
27. 30 they would have cast anchors out of the
27. 40 when they had taken up the anchors, they
Heb. 6. 19 Which.. we have as an anchor of the soul

ANCIENT —

1. Aged, senior, זָקֵן *zagen*.

Psa. 119. 100 I understand more than the ancients
Isa. 3. 2 mighty man.. prudent, and the ancient
3. 5 behave himself.. against the ancient
3. 14 will enter into judgment with the ancients
9. 15 The ancient and honourable, he (is) the
24. 23 and before his ancients gloriously
46. 6 upon the ancient hast thou very heavily
Jer. 19. 1 ancients of the people.. ancients of the
Eze. 7. 26 priest, and counsel from the ancient
8. 11 there stood.. seventy men of the ancients
8. 12 hast thou seen what the ancients.. do in
9. 6 Then they began at the ancient men
27. 9 The ancients of Gebal and the wise

2. White, grey, old, dry, יָשִׁישׁ *yashish*.

Job 12. 12 With the ancient (is) wisdom; and in

3. Age, indefinite time, עֵלָם *olam*.

Prov. 22. 28 Remove not the ancient landmark, which
Isa. 44. 7 since I appointed the ancient people?
Jer. 5. 15 mighty nation, it (is) an ancient nation
38. 15 stumble in their ways.. the ancient paths
Eze. 36. 2 Aha, even the ancient high places are our's

4. Removed, עָזַק *atlag*.

1 Ch. 4. 22 And (these are) ancient things
Dan. 7. 9 the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment
7. 13 came to the Ancient of days, and they
7. 22 Until the Ancient of days came, and

5. Ancient times, קְדִמִּים *qedumim*.

Judg. 5. 21 that ancient river, the river Kishon

6. East, that which is before, קֶדֶם *qedem*.

Dent 32. 15 the chief things of the ancient mountains
2 Ki. 19. 25 Hast thou not heard.. of ancient times
Isa. 19. 11 I (am) the son of.. ancient kings?
23. 7 whose antiquity (is) of ancient days?
37. 26 Hast thou not heard.. of ancient times
51. 9 awake, as in the ancient days, in the

7. Eastern, what is before, קֶדְמוֹן *qedmon*.

1 Sa. 24. 13 As saith the proverb of the ancients

ANCIENT man —

Aged, senior, elder, זָקֵן *zagen*.

Ezra 3. 12 many of the priests.. ancient men

ANCIENT time —

1. Indefinite time, עֵלָם *olam*.

Psa. 77. 5 I have considered.. the years of ancient t.

2. East, what is before, קֶדֶם *qedem*.

Isa. 45. 21 who.. declared this from ancient time?
46. 10 Declaring the end from.. ancient times

ANGLE —

Angle, end, צֵפֶן *ephes*.

Eze. 47. 3 he brought me through.. to the angles

ANGLE-BONE —

Angle-bone, σφυρόν *sphuron*.

Acts 3. 7 immediately his.. angle bones received

AND —

1. Or, וְ 0.

Song 2. 7 by the roes, and by the hinds of the fields
3. 5 by the roes, and by the hinds of the fields

2. Also, וְ 8 *aph*.

1 Sa. 2. 7 The LORD bringeth low, and lifteth up

3. When, וְ 10 *ki*.

1 Sa. 2. 21 And the LORD visited Hannah, so that she

4. Unto, וְ 11 *ad*.

Gen. 6. 7 I will destroy.. both man, and beast
Judg. 20. 48 the beast and all that came to hand
Dan. 7. 13 and came to the Ancient of days, and they

5. On, upon, in addition to, וְ 12 *al*.

Judg. 15. 8 he smote them hip and thigh with a great

6. With, וְ 13 *im*.

Judg. 20. 38 the men of Israel and the liars in wait

AND —

1. But, ἀλλὰ *alla*, ἀλλὰ γὰρ *alla ga*.

Luke 17. 8 And will not rather say unto him

24. 21 and beside all this, to-day is the third day

2. Together with, ἅμα *hama*.

Acts 27. 40 to the sea, and loosed the rudder bands

3. By (distributively), ἀνὰ *ana*.

Luke 10. 1 sent them two and two before his face

4. For, verily then, γὰρ *gar*.

John 4. 37 And herein is that saying true, One

Acts 8. 39 and he went on his way rejoicing

2 Ti. 2. 7 and the Lord give thee understanding

5. And, then, now, so, but, δὲ *de*.

Mark 12. 5 beating some, and killing some

Luke 18. 9 And he spake this parable unto certain

1 Co. 15. 56 and the strength of sin (is) the law

Gal. 3. 17 And this I say, (that) the covenant, that

6. Certainly, now, δὲ *de*.

Acts 15. 36 Let us go again and visit our brethren

7. Or, than, ἢ *ee*.

Mark 6. 11 more tolerable for Sodom [and] Gomorrah

1 Co. 11. 27 [and] drink (this) cup of the Lord unwor.

1 Pe. 1. 18 with corruptible things.. silver and gold

8. And, also, καὶ *kai*.

Matt. 1. 2 Jacob begat Judas and his brethren

9. With, μετὰ *meta* (gen.)

John 3. 25 between.. John's disciples and the Jews

10. Whosoever, ὅστις *hostis*.

Acts 9. 35 all.. saw him, and turned to the Lord

11. Therefore, then, οὖν *oun*.

Matt 18. 29 And his fellow servant fell down at his

John 6. 62 and if ye shall see the Son of man

20. 11 and as she wept, she stooped down

Acts 15. 39 And the contention was so sharp between

25. 23 And on the morrow, when Agrippa was

12. Therefore, indeed, moreover, μὲν οὖν *men oun*.

Luke 3. 18 And many other things in his exhortation

Acts 5. 41 And they departed from the presence of

8. 25 And they, when they had testified and

15. 3 And being brought on their way by the

17. 30 And the times of this ignorance God

28. 5 And he shook off the beast into the fire

13. And, also, τε *te*.

Matt 23. 6 [And] love the uppermost rooms at feasts

27. 48 a sponge, and filled (it) with vinegar

28. 12 and had taken counsel, they gave large

Mark 15. 36 sponge full of vinegar, [and] put (it) on

Luke 2. 16 came with haste, and found Mary, and

12. 45 and to eat and drink, and to be drunken

21. 11 And great earthquakes shall be in divers

21. 12 and fearful sights and great signs shall

22. 66 and the chief priests and the scribes came

24. 20 And how the chief priests and our rulers

John 2. 15 all out of the temple, and the sheep, and

4. 42 And said unto the woman, Now we

6. 18 And the sea arose by reason of a.. wind

Acts 2. 3 as of fire, and it sat upon each of them

9. 9 And in Judea, and Cappadocia, in Pontus

2. 10 Phrygia, and Pamphylia.. Jews and pros.

2. 33 and having received of the Father the

2. 37 and said unto Peter and to the rest of the

2. 40 and with many other words did he testify

2. 43 and many wonders and signs were done

2. 46 and they, continuing.. and breaking bread

10. 16 And they knew that it was he which sat

4. 13 and they took knowledge of them, that

4. 33 and great grace was upon them all

5. 19 and brought them forth, and said

5. 35 And said unto them, Ye men of Israel

5. 42 And daily in the temple, and in every

6. 7 and a great company of the priests were

6. 12 and they stirred up the people, and the

6. 13 And set up false witnesses, which said

7. 26 [And] the next day he shewed himself unto

Acts 8. 1 [and] they were all scattered abroad

8. 3 and haling men and women.. to prison

8. 6 And the people with one accord gave

8. 13 and wondered, beholding the miracles

8. 25 and preached the gospel in many villages

8. 31 And he desired Philip that he would come

9. 6 [And he trembling and astonished said]

9. 15 before.. kings, and the children of Israel

9. 18 and he received sight forthwith, and arose

9. 24 [And] they watched the gates day and night

10. 22 And of good report among all the nation

10. 28 And he said unto them, Ye know how

10. 33 and thou hast well done that thou art

10. 48 And he commanded them to be baptized

11. 13 [And] he shewed us how he had seen an

11. 21 was with them: and a great number

11. 26 And the disciples were called Christians

12. 6 and the keepers before the door kept the

12. 8 [And] the angel said unto him, Gird thyself

12. 12 And when he had considered.. he came to

13. 1 and Manaen, which had been brought up

13. 4 and from thence they sailed to Cyprus

14. 12 And they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and

14. 21 And when they had preached the gospel

15. 4 and they declared all things that God had

15. 5 and to command.. keep the law of Moses

15. 39 one from the other: and so Barnabas took

16. 11 we came.. to.. and the next.. to Neapolis

16. 12 [And] from thence to Philippi, which is the

16. 13 And on the sabbath we went out of the

16. 23 And when they had laid many stripes

16. 26 [and] immediately all.. doors were opened

16. 34 And when he had brought them into his

17. 4 and of the devout.. and of the chief

17. 4 and of the chief women not a few

17. 5 an uproar, and assaulted the house of

17. 19 and they took him, and brought him unto

17. 26 And hath made of one blood all nations

18. 4 and persuaded the Jews and the Greeks

18. 17 [And] he continued.. a year and six months

18. 26 And he began to speak boldly in the

19. 3 And he said unto them, Unto what then

19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and prophesied

19. 11 And God wrought special miracles by

19. 12 and the evil spirits went out of them

19. 18 And many that believed came, and

19. 29 and having caught Gaius and Aristarchus

20. 3 And (there) abode three months. And

20. 7 and continued his speech until midnight

20. 11 [and] talked a long while, even till break

20. 35 and to remember the words of the Lord

21. 11 [and] bound his own hands and feet, and

21. 18 unto James; and all the elders were

21. 20 and said unto him, Thou seest, brother

21. 28 and further brought Greeks also into the

21. 30 And all the city was moved, and the

21. 37 And as Paul was to be led into the castle

22. 7 And I fell unto the ground, and heard a

22. 8 And he said unto me, I am Jesus of Naz.

22. 28 [And] the chief captain answered, With a

23. 10 take him.. and to bring (him) into the

23. 24 And provide.. beasts, that they may set

23. 35 And he commanded him to be kept in

24. 5 and a ruler of the sect of.. Nazarenes

24. 23 [And] he commanded.. and to let (him) have

24. 27 and Felix, willing to shew the Jews a

26. 10 and when they were put to death, I gave

26. 11 and being exceedingly mad against them

26. 16 which thou hast seen, and of those things

26. 20 and throughout all the coasts of Judea

26. 30 thus spoken, the king rose up, and Bernice

27. 3 And the next.. and Julius courteously

27. 8 And when we had sailed over the sea of

27. 18 And, hardly passing it, came unto a place

27. 20 and, fearing lest they should fall into the

27. 26 and no small tempest lay on (us), all hope

27. 43 and commanded that his harm and loss

27. 43 and commanded that his harm and loss

Rom. 1. 27 [And] likewise also the men, leaving the

Acts 27. 4 And when we had launched from thence
28. 15 And from thence, when the brethren

AND I—

And I, *καὶ ἐγὼ* *kagō*.

Matt 11. 28 Come unto me... and I will give you rest
26. 15 What... and I will deliver him unto you?
Luke 2. 48 father and I have sought thee sorrowing
17. 9 And I say unto you, Ask, and it shall be
26. 9 And I say unto you, Make to yourselves
22. 29 And I appoint unto you a kingdom, as
John 1. 31 And I knew him not; but that he should
1. 33 And I knew him not: but he that sent me
1. 34 And I saw, and bare record that this is
5. 17 He that... dwelleth in me, and I in him
6. 56 And I live by the Father: so he that eateth
6. 57 And I speak to the world those things
12. 27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them
10. 27 And I give unto them eternal life; and
10. 28 that the Father (is) in me, and I in him
10. 38 And I, if I be lifted up from the earth
12. 32 in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you
14. 20 in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you
15. 4 He that abideth in me, and I in him, the
17. 21 as thou, Father, (art) in me, and I in thee
17. 26 the love... may be in me, and I in them
20. 15 hast laid him, and I will take him away
Acts 22. 10 And I said, What shall I do, Lord? And
22. 19 And I said, Lord, they know that I
Rom. 11. 3 and I am left alone, and they seek my
1 Co. 2. 1 And I, brethren, when I came to you
2 Co. 6. 17 touch not the unclean (thing); and I will
12. 20 and (that) I shall be found unto you such
Gal. 6. 14 crucified unto me, and I unto the world
Phil. 2. 28 and that I may be the less sorrowful
Heb. 7. 8 And as I may so say, Levi also, who
Jas. 2. 18 and I have works... and I will shew

AND if—

And if, *καὶ ἄν* *kan*.

Mark 16. 18 [and if they drink any deadly thing]
Luke 13. 9 And if it bear fruit, (well); and if not
Jas. 5. 15 and if he have committed sins, they shall

AND if so much as—

And if, *καὶ ἄν* *kan*.

Heb. 12. 20 And if so much as a beast touch the

AND not, *οὐκ* *veim*.

Gen. 14. 23 and that I will not take anything that

AND so—

Then, *οὕτως* *oun*.

Acts 16. 5 And so were the churches established in

AND there—

And there, *κακεῖ* *kakei*.

Matt. 5. 23 and there rememberest that thy brother
10. 11 and there abide till ye go thence
28. 10 go into Galilee, and there shall they see
Mark 1. 35 into a solitary place, and there prayed
John 11. 54 and there continued with his disciples
Acts 14. 7 And there they preached the gospel
22. 10 go into Damascus, and there it shall be
25. 20 and there be judged of these matters 27. 6.

AND when—Then, *τότε* *tote*, Acts 13. 3.

AND they—

Who, *οἱ* *hostis*.

Acts 5. 16 and they were healed every one
23. 14 And they came to the chief priests and

AND truly—

Then, *οὕτως* *oun*.

John 20. 30 And many other signs truly did Jesus in

AND [two AND two]—

Two and two, *ἀνὰ δύο* *ana duo*.

Luke 10. 1 sent them two and two before his face

AND yet—

Although, *καίπερ* *kaiper*.

Rev. 17. 8 the beast that was, and is not, and yet is

AN-DREW, *Ἀνδρέας* *manly*.

Brother of Simon Peter, and one of the apostles.

Matt. 4. 18 Simon called Peter, and A. his brother
10. 2 first, Simon, who is called Peter, and A.
Mark 1. 16 he saw Simon and A. his brother casting
1. 29 entered into the house of Simon and A.
3. 18 And A. and Philip, and Bartholomew, and
13. 3 and A. asked him privately
Luke 6. 14 Simon (whom he also named Peter) and A.
John 1. 40 One of the two which heard... was A.
1. 44 Philip was of Bethsaida, the city of A.
6. 8 One of his disciples, A... saith unto him
12. 22 telleth A.: and again A. and Philip
Acts 1. 13 upper room, where abode... Peter... and A.

AN-DRO-NI-CUS, *Ἀνδρόνικος* *conqueror*.

A kinsman of Paul at Rome, A.D. 60.

Rom. 16. 7 Salute A. and Junia, my kinsmen

A-NEM, *ἡ* *double fountain*.

A Levitical city of Issachar. It is omitted in the lists
in Josh. 19. 21, and instead of it we find *En-gannim*.
The one is probably a contraction of the other, as *Karten*
for *Kirjathaim*. It is now called *Jenin*, and is at the
opening of the spreading valley into the plain.

1 Ch. 6. 73 Ramoth with her suburbs, and A. with

A-NER, *ἡ* *sprout, waterfall*.

1. Brother of Mamre, the Amorite, Abraham's ally, B.C.
1912.

Gen. 14. 13 brother of Eshcol, and brother of A.
14. 24 the men which went with me, A., Eshcol
2. A Levitical city in Manasseh, W. of Jordan. It is the
"Taanach" of Josh. 21. 25. The modern village of
Anin, near *Taanik*, is probably the site of "Aner,"
which is substituted for "Taanach" in 1 Ch. 6. 70, as
below.

1 Ch. 6. 70 out of the half tribe of Manasseh; A. with

A-NE-THO-THITE, *נְתַנְתָּי* *netanai*.

A native of Anathoth, a place in Benjamin.

2 Sa. 23. 27 Abiezer the A., Mebunnai the

1 Ch. 27. 12 The ninth (captain...) was Abiezer the A.

ANGEL—

1. *Mighty*, *מַגְבִּיר* *abbir*.

Psa. 78. 25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them

2. *Messenger, agent*, *מַלְאָכִים* *mal'akim*.

Gen. 16. 7 the angel of the LORD found her by a

16. 9, 10, 11 the angel of the LORD said unto her
19. 1 there came two angels to Sodom at even
19. 15 when the morning arose, then the angels
21. 17 the angel of God called to Hagar out of
22. 11 the angel of the LORD called unto him
22. 15 the angel of the LORD called unto Abraham
24. 7 he shall send his angel before thee, and
24. 40 The LORD... will send his angel with thee
28. 12 and behold the angels of God... on it
31. 11 the angel of God spake unto me in a dream
32. 1 and the angels of God met him
48. 16 The Angel which redeemed me from all evil

Exod. 3. 2 the angel of the LORD appeared unto him
14. 19 the angel of God, which went before the
23. 20 I send an Angel before thee, to keep thee
32. 33 mine Angel shall go before thee, and bring
33. 24 behold, mine Angel shall go before thee
33. 2 I will send an angel before thee; and I
Num. 20. 16 heard our voice, and sent an angel, and
22. 22 the angel of the LORD stood in the way for an
22. 23, 25, 27 the ass saw the angel of the LORD
22. 24 the angel of the LORD stood in a path of the
22. 26 the angel of the LORD went further, and
22. 31 he saw the angel of the LORD standing in the
22. 32 And the angel of the LORD said unto him
22. 34 Balaam said unto the angel of the LORD, I
22. 35 the angel of the LORD said unto Balaam, Go

Judg. 2. 1 an angel of the LORD came up from Gilgal
2. 4 when the angel of the LORD spake these words
5. 23 Curse ye Merod, said the angel of the LORD
6. 11 there came an angel of the LORD, and sat
6. 12 the angel of the LORD appeared unto him
6. 20 the angel of God said unto him, Take the
6. 21 the angel of the LORD put forth... the staff
6. 21 the angel of the LORD departed out of his
6. 22 Gideon perceived... (he was) an angel of the
6. 22 because I have seen an angel of the LORD
13. 3 the angel of the LORD appeared unto the
13. 6 his countenance... like... an angel of God
13. 9 the angel of God came again unto the
13. 13 the angel of the LORD said unto Manoah
13. 15 Manoah said unto the angel of the LORD
13. 16 the angel of the LORD... an angel of the LORD
13. 17 Manoah said unto the angel of the LORD
13. 18 the angel of the LORD said unto him
13. 20 the angel of the LORD ascended in the flame
13. 21 the angel of the LORD did no more appear
13. 21 Manoah knew that he (was) an angel of the

1 Sa. 29. 9 thou (art) good... as an angel of God
2 Sa. 14. 17 for as an angel of God, so (is) my Lord the
14. 20 according to the wisdom of an angel of God
19. 27 my lord the king (is) as an angel of God
24. 16 when the angel stretched out his hand
24. 16 said to the angel that destroyed
24. 16 the angel of the LORD was by the threshing
17. 17 he saw the angel that smote the people
13. 18 an angel spake unto me by the word of
19. 5 an angel touched him, and said unto him
19. 7 the angel of the LORD came again the
2 Ki. 21. 3 the angel of the LORD said to Elijah the
1. 15 the angel of the LORD said unto Elijah
19. 35 the angel of the LORD went out, and smote
1 Ch. 12. 12 the angel of the LORD destroying
21. 15 sent an angel... the angel... the angel
21. 16 David... saw the angel of the LORD stand
21. 18 the angel of the LORD commanded Gad
21. 20 Ornan turned back, and saw the angel
21. 27 the LORD commanded the angel; and he
21. 30 afraid because... of the angel of the LORD
2 Ch. 32. 21 the LORD sent an angel, which cut off all
Joh. 4. 18 his angels he charged with folly
Psa. 34. 7 The angel of the LORD encampeth round
35. 5 let the angel of the LORD chase (them)
35. 6 let the angel of the LORD persecute them
78. 49 He cast... trouble, by sending evil angels
91. 11 he shall give his angels charge over thee
103. 20 Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that
104. 4 Who maketh his angels spirits; his
148. 2 Praise ye him, all his angels: praise
5. 6 neither say thou before the angel, that it
Isa. 37. 36 the angel of the LORD went forth, and
63. 9 the angel of his presence saved them
Dan. 3. 28 who hath sent his angel, and delivered
6. 22 My God hath sent his angel, and hath
Hos. 12. 4 he had power over the angel, and prevailed
Zech. 1. 9 the angel that talked with me said unto me
1. 11 they answered the angel of the LORD
1. 12 the angel of the LORD answered and said
1. 13 the LORD answered the angel that talked
1. 14 the angel that communed with me said
1. 19 I said unto the angel that talked with me
2. 3 the angel that talked with me went forth

Zech. 2. 3 and another angel went out to meet him
3. 1 Joshua... standing before the angel of the
3. 3 Now Joshua... stood before the angel
3. 5 And the angel of the LORD stood by
3. 6 the angel of the LORD protested unto
4. 1 the angel that talked with me came again
4. 4 I answered and spake to the angel
4. 5 the angel that talked with me answered
5. 5 the angel that talked with me went forth
5. 10 Then said I to the angel that talked with
6. 4 I answered and said unto the angel
6. 5 the angel answered and said unto me
12. 8 as the angel of the LORD before them

3. *Messenger, agent*, *ἄγγελος* *angellos*.

Matt. 1. 20 the angel of the Lord appeared unto him
1. 24 Joseph... did as the angel of the Lord had
2. 13 the angel of the Lord appeareth to Joseph
2. 19 when Herod was dead, behold, an angel
4. 6 He shall give his angels charge concerning
4. 11 angels came and ministered unto him
13. 39 and the reapers are the angels
13. 41 Son of man shall send forth his angels
13. 49 angels shall come forth, and sever the
16. 27 Son of man shall come... with his angels
18. 10 in heaven their angels do always behold
22. 30 but are as the angels of God in heaven
24. 31 he shall send his angels with a great sound
24. 36 not the angels of heaven, but my Father
25. 31 all the holy angels with him, then shall
25. 41 prepared for the devil and his angels
26. 53 give me more than twelve legions of angels?
28. 2 the angel of the Lord descended from
28. 5 the angel answered and said unto the

Mark 1. 13 and the angels ministered unto him
8. 38 when he cometh... with the holy angels
12. 25 are as the angels which are in heaven
13. 27 then shall he send his angels, and shall
13. 32 not the angels which are in heaven

Luke 1. 11 there appeared unto him an angel of the
1. 13 the angel said unto him, Fear not
1. 18 Zacharias said unto the angel, Whereby
1. 19 the angel answering said unto him, I am
1. 26 in the sixth month the angel Gabriel
1. 28 [the angel] came in unto her, and said
1. 30 the angel said unto her, Fear not, Mary
1. 34 Then said Mary unto the angel, How shall
1. 35 the angel answered and said unto her
1. 38 And the angel departed from her
2. 9 the angel of the Lord came upon them
2. 10 the angel said unto them, Fear not: for
2. 13 And suddenly there was with the angel a
2. 15 as the angels were gone away from them
2. 21 Jesus, which was so named of the angel
4. 10 He shall give his angels charge over thee
9. 26 in his own glory... and of the holy angels
12. 8 also confess before the angels of God
12. 9 shall be denied before the angels of God
15. 10 there is joy in the presence of the angels
16. 22 the beggar... was carried by the angels into
22. 43 [there appeared an angel unto him from]
24. 23 they had also seen a vision of angels

John 1. 51 the angels of God ascending and descending
5. 4 [an angel went down at a certain season]
12. 29 others said, An angel spake to him
20. 12 seeth two angels in white sitting, the one
5. 19 the angel of the Lord by night opened
6. 15 as it had been the face of an angel
7. 30 there appeared to him... an angel of the Lord
7. 35 by the hand of the angel which appeared
7. 38 This is he, that was... with the angel which
7. 53 the law by the disposition of angels, and
8. 26 the angel of the Lord spake unto Philip
10. 3 He saw in a vision evidently... an angel
10. 7 when the angel which spake unto Cornelius
10. 22 was warned from God by an holy angel
11. 13 how he had seen an angel in his house
12. 7 the angel of the Lord came upon (him)
12. 8 the angel said unto him, Gird thyself, and
12. 9 which was done by the angel; but thought
12. 10 forthwith the angel departed from him
12. 11 that the Lord hath sent his angel, and
12. 15 Then said they, It is his angel
12. 23 immediately the angel of the Lord smote
23. 8 is no resurrection, neither angel nor spirit
23. 9 if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him
27. 23 there stood by me this night the angel of

Rom. 8. 38 I am persuaded, that neither... angels, nor
1 Co. 9. 9 for we are made a spectacle unto... angels
6. 3 Know ye not that we shall judge angels?
11. 10 power on (her) head because of the angels
13. 1 I though I speak with the tongues... of angels
2 Co. 11. 14 Satan himself is transformed into an angel
Gal. 1. 8 though we, or an angel from heaven
3. 19 ordained by angels in the hand of a
4. 14 received me as an angel of God, (even) as
Col. 2. 18 humility and worshipping of angels
2 Th. 1. 7 shall be revealed... with his mighty angels
1 Ti. 3. 16 was manifest in the flesh... seen of angels
5. 21 I charge (thee) before... the elect angels, that

Heb. 4. 14 made so much better than the angels, as he
1. 5 unto which of the angels said he at any
1. 6 let all the angels of God worship him
1. 7 of the angels he saith... his angels a flaming
1. 13 to which of the angels said he at any
2. 2 if the word spoken by angels was stedfast
2. 5 unto the angels hath he not put in subject
2. 7 madest him a little lower than the angels
2. 9 was made a little lower than the angels
2. 16 took not on... angels; but took on the seed
12. 22 to an innumerable company of angels
13. 2 thereby some have entertained angels

- 1 Pe. 1. 12 which things the angels desire to look into
3. 22 angels and authorities and powers being
2 Pe. 2. 4 if God spared not the angels that sinned
2. 11 angels, which are greater in power and
Jude 6 angels which kept not their first estate
Rev. 1. 1 he sent and signified (it) by his angel
1. 20 The seven stars are the angels of the seven
2. 1 Unto the angel of the church of Ephesus
2. 8 unto the angel of the church in Smyrna
2. 12 to the angel of the church in Pergamos
2. 18 unto the angel of the church in Thyatira
3. 1 unto the angel of the church in Sardis
3. 5 I will confess his name, before his angels
3. 7 to the angel of the church in Philadelphia
3. 14 unto the angel of the church, Laodiceans
5. 2 I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a
5. 11 I heard the voice of many angels round
7. 1 I saw four angels standing on the four
7. 2 another angel, cried, to the four angels
7. 11 all the angels stood round about the
8. 2 I saw the seven angels which stood
8. 3 another angel came and stood at the
8. 4 up before God out of the angel's hand
8. 5 the angel took the censer, and filled
8. 6 the seven angels which had the seven
8. 7 The first [angel] sounded, and there followed
8. 8 the second angel sounded, and as it were a
8. 10 the third angel sounded, and there fell v. r.
8. 12 the fourth angel sounded, and the third
8. 13 I beheld, and heard an [angel], saying
8. 13 voices of the trumpet of the three angels
9. 1 the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star
9. 1 they had a king, the angel of the bottomless
9. 13 the sixth angel sounded, and I heard a voice
9. 14 Saying to the, angel, Loose the four angels
9. 15 the four angels were loosed, which were
10. 1 I saw another mighty angel come down
10. 5 the angel which I saw stand upon the
10. 7 in the days, of the seventh angel, when
10. 8 which is open in the hand of the angel
10. 9 I went unto the angel, and said unto
10. 10 I took the little book out of the angel's hand
11. 1 [the angel stood], saying, Rise and measure
11. 15 the seventh angel sounded; and there were
12. 7 his angels fought against, his angels
12. 9 and his angels were cast out with him
12. 6 I saw another angel fly in the midst of
8 there followed another angel, saying, B.
14. 9 the third angel followed them, saying with
14. 10 in the presence of the holy angels, and in
14. 15, 17 another angel came out of the temple
14. 18 another angel came out from the altar
14. 19 the angel thrust in his sickle into the
15. 1 I saw another sign, seven angels having
15. 6 the seven angels came out of the temple
15. 7 one, gave unto the seven angels seven
15. 8 the seven plagues of the seven angels
16. 1 I heard, saying to the seven angels
16. 3, 4, 8, 10, 12 [angel] poured out his vial upon
16. 5 I heard the angel of the waters say, Thou
16. 17 the seventh [angel] poured out his vial into
17. 1 there came one of the seven angels which
17. 7 the angel said unto me, Wherefore didst
18. 1 after these things I saw another angel come
18. 2 a mighty angel took up a stone like a
19. 17 I saw an angel standing in the sun; and
19. 1 I saw an angel come down from heaven
21. 9 there came, one of the seven angels which
21. 12 [at the gates twelve angels, and names]
21. 17 the measure of a man, that is, of the angel
22. 6 the Lord God, sent his angel to shew
22. 8 to worship before the feet of the angel
22. 16 I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto

ANGELS —

1. God, a god, judge, אֱלֹהִים *elohim*.

Psa. 8. 5 made him a little lower than the angels

2. Repetition, שִׁנּוּן *shinan*.

Psa. 68. 17 chariots of God, thousands of angels

ANGELS, equal unto the —

Equal or like to the angels, ἰσάγγελος *isangellos*.

Luke 20. 36 they are equal unto the angels; and are

ANGER —

1. Anger, snorting, ἄρα *aph*.

Gen. 27. 45 Until thy brother's anger turn away from

30. 2 Jacob's anger was kindled against Rachel

44. 18 let not thine anger burn against thy servant

49. 6 in their anger they slew a man, and in

49. 7 Cursed (be) their anger, for, fierce; and

Exod. 4. 14 the anger of the LORD was kindled against

8. 20 Let not the anger of my lord wax hot

32. 22 Let not the anger of my lord wax hot

Num. 11. 1 the LORD heard (it); and his anger was

11. 10 the anger of the LORD was kindled greatly

12. 9 the anger of the LORD was kindled against

22. 22 God's anger was kindled because he went

22. 27 Balaam's anger was kindled, and he snote

24. 10 Balaak's anger was kindled against Balaam

25. 3 the anger of the LORD was kindled against

25. 4 the fierce anger of the LORD may be turned

32. 10 the LORD's anger was kindled the same time

32. 13 the LORD's anger was kindled against Israel

32. 14 to augment yet the fierce anger of the LORD

Deut. 6. 15 lest the anger of the LORD thy God be

7. 4 so will the anger of the LORD be kindled

9. 19 I was afraid of the anger and hot displeasure

13. 17 that the LORD may turn from, his anger

20. 20 the anger of the LORD, shall smoke against

29. 23 which the LORD overthrew in his anger

Deut. 29. 24 what... the heat of this great anger?

29. 27 the anger of the LORD was kindled against

29. 28 rooted them out of their land in anger

31. 17 my anger shall be kindled against them

32. 22 a fire is kindled in mine anger

Josh. 7. 1 the anger of the LORD was kindled against

7. 26 So the LORD turned from, his anger

23. 16 shall the anger of the LORD be kindled

Judg. 2. 14 the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel

2. 20 the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel

3. 8 the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel

6. 39 Let not thine anger be hot against me

9. 30 when Zebul, heard, his anger was kindled

10. 7 the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel

14. 10 his anger was kindled, and he went up

1 Sa. 11. 6 and his anger was kindled greatly

17. 28 Eliab's anger was kindled against David

20. 30 Saul's anger was kindled against Jonathan

20. 34 Jonathan arose from the table in fierce anger

2 Sa. 6. 7 the anger of the LORD was kindled against

12. 5 David's anger was greatly kindled against

24. 1 again the anger of the LORD was kindled

2 Ki. 13. 3 the anger of the LORD was kindled against

23. 26 his anger was kindled against Judah

24. 20 through the anger of the LORD it came to

1 Ch. 13. 10 the anger of the LORD was kindled against

2 Ch. 10. 10 their anger was greatly kindled against

25. 10 and they returned home in great anger

15. 15 the anger of the LORD was kindled against

Neh. 9. 17 a God ready to pardon, slow to anger

Job 9. 5 which overturneth them in his anger

9. 13 God will not withdraw his anger

18. 4 He tearth himself in his anger

21. 17 distributeth sorrows in his anger

35. 15 he hath visited in his anger; yet he

Psa. 6. 1 O LORD, rebuke me not in thine anger

7. 6 Arise, O LORD, in thine anger, lift up

27. 9 put not thy servant away in anger

30. 5 his anger, a moment; in his favour (is) life

37. 8 Cease from anger, and forsake wrath

56. 7 in, anger cast down the people, O God

69. 24 let thy wrathful anger take hold of them

74. 1 doth thine anger smoke against the sheep

77. 9 hath he in anger shut up his tender mercies?

78. 21 and anger also came up against Israel

78. 38 many a time turned he his anger away

78. 49 He cast upon them, his anger, wrath

78. 50 He made a way to his anger; he spared

85. 3 thou hast turned, from, thine anger

85. 5 Wilt thou be angry with us for ever?

90. 7 we are consumed by thine anger, and by

90. 11 Who knoweth the power of thine anger?

103. 8 The LORD (is) merciful and, slow to anger

145. 8 The LORD (is) gracious, slow to anger, and of

Prov. 15. 1 but grievous words stir up anger

15. 18 (he that is) slow to anger appeaseth strife

16. 32 slow to anger (is) better than the mighty

9. 11 The discretion of a man deferreth his anger

21. 14 A gift in secret pacifieth anger

27. 4 Wrath (is) cruel, and anger (is) outrageous

Isa. 5. 25 Therefore is the anger of the LORD kindled

5. 25 For all this his anger is not turned away

7. 4 for the fierce anger of Rezin with Syria

9. 12, 17, 21 For all this his anger is not turned

10. 4 For all this his anger is not turned away

10. 5 O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, and

10. 25 and mine anger in their destruction

12. 1 though thou wast angry with me

13. 3 called my mighty ones for mine anger

13. 9 both with wrath and fierce anger

13. 13 and in the day of his fierce anger

14. 6 he that ruled the nations in anger

30. 27 Behold, burning, his anger, and the burden

30. 27 with the indignation of (his) anger

42. 25 poured upon him the fury of his anger

48. 9 my name's sake will I defer mine anger

63. 3 I will tread them in mine anger

63. 6 I will tread down the people in mine anger

66. 15 LORD will, render his anger with fury

Jer. 2. 35 surely his anger shall turn from me

4. 8 the fierce anger of the LORD is not turned

4. 26 were broken down, by his fierce anger

7. 20 mine anger, shall be poured out upon this

10. 24 O LORD, correct me, not in thine anger

12. 13 because of the fierce anger of the LORD

15. 14 for a fire is kindled in mine anger

17. 4 for ye have kindled a fire in mine anger

18. 23 with them in the time of thine anger

21. 5 I myself will fight, even in anger

23. 20 The anger of the LORD shall not return

25. 37 because of the fierce anger of the LORD

25. 38 desolate, because of his fierce anger

30. 24 fierce anger of the LORD shall not return

32. 31 a provocation of mine anger and of my

32. 37 I have driven them in mine anger, and in

33. 5 whom I have slain in mine anger and in

36. 7 great (is) the anger and the fury that the

42. 18 mine anger and my fury hath been poured

44. 6 my fury and mine anger was poured forth

49. 37 will bring, my fierce anger, saith the LORD

51. 45 deliver, from the fierce anger of the LORD

52. 3 through the anger of the LORD it came

Lam. 1. 1 LORD hath afflicted, in, his fierce anger

2. 1 covered the daughter of Zion, in, his anger

2. 1 remembered not his footstool in, anger!

2. 3 He hath cut off in, fierce anger

2. 6 hath despised, in, his anger the king

2. 21 hast slain, in, the day of thine anger

2. 22 so that in the day of the LORD's anger

3. 43 Thou hast covered with anger

3. 66 Persecute and destroy them in anger

4. 11 he hath poured out his fierce anger

Eze. 5. 13 Thus shall mine anger be accomplished

5. 15 I shall execute judgments in thee in anger

7. 3 I will send mine anger upon thee

7. 8 and accomplish mine anger upon thee

13. 13 and, an overflowing, in mine anger

20. 8 I will, accomplish my anger against them

20. 21 I would, accomplish my anger against

22. 20 so will I gather, in, mine anger

25. 14 they shall do, according to mine anger

35. 11 I will even do according to thine anger

43. 8 I have consumed them in mine anger

19. 16 let thine anger and thy fury be turned

11. 20 he shall be destroyed, neither in anger

Hos. 5. 9 mine anger is kindled against them

11. 9 I will not execute the, of mine anger

13. 11 I gave thee a king in mine anger

14. 4 mine anger is turned away from him

Joel 2. 13 gracious and merciful, slow to anger

Amos 1. 11 and his anger did tear perpetually

Jon. 3. 9 and turn away from his fierce anger

2. 2 gracious God, and merciful, slow to anger

Mic. 5. 15 I will execute vengeance in anger

7. 18 he retaineth not his anger for ever

Nah. 1. 3 The LORD (is) slow to anger, and great in

1. 6 who can, in the fierceness of his anger?

Hab. 3. 8 (was) thine anger against the rivers?

3. 12 thou didst thresh the heathen in anger

Zeph. 2. 3 fierce anger, before the, anger come

3. 3 shall be hid in the day of the LORD's anger

3. 8 to pour upon them, all my fierce anger

Zech. 10. 3 Mine anger was kindled against the

2. Indignation, זַעַם *zaam*.

Psa. 38. 3 do soundness, because of thine anger

3. Fury, heat, חֶמָה *chemah*.

Esth. 1. 12 the king, his anger burned in him

4. Anger, sadness, כָּעַס *kaas*.

Psa. 85. 4 and cause thine anger toward us to cease

Eccl. 7. 9 for anger resteth in the bosom of fools

5. Passing over, transgression, עֲוֹן *evah*.

Prov. 22. 8 and the rod of his anger shall fail

6. Face, countenance, פָּנִים *panim*.

Psa. 21. 9 make them, in the time of thine anger

Jer. 3. 12 I will not cause mine anger to fall upon

Lam. 4. 16 The anger of the LORD hath divided them

7. Spirit, רוּחַ *ruach*.

Judg. 8. 3 their anger was abated toward him

8. Anger, ὀργή *orgē*.

Mark 3. 5 when he had looked, with anger, being

Eph. 4. 31 Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger

Col. 3. 8 ye also put off all these; anger, wrath

ANGER, to —

To make wrath, כָּצַף *katsaph*, 5.

Psa. 106. 32 They angered, at the waters of strife

ANGLE —

Angle, hook, חֶקֶק *chakkah*.

Isa. 19. 8 all they that cast angle into the brooks

Hab. 1. 15 They take up all of them with the angle

ANGRY —

1. To be indignant, זַעַם *zaam*, 2.

Prov. 25. 23 an angry countenance a backbiting tongue

2. Anger, sadness, כָּעַס *kaas*.

Prov. 21. 19 with a contentious and an angry woman

3. Bitter, מַר *mar*.

Judg. 18. 25 lest angry fellows run upon thee

ANGRY, to be —

1. To snort, be angry, אָפָה *anaph*.

1 Ki. 8. 46 If they sin, and thou be angry with them

2 Ch. 6. 36 If they sin, and thou be angry with them

Ezra 9. 14 wouldst not thou be angry with us till

Psa. 2. 12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry

79. 5 How long, LORD? wilt thou be angry

85. 5 Wilt thou be angry with us for ever?

Isa. 12. 1 though thou wast angry with me

2. To show oneself angry, אָפָה *anaph*, 7.

Deut. 1. 37 LORD was angry with me for your sakes

4. 21 LORD was angry with me for your sakes

9. 8 so that the LORD was angry with you

9. 20 the LORD was very angry with Aaron

1 Ki. 11. 9 the LORD was angry with Solomon

2 Ki. 17. 18 the LORD was very angry with Israel

3. Anger, אָפָה *aph*.

Psa. 76. 7 who may stand, when, thou art angry?

4. To be angry, כָּעַס *kaas*.

Dan. 2. 12 For this cause the king was angry

5. To burn, be heated, חָרָה *charah*.

Gen. 18. 30, 32 Oh let not the LORD be angry

45. 5 be not, angry with yourselves

2 Sa. 10. 42 wherefore then be ye angry for this

Neh. 5. 6 I was very angry when I heard their cry

Jon. 4. 1 Jonah exceedingly, and he was very angry

4. 4, 9 Doest thou well to be angry for the

4. 9 I do well to be angry, unto death

6. To be burning, burnt, חָרָה *charah*, 2.

Song 1. 6 my mother's children were angry with me

7. To be angry, sad, כָּעַס *kaas*.

Eccl. 7. 9 Be not hasty in thy spirit to be angry

Eze. 16. 42 be quiet, and will be no more angry

8. To smoke, *שָׁחַן ashan*.

Psa. 80. 4 wilt thou be angry against the prayer

9. To be wroth, *שָׁחַן qatsaph*.

Lev. 10. 16 he was angry with Eleazar and Ithamar

Ecd. 5. 6 wherefore should God be angry at thy

10. To be angry, *ὀργίζομαι orgizomai*.

Matt. 5. 22 I say unto you, That whosoever is angry

Luke 14. 21 the master of the house being angry said

15. 28 And he was angry, and would not go in

Eph. 4. 26 Be ye angry, and sin not: let not the

Rev. 11. 18 the nations were angry, and thy wrath is

John 7. 23 are ye angry at me, because I have made

ANGRY, soon —

Prone to anger, *ὀργίλος orgilos*.

Titus 1. 7 a bishop must be... not soon angry

ANGUISH —

1. Straitness, anguish, *צָרָה mtsaq*.

Isa. 8. 22 behold trouble... dimness of anguish

2. Straitness, anguish, *צָרָה mtsaq*.

Psa. 119. 143 Trouble and anguish have taken hold on

3. Straitness, anguish, *צָרָה mtsaq*.

Job 15. 24 Trouble and anguish shall make him

4. Straitness, anguish, *צָרָה mtsaq*.

Prov. 1. 27 when distress and anguish cometh upon

Isa. 8. 22 behold trouble... dimness of anguish

30. 6 into the land of trouble and anguish

5. Straitness, distress, *צָרָה tsar*.

Job 7. 11 I will speak in the anguish of my spirit

6. Straitness, distress, *צָרָה tsarah*.

Gen. 42. 21 in that we saw the anguish of his soul

Jer. 4. 31 the anguish as of her that bringeth forth

6. 24 anguish hath taken hold of us

49. 24 anguish and sorrows have taken her

50. 43 anguish took hold of him... pangs

7. Straitness, distress, *צָרָה qoter*.

Exod. 6. 9 they hearkened not... for anguish of spirit

8. Confusion, *שָׁחַן shabat*.

2 Sa. 1. 9 anguish is come upon me, because

9. Pressure, *θλίψις thlipsis*.

John 16. 21 she remembereth no more the anguish

10. Straitness, strait place, *στένوخαλμα stenochalma*.

Rom. 2. 9 Tribulation and anguish, upon every soul

11. Holding together, anguish, *συνωχέω synochēō*.

2 Co. 2. 4 out of much affliction and anguish of

ANGUISH, to be in —

To be pained, *שָׁחַן chul*.

Deut. 2. 25 and be in anguish because of thee

A-NI-AM, *אֲנִי-אָמ lamentation of the people*.

A son of Shemidah, a Manassehite, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 19 And the sons of Shemidah were... A.

A'-NIM, *אֲנִי fountains*.

A city among the mountains at the N.W. of Judah.

Josh. 15. 50 And Anab, and Eshtemoah, and A.

ANISE —

Anise, dill, *ἀνίσθηον anēthion*.

Matt 23. 23 ye pay tithe of mint and anise and

AN'-NA, *Ἄννα Anna grace*.

A prophetess of the tribe of Asher at the time of the birth of Jesus.

Luke 2. 36 And there was one A., a prophetess, the

AN'-NAS, *Ἀννας grace of Jah*.

A Jewish high-priest, the son of Seth, and appointed high-priest in his 37th year (A.D. 7) by Quirinus, the imperial governor of Syria, after the battle of Actium, but was obliged to resign at the beginning of the reign of Tiberius (A.D. 14).

Luke 3. 2 A. and Caiaphas being the high priest

John 18. 13 And led him away to A. first

18. 24 Now A. had sent him bound unto Caiaphas

Acts 4. 6 And A. the high priest... were gathered

ANOINT, to —

1. To fatten, *שָׁחַן dashen*, 3.

Psa. 23. 5 thou anointed my head with oil

2. To smear, anoint, *שָׁחַן mashach*.

Gen. 31. 13 where thou anointedst the pillar

Exod. 28. 41 his sons with him; and shall anoint him

29. 7 pour (it) upon his head, and anoint him

30. 26 thou shalt anoint it, to sanctify it

30. 30 thou shalt anoint Aaron and his sons

40. 9 thou shalt... anoint the tabernacle

40. 10 thou shalt anoint the altar of the burnt

40. 11 thou shalt anoint the laver and his foot

40. 13 thou shalt put upon Aaron... and anoint

40. 15 shalt anoint them, as thou didst anoint

Lev. 7. 36 in the day that he anointed them, (hy) a

10. 10 Moses... anointed the tabernacle and all

8. 11 anointed the altar and all his vessels

8. 12 and anointed him, to sanctify him

16. 32 the priest, whom he shall anoint, and

Num. 7. 1 had anointed it, and sanctified it

7. 1 had anointed them, and sanctified them

Judg. 9. 8 The trees went forth... to anoint a king

9. 15 If in truth ye anoint me king over you

1 Sa. 9. 16 thou shalt anoint him (to be) captain

10. 1 (Is it) not because... LORD hath anointed

15. 1 LORD sent me to anoint thee (to be) king

15. 17 the LORD anointed thee king over Israel

16. 3 thou shalt anoint unto me... whom I name

16. 12 the LORD said, Arise, anoint him: for

16. 13 anointed him in the midst of his brethren

2 Sa. 2. 4 there they anointed David king over the

7. 7 the house of Judah have anointed me king

5. 3 they anointed David king over Israel

5. 17 heard that they had anointed David king

12. 7 I anointed thee king over Israel, and I

10. 10 Absalom, whom we anointed over us

1. 34 let Zadok... anoint him there king

1. 39 Zadok the priest... anointed Solomon

1. 45 have anointed him king in Gihon

5. 1 heard that they had anointed him king

10. 15 anoint Hazael... king over Syria

10. 16 shalt thou anoint... shalt thou anoint

2 Ki. 9. 3, 6, 12, I have anointed thee king over

11. 12 made him king, and anointed him

23. 30 anointed him, and made him king

1 Ch. 11. 3 they anointed David king over Israel

22. 22 anointed... unto the LORD... the chief

2 Ch. 22. 7 whom the LORD had anointed to cut off

23. 11 Jehoiada and his sons anointed him

Psa. 45. 7 God, hath anointed thee with the oil of

89. 20 with my holy oil have I anointed him

Isa. 21. 5 arise, ye princes... anoint the shield

61. 1 the LORD hath anointed me to preach

Dan. 9. 24 and to anoint the most Holy

3. To pour out, *שָׁחַן suk*.

Dent 28. 40 but thou shalt not anoint... with the oil

Ruth 3. 3 Wash thyself therefore, and anoint thee

2 Ch. 18. 15 gave them to eat... and anointed them

Eze. 16. 9 from thee, and I anointed thee with oil

Mic. 6. 15 but thou shalt not anoint thee with oil

4. To anoint, *ἀλείφω aleiφō*.

Matt. 6. 17 thou, when thou fastest, anoint thine head

Mark 6. 13 anointed with oil many that were sick

16. 1 that they might come and anoint him

Luke 7. 38 kissed his feet, and anointed (them) with

7. 46 thou didst not anoint... hath anointed

John 11. 2 It was (that) Mary which anointed the

12. 3 anointed the feet of Jesus, and wiped his

Jas. 5. 14 anointing him with oil in the name of

5. To rub in, *ἐγγράω engraphō*.

Rev. 3. 18 anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou

6. To rub on, *ἐπιχρίω epi-chriō epi*.

John 9. 6 he anointed the eyes of the blind man with

9. 11 A man that is called Jesus... anointed mine

7. To anoint with aromatics, *μυρίζω murizō*.

Mark 14. 8 she is come aforehand to anoint my body

8. To rub, *χρίω chriō*.

Luke 4. 18 he hath anointed me to preach the

Acts 4. 27 child Jesus, whom thou hast anointed

10. 38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with

2 Co. 1. 21 he which... hath anointed us, (is) God

Heb. 1. 9 thy God, hath anointed thee with the

ANOINT self, to —

1. To pour out, *שָׁחַן suk*.

2 Sa. 14. 2 anoint not thyself with oil, but be as a

Dan. 10. 3 neither did I anoint myself at all, till

2. To cause to pour out, *שָׁחַן suk*, 5.

2 Sa. 12. 20 and washed, and anointed (himself)

3. To smear, anoint, *שָׁחַן mashach*.

Amos 6. 6 anoint themselves with the chief ointments

ANOINT —

1. Smeared, anointed, *שָׁחַן minshach*.

Eze. 28. 14 Thou (art) the anointed cherub that

2. Smeared, anointed, *שָׁחַן minshach*.

Lev. 4. 3 If the priest that is anointed do sin

4. 5, 16 And the priest that is anointed shall

6. 22 that is anointed in his stead shall offer it

1 Sa. 2. 10 and exalt the horn of his anointed

2. 35 he shall walk before mine anointed for

12. 3 here I (am)... and before his anointed

12. 5 and his anointed (is) witness this day

16. 6 Surely the LORD's anointed (is) before him

24. 6 unto my master, the LORD's anointed

24. 6 seeing he (is) the anointed of the LORD

24. 10 for he (is) the LORD's anointed

26. 9 his hand against the LORD's anointed

26. 11 mine hand against the LORD's anointed

26. 16 ye have not kept... the LORD's anointed

26. 23 mine hand against the LORD's anointed

2 Sa. 1. 14 thine hand to destroy the LORD's anointed

1. 16 saying, I have slain the LORD's anointed

1. 21 the shield of Saul... not... anointed with oil

19. 21 because he cursed the LORD's anointed

22. 51 sheweth mercy to his anointed, unto David

23. 1 the anointed of the God of Jacob, and the

1 Ch. 16. 22 Touch not mine anointed, and do my

2 Ch. 6. 42 turn not away the face of thine anointed

Psa. 2. 2 the LORD, and against his anointed

18. 50 sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David

60. 6 that the LORD saveth his anointed

28. 8 the saving strength of his anointed

8. 4 look upon the face of thine anointed

89. 38 hast been wroth with thine anointed

89. 51 reproached the footsteps of thine anointed

105. 15 Touch not mine anointed, and do my

132. 10 turn not away... thine anointed

132. 17 ordained a lamp for mine anointed

Isa. 45. 1 Thus saith the LORD to his anointed

Lam. 4. 20 the anointed of the LORD, was taken in

Hab. 3. 13 for salvation with thine anointed

3. To anoint, smear, *שָׁחַן mashach*.

Exod. 29. 2 and wafers unleavened anointed with oil

Lev. 2. 4 or unleavened wafers anointed with oil

7. 12 and unleavened wafers anointed with oil

Num. 3. 3 the priests which were anointed, whom he

6. 15 wafers of unleavened bread anointed with

2 Sa. 3. 39 (am) this day weak, though anointed king

ANOINTED, to be —

Son of the oil, shining one, *בֶּן-הַיִּשְׁמָן ben hay-yishman*.

Zech. 4. 14 These (are) the two anointed ones, that

ANOINTED, to be —

1. To mix, anoint, *בָּלַל balal*.

Psa. 92. 10 I shall be anointed with fresh oil

2. To smear, anoint, *שָׁחַן mashach*.

Num. 35. 25 which was anointed with the holy oil

3. To be smeared, anointed, *שָׁחַן mashach*, 2.

Lev. 6. 20 Aaron... in the day when he is anointed

Num. 7. 10 altar in the day that it was anointed

7. 84 altar, in the day when it was anointed

7. 88 altar, after that it was anointed

1 Ch. 14. 8 heard that David was anointed king over

4. Smearing, anointing, *שָׁחַן moshchah*.

Exod. 29. 29 to be anointed therein, and to be consec.

ANOINTING —

1. Smearing, anointing, *שָׁחַן mishchah*.

Exod. 25. 6 for the light, spices for anointing oil

29. 7 Then shalt thou take the anointing oil

29. 21 thou shalt take of the... anointing oil

30. 25 it shall be an holy anointing oil

30. 31 This shall be an holy anointing oil unto

31. 11 the anointing oil, and sweet incense

35. 8 spices for anointing oil, and for the

35. 15 the anointing oil, and the sweet

35. 28 for the anointing oil, and for the

37. 29 he made the holy anointing oil, and the

39. 38 the golden altar, and the anointing oil

40. 9 shalt take the anointing oil, and anoint

Lev. 7. 35 This... of the anointing of Aaron

7. 35 and of the anointing of his sons

8. 2 the garments, and the anointing oil

- Lev. 23. 14 ye shall not oppress one another
25. 46 ye shall not rule one over another
26. 37 they shall fall one upon another, as it
Num 14. 4 said one to another, Let us make a
Deut 25. 11 When men strive, one with another
2 Ki. 7. 6 said one to another, Lo, the king of Israel
1 Ch. 26. 12 chief men, wards one against another
Neh. 4. 19 upon the wall, one far from another
Job 41. 17 They are joined one to another, they stick
Jer. 13. 14 I will dash them one against another
25. 26 far and near, one with another, and all
Eze. 4. 17 be astonished one with another, and
24. 23 away, and mourn one toward another
47. 14 ye shall inherit it, one as well as another
Joel 2. 8 Neither shall one thrust another; they
4. A sister, אחות *achoth*.
Exod 26. 3 one to another, one to another
26. 5 the loops may take hold one of another
26. 17 tenons, set in order one against another
Eze. 1. 9 Their wings, joined one to another
3. 13 living creatures that touched one another
5. Another, אחר *acher*.
Gen. 4. 25 For God, hath appointed me another seed
26. 21 they digged another well, and strove for
26. 22 he removed, and digged another well
29. 14 than that I should give her to another man
30. 24 The LORD shall add to me another son
37. 9 he dreamed yet another dream, and told
Exod 21. 10 If he take him another, her food, her
Lev. 27. 10 if he have sold the field to another man
Num 14. 24 because he had another spirit with him
23. 13 Come, with me unto another place, from
23. 27 Come, I will bring thee unto another place
36. 9 remove from, tribe to another tribe
Deut 20. 5 in the battle, and another man dedicate
20. 6 in the battle, and another man eat of it
20. 7 in the battle, and another man take her
24. 2 she may go and be another man's
28. 30 a wife, and another man shall lie with her
28. 32 thy daughters, given unto another people
29. 28 cast them into another land, as, this day
Judg. 2. 10 there arose another generation after them
Ruth 2. 8 Go not to glean in another field, neither
1 Sa. 10. 6 and shalt be turned into another man
10. 9 God gave him another heart; and all those
17. 30 he turned from him toward another, and
2 Sa. 18. 20 thou shalt bear tidings another day: but
18. 26 the watchman saw another man running
1 Ki. 7. 8 (had) another court within the porch
13. 10 So he went another way, and returned
20. 37 Then he found another man, and said
2 Ki. 1. 11 sent unto him another captain of fifty
7. 8 came again, and entered, another tent
1 Ch. 2. 26 Jerahmeel had also another wife, whose
16. 20 and from (one) kingdom to another people
2 Ch. 32. 5 and built up, another wall without
Ezra 4. 14 arise to the Jews from another place; but
Job 31. 8 let me sow, and let another eat; yea, let
31. 10 let my wife grind unto another, and let
Psa. 16. 4 multiplied (that) hasten (after) another
105. 13 they went from one nation to another
109. 8 be few; (and) let another take his office
Prov. 25. 9 and discover not a secret to another
Isa. 28. 11 with stammering lips and another tongue
42. 8 my glory will I not give to another
42. 11 I will not give my glory unto another
65. 15 and call his servants by another name
65. 22 They shall not build and another inhabit
65. 22 they shall not plant and another eat
Jer. 3. 1 she go from him, and become another
18. 4 so he made it again another vessel, as
22. 26 I will cast thee out, into another country
36. 28 Take thee again another roll, and write
36. 32 Then took Jeremiah another roll, and
Eze. 12. 3 shalt remove from thy place to another
Joel 1. 3 and their children another generation
Zech. 2. 3 another angel went out to meet him
6. Another, אחר *ochori*.
Dan. 2. 39 another kingdom, another third kingdom
7. 5 another beast, a second, like to a bear
7. 6 I beheld, and lo another, like a leopard
7. 8 there came up among them another little
7. Another, אחר *ochoran*.
Dan. 5. 17 give thy rewards to another; yet I will
7. 24 another shall rise after them; and he
8. A man, individual, איש *ish*.
1 Sa. 2. 25 If one man sin against another, the judge
Isa. 3. 5 shall be oppressed, every one by another
Eze. 1. 11 wings, (were) joined one to another, and
22. 11 another hath lewdly defiled, and another
Hos. 4. 4 let no man strive, nor reprove another
9. A mortal man, מות *anosh*.
Job 13. 9 as one man mocketh another, do ye
10. Revolution, generation, דור *dor*.
Psa. 145. 4 One generation shall praise, to another
11. A stranger, זר *zur*.
Job 19. 27 mine eyes shall behold, and not another
Jer. 18. 14 waters that come from another place be
12. New moon, sabbath, שבת *chodesh*.
Isa. 66. 23 new moon to another, and, to another
13. Instrument, vessel, כלי *keli*.
Esth. 1. 7 (the vessels, diverse one from another)
14. W'ing, כנף *kanaph*.
1 Ki. 6. 27 their wings touched one another in the
15. Runner, רץ *rats*.
Jer. 51. 31 One post shall run to meet another, and

16. Announcer, מגיד *maggid*.
Jer. 51. 31 one messenger to meet another
17. Fellow countryman, עמית *amith*.
Lev. 19. 11 Ye shall not, neither lie one to another
25. 17 Ye shall not therefore oppress one another
18. Friend, רע *rea*.
Gen. 11. 3 they said one to another, Go to, let us
11. 7 may not understand one another's speech
15. 10 and laid each piece one against another
31. 49 when we are absent one from another
43. 33 and the men marvelled one at another
Exod 18. 16 I judge between one and another, and I
21. 18 one smite another with a stone, or with
21. 35 if one man's ox hurt another's, that he die
Judg. 6. 29 said one to another, Who hath done this
10. 18 princes of Gilead said one to another
Ruth 3. 14 she rose up before one could know another
1 Sa. 10. 11 then the people said one to another, What
20. 41 one another, and wept one with another
2 Ki. 3. 23 the kings, have smitten one another
7. 3 said one to another, Why sit we here
7. 9 said one to another, We do not well: this
2 Ch. 20. 23 and every one helped to destroy another
Esth. 9. 19, 22 day, sending portions one to another
Isa. 13. 8 they shall be amazed one at another
Jer. 46. 16 yea, one fell upon another; and they said
Mal. 3. 16 feared the LORD spake, one to another
19. A female friend, רעה *reuth*.
Esth. 1. 19 king give her royal estate unto another
Zech 11. 9 rest eat every one the flesh of another
20. Second, שני *sheni*.
Num. 8. 8 another young bullock shalt thou take for
Neh. 3. 19 another piece over against the going up
21. After him repaired Meremoth, another
24. After him repaired Binnui, another piece
27. After them the Tekoites repaired another
30. After him repaired Hananiah, another
Eccl. 4. 10 alone when he falleth; for, not another
21. Other, not the same, אלλος *allos*.
Matt. 2. 12 into their own country another way
8. 9 to another, Come, and he cometh; and to
10. 23 you in this city, flee ye into [another]
13. 24, 31 Another parable put he forth unto
13. 33 Another parable spake he unto them
19. 9 shall marry another, committeth adultery
21. 33 Hear another parable: There was a certain
26. 7 he was gone out, another (maid) saw
Mark 10. 11 shall put away his wife and marry another
12. 16 be married to another, she committeth
12. 4 again he sent unto them another servant
12. 5 again he sent another; and him they
14. 19 [it I?] and another (said, Is) it I?
14. 58 within three days I will build another
Luke 7. 8 to another, Come, and he cometh; and to
7. 19 Art thou he, or look we for [another]?
7. 20 Art thou he, or look we for another?
John 5. 7 while I am coming, another steppeth
5. 32 There is another that beareth witness of
5. 43 if another shall come in his own name
14. 16 he shall give you another Comforter, that
18. 15 Peter followed Jesus, (so did) [another]
21. 18 another shall gird thee, and carry
1 Co. 3. 10 I have laid the foundation, and another
12. 8 to another the word of knowledge by the
12. 9 to another the gifts of healing by the
12. 10 To another, miracles; to another proph.
12. 10 to another, to another the interpretation
14. 30 If, be revealed to another that sitteth by
15. 39 another flesh, another of, another of
15. 41 another glory of the moon, and another
2 Co. 11. 4 he that cometh preacheth another Jesus
Gal. 1. 7 Which is not another; but there be some
Heb. 8. 8 would he not, have spoken of another
Rev. 7. 4 there went out another horse (that was)
7. 2 I saw another angel ascending from the
8. 3 another angel came and stood at the
10. 1 I saw [another] mighty angel come down
12. 3 there appeared another wonder in heaven
13. 11 I beheld another beast coming up out
14. 6 I saw [another] angel fly in the midst
14. 8 there followed another angel, saying
14. 15 another angel came out of the temple
14. 17 another angel came out of the temple
14. 18 another angel came out from the altar
15. 1 I saw another sign in heaven, great
16. 7 I heard [another] out of the altar say
18. 1 after these things I saw another angel
18. 4 I heard another voice from heaven, saying
20. 12 another book was opened, which is
22. Another, the other, ἕτερος *heteros*.
Matt. 8. 21 another of his disciples said unto him
11. 3 Art thou he, or do we look for another?
Mark 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]
Luke 6. 6 it came to pass also on another sabbath
9. 56 And they went to another village
9. 59 And he said unto another, Follow me
9. 61 another also said, Lord, I will follow thee
14. 19 another said, I have bought five yoke
14. 20 another said, I have married a wife, and
14. 31 going to make war against another king
16. 7 Then said he to another, And how much
16. 18 putteth away his wife, marryeth another
19. 20 And another came, saying, Lord, behold
19. 11 again he sent another servant; and they
22. 58 after a little while another saw him
John 19. 37 again another scripture saith, They shall
Acts 1. 20 and his bishopric let another take
7. 18 Till another king arose, which knew not

- Acts 12. 17 he departed, and went into another 13. 35.
17. 7 saying that there is another king
Rom. 2. 1 for wherein thou judgest another, thou
2. 27 Thou therefore which teachest another
7. 3 to another man, be married to another
7. 4 that ye should be married, (even) to him
7. 23 I see another law in my members, warring
13. 8 Owe no man, but to love one another
1 Co. 3. 4 another, I (am) of Apollos; are ye not
4. 6 be puffed up for one against another
6. 1 Dare any, a matter against another
10. 24 seek his own, but every man another's
12. 9 to another faith by the same Spirit
12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues
2 Co. 11. 4 ye receive another spirit, or another
Gal. 1. 6 the grace of Christ unto another gospel
6. 4 rejoicing in himself, not in ano. 5. 6
Heb. 7. 11 further need (was there) that another
7. 13 things are spoken pertaineth to another
7. 15 after the similitude of, ariseth another
Jas. 2. 25 and had sent (them) out another way?
4. 12 who art thou that judgest [another]?
[See also As well as, compassion, feign, justice, look, one, other, performing, see.]

ANOTHER man —

1. Another, אחר *acher*.
Exod 22. 5 shall feed in another man's field; of the
Neh. 5. 5 for other men have our lands and viney.
2. A stranger, זר *zur*.
Prov. 27. 2 Let another man praise thee, and not

ANOTHER man's —

- Belonging to another, ἀλλοτριος *allotrios*.
Luke 16. 12 faithful in that which is another man's
Rom 14. 4 Who art thou that judgest another man's
15. 20 lest I should build upon another man's
2 Co. 10. 15 Not boasting, of other men's labours
10. 16 not to boast in another man's li. 1 Ti. 5. 22.
Another, other, ἄλλος (τις) 1 Co. 10. 29; Lu. 22. 29.
ANOTHER nation, one of —
Of another tribe, ἀλλοφύλος *allophulos*.
Acts 10. 28 or come unto one of another nation: but

ANOTHER place, to come from —

- Strange, זר *zur*.
Jer. 18. 14 waters that come from another place be

ANSWER —

1. Saying, אר *emer*.
Judg. 5. 29 yea, she returned answer to herself
2. Word, דבר *dabar*.
2 Sa. 24. 13 see what answer I shall return to him
2 Ch. 10. 6 What counsel give ye, to return answer
10. 9 What advice give ye that we may, answer
Prov. 24. 26 kiss, lips that giveth a right answer
Jer. 44. 20 which had given him, answer, saying
[See also 1 Sa. 17. 30; 1 Ki. 12. 6, 9; Neh. 2. 20;
Prov. 27. 11.]
3. Answer, תשובה *maaneh*.
Job 32. 3 because they had found no answer, and
32. 5 no answer in the month of, three men
Prov. 15. 1 A soft answer turneth away wrath: but
15. 23 A man hath joy by the answer of his
16. 1 the answer of the tongue, (is) from the
29. 19 though he understand he will not answer
Mic. 3. 7 ashamed, for (there is) no answer of God
4. Matter, word, מִקְרָא *pithgam*.
Ezra 4. 17 (Then) sent the king an answer unto Re.
5. 11 thus they returned us answer, saying, We
5. Answer, response, תשובה *teshubah*.
Job 21. 34 seeing in thy answers there remaineth
34. 36 Job may be tried, because of, answers
6. Word, מילה *millah*.
Job 35. 4 I will answer thee, and thy companions
7. An answer, ἀποκρίσις *apokrisis*.
Luke 2. 47 And all, were astonished at his, answers
20. 26 they marvelled at his answer, and held
John 1. 22 Who art thou? that we may give an answer
19. 9 But Jesus gave him no answer
8. An apology, ἀπολογία *apologia*.
1 Co. 9. 3 Mine answer to them that do examine
2 Ti. 4. 16 At my first answer no man stood with me
1 Pe. 3. 15 ready always to (give) an answer to every
9. An asking about, ἐπερωτήματα *eperotēmata*.
1 Pe. 3. 21 the answer of a good conscience toward

ANSWER, to —

1. To say, אמר *amar*.
Gen. 42. 28 they answered, Thy servant our father
Josh. 2. 14 the men answered her, Our life for your's
4. 7 ye shall answer them, That the waters
15. 10 Who answered, Give me a blessing; for
15. 15 Joshua answered them, If thou (be) a
Judg. 8. 18 they answered, As thou, so, they; each
8. 25 they answered, We will willingly give
11. 13 the king, answered unto the messengers
15. 6 Who hath done this? And they answered
15. 10 they answered, To bind Samson are we
Ruth 2. 4 they answered him, The LORD bless thee
3. 9 she answered, I (am) Ruth thine handmaid.
1 Sa. 2. 16 he would answer him, but thou shalt
3. 4 LORD called Samuel: and he answered
3. 6 he answered, I called not, my son; lie
3. 10 Samuel answered, Speak; for thy servant
3. 16 Samuel, my son. And he answered, Hero
5. 8 they answered, Let the ark of the God

1 Sa. 6. 4 They answered, Five golden emerods
10. 22 LORD answered, Behold, he hath hid
11. 2 Nabash the Ammonite answered them
12. 5 And they answered, (He is) witness
14. 44 Saul answered, God do so and more also
17. 27 the people answered him after this
19. 58 David answered, (I am) the son of thy
19. 17 Michal answered Saul, He said unto me
22. 12 And he answered, Here I (am), my lord
30. 8 he answered him, Pursue: for thou shalt
2 Sa. 1. 4 he answered, That the people are fled
1. 7 And I answered, Here (am) I
1. 8 And I answered him, I (am) an Amalekite
1. 13 he answered, I (am) the son of a stranger
2. 20 (Art) thou Asahel? And he answered, I
9. 6 And he answered, Behold thy servant!
13. 12 she answered him Nay, my brother, do
14. 5 she answered, I (am) indeed a widow
14. 32 Absalom answered Joab, Behold, I sent
18. 3 the people answered, Thou shalt not go
18. 29 Ahimaaz answered, When Joab sent thee
18. 32 Cushai answered, The enemies of my lord
19. 26 he answered, My lord, O king, my servant
19. 38 the king answered, Chuiham shall go
20. 17 And he answered... And he answered
21. 1 the LORD answered, (It is) for Saul, and
21. 5 they answered the king, The man that
21. 9 they shall answer, Because they forsook
1 Ki. 11. 22 he answered, Nothing: howbeit let me
18. 8 he answered him, I (am); go, tell thy
18. 18 he answered, I have not troubled Israel
20. 14 Who shall order the battle? And heans.
21. 6 he answered, I will not give thee my
21. 20 he answered, I have found... because
22. 15 he answered him, Go, and prosper: for
2 Ki. 1. 8 they answered him, an hairy man, and
2. 5 he answered, Yea, I know (it): hold ye
3. 8 he answered, The way through the
4. 13 she answered, I dwell among mine own
4. 14 Gehazi answered, Verily she hath no
4. 26 well with the child... she answered, (It is)
6. 2 Let us go, we pray thee... And he answered
6. 3 go with thy servants. And he answered
6. 16 he answered, Fear not: for they that (be)
6. 22 he answered, Thou shalt not smite
6. 28 She answered, This woman said unto me
8. 12 he answered, Because I know the evil
8. 13 Elisha answered, The LORD hath shewed
8. 14 he answered, He told me... thou shouldst
9. 19 Jehu answered, What hast thou to do
9. 22 (Is it) peace, Jehu? And he answered
10. 13 they answered, We (are) the brethren of
10. 15 Jehonadab answered, It is. If it be, give
20. 10 Hezekiah answered, It is a light thing
20. 15 Hezekiah answered, All... that (are) in
1 Ch. 21. 3 Joab answered, The LORD make his
2 Ch. 2. 11 Hiram the king of Tyre answered in
10. 10 Thus shalt thou answer the people that
18. 3 he answered him, I... as thou... and my
25. 9 the man of God answered, The LORD is
34. 23 she answered them, Thus saith the LORD
Esth. 1. 16 Memucan answered before the king and
5. 4 Esther answered, If... good unto the king
7. 1 Haman answered the king, For the man
7. 5 Ahasuerus answered and said unto Esther
Isa. 6. 11 he answered, Until the cities be wasted
39. 4 Hezekiah answered, All that (is) in mine
Jer. 5. 19 then shalt thou answer them, Like as
22. 9 they shall answer, Because they have
36. 18 Baruch answered them, He pronounced
Eze. 21. 7 thou shalt answer, For the tidings
24. 20 I answered them, The word of the LORD
37. 3 And I answered, O Lord God, thou
Zech. 1. 19 he answered me, These (are) the horns
4. 13 he answered me and said, Knowest thou
5. 2 I answered, I see a flying roll; the length
13. 6 he shall answer, (Those) with which I

2. To speak, דָּבַר, *dabar*, 3.

2 Ch. 10. 14 answered them after the advice of the

3. To make known, יָדַע, *yada*, 5.

Job 38. 3 I will demand of thee, and answer thou

4. To answer, אָנָה, *anah*.

Gen. 18. 27 Abraham answered and said, Behold now

23. 5 the children of Heth answered Abraham

20. 10 Ephron the Hittite answered Abraham

23. 14 Ephron answered Abraham, saying unto

24. 50 Laban and Bethuel answered and said

27. 37 Isaac answered and said unto Esau

27. 37 Isaac his father answered and said unto

30. 33 So shall my righteousness answer for me

31. 14 Rachel and Leah answered and said unto

31. 31 Jacob answered and said unto Laban

31. 36 Jacob answered and said unto Laban

31. 43 And Laban answered and said to Jacob

34. 13 the sons of Jacob answered Shechem and

35. 3 who answered me in the day of my

40. 18 Joseph answered and said, This (is) the

41. 16 Joseph answered Pharaoh, saying, (It is)

42. 22 Reuben answered them, saying, Spake I

45. 3 his brethren could not answer him; for

Exod. 4. 1 Moses answered and said, But, behold

15. 21 Miriam answered them, Sing ye to the

19. 8 all the people answered together, and

19. 19 Moses spake, and God answered him by

24. 3 all the people answered with one voice

Num. 32. 31 the children of Gad... answered, saying

Deut. 1. 14 ye answered me and said, The thing

1. 41 ye answered and said unto me, We have

21. 7 they shall answer and say, Our hands

25. 9 shall answer and say, So shall it be done

27. 15 all the people shall answer and say

Josh. 1. 16 they answered Joshua, saying, All that

7. 20 Achaa answered Joshua, and said, Indeed

9. 24 they answered Joshua, and said, Because

22. 21 children of Reuben... answered; and said

24. 16 the people answered and said, God forbid

Judg. 5. 23 Her wise ladies answered her, yea, she

7. 14 his fellow answered and said, This (is)

8. 8 the men of Peniel answered him as the

18. 14 Then answered the five men that went to

19. 28 Up, and... be going. But none answered

20. 4 the Levite... answered and said, I came

Ruth 2. 6 the servant... answered and said, It (is)

2. 11 Boaz answered and said unto her, It hath

1 Sa. 1. 15 Hannah answered and said, No, my lord

1. 17 Eli answered and said, Go in peace: and

4. 17 the messenger answered and said, Israel

9. 20 she answered not, neither did she regard

9. 8 the servant answered Saul again, and said

9. 12 they answered them, and said, He is

9. 19 Samuel answered Saul, and said, I (am)

9. 21 Saul answered and said, (Am) not I a Benj.

10. 12 one of the same place answered and said

14. 12 the men of the garrison answered

14. 28 Then answered him not that day

14. 37 But he answered him not that day

14. 39 Then answered one of the servants, and

18. 7 women answered... as they played... Saul

20. 10 or what (if) thy father answer thee

20. 28 Jonathan answered Saul, David earnestly

20. 32 Jonathan answered Saul his father, and

21. 4 the priest answered David, and said

21. 4 David answered the priest, and said unto

22. 9 Then answered Doeg the Edomite which

22. 1 Then Ahimelech answered the king, and

23. 4 the LORD answered him and said, Arise

25. 10 Nabal answered David's servants, and

26. 6 Then answered David and said to Ahim.

26. 14 Answerest thou not, Abner answered

26. 22 David answered and said, Behold the

28. 6 LORD answered him not, neither by

28. 15 Saul answered, I am sore distressed; for

29. 9 Achish answered and said to David, I

30. 22 Then answered all the wicked men and

2 Sa. 4. 9 David answered Rechab and Baanah his

13. 32 Jonadab, the son of Shimeah... answered

14. 18 the king answered and said unto the

14. 19 the woman answered and said, (As) thy

15. 21 Ittai answered the king, and said, (As) the

19. 21 Abishai the son of Zeruiah answered and

19. 42 the men of Judah answered the men of I.

19. 43 the men of Israel answered the men of

20. 20 Joab answered and said, Far be it, far be

22. 42 unto the LORD, but he answered them

1 Ki. 1. 28 king David answered and said, Call me

1. 36 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada answered

1. 43 Jonathan answered and said to Adonijah

2. 22 Solomon answered and said unto his

2. 30 Thus said Joab, and thus he answered

3. 27 the king answered and said, Give her the

12. 7 If thou... wilt serve them, and answer

12. 13 the king answered the people roughly

13. 6 king answered and said unto the man of

13. 21 And the people answered him not a word

18. 24 the God that answereth by fire, let him

18. 26 but... no voice, nor any that answered

18. 29 that... neither voice, nor any to answer

20. 4... the king of Israel answered and said

2 Ki. 1. 10 Elijah answered and said to the captain

1. 11 he answered and said unto him, O man

1. 12 Elijah answered and said unto them, If

3. 11 one of the... servants answered and said

4. 29 if any man salute thee, answer him not

7. 2 Then a lord... answered the man of God

7. 13 one of his servants answered and said

7. 19 that lord answered the man of God, and

18. 36 people held their peace, and answered

18. 36 king's commandment was, saying, Answer

1 Ch. 12. 17 David... answered and said unto them, If

21. 26 he answered him from heaven by fire

21. 28 the LORD had answered him in the

2 Ch. 10. 13 the king answered them roughly; and

29. 31 Hezekiah answered and said, Now ye

34. 15 Hilkiah answered and said to Shaphan

Ezra 10. 2 Shechaniah... answered and said unto

10. 12 all the congregation answered and said

Neh. 6. 6 all the people answered, Amen, Amen

Esth. 5. 3 Then answered Esther, and said, My pet.

7. 3 Esther the queen answered and said, If

Job 1. 7, 9 Satan answered the LORD, and said

2. 4 Satan answered the LORD, and said

4. 1 Eliphaz the Temanite answered and said

5. 1 if there be any that will answer thee

6. 1 But Job answered and said, O that my

8. 1 Then answered Bildad the Shuhite, and

9. 1 Then Job answered and said, I know

9. 3 he cannot answer him one of a thousand

9. 14 How much less shall I answer him

9. 15 I were righteous, (yet) would I not answer

9. 16 If I had called, and he had answered me

9. 32 not a man... (that) I should answer him

11. 1 Then answered Zophar the Naamathite

12. 1 And Job answered and said, No doubt

12. 4 who calleth upon God, and he answereth

13. 22 Then call thou, and I will answer: or let

14. 15 Thou shalt call, and I will answer thee

Job 15. 1 Then answered Eliphaz the Temanite

16. 1 Then Job answered and said, I have

16. 3 what emboldeneth... that thou answerest?

18. 1 Then answered Bildad the Shuhite, and

19. 1 Then Job answered and said, How long

20. 1 Then answered Zophar the Naamathite

21. 1 But Job answered and said, Hear

21. 1 Then Eliphaz the Temanite answered and

23. 1 Then Job answered and said, Even to day

23. 5 know the words (which) he would answer

25. 1 Then answered Bildad the Shuhite, and

26. 1 Ent Job answered and said, How hast

31. 35 my desire... the Almighty would answer

32. 1 So these three men ceased to answer Job

32. 6 Elihu... answered and said, I (am) young

32. 12 none of you... that answered his words

32. 15 They were amazed, they answered no

32. 16 they spake not... answered no more

32. 17 I will answer also my part, I also will

32. 20 I will open my lips and answer

33. 12 I will answer thee, that God is greater

34. 1 Furthermore Elihu answered and said

38. 1 LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind

40. 1 Moreover the LORD answered Job, and

40. 2 he that reproveth God, let him answer it

40. 3 Then Job answered the LORD, and said

40. 5 Once have I spoken; but I will not answer

40. 6 Then answered the LORD unto Job out of

42. 1 Then Job answered the LORD, and said

Psa. 13. 41 They cried... but he answered them not

27. 7 have mercy also upon me, and answer me

65. 5 wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation

81. 7 I answered thee in the secret place of

86. 7 call upon thee: for thou wilt answer me

93. 13 shall call upon thee, and I will answer him

99. 6 called upon the LORD, and he answered

99. 6 Then answeredst them, O LORD our God

102. 2 in the day... I call answer me speedily

108. 6 save (with) thy right hand, and answer

118. 5 the LORD answered me... in a large place

119. 42 So shall I have wherewith to answer him

138. 3 the day when I cried thou answeredst me

142. 1 in thy faithfulness answer me... in thy

Prov. 1. 28 they call upon me, but I will not answer

15. 28 heart of the righteous studieth to answer

18. 23 but the rich answereth roughly

26. 4 Answer not a fool according to his folly

26. 5 Answer a fool according to his folly

Ecc. 10. 19 but money answereth all

Isa. 14. 32 What shall (one) then answer the messen.

21. 9 he answered and said, Babylon is fallen

30. 19 when he shall hear it, he will answer

36. 21 they held their peace, and answered him

36. 21 commandment was, saying, Answer him

46. 7 shall cry unto him, yet can he not answer

50. 2 when I called, (was there) none to answer?

58. 9 thou call, and the LORD shall answer

65. 12 when I called, ye did not answer; when

65. 24 before they call, I will answer; and while

66. 4 because when I called, none did answer

Jer. 7. 13 and I called you, but ye answered not

7. 27 also call... but they will not answer thee

11. 5 Then answered I, and said, So be it, O

23. 35 What hath the LORD answered? and

23. 37 What hath the LORD answered thee?

33. 3 Call unto me, and I will answer thee

35. 17 have called... but they have not answered

42. 4 whatsoever thing the LORD shall answer

44. 15 all the people... answered Jeremiah, saying

Joel 2. 19 LORD will answer and say unto his people

Amos 7. 14 Then answered Amos, and said to Amaz.

Mic. 6. 5 Balaam the son of Beor answered him

Hab. 2. 11 beam out of the timber shall answer it

Hag. 2. 12 And the priests answered and said

8. To turn back, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.

2 Ch. 10. 16 the people answered the king, saying
Neh. 6. 4 I answered them after the same manner
Esth. 4. 13 Mordecai commanded to answer Esther
Job 13. 22 or let me speak, and answer thou me
31. 14 when he visiteth, what shall I answer
32. 14 neither will I answer him with your
33. 32 If thou hast any thing to say, answer me
Prov. 22. 21 that thou mightest answer the words of

9. To turn back (a word), דָּבַר שׁוּב *shub*, 5.

2 Sa. 3. 11 he could not answer Abner a word again
1 Ki. 12. 6 How do ye advise that I may answer this
12. 9 What counsel give ye that we may answer
12. 16 the people answered the king, saying
Neh. 2. 20 Then answered I them, and said unto
Job 33. 5 If thou canst answer me, set... in order
35. 4 I will answer thee, and thy companions
40. 4 I am vile; what shall I answer thee?
Prov. 18. 13 He that answereth a matter before he
24. 26 shall kiss... that giveth a right answer
27. 11 that I may answer him that reproacheth
Isa. 41. 28 that, when I asked of them, could answer a
Hab. 2. 1 what I shall answer when I am reproved

10. To turn back, חָזַב *chazab*, 5.

Ezra 5. 5 they returned answer by letter concerning
Dan. 2. 14 Daniel answered with counsel and wisdom
3. 16 we (are) not careful to answer thee in

11. To answer, ἀποκρίνομαι *apokrinomai*.

Matt. 3. 15 Jesus answering said unto him, Suffer
4. 4 he answered and said, It is written, Man
8. 8 The centurion answered and said, Lord
11. 4 Jesus answered and said unto them, Go
11. 25 At that time Jesus answered and said, I
12. 38 the Pharisees answered, saying, Master
12. 39 he answered and said unto them, An evil
12. 48 he answered and said unto him that
13. 11 He answered and said unto them, Because
13. 37 He answered and said unto them, He
14. 28 Peter answered him and said, Lord, if it
15. 3 he answered and said unto them, Why
15. 13 he answered and said, Every plant, which
15. 15 Then answered Peter and said unto him
15. 23 But he answered her not a word. And
15. 24 he answered and said, I am not sent but
15. 26 he answered and said, It is not meet to
15. 28 Then Jesus answered and said unto her
16. 2 He answered and said unto them, When
16. 16 Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art
16. 17 Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed
17. 4 Then answered Peter, and said unto
17. 11 Jesus answered and said unto them
17. 17 Jesus answered and said, O faithless and
19. 4 he answered and said unto them, Have
20. 17 Then answered Peter and said unto him
20. 13 But he answered one of them, and said
20. 22 Jesus answered and said, Ye know not
21. 21 Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily
21. 24 And Jesus answered and said unto them
21. 27 they answered Jesus, and said, We cannot
21. 29 He answered and said, I will not: but
21. 30 he answered and said, I (go,) sir: and
22. 1 Jesus answered and spake unto them
22. 29 Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye
24. 46 no man was able to answer him a word
24. 4 Jesus answered and said unto them
25. 9 the wise answered, saying, (Not so,) lest
25. 12 he answered and said, Verily I say unto
25. 26 His lord answered and said unto him
25. 37 Then shall the righteous answer him
25. 40 the King shall answer and say unto them
25. 44 Then shall they also answer him, saying
25. 45 Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily
26. 23 he answered and said, He that dipeth
26. 25 Judas, which betrayed him, answered
26. 33 Peter answered and said unto him
26. 62 high priest arose, and said... Answerest
26. 63 the high priest [answered and] said unto
26. 66 They answered and said, He is guilty of
27. 12 when he was accused, he answered
27. 14 And he answered him to never a word
27. 21 The governor answered and said unto
27. 25 Then answered all the people, and said
28. 5 the angel answered and said unto the
Mark 3. 33 he answered them, saying, Who is my
9. 9 [answered], saying, My name (is) Legion
6. 37 He answered and said unto them, Give
6. 43 He [answered and] said unto them, Well
7. 28 she answered and said unto him, Yes
8. 4 his disciples answered him, From whence
8. 28 [they answered,] John the Baptist: but
8. 29 Peter answered and said unto him
9. 5 Peter answered and said to Jesus, Master
9. 12 he answered and told them, Elias verily
9. 17 one of the multitude answered and said
9. 19 He answered him, and said, O faithless
9. 38 John [answered] him, saying, Master, we
10. 3 he answered and said unto them, What
10. 5 Jesus [answered and] said unto them, For
10. 20 he answered and said unto them, Master
10. 24 Jesus answered again, and said unto
10. 29 Jesus [answered and] said, Verily I say
10. 51 Jesus answered and said unto him, What
11. 14 Jesus answered and said unto it, No
11. 22 Jesus [answering] said unto them, Have
11. 29 Jesus [answered and] said unto them
11. 29 I will also ask... one question, and answer
11. 30 The baptism... from heaven, answer
11. 33 they answered and said unto Jesus, We
11. 33 Jesus [answering] said unto them
12. 17 Jesus [answering] said unto them, Render

Mark 12. 24 Jesus [answering] said unto them, Do ye
12. 28 perceiving that he had answered them
12. 29 Jesus answered him, The first of all the
12. 34 when Jesus saw that he answered discre.
12. 35 Jesus answered and said, while he taught
13. 2 Jesus [answering] said unto him, Seest
13. 5 Jesus [answering] them began to say
14. 20 he [answered and] said unto them... one of
14. 40 neither wist they what to answer him
14. 48 Jesus answered and said unto them, Are
14. 60 asked Jesus, saying, Answerest thou
14. 61 he held his peace, and answered nothing
15. 2 he answering said unto him, Thou sayest
15. 4 Pilate asked him again, saying, Answerest
15. 5 Jesus yet answered nothing; so that
15. 9 Pilate answered them, saying, Will ye
15. 12 Pilate answered and said again unto

Luke 1. 19 the angel answering said unto him, I
1. 35 the angel answered and said unto her
1. 60 his mother answered and said, Not (so)
3. 11 He answereth and saith unto them, He
3. 16 John answered, saying unto (them) all, I
4. 4 Jesus answered him, saying, It is written
4. 8 Jesus answered and said unto him, Get
4. 12 Jesus, answering said unto him, It is
5. 5 Simon answering said unto him, Master
5. 22 But when Jesus perceived... [answering]
5. 31 Jesus answering said unto them, They
6. 3 Jesus answering them said, Have ye not
7. 22 Jesus answering said unto them, Go
7. 40 Jesus answering said unto him, Simon
7. 43 Simon answered and said, I suppose
8. 21 he answered and said unto them, My
8. 50 when Jesus heard (it), he answered him
9. 19 They answering said, John the Baptist
9. 20 Peter answering said, The Christ of
9. 41 Jesus answering said, O faithless and
9. 49 John answered and said, Master, we saw
10. 27 he answering said, Thou shalt love the
10. 28 he said unto him, Thou hast answered
10. 41 Jesus answered and said unto her, Martha
11. 7 he from within shall answer and say
11. 45 Then answered one of the lawyers, and
12. 2 Jesus answering said unto them, Suppose
13. 8 he answering said unto him, Lord, let
13. 14 the ruler of the synagogue answered
13. 15 The Lord then answered him, and said
13. 25 he shall answer and say unto you, I
14. 3 Jesus answering spake unto the lawyers
14. 5 And [answered] them, saying, Which of
15. 29 he answering said to (his) father, Lo
17. 17 Jesus answering said, Were there not ten
17. 20 he answered them and said, The kingdom
17. 37 they answered and said unto him, Where
19. 40 he answered and said unto them, I tell
20. 3 he answered and said unto them, I will
20. 7 they answered, that they could not tell
20. 24 They answered and said, Cesar's
20. 34 Jesus [answering] said unto them, The
20. 39 certain of the scribes answering said
22. 51 Jesus answered and said, Suffer ye thus
22. 68 If I also ask (you), ye will not answer me
23. 3 he answered him and said, Thou sayest
23. 9 words; but he answered him nothing
23. 40 the other answering rebuked him
24. 18 Cleopas, answering said unto him, Art
John 1. 21 Art thou that prophet? And he answered
1. 26 John answered them, saying, I baptize
1. 48 Jesus answered and said unto him, Before
1. 49 Nathanael answered and said unto him
1. 50 Jesus answered and said unto him
2. 18 Then answered the Jews and said unto
2. 19 Jesus answered and said unto them
3. 3 Jesus answered and said unto him
3. 5 Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto
3. 9 Nicodemus answered and said unto him
3. 10 Jesus answered and said unto him, Art
3. 27 John answered and said, A man can
4. 10 Jesus answered and said unto her, If
4. 13 Jesus answered and said unto her
4. 17 The woman answered and said, I have
5. 7 The impotent man answered him, Sir, I
5. 11 He answered them, He that made me
5. 17 Jesus answered them, My Father worketh
5. 19 Then answered Jesus and said unto them
6. 7 Philip answered him, Two hundred
6. 26 Jesus answered them and said, Verily
6. 29 Jesus answered and said unto them, This
6. 43 Jesus therefore answered and said unto
6. 68 Simon Peter answered him, Lord, to
6. 70 Jesus answered them, Have not I chosen
7. 16 Jesus answered them, and said, My
7. 20 The people answered and said, Thou
7. 21 Jesus answered and said unto them, I
7. 46 The officers answered, Never man spake
7. 47 Then answered them the Pharisees, Are
7. 52 They answered and said unto him, Art
8. 14 Jesus answered... said unto them, Though
8. 19 Jesus answered, Ye neither know me
8. 33 They answered him, We be Abraham's
8. 34 Jesus answered them, Verily, verily, I
8. 39 They answered... said unto him, Abraham
8. 48 Then answered the Jews, and said unto
8. 49 Jesus answered, I have not a devil; but
8. 54 Jesus answered, If I honour myself, my
9. 3 Jesus answered, Neither hath this man
9. 11 He answered and said, a man that is
9. 20 His parents answered them and said, We
9. 25 He answered and said, Whether he be a
9. 27 He answered them, I have told you already
9. 30 The man answered and said unto him
9. 34 They answered and said unto him, Thou

John 9. 36 He answered and said, Who is he, Lord
10. 25 Jesus answered them, I told you, and ye
10. 32 Jesus answered them, Many good works
10. 33 The Jews answered him, saying, For a
10. 34 Jesus answered them, Is it not written
11. 9 Jesus answered, Are there not twelve
12. 23 Jesus answered them, saying, The hour
12. 30 Jesus answered and said, This voice came
12. 34 The people answered him, We have heard
13. 7 Jesus answered and said unto him, What
13. 8 Jesus answered him, If I wash thee not
13. 26 Jesus answered, He it is, to whom I shall
13. 36 Jesus answered him, Whither I go, thou
13. 38 Jesus answered him, Wilt thou lay down
13. 39 Jesus answered and said unto him, If a
16. 31 Jesus answered them, Do ye now believe?
18. 5 They answered him, Jesus of Nazareth
18. 8 Jesus answered, I have told you that I
18. 20 Jesus answered him, I spake openly to
18. 22 Answerest thou the high priest so?
18. 23 Jesus answered him, If I have spoken
18. 30 They answered and said unto him, If he
18. 34 Jesus answered him, Sayest thou this
18. 35 Pilate answered, Am I a Jew? Thine own
18. 36 Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of
18. 37 Jesus answered, Thou sayest that I am a
19. 7 The Jews answered him, We have a law
19. 11 Jesus answered, Thou couldest have no
19. 15 The chief priests answered, We have no
20. 22 Pilate answered, What I have written I
20. 28 Thomas answered and said unto him
21. 5 have ye any meat? They answered him
Acts 3. 12 when Peter saw (it), he answered unto
4. 19 Peter and John answered and said
5. 8 Peter answered unto her, Tell me
5. 29 Peter and the (other) apostles answered
8. 24 Then answered Simon, and said, Pray ye
8. 34 the eunuch answered Philip, and said
8. 37 [he answered and said, I believe that]
9. 13 Ananias answered, Lord, I have heard
10. 46 Then answered Peter, Can any man
11. 9 the voice answered me again from heaven
11. 13 James answered, saying, Men... brethren
19. 15 And the evil spirit answered and said
21. 13 Paul answered, What mean ye to weep
22. 8 I answered, Who art thou, Lord? And
22. 28 the chief captain answered, With a great
24. 10 Paul... answered, Forasmuch as I know
24. 25 Felix trembled, and answered, Go thy
25. 4 Festus answered, that Paul should be
25. 9 Festus... answered Paul, and said, Wilt
25. 12 Festus... answered, Hast thou appealed
25. 16 To whom I answered, It is not the
Col. 4. 6 that ye may know how ye ought to answer
Rev. 7. 13 one of the elders answered, saying unto

12. To speak off, ἀπολογέομαι *apologomai*.

Luke 12. 11 what thing ye shall answer, or what ye
21. 14 meditate before what ye shall answer
Acts 24. 10 I do the more cheerfully answer for

13. To speak, say, ἔπω, εἶπον ἐγώ, εἶπον.

Luke 20. 3 answer me: The baptism of John, was it
14. To take up, ὑπολαμβάνω *hypolambanō*,
Luke 10. 30 Jesus answering said, A certain (man)

ANSWER again, to —

1. To turn back a word, שׁוּב דָּבַר *shub davar*, 5.
1 Sa. 17. 30 the people answered him again after the
2. To answer in return, ἀνταποκρίνομαι.
Luke 14. 6 they could not answer him again to
3. To speak in return, ἀντιλέγω *antilegō*.
Titus 2. 9 servants... obedient... not answering again

ANSWER for one's self, to —

To speak off for himself, ἀπολογέομαι *apologemai*.
Acts 25. 8 While he answered for himself, Neither
26. 1 Paul stretched forth... answered for him,
26. 2 because I shall answer for myself this

ANSWER for one's self —

A speaking off for oneself, ἀπολογία *apologia*.
Acts 25. 16 and have license to answer for himself

ANSWER of God —

A divine oracle, χρηματισμός *chrēmatismos*.
Rom 11. 4 what saith the answer of God unto

ANSWER, to give —

To answer, ἀνῶ ἀναή.
Gen. 41. 16 God shall give Pharaoh an answer of
Job 49. 16 my servant, and he gave (me) no answer
35. 12 There they cry, but none giveth answer
Song 5. 6 I called him, but he gave me no answer
Jer. 44. 20 people which had given him (that) answer

ANSWER, to make or cause to —

1. To answer, ἀνῶ ἀναή.
Deut. 20. 11 it shall be, if it make thee answer of peace
Job 20. 3 the spirit... causeth me to answer
2. To cause to turn back, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.
Job 20. 2 do my thoughts cause me to answer

ANSWER, to —

To be in the same line, συστοιχέω *sustoicheō*.
Gal. 4. 25 answereth to Jerusalem which now is

ANSWERABLE to —

Companionship, ἀνῶ ἑταίρα.
Exod 38. 18 hanging... answerable to the hangings of

ANSWERED, to be—

To be answered, *אָן אַנאָה*, 2.

2 Ch. 7. 22 It shall be answered, Because they
Job 11. 2 not the multitude of words be answered?

ANT—

Ant. *אַנְטִי־נֶמֶלֶה*.

Prov. 6. 6 Go to the ant, thou sluggard; consider
30. 25 The ants (are) a people not strong

ANTI-CHRIST—

An opponent of Christ, *Ἀντίχριστος antichristos*.

1 Jo. 2. 18 antichrist shall come... are there many a.
2. 22 He is antichrist, that denieth the Father
4. 3 this is that (spirit) of antichrist, whereof
2 Jo. 7 This is a deceiver and an antichrist

AN-TI'-OCH, Ἀντιόχεια. Meaning uncertain.

1. Antioch was founded by Seleucus Nicator, B.C. 300, who named it after his father. It remained the capital of the dynasty till Syria was conquered by Pompey, and made a Roman province, B.C. 64. Christianity was planted in Antioch by Paul and Barnabas, and here the disciples were first called Christians, A.D. 42 (Acts 11. 26). This city, long known as "the Queen of the East," was captured by the Persian king Nushirvan, or Chosroes, A.D. 540. Chosroes II. wrested it from the empire in 611. Heraclius expelled the Persians, but it fell into the power of the Saracens in 638, and they degraded it to the rank of a provincial town. Nicephorus Phocas recovered it in 965; it was betrayed to the Turks in 1034. The crusaders laid siege to it in 1097, and captured it 1098. The citadel held out, but the Saracens, who made an effort to regain the prize, were defeated in a great battle under the walls of Antioch, 1098; and Antioch became the capital of a Christian principality. Bibars, sultan of Egypt, captured it, destroyed its churches, and completely ruined it, 1268. It was annexed to the Ottoman empire in 1516. Ibm Pasharali seized it in 1832, but it was afterwards restored to the Porte. Antioch has frequently suffered from earthquakes; the most disastrous occurred A.D. 115, 349, 394, 396, 458, 526, and 588. Antioch was a patriarchate third after Rome and Alexandria. Thirty-one councils were held at Antioch, the first in 252, and the last in 1141.

Acts 6. 5 They chose... Nicolas a proselyte of A.
11. 19 were scattered... travelled as far as A.
11. 20 when they were come to A., spake unto
11. 22 Barnabas, that he should go as far as A.
11. 26 had found him, he brought him unto A.
11. 26 disciples... called Christians first in A.
11. 27 in these days came prophets... unto A.
13. 1 there were in the church that was at A.
14. 26 And thence sailed to A., from whence
15. 22 chosen men of their own company to A.
15. 23 brethren which are of the Gentiles in A.
15. 30 when they were dismissed, they came to A.
15. 35 Paul also and Barnabas continued in A.
18. 22 saluted the church, he went down to A.

Gal. 2. 11 when Peter was come to A., I withstood
2. A city in Pisidia, Asia Minor, W. of Iconium, now called *Galahatch*. Like the Syrian Antioch, this city was founded by Seleucus Nicator. Under the Romans it was called *Cesarea*.

Acts 13. 14 when they departed... they came to A.
14. 19 And there came thither... Jews from A.
14. 21 preached... they returned again... to A.
2 Ti. 3. 11 afflictions, which came unto me at A.

AN-TI'-PAS, Ἀντίπας.

A martyr in Pergamos. The name is an abbreviation of *Antipater*.

Rev. 2. 13 even in those days wherein A. (was) my
AN-TI-PA'-TRIS, Ἀντιπατρίς belonging to *Antipater*.
A city of Palestine, not far from the Mediterranean, now called *Kejr-Saba*. Josephus says that the old name was *Καβαροσάβα* or *Ναβαροζάβα*, and that Herod when he rebuilt the city called it *Antipatris*, in honour of his father Antipater.

Acts 23. 31 took Paul, and brought (him)... to A.

ANTIQUITY—

Former state, *קְדִמָּה kadmah*.

Isa. 23. 7 whose antiquity (is) of ancient days? her

AN-TO-THI'-JAH, אַנְטוֹתִי־יָהּ answers of Jah.

Son of Shashak, a Benjamite, B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 24 And Hananiah, and Eliam, and A.

AN-TO-THITE, אַנְטוֹתִי־יָהּ belonging to Anathoth.

It is sometimes written Anethothite.

1 Ch. 11. 28 [men of the armies]... Abiezer the A.

12. 3 Berachah, and Jehu the A.

A'-NUB, אֲנוּב strong or high.

A descendant of Judah through Caleb, son of Hur, B.C. 1430.

1 Ch. 4. 8 And Coz hegat A., and Zobedah, and

ANVIL—

Step, stroke *מַעֲכָה paam*.

Isa. 41. 7 (with) the hammer him that smote the anvil

ANY—

1. One, *אֶחָד echad*.

Lev. 4. 2 If a soul shall sin... againsts. any of
4. 13 have done... any of the commandments
4. 22 When a ruler hath... done... any of the
4. 27 he doeth... any of the commandments
4. 27 he doeth... any of the commandments
5. 17 if a soul sin, and commit any of these
6. 3 in any of all these that a man doeth

Num 15. 27 if any soul sin through ignorance, then
36. 3 if they be married to any of the sons of
Deut 16. 5 within any of thy gates, which the LORD
17. 2 If there be found among you, within any
18. 6 if a Levite come from any of thy gates
28. 55 So that he will not give to any of them
2 Sa. 2. 1 Shall I go into any of the cities of
7. 7 spake I a word with any of the tribes of
1 Ch. 17. 6 spake I a word to any of the judges of
Eze. 16. 5 None eye pitied thee, to do any of these

2. A man, individual, אִישׁ ish.

Exod 10. 23 They saw not one another, neither rose any
Lev. 21. 9 the daughter of any priest, if she profane
Judg 20. 8 We will not any... neither will we any
21. 1 Thershall not any of us give his daughter
1 Sa. 30. 2 they slew not any, either great or small
2 Sa. 9. 3 (Is) there not yet any of the house of Saul
1 Ki. 13. 13 there shall not be any among the kings
5. 6 not among us any that can skill to
2 Ki. 4. 29 if any (salute thee), answer him not again
10. 5 we will not make any king: do thou
10. 14 took them alive... neither left he any of
10. 24 (If) any of the men whom I have brought
18. 33 Hath any of the gods of the nations
Isa. 36. 18 Hath any of the gods of the nations
Jer. 23. 24 Can any hide himself in secret places
Eze. 7. 13 neither shall any strengthen himself
18. 7 hath not oppressed any... hath restored
16. 16 Neither hath oppressed any, hath not
46. 16 If the prince give a gift unto any of his
Zech 13. 3 to pass, (that) when any shall yet prophesy
3. All, any, *כָּל kol*.

Deut. 4. 23 a graven image, (or) the likeness of any
Ezra 7. 24 touching any of the priests and Levites
Dan. 2. 10 asked such things at any magician, or
2. 30 is not revealed to me... more than any
3. 28 that they might not serve nor worship any
6. 4 neither was there any error or fault found
6. 5 We shall not find any occasion against
6. 12 that shall ask... of any God or man within
4. Who? whom? *מִי mi*.

Gen. 19. 12 Hast thou here any besides? son in law

5. Social, person, אִישׁ נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.

Lev. 2. 1 when any will offer a meat offering
24. 17 he that killeth any man shall surely be
Num 19. 11 toucheth the dead body of any man shall
Deut 24. 7 If a man be found stealing any of his
6. One, *אֶחָד echad*.

Acts 4. 32 neither said any... that ought of the things

7. Not, אֵין ein.

Luke 20. 27 Sadducees, which deny that there is any

8. Not one, no one, אֵין אֶחָד echad.

Acts 25. 17 without any delay on the morrow I sat
2 Th. 2. 3 Let no man deceive you by any means
1 Pe. 3. 6 and are not afraid with any amazement
9. Has any one? *הֲיָחִי מֵאִישׁ hachy machy m'ish*.

John 7. 48 Have any of the rulers or of the Pharisees

10. Any thing, מִי מָה mi mah ti.

John 21. 5 Jesus saith... have ye any meat?

11. Not even one, אֵין אֶחָד echad.

Mark 5. 4 broken... neither could any (man) tame
16. 8 neither said they anything to any (man)
Luke 8. 43 neither could be healed of any
9. 36 and told no man in those days any of
20. 40 after that they durst not ask him any
Acts 4. 12 [Neither is there salvation in any other]

12. All, any, every, כָּל pas.

Matt 18. 19 as touching anything that they shall
2 Co. 1. 4 comfort them which are in any trouble
Heb. 4. 12 and sharper than any two-edged sword
Rev. 7. 1 not blow... on the sea, nor on [any] tree
7. 16 hunger no more, neither thirst any more
9. 4 neither any green thing, neither any tree

13. Any one, any, אֵין אֶחָד echad.

Mark 8. 26 nor tell (it) to any in the town
11. 25 forgive, if ye have ought against any
16. 18 [and if they drink any deadly thing]
Luke 24. 41 he said... Have ye here any meat? 11. 11.
John 1. 46 Can there any good thing come out of
25. 2 needed not that any should testify 7. 43.
Acts 4. 34 Neither was there any among them that
9. 2 if he found any of this way, whether they
25. 16 the manner of the Romans to deliver any
26. 42 lest any of them should swim out, and
28. 21 neither any of the brethren... spake any
Rom. 8. 39 height, nor depth, nor any other creature
9. 11 neither having done any good or evil
15. 18 I will not dare to speak of any of

1 Co. 1. 15 Lest any should say that I had baptized

6. 1 Dare any of you, having a matter against
6. 12 not be brought under the power of any
7. 18 Is any man called being circumcised?
2 Co. 11. 21 Did I make a gain of you by any of them
12. 17 having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing
Eph. 5. 27 not in any honour to the satisfying of
Col. 2. 13 if any man have a quarrel against any
1 Th. 2. 9 we would not be chargeable unto any
5. 15 none render evil for evil unto any

2 Th. 3. 8 Neither did we eat any man's bread

Heb. 3. 12 Take heed, lest there be in any of you
3. 13 lest any of you be hardened through the
4. 1 lest, a promise being left... any of you
12. 15 Looking diligently lest any man fail of
12. 16 Lest there (be) any fornicator, or profane
Jas. 5. 12 swear not... neither by any other oath

Jas. 5. 13 Is any among you afflicted?... Is any merry?

5. 14 Is any sick among you? let him call for

5. 19 Brethren, if any of you do err from the

2 Pe. 3. 9 not willing that any should perish, but

[See also Kin, longer, means, more, never, nor,

not, thing, time, whether, which, wise without.]

ANY at all—

1. Pleasure, *שִׂמְחָה chaphets*.

Eze. 18. 23 Have I any pleasure at all that the

2. To be able, אָבִיל yakol

Num 22. 38 have I now any power at all to say any

ANY case, in—

To bring back, *שׁוּב shub*, 5.

Deut 22. 1 thou shalt in any case bring them again

24. 13 In any case thou shalt deliver him the

ANY further—

Yet, further, *עוֹד eti*.

Mark 5. 35 why troublest thou the Master any further

14. 63 What need we any further witnesses?

Luke 22. 71 What need we any further witness?

ANY longer—

1. Yet, further, *עוֹד eti*.

Rom 6. 2 How shall we... live any longer therein?

2. No further, אֵין עוֹד ein eti.

Acts 25. 24 that he ought not to live any longer

ANY man, man's, (not)—

1. A man, individual, אִישׁ ish.

Gen. 24. 16 (was) very fair... neither had any man

Exod 34. 3 neither let any man be seen throughout

34. 24 neither shall any man desire thy land

Lev. 15. 8 the priest that offereth any man's burnt

15. 2 When any man hath a running issue

15. 16 if any man's seed of copulation go out

15. 24 if any man lie with her at all

Num. 5. 10 whatsoever any man giveth the priest

5. 12 If any man's wife go aside, and commit a

9. 10 If any man of you or of your posterity

21. 9 if a serpent had bitten any man, when

Deut 19. 11 if any man hate his neighbour, and lie in

19. 16 If a false witness rise up against any man

22. 13 If any man take a wife, and go in unto

23. 10 if there be among you any man, that is

Josh. 1. 5 There shall not any man be able to stand

2. 11 remain any more courage in any man

Judg. 4. 20 when any man doth come and enquire of

1 Sa. 2. 13 when any man offered sacrifice, the

2. 16 if any man said unto him, Let them not

12. 4 hast thou taken ought of any man's hand

2 Sa. 15. 2 it was (so), that when any man that had

15. 5 it was (so), that when any man came nigh

19. 22 shall there any man be put to death this

21. 4 neither for us shalt thou kill any man

2 Ki. 4. 29 if thou meet any man, salute him not

2. Whoso, אִישׁ mi.

Exod 24. 14 if any man have any matters to do, let

3. Each one, אֶחָד echad.

Eph. 6. 8 that whatsoever good thing any man

4. Not one, no one, אֵין אֶחָד echad.

Mark 1. 44 See thou say nothing to any man

Acts 10. 28 that I should not call any man common

5. Not any thing, nothing, אֵין מָה ein mah.

John 4. 33 Hath any man brought him (ought) to

6. Not even one, אֵין אֶחָד echad.

Matt 22. 16 neither carest thou for any... for thou

Mark 16. 8 said they any thing to any... for they were

John 8. 33 and were never in bondage to any man

18. 31 It is not lawful for us to put any man to

Jas. 1. 13 neither tempteth he any man: but every

7. Any, any one, אֵין אֶחָד echad.

Matt 11. 27 neither knoweth any man the Father

12. 19 neither shall any man hear his voice in

27. 3 if any... say ought unto you, ye shall

22. 46 neither durst any... from that day forth

24. 23 if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here

Mark 9. 30 he would not that any man should know

11. 3 if any man say unto you, Why do ye

11. 16 would not suffer that any man should

13. 5 Take heed lest any... deceive you

21. 21 then if any man shall say to you, Lo

Luke 14. 8 When thou art bidden of any (man) to a

19. 8 if I have taken any thing from any man

19. 31 if any man ask you, Why do ye loose

20. 28 if any man's brother die, having a wife

John 4. 33 Hath any man brought him (ought) to eat?

6. 46 Not that any man hath seen the Father

6. 51 if any man eat of this bread, he shall

7. 17 if any man will do his will, he shall

7. 37 if any man thirst, let him come unto me

9. 22 that if any man did confess that he was me

9. 31 if any man be a worshipper of God, and

9. 32 that any man open the eyes of one that

10. 9 I am the door: by me if any man do

10. 28 neither shall any... pluck them out of

11. 9 If any man walk in the day, he stumbleth

11. 57 that, if any man knew where he serve

12. 47 if any man serve me... if any man serve

12. 47 if any man hear my words, and believe

16. 30 and needest not that any man should

Acts 10. 40 Can any man forbid water, that these

19. 38 if Demetrius... have a matter against any

24. 12 neither found me... disputing with any

Rom. 8. 9 Now if any man have not the Spirit of

1 Co. 5. 11 if any man that is called a brother be a

7. 18 Is any man called being circumcised? let

1 Co. 8. 10 For if any man see thee which hast
9. 15 tian that any man should make any
10. 28 if any man say unto . . . tongue . . . by two
14. 27 If any man speak in an . . . tongue . . . by two
2 Co. 12. 6 lest any man should think of me above
Eph. 2. 9 Not of works, lest any man should boast
Col. 2. 4 this I say, lest any man should beguile
2. 8 Beware lest any man spoil you
3. 13 if any man have a quarrel against any
3 Th. 3. 8 Neither did we eat any man's bread, for
Heb. 4. 11 lest any man fall after the same example
12. 15 lest any man fail of the grace of God
1 Jo. 2. 1 if any man sin, we have an advocate with
2. 15 if any man love the world, the love of
2. 27 ye need not that any man teach you; but
5. 16 if any man see his brother sin a sin . . . not
Rev. 3. 20 if any man hear my voice, and open the
22. 18 if any man shall add unto these things
22. 19 if any man shall take away from the
[See also If, by, lest, neither, not.]

ANY manner —

Any, כל, kol.

Exod. 22. 9 for any manner of lost thing which
Lev. 7. 27 soul . . . that eateth any manner of blood
Deut. 27. 21 he that lieth with any manner of beast

ANY marks —

Writing, כתובות, *kethoboth*.

Lev. 19. 28 nor print any marks upon you: I (am)

ANY more —

1. To add, יסף, *yasaph*.

Deut. 5. 25 hear the voice of the LORD . . . any more

2. To add, יסף, *yasaph*, 5.

Exod. 8. 29 not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more

11. 6 nor shall be like it any more

Josh. 7. 12 neither will I be with you any more

2 Sa. 7. 10 neither shall . . . afflict thee any more

14. 10 he shall not touch thee any more

2 Ki. 21. 8 Neither will I make . . . Israel . . . any more

1 Ch. 17. 9 children of wickedness waste . . . any more

2 Ch. 33. 8 Neither will I any more remove the foot

Jer. 31. 12 they shall not sorrow any more at all

Joel 2. 2 neither shall be any more after it

3. Still, yet, again, עוד, *od*.

Gen. 8. 12 returned not again unto him any more

4. (For an) indefinite time, עולם, *olam*.

Eze. 27. 36 and never (shalt be) any more

28. 19 and never (shalt) thou (be) any more

5. Yet, further, עתה, *eti*.

Luke 20. 35 Neither can they die any more: for they

Rev. 7. 16 neither thirst any more; neither shall

12. 8 neither was their place found any more

18. 22 no craftsman . . . shall be found any more

21. 4 neither shall there be any more pain, for

6. No more, μηκέτι, *mēketi*.

Rom. 14. 13 let us not . . . judge one another any more

7. No further, οὐκέτι, *ouketi*.

Matt. 22. 46 from that day forth ask him any more

Mark 9. 8 they saw no man any more, save Jesus

Luke 22. 16 I will not [any more] eat thereof, until

Rev. 18. 11 no man buyeth . . . merchandise any more

ANY of their's —

Them, הֵם, *ham*.

Eze. 7. 11 their multitude, nor of any of their's

ANY one —

All, any, every, πᾶς, *pas*.

Matt. 13. 19 When any one heareth the word of the

ANY person —

Soul, person, נפש, *nephesh*.

Num. 31. 19 whosoever hath killed any person, and

35. 11 which killeth any person at unawares

35. 15 everyone that killeth any person unawares

35. 30 Whoso killeth any person, the murderer

35. 30 one . . . shall not testify against any person

ANY such —

Matter, word, דבר, *dabar*.

Deut. 13. 11 shall do no more any such wickedness

19. 20 henceforth commit no more any such

ANY thing —

1. One, אחד, *echad*.

Deut. 6. 7 it shall be forgiven him for any thing

2. Word, thing, דבר, *dabar*.

Gen. 18. 14 Is any thing too hard for the LORD?

Num. 20. 19 I will only, without . . . any thing . . . go

3. What and what, מה, *meumah*.

Gen. 22. 12 neither do thou any thing unto him: for

30. 31 Thou shalt not give me any thing: if thou

39. 9 neither hath he kept back any thing from

39. 23 of the prison looked not at any thing

Num. 22. 38 have I . . . any power at all to say any thing?

Deut. 24. 10 thou dost lend thy brother any thing

1 Sa. 20. 26 Saul spake not any thing that day: for

20. 39 the lad knew not any thing; only Jonathan

21. 2 Let no man know any thing of the

25. 15 neither missed we any thing, as long as

2 Sa. 13. 2 thought it hard for him to do any thing

2 Ch. 9. 20 it was (not) any thing accounted of in

Ecl. 9. 5 the dead know not any thing, neither

Jon. 3. 7 neither . . . herd nor flock, taste any thing

4. Not one, no one, μηδείς, *mēdeis*.

Rom. 13. 8 Owe no man any thing, but to love one

2 Co. 6. 3 Giving no offence in any thing, that the

5. Not even one, οὐδείς, *oudeis*.

Mark 16. 8 neither said they any thing to any (man)

6. Any, anything, τίς τίς, *ti ti*.

Matt. 24. 17 Let him . . . come down to take any thing

Mark. 13. 13 came, if haply he might find any thing

13. 15 neither enter . . . to take any thing out of

Luke. 19. 8 if I have taken any thing from any man

22. 35 when I sent you . . . lacked ye any thing?

John. 7. 4 no man (that) doeth any thing in secret

14. 14 If ye shall ask any thing in my name

Acts 17. 25 as though he needed any thing, seeing

19. 39 if ye enquire any thing concerning other

25. 11 or have committed any thing worthy of

Rom. 14. 14 but to him that esteemeth any thing to

1 Co. 2. 2 For I determined not to know any thing

3. 7 neither is he that planteth any thing

8. 2 if any man think . . . he knoweth any thing

10. 19 [say I then? that the idol is any thing?]

10. 19 that which is offered . . . idols is any thing?

14. 35 if they will learn any thing, let them

2 Co. 7. 10 To whom ye forgive any thing, I (forgive)

3. 5 to think any thing as of ourselves; but

Gal. 5. 6 neither circumcision availeth any thing

6. 15; 1 Th. 1. 8; Jas. 1. 7; 1 Jo. 5. 14.

7. One, ἓν, *hen*, John 1. 3.8. All, πᾶς, *pas*, Acts 10. 14; Rev. 21. 27.

[See also Not, superfluous, sweat.]

ANY thing at all —

Any one, any thing, τίς τίς, *ti ti*.

Acts 25. 8 Cesar, have I offended any thing at all

ANY whither —

Whither, ἄνε, *aneh va-anah*.

1 Ki. 2. 36 and go not forth thence any whither

2. 42 walkest abroad any whither, that thou

ANY wise, in —

1. Only, רק, *ak*.

Psa. 37. 8 fret not thyself in any wise to do evil

2. Only, surely, רק, *raq*.

Josh. 6. 18 ye, in any wise keep . . . from the accursed

[See also Exod. 22. 23; Lev. 19. 11; 27. 19; Deut.

17. 15; 21. 23; 22. 7; Josh. 23. 12; 1 Sa. 6. 3; 1 Ki.

11. 21.]

APACE —

1. To go on, הלך, *halak*.

2 Sa. 18. 25 And he came apace, and drew near

2. Refuge, flight, בֵּנוֹת, *manos*.

Jer. 46. 5 and are fled apace, and look not back

APART —

1. Apart, נָדָד, *bad*.

Zech. 12. 12 the land shall mourn, every family apart

[This participle occurs eleven times in v. 12, 13, 14.]

2. By themselves, κατ' ἑαυτοὺς, *kat' idian*.

Matt. 14. 13 he departed . . . into a desert place apart

14. 23 went up into a mountain apart to pray

17. 1 bringeth . . . into an high mountain apart

17. 19 Then came the disciples to Jesus apart

20. 17 Jesus . . . took the twelve disciples apart in

Mark 6. 31 Come ye yourselves apart into a desert

9. 2 and leadeeth them up . . . apart by themselves

APART, to put or set —

Separation, נִדָּד, *niddah*.

Lev. 15. 19 she shall be put apart seven days

18. 19 as she is put apart for her uncleanness

Eze. 22. 10 that was set apart for pollution

APE —

Ape, marmoset, אֵיפ, *goph*.

1 Ki. 10. 22 silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks

2 Ch. 9. 21 silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks

A-PEL'-LES, Ἀπελλῆς.

A disciple at Rome, to whom Paul sends salutation

Rom. 16. 10 Salute A. approved in Christ

A-PHAR-SA'-CHITES, אֶפְרַסָּיִם, *Meaning uncertain*.

An unknown Assyrian tribe.

Ezra 5. 6 Tatnai . . . and his companions the A.

6. 6 Tatnai . . . and your companions the A.

A-PHAR-SATH'-CHITES, אֶפְרַסָּיִם.

Perhaps the same as the preceding.

Ezra 4. 9 Then . . . Rehum the chancellor, and . . . A.

A-PHAR'-SITES, אֶפְרַסָּיִם, *Meaning uncertain*.

Perhaps the same as the preceding.

Ezra 4. 9 Then . . . Rehum the chancellor, and . . . A.

A'-PHEK, פֶּזֶק, *fortress*.

1. A royal city of the Canaanites, taken by Joshua and

assigned to Issachar. Probably the same as the Ape-

kah of Josh. 15. 53.

Josh. 12. 18 [these are the kings]. The king of A.;

1 Sa. 4. 1 and the Philistines pitched in A.

29. 1 Philistines gathered . . . their armies to A.

2. A city E. of Cinneroth, where Benhadad was de-

feated by Ahab.

1 Ki. 20. 26 came to pass . . . Ben-hadad . . . went up to A

20. 30 But the rest fled to A., into the city

2 Ki. 13. 17 thou shalt smite the Syrians in A., till

2. With the article "the Apek," a place where the

Philistines encamped while the Israelites were at Eben-

ezer. This was N.W. and not far from Jerusalem.

1 Sa. 4. 1 and the Philistines pitched in A.

4. The scene of a battle wherein Saul was defeated and slain.

1 Sa. 29. 1 Philistines gathered . . . their armies to A.

A-PHE'-KAH, אֶפְרַסָּיִם, *fortress*.

A city in the hill-country of Judah, near Beth-tappuah.

Josh. 15. 53 And Janum, and Beth-tappuah, and A.

A-PHI'-AH, פִּזְעִי, *striving*.

One of Saul's ancestors, B.C. 1225.

1 Sa. 9. 1 Zeror, the son of Bechorath, the son of A

A'-PHIK, אֶפְרַסָּיִם אֶפְרַסָּיִם, *fortress*.

A city of Asher in the N. of Canaan. It is the Aphaka

on the river Adonis. The Canaanites kept possession of

this stronghold.

Josh. 13. 4 unto A., to the borders of the Amorites

19. 30 Umamah also, and A., and Rehob, twenty

Judg. 1. 31 did Asher drive out the inhabitants of A.

2 Ki. 13. 17 for thou shalt smite the Syrians in A.

APH'-RAH, אֶפְרַסָּיִם, *hamlet*.

A city in Benjamin, near Philistia. It is perhaps the

same as Ophrah, but this is uncertain, as all the towns

named in the context are in the low country, while

Ophrah would seem to be E. of Bethel.

Mic. 1. 10 in the house of A. roll thyself in the dust

APH'-SES, אֶפְרַסָּיִם, *the dispersed*.

A Levite chief of the 18th of the 24 courses in the

service of the temple, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 15 seventeenth to Hezir . . . eighteenth to A.

APIECE —

1. The one pillar, הָאֶמֶת הָאֶמֶת, *ha-amud ha-echad*.

1 Ki. 7. 15 pillars . . . of eighteen cubits high apiece

2. The spoon, כֶּסֶף, *hakkapok*.

Num. 7. 86 spoons . . . (weighing) ten (shekels) apiece

3. Up to, up by, apiece, אַדְוָה, *ana*.

Luke 9. 3 journey . . . neither have two coats [apiece]

John 2. 6 containing two or three firkins apiece

A-POL'-LO-NI'-A, Ἀπολλωνία, *place of Apollo*.

A city of Macedonia, in the district of Mygdonia, 28

miles from Amphipolis, and 35 from Thessalonica.

This city must not be confounded with the more cele-

brated Apollonia in Illyria.

Acts 17. 1 when they had passed through . . . and A.

A-POL'-LOS, Ἀπολλῶς, *a destroyer*.

An eloquent Jew from Alexandria, who came to Ephesus

during the absence of Paul (A.D. 54), and was there more

perfectly taught in Christian doctrine by Aquila and

Priscilla.

Acts 18. 24 a certain Jew named A. . . came to Ephesus

19. 1 And it came to pass, that, while A. was

10. 12 every one of you saith, I am of . . . A.

3. 4 and another, I (am) of A.; are ye not

3. 5 Who then is Paul, and who (is) A., but

3. 6 I have planted, A. watered; but God gave

3. 22 Whether Paul, or A., or Cephas, or the

4. 6 I have . . . transferred to myself and to A.

16. 12 As touching (our) brother A., I greatly

Titus 3. 13 Bring . . . and A. on their journey diligently

A-POL'-LY'-ON, Ἀπολλύων, *destruction, destroyer*.

The Greek translation of the Hebrew "Abaddon."

Rev. 9. 11 in the Greek tongue hath (his) name A.

APOSTLE —

One sent forth, ἀπόστολος, *apostolos*.

Matt. 10. 2 Now the names of the twelve apostles

Mark 6. 30 And the apostles gathered themselves

Luke 6. 13 chose twelve, whom . . . he named apostles

9. 10 the apostles, when they were returned

11. 49 I will send them prophets and apostles

17. 5 the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase

22. 14 he sat down, and the twelve apostles

24. 10 which told these things unto the apostle

Acts 1. 2 given commandments unto the apostles

1. 26 was numbered with the eleven apostles

2. 37 and said . . . to the rest of the apostles

2. 42 continued steadfastly in the apostles'

2. 42 many wonders . . . done by the apostles

2. 43 with great power gave the apostles

4. 33 laid . . . down at the apostles' feet: and

4. 35 Jesus, who by the apostles was surnamed

4. 37 sold . . . and laid (it) at the apostles' feet

5. 2 part, and laid (it) at the apostles' feet

5. 12 by the hands of the apostles were many

5. 18 laid their hands on the apostles, and put

5. 20 Peter and the . . . apostles answered and

- 1 Co. 1. 1 Paul, called, an apostle of Jesus Christ
 4. 9 God hath set forth us the apostles last
 9. 1 Am I not an apostle? am I not free?
 9. 2 If I be not an apostle unto others, yet
 9. 5 a wife, as well as other apostles, and
 12. 28 hath set some in the church, first apostles
 12. 29 (Are) all apostles? (are) all prophets?
 15. 7 seen of James; then of all the apostles
 9. 9 least... apostles... to be called an apostle
 2 Co. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the
 11. 5 not a whit behind the very chiefest apostle
 11. 13 transforming themselves into the apostles
 12. 11 am I behind the very chiefest apostles
 12. 12 the signs of an apostle were wrought
 Gal. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle, (not of men, neither by
 1. 17 Neither went... them which were apostles
 1. 19 other of the apostles saw I none, save
 Eph. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the
 2. 20 built upon the foundation of the apostles
 3. 5 now revealed unto his holy apostles and
 4. 11 gave some apostles; and some, prophets
 Col. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the
 1 Th. 2. 6 have been burdensome, as the apostles of
 1 Ti. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the
 2. 7 I am ordained a preacher, and an apostle
 2 Ti. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the
 1. 11 I am appointed a preacher, and an apostle
 Titus 1. 1 Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of
 Heb. 3. 1 holy brethren... consider the apostle and
 1 Pe. 1. 1 Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, to the
 2 Pe. 1. 1 Simon Peter, a servant and an apostle of
 3. 2 of the commandment of us the apostles
 Jude 1. 17 which were spoken before of the apostles
 Rev. 2. 2 tried them which say they are apostles, and
 18. 20 Rejoice... holy apostles and prophets; for
 21. 14 the names of the twelve apostles of the

APOSTLE, false —

False or lying apostle, ψευδαπόστολος.

- 2 Co. 11. 13 For such (are) false apostles, deceitful

APOSTLESHIP —

1. sending forth, ἀποστολή apostolē.

- Acts 1. 25 part of this ministry and apostleship
 Rom. 1. 5 we have received grace and apostleship
 1 Co. 9. 2 for the seal of mine apostleship are ye in
 Gal. 2. 8 to the apostleship of the circumcision

APOTHECARIES' ART, prepared by the —

Perfumes, μίρρα mirracath.

- 2 Ch. 16. 14 (spices) prepared by the apothecaries' art

APOTHECARY —

1. To mix, compound, perfume, ῥαγάχ ragach.

- Exod. 30. 25 compound after the art of the apothecary
 30. 35 confection after the art of the apothecary
 37. 29 according to the work of the apothecary
 Eccl. 10. 1 cause the ointment of the apothecary

2. Mixture, spices, ῥαγάχ ragach.

Neh. 3. 8 Hananiah... son of (one of) apothecaries

AP-PA'-IM, צִפְּאִים face, presence.

Son of Nadab, great-grandson of Jerahmeel, son of Hezron, B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 2. 30 And the sons of Nadab; Seled, and A.
 2. 31 And the sons of A.; Ishi. And the sons

APPAREL —

1. Garment, בגד beged.

- Judg. 17. 10 I will give thee... a suit of apparel, and
 1 Sa. 27. 9 took away the sheep... and the apparel
 2 Sa. 14. 2 put on now mourning apparel, and
 Zech. 14. 14 silver, and apparel, in great abundance

2. Clothing, לבוש lebus.

- 2 Sa. 1. 24 on ornaments of gold upon your apparel
 Esth. 6. 8 Let the royal apparel be brought which
 6. 9 let this apparel and horse be delivered to
 6. 10 Make haste... take the apparel and the
 6. 11 Then took Haman the apparel and the
 8. 15 Mordecai went out... in royal apparel of
 Isa. 63. 1 this... glorious in his apparel, travelling
 63. 2 Wherefore... red in thine apparel, and thy

3. Clothing, מלבוש malbus.

- 1 Ki. 10. 5 of his ministers, and their apparel
 2 Ch. 9. 4 of his ministers, and their apparel
 9. 4 his cup-bearers also, and their apparel
 Zeph. 1. 8 are clothed with strange apparel

4. Raiment, מלבוש simlah.

- 2 Sa. 12. 20 David arose... and changed his apparel
 Isa. 4. 1 We will... wear our own apparel

5. Robe, garment, ἐσθῆς esthēs.

- Acts 1. 10 two men stood by them in white apparel
 12. 21 Herod, arrayed in royal apparel, sat upon
 Jas. 2. 2 a man with a gold ring, in goodly apparel

6. Garment, ἱμάτιον himation.

1 Pe. 3. 3 or of putting on of apparel

7. Garment, ἱματισμός, himatismos.

Acts 20. 33 I have coveted no man's silver... or apparel

8. Long robe, καταστολή katastolē.

1 Ti. 2. 9 adorn themselves in modest apparel

APPAREL, changeable suits of —

Costly apparel, mantle, מלבוש machalathsoth.

Isa. 3. 22 changeable suits of apparel, and the

APPAREL in —

To be clothed, לבש labesh, 4.

Ezra 3. 10 they set the priests in their apparel with

APPAREL, rich —

Rich apparel, בְּרוֹמִים beromim.

Eze. 27. 24 work, and in chests of rich apparel

APPARELLED —

In apparel, ἐν ἱματισμῷ en himatismō.

Luke 7. 25 they which are gorgeously apparelled

APPARELLED, to be —

To be clothed, לבש labesh.

2 Sa. 13. 18 king's daughters... virgins apparelled

APPARENTLY —

(And) appearance, מַרְאֶה mareh.

Num. 12. 8 With him will I speak... even apparently

APPEAL to or unto, —

To call upon, ἐπικαλεῖσθαι epikaleomai.

Acts 25. 11 but if there be none... I appeal unto Cesar

25. 12 Hast thou appealed unto Cesar... unto

25. 21 when Paul had appealed to be reserved

25. 25 he himself hath appealed to Augustus

26. 32 if he had not appealed unto Cesar

28. 19 I was constrained to appeal unto Cesar

APPEAR, (things which do), to —

1. To reveal (itself), הִלֵּךְ galah.

Prov. 27. 25 hay appeareth, and the tender grass

2. To be revealed, uncovered, הִלֵּךְ galah, 2.

Gen. 35. 7 there God appeared unto him, when he

1 Sa. 2. 27 Did I plainly appear unto the house of

3. To lie down, be white, shine, הִלֵּךְ galash.

Song 4. 1 flock of goats... appear from mt. Gilead

6. 5 flock of goats... appear from Gilead

4. To go forth, יָצָא yatsa.

Neh. 4. 21 of the morning till the stars appeared

5. To turn or shew the face, front, הִנָּח panah.

Exod. 14. 27 when the morning appeared... the Egypt.

6. To open, פָּתַח patach, 3.

Song 7. 12 the tender grape appear... the pomegran.

7. To be seen, מַרְאֶה raah, 2.

Gen. 1. 9 let the dry (land) appear: and it was so
 12. 7 the LORD appeared unto Abram, and said
 12. 7 altar unto the LORD, who appeared unto
 17. 1 LORD appeared to Abram, and said unto
 18. 1 LORD appeared unto him in the plains of
 26. 2 the LORD appeared unto him, and said
 26. 24 LORD appeared unto him the same night
 35. 1 appeared unto thee when thou fleddest
 35. 9 God appeared unto Jacob again, when he
 48. 3 Jacob said... God Almighty appeared unto

Exod. 3. 2 LORD appeared unto him in a flame of

3. 16 LORD God of your fathers... appeared unto

4. 1 LORD hath not appeared unto thee

4. 5 God of Jacob, hath appeared unto thee

6. 3 I appeared unto Abraham... and unto J.

16. 10 glory of the LORD appeared in the cloud

23. 15 and none shall appear before me empty

23. 17 thy males shall appear before me LORD

34. 20 And none shall appear before me empty

34. 23 shall all your men children appear

34. 24 thou shalt go up to appear before the

Lev. 9. 4 to-day the LORD will appear unto you

9. 6 the glory of the LORD shall appear unto

9. 23 the glory of the LORD appeared unto all

13. 14 when raw flesh appeareth... he shall be

13. 57 if it appear still in the garment, either

16. 2 will appear in the cloud upon the mercy

Num. 14. 10 LORD appeared in the tabernacle of the

16. 19 LORD appeared unto all the congregation

26. 42 and the glory of the LORD appeared

26. 6 glory of the LORD appeared unto them

Deut. 16. 16 shall all thy males appear before the LORD

16. 16 they shall not appear before the LORD

31. 15 Israel is come to appear before the LORD

31. 15 the LORD appeared in the tabernacle

Judg. 6. 12 the angel of the LORD appeared unto him

13. 3 the angel of the LORD appeared unto the

13. 10 the man hath appeared unto me, that

13. 21 LORD did no more appear to Manoah

1 Sa. 1. 22 I will bring him, that he may appear

2 Sa. 2. 21 the LORD appeared again in Shiloh

2 Sa. 2. 16 the channels of the sea appeared, the

1 Ki. 3. 5 LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream

9. 2 LORD appeared to Solomon the second

9. 9 which had appeared unto him twice

2 Ch. 1. 7 that night did God appear unto Solomon

3. 1 appeared unto David his father, in the

7. 12 LORD appeared to Solomon by night

Psa. 42. 2 when shall I come and appear before God?

84. 7 (everyone of them)... appeareth before God

90. 16 Let thy work appear unto thy servants

102. 16 when... he shall appear in his glory

Song 2. 12 The flowers appear on the earth; the

Isa. 1. 12 When ye come to appear before me

66. 5 he shall appear to your joy, and they

Jer. 31. 26 upon thy face, that... shame may appear

31. 3 LORD hath appeared of old unto me

Eze. 10. 1 appeared over them... a sapphire stone

8. 4 appeared... a man's hand under their

19. 11 appeared in her height with the multitude

21. 24 in all your doings your sins do appear

Dan. 1. 15 their countenances appeared fairer and

8. 1 a vision appeared unto me... me Daniel

8. 1 which appeared unto me at the first

Mal. 3. 2 who shall stand when he appeareth?

8. To be seen, look out, הִרְאֶה shagaph, 2.

Jer. 6. 1 evil appeareth out of the north, and

9. To shine again, ἀναφαίνομαι anaphainomai.

Luke 19. 11 kingdom... should immediately appear

10. To manifest (one's self), ἐμφανίζω emphanizō.

Matt. 27. 53 after his resurrection... appeared unto

Heb. 9. 24 now to appear in the presence of God for

11. To shine upon, ἐπιφαίνειν epiphainō.

Acts 27. 20 when neither sun nor stars... appeared

Titus 2. 11 For the grace of God... hath appeared to

3. 4 that the kindness and love... appeared

12. To come, ἔρχομαι erchomai.

Acts 22. 30 commanded the chief priests... to [appear]

13. To see, be seen, ὁπτομαι optomai.

Matt. 17. 3 there appeared unto them Moses and

Mark 9. 4 there appeared unto them Elias with

Luke 1. 11 who appeared unto him an angel of the

9. 31 who appeared in glory, and spake of his

22. 43 [there appeared an angel unto him from]

24. 34 The Lord is risen... and hath appeared to

Acts 2. 3 there appeared unto them cloven tongues

7. 2 The God of glory appeared unto our

7. 30 when forty years were expired... appeared

7. 35 the angel which appeared to him in the

9. 17 Jesus, that appeared unto thee in the way

16. 9 a vision appeared to Paul in the night

26. 16 I have appeared... the which I will appear

Heb. 9. 28 them that look for him shall he appear

Rev. 12. 1 there appeared a great wonder in heaven

12. 3 there appeared another wonder in heaven

14. To shine, appear, be seen, φαίνομαι phainomai.

Matt. 1. 20 the angel of the Lord appeared unto him

2. 7 enquired... what time the star appeared

2. 13 the angel of the Lord appeareth to Joseph

2. 19 an angel of the Lord appeared in a dream

6. 16 that they may appear unto men to fast

6. 18 That thou appear not unto men to fast

13. 26 brought forth... then appeared the tares

23. 27 which indeed appear beautiful outward

23. 28 Even so ye also outwardly appear

23. 30 then shall appear the sign of the Son of

Mark. 16. 9 [when (Jesus) was risen... appeared first]

Luke 9. 8 And of some, that Elias had appeared

Rom. 7. 13 But sin, that it might appear sin, working

2 Co. 13. 7 not that we should appear approved, but

Heb. 11. 3 were not made of things which do appear

Jas. 4. 14 It is even a vapor, that appeareth for a

1 Pe. 4. 18 shall the ungodly and the sinner appear?

15. To be manifest, ἐμὶ φανερός.

1 Ti. 4. 15 that thy profiting may appear to all

16. To make manifest, φανερόω phaneroō.

Mark. 16. 12 [After that he appeared in another form]

16. 14 [Afterward he appeared unto the eleven]

2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

7. 12 that our care for you... might appear unto

Col. 3. 4 Christ... shall appear... ye shall also appear

Heb. 9. 26 he appeared to put away sin by the

1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye

1 Jo. 2. 28 that, when he shall appear, we may have

3. 2 it doth not yet appear... he shall appear

Rev. 3. 18 shame of thy nakedness do not appear

APPEAR, made —

Making bare, מַחֲסוֹף machsofph.

Gen. 30. 37 and made the white appear... in the rod

APPEARANCE —

1. Appearance, מַרְאֶה mareh.

Num. 9. 15 upon the tabernacle... the appearance of

9. 16 and the appearance of fire by night

Eze. 1. 5 And this (was) their appearance; they had

1. 13 their appearance... like the appearance of

1. 14 as the appearance of a flash of lightning

1. 16 the appearance of the wheels and their

1. 16 their appearance and their work... as it

1. 26 as the appearance of a sapphire stone

1. 26 as the appearance of a man above upon it

2. 27 appearance of fire... from the appearance

1. 27 from the appearance... the appearance of

1. 28 as the appearance of the bow that is

1. 28 so (was) the appearance of the brightness

1. 28 This (was) the appearance of the likeness

8. 2 the app. of fire... from the app... the app.

10. 1 as the appearance of the likeness of a

10. 6 the appearance of the wheels... as the

10. 10 their appearances, they four had one

10. 22 their appearances and themselves: they

40. 3 whose appearance... like the appearance

41. 21 the appearance... as the appearance

42. 11 the way... (was) like the appearance of the

43. 3 according to the appearance of the vision

Dan. 8. 15 they stood... the appearance of a man

10. 6 his face as the appearance of lightning

10. 18 like the appearance of a man, and he

Joel 2. 4 The appearance... as the appearance

2. Sight, εἶδος eidos.

1 Th. 5. 22 Abstain from all appearance of evil

3. Sight, ὄψις opis.

John 7. 24 Judge not according to the appearance

4. Face, countenance, πρόσωπον prosōpon.

2 Co. 5. 12 them which glory in appearance, and not

APPEARANCE, outward —

1. Eye, ὄψιν opsin.

1 Sa. 16. 7 man looketh on the outward appearance

2. *Face, countenance, πρόσωπον prosōpon.*

2 Co. 10. 7 on things after the outward appearance?

APPEARETH —

Appearance, מַרְאֵה march.

Lev. 13. 43 leprosy appeareth in the skin of the flesh

APPEARING —

1. *Uncovering, ἀποκάλυψις apokalypsis.*

1 Pe. 1. 7 and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ

2. *Manifestation, ἐπιφάνεια epiphaneia.*

1 Ti. 6. 14 the appearing of our Lord Jesus Christ

2 Ti. 1. 10 the appearing of our Saviour Jesus Christ

4. 1 judge .at his appearing and his kingdom

4. 8 unto all them also that love his appearing

Titus 2. 13 looking for .the glorious appearing of

APPEARING, not —

Not evident, ἀδηλος adēlos.

Luke 11. 44 for ye are as graves which appear not

APPEASE, to —

1. *To cover, pacify, ἡσπ kaphar, 3*

Gen. 32. 20 I will appease him with the present

2. *To quiet, ἡσπ shaqat, 5.*

Prov. 15. 18 (he that is) slow to anger appeaseth strife

3. *To let or send down, καταστῆλω katastellō.*

Acts 19. 35 the town-clerk had appeased the people

APPEASED, to be —

To cease, settle down, ἡσπ shakak.

Esth. 2. 1 wrath of king Ahasuerus was appeased

APPERTAIN, to —

To be becoming, ἡσπ yaah.

Jer. 10. 7 O King .to thee doth it appertain

APPETITE —

1. *Life, ἡσπ chai.*

Job 38. 39 or fill the appetite of the young lions

2. *Soul, ἡσπ nephesh.*

Prov. 23. 2 if thou (be) a man given to appetite

Ecl. 6. 7 and yet the appetite is not filled

APPETITE, to have —

To go or run to and fro, ἡσπ shaqag.

Isa. 29. 8 faint, and his soul hath appetite

AP-PI-Ā, Ἀπφία.

A female disciple to whom, with Philemon and Archip-
pus, Paul wrote an epistle.

Phm. 2 to (our) beloved A., and Archippus

AP-PII FO'-RUM, market of Appius (Claudius).

A well-known station, 43 miles from Rome, on the Ap-
pian Way, the great road from Rome to the Bay of
Naples. The site is near *Treponti*, where the forty-third
mile stone is still preserved.

Acts 28. 15 they came to meet us as far as A. forum

APPLE —

Apple, quinces, ἡσπ tappuah.

Prov. 25. 11 A word fitly spoken .apples of gold in

Song 2. 5 comfort me with apples: for I (am) sick

7. 8 and the smell of thy nose like apples

APPLE of the eye —

1. *Little man, (the daughter), ἡσπ ishōn (bath).*

Deut 32. 10 he kept him as the apple of his eye

Psa. 17. 8 Keep me as the apple of the eye, hide

Prov. 7. 2 Keep .my law as the apple of thine eye

2. *The pupil, or gate, ἡσπ babah.*

Zecl. 2. 8 toucheth you toucheth the apple of his e.

3. *Daughter, ἡσπ bath.*

Lam. 2. 18 let not the apple of thine eye cease

APPLE TREE —

Apple-tree, ἡσπ tappuah.

Song 2. 3 As the apple-tree among the trees of the

8. 5 I raised thee up under the apple-tree

Joel 1. 12 the apple-tree .is withered away

APPLY, to —

1. *To cause to go in, ἡσπ bo, 5.*

Psa. 90. 12 we may apply (our) hearts unto wisdom

Prov 23. 12 Apply thine heart unto instruction

2. *To incline, ἡσπ natak, 5.*

Prov. 2. 2 apply thine heart to understanding

3. *To give, ἡס nathan.*

Ecl. 8. 9 All this have I seen, and applied my heart

8. 16 I applied mine heart to know wisdom

4. *To go round, ἡס sabab.*

Ecl. 7. 25 I applied mine heart to know .wisdom

5. *To set, place, put, ἡס shith.*

Prov 22. 17 apply thine heart unto my knowledge

APPOINT, to —

1. *To say, ἡס amar.*

1 Ki. 5. 6 according to all that thou shalt appoint

11. 18 Pharaoh .appointed him victuals and

Esth. 2. 15 Hegai .keeper of the women, appointed

2. *To choose, ἡס bachar.*

2 Sa. 15. 15 whatsoever .the king shall appoint

3. *To speak, ἡס dabar, 3.*

1 Ki. 12. 12 the third day, as the king had appointed

4. *To decree, engrave, ἡס chagag.*

Prov. 8. 29 he appointed the foundations of the earth

5. *To cause to know, ἡס yada, 5.*

1 Sa. 21. 2 I have appointed (my) servants to such

6. *To decide, manifest, ἡס yakach, 5.*

Gen. 24. 14 thou hast appointed for thy servant

24. 44 hath appointed out for my master's son

7. *To found, appoint, ἡס yasad, 3.*

Esth. 1. 8 king had appointed to all the officers

8. *To appoint, ἡס yaad.*

2 Sa. 20. 5 the set time which he had appointed

Jer. 47. 7 shore? there hath he appointed it

Mic. 6. 9 hear ye the rod, and who hath appointed

9. *To number, ἡס manah, 3.*

Job 7. 3 wearisome nights are appointed to me

Dan. 1. 5 king appointed them a daily provision

1. 10 the king, who hath appointed your

10. *To point out, indicate, define, ἡס naqab.*

Gen. 30. 28 Appoint me thy wages, and I will give it

11. *To give, ἡס nathan.*

Exod. 30. 16 appoint it for the service of the

Nun 35. 6 six cities .which ye shall appoint for the

Josh. 20. 2 Appoint out for you cities of refuge

2 Ki. 8. 6 the king appointed unto her a certain

1 Ch. 16. 4 appointed (certain) of the Levites to

Ezra 8. 20 David .had appointed for the service

Neh. 9. 17 in their rebellion appointed a captain

Eze. 4. 6 I have appointed thee each day for a year

35. 5 the heathen .have appointed my land

45. 6 ye shall appoint the possession of the

12. *To cause to stand, ἡס amad, 5.*

1 Ch. 15. 16 appoint their brethren .the singers

15. 17 Levites appointed Heman the son of Joel

2 Ch. 8. 14 he appointed, according to the order of

20. 21 he appointed singers unto the LORD, and

31. 2 Hezekiah appointed the courses of the

33. 8 I have appointed for your fathers

Ezra 3. 8 Zerubbabel .appointed the Levites, from

Neh. 6. 7 thou hast also appointed prophets to

7. 3 appoint watches of the inhabitants of

12. 31 .appointed two great (companies) of

13. 30 I .appointed the wards of the priests

Esth. 4. 5 Hatach .whom he had appointed to

13. *To do, make, ἡס asah.*

Job 14. 5 thou hast appointed his bounds that he

Psa. 104. 19 he appointed the moon for seasons

14. *To inspect, overlook, ἡס pagad.*

Num. 3. 10 thou shalt appoint Aaron and his sons

4. 27 ye shall appoint unto them in charge

Jer. 15. 3 I will appoint over them four kinds

49. 19 a chosen (man, that) I may appoint over

50. 44 a chosen (man, that) I may appoint over

51. 27 Ashtubenaz; appoint a captain against

15. *To charge, ἡס pagad, 5.*

Gen. 41. 34 let him appoint officers over the land

Lev. 26. 16 I will even appoint over you terror

Num. 1. 50 thou shalt appoint the Levites over the

1 Sa. 29. 4 thou hast appointed him, and let him not

2 Ki. 7. 17 the king appointed the lord on whose

Esth. 2. 3 let the king appoint officers in all the

16. *To command, ἡס tsevah, 3.*

1 Sa. 25. 30 the LORD .shall have appointed thee

2 Sa. 6. 21 to appoint me ruler over the people of

17. 14 the LORD had appointed to defeat the

1 Ki. 1. 35 I have appointed him to be ruler over

Neh. 5. 14 I was appointed to be their governor to

17. *To set apart, ἡס qadash, 5.*

Josh 20. 7 they appointed Kedesh in Galilee in

18. *To raise up, ἡס qum, 5.*

Dan. 5. 21 he appointeth over it whomsoever he will

19. *To cause to meet, prepare, ἡס qarah, 5.*

Num 35. 11 ye shall appoint you cities to be cities of

20. *To set, ἡס sim.*

Exod. 9. 5 LORD appointed a set time, saying

21. 13 I will appoint thee a place whither he

Num. 4. 19 appoint them every one to his service

1 Sa. 8. 11 He will .appoint .for himself, for his

8. 12 he will appoint him captains over

2 Sa. 7. 10 I will appoint a place for my people

2 Ki. 10. 24 Jehu appointed fourscore men without

11. 18 the priest appointed officers over the

18. 14 king of Assyria appointed .three hundred

2 Ch. 23. 18 Jehoiada appointed the officers of the

Psa. 78. 5 he .appointed a law in Israel which

Isa. 44. 7 since I appointed the ancient people

61. 3 To appoint unto them that mourn in

Jer. 33. 25 I have not appointed the ordinances of

Eze. 21. 19 thou son of man, appoint thee two ways

21. 20 Appoint a way that the sword may come

21. 22 to appoint captains .to appoint .rams

Hos. 1. 11 the children .appoint themselves one

21. *To set, place, put, ἡס shith.*

Job 14. 13 thou wouldst appoint me a set time

Isa. 26. 1 salvation will (God) appoint .walls and

22. *To send, ἡס shalach.*

1 Ki. 5. 9 unto the place that thou shalt appoint

23. *To shew again, point out, ἀπαδείκνυμι.*

Luke 10. 1 After these things the Lord appointed

Acts 7. 44 tabernacle .as he had appointed

20. 13 for so had he appointed, minding himself

Tit. 1. 5 ordain elders .as I had appointed thee

26. *To put throughout, διατρίβει diatithēmi.*

Luke 22. 29 I appoint unto you .hath appointed .me

27. *To put, place, ἡσπ histēmi.*

Acts 1. 23 they appointed two, Joseph called

17. 31 Because he hath appointed a day, in the

28. *To set down, καθίστημι kathistēmi.*

Acts 6. 3 whom we may appoint over this business

29. *To do, make, ποίω poiew.*

Heb. 3. 2 was faithful to him that appointed him

30. *To arrange together, συντάσσω syntasso.*

Matt 26. 19 the disciples did as Jesus had appointed

27. 10 the potter's field, as the Lord appointed

31. *To arrange, set in order, τάσσω tasso.*

Matt 28. 16 where Jesus had appointed them

Acts 22. 10 things which are appointed for thee to do

28. 23 when they had appointed him a day

32. *To put, place, τίθημι tithēmi.*

Matt 24. 51 and appoint (him) his portion with the

Luke 12. 46 and will appoint him his portion with

1 Th. 5. 9 God hath not appointed us to wrath, but

2 Ti. 1. 11 Whereunto I am appointed a preacher

Heb. 1. 2 Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all

1 Pe. 2. 8 whereunto also they were appointed

APPOINT before, to —

To arrange before hand, προτάσσομαι protassomai.

Acts 17. 26 determined the times before appointed

APPOINT a time, to —

To cause to meet, convene, ἡס yaad, 5.

Jer. 49. 19 and who will appoint me the time?

50. 44 and who will appoint me the time?

APPOINTED —

1. *Sons of death, בְּנֵי מוֹת bene themuthah.*

Psa. 79. 11 preserve thou those that are appointed

2. *To be at a set season, ἡס zaman, 4.*

Ezra 10. 14 wives in our cities come at appointed

Neh. 10. 34 at times appointed year by year, to burn

13. 31 at times appointed, and for the first-fruits

3. *To gird on, ἡס chagar.*

Judg 18. 11, 16 six hundred men appointed with

18. 17 six hundred men .appointed with

4. *Statute, ἡס chog.*

Job 23. 14 For he performeth .appointed for me

5. *Statute, decreed thing, ἡס chuggh.*

Jer. 5. 24 he reserveth unto us the appointed weeks

6. *New or full moon, ἡס kese.*

Prov. 7. 20 will come home at the day appointed

7. <

2. Warfare, **מלחמה** *tsabah*.

Job 7. 1 (Is there) not an appointed time to man
 14. 14 all the days of my appointed time will I
 Dan. 10. 1 true, but the time appointed (was) long

APPOINTED unto him —

Saying, **מנחם** *emer*.
 Job 20. 29 heritage appointed unto him by God

APPOINTMENT —

1. Saying, **מנחם** *memar*.
 Ezra 6. 9 according to the appointment of the

2. Mouth, **פה** *peh*.

Num. 4. 27 At the appointment of Aaron and his sons
 2 Sa. 13. 32 by the appointment of Absalom this hath

APPOINTMENT, to make an —

To meet together by appointment, **יָצָא** *yaad*, 2.
 Job 2. 11 they had made an appointment together

APPREHEND, to —

1. To receive thoroughly, **καταλαμβάνω** *katalambanō*.
 Phil. 3. 12 I may apprehend, I am apprehended
 3. 13 I count not myself to have apprehended

2. To press, seize, **πιάζω** *piázō*.

Acts 12. 4 when he had apprehended him, he put
 2 Co. 11. 32 the governor . . . desirous to apprehend me

APPROACH —

1. To draw near, **קָרַב** *qareb*.
 Deut 20. 3 ye approach this day unto battle against

2. Near, **קָרִיב** *qarob*.

Eze. 42. 13 the priests that approach . . . shall eat
 43. 19 approach unto me, to minister unto me,

APPROACH, to —

1. To draw nigh, **נָגַשׁ** *nagash*.
 Num. 4. 19 when they approach unto the most holy
 Jer. 30. 21 engaged his heart to approach unto me ?

2. To be nigh, **נָגַשׁ** *nagash*, 2.

Deut 20. 2 the priests shall approach and speak
 Jer. 30. 21 he shall approach unto me : for who

3. To draw near, **קָרַב** *qareb*.

Lev. 18. 6 None of you shall approach to any
 18. 14 thou shalt not approach to his wife
 18. 19 thou shalt not approach unto a woman
 20. 16 if a woman approach unto any beast
 21. 17 let him not approach to offer the bread
 21. 18 that hath a blemish . . . shall not approach
 Deut 31. 14 thy days approach that thou must die
 Josh. 8. 5 the people . . . will approach unto the city
 2 Ki. 16. 12 the king approached to the altar, and
 Eze. 42. 14 shall approach to (those things) which

4. To draw nigh, **ἐγγίζω** *engigō*.

Luke 12. 33 where no thief approacheth, neither moth
 Heb. 10. 25 the more, as ye see the day approaching

APPROACH nigh, to —

To be drawn nigh, **נָגַשׁ** *nagash*, 2.
 2 Sa. 11. 20 Wherefore approached ye so nigh unto

APPROACH, to cause to —

To cause to draw near, **קָרַב** *qareb*, 3.
 Psa. 65. 4 thou choicest, and causest to approach

APPROACH, to make to —

To cause to draw nigh, **נָגַשׁ** *nagash*, 5.
 Job 40. 19 can make his sword to approach (unto)

APPROACH unto, which no man —

Unapproached, **ἀπρόσβριτος** *aprosbritos*.
 1 Ti. 6. 16 light which no man can approach unto

APPROACHING —A drawing near, **קָרַב** *qarab*.

Isa. 58. 2 they take delight in approaching to God

APRON —1. Anything girded on, **חֲגֹרֶת** *chagorah*.

Gen. 3. 7 sewed fig leaves . . . and made . . . aprons

2. Handkerchief or apron, **σικιμίνθιον** *simikinthion*.

Acts 19. 12 unto the sick handkerchiefs or aprons

APPROVE, to —1. To see, **ראה** *raah*.

Lam. 3. 36 To subvert a man . . . the LORD approveth

2. To be pleased, **רָצָה** *ratsah*.

Psa. 49. 13 yet their posterity approve their sayings

3. To show off, **ἀποδεικνύμι** *apodeiknumi*.

Acts 2. 22 a man approved of God among you by

4. To test, make proof of, **δοκιμάζω** *dokimazō*.

Rom. 2. 18 knowest (his) will, and approvest the
 1 Co. 16. 3 whomsoever ye shall approve by
 Phil. 1. 10 That ye may approve things that are

5. To place together, **συνιστάω** *sunistāō*.

2 Co. 6. 4 in all (things) approving ourselves as the
 7. 11 ye have approved yourselves to be clear

APPROVED —Tested, tried, **δοκιμος** *dokimos*.

Rom 14. 18 he that . . . serveth Christ (is) . . . approved of
 16. 10 Salute Apelles approved in Christ

1 Co. 11. 19 that they which are approved may be
 2 Co. 10. 18 not he that commendeth . . . is approved
 13. 7 not that we should appear approved, but
 2 Ti. 2. 15 Study to shew thyself approved unto God

APT —To do, (lit. *doers*), **אָפֶה** *asah*.

2 Ki. 24. 16 all (that were) strong (and) apt for war

APT to teach —*Apt to teach, διδακτικός* *didaktikos*.

1 Ti. 3. 2 A bishop then must be . . . apt to teach
 2 Ti. 2. 24 but be gentle unto all . . . apt to teach

A-QUI-LA, **Ἀκὺλας** *eagle*.

A Jew whom Paul found at Corinth on his arrival from Athens.

Acts 18. 2 And found a certain Jew named A., born
 18. 18 sailed thence . . . with him Priscilla and A.

18. 26 whom when A. and Priscilla had heard
 Rom. 16. 3 Greet Priscilla and A. my helpers in Christ

1 Co. 16. 19 A. and Priscilla salute you much in the
 2 Ti. 4. 19 Salute Prisca and A., and the household

AR, **אֶרֶץ** *city*.

The capital of Moab, on the left bank of the river Arnon. It was in Jerome's time known as Areopolis and Rabbath Moab. The site is still called Rabbah, between Kerek and the Wady Mojeb, about 11 miles from each.

Num 21. 15 brook that goeth . . . to the dwelling of A.
 21. 28 it hath consumed A. of Moab, (and) the

Deut. 2. 9 because I have given A. unto the children
 2. 18 Thou art to pass over through A., the

2. 29 As. the Moabites which dwell in A., did
 Isa. 15. 1 Because in the night A. of Moab is laid

A'-RA, **אֲרָא** *strong*.

Son of Jether, of the tribe of Asher, B.C. 1540.

1 Ch. 7. 38 And the sons of Jether . . . Pispah, and A.

A'-RAB, **אֲרָב** *a court*.

A city in the hill country of Judah, near Hebron.

Josh. 15. 48-52 And in the mountains . . . A., and Dumah

A-RA'-BAH, **אֶרֶץ הַבְּרָיָה** *the plain, wilderness*.

The valley on both sides of the Jordan from the Sea of Galilee to the southern extremity of the Salt Sea. This word is translated "plain" in many places, but seems to denote a particular place in Josh. xviii. The description of an *arabah* is beautifully given in Jer. 51. 43.

Josh. 18. 18 And passed along . . . over against A.

18. 18 northward, and went down unto A.

A-RA-BI-A, **אֶרֶץ הָעֲרָבִים** *wilderness*.

Generally in the Scriptures this name is applied to Arabia Petraea, or that portion of the great Arabian Peninsula which consists of that of Sinai, Idumea, and the region of Mount Seir, being bounded by Egypt and the upper part of the Red Sea, the Land of Canaan, and Northern Arabia. Its oldest inhabitants were called Horim or Horites, because of their living in "holes or caves;" these were supplanted by the Edomites, and the Ishmaelites, and the Amalekites. The first mention of the name occurs in the reign of Solomon, B.C. 1014-975, when he is represented as receiving gold from "all the kings of Arabia," but whether as tribute or as a present is not mentioned (1 Ki. 10. 15; 2 Ch. 9. 14); Jehoshaphat, B.C. 941, is also represented as receiving from the Arabians 1700 rams, and 7700 he-goats (2 Ch. 17. 11); the Arabians, who are represented as "near the Ethiopians," came up against Judah in the days of Jehoram, B.C. 885, plundered his house, carried away his wives and his sons (whom they afterwards slew) except Jehoahaz (or Ahaziah, or Azariah), his youngest son (2 Ch. 21. 17; 22. 1); they are said to dwell in Gurbal, a place unknown, and to have been defeated by Uziah, B.C. 810 (2 Ch. 26. 7); Geshem the Arabian, joined with Sennacherib, the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite, to mock and intimidate Nehemiah (Neh. 2. 19; 4. 7; 6. 1); the wall was denounced against Babylon was, that "neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there" (Isa. 13. 20); a woe was denounced against Arabia itself, against a forest there, and against the travelling companies of Dedanim, the land of Tema, and the glory of Kedar (Isa. 21. 13-17); lust for idolatry is represented as that of the Arabian in the wilderness watching for prey (Jer. 3. 2); their kings, distinct from those of Dedan, and Tema, and Buz, had to drink of the cup of the Lord from the hand of Jeremiah (Jer. 25. 24).

Arabia and the princes of Kedar traded with Tyre, B.C. 588 (Eze. 27. 21); some of its inhabitants were among the hearers of the Apostles on the day of Pentecost (Acts 2. 11); and were perhaps converted, and with these Paul may have associated himself when he went to Arabia after his conversion (Gal. 1. 17; 4. 25). It is sometimes referred to as "Kedem," or "the East," as in Gen. 10. 30; 25. 6; 29. 1; Num. 23. 7 &c. This would seem to have been the name given to it by the inhabitants of Egypt and Canaan, as being to the East of these countries, as "Arab" or "the West" may have been given to it by the people of Babylonia.

The principal tribes in Arabia Petraea, with which the Bible principally deals, were the Amalekites, Edomites, Geshurites, Gezerites, Hagarites, Horites, Ishmaelites, Kadmonites, Kenites, Kenizzites, Kederites, Midianites, Nabatheans, with the Moabites and Ammonites. The chief places mentioned are Almon-Diblathaim, Alush, Baal-Zephon, Bemoth, Beeroth, Bene-Jaakan, Beer-lahai-roi, Bozrah (in Edom), Buz, Diklah, Diahah, Diahah, Dophkah, Ebrunah, Elath, Elim, Engelman, En-mishpat, Ezion-geber, Gebal, &c.

1 Ki. 10. 15 Beside . . . of all the kings of A., and of the
 2 Ch. 9. 14 And all the kings of A. and governors

Isa. 21. 13 burden upon A. In the forest in A.
 Jer. 25. 24 And all the kings of A., and all the kings

Eze. 27. 21 A., and all the princes of Kedar, they

Gal. 1. 17 but I went into A., and returned again
 4. 25 For this Agar is mount Sinai in A., and

A-RA-BI-ANS, **אֲרָבִיִּים**

The Gentile appellation of the inhabitants of Arabia.

2 Ch. 17. 11 and the A. brought him flocks, seven
 21. 16 LORD stirred up . . . the spirit of the . . . A.

22. 1 for the band . . . that came with the A. to
 26. 7 And God helped him . . . against the A.

Neh. 2. 19 But when . . . Geshem the A., heard (it), they
 4. 7 when Sanballat, and Tobiah, and the A.

6. 1 Sanballat, and Tobiah, and Geshem the A.
 Isa. 13. 20 neither shall the A. pitch tent there

Jer. 3. 2 In the ways hast thou sat . . . as the A. in
 Acts 2. 11 Cretes and A., we do hear them speak

A'-RAD, **עֶרֶן** *fugitive*.

1. A king who attacked the Israelites near Mount Hor, and was defeated, B.C. 1452.

Num 21. 1 And (when) king A. the Canaanite, which
 33. 40 And king A. the Canaanite, which dwelt

2. A Benjamite, son of Beriah, one of the principal inhabitants of Aijalon, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 15 [sons of Elpaal]. Zebadiah, and A., and
 3. A town or district in the S. of Judah, N. of the wilderness.

Josh. 12. 14 [These (are) the kings]. . . the king of A.
 Judg. 1. 16 wilderness of Judah . . . in the south of A.

A'-RAH, **אֲרָה** *wayfarer*.

1. An Asherite, and son of Ulla, B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 7. 39 And the sons of Ulla; A. and Haniel, and
 2. The father of a family that came up from exile, B.C. 536.

Ezr. 2. 5 The children of A., seven hundred seventy
 Neh. 7. 10 The children of A., six hundred fifty

3. A Jew whose granddaughter became the wife of Tobiah the Ammonite, who attempted to hinder Nehemiah in the rebuilding of Jerusalem, B.C. 536.

Neh. 6. 18 son in law of Shechaniah the son of A.

A'-RAM, **אֲרָם** *high, exalted*.

1. A son of Shem, B.C. 2280.

Gen. 10. 22 children of Shem; Elam . . . Lud, and A.
 10. 23 And the children of A.; Uz, and Hul, and

1 Ch. 1. 17 The sons of Shem; Elam . . . Lud, and A.
 2. Son of Kemuel Abraham's nephew, B.C. 1838.

Gen. 22. 21 Kemuel the father of A.

3. This term is used to denote the whole country of Syria, but especially the hilly districts. In such cases it is generally translated *Syria* or *Mesopotamia*.

Num 23. 7 Balak . . . hath brought me from A.

4. A district of the hill country N. of Canaan.

1 Ch. 2. 23 And he took Geshur, and A., with the
 5. Son of Shamer, of the tribe of Asher.

1 Ch. 7. 34 And the sons of Shamer; Ahi . . . and A.
 Matt. 5. 3 Phares begat Esrom; and Esrom begat A

1. 4 And A. begat Aminadab; and Aminadab
 Luke 3. 33 Aminadab, which was (the son) of A.

Aram is used in the Hebrew to denote the nation of which *Aram*, son of Shem, was the founder, or that dwelt in the country called *Aram*. In such cases the English version has it always rendered *Syrians*.

A-RA-MI-TESS, **אֲרָמִיתֵס** *the female Aramite*.

Manasseh's concubine.

1 Ch. 7. 14 his concubine the A. bare Machir the

A-RAM NA-HA-RA'-IM, **אֲרָם נַחֲרָאִים** *Aram of two rivers*.

The country between the Tigris and the Euphrates, called in Greek *Mesopotamia*.

Psa. 60. title, when he strove with A. Naharaim, and

A-RAM ZO'-BAH, **אֲרָם צֹבָה** *Aram of Tsobah*.

The land between the Orites and the Ephrates, N.E. of Damascus, and S. of Hamath.

Psa. 60. title, when he strove with . . . A. Zobah

A'-RAN, **אֶרָן** *firmness*.

Son of Seir the Horite, B.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 28 children of Dishan (are) these; Uz, and A.
 1 Ch. 1. 42 The sons of Dishan; Uz, and A.

A-RA'-RAT, **אֲרָרָת** *creation, holy land*.

A district of Armenia, between the river Araxes and the lakes Par and Urumia.

Gen. 8. 4 the ark rested . . . upon the mountains of A.
 Jer. 51. 27 call . . . against her the kingdoms of A.

A-RAU'-NAH, **אֲרָוִנָה** *Jah is firm*.

A Jebusite from whom David purchased the site of an altar to the Lord. (1 Ch. 21. 15, it is *Ornan*.) B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 24. 16 angel . . . was by the threshing-place of A.

24. 18 an altar . . . in the threshing-floor of A.

24. 20 And A. looked, and saw the king and his

24. 20 and A. went out, and bowed himself

24. 21 And A. said, Wherefore is my lord the

24. 22 And A. said unto David, Let my lord the

24. 23 All these (things) did A., as a king, give

24. 23 And A. said unto the king, The LORD thy

24. 24 And the king said unto A., Nay; but I

AR'-BA, **אַרְבָּע** *strength of Baal*.

Father of the Anakim (Hivites) and Nephilim (giants). The name Arba occurs in the Hebrew in connection with Kirjath "city" only, which is left untranslated in the English version, so that "Kirjath-arba" appears as the name of the city which is elsewhere called the "City of Arba."

Gen. 35: 27 And Jacob came .unto the city of A.
Josh. 15: 13 unto Caleb. he gave .the city of A. the
21: 11 And they gave them the city of A. the

AR-BA-THITE, אַרְבָּתִי *belonging to Arabah.*

The patronymic of Abialbon and of Abiel.

2Sa. 23: 31 [one of the thirty]. Abi-albon the A.
1Ch. 11: 32 Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the A.

AR-BITE, אַרְבִּי *a native of Arab.*

Paarai was one of David's guard; in the parallel list of Chronicles it is given as *Ben-zabai*, by a change in letters not infrequent.

2Sa. 23: 35 [One of the thirty]. Paarai the A.

ARCHANGEL —

Chief messenger, ἀρχάγγελος *archangellos.*

1Th. 4: 16 with the voice of the archangel, and with
Jude 9 Michael the archangel, when contending

AR-CHE-LA'US, Ἀρχέλαος *people's chief.*

A son of Herod the Great, who succeeded his father as ruler of Idumea, Judea, and Samaria.

Matt. 2: 22 But when he heard that A. did reign in

ARCHER —

1. To tread a bow, קָשֶׁת דָּרַךְ *darakh gesheth.*

1Ch. 8: 40 the sons of Ulam were mighty .archers
Jer. 51: 3 let the archer bend his bow, and against

2. To shout, shoot arrows, קָצַץ *chatsats*, 3.

Judg. 5: 11 (are delivered) from the noise of archers

3. To shoot, יָרָה *yarah.*

1Ch. 10: 3 the archers hit him, and he was wounded
2Ch. 35: 23 the archers shot at king Josiah; and

4. Archer, רַב *rah.*

Job 16: 13 His archers compass me round about, he

5. Bow, קָשֶׁת *gesheth.*

Isa. 21: 17 the residue of the number of archers

22: 3 they are bound by the archers: all that

6. To shoot, cast with a bow, קָשֶׁת יָרָה *yarah*, 5.

1Sa. 31: 3 and he was sore wounded of the archer
1Ch. 10: 3 and he was wounded of the archers

7. To become an archer, קָשֶׁת רַבָּה *rabah.*

Gen. 21: 20 and he grew .and became an archer

8. Owner of arrows, בַּגְּלִי חֵן *baal chets.*

Gen. 49: 23 The archers have sorely grieved him

ARCHES —

1. Arches, porches, אֲרָכֹסִים *clammim.*

Eze. 40: 21 the arches .were after the measure of the
40: 22 their arches, and their palm trees,

40: 22, 26 the arches thereof (were) before them

40: 24, 29, 33 arches thereof .according to those

40: 25, 29, 33 in the arches thereof round about

40: 31 the arches thereof (were) toward the utter

40: 34 the arches thereof (were) toward the

40: 36 the arches thereof, and the windows to it

2. Arches, porches, אֲרָכֹסִים *elammoth.*

Eze. 40: 16 And .narrow windows .to the arches
40: 30 the arches round about (were) five

AR-CHE-VITES, אֲרָכֵי. *Meaning uncertain.*

The inhabitants of Orche in Chaldea removed to Samaria to colonise the land after the Israelites were carried away.

Ezra 4: 9 Then .Rehun the chancellor and .the A.

AR'-CHI, הָאֲרִי *the long.*

A city on the border of Ephraim, between Luz and Ataroth.

Josh. 16: 2 passeth along unto the borders of A. אֶל A.

ARCH-IP'-PUS, Ἀρχιππος *chief groom.*

One whom Paul exhorts to fidelity.

Col. 4: 17 And say to A., Take heed to the ministry
Phlm. 2 to (our) beloved Apphia, and A. our

AR-CHITE, הָאֲרִי *the long.*

The patronymic of Hushai, David's friend, B.C. 1050.

2Sa. 15: 32 Hushai the A. came to meet him with his

16: 16 And it came to pass, when Hushai the A.

17: 5 Call now Hushai the A. also, and let us

17: 14 The counsel of Hushai the A. (is) better

1Ch. 27: 33 Hushai the A. (was) the king's companion

ARC-TU'-RUS, אֲרִי, קֶזֶשׁ *group, crowd.*

A constellation commonly called the Great Bear, of which the principal star is Dubhe.

Job 9: 9 Which maketh A., Orion, and Pleiades

38: 32 canst thou guide A. with his sons?

ARD, אֲרֵךְ *sprout, descent.*

1. A son of Benjamin, B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46: 21 sons of Benjamin (were) Belah and A.

2. A son of Bela, son of Benjamin, B.C. 1660.

Num. 26: 40 the sons of Bela were A. and Naaman

AR-DITES, הָאֲרִי *the Ardite, belonging to Ard.*

Patronymic of the grandsons of Bela.

Num. 26: 40 (of Ard), the family of the A.

AR'-DON, אֲרֵדִין *descendant.*

Son of Caleb, son of Hezron, B.C. 1560.

1Ch. 2: 18 her sons (are) these; Jeshier .and A.

ARE there —

1. Are there? there are or is, אֵשׁ *ish.*

Mic. 6: 10 Are there yet the treasures of wickedness

2. There is or are, עֵשׂ *yesh.*

Jer. 14: 22 Are there (any) among the vanities of

AR-E-LI, אֲרֵלִי *valiant, heroic.*

A son of Gad, B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46: 16 And the sons of Gad; Zephion .and A.

Num. 26: 17 of A. the family of the Arelites

AR-E-LITES, אֲרֵלִי *the patronymic of Areli's family.*

Num. 26: 17 of Areli the family of the A.

AR-E-O-PA-GITE, Ἀρειοπαγίτης *of the Areopagus.*

Dionysius, a convert, is designated thus.

Acts 17: 34 among the which (was) Dionysius the A.

AR-E-O-PA'-GUS, Ἀρειος Πάγος *Mur's Hill.*

This institution is attributed to Cecrops, the founder of

Athens, B.C. 1556; Solon, B.C. 594, extended its jurisdiction.

The guardianship of the laws and the power of

enforcing them was intrusted by Solon to this court.

Religion and the education of youth were placed under

its control. Its constitution was preserved until

Pericles, B.C. 461, caused himself to be elected without

having previously received the appointment of archon.

Paul was brought before this court A.D. 51 (Acts

17: 19).

Acts 17: 19 they took him, and brought him unto A.

AR-E'-TAS, Ἀρέτας *pleasing.*

An ethnarch in N. Arabia, whose deputy sought to

apprehend Paul in Damascus.

2 Cor. 11: 32 In Damascus the governor under A. the

AR'-GOB, אֲרֵגֹב *strong.*

1. A district of the kingdom of Og in Bashan, after-

wards called "Trachonitis," .and now El-Iejeh; it had

no less than sixty cities.

Deut. 3: 4 all the region of A., the kingdom of Og

3: 13 all the region of A., with all Bashan

3: 14 all the country of A. unto the coasts of G.

1 Ki. 4: 13 the region of A., which (is) in Bashan

2. A man of rank under Pekah, son of Remaliah, B.C.

761.

2 Ki. 15: 25 palace of the king's house, with A. and

ARGUE, to —

To reason, יָחַד *yakach*, 5.

Job 6: 25 but what doth your arguing reprove?

ARGUMENT —

Reasoning, תִּקְוָה *tokachath.*

Job 23: 4 I would .fill my mouth with arguments

A-RI'-DAI, אֲרִי, *Meaning uncertain.*

A son of Haman, hanged along with his father.

Esth. 9: 9 Parmashta and Arisai, and A., and V.

A-RI'-DA'-THA, אֲרִי, *lion.*

Son of Haman, one of the ten who were hanged along

with their father, B.C. 510.

Esth. 9: 8 Poratha, and Adalia, and A.

A-RI'-EH, אֲרִי, *lion of Jah.*

A companion of Argob, B.C. 761.

2 Ki. 15: 25 Pekah .conspired .with Argob and A.

A-RI'-EL, אֲרִי, *lion of God.*

1. A person whom Ezra sent along with others to Iddo

at Casiphia, B.C. 457.

Ezra 8: 16 Then sent I for Eliezer, for A., for

2. A symbolic name for Jerusalem.

Isa. 29: 1 Woe to A., to A., the city (where) David

29: 2 yet I will distress A., and there shall be

29: 2 and it shall be unto me as A.

29: 7 the nations that fight against A.

ARIGHT —

1. Right, כֵּן *ken.*

Jer. 8: 6 I hearkened .they spake not aright

2. Upright thing, מִשְׁרָם *mesarim.*

Prov. 23: 31 when it is red .it moveth itself aright

ARIGHT, to set —

To prepare, set aright, כִּין *kun*, 5.

Psa. 78: 8 (that) set not their heart aright

ARIGHT, to use —

To make good, use well, יָטַב *yatab*, 5.

Prov. 15: 2 tongue of the wise useth knowledge aright

A-RI-MA-THE'-A, Ἀριμαθαία *a height.*

Another name for Ramah, where Samuel dwelt, 5 miles

N. of Jerusalem, on the borders of Ephraim and Ben-

jamin. The LXX. call it *Armathaim*, and Josephus

Armatha. It is now called *Rameh*.

Matt. 27: 57 there came a rich man of A., named

Mark. 15: 43 Joseph of A., an honourable counsellor

Luke. 23: 51 (he was) of A., a city of the Jews: who

John 19: 38 And after this Joseph of A., being a

AR-I'-OCH, אֲרִי, *lion-like.*

1. A king of Ellasar in Assyria, B.C. 1926.

Gen. 14: 1 it came to pass in the days of .A. king of

14: 9 With .A. king of Ellasar; four kings with

2. Captain of the guard of Nebuchadnezzar.

Dan. 2: 14 Daniel answered with .wisdom to A.

2: 15 He answered and said to A. the king's

2: 15 Then A. made the thing known to Daniel

2: 24 Therefore Daniel went in unto A., whom

2: 25 Then A. brought in Daniel before the king

A-RI'-SAI, אֲרִי, *Meaning uncertain.*

A son of Haman the Agagite, B.C. 510.

Esth. 9: 9 Parmashta, and A., and Aridai, and

ARISE, to —

1. To rise, burst forth, זָרַח *zarach.*

Psa. 104: 22 The sun ariseth, they gather themselves

112: 4 Unto the upright there ariseth light

Ecd. 1: 5 The sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth

1: 5 hasteth to his place where he arose

Isa. 60: 2 The LORD shall arise upon thee, and his

Jon. 4: 8 when the sun did arise, that God

Nah. 3: 17 when the sun ariseth they flee away

Mal. 4: 2 shall the Sun of righteousness arise

2. To lift up oneself, נָסָא *nasa.*

Psa. 89: 9 when the waves thereof arise

3. To go up, אָלָה *alah.*

Gen. 19: 15 And when the morning arose, then the an.

2Sa. 11: 20 if so be that the king's wrath arise

1 Ki. 18: 44 there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea

2 Ch. 36: 16 the LORD arose against his people

4. To stand up, עָמַד *amad.*

Esth. 4: 14 enlargement and deliverance arise to the

5. To rise up, קָם *qum.*

Gen. 17: 17 Arise, walk through the land in the length

19: 15 Arise, take thy wife, and thy .daughters

19: 33 when she lay down, nor when she arose

19: 35 the younger arose, and lay with him

21: 18 Arise, lift up the lad, and hold him

24: 10 he arose, and went to Mesopotamia

24: 61 Rebekah arose, and her damsels, and

27: 19 arise, I pray thee, sit .eat of my venison

27: 31 Let my father arise, and eat of his son's

27: 43 arise, flee thou to Laban my brother

28: 2 Arise, go to Padan-aram, to the house of

31: 13 arise, get thee out from this land

35: 1 Arise, go up to Beth-el, and dwell there

35: 3 let us arise, and go up to Beth-el

37: 7 my sheaf arose, and also stood upright

38: 19 she arose, and went away, and laid by

41: 30 there shall arise .seven years of famine

43: 8 we will arise and go; that we may live

43: 13 Take .your brother, and arise, go again

Exod. 1: 8 there arose up a new king over Egypt

Deut. 9: 12 Arise, get thee down quickly from hence

10: 11 Arise, take (thy) journey before the people

10: 1 there arise among you a prophet

17: 8 If there arise a matter too hard for thee

34: 10 there arose not a prophet since in Israel

Josh. 1: 2 arise, go over this Jordan, thou, and

8: 1 take all the people of war .and arise

8: 3 Joshua arose, and all the people of war

8: 19 the ambush arose quickly out of their

18: 8 the men arose, and went away; and

24: 9 Then Balak arose .and warred against

2 Sa. 13. 29 all the king's sons arose, and every man
13. 31 the king arose, and tare his garments
14. 23 Joab arose and went to Geshur, and
14. 31 Joab arose, and came to Absalom
15. 9 he arose, and went to Hebron
15. 14 Arise, and let us flee; for we shall
17. 1 I will arise and pursue after David
17. 21 Arise, and pass quickly over the water
17. 22 David arose, and all the people that
17. 23 he saddled (his) ass, and arose, and gat
19. 7 arise, go forth, and speak comfortably
19. 8 the king arose, and sat in the gate
22. 39 they could not arise... they are fallen
23. 10 He arose, and smote the Philistines until
1 Ki. 1. 50 arose, and went, and caught hold on the
2. 40 Shimei arose, and saddled his ass, and
3. 12 neither after thee shall any arise like
3. 20 she arose at midnight, and took my son
8. 54 he arose from before the altar of the LORD
11. 18 they arose out of Midian, and came to
11. 40 Jeroboam arose, and fled into Egypt, unto
14. 2 Arise, I pray thee, and disguise thyself
14. 4 Jeroboam's wife... arose, and went to
14. 12 Arise thou... get thee to thine own house
17. 17 Jeroboam's wife arose, and departed, and
17. 9 Arise, get thee to Zarephath, which
17. 10 So he arose and went to Zarephath
19. 3 he arose and went for his life, and came
19. 5 an angel... said unto him, Arise... eat
19. 7 and said, Arise... eat, because the journey
19. 8 he arose, and did eat and drink, and went
19. 21 he arose, and went after Elijah and
21. 7 arise, (and) eat bread, and let thine heart
21. 15 Arise, take possession of the vineyard of
21. 18 Arise, go down to meet Ahab king of
2 Ki. 1. 3 Arise, go up to meet the messengers of
1. 15 he arose, and went down with him unto
4. 30 And he arose, and followed her
7. 7 they arose and fled in the twilight, and
7. 12 the king arose in the night, and said unto
8. 1 Arise, and go thou and thine household
8. 2 the woman arose... and she went with
9. 6 he arose, and went into the house; and he
10. 12 And he arose and departed, and came to
11. 1 she arose and destroyed all the seed royal
12. 20 his servants arose, and made a conspiracy
23. 25 neither after him arose there... like him
25. 26 all... arose, and came to Egypt: for they
1 Ch. 10. 12 They arose, all the valiant men, and took
22. 16 Arise... and be doing, and the LORD be
22. 19 arise therefore, and build ye the sanctuary
2 Ch. 6. 41 arise, O LORD God, into thy resting place
22. 10 she arose and destroyed all the seed
29. 12 the Levites arose, Mahath, and Joel
30. 14 they arose and took away the altars
30. 27 the Levites arose and blessed the people
Ezra 9. 5 I arose up from my heaviness; and having
10. 4 Arise; for (this) matter (belongeth) unto
10. 5 Then arose Ezra, and made the chief
Neh. 2. 12 I arose in the night, I and some few men
2. 20 we his servants will arise and build: but
Esth. 7. 7 the king arising from the banquet of
8. 4 Esther arose, and stood before the king
Job 1. 20 Joh arose, and rent his mantle, and
7. 4 When shall I arise, and the night be
19. 18 Yea... I arose, and they spake against me
25. 3 upon whom doth not his light arise?
29. 8 and the aged arose... stood up
Psa. 3. 7 Arise, O LORD; save me, O my God: for
6. 1 Arise, O LORD, in thine anger, lift up
9. 19 Arise, O LORD; let not man prevail
10. 12 Arise, O LORD; O God, lift up thine hand
12. 5 now will I arise, saith the LORD; I will
17. 13 Arise, O LORD, disappoint him, cast him
44. 26 Arise, for our help, and redeem us for thy
68. 1 Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered
74. 22 Arise, O God, plead thine own cause
76. 9 God arose to judgment, to save all the
78. 6 should arise and declare... to their
82. 8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou
88. 10 shall the dead arise (and) praise thee?
102. 13 Thou shalt arise, (and) have mercy upon
109. 28 when they arise, let them be ashamed
132. 8 Arise, O LORD, into thy rest; thou, and
Prov. 6. 9 when wilt thou arise out of thy sleep?
Song 2. 13 Arise, my love, my fair one, and come
Isa. 2. 19, 21 he ariseth to shake terribly the earth
21. 5 arise, ye princes... anoint the shield
23. 12 daughter of Zion: arise, pass over to
26. 19 shall live... (with) my dead body... arise
31. 2 he... will arise against the house of the
47. 1 Kings shall see and arise, princes also
52. 2 arise... sit down, O Jerusalem: loose
60. 1 Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and
Jer. 1. 17 arise, and speak unto them all that I
2. 27 but... they will say, Arise, and save us
2. 28 let them arise, if they can save thee in
6. 4 arise, and let us go up at noon. Woe
5. 5 arise, and let us go by night, and let us
8. 4 Shall they fail, and not arise? shall he
13. 4 Take the girdle... and arise, go to Euphr.
13. 6 Arise, go to Euphrates, and take the
18. 2 Arise, and go down to the potter's house
31. 6 Arise ye, and let us go up to Zion unto
41. 2 Then arose Ishmael the son of Nethaniah
46. 16 Arise, and let us go again to our own
49. 28 Arise ye, go up to Kedar, and spoil the men
49. 31 Arise, get you up unto the wealthy nation
Lam. 2. 19 Arise, cry out in the night: in the
Eze. 3. 22 Arise, go forth into the plain, and I will
3. 23 I arose, and went forth into the plain
Hos. 10. 14 shall a tumult arise among thy people

Amos 7. 2 by whom shall Jacob arise? for he (is)
7. 5 by whom shall Jacob arise? for he (is)
Obad. 1 arise ye, and let us rise up against her
Jon. 1. 2 Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city
1. 6 O sleeper? arise, call upon thy God, if so
3. 2 Arise, go unto Nineveh, that great city
3. 3 So Jonah arose, and went unto Nineveh
6. 6 he arose from his throne, and he laid
Mic. 2. 10 Arise ye, and depart... (this) (is) (not) (your)
4. 13 Arise and thresh, O daughter of Zion
6. 1 Arise, contend thou before the mountains
7. 8 O mine enemy: when I fall, I shall arise
6. To rise up, *קום קום*.
Dan. 2. 39 after thee shall arise another kingdom
6. 19 the king arose very early in the morning
7. 5 said unto him, Arise, devour much flesh
7. 17 great beasts... shall arise out of the earth
7. 24 the ten horns... (are) ten kings... shall arise
7. To awake, *קום קום*, 5.
Psa. 44. 23 Awake... arise, cast (us) not off for ever
8. To stir up, *קום קום*.
Hab. 2. 19 Woe unto him that saith to... stone... Arise
9. To go or come up, *ἀναβαίνει ἀναβαίνει*.
Luke 24. 38 said unto them... why do thoughts arise
Rev. 9. 2 there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the
10. To (make) rise up, *ἀνατέλλω ἀνατέλλω*.
2 Pe. 1. 19 and the day star arise in your hearts
11. To make to stand up, *ἀνίστημι ἀνίστημι*.
Matt. 9. 9 And he arose, and followed him
26. 62 the high priest arose, and said unto him
Mark 2. 14 And he arose and followed him
5. 42 straightway the damsel arose, and walked
7. 24 from thence he arose, and went into the
9. 27 But Jesus... lifted him up; and he arose
10. 1 he arose from thence, and cometh into
14. 57 there arose certain, and bare false witness
Luke 1. 39 Mary arose in those days, and went
4. 38 he arose out of the synagogue, and
4. 39 immediately she arose and ministered
6. 8 And he arose and stood forth
8. 55 her spirit came again, and she arose
15. 18 I will arise and go to my father, and will
15. 20 And he arose, and came to his father
17. 19 he said unto him, Arise, go thy way: thy
23. 1 the whole multitude of them arose, and
24. 12 [Then arose Peter, and ran unto the]
Acts 5. 6 the young men arose, bound him up, and
6. 9 Then there arose certain of the synagogue
7. 18 Till another king arose, which knew not J.
8. 26 Arise, and go toward the south unto the
8. 27 he arose and went: and, behold, a man of
9. 6 the Lord (said) unto him, Arise, and go
9. 11 the Lord (said) unto him, Arise, and go
9. 18 he received sight forthwith, and arose
9. 34 arise, and make thy bed. And he arose
9. 39 Then Peter arose and went with them
9. 40 put them all forth... said, Tabitha, arise
10. 10 Arise therefore, and get thee down, and
11. 7 I heard a voice saying... Arise, Peter; slay
20. 30 Also of your own selves shall men arise
22. 10 the Lord said unto me, Arise, and go into
22. 16 And now why tarriest thou? arise, and be
23. 9 And there arose a great cry: and the
Eph. 5. 14 Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from
Heb. 7. 15 after the similitude of... there ariseth
12. To cast, *βάλλω βάλλω*.
Acts 27. 14 there arose against it a tempestuous
13. To come, become, *γίνομαι γίνομαι*.
Matt. 8. 24 there arose a great tempest in the sea
13. 21 when tribulation or persecution ariseth
Mark 4. 17 when affliction or persecution ariseth for
4. 37 there arose a great storm of wind, and
Luke 6. 48 when the flood arose, the stream beat
15. 14 there arose a mighty famine in that land
John 3. 25 Then there arose a question between
Acts 6. 1 there arose a murmuring of the Grecians
11. 19 the persecution that arose about Stephen
19. 23 the same time there arose no small stir
23. 7 when he had so said, there arose a
23. 9 there arose a great cry: and the scribes
23. 10 when there arose a great dissension, the
14. To wake up thoroughly, *διεγείρω διεγείρω*.
Mark 4. 39 he arose, and rebuked the wind, and said
John 6. 18 the sea arose by reason of a great wind
15. To wake up, *ἐγείρω ἐγείρω*.
Matt. 2. 13 Arise and take the young child and his
2. 14 When he arose, he took the young child
2. 20 Arise, and take the young child and his
2. 21 he arose, and took the young child and
8. 15 he touched her hand... and she arose, and
8. 26 Then he arose, and rebuked the winds
9. 5 forgiven thee; or to say, [Arise,] and walk?
9. 6 [Arise,] take up thy bed, and go unto thine
9. 7 he arose, and departed to his house
9. 19 Jesus arose, and followed him, and
9. 25 took her by the hand, and she arose
17. 7 Jesus... said, Arise, and be not afraid
24. 24 there shall arise false Christs, and false
25. 7 all those virgins arose, and trimmed their
27. 52 bodies of the saints which slept arose
Mark 2. 9 or to say, [Arise,] and take up thy bed, and
2. 11 I say unto thee, [Arise,] and take up thy
2. 12 immediately he arose, took up the bed
5. 41 and said... Damsel, I say unto thee, [arise]
Luke 5. 24 I say unto thee, [Arise,] and take up thy
7. 14 said, Young man, I say unto thee, Arise

Luke 8. 24 Then he [arose,] and rebuked the wind
8. 54 the hand, and called, saying, Maid, [arise]
John 7. 52 look: for out of Galilee ariseth no
11. 29 As soon as she heard... she arose quickly
14. 31 even so I do. Arise, let us go hence
Acts 9. 8 Saul arose from the earth; and when his
16. To come into, *εἰσερχομαι εἰσερχομαι*.
Luke 9. 46 there arose a reasoning among them
ARISE early, to —
To rise or go early, *εὐπρὸς shakam*, 5.
Judg 6. 28 the men... arose early in the morning
19. 5 when they arose early in the morning
19. 8 he arose early in the morning on the
1 Sa. 5. 3 they of Ashdod arose early on the morrow
5. 4 they arose early on the morrow morning
9. 26 And they arose early: and it came to
2 Ki. 19. 35 when they arose early in the morning
Isa. 37. 36 when they arose early in the morning
ARISE up, to —
1. To go up, *ἀνέλθω ἀνέλθω*.
Judg 20. 40 the flame began to arise up out of the
2. To rise up, *εὐπρὸς come*.
Exod. 1. 8 there arose up a new king over Egypt
Ezra 9. 5 I arose up from my heaviness; and
Prov. 31. 28 Her children arise up, and call her
3. To place up, *ἀνίστημι ἀνίστημι*.
Acts 12. 7 he smote Peter on the side... saying, Arise
A-RIST'-AR-CHUS, *Ἀριστάρχος the best ruler*.
One who accompanied Paul on his third missionary
journey through Asia Minor.
Acts 19. 29 and having caught Gaius and A., men of
20. 4 and of... Thessalonians, A. and Secundus
27. 2 A., a Macedonian of Thessalonica, being
Col. 4. 10 A. my fellow prisoner saluteth you, and
Phlm. 24 Marcus, A., Demas, Lucas, my fellow
A-RIST-O'-BU-LUS, *Ἀριστόβουλος the best counsellor*.
A person in Rome, whose household Paul saluted.
Some say that he was one of the seventy disciples, and
preached in Britain.
Rom 16. 10 Salute them which are of A.'s (household)
ARK —
1. An ark, chest, coffin, *τῆρα ἀρον*.
Exod 25. 10 they shall make an ark (of) shittim wood
25. 14 by the sides of the ark, that the ark
25. 15 staves shall be in the rings of the ark
25. 16 thou shalt put into the ark the testimony
25. 21 above upon the ark; and in the ark
25. 22 two cherubims... upon the ark of the
26. 33 bring... within the vail the ark of the
26. 34 put the mercy seat upon the ark of the
30. 6 by the ark of the testimony, before the
30. 26 thou shalt anoint... the ark of the
31. 7 the ark of the testimony, and the mercy
35. 12 The ark, and the staves thereof, (with)
37. 1 Bezaleel made the ark (of) shittim wood
37. 5 into the rings by the sides of the ark, to
39. 35 The ark of the testimony, and the staves
40. 3 put therein the ark... and cover the ark
40. 5 the incense before the ark of the testimony
40. 20 took and put the testimony into the ark
40. 20 the staves on the ark, and put... the ark
40. 21 he brought the ark into the tabernacle
40. 21 covered the ark of the testimony: as the
Lev. 16. 2 the mercy seat, which (is) upon the ark
Num. 3. 31 their charge (shall be) the ark, and the
4. 5 cover the ark of testimony with it
7. 89 off the mercy seat... upon the ark of
10. 33 the ark of the covenant... went before them
10. 35 when the ark set forward... Moses said
14. 44 nevertheless the ark of the covenant of
Deut 10. 1 come up... and make thee an ark
10. 2 and thou shalt put them in the ark
10. 3 I made an ark (of) shittim wood, and
5 put the tables in the ark which I had
10. 8 bear the ark of the covenant of the LORD
31. 9, 25 bare the ark of the covenant of the
31. 26 and put it in the side of the ark of the
Josh. 3. 3 When ye see the ark... go after it
3. 6 Take up the ark of the covenant, and pass
3. 6 they took up the ark of the covenant, and
3. 8 priests that bear the ark of the covenant
3. 11 the ark of the covenant of the Lord of
3. 13 the priests that bear the ark of the LORD
3. 14 the ark of the covenant before the people
3. 15 they that bare the ark were come unto
3. 15, 17 feet of the priests that bare the ark
4. 5 Pass over before the ark of the LORD
4. 7 the waters... were cut off before the ark
4. 9 the feet of the priests which bare the ark stood in
4. 10 the ark of the LORD passed over, and the
4. 11 Command the priests that bear the ark of
4. 18 the priests that bare the ark of the
6. 4 priests shall bear before the ark seven
6. 6 Take up the ark of the covenant, and let
6. 7, 13 pass on before the ark of the LORD
6. 8 and the ark of the covenant... followed
6. 9 and the rewarer came after the ark
6. 11 the ark of the LORD compassed the city
6. 12 the priests took up the ark of the LORD
6. 13 hearing seven trumpets... before the ark
7. 6 fell... upon his face before the ark of the
8. 33 the Levites... bare the ark of the covenant
8. 33 stood on this side the ark and on that
Judg 20. 27 for the ark of the covenant of God

1 Sa. 3. 3 where the ark of God (was), and Samuel
 3 Let us fetch the ark of the covenant of
 4 bring from thence the ark of the covenant
 4 Phinehas, there with the ark
 5 the ark of the covenant... came into the
 6 they understood that the ark... was come
 11 And the ark of God was taken
 13 his heart trembled for the ark of God
 17 and the ark of God is taken
 18 when he made mention of the ark
 19 she heard the tidings that the ark... was
 21 because the ark of God was taken
 22 glory is departed... for the ark... is taken
 1. 2 the Philistines took the ark of God
 3 upon his face to the earth before the ark
 4 upon his face to the ground before the ark
 7 The ark... shall not abide with us: for
 8 What shall we do with the ark of the
 8 Let the ark... be carried about unto Gath
 10 Therefore they sent the ark of God to
 10 as the ark of God came to Ekron, that
 10 They have brought... the ark... to us, to
 11 Send away the ark of the God of Israel
 1 the ark of the LORD was in the country
 2 What shall we do to the ark of the LORD?
 3 send away the ark... send it not empty
 8 take the ark... and lay it upon the cart
 11 And they laid the ark... upon the cart
 13 lifted up their eyes and saw the ark
 15 the Levites took down the ark of the
 18 whereon they set down the ark of the
 19 because they had looked into the ark
 21 Philistines have brought again the ark
 7 And the men... fetched up the ark of the
 7 Eleazar his son to keep the ark of the
 7 the ark abode at Kirjath-jearim
 14. 18 Bring... the ark of God. For the ark
 2 bring up from thence the ark of God
 3 they set the ark of God upon a new
 4 the ark... and Ahio went before the ark
 6 Uzzah put forth... to the ark of God, and
 7 and there he died by the ark of God
 9 How shall the ark of the LORD come
 10 So David would not remove the ark of
 11 the ark of the LORD continued in the
 12 The LORD hath... because of the ark of
 13 David went and brought up the ark of
 13 when they that bare the ark... had gone
 15 all the house of Israel brought up the ark
 16 as the ark of the LORD came into the city
 17 they brought in the ark of the LORD
 7 the ark of God dwelleth within curtains
 11 The ark, and Israel, and Judah, abide in
 15. 24 bearing the ark... set down the ark
 15. 25 Carry back the ark of God into the city
 15. 29 Zadok... carried the ark of God again to
 1 Ki. 2. 26 thou barest the ark of the LORD God
 15 stood before the ark of the covenant of
 16 to set there the ark of the covenant of
 8 that they might bring up the ark of the
 3 came, and the priests took up the ark
 4 they brought up the ark of the LORD
 5 congregation... (were) with... before the ark
 8 the priests brought in the ark of the
 7 the ark, and the cherubims covered the ark
 8 nothing in the ark save the two tables of
 8. 21 And I have set there a place for the ark
 1 Ch. 6. 31 David set over... after that the ark had
 13 let us bring again the ark of our God to
 15 to bring the ark of God from Kirjath-jear
 16 to bring up thence the ark of God the
 7 they carried the ark of God in a new cart
 13 Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark
 10 because he put his hand to the ark: and
 12 How shall I bring the ark of God... to me?
 13 David brought not the ark... to himself
 14 the ark of God remained with the family
 15 and prepared a place for the ark of God
 15 None ought to carry the ark... but the
 15 hath the LORD chosen to carry the ark
 15 to bring up the ark of the LORD unto his
 15. 12 that ye may bring up the ark of the LORD
 15. 14 to bring up the ark of the LORD God of
 15. 15 And the children... bare the ark of God
 15. 23 and Elkanah... doorkeepers for the ark
 15. 24 did blow with the trumpets before the ark
 15. 24 and Jehiah (were) doorkeepers for the ark
 15. 25 David... went to bring up the ark of the
 15. 26 the Levites that bare the ark of the
 15. 27 and all the Levites that bare the ark, and
 15. 28 Thus all Israel brought up the ark of the
 15. 29 the ark of the covenant of the LORD came
 16 So they brought the ark of God, and set
 16 to minister before the ark of the LORD
 16 before the ark of the covenant of God
 16. 37 he left there before the ark of the
 16. 37 to minister before the ark continually
 17 but the ark of the covenant... under
 19 to bring the ark of the covenant of the
 20 to build an house of rest for the ark
 23 and covered the ark of the covenant of
 2 Ch. 1. 4 But the ark of God had David brought
 2 to bring up the ark of the covenant of the
 5 came; and the Levites took up the ark
 5 And they brought up the ark, and the
 6 were assembled unto him before the ark
 7 And the priests brought in the ark of the
 8 the ark, and the cherubims covered the ark
 9 the staves were seen from the ark before
 10 nothing in the ark save the two tables
 6. 11 And in it have I put the ark, wherein
 6. 41 arise... thou, and the ark of thy strength

2 Ch. 8. 11 whereunto the ark of the LORD hath come
 35 Put the holy ark in the house which
 Psal. 132. 8 Arise... thou, and the ark of thy strength
 Jer. 3. 16 say no more, The ark of the covenant of
 2. Ark, κιβωτός kibotos.
 Matt 24. 38 the day that Noe entered into the ark
 Luke 17. 27 the day that Noe entered into the ark
 Heb. 9. 4 the ark of the covenant overlaid round
 11. 7 By faith Noah... prepared an ark to the
 1 Pe. 3. 20 while the ark was a preparing, wherein
 Rev. 11. 19 there was seen in his temple the ark of
 3. An ark, boat, vessel, תֵּבָה tēbah.
 Gen. 6. 14 Make thee an ark of gopher wood
 6. 14 rooms shalt thou make in the ark
 6. 15 length of the ark (shall be) three hundred
 6. 16 window shalt thou make to the ark
 6. 16 the door of the ark shalt thou set in the
 6. 18 thou shalt come into the ark, thou, and
 6. 19 every (sort) shalt thou bring into the ark
 7. 1 Come thou and all thy house into the ark
 7. 7 Noah went... into the ark, because of the
 7. 9 There went in two and two... into the ark
 7. 13 wives of his sons... into the ark
 7. 15 they went in unto Noah into the ark, two
 7. 17 the waters increased, and bare up the ark
 7. 18 the ark went upon the face of the waters
 7. 23 and they that (were) with him in the ark
 8. 1 all the cattle... (was) with him in the ark
 8. 4 the ark rested in the seventh month, on
 8. 6 Noah opened the window of the ark
 8. 9 she returned unto him into the ark, for
 8. 9 and pulled her in unto him into the ark
 8. 10 he sent forth the dove out of the ark
 8. 13 Noah removed the covering of the ark
 8. 16 Go forth of the ark, thou, and thy wife
 8. 19 every beast... went forth out of the ark
 9. 10 from all that go out of the ark, to every
 9. 18 sons of Noah, that went forth of the ark
 Exod. 2. 3 she took for him an ark of bulrushes, and
 2. 5 when she saw the ark among the flags
 AR-KITE, ark, fugitive, belonging to Arka.
 The patronymic of a tribe descended from Canaan, son
 of Ham, residing in Arca, about 12 miles N. of Tripoli
 in Syria. Its ruins are now called Tell Arka.
 Gen. 10. 17 [Canaan begat]... the Hivite, and the A.
 1 Ch. 1. 15 [Canaan begat]... the Hivite, and the A.
 ARM —
 1. Arm, זרוע ezroa.
 Job 32. 22 let... mine arm be broken from the bone
 Jer. 32. 21 with a stretched out arm, and with
 2. Arm, זרע dera.
 Dan. 2. 32 his breast and his arms of silver, his
 3. Arm, זרע zeroa.
 Gen. 49. 24 the arms of his hands were made strong
 Exod. 6. 6 redeem you with a stretched out arm
 15. 16 by the greatness of thine arm they shall
 Deut. 4. 34 by a stretched out arm, and by great
 5. 15 God brought... by a stretched out arm
 7. 19 hand, and the stretched out arm
 9. 29 brightest... by thy stretched out arm
 11. 2 hand, and his stretched out arm
 26. 8 brought... with an outstretched arm
 33. 20 teach the arm with the crown of the
 33. 27 underneath (are) the everlasting arms
 Judg 15. 14 the cords that (were) upon his arms
 16. 12 he brake them from off his arms
 1 Sa. 2. 31 I will cut off thine arm, and the arm of
 2 Sa. 1. 10 the bracelet that (was) on his arm
 22. 35 a bow of steel is broken by mine arms
 1 Ki. 8. 42 shall hear... of thy stretched out arm
 2 Ki. 9. 24 Jehu... smote Jehoram between his arms
 17. 36 with great power and a stretched out arm
 2 Ch. 6. 32 mighty hand, and thy stretched out arm
 32. 8 With him (is) an arm of flesh; but with
 Job 22. 9 the arms of the fatherless... been broken
 26. 2 (how) savest thou the arm (that hath) no
 35. 9 they cry out by reason of the arm of the
 38. 15 and the high arm shall be broken
 40. 9 Hast thou an arm like God? or canst
 Psal. 10. 15 Break thou the arm of the wicked and
 18. 34 a bow of steel is broken by mine arms
 37. 17 the arms of the wicked shall be broken
 44. 3 neither did their own arm save them
 44. 3 but thy right hand, and thine arm
 77. 15 Thou hast with (thine) arm redeemed thy
 89. 10 thou hast scattered... with thy strong arm
 89. 13 Thou has a mighty arm: strong is thy
 89. 21 mine arm also shall strengthen him
 98. 1 his right hand, and his holy arm
 136. 12 strong hand, and with a stretched out arm
 Prov. 31. 17 girdeth her loins... strengtheneth her arms
 Song 8. 6 Set me... as a seal upon thine arm
 Isa. 9. 20 they shall eat... the flesh of his own arm
 17. 5 and reapest the ears with his arm
 30. 30 shall shew the lightning down of his arm
 33. 2 be thou their arm every morning
 40. 10 Behold... his arm shall rule for him
 40. 11 he shall gather the lambs with his arm
 44. 12 worketh it with the strength of his arms
 48. 14 and his arm (shall be on) the Chaldeans
 51. 5 and mine arms shall judge the people
 51. 5 and on mine arm shall they trust
 52. 9 awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD
 52. 10 The LORD hath made bare his holy arm
 53. 1 to whom is the arm of the LORD revealed?
 56. 16 therefore his arm brought salvation unto
 62. 8 The LORD hath sworn... by the arm of his
 63. 5 therefore mine own arm brought salvation

Isa. 63. 12 led... by... Moses with his glorious arm
 Jer. 17. 5 and maketh flesh his arm, and whose
 21. 5 I myself will fight... with a strong arm
 27. 5 great power and by my outstretched arm
 32. 17 thy great power and stretched out arm
 48. 25 Moab is cut off, and his arm is broken
 Eze. 4. 7 and thine arm... uncovered, and thou shalt
 13. 20 and I will tear them from your arms
 20. 33 (As) I live... with a stretched out arm
 20. 34 gather you... with a stretched out arm
 30. 21 I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king
 30. 22 against Pharaoh... and will break his arms
 30. 24 I will strengthen the arms of the king
 30. 24 I will break Pharaoh's arms, and he
 30. 24 the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down
 30. 25 (they that were) his arm, (that) dwelt
 31. 17 his arms and his feet like... polished brass
 Dan. 10. 6 the power of the arm... nor his arm
 11. 15 the arms of the south shall not withstand
 11. 22 with the arms of a flood shall they be
 11. 31 And arms shall stand on his part
 Hos. 7. 15 Though I have... strengthened their arms
 11. 3 taking them by their arms; but they
 Zech. 11. 17 the sword (shall be) upon his arm, and
 11. 17 his arm shall be clean dried up, and his
 1. Bosom, lap, חֶסֶד chotsen.
 Isa. 49. 22 shall bring thy sons in (their) arms
 5. Shoulder, כֶּסֶף kethaph.
 Job. 31. 22 let... mine arm fall from my shoulder
 6. Arm, βραχίον brachion.
 Luke 1. 51 He hath shewed strength with his arm
 John 12. 38 to whom hath the arm of the Lord been
 Acts 13. 17 with an high arm brought he them out
 ARM, to —
 1. To clothe, לָבַשׁ labesh.
 1 Sa. 17. 38 Saul armed David... also he armed him
 2. To draw out, רָקַק ruq. 5.
 Gen. 14. 14 he armed his trained... born in his
 ARM self, to —
 1. To be drawn out or off, חָלַל chalats, 2.
 Num 31. 3 Arm some of yourselves unto the war
 2. To arm self, ἀρμαζομαι hoplizomai.
 1 Pe. 4. 1 arm yourselves likewise with the same
 ARMED —
 1. To arm, חָלַל chalats.
 Num 31. 5 twelve thousand armed for war
 32. 21 will go all of you armed over Jordan
 32. 27 will pass over, every man armed for war
 32. 29 every man armed to battle, before the
 32. 30 will not pass over with you armed
 32. 32 We will pass over armed before the LORD
 Deut. 3. 18 ye shall pass over armed before your
 Josh. 6. 7 let him that is armed pass on before the
 2. By fifties, armed, חָמִישִׁים chamushim.
 Josh. 1. 14 pass before your brethren armed
 4. 12 Ahasaiel, passed over armed before the
 3. To clothe oneself, לָבַשׁ labesh.
 1 Sa. 17. 5 he (was) armed with a coat of mail
 4. Shield, מָגֵן magen.
 Prov. 6. 11 and thy want as an armed man
 24. 34 and thy want as an armed man
 5. To clasp, arm oneself, נָשָׂא nashaq.
 1 Ch. 12. 2 (They were) armed with bows, and could
 Psal. 78. 9 The children of Ephraim, (being) armed
 ARMED, to be —
 To arm one's self, καθοπλιζομαι kuthoplizomai.
 Luke 11. 21 a strong man armed keepeth his palace
 ARMED, to go —
 To be armed, drawn out, חָלַל chalats, 2.
 Num 32. 17 But we ourselves will go ready armed
 32. 20 if ye will go armed before the LORD to
 ARMED man —
 1. Armed, drawn out, חָלַל chalats.
 Josh. 6. 9 the armed men went before the priests
 6. 13 and the armed men went before them
 2 Ch. 28. 14 So the armed men left the captives and
 2. Armed, fifties, חָמִישִׁים chamushim.
 Judg. 7. 11 Then went he... outside of the armed men
 3. To kiss, clasp, arm oneself, נָשָׂא nashaq.
 2 Ch. 17. 17 and with him armed men with bow and
 4. Armour, נֶשֶׁק neshek.
 Job 39. 21 he goeth on to meet the armed men
 ARMED, ready —
 To be drawn out, armed, חָלַל chalats.
 1 Ch. 12. 23 the numbers... ready armed to the war
 12. 24 of Judah... ready armed to the war
 ARMED soldier —
 To arm, draw out, חָלַל chalats.
 Isa. 15. 4 the armed soldiers of Moab shall cry out
 AR-MA-GED'DON, Ἀρμαγεδδών hill of Megiddo.
 A symbolic name (derived from 2 Ch. 35. 22) for the
 scene of some great spiritual contest.
 Rev. 16. 16 place called in the Hebrew tongue A.
 AR-ME-NI-A, the Greek form of Ararat.
 Armenia, according to tradition, was settled by Haik,
 son of Togamah, and grandson of Japhet (Gen. 10. 3);

it is noticed in Scripture under the names Togarmah and Ararat. The country, afterwards divided into Lesser and Greater Armenia, was frequently invaded by the Assyrians, the Babylonians, the Medes and Persians, and for many years remained in subjection to one or other of these empires. The accounts given by Greek and Roman writers are at variance with those of the Armenian historians. M. St Martin has investigated the subject with diligence, and upon his work the following chronological table is based:—

In B.C. 2107, Haik, fleeing from Belus king of Assyria, settles in Armenia, and becomes its first ruler; 1827, accession of Aram, who carries his arms into Asia Minor and founds Mazaca, i.e. Cæsarea of Cappadocia; 1725, Armenia becomes subject to Assyria; 743, Barotr renders it independent; 565, accession of Tigraues, who restores it to its ancient position; 323, on the death of Alexander it falls under the sway of Greek governors; 317, under Artocates it throws off the Grecian yoke; 149, Valarsaces, or Wagharshag I., founds the dynasty of the Arsacids; 34, Antony leads its sovereign captive to Alexandria; 30, on the death of Antony, Artaxes expels the Romans, and is crowned king. In A.D. 16, Vologases, king of the Parthians, seeks shelter in Armenia, and is made king; 18, Germanicus makes Zeno king under the name of Artaxias; 62, Tiridates king, by order of Nero; 115, invaded and conquered by Trajan; 252, subjected by Ardasher, king of Persia; 276, Tiridates is converted to Christianity by Gregory; 387, Armenia divided between the Romans and the Persians; 428, end of the kingdom of the Arsacids.

2 Ki. 19. 37 and they escaped into the land of A.
Isa. 37. 38 and they escaped into the land of A.

ARM HOLE —

Arm-hole, *רֶחֱלִיל atsil yad.*

Jer. 38. 12 Put now (these), under thine armholes
Eze. 13. 18 Woe to . . . that sew pillows to all armholes

ARMIES —

Bare, open spaces, *מִדְבָּרִים maaroth.*

1 Sa. 17. 23 came up . . . out of the armies of the

AR-MO'-NI, *אֶרְמוֹנִי of the palace.*

A son of Saul, by Rizpah, B.C. 1050

2 Sa. 21. 8 But the king took . . . A. and Mephibosheth

ARMOUR —

1. Pieces of armour, pointed weapons, *זִנִּים zonoth.*

1 Ki. 22. 38 and they washed his armour

2. A thing to gird on, *חֲגֹרֶת chagorah.*

2 Ki. 3. 21 all that were able to put on armour

3. A thing to draw on, *חֲלִיצָה chalitah.*

2 Sa. 2. 21 young men, and take thee his armour

4. Instrument, vessel, *כֵּל keli.*

1 Sa. 14. 1 unto the young man that bare his armour

14. 6 to the young man that bare his armour

17. 54 but he put his armour in his tent

31. 9 they . . . stripped off his armour

31. 10 they put his armour in the house of Asht.

2 Sa. 18. 15 ten young men that bare Joab's armour

2 Ki. 20. 13 and (all) the house of his armour

1 Ch. 10. 9 they took his head, and his armour, and

10. 10 they put his armour in the house of their

Isa. 39. 2 and all the house of his armour

5. Long robe, *מָדָד mad.*

1 Sa. 17. 38 Saul armed David with his armour

17. 39 David girded his sword upon his armour

6. Armour, thing joined together, *נֶשֶׁק nesheq.*

1 Ki. 10. 25 brought every man his present . . . armour

2 Ki. 10. 2 with you . . . a fenced city also, and armour

Isa. 22. 8 thou didst look . . . to the armour of the

7. Arms, armour, *שָׁמַח hopla.*

Rom 13. 12 let us put on the [armour] of light

2 Co. 6. 7 by the armour of righteousness on the

ARMOUR, (all) —

Whole armour, *πανοπλία panoplia.*

Luke 11. 22 he taketh from him all his armour wherein

ARMOUR (whole) —

Whole armour, *πανοπλία panoplia.*

Eph. 6. 11 Put on the whole armour of God, that

6. 13 take unto you the whole armour of God

ARMOUR BEARER —

Bearer of weapon, *נֹשֵׂא נֶשֶׁק nose keli.*

Judg. 9. 54 called . . . the young man his armourbearer

1 Sa. 14. 7 his armourbearer said unto him, Do all

14. 12 answered Jonathan and his armourbearer

14. 13 Jonathan said unto his armourbearer

14. 13 climbed up . . . and his armourbearer

14. 13 and his armourbearer slew after him

14. 14 which Jonathan and his armourbearer

14. 17 Jonathan and his armourbearer (were)

16. 21 and he became his armourbearer

31. 4 Then said Saul unto his armourbearer

31. 4 his armourbearer would not; for he was

31. 5 when his armourbearer saw that Saul

31. 6 So Saul died . . . and his armourbearer

2 Sa. 23. 37 Zelek . . . armourbearer to Joab the son of

1 Ch. 10. 4 Then said Saul to his armourbearer

10. 4 his armourbearer would not; for he was

10. 5 his armourbearer saw that Saul was dead

11. 39 Zelek . . . the armourbearer of Joab

ARMOURY —

1. Treasury, *אֹמָר omar.*

Jer. 50. 25 The LORD hath opened his armoury

2. Thing joined on or together, *נֶשֶׁק nesheq.*

Neh. 3. 19 over against the going up to the armoury

3. Armoury, heap of swords, *תַּלְפִּיגְיוֹת talpigyoth.*

Song 4. 4 Thy neck (is) like . . . for an armoury

ARMS —

Arms (as bent or crooked), *אַגְדָּלִים agdalah.*

Luke 2. 28 Then took he him up in his arms

ARMS, to take (up) in —

To make the arms inclose one, *ἐναγκαλιζομαι.*

Mark 9. 36 and when he had taken him in his arms

10. 16 took them up in his arms, put (his) hands

ARMY —

1. Troop, *גִּדְדִּי geddi.*

2 Ch. 25. 9 I have given to the army of Israel?

25. 10 the army that was come to him out of

25. 13 the soldiers of the army which Amaziah

Job 25. 3 Is there any number of his armies

29. 25 and dwelt as a king in the army

2. Strength, might, force, *חַיִּיל chayil.*

Exod 14. 9 Pharaoh, and his horsemen, and his army

Dent 11. 4 what he did unto the army of Egypt

1 Ki. 20. 19 and the army which followed them

20. 25 number thee an army, like the army that

2 Ki. 25. 5 the army of the Chaldees pursued after

25. 5 all his army were scattered from him

25. 10 all the army of the Chaldees, that

25. 23 when all the captains of the armies

25. 26 all the people . . . the captains of the armies

1 Ch. 11. 26 the valiant men of the armies . . . Asahel

2 Ch. 13. 3 Abijah . . . with an army of valiant men of

14. 8 Asa had an army . . . that bare targets and

16. 4 Ben-hadad . . . sent the captains of . . . armies

24. 24 the army of the Syrians came with a

26. 13 under their hand (was) an army, three

Neh. 2. 9 king had sent captains of the army

4. 2 he spake before . . . the army of Samaria

Isa. 43. 17 Which bringeth forth . . . the army and the

Jer. 32. 2 the king of Babylon's army besieged Jer.

34. 1 when Nebuchadnezzar . . . and all his army

37. 4 king of Babylon's army fought against J.

34. 21 the hand of the king of Babylon's army

35. 11 for fear of the army of the Chaldeans

35. 11 for fear of the army of the Syrians

37. 5 Pharaoh's army was come forth out of E.

37. 7 Pharaoh's army . . . shall return to Egypt

37. 10 though ye had smitten the . . . army of the

37. 11 army . . . for fear of Pharaoh's army

38. 3 the hand of the king of Babylon's army

39. 1 came Nebuchadnezzar . . . and all his army

39. 5 the Chaldeans' army pursued after them

46. 2 against the army of Pharaoh-necho king

46. 22 for they shall march with an army

52. 4 Nebuchadnezzar . . . he and all his army

52. 8 the army of the Chaldeans pursued after

52. 8 all his army was scattered from him

52. 14 all the army of the Chaldeans

Eze. 17. 17 shall Pharaoh with (his) mighty army

32. 10 They of Persia . . . were in thine army, thy

27. 12 The men of Arvad with thine army

29. 18 Nebuchadnezzar . . . caused his army to

29. 18 yet had he no wages, nor his army, for

29. 18 and it shall be the wages for his army

32. 31 and all his army slain by the sword

37. 10 they lived . . . an exceeding great army

38. 4 I will bring thee . . . and all thine army

38. 15 a great company, and a mighty army

Dan. 11. 7 which shall come with an army, and shall

11. 13 shall certainly come . . . with a great army

11. 25 stir up his power . . . with a great army

11. 25 with a very great and mighty army

11. 26 destroy him, and his army shall overflow

Joel 2. 11 shall utter his voice before his army

2. 25 my great army which I sent among you

3. Might, strength, force, *חַיִּיל chayil.*

Dan. 3. 20 mighty men that (were) in his army

4. 35 doeth according to his will in the army

4. Might, strength, force, *חַיִּיל chel.*

Isa. 36. 2 unto king Hezekiah with a great army

5. Camp, *מַחֲנֵה machaneh.*

1 Sa. 17. 1 Philistines gathered together their armies

28. 1 Philistines gathered their armies together

29. 1 the Philistines gathered . . . all their armies

Song 6. 13 As it were the company of two armies

6. Arrangement, *מַעֲרָכָה maarakah.*

1 Sa. 4. 2 they slew of the army in the field

4. 12 a man of Benjamin out of the army

16. 6 came out of the army . . . out of the army

17. 8 he . . . cried unto all the armies of Israel

17. 10 I defy the armies of Israel this day; give

17. 21 put the battle in array, army against army

17. 22 David left . . . and ran into the army, and

17. 23 came up the champion . . . out of the armies

17. 26 should defy the armies of the living God?

17. 36 hath defied the armies of the living God?

17. 45 God of the armies of Israel, whom thou

17. 48 David hastened, and ran toward the army

23. 3 if we come to Keilah against the armies

7. Thing set up, *מִלְטָבָה miltsabah.*

Zech. 9. 8 I will encamp about . . . because of the army

8. Host (as joined together), *צָבָא tsaba.*

Gen. 26. 26 Phicol the chief captain of his army

Exod. 6. 26 Bring out . . . according to their armies

7. 4 that I may . . . bring forth mine armies

12. 17 have I brought your armies out of the

12. 51 the LORD did bring . . . by their armies

Num. 1. 3 Aaron shall number them by their armies

Num. 2. 3 shall . . . pitch throughout their armies

9. of Judah . . . throughout their armies

2. 10 the standard . . . according to their armies

2. 16 of Reuben . . . throughout their armies

2. 18 the standard . . . according to their armies

2. 24 of Ephraim . . . throughout their armies

2. 25 The standard . . . by their armies

10. 14, 22 standard . . . according to their armies

10. 28 journeyings of . . . according to their armies

33. 1 which went forth out . . . with their armies

Dent 20. 9 they shall make captains of the armies

Judg. 4. 7 I will draw . . . the captain of Jabin's army

8. 6 we should give bread unto thine army?

9. 29 Increase thine army, and come out

1 Ch. 20. 1 Joab led forth the power of the army, and

27. 34 the general of the king's army (was) Joab

2 Ch. 25. 7 O king, let not the army of Israel go with

26. 13 under their hand (was) an army, three

Psa. 44. 9 But thou . . . goest not forth with our armies

60. 10 didst not go out with our armies?

68. 12 Kings of armies did flee apace: and she

Isa. 34. 2 and . . . fury upon all their armies: he hath

9. An encampment, *παρεμβολή parembolē.*

Heb. 11. 34 turned to flight the armies of the aliens

10. Armament, *στράτευμα strateuma.*

Matt 22. 7 he sent forth his armies, and destroyed

Aets 23. 27 then came I with an army, and rescued

Rev. 9. 16 the number of the army of the horsemen

19. 14 the armies . . . in heaven followed him upon

19. 19 and their armies . . . against his army

11. A camp, army, *στρατόπεδον stratopedon.*

Luke 21. 20 ye shall see . . . compassed with armies

AR'-NAN, *אַרְנָן strong.*

Patronymic of a family descended from David, B.C. 500.

1 Ch. 3. 21 the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of A., the

AR'-NON, *אֶרְנוֹן rushing stream.*

A river and valley forming the S. boundary of Canaan

towards Moab. Rising in the mountains of Arabia, it

flows into the Salt Sea, opposite *Ain-gidy*. Now *Moheb*.

Num 21. 13 pitched on the other side of A., which

21. 13 for A. (is) the border of Moab, between

21. 14 and in the brook of A.

21. 24 possessed his land from A. unto Jabbok

21. 26 taken all his land . . . even unto A.

21. 28 the lords of the high places of A.

22. 36 Moab, which (is) in the border of A.

2 Ki. 19. 13 the king of Hamath, and the king of A.
Isa. 10. 9 (is) not Hamath as A? (is) not Samaria as
36. 19 Where (arc) the gods of Hamath and A?
37. 13 the king of Hamath, and the king of A.
Jer. 49. 23 Hamath is confounded, and Arpad: for

AR-PHAX'AD, אֲרַפְחָאֵד. *Meaning uncertain.*
A son of Shem, and a tribe E. of the Tigris near Elam
and Asshur, in the N. of Assyria, with Media on the E.
and Armenia on the N. B.C. 2348-1904.

Gen. 10. 22 The children of Shem; Elam, and A.
10. 24 And A. begat Salah; and Salah begat
11. 10 an hundred years old, and begat A.
11. 11 And Shem lived after he begat A. five
12. 12 And A. lived five and thirty years, and
13. 13 And A. lived after he begat Salah four
1 Ch. 1. 17 sons of Shem; Elam, and Ashur, and A.
1. 18 And A. begat Shelah, and Shelah begat
1. 24 Shem, A., Shelah
Luke 3. 36 Cainan, which was (the son) of A.

ARRAY —

Clothing, ἱματισμός himatismos.

1 Ti. 2. 9 not with broidered hair...or costly array

ARRAY, to —

To clothe, לָבַשׁ labesh, 5.

Gen. 41. 42 arrayed him in vestures of fine linen
2 Ch. 28. 15 all that were naked, and arrayed them
Bst. 6. 9 that they may array the man...whom the
6. 11 Then took Haman...and arrayed Mordecai

ARRAY, in —

To set, place, שָׁם shith.

Isa. 22. 7 horsemen shall set themselves in array

ARRAY, put in —

To array, אָרַךְ arak.

Jer. 50. 42 (every one) put in array, like a man

ARRAY, to put in —

To array, אָרַךְ arak.

2 Sa. 10. 9 and put...in array against the Syrian
10. 8 and put the battle in array at the
10. 10 that he might put (them) in array against
1 Ch. 19. 9 put the battle in array before the gate of
19. 10 and put...in array against the Syrians
19. 17 when David had put the battle in array

ARRAY, to put selves in —

To array, אָרַךְ arak.

Judg 20. 20 Israel put themselves in array to fight
20. 22 where they put themselves in array
20. 30 put themselves in array against Gibeah
20. 33 put themselves in array at Baal-tamar
1 Sa. 4. 2 Philistines put themselves in array
Jer. 50. 14 Put yourselves in array against Babylon

ARRAY, to put the battle in —

To array, אָרַךְ arak.

1 Sa. 17. 21 For Israel...had put the battle in array

ARRAY self, to —

To clothe, לָבַשׁ labesh.

Job 40. 10 array thyself with glory and beauty

2. To cover, wrap up, veil, אָרַךְ atah.

Jer. 43. 12 he shall array himself with the land of

ARRAY, set in —

To array, אָרַךְ arak.

Jer. 6. 23 they ride upon horses, set in array
Joel 2. 5 as a strong people set in battle array

ARRAY, to set in —

To array, אָרַךְ arak.

Judg 20. 22 set the battle again in array in the
1 Sa. 17. 2 set the battle in array against the
17. 8 come out to set...battle in array?
1 Ch. 19. 11 they set...in array against the children
10. 17 and set...in array against them
2 Ch. 13. 3 Abijah set the battle in array with an
14. 10 they set the battle in array in the valley

ARRAY, to set selves in —

To array, אָרַךְ arak.

2 Sa. 10. 17 the Syrians set themselves in array
Joh 6. 4 terrors of God do set themselves in array
Jer. 50. 9 they shall set themselves in array against

ARRAY in, to —

To cast around, περιβάλλω periballō.

Luke 23. 11 and arrayed him in a gorgeous robe, and

ARRAYED, to be —

To be clothed, לָבַשׁ labesh, 4.

2 Ch. 5. 12 their brethren...arrayed in white linen

ARRAYED in —

To go into, put on, ἐνδύω enduō.

Acts 12. 21 Iforod, arrayed in royal apparel

ARRIVE, to —

1. *To sail down, καταπλέω katapleō.*

Luke 8. 26 they arrived at the country of the Gad.

2. *To cast alongside, παραβάλλω paraballō.*

Acts 20. 15 next (day) we arrived at Samos, and

ARROGANCY —

1. *Pride, rising, excellency, גָּאוֹן gaon.*

Prov. 8. 13 pride, and arrogancy...do I hate

Isa. 17. 11 cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease

Jer. 48. 29 the pride of Moab...and his arrogancy

2. Stiffness, insolence, פָּחַד ataq.

1 Sa. 2. 3 let (not) arrogancy come out of your

ARROW —

1. *Arrow, חֵץ chets.*

Num 24. 8 pierce...through with his arrows
Deut 32. 23 I will spend mine arrows upon them
32. 42 I will make mine arrows drunk with
1 Sa. 20. 20 I will shoot three arrows on the side
20. 21 find out the arrows...the arrows (are)
20. 22 Behold, the arrows (are) beyond thee; go
20. 36 find out now the arrows which I shoot
20. 38 Jonathan's lad gathered up the arrows
2 Sa. 22. 15 he sent out arrows, and scattered them
2 Ki. 13. 15 Elisha said unto...Take bow and arrows
13. 15 And he took unto him bow and arrows
13. 17 The arrow of the LORD's deliverance
13. 17 the arrow of deliverance from Syria
13. 18 he said, Take the arrows. And he took
13. 18 He shall not...shoot an arrow there
1 Ch. 12. 2 (hurling) stones, and...arrows out of a
2 Ch. 26. 15 to shoot arrows and great stones withal
Job 6. 4 the arrows of the Almighty (are) within
1 Sa. 7. 13 he ordaineth his arrows against the
11. 2 they make ready their arrow upon the
18. 14 he sent out his arrows, and scattered
18. 24 the arrows stick fast in me, and thy
45. 5 Thine arrows (are) sharp in the heart of
57. 4 sons of men, whose teeth (are)...arrows
58. 7 he bendeth (his bow to shoot) his arrows
64. 3 bend (their bows to shoot) their arrows
64. 7 God shall shoot at them (with) an arrow
91. 5 Then shalt not be afraid for the...arrow
120. 4 Sharp arrows...with coals of juniper
127. 4 As arrows (are) in the hand of a mighty
144. 6 shoot out thine arrows, and destroy them
Prov 25. 18 a mail, and a sword, and a sharp arrow
26. 18 As a mad (man) who casteth...arrows
Isa. 5. 28 Whose arrows (are) sharp, and all their
7. 24 With arrows and with bows shall (men)
37. 33 He shall not...shoot an arrow there
Jer. 9. 8 Their tongue (is as) an arrow shot out
50. 9 their arrows...as of a mighty expert man
50. 14 shoot at her, spare no arrows: for she
51. 11 Make bright the arrows; gather the
Lam. 3. 12 and set me as a mark for the arrow
Eze. 5. 16 I shall send...the evil arrows of famine
21. 21 he made (his) arrows bright, he consulted
39. 3 I will...cause thine arrows to fall out of
39. 9 shall go forth...and burn...the arrows, and
Hah. 3. 11 at the light of thine arrows they went
Zech. 9. 14 his arrow shall go forth as the lightning
2. *Arrow, חֵץ chetsi.*
1 Sa. 20. 36 he shot an arrow beyond him
20. 37 place of the arrow which Jonathan had
20. 37 Jonathan cried... (is) not the arrow beyond
20. 38 Jonathan's lad gathered up the arrows
2 Ki. 9. 24 the arrow went out at his heart
3. *Arrow (as piercing, cutting in), חֵץ chetsats.*
Psa. 77. 17 thine arrows also went abroad
4. *Arrow (as flashing, rushing forth), חֵץ resheph.*
Psa. 76. 3 There brake he the arrows of the bow
5. *Son of the bow, בֶּן הַחֵץ ben gesheth.*
Job 41. 28 The arrow cannot make him flee

ART —

1. *Work, מְעָשֶׂה maaseh.*

Exod 30. 25 an ointment...after the art of the
30. 35 confection after the art of the apothecary
2 Ch. 16. 14 prepared by the apothecaries' art
2. *Art, handicraft, skill, τέχνη technē.*

Acts 17. 29 stone, graven by art and man's device

ARTS, to use curious —

To practise curious things, τὰ περίεργα πράσσω.

Acts 19. 19 Many of them also which used curious arts

AR-TA-XER-XES, אֲרַתְחַשְׁתָּר great king.

1. A Persian king, the Longimanus of profane history.
In 7th year of his reign Ezra went up to Jerusalem,
B.C. 418.
Ezra 7. 1 after these things, in the reign of A. king
7. 7 there went up...in the seventh year of A.
7. 11 the copy of the letter that the king A.
7. 12 A. king of kings, unto Ezra the priest, a
7. 21 And I, (even) I A. the king, do make a
8. 1 These...went up with me...reign of A.
Neh. 2. 1 to pass...in the twentieth year of A. the
5. 14 unto the two and thirtieth year of A.
13. 6 for in the two and thirtieth year of A.

2. A king of Persia, the Cambyeses of profane history,
B.C. 521.

Ezra 4. 7 And in the days of A. the king wrote
7. 7 the rest of their companions, unto A.
8. 3 Rehuma...wrote...against Jerusalem to A.
4. 11 the copy of the letter...unto A. the king
4. 23 when the copy of king A.'s letter (was)

3. Another king of Persia, contemporary with Darius,
or subsequent to him.

Ezra 6. 14 accord...to the commandment of...A.

AR-TE'-MAS, Ἀρτεμῆς Artemas, sound.

A companion of Paul at Nicopolis.

Tit. 3. 12 When I...send A. unto thee, or Tychicus

ARTIFICER —

1. *Engraver, carver, חָרֵץ charash.*

1 Ch. 29. 5 all manner of work... (made) by...artificers

2 Ch. 34. 11 to the artificers and builders gave they

2. Engraver, carver, חָרֵץ choresht.

Gen. 4. 22 Tubal-cain, an instructor of every artificer

3. Engraving, carving, חֲרָץ chersesh.

Isa. 3. 3 The counsellor, and the cunning artificer

ARTILLERY —

Instrument, לָקֵי keli.

1 Sa. 20. 40 Jonathan gave his artillery unto his lad

A-RU'-BOTH, אֲרֻבוֹת courts.

The third of Solomon's commissariat districts, includ-
ing Sochoh; it was therefore probably a name for the
rich corn-growing country of the Shefelah or "plain"
of Judah.

1 Ki. 4. 10 son of Heshd, in A.; to him (pertained)

A-RU'-MAH, אֲרֻמָּה height.

A place near Shechem, in Ephraim, perhaps the same

as Rumah (now called El-Urmah, N.E. of Nablus).

Judg. 9. 41 And Abimelech dwelt at A.: and Zehul

AR'-VAD, אֲרָד refuge.

An island near Zidon, whence probably it was colonised

It is now called Ruad, but formerly Antaradus.

Eze. 27. 8 The inhabitants of...A. were thy mariners

27. 11 The men of A. with thine army (were)

AR-VAD-ITES, אֲרָדִי inhabiting Arvad.

The patronymic of the descendants of the 9th son of

Canaan, son of Ham.

Gen. 10. 18 the A., and the Zemarite, and the

1 Ch. 1. 16 the A., and the Zemarite, and the

AR'-ZA, אֲרָצָא firm.

A steward of Elah, king of Israel, B.C. 930.

1 Ki. 16. 9 in the house of A. steward of (his) house

AS —

1. *Who, that, as, אֲשֶׁר asher.*

Gen. 22. 14 Jehovah-jireh: as it is said (to) this day

2. *Even as, אֲשֶׁר kaasher.*

Gen. 7. 9 the male and the female, as God had

3. *Also, אֲשֶׁר gam.*

Jer. 51. 49 As Babylon...the slain of Israel to fall

4. *As a sufficiency, אֲשֶׁר kede.*

Judg. 6. 5 For they came up...as grasshoppers for

5. *That, though, אֲשֶׁר ki.*

Job 22. 2 as he that is wise may be profita

6. *Even as, אֲשֶׁר kemo.*

Exod 15. 5 they sank into the bottom as a stone

7. *Unto, אֲשֶׁר ad.*

Judg 20. 48 the men of (every) city, as the beast, and

8. *With, אֲשֶׁר im.*

Job 9. 26 They are passed away as the swift ships

9. *Under, instead of, אֲשֶׁר tachath.*

Job 34. 26 He striketh them as wicked men

10. *On, upon, in addition to, אֲשֶׁר al.*

Job 22. 24 shalt thou lay up gold as dust

11. *Verily, then, for, אֲשֶׁר gar.*

Matt. 1. 18 When [as] his mother Mary was espoused

12. *With a view to, אֲשֶׁר eis.*

Phil. 4. 15 no church communicated with me as

13. *In, during, אֲשֶׁר en.*

Luke 8. 5 and as he sowed, some fell by v. 19 etc.

14. *Even, as, καθάπερ kathaper.*

Rom 12. 4 For as we have many members in one

1 Co. 12. 12 For as the body is one, and hath many

2 Co. 3. 13 not as Moses...put a veil over his face

8. 11 that as...to will, so...a performance

1 Th. 2. 11 As ye know how we exhorted, and

6. 3 desiring greatly to see us, as we also

Heb. 5. 4 he that is called of God, [as]...Aaron

15. *According to which, καθά katha.*

Matt 27. 10 the potter's field, as the Lord appointed

16. *According to what, καθά katha.*

Rom. 8. 26 Know not what we should pray for as we

17. *Even or according as, καθότι kathoti.*

Acts 2. 45 parted them to all...as every man had

18. *Even or according as, καθὼς kathōs.*

Matt 21. 6 disciples went, and did as Jesus

26. 24 The Son of man goeth as it is written of

28. 6 for he is risen, as he said. Come, see the

Mark 4. 33 spake he the word unto them, as they were

9. 13 whatsoever they listed, as it is written of

14. 16 his disciples went forth...and found as he

14. 21 The Son of man...goeth, as it is written

15. 8 multitude...began to desire...as he had

16. 7 there shall ye see him, as he said unto

Luke 1. 55 As he spake to our fathers, to Abraham

1. 70 As he spake by the mouth of his holy

2. 20 heard and seen, as it was told unto them

2. 23 As it is written in the law of the Lord

5. 14 according as Moses commanded, for a

6. 31 as ye would that men should do to you

6. 36 Be ye therefore merciful, as your Father

11. 1 teach us to pray, as John also taught his

11. 30 as Jonas was a sign unto the Ninevites

12. 26 as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it

22. 13 they went, and found as he had said unto

22. 29 as my Father hath appointed unto me

24. 24 found (it) even so as the women had said

24. 30 hath not flesh and bones as ye see me

John 1. 23 Make straight the way...as said the pro.

John 3. 14 as Moses lifted up the serpent in the
5. 30 as I hear, I judge: and my judgment
6. 37 as it is written, He gave them bread from
6. 57 As the living Father hath sent me, and
6. 58 not as your fathers did eat manna, and
7. 38 He that believeth on me, as the scripture
8. 28 as my Father hath taught me, I speak
10. 15 As the Father knoweth me, even so know
10. 26 [ye are not of my sheep, as I said unto you]
12. 44 Jesus. . . said thereon; as it is written
13. 15 that ye should do as I have done to you
13. 33 Ye shall seek me: and as I said unto the
13. 34 ye love one another; as I have loved you
14. 27 not as the world giveth, give I unto you
14. 31 as the Father gave me commandment
15. 4 As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself
15. 9 As the Father hath loved me, so have I
15. 12 ye love one another, as I have loved you
17. 2 As thou hast given him power over all
17. 11 keep. . . that they may be one, as we (are)
17. 18 As thou hast sent me unto the world, even
17. 21 That they all may be one; as thou, Father
17. 23 hast loved them, as thou hast loved me
19. 40 as the manner of the Jews is to bury
20. 21 Peace. . . unto you: as. . . Father hath sent
Acts 2. 4 tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance
2. 22 midst of you, as ye yourselves also know
7. 42 as it is written in the book of the prophets
7. 44 as he had appointed, speaking unto Moses
7. 48 most High dwelleth. . . in temples. . . as saith
10. 47 received the Holy Ghost as well as we?
15. 8 giving them the Holy Ghost, even as
15. 15 to this agree the words. . . as it is written
22. 3 was zealous toward God, as ye all are this
Rom. 1. 13 you also, even as among other Gentiles
1. 17 as it is written, The just shall live by faith
2. 24 name. . . is blasphemed. . . as it is written
3. 4 as it is written, That thou mightest be
3. 8 as we be slanderously reported, and as
3. 10 As it is written, There is none righteous
4. 17 As it is written, I have made thee a father
8. 36 As it is written, For thy sake we are
9. 13 As it is written, Jacob have I loved, but
9. 29 And as Esau is said before, Except the
9. 33 As it is written, Behold, I lay in Sion
10. 15 as it is written, How beautiful are the
11. 26 as it is written, There shall come out of
13. 3 but, as it is written, The reproaches of
15. 7 receive ye one another, as Christ also
15. 9 as it is written, For this cause I will
15. 21 as it is written, To whom he was not
1 Co. 2. 9 as it is written, Eye hath not seen, nor
4. 17 as I teach every where in every church
5. 7 may he a new lump, as ye are unleavened
6. 2 knoweth nothing yet as he ought to know
10. 6 we should not lust after evil things, as they
10. 7 Neither be ye idolaters, as. . . some of them
10. 8 Neither. . . commit fornication, as some of them
10. 9 Neither. . . tempt Christ, as some of them
10. 10 Neither murmur ye, as some of them also
10. 33 Even as I please all (meo) in all (things)
11. 2 keep the ordinances, as I delivered. . . to
12. 11 dividing to every man severally as he will
12. 18 set. . . in the body, as it hath pleased him
14. 34 to be under obedience, as. . . saith the law
15. 38 God giveth it a body as it hath pleased
15. 49 as we have borne the image of the earthy
2 Co. 1. 5 as the sufferings of Christ abound in us
1. 14 As also ye have acknowledged us in part
4. 1 as we have received mercy, we faint not
6. 16 as God hath said, I will dwell in them
8. 5 and. . . not as we hoped, but first gave their
8. 6 Inasmuch that we desired Titus, that as
8. 15 As it is written, He that (had gathered)
9. 3 I sent. . . that, as I said, ye may be ready
9. 9 As it is written, He hath dispersed abroad
10. 7 as he (is) Christ's, even so (are) we Christ's
11. 12 they glory, they may be found even as we
Gal. 2. 7 committed unto me, as. . . the circumcision
5. 21 as I have also told. . . in time past, that
Eph. 3. 3 mystery; as I wrote afore in few words
3. 4 even as ye are called in one hope of your
4. 17 that ye henceforth walk not as other
4. 21 and have been taught by him, as the
4. 32 as God for Christ's sake, hath forgiven
5. 2 walk in love, as Christ also hath loved
5. 3 let it not be once named. . . as becometh
5. 25 Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ
5. 29 nourisheth and cheriseth it, even as the
Phil. 1. 12 Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always
1. 17 mark them which walk so as ye have us
Col. 1. 6 as. . . in all the world, as. . . also in you
1. 7 As ye also learned of Epaphras our dear
2. 7 and established in the faith, as ye have
3. 13 as Christ forgave you, so also. . . ye
1 Th. 1. 5 as ye know what manner of men we were
2. 2 and were shamefully entreated, as ye know
2. 4 as we were allowed of God to be put in
2. 5 as ye know, nor a cloak of covetousness
2. 13 ye received. . . not. . . the word of men, but as
2. 14 countrymen, even as they. . . of the Jews
3. 4 even as it came to pass, and ye know
3. 1 that as ye have received of us how ye
4. 6 as we also have forewarned you and
4. 11 with your own hands, as we commanded
4. 13 not, even as others which have no hope
2 Th. 1. 3 We are bound to thank God. . . as it is meet
1. 1 and be glorified, even as. . . with you
1 Ti. 3. 1 As I besought thee to abide still at Eph.
Heb. 7. 26 Wherefore as the Holy Ghost saith
3. 3 as he said. . . I have sworn in my wrath
4. 7 as it is said, To day if ye will hear his

Heb. 5. 3 by reason hereof he ought, as for the
5. 6 As he saith also in another (place), Thou
8. 5 as Moses was admonished of God when
10. 25 Not forsaking the assembling. . . as the
11. 12 as the stars of the sky in multitude
1 Pe. 4. 10 as every man hath received the gift, so
2 Pe. 1. 14 as our Lord Jesus Christ hath shewed me
3. 15 even as our beloved brother Paul also
1 Jo. 2. 18 as ye have heard that antichrist
2. 12 like him; for we shall see him as he is
3. 12 Not as Cain, (who) was of that wicked one
3. 23 love one another, as he gave us
4. 17 because as he is, so are we in this world
2 Jo. 4 as we have received a commandment
6 This is the commandment, That, as ye
19. Even or according to, *κατά (acc.) ὅσων*.
Luke 4. 16 as his custom was, he went into the
22. 22 truly the Son of man goeth, as it was
22. 29 he came out, and went, as he was wont
Acts 17. 2 Paul, as his manner was, went in unto
23. 31 the soldiers, as it was commanded them
Rom. 1. 15 So, as much as in me is, I am ready
3. 5 who thatketh vengeance? I speak as a man
1 Co. 3. 9 as ye are not carnal, and walk as men?
3. 8 Say I these things as a man? or saith not
Gal. 4. 28 Now we, brethren, as Isaac was, are the
Titus 1. 9 Holding fast the faithful word as he hath
Heb. 9. 27 as it is appointed unto men once to die
1 Pe. 1. 15 as he which hath called you is holy, so be
20. Of what kind or sort, *οἷος hoios*.
6 giving them the Holy Ghost, even as
1 Co. 15. 48 As (is) the earthly. . . as is the heavenly
21. How much, many, long, *ὅσος hosos*.
Heb. 1. 4 as he hath by inheritance obtained a
10. 25 so much the more, as ye see the day ap.
22. Whosoever, *ὅστις hostis*.
1 Co. 16. 2 lay by him in store, as (God) hath
23. Thus, so, *οὕτω outō*.
2 Pe. 3. 4 all things continue as. . . from the
24. What manner, *ὅν τρόπον hon tropōn*.
Luke 13. 34 as a hen. . . her brood under (her) wings
Acts 7. 28 Wilt thou kill me, as thou diddest the E.
2 Ti. 3. 8 as James and Janibes withstood Moses
25. As, that, in order to, for, *ὥς hōs*.
Matt. 1. 24 Joseph. . . did as the angel of the Lord had
6. 10 Thy will be done in earth, as (it is) in
6. 12 forgive us our debts, as we forgive our
7. 29 as (one) having authority, and not as
8. 13 Go thy way; and as thou hast believed
10. 16 as sheep. . . wise as serpents. . . as doves
10. 25 be as his master. . . as his lord
13. 43 Then shall the righteous shine forth as
14. 5 because they counted him as a prophet
17. 2 shine as the sun. . . white as the light
17. 20 If ye have faith as a grain of mustard
18. 3 Except ye be converted, and become as
18. 4 whosoever. . . shall humble himself as this
18. 33 compassion. . . even as I had pity on thee?
19. 19 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
20. 14 I will give unto this last, even as unto
21. 26 people; for all hold John as a prophet
22. 30 but are as the angels of God in heaven
22. 39 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
26. 19 the disciples did as Jesus had appointed
26. 39 nevertheless not as I will, but as thou
26. 55 Are ye come out as against a thief with
27. 65 go your way, make (it) as sure as ye can
28. 9 [as they went to tell his disciples, behold]
28. 15 So they took the money, and did as they
Mark 1. 2 [As] it is written in the prophets, Behold
1. 22 as one that had authority, and not as
3. 5 his hand was restored whole [as] the
4. 26 as if a man should cast seed into the
6. 15 it is a prophet, or as one of the prophets
6. 34 because they were as sheep not having a
6. 45 as it is written, This people honoureth me
8. 24 and said, I see men as trees, walking
9. 3 became shining, exceeding white [as]
10. 1 as he was wont, he taught them again
10. 15 Whosoever shall. . . receive. . . kingdom. . . as
12. 26 as touching the dead, that they rise
12. 31 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
12. 33 and to love (his) neighbour as himself
13. 34 For the Son of man is as a man taking
14. 48 Are ye come out, as against a thief, with
Luke 2. 15 it came to pass, as the angels were gone
3. 4 As it is written in the book of the words
3. 23 Jesus. . . being (as was supposed) the son
6. 10 [his hand was restored whole as. . . other]
6. 22 cast out your name as evil, for the Son of
6. 40 every one that is perfect shall be as his
9. 54 [and consume them, even as Elias did?]
10. 3 I send you forth as lambs among wolves
10. 18 I beheld Satan as lightning fall from
10. 27 Thou shalt love. . . thy neighbour as thyself
11. 2 [Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in]
11. 36 as when the bright shining of a candle
11. 44 for ye are as graves which appear not
12. 22 Lord, it is done as thou hast commanded
15. 19 make me as one of thy hired servants
15. 25 as he came and drew nigh to the house
17. 6 If ye had faith as a grain of mustard seed
17. 28 Likewise also [as] it was in the days of Lot
18. 11 that I am not. . . even as this publican
18. 17 shall not receive the kingdom. . . as a
21. 35 as a snare shall it come on all them
22. 26 let him be as the younger. . . as he that
22. 27 I am among you as he that serveth

Luke 22. 31 desired. . . that he may sift. . . as wheat
22. 52 Be ye come out, as against a thief, with
23. 14 Ye have brought this man unto me, as
23. 26 as they led him away, they laid hold
John 1. 14 and we beheld his glory, the glory as of
15. 6 he is cast forth as a branch, and is
20. 11 and as she wept, she stooped down
Acts 2. 15 these are not drunken, as ye suppose
3. 12 why look ye so earnestly on us, as though
7. 51 ye do always resist the Holy Ghost: [as]
8. 32 He was led as a sheep to the slaughter
8. 36 as they went on. . . way, they came unto
10. 25 as Peter was coming in, Cornelius met
11. 17 Forasmuch then as God gave them the
13. 25 as John fulfilled his course, he said
13. 33 as it is also written in the second psalm
16. 4 as they went through the cities, they
17. 28 For in him we live. . . as certain also of your
22. 5 As also. . . high priest doth bear me witness
22. 25 as they bound him with thoughts, Paul
23. 11 Be of good cheer, Paul: for as thou hast
23. 15 as though ye would inquire something
23. 20 as though they would inquire somewhat
25. 10 to the Jews have I done no wrong, as
27. 30 as the shipmen were about to flee out of
Rom. 1. 21 they glorified (him) not as God, neither
3. 7 why yet am I also judged as a sinner?
4. 17 things that be not as though they were
5. 15 not as the offence, so also (is) the free
16. 2 And not as. . . by one that sinned. . . the gift
5. 18 Therefore, as by the offence of one
13. 21 Neither yield ye your members. . . [as] those
8. 36 are accounted as sheep for the slaughter
9. 27 the number of the children. . . be as. . . sand
9. 29 we had been as Sodom, and been made
13. 9 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
13. 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not
15. 15 as putting you in mind, because of. . . grace
1 Co. 3. 1 as unto spiritual. . . as unto carnal. . . as unto
10. 2 the grace. . . which is given unto me, as a
3. 15 he. . . shall be saved; yet so as by fire
4. 1 Let a man so account of us, as of the
4. 7 why dost thou glory, as if thou hadst not
4. 13 we are made as the filth of the world
4. 14 you, but as my beloved sons I warn
4. 18 Now some are puffed up, as though I
5. 3 as absent. . . as though I were present
7. 1 I would that all men were even as I
7. 8 It is good. . . if they abide even as I
17. 17 as God hath. . . as the Lord hath called every
25. 21 yet I give my judgment, as one that hath
29. 29 they that have wives be as. . . they had none
7. 30 as though they. . . as though they. . . as
7. 31 they that use this world, as not abusing
8. 7 some. . . eat (it) as a thing offered unto an
9. 10 I became as a Jew. . . as under the law
9. 21 To them that are without law, as without
9. 26 not as uncertainly. . . [as] I weak, that I
10. 7 Neither be ye idolaters, [as] (were) some
10. 15 I speak as to wise men; judge ye what I
13. 11 spake as. . . understood as. . . thought as
14. 33 peace, as in all churches of the saints
16. 10 he worketh the work of the Lord, as I
2 Co. 2. 17 not as many. . . as of sincerity. . . as of God
3. 1 or need we, as some. . . epistles of
3. 5 to think anything as of ourselves; but
5. 20 as though God did beseech. . . by us; we
6. 4 in all. . . approving ourselves. . . ministers
6. 8 evil report and good report: as deceivers
6. 9 As unknown. . . as dying. . . as chastened
6. 10 As sorrowful. . . as poor. . . as having nothing
6. 13 I speak as unto. . . children, be ye also
7. 14 as we spake all things to you in truth
9. 5 as. . . bounty, and not. . . covetousness
10. 2 some, which think of us as if we walked
10. 14 we are come as far as to you also in. . . the
11. 3 as the serpent beguiled Eve through his
11. 15 if his ministers also be transformed as the
11. 16 if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me
13. 2 foretell you, as if I were present, the
13. 7 do that which is honest, though we be as
Gal. 1. 9 As we said before, so say I now again
3. 16 to seeds, as of many; but as of one
4. 12 I beseech you, be as I (am); for I (am) as
4. 14 received me as an angel of God, (even) as
5. 14 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
6. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us
Eph. 2. 3 by nature the children of wrath, even as
3. 5 as it is now revealed unto his holy
5. 1 Be ye. . . followers of God, as dear children
5. 8 in the Lord: walk as children of light
5. 15 circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise
5. 22 Wives submit yourselves. . . as unto the
5. 23 even as Christ is the head of the church
5. 28 So ought men to love their wives as their
6. 5 in singleness of your heart, as unto Christ
6. 6 with eye service, as men pleasers; but as
6. 7 With good will doing service, [as] to the
6. 20 I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak
Phil. 1. 20 but (that) with all boldness, as always
2. 8 And being found in fashion as a man
2. 12 ye have always obeyed, not as in my
2. 15 among whom ye shine as lights in the
2. 22 that, as a son with the father, he hath
Col. 2. 6 As ye have therefore received Christ
2. 20 why, as though living in the world, are
3. 12 Put on therefore, as the elect of God
3. 18 Wives, submit yourselves. . . as it is fit in
3. 22 Servants, obey. . . not with eye service, as
3. 23 whatsoever ye do, do (it) heartily, as to
4. 4 I may make it manifest, as I ought to

1 Th. 2. 4 not as pleasing men, but God, which trieth
 2. 7 we were gentle among you, even as a
 2. 11 and charged every one of you, as a father
 2. 13 (it) not (as) the word of men, but [as] it
 5. 2 the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief
 5. 4 that day should overtake you as a thief
 5. 6 Therefore let us not sleep, as (do) others
 2 Th. 2. 2 as from us, as that the day of Christ
 2. 4 so that he [as] God sitteth in the temple
 3. 15 count not as an enemy, but, as a
 1 Ti. 5. 1 as a father, younger men as brethren
 5. 2 elder women as mothers; the younger as
 2 Ti. 2. 3 Thou therefore endure hardness, as a
 2. 9 Wherein I suffer trouble, as an evil doer
 2. 17 their word will eat as doth a canker
 3. 9 their folly shall be manifest, as their's
 Titus 1. 5 ordain elders in every city, as I had
 1. 7 a bishop must be blameless, as the
 Phm. 9 I rather beseech (thee), being, as Paul
 16 Not now as a servant, but above a servant
 17 If thou count me, receive him as myself
 Heb. 1. 11 they all shall wax old as doth a
 3. 2 as also Moses (was faithful) in all his
 3. 5 Moses verily (was) faithful, as a servant
 3. 6 But Christ as a son over his own house
 3. 8 Harden not your hearts, as in the prov.
 3. 15 harden not your hearts, as in the prov.
 4. 3 As I have sworn in my wrath, if they
 6. 10 Which (hope) we have as an anchor of
 7. 9 And as I may so say, Levi also, who
 11. 9 By faith he sojourned, as (in) a strange
 11. 17 he endured, as seeing him which is invisible
 12. 29 By faith they passed through, as by dry
 12. 5 exhortation which speaketh unto you as
 12. 7 God dealeth with you as with sons
 12. 16 Lest there (be), any profane person, as
 12. 27 as of things that are made, that those
 13. 3 as bound with them, as being yourselves
 13. 17 for they watch for your souls, as they
 Jas. 1. 10 because as the flower of the grass he shall
 2. 8 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
 2. 9 are convinced of the law as transgressors
 2. 12 So speak ye, and so do, as they that
 5. 3 shall eat your flesh as it were fire
 5. 5 ye have nourished your hearts, [as] in a
 1 Pe. 1. 14 As obedient children, not fashioning
 1. 19 with the precious blood of Christ, as of a
 1. 24 all flesh (is) as grass, [as] the flower of
 2. 2 As new born babes, desire the sincere
 2. 5 Ye also, as lively stones, are built up
 2. 11 Dearly beloved, I beseech (you) as to
 2. 12 that, whereas they speak against you as
 2. 14 Or unto governors, as unto them that are
 2. 16 As free, but as the servants of God
 2. 25 ye were as sheep going astray; but are
 3. 7 as unto the weaker vessel, and as being
 3. 16 [whereas they speak evil of you, as of evil]
 4. 10 as good stewards of the manifold grace of
 4. 11 as the oracles of God, as of the ability
 4. 12 as though some strange thing happened
 4. 15 as a murderer, or as a busybody
 4. 16 Yet if, as a Christian, let him not be ash.
 4. 19 In well-doing, [as] unto a faithful Creator
 5. 3 Neither as being lords over (God's) heritage
 5. 8 your adversary the devil, as a roaring
 5. 12 By Silvanus, a faithful brother, as I
 2 Pe. 1. 19 take heed, as unto a light that shineth
 2. 1 as there shall be false teachers among
 2. 12 these, as natural brute beasts, made
 3. 8 as a thousand years, as one day
 3. 9 The Lord is not slack, as some men count
 3. 10 the day of the Lord will come as a thief in
 3. 16 As also in all, as, the other scriptures
 1 Jo. 1. 7 if we walk in the light, as he is in the
 2. 27 as the same anointing teacheth you
 2 Jo. 5 now I beseech thee, lady, not as though I
 Jude 10 what they know naturally, as brute beasts
 1. 10 behind me a great voice, as of a trumpet
 1. 14 white as snow, eyes, as a flame of fire
 1. 15 as if they burned, his voice as the sound
 1. 16 his countenance (was) as the sun shineth
 1. 17 when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead
 2. 24 known the depths of Satan, as they speak
 2. 27 as the vessels of, even as I received
 3. 1 I will come on thee as a thief, and thou
 3. 21 even as I also overcame, and am set down
 4. 7 the third beast had a face [as] a man
 5. 6 a Lamb as it had been slain, having
 6. 11 their brethren, that should be killed as
 6. 12 black as sackcloth of hair, as blood
 6. 13 even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs
 6. 14 the heaven departed as a scroll when
 9. 2 there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the
 9. 3 them was given power, as the scorpions of
 9. 5 torment, as the torment of a scorpion
 9. 7 their faces, as the faces of men
 9. 8 hair as the hair of women, teeth, as
 9. 9 as the sound of chariots of many horses
 9. 17 heads of the horses, as the heads of lions
 10. 1 and his feet as pillars of fire
 10. 7 as he hath declared to his servants the
 10. 9 it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey
 10. 10 and it was in my mouth sweet as honey
 10. 15 the serpent cast out, water as a flood
 12. 2 were as, of a bear, and his mouth as
 13. 11 like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon
 14. 2 as the voice of, as the voice of a great
 16. 3 it became as the blood of a dead (man)
 16. 15 Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he
 17. 12 receive power as kings one hour with the
 18. 6 Reward her even as she rewarded you
 19. 6 as, the voice of, [as] the voice, and as

Rev. 19. 12 His eyes, [as] a flame of fire, and
 20. 8 the number of whom (is) as the sand of
 21. 2 new Jerusalem, prepared as a bride
 22. 1 pure river of water of life, clear as crystal
 26. As if, ὥσπερ ὥστε.
 Matt. 9. 36 were scattered abroad, [as] sheep having
 28. 3 and his raiment white [as] snow
 28. 4 the keepers did shake, and became [as]
 Mark 9. 26 he was as one dead; inasmuch that
 Luke 24. 11 their words seemed to them as idle tales
 Heb. 1. 12 as a vesture shalt thou fold them up
 11. 12 and [as] the sand which is by the sea
 27. Even as, ὥσπερ ὥστε.
 Matt. 6. 2 as the hypocrites do in the synagogues
 6. 5 when thou prayest, thou shalt not be [as]
 6. 7 use not vain repetitions, as the heathen
 6. 16 Moreover when ye fast, be not, [as] the
 12. 40 as Jonas was three days and three nights
 13. 40 As therefore the tares are gathered and
 18. 17 let him be unto thee as an heathen man
 24. 27 as the lightning cometh out of the east
 24. 37 as the days of Noe, so shall also the
 24. 38 [as] in the days that were before the flood
 25. 14 For, [as] a man travelling into a far
 25. 32 he shall separate them, as a shepherd
 Luke 17. 24 as the lightning, that lighteneth out of
 18. 11 I thank thee, that I am not [as] other men
 John 5. 21 as the Father raiseth up the dead, and
 5. 26 as the Father hath life in himself; so hath
 Acts 2. 2 there came a sound from heaven as of a
 3. 17 brethren, through ignorance ye did (it), as
 11. 15 fell on them, as on us at the beginning
 Rom. 5. 12 as by one man sin entered into the
 5. 19 as by one man's disobedience many were
 5. 21 That as sin hath reigned unto death
 6. 19 for as ye have yielded your members
 11. 30 as ye in times past have not believed God
 1 Co. 8. 5 as there be gods many, and lords many
 11. 12 as the woman (is) of the man, even so
 15. 22 For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ
 16. 1 as I have given order to the churches of
 2 Co. 1. 7 knowing, that [as] ye are partakers of the
 7. 7 Therefore, as ye abound in every, faith
 9. 5 bounty, and not [as] (of) covetousness
 Gal. 4. 29 But as then he that was born after the
 Eph. 5. 24 Therefore [as] the church is subject unto
 1 Th. 5. 3 sudden destruction cometh upon them, as
 Heb. 4. 10 also hath ceased from his, works, as God
 7. 27 needeth not daily, as those high priests
 9. 25 as the high priest entereth into the holy
 Jas. 2. 26 as the body without the spirit is dead
 28. As if it were, ὥσπερ ὥστε.
 1 Co. 15. 8 he was seen of me also, as of one born out
 29. So that, ὥστε ὥστε.
 Matt. 15. 33 Whence should we have, bread, as to fill
 [See also, According as, becoming, concerning,
 crystal, even, forasmuch, friend, hurl, inas-
 much, light, like, long as, power, so, such.]
 AS...as—
 1. As...so, כִּי...כֵן ke...ken.
 Eze. 42. 11 as long as they, as broad as they: (and) all
 AS for—
 1. But, truly, yet, אֲפִלּוּ ulam.
 Job 17. 10 as for you all, do ye return, and come
 2. Unto, to, אֶל el.
 2 Ch. 34. 26 as for the king of Judah, who sent you
 AS concerning—
 Even or according to, κατὰ kata.
 Rom. 9. 5 and of whom as concerning the flesh
 11. 28 As concerning the gospel, for you
 2 Co. 11. 21 I speak as concerning reproach, as
 AS concerning that—
 That because, ὅτι hoti.
 Acts 13. 34 And as concerning that he raised him up
 AS far as (to)—
 1. Unto, even unto, ἄχρι achri.
 Acts 28. 15 came to meet us as far as Appii forum
 2 Co. 10. 14 we are come as far as to you also
 2. Unto, up to, ἕως heōs.
 Luke 24. 50 he led them out as far as to Bethany
 Acts 11. 19 Now they, travelled as far as Phenice
 11. 22 that he should go as far as Antioch
 AS hast served—
 Recompense, deed, גְּמֹל gemul.
 Psa. 137. 8 rewardeth thee as thou hast served us
 AS it had been—
 1. As, that, in order to, for, ὥς hōs.
 Acts 10. 11 a certain vessel descending, as it had b.
 11. 5 A certain vessel descend, as it had been
 2. As if, ὥσπερ ὥστε.
 Acts 6. 15 all, saw his face as it had been the face
 9. 18 there fell from his eyes [as it had been]
 AS it were—
 1. Even as, כִּי kemo.
 Isa. 26. 18 we have as it were brought forth wind
 2. As, that, in order to, for, ὥς hōs.
 John 7. 10 not openly, but as it were in secret
 21. 8 not far from land, but as it were two
 Acts 17. 14 brethren sent away Paul to go [as it were]
 Rom. 9. 32 not by faith, but as it were by the works
 1 Co. 4. 9 the apostles last, as it were appointed to

2 Co. 11. 17 I speak (it), as it were foolishly, in this
 Phm. 14 thy benefit should not be as it were of
 Jas. 5. 3 shall eat your flesh as it were fire
 Rev. 4. 1 the first voice which I heard, as it were
 6. 1 I heard, as it were the noise of thunder
 8. 8 the second angel sounded, and as it were
 8. 10 a great star, burning as it were a lamp
 9. 7 on their heads, as it were crowns like
 9. 9 they had breastplates, as it were
 10. 1 his face, as it were the sun, and his feet
 13. 3 I saw one of his heads as it were
 14. 3 they sung [as it were] a new song
 15. 2 I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled
 19. 6 I heard as it were the voice of a great
 21. 21 the street of the city, as it were transp.
 3. As if, ὥσπερ ὥστε.
 Luke 22. 44 [his sweat was as it were great drops of]
 Acts. 9. 18 from his eyes as it had been scales
 AS large—
 So great, long, much, τοσοῦτος tosoutos.
 Rev. 21. 16 the length is [as large] as the breadth
 AS long as—
 1. With, ἄν im.
 Psa. 72. 5 They, fear thee as long as the sun and
 2. As long as, ἐφ' ὅσον eph hoson.
 Matt. 9. 15 Can the children, mourn, as long as
 2 Pe. 1. 13 I think it meet, as long as I am in this
 3. When, while, ὅταν hotan.
 John 9. 5 As long as I am in the world, I am the
 AS many as—
 1. All, ὅς kol.
 Exod. 35. 22 both, women, as many as were willing
 2. How much, long, many, ὅσος hosos.
 Matt. 14. 36 as many as touched were made perfectly
 22. 10 as many as they found, both bad and v.o.
 Mark 3. 10 they pressed upon him, as many as had
 Luke 11. 8 will rise and give him as many as 6. 56.
 John 1. 12 as many as received him, to them gave
 Acts 3. 24 as many as have spoken, have 2. 39
 4. 6 as many as were of the kindred of the
 4. 34 as many as were possessors of lands
 5. 36 as many as obeyed him, were scattered
 5. 37 as many as obeyed him, were dispersed
 10. 45 [as many as] came with Peter, because
 13. 48 as many as were ordained to eternal life
 Rom. 2. 12 as many as have, as many as have sinned
 8. 14 as many as are led by the Spirit of
 Gal. 3. 10 as many as are of the works of the law
 3. 27 as many of you as have been baptized
 6. 12 As many as desire to make a fair show in
 6. 16 as many as walk according to this rule
 Phil. 3. 15 Let us therefore, as many as be perfect
 Col. 2. 1 as many as have not seen my face in
 1 Ti. 6. 1 Let as many servants as are under the
 Rev. 2. 24 as many as have not this doc 3. 11, 15.
 18. 17 as many as trade by sea, stood afar off
 3. All who, πᾶς pas hos.
 John 17. 2 he should give eternal life to as many as
 AS much—
 The equal, ὅσα ta isa.
 Luke 6. 34 sinners also lend, to receive as much
 AS much as (lieth in you)—
 How much, long, many, ὅσος hosos.
 John 6. 11 and likewise of the fishes as much as
 AS oft as—
 From the sufficiency, כִּי midde.
 2 Ki. 4. 8 it was, as oft as he passed by, he turned
 AS oft or often as—
 How many times, ὅσakis ἂν or ὅταν hosakis.
 1 Co. 11. 25 this do ye, as oft as ye drink (it), in
 11. 26 as often as ye eat this bread, and drink
 Rev. 11. 6 have power over, as often as they will
 As pertaining to—
 Down according to, κατὰ (acc.) kata.
 Rom. 4. 1 Abraham, our father, as pertaining to
 Heb. 9. 9 did the service perfect, as pertaining to
 AS soon—
 Also, ὡς gam.
 Isa. 66. 8 as soon as Zion travailed, she brought
 AS soon as—
 1. Even as, כִּי kaasher.
 Gen. 18. 33 as soon as he had left communing with
 2. As, that, in order to, for, ὥς hōs.
 Luke 1. 23 it came to pass, that, as soon as the days
 1. 44 as soon as the voice of thy salutation
 2. 66 as soon as it was day, the elders of the
 John 11. 20 Then Martha, as soon as she heard that
 11. 29 As soon as she heard, she arose quickly
 18. 6 As soon then as he had said unto them
 21. 9 As soon then as they were come to land
 Phil. 2. 23 so soon as I shall see how it will go
 3. Whenever, ὅταν hotan.
 John 16. 21 as soon as she is delivered of the child
 Rev. 12. 4 for to devour her child as soon as it was
 4. When, ὅτε hote.
 Luke 15. 30 But as soon as this thy son Re. 10, 10,
 5. Straightway, εὐθέως eutheos, Mark 5. 36; 11, 2,

AS though, not —

1. *Is not*, *ἆρα* *keo*.

Obad. 16 shall be as though they had not been

AS though —

1. *That*, *ὅτι*, *because*, *ὅτι* *hoti*.

Phil. 3. 12 Not as though I had already attained

2. *As that*, *ὡς* *ἔστι* *oion hoti*, *ὡς* *ἔστι* *hōs hoti*.

2 Co. 11. 21 concerning reproach, as though, Ro. 9. 6.

AS touching —

1. *Upon*, *ἐπὶ* *epi* (*dat.*)

Acts 5. 35 what ye intend to do as touching these

2. *Down*, *according to*, *κατὰ* *kata* (*acc.*)

Rom. 11. 28 as touching the election, beloved for the

Phil. 3. 5 as touching the law, a Pharisee

3. *About*, *concerning*, *περί* *peri* (*gen.*)

Matt 18. 19 if two of you shall agree, as touching any

22. 31 as touching the resurrection of the dead

Mark 12. 26 as touching the dead, that they rise

Acts 21. 25 As touching the Gentiles which believe

1 Co. 8. 1; 16. 12; 2 Co. 9. 1; 1 Th. 4. 9.

AS well as —

1. *Even as also*, *καθὼς* *kal kathōs* *kat*, Acts 10. 47.

2. *As also*, *ὡς* *kal hōs* *kal*, 1 Co. 9. 5.

3. *According as*, *ἐν* *as*, *καθὰ* *kathaper*.

Heb. 4. 2 the gospel preached, as well as unto them

AS well as another —

Like this, *ὡς* *kazeh*.

2 Sa. 11. 5 sword devoureth one as well as another

AS when —

1. *As the day*, *כִּי* *ke-yom*.

Zech. 14. 3 fight against those nations, as when he

AS they would —

According to their pleasure, *כִּרְצוֹן* *ki-retsonam*.

Neh. 9. 24 they might do with them as they would

AS yet —

1. *Until so*, *hitherto*, *עד־כֵּן* *ad-ken*.

Neh. 2. 16 neither had I as yet told (it) to

2. *Yet*, *still*, *עוֹד* *od*.

2 Ki. 14. 4 as yet the people did sacrifice and burnt

3. *Till now*, *עַד כֵּן* *ad attah*.

2 Ki. 13. 23 east he them from his presence as yet

4. *Not yet*, *οὐπω* *oupō*.

Acts 8. 16 [as yet] he was fallen upon none of them

Rev. 17. 12 which have received no kingdoms as yet

AS yet...not —

Not yet, *οὐδέπω* *oudepō*.

John 20. 9 [as yet] they knew not the scripture, that

A-SA, *ἄσῃ* *physician*.

1. The great grandson of Solomon, B.C. 914.

1 Ki. 15. 8 and A. his son reigned in his stead

15. 9 twentieth year of Jeroboam, reigned A.

15. 11 And A. did (that which was) right in the

15. 13 A. destroyed her idol, and burnt (it) by

15. 14 nevertheless A.'s heart was perfect with

15. 16 there was war between A. and Baasha

15. 17 to go out or come into A. king of Judah

15. 18 Then A. took all the silver and the gold

15. 19 and king A. sent them to Ben-hadad, the

15. 20 Ben-hadad hearkened unto king A., and

15. 21 Then king A. made a proclamation

15. 22 and king A. built with them Geba of

15. 23 The rest of all the acts of A., and all his

15. 24 And A. slept with his fathers, and was

15. 25 in the second year of A. king of Judah

15. 28 in the third year of A. king of Judah

15. 32 there was war between A. and Baasha

15. 33 In the third year of A. king of Judah

16. 8 In the twenty and sixth year of A. king

16. 10, 15 in the twenty and seventh year of A.

16. 23 In the thirty and eighth year of A. king of

16. 29 in the thirty and eighth year of A. king of

22. 41 Jehoshaphat the son of A. began to reign

22. 43 he walked in all the ways of A. his father

22. 46 which...in the days of his father A.

1 Ch. 3. 10 Abia, his son, A. his son, Jehoshaphat his

2 Ch. 14. 1 and A. his son reigned in his stead

14. 2 A. did (that which was) good and right in

14. 8 And A. had an army (of men) that bare

14. 10 Then A. went out against him, and they

14. 11 And A. cried unto the LORD his God, and

14. 12 the LORD smote the Ethiopians before A.

14. 13 And A. and the people that (were) with

15. 2 he went out to meet A., and said unto

15. 8 Hear ye me, A., and all Judah and

15. 8 when A. heard these words, and the

15. 10 in the third month, in the fifteenth year

15. 16 the mother of A. the king, he removed

15. 16 and A. cut down her idol, and stamped

17. 17 nevertheless the heart of A. was perfect all

15. 19 there was no (more) war unto...reign of A.

16. 1 In the...year of the reign of A., Baasha

16. 1 he might let none...to A. king of Judah

16. 2 Then A. brought out silver and gold out

16. 4 Ben-hadad hearkened unto king A., and

16. 6 Then A. the king took all Judah; and

16. 7 Hanani the seer came to A. king of Judah

2 Ch. 16. 10 Then A. was wroth with the seer, and

15. 15 And A. oppressed (some) of the people the

15. 11 behold, the acts of A., first and last, lo

16. 12 And A...was disrased in his feet, until

16. 13 And A. slept with his fathers, and died

17. 2 in the cities...which A. his father had

20. 32 he walked in the way of A., his father

21. 12 thou hast not walked in the ways of...A.

Jer. 41. 9 it which A. the king had made for fear

Matt. 1. 7 Roboam begat Abia; and Abia begat A.

1. 8 And A. begat Josaphat; and Josaphat begat

2. A Levite, head of a family in the villages of the

Netophathites, near Jerusalem.

1 Ch. 9. 16 the son of A., the son of Elkanah, that

A-SAH'-EL, *אַסַּחֵל* *God is doer*.

1. A son of Zeruah, David's sister. He was slain by

Abner unwillingly, B.C. 1053.

2 Sa. 2. 18 and A.: and A. (was as) light of foot as a

2. 19 A. pursued after Abner; and in going he

2. 20 and said (Ar) thou A.? And he answered

2. 21 But A. would not turn...from following

2. 22 Abner said again to A.. Turn thee aside

2. 23 came to the place where A. fell down and

2. 24 there lacked of David's servants, and A.

2. 32 they took up A., and buried him in the

2. 37 that he died, for the blood of A. his

3. 30 he had slain their brother A. at Gibeon

23. 24 A. the brother of Joab (was) one of the

1 Ch. 2. 16 the sons of Zeruah...and A., three

11. 26 the valiant men...were) A., the brother of

27. 7 The fourth (captain...was) A. the brother

2. A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law to the

people in Judah, B.C. 914.

2 Ch. 17. 8 with them (he sent)...A., and Shemi

3. A Levite employed under Hezekiah as an officer of

the offerings and tithes and dedicated things, B.C. 727.

2 Ch. 31. 13 Jehiel...and A...were) overseers under

4. Father of Jonathan whom Ezra appointed to take a

census of the Jews who had taken strange wives during

the exile, B.C. 536.

Ezra 10. 15 Jonathan the son of A...were employed

A-SAH'-IAH, *אַסַּחֵיָהוּ* *Jah is doer*.

An officer of king Josiah's, sent with others to inquire of

the Lord in consequence of the reading of the book of

the law found by Shaphan, B.C. 641.

2 Ki. 22. 12 the king commanded...A. a servant of the

22. 14 So...A., went unto Huldah the prophetess

2 Ch. 34. 20 the king commanded...A. a servant of the

A-SA'-IAH, *אַסַּיָהוּ* *Jah is doer*.

1. A descendant of Simeon, B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 36 and A., and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and Ben.

2. A descendant of Libni, grandson of Merari.

1 Ch. 6. 30 Shimei his son, Haggiah his son, A. his

3. A Shilonite, dwelling in Jerusalem, B.C. 536.

1 Ch. 9. 5 of the Shilonites; A. the firstborn, and

4. A descendant of Merari, who assisted in bringing up

the ark from the house of Obed-edom in the time of

David, B.C. 1040. [This may be the same as No. 2.]

1 Ch. 15. 6 Of the sons of Merari; A. the chief, and

15. 11 David called for Zadok and...A., and Joel

A'-SAPH, *אַסַּף* *collector, gatherer*.

1. Father of Joah recorder to Hezekiah, B.C. 727.

2 Ki. 18. 18 and Joah the son of A. the recorder

18. 37 the scribe, and Joah the son of A. the

2 Ch. 29. 13 of the sons of A.; Zechariah, and Matta.

Isa. 36. 3 the scribe, and Joah, A.'s son, the recor.

36. 22 the scribe, and Joah, the son of A., the

2. One appointed by David over the service of song;

and by Solomon in the temple service, B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 6. 39 his brother A., who stood on his right

6. 39 A. the son of Berachiah, the son of

15. 17 the Levites appointed...A. the son of

15. 20 So the singers...A. (were appointed) to

16. 5 A. the chief, and next to him Zechariah

16. 5 with harps; but A. made a sound with

16. 7 into the hand of A. and his brethren

16. 37 he left there. A. and his brethren, to

25. 1 separated to the service of the sons of A.

25. 2 Of the sons of A., Zaccur, and Joseph

25. 2 the sons of A.; under the hands of A.

25. 6 according to the king's order to A.

25. 9 the first lot came forth for A. to Joseph

2 Ch. 5. 12 (which were)...singers, all of them of A.

20. 14 A Levite of the sons of A., came the spirit

20. 13 and of the sons of A.; Zechariah, and

20. 30 with the words of David, and of A. the

35. 15 the singers the sons of A. (were) in their

35. 15 according to the commandment of...A.

Ezra 2. 41 The singers: the children of A.; an

3. 10 the Levites the sons of A. with cymbals

Neh. 7. 44 The singers: the children of A., as

11. 22 Of the sons of A., the singers (were) over

12. 35 Michaiah, the son of Zaccur...son of A.

12. 46 in the days of David and A. of old

Psa. 50. *title*. A Psalm of A. The mighty God

73. A Psalm of A. Truly God (is) good

74. Maschil of A. O God, why hast thou

75. Al-taschith, A Psalm (or) Song of A.

76. on Neginoth, A Psalm (or) Song of A.

77. Musician, to Jeduthun, A Psalm of A.

78. Maschil of A. Give ear, O my people

Psa. 79. A Psalm of A. O God, the heathen are

80. upon Shoshannim-Eduth, A Psalm of A.

81. the...Musician upon Gittith, (A Psalm) of A.

82. A Psalm of A. God standeth in the

83. A Song (or) Psalm of A. Keep not thou

3. A Levite, whose posterity dwelt in Jerusalem after

the exile, B.C. 444.

1 Ch. 9. 15 Micah, the son of Zichri, the son of A.

4. A descendant of Kohath, son of Levi. His descend-

ants were porters in the service of the tabernacle in

the time of David.

1 Ch. 26. 1 Meshelemiah...of the sons of A.

5. An officer (probably a Jew) appointed by the king of

Persia as keeper of the royal forests in Judah, B.C. 444.

Neh. 2. 8 a letter unto A. the keeper of the king's

A-SAR'-EEL, *אַסַּרְעֵל* *God is joined*.

A son of Jehaleleel, a descendant of Judah through

Caleb, son of Jephunneh, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 16 the sons of Jehaleleel; Ziph...and A.

A-SAR'-E-LAH, *אַסַּרְעֵלָה* *Jah is joined*.

A son of Asaph, appointed by David for the service of

song in the sanctuary, B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 25. 2 Of the sons of Asaph; Zaccur...and A.

[Zaccur in verse 18 is perhaps the same.]

ASCEND, to —

To go or come up, *ἀναβαίω* *anabaino*.

John 1. 51 the angels of God ascending and descend.

20. 17 I am not yet ascended...I ascend unto

ASH—

Ash or pine, אֵשׁ oren.

Isa. 44:14 he planteth an ash, and the rain doth

ASHAMED (of), to be,

1. *Shame, בֹּשֶׁת bosheth.*

Jer. 2:26 As the thief is ashamed when he is found

2. *To be ashamed, become pale, בֹּשֶׁת bosh.*

Judg. 3:25 they tarried till they were ashamed

2 Ki. 17 they urged him till he was ashamed

Ezra 8:22 I was ashamed to require of the king a

Job 10:6 I am ashamed and blush to lift up my

Psa. 6:10 Let all mine enemies be ashamed and

6:10 let them return... be ashamed suddenly

25:2 let me not be ashamed, let not mine

25:3 let none that wait on thee be ashamed

25:3 let them be ashamed which transgress

25:20 let me not be ashamed; for I put my

31:1 let me never be ashamed: deliver me in

31:17 Let me not be ashamed, O LORD

31:17 let the wicked be ashamed... let them be

35:26 Let them be ashamed and brought to

37:19 They shall not be ashamed in the evil

40:14 Let them be ashamed and confounded

69:6 Let not them... be ashamed for my sake

70:2 Let them be ashamed and confounded

86:17 they which hate me may... be ashamed

109:28 when they arise, let them be ashamed

119:6 Then shall I not be ashamed, when

119:46 I will speak... and will not be ashamed

119:78 Let the proud be ashamed; for they

119:80 heart be sound... that I be not ashamed

127:5 they shall not be ashamed, but they shall

Isa. 1:29 they shall be ashamed of the oaks

20:5 they shall be... ashamed of Ethiopia

23:4 Be thou ashamed, O Zidon: for the sea

24:23 and the sun ashamed, when the LORD of

26:11 they shall see, and be ashamed for

29:22 Jacob shall not now be ashamed, neither

41:11 all... shall be ashamed and confounded

42:17 they shall be greatly ashamed, that trust

44:9 they see not... that they may be ashamed

44:11 all his fellows shall be ashamed

44:11 they shall fear... they shall be ashamed

45:16 They shall be ashamed, and also

45:17 ye shall not be ashamed nor confounded

45:24 all... against him shall be ashamed

49:23 they shall not be ashamed that wait for

50:7 I know that I shall not be ashamed

54:4 Fear not... thou shalt not be ashamed

65:13 shall rejoice, but ye shall be ashamed

66:5 your joy, and they shall be ashamed

Jer. 2:36 thou also shalt be ashamed of Egypt

6:15 Were they ashamed when they had

6:15 nay, they were not at all ashamed

8:12 Were they ashamed when they had

8:12 nay, they were not at all ashamed

12:13 they shall be ashamed of your revenues

14:3 they were ashamed and confounded

14:4 the plowmen were ashamed, they covered

15:9 she hath been ashamed and confounded

17:13 all that forsake thee shall be ashamed

20:11 they shall be greatly ashamed; for they

22:2 then shalt thou be ashamed and

31:19 I was ashamed, yea, even confounded

48:13 the house of Israel was ashamed of

48:13 Moab shall be ashamed of Chemosh

Eze. 32:30 with their terror they are ashamed of

39:3 be ashamed and confounded for your

Hos. 4:19 they shall be ashamed because of their

10:6 Israel shall be ashamed of his own counsel

Joel 2:26, 27 my people shall never be ashamed

Mic. 3:7 Then shall the seers be ashamed, and the

Zeph. 3:11 In that day shalt thou not be ashamed

Zech. 13:4 prophets shall be ashamed every one of

3. *To put to shame, בֹּשֶׁת bosh, 5.*

Psa. 119:116 let me not be ashamed of my hope

4. *To be ashamed of one's self, בֹּשֶׁת bosh, 7a.*

Gen. 2:25 were both naked... and were not ashamed

5. *To be ashamed, become red, אָפַי chapter, 5.*

Job 6:20 they came thither, and were ashamed

Psa. 34:5 and their faces were not ashamed

Jer. 50:12 she that bare you shall be ashamed

6. *To be dried up, יָבֵשׁ yabash, 5.*

Isa. 30:5 They were all ashamed of a people (that)

Jer. 2:26 so is the house of Israel ashamed

6:15 Were they ashamed when they had

8:9 The wise... are ashamed, they are

8:12 Were they ashamed when they had

Joel 1:11 Be ye ashamed, O ye husbandmen

Zech. 9:5 her expectation shall be ashamed

7. *To be made ashamed, red, אָפַי chapter, 5.*

Isa. 33:9 Lebanon is ashamed... hewn down

8. *To be ashamed, blush, בֹּשֶׁת bosh, 2.*

Num. 12:14 should she not be ashamed seven days?

2 Sa. 10:5 the men were greatly ashamed: and the

19:3 people being ashamed steal away when

1 Ch. 19:5 for the men were greatly ashamed

2 Th. 30:15 Levites were ashamed, and sanctified

Psa. 74:21 let not the oppressed return ashamed

Jer. 3:3 thou refusedst to be ashamed

Eze. 16:27 daughters... are ashamed of thy lewd way

16:61 shall remember thy ways, and be ashamed

43:20 they may be ashamed of their iniquities

43:11 if they be ashamed... show them the form

9. *To be ashamed, αἰσχύνομαι aischynomai.*

Luke 16:3 I cannot dig; to beg I am ashamed

2 Co. 10:8 I should boast... I should not be ashamed

Phil. 1:20 that in nothing I shall be ashamed, but

1 Pe. 4:16 if... as a Christian, let him not be ashamed

1 Jo. 2:28 and not be ashamed before him at his

10. *To be ashamed of, ἐπαισχύνομαι.*

Mark 8:38 shall he ashamed of... shall... be ashamed

Luke 9:26 shall be ashamed of... shall... be ashamed

Rom. 1:16 I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ

6:21 those things whereof ye are now ashamed?

2 Ti. 1:8 Be not thou therefore ashamed of

1:12 nevertheless I am not ashamed: for I

1:16 and was not ashamed of my chain

Heb. 2:11 for which cause he is not ashamed to call

11:16 wherefore God is not ashamed to be

11. *To be utterly ashamed, κατααἰσχύνομαι.*

Luke 13:17 all his adversaries were ashamed: and all

Rom. 9:33 whosoever believeth... shall not be ashamed

10:11 believeth on him shall not be ashamed

2 Co. 7:14 if I have boasted... I am not ashamed

9:4 Lest... we... should be ashamed in this

12. *To be turned in, ἐντρέπομαι, 2 Th. 3:14; Tit. 2:8.*

ASHAMED, to make—

1. *To make ashamed, pale, בֹּשֶׁת bosh, 5.*

Prov. 12:4 she that maketh ashamed (is) as

2. *To cause to blush, בָּלַם balam, 5.*

Job 11:3 shall no man make thee ashamed?

3. *To shame utterly, κατααἰσχύνω kataischunō.*

Rom. 5:5 And hope maketh not ashamed; because

ASHAMED, needeth not to be—

Not ashamed of, ἀνεπαίσχυτος anepaischuntos.

2 Ti. 2:15 workman that needeth not to be ashamed

A'SHAN, שָׁן smoke.

A Levitical city in Judah, afterwards given to Simeon.

Josh. 15:42 Libnah, and Ether, and A.

19:7 Ain... and A.; four cities and their

1 Ch. 4:32 their villages (were), Etam... and A., five

6:59 And A. with her suburbs, and Beth

ASH-BE'-A, אֶשְׁבֵּא man of Baal.

The patronymic of a family that sprang from Shelah

son of Judah, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4:21 that wrought fine linen, of the house of A.

ASH'-BEL, אֶשְׁבֵּל man of Baal.

A son of Benjamin, B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46:21 the sons of Benjamin (were) Belah... and A.

Num. 26:38 sons of Benj. after their families... of A.

1 Ch. 8:1 Benjamin begat... A. the second, and Ah.

ASH-BE-LITE, אֶשְׁבֵּלִית belonging to Ashbel.

A family that sprang from Ashbel.

Num. 26:38 of Ashbel, the family of the A.: of Ahiram

ASH'-DOD, אֶשְׁדּוֹד fortress, castle.

One of the five chief cities of the Philistines. It was

strongly fortified, and stood on the border at the N.

extremity of what afterwards belonged to Simeon to-

wards Egypt. It is now called Asdud, and in the New

Testament and LXX. Azotus. It is about 30 miles from

the southern frontier of Canaan, 3 from the Mediter-

anean, and midway between Gaza and Joppa.

Josh. 11:22 in Gaza, in Gath, and in A... remained

15:46 all that (lay) near A., with their villages

15:47 A. with her towns and her villages, Gaza

1 Sa. 5:1 took the ark... and brought it... unto A.

5:3 when they of A. arose early on the morrow

5:5 on the threshold of Dagon in A. unto this

5:6 was heavy upon them of A., and he

5:6 and smote them with emerods, (even) A.

5:7 when the men of A. saw that (it was) so

5:17 for A. one, for Gaza one, for Askelon one

2 Ch. 26:6 and brake down the wall of A., and built

26:6 and built cities about A., and among the

Neh. 13:23 Jews (that) had married wives of A., of

13:24 children spake half in the speech of A.

Isa. 20:1 In the year that Tartan came unto A.

20:1 and fought against A., and took it

Jer. 25:20 Azzah, and Ekron, and the remnant of A.

Amos 1:8 I will cut off the inhabitant from A.

25:9 Publish in the palaces at A., and in the

Zeph. 2:4 they shall drive out A. at the noon day

Zech. 9:6 a bastard shall dwell in A., and I will

ASH-DO-DITES, ASH-DO-THITES, אֶשְׁדּוֹדִי

The inhabitants of Ashdod.

Josh. 13:3 the Gazathites... the A., the Eshkalonites

Neh. 4:7 when... the A., heard that the walls of

ASH-DOTH PIS'-GAH, אֶשְׁדּוֹד פִּישְׁגָּה springs of Pisgah.

The spurs and ravines of Pisgah, the top of which is

Mount Nebo. Now Ain Musa.

Deut. 3:17 of the plain... the salt sea, under A.-p

4:49 of the plain, under the springs of P.

Josh. 12:3 and from the south, under A.-p

13:20 Beth-peor, and A.-p, and Beth-jeshimoth

A'SHER, אֲשֶׁר happy.

1. Eighth son of Jacob, and second by Zilpah, Leah's

maid. (See Aser, the N.T. form.) B.C. 1730.

Gen. 30:13 And Leah... called his name A.

35:26 the sons of Zilpah... Gad, and A.

46:17 the sons of A.; Jinnah, and Ishuah, and

49:20 Out of A. his bread (shall be) fat, and he

Exod. 1:4 Dan, and Naphtali, Gad, and A.

Num. 26:46 the name of the daughter of A. (was) Sar.

Josh. 17:10 they met together in A. on the north, and

17:11 Manasseh had in... A. Beth-shean and her

1 Ch. 2:2 Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and A.

7:30 sons of A.; Imnah, and Isuah, and Ishuai

7:40 All these (were) the children of A., heads

2. Asher is used also as the name of the tribe descended

from Asher, and of that part of Canaan in which they

dwelt.

Num. 1:13 Of A.; Pagiel the son of Ocran

1:40 Of the children of A., by their generations

1:41 that were numbered of... the tribe of A.

2:27 that encamp... (shall be) the tribe of A.

2:27 the captain of the children of A. (shall be)

7:72 Pagiel... prince of the children of A.

10:26 And over... the children of A. (was) Pagiel

13:13 Of the tribe of A., Sethur the son of M.

26:44 (Of) the children of A. after their families

26:47 These (are) the families... of A. according

34:27 the prince of the tribe... of A., Ahihud

Deut. 27:13 shall stand... to curse; Reuben... and A.

33:24 of A. he said, (Let) A. (be) blessed with

Josh. 19:24 fifth lot came out for the tribe... of A.

19:31 (is) the inheritance of the tribe... of A.

19:34 the coast... reacheth to A. on the west

21:6 of Gershon (had)... out of the tribe of A.

21:30 out of the tribe of A., Mishal with her

Judg. 1:31 Neither did A. drive out the inhabitants

5:17 A. continued on the sea shore, and abode

6:35 he sent messengers unto A., and unto

1 Ki. 16:16 Baanah the son of Hushai (was) in A. and

1 Ch. 6:62 to the sons of Gershon... out of... A.

6:74 out of the tribe of A.; Mashal with her

12:36 of A., such as went forth to battle... forty

ASH-KE'-LON, AS-KE'-LON, אֲשְׁכֶלֶן *hoim-oak.*

Askelon is mentioned as a city of the Philistines, Josh. 13. 3. and 1 Sam. 6. 17. The tribe of Judah captured it B.C. 1425 (Judges 1. 18), but it was retaken by the Philistines, and is frequently denounced by the prophets. It fell successively into the hands of the Egyptians, the Greeks, and the Romans. It became a bishop's see in the 4th century. It was besieged by the Crusaders in 1100, and again in 1143, without success. Baldwin III. captured it in 1157. Saladin re-took it in 1187, and burnt it in 1191. Richard I. of England obtained possession the same year, and restored the fortifications in 1192. Sultan Bibars destroyed its fortifications and filled up its harbour in 1270. (*Askelan.*)

Judg. 1. 18 Also Judah took . . . A. with the coast
14. 19 he went down to A., and slew thirty men
1 Sa. 6. 17 these (are) the golden emeralds . . . for A.
2 Sa. 1. 20 publish (it) not in the streets of A.; lest
Jer. 25. 20 the land of the Philistines, and A., and
47. 5 A. is cut off (with) the remnant of their
47. 7 LORD hath given it a charge against A.
Amos 1. 8 I will cut off . . . him that boldeth . . . from A.
Zeph. 2. 4 Gaza shall be forsaken, and A. a desolation
2. 7 in the houses of A. shall they lie down in
Zech. 9. 5 A. shall see (it), and fear . . . and A. shall

ASH-KE'-NAZ, ASH-CHE'-NAZ, אֲשֶׁךְ-נָז

1. Son of Gomer, son of Japheth.

Gen. 10. 3 the sons of Gomer; A., and Riphath, and
1 Ch. 1. 6 the sons of Gomer; A., and Riphath, and
2. The people or tribe whose original seat was in the neighbourhood of Armenia, along with the kingdoms of Ararat and Minni.

Jer. 51. 27 call together . . . the kingdoms of . . . A.

ASH-NAH, אֲשֶׁן *fortification.*

1. A town in W. of Judah, near Dan.

Josh. 15. 33 the valley, Eshtaol, and Zoreah, and A.
2. Another town in the plains of Judah.

Josh. 15. 43 And Jiphtah, and A., and Nezi

ASH-PE'-NAZ, אֲשֶׁן-נָז *Meaning uncertain.*

The prince of the eunuchs under Nebuchadnezzar, B.C. 606.

Dan. 1. 3 the king spake unto A. the master of his

ASH-TAR'-OTH, ASH-TOR'-ETH, AS-TAR'-OTH, אֲשֶׁת־תָּרַח, אֲשֶׁת־תָּרַח, אֲשֶׁת־תָּרַח *a wife.*

1. An idol of the Philistines, Phoenicians, and Zidonians, worshipped by Israel soon after the death of Joshua, and also by Solomon.

Judg. 2. 13 forsook the LORD, and served Baal and A.
10. 16 the children of Israel . . . served . . . A., and
1 Sa. 7. 3 put away . . . A. from among you, and
7. 4 the children of Israel did put away . . . A.
12. 10 forsaken the LORD, and have served . . . A.
31. 10 they put his armour in the house of A.
1 Ki. 11. 5 Solomon went after A. the goddess of
11. 33 and have worshipped A. the goddess of
2 Ki. 23. 13 high places . . . Solomon . . . builded for A.

2. A city on the E. of the Jordan, in Bashan.

Deut. 1. 4 After he had slain . . . Og . . . dwelt at A.
Josh. 9. 10 all that he did . . . to Og . . . which (was) at A.
12. 4 the giants, that dwelt at A. and at Edrei
13. 12 the kingdom of Og . . . which reigned in A.
13. 31 A., and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of

3. A Levitical town of Manasseh, beyond Jordan.

1 Ch. 6. 71 Unto the sons of Gershom . . . A. with

ASH-TE-RA'-THITE, אֲשֶׁר־תִּירֵי *of Ashteroth.*

Patronymic of one of David's worthies.

1 Ch. 11. 44 Uzza the A., Shama and Jehiel the sons

ASH-TER'-OTH KAR-NA'-IM, אֲשֶׁת־תָּרַח קַרְנֵי-נָז

A city of the Rephaim, in the kingdom of Og, in Manasseh beyond Jordan. It was an abode of the Rephaim at the time of Chedorlaomer, B.C. 1013. (*Ashterah.*)

Gen. 14. 5 and smote the Rephaims in A. K., and

ASH-UR, אֲשֶׁר *freeman.*

A son of Hezron, son of Pharez, B.C. 1560.

1 Ch. 2. 24 Abiah Hezron's wife bare him A. the

4. 5 A. the father of Tekoa had two wives

ASH-UR-ITES, אֲשֶׁר־יִשְׂרָאֵל *belonging to Ashur.*

A tribe occupying the whole country W. of the Jordan above Jezreel, the district of the plain of Esdraelon. (*Asherite* occurs in Judg. 1. 32.)

2 Sa. 2. 9 made him king over Gilead . . . over the A.
Eze. 27. 6 the company of the A. have made thy

ASH-VATH, אֲשֶׁר־מַעַד *made, wrought.*

A son of Japhlet, a descendant of Asher, B.C. 1660.

1 Ch. 7. 33 the sons of Japhlet; Pasach . . . and A.

A-SI'-A, Ἀσία.

This name was first applied in the 4th century to the north-western peninsula of the Asiatic continent. It is also called Anatholia, although the latter term is more correctly used for a particular portion. "Asia Minor was the theatre of the earliest remarkable events recorded in profane history; as the Argonautic expedition, the Trojan war, in which the gods are said to have descended from Olympus and joined battle with mortals; the conquests of the Persians, the overthrow of their empire by Alexander, and the settlement in this part of Asia of his successors. It subsequently fell under the Roman sway, and suffered severely in after-ages in the wars of the Saracens, Turks, Tartars, &c. It is also intimately connected with the early history of Chris-

tianity, and the first Christian churches were planted here." Its chief political divisions in ancient times were Bithynia, Cappadocia, Caria, Cilicia, Galatia, Lydia, Lycæonia and Istanria, Lycia, Mysia, Pamphylia, Paphlagonia, Phrygia, Pisidia, and Pontus.

Acts 2. 9 the dwellers in Mesopotamia, and in . . . A.
6. 9 (the synagogue) of the Libertines . . . of A.
16. 6 were forbidden . . . to preach the word in A.
19. 10 all they which dwell in A. heard the word
19. 22 but he himself stayed in A. for a season
20. 26 almost throughout all A., this Paul hath
27. 27 whom all A. and the world worshippeth
31. 31 certain of the chief of A. . . sent unto him
32. 4 and of A., Tychicus and Trophimus.
32. 16 because he would not spend the time in A.
20. 18 from the first day that I came into A.
21. 27 the Jews which were of A., when they
24. 18 certain Jews from A. found me purified
27. 2 we launched, meaning to sail by . . . A.
1 Co. 16. 10 The churches of A. salute you. Aquila
2 Co. 1. 8 have you ignorant of our trouble . . . in A.
2 Ti. 1. 15 all they which are in A. be turned away
1 Pe. 1. 1 the strangers scattered throughout . . . A.
Rev. 1. 4 John to the seven churches which are in A.
1. 11 send (it) unto the seven churches . . . in A.

ASIDE —

By oneself, κατ' ἑαυτὸν kat' idian.

Mark 7. 33 took him aside from the multitude

[See also Carry, go, gone, lay, set, take, turn, turned.]

ASIDE, to go or turn —

To retire, withdraw, ἀναχωρῶν anachoreō.

Matt. 2. 22 he turned aside into the parts of Galilee

Acts 23. 19 and went . . . aside privately, and asked

26. 31 when they were gone aside, they talked

A-SI'-EL, אֲשֶׁר־עֵל *God is doer.*

A Simeonite, grandfather of Jehu, B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 35 Josiabiah, the son of Seraiah, the son of A.

ASK (earnestly), to —

1. *To inquire, שָׁאַל, שָׁאַל beah.*

Dan. 6. 7 ask a petition of any God or man for
6. 12 ask . . . of any God or man within thirty
7. 16 I . . . asked him the truth of all this

2. *To seek, inquire, שָׁאַל bagash, 3.*

Judg. 6. 29 when they enquired and asked, they said

2 Ch. 20. 4 Judah gathered . . . to ask . . . of the LORD

3. *To seek, search, שָׁאַל darash.*

1 Ki. 14. 5 the wife . . . cometh to ask a thing of thee

4. *To ask, שָׁאַל shaal.*

Gen. 24. 47 I asked her, and said, Whose daughter
26. 7 the men . . . asked . . . of his wife; and he
32. 17 and asketh thee, saying, Whose (art) thou?
32. 29 Jacob asked . . . and said, Tell me
32. 29 Wherefore (is) it (that) thou dost ask
37. 15 the man asked him . . . What seestest thou?
38. 21 he asked the men of that place . . . Where
40. 7 he asked Pharaoh's officers that (were)
43. 7 The man asked us straitly of our state
43. 27 he asked them of . . . welfare, and said
44. 19 My lord asked his servants . . . Have ye a
Exod. 13. 14 it shall be when thy son asketh thee
18. 7 they asked each other of . . . welfare
Num. 27. 21 Eleazar . . . shall ask . . . for him
Deut. 4. 32 ask now of the days that are past, which
6. 20 when thy son asketh thee in time to come
13. 14 and make search, and ask diligently
26. 7 ask thy father, and he will shew thee
Josh. 4. 6, 21 when your children ask . . . in time to
9. 14 the men . . . asked not . . . at the mouth
15. 18 she moved him to ask of her father a field
19. 50 they gave him the city which he asked
Judg. 1. 1 the children of Israel asked the LORD
1. 14 she moved him to ask of her father a field
5. 25 He asked water . . . she gave (him) milk
13. 6 I asked him not whence he (was), neither
13. 18 Why askest thou thus after my name
1 Sa. 1. 17 thy petition that thou hast asked of him
1. 20 Because I have asked him of the LORD
1. 27 given me my petition which I asked . . . him
8. 10 unto the people that asked of him a king
12. 17 which ye have done . . . in asking you a king
12. 19 we have added . . . evil, to ask us a king
19. 22 asked and said, Where (are) Sammel and
25. 8 Ask thy young men, and they will shew
28. 16 Wherefore then dost thou ask of me
2 Sa. 14. 18 Hide not . . . the thing that I shall ask thee
1 Ki. 2. 16 I ask one petition of thee, deny me not
2. 22 why dost thou ask Abishag . . . for Adonijah?
2. 22 ask for him the kingdom also; for he (is)
3. 5 God said, Ask what I shall give thee
3. 10 LORD, that Solomon had asked this thing
3. 11 thou hast asked . . . hast not asked . . . neither
3. 13 given thee that which thou hast not asked
10. 13 King Solomon gave . . . whatsoever he asked
2 Ki. 2. 9 Ask what I shall do for thee, before I be
2. 10 he said, Thou hast asked a hard thing
6. 8 when the King asked the woman, she told
2 Ch. 1. 7 said unto him, Ask what I shall give thee
1. 11 thou hast not asked riches, wealth, or
1. 11 hast asked long life; but hast asked
9. 12 King Solomon gave . . . whatsoever he asked
Neh. 1. 2 I asked them concerning the Jews that
Job 12. 7 ask now the beasts, and they shall teach
21. 29 Have ye not asked them that go by the

Psa. 2. 8 Ask of me, and I shall give . . . the heathen

21. 4 He asked life of thee . . . thou gavest (it)

78. 18 tempted . . . by asking meat for their lust

105. 40 (The people) asked, and he brought quails

Isa. 7. 11 Ask thee a sign of the LORD thy God

7. 11 ask it either in the depth, or in the height

12. 12 Abaz said, I will not ask, neither will I

30. 2 walk . . . and have not asked at my mouth

41. 28 no counsellor, that, when I asked of them

45. 11 Ask me of things to come concerning my

58. 2 they ask of me the ordinances of justice

65. 1 I am sought of (them) that I asked not

Jer. 6. 16 Stand ye . . . and ask for the old paths

15. 5 who shall go aside to ask how thou doest?

18. 13 Ask ye now among the heathen, who hath

23. 33 when this people . . . shall ask thee, saying

30. 6 Ask ye now, and see whether a man doth

36. 17 they asked Barnab, saying, Tell us now

37. 17 the king asked him secretly in his house

38. 14 I will ask thee a thing; hide nothing from

38. 27 Then came all the princes . . . and asked

48. 19 ask him that fleeth, and her that escapeth

50. 5 They shall ask the way to Zion with their

Lam. 4. 4 the young children ask bread . . . no man

Mic. 7. 3 the prince asketh, and the judge . . . for a

Hag. 2. 11 Ask now the priests . . . the law, saying

Zech. 10. 1 Ask ye of the LORD rain in the time of the

5. *To ask (for oneself), שָׁאַל shaal, 2.*

1 Sa. 20. 6, 28 say, David earnestly asked . . . of me

6. *To ask (earnestly), שָׁאַל shaal, 3.*

2 Sa. 20. 18 They shall surely ask . . . at Abel

7. *To ask (earnestly), שָׁאַל sh'el, 3.*

Ezra 5. 9 Then asked we those elders, (and) said

5. 10 We asked their names also, to certify

Dan. 2. 10 asked such things at any magician, or

8. *To ask, crave, אִשְׁעוּ aiteo.*

Matt. 5. 42 Give to him that asketh thee, and from

6. 8 what . . . ye have need of, before ye ask him

7. 7 Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and

8. 8 every one that asketh receiveth; and he

9. 9 if his son ask bread, will he give him a

10. 10 if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent

7. 11 give good things to them that ask him?

14. 7 to give her whatsoever she would ask

18. 19 as touching anything that they shall ask

20. 22 Jesus answered . . . Ye know not what ye ask

21. 22 all things, whatsoever ye shall ask in

27. 20 that they should ask Barabbas, and

Mark 6. 22 Ask of me whatsoever thou wilt, and I

6. 23 Whatsoever thou shalt ask of me, I will

6. 24 went forth, and said . . . What shall I ask?

6. 25 she came in, with haste . . . and asked

10. 38 Jesus said . . . Ye know not what ye ask

Luke 1. 63 he asked for a writing-table, and wrote

6. 30 Give to every man that asketh of thee

11. 9 I say unto you, Ask, and it shall be given

11. 10 every one that asketh receiveth; and he

11. 11 If a son shall ask bread of any of you that

11. 12 Or if he shall ask an egg, will he offer him

11. 13 give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him?

12. 48 to whom men . . . committed . . . they will ask

John 4. 9 How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest

4. 10 thou wouldst have asked of him, and he

11. 22 whatsoever thou wilt ask of God, God

14. 13 whatsoever ye shall ask in my name

14. 14 If ye shall ask anything in my name

15. 7 ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall

16. 24 that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father

16. 23 in that day ye shall ask me nothing

16. 24 Hitherto have ye asked nothing . . . ask, and

16. 26 At that day ye shall ask in my name; and

Acts 3. 2 to ask alms of them that entered into

Eph. 3. 20 to do . . . above all that we ask or think

Jas. 1. 5 If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask

1. 6 let him ask in faith, nothing wavering

4. 2 yet ye have not, because ye ask not

4. 3 Ye ask, and receive not, because ye ask

1 Pe. 3. 15 an answer to every man that asketh

1 Jo. 3. 22 whatsoever we ask, we receive of him

15. 14 that, if we ask anything according to his

5. 16 whatsoever we ask, we know that we have

5. 16 he shall ask, and he shall give him life

9. *To search out, ἐρευνᾶν ereunao.*

Jo. 21. 12 none of the disciples durst ask him

10. *To inquire, ask, ἐπερωτᾶν eperotao.*

Matt. 12. 10 they asked him, saying, Is it lawful to heal

17. 10 his disciples asked him, saying, Why then

22. 23 same day came . . . Sadducees . . . and asked

22. 35 Then one of them . . . a lawyer, asked

22. 41 the Pharisees were . . . together, Jesus asked

22. 46 neither durst any (man) . . . ask him more

27. 11 the governor asked him, saying, Art

Mark 5. 9 he [asked] him, What (is) thy name? And

7. 5 the Pharisees and scribes asked him, Why

7. 17 his disciples asked him concerning the

8. 5 he asked them, How many loaves have

8. 23 he asked him if he saw ought

8. 27 by the way he asked his disciples, saying

9. 11 they asked him, saying, Why say the

9. 16 he asked his father, How long is it ago

9. 23 his disciples asked him privately, Why

9. 32 understood not . . . and were afraid to ask

9. 33 he asked them, What was it that ye

10. 2 the Pharisees came to him, and asked

10. 10 in the house his disciples asked him again

10. 17 there came one running . . . and asked him

12. 18 the Sadducees . . . asked him, saying

Mark 12. 28 one of the scribes...asked him, Which
 12. 34 no man after that durst ask him
 13. 3 Peter and James...John...Andrew asked
 14. 60 the high priest...asked Jesus, saying
 14. 61 the high priest asked him, and said
 15. 2 Pilate asked him, Art thou the King of
 15. 4 Pilate asked him again, saying
 15. 44 calling...the centurion, he asked him
 Luke 3. 10 the people asked him, saying, What shall
 6. 9 Then said Jesus unto them, I will ask you
 8. 9 his disciples asked him, saying, What
 30. 30 Jesus asked him, saying, What is thy
 9. 18 he asked them, saying, Whom say the
 18. 18 a certain ruler asked him, saying, Good
 18. 40 when he was come near, he asked him
 20. 21 they asked him, saying, Master, we know
 20. 27 certain of the Sadducees...asked him
 21. 7 they struck him on the face, and asked
 21. 64 they [asked] him, saying, Art thou the
 23. 3 Pilate [asked] him, saying, Art thou the
 23. 6 When Pilate heard of Galilee, he asked
 John 18. 7 When asked he them again, Whom seek
 18. 21 Why [askest] thou me? [ask] them which
 Acts 5. 27 and the high priest asked them
 23. 34 he asked of what province he was
 1 Co. 14. 35 let them ask their husbands at home

11. To ask of, ἐρωτᾶν erōtān.

Matt 16. 13 he asked his disciples, saying, Whom do
 21. 24 I also will ask you one thing, which
 Mark 4. 10 they that were about him...asked of him
 Luke 9. 45 they feared to [ask] him of that saying
 19. 31 if any man ask you, Why do ye loose
 20. 3 I will also ask you one thing; and answer
 22. 68 if I also ask (you), ye will not answer
 John 1. 19 when the Jews sent priests...to ask him
 1. 21 they asked him, What then? Art thou
 1. 25 they asked him, and said unto him
 5. 12 Then asked they him, What man is that
 7. 7 (So when they continued asking him)
 9. 12 his disciples asked him, saying, Master
 9. 15 Then again the Pharisees also asked him
 9. 19 they asked them, saying, Is this your
 9. 21 ask him: he shall speak for himself
 9. 23 said his parents, He is of age; ask him
 16. 3 none of you asketh me, Whither goest
 16. 19 Jesus knew...they were desirous to ask
 16. 23 in that day ye shall ask me nothing
 16. 30 needest not that any man should ask
 18. 19 The high priest then asked Jesus of his
 Acts 3. 3 who seeing Peter and John...asked an

12. To collect, lay together, speak; λέγω legō.

Acts 25. 20 I asked (him) whether he would go to

13. To ask information, πυνθάνομαι pynthanomai.

Luke 15. 26 and asked what these things meant
 18. 36 hearing the multitude pass by, he asked
 John 13. 24 [that he should ask who it should be]
 Acts 4. 7 they asked, By what power, or by what
 10. 18 And called, and asked whether Simon
 10. 29 I ask therefore for what intent ye have
 23. 19 asked...What is that thou hast to tell me?

ASK after or of, to —

To inquire of, ask, ἐπερωτᾶν eperōtān.

Mark 11. 29 I will also ask of you one question
 Acts 1. 6 they asked of him, saying, Lord, wilt
 Rom 10. 20 manifest unto them that asked not after

ASK again, to —

To ask (back, beside), ἀπαίτέω apaiteō.

Luke 6. 30 of him that taketh away...ask...not again

ASK counsel, to —

To ask, ἵκω shaal.

Judg 8. 5 Ask counsel, we pray thee, of God, that
 20. 18 asked counsel of God, and said, Which of
 20. 23 Israel...asked counsel of the LORD
 1 Sa 14. 37 Saul asked counsel of God, Shall I go
 Hos. 4. 12 My people ask counsel of their stocks

ASK questions, to —

1. To ask about, ἐπερωτᾶν eperōtān.

Matt 22. 35 Thou one...asked (him a question)
 Luke 2. 46 him in...temple...asking...questions
 20. 40 they durst not ask him any (question at

2. To examine, ask questions, ἀνακρίνω anakrinō.

1 Co. 10. 25 asking no question for conscience sake

ASK on, to —

To ask, ἵκω shaal.

1 Ki. 2. 20 the king said unto her, Ask on, my mother

ASKING —

To ask, ἵκω shaal.

1 Ch. 10. 13, 27 for asking...familiar spirit, to enquire

ASLEEP —

1. Asleep, sleeping, ὑπνῶ yashen.

1 Sa 26. 12 no man saw...for they (were) all asleep
 Song 7. 9 causing the lips of those that are asleep

2. To lie down to sleep, καθεύδω katheudō.

Matt 26. 40 the disciples...and fledeth them asleep
 26. 43 he came and found them asleep again
 Mark 4. 38 was in the hinder part of the ship, asleep
 14. 40 when he returned, he found them asleep

ASLEEP, to be —

1. To lie down to sleep, καθεύδω katheudō.

Matt 8. 24 the ship was covered...but he was asleep

2. To be laid down in death, κοιμάομαι koimomai.

1 Th. 4. 13 concerning them which are asleep, that
 4. 15 shall not prevent them which are asleep

ASLEEP, to be fast —

To be in a deep sleep, ὀρνυ radam.

Judg. 4. 21 for he was fast asleep and weary
 Jon. 1. 5 Jonah was gone down...and was fast asleep

ASLEEP, to fall —

1. To fall fast asleep, ἀφηνύω αφηνυώ.

Luke 8. 23 But as they sailed he fell asleep

2. To be laid down (in death), κοιμάομαι.

Acts 7. 60 when he had said this, he fell asleep

1 Co. 15. 6 part remain...but some are fallen asleep

15. 18 they...which are fallen asleep in Christ

2 Pe. 3. 4 since the fathers fell asleep, all things

AS'NAH, אֲשֵׁנָה dweller in the thornbush.

A Nethinim, whose descendants came up with Zerub-

babel from Babylon, B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 50 The children of A., the children of Meh,

A-SNAP'-PER, אֲסַנַּפֶּרֶס Asnap the great.

An Assyrian satrap who settled Cuthans in the cities

of Samaria. Perhaps he was Esar-haddon, or one of his

chief captains, B.C. 678.

Ezra 4. 10 nations whom the great and noble A.

ASP —

1. Asp, adder, אֶשְׁפָּן ashen.

Deut 32. 33 Their wine...the cruel venom of asps

Job 20. 14 (Yet) his meat... (is) the gall of asps

20. 16 He shall suck the poison of asps

Isa. 11. 8 child shall play on the hole of the asp

2. An asp, kind of viper, אֲשֵׁפָה aspis.

Rom. 3. 13 the poison of asps...under their lips

AS-PA'-THA, אֲסַפְתָּה horse-given.

Third son of Ilaman the Agagite, B.C. 510.

Esth. 9. 7 And Parshandatha, and Dalphon, and A.

AS-RI'-EL, ASH-RI'-EL, אֲשֵׁרֵי־אֵל God is joined.

1. Son of Gilead, grandson of Manasseh, B.C. 1660.

Num 26. 31 And (of) A., the family of the Asrielites

Josh 17. 2 There was also...for the children of A.

2. A son of Manasseh, B.C. 1660.

1 Ch. 7. 14 sons of Manasseh; A., whom she bare

AS-RI-E-LITES, אֲשֵׁרֵי־אֵלִים the (one of) Asriel.

The family or descendants of Asriel.

Num 26. 31 (of) Asriel, the family of the A.; and (of)

ASS —

1. Ass, (so called from its endurance), אֲתוֹן athon.

Gen. 49. 11 Binding...his ass's colt...he washed his

Num 22. 21 Balaam rose up...and saddled his ass

22. 22 Now he was riding upon his ass, and his

22. 23, 25, 27 the ass saw the angel of the LORD

22. 23 the ass turned aside out of the way

22. 23 Balaam smote the ass, to turn her

22. 27 and he smote the ass with a staff

22. 28 the LORD opened the mouth of the ass

22. 29 Balaam said unto the ass, Because thou

22. 30 ass said unto Balaam, (Au) not I thine ass

22. 32 Wherefore hast thou smitten thine ass

22. 33 the ass saw me, and turned from me

Judg. 5. 10 Speak, ye that ride on white asses

1 Sa. 9. 3 the asses of Kish Saul's father were lost

9. 3 one of the servants...go seek the asses

9. 5 my father leave (caring) for the asses

9. 20 thine asses that were lost three days ago

10. 2 The asses which thou wentest to seek

10. 2 thy father hath left the care of the asses

10. 14 Whither went ye?...To seek the asses

10. 16 told us plainly that the asses were found

2 Kl. 4. 2 Send me, I pray thee...one of the asses

4. 24 she saddled an ass, and said to her

1 Ch. 27. 30 over the asses...Jehdeiah the Meronothite

Job 1. 4 oxen were plowing, and the asses feeding

Zech. 9. 9 and upon a colt the foal of an ass

2. Ass (so called from its ruddy colour), חֲמֹר hamor.

Gen. 22. 3 Abraham...saddled his ass, and took two

5 Abide ye here with the ass; and I and

24. 35 the LORD...hath given...camels, and asses

30. 43 the man...had...camels, and asses

32. 5 I have oxen, and asses, flocks, and men

34. 28 They took their sheep...and their asses

36. 24 as he fed the asses of Zibion his father

42. 26 they laded their asses with the corn

42. 27 to give his ass provender in the inn

43. 18 take us for bondmen, and our asses

43. 24 and he gave their asses provender

44. 3 men were sent away, they and their asses

44. 13 laded every man his ass, and returned to

45. 23 ten asses laden with the good things of

47. 17 Joseph gave them bread...for the asses

Exod. 4. 20 set them upon an ass, and he returned

9. 3 the hand of the LORD is...upon the asses

13. 13 every firstling of an ass thou shalt

20. 17 Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's...ass

21. 33 if...an ox or an ass fall therein

22. 4 whether it be ox, or ass, or sheep; he shall

22. 9 For all manner of trespass...for ass, for

22. 10 If a man deliver...an ass...to keep

23. 4 If thou meet thine enemy's ox or his ass

23. 5 If thou see the ass of him that hateth

23. 12 that thine ox and thine ass may rest

34. 20 the firstling of an ass thou shalt redeem

Num 16. 15 I have not taken one ass from them

31. 28 levy a tribute...of the asses, and of the

31. 30 one portion of fifty...of the asses, and of

31. 34 threescore and one thousand asses

31. 39 the asses...thirty thousand and five

31. 45 thirty thousand asses and five hundred

Deut. 5. 14 thou shalt not do any work...nor thine ass

5. 21 neither shalt thou covet...his ass, or any

22. 3 In like manner shalt thou do with his ass

22. 4 Thou shalt not see thy brother's ass or his

22. 10 Thou shalt not plow with an ox and an ass

28. 31 thine ass...violently taken away from

Josh 6. 21 they utterly destroyed all...sheep, and ass

7. 24 Joshua...took Achen...and his asses

9. 4 took old sacks upon their asses, and wine

15. 18 she lighted off (her) ass; and Caleb said

Judg. 1. 14 she lighted from off (her) ass; and Caleb

6. 4 left no sustenance...neither...ox, nor ass

15. 15 he found a new jawbone of an ass, and

15. 16 With the jawbone of an ass, heaps upon

15. 16 with the jaw of an ass have I slain

19. 3 having his servant...and a couple of asses

19. 10 and...with him two asses saddled, his

19. 19 Yet there is...provender for our asses

19. 21 gave provender unto the asses; and they

20. 28 Then the man took her (up) upon an ass

1 Sa. 8. 16 he will take...your asses, and put...to his

12. 3 whose ass have I taken? or whom have I

12. 3 slay...man and woman...camel and ass

16. 20 Jesse took an ass...with bread, and

25. 19 smote he...both...oxen, and asses, and

25. 18 Abigail...took...loaves...and laid...asses

25. 20 it was...she rode on the ass, that she

25. 23 she hastened, and lighted off the ass, and

25. 42 And Abigail hastened...and rode upon an ass

27. 9 David...took...the oxen, and the asses

2 Sa. 16. 1 Ziba...met him, with a couple of asses

16. 2 The asses (be) for the king's household

17. 23 he saddled (his) ass, and arose, and gat

19. 26 I will saddle me an ass, that I may

1 Ki. 2. 40 Shimei arose, and saddled his ass, and

13. 13 said unto his sons, Saddle me the ass

13. 13 So they saddled him the ass; and he

13. 23 that he saddled for him the ass

13. 24 and the ass stood by it, the lion also

13. 27 saying, Saddle me the ass. And they

13. 28 and the ass and the lion standing by the

13. 28 the lion had upon...nor torn the ass

13. 29 and Joad it upon the ass, and brought

2 Ki. 6. 25 until an ass's head was...for fourscore

7. 17 and left their tents...and their asses

7. 17 but horses tied, and asses tied, and the

1 Ch. 5. 21 they took away...of asses two thousand

12. 40 Moreover they...brought bread on asses

2 Ch. 28. 15 carried all the feeble of them upon asses

Ezra 2. 67 asses, six thousand seven hundred and

Neh. 7. 69 thousand seven hundred...twenty asses

Job 24. 3 They drive away the ass of the fatherless

Prov. 26. 3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the ass

Isa. 1. 3 The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass

21. 7 And he saw...a chariot of asses...a chariot

32. 20 that send forth...the feet of...the ass

Jer. 22. 19 whose flesh...the flesh of asses, and whose

Zech. 9. 9 lowly, and riding upon an ass, and upon

14. 15 so shall be the plague of...the ass, and of

3. An ass, (male or female), ὄνος onos.

Matt 21. 2 straightway ye shall find an ass tied

21. 5 thy King cometh...sitting upon an ass

21. 7 brought the ass...and put on them their

Luke 13. 15 doth not each one...loose his...ass

14. 5 Which of you shall have an [ass] Jo. 2. 15.

4. An ass (of burden), ὄπιζον opizon, Mt. 21. 5; 2 Pe. 2. 16.

ASSAULT, to —

1. *To press*, **תס** *tsur*.
Esth. 8. 11 all the power..that would assault them
2. *To place or put oneself against*, **עָלִיתָמִי**.
Acts 17. 5 But the Jews..assaulted the house of

ASSAY, to —

1. *To begin, be desirous*, **יָאֵל** *yaal*, 5.
1 Sa. 17. 39 David girded his sword..and he assayed to
2. *To try, prove*, **נָסָה** *nasah*, 3.
Deut. 4. 34 hath God assayed to go (and) take him a
Job 4. 2 (If) we assay to commune with thee, wilt
3. *To make trial*, **פִּיְרָאֵשׁ** *peirash*.
Acts 16. 7 they assayed to go into Bithynia : but
4. *To try or attempt*, **פִּיְרָאֵשׁ** *peirash*.
Acts 9. 26 he assayed to join himself to the disciples

ASSAYING —

- To make an attempt*, **פִּיְרָאֵשׁ** *peirash* **לִמְבָּרֵנִי**.
Heb. 11. 29 the Egyptians assaying to do were

ASSEMBLE, to —

1. *To gather*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
1 Ch. 15. 4 David assembled the children of Aaron
Isa. 11. 12 he..shall assemble the outcasts of Israel
Jer. 12. 9 come ye, assemble all the beasts of the
21. 4 I will assemble them into the midst of
Eze. 11. 17 I will..assemble you out of the countries
Dan. 11. 10 his sons..shall assemble a multitude of
Mic. 2. 12 I will surely assemble, O Jacob, all of
4. 6 In that day..will I assemble her that
2. *To cry, call*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 5.
2 Sa. 20. 4 Assemble me the men of Judah within
20. 5 Amasai went to assemble..Judah : but he
3. *To be in the host, or to serve it*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Exod. 38. 8 assembling, which assembled (at) the door
1 Sa. 2. 22 they lay with the women that assembled
4. *To press*, **קָהַל** *qabals*.
Joel 2. 16 assemble the elders, gather the children
5. *To be pressed, gathered*, **קָהַל** *qabals*, 2.
Ezra 10. 1 there assembled unto him out of Israel
6. *To call together*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 5.
Num. 1. 18 they assembled all the congregation
1 Ki. 8. 1 Then Solomon assembled the elders of
12. 21 he assembled all the house of Judah
1 Ch. 28. 1 David assembled all the princes of Israel
2 Ch. 5. 2 Then Solomon assembled the elders of Is.
7. *To meet tumultuously*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 5.
Dan. 6. 11 these men assembled, and found Daniel
6. 15 Then these men assembled unto the king

ASSEMBLE selves, to —

1. *To be gathered*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 2.
Judg. 10. 17 children of Israel assembled themselves
Jer. 4. 5 Assemble yourselves, and let us go into
8. 14 assemble yourselves, and let us enter into
Amos 3. 9 Assemble yourselves upon the mountains
2. *To gather themselves, turn in*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 2.
Hos. 7. 14 they assemble themselves for corn and
3. *To be cried, called, summoned*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 2.
1 Sa. 14. 20 all the people..assembled themselves
4. *To be met by appointment*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 2.
Num. 10. 3 the assembly shall assemble themselves
5. *To hasten*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Joel 3. 11 Assemble yourselves, and come, all ye
6. *To be pressed together*, **קָהַל** *qabals*, 2.
Isa. 45. 20 Assemble yourselves and come ; draw
48. 14 All ye, assemble yourselves, and hear
Eze. 39. 17 Assemble yourselves, and come ; gather
7. *To be called, invited*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 2.
1 Ki. 8. 2 all the men of Israel assembled themselves
2 Ch. 5. 3 all the men of Israel assembled themselves
20. 26 on the fourth day they assembled themself.
8. *To go or lead together*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 2.
Acts 11. 26 they assembled themselves with the

ASSEMBLE selves by troops, to —

- To gather together in troops*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 7a.
1 Jer. 5. 7 they..assembled..by troops in the harlot s

ASSEMBLE together, to —

1. *To be called, invited*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 2.
Josh. 18. 1 whole congregation..assembled together
Esth. 4. 18 the Jews..at Shusan assembled together
2. *To meet tumultuously*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 5.
Dan. 6. 11 these presidents and princes assembled t.
3. *To lead or go together*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 2.
Matt. 26. 3 Then assembled together the chief priests
- ASSEMBLED, to be —**
1. *To be gathered, added*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 2.
Ezra 9. 4 Then were assembled unto me every one
Neh. 9. 1 the children of Israel were assembled
Isa. 43. 9 let the people be assembled : who among
2. *To be met by appointment*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 2.
1 Ki. 8. 5 congregation..that were assembled unto
2 Ch. 5. 6 that were assembled unto him before the
Psa. 48. 4 kings were assembled, they passed by
3. *To be called, invited*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 2.
Psa. 33. 7 thy company that are assembled unto

4. To bring or lead together, קָהַל qahal.

- Matt. 26. 57 the scribes and the elders were assembled
28. 12 when they were assembled with the elders
John 20. 19 the disciples [were assembled] for fear of
5. *To become, be*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Acts 15. 25 It seemed good unto us, being assembled

ASSEMBLED together (with), to be —

1. *To bring or lead together*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Acts 4. 31 where they were assembled together
2. *To throng together*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Acts 1. 4 being assembled together with (them)
- ASSEMBLED with, to be —**
- To come together*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Mark. 14. 53 with him were assembled all the chief

ASSEMBLES —

- Gatherings*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Eccl. 12. 11 fastened (by) the masters of assemblies
- ASSEMBLING together —**
- A coming (together, to, or) upon*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Heb. 10. 25 Not forsaking the assembling..together

ASSEMBLY —

1. *An appointed gathering*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Lam. 1. 15 he hath called an assembly against me
Eze. 44. 24 they shall keep..in all mine assemblies
2. *Scat*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Psa. 107. 32 praise him in the assembly of the elders
3. *Convocation*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Isa. 1. 13 the calling of assemblies, I cannot away
4. 5 the LORD will create..upon her assemblies
4. *Secret assembly*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Psa. 89. 7 greatly to be feared in the assembly
111. 1 in the assembly of the upright, and (in)
Jer. 6. 11 I will pour it out..upon the assembly
15. 17 I sat not in the assembly of the mockers
Eze. 13. 9 they shall not be in the assembly
5. *An appointed meeting*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Lev. 8. 4 the assembly was gathered together unto
Num. 8. 9 the whole assembly of the children of Is.
10. 2 use them for the calling of the assembly
10. 3 the assembly shall assemble themselves
16. 2 fifty princes of the assembly, famous
20. 8 gather thou the assembly together, thou
Psa. 22. 16 the assembly of the wicked have inclosed
36. 14 the assemblies of violent (men) have
Prov. 5. 14 midst of the congregation and assembly
6. *A gathering, restraint*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Jer. 9. 2 they (be)..an assembly of treacherous
7. *Called or invited gathering*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Gen. 49. 6 unto their assembly, mine honour, be not
Exod. 12. 6 whole assembly of the congregation of
16. 3 to kill this whole assembly with hunger
Lev. 4. 13 be hid from the eyes of the assembly
Num. 14. 5 fell on their faces before all the assembly
20. 6 went from the presence of the assembly
Dent. 5. 22 the LORD spake unto all your assembly
9. 10 the LORD spake..the day of the assembly
10. 4 the LORD spake..the day of the assembly
18. 16 thou desiredst..the day of the assembly
Judg. 20. 2 presented themselves in the assembly
21. 8 none..from Jabesh-gilead to the assembly
1 Sa. 17. 47 all this assembly shall know that the
2 Ch. 30. 23 the whole assembly took counsel to keep
Jer. 26. 17 of the elders..spake to all the assembly
50. 9 I will raise..up..an assembly of
Eze. 23. 24 come against thee, with an assembly of
8. *Called or invited assembly*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Neh. 5. 7 And I set a great assembly against them
9. *What is called out or forth*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Acts 19. 32 the assembly was confused ; and the
19. 39 shall be determined in a lawful assembly
19. 41 had..spoken, he dismissed the assembly
10. *A coming together, συναγωγή synagoge*.
Jas. 2. 2 if there come unto your assembly a man

ASSEMBLY, general —

- A whole assembly*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Heb. 12. 23 To the general assembly and church of

ASSEMBLY, places of —

- An appointed meeting*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Lam. 2. 6 hath destroyed his places of..assembly

ASSEMBLY, solemn —

- An appointed meeting*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Zeph. 3. 18 I will gather..for the solemn assembly

ASSENT —

- Mouth*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
2 Ch. 18. 12 prophets (declare) good..with one assent
- ASSENT, to —**
- To put together, agree*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Acts 24. 9 the Jews also [assented], saying that

AS-SHUR, AS-SUR, אֲשִׁיר אֲשִׁיר level plain.

1. The builder of Nineveh, apparently one of the descendants of Ham, or Assyria itself.
Gen. 10. 11 Out of that land went forth A., and
2. A son of Shem, and brother of Elam.
Gen. 10. 22 children of Shem ; Elam, and A., and
1 Ch. 1. 17 sons of Shem ; Elam, and A., and

3. This word is sometimes left untranslated when it denotes Assyria, or the Assyrians.

- Num. 24. 22 until A. shall carry thee away captive
24. 24 ships..shall afflict A., and shall afflict
Ezra 4. 2 Esar-haddon King of A., which brought
Ezra 8. 3 A. also is joined with them : they have
Eze. 27. 23 the merchants of Sheba, A., and Chilmad
Hos. 12. 22 A. (is) there and all her company : his
Hos. 14. 3 A. shall not save us ; we will not ride

AS-SHU-RIM, אֲשִׁיר אֲשִׁיר mighty ones.

- A son of Dedan, or his descendants.
Gen. 25. 3 sons of Dedan were A., and Letushim

ASSIGN, to —

- To give*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Josh. 10. 8 other side of Jordan..they assigned Bezer
2 Sa. 11. 16 Joab..assigned Uriah unto a place where

AS-SIR, אֲשִׁיר prisoner.

1. A son of Korah, grandson of Kohath, B.C. 1530.
Exod. 6. 24 sons of Korah ; A. and Elkanah, and
1 Ch. 6. 22 Amminadab his son, Korah his son, A.
2. A son of Ebiasaph, grandson of Assir, B.C. 1520.
1 Ch. 6. 23 Ebiasaph his son, and A. his son
6. 37 Tahath, the..son of A. the son of Ebiasaph
3. A son of Jeconiah, son of Jehoiakim, B.C. 588.
1 Ch. 3. 17 sons of Jeconiah ; A., Salathiel his son

ASSIST, to —

- To place alongside of*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Rom. 16. 2 assist her in whatsoever business she

ASSOCIATE selves, to —

- To rate, do evil*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Isa. 8. 9 Associate yourselves, O ye people, and ye

AS-SOS, also called Apollonia, Ἀσσός.

- A seaport of Mysia, in Asia Minor, 9 miles from Troas, on the northern shore of the Gulf of Adramyttium, and about 7 miles from the opposite coast of Lesbos, near Methymna.
Acts 20. 13 And we..sailed unto A., there intending
20. 14 when he met with us at A., we took him

ASSURANCE —

1. *Confidence, trust*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Isa. 32. 17 the effect of righteousness..assurance for
2. *Faith, trust, conviction*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Acts 17. 31 he hath given assurance unto all (men)
3. *Full conviction*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
1 Th. 1. 5 the Holy Ghost, and in much assurance
- ASSURANCE, full —**
- Full conviction*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Col. 2. 2 unto all riches of the full assurance of
11eb. 6. 11 shew..diligence to the full assurance of
10. 22 Let us draw near..in full assurance of

ASSURANCE, to have —

- To hold steadfast*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 5.
Dent. 28. 66 thou..shalt have none assurance of..life

ASSURE, to —

- To persuade*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
1 Jo. 3. 19 and shall assure our hearts before him
- ASSURED —**
- Truth*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Jer. 14. 13 I will give you assured peace in this place

ASSURED, to be —

- To rise up, stand firm*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Lev. 27. 19 he shall add..and it shall be assured to
- ASSURED, to be —**
- To be made steady*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
2 Ti. 3. 14 hast learned and hast been assured of

ASSUREDLY —

1. *Truth*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Jer. 32. 41 I will plant them in this land assuredly
2. *To know*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
1 Sa. 28. 1 Know thou assuredly, that thou shalt go
3. *To go forth*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Jer. 38. 17 thou wilt assuredly go forth unto the king
4. *To drink*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Jer. 49. 12 drink of the cup have assuredly drunken
5. *Safely, surely, certainly*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Acts 2. 36 all the house of Israel know assuredly
6. *That, because*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
1 Ki. 1. 13 Assuredly Solomon thy son shall reign

ASSUREDLY gathering —

- To put firmly together*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Acts 16. 10 assuredly gathering that the Lord had

ASSWAGE, to —

1. *To restrain, hold back, dim*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Job 16. 5 the moving of my lips should assuage
2. *To subside, sink down*, **קָהַל** *qahal*.
Gen. 8. 1 a wind to pass..and the waters asswaged

ASSWAGED, to be —

- To be restrained*, **קָהַל** *qahal*, 2.
Job 16. 6 I speak, my grief is not asswaged

AS-SYR-IA, אֲשִׁיר אֲשִׁיר level.

- Assyria is the narrow tract of country inclosed between Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Armenia, Susiana, and Media,

called by the ancients Assyria, or Asturia, and was the original seat of that extended dominion known as the Assyrian empire. From the 10th chapter of Genesis we learn that Nimrod, leaving Babylon, which he had founded, went forth into Assyria, where he built Nineveh, Rehoboth, Calah, and Resen, about B.C. 2218. Such is the interpretation given in the margin of the Bible, though some authors prefer the reading, that Assur went forth and built these cities. The next notice of this empire that occurs in the Old Testament is the invasion of Palestine in the reign of Uzziah, by Pul (2 Kings 15, 19), king of Assyria, B.C. 769. Menahem, king of Israel, induced him to retire by a bribe of 1000 talents. Tiglath-pileser, successor of Pul, at the solicitation of Ahaz, king of Judah, invaded Syria, and took many of its people away captive (2 Kings 16, 5-9), B.C. 738. Shalmanassar besieged Samaria three years, captured it, put an end to the kingdom of Israel B.C. 722 (2 Kings 17, 5, 6), and carried away its people into captivity. Another king, Sennacherib, came up against all the fenced cities of Judah, and took them (2 Kings 18, 13, and 2 Chron. 32, 1), B.C. 714, but failed in an attack upon Jerusalem, having 185,000 men slain in one night, B.C. 712 (2 Kings 18, 13; 19, 35, 36, and 2 Chron. 32, 21). On his return to Nineveh, Sennacherib was slain by two of his own sons, and another king, named Esarhaddon, assumed the Assyrian sceptre, B.C. 711 (2 Kings 19, 37). The last king of Assyria mentioned in Scripture is Nebuchadnezzar, who is supposed to have ascended the throne B.C. 650. It is evident that the Assyrian empire existed at a very early period in the history of the world; that its rulers obtained extensive dominion; and that, after a partial dismemberment, it continued to exist for many years. The theory of an Assyrian empire that terminated at the revolt of the Medes, about B.C. 711, followed by an Assyrian monarchy that continued till the destruction of Nineveh, B.C. 606, though supported by high authorities, is now generally rejected. Clinton (Fasti Hellenici, i. 268) remarks, with reference to the duration of the Assyrian monarchy: The period delivered by Ctesias seems to have been 1306 years. He placed its commencement 1000 years before the Trojan war, and its termination at B.C. 876. But in assigning the termination of the Assyrian monarchy, Ctesias, and those that followed him, confounded two events,—the revolt of the Medes and the destruction of Nineveh, which they made to happen together. These two events, however, were divided by a considerable interval of time, and the conclusion of the term of 1306 years assigned to that monarchy did not occur at the Median revolt, but at the final capture of Nineveh. The date of this event we are enabled to fix with precision, on the concurrent authority of Scripture and Herodotus. (B.C. 606.)

Clinton gives the following summary:—Ninus, B.C. 2182; Assyrian monarchy, 1306 years before the empire, 675 years, B.C. 1912; during the empire, 24 kings, 526 years, B.C. 1237. Sardanapalus, B.C. 876; after the empire, 6 kings, 105 years, B.C. 711. Capture of Nineveh, B.C. 606.

Vaux (Nineveh and Persepolis, p. 508) gives, on the authority of Rawlinson, the following list of Assyrian monarchs:—First Assyrian empire: Belukh, B.C. 1273; Pudi, 1255; Phulukh I., 1240; Silima-Rish I., 1220; Sada-pal-imat, 1200; Asshur-capal-il, 1185; Mutagil-Nebo, 1165; Asshur-Rish-pal, 1140; Tiglath-Pileser I., 1120; Asshur-bani-pal I., 1100; Asshur-adan-akhi, 950; Asshur-danin II., 925; Phulukh II., 900; Tiglath-Sanda, 880; Sardanapalus, 850; Silima-Rish II. (Asshur-danin-pal), 815; Shamashpal, 780; Phulukh III. (Pul), and Ninuramis, 760. Second Assyrian empire: Tiglath-Pileser II., B.C. 747; Shalmaneser, 730; Sargon, 721; Sennacherib, 702; Esarhaddon, 680; Asshur-bani-pal II., 660; Asshur-Enil-Iut, 640; final overthrow of Nineveh, 625.

Gen. 2, 14 it which goeth toward the east of A.
25, 18 before Egypt, as thou goest toward A.
2 Ki. 15, 19 Pul the king of A. came against the land
20 exacted the money . . . give to the king of A.
20 the king of A. turned back, and stayed
25, 29 came Tiglath-pileser king of A., and
29 took Ijon . . . and carried them captive to A.
16, 7 Ahaz sent . . . to Tiglath-pileser king of A.
16, 8 and sent . . . a present to the king of A.
16, 9 the king of A. hearkened unto him: for
16, 9 the king of A. went up against Damascus
16, 10 went . . . to meet Tiglath-pileser king of A.
16, 18 the house of the LORD for the king of A.
17, 3 Against him . . . Shalmaneser king of A.
17, 4 king of A. found conspiracy in Hoshea
17, 4 brought no present to the king of A.
17, 4 therefore the king of A. shut him up, and
17, 5 the king of A. came up throughout all
17, 6 the ninth year of Hoshea the king of A.
17, 6 carried Israel away into A., and placed
17, 23 So was Israel carried away . . . to A.
17, 24 the king of A. brought . . . from Babylon
17, 26 Wherefore they spake to the king of A.
17, 27 Then the king of A. commanded, saying
17, 7 he rebelled against the king of A.
17, 9 Shalmaneser king of A. came up against
18, 11 the king of A. did carry away . . . unto A.
18, 13 did Sennacherib king of A. come up
18, 14 Hezekiah . . . of Judah sent to the king of A.
18, 14 the king of A. appointed unto Hezekiah
18, 16 and gave it to the king of A.
18, 17 the king of A. sent Tartan and
18, 19 Thus saith the great king, the king of A.
18, 23 give pledges to my lord the king of A.
18, 28 Hear the word of the great king . . . of A.
18, 30 delivered into the hand of the king of A.

2 Ki. 18, 31 for thus saith the king of A., Make
18, 33 land out of the hand of the king of A.
19, 4 whom the king of A. his master hath
19, 6 servants of the king of A. have
19, 8 found the king of A. warring against
19, 10 delivered into the hand of the king of A.
19, 11 heard what the kings of A. have done to
19, 17 the kings of A. have destroyed the nations
19, 20 against Sennacherib king of A. I have
19, 32 concerning the king of A., He shall not
19, 36 Sennacherib, king of A. departed
20, 6 out of the hand of the king of A.
23, 29 went up against the king of A. to the
1 Ch. 5, 6 whom Tiglath-pileser king of A. carried
5, 26 stirred up the spirit of Pul king of A.
5, 26 the spirit of Tiglath-pileser king of A.
2 Ch. 28, 16 did king Ahaz send unto the kings of A.
28, 20 Tiglath-pileser king of A. came unto
28, 21 gave (it) unto . . . king of A.: but he helped
30, 6 out of the hand of the kings of A.
32, 1 Sennacherib king of A. came and
32, 4 Why should the kings of A. come, and
32, 7 nor dismayed for the king of A., nor for
32, 9 After this did Sennacherib king of A.
32, 10 Thus saith Sennacherib king of A.
32, 11 us out of the hand of the king of A.
32, 21 cut off . . . captains in the camp of A.
32, 22 the hand of Sennacherib the king of A.
33, 11 captains of the host of the king of A.
Ezra 6, 22 turned the heart of the king of A. unto
Neh. 9, 32 since the time of the kings of A. unto
Isa. 7, 17 shall bring upon thee . . . the king of A.
7, 18 for the bee that (is) in the land of A.
7, 20 them beyond the river, by the king of A.
8, 4 shall be taken away before the king of A.
8, 7 the king of A., and all his glory
10, 12 punish . . . the stout heart of the king of A.
11, 11 which shall be left, from A., and from
11, 16 which shall be left, from A.: like as
19, 23 shall . . . be a highway out of Egypt to
19, 23 and the Egyptian into A., and the Egypt.
19, 24 the third with Egypt and with A.
19, 25 Blessed (be) Egypt my people, and A.
20, 1 when Sargon the king of A. sent him
20, 4 So shall the king of A. lead away the
20, 6 to be delivered from the king of A.: and
27, 13 were ready to perish in the land of A.
36, 1 Sennacherib king of A. came up against
36, 2 the king of A. sent Rabshakeh from
36, 4 Thus saith the great king, the king of A.
36, 8 I pray thee, to my master the king of A.
36, 13 words of the great king, the king of A.
36, 15 delivered into the hand of the king of A.
36, 16 for thus saith the king of A., Make
36, 18 land out of the hand of the king of A.
37, 4 whom the king of A. his master hath
37, 6 servants of the king of A. have
37, 8 found the king of A. warring against
37, 10 he given into the hand of the king of A.
37, 11 thou hast heard what the kings of A.
37, 18 the kings of A. have laid waste all the
37, 21 hast prayed to me against . . . the king of A.
37, 33 saith the LORD concerning the king of A.
37, 37 Sennacherib king of A. departed, and
38, 6 out of the hand of the king of A.: and I
Jer. 2, 18 what hast thou to do in the way of A.
2, 36 of Egypt, as thou wast ashamed of A.
50, 17 first the king of A. hath devoured him
50, 18 as I have punished the king of A.
Eze. 23, 7 all them . . . the chosen men of A., and
Hos. 7, 11 they call to Egypt, they go to A.
8, 9 for they are gone up to A., a wild ass
9, 3 they shall eat unclean (things) in A.
10, 6 It shall be also carried unto A. (for) a
11, 11 as a dove out of the land of A.: and
Mic. 5, 6 they shall waste the land of A.: and
7, 12 he shall come even to thee from A.
Nah. 3, 18 Thy shepherds slumber, O king of A.
Zeph. 2, 13 he will stretch out, and destroy A.
Zech. 10, 11 I will . . . gather them out of A., and I will
10, 11 the pride of A. shall be brought down

AS-SYRIAN, אַשּׁוּר Ashur.

The same name is used to denote both the people and the country in which they dwell.

2 Ki. 19, 35 the angel . . . smote in the camp of the A.
Isa. 10, 5 O A., the rod of mine anger and the staff
10, 24 O my people . . . be not afraid of the A.: he
19, 24 That I will break the A. in my land, and
19, 25 the A. shall come . . . shall serve with the A.
19, 23 this people was pot, the A. founded it in
30, 21 through the voice of the LORD shall the A.
31, 8 Then shall the A. fall with the sword, and
37, 36 the angel . . . smote in the camp of the A. an
52, 4 and the A. oppressed them without cause
Lam. 5, 6 We have given the land (to), the A., to
Eze. 16, 28 hast played the whore also with the A.,
29, 5 and she doted on her lovers, on the A.,
29, 5 into the hand of the A., upon whom she
23, 12 She doted upon the A. (her) neighbours
23, 23 Shoa, and Koa, (and) all the A. with them
31, 3 Behold, the A. (was) a cedar in Lebanon
Hos. 13, 13 then went Ephraim to the A., and sent to
11, 5 the A. shall be his king, because they
12, 1 they do make a covenant with the A., and
Mic. 5, 5 when (the A. shall come into our land; and
5, 6 thus shall he deliver (us) from the A.

ASTONIED —

To be silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem.

Ezra 9, 3 I rent . . . and sat down astonished
9, 4 I sat astonished until the evening sacrifice

ASTONIED, to be —

1. To remain dumb, אַשְׁמָם dahan, 2.
Jer. 14, 9 shouldest thou be as a man astonished
2. To be perplexed, אַשְׁמָם shebash, 2.
Dan. 5, 9 Belshazzar . . . and his lords were astonished
3. To be silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem.
Job 17, 8 Upright (men) shall be astonished at their
4. To remain silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem, 2.
Job 18, 20 that come after (him) shall be astonished
Eze. 4, 17 and be astonished one with another
5. To be silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem.
Dan. 4, 19 Then Daniel . . . was astonished for one hour
6. To be rezed, אַשְׁמָם tevach.
Dan. 3, 24 Nebuchadnezzar the king was astonished

ASTONISHED —

To make silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem, 5.

Eze. 3, 15 remained there astonished among them

ASTONISHED, to be —

1. To be silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem.
Lev. 26, 32 your enemies . . . shall be astonished at it
1 Ki. 9, 8 one that passeth by it shall be astonished
Isa. 52, 14 As many were astonished at thee; his
Jer. 2, 12 Be astonished, O ye heavens, at this
18, 16 that passeth thereby shall be astonished
19, 8 that passeth thereby shall be astonished
49, 17 one that goeth by it shall be astonished
50, 13 goeth by Babylon shall be astonished
Eze. 26, 16 and shall . . . be astonished at thee
27, 35 the isles shall be astonished at thee
28, 19 the people shall be astonished at thee
2. To be silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem, 2.
Jer. 4, 9 the priests shall be astonished, and the
3. To be made silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem, 6.
Job 21, 5 Mark me, and be astonished, and lay
4. To make silent or astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem, 5.
Dan. 8, 27 and I was astonished at the vision
5. To wonder, marvel, אַשְׁמָם tamah.
Job 26, 11 The pillars . . . are astonished at his reproof
6. To be greatly struck, אַשְׁמָם ekpleissomai.
Matt. 7, 28 the people were astonished at his doctrine
13, 54 he taught them . . . they were astonished
22, 33 they were astonished at his doctrine
Mark 1, 22 they were astonished at his doctrine
6, 2 many hearing . . . were astonished, saying
7, 37 were beyond measure astonished, saying
10, 26 they were astonished out of measure
11, 18 the people was astonished at his doctrine
Luke 4, 32 they were astonished at his doctrine: for
Acts 13, 12 being astonished at the doctrine of the
7. To be placed out or away from, אַשְׁמָם exist.
Mark 5, 42 they were astonished with a great aston.
Luke 2, 47 all that heard him were astonished at his
8, 56 her parents were astonished: but he
Acts 10, 45 they . . . which believed were astonished
12, 16 they had opened . . . they were astonished
8. To be astonished, אַשְׁמָם thambomai, θαμβέω.
Mark 10, 24 the disciples were astonished at his words
Acts 9, 6 [the trembling and astonished said, Lord]
9. Astonishment surrounds, θαμβος περίχω.
Luke 5, 9 he was astonished, and all that were with

ASTONISHED, to make —

To amaze, expel, אַשְׁמָם existemi.

Luke 24, 22 and certain women . . . made us astonished

ASTONISHMENT —

1. Astonishment (cause of), אַשְׁמָם meshammah.
Eze. 5, 15 it shall be . . . an astonishment unto the
2. Astonishment, אַשְׁמָם shamamah.
Deut 28, 37 thou shalt become an astonishment
2 Ch. 29, 8 the LORD . . . delivered them . . . astonishment
Jer. 8, 21 astonishment hath taken hold on me
25, 9 and make them an astonishment
25, 11 this whole land shall be . . . an astonishment
25, 18 a desolation, an astonishment, an hissing
29, 18 to be a curse, and an astonishment
42, 18 be an execration, and an astonishment
44, 12 be an execration, (and) an astonishment
44, 22 therefore is your land . . . an astonishment
51, 37 Babylon shall become . . . an astonishment
51, 41 how is Babylon become an astonishment
Eze. 23, 33 be filled . . . with the cup of astonishment
3. Astonishment, desolation, אַשְׁמָם shimmamon.
Eze. 4, 16 drink water by measure . . . astonishment
12, 19 shall . . . drink . . . water with astonishment
4. Wonder, אַשְׁמָם timmahon.
Deut 28, 28 LORD shall smite thee with . . . astonishment
Zech. 12, 4 I will smite . . . horse with astonishment
5. Trembling, אַשְׁמָם tarelah.
Psa. 60, 3 to drink the wine of astonishment
6. A standing out from, ἐκστασις ekstasis.
Mark 5, 42 astonished with a great astonishment
ASTONISHMENT, to be an —
To be silent, astonished, אַשְׁמָם shamem.
2 Ch. 7, 21 this house . . . shall be an astonishment

ASTRAY, to go —

1. To err, wander, אַשְׁמָם taah.
Exod 23, 4 If thou meet . . . his ass going astray, thou

- Psa. 58. 3 they go astray as soon as they be horn
119. 176 I have gone astray like a lost sheep
Prov. 7. 25 to her ways, go not astray in her paths
Isa. 53. 6 All we like sheep have gone astray
Eze. 14. 11 the house of Israel may go no more astray
44. 10 Israel went astray, which went astray
44. 15 when the children of Israel went astray
48. 11 went not astray. Israel went astray
2. To go astray, *πλανῶμαι planomai*.
Matt 18. 12 be gone astray. which is gone astray?
18. 13 the ninety and nine. went not astray
1 Pe. 2. 25 ye were as sheep going astray; but are
2 Pe. 2. 15 are gone astray, following the way of

ASTRAY, to cause to go —

To cause to go astray, err, wander, *ᾤσῃ taah*, 5.
Jer. 50. 6 shepherds have caused them to go astray

ASTROLOGER —

Enchanter, magician, *ᾠμῆς ashshaph*.

- Dan. 2. 10 asked such things at any .astrologer
2. 27 the wise (men), the astrologers, the
4. 7 came in the magicians, the astrologers
5. 7 king cried. to bring in the astrologers
5. 11 thy father, made master of .astrologers
5. 15 the wise (men), the astrologers, have

ASTROLOGERS —

1. Enchanters, magicians, *ᾠμῆς ashshaphim*.

- Dan. 1. 20 ten times better than all the .astrologers
2. 2 call the magicians, and the astrologers

2. To view the heavens, *ᾠμῆς habar shamayim*.

- Isa. 47. 13 Let now the astrologers, the stargazers

ASUNDER —

Between, *בין ben*.

- 2 Ki. 2. 11 parted them both asunder; and Elijah
[See also Break, burst, cleave, cut, depart, divide,
drive, pluck, put, rend, saw.]

A-SUP-PIM, *ἄσπετος asphets* gatherings.

This word, left untranslated in the English version,
denotes not a proper name, but granaries, storehouses,
collections.

- 1 Ch. 26. 15 and to his sons the house of A.
26. 17 southward four a day, and toward A. two

A-SYN-CRI-TUS, *ἄσυνκριτος asunkritos* incomparable.

One to whom Paul sends salutation.

- Rom. 16. 14 Salute A., Philegon, Hermas, Patrobas

AT (a certain) —

1. After, behind, *ἔκρη achar*.

- 2 Ki. 19. 21 the daughter .hath shaken her head at
2. Unto, to, *ἐλ el*.
Gen. 6. 6 the LORD .and it grieved him at his heart
3. Near, by, *ἐν en*.
Prov. 7. 12 and lieth in wait at every corner
Isa. 19. 13 a pillar at the border thereof to the LORD
4. Between, *בין ben*.
Exod. 16. 12 At even ye shall eat flesh, and in the
5. Through, *בין ben*.
Gen. 26. 8 Abimelech .looked out at a window, and
6. Hand, *ἡ yad*.
Prov. 8. 3 She crieth at the gates, at the entry of
7. To, for, with a view to, *ὡς lemo*.
Job 29. 21 waited, and kept silence at my counsel
8. From, because of, *ἐκ ek*.
Psa. 104. 7 At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice
9. Up to, till, *ἕως ad*.
Neh. 6. 1 at that time I had not set up the doors
Dan. 4. 8 But at the last Daniel came in before me
10. On, upon, by, *ἐν en*.
Gen. 24. 30 behold, he stood by the camels at the well
11. Over against, *ἐκρη ummah*.
2 Sa. 16. 13 Shimei .threw stones at him, and cast
12. From, away from, *ἀπὸ apo*.
Matt 19. 4 he which made (them) at the beginning
Luke 24. 27 beginning at Moses and all the prophets
24. 47 among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem
John 8. 9 [they .went out one by one, beginning at] Acts
8. 35 Then Philip .began at the same scripture
23. 23 two hundred, at the third hour of .night
26. 4 My manner .which was at the first
1 Pe. 4. 17 at the house of God: and it .at us
13. Through, by means of, *διὰ (gen. dia)*.
Matt. 7. 13 Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide
Luke 23. 24 Strive to enter in at the strait gate: for
14. With a view to, at, *εἰς eis*.
Matt 12. 41 because they repented at the preaching
18. 29 his fellow servant fell down [at] his feet
Luke 8. 26 they arrived at the country .Gadarenes
9. 61 farewell, which are at home at my house
11. 32 they repented at the preaching of Jonas
John 11. 32 she fell down at his feet, saying unto him
Acts 4. 6 were gathered together [at] Jerusalem
8. 40 Philip was found at Azotus: and passing
18. 22 he had landed at Caesarea, and gone up
20. 14 And when he met with us at Assos, we
20. 15 and the next (day) we arrived at Samos
20. 16 to be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost
21. 3 sailed into Syria, and landed at Tyre
21. 13 but also to die at Jerusalem for the name
23. 11 so must thou bear witness also at Rome

- Acts 25. 15 when I was at Jerusalem, the chief priests
27. 3 And the next (day) we touched at Sidon
28. 12 landing at Syracuse, we tarried (there)
Rom. 4. 20 staggered not at the promise of God
2. Ti. 2. 26 who are taken captive by him at his will
15. Out of, from, *ἐκ ek*.
John 16. 4 these .I said not unto you at the beginning
Jas. 3. 11 Doth a fountain send forth at the same
Rev. 19. 2 avenged the blood of his servants at her
16. In front of, *ἐμπροσθεν emprosthen*.
Rev. 19. 10 And I fell at his feet to worship him
17. In, among, *ἐν en*.
Matt. 8. 6 my servant lieth at home sick of the
11. 22 It shall be more tolerable .at the day of
11. 25 At that time Jesus answered and said
12. 1 At that time Jesus went on the sabbath
13. 49 So shall it be at the end of the world
14. 1 At that time Herod the tetrarch heard of
18. 1 At the same time came the disciples unto
23. 6 And love the uppermost rooms at feasts
24. 41 Two .grinding at the mill: the one shall
Mark 6. 3 with us? And they were offended at him
12. 39 and the uppermost rooms at feasts
Luke 4. 18 he hath sent me .to set at liberty them
9. 31 which he should accomplish at Jerusalem
10. 14 it shall be more tolerable .at the judgment
12. 46 at an hour when he is not aware, and will
13. 1 There were present at that season some
14. 14 thou shalt be recompensed at the
19. 5 Zaccheus .to day I must abide at thy
20. 10 [at] the season he sent a servant to the
20. 46 which .love .the chief rooms at feasts
23. 7 himself also was at Jerusalem at that time
23. 12 before they were at enmity between
John 4. 21 nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father
4. 45 things .he did at Jerusalem at the feast
4. 46 nobleman, whose son was sick at Capernaum
4. 53 the father knew that .[at] the same hour
6. 39 but should raise it up again [at] the last
7. 11 the Jews sought him at the feast, and said
10. 22 it was at Jerusalem the feast of the
11. 24 rise again in the resurrection at the last
12. 20 Greeks, that came up to worship at the
14. 20 At that day ye shall know that I (am) in
16. 26 At that day ye shall ask in my name: and
18. 39 I should release unto you one at the
21. 20 which also leaned on his breast at supper
Acts 1. 6 wilt thou at this time restore again the
2. 5 there were dwelling at Jerusalem Jews
7. 13 at the second (time) Joseph was made
7. 29 Then fled Moses at this saying, and was
8. 1 at that time there was a great persecution
8. 14 the apostles which were at Jerusalem
9. 10 there was a certain disciple at Damascus
9. 13 how much evil he hath done .at Jerusalem
9. 19 with .disciples which were at Damascus
9. 22 confounded the Jews which dwelt at Da.
9. 27 how he had preached boldly at Damascus
9. 28 he was with them .going out [at] Jerus.
9. 36 there was at Joppa a certain disciple
11. 15 Holy Ghost fell .as on us at the beginning
13. 1 there were in the church that was at A.
13. 5 when they were at Salamis, they preached
13. 27 they that dwell at Jerusalem, and their
14. 8 there sat a .man at Lystra, impotent
16. 2 the brethren that were at Lystra and
16. 4 of the apostles .which were at Jerusalem
17. 13 the word of God was preached of Paul at
17. 16 Now while Paul waited for them at Athens
19. 1 while Apollos was at Corinth, Paul having
20. 5 These going before tarried for us at Troas
20. 14 when he met with us at Assos, we took
20. 15 [tarried at Trogyllium:] and the next (day)
21. 11 so shall the Jews at Jerusalem bind the
25. 4 that Paul should be kept [at] Caesarea
25. 24 the multitude .both at Jerusalem, and
26. 4 among mine own nation at Jerusalem
Rom. 1. 15 to preach .to you that are at Rome also
8. 34 who is even at the right hand of God
11. 5 Even so then at this present time also
15. 26 the poor saints which are at Jerusalem
16. 1 of the church which is at Cenchrea
1 Co. 1. 2 the church of God which is at Corinth
11. 34 if any man hunger, let him eat at home
14. 35 let them ask their husbands at home
15. 23 afterward they that are Christ's at his
15. 32 If .I have fought with beasts at Ephesus
15. 32 In a moment .at the last trump: for the
16. 8 I will tarry at Ephesus until Pentecost
2 Co. 1. 1 the church of God which is at Corinth
8. 14 now at this time your abundance
Eph. 1. 1 to the saints which are [at] Ephesus, and
2. 12 That [at] that time ye were without Christ
3. 13 desire that ye faint not at my tribulations
Phil. 1. 1 to all the saints .which are at Philippi
2. 10 That at the name of Jesus every knee
Col. 1. 2 to the saints .which are at Colosse
2. 1 have for you, and (for) them at Laodicea
1 Th. 2. 2 were shamefully entreated .at Philippi
2. 19 the presence of our Lord .at his coming?
3. 1 we thought it good to be left at Athens
3. 13 at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ
1 Ti. 1. 3 I besought thee to abide still at Ephesus
2 Ti. 1. 18 things he ministered unto me at Ephesus
3. 11 at Antioch, at Iconium, at Lystra
8. 1 the Lord .shall give me at that day
13. 1 The cloak that I left at Troas with
16. 1 At my first answer no man stood with
4. 20 at Corinth: but Trophimus have I left at
Heb. 12. 2 Jesus .set down at the right hand of

- 1 Pe. 1. 7 glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ
1. 13 grace .at the revelation of Jesus Christ
5. 13 The (church that is) at Babylon, elected
1 Jo. 2. 28 and not be ashamed .at his coming
18. Upon, over, *ἐπὶ (gen.) epi*.
Luke 20. 37 dead are raised, even Moses shewed at the
22. 30 That ye may eat and drink at my table
22. 40 And when he was at the place, he said
John 6. 21 immediately the ship was at the land
21. 1 shewed himself .to the disciples at the
Acts 25. 10 Then said Paul, I stand at Caesar's
19. Upon, over, *ἐπὶ (dat.) epi*.
Matt. 7. 28 people were astonished at his doctrine
22. 33 they were astonished at his doctrine
24. 33 know that it is near, (even) at the doors
Mark 1. 22 they were astonished at his doctrine
10. 22 he was sad at that saying, and went
10. 24 the disciples were astonished at his words
11. 18 people was astonished at his doctrine
12. 17 And they marvelled at him
13. 29 know that it is nigh, (even) at the doors
Luke 1. 14 many shall rejoice at his birth
1. 29 she saw (him), she was troubled [at] his
2. 33 and his mother marvelled at those things
2. 47 all .were astonished at his understanding
4. 22 witness, and wondered at the gracious
4. 32 they were astonished at his doctrine
5. 5 at thy word I will let down the net
5. 9 he was astonished .at the draught of
5. 27 Levi, sitting at the receipt of custom
9. 43 at the mighty power of God .at all things
20. 26 and they marvelled at his answer
John 8. 7 [let him first cast a stone at her]
Acts 3. 10 at the Beautiful .at that which had
3. 12 men of Israel, why marvel ye at this?
5. 9 behold, the feet of them .(are) at the door
13. 12 deputy .being astonished at the doctrine
1 Co. 14. 16 say Amen at thy giving of thanks
Rev. 21. 12 [at the gates twelve angels, and names]
20. Upon, over, (acc.) *ἐπὶ epi*.
Matt. 9. 9 Matthew, sitting at the receipt of custom
Mark 2. 14 sitting at the receipt of custom, and said
Luke 5. 27 a publican, named Levi, sitting at the
24. 22 women .which were early at the
John 8. 59 Then took they up stones to cast at him
Acts 3. 1 into the temple at the hour of prayer
10. 25 Cornelius .fell down at his feet
Rev. 3. 20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock
3. 3 another angel came and stood at the
21. Down, during, *κατά (acc.) kata*.
Matt 27. 15 at (that) feast the governor was wont to
Mark 15. 6 at (that) feast he released unto them one
Luke 10. 32 when he was at the place, came and
23. 17 [he must release one unto them at the]
John 5. 4 an angel went down at a certain season
Acts 16. 25 at midnight Paul and Silas prayed
Rom. 9. 9 At this time will I come, and Sarah shall
2 Ti. 4. 1 judge the quick and the dead at his
22. Beside, alongside of, *παρά (acc.) para*.
Matt 15. 30 cast them down at Jesus feet; and he
Luke 7. 38 sat at meat in the Pharisee's house
8. 35 sitting at the feet of Jesus, clothed, and
8. 41 named Jairus .fell down [at] Jesus' feet
10. 39 Mary .sat [at] Jesus' feet, and heard his
17. 16 fell down on (his) face at his feet, giving
Acts 4. 35 laid .down at the apostles' feet: and
4. 37 sold (it) .and laid (it) at the apostles' feet
5. 2 a certain part, and laid (it) at the apostles'
5. 10 Then fell she down straightway [at] his
7. 58 laid down their clothes at a young man's
22. 3 brought up in this city at the feet of Gam.
23. Around, concerning, *περί (gen.) peri*.
Luke 2. 18 they that heard (it) wondered at these
John 6. 41 The Jews then murmured at him, because
6. 61 that his disciples murmured at it, he
24. Towards, *πρός (dat.) pros*.
Luke 19. 37 at the descent of the Mount of Olives
John 18. 16 Peter stood at the door without. Then
20. 12 one at the head, and the other at the
25. Towards, *πρός (acc.) pros*.
Matt 26. 18 My time is at hand; I will keep
Mark 1. 33 the city was gathered together at the
5. 22 when he saw him, he fell at his feet
7. 25 of him, and came and fell at his feet
11. 1; 14. 54; Lu. 16. 20; 19. 29; Jo. 20. 11;
Acts 3. 2; Rev. 1. 17.
[See also Any, attendance, beginning, charges
come, death, dwell, dweller, ease, fall, first,
hand, home, last, law, least, length, liberty,
look, marvel, most, not, nought, once, one,
peace, piety, set, sit, stand, strain, stumble,
time, wait, wink, wonder.]

AT, to be —

To do, make, *ᾠσῃ asoh*.

- Isa. 28. 15 with death, and with hell are we at

AT all —

1. Together, *ᾠσῃ yachad*.

- Hos. 11. 7 none at all would exalt (him)

2. Still, yet, again *ᾠσῃ od*.

- Eze. 37. 22 into two kingdoms any more at all

3. Concerning the whole, *καθόλου, katholou*, Acts 4. 18.

4. The whole, *ὅλος holos*, Matt. 5. 34; 1 Co. 5. 29.

5. No, not, *οὐ μή, ou me*, Rev. 18. 14, 21, 22, 23, 25.

6. Altogether, *πάντως pantos*, 1 Co. 16. 12.

AT eventide —

At the turning of the evening, לְבֹנֵה עֶרֶב

Gen. 24. 63 went out...in the field at the eventide

AT least —

Only, שְׁלֹא אֲכִל

1 Sa. 21. 4 have kept themselves at least from women

AT once, at one —

1. *Together,* יחד, *yachad.*

Psa. 74. 6 break down the carved work...at once

Isa. 42. 14 I will destroy and devour at once

2. *To go up,* אֵלֶּה, *alah.*

Num. 13. 30 Let us go up at once, and possess it

A-TAD, תְּדִי, *thornbush.*

A spot "beyond Jordan" at which Joseph and his brethren, in their way from Egypt to Hebron, made their "seven days great and very sore mourning" over the body of Jacob, B.C. 1859.

Gen. 50. 10 they came to the threshing floor of A.

50. 11 saw the mourning in the floor of A., they

A-TA-RAH, תְּקִירָה, *crown, ornament.*

One of Jerahmeel's wives. He was grandson of Pharez, son of Judah, B.C. 1520.

1 Ch. 2. 26 (was) A.; she (was) the mother of Onam

A-TA-ROTH, AT-ROTH, אֶתְרוֹת, *crowns.*

1. A city on the E. of Jordan; having been destroyed in the war with Sihon, it was rebuilt by the Gadites.

Num. 32. 3 A., and Dibon, and Jazer, and Ninrah

32. 34 the children of Gad built Dibon, and A.

2. A city in Ephraim, perhaps the same as *Ataroth-Adar*, on the W. border of Benjamin.

Josh. 16. 5 the border of their inheritance...A. 18. 13.

3. Another city in Ephraim, Josh. 16. 2. 7.

4. *Ataroth*, the house of Joab, occurs in the genealogy of Judah.

1 Ch. 2. 54 sons of Salma; Jeth-lehem, and...A.

5. *Atroth-Shophan*, a city in Gad. Now *Attarus*.

Num. 32. 35 [the children of Gad built]...A. Sh., and

A-TER, תֶּרֶם, *lame.*

1. The ancestor of an exiled family.

Ezra 2. 16 children of A. of Hezekiah, ninety and

Neh. 7. 21 children of A. of Hezekiah, ninety and

2. Ancestor of a family of gatekeepers which came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 42 children of the porters...children of A.

Neh. 7. 45 The porters...the children of A.

3. A chief of the people that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 17 [chief of the people]...A., Hizkijah, Azzur

A-THACH, תַּחֲכִי, *lodging, inn.*

A city in the S. of Judah.

1 Sa. 30. 30 and to (them) which (were) in A.

A-THA-IAH, תַּחֲיָה, *Jah is helper.*

A Jew in Jerusalem in Nehemiah's time, B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 4 Of the children of Judah; A. the son of

A-THAL-IAH, תַּחֲלִיָּה, *Jah is strong.*

1. Daughter of Jezebel wife of Omri king of Israel, who became the wife of Jehoram, king of Judah, and ruled in Judah after the death of her son Ahaziah, B.C. 884.

2 Ki. 8. 26 his mother's name (was) A., the daughter

11. 1 when A. the mother of Ahaziah saw that

11. 2 they hid him...in the bedchamber from A.

11. 3 A. did reign over the land

11. 14 And when A. heard the noise of the guard

11. 13 A. rent her clothes, and cried, Treason

11. 20 they slew A. with the sword (beside) the

2 Ch. 22. 2 His mother's name also (was) A. the

22. 10 when A. the mother of Ahaziah saw that

22. 11 Jehoshaphat...hid him from A., so that

22. 12 A. reigned over the land

23. 12 when A. heard the noise of the people

23. 13 A. rent her clothes, and said, Treason

23. 21 was quiet, after that they had slain A.

24. 7 For the sons of A., that wicked woman

2. A son of Jeroham, a Benjamite.

1 Ch. 8. 26 [The sons of Elpaal]...Shehariah, and A.

3. The father of Jeshiah, a returned exile.

Ezra 8. 7 the sons of Elam; Jeshiah the son of A.

A-THE-NI-ANS, Ἀθηναῖος, *belonging to Athens.*

The dwellers in Athens.

Acts 17. 21 For all the A.s and strangers which were

A-THE-NS, Ἀθῆναι.

Athens, capital of Attica, and the most celebrated city of ancient Greece, is said to have been first called Cecropia, from Cecrops, an Egyptian who built the original city on the Acropolis, according to Hales, B.C. 1558; Usher, B.C. 1556; and Clinton, B.C. 1433. It received the name of Athens from the worship of Athena or Minerva, said to have been established by Erechtheus, B.C. 1383. Theseus ascended the throne, according to Hales, B.C. 1235; Usher, B.C. 1235; and Clinton, B.C. 1234. He united into one body the twelve states into which Cecrops had divided Attica, and made Athens the capital. Codrus the last king of the dynasty, sacrificed himself for the safety of Athens, B.C. 1070 according to Hales, or B.C. 1044 according to

Clinton. Seventeen kings reigned during the monarchical period, and they were followed by perpetual, by decennial, and finally by annual archons.

In B.C. 1069 Medon made the first perpetual archon; 754, Alcmaeon the last; 752, Charops first decennial archon; 684, Erixiyas, the seventh and last, dies; 683, nine annual archons appointed, the title being given only to the first—Creon first annual archon; 621, legislation of Draco; 612, Cylon attempts to make himself master of Athens; 594, Solon remodels the constitution; 560, Pisistratus usurps the government—death of Solon; 554, Pisistratus expelled; 527, death of Pisistratus; 514, assassination of Hipparchus by Harmodius and Aristogiton; 510, Ostracism established; 505, war between Athens and Sparta; 490, battle of Marathon; 483, banishment of Aristides; 481, fleet of 200 ships built at Athens—ascendency of Themistocles; 480, Athens taken by Xerxes; 479, Mardonius burns Athens; 478, Themistocles rebuilds it; 477, commencement of Athenian supremacy; 471, banishment of Themistocles; 461, Ostracism of Cimon; 459, Athens asserts supremacy over the other states of Greece; 457, "long walls" of Athens commenced; 456, Athenians defeat the Thebans at Enophyta; 449, Athenians defeat the Persians; 448, Athenians assist the Phocians in the Sacred War; 447, Boeotians defeat the Athenians at Cheronea; 445, thirty years' truce between Sparta and Athens; 444, Pericles at the head of affairs; 440, Samos subdued by Pericles; 433, alliance between Athenians and the Corinthians; 431, Peloponnesian war begins, and Attica is invaded; 429, Pericles dies of the plague; 415, first Athenian campaign in Sicily; 411, government of the "four hundred"; 407, second and last banishment of Alcibiades—Lysander defeats Athenians; 404, end of the Peloponnesian war—rule of the "Thirty Tyrants," who are replaced by the "Ten"; 403, Thrasybulus overthrows "the Ten"; 399, death of Socrates; 394, Xenophon banished from Athens; 393, Conon rebuilds the walls of Athens; 388, Plato founds the Academy; 378, the Thebans and Athenians allied against Sparta; 371, general peace; 360, war between Athenians and Olynthians respecting Amphipolis; 359, Philip of Macedon makes peace with Athens; 357, commencement of Social War; 352, Philip takes Methone, and enters Thessaly—stopped at Thermopylae by the Athenians; 346, peace between Athens and Macedon; 339, war between Philip and the Athenians; 322, end of Samian War—submission of Athens to Macedon—death of Demosthenes; 317, Cassander conquers Athens; 307, Demetrius restores its ancient constitution; 287, it revolts from Demetrius; 277, Athens, Sparta, and Egypt allied; 268, surrenders to Antigonus Gonatus, king of Sparta; 229, Athens joins the Achaean league; 215, Athenians and Aetolians unite against Macedon; 211, a Roman fleet arrives at Athens; 200, Athens and other Greek states join Rome against Philip; 196, Romans proclaim Athens free from Macedonian power; 146, Romans subdue Greece; 86, Athens stormed by Sulla. In A.D. 267, Athens was besieged by the Goths; 395, taken by Alaric; 532, walls restored by Justinian.

Acts 17. 15 that conducted Paul brought...from A

17. 16 Now while Paul waited for them at A.

17. 22 Then Paul...said, (Ye) men of A., I perc.

18. 1 After these things Paul departed from A.

1 Th. 3. 1 we though it good to be left at A. alone

ATHIRST, to be —

1. *To be thirsty,* ἰσχυρῶς, *tsame.*

Jud. 15. 18 And he was sore athirst, and called

Ruth 2. 9 when thou art athirst, go unto the vessels

2. *To be thirsty,* διψᾶω, *dipsaw.*

Matt. 25. 44 when saw we thee an hungered, or athirst

Rev. 21. 6 I will give unto him that is athirst

22. 17 Come. And let him that is athirst come

ATH-LAI, תַּחֲלִיָּה, *Jah is strong.*

One who married a strange woman, B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 28 sons also of Bebai; Jehohanan... (and) A.

ATONEMENT —

1. *Coverings,* כִּפּוּרִים, *kippurim.*

Exod. 29. 36 a bullock (for) a sin offering...atonement

30. 10 blood of the sin offering of atonements

30. 16 thou shalt take the atonement money

30. 16 to make an atonement for your souls

Lev. 23. 27 seventh month...a day of atonement

23. 28 for it (is) a day of atonement, to make an

25. 9 day of atonement...make the trumpet

Num. 5. 8 priest; beside the ram of the atonement

29. 11 beside the sin offering of atonement

2. *Reconciliation, thorough change,* καταλλαγή.

Rom. 5. 11 by whom we...received the atonement

ATONEMENT, to make —

To cover, כִּפֶּה, *kaphar*, 3.

Exod. 29. 36 when thou hast made an atonement for

29. 37 thou shalt make an atonement for the

30. 10 Aaron shall make an atonement upon the

30. 16 once in the year shall he make atonement

30. 15, 16 to make an atonement for your souls

32. 30 I shall make an atonement for your sin

Lev. 1. 4 for him to make atonement for him

4. 20 the priest shall make an atonement for

[80 in v. 26, 31, 35; 5, 6, 10, 13, 16, 18; 6. 7.]

7. 7 priest that maketh atonement therewith

8. 34 LORD...commanded...make an atonement

9. 7 and make an atonement for thyself

9. 7 and make an atonement for them

10. 17 make atonement for them before the LORD

12. 7 Who shall...make an atonement for her

Lev. 12. 8 priest shall make an atonement for her

14. 18 priest shall make an atonement for him

14. 19, 31 and make an atonement for him that

14. 20 the priest shall make an atonement for

14. 21, 29 to make an atonement for him

14. 53 and make an atonement for the house

15. 15, 30 make an atonement for him before

16. 6, 11, 24 and make an atonement for himself

16. 10 to make an atonement with him

16. 16 make an atonement for the holy (place)

16. 17 to make an atonement in the holy (place)

16. 17 and have made an atonement for the priests

16. 18 and make an atonement for it; and shall

16. 27 blood...brought in to make atonement in

16. 30 shall...make an atonement for you, to

16. 32 shall make the atonement, and shall put

16. 33 shall make an atonement for the holy

16. 33 shall make an atonement for the priests

16. 34 to make an atonement for the children of

17. 11 to make an atonement for your souls

17. 11 blood...maketh an atonement for the

19. 22 priest shall make an atonement for him

23. 28 for it (is)...to make an atonement for you

Num. 5. 8 whereby an atonement shall be made for

6. 11 and make an atonement for him, for that

8. 12, 19 to make an atonement for the

8. 21 Aaron made an atonement for them to

15. 25 priest shall make an atonement for all

15. 28 the priest shall make an atonement for

15. 28 to make an atonement for him; and it

16. 46 make an atonement for them; for there

16. 47 and made an atonement for the people

25. 13 and made an atonement for the children

28. 22, 30 to make an atonement for you

29. 5 kid...to make an atonement for you

31. 50 an atonement for our souls before the

2 Sa. 21. 3 wherewith shall I make the atonement

1 Ch. 6. 49 to make an atonement for Israel

2 Ch. 29. 24 to make an atonement for all Israel

Neh. 10. 33 to make an atonement for Israel

ATONEMENT, to be made —

1. *To cover, make a covering,* כִּפֶּה, *kaphar*, 3.

Num. 5. 8 whereby an atonement shall be made for

2. *To be covered,* כִּפֶּה, *kaphar*, 4.

Exod. 29. 33 things wherewith the atonement was made

AT-TAI, תַּי, *seasonable.*

1. Grandson of Sheshan, descended from Pharez, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 2. 35 and she bare him A.

2. 36 A. begat Nathan, and Nathan begat

2. A Gadite who joined David at Ziklag, B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 11 A. the sixth, Eliel the seventh

3. A son of Rehoboam son of Solomon, B.C. 974.

2 Ch. 11. 20 he took Maachah...which bare him...A.

ATTAIN to or unto, to —

1. *To come,* בָּא, *bo.*

2 Sa. 23. 19 he attained not unto the (first) three

23. 23 but he attained not to the (first) three

1 Ch. 11. 21 he attained not to the (first) three

11. 25 but attained not to the (first) three

2. *To be able,* יָכֹל, *yakol.*

Hos. 8. 5 how long...ere they attain to innocency?

3. *To reach, cause to reach,* נָסַג, *nasag*, 5.

Gen. 47. 9 have not attained unto the days of the

Eze. 46. 7 according as his hand shall attain

4. *To get, obtain,* נָשָׂה, *ganah.*

Prov. 1. 5 a man of understanding shall attain

5. *To come, arrive,* καταντάω, *katanataō.*

Acts 27. 12 if by any means...might attain to Phenice

Phil. 3. 11 I might attain unto the resurrection of

6. *To receive, take,* λαμβάνω, *lambanō.*

Phil. 3. 12 Not as though I had already attained

7. *To come before another,* φθάνω, *phthanō.*

Rom. 9. 31 not attained to the law of righteousness

8. *To go alongside of,* παρακολουθέω, *parakolouthēō.*

1 Th. 4. 6 doctrine, wherunto thou hast attained

9. *To seize on, lay hold of,* καταλαμβάνω.

Rom. 9. 30 after righteousness, have attained to

ATTAIN already, to —

To come before (another), φθάνω, *phthanō.*

Phil. 3. 16 whereto we have already attained

AT-TA-LIA, Ἀττάλεια.

A seaport of Pamphilia, near Perga.

Acts 14. 25 had preached...they went down into A.

ATTEND, to —

1. *To understand,* בִּין, <

3. *Well-seated toward*, εὐπρόσδερος *euprosederos*.

1 Co. 7. 35 that ye may [attend upon] the Lord

ATTEND continually upon, to —

To be strong toward anything, προσκαρτερέω.

Rom. 13. 6 attending continually upon this very

ATTEND unto, to —

To hold toward, προσέχω *prosechō*.

Acts 16. 14 she attended unto the things which were

ATTENDANCE —

Standing, μαμαδ *maamad*.

1 Ki. 10. 5 attendance of his ministers, and their

2 Ch. 9. 4 attendance of his ministers, and their

ATTENDANCE at, to give —

To hold toward, προσέχω *prosechō*.

Heb. 7. 13 no man gave attendance at the altar

ATTENDANCE to, to give —

To hold toward, προσέχω *prosechō*.

1 Ti. 4. 13 Till I come, give attendance to reading

ATTENT —

Attentive, γασήσθω *gashshub*.

2 Ch. 6. 40 (let) thine ears (be) attent unto the prayer

7. 15 and mine ears attend unto the prayer

ATTENTIVE —

1. *Attentive*, γασήσθω *gashshab*.

Neh. 1. 6 Let thine ear now be attentive, and

1. 11 let now thine ear be attentive to the

2. *Attentive*, γασήσθω *gashshub*.

Psa. 130. 2 hear my voice: let thine ears be attentive

ATTENTIVE, to be very —

To hang on exceedingly, ἐκκρέμαμαι *ekkremamai*.

Luke 19. 48 the people were very attentive to hear

ATTENTIVELY —

To hear, hearken, ἰσχυρά *ishchura*.

Job 37. 2 Hear attentively the noise of his voice

ATTIRE —

1. *Things bound on*, γασήσθω *gashshurim*.

Jer. 2. 32 her ornaments, (or) a bride her attire?

2. *Something put on*, ἰσχυρά *ishchura*.

Prov. 7. 10 a woman (with) the attire of an harlot

ATTIRED, to be —

To be wrapped round, ἰσχυρά *tsanaph*.

Lev. 16. 4 with the linen mitre shall he be attired

AUDIENCE —

1. *Ear*, ὄζω *ozen*.

Gen. 23. 10 in the audience of the children of Heth

23. 13 he spake unto Ephron in the audience

23. 16 in the audience of the sons of Heth

Exod. 24. 7 read in the audience of the people

1 Sa. 25. 24 I pray thee, speak in thine audience

1 Ch. 28. 8 and in the audience of our God, keep

Neh. 13. 1 On that day they read . . . in the audience

2. *Hearing, ear*, ἀκοή *akōē*.

Luke 7. 1 had ended all his sayings in the audience

AUDIENCE, to give —

To give ear, ἀκούω *akōō*.

Acts 13. 16 and ye that fear God, give audience

15. 12 multitude kept silence, and gave audience

22. 22 they gave him audience unto this word

AUDIENCE, in the —

To give ear, ἀκούω *akōō*.

Luke 20. 45 in the audience of all the people he said

AUGHT or **OUGHT** —

1. *Not even one (thing)*, οὐδὲς οὐδεὶς.

Mark 7. 12 suffer him . . . to do ought for his father

2. *Any one or thing*, τίς τίς.

Matt. 5. 23 that thy brother hath ought against thee

21. 3 if any . . . say ought unto you, ye shall

Acts 4. 32 neither said any . . . that ought of . . . things

28. 10 I had ought to accuse my nation of

Phm. 18 If he . . . ought . . . put that on mine

AUGHT, if —

If any (one or thing), εἰ τίς εἰ τίς.

Mark 8. 23 upon him, he asked him if he saw ought

11. 25 forgive, if ye have ought against any

Acts 24. 19 have been here . . . if they had ought against

AUGHT to eat —

To eat, φαγεῖν *phagein*.

John 4. 33 Hath any man brought him (ought) to eat?

AUGMENT, to —

To add, ἡρῶ *saphah*.

Num. 32. 14 to augment yet . . . fierce anger of the LORD

AUGUSTUS, Αὐγουστος, Σεβαστός *sacred, kingly*.

Augustus Caesar became emperor of Rome after the

death of his uncle, Julius Caesar. B.C. 20.

Luke 2. 1 there went out a decree from Cesar A.

Acts 25. 21 Paul had appealed . . . unto the hearing of A.

25. 25 that he himself hath appealed to A. I

27. 1 named Julius, a centurion of A.'s band

AUL —

An *awl*, ἄλμα *marsea*.

Exod. 21. 6 shall bore his ear through with an awl

Deut. 15. 17 thou shalt take an awl, and thrust

AUNT —

Father's sister, uncle's wife, דודא *dodah*.

Lev. 18. 14 not approach to his wife: she . . . thine aunt

AUSTERE —

Rough, harsh, austere, ἀσκήσιμος *astēsimos*.

Luke 10. 21 feared thee, because thou art an austere

19. 22 Thou knewest that I was an austere man

AUTHOR —

1. *Cause, occasion*, αἴτιος *aitios*.

Heb. 5. 9 he became the author of eternal salvation

2. *Beginner, chief, leader*, ἀρχηγός *archegos*.

Heb. 12. 2 unto Jesus the author and finisher of

AUTHORITY —

1. *Strength*, κράτος *together*.

Esth. 9. 29 Mordecai the Jew, wrote with . . . authority

2. *Privilege, authority*, ἐξουσία *exousia*.

Matt. 7. 29 he taught them as . . . having authority

8. 9 For I am a man under authority, having

21. 23 By what authority doest thou these things?

21. 23 and who gave thee this authority?

21. 24 I . . . will tell you by what authority I do

21. 27 Neither tell I you by what authority I do

Mark 1. 22 taught them as one that had authority

1. 27 for with authority commandeth he even

11. 28 By what authority doest thou these things

11. 28 who gave thee this authority to do

11. 29 I will tell you by what authority I do

11. 33 Neither do I tell you by what authority

13. 34 who left his house, and gave authority

Luke 4. 36 with authority and power he commandeth

7. 8 I also am a man set under authority

9. 1 gave them power and authority over all

19. 17 have thou authority over ten cities

20. 7 by what authority doest thou these things?

20. 2 who is he that gave thee this authority?

20. 8 Neither tell I you by what authority I do

20. 20 unto the power and authority of the

John 5. 27 hath given him authority to execute

Acts 9. 14 he hath authority from the chief priests

26. 10 I shut up . . . having received authority from

26. 12 as I went to Damascus with authority

1 Co. 15. 24 he shall have put down all . . . authority

2 Co. 10. 8 boast somewhat more of our authority

1 Pe. 3. 22 angels and authorities and powers being

Rev. 13. 2 gave him . . . his seat, and great authority

3. *An injunction*, ἐπιταγή *epitagē*.

Titus 2. 15 things speak . . . and rebuke . . . all authority

4. *A holding over*, ὑπεροχή *hyperochē*.

1 Ti. 2. 2 For kings, and . . . all that are in authority

AUTHORITY, to be in —

To be great, many, mighty, ῥαβ *rabah*.

Prov. 29. 2 When the righteous are in authority, the

AUTHORITY upon, to exercise —

1. *To use or take privilege*, ἐξουσιάζω *exousiazō*.

Luke 22. 25 they that exercise authority upon them

2. *To use great privilege*, ἐκτενιστάω *ektenistatō*.

Matt. 20. 25 they that . . . exercise authority upon them

Mark 10. 42 their great ones exercise authority upon

AUTHORITY, of great —

Powerful one, δυναστεύς *dunastēs*.

Acts 8. 27 an eunuch of great authority under Cand.

AUTHORITY over, to usurp —

To use one's own armour, ἀθεντέω *authenteō*.

1 Ti. 2. 12 nor to usurp authority over the man

A-VA, ἄνω *region*.

A district near Babylon and Cathah, whose in-

habitants were transported to Samaria. Perhaps the

same as Iva.

2 Ki. 17. 24 the king of Assyria brought . . . from A.

AVAIL, to —

1. *To be equal, even*, ὡς *shavah*.

Esth. 5. 13 Yet all this availeth me nothing, so long

2. *To be strong*, ισχύω *ischuō*.

Gal. 5. 6 neither circumcision availeth anything

6. 15 neither circumcision [availeth] anything

Jas. 5. 16 prayer of a righteous man availeth much

A-VEN, ἡσυχία *vanity*.

Egyptian city of On or Heliopolis.

Eze. 30. 17 The young men of A. and of Pibeseth

Hos. 10. 8 The high places also of A., the sin of

Amos 1. 5 the inhabitant from the plain of A.

AVENGE, to —

1. *To give ease, safety*, ὡς *yasha*, 5.

1 Sa. 25. 31 or that my lord hath avenged himself

2. *To breathe out a breathing*, נקמה *neqamah*.

Num. 31. 2 Avenge the children of Israel. . . Midianites

3. *To give out vengeance*, נקמה *neqamah*.

Num. 31. 3 go against . . . Midianites . . . avenge the LORD

1 Sa. 4. 8 LORD hath avenged my lord the king

22. 48 It (is) God that avengeth me, and that

Psa. 18. 47 God that avengeth me, and subdueth

4. *To breathe out, avenge*, ὡς *neqam*.

Lev. 19. 18 Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear . . . grudge

26. 25 I will bring a sword . . . that shall avenge

Deut. 32. 43 he will avenge the blood of his servants

1 Sa. 24. 12 the LORD avenge me of thee.

5. *To avenge (earnestly)*, נקם *naqam*, 3.

2 Ki. 9. 7 I may avenge the blood of my servants

6. *To look over or after*, נקם *naqad*.

Ilos. 1. 4 a little (while), and I will avenge the

7. *To judge, adjudicate*, שפף *shaphat*.

2 Sa. 18. 10 LORD hath avenged him of his enemies

18. 31 LORD hath avenged thee this day of

8. *To give full justice*, ἐκδικέω *ekdikēō*.

Luker. 8. 3 saying, Avenge me of mine adversary

18. 5 I will avenge her, lest . . . she weary me

Rom. 12. 19 Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves

Rev. 6. 10 dost thou not judge and avenge our blood

19. 2 hath avenged the blood of his servants

9. *To judge judgment*, κρίνω κρίμα *krinō krima*.

Rev. 18. 20 Rejoice . . . for God hath avenged you on

10. *To do full justice*, πῶς ἐκδικήσων.

Luke 18. 7 shall not God avenge his own elect

18. 8 I tell you that he will avenge . . . speedily

Acts 7. 24 he defended (him), and avenged him that

AVENGE selves, to —

1. *To avenge*, ὡς *naqam*.

Josh 10. 13 until the people had avenged themselves

2. *To be avenged*, ὡς *naqam*, 2.

Esth. 3. 13 to avenge themselves on their enemies

Isa. 1. 24 and avenge me of mine enemies

Jer. 46. 10 he may avenge him of his adversaries

AVENGED, to be —

1. *To be avenged*, ὡς *naqam*, 2.

Judg. 15. 7 yet will I be avenged of you, and after

16. 28 be at once avenged of the Philistines for

1 Sa. 14. 24 that I may be avenged on mine enemies

18. 25 but . . . to be avenged of the king's enemies

2. *To be avenged*, ὡς *naqam*, 6.

Gen. 4. 24 If Cain shall be avenged sevenfold

3. *To avenge oneself*, ὡς *naqam*, 7.

Jer. 5. 9. 29 shall not my soul be avenged on such

9. 3 shall not my soul be avenged on such a

AVENGER —

1. *To loose, set free (from blood)*, גאל *gaal*.

Num. 35. 12 cities for refuge from the avenger

Deut. 19. 6 Let the avenger of the blood pursue the

19. 12 deliver him into the hand of the avenger

Josh 20.

AWAIT, laying —

Counsel against, ἐπιβουλή epiboulē.

Acts 9. 24 their laying a wait was known of Saul

AWAKE —

1. *To wake, be stirring, יָקַץ yaqats.*

Gen. 9. 24 Noah awoke from his wine, and knew
28. 16 Jacob awoke out of his sleep, and he
41. 4 and fat kine. So Pharaoh awoke
41. 7 Pharaoh awoke, and, behold... a dream
41. 21 as at the beginning. So I awoke
Judg 16. 14 he awoke out of his sleep, and went
16. 20 he awoke out of his sleep, and said
1 Ki. 3. 15 Solomon awoke; and, behold, (it was) a
Psa. 78. 65 the LORD awoke as one out of sleep
Hab. 2. 7 Shall they not... awake that shall vex

2. *To be stirring, awake, עָרַר er.*

Judg 5. 12 Awake, awake, Deborah: awake, awake
Psa. 7. 6 awake for me (to the judgment) (that)
44. 23 Awake, why sleepest thou, O LORD? arise
57. 8 Awake up, my glory: awake, psalmist
108. 2 Awake, psalmist and harp: I (myself) will
Song 4. 16 Awake, O north wind; and come, thou
Isa. 51. 9 Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm
51. 9 awake, as in the ancient days, in the
52. 1 Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O
Zech 13. 7 Awake, O sword, against my shepherd

3. *To awake, stir up, עָרַר er, 3a.*

Song 2. 7 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love
3. 5 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love
8. 4 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love

4. *To stir up, awake, עָרַר er, 5.*

Job 8. 6 surely now he would awake for thee, and
Psa. 57. 8 I (myself) will awake early
108. 2 Awake, psalmist and harp: 1.. will awake

5. *To stir oneself up, עָרַר er, 7a.*

Isa. 51. 17 Awake, awake, stand up, O Jerusalem

6. *To awake (from sleep) קָץ qats, 5.*

1 Sa. 26. 12 no man saw (it). neither awoke
Job 14. 12 they shall not awake, nor be raised out
Psa. 3. 5 I awoke; for the LORD sustained me
17. 15 I shall be satisfied, when I awake
35. 23 Stir up... and awake to my judgment
59. 5 God of Israel, awake to visit all the
73. 20 As a dream when (one) awaketh
139. 18 when I awake, I am still with thee
Prov. 23. 35 when shall I awake? I will seek it yet
Isa. 26. 19 Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust
29. 8 but he awaketh... but he awaketh
Jer. 31. 26 I awoke, and beheld; and my sleep was
Dan. 12. 2 in the dust of the earth shall awake
Joel 1. 5 Awake, ye drunkards, and weep; and
Hab. 2. 19 to the wood, Awake; to the dumb stone

7. *To stir up, awake עָרַר er.*

Psa. 73. 20 O LORD, when thou awakest, thou

8. *To awake thoroughly, διαγρηγορεύω diagregoreō.*

Mark 4. 38 they [awake] him, and say unto him

Luke 8. 24 they came to him, and awoke him

9. *To wake up, ἐγείρω egeirō.*

Matt. 8. 25 awoke him, saying, Lord, save us: we
Rom. 13. 11 (it is) high time to awake out of sleep
Eph. 5. 14 [Awake] thou that sleepest, and arise

10. *To be very sober, ἐκνήφω eknēphō.*

1 Co. 15. 34 Awake to righteousness, and sin not

AWAKE, to be —

1. *To awake, קָץ qats, 5.*

2 Ki. 4. 31 told him, saying, The child is not awaked

2. *To wake thoroughly, διαγρηγορεύω diagregoreō.*

Luke 9. 32 when they were awake, they saw his glory

AWAKE out of sleep, to —

1. *To wake out of sleep, ἐξυπνίζω exupnizō.*

John 11. 11 I go, that I may awake him out of sleep

2. *To become awake out of sleep, γίνομαι ἐξυπνός.*

Acts 16. 27 the keeper of the prison awaking out of

AWAKED, to be —

To awake, יָקַץ yaqats.

1 Ki. 18. 27 Cry... he sleepeth, and must be awaked

AWAKE, to be —

1. *To know, יָדָע yada.*

Song 6. 12 Or ever I was aware, my soul made me
Jer. 50. 24 O Babylon, and thou wast not aware

2. *To know, have acquaintance with, γινώσκω.*

Luke 12. 46 at an hour when he is not aware

3. *To see, know, οἶδα oida.*

Luke 11. 44 men that walk over... are not aware

AWARE of, to be —

To know, γινώσκω ginōskō.

Matt. 24. 50 and in an hour that he is not aware of

AWAY —

1. *Way, road, דֶּרֶךְ derek.*

1 Sa. 24. 19 his enemy, will he let him go well away?

2. *To go on, יָלַק yalak.*

Exod. 19. 24 Away, get thee down, and thou shalt

3. *To flee, נוּס nus.*

2 Sa. 18. 3 if we flee away, they will not care for us

4. *To turn aside, סָוַר sarar.*

Zech. 7. 11 refused to hearken, and pulled away the

5. *Without, outside ἔξω exō.*

Matt 13. 48 into vessels, but cast the bad away

[See also Ashes, break, bring, captive, carried, carry, carrying, cast, casting, catch, chase, chased, consume, convey, departing, do, done, draw, drawn, dried, drive, driven, lade, fadeth, fall, falling, far, flee, flood, flow, fly, gray, get, go, gone, haste, have, have taken, lay, lead, led, look, melt, move, pass, passed, pine, pluck, plucked, portion, purged, push, put, put far, putting, remove, roll, run, scatter, sell, sail, send, sending, slip, steal, stolen, sweep, swept, take, taken, thrust, turn, turned, turning, untaken, utterly, vanish, vilely cast, violently take, wash, waste, wear, wipe, wiped, wither, withered.]

AWAY far, to put —

To put far off, רָחַק rachaq, 5.

Job 11. 14 If iniquity... put it far away, and let not

AWAY from —

From after, מֵאַחֲרַי meachare.

Num 14. 43 ye are turned away from the LORD

32. 15 if ye turn away from after him

AWAY with, to —

1. *To be able, יָכוֹל yakol.*

Isa. 1. 13 calling of assemblies, I cannot away with

2. *To lift up, bear away, אָרַב arāb.*

Luke 23. 18 Away with this (man), and release unto

John 19. 15 Away with (him), away with (him), crucify

Acts 21. 36 multitude... followed after, crying, Away

22. 22 Away with such a (fellow) from the earth

AWE, to stand in —

1. *To shrink, be afraid, נָרַד narad.*

Psa. 33. 8 inhabitants of the world stand in awe

2. *To fear, פָּחַד pachad.*

Psa. 119. 161 my heart standeth in awe of thy word

3. *To be angry, רָגַז ragaz.*

Psa. 4. 4 Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with

AX or AXE —

1. *In Axe, יָרֵךְ garzen.*

Deut 19. 5 his hand fetcheth a stroke with the ax

20. 19 the trees thereof by forcing an ax against

1 Ki. 6. 7 that there was neither hammer nor ax

Isa. 10. 15 Shall the ax boast itself against him

2. *A destroying weapon, sword, חֶרֶב chereb.*

Eze. 26. 9 with his axes he shall break down thy

3. *A maul, great hammer, מַטְיֵל mashil.*

Psa. 74. 6 break down the carved work... with axes

4. *A cutting or sawing instrument, מַגְזֵרֶה magzerah.*

2 Sa. 12. 31 under harrows of iron, and under axes of

5. *Saw, axe, מַגְזֵרֶה megerah.*

1 Ch. 20. 3 with harrows of iron, and with axes

6. *A hatchet, מַטְיֵל, maatsad.*

Jer. 10. 3 cutteth... out of the forest... with the ax

7. *Axe, קַרְדָּם qardom.*

Judg. 9. 48 Abimelech took an ax in his hand, and cut

1 Sa. 13. 20 to sharpen every man... his ax, and his

13. 21 Yet they had a file... for the axes, and to

Psa. 74. 5 according as he had lifted up axes

Jer. 46. 22 come against her with axes, as hewers

8. *An axe, אֵילָן axin.*

Matt. 3. 10 now also the ax is laid unto the root

Luke 3. 9 now also the ax is laid unto the root

AX HEAD —

Iron, בָּרָזֶל barzel.

2 Ki. 6. 5 the ax head fell into the water: and

AXLE TREE —

Iron, יָדָד yad.

1 Ki. 7. 32 the axletrees of the wheels (were joined)

7. 33 their axletrees, and their naves, and their

A'-ZAL, אֶזְלָא declivity, slope.

A place near Jerusalem.

Zech. 14. 5 valley of the mountains... shall reach... A.

A-ZAL'-IAH, אֶזְלָיָה Jah is noble.

Father of Shaphan the scribe, B.C. 624.

2 Ki. 22. 3 the king sent Shaphan the son of A.

2 Ch. 34. 8 he sent Shaphan the son of A., and M.

A-ZAN'-IAH, אֶזְנָיָה Jah is hearer.

One whose son signed the covenant, B.C. 470.

Neh. 10. 9 the Levites: both Jeshua the son of A.

A-ZAR'-AEL, A-ZAR'-EEL, אֶזְרָאֵל God is helper.

1. An Aaronite of the family of Korah, who joined

David at Ziklag, B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 6 Elkanah, and Jesiah, and A., and Joezer

2. A priest appointed by lot to minister in the service

of song in the sanctuary in time of David, B.C. 1015.

He seems to have been the same as Asarelah the son of

Asaph.

1 Ch. 25. 18 The eleventh to A., (he.) his sons, and his

3. A Danite prince in the time of David, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 22 Of Dan, A. the son of Jeroham

4. One of the family of Bani, who took strange wives during

the exile, B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 41 [Of the sons of Bani]... A., and Shelemiah

5. A priest of the family of Immer, B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 13 Amasai the son of A., the son of Ahasai
12. 36 his brethren, Shemaiah, and A., Milalai

A-ZAR'-IAH, אֶזְרָיָה Jah is keeper.

A very common name in Hebrew, and especially in the family of Eleazar, whose name has a similar meaning. It is nearly identical with *Ezra*, as well as with *Zerahiah* and *Seraiah*.

1. A descendant of David's high priest, B.C. 1014.

1 Ki. 4. 2 These (were) the princes... A. the son of Z.

2. Son of Nathan, ruler of Solomon's officers, B.C. 1014.

1 Ki. 4. 5 A. the son of Nathan... over the officers

3. Son of Amaziah, who was made king of Judah after

his father, B.C. 809.

2 Ki. 14. 21 all the people of Judah took A.

15. 1 began A. son of Amaziah king of Judah

15. 6 the rest of the acts of A., and all that

15. 7 So A. slept with his fathers; and they

15. 8 In the thirty and eighth year of A. king of

15. 17 In the nine and thirtieth year of A. king of

15. 23 In the fifth year of A. king of Judah

15. 27 In the two and fiftieth year of A. king of

1 Ch. 3. 12 Amaziah his son, A. his son, Jotham

4. A descendant of Judah, through *Zerah*, B.C. 1660.

1 Ch. 2. 8 And the sons of Ethan; A.

5. A descendant of Jerahmeel, grandson of Pharez, B.C.

1330.

1 Ch. 2. 38 Obed begat Jehu, and Jehu begat A.

2. 39 A. begat Helez, and Helez begat

6. A son of Ahimaz, and grandson of Zadok, B.C. 914.

1 Ch. 6. 9 Ahimaaz begat A., and A. begat Johanan

7. A grandson of the preceding, under Solomon, B.C.

840.

1 Ch. 6. 10 And Johanan begat A.

6. 11 A. begat Amariah, and Amariah

8. A son of Hilkiah, the high-priest in the reign of

Josiah, B.C. 641-610.

1 Ch. 6. 13 Shallum begat Hilkiah... Hilkiah begat A.

6. 14 A. begat Seraiah, and Seraiah begat

9. 11 A. the son of Hilkiah, the son of

Ezra 7. 1 Ezra the son of Seraiah, the son of A.

9. A descendant of Kohath, from whom sprang the prophet

Samuel, B.C. 1100.

1 Ch. 6. 36 Joel, the son of A., the son of Zephaniah

10. A prophet sent to encourage Asa to destroy the idols

in Judah, B.C. 941.

2 Ch. 15. 1 the Spirit of God came upon A. the

11. A son of king Jehoshaphat, B.C. 890.

2 Ch. 21. 2 he had brethren... A., and Jehiel

12. Another son of Jehoshaphat, B.C. 890.

2 Ch. 21. 2 he had brethren... A. and Michael

13. Son of Jehoram, called also Ahaziah, B.C. 885.

2 Ch. 22. 6 A. the son of Jehoram king of

14. A captain who aided in elevating Joash to the throne

of Judah, B.C. 878.

2 Ch. 23. 1 Jehoiaha... took... A. the son of

15. Another who assisted in the same work.

2 Ch. 23. 1 Jehoiaha... took... A. the son of Obed

16. The high priest that hindered Uzziah from burning

incense on the altar, B.C. 765.

2 Ch. 26. 17 A. the priest went in after him

26. 20 And A. the chief priest, and all the

17. A chief of the tribe of Ephraim, B.C. 741.

2 Ch. 28. 12 A. the son of Johanan, Berechiah the

18. A Kohathite and father of Joel, B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 29. 12 the Levites arose... and Joel the son of A.

19. A Merarite who assisted in cleansing the temple in

the time of Hezekiah, B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 29. 12 Then the Levites arose... and A. the son

20. A priest (of the family of Zadok) who became chief

priest in Hezekiah's time, B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 31. 10 A. the chief priest of the house of Zadok

31. 13 and A. the ruler of the house of God

21. Great-grandfather of Zadok the priest, and an

ancestor of Ezra.

Ezra 7. 3 Amariah, the son of A., the son of Meraioth

22. One of the family of Ananiah. He repaired a

28. A young man carried away to Babylon along with Daniel, B.C. 560.

- Dan. 1. 6 of the children of Judah, Daniel..and A.
1. 7 and to A., of Abed-nego
1. 11 had set over Daniel, Hananiah..and A.
1. 19 among them all was found none like..A.
2. 17 Daniel..made the thing known to..A., his

A'-ZAZ, זָז *strong*.

Father of a chief of Reuben, in the time of Jeroboam II., B.C. 1200.

- 1 Ch. 5. 8 Bela the son of A., the son of Shema.

A-ZAZ-IAH, יָזִיָּה *Jah is strong*.

1. A Levite appointed for the musical service when the ark was brought up from the house of Obed-edom, B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 15. 21 Jeiel, and A., with harps on the Sheminith
2. Father of Hoshea, prince of Ephraim, in the time of David, B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 27. 20 children of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of A.
3. A Levite who had the oversight of the dedicated things in Hezekiah's reign, B.C. 726.

- 2 Ch. 31. 13 Jehiel, and A..(were) overseers under

AZ'-BUK, בִּזְק *pardon*.

Father of Nehemiah who repaired a portion of the wall of Jerusalem after the return from Babylon, B.C. 445.
Neh. 3. 16 After him repaired..the son of A.

A-ZE'-KAH, זִכְיָה *breach*.

A town of Judah with dependant villages lying in the Shephelah or low agricultural plain. Near the northern Shooch and Beth-horon, not far from the modern *Ain-shems*; or the modern *Tel Zakariya* on the *Wady Sunt*, the Vale of Elah.

- Josh. 10. 10 smote them to A., and unto Makkedah
10. 11 stones from heaven upon them unto A.
15. 35 [in the valley]..Socoh, and A.
18. 17. 1 pitched between Shooch and A., in
2 Ch. 11. 9 [He built even]..Lachish, and A.
Neh. 11. 30 the fields thereof, at A., and (in) the
Jer. 34. 7 king of Babylon's army fought against..A.

A'-ZEL, אֶזֶל *noble*.

A Benjamite of the family of Saul, B.C. 860.

- 1 Ch. 8. 37 Rapha (was) his son, Eleasah his son, A.
8. 38 A. had six sons, whose names (are) these
8. 38 All these (were) the sons of A.
9. 43 Rephatah his son, Eleasah his son, A. his
9. 44 A. had six sons, whose names (are) these
9. 44 Hanan: these (were) the sons of A.

A'-ZEM, זֶמ *fortress*.

A city in the extreme S. of Judah, assigned to Simcon elsewhere called *Ezem*. (Now *El-Azheh*.)

- Josh. 15. 29 [cities of the tribe]..were Kabzeel..and A.
19. 3 [in their inheritance Beersheba]..and A.
1 Ch. 4. 29 [they dwelt at]..Bilham, and at E.; and at

AZ'-GAD, גָּדִי *worship, supplication*.

1. One whose posterity came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

- Ezra 2. 12 children of A., a thousand two hundred
Neh. 7. 17 children of A., two thousand three

2. One who came up from exile with Ezra, B.C. 458.

- Ezra 8. 12 of the sons of A.; Johanan the son of

3. A chief, or the name of a family of Jews who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C. 536.

- Neh. 10. 15 [chief of the people]..Bunni, A., Bebai

A-ZI'-EL, יֵזֶל *God is might*.

A Levite in the choral service of the tabernacle at the time the ark was brought up from the house of Obed-edom, B.C. 1042. In v. 18 it is *Jaaziel*.

- 1 Ch. 15. 20 Zechariah, and A..with psalteries on

A-ZI'-ZA, זִיזָה *strong*.

One of the family of Zattu who had taken a strange wife, B.C. 457.

- Ezra 10. 27 of the sons of Zattu..Zabad and A.

AZ-MA'-VETH, מְוֵת *counsel or strength of death*.

1. One of David's thirty valiant men, B.C. 1050.

- 2 Sa. 23. 31 [one of the thirty] A. the Barhumite
1 Ch. 11. 33 A. the Baharumite, Eliabha the Shaalbun.
2. A descendant of Jonathan, Saul's son, B.C. 940.

- 1 Ch. 8. 36 Jehoada begat Alemeth, and A., and

9. 42 Jarah begat Alemeth, and A., and Zimri

3. One whose two sons joined David at Ziklag, B.C. 1050.

- 1 Ch. 12. 3 Jeziel, and Pelet, the sons of A.; and

4. A village called also *Beth-azmaveth*, lying on the confines of Judah and Benjamin. (Now *Hizneh*.)

- Ezra 2. 24 children of A., forty and two

- Neh. 12. 29 out of the fields at Geba and A.: for the

5. One of David's treasury officers, B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ch. 27. 25 over the king's treasures..A. the son of

AZ'-MON, מְוֵת *fortress*.

A place on the S. of Canaan, near the torrent of Egypt, *Wady-el-arish*.

- Num. 34. 4 your border shall..pass on to A.

34. 5 the border shall fetch a compass from A.

- Josh. 15. 4 it passed toward A., and went out unto

AZ-NOTH TA'-BOR, אֶזְנוֹת תְּבוֹר *ears or peaks of Tabor*.

A pair of hills on the border of Naphtali.

- Josh. 19. 34 the coast turneth westward to A., and

A'-ZOR, 'אָזֹר *helper*.

Great grandson of Zerobabel, B.C. 400.

Matt. 1. 13 Abiud begat Eliakim..Eliakim begat A.

1. 14 And A. begat Sadoe; and Sadoe begat

A-ZO'-TUS, 'אָזֹטֹס *fortress, castle*.

Another form of Ashdod, now called *Esdud*.

Acts 8. 40 Philip was found at A.: and passing

AZ-RI'-EL, אֶזְרִיֵּאל *God is helper*.

1. The head of a family of the half tribe of Manasseh, E. of the Jordan, B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 5. 24 these..the heads..Ehel, and A., and

2. Father of the ruler of Naphtali in David's time, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 19 Of Naphtali, Jerimoth the son of A.

3. The father of an officer sent to take Baruch, B.C. 606.

Jer. 36. 26 King commanded..Seriah the son of A.

AZ-RI'-KAM, אֶזְרִיקָם *my help has risen*.

1. Son of Neraiah, of the family of David, B.C. 460.

1 Ch. 3. 23 the sons of Neraiah..Hezekiah, and A.

2. A son of Azel, of the family of Saul, B.C. 860.

1 Ch. 8. 38 Azel had six sons..A., Bocheru, and

9. 44 Azel had six sons..A., Bocheru, and

3. A Levite, a descendant of Merari, B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 9. 14 of the Levites..Hasshub, the son of A.

Neh. 11. 15 of the Levites..A., the son of Hashabiah

4. Governor of the house of king Ahaz, B.C. 741.

2 Ch. 28. 7 Zichri..slew..A. the governor of the house

A-ZU'-BAH, זִבְיָה *forsaken*.

1. The mother of king Jehoshaphat, B.C. 914.

1 Ki. 22. 42 his mother's name (was) A. the daughter

2 Ch. 20. 31 his mother's name (was) A. the daughter

2. The wife of Caleb, son of Hezron, B.C. 1540.

1 Ch. 2. 18 Caleb..begat..of A. (his) wife, and of Jer.

2. 19 when A. was dead, Caleb took unto him

A'-ZUR, זֹר *helper*.

Father of Jaazaniah, a prince seen in vision, B.C. 594.

Eze. 11. 1 among whom I saw Jaazaniah..son of A.

AZ'-ZAH, זָהָר *fortress*.

A city of the Philistines assigned to Judah, and commonly called *Gaza*, and now *Ghuzzeh*.

Deut. 2. 23 the Avims which dwell..unto A., the

1 Ki. 4. 24 he had dominion..from Tiphshah..to A.

Jer. 25. 20 And all the mingled people..and A.

AZ'-ZAN, זָנָן *sharp*.

Father of Paltiel, a prince of Issachar, chosen to apportion the land W. of the Jordan, B.C. 1540.

Num. 34. 26 prince of the tribe..Paltiel the son of A.

AZ'-ZUR, זֹר *helper*.

1. A man who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 17 [chief of the people]..Ater, Hizkijah, A.

2. A Gibeonite, father of Hananiah, who withstood Jeremiah, B.C. 596.

Jer. 28. 1 Hananiah the son of A. the prophet

B

BA'-AL, BA-A'-LIM, בָּעַל *master, possessor*.

The chief male deity of the Phoenicians and Canaanites, as *Ashtoreth* was their chief female deity. Both these names have the peculiarity of being used in the plural, and of always having the definite article prefixed, e.g. the Baalim.

1. An idol of the Phoenicians and Tyrians.

Num. 22. 41 brought him up into the high places of B.

Judg. 2. 11 And the children of Israel..served B.

2. 13 they forsook the LORD, and served B.

3. 7 of Israel did evil..and served B.

6. 31 Joash said..Will ye plead for B.? will ye

6. 32 Let B. plead against him, because he hath

8. 33 children of Israel..went a whoring after B.

10. 6 of Israel did evil..and served B.

10. 10 have forsaken our God, and also served B.

1 Sa. 7. 4 children of Israel did put away B. and

10. 10 forsaken the LORD, and have served B.

2 Ki. 16. 31 went and served B., and worshipped him

16. 32 an altar for B. in the house of B.

18. 18 and thou hast followed B.

18. 19 the prophets of B. four hundred and fifty

21. 11 if the LORD (be) God, follow him: but if B.

22. 12 B.'s prophets (are) four hundred and fifty

25. 11 Elijah said unto the prophets of B., Choose

26. 26 the name of B..saying, O B., hear us

18. 40 Elijah said..Take the prophets of B.

19. 18 knees which have not bowed unto B.

22. 53 For he served B., and worshipped him

2 Ki. 3. 2 he put away the image of B. that his

18. 18 Ahab served B. a little..Jehu shall serve

19. 19 call unto me all the prophets of B.

19. 19 for I have a great sacrifice..to B.

19. 19 he might destroy the worshippers of B.

19. 20 Proclaim a solemn assembly for B.

20. 21 worshippers of B..into the house of B.

21. 21 the house of B. was full from one end to

22. 22 vestments for all the worshippers of B.

20. 23 And Jehu went..into the house of B.

20. 23 said unto the worshippers of B., Search

20. 23 none..but the worshippers of B. only

20. 25 and went to the city of the house of B.

2 Ki. 10. 26 forth the images out of the house of B.

10. 27 brake..the image of B..the house of B.

10. 28 Thus Jehu destroyed B. out of Israel

11. 18 the people..went into the house of B.

11. 18 slew Mattan the priest of B. before the

17. 16 all the host of heaven, and served B.

23. 4 all the vessels that were made for B.

23. 5 them also that burned incense unto B.

2 Ch. 17. 3 because he..sought not unto B.

23. 17 all the people went to the house of B.

23. 17 slew Mattan the priest of B. before the

24. 7 dedicated things..they bestow upon B.

28. 2 and made also molten images for B.

34. 4 they brake down the altars of B.

Jer. 2. 8 the prophets prophesied by B., and

2. 23 not polluted, I have not gone after B.?

7. 9 swear falsely, and burn incense unto B.

9. 14 But have walked..after B., which their

11. 13 set up altars..to burn incense unto B.

11. 17 to provoke me..offering incense unto B.

12. 16 taught my people to swear by B.; then

19. 5 have built also the high places of B., to

19. 5 their sons..(for) burnt offerings unto B.

23. 13 they prophesied in B., and caused my

32. 29 they have offered incense unto B.

32. 35 they built the high places of B., which

Hos. 2. 8 silver and gold..they prepared for B.

2. 13 I will visit upon her the days of B.

2. 17 For I will take away the names of B. out

11. 2 they sacrificed unto B., and burned inc.

13. 1 but when he offended in B., he died

Zeph. 1. 4 I will cut off the remnant of B. from

Rom. 11. 4 who have not bowed the knee to..B.

2. A city in the tribe of Simeon.

1 Ch. 4. 33 And all their villages..unto B.

3. A descendant of Reuben, B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 5. 5 [sons of Joel]..Reaia his son, B. his son

4. A descendant of Benjamin, B.C. 1180.

1 Ch. 8. 30 his firstborn son Abdon..and B., and

9. 36 his firstborn son Abdon..and B., and

BA-AL BE'-RITH, בְּרִית *lord of the covenant*.

An idol worshipped by Israel, B.C. 1200.

Judg. 8. 33 children of Israel..made B. their god

9. 4 gave..silver out of the house of B.

BA-AL GAD, גָּדִי *lord of fortune*.

A place near Hermon, the northern limit of Joshua's conquests. *Banias* is probably on its site now. This place had from a great reputation as the sanctuary of *Pan*. (Now *Hasbeya*.)

Josh. 11. 17 even unto B. in the valley of Lebanon

12. 7 from B. in the valley of Lebanon even

13. 5 from B. under mount Hermon unto the

BA-AL HA'-MON, מֹנֶה *lord of the multitude*.

A place in mount Ephraim, near Samaria.

Song. 8. 11 Solomon had a vineyard at B.; he let out

BA-AL HA'-NAN, נָנָן *the lord is gracious*.

1. The seventh of the kings of Edom, B.C. 1500.

Gen. 36. 38 Saul died, and B. the son of Achbor

36. 39 B. the son of Achbor died, and Hadar

1 Ch. 1. 49 when Shual was dead, B. the son of A.

1. 50 when B. was dead, Hadad reigned in his

2. One of David's superintendents, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 28 And over the olive trees..B. the Gederite

BA-AL HA'-ZOR, זֹר *lord of Hazor*.

A place near Ephraim where Amnon was slain, B.C. 1035.

2 Sa. 13. 23 Absalom had sheepshearers in B., which

BA-AL HER'-MON, מֹנֶה *lord of Hermon*.

This name occurring alone denotes a town near Mount Hermon. When coupled with "mount" it seems to denote the mountainous district. (Now *Jebel-es-Sheikh*.)

Judg. 3. 3 from mount B. unto the entering in of

BA-AL TA'-MAR, בַּלְתַּםָּר *lord of the palm.*

A place near Gibeon of Benjamin.

Judg. 20. 33 Israel... put themselves in array at B.

BA-AL ZE'-DUB, בַּלְזֵבֻב *lord of the fly.*

An idol of the Philistines at Ekron.

- 2 Ki. 1. 2 Go, enquire of B. the god of Ekron
 3 ye go to enquire of B. the god of Ekron?
 1. 6 (that) thou sendest to enquire of B. the
 1. 16 thou hast sent messengers to enquire of B.

BA-AL ZE'-PHON, בַּלְצֵפְוֹן *lord of Typhon.*

A place near where Israel crossed the Red Sea.

- Exod. 14. 2 between Migdol and the sea... against B.
 14. 9 beside B-hahiroth, before B.
 Num. 33. 7 again unto B-hahiroth, which... before B.

BA-A'-LAH, בַּלְאָה *mistress, possessor.*

1. A city of Judah, sometimes identical with Kirjath-gearim or Kirjath-baal.

- Josh. 15. 9 the border was drawn to B., which (is)
 15. 10 the border compassed from B. westward
 1 Ch. 13. 6 David went up, and all Israel, to B.

2. A hill on the S. border of Judah.

Josh. 15. 11 the border... passed along to mount B.
 3. A city in the S. of Judah, called *Balah* in Josh. 19. 3, and in 1 Ch. 4. 29 *Bilhal*. In 1 Ch. 4. 33 it is *Baal*.

Josh. 15. 29 (the uttermost cities... were). B., and Jim

BA-A'-LATH, בַּלְאָת *belonging to Baal.*

A town in Dan. (Now *Balut*.)

- Josh. 19. 44 Eltekeh, and Gibbethon, and B.
 1 Ki. 9. 12 (Solomon built)... B., and Tadmor in
 2 Ch. 8. 6 B., and all the store cities that Solomon

BA-A'-LATH BE'-ER, בַּלְאָת בְּעֵר *lady of the well.*

A town, called also *Raniath-negeb* (or "heights of the south"), among those in the S. of Judah given to Simeon.

Josh. 19. 8 the villages... about these cities to B.-b.

BA-A'-LE (of Judah), בַּלְאֵי *possessors of or in Judah.*

Another form of Baalah, now *Kiriat el-Enab*.

2 Sa. 6. 2 the people that (were) with him from B.

BA-A'-LI, בַּלְאִי *my lord.*

A title of reserve rejected by God.

Hos. 2. 16 call me Ishi, and shalt call me no more B.

BA-A'-LIS, בַּלְאִי *lord of joy.*

King of the Ammonites when Jerusalem was taken by Nebuchadnezzar, B.C. 588.

Jer. 40. 14 Dost thou certainly know that B. the king

BA-A'-NA, BA-A'-NAH, בַּנְאָה *son of grief, patient.*

1. Solomon's commissariat officer in Jezreel and the N. of the Jordan valley, B.C. 1015.

1 Ki. 4. 12 B. the son of Ahliud; (to him pertained)

2. Solomon's commissariat officer in Asher, B.C. 1015.

1 Ki. 4. 16 B. the son of Hushai... in Asher and in

3. The father of Zadok, who came up with Zerubbabel and helped to repair the wall, B.C. 470.

Neh. 3. 4 next unto them repaired... the son of B.

BA-A'-NAH, בַּנְאָה *son of grief.*

1. Father of Heleb, one of David's thirty valiant men, B.C. 1075.

2 Sa. 23. 29 [one of the thirty]... Heleb the son of B.

1 Ch. 11. 30 Heleb the son of B. the Netophathite

2. A captain of Ishbosheth's army, B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 4. 2 the name of the one... B., and the name

4. 5 Rimmon the Beerothite, Rechab and B

4. 6 Rechab and B. his brother escaped

4. 9 David answered Rechab and B. his brother

3. One who came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 2 [are the children]... Bigvai, Rehum, B.

Neh. 7. 7 [are the children]... Bigvai, Nehum, B.

10. 27 [chief of the people]... Malluch, Harim, B.

BA-A'-RA, בַּרְאָה *a wood, or daughter of the fresh.*

One of Shabharaim's wives, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 8 Shabharaim... Hushim and B... his wives

BA-A'-SE'-IAH, בַּשְׂיָה *Jah is bold.*

A Gershonite, ancestor of Asaph the musician, B.C. 1100.

1 Ch. 6. 40 Michael, the son of B., the son of

BA-A'-SHA, בַּשְׂאָה *boldness.*

A man of Issachar, who conspired against Nadab son of Jeroboam I., and slew all his posterity, B.C. 953.

1 Ki. 15. 16 there was war between Asa and B. king

15. 17 B. king of Israel went up against Judah

15. 19 break thy league with B. king of Israel

15. 21 when B. heard... he left off building of

15. 22 took away... the timber... wherewith B.

15. 27 B. the son of Ahijah... conspired against

15. 27 and B. smote him at Gibbethon, which

15. 28 in the third year of Asa... did B. slay him

15. 32 there was war between Asa and B. king

15. 33 In the third year of Asa... began B... to

15. 34 the word of the LORD came... against B.

16. 3 I will take away the posterity of B., and

16. 4 Him that dieth of B. in the city shall the

16. 5 the rest of the acts of B... (are) they not

16. 6 So B. slept with his fathers, and was

16. 7 came the word of the LORD against B.

16. 8 began Elah the son of B. to reign over

1 Ki. 16. 11 he slew all the house of B.: he left him

16. 12 did Zimri destroy all the house of B.

16. 12 which he spake against B. by Jehu the

16. 13 For all the sins of B., and the sins of Elah

21. 22 like the house of B. the son of Ahijah, for

2 Ki. 9. 9 like the house of B. the son of Ahijah

2 Ch. 16. 1 B. king of Israel came up against Judah

3 break thy league with B. king of Israel

16. 5 when B. heard (it), that he left... building

16. 6 carried away... the timber... wherewith B.

Jer. 41. 9 which Asa... had made for fear of B.

BABBLER

1. *Master of (the) tongue*, בַּלְלָהּ *baal lashon.*

Ecd. 10. 11 enchantment; and a babbler is no better

2. 1 *seed-picker*, σπερμιολόγος *spermologos.*

Acts 17. 18 some said, What will this babbler say?

BABBLING

1. *Meditation*, שִׁחַי *siach.*

Prov. 23. 29 hath contentions? who hath babbling?

2. *Empty sound*, κενόφωνία *kenophonia.*

1 Ti. 6. 20 avoiding profane... vain babblings, and

2 Ti. 2. 16 shun profane... vain babblings: for they

BABE

1. *Boy, lad*, נָעָר *naar.*

Exod. 2. 6 saw the child: and, behold, the babe

2. *Suckling, growing youth*, לֵבָי *olel.*

Psa. 8. 2 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings

17. 14 leave the rest of their... to their babes

3. *Babe (new born, or unborn)*, βρέφος *brepfos.*

Luke 1. 41 it came to pass, that... the babe leaped

2. 12 Ye shall find the babe wrapped in

2. 16 and found... the babe lying in a manger

1 Pe. 2. 2 As new born babes, desire the sincere milk

4. *Babe (without speech)*, νήπιος *nepios.*

Matt. 11. 25 and hast revealed them unto babes

12. 21 and hast revealed them unto babes

Luke 10. 21 instructor of... foolish, a teacher of babes

Rom. 2. 20 instructor of... foolish, a teacher of babes

1 Cor. 3. 1 as unto carnal... as unto babes in Christ

Heb. 5. 13 useth milk (is) unskilful... for he is a babe

BABES

Persons causing turnings, windings, מְעִיטִים

Isa. 3. 4 children... and babes shall rule over them

BA'-BEL, confusion, (or *Bab-il*, gate of God.)

A city in the plain of Shinar.

Gen. 10. 10 the beginning of his kingdom was B., and

11. 9 Therefore is the name of it called B.

BABYLON, בָּבֶל *confusion, gate of Bel*, βαβυλὼν.

The Greek mode of spelling what in the Hebrew is

uniformly *Babel*. Perhaps when Nimrod founded the

city he gave it the name *Bab-il*, "gate of Il" or "gate

of God." After the "confusion" of tongues, the name

was connected by the Hebrews with the root *balal*, "to

confound." It was latterly the capital of the country

called in Genesis *Shinar*, and in the later Scriptures

"*Chaldea*," or the "Land of the Chaldeans." The

original city was built about 2230 B.C. Erech, Ur, and

Ellasar seem to have been all older than it, and were

cities when *Babil* was a village. But about 1700 B.C.

the seat of government was fixed at the latter. Its

enormous walls, iron gates, and hanging gardens, were

among the greatest artificial wonders in the world.

The modern *Birs-Nimrod* (anciently the temple of

Nebo at Borsippa), and *Babil*, near *Illah*, have both

been taken for the site of the proposed Tower. Its

history is naturally mixed up with that of the state to

which it gave its name. "The Babylonian and Assyrian

empires," says Sir John Stoddart, "in all historical

records, are much blended together. These empires,

whether distinct or united, possessed in very early

times two vast cities—Babylon on the Euphrates, and

Nineveh on the Tigris. The country on the Tigris was

called Assyria; that on the Euphrates Babylonia; and

the large intervening space was commonly termed

Mesopotamia, or 'between the rivers'; and this, to-

gether with Babylonia, seems to be meant in Scripture

by the land of Shinar." In B.C. 747 Babylon is independ-

ent of Assyria—Nabonassar king; 690, Esarhaddon,

or Sennacherib, king of Assyria, takes Babylon; 677 or

675, Asaridinus, king of Babylon, invades Judah, and

makes prisoner its king, Manasseh; 625, Nabopolassar

asserts his independence of the king of Assyria; 604,

Nebuchadnezzar succeeds his father Nabopolassar;

during his reign the Babylonian empire attains its

highest splendour; 569, Nebuchadnezzar sets up the

"golden image," and becomes insane the same year;

558, Neriglissar, the Belsazzar of Scripture, king; 538,

Babylon taken, and the kingdom annexed to the Persian

empire by Cyrus; 518, Babylon revolts from Darius

Hystaspes; it is besieged and taken the following year;

331, Alexander surrenders to Alexander the Great; 324,

Alexander enters it, and commences the restoration of

its architectural greatness; 323, Alexander dies in

Babylon; 321, Seleucus Nicator is made governor; 315,

Antigonos expels Seleucus, and establishes Pithon, son

of Agenor, in his dignities; 312, Seleucus returns to

Babylon, which he recovers, and founds the kingdom

and dynasty of the Seleucidae; 240, invaded by the

Gauls under Hierax—they are repulsed by Seleucus II.;

64, on the conquest of Syria by Pompey, Babylon falls

into the hands of the Romans; 62, Babylon forms

part of the Roman province of Syria. Many travel-

lers, amongst whom may be mentioned Rich, Ker

Porter, Layard, Frazer, Chesney, Botta, Loftus, and

Rawlinson, have, by their explorations amongst the

ruins of the ancient city, thrown light upon the

history of Babylon. Sir Henry Rawlinson has inter-

preted many of the inscriptions found on various relics

brought to this country. Babylonian sovereigns were:

B.C. 747, Nabonassar; 733, Nadius; 731, Chinzirus; 725,

Jugæus; 721, Mardocempadus; 709, Archianus; 704

(interregnum); 702, Belbus; 699, Apronadus; 693,

Regibulus; 692, Mesesimordachus; 688 (interregnum);

680, Asaridinus; 667, Saosduchius; 647, Chinadadus;

625, Nabopolassar; 604, Nebuchadnezzar; 561, Evil

Merodach; 558, Belsazzar; 553, Nabonadus; 538,

Cyrus takes Babylon.

2 Ki. 17. 24 King of Assyria brought... from B.

17. 30 the men of B. made Succoth-benoth, and

20. 12 Baladan, king of B., sent letters and a

20. 14 They... come from a far country... from B.

20. 17 That... in thine house... be carried into B.

20. 18 eunuchs in the palace of the king of B.

24. 1 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. came up, and

24. 7 for the king of B. had taken from the river

24. 10 servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of B.

24. 11 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. came against

24. 12 Jehoiachin... went out to the king of B.

24. 12 the king of B. took him in the eighth

24. 15 he carried away Jehoiachin to B., and

24. 15 (those) carried he into captivity... to B.

24. 16 them the king of B. brought captive to B.

24. 17 the king of B. made Mattaniah... king

24. 20 Zedekiah rebelled against the king of B.

25. 1 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. came, he

25. 6 brought him up to the king of B.

25. 7 eyes of Zedekiah... and carried him to B.

25. 8 the nineteenth year of king... of B.

25. 8 came... a servant of the king of B. unto J

25. 11 fugitives that fell away to the king of B.

25. 13 and carried the brass of them to B.

25. 20 brought them to the king of B. to Bilkiah

25. 21 the king of B. smote them, and slew

25. 22 whom Nebuchadnezzar king of B. had

25. 23 the captains... heard that the king of B.

Jer. 27. 20 Which Nebuchadnezzar king of B. took
27. 20 he carried away captive Jeconiah. . . to B.
27. 22 They shall be carried to B., and there
28. 2 I have broken the yoke of the king of B.
28. 3 that Nebuchadnezzar king of B. took
28. 3 took away. . . and carried them to B.
28. 4 the captives of Judah, that went into B.
28. 4 I will break the yoke of the king of B.
28. 6 to bring again the vessels. . . from B. into
28. 11 will I break the yoke of. . . king of B. from
28. 14 may serve Nebuchadnezzar king of B.
29. 1 had carried away. . . from Jerusalem to B.
29. 3 Zedekiah king of Judah sent unto B.
29. 3 to Nebuchadnezzar king of B. saying
29. 4 I have caused to be carried away. . . unto B.
29. 10 after seventy years be accomplished at B.
29. 15 LORD hath raised us up prophets in B.
29. 20 whom I have sent from Jerusalem to B.
29. 21 the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of B.
29. 22 the captivity of Judah which (are) in B.
29. 22 like Ahab, whom the king of B. roasted
29. 28 therefore he sent unto us (in) B., saying
32. 2 then the king of B.'s army besieged Jeru.
32. 3, 4. 36 into the hand of the king of B., and
32. 5 he shall lead Zedekiah to B., and there
32. 28 the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of B.
34. 1 when Nebuchadnezzar king of B. . . fought
34. 2 into the hand of the king of B., and he
34. 3 shall behold the eyes of the king of B.
34. 3 speak with thee. . . thou shalt go to B.
34. 7 When the king of B.'s army fought against
34. 21 the hand of the king of B.'s army, which
35. 11 when Nebuchadnezzar king of B. came up
36. 29 The king of B. shall certainly come and
37. 1 whom Nebuchadnezzar king of B. made
37. 17 delivered into the hand of the king of B.
37. 19 The king of B. shall not come against you
38. 3 into the hand of the king of B.'s army
38. 17 go forth unto the king of B.'s princes
38. 18 go forth to the king of B.'s princes, then
38. 22 brought forth to the king of B.'s princes
38. 23 thou. . . shalt be taken by. . . the king of B.
39. 1 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. and all his
39. 3 all the princes of the king of B. came in
39. 3 residue of the princes of the king of B.
39. 5 to Nebuchadnezzar king of B. to Riblah
39. 6 the king of B. slew the sons of Zedekiah
39. 7 bound him with chains, to carry him to B.
39. 9 Nebuzar-adan. . . carried away captive. . . B.
39. 11 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. gave charge
39. 13 Rab-mag, and all the king of B.'s princes
40. 1 which were carried away captive unto B.
40. 4 If. . . good unto thee to come with me. . . B.
40. 4 if. . . ill unto thee to come with me into B.
40. 5 whom the king of B. hath made governor
40. 7 the captains. . . heard that the king of B.
40. 7 them that were not carried away. . . to B.
40. 9 serve the king of B., and it shall be well
40. 11 heard that the king of B. had left a
41. 2 whom the king of B. had made governor
41. 18 whom the king of B. made governor in
42. 11 Be not afraid of the king of B., of whom
43. 3 might. . . carry us away captives into B.
43. 10 I will send and take. . . the king of B., my
44. 30 the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of B.
44. 26 which Nebuchadnezzar king of B. smote
46. 13 how Nebuchadnezzar king of B. should
46. 26 the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of B.
48. 28 which Nebuchadnezzar king of B. shall
49. 30 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. hath taken
50. 1 The word that the LORD spake against B.
50. 2 say, B. is taken, Bel is confounded
50. 8 Remove out of the midst of B., and go
50. 9 I will. . . cause to come up against B. an
50. 13 every one that goeth by B. shall be
50. 14 Put yourselves in array against B. round
50. 16 Cut off the sower from B., and him that
50. 17 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. hath broken
50. 18 I will punish the king of B. and his land
50. 23 how is B. become a desolation among the
50. 24 thou art also taken, O B., and thou wast
50. 28 flee and escape out of the land of B., to
50. 29 Call together the archers against B.
50. 34 may. . . disquiet the inhabitants of B.
50. 35 A sword (is) upon. . . the inhabitants of B.
50. 42 against thee, O daughter of B.
50. 43 The king of B. hath heard the report of
50. 43 the counsel. . . he hath taken against B.
50. 45 At the noise of the taking of B. the earth
51. 1 Behold, I will raise up against B. and
51. 1 will send unto B. fanners, that shall
51. 6 Flee out of the midst of B., and deliver
51. 7 B. (hath been) a golden cup in the LORD'S
51. 8 B. is suddenly fallen and destroyed
51. 9 We would have healed B., but she is not
51. 11 for his device (is) against B., to destroy it
51. 12 the standard upon the walls of B.
51. 12 spake against the inhabitants of B.
51. 24 I will render unto B., and to all the
51. 29 performed against B., to make the. . . of B.
51. 30 The mighty men of B. have forborne to
51. 31 to shew the king of B. that his city is
51. 33 The daughter of B. (is) like a threshing
51. 34 Nebuchadnezzar the king of B. hath
51. 34 The violence done to me. . . (he) upon B.
51. 35 B. shall become heaps, a dwelling place
51. 37 how is B. become an astonishment among
51. 42 The sea is come up upon B.: she is
51. 44 I will punish Bel in B., and I will bring
51. 44 yea, the wall of B. shall fall
51. 47 do judgment upon the. . . images of B.

Jer. 51. 48 all that (is) therein, shall sing for B.
51. 49 As B. (hath caused) the slain of Israel to
51. 49 at B. shall fall the slain of all the earth
51. 53 Though B. should mount up to heaven
51. 54 A sound of a cry. . . from B., and great
51. 55 Because the LORD hath spoiled B., and
51. 56 Because the spoiler is come upon. . . B., and
51. 58 The broad walls of B. shall be utterly
51. 59 when he went with Zedekiah. . . into B. in
51. 60 all the evil that should come upon B.
51. 60 these words that are written against B.
51. 61 When thou comest to B., and shalt see
51. 64 Thus shall B. sink, and shall not rise from
52. 3 Zedekiah rebelled against the king of B.
52. 4 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. came, he and
52. 9 carried him up unto the king of B. to Rib.
52. 10 the king of B. slew the sons of Zedekiah
52. 11 the king of B. bound him in chains, and
52. 11 carried him to B. and put him in prison
52. 12 nineteenth. . . Nebuchadnezzar king of B.
52. 12 served the king of B., into Jerusalem
52. 15 that fell to the king of B., and the rest of
52. 17 Chaldeans. . . carried all the brass. . . to B.
52. 26 and brought them to the king of B. to
52. 27 the king of B. smote them, and put them
52. 31 Evil-merodach king of B. in the (first) year
52. 32 above the throne of the kings. . . in B.
52. 34 a. . . diet given him of the king of B.
Eze. 12. 13 I will bring him to B. (to) the land of the
17. 12 Behold, the king of B. is come to Jerus.
17. 12 taken. . . and led them with him to B.
17. 16 with him in the midst of B. he shall die
17. 20 I will bring him to B., and will plead with
19. 9 they. . . brought him to the king of B.
21. 19 that the sword of the king of B. may come
21. 21 the king of B. stood at the parting of the
24. 2 the king of B. set himself against Jerus.
26. 7 bring. . . Nebuchadnezzar king of B., a king
29. 18 Nebuchadnezzar king of B. caused his army
29. 19 the land. . . unto Nebuchadnezzar king of B.
30. 10 the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of B.
30. 24 strengthen the arms of the king of B.
30. 25 strengthen the arms of the king of B.
30. 25 my sword into the hand of the king of B.
32. 11 The sword of the king of B. shall come
Dan. 1. 1 came Nebuchadnezzar king of B. unto Jer.
2. 12 and. . . to destroy all the wise (men) of B.
2. 14 gone forth to slay the wise (men) of B.
2. 18 should not perish with the. . . (men) of B.
2. 24 ordained to destroy the wise (men) of B.
2. 24 Destroy not the wise (men) of B.: bring me
2. 48 ruler over the whole province of B.
2. 48 governors over all the wise (men) of B.
2. 49 he set Shadrach. . . over. . . the province of B.
3. 1 the plain of Dura, in the province of B.
3. 12 thou hast set over. . . the province of B.
3. 30 promoted Shadrach. . . in the province of B.
4. 6 bring in all the wise (men) of B. before me
4. 29 walking in the palace of the kingdom of B.
4. 30 Is not this great B., that I have built for
5. 7 spake, and said to the wise (men) of B.
7. 1 the first year of Belshazzar king of B.
4. 10 thou shalt go. . . to B.: there shalt thou
Zech. 7. 7 Zion. . . dwellst (with) the daughter of B.
6. 10 Take of (them). . . which are come from B.
Matt. 1. 11 the time they were carried away to B.
1. 12 after they were brought to B., Jochonias
1. 17 David until the carrying away into B.
1. 17 from the carrying away into B. unto Christ
Acts 7. 43 and I will carry you away beyond B.
1 Pe. 5. 13 The (church that is) at B., elected together
Rev. 14. 8 followed another angel, saying, B. is fallen
16. 19 great B. came in remembrance before God
17. 5 upon her forehead. . . a name. . . B. the Great
18. 2 he cried. . . saying, B. the great is fallen
18. 10 Alas, alas that great city B., that mighty
18. 21 with violence shall that great city B.

BA-BY-LO-NI-ANS. בְּבִלְיָא, בְּבִלְיָא *sons of Babel.*
The inhabitants of Babylonia, a district of country along the Euphrates.
Ezra 4. 9 Then (wrote) Rehnum. . . the B., the Susan.
Eze. 23. 15 after the manner of the B. of Chaldea
23. 17 the B. came to her into the bed of love
23. 23 the B., and all the Chaldeans, Pekod

BA-BY-LON-ISH. בְּבִלְיָא *belonging to Shinar.*
Anything pertaining to Shinar.
Josh. 7. 21 Isaw among the spoils a goodly B. garment

BA'-CA, בְּקָא *weeping.*
A valley near Jerusalem, and the valley of Rephaim, whose exact locality is uncertain. A valley of the same name may still be found in the Sinaitic district, "the Wady-el-Baka." The Targum renders it "Gehenna," that is, the "Ge-Hinnom" or ravine below Mount Zion. This locality accords well with the mention of Bacaim "tears," in 2 Sa. 5. 23.

BACH-RITE, בְּכִירָא *belonging to Becher.*
Patronymic of the family of Becher, son of Ephraim, B.C. 1700.
Num. 26. 35 sons of Ephraim. . . the family of the B.

BACK —
1. *Back, backward, behind,* אַחֲרָא *achor.*
2 Sa. 1. 22 the bow of Jonathan turned not back
Psa. 9. 3 When mine enemies are turned back
35. 4 let them be turned back and brought to
44. 10 Thou makest us to turn back from the
44. 18 Our heart is not turned back, neither
56. 9 then shall mine enemies turn back

Psa. 114. 3 The sea. . . fled: Jordan was driven back
114. 5 thou Jordan, (that) thou wast driven back
129. 5 them all be confounded and turned back
Isa. 42. 17 They shall be turned back, they
50. 5 not rebellious, neither turned away back
Jer. 38. 22 mire, (and) they are turned away back
46. 5 dismayed (and) turned away back?
Lam. 1. 13 hath spread a net. . . hath turned me back
2. 3 he hath drawn back his right hand
Eze. 8. 16 with their backs toward the temple of
2. *Behind,* אַחֲרָא *achar.*
Zeph. 1. 6 And them that are turned back from the
3. *The back,* גַּב *gab.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers plowed upon my back
Eze. 10. 12 and their backs, and their hands, and their
Dan. 7. 6 which had upon the back of it four wings
4. *The back (of a person),* גַּב *gan.*
1 Ki. 14. 9 and hast cast me behind thy back
Neh. 9. 26 and cast thy law behind their backs
Prov. 10. 13 but a rod (is) for the back of him that is
19. 29 and stripes for the back of fools
26. 3 for the ass, and a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 38. 17 hast cast all my sins behind thy back
50. 6 I gave my back to the smiters
Eze. 23. 35 and cast me behind thy back
5. *Hence! yonder! beyond!* הָלֹחַ *haloh.*
Gen. 19. 9 And they said, Stand back. And they
6. *The neck,* צִוְרָא *oreph.*
Exod. 23. 27 make all thine enemies turn (their) backs
Josh. 7. 8 when Israel turneth their back before
7. 12 (but) turned (their) backs before their
2 Ch. 29. 6 away their faces. . . turned (their) backs
Jer. 2. 27 for they have turned (their) back unto
18. 17 I will shew them the back, and not the
32. 33 And they have turned unto me the back
48. 39 how hath Moab turned the back
7. *The shoulder,* שֵׁכֶם *shekem.*
1 Sa. 10. 9 when he had turned his back to go from
Psa. 21. 12 shalt thou make them turn (their) back
8. *The back (of a person),* νῶτος *notos.*
Rom. 11. 10 and bow down their back always
9. *Back, backward, behind,* (εἰς τὸ) ὀπίσω *opiso.*
Matt. 24. 18 which is in the field return back to
Mark. 16 let him that is in the field not turn back
Luke 9. 62 No man. . . looking back, is fit for the
17. 31 let him likewise not return back
John 6. 66 (time) many of his disciples went and
20. 14 she turned herself back, and saw Jesus
[See also, Bring, bringing, brought, colt, carry, come, draw, drive, go, gone, hold, horseback, keep, kept, look, return, scroll, send, sent, slide, take, turn, turned.]

BACK again —
Backward, אַחֲרָנִית *achorannith.*
1 Ki. 18. 37 thou hast turned their heart back again

BACK from —
From behind, מֵאַחֲרָא *meachare.*
Zeph. 1. 6 And them that are turned back from the

BACK part —
Back part, חֵצֵי אַחֲרָא *achor.*
Exod. 33. 23 and thou shalt see my back parts

BACKBITE, to —
To use the feet (as a talebearer), רָגַל *ragal.*
Psa. 15. 3 He (that) backbiteth not with his tongue

BACKBITER —
One who speaks down or against, καταβόλος *katabolos.*
Rom. 1. 30 Backbiters, haters of God, despiteful

BACKBITING —
1. *A secret thing,* סֵתֶר *sether.*
Prov. 25. 23 (doth) an angry countenance a backbiting
2. *A talking down or against,* καταβόλα *katabolos.*
2 Co. 12. 20 lest (there be) debates. . . backbitings

BACKBONE —
Wood, spine, firm part, אֶשְׁכָּה *atsch.*
Lev. 3. 9 shall he take off hard by the backbone

BACKSIDE —
1. *Back part,* אַחֲרָא *achor.*
Exod. 26. 12 shall hang over the backside of the
2. *Behind, back part,* אַחֲרָא *achar.*
Exod. 3. 1 he led the flock to the backside of the

BACKSIDE, on the —
From the back, from behind, ὀπισθεν *opisthen.*
Rev. 5. 1 book written within and [on the backside]

BACKSLIDER —
To go back, סָבָא *sug.*
Prov. 14. 14 The backslider in heart shall be filled

BACKSLIDING —
1. *A turning back or away,* מְשֻׁבָּה *meshubah.*
Jer. 2. 19 and thy backsliding shall reprove thee
3. 6 Hast thou seen (that) which backsliding
8 whereby backsliding Israel committed
3. 11 The backsliding Israel hath justified
3. 12 Return, thou backsliding Israel, saith the
3. 22 ye backsliding. . . I will heal. . . backslidings
5. 6 (and) their backslidings are increased
8. 5 slidden back by a perpetual backsliding

- Jer. 14. 7 for our backslidings are many; we have
Hos. 11. 7 And my people are bent to backsliding
14. 4 I will heal their backsliding, I will love
2. *One turning back*, שׁוֹבֵב *shobeb*.
Jer. 3. 14 Turn, O backsliding children, saith the
3. 22 Return, ye backsliding children, (and) I
31. 22 How long wilt thou . . . O thou backsliding
49. 4 O backsliding daughter? that trusted in
3. *To turn round, be refractory*, נָקַד *savar*.
Hos. 4. 16 Israel slideth back as a backsliding heifer

BACKWARD —

1. *Backward*, אָחֹר *achor*.
Gen. 49. 17 so that his rider shall fall backward
Job 23. 8 and backward, but I cannot perceive him
Psa. 40. 14 let them be driven backward and put to
70. 2 let them be turned backward, and put to
Isa. 1. 4 a people . . . they are gone away backward
28. 13 that they might go, and fall backward
44. 25 that turneth wise (men) backward, and
59. 14 And judgment is turned away backward
Jer. 7. 24 and went backward, and not forward
15. 6 hast forsaken me . . . art gone backward
Lam. 1. 8 yea, she sigheth, and turneth backward
2. *Backward*, אַחֲרָנִית *achorannith*.
Gen. 9. 23 and went backward, and covered the
9. 23 and their faces (were) backward, and they
1 Sa. 4. 18 he fell from off the seat backward
2 Ki. 20. 10 let the shadow return backward ten
11 brought the shadow ten degrees backward
Isa. 38. 8 I will bring again the shadow . . . backward
3. *To the back parts*, εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω *eis ta opisō*.
John 18. 6 I am (he), they went backward, and fell to

BAD —

1. *Base, bad*, בָּיִשׁ *biush*.
Ezra 4. 12 building the rebellious and the bad city
2. *Evil*, רָע *ra*.
Gen. 24. 50 we cannot speak unto thee bad or good
31. 24 that thou speak not . . . either good or bad
31. 29 that thou speak not . . . either good or bad
Lev. 27. 10 a good for a bad, or a bad for a good
27. 12 shall value it, whether it be good or bad
27. 14 estimate it, whether it be good or bad
27. 33 shall not search whether it be good or bad
Num 13. 19 the land (is) . . . whether it (be) good or bad
24. 13 to do (either) good or bad of mine own
2 Sa 13. 22 Absalom spake . . . neither good nor bad
14. 17 so (is) . . . the king to discern good and bad
1 Ki. 3. 9 that I may discern between good and bad
3. *Bad*, κακός *kakos*.
2 Co. 5. 10 according to that . . . whether . . . good or [bad]
4. *Evil*, πονηρός *ponēros*.
Matt 22. 10 as they found, both bad and good : and
5. *Rotten, putrid*, σαπρός *sapros*.
Matt 13. 48 good into vessels, but cast the bad away

BAD, to be so —

From badness, מְרָעָה *meroa*.

- Jer. 24. 2 could not be eaten, they were so bad

BADGER —

- Badger or dark red coloured object*, תַּחַשׁ *tachash*.
Exod 25. 5 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins
26. 14 and a covering above (of) badgers' skins
35. 7 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins
35. 23 and red skins of rams, and badgers' skins
36. 19 and a covering (of) badgers' skins above
39. 34 the covering of badgers' skins, and the
Num. 4. 6 put thereon . . . covering of badgers' skins
4. 8 cover . . . with a covering of badgers' skins
4. 10 within a covering of badgers' skins, and
4. 11 cover it with a covering of badgers' skins
4. 12 cover . . . with a covering of badgers' skins
4. 14 spread . . . a covering of badgers' skins
4. 25 the covering of the badgers' skins that (is)
Eze. 16. 10 and shod thee with badgers' skin, and I

BADNESS —

Evil, badness, רָעָה *raa*.

- Gen. 41. 19 such as I never saw . . . for badness

BAG —

1. *Bag, purse*, חֶרֶץ *charitim*.
2 Ki. 5. 23 bound two talents of silver in two bags
2. *Cup*, כִּס *kis*.
Deut 25. 13 Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers
Prov. 16. 11 all the weights of the bag (are) his work
Isa. 46. 6 They lavish gold out of the bag, and
Mic. 6. 11 and with the bag of deceitful weights?
3. *Vessel, instrument*, כֵּלִי *keli*.
1 Sa. 17. 40 and put them in a shepherd's bag which
Jer. 17. 49 And David put his hand in his bag
4. *Bundle*, חֶרֶץ *tsesor*.
Job 14. 17 My transgression (is) sealed up in a bag
Prov. 7. 20 He hath taken a bag of money with him
Hag. 1. 6 earthen wages (to put it) into a bag with
5. *That into which a thing is cast*, βαλάντιον.
Luke 12. 33 provide yourselves bags which was not
6. *Where the tongues of wind instruments are put*,
γλωσσόκομον *glossokomon*.
John 12. 6 because he was a thief, and had the bag
13. 29 some . . . thought, because Judas had the bag

BAGS, to put up in —

To bind up, צָרָה *tsur*.

- 2 Ki. 12. 10 they put up in bags, and told the money

BA-HA-RU-MITE or BAR-HU-MITE, בְּהָרִיץ.

Patronymic of one of David's thirty valiant men.

- 1 Ch. 11. 33 Azmaveth the B., Eliahba the Shaalbomite

BA-HU'-RIM, בְּהוּרִים *low grounds*.

A village on the road leading up from the valley of the Jordan to Jerusalem.

- 2 Sa. 3. 16 her husband went . . . behind her to B.
16. 5 when king David came to B., behold
17. 18 they . . . came to a man's house in B., which
19. 16 a Benjamite, which (was) of B., hasted
1 Ki. 2. 8 a Benjamite of B., which cursed me with

BA'-JITH, בֵּיתִי *house*.

This word occurs frequently in the names of towns, but is in this one passage used absolutely, and left untranslated as the name of a place. In the original text it has the article, "the house," not referring to a place of this name, but to "The House" or temple of the gods of Moab, as opposed to the "high places" in the same sentence.

- Isa. 15. 2 He is gone up to B., and to Dibon, the

BAK-BAK'-KAR, בִּקְבָקֵב *diligent searcher*.

A Levite who came up from exile, B.C. 445.

- 1 Ch. 9. 15 [of the Levites] . . . B., Heresh, and Galal

BAK'-BUK, בִּקְבוֹק *waste, hollow*.

Ancestor of the Nethinims who returned from exile, B.C. 536.

- Ezra 2. 51 children of B., the children of Hakupha
Neh. 7. 53 children of B., the children of Hakupha

BAK-BUK'-IAH, בִּקְבָקֵבִי *wasted by Jah*.

A Levite of Asaph's family, and second leader in the temple worship of the exile, B.C. 445.

- Neh. 11. 17 B. the second among his brethren, and
12. 9 B. and Unai, their brethren, (were) over
12. 25 Mattaniah, and B. . . porters keeping the

BAKE, to —

1. *To bake*, אָפָה *aphah*.

- Gen. 19. 3 and did bake unleavened bread
Exod 12. 39 they baked unleavened cakes of the dough
16. 23 bake (that) which ye will bake . . . and seethe
Lev. 24. 5 take fine flour, and bake twelve cakes
26. 26 ten women shall bake your bread in one
1 Sa. 28. 24 and did bake unleavened bread thereof
Isa. 44. 15 he kindleth (it), and baketh bread; yea
44. 19 also I have baked bread upon the coals
Eze. 46. 20 where they shall bake the meat offering

2. *To boil, cook*, בָּשַׁל *bashal*, 3.

- Num 11. 8 and baked (it) in pans, and made cakes of
2 Sa. 13. 8 and made cakes . . . and did bake the cakes

3. *To bake cakes*, עָקַע *ug*.

- Eze. 4. 12 thou shalt bake it with dung that cometh

BAKE MEATS —

Food, work of a baker, אָפָה אֶת־הָאֵשׁ *apah et-ha'esh*.

Gen. 40. 17 of all manner of bakemeats for Pharaoh

BAKEN —

1. *Anything baken*, מֵאָפָה *maaphah*.

- Lev. 2. 4 as an oblation . . . baken in the oven

2. *To mingle, dip*, רָבַק *rabak*, 6.

- Lev. 6. 21 (when it is) baken, thou shalt bring it in

BAKEN, to be —

To be baken, אָפָה *aphah*, 2.

- Lev. 6. 17 It shall not be baken with leaven. I have
7. 9 all the meat offering that is baken in the
23. 17 they shall be baken with leaven . . . the first

BAKEN pieces —

Baken or dried pieces, מִתְּפִינִים *tuphinim*.

- Lev. 6. 21 the baken pieces of the meat offering

BAKEN on the coals —

Burning coals, hot stones, רֶצֶףִים *retsaphim*.

- 1 Ki. 19. 6 and, behold . . . a cake baken on the coals

BAKER —

To bake, אָפָה *aphah*.

- Gen. 40. 1 (his) baker had offended their lord the
40. 2 was wroth . . . against the chief of the bakers
40. 5 the butler and the baker of the king of
40. 16 When the chief baker saw that the
40. 20 lifted up the head . . . of the chief baker
40. 22 But he hanged the chief baker : as Joseph
41. 10 put me in ward . . . me and the chief baker
1 Sa. 8. 13 will take your daughters . . . (to be) bakers
Jer. 37. 21 a piece of bread out of the bakers' street
Hos. 7. 4 as an oven heated by the baker, (who)
7. 6 their baker sleepeth all the night; in the

BAL'-AAM, בְּלֵאָם *a pilgrim or lord of the people*.

Son of Beor, a Midianite prophet. He resided at Pethor, a city of Mesopotamia, as he himself tells us, he was "brought from Aram out of the mountains of the East." B.C. 1452.

- Num 22. 5 He sent messengers therefore unto B.

22. 7 they came unto B., and spake unto him
22. 8 the princes of Moab abode with B.
22. 9 God came unto B., and said, What men
22. 10 B. said unto God, Balak the son of

Num 22. 12 God said unto B., Thou shalt not go

22. 13 B. rose up in the morning, and said
22. 14 the princes of Moab . . . said, B. refuseth to
22. 16 they came to B., and said to him, Thus
22. 18 B. answered and said unto the servants
22. 20 God came unto B. at night, and said
22. 21 B. rose up in the morning, and saddled
22. 23 B. smote the ass, to turn her into the way
22. 25 crushed B.'s foot against the wall : and
22. 27 she fell down under B. : and B.'s anger
22. 28 she said unto B., What have I done unto
22. 29 B. said unto the ass, Because thou hast
22. 30 the ass said unto B., (Am) not I thine ass
22. 31 Then the LORD opened the eyes of B., and
22. 34 And B. said unto the angel of the LORD, I
22. 35 the angel of the LORD said unto B., Go
22. 35 So B. went with the princes of Balak
22. 36 And when Balak heard that B. was come
22. 37 And Balak said unto B., Did I not
22. 38 And B. said unto Balak, Lo, I am come
22. 39 And B. went with Balak, and they came
22. 40 Balak offered oxen . . . and sent to B., and
22. 41 Balak took B., and brought him up into
22. 1 And B. said unto Balak, Build me here
22. 2 And Balak did as B. had spoken; and
22. 3 B. offered on (every) altar a bullock and
22. 3 B. said unto Balak, Stand by thy burnt
22. 4 God met B. : and he said unto him, I have
22. 5 And the LORD put a word in B.'s mouth
22. 11 And Balak said unto B., What hast thou
22. 16 And the LORD met B., and put a word in
22. 25 And Balak said unto B., Neither curse
22. 26 But B. answered and said unto Balak
22. 27 And Balak said unto B., Come, I pray
22. 28 And Balak brought B. unto the top of P.
22. 29 B. said unto Balak, Build me here seven
22. 30 And Balak did as B. had said, and offered
22. 1 when B. saw that it pleased the LORD to
22. 2 B. lifted up his eyes, and he saw Israel
22. 3, 15 B. the son of Beor hath said, and the
22. 10 Balak's anger was kindled against B.
22. 10 Balak said unto B., I called thee to curse
22. 12 B. said unto Balak, Spake I not also
22. 25 B. rose up, and went and returned to his
31. 8 B. also the son of Beor they slew with
31. 16 caused . . . Israel, through the counsel of B.
Deut 32. 4 because they hired against thee B. the
23. 5 LORD thy God would not hearken unto B.
Jos. 13. 22 B. also the son of Beor, the soothsayer
24. 9 Balak . . . sent and called B. the son of
24. 10 But I would not hearken unto B. : there
Neh. 13. 2 Because they . . . hired B. against them
Mic. 6. 5 O my people, remember . . . what B. the
2 Pe. 2. 15 are . . . following the way of B. (the son) of
Jude 11 ran greedily after the error of B. for
Rev. 2. 14 there them that hold the doctrine of B.

BA'-LAC, βαλάκ, the Greek form of בְּלֵאָם.

- Rev. 2. 14 Balaam who taught B. to cast a stumbling

BA-LA'-DAN, בְּלָדָן *having power*.

Father of Merodach (or Berodach) Baladan, king of Babylon in the time of Hezekiah king of Judah.

- 2 Ki. 20. 12 Berodach-baladan, the son of B., king of
Isa. 39. 1 Merodach-baladan, the son of B., king of

BA'-LAH, בְּלָהָה *withered, old*.

A city of Simeon, called *Bithah* in 1 Ch. 4. 29.

- Josh 19. 3 [they had in their inheritance] . . . B., and

BA'-LAK, בָּלָק *void, empty, waster*.

King of Moab, and son of Zippor, at the time Israel were bringing their journeyings to a close. He hired Balaam to curse Israel when they were in his territory. B.C. 1452.

- Num 22. 2 B. the son of Zippor saw all that

22. 4 B. the son of Zippor . . . king of the Moab.
22. 7 spake unto him the words of B.
22. 10 B. the son of Zippor, king of Moab, hath
22. 13 Balaam . . . said unto the princes of B.
22. 14 the princes of Moab . . . went unto B., and
22. 15 B. sent yet again princes, more, and
22. 16 Thus saith B. the son of Zippor, Let
22. 18 Balaam answered . . . unto the servants of B.
22. 35 So Balaam went with the princes of B.
22. 36 when B. heard that Balaam was
22. 37 B. said unto Balaam, Did I not
22. 38 Balaam said unto B., Lo, I am come
22. 39 Balaam went with B., and they came
22. 40 B. offered oxen and sheep, and sent
22. 41 B. took Balaam, and brought him up
22. 1 Balaam said unto B., Build me here seven
22. 2 B. did as Balaam had spoken; an
22. 3 B. and Balaam offered on (every) altar a
22. 3 Balaam said unto B., Stand by thy
22. 5 Return unto B., and thus thou shalt
22. 7 B. the king of Moab hath brought me
22. 11 B. said unto Balaam, What hast thou
22. 13 B. said unto him, Come, I pray thee
22. 15 he said unto B., Stand here by thy burnt
22. 16 Go again unto B., and say thus
22. 17 B. said unto him, What hath the LORD
22. 18 Rise up, B., and hear; hearken unto me
22. 25 B. said unto Balaam, Neither causeth me
22. 26 Balaam answered and said unto B.
22. 27 B. said unto Balaam, Come, I pray thee
22. 28 B. brought Balaam unto the top of Peor
22. 29 Balaam said unto B., Build me here
22. 30 B. did as Balaam had said, and offered
22. 10 B.'s anger was kindled against Balaam
22. 10 B. said unto Balaam, I called thee to

Num 24. 12 Balaam said unto B., Spake I not also
24. 13 If B. would give me his house full of
24. 25 to his place: and B. also went his way
Josh 24. 9 Then B. the son of Zippor, king of Moab
Judg 1. 25 And now (art) thou anything better than B.
Mic. 6. 5 O my people, remember now what B.

BALANCE

Stalk, cane, קנה ganeh.

Isa. 45. 6 and weigh silver in the balance, (and)

BALANCES

Pair of balances, מאננים moznayim.

Lev 19. 36 Just balances, just weights, a just
Job 6. 2 calamity laid in the balances together!
31 6 Let me be weighed in an even balance
Psa 62. 9 to be laid in the balance, they (are)
Prov 11. 1 A false balance (is) abomination to the
16. 11 A just weight and balance (are) the
20. 23 and a false balance (is) not good
Isa. 40. 12 weighed the mountains.. in a balance?
40. 15 counted as the small dust of the balance
Jer. 32. 10 weighed.. the money in the balances
Eze. 5. 1 then take thee balances to weigh, and
45. 10 Ye shall have just balances, and a just
Dan. 5. 27 Thou art weighed in the balances; and
Hos. 12. 7 the balances of deceit (are) in his hand
Amos 8. 5 and falsifying the balances by deceit?
Mic. 6. 11 count (them) pure with the.. balances

BALANCES, pair of —

Yoke, cross bar, צוקס zugos.

Rev. 6. 5 and he.. had a pair of balances in his

BALANCINGS

Poisonings, balancings, מַפְלָסִים miphlas.

Job 37. 16 Dost thou know the balancings of the

BALD

1. *Bald (in the back of head), קרעח qereach.*

Lev. 13. 40 hair is fallen off his head, he (is) bald

2. *Baldness, קרחה qorchah.*

Jer. 48. 37 every head (shall be) bald, and every

BALD forehead —

Bald (in front of head), גבבחה gabbachath.

Lev. 13. 42 or bald forehead, a white reddish sore
13. 42 leprosy sprung up in.. his bald forehead
13. 43 or in his bald forehead, as the leprosy

BALD head —

1. *Bald (in back of head), קרעח qereach.*

2 Ki. 2. 23 thou bald head; go up, thou bald head

2. *Bald spot, baldness, קרחה garachath.*

Lev. 13. 42 And if there be in the bald head, or
13. 42 a leprosy, sprung up in his bald head
13. 43 (be) white reddish in his bald head

BALD, made —

To be made bald, קרח garach, 6.

Eze. 29. 18 every head.. made bald.. every shoulder

BALD, to make —

To make bald, קרח garach.

Mic. 1. 16 Make thee bald, and poll thee for thy

BALD, to make (one's) self —

1. *To become bald, קרח garach, 2.*

Jer. 16. 6 nor make themselves bald for them

2. *To be made bald, קרח garach, 6.*

Eze. 27. 31 they shall make themselves utterly bald

BALDNESS —

Baldness (in back of head), קרחה qorchah.

Lev. 21. 5 They shall not make baldness upon their
Deut 14. 1 nor make any baldness between your
Isa. 3. 24 and instead of well set hair baldness
15. 2 on all their heads.. baldness

22. 12 and to baldness, and to girding with
Jer. 47. 5 Baldness is come upon Gaza; Ashkelon
Eze. 7. 18 and baldness upon all their heads
Amos 8. 10 I will bring up sackcloth.. baldness
Mic. 1. 16 enlarge thy baldness as the eagle

BALL —

Ball, any thing round, דור dur.

Isa. 22. 13 violently turn and toss thee (like) a ball

BALM —

Balsam, a medicinal gum, צרי צרי tseri, tseri.

Gen. 37. 25 their camels bearing spicery and balm
43. 11 carry.. the man a present, a little balm
Jer. 8. 22 no balm in Gilead; (is there) no physician
45. 11 Go up into Gilead, and take balm, O
51. 8 bow for her; take balm for her pain, if
Eze. 27. 17 Pannag, and honey, and oil, and balm

BA' MAH, קבה high place.

Used in Ezekiel as the name of the places in which
Israel offered sacrifices to idols.

Eze. 20. 29 the name thereof (is) called B. unto this

BA'-MOTH, קבות high places.

A city on the N. side of the Arnon, which had belonged
to the Moabites, but was taken from them by Sihon. It
is thought to be the *Bamoth-baal* of Josh. 13. 17.

Num 21. 19 and from Nahaliel to B.

21. 20 from B. (in) the valley, that (is) in the

BA-MOTH BA'-AL, קבות באל high places of Baal.

A town of Moab taken by Sihon, but afterwards a city
of Reuben. It is probably the *Bamoth* of Num. 21. 19.

Josh. 13. 17 Dibon, and B., and Beth-baal-meon

BAND —

1. *Band, bond, fetter, אסור esur.*

Judg 15. 14 and his hands loosed from off his hands
Eccl. 7. 26 heart (is) snares, her hands.. bands
Dan. 4. 15 even with a band of iron and brass
4. 23 even with a band of iron and brass

2. *A troop (of men), גדר gedud.*

2 Sa. 4. 2 two men (that were) captains of bands
1 Ki. 11. 24 became captain over a band, when David
2 Ki. 6. 23 So the bands of Syria came no more into

13. 20 And the bands of the Moabites invaded
21 that, behold, they spied a band
24 2 And the LORD sent against him bands of
24 2 and bands of the children of Ammon, and

1 Ch. 7. 4 And with them.. bands of soldiers
12. 18 and made them captains of the band
12. 21 they helped David against the band

3. *Cord, rope, חבל chebel.*

Psa. 119. 61 The bands of the wicked have robbed me

4. *Thick bands, wreathen cords, אבות aboth.*

Job 39. 10 Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band
Eze. 3. 25 But thou.. behold, they shall put bands
4. 8 And, behold, I will lay bands upon thee
Hos. 11. 4 I drew them with cords.. with bands of

5. *Head, detachment, ראש rosh.*

1 Ch. 12. 23 these.. the numbers of the bands
Job 1. 17 The Chaldeans made out three bands, and

6. *Lip, edge, קצה saphah.*

Exod 39. 23 a band round about the hole

7. *A band, body of men at arms, σπείρα speira.*

Matt 27. 27 and gathered unto him the whole band
Mark 15. 16 and they call together the whole band
John 18. 12 Then the band and the captain.. took J
Acts 10. 1 centurion of the band called the Italian

21. 31 came unto the chief captain of the band
27. 1 Julius, a centurion of Augustus' band

BAND of men —

1. *A troop (of men), גדר gedud.*

2 Ch. 22. 1 for the band of men.. had slain all the

2. *Strength, might, force, חיל chayil.*

1 Sa. 10. 26 there went with him a band of men

3. *Band, body of men at arms, σπείρα speira.*

John 18. 3 having received a band.. and officers

BAND of soldiers —

Strength, might, force, חיל chayil.

Eze. 8. 22 to require of the king a band of soldiers

BAND together, to —

To make a turning together, πορεύσασθαι.

Acts 23. 12 certain of the Jews banded together

BANDS, חבלים chobelim.

Symbolic name given to one of two staves which sym-
bolised the Lord's covenant with the seed of Jacob, and
the brotherhood of Israel and Judah.

Zech. 11. 7 one I called Beauty.. the other I called B.

11. 14 I cut asunder mine other staff.. B., that I

BANDS —

1. *Wings, corps, אגפים agappim.*

Eze. 12. 14 I will scatter.. all his hands
17. 21 all his fugitives with all his hands shall
38. 6 Gomer, and all his hands; the house of
38. 6 house of Togarmah.. and all his hands
38. 9 thou, and all thy hands, and many people
38. 22 I will rain upon him, and upon his hands
39. 4 thou, and all thy hands, and the people

2. *Bands, pains, חרצובות chartsubboth.*

Psa. 73. 4 For.. no bands in their death; but their

Isa. 58. 6 to loose the bands of wickedness, to undo

3. *Bar, מוקח motah.*

Lev. 26. 13 I have broken the bands of your yoke

Eze. 34. 27 I have broken the bands of their yoke

4. *Band, fetter, מוסר moser.*

Job 39. 5 who hath loosed the bands of the wild ass?
Psa. 2. 3 Let us break their bands asunder, and

107. 14 and break their bands in sunder

Isa. 28. 22 lest your bands be made strong; for I

52. 2 loose myself from the bands of thy neck

Jer. 2. 20 broken thy yoke.. burst thy bands

5. *Drawings together, מושכות moshechoth.*

Job 38. 31 Canst thou.. loose the bands of Orion?

6. *Camp, מַחֲנֶה machaneh.*

Gen. 32. 7 he divided the people.. into two bands

32. 10 and now I am become two bands

7. *Band, fetter, δεσμός desmos.*

Luke 8. 29 he brake the bands, and was driven of

Acts 16. 26 and every one's bands were loosed

22. 30 he loosed him from (his) [bands]

8. *Band for yoking together, ζευκτηρία zeuktēria.*

Acts 27. 40 loosed the rudder bands, and hoisted up

9. *What binds together, σύνδεσμος sundesmos.*

Col. 2. 19 the body by joints and bands having

10. *To halve, divide, חָצַץ chatsatz.*

Prov. 30. 27 yet go they forth all of them by bands

BA'-NI, מְנִי posterity.

1. A Gadite, and one of David's thirty valiant men, B.C.

1048.

2 Sa. 23. 36 B. the Gadite

2. An Aaronite, a descendant of Marari, B.C. 1449.

1 Ch. 6. 46 Amzi, the son of B., the son of Shamer

3. A descendant of Pharez, son of Judah, B.C. 536.

1 Ch. 9. 4 Imri, the son of B., of the children of P.
4. Father of some of those who went up from Babylon
with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 10 children of B., six hundred forty and two
(In Neh. 7. 15, the name is given as *Binnui*.)

Ezra 10. 29 of the sons of B., Meshullam, Malluch

5. One whose descendants had taken strange wives dur-
ing the exile, B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 34 Of the sons of B.; Maadai, Amram, and

6. A descendant of No. 5, who had taken a strange
wife, B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 38 And B., Binnui, Shimei.

7. A Levite whose son repaired part of the wall of Jeru-
salem, B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 17 After him repaired.. the son of B.

8. 7 Also Jeshua, and B., and Sherebiah

9. 4 Then stood up upon the stairs.. B.

9. 5 the Levites, Jeshua, and Kadmiel, B.

8. A Levite who regulated the devoutness of the people
after Ezra had read the book of the law to them, B.C.

445.

Neh. 9. 4 of the Levites. Binnui, Sherebiah, B., and

10. 13 [And their brethren].. Hodijah, B., Benitu

9. A chief man or family that, with Nehemiah, sealed
the covenant, B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 14 The chief of the people.. Zathu, B.

10. A Levite whose son was overseer of the Levites at
Jerusalem after the exile. [The same perhaps as No. 7

or 8], B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 22 The overseer.. Uzzi the son of B.

BANISHED —

To be driven or forced away, נדח nadach, 2.

2 Sa. 14. 13 doth not fetch home again his banished

14. 14 that his banished be not expelled from

BANISHMENT —

Rooting out, שרשור sheroshu.

Ezra 7. 26 whether.. unto death, or to banishment

BANISHMENT, causes of —

Causes of being driven away, מַדְרֻחִים maddruchim.

Lam. 2. 14 false burdens and causes of banishment

BANK —

1. *Banks or cuttings out by water, גדה gadah.*

Josh. 3. 15 Jordan overfloweth all his banks all the

4. 18 and flowed over all his banks, as.. before

1 Ch. 12. 15 when it had overflowed all his banks

Isa. 8. 7 channels, and go over all his banks

2. *Banks, cuttings, גדות gadyah.*

1 Ch. 12. 15 when it had overflowed all his banks

3. *Any thing raised up on high, סוללה soletah.*

2 Sa. 20. 15 they cast up a bank against the city

2 Ki. 19. 32 He shall not.. cast a bank against it

Isa. 37. 33 He shall not.. cast a bank against it

4. *Lip, edge, קצה saphah.*

Gen. 41. 17 I stood upon the bank of the river

Deut. 4. 48 by the bank of the river Arnon

Josh. 12. 2 upon the bank of the river Arnon

13. 9 upon the bank of the river Arnon

13. 16 on the bank of the river Arnon

2 Ki. 2. 13 and stood by the bank of Jordan

Eze. 47. 7 at the bank of the river.. very many trees

47. 12 by the river upon the bank thereof

Dan. 12. 5 the one on this side of the bank

12. 5 the other on that side of the bank

5. *Table (for dining or business), τράπεζα trapeza.*

Luke 19. 23 gavest not thou my money into the bank

BANNER —

1. *Banner, standard, דגל degel.*

Song 2. 4 and his banner over me (was) love

2. *Sign, ensign, נס nes.*

Psa. 60. 4 Thou hast given a banner to them that

Isa. 13. 2 Lift ye up a banner upon the high

BANNERS, to set up —

To set up a banner, דגל dagal.

Psa. 20. 5 we will set up.. banners: the LORD

BANNERS, with —

To have banners, דגל dagal, 2.

Song 6. 4, 10 terrible as (an army) with banners

BANQUET —

1. *A shouting (for joy or sorrow), מרצעח marzeach.*

Amos 6. 7 the banquet of them that stretched

2. *A drinking, מִשְׁתֶּה mishteh.*

Esth. 5. 4 let the king.. come.. unto the banquet

5. 5 So the king.. came to the banquet that E.

6. 6 king said unto Esther at the banquet of

8 let the king.. come to the banquet that

5. 12 come in with the king unto the banquet

5. 14 then go thou in.. unto the banquet

6. 14 hastened to bring Haman unto the banquet

7. 2 on the second day at the banquet of wine

7. 7 And the king arising from the banquet

7. 8 into the place of the banquet of wine

Dan. 5. 10 the queen.. came into the banquet house

BANQUET, to—*To drink, שָׁתָהּ shatah.*

Esth. 7. 1 So the king... came to banquet with Esther

BANQUET, to make a—*To dig, pierce, prepare, קָרַח karah.*

Job 41. 6 Shall thy companions make a banquet of

BANQUETING—*Wine, (what is pressed out, juice), יַיִן yayin.*

Song 2. 4 He brought me to the banqueting house

BANQUETINGS—*A drinking, πότος potos.*

1 Pe. 4. 3 when we walked in... banquetings, and

BAPTISM—**1. Baptism (as a state), βάπτισμα baptisma.**Matt. 3. 7 he saw... Sadducees come to his baptism
20. 22 [to be baptized with the baptism that I]
20. 23 [and be baptized with the baptism that I]
21. 25 The baptism of John, whence was it?Mark 1. 4 and preach the baptism of repentance
10. 38 and be baptized with the baptism that
10. 39 with the baptism that I am baptized
11. 30 The baptism of John, was (it) fromLuke 3. 3 preaching the baptism of repentance
7. 29 being baptized with the baptism of John
12. 50 But I have a baptism to be baptized with
20. 4 The baptism of John, was it from heavenActs 1. 22 Beginning from the baptism of John, unto
10. 37 after the baptism which John preached
13. 24 John had first preached... the baptism of
18. 25 knoweth only the baptism of JohnRom. 6. 4 And they said, Unto John's baptism
19. 4 John verily baptized with the baptism of
Rom. 6. 4 we are buried with him by baptism into
Eph. 4. 5 One Lord, one faith, one baptism
Col. 2. 12 Buried with him in [baptism,] wherein
1 Pe. 3. 21 baptism doth also now save us, not the**2. Baptism (as an act), βαπτισμός baptisμός.**

Heb. 6. 2 Of the doctrine of baptisms

BAP'TIST, βαπτιστής baptistēs.

Designation of the forerunner of Christ; see below.

BAPTIST—**1. One that baptizes, βαπτιστής baptistēs.**Matt. 3. 1 In those days came John the Baptist
11. 11 a greater than John the Baptist
11. 12 And from the days of John the Baptist
14. 2 This is John the Baptist; he is risen
14. 8 Give me here John Baptist's head
16. 14 Some... John the Baptist: some, EliasMark 1. 13 he spake unto them of John the Baptist
6. 24 she said, The head of John [the Baptist]
6. 25 give me... the head of John the Baptist
8. 28 they answered, John the BaptistLuke 7. 20 John Baptist hath sent us unto thee
9. 28 a greater prophet than John [the Baptist]
7. 33 John the Baptist came neither eating
9. 19 They answering said, John the Baptist**2. To baptize, βαπτίζω baptizō.**

Mark 6. 14 That John the Baptist was risen from

BAPTIZE, to—*To consecrate (by pouring out on, or putting into),**βαπτίζω baptizō.*Matt. 3. 11 I indeed baptize... he shall baptize you
Mark 1. 4 John did baptize in the wilderness
1. 8 I... have baptized... he shall baptize you
Luke 3. 16 I indeed baptize you with water; but
3. 16 he shall baptize you with the Holy GhostJohn 1. 25 Why baptizest thou then, if thou be not
1. 26 John answered... I baptize with water
1. 33 he that sent me to baptize with water
1. 33 the same is he which baptizeth with the
2. 22 there he tarried with them, and baptized
3. 26 behold, the same baptizeth, and all (men)1. 1 Jesus made and baptized more disciples
4. 2 Though Jesus himself baptized not, but
10. 40 went... where John at first baptizedActs 1. 5 John truly baptized with water
8. 38 they went down... and he baptized him
11. 16 John indeed baptized with water; but
1. 4 John verily baptized with the baptism of1 Co. 1. 14 I thank God... I baptized none of you
1. 15 Least any should say that I had baptized
1. 16 I baptized also... household of Stephanas
1. 16 I know not whether I baptized any other
1. 17 Christ sent me not to baptize, but to**BAPTIZED, to be—***To baptize, βαπτίζω baptizō.*Matt. 3. 6 And were baptized of him in Jordan
13. 11 Then cometh Jesus... to be baptized of
13. 14 I have need to be baptized of thee, and
3. 16 Jesus, when he was baptized, went up
20. 22 and to be baptized with the baptism
20. 22 that I am baptized with? They say unto
20. 23 and be baptized with the baptism
20. 23 that I am baptized withMark 1. 5 and were all baptized of him in the
1. 9 and was baptized of John in Jordan
10. 38 and be baptized with the baptism
10. 39 that I am baptized with? And they said
10. 39 with the baptism that I am baptized
10. 39 withal shall ye be baptized; but to sit
16. 16 [He that believeth and is baptized shall]

Luke 3. 7 said he to the multitude... to be baptized

3. 12 Then came also publicans to be baptized

3. 21 Now when all the people were baptized

3. 22 Jesus also being baptized, and praying

7. 29 being baptized with the baptism of John

7. 30 rejected... being not baptized of him

12. 50 I have a baptism to be baptized with

John 3. 23 they came, and were baptized

Acts 1. 5 ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost

2. 38 Repent, and be baptized every one of

2. 41 they that gladly received... were baptized

8. 12 they were baptized, both men and women

8. 13 when he was baptized, he continued with

8. 16 they were baptized in the name of the

8. 36 what doth hinder me to be baptized?

9. 18 forthwith, and arose, and was baptized

10. 47 that these should not be baptized

10. 48 And he commanded them to be baptized

11. 16 ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost

16. 15 when she was baptized, and her household

16. 33 was baptized, he and all his, straightway

18. 8 hearing believed, and were baptized

19. 3 Unto what then were ye baptized?

19. 5 they were baptized in the name of the

22. 16 be baptized, and wash away thy sins

Rom. 6. 3 so many of us as were baptized into

6. 3 were baptized into his death?

1 Cor. 1. 13 were ye baptized in the name of Paul?

10. 2 were all baptized unto Moses in the

12. 13 For by one Spirit are we all baptized

15. 29 they do which are baptized for the dead

15. 29 why are they then baptized for the dead?

Gal. 3. 27 For as many of you as have been baptized

BAPTIZING—*To baptize, βαπτίζω baptizō.*

Matt. 28. 19 baptizing them in the name of the

John 1. 28 were done... where John was baptizing

1. 31 therefore am I come baptizing with water

3. 23 John was also baptizing in Aenon near

BAR—**1. Separate part, בָּרַךְ bar.**

Job 17. 16 They shall go down to the bars of the pit

2. Flying or piercing object, bar, בִּרְיָה beriah.

Exod. 26. 26 thou shalt make bars (of) shittim wood

26. 27 five bars for the boards of the other side

26. 27 five bars for the boards of the other side

26. 28 the middle bar in the midst of the boards

26. 29 make their rings... places for the bars

26. 29 thou shalt overlay the bars with gold

35. 11 The tabernacle... and his boards, his bars

36. 31 he made bars of shittim wood; five for

36. 32 five bars for the boards of the other side

36. 32 five bars for the boards of the tabernacle

36. 33 the middle bar to shoot through the

36. 34 made their rings... places for the bars

36. 34 and overlaid the bars with gold

39. 33 they brought the tabernacle... his bars

40. 18 put in the bars thereof, and reared up

Num. 3. 36 the bars thereof, and the pillars thereof

4. 31 the bars thereof, and the pillars thereof

Deut. 3. 5 cities... fenced with high walls... and bars

Judg. 6. 3 went away with them, bar and all

1 Sa. 23. 7 entering... a town... hath gates and bars

1 Ki. 4. 13 great cities with walls and brassen bars

2 Ch. 8. 5 Beth-horon... with walls, gates, and bars

14. 7 Let us... make about (them) walls... bars

Neh. 3. 3, 6, 13, 14, 15, and set up... bars thereof

Job 38. 10 brake up... and set bars and doors

Psa. 107. 16 and cut the bars of iron in sunder

147. 13 hath strengthened the bars of thy gates

Prov. 18. 19 contentions... like the bars of a castle

Isa. 45. 2 and cut in sunder the bars of iron

Jer. 49. 31 which have either gates nor bars

51. 30 they have burned her... her bars are

Lam. 2. 9 he hath destroyed and broken her bars

Eze. 38. 11 without walls... having neither bars nor

Amos 1. 5 I will break also the bar of Damascus

Jon. 2. 6 the earth with her bars (was) about me

Nah. 3. 13 Behold... the fire shall devour thy bars

3. Bar, pole, בָּרָה mot.

Num. 4. 10, 12 and shall put... upon a bar

4. Anything stretched out, מֵטֵיל metil.

Job 40. 18 his bones... like bars of iron

BAR, to—*To hold fast, אָחַז achaz.*

Neh. 7. 3 let them shut the doors, and bar (them)

BAR-AB-BAS, βαρᾶββας father's son.

A murderer preferred to Christ.

Matt. 27. 16 had then a notable prisoner, called B.

27. 17 B., or Jesus which is called Christ?

27. 20 they should ask B., and destroy Jesus

27. 21 release unto you? They said, B.

27. 26 Then released he B. unto them: and when

Mark 15. 7 there was (one) named B., bound with

15. 11 that he should rather release B. unto

15. 13 Pilate... released B. unto them, and

Luke 23. 18 Away with this... release unto us B.

John 18. 40 Not this man, but B. Now B. was a robber

BA-RACH'-EL, בְּרַכָּהּ blessed of God.

Father of Elihu, who reasoned with Job after his three

friends were silent, B.C. 1550.

Job 32. 2 the wrath of Elihu the son of B. the

32. 6 Elihu the son of B. the Buzite answered

BA-RACH'-IAH, בְּרַכְיָה blessed of Jah.

Father of Zechariah the prophet, B.C. 520.

Zech. 1. 1 Zechariah, the son of B., the son of Iddo

1. 7 Zechariah, the son of B., the son of Iddo

BAR-ACH-IAS, Βαραχίας.

The Greek form of Baruchiah.

Matt. 23. 35 the blood of Zacharias son of B., whom

BA'-RAK, בָּרַק lightning, Βαράκ.

A Naphthalite who, with Deborah, defeated Sisera, the

leader of the Canaanites, and obtained a great victory

over him, B.C. 1256.

Judg. 4. 6 she sent and called B. the son of Abin.

8 B. said unto her, If thou wilt go with me

9 Deborah arose... went with B. to Kedesh

10 B. called Zebulun and Naphtali to

12 they shewed Sisera that B. the son of A.

14 Deborah said unto B., Up; for this (is)

14 So B. went down from mount Tabor, and

15 the LORD discomfited Sisera... before B.

16 B. pursued after the chariots, and after

22 behold, as B. pursued Sisera, Jael came

5. 1 Then sang Deborah and B. the son of Ab.

5. 12 arise, B., and lead thy captivity captive

5. 15 even Issachar, and also B.: he was sent

Heb. 11. 32 time would fail me to tell of... B.

BARBARIAN—*Foreigner, alien, Βάρβαρος barbaros.*

Acts 28. 4 And when the barbarians saw the

Rom. 1. 14 I am debtor both... to the Barbarians

1 Co. 14. 11 I shall be unto him... a barbarian, and he

14. 11 he that speaketh... a barbarian unto me

Col. 3. 11 there is neither Greek nor... Barbarian

BARBAROUS—*Foreign, alien, Βάρβαρος barbaros.*

Acts 28. 2 the barbarous people shewed us no little

BARBED irons—*A pointed weapon, dart, שִׁקָּה sukkah.*

Job 41. 7 Cast... fill his skin with barbed irons?

BARBER—*A barber, בָּרֵךְ galah.*

Eze. 5. 1 son of man... take thee a barber's razor

BARE—**1. Bare, uncovered, עָרֵה eryah.**

Eze. 16. 7 grown, whereas thou (wast) naked and

16. 22 when thou wast naked and bare

16. 39 and leave thee naked and bare

23. 29 and shall leave thee naked and bare; and

2. Free, פָּרַע para.

Lev. 13. 45 his clothes shall be rent... his head bare

3. Naked, גָּמְלוּס gymnos.

1 Co. 15. 37 but bare grain, it may chance of wheat

BARE, to make—**1. To be used with violence, חָסַם chamas, 2.**

Jer. 13. 22 skirts discovered... thy heels made bare

2. To draw or strip off, חָשַׁף chasaph.

Isa. 47. 2 uncover thy locks, make bare the leg

52. 10 Lord hath made bare his holy arm

Jer. 49. 10 But I have made Esau bare, I have

Joel 1. 7 he hath made it clean bare, and cast (it)

3. To be or become bare, עָרַר arar.

Isa. 32. 11 strip you, and make you bare, and gird

BARE, within—*Bald (behind), קָרַח qarachath.*

Lev. 13. 55 fret inward... bare within or without

BARFOOT—*To be unshod, חָפֵף chafeph.*

2 Sa. 15. 30 his head covered, and he went barefoot

Isa. 20. 2 he did so, walking naked and barefoot

20. 3 Isaiah hath walked naked and barefoot

20. 4 lead... the Ethiopians... naked and barefoot

BAR-HU'-MITE, בְּרַחִי belonging to young men.

Patronymic of one of David's worthies, B.C. 1058.

2 Sa. 23. 31 [one of the thirty]. Aznaveth the B.

In 1 Ch. 11. 33 the epithet is *Baharumite*, the correctreading; denoting a person of *Bakurim*, a town of

Benjamin.

BA-RI'-AH, בְּרִיָּה fugitive.

Grandson of Shechaniah, of the family of David, B.C. 460.

1 Ch. 3. 22 the sons of Shechaniah; Shemaiah... B.

BAR JE'-SUS, Βαρῆσουσος son of Joshua.Otherwise called *Elymas*, a false prophet who opposed

Barnabas and Paul at Paphos,

Acts 13. 6 they found... a Jew, whose name (was) B.

BAR JO NA, Βαρῆσουσος son of Johanan.

A surname of Simon Peter.

Matt. 16. 17 Blessed art thou, Simon B.-j.: for flesh

BARK, to—*To bark, lift up the voice, נָבַח nabach.*

Isa. 56. 10 all dumb dogs, they cannot bark; sleeping

BARKED—*Any thing cut or stripped off, קָצַף getsaphah.*

Joel 1. 7 He hath laid... waste, and barked my

BAR'-KOS, בְּרִיקֹס party-coloured.

A Nethinim, whose descendants returned from exile

with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 53 children of B., the children of Sisera,

Neh. 7. 55 children of B., the children of Sisera

BARLEY —

1. *Barley (long hair)*, שְׂעוֹרָה *seorah*.

- Exod. 9. 31 And the flax and the barley was smitten
 9. 31 for the barley (was) in the ear, and the
 Lev. 27. 16 an homer of barley seed, at fifty shekels
 Num. 5. 15 the tenth, of an ephah of barley meal
 Deut. 8. 8 A land of wheat, and barley, and vines
 Judg. 7. 13 a cake of barley bread tumbled into the
 Ruth 1. 22 to Beth-lehem in the, barley harvest
 2. 17 it was about an ephah of barley
 2. 23 to glean unto the end of barley harvest
 3. 2 Behold, he winnoweth barley to night
 3. 15 he measured six, of barley, and laid (it)
 3. 17 these six, of barley gave he me; for he
 2 Sa. 14. 30 Joab's field, hath barley there
 17. 28 Brought beds, and wheat, and barley
 21. 9 in the beginning of barley harvest
 1 Ki. 4. 28 Barley also and straw for the horses
 2 Ki. 4. 42 twenty loaves of barley, and full ears of
 7. 1 two measures of barley for a shekel
 7. 16 two measures of barley for a shekel
 7. 18 Two measures of barley for a shekel, and
 1 Ch. 11. 13 was a parcel of ground full of barley
 2 Ch. 2. 10 twenty thousand measures of barley
 2. 15 Now therefore the wheat, and the barley
 27. 5 gave him, ten thousand of barley
 Job 31. 40 cockle instead of barley. The words of
 Isa. 28. 25 and the appointed barley and the rye
 Jer. 41. 8 we have treasures in the field, of barley
 Eze. 4. 9 Take, also unto thee wheat, and barley
 4. 12 And thou shalt eat it (as) barley cakes
 13. 19 And will ye, for handfuls of barley
 45. 13 the sixth part of an ephah, of barley
 Hos. 3. 2 homer of barley, and an half homer of b.
 Joel 1. 11 for the wheat and for the barley

2. *Barley (pointed, piercing)*, קִרְיָה *kiryah*.

Rev. 6. 6 three measures of barley for a penny

3. *Made of barley*, קִרְיָהוֹס *kiryahos*.

John 6. 9 a lad here, which hath five barley loaves
 6. 13 the fragments of the five barley loaves

BARN —

1. *An open threshing floor*, גֹּרֵן *goren*.

Job 39. 12 thy seed, and gather (it into) thy barn

2. *A place for collecting anything*, מְגֻרָה *megurah*.

Hag. 2. 19 Is the seed yet in the barn? yea, as yet

3. *A place for putting away*, אֲפֹתֶיךָ *apothekah*.

Matt. 6. 26 neither reap, nor gather into barns
 13. 30 but gather the wheat into my barn
 Luke 12. 18 This will I do: I will pull down my barns
 12. 24 which neither have store house nor barn

BARN FLOOR —

An open threshing floor, גֹּרֵן *goren*.

2 Ki. 6. 27 shall I help thee? out of the barnfloor

BARNS —

1. *Places for heaping things together*, אֲפֹתֶיךָ *apothekah*.

Prov. 3. 10 So shall thy barns be filled with plenty

2. *Places for collecting anything*, מְגֻרָה *megurah*.

Joel 1. 17 the barns are broken down; for the corn

BAR-NA'-BAS, βαρναβᾶς *son of consolation*.

A Levite, Paul's companion in several of his journeys; otherwise called *Joses*.

- Acts 4. 36 Joses, who by the apostles, surnamed B.
 9. 27 B. took him, and brought (him) to the
 11. 22 they sent forth B., that he should go as
 11. 25 Then departed B. to Tarsus, for to seek
 11. 30 sent it to the elders by the hands of B.
 12. 25 B. and Saul returned from Jerusalem
 13. 1 certain prophets and teachers; as B., and
 13. 2 Separate me B. and Saul for the work
 13. 7 who called for B. and Saul, and desired
 13. 43 many of the Jews, followed Paul and B.
 13. 46 Then Paul and B. waxed bold, and said
 13. 50 the Jews, raised persecution against B.
 14. 12 they called B., Jupiter; and Paul, Mer.
 14. 14 when the apostles, B. and Paul, heard
 14. 20 the next day he departed with B. to Derbe
 15. 2 when therefore Paul and B. had no small
 15. 2 they determined that Paul and B.
 15. 12 all the multitude, gave audience to B.
 15. 22 to send chosen men, with Paul and B.
 15. 25 to send chosen men, with our beloved B.
 15. 35 Paul also and B. continued in Antioch
 15. 36 And some days after Paul said unto B.
 15. 37 And B. determined to take with them John
 15. 39 So B. took Mark, and sailed unto Cyprus
 1 Co. 9. 6 Or I only and B., have not we power to
 Gal. 2. 1 I went up again to Jerusalem with B.
 2. 9 they gave to me and B. the right hands
 2. 13 inasmuch that B. also was carried away
 Col. 4. 10 Marcus, sister's son to B., touching whom

BARREL —

An earthen jar, קַדִּיחַ *kadiach*.

1 Ki. 17. 12 but an handful of meal in a barrel, and
 17. 14 The barrel of meal shall not waste
 17. 16 the barrel of meal wasted not, neither
 18. 33 and said, Fill four barrels with water

BARREN —

1. *Restraining, restrained*, מְצִיץ *otser*.

Prov. 30. 16 The grave; and the barren womb

2. *Rooted, sterile*, מְצִיץ *agar*.

Gen. 11. 30 But Sarai was barren; she (had) no child
 25. 21 Isaac intreated, because she (was) barren
 29. 31 opened her womb: but Rachel (was) bar-

Exod. 23. 26 There shall nothing cast, nor be barren
 Deut. 7. 14 there shall not be male or female barren
 Judg. 13. 2 and his wife (was) barren, and bare not
 13. 3 Behold now, thou (art) barren, and
 1 Sa. 2. 5 so that the barren hath born seven
 Job 24. 21 He evil entreateth the barren (that)
 Isa. 54. 1 Sing, O barren, thou (that) didst not bear

3. *Dry, drought*, מְצִיץ *tsiyah*.

Joel 2. 20 and will drive him into a land barren

4. *Bereaved*, מְצִיץ *shakul*.

Song 4. 2 and none (is) barren among them
 6. 6 and (there is) not one barren among them

5. *To bereave*, מְצִיץ *shakul*, 3.

2 Ki. 2. 19 water (is) naught, and the ground barren
 2. 21 shall not be any more death or barren

6. *Not working*, אֲפֵס *apofes*.

2 Pe. 1. 8 they, neither, barren nor unfruitful

7. *Barren, without seed*, στεῖρος *steiros*.

Luke 1. 7 no child, because, Elizabeth was barren
 1. 36 month with her, who was called barren
 23. 29 Blessed (are) the barren and the wombs
 Gal. 4. 27 Rejoice, (thou) barren that bearest not

BARREN land —

Salt place, מְצִיץ *mechelach*.

Job 39. 6 and the barren land his dwellings

BARREN woman —

Rooted, sterile, מְצִיץ *agar*.

Psa. 113. 9 He maketh the barren woman to keep

BARRENNESS —

Salt place, מְצִיץ *mechelach*.

Psa. 107. 34 A fruitful land into barrenness, for the

BAR SA'-BAS, βαρσαβᾶς *son of Saba*.

1. One nominated with Matthias to succeed Judas.

Acts 1. 23 they appointed two, Joseph called B.

2. A disciple sent with Silas to Antioch with letters from the apostles.

Acts 15. 22 Judas surnamed B., and Silas, chief men

BAR-THO-LO'-MEW, βαρθολομαῖος *son of Tolmai*.

One of the apostles of Christ.

Matt. 10. 3 [apostles are these]. Philip and B.

Mark 3. 18 Andrew, and Philip, and B., and Matthew

Luke 6. 14 brother, James and John, Philip and B.

Acts 1. 13 whereabode both, Philip, and Thomas, B.

BAR-TI-MŌ-ŪS, βαρτιμαῖος *son of Timæus*.

A beggar in Jericho who received sight.

Mark. 10. 46 blind B., the son of Timæus, sat by the

BA'-RUCH, בְּרָכִי *baruch*.

1. Son of Zabbai who helped to build the wall, B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 20 After him B. the son of Zabbai earnestly

10. 6 [those that sealed (were)]. Ginnethon, B.

2. A descendant of Phares, a returned exile, B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 5 Manasseh the son of B., the son of

3. The amanuensis of Jeremiah in prison, B.C. 590.

Jer. 32. 12 the evidence of the purchase unto B.

32. 13 And I charged B. before them, saying

32. 16 I had delivered the evidence, unto B.

36. 4 Then Jeremiah called B. the son of Ner.

36. 4 and B. wrote from the mouth of Jeremiah

36. 5 Jeremiah commanded B., saying, I (am)

36. 8 B. the son of Neriah did according to all

36. 10 Then read B. in the book the words of J.

36. 13 when B. read the book in the ears of the

36. 14 Therefore all the princes sent, unto B.

36. 14 So B. the son of Neriah took the roll

36. 15 So B. read (it) in their ears

36. 16 they were afraid, and said unto B., We

36. 17 they asked B., saying, Tell us now, How

36. 18 B. answered them, He pronounced all

36. 19 Then said the princes unto B., Go, hide

36. 26 king commanded Jerahmeel, to take B.

36. 27 the words which B. wrote at the mouth

36. 32 gave it to B. the scribe, the son of Neriah

43. 3 B. the son of Neriah setteth thee on

43. 6 Jeremiah the prophet, and B. the son of

45. 1 The word that Jeremiah, spake unto B.

45. 2 Thus saith the LORD, unto thee, O B.

BAR-ZU'-LAI, בְּרִי *strong, iron*.

1. A Gileadite friend of David in his flight from

Abshalom, B.C. 1103-1023.

2 Sa. 17. 27 it came to pass, that Shobi, and B. the

19. 31 B. the Gileadite came down from

19. 32 B. was a very aged man, (even) fourscore

19. 33 the king said unto B., Come thou over

19. 34 B. said unto the king, How long have I

19. 39 the king kissed B., and blessed him; and

1 Ki. 2. 7 shew kindness unto the sons of B. the

Ezra 2. 61 children of the priests, children of B.

Neh. 7. 63 of the priests, children of B.

2. Father of Adriel, husband of Merab Saul's eldest

daughter, B.C. 1060.

2 Sa. 21. 8 she brought up for Adriel the son of B.

3. A priest whose genealogy was lost, the father of

some exiles who returned with Ezra, B.C. 600.

Ezra 2. 61 which took a wife of the daughter of B.

Neh. 7. 63 which took (one) of the daughters of B.

BASE —

1. *Stand, pedestal*, בֶּסֶל *ken*.

1 Ki. 7. 29 upon the ledges, a base above: and

7. 31 the work of the base, a cubit and a half

2. *Base, place for setting on*, מְקוֹנָה *mekonah*.

1 Ki. 7. 27 bases, four cubits, length of one base

7. 28 the work of the bases (was) on this

7. 30 every base had four brasen wheels, and

7. 32 the axletrees of the wheels, to the base

7. 34 to the four corners of one base

7. 34 the undersetters (were) of the very base

7. 35 And in the top of the base, a round

7. 35 on the top of the base the ledges thereof

7. 37 After this, he made the ten bases: all of

7. 38 upon every one of the ten bases one laver

7. 39 he put five bases on the right side

7. 43 the ten bases, and ten lavers on the bases

2 Ki. 16. 17 Ahaz cut off the borders of the bases

25. 13 and the bases, and the brasen sea

25. 16 and the bases which Solomon had made

2 Ch. 4. 14 bases, and lavers made he upon the bases

Ezra 3. 3 And they set the altar upon his bases

Jer. 27. 19 concerning the bases, and concerning the

52. 17 and the bases, and the brasen sea that

52. 20 twelve brasen bulls, under the bases

3. *A base, place for setting on*, מְקוֹנָה *mekonah*.

Zech. 5. 11 it shall be, set there upon her own base

4. *To be or become light*, הִלָּךְ *galah*, 2.

Isa. 3. 5 and the base against the honourable

5. *Humble*, מְצִיץ *shaphal*.

2 Sa. 6. 22 and will be base in mine own sight

Eze. 17. 14 That the kingdom might be base, that

29. 14 and they shall be there a base kingdom

Mal. 2. 9 I also made you contemptible and base

6. *Humble*, ταπεινός *tapeinos*.

2 Co. 10. 1 who in presence (am) base among you

7. *Without name*, בְּלִי-שֵׁם *beli-sheem*.

Job 30. 8 children of base men: they were viler

BASE things —

Ignoble, ἀγενής *agenēs*.

1 Co. 1. 28 base things of the world, and things which

BASER sort, of the —

Belonging to the market place, ἀγοραῖος *agoraios*.

Acts 17. 5 certain lewd fellows of the baser sort

BASEST —

1. *Humble*, מְצִיץ *shaphal*.

Eze. 29. 15 It shall be the basest of the kingdoms

2. *Humble*, מְצִיץ *shephal*.

Dau. 4. 17 and setteth up over it the basest of men

BA'-SHAN, בְּשָׁן *the fruitful*.

A district on the E. of Jordan, almost always written with the definite article in the original. It is sometimes

called "The land of Bashan." It was the kingdom of

Og, the Amorite, and extended from the "border of

Gilead" on the S. to mount Hermon on the N., and from

the Arabian or Jordan valley on the W. to Salehah

(Sukkhah) and the border of the Geshurites and

Maacathites on the E. Bashan or "the Bashan" was the

lot of the half tribe of Manasseh together with "half of

Gilead."

Num. 21. 33 they turned and went up by the way of P.

21. 33 Og the king of B. went out against them

32. 33 the kingdom of Og king of B., the land

Deut. 1. 4 Og the king of B., dwelt at Ashtaroth

3. 1 we turned, and went up the way to B.

3. 1 Og the king of B. came out against us

3. 3 the king of B., and all his people; and

3. 4 of Argob, the kingdom of Og in B.

3. 10 all Gilead, and all B., unto Salehah

3. 10 cities of the kingdom of Og in B.

3. 11 only Og king of B. remained of the

3. 13 the rest of Gilead, and all B., the

3. 13 all the region of Argob, with all E., which

4. 43 and Golan in B., of the Manassites.

4. 47 his land, and the land of Og king of B.

29. 7 Og the king of B., came out against

4. 47 rams of the breed of B., and goats

33. 22 a lion's whelp; he shall leap from B.

Josh. 9. 10 to Og king of B., which, at Ashtaroth

12. 4 And the coast of Og king of B., of the

12. 5 in all B., unto the border of the Geshurites

13. 11 mount Hermon, and all E. unto Salehah

13. 12 All the kingdom of Og in B., which

13. 30 their coast was from Mahanaim, all B.

13. 30 all the kingdom of Og king of B., and

13. 30 the towns, which (are) in B., threescore

13. 31 Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in B.

- Isa. 2. 13 lifted up, and upon all the oaks of B.
 33. 9 and B. and Carmel shake off (their fruits)
 Jer. 22. 20 lift up thy voice in B., and cry from the
 50. 10 he shall feed on Carmel and B. and his
 Eze. 27. 6 (Of) the oaks of B. have they made thine
 39. 18 of bullocks, all of them fattings of B.
 Amos 4. 1 Hear this voice, ye kine of B., that (are)
 Mic. 7. 14 let them feed (in) B. and Gilead, as in
 Nah. 1. 4 B. languisheth, and Carmel, and the
 Zech. 11. 2 howl, O ye oaks of B.; for the forest of the

BASHAN HA-VOTH JA'IR, בָּשָׁן הַחִיטִּית

A name given to Argob after its conquest by Jair, a descendant of Manasseh, B.C. 1451.

Deut. 3. 14 called them after his own name, B.

BA-SHE'-MATH or BAS'-MATH, בִּשְׁמַת fragrant.

1. One of the wives of Esau, and daughter of Elion the Hittite, B. C. 1796.

Gen. 26. 34 and B. the daughter of Elion the Hittite
 2. Another wife of Esau and daughter of Ishmael, B.C. 1796.

Gen. 36. 3 B. Ismael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth
 36. 4 Adah bare to Esau Eliphaz; and B. bare
 36. 10 Reuel the son of B. the wife of Esau
 36. 13 these were the sons of B. Esau's wife
 36. 17 these (are) the sons of B. Esau's wife

BASIN, BASON —

1. *Basin, bowl, cup, כִּפְּיִן aggan.*
 Exod. 24. 6 half of the blood, and put (it) in basins
 2. *Cup, goblet, כִּפְּיִן kephor.*
 1 Ch. 28. 17 golden basins... every basin... every basin
 Ezra 1. 10 Thirty basins of gold, silver basons of a
 8. 27 twenty basins of gold, of a thousand
 3. *Large bowl for sprinkling, כִּפְּיִן mizraq.*
 Exod. 27. 3 thou shalt make his pans... his basins
 38. 3 he made all the vessels... and the basins
 Num. 4. 14 they shall put upon it... the basins, all
 1 Ki. 7. 40 basins... Huram made... (of) bright brass
 7. 45 the basins... and the censers (of) pure gold
 2 Ki. 12. 13 not made... bowls of silver, snuffers, basins
 2 Ch. 4. 8 And he made an hundred basins of gold
 4. 11 Huram made the pots... and the basins
 4. 22 basins... and the censers, (of) pure gold
 Neh. 7. 70 The Tirshatha gave... fifty basins
 4. *Dish, bowl, כִּפְּיִן saph.*
 Exod. 12. 22 dip (it) in the blood that (is) in the basin
 12. 22 with the blood that (is) in the basin
 2 Sa. 17. 28 Brought beds, and basins, and earthen
 Jer. 52. 19 the basins, and the fire pans, and the
 5. *Large vessel or ewer, כִּפְּיִן qiphr.*
 John 13. 5 After that he poureth water into a basin

BASKET —

1. *Basket, pot, kettle, דִּדְיִן dud.*
 2 Ki. 10. 7 slew... and put their heads in baskets
 Jer. 24. 2 One basket (had) very good figs... the
 2. *Basket, pot, kettle, דִּדְיִן dudai.*
 Jer. 24. 1 two baskets of figs... set before the temple
 3. *Basket of woven or twisted work, כִּבְּיִן tene.*
 Deut. 26. 2 shalt put (it) in a basket, and shalt go
 26. 4 the priest shall take the basket out of
 28. 5 Blessed (shall be) thy basket and thy store
 28. 17 Cursed (shall be) thy basket and thy store
 4. *Cage, basket, כִּבְּיִן kelub.*
 Amos 8. 1 and behold a basket of summer fruit
 8. 2 And I said, A basket of summer fruit
 5. *Basket (wicker), כִּבְּיִן sal.*
 Gen. 40. 16 (I had) three white baskets on my head
 40. 17 in the uppermost basket... of all manner of
 40. 17 birds did eat them out of the basket
 40. 18 The three baskets (are) three days
 Exod. 29. 3 thou shalt put them into one basket
 29. 3 bring them in the basket, with the bullock
 29. 23 one wafer out of the basket of the
 29. 23 shall eat... the bread that (is) in the basket
 Lev. 8. 2 rams, and a basket of unleavened bread
 8. 26 out of the basket of unleavened bread
 8. 31 with the bread that (is) in the basket
 Num. 6. 15 a basket of unleavened bread, cakes of
 6. 17 with the basket of unleavened bread
 6. 19 one unleavened cake out of the basket
 Judg. 6. 19 the flesh he put in a basket, and he put
 6. *Wicker basket, ἀσπυρίν sarganē.*
 2 Co. 11. 33 in a basket was I let down by the wall
 7. *A hamper, ἀσπυρίν spuris.*
 Acts 9. 25 and let... down by the wall in a basket

BASKETS —

1. *Wicker baskets, ἀσπυρίν salsilloth.*
 Jer. 6. 9 turn back thine hand... into the baskets
 2. *A wicker travelling basket, ἀσπυρίν kophinos.*
 Matt. 14. 20 took up... that remained twelve baskets
 16. 9 and how many baskets ye took up?
 Mark 6. 43 and they took up twelve baskets full
 8. 19 how many baskets full of fragments
 Luke 9. 17 there... remained to them twelve baskets
 John 6. 13 filled twelve baskets with the fragments
 3. *A hamper, ἀσπυρίν spuris, ἀσπυρίν spuris.*
 Matt. 15. 37 took up... that was left seven baskets full
 16. 10 and how many baskets ye took up?
 Mark 8. 8 took up... that was left seven [baskets]
 8. 20 how many baskets full... took ye up?

BAS'-MATH, בִּשְׁמַת fragrant, spicy.

Solomon's daughter, who became wife of Ahimaaz, a purveyor for Solomon, B.C. 1014.

1 Ki. 4. 15 he also took B. the daughter of Solomon

BASTARD —

1. *Mixed, spurious, בְּמִזְרִי mamzer.*

Deut. 23. 2 A bastard shall not enter into the cong.

Zech. 9. 6 And a bastard shall dwell in Ashdod

2. *Bastard, νόθος nothos.*

Heb. 12. 8 then are ye bastards, and not sons

BAT —

Bat, night-bird, בַּתְּיָהּ atalleph.

Lev. 11. 19 her kind, and the lapwing, and the bat

Deut. 14. 18 the stork... and the lapwing, and the bat

Isa. 2. 20 shall cast... to the moles and to the bats

BATH —

A measure for fluids, about 8 gallons, בַּת bath.

1 Ki. 7. 26 of ilies: it contained two thousand baths

7. 38 lavers of brass: one... contained forty baths

2 Ch. 2. 10 thousand baths of wine... baths of oil

4. 5 received and held three thousand baths

Ezra 7. 22 baths of wine... baths of oil, and salt

Isa. 5. 10 acres of vineyard shall yield one bath

Eze. 45. 10 a just ephah, and a just bath

45. 11 The ephah and the bath... that the bath

45. 14 bath of oil... tenth part of a bath

45. 14 an homer of ten baths; for ten baths

BATH RAB'-BIM, בַּתְּרַבִּים daughter of many.

A gate of the ancient city of Heshbon, near which were

two pools to which the spouse compares the eyes of his

"beloved."

Song 7. 4 fishpools in Heshbon, by the gate of B.

BATH SHE'-BA, בַּת־שֶׁבַע daughter of an oath.

Daughter of Eliam or Ammiel, wife of Uriah, and mother

of Solomon by David. She is also called Bathshua.

Jewish tradition has it that she composed and recited

Proverbs 31st as an admonition to her son Solomon on

his marriage with Pharaoh's daughter, B.C. 1035.

2 Sa. 11. 3 (is) not this B.-Sh., the daughter of Eliam

12. 24 David comforted E. his wife, and went

1 Ki. 1. 11 Wherefore Nathan spake unto B.-Sh. the

1. 15 B.-Sh. bowed, and did obeisance unto

1. 16 B.-Sh. bowed, and did obeisance unto

1. 28 David answered and said, Call me B.-Sh.

1. 31 B.-Sh. bowed with (her) face to the earth

1. 32 Adonijah... came to B.-Sh. the mother of

2. 18 B.-Sh. said, Well: I will speak for thee

2. 19 B.-Sh. therefore went unto king Solomon

Psa. 51. (title) A... after he had gone into B.-Sh.

BATH SHE'-A, בַּת־שֶׁבַע daughter of prosperity.

This name is translated "daughter of Shua" in Gen.

38. 12 and in 1 Ch. 2. 3; but in 1 Ch. 3. 5, it is

employed as the name of the mother of Solomon, and

she is called the daughter of Ammiel (elsewhere Eliam).

In Gen. 38. 2, 12, Bathshua is really the name of

Judah's wife, B.C. 1035.

1 Chron. 3. 5 these were born unto him... of B.-Sh. the

BATHE, to —

To wash, rub, רָחַץ rachats.

Lev. 15. 13 and bathe his flesh in running water

15. 16 wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in

15. 16 he that burneth them shall... bathe his

17. 16 But if he wash... not, nor bathe his flesh

Num. 19. 7 Then the priest... shall bathe his flesh in

19. 8 wash his clothes in water, and bathe his

BATHE (self), to —

To wash, rub, רָחַץ rachats.

Lev. 15. 5 shall wash his clothes and bathe (himself)

15. 6 bathe (himself) in water, and be unclean

15. 7 he that toucheth the flesh... and bathe

15. 8 then he shall... bathe (himself) in water

15. 10 and bathe (himself) in water, and be

15. 11 he shall wash his clothes, and bathe

15. 18 they shall (both) bathe (themselves) in

15. 21 bathe (himself) in water, and be unclean

15. 22 bathe (himself) in water, and be unclean

15. 27 and bathe (himself) in water... until he

17. 15 and bathe (himself)... then shall he be

Num. 19. 19 wash his clothes, and bathe himself in

BATHED, to be —

To be satiated, רָוַח ravah, 3.

Isa. 34. 5 For my sword shall be bathed in heaven

BATTER, to —

To destroy, שָׁחַח shachath, 5.

2 Sa. 20. 15 the people that (were) with Joab battered

BATTLE —

1. *Circumvallation, כִּדְרִי kidor.*

Job 15. 24 prevail... as a king ready to the battle

2. *A camp, מַחֲנֶה machaneh.*

1 Sa. 28. 1 thou shalt go out with me to battle, thou

3. *Battle, conflict, eating up, מִלְחָמָה milchamah.*

Gen. 14. 8 joined battle with them in the vale of

Num. 21. 33 he, and all his people, to the battle

31. 21 the men of war which went to the battle

32. 27 armed for war, before the LORD to battle

32. 29 every man armed to battle, before the

Deut. 2. 9 neither contend with them in battle

2. 24 possess (it), and contend... him in battle

3. 1 he and all his people, to battle at Edrei

BATTLE

- Deut. 20. 1 thou goest out to battle against thine
 20. 2 when ye are come nigh unto the battle
 20. 3 O Israel, ye approach this day unto battle
 20. 5 return to his house, lest he die in... battle
 20. 6 lest he die in the battle, and another
 20. 7 return... lest he die in the battle, and
 20. 7 the king... came out against us unto battle
 Josh. 4. 13 passed over before the LORD unto battle
 8. 14 the city went out against Israel to battle
 11. 19 the Hivites... all (other) they took in battle
 11. 20 they should come against Israel in battle
 Judg. 8. 13 Gideon... returned from battle before
 20. 14 go out to battle against the children of I.
 20. 18 Which of us shall go up first to the battle
 20. 20 the men of Israel went out to battle
 20. 22 and set their battle again in array in the
 20. 23 Shall I go up again to battle against the
 20. 28 Shall I yet again go out to battle against
 20. 34 out of all Israel, and the battle was sore
 20. 39 the men of Israel retired in the battle
 20. 42 but the battle overtook them; and them
 1 Sa. 4. 1 went out against the Philistines to battle
 4. 2 when... joined battle, Israel was smitten
 7. 10 the Philistines drew near to battle
 8. 20 go out before us, and fight our battles
 13. 22 it came to pass in the day of battle, that
 14. 20 Saul and all... came to the battle
 22. 2 followed hard after them in the battle
 14. 23 the battle passed over unto Beth-aven
 17. 1 the Philistines gathered... armies to battle
 17. 2 set the battle in array against them
 17. 3 Why are ye come out to set (your) battle
 17. 13 eldest sons... followed Saul to the battle
 17. 13 of his three sons that went to the battle
 17. 20 to the fight, and shouted for the battle
 17. 28 down that thou mightest see the battle
 17. 47 for me, and fight the LORD's battles
 18. 17 my lord fighteth the battles of the LORD
 25. 28 he shall descend into battle, and perish
 26. 10 let him not go down with us to battle
 29. 4 He shall not go up with us to the battle
 30. 24 part (is) that goeth down to the battle
 31. 3 And the battle went sore against Saul
 2 Sa. 1. 4 the people are fled from the battle
 1. 25 mighty fallen in the midst of the battle!
 2. 17 there was a very sore battle that day
 3. 30 slay their brother Asahel... in the battle
 3. 30 put the battle in array at the... gate
 10. 9 the front of the battle was against him
 10. 12 And Joab drew nigh... unto the battle
 11. 15 Uriah in the forefront of the hottest battle
 11. 25 make thy battle more strong against the
 18. 6 the battle was in the wood of Ephraim
 18. 8 For the battle was there scattered over
 19. 3 ashamed steal away when... flee in battle
 19. 10 And Absalom... is dead in battle
 21. 17 Thou shalt go no more out... to battle
 21. 18 there was again a battle with the Phil.
 21. 19 And there was again a battle in Gob
 21. 20 And there was yet a battle in Gath
 22. 40 hast girded me with strength to battle
 23. 9 the Philistines... gathered... to battle
 1 Ki. 8. 44 thy people go out to battle against their
 20. 14 he said, Who shall order the battle?
 20. 29 in the seventh day the battle was joined
 20. 39 Thy servant went out into... the battle
 22. 4 Wilt thou go with me to battle to B.-G.?
 22. 6 I go against Ramoth-gilead to battle
 22. 15 we go against Ramoth-gilead to battle
 22. 30 disguise myself, and enter into the battle
 22. 30 the king of Israel... went into the battle
 22. 35 And the battle increased that day; and
 2 Ki. 3. 7 wilt thou go... against Moab to battle?
 3. 26 Moab saw that the battle was too sore
 1 Ch. 5. 20 for they cried to God in the battle
 11. 11 fit to go out for war (and) battle
 7. 40 that were apt to the war (and) to battle
 10. 3 And the battle went sore against Saul
 11. 13 were gathered together to battle
 12. 8 (and) men of war (fit) for the battle
 12. 19 with the Philistines against Saul to battle
 12. 37 with all... instruments... for the battle
 15. 15 then thou shalt go out to battle: for
 19. 7 from their cities, and came to battle
 19. 9 put the battle in array before the gate of
 19. 10 Joab saw that the battle was set against
 19. 14 Joab... drew nigh... unto the battle
 19. 17 David had put the battle in array against
 26. 27 Out of the spoils won in battles did they
 2 Ch. 3. 3 set the battle in array with an army of
 13. 3 set the battle in array against him with
 13. 14 behold, the battle (was) before and
 14. 10 they set the battle in array in the valley
 14. 5 Shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle
 18. 14 shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle
 18. 29 disguise myself, and will go to the battle
 18. 29 disguised himself; and... went to the battle
 18. 34 And the battle increased that day: how
 20. 1 came against Jehoshaphat to battle
 20. 15 for the battle (is) not your's, but God's
 25. 8 do (it), he strong for the battle: God
 25. 13 they should not go with him to battle
 32. 8 with us (is) the LORD... to fight our battles
 Job 39. 25 and he smelleth the battle afar off
 41. 8 remember the battle, do no more
 Psa. 18. 30 girded me with strength unto the battle
 24. 8 The LORD strong and mighty... in battle
 76. 3 the shield, and the sword, and the battle
 89. 43 hast not made him to stand in the battle
 Prov. 21. 31 (is) prepared against the day of battle
 Eccl. 9. 11 nor the battle to the strong, neither yet

- Isa. 13. 4 LORD...mustereth the host of the battle
22. 2 slain with the sword, nor dead in battle
27. 4 set the thorns against me in battle
28. 6 to them that turn the battle to the gate
30. 32 in battles of shaking will he fight with it
42. 25 his anger, and the strength of battle
Jer. 8. 6 as the horse rusheth into the battle
18. 21 young men (be) slain by the sword in battle
46. 3 and shield, and draw near to battle
49. 14 come against her, and rise up to...battle
50. 22 A sound of battle (is) in the land, and of
50. 42 put in array, like a man to the battle
Eze. 7. 14 none goeth to the battle: for my wrath
13. 5 stand in the battle in the day of the LORD
Dan. 11. 20 neither in anger, nor in battle
11. 25 the south shall be stirred up to battle
Hos. 1. 7 will not save...by bow...nor by battle
2. 18 the sword and the battle out of the earth
10. 9 there they stood: the battle in Gibeah
10. 14 spoiled Betharbel in the day of battle
Joel 2. 5 as a strong people set in battle array
Amos 1. 14 with shouting in the day of battle, with
Obad. 1. Arise...let us rise up against her in battle
Zech. 9. 10 and the battle bow shall be cut off; and
10. 3 made them as his goodly horse in...battle
10. 4 him the nail...out of him the battle bow
10. 5 in the mire of the streets in the battle
14. 2 all nations against Jerusalem to battle

4. Armour, arms, נשק nesheq.

Psa. 140. 7 covered my head in the day of battle

5. Equipment, נשק seon.

Isa. 9. 5 For every battle of the warrior (is) with

6. The host, army, צבא tsaba.

Num. 31. 27 upon them, who went out to battle

31. 28 men of war which went out to battle

Josh. 12. 33 intend to go up against them in battle

1 Ch. 12. 33 such as went forth to battle, expert

12. 36 such as went forth to battle, expert

7. Host of the battle, צבא tsaba.

Num. 31. 24 the officers...which came from the battle

8. A drawing near, קרב gerab.

2 Sa. 17. 11 go to battle in thine own person

Job 38. 23 reserved against...the day of battle

Psa. 55. 18 hath delivered my soul...from the battle

58. 9 Ephraim...turned back in the day of battle

Zech. 14. 3 as when he fought in the day of battle

9. A battle, fight, πόλεμος polemos.

1 Co. 14. 8 who shall prepare himself to the battle?

Rev. 9. 7 like unto horses prepared unto battle

9. 9 sound of...many horses running to battle

16. 14 go forth...to gather them to the battle

20. 8 go out...to gather them together to battle

BATTLE AX —

Hammer, battle-axe, מַכְרֵץ mappets.

Jer. 51. 20 Thou (art) my battle ax (and) weapons of

BATTLEMENT —

A restraint, מַצְקָה maazek.

Deut. 22. 8 thou shalt make a battlement for thy roof

BATTLEMENTS —

Any things stretched out, מַצְקָה netishoth.

Jer. 5. 10 take away her battlements; for they (are)

BA'VAI. בִּנְיָ wisher.

Descendant of Henadad who helped to rebuild the wall of Jerusalem, B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 18 After him repaired their brethren, B.

BAY —

1. The tongue, לָשׁוֹן lashon.

Josh. 15. 2 from the bay that looketh southward

15. 5 north quarter (was) from the bay of the

18. 19 of the border were at the north bay

2. Strong, deep red, אַמֻּטְסִים amuttsim.

Zech. 6. 3 in the fourth chariot grided and bay

6. 7 And the bay went forth, and sought to go

BAY TREE —

Native born, אֶרֶץ ecrach.

Psa. 37. 35 spreading himself like a green bay tree

BAZ'LITH, BAZ'LUTE, בָּזְלִית asking.

A Nethinim whose posterity returned from exile, B.C.

536.

Ezra 2. 52 children of B., the children of Mehida

Neh. 7. 54 children of B., the children of Mehida

BDELLIUM —

An oily gum, or a white pearl, בְּדֹלַח bedolach.

Gen. 2. 12 there (is) bdellium and the onyx stone

Num. 11. 7 the colour...as the colour of bdellium

BE, to (am, art, is, are, was, were, &c.) —

When this word is printed in italics in the common

English version, there is no corresponding word in the

original text; when it occurs in common type, it is

generally the representative of הָיָה hayah,

hawah, hava, "to be" in Hebrew; and of εἶμι, "to be"

in Greek. Otherwise it is the translation of such words

as the following:—

1. To come, come in, בֹּא bo.

2 Ki. 24. 10 against Jerusalem, and...city was besieged

25. 2 And the city was besieged unto the

Jer. 52. 5 So the city was besieged unto the

Lam. 5. 4 our wood is sold unto us

2. To give, נָתַן nathan.

Job 29. 2 Oh that I were as (in) months past

Jer. 9. 1 Oh that my head were waters, and mine

3. To do, serve, עָבַד abad.

1 Sa. 4. 9 O ye Philistines, that ye be not servants

4. There is, there are, עָשׂ yesh.

Gen. 18. 24 Peradventure there be fifty righteous

23. 8 If it be your mind that I should bury my

24. 23 is there room in (thy) father's house for

28. 16 Surely the LORD is in this place, and I

42. 1 Jacob saw that there was corn in Egypt

42. 2 I have heard that there is corn in Egypt

44. 26 if our youngest brother be with us

Exod. 17. 7 saying, Is the LORD among us or not?

Num. 9. 20, 21 And (so) it was, when the cloud was

13. 20 whether there be wood therein, or not

22. 29 I would there were a sword in mine hand

Deut. 29. 18 Lest there should be among you man or

29. 18 lest there should be among you a root

Judg. 4. 20 Is there any man here? that thou shalt

6. 13 Oh my LORD, if the LORD be with us

18. 14 there is in these houses an ephod, and

19. 10 yet there is...and there is bread and

Ruth 3. 12 there is a kinsman nearer than I

1 Sa. 9. 11 and said unto them, Is the seer here?

9. 12 they answered them, and said, He is

14. 39 though it be in Jonathan my son, he

17. 46 but may know that there is a God in Israel

21. 8 if there be in me iniquity, slay me thyself

21. 3 Now therefore what is under thine hand?

21. 4 but there is hallowed bread; if the young

21. 8 is there not here under thine hand spear

23. 23 it shall come to pass, if he be in the land

2 Sa. 9. 1 Is there yet any that is left of the house

14. 32 if there be...iniquity in me, let him kill

1 Ki. 18. 10 there is no nation or kingdom, whither

2 Ki. 2. 16 there be with thy servants fifty strong

3. 12 The word of the LORD is with him. So

5. 8 shall know that there is a prophet in

9. 15 Jehu said, If it be your minds...let none

10. 15 Is thine heart right...It is. If it be, give

10. 23 look that there be here with you none of

2 Ch. 15. 7 for your work shall be rewarded

25. 9 The LORD is able to give thee much more

Ezra 10. 2 there is hope in Israel concerning this

Neh. 5. 2 For there were that said, We, our sons

5. 3 also there were that said, We have

5. 4 There were also that said, We have

5. 5 of our daughters are brought unto

Esth. 3. 8 There is a certain people scattered abroad

Job 5. 1 if there be any that will answer thee.

6. 6 is there (any) taste in the white of an egg

6. 30 Is there iniquity in my tongue? cannot

9. 33 Neither is there any daysman betwixt us

11. 18 thou shalt be secure, because there is

14. 7 For there is hope of a tree, if it be cut

16. 4 if your soul were in my soul's stead, I

25. 3 Is there any number of his armies? and

28. 1 Surely there is a vein for the silver, and

33. 23 If there be a messenger with him, an

Psa. 7. 3 if there be iniquity in my hands

14. 2 if there were any that did understand

53. 2 if there were...that did understand, that

53. 11 he is a God that judgeth in the earth

73. 11 is there knowledge in the most high?

135. 17 neither is there (any) breath in their

Prov. 11. 24 There is that scattereth, and yet

12. 18 There is that speaketh like the piercings

13. 7 There is that maketh himself rich, yet

13. 23 but there is...destroyed for want of

14. 12 There is away which seemeth right unto a

16. 25 There is a way that seemeth right unto a

18. 24 there is a friend...sticketh closer than a

19. 18 Chasten thy son while there is hope, and

20. 15 There is gold, and a multitude of rubies

23. 18 surely there is an end; and thine

24. 14 then there shall be a reward, and thy

Eccl. 1. 10 Is there (any) thing whereof it may be

2. 21 there is a man whose labour (is) in

8. 8 There is one...and, not a second; yea, he

5. 13 There is a sore evil...I have seen under

6. 7 There is an evil which I have seen under

6. 11 Seeing there be many things that increase

7. 15 there is a just...and there is a wicked

8. 6 to every purpose there is time and

8. 14 There is a vanity...that there be just

8. 14 there be wicked...to whom it happeneth

9. 4 joined to all the living there is hope; for

10. 5 There is an evil...I have seen under the

Isa. 44. 8 Is there a God beside me? yea, I know

Jer. 14. 22 Are there...among the vanities of the G.

23. 26 How long shall (this) be in the heart of

27. 18 and if the word of the LORD be with

31. 6 there shall be a day, (that) the watchmen

31. 16 for thy work shall be rewarded, saith the

31. 17 there is hope in thine end, saith the LORD

37. 17 Is there...word...There is: for, said he

Lam. 1. 12 see if there is any sorrow like unto my

Jon. 4. 11 wherein are more than sixscore thousand

Mic. 2. 1 because it is in the power of their hand

5. To hold off, ἀπέχω apecho.

Matt 15. 8 This people...their heart is far from me

Mark 7. 6 This people...their heart is far from me

Luke 7. 6 when he was now not far from the house

15. 20 when he was yet a great way off, his

24. 13 which was from Jerusalem...threescore

6. To lead on or away, ἄγω ago.

Luke 24. 21 to day is the third day since these things

7. To rub through, pass the time, διατριβω.

Acts 25. 14 when they had been there many days

8. With a view to, for, εἰς eis.

Acts 13. 22 he raised up unto them David to be, v. 49.

9. To be, εἶμι eimi, Luke 20. 6; 1 Pe. 4. 11.

10. To have, ἔχω ewo.

John 8. 57 Thou art not yet fifty years old, and hast

9. 21, 23 he is of age; ask him; 5. 6; 11. 17.

Acts 7. 1 Then said the high priest, Are th. Ac. 1. 12.

12. 15 she constantly affirmed that it was even so

17. 11 searched...whether those things were so

24. 9 assented, saying that these things were so

1 Ti. 5. 25 they that are otherwise cannot be hid

11. To become, γίνομαι ginomai.

Matt. 5. 45 That ye may be the children of your

6. 16 when ye fast, be not, as the hypocrites, of

8. 26 the sea; and there was a great calm

9. 29 According to your faith be it unto you

10. 16 be ye therefore wise as serpents, and

10. 25 It is enough...that he be as his master

12. 45 the last...of that man is worse than the

14. 15 when it was evening, his disciples came

15. 28 be it unto thee even as thou wilt

16. 2 said unto them, When it is evening, ye

17. 2 and his raiment was white as the light

18. 13 if so be that he find it, verily I say unto

19. 8 but from the beginning it was not so

20. 26 whosoever will be great among you, let

23. 26 the outside of them may be clean also

24. 21 pray ye that your fight be not in the

24. 21 such as was not since the beginning

24. 21 to this time, no, nor ever shall be

24. 21 When his branch is yet tender, and

24. 21 Therefore be ye also ready: for in such

26. 2 Ye know that after two days is...the

26. 5 Not on the feast...lest there be an uproar

26. 6 Now when Jesus was in Bethany, in the

26. 54 scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it must

27. 45 there was darkness over all the land

28. 2 there was a great earthquake: for the

Mark 4. 10 when he was alone, they that were about

4. 39 the wind ceased, and there was a great

6. 14 for his name was spread abroad; and he

6. 26 the king was exceeding sorry: (yet) for

6. 35 when the day was...far spent, his disciples

9. 7 there was a cloud that overshadowed

9. 7 came out of him: and he was as one dead

9. 33 being in the house he asked them, What

10. 13 but whosoever will be great among you

10. 44 whosoever of you [will be] the chiefest

13. 7 for (such things) must needs be; but the

13. 18 pray ye that your fight be not in the

13. 19 such as was not...neither shall be

13. 28 When her branch is yet tender, and

15. 13 there was darkness over the whole land

16. 10 [went and told them that had been with]

Luke 1. 2 which from the beginning were eyewitness

1. 5 There was in the days of Herod, the

1. 38 be it unto me according to thy word

2. 2 was first made when Cyrenius was

2. 6 so it was, that, while they were there

2. 13 suddenly there was with the angel a

2. 42 when he was twelve years old, they went

4. 25 great famine was throughout all the land

4. 26 they were all amazed, and spake among?

4. 42 when it was day, he departed and went

6. 13 when it was day, he called...his disciples

6. 16 Judas Iscariot, which also was the traitor

6. 36 Be ye therefore merciful, as your Father

6. 49 it fell; and the ruin of that house was

8. 24 and they ceased, and there was a calm

9. 29 the fashion of his countenance was

10. 32 likewise a Levite, when [he was] at the

10. 36 Which now of these...was neighbour unto

11. 26 last (state) of that man is worse than the

11. 30 as Jonas was a sign unto the Ninevites, so

12. 40 Be ye therefore ready also: for the Son

12. 54 ye say, There cometh a shower; and so it

13. 2 Suppose ye that these Galileans were

13. 4 think ye that they were sinners above all

15. 10 there is joy in the presence of the angels

16. 11 ye have not been faithful in the

16. 12 if ye have not been faithful in that

17. 26 And as it was in the days of Noe, so

John 6. 21 immediately the ship was at the land
 7. 43 So there was a division among the people
 8. 58 I say unto you, Before Abraham was, I
 9. 22 he should be put out of the synagogue
 9. 27 wherefore... will ye also be his disciples?
 10. 16 there shall be one fold, (and) one shepherd
 10. 19 There was a division therefore again
 10. 22 it was at Jerusalem the feast of the
 12. 36 that ye may be the children of light
 12. 42 lest they should be put out of the
 14. 22 how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself
 15. 8 much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples
 20. 27 Then saith he... be not faithless, but
 Acts 1. 16 which was guide to them that took
 1. 19 it was known unto all the dwellers at
 1. 20 Let his habitation be desolate, and let no
 4. 4 the number of the men was about five th.
 5. 7 it was about the space of three hours
 7. 29 was a stranger in the land of Madian
 7. 38 This is he, that was in the church in the
 7. 52 of whom ye have been now the betrayers
 8. 1 at that time there was a great persecution
 8. 8 And there was great joy in that city
 9. 19 Then was Saul certain days with the
 9. 42 it was known throughout all Joppa; and
 10. 4 when he looked on him, he was afraid
 10. 25 Peter was coming in, Cornelius met him
 12. 18 as soon as it was day, there was no small
 12. 23 he was eaten of worms, and gave up the
 13. 5 when they were at Salamis, they preached
 15. 7 when there had been much disputing
 15. 39 the contention was so sharp between
 16. 26 suddenly there was a great earthquake
 16. 35 when it was day, the magistrates sent the
 19. 17 this was known to all the Jews and Greeks
 19. 21 After I have been here I must also see
 20. 23 they were full of wrath, and cried out
 20. 16 hasted, if it were possible for him, to be at
 20. 18 I have been with you at all seasons
 22. 9 with me saw... the light, and were afraid
 22. 17 I prayed in the temple; I [was] in a trance
 23. 12 it was day, certain of the Jews banded
 25. 15 when I was at Jerusalem, the chief priests
 26. 4 which was at the first among mine own
 26. 19 I was not disobedient unto the heavenly
 26. 28 almost thou persuadest me to be a Chris.
 26. 29 were both almost and altogether such as
 27. 36 Then were they all of good cheer, and
 27. 39 when it was day, they knew not the land
 27. 42 the soldiers' counsel was to kill the
 Rom. 3. 4 let God be true, but every man a liar
 6. 5 if we have been planted together in the
 9. 29 we have been as Sodom, and been made
 11. 5 there is a remnant according to the
 11. 6 otherwise grace is no more grace. But
 11. 34 or who hath been his counsellor?
 12. 16 Be not wise in your own conceits
 15. 8 Jesus Christ was a minister of the circum.
 15. 16 offering up of the Gentiles might be
 15. 31 my service... may be accepted of the saints
 16. 2 for she hath been a succourer of many
 16. 7 who also were in Christ before me
 1 Co. 2. 3 I was with you in weakness, and in fear
 3. 16 let him become a fool, that he may be
 4. 16 I beseech you, be ye followers of me
 7. 23 with a price; he not ye the servants of
 9. 23 that I might be partaker thereof with
 9. 27 lest... I myself should be a castaway
 10. 6 Now these things were our examples, to
 7. Neither be ye idolaters, as... some of them
 11. 1 Be ye followers of me, even as I also...
 14. 20 be not children in understanding, be men
 15. 10 which (was bestowed) upon me was not in
 15. 37 thou sowest not that body that shall be
 15. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye
 26. 2 that there be no gatherings when I come
 16. 10 see that he may be with you without fear
 2 Co. 1. 18 our word toward you [was] not yea and nay
 1. 19 was not yea and nay, but in him was yea
 3. 7 the ministration of death... was glorious
 4. 14 Be ye not unequally yoked together with
 8. 14 abundance also may be... that there may
 Gal. 3. 17 the law, which was four hundred and
 3. 24 Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster
 4. 12 Brethren, I beseech you, be as I... for I
 5. 26 Let us not be desirous of vain glory
 Eph. 3. 16 be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted
 5. 1 Be ye therefore followers of God, as dear
 5. 7 Be ye not therefore partakers with them
 5. 17 Wherefore be ye not unwise, but underst.
 6. 3 That it may be well with thee, and thou
 Phil. 1. 13 So that my bonds in Christ are manifest
 1. 15 That [ye may be] blameless and harmless
 3. 17 Brethren, be followers together of me
 3. 21 [that it may be] fashioned like unto his]
 Col. 3. 15 called in one body; and be ye thankful
 4. 11 which have been a comfort unto me
 1 Th. 1. 5 what manner of men we were among you
 1. 7 So that ye were ensamples to all that
 2. 1 know our entrance... that it was not in
 2. 7 But we were gentle among you, even as
 2. 8 our own souls, because ye were dear unto
 3. 5 have tempted you, and our labour be in
 1 Ti. 2. 14 the woman being deceived was in the
 4. 12 but be thou an example of the believers
 2 Ti. 1. 17 But, when he was in Rome, he sought me
 3. 9 manifest unto all, as their's also was
 Heb. 2. 17 if the word spoken by angels was steadfast
 2. 17 that he might be a merciful and faithful
 5. 11 hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of
 6. 12 That ye be not slothful, but followers of

Heb. 7. 18 For there is verily a disannulling of v. 23
 9. 22 without shedding of blood is no remission
 11. 6 he is a rewarder of them that diligently
 12. 8 all are partakers, then are ye bastards
 Jas. 1. 12 for when he is tried, he shall receive the
 1. 22 be ye doers of the word, and not hearers
 1. 25 he being not a forgetful hearer, but a
 2. 10 and yet offend in one (point), he is guilty
 3. 1 My brethren, be not many masters
 3. 10 brethren, these things ought not so to be
 5. 2 and your garments are moth eaten
 1 Pe. 1. 15 be ye holy in all manner of conversation
 1. 16 Because it is written, [Be ye] holy; for I
 3. 6 whose daughters ye are, as long as ye do
 3. 13 if ye be followers of that which is good?
 4. 12 concerning the fiery trial which is to try
 5. 3 but being ensamples to the flock
 2 Pe. 1. 4 by these ye might be partakers of the
 1. 16 but were eyewitnesses of his majesty
 1. 20 no prophecy of the scripture is of any
 2. 1 there were false prophets also among
 2. 20 the latter end is worse with them than
 1 Jo. 2. 18 even now are there many antichrists
 3 Jo. 8 that we might be fellowhelpers to the
 Rev. 1. 9 was in the isle that is called Patmos, for
 1. 10 I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day
 1. 18 I (am) he that liveth, and was dead; and
 1. 19 and the things which shall be hereafter
 2. 8 the first and the last, which was dead
 2. 10 be thou faithful unto death, and I will
 3. 2 Be watchful, and strengthen the things
 4. 1 will shew thee things which must be
 4. 2 And immediately I was in the spirit
 6. 12 and, lo, there was a great earthquake
 8. 1 there was silence in heaven about the
 8. 5 there were voices, and thunders, and
 11. 13 same hour there was a great earthquake
 11. 13 and the remnant were affrighted, and
 11. 15 there were great voices in heaven, saying
 11. 19 there were lightnings, and voices, and
 12. 7 And there was war in heaven: Michael
 16. 10 and his kingdom was full of darkness
 16. 18 there were voices, and thunders, and
 16. 18 [there was] a great earthquake, such as
 16. 18 not since men were upon the earth, so
 12. To place down, or fast, καθίστημι kathistēmi.
 Jas. 3. 6 so is the tongue among our members
 4. 4 a friend of the world is the enemy of God
 13. To lie, be laid, κείμαι keimai.
 2 Co. 3. 15 Moses is read, the veil is upon their
 14. To be about to μέλλω mellō.
 Matt. 11. 14 This is Elias, which was for to come
 Luke 19. 4 to see him, for he was to pass that (way)
 Acts 21. 37 when the seven days were almost ended
 Rev. 12. 5 who was to rule all nations with a rod of
 15. To do, spend, ποίεω poiō.
 2 Co. 11. 25 a night and a day I have been in the
 16. To go up with, συμβαίνω symbainō.
 Acts 21. 35 so it was, that he was borne of the
 17. To hit, chance, τυγχάνω tuchanō.
 1 Co. 14. 10 There are, it may be, so many kinds of
 16. 6 And it may be that I will abide, yea, and
 18. To begin gradually, be, δὲ ἀρχομαι hē archomai.
 Luke 8. 41 he was a ruler of the synagogue: and he
 9. 48 he that is least among you all, the same
 11. 13 If ye... being evil, know how to give good
 16. 14 And the Pharisees also, who were covetous
 16. 23 he lifted up his eyes, being in torments
 Acts 2. 30 being a prophet, and knowing that God
 4. 34 Neither [was there] any among them that
 4. 34 for as many as were possessors of lands
 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?
 7. 55 But he, being full of the Holy Ghost
 8. 16 only they were baptized in the name of
 10. 12 Wherein were all manner of four footed
 16. 3 [for] they knew all that his father was a
 16. 20 These men, being Jews, do exceedingly
 16. 37 being Romans, and have cast (us) into
 17. 24 seeing that he is Lord of heaven and
 17. 27 though he be not far from every one of
 19. 36 ye ought to be quiet, and to do nothing
 19. 40 there being no cause whereby we may
 21. 20 believe; and they are all zealous of the
 22. 3 was zealous toward God, as ye all are
 27. 12 the haven was not commodious to winter
 27. 34 for this is for your health: for there
 28. 7 In the same quarters were possessions of
 28. 18 because there was no cause of death in
 Rom. 4. 19 when he was about an hundred years old
 1 Co. 7. 26 I suppose therefore that this is good for
 11. 7 forasmuch as he is the image and glory
 11. 18 I bear that there be divisions among you
 12. 22 the body, which seem to be more feeble
 2 Co. 8. 17 being more forward, of his own accord
 12. 16 being crafty, I caught you with guile
 Gal. 1. 14; 2. 14; Phil. 2. 6; 3. 20; Jas. 2. 15; 2 Pe.
 1. 8; 2. 19; 3. 11.
 19. To be a sojourner, ἐπιδημέω, Acts 17. 21.
 20. To remain, μένω menō, Acts 5. 4.
 21. To bear, φέρω pherō, Heb. 9. 16.
 BE SO, to -To will, θέλω thelō, 1 Pe. 3. 17.
 BE, to be ordained to —
 To become, γίνομαι ginomai.
 Acts 1. 22 must one be ordained to be a witness

BE with, to —

1. To remain toward (a thing), προσμένω.
 Mark 8. 2 because they have now been with me
 2. To be with (a thing), σύνεμι sunēmi.
 Luke 9. 18 he was... praying, his disciples were with
 Acts 22. 17 led by the hand of them that were with
 BEACON —
 1. signal, pole, mast, ἰσχυρὸν isochron.
 Isa. 30. 17 as a beacon upon the top of a mountain
 BE-AL'-IAH, בְּעֵל יָהּ Beh is lord.
 A man who joined David at Ziklag, B.C. 1058.
 1 Ch. 12. 5 Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and B., and
 BE-A'-LOTH, בְּעֵלֹת ladies, mistresses.
 A city in the S.E. of Judah, near Salem. It is now
 called Kurnub, and is S. W. of Dhullam.
 Josh. 15. 24 [utmost cities... were]... Telem, and B.
 BEAM —
 1. A weaver's beam, ἄρξ ereg.
 Judg. 16. 14 went away with the pin of the beam
 2. A board, ἄρξ gcb.
 1 Ki. 6. 9 and covered the house with beams
 3. Cross beam, splinter, ῥάβδος rhabdos.
 Hab. 2. 11 the beam out of the timber shall answer
 4. A weaver's beam, yoke, κνήρ knēr.
 1 Sa. 17. 7 his spear (was) like a weaver's beam
 2 Sa. 21. 19 whose spear (was) like a weaver's beam
 1 Ch. 11. 23 hand (was) a spear like a weaver's beam
 20. 5 spear-staff (was) like a weaver's beam
 5. A rib, ῥάβδος tsela.
 1 Ki. 7. 3 covered with cedar above upon... beams
 6. A cross beam, ῥάβδος qurrah.
 2 Ki. 6. 2 and take thence every man a beam
 6. 5 as one was felling a beam, the ax head
 2 Ch. 3. 7 the beams, the posts, and the walls
 Song 1. 17 The beams of our house (are) cedar... our
 7. A beam, rafter, δοκός dokos.
 Matt. 7. 3 the beam that is in thine own eye?
 7. 4 behold, a beam (is) in thine own eye?
 7. 5 first cast out the beam out of thine own
 Luke 6. 41 the beam that is in thine own eye?
 6. 42 the beam that is in thine own eye?
 6. 42 first the beam out of thine own eye
 BEAM, thick —
 A thick beam, ῥάβδος ab.
 1 Ki. 7. 6 the (other) pillars and the thick beam
 BEAMS —
 Hewed beams, κερύθω keruthoth.
 1 Ki. 6. 36 hewed stone, and a row of cedar beams
 7. 2 with cedar beams upon the pillars
 7. 12 hewed stones, and a row of cedar beams
 BEAMS, to lay —
 To cause (beams) to meet, ῥάβδος garah, 3.
 Psa. 104. 3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers
 Neh. 3. 3 who... laid the beams thereof, and set
 3. 6 they laid the beams thereof, and set up
 BEAMS, to make —
 To cause (beams) to meet, ῥάβδος garah, 3.
 Neh. 2. 8 he may give me timber to make beams
 FEANS —
 Bean, pea, βίβος pol.
 2 Sa. 17. 28 and flour, and parched (corn), and beans
 Eze. 4. 9 Take... wheat, and barley, and beans
 BEAR —
 1. A bear (hairy, shaggy animal), ὄντις dob.
 1 Sa. 17. 34 there came a lion, and a bear, and took
 17. 36 Thy servant slew both... lion and... bear
 17. 37 delivered me... out of the paw of the bear
 2 Sa. 17. 38 as a bear robbed of her whelps in the
 Prov. 17. 12 Let a bear robbed of her whelps meet a
 28. 15 (As) a roaring lion, and a ranging bear
 Isa. 11. 7 And the cow and the bear shall feed
 59. 11 We roar all like bears, and mourn sore
 Lam. 3. 10 He (was) unto me (as) a bear lying in
 Dan. 5. 5 another beast, a second, like to a bear
 Hos. 13. 8 as a bear... bereaved... and will rend the
 Amos 5. 19 As if a man did flee... and a bear met
 2. A bear, ἄρκτος arktos.
 Rev. 13. 2 his feet were as... of a bear, and his
 BEARS, she —
 1. A bear, ὄντις dob.
 2 Ki. 2. 24 there came forth two she bears out of the
 BEAR, to —
 1. To conceive, ἡρᾶν harah.
 1 Ch. 4. 17 she bare Miriam, and Shammai, and
 2. To sow, ἡρᾶν zara.
 Gen. 1. 29 I have given you every herb bearing seed
 3. To be pained, χολή chol, 3a.
 Isa. 51. 2 Abraham... and unto Sarah (that) bare
 4. To bear, yield, bring forth, beget, ἡρᾶν galad.
 Gen. 4. 1 she conceived, and bare Cain, and said
 4. 2 she again bare his brother Abel. And
 4. 7 she conceived, and bare Enosh; and he
 4. 20 Adah bare Jabal: he was the father of
 4. 22 Zillah, she also bare Tubal-cain, and
 4. 25 she bare a son, and called his name Seth

Gen. 6. 4 they bare...to them, the same...mighty
 16. 1 Sarai Abram's wife bare him no children
 16. 2 the LORD...restrained me from bearing
 16. 11 thou (art) with child, and shalt bear a
 16. 12 Hagar bare Abram a son; and Abram
 16. 13 his son's name, which Hagar bare, Ishmael.
 16. 15 when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram
 16. 16 Sarah thy wife shall bear thee a son
 17. 17 which Sarah shall bear unto thee at this
 18. 13 Shall I of a surety bear a child, which
 19. 37 the firstborn bare a son, and called his
 19. 38 she also bare a son, and called his name
 20. 17 wife, and...maidservants; and they bare
 21. 2 Sarah conceived, and bare Abraham a son
 21. 3 unto him, whom Sarah bare to him, Isaac
 21. 7 for I have born...a son in his old age
 21. 9 she had born unto Abraham, mocking
 22. 20 she hath also born children unto thy
 22. 23 these eight Milcah did bear to Nahor
 22. 24 his concubine...bare also Tebah, and
 24. 24 son of Milcah, which she bare unto
 24. 30 my master's wife bare a son to me
 24. 47 Nahor's son, whom Milcah bare unto
 25. 2 And she bare him Zimran, and Jokshan
 25. 12 Sarah's handmaid, bare unto Abraham
 25. 26 threescore years old when she bare them
 29. 32 And Leah conceived, and bare a son
 29. 33, 34 she conceived again, and bare a son
 29. 34 because I have born him three sons
 29. 35 she conceived again, and bare a son
 29. 35 called his name Judah; and left bearing
 30. 1 Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no
 30. 3 and she shall bear upon my knees, that I
 30. 5 Bilhah conceived, and bare Jacob a son
 30. 9 Leah said she had left bearing
 30. 10 Zilpah Leah's maid bare Jacob a son
 30. 12 Zilpah Leah's maid bare Jacob a second
 30. 17 she conceived, and bare Jacob the fifth
 30. 17 Leah conceived again, and bare Jacob
 30. 20 because I have born him six sons; and
 30. 21 afterwards she bare a daughter, and
 30. 23 she conceived, and bare a son; and said
 30. 23 it came to pass, when Rachel had born J.
 31. 8 then all the cattle bare speckled
 31. 8 then bare all the cattle ringstraked
 31. 43 their children which they have born?
 34. 1 Dinah...which she bare unto Jacob
 36. 4 Adah bare to Esau...Bashemath bare Reuel
 36. 4 Aholibamah bare Jeshu, and Jaalam, and
 36. 12 Timna...she bare to Eliphaz Amalek
 36. 14 she bare to Esau Jeshu, and Jaalam
 38. 3 she conceived, and bare a son; and he
 38. 3 she conceived again, and bare a son
 38. 5 she yet again conceived, and bare a son
 38. 5 he was at Chezib, when she bare him
 41. 50 two sons...which Aseanath...bare unto
 44. 27 Ye know that my wife bare me two (sons)
 45. 15 These (be) the sons of Leah, which she bare
 46. 18 these she bare unto Jacob, (even) sixteen
 46. 20 daughter of Poti-pherah priest of On bare
 46. 25 and she bare these unto Jacob...seven
 46. 25 the woman conceived, and bare a son
 46. 25 she bare...a son, and he called his name
 46. 20 and she bare him Aaron and Moses
 6. 23 she bare him Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar
 6. 25 she bare him Phinehas: these (are) the
 21. 4 she have born him sons or daughters
 Lev. 12. 2 conceived seed, and born a man child
 12. 5 But if she bear a maid child, then she
 12. 7 that hath born a male or a female
 Num. 26. 59 bare to Levi in Egypt: and she bare
 Deut. 21. 15 they have born him children...the
 21. 15 the first-born which she beareth shall
 21. 15 toward her children which she shall bear
 21. 15 she also bare him a son, whose name he
 11. 2 Gilead's wife bare him sons; and his
 13. 3 Manoaah...his wife (was) barren, and bare
 13. 3 now, thou (art) barren, and bearest not
 13. 3 5 thou shalt conceive, and bear a son
 13. 3 the woman bare a son, and called his
 Ruth 1. 12 also to night, and should also bear sons
 4. 12 Pharez, whom Tamar bare unto Judah
 4. 13 the LORD gave...conception, and she bare
 4. 13 thy daughter in law...hath born him
 1 Sa. 1. 20 she bare a son, and called his name
 2. 5 so that the barren hath born seven
 2. 21 that she conceived, and bare three sons
 2. 21 Fear not; for thou hast born a son
 2 Sa. 1. 27 she became his wife, and bare him a son
 12. 15 struck the child that Uriah's wife bare
 12. 24 she bare a son, and he called his name S.
 21. 8 the daughter of Aiah, whom she bare
 1 Ki. 1. 6 and (his mother) bare him after Absalom
 3. 21 it was not my son, which I did bear
 11. 20 the sister of Tahpenes bare him Genubath
 2 Ki. 4. 17 the woman conceived, and bare a son
 1 Ch. 1. 32 she bare Zimran, and Jokshan, and
 2. 4 And Abigail bare Amasa; and the
 2. 19 Caleb took unto him Ephraim, which bare
 2. 27 Hezron...and she bare him Segub
 2. 24 Abiah; Hezron's wife bare him Ashur the
 2. 29 and she bare him Abban, and Molad
 2. 35 gave his daughter...she bare him Attai
 2. 46 Caleb's concubine, bare Haran, and
 2. 48 Caleb's concubine, bare Sheber, and
 2. 49 She bare also Shaaph the father of
 4. 6 And Naarah bare him Ahuzar, and
 4. 9 saying, Because I bare him with sorrow
 4. 18 his wife Jehudiah bare Jered the father
 7. 14 sons of Manassah; Ashriel...she bare

1 Ch. 7. 14 his concubine the Aramitess bare Machir
 7. 16 Maachah the wife of Machir bare a son
 7. 18 his sister Hammeleketh bare Ishod, and
 7. 23 she conceived, and bare a son, and he
 2 Ch. 11. 19 Which bare him children; Jemsh and
 11. 20 the daughter of Absalom; bare him
 24. 21 He evil entreateth...barren (that) beareth
 Prov. 17. 25 and bitterness to her that bare him
 23. 25 and she that bare thee shall rejoice
 Eccl. 3. 2 A time to be born, and a time to die
 Song 6. 9 she (is) the choice (one) of her that bare
 8. 5 she brought thee forth (that) bare thee
 Isa. 7. 14 a virgin shall conceive, and bare a son
 8. 3 and she conceived, and bare a son
 54. 1 Sing, O barren, thou (that) didst not bear
 Jer. 15. 9 She that hath borne seven languisheth
 15. 10 thou hast borne me a man of strife
 16. 3 their mothers that bare them
 20. 14 the day wherein my mother bare me
 22. 26 thee out, and thy mother that bare thee
 29. 6 that they may bear sons and daughters
 50. 12 she that bare you shall be ashamed
 Eze. 16. 20 thy daughters, whom thou hast borne
 23. 4 and they were mine, and they bare sons
 23. 37 caused their sons, whom they bare unto
 Hos. 1. 3 which conceived, and bare him a son
 1. 6 she conceived again, and bare a daughter
 1. 8 Lo ruhamah, she conceived, and bare a
 5. To cause to go, יָלַד yalak, 5.
 Zech. 5. 10 Whither do these bear the ephah?
 6. To contain, כָּלַל kul, 5.
 Amos 7. 10 the land is not able to bear all his words
 7. To lift up, נָטַל natal.
 Lam. 3. 28 because he hath borne (it) upon him
 8. To lift up, נָטַל natal, 3.
 Isa. 4. 9 he bare them, and carried them all the
 9. To lift up, bear, bear away, נָשָׂא nasa.
 Gen. 4. 13 My punishment (is) greater than I can b.
 7. 17 the waters increased, and bare up the ark
 13. 6 the land was not able to bear them, that
 26. 7 could not bear them because of their
 Exod. 18. 22 be easier for thyself, and they shall bear
 19. 4 I bare you on eagles' wings, and brought
 25. 14 that the ark may be borne with them
 25. 27 places of the staves to bear the table
 25. 28 that the table may be borne with them
 27. 7 and the staves shall be...to bear it
 28. 12 Aaron shall bear their names before the
 28. 29 Aaron shall bear the names of the child.
 28. 30 Aaron shall bear the judgment of the
 28. 38 Aaron may bear the iniquity of the holy
 28. 43 that they bare not iniquity, and die
 30. 4 places for the staves to bear it withal
 37. 5 he put the staves...to bear the ark
 37. 14 places for the staves to bear the table
 37. 15 he made the staves...to bear the table
 37. 27 places for the staves to bear it withal
 38. 7 he put the staves...to bear it withal
 Lev. 5. 1 if he do not utter (it), then he shall bear
 5. 17 yet is he guilty, and shall bear his
 17. 18 the soul that eateth of it shall bear his
 10. 17 hath given it to you to bear the iniquity
 11. 25 whoever beareth...of the carcass of
 11. 28 he that beareth the carcass of them shall
 11. 40 he also that beareth the carcass of it
 15. 10 he that beareth (any of) those things
 16. 22 And the goat shall bear upon him all
 17. 16 nor bathe...then he shall bear his iniquity
 18. 4 that eateth it shall bear his iniquity
 20. 17 a wicked thing...he shall bear his iniquity
 20. 17 near kin: they shall bear their iniquity
 20. 20 they shall bear their sin; they shall die
 22. 9 lest they bear sin for it, and die therefore
 22. 16 Or suffer them to bear the iniquity of
 24. 15 Whoever curseth his God shall bear his
 Num. 1. 50 they shall bear the tabernacle, and all
 4. 15 the sons of Kohath shall come to bear (it)
 4. 21 they shall bear the curtains of the
 5. 31 and this woman shall bear her iniquity
 5. 31 they should bear upon their shoulders
 9. 13 that man shall bear his sin
 11. 12 as a nursing father beareth the sucking
 11. 14 I am not able to bear all this people
 11. 17 they shall bear the burden of the people
 11. 17 that thou bear (it) not thyself alone
 13. 23 they bare it between two upon a staff
 14. 34 bear your whoredoms, until your carcasses
 14. 34 each day for a year, shall ye bear your
 28. 1 shall bear the iniquity of the sanctuary
 1. 1 thy sons with thee shall bear the iniquity
 18. 22 Neither must...lest they bear sin, and
 18. 23 they shall bear their iniquity: (it shall be)
 18. 32 ye shall bear no sin by reason of it, when
 30. 15 then he shall bear her iniquity
 Deut. 1. 9 saying, I am not able to bear you myself
 1. 12 How can I myself alone bear you
 1. 31 how that the LORD thy God bare thee, as
 1. 31 man doth bear his son, in all the way
 10. 8 to bear the ark of the covenant of the
 3. 9, 25 which bare the ark of the covenant of
 32. 11 As an eagle...beareth them on her wings
 Josh. 3. 8 the priests that bare the ark of the
 3. 13 of the priests that bare the ark of the
 3. 15 as they that bare the ark were come unto
 3. 15 the feet of the priests that bare the ark
 3. 17 the priests that bare the ark of the
 4. 9 the feet of the priests which bare the ark
 4. 10 For the priests which bare the ark stood

Josh. 4. 16 Command the priests that bear the ark
 4. 18 when the priests that bare the ark of the
 6. 4 seven priests shall bear before the ark
 6. 6 let seven priests bear seven trumpets of
 8. 33 which bare the ark of the covenant of
 Judg. 3. 18 he sent away the people that bare the
 1 Sa. 14. 1 said unto the young man that bare his
 14. 6 said to the young man that bare his
 17. 41 the man that bare the shield (went) before
 2 Sa. 6. 13 when they that bare the ark of the LORD
 18. 15 ten young men that bare Joab's armour
 1. Ki. 2. 26 because thou barest the ark of the LORD
 5. 15 ten thousand that bare burdens, and
 10. 2 she came...with camels that bare spices
 14. 28 that the guard bare them, and brought
 2 Ki. 5. 23 servants; and they bare (them) before him
 13. 14 that which thou puttest on me will I bear
 1 Ch. 5. 18 men able to bear buckler and sword, and
 12. 24 children of Judah that bare shield and
 15. 15 children of the Levites bare the ark of
 15. 26 God helped the Levites that bare the ark
 15. 27 and all the Levites that bare the ark
 2 Ch. 9. 1 and camels that bare spices, and gold in
 14. 8 an army (of men) that bare targets and
 14. 8 that bare shields and drew bows, two
 Neh. 4. 17 and they that bare burdens, with those
 Job 34. 31 I have borne (chastisement), I will not
 55. 12 then I could have borne (it): neither (was)
 69. 7 for thy sake I have borne reproach; shame
 89. 50 I do bear in my bosom (the reproach of)
 91. 12 They shall bear thee up in (their) hands
 Prov. 9. 12 (if) thou scornest, thou alone shalt bare
 18. 14 but a wounded spirit who can bear?
 30. 21 and for four (which) it cannot bear
 Isa. 1. 14 a trouble unto me; I am weary to bear
 22. 6 Elam bare the quiver with chariots of
 46. 4 I have made, and I will bear; even I will
 46. 7 They bear him upon the shoulder, they
 52. 11 be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the
 53. 4 he hath borne our griefs, and carried our
 53. 4 and he bare the sin of many, and made
 53. 12 they must needs be borne, because they
 Jer. 10. 5 Truly this (is) a grief, and I must bear it
 10. 19 bear no burden on the sabbath day, nor
 17. 21 not to bear a burden, even entering in at
 17. 27 I did bear the reproach of my youth
 31. 19 the LORD could no longer bear, because
 44. 22 good for a man that he bear the yoke in
 Lam. 3. 27 that thou shalt lie upon it thou shalt bear
 Eze. 4. 4 so shalt thou bear the iniquity of the
 4. 5 and thou shalt bear the iniquity of the
 12. 6 shalt thou bear (it) upon (thy) shoulders
 12. 7 I bare (it) upon (my) shoulder in their
 12. 12 the prince that (is) among them shall bear
 14. 10 they shall bear the punishment of their
 16. 52 bear thine own shame for thy sins that
 16. 52 yea, be thou confounded also, and bear
 16. 54 That thou mayest bear thine own shame
 16. 58 Thou hast borne thy lewdness and thine
 17. 8 that it might bear fruit, that it might be
 18. 19 doth not the son bear the iniquity of the
 18. 20 The son shall not bear the iniquity of the
 18. 20 shall the father bear the iniquity of the
 23. 35 therefore bear thou also thy lewdness
 32. 49 ye shall bear the sins of your idols; and
 32. 49 yet have they borne their shame with
 32. 49 yet have they borne their shame with
 32. 49 and bear their shame with them that go
 34. 29 neither bare the shame of the heathen
 36. 6 ye have borne the shame of the heathen
 36. 7 about you, they shall bear their shame
 36. 15 neither shalt thou bear the reproach of
 39. 26 that they have borne their shame, and all
 40. 10 they shall even bear their iniquity
 44. 12 and they shall bear their iniquity
 44. 13 they shall bear their shame, and their
 Joel 2. 22 the tree beareth her fruit, the fig tree
 Amos 5. 26 ye have borne the tabernacle of your
 Mic. 6. 16 ye shall bear the reproach of my people
 Hag. 7. 9 I will bear the indignation of the LORD
 Zech. 2. 12 If one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his
 Zech. 6. 13 he shall bear the glory, and shall sit and
 10. To bear, carry away, נָשָׂא saba.
 Gen. 49. 15 and bowed his shoulder to bear, and
 Isa. 53. 11 many; for he shall bear their iniquities
 Lam. 5. 7 and we have borne their iniquities
 11. To do, make, עָשָׂה asah.
 2 Ki. 19. 30 take root downward, and bear fruit
 Isa. 37. 31 take root downward, and bear fruit
 Eze. 17. 23 shall bring forth boughs, and bear fruit
 Hos. 9. 16 yea, though they bring forth, yet will I
 12. To be fruitful, פָּרָה parah.
 Deut. 29. 18 a root that beareth gall and wormwood
 13. To cause to sprout, נָצַח tsamach, 5.
 Deut. 29. 23 burning...it is not sown, nor beareth
 14. To lift up, bear on, or away, אָנוּשׁ anash.
 Matt. 27. 32 him they compelled to bear his cross
 Mark 2. 3 sick of the palsy, which was borne of four
 15. 21 the father of Alexander...to bear his cross
 15. To bear upward, ἀναφέρει anaphero.
 Heb. 9. 28 Christ was once offered to bear the sins
 1 Pe. 2. 24 Who his own self bare our sins in his own
 16. To bear, take up, carry, βαστάω bastazo.
 Matt. 3. 11 whose shoes I am not worthy to bear
 8. 17 Himself took our infirmities, and bare
 20. 12 which have borne the burden...of the day
 Luke 7. 14 and they that bare (him) stood still
 11. 27 Blessed (is) the womb that bare thee

Luke 14. 27 whosoever doth not bear his cross. . cannot
John 12. 6 and had the bag, and bare what was put
16. 12 but ye cannot bear them now
20. 15 if thou have borne him hence, tell me
Acts 9. 15 to bear my name before the Gentiles
15. 10 our fathers nor we were able to bear?
21. 35 was borne of the soldiers for the violence
Rom 11. 18 thou bearest not the root, but the root
15. 1 We then that are strong ought to bear
Gal. 5. 10 he that troubleth you shall bear his
6. 2 Bear ye one another's burdens
6. 5 For every man shall bear his own burden
6. 17 I bear in my body the marks of the Lord
Rev. 2. 2 thou canst not bear them which are evil
2. 3 And hast borne, and hast patience, and

17. To bear or beget (children), γεννάω *gennao*.
Luke 1. 13 thy wife Elisabeth shall bear thee a son
23. 29 Blessed (are) the . wombs that never bare

18. To bear out, ἐκφέρει *ekpherō*.
Heb. 6. 8 But that which beareth thorns and briers

19. To do, make, ποιῶ *poioō*.
Luke 8. 8 and sprang up, and bare fruit an hundred
13. 9 And if it bear fruit, (well); and if not
Jas. 3. 12 Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear o. b.
Rev. 22. 2 the tree of life, which bare twelve

20. To cover closely, endure, στέγω *stegō*.
1 Co. 13. 7 Beareth all things, believeth all things

21. To beget, bring forth, τίκτω *tiktō*.
Gal. 4. 27 Rejoice, (thou) barren that bearest not

22. To bear, carry, φέρω *pherō*.
Luke 23. 26 that he might bare (it) after Jesus
John 2. 8 Draw out now, and bear. . And they bare
15. 2 Every branch in me that beareth fruit, he
15. 2 every (branch) that beareth fruit, he
15. 4 As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself
15. 8 is my Father glorified, that ye bear

23. To bear habitually, wear, φορέω *phoreō*.
Rom 13. 4 for he beareth not the sword in vain
1 Co. 15. 49 as we have borne the image of the earthly
15. 49 we shall also bear the image of the

24. To bear up under, ὑποφέρω *hupopherō*.
1 Co. 10. 13 that ye may be able to bear (it)

BEAR, to be able to —

To lift up, bear, endure, ἵστη *nasa*.
Gen. 4. 13 punishment (is) greater than I can bear
13. 6 the land was not able to bear them
Psa. 55. 12 an enemy. . then I could have borne (it)

BEAR, to suffer to —

To cause to lift up, ἵστη *nasa*, 5.
Lev. 22. 16 suffer them to bear the iniquity of

BEAR long, to —

To suffer long, μακροθυμέω *makrothumeō*.
Luke 18. 7 unto him, though he bear long with

BEAR out, to —

To cause to go forth, ἔξ *yatsa*, 5.
Eze. 46. 20 they bear (them) not out into the utter

BEAR, that —

To lift up, ἵστη *nasil*.
Zeph. 1. 11 Howl! . all they that bear silver are ent

BEAR up, to —

1. To lift up, ἵστη *nasa*.
Gen. 7. 17 the waters increased, and bare up the
2. To rectify, fix, establish, ἵστη *takan*, 3.
Psa. 75. 3 are dissolved; I bear up the pillars of it
3. To lift up, ἀρῶ *airō*.
Matt. 4. 6 in (their) hands they shall bear thee up
Luke 4. 11 in (their) hands they shall bear thee up

BEAR up into, to —

To look eye to eye, ἀντοφθαλμέω *antophtholmeō*.
Acts 27. 15 could not bear up into the wind

BEAR with, to —

To hold up, ἀνέχομαι *anechomai*.
Acts 18. 14 reason would that I should bear with you
2 Co. 11. 1 Would to God ye could bear with me
11. 1 in (my) folly; and indeed bear with me
11. 4 accepted, ye might well bear with (him)

BEAR witness, to —

To answer, respond, ἀνῶ *anah*.
Job 16. 8 Ianness rising up in me, beareth witness

BEARD —

1. The beard, ἰμάρι *zagan*.
Lev. 13. 29 a plague upon the head or the beard
13. 30 (even) a leprosy upon the head or beard
14. 9 his hair off his head and his beard
19. 27 shalt thou mar the corners of thy beard
21. 5 they shave off the corner of their beard
1 Sa. 17. 35 I caught, . by his beard, and smote him
21. 13 let his spittle fall down upon his beard
2 Sa. 10. 4 shaved off the one half of their beards
10. 5 Tarry at Jericho until your beards be
10. 6 Joab took Amasa by the beard with the
1 Ch. 10. 5 Tarry at Jericho until your beards be
Ezra 9. 3 plucked off the hair of . my beard
Psa 133. 2 the beard, that ran down upon the beard
133. 2 Aaron's beard: that went down to . his
Isa. 7. 20 it shall also consume the beard
15. 2 on . their heads. . baldness. . every beard
Jer. 41. 5 having their beards shaven, and their

Jer. 48. 37 For every head. . bald, and every beard
Eze. 5. 1 upon thine head and upon thy beard

2. The chin or upper lip, ἄμφ *sapham*.

2 Sa. 19. 24 dressed his feet, nor trimmed his beard

BEARING —

1. To lift up, bare, carry away, ἄμφ *nasa*.
Gen. 37. 25 their camels bearing spicery and balm
Num 10. 17 sons of Merari set forward, bearing the
10. 21 Kohathites set forward, bearing the
Josh. 3. 3 the priests the Levites bearing it, then
3. 14 priests bearing the ark of the covenant
6. 8 seven priests bearing the seven trumpets
6. 13 seven priests bearing seven trumpets of
1 Sa. 17. 7 and one bearing a shield went before
2 Sa. 15. 24 bearing the ark of the covenant of God

2. To carry, βαστάζω *bastazō*.

Mark 14. 13 a man bearing a pitcher of water
Luke 22. 10 a man meet you, bearing a pitcher of
John 19. 17 he bearing his cross went forth into a

3. To bear, φέρω *pherō*.

Heb. 13. 13 without the camp, bearing his reproach

BEARING about —

To bear about, περιφέρω *peripherō*.
2 Co. 4. 10 Always bearing about in the body the
[See also Armour, blame, burdens, children,
fruit, grudge, loss, record, rule, take, testi-
mony, tidings, twins, witness.]

BEAST —

1. Cattle, quadruped, ἡμιῶ *behemah*.
Gen. 6. 7 both man, and beast, and the creeping
7. 2 every clean beast thou shalt take to thee
7. 2 and of beasts that (are) not clean by two
7. 8 clean beasts, and of beasts that (are) not
8. 20 took of every clean beast, and of every
34. 23 their substance and every beast of their's
36. 6 his cattle, and all his beasts, and all

Exod. 8. 17 it became lice in man, and in beast; all
8. 18 there were lice upon man, and upon
9. 9 a boil. . blains upon man, and upon beast
9. 10 (with) blains upon man, and upon beast
9. 19 every man and beast which shall be found
9. 22 upon man, and upon beast, and upon
9. 25 all. . in the field, both man and beast
11. 5 shall die. . and all the firstborn of beasts
11. 7 move his tongue, against man or beast
12. 12 smite all the firstborn. . man and beast
13. 2 firstborn. . of man and of beast: it (is)
13. 12 every firstling that cometh of a beast
13. 15 of man, and the firstborn of beast
19. 13 shot through; whether (it be) beast or
22. 10 an ox, or a sheep, or any beast to keep
22. 19 Whosoever lieth with a beast shall
Lev. 7. 21 uncleanness of man, or (any) unclean
7. 25 For whosoever eateth the fat of the beast
7. 26 blood. . of fowl or of beast, in any of your
11. 2 among all the beasts that (are) on
11. 3 (and) cheweth the cud, among the beasts
11. 26 (The carcasses) of every beast which
11. 39 And if any beast, of which ye may eat
11. 46 This (is) the law of the beasts, and of the
18. 23 Neither shalt thou lie with any beast
18. 23 shall any woman stand before a beast
20. 15 lie with a beast. . ye shall slay the beast
20. 16 And if a woman approach unto any beast
20. 16 thou shalt kill the woman, and the beast
20. 25 therefore put difference between . beasts
20. 25 not make your souls abominable by beast
24. 21 And he that killeth a beast, he shall
27. 9 if (it be) a beast, whereof men bring
27. 10 be shall at all change beast for beast
27. 11 And if . any unclean beast, of which they
27. 11 he shall present the beast before the
27. 26 Only the firstling of the beasts, which
27. 27 And if . of an unclean beast, then he
27. 28 all that he hath, (both) of man and beast
Num. 3. 13 the first born in Israel, both man and beast
8. 17 of Israel (are) mine. . man and beast: on
18. 15 of men or beasts, shall be thine
18. 15 the firstling of unclean beasts shalt thou
31. 12 all the prey, (both) of men and of beasts
31. 26 that was taken, (both) of man and of beast
31. 30 take. . of the flocks, of all manner of beasts
31. 47 one portion. . (both) of man and of beast
Dent. 4. 17 The likeness of any beast that (is) on the
14. 4 These (are) the beasts which ye shall eat
14. 6 And every beast that parteth the hoof
14. 6 cheweth the cud among the beasts, that
27. 21 he that lieth with any manner of beast
28. 26 be meat. . unto the beasts of the earth, and
32. 24 I . send the teeth of beasts upon them
Judg 20. 48 as the beast, and all that came to hand
1 Sa. 17. 44 I will give thy flesh. . to the beasts
1 Ki. 4. 33 he spake also of beasts, and of fowl
18. 5 findgrass. . that we loose not all the beasts
2 Ki. 3. 17 ye, and your cattle, and your beasts
2 Ch. 32. 28 and stalls for all manner of beasts
Ezra 1. 4. 6 with gold, and with goods. . with beasts
Neh. 2. 12 neither (was there any) beast with me
2. 14 for the beast (that was) under me to pass
Job 12. 7 Wherefore are we counted as beasts
18. 3 Who teacheth us more than the beasts
Psa. 6. 7 oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field
36. 6 O LORD, thou preservest man and beast
49. 12, 20 man. . he is like the beasts (that)
22. 22 ignorant: I was (as) a beast before thee
135. 8 firstborn of Egypt, both of man and beast

Psa. 147. 9 He giveth to the beast his food, (and) to
Prov. 12. 10 regardeth the life of his beast: but the

Ecdl. 30. 18 A lion. . strongest among beasts, and
3. 18 might see that they themselves are beasts
3. 19 befalleth the sons of men befalleth beasts
3. 19 man hath no preeminence above a beast
3. 21 and the spirit of the beast that goeth

Isa. 18. 6 beasts of the earth. . beasts of the earth
30. 6 The burden of the beasts of the south,
63. 14 As a beast goeth down into the valley
Jer. 7. 20 this place, upon man, and upon beast
7. 33 shall be meat. . for the beasts of the
9. 10 of the heavens and the beast are fled
12. 4 the beasts are consumed, and the birds
15. 3 of the heaven, and the beasts of the earth
16. 4 shall be meat. . for the beasts of the earth
19. 7 to be meat. . for the beasts of the earth
21. 6 will smite. . this city, both man and beast
27. 5 the beast that (are) upon the ground
27. 27 seed of man, and with the seed of beast
32. 43 (It is) desolate without man or beast
33. 10 desolate without man and without beast
33. 12 desolate without man and without beast
34. 20 be for meat. . to the beasts of the earth
36. 29 to cease from thence man and beast?
50. 3 they shall depart, both man and beast
51. 62 shall remain in it, neither man nor beast

Eze. 8. 10 every form of creeping things, and . beasts
14. 13, 21 cut off man and beast from it
14. 19, 21 to cut off from it man and beast
25. 13 I . will cut off man and beast from it
29. 8 cut off man and beast out of thee
29. 11 nor foot of beast shall pass through it
32. 13 the beasts thereof. . the hoofs of beasts
36. 11 I will multiply upon you man and beast
44. 31 that is dead of itself. . fowl or beast

Joel 1. 18 How do the beasts groan! the herds
1. 20 The beasts of the field cry also unto thee
2. 22 Be not afraid, ye beasts of the field
Jon. 3. 7 Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock
3. 8 let man and beast be covered with
Mic. 5. 8 as a lion among the beasts of the forest
Hab. 2. 17 shall cover thee, and the spoil of beasts
Zeph. 1. 3 I will consume man and beast; I will
Zech. 8. 10 hire for man, nor any hire for beast
14. 15 of all the beasts that shall be in these

2. Beast, brute, בעיר *beir*.
Gen. 45. 17 This do ye; lade your beasts, and go, get
Exod 22. 5 shall put in his beast, and shall feed
Num 20. 8 give. . congregation and their beasts drink
20. 11 the congregation drank, and their beasts

3. A living creature, חי *chai*.
Gen. 1. 24 beast of the earth after his kind
1. 25 God made the beast of the earth after
1. 30 to every beast of the earth, and to every
1. 30 God formed every beast of the field, and
2. 20 to every beast of the field; but for Adam
3. 1 serpent was more subtle than any beast
3. 14 above every beast of the field; upon thy
7. 14 They, and every beast after his kind, and
7. 21 both of fowl, and of cattle, and of beast
8. 19 Every beast, every creeping thing, and
9. 2 of you shall be upon every beast of the
9. 5 at the hand of every beast will I require
10. 10 and of every beast of the earth with you
10. 10 all that go out of the ark, to every beast
37. 20 Some evil beast hath devoured him: and
37. 33 an evil beast hath devoured him; Joseph

Exod 23. 11 what they leave the beasts of the field
23. 29 the beast of the field multiply against
Lev. 5. 2 Whether . a carcass of an unclean beast
11. 2 These (are) the beasts which ye shall eat
11. 27 all manner of beasts that go on (all) four
11. 47 between the beast that may not be eaten
17. 13 which hunteth and catcheth any beast
25. 7 for the beast that (are) in thy land, shall
26. 6 I will rid evil beasts out of the land
26. 22 I will also send wild beasts among you
Num 35. 3 for their goods, and for all their beasts
Dent. 7. 22 lest the beasts of the field increase upon
1 Sa. 17. 46 and to the wild beasts of the earth
2 Sa. 21. 10 nor the beasts of the field by night
2 Ki. 14. 9 and there passed by a wild beast
2 Ch. 25. 18 and there passed by a wild beast
Jcb. 5. 22 shalt thou be afraid of the beasts
5. 23 the beasts of the field shall be at peace
37. 8 Then the beasts go into dens, and remain
39. 15 crush them. . the wild beast may break
40. 20 where all the beasts of the field play

Psa. 50. 10 For every beast of the forest (is) mine
79. 2 the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts
104. 11 They give drink to every beast of the
104. 20 all the beasts of the forest do creep
148. 10 Beasts, and all cattle. . and flying fowl
148. 10 Beasts, and all cattle. . and flying fowl

Isa. 35. 9 No . ravenous beast shall go up thereon
40. 16 beasts thereof sufficient for a burnt-off.
43. 20 The beast of the field shall honour me
46. 1 idols were upon the beasts, and upon the
56. 9 beasts of the field. . beasts in the forest
Jer. 2. 3 come ye, assemble all the beasts of the
27. 6 the beasts of the field have I given him
28. 14 I have given him the beasts of the field
Eze. 5. 17 will I send upon you famine. . evil beasts
5. 17 I cause noisome beasts to pass through
14. 15 may pass through because of the beasts
14. 21 the famine, and the noisome beast, and
29. 5 I have given thee for meat to the beasts
31. 6 the beasts of the field bring forth their

- Eze. 31. 13 the beasts of the field shall be upon his
32. 4 I will fill the beasts of the whole earth
33. 27 will I give to the beasts to be devoured
34. 5 they became meat to all the beasts of the
34. 8 my flock became meat to every beast of
34. 25 cause the evil beasts to cease out of the
34. 28 shall the beasts of the land devour them
38. 20 the beasts of the field, and all creeping
39. 4 (to) the beasts of the field to be devoured
39. 17 Speak unto . . . every beast of the field
Dan. 2. 38 the beasts of the field, hath he given
4. 12 the beasts of the field had shadow under
4. 14 let the beasts get away from under it
4. 15 and (let) his portion (be) with the beasts
4. 16 let a beast's heart be given unto him
4. 21 under which the beasts of the field dwell
4. 23 (let) his portion (be) with the beasts of
4. 25 thy dwelling shall be with the beasts
4. 25 thy dwelling . . . with the beasts of the field
5. 21 his heart was made like the beasts, and
7. 3 four great beasts came up from the sea
7. 5 another beast, a second, like to a bear
7. 6 the bear had also four heads, and
7. 7 beheld a fourth beast, dreadful and
7. 7 it was diverse from all the beasts that
7. 11 I beheld . . . till the beast was slain, and
7. 12 As concerning the rest of the beasts they
7. 17 These great beasts . . . shall arise out of the
7. 19 I would know the truth of . . . fourth beast
7. 23 The fourth beast shall be the fourth
8. 4 no beasts might stand before him
Hos. 2. 12 the beasts of the field shall eat them
2. 18 a covenant for them with the beasts of
3. 2 the beasts of the field, and with the
3. 8 the wild beast shall tear them
Zeph. 2. 14 all the beasts of the nations: both the
2. 15 a place for beasts to lie down in !
4. *Soul, breathing creature, נפש נשמה nephesh.*
Lev. 24. 18 a beast shall make it good; beast for b.
5. *Slaughtered animal, טבח tebach.*
Prov. 9. 2 She hath killed her beasts; she hath
6. *A living creature, ζων ζωνον.*
Heb. 13. 11 the bodies of those beasts . . . are burned
2 Pe. 2. 12 But these, as natural brute beasts
Jude 10 what they know naturally, as . . . beasts
Rev. 4. 6 round about the throne . . . four beasts
4. 7 beat (was) like a lion, and . . . second beast
4. 8 third beast had a face, the fourth beast
4. 9 the four beasts had each of them six
4. 9 when those beasts give glory and honour
5. 6 midst of the throne and of the four beasts
5. 8 the four beasts . . . fell down before the
5. 11 round about the throne and the beasts
5. 14 And the four beasts said, Amen. And
6. 1 one of the four beasts saying, Come
6. 3 I heard the second beast say, Come and
6. 5 I heard the third beast say, Come and
6. 6 a voice in the midst of the four beasts
6. 7 I heard the . . . fourth beast say, Come and
7. 11 the elders and the four beasts, and fell
14. 3 before the four beasts . . . and the elders
15. 7 And one of the four beasts gave unto
19. 4 the four beasts fell down and worshipped
7. *A wild beast, θηριον therion.*
Acts 28. 5 And he shook off the beast into the fire
Titus 1. 12 The Cretians (are) always liars, evil beasts
Heb. 12. 20 so much as a beast touch the mountain
Jas. 3. 7 For every kind of beasts, and of birds
Rev. 6. 8 to kill . . . with the beasts of the earth
11. 7 the beast that ascendeth out of the
11. 1 I saw a beast rise up out of the sea
12. 2 And the beast which I saw was like
13. 3 all the world wondered after the beast
14. 4 beast . . . worshipped the beast . . . the beast
13. 11 I beheld another beast coming up
13. 12 the power of the first beast before him
13. 12 the first beast, whose deadly wound was
13. 14 he had power . . . in the sight of the beast
13. 14 they should make an image to the beast
13. 15 give life unto the image of the beast
13. 15 image of the beast . . . image of the beast
13. 17 the name of the beast, or the number of
13. 18 Let him . . . count the number of the beast
14. 9 If any man worship the beast and his
14. 11 who worship the beast and his image
15. 2 that had gotten the victory over the beast
15. 2 men which had the mark of the beast
16. 10 poured . . . upon the seat of the beast
16. 13 out of the mouth of the beast, and out
17. 3 I saw a woman sit upon a . . . beast
17. 3 mystery of the woman and of the beast
17. 8 The beast that thou sawest was and is
17. 8 when they beheld the beast that was
17. 11 And the beast that was, and is not
17. 12 power as kings one hour with the beast
17. 13 their power and strength unto the beast
17. 16 horns which thou sawest upon the beast
17. 17 give their kingdom unto the beast
19. 19 I saw the beast, and the kings of the
19. 20 And the beast was taken, and with him
19. 20 had received the mark of the beast
20. 4 which had not worshipped the beast
20. 10 where the beast and the false prophet
8. *Beast of burden, or for food, κτηνος ktenos.*
— Luke 10. 34 set him on his own beast, and brought
Acts 23. 24 provide (them) beasts, that they may set
1 Co. 15. 39 another flesh of beasts, another of fishes
Rev. 18. 13 and fine flour, and wheat, and beasts

BEAST, wild or venomous —

1. *A living creature, ζων ζωνον.*
1 Sa. 17. 46 I will give . . . to the wild beasts of the
2. *A wild animal, θηριον therion.*
Mark 1. 13 in the wilderness . . . with the wild beasts
Acts 10. 12 (wild beasts), and creeping things, and
11. 6 wild beasts, and creeping things, and
28. 4 the barbarians saw the venomous beast

BEAST, swift —

1. *Dromedary, κερκαθ kirkath.*
Isa. 66. 20 upon mules, and upon swift beasts
[See also Desert, fat, fed, fight with, fourfooted, slain, toru of, wild.]

BEAST that dieth of itself —

1. *Carcase, νεβελah nebelah.*
Lev. 7. 24 the fat of the beast that dieth of itself

BEAT, to —

1. *To pound in a mortar, דק duk.*
Num. 11. 8 ground (it) in mills, or beat . . . in a mortar
2. *To knock, דפק daphaq.*
Judg. 19. 22 beat at the door, and spake to the master
3. *To smite (as with a hammer), הלך halam.*
Prov. 23. 35 they have beaten me, (and) I felt (it) not
4. *To beat out or off, חבט chabat.*
Deut. 24. 20 When thou beatest thine olive tree
5. *To crush, bruise, קרס kathath.*
Joel 3. 10 Beat your plowshares into swords, and
6. *To beat down or out, קרס kathath.*
2 Ch. 34. 7 had beaten the graven images into powder
Isa. 2. 4 they shall beat their swords into plowsh.
Mic. 4. 3 they shall beat their swords into plowsh.
7. *To smite, cause to smite, נק נק nahak.*
Deut. 25. 3 beat him above these with many stripes
2 Ki. 13. 25 Three times did Joash beat him, and
Prov. 23. 13 (if) thou beatest him with the rod, he
23. 14 Thou shalt beat him with the rod, and
Jon. 4. 8 the sun beat upon the head of Jonah
8. *To stamp, beat out, דק duk.*
Exod. 39. 3 they did beat the gold into thin plates
9. *To beat, wear away, שחשach.*
Exod. 30. 36 thou shalt beat (some) of it very small
2 Sa. 22. 43 I beat them as small as the dust
Psa. 18. 42 Then did I beat them small as the dust
10. *To skin, flay, thrash, דער der.*
Matt. 21. 35 beat one, and killed another, and stoned
Mark 12. 3 they caught . . . and beat him, and sent
Luke 20. 10 the husbandmen beat him, and sent (him)
20. 11 they beat him also, and entreated (him)
Acts 5. 40 when they had called . . . and beaten . . . they
16. 37 They have beaten us openly uncondemned
22. 19 beat in every synagogue them that
1 Co. 9. 26 not as one that beatech the air
11. *To beat with a rod, ραβδιζω rhabdizō.*
Acts 16. 22 the magistrates . . . commanded to beat
12. *To strike, smite, τύπτω tuptō.*
Luke 12. 45 begin to beat the men servants and
Acts 18. 17 took . . . and beat . . . before the judgment

BEAT into, to —

- To cast or throw upon, επιβάλλω epiballō.*
Mark 4. 37 the waves beat into the ship, so that it

BEAT upon, to —

1. *To strike toward, προσκρότω proskroptō.*
Matt. 7. 27 [beat upon] that house; and it fell: and
2. *To fall toward, προσπίπτω prospiptō.*
Matt. 7. 25 [beat upon] that house; and it fell not

BEAT vehemently against or upon, to —

- To break or burst toward, παρορμήγνυμι.*
Luke 6. 48 the stream beat vehemently upon that
6. 49 against which the stream did beat vehem.

BEAT with rods, to —

- To beat with rods, ραβδιζω rhabdizō.*
2 Co. 11. 25 Thrice was I beaten with rods, once was

BEAT down, to —

1. *To smite (as with a hammer), הלך halam.*
1 Sa. 14. 16 the multitude . . . went on beating down
2. *To break down or through, קרס kharas.*
2 Ki. 3. 25 they beat down the cities, and on every
3. *To crush, bruise, קרס kathath.*
Psa. 89. 23 I will beat down his foes before his face
4. *To break down, קרס nathats.*
Judg. 8. 17 he beat down the tower of Peniel, and
9. 45 beat down the city, and sowed it with salt
2 Ki. 23. 12 did the king beat down, and brake

BEAT in pieces —

- To beat small, דק duk.*
Mic. 4. 13 thou shalt beat in pieces many people

BEAT off, to —

- To beat out or off, חבט chabat.*
Isa. 27. 12 the LORD shall beat off from the channel

BEAT out, to —

- To beat out or off, חבט chabat.*
Ruth 2. 17 beat out that she had gleaned: and it

BEAT to pieces, to —

- To bruise, דק duk.*
Isa. 3. 15 What mean ye . . . ye beat my people to p.

BEATEN —

1. *Beaten down or out, קרס kathith.*
Exod. 27. 20 pure oil olive beaten for the light, to
29. 40 with the fourth part of an hin of beaten
Lev. 24. 2 pure oil olive beaten for the light, to
Num. 28. 5 with the fourth . . . of an hin of beaten oil
2. *Beaten out work, קרס migshah.*
Num. 8. 4 the candlestick . . . beaten gold, unto the
3. *To slaughter, beat out, שחשach.*
1 Ki. 10. 16 Solomon made . . . targets (of) beaten gold
10. 17 And . . . three hundred shields (of) beaten
2 Ch. 9. 15 two hundred targets (of) beaten gold: six
9. 15 hundred (shekels) of beaten gold went to
9. 16 And three hundred shields . . . beaten gold
BEATEN, to be —
1. *To be come upon, plagued, נגף naga.*
Josh. 8. 15 as if they were beaten before them and
2. *To be smitten, plagued, נגף nagaph.*
2 Sa. 2. 17 sore battle that day . . . Abner was beaten
3. *To smite, נק nahak.*
Deut. 25. 2 worthy to be beaten . . . to be beaten
4. *To be smitten, נק nahak.*
Exod. 5. 14 the officers . . . were beaten, (and) demanded
5. 16 Make brick: and, behold . . . (are) beaten
5. *To skin, flay, thrash, דער der.*
Mark 13. 9 in the synagogues ye shall be beaten
Luke 12. 47 that servant . . . shall be beaten with many
12. 48 But he . . . shall be beaten with few (stripes)

BEATEN corn —

- Beaten out corn, שחשach geres.*
Lev. 2. 14 corn dried . . . corn beaten out of full ears

BEATEN down, to be —

1. *To be cast down, afflicted, קרס chathath.*
Isa. 30. 31 shall the Assyrian be beaten down
2. *To be beaten down or out, קרס kathath.*
Jer. 46. 5 their mighty ones are beaten down, and

BEATEN in sunder, to be —

- To be dashed to pieces, נפץ naphats.*
Isa. 27. 9 as chalk stones that are beaten in sunder

BEATEN out, to be —

- To be beaten out or off, חבט chabat.*
Isa. 28. 27 the fitches are beaten out with a staff

BEATEN out of one piece —

- Beaten out work, קרס migshah.*
Exod. 37. 7 beaten out of one piece made he them

BEATEN to pieces, to be —

- To be beaten down or out, קרס kathath.*
Mic. 1. 7 graven images . . . shall be beaten to pieces

BEATEN work —

- Beaten out work, קרס migshah.*
Exod. 25. 18 (of) beaten work shalt thou make them
25. 31 (of) beaten work shall the candlestick be
25. 36 all of it . . . one beaten work of pure gold
37. 17 (of) beaten work made he the candlestick
37. 22 all of it (was) one beaten work
Num. 8. 4 And this work . . . (was) beaten work

BEATING —

1. *To skin, flay, thrash, דער der.*
Mark 12. 5 beating some, and killing some
2. *To strike, τύπτω tuptō.*
Acts 21. 32 the soldiers, they left beating of Paul

BEAUTIFUL —

1. *Good of form, טובה tobat.*
2 Sa. 11. 2 the woman (was) very beautiful to look
Ezth. 2. 7 the maid (was) fair and beautiful; whom
2. *Beauty, desire, roe buck, צבי tsebi.*
Isa. 4. 2 the branch of the LORD be beautiful and
3. *Beauty, glory, תפארת tipharah.*
Isa. 62. 1 O Zion: put on thy beautiful garments
64. 11 Our holy and our beautiful house, where
Jer. 13. 20 (that) was given thee, thy beautiful flock?
48. 17 the strong staff broken . . . the beautiful
Eze. 16. 12 I put . . . a beautiful crown upon thine head
23. 42 put . . . beautiful crowns upon their heads
4. *Fairness, beauty, יפה yaphah.*
1 Sa. 25. 3 of good understanding, and of a beautiful
Psa. 48. 2 Beautiful for situation, the joy of the
Eccl. 3. 11 He hath made every (thing) beautiful in
Song 6. 4 Thou (art) beautiful, O my love, as
5. *Fair of form, יפה yephath toar.*
Gen. 29. 17 Rachel was beautiful and well favoured
Deut. 21. 11 seest among the captives a beautiful
6. *Fair (of eyes), יפה yaphah.*
1 Sa. 16. 12 a beautiful countenance, and goodly to
7. *Opportunity, ripe, fit, ἑρπαιος hēraios.*
Matt. 23. 27 which indeed appear beautiful outward
Acts 3. 2 the gate of the temple . . . called Beautiful
3. 10 he which sat for alms at the Beautiful
Rom. 10. 15 beautiful are the feet of them that preach
BEAUTIFUL, to be —
1. *To be fair, beautiful, יפה yaphah.*
Song 7. 1 How beautiful are thy feet with shoes
Eze. 16. 13 thou wast exceeding beautiful, and thou

2. *To be comely*, נָאֵחַ *naah*, 3.

Isa. 52. 7 How beautiful upon the mountains are

BEAUTIFY, to —

To make beautiful, פָּאָר *paar*, 3.

Ezra 7. 27 to beautify the house of the LORD which

Psa. 149. 4 he will beautify the meek with salvation

Isa. 60. 13 to beautify the place of my sanctuary

BEAUTY —

1. *Honour, beauty*, הָדָר *hadar*.

Job 40. 10 array thyself with glory and beauty

Psa. 110. 3 thy power, in the beauties of holiness

Prov. 20. 29 the beauty of old men (is) the grey head

Lam. 1. 6 all her beauty is departed: her princes

2. *Honour, beauty*, הָדָרָה *hadarah*.

1 Ch. 16. 29 worship the LORD in the beauty of

2 Ch. 20. 21 that should praise the beauty of holiness

Psa. 29. 2 worship the LORD in the beauty of

96. 9 O worship the LORD in the beauty of

3. *Honour, beauty, majesty*, הוֹד *hod*.

Hos. 14. 6 his beauty shall be as the olive tree, and

4. *To desire*, דָּבַר *chamad*.

Psa. 39. 11 thou makest his beauty to consume away

5. *Fairness, beauty*, יָפֶה *yapheh*.

2 Sa. 14. 25 so much praised as Absalom for . . beauty

6. *Fairness, beauty*, יָפִי *yephi*.

Eze. 28. 7 draw their swords against the beauty of

7. *Fairness, beauty*, יָפִי *yophi*.

Ezra. 1. 11 shew the people and the princes . . beauty

Psa. 45. 11 So shall . . king greatly desire thy beauty

50. 2 the perfection of beauty, God hath

Prov. 6. 25 Lust not after her beauty in thine heart

31. 30 Favour (is) deceitful, and beauty (is) vain

Isa. 3. 24 come to pass . . burning instead of beauty

33. 17 Thine eyes shall see the king in . . beauty

Lam. 2. 15 (is) this the city . . perfection of beauty

Eze. 16. 14 went forth among . . heathen for . . beauty

16. 15 thou didst trust in thine own beauty . .

16. 25 Thou . . hast made thy beauty . . abhorred

27. 3 thou hast said, I (am) of perfect beauty

27. 4 thy builders have perfected thy beauty

27. 11 they have made thy beauty perfect

28. 12 full of wisdom, and perfect in thy beauty

28. 17 was lifted up because of thy beauty

31. 8 tree . . was like unto him in his beauty

Zech. 9. 17 how great (is) his beauty! corn shall

8. *Appearance, sight*, מַרְאֶה *marah*.

Isa. 53. 2 no beauty that we should desire him

9. *Pleasantness*, נֶעֱמַם *noam*.

Psa. 27. 4 to behold the beauty of the LORD

90. 17 let the beauty of the LORD our God be

Zech. 11. 7 one I called Beauty . . the other I called

11. 10 I took my staff, (even) Beauty, and cut

10. *Beauty, ornament, head-dress*, פֶּעֶר *peer*.

Isa. 61. 3 to give unto them beauty for ashes

11. *Beauty, desire, robe*, צִי *tsi*.

2 Sa. 1. 19 The beauty of Israel is slain upon thy

Eze. 7. 20 As for the beauty of thy ornament

12. *Form*, צִיר *tsur*, *tsir*.

Psa. 49. 14 their beauty shall consume in the grave .

13. *Beauty*, תִּפְחָרָה, תִּפְחָרָה *tipharah*, *tiphereth*.

Exod. 28. 2 Aaron thy brother for glory and . . beauty

28. 40 make for them, for glory and for beauty

2 Ch. 3. 6 house with precious stones for beauty

Psa. 96. 6 strength and beauty (are) . . his sanctuary

Isa. 13. 19 the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency

28. 1 whose glorious beauty (is) a fading flower

28. 4 the glorious beauty, which (is) on the

28. 5 of glory, and for a diadem of beauty

44. 13 according to the beauty of a man; that

Lam. 2. 1 cast down from heaven . . the beauty of

BEAUTY, to pass in —

To be pleasant, נֶעֱמַם *naem*.

Eze. 32. 19 Whom dost thou pass in beauty? go

BE' BAI, בָּאִי *fatherly*.

1. A man whose descendants came up with Zerub-

babel B.C. 445

Ezra 2. 11 children of B., six hundred twenty and

Neh. 7. 16 children of B., six hundred twenty and

2. One whose posterity came up with Ezra in the time

of Artaxerxes [perhaps the same as No. 1], B.C. 445.

Ezra 8. 11 of the sons of B.; Zechariah the son of B.

10. 28 Of the sons also of B.; Jehohanan

3. One that sealed the covenant, B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 15 [chief of the people] . . Bunni, Azgad, B.

BECAUSE —

1. *In regard to*, לְ *el*.

1 Sa. 4. 21 because the ark of God was taken, and

2. *That*, אֲשֶׁר *asher*.

Gen. 30. 18 because I have given my maiden to my

3. *In that*, בְּאִשֶּׁר *baasher*.

Gen. 39. 9 from me but thee, because thou (art) his

4. *Even as*, כְּאִשֶּׁר *kaasher*.

1 Sa. 28. 18 Because thou obeyedst not the voice of

5. *Because that*, אֲשֶׁר יָנָן *yaan asher*.

Gen. 22. 16 for because thou hast done this thing

Deut. 1. 36 because . . hath wholly followed the LORD

6. *Because that*, אֲשֶׁר אֶל *al asher*.

Exod. 32. 35 plagued the people, because they made

7. *Because that*, אֲשֶׁר עָקֵב *egab asher*.

Gen. 22. 18 because thou hast obeyed my voice

2 Sa. 12. 6 fourfold, because he did this thing, and

8. *From the face that*, אֲשֶׁר מִפְּנֵי *mippene asher*.

Exod. 19. 18 because the LORD descended upon it in

Jer. 44. 23 Because ye have burned incense, and

9. *Under that*, אֲשֶׁר תַּחַת *tachath asher*.

Num. 25. 13 because he was zealous for his God, and

Deut. 17. 14 because thou hast humbled her

10. *Concerning the matter that*, אֲשֶׁר דָּבָר *el*.

Deut. 22. 24 because she cried not . . because he hath

11. *In answer to, because*, יָנָן *yaan*.

Lev. 26. 43 because, even because they despised my

Num. 11. 20 because that ye have despised the LORD

Eze. 25. 8 Because that Moab and Seir do say

12. *In answer that*, יָנָן *yaan ki*.

1 Ki. 21. 29 because he humbled himself before me

Isa. 3. 16 Because the daughters of Zion are

13. *The heel, end, consequence*, עָקֵב *egab*.

Num. 14. 24 because he had another spirit with him

Deut. 8. 20 because ye would not be obedient unto

14. *The consequence that*, עָקֵב *egab ki*.

2 Sa. 12. 10 because thou hast despised me, and hast

Amos 4. 12 because I will do this unto thee, prepare

15. *Wholly over-against this*, כֹּל קֵבֶל *kol qebel di*.

Ezra 4. 14 because we have maintenance from

Dan. 2. 8 because ye see the thing is gone from me

3. 29 because there is no other God that can

6. 3 because an excellent spirit (was) in him

16. *On so, over so*, עַל כֵּן *el ken*.

Judg. 6. 22 because I have seen an angel of the LORD

17. *From that*, מִן *min di*.

Dan. 3. 22 because the king's commandment was

18. *From the face of*, מִפְּנֵי *mippene*.

Jer. 44. 23 Because ye have burned incense . . because

19. *For, wherefore*, עָדָה *gar*.

John 3. 19 than light, because their deeds were evil

10. 26 because ye are not of my sheep, as I said

Rom. 4. 15 Because the law worketh wrath: for

20. *In return for which things*, אֲנֹכִי *anth' hon*.

Luke 1. 20 because thou believest not my words

19. 44 because thou knowest not the time of thy

Acts 12. 23 because he gave not God the glory: and

2 Th. 2. 10 because they received not the love of the

21. *Through, on account of*, διὰ *(acc.) dia*.

Matt. 13. 5 because they had no deepness of earth

13. 6 because they had no root, they withered

24. 12 because iniquity shall abound, the love

Mark 4. 5 because it had no depth of earth

4. 6 because it had no root, it withered away

Luke 2. 4 because he was of the house . . of David

8. 6 it withered away, because it lacked mois

11. 8 because he is his friend . . he will rise

18. 5 because this widow troubleth me, I will

19. 11 spake a parable, because he was nigh to J.

23. 8 because he had heard many things of him

John 2. 24 Jesus . . because he knew all (men)

Acts 12. 20 because their country was nourished by

18. 3 because he was of the same craft, he

27. 4 Cyprus, because the winds were contrary

27. 9 because the fast was now already past

28. 18 because there was no cause of death in

Phil. 1. 7 Even . . because I have you in my heart

Heb. 7. 23 because they were not suffered to continue

7. 24 because he continueth ever, hath an

Jas. 4. 2 yet ye have not, because ye ask not

22. *For this reason*, διότι *dioti*.

Luke 2. 7 because there was no room for them in

Acts 17. 31 [Because] he hath appointed a day, in

Rom. 8. 7 because the carnal mind (is) enmity i. 19

1 Co. 15. 7 because I persecuted the church of God

1 Th. 2. 8 our own souls, because ye were dear unto

Heb. 11. 5 because God . . translated him: for before

11. 23 because they saw (he was) a proper child

Jas. 4. 3 and receive not, because ye ask amiss

1 Pe. 1. 16 Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I

23. *Since, after that*, ἐπει *epei*.

Matt. 18. 32 all that debt, because thou desiredst me

27. 6 treasury, because it is the price of blood

Mark. 15. 42 because it was the preparation, that is

John 13. 29 some . . thought, because Judas had the

19. 31 The Jews therefore, because it was the

Heb. 6. 13 because he could swear by no greater

11. 11 because she judged him faithful who had

24. *Since truly*, ἐπειδὴ *epedi*.

Matt. 1. 46 [because] they took him for a prophet

Acts 14. 12 because he was the chief speaker

25. *On account of which*, δι *heneken*.

Luke 4. 18 because he hath anointed me to preach

26. *In order that*, ἵνα *hina*.

Matt. 20. 31 because they should hold their peace

27. *In as much as*, καθότι *kathoti*.

Acts 2. 24 because it was not possible that he should

28. *That, seeing that*, ὅτι *hoti*.

Matt. 2. 18 Rachel . . would not be comforted, because

5. 36 Neither shalt thou swear . . because thou

7. 14 [Because] strait (is) the gate, and narrow

Matt. 9. 36 he was moved with compassion . . because

11. 20 Then began he to upbraid . . because they

12. 41 The men . . shall rise . . because they rep.

13. 11 Because it is given unto you to know the

13. 13 speak I to them in parables: because they

14. 5 he feared the multitude, because they

15. 32 I have compassion . . because they continue

16. 7 (It is) because we have taken no bread

16. 8 why reason ye among yourselves, because

20. 7 They say unto him, Because I am good?

20. 15 Is thine eye evil, because I am good?

23. 29 Woe unto you . . because ye build . . tombs

Mark 1. 34 suffered not the devils to speak . . because

3. 30 Because they said, He hath an unclean

4. 29 he putteth in the sickle, because the har.

6. 34 Jesus . . moved with compassion . . because

7. 19 Because it entereth not into his heart

8. 2 I have compassion . . because they have

16. 16 saying, (It is) because we have no bread

17. 17 Why reason ye, because ye have no bread?

9. 38 and . . forbade him, [because he followeth]

9. 41 whosoever shall give you . . because ye

16. 14 [because they believed not them which]

Luke 8. 30 because many devils were entered into

9. 49 we forbade him, because he followeth not

9. 53 because his face was as though he would

10. 20 because your names are written in heav.

11. 18 because ye say . . I cast out devils through

12. 17 What shall I do, because I have no room

13. 2 these . . were sinners above all . . because

Jas. 1. 10 because as the flower of the grass he shall
 1 Pe. 2. 21 because Christ also suffered for us, leaving
 5. 8 he vigilant; [because your adversary the]
 1 Jo. 2. 8 which thing is true... because the darkness
 2. 12 I write... because your sins are forgiven
 2. 13 because ye... because ye... because ye have
 2. 14 because ye have... because ye are strong
 2. 21 because ye know... but because ye know
 3. 1 the world knoweth us not, because it
 3. 12 he cannot sin, because he is born of God
 3. 12 Because his own works were evil, and
 3. 14 We know that we have passed... because
 3. 22 we receive of him, because we keep his
 4. 1 because many false prophets are gone out
 4. 7 I am of God... because greater is he that
 4. 18 perfect love casteth out fear: because fear
 4. 19 We love him, because he first loved us
 4. 19 hath made him a liar; because he believeth
 Rev. 3. 10 So then because thou art lukewarm, and
 3. 17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and incr.
 5. 1 I wept much, because no man was found
 8. 11 men died of the waters, because they were
 10. 10 shall rejoice over them... because these
 14. 8 Babylon is fallen... [because] she made all
 16. 5 which art, and wast... because thou hast

29. As a demonstrative, *ὅτι hoti*.

Matt 11. 25 because thou hast hid these things from
 Luker. 11. 18 because ye say that I cast out devils
 13. 14 because that Jesus had healed on the
 16. 8 because he had done wisely: for the
 17. 9 because he did the things that were
 19. 11 because they thought that the kingdom
 19. 31 Because the Lord hath need of him
 John 7. 23 because I have made a man every whit
 8. 45 because I tell [you] the truth, ye believe
 14. 28 because I said, I go unto the Father: for
 16. 17 he saith... Because I go to the Father?
 21. 17 because he said unto him the third time
 Acts 2. 6 because that every man heard them
 22. 29 a Roman, and because he had bound
 Rom. 8. 21 Because the creature itself also shall be
 14. 23 because (he eateth) not of faith: for
 1 Co. 6. 7 because ye go to law one with another
 2 Co. 7. 13 because his spirit was refreshed by you
 11. 7 because I have preached to you the
 1 Th. 2. 13 because, when ye received the word of
 2 Th. 2. 13 because God hath from the beginning
 1 Jo. 3. 16 because he laid down his life for us: and
 4. 13 because he hath given us of the Spirit
 4. 17 because as he is, so are we in this world
 5. 6 beareth witness, because the Spirit is
 Rev. 2. 4 because thou hast left thy first love
 2. 14 [because] thou hast there them that hold
 2. 20 because thou suffertest that woman Jezeb.
 11. 17 because thou hast taken to thee thy

30. In order that, *ὅπως hopos*.

Acts 20. 16 because he would not spend the time

BECAUSE of —

1. On account of the causes of, *אֵל אוֹדוֹ al odoth*.
 Gen. 21. 11 thing was very grievous... because of his
 21. 25 Abraham reproved Abimelech because of
 Num 12. 1 Aaron spake against Moses because... the
 13. 24 because of the cluster of grapes which
 Judg. 6. 7 Israel cried unto the LORD because of the
 2. Turning, circumstance, opportunity, *לְגַל galal*.
 Gen. 12. 13 and my soul shall live because of thee
 Deut 18. 12 because of these abominations the LORD
 1 Ki. 14. 16 because of the sins of Jeroboam, who
 Jer. 15. 4 because of Manasseh the son of Hezekiah
 3. From the way, *מִדֶּרֶךְ midderek*.
 Psa. 107. 17 Fools because of their transgression, and
 4. A word, matter, *דָּבָר dabar*.
 Gen. 12. 17 with great plagues because of Sarai
 20. 18 the house of Abimelech, because of
 Exod. 8. 12 because of the frogs which he had brought
 Psa. 45. 4 because of truth and meekness (and)
 5. By the hand of, *בְּיָד be-yud*.
 Jer. 41. 9 whom he had slain because of Gedaliah
 6. To answer to, *לְמַעַן lemaan*.
 2 Ki. 13. 23 because of his covenant with Abraham
 7. In going over, *בַּעֲבֹר baabur*.
 Exod 13. 8 because of that (which) the LORD did
 8. On, upon, *עַל al*.
 Gen. 27. 41 because of the blessing wherewith his
 9. From, *מִן min*.
 Gen. 5. 29 because of the ground which the LORD
 10. From, *מִן min*.
 Dan. 7. 11 because of the voice of the great words
 11. From the face of, *מִפְנֵי mippene*.
 Gen. 7. 7 vent in... because of the waters of the
 27. 46 because of the daughters of Heth: if Jac.
 36. 7 could not bear them because of their
 Exod. 1. 12 grieved because of the children of Israel
 9. 11 could not stand before Moses because of
 Num 32. 17 because of the inhabitants of the land
 Deut. 2. 25 and be in anguish because of thee
 20. 3 neither be ye terrified because of them
 Josh. 6. 1 because of the children of Israel: none
 9. 24 were sore afraid of our lives because of
 11. 6 Be not afraid because of them: for
 23. 3 unto all these nations because of you
 Judg. 2. 18 because of their groanings by reason of
 6. 2 because of the Midianites the children of
 6. 6 greatly impoverished because of the

1 Sa. 8. 18 because of your king which ye shall
 1 Ki. 1. 50 Adonijah feared because of Solomon
 2. 7 I fled because of Absalom thy brother
 8. 11 priests could not... minister because of
 2 Ki. 9. 14 Joram had kept... because of Hazael king
 2 Ch. 12. 5 princes... were gathered... because of
 Neh. 4. 9 set a watch against them... because of
 5. 15 so did not I, because of the fear of God
 Job 35. 12 none giveth answer, because of... evil men
 Psa. 38. 3 no soundness... because of thine anger
 38. 3 neither... rest in my bones because of my
 38. 5 My wounds stink... because of my
 60. 4 it may be displayed because of the truth
 102. 10 Because of thine indignation and thy
 Isa. 10. 27 the yoke shall be destroyed because of
 17. 9 which they left because of the children of
 19. 16 it shall be afraid... because of the shaking
 19. 17 because of the counsel of the LORD of
 20. 20 they shall cry unto the LORD because of
 Jer. 4. 4 because of the evil of your doings
 14. 16 the people... shall be cast out... because of
 15. 17 I sat alone because of thy hand: for thou
 21. 12 because of the evil of your doings
 23. 9 I am like a drunken man... because of
 23. 10 because of swearing the land mourneth
 25. 16 And they shall drink... because of the
 25. 27 Drink ye... because of the sword which
 25. 37 the... habitations are cut down because of
 25. 38 their land is desolate because of... the
 26. 3 which I purpose... because of the evil of
 32. 24 and the city is given... because of the
 47. 18 Because of the Chaldeans: for they were
 44. 3 Because of their wickedness which they
 44. 22 because of the evil of your doings
 Lam. 5. 9 We gat our bread... because of the sword
 5. 10 Our skin was black... because of the
 Eze. 16. 63 never open thy mouth... because of thy
 Hos. 10. 15 So shall Beth-el do unto you because of
 12. From, *ἀπὸ apo*.
 Matt 18. 7 Woe unto the world because of offences!
 13. Through, on account of, *διὰ (acc.) dia*.
 Matt 13. 21 when tribulation... ariseth because of the
 13. 58 did not many mighty works... because of
 17. 20 Jesus said unto them, Because of your
 27. 19 I have suffered... in a dream because of
 Mark 3. 9 small ship should wait on him because of
 6. 6 And he marvelled because of their
 Luke 5. 19 they might bring him in because of the
 11. 8 yet because of his importunity he will
 John 3. 29 the friend... rejoiceth greatly because of
 4. 41 And many more believed because of his
 4. 42 Now we believe, not because of thy saying
 7. 43 there was a division... because of him
 11. 42 because of the people which stand by
 12. 30 This voice came not because of me, but
 12. 42 because of the Pharisees they did not
 19. 42 There laid they Jesus... because of the
 Acts 4. 21 they let them go... because of the people
 16. 3 took and circumcised him because of the
 28. 2 for they... received us... because of the
 Rom. 6. 19 I speak... because of the infirmity of your
 8. 10 the body (is) dead because of sin; but
 8. 10 Spirit (is) life because of righteousness
 15. 15 because of the grace that is given
 1 Co. 11. 10 to have power on (her) head because of
 Gal. 2. 4 And that because of false brethren
 Eph. 4. 18 because of the blindness of their heart
 5. 6 because of these things cometh the
 Heb. 3. 19 they could not enter in because of
 4. 6 they... entered not in because of unbelief
 14. Out of, *ἐκ ek*.
 Rev. 16. 11 because of their pains and their sores
 16. 21 men blasphemed God because of the
 15. In, with, *ἐν en*.
 Matt 26. 31 All ye shall be offended because of me
 26. 33 (me) shall be offended because of thee
 Mark 14. 27 All ye shall be offended [because of] me
 16. On, upon, *ἐπὶ (acc.) epi*.
 Rev. 1. 7 all kindreds... shall wail because of him
 17. Towards, *πρός (acc.) pros*.
 Matt 19. 8 Moses because of the hardness of your
 18. For or on account of, *ὑπὲρ charin*.
 Gal. 3. 19 It was added because of transgressions
 Jude 16 persons in admiration because of

BECAUSE that —

1. Because, *ὅτι yaan*.
 Eze. 25. 8 Because that Moab and Seir do say
 2. Because, *ὅτι ki*.
 Gen. 2. 3 because that in it he had rested from all
 3. For, verily, then, *γὰρ gar*.
 Acts 23. 20 because that for the hope of Israel I am
 3 Jo. 7 Because that for his name's sake they
 4. Through, on account of, *διὰ (acc.) dia (with inf.)*
 Mark 5. 4 Because that he had been often bound
 Luke 9. 7 because that it was said of some, that J.
 Acts 8. 11 because that of long time he had
 18. 2 because that Claudius had commanded
 5. For this reason, *διότι dioti*.
 Rom. 1. 21 Because that, when they knew God, they
 Phil. 2. 26 because that ye had heard that he had
 1 Th. 4. 6 because that the Lord (is) the avenger of
 6. That, seeing that, *ὅτι hoti*.
 John 7. 39 because that Jesus was not yet glorified
 10. 33 and because that thou, being a man

John 12. 11 Because that by reason of him many of
 12. 39 they could not believe, because... Esaias
 Acts 10. 45 And they... were astonished... because th.
 2 Th. 1. 3 as it is meet, because that your faith
 1 Jo. 2. 11 because that darkness hath blinded his
 4. 9 because that God sent his only begotten

7. In as much as, *καθότι kathoti*.

Luke 1. 7 they had no child, because that Elisabeth

BECAUSE un(satiable) —

From want of, *מִבְּלִיטִי mibblitti*.

Eze. 16. 28 because thou wast unsatiable; yea, thou

BECAUSE... would —

Toward, in order to, *πρός (acc.) pros (with inf.)*

1 Th. 2. 9 because we would not be chargeable

BECAUSE he would not —

That it might not happen to him, *ὅπως μὴ γένηται*

adōtē.

Acts 20. 16 determined to sail... because he would not

BECAUSE... yet —

Yet, still, while, *ἔτι od*.

Gen. 46. 30 Now let me die... because thou (art) yet

BE-CHER, *בְּכָר becher*, first-born.

1. A son of Benjamin, B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 21 the sons of Benjamin. . Belah, and B., and

1 Ch. 7. 6 of Benjamin; Bela, and B., and Jediael

7. 8 sons of B... All these (are) the sons of B.

2. A son of Ephraim (called *Berad* in 1 Ch. 7. 20), B.C.

1680.

Num 26. 35 of B., the family of the Bachrites: of

BE-CHO'-RATH, *בְּכוֹר bechor*, first birth.

Son of Aphiah or Abiah, and grandson of Becher son of Benjamin, also an ancestor of Saul the first king of Israel, B.C. 1225.

1 Sa. 9. 1 Zeror, the son of B., the son of Aphiah

BECKON to or unto, to —

1. To nod through, *διανέω dianeuō*.

Luke 1. 22 he beckoned unto them, and remained

2. To nod downward, *κατανέω katanēuō*.

Luke 5. 7 they beckoned unto... partners, which

3. To wave downward, *κατασείω katasēiō*.

Acts 19. 33 Alexander beckoned with the hand and

21. 40 Paul... beckoned with the hand unto the

4. To nod, make signs, *νέω neuō*.

John 13. 24 Simon Peter therefore beckoned to him

Acts 24. 10 Paul, after... the governor had beckoned

BECKONING —

To wave downward, *κατασείω katasēiō*.

Acts 12. 17 But he beckoning unto them with the

13. 16 Paul stood up, and beckoning with (his)

BECOME, to —

1. To be, exist, *הָיָה havi, havah*.

Dan. 2. 35 Then... the iron... became like the chaff

2. To be, exist, *הָיָה hayah*.

2 Sa. 7. 24 and thou, LORD, art become their God

3. To be comely, *הָיָה naah, 31*.

Psa. 93. 5 holiness becometh thine house, O LORD

4. To do, *עָשָׂה asah, 2*.

Esth. 2. 11 how Esther did, and what should become

5. To be, become, *הָיָה hayah, 2*.

Deut 27. 9 thou art become the people of the LORD

6. To be turned, *הָיָה haykah, 2*.

Job 30. 21 Thou art become cruel to me: with thy

7. To become, *γίνωμαι ginomai*.

Matt 13. 22 He also that received seed... becometh

13. 32 when it is grown, it... becometh a tree

18. 3 Except ye... become as little children, ye

28. 4 the keepers did shake, and became as

Mark 1. 17 I will make you to become fishers of

4. 19 cares... choke the word, and it becometh

4. 32 it groweth up, and becometh greater

3. And his raiment became shining... white

John 1. 12 to them gave he power to become the

Acts 7. 40 Moses... we wot not what is become of

10. 10 he became very hungry, and would have

12. 18 stir among the soldiers, what was become

Rom. 3. 19 all the world may become guilty before

18. 13 that he might become the father of many

7. 13 that sin... might become exceeding sinful

1 Co. 3. 18 let him become a fool, that he may be

8. 1 lest... this liberty of your's become a

9. 20 unto the Jews I became as a Jew, that I

9. 22 To the weak became I as weak, that I

13. 1 I am become (as) sounding brass, or

13. 11 when I became a man, I put away childish

15. 20 now is Christ... [become] the firstfruits of

2 Co. 5. 17 behold, all things are become new

12. 11 I am become a fool in glorying; ye have

Gal. 4. 16 Am I therefore become your enemy

Phil. 2. 8 humbled himself, and became obedient

1 Th. 1. 6 And ye became followers of us, and of

2. 14 For ye... became followers of the churches

Phm. 6 communication of thy faith may become

Heb. 5. 9 became the author of eternal salvation

5. 12 and are become such as have need of

10. 33 and partly, whilst ye became companions

11. 7 by the which he... became heir of the

Jas. 2. 4 and are become judges of evil thoughts?

2. 11 thou art become a transgressor of the

- Rev. 6. 12 the sun became black as sackcloth of
6. 12 and, 10. the moon became as blood
8. 8 the third part of the sea became blood
11. 15 The kingdoms of this world are become
16. 3 the sea; and it became as the blood of a
16. 4 rivers and fountains of waters. became
18. 2 Babylon. is become the habitation of
8. To become for or into, *γίνωμαι εἰς ginomai eis*.
Matt. 21. 42 the same is become the head of the
Mark. 12. 10 The stone. is become the head of the
Luke. 20. 17 the same is become the head of the
Acts 4. 11 which is become the head of the corner
Rev. 8. 11 third part of the waters became wormwd.

BECOME surety, to —

To mix, traffic, *מִצָּרְרָב* *arab*.

- Gen. 44. 32 thy servant became surety for the lad
Prov. 17. 18 becometh surety in the presence of his
[See also British, dead, destitute, dim, dry, effect, fat, fool, full, glorious, great, estate, guilty, Jew, lame, like, loathsome, long, mighty, old, poor, ready, rich, servant, stranger, strong, surety, uncircumcised, unprofitable, vain, weak.]

BECOME, to —

1. Worthily, *ἀξίως axiōs*.

- Rom. 16. 2 That ye receive her. as becometh saints
Phil. 1. 27 let your conversation be as it becometh

2. It is proper, *πρέπει prepei, πρέπω prepō*.

- Matt. 3. 15 for thus it becometh us to fulfil all
Eph. 5. 3 let it not be once named. as becometh
Ti. 2. 10 which becometh women professing
Titus 2. 1 Speak thou the things which become
Heb. 2. 10 For it became him, for whom (are) all
7. 26 For such an high priest became us. holy

3. Comely, comeliness, *נָחֵם nakhēm*.

- Prov. 17. 7 Excellent speech becometh not a fool

BECOMETH holiness, as —

Proper to a sacred person or thing, *ἱεροπρεπής*.

- Titus 2. 3 (they) be in behaviour as becometh h.

BED —

1. Any thing spread out, *יָצַע (צֵרַע) yatsua*.

- 1 Ch. 5. 1 forasmuch as he defiled his father's bed
Job 17. 13 I have made my bed in the darkness
Psa. 6. 6 When I remember thee upon my bed
132. 3 I will not come. nor go up into my bed

2. Place of reclining, *כֶּסֶד mishkabh*.

- Gen. 47. 31 Israel bowed himself upon the bed's
48. 2 Israel strengthened himself. upon. bed
49. 33 he gathered up his feet into the bed, and
Exod. 8. 3 into thy bedchamber, and upon thy bed
1 Sa. 19. 13 took an image, and laid (it) in the bed
19. 15 Bring him up to me in the bed, that I
19. 16 an image in the bed, with a pillow of
28. 23 arose from the earth, and sat upon the bed
2 Sa. 4. 7 he lay on his bed in his bedchamber
1 Ki. 17. 19 he abode, and laid him upon his own bed
21. 4 And he laid him down upon his bed
2 Ki. 1. 4 Thou shalt not come down from that bed
1. 6 thou shalt not come down from that bed
1. 10 thou shalt not come down off that bed
4. 10 and let us set for him there a bed
4. 21 and laid him on the bed of the man of God
4. 32 child was dead. laid upon his bed
2 Ch. 24. 25 and slew him on his bed, and he died
Esth. 1. 6 the beds. gold and silver, upon a
7. 8 and Haman was fallen upon the bed
Psa. 6. 6 all the night make I my bed to swim
Prov. 26. 14 hinges, so (doth) the slothful upon his bed
Song 3. 7 Behold his bed, which (is) Solomon's
Eze. 23. 41 And satest upon a stately bed, and a
Amos 3. 12 dwell in Samaria in the corner of a bed
6. 4 That lie upon beds of ivory, and stretch

3. Anything spread out, *מָצַע matsa*.

- Isa. 28. 20 For the bed is poorer than that (man)

4. Place for lying down, *כֶּסֶד mishkabh*.

- Gen. 49. 4 because thou wentest up to thy bed
Exod. 18. 18 and, he die not, but keepeth (his) bed
Lev. 15. 4 Every bed, whereon he lieth that hath
15. 5 whosoever toucheth his bed shall wash
15. 21 whosoever toucheth her bed shall wash
15. 23 And if it (be) on (her) bed, or on any thing
15. 24 all the bed whereon she lieth shall be
15. 26 Every bed whereon she lieth all the days
15. 26 shall be unto her as the bed of her separ
2 Sa. 4. 5 Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at noon
4. 11 have slain a righteous person. upon. bed
11. 12 David arose from off his bed, and walked
11. 13 he went out to lie on his bed with the
13. 5 Jonathan said. Lay thee down on thy bed
17. 28 Brought beds, and basons, and earthen
1 Ki. 1. 47 And the king bowed himself upon the bed
2 Ch. 16. 14 they. laid him in the bed which was
Job 3. 13 sleep fallett. in slumberings upon. bed
3. 19 chastened also with pain upon his bed
Psa 4. 4 commune with your heart upon your bed
36. 4 He deviseth mischief upon his bed
41. 3 wilt make all his bed in his sickness
149. 5 let them sing aloud upon their beds
Prov. 7. 17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh
22. 27 why should he take away thy bed
Song 3. 1 By night on my bed I sought him
Isa. 57. 2 they shall rest in their beds, (each one)
57. 7 Upon a. mountain hast thou set thy bed
57. 8 thou hast enlarged thy bed, and made
57. 8 thou lovedst their bed where thou

- Eze. 23. 17 came to her into the bed of love
32. 25 They have set her a bed in the midst of
Dan. 2. 28 the visions of thy head upon thy bed
2. 29 thy thoughts came. upon thy bed, what
4. 5 the thoughts upon my bed and the
4. 10 the visions of mine head in my bed
4. 13 in the visions of my head upon my bed
7. 1 and visions of his head upon his bed
Hos. 7. 14 when they howled upon their beds
Mic. 2. 1 and work evil upon their beds!

5. Furrow, *מְרִירָה arugah*.

- Song 5. 13 His cheeks (are) as a bed of spices. sweet
6. 2 gone down into his garden, to the beds of

6. Couch, *מִשְׁכָּב mishkab*.

- Job 7. 13 When I say, My bed shall comfort me
Psa. 41. 3 The LORD will strengthen him upon. bed
Prov. 7. 16 I have decked my bed with coverings
Song 1. 16 yea, pleasant: also our bed (is) green

7. Place for reclining, *מְרִירָה klinē*.

- Matt. 9. 2 a man sick of the palsy, lying on a bed
9. 6 Arise, take up thy bed, and go unto thine
Mark 4. 21 put under a bushel, or under a bed?
7. 30 and her daughter laid upon the bed
Luke 5. 18 men brought in a bed a man which was
8. 16 with a vessel, or putteth (it) under a bed
17. 34 there shall be two (men) in one bed; the
Acts 5. 13 laid. on (beds) and couches, that at the
Rev. 2. 22 I will cast her into a bed, and them that

8. A lying, bed, *מִשְׁכָּב mishkab*.

- Luke 11. 7 my children are with me in bed; I
Heb 13. 4 honourable in all, and the bed undefiled

9. A mattress, *κράββατος krabbatos κράββατος*.

- Mark 2. 4 they let down the palsy, lying on a bed
2. 9 Arise, and take up thy bed, and walk?
2. 11 Arise, and take up thy bed, and go thy
2. 12 he arose, took up the bed, and went
6. 55 to carry about in beds those that were
John 5. 8 Rise, take up thy bed, and walk
9. 9 the man. took up his bed, and walked
10. 10 it is not lawful for thee to carry (thy) bed
5. 11 the same said. Take up thy bed, and
5. 12 What man. said. Take up thy bed, and
Acts 9. 33 Eneas, which had kept his bed eight

BED, to make —

1. To strew (a place for reposing in), *יָצַע yatsa*, 5.
Psa 139. 8 If I make my bed in hell, behold, thou

2. To strew (a place for resting on), *σπρῶννῶ*.

- Acts 9. 34 maketh thee whole: arise. make thy bed

BED CHAMBER —

1. Inner reclining place, *חֶדֶר קִשְׁבֵּן cheder mishkab*.
Exod. 8. 3 into thy bedchamber, and upon thy bed
2 Sa. 4. 7 he lay on his bed in his bedchamber
2 Ki. 6. 12 words. thou speakest in thy bedchamber
Exod. 10. 20 curse not the rich in thy bedchamber
2. Inner bed room, *חֶדֶר קִשְׁבֵּן cheder mittah*.
2 Ki. 11. 2 hid. him and his nurse, in. bedchamber
2 Ch. 22. 11 put him and his nurse in a bedchamber

BE'-DAD, *בְּדָד* son of Adad.

- Father of the fourth king of Edom, "Hadad-ben-Bedad," B.C. 1500.

- Gen. 36. 35 Hadad the son of B., who smote Midian
1 Ch. 1. 46 Hadad the son of B., which smote Midian

BE'-DAN, *בְּדָן* son of judgment.

1. A judge of Israel between Jerubbaal (i.e. Gideon) and Jephthah. His name is omitted in the history of the Book of Judges. The LXX., Syriac and Arabic, have *Barak*. His name may be compared with that of *Jael* in Judg. 5. 6, who was probably also a judge, though we know nothing of him except from Deborah's song, B.C. 1112.

- 1 Sa. 12. 11 LORD sent Jerubbaal, and B., and
2. Descendant of Machir son of Manasseh, B.C. 1369.

- 1 Ch. 7. 17 the sons of Ulam; B. These (were) the

BE-DE'-IAH, *בְּדֵיָה* servant of Jah.

- One of the family of Bani who had married a strange wife, B.C. 445.

- Ezra 10. 35 [Of. sons of Bani; Maadai]. B., Cheluh

BED STEAD —

An arched bed, *מִשְׁכָּב mishkab*.

- Deut. 3. 11 behold, his bedstead (was) a bedstead of

BEE —

A bee, *בְּרִיחַ deborah*.

- Deut. 1. 44 the Amorites. chased you, as bees do
Judg. 14. 8 behold. a swarm of bees and honey in
Psa 118. 12 They compassed me about like bees; they
Isa. 7. 18 for the bee that (is) in the land of Assyria

BE-EL-IA'-DA, *בְּעֵל יָדָא* the lord knows.

- A son of David, called *Etia* in 2 Sa. v. and 1 Ch. iii., B.C. 1020.

- 1 Ch. 14. 7 And Elishama, and B., and Eliphalet

BE-EL-ZE'-BUB, *בְּעֵל זְבוּב* lord of the fly.

- A heathen deity to whom the Jews ascribed supremacy among evil spirits. The correct orthography is *Beelzebub*.

- Matt. 10. 25 they have called the master of the house B.
12. 24 but by B. the prince of the devils
12. 27 if I by B. cast out devils, by whom do
Mark 3. 22 He hath B., and by the prince of the

- Luke 11. 15 He casteth out devils through B. the
11. 18 ye say that I cast out devils through B.
11. 19 if I by B. cast out devils, by whom do

BE'-ER, *בְּאֵר* a well (artificial).

1. A station of the Israelites beyond the Arnon, and so called because of the "well" dug by the princes and nobles of the people. This is probably the *Beer-Elim* ("well of heroes") of Isa. 15. 8.

- Num. 21. 16 from thence. to B.: that (is) the well
2. A place to which Jotham son of Gideon fled for fear of his brother Abimelech, 8 miles W. of Hebron.

- Judg. 9. 21 Jotham ran away, and fled. to B., and

BE-E'-RA, *בְּעֵרָא* expounder.

- Son of Zophar of the tribe of Asher, B.C. 1570.

- 1 Ch. 7. 37 [sons of Zophar.] Suah. and B.

BE-E'-RAH, *בְּעֵרָה* expounder.

- A prince of the Reubenites, carried captive to Assyria by Tilgath-pilneser, B.C. 740.

- 1 Ch. 5. 6 [sons of Joel]. B. his son, whom Tilgath.

BE-ER E'-LIM, *בְּעֵר עֵלִים* well of Elim.

- In the S. confines of Moab, Eglaime being at the N. of the Salt Sea. The name points to the well dug by the chiefs (*Elim*) of Israel on their nearing the promised land.

- Isa. 15. 8 and the howling thereof unto B.-e.

BE-E'-RI, *בְּעֵרִי* expounder.

1. A Hittite, father of Judith, wife of Esau, B.C. 1810.

- Gen. 26. 34 took to wife Judith the daughter of B.

2. Father of Hosea the prophet, B.C. 800.

- Hos. 1. 1 The word. came unto. the son of B.

BE-ER LA-HAI'-ROI, *בְּעֵר לַחַי רֹאִי* well of the living

one that beholds me.

- Between Kadesh and Bered, "in the way to Shur," and

- therefore in the S.

- Gen. 16. 14 Wherefore the well was called B.-l.-r.

24. 62 Isaac came from the way of the well L.-r.

25. 11 and Isaac dwelt by the well L.-r.

BE-E'-ROTH, *בְּעֵרֹת* wells.

1. A station of Israel belonging to Jaaken.

- Deut. 10. 6 children of Israel took. journey from B.

2. One of the four cities of the Hivites that drew Joshua into a treaty of peace. It is 7 miles from Jerusalem on the way to Nicopolis. Now *El-Bireh*.

- Josh. 9. 17 their cities (were) Gibeon. and B., and

18. 25 Gibeon, Ramah, and B.

- 2 Sa. 4. 2 for B. also was reckoned to Benjamin

- Ezra 2. 25 children of Kirjath-arim. and B., seven

- Neh. 7. 29 men of Kirjath-jearim. and B., seven

BE-ER-O'-THITE, *בְּעֵרֹתִית* belonging to Beeroth.

An inhabitant of Beeroth in Benjamin.

- 2 Sa. 4. 2 Rechab, the sons of Rimmon a B.

4. 3 the B.s fled to Gittaim, and were

5. 5 the sons of Rimmon the B., Rechab and

4. 9 David answered. sons of Rimmon the B.

23. 37 Naharai the B., armourbearer to Joab

- 1 Ch. 11. 39 Naharai the B., armourbearer of Joab

BE-ER SHE'-BA, *בְּעֵר שֶׁבַע* well of the oath.

One of the oldest places in Canaan at the extreme south.

- Gen. 21. 14 Hagar. wandered in the wilderness of B.

21. 31 Wherefore he called that place B.

21. 32 Thus they made a covenant at B.: then

21. 33 And. planted a grove in B., and called

22. 19 they rose up and went together to B.

22. 19 and Abraham dwelt at B.

26. 23 And he went up from thence to B.

26. 33 And the name of the city (is) B. unto this day

26. 33 Jacob went out from B., and went

26. 33 Israel took his journey. and came to B.

46. 5 Jacob rose up from B.: and the sons of

- Josh. 15. 28 Hazar-shual, and B., and Eijathjah

19. 2 they had in their inheritance B., and

- Judg. 20. 1 congregation was gathered. from Dan

- 1 Sa. 3. 20 all Israel from Dan even to B. knew that

8. 2 Joel. Abiah. judges in Beer-sheba

- 2 Sa. 3. 10 throne of David. from Dan even to B.

17. 11 Israel. gathered. from Dan even to B.

24. 2 Go now. from Dan even to B., and

24. 7 they went out to the south of Judah

24. 15 died of the people from Dan even to B.

- 1 Ki. 4. 25 Israel dwelt safely. from Dan even to B.

19. 3 when he saw. he came to B.

- 2 Ki. 12. 1 his mother's name (was) Zibiah of B.

8. 3 defiled the high places. from Geba to B

- 1 Ch. 4. 28 they dwelt at B., and Moladah, and

21. 2 Go, number Israel from B. even to Dan

- 2 Ch. 19. 4 he went out again. from B. to mount

24. 1 His mother's name also (was) Zibiah of B.

30. 5 to make proclamation. from B. even to

- Neh. 11. 27 at Hazar-shual, and at B., and (in) the

11. 30 they dwelt from B. unto the valley of

- Amos 5. 5 seek not Beth-el. and pass not to B.: for

8. 14 and, The manner of B. liveth; even they

BE-ESH-TE'-RAH, *בְּעֵשֶׁת רָחֵל* house of Ashterah.

- A Levitical city in Manassch, W. of the Jordan. It was allotted to the Gershonites, and is identical with *Ash-tharoth* or *Ashterah*.

- Josh. 21. 27 tribe of Manasseh. B. with her suburbs

BEETLE —

A beetle, *חֲרָלִי chargol*.

- Lev. 11. 22 the beetle after his kind, and the

BEEVES—

Herd, ox, heifer, בקר bagar.

- Lev. 22. 1 a male without blemish, of the bees
22. 21 a freewill offering in bees or sheep
Num. 31. 28 of the persons, and of the bees, and of
31. 30 of the persons, of the bees, of the asses
31. 33 threescore and twelve thousand bees
31. 38 the bees . . thirty and six thousand ; of
31. 44 And thirty and six thousand bees

BEFALL, to—

1. *To meet, באה anah, 4.*
Psa. 91. 10 There shall no evil befall thee, neither
2. *To come, בא bo.*
2 Sa. 19. 7 worse unto thee than all the evil . . befell
3. *To find, מצא matsa.*
Num. 20. 14 all the travail that hath befallen us
Deut. 31. 17 many evils and troubles shall befall them
31. 21 when many evils . . are befallen them
Josh. 2. 23 told him all (things) that befell them
Judg. 6. 13 why then is all this befallen us? and
4. *To meet, chance, באר gara.*
Gen. 42. 4 Lest peradventure mischief befall him
42. 38 if mischief befall him by the way in the
49. 1 which shall befall you in the last days
Lev. 10. 19 and such things have befallen me
Deut. 31. 29 evil will befall you in the latter days
5. *To meet, chance, באר gara.*
Gen. 42. 29 told him all that befell unto them
44. 20 if ye take . . from me, and mischief befall
Esth. 6. 13 Hamaan told . . every (thing) . . befallen
Dan. 10. 14 what shall befall thy people in the latter
6. *To become, come into being, γίνομαι ginomai.*
Mark 5. 16 they . . told them how it befell to him
7. *To come together, συμβαίνει sambaino.*
Acts 20. 19 temptations, which befall me by the lying
8. *To meet together, συναντάω surantao.*
Acts 20. 22 knowing the things that shall befall me
9. *The things of, τα των tu ton.*
Matt. 8. 33 what was befallen to the possessed of the
10. *Chance, occurrence, באר migreh.*
1 Sa. 20. 26 Something hath befallen him, he (is) not
Eccl. 3. 19 that which befalleth the sons of men
3. 19 befalleth beasts ; even one thing befall . .

BEFORE (the presence of)—

1. *Unto, to, אל el.*
Gen. 12. 15 saw her, and commended her before Pha.
2. *Nose, אף aph.*
Deut. 33. 10 they shall put incense before thee, and
3. *With, את eth.*
Gen. 19. 13 is waxen great before the face of the LORD
4. *Expectation, ציון terom.*
Ruth 3. 14 she rose up before one could know
5. *Expectation, ציון terem.*
Gen. 2. 5 before it was in the earth . . before it grew
6. *In or with expectation, בציון betelem.*
Gen. 27. 4 that my soul may bless thee before I die
Jer. 1. 5 Before I formed thee . . before thou came.
7. *In not, without, בלא belo.*
Job 15. 32 It shall be accomplished before his time
8. *Over against, בלול mul.*
Exod. 34. 3 flocks nor herds feed before that mount
Josh. 19. 46 and Rakkon, with the border before J.
9. *Over against the face, בלול panim.*
Exod. 28. 25 the shoulder pieces of the ephod, before
39. 18 the shoulder pieces of the ephod, before
10. *Ascent, up-going, באלה maaleh.*
Judg. 8. 13 returned from battle before the sun
11. *The front, נגד neged.*
Gen. 31. 32 before our brethren discern thou what
12. *At the front, נגד leneged.*
2 Ki. 1. 13 came and fell on his knees before Elijah
13. *From the front, מנגד minneged.*
Deut. 28. 66 thy life shall hang in doubt before thee
14. *The front, over-against, נגד nokach.*
Gen. 30. 38 the rods which he had killed before the
Josh. 15. 7 that (is) before the going up to Adummim
Judg. 18. 6 Go in peace : before the LORD (is) your
Prov. 5. 21 the ways of man (are) before the eyes of
Lam. 2. 19 like water before the face of the LORD
Eze. 14. 3 stumbling block of their iniquity before
4. 4 stumbling block of his iniquity before his
14. 7 stumbling block of his iniquity before his
15. *The front, נגד nekach.*
Exod. 14. 2 before it shall ye encamp by the sea
16. *Until, עד ad.*
Gen. 48. 5 born . . before I came unto thee into E.
17. *In the eye of, בעין beyin.*
1 Sa. 21. 13 he changed his behaviour before them
18. *With, עם im.*
1 Sa. 2. 21 the child Samuel grew before the LORD
19. *Faces, countenance, פנים panim.*
Gen. 6. 11 The earth also was corrupt before God
6. 13 The end of all flesh is come before me
7. 1 For thee have I seen righteous before me

- Gen. 10. 9 He was a mighty hunter before the LORD
10. 9 the mighty hunter before the LORD
13. 9 (Is) not the whole land before thee?
13. 10 well watered every where, before the LORD
17. 1 walk before me, and be thou perfect
17. 18 O that Ishmael might live before thee !
18. 8 which he had dressed, and set (it) before
18. 22 Abraham stood yet before the LORD
19. 27 place where he stood before the LORD
20. 15 Behold, my land (is) before thee : dwell

20. On the face, על פני al panim.

- Gen. 11. 28 Haran died before his father Terah in the

21. Over-against, נגד gadal.

- 2 Ki. 15. 10 smote him before the people, and slew

22. Over-against, נגד gadal.

- Dan. 2. 31 brightness (was) excellent, stood before
3. 3 they stood before the image that N.
5. 1 Belshazzar . . drank wine before the

23. The east, what is before, נגד gedem.

- Psa. 139. 5 Thou hast beset me behind and before

Prov. 8. 22 of his way, before his works of old

- Isa. 9. 12 The Syrians before, and the Philistines

24. The east, what is before, נגד godam.

- Ezra 4. 18 The letter . . hath been plainly read before
4. 23 Now when the copy . . (was) read before
7. 19 (those) deliver thou before the God of

Dan. 2. 9 speak before me, till the time be changed

2. 10 The Chaldeans answered before the king
2. 11 none other that can show it before the
2. 24 bring me in before the king, and I will
2. 25 Arioch brought in Daniel before the king
2. 36 the interpretation thereof before the king
2. 37 they brought these men before the king
6. 6 the wise (men) of Babylon before me
7. 1 and I told the dream before them ; but
8. 8 at the last Daniel came in before me
8. 8 and before him I told the dream, (saying)
5. 13 Then was Daniel brought in before the
5. 13 astrologers, have been brought in before
5. 17 Then Daniel answered . . before the king
5. 23 they have brought the vessels . . before
6. 10 he kneeled . . gave thanks before his God
6. 11 found Daniel . . making supplication before
6. 12 they . . spake before the king concerning
6. 13 Then answered they, and said before the
6. 18 instruments of music brought before
6. 22 and also before thee, O king, have I done
6. 26 men tremble and fear before the God of
7. 7 all the beasts that were before it
7. 8 before whom there were three of the first
7. 10 A fiery stream . . came forth from before
7. 10 ten thousand times ten thousand . . before
7. 13 and they brought him near before him

25. The heart, inner part, פנים qereb.

- Exod. 1. 1 that I might show these my signs before

26. First, former, ראשון rishon.

- Num. 6. 12 but the days that were before shall be
Josh. 8. 33 as Moses . . had commanded before
1 Ki. 13. 6 the king's hand . . became as . . before

27. From the east, מן קדם min qedem.

- Dan. 5. 19 all people . . feared before him
6. 26 tremble and fear before the God of Daniel
7. 8 before whom there were three of the first
7. 20 and (of) the other . . before whom three fell

28. Yesterday, third day, מולד שמיני emol shilshom

- Gen. 31. 2 behold, it (was) not toward him as before
31. 5 that it (is) not toward me as before ; but
Josh. 4. 18 the waters . . flowed . . as (they did) before

29. From, מן apo.

- Acts 7. 45 whom God drove out before the face of
1 Jo. 2. 28 we may . . not be ashamed before him

30. If . . not first, εἰ μὴ πρότερον ean me proteron.

- John 7. 51 Both our law judge . . man before it hear

31. To, towards, εἰς eis.

- Acts 22. 30 brought Paul . . and set him before them
Jas. 2. 6 rich men . . draw you before the judgment

32. To the face, εἰς πρόσωπον eis prosopon.

- 2 Co. 8. 24 Wherefore shew ye to them, and before

33. From over-against, ἀνέναντι anenantli.

- Matt. 27. 24 Pilate . . washed (his) hands [before] the
Rom. 3. 18 There is no fear of God before their eyes

34. In front of, ἐμπροσθεν emprosthen.

- Matt. 5. 16 Let your light so shine before men
24. 4 Leave there thy gift before the altar
6. 1 that ye do not your alms before men
6. 2 do not sound a trumpet before thee
7. 6 neither cast ye your pearls before swine
10. 32 Whosoever . . shall confess me before men
10. 32 him will I confess also before my Father
10. 33 But whosoever shall deny me before men
10. 33 him will I also deny before my Father
11. 10 I send my messenger before thy face
11. 2 was transfigured before them : and his
12. 32 before him shall be gathered all nations
26. 70 he denied before (them) all, saying, I
27. 11 Jesus stood before the governor : and the
27. 29 they bowed the knee before him, and

Mark 1. 2 I send my messenger [before] thy face

9. 2 and he was transfigured before them
Luke 5. 19 they . . let him down . . before Jesus
7. 27 which shall prepare thy way before thee
12. 8 Whosoever shall confess me before men
12. 8 him shall the Son . . confess before the
14. 2 there was a certain man before him

- Luke 19. 4 he ran before, and climbed up into a
19. 27 bring hither, and slay (them) before me
19. 28 he went before, ascending up to Jerusalem
21. 36 and to stand before the Son of man

John 1. 15 preferred before me : for he was before

1. 27 coming after me is preferred before me
1. 30 cometh a man . . preferred before me
3. 28 not the Christ, but that I am sent before
10. 4 he putteth forth . . he goeth before them
12. 37 he had done so many miracles before

Acts 18. 17 Greeks . . beat him before the judgment

- 2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment
Gal. 2. 14 I said unto Peter before (them) all, If
Phil. 13. 13 unto those things which are before
1 Th. 3. 9 we joy for your sakes before our God
3. 13 unblameable in holiness before God
1 Jo. 3. 19 we . . shall assure our hearts before him
Rev. 4. 6 And before the throne . . a sea of glass
22. 8 I fell down to worship before the feet of

35. In the midst, ἐν (τῷ μεσῷ) en to meso.

- Matt. 14. 6 the daughter of Herodias danced before
Acts 5. 27 they set . . before the council : and the

36. In before, ἐναντίον enanti.

- Luke 1. 8 he executed the priest's office [before] God

37. In before, ἐναντίον enantion.

- Mark 2. 12 went forth before them all ; inasmuch
Luke 20. 26 could not take hold . . before the people
24. 19 mighty in deed and word before God and
Acts 8. 32 and like a lamb dumb before his shearer

38. In the face, ἐνώπιον enopion.

- Luke 1. 6 And they were both righteous [before]

1. 17 he shall go before him in the spirit and
1. 75 In holiness and righteousness before
5. 18 to bring him in, and to lay (him) before
5. 25 he rose up before them, and took up
8. 47 and falling down before him, she
12. 6 not one of them is forgotten before God
12. 9 denieth me [before] . . he denied before
15. 18 I have sinned against heaven, and before
16. 15 which justify yourselves before men
23. 14 I, having examined (him) before you
24. 43 And he took (it), and did eat before them
Acts 2. 25 I foresaw the Lord always before my face
4. 10 doth this man stand here before you
6. 6 they set before the apostles : and when
7. 46 found favour before God, and desired to
9. 15 to bear my name before the Gentiles
10. 4 are come up for a memorial [before] God
10. 30 a man stood before me in bright clothing
10. 33 are we all here present before God, to
19. 9 but spake evil of that way before the
19. 19 and burned them before all (men) : and
Rom. 14. 22 Hast thou faith? have (it) to thyself before
Gal. 1. 20 I write unto you, behold, before God, I
1 Ti. 5. 4 that is good and acceptable before God
5. 20 That man sin rebuke before all, that
5. 21 I charge (thee) before God, and the Lord
6. 12 professed a good profession before
2 Ti. 2. 14 charging (them) before the Lord that
4. 1 I charge (thee) therefore before God
3. Jo. 6. 1 borne witness of thy charity before
Rev. 1. 4 Spirits which are before his throne
2. 14 to cast a stumbling block before the
3. 2 have not found thy works perfect before
5. 1 I will confess his name before my Father
8. 1 I have set before thee an open door, and
9. 3 to come and worship before thy feet
4. 5 lamps of fire burning before the throne
4. 6 And before the throne (there was) a sea
4. 10 down before him . . before the throne
5. 8 four (and) twenty elders fell down before
9. 9 stood before the throne, and before the
7. 11 and fell before the throne on their faces
7. 15 are they before the throne of God, and
8. 2 seven angels which stood before God
8. 3 golden altar which was before the throne
8. 4 ascended up before God out of the
9. 13 of the golden altar which is before God
11. 4 standing before the God of the earth
11. 16 elders, which sat before God on their
12. 4 and the dragon stood before the woman
12. 10 accused them before our God day and
13. 12 the power of the first beast before him
14. 3 a new song before the throne, and before
14. 5 [without fault before the throne of God]
15. 4 shall come and worship before thee
16. 19 in remembrance before God, to give
19. 20 wrought miracles before him, with
20. 12 small and great, stand before God : and

39. In presence of, ἐν (gen.) epi.

- Mark. 13. 9 ye shall be brought before rulers and
Acts 23. 30 say before thee what (they had) against
24. 19 Who ought to have been here before thee
24. 20 in me, while I stood before the council
25. 9 there be judged of these things before
25. 26 brought him forth before you . . before
26. 2 I shall answer for myself this day before
1 Co. 6. 1 go to law before the unjust . . not before
2 Co. 7. 14 our boasting, which (I made) before
1 Ti. 5. 19 accusation, but before two or three wit.
6. 13 Christ Jesus, who before Pontius Pilate

40. On, upon, over, ἐπὶ (dat.) epi.

- Rev. 10. 11 Thou must prophesy again before many

41. In presence of, ἐπὶ (acc.) epi.

- Matt. 10. 18 And ye shall be brought before governors
Luke 21. 12 brought before kings and rulers for my
Acts 10. 17 men which were sent . . stood before the

42. *Down toward, κατά (acc.) kata.*
 Luke 2. 31 Which thou hast prepared before the face
 Gal. 3. 1 O foolish Galatians... before whose eyes
43. *Down over against, κατέναντι katenanti.*
 Rom. 4. 17 before him whom he believed, (even) God
44. *Down in face of, κατενώπιον katenōpion.*
 2 Co. 12. 19 think... we speak [before] God in Christ
 Eph. 1. 4 and without blame before him in love
 Jude 24 to present (you) faultless before the

45. *Alongside, παρά (dat.) para.*

- Rom. 2. 13 the hearers of the law (are) just before
 Jas. 1. 27 Pure religion and undefiled before God
 2 Pe. 2. 11 accusation against them... [before] the

46. *Before, in front of, πρό pro.*

- Matt. 5. 12 they the prophets which were before you
 29 art thou come... to torment us before the
 11. 10 I send my messenger before thy face
 24. 38 For as in the days that were [before] the
 Mark 1. 2 I send my messenger before thy face
 Luke 1. 76 for thou shalt go before the face of the
 27 Behold... my messenger before thy face
 9. 52 And sent messengers before his face
 10. 1 sent them two and two before his face
 11. 38 he had not first washed before dinner
 21. 12 But before all these, they shall lay their

- John 5. 7 am coming, another steppeth down before
 10. 8 All that ever came before me are thieves
 11. 55 and many went out... before the passover
 12. 1 Jesus, six days before the passover, came
 13. 1 Now before the feast of the passover
 17. 5 which I had with thee before the world
 24. 14 for thou lovedst me before the foundation

- Acts 5. 23 the keepers stand long without [before] the
 5. 38 before these days rose up Theudas
 12. 6 the keepers before the door kept the
 14. 14 she... told how Peter stood before the
 13. 24 When John had first preached before his
 14. 13 Then the priest... which was before their
 21. 38 which before these days madest an

- Rom. 16. 7 who also were in Christ before me
 1 Co. 2. 7 which God ordained before the world
 4. 5 Therefore judge nothing before the time
 Gal. 1. 17 then which were apostles before me
 Eph. 1. 4 he hath chosen us in him before the
 Col. 1. 17 And he is before all things, and by him
 2 Ti. 4. 21 Do thy diligence to come before winter
 Heb. 11. 5 for before his translation he had this
 Jas. 5. 9 behold, the Judge standeth before the
 1 Pe. 1. 20 Who verily was foreordained before the

47. *Before, πρό (adv.) pro.*

- Matt. 6. 8 your Father knoweth... before ye ask him
 Luke 2. 21 named of the angel before he was
 22. 15 I have desired to eat... before I suffer
 John 1. 48 Jesus... said unto him, Before that Philip
 13. 19 Now I tell you before it come, that
 Gal. 2. 12 For before that certain came from James
 3. 23 But before faith came, we were kept
 2 Ti. 1. 9 which was given... before the world began
 Titus 1. 2 which God... promised before the world

48. *Towards, πρός (acc.) pros.*

- Acts 26. 26 before whom also I spake freely
 Rom. 4. 2 he hath... to glory; but not before God

49. *Before the face of, πρό προσώπου.*

- Acts 13. 24 When John had first preached before his

50. *Formerly, before, πρότερον (adv.) proteron.*

- John 6. 62 Son of man ascend up where he was before?
 9. 8 and they which before had seen him
 2 Co. 1. 15 I was minded to come unto you before
 1 Ti. 1. 13 Who was before a blasphemer, and a

51. *Formerly, erst, before, πριν prin.*

- Matt. 26. 34 That this night, before the cock crow
 26. 75 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny
 Mark 14. 72 Before the cock crow twice, thou shalt
 Luke 22. 61 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny
 John 8. 58 I say unto you, Before Abraham, 14. 29.

52. *If not first, εάν μή πρότερον, John 7. 51.*

53. *Before that, πριν ή prin ē.*

- Matt. 1. 18 before they came together, she was found
 Mark 14. 30 before the cock crow twice, thou shalt
 Luke 2. 26 before he had seen the Lord's Christ
 Acts 2. 20 [before] that great and notable day of the
 7. 2 God... appeared unto... Abraham before he

54. *First, foremost, πρώτος protos.*

- John 1. 15, 30 for he was before me.

55. *First, before, πρώτον (adv.) prōton.*

- John 15. 18 ye know that it hated me before... you

BEFORE, to be —

To be formerly, προῦπαρχω prouparchō.

- Luke 23. 12 for before they were in enmity between

BEFORE that —

Before that, πριν ή prin ē.

- Luke 22. 34 [before that] thou shalt thrice deny that
 Acts 25. 16 before that he which is accused have the

BEFORE that time —

Yesterday, third day, ἑσπέρη ἡμέρα ethmol shilshom.

- 1 Sa. 14. 21 were with the Philistines before that

BEFORE, that were —

The former, ἡρατισμός ha-rishonim.

- Num. 6. 12 the days that were before shall be lost

BEFORE, they that went —

The former, קדמוני qadmoni.

- Job 18. 20 as they that went before were affrighted.
 [See also Appoint, begin, brought, choose, con-
 firm, day, determine, fall, go, gospel, hear,
 instruct, know, meditate, never, notice, ordain,
 preach, preferring, presence, prove, run, sab-
 bath, say, see, set, show, speak, spoken, stand,
 sniffer, take, tell, world.]

BEFOREHAND —

[See Make, manifest, open, testify, thought.]

BEFORETIME —

1. Formerly, לפני lephanim.

- Deut. 2. 12 Horims also dwelt in Seir beforetime

2. In former, קדשון barishonah.

- 2 Sa. 7. 10 children of wickedness... as beforetime

3. Yesterday third day, ἑσπέρη ἡμέρα ethmol shilshom.

- 1 Sa. 10. 11 when all that knew him beforetime saw

4. Yesterday third day, ἑσπέρη ἡμέρα temol shilshom.

- Josh 20. 5 neighbour... hated him not beforetime

2 Ki. 13. 5 children of Israel dwelt... as beforetime

5. To be before, προῦπαρχω prouparchō.

- Acts 8. 9 Simon, which beforetime in the same city

BEG, to —

1. To seek, inquire, בקש bagash, 3.

- Psa. 37. 25 have I not seen... his seed begging bread

2. To ask, demand, ביקש baish.

- Prov. 20. 4 shall he beg in harvest, and (have)

3. To ask earnestly, ביקש baish.

- Psa. 109. 10 Let his children be... vagabonds, and beg

4. To ask, entreat, supplicate, αἰτέω aitéō.

- Matt 27. 58 He went to Pilate, and begged the body

Luke 23. 52 This (man) went unto Pilate, and begged

5. To ask more, or beside, ἐπαίτεω epaitēō.

- Luke 16. 3 I cannot dig; to beg I am ashamed

6. To ask at, προσαιτέω prosaiteō.

- Mark 10. 46 Bartemius... by the highwayside [begging]

Luke 8. 35 blind man sat by the wayside [begging]

John 9. 8 Is not this he that sat and begged?

BEGAN —

Foundation, ἤρξεν yesud.

- Ezra 7. 9 on before the first (day)... began he to go up

BEGAN, men —

To be begun, ἤλπι chalah, 6.

- Gen. 4. 26 then began men to call upon the name of

BEGET, to —

1. To beget, bring forth, ἔλκε valad.

- Gen. 4. 18 Irad begat M... M. begat M... M. begat

10. 8 Cush begat Nimrod; he began to be a

10. 13 Mizraim begat Ludim, and Ananim

10. 15 Canaan begat Sidon his firstborn, and

10. 24 Arphaxad begat Salah, and Salah begat

10. 26 Joktan begat Almodad, and Shaleph

22. 23 Bethuel begat Rebekah; these eight

25. 3 Jokshan begat Sheba and Dedan

Num. 12. 12 all this people? have I begotten thee

Deut. 32. 18 Of the rock [that] begat thee thou art

1 Ch. 11. 10 Cush begat Nimrod; he began to be

11. 11 Mizraim begat Ludim, and Ananim

11. 13 Canaan begat Sidon his firstborn, and

11. 18 Arphaxad begat Shalah, and Shalah begat

11. 20 Joktan begat Almodad, and Shaleph

Psa. 2. 7 Thou (art) my son... have I begotten thee

Prov. 17. 21 He that begetteth a fool (doeth it) to his

23. 24 He that begetteth a wise (child) shall have

Isa. 49. 21 Who hath begotten me these, seeing I

Dan. 11. 6 and he that begat her, and he that

Ios. 5. 7 for they have begotten strange children

Zech. 13. 3 his mother that begat him... that begat

2. To cause to yield or bring forth, ἔλκε valad, 5.

- Gen. 5. 3 and begat (a son) in his own likeness

5. 4 after he had begotten... and he begat

5. 6 an hundred and five years, and begat

5. 7 after he begat Enos... begat sons and

5. 9 Enos lived ninety years, and begat

5. 10 after he begat Cainan... begat sons and

5. 12 Cainan lived seventy years, and begat

5. 13 after he begat Mahalalel... begat sons

5. 15 Mahalalel lived... and begat Jared

5. 16 after he begat Jared... begat sons and

5. 18 Jared lived an... and begat Enoch

5. 19 after he begat Enoch... begat sons and

5. 21 Enoch lived sixty... and begat Methuselah

5. 22 after he begat Methuselah... begat sons

5. 23 Methuselah lived... and begat Lamech

5. 26 Methuselah lived after he begat Lamech

5. 28 Lamech lived an hundred... and begat a

5. 30 after he begat Noah... begat sons and

5. 32 Noah begat Shem, Ham, and Japheth

6. 10 Noah begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and

11. 10 and begat Arphaxad two years after the

11. 11 Shem lived after he begat Arphaxad

11. 12 Arphaxad lived five... and begat Salah

11. 13 after he begat Salah... begat sons and

11. 14 Salah lived thirty years, and begat Eber

11. 15 after he begat Eber... begat sons and

11. 16 Eber lived four and... and begat Peleg

11. 17 after he begat Peleg... begat sons and

11. 18 Peleg lived thirty years, and begat Reu

11. 19 after he begat Reu... and begat sons and

11. 20 Reu lived two and... and begat Serug

Gen. 11. 21 after he begat Serug... begat sons and

11. 22 Serug lived thirty years, and begat Nahor

11. 23 after he begat Nahor... begat sons and

11. 24 Nahor lived nine and... and begat Terah

11. 25 after he begat Terah... begat sons and

11. 26 Terah lived... begat Abram, Nahor, and

11. 27 Terah begat Abram... and Haran begat

17. 20 twelve princes shall he beget, and I will

48. 6 which thou begetteth after them, shall

Lev. 25. 45 which they begat in your land; and they

Num. 26. 29 and Machir begat Gilead: of Gilead

26. 58 the Korathites. And Kohath begat

Deut. 4. 25 thou shalt beget children, and children's

28. 41 Thou shalt beget sons and daughters

Judg. 11. 1 son of an harlot: and Gilead begat

Ruth 4. 18 the generations of Tharez: Tharez begat

4. 19 Hezron begat Ram, and Ram begat

4. 20 Amminadab begat Nahshon, and N. begat

4. 21 Salmon begat Boaz, and Boaz begat Obed

4. 22 Obed begat Jesse, and Jesse begat David

2 Ki. 20. 18 of thy sons... which thou shalt beget

1 Ch. 1. 34 Abraham begat Isaac. The sons of Isaac

2. 10 Ram begat Amminadab; and A. begat

2. 11 Nahshon begat Salma... Salma begat Boaz

2. 12 Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse

2. 13 Jesse begat his firstborn Eliab, and

2. 18 Caleb... begat (children) of Azubah (his)

2. 20 Hur begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezaleel

2. 22 Segub begat Jair, who had three and

2. 26 Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat

2. 27 Zabad begat Ephial, and Ephial begat

2. 28 Obed begat Jehu, and Jehu begat Azariah

2. 30 Azariah begat Helez, and Helez begat

2. 40 Eleasah begat Sisamai, and Sisamai begat

2. 41 Shallum begat Jekamiah, and J... begat

2. 44 Shema begat Raham... Rekem begat

2. 46 Ephah... bare Haran... Haran begat

2. 47 Reaiah... begat Jahath; and Jahath begat

4. 8 Coz begat Anub, and Zobeab, and the

4. 11 Chelub the brother of Shuah begat Melhir

4. 12 Eshton begat Beth-rapha, and Paseah

4. 14 Meonothai begat Ophrah... Seraiah begat

6. 4 Eleazar begat Phinehas, Phinehas begat

6. 5 Abishua begat Bukki, and Eukki begat

6. 6 Uzzi begat Zerabiah, and Zerabiah begat

6. 7 Meraioth begat Amariah, and A. begat

6. 8 Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat

6. 9 Ahimaaz begat Azariah, and A. begat

6. 10 Johanan begat Azariah, he (it is) that

6. 11 Azariah begat Amariah, and A. begat

6. 12 Ahitub begat Zadok... Zadok begat Shall.

6. 13 Shallum begat Hilkiah... Hilkiah begat

6. 14 Azariah begat Seraiah... Seraiah begat

7. 32 Heber begat Japhlet, and Shomer, and

8. 1 Benjamin begat Bela his firstborn, Ashbel

8. 7 he removed them, and begat Uzza and

8. 8 Shoharaim begat (children) in the country

8. 9 he begat of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and

8. 11 of Hushim he begat Ahitub, and Elpaal

8. 32 Mikloth begat Shimeah. And these also

8. 33 Ner begat Kish... Kish begat Saul... Saul b.

8. 34 Merib-baal; and Merib-baal begat Micah

8. 36 Ahaz begat J... Jehoadah begat A... Z. b.

8. 37 Moza begat Binea: Rapha (was) his son

8. 38 Mikloth begat Shimeam. And they also

9. 39 Ner begat Kish... Kish begat Saul... Saul

9. 40 Merib-baal; and Merib-baal begat Micah

9. 42 Ahaz begat J... Jarah begat Alemeth... Z.

9. 43 Moza begat Binea; and Kephiah his son

14. 3 David begat more sons and daughters

2 Ch. 11. 21 Rehoboam... begat twenty and eight sons

13. 21 Abijah... begat twenty and two sons

BEGOTTEN, first —*First-born, πρωτότοκος prototokos.*

Heb. 1. 6 when he bringeth in the first begotten into
 Rev. 1. 5 the first begotten of the dead, and the

BEGOTTEN, to be —*To be born, γέννησθαι gennesthai.*

Deut. 32. 8 The children that are begotten of them

BEGUILE, to —*1. To deceive, πλάνη plānē.*

Num. 25. 18 wherewith they have beguiled you in the

2. To beguile, lift up, ἡγείναι hageinai.

Gen. 3. 13 The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat

3. To throw, cast down, ῥίπτειν rhipein.

Gen. 29. 25 wherefore then hast thou beguiled me?

Josh. 9. 22 Wherefore have ye beguiled us, saying

4. To entrap, δολοῦν doloun.

2 Pe. 2. 14 cannot cease from sin; beguiling notable

5. To deceive greatly, ἐξαπατάω exapatō.

2 Co. 11. 3 as the serpent beguiled Eve through his

6. To reason wrongly, παραλογίζομαι.

Col. 2. 4 this I say, lest any man should beguile you

BEGUILE of one's reward, to —*To award the palm against one, καταβραβεύω.*

Col. 2. 18 Let no man beguile you of your reward

BEHALF —*Part, share, portion, μέρος meros.*

2 Co. 9. 3 boasting, should be in vain in this behalf

1 Pe. 4. 16 but let him glorify God on this [behalf]

BEHALF of, in the —*On behalf of, for, ὑπέρ (gen.) hyper.*

Phil. 1. 29 unto you it is given in the behalf of Christ

BEHALF, on —*1. In addition to, on account of, ἐπί (dat.) epi.*

Rom. 16. 19 I am glad therefore on your behalf: but

2. Concerning, about, περί (gen.) peri.

1 Co. 1. 4 I thank my God always on your behalf

3. On behalf of, for, ὑπέρ (gen.) hyper.

2 Co. 1. 11 thanks may be given... on our behalf

5. 12 give you occasion to glory on our b. 8. 24.

*4. Ὑπὸν, τὸ ἐπὶ τοῖς ἐπι, Rom. 16. 19.***BEHAVE, to —***To compare, equal, ὡς shavah.*

Psa. 131. 2 I have behaved and quieted myself, as a

BEHAVE self, (seemly, uncomely), to —*1. To go on for one's self, ἑαυτὸν heauton.*

Psa. 35. 14 I behaved myself as though... my friend

2. To turn round again, ἀναστρέφω anastrephō.

1 Ti. 3. 15 know how thou oughtest to behave thyself

3. To become, γίνομαι ginomai.

1 Th. 2. 10 behaved ourselves among you that believe

[See Disorderly, ill, proudly, strangely, valiantly,
 uncomely, unseemly, wisely.]

BEHAVIOUR —*1. Taste, reason, γινῆσθαι ginesthai.*

1 Sa. 21. 13 he changed his behaviour before them

Psa. 34. 18 when he changed his behaviour before

2. Constitution, κατὰσταμα katastēma.

Titus 2. 3 that... in behaviour as becometh holiness

BEHAVIOUR, of good —*Orderly, κόσμος kosmos.*

1 Ti. 3. 2 A bishop then must be... good behaviour

BEHEADED, to —*1. To turn aside the head, ἀποκεφαλίζω apokephalizo.*

2 Sa. 4. 7 beheaded him, and took his head, and gat

2. To behead, take the head off, ἀποκεφαλίζω.

Matt. 14. 10 he sent, and beheaded John in the prison

Mark 6. 16 It is John, whom I beheaded: he is risen

6. 27 he went and beheaded him in the prison

Luke 9. 9 Herod said, John have I beheaded: but

3. To cut away with an axe, πελεκίζω pelekizo.

Rev. 20. 4 (I saw) the souls of them... were beheaded

BEHEADED, that is —*To (cause to) drop, break down, ῥίπτειν rhipein.*

Deut. 21. 6 over the heifer that is beheaded in the

BEHOLD —*To see, view, ὁρᾶν horan.*

Dan. 7. 4 I beheld till the wings thereof were pl.

7. 6 After this I beheld, and lo another, like

7. 9 I beheld till the thrones were cast down,

7. 11 I beheld... because of... I beheld... till

7. 21 I beheld, and the same horn made war

BE-HE'-MOTH, בכימה a large beast.

It is uncertain whether this is the elephant or the hippopotamus; but the weight of argument seems on the side of the latter.

Joh. 40. 15 Behold now B., which I made with thee

BEHIND —*1. Behind, ὀπίσθω opisthō.*

2 Sa. 10. 9 battle was against him before and behind

1 Ch. 19. 10 battle was... against him before and

2 Ch. 13. 14 the battle (was) before and behind: and

Psa. 139. 5 Thou hast beset me behind and before

Isa. 9. 12 Syrians before, and the Philistines behind

2. Behind, ὀπίσθω opisthō.

Gen. 18. 10 in the tent door, which (was) behind him

19. 17 Escape for thy life; look not behind thee

19. 26 his wife looked back from behind him

22. 13 behold, behind (him) a ram caught in a

32. 18 and, behold, also he (is) behind us

32. 20 Behold, thy servant Jacob (is) behind us

Exod. 14. 19 the angel of God... went behind them

Deut. 25. 18 smote... all... feeble behind thee, when

Josh. 8. 14 liers in ambush against him behind thee

8. 20 when the men of Ai looked behind them

Judg. 18. 12 behold, (it is) behind Kirjath-jearim

20. 40 the Benjamites looked behind them, and

1 Sa. 21. 9 wrapped in a cloth behind the ephod: if

24. 8 when Saul looked behind him, David

2 Sa. 1. 7 when he looked behind him, he saw me

2. 20 Abner looked behind him, and said

2. 23 that the spear came out behind him

3. 16 her husband went... along weeping behind

5. 24 fetch a compass behind them, and come

13. 34 behold, there came much people... behind

1 Ki. 14. 9 thou... hast cast me behind thy back

2 Ki. 6. 32 the sound of his master's feet behind

18. 18 turn thee behind me. And the watchman

9. 10 What hast thou to do... turn thee behind

11. 6 a third part at the gate behind the guard

2 Ch. 13. 13 ambushment to come about behind them

13. 17 and the ambushment (was) behind them

Neh. 4. 16 the rulers (were) behind all the house of

9. 26 and cast thy law behind their backs, and

Psa. 50. 17 Seeing thou... castest my words behind

Song 2. 9 he staddeth behind our wall, he looketh

Isa. 30. 21 thine ears shall hear a word behind thee

38. 17 thou hast cast all my sins behind thy

57. 8 Behind the doors also and the posts

66. 17 purify themselves in the gardens behind

Eze. 3. 12 I heard behind me a voice of a great

23. 35 Because thou hast... cast me behind thy

41. 15 the separate place which (was) behind

Joel 2. 3 behind them a flame... behind them a

2. 14 repent, and leave a blessing behind him

Zech. 1. 8 behind him... red horses, speckled, and

3. Behind, backward, ὀπίσθω opisthō.

Matt. 16. 23 Get thee behind me, Satan: thou art

Mark 8. 33 saying, Get thee behind me, Satan: for

Luke 4. 8 Get thee [behind] me, Satan: for it is

7. 38 stood at his feet behind (him) weeping

Rev. 1. 10 heard behind me a great voice, as of a

4. From behind, ὀπισθεν opisthen.

Matt. 9. 20 behold, a woman... came behind... and

Mark 5. 27 came in the press behind, and touched

Luke 8. 44 Came behind... and touched the border of

Rev. 4. 6 four beasts, full of eyes before and behind

BEHIND, to be —*To be behind, ὀπιστέρω opistērō.*

2 Co. 11. 5 I suppose I was not a whit behind the

12. 11 in nothing am I behind the very chiefest

BEHIND, to come —*To be behind, ὀπιστέρω opistērō.*

1. Co. 1. 7 So that ye come behind in no gift

BEHIND, those things that are —*The things behind, τὰ ὀπίσθω ta opisthō.*

Phil. 3. 13 forgetting those things which are behind

BEHIND, which is —*What is behind, ὀπιστέρημα opistērēma.*

Col. 1. 24 fill up that which is behind of the

[See also Abide, left, tarry.]

BEHOLD —*1. Lo, ἰδοὺ idou.*

Dan. 2. 31 Thou, O king, sawest, and behold, a great

4. 10 I saw, and behold a tree in the midst of

4. 13 behold, a watcher and an holy one came

7. 8 I considered the horns, and behold

7. 8 behold, in this horn (were) eyes like the

2. Lo, sec. ἰδοὺ idou.

Dan. 2. 2 behold, the four winds of the heaven

7. 5 behold another beast, a second, like to

7. 7 behold a fourth beast, dreadful and

7. 13 behold, (one) like the Son of man came

3. Lo, he! ἰδοὺ idou.

Ezra 16. 43 behold, therefore I also will recompense

4. Lo, ἰδοὺ idou.

Gen. 3. 22 Behold, the man is become as one of us

5. Lo, ἰδοὺ idou.

Gen. 1. 29 Behold, I have given you every herb

6. See! ἰδοὺ idou.

Matt. 25. 20 behold, I have gained beside them five

25. 22 behold, I have gained two other talents

26. 65 behold, now ye have heard his blasphemy

Mark 2. 24 Behold, why do they on the sabbath day

3. 34 said, [Behold] my mother and my brethren

11. 21 behold, the fig tree... is withered away

15. 4 behold how many things they witness

16. 6 behold the place where they laid him

John 1. 29 Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh

1. 36 looking... he saith, Behold the Lamb of

1. 47 Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom is

3. 26 behold, the same baptizeth, and all... come

5. 14 Behold, thou art made whole: sin no

11. 3 Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is sick

11. 36 Then said the Jews, Behold how he

12. 19 behold, the world is gone after him

18. 21 ask... behold, they know what I said

19. 4 Behold, I bring him forth to you, that ye

19. 5 And (Pilate) saith unto them, [Behold]

19. 14 he saith unto the Jews, Behold your

20. 27 Reach hither thy finger, and behold my

Rom. 2. 17 [Behold,] thou art called a Jew, and

Gal. 5. 2 [Behold,] I Paul say unto you, that if ye

7. See! to! ἰδοὺ idou.

Matt. 1. 20 Behold, the angel of the Lord appeared

1. 23 Behold, a virgin shall be with child

2. 1 Behold, there came wise men from the

2. 13 behold, the angel of the Lord appeareth

2. 19 behold, an angel of the Lord appeareth

4. 11 behold, angels came and ministered unto

7. 4 and, behold, a beam... in thine own eye?

8. 2 behold, there came a leper and worshipped

8. 24 behold, there arose a great tempest in

8. 29 behold, they cried out, saying, What

8. 32 behold, the whole herd of swine ran

8. 34 behold, the whole city came out to meet

9. 2 behold, they brought to him a man sick of

9. 3 behold, certain of the scribes said within

9. 10 behold, many publicans... came and sat

9. 18 behold, there came a certain ruler, and

9. 20 behold, a woman... came behind... and

9. 32 behold, they brought to him a dumb man

10. 16 Behold, I send you forth as sheep in

11. 8 Behold, they that wear soft (clothing) are

11. 10 Behold, I send my messenger before thy

11. 19 Behold a man gluttonous, a wine bibber

12. 2 Behold, thy disciples do that which is

12. 10 behold, there was a man which had his

12. 18 Behold my servant, whom I have chosen

12. 41 and, behold, a greater than Jonas (is) here

12. 42 and, behold, a greater than Solomon (is)

12. 46 behold, (his) mother and his brethren

12. 47 Behold, thy mother and thy brethren

12. 49 he... said, Behold my mother and my

13. 3 saying, Behold, a sower went forth to sow

15. 22 behold, a woman of Canaan came out of

17. 3 behold, there appeared unto them Moses

17. 5 behold, a bright cloud... and behold a

19. 16 behold, one came and said unto him

19. 27 Behold, we have forsaken all, and

20. 18 Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the

20. 30 behold, two blind men sitting by the way

21. 5 Behold, thy king cometh unto thee, meek

22. 4 Behold, I have prepared my dinner: my

23. 34 Behold, I send unto you prophets, and

Luke 10. 2 behold, (there was) a man named Zaccheus
 19. 8 Behold, Lord, the half of my goods I give
 19. 20 Lord, behold, thy pouce, which I have
 22. 10 Behold, when ye are entered into the city
 22. 21 Behold, the hand of him that betrayeth
 22. 31 behold, Sataa hath desired . . . you, that he
 22. 38 they said, Lord, behold, here (are) two
 22. 47 And while he yet spake, behold a
 23. 14 behold, I . . . have found no fault in this
 23. 29 For, behold, the days are coming, in the
 23. 50 behold . . . a man named Joseph, a
 24. 4 behold, two men stood by them in
 24. 13 behold, two of them went that same day
 24. 49 behold, I send the promise of my Father
 John 4. 35 behold, I say unto you, Lift up your eyes
 12. 15 behold, thy King cometh, sitting on an
 16. 32 Behold, the hour cometh, yea, is now
 19. 26 he saith unto his mother, Woman, [behold]
 19. 27 Then saith he to the disciple, [Behold] thy
 Acts 1. 10 Behold, two men stood by them in white
 7. 7 Behold, are not all these which speak
 9. 9 Behold, the feet of them which have
 25. 2 Behold, the men . . . are standing in the
 28. 20 behold, ye have filled Jerusalem with
 7. 56 And said, Behold, I see the heavens
 8. 27 he . . . went; and, behold, a man of
 10. 40 And he said, Behold, I (am here) Lord
 9. 11 enquire . . . for (one) called Saul, for, behold
 10. 17 behold, the men . . . had made enquiry for
 10. 19 the Spirit said unto him, Behold, three
 10. 21 and said, Behold, I am he whom ye seek
 10. 30 behold, a man stood before me in bright
 11. 1 behold, immediately there were three
 12. 7 behold, the angel of the Lord came upon
 13. 11 behold, the hand of the Lord (is) upon
 13. 25 behold, there cometh one after me, whose
 16. 1 behold, a certain disciple was there
 20. 22 behold, I go bound in the spirit unto
 20. 25 behold, I know that ye all . . . shall see my
 Rom. 9. 33 Behold, I lay in Sion a stumbling-block
 1 Co. 15. 51 Behold, I show you a mystery; We shall
 2 Co. 5. 17 behold, all things are become new
 2. 2 behold, now (is) the accepted time; behold
 6. 9 as dying, and, behold, we live; as
 7. 11 behold this selfsame thing, that ye
 12. 14 Behold, the third time I am ready to
 Gal. 1. 20 behold, before God, I lie not
 Heb. 8. 13 Behold I and the children which God
 8. 20 Behold, the days come, saith the Lord
 Jas. 3. 3 [Behold,] we put bits in the horses' mouths
 3. 4 Behold also the ships . . . yet are they turned
 3. 5 Behold how great a matter a little fire
 3. 6 Behold, the hire of the labourers . . . crieth
 3. 7 Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the
 3. 9 behold, the Judge standeth before the
 5. 11 Behold, we count them happy which
 2. 6 Behold, I lay in Sion a chief corner stone
 Jude 1. 14 Behold . . . Lord cometh with ten thousand
 Rev. 7. 1 Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every
 1. 18 and, behold, I am alive for evermore
 10. 10 behold, the devil shall cast . . . you into
 22. 22 Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and
 3. 8 behold, I have set before thee an open
 3. 9 Behold, I will make them of the syna.
 3. 10 behold, I will make them to come and
 3. 11 [Behold,] I come quickly: hold that fast
 3. 20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock
 4. 1 behold, a door (was) opened in heaven
 4. 2 behold, a throne was set in heaven, and
 5. 5 behold, the Lion of the tribe of Juda
 6. 2 And I saw, and behold a white horse
 6. 8 And I looked, and behold a pale horse
 9. 12 behold, there come two woes more here.
 11. 14 behold, the third woe cometh quickly
 12. 3 behold a great red dragon, having seven
 14. 14 I looked, and behold a white cloud, and
 15. 5 [behold,] the temple of the tabernacle of
 16. 15 Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed (is) he
 19. 15 I saw heaven opened, and behold a white
 21. 3 Behold, the tabernacle of God (is) with
 21. 5 he . . . said, Behold, I make all things new
 22. 7 Behold, I come quickly: blessed (is) he
 22. 12 behold, I come quickly; and my reward

BEHOLD, to —

1. To view, see, *חָזַק chazak*.

Job 23. 9 where he doth work, but I cannot behold
 Psal. 11. 4 his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the
 11. 7 his countenance doth behold the upright
 17. 2 let thine eyes behold the things that are
 17. 15 As for me, I will behold thy face in
 27. 4 to behold the beauty of the LORD, and
 45. 8 Come, behold the works of the LORD

2. To (cause to) behold attentively, *נָבַט nabat*, 5.

Num. 12. 8 similitude of the LORD shall he behold
 21. 9 when he beheld the serpent of brass, he
 23. 21 He hath not beheld iniquity in Jacob
 Job 36. 25 Every man may see it: man may behold
 39. 29 From thence . . . her eyes behold afar off
 Psal. 10. 14 for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to
 91. 8 Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold
 102. 19 from heaven did the LORD behold the
 119. 18 that I may behold wondrous things out
 Isa. 38. 11 I shall behold man no more with the
 Lam. 1. 12 behold, and see if there be any sorrow
 3. 63 Behold their sitting down, and their

3. To face, front, *פָּנָה panah*.

Job 24. 18 he beholdeth not the way of the vineyards.

4. To look out, watch, *חָצַב tsaphah*.

Psal. 65. 7 his eyes behold the nations: let not the
 Prov. 15. 3 beholding the evil and the good

5. To see, look, consider, *חָזַק raah*.

Gen. 12. 14 the Egyptians beheld the woman, that she
 13. 10 Lot lifted up his eyes, and beheld all the
 19. 28 and beheld, and lo, the smoke of the
 31. 2 Jacob beheld the countenance of Laban
 48. 8 Israel beheld Joseph's sons, and said

Deut. 1. 8 Behold, I have set the land before you
 1. 21 Behold, the LORD . . . hath set the land
 2. 24 behold, I have given into thine hand Sih.
 2. 31 Behold, I have begun to give Sihon and
 3. 27 Get thee up into the top of . . . and behold
 4. 5 Behold, I have taught you statutes and

11. 26 Behold, I set before you this day a
 32. 49 behold the land of Canaan, which I give
 Josh. 8. 4 Behold, ye shall lie in wait against the
 22. 28 Behold the pattern of the altar of the
 23. 4 Behold, I have divided unto you by lot

Judg. 16. 27 men and women, that behold while
 1 Sa. 26. 5 David beheld the place where Saul lay
 2 Sa. 24. 22 behold . . . oxen for burnt sacrifice, and
 1 Ch. 21. 15 as he was destroying, the LORD beheld
 Job 19. 27 mine eyes shall behold, and not another
 22. 12 behold the height of the stars, how high

31. 26 If I beheld the sun when it shined, or
 40. 11 behold every one . . . proud, and abase him
 41. 34 He beholdeth all . . . he (is) a king over all
 Psal. 33. 13 The LORD . . . beholdeth all the sons of men

37. 37 Mark the perfect . . . and behold the
 59. 4 awake to help me, and behold
 80. 14 look down from heaven, and behold
 84. 9 Behold, O God our shield, and look upon
 113. 6 Who humbleth . . . to behold . . . in heaven

119. 37 Turn away mine eyes from beholding
 119. 158 I beheld the transgressors, and was
 142. 4 I looked on (my) right hand, and behold
 Prov. 7. 7 And behold among the simple ones, I
 23. 33 Thine eyes shall behold strange women

Ecc. 2. 11 behold, all . . . vanity and vexation of
 7. 27 Behold, this have I found, saith the
 8. 17 Then I beheld all the work of God, that
 11. 7 pleasant . . . for the eyes to behold the sun

Song 3. 11 behold King Solomon with the crown
 Isa. 26. 10 will not behold the majesty of the LORD
 33. 17 they shall behold the land that is very
 40. 26 and behold who hath created these

41. 23 that we may be dismayed, and behold
 41. 28 For I beheld, and . . . no man; y even among
 49. 18 Lift up thine eyes round about, and beho.
 63. 15 Look down from heaven, and behold from

Jer. 4. 23 I beheld the earth, and, lo . . . without form
 4. 24 I beheld the mountains, and, lo, they
 4. 25 I beheld, and, lo . . . no man, and all the
 4. 26 I beheld, and, lo, the fruitful place (was)
 13. 20 Lift up your eyes, and behold them that

20. 4 thine eyes shall behold (it); and I will give
 29. 32 Behold, I will punish Shemaiah the
 31. 26 Upon this I awaked, and behold; and my
 34. 4 and his eyes shall behold his eyes
 34. 3 thine eyes shall behold the eyes of the

40. 4 behold, all the land (is) before thee
 Lam. 1. 9 O LORD, behold my affliction; for the
 1. 18 hear, I pray you, all people, and behold
 1. 20 Behold, O LORD, for I (am) in distress
 2. 20 Behold, O LORD, and consider to whom
 3. 50 the LORD look down, and behold from

Eze. 1. 1 O LORD . . . consider, and behold our
 1. 15 as I beheld the living creatures, behold
 8. 2 Then I beheld, and, lo, a likeness as the
 9. 6 Go in, and behold the wicked abomin.
 28. 17 I will lay thee . . . that they may behold

28. 18 in the sight of all them that behold thee
 37. 8 And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and
 44. 4 I looked, and, behold, the glory of the
 44. 5 Son of man . . . behold with thine eyes, and
 49. 18 open thine eyes, and behold our desola.

Amos 3. 9 behold the great tumults in the midst
 Mic. 7. 9 LORD . . . I shall behold his righteousness
 10. 10 Where is the LORD thy God? mine eyes
 3. 50 the LORD look down, and behold from

Hab. 1. 5 Behold ye among the heathen, and regard
 1. 13 of purer eyes than to behold evil, and
 3. 6 he beheld, and drove asunder the nations
 Zech. 4. 4 Behold, I have caused thine iniquity to
 6. 8 Behold, these . . . have quieted my spirit in

6. To behold, look, *חָזַק shur*.

Num. 23. 9 from the hills I behold him: lo, the
 24. 17 I shall behold him, but not nigh: there
 Job 20. 9 neither shall his place any more behold
 34. 29 he hideth (his) face, who then can behold
 35. 5 and behold the clouds . . . are higher than

7. To look upon, *חָזַק shir*, 3a.

Job 36. 24 magnify his work, which men behold
 8. To view again, *ἀναθεωρῶν anatheōreō*.

Acts 17. 23 For as I passed by, and beheld your
 9. To behold, see, look, *βλέπω blepō*.

Matt. 7. 3 why beholdest thou the mote that is in
 18. 10 their angels do always behold the face of
 Luke 6. 41 why beholdest thou the mote that is in
 6. 42 when thou thyself beholdest not by

24. 12 (the) beheld the linen clothes laid by
 Acts 1. 9 while they beheld, he was taken up; and
 1 Co. 10. 18 Behold Israel after the flesh: are not
 Rev. 17. 8 when they beheld the beast that was, and

10. To see, *εἶδέναι, εἶδον eiden*.

Mark 9. 15 the people, when they beheld him, were
 Luke 19. 41 he beheld the city, and wept over it
 21. 29 Behold the fig tree, and all the trees
 22. 56 a certain maid beheld him as he sat by

Luke 24. 39 Behold my hands and my feet, that it is
 John 20. 27 Reach hither thy finger, and behold my
 Acts 13. 41 Behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and
 Rom. 11. 22 Behold therefore the goodness and

1 Jo. 3. 1 Behold what manner of love the Father
 Rev. 5. 6 I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the
 5. 11 I beheld, and I heard the voice of many
 6. 5 I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he
 6. 12 I beheld when he had opened the sixth
 7. 9 After this I beheld, and, lo, a great
 8. 13 I beheld, and heard an angel flying
 13. 11 I beheld another beast coming up out of

11. To look on or upon, *εμβλέπω emblepō*.

Matt. 19. 26 But Jesus beheld . . . and said unto 6. 26.
 Luke 20. 17 he beheld them, and said, What is this
 John 1. 42 when Jesus beheld him, he said, Thou

12. To look over, or upon, *ἐποπτεύω epopτεύō*.

1 Pe. 2. 12 good works, which they shall behold
 3. 2 While they behold your chaste conversa.
 13. To look upon, *εφωρᾶν, ἐπείδον ephorān*.

Acts 4. 29 now, Lord, [behold] their threatenings
 14. To view, *θεωροῦμαι theaomai*.

Lnke 23. 55 the women also . . . beheld the sepulchre
 John 1. 14 we beheld his glory, the glory as of the
 15. To view, *θεωρῶν theōreō*.

Mark. 12. 41 behold how the people cast money into
 15. 47 Mary Magdalene . . . beheld where he was
 Luke 10. 18 I beheld Sataa as lightning fall from
 14. 29 Lest . . . all that behold (it) begin to mock
 21. 6 these things which ye behold, the day

John 17. 24 they may behold my glory, which thou
 Rev. 11. 12 ascended . . . and their enemies beheld them
 16. To observe fully, *κατανοεῖν katanoēō*.

Acts 7. 31 as he drew near to behold (it), the voice
 7. 32 Moses trembled, and durst not behold
 Jas. 1. 24 he beholdeth himself, and geth his way

BEHOLD as in a glass, to —
 To see one's self in a mirror, *κατοπτρίζομαι*.

2 Co. 3. 18 beholding as in a glass the glory of the
 BEHOLD, to cause to —
 To (cause to) look attentively, *נָבַט nabat*, 5.

Hab. 1. 3 Why dost thou . . . cause (me) to behold
 BEHOLDING —
 1. To see, *חָזַק raah*.

Psal. 119. 37 Turn away mine eyes from beholding
 2. Seeing, sight, *חָזַק reuth*.

Ecc. 5. 11 saving the beholding . . . with their eyes?
 3. To view, *θεωρῶν theōreō*.

Matt. 27. 55 many women were there beholding afar
 Luke 23. 35 the people stood beholding. And the
 23. 48 all the people . . . beholding the things
 Acts 8. 13 beholding the miracles and signs which

4. To behold, *βλέπω blepō*.

Acts 4. 14 beholding the man which was healed
 Col. 2. 5 joying and beholding your order, and the
 5. To behold intensely, *εμβλέπω emblepō*.

Mark. 10. 21 Then Jesus beholding him, loved him
 6. To observe fully, *κατανοεῖν katanoēō*.

Jas. 1. 23 like unto a man beholding his natural
 7. To see, *ὁρᾶν horāō*.

Luke 23. 49 his acquaintance . . . stood afar . . . beholding
 [See also Earnestly, steadily.]

BEHOVE, to —
 To be binding on, *δεῖ (acc.) dei*.

Luke 24. 46 thus [if behoved] Christ to suffer, and to
 BEHOVETH one, it —
 To owe, *ὀφείλω ophēilō*.

Heb. 2. 17 he beholding him to be made like unto (his)
 BEING, while I have —
 In my being, *ὄντων ontōn*.

Psal. 104. 33 I will sing praise . . . while I have my being
 BEING —
 1. To be, *εἶναι eimi*.

Matt. 1. 19 Then Joseph her husband, being a just
 7. 11 If ye then, being evil, know how to give
 12. 34 how can ye, being evil, speak good

Mark 8. 1 In those days the multitude being very
 3. 1 being in Bethany, in the house of Simon
 Luke 2. 5 To be taxed with Mary . . . being great with
 3. 23 being (as was supposed) the son of Joseph

13. 16 ought not this woman, being a daughter
 20. 36 the children of God, being the children
 22. 3 Judas . . . being of the number of the twelve
 John 4. 9 How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest
 5. 13 conveyed himself away, a multitude being
 6. 71 that should betray him, [being] one of the
 7. 50 he that came to Jesus by night, being one
 10. 33 that thou, being a man, makest thyself
 11. 49 one of them . . . being the high priest that
 11. 51 being high priest that year, he prophesied
 18. 26 One of the servants of . . . high priest, being
 19. 38 Joseph of Arimathea, being a disciple of
 Acts 15. 32 Judas and Silas, being prophets also
 15. 21 teach customs . . . not lawful for us . . . being
 27. 2 (one) Aristarchus, a Macedonian . . . being
 Rom. 11. 17 thou, being a wild olive tree, wert grafted
 1 Co. 8. 7 and their conscience being weak is
 9. 21 being not without law to God, but under
 12. 12 all the members of that one body, being

Gal. 2. 3 neither Titus, who was with me, being a
Eph. 2. 20 Jesus Christ himself being the chief
4. 18 being alienated from the life of God
Col. 2. 13 you, being dead in your sins...bath he
1 Ti. 3. 10 use the office of a deacon, being, blameless
Titus 1. 16 in works they deny...being abominable
3. 11 and sinneth, being condemned of himself
Phm. 9 being such an one as Paul the aged, and
Heb. 1. 3 Who being the brightness of (his) glory
13. 3 as being yourselves also in the body

2. To become, γίνωμαι ginomai.

Mark 9. 33 being in the house, he asked them, What
Luke 22. 44 being in an agony he prayed...earnestly
Jas. 1. 25 he being not a forgetful hearer, but a
1 Pe. 5. 3 Neither as being lords over...heritage

3. To be, exist, ὑπάρχω hyparchō.

Luke 11. 13 If ye then, being evil, know how to give
16. 23 being in torments, and seeth Abraham
Acts 7. 53 But he, being full of the Holy Ghost
14. 8 being a cripple from his mother's womb
16. 20 These men, being Jews, do exceedingly
16. 37 being Romans, and have cast (us) into
19. 40 there being no cause whereby we may give
2 Co. 8. 17 but being more forward...he went unto
12. 16 being crafty, I caught you with guile
Gal. 2. 14 If thou, being a Jew, livest after, Ph. 2. 6

4. Upon, ἐπὶ (gen.) epi, Luke 3. 2.

BEING, we have our —

We are, ἐσμεν esmen.

Acts 17. 28 we live and move, and have our being

BEKAH —

A bekah, שֶׁטֶל beqa.

Exod. 38. 26 A bekah for every man...half a shekel

BEL, בֵּל lord.

The Babylonian name of Baal, though some critics doubt their identity.

Isa. 46. 1 B. boweth down, Nebo stoopeth; their
Jer. 50. 2 Babylon is taken, B. is confounded
51. 44 I will punish B. in Babylon, and I will

BE-LA, BE-LAH, בֵּל consumption.

1. A place near the S. of the vale of Siddim, called also Zoar.

Gen. 14. 2 made war with...the king of B., which
14. 8 there went out...the king of B., the same
2. The first king of Edom mentioned in scripture, B.C. 1600.

Gen. 36. 32 B. the son of Beor reigned in Edom; and
36. 33 B. died, and Jobah the son of Zerah of
1 Ch. 1. 43 these...the kings that reigned...B. the son
1. 44 when B. was dead, Jobah the son of

3. Eldest son of Benjamin, and head of the Belaites, of whom the house of Ehud was most remarkable. He was one of the left-handed heroes, B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 21 the sons of Benjamin...B., and Becher
Num. 26. 38 of B., the family of the Belaites: of Ash.
26. 40 the sons of B. were Ard and Naaman
1 Ch. 7. 6 of Benjamin; B. and Becher, and Jediel
7. 7 the sons of Bela: Ezbon, and Uzzi, and
8. 1 Benjamin begat B. his firstborn, Ashbel
8. 3 the sons of B. were, Addar, and Gera and

4. A son of Azaz of the tribe of Reuben.

1 Ch. 5. 8 Bela the son of Azaz, the son of Shema

BE-LA-ITES, בְּלָיִם belonging to Bela.

Descendants of the preceding Bela.

Num. 26. 38 of Bela, the family of the Belaites: of

DELCH out, to —

To cause to flow, utter, send forth, פָּצָה naba, 5.

Psa. 59. 7 Behold, they belch out with their mouth

BE-LI-AL, בְּלִיַּל worthless, reckless, lawless.

This should not be regarded as a proper name. It is generally associated with the words "man," "son," "daughter," or "children." Hence "son" or "man" of Belial, simply means "a worthless person." In the New Testament the form of the word is Beliar (Βελίαρ not βελιάλ as given in the common version).

Deut. 13. 13 men, the children of B., are gone out
Judg. 19. 22 certain sons of B., beset the house round
20. 13 deliver (us) the men, the children of B.

1 Sa. 1. 16 Count not thine handmaid for a dau. of B.
2. 12 Now the sons of Eli (were) sons of B.
10. 27 the children of B. said, How shall this
25. 17 for he (is such) a son of B., that (a man)
25. 25 Let not my Lord...regard this man of B.
30. 22 Then answered all the wicked men...of B.

2 Sa. 16. 7 Come out, come out...thou man of B.
20. 1 there happened to be there a man of B.
23. 6 But (the sons) of B., all of them as thorns

1 Ki. 21. 10 set two men, sons of B., before him, to
21. 13 there came in two men, children of B.
21. 13 the men of B. witnessed against him

2 Ch. 13. 7 there are gathered unto him...child of B.
2 Cor. 6. 15 what concord hath Christ with B.?

BELIE, to —

To lie to, be false, שָׁקַץ kachash, 3.

Jer. 5. 12 They have belied the LORD, and said

BELIEF —

Confidence, trust, πίστις pistis.

2 Th. 2. 13 through sanctification of the Spirit, and

BELIEVE, to —

1. To remain steadfast, נִצָּח aman, 5.

Gen. 15. 6 he believed in the LORD; and he counted
45. 26 Jacob's heart fainteth, for he believed

Exod. 4. 1 they will not believe that the LORD God
4. 5 That they may believe that the LORD God
4. 8 it shall come to pass, if they will not be.

4. 8 they will believe the voice of the latter
4. 9 if they will not believe also these two
4. 31 the people believed; and when they heard

14. 31 believed the LORD, and his servant Moses
14. 31 that the people may hear...and believe
Num. 19. 9 how long will it be ere they believe me

20. 12 Because ye believed me not, to sanctify
20. 12 in this thing ye did not believe the LORD
1 Sa. 27. 12 Achish believed David, saying, He hath

1 Ki. 10. 7 Howbeit I believed not the words, until
2 Ki. 17. 14 that did not believe in the LORD their God
2 Ch. 9. 6 Howbeit I believed not their words, until

20. 20 Believe in the LORD...believe his prophets
32. 15 nor persuade you...neither yet believe
Job. 9. 16 would I not believe that he...hearkened

15. 22 He believeth not that he shall return out
20. 24 (If) I laughed on them, they believed (it)
30. 12 Wilt thou believe him, that he will bring

30. 24 neither believeth he that (it is) the sound
Psa. 27. 13 unless I had believed to see the goodness
78. 22 Because they believed not in God, and

78. 32 and believed not for his wondrous works
106. 12 Then believed they his words; they sang
106. 24 they despised the pleasant land; they be.

116. 10 I believed, therefore have I spoken: I
116. 66 for I have believed thy commandments
Prov. 14. 15 The simple believeth every word: but the

26. 25 When he speaketh fair, believe him not
Isa. 7. 9 If ye will not believe, surely ye shall not
28. 16 he that believeth shall not make haste

43. 10 that ye may know and believe me, and
53. 1 Who hath believed our report? and to
Jer. 12. 6 believe them not, though they speak fair

40. 14 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam believed...not
Lam. 4. 12 The kings...would not have believed that
Dan. 6. 23 taken up out...because he believed in his

Jon. 3. 5 So the people of Nineveh believed God
Hab. 1. 5 ye will not believe, though it be told

2. To be persuaded, πειθόμαι peithomai.

Acts 17. 4 some of them believed, and consorted
27. 11 Nevertheless the centurion believed the
28. 24 some believed the things which were

3. To adhere to, trust, rely on, πιστεῖν pistein.

Matt. 8. 13 as thou hast believed, (so) he it done unto
28. 18 Believe ye that I am able to do this?
18. 6 one of these little ones which believe in

21. 22 whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believ.
21. 25 Why did ye not then believe him?
21. 32 believed him not...believed him...might b.

21. 32 Lo, here (is) Christ, or there; believe (it)
24. 26 (he is) in the secret chambers; believe (it)
27. 42 let him...come down...and we will believe

Mark 5. 36 unto the ruler...Be not afraid, only believe
9. 23 If thou canst (believe), him that believeth
9. 24 Lord, I believe; help thou mine unbelief

9. 24 offend one of...little ones that (believe) in
9. 42 shall believe that those things which he
11. 23 when ye pray, believe that ye receive

11. 23 will say, Why then did ye not believe him?
13. 31 or, lo, (he is) there; believe (him) not
13. 21 descend...that we may see and believe

16. 13 (they went and told...neither believed)
16. 14 (because they believed not them which)
16. 16 [He that believeth...shall be saved; but]

16. 17 [these signs shall follow them that believe]
Luke 1. 20 because thou believest not my words
1. 45 blessed (is) she that believed; for there

8. 12 lest they should believe and be saved
8. 13 have no root, which for a while believe
8. 50 believe only, and she shall be made whole

20. 5 he will say, Why then believed ye him
22. 67 he said...If I tell you, ye will not believe
John 1. 7 that all (men) through him might believe

12 power...to them that believe on his name
1. 50 I saw thee under the fig tree, believest
2. 11 miracles...and his disciples believed on

2. 22 they believed the Scripture, and the word
2. 23 many believed in his name, when they saw
3. 12 and ye believe not, how shall ye believe

3. 15 That whosoever believeth in him should
3. 16 that whosoever believeth in him should
3. 18 He that believeth on him is not condemned.

3. 18 he that believeth not is condemned al.
3. 18 because he hath not believed in the name
3. 36 He that believeth on the Son of man hath

4. 21 Woman, believe me, the hour cometh
4. 39 many of the Samaritans...believed on him
4. 41 many more believed because of his own

4. 42 Now we believe, not because of thy saying
4. 48 Except ye see signs...ye will not believe
4. 50 the man believed the word that Jesus

4. 53 and himself believed, and his whole house
5. 24 believeth on him that sent me, hath ever.
5. 38 whom he hath sent, him ye believe not

5. 44 How can ye believe, which receive honour
5. 46 had ye believed Moses, ye would have b.
5. 47 if ye believe not his writings
5. 47 how shall ye believe my words?

6. 29 that ye believe on him whom he hath
6. 30 that we may see, and believe thee? what
6. 35 he that believeth on me shall never thirst
6. 36 That ye also have seen me, and believe

John 6. 40 which seeth the Son, and believeth on

6. 47 He that believeth on me hath everlasting
6. 64 some of you that believe not...believed
6. 69 we believe and are sure that thou art that

7. 5 For neither did his brethren believe in
7. 31 many of the people believed on him, and
7. 38 He that believeth on me, as the Scripture

7. 39 which they that believe on him should
7. 48 Have any of the rulers...believed on him?
8. 24 if ye believe not that I am (he), ye shall

8. 30 As he spake these words many believed
8. 31 said...to those Jews which believed on
8. 45 because I tell...the truth, ye believe me

8. 46 if I say the truth, why do ye not believe
9. 18 the Jews did not believe concerning him
9. 35 Dost thou believe on the Son of God?
9. 36 Who is he...that I might believe on him?

9. 38 He said, Lord, [I believe.] And he
10. 25 I told you, and ye believed not
10. 26 ye believe not, because ye are not of my

10. 37 If I do not the works...believe me not
10. 38 though ye believe not me, believe the
10. 38 that ye may know and (believe,) that the

10. 42 And many believed on him there
11. 15 to the intent ye may believe; nevertheless
11. 25 he that believeth in me, though he were

11. 26 whosoever...believeth in me shall...Be.
11. 27 Believeth thou this? I believe that thou
11. 40 if thou wouldest believe, thou shouldst

11. 42 that they may believe that thou hast sent
11. 45 Then many of the Jews...believed on him
11. 48 If we let him thus alone, all...will believe

12. 11 of the Jews went away, and believed on him
12. 36 While ye have light, believe in the light
12. 37 done...many miracles...yet they believed

12. 38 Lord, who hath believed our report? and
12. 39 Therefore they could not believe, because
12. 42 among the chief rulers also many believed

12. 44 He that believeth on me, believeth on...
12. 46 whosoever believeth on me should not
12. 47 if any man hear my words, and (believe)

13. 19 that...ye may believe that I am (he)
14. 1 ye believe in God, believe also in me
14. 10 Believeth thou not that I am in the Father

14. 11 Believe me that I (am) in the Father, and
14. 11 or else believe me for the very works'
14. 12 I say unto you, He that believeth on me

14. 29 when it is come to pass, ye might believe
16. 9 Of sin, because they believe not on me
16. 27 and have believed that I came out from

16. 30 by this we believe that thou camest forth
16. 31 Jesus answered them, Do ye now believe?
17. 8 they have believed that thou didst send

17. 20 which shall believe on me through their
17. 21 that the world may believe that thou hast
19. 35 that he saith true, that ye might believe

20. 8 went in also that other...and believed
20. 25 thrust...into his side, I will not believe
20. 29 thou hast believed...and...have believed

21. 31 that ye might believe...and that believing
Acts 2. 44 all that believed were together, and had
4. 4 many of them...heard the word believed

4. 32 the multitude of them that believed were
8. 12 when they believed Philip preaching the
8. 13 Simon himself believed also: and when

8. 37 [If thou believest...I believe]
9. 26 and believed not that he was a disciple
9. 42 it was known...and many believed in the

10. 43 whosoever believeth in him shall receive
11. 17 unto us, who believed on the Lord Jesus
11. 21 a great number believed, and turned unto

13. 12 when he saw what was done, believed
13. 39 by him all that believe are justified from
13. 41 a work which ye shall in no wise believe

13. 48 as...were ordained to eternal life believed
14. 1 a...multitude both of the Jews...believed
14. 23 to the Lord, on whom they believed

15. 5 there rose up certain of...which believed
15. 7 Gentiles...word of the gospel, and believe
15. 11 we believe that through the grace of the

16. 31 they said, Believe on the Lord Jesus
16. 34 believing in God with all his house
17. 12 Therefore many of them believed; also

17. 34 men came unto him, and believed
18. 8 believed on the Lord...hearing believed
18. 27 helped them much which had believed

19. 2 received the Holy Ghost since ye believed?
19. 4 they should believe on him which should
19. 18 many that believed came, and confessed

21. 20 thousands of Jews there are which believe
21. 25 As touching the Gentiles which believe
22. 19 beat in every synagogue...that believed

24. 14 believing all things which are written
26. 27 believest thou...I know...thou believest
27. 25 be of good cheer: for I believe God

Rom. 1. 16 power of God...every one that believeth
3. 22 unto all and upon all them that believe
4. 3 Abraham believed God, and it was

4. 5 believeth on him that justifieth the
4. 11 he might be the father of all them that be.
4. 17 before him whom he believed, (even) God

4. 18 Who against hope believed in hope, that
4. 24 if we believe on him that raised up Jesus
6. 8 we believe that we shall also live with

9. 33 whosoever believeth on him shall not be
10. 4 for righteousness to...one that believeth
10. 9 shall believe in time that God hath

10. 10 with the heart man believeth unto
10. 11 Whosoever believeth on him shall not be
10. 14 they have not believed...shall they believe
10. 16 Lord, who hath believed our report?

13. 11 now (is) our salvation...when we believed

Rom 14. 2 one believeth that he may eat all things
 1 Co. 1. 21 it pleased God . . . to save them that believe
 3. 5 but ministers by whom ye believed
 12. 18 he divisions among you . . . partly believe it
 13. 7 Beareth all things, believeth all things
 14. 22 not to them that believe . . . that believe
 15. 2 are saved . . . unless ye have believed in
 15. 11 they, so we preach, and so ye believed
 2 Co. 4. 13 I believed . . . we also believe, and therefore
 Gal. 2. 16 even we have believed in Jesus Christ
 3. 6 Even as Abraham believed God, and it
 3. 22 promise . . . be given to them that believe
 Eph. 1. 13 in whom also, after that ye believed, ye
 1. 19 who believe, according to . . . his mighty
 Phil. 1. 29 not only to believe on him, but also to
 1 Th. 1. 7 to all that believe in Macedonia and
 2. 13 behaved ourselves among you that believe
 2. 13 effectually worketh . . . in you that believe
 4. 14 if we believe that Jesus died and rose
 2 Th. 1. 10 that believe . . . our testimony . . . believed
 2. 11 delusion, that they should believe a lie
 2. 12 might be damned who believed not the
 1 Ti. 1. 16 which should hereafter believe on him
 3. 16 believed on in the world, received up
 2 Ti. 1. 12 I know whom I have believed, and am
 Titus 3. 8 they which have believed in God might
 Heb. 4. 3 we which have believed do enter into rest
 11. 6 he that cometh to God must believe that
 Jas. 2. 19 Thou believest . . . the devils also believe
 2. 23 Abraham believed God, and it was
 1 Pe. 1. 8 believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable
 1. 21 Who by him do [believe] in God, that
 2. 6 he that believeth on him shall not be
 2. 7 Unto you therefore which believe [he is]
 1 Jo. 3. 23 That we should believe on the name of
 4. 1 believe not every spirit, but try the spirits
 4. 16 we have known and believed the love
 5. 1 Whosoever believeth that Jesus is the
 5. 5 he that believeth that Jesus is the
 Jude 5 afterward destroyed them that believed

4. To remain steadfast in regard to, πιστεύω εἰς.
 1 Jo. 5. 10 He that believeth on the Son of God
 5. 10 he believeth not the record that God
 5. 13 [that believe on . . . that ye may believe on]

5. To remain steadfast in, πιστεύω ἐν.
 Mark 1. 15 saying . . . repent ye, and believe the gospel

6. To remain steadfast on, πιστεύω ἐπὶ.
 Luke 24. 25 O fools, and slow of heart to believe all

BELIEVE not, to —

1. To be unpersuaded, ἀπειθέω ἀπειθεῖν.
 John 3. 36 he that believeth not the Son shall not see
 Acts 17. 5 the Jews [which believed not] moved
 19. 9 when divers were hardened, and bel. not
 Rom 11. 30 as ye in times past have not believed God
 11. 31 Even so have these also now not believed
 15. 31 from them that do not believe in Judea
 Heb. 3. 18 sware he . . . to them that believed not?
 11. 31 Rahab perished not with them that bel.

2. To be without trust, ἀπιστέω ἀπιστεῖν.

Mark 16. 11 [they, when they had heard . . . believed not]
 16. 16 [that he believeth not shall be damned]
 Luke 24. 11 as idle tales, and they believed them not
 24. 41 while they yet believed not for joy, and
 Acts 28. 24 which were spoken, and some believed
 Rom. 3. 3 what if some did not believe? shall they
 2 Ti. 2. 13 If we believe not . . . he abideth faithful

BELIEVE, them that —

To be of faith, εἶναι πίστεως εἶναι πιστεῖν.
 Heb. 10. 39 but of them that believe to the saving of

BELIEVED, most surely —

To bear, carry fully, πληροφορεῖω πληροφορεῖν.
 Luke 1. 1 which are most surely believed among us

BELIEVED, which —

Trusting, trusty, πιστός πιστός.
 Acts 10. 45 they of the circumcision which believed
 16. 1 woman, which was a Jewess, and believed

BELIEVER —

1. To trust, rely on, πιστεύω πιστεῖν.
 Acts 5. 14 believers were the more added to the

2. Trusting, trusty, πιστός πιστός.

1 Ti. 4. 12 be thou an example of the believers, in
 BELIEVETH, he that —

Who is of the faith of, ἐκ πίστεως.

Rom. 3. 26 the justifier of him which believeth in J.
 BELIEVETH, that or which —

Trusting, trusty, πιστός πιστός.

2 Co. 6. 15 what part hath he that believeth with an
 1 Ti. 4. 3 of them which believe and know the
 4. 10 the Saviour . . . specially of those that believe
 5. 16 If any man or woman that [believeth]

BELIEVETH not, that —

Untrusting, ἀπιστος ἀπιστος.
 1 Co. 7. 12 If any brother hath a wife that bel. not
 7. 13 woman . . . bath an husband that bel. not
 10. 27 If any of them that believe not bid you
 14. 22 are for a sign . . . to them that believe not
 14. 22 not for them that believe not, but for
 14. 24 there come in one that believeth not
 2 Co. 4. 4 blinded the minds of them which bel. not

BELIEVING —

1. To trust, rely on, πιστεύω πιστεῖν.
 Rom 15. 13 God of hope fill you with . . . joy . . . believing

2. Trusting, πιστός πιστός.

John 20. 27 saith he . . . be not faithless, but believing
 1 Ti. 6. 2 they that have believing masters, let

BELL —

1. A little bell, μικρὴ μέσση.
 Zech 14. 20 In that day shall there be upon the bells

2. A clock, bell, καλὸν παμμόν.

Exod 28. 33 bells of gold between them round about
 28. 34 A . . . bell and a pomegranate . . . a . . . bell
 39. 25 they made bells . . . and put the bells
 39. 26 A bell and a pomegranate, a bell and a

BELLOW, to —

To sound, βῆλ τσαλ.
 Jer. 50. 11 ye are grown fat . . . and bellow as bulls

BELLOWS —

Bellows, βῆλ μαπουαχ.
 Jer. 6. 29 the bellows are burnt, the lead is

BELLY —

1. Belly, βῆλ βετν.
 Num. 5. 21 the LORD doth make . . . thy belly to swell
 5. 22 make [thy] belly to swell . . . [thy] thigh to

Judg. 3. 21 Ehad . . . thrust it into his belly
 3. 22 could not draw the dagger out of his belly

1 Ki. 7. 20 over against the belly which [was] by the
 Job 3. 11 give up . . . when I came out of the belly?

15. 2 and fill his belly with the east wind?
 15. 35 vanity, and their belly prepareth deceit

20. 15 God shall cast them out of his belly
 20. 20 he shall not feel quietness in his belly

20. 23 he is about to fill his belly, [God] shall
 32. 10 Behold, my belly [is] as wine [which] hath

40. 16 his force [is] in the navel of his belly
 Psal. 17. 14 whose belly thou fillest with thy hid

12. 10 [thou] [art] my God from my mother's belly
 31. 9 is consumed . . . my soul and my belly

44. 25 our belly cleaveth unto the earth
 Prov. 13. 25 the belly of the wicked shall want

18. 8 go . . . into the innermost parts of the belly
 18. 20 A man's belly shall be satisfied with the

20. 27 searching all the inward parts of the belly
 20. 30 [do] stripes the inward parts of the belly

26. 22 go . . . into the innermost parts of the belly
 Song 7. 2 thy belly [is] like an heap of wheat set

Isa. 46. 3 Israel, which are borne [by me] from the
 Jer. 1. 5 Before I formed thee in the belly, I knew

Eze. 3. 3 Son of man, cause thy belly to eat, and
 Jon. 2. 2 out of the belly of hell cried I . . . thou

Hab. 3. 16 When I heard, my belly trembled; my
 2. Belly [of reptiles], βῆλ γαχόν.

Gen. 3. 14 upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust
 Lev. 11. 42 Whatsoever goeth upon the belly . . . ye

3. Paunch, βῆλ κερς.

Jer. 51. 34 he hath filled his belly with my delicates
 4. Bowels, βῆλ μεν.

Song 5. 14 his belly [is] as bright ivory overlaid
 Dan. 2. 32 his belly and his thighs of brass

Jon. 1. 17 Jonah was in the belly of the fish three
 2. 1 Jonah prayed unto the LORD . . . out of the

5. Hollow place, βῆλ γοβὰν.

Num 25. 8 thrust . . . the woman through her belly
 6. Belly, γαστήρ γαστήρ.

Titus 1. 12 Cretians [are] alway liars . . . slow bellies
 7. Belly, inward parts, κοιλία κοιλία.

Matt 12. 40 as Jonas was three days . . . whale's belly
 12. 15 entereth in at the mouth . . . into the belly

Mark 7. 19 not into his heart, but into the belly
 Luk 15. 16 he would fain have filled his belly with

John 7. 38 out of his belly shall flow rivers of living
 Rom 16. 18 they that are such serve . . . their own belly

1 Co. 6. 13 Meats for the belly, and the belly for
 Phil. 3. 19 Whose end [is] destruction, whose . . . belly

Rev. 10. 9 it shall make thy belly bitter, but it shall
 10. 10 as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was

BELONG to, or unto, to —

To be, εἶναι εἶναι.
 Mark 9. 41 because ye belong to Christ, verily I say

Luk 12. 37 for soon as he knew that he belonged unto
 Heb. 5. 14 strong meat belongeth to them that are

BELONG to, things that —

1. Portion, βῆλ μεν.
 Esth. 2. 9 with such things as belonged to her, and

2. The things of, τὰ ὁ ποδς, also γεν.

Luke 9. 10 a desert place belonging to the city 19. 42
 1 Co. 7. 32 He . . . careth for the things that belong to

[See also Gen. 40. 8; Lev. 27. 24; Deut. 29. 29;
 32. 35; Judg. 19. 14; 20. 4; 1 Ki. 1. 8; Ezra 10. 4;
 Psa. 3. 8; 47. 9; 62. 11; 12; 68. 20; Prov. 24. 33;
 Dan. 9. 7, 8, 9; Heb. 10. 30.]

BELONGED —

1 To love, βῆλ ἀν.
 Deut 21. 15 If a man have two wives, one beloved, and

21. 15 have born him children . . . the beloved and
 21. 16 he may not make the son of the beloved

Nch. 13. 26 who was beloved of his God, and God
 Song 1. 14 My beloved [is] unto me [as] a cluster of
 Hos. 3. 1 Go yet, love a woman beloved of [her]
 Song 1. 16 thou [art] fair, my beloved, yea, pleasant

2. Loved, βῆλ δὸν.

Song 2. 3 so [is] my beloved among the sons
 2. 8 The voice of my beloved! behold, he

2. 9 My beloved is like a roe or a young hart
 2. 10 My beloved spake, and said unto me, Rise
 2. 16 My beloved [is] mine, and I [am] his: he

2. 17 turn, my beloved, and be thou like a roe
 4. 16 Let my beloved come into his garden
 5. 1 drink, yea, drink abundantly, O beloved

5. 2 the voice of my beloved that knocketh
 5. 4 My beloved put in his hand by the hole
 5. 5 I rose up to open to my beloved; and my

5. 6 I opened to my beloved; but my beloved
 8. 0 daughters of Jerusalem . . . my beloved
 9. 0 What . . . thy beloved more than [another] b.

9. 0 what . . . thy beloved more than [another] b.
 10. 10 My beloved [is] white and ruddy, the
 16. 1 This [is] my beloved, and this [is] my

16. 1 is thy beloved gone . . . thy beloved turned
 6. 2 My beloved is gone down into his garden
 6. 3 I [am] my beloved's, and my beloved [is]

7. 9 like the best vine for my beloved, that
 7. 10 I [am] my beloved's, and his desire [is]
 7. 11 Come, my beloved, let us go forth into

7. 13 [which] I have laid up for thee . . . beloved
 8. 5 Who [is] this . . . leaning upon her beloved?
 8. 14 Make haste, my beloved, and be thou

Isa. 5. 1 a song of my beloved touching his viney.
 3. Beloved, βῆλ γεδι.

Deut 33. 12 The beloved of the LORD shall dwell in
 Psa. 60. 5 That thy beloved may be delivered, save

108. 6 That thy beloved may be delivered . . . save
 127. 2 [for] so he giveth his beloved sleep
 Jer. 11. 15 What hath my beloved to do in mine

4. Desire, βῆλ μαχμαδ.

Hos. 9. 16 yet will I slay . . . the beloved . . . of their
 5. To love dearly, ἀγαπάω ἀγαπᾶν.

Rom. 9. 25 call . . . her beloved, which was not beloved
 Eph. 1. 6 he hath made us accepted in the Beloved

Col. 12 as the elect of God, holy and beloved
 1 Th. 4. 1 Knowing, brethren beloved, your election
 2 Th. 13 brethren beloved of the Lord, because

Rev. 20. 9 camp of the saints about . . . beloved city
 6. Dearly beloved, ἀγαπητός ἀγαπητός.

Matt. 13. 17 This is my beloved Son, in whom I am
 12. 18 my beloved, in whom my soul is well

17. 5 This is my beloved Son, in whom I am
 Mark 1. 11 Thou art my beloved Son, in whom I am

9. 7 saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him
 Luke 3. 22 Thou art my beloved Son: in thee I am

9. 35 saying, This is [my] [beloved] Son: hear him
 20. 13 What shall I do? I will send my beloved

Acts 15. 25 to send chosen men . . . with our beloved
 Rom. 1. 7 To all that be in Rome, beloved of God

12. 28 the election . . . beloved for the fathers'
 16. 8 Greet Amplias my beloved in the Lord

16. 9 Salute Urbane . . . and Stachys my beloved
 16. 12 [Salute the] beloved Persis, which laboured]

1 Co. 4. 14 but, as my beloved sons, I warn [you]
 7. 1 Timothy, who is my beloved son

15. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye
 Eph. 6. 21 a beloved brother and faithful minister

Phil. 2. 12 my beloved, as ye have always obeyed
 Col. 4. 7 Tychicus . . . beloved brother, and a

4. 9 Onesimus, a faithful and beloved brother
 14. 14 Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas

1 Ti. 2. 6 because they are faithful and beloved
 Phm. 2 to [our] [beloved] Apphia, and Archippus

16 but above a servant, a brother beloved
 Heb. 6. 9 But, beloved, we are persuaded . . . of you

Jas. 1. 16 Do not err, my beloved brethren
 1. 19 my beloved brethren, let every man be

2. 5 Harken, my beloved brethren, Hath not
 1 Pe. 4. 12 Beloved, think it not strange concerning

2 Pe. 1. 17 This is my beloved Son, in whom I am
 1. 12 This second epistle, beloved, I now write

3. 8 beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing
 3. 14 beloved, seeing that ye look for such

3. 15 even as our beloved brother Paul also
 3. 17 beloved, seeing ye know . . . before, beware

1 Jo. 3. 2 Beloved, now are we the sons of God
 3. 21 Beloved, if our heart condemn us not

4. 1 Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try
 7. 1 Beloved, let us love one another: for love

4. 11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we ought also
 2. 1 Beloved, I wish . . . thou mayest prosper

5. 1 Beloved, thou dost faithfully whatsoever
 11. 1 Beloved, follow not that which is evil

3. 1 Beloved, when I gave all diligence to
 17. 1 beloved, remember ye the words . . . of the

20. 1 beloved, building up yourselves on your
 BELOVED, dearly —

1. Dearly beloved, βῆλ γεδι.
 Jer. 12. 7 dearly beloved of my soul into the hand

2. Dearly beloved, ἀγαπητός ἀγαπητός.
 Rom 12. 10 Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves

1 Co. 10. 14 Wherefore, my dearly beloved, flee from
 2 Co. 7. 1 dearly beloved, let us cleanse ourselves

12. 10 but . . . all things, dearly beloved, for your
 Phil. 4. 1 my brethren dearly beloved and longed

4. 1 stand fast in the Lord, [my] dearly beloved
 2 Ti. 1. 2 To Timothy, [my] dearly beloved son

Phm. 1 Philémon our dearly beloved, and fellow
 1 Pe. 2. 11 Dearly beloved, I beseech [you] as

BELOVED, well —

Dearly beloved, ἀγαπητός ἀγαπητός.
 Mark 12. 6 Having yet . . . one son, his well beloved

Rom 16. 5 Salute my well beloved Epenetus, who is
3 Jo. 1 The elder unto the well beloved Gaius

BELOVED, greatly —

Very desirable, חַמּוּדוֹת chamudoth.

Dan. 9. 23 for thou (art) greatly beloved : therefore
10. 11 O Daniel, a man greatly beloved
10. 19 And said, O man greatly beloved, fear not

BEL-SHAZ'-ZAR, בִּלְשַׁצְרַר the lord's leader.

Son of Nebuchadnezzar and last of the kings of Babylon,
slain B.C. 550.

Dan. 5. 1 B. the king made a great feast to a
5. 2 K., while he tasted the wine, commanded
5. 9 Then was king B. greatly troubled, and
5. 22 thou his son, O B., hast not humbled
5. 29 Then commanded B., and they clothed
5. 30 In that night was B. the king of the Chal.
7. 1 In the first year of B. king of Babylon
8. 1 In the third year of the reign of king B.

BEL-TE-SHAZ'-ZAR, בִּלְטַשְׁצַר the lord's leader.

The name given to Daniel by the prince of Nebuchadnezzar's eunuchs, B.C. 550.

Dan. 1. 7 for he gave unto Daniel (the name) of B.
2. 6 said to Daniel whose name (was) B., Art
4. 8 at the last Daniel . . . whose name (was) B.
4. 9 O B., master of the magicians, because I
4. 18 Now thou, O B., declare the interpretation
4. 19 Then Daniel, whose name (was) B., was
4. 19 The king spake, and said, B., let not the
4. 19 B. answered and said, My Lord, the dream
5. 12 Daniel, whom the king named B. : now
10. 1 revealed unto Daniel, whose name was B.

BEMOAN, to —

To nod, move, נָוַד nud.

Job 42. 11 they bemoaned him, and comforted him
Jer. 15. 5 O Jerusalem? or who shall bemoan thee?
16. 5 neither go to lament nor bemoan them
20. 10 Weep ye not for the dead, neither bemoan
48. 17 All ye that are about him, bemoan him
Nah. 3. 7 Nineveh is laid waste : who will bemoan

BEMOAN self, to —

To nod or move oneself, נָוַד nud, נָא.

Jer. 31. 18 I have . . . heard Ephraim bemoaning h.

BEN, בֶּן son, intelligent.

A Levite set over the service of song in the time of David, B.C. 1042.

1 Ch. 15. 18 with them their brethren . . . B., and Jaaziel

BEN-NA'-IAH, בֶּן־נָחִיָּה Jah is intelligent.

1 Son of Jehoiadah, one of David's officers, B.C. 1042.
2 Sa. 8. 18 B. the son of Jehoiadah (was over) both
20. 23 B. the son of Jehoiadah (was) over the
23. 20 B. the son of Jehoiadah, the son of a
23. 22 These (things) did B. the son of Jehoiadah

1 Ki. 1. 8 Zadok the priest, and B. the son of Jehoiadah
1. 10 Nathan the prophet, and B., and the
1. 26 Zadok the priest, and B. the son of Jehoiadah
1. 32 David said, Call me Zadok the priest . . . B.
1. 36 B. the son of Jehoiadah answered the king
1. 38 So Zadok the priest . . . and B. the son of
1. 44 the king bath sent . . . B., the son of Jehoiadah
2. 25 king Solomon sent by the hand of B. the
2. 29 Then Solomon sent B. the son of Jehoiadah
2. 30 B. came to the tabernacle of the LORD
2. 30 B. brought the king word again, saying
3. 34 So B. the son of Jehoiadah went up, and
2. 35 the king put B. the son of Jehoiadah
2. 46 So the king commanded B. the son of

1 Ki. 4. 4 B. the son of Jehoiadah (was) over the
1 Ch. 11. 22 B. the son of Jehoiadah, the son of a
11. 24 These (things) did B. the son of Jehoiadah
18. 17 B. the son of Jehoiadah (was) over the
27. 5 The third captain of the host . . . (was) B. the
27. 6 This (is that) B. (who was) mighty (among)

2. One of David's valiant men from Pirathon, B.C. 1042.

2 Sa. 23. 30 [one of the thirty] . . . B. the Pirathonite
1 Ch. 11. 31 children of Benjamin, B. the Pirathonite
27. 14 The eleventh (captain . . . was) B. the Pira.

3. Head of a family of Simeon, B.C. 1050.

1 Ch. 4. 36 Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and B.

4. One of David's priests in Jerusalem, B.C. 1042.

1 Ch. 15. 18 with them their brethren . . . B., and Maas.
15. 20 Maaseiah, and B., with psalteries on
15. 24 B., and Eliezer, the priests, did blow with
16. 5 Mattithiah, and Eliah, and B., and Obed.
16. 6 B. also and Jahaziel the priests with

5. Father of one of David's counsellors, B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 27. 34 Abithophel (was) Jehoiadah the son of B.

6. The grandfather of Jehaziel, B.C. 896.

2 Ch. 20. 14 Then upon Jahaziel . . . the son of B., the

1 A Levite overseer of the temple and the offerings in Hezekiah's reign, B.C. 725.

2 Ch. 31. 13 Maluthi, and B., overseers under the hand

8. One of the family of Parosh, B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 25 the sons of Parosh . . . Malchijah, and B.

9. A son of Pahath-moab, B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 30 sons of Pahath-moab : Adna . . . Chelal, B.

10. A son of Bani, B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 35 [Of the sons of Bani : Maadai] . . . B., Bedaiah

11. A son of Nebo, B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 43 Of the sons of Nebo : Jeiel . . . and Joel, B.

12. Father of Pelatiah, a prince of Judah, B.C. 594.

Eze. 11. 1 among whom . . . Pelatiah the son of B.
11. 13 that Pelatiah the son of B. died. Then

BEN AM'-MI, בֶּן־אָמִי son of my people.

The son whom Lot's younger daughter bore to him.
He was father of the Ammonites, B.C. 1819.

Gen. 19. 38 also bare a son, and called his name B.

BENCH —

Board, bench, בֶּנְךָ qeresh.

Eze. 27. 6 the Ashurites have made thy benches

BEND, to —

1. To tread, בָּרַךְ darak.

Psa. 7. 12 he hath bent his bow, and made it ready
11. 2 For, lo, the wicked bend . . . bow, they make
37. 14 The wicked . . . have bent their bow, to cast
58. 7 he bendeth . . . his arrows, let them be as
64. 3 bend . . . their arrows . . . bitter words

Isa. 5. 28 their bows bent, their horses' hoofs shall

21. 15 they fled . . . from the bent bow, and from

Jer. 46. 9 Lydians, that handle (and) bend the bow

50. 14 all ye that bend the bow, shoot at her

50. 29 all ye that bend the bow, camp against it

51. 3 Against (him that) bend, let the archer b.

Lam. 2. 4 He hath bent his bow like an enemy

3. 12 He hath bent his bow, and set me as a

Zech. 9. 13 When I have bent Judah for me

2. *To cause to tread, בָּרַךְ darak, 5.*

Jer. 9. 3 they bend their tongues (like) their bow

3. *To bend, bow, בָּשָׁן kaphan.*

Eze. 17. 7 this vine did bend her roots toward him

BENDING —

To bow down, שָׁחָה shachach.

Isa. 60. 14 sons also . . . shall come bending unto thee

BENEATH —

1. Beneath, בֵּינָה, מִתַּחַת mattah.

Exod. 26. 24 they shall be coupled together beneath

27. 5 thou shalt put it under . . . the altar beneath

36. 29 they were coupled beneath, and coupled

38. 4 under the compass thereof beneath unto

Deut. 28. 13 thou shalt not be beneath ; if that thou

Prov. 15. 24 that he may depart from hell beneath

Jer. 31. 37 the foundations . . . searched out beneath

2. *Under, מִתַּחַת tachath.*

Exod. 32. 19 and brake them beneath the mount

Deut. 33. 13 Blessed . . . for the deep that coucheth be.

3. *From under, מִתַּחַת mittachath.*

Exod. 20. 4 heaven above, or . . . in the earth beneath

Deut. 4. 18 fish that (is) in the waters beneath the

4. 39 heaven above, and upon the earth beneath

5. 8 heaven above, or . . . in the earth beneath

Job 18. 16 His roots shall be dried up beneath

4. *Downwards, down, קָטַף katō.*

Mark 14. 66 as Peter was beneath in the palace, there

John 8. 23 Ye are from beneath ; I am from above

Acts 2. 19 I will show . . . signs in the earth beneath

BE-NE BE'-RAK, בֶּן־בֶּרֶק sons of lightning.

A city in Dan, near Ashtod.

Josh. 19. 45 [coast of their inheritance] . . . Jehud . . . B.

BENEFACITOR —

Well-doer, εὐεργέτης euergetēs.

Luke 22. 25 exercise authority . . . are called benefactors

BENEFIT —

1. Deed, נִסִּי, נִסִּי gemul.

2 Ch. 32. 25 according to the benefit (done) unto him

Psa. 103. 2 Bless the LORD . . . forget not all his benefits

2. *Deed, נִסִּי, נִסִּי tegmul.*

Psa. 116. 12 I render unto the LORD . . . all his benefits

3. *Good, αγαθός agathos.*

Phm. 14 that thy benefit should not be as it were

4. *Good work, well-doing, εὐεργεσία euergetesia.*

1 Ti. 6. 2 because they are . . . partakers of the benefit

5. *Grace, χάρις charis.*

2 Co. 1. 15 that ye might have a second benefit

BENEFIT, to —

To do good, יָצַח yatah, 5.

Jer. 18. 10 wherewith I said I would benefit them

BEN-NE JA-A'-KAN, בֶּן־נְעָן sons of intelligence.

A tribe that gave its name to several wells around the
27th station of the Israelites, and 16th from Sinai. It
lay between Moseroth and Iloragidgad.

Num. 33. 31 they departed from Moseroth, and B.

33. 32 they removed from B., and encamped at

BENEVOLENCE —

Good mind, εὐνοία eunoia.

1 Co. 7. 3 render unto the wife due benevolence

BEN HA'-DAD, בֶּן־חֲדָד son of Hadad.

1. A king of Syria, son of Tabrimon. He made a league
with Asa, king of Judah, and invaded Israel, B.C. 951.

1 Ki. 15. 18 king Asa sent them to B., the son of

15. 20 So B. hearkened unto king Asa, and sent

2 Ch. 16. 2 sent to B. king of Syria, that dwell at

16. 4 B. hearkened unto king Asa, and sent

2. Another king of Syria, who reigned in the time of

Abah king of Israel, B.C. 901.

1 Ki. 20. 1 B. the king of Syria gathered all his

2 said unto him, Thus said B., thy silver

5 Thus speaketh B., saying, Although I

9 he said unto the messengers of B., Tell

10 B. sent unto him, and said, The gods

10. 16 B. (was) drinking himself drunk in

10. 17 B. sent out, and they told him, saying

20. 20 B. the king of Syria escaped on an

20. 26 it came to pass . . . that B. numbered

20. 30 B. fled, and came into the city, into

20. 32 Thy servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me

20. 33 they said, Thy brother E. Then he said

33. 3 Then B. came forth to him ; and he

2 Ki. 6. 24 it came to pass after this, that B. king of

8. 7 B. the king of Syria was sick ; and

8. 9 Thy son B. king of Syria hath sent me

3. Son of Hazael, who succeeded him, B.C. 842.

2 Ki. 13. 3 into the hand of B. the son of Hazael

13. 24 and B. his son reigned in his stead

13. 25 Jehoash . . . again out of the hand of B.

Amos 1. 4 which shall devour the palaces of E.

4. A general title of the kings of Damascus.

Jer. 49. 27 it shall consume the palaces of B.

BEN HA'-IL, בֶּן־יִל strong, valiant.

A prince of Judah under Jehoshaphat, B.C. 912.

2 Ch. 17. 7 he sent to his princes . . . to B., and to O.

BEN HA'-NAN, בֶּן־נָחַן very gracious.

A son of Shimon, descended from Jephunneh, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 20 the sons of Shimon . . . B., and Tilon

BE-NI'-NU, בְּנֵי־נִי posterity.

A Levite who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant.

Neh. 10. 13 [And their brethren] . . . Hodijah, Eani, B.

BEN-JA'-MIN, בֶּן־יָמִין son of the right hand.

1. The youngest son of Jacob, and the only one born in Canaan. His birth occurred a short distance from Bethlehem, and where his mother Rachel died, naming him with her last breath *Benoni* "son of my sorrow." This name was changed by Jacob into Benjamin or *Benjamin*, B.C. 1732.

Gen. 35. 18 but his father called him B.

35. 24 The sons of Rachel : Joseph and B.

42. 4 B., Joseph's brother, Jacob sent not with

42. 36 Simeon (is) not, and ye will take B.

43. 14 may send away your other brother, and B.

43. 15 took double money in their hand, and B.

43. 16 when Joseph saw B. with them, he said

43. 29 he lifted up his eyes, and saw . . . B.

43. 34 B.'s mess was five times so much as any

44. 12 and the cup was found in B.'s sack

45. 12 you're yessee, and the eyes of my brother B.

45. 14 he fell upon his brother B.'s neck, and

45. 14 and B. wept upon his neck

45. 22 but to B. he gave three hundred (pieces)

46. 19 of Rachel, Jacob's wife : Joseph and B.

46. 21 the sons of B. (were) Belah, and Becher

47. 27 B. shall ravin as a wolf : in the morning

Exod. 1. 3 [children of Israel] . . . Issachar, Zebulun, B.

Deut. 33. 12 B. he said, The beloved of the LORD

1 Ch. 2. 2 [sons of Israel] . . . Dan, Joseph, and B.

7. 6 of B. : Bela, and Becher, and Jediel

2. The tribe springing from Benjamin as well as the

district occupied by it are frequently spoken of by this

name.

Num. 1. 11 of B. ; Abidan the son of Gideoni.

1. 36 Of the children of B., by their generations

1. 37 of the tribe of B. . . thirty and five thous.

2. 22 the tribe of B. : and the captain of the

2. 22 sons of B. (shall be) Abidan the son of

7. 60 Abidan . . . prince of the children of B.

10. 24 over the host of the tribe of . . . B. (was)

13. 9 of the tribe of B., Palti the son of Raphu

26. 38 The sons of B. after their families : of

26. 41 These . . . the sons of B. after their families

34. 21 of the tribe of B., Elidad the son of Chis.

Deut. 27. 12 These shall stand . . . Joseph, and B.

Josh. 18. 11 the lot of the tribe of the children of B.

18. 20 This . . . the inheritance of the children of B.

18. 21 the cities of the tribe of the children of B.

18. 28 (is) the inheritance of the children of B.

21. 4 out of the tribe of B., thirteen cities

21. 17 out of the tribe of B., Gibeon with her

Judg. 1. 21 the children of B. did not drive

Judg 20. 41 the men of B. were amazed: for they saw
 20. 44 there fell of B. eighteen thousand men
 20. 46 So that all which fell that day of B.
 20. 48 turned again upon the children of B.
 21. 1 There shall not any of us give . . unto B.
 21. 6 Israel repented them for B. their brother
 21. 13 to speak to the children of B. that (were)
 21. 14 B. came again at that time; and
 21. 15 the people repented them for B., because
 21. 16 seeing the women are destroyed out of B.
 21. 17 inheritance for them that he escaped of B.
 21. 18 Cursed (be) he that giveth a wife to B.
 21. 20 they commended the children of B.
 21. 21 daughters of Shiloh, and go to . . land of B.
 21. 23 the children of B. did so, and took
 1 Sa. 4. 12 there ran a man of B. out of the army
 9. 1 there was a man of B., whose name
 9. 16 send thee a man out of the land of B.
 9. 21 least of all the families of the tribe of B.?
 10. 2 Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B. at
 10. 20 Israel to come near, the tribe of B. was
 10. 21 When he had caused the tribe of B. to
 13. 2 were with Jonathan in Gibeah of B.
 13. 15 gat him up from Gilgal unto Gibeah of B.
 13. 16 Saul, and Jonathan, abode in Gibeah of B.
 14. 16 the watchmen of Saul in Gibeah of B.
 2 Sa. 2. 9 made him king over Gilead . . and over B.
 2. 15 there . . went over by number twelve of B.
 2. 25 the children of B. gathered themselves
 2. 31 the servants of David had smitten of B.
 3. 19 Abner also spake in the ears of B.
 3. 19 that seemed good to the whole house of B.
 4. 2 Rimmon a Beerothite, of the children of B.
 4. 2 for Beeroth also was reckoned to B.
 19. 17 And . . a thousand men of B. with him
 21. 14 buried they in the country of B. in Zelah
 23. 29 Ribai out of Gibeah of the children of B.
 1 Ki. 18. 31 Shimei the son of Elah in B.
 12. 21 Rehoboam . . assembled all . . with . . B.
 12. 23 Speak . . unto all the house of Judah and B.
 15. 22 king Asa built with them Geba of B.
 Ch. 6. 60 out of the tribe of B.; Geba with her
 6. 65 they gave . . out of the tribe . . of B. these
 8. 1 B. begat Bela his first born, Ashbel the
 8. 40 All these (are) of the sons of B.
 9. 3 in Jerusalem dwelt . . of the children of B.
 9. 7 of the sons of B.; Sallu the son of Mes.
 11. 31 of Gibeah . . to the children of B., Benaiah
 12. 2 armed with bows . . of Saul's brethren of B.
 12. 16 there came of the children of B. . . unto
 12. 29 of the children of B. . . three thousand
 21. 6 Levi and B. counted he not among them
 27. 21 of B.; Jaasiel the son of Abner
 2 Ch. 11. 1 Rehoboam . . gathered of the house of . . B.
 11. 3 Speak . . to all Israel in Judah and B.
 11. 10 which (are) in Judah and in B. fenced
 11. 12 made them . . strong, having . . B. on his
 11. 23 dispersed . . his children throughout . . B.
 14. 8 out of B. . . two hundred and fourscore th.
 15. 2 Hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and B.
 15. 8 put away the idols out of . . Judah and B.
 15. 9 he gathered all Judah and B., and the
 17. 17 of B.; Eliada a mighty man of valour
 25. 5 captains over thousands . . throughout . . B.
 31. 1 threw down . . the altars out of all . . B.
 34. 9 the Levites . . had gathered . . of all . . B.
 34. 32 he caused all that were . . in . . B. to stand
 Ezra 1. 5 Then rose up . . chief of the fathers of . . B.
 4. 1 when the adversaries of Judah and B.
 10. 9 the men of . . B. gathered themselves
 Neh. 11. 4 at Jerusalem dwelt . . of . . children of B.
 7. 7 these (are) of the sons of B.; Sallu the son
 11. 31 The children also of B. . . at Michmash
 11. 36 And of the Levites (were) divisions . . in B.
 Psa. 68. 27 There (is) little B. . . their ruler, the princes
 80. 2 Before Ephraim and B. . . stir up thy
 Jer. 1. 1 of the priests that (were) . . in the land of B.
 6. 1 O ye children of B., gather yourselves to
 17. 26 they shall come . . from the land of B.
 32. 8 Buy my field . . which (is) in . . B.: for the
 32. 44 and take witnesses in the land of B.
 33. 13 in the land of B. . . shall the flocks pass
 37. 12 Jeremiah went . . into the land of B.
 Eze. 48. 22 the border of Judah and the border of B.
 48. 23 from the east side unto the west side, B.
 48. 24 by the border of B. . . Simeon (shall have)
 48. 32 one gate of B. . . one gate of Dan
 Hos. 5. 8 cry aloud (at) Beth-aven, after thee, O B.
 Obad. 19 of Samaria; and B. (shall possess) Gilead
 Acts 13. 21 S. the son of C., a man of the tribe of B.
 Rom. 11. 1 I also am an Israelite. (of) the tribe of B.
 Phil. 3. 5 Circumcised the eighth day . . tribe of B.
 Rev. 7. 8 of the tribe of B. (were) sealed twelve

The following localities were in the territory of Benjamin—Ai, Ajah, Aith, Ajalon, Alemeth, Alon-bachuth, Alnod, Ammah, Aqaiiah, Anathoth, Aphrah, Avim, Baaltamar, Bahurim, Beeroth, Beth-Arabah, Beth-Aven, Beth-el, Beth-Haccerem, Beth-Hoglah, Beth-Horon (the lower), Beth-Phage, Bethany, Charashim, Chepar Haamonal, Chephrah, Eleph, En-rogel, Ensheimesh, Emmaus, Ephraim, Gaba, Gallim, Gareb, Gehim, Giah, Gibeah, Gibson, Gidom, Gihon, Gilgal, Gittaiu, Goath, Hadid, Hazor, Helkath-hazurim, Jebus, Jericho, Jerusalem, Keziz, Kirioth, Lnz, Madmen, Maktesh, Michmas, Migron, Millo, Mizpah, Moza, Naioth, Neballat, Nephtoth, Nob, Ono, Ophel, Ophni, Ophrah, Parah, Ramah, Rekem, Sechu, Shaveh, Shen, Shual, Sila, Taralah, Zahnon, Zeboim, Zelah, Zelzah, Zenaraim, &c.

3. Great grandson of Benjamin.

1 Ch. 7. 10 The sons also of . . Jeush, and B., and

4. A descendant of Harim.

Ezra 10. 32 B., Malinch, (and) Shemariah
 5. One who took part in repairing the wall, B.C. 550.
 Neh. 3. 23 After him repaired B. and Hashub
 6. One who took part in purifying the wall. B.C. 550.
 Neh. 12. 34 Judah, and B., and Shemaiah, and Jer.
 7. One of the gates of Jerusalem.

Jer. 20. 2 the stocks that (were) in the . . gate of B.
 37. 13 And when he was in the gate of B., a
 38. 7 the king then sitting in the gate of B.
 Zech. 14. 10 from B's. gate unto the place of the first

BEN-JA-MITE, בְּנֵי יָמִית *belonging to Benjamin*.
 Patronymic of the tribe of Benjamin.

Judg. 3. 15 Ehud the son of Gera, a B., a man left
 19. 16 but the men of the place (were) B.
 20. 35 the children of Israel destroyed of the B.
 20. 36 the men of Israel gave place to the B.
 20. 40 the B. looked behind them, and behold
 20. 43 (Thus) they inclosed the B. round about

1 Sa. 9. 1 a B., a mighty man of power
 9. 4 he passed through the land of the B.
 9. 21 (Am) not I a B., of the smallest of the
 22. 7 Hear now, ye B.; will the son of Jesse
 2 Sa. 16. 16 how much more now (may this) B. (do it)?
 19. 16 Shimei the son of Gera, a B. . . came down

20. 1 Sheba, the son of Bichri, a B.; and he
 1 Ki. 2. 8 Shimei the son of Gera, a B. of Bahmrin
 1 Ch. 27. 12 ninth . . Abiezer the Anetothite, of the B.
 Esth. 2. 5 Shimei, the son of Kish, a B.
 Psa. 7. 7 title. concerning the words of Cush the B

BE'-NO, בְּנֵי *his son*.

A descendant of Merari, son of Levi, B.C. 1000.

1 Ch. 24. 26 the sons of Jaaziah; B.
 24. 27 The sons of Merari by Jaaziah; B., and

BEN O'-NI, בְּנֵי *son of my sorrow*.

The name given by Rachel to her second son, B.C. 1732.
 Gen. 35. 18 it came to pass . . she called his name B.

BENT, to be—

To, בָּעָלָה *tala*.

Hos. 11. 7 my people are bent to backsliding from

BEN ZO'-HETH, בְּנֵי *corpulent, strong*.

A son of Ishi, a descendant of Judah through Caleb
 the son of Jephthah, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 20 the sons of Ishi (were) Zoheth, and B.

BE'-ON, בְּעֹן *lord or house of*.

A place E. of the Jordan, doubtless a contraction of
Baal-meon. Compare verse 38. Now *Main*.
 Num. 32. 3 Elealeh, and Shebam, and Nebo, and B.

BE'-OR, בְּעֹר *shepherd*.

1. Father of Bela the first king of Edom, B.C. 1600.

Gen. 36. 32 Bela the son of B. reigned in Edom
 1 Ch. 1. 43 Bela the son of B.: and the name of his
 2. Father of Balaam the prophet, B.C. 1520.

Num. 22. 5 messengers . . unto Balaam the son of B.
 24. 3 Balaam the son of B. hath said, and the
 24. 15 Balaam the son of B. hath said, and the
 31. 8 Balaam also the son of B. they slew with

Deut. 23. 4 hired against thee Balaam the son of B.
 Josh. 13. 22 Balaam also the son of B., the soothsayer
 24. 9 called Balaam the son of B. to curse you
 Mic. 6. 5 remember now . . what Balaam . . son of B.

BE'-RA, בְּרָא *gift*.

A king of Sodom in the time of Abram, B.C. 1917.

Gen. 14. 2 made war with B. king of Sodom, and

BE-RA'-CHAH, בְּרָכָה *blessing*.

1. One who joined David at Ziklag, B.C. 1040.
 1 Ch. 12. 3 The chief (was) Ahiezer, then Joash . . B.
 2. A valley near Tekoah, in the S. of Judah (in 2 Ch.
 20. 26 the origin of the name "valley of blessing" is
 given). The name *Berekit* still survives in a valley
 between Tekua and the main road from Bethlehem to
 Hebron.

2 Ch. 20. 26 they assembled . . in the valley of B.
 20. 26 the same place was called, The valley of B.

BE-RA'-IAH, בְּרֵיָה *Jah is maker*.

A son of Shimhi, a Benjaminite, B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 21 B., and Shimrath, the sons of Shimhi

BE-RE-A, Βέρροια.

A city in the S. of Macedonia, now called *Verria* or
Kara-verria, and situated on the E. slope of the Olym-
 pian range.

Acts 17. 10 brethren . . sent away . . Silas by night . . B.
 17. 13 the word of God was preached of Paul at B.
 20. 4 accompanied him into Asia, Sopater of B.

BEREAVE, to—

1. To cause to lack, חָסַר *chaser*, 3.

Ecl. 4. 8 I labour, and bereave my soul of good

2. To enfeeble, cause to stumble, חָשַׁל *kashal*, 3.

Eze. 36. 14 neither bereave thy nations any more

3. To bereave, make childless, חָשַׁל *shakol*, 3.

Gen. 42. 36 Me have ye bereaved . . Joseph (is) not

Lam. 1. 20 abroad the sword bereaveth, at home

Eze. 5. 17 evil beasts, and they shall bereave thee

36. 12 thou shalt no more henceforth bereave

36. 13 thou . . hast bereaved thy nations

36. 14 neither bereave thy nations any more

Hos. 9. 12 they bring up . . yet will I bereave

BEREAVE of children, to—

To bereave, make childless, חָשַׁל *shakol*, 3.

Jer. 15. 7 I will bereave . . of children, I will destroy

BEREAVED, to be—

To be bereaved, חָשַׁל *shakol*.

Gen. 43. 14 If I be bereaved . . I am bereaved

BEREAVED (of children) —

Bereaved, חָשַׁל *shakul*.

Jer. 18. 21 let their wives be bereaved of their child.

Hos. 13. 8 a bear (that is) bereaved . . and will rend

BE-RECH'-IAH, בְּרֵכְיָה, *Jah is blessing*.

1. A descendant of Jehoiaikim king of Judah, B.C. 520.

1 Ch. 3. 20 And Hashubah, and Obel, and B.

2. Father of Asaph the chief singer, B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 6. 39 (even) A. the son of B., the son of Shimea

15. 17 of his brethren, A. the son of B.; and of

3. A Levite who lived near Jerusalem, B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 16 B. the son of Asa, the son of Elkanah

4. A Levite, one of the tabernacle doorkeepers.

1 Ch. 15. 23 B. and Elkauah (were) doorkeepers for

5. An Ephraimite in the time of Pekah, B.C. 741.

2 Ch. 28. 12 certain of the heads . . B. the son of Mes.

6. Father of Meshullam who assisted in repairing the

wall of Jerusalem, B.C. 520.

Neh. 3. 4 next . . repaired Meshullam the son of B.

3. 30 After . . repaired Meshullam the son of B.

6. 18 the daughter of Meshullam the son of B.

BE'-RED, בְּרֵד *seed place*.

1. A place in S. of Canaan, between which and Kadesh
 lay the well *Lai-hai-roi*. The Peshito gives Gadara=
 Gerar (?), the Arabic, Yarad; Onkelos, Chagra. It is
 perhaps *el-Khailasah*, 12 miles S. of Beersheba.

Gen. 16. 14 behold, (it is) between Kadesh and B.

2. An Ephraimite, perhaps the same as Becher, B.C. 1680.

1 Ch. 7. 20 the sons of Ephraim; Shuthelah, and B.

BE'-RI, בְּרִי *expounder*.

A son of Zophah, an Asherite, B.C. 1570.

1 Ch. 7. 36 sons of Zophah; Suah . . and B., and Imrah

BE-RI'-AH, בְּרִיָּה *unfortunate*.

1. A son of Asher, B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 17 Jinnah, and Ishuah, and Isui, and B.

46. 17 the sons of B.; Heber, and Malchiel

Num. 26. 44 of B., the family of the Berites.

26. 45 Of the sons of B.: of Heber, the family

1 Ch. 7. 30 Imnah, and Isnah, and Ishuai, and B.

7. 31 the sons of B.; Heber, and Malchiel

2. A son of Ephraim, B.C. 1670.

1 Ch. 7. 23 he called his name B., because

3. A son of Elpaal, a Benjaminite, B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 13 B. also, and Shema . . heads of the fathers

8. 16 Michael . . Ispah, and Joah the sons of B.

4. A Levite, a Gershonite, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 10 the sons of Shimei . . Jahath, Zina . . and B.

23. 11 but Jeush and B. had not many sons

BE-RI-ITE, בְּרִיָּת *unfortunate*.

A family of Asherites sprung from Beriah.

Num. 26. 44 children of . . Beriah, the family of the B.

BE-RITES, בְּרִיָּת *belonging to Beri*.

Descendants of Beri in the N. of Canaan, visited by

Joab in his pursuit after Sheba.

2 Sa. 20. 14 And he went through all . . the B.

BE'-RITH, בְּרִית *a covenant*.

An idol (Baal-berith) worshipped in Shechem.

Judg. 8. 33 children of Israel made B. B. their god

9. 46 they entered into . . the house of the god B.

BE-RO'-CE, Βέρροκη.

A daughter of Herod Agrippa, grandson of Herod the

Great, and sister of Agrippa II., A.D. 50.

Acts 25. 13 B. came unto Cesarea to salute Festus

25. 23 B. . . was entered into the place of hearing

26. 30 king rose up, and the governor, and B.

BE-RO-DACH BAL-A'-DAN, בְּרֹדַח בָּלְדָן *bold*.

A king of Babylon, B.C. 713. The name is more

accurately written Merodach Baladan.

2 Ki. 20. 12 At that time B. . . sent letters . . unto H

Isa. 39. 1 At that time M. B. . . sent letters . . to Hez.

BE-RO'-THAH, בְּרֹתָה *food*.

A city near Hamath on N. of Canaan, and considered
 by some as the same as *Berothai*. Ezekiel places
 Berothah between Hamath and Damascus; hence it
 cannot be *Beirât* (the classical Berytus); nor can it be
Beirât in the form Berothai, for David's war with the

king of Zobah led him from the sea coast towards the

Euphrates. Besides, in the latter case, the Hebrew

text reads *Chun* (instead of Berothai) in 1 Ch. 18. 8.

First regards Berothah and Berothai as distinct places,

but identifies the former with Berytus. Mislin derives

the name from the "wells" (Beeroth) which may still

be seen bored in the solid rock at *Beirât*.

Beyrout, the ancient Berytus, was the seat of a famous

school of jurisprudence from the third to the middle

of the 6th century. The city having been destroyed by

an earthquake 551 A.D., the school was removed to

Sidon. Beyrout suffered severely during the crusades,

and having been taken by the Saracens, was wrested

from them by Baldwin in 1110. The Saracens, however,

regained possession in 1187. Ibrahim Pasha seized it in 1832; and it was bombarded by the combined fleets of England and Turkey, 1840, and being captured, was restored to the Porte. Beyrout was made a bishopric by Theodosius the Younger, and after its capture by Baldwin I. it became the seat of a Latin bishop about 1136.

Eze. 47. 16 B., Sibraim, which (is) between the border

BE-RO'-THAI, בֵּרוֹתַי *cypresses of Jah.*

A city belonging to Hadadezer king of Zobah. See Berothai.

2 Sa. 8. 8 from B., king David took exceeding

BE-RO-THITE, בֵּרוֹתִי *belonging to Beroth.*

A patronymic of Naharai Joab's armourbearer. Perhaps it ought to be *Berothite*, as in 2 Sa. 23. 37.

1 Ch. 11. 39 Naharai the B., the armour bearer of Joab

BERRIES —

Berry, בֵּרִי *gargar.*

Isa. 17. 6 two (or) three berries in the top of the

BERRIES, olive —

Olive (tree or fruit), *ἔλαια claia.*

Jas. 3. 12 Can the fig tree . . . bear olive berries?

BERYL —

1. *Beryl*, *chrysolite*, *topaz*, בֵּרִישׁ *tarshish.*

Exod. 28. 20 the fourth row a beryl, and an onyx, and

39. 13 the fourth row, a beryl, an onyx, and a

Song 5. 14 His hands . . . gold rings set with the beryl

Eze. 1. 16 their work . . . like unto the colour of a beryl

10. 9 appearance . . . as the colour of a beryl

28. 13 precious stone . . . thy covering . . . the beryl

Dan. 10. 6 His body also (was) like the beryl, and

2. *A jewel of sea green colour*, *βήρυλλος bēryllōs.*

Rev. 21. 20 the eighth, beryl; the ninth, a topaz; the

BE'-SAI, בִּסְאִי *treading down.*

A Nethinim who returned with Zerubbabel, B.C. 550.

Ezra 2. 49 the children of Pascah, the children of B.

Neh. 7. 52 children of B., the children of Meunim

BESEECH, to —

1. *To seek, inquire*, בָּקַשׁ *bagash*, 3.

2 Sa. 12. 16 David therefore besought God for the

Ezra 8. 23 So we fasted, and besought our God for

2. *To smooth*, חָלַח *chalah*, 3.

Exod. 32. 11 Moses besought the LORD his God, and

1 Ki. 13. 6 the man of God besought the LORD, and

2 Ki. 13. 4 Jehoahaz besought the LORD, and the

2 Ch. 33. 12 when . . . in affliction, he besought the LORD

Jer. 26. 19 fear the LORD, and besought the LORD

Mal. 1. 9 beseech God that he will be gracious unto

3. *To incline, be gracious*, חָנַן *chanan*, 7.

Gen. 42. 21 when he besought us, and we would not

Deut. 3. 23 I besought the LORD at that time, saying

2 Ki. 1. 13 besought him, and said unto him, O man

Esth. 8. 3 besought him with tears to put away the

4. *To be in want*, *δέομαι deomai.*

Luke 5. 12 seeing Jesus, fell on . . . face, and besought

8. 28 Jesus . . . I beseech thee, torment me not

8. 38 the man . . . besought him that he might

9. 38 Master, I beseech thee, look upon my son

9. 40 I besought thy disciples to cast him out

Acts 21. 39 I beseech thee, suffer me to speak unto

26. 3 I beseech thee to hear me patiently

2 Co. 10. 2 I beseech (you), that I may not be bold

Gal. 4. 12 Brethren, I beseech you, be as I . . . for I

5. *To question, ask about*, ἐρωτάω *erōtaō.*

Matt 15. 23 his disciples came and besought him

Mark 7. 26 she besought him that he would cast

Luke 4. 38 wife's mother . . . they besought him for her

7. 3 sent . . . the elders of the Jews, beseeching

8. 37 whole multitude . . . besought him to depart

11. 37 a certain Pharisee besought him to dine

John 4. 40 besought him that he would tarry with

4. 47 besought him that he would come down

19. 31 besought Pilate that his legs might be

19. 38 besought Pilate that he might take away

1 Th. 4. 1 Furthermore then we beseech you

5. 12 we beseech you, brethren, to know them

2 Th. 2. 1 we beseech you, brethren, by the coming

2 Jo. 5 now I beseech thee, lady, not as though

6. *To call to one's side*, παρακαλέω *parakaleō.*

Matt. 8. 5 there came . . . a centurion, beseeching him

8. 31 So the devils besought him, saying, If thou

8. 34 they besought . . . that he would depart out

14. 36 besought him that they might only touch

18. 29 his fellow servant . . . besought him, saying

Mark 1. 40 there came a leper to him, beseeching him

5. 10 he besought him much that he would not

5. 12 all the devils besought him, saying, Send

5. 23 besought him greatly, saying, My little

6. 55 they laid the sick . . . and besought him

7. 32 they beseech him to put his hand upon

8. 22 a blind . . . and besought him to touch him

Luke 7. 4 they besought him instantly, saying

8. 31, 32, 41 they besought him that he

Acls 13. 42 the Gentiles besought that these words

16. 15 she besought . . . saying, If ye have judged

21. 32 they came and besought them, and

16. 12 w. . . besought him not to go up to Jeru.

25. 2 informed him against Paul, and besought

27. 33 Paul besought . . . all to take meat, saying

Rom. 12. 1 I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the

15. 30 I beseech you, brethren, for the Lord

16. 17 I beseech you, brethren, mark them

1 Co. 1. 10 I beseech you, brethren, by the name of

4. 16 I beseech you, be ye followers of me

16. 15 I beseech you, brethren, ye know the

2 Co. 2. 8 I beseech you that ye would confirm . . . love

5. 20 as though God did beseech . . . by us

6. 1 We then, (as) workers together . . . beseech

10. 1 I Paul myself beseech you by the meek

12. 8 For this thing I besought the Lord thrice

Eph. 4. 1 I therefore . . . beseech you that ye walk

Phil. 4. 2 I beseech Eudodas, and beseech Syntyche

1 Th. 4. 10 we beseech you, brethren, that ye

1 Th. 1. 3 As I besought thee to abide still at Eph.

Phm. 9 Yet for love's sake I rather beseech

10. 1 I beseech thee for my son Onesimus

Heb. 13. 19 I beseech . . . the rather to do this, that I

13. 22 I beseech you, brethren, suffer the word

1 Pe. 2. 11 I beseech (you) as strangers and pilgrims

BESEECH (I) thee —

1. *Pray*, בָּקַשׁ אֲנִי *anna, annah.*

2 Ki. 20. 3 I beseech thee, O LORD, remember now

Neh. 1. 5 I beseech thee, O LORD God of heaven

1. 11 O LORD, I beseech thee, let now thine ear

Psa. 116. 4 O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul

118. 25 I beseech thee, O LORD : O LORD, I b.

Isa. 38. 3 Remember now, O LORD, I beseech thee

Jon. 1. 14 We beseech thee, O LORD, we beseech th.

2. *Pray*, בָּקַשׁ *na.*

Exod. 33. 18 he said, I beseech thee, show me thy glory

BESET, to —

1. *To go round about*, סָבַב *sabab.*

Judg. 20. 5 beset the house round about upon me by

2. *To bind, straiten*, צָרָה *tsur.*

Psa. 139. 5 Thou hast beset me behind and before

BESET about, to —

To go round about, סָבַב *sabab.*

Hos. 7. 2 their own doings have beset them about

BESET round about, to —

To be round about, סָבַב *sabab*, 2.

Judg. 19. 22 sons of Belial, beset the house round a.

BESET round, to —

To surround, חָתַר *kathar*, 3.

Psa. 22. 12 (bulls) of Bashan have beset me round

BESET, which doth so easily —

Standing well around, ἐνπερίστατος.

Heb. 12. 1 the sin which doth so easily beset (us)

BESIDE —

1. *Behind, after*, אַחַר *achar.*

Neh. 5. 15 bread and wine, besides forty shekels of

2. *Unto, to*, אֶל *el.*

Exod. 29. 12 pour all the blood beside the bottom of

3. *Near*, קָרִיב *tsel.*

Lev. 1. 16 cast it beside the altar on the east part

6. 10 and he shall put them beside the altar

10. 12 eat it without leaven beside the altar : for

Dent. 11. 30 other side . . . beside the plains of Moreh?

1 Ki. 3. 20 took my son from beside me, while thine

10. 19 and two lions stood beside the stays

13. 31 buried : lay my bones beside his bones

2 Ki. 12. 9 set it beside the altar, on the right side

Neh. 8. 4 beside him stood Mattithiah, and Shema

Eze. 9. 2 they went in, and stood beside the brasen

10. 6 he went in, and stood beside the wheels

10. 16 same wheels also turned not from beside

4. *Apart from*, לְבַד *lebad min.*

Exod. 12. 37 six hundred thousand . . . men, beside

2 Ki. 21. 16 beside his sin wherewith he made Judah

5. *Apart from*, מִלְּבַד *milbad.*

Gen. 26. 1 beside the first famine . . . in the days of

Lev. 9. 17 beside the burnt sacrifice of the morning

23. 38 Beside the sabbaths . . . beside your gifts

23. 38 beside all your vows, and beside all

Num. 6. 21 beside (that) that his hand shall get

28. 23 Ye shall offer these beside the burnt

29. 6 Beside the burnt offering of the month

Deut. 4. 35 the LORD he (is) God . . . none else beside

29. 1 words of the covenant . . . beside the cov.

Josh. 22. 29 beside the altar of the LORD our God

1 Ki. 10. 13 whatsoever she asked, beside that which

6. *Apart from*, מִלְּבַד *bilade.*

Num. 5. 20 some man have lain with thee beside

Josh. 22. 19 an altar beside the altar of the LORD our

Isa. 43. 11 I, the LORD; and beside me . . . no

44. 6 I (am) the last; and beside me . . . no God

44. 8 Is there a God beside me? yea . . . no God

45. 6 that . . . none beside me, I (am) the LORD

45. 21 and . . . no God else beside me . . . none beside

7. *Without*, בְּלִי *bilti.*

Num. 11. 2 nothing at all, beside this manna, (before)

1 Sa. 2. 2 none holy as the LORD . . . none beside thee

Hos. 13. 4 no god but me; for . . . no saviour beside

8. *Save, except, beside, only*, זֶלֶת *zulah.*

Ruth 4. 4 none to redeem (it) beside thee : and I

2 Sa. 7. 22 neither . . . God beside thee, according to

1 Ch. 17. 20 neither . . . God beside thee, according to

Isa. 26. 13 birds beside thee have had dominion

45. 5 no God beside me : I girded thee, though

45. 21 and . . . no God else beside me; a just God

64. 4 neither bath the eye seen, O God, beside

9. *At the hand of*, בְּיָד *leyad.*

1 Sa. 19. 3 I will go out and stand beside my father

2 Sa. 15. 2 Absalom . . . stood beside the way of the

15. 18 all his servants passed on beside him

10. *Yet, still*, עוֹד *od.*

Gen. 19. 12 Hast thou here any besides? son in law

1 Ki. 22. 7 not here a prophet of the LORD besides

2 Ch. 18. 6 not here a prophet of the LORD besides

11. *On, upon, above*, עַל *al.*

Gen. 31. 50 if thou shalt take . . . wives beside my

Lev. 18. 18 to uncover her nakedness, beside the

Psa. 23. 2 he leadeth me beside the still waters

Song 1. 8 feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents

Isa. 32. 20 Blessed (are) ye that sow beside all waters

12. *From on*, מֵעַל *meal.*

Jer. 36. 21 the princes which stood beside the king

Eze. 32. 13 the beasts thereof from beside the great

13. *With*, עִם *im.*

Josh. 7. 2 Ai, which (is) beside Beth-aven, on the

14. *Over, against, near, just as*, כַּמָּה *ummah.*

Eze. 10. 19 the wheels also (were) beside them; and

11. 22 and the wheels beside them; and the

15. *From the side of*, מִצֵּד *mitsed.*

Josh. 3. 16 the city Adam, that (is) beside Zaretan

12. 9 the king of Ai, which (is) beside Beth-el

Ruth 2. 14 And she sat beside the reapers : and he

16. *On, upon*, ἐπὶ *(dat.) epi.*

Matt 25. 20 I have gained beside them five talents

25. 22 I have gained two

BESIEGED place —

Straitened place, מצור matsor.

2 Ki. 19. 24 I dried up all . . . besieged places
Isa. 37. 25 I dried up all . . . the besieged places

BE-SO-DE'-IAH, בְּסוֹ דֵּי־יָהּ *given to trust in Jah.*
One of the repairers of the old gate, B.C. 470.

Neh. 3. 6 the old gate repaired . . . the son of B.

BESOM —

Besom, broom, מַסְמָה matate.

Isa. 14. 23 I will sweep it with the besom of destr.

BE'-SOR, בְּעִסְרֹה *cool brook.*

A brook which falls into the sea near S. of Gaza. It is now called *el-Sheria*, and rises at *Debir*.

1 Sa. 30. 9 David went . . . and came to the brook B.
30. 10 they could not go over the brook B.
30. 21 they had . . . to abide at the brook B. : and

BEST —

1. *Good, טוב tob.*

Num. 36. 6 Let them marry to whom they think best
Deut. 23. 16 in that place . . . where it liketh him best
1 Sa. 8. 14 And he will take your fields . . . the best
2 Ki. 10. 3 best and meekest of your master's sons
Esth. 2. 9 he preferred her . . . unto the best . . . of the
Song 7. 9 the roof of thy mouth like the best wine
Eze. 31. 16 the choice and best of Lebanon, all that
Mic. 7. 4 The best of them (is) as a brier; the most

2. *Good, good part, טֵיבִיבִי metah.*

Gen. 47. 6 in the best of the land make thy father
47. 11 in the best of the land, in the land of R.
Exod. 22. 5 best of his own field . . . best of his own
1 Sa. 15. 9 the best of the sheep, and of the oxen
15. 15 the people spared the best of the sheep

3. *Fat, טֵבֵל chelah.*

Num. 18. 12 All the best of the oil, and all the best of
18. 29 of all the best thereof . . . the hallowed
18. 30 When ye have heaved the best thereof
18. 32 when ye have heaved from it the best of

4. *Stronger, more powerful, κρείττον kreitton.*

1 Co. 12. 31 covet earnestly the [best] gifts : and yet

5. *First, foremost, πρότος protos.*

Luke 15. 22 Bring forth the best robe, and put (it) on

BEST fruits —

Praised thing, זֶכֶדֶת zimrah.

Gen. 43. 11 take of the best fruits in the land in your

BEST (gold) —

Refined (gold), פָּזֹז pazaz, 6.

1 Ki. 10. 18 of ivory, and overlaid it with the best g.

BEST, to seem —

To be good, יָצָב yatab.

2 Sa. 18. 4 said . . . What seemeth you best I will do

BEST, to think —

To be good in the eyes, טֵיבִיבִי tob beyyin.

Num. 36. 6 Let them marry to whom they think best

BEST state —

To be set up, נָצַב natsab, 2.

Psa. 39. 5 every man at his best state (is) . . . vanity

BESTIR oneself, to —

To move sharply, נָרַץ charats.

2 Sa. 5. 24 that thou shalt bestir thyself : for

BESTOW, to —

1. *To put, נָתַן yanach, 5.*

2 Ch. 9. 25 whom he bestowed in the chariot cities

2. *To put, נָתַח nachah, 5.*

1 Ki. 10. 26 whom he bestowed in the cities for

3. *To give, נָתַן nathan.*

Exod. 24. 20 that he may bestow upon you a blessing
Deut. 12. 26 thou shalt bestow that money for
2 Ki. 12. 15 the money to be bestowed on workmen
1 Ch. 29. 25 bestowed upon him . . . royal majesty as had
Ezra 7. 20 which thou shalt have occasion to bestow
7. 20 bestow . . . out of the king's treasure house

4. *To do, עָשָׂה asah.*

2 Ch. 24. 7 of the LORD did they bestow upon B.

5. *To lay up, נָקַד paqad.*

2 Ki. 5. 24 bestowed . . . in the house : and he let the

6. *To give, δίδωμι didomi.*

2 Co. 8. 1 the grace . . . God bestowed on the churches
1 Jo. 3. 1 what manner of love . . . hath bestowed

7. *To bring together, συνάγει synagō.*

Luke 12. 17 I have no room where to bestow my
12. 18 there will I bestow all my fruits and my

BESTOW labour (on), to —

To toil, κομιδὴ kopiaō.

John 4. 38 reap that whereon ye bestowed no labour
Rom. 16. 6 Mary, who bestowed much labour on us
Gal. 4. 11 I have bestowed upon you labour in vain

BESTOW to feed, to —

To give morsels, fatten, ψωμίζω psōmizō.

1 Co. 13. 3 though I bestow all my goods to feed

BESTOW on or upon, to —

1. *To do, perform, עָשָׂה gamal.*

Isa. 63. 7 according to all that . . . hath bestowed on
63. 7 he hath bestowed on them according to

2. *To put around, περιτίθημι peritithēmi.*

1 Co. 12. 23 upon these we bestow more abundant

BE'-TAH, בְּתָח *confidence.*

A city of Hadadezer.

2 Sa. 8. 8 from B. . . king David took exceeding

BE'-TEN, בְּתֵן *height.*

A city of Asher, 8 miles E. of Ptolemais.

Josh. 19. 25 border was Helkath, and Hali, and B.

BETH A-BA'-RA, Βηθαβαρά *place of passage.*

A place E. of the Jordan, perhaps Bethbarah, or rather Bethany.

John 1. 28 These things were done in B. beyond Jer.

BETH A'-NATH, בְּתַן נָחַת *house of echo.*

A city of Naphtali, 15 miles from *Diocæsarea*. (Anata.)
Josh. 19. 38 Iron, and Migdal-el, Horem, and B.
Judg. 1. 33 did Naphtali drive out . . . inhabitants of B.
1. 33 the inhabitants of . . . B. became tributaries

BETH A'-NOTH, בְּתַן נֹחַת *house of echo.*

A city of Judah, 4 miles from Hebron, near Maaroth.
The modern *Beit-ainun*, near *Hahul* and *Beit-Sar*, the
ancient *Hahul* and Bethzur.

Josh. 15. 59 Maarath, and B., and Eltekon

BETH'-ANY, Βηθανία *house of dates or figs.*

A village at the Mount of Olives. Its modern name
el-Azariyeh, or *Lazarieh*, is derived from Lazarus. It
is about 2 miles E. of Jerusalem, near the road from
Jericho to the city.

Matt. 21. 17 went out of the city into B. ; and he
26. 6 when Jesus was in B., in the house of
Mark. 11. 1 they came nigh to . . . Bethphage and B.
11. 11 he went out unto B. with the twelve
11. 12 when they were come from B., he was
14. 3 being in B., in the house of Simon the leper
Luke 19. 29 he was come nigh to Bethphage and B.
24. 50 he led them out as far as to B. ; and he
John 11. 1 a certain (man) was sick . . . Lazarus, of B.
11. 18 B. was nigh unto Jerusalem, about fifteen
12. 1 Jesus . . . came to B., where Lazarus was

BETH A-RA'-BAH, בְּתַן הַבְּרָה *house of the desert.*
One of the six cities of Judah that were in the *Arabah*
or sunk valley of the Jordan and Salt Sea, the "wilderness"
on the N. border of the tribe, and between Beth-
hoglah and the high land on the W. of the Jordan. It
is also included among the towns of Benjamin.

Josh. 15. 6 passed along by the north of B. ; and the
15. 61 the wilderness, B., Middin, and Secacah
18. 22 B., and Zemaraim, and Beth-el

BETH A'-RAM, בְּתַן רָאִם *house or place of the height.*
A city of Gad, E. of the Jordan, between Succoth and
Debir, the same as Beth-haran, and now called *Beit-
el-ramah*.

Josh. 13. 27 B. . . and Zaphon . . . of kingdom of Sihon

BETH AR'-BEL, בְּתַן אֶרְבֵּל *house of God's court.*

A city destroyed by the king of Assyria, and supposed to
be the *Arbela* of the Maccabees and Josephus. Now
Irbid.

Hos. 10. 14 Shalman spoiled B. in the day of battle

BETH A'-VEN, בְּתַן עֵוֹן *house of iniquity.*

A town in Benjamin near Bethel.

Josh. 7. 2 Joshua sent men . . . to Ai, which . . . beside B.
18. 12 goings out . . . were at the wilderness of B.
1 Sa. 13. 5 they . . . pitched . . . Michmash, eastward . . . B.
14. 23 the battle passed over unto B.

Hos. 4. 15 neither go ye up to B., nor swear, The
5. 8 cry aloud (at) B., after thee, O Benjamin
5. 6 Samaria shall . . . because of the calves of B.

BETH AZ-MA'-VETH, בְּתַן עֲזַמָּוֶת *house of Azmaveth.*
A village of Judah or Benjamin. In Ezra 2. 24 it is
called *Azmaveth*.

Neh. 7. 28 The men of B., forty and two

BETH BA-AL ME'-ON, בְּתַן בְּעַל מְעֹן *place.*

A town of Moab, given to Reuben ; it was on the W.
of the Arnon, not far from Jahaza.

Josh. 13. 17 Dibon, and Bamoth-baal, and B.

BETH BA'-RAH, בְּתַן בְּרָה *fording place.*

A place on the E. of the Jordan, in Gad.

Judg. 7. 24 take before them the waters unto B.

7. 24 took the waters unto B. and Jordan

BETH BIR'-EI, בְּתַן בִּרְיָה *place of the city.*

A town of Simeon, same as Beth-lebaoth.

1 Ch. 4. 31 Hazar-susim, and at B., and at Shaaraim

BETH CAR, בְּתַן קָר *place of pasture.*

A stronghold of the Philistines in Judah near Mizpeh.

1 Sa. 7. 11 Israel . . . smote them, until . . . under Beth-c.

BETH DA'-GON, בְּתַן דָּגוֹן *house of Dagon.*

1. A town of Judah near Gederoth. Now B. *Dejan*.

Josh. 15. 41 Gederoth, B., and Naamah, and Mak.

2. A town in the tribe of Asher, on the coast.

Josh. 19. 27 And turneth toward the sun rising to B.

BETH DIB-LA-THA'-IM, בְּתַן דִּבְלָתַיִם *place.*

A Moabite town, elsewhere called *Almon-Diblathaim*.
The "circles" here likely means "cakes" (of figs).

Jer. 48. 22 [judgment is come] upon Nebo, and . . . B.

BETH'-EL, בְּתַן אֵל *house of God.*

A well-known holy place of Central Canaan. Two
accounts are given of the origin of the name : 1. It was
bestowed on the spot by Jacob under the awe inspired
by the vision of God (Gen. 28. 19) ; 2. It received its

name on the occasion of a blessing bestowed by God
upon Jacob after his return from Padan-aram, at
which time his name was changed to Israel (Gen. 35.
14, 15). Luz was the ancient name. Bethel was in the
tribe of Benjamin. It is 12 miles N. of Jerusalem on
the way to Shechem, and was the seat of one of Jeroboam's
golden calves. It is now called *Beitin*. Luz
was perhaps the city, and Bethel the holy place close
by it.

Gen. 12. 8 unto a mountain on the east of B.

12. 8 pitched his tent . . . B. on the west

13. 3 on his journeys from the south even to B.

13. 3 his tent had been . . . between B. and Hai

28. 19 he called the name of that place B.

31. 13 I (am) the God of B., where thou

35. 1 God said unto Jacob, Arise, go up to B.

35. 3 let us arise, and go up to B. ; and I will

35. 6 in the land of Canaan, that (is), B.

35. 8 she was buried beneath B. under an oak

35. 15 Jacob called the name of the place . . . B.

35. 16 they journeyed from B. ; and there

Josh. 7. 2 Joshua sent . . . to Ai, on the east side of B.

8. 9 went to lie in ambush, and abode between

8. 12 to lie in ambush between B. and Ai, on

8. 17 And there was not a man left in Ai or B.

12. 9 the king of Ai, which (is) beside B., one

12. 16 king of Makkedah, one ; the king of B.

16. 1 up from Jericho, throughout mount B.

16. 2 goeth out from B. to Luz, and passeth

18. 13 border went . . . toward Luz . . . which (is) B.

18. 22 [cities of the tribe]. Zemaraim, and B.

Judg. 1. 22 house of Joseph . . . went up against B.

1. 23 the house of Joseph sent to descry B.

4. 5 she dwelt . . . between Ramah and B. in

21. 19 Shiloh . . . which (is) on the north of B.

21. 19 the highway that goeth up from B. to

1 Sa. 7. 16 he went from year to year in circuit to B.

10. 3 three men going up to God to B., one

13. 2 with Saul in Michmash and in mount B.

30. 27 which (were) in B., and to (them) which

1 Ki. 12. 29 he set the one in B., and the other

12. 32 So did he in B., sacrificing unto the

12. 32 he placed in B. the priests of the high pl.

12. 33 offered upon the altar which he had

13. 1 out of Judah by the word of the LORD

13. 4 which had cried against the altar in B.

13. 10 returned not by the way he came to B.

13. 11 there dwelt an old prophet in B. ; and

13. 11 that the man of God had done that day

13. 32 For the saying . . . against the altar in B.

2 Ki. 2. 2 sent me to B. . . they went down to B.

2. 3 the sons of the prophets that (were) at B.

2. 23 he went up from thence unto B.

10. 29 the golden calves that (were) in B.

17. 28 one of the priests . . . came and dwelt in B.

23. 4 carried the ashes of them unto B.

23. 15 moreover the altar that (was) at B., (and)

23. 17 that thou hast done against the altar of B.

23. 19 according to all . . . that he had done in B.

1 Ch. 7. 28 their possessions . . . (were) B. and the

2 Ch. 13. 19 Abijah . . . took cities from him ; B. with the

Ezra 2. 28 The men of B. . . Ai, two hundred twenty

Neh. 7. 32 The men of B. and Ai, an hundred twenty

11. 31 Children also of Benjamin . . . (dwelt) at

Jer. 48. 13 as the house of Israel was ashamed of B.

Hos. 10. 15 So shall B. do unto you because of your

12. 4 he found him (in) B., and there he spake

Amos 3. 14 I will also visit the altars of B. ; and the

4. 1 Come to B., and transgress ; at Gilgal

5. 5 seek not B., nor enter into Gilgal

5. 5 B. shall come to nought

5. 6 devour (it) . . . none to quench (it) in B.

7. 10 Amaziah the priest of B. sent to

7. 13 But prophesy not again any more at B.

BETH-EL-ITE, בְּתַן אֵלִי *belonging to Bethel.*

The patronymic of Hiel who rebuilt Jericho.

1 Ki. 16. 34 In his days did Hiel the B. build Jericho

BETH E'-MEK, בְּתַן עֵמֶק *house of the valley.*

A town in Asher on or near the border, on the N. side
of which was the ravine of Jiphthah-el. It is now
called *Amkai*, in a plain at the foot of the hills.

Josh. 19. 27 toward the north side of B., and Neiel

BE'-THER, בְּתַר *depth, separation.*

Perhaps a poetical form of *Bithron* in Gad, E. of the
Jordan. Now *Bittir*.

Song 2. 17 be . . . like a roe . . . upon the mountains of B.

Neh. 3. 14 the son of Rechab, the ruler of part of B.
Jer. 6. 1 Gather. . . and set up a sign of fire in B.

BETH HA-RAN, בֵּית חָרָן *high or strong place*.
A city of Gad in the region of Gilead. Perhaps the same
called in Josh. 13. 37 *Betharan*; in the original "Beth-
haran."

Num. 32. 36 And Beth-nimrah, and B., fenced cities
BETH HOG'-LAH, בֵּית חֹגְלָה *place of muggles*.

A city of Benjamin 3 miles from Jericho. Now *Hajlah*.
Josh. 15. 6 And the border went up to B., and
18. 19 the border passed along to the side of B.
18. 21 the cities. . . were Jericho, and B., and the

BETH HO'-RON, בֵּית חֹרֹן *place of hollows*.
Two places (Upper and Lower) in Ephraim near Ben-
jamin. The Lower was the more important.

Josh. 10. 10 the LORD. . . chased them along. . . to B.
10. 11 as they. . . were in the going down to B.
18. 14 border was drawn. . . from. . . hill. . . before B.
21. 22 Kibzaim with her suburbs, and B. with
1 Sa. 13. 18 another company turned the way (to) B.
1 Ch. 6. 68 Jokneam with her suburbs, and B. with
2 Ch. 25. 13 fell upon. . . cities. . . from Samaria. . . unto B.

Bethoron the Upper.
Josh. 16. 5 the border. . . was. . . unto B. the upper
2 Ch. 8. 5 he built B. the upper, and B. the nether

Bethoron the Nether.
Josh. 16. 3 goeth down. . . unto. . . B. the nether
18. 13 border descended to. . . south side of. . . B.
1 Ki. 9. 17 Solomon built Gezer, and B. the nether
2 Ch. 8. 5 he built B. the upper, and B. the nether

BETHINK themselves, to —
To turn back to the heart, חֶשְׁבָּה לְבָבְךָ *heshib el leb*.
1 Ki. 8. 47 if they shall bethink themselves in the
2 Ch. 6. 37 Yet (if) they bethink themselves in the

BETIMES, to rise —
1. *To be with the dawn*, שָׁחַר *shachar*, 3.
Job 24. 5 wild asses. . . rising betimes for a prey: the

2. *To take on one's shoulder*, שָׁקַם *shakam*, 5.
Gen. 26. 31 they rose up betimes in the morning, and
2 Ch. 36. 15 God. . . sent. . . rising up betimes, and sending

BETIMES —
To be with the dawn, שָׁחַר *shachar*, 3.
Job 8. 5 If thou wouldst seek unto God betimes
Prov. 13. 24 that loveth him chasteneth him betimes

BETH JE-SHI'-MOTH, בֵּית יֵשׁוּעַ מוֹת *place of desolations*.
A city of Moab, near where the Jordan falls into the
Salt Sea. Now *Ramah*.

Num. 33. 49 they pitched by Jordan, from B. . . unto
Josh. 12. 3 the salt sea on the east, the way to B.
13. 20 Beth-peor, and Ashdod-pisgah, and B.
Eze. 25. 9 the glory of the country, B., Baal-meon

BETH LE-BA'-OTH, בֵּית לֵבָאוֹת *place of lionesses*.
A town in Simeon.

Josh. 19. 6 B., and Sharuhen; thirteen cities and
BETH LE'-HEM, בֵּית לֵהֶם *place of food*.

1. This town, about 6 miles south of Jerusalem, is
celebrated as the birthplace of the Saviour. It was
called Ephrath, and is mentioned as the place at
which Rachel died and was buried, B.C. 1729. Reho-
boam fortified or rebuilt it, B.C. 973. David was born
here (circ. B.C. 1053), and hence it was called the city of
David. Hela, the mother of Constantine, A.D.
325, erected a church, which remains to this day, on
the place of the Nativity. It was ceded, with other
towns, to Frederick II. by the sultan of Egypt in 1229.
It was called Bethlehem-Judah to distinguish it from
Bethlehem in Zebulun (Josh. 19. 15, 16). Bethlehem
was made a bishopric in 1110.

Gen. 35. 19 buried in the way to Ephrath, which (is) B.
48. 7 the way of Ephrath; the same (is) B.
Judg. 17. 7 there was a young man out of B.
17. 8 And the man departed out of. . . B. to
17. 9 he said. . . I (am) a Levite of B., and I go
17. 10 a. . . Levite. . . took. . . a concubine out of B.
19. 2 his concubine. . . went away from him. . . to B.
19. 18 We (are) passing from B. toward. . . mount
19. 19 I went to B., but I (am) now going to the

Ruth 1. 7 a certain man of B. went to sojourn in
1. 2 Mahlon and Chilion, Ephrathites of B.
1. 19 they two went until they came to B.
1. 19 when they were come to B., they said
1. 22 they came to B. in the beginning of. . . har.
2. 4 Boaz came from B., and said unto the
4. 11 worthily in Ephrath. . . he famous in B.
1 Sa. 16. 4 Samuel. . . came to B. . . And the elders of
17. 12 David. . . son of that Ephrathite of B.
17. 15 David went. . . to feed his sheep at B.
20. 6 David. . . asked. . . that he might run to B.
20. 28 David earnestly asked (leave) to go to B.

2 Sa. 2. 32 buried him in the sepulchre. . . (in) B.
23. 14 the garrison of the Philistines (was, in) B.
23. 15 the water of the well of B., by the gate!
23. 16 and drew water out of the well of B.
23. 24 Elhanan the son of Dodo of B.

1 Ch. 11. 16 the Philistines' garrison (was) then at B.
11. 17 the water of the well of B., at the gate
11. 18 and drew water out of the well of B.
11. 26 Elhanan the son of Dodo of B.
2 Ch. 11. 6 He built even B., and Etam, and Tekoa
Ezra 2. 21 children of B., an hundred twenty and
Neh. 7. 26 of B. and Netophah, an hundred fourscore
J. r. 41. 17 Chimham, which is by B., to go to. . . Egypt.

Mic. 5. 2 But thou, B. . . (though) thou be little
Matt. 2. 1 Jesus was born in B. of Judea, in the
2. 5 they said unto him, In B. of Judea
2. 6 And thou, B. . . art not the least among the
2. 8 he sent them to B., and said, Go and
2. 16 Then Herod. . . slew all the children. . . in B.
Lake 2. 4 Joseph. . . went. . . unto the city. . . called B.
2. 15 the shepherds said. . . Let us now go even
John 7. 42 Christ cometh. . . out of the town of B.

2. A town in Zebulun. Now *Beit-lahm*.
Josh. 19. 15 Nahallal, and Shimron, and Idalah. . . B.

3. The following passages refer to Nos. 1 or 2.
Judg. 12. 8 And after him Iban of B. judged Israel
12. 10 Then died Iban, and was buried at B.

4. A descendant of Caleb, son of Hur.
1 Ch. 2. 57 Salma the father of B., Hareph the father
2. 54 sons of Salma; B., and the Netophathites
4. 4 the firstborn of Ephraim, the father of B.

BETH-LE-HE-MITE, בֵּית לֵהֶמֶי *belonging to Bethle-
hem*.

Patronymic of an inhabitant of Bethlehem.
1 Sa. 16. 1 I will send thee to Jesse the B. : for I
16. 18 I have seen a son of Jesse the B., (that is)
17. 58 (I am) the son of. . . Jesse the B.

2 Sa. 21. 19 Elhanan the son of Jaare-oregim, a B.

BETH MA-A'-CHAH, בֵּית מַאֲכָה *place of oppression*.
A city of Manasseh at the foot of Hermon, near Dan, E.
of the Jordan. It sometimes occurs as *Abel-beth-
maachah*, and occasionally as *Abel*.

2 Sa. 20. 14 he went through all. . . Israel. . . to B.
20. 15 And they. . . besieged him in Abel of B.
20. 18 They shall surely ask. . . at Abel: and so
2 Ki. 15. 29 Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria. . . took. . . A.

BETH MAR-CA'-BOTH, בֵּית מַרְכָּבָה *place of chariots*.
A city of Simeon at the extreme S. of Judah, with Ziklag
and Hormah.

Josh. 19. 5 Ziklag, and B., and Hazar-susah
1 Ch. 4. 31 at L., and Hazar-susim, and at Beth-hirei

BETH ME'-ON, בֵּית מֵעֵין *place of habitation*.
A city of Moab, near Beth-gamul [See *Beth-baal-meon*,
the full form].

Jer. 48. 23 Kiriathaim, and upon Beth-gamul, and
BETH NIM'-RAH, בֵּית נִמְרָה *place of flowing water*.
A city of Gad, the same as *Ninrah* (Num. 32. 3), and
Ninrin (Isa. 15. 6).

Num. 32. 36 B., and Beth-haran, fenced cities : and
Josh. 13. 27 in the valley, Beth-haran, and B., and

BETH PA'-LET or **BETH PHE'-LET**, בֵּית פִּלֵּט
A town in the S. of Judah.

Josh. 15. 27 Hazar-gaddah, and Heshmon, and B.
Neh. 11. 26 at Jeshna, and at Moladah, and at B.

BETH PAZ'-ZEZ, בֵּית פַּזֵּז *a place of destruction*.
A town of Issachar.

Josh. 19. 21 and En-gannim, and En-haddah, and B.

BETH PE'-OR, בֵּית פִּעוֹר *house of the opening*.
A city of Moab, near mount Peor, E. of the Jordan,
opposite Jericho, and 6 miles above Libias or Beth-
haran. It was in the allotment of Reuben.

Deut. 3. 29 we abode in the valley over against B.
4. 46 this side Jordan, in. . . valley over against B.
34. 6 he buried him in a valley. . . over against B.
Josh. 13. 20 And B. and Ashdod-pisgah, and Beth.

BETH PHA'-GE, בֵּית פִּגְעָה *house of figs*.
A village on the Mount of Olives, near Bethany, on the
road between Jericho and Jerusalem.

Matt. 21. 1 when. . . drew nigh. . . and were come to B.
Mark. 11. 1 when they came nigh to Jerusalem. . . B.
Luke 19. 29 when he was come nigh to B. and Beth.

BETH RA'-PHA, בֵּית רָפָה *place of fear*.
A name which occurs in the genealogy of Judah as the
son of Eshton and grandson of Chelub through Caleb
son of Hur. There is a Kapha in the line of Benjamin
and elsewhere, but no connection can be traced between
those and this Beth-rapha, B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 4. 12 Eshton begat B., and Paseah, and Tehin.

BETH RE'-HOB, בֵּית רְהוֹב *roomy place*.
A place in the N. of Canaan near the valley in which
lay the town of Laish or Dan; the place is now repre-
sented by *Hunin*, a fortress commanding the plain of
Huleh, in which lay the city of Dan or *Tell-el-Kady*.

Judg. 18. 28 it was in the valley that (lieth) by B.
2 Sa. 10. 6 children of Ammon. . . hired. . . Syrians of B.

BETH SAI'-DA, בֵּית סַיְדָה *place of nets*.
1. "Bethsaida of Galilee" (the native city of Andrew,
Peter, and Philip) in the land of Genesareth, on the
west side of the lake.

Matt. 11. 21 Woe. . . thee, Chorazin! woe unto thee, B. !
Mark 6. 45 to go to the other side before unto B.
Luke 10. 13 unto thee, Chorazin! woe unto thee, B. !
John 1. 44 Philip was of B., the city of Andrew and
12. 21 same. . . came. . . to Philip, which was of B.

2. Bethsaida at which the 5000 were fed, a place on
the east of the Lake of Genesareth. Such a place
there was at the N.E. extremity, formerly a village,
but rebuilt and adorned by Philip the Tetrarch, and
raised to the dignity of a town under the name *Julias*,
after the daughter of the emperor.

Mark 8. 22 he cometh to B., and they bring a blind
Luke 9. 10 a desert place belonging to. . . city called B.

BETH SHAN, בֵּית שָׁן *house of security*.
A city of Manasseh W. of Jordan. Perhaps the same as
Bethshean. It was the S. border town in Galilee and
belonged to Decapolis.

1 Sa. 31. 10 they fastened his body to the wall of B.
31. 12 took the body of Saul. . . from the wall of B.
2 Sa. 21. 12 had stolen them from the street of B.

BETH SHE'-AN, בֵּית שֵׁעָן *house of security*.
Probably the same as *Bethshan*. The Canaanites were
not driven out from this town. In the time of Solomon
it formed a commissariat district extending from the
town itself to Abel-meholah (1 Ki. 4. 12). Its modern
name is *Beisan*. It lies in the Ghor or Jordan valley,
about 12 miles S. of the sea of Galilee and 4 W. of the
Jordan.

Josh. 17. 11 Manasseh had in Issachar and in Asher, B.
17. 16 who (are) of B. and her towns, and (they)
Judg. 1. 27 Neither did Manasseh drive out. . . B. and
1 Ki. 4. 12 Taanach. . . all B., which (is) by Zartanah
4. 12 from B. to Abel-meholah, (even) unto
1 Ch. 7. 29 by the borders of. . . Manasseh, B. and her

BETH SHE'-MESH, בֵּית שֵׁמֶשׁ *house of the sun*.
1. One of the towns marking the N. border of Judah,
though not named among the cities of that tribe. It is
now called *Ain-shems*, which is on the N.W. slope of
the mountains of Judah, a low plateau at the junction
of two plains, about 2 miles from the great Philistine
plain, and 7 from Ekron.

Josh. 15. 10 went down to B., and passed on to Tim.
21. 16 Juttah with her suburbs, (and) B. with
Judg. 1. 33 did Naphtali drive out. . . inhabitants of B.
6. 3 nevertheless. . . inhabitants of B. . . became

1 Sa. 6. 9 goeth up by. . . way of his own coast to B.
6. 12 king took. . . straight way to the way of B.
6. 12 went after them unto the border of B.
6. 13 (they) of Beth-shemesh (were) reaping
6. 15 the men of B. offered burnt offerings and
6. 19 he smote the men of B., because they
6. 20 the men of B. said, Who is able to stand
1 Ki. 4. 9 The son of Dekar. . . in Shaalbim, and B.
2 Ki. 14. 11 he and Amaziah. . . looked one another in
14. 13 Jehoash king of Israel. . . Amaziah. . . at E.
1 Ch. 6. 59 Ashan with her suburbs, and B. with her
2 Ch. 25. 21 Joash. . . saw. . . Amaziah king of Judah, at E.
25. 23 Joash. . . took Amaziah. . . of Judah. . . at E.
28. 18 The Philistines. . . had taken B., and Ajalon

2. A city on the border of Issachar.
Josh. 19. 22 the coast reacheth to Tabor. . . and B., and
3. A fenced city of Naphtali.

Josh. 19. 38 Iron, and Migdal-el, Horem, and B.
4. An idolatrous temple in Egypt, supposed to be On or
Heliopolis, which in the middle ages was still called
Ain-Shems.

Jer. 43. 13 break also the images of B., that (is) in. . . Eg.
BETH SHEM'-ITE, בֵּית שֵׁמִיטִי *place of acacia*.
An inhabitant of Bethshemesh, B.C. 1140.

1 Sa. 6. 14 the cart came into. . . field of Joshua, a B.
6. 18 stone remaineth. . . in. . . field of Josh. the E.

BETH SHIT'-TAH, בֵּית שִׁיטָה *place of acacia*.
The narrative and the name both require this place to
be near the Jordan where Zererah and Abel-meholah
also lay. The Shuttah of Robinson is too far to the W.

Judg. 7. 22 and the host led to B. in Zererah, (and) to
BETH TAP-PU'-AH, בֵּית תַּפְּוּאָה *place of fruit trees*.
A city in the mountainous district of Judah, near
Hebron. This is a different place from *Tappuah*.
The modern name is *Tefuh*, 5 miles W. of Hebron, on
a ridge of high table land.

Josh. 15. 53 And Jannim, and B., and Aphekah
BETHU'-EL, בֵּית עֵל *dweller in God*.

1. A son of Nahor, Abraham's brother, B.C. 1872.
Gen. 22. 22 Hazo, and Pildash, and Jidlaph, and B.
22. 23 B. begat Rebekah. . . eight Milesah did bear
24. 15 Rebekah came out, who was born to B.
24. 24 I (am) the daughter of B., son of Milesah
24. 47 The daughter of B., Nahor's son, whom
24. 50 Then Laban and B. answered and said
25. 20 Rebekah. . . the daughter of B. the Syrian
28. 2 Arise, go to Padan-aram, to. . . house of B.
28. 5 he went to Padan-aram. . . Laban, son of B.

2. A town in the tribe of Simeon, (the Bethul of Josh.
19. 4.)

1 Ch. 4. 30 And at E., and at Hormah, and at Ziklag
BE'-THUL, בֵּית עֵל *dweller in God*.
A city in Simeon, the same as *Bethul*.

Josh. 19. 4 And Eitold, and B., and Hormah

BETH ZUR, בֵּית זִר *place of rock*.
1. A city in the mountains of Judah towards Idumea.
It was founded by the people of Maon, which had
derived its origin from Hebron. Bethzur was fortified
by Rehobam for the defence of his new kingdom. It
is now called *Deit-sur*.

Josh. 15. 58 Halhul, B., and Gedor
2 Ch. 11. 7 B., and Shoco, and Adullam.
Neh. 3. 16 Azbuk, the ruler of the half part of B.

2. Patronymic of the son of Maon, a descendant of
Hebron, one of the posterity of Caleb, brother of Jerah-
meel.

1 Ch. 2. 45 and Maon. . . the father of B
BE'-TO-NIM, בֵּית נִים *heights*.
A town in the N. of Gad, on the E. of the Jordan.

Josh. 13. 26 from Heshbon. . . Ramath-mizpeh, and E.

BETRAY, to—

1. *To cast, throw*, *ῥῥῥῥῥῥ* *ramah*, 3.
 1 Ch. 12. 17 but if. to betray me to mine enemies
2. *To give up over to another*, *παράδιδωμι*.
 Matt 10. 4 Judas Iscariot, who also betrayed him
 17. 22 The Son of man shall be betrayed into
 20. 18 the Son of man shall be betrayed unto the
 24. 10 shall betray one another, and shall hate
 26. 2 the Son of man is betrayed to be crucified
 26. 16 he sought opportunity to betray him
 26. 21 Verily I say. That one of you shall betray
 26. 23 He that dippeth. the same shall betray
 26. 24 by whom the Son of man is betrayed
 26. 25 Then Judas, which betrayed him
 26. 45 the Son of man is betrayed into the hands
 26. 46 he is at hand that doth betray me
 26. 48 he that betrayed him gave them a sign
 27. 3 Then Judas, which had betrayed him
 27. 4 I have betrayed the innocent blood
- Mark 3. 19 Judas Iscariot, which also betrayed him
 13. 12 the brother shall betray the brother to
 14. 10 Iscariot. went. to betray him unto them
 14. 11 he sought how he might. to betray him
 14. 18 One. which eateth with me shall betray
 14. 21 by whom the Son of man is betrayed
 14. 21 the Son of man is betrayed into the hands
 14. 22 lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand
 14. 44 he that betrayed him had given them a
 Luke 21. 16 ye shall be betrayed both by parents
 22. 4 how he might betray him unto them
 22. 6 sought opportunity to betray him unto
 22. 21 the hand of him that betrayeth me (is)
 22. 22 unto that man by whom he is betrayed
 22. 48 betrayest thou the Son of man with a
 John 6. 64 For Jesus knew. who should betray him
 6. 71 for he it was that should betray him
 12. 4 Judas Iscariot. which should betray him
 13. 2 the devil having now put. to betray him
 13. 11 For he knew who should betray him
 13. 21 verily, I say. one of you shall betray me
 18. 2 Judas also, which betrayed him, knew
 18. 5 Judas also, which betrayed him, stood
 21. 20 Lord, which is he that betrayeth thee?
 1 Co. 11. 23 the. night in which he was betrayed

BETRAYERS—

- One betraying, *προδότης* *prodōtēs*.
 Acts 7. 52 of whom ye have been now the betrayers

BETROTH, to—

1. *To betroth, espouse*, *ἀγαμέ* *aras*, 3.
 Deut 20. 7 what man. that hath betrothed a wife
 28. 30 Thou shalt betroth a wife, and another
 Hos. 2. 19 I will betroth thee. yea, I will betroth
 2. 20 I will even betroth thee unto me in
2. *To appoint*, *ᾠ* *yaad*.
 Exod 21. 8 master, who hath betrothed her to himself
 21. 9 if he have betrothed her unto his son, he

BETROTHED, to be—

1. *To be betrothed, espoused*, *ἀγαμέ* *aras*, 4.
 Lev. 19. 20 a bondmaid, betrothed to an husband
2. *To be prepared, exposed*, *ῥῥῥῥῥῥ* *charaph*, 2.
 Exod 22. 16 a man entice a maid that is not betrothed
 Deut 22. 23 If a damsel. a virgin be betrothed unto
 22. 25 if a man find a betrothed damsel in the
 22. 27 the betrothed damsel cried, and. none
 22. 28 which is not betrothed, and lay hold on

BETTER—

1. *Good*, *טוב* *toḅ*.
 Gen. 29. 19 better that I give her to thee, than that
 Exod 14. 12 better for us to serve the Egyptians
 Num 14. 3 Were it not better for us to return into
 Judg 8. 2 (is) not the gleaming of. better than the
 9. 2 Speak, I pray you. Whether (is) better
 11. 25 now (art) thou anything better than
 Ruth 4. 15 which is better to thee than seven sons
 1 Sa. 1. 8 (am) not I better to thee than ten sons?
 1. 25 Behold, to obey (is) better than sacrifice
 15. 28 a neighbour of thine. better than thou
 27. 1 nothing better for me than that I should
 2 Sa. 17. 14 The counsel of Hushai. (is) better than
 18. 3 better that thou succour us out of the
 1 Ki. 2. 32 two men more righteous and better than
 4 for I (am) not better than my fathers
 21. 2 I will give thee for it a better vineyard
 2 Ki. 5. 12 better than all the waters of Israel?
 2 Ch. 21. 13 bast slain thy brethren. better than
 Esth. 1. 19 give. unto another that is better than
 Psa. 63. 3 thy loving kindness (is) better than life
 119. 72 The law of thy mouth (is) better unto me
 Prov. 3. 14 the merchandise of it (is) better than the
 8. 11 wisdom (is) better than rubies, and all the
 8. 10 My fruit (is) better than gold, yea, than
 9. 6 better than he that honoureth himself
 15. 16 Better (is) little with the fear of the
 15. 17 Better (is) a dinner of herbs where love
 16. 32 slow to anger (is) better than the mighty
 17. 1 Better (is) a dry morsel, and quietness
 19. 1 Better (is) the poor that walketh in his
 19. 22 a poor man (is) better than a liar
 25. 7 better. that it be said unto thee, Come
 25. 24 better to dwell in a corner of the house
 27. 5 Open rebuke (is) better than secret love
 27. 10 better (is) a neighbour. near, than a
 28. 6 Better (is) the poor that walketh in his
 Eccl. 2. 24 nothing better for a man, (than) that he
 3. 2 I perceive that. nothing better, than
 4. 3 Yea, better. than both they, which hath

- Eccl. 4. 6 Better (is) a handful (with) quietness
 4. 9 Two (are) better than one; because they
 4. 13 Better (is) a poor and a wise child than
 5. 5 Better. that thou shouldst not vow
 6. 3 I say. an untimely birth (is) better than
 6. 9 Better (is) the sight of the eyes than the
 7. 1 A (good) name (is) better than precious
 7. 2 better to go to the house of mourning
 7. 3 Sorrow (is) better than laughter: for by
 5. 5 better to bear the rebuke of the wise
 7. 8 Better (is) the end of a thing than the
 7. 8 the patient in spirit (is) better than the
 7. 10 the former days were better than these?
 8. 15 a man hath no better thing under the
 9. 4 for a living dog is better than a dead lion
 9. 16 Then said I, Wisdom (is) better than
 9. 18 Wisdom (is) better than weapons of war
 Song 1. 2 for thy love (is) better than wine
 Isa. 56. 5 name better than of sons and. daughters
 Lam. 4. 9 slain with the sword are better than
 Hos. 2. 7 for then (was) it better with me than now
 Amos 6. 2 better than these kingdoms? or their
 Jon. 4. 3 (it is) better for me to die than to live

2. More, יותר

- Eccl. 6. 11 increase vanity, what (is) man the better?
 3. Advantage, abundance, *יִתְרוֹן* *yithron*.
 Eccl. 10. 11 enchantment; and a babbler is no better
 4. Beautiful, honourable, *καλός* *kalos*.
 Matt 13. 8, 9 it is better for thee to enter into life
 Mark 9. 43, 45, 47 it is better for thee to enter into
 5. Good...than, *καλόν...μᾶλλον* *kalon...mallon*.
 Mark 9. 42 it is better for him that a millstone
 1 Co. 9. 15 better for me to die, than that any man
 6. Stronger, more powerful, *κρείσσω* *kreissōn*.
 1 Co. 7. 9 for it is better to marry than to burn
 7. 38 he that giveth (her) not. doeth better
 11. 17 ye come together not for the better, but
 Phil. 1. 23 to be with Christ; which is far better
 Heb. 1. 4 Being made so much better than the
 7. 7 the less is blessed of the better
 7. 19 but the bringing in of a better hope. by
 7. 22 Jesus made a surety of a better testament
 8. 6 a better covenant. upon better promises
 9. 23 heavenly things. with better sacrifices
 10. 34 ye have to heaven a better and an endur.
 11. 35 they might obtain a better resurrection
 1 Pe. 3. 17 better, if the will of God be so, 2 Pe. 2. 21.
 7. To be above, higher, *ὑπερέχω* *hyperechō* Phil. 2. 3.
 8. Better, kindlier, *χρηστότερος* *chrēstoteros*.
 Luke 5. 39 desireth new. he saith, The old is better

BETTER, to be—

1. *To be good*, *טוב* *toḅ*.
 Song 4. 10 how much better is thy love than wine!
 2. *To do good, or well*, *טוב* *yataḅ*, 5.
 Nah. 3. 8 Art thou better than populous No, that
 3. To be different, bear diversely, *διαφέρω* *diapherō*.
 Matt. 6. 26 Are ye not much better than they?
 12. 12 How much. is a man better than a sheep?
 Luke 12. 24 how much more are ye better than the
 4. *To be advantageous*, *λυσίτελέω* *lustiteleō*.
 Luke 17. 2 It were better. that a millstone were
 5. *To be profitable*, *συμφέρω* *sumpherō*.
 Matt 18. 6 it were better. that a millstone were
 6. *To hold forward, or before*, *προέχουμαι* *proechomai*.
 Rom. 3. 9 What then? are we better. No, in no

BETTER, to do—

- To do good*, *טוב* *toḅ*, 5.
 Eze. 36. 11 will do better. than at your beginnings
- BETTER, to make—**
To do or make good, *טוב* *yataḅ*, 5.
 1 Ki. 1. 47 make the name of Solomon better than
- BETTER, to be made—**
To be good, *טוב* *yataḅ*.
 Eccl. 7. 3 by the sadness. the heart is made better
- BETTER, to be the—**
To be over and above, *περισσεύω* *perisseuō*.
 1 Co. 8. 8 for neither, if we eat, are we the better

BETTER (country or) thing—

- Stronger, more powerful*, *κρείσσω* *kreissōn*.
 Heb. 6. 9 we are persuaded better things of you
 11. 16 now they desire a better (country), that
 11. 40 God having provided some better thing
 12. 24 that speaketh better things than. Abel

BETTERED, to be—

- To profit*, *ὠφελέω* *ōphelēō*.
 Mark 5. 26 had spent all. and was nothing bettered

BETWEEN—

1. *Between*, *ἰν* *ben*.
 Gen. 15. 17 a burning lamp that passed between
 2. *Between*, *מֵינִי* *benothi*.
 Eze. 10. 2 Go in between the wheels. under the
 3. *On, upon*, *על* *al*.
 1 Ki. 18. 21 How long halt ye between two opinions
 4. *Middle, midst*, *מֵינִי* *tarek*.
 Exod 28. 33 bells of gold between them round about
 39. 25 put the bells between the pomegranates
 39. 25 round about between the pomegranates

5. *In the midst*, *ἀνὰ μέσον* *ana meson*.
 1 Co. 6. 5 not one. able to judge between his br. 2
6. *In, among*, *ἐν* *en*.
 Rom. 1. 24 dishonour their own bodies between
7. *In between*, *μεταξύ* *metaxu*.
 Matt 18. 15 tell him his fault between thee and him
 23. 35 whom ye slew between the temple and
 Luke 11. 51 which perished between the altar and
 16. 26 between us and you there is a great gulf
 Acts 12. 6 Peter was sleeping between two soldiers
 15. 9 put no difference between us and them
8. *Toward*, *πρός* *(acc.) pros*.
 Luke 23. 12 they were at enmity between themselves
 Acts 26. 31 they talked between themselves, saying

BETWEEN, to differ—

- To make a parting, division*, *μερίζω* *merizo*.
 1 Co. 7. 34 There is difference (also) between a wife

BETWEEN (some) of...and—

- From the...with*, *ἐκ τῶν...μετά* *ek tōn...meta*.
 John 3. 25 between (some) of John's disciples and

BETWIXT—

1. *Between*, *ἰν* *ben*.
 Gen. 31. 37 that they may judge betwixt us both
2. *Out of*, *ἐκ* *ek*.
 Phil. 1. 23 I am in a strait betwixt two, having a des.
- BETWIXT, to come—**
To strike on, *πaga*, 5.
 Job. 36. 32 by (the cloud) that cometh betwixt

BE-U'-IAH, הַיְיָ

- married*.
 A symbolic name which the land of Israel is to bear in its future prosperity.
 Isa. 62. 4 thou shalt be called. and thy land B.

BEWAIL self, to—

- To breathe one's self out*, *נָחַ* *yaphach*, 7.
 Jer. 4. 31 the daughter of Zion. bewaileth herself

BEWAIL, to—

1. *To weep*, *בָּכָה* *bakah*.
 Lev. 10. 6 bewail the burning which the LORD hath
 Deut 21. 13 bewail her father and her mother a full
 Judg 11. 37 I may. bewail my virginity, I and my
 11. 38 bewailed her virginity upon the mount.
 Isa. 16. 9 I will bewail with the weeping of Jazer
2. *To wail*, *κλαίω* *klaio*.
 Rev. 18. 9 kings of the earth. shall bewail her
3. *To strike (the breast)*, *κόπτω* *koptō*.
 Luke 8. 52 all wept, and bewailed her: but he said
 23. 27 which also bewailed and lamented him
4. *To lament, mourn*, *πενθέω* *pentheō*.
 2 Co. 12. 21 I shall bewail many which have sinned

BEWARE, to—

1. *To become subtle*, *ᾠ* *aram*, 5.
 Prov. 19. 25 Smite. and the simple will beware
2. *To watch*, *ῥῥῥῥῥῥ* *shamar*.
 2 Sa. 18. 12 Beware that none. the young man Ab.
3. *To be watchful*, *ῥῥῥῥῥῥ* *shamar*, 2.
 Gen. 24. 6 Beware thou that. bring not my son
 Exod 23. 21 Beware of him, and obey his voice
 Deut. 6. 12 beware lest thou forget the LORD, which
 8. 11 Beware that thou forget not the LORD thy
 15. 9 Beware that there be not a thought in
 Judg 13. 4 beware, I pray thee, and drink not wine
 13. 13 that I said unto the woman let her beware
 2 Ki. 6. 9 Beware that thou pass not such a place
4. *To behold*, *βλέπω* *blepō*.
 Mark 8. 15 beware of the leaven of the Pharisees
 12. 38 Beware of the scribes, which love to go
 Acts 13. 40 Beware therefore, lest that come upon
 Col. 2. 8 Beware lest any man spoil you through
5. *To guard*, *φυλάσσω* *phulassō*.
 Luke 12. 15 beware of covetousness: for a man's life
 2 Pe. 3. 17 seeing ye know. beware lest ye also

BEWARE of, to—

1. *To behold*, *βλέπω* *blepō*.
 Phil. 3. 2 Beware of dogs, beware of evil workers
 3. 2 beware of the concision
2. *To hold toward oneself*, *προσεύχω* *prosechō*.
 Matt. 7. 15 Beware of false prophets, which come to
 10. 17 beware of men; for they will deliver you
 16. 6 beware of the leaven of the Pharisees
 16. 11 ye should beware of the leaven of the
 16. 12 not beware of the leaven of bread, but of
 Luke 12. 1 Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees
 20. 46 Beware of the scribes, which desire to

3. To guard, φυλάσσω

- phulassō*.
 2 Ti. 4. 15 Of whom be thou ware also; for he hath
- BEWITCH, to—**
To smite with the eye, *βασκαίνω* *baskainō*.
 Gal. 3. 1 Galatians, who hath bewitched you, that
2. *To cause to stand out*, *ἐξίστημι* *existēmi*.
 Acts 8. 9 bewitched the people of Samaria, giving
 8. 11 he had bewitched them with sorceries

BEWRAY, to—

1. *To reveal, uncover*, *ῥῥῥῥῥῥ* *galah*, 3.
 Isa. 16. 3 outcasts; bewray not him that wandereth

2. *To set before*, נָגַד *nagad*, 5.
Prov. 29. 24 he beareth cursing, and bewrayeth (it)
3. *To call*, קָרָא *qara*.
Prov. 27. 16 ointment of his right... bewrayeth
4. *To make evident*, ποιεῖν δῆλος ποιεῖν *deilos*.
Matt. 26. 73 of them; for thy speech bewrayeth thee

BEYOND—

1. *Yonder, beyond, henceforth*, הָלַךְ *halah*.
Gen. 35. 21 spread his tent beyond the tower of Eder
1 Sa. 20. 22 Behold, the arrows (are) beyond thee; go
20. 37 said, (Is) not the arrow beyond thee?
Jer. 22. 19 east forth beyond the gates of Jerusalem
Amos 5. 27 I cause you to go into captivity beyond
2. *To cause to pass over*, אָבַר *abar*, 5.
1 Sa. 20. 36 as the lad ran, he shot an arrow beyond
3. *Over*, עָבַר *eber*.
Gen. 50. 10 which (is) beyond Jordan, and there they
50. 11 Abel-mizraim, which (is) beyond Jordan
Deut. 3. 20 land... God hath given them beyond Jord.
3. 25 see the good land that (is) beyond Jordan
30. 13 Neither (is) it beyond the sea, that thou
Josh. 9. 10 that he did to the two kings... beyond
13. 8 which Moses gave them, beyond Jordan
18. 7 received their inheritance beyond Jordan
Judg. 5. 17 Gilead abode beyond Jordan: and why
2 Sa. 10. 16 the Syrians that (were) beyond the river
1 Ki. 4. 12 Abel-meholah... unto... beyond Jokneam
14. 15 shall scatter them beyond the river
1 Ch. 19. 16 the Syrians that (were) beyond the river
2 Ch. 20. 2 from beyond the sea on this side Syria
Neh. 2. 7 to the governors beyond the river, that
2. 9 I came to the governors beyond the river
Isa. 7. 20 by them beyond the river, by the king of
9. 1 the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, in
18. 1 which (is) beyond the rivers of Ethiopia
Jer. 25. 22 kings of the isles which (are) beyond the
Zeph. 3. 10 From beyond the rivers of Ethiopia my
4. *Over, beyond*, עָבַר *abar*.
Ezra 4. 17 and (unto) the rest beyond the river
4. 20 have ruled over all... beyond the river
6. 6 Now... Tatnai, governor beyond the river
6. 6 Apharsachites, which (are) beyond the
6. 8 of the tribute beyond the river, forthwith
7. 21 the treasurers which (are) beyond the
7. 25 all the people that (are) beyond the river
5. *On yonder side of*, ἐπέκεινα ἐπέκεινα.
Acts 7. 43 I will carry you away beyond Babylon
6. *Over, beyond*, πέραν *peran*.
Matt. 4. 15 the way of the sea, beyond, Jordan
4. 25 multitudes of people... (from) beyond
19. 1 into the coasts of Judea beyond Jordan
Mark 3. 8 from Jerusalem, and... beyond Jordan
John 1. 28 were done in Bethabara beyond Jordan
3. 26 he that was with thee beyond Jord., 10. 40.
7. *The places beyond*, τὰ ὑπερέκεινα, 2 Co. 10. 16.
8. *Over, ὑπέρ* (acc.) *hyper*.
2 Co. 8. 3 [beyond] (their) power... willing of them.
[See also Go, measure, pass, regions, stretch.]

BEYOND the time—

- Over*, ὑπὲρ *al*.
Lev. 15. 25 if it run beyond the time of her separation

BE'-ZAI, צַי *shining, high*.

1. One whose posterity to the number of 323 returned from exile with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.
Ezra 2. 17 children of B., three hundred twenty and
Neh. 7. 23 children of B., three hundred twenty and
2. A family that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C., 445.
Neh. 10. 18 Hodijah, Hashum, B.

BE-ZAL'-EEL, זַלְלָה *God is protection*.

1. The artificer to whom was confided the design and execution of the works of art required for the tabernacle in the wilderness. His charge was chiefly in all works of metal, wood, and stone, Aholiab having charge of the textile fabrics. Bezaleel, however, was chief in both departments, B.C. 1491.

- Exod. 31. 2 See, I have called by name B. the son of
35. 30 the LORD hath called by name B. the son
36. 1 Then wrought B. and Aholiab, and every
36. 2 Moses called B... unto the work to do it
37. 1 B. made the ark of shittim wood
38. 22 B... made all... LORD commanded Moses
1 Ch. 2. 20 Hur begat Uri, and Uri begat B.
2 Ch. 1. 5 Moreover the brasen altar... B... had
2. Son of Pahath-moab, and one of those who had taken a strange wife, B.C. 445.
Ezra 10. 30 of... sons of Pahath-moab... B., and Binnu.

BE'-ZEK, בֶּזֶק *branch*.

1. The residence of Adonibezek ("lord of Bezek") in Judah, inhabited by Canaanites and Perizzites.
Judg. 1. 4 and they slew... in B. ten thousand men
1. 5 And they found Adoni-bezek in B.
2. The place where Saul numbered his forces before going to the relief of Jabesh Gilead, somewhere in the centre of the country near the Jordan valley, a day's march from Jabesh. There were two places of this name 17 miles from Neapolis (Shechem), on the road to Bethshean.
1 Sa. 11. 8 And when he numbered them in B.

BE'-ZER, בֶּצֶר *strong*.

1. A city of Reuben, in the downs, or *mishor*, one of the three cities of refuge on the E. of the Jordan, and allotted to the Merarites. Now *Esheir*.

- Deut. 4. 43 B. in the wilderness, in the plain country
Josh. 20. 8 they assigned B. in the wilderness upon
21. 36 of the tribe of Reuben, B. with her suburbs
1 Ch. 6. 78 of the tribe of Reuben, B... with her sub.
2. A son of Liph, one of the heads of Asher, B.C. 1540.
1 Ch. 7. 37 B., and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah

BICH'-RI, בִּכְרִי *youth, first born*.

- Ancestor of Sheba who rose against David, B.C. 1022.

- 2 Sa. 20. 1 Sheba, the son of B., a Benjamite
2 Sa. 20. 2 every man of Israel... followed... son of B.
20. 6 Now shall... the son of B. do us more harm
20. 7, 13 to pursue after Sheba the son of B.
20. 10 Joab... pursued after Sheba the son of B.
20. 21 the son of B... bath lifted up his hand
20. 22 they cut off the head of... the son of B.

BID, to—

1. *To say*, אָמַר *amar*.
Gen. 43. 17 the man did as Joseph bade; and the
Num. 14. 10 the congregation bade stone them with
15. 38 bid them that they make them fringes
Josh. 6. 10 until the day I bid you shout; then shall
11. 9 did unto them as the LORD bade him
1 Sa. 9. 27 Bid the servant pass on before us
24. 10 and... bade. Kill thee; but... spared thee
2 Sa. 1. 18 he bade them teach the children of Judah
2. 26 how long... ere thou bid the people return
16. 11 let... curse; for the LORD hath bidden him
2 Ki. 4. 24 slack not (thy) riding... except I bid thee
10. 5 we... will do all that thou shalt bid us
Esth. 4. 15 Esther bade... returo Mordecai (this acc.)

2. *To speak*, דָּבַר *dabar*.

- Jon. 3. 2 preach... the preaching that I bid thee

3. *To speak*, דָּבַר *dabar*, 3.

- Gen. 27. 19 I have done according as thou badest me
2 Ki. 5. 13 the prophet had bid thee... great thing
2 Ch. 10. 12 came... as the king bade, saying, Come

4. *To set up, command*, צִוָּה *tsavah*, 3.

- Exod. 16. 24 laid it up till the morning, as Moses bade
Ruth 3. 6 according to all... her mother-in-law bade
2 Sa. 14. 19 thy servant Joab, he bade me, and he put

5. *To separate, sanctify*, קָדַשׁ *qadash*, 5.

- Zeph. 1. 7 prepared a sacrifice, he hath bid his

6. *To say*, εἶπον *eipon*.

- Matt. 16. 12 Then understood they how that he bade
23. 3 All... whatsoever they bid you observe
Luke 10. 40 sister... bid her therefore that she help me
Acts 11. 12 the Spirit bade me go with them, nothing
22. 24 bade that he should be examined by

7. *To call*, καλεῖν *kalein*.

- Matt. 22. 3 call them that were bidden to the wedding
2. 4 Tell them which are bidden, Behold, I
22. 8 they which were bidden were not worthy
22. 9 as many as ye shall find, bid to the mar.
Luke 7. 39 the Pharisee which had bidden him saw
14. 7 put forth a parable to those... were bidden
14. 8 When thou art bidden of any... to a wed.
14. 8 honourable man than thou be bidden of
14. 9 he that bade thee and him come and say
14. 10 when thou art bidden, go and sit down
14. 10 when he that bade thee cometh, he may
14. 12 Then said he also to him that bade him
14. 16 A... man made a great supper, and bade
14. 17 to say to them that were bidden, Come
14. 24 none of those men which were bidden
1 Co. 10. 27 If any of them that believe not bid you

8. *To command*, κελεύω *keleuo*.

- Matt. 14. 28 bid me come unto thee on the water

9. *To say*, λέγω *lego*.

- 2 Jo. 10 receive... neither bid him God speed
11 he that biddeth him God speed is

10. *To put toward*, προτάσσω *prostasso*.

- Matt. 1. 24 the angel of the Lord had bidden him

BID again, to—

To call in return, ἀντακαλεῖν *antakalein*.

- Luke 14. 12 lest they also bid thee again, and a

BID farewell, to—

To arrange off from, ἀποτάσσω *apotassomai*.

- Luke 9. 61 let me first go bid them farewell which
Acts 18. 21 bade them farewell, saying, I must by all

BIDDEN, that are—

To call, invite, קָרָא *qara*.

- 1 Sa. 9. 13 afterwards they eat that be bidden
9. 22 place among them that were bidden

BIDDING—

Hearing, harkening, מִשְׁמָעוֹת *mishma'oth*.

- 1 Sa. 22. 14 who (is so) faithful... goeth at thy bidding

BID'-KAR, בִּכְרִי *servant of Kar*.

- A captain of Jehu, originally his fellow-officer, who executed the sentence on Jehoram, son of Ahab, B.C. 884.

2 Ki. 9. 25 Then said (Jehu) to B. his captain, Take up

BIER—

1. *Bier*, מִטָּה *mittah*.

- 2 Sa. 3. 31 And king David (himself) followed the bier

2. *Bier*, σοφός *sofos*.

- Luke 7. 14 he came and touched the bier: and they

BIG'-THA, בְּקָרָא *given by fortune*.

- One of the chamberlains of Ahasuerus, B.C. 519.
Esth. 1. 10 B... served in the presence of Ahasuerus

BIG'-THAN, BIG'-THA'-NA, בִּיקְתָּן, בִּיקְתָּא

- A chamberlain who conspired against Ahasuerus, B.C. 519.

- Esth. 2. 21 B... sought to lay hands on... Ahasuerus

6. 2 B... sought to lay hand on... Ahasuerus

BIG'-VAI, בִּיקְרִי *happy, or of the people*.

1. A chief who came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

- Ezra 2. 2 Which came with Zerubbabel... B., Rehn.

- Neh. 7. 7 Who came with Zerubbabel... B., Nehum

2. One whose posterity came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

- Ezra 2. 14 children of B., two thousand fifty and six

- Neh. 7. 19 children of B., two thousand threescore

3. One whose descendants came up with Ezra, B.C. 536.

- Ezra 8. 14 Of the sons also of B.; Uthai, and Zabbud

4. Patronymic of a family that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C. 445.

- Neh. 10. 16 Adonijah, B., Adia

BIL'-DAD, בִּילְדָד *lord Adad, or son of contention*.

- One of Job's three friends, a Shuhite, descended from Shuah, Abraham's son by Keturah, and dwelling in the E. of Arabia, B.C. 1520.

- Job 2. 11 they came every one... B. the Shuhite

8. 1 Then answered B. the Shuhite, and said

18. 1 Then answered B. the Shuhite, and said

25. 1 Then answered B. the Shuhite, and said

42. 9 B. the Shuhite... Zophar the Naamathite

BIL'-EAM, בִּילְעָם *place of conquest*.

- Levitical city in Manasseh, W. of Jordan. (*Belameh*.)

- 1 Ch. 6. 70 out of... Manasseh... B. with her suburbs

BIL'-GAH, בִּילְגָה *bursting forth, i.e., firstborn*.

1. A priest in David's time, the head of the 15th course in the tabernacle service, B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ch. 24. 14 The fifteenth to B... sixteenth to Immer

2. A priest who came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

- Neh. 12. 5 Miamin, Maadiah, B.

12. 18 Of B., Shammua; of Shemaiah, Jehonath.

BIL'-GAI, בִּילְגַי *bursting forth*.

- Perhaps the same as Bilgah, No. 2.

- Neh. 10. 8 Maaziah, B., Shemaiah: these (were) the

BIL'-HAH, בִּילְהָ *tender*.

1. The handmaid of Laban's younger daughter Rachel, and mother of Dan and Naphtali, B.C. 1753.

- Gen. 29. 29 Laban gave to Rachel... B... to be her maid

30. 3 Behold my maid B., go in unto her

30. 4 she gave him B. her handmaid to wife

30. 5 B. conceived, and bare Jacob a son

30. 7 B., Rachel's maid, conceived again, and

35. 22 Reuben... lay... B. his father's concubine

35. 25 sons of B., Rachel's handmaid; Dan, and

37. 2 the lad (was) with the sons of B., and

46. 25 These (are) the sons of B., which Laban

- 1 Ch. 7. 13 Gezer, and Shallum, the sons of B.

- 1 Ch. 7. 13 Gezer, and Shallum, the sons of B.

2. A town in Simeon, apparently that called *Balah* in

- Josh. 19. 3.

- 1 Ch. 4. 29 And at B., and at Ezem, and at

BIL'-HAN, בִּילְחָן *tender*.

- From the same root as *Bilhah*. The final *n* is a Horite termination, as in Akan, Alvan, Aran, Dishan, Eshbar, Hemdan, &c. Compare these with the Etruscan *ena*, Gr. α (γ)ς, α, υ, &c.

1. A son of Ezer, son of Seir the Horite, B.C. 1680.

- Gen. 36. 27 children of Ezer (are) these; B... Zaavan

- 1 Ch. 1. 42 sons of Ezer; B., and Zavan

2. A son of Jediahel, son of Benjamin, B.C. 1650.

- 1 Ch. 7. 10 sons also of Jediahel; B.; and

7. 10 the sons of B.; Jeshu, and Benjamin

BILL—

1. *Book, writing*, סֵפֶר *sepher*.

- Deut. 24. 1 let him write her a bill of divorcement

24. 3 write her a bill of divorcement, and

- Isa. 50. 1 Where (is) the bill of your mother's div.

- Jer. 3. 8 I had... given her a bill of divorce; yet

2. *A little book or scroll*, βιβλίον *biblion*.

- Mark. 10. 4 Moses suffered to write a bill of divorce

3. *Writing*, γράμμα *gramma*.

- Luke 16. 6 Take thy bill, and sit down quickly, and

16. 7 he said... Take thy bill, and write fourscore

BILLOW—

1. *A heap*, גִּבְעָה *gal*.

- Psa. 42. 7 thy waves and thy billows are gone over

2. *A breaker*, מַשְׁבֵּר *mishbar*.

- Jon. 2. 3 thy billows and thy waves passed over

BIL'-SHAN, בִּילְשָׁן *searcher*.

- A prince of the Jews who came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

- Ezra 2. 2 came with Zerubbabel... Mordecai, B.

- Neh. 7. 7 Who came... Zerubbabel... Mordecai, B.

BIM'-HAL, בִּמְחַל *circumcised*.

- A son of Japhlet, in the line of Asher, B.C. 1600.

- 1 Ch. 7. 33 sons of Japhlet; Pasach... B... Ashvath

BIND, to —

1. *To bind, אָלַם alam, 3.*
Gen. 37. 7 we...binding sheaves in the field, and, to
2. *To bind, אָזַר asar.*
Gen. 42. 24 Simeon, and bound him before their eyes
49. 11 Binding his foal unto the vine, and his
Num. 30. 2 swear...oath to bind his soul with a bond
30. 3 bind...by a bond...in her father's house
30. 4 5 bond wherewith she hath bound her
30. 6 8 of her lips, wherewith she bound her
30. 7 11 her bonds wherewith she bound her
30. 9 vow...wherewith they have bound their
30. 10 or bound her soul by a bond with an oath
Judg. 15. 10 To bind Samson are we come up, to do to
15. 12 We are come down to bind thee, that we
15. 13 we will bind thee fast, and deliver thee
15. 13 they bound him with two new cords
16. 5 that we may bind him to afflict him
16. 7 If they bind me with seven green withs
16. 8 withs...and she bound him with them
16. 11 If they bind me fast with new ropes
16. 12 Delilah...bound him therewith, and said
16. 21 bound him with fetters of brass; and he
2 Ki. 17. 4 king of Assyria...bound him in prison
25. 7 bound him with fetters of brass, and
2 Ch. 33. 11 bound him with fetters, and carried him
36. 6 bound him...fetters, to carry him to Babel
Job 36. 13 wrath; they cry not when he bindeth
Psa. 105. 22 To bind his princes at his pleasure, and
118. 27 bind the sacrifice with cords...unto the
149. 8 To bind their kings with chains, and
Jer. 39. 7 bound him with chains, to carry him to
52. 11 king of Babylon bound him in chains
Eze. 3. 25 shall bind thee with them, and thou
Hos. 10. 10 when they shall bind themselves in their
3. *To gird, אָפַד aphad.*
Lev. 8. 7 the ephod, and bound (it) unto him
4. *To wrap round, אָבַשׁ chabash.*
Job 40. 13 Hide them...bind their faces in secret
Eze. 24. 17 bind the fire of thine head upon thee
30. 21 to put a roller to bind it, to make it
5. *To wrap round, אָבַשׁ chabash, 3.*
Job 28. 11 He bindeth the floods from overflowing
6. *To gird, אָזַר yasar, 3.*
Hos. 7. 15 I have bound (and) strengthened their
7. *To bind, אָבַשׁ kephath, 3.*
Dan. 3. 20 most mighty men...to bind Shadrach
3. 21 these men were bound in their coats
3. 23 these three men...fell down bound into
3. 24 Did not we cast three men bound into
8. *To tie, אָבַד anad.*
Job 31. 36 Surely I would...bind it...a crown to me
9. *To bind, אָזַר aqad.*
Gen. 22. 9 bound Isaac his son, and laid him on the
10. *To press, compress, אָזַר tsur.*
2 Ki. 5. 23 bound two talents of silver in two bags
Eze. 5. 3 Thou shalt also...bind them in thy skirts
11. *To compress, press, אָזַר tsurar.*
Prov. 26. 8 As he that bindeth a stone in a strig, so
30. 4 who hath bound the waters in a garment?
12. *To bind (as a conspirator), אָזַר qashar.*
Deut. 6. 8 bind them for a sign upon thine hand
11. 18 bind them for a sign upon your hand
Josh. 2. 18 bind this line of scarlet thread in the
2. 21 she bound the scarlet line in the window
Job 39. 10 Canst thou bind the unicorn with...band
41. 5 or wilt thou bind him for thy maidens?
Prov. 3. 3 bind them about thy neck; write them
6. 21 Bind them continually upon thine heart
7. 3 Bind them upon thy fingers, write them
Jer. 51. 63 thou shalt bind a stone to it, and cast it
13. *To bind, אָזַר qashar, 3.*
Job 38. 31 Canst thou bind the sweet influences of
Isa. 49. 18 thou shalt surely...bind them (on thee)
14. *To entangle, bind, אָבַשׁ rakas.*
Exod. 28. 28 they shall bind the breastplate by the
39. 21 they did bind the breastplate by his
15. *To yoke, bind, אָבַשׁ ratham.*
Mic. 1. 13 bind the chariot to the swift beast: she
16. *To fetter, אָבַשׁ desmeu.*
Matt. 23. 4 they bind heavy burdens and grievous to
Acts 22. 4 binding and delivering into prisons both
17. *To fetter, אָבַשׁ desmeu.*
Luke 8. 23 was kept bound with chains and...fetters
18. *To bind, fasten, tie, אָבַשׁ deo.*
Matt. 12. 29 except he first bind the strong man?
13. 39 bind them in bundles to burn them; but
14. 3 Herod had laid hold on John, and bound
16. 10 thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound
18. 18 ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in
22. 13 Bind him hand and foot, and take him
27. 2 when they had bound him, they led
Mark 3. 27 except he will first bind the strong man
5. 3 no man could bind him, no, not with
5. 4 he had been often bound with fetters
6. 17 bound him in prison for Herodias' sake
15. 1 bound Jesus, and carried...away, and
15. 7 bound with them that had made insur.
Luke. 26 whom Satan hath bound, lo, these...years
John. 14. 1 bound hand and foot with grave clothes
18. 12 Then the band...took Jesus, and bound
18. 24 Annas had sent him bound unto Caiaphas

- Acts 9. 2 might bring them bound unto Jerusalem
9. 14 authority...to bind all that call on thy
9. 21 might bring them bound unto the chief
12. 6 Peter was sleeping...bound with two
20. 22 I go bound in the spirit unto Jerusalem
21. 11 bound his own hands and feet, and said
21. 13 So shall the Jews at Jerusalem bind the
21. 13 I am ready not to be bound only, but also
21. 33 commadened...to be bound with...chains
22. 5 to bring them...bound unto Jerusalem
22. 29 was afraid...because he had bound
24. 27 Felix willing to show...a...left Paul bound
Rom. 7. 2 the woman...is bound by the law to...hus.
1 Co. 7. 27 Art thou bound unto a wife? seek not to
7. 39 The wife is bound by the law as long as
2 Ti. 2. 9 bonds; but the word of God is not bound
Rev. 9. 14 are bound in the great river Euphrates
20. 2 Satau, and bound him a thousand years

19. To stretch out before, προτείνω proteino.

Acts 22. 25 as they bound him with thongs, Paul

BIND about, to —

1. *To gird, אָזַר asar.*
Job 30. 18 it bindeth me about as the collar of my

2. To bind around, περιδέω perideō.

Johann. 44 his face was bound about with a napkin

BIND on, to —

To bind under, ὑποδέω hypodeō.

Acts 12. 8 Gird thyself, and bind on thy sandals

BIND sheaves, to —

To bind, אָזַר amar, 3.

Psa. 129. 7 nor he that bindeth sheaves his bosom

BIND up, to —

1. *To bind up, אָזַר chabash.*

Job 5. 18 For he maketh sore, and bindeth up; he

Isa. 30. 26 LORD bindeth up the breach of his people
61. 1 set me to bind up the broken hearted

Eze. 34. 4 have ye bound up (that which was) broken
34. 16 will bind up (that which was) broken
Hos. 4. 19 The wind...bound her up in her wings

2. *To bind up, אָזַר chabash, 3.*

Psa. 147. 3 He healeth...and bindeth up their wounds

3. *To straiten, compress, אָזַר tsur.*

Deut. 14. 25 Then shalt thou...bind up the money in

4. *To straiten, compress, אָזַר tsurar.*

Job 26. 8 He bindeth up the waters in his thick
Isa. 8. 16 Bind up the testimony, seal the law among

5. *To bind fast, καταδέω katadeō.*

Lukero. 34 went...and bound up his wounds, pouring

BIND with, to —

To bind along with, συνδέω sundeō.

Heb. 13. 3 them that are in bonds, as bound with

BINDING —

1. *Binding, obliging, אָזַר issar, esar.*

Num. 30. 13 every binding oath to afflict the soul, her

2. *Lip, edge, אָזַר saphah.*

Exod. 28. 32 it shall have a binding of woven work

[See also Curse, execration, oath.]

BI-NEA, אָזַר, אָזַר wanderer.

A son of Moza, a descendant of Saul, B.C. 900.

1 Ch. 8. 37 Moza begat B.: Rapha (was) his son

9. 43 Moza begat B.; and Rephaiah his son

BIN-NU'-I, אָזַר familyship.

1. A Levite appointed to the oversight of the weighing

of the gold and silver vessels that Ezra brought up

from Babylon, B.C. 536.

Ezra 8. 33 with them (was)...Noadiah the son of B.

2. One of the family of Pahath-moab, B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 30 of the sons of Pahath-moab; Bezaleel...B.

3. One of the family of Bani, B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 38 And Bani, and B., Shimei.

4. One of the family of Henadab, B.C. 460.

Neh. 3. 24 After him repaired B.: another piece

10. 9 B. of the sons of Henadab, Kadmiel

5. One whose descendants came up with Zerubbabel.

He is called Bani in Ezra 2. 10, B.C. 536.

Neh. 7. 15 The children of B.: six hundred forty and

6. A Levite who came up with Zerubbabel, B.C. 536.

BIRD —

1. *Fowl, bird, אָזַר oph.*

Gen. 40. 17 the birds did eat them out of the basket

40. 19 the birds shall eat thy flesh from off thee

2 Sa. 21. 10 neither the birds of the air to rest on

Ecc. 10. 20 a bird of the air shall carry the voice, and

Isa. 16. 2 as a wandering bird cast out of the nest

Jer. 4. 25 all the birds of the heavens were fled

5. 27 As a cage is full of birds, so (are) their

12. 4 the beasts are consumed, and the birds

Hos. 9. 11 their glory shall fly away like a bird

2. *A ravenous bird, אָזַר ayil.*

Jer. 12. 9 herbage...the birds round about (are)

3. *A sparrow, אָזַר tsippor.*

Gen. 7. 14 every fowl after his kind, every bird of

15. 10 divided them...the birds divided he not

Lev. 14. 4 that is to be cleansed two birds alive

14. 5 one of the birds be killed in an...vessel

14. 6 As for the living bird, he shall take it

- Lev. 14. 6 dip...the living bird in the blood of the
14. 7 shall let the living bird loose into the
14. 49 shall take to cleanse the house two birds
14. 50 he shall kill the one of the birds in an
14. 51 living bird...in the blood of the slain bird
14. 52 shall cleanse...with the blood of the bird
14. 52 running water, and with the living bird
14. 53 shall let go the living bird out of the city
- Deut. 14. 11 (Of) all clean birds ye shall eat
22. 6 If a bird's nest chance to be...in any tree
- Job 41. 5 Wilt thou play with him as...a bird?
- Psa. 17. 1 say...Flee (as) a bird to your mountain?
104. 17 Where the birds make their nests
124. 7 Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the
- Prov. 6. 5 as a bird from the hand of the fowler
7. 23 as a bird hasteth to the snare, and
26. 2 As the bird by wandering, as the swallow
27. 8 As a bird that wandereth from her nest
- Ecc. 9. 12 as the birds that are caught in the snare
12. 4 he shall rise up at the voice of the bird
- Isa. 31. 5 As birds flying, so will the LORD of hosts
- Lam. 3. 52 Mine enemies chased me sore, like a bird
- Eze. 39. 4 I will give thee unto the ravenous birds
- Hos. 11. 11 They shall tremble as a bird out of
- Amos 3. 5 Can a bird fall in a snare upon the earth
4. *Bird, אָזַר tsaphar.*
Dao. 4. 33 and his nails like birds' (claws)
5. *Owner of a wing, אָזַר baal kanaph.*
Prov. 1. 17 the net is spread in the sight of any bird
6. *Bird (domestic or wild), אָזַר orneon.*
Rev. 18. 2 eagle of every unclean and hateful bird
7. *Flying, winged animal, πτερόν pteron.*
Matt. 8. 20 the birds of the air...nests; but the Son
13. 32 that the birds of the air come and lodge
Luke 9. 38 birds of the air...nests; but the Son of
Rom. 1. 23 to birds, and fourfooted beasts, and
Jas. 3. 7 every kind of beasts, and of birds, and
8. *Feathered, winged animal, πτερόν ptēnon.*
1 Co. 15. 39 one...flesh of men...another of birds
- BIRD, speckled or ravenous —**
A ravenous bird, אָזַר ayil tsippor.
Isa. 46. 11 Calling a ravenous bird from the east
Jer. 12. 9 Mine... (is) unto me (as) a speckled bird
Eze. 39. 4 I will give thee unto the ravenous birds
- BIR'-SHA, אָזַר thick, strong.**
A king of Gomorrah in the time of Abram, B.C. 1917.
Ge. 14. 2 made war with...B. king of Gomorrah
- BIRTH —**
1. *To bear, bring forth, yield, אָזַר yalad.*
Hos. 9. 11 glory shall fly away...from the birth
2. *Cutting out, אָזַר mekurah.*
Eze. 16. 3 Thy birth and thy nativity (is) of the
3. *Breaking forth, אָזַר mashber.*
2 Ki. 19. 3 for the children are come to the birth
Isa. 37. 3 for the children are come to the birth
4. *Generations, אָזַר toledoth.*
Exod. 28. 10 their names...according to their birth
5. *Birth, a being born, γενεή genē.*
John 9. 1 he saw a man which was blind...birth
6. *Birth, nativity, γενεή genesis.*
Matt. 1. 18 the [birth] of Jesus Christ was on this wise
Luke 1. 14 and many shall rejoice at his [birth]
- BIRTH, bring to the —**
To break forth, אָזַר shabar, 5.
Isa. 66. 9 Shall I bring to the birth, and not cause
- BIRTH, one's —**
To be born, brought forth, אָזַר yalad, 2.
Eccl. 7. 1 the day of death than...of one's birth
- BIRTH, untimely —**
Fallen thing, אָזַר nephel.
Job 3. 16 Or as an hidden untimely birth I had not
Psa. 58. 8 the untimely birth of a woman...may
Eccl. 6. 3 an untimely birth (is) better than he
- BIRTH DAY —**
1. *Day of the birth, אָזַר yom huledeth.*
Gen. 40. 20 third day...Pharaoh's birthday, that he
2. *Natal festivities, γενεά genesis.*
Matt. 14. 6 when Herod's birth day was kept, the
Mark 6. 21 Herod, on his birth day, made a supper to
- BIRTH RIGHT —**
1. *Status of a first born, אָזַר bekorah.*
Gen. 25. 31 said, Sell me this day thy birthright
25. 32 what profit shall this birthright do to
25. 33 and he sold his birthright unto Jacob
25. 34 thus Esau despised (his) birthright
27. 36 said...he took away my birthright; and
43. 33 firstborn according to his birthright
1 Ch. 5. 1 his birthright was given unto the sons
5. 1 not to be reckoned after the birthright
5. 2 but the birthright (was) Joseph's
2. *Rights of a first born, πρωτοτοκία prototokia.*
Heb. 12. 16 who for...meat sold his birthright
- BIR-ZA'-VITH, אָזַר olive well.**
A grandson of Beriah son of Asher.
1 Ch. 7. 31 Heber, and Malchiel...the father of B

BISH-LAM, בִּישָׁלָם in peace.

A commissioner of Artaxerxes in Canaan at the time of Zerubbabel's return from exile. He wrote against the rebuilders of the temple, B.C. 536.

Ezra 4. 7 in the days of A. wrote B., Mithredath

BISHOP —

Overseer, superintendent, ἐπίσκοπος episkopos.

- Phil. 1. 2 Paul. to. the bishops and deacons
1 Ti. 3. 2 A bishop then must be blameless, the
Titus 1. 7 For a bishop must be blameless, as the
1 Pe. 2. 25 are now returned unto the. Bishop of

BISHOP, office of a —

Overseight, ἐπισκοπή episkopē.

- 1 Ti. 3. 1 If a man desire the office of a bishop, he

BISHOPRIC —

Overseight, ἐπισκοπή episkopē.

- Acts 1. 20 and, His bishopric let another take

BIT —

1. Bridle, curb, κησὶς metheg.

- Psa. 32. 9 whose. be held in with bit and bridle

2. The bit of a bridle, curb, χαλῶς chalinós.

- Jas. 3. 3 Behold, we put bits in the horses' mouths

BITE, to —

1. To bite, ὀφθαλμὸς nashak.

- Gen. 49. 17 Dan. a serpent. that biteth the horse
Num. 21. 9 if a serpent had bitten any man, when
Prov. 23. 32 At the last it biteth like a serpent, and
Eccl. 10. 8 breaketh an hedge, a serpent shall bite
10. 11 serpent will bite without enchantment
Amos 5. 19 if a man did flee. and a serpent bit him
3. 3 command the serpent, and he shall bite
Mic. 3. 5 my people err, that bite with their teeth

2. To bite (violently), ὀφθαλμὸς nashak, 3.

- Num. 21. 6 fiery serpents. they bit the people
Jer. 8. 17 and they shall bite you, saith the LORD

3. To bite, irritate, δάκνω daknō.

- Gal. 5. 15 But if ye bite and devour one another

BITH'-IAH, בִּיתְיָהוּ daughter of Jah, worshipper.

Daughter of Pharaoh and wife of Mered, a descendant of Judah, about the time of the Exodus. Her name seems to imply her conversion, as Mered's other wife is called "the Jewess," B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 4. 18 these (are) the sons of B. which Mered

BITH'-RON, בִּיתְרֹן (the) broken or divided place.

A district in the Arabah or Jordan valley on the E. side. It was in Gad between Mahanaim and the Jordan.

- 2 Sa. 2. 29 Abner and his men. went through all B.

BI-THYN'-IA, Βιθυνία.

The original inhabitants of this ancient province were, according to the traditional account, expelled by some Thracian tribes, of which the Bithyni were the most numerous. The Megarians formed a colony at Astacus, B.C. 712, which became a flourishing city. Bithynia was incorporated with the Lydian empire by Croesus about B.C. 560. (Bithynia is included in the modern Anatolia.) In 541 B.C. it succumbed with Lydia to Persia; 431 or 436, Dydalsus, or Daedalsus, chief of the Bithynia, seizes Astacus, and founds the kingdom of Bithynia; 409, the Bithynians deliver to Alcibiades the property of the Chalcidians entrusted to their safe keeping; 401, they vigorously oppose the retreat of the Ten Thousand; 333, they defeat Calas, one of the generals of Alexander the Great; 315, Zipoetes wars with Astacus and Chalcedon; 81, Lysimachus, the Thracian, sends an army to subdue Bithynia, but his troops are defeated and his generals slain; 278, Nicomedes, king of Bithynia, invites the Gauls into Asia, and assigns Galatia as their territory, 264, Nicomedes I. founds Nicomedia; 228, Zieles having planned the massacre of the chiefs of Galatia, is detected and slain by them; 216, Prusias I. defeats the Gauls; 167, Prusias II. visits Rome; 156, war between the kings of Bithynia and Pergamum; 88, war between Nicomedes III., of Bithynia, and Mithridates, king of Pontus; 74, death of Nicomedes III., who bequeaths Bithynia to the Roman people. In A.D. 63, Bithynia and Pontus are united; 103, Pliny becomes governor; 104, complains of the Christians in his province; 104, ravaged by the Goths; 1074, seized by the Seljukian Turks; 1231, first settlement of the Tartars in Bithynia; 1298, the Ottomans found a new empire in Bithynia; 1339, Orchan conquers Nicomedia, and subdues the whole of Bithynia.

- Acts 16. 7 they assayed to go into B.

- 1 Pe. 1. 1 to the strangers scattered throughout. B.

BITTEN, is —

To bite, ὀφθαλμὸς nashak.

- Num. 21. 8 every one that is bitten. shall live

BITTEN, hunger —

Hungry, רָעָב rā'ab.

- Job 18. 12 His strength shall be hunger bitten

BITTER —

1. Bitter, מָר mar.

- Gen. 27. 34 he cried with a. exceeding bitter cry
Exod. 15. 23 of the waters. for they (were) bitter
Num. 5. 18 shall have in his hand the bitter water
5. 19 be thou free from this bitter water
5. 23 shall blot (them) out with the bitter water
5. 24 cause the woman to drink the bitter
5. 27 shall enter into her, (and become) bitter

- Esth. 4. 1 and cried with a loud and a bitter cry
Job 3. 20 misery, and life unto the bitter (in) soul
Psa. 64. 3 to shoot) their arrows, (even) bitter words
Prov. 5. 4 But her end is bitter as wormwood
27. 7 to the hungry soul every bitter thing is
Eccl. 7. 26 And I find more bitter than death the
Isa. 5. 20 put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!
Jer. 2. 19 see that (it is) an evil. and bitter, that
4. 18 this (is) thy wickedness, because it is
Eze. 27. 31 bitterness of heart (and) bitter wailing
Amos 8. 10 and the thereof as a bitter day
Hab. 1. 6 the Chaldeans, (that) bitter and hasty

2. To be bitter, מָר marah.

- 2 Ki. 14. 26 the LORD saw. (that it was) very bitter

3. Bitterness, מֵרַר meri.

- Job 23. 2 Even to-day (is) my complaint bitter: my

4. Very bitter, מֵרַר meriri.

- Deut. 32. 24 with burning heat, and with bitter

5. Bitterness, מֵרַר merorah.

- Deut. 32. 32 grapes of gall, their clusters (are) bitter

6. Bitternesses, מֵרַר merorim.

- Exod. 12. 8 with bitter (herbs) they shall eat it

- Num. 9. 11 with unleavened bread and bitter (herbs)

7. Pointed, sharp, πικρὸς pikros.

- Jas. 3. 11 at the same place sweet (water) and bitter

3. 14 if ye have bitter envying and strife

BITTER, to be —

1. To be bitter, מָר marar.

- Isa. 24. 9 strong drink shall be bitter to them

2. To make sharp, pointed, πικραίνω pikraínō.

- Col. 3. 19 love (your) wives, and be not bitter

- Rev. 10. 10 as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter

BITTER, to make —

1. To embitter, מָר marar, 3.

- Exod. 1. 14 they made their lives bitter with hard

2. To make sharp, pointed, πικραίνω pikraínō.

- Rev. 8. 11 waters, because they were made bitter

10. 9 it shall make thy belly bitter, but it

BITTER, most —

Bitternesses, πικρῶν tamrurim.

- Jer. 6. 26 for) an only son, most bitter lamentation

BITTER things —

Bitterness, מֵרַר merorah.

- Job 13. 26 For thou writest bitter things against me

BITTERLY —

1. To curse, אָרַר arar.

- Judg. 5. 23 curse ye bitterly the inhabitants thereof

2. Bitter, מָר mar.

- Isa. 33. 7 ambassadors. shall weep bitterly

- Eze. 27. 30 shall cry bitterly, and shall cast up

3. To embitter, מָר marar, 3.

- Isa. 22. 4 Look away from me; I will weep bitterly

4. Pointedly, sharply, πικρὸς pikrōs.

- Matt. 26. 75 And he went out, and wept bitterly

- Luke. 22. 62 And Peter went out, and wept bitterly

BITTERLY, to deal —

To embitter, make bitter, מָר marar, 5.

- Ruth 1. 20 the Almighty hath dealt very bitterly

BITTERLY, most —

Bitternesses, πικρῶν tamrurim.

- Hos. 12. 14 Ephraim provoked. anger most bitterly

BITTEN —

Hedgehog, porcupine, κίρκις gippod.

- Isa. 14. 23 make it a possession for the bitter

34. 11 the cornucopia and the bitters shall

- Zeph. 2. 14 the bitters shall lodge in the upper

BITTERNESS —

1. Bitterness, מֵרַר memer.

- Prov. 17. 25 and bitterness to her that bare him

2. Bitternesses, מֵרַר memmerorim.

- Job 9. 18 but filthiness me with bitterness

3. Bitter, מָר mar.

- 1 Sa. 1. 10 And she (was) in bitterness of soul, and

15. 32 Surely the bitterness of death is passed

- 2 Sa. 2. 26 it will be bitterness in the latter end?

- Job 7. 11 I will complain in the bitterness of my

10. 1 I will speak in the bitterness of my soul

21. 25 another dieth in the bitterness of his

- Isa. 38. 15 all my years in the bitterness of my soul

- Eze. 3. 14 I went in bitterness, in the heat of my

27. 37 they shall weep for thee with bitterness

4. Bitterness, מָר marah.

- Prov. 14. 10 The heart knoweth his own bitterness

5. Bitterness, מֵרַר meriruth.

- Eze. 21. 6 with bitterness sigh before their eyes

6. Bitternesses, מֵרַר merorim.

- Lam. 3. 15 He hath filled me with bitterness, he

7. Sharpness, bitterness, πικρία pikria.

- Acts 8. 23 that thou art in the gall of bitterness

- Rom. 3. 14 mouth (is) full of cursing and bitterness

- Eph. 4. 31 Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger

- Heb. 12. 15 lest any root of bitterness springing up

BITTERNESS, to be in —

1. To be bitter, מָר marar.

- Lam. 1. 4 her virgins are afflicted. (is) in bitterness

2. To make bitter, מָר marar, 5.

- Zech. 12. 10 and shall be in bitterness for him, as one

BITTERNESS, to have —

To become bitter, מָר marar, 5.

- Isa. 38. 17 Behold, for peace I had great bitterness

BIZ-JOTEH'-JAH, בִּזְיֹתָה place of Jah's olives.

A town in the S. of Judah, near Beer-sheba.

- Josh. 15. 28 Hazar-shual, and Beer-sheba, and B.

BIZ'-THA, בִּזְתָּא eunuch.

The second of the seven eunuchs of Ahasuerus, B.C. 517.

- Esth. 1. 10 B. that served in the presence of. king

BLACK —

1. Middle, אֵשֶׁן ishon.

- Prov. 7. 9 in the evening, in the black and dark

2. Black, swarthy, שָׁחַר shachar.

- Lev. 13. 37 and. no black hair in it; then the priest

13. 37 (that) there is black hair grown up therein

- Song 1. 5 I (am) black, but comely, O ye daughters

5. 11 his locks (are) bushy. black as a raven

- Zech. 6. 2 in the second chariot black horses

6. 6 The black horses which (are) therein

3. Very brown, blackish, שְׁחָרָה shecharchareth.

- Song 1. 6 Look not upon me, because I (am) black

4. Black, μέλας melas.

- Matt. 5. 36 thou canst not make one hair. black

- Rev. 6. 5 I beheld, and lo a black horse: and he

6. 12 the sun became black as sackcloth of hair

BLACK, to be —

1. To be dark, שָׁחַר shachar.

- Lam. 4. 8 Their visage is blacker than a coal; they

2. To be contracted, dark, מָר kamur, 2.

- Lam. 5. 10 Our skin was black like an oven because

3. To be covered, dark, מָר gadar.

- Jer. 4. 28 For this shall. the heavens. be black

8. 21 I am black; astonishment hath taken

14. 2 they are black unto the ground; and the

4. To become dark, covered, מָר gadar, 7.

- 1 Ki. 18. 45 the heaven was black with clouds and

5. To burn, be brown, שָׁחַר shachar.

- Job 30. 30 My skin is black upon me, and my bones

BLACK marble —

Glowing substance, שְׁחָר sochereth.

- Esth. 1. 6 upon a pavement of red. black marble

BLACKISH, to be —

To be covered, dark, מָר gadar.

- Job 6. 16 Which are blackish by reason of the ice

BLACKNESS —

1. Obscurations, bitternesses, πικρῶν kinrurim.

- Job 3. 5 let the blackness of the day terrify it

2. Redness, flame, מָר parur.

- Joel 2. 6 all faces shall gather blackness

- Nah. 2. 10 the faces of them all gather blackness

3. Darkness, מָר gadruth.

- Isa. 50. 3 I clothe the heavens with blackness, and

4. A thick cloud, γνόφος gnophos.

- Heb. 12. 18 that burned with fire, nor unto blackness

5. Thick darkness, σόφος zophos.

- Jude 13 to whom is reserved the blackness of

BLADE —

1. Flaming weapon, לָהָב lahab.

- Judg. 3. 22 the haft also went in after the blade; and

3. 22 the fat closed upon the blade, so that he

2. Blade, stalk, χόρτος chortos.

- Matt. 13. 26 But when the blade was sprung up, and

- Mark 4. 28 first the blade, then the ear after that

BLADE, shoulder —

Shoulder, שֵׁכַם shikmah.

- Job 31. 22 let mine arm fall from my shoulder blade

BLAINS —

1. swelling, אֲבַתוֹחַ abathoth.

- Exod. 9. 9, 10 a boil breaking forth (with) blains

BLAME, without —

Blameless, ἀμώμος amōmos.

- Eph. 1. 4 that we should be holy and without blame

BLAME, to —

To blame, μωμολογία mōmologoi, μωμολογία.

- 2 Co. 8. 20 no man should blame us in this abund.

BLAME, to bear the —

To miss the mark, err, σῖν, σῖν chata.

- Gen. 43. 9 then let me bear the blame for ever

44. 32 I shall bear the blame to my father for

BLAMED, to be —

1. To know (something) against one, καταγιγνώσκω.

BLAMELESS —

1. *Innocent, free*, נָקִי *naqi*.
 Gen. 44. 10 my servant; and ye shall be blameless
 Josh. 2. 17 We (will be) blameless of this thine oath
2. *Blameless*, ἀμώματος *amēmatos*.
 Luke 1. 6 walking in all . . the ordinances . . blameless
 Phil. 2. 15 That ye may be blameless and harmless
 3. the righteousness . . in the law, blameless
3. *Blamelessly*, ἀμώματος *amēmatōs*.
 1 Th. 5. 23 soul and body be preserved blameless
4. *Blameless*, ἀμώματος *amōmatōs*.
 2 Pe. 3. 14 that ye may be found of him . . blameless
5. *Causeless, guiltless*, ἀνάιτος *anaitos*.
 Matt. 23. 5 profane the sabbath, and are blameless?
6. *Not accused or called in*, ἀνεγκλητος *anēgklētos*.
 1 Co. 1. 8 blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus C.
 1 Ti. 3. 10 the office of a deacon, being . . blameless
 Tit. 1. 6 If any be blameless, the husband of one
 1. 7 a bishop must be blameless, as the
7. *Not laid hold on*, ἀνεπίλητος *anepilētos*.
 1 Ti. 3. 2 A bishop must be blameless, the
 5. 7 give in charge, that they may be blameless

BLAMELESS, to be —

- To be innocent, free, נָקִי *naqi*, 2.
 Judg. 15. 3 Now shall I be more blameless than the
- BLASPHEME, τὸ —
1. To bless, declare blessed, בָּרַךְ *barak*, 3.
 1 Ki. 21. 10 Thou didst blaspheme God and the king
 21. 13 Naboth did blaspheme God and the king
2. To revile, cut into, קָרַן *qarān*, 3.
 2 Ki. 19. 6 which the servants . . have blasphemed
 19. 22 Whom hast thou reproached and blas.
 Psa. 44. 16 him that reproacheth and blasphemeth
 Isa. 37. 6 wherewith the servants . . blasphemed
 37. 23 Whom hast thou reproached and blas.
 Eze. 20. 27 in this your fathers have blasphemed
3. To cut into, expose, קָרַן *qarān*, 3.
 Isa. 65. 7 and blasphemed me upon the hills
4. To pierce, קָרַן *qarān*.
 Lev. 24. 11 Israelitish woman's son blasphemed the
 24. 16 that blasphemeth the name of the LORD
 24. 16 when he blasphemeth the name . . shall be
5. To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω *blasphēmēō*.
 Matt. 9. 3 the scribes said . . This (man) blasphemeth
 Mark. 3. 28 wherewith soever they shall blaspheme
 3. 29 he that shall blaspheme against the Holy
 Luke 12. 10 unto him that [blasphemeth] against the
 John 10. 36 Say ye of him . . Thou blasphemest; because
 Acts 13. 45 by Paul, contradicting and blaspheming
 18. 6 they opposed themselves, and blasphemed
 26. 11 punished . . and compelled . . to blaspheme
 Rom. 2. 24 for the name of God is blasphemed among
 1 Ti. 1. 20 that they may learn not to blaspheme
 6. 1 that the name of God . . be not blasphemed
 Titus 2. 5 that the word of God be not blasphemed
 Jas. 2. 7 Do not they blaspheme that worthy name
 Rev. 13. 6 he opened his mouth . . to blaspheme his
 16. 9 men were scorched . . and blasphemed the
 16. 11 blasphemed the God of heaven because
 16. 21 men blasphemed God because of the

BLASPHEME, (to give occasion) to —

- To pierce, sting, ἔλκεν *elken*, 3.
 2 Sa. 12. 14 thou hast given . . occasion . . to blaspheme
 Psa. 74. 10 shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for
 74. 18 the foolish people have blasphemed thy

BLASPHEMED —

- To pierce, sting, ἔλκεν *elken*, 3.
 Isa. 52. 5 my name . . every day (is) blasphemed

BLASPHEMER —

1. To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω *blasphēmēō*.
 Acts 19. 37 nor yet blasphemers of your goddess
2. One speaking injuriously, βλάσφημος *blasphēmos*.
 1 Ti. 1. 13 Who was before a blasphemer, and a
 2 Ti. 3. 2 lovers of their own selves . . blasphemers

BLASPHEMIES —

- Piercings, ἔλκεν *elken*, neatsoth.
 Eze. 35. 12 I have heard all thy blasphemies

BLASPHEMOUS —

- Speaking injuriously, βλάσφημος *blasphēmos*.
 Acts 6. 11 We . . heard him speak blasphemous words
 6. 13 This man . . to speak [blasphemous] words

BLASPHEMOUSLY —

- To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω *blasphēmēō*.
 Luke 22. 65 many other things blasphemously spake

BLASPHEMY —

1. Piercing, ἔλκεν *elken*, neatsoth.
 2 Ki. 19. 3 This day (is) a day of trouble . . and bless.
 Isa. 37. 3 This day (is) a day of trouble . . and of bl.
2. Injurious speaking, βλασφημία *blasphēmia*.
 Matt. 23. 31 All manner of sin and blasphemy shall
 12. 31 the blasphemy (against) the (Holy) Ghost
 15. 19 out of the heart proceed . . blasphemies
 26. 65 now ye have heard his blasphemy
 Mark 2. 7 Why doth this (man) thus speak [blasph.]?
 3. 28 blasphemies . . they shall blaspheme
 7. 22 an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness
 14. 64 Ye have heard the blasphemy: what think

- Luke 5. 21 Who is this which speaketh blasphemies?
 John 10. 33 we stone thee not; but for blasphemy
 Col. 3. 8 anger, wrath, malice, blasphemy, filthy
 Rev. 2. 9 the blasphemy of them, which say they
 13. 1 upon his heads the name of blasphemy
 13. 5 speaking great things and [blasphemies]
 13. 6 he opened his mouth in blasphemy
 17. 3 a woman . . full of names of blasphemy

BLASPHEMY, to speak —

- To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω *blasphēmēō*.
 Matt. 26. 65 He hath spoken blasphemy; what further

BLAST —

1. *Breath, blast*, נֶשְׁמָה *neshamah*.
 2 Sa. 22. 16 at the blast of the breath of his nostrils
 Job 4. 9 By the blast of God they perish, and by
 Psa. 18. 15 at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils
2. *Wind, spirit*, רוּחַ *ruach*.
 Exod. 15. 8 with the blast of thy nostrils the waters
 2 Ki. 19. 7 Behold, I will send a blast upon him, and
 Isa. 25. 4 when the blast of the terrible ones (is) as
 37. 7 I will send a blast upon him, and he

BLASTED —

1. *Grain, young seed*, שְׂדֵמָה *shedemah*.
 Isa. 37. 27 and . . blasted before it be grown up
2. To blight, blast, קָרַן *qarān*, 3.
 Gen. 41. 6 seven thin ears and blasted with the east
 41. 27 seven ears . . blasted with the east wind
 41. 27 the seven empty ears, blasted with the

3. *Blighted, blasted*, שְׂדֵמָה *shedephah*.

- 2 Ki. 19. 26 and . . blasted before it be grown up

BLASTING —

- Blight, blasting, קָרַן *qarān*, 3.
 Deut. 28. 22 with the sword, and with blasting, and
 1 Ki. 8. 37 if there be pestilence, blasting, mildew
 2 Ch. 6. 28 if there be pestilence, if there be blasting
 Amos 4. 9 I have smitten you with blasting and
 Hag. 2. 17 I smote you with blasting and with

BLAS-TUS, βλάστος *a bud*.

- A chamberlain of Herod Agrippa I., A.D. 35.
 Acts 12. 20 having made B. the king's chamberlain

BLAZE abroad, to —

- To speak throughout, διαφημίω *diaphēmizō*.
 Mark 1. 45 he went out . . to blaze abroad the matter

BLEATING —

- Voice, sound, קוֹל *qol*.
 1 Sa. 15. 14 What . . then this bleating of the sheep
- BLEATINGS —
- Shriekings, pipings, שְׁרִיקוֹת *sheriqoth*.
 Judg. 5. 16 Why abodest thou . . to hear the bleatings

BLEMISH —

1. *Spot*, כִּמְחָה *mum*.
 Dan. 1. 4 Children in whom (was) no blemish, but
2. *Spot*, כִּמְחָה *mum*.
 Lev. 21. 17 Whosoever (he be) . . that hath . . blemish
 21. 18 whatsoever man . . that hath a blemish
 21. 21 that hath a blemish . . he hath a blemish
 21. 23 nor come nigh . . because he hath a blemish
 22. 20 whatsoever hath a blemish . . shall ye
 22. 21 perfect . . there shall be no blemish
 22. 25 their corruption (is) in them . . blemishes
 24. 10 if a man cause a blemish in his neighbour
 24. 20 as he hath caused a blemish in a man, so
 Num. 19. 2 heifer without spot, wherein . . no blemish
 Deut. 15. 21 if there be . . blemish therein . . [in] blemish
 17. 1 wherein is blemish, (or) any evil favoured.
 2 Sa. 14. 25 from the sole of his foot . . no blemish in

3. *White spots*, תֵּבָלֻל *teballul*.

- Lev. 21. 20 that hath a blemish in his eye, or be

4. *Spot, blemish*, μῶμος *mōmos*.

- 2 Pe. 2. 13 Spots . . and blemishes, sporting themself.

BLEMISH, without —

1. *Perfect, complete*, תָּמִים *tamim*.
 Exod. 12. 5 Your lamb shall be without blemish, a
 29. 1 Take one young bullock . . without blemish
 Lev. 1. 3 let him offer a male without blemish
 10. 10 he shall bring it a male without blemish
 1. 6 he shall offer it without blemish
 4. 3 bring . . a young bullock without blemish
 23. 12 kid of the goats, a male without blemish
 23. 12 kid of the goats, a female without blemish
 4. 32 he shall bring it a female without blemish
 15. 18 shall bring . . a ram without blemish
 6. 6 he shall bring . . a ram without blemish
 9. 2 Take thee a young calf . . without blemish
 9. 3 a calf and a lamb . . without blemish
 14. 10 shall take two he lambs without blemish
 14. 10 lamb of the first year without blemish
 22. 19 at your own will a male without blemish
 23. 12 offer . . an be lamb without blemish
 23. 18 offer . . seven lambs without blemish
 Num. 6. 14 lamb of the first year without blemish
 6. 14 ram without blemish . . without blemish
 28. 19, 31 they shall be . . you without blemish
 29. 2 seven lambs of the first . . without blemish
 29. 8 they shall be unto you without blemish
 29. 13 lambs . . they shall be without blemish
 29. 20, 23, 29, 32, 36 first year, without blemish
 Eze. 43. 22 thou shalt offer a kid . . without blemish
 43. 23 offer a young bullock without blemish
 43. 23, 25 a ram out of the flock without blemish
 45. 18 take a young bullock without blemish

- Eze. 45. 23 seven bullocks . . rams without blemish
 46. 4 lambs without blemish . . ram without bl.
 46. 6 without blemish . . be without blemish
 46. 13 lamb of the first year without blemish

2. *Spotless, blemess*, ἀμώμος *amōmos*.

- Eph. 5. 27 should be holy and without blemish
 1 Pe. 1. 19 a lamb without blemish and without

BLESS, to —

1. To declare happy, שָׂאֵשׁ *ashar*, 3.
 Job 29. 11 When the ear heard (me), . . it blessed me
 Song 6. 9 The daughters saw her and blessed her
2. To declare blessed, בָּרַךְ *barak*, 3.
 Gen. 1. 22 God blessed them, saying, Be fruitful
 1. 28 God blessed them, and God said unto
 2. 3 God blessed the seventh day, and
 5. 2 blessed them, and called their name
 9. 1 God blessed Noah and his sons, and said
 12. 2 I will bless thee, and make thy name
 12. 3 I will bless them that bless thee, and
 14. 19 And he blessed him, and said
 17. 16 I will bless her . . yea, I will bless her
 17. 20 I have blessed him, and will make him
 22. 17 That in blessing I will bless thee, and in
 24. 1 the LORD hath blessed Abraham in all
 24. 35 the LORD hath blessed my master greatly
 24. 48 blessed the LORD God of my master Abr.
 24. 60 they blessed Rebekah, and said unto her
 25. 11 after the death of A., that God blessed
 26. 3 I will be with thee, and will bless thee
 26. 12 Isaac sowed . . and the LORD blessed him
 26. 24 fear not, for I (am) with thee, and . . bless
 27. 4 that my soul may bless thee before I die
 27. 7 that I may eat, and bless thee before the
 27. 10 that he may bless thee before his death
 27. 19 eat of my venison, that thy soul . . bless
 27. 23 And he discerned him not . . so he blessed
 27. 25 I will eat . . that my soul may bless thee
 27. 27 blessed him . . which the LORD . . blessed
 27. 29 that cursest thee . . that blesseth thee
 27. 30 Isaac had made an end of blessing Jacob
 27. 31 eat of . . venison, that thy soul may bless
 27. 33 before thou camest, and have blessed
 27. 34, 35 Bless me, (even) me also, O my father!
 27. 41 blessing wherewith his father blessed
 28. 1 blessed him, and charged him, and said
 28. 6 When Almighty bless thee, and make thee
 28. 6 learned . . that the LORD hath blessed me
 30. 27 the LORD hath blessed thee since my
 30. 30 his sons and his daughters, and blessed
 32. 21 I will not let thee go, except thou bless
 32. 29 And he blessed him there
 35. 9 God appeared unto Jacob . . and blessed
 39. 5 the LORD blessed the Egyptian's house
 47. 7 brought in Jacob . . and Jacob blessed
 47. 7 Jacob blessed Pharaoh, and went out
 48. 3 God Almighty appeared . . and blessed me
 48. 15 Bring them . . unto me, and I will bless
 48. 15 he blessed Joseph, and said, God, before
 48. 16 The Angel which redeemed me . . bless
 48. 20 blessed them . . in thee shall Israel bless
 49. 25 the Almighty who shall bless thee
 49. 28 their father spake unto them . . blessed
 Exod. 12. 32 as ye have said, and be gone; and bless
 20. 11 wherefore the LORD blessed the sabbath
 20. 14 I will come unto thee, and I will bless
 23. 25 he shall bless thy bread, and thy water
 33. 40 so had they done it; and Moses blessed
 Lev. 9. 22 Aaron lifted up his hand . . and blessed
 9. 23 Aaron . . came out, and blessed the people
 Num. 6. 23 On this wise ye shall bless the children
 6. 24 The LORD bless thee, and keep thee
 6. 27 children of Israel; and I will bless them
 22. 6 I wot that he whom thou blestest
 23. 11 behold, thou hast blessed (them) altoget.
 23. 20 I have received . . to bless; and . . blessed
 23. 25 Neither curse them at all, nor bless them
 24. 1 saw that it pleased the Lord to bless Isr.
 24. 9 he that blesteth thee, and cursed (is) he
 24. 10 thou hast altogether blessed . . these three
 Deut. 1. 11 the LORD . . bless you, as he hath promised
 2. 7 For the LORD thy God hath blessed thee
 7. 13 he will . . bless thee . . he will also bless
 8. 10 thou shalt bless the LORD thy God for
 10. 8 and to bless in his name, unto this day
 12. 7 wherein the LORD thy God hath blessed
 14. 24 when the LORD thy God hath blessed
 14. 29 that the LORD thy God may bless thee in
 15. 4 for the LORD shall greatly bless thee in
 15. 6 the LORD thy God shall bless thee, as he
 15. 10 the LORD thy God shall bless thee in all
 15. 14 the LORD thy God shall bless thee thou
 15. 18 the LORD thy God shall bless thee in all
 16. 10 as the LORD thy God hath blessed thee
 16. 15 the LORD thy God shall bless thee in all
 21. 5 chosen . . to bless in the name of the LORD
 23. 20 that the LORD thy God may bless thee in
 23. 13 sleep in his own raiment, and bless thee
 24. 19 that the LORD thy God may bless thee in
 26. 15 Look down . . and bless thy people Israel
 27. 12 stand upon mount Gerizim to bless the
 28. 8 shall bless thee in the land which the
 28. 12 and to bless all the work of thine hand
 30. 16 the LORD thy God shall bless thee in the
 33. 1 wherewith Moses . . blessed the children
 33. 11 Bless, LORD, his substance, and accept
 Josh. 8. 33 that they should bless the people of Isr.
 14. 13 Joshua blessed him, and gave unto Caleb
 17. 14 forasmuch as the LORD hath blessed me
 22. 6 Joshua blessed them, and sent them

Josh 22. 7 when Joshua sent them away, he blessed
22. 33 the children of Israel blessed God, and
24. 10 therefore he blessed you still: so I
Judg. 5. 9 among the people. Bless ye the LORD
13. 24 the child grew, and the LORD blessed
Ruth 2. 4 they answered him, The LORD bless thee
1 Sa. 2. 20 Eli blessed Elikanah and his wife, and
6. 13 because he doth bless the sacrifice
2 Sa. 6. 11 LORD blessed Obed-edom, and all his
6. 12 LORD hath blessed, house of Obed-edom
6. 18 he blessed the people in the name of the
6. 20 David returned to bless his household
7. 29 let it please thee to bless the house of thy
8. 10 to salute him, and to bless him, because
13. 25 howbeit he would not go, but blessed him
19. 39 the king kissed Barzillai, and blessed
21. 3 that ye may bless the inheritance of the
1 Ki. 1. 47 the king's servants came to bless our lord
8. 14, 53 blessed all the congregation of Israel
8. 65 they blessed the king, and went unto
1 Ch. 4. 10 Oh that thou wouldst bless me indeed
13. 14 the LORD blessed the house of Obed-edom
16. 2 blessed the people in the name of the
17. 27 to bless the house, for thou blestest
13. 3 separated, to bless in his name for ever
26. 5 Poulthai the eighth: for God blessed him
29. 10 David blessed the LORD before all the
29. 20 And all the congregation blessed the LORD
2 Ch. 6. 3 and blessed the whole congregation of
20. 26 for there they blessed the LORD: therefore
30. 27 priests the Levites arose and blessed the
31. 8 they blessed the LORD, and his people
31. 10 for the LORD hath blessed his people; and
Neh. 8. 6 And Ezra blessed the LORD, the great
9. 5 Stand up, bless the LORD your God for
9. 5 and blessed be thy glorious name
11. 2 And the people blessed all the men, that
Job 1. 10 Thou hast blessed the work of his hands
31. 20 If his loins have not blessed me, and (if)
42. 12 So the LORD blessed the latter end of Job
Psa. 5. 12 For thou, LORD, wilt bless the righteous
10. 3 blesseth the covenant, (whom) the LORD
16. 7 I will bless the LORD, who hath given me
26. 12 in the congregations will I bless the LORD
28. 9 Save thy people, and bless thine inherit.
29. 11 the LORD will bless his people with peace
34. 1 I will bless the LORD at all times: his
45. 2 therefore God hath blessed thee for ever
49. 18 Though while he lived he blessed his soul
62. 4 they bless with their mouth, but they
63. 4 Thus will I bless thee while I live: I will
65. 10 thou blestest the springing thereof
66. 8 O bless our God, ye people, and make the
67. 1 God be merciful unto us, and bless us
67. 6 God, our own God, shall bless us
67. 7 God shall bless us; and all the ends of
68. 26 Bless ye God in the congregations, the
96. 2 Sing unto the LORD, bless his name; shew
100. 4 be thankful unto him, (and) bless his
103. 1, 2, 22 Bless the LORD, O my soul
103. 20 Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel
103. 21 Bless ye the LORD, all (ye) his hosts; (ye)
103. 22 Bless the LORD, all his works in all places
104. 1 Bless the LORD, O my soul. O LORD my
104. 35 Bless thou the LORD, O my soul
107. 38 He blesseth them also, so that they are
109. 28 Let them curse, but bless thou: when
115. 12 he will bless (us); he will bless, he will
115. 13 He will bless them that fear the LORD
115. 18 we will bless the LORD from this time
118. 26 we have blessed you out of the house of
128. 5 The LORD shall bless thee out of Zion
129. 8 we bless you in the name of the LORD
132. 15 I will abundantly bless her provision
134. 1 Bless ye the LORD, all (ye) servants of the
134. 2 Lift up your hands, and bless the LORD
134. 3 The LORD, bless thee out of Zion
135. 10, 20 bless the LORD, bless the LORD
145. 1 I will bless thy name for ever and ever
145. 2 Every day will I bless thee; and I will
145. 10 and thy saints shall bless thee
145. 21 let all flesh bless his holy name for ever
147. 13 he hath blessed thy children within thee
Prov. 3. 33 but he blesseth the habitation of the just
27. 14 He that blesseth his friend with a loud
30. 11 and doth not bless their mother
Isa. 19. 25 Whom the LORD of hosts shall bless
51. 2 I called him alone, and blessed him
61. 9 the seed (which) the LORD hath blessed
66. 3 he that burneth, (as if) he blessed an idol
Jer. 31. 23 The LORD bless thee, O habitation of
Hag. 2. 19 brought forth: from this day will I bless
3. To declare blessed, בָּרַךְ *berak*, 3.
Dan. 2. 19 Then Daniel blessed the God of heaven
2. 20 Blessed be the name of God for ever and
4. 34 I blessed the most high, and I praised
4. To speak well of, εὐλογέω *eulogeo*.
Matt. 5. 44 Love your enemies, [bless] them that
14. 19 looking up to heaven, he blessed, and
26. 26 Jesus took bread, and [blessed] (it), and
Mark 6. 41 blessed, and brake the loaves, and gave
7. 7 he blessed, and commanded to set them
10. 16 put (his) hands upon them, and [blessed]
14. 22 Jesus took bread, and blessed, and brake
Luko 2. 28 Then took he him up, and blessed God
2. 34 Simon blessed them, and said unto Mary
6. 28 Bless them that curse you, and pray for
9. 16 looking up to heaven, he blessed them
24. 30 took bread, and blessed (it), and brake
24. 50 he lifted up his hands, and blessed them
24. 51 it came to pass, while he blessed them

Luke 24. 53 [continually, .praising and bleasing God]
Acts 3. 26 his Son Jesus, sent him to bless you,
Rom 12. 14 Bless them which persecute you: bless
1 Co. 4. 12 being reviled, we bless; being persecuted
10. 16 The cup, which we bless, is it not the
14. 16 Else, when thou shalt bless with the spirit
14. 16 they which be of faith are blessed with
Gal. 3. 9 Father of our Lord, who hath blessed us
Eph. 1. 3 blessing I will bless thee, and multiplying
Heb. 6. 14 I met Abraham returning, and blessed
7. 1 met Abraham returning, and blessed
7. 6 and blessed him that had the promises
7. 7 the less is blessed of the better
11. 20 By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau
11. 21 By faith Jacob, blessed both the sons of
Jas. 3. 9 Therewith bless we God, even the Father
1 Pe. 3. 9 but contrariwise blessing; knowing that
BLESS self, to —
To bless oneself, think oneself blessed, בָּרַךְ *barak*, 7.
Deut 29. 19 that he bless himself in his heart, saying
Isa. 65. 16 who blesseth himself, shall bless himself
Jer. 4. 2 the nations shall bless themselves in him
BLESSED, (most) —
1. Happy, very happy, אֲשֶׁר *ashre*.
Psa. 1. 1 Blessed (is) the man that walketh not in
2. 12 Blessed (are) all they that put their trust
32. 1 Blessed (is he whose) transgression (is)
32. 2 Blessed (is) the man unto whom the LORD
32. 12 Blessed (is) the nation whose God (is) the
34. 8 blessed (is) the man (that) trusteth in him
40. 4 Blessed (is) that man that maketh the
41. 1 Blessed (is) he that considereth the poor
65. 4 Blessed (is the man whom) thou chooseth
84. 4 Blessed (are) they that dwell in thy house
84. 5 Blessed (is) the man whose strength (is)
84. 12 blessed (is) the man that trusteth in thee
89. 15 Blessed (is) the people that know the
94. 12 Blessed (is) the man whom thou chasten.
106. 3 Blessed (are) they that keep judgment
112. 1 Blessed (is) the man (that) feareth the
119. 1 Blessed (are) the undefiled in the way
119. 2 Blessed (are) they that keep his testimon.
128. 1 Blessed (is) every one that feareth the
Prov. 8. 32 blessed (are they that) keep my ways
8. 34 Blessed (is) the man that heareth me
20. 7 The just, his children (are) blessed after
Eccl. 10. 17 Blessed (art) thou, O land, when thy king
Isa. 30. 18 blessed (are) all they that wait for him
32. 20 Blessed (are) ye that sow beside all waters
56. 2 Blessed (is) the man (that) doeth this
Dan. 12. 12 Blessed (is) he that waiteth, and cometh
2. To bless, בָּרַךְ *barak*.
Gen. 9. 26 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Shem; and
14. 19 Blessed (be) Abram of the most high God
14. 20 blessed (be) the most high God, which
24. 27 Blessed (be) the LORD God of my master
24. 31 Come in, thou blessed of the LORD
26. 29 thou (art) now the blessed of the LORD
27. 29 and blessed (be) he that blesseth thee
27. 33 I have eaten, yea, he shall be blessed
Exod 18. 10 Jethro said, Blessed (be) the LORD, who
Num 22. 12 thou shalt not curse, they (are) blessed
24. 9 Blessed (is) he that, and cursed (is) the
Deut. 7. 14 Thou shalt be blessed above all people
28. 3 Blessed (shalt) thou (be), blessed (shalt)
28. 4 Blessed (shall be) the fruit of thy body
28. 5 Blessed (shall be) thy basket and thy
28. 6 Blessed (shalt) thou (be), blessed (shalt)
32. 20 Blessed (be) he that enlargeth Gad: he
33. 24 (Let) Asher (be) blessed with children; let
Judg 17. 2 said, Blessed (be thou) of the LORD, my
Ruth 2. 19 blessed be he that did take knowledge of
2. 20 Blessed (be) he of the LORD, who hath
3. 10 Blessed (be) thou of the LORD, my
4. 14 the women said, Blessed (be) the LORD
1 Sa. 15. 13 Saul said unto him, Blessed (be) thou of
23. 21 Saul said, Blessed (be) ye of the LORD
25. 33 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel
25. 33 blessed (be) thy advice, and blessed (be)
25. 39 Blessed (be) the LORD, that hath pleaded
26. 25 Blessed (be) thou, my son David: thou
2 Sa. 2. 3 Blessed (be) ye of the LORD, that ye have
18. 28 Blessed (be) the LORD thy God, which
22. 47 The LORD liveth: and blessed (be) my
1 Ki. 1. 48 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel
2. 45 King Solomon (shall be) blessed, and the
5. 7 rejoiced greatly, and said, Blessed (be)
8. 15 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel
8. 56 Blessed (be) the LORD, that hath given
10. 9 Blessed be the LORD thy God, which
1 Ch. 16. 36 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel for
29. 10 Blessed (be) thou, LORD God of Israel
2 Ch. 2. 12 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, that
6. 4 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, who
8. 8 Blessed be the LORD thy God, which
Ezra 7. 27 Blessed (be) the LORD God of our fathers
Psa. 18. 46 The LORD liveth: and blessed (be) my
28. 6 Blessed (be) the LORD, because he hath
31. 21 Blessed (be) the LORD; for he hath
41. 13 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel from
66. 20 Blessed (be) God, which hath not turned
68. 19 Blessed (be) the LORD, (who) daily doeth
68. 35 unto (his) people. Blessed (be) God
72. 18 Blessed (be) the LORD God, the God
72. 19 Blessed (be) his glorious name for ever
80. 52 Blessed (be) the LORD for evermore
106. 48 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel from
115. 15 Ye (are) blessed of the LORD which made
118. 26 Blessed (be) he that cometh in the name
119. 12 Blessed (art) thou, O LORD: teach me
124. 6 Blessed (be) the LORD, who hath not

Psa. 135. 21 Blessed be the LORD out of Zion, which
144. 1 Blessed (be) the LORD my strength, which
Prov. 5. 18 Let thy fountain be blessed: and rejoice
Isa. 19. 25 Blessed (be) Egypt my people, and Assy.
65. 23 they (are), of the blessed of the LORD
Jer. 17. 7 Blessed (is) the man that trusteth in the
20. 14 was born: let not the day, be blessed
Eze. 3. 12 Blessed (be) the glory of the LORD from
Zech 1. 5 they that sell them say, Blessed (be) the
3. To bless, בָּרַךְ *berak*.
Dan. 3. 28 Blessed (be) the God of Shadrach
4. To speak well of, εὐλογέω *eulogeo*.
Matt 21. 9 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name
23. 39 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name
25. 34 Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit
Mark 11. 9 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name of
11. 10 Blessed (be) the kingdom of our father
Luko 1. 28, 42 with thee; [blessed (art) thou among]
1. 42 Blessed (art) thou among women, and bl.
13. 35 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name
19. 38 Blessed (be) the King that cometh in the
John 12. 13 Blessed (is). King of Israel that cometh
5. Well-spoken of, εὐλογητός *eulogētos*.
Mark 14. 61 Art thou the Christ, Son of the Blessed?
Luko 1. 68 Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel; for
Rom. 1. 25 than the Creator, who is blessed for ever
9. 5 who is over all, God blessed for ever
2 Co. 1. 3 Blessed (be) God, even the Father of our
11. 31 The God and Father, which is blessed
Eph. 1. 3 Blessed (be) the God and Father of our
1 Pe. 1. 3 Blessed (be) the God and Father of our
6. Happy, μακάριος *makarios*.
Matt. 5. 3 Blessed (are) the poor in spirit: for
5. 4 Blessed (are) they that mourn; for they
5. 5 Blessed (are) the meek: for they shall
5. 6 Blessed (are) they which do hunger and
5. 7 Blessed (are) the merciful: for they shall
5. 8 Blessed (are) the pure in heart: for they
5. 9 Blessed (are) the peacemakers: for they
5. 10 Blessed (are) they which are persecuted
5. 11 Blessed are ye when (men) shall revile
11. 6 blessed is (he), whosoever shall not be
13. 16 blessed (are) your eyes, for they see; and
16. 17 Blessed art thou, Simon Bar-jona: for
24. 46 Blessed (is) that servant whom his lord
Luko 1. 45 And blessed (is) she that believed: for
6. 20 Blessed (be ye) poor: for yours is the
6. 21 Blessed (are ye) that hunger now: for ye
6. 21 Blessed (are ye) that weep now: for ye
6. 22 Blessed are ye when men shall hate you
7. 23 blessed is (be), whosoever shall not be
10. 23 Blessed (are) the eyes which see the
11. 27 Blessed (is) the womb that bare thee, and
11. 28 Blessed (are) they that hear the word of
12. 37 Blessed (are) those servants, whom the
12. 38 and find (them) so, blessed are those
12. 43 Blessed (is) that servant, whom his lord
14. 14 thou shalt be blessed; for they cannot
14. 15 Blessed (is) he that shall eat bread in the
23. 29 Blessed (are) the barren, and the wombs
John 20. 29 blessed (are) they that have not seen
Acts 20. 35 It is more blessed to give than to receive
Rom. 4. 7 Blessed (are) they whose iniquities are
4. 8 Blessed (is) the man to whom the Lord
Ti. 1. 11 the glorious gospel of the blessed God
6. 15 (who is) the blessed and only Potentate
Titus 2. 13 Looking for that blessed hope, and the
Jas. 1. 12 Blessed (is) the man that endureth
1. 25 this man shall be blessed in his deed
Rev. 1. 3 Blessed (is) he that readeth, and they
14. 13 Blessed (are) the dead which die in the
16. 15 Blessed (is) he that watcheth, and keepeth
19. 9 Blessed (are) they which are called unto
20. 6 Blessed and holy (is) he that hath part in
22. 7 Blessed (is) he that keepeth the sayings
22. 14 Blessed (are) they that do his command.
7. A blessing, בְּרָכָה *berachah*.
Psa. 21. 6 hast made him most blessed for ever
37. 26 and length; and his seed (is) blessed
Prov 10. 7 memory of the just (is) blessed: but the
BLESSED, to be —
1. To be happy, אֲשֶׁר *ashre*, 4.
Psa. 45. 2 he shall be blessed upon the earth: and
2. To be blessed, בָּרַךְ *barak*, 2.
Gen. 12. 3 in thee shall all families, be blessed
18. 18 nations of the earth shall be blessed in
28. 14 in thy seed shall all, families, be blessed
3. To be (declared) blessed, בָּרַךְ *barak*, 4.
Num 22. 6 I wot, he whom thou blestest (is) blessed
Deut 33. 13 Blessed of the LORD (be) his land, for
Judg 5. 24 Blessed above women, blessed shall she be
2 Sa. 7. 20 let the house of thy servant be blessed
1 Ch. 17. 27 LORD, and (it shall be) blessed for ever
Job 1. 21 blessed be the name of the LORD
Psa. 37. 22 blessed of him shall inherit the earth
112. 2 generation of the upright shall be blessed
113. 2 Blessed be the name of the LORD from
128. 4 thus shall the man be blessed that feareth
Prov. 20. 21 but the end thereof shall not be blessed
22. 9 that hath a bountiful eye shall be blessed
4. To bless oneself, בָּרַךְ *barak*, 7.
Gen. 22. 18 in thy seed shall all, be blessed
26. 4 in thy seed shall all, be blessed
Psa. 72. 17 shall be blessed in him: all nations
5. To be well spoken of in or by, εὐνολογέομαι *eunologēmai*.
Acts 3. 25 shall all the kindreds, be blessed
Gal. 3. 8 In thee shall all nations be blessed

BLESSED, to call —**1. To declare happy, אָשָׁר *ashar*, 3.**

- Gen. 30. 13 for the daughters will call me blessed
 Psa. 72. 17 all nations shall call him blessed
 Prov. 31. 23 children arise up, and call her blessed
 Mal. 3. 12 all nations shall call you blessed: for ye
 2. To make or declare happy, μακαρίζω *makarizō*.
 Luke 1. 48 all generations shall call me blessed

BLESSEDNESS —**Happiness, μακαρισμός *makarismos*.**

- Rom. 4. 6 David also describeth the blessedness of
 4. 9 (Cometh) this blessedness then upon the
 Gal. 4. 15 Where is then the blessedness ye spake

BLESSING —**1. Blessing, בְּרָכָה *berakah*.**

- Gen. 12. 2 name great; and thou shalt be a blessing
 27. 12 bring a curse upon me, and not a blessing
 27. 33 brother... hath taken away thy blessing
 27. 36 now he hath taken away my blessing
 27. 36 Hast thou not reserved a blessing for me?
 27. 38 Hast thou but one blessing, my father?
 27. 41 Esau hated Jacob because of the blessing
 28. 4 give thee the blessing of Abraham, to
 33. 11 Take, I pray thee, my blessing that is
 39. 5 the blessing of the LORD was upon all
 49. 25 shall bless thee with blessings of heaven
 49. 25 blessings of the deep that lieth under
 49. 25 blessings of the breasts, and of the womb
 49. 25 blessings of thy father have prevailed
 49. 25 above the blessings of my progenitors
 49. 25 every one according to his blessing he
 Exod. 32. 29 that he may bestow upon you a blessing
 Lev. 25. 21 I will command my blessing upon you in
 Deut. 11. 26 I set before you this day a blessing and a
 11. 27 A blessing, if ye obey the commandments
 11. 29 thou shalt put the blessing upon mount
 12. 15 according to the blessing of the LORD thy
 16. 17 according to the blessing of the LORD thy
 23. 5 thy God turned the curse into a blessing
 28. 2 all these blessings shall come on thee
 28. 8 LORD shall command the blessing upon
 30. 1 come upon thee, the blessing and the
 30. 19 set before you... blessing and cursing
 33. 1 And this (is) the blessing, wherewith
 33. 23 and full with the blessing of the LORD
 Josh. 8. 34 all the words of the law, the blessings
 15. 19 Who answered, Give me a blessing; for
 Judg. 1. 15 she said unto him, Give me a blessing
 1 Sa. 25. 27 this blessing... let it even be given unto
 2 Sa. 7. 23 with thy blessing let the house of thy
 2 Ki. 5. 15 therefore... take a blessing of thy servant
 Neh. 9. 5 is exalted above all blessing and praise
 13. 2 our God turned the curse into a blessing
 Job 29. 13 blessing of him that was ready to perish
 Psa. 3. 8 the LORD: thy blessing (is) upon thy
 21. 3 thou preventest him with the blessings
 24. 5 He shall receive the blessing from the
 109. 17 as he delighted not in blessing, so let it
 129. 8 The blessing of the LORD (be) upon you
 130. 3 there the LORD commanded the blessing
 Prov. 10. 6 Blessings (are) upon the head of the just
 10. 22 The blessing of the LORD, it maketh rich
 11. 11 By the blessing of the upright the city
 11. 26 blessing (shall be) upon the head of him
 24. 25 and a good blessing shall come upon
 28. 20 faithful... shall abound with blessings
 Isa. 19. 24 a blessing in the midst of the land
 44. 3 my blessing upon thine offspring
 65. 8 Destroy it not; for a blessing (is) in it: so
 Eze. 34. 26 a blessing... shall be showers of blessing
 44. 30 that he may cause the blessing to rest in
 Joel 2. 14 repent, and leave a blessing behind him
 Zech. 8. 13 I save you, and ye shall be a blessing
 Mal. 2. 2 I will curse your blessings; yea, I have
 3. 10 heaven, and pour you out a blessing

2. Good speech or utterance, εὐλογία *eulogia*.

- Rom. 15. 29 I... come in the fulness of the blessing
 1 Co. 10. 16 The cup of blessing which we bless, is it
 Gal. 3. 14 That the blessing of Abraham might
 Eph. 1. 3 all spiritual blessings in heavenly
 Heb. 6. 7 the earth... receiveth blessing from God
 12. 17 he would have inherited the blessing
 Jas. 3. 10 Out of the same... proceedeth blessing
 1 Pe. 3. 9 that ye should inherit a blessing
 Rev. 5. 12 receive... honour, and glory, and blessing
 5. 13 that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing
 7. 12 Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom

BLIND —**1. Closed, contracted, τυφλός *typhlos*.**

- Exod. 4. 11 who maketh the dumb... or the blind?
 Lev. 19. 14 put a stumbling block before the blind
 19. 18 a blind man, or a lame, or he that hath
 Deut. 15. 21 lame, or blind, (or have) any ill blemish
 27. 18 Cursed (be) he that maketh the blind to
 28. 29 as the blind gropeth in darkness, and
 2 Sa. 5. 6 Except thou take away the blind and
 5. 8 smiteth the Jebusites... and the blind
 5. 8 The blind and the lame shall not come
 Job 29. 15 I was eyes to the blind, and feet (was) I
 1 Psal. 146. 8 The LORD openeth (the eyes of) the blind
 Isa. 29. 18 the eyes of the blind shall see out of
 35. 5 the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and
 42. 7 To open the blind eyes, to bring out the
 42. 16 I will bring the blind by a way (that) they
 42. 18 ye deaf... look, ye blind, that ye may see
 42. 19 Who (is) blind, but my servant? or deaf
 42. 19 who (is) blind as... perfect, and blind as
 56. 10 His watchmen (are) blind: they are all

- Isa. 59. 10 We grope for the wall like the blind, and
 Jer. 31. 8 with them the blind and the lame, and
 Lam. 4. 14 They have wandered (as) blind (men) in
 Mal. 1. 8 if ye offer the blind for sacrifice... not evil!

2. Blindness, τυφλότης *typhlōtēs*.

- Lev. 22. 22 Blind, or broken, or maimed, or having a

3. Blind, τυφλός *typhlos*.

- Matt. 11. 5 The blind receive their sight, and the
 12. 22 one possessed with a devil, blind and
 12. 22 the (blind) and dumb both spake and saw
 15. 14 they be blind leaders of the blind. And
 15. 14 if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall
 15. 30 having with them... lame, blind, dumb
 15. 31 the lame to walk, and the blind to see
 21. 14 the blind and the lame came to him in
 23. 16 Woe unto you, (ye) blind guides, which
 23. 17 fools, and blind! for whether (is) greater
 23. 17 fools, and blind! for whether (is) greater
 23. 24 blind guides, which strain at a gnat, and
 23. 26 blind Pharisee, cleanse first that... within
 Mark. 10. 46 blind Bartimeus... sat by the highway
 Luke 4. 18 recovering of sight to the blind, to set at
 6. 39 Can the blind lead the blind? shall they
 7. 21 and unto many... blind he gave sight
 7. 22 how that the blind see, the lame walk
 14. 13 call the poor, the maimed... the blind
 14. 21 bring in hither the poor... and the blind
 John 5. 3 In these lay a great multitude... of blind
 9. 1 he saw a man which was blind from
 9. 2 or his parents, that he was born blind?
 9. 8 which... had seen him that he was [blind]
 9. 18 that he had been blind, and received his
 9. 19 Is this your son, who... was born blind?
 9. 20 is our son, and that he was born blind
 9. 24 Then... called they the man that was blind
 9. 25 I know, that, whereas I was blind, now I
 9. 32 opened the eyes of one... born blind
 9. 39 that they which see might be made blind
 9. 40 and said unto him, Are we blind also?
 9. 41 If ye were blind, ye should have no sin
 10. 21 Can a devil open the eyes of the blind?
 11. 37 man, which opened the eyes of the blind
 Acts 13. 11 thou shalt be blind, not seeing the sun
 Rom. 2. 19 thou thyself art a guide of the blind, a
 2 Pe. 1. 9 But he that lacketh these things is blind
 Rev. 3. 17 knowest not that thou art... blind, and

BLIND, to —**1. To blind, close, τυφλῶ *typhlō*, 3.**

- Exod. 23. 8 the gift blindeth the wise, and perverteth
 Deut. 16. 19 for a gift doth blind the eyes of the wise

2. To veil, conceal, κρύβω *krybō*, 5.

- 1 Sa. 12. 3 have I received... bribe to blind mine eyes

3. To blind, τυφλῶ *typhlō*.

- John 12. 40 He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened
 2 Co. 4. 4 the god of this world hath blinded the
 1 Jo. 2. 11 because... darkness hath blinded his eyes

4. To harden, παρώσω *parōsō*.

- Rom. 11. 7 obtained it, and the rest were blinded
 2 Co. 3. 14 But their minds were blinded: for until

BLIND man —**Blind, τυφλός *typhlos*.**

- Matt. 9. 27 two blind men followed him, crying, and
 9. 28 the blind men came to him: and Jesus
 20. 30 two blind men sitting by the way side
 Mark 8. 22 and they bring a blind man unto him
 8. 23 And he took the blind man by the hand
 10. 49 they call the blind man, saying unto him
 10. 51 The blind man said unto him, Lord, that
 Luke 18. 35 a certain blind man sat by the way side
 John 9. 6 he anointed the eyes of the (blind) man
 9. 17 They say unto the blind man again

BLIND men —**Blind, τυφλός *typhlos*.**

- Zeph. 1. 17 that they shall walk like blind men

BLIND people —**Blind, τυφλός *typhlos*.**

- Isa. 43. 8 Bring forth the blind people that have

BLIND, he that was —**The blind one, ὁ τυφλός *ho typhlos*.**

- John 9. 13 They brought... him that... was blind

BLINDFOLD, to —**To cover round about, περικαλύπτω *perikaluptō*.**

- Luke 22. 64 when they had blindfolded him, they

BLINDNESS —**1. Coverings, veils, κενερώσεις *kenērōseis*.**

- Gen. 19. 11 that (were) at the door... with blindness
 2 Ki. 6. 18 Smite this people... with blindness
 6. 18 And he smote them with blindness acc.

2. Closing, κενρώ *kenrō*.

- Deut. 28. 28 LORD shall smite thee with... blindness
 Zech. 12. 4 will smite every horse... with blindness

3. Hardness, πάρωσις *parōsis*.

- Rom. 11. 25 blindness in part is happened to Israel
 Eph. 4. 18 because of the blindness of their heart

BLOOD —**1. Blood, αἷμα *aima*.**

- Gen. 4. 10 the voice of thy brother's blood crieth
 4. 11 to receive thy brother's blood from thy
 9. 4 the life thereof, (which is) the blood
 9. 5 surely your blood of your lives will I
 9. 6 sheddeth man's blood... shall his blood be

- Gen. 37. 22 Reuben said unto them, Shed no blood
 37. 26 if we slay... and conceal his blood?
 37. 31 goats, and dipped the coat in the blood
 42. 22 behold, also his blood is required
 49. 11 and his clothes in the blood of grapes
 Exod. 4. 9 the water... shall become blood upon the
 7. 17 waters... and they may become blood
 7. 19 waters... that they may become blood
 7. 19 there may be blood throughout all the
 7. 20 all the waters... were turned to blood
 7. 21 there was blood of the blood, and strike
 12. 7 they shall take of the blood for a token upon
 12. 13 the blood shall be to you, I will pass over you
 12. 13 when I see the blood, I will pass over you
 12. 22 dip (it) in the blood that (is) in the basin
 12. 22 strike the lieth... with the blood that
 12. 23 when he seeth the blood upon the lintel
 22. 2 smitten that he die... no blood... for him
 22. 3 blood... for him; (for) he should make
 23. 18 Thou shalt not offer the blood of my
 24. 6 And Moses took half of the blood, and
 24. 6 half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar
 24. 8 Moses took the blood, and sprinkled (it)
 24. 8 and said, Behold the blood of the covenant
 25. 12 thou shalt take... the blood of the bullock
 25. 12 pour all the blood beside the bottom of
 25. 12 thou shalt take his blood, and sprinkle
 25. 20 take of his blood... sprinkle the blood
 25. 21 thou shalt take of the blood that
 30. 10 with the blood of the sin offering of
 34. 25 Thou shalt not offer the blood of my

Lev.

5. 1 bring the blood, and sprinkle the blood
 1. 11 Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood
 1. 15 the blood thereof shall be wrung out at
 3. 2 the priests shall sprinkle the blood upon
 3. 8 Aaron's sons shall sprinkle the blood
 3. 13 sons of Aaron shall sprinkle the blood
 3. 17 that ye eat neither fat nor blood
 4. 5 priest... shall take of the bullock's blood
 4. 6 the priest shall dip his finger in the blood
 4. 6 sprinkle of the blood seven times before
 4. 7 the priest shall put... of the blood upon
 4. 7 pour all the blood of the bullock at the
 4. 10 priest... shall bring of the bullock's blood
 4. 17 shall dip his finger (in some) of the blood
 4. 18 he shall put... of the blood upon the horns
 4. 18 pour out all the blood at the bottom of
 4. 25, 30, 34 the priest shall take of the blood
 4. 25 shall pour out his blood at the bottom of
 4. 30, 34 shall pour out all the blood thereof
 5. 9 he shall sprinkle of the blood of the sin
 5. 9 the rest of the blood shall be wrung out
 6. 27 when there is sprinkled of the blood
 6. 29 whereof (any) of the blood is brought
 7. 2 the blood thereof shall he sprinkle
 7. 14 that sprinklesh the blood of the peace
 7. 26 Moreover ye shall eat no manner of blood
 7. 27 that eateth any manner of blood, even
 7. 33 that offereth the blood of the peace off,
 8. 15 he slew (it); and Moses took the blood
 8. 15 poured the blood at the bottom of the alt.
 8. 19, 24 Moses sprinkled... blood upon the altar
 8. 25 he slew (it); and Moses took of the blood
 8. 24 Moses put of the blood upon the tip of
 8. 30 of the blood which (was) upon the altar
 9. 9 sons of Aaron brought the blood unto
 9. 9 he dipped his finger in the blood, and put
 9. 9 poured out the blood at the bottom of the
 9. 12, 18 Aaron's sons presented... the blood
 10. 18 the blood of it was not brought in within
 12. 4 she shall then continue in the blood of
 12. 5 she shall continue in the blood of her
 12. 7 cleansed from the issue of her blood
 14. 6 shall dip... the living bird in the blood
 14. 25 the priest shall take... of the blood
 14. 17 upon the blood of the trespass offering
 14. 25 upon the place of the blood of the
 14. 51 dip them in the blood of the slain bird
 14. 52 cleanse the house with the blood of the
 15. 19 her issue in her flesh be blood, she shall
 15. 25 if a woman have an issue of her blood
 16. 14, 18 shall take of the blood of the bullock
 16. 14 mercy seat shall he sprinkle of the blood
 16. 15 bring his blood within the veil, and
 16. 15 do with that blood as... with the blood
 16. 18 of the blood of the goat, and put (it) upon
 16. 19 he shall sprinkle of the blood upon it
 16. 27 whose blood was brought in to make
 17. 4 blood shall be imputed unto that man
 17. 4 he hath shed blood; and that man shall
 17. 6 the priest shall sprinkle the blood
 17. 10 that eateth any manner of blood
 17. 10 against that soul that eateth blood
 17. 11 the life of the flesh (is) in the blood
 17. 11 it (is) the blood (that) maketh... atonement
 17. 13 No soul of you shall eat blood
 17. 12 neither shall any stranger... eat blood
 17. 13 shall even pour out the blood thereof
 17. 14 the blood of it (is) for the life thereof
 17. 14 Ye shall eat the blood of no manner of
 17. 14 the life of all flesh (is) the blood thereof
 19. 16 neither shalt thou stand against the blood
 19. 26 Ye shall not eat (any thing) with the blood
 20. 9 his blood (shall be) upon him
 20. 11, 12, 13, 16, 27 their blood (shall be) upon
 20. 18 hath uncovered the fountain of her blood
 Num. 18. 17 thou shalt sprinkle their blood upon the
 19. 4 take of her blood... and sprinkle of her
 19. 5 her blood, with her dung, shall he burn
 23. 24 eat... and drink the blood of the slain
 35. 19 the revenger of blood himself shall slay
 35. 21 the revenger of blood shall slay the mur.

Num 35. 24 between slayer and the revenger of blood
 35. 25 out of the hand of the revenger of blood
 35. 27 the revenger of blood find him without
 35. 27 and the revenger of blood kill the slayer
 35. 27 he shall not be guilty of blood
 35. 33 for blood it defileth the land : and
 35. 33 the land cannot be cleansed of the blood
 35. 33 but by the blood of him that shed it
 Deut 12. 16 Only ye shall not eat the blood
 12. 23 be sure that thou eat not the blood
 12. 23 for the blood (is) the life
 12. 27 the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of
 12. 27 the blood of thy sacrifices shall be
 15. 23 thou shalt not eat the blood thereof
 15. 23 between blood and blood, between plea
 19. 6 Let the avenger of the blood pursue the
 19. 10 That innocent blood be not shed in thy
 19. 10 an inheritance, and (so) blood be upon
 19. 10 into the hand of the avenger of blood
 19. 13 thou shalt put away . . . innocent blood
 21. 7 say, Our hands have not shed this blood
 21. 8 lay not innocent blood unto thy people
 21. 8 An I the blood shall be forgiven them
 21. 9 shalt thou put away the . . . innocent blood
 21. 9 that thou bring not blood upon thine
 32. 14 didst drink the pure blood of the grape
 32. 14 I will make mine arrows drunk with blood
 32. 14 with the blood of the slain and of the
 32. 14 he will avenge the blood of his servants
 Josh. 2. 19 his blood (shall be) upon his head, and
 2. 19 his blood (shall be) on our head, if (any)
 20. 3 your refuge from the avenger of blood
 20. 5 if the avenger of blood pursue after him
 20. 9 die by the hand of the avenger of blood
 Judg. 9. 24 their blood be laid upon Abimelech their
 1 Sa. 14. 32 the people did eat (them) with the blood
 14. 33 the LORD, in that they eat with the blood
 14. 34 sin not . . . in eating with the blood . . . And
 19. 5 wilt thou sin against innocent blood, to
 25. 25 withholden thee from coming to . . . blood
 25. 31 either that thou hast shed blood causeless
 25. 33 kept me . . . from coming to . . . blood, and
 26. 22 let not my blood fall to the earth before
 c Sa. 1. 16 David said . . . Thy blood (be) upon thy
 1. 22 From the blood of the slain, from the
 3. 27 die I, for the blood of Asahel his brother
 3. 28 ever from the blood of Abner the son of
 4. 11 shall I not . . . now require his blood of
 4. 11 the revengers of blood to destroy any
 16. 8 hath returned I upon thee all the blood
 20. 12 Amas wallowed in blood in the midst of
 23. 17 blood of th; men that went in jeopardy
 v Li. 2. 5 and shed the blood of war in peace, and
 2. 5 and put the blood of war upon his girdle
 2. 9 bring thou down to the grave with blood
 2. 31 mayest take away the innocent blood
 2. 32 LORD shall return his blood upon his own
 2. 33 Their blood shall therefore return upon
 2. 37 thy blood shall be upon thine own head
 18. 23 till the blood gushed out upon them
 21. 19 the blood . . . shall dogs lick thy blood
 22. 35 the blood ran out of the wound into the
 22. 38 the dogs licked up his blood ; and they
 c Ki. 2. 22 Moabites saw the water . . . red as blood
 2. 23 they said, This (is) blood : the kings are
 9. 7 I may avenge the blood of my servants
 9. 7 the blood of all the servants of the LORD
 9. 26 I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth
 9. 26 the blood of his sons, saith the LORD
 9. 33 of her blood was sprinkled on the wall
 16. 13 sprinkled the blood of his peace offerings
 16. 13 sprinkle upon it all the blood of the
 16. 15 an I shall the blood of the sacrifice : and I
 21. 16 Manasseh shed innocent blood very much
 21. 16 the innocent blood . . . with innocent blood
 1 Ch. 17. 15 shall I drink the blood of these men that
 23. 8 Thou hast shed blood abundantly, and
 23. 8 because thou hast shed much blood upon
 3. 3 thou . . . a man of war, and hast shed blood
 2 Ch. 19. 10 between blood and blood, between law
 24. 25 for the blood of the sons of Jehoiada
 29. 22 the priests received the blood, and
 29. 22 sprinkled the blood . . . sprinkled the blood
 29. 24 made reconciliation with their blood
 29. 26 the priests sprinkled the blood . . . of the
 Job 16. 8 O earth, cover not thou my blood, and let
 37. 30 Her young ones also suck up blood : and
 Psa. 9. 12 When he maketh inquisition for blood
 16. 4 their drink offerings of blood will I not
 39. 9 What profit . . . in my blood, when I go . . .
 50. 13 flesh of bulls, or drink the blood of goats?
 58. 20 wash his feet in the blood of the wicked
 68. 23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood
 72. 14 precious shall their blood be in his sight
 72. 41 had turned their rivers into blood ; and
 79. 3 Their blood have they shed like water
 79. 10 the revenging of the blood of thy servants
 94. 21 They . . . condemn the innocent blood
 105. 21 He turned their waters into blood
 105. 38 shed innocent blood . . . blood of their sons
 105. 38 and the land was polluted with blood
 Prov. 1. 11 let us lay wait for blood, let us lurk
 1. 16 their feet . . . make haste to shed blood
 1. 18 they lay wait for their (own) blood
 6. 17 and hands that shed innocent blood
 12. 6 The words . . . (are) to lie in wait for blood
 18. 17 A man that doeth violence to the blood
 30. 33 wringing of the nose bringeth forth blood
 Isa. 1. 11 I delight not in the blood of bullocks
 1. 15 will not hear : your hands are full of blood
 4. 4 shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem
 9. 5 noise, and garments rolled in blood ; but

Isa. 15. 9 waters of Dimon shall be full of blood
 26. 21 the earth also shall disclose her blood
 33. 15 stoppeth his ears from hearing of blood
 34. 3 mountains shall be melted with their bl
 34. 6 sword of the LORD is filled with blood
 34. 6 with the blood of lambs and goats, with
 34. 7 their land shall be soaked with blood
 40. 26 shall be drunken with their own blood
 49. 3 For your hands are defiled with blood
 59. 7 they make haste to shed innocent blood
 66. 3 (as if he offered) swine's blood ; he that
 Jer. 2. 34 Also in thy skirts is found the blood of
 7. 6 shed not innocent blood in this place
 19. 4 have filled this place with the blood of
 22. 3 neither shed innocent blood in this place
 22. 17 for to shed innocent blood, and for
 26. 15 shall surely bring innocent blood upon
 46. 10 made drunk with their blood : for the
 48. 10 that keepeth back his sword from blood
 51. 35 blood upon the inhabitants of Chaldea
 Lam. 4. 13 that have shed the blood of the just in
 4. 14 have polluted themselves with blood, so
 Eze. 3. 18, 20 his blood will I require at thine hand
 5. 17 pestilence and blood shall pass through
 9. 9 the land is full of blood, and the city full
 14. 19 pour out my fury upon it in blood, to cut
 16. 6 saw thee polluted in thine own blood, I
 16. 6 in thy blood, Live . . . in thy blood
 16. 9 I thoroughly washed away thy blood from
 16. 12 when thou . . . wast polluted in thy blood
 16. 36 by the blood of thy children, which thou
 16. 38 women that break wedlock and shed bl
 16. 38 will give thee blood in fury and jealousy
 18. 10 If he beget a son . . . a shedder of blood
 18. 13 surely die ; his blood shall be upon him
 19. 12 Thy mother (is) like a vine in thy blood
 21. 32 thy blood shall be in the midst of the
 22. 3 The city sheddeth blood in the midst of
 22. 4 Thou art become guilty in thy blood that
 22. 6 every one were in thee . . . to shed blood
 22. 9 are men that carry tales to shed blood
 22. 12 have they taken gifts to shed blood ; thou
 22. 13 at thy blood which hath been in the midst
 22. 27 wolves ravening the prey, to shed blood
 23. 37 blood (is) in their hands, and with their
 23. 45 after the manner of women that shed bl
 23. 45 adulteresses, and blood (is) in their hands
 24. 7 her blood is in the midst of her ; she set
 24. 8 have set her blood upon the top of a rock
 28. 23 I will send into her pestilence, and blood
 32. 6 I will also water with thy blood the land
 33. 4 his blood shall be upon his own head
 33. 5 not warning ; his blood shall be upon him
 33. 6 his blood will I require at the watchman's
 33. 8 his blood will I require at thine hand
 33. 23 Ye eat with the blood . . . and shed blood
 35. 6 prepare thee unto blood, and blood shall
 35. 6 sith thou hast not hated blood, even bl
 36. 18 poured my fury upon them for the blood
 38. 22 I will plead against him . . . with blood
 39. 17 that ye may eat flesh, and drink blood
 39. 18 drink the blood of the princes of the
 39. 19 drink blood till ye be drunken, of my
 43. 18 make it . . . to sprinkle blood thereon
 43. 20 thou shalt take of the blood thereof, and
 44. 7 offer my bread, the fat and the blood, and
 44. 15 to offer unto me the fat and the blood
 45. 19 the priest shall take of the blood of the
 Hos. 1. 4 I will avenge the blood of Jezreel upon
 2. 4 they break out, and blood toucheth blood
 6. 8 Gilead (is) a city . . . polluted with blood
 Joel 12. 14 therefore shall he leave his blood upon
 2. 30 in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars
 2. 31 the moon into blood, before the great and
 3. 19 they have shed innocent blood in their
 3. 21 I will cleanse their blood (that) I have
 Jon. 1. 14 and lay not upon us innocent blood : for
 Mic. 3. 10 build up Zion with blood, and Jerusalem
 7. 2 they all lie in wait for blood ; they hunt
 Hab. 2. 8 because of men's blood, and (for) the
 2. 12 Woe be him that buildeth a town with bl
 2. 17 made them afraid, because of men's blood
 Zeph. 1. 17 their blood shall be poured out as dust
 Zeck. 9. 7 will take away his blood out of his mouth
 9. 11 for thee also, by the blood of thy covenant
 2. Strength, מַצַּח אֶצְטָח.
 Isa. 63. 3 their blood shall be sprinkled upon my
 3. Blood, αἷμα ἡίμα.
 Matt 16. 17 flesh and blood hath not revealed (it)
 23. 30 not have been partakers . . . in the blood
 23. 35 upon you may come all the righteous bl
 23. 35 blood of righteous Abel unto the blood
 26. 28 For this is my blood of the new testament
 27. 4 I have betrayed the innocent blood . . . And
 27. 6 to put . . . because it is the price of blood
 27. 8 called, The field of blood, unto this day
 27. 24 I am innocent of the blood of this just
 27. 25 His blood (be) on us, and on our children
 Mark 5. 25 which had an issue of blood twelve years
 5. 29 the fountain of her blood was dried up
 14. 24 This is my blood of the new testament
 Luke 8. 43 a woman, having an issue of blood twelve
 8. 44 immediately her issue of blood stanch
 11. 50 That the blood of all the prophets . . . may
 11. 51 From the blood of Abel, unto the blood
 13. 1 whose blood Pilate had mingled with
 22. 20 cup (is) the new testament in my blood
 22. 44 [his sweat was as it were . . . blood]
 John 1. 13 Which were born, not of blood, nor of
 6. 53 and drink his blood, ye have no life in you
 6. 53 eateth my flesh . . . and drinketh my blood

John 6. 55 For . . . my blood is drink indeed
 6. 56 eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood
 19. 34 forthwith came there out blood and
 Acts 1. 19 that is to say, The field of blood
 2. 19 blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke
 2. 20 the moon into blood, before that great
 5. 28 intend to bring this man's blood upon us
 15. 20 (from) things strangled, and (from) blood
 15. 20 from meats offered to idols, and from bl
 17. 26 And hath made of one (blood) all nations
 18. 6 Your blood (be) upon your own heads
 20. 26 that I (am) pure from the blood of all
 20. 28 he hath purchased with his own blood
 21. 25 from blood, and from strangled, and from
 22. 20 when the blood of thy many Stephen
 Rom. 3. 15 Their feet (are) swift to shed blood
 3. 25 propitiation through faith in his blood
 5. 9 being now justified by his blood
 1 Co. 10. 16 is it not the communion of the blood of
 11. 25 cup is the new testament in my blood
 11. 27 shall be guilty of the body and blood
 15. 50 that flesh and blood cannot inherit
 Gal. 1. 16 I conferred not with flesh and blood
 Eph. 1. 7 we have redemption through his blood
 2. 13 are made nigh by the blood of Christ
 6. 12 we wrestle not against flesh and blood
 Col. 1. 14 [we have redemption through his blood
 1. 20 made peace through the blood of his cross
 Heb. 2. 14 children are partakers of flesh and blood
 2. 17 high priest . . . not without blood, which
 9. 12 blood of goats . . . by his own blood
 9. 13 if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the
 9. 14 How much more shall the blood of Christ
 9. 18 the first . . . was dedicated without blood
 9. 19 he took the blood of calves and of goats
 9. 20 This (is) the blood of the testament which
 9. 21 he sprinkled . . . with blood both the taber
 9. 22 things are by the law purged with blood
 9. 25 high priest entereth . . . with blood of
 10. 4 that the blood of bulls and of goats
 10. 19 to enter into the holiest by the blood of
 10. 29 hath counted the blood of the covenant
 11. 28 passover, and the sprinkling of blood
 12. 4 Ye have not yet resisted unto blood
 12. 24 the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh
 13. 11 whose blood is brought into the sanctuary
 13. 12 sanctify the people with his own blood
 13. 20 through the blood of the everlasting cov
 1 Pe. 1. 2 sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ
 1. 19 with the precious blood of Christ, as of
 1 Jo. 1. 7 the blood of Jesus Christ . . . cleanseth us
 5. 6 by water and blood . . . by water and blood
 5. 8 the spirit, and the water, and the blood
 Rev. 1. 5 washed us from our sins in his own blood
 5. 9 hast redeemed us to God by thy blood
 6. 10 dost thou not . . . avenge our blood on
 6. 12 and the moon became as blood
 7. 14 made them white in the blood of the
 8. 7 hail and fire mingled with blood, and
 8. 8 the third part of the sea became blood
 11. 6 have power . . . to turn them to blood
 12. 11 overcame him by the blood of the Lamb
 14. 20 blood came out of the winepress, even
 16. 3 and it became as the blood of a dead
 16. 4 upon the rivers . . . and they became flood
 16. 6 they have shed the blood . . . blood to drink
 17. 6 blood of the saints, and with the blood
 18. 24 in her was found the blood of prophets
 19. 2 hath avenged the blood of his servants
 19. 13 clothed with a vesture dipped in blood

BLOOD, diseased with an issue of —

To run with blood, αἰμορροῦω haimorrhoeō.

Matt. 9. 20 which was diseased with an issue of blood

BLOOD, shedding of —

Outpouring of blood, αἵματεκχυσία haimatekchusia.

Heb. 9. 22 without shedding of blood is no remission

BLOOD guiltiness —

Blood, ἑλ δαμ.

Psa. 51. 14 Deliver me from blood guiltiness O God

BLOOD thirsty —

Man of blood, ἑλ δαμ enosh dam.

Prov. 29. 10 The blood thirsty hate the upright

BLOODY —

Blood, ἑλ δαμ.

Exod. 4. 25 a bloody husband (art) thou to me

4. 26 then she said, A bloody husband (thou art)

2 Sa. 16. 8 because thou (art) a bloody man

21. 1 for Saul, and for (his) bloody house

Psa. 56. 6 LORD will abhor the bloody and deceitful

26. 9 Gather not . . . my life with bloody men

55. 23 bloody and deceitful men shall not live

59. 2 and save me from bloody men

139. 19 depart from me therefore, ye bloody

Eze. 7. 23 the land is full of bloody crimes, and

22. 2 wilt thou judge the bloody city? yea

21. 6 Woe to the bloody city, to the pot whose

24. 9 saith the LORD God : Woe to the bloody

Nah. 3. 1 Woe to the bloody city ! it (is) all full of

BLOODY flux —

Dysentery, δυσεντερία dysentery.

Acts 28. 8 lay sick of a fever and of a bloody flux

BLOOM, to —

To shine, sprout, צִמָּח tsuts, 5.

Num 17. 8 bloomed blossoms, and yielded almonds

BLOSSOM —

1. *Blossom, flower*, פִּרְיָה *nets*.

Gen. 40. 10 blossoms sprout forth; and the clusters

2. *Sprout, blossom*, פִּרְיָה *perach*.

Isa. 5. 24 their blossom shall go up as dust

3. *Shining, sprouting*, פִּרְיָה *tsits*.

Num. 17. 8 brought forth buds, and bloomed blossoms

BLOSSOM, to —

1. *To break forth*, פִּרְיָה *parach*.

Num. 17. 5 man's rod, whom I... choose, shall blossom

Isa. 35. 1 desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the

35. 2 It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice

Hab. 3. 17 Although the fig tree shall not blossom

2. *To shine, sprout*, פִּרְיָה *tsuts*.

Eze. 7. 10 the rod hath blossomed, pride hath bud.

3. *To cause to sprout*, פִּרְיָה *tsuts*, 5.

Isa. 27. 6 Israel shall blossom and bud, and fill

BLOT —

1. *Spot*, בִּלַּח *blum*.

Job 31. 7 if any blot hath cleaved to mine hands

2. *Spot*, בִּלַּח *blum*.

Prov. 9. 7 rebuketh a wicked (man getteth)... a blot

BLOT out, to —

1. *To rub or wipe off*, מָחָה *machah*.

Exod. 32. 32 if not, blot me, I pray thee, out of thy

32. 33 him will I blot out of my book

Num. 5. 23 he shall blot (them) out with the bitter

Deut. 9. 14 blot out their name from under heaven

23. 19 shall blot out the remembrance of Amalek

29. 20 shall blot out his name from under

2 Ki. 14. 27 said not that he would blot out the name

Psa. 51. 1 multitude... blot out my transgressions

51. 9 and blot out all mine iniquities

Isa. 43. 25 I, (even) I, (am) he that bloteth out thy

44. 22 I have blotted out, as a thick cloud, thy

2. *To cause to be wiped away*, מָחָה *machah*, 5.

Jer. 18. 23 neither blot out their sin from thy sight

3. *To smear out*, מָחָה *machah*.

Acts 3. 19 that your sins may be blotted out

Col. 2. 14 Blotting out... handwriting of ordinances

Rev. 3. 5 I will not blot out his name out of the

BLOTTED out, to be —

1. *To be wiped away*, מָחָה *machah*, 2.

Neh. 4. 5 let not their sin be blotted out from

Psa. 69. 28 Let them be blotted out of the book of

109. 13 posterity... let their name be blotted out

109. 14 not the sin of his mother be blotted out

BLOW —

1. *Smite*, מָחָה *makkah*.

Jer. 14. 17 broken... with a very grievous blow

2. *Strike*, מָחָה *tigrah*.

Psa. 39. 10 I am consumed by the blow of thine

BLOW, to —

1. *Shouting*, מָחָה *teruah*.

Num. 31. 6 and the trumpets to blow in his hand

BLOW, to —

1. *To sound shrill*, מָחָה *chatsar*, 5; or מָחָה *chatsar*, 3a.

1 Ch. 15. 24 did blow with the trumpets before the

2. *To blow or breathe*, מָחָה *naphach*.

Isa. 54. 16 the smith that bloweth the coals in the

Eze. 22. 20 to blow the fire upon it, to melt (it)

22. 21 blow upon you in the fire of my wrath

Hag. 1. 9 brought (it) home, I did blow upon it

3. *To breathe, blow*, מָחָה *nashab*.

Isa. 40. 7 the spirit of the LORD bloweth upon it

4. *To breathe, blow*, מָחָה *nashaph*.

Exod. 15. 10 Thou didst blow with thy wind, the sea

Isa. 40. 24 he shall also blow upon them, and they

5. *To breathe, blow*, מָחָה *puach*, 5.

Eze. 21. 31 I will blow against thee in the fire of my

6. *To come upon*, ἐπινομα *epiginomai*.

Acts 28. 13 after one day the south wind blew, and

7. *To blow, breathe*, πνέω *pnéō*.

Matt. 7. 25 the floods came, and the winds blew

7. 27 the winds blew, and beat upon that house

Luke. 8. 55 when (ye see) the south wind blow

John 3. 8 The wind bloweth where it listeth

6. 18 arose, by reason of a great wind that blew

Rev. 7. 1 the wind should not blow on the earth

BLOW an alarm, to —

1. *To cry out, make a noise*, מָחָה *rua*, 5.

Num. 10. 9 ye shall blow an alarm with the trumpets

BLOW, to cause to —

1. *To journey*, מָחָה *nasa*, 5.

Psa. 78. 25 He causeth an east wind to blow in the

2. *To cause to blow*, מָחָה *nashab*, 5.

Psa. 147. 18 he causeth his wind to blow... the waters

BLOW (a trumpet), to —

1. *To strike, strike up*, מָחָה *taga*.

Num. 10. 3 when they shall blow with them, all the

10. 4 if they blow (but) with one (trumpet)

10. 5 When ye blow an alarm, then the camps

10. 6 When ye blow an alarm, then the camps

Num. 10. 6 shall blow an alarm for their journeys

10. 7 ye shall blow, but ye shall not sound an

10. 8 sons of Aaron... shall blow with the trum.

10. 10 ye shall blow with the trumpets over

Josh. 6. 4 the priests shall blow with the trumpets

6. 8 passed on... and blew with the trumpets

6. 9 before the priests that blew with the tr.

6. 13 went on continually, and blew with the tr.

6. 16 when the priests blew with the trumpets

6. 20 when (the priests) blew with the trumpets

Judg. 3. 27 he blew a trumpet in the mountain of E.

6. 34 came upon Gideon, and he blew a trumpet

7. 18 When I blow... then blow ye... also on every

7. 19 they blew the trumpets, and brake the

7. 20 the three companies blew the trumpets

7. 22 the three hundred blew the trumpets

1 Sa. 13. 3 Saul blew the trumpet throughout all the

2 Sa. 2. 28 Joab blew a trumpet, and all the people

18. 16 Joab blew the trumpet... and the people

20. 1 he blew a trumpet, and said, We have

20. 22 he blew a trumpet, and they retired from

1 Ki. 1. 34 and blow ye with the trumpet, and say

1. 39 they blew the trumpet; and all the

2 Ki. 9. 13 blew with trumpets, saying, Jehu is king

11. 14 the people of the land... blew with trum.

Psa. 81. 3 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon

Isa. 18. 3 when he bloweth a trumpet, hear ye

Jer. 4. 5 say, Blow ye the trumpet in the land

6. 1 blow the trumpet in Tekoa, and set up a

51. 27 blow the trumpet among the nations

Eze. 7. 14 They have blown the trumpet, even to

33. 3 blow the trumpet, and warn the people

33. 6 and blow not the trumpet, and the people

Hos. 5. 8 Blow ye the cornet in Gibeath... the trum.

Joel 2. 1 Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and

2. 15 Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast

Zech. 9. 14 the Lord GOD shall blow the trumpet

BLOW softly, to —

1. *To blow by degrees*, ὑποπνέω *hypopneō*.

Acts 27. 13 the south wind blew softly, supposing

BLOW upon, to —

1. *To cause to breathe, blow*, מָחָה *puach*, 5.

Song. 4. 16 come, thou south; blow upon my garden

BLOWING —

1. *To strike, strike up*, מָחָה *taga*.

Josh. 6. 9, 13 going on, and blowing with the trum.

BLOWING of trumpets —

1. *Shouting*, מָחָה *teruah*.

Lev. 23. 24 a memorial of blowing of trumpets, an

BLOWING the trumpets —

1. *Shouting*, מָחָה *teruah*.

Num. 29. 1 it is a day of blowing the trumpets unto

BLOWN —

1. *To be breathed on*, מָחָה *naphach*, 4.

Job 20. 26 a fire not blown shall consume him

BLOWN, to be —

1. *To be struck*, מָחָה *taga*, 2.

Isa. 27. 13 the great trumpet shall be blown

Amos 3. 6 Shall a trumpet be blown in the city

BLUE —

1. *Blue or violet*, מָחָה *tekeleth*.

Exod. 25. 4 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine

26. 1 (of) fine twined linen, and blue, and

26. 4 thou shalt make loops of blue upon the

26. 31 thou shalt make a veil (of) blue, and purple

26. 36 thou shalt make an hanging... (of) blue

27. 16 an hanging of twenty cubits, (of) blue, and

28. 5 they shall take gold, and blue, and purple

28. 6 shall make the ephod (of) gold, (of) blue

28. 8 of gold, (of) blue, and purple, and scarlet

28. 15 gold, (of) blue, and (of) purple, and (of)

28. 18 bind the breastplate... with a lace of blue

28. 31 make the robe of the ephod all (of) blue

28. 33 thou shalt make pomegranates (of) blue

28. 37 thou shalt put it on a blue lace, that it

35. 6 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine

35. 23 with whom was found blue, and purple

35. 25 of blue, and of purple, (and) of scarlet

35. 35 of the embroiderer, in blue, and in purple

36. 8 (of) fine twined linen, and blue, and

36. 11 he made loops of blue on the edge of one

36. 35 he made a veil (of) blue, and purple, and

37. 1 an hanging for the tabernacle... (of) blue

38. 18 the hanging... (was) needlework, (of) blue

38. 23 an embroiderer in blue, and in purple

39. 1 of the blue, and purple, and scarlet

39. 2 he made the ephod (of) gold, blue, and

39. 3 to work (it) in the blue, and in the purple

39. 5, 8 (of) gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet

39. 21 bind the breastplate... with a lace of blue

39. 22 made the robe of the ephod... all (of) blue

39. 24 made... pomegranates (of) blue, and purple

39. 29 a girdle (of) fine twined linen, and blue

39. 31 they tied unto it a lace of blue, to fasten

Num. 4. 6 spread over (it) a cloth wholly of blue

4. 7 table... they shall spread a cloth of blue

4. 9 they shall take a cloth of blue, and cover

4. 11 altar they shall spread a cloth of blue

4. 12 put (them) in a cloth of blue, and cover

4. 15 put upon the fringe... a ribbon of blue

2 Ch. 2. 7 iron, and in purple, and crimson, and blue

2. 14 in blue, and in fine linen, and in crimson

3. 14 he made the veil (of) blue, and purple

Esth. 1. 6 white, green, and blue (hangings), fasten

8. 15 in royal apparel of blue and white, and

Jer. 10. 9 blue and purple (is) their clothing: they

Eze. 23. 6 clothed with blue, captains and rulers

27. 7 blue and purple from the isles of Elishah

27. 24 in blue clothes, and broidered work, and

BLUE (marble) —

1. *White (marble)*, מָחָה *shesh*.

Esth. 1. 6 pavement of... blue, and white, and black

BLUENESS —

1. *Stripe, wound*, מָחָה *chaburah*.

Prov. 20. 30 the blueness of a wound cleanseth away

BLUNT, to be —

1. *To be weak, blunt*, מָחָה *gahah*, 3.

Eccl. 10. 10 if the iron be blunt, and he do not whet

ELUSH, to —

1. *To be cut into, caused to blush*, מָחָה *kalam*, 2.

Ezra 9. 6 I am ashamed and blush to lift up my

Jer. 8. 12 at all ashamed, neither could they blush

2. *To cut in, cause to blush*, מָחָה *kalam*, 5.

Jer. 6. 15 at all ashamed, neither could they blush

I O-AN-ER'-GES, βασιλεὺς *sons of rage, soon angry*.

Surname of the two sons of Zebedee, James and

John. It had reference to their fiery zeal, signs of

which may be seen in Luke 9. 54, and Mark 9. 38.

Mark 3. 17 he surnamed them B., which is, The sons

BOAR —

1. *Boar, swine*, מָחָה *chazir*.

Psa. 80. 13 boar out of the wood doth waste it, and

BOARD —

1. *Board*, מָחָה *luach*.

Exod. 27. 8 Hollow with boards shalt thou make it

38. 7 he made the altar hollow with boards

Song 8. 9 we will enclose her with boards of cedar

Eze. 27. 5 They have made all thy (ship) boards of

2. *Rib, side, slope*, מָחָה *tsela*.

1 Ki. 6. 15 he built the walls... with boards of cedar

6. 16 both the floor and the walls with boards

3. *Board, plank*, מָחָה *geresh*.

Exod. 26. 15 thou shalt make boards for the tabernacle

26. 16 length of a board... breadth of one board

26. 17 in one board... for all the boards of the

26. 18 make the boards... twenty boards on the

26. 19 sockets of silver under the twenty boards

26. 19 under one board... under another board

26. 20 on the north side... twenty boards

26. 21 under one board... under another board

26. 22 for the sides... thou shalt make six boards

26. 23 two boards shalt thou make for the

26. 25 eight boards... one board... another board

26. 26 five for the boards of the one side of the

26. 27 bars for the boards... bars for the boards

26. 28 the middle bar in the midst of the boards

26. 29 thou shalt overlay the boards with gold

35. 11 his bars, his bars, his pillars, and his

36. 20 he made boards for the tabernacle

36. 21 length of a board... breadth of a board

36. 22 One board had... make for all the boards

36. 23 he made boards... twenty boards for the

36. 24 twenty boards... one board... another board

36. 25 the other side he made twenty boards

36. 26 sockets under one board... another board

36. 27 for the sides... he made six boards

36. 28 two boards made he for the corners of

36. 30 there were eight boards... every board

36. 31 five for the boards of the one side of the

36. 32 five bars for the boards... for the boards

6. *To say, lay out, allege, λέγω λέγω.*

Acts 5. 36 Theudas, boasting himself...somebody

BOAST great things, to —

To boast great things, μεγαλαυχέω megalauchoō.
Jas. 3. 5 is a little member, and boasteth great th.

BOAST, to make —

To praise oneself, הלל halal, 7.

Isa. 34. 2 My soul shall make her boast in the LORD

BOAST self, to —

1. *To say or speak of oneself, אָמַר amar, 7.*

Psa. 94. 4 the workers of iniquity boast themselves?

2. *To praise oneself, הלל halal, 7.*

Psa. 49. 6 boast themselves in the multitude of
52. 1 Why boastest thou thyself in mischief.
97. 7 Confounded be all...that boast themselves.
Prov. 25. 14 Whoso boasteth himself of a false gift
27. 1 Boast not thyself of tomorrow

3. *To speak of oneself, lift oneself up, רָם yamar, 7.*

Isa. 61. 6 in their glory shall ye boast yourselves

4. *To beautify oneself, רָם yamar, 7.*

Isa. 10. 15 Shall the ax boast itself against him

5. *To boast, καυχάμαι kauchaomai.*

2 Co. 11. 16 that I may boast myself a little

BOAST, to make one's —

To boast, καυχάμαι kauchaomai.

Rom. 2. 17 in the law, and makest thy boast of God
2. 23 Thon that makest thy boast of the law

BOASTER —

Taking on great airs, ἀλαζών alazon.

Rom. 1. 30 proud, boasters, inventors of evil things
2 Ti. 3. 2 lovers of their own selves...boasters

BOASTING —

1. *A taking on of great airs, ἀλαζονεία alazoneia.*

Jas. 4. 16 ye rejoice in your boastings: all such

2. *Boasting, καύχημα kauchēma.*

2 Co. 9. 3 lest our boasting of you should be in

3. *Boasting (act of), καύχῃσιν kauchēsin.*

Rom. 3. 27 Where (is) boasting then? It is excluded
2 Co. 7. 14 even so our boasting, which
8. 24 show...the proof...of our boasting on
9. 4 ashamed in this same confident [boasting]
11. 10 no man shall stop me of this boasting
11. 17 foolishly, in this confidence of boasting

BOAT —

1. *A (little) boat, πλοῖον plōion.*

John 6. 23 saw that there was none other boat there
6. 22 went not with his disciples into the [boat]
6. 23 there came other [boats] from Tiberias

2. *A skiff, σκάφη skaphē.*

Acts 27. 16 we had much work to come by the boat
27. 30 when they had let down the boat into
27. 32 cut off the ropes of the boat

BOAT, ferry —

Ferry boat, ἀβάρα abara.

2 Sa. 19. 18 there went over a ferry boat to carry

BO-AZ, בָּזַז *fleetness, strength.*

1. A Bethlehemite, of the tribe of Judah, who became the husband of Ruth the Moabitess, and was an ancestor of David, B.C. 1312. In the N.T. he is called Booz.

Ruth 2. 1 Naomi...kinsman...and his name (was) B.
2. 3 part of the field (belonging) unto B., who
2. 4 behold, B. came from Beth-lehem, and
2. 5 Then said B. Whose damsel (is) this?
2. 8 Thensaid B. abide here...by my maidens
2. 11 B. said unto her, I hath fully been showed
2. 14 B. said...come thou...and eat of the bread
2. 15 B. commanded his young men, saying
2. 19 man's name with whom I wrought... (is) B.
2. 23 she kept fast by the maidens of B.
2. 24 now (is)...B. of our kindred, with whose
3. 7 when B. had eaten and drunk...he went
4. 1 Then went B. up to the gate, and sat
4. 1 the kinsman of whom B. spake came by
4. 5 Then said B. ...thou buyest the field of the
4. 6 the kinsman said unto B. Buy (it) for thee
4. 9 B. said...I have bought all that (was)
4. 13 B. took Ruth, and she was his wife
4. 21 Salmon begat B., and B. begat Obed
1 Ch. 2. 11 Nathan begat Salma, and Salma begat B.
2. 12 B. begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse
Matt. 1. 5 Salmon begat B. of Rachab
Luke 3. 32 B., which was...of Salmon, which was...of
2. One of Solomon's brassen pillars erected at the temple porch. It stood on the left side, and was 17½ cubits high.

1 Ki. 7. 21 set up the...pillar, and...the name...B.
2 Ch. 3. 17 he...called the name of that on...left B.

BO-CHE-RO, בֶּרֶךְ *young.*

Son of Azel, a Benjaminite of the family of Saul the son of Kish. The LXX. render it πρωτοτοκος, firstborn, in both passages. B.C. 860.

1 Ch. 8. 38 Azel had six sons...Azrikam, and B., and
9. 44 Azel had six sons...Azrikam, B., and

BO-CHIM, בִּכְיָם *the weepers.*

A place W. of the Jordan, above Gilgal.

Judg. 2. 1 an angel...came up from Gilgal to B.
2. 5 they called the name of that place B.

BODILY —

1. *Body, σῶμα soma.*

2 Co. 10. 10 bodily presence (is) weak, and (his)

2. *Bodily, σωματικός somatikos.*

Luke 3. 22 the Holy Ghost descended in a bodily

1 Ti. 4. 8 bodily exercise profiteth little; but

3. *Bodily, σωματικῶς somatikōs.*

Col. 2. 9 all the fulness of the Godhead bodily

BODY —

1. *Belly, βῆλον beten.*

Deut. 28. 4 Blessed (shall be) the fruit of thy body
28. 11 plenteous...in the fruit of thy body
28. 18 Cursed (shall be) the fruit of thy body
28. 53 thou shalt eat the fruit of thine...body
30. 9 fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy
Job 19. 17 the children's (sake) of mine own body
Psa. 132. 17 Of the fruit of thy body will I set
Mic. 6. 7 fruit of my body (for) the sin of my soul?

2. *Flesh, γὰρ basar.*

Isa. 10. 18 of his fruitful field, both soul and body

Eze. 10. 12 their whole body, and their backs, and

3. *Back, גֵּב gab.*

Job 13. 12 ashes, your bodies to bodies of clay

4. *Back, גֵּב ger.*

Isa. 51. 23 thou hast laid thy body as the ground

5. *Back, גֵּב gerah.*

Job 20. 25 It is drawn, and cometh out of the body

6. *Back, גֵּב gevityyah.*

Gen. 47. 18 there is not ought left...but our bodies
1 Sa. 31. 10 they fastened his body to the wall
31. 12 went all night, and took the body of Saul
31. 12 the bodies of his sons from the wall
Neh. 9. 37 also they have dominion over our bodies
Eze. 1. 11 their wings...two covered their bodies
1. 23 which covered, on that side, their bodies
Dan. 10. 6 His body also (was) like the heryl

7. *Back, גֵּב guphah.*

1 Ch. 10. 12 They...the body of Saul...the bodies of his

8. *What is palpable, material, עֲצָה geshem.*

Dan. 3. 27 upon whose bodies the fire had no power
3. 28 the king's word, and yielded their bodies
4. 33 his body was wet with the dew of heaven
5. 21 his body was wet with the dew of heaven
7. 11 his body destroyed, and given to the

9. *Carcase, fallen object, נֶבֶלֶח nebelah.*

Deut. 21. 23 His body shall not remain all night

10. *Soul, breathing creature, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.*

Lev. 21. 11 Neither shall he go in to any dead body
Num. 6. 6 he shall come at no dead body
19. 13 Whosoever toucheth the dead body of any
Hag. 2. 13 If (one that is) unclean by a dead body

11. *Bone, substance, עֶצֶם etsem.*

Exod. 24. 10 as it were the body of heaven in (his)

Lam. 4. 7 they were more ruddy in body than

12. *Flesh, that which is thick, שָׁרָר she-er.*

Prov. 5. 11 when thy flesh and thy body are consumed

13. *Thigh, יָרֵךְ yorek.*

Judg. 8. 30 threescore and ten sons of his body

14. *Sheath, נֶדְיָה nidneh.*

Dan. 7. 15 in my spirit in the midst of (my) body

15. *Body, σῶμα soma.*

Matt. 5. 29, 30 thy whole body should be cast into
6. 22 The light of the body is the eye
6. 22 thy whole body shall be full of light
6. 23 thy whole body shall be full of darkness
6. 25 nor yet for your body, what ye shall put
6. 25 and the body than raiment?
10. 28 fear not them which kill the body
10. 28 to destroy both soul and body in hell
14. 12 his disciples came, and took up the [body]
26. 12 hath poured this ointment on my body
26. 26 and said, Take, eat; this is my body
27. 52 many bodies of the saints which slept
27. 53 went to Pilate, and begged the body of
27. 58 Pilate commanded the [body] to be deliv.
27. 59 when Joseph had taken the body, he
Mark 5. 29 felt in (her) body that she was healed
14. 8 she is come aforehand to anoint my body
14. 22 Jesus...said, Take, eat; this is my body
15. 43 Joseph...craved the body of Jesus
15. 45 centurion, he gave the [body] to Joseph
Luke 11. 34 The light of the body is the eye
11. 34 thy whole body also is full of light
11. 34 thy body also (is) full of darkness
11. 36 If thy whole body... (be) full of light
12. 4 Be not afraid of them that kill the body
12. 22 neither for the body, what ye shall put
12. 23 and the body (is more) than raiment
17. 37 Whosoever the body (is), thither will the
22. 19 This is my body, which is given for you
23. 52 This (man)...begged the body of Jesus
23. 55 beheld the sepulchre, and how his body
24. 3 found not the body of the Lord Jesus
24. 23 when they found not his body

Johu 2. 21 he spake of the temple of his body
19. 31 that the bodies should not remain upon
19. 38 that he might take away the body of
19. 38 and took the body of Jesus
19. 40 Then took they the body of Jesus
20. 12 feet, where the body of Jesus had lain
Acts 9. 40 turning (him) to the body said, Tabitha

Rom. 1. 24 to dishonour their own bodies between

4. 19 considered not his own body now dead

6. 6 that the body of sin might be destroyed

6. 12 Let not sin...reign in your mortal body

7. 4 are become dead to the law by the body

7. 24 who shall deliver me from the body of

8. 10 the body (is) dead because of sin; but the

8. 11 shall also quicken your mortal bodies

8. 13 if ye...motify the deeds of the body

8. 23 adoption...the redemption of our body

12. 1 that ye present your bodies a living

12. 4 as we have many members in one body

12. 5 we, (being) many, are one body in Christ

1 Co. 5. 3 I...as absent in body, but present in

6. 13 the body (is) not for fornication, but for

6. 13 and the Lord for the body

6. 15 Know ye not that your bodies are the

6. 16 know ye not that he...is one body?

6. 18 Every sin...is without the body; but I.e

6. 18 sineth against his own body

6. 19 know ye not that your body is the temple

6. 20 glorify God in your body, and in your

7. 4 The wife hath not power of her own body

7. 4 husband hath not power of his own body

7. 34 that she may be holy both in body and in

9. 27 I keep under my body, and bring (it) into

10. 16 it is not the communion of the body of

10. 17 For we...are one bread, (and) one body

11. 24 Take, eat; this is my body, which is

11. 29 shall be guilty of the body and blood of

11. 29 himself, not discerning the Lord's body

12. 12 as the body is one, and hath many memb.

12. 12 members of that one body...are one body

12. 13 Spirit are we all baptized into one body

12. 13 the body is not one member, but many

12. 15 I am not the hand, I am not of the body

12. 15 it is therefore not of the body?

12. 16 I am not the eye, I am not of the body

12. 16 it is therefore not of the body?

12. 17 If the whole body (were) an eye, where

12. 18 set...every one of them in the body

12. 19 all one member, where (were) the body?

12. 20 many members, yet but one body

12. 22 much more those members of the body

12. 23 those (members) of the body, which we

12. 24 God hath tempered the body together

12. 25 there should be no schism in the body

12. 27 Now ye are the body of Christ, and

13. 3 though I give my body to be burned

13. 3 and with what body do they come?

15. 35 thou sowest not that body that shall be

15. 38 God giveth it a body as it hath pleased

15. 38 and to every seed his own body

15. 40 celestial bodies, and bodies terrestrial

15. 44, 45 natural body...spiritual body

2 Co. 10. 10 Always bearing about in the body

4. 10 might be made manifest in our body

5. 6 whilst we are at home in the body

5. 10 willing...to be absent from the body, and

5. 10 may receive the things...in (his) body

12. 2 whether in the body...or...out of the body

12. 3 whether in the body, or out of the body

Gal. 6. 17 I bear in my body the marks of the Lord

Eph. 1. 23 Which is his body, the fulness of him

2. 16 reconcile both unto God in one body by

4. 1 one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are

4. 12 for the edifying of the body of Christ

4. 16 body fitly joined...increase of the body

5. 23 Christ...he is the saviour of the body

5. 28 to love their wives as their own bodies

5. 30 For we are members of his body, of his

Phil. 2. 20 Christ shall be magnified in my body

3. 21 Who shall change our vile body, that

3. 21 like unto his glorious body

Col. 1. 18 he is the head of the body, the church

1. 22 In the body of his flesh through death

1. 24 afflictions of Christ...for his body's sake

2. 11 in putting off the body of the sins of

2. 17 a shadow...but the body (is) of Christ

2. 19 from which all the body by joints and

2. 23 humility, and neglecting of the body

3. 15 to the which...ye are called in one body

1 Th. 5. 23 (I pray God) your whole...body be preservd.

Heb. 10. 5 but a body hast thou prepared me

10. 10 through the offering of the body of Jesus

10. 22 having...our bodies washed with pure

13. 3 as being yourselves also in the body

13. 11 the bodies of those beasts, whose blood

Jas. 2. 16 things which are needful to the body

2. 26 as the body without the spirit is dead

3. 2 able also to bridle the whole body

3. 3 and we turn about their whole body

6. 6 the tongue...defileth the whole body

1 Pe. 2. 24 Who...bare our sins in his own body

Jude 9 he disputed about the body of Moses

16. *Surface of a body, frame, person, χρῶς chrōs.*
Acts 19. 12 So that from his body were brought unto

BODY, dead —

1. *Carcase, נֶבֶלֶח nebelah.*

Psa. 79. 2 The dead bodies of thy servants have

Isa. 26. 19 (together with) my dead body shall they

Jer. 26. 23 cast his dead body into the graves

34. 20 their dead bodies shall be for meat

36. 30 his dead body shall be cast out

2. *Fuller thing, carcase, πῶμα pōma.*

Rev. 11. 8 And their dead bodies...in the street

11. 9 they...shall see their dead bodies

11. 9 they...shall not suffer their dead bodies

BODY, of the same —

Joined in one body, σύσσωμος süssōmos.

Eph. 3. 6 Gentiles should be..of the same body

BO'-HAN, בֹּהַן *bohan* stumpy.

A Reubenite, after whom a stone was named which formed part of the boundary between Judah and Benjamin, B.C. 1714.

Josh. 15. 6 the border went up to the stone of B.
18. 17 and descended to the stone of B.

BOIL —

Burning, inflammation, שִׁחַן shechin.

Exod. 9. 9 it shall be a boil breaking forth
9. 10 it became a boil breaking forth (with)
9. 11 could not stand..because of the boils
9. 11 the boil was upon the magicians
Lev. 13. 18 The flesh also, in which..was a boil
13. 19 in the place of the boil there be a
13. 20 plague of leprosy broken out of the boil
13. 23 if the bright spot stay..it (is) a..boil
2 Ki. 20. 7 they took and laid (it) on the boil
Job 2. 7 Satan..smote Job with sore boils
Isa. 38. 21 lay (it) for a plaister upon the boil

BOIL, to —

1. *To boil, בָּשַׁל bāshal, 3.*

Lev. 8. 31 Boil the flesh (at) the door of the tabernacle
1 Ki. 19. 21 boiled their flesh with the instruments
2 Ki. 6. 29 we boiled my son, and did eat him
Eze. 46. 20 the place where the priests shall boil
46. 24 These (are) the places of them that boil
46. 24 the ministers of the house shall boil

2. *To bubble up, רָחַח rāchach, 4.*

Job 30. 27 My bowels boiled, and rested not

BOIL, to make to —

1. *To (cause to) bubble up, רָחַח rāchach, 3.*

Eze. 24. 5 Take the choice..make it boil well

2. *To cause to bubble up, רָחַח rāchach, 5.*

Joh 4. 31 He maketh the deep to boil like a pot

BOILING places —

Cooking hearths, מִבְשָׁלוֹת mebashsheloth.

Eze. 46. 23 (it was) made with boiling places under

BOISTEROUS —

Strong, ισχυρός ischuros.

Matt. 14. 30 when he saw the wind boisterous

BOLD, to be —

1. *To be confident, בָּטַח bātach.*

Prov. 28. 1 the righteous are bold as a lion

2. *To be warm, zealous, daring, θαρρῆς tharrhēs.*

2 Co. 10. 1 being absent am bold toward you
10. 2 that I may not be bold when I am present

3. *To use free utterance, παρρησία parrhēsia.*

1 Th. 2. 2 we were bold in our God to speak

4. *To be bold, τολμάω tolmāō.*

2 Co. 10. 2 wherewith I think to be bold against some
11. 21 wherenever any is bold..I am bold

Phil. 1. 14 many..are much more bold to speak

BOLD, to be much —

To have much free utterance, ἔχω πολλὴν παρρησίαν.

Phm. 8 I might be much bold in Christ to enjoin

BOLD, to be very —

To be very bold, ἀποτολμάω apotolmāō.

Rom 10. 20 Esaias is very bold, and saith, I was found

BOLD, to wax —

To use free utterance, παρρησιάζομαι parrhēsiāzomai.

Acts 13. 46 Paul and Barnabas waxed bold, and said

BOLDLY —

1. *Confidence, βεβαιότης betach.*

Gen. 34. 25 Simeon..Levi..came upon the city boldly

2. *To be warm, zealous, daring, θαρρῆς tharrhēs.*

Heb. 13. 6 So that we may boldly say, The Lord (is)

3. *Free utterance, παρρησία parrhēsia.*

John 7. 26 he speaketh boldly, and they say nothing

Eph. 6. 19 that I may open my mouth boldly

Heb. 4. 16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the

4. *To be bold, τολμάω tolmāō.*

Mark 15. 43 Joseph..came, and went in boldly unto

BOLDLY, to preach —

To use free utterance, παρρησιάζομαι parrhēsiāzomai.

Acts 9. 27 how he had preached boldly at Damascus

BOLDLY, to speak —

To use free utterance, παρρησιάζομαι parrhēsiāzomai.

Acts 9. 29 he spake boldly in the name of the Lord

14. 3 abode they speaking boldly in the Lord

18. 26 he began to speak boldly in the synagogue

19. 8 spake boldly for the space of three months

Eph. 6. 20 that therein I may speak boldly, as I ought

BOLDLY, the more —

The more boldly, τολμηρότερον tolmēroteron.

Rom 15. 15 I have written the more boldly unto you

BOLDNESS —

1. *Strength, ἰσχύς oz.*

Ecl. 8. 1 the boldness of his face shall be changed

2. *Free utterance, παρρησία parrhēsia.*

Acts 4. 13 when they saw the boldness of Peter and

4. 29 with all boldness they speak..thy word

Acts 4. 31 they spake the word of God with boldness

Eph. 3. 12 In whom we have boldness and access

Phil. 1. 20 (that) with all boldness, as always

1 Th. 3. 13 great boldness in the faith which is in

Heb. 10. 19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of

BOLDNESS of speech —

Free utterance, παρρησία parrhēsia.

2 Co. 7. 4 Great (is) my boldness of speech toward

BOLLED —

The calyx of flowers, גִּבּוֹל gibol.

Exod. 9. 31 barley..in the ear..the flax..bolled

BOLSTER —

1. *Place of the head, מַרְאֲשׁוֹת meraashoth.*

1 Sa. 19. 13 put a pillow of goats' (hair) for his bolster

19. 10 a pillow of goats' (hair) for his bolster

26. 7 Saul lay..and his spear..at his bolster

26. 11 take thou now the spear..at his bolster

26. 16 cruse of water that (was) at his bolster

2. *Place of the head, מַרְאֲשׁוֹת raashoth.*

1 Sa. 26. 12 took the spear..from Saul's bolster

BOLT, to —

To bind up, נָעַל naal.

2 Sa. 13. 17 Put now this..out..and bolt the door

13. 18 Then his servant..bolted the door after

BOND —

1. *Bond, אִשָּׁר, אִשָּׁר issar, esar.*

Nam. 30. 2 If a man..bind his soul with a bond

30. 3 If a woman..bind (herself) by a bond

39. 9 her father hear..her bond..every bond

30. 5 not any of her vows, or of her bonds

30. 7 her vows shall stand, and her bonds

30. 10 if she..bound her soul by a bond

30. 11 all her vows shall stand, and every bond

30. 12 or concerning the bond of her soul

30. 14 then he establisheth all her..bonds

2. *Bond, מִסָּר musar.*

Job 12. 18 He looseth the bond of kings, and girdeth

3. *Bond, מִסָּר musar.*

Psa. 116. 16 thy servant..thou hast loosed my bonds

Jer. 5. 5 these have altogether..burst the bonds

27. 2 Make thee bonds and yokes, and put

30. 8 I will..burst thy bonds, and strangers

Nah. 1. 13 now will I..burst thy bonds in sunder

4. *Tradition, מִסָּר masoreth.*

Eze. 20. 37 I will bring you into the bond of the

5. *What is unloosed, a chain, ἄλυσις halusis.*

Eph. 6. 20 For which I am an ambassador in bonds

6. *Band, bond, fetter, δεσμός desmos.*

Luk. 13. 16 be loosed from this bond on the

Acts 20. 23 saying that bonds and afflictions abide

23. 29 to have nothing laid..worthy..of bonds

26. 29 altogether..as I am, except these bonds

26. 31 This man doeth nothing worthy..of bonds

Phil. 1. 7 as both in my bonds, and in the defence

1. 13 So that my bonds in Christ are manifest

1. 14 many..waxing confident by my bonds

1. 16 supposing to add affliction to my bonds

Col. 4. 18 Remember my bonds. Grace (be) with you

2 Ti. 2. 9 Wherein I suffer trouble..unto bonds

Phm. 10 whom I have begotten in my bonds

13 have ministered unto me in the bonds

Heb. 10. 34 had compassion of me in my [bonds]

11. 36 others had trial..of bonds and imprisonment.

7. *Joint bond, σύνδεσμος sundesmos.*

Acts 8. 23 I perceive..thou art..(in) the bond of

Eph. 4. 3 unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace

Col. 3. 14 charity, which is the bond of perfectness

8. *Slave, servant, δούλος doulōs.*

1 Co. 12. 13 Jews or Gentiles, whether..bond or free

Gal. 3. 28 there is neither bond nor free, there

Eph. 6. 8 receive of the Lord, whether (he be) bond

Col. 3. 11 Barbarian, Scythian, bond (nor) free

Rev. 13. 16 he caused all, both..free and bond

19. 18 flesh of all..free and bond, both small

BONDS, to be in —

1. *To bind, δέω deō.*

Col. 4. 3 Christ, for which I am also in bonds

2. *One bound, δέσμιος desmōs.*

Acts 25. 14 There is a certain man left in bonds by

Heb. 13. 3 Remember them that are in bonds

BONDAGE —

1. *Servitude, אֲבוּדָה abudath.*

Ezra 9. 8 give us a little reviving in our bondage

9. 9 God hath not forsaken us in our bondage

Neh. 9. 17 a captain to return to their bondage

2. *Service, אֲבוּדָה abodah.*

Exod. 1. 14 made their lives bitter with hard bondage

2. 23 Israel sighed by reason of the bondage

2. 23 came..unto God by reason of the bondage

6. 6 I will rid you out of their bondage

6. 9 they hearkened not..for cruel bondage

Deut. 26. 6 Egyptians..laid upon us hard bondage

Neh. 5. 18 the bondage was heavy upon this people

Isa. 14. 3 give thee rest..from the hard bondage

3. *Servant, אֲבוּדָה ebed.*

Exod. 13. 3 ye came..out of the house of bondage

13. 14 brought us..from the house of bondage

20. 2 brought..out of the house of bondage

Deut. 5. 6 brought thee..from the house of bondage

6. 12 brought thee..from the house of bondage

8. 14 brought thee..from the house of bondage

13. 5, 10 brought you..of the house of bondage

Josh. 24. 17 land of Egypt, from the house of bondage

Judg. 6. 8 brought you..out of the house of bondage

4. *Slavery, service, bondage, δουλεία doulēia.*

Rom. 8. 15 have not received the spirit of bondage

8. 21 creature..be delivered from the bondage

Gal. 4. 24 gendereth to bondage, which is Agar

5. 1 entangled again with the yoke of bondage

Heb. 2. 15 were all their lifetime subject to bondage

BONDAGE, to be in —

To be in slavery, δουλεύω doulēuō.

John 8. 33 We..were never in bondage to any man

Acts 7. 7 to whom they shall be in bondage

Gal. 4. 9 ye desire again to be in bondage?

4. 25 and is in bondage with her children

BONDAGE, to be under —

To enslave, δουλώω doulōō.

1 Co. 7. 15 A brother or a sister is not under bondage

BONDAGE, to bring into —

1. *To tread down, כָּבַשׁ kabash.*

Neh. 5. 5 we bring into bondage our sons and our

2. *To enslave, δουλώω doulōō.*

Acts 7. 6 that they should bring them into bondage

2 Pe. 2. 19 of the same is he brought in bondage

3. *To enslave thoroughly, καταδουλώω kata doulōō.*

2 Co. 11. 20 if a man bring you into bondage, if a

Gal. 2. 4 that (they) might bring us into bondage]

BONDAGE, to be brought unto —

To be trodden down, כָּבַשׁ kabash, 2.

Neh. 5. 5 daughters are brought unto bondage

BONDAGE, in —

To enslave, δουλώω doulōō.

Gal. 4. 3 Even so we..were in bondage under the

BONDAGE, to keep in —

To enslave, κέω abad, 5.

Exod. 6. 5 whom the Egyptians keep in bondage

BOND MAID —

1. *Handmaid, אִמָּה amah.*

Lev. 25. 44 Both thy bond men and thy bond maids

25. 44 ye buy bond men and bond maids

2. *Maid-servant, אִמָּה shiphchah.*

Lev. 19. 20 whosoever lieth..with..a bond maid

3. *A young female slave, παιδίσκη paidiskē.*

Gal. 4. 22 A. had two sons; the one by a bond maid

BOND MAN —

1. *Slave, servant, אֲבוּדָה ebed.*

Gen. 43. 28 take us for bond men, and our asses

44. 9 we also will be my lord's bond men

44. 33 let thy servant abide..a bond man

Lev. 25. 42 they shall not be sold as bond men

25. 44 thy bond men and thy bond maids

25. 44 shall ye buy bond men and bond maids

26. 13 that ye should not be their bond men

BONE—

1. *Skin, bone, body, substance, עֶצֶם gerem.*

Job 40. 18 His bones (are as) strong pieces of brass
Prov. 17. 22 a broken spirit drieth the bones
25. 15 a soft tongue breaketh the bone
Dan. 6. 24 and the lions...brake all their bones

2. *Bone, substance, עֶצֶם esen.*

Gen. 2. 23 This (is) now bone of my bones
29. 14 Surely thou (art) my bone and my flesh
50. 25 ye shall carry up my bones from hence
Exod. 12. 46 neither shall ye break a bone thereof
13. 19 Moses took the bones of Joseph with
13. 19 ye shall carry up my bones away hence
Num. 9. 12 leave none...nor break any bone of it
19. 16 whosoever toucheth...a bone of a man
19. 18 upon him that touched a bone, or one
24. 8 shall break their bones, and pierce
Josh. 24. 32 the bones of Joseph, which...Israel
Judg. 9. 2 remember also that I (am) your bone
19. 29 he...divided her...with her bones, into
1 Sa. 31. 13 they took their bones, and buried (them)
2 Sa. 5. 1 we (are) thy bone and thy flesh
19. 12 ye (are) my bones and my flesh
19. 13 (Art) thou not of my bone, and of my
21. 12 the bones of Saul and the bones of Jona.
21. 13 the bones of Saul, and the bones of Jona.
21. 13 the bones of them that were hanged
21. 14 the bones of Saul and Jonathan
1 Ki. 13. 2 men's bones shall be burnt upon thee
13. 31 lay my bones beside his bones
2 Ki. 13. 21 the man...touched the bones of Elisha
23. 14 filled their places with the bones of men
23. 16 took the bones out of the sepulchres
23. 18 Let him alone, let no man move his bones
23. 18 they let his bones alone, with the bones
23. 20 he...burned men's bones upon them
1 Ch. 10. 12 They...buried their bones under the oak
11. 1 Behold, we (are) thy bone and thy flesh
2 Ch. 34. 5 he burnt the bones of the priests upon
Job 2. 5 touch his bone and his flesh, and he
4. 14 which made all my bones to shake
10. 11 hast fenced me with bones and sinews
19. 20 My bone cleaveth to my skin and to my
20. 11 His bones are full (of the sin) of his
21. 24 his bones are moistened with marrow
30. 17 My bones are pierced in me in the night
30. 30 my bones are burnt with heat
33. 19 the multitude of his bones with strong
33. 21 his bones (that) were not seen stick out
40. 18 His bones (are as) strong pieces of brass
Psa. 6. 2 O LORD, heal me; for my bones are
22. 14 all my bones are out of joint: my
22. 17 I may tell all my bones: they look
31. 10 iniquity, and all my bones are consumed
32. 3 my bones waxed old through my roaring
34. 20 He keepeth all his bones: not one of
35. 10 All my bones shall say, LORD, who (is)
35. 13 neither (is there any) rest in my bones
42. 3 (As) with a sword in my bones, mine
45. 8 the bones...thou hast broken may rejoice
53. 5 God hath scattered the bones of him
102. 3 my bones are burned as an hearth
102. 5 By reason...my bones cleave to my skin
109. 18 so let it come...like oil into his bones
147. 7 Our bones are scattered at the grave's
Prov. 3. 8 It shall be...marrow to thy bones
12. 4 she...as rottenness in his bones
14. 30 but envy the rottenness of the bones
15. 30 a good report maketh the bones fat
19. 24 Pleasant words (are)...health to the bones
Eccl. 11. 5 thou knowest not...how the bones
Isa. 38. 13 so will he break all my bones
58. 11 the LORD shall...make fat thy bones
66. 14 your bones shall flourish like an herb
Jer. 8. 1 bring out the bones of the kings
8. 1 bring out...the bones of his princes
8. 1 bring out...the bones of the priests
8. 1 bring out...the bones of the prophets
8. 1 and the bones of the inhabitants
20. 9 burning the shut up in my bones
23. 9 my bones shake: I am like a drunken man
Lam. 1. 13 From above...he sent fire into my bones
3. 4 made old; he hath broken my bones
4. 8 their skin cleaveth to their bones
Eze. 6. 5 I will scatter your bones round about
21. 4 that (it) with the choice bones
24. 5 burn also the bones under it
24. 5 let them seethe the bones of it therein
32. 27 their iniquities shall be upon their bones
37. 1 midst of the valley...was full of bones
37. 3 Son of man, can these bones live?
37. 4 Prophecy upon these bones, and say
37. 4 O ye dry bones, hear the word of the
37. 5 saith the LORD God unto these bones
37. 7 the bones came together, bone to his bone
37. 11 these bones are the whole house of Israel
37. 11 Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost
39. 13 when (any) seeth a man's bone, then
Amos 4. 1 because he burned the bones of the king
6. 10 to bring out the bones out of the house
Mic. 3. 2 and their flesh from off their bones
3. 3 they break their bones, and chop them in
Hab. 3. 15 rottenness entered into my bones

3. *Reed, cane, עֵצֶץ qaneh.*

Job 31. 22 and mine arm be broken from the bone

4. *Bone, οστέον osteon.*

Matt 23. 27 are within full of dead (men's) bones
Luke 24. 39 for a spirit hath not flesh and bones

John 19. 36 A bone of him shall not be broken
Eph. 5. 30 [For we are members of...his bones]
Heb. 11. 22 gave commandment concerning his bones

BONE, ancle—

Ancle-bone, σφύρον sphuron.

Acts 3. 7 his feet and ancle bones received strength
[See also Cheek, gnaw, break.]

BONES, to break—

To break the bone, עֲצָא atsam, 3.

Jer. 50. 17 king of Babylon hath broken his bones

BONNET—

1. *Turbans, hilt-shaped, מִגְבָּאוֹת migbaoth.*

Exod. 28. 40 thou shalt make for them girdles, and b.
29. 9 and put the bonnets on them
39. 28 and goodly bonnets (of) fine linen
Lev. 8. 13 Moses...put bonnets upon them; as the

2. *Tires, ornaments, זָמָר peer.*

Isa. 3. 20 The bonnets, and the ornaments of the
Eze. 44. 18 They shall have linen bonnets upon their

BOOK—

Books must have been co-eval with the commencement of writing, and the "Preacher" complained that, in his day, of making many books there was no end. Among those mentioned in Scripture, but which have not been preserved, are:—The Wars of the Lord, Jasher or the Upright, Samuel on the Kingdom, Chronicles of David, Acts of Solomon, Solomon's Natural History, History of the Kings, Samuel the Seer, Nathan the Seer, Shemaiah the Seer, Gad the Seer, Ahijah the Shilonite, Visions of Iddo, Jehu the Son of Hanani, Sayings of the Seers, and doubtless many others, which were genuine and authentic works, though not perhaps inspired.

1. *Word, דָּבָר dabar.*

1 Ch. 29. 29 book of Samuel...book of Nathan...book
2 Ch. 9. 29 (are) they not written in the book of N.
25. 15 (are) they not written in the book of S.
20. 34 they (are) written in the book of Jehu
33. 18 they (are) written in the book of the kings

2. *Book, writing, סֵפֶר sepher.*

Gen. 5. 1 This (is) the book of the generations of
Exod. 17. 14 Write this (for) a memorial in a book
24. 7 took the book of the covenant, and read
32. 1 blot me, I pray thee, out of thy book
32. 33 him will I blot out of my book
Num. 5. 23 priest shall write these curses in a book
21. 14 it is said in the book of the wars of the
Deut. 17. 18 write him a copy of this law in a book
28. 58 all the words of this law...in this book
28. 61 which (is) not written in the book of this
29. 20 the curses that are written in this book
29. 21 that are written in this book of the law
29. 27 the curses that are written in this book
30. 10 written in this book of the law
31. 24 made an end of writing...in a book
31. 26 Take this book of the law, and put it
Josh. 1. 8 This book of the law shall not depart
8. 31 as it is written in the book of the law of
8. 34 all that is written in the book of the law
10. 13 (Is) not this written in the book of Jasher
10. 13 described it...into seven parts in a book
23. 6 to do all that is written in the book of the
24. 26 Joshua wrote these words in the book
1 Sa. 10. 25 Then Samuel...wrote (it) in a book, and
2 Sa. 1. 18 behold, (it is) written in the book of J.
1 Ki. 11. 41 written in the book of the acts of Solomon
14. 19, 29 written in the book of the Chronicles
17. 23, 31 (are) they not written in the book of
16. 5, 14, 20, 27 written in the book of the Chro.
22. 39, 45 written in the book of the Chronicles
2 Ki. 1. 18 (are) they not written in the book of the
8. 23 (are) they not written in the book of the
10. 34 (are) they not written in the book of the
12. 19 (are) they not written in the book of the
13. 8, 12 written in the book of the Chronicles
14. 6 which is written in the book of the law
14. 15, 18, 28 written in the book of the Chroni.
15. 6, 31 the book of the Chronicles of
15. 19 (are) they not written in the book of the
20. 20 (are) they not written in the book of the
21. 17, 25 (are) they not written in the book of
22. 8 I have found the book of the law in the
22. 8 Hilkiah gave the book to Shaphan, and
22. 10 the priest hath delivered me a book
22. 11 the king had heard the words of the book
22. 13 enquire...concerning the words of...book
22. 13 hearkened unto the words of this book
22. 16 all the words of the book which the king
23. 2 he read...the words of the book of the
23. 3 the words...that were written in this book
23. 21 (it is) written in the book of this covenant
23. 24 (which were) written in the book that
23. 28 (are) they not written in the book of the
24. 5 (are) they not written in the book of the
1 Ch. 9. 1 written in the book of the Kings of Israel
2 Ch. 16. 11 they (are) written in the book of the
17. 9 the book of the law of the LORD with
20. 34 mentioned in the book of the kings
24. 27 they (are) written in the story of...book
25. 4 as (it is) written in the law in the book
25. 26 (are) they not written in the book of
27. 7 they (are) written in the book of the
28. 26 they (are) written in the book of the
32. 32 in the book of the kings of Judah, and
34. 14 the priest found a book of the law of the
34. 15 I have found the book of the law in the
34. 15 Hilkiah delivered the book to Shaphan

2 Ch. 34. 16 Shaphan carried the book to the king
34. 18 Hilkiah the priest hath given...a book
34. 21 enquire...concerning the words of...book
34. 21 after all that is written in this book
34. 24 the curses that are written in the book
34. 30 he read...all the words of the book
34. 31 words...which are written in this book
35. 12 as (it is) written in the book of Moses
35. 27 they (are) written in the book of the
36. 8 they (are) written in the book of the
Neh. 8. 1 they spake...to bring the book of the law
8. 3 the people (were attentive) unto the book
8. 5 Ezra opened the book, in the sight of all
8. 8 So they read in the book, in the law of
8. 18 he read in the book of the law of God
9. 3 read in the book of the law of the LORD
12. 23 The sons of Levi...were written in...book
13. 1 read in the book of Moses in...audience
Esth. 2. 23 it was written in the book of the
6. 1 he commanded to bring the book of
9. 32 confirmed...and it was written in...book
10. 2 (are) they not written in the book of the
Job 19. 23 oh that they were printed in the book!
31. 35 (that) mine adversary had written a book
Psa. 40. 7 in the volume of the book (it is) written
69. 28 Let them be blotted out of the book of
139. 16 in thy book all (my members)...written
Eccl. 12. 12 of making many books (there is) no end
Isa. 29. 11 is become unto you as...words of a book
29. 12 the book is delivered to him that
29. 18 shall the deaf hear the words of the book
30. 8 note it in a book, that it may be for the
34. 16 Seck ye out of the book of the LORD
Jer. 25. 13 all that is written in this book, which
2. 1 Write thee all the words...in a book
32. 12 the witnesses that subscribed the book
36. 2 Take thee a roll of a book, and write
36. 4 Baruch wrote...upon a roll of a book
36. 8 reading in the book the words of the
36. 10 Then read Baruch in the book the words
36. 11 When Michaiah...had heard out...book
36. 13 Baruch read the book in the ears of the
36. 18 I wrote (them) with ink in the book
36. 32 wrote therein...all the words of the book
45. 1 he had written these words in a book
51. 60 Jeremiah wrote in a book all the evil
51. 63 had made an end of reading this book
Eze. 2. 9 and lo, a roll of a book (was) therein
Dan. 9. 2 I Daniel understood by books the number
12. 1 that shall be found written in the book
12. 4 shut up the words, and seal the book
Nah. 1. 1 The book of the vision of Nahum the E.
Mal. 3. 16 a book of remembrance was written

3. *Book, writing, סֵפֶר sepher.*
Ezra 4. 15 That search may be made in the book
4. 15 so shalt thou find in the book of the
6. 18 as it is written in the book of Moses
Dan. 7. 10 was set, and the books were opened
4. *Book, writing, סֵפֶר siphrah.*
Psa. 56. 8 wanderings...are they not in thy book?
5. *A (little) book, roll, scroll, βιβλίον biblion.*
Luke 4. 17 there was delivered unto him the book
4. 17 when he had opened the book, he
4. 20 he closed the book, and he gave (it) again
John 20. 30 which are not written in this book
21. 25 world...could not contain the books
Gal. 3. 10 all things which are written in the book
2 Ti. 4. 13 bring (with thee)...the books, (but)
Heb. 9. 19 sprinkled both the book, and...the people
10. 7 (in the volume of the book it is) written
Rev. 1. 11 What thou seest, write in a book, and
5. 1 saw...a book written within and on the
5. 2 Who is worthy to open the book, and to
5. 3 no man...was able to open the book
5. 4 no man was found...to open...the book
5. 5 Lion...hath prevailed to open the book
5. 7 he came and took the [book] out of the
5. 8 when he had taken the book, the four
5. 9 Thou art worthy to take the book, and to
5. 10 whose names were not written in the book
20. 12 books were opened; and another book
20. 12 which were written in the books
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book
22. 7 that keepeth the sayings...of this book
22. 9 which keep the sayings of this book
22. 10 Seal not the sayings...of this book
22. 18 that heareth the words...of this book
22. 18 plagues that are written in this book
22. 19 things which are written in this book

6. *Book, roll, βιβλος biblos.*

Matt. 1. 1 The book of the generation of Jesus
Mark 12. 26 have ye not read in the book of Moses
Luke 3. 4 As it is written in the book of the words
20. 42 David himself saith in the book of Psalms, Let
Acts 1. 20 it is written in the book of the Prophets
7. 42 as it is written in the book of the Prophets
19. 19 which used curious arts brought...books
Phil. 4. 3 whose names (are) in the book of life
Rev. 3. 5 not blot out his name out of the book
13. 8 whose names are not written in the [book]
20. 15 who...shall not be found written in the book
22. 19 man shall take away from...the [book] of
22. 19 take away his part out of the [book] of

BOOK, little—

1. *little book, βιβλαρίδιον billaridion.*

Rev. 10. 2 he had in his hand a [little book] open
10. 8 Go...take the [little book] which is open
9. 1. said...Give me the little book
10. 1 I took the little book out of the angel's

BOOTH—

Booth, סֹכָה *sukkah*.

- Gen. 33: 17 Jacob...made booths for his cattle
 Lev. 23: 42 Ye shall dwell in booths seven days
 23: 42 all...Israelites born shall dwell in booths
 Neh. 8: 14 children of Israel should dwell in booths
 8: 15 Go forth unto the mount...make booths
 8: 16 So the people went forth...made booths
 8: 17 made booths, and sat under the booths
 Job 27: 18 as a booth (that) the keeper maketh
 Jon. 4: 5 Jonah...there made him a booth, and sat

BOOTY—

1. Prey, spoil, לַבַּי, לַבַּז.
 Jer. 49: 32 their camels shall be a booty, and the
 2. Prey, מַלְגוֹאֵחַ *malgoach*.
 Num. 31: 32 the booty...the rest of the prey which
 3. Spoil, מֶשֶׁחֶסֶח *meshissach*.
 Hab. 2: 7 thou shalt be for booties unto them?
 Zeph. 1: 13 their goods shall become a booty, and

BO' OZ, בּוֹבֵץ.

The Greek mode of writing Boaz.

- Matt. 1: 5 Salmon begat B. of Rachab, and B.
 Luke 3: 22 Obed, which was (the son) of B., which

BORDER—

1. Enclosure, enclosed place, גְּבוּל *gebul*.
 Gen. 10: 19 the border of the Canaanites was from
 23: 17 the borders round about, were made
 47: 21 the borders of Egypt even to the (other)
 Exod. 8: 2 I will smite all thy borders with frogs
 34: 24 and enlarge thy borders: neither shall
 Num. 20: 16 a city in the uttermost of thy border
 20: 17 left, until we have passed thy borders
 20: 21 passage through his border: therefore
 21: 13 the border of Moab, between Moab and
 21: 15 of Ar, and lieth down upon the border of
 21: 22 (high) way, until we be past thy borders
 21: 23 to pass through his border; but Sihon
 21: 24 the border of the children of Ammon
 22: 36 border of Arnon, which (is) in the utmost
 34: 44 in Ije-abarim, in the border of Moab
 34: 5 south border shall be the utmost coast
 34: 4 your border shall turn from the south to
 34: 5 the border shall fetch a compass from
 34: 6 western border...for a border...west border
 34: 7, 9 this shall be your north border
 34: 8 goings forth of the border shall be to
 34: 9 the border shall go on to Ziphron, and
 34: 10 east border from Hazer-enan to Shepham
 34: 11 the border shall descend, and shall reach
 34: 12 the border shall go down to Jordan, and
 35: 26 the border of the city of his refuge
 35: 27 the borders of the city of his refuge, and
 Deut. 3: 16 the border even unto... (is) the border
 Josh. 12: 20 God shall enlarge thy border, as he hath
 12: 2 (is) the border of the children of Ammon
 12: 5 the border of the...border of Sihon
 13: 3 unto the borders of Ekron northward
 13: 4 unto Aplek, to the borders of the Am.'s
 13: 10 unto the border of the children of Am.
 13: 11 Gilead, and the border of the Geshurites
 13: 23 border of the...and the border (thereof)
 13: 26 from Mahanaim unto the border of Debir
 13: 27 Jordan and (his) border, (even) unto the
 15: 1 to the border of Edom the wilderness
 15: 2 And their south border was from the
 15: 5 east border (was)...their border in the
 15: 6 the border went up...the border went up
 15: 7 the border went up...the border passed
 15: 8 the border went up...the border went up
 15: 9 the border was drawn...the border was
 15: 10 the border compassed from Baalah west.
 15: 11 the border went out...the border was
 15: 12 the goings out of the border were at the
 15: 12 the west border (was) to the great sea
 15: 17 and the great sea, and the border (thereof)
 16: 2 along unto the borders of Archi to Atar.
 16: 5 the border of the...even the border of
 16: 6 the border went out...the border went
 16: 8 The border went out from Tappuah
 17: 8 and the border went along on the right
 17: 9 but Tappuah on the border of Manasseh
 17: 10 and the sea is his border; and they met
 18: 12 their border on the...and the border went
 18: 13 the border went...the border descended
 18: 14 the border was drawn (thence), and
 18: 15 and the border went out on the west, and
 18: 16 the border came down to the end of the
 18: 19 the border passed...the border were at
 19: 10 and the border of their inheritance was
 19: 11 their border went up toward the sea
 19: 12 unto the border of Chisloth-tabor, and
 19: 13 the border compasseth it on the north
 19: 14 their border was toward Jezreel, and
 19: 22 outgoings of their border were at Jordan
 19: 25 their border was Helkath, and Hali, and
 19: 46 and Rakkon, with the border before
 22: 25 made Jordan a border between us and
 24: 30 they buried him in the border of his
 Judg. 2: 9 they buried him in the border of his
 11: 18 the border of Moab...the border of Moab
 1Sa. 6: 12 after them unto the border of Beth-she.
 10: 2 in the border of Benjamin, at Zelzah; and
 13: 18 the way of the border that looketh to
 1Ki. 4: 21 and unto the border of Egypt: they
 2Ki. 3: 21 armour...upward, and stood in the border
 18: 8 Gaza, and the borders thereof, from the
 2Ch. 9: 26 Philistines, and to the border of Egypt

- Psa. 78: 54 them to the border of his sanctuary
 147: 14 peace (in) thy borders, (and) filleth thee
 Prov. 15: 25 will establish the border of the widow
 Isa. 15: 8 gone round about the borders of Moab
 19: 19 pillar at the border thereof to the LORD
 54: 12 and all thy borders of pleasant stones
 60: 18 within thy borders: but thou shalt
 Jer. 15: 13 for all thy sins, even in all thy borders
 17: 3 for sin, throughout all thy borders
 31: 17 shall come again to their own border
 Eze. 11: 10 judge you in the border of Israel; and
 11: 11 I will judge you in the border of Israel
 27: 4 Thy borders (are) in the midst of the
 29: 10 Syene even unto the border of Ethiopia
 43: 13 a cubit...and the border thereof by the
 43: 17 thereof; and the border about it (shall be)
 43: 20 and upon the border round about: thus
 45: 1 in all the borders thereof round about
 45: 7 from the west border unto...east border
 47: 13 This (shall be) the border whereby ye
 47: 15 this (shall be) the border of the land
 47: 16 the border of Damascus and the border
 47: 17 the border from the sea...the border of
 47: 17 northward, and the border of Hamath
 47: 18 Jordan, from the border unto the east
 47: 20 sea from the border, till a man come over
 48: 1 the border of Damascus northward, to
 48: 2 the border of Dan, from the east side unto
 48: 3 the border of Asher, from the east side
 48: 4 the border of Naphtali, from the east side
 48: 5 the border of Manasseh, from the east side
 48: 6 the border of Ephraim, from the east side
 48: 7 the border of Reuben, from the east side
 48: 8 the border of Judah, from the east side
 48: 12 most holy by the border of the Levites
 48: 13 the border of the priests the Levites
 48: 21 the east border...toward the west border
 48: 22 the border of Judah, and the border
 48: 24 the border of Benjamin, from the east side
 48: 25 the border of Simeon, from the east side
 48: 26 the border of Issachar, from the east side
 48: 27 the border of Zebulun, from the east side
 48: 28 And by the border of Gad, at...the border
 Joel 3: 6 might remove them far from their border
 Amos 1: 13 that they might enlarge their border?
 6: 2 their border greater than your border?
 Obad. 7 thee (even) to the border: the men that
 Mic. 5: 6 and when he treadeth within our borders
 Zeph. 2: 8 (themselves) against their border
 Mal. 1: 4 The border of wickedness, and, The people
 1: 5 be magnified from the border of Israel
2. Enclosed place, גְּבוּלָה *gebulah*.
 Psa. 74: 17 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth
3. Circle, circuit, גְּלִילָה *gelilah*.
 Josh. 13: 2 all the borders of the Philistines, and
 20: 10 they came unto the borders of Jordan
 22: 11 land of Canaan, in the borders of Jordan
4. Hand, space, power, יָד *yad*.
 2Sa. 8: 3 went to recover his border at the river
 1Ch. 7: 29 by the borders of the children of Man.
5. Thigh, יָרֵךְ *yarkah*.
 Gen. 49: 13 and his border (shall be) unto Zidon
6. Wing, כַּנָּף *kanaph*.
 Num. 15: 38 make them fringes in the border of their
 15: 38 upon the fringe of the borders
7. Enclosing, מִסְגֶּרֶת *misgereth*.
 Exod. 25: 25 thou shalt make unto it a border of
 25: 25 shalt make a golden crown to the borders
 25: 27 Over against the border shall the rings
 37: 12 he made thereunto a border of an
 37: 12 a crown of gold for the border thereof
 37: 14 Over against the border were the rings
 1Ki. 7: 28 the work of the bases...had borders
 7: 28 the borders (were) between the ledges
 7: 29 on the borders that (were) between the
 7: 31 upon the mouth of it (were)...borders
 7: 32 under the borders (were) four wheels
 7: 35 the ledges thereof and the borders
 7: 36 on the borders thereof, he graved cherub.
 2Ki. 16: 17 king Ahaz cut off the borders of the
8. Height, hill, מֶגֶד *naphah*.
 Josh. 11: 2 in the borders of Dor on the west
9. End, extremity, קֵץ *qets*.
 2Ki. 19: 23 enter into the lodgings of his borders
 Isa. 37: 24 I will enter into the height of his border
 Jer. 50: 26 Come against her from the utmost border
10. End, extremity, קֶצֶר *qatech*.
 Exod. 16: 35 they came unto the borders of the land
 19: 12 into the mount, or touch the border
 Josh. 4: 19 in Gilgal, in the east border of Jericho
11. Lip, edge, קֶצֶר *saphah*.
 Exod. 28: 26 thou shalt put them...in the border
 39: 19 and put (them)...upon the border of it
 Judg. 7: 22 the host fled...to the border of Abel-M.
12. Outgoings, מִצְעוֹת *tsoth*.
 1Ch. 5: 16 they dwell in Gilead...upon their borders
13. A row, סֵר *ser*.
 Song 1: 11 We will make thee borders of gold
14. Frontier, marches, borders, מֵסוֹרֹת *methorion*.
 Mark 7: 24 went into the (borders) of Tyre and Sidon
15. Tassel, fringe, extremity, קָרְפָּסֶדֶן *kraspedon*.
 Matt. 23: 5 they...enlarge the borders of their garm.
 Mark 6: 56 that they might touch...but the border
 Luke 8: 44 came behind...and touched the border

16. Goal, boundary, border, limit, ὄριον *horion*.

Matt. 4: 13 which is...in the borders of Zabulon and

BORDER, utmost—

End, extremity, קֵץ *qets*.

Jer. 50: 26 Come against her from the utmost border

BORDER, to (be)—

To be an enclosure, גָּבַל *gabal*.

Josh. 18: 20 Jordan was the border of it on the east

Zech. 9: 2 Hamath also shall border thereby

BORE, to—

1. To bore, pierce, נָקַב *nagab*.

2Ki. 12: 9 the priest took a chest, and bored a hole

Job 41: 2 or bore his jaw through with a thorn?

2. To perforate, נָקַב *raisa*.

Exod. 21: 6 his master shall bore his ear through with

BORN—

1. To beget, bear, bring forth, יָלַד *yalad*.

Job 14: 1 Man (that is) born of a woman (is) of few

15: 14 and (he which is) born of a woman, that

25: 4 can he be clean (that is) born of a woman?

2. One born, יָלִיד *yalid*.

Gen. 14: 14 trained (servants), born in his own house

17: 12 he that is born in the house, or bought

17: 13 He that is born in thy house, and he

17: 23 Abraham took...all that were born in his

17: 27 the men of his house, born in the house

Lev. 22: 11 and he that is born in his house

3. One born, יָלִיד *yillod*.

Exod. 1: 22 Every son that is born ye shall cast

Josh. 5: 5 the people (that were) born in the wild.

2Sa. 5: 14 that were born unto him in Jerusalem

12: 14 the child also (that is) born...shall surely

Jer. 16: 3 concerning the daughters that are born

4. Birth, מוֹלֶדֶת *moledeth*.

Lev. 18: 9 born at home, or born abroad...their

BORN at or in—

By birth, טָפָה *tapei* to genei.

Acts 13: 2 found a certain Jew...born in Pontus

18: 24 a certain Jew...born at Alexandria

[See also Country, firstborn, land, new, servant.]

BORN, to be—

1. To be born, begotten, brought forth, יָלַד *yalad*, 2.

Gen. 21: 5 when his son Isaac was born unto him

Num. 26: 60 unto Aaron was born Nadab and Abihu

2Sa. 3: 2 unto David were sons born in Hebron

5: 13 there were...sons and daughters born

14: 27 unto Absalom there were born three sons

1Ki. 13: 2 a child shall be born unto the house of

1Ch. 2: 3 three were born unto him of the daughter

2: 9 The sons also of Hezron, that were born

3: 1 which were born unto him in Hebron

3: 4 six were born unto him in Hebron

3: 5 these were born unto him in Jerusalem

7: 21 whom the men of Gath (that were) born

20: 8 These were born unto the giant in Gath

22: 9 Behold, a son shall be born to thee

Ezra 10: 6 unto Sheamaiah his son were sons born

Job 1: 2 there were born unto him seven sons

3: 3 Let the day perish wherein I was born

11: 12 though man be born (like) a wild ass's

15: 7 thou the first man (that) was born?

38: 21 Knowest thou...because thou wast...born

Psa. 22: 31 They shall come...that shall be born

Eccl. 4: 14 also (he that is) born...becometh poor

Isa. 66: 8 shall a nation be born at once?

Hos. 2: 3 set her as in the day that she was born

2. To be born or begotten, יָלַד *yalad*, 4.

Gen. 4: 26 to Seth, to him also there was born a son

6: 1 daughters were born unto them

10: 21 unto Eber were born two sons: the name

10: 25 Rebekah came out, who was born to B.

35: 26 which were born to him in Padan-aram

36: 5 were born unto him in the land of Canaan

41: 50 unto Joseph were born two sons before the

46: 23 which were born to Jacob: all the souls

46: 27 which were born him in Egypt...two souls

Judg. 18: 29 Dan their father, who was born unto Is.

Ruth 4: 17 There is a son born to Naomi; and they

2Sa. 3: 2 There were born to David in Hebron

3: 5 (that) this (man) was born there

Isa. 6: 6 unto us a child is born, unto us a son

Jer. 23: 14 Cursed (be) the day wherein I was born

20: 15 saying, A man child is born unto thee

22: 26 I will cast thee...where ye were not born

3. To be brought forth, יָלַד *yalad*, 6.

Eze. 16: 4 in the day thou wast born thy navel

16: 5 person, in the day that thou wast born

4. To beget, bring forth, יָרָדָה *gennai*.

Matt. 1: 16 of whom was born Jesus...called Christ

2: 1 when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of

- Matt. 2. 4 of them where Christ should be born
19. 12 were so born from (their) mother's womb
25. 24 been good... if he had not been born
Mark 14. 21 good were it... if he had never been born
Luke 1. 35 that holy thing which shall be born of
John 1. 13 Which were born, not of blood, nor of the
3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot
3. 3 can a man be born... and be born?
3. 5 Except a man be born of water and
3. 6 is born of the flesh... born of the spirit
3. 7 I said unto thee, Ye must be born again
3. 8 so is every one that is born of the Spirit
8. 41 We be not born of fornication; we have
9. 2 who did sin... that he was born blind?
9. 19 Is this your son, who ye say was born
9. 20 We know... that he was born blind
9. 32 opened the eyes of one that was born
9. 34 Thou wast altogether born in sins, and
16. 21 for joy that a man is born into the world
18. 37 To this end was I born, and for this cause
Acts 2. 8 in our own tongue, wherein we were born?
7. 20 In which time Moses was born, and was
22. 3 I am verily a man... a Jew, born in Tarsus
22. 28 And Paul said, But I was (free) born
Rom. 9. 11 (the children) being not yet born, neither
Gal. 4. 23 he... was born after the flesh; but he of
4. 29 he that was born after the flesh persecuted
Heb. 11. 23 By faith Moses, when he was born
1 Jo. 2. 29 every one that doeth righteousness is born
3. 9 is born of God... because he is born
4. 7 every one that loveth is born of God, and
5. 1 Whosoever believeth... is born of God; and
5. 4 whatsoever is born of God overcometh
5. 18 whosoever is born of God sinneth not
5. To bring forth children, *τεκεν tikto*.
Matt. 2. 2 Where is he that is bornking of the Jews?
Luke 2. 11 unto you is born this day, in the city of
Rev. 12. 4 to devour her child as soon as it was born

BORN again, to be —

To beget anew, *αναγεννάω anagennaō*.

1 Pe. 1. 23 Being born again, not of corruptible seed

BORN out of due time, one —

Abortion, an untimely birth, *εκτρομα cktroma*.

1 Co. 15. 8 as of one born out of due time

BORN, that is —

Begotten, born, *γεννητός gennetos*.Matt. 11. 11 Among them that are born of women
Luke 7. 28 Among those that are born of women

BORN, as they be —

From the belly, *ἐκ τῆς μήτρας ek tēs mētras*.

Psa. 58. 3 they go astray as soon as they be born

BORN (in the land) —

An aboriginal, inborn, native, *ἐκ γένους ek genous*.Exod. 12. 19 whether... a stranger, or born in the land
12. 48 shall be as one that is born in the land
Lev. 23. 42 Israelites born shall dwell in booths
24. 16 stranger, as he that is born in the land
Num. 9. 14 for him that was born in the land
15. 30 born in the land, or a stranger, of the same

BORN of or in the country —

An aboriginal, inborn, native, *ἐκ γένους ek genous*.Num. 15. 13 All that are born of the country shall do
Eze. 47. 22 shall be unto you as born in the country

BORN among you or home born —

Aboriginal, inborn, native, *ἐκ γένους ek genous*.Exod. 12. 49 One law shall be to him that is homeborn
Lev. 19. 34 be unto you as one born among you
Num. 15. 29 him that is born among the children of
Josh. 8. 33 stranger, as he that was born among them

BORN (one) —

A son, *ἱσ υἱος is uios*.Gen. 15. 3 lo, one born in my house is mine heir
Eccl. 2. 7 and had servants born in my house

BORNE, to be —

To be lifted up, borne, *ἵσται nasa*, 2.Exod. 25. 14 that the ark may be borne with them
25. 28 that the table may be borne with them
Isa. 66. 12 ye shall be borne upon (her) sides
Jer. 10. 5 they must needs be borne, because they

BORNE, are —

To bear, carry, *ἵσται amas*.

Isa. 46. 3 which are borne (by me) from the belly

BORNE, grievous to be —

Hard to be borne, *δυσβάστακτος dusbastaktos*.Matt. 23. 4 heavy burdens and grievous to be borne
Luke 11. 46 laden... with burdens grievous to be borne

BORNE up, to be —

To be supported, *ἵσται samak*, 2.

Judg. 16. 29 and on which it was borne up

BORROW, to —

1. To be joined (to another), *ἵσται lavah*.Deut. 28. 12 thou shalt lend... thou shalt not borrow
Neh. 5. 4 We have borrowed money for the king's
Psa. 37. 21 The wicked borroweth, and payeth not2. To interweave, *ἵσται abat*.

Deut. 15. 6 thou shalt lend... thou shalt not borrow

3. To ask, *ἵσται shaal*.Exod. 3. 22 every woman shall borrow of her
12. 2 let every man borrow of his neighbour
11. 25 they borrowed of the Egyptians jewels
22. 14 if a man borrow (ought) of his neighbour
2 Ki. 4. 3 said, Go, borrow three vessels abroad4. To put out at usury, *δανείζω daneizō*.

Matt. 5. 42 from him that would borrow of thee

BORROW a few, to —

To make few, *ἵσται maat*, 5.

2 Ki. 4. 3 empty vessels; borrow not a few

BORROWED, to be —

To ask, *ἵσται shaal*.

2 Ki. 6. 5 Alas, master! for it was borrowed

BORROWER —

To be joined, *ἵσται lavah*.

Prov. 22. 7 the borrower (is) servant to the lender

Isa. 24. 2 as with the lender, so with the borrower

BOSOM —

1. Hidden place, *ἵσται chob*.

Job 31. 33 hiding mine iniquity in my bosom

2. Inlet, *ἵσται chog*.

Psa. 74. 11 pluck (it) out of thy bosom

3. Inlet, *ἵσται cheq*.

Gen. 16. 5 I have given my maid unto thy bosom

Exod. 4. 6 Put now thine hand into thy bosom

4. 6 he put his hand into his bosom

4. 7 Put thine hand into thy bosom again

4. 7 he put his hand into his bosom again

4. 7 plucked it out of his bosom, and, behold

Num. 12. 12 Carry them in thy bosom, as a... father

Deut. 13. 6 the wife of thy bosom, or thy friend

28. 54 be evil toward... the wife of his bosom

28. 56 evil toward the husband of her bosom

Ruth 4. 16 Naomi took the child... in her bosom

2 Sa. 12. 3 one little ewe lamb... in his bosom

12. 8 thy master's wives into thy bosom

1 Ki. 1. 2 let her lie in thy bosom, that my lord

3. 20 and laid it in her bosom

3. 20 laid her dead child in my bosom

17. 19 he took him out of her bosom... and laid

Psa. 35. 13 my prayer returned into mine own bosom

79. 12 unto our neighbours... into their bosom

89. 50 I do hear in my bosom... all the mighty

Prov. 5. 20 and embrace the bosom of a stranger?

6. 27 Can a man take fire in his bosom, and

17. 23 wicked... taketh a gift out of the bosom

21. 14 a reward in the bosom strong wrath

Eccl. 7. 9 anger resteth in the bosom of fools

Isa. 40. 11 he shall... carry... in his bosom... shall

65. 6 but... even recompense into their bosom

65. 7 will I measure... work into their bosom

Jer. 32. 18 Thou... recompensest... into the bosom of

Lam. 2. 12 poured out into their mothers' bosom

Mic. 7. 5 keep... from her that lieth in thy bosom

4. Lap, *ἵσται chetsen*.

Psa. 129. 7 nor he that bindeth sheaves his bosom

5. Lap, hollow thing, *ἵσται tsalachath*.

Prov. 19. 24 slothful... hideth his hand in... bosom

26. 15 slothful hideth his hand in... bosom

6. Bosom, hollow thing, *ἵσται kolpos*.

Luke 6. 38 good... shall men give into your bosom

16. 22 beggar... carried... into Abraham's bosom

16. 23 seeth Abraham... and Lazarus in his bosom

John 1. 18 which is in the bosom of the Father, he

13. 23 there was leaning on Jesus' bosom one of

BO'SOM, *ἵσται the father of Balaam*.

The Greek form of writing Boor.

2 Pe. 2. 15 Balaam (the son) of B., who loved

BOSS —

Arch, protuberance, *ἵσται gab*.

Job 15. 26 He runneth... upon the thick bosses of his

BOTCH —

Inflammation, *ἵσται shechin*.

Deut. 28. 27 The LORD will smite thee with the botch

28. 35 LORD shall smite... with a sore botch

BOTH —

1. Together, *ἵσται yachad*.

Psa. 4. 8 I will both lay me down in peace

2. Two, *ἵσται shenayim*.

Gen. 2. 25 they were both naked, the man and his

3. 7 the eyes of them both were opened, and

9. 23 laid (it) upon both their shoulders

19. 36 Thus were both the daughters of Lot

21. 27 and both of them made a covenant

21. 31 because there they sware both of them

22. 6 and they went both of them together

22. 8 so they went both of them together

27. 45 why should I be deprived... of you both

31. 37 that they may judge betwixt us both

40. 5 they dreamed a dream both of them

48. 13 Joseph took them both, Ephraim

Exod. 22. 11 oath of the LORD be between them both

26. 24 thus shall it be for them both: they

25. 15 tables (were) written on both their sides

36. 29 thus he did to both of them in both the

Lev. 16. 21 Aaron shall lay both his hands upon the

20. 11, 12 both of them shall surely be put to

20. 13 both of them have committed an abom.

20. 18 both of them shall be cut off from

Num. 7. 13 of them... full of fine flour mingled

7. 19, 25 both of them full of fine flour

So in v. 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.

12. 5 LORD... called... and they both came forth

25. 8 thrust both of them through, the man of

Deut. 19. 17 Then both the men, between whom the

22. 22 then they shall both of them die

22. 24 ye shall bring them both out unto the

23. 18 both these (are) abomination unto the

Judg. 19. 6 did eat and drink both of them together

19. 8 afternoon, and they did eat both of them

Ruth 1. 5 Mahlon and Chilion died also both of

1 Sa. 2. 34 in one day they shall die both of them

3. 11 both the ears of every one that heareth

5. 4 both the palms of his hands (were) cut off

9. 26 they went... both of them, he and Samuel

14. 11 both of them discovered themselves unto

20. 11 they went out both of them into the field

20. 42 forasmuch as we have sworn both of us

25. 43 they were also both of them his wives

2 Sa. 9. 13 Mephibosheth... was lame on both his feet

17. 18 they went both of them away quickly

1 Ki. 6. 25 both the cherubim (were) of one measure

2 Ki. 1. 11 parted them both asunder; and Elijah

21. 12 whosoever heareth of it, both his ears

Esth. 2. 23 they were both hanged on a tree: and it

9. 33 daysman... might lay his hand upon us both

Prov. 17. 15 they both (are) abomination to the LORD

20. 10 both of them (are) alike abomination to

20. 12 LORD hath made even both of them

24. 22 who knoweth the ruin of them both?

27. 3 fool's wrath (is) heavier than them both

29. 13 the LORD lighteneth both their eyes

Eccl. 4. 3 better (is he) than both they, which hath

11. 6 whether they both (shall be) alike good

Isa. 1. 31 they shall both burn together, and none

7. 16 shall be forsaken of both her kings

8. 14 a rock of offense to both the houses of

Jer. 46. 12 might... they are fallen both together

Eze. 15. 4 the fire devoureth both the ends of it

23. 13 I saw that... they (took) both one away

Dan. 11. 17 both these kings' hearts... to do mischief

Zech. 6. 13 the counsels of peace... between them both

3. Both (of two), *ἀμφότεροι amphoteroi*.

Matt. 9. 17 into new bottles, and both are preserved

13. 30 Let both grow together until the harvest

15. 14 if the blind lead... both shall fall into the

Luke 6. 16 they were both righteous before God

1. 7 they both were... well stricken in years

5. 7 filled both the ships, so that they began

5. 38 into new bottles; and (both) are preserved

6. 39 shall they not both fall into the ditch?

7. 42 to pay, he frankly forgave them both

Acts 7. 38 they went down both into the water

23. 8 spirit; and the Pharisees confess both

Eph. 2. 14 he is our peace, who hath made both one

2. 16 that he might reconcile both unto God

2. 18 through him we both have access by one

4. Two, *δύο duo*.

John 20. 4 they ran both together: and the other

Rev. 19. 20 both were cast alive into a lake of fire

5. Each of the, *ἕκαστος τῶν hekastos tōn*.

Heb. 11. 21 Jacob... blessed both the sons of Joseph

BOTH...and, (also) —

1. Unto, *ἵσται el*.

Jer. 36. 16 they were afraid, both one and other

2. Also...also, *ἵσται...gam...gam*.

Gen. 24. 25 We have both straw and provender

44. 16 both we, and (he) also with whom the cup

3. And...and, [...], *ve...ve*.

Num. 9. 14 one ordinance, both for the stranger, and

Psa. 76. 6 both the chariot and horse are cast into

4. On, upon, *ἵσται al*.

Exod. 35. 22 they came, both men and women, as many

5. And...and, *καὶ...καὶ kai...kai*.

Matt. 10. 28 is able to destroy both soul and body in

12. 22 blind and dumb both spake and saw

Mark 6. 30 (both) what they have done, and what they

7. 37 he maketh both the deaf to hear, and

Luke 2. 46 both hearing them, and asking them

5. 36 then both the new maketh a rent, and

21. 16 shall be betrayed both by parents, and

22. 33 with thee, both into prison, and to death

John 2. 2 And both Jesus was called, and his

4. 36 both he that soweth and he that reapeth

7. 28 Ye both know me, and ye know whence

9. 37 Thou hast both seen him, and it is he

11. 43 take away both our place and nation

12. 57 Now (both) the chief priests and the Ph.

12. 28 I have both glorified (it), and will glorify

15. 24 they both seen and hated both me and

Acts 2. 29 that he is both dead and buried, and

26. 29 were both almost, and altogether such as

Rom. 11. 33 both of the wisdom and knowledge of God!

14. 9 to this end Christ both died, and rose

1 Pe. 1. 9 be Lord both of the dead and living

1 Co. 4. 11 unto... present hour we both hunger and

6. 13 God shall destroy both it and them

7. 29 that both they that have wives... and they

7. 34 may be holy both in body and in spirit

Phil. 2. 13 which worketh in you both to will and

4. 9 things, which ye have both learned and

4. 12 I am instructed (both) to be full and to be

4. 12 both to abound and to suffer need

1 Th. 2. 15 Who both killed the Lord Jesus and

5. 15 good, (both) among yourselves, and to all

2 Th. 3. 4 that ye both do and will do the things

1 Ti. 4. 10 For...we [both] labour and suffer reproach
 16 in doing this thou shalt both save thyself
 Titus 1. 9 by sound doctrine both to exhort and to
 Phm. 16 both in the flesh, and in the Lord?
 2 Pe. 3. 18 To him (be) glory both now and for ever
 2 Jo. 9 he hath both the Father and the Son
 Rev. 13. 15 the image of the beast should both speak

6. And...and, τε...καί te...kai.

Matt. 22. 10 as many as they found, both bad and
 Acts 1. 1 all that Jesus began both to do and teach
 1. 8 I witnesses unto me both in Jer. and
 1. 13 both Herod and Pontius Pilate, with
 4. 27 were baptized, both men and women
 8. 38 into the water, both Philip and the
 10. 32 he did both in the land of the Jews and
 14. 1 both of the Jews and also of the Greeks
 15. 5 both of the Gentiles, and also of the
 19. 10 word of the Lord...both Jews and Greeks
 20. 21 Testifying both to the Jews, and also to
 21. 12 both we, and they of that place, besought
 22. 4 delivering into prisons both men and
 24. 15 resurrection...both of the just and unjust
 26. 24 both at Jerusalem, and...here, crying
 26. 22 witnessing both to small and great
 28. 23 both out of the law of Moses, and...the

Rom. 1. 12 by the mutual faith both of you and me
 1. 14 I am debtor both to the Greeks and
 1. 14 both to the wise, and to the unwise
 3. 9 we have before proved both Jews and
 1 Co. 1. 2 Christ our Lord, both theirs and our's
 1. 24 them which are called, both Jews and
 1. 24 [both] which are in heaven, and which are
 Eph. 1. 10 both in my bonds, and in the defence
 Phil. 1. 7 both with signs and wonders, and with
 Heb. 2. 11 both he that sanctifieth and they who
 5. 1 may offer both gifts and sacrifices for
 5. 14 exercised to discern both good and evil
 5. 14 Which...we have...both sure and steadfast
 6. 19 in which were offered both gifts and
 9. 9 sprinkled both the hook, and all the
 9. 19 both by reproaches and afflictions

7. And...and, τε...τε te...te.

Acts 26. 16 minister and a witness both of these

8. And...and, τε...δέ te...de.

Acts 5. 14 multitudes both of men and women

BOTH the hands —

The two fists, ἁμφὶν choephnayim.

Ecol. 4. 6 than both the hands full (with) travail

BOTH parties —

Two, ἁμφὶν shenayim.

Exod. 22. 9 the cause of both parties shall come

BOTH twain —

Two, ἁμφὶν shenayim.

Eze. 21. 19 both twain shall come forth out of one

BOTTLE —

1. Hollow thing, bottle, ὀφ. ob.

Joh. 32. 19 it is ready to burst like new bottles

2. Hollow thing, bottle, בקבוק bagbag.

Jer. 19. 10 and get a potter's earthen bottle, and
 19. 10 Then shalt thou break the bottle in

3. Heat, חמה chemah.

Hos. 7. 5 have made (him) sick with bottles of

4. Bottle, thing shut up, חמת chemeth.

Gen. 21. 14 took bread and a bottle of water, and
 21. 15 the water was spent in the bottle, and
 21. 19 she went, and filled the bottle with

Hab. 2. 15 Woe unto him...that putteth thy bottle

5. Bottle, נאד nod.

Josh. 9. 4 wine bottles, old, and rent, and bound

9. 13 these bottles of wine which we filled

Judg. 4. 19 she opened a bottle of milk, and gave

1 Sa. 16. 20 a bottle of wine, and a kid, and sent

Psa. 56. 8 put thou my tears into thy bottle

119. 83 I am become like a bottle in the smoke

6. Bottle, נבל nebel.

1 Sa. 1. 24 one ephah of flour, and a bottle of wine

10. 3 and another carrying a bottle of wine

25. 18 two hundred loaves, and two bottles of

2 Sa. 16. 1 summer fruits, and a bottle of wine

Job 38. 37 who can stay the bottles of heaven

Jer. 13. 12 Every bottle shall be filled with wine

48. 12 I will send...and break their bottles

7. Bottle of skin, ἀσκός askos.

Matt. 9. 17 new wine into old bottles: else the bottles

9. 17 bottles perish...new wine into new bottles

Mark 2. 22 old bottles...wine doth burst the bottles

2. 22 bottles will be marred...[new bottles]

Luke 5. 37 no man putteth new wine into old bottles

5. 37 burst the bottles...the bottles shall perish

5. 38 new wine must be put into new bottles

BOTTOM —

1. Lower part, ארץ arith.

Dan. 6. 24 or ever they came at the bottom of the

2. Lap, hollow part, קיב cheq.

Eze. 43. 13 even the bottom...a cubit, and...breadth

43. 14 from the bottom (upon) the ground...to

43. 17 the bottom thereof...a cubit about; and

3. Foundation, יסוד yesod.

Exod. 20. 12 pour all the blood beside the bottom of

Lev. 4. 7 the blood of the bullock at the bottom of
 4. 18, 25 blood at the bottom of the altar of
 4. 30, 34 blood thereof at the bottom of the al.
 5. 9 the rest of the blood...at the bottom of
 8. 15 poured the blood at the bottom of the
 9. 9 poured out the blood at the bottom of

4. Depth, place of shadows, מְסֹלָה metsolah.

Exod. 5. 5 they sank into the bottom as a stone

5. Depth, shadowy place, מְסֻלָּה metsullah.

Zech. 1. 8 the myrtle trees that (were) in the bottom

6. Cutting, extremity, קֶצֶב getsch.

Jon. 2. 6 I went down to the bottoms of the

7. Soil, pavement, קֶרֶקֶט garga.

Amos 9. 3 though they be...in the bottom of the sea

8 Couch covering, רֶפְחִידָה rephidah.

Song 3. 10 He made...the bottom thereof (of) gold

9. Root, שֹׁרֶשׁ shoresh.

Job 36. 30 and covereth the bottom of the sea

10. Downward, beneath, κάτω katō.

Matt. 27. 51 rent in twain from the top to the bottom

Mark. 15. 38 from the top to the bottom

BOTTOMLESS —

Very deep, ἄβυσσος abussos.

Rev. 9. 1 was given the key of the bottomless

9. 2 [he opened the bottomless pit; and there]

BOTTOMLESS pit —

Very deep place, ἄβυσσος abussos.

Rev. 9. 11 a king...the angel of the bottomless pit

11. 7 that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit

17. 8 shall ascend out of the bottomless pit

20. 1 having the key of the bottomless pit and

20. 3 cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut

BOUGH —

1. Summit, אֶמֶר amir.

Isa. 17. 6 berries in the top of the uppermost bough

2. Son, בֶּן ben.

Gen. 49. 22 (is) a fruitful bough...a fruitful bough

3. Thicket, forest, חֹרֶשׁ choresh.

Isa. 17. 9 strong cities be as a forsaken bough

4. Twig, shoot, קַצְעָה sarappah.

Eze. 31. 6 fowls...made their nests in his boughs

31. 8 fir trees were not like his boughs, and the

5. Twig, shoot, קַצְעָה sarappah.

Eze. 31. 5 his boughs were multiplied, and his

6. Branch, קַנֶּה anaph.

Lev. 23. 40 and the boughs of thick trees

80. 10 the boughs thereof (were like) the goodly

Eze. 17. 23 it shall bring forth boughs, and bear

Dan. 4. 12 fowls of the heaven dwell in the boughs

7. Branch, ornament, נֶאֱרָה porah.

Eze. 31. 12 his boughs are broken by all the rivers

8. Branch, ornament, נֶאֱרָה porah.

Isa. 10. 33 the LORD...shall lop the bough with terror

9. Fruit, פֵּרִי peri.

Lev. 23. 40 ye shall take...the boughs of goodly trees

10. A cutting, branch, קָצִיר gatsir.

Job 14. 9 bud, and bring forth boughs like a plant

80. 11 She sent out her boughs unto the sea

Isa. 27. 11 When the boughs thereof are withered

11. Interwoven twig, שֹׁק sok.

Judg. 9. 49 people...cut down every man his bough

12. Interwoven twig, שֹׁק sokah.

Judg. 9. 48 cut down a bough from the trees, and

BOUGH, thick —

1. Thick, dense object, אֲבוֹת aboth.

Eze. 31. 3 and his top was among the thick boughs

31. 10 shot up his top among the thick boughs

31. 14 shoot up their top among the thick boughs

2. Outspread, entangled bough, שֹׁבֵק sobek.

2 Sa. 18. 9 the mule went under the thick boughs

BOUGHS —

Pointed twigs, סַנְסִינִים sansinnim.

Song 7. 8 I will take hold of the boughs thereof

BOUGHS, to go over the —

To glean thoroughly, פָּאָר paar, 3.

Deut. 24. 20 thou shalt not go over the boughs

BOUGHT —

A purchase, acquisition, מִקְנָה mignah.

Gen. 17. 12 or bought with money of any stranger

17. 27 bought with money of the stranger, were

Lev. 25. 51 out of the money that he was bought for

27. 22 a field which he hath bought, which

BOUGHT, to be —

To be gained, acquired, קָנָה ganah, 2.

Jer. 32. 43 fields shall be bought in this land, whereof

BOUGHT, he that is —

A purchase, acquisition, מִקְנָה mignah.

Gen. 17. 13 he that is bought with thy money, must

17. 23 all that were bought with his money

Exod. 12. 44 every man's servant that is bought for

BOUND —

1. Bound, girded, אָסַר asir.

Psa. 107. 10 Such as sit...bound in affliction and iron

2. Enclosed place, גְּבוּל gebul.

Exod. 23. 31 I will set thy bounds from the Red sea

Joh. 38. 20 thou shouldst take it to the bound thereof

Psa. 104. 9 hast set a bound that they may not pass

Jer. 5. 22 have placed the sand (for) the bound of

Hos. 10. 16 were like them that remove the bound

3. Enclosed place, גְּבוּלָה gebulah.

Deut. 32. 8 he set the bounds of the people according

Isa. 10. 13 I have removed the bounds of the people

4. Statute, limit, חֹק chog.

Job 14. 5 thou hast appointed his bounds that he

26. 10 He...compassed the waters with bounds

5. Bent, bending, bowed down, קֶפֶת kephath, 3.

Dan. 3. 23 fell down bound into the midst...burning

3. 24 Did not we cast three men bound into

6. Thread, cord; bound to, פָּתִיל pathil.

Num. 19. 15 which hath no covering bound upon it

7. To bind, tie, קָשָׁר qashar.

Prov. 22. 15 Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of a

BOUND, to be —

1. To be bound, אָסַר asar, 2.

Gen. 42. 10 let one of your brethren be bound in the

Judg. 16. 6 wherewith thou mightest be bound to

16. 10, 13 wherewith thou mightest be bound

2. To be bound, אָסַר asar, 4.

Isa. 22. 3 thy rulers...are bound by the archers

3. To be bound, bent, קֶפֶת kephath.

Dan. 3. 21 these men were bound in their coats, and

4. To fetter, רָחַק rathag, 4.

Nah. 3. 10 all her great men were bound in chains

5. To press, צָרָה tsarar.

1 Sa. 25. 29 the soul of my lord shall be bound in the

6. To be twisted together, קָשָׁר sagad, 2.

Lam. 1. 14 The yoke of my transgressions is bound

2 Th. 1. 3 We are bound to thank God always for

2. 13 we are bound to give thanks always to

BOUND, to be kept —

To bind, δεσμέω desmeō.

Luke 8. 29 he was kept bound with chains and in

BOUND, those which are —

One bound, אָסַר asir.

Psa. 68. 6 he bringeth out those which are bound

BOUND up —

1. To be straitened, pressed together, צָרָה tsarar, 4.

Josh. 9. 4 wine bottles, old, and rent, and bound up

2. To bind, tie, קָשָׁר qashar.

Gen. 44. 30 his life is bound up in the lad's life

BOUND up, be —

Because of the wound, or for binding up, לָקַח.

Jer. 30. 13 that thou mayest be bound up: thou hast

BOUND up, to be —

1. To be wrapped around, חָבַשׁ chabash, 4.

Isa. 1. 6 have not been closed, neither bound up

Eze. 30. 21 it shall not be bound up to be healed, to

2. To press, צָרָה tsarar.

Exod. 12. 34 their kneading troughs being bound up

Hos. 13. 12 The iniquity of Ephraim (is) bound up

BOUND about, to be —

To bind around, περιδέω perideō.

John 11. 44 his face was bound about with a napkin

BOUND with, to be —

1. To be laid round about, περικεimai perikeimai.

Acts 23. 20 for the hope of Israel I am bound with

2. To be bound with, συνδέομαι sundcomai.

Hel. 13. 3 that are in bonds, as bound with them

BOUND, utmost —

Mark, limit, קָמָר taarah.

Gen. 49. 26 the utmost bound of the everlasting hills

BOUNDS —

Set limit, ὁροθεσία horothesia.

Acts 17. 26 determined...the bounds of their habita.

BOUNDS (about), to set —

To make an enclosure, גָּבַל gabal, 5.

BOUNTIFULNESS —

Simplicity, ἀπλότης haplotēs.

2 Co. 9. 11 enriched...every thing to all bountifulness

BOUNTY —

1. *Hand, power, γ. γὰρ.*

1 Ki. 10. 13 Solomon gave her of his royal bounty

2. *Good speech, blessing, εὐλογία eulogia.*

2 Co. 9. 5 make up beforehand your bounty

BOUNTY (matter of) —

Good speech, blessing, εὐλογία eulogia.

2 Co. 9. 5 might be ready, as (a matter of) bounty

BOW —

1. *Bow, ῥαβδὶ qesheth.*

Gen. 9. 13 I do set my bow in the cloud, and it

19 that the bow shall be seen in the cloud

19 the bow shall be in the cloud; and I

27. 3 take...thy quiver and thy bow

42. 22 with my sword and with my bow

49. 24 his bow abode in strength, and the arms

Josh 24. 12 not with thy sword, nor with thy bow

1 Sa. 2. 4 The bows of the mighty men (are) broken

18. 4 even to his sword, and to his bow

2 Sa. 1. 18 teach the children of Judah...the bow

12. 22 the bow of Jonathan turned not back

22. 35 a bow of steel is broken by mine arms

1 Ki. 22. 34 a...man drew a bow at a venture, and

2 Ki. 1. 22 wouldst thou smite...with thy bow?

9. 24 Jehu drew a bow with his full strength

13. 15 Elisha said unto him, Take bow and arrows

13. 15 and he took unto him bow and arrows

13. 16 But thine hand upon the bow: and he

1 Ch. 5. 18 to shoot with bow, and skilful in war

12. 2 armed with bows, and could use both

2 stones and (shooting) arrows out of a bow

2 Ch. 14. 8 that bare shield and drew bows, two

17. 17 with him armed men with bow and shield

33. 3 a...man drew a bow at a venture, and

17. 17 Uzziah prepared...bows, and slings (to)

Neh. 4. 13 I even set the people...with...their bows

4. 16 the other half of them held...the bows

Job 20. 24 the bow of steel shall strike him through

29. 20 my bow was renewed in my hand

Psa. 7. 12 he hath bent his bow, and made it ready

11. 2 the wicked bent (their) bow, they make

13. 34 a bow of steel is broken by mine arms

14. 14 The wicked have...bent their bow, to cast

37. 15 heart, and their bows shall be broken

41. 6 I will not trust in my bow, neither

46. 9 breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear

73. 3 There brake he the arrows of the bow

78. 9 armed...carrying bows, turned back in

78. 57 were turned aside like a deceitful bow

Isa. 5. 28 Whose arrows...sharp, and all their bows

7. 24 With arrows and with bows shall (men)

13. 18 bows also shall dash the young men to

21. 15 drawn sword, and from the bent bow

2. 2 he gave...as driven stubble to his bow

66. 19 that draw the bow, (to) Tubal, and Javan

Jer. 6. 23 They shall lay hold on bow and spear

9. 3 they bend their tongues (like) their bow

45. 9 Lydians, that handle (and) bend the bow

49. 35 I will break the bow of Elam, the chief

50. 14 all ye that bend the bow, shoot at her

50. 29 all ye that bend the bow, camp against

50. 42 They shall hold the bow and the lance

51. 3 let the archer bend his bow, and against

51. 56 every one of their bows is broken: for

Lam. 2. 4 He hath bent his bow like an enemy

12. 2 He hath bent his bow, and set me as a

Eze. 1. 28 the bow that is in the cloud in the day of

39. 3 I will smite thy bow out of thy left hand

39. 9 the shields...the bows and the arrows

Hos. 1. 5 I will break the bow of Israel in the

1. 7 will not save them by bow, nor by sword

2. 18 I will break the bow and the sword and

16. 16 they are like a deceitful bow: their

Amos 2. 15 shall he stand that handleth the bow

Hab. 3. 9 Thy bow was made quite naked...to the

Zech. 9. 10 and the battle bow shall be cut off: the

13 filled the bow with Ephraim, and raised

10. 4 Out of him came forth...the battle bow

2. *A bow, τόξον toxon.*

Rev. 6. 2 he that sat on him had a bow; and a

BOW, to —

1. *To bend, ῥαβδὶ kara.*

Judg. 5. 27 he bowed...he bowed...where he bowed

1 Ki. 19. 18 the knees which have not bowed unto

Esth. 3. 2 the king's servants...bowed, Mordecai

3. 5 Haman saw that Mordecai bowed not

Psa. 22. 29 they that go down to the dust shall bow

72. 9 They that dwell...shall bow before him

Isa. 45. 23 unto me every knee shall bow, every

2. *To incline, ῥαβδὶ natah.*

Gen. 49. 15 bowed his shoulder to bear, and became

Judg. 6. 30 he bowed himself with (all his) might

Psa. 22. 10 He bowed the heavens also, and came

Psa. 18. 9 He bowed the heavens also, and came

5. *To bow down, ῥαβδὶ shachach.*

Prov. 14. 19 The evil bow before the good: and the

Hab. 3. 6 the perpetual hills did bow: his ways

6. *To bend, κάμπτω kamptō.*

Rom. 11. 4 who have not bowed the knee to...Baal

14. 11 it is written...every knee shall bow to me

Eph. 3. 14 I bow my knees unto the Father of our

Phil. 2. 10 the name of Jesus every knee should bow

7. *To incline, κλίνω klínō.*

John 19. 30 he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost

8. *To put, place, set, τίθημι titheimi.*

Mark 15. 19 and bowing...knees worshipped him

BOW down, to —

1. *To bend, double, ῥαβδὶ kaphaph.*

Isa. 58. 5 to bow down his head as a bulrush

2. *To bend down, ῥαβδὶ kara.*

Judg. 7. 5 every one that boweth down upon his

7. 6 the rest of the people bowed down upon

Job 31. 10 and let others bow down upon her

Psa. 95. 6 O come, let us worship and bow down

Isa. 10. 4 Without me they shall bow down under

45. 1 Bel-boweth down, Nebo stoopeth, their

46. 2 They stoop, they bow down together

65. 12 ye shall all bow down to the slaughter

3. *To cause to incline, ῥαβδὶ natah, 5.*

2 Ki. 19. 16 LORD, bow down thine ear, and hear

Psa. 35. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me

65. 1 Bow down thine ear, O LORD, hear me

Prov. 22. 17 Bow down thine ear, and hear the words

4. *To bow down, ῥαβδὶ shachach.*

Isa. 51. 23 Bow down, that we may go over: and

5. *To bow oneself down (to God or man), ῥαβδὶ 7.*

Gen. 27. 29 Let people serve...nations bow down to thee

27. 29 let thy mother's sons bow down to thee

Exod. 49. 8 thy father's children shall bow down

Lev. 25. 1 neither...set up...image...bow down unto

Num. 25. 2 the people did eat, and bowed down unto

Deut. 5. 9 Thou shalt not bow down thyself unto

Judg. 19. 10 to bow down unto them; they ceased

Psa. 95. 6 O come, let us worship and bow down

Isa. 49. 23 they shall bow down to thee with (their)

6. *To bow down, ῥαβδὶ shachach.*

Psa. 35. 14 I bowed down heavily, as one that

7. *To be bowed down, ῥαβδὶ shachach, 2.*

Isa. 2. 9 the mean man boweth down, and the

8. *To incline, κλίνω klínō.*

Luke 24. 5 bowed down (their) faces to the earth

9. *To bend together, συγκάμπτω sugkampō.*

Rom. 11. 10 and bow down their back alway

BOW down the head, to —

To stoop down, ῥαβδὶ gadad.

Gen. 24. 26 the man bowed down his head, and

24. 48 I bowed down my head, and worshipped

43. 28 they bowed down their heads, and made

Num. 22. 31 he bowed down his head, and fell flat

1 Ch. 29. 20 bowed down their heads, and worshipped

BOW down self, to —

To bow oneself (to God or man), ῥαβδὶ shachach, 7.

Gen. 23. 12 Abraham bowed down himself before the

27. 10 come to bow down ourselves to the

42. 6 bowed down themselves before him

Exod. 11. 8 bow down themselves unto me, saying

20. 5 Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them

2 Ki. 5. 18 I bow down myself in the house of Rim.

2 Ch. 25. 14 bowed down himself before them, and

Isa. 60. 14 despised thee shall bow themselves down

BOW self, to —

1. *To be bent double, ῥαβδὶ kaphaph, 2.*

Mic. 6. 6 bow myself before the high God? shall I

2. *To bow down, ῥαβδὶ kara.*

1 Sa. 4. 19 bowed herself and travailed; for her pains

2 Ch. 7. 3 bowed themselves with their faces to the

29. 29 all...present with him bowed themselves

Job 39. 3 bow themselves...they cast out their sor.

3. *To bend or curve oneself, ῥαβδὶ arath, 7.*

Eccl. 12. 3 strong men shall bow themselves, and

4. *To bow oneself (to God or man), ῥαβδὶ shachach, 7.*

Gen. 18. 2 and bowed himself toward the ground

19. 1 bowed himself with his face toward the

33. 7 Abraham stood up, and bowed himself to

33. 3 bowed himself to the ground seven times

33. 6 their children, and they bowed themselves

33. 7 Leah...with her children...bowed them.

37. 3 came...near...and they bowed themselves

43. 26 bowed themselves to him to the earth

47. 31 Israel bowed himself upon the bed's

48. 12 bowed himself with his face to the earth

Josh 23. 7 serve...nor bow yourselves unto them

23. 16 served other gods, and bowed yourselves

Judg. 2. 12, 17 and bowed themselves unto them

Ruth 2. 10 she...bowed herself to the ground, and

1 Sa. 20. 41 bowed himself three times: and they

2. 8 David stooped...and bowed himself

25. 23 fell...and bowed herself to the ground

25. 41 bowed herself on (her) face to the earth

14 stooped with (his) face...and bowed him

2 Sa. 9. 8 he bowed himself, and said, What (is) thy

14. 22 Joab fell...on his face, and bowed himself

14. 33 bowed himself on his face to the ground

18. 21 Cush bowed himself unto Joab, and ran

2 Sa. 24. 20 bowed himself before the king on his

1 Ki. 1. 23 bowed himself before the king with his

1. 47 the king bowed himself upon the bed

1. 53 came and bowed himself to king Solomon

2. 19 king rose...and bowed himself unto her

2 Ki. 2. 15 bowed themselves to the ground before

4. 37 bowed herself to the ground, and took

5. 18 I bow myself in the house of Rimmon

17. 35 nor bow yourselves to them, nor serve

1 Ch. 21. 21 bowed himself to David with (his) face

BOW the head, to —

To stoop down, bow the head ῥαβδὶ gadad.

Exod. 4. 31 they bowed their heads and worshipped

12. 27 people bowed the head and worshipped

34. 8 bowed his head toward the earth, and

1 Ch. 20. 18 Jehoshaphat bowed his head...to the

29. 30 they bowed their heads and worshipped

Neh. 8. 6 bowed their heads, and worshipped the

BOW the knee, to —

1. *Salute! give a blessing! ῥαβδὶ abrek.*

Gen. 41. 43 they cried before him, Bow the knee

2. *To fall on the knees, γονυπετέω gonupeteō.*

Matt 27. 29 they bowed the knee before him, an

BOWED down, to be —

1. *To be bent double, ῥαβδὶ kaphaph.*

Psa. 57. 6 my soul is bowed down: they have

145. 14 and raiseth up all...bowed down

146. 8 LORD raiseth (them that are) bowed down

2. *To be bent, ῥαβδὶ arath, 2.*

Isa. 21. 3 I was bowed down at the hearing...I was

3. *To be bowed down, ῥαβδὶ shachach.*

Psa. 44. 25 our soul is bowed down to the dust

4. *To bow down, ῥαβδὶ shachach.*

Psa. 38. 6 I am troubled; I am bowed down greatly

Isa. 2. 11 haughtiness of men shall be bowed down

2. 17 loftiness of man shall be bowed down

3. *Cruise*, גִּלְיָה *gillah*.

- 1 Ki. 7. 41 bowls of the chapters that (were) on the
7. 42 to cover the two bowls of the chapters
Ecc. 12. 6 or the golden bowl be broken, or the
Zech. 4. 3 one upon the right. of the bowl, and the

4. *Sprinkling pan*, מִזְרָג *mizrag*.

- Nam. 7. 13 one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after
So in v. 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
7. 84 twelve silver bowls, twelve spoons of
7. 85 each bowl seventy: all the silver vessels
2 Ki. 25. 15 fire pans, and the bowls. . . such things as
1 Ch. 28. 17 the bowls, and the caps; and for the
Jer. 52. 18 the bowls, and the spoons, and all the
52. 19 the bowls, and the caldrons, and the
Amos 6. 6 That drink wine in bowls, and anoint
Zech. 9. 15 they shall be filled like bowls. . . as the
14. 20 shall be like the bowls before the altar

5. *Basin*, דִּישׁ *dish*.

- 1 Ki. 7. 50 the bowls, and the snuffers, and the
2 Ki. 12. 13 for the house of the LORD bowls of silver

6. *A little cup or bowl*, כַּפֶּלֶס *sephel*.

- Judg. 6. 38 it was so. . . a bowl full of water

BOWLS —

Sacrificial bowls, נִסְחֵי מִנְחָה *menachiyoth*.

- Exod. 25. 29 thou shalt make the. . . bowls thereof, to
37. 16 his bowls, and his covers to cover withal
Nam. 4. 7 the bowls, and covers to cover withal

BOWMAN —

To cast (with) the bow, רָמַח *ramach gesheth*.

- Jer. 4. 29 noise of the horsemen and bowmen

BOW SHOT —

Stretchings of a bow, מִתְחַצֵּה *metachave gesheth*.

- Gen. 21. 16 as it were a bow shot; for she said, Let

BOX —

Cruet, flask, כֶּזַיִם *pak*.

- 2 Ki. 9. 1 take this box of oil in thine hand
9. 3 take the box of oil, and pour (it) on his

BOX (tree) —

The sherbin cedar, עֵץ שֶׁרְבִין *eshashshur*.

- Isa. 41. 19 I will set in the desert. . . the box tree
60. 13 the pine tree, and the box together, to

BOX, (alabaster) —

Alabaster box, ἀλάβαστρον *alabastron*.

- Matt. 26. 7 a woman having an alabaster box of very
Mark. 14. 3 a woman having an alabaster box of
14. 3 she brake the box, and poured (it)
Luke 7. 37 brought an alabaster box of ointment

BOY —

1. *One born*, יָלֵד *yelad*.

- Joel 3. 3 have given a boy for an harlot, and sold
Zech. 8. 5 streets of the city shall be full of boys

2. *A youth*, נָעָר *naar*.

- Gen. 25. 27 the boys grew: and Esau was a cunning

BO'-ZEZ, בֹּזֵז *height, shining*.

- A rock near the ravine of Michmash, not far from
Gibeah of Benjamin. It was one of the two sharp
rocks ("teeth of the cliff") between which Jonathan
entered the garrison of the Philistines. It lay on the
N. side, and may be the hills at the bottom of the *Wady
Sneinit* just below *Muknās*.

- 1 Sa. 14. 4 and the name of the one (was) B.

BOZ'-KATH, בֹּזֵקֶת *height*.

- A city of Judah, in the Shephelah or plain. In 2 Ki.
22. 1 it is spelt *Bosath*.

- Josh. 15. 39 Iachish, and B., and Eglon
2 Ki. 22. 1 mother. . . the daughter of Adaiah of B.

BOZ'-RAH, בֹּזֵרָה *fortification, restraint, sheepfold*.

1. The city of Jobab, son of Zerah, one of the early kings
of Edom. Now called *el-Basairch*.

- Gen. 36. 33 Jobab the son of Zerah of B. reigned
1 Ch. 1. 44 Jobab the son of Zerah of B. reigned
Isa. 34. 6 for the LORD hath a sacrifice in B.

63. 1 cometh from Edom, with. . . garments. . . B.?
Jer. 49. 13 B. shall become a desolation. . . and a curse
22. 2 Behold, he shall. . . spread his wings over B.

- Amos 1. 12 a fire. . . shall devour the palaces of B.
Mic. 2. 12 I will put them together as the sheep of B.

2. *Bozrah*, in the plain country of Moab.

- Jer. 48. 24 upon Kerioth, and upon B., and upon

BRACELET —

1. *Arm band*, אֶזְרָה *etsadah*.

- 2 Sa. 1. 10 the bracelet that (was) on his arm, and

2. *Hook, ring*, חֶךְ *chach*.

- Exod. 35. 22 brought bracelets, and ear rings

3. *Thread, cord*, פֶּתִיל *pathil*.

- Gen. 38. 18 Thy signet, and thy bracelets, and thy
38. 25 those, the signet, and bracelets, and staff

4. *Bracelet*, אֶזְרָה *tsamid*.

- Gen. 24. 22 two bracelets for her hands of ten
24. 30 saw the. . . bracelets upon his sister's hands
24. 47 I put. . . the bracelets upon her hands
Num. 37. 50 jewels of gold, chains, and bracelets
Eze. 16. 11 I put bracelets upon thy hands
23. 42 which put bracelets upon her hands

5. *Twisted ornaments*, שֵׁמוֹת *sheroth*.

- Isa. 3. 19 The chains, and the bracelets, and the

BRAMBLE —

1. *Buck thorn*, אֶתֶד *atad*.

- Judg. 9. 14 Then said all the trees unto the bramble
9. 15 the bramble said unto the trees, If in
9. 15 let fire come out of the bramble, and

2. *Thistle, thorn bush*, חֹשֶׁאֵךְ *choach*.

- Isa. 34. 13 nettles and brambles in the fortresses

BRAMBLE bush —

The bramble bush, ἡ βάτος *hē batos*.

- Luke 6. 44 nor of a bramble bush gather they grapes

BRANCH —

1. *Summit*, אֶמֶר *amir*.

- Isa. 17. 9 an uppermost branch, which they left

2. *Branch*, עֵד *bad*.

- Eze. 17. 6 brought forth branches, and shot forth
19. 14 fire is gone out of a rod of her branches
Hos. 11. 6 shall consume his branches, and devour

3. *Son*, בֶּן *ben*.

- Psa. 80. 15 the branch. . . thou madest strong for thy

4. *Daughter*, בַּת *bath*.

- Gen. 49. 22 (whose) branches run over the wall

5. *Twig, shoot*, עֵצָה *zemorah*.

- Num. 13. 23 a branch with one cluster of grapes
Eze. 8. 17 lo, they put the branch to their nose
15. 2 a branch which is among the trees of

6. *Twig, shoot*, עֵצָה *zemin*.

- Isa. 25. 5 the branch of the terrible ones shall be

7. *Suckling*, יוֹנֶקֶת *yoneketh*.

- Job 8. 16 his branch shooteth forth in his garden
15. 30 the flame shall dry up his branches
Psa. 80. 11 She sent out. . . her branches unto the
Hos. 14. 6 His branches shall spread, and his

8. *Bending branch*, כָּף *kaph*.

- Lev. 23. 40 ye shall take. . . branches of palm trees

9. *Bending branch*, כִּפְּיָה *kippah*.

- Job 15. 32 and his branch shall not be green
Isa. 9. 14 head and tail, branch and rush
19. 15 which the head or tail, branch or rush

10. *Shoot*, נֶטֶר *netser*.

- Isa. 11. 1 a Branch shall grow out of his roots
14. 19 cast out. . . like an abominable branch
60. 21 the branch of my planting, the work
Dan. 11. 7 out of a branch of her roots shall (one)

11. *Twig*, עֵצָה *seiph*.

- Isa. 27. 10 shall he. . . consume the branches thereof

12. *Leaf, ascending sprout*, אֵלֶךְ *aleh*.

- Neh. 8. 15 fetch olive branches, and pine branches,
and myrtle branches, and palm
branches, and branches

- Prov. 11. 28 righteous shall flourish as a branch

13. *Bough, branch*, עֵנָה *anaph*.

- Eze. 17. 8 that it might bring forth branches
31. 3 the Assyrian. . . a cedar. . . with. . . branches
35. 8 ye shall shoot forth your branches, and
35. 11 shall leave them neither root nor branch
Dan. 4. 14 Hew down. . . and cut off his branches
4. 14 and the fowls from his branches
4. 21 upon whose branches the fowls. . . had

14. *A leafy sapling*, פֹּרֶה *porah*.

- Eze. 31. 5 his branches became long, because of
6. under his branches did all the beasts of
31. 8 chesnut trees were not like his branches
31. 13 all the beasts. . . shall be upon his branches

15. *A sprout*, צֶמַח *tsemach*.

- Isa. 4. 2 in that day shall the branch of the LORD
Jer. 23. 5 I will raise unto. . . a righteous Branch
33. 15 will I cause the Branch of righteousness
Zech. 3. 8 I will bring forth my servant the BRANCH
6. 12 Behold. . . whose name (is) The BRANCH

16. *A reed, cane*, קָנָה *ganeh*.

- Exod. 25. 31 his branches, his bowis, his knobs, and
25. 32 six branches shall come out of the sides
25. 32 three branches. . . and three branches
25. 33 a knob and a flower in one branch
25. 33 three bowls. . . in the other branch
25. 33 so in the six branches that come out of
25. 35 a knob under two branches of the same
25. 35 a knob under two branches of the same
25. 35 a knob under two branches of the same
25. 35 according to the six branches that
25. 36 Their knobs and their branches shall be
37. 17 his branch, his bowis, his knobs, and his
37. 18 six branches going out of the sides
37. 18 three branches. . . out of the one side
37. 18 three branches. . . out of the other side
37. 19 Three bowls made. . . in one branch
37. 19 three bowls made. . . in another branch
37. 19 so throughout the six branches going out
37. 21 a knob under two branches of the same
37. 21 a knob under two branches of the same
37. 21 a knob under two branches of the same
37. 21 according to the six branches going out
37. 22 Their knobs and their branches were of

17. *A cutting, branch*, קָצִיר *qatsir*.

- Job 18. 16 and above shall his branch be cut off
29. 19 dew lay all night upon my branch

18. *A twig*, שִׁבְלֵה *shibboleth*.

- Zech. 4. 12 What. . . two olive branches which through

19. *A branch of a palm tree*, βῆλον *baton*.

- Joh. 12. 13 Took branches of palm trees, and went

20. *A young slip or shoot*, κλάδος *klados*.

- Matt. 13. 32 birds. . . come and lodge in the branches
21. 8 others cut down branches from the trees
24. 32 When his branch is yet tender, and
Mark. 4. 32 shooteth out great branches, so that the
13. 28 When her branch is yet tender, and
Luke. 13. 19 the fowls. . . lodged in the branches of it
Rom. 11. 16 if the root (be) holy, so (are) the branches
11. 17 if some of the branches be broken off, and
11. 18 Boast not against the branches. . . but if
11. 19 Thou wilt say then, The branches were
11. 21 if God spared not the natural branches

21. *A cutting, slip*, κλάμα *klima*.

- John 15. 2 Every branch in me that beareth not
15. 4 As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself
15. 5 I am the vine, ye (are) the branches
15. 6 he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered

22. *Branch, leaves*, στροβίλος *strobilos*.

- Mark. 11. 8 others cut down [branches] off the trees

BRANCH, highest —

A high branch, תְּמָרָה *tsammereth*.

- Eze. 17. 3 and took the highest branch of the cedar
17. 22 I will also take of the highest branch of

BRANCH, vine —

Twig, shoot, עֵצָה *zemorah*.

- Nah. 2. 2 and marred their vine branches

BRANCH, outmost —

A branch, sprout, קֶצֶף *seiph*.

- Isa. 17. 6 in the outmost fruitful branches thereof

BRANCH, tender —

Suckling, יוֹנֶקֶת *yoneketh*.

- Job 14. 7 the tender branch thereof will not cease

BRANCH, thick —

Thick branches, אֲבוֹת *aboth*.

- Eze. 19. 11 her stature was. . . among. . . thick branches

BRANCHES —

1. *Having branches*, דָּלִיִּיּוֹת *daliiyyoth*.

- Jer. 11. 16 olive tree. . . the branches of it are broken
Eze. 17. 6 whose branches turned toward him, and
17. 7 shot forth her branches toward him, that
17. 23 in the shadow of the branches thereof
19. 11 the multitude of her branches
31. 7 fair. . . in the length of his branches
31. 9 I have made him fair by. . . his branches
31. 12 in all the valleys his branches are fallen

2. *Tendrils, twigs*, נֶטֶשׁ *netishoth*.

- Isa. 18. 5 and take away. . . out down branches

3. *Twigs, branches, shoots*, עֵצִים *ophayim*.

- Psa. 104. 12 the fowls. . . sing among the branches

4. *Shoots of a vine*, עֵצִים *sarigim*.

- Gen. 40. 10 And in the vine (were) three branches
40. 12 The three branches (are) three days
Joel 1. 7 the branches thereof are made white

5. *Stretching out, sending forth*, שֶׁלֻּחֹת *sheluchoth*.

- Isa. 16. 8 her branches are stretched out, they are

BRANCHES, full of —

To abound in branches, אֲנֵפֶה *aneph*.

- Eze. 19. 10 she was fruitful and full of branches

BRAND —

1. *Burning brand*, אֵשׁ *ash*.

- Zech. 3. 2 not this a brand plucked out of the fire?

2. *Burning torch*, לֶפֶד *lappid*.

- Judg. 15. 5 when he had set the brands on fire, he

BRANDISH, to —

To cause to fly or move swiftly, עָף *aph*, 3a.

- Eze. 32. 10 when I shall brandish my sword before

BRASEN —

Brass, copper, נְחֹשֶׁת *nechosheth*.

- Exod. 27. 4 make four brassen rings in the four corners
35. 16 The altar. . . with his brassen grates, his
38. 4 he made for the altar a brassen grate of
38. 10 their brassen sockets twenty: the hooks
38. 30 the brassen altar, and his brassen grate
39. 39 The brassen altar, and his brassen pot, it shall
Lev. 6. 28 if it be soddin the brassen pot, it shall
Num. 16. 39 Eleazar the priest took the brassen censers
1 Ki. 4. 13 great cities with walls and brassen bars
7. 30 every base had four brassen wheels, and
8. 64 the brassen altar that (was) before the LORD
14. 27 made in their stead brassen shields, and
14. 27 he brought also the brassen altar, which
16. 15 the brassen altar shall be for me to enquire
16. 17 took down the sea from off the brassen
18. 4 brake in pieces the brassen serpent that
18. 4 the brassen sea (that was) in the house of
1 Ch. 18. 8 Solomon made the brassen sea, and the
2 Ch. 1. 5 the brassen altar, that Bezaleel the son of
1. 6 went up thither to the brassen altar
6. 13 Solomon had made a brassen scaffold, of
7. the brassen altar. . . was not able to receive
Jer. 1. 18 brassen walls against the whole land
15. 20 I will make thee. . . a fenced brassen wall
52. 17 the brassen sea that (was) in the house of
52. 20 twelve brassen bulls that (were) under the
Eze. 9. 2 went in, and stood beside. . . brassen altar

BRASEN vessel —*Copper or bronze vessel, χαλκίον chalkion.*

Mark 7. 4 cups and pots, brassen vessels, and of

BRASS —

Brass was much used by the ancient Hebrews, and made into altars, bars, fetters, gates, creaves, helmets, household vessels, idols, instruments of music, lavers, mirrors, pillars, sacred vessels, shields, sockets for pillars, &c.

1. Brass, copper, נְחֹשֶׁת nechusheth.

Job 6. 12 (Is) my strength. . (is) my flesh of brass

2. Brass, copper, נְחֹשֶׁת nechusheth.

Lev. 26. 19 heaven as iron, and your earth as brass

Job. 28. 2 and brass (is) molten (out of) the stoue

40. 18 His loins (are as) strong pieces of brass

41. 27 He esteemeth . . brass as rotten wood

Isa. 45. 2 I will break in pieces the gates of brass

48. 4 an iron sinew, and thy brow brass

Mic. 4. 13 I will make thy hoofs brass; and

3. Brass, copper, נְחֹשֶׁת nechash.

Dan. 2. 32 his belly and his thighs of brass

2. 35 Then was . . the brass . . broken to pieces

2. 39 another third kingdom of brass, which

2. 45 it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the

4. 15, 23 with a band of iron and brass, in the

5. 4 gods. . of brass, of iron, of wood, and of

5. 23 gods of silver, and gold, of brass (of) brass

7. 19 whose teeth . . iron, and his nails (of) brass

4. Brass, copper, נְחֹשֶׁת nechosheth.

Gen. 4. 22 an instructor of every artificer in brass

Exod. 25. 3 take of them; gold, and silver, and brass

26. 11 thou shalt make fifty taches of brass, and

26. 37 thou shalt cast five sockets of brass for

27. 2 and thou shalt overlay it with brass

27. 3 the vessels. . thou shalt make (of) brass

27. 4 make for it a grate of network (of) brass

27. 6 make staves. . overlay them with brass

27. 10, 11 and their twenty sockets (of) brass

27. 17 hooks. . of silver, and their sockets of brass

27. 18 twined linen, and their sockets (of) brass

27. 19 all the pins of the court, (shall be of) brass

30. 18 Thou shalt also make a laver (of) brass

30. 18 his foot (also of) brass, to wash (withal)

31. 4 work in gold, and in silver, and in brass

35. 5 let him bring . . gold, and silver, and brass

35. 24 did offer an offering of silver and brass

35. 32 work in gold, and in silver, and in brass

36. 18 he made fifty taches (of) brass to couple

36. 38 but their five sockets (were of) brass

36. 2 and he overlaid it with brass

36. 3 the vessels thereof made he (of) brass

36. 5 for the four ends of the grate of brass

36. 6 and overlaid them with brass

36. 8 And he made the laver (of) brass

36. 8 and the foot of it (of) brass

36. 11 their sockets of brass twenty; the hooks

36. 17 the sockets for the pillars (were of) brass

36. 19 their sockets (of) brass four; their hooks

36. 20 all the pins of the tabernacle . . brass

36. 29 the brass of the offering (was) seventy

Num. 21. 9 Moses made a serpent of brass, and put

21. 9 when he beheld the serpent of brass

31. 22 Only the gold, and the silver, the brass

Deut. 8. 9 out of whose hills thou mayest dig brass

28. 23 heaven. . over thy head shall be brass

Josh. 3. 25 Thy shoes. . iron and brass; and as thy

6. 19 vessels of brass and iron, (are) consecrated

6. 24 the vessels of brass and of iron, they put

22. 8 with silver, and with gold, and with brass

1 Sa. 17. 5 an helmet of brass upon his head, and

17. 5 coat (was) five thousand shekels of brass

17. 6 greaves of brass upon his legs

17. 6 a target of brass between his shoulders,

17. 38 put an helmet of brass upon his head

2 Sa. 8. 10 king David took exceeding much brass

8. 10 vessels of gold, and vessels of brass

1 Ki. 16. 16 three hundred (shekels) of brass in weight

7. 14 worker in brass. . to work. . in brass

7. 15 he cast two pillars of brass, of eighteen

7. 16 he made two chapters (of) molten brass

7. 17 he made ten bases of brass; four cubits

7. 30 every base had . . wheels. . plates of brass

7. 38 Then made he ten lavers of brass

7. 45 vessels. . for the house of the LORD. . brass

7. 47 neither was the weight of the brass found

2 Ki. 25. 13 the pillars of brass (that were) in the

25. 13 carried the brass of them to Babylon

25. 14 and all the vessels of brass wherewith

25. 16 the brass of all these vessels was without

25. 17 the chapter upon it (was) brass; and the

25. 17 the chapter round about, all of brass

1 Ch. 15. 19 the singers. . to sound. . cymbals of brass

18. 8 brought David very much brass

18. 8 and the pillars, and the vessels of brass

18. 10 of vessels of gold and silver and brass

22. 3 and brass in abundance without weight

22. 14 brass and iron without weight; for it is

22. 16 Of the gold, the silver, and the brass, and

29. 2 and the brass for (things) of brass, the

29. 7 of brass eighteen thousand talents, and

2 Ch. 2. 7 in gold, and in silver, and in brass

2. 14 in gold, and in silver, in brass, in iron

4. 1 he made an altar of brass, twenty

4. 9 overlaid the doors of them with brass

4. 16 for the house of the LORD, of bright brass

4. 18 weight of the brass could not be found

12. 10 king Rehoboam made shields of brass

12. 12 brass to mend the house of the LORD

Psa. 107. 16 he hath broken the gates of brass, and

Isa. 65. 17 For brass I will bring gold, and for

Isa. 60. 17 and for wood brass, and for stones iron

Jer. 6. 28 brass and iron; they (are) all corrupters

52. 17 pillars of brass that (were) in the house

52. 17 carried all the brass of them to Babylon

52. 18 the spoons, and all the vessels of brass

52. 20 brass of all these vessels was without

52. 22 a chapter of brass (was) upon it; and the

52. 22 the chapters round about, all (of) brass

Eze. 1. 7 sparkled like the colour of burnished brass

22. 18 all they (are) brass, and tin, and iron

22. 20 they gather silver, and brass, and iron

22. 21 that the brass of it may be hot, and may

27. 13 and vessels of brass in thy market

40. 3 man. . like the appearance of brass

Dan. 10. 6 his feet like in colour to polished brass

Zech. 6. 1 the mountains (were) mountains of brass

5. Copper, bronze, χαλκός chalkos.

Matt. 10. 9 Provide neither gold. . silver, nor brass

1 Co. 13. 1 I am become (as) sounding brass, or a

Rev. 18. 12 vessels of . . precious wood, and of brass

BRASS, fine —

White copper, χαλκολίβανον chalkolibanon.

Rev. 1. 15 his feet like unto fine brass, as if the

2. 18 and his feet (are) like fine brass

BRASS, of —

Of copper, χαλκεος chalkaios, χαλκοῦς.

Rev. 9. 20 idols of gold, and silver, and brass

BRASS, fetters of —

Brass, copper, נְחֹשֶׁת nechosheth.

Judg. 16. 21 bound him with fetters of brass; and

2 Ki. 25. 7 bound him with fetters of brass, and

BRAVERY —

Beardy, תִּפְהָרָה תִּפְהָרֵת tipharah, tiphereh.

Isa. 3. 18 take away the bravery of . . tinkling orn.

BRAWLER, not a —

Not fighting, not striving, ἄμαχος amachos.

1 Ti. 3. 3 patient, not a brawler, not covetous

Titus 3. 2 speak evil of no man, to be no brawlers

BRAWLING —

Contention, strife, מַדּוֹן madon, מִדְּיָנִים midyanim.

Prov. 21. 9 than with a brawling woman in a wide

25. 24 than with a brawling woman and in a

BRAY, to —

To bray, נָהַק nahaq.

Job 6. 5 Doth the wild ass bray when he hath

30. 7 Among the bushes they brayed; under

BRAY (in a mortar), to —

To butt, pound, כָּתַשׁ kathash.

Prov. 27. 22 Though thou shouldst bray a fool in a m.

BREACH —

1. Breach, rent, leak, בִּקְעָה beqeq.

2 Ki. 12. 5 let them repair the breaches of the house

12. 5 whosoever any breach shall be found

12. 6 the priests had not repaired the breaches

12. 7 Why repair ye not the breaches of the

12. 7 deliver it for the breaches of the house

12. 8 neither to repair the breaches of the

12. 12 hewed stone to repair the breaches of the

22. 5 to repair the breaches of the house

2. Cleft, valley, בִּקְעָה beqeq.

Isa. 22. 9 the breaches of the city of David

3. Gulf, incision, בִּקְעָה beqeq.

Judg. 5. 17 Asher . . abode in his breaches

4. To break forth, בִּקְעָה beqeq.

1 Ch. 15. 13 LORD our God made a breach upon us

Neh. 4. 7 that the breaches began to be stopped

5. A breaking forth, בִּקְעָה beqeq.

Gen. 38. 29 hast thou broken forth? (this) breach

Judg. 21. 15 the LORD had made a breach in the tribes

2 Sa. 5. 20 upon nine enemies. . as the breach of

6. 8 LORD had made a breach upon Uzzah

1 Ki. 11. 27 Solomon . . repaired the breaches of the

1 Ch. 13. 11 LORD had made a breach upon Uzzah

Neh. 6. 1 there was no breach left therein

Job 16. 14 breakest me with breach upon breach

Psa. 106. 23 stood before him in the breach, to

Isa. 30. 13 this iniquity shall be to you as a breach

58. 12 be called. The repairer of the breach

Amos 4. 3 ye shall go out at the breaches, every

9. 11 close up the breaches thereof; and I will

6. Breach, שֻׁבְרָה sheber.

Lev. 24. 20 Breach for breach, eye for eye, tooth for

Psa. 60. 2 heal the breaches thereof; for it shaketh

Prov. 15. 4 perverseness therein (is) a breach in the

Isa. 30. 26 LORD bindeth up the breach of his people

Jer. 14. 17 great breach, with a very grievous blow

Lam. 2. 13 for thy breach (is) great like the sea

BREACH, to be made a —

To be cleft, בִּקְעָה beqeq, 4.

Ezo. 26. 10 into a city wherein is made a breach

BREACH, to make a —

To cleave through, בִּקְעָה beqeq, 5.

Isa. 7. 6 let us make a breach therein for us

BREACH of promise —

Removal, alienation, תַּמְנָה tamnah.

Num. 14. 34 ye shall know my breach of promise

BREACHES —

Droppings, דְּרֹפְתִים resitim.

Amos 6. 11 will smite the great house with breaches

BREAD —

1. Food, bread, sustenance, לֶחֶם lechem.

Gen. 3. 19 sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread

14. 18 Melchizedek . . brought forth bread and

18. 5 I will fetch a morsel of bread, and

1. 14 took bread, and a bottle of water, and

25. 34 Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage of

27. 17 she gave the savoury meat and the bread

28. 20 give me bread to eat, and raiment to put

34. 54 and called his brethren to eat bread

34. 54 they did eat bread, and tarried all night

37. 25 they sat down to eat bread; and they

39. 6 ought. . save the bread which he did eat

41. 54 in all the land of Egypt there was bread

41. 55 people cried to Pharaoh for bread; and

43. 25 heard that they should eat bread there

43. 31 refrained himself, and said, Set on bread

43. 32 the Egyptians might not eat bread with

45. 23 laden with corn and bread and meat

47. 12 all his father's household, with bread

47. 13 no bread in all the land; for the famine

47. 15 Give us bread: for why should we die

47. 17 Joseph gave them bread (in exchange)

47. 17 he fed them with bread for all their

49. 20 buy us and our land for bread, and we

49. 20 Out of Asher his bread (shall be) fat, and

Exod. 2. 20

20 call him, that he may eat bread

16. 3 when we did eat bread to the full!

16. 4 I will rain bread from heaven for you

16. 8 in the morning bread to the full; for

16. 12 the morning ye shall be filled with bread

16. 15 This (is) the bread which the LORD hath

16. 22 they gathered twice as much bread

16. 29 on the sixth day the bread of two days

16. 32 they may see the bread wherewith I

18. 12 to eat bread with Moses' father-in-law

23. 15 he shall bless thy bread, and thy water

23. 20 unleavened bread, and cakes unleavened

23. 23 loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled bread

29. 32 the bread that (is) in the basket, (by) the

29. 34 if ought. . of the bread, remain unto the

34. 28 he did neither eat bread, nor drink

40. 23 he set the bread in order upon it before

Lev. 7. 13 his offering. . his offering leavened bread

8. 26 out of the basket of unleavened bread

8. 31 there eat it with the bread that (is) in

8. 32 that which remaineth. . of the bread shall

21. 6 the bread of their God, they do offer

21. 8 he offereth the bread of thy God: he shall

21. 17 approach to offer the bread of his God

21. 21 come nigh to offer the bread of his God

21. 22 He shall eat the bread of his God. . of the

22. 25 shall ye offer the bread of your God of

23. 14 ye shall eat neither bread, nor parched

23. 18 ye shall offer with the bread seven lambs

23. 20 with the bread of the firstfruits. . a wave

24. 7 it may be on the bread for a memorial

26. 5 ye shall eat your bread to the full, and

26. 26 I have broken the staff of your bread

26. 26 ten women shall bake your bread in one

26. 26 they shall deliver (you) your bread again

Num. 4. 7 and the continual bread shall be thereon

14.

2 Sa. 12. 21 was dead, thou didst rise and eat bread
16. 1 upon them two hundred (loaves) of bread
16. 2 bread and summer fruit for the young
1 Ki. 13. 8 neither will I eat bread nor drink water
13. 9 Eat no bread, nor drink water, nor turn
13. 10 Come home with me, and eat bread
13. 16 neither will I eat bread nor drink water
13. 17 Thou shalt eat bread nor drink water
13. 18 that he may eat bread and drink water
13. 19 he went back... and did eat bread
13. 22 hast eaten bread and drunk water in
13. 22 Eat no bread, and drink no water; thy
13. 23 to pass, after he had eaten bread, and
13. 26 ravens brought him bread and flesh
17. 6 bread and flesh in the evening; and he
17. 11 Bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of bread
18. 4, 13 fed them with bread and water
4. 4 turned away... and would eat no bread
21. 5 so sad, that thou eatest no bread?
21. 7 Arise... eat bread, and let thine heart be
22. 27 feed him with bread of affliction, and
2 Ki. 4. 8 she constrained him to eat bread
4. 8 he turned in thither to God bread of the
4. 42 brought the man of God bread of the
6. 22 Set bread and water before them, that
13. 32 a land of bread and vineyards, a land of
25. 3 there was no bread for the people of the
25. 29 he did eat bread continually before him
1 Ch. 12. 40 brought bread on asses, and on camels
16. 3 to every one... a loaf of bread, and a good
2 Ch. 18. 26 feed him with bread of affliction and
Ezra 10. 6 he came thither, he did eat no bread, nor
Neh. 5. 14 my brethren have not eaten the bread of
5. 15 had taken of their bread and wine
5. 18 for all this required not I the bread
9. 15 gavest them bread from heaven for
13. 2 they met not... with bread and with water
Job 15. 23 He wandereth... with bread, (saying)
27. 7 thou hast withholden bread from the
27. 14 offspring shall not be satisfied with bread
28. 5 the earth, out of it cometh bread; and
30. 20 So that his life abhorreth bread, and
42. 11 did eat bread with him in his house
Psa. 14. 4 who eat up my people... they eat bread
37. 25 have I not seen... his seed begging bread
41. 9 familiar friend... did eat of my bread
53. 4 who can eat up my people... they eat bread
78. 20 can he give bread also? can he provide
80. 5 Thou feedest them with the bread of
102. 4 grass; so that I forget to eat my bread
102. 9 I have eaten ashes like bread, and
104. 15 bread... strengtheneth man's heart
105. 16 land: he brake the whole staff of bread
105. 40 satisfied them with the bread of heaven
127. 2 sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows
132. 15 I will satisfy her poor with bread
Prov. 4. 17 they eat the bread of wickedness, and
6. 26 (a man is brought) to a piece of bread
9. 5 Come, eat of my bread, and drink of the
9. 17 and bread... in secret is pleasant
12. 9 honoureth himself, and lacketh bread
12. 11 his land shall be satisfied with bread
20. 13 thou shalt be satisfied with bread
20. 13 Bread of deceit (is) sweet to a man; but
22. 9 for he giveth of his bread to the poor
23. 6 Eat thou not the bread of... an evil eye
25. 21 If... enemy be hungry, give him bread
28. 19 He that tilleth... land shall have... bread
28. 21 for a piece of bread... man will
31. 27 and eateth not the bread of idleness
Eccl. 9. 7 Go thy way, eat thy bread with joy
9. 11 neither yet bread to the wise
11. 1 Cast thy bread upon the waters; for thou
Isa. 3. 1 the staff, the whole staff of bread
3. 7 in... house (is) neither bread nor clothing
4. 1 prevented with their bread him that fled
28. 28 Bread... is bruised; because he will not
30. 20 LORD give you the bread of adversity
30. 23 bread of the increase of the earth, and
33. 16 bread shall be given him, his waters
36. 17 to a land... of bread and vineyards
44. 15 he kindly (it), and baketh bread; yea
44. 15 I have baked bread upon the coals
51. 14 not die... nor that his bread should fail
55. 2 do ye spend money for... not bread?
58. 2 seed to the sower, and bread to the eater
58. 7 (Is it) not to deal thy bread to the hungry
Jer. 5. 17 eat up thine harvest, and thy bread
37. 21 should give him daily a piece of bread
37. 21 until all the bread... were spent
38. 9 for (there is) no more bread in the city
41. 1 they did eat bread together in Mizpah
42. 14 see no war... nor have hunger of bread
52. 6 there was no bread for the people of
52. 33 he did continually eat bread before him
Lam. 1. 11 All her people sigh, they seek bread
4. 4 young children ask bread... no man
5. 6 the Assyrians, to be satisfied with bread
5. 9 We gat our bread with... our lives
Eze. 9. 9 vessel, and make thee bread thereof
4. 13 eat their defiled bread among the Gentiles
15. 15 thou shalt prepare thy bread therewith
4. 10 I will break the staff of bread in Jerus.
4. 16 they shall eat bread by weight, and with
4. 17 That they may want bread and water
5. 16 and will break your staff of bread
12. 8 Son of man, eat thy bread with quaking
12. 19 shall eat their bread with carefulness
13. 10 handfuls of barley and for... bread
14. 13 will break the staff of the bread thereof
16. 49 fulness of bread, and abundance of idle.

Eze. 18. 7, 16 hath given his bread to the hungry
24. 17 Forbear... eat not the bread of men
24. 23 cover... lips, nor eat the bread of men
44. 3 the prince, he shall sit in it to eat bread
44. 7 ye offer my bread, the fat and the blood
Dan. 10. 3 I ate no pleasant bread, neither came
Hos. 2. 3 that give (me) my bread and my water
4 unto them as the bread of mourners
9. 4 their bread for their soul shall not come
9. 6 want of bread in all your places: yet
Amos 7. 12 there eat bread, and prophesy there
8. 11 in the land, not a famine of bread
Obad. 7 (they that eat) thy bread have laid a
Hag. 2. 12 with his skirt do touch bread, or pottage
Mal. 1. 7 Ye offer polluted bread upon mine altar

2. Bread, loaf (of wheat), ἄρτος artos.

Matt. 4. 3 command that... stones be made bread
4. 4 Man shall not live by bread alone; 6. 11
7. 9 son ask bread, will he give him a stone?
15. 2 wash not... hands when they eat bread
15. 26 not meet to take the children's bread
15. 33 Whence should we have so much bread
16. 5 his disciples... had forgotten to take bread
16. 7 (It is) because we have taken no bread
16. 8 because ye have brought no bread?
16. 11 I spake (it) not to you concerning bread
16. 12 he bade... not... of the leaven of [bread]
26. 26 Jesus took bread, and blessed (it), and

Mark 3. 20 that they could not so much as eat bread
6. 8 no scrip, no bread, no money in... purse
6. 36 the villages, and buy themselves [bread]
6. 37 buy two hundred pennyworth of bread
7. 2 saw some of his disciples eat bread with
7. 5 but eat bread with unwashed hands?
7. 27 not meet to take the children's bread
8. 4 with bread here in the wilderness?
8. 14 had forgotten to take bread
8. 16 saying, (It is) because we have no bread
8. 17 reason ye because ye have no bread
14. 22 Jesus took bread, and blessed, and brake

Luke 4. 3 command this stone that it be... bread
4. 4 man shall not live by bread alone, but
7. 33 John... came neither eating [bread] nor
9. 3 nor scrip, neither bread, neither money
11. 3 Give us day by day our daily bread
11. 11 If a son shall ask bread of any of you
14. 1 to eat bread on the sabbath day, that
14. 15 Blessed (is) he that shall eat [bread] in
15. 17 servants of my father's have bread
22. 19 he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake
24. 30 he took bread, and blessed (it), and brake
24. 35 known of them in breaking of bread

John 6. 5 Whence shall we buy bread, that these
6. 7 Two hundred penny worth of bread is
6. 23 the place where they did eat bread
6. 31 He gave them bread from heaven to eat
6. 32 Moses gave you not that bread from
6. 32 giveth you the true bread from heaven
6. 33 the bread of God is he which cometh down
6. 34 Lord, evermore give us this bread
6. 35 Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of
6. 41 I am the bread which came down from
6. 43 I am that bread of life
6. 50 This is the bread which cometh down
6. 51 I am the living bread... this bread
6. 51 the bread that I will give is my flesh
6. 53 This is that bread which came down
6. 58 He that eateth of this bread shall live for
21. 9 they saw... fish laid thereon, and bread
21. 13 Jesus then cometh, and taketh bread
Acts 2. 42 in breaking of bread, and in prayers
2. 46 and breaking bread from house to house
20. 7 disciples came together to break bread
20. 11 When he... had broken bread, and eaten
27. 35 he took bread, and gave thanks to God

1 Co. 10. 16 The bread which we break, is it not the
10. 17 For we... many are one bread... one body
10. 17 we are all partakers of that one bread
11. 23 night in which... betrayed took bread
11. 26 as often as ye eat this bread, and drink
11. 27 whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink
11. 28 so let him eat of (that) bread, and drink
2 Co. 9. 10 the sower, both minister bread for... food
2 Th. 3. 8 Neither did we eat any man's bread
3. 12 with quietness they work, and eat... bread

BREAD, leavened —

1. Any thing pungent, leavened, חָמֵץ chametz.

Exod. 12. 15 whosoever eateth leavened bread from
13. 3 there shall no leavened bread be eaten
13. 7 no leavened bread be seen with thee
23. 18 of my sacrifice with leavened bread
Deut. 16. 3 Thou shalt eat no leavened bread with it
2. Any thing leavened, — חָמֵץ seor.

Deut. 16. 4 there shall be no leavened bread seen

BREAD, shew —

1. Bread set in array, לֶחֶם מַאֲרֵכֶת lechem maareketh.

1 Ch. 9. 32 the shewbread, to prepare (it) every
23. 29 for the shewbread and for the fine flour
28. 16 gold for the tables of shewbread, for
2 Ch. 2. 4 for the continual shewbread, and for
13. 11 the shewbread also... upon the pure table
29. 18 vessels thereof, and the shewbread table
Neh. 10. 33 For the shewbread, and for the continual

2. Bread set before (God), לֶחֶם פָּנִים lechem panim.

Exod. 25. 30 thou shalt set upon the table shewbread
25. 31 table... all his vessels, and the shewbread,
29. 16 the vessels thereof, and the shewbread
1 Sa. 21. 6 was no bread there but the shewbread

1 Ki. 7. 48 table of gold, whereupon the shewbread
2 Ch. 4. 19 and the tables whereon the shewbread
3. Face, presence, פָּנִים panim.
Num. 4. 7 upon the table of shewbread they
4. Loaves of the Presence, ἄρτοι τῆς προθέσεως.
Matt. 12. 4 entered... and did eat the shewbread
Mark 2. 26 went... and did eat the shewbread
Luke 6. 4 did take and eat the shewbread, and
5. Setting forth of the loaves, προθέσιν τῶν ἄρτων.
Heb. 9. 2 wherein... the table, and the shewbread

BREAD, unleavened —

1. Any thing squeezed together, מַצָּה matsah.

Gen. 19. 3 bake unleavened bread, and they did eat
Exod. 12. 8 flesh in that night... and unleavened bread
12. 15 Seven days... eat unleavened bread
12. 17 ye shall observe... unleavened bread
12. 18 at even, ye shall eat unleavened bread
12. 20 habitations shall ye eat unleavened bread
13. 6 Seven days... eat unleavened bread
13. 7 Unleavened bread shall be eaten seven
23. 15 keep the feast of unleavened bread
23. 15 thou shalt eat unleavened bread seven
29. 23 unleavened bread that (is) before... LORD
34. 18 The feast of unleavened bread... keep
34. 18 seven days... eat unleavened bread

Lev. 6. 16 with unleavened bread shall it be eaten
8. 2 Take... a basket of unleavened bread
8. 26 out of the basket of unleavened bread
23. 6 feast of unleavened bread unto the LORD
23. 6 Seven days ye... eat unleavened bread
Num. 6. 15 a basket of unleavened bread, cakes
6. 15 wafers of unleavened bread anointed
6. 17 with the basket of unleavened bread
9. 11 eat it with unleavened bread and
28. 17 seven days shall unleavened bread be

Deut. 16. 3 shalt thou eat unleavened bread
16. 8 Six days thou shalt eat unleavened bread
16. 16 in the feast of unleavened bread, and in
1 Sa. 28. 24 and did bake unleavened bread thereof
2 Ki. 23. 9 they did eat of the unleavened bread
2 Ch. 8. 13 in the feast of unleavened bread, and in
30. 13 to keep the feast of unleavened bread
30. 21 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven
33. 17 the feast of unleavened bread seven days
Ezra 6. 22 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven
Eze. 45. 21 days; unleavened bread shall be eaten

2. Any thing unleavened, ἄζυμος azymos.

Matt. 26. 17 Now the first... of the... unleavened bread
Mark. 14. 1 two days was... of unleavened bread
14. 12 the first day of unleavened bread, when
Luke 22. 1 the feast of unleavened bread drew nigh
22. 7 Then came the day of unleavened bread
Acts 12. 3 Then were the days of unleavened bread
20. 6 after the days of unleavened bread
1 Co. 5. 8 with the unleavened (bread) of sincerity

BREAD, daily —

Necessary or sufficient food, ἄρτος ἐπιούσιος

Matt. 6. 11 Give us this day our daily bread

BREADTH —

1. Breadth, מֵרָחֵב merchab.

Hab. 1. 6 march through the breadth of the land

2. Openness, פֶּתַח pethach.

Ezra 6. 3 the breadth thereof threescore cubits
Dan. 3. 1 the breadth thereof six cubits: he set

3. Breadth, broad place, רָחֵב rachab.

Job. 38. 18 Hast thou perceived the breadth of the

4. Width, breadth, רֹחַב rochab.

Gen. 6. 15 the breadth of it fifty cubits, and the
13. 17 walk through the land... the breadth of it
Exod. 25. 10, 17 a cubit and a half the breadth thereof
25. 23 a cubit the breadth thereof, and a cubit
26. 2, 8 the breadth of one curtain four cubits
26. 16 a cubit and a half... the breadth of one
27. 12 the breadth of the court on the west side
27. 13 the breadth of the court on the east side
27. 18 the breadth fifty everywhere, and the
28. 16 and a span... the breadth thereof
30. 2 a cubit the breadth thereof; foursquare
36. 9 the breadth of one curtain four cubits
36. 15 four cubits... the breadth of one curtain
36. 21 breadth of a board one cubit and a half
37. 1, 6 cubit and a half the breadth of it
37. 10 a cubit the breadth thereof, and a cubit
37. 25 the breadth of it a cubit... foursquare
38. 1 five cubits... breadth thereof... foursquare
38. 18 the height in the breadth... five cubits
39. 9 a span the breadth thereof... doubled
Deut. 3. 11 four cubits the breadth of it, after the
1 Ki. 6. 2 the breadth thereof twenty... and the
6. 3 according to the breadth of the house
6. 3 ten cubits... the breadth thereof before
6. 20 twenty cubits in breadth, and twenty
7. 2 the breadth thereof fifty cubits, and the
7. 6 the breadth thereof thirty cubits; and the
7. 27 four cubits the breadth thereof, and three
2 Ch. 3. 3 cubits, and the breadth twenty cubits
3. 4, 8 the breadth of the house, twenty cubits
3. 8 the breadth thereof twenty cubits; and
4. 1 twenty cubits the breadth thereof, and
Job 37. 10 the breadth of the waters is straitened
Isa. 8. 8 fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel
Eze. 40. 5, 11 he measured the breadth of the
40. 13 the breadth (was) five and twenty cubits
40. 19 he measured... breadth, from the forefront
40. 20 length thereof, and the breadth thereof

- Eze. 40. 21, 25, 36 the breadth five and twenty cubits
40. 48 the breadth of the gate (was) three cubits
40. 49 and the breadth eleven cubits; and
41. 1 the breadth of the tabernacle
41. 2 the breadth of the door (was) ten cubits
41. 2 and he measured . . the breadth, twenty
41. 3 the breadth of the door seven cubits
41. 4 and the breadth twenty cubits, before
41. 5 the breadth of (every) side chamber four
41. 7 the breadth of the house . . upward
41. 11 the breadth of the place that was left
41. 14 the breadth of the face of the house, and
42. 2 and the breadth (was) fifty cubits
42. 4 a walk of ten cubits breadth inward
43. 13 the breadth a cubit, and the border thereof
43. 14 the breadth . . the breadth (one) cubit
45. 1 an oblation . . the breadth . . ten thousand
45. 3 the breadth ten thousand : and in it
45. 5 the ten thousand of breadth, shall also
45. 8 five and twenty thousand . . breadth
45. 9 the oblation . . ten thousand in breadth
45. 10 toward the west ten thousand in breadth
45. 10 toward the east ten thousand in breadth
45. 13 and ten thousand in breadth : all the
48. 13 and the breadth ten thousand
48. 15 thousand (that are left) in the breadth
48. 15 to see what (is) the breadth thereof
Zech. 2. 2 and the breadth thereof ten cubits
5. 2 and the breadth thereof ten cubits
- 5. Breadth, width, πλάτος platos.**
Eph. 3. 18 what (is) the breadth, and length, and
Rev. 20. 9 they went up on the breadth of the earth
21. 16 the length is as large as the breadth
21. 16 The length, and the breadth, and the

BREADTH, hand —

1. *To flat, spread out hand, פתח tephach.*
1 Ki. 7. 26 it (was) an handbreadth thick, and the
2 Ch. 4. 5 the thickness of it (was) an handbreadth
Psa. 39. 5 haste made my days (as) an handbreadth
2. *To flat, spread out hand, פתח tephach.*
Exod. 25. 23 make unto it a border of an handbreadth
37-12 be made . . a border of an handbreadth
Eze. 40. 5 by the cubit and an handbreadth : so he
43-13 (is) a cubit and an handbreadth

BREADTH, foot —

Treading of the sole of the foot, פתח פתח tephach.
Deut. 2. 5 no, not so much as a foot breadth

BREAK, to —

1. *To break the bone or substance, נָקַע nakea.*
Num. 24. 8 shall break their bones, and pierce
Eze. 23. 34 thou shalt break the sherds thereof, and
2. *To crush, נָקַע nakea.*
Psa. 119. 20 My soul breaketh for the longing (that)
3. *To crush, נָקַע nakea.*
Lam. 3. 16 He hath also broken my teeth with gravel
4. *To dash by treading, דָּשָׁא dush.*
Job. 39. 15 that the wild beast may break them
5. *To beat thin, דָּשָׁא daka.*
Psa. 89. 10 Thou hast broken Rahab in pieces
6. *To beat thin, דָּשָׁא dakah.*
Psa. 51. 8 bones . . thou hast broken may rejoice
7. *To be, happen, קָרָא hayah.*
Dan. 2. 1 spirit was troubled, and his sleep brake
8. *To move tumultuously, קָרָא hamam.*
Isa. 28. 28 nor break (it with) the wheel of his cart
9. *To destroy, pull down, נָקַע haras.*
Psa. 53. 6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouth
10. *To put down, נָקַע chathath.*
Isa. 9. 4 thou hast broken the yoke of his burden
11. *To disallow, נָקַע no.*
Psa. 141. 5 shall not break my head : for yet my
12. *To dash, נָקַע naphats.*
Judg. 7. 19 brake the pitchers that (were) in their
13. *To dash, נָקַע naphats.*
Jer. 43. 12 empty his vessels . . break their bottles
14. *To draw asunder, נָקַע nathag.*
Judg. 16. 9 and he brake the withs as a thread
16. 12 he brake them from off his arms like a
Psa. 2. 3 Let us break their hands asunder
Isa. 58. 6 and that ye break every yoke?
15. *To terrify, נָקַע arats.*
Job 13. 25 Will thou break a leaf driven to and fro?
16. *To breathe, flow, נָקַע puach.*
Song 2. 17 'till the day break, and the shadows
4. 6 'till the day break, and the shadows
17. *To break, violate, נָקַע pur.*
Eze. 17. 19 my covenant that he hath broken, even
18. *To break in pieces, נָקַע patsam.*
Psa. 60. 2 thou hast broken it : heal the breaches
19. *To break in pieces, נָקַע patsach.*
Mic. 3. 3 they break their bones, and chop them
20. *To break forth, נָקַע parats.*
2 Ch. 20. 37 the LORD hath broken thy works
Job 16. 14 He breaketh me with breach upon breach
Eccl. 10. 8 whoso breaketh an hedge, a serpent shall

21. *To break, נָקַע parag.*
Gen. 27. 40 thou shalt break his yoke from off thy
22. *To break off, נָקַע parar.*
Gen. 17. 14 that soul . . hath broken my covenant
Lev. 26. 15 (but) that ye break my covenant : for
26. 44 to break my covenant with them : for
Num. 15. 31 and hath broken his commandment
Deut. 31. 16 break my covenant which I have made
31. 20 then will they . . break my covenant
Judg. 2. 1 I will never break my covenant with you
1 Ki. 15. 19 break thy league with Baasha king of
2 Ch. 16. 3 break thy league with Baasha king of
Isa. 24. 5 have . . broken the everlasting covenant
33. 8 he hath broken the covenant : he hath
Jer. 11. 10 house of Judah have broken my covenant
14. 21 remember, break not thy covenant with
31. 32 which my covenant they brake, although
32. 20 If ye can break my covenant of the day
33. 59 despised the oath in breaking the coven.
Eze. 16. 59 shall he break the covenant, and be
17. 15 shall he break the covenant, (even) with him
17. 18 despised the oath by breaking the coven.
44. 7 they have broken my covenant because
Zech. 11. 10 I might break my covenant which I
11. 14 that I might break the brotherhood
23. *To spread out, נָקַע parat.*
Lam. 4. 4 no man breaketh (it) unto them
24. *To do evil, violence to, נָקַע rau.*
Psa. 2. 9 Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron
Jer. 15. 12 Shall iron break the northern iron
25. *To do evil, נָקַע rau.*
Dan. 2. 40 as iron that breaketh all these, shall it
26. *To be broken in pieces, נָקַע ratsats.*
Eze. 29. 7 thou didst break, and rend all their
27. *To dash in pieces, נָקַע ratsats.*
Judg. 9. 53 millstone . . and all to brake his skull
28. *To break, shiver, נָקַע shabar.*
Gen. 19. 9 and came near to break the door
Exod. 12. 46 neither shall ye brake a bone thereof
Lev. 11. 33 shall be unclean; and ye shall break it
26. 13 I have broken the bands of your yoke
26. 19 I will brake the pride of your power
26. 26 I have broken the staff of your bread
Num. 9. 12 leave none . . nor break any bone of it
Judg. 7. 23 blew the trumpets, and brake . . pitchers
Psa. 10. 15 Break thou the arm of the wicked
29. 5 The voice of the LORD breaketh the cedars
69. 20 Reproach hath broken my heart
105. 16 he brake the whole staff of bread
Prov. 6. 15 suddenly shall he be broken without
25. 15 a soft tongue breaketh the bone
Isa. 14. 5 LORD hath broken the staff of the wicked
14. 25 That I will break the Assyrian
30. 14 he shall break it as the breaking
42. 3 A bruised reed shall he not break, and
Jer. 2. 20 I have broken thy yoke . . burst thy bands
5. 5 these have altogether broken the yoke
19. 10 Then shalt thou break the bottle
19. 11 will I break . . as (one) breaketh
28. 2 I have broken the yoke of the king of
28. 4 for I will break the yoke of the king of
28. 10 the prophet took the yoke . . and brake it
28. 11 Even so will I break the yoke of N.
28. 12 the prophet had broken the yoke from off
28. 13 Thou hast broken the yokes of wood; but
30. 8 I will break his yoke from off thy neck
48. 38 I have broken Moab like a vessel
49. 35 I will break the bow of Elam, the chief
Eze. 4. 16 I will break the staff of bread in Jerusa.
5. 16 and will break your staff of bread
14. 13 will break the staff of the bread thereof
27. 26 the east wind hath broken thee in the
30. 18 I shall break there the yokes of Egypt
30. 21 I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king
30. 22 I will break his arms, the strong
30. 24 I will break Pharaoh's arms, and he
34. 27 I have broken the bands of their yoke
Hos. 1. 5 I will break the bow of Israel in the valley
2. 18 I will break the bow and the sword
Amos 1. 5 I will break also the bar of Damascus
Nah. 1. 13 now will I break his yoke from off thee
29. *To be broken, shivered, נָקַע shabar.*
Eze. 29. 7 thou brakest, and madest all their loins
30. *To break, shiver, נָקַע shabar.*
Exod. 9. 25 and brake every tree of the field
32. 19 cast the tables . . and brake them beneath
34. 1 the first tables, which thou brakest
34. 13 break their images, and cut down their
Deut. 9. 17 and brake them before your eyes
10. 2 in the first tables which thou brakest
12. 3 overthrow their altars, and brake their
2 Ki. 18. 4 He removed the high places, and brake
Job 29. 17 I brake the jaws of the wicked, and
Psa. 3. 7 thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly
29. 5 LORD breaketh the cedars of Lebanon
46. 9 he breaketh the bow, and cutteth . . spear
47. 3 Thou brakest the ships of Tarshish withan
74. 13 thou brakest the heads of the dragons in
76. 3 There brake he the arrows of the bow
105. 33 and brake the trees of their coasts
107. 16 For he hath broken the gates of brass
Isa. 21. 9 her gods he hath broken unto the ground
38. 13 so will he break all my bones
Jer. 43. 13 shall break also the images of Beth-shem.
52. 17 the Chaldeans brake, and carried all the

- Lam. 2. 9 he hath destroyed and broken her bars
3. 4 made old; he hath broken my bones
Dan. 8. 7 smote the ram, and brake his two horns
31. *To bruise, נָקַע shuph.*
Job 9. 17 For he breaketh me with a tempest
32. *To pierce, profane, נָקַע chatal.*
Psa. 55. 20 he hath broken his covenant
89. 31 If they break my statutes, and keep not
89. 34 My covenant will I not break, nor
33. *To pierce, profane, נָקַע chatal.*
Num. 30. 2 he shall not break his word, he shall
34. *To do evil, feed on, נָקַע raah.*
Jer. 2. 16 children . . have broken the crown of thy
35. *To break throughout, διαρρηγνυμι diarrhēgnumi.*
Luke 5. 6 multitude of fishes; and their net brake
8. 29 fetters; and he brake the bands, and
36. *To break down, καταγνυμι katagnumi.*
Matt. 12. 20 A bruised reed shall he not brake
John 19. 31 that their legs might be broken
19. 32 the soldiers . . brake the legs of the first
19. 33 when they came to Jesus . . they brake not
37. *To break down, κατακλω kataklō.*
Mark 6. 41 blessed, and brake the loaves, and gave
Luke 9. 16 he blessed them, and brake, and gave to
38. *To break, κλω klō.*
Matt. 14. 19 he blessed, and brake, and gave the
15. 36 gave thanks, and brake (them), and gave
26. 26 Jesus took bread . . blessed (it), and brake
Mark 8. 6 seven loaves, and gave thanks, and brake
8. 19 when I brake the five loaves among
14. 22 Jesus took bread, and blessed, and brake
Luke 22. 19 took bread, and gave thanks, and brake
24. 30 took bread, and blessed (it), and brake
Acts 2. 46 breaking bread from house to house
20. 7 disciples came together to brake bread
20. 11 he . . had broken bread, and eaten, and
27. 35 when he had broken (it), he began to eat
1 Co. 10. 16 The bread which we break, is it; 11. 24.
39. *To loose, λύω lyō.*
Matt. 5. 19 Whosoever . . shall break one of these
John 5. 18; 7. 23. 10. 35; Acts 27. 41; Eph. 2. 14.
40. *To break or burst, ῥήγνυμι rhēgnumi.*
Matt. 9. 17 old bottles; else the bottles break
41. *To break together, συντρίβω suntribō.*
Acts 21. 13 What mean ye to weep and to break
42. *To rub together, συντρίβω suntribō.*
Mark 14. 3 she brake the box, and poured (it) on his
[See also Bones, covenant, neck, pieces, truce, wedlock.]
- BREAK again, to —**
To turn back to break, נָקַע shub lehapher.
Ezra 9. 14 Should we again break thy commandm.
- BREAK asunder, to —**
To break, violate, נָקַע parar.
Job 16. 12 ease, but he hath broken me asunder
- BREAK away, to —**
To break forth of, or for oneself, נָקַע parats.
1 Sa. 25. 10 many servants . . that break away
- BREAK clouds, to —**
To harrow, break up, נָקַע sadad.
Isa. 28. 24 doth he . . break the clouds of his ground?
Hos. 10. 11 Jacob shall break his clouds
- BREAK down, to —**
1. To beat, smite, נָקַע halam.
Psa. 74. 6 now they break down the carved work
Isa. 16. 8 the heathen have broken down the
- 2. To crush, נָקַע haras.*
Job 12. 14 he breaketh down, and it cannot be built
Jer. 45. 4 that which I . . built . . will I break down
Eze. 13. 14 So will I break down the wall
26. 4 they shall . . break down her towers
26. 12 they shall break down thy walls, and
- 3. To break down, נָקַע nothats.*
Lev. 14. 45 he shall break down the house, the
Judg. 8. 9 he spake . . I will break down this tower
2 Ki. 10. 27 they brake down the image of Baal
10. 27 brake down the house of Baal, and
11. 18 the house of Baal, and brake it down
23. 7 he brake down the houses of the
23. 8 brake down the high places of the gates
23. 15 altar and the high place he brake down
25. 10 brake down the walls of Jerusalem round
2 Ch. 23. 17 house of Baal, and brake it down
Isa. 22. 10 houses have ye broken down to fortify
Jer. 31. 28 to break down, and to throw down, and
39. 8 and brake down the walls of Jerusalem
52. 14 brake down all the walls of Jerusalem
Eze. 26. 9 with his axes he shall break down thy
- 4. To break down, נָקַע nathats.*
2 Ch. 33. 3 his father had broken down
34. 4 they brake down the altars of Baalim in
34. 7 when he had broken down the altars and
36. 19 brake down the wall of Jerusalem, and
Ezra 16. 39 and shall break down thy high places
- 5. To behead, cause to drop, נָקַע araph.*
Hos. 10. 2 he shall break down their altars, he shall

6. *To break forth or down, פָּרַץ parats.*

- 2 Ki. 14. 13 brake down the wall of Jerusalem from
2 Ch. 25. 23 brake down the wall of Jerusalem from
26. 6 brake down the wall of Gath, and the
Neh. 4. 3 he shall even break down their stone
Psa. 80. 12 Why hast thou (then) broken down her
89. 40 Thou hast broken down all his hedges
Eccl. 3. 3 a time to break down, and a time to
Isa. 5. 5 break down the wall thereof, and it shall

7. *To run, cause to run, רוץ ruts.*

- 2 Ki. 23. 12 brake (them) down from thence, and

8. *To break, shiver, שָׁבַר shabar, 3.*

- Exod. 23. 24 thou shalt . . . quite break down their
Deut. 7. 5 their altars, and break down their
2 Ch. 14. 3 brake down the images, and cut down

BREAK forth, to —

1. *To be broken up, cleft, let go, בָּקַע бага, 2.*
Isa. 58. 8 shall thy light break forth as the morning

2. *To come forth (with force), נוֹצַח quach.*

- Job 38. 8 the sea with doors, when it brake forth

3. *To break forth, פָּצַח patsach.*

- Isa. 14. 7 is quiet: they break forth into singing
44. 23 break forth into singing, ye mountains
49. 13 break forth into singing, O mountains
54. 1 break forth into singing, and cry aloud
55. 12 the hills shall break forth before you into

4. *To break forth, flourish, פָּרַח parach.*

- Exod. 9. 9 a boil breaking forth (with) blains upon
9. 10 it became a boil breaking forth (with)

5. *To break forth in, פָּרַץ parats.*

- Gen. 38. 29 she said, How hast thou broken forth?
Exod. 19. 22 lest the LORD break forth upon them
19. 24 LORD, lest he break forth upon them
2 Sa. 5. 20 LORD hath broken forth upon mine
Isa. 54. 3 thou shalt break forth on the right hand

6. *To be opened up, פָּתַח pathach, 2.*

- Jer. 1. 14 an evil shall break forth upon all the

7. *To break, burst, פָּצַח patsach.*

- Gal. 4. 27 break forth and cry, thou that

BREAK forth into joy —

To break forth, פָּצַח patsach.

- Isa. 52. 9 Break forth into joy, sing together, ye

BREAK in, to —

To break forth, in, פָּרַץ parats.

- 1 Ch. 14. 11 God hath broken in upon mine enemies
Psa. 106. 29 the plague brake in upon them

BREAK in pieces, to —

1. *To bruise, דָּבַק daka, 3.*

- Job 19. 2 and break me in pieces with words?
Psa. 72. 4 and shall break in pieces the oppressor
94. 5 They break in pieces thy people, O LORD

2. *To beat small, דָּבַק degaq, 5.*

- Dan. 2. 34 of iron and clay, and brake them to pieces
2. 40 iron breaketh in pieces and subdueth
2. 40 shall it break in pieces and bruise
2. 44 it shall break in pieces and consume
2. 45 that it brake in pieces the iron, the
6. 24 brake all their bones in pieces or ever
7. 7 it devoured and brake in pieces, and
7. 19 devoured, brake in pieces, and stamped
7. 23 shall tread it down, and break it in pieces

3. *To beat down or out, כָּנַח kathath, 3.*

- 2 Ki. 18. 4 brake in pieces the brasen serpent that

4. *To dash in pieces, נָפַץ naphats, 3.*

- Jer. 51. 20 with thee will I break in pieces the nations
51. 21 with thee will I break in pieces the horse
51. 21 with thee will I break in pieces the chariot
51. 22 With thee also will I break in pieces man
51. 22 with thee will I break in pieces old and
51. 22 with thee will I break in pieces the young
51. 23 I will also break in pieces with thee the
51. 23 with thee will I break in pieces the husb.
51. 23 with thee will I break in pieces captains

5. *To break in pieces, פָּצַץ pats, 3a.*

- Jer. 23. 29 hammer (that) breaketh the rock in pieces

6. *To break, afflict, רָעַר raa.*

- Job 34. 24 He shall break in pieces mighty men

7. *To break, shiver, שָׁבַר shabar, 3.*

- 1 Ki. 19. 11 brake in pieces the rocks, before the LORD
2 Ki. 11. 18 and his images brake they in pieces
23. 14 he brake in pieces the images, and cut
25. 13 Chaldees break in pieces, and carried the
2 Ch. 23. 17 brake his altars and images in pieces
31. 1 and brake the images in pieces, and cut
34. 4 he brake in pieces, and made dust
Psa. 74. 14 Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in p.
Isa. 45. 2 I will break in pieces the gates of brass

8. *To rub together, שֻׁטְטוּב suntribo.*

- Mark 5. 4 the fetters broken in pieces: neither

BREAK into, to —

To cleave, בָּקַע бага.

- 2 Ch. 21. 17 came up into Judah, and brake into

BREAK of day, at —

1. *To become light, אָרַם or, 2.*

- 2 Sa. 2. 32 they came to Hebron at break of day

2. *Shining, אִירָא augā.*

- Acts 20. 11 a long while, even till break of day

BREAK off, to —

1. *To break off, rend, פָּרַץ parats, 3.*

- Exod. 32. 2 Break off the golden earrings which

2. *To break off of themselves, פָּרַץ parats, 7.*

- Exod. 32. 3 the people brake off the golden earrings
32. 24 hath any gold, let them break (it) off
Dan. 4. 27 break off thy sins by righteousness

3. *To break off from, ἐκκλάω ekklao.*

- Rom. 11. 17 if some of the branches be broken off
11. 19 The branches were broken off, that I
11. 20 because of unbelief they were broken off

BREAK out, to —

1. *To be broken up, בָּקַע бага, 2.*

- Isa. 35. 6 in the wilderness shall waters break out
59. 5 that which is crushed breaketh out into

2. *To go forth, יָצָא yatsa.*

- Exod. 22. 6 If fire break out, and catch in thorns

3. *To break down or out, נָתַן nathats.*

- Psa. 58. 6 break out the great teeth of the young

4. *To break forth, flourish, פָּרַח.*

- Lev. 13. 12 if a leprosy break out abroad in the skin
14. 43 if the plague come again, and break out

5. *To prosper, צָלַח tsaleach.*

- Amos 5. 6 lest he break out like fire in the house

BREAK ranks, to —

To break, embarrass, אָבַת abat, 3.

- Joel 2. 7 and they shall not break their ranks

BREAK sore, to —

To bruise, דָּבַק dakah, 3.

- Psa. 44. 19 Though thou hast sore broken us

BREAK (the day), to —

To go up, ascend, אָלַח alah.

- Gen. 32. 26 said, Let me go, for the day breaketh

BREAK through, to —

1. *To cleave, rend, בָּקַע бага.*

- 2 Sa. 23. 16 the three mighty men brake through the
1 Ch. 11. 18 the three brake through the host of the

2. *To cleave through, בָּקַע бага, 5.*

- 2 Ki. 3. 26 break through . . . unto the king of Edom

3. *To break or throw down, הָרַס haras.*

- Exod. 19. 21 lest they break through unto the LORD
19. 24 the priests and the people break through

4. *To dig through, διορύσσω diorussō.*

- Matt. 6. 19 where thieves break through and steal
6. 20 where thieves do not break through nor
Luke 12. 39 suffered his house to be broken through

BREAK to shivers, to —

To rub together, שֻׁטְטוּב suntribo.

- Rev. 2. 27 vessels . . . shall they be broken to shivers

BREAK up, to —

1. *To till, break up, נִיר nir.*

- Jer. 4. 3 Break up your fallow ground, and sow
Hos. 10. 12 break up your fallow ground: for (it is)

2. *To break forth, פָּרַץ parats.*

- 2 Ch. 24. 7 that wicked woman, had broken up the
Mic. 2. 13 they have broken up, and have passed

3. *To break, shiver, שָׁבַר shabar.*

- Job. 38. 10 brake up for it my decreed (place), and

4. *To dig through, διορύσσω diorussō.*

- Matt. 24. 43 suffered his house to be broken up

5. *To dig out, ἐξορύσσω exorussō.*

- Mark 2. 4 when they had broken (it) up, they let

6. *To loose, λύω luō.*

- Acts 13. 43 when the congregation was broken up

BREAKER —

1. *To break forth, פָּרַץ parats.*

- Mic. 2. 13 The breaker is come up before them

2. *Going beyond, trespasser, παραβάτης parabatis.*

- Rom. 2. 25 if thou be a breaker of the law, thy

BREAKER, covenant —

Not put together, faithless, ἀσυνθετος asynthetos.

- Rom. 1. 31 Without understanding, covenant break.

BREAKER, truce —

Not offering libation, ἀσπονδος aspondos.

- 2 Ti. 3. 3 Without natural affection, truce breakers

BREAKING —

1. *To go up, אָלַח alah.*

- Gen. 32. 24 a man with him until the breaking of the

2. *To break, violate, פָּרַץ parar, 5.*

- Eze. 16. 59 despised the oath in breaking the coven.
17. 18 despised the oath by breaking the coven.

3. *Breaking, שָׁבַר shabar.*

- Job 41. 25 by reason of breakings they purify them.
Isa. 30. 13 whose breaking cometh suddenly at an
30. 14 as the breaking of the potter's vessel

4. *Breaking, שֻׁבָּר shibbaron.*

- Eze. 21. 6 Sigh . . . with the breaking of (thy) loins

5. *Breaking, κλάσις klasis.*

- Luke 24. 35 was known of them in breaking of bread
Acts 2. 42 in breaking of bread, and in prayers

6. *Going beyond, trespass, παραβάτης parabatis.*

- Rom. 2. 23 through breaking the law dishonoureth

BREAKING down —

To dig down, פָּרַץ qur, 3a.

- Isa. 22. 5 breaking down the walls, and of crying

BREAKING forth —

1. *Breaking forth, מַשְׁבֵּר mashber.*

- Hos. 13. 13 stay long in . . . the breaking forth of child.

2. *Breaking forth, פָּרַץ perets.*

- 1 Ch. 14. 11 like the breaking forth of waters

BREAKING in —

Breaking forth, פָּרַץ perets.

- Job 30. 14 (upon me) as a wide breaking in
Pro. 14. 14 no breaking in, nor going out; that

BREAKING up —

Digging through, מַחְצֵרֶת nachtereth.

- Exod. 22. 2 If a thief be found breaking up, an

BREAST —

1. *Breast, דָּד dad.*

- Prov. 5. 19 let her breasts satisfy thee at all times
Eze. 23. 8 they bruised the breasts of her virginity

2. *Breasts, חֲרִין chadin.*

- Dan. 2. 32 his breast and his arms of silver

3. *Breast, חֹר chazeh.*

- Exod. 29. 26 thou shalt take the breast of the ram of
29. 27 thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave
Lev. 7. 30 the fat with the breast, it shall he bring
7. 30 that the breast may be waved (for) a
7. 31 the breast shall be Aaron's and his son's
7. 31 the wave breast and the heave shoulder
7. 34 Moses took the breast, and waved it
8. 29 they put the fat upon the breasts, and he
9. 20 the breasts and the right shoulder
9. 21 the wave breast and heave shoulder shall
10. 14 The heave shoulder and the wave breast
10. 15 with the wave breast and heave shoulder
Num. 6. 20 with the wave breast and heave shoulder
18. 18 as the wave breast and as the right

4. *Heart, לֵב lebab.*

- Nah. 2. 7 doves, taberning upon their breasts

5. *Veins, sinews, חֲרִין atin.*

- Job 21. 24 His breasts are full of milk, and his bones

6. *Breast, שֵׁי shad.*

- Gen. 49. 25 blessings of the breasts and of the womb
Job 3. 12 why the breasts that I should suck?
Psa. 22. 9 make me hope . . . upon my mother's breasts
Song 1. 13 he shall lie all night betwixt my breasts
4. 5 Thy two breasts (are) like two young roes
7. 3 Thy two breasts (are) like two young roes
7. 7 and thy breasts to clusters of grapes
7. 8 thy breasts shall be as clusters of the
8. 1 my brother, that sucked the breasts of
8. 8 We have a . . . sister, and she hath no breasts
8. 10 I (am) a wall, and my breasts like towers
Isa. 28. 9 from the milk . . . drawn from the breasts
Lam. 4. 3 Even the sea monsters draw out the b.
Eze. 16. 7 breasts are fashioned, and thine hair is
23. 3 there were their breasts pressed, and
23. 34 shalt . . . pluck off thine own breasts
Hos. 2. 2 her adulteries from between her breasts
9. 14 give . . . a miscarrying womb and dry breasts
Joel 2. 16 and those that suck the breasts; let the

7. *Breast, שֵׁי shod.*

- Job 24. 9 They pluck the fatherless from the breast
Isa. 60. 16 thou . . . shalt suck the breast of kings
66. 11 satisfied with the breasts of her

8. *Breast, firm part, στήθος stethos.*

- Luke 18. 13 smote upon his breast, saying, God be
23. 48 all . . . smote their breasts, and returned
John 3. 25 He then lying on Jesus' breast saith unto
21. 20 which also leaned on his breast at supper
Rev. 15. 6 having their breasts girded with golden

BREASTPLATE —

1. *Bag, covering on the breast, חֹשֶׁן choshen.*

- Exod. 25. 7 stones to be set . . . in the breastplate
28. 4 a breastplate, and an ephod, and a robe
28. 15 make the breastplate of judgment with
28. 22, 23 thou shalt make upon the breastplate
28. 23 rings on the two ends of the breastplate
28. 24 two rings . . . on the ends of the breastplate
28. 25 upon the two ends of the breastplate
28. 28 shall bind the breastplate by the rings
28. 28 breastplate be not loosed from the ephod
28. 29 breastplate of judgment upon his heart
28. 30 in the breastplate of judgment the Urim
29. 5 the ephod, and the breastplate, and gird
35. 9, 27 for the ephod, and for the breastplate
39. 8 he made the breastplate (of) cunning work
39. 9 they made the breastplate double
39. 15 they made upon the breastplate chains
39. 16 rings in the two ends of the breastplate
39. 17 two rings on the ends of the breastplate
39. 19 on the two ends of the breastplate
39. 21 they did bind the breastplate by his
30. 21 that the breastplate might not be loosed
Lev. 8. 8 he put the breastplate upon him
8. 8 he put in the breastplate the Urim and
2. *Coat of mail, שִׁירָן shiryan.*
Isa. 59. 17 put on righteousness as a breastplate

3. *Breastplate, cuirass, ὁσπας thōraz.*

- Eph. 6. 14 having on . . . breastplate of righteousness
 1 Th. 5. 8 on the breastplate of faith and love
 Rev. 9. 9 they had breastplates. . . breastplates of
 9. 17 breastplates of fire, and of iacinth, and

BREATH —

1. *Breath, soul, נפש naphesh.*

- Job 41. 21 His breath kindleth coals, and a flame

2. *Breath, נשמה, נשמה neshamah, nishmah.*

- Gen. 2. 7 breathed into his nostrils the breath of life
 7. 22 in whose nostrils . . . the breath of life
 1 Ki. 17. 17 that there was no breath left in him
 Job 27. 3 All the while my breath (is) in me
 37. 4 breath of the Almighty hath given me life
 37. 14 gather . . . his spirit and his breath
 37. 10 By the breath of God frost is given
 Isa. 2. 22 man, whose breath (is) in his nostrils
 33. 33 the breath of the LORD . . . doth kill it
 42. 5 he that giveth breath unto the people
 Dan. 5. 23 the God in whose hand thy breath (is)
 10. 17 neither is there breath left in me

3. *Breath, air, wind, spirit, רוח ruach.*

- Gen. 6. 17 all flesh, wherein (is) the breath of life
 7. 15 all flesh, wherein (is) the breath of life
 7. 22 in whose nostrils (was) the breath of life
 2 Sa. 22. 16 the blast of the breath of his nostrils
 Job 4. 9 by the breath of his nostrils are they
 9. 18 He will not suffer me to take my breath
 12. 10 In whose hand (is) . . . the breath of all
 15. 30 by the breath of his mouth shall he go
 17. 1 My breath is corrupt, my days are extinct
 19. 17 My breath is strange to my wife, though
 Psa. 18. 15 the blast of the breath of thy nostrils
 33. 6 all the host of them by the breath of his
 140. 29 thou takest away their breath, they die
 135. 17 neither is there (any) breath in their
 146. 4 His breath goeth forth, he returneth to
 Eccl. 3. 19 they have all one breath : so that a man
 Isa. 11. 4 with the breath of his lips shall he slay
 30. 28 his breath, as an overflowing stream
 33. 11 your breath, (as) fire shall devour you
 Jer. 10. 14 falsehood, (and) there (is) no breath in
 51. 17 falsehood . . . (there is) no breath in them
 Lam. 4. 10 The breath of our nostrils, the anointed
 Eze. 37. 5 I will cause breath to enter into you, and
 37. 6 put breath in you, and ye shall live; and
 37. 8 above : but (there was) no breath in them
 37. 9 Come from the four winds, O breath
 37. 10 the breath came into them, and they
 Hab. 2. 19 no breath at all in the midst of it

4. *Wind, breath, πνοή pnoē.*

- Acts 17. 25 he giveth to all life, and breath, and all

BREATH, that hath —

Breath, נשמה nashamah.

- Psa. 150. 6 Let every thing that hath breath praise

BREATH, to —

1. *To breathe out, נפח naphach.*

- Gen. 2. 7 breathed into his nostrils the breath of
 Eze. 37. 9 Come . . . O breath, and breathe upon these

2. *Breath, נשמה neshamah.*

- Josh. 11. 11 there was not any left to breathe
 11. 14 neither left they any to breathe

BREATHE on, to —

To breathe into, ἐμφυσάω emphusāō.

- John 20. 22 when he had said this, he breathed on

BREATHE out, to —

To blow in or with, ἐμπνέω em pneō, ἐμπνέω

- Acts 9. 1 breathing out threatenings and slaughter

BREATHE out, such as —

Breathing out, ῥέω rēach.

- Psa. 27. 12 risen . . . and such as breathe out cruelty

BREATHE, that —

Breath, נשמה neshamah.

- Josh. 10. 40 utterly destroyed all that breathed, as
 1 Ki. 15. 29 he left not . . . any that breathed, until

BREATHETH, that —

Breath, נשמה neshamah.

- Deut 20. 16 thou shalt save . . . nothing that breatheth

BREATHING —

Breathing, ῥέω revachah.

- Lam. 3. 56 hide not thine ear at my breathing

BREECHES —

Breeches, trousers, מכשיות miknesayim.

- Exod. 28. 42 linen breeches to cover their nakedness
 39. 28 linen breeches (of) fine twined linen
 Lev. 6. 10 linen breeches shall he put upon his flesh
 16. 4 he shall have the linen breeches upon
 Eze. 44. 18 shall have linen breeches upon their loins

BREED —

Sow, זרע ben.

- Deut 32. 14 rams of the breed of Baashan, and goats

BREED worms, to —

To become high, grow up, רום rum.

- Exod 16. 20 it bred worms, and stank : and Moses

BREED abundantly, to —

To swarm, creep, שרץ sharatz.

- Gen. 8. 17 that they may breed abundantly in the

BREEDING —

Overrunning, possession, ממשא mimshaq.

Zeph. 2. 9 the breeding of nettles, and salt pits

BRETHREN —

1. *Brethren, אחים achim.*

- Gen. 9. 22 and told his two brethren without
 9. 25 servant . . . shall he be unto his brethren
 13. 8 and thy herdmen ; for we (be) brethren
 6. 12 dwell in the presence of all his brethren
 9. 7 I pray you, brethren, do not so wickedly
 24. 27 me to the house of my master's brethren
 25. 18 died in the presence of all his brethren
 27. 29 bow down to thee : be lord over thy bre.
 27. 37 all his brethren have I given to him for
 4. 4 Jacob said . . . My brethren, whence (be) ye?
 11. 23 he took his brethren with him, and
 31. 25 his brethren pitched in the mount of
 31. 32 let him not live : before our brethren
 31. 37 before my brethren and thy brethren
 31. 46 Jacob said unto his brethren, Gather
 31. 54 and called his brethren to eat bread
 31. 11 said unto her father and unto her breth.
 34. 25 Dinah's brethren, took each man his
 37. 2 was feeding the flock with his brethren
 4. 1 his brethren saw that their father loved
 37. 4 more than all his brethren, they hated
 5. 5 and he told (it) his brethren : and they
 8. 8 his brethren said . . . Shalt thou indeed reign
 9. 9 another dream, and told it his brethren
 10. 10 told (it) to his father, and to his brethren
 10. 28 Shall I, and thy mother, and thy brethren
 37. 11 And his brethren envied him ; but his
 37. 12 his brethren went to feed their father's
 37. 13 Do not thy brethren feed (the flock) in
 37. 14 see whether it be well with thy brethren
 37. 16 he said, I seek my brethren : tell me
 37. 17 Joseph went after his brethren, and found
 37. 23 when Joseph was come unto his brethren
 37. 26 Judah said unto his brethren, What
 37. 27 our flesh . . . And his brethren were content
 37. 30 he returned unto his brethren, and said
 38. 1 Judah went down from his brethren, and
 11. 1 Lest . . . he die also, as his brethren (did)
 42. 3 Joseph's ten brethren went . . . to buy corn
 42. 4 Jacob sent not with his brethren
 6. 6 Joseph's brethren . . . bowed down
 42. 7 Joseph saw his brethren, and he knew
 8. 8 Joseph knew his brethren, but they knew
 12. 13 they said, Thy servants (are) twelve bret.
 42. 16 let one of your brethren be bound in the
 28. 8 he said unto his brethren, My money is
 42. 32 We (be) twelve brethren, sons of our father
 42. 33 leave one of your brethren (here) with me
 42. 14 Judah and his brethren came to Joseph's
 44. 13 let the lad go up with his brethren
 45. 1 made himself known unto his brethren
 45. 3 Joseph said unto his brethren, I (am)
 45. 3 his brethren could not answer him
 45. 4 Joseph said unto his brethren, Come
 45. 15 he kissed all his brethren, and wept
 45. 15 after that his brethren talked with him
 45. 16 Joseph's brethren are come : and it
 17. 17 Say unto thy brethren, This do ye : lade
 45. 24 So he sent his brethren away, and they
 31. 1 Joseph said unto his brethren, and
 46. 31 My brethren, and my father's house
 47. 1 My father and my brethren, and their
 47. 2 he took some of his brethren . . . five
 47. 3 Pharaoh said unto his brethren, What
 47. 5 Thy father and thy brethren are come
 47. 6 make thy father and brethren to dwell
 47. 11 Joseph placed his father and his brethren
 47. 12 Joseph nourished his father, and his
 48. 6 the name of their brethren in their
 48. 22 given to . . . one portion above thy brethren
 49. 5 Simeon and Levi (are) brethren
 49. 8 thou (art he) whom thy brethren shall
 49. 26 him that was separate from his brethren
 50. 8 all the house of Joseph, and his brethren
 50. 14 he, and his brethren, and all that went
 50. 15 Joseph's brethren saw that their father
 50. 17 the trespass of thy brethren, and their
 50. 18 his brethren also went and fell down
 50. 24 Joseph said unto his brethren, I die : and
 Exod. 1. 6 Joseph died, and all his brethren, and
 2. 11 he went out unto his brethren, and looked
 2. 21 an Hebrew, one of his brethren
 4. 18 Let me go . . . unto my brethren which
 Lev. 10. 4 Come near, carry your brethren . . . from
 10. 6 let your brethren . . . bewail the burning
 21. 10 the high priest among his brethren, upon
 25. 46 over your brethren the children of Israel
 25. 48 one of his brethren may redeem him
 Num. 8. 26 shall minister with their brethren, in
 16. 10 all thy brethren the sons of Levi with
 18. 2 thy brethren also of the tribe of Levi
 18. 6 I have taken your brethren the Levites
 20. 3 when our brethren died before the LORD !
 25. 6 brought unto his brethren . . . a woman
 27. 4 a possession among the brethren of our
 27. 7 inheritance among their father's brethren
 27. 9 give his inheritance unto his brethren
 27. 10 his inheritance unto his father's brethren
 27. 10 if he have no brethren, then ye shall
 27. 11 if his father have no brethren, then ye
 27. 16 Shall your brethren go to war
 Deut. 1. 16 I fear (the cause) between your brethren
 1. 28 our brethren have discouraged our heart
 2. 4 to pass through the coast of your brethren
 8. 8 when we passed by from our brethren
 3. 18 pass over armed before your brethren

Deut. 3. 20 LORD have given rest unto your brethren

10. 9 Levi hath no part . . . with his brethren
 15. 7 one of thy brethren within any of thy
 17. 15 from among thy brethren shalt thou set
 17. 20 be not lifted up above his brethren
 18. 2 have no inheritance among their brethren
 18. 7 as all his brethren the Levites (do)
 18. 15 Prophet from the midst of . . . thy brethren
 18. 18 a Prophet from among their brethren
 20. 8 return unto his house, lest his brethren's
 24. 7 be found stealing any of his brethren
 24. 14 of thy brethren, or of thy strangers
 25. 5 If brethren dwell together, and one of
 33. 9 neither did he acknowledge his brethren
 33. 16 him (that) was separated from his brethren
 33. 24 let him be acceptable to his brethren
 Josh. 1. 14 ye shall pass before your brethren armed
 1. 15 Until the LORD have given your brethren
 2. 13 father . . . my mother, and my brethren
 2. 18 bring thy father . . . mother, and . . . brethren
 6. 23 father, and . . . mother, and . . . brethren
 14. 8 my brethren that went up with me
 17. 4 an inheritance among our brethren
 17. 4 an inheritance among the brethren
 22. 3 Ye have not left your brethren these
 22. 4 God hath given rest unto your brethren
 22. 7 the (other) half . . . among their brethren
 22. 8 the spoil of your enemies with . . . brethren
 Judg. 8. 19 he said, They (were) my brethren . . . the
 9. 1 his mother's brethren, and communed
 9. 3 his mother's brethren spake of him in the
 9. 5 he went . . . and slew his brethren the
 9. 24 aided him in the killing of his brethren
 9. 26 the son of Ebed came with his brethren
 9. 31 the son of Ebed, and his brethren, be come
 9. 41 Zebul thrust out Gaal and his brethren
 9. 56 wickedness . . . in slaying his . . . brethren
 11. 3 Jephthah fled from his brethren, and
 14. 3 among the daughters of thy brethren
 16. 31 his brethren and all the house . . . came
 18. 8 they came unto their brethren to Zorah
 18. 8 their brethren said unto them, What (say)
 18. 14 the five men . . . said unto their brethren
 10. 23 Nay, my brethren, (nay), I pray you
 20. 13 hearken to the voice of their brethren
 21. 22 their brethren come unto us to complain
 Ruth 4. 10 dead be not cut off . . . among his brethren
 1 Sa. 16. 13 anointed him in the midst of his brethren
 17. 17 Take now for thy brethren an ephah of
 17. 17 and run to the camp to thy brethren
 17. 18 look how thy brethren fare, and take
 17. 22 and came and saluted his brethren
 20. 29 let me get away . . . and see my brethren
 22. 1 his brethren and all his father's house
 30. 23 Ye shall not do so, my brethren
 2 Sa. 2. 26 return from following their brethren ?
 3. 8 to his brethren, and to his friends
 15. 20 take back thy brethren : mercy and truth
 19. 12 Ye (are) my brethren, ye (are) my bones
 19. 41 Why have our brethren . . . stolen thee
 1 Ki. 1. 9 called all his brethren the king's sons
 12. 24 Ye shall not . . . fight against your brethren
 2 Ki. 9. 2 make him . . . arise up from among his bret.
 10. 13 Jehu met with the brethren of Ahaziah
 13. 9 We (are) the brethren of Ahaziah
 23. 9 eat of the . . . bread among their brethren
 1 Ch. 4. 9 Jabez was more honourable . . . his brethren
 4. 27 his brethren had not many children
 5. 2 Judah prevailed above his brethren
 7. 13 his brethren by their families, when
 5. 13 their brethren, of the house of their
 6. 44 their brethren the sons of Merari (stood)
 6. 48 Their brethren also the Levites (were)
 7. 5 their brethren among all the families of
 7. 22 and his brethren came to comfort him
 8. 32 these also dwelt with their brethren in
 9. 6 their brethren, six hundred and ninety
 9. 9 brethren, according to their generations
 9. 13 their brethren, heads of the house of
 9. 17 Talmon, and Ahiman, and their brethren
 9. 19 the son of Korah, and his brethren, of
 9. 25 their brethren (which were) in their
 9. 32 of their brethren, of the sons of the
 9. 38 they also dwelt with their brethren
 9. 38 at Jerusalem, over against their brethren
 12. 2 (even) of Saul's brethren of Benjamin
 12. 32 all their brethren (were) at their
 12. 39 their brethren had prepared for them
 13. 2 let us send abroad unto our brethren
 15. 5 his brethren an hundred and twenty
 15. 6 his brethren two hundred and twenty
 15. 7 his brethren an hundred and thirty
 15. 8 and his brethren two hundred
 15. 9 Eliel the chief, and his brethren fourscore
 15. 10 the chief, and his brethren an hundred
 15. 12 ye and your brethren, that ye may
 15. 16 chief of the Levites to appoint their bre.
 15. 17 of his brethren, Asaph the son of
 15. 17 of the sons of Merari their brethren
 15. 18 with them their brethren of the second
 16. 7 into the hand of Asaph and his brethren
 16. 37 he left there . . . Asaph and his brethren
 16. 38 Obed-edom with their brethren, three
 16. 39 the priest, and his brethren the priests
 23. 22 their brethren the sons of Kish took
 23. 22 charge of the sons of Aaron their brethren
 24. 31 cast lots over against their brethren
 24. 31 over against their younger brethren
 25. 7 the number of them, with their brethren
 25. 9 who with his brethren and sons (were)
 So in v. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,
 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

1 Ch. 25. 10 his sons, and his brethren, (were) twelve
 26. 7 Obed, Elzabad, whose brethren (were)
 26. 8 they, and their sons, and their brethren
 26. 9 Meshlemiah had sons and brethren
 26. 11 the sons and brethren of Hosah (were)
 26. 25 his brethren by Eliezer; Rehabiah
 26. 26 Shelomith and his brethren (were) over all
 26. 28 hand of Shelomith, and of his brethren
 26. 30 Hashabiah and his brethren, men of
 26. 32 his brethren, men of valour, (were) two
 27. 18 Elihu, (one) of the brethren of David
 28. 2 Hear me, my brethren, and my people
 Ch. 5. 12 their brethren, (being) arrayed in white
 11. 4 shall not . . . fight against your brethren
 11. 22 the chief, (to be) ruler among his brethren
 19. 10 to you of your brethren that dwell in
 19. 10 upon you, and upon your brethren
 21. 2 he had brethren the sons of Jehoshaphat
 21. 4 slew all his brethren with the sword, and
 21. 13 hast slain thy brethren of thy father's
 22. 8 the sons of the brethren of Ahaziah
 23. 8 carried away captive of their brethren
 23. 11 ye have taken captive of your brethren
 23. 15 their brethren: then they returned to
 29. 15 they gathered their brethren, and sanct.
 29. 34 their brethren the Levites did help them
 30. 7 your brethren, which trespassed against
 30. 9 your brethren (shall find) compassion
 31. 15 to give to their brethren by courses
 35. 5 the fathers of your brethren the people
 35. 6 sanctify yourselves . . . prepare your brethren.
 35. 9 Shemaiah and Nathaneel, his brethren
 35. 15 their brethren the Levites prepared for
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of Jozadak, and his brethren
 3. 2 the son of Shealtiel, and his brethren
 3. 8 the remnant of their brethren the priests
 3. 9 Jeshua (with) his sons and his brethren
 3. 9 their sons and their brethren the Levites
 6. 20 for their brethren the priests, and for
 8. 17 to his brethren the Nethinims, at the
 8. 18 Sherebiah, with his sons and his brethren
 8. 19 Merari, his brethren, and their sons
 8. 24 ten of their brethren with them
 10. 18 the son of Jozadak, and his brethren
 Neh. 1. 2 Hanani, one of my brethren, came
 1. 3 high priest rose up, with his brethren
 3. 18 After him repaired their brethren
 4. 2 he spake before his brethren and the
 4. 14 fight for your brethren, your sons, and
 4. 23 neither I, nor my brethren, nor my serv.
 5. 1 a great cry . . . against their brethren the
 5. 5 our flesh (is) as the flesh of our brethren
 5. 8 We . . . have redeemed our brethren the
 5. 8 will ye even sell your brethren?
 5. 10 I likewise . . . my brethren, and my servants
 5. 14 my brethren have not eaten the bread
 10. 10 their brethren, Shebaniah, Hodijah
 10. 29 They clave to their brethren, their nobles
 11. 12 their brethren that did the work of the
 11. 13 his brethren, chief of the fathers, two
 11. 14 their brethren, mighty men of valour
 11. 17 Bakkubiah . . . second among his brethren
 11. 19 porters: Akkub, Talmon . . . their brethren
 12. 7 of the priests and of their brethren
 12. 8 Judah . . . Mattaniah . . . he and his brethren
 12. 9 their brethren, (were) over against them
 12. 24 with their brethren over against them
 12. 36 his brethren, Shemaiah, and Azazel
 13. 13 office (was) to distribute unto their brethren.
 Esth. 10. 3 accepted of the multitude of his brethren
 Job 6. 15 My brethren have dealt deceitfully as a
 10. 13 He hath put my brethren far from me
 42. 11 Then came there . . . all his brethren
 42. 15 them inheritance among their brethren
 Psa. 22. 22 I will declare thy name unto my brethren
 69. 8 become a stranger unto my brethren
 122. 8 For my brethren . . . sakes, I will now say
 133. 1 how pleasant (it is) for brethren to dwell
 Prov. 6. 19 he that soweth discord among brethren
 2. 2 shall have part . . . among the brethren
 10. 7 the brethren of the poor do hate him
 Isa. 66. 5 Your brethren that hated you . . . shall be
 66. 20 they shall bring all your brethren (for)
 Jer. 7. 15 I have cast out all your brethren
 12. 6 thy brethren, and the house of thy father
 29. 16 your brethren that are not gone forth
 35. 3 I took Jaazaniah . . . and his brethren
 41. 8 he . . . slew them not among their brethren
 49. 10 his seed is spoiled, and his brethren
 Eze. 11. 15 Son of man, thy brethren
 11. 15 thy brethren, the men of thy kindred
 Hos. 12. 1 Say ye unto your brethren, Ammi; and
 13. 15 Though he be fruitful among (his) brethren.
 Mic. 5. 3 remnant of his brethren shall return

2. Brethren, ἱγῆς achin.

Ezra 7. 18 what . . . shall seem good . . . to thy brethren

3. Brethren, ἀδελφοί adelphoi.

Matt. 1. 2 Jacob begat Judas and his brethren
 1. 11 Josias begat Jehonias and his brethren
 4. 18 Jesus, walking by the sea . . . saw two brethren
 4. 21 going . . . thence, he saw other two brethren
 5. 47 if ye salute your brethren only . . .
 12. 46 mother and his brethren stood
 12. 47 thy mother and thy brethren stand
 12. 48 my mother? and who are my brethren?
 12. 49 Behold my mother and my brethren!
 13. 55 his brethren, James, and Jesus, and Simon
 19. 20 that hath forsaken houses, or brethren
 20. 24 with indignation against the . . . brethren
 22. 25 there were with us seven brethren

Matt 23. 8 Master . . . Christ; and all ye are brethren
 25. 40 one of the least of these my brethren
 28. 10 Be not afraid: go tell my brethren that
 Mark 3. 31 There came then his brethren and his
 3. 32 thy mother and thy brethren without
 3. 33 Who is my mother, or my brethren?
 3. 34 Behold my mother and my brethren!
 10. 29 man that hath left house, or brethren
 10. 30 houses, and brethren, and sisters, and
 12. 20 Now there were seven brethren: and the
 Luke 8. 19 Then came to him . . . his brethren
 8. 20 Thy mother and thy brethren stand
 8. 21 My mother and my brethren are these
 14. 12 call not thy friends, nor thy brethren
 14. 26 hate not his father . . . and brethren
 16. 28 For I have five brethren; that he
 18. 29 There is no man that hath left . . . brethren
 20. 29 There were therefore seven brethren: and
 21. 16 betrayed both by parents, and brethren
 22. 32 thou art converted, strengthen thy brethren.
 John 2. 12 he, and his mother, and his brethren
 7. 3 His brethren . . . said unto him, Depart
 7. 5 neither did his brethren believe in him
 7. 10 when his brethren were gone up, then
 20. 17 Touch me not . . . but go to my brethren
 21. 23 Then went this . . . abroad among the brethren.
 Acts 1. 14 Mary the mother of Jesus . . . with his brethren
 1. 16 brethren, this scripture must needs have
 2. 29 Men (and) brethren, let me freely speak
 2. 37 Men (and) brethren, what shall we do?
 3. 17 brethren, I wot that through ignorance
 3. 22 A prophet . . . unto you of your brethren
 6. 3 brethren, look ye out among you seven
 7. 2 Men, brethren, and fathers, hearken
 7. 13 Joseph was made known to his brethren
 7. 23 came into his heart to visit his brethren
 7. 25 he supposed his brethren would have
 7. 26 Sirs, ye are brethren; why do ye wrong
 7. 37 God raise up unto you of your brethren
 9. 30 when the brethren knew, they brought
 10. 23 certain brethren from Joppa accompanied
 11. 1 brethren that were in Judea heard
 11. 12 these six brethren accompanied me
 11. 29 send . . . the brethren which dwell in Judea
 12. 17 show these things unto . . . the brethren
 13. 15 brethren, if ye have any word . . . say on
 13. 26 brethren, children . . . stock of Abraham
 13. 38 Be it known unto you . . . brethren, that
 14. 2 minds evil affected against the brethren
 15. 1 certain men . . . taught the brethren
 15. 3 caused great joy unto all the brethren
 15. 7 Peter rose up, and said . . . Men . . . brethren
 15. 13 Men (and) brethren, hearken unto me
 15. 22 and Silas, chief men among the brethren
 15. 23 The apostles and elders and brethren
 15. 23 greeting unto the brethren which are of
 15. 32 exhorted the brethren with many words
 15. 33 were let go in peace from the brethren
 15. 36 Let us go again and visit our brethren
 15. 40 recommended by the brethren unto the
 16. 2 was well reported of by the brethren
 16. 40 when they had seen the brethren, they
 17. 6 they drew . . . brethren unto the rulers
 17. 10 the brethren immediately sent away Paul
 17. 14 immediately the brethren sent away Paul
 18. 18 Paul . . . then took his leave of the brethren
 18. 27 the brethren wrote . . . the disciples to
 20. 32 And now, brethren, I commend you to
 21. 7 we . . . saluted the brethren, and abode with
 21. 17 when we were come . . . brethren received
 22. 1 Men, brethren, and fathers, hear ye my
 22. 5 I received letters unto the brethren, and
 23. 1 brethren, I have . . . in all good conscience
 23. 5 I wist not, brethren, that he was the
 23. 6 Men (and) brethren, I am a Pharisee, the
 24. 15 we found brethren, and were desired to
 28. 15 when the brethren heard of us, they
 28. 17 brethren . . . I have committed nothing
 28. 21 neither any of the brethren . . . spake any
 Rom. 1. 13 I would not have you ignorant, brethren
 7. 1 Know ye not, brethren, for I speak to
 7. 4 my brethren, ye also are become dead to
 8. 12 brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh
 8. 29 the firstborn among many brethren
 9. 3 accused from Christ for my brethren
 10. 1 Brethren, my heart's desire and prayer to
 11. 25 I would not, brethren, that ye should be
 12. 1 I beseech . . . brethren, by the mercies of
 15. 14 also am persuaded of you, my brethren
 15. 15 brethren, I have written the more boldly
 15. 30 I beseech you, brethren, for the Lord
 16. 14 Salute . . . the brethren which are with
 16. 17 I beseech you, brethren, mark them wh.
 1. 10 I beseech you, brethren, by the name of
 1. 11 hath been declared unto me of you, my brethren.
 1. 26 For ye see your calling, brethren, how
 2. 1 I, brethren, when I came to you, came
 3. 1 I, brethren, could not speak unto you as
 4. 6 brethren, I have in a figure transferred
 6. 5 be able to judge between his brethren?
 6. 8 wrong, and defraud, and that . . . brethren
 7. 24 Brethren, let every man . . . therein abide
 7. 29 this I say, brethren, the time (is) short
 8. 12 when ye sin so against the brethren, and
 9. 5 the brethren of the Lord, and Cephas?
 10. 1 Moreover, brethren, I would not that ye
 11. 2 Now I praise you, brethren, that ye
 11. 33 brethren, when ye come together to eat
 12. 1 brethren, I would not have you ignorant
 16. 6 brethren, if I come unto you speaking
 14. 20 Brethren, be not children in understanding
 14. 26 brethren? when ye come together, every

1 Co. 14. 39 brethren . . . forbid not to speak with tongues.
 15. 1 brethren, I declare unto you the gospel
 15. 6 was seen of above five hundred brethren
 15. 50 brethren, that flesh and blood cannot
 15. 58 my beloved brethren, be ye steadfast
 16. 11 for I look for him with the brethren
 16. 12 to come unto you with the brethren
 16. 15 I beseech you, brethren, (ye know the)
 16. 20 All the brethren greet you. Greet ye one
 2 Co. 1. 8 we would not, brethren, have . . . ignorant
 8. 1 brethren, we do you to wit of the grace
 8. 23 Whether (any do enquire) . . . our brethren
 9. 3 Yet have I sent the brethren, lest our
 9. 5 thought it necessary to exhort . . . brethren
 11. 9 brethren which came from Macedonia
 13. 11 brethren, farewell. Be perfect, be of good
 Gal. 1. 2 all the brethren which are with me, unto
 1. 11 brethren, that the gospel which was
 3. 15 Brethren, I speak after the manner of
 4. 12 Brethren, I beseech you, be as I (am)
 4. 28 we, brethren, as Isaac was, are the child.
 4. 31 brethren, we are not children of the
 5. 11 brethren . . . why do I yet suffer persecution
 5. 13 brethren, ye have been called unto liberty
 6. 1 Brethren, if a man be overtaken in a
 6. 18 Brethren, the grace of our Lord Jesus
 Eph. 6. 10 Finally, my brethren, be strong in . . . Lord
 6. 23 Peace (be) to the brethren, and love
 Phil. 1. 12 I would ye should understand, brethren
 1. 14 many of the brethren in the Lord
 3. 1 Finally, my brethren, rejoice in the Lord
 3. 13 Brethren, I count not myself to have
 3. 17 Brethren, be followers together of me
 4. 1 Therefore, my brethren dearly beloved
 4. 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are
 4. 21 brethren which are with me greet you
 Col. 1. 2 To the . . . faithful brethren in Christ . . . at
 15. 1 Salute the brethren which are in Laodicea
 1 Th. 1. 4 Knowing, brethren beloved, your election
 2. 1 yourselves, brethren, know our entrance
 2. 9 ye remember, brethren, our labour and
 2. 14 ye, brethren, became followers of the
 2. 17 we, brethren, being taken from you for a
 3. 7 brethren, we were comforted over you in
 4. 1 we beseech you, brethren, and exhort (you)
 4. 10 toward all the brethren which are in all
 4. 10 we beseech you, brethren, that ye increase
 4. 13 not have you to be ignorant, brethren
 5. 1 of the time, and the seasons, brethren
 5. 4 ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that
 5. 12 brethren, to know them which labour
 5. 14 brethren, warn them that are unruly
 5. 25 Brethren, pray for us
 5. 26 Greet all the brethren with an holy kiss
 5. 27 epistle be read unto all the holy brethren
 2 Th. 1. 3 to thank God always for you, brethren
 1. 1 we beseech you, brethren, by the coming
 2. 13 thanks always to God for you, brethren
 2. 15 brethren, stand fast, and hold the tradi.
 3. 1 brethren, pray for us, that the word of
 3. 6 we command you, brethren, in the name
 3. 13 ye, brethren, be not weary in well doing
 1 Ti. 6. 1 If thou put the brethren in remembrance
 5. 1 entreat . . . the younger men as brethren
 6. 2 not despise . . . because they are brethren
 2 Ti. 4. 21 Linus, and Claudia, and all the brethren
 Heb. 2. 11 he is not ashamed to call them brethren
 2. 12 I . . . declare thy name unto my brethren
 2. 17 behoved . . . to be made like . . . (his) brethren
 3. 1 holy brethren, partakers of the heavenly
 3. 12 Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any
 7. 5 according . . . law, that is, of their brethren
 10. 19 Having . . . brethren, boldness to enter into
 13. 22 I beseech you, brethren, suffer the word
 Jas. 1. 2 My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall
 1. 16 Do not err, my beloved brethren
 1. 19 my beloved brethren, let every man be
 2. 1 My brethren, have not the faith of our
 2. 5 Hearken, my beloved brethren, Hath not
 2. 14 My brethren, though a man say he hath
 3. 1 My brethren, be not many masters
 3. 10 my brethren, these things ought not so
 3. 12 Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear olive
 4. 11 Speak not evil one of another, brethren
 5. 7 Be patient . . . brethren, unto the coming
 5. 9 Grudge not one against another, brethren
 5. 10 Take, my brethren, the prophets, who
 5. 12 above all things, my brethren, swear not
 5. 19 Brethren, if any of you do err from the
 2 Pe. 1. 10 brethren . . . make your calling and election
 1 Jo. 2. 7 Brethren, I write no new commandment
 3. 13 Marvel not, my brethren, if the world
 3. 14 death . . . life because we love the brethren
 3. 16 to lay down (our) lives for the brethren
 3 Jo. 3. 1 rejoiced . . . when the brethren came
 5. 1 whatever thou doest to the brethren, and
 10. 1 neither doth he . . . receive the brethren
 Rev. 6. 11; 12. 10; 19. 10; 22. 9.

4. Brotherhood, ἀδελφότης adelphotes.

1 Pe. 5. 9 your brethren that are in the world

BRETHREN, false —

False or lying brother, ψευδάδελφος pseudadelphos.

2 Co. 11. 26 perils in the sea . . . among false brethren
 Gal. 2. 4 because of false brethren unawares

BRETHREN, love as —

Loving a brother, φιλάδελφος philadelphos.

1 Pe. 3. 8 love as brethren, (be) pitiful, (be)

BRETHREN, love of —

Love of brethren, φιλαδελφία philadelphia.

1 Pe. 1. 22 unto unfeigned love of the brethren

BRIBE —

1. *A covering*, כֶּסֶף kopher.

1 Sa. 12. 3 of whose band have I received (any) bribe

Amos 5. 12 they afflict the just, they take a bribe

2. *Bribe, reward*, שֹׁחַל shochal.

1 Sa. 8. 3 took bribes, and perverted judgment

Isa. 26. 10 their right hand is full of bribes

Isa. 33. 15 shaketh his hands from holding of bribes

BRIBERY —

Bribe, שֹׁחַל shochal.

Job 15. 34 consume the tabernacles of bribery

BRICK —

Brick, (from its whiteness), לֵבָנָה lebannah.

Gen. 11. 3 Go to, let us make brick, and burn

11. 3 they had brick for stone, and slime had

Exod. 1. 14 with hard bondage, in mortar, and in br.

5. 7 Ye shall give straw to make brick

5. 8 the tale of the bricks, which they did

5. 16 and they say to us, Make brick: and

5. 18 yet shall ye deliver the tale of bricks

5. 19 Ye shall not diminish from your bricks

Isa. 9. 10 bricks are fallen down, but we will build

BRICK, altars of —

Anything made of brick, לֵבָנָה lebannah.

Isa. 65. 3 burneth incense upon altars of brick

BRICK, making —

To make bricks, לָבַן laban.

Exod. 5. 14 not fulfilled task in making brick

BRICK KILN —

Place for making brick, קִלְנֵי malben.

2 Sa. 12. 31 made them pass through the brick kiln

Jer. 43. 9 hide them in the clay in the brick kiln

Nah. 3. 14 tread the mortar, make strong the brick k.

BRIDE —

1. *The complete or perfect one*, כֵּלָה kallah.

Isa. 49. 18 bind them (on thee), as a bride (doeth)

62. 5 the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride

Jer. 2. 32 Can a maid forget, (or) a bride her attire?

7. 34 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride

16. 9 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride

25. 10 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride

33. 11 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride

Joel 2. 16 go forth, and the bride out of her closet

2. *Bride*, נְשִׁמָּה nuphe.

John 3. 29 He that hath the bride is the bridegroom

Rev. 18. 23 the voice of the bridegroom and of the b.

21. 2 as a bride adorned for her husband

21. 9 I will show thee [the bride], the Lamb's

22. 17 And the Spirit and the bride say, Come

BRIDE CHAMBER —

Bride chamber, נִשְׁמֹנִים nuphōn.

Matt. 9. 15 the children of the bride chamber mourn

Mark 2. 19 the children of the bride chamber fast

Luke 5. 34 ye make the children of the bride cham.

BRIDEGROOM —

1. *One who contracts affinity*, חָתָן chathan.

Psa. 19. 5 bridegroom coming out of his chamber

Isa. 61. 10 as a bridegroom decketh (himself) with

62. 5 the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride

Jer. 7. 34 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride

16. 9 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride

25. 10 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride

33. 11 the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride

Joel 2. 16 let, bridegroom go forth, and the bride

2. *Bridegroom*, נִשְׁמֹנִים nuphōn.

Matt. 9. 15 as long as the bridegroom is with them?

9. 15 when the bridegroom shall be taken from

25. 1 and went forth to meet the bridegroom

25. 5 While the bridegroom tarried, they all

25. 6 Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye

25. 10 they went to buy, the bridegroom came

Mark 2. 19 [fast while the bridegroom is with them?]

2. 19 as long as they have the bridegroom with

2. 20 when the bridegroom shall be taken away

Luke 5. 34 fast while the bridegroom is with them?

5. 35 when the bridegroom shall be taken away

John 3. 29 the governor, called the bridegroom

3. 29 He that hath the bride is the bridegroom

3. 29 but the friend of the bridegroom, which

3. 29 rejoiceth, because of the bridegroom's

Rev. 18. 23 the voice of the bridegroom shall be

BRIDLE —

1. *Muzzle*, מַשְׁכֹּם machsom.

Psa. 39. 1 I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while

2. *Bridle*, בִּית metheg.

2 Ki. 19. 28 I will put, my bridle in thy lips

Prov. 26. 3 for the horse, a bridle for the ass, and a

Isa. 37. 29 will I put, my bridle in thy lips

3. *Rein*, רֶמֶס rem.

Job 30. 11 they have also let loose the bridle

41. 13 come (to him) with his double bridle?

Psa. 32. 9 whoso mouth must be held in, with, a brid.

Isa. 30. 28 and, a bridle in the jaws of the people

4. *Bit of a bridle*, חֲלָוִים chalavim.

Rev. 14. 20 blood came out, unto the horse bridles

BRIDLE, to —

To lead with a bit, χαλινάγω chalinagō.

Jas. 1. 26 brideth not his tongue, but deceiveth

3. 2 (and) able also to bridle the whole body

BRIEFLY —

Through a few (words), δι' ὀλίγων di-oligōn.

1 Pe. 5. 12 I suppose, I have written briefly, exhorting

BRIEFLY comprehended, to be —

To be brought up into a head, ἀνακεφαλαιοῦμαι.

Rom 13. 9 it is briefly comprehended in this saying

BRIER —

1. *Brier*, כֶּדֶד chedeq.

Mic. 7. 4 The best of them (is) as a brier; the most

2. *Brier, thorn*, סִילֹן sillon.

Eze. 28. 24 there shall be no more a pricking brier

3. *Thorn, nettle*, סִירָּא sirpad.

Isa. 55. 13 instead of the brier shall come up the

4. *Brier, diamond point, adamant*, שָׁמִיר shamir.

Isa. 5. 6 there shall come up briars and thorns

7. 23 it shall (even) be for briars and thorns

7. 24 the land shall become briars and thorns

7. 25 shall not come thither the fear of briars

9. 18 it shall devour the briars and thorns, and

10. 17 burn and devour his thorns and his briars

27. 4 who would set the briars, against me in

32. 13 Upon the land, shall come up, briars;

5. *A triple-pointed plant*, τριβόλος tribolos.

Heb. 6. 8 that which beareth thorns and briars

BRIERS —

1. *Threshing instruments*, בִּרְגָנִים barganim.

Judg. 8. 7, 16 thorns of the wilderness and with briars

2. *Briers*, בִּרְגָנִים sarabim.

Eze. 2. 6 though briars and thorns (be) with thee

BRIGANDINE —

Coat of mail, brigandine, סִירֹן sirion.

Jer. 46. 4 furbish, (and) put on the brigandines

51. 3 lifteth himself up in his brigandine

BRIGHT —

1. *Light, bright*, אֹרֶךְ or.

Job 37. 11 he scattereth his bright cloud

2. *Bright*, בָּהִיר bahir.

Job 37. 21 see not the bright light which (is) in the

3. *Lightning, brightness*, בָּרָק baraq.

Eze. 21. 15 made bright, (it is) wrapped up for the

4. *Flame, blade*, לֶבֶל labab.

Neh. 3. 3 The horsemen lifteth up both the bright

5. *Light-giver, light-giving*, מֹאֵר maor.

Eze. 32. 8 All the bright lights of heaven will I make

6. *To polish*, כָּרַס marat, 4.

1 Ki. 7. 45 and all these vessels, (were of) bright

7. *To scour, polish*, כָּרַס maraq.

2 Ch. 4. 16 for the house of the LORD, of bright brass

8. *Shining*, נֹגֶה nogah.

Eze. 1. 13 the fire was bright, and out of the fire

9. *Prepared, bright, shining*, אֲשׁוֹה ashoth.

Eze. 27. 19 bright iron, cassia, and calamus, were in

10. *Prepared, shining*, אֲשֵׁה esheth.

Song 5. 14 his belly (is as) bright ivory overlaid (with)

11. *Bright, shining*, λαμπρότες lamprotēs.

Acts 10. 30 behold, a man stood before me in bright

Rev. 22. 16 (and) the bright and morning star

12. *Shining*, φωτεινός photēinos.

Matt. 17. 5 While he spake, behold, a [bright] cloud

BRIGHT cloud —

Brightness, lightness, חֲזָז chaziz.

Zech. 10. 1 (so) the LORD shall make bright clouds

BRIGHT spot —

Speckled spot, בִּהְרֵת bahereth.

Lev. 13. 2 a scab, or bright spot, and it be in the

13. 4 If the bright spot (be) white in the skin

13. 10 the place of the boil there be, a bright s.

13. 23, 28 if the bright spot stay in his place

13. 24 (flesh) that burneth have a white bright s.

13. 25 the hair in the bright spot be turned

13. 26 (there be) no white hair in the bright spot

13. 38 skin of their flesh bright spots, bright s.

13. 39 (if) the bright spots in the skin of their

14. 56 a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright s.

BRIGHT, to make —

1. *To cleanse*, בָּרַר barar, 5.

Jer. 51. 11 Make bright the arrows; gather the

2. *To make bright or sharp*, קָטַל qatal, 3a.

Eze. 21. 21 he made (his) arrows bright, he consulted

BRIGHTNESS —

1. *Brightness, shining*, זָהָר zohar.

Eze. 8. 2 as the appearance of brightness, as the

Dan. 12. 3 they shall shine as the brightness of the

2. *Clearness, appearance*, זֹהָר zohar.

Dan. 2. 31 This great image, whose brightness (was)

4. 36 mine honour and brightness returned

3. Shining (as of a city), נֹגֶה yiphah.

Eze. 28. 7 and they shall defile thy brightness

28. 17 thy wisdom by reason of thy brightness

4. Precious, rare, יָגָר yagar.

Job 31. 26 or the moon walking (in) brightness

5. Shining (of fire, sun, moon, spear), נֹגֶה nogah.

2 Sa. 22. 13 Through the brightness before him were

Psa. 18. 12 At the brightness, his thick clouds passed

Isa. 60. 3 and kings to the brightness of thy rising

60. 19 for brightness shall the moon give light

62. 1 righteousness, go forth as brightness

Eze. 1. 4 a brightness (was) about it, and out of the

1. 27 fire, and it had brightness round about

1. 28 so (was) the appearance of the brightness

10. 4 full of the brightness of the LORD's glory

Amos 5. 20 even very dark, and no brightness in it?

Hab. 3. 4 And (his) brightness was as the light: he

6. Shinnings, brightnesses, נֹגֶה negothoth.

Isa. 59. 9 for brightness, (but) we walk in darkness

7. Reflexion, ἀπαύγασμα apaugasma.

Heb. 1. 3 Who being the brightness of (his) glory

8. Manifestation, ἐπιφάνεια epiphaneia.

2 Th. 2. 8 destroy with the brightness of his coming

9. Shining, brilliancy, λαμπρότης lamprotēs.

Acts 26. 13 light above the brightness of the sun

BRIM —

1. *End, edge, border*, גָּצֵץ gatsch.

Josh. 3. 15 were dipped in the brim of the water

2. *Lip*, שֵׁף saphah.

1 Ki. 7. 23 ten cubits from the one brim to the other

7. 24 And under the brim of it round about

7. 26 and the brim thereof was wrought

7. 26 like the brim of a cup, with flowers of

2 Ch. 4. 2 a molten sea of ten cubits from brim to b.

4. 5 (was) an handbreadth, and the brim of

4. 5 like the work of the brim of a cup, with

BRIM, up to the —

Up unto the upper part, ἕως ἄνω heōs anō.

John 2. 7 And they filled them up to the brim

BRIMSTONE —

1. *Bitumen, pitch*, גֹּפְרִית gophrith.

Gen. 19. 24 Then the LORD rained, brimstone and

Deut. 29. 23 (that) the whole land thereof (is) brimst.

Job 18. 15 brimstone shall be scattered upon his

Psa. 1

Gen. 42:20 But bring your youngest brother unto
 43:34 And bring your youngest brother unto
 43:37 Slay my two sons, if I bring him not to
 43:2 which they had brought out of Egypt
 43:9 if I bring him not unto thee, and set
 43:16 Bring (these) men home, and slay, and
 43:17 the man brought the men into Joseph's
 43:24 the man brought the men into Joseph's
 43:26 they brought him the present which (was)
 44:32 If I bring him not unto thee, then I shall
 46:7 and all his seed, brought he with him into
 46:32 and they have brought their flocks, and
 47:14 and Joseph brought the money into
 47:17 And they brought their cattle unto
 Exod. 2:10 and she brought him unto Pharaoh's
 6:8 And I will bring you in unto the land
 10:4 to-morrow will I bring the locusts into
 11:1 Yet will I bring one plague (more) upon
 13:5 when the LORD shall bring thee into the
 13:11 And it shall be, when the LORD shall
 18:10 that thou mayest bring the causes unto
 18:22 (that) every great matter they shall bring
 18:26 the hard causes they brought unto Moses
 19:4 (how) I bare you, . . . and brought you unto
 22:13 (then) let him bring it (for) witness
 23:10 thou shalt bring into the house of . . . LORD
 23:20 to bring thee into the place which I have
 32:2 Break off the golden earrings, . . . and bring
 32:3 brake off the golden earrings, . . . and bro,
 32:21 thou hast brought so great a sin upon
 34:26 thou shalt bring unto the house of the
 35:5 whosoever (is) of a willing heart, let him
 35:23 and brought that which they had spun
 35:21 they brought the LORD's offering to the
 35:22 brought bracelets, and earrings, and
 35:23 every man, . . . whom was found, . . . brought
 35:24 Every one that did offer, . . . brought the
 35:24 every man with whom was, . . . brought (it)
 35:27 And the rulers brought onyx stones, and
 35:29 The children, . . . brought a willing offering
 36:3 the children, . . . had brought for the work
 36:3 And they brought yet unto him free offer.
 36:5 The people bring much more than enough
 36:6 the people were restrained from bringing
 39:33 And they brought the tabernacle unto
 40:21 And he brought the ark into the tabernacle
 Lev. 2:2 And he shall bring it to Aaron's sons the
 2:8 And thou shalt bring the meat offering
 4:4 And he shall bring the bullock unto the
 4:5 and bring it to the tabernacle of the
 4:14 and bring him before the tabernacle of the
 16:16 the priest, . . . shall bring of the bullock's
 23:6 he shall bring his offering, a kid of the
 23:8 then he shall bring his offering, a kid of
 4:22 if he bring a lamb, . . . he shall bring it
 5:6 he shall bring his trespass offering unto
 7:7 then he shall bring for his trespass, which
 8:8 And he shall bring them unto the priest
 11:1 But if he be not able to bring two turtle
 12:1 Then shall he bring it to the priest
 15:15 then he shall bring for his trespass unto
 18:18 And he shall bring a ram without blemish
 6:6 And he shall bring his trespass offering
 7:29 He, . . . shall bring his oblation unto
 7:30 His own hands shall bring the offerings
 7:30 the fat with the breast, it shall he bring
 10:15 shall they bring with the offerings made
 12:6 she shall bring a lamb of the first year
 14:23 And he shall bring them on the eighth
 15:29 and bring them unto the priest, to the
 16:12 sweet incense, . . . and bring (it) within the
 16:15 shall he kill the goat, . . . and bring his blood
 17:4 And bringeth it not unto the door of the
 17:5 may bring their sacrifices, which they offer
 17:5 even that they may bring them unto
 17:9 And bringeth it not unto the door of the
 18:3 whither I bring you, shall ye not do
 20:21 And he shall bring his trespass offering
 20:22 whither I bring you to dwell therein
 23:10 then ye shall bring a sheaf of the first
 23:14 that ye have brought an offering unto
 23:15 ye brought the sheaf of the wave offering
 23:17 Ye shall bring out of your habitations
 24:11 And they brought him unto Moses
 26:25 And I will bring a sword upon you, that
 41:41 and have brought them into the land of
 Num. 5:15 Then shall the man bring his wife unto
 5:15 and he shall bring her offering for her
 6:10 on the eighth day he shall bring two
 6:13 he shall be brought unto the door of the
 6:12 and shall bring a lamb of the first year
 7:3 brought their offering before the LORD
 14:3 hath the LORD brought us into this land
 14:8 then he will bring us unto this land, and
 14:16 the LORD was not able to bring this
 14:24 him will I bring into the land whereunto
 15:18 When ye come into the land whither I
 15:23 and they shall bring their offering, a sac.
 16:14 Moreover thou hast not brought us into
 18:13 which they shall bring unto the LORD
 20:4 have ye brought up the congregation
 20:5 to bring us in unto this evil place?
 20:12 ye shall not bring this congregation into
 31:12 And they brought the captives, and the
 31:54 and brought it into the tabernacle of the
 31:17 until we have brought them unto their
 Deut. 6:10 when the LORD, . . . shall have brought thee
 6:23 that he might bring us in, to give us the
 7:1 thy God shall bring thee into the land
 7:26 Neither shalt thou bring an abomination
 8:7 the LORD thy God bringeth thee into a
 9:28 to bring them into the land which he

Deut. 12:6 thither ye shall bring your burnt offerings
 12:11 thither shall ye bring all that I command
 21:12 Thou shalt bring her home to thine
 23:18 Thou shalt not bring the hire of a whore
 26:2 which thou shalt bring of thy land that
 26:9 And he hath brought us into this place
 26:10 behold, I have brought the first fruits of
 29:27 to bring upon it all the curses that are
 30:5 And the LORD thy God will bring thee
 31:20 For when I shall have brought them
 31:21 before I have brought them into the land
 31:23 for thou shalt bring, . . . Israel into the land
 33:7 and bring him unto his people: let his
 Josh. 7:23 they took them out, . . . and brought them
 18:6 and bring, . . . hither to me, that I may cast
 23:15 so shall the LORD bring upon you all evil
 24:7 brought the sea upon them, and covered
 24:8 I brought you into the land of the Amor.
 Judg. 1:7 And they brought him to Jerusalem
 2:1 and have brought you unto the land
 7:25 and brought the heads of Oreb and Zeeb
 8:3 and said unto him, Who brought thee
 10:3 and she brought him into her father's
 19:21 So he brought him into his house
 21:12 and they brought them unto the camp to
 1 Sa. 1:22 and (then) I will bring him, that he may
 1:24 brought him unto the house of the LORD
 1:25 they slew a bullock, and brought the
 5:1 brought it from Eben-ezer unto Ashdod
 5:2 they brought it into the house of Dagon
 7:1 brought it into the house of Abinadab
 9:7 behold, (if) we go, what shall we bring
 9:7 not a present to bring to the man of God
 9:22 and brought them into the parlour
 10:27 they despised him, and brought him no
 15:15 They have brought them from the Amal
 15:20 and have brought Agag the king of Ama
 16:17 Provide me now a man, . . . and bring, . . .
 17:54 And David took the head, . . . and brought
 17:57 brought him before Saul, with the head
 18:27 David brought their foreskins, and they
 19:7 And Jonathan brought David to Saul
 20:8 for thou hast brought thy servant into a
 20:8 for why shouldst thou bring me to thy
 21:14 wherefore (then) have ye brought him to
 21:15 that ye have brought this, . . . to play the
 25:27 which thine handmaid hath brought unto
 25:35 David received, . . . which she had brought
 27:11 David saved neither man, . . . to bring
 2 Sa. 1:10 have brought them hither unto my lord
 3:13 except thou first bring Michal, Saul's
 4:8 And they brought the head of Ish bosheth
 7:18 what (is) my house, . . . thou hast brought
 8:7 took the shields, . . . and brought them
 14:10 Whosoever saith (ought) unto thee, bring
 14:23 and brought Absalom to Jerusalem
 17:14 that the LORD might bring evil upon Ab.
 23:16 and took (it), and brought (it) to David
 1 Ki. 1:3 Abishag, . . . and brought her to the king
 2:40 and Shimei went, and brought his
 3:1 and brought her into the city of David
 3:24 And the king said, Bring me a sword
 4:28 Barley also and straw, . . . brought they unto
 9:9 The LORD brought upon them all this evil
 9:28 fetched, . . . gold, . . . and brought (it) to king
 10:25 And they brought every man his present
 14:10 I will bring evil upon the house of Jerob.
 17:6 the ravens brought him bread and flesh
 20:39 a man turned aside, and brought a man
 21:21 Behold, I will bring evil upon thee
 21:29 I will not bring the evil in his days
 21:29 in his son's days will I bring the evil
 2 Ki. 4:20 when he had taken him, and brought
 4:42 and brought the man of God bread of
 5:6 he brought the letter to the king of Israel
 5:20 receiving at his hands that which he
 5:20 They have brought the heads of the king's
 10:24 (If) any, . . . whom I have brought into yours
 11:4 and brought them to him into the house
 17:24 the king, . . . brought (men) from Babylon
 19:25 have I brought it to pass, that thou
 20:20 he made a pool, . . . and brought water into
 21:12 I (am) bringing (such), . . . upon Jerusalem
 22:16 Behold, I will bring evil upon this place
 22:20 evil which I will bring upon this place
 23:8 he brought all the priests out of the
 23:30 his servants carried him, . . . and brought
 24:16 even them the king of Babylon brought
 1 Ch. 5:26 and brought them unto Hahab, . . . Habor
 10:12 and brought them to Jahesh, and buried
 12:2 he that leddest out and broughtest in Is.
 11:18 and took (it), and brought (it) to David
 11:19 (the jeopardy of) their lives they brought
 12:40 Moreover they, . . . brought bread on asses
 13:5 bring the ark of God from Kirjath-jearim
 13:12 How shall I bring the ark of God (home)
 16:1 they brought the ark of God, and set
 17:16 what (is) mine house, that then hast
 17:24 David took the shields, . . . and brought
 21:2 bring the number of them to me, that I
 22:4 they of Tyre, brought much cedar wood
 22:10 to bring the ark of the covenant of the
 2 Ch. 2:16 and we will bring it to thee in floats by
 7:22 hath he brought all this evil upon them
 8:18 took, . . . talents of gold, and brought (them)
 9:10 the servants of Solomon, which brought
 9:10 And the servants, . . . brought alnum trees
 9:12 besides (that) which she had brought
 9:14 Besides (that) which chapmen, . . . brought
 9:14 all the kings of Arabia, . . . brought gold and
 9:24 And they brought every man his present
 15:17 they offered, . . . of the spoil (which) they

2 Ch. 15:18 he brought into the house of God the
 17:11 (some) of the Philistines brought Jehosh.
 17:11 and the Arabians brought him flocks
 22:9 they caught him, . . . and brought him to
 24:11 the chest was brought unto the king's
 24:14 they brought the rest of the money before
 25:12 and brought them unto the top of the
 25:14 that he brought the gods of the children
 25:23 and brought him to Jerusalem, and brake
 28:5 a great multitude, . . . and brought (them)
 28:8 and brought the spoil to Samaria
 28:13 Ye shall not bring in the captives hither
 28:15 brought them to Jericho, the city of
 28:27 but they brought him not into the
 29:21 they brought seven bullocks, and seven
 29:31 come near and bring sacrifices and
 29:32 number, . . . which the congregation brought
 31:10 Since (the people) began to bring the
 32:23 And many brought gifts unto the LORD
 33:17 the LORD brought upon them the captives
 34:24 Behold I will bring evil upon this place
 34:28 all the evil that I will bring upon this
 36:10 Nebuchadrezzar, . . . brought him to
 36:18 all (these) he brought to Babylon
 Ezra 3:7 to bring cedar trees from Lebanon to the
 8:17 that they should bring unto us ministers
 8:18 they brought us a man of understanding
 8:30 to bring (them) to Jerusalem unto the
 Neh. 1:9 bring them unto the place that I have
 8:1 to bring the book of the law of Moses
 8:2 And Ezra the priest brought the law
 8:16 the people went forth, and brought
 9:23 children also, . . . broughtest them into the
 10:31 And (if) the people of the land bring
 10:34 to bring (it) into the house of our God
 10:35 And to bring the first fruits of our
 10:36 the firstborn of our sons, . . . to bring to the
 10:37 we should bring the first fruits of our
 10:37 the children of Israel, . . . shall bring the
 11:1 to bring one of ten to dwell in Jerusalem
 12:27 they sought the Levites, . . . to bring them to
 13:12 Then brought all Judah the tithe of the
 13:13 which they brought into Jerusalem on
 13:16 which brought fish, . . . and all manner of
 13:18 and did not on God bring all this evil
 13:19 there should no burden be brought in on
 Esth. 1:11 To bring Vashti the queen before the
 3:9 to bring (it) into the king's treasures
 6:1 to bring the book of records of the Chron.
 6:14 to bring Hamaan unto the banquet that
 Job 12:6 whose hand God bringeth (abundantly)
 14:3 bringest me into judgment with thee?
 42:11 all the evil that the LORD had brought
 Isa. 43:3 let them bring me unto thy hill
 66:11 Thou broughtest us into the net
 78:54 And he brought them to the border of his
 78:71 he brought him to feed Jacob his people
 (The people) asked and he brought quails
 105:42 (when) he bringeth it with a wicked mind?
 Prov. 21:27 she bringeth her food from afar
 31:14 for all who shall bring him to see whatshall
 Eccl. 3:22 for these (things) God will bring thee
 11:9 God shall bring every work into judgment
 Song 1:4 The King hath brought me into his
 2:4 He brought me to the banquetting house
 3:4 until I had brought him into my mother's
 3:4 (and) bring thee into my mother's house
 8:11 every, . . . was to bring a thousand (pieces)
 Isa. 1:13 Bring no more vain oblations; incense is
 17:17 The LORD shall bring, . . . upon thy people
 17:17 the people shall take them, and bring
 31:2 Yet he also (is) wise, and will bring evil
 31:2 have I brought it to pass, . . . thou shouldst
 32:26 I will bring thy seed from the east, and
 43:5 I will bring you from far, and my daughters
 43:6 bring you hither, and shall make you small
 43:23 Thou hast not brought me the small
 46:11 I have spoken (it), I will also bring it to
 48:15 I have brought him, and he shall make
 49:22 they shall bring thy sons in (their) arms
 58:7 Even them will I bring to my holy
 58:7 that thou bring the poor that are cast
 60:9 the ships of Tarshish first, to bring thy
 60:11 (men) may bring unto thee the forces of
 60:17 For brass I will bring, . . . I will bring
 66:4 and will bring their fears upon them
 66:20 And they shall bring all your brethren
 66:20 as the children of Israel bring an offering
 Jer. 2:7 And I brought you into a plentiful
 3:14 and two of a family, and I will bring you
 6:1 I will bring evil from the north, and
 5:15 Lo, I will bring a nation upon you from
 6:10 behold, I will bring evil upon this people
 11:8 I will bring upon them all the words of
 11:11 Behold, I will bring evil upon the men of
 11:23 for I will bring evil upon the men of
 15:8 I have brought upon them against the
 17:18 bring upon them the day of evil, and
 17:26 bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices
 17:26 bringing sacrifices of praise, unto the
 18:22 thou shalt bring a troop suddenly upon
 19:3 Behold, I will bring evil upon this place
 19:15 Behold, I will bring upon this city, . . . all
 23:12 for I will bring evil upon them, (even) the
 24:1 and had brought them to Babylon
 25:9 and will bring them against this land
 25:13 And I will bring upon that land all my
 26:23 and brought him unto Jehoiakim king
 27:11 the nations that bring their neck under
 27:12 Bring your necks under the yoke of the
 31:8 I will bring them from the north country
 32:42 Like as I have brought all this great evil
 32:42 so will I bring upon them all the good

Jer. 33. 11 (and) of them that shall bring the
35. 2 and bring them into the house of the
35. 17 Behold, I will bring upon Judah and upon
36. 31 I will bring upon them, and upon the
37. 14 so Irijah took Jeremiah, and brought him
39. 16 Behold, I will bring my words upon this
40. 3 Now the Lord hath brought (it), and
41. 5 to bring (them) to the house of the LORD
42. 17 from the evil that I will bring upon them
44. 2 all the evil that I have brought upon Jer.
45. 5 for, behold, I will bring evil upon all
48. 44 for I will bring upon it, (even) upon
49. 5 Behold, I will bring a fear upon thee
49. 8 for I will bring the calamity of Esau upon
49. 32 I will bring their calamity from all sides
49. 36 And upon Elam will I bring the four
49. 37 I will bring evil upon them, (even) my
51. 64 from the evil that I will bring upon her
Lam. 1. 21 thou wilt bring the day (that) thou hast
Eze. 5. 17 and I will bring the sword upon thee
6. 3 I, (even) I, will bring a sword upon you
7. 24 I will bring the worst of the heathen
8. 3 and brought me in the visions of God to
8. 7 And he brought me to the door of the
8. 14 Then he brought me to the door of the
8. 16 And he brought me into the inner court
11. 1 the spirit lifted me up, and brought me
11. 8 I will bring a sword upon you, saith the
11. 24 the spirit took me up, and brought me
12. 13 I will bring him to Babylon (to) the land
14. 17 Or (if) I bring a sword upon that land
14. 22 concerning the evil that I have brought
14. 22 (even) concerning all that I have brought
17. 20 he shall be taken. . . and I will bring him
19. 4 they brought him with chains unto the
19. 9 and brought him to the king of Babylon
19. 9 they brought him into holds, that his
20. 10 I caused them to go forth. . . and brought
20. 15 that I would not bring them into the
20. 35 (For) when I had brought them into the
20. 35 I will bring you into the wilderness of the
20. 37 I will bring you into the bond of the
20. 42 when I shall bring you unto the land of
20. 42 and I will bring them against thee on
20. 42 I will bring upon Tyros Nebuchadrezzar
27. 2 Thy towers have brought thee into great
27. 6 Behold. . . I will bring strangers upon thee
28. 6 Behold, I will bring a sword upon thee
32. 9 I shall bring thy destruction among the
32. 9 When I bring the sword upon a land
32. 13 and will bring them to their own land
32. 24 and will bring you into your own land
37. 12 and bring you into the land of Israel
37. 21 and bring them into their own land
38. 16 and I will bring thee against my land
38. 17 which prophesied. . . that I would bring
39. 2 and will bring thee upon the mountains of
40. 1 the land. . . was upon me, and brought me
40. 2 In the visions of God brought he me into
40. 3 And he brought me thither, and, behold
40. 7 Then brought he me into the outward
40. 28 And he brought me to the inner court
40. 32 And he brought me into the inner court
40. 35 And he brought me to the north gate
40. 48 And he brought me to the porch of the
41. 1 he brought me to the temple, and
42. 1 he brought me forth into the outer court
43. 5 the spirit took me up, and brought me
44. 4 Then brought he me the way of the north
44. 7 In that ye. . . brought (into my sanctuary)
46. 19 After he brought me through the entry
Dan. 1. 2 he brought the vessels into the treasure
1. 3 that he should bring (certain) of the
1. 18 then the prince of the eunuchs brought
9. 12 he hath confirmed his words. . . by bringing
10. 14 hath the LORD watched. . . and brought it
9. 24 and to bring in everlasting righteousness
11. 6 and they that brought her, and he that
Amos 4. 1 which say. . . Bring, and let us drink
4. 4 and bring your sacrifices every morning
Mic. 1. 15 Yet will I bring an heir unto thee, O
Zeph. 3. 20 At that time will I bring you (again)
Hag. 1. 8 Go up to the mountain, and bring wood
1. 9 when ye brought (it) home, I did blow
Zech. 8. 8 I will bring them, and they shall dwell
10. 10 and I will bring them into the land of
13. 9 I will bring the third part through the
Mal. 1. 13 and ye brought (that which was) torn, and
1. 13 thus ye brought an offering: should I
3. 10 Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse
4. To cut off, bring over, וַיַּגִּד
Num. 11. 31 and brought quails from the sea, and let
5. To carry away captive, וַיִּגְדֹּל
2 Ki. 17. 27 Carry. . . one of the priests whom ye bro.
6. To cause to flow or go, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Psa. 60. 9 Who will bring me (into) the strong city?
68. 29 Because of thy temple. . . shall kings bring
76. 11 let all that be round about him bring
108. 10 Who will bring me into the strong city?
Zeph. 3. 10 the daughter of my dispersed, shall bring
7. To cause to flow or go, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Ezra 5. 14 and brought them into the temple of
6. 5 and brought unto Babylon, be restored
8. To give, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Ruth 3. 15 Bring me the veil that (thou hast) upon
Job 6. 22 Did I say, Bring unto me? or, Give a
9. To cause to go, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Deut. 38. 36 The LORD shall bring thee, and thy king
1 Ki. 1. 38 and caused Solomon. . . and brought him

2 Ki. 6. 19 and I will bring you to the man whom
25. 20 and brought them to the king of Babylon
2 Ch. 35. 24 and they brought him to Jerusalem, and
Isa. 42. 16 I will bring the blind by a way (that)
Jer. 32. 26 and brought them to the king of Babylon
Lam. 3. 2 He hath led me, and brought (me into)
Eze. 40. 24 After that he brought me toward the
47. 1 Afterward he brought me to the gate
47. 6 Then he brought me, and caused me to
Hos. 2. 14 I will allure her, and bring her into the
10. To take, receive, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Gen. 48. 9 Bring them, I pray thee, unto me, and I
Exod. 23. 2 that they may bring me an offering
27. 20 that they bring thee pure oil olive beaten
Lev. 9. 5 brought (that) which Moses commanded
12. 8 then she shall bring two turtles, or two
24. 2 that they bring unto thee pure oil olive
Num. 11. 16 and bring them unto the tabernacle
13. 20 be ye of good courage, and bring of the
19. 2 that they bring thee a red heifer without
23. 14 he brought him into the field of Zophim
23. 17 I pray thee. I will bring thee unto another
23. 28 And Balak brought Balaam unto the top
Deut. 30. 12 and bring it unto us, that we may hear it
30. 13 and bring it unto us, that we may hear it
Judg. 14. 11 that they brought thirty companions to
1 Sa. 21. 8 for I have neither brought my sword nor
30. 11 they found an Egyptian. . . and brought
1 Ki. 3. 24 the king said, Bring me a sword. . . And
17. 11 Bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of bread
20. 33 Then he said, Go ye, bring him. . . Then
2 Ki. 2. 20 Bring me a new cruse. . . and they brought
3. 15 But now bring me a minstrel. . . And it
4. 41 But he said, Then bring meal: and he
1 Ch. 18. 8 Likewise from Tibhath. . . brought David
11. To find, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Lev. 12. 8 And if she be not able to bring a lamb
12. To touch, reach to, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Lev. 5. 7 And if he be not able to bring a lamb
Isa. 25. 12 lay low. (and) bring to the ground, (even)
26. 5 he bringeth it (even) to the dust
13. To draw nigh, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Exod. 21. 6 Then his master shall bring him unto
21. 6 he shall also bring him to the door
Lev. 2. 8 he shall bring it unto the altar
8. 14 And he brought the bullock for the sin
1 Sa. 14. 34 And all the people brought every man
28. 25 And she brought (it) before Saul
2 Sa. 13. 11 when she had brought (them) unto him
17. 28 Brought beds, and basins, and earthen
1 Ki. 4. 21 they brought presents, and served Solo.
2 Ki. 4. 5 upon her sons, who brought (the vessels)
4. 6 she said unto her son, Bring me yet a
Isa. 45. 21 Tell ye, and bring (them) near; yea let
14. To thrust, וַיִּגְדֹּל
2 Sa. 15. 14 bring evil upon us, and smite the city
15. To lead on, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Exod. 10. 13 and the LORD brought an east wind
Psa. 78. 26 by his power he brought in the south
16. To lead, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Num. 23. 7 Balak the king of Moab hath brought me
1 Sa. 22. 4 And he brought them before the king
Psa. 107. 30 he bringeth them unto their desired
Prov. 18. 16 and bringeth him before great men
17. To cause to journey, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Exod. 15. 22 So Moses brought Israel from the Red
1 Ki. 5. 17 and they brought great stones costly
Psa. 80. 8 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt
18. To lift up, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Gen. 45. 19 take your wagons. . . and bring your father
Exod. 10. 13 when. . . the east wind brought the locusts
Deut. 28. 49 The LORD shall bring a nation against
1 Sa. 4. 4 that they might bring from thence the
2 Sa. 6. 3 and brought it out of the house of Abin.
6. 4 they brought it out of the house of Abin.
8. 2 (so) the Moabites. . . brought gifts
8. 6 Syrians became servants. . . (and) brought
1 Ki. 10. 11 the navy. . . brought in from Ophir great
10. 22 bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes
2 Ki. 14. 20 And they brought him on horses; and he
1 Ch. 16. 29 bring an offering, and come before him
18. 2 Moabites. . . servants (and) brought gifts
18. 6 the Syrians. . . servants, (and) brought gifts
18. 11 that he brought from all (these) nations
2 Ch. 9. 21 the ships of Tarshish, bringing gold, and
25. 28 And they brought him upon horses, and
Job. 40. 20 Surely the mountains bring him forth
Psa. 72. 3 The mountains shall bring peace to the
Psa. 65. 8 bring an offering, and come into his courts
126. 6 He. . . doubtless come again. . . bringing his
Isa. 60. 6 all they. . . shall come: they shall bring
19. To cause to bear, וַיִּגְדֹּל
2 Sa. 17. 13 then shall all Israel bring ropes to that
20. To give, וַיִּגְדֹּל
1 Sa. 9. 23 Bring the portion which I gave thee
11. 12 bring the men, that we may put them to
1 Ki. 8. 32 condemning the wicked, to bring his way
1 Ch. 14. 17 the LORD brought the fear of him upon
Job 14. 4 Who can bring a clean (thing) out of an
Psa. 1. 3 that bringeth forth his fruit in his season
Prov. 29. 25 The fear of man bringeth a snare: but
Isa. 40. 23 That bringeth the princes to nothing
Jer. 23. 40 I will bring an everlasting reproach
26. 15 ye shall surely bring innocent blood
Eze. 21. 29 to bring thee upon the necks of (them)
28. 18 and I will bring thee to ashes upon the

Dan. 1. 9 Now God had brought Daniel into favour
Zeph. 3. 5 every morning doth. . . bringing his judgment
21. To cause to turn aside, וַיִּגְדֹּל
1 Ch. 13. 13 So David brought not the ark (home)
22. To cause to pass over, וַיִּגְדֹּל
2 Sa. 19. 41 and have brought the king and his
23. To cause to go up, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Gen. 50. 24 and bring you out of this land unto the
Exod. 32. 7 thy people, which thou broughtest out of
28. 61 and will the LORD bring upon thee
Josh. 7. 24 and they brought them unto the valley of
Judg. 16. 18 the lords. . . came up unto her and brought
1 Sa. 2. 19 and brought (it) to him from year to
2 Ki. 17. 4 brought no present to the king of Assyria
2 Ch. 36. 17 Therefore he brought upon them the
Psa. 81. 10 the LORD thy God, which brought thee
Jer. 33. 6 I will bring it health and cure, and I will
Hos. 12. 13 And by a prophet the LORD brought Israel
24. To cause to step, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Job 18. 14 and it shall bring him to the king of terrors
25. To cause to draw near, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Exod. 29. 3 bring them in the basket, with the bullock
29. 4 thou shalt bring unto the door of the
29. 8 thou shalt bring his sons, and put coats
29. 10 thou shalt cause a bullock to be brought
29. 10 thou shalt bring Aaron and his sons
40. 12 thou shalt bring his sons, and clothe them
Lev. 1. 2 If any man of you bring an offering
1. 2 ye shall bring your offering of the cattle
1. 5 and the priests. . . shall bring the blood
10 he shall bring it a male without blemish
1. 13 and the priests shall bring (it) all, and
1. 14 then he shall bring his offering of turtle
1. 15 the priest shall bring it unto the altar
2. 2 if thou bring an oblation of a meat offering
2. 11 No meat offering, which ye shall bring
3. 2 then let him bring for his sin. . . a young
6. 6 Moses brought Aaron and his sons
8. 13 Moses brought Aaron's sons, and put coats
8. 18 And he brought the ram for the burnt
8. 22 he brought the other ram, the ram of
8. 24 he brought Aaron's sons, and Moses put of
9. 9 And the sons of Aaron brought the blood
9. 15 And he brought the people's offering
9. 16 And he brought the burnt offering
9. 17 And he brought the meat offering, and
16. 9 And Aaron shall bring the goat
16. 11 Aaron shall bring the bullock of the sin
16. 20 when he hath made an end. . . he shall bring
27. 9 whereof men bring an offering unto the
Num. 5. 9 every offering. . . which they bring unto the
5. 16 And the priest shall bring her near
5. 16 the priest shall bring (them) before the
7. 3 they brought them before the tabernacle
8. 9 thou shalt bring the Levites before the
8. 10 And thou shalt bring the Levites before
9. 13 because he brought not the offering of the
15. 4 bring a meat offering of a tenth deal
15. 9 Then shall he bring with a bullock a meat
15. 27 then he shall bring a she goat of the first
15. 27 thou shalt bring for a drink offering half
15. 33 they. . . brought him unto Moses and Aaron
16. 17 and bring ye before the LORD every man
18. 2 bring thou with thee, that they may be
18. 15 Every thing. . . which they bring unto the
25. 6 and brought unto his. . . a Midianitish
27. 5 And Moses brought their cause before the
28. 26 when ye bring a new meat offering unto
31. 50 We have therefore brought an oblation
Deut. 1. 17 bring (it) unto me, and I will hear it
Josh. 7. 16 and brought Israel by their tribes
7. 17 And he brought. . . and he brought the
7. 18 And he brought his household man by man
8. 23 the king of Ai they took alive, and brought
Judg. 3. 17 And he brought the present unto Eglon
2 Ki. 16. 14 And he brought also the brazen altar
26. To cause to meet, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Gen. 27. 20 Because the LORD thy God brought (it) to
27. To cause to ride, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Esth. 6. 9 bring him on horseback through the
28. To put, place, set, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Exod. 8. 12 frogs which he had brought against
15. 26 which I have brought upon the Egyptians
Deut. 22. 8 that thou bring not blood upon thine
Psa. 89. 40 thou hast brought his strongholds to ruin
29. To cause to turn back, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Deut. 32. 60 he will bring upon thee all the diseases of
1 Sa. 6. 7 and bring their calves home from them
2 Ki. 20. 11 and he brought the shadow ten degrees
2 Ch. 34. 16 and brought the king word back again
Job 30. 23 For I know (that) thou wilt bring me (to)
Psa. 72. 10 The kings of Tarshish. . . shall bring pres.
94. 23 And he shall bring upon them their
Prov. 20. 26 and bringeth the wheel over them
Jon. 1. 13 the men rowed hard to bring (it) to land
30. To put, place, set, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Isa. 15. 9 for I will bring more upon Dimon, lions
31. To send forth or away, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Obad. 7 All the men. . . have brought thee. . . to the
32. To put, place, set, וַיִּגְדֹּל
Psa. 22. 15 and thou hast brought me into the dust
[See also Desolation, distress, evil, fruit, hastily,
hither, horseback, low, more, near, nought,
pass, remembrance, reproach, safe, salvation,
straight, tidings.]

33. *To lead on, ἀγω agō.*

Matt 21. 2 loose (them), and bring (them) unto me
 21. 7 And brought the ass, and the colt, and
 Mark 11. 2 ye shall find a colt tied. . . (bring) (him)
 11. 7 they (brought) the colt to Jesus, and cast
 Luke 4. 9 he brought him to Jerusalem, and set
 4. 40 all they that had. . . brought them unto
 10. 34 brought him to an inn, and took care
 19. 27 But those mine enemies. . . bring hither
 19. 30 loose him, and bring (him) hither
 19. 35 And they brought him to Jesus
 John 1. 42 he brought him to Jesus. And when
 7. 43 they said unto them, Why have ye not
 8. 3 [the scribes. . . brought unto him a woman]
 9. 13 They brought to the Pharisees him that
 10. 16 them also I must bring, and they shall
 19. 4 Behold, I bring him forth to you, that
 19. 13 he brought Jesus forth, and sat down in
 Acts 5. 26 Then went the captain. . . and brought
 5. 27 when they had brought them, they set
 6. 12 and caught him, and brought (him) to
 9. 2 he might bring them bound unto Jerusa.
 9. 21 he might bring them bound unto the
 9. 27 Barnabas took him, and brought (him)
 11. 25 when he had found him, he brought him
 17. 5 and sought to [bring] them out to the
 17. 15 they that conducted Paul brought him
 17. 19 took him and brought him unto Aropep.
 18. 12 and brought him to the judgment seat
 19. 37 For ye have brought hither these men
 20. 12 And they brought the young man alive
 21. 16 and brought with them one Mison
 22. 5 to bring them which were there bound
 23. 10 to take him by force. . . and to bring (him)
 23. 18 he took him, and brought (him) to the
 23. 18 and brought this young man unto thee
 23. 31 took Paul, and brought (him) by night
 1 Th. 4. 14 even so them also. . . will God bring with
 2 Ti. 4. 11 Take Mark, and bring him with thee
 Heb. 2. 10 in bringing many sons unto glory, to

34. *To lead up, ἀνάγω anagō.*

Luke 2. 22 they brought. . . to Jerusalem, to present
 Acts 9. 39 When he was come, they brought him
 16. 34 And when he had brought them into his

35. *To lead away, ἀπάγω apagō.*

Acts 23. 17 Bring this young man unto the chief

36. *To bear away, ἀποφέρειν apopherō.*

1 Co. 16. 3 to bring your liberality unto Jerusalem

37. *To bear upon or unto, ἐπιφέρειν epipherō.*

Acts 19. 12 from his body (were brought) unto the
 25. 18 they (brought) none accusation of such

38. *To lead or bring down, κατάγω katagō.*

Luke 5. 11 And when they had brought their ships

39. *To take care of, provide, bring, κομίζω komizō.*

Luke 7. 37 a woman. . . brought an alabaster box of

40. *To take, receive, λαμβάνω lambanō.*

Matt 16. 8 because ye. . . have [brought] no

41. *To hold near, afford, παρέχω parechō.*

Acts 16. 16 which brought her masters much gain
 19. 24 brought no small gain unto the crafts.

42. *To lead toward, προσάγω prosagō.*

Luke 9. 41 and suffer you? Bring thy son hither
 Acts 16. 20 And brought them to the magistrates
 1 Pe. 3. 18 just for the unjust, that he might bring

43. *To bear toward, προσφέρειν prosperō.*

Matt 25. 20 he. . . came and brought other five talents
 Mark 10. 13 disciples rebuked those that brought

44. *To bear, carry, φέρω pherō.*

Matt 14. 11 And his head was brought in a charger
 14. 11 and she brought (it) to her mother
 14. 18 He said, Bring them hither to me
 17. 17 how long shall I suffer you! Bring him
 Mark 1. 32 they brought unto him all that were
 2. 3 bringing one sick of the palsy, which
 6. 27 and commanded his head to be brought
 6. 28 And brought his head in a charger
 7. 32 And they bring unto him one that was
 8. 22 and they bring a blind man unto him
 9. 17 Master, I have brought unto thee my
 9. 19 how long shall I suffer you? Bring him
 9. 20 And they brought him unto him; and
 12. 15 Why tempt ye me? bring me a penny
 12. 16 And they brought (it). And he saith
 12. 22 And they bring him unto the place
 Luke 5. 18 And, behold, men brought in a bed a
 15. 23 bring hither the fatted calf, and kill (it)
 24. 4 bringing the spices which they had
 John 4. 33 Hath any man brought. . . (ought) to eat?
 19. 25 What accusation bring ye against this
 19. 30 Nicodemus. . . brought a mixture of myrrh
 21. 10 Bring of the fish which ye have now caught
 Acts 4. 34 as many as were possessors. . . brought
 4. 37 Having. . . brought the money, and laid (it)
 5. 2 his wife. . . brought a certain part, and laid
 5. 16 There came also a multitude. . . bringing
 14. 13 the priest. . . brought oxen and garlands
 2 Ti. 4. 13 when thou comest, bring (with thee). . . the
 2 Pe. 2. 11; 2 Jo. 10; Rev. 21. 24; 21. 26.

45. *To do, ποίέω poieō.*

Acts 24. 17 I came to bring alms to my nation, and

BRING on horseback, to —

To cause to ride, רכב rakab, 5.

Esth. 6. 11 brought him on horseback through

BRING (a cloud), to —

To cloud, darken, יצן anan, 3.

Gen. 9. 14 it shall come to pass, when I bring a cloud

BRING about, to —

To bring round about, סבב sabab, 5.

1 Sa. 5. 10 They have brought about the ark of. . . God
 2 Sa. 3. 12 to bring about all Israel unto thee

BRING again, to —

1. To go, הוּק huk.

Ezra 6. 5 be restored, and brought again unto

2. To bring round about, סבב sabab, 5.

1 Ch 13. 3 let us bring again the ark of our God

3. To turn back, שׁוּב shub.

Isa. 52. 8 when the LORD shall bring again Zion
 Jer. 30. 3 I will bring again the captivity of my
 30. 18 I will bring again the captivity of Jacob
 48. 47 Yet will I bring again the captivity
 49. 39 I will bring again the captivity of Elam
 Eze. 16. 53 I shall bring again their captivity
 29. 14 I will bring again the captivity of Egypt
 Joel 3. 1 I shall bring again the captivity of Judah

4. To bring back, שׁוּב shub, 3a.

Isa. 49. 3 his servant, to bring Jacob again to him
 Jer. 50. 19 I will bring Israel again to his habitation
 Eze. 39. 27 I have brought them again from the

5. To bring back, שׁוּב shub, 5.

Gen. 14. 16 brought again his brother Lot, and his
 24. 5 I needs bring thy son again unto
 24. 6 thou bring not my son thither again
 24. 8 only bring not my son thither again
 28. 15 I. . . will bring thee again into this land
 37. 14 Go, I pray thee. . . and bring me word ag.
 42. 37 I will bring him to thee again
 43. 21 we have brought it again in our hand
 44. 8 we brought again unto thee out of the
 48. 21 God shall. . . bring you again unto the land
 Exod 16. 10 the LORD brought again the waters
 Num 17. 16 Bring Aaron's rod again before the testi.
 22. 8 Lodge here. . . I will bring you word again
 Dent 1. 22 bring us word again by what way we
 1. 25 And they. . . brought us word again
 22. 1 in any case bring them again unto
 28. 68 shall bring thee into Egypt again
 Josh 14. 7 I brought him word again as (it was)
 22. 32 returned. . . and brought them word again
 Judg 10. 3 to speak friendly. . . (and) to bring her again
 1 Sa. 6. 23 The Philistines have brought again
 2 Sa. 3. 26 messengers. . . brought him again from
 14. 21 bring the young man Absalom again
 15. 8 the LORD shall bring me again indeed
 15. 25 he will bring me again, and show me. . . it
 1 Ki 2. 30 Benaiah brought the king word again
 2. 34 bring them again unto the land
 12. 21 bring the kingdom again to Rehoboam
 20. 9 departed. . . and brought him word again
 2 Ki 22. 9 the scribe. . . brought the king word again
 22. 20 And they brought the king word again
 1 Ch 21. 12 I shall bring again to him that
 2 Ch. 6. 25 bring them again unto the land which
 17. 1 he might bring the kingdom again
 17. 11 the guard. . . brought them again into the
 24. 19 he sent prophets. . . to bring them again
 33. 17 brought him again to Jerusalem into his
 34. 28 So they brought the king word again
 Neh 9. 29 thou mightest bring them again unto
 13. 9 thither brought I again the vessels of the
 Job 12. 9 and wilt thou bring me into dust again?
 Psa 68. 22 I will bring again from Bashan; I will
 Prov 16. 24 so much as bring it to his mouth again
 26. 15 it grieveth him to bring it again to his
 Isa 38. 8 I will bring again the shadows of the
 46. 8 bring (it) again to mind. O ye transg.
 47. 3 formed me. . . to bring Jacob again to him
 Jer. 12. 15 and will bring them again every man
 15. 19 return, then will I bring thee again
 16. 15 I will bring them again into their land
 23. 3 I. . . will bring them again to their folds
 24. 6 I will bring them again to this land
 28. 3 will I bring again into this place all
 28. 4 I will bring again to this place. . . Jeconiah
 23. 6 bring again the vessels of the LORD's
 29. 14 I will bring you again unto the place
 32. 37 I will bring them again into this
 41. 16 the eunuchs. . . he had brought again
 49. 6 will bring again the captivity of. . . Ammon
 49. 39 I will bring again the captivity of Elam
 Eze. 34. 4 have ye brought again that which was
 34. 16 I will. . . bring again that which was
 39. 25 I bring again the captivity of Jacob
 47. 1 he brought me again unto the door
 Joel 3. 1 shall bring again the captivity of Judah
 Zech 10. 10 I will bring them again also out of the

6. To lead up, back, or again, ἀνάγω anagō.

Heb. 13. 20 that brought again from the dead our

7. To turn away from, ἀποστρέφω apostrephō.

Matt. 27. 3 brought [again] the thirty pieces of silver

BRING against, to —

To bring or bear upon, ἐπιφέρειν epipherō.

Jude 9 he. . . durst not bring against him a railing

BRING away, to —

1. To consume away, באר baar, 3.

Deut 26. 13 I have brought away the hallowed things

2. To lead away, נָחַג nahag.

1 Sa. 23. 5 brought away their cattle, and smote them

BRING away captive, to —

To carry captive, שָׁבַח shabab.

2 Ki. 5. 2 Syrians. . . had brought away captive. . . a

BRING back, to —

1. To turn back, שׁוּב shub.

Psa. 14. 7 the LORD bringeth back the captivity of
 53. 6 When God bringeth back the captivity of
 85. 1 thou hast brought back the captivity of

2. To bring back, שׁוּב shub, 5.

Gen. 14. 16 he brought back all the goods, and also
 Exod 23. 4 thou shalt surely bring it back to him
 Num 13. 26 and brought back word unto them
 2 Sa. 17. 3 I will bring back all the people
 19. 11 the last to bring the king back
 19. 12 are ye the last to bring back the king?
 1 Ki. 13. 18 Bring him back with thee into thine
 13. 20 unto the prophet that brought him back
 13. 23 the prophet whom he had brought back
 13. 26 the prophet that brought him back from
 13. 29 laid it upon the ass and brought it back
 14. 28 the guard. . . brought them back into
 2 Ch. 19. 4 brought them back unto the LORD God
 Job 33. 30 To bring back his soul from the pit
 Eze. 44. 1 he brought me back the way of the gate

BRING down, to —

1. To bring down, יָרַד yasad, 5.

Gen. 39. 1 Ishmeelites, which had brought him down
 42. 38 ye bring down my grey hairs with sorrow
 43. 7 he would say, Bring your brother down?
 43. 22 other money have we brought down in
 43. 21 Bring him down unto me, that I may set
 44. 29 ye shall bring down my grey hairs with
 44. 31 servants shall bring down the grey
 45. 13 ye shall haste and bring down my father
 Deut. 1. 23 and brought (it) down unto us, and
 2. 4 bring down the heifer unto a rough
 Judg. 7. 4 bring them down unto the water, and I
 7. 5 he brought down the people unto the
 16. 21 the Philistines. . . brought him down
 1 Sa. 2. 6 he bringeth down to the grave, and
 30. 13 Const. . . bring me down to this company?
 30. 15 I will bring thee down to this company
 30. 16 when he had brought him down, behold
 2 Sa. 22. 48 It (is) God. . . that bringeth down the people
 1 Ki. 1. 33 ride upon mine. . . and bring him down
 1. 53 his hear heard bring thou down to the
 2. 9 My servants shall bring (them) down
 17. 23 Elijah brought him down out of
 18. 40 Elijah brought them down to the brook
 2 Ki. 11. 19 they brought down the king from
 2 Ch. 23. 20 he. . . brought down the king from
 Psa. 55. 23 O God, shalt bring them down
 59. 11 scatter them by thy power; and bring. . . d.
 Isa. 43. 14 I have. . . brought down all their nobles
 63. 6 I will bring down their strength to the
 Jer. 49. 16 I will bring thee down from thence
 51. 40 I will bring thee down like lambs
 Eze. 26. 20 I shall bring thee down with them
 28. 8 I shall bring thee down to the pit
 Hos. 7. 12 I will bring them down as the fowls of
 Amos 3. 11 he shall bring down thy strength from
 9. 2 thence will I bring them down
 Obad 3 Who shall bring me down to the ground?
 4 Will I bring thee down, saith the LORD

2. To cause to bend, כָּנָה kana, 5.

Dent. 9. 3 he shall bring them down before thy face
 Psa. 107. 12 Therefore he brought down their heart
 Isa. 25. 5 Thou shalt bring down the noise of

3. To cause to touch, נָגַע naga, 5.

Eze. 13. 14 bring it down to the ground, so that the

4. To cause to bow, נָשָׁךְ shachach, 5.

Isa. 25. 12 high fort of thy walls shall he bring down
 26. 5 he bringeth down them that dwell on

5. To humble, הָשִׁיךְ shachel, 5.

2 Sa. 22. 28 (that) thou mayest bring (them) down
 Psa. 18. 27 For thou wilt. . . bring down high looks
 Isa. 25. 11 and he shall bring down their pride
 Eze. 17. 24 I the LORD have brought down the high

6. To lead down, κατάγω katagō.

Acts 9. 30 they brought him down to Cesarea, and
 22. 30 the chief priests. . . brought Paul down
 23. 15 that he bring him down unto you
 23. 20 that thou wouldest bring down Paul
 Rom 10. 6 that is, to bring Christ down (from above)

BRING forth, to —

1. To cause to come in, באב ba, 5.

Zech. 3. 8 will bring forth my servant The Branch

2. To ripen, make ready, מָשַׁךְ bashal, 5.

Gen. 40. 10 the clusters. . . brought forth ripe grapes

3. To cause to yield tender grass, מָשַׁךְ dashu, 5.

Gen. 1. 11 God said, Let the earth bring forth grass

4. To be pained, travail in birth, מָשַׁךְ shachal, 3.

Song 8. 5 there thy mother brought thee forth
 8. 5 there she brought thee forth (that) bare

5. To be pained, travail in birth, *חַיַּל chul*.

Isa. 45: 10 What hast thou brought forth?

6. To beget, bear, *יָלַד yalad*.

Gen. 3: 16 In sorrow thou shalt bring forth children

30: 39 the flocks conceived, and brought forth

2 Ki. 19: 3 (there is) not strength to bring forth

Job 15: 35 They conceive mischief, and bring forth

37: 1 when the wild goats of the rock bring f.

37: 2 knowest thou the time when they bring f.

Psa. 7: 14 he, hath conceived, and brought forth

Prov. 27: 1 thou knowest not what a day may bring f.

Isa. 26: 18 we have as it were brought forth wind

37: 11 Ye shall conceive chaff; ye shall bring

37: 3 (there is) not strength to bring forth

51: 18 all the sons (that) she hath brought forth

65: 23 They shall not... bring forth for trouble

66: 7 Before she travailed, she brought forth

66: 8 she brought forth her children

Jer. 2: 27 Thou hast brought me forth: for they

Hos. 9: 16 shall bear no fruit; yea, though... bring f.

Mic. 5: 3 she which travaileth hath brought forth

Zeph. 2: 2 Before the decree bring forth, (before)

7. To cause to bear or bring forth, *יָלַד yalad*, 5.

Isa. 59: 4 they conceive mischief, and bring forth

8. To let go out, *סָרַח yatsa*.

Deut. 14: 22 the field bringeth forth year by year

9. To cause to go out, *סָרַח yatsa*, 5.

Gen. 1: 12 the earth brought forth grass, (and)

1: 24 Let the earth bring forth the living

17: 1 Bring forth with thee every living thing

14: 18 Melchizedek... brought forth bread and

15: 5 he brought him forth abroad, and said

19: 16 they brought him forth, and set him

19: 17 they had brought them forth abroad

24: 53 the servant brought forth her jewels of

38: 24 Bring her forth, and let her be burnt

Exod. 3: 10 thou mayest bring forth my people

1: 1 I should bring forth the children of

3: 12 When thou hast brought forth... people

7: 4 bring forth mine armies, (and) my people

8: 18 to bring forth lice, but they could not

12: 39 dough which they brought forth out of

13: 16 the LORD brought us forth out of Egypt

16: 3 ye have brought us forth into this

16: 32 I brought you forth from the land of

19: 17 Moses brought forth the people out of

20: 4 (am) the LORD... that brought them f.

21: 1 which thou hast brought forth out of the

Lev. 24: 14 Bring forth him that hath cursed

23: 23 they should bring forth him that had

35: 1 (am) the LORD... which brought you f.

25: 42 they (are) my servants, which I brought f.

25: 55 they (are) my servants whom I brought f.

20: 16 bring forth the old because of the new

26: 13 I (am) the LORD... which brought you f.

26: 45 their ancestors, whom I brought forth

Num. 17: 8 house of Levi was budded... brought forth

19: 3 bring her forth without the camp

20: 8 thou shalt bring forth to them water

20: 16 an angel... hath brought us forth out of

Deut. 24: 8 God brought him forth out of Egypt

1: 27 he hath brought us forth out of the land

4: 20 the LORD... brought you forth out of the

6: 12 the LORD... which brought thee forth out

9: 12 people... thou hast brought forth... have

9: 26 thou hast brought forth out of Egypt

14: 28 thou shalt bring forth all the tithes of

1: 1 thy God brought thee forth out of Egypt

17: 5 shalt thou bring forth that man or that

22: 15 bring forth (the tokens of) the damsel's

26: 8 the LORD brought us forth out of Egypt

29: 25 he brought them forth out of the land

Josh. 10: 23 they... brought forth those five kings

Judg. 6: 8 brought you forth out of the house of

6: 18 I come unto thee, and bring forth my

19: 22 Bring forth the man that came into

19: 23 brought her forth unto them; and they

1 Sa. 12: 8 Moses and Aaron, which brought forth

2 Sa. 12: 30 he brought forth the spoil of the city

22: 31 he brought forth the people that (were)

22: 40 He brought me forth also into a large

22: 49 bringeth me forth... from mine enemies

1 Ki. 8: 16 I brought forth my people... out of Egypt

8: 15 (he) thy people... which thou bringest f.

9: 9 the LORD their God, who brought forth

2 Ki. 10: 22 Bring forth vestments for all the

10: 22 And he brought them forth vestments

10: 26 they brought forth the images out of the

11: 12 he brought forth the king's son, and put

23: 4 bring forth out of the temple... all the

2 Ch. 1: 17 And they... brought forth out of Egypt

5: 1 I brought forth my people out of the

7: 22 the LORD... which brought them forth

Ezra 1: 7 the king brought forth the vessels of the

1: 7 which Nebuchadnezzar had brought f.

1: 8 Even those did (Cyrus)... bring forth by

Neh. 9: 7 the LORD... who... broughtest him forth out

Job 10: 18 then hast thou brought me forth out of

28: 11 (the thing that is) hid bringeth he forth to

Psa. 18: 19 He brought me forth also into a large

37: 6 he shall bring forth thy righteousness

134: 14 He may bring forth food out of the earth

103: 43 And he brought forth also with silver

Prov. 30: 33 Surely the churning of milk bringeth forth

30: 33 and the wringing of milk bringeth forth

32: 33 so the forcing of wrath bringeth forth

Isa. 42: 1 he shall bring forth judgment to

Isa. 42: 3 he shall bring forth judgment unto truth

43: 8 Bring forth the blind people that have

43: 17 Which bringeth forth the chariot and

61: 11 as the earth bringeth forth her bud

65: 9 I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob

Jer. 10: 13 he... bringeth forth the wind out of

11: 4 I brought them forth out of the land

20: 3 Pashur brought forth Jeremiah out of

20: 31 And hast brought forth thy people Israel

34: 13 I brought them forth out of the land

50: 25 The LORD... hath brought forth the

51: 10 The LORD hath brought forth our right.

51: 16 he... bringeth forth the wind out of his

51: 44 I will bring forth out of his mouth

52: 31 Jehoichan... brought him forth out

Eze. 11: 7 I will bring you forth out of the midst

12: 4 shalt thou bring forth thy stuff by day

12: 7 I brought forth my stuff by day

12: 7 I brought (it) forth in the twilight

20: 6 bring them forth of the land of Egypt

20: 9 made myself known... in bringing them f.

20: 22 in whose sight I brought them forth

28: 18 I bring forth a fire from the midst of thee

38: 4 I will bring thee forth, and all thine

42: 1 he... brought me forth into the outer court

42: 15 he brought me forth toward the gate

43: 21 he brought me forth into the outer court

Dan. 9: 15 God... hast brought thy people forth out

Hos. 9: 13 Ephraim shall bring forth his children

Mic. 7: 9 he will bring me forth to the light

Jag. 1: 11 (that) which the ground bringeth forth

Zech. 4: 7 he shall bring forth the head stone

5: 4 I will bring it forth, saith the LORD of

10. To cause to draw nigh, *סָרַח yatsa*, 5.

2 Ch. 29: 23 they brought forth the he goats (for) the

Isa. 41: 21 bring forth your strong (reasons), saith

41: 22 Let them bring (them) forth, and show us

11. To sprout, bring forth, *נָטַח nabh*.

Prov. 10: 31 The mouth of the just bringeth forth

12. To lift up, bear, *סָרַח nasa*.

Eze. 17: 23 it shall bring forth boughs, and bear fruit

Hag. 2: 19 and the olive tree, hath not brought forth

13. To give, *נָתַח nathan*.

Isa. 43: 9 let them bring forth their witnesses

14. To do, make, yield, *עָשָׂה asah*.

Gen. 41: 47 pleteous years the earth brought forth

Lev. 25: 21 it shall bring forth fruit for three years

Job 14: 9 it will bud, and bring forth boughs like

Isa. 5: 2 and it brought forth wild grapes

5: 4 brought it forth wild grapes?

Jer. 12: 2 they grow, yea, they bring forth fruit

Eze. 17: 6 it became a vine, and brought forth

17: 8 It was planted... that it might bring forth

15. To cleave through, *חָלַץ palach*, 3.

Job 39: 3 They bow themselves, they bring forth

16. To bear fruit, *פָּרַח parah*.

Isa. 45: 8 let them bring forth salvation, and let

17. To spring up, *פָּצַח tsamach*.

Eccl. 2: 6 to water... the wood that bringeth forth

18. To cause to spring up, *פָּצַח tsamach*, 5.

Gen. 3: 18 Thorns also and thistles shall it bring f.

19. To cause to draw near, *קָרַב qarab*, 5.

Judg. 5: 25 she brought forth butter in a lordly dish

20. To set, make even, *שָׁוָה shavah*, 3.

Hos. 10: 1 he bringeth forth fruit unto himself

21. To lead, lead on, *עָנָה agd*.

Acts 25: 17 commanded the man to be brought forth

25: 23 Festus' command. Paul was brought forth

22. To lead up or again, *אַנְתָּגוֹ anagō*.

Acts 12: 4 intending after Easter to bring him forth

23. To bear forth young, *ἀποκύνει apokuneō*.

Jas. 1: 15 when lust hath conceived, it bringeth f.

24. To bud, sprout, *βλαστάνω blastaiō*.

Jas. 5: 18 the earth brought forth her fruit

25. To give, *δίδωμι didōmi*.

Matt. 13: 8 into good ground, and brought forth fruit

26. To cast forth, *ἐκβάλλω ekballō*.

Matt. 23: 35 good treasure of the heart, bringeth forth

12: 35 the evil treasure, bringeth forth evil

13: 52 bringeth forth... out of his treasure (things)

27. To beget, bear, *γεννάω gennaō*.

Luke 1: 57 should be delivered; and she brought f.

28. To bear or bring forth, *ἐκφέρει ekpherō*.

Luk. 22: 22 Bring forth the best robe, and put (it) on

Acts 5: 15 they brought forth the sick into the streets

29. To lead out, *ἐξάγω exagō*.

Acts 5: 19 opened the prison doors, and brought f.

30. To lead down, *κατάγω katabō*.

Acts 23: 28 I brought them forth into their council

31. To do, make, *ποιέω poieō*.

Matt. 3: 8 Bring forth... fruits meet for repentance

3: 10 every tree which bringeth not forth good

7: 17 every good tree bringeth forth good fruit

7: 17 a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit

7: 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit

7: 13 neither (can) a corrupt tree bring forth

Matt. 7: 19 Every tree that bringeth not forth good

13: 23 (it)... also beareth fruit and bringeth forth

13: 26 the blade was sprung up, and brought f.

21: 43 a nation bringeth forth the fruits thereof

Luke 3: 8 Bring forth... fruits worthy of repentance

3: 9 every tree... which bringeth not forth

6: 43 a good tree bringeth not forth corrupt

6: 43 doth a corrupt tree bring forth good

32. To lead forward, *προάγω proagō*.

Acts 12: 6 Herod would have brought him forth

25: 6 I have brought him forth before you

33. To bear forward, *προφέρω prophero*.

Luke 6: 45 his heart bringeth forth that which is

6: 45 his heart bringeth forth that which is

34. To bring forth, *τίκτω tikto*.

Matt. 1: 21 And she shall bring forth a son

1: 23 Behold, a virgin... shall bring forth a son

1: 25 And knew her not till she had brought f.

Luke 1: 31 behold, thou shalt... bring forth a son

1: 34 she brought forth her first born son

Heb. 6: 7 the earth... bringeth forth herbs meet for

Jas. 1: 15 sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth

Rev. 12: 5 And she brought forth a man child

12: 13 persecuted the woman which brought f.

35. To bear, *φέρω phero*.

Mark 4: 8 And other fell... and brought forth

John 12: 24 if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit

15: 2 that it may bring forth more fruit

15: 5 the same bringeth forth much fruit

15: 16 I have chosen you... go and bring forth

[See also First child, fruit, new fruit, thousands.

BRING forth abundantly —

To swarm, *רָבַרְבַּר sharats*.

Gen. 1: 20 Let the waters bring forth abundantly

1: 21 the waters brought forth abundantly

9: 7 bring forth abundantly in the earth

Exod. 8: 3 the river shall bring forth frogs abund.

BRING forth children, to —

To beget, bear, *יָלַד yalad*.

Isa. 23: 4 I travail not, nor bring forth children

BRING forth fruit, to —

To burst forth, *נָטַח nabh*.

Psa. 92: 14 They shall still bring forth fruit in old

BRING forth in abundance, to —

To swarm, *רָבַרְבַּר sharats*.

Psa. 105: 30 Their land brought forth frogs in abund.

BRING forth plentifully, to —

To bear well, *εὐφροσύνη euphrosynē*.

Luke 12: 16 of a rich man brought forth plentifully

BRING forth, to labour to —

To break forth, *עָנָה guach*.

Mic. 4: 10 Be in pain, and labour to bring forth

BRING forth, to be made to —

To be pained, or in travail, *חַיַּל chul*, 6.

Isa. 66: 8 Shall the earth be made to bring forth

BRING forth, to make to —

To cause to bear, *יָלַד yalad*, 5.

Isa. 55: 10 the rain... maketh it bring forth and bud

BRING forth, to cause to —

To cause to bear, *יָלַד yalad*, 5.

Isa. 66: 9 to the birth, and not cause to bring forth?

66: 9 shall I cause to bring forth, and shut

BRING forth young, to —

To beget, bear, *יָלַד yalad*.

Eze. 31: 6 all the beasts... bring forth their young

BRING hither, to —

To give, *נָתַח nathan*.

Psa. 81: 2 Take a ps

1 Ki. 7:51 Solomon brought in the things. His father
8 the priests brought in the ark of the
10 the navy, brought in from Ophir. .almug
15 he brought in the things which his father
1 Ch. 9:28 they should bring them in and out by
2 Ch. 5:1 Solomon brought in (all) the things that
5 priests brought in the ark of the covenant
15 he brought into the house of God the
6 hast thou not required. . Lev. to bring in
24 to bring in to the LORD the collection
24 the people, brought in, and cast into
29 he brought in the priests and the Levites
29 the congregation brought in sacrifices and
30 Levites, brought in the burnt offerings
31 the children, brought in, the first fruits
31 they also brought in the tithe of oxen
31 brought in the offerings and the tithes
Neh 12:15 bringing in sheaves, and lading asses; as
13 which they brought into Jerusalem on
Jer. 17:21 bring (it) in by the gates of Jerusalem
17:24 bring in no burden through the gates
33:4 I brought them into the house of the
Dan. 1:18 the king had said he should bring them in
24 to bring in everlasting righteousness
Eag. 1:6 Ye have sown much, and bring in little

2. To cause to come up or in, *בָּרַחַל alah*, 5.

Dan 2:24 bring me in before the king, and I will
25 Arioch brought in Daniel before the king
4:6 to bring in all the wise (men) of Babylon
5:7 The king cried aloud to bring in .astrolo.

3. To lead to or into, *בָּרַחַל eisagō*.

Luke 2:27 the parents brought in the child Jesus
14:21 bring in hither . poor, and the maimed
John 16:17 Then . that other disciple . brought in
Acts 7:45 also our fathers . brought in with Jesus
Heb. 1:6 again, when he bringeth in the first beg.

4. To bear to or into, *בָּרַחַל eispherō*.

Luke 5:18 they sought (means) to bring him in
5:19 find by what . they might bring him in

BRING in privily, to —

To lead in *sidōreus*, *παρεισάγω pareisagō*.

2 Pe. 2:1 false teachers . privily shall bring in dam.

BRING in upon, to —

To lead upon, *ἐπάγω epagō*.

2 Pe. 2:5 a preacher . bringing in the flood upon

BRING into, to —

1. To lead in, toward, *εἰσάγω eisagō*.

Luke 22:54 they . brought him into the high priest's
Acts 9:8 led . and brought (him) into Damascus
21:28 and further brought Greeks also into
22:29 that Paul had brought into the temple

2. To bear in, toward, *εἰσφέρω eispherō*.

1 Ti. 6:7 For we brought nothing into (this) world
Heb 13:11 blood is brought into the sanctuary by
[See also Bondage, contempt, sware, subjection.]

BRING low, to —

1. To cause to bend, *קָנַן kana*, 5.

2 Ch 28:19 For the LORD brought Judah low because
Job 40:12 Look on every one . (and) bring him low

2. To cause to bend or bow, *קָרַע kara*, 5.

Judg 11:35 Alas . thou hast brought me very low

3. To make humble, *שָׁפַל shaphel*, 5.

1 Sa 2:7 The LORD . bringeth low and lifteth up
Prov 29:23 A man's pride shall bring him low: but

BRING near, to —

1. To bring near, *קָרַב qarab*, 3.

Isa. 46:13 I bring near my righteousness; it shall

2. To cause to draw near, *קָרַב qarab*, 5.

Num 3:6 Bring the tribe of Levi near, and
10 bring you near to himself, to do the
16:10 he hath brought thee near (to him), and

3. To cause to draw near, *קָרַב qarab*, 5.

Dan. 7:13 and they brought him near before him

BRING on the way, to —

1. To send on, *שָׁלַח shalach*, 3.

Gen 18:16 Abraham went . to bring them on the way

2. To send forward, *προπέμπω propempō*.

Acts 15:3 being brought on their way by the church
21:5 they all brought us on our way, with
Rom 15:24 for I trust . to be brought on my way
2 Co. 1:16 to be brought on my way toward Judea

BRING on the journey, to —

To send forward, *προπέμπω propempō*.

1 Co. 16:6 that ye may bring me on my journey
Titus 3:13 Bring Zenas the lawyer . on their journey

BRING out, to —

1. To cause to come forth, *סָרַח yatsa*, 5.

Gen. 15:7 I (am) the LORD that brought thee out
5 bring them out unto us, that we may
10 let me, I pray you, bring them out unto
10:12 bring (them) out of this place
40:14 make mention of me . and bring me out
43:23 And he brought Simeon out unto them
48:12 Joseph brought them out from between
Exod. 6:6 I will bring you out from under the
6:7 which bringeth you out from under the
6:13 bring the children . out of the land
6:27 to bring out the children . from Egypt
7:5 bring out the children . from among

Exod. 12:42 the LORD . bringing them out from the
12:51 LORD did bring the children of Israel out
13:3 the LORD brought you out from this
13:9 the LORD brought thee out of Egypt
13:14 the LORD brought us out from Egypt
16:6 the LORD hath brought you out from the
18:1 the LORD had brought Israel out of Egypt
20:2 I (am) the LORD . which . brought thee out
32:12 For mischief did he bring them out
Lev. 19:36 I (am) the LORD . which brought you out
23:43 I brought them out of the land of Egypt
Num 15:41 I (am) the LORD . which brought you out
17:9 And Moses brought out all the rods
23:22 God brought them out of Egypt; he hath
Deut. 4:37 he . brought thee out in his sight
5:6 I (am) the LORD . which brought thee out
5:15 the LORD thy God brought thee out
6:23 he brought us out from thence, that he
6:24 and the LORD brought us out of Egypt
7:8 the LORD brought you out with a mighty
7:10 whereby the L. thy God brought thee out
9:28 the land whence thou broughtest us out
9:28 he hath brought them out to slay them
13:5 the LORD . which brought you out of
13:10 the LORD . which brought thee out of
21:19 shall his father . bring him out to the
22:21 Then they shall bring out the damsel
22:24 bring them both out unto the gate
24:11 the man . thou dost lend shall bring out
Josh. 6:22 Go . and bring out thence the woman
6:23 brought out Rahab, and her father, and
10:22 bring out those five kings unto me out
10:24 they brought out those kings unto Joshua
24:5 them : and afterward I brought you out
24:6 I brought your fathers out of Egypt
Judg 2:12 forsook the LORD . which brought out
6:19 and brought (it) out unto him under the
6:30 Bring out thy son, that he may die
2 Sa. 10:16 Hadarezer sent, and brought out the
13:18 his servant brought her out, and bolted
1 Ki. 8:21 he brought them out of the land of Egypt
8:53 thou broughtest our fathers out of Egypt
10:29 did they bring (them) out by their means
2 Ki. 23:6 he brought out the grove from the house
1 Ch. 9:28 they should bring in and out by tale
14:20 he brought . much spoil out of the city
2 Ch. 3:3 he brought out the people that (were) in
2 Ch. 1:17 so brought they out (horses) for all the
9:28 they brought unto Solomon horses out
16:2 Then Asa brought out silver and gold out
23:11 Then they brought out the king's son, and
23:14 the priest brought out the captains of
20:16 priests . brought out all the uncleanness
34:14 when they brought out the money that
Job 12:22 He . bringeth out to light the shadow of
Psa. 25:17 O bring thou me out of my distresses
66:12 thou broughtest us out into a wealthy
68:6 he bringeth out those which are bound
78:16 He brought streams also out of the rock
107:14 He brought them out of darkness and
107:28 he bringeth them out of their distresses
135:7 he bringeth the wind out of his treasures
136:11 brought out Israel from among them for
143:11 Quicken me . bring my soul out of trouble
Isa. 40:26 these (things), that bringeth out their host
47:2 bring out the prisoners from the prison
Jer. 7:22 I brought them out of the land of Egypt
8:1 they shall bring out the bones of the
31:32 to bring them out of the land of Egypt
38:23 So they shall bring out all thy wives and
Eze 10:1 I will bring you out of the midst thereof
10:14 in whose sight I brought them out
20:34 I will bring you out from the people, and
20:41 when I bring you out from the people
34:13 I will bring them out from the people
47:2 Then brought he me out of the way of the
Amos 6:10 bring out the bones out of the house

2. To lead out, *ἐξάγω exagō*.

Acts 7:36 He brought them out, after that he had
7:40 Moses which brought us out of the land
12:17 the Lord had brought them out of
13:17 with an high arm brought he them out
16:39 they came . and brought (them) out, and

3. To lead forward, *προάγω proagō*.

Acts 16:30 brought them out, and said, Sirs, what

BRING over, to —

1. To carry into exile, *גָּלַח gelah*, 5.

Ezra 4:10 whom the great . Assapper brought over

2. To cause to pass over, *גָּבַר abar*, 5.

Num. 32:5 if we have found grace . bring us not over
Josh. 7:7 hast thou at all brought this people over
2 Sa. 2:8 brought him over to Mahanaim

BRING through, to —

To cause to pass over, *גָּבַר abar*, 5.

Eze. 47:3, 4 he brought me through the waters; the
47:4 brought me through; the waters (were)

BRING to, to —

1. To bear in to, *εἰσφέρω eispherō*.

Acts 17:20 thou bringest certain strange things to

2. To bear toward, *προσφέρω prospherō*.

Matt. 5:23 if thou bring thy gift [to] the altar, and
9 they brought to him a man sick of the
9:32 brought to him a dumb man possessed
17:16 I brought him to thy disciples, and they

Mark. 10:13 they brought young children to him, that
[See also Birth, honour, nothing, nought, shame]

BRING to pass, to —

To do, *עָשָׂה asah*.

Gen. 41:32 God will shortly bring it to pass
50:20 God meant it unto good, to bring to pass
Psa. 37:5 also in him, and he shall bring (it) to pass
37:7 man who bringeth wicked devices to pass

BRING together, to —

1. To gather, *קָבַץ qabats*, 3.

Isa. 62:9 they that have brought it together shall

2. To bear together, *συνάγω symphero*.

Acts 19:19 Many of them . brought their books tog.

BRING unto, to —

To bear toward, *προσφέρω prospherō*.

Matt. 4:24 they brought unto him all sick people
8:16 they brought unto him many that were
12:22 Then was brought unto him one possessed
14:35 brought unto him all that were
18:21 one was [brought unto] him which owed
19:13 then were there brought unto him little
22:19 they brought unto him a penny
Luke 12:11 when they [bring you] unto the synagogues
18:15 they brought unto him also infants, that
23:14 Ye have brought this man unto me, as

BRING up, to —

1. To be faithful, steady, a nurse, *אָמָן aman*.

2 Ki. 10:1 them that brought up Ahab's (children)
Esth. 2:7 he brought up Hadassah, that (is), Esther

2. To make great, nourish, *גָּדַל gada'*, 3.

2 Ki. 10:6 the great men . which brought them up
Isa. 43:21 who hath brought up these? Behold, I
51:18 of all the sons (that) she hath brought up
Hos. 9:12 Though they bring up their children

3. To bear, *יָלַד yalad*.

2 Sa. 21:8 two sons . whom she brought up for

4. To cause to come out, *סָרַח yatsa*, 5.

Num. 32:32 they brought up an evil report of the
14:36 by bringing up a slander upon the land
14:37 men that did bring up the evil report
Deut. 22:14 bring up an evil name upon her, and
22:19 he hath brought up an evil name upon a

5. To go up, *אָלַח alah*, (1), 5.

Gen. 46:4 I will also surely bring thee up (again)

6. To cause to go up, *אָלַח alah*, 5.

Exod. 3:8 I am come down . to bring them up
3:17 I will bring you up out of the affliction
8:7 brought up frogs upon the land of Egypt
17:3 thou hast brought us up out of Egypt, to
32:1 the man that brought us up out of the
32:4 which brought thee up out of the land of
32:8 These . have brought thee up out of the
32:23 this Moses, the man that brought us up
33:12 thou sayest unto me, Bring up this people
33:1 the people which thou hast brought up
Num. 14:13 thou broughtest up this people in thy
16:13 thou hast brought us up out of a land
20:25 Take Aaron . and bring them up unto
21:5 Wherefore have ye brought us up out
22:41 Balak . brought him up into the high
Deut. 20:1 God (is) with thee, which brought thee up
Josh. 2:6 she had brought them up to the roof of
24:17 he (it) that brought us up and our
24:32 the children of Israel brought up out of
Judg. 6:8 I brought you up from Egypt . out of the
6:13 Did not the LORD bring us up from Egypt?
13:13 they . brought him up from the rock
16:8 the lords . brought up to her seven green
1 Sa. 2:6 he bringeth down . and bringeth up
2:14 all that the flesh hook brought up the
8:8 I brought them up out of Egypt even
10:18 I brought up Israel out of Egypt, and
12:6 the LORD . that brought your fathers up
10:15 Bring him up to me in the bed, that I
28:8 bring me (him) up whom I shall name
28:11 Whom shall I bring up unto thee?
28:11 And he said, Bring me up Samuel
28:15 Why hast thou disquieted . to bring me up

2 Sa. 2:3 David bring up, every man with his
2:6 to bring up from thence the ark of God
6:12 So David . brought up the ark of God
6:13 So David . brought up the ark of the
7:6 I brought up the children of Israel out
7:13 he brought up from thence the bones of
1 Ki. 8:1 they might bring up the ark of the cove.
8:4 they brought up the ark of the LORD
8:4 even those did . the Levites bring up
12:28 thy gods . brought thee up out of the
2 Ki. 17:7 the LORD . had brought them up out of
17:36 the LORD, who brought you up out of the
25:6 took the king, and brought him up to
1 Ch. 13:6 David went . to bring up thence the ark
15:3 David gathered all Israel . to bring up
15:12 ye may bring up the ark of the LORD
15:14 the priests . bring up the ark of the LORD
15:25 David . went to bring up the ark of the
15:28 all Israel brought up the ark of the
17:5 I brought up Israel unto this day
2 Ch. 1:1 the ark . had David brought up
5:2 bring up the ark of the covenant
5:5 and they brought up the ark and the tab.
5:5 these did the priests . bring up
8:11 Solomon brought up the daughter of

- Ezra 1:11 bring up with (them of) the captivity
4:2 king of Assyria, which brought us up
Neh. 9:18 This (is) thy god that brought thee up
10:38 bring up the tithe of the tithes unto
12:31 I brought up the princes of Judah upon
Psa. 30:3 thou hast brought up my soul from
40:2 He brought me up also out of an horrible
71:20 bring me up again from the depths
Isa. 8:7 the LORD bringeth up upon them the
63:11 Where (is) he that brought them up
Jer. 2:6 Where (is) the LORD that brought us up
11:7 I brought them up out of the land
16:14 15 the LORD liveth, that brought up
23:7 The LORD liveth, which brought up
23:8 the LORD liveth, which brought up
27:22 I bring them up, and restore them
39:5 they brought him up to Nebuchadnezzar
Eze. 16:40 They shall also bring up a company
19:3 And she brought up one of her whelps
23:46 I will bring up a company upon
26:19 I shall bring up the deep upon thee
29:4 I will bring thee up out of the midst
32:3 they shall bring thee up in my net
37:6 I will . . . bring up flesh upon you
37:13 I have . . . brought you up out of your graves
Amos 2:10 I brought you up from the land of Egypt
3:1 I brought up from the land of Egypt
8:10 I will bring up sackcloth upon all
9:7 Have not I brought up Israel out
Jon. 2:6 yet hast thou brought up my life
Mic. 6:4 I brought thee up out of the land of Eg.
7. To make great, nourish, רָבָה *rabah*, 3.
Lam. 2:22 brought up hath mine enemy consumed
8. To make high, רָם *rum*, 3a,
Isa. 1:2 I have nourished and brought up
23:4 neither do I nourish . . . (nor) bring up
9. To feed or nourish up, ἀνατρέφω *anatrophō*.
Acts 22:3 I am . . . brought up in this city
10. To bear up, ἀναφέρω *anapherō*.
Matt 17:1 Jesus . . . bringeth them up into an high
11. To nourish fully, ἐκτρέφω *ektrophō*.
Eph. 6:4 bring them up in the nurture and admonition
12. To feed or nourish, τρέφω *trephō*.
Luke 4:16 Nazareth, where he had been brought up

BRING up again, to —

- To lead up, back, again, ἀνάγω *anagō*.
Rom. 10:7 Who . . . is, to bring up Christ again from

BRING up delicately, to —

- To fondle, παλαίω *palaiō*, 3.
Prov. 29:21 He that delicately bringeth up his servant

BRING upon, to —

- To lead upon, ἐπάγω *epagō*.
Acts 5:28 intend to bring this man's blood upon us
2 Pe. 2:1 the Lord . . . bring upon themselves swift

BRINGER up —

- To be steady, faithful, a nurse, ἀμάν *aman*.
2 Ki. 10:5 the bringers up (of the children), sent to

BRINGING —

1. To bear, נוֹשֵׂא *nasa*.
2 Ch. 9:21 once came the ships . . . bringing gold, and
Psa. 126:6 come again . . . bringing his sheaves
2. To lead, ἄγω *agō*.
Heb. 2:10 it became him . . . in bringing many sons
3. To bear, carry, φέρω *pherō*.
Mark 2:3 bringing one sick of the palsy, which was
Luke 24:1 bringing the spices which they had
Acts 5:16 There came also a multitude . . . bringing

BRINGING in —

- A leading in upon, ἐπεισαγωγὴ *episagōgē*.
Heb. 7:19 the bringing in of a better hope (did): by
[See also Birth, bondage, captivity, child, contempt, desolation, honour, light, low, nothing, nought, perfection, power, remembrance, safe, salvation, shame, snare, subjection, tidings, word.]

BRINK —

1. End, border, ὄχλος *gatsch*.
Josh. 3:8 ye are come to the brink of the water of
2. Lip, edge, ὄχλος *saphah*.
Gen. 41:3 and stood by . . . upon the brink of the
Exod. 2:3 laid (it) in the flags by the river's brink
7:15 thou shalt stand by the river's brink
Deut. 2:36 by the brink of the river of Arnon, and
Eze. 47:6 caused me to return to the brink of the

BROAD —

1. Broad, wide, רָחָב *rachab*.
Neh. 3:8 they fortified Jerusalem unto the broad
12:38 tower of the furnaces even unto the broad
Job 11:9 The measure, (is), broader than the sea
Psa. 119:96 thy commandment (is) exceeding broad
Jer. 51:58 The broad walls of Babylon shall be
2. Breadth, width, רָחָב *rochab*.
Exod. 27:1 five cubits long, and five cubits broad
1 Ki. 6:6 five cubits broad, five cubits broad
6:6 the third (was) seven cubits broad
2 Ch. 6:13 of five cubits long, and five cubits broad
Eze. 40:6 the gate, (which was) one reed broad, and

- Eze. 40:6 other . . . (gate, which was) one reed broad
40:7 (every) little chamber . . . one reed broad
40:29, 33 and five and twenty cubits broad
40:30 arches round . . . (were) . . . five cubits broad
40:42 a cubit and an half broad, and one cubit
40:47 cubits long, and an hundred cubits broad
41:1 the posts, six cubits broad on the one
41:2 toward . . . west (was) seventy cubits broad
42:11 as long as they, (and) as broad as they
42:20 hundred (reeds) long, five hundred broad
43:16 the altar (shall be) twelve (cubits) . . . broad
43:17 fourteen (cubits) long and fourteen broad
45:6 five thousand broad, and five and twenty
46:22 joined of forty (cubits) . . . and thirty broad
3. Beat out plates, רִיגוּמִים *riguim*.
Num. 16:38 let them make them broad plates (for) a
4. Broad on both hands, רָחֵב יָדָיו *rachabe yadayim*.
Isa. 33:21 (will be) unto us a place of broad rivers
5. Easy, wide, εὐρύχωρος *euruchōros*.
Matt. 7:13 broad (is) the way, that leadeth to

BROAD, to be made —

- To beat out, expand, רָחַב *raga*, 3.
Num. 16:39 they were made broad (plates for) a

BROAD, to make —

- To make broad, wide, spacious, πλατύνω *platunō*.
Matt. 23:5 they make broad their phylacteries, and

BROAD place —

1. Broad or wide place, רָחֵב *rachab*.
Job 36:16 out of the strait (into) a broad place
2. Broad or wide place, רֵעֵהוֹב *reehob*.
Jer. 5:1 seek in the broad places thereof, if ye

BROAD way —

- Broad or wide place, רֵעֵהוֹב *reehob*.
Song 3:2 in the streets, and in the broad ways
Nah. 2:4 they shall justify one . . . in the broad ways

BROIDERED —

1. Variegated, רִמְמָה *rimmah*.
Eze. 16:18 tookest thy broidered garments, and
26:16 put off thy broidered garments: they
2. Chequer work, tessellated stuff, תַּשְׁבֵּטִים *tashbets*.
Exod. 28:4 a broidered coat, a mitre, and a girdle

BROIDERED hair —

- Twined or plaited work, πλέγμα *plegma*.
1 Ti. 2:9 not with broidered hair, or gold, or

BROIDERED work —

- Variegated work, רִמְמָה *rimmah*.
Eze. 16:10 I clothed thee also with broidered work
16:13 (of) fine linen, and silk, and broidered w.
27:7 Fine linen with broidered work from Eg.
27:16 with emeralds, purple, and broidered w.
27:24 in blue clothes, and broidered work, and

BROILED —

- Prepared by fire, ὀπτός *optos*.
Luke 24:42 they gave him a piece of broiled fish

BROKEN —

1. Brought down, חָרַב *chath*.
1 Sa. 2:4 The bows of the mighty men (are) broken
2. To be weak, pained, כאב *kaah*, 2.
Psa. 109:16 he might even slay the broken in heart
3. Broken, bruised, מַרְאֹחַ *maroach*.
Lev. 21:20 or scabbed, or hath his stones broken
4. Smitten, נָכַח *nake*.
Prov. 15:13 sorrow of the heart the spirit is broken
17:22 but a broken spirit drieth the bones
5. To snap asunder, נָפַץ *naphats*.
Jer. 22:28 (Is) this man Coniah a despised broken
6. To draw or pull asunder, נָתַח *nathag*.
Lev. 22:24 Ye shall not offer . . . that which is . . . broken
7. To break through, פָּרַץ *parats*.
2 Ch. 32:5 he . . . built up all the wall that was broken
8. Breakage, רָצָה *roah*.
Prov. 25:19 in time of trouble (is like) a broken tooth
9. To dash in pieces, פָּרַץ *ratsats*.
Isa. 36:6 in the staff of this broken reed, on Egypt
Ilos. 5:11 Ephraim (is) oppressed (and) broken in
10. To shiver, shatter, שָׁבַר *shabar*.
Lev. 22:22 Blind, or broken, or maimed, or having
1 Sa. 14:7 He healeth the broken in heart, and
11. To be shivered, shattered, שָׁבַר *shabar*, 2.
Psa. 34:18 The LORD is nigh unto . . . a broken heart
57:17 hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns
Jer. 27:34 In the time (when) thou shalt be broken
30:22 the strong, and that which was broken
34:4 have ye bound up (that which was) broken
Dan. 8:22 It will bind up (that which was) broken
Zech. 11:16 nor heal that that is broken, nor feed
12. To shiver, shatter, תִּבְעַר *tebar*.
Dan. 2:42 (so) the kingdom shall be partly . . . broken

BROKEN (meat) —

Fragment, κλάσμα *klasma*.

- Mark 15:37 and they took up of the broken (meat)
Mark 8:8 they took up of the broken (meat)

BROKEN, to be —

1. To be lost, destroyed, אָבַד *abad*.
Psa. 31:12 out of mind; I am like a broken vessel
2. To be bruised, נָכַח *daka*, 4.
Job 22:9 arms of the fatherless have been broken
Isa. 19:10 they shall be broken in the purposes
3. To smile, strike, חָלַל *halam*.
Judg. 5:22 the horse hoofs broken by the means of
4. To be brought down, חָתַח *chathath*, 2.
Isa. 7:8 five years shall Ephraim be broken
5. To bring down, חָתַח *chathath*, 3.
Jer. 51:56 every one of their bows is broken
6. To bring down, נָתַח *nathath*, 3.
2 Sa. 22:35 a bow of steel is broken by mine arms
Psa. 18:34 a bow of steel is broken by mine arms
7. To strike out, נָתַח *natha*, 2.
Job 4:10 the teeth of the young lions are broken
8. To draw or pull asunder, נָתַח *nathag*, 2.
Judg. 6:9 as a thread of tow is broken
Eccl. 4:12 a threefold cord is not quickly broken
Isa. 5:27 nor the latchet of their shoes . . . be broken
33:20 neither shall any of the cords . . . be broken
Jer. 10:20 and all my cords are broken: my children
9. To become bare, exposed, אָרַר *arar*, 7a.
Jer. 51:58 The broad walls . . . shall be . . . broken
10. To break off, פָּרַץ *paraq*, 7.
Eze. 19:12 her strong rods were broken and withered
11. To be broken, violated, פָּרַץ *parar*, 6.
Jer. 33:21 (Then) may also my covenant be broken
Zech. 11:11 And it was broken in that day
12. To be excited, רָגַז *raga*.
Job 7:5 my skin is broken, and become loathsome
13. To break, be broken, רָעַע *raa*.
Jer. 11:16 and the branches of it are broken
14. To dash in pieces, פָּרַץ *ratsats*.
Eccl. 12:6 or the golden bowl be broken
15. To be dashed in pieces, פָּרַץ *ratsats*, 2.
Eccl. 12:6 or the wheel broken at the cistern
16. To be shivered, shattered, שָׁבַר *shabar*, 2.
Lev. 6:28 But the . . . vessel . . . shall be broken
15:12 the vessel of earth . . . shall be broken
1 Sa. 4:18 and his neck brake, and he died
1 Ki. 22:48 for the ships were broken at Ezion-geber.
2 Ch. 20:37 And the ships were broken, that they were
Job. 24:20 wickedness shall be broken as a tree
31:22 mine arm I broke from the bone
38:15 and the high arm shall be broken
Psa. 34:20 He keepeth all his bones: not one . . . broken
37:15 and their bows shall be broken
37:17 the arms of the wicked shall be broken
124:7 the snare is broken, and we are escaped
Prov. 6:15 suddenly shall he be broken without
Eccl. 12:6 or the pitcher be broken at the
Isa. 8:15 many among them shall . . . be broken
14:29 the rod of him that smote thee is broken
28:13 and fall backward, and be broken
Jer. 14:17 virgin daughter of my people is broken
23:9 Mine heart within me is broken
48:17 How is the strong staff broken
48:25 and his arm is broken, saith the LORD
50:23 How is the hammer . . . broken! how is B.
51:30 her dwelling-places; her bars are broken
Eze. 6:4 and your images shall be broken
6:6 and your idols may be broken
6:9 26:2; 31:12; 32:23; Dan. 8:8; 8:25;
11:4; 11:22; Jon. 1:4
17. To be broken, κλάσμαι *klaomai*.
1 Co. 11:24 this is my body which is broken for you
18. To be wholly broken, συντριβόμεναι *suntribomai*.
John 19:36 A bone of him shall not be broken
19. To be rent, σχιζόμεναι *schizomai*.
John 21:11 for all . . . yet was not the net broken
20. To be crushed together, συνθλάσκειν *synthlaskomai*.
Matt. 21:44 [shall fall on this stone shall be broken]
Luke 20:18 shall fall upon that stone shall be broken

BROKEN down —

1. A removing, keeping off, מָסַח *massach*.
2 Ki. 11:6 of the house, that it be not broken down
2. To break through, פָּרַץ *parats*.
Neh. 2:13 walls of Jerusalem . . . were broken down
Prov. 25:28 spirit (is like) a city (that is) broken down
- BROKEN down, to be —
1. To be broken or torn down, חָרַב *haras*, 2.
Prov. 24:31 the stone wall thereof was broken down
Eze. 30:4 and her foundations shall be broken down
Joel 1:17 the bars are broken down; for the corn
2. To be brought down, חָתַח *chathath*.
Jer. 48:20 Moab is confounded; for it is broken down
48:39 shall howl, (saying), How is it broken down
3. To be torn down, נָתַח *nathats*, 2.
Jer. 4:26 all the cities thereof were broken down
4. To be torn down, נָתַח *nathats*, 6.
Lev. 11:35 And every (thing) . . . shall be broken down

5. *To be broken through*, פָּרַץ *paratz*, 4.
Neh. 1. 3 the wall of Jerusalem also (is) broken d.

6. *To break oneself to pieces*, נָשַׁבַּר *naa, 7a*.
Isa. 24. 19 The earth is utterly broken down, the

BROKEN in pieces —

1. *To be cleaved through*, נָשַׁבַּר *baqa, 2*.
2 Ch. 25. 12 that they all were broken in pieces

2. *To be brought down*, נָשַׁבַּר *chathath*.

Isa. 8. 9 O ye people, and ye shall be broken in p.
9. 9 yourselves, and ye shall be broken in p.
Jer. 50. 2 Merodach is broken to pieces; her idols
50. 2 her images are broken in pieces

3. *To be beaten down*, נָשַׁבַּר *kathath*.

Isa. 30. 14 the potter's vessel that is broken in pieces

4. *Small fragments*, שְׂבָרִים *shebabim*.

Hos. 8. 6 the calf of Samaria shall be broken in p.

BROKEN off, to be —

1. *To be drawn asunder*, נָשַׁבַּר *nathag, 2*.

Job 17. 11 days are past, my purposes are broken off

2. *To be broken, shattered*, שָׁבַר *shabar, 2*.

Isa. 27. 11 boughs . . withered . . shall be broken off

BROKEN out, to be —

To break out, פָּרַח *parach*.

Lev. 13. 20 a plague of leprosy broken out of the
13. 25 it (is) a leprosy broken out of the burning

BROKEN, to be sore —

To be bruised, נָשַׁבַּר *dakah, 2*.

Psa 38. 8 I am feeble and sore broken: I have

BROKEN to pieces, to be —

1. *To be bruised small*, נָשַׁבַּר *degag*.

Dan. 2. 35 the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces

2. *To be brought down*, נָשַׁבַּר *chathath, 2*.

1 Sa. 2. 10 The adversaries . . shall be broken to pieces

BROKEN up or through, to be —

1. *To be cleft through*, נָשַׁבַּר *baqa, 2*.

Gen. 7. 11 the fountains of the great deep broken up
2 Ki. 25. 4 the city was broken up, and all the men
Prov. 3. 20 his knowledge the depths are broken up
Jer. 52. 7 Then the city was broken up, and all the

2. *To be cleft through*, נָשַׁבַּר *baqa, 6*.

Jer. 39. 2 the ninth (day) . . the city was broken up

3. *To be gone up*, אָלַן *alan, 2*.

Jer. 37. 11 the army of the Chaldeans was broken up

4. *To break through*, διόρυσσεν *dioruss*.

Matt 24. 43 not . . suffered his house to be broken up

Luke 12. 39 not . . suffered his house to be broken thr.

BROKEN FOOTED or handed —

1. *A breach of the foot*, נָשַׁבַּר *sheber regel*.

Lev. 21. 19 Or a man that is broken footed, or a man

2. *A breach of the hand*, נָשַׁבַּר *sheber yad*.

Lev. 21. 19 Or a man that is . . broken handed

BROKEN HEARTED —

1. *Broken of heart*, נִשְׁבַּר *nishbar leb*.

Isa. 61. 1 sent me to bind up the broken hearted

2. *Rubbed together as to the heart*, συντριμμένος *syntrimmenos*

καρδίας *syntrimmenos ten kardian*.

Luke 4. 18 [hath sent me to heal the broken hearted]

BROOD —

Nest, brood, νοσσοιά *nossoia*.

Luke 13. 24 as a hen . . her [brood] under (her) wings

BROOK —

Brooks were abundant in Canaan. The chief of those mentioned are: Arnon, Besor, Gaash, Cherith, Eshcol, Kidroa, Kishon, Zered, the Willows;—which see.

1. *A breaking forth*, אֵפֶס *aphiq*.

Psa. 42. 1 the hart panteth after the water brooks

2. *A shining brook*, זָרוֹר *zeor*.

Isa. 19. 6 the brooks of defence shall be emptied

19. 7 The paper reeds by . . brooks . . the brooks

19. 7 every thing sown by the brooks, shall

19. 8 they that cast angle into the brooks shall

3. *A small brook*, מִיכָל *mikal*.

2 Sa. 17. 20 They be gone over the brook of water

4. *A stream (in a valley)*, נָחַל *nachal*.

Gen. 32. 23 he took them and sent them over . . brook

Lev. 23. 40 of thick trees and willows of the brook

Num 13. 23 they came unto the brook of Eshcol and

13. 24 The place was called the brook Eshcol

21. 14 What he did . . in the brooks of Arnon

21. 15 at the stream of the brooks that goeth

Deut. 2. 13 up, (said I), and get you over the brook

2. 13 and we went over the brook Zered

2. 14 until we were come over the brook Zered

7. 1 a good land; a land of brooks of water

9. 21 I cast the dust thereof into the brook

1. 17. 40 five smooth stones out of the brook, and

30. 9 So David went . . and came to the brook B.

30. 10 they could not go over the brook Besor

30. 21 whom they had made . . abide at the brook

2 Sa. 15. 23 the king . . passed over the brook Kidron

23. 30 Benaiah . . Hiddai of the brooks of Gaash

1 Ki. 2. 37 thou goest out, and passest over . . brook

17. 3 hide thyself by the brook Cherith, that

1 Ki. 17. 5 he went and dwelt by the brook Cherith

17. 6 bread and flesh . . and he drank of the br.

17. 7 it came to pass . . that the brook dried up

18. 5 Go into the land . . and unto all brooks

18. 40 Elijah brought them down to the brook

2 Ki. 23. 6 without Jerusalem, unto the brook Kidron

23. 6 burnt it at the brook Kidron . . stamped

23. 12 cast the dust of them into the brook Kidron

1 Ch. 11. 32 Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the

2 Ch. 15. 16 and burnt (it) at the brook Kidron

20. 16 shall find them at the end of the brook

20. 16 to carry (it) out abroad into the brook K.

30. 14 and cast (them) into the brook Kidron

32. 4 the brook that ran through the midst

Neh. 2. 15 Then went I up in the night by the brook

Job 6. 15 brethren . . dealt deceitfully as a brook

6. 15 as the stream of brooks they pass away

20. 17 He shall not see . . the brooks of honey

22. 24 (gold) of Ophir as . . stones of the brooks

22. 24 the willows of the brook compass him

Psa. 83. 9 as (to) Sissera, as (to) Jabin, at the brook

110. 7 He shall drink of the brook in the way

Prov. 18. 4 well spring of wisdom (as) a flowing br.

Isa. 15. 7 shall they carry away to the brook of

Jer. 31. 40 all the fields unto the brook of Kidron

5. *Winter flowing*, χειμαρρὸς *cheimarrhos*.

John 18. 1 forth with his disciples over the brook

BROTHER —

1. *Broth, soup*, מֶרֶץ *marag*.

Judg. 6. 19 he put the broth in a pot, and brought

6. 20 Take the flesh . . and pour out the broth

2. *Broth, soup, bits*, מֶרֶץ *parag, marag*.

Isa. 65. 4 broth of abominable (things is in) their

BROTHER —

1. *Brother*, אָח *ach*.

Gen. 4. 2 she again bare his brother Abel. And

4. 2 Cain talked with Abel his brother: and

4. 2 Cain rose up against Abel his brother

4. 9 LORD said . . Where (is) Abel thy brother?

4. 9 I know not: (Am) I my brother's keeper?

4. 10 voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto

4. 11 to receive thy brother's blood from thy

4. 21 his brother's name (was) Jubal: he was

9. 5 at the hand of every man's brother will

10. 21 Unto Shem also . . the brother of Japheth

10. 25 and his brother's name (was) Joktan

12. 5 Abram took . . Lot his brother's son, and

14. 12 they took Lot, Abram's brother's son

14. 13 brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner

14. 14 Abram heard that his brother was taken

14. 16 brought again his brother Lot, and his

5. 7 even she herself said, He (is) my brother

20. 13 that I said unto her . . He (is) my brother

20. 16 I have given thy brother a thousand

22. 20 bath also born children unto thy brother

22. 21 Huz his first born, and Buz his brother

22. 23 Milcah did bear to Nahor, Abraham's br

24. 15 Milcah, the wife of Nahor, Abraham's br

24. 20 Rebekah had a brother, and his name

24. 48 to take my master's brother's daughter

24. 53 he gave also to her brother and to her

24. 55 her brother and her mother said, Let the

25. 26 after that came his brother out, and his

27. 6 thy father speak unto Esau thy brother

27. 11 Behold, Esau my brother (is) a hairy man

27. 23 his hands were hairy, as his brother

27. 30 Esau his brother came in from his

27. 35 he said, Thy brother came with subtilty

27. 41 thy sword shalt thou . . serve thy brother

27. 41 then will I slay my brother Jacob

27. 42 Behold, thy brother Esau, as touching

27. 43 flee thou to Laban my brother to Haran

27. 44 until thy brother's fury turn away

27. 45 Until thy brother's anger turn away from

28. 2 daughters of Laban thy mother's brother

28. 5 brother of Rebekah, Jacob's and Esau's

28. 10 Rachel . . daughter . . his mother's brother

29. 10 the sheep of Laban his mother's brother

29. 10 the flock of Laban his mother's brother

29. 12 Jacob told . . he (was) her father's brother

29. 13 Laban said . . Because . . (art) my brother

32. 3 to Esau his brother, unto the land of Seir

32. 6 saying, We came to thy brother Esau

32. 11 Deliver me . . from the hand of my brother

32. 13 to his hand a present for Esau his brother

32. 17 When Esau my brother meeteth thee

33. 3 bowed . . until he came near to his brother

33. 9 Esau said, I have enough, my brother

35. 1 fellest from the face of Esau thy brother

35. 1 when he fled from the face of his brother

36. 6 went . . from the face of his brother Jacob

37. 26 What profit (is it) if we slay our brother

37. 27 for he (is) my brother (and) our flesh

38. 8 Go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry

38. 8 and raise up seed to thy brother

38. 9 when he went in unto his brother's wife

38. 9 that he should give seed to his brother

38. 9 as he drew back his hand . . his brother

38. 29 And afterward came out his brother

38. 30 But Benjamin, Joseph's brother, Jacob

42. 4 except your youngest brother come

42. 15 Send . . and let him fetch your brother

42. 20 But bring your youngest brother unto me

42. 21 We (are) verily guilty concerning our br.

42. 34 And bring your youngest brother unto me

42. 34 will I deliver you your brother, and ye

42. 38 son shall not go, for his brother is dead

43. 35 except your brother (be) with you

43. 4 If thou wilt send our brother with us, we

Gen. 43. 6 tell . . man whether ye had yet a brother?

43. 7 (Is) your father . . have ye (anot.) brother?

43. 7 that he would say, Bring your brother

43. 13 Take also your brother, and arise, go again

43. 14 he may send away your other brother

43. 29 lifted up his eyes, and saw his brother B.

43. 29 and said, (Is) this your younger brother

43. 30 for his bowels did yearn upon his brother

44. 19 Have ye a father, or a brother?

44. 20 and his brother is dead, and he alone is

44. 23 Except your youngest brother come down

44. 26 if our youngest brother be with us

44. 26 except our youngest brother (be) with us

45. 4 And he said, I (am) Joseph your brother

45. 12 and the eyes of my brother Benjamin

45. 14 he fell upon his brother Benjamin's neck

45. 19 but truly his younger brother shall be

Exod. 4. 14 (Is) not Aaron the Levite thy brother?

7. 1 and Aaron thy brother shall be thy prophet

7. 2 and Aaron thy brother shall speak unto

28. 1 take thou unto thee Aaron thy brother

28. 2 make holy garments for Aaron thy brother

28. 4 make holy garments for Aaron thy brother

28. 41 thou shalt put them upon . . thy brother

32. 27 in and out . . and slay every man his bro.

32. 29 even every man upon . . his brother; that

Lev. 16. 2 LORD said . . Speak unto Aaron thy broth.

13. 14 shalt not uncover . . thy father's brother

13. 16 Thou shalt not uncover . . thy brother's wife

13. 16 it (is) thy brother's nakedness

17. 17 Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine

20. 21 And if a man shall take his brother's wife

20. 21 hath uncovered his brother's nakedness

21.

2 Sa. 21. 21 Jonathan, the brother of David, slew
23. 18 And Abishai the brother of Joab, the son
23. 24 Asahel, the brother of Joab (was) one of
r Ki. 1. 10 and Solomon his brother, he called not
2. 7 I died because of Absalom thy brother
2. 15 the kingdom . . . is become my brother's: for
2. 21 Let Abishag . . . begiven to Adonijah thy br.
2. 22 for he (is) mine elder brother; even for
9. 13 What cities . . . thou hast given me, my br.
13. 30 they mourned. . . (saying), Alas, my brother!
20. 32 he said, (Is) he yet alive? he (is) my brother
20. 33 and they said, Thy brother Ben-hadad
1 Ch. 1. 19 Peleg, his brother's name (was) Joktan
2. 32 the sons of Jada the brother of Shammai
2. 42 the sons of Caleb the brother of Jermiel
4. 11 Chelub the brother of Shuah begat Mehir
6. 39 his brother Asaph, who stood on his right
7. 16 the name of his brother (was) Shershe
7. 35 And the sons of his brother Helem: Zop.
8. 39 And the sons of Eshek his brother (were)
11. 26 And Abishai the brother of Joab, he was
11. 26 Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan the
11. 38 Joel the brother of Nathan, Mibhar the
11. 45 the son of Shimri, and Joab his brother
19. 11 unto the hand of Abishai his brother, and
19. 15 likewise led before Abishai his brother
20. 5 Elhanan, slew Lahmi the brother of
20. 7 Jonathan the son of Shimea, David's bro.
20. 25 The brother of Michah (was) Ishiah: of
20. 26 of Jehieli; Zetham, and Joel his brother
27. 7 fourth (captain). (was) Asahel the brother
27. 12 and Shimei his brother (was) the next
hand of Coniah and Shimei his brother
35. 4 made Eliakim his brother king over Judah
35. 4 Necho took Jehoaiah his brother, and
35. 4 and made Zedekiah his brother king
Neh. 5. 7 Ye exact usury, every one of his brother
7. 2 That I gave my brother Hanani, and
Job 1. 13, 18 wine in their eldest brother's house
22. 6 For . . . hast taken a pledge from thy brother
30. 29 I am a brother to dragons, and . . . to owls
Psa. 33. 14 behaved . . . as . . . (he had been) my . . . brother
49. 7 None . . . can by any means redeem his br.
53. 20 Thou sittest (and) speakest against thy br.
Prov. 17. 17 and a brother is born for adversity
18. 9 He . . . is brother to him that is a great
18. 19 A brother offended (is harder to be won)
18. 24 there is a friend . . . closer than a brother
27. 10 neither go into thy brother's house in the
27. 10 better (is) a neighbour . . . than a brother
Eccl. 4. 8 yea, he hath neither child nor brother
Song 8. 1 Oh that thou (wert) as my brother, that
Isa. 3. 6 When a man shall take hold of his brother
9. 19 no man shall spare his brother
19. 2 fight every one against his brother
41. 6 and (every one) said to his brother, Be of
Jer. 9. 4 and trust ye not in any brother: for every
4. 9 brother will utterly supplant, and every
22. 18 Ah my brother! or, Ah my sister! they
23. 35 shall ye say . . . every one to his brother
31. 34 teach . . . every man his brother, saying
31. 34 none should serve himself of . . . his brother
34. 14 let ye go every man his brother an Heb.
34. 17 every one to his brother, and every man
Eze. 18. 18 spoiled his brother by violence, and did
33. 30 and speak . . . every one to his brother, saying
38. 21 every man's sword . . . against his brother
41. 25 for brother, or for sister that hath had
Hos. 12. 3 He took his brother by the heel in the
Amos 1. 11 because he did pursue his brother with
Obad. 10 For (thy) violence against thy brother
12 shouldst not have looked on . . . thy brother
Mic. 7. 2 they hunt every man his brother with a
Hag. 2. 22 every one by the sword of his brother
Zech. 7. 9 and show mercy . . . every man to his brother
Mal. 1. 2 (Was) not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the
2. 10 why . . . every man against his brother
2. Friend, רֵעַ *rea*.
Deut. 24. 10 When thou dost lend thy brother any
3. Of the same womb, a brother, relative, ἀδελφός.
Matt. 4. 18 Andrew his brother, casting a net into
4. 21 James . . . and John his brother, in a ship
5. 22 That whosoever is angry with his brother
5. 22 whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca!
5. 23 that thy brother hath ought against thee
5. 24 first be reconciled to thy brother, and
7. 3 the mote that is in thy brother's eye, but
7. 4 Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, Let
7. 5 to cast out the mote out of thy brother's
10. 2 Peter, and Andrew his brother
10. 2 James . . . of Zebulun, and John his brother
10. 21 the brother shall deliver up the brother
12. 50 the same is my brother, and sister, and
14. 3 for Herodias sake, his brother Philip's
17. 1 Jesus taketh, James, John his brother
18. 15 Moreover, if thy brother shall trespass
18. 15 if he . . . hear . . . thou hast gained thy brother
18. 21 how oft shall my brother sin against me
18. 35 if ye . . . forgive not every one his brother
22. 24 If a man die . . . his brother shall marry his
22. 24 and raise up seed unto his brother
22. 25 having no issue, left . . . wife unto . . . brother
Mark 1. 16 he saw Simon, and Andrew his brother
1. 19 he saw James . . . and John his brother, who
3. 17 And James . . . and John the brother of Ja.
3. 35 the same is my brother, and my sister
5. 37 Peter, and James, and John the brother
6. 3 the brother of James, and Joseph, and of
6. 17 for Herodias sake, his brother Philip's
6. 17 lawful for thee to have thy brother's wife

Mark 12. 19 If a man's brother die, and leave (his)
12. 19 that his brother should take his wife
12. 19 and raise up seed unto his brother
13. 12 Now the brother Philip tetrarch of Iturea
Luke 3. 1 and his brother Philip tetrarch of Iturea
3. 10 being reproved . . . for Herodias his brother
6. 14 Simon . . . and Andrew his brother, James
6. 41 the mote that is in thy brother's eye
6. 42 how canst thou say to thy brother, Brot.
6. 42 pull out the mote . . . in thy brother's eye
6. 42 Master, speak to my brother, that he
12. 15 And he said unto him, Thy brother is
15. 32 for this thy brother was dead, and is
15. 32 If thy brother trespass against thee
20. 28 If any man's brother die, having a wife
20. 28 that his brother should take his wife
20. 28 and raise up seed unto his brother
John 1. 40 One . . . was Andrew, Simon Peter's brother
1. 41 He first findeth his own brother Simon
6. 8 Andrew, Simon Peter's brother, saith
11. 2 It was (that) Mary . . . whose brother Laz.
11. 19 to comfort them concerning their brother
11. 21, 32 Lord, if thou hadst been here, my br.
11. 23 Jesus saith unto her, Thy brother shall
Acts 9. 17 putting his hands on him, said, Brother
12. 2 he killed James the brother of John with
21. 20 Thou seest, brother, how many thousands
22. 13 said unto me, Brother Saul, receive thy
Rom 14. 10 But why dost thou judge thy brother?
14. 10 or why dost thou set at nought thy brother
14. 13 or an occasion to fall, in (his) brother's
14. 15 if thy brother be grieved with (thy) meat
14. 21 nor (any thing) whereby thy brother
16. 23 chamberlain, saluteth . . . Quartus a brother.
1 Co. 1. 1 Paul . . . an apostle, and Sosthenes, a broth.
5. 11 if any man that is called a brother be a
6. 2 But brother goeth to law with brother
7. 12 If any brother hath a wife that believeth
7. 15 A brother or a sister is not under bondage
8. 13 shall the weak brother perish, for whom
8. 13 Wherefore, if meat make my brother to
12. 1 lest I make my brother to offend
16. 12 As touching (our) brother Apollos, I
2 Co. 1. 1 and Timothy (our) brother, unto the
2. 13 because I found not Titus my brother
8. 18 And we have sent with him the brother
8. 22 we have sent with him our brother
12. 13 I desired Titus . . . (him) I sent a brother
Gal. 1. 19 saw I none, save James the Lord's brother
Eph. 6. 21 a beloved brother and faithful minister
Phil. 2. 25 Epaphroditus, my brother, and companion
Col. 1. 1 Paul . . . and Timotheus (our) brother
4. 9 Tychicus . . . (who is) a beloved brother
4. 9 Onesimus, a faithful and beloved brother
1 Th. 3. 2 And sent Timotheus, our brother, and
6. 2 no (many) go beyond and defraud his brother
2 Th. 3. 6 withdraw yourselves from every brother
3. 15 but admonish (him) as a brother
Phm. 1. 1 Paul . . . and Timothy (our) brother, unto
7. 7 the bowels . . . refreshed by thee, brother
16 a brother beloved, specially to me, but
20 brother, let me have joy of thee in the
Heb. 8. 11 they shall not teach . . . man his brother
13. 23 Know ye that (our) brother Timothy is
Jas. 1. 9 Let the brother of low degree rejoice in
2. 15 If a brother or sister be naked, and
4. 11 He that speaketh evil of (his) brother
4. 11 and judgeth his brother, speaketh evil of
1 Pe. 5. 12 By Silvanus, a faithful brother unto you
2 Pe. 1. 15 even as our beloved brother Paul also
1 Jo. 2. 9 He that . . . hateth his brother, is in dark.
2. 10 He that loveth his brother abideth in the
2. 11 he that hateth his brother is in darkness
3. 10 neither he that loveth not his brother
3. 12 that wicked one, and slew his brother
3. 12 works were evil, and his brother's right.
3. 14 He that loveth not (his) [brother] abideth
3. 15 Whosoever hateth his brother is a murd.
3. 17 But whoso . . . seeth his brother have need
4. 20 say, I love God, and hateth his brother
4. 20 for he that loveth not his brother whom
4. 21 he who loveth God love his brother also
5. 16 If any man see his brother sin a sin
Jude 1. 1 Jude, the servant . . . and brother of James
Rev. 1. 9 I John, who also am your brother, and
[See also Father's brother, husband's brother.]

BROTHER'S wife —

Deceased brother's widow, רַעְיָה *yebemeth*.

Deut. 25. 7 man like not to take his brother's wife
25. 7 then let his brother's wife go up to the
25. 9 Then shall his brother's wife come unto

BROTHERHOOD —

1. Unity, אֶחָוָה *achavah*.

Zech. 11. 14 that I might break the brotherhood

2. Brotherly relation, ἀδελφότης *adelphotes*.

1 Pe. 2. 17 Honour all . . . Love the brotherhood

BROTHERLY —

Brother, אָח *ach*.

Amos 1. 9 remembered not the brotherly covenant

BROTHERLY kindness or love —

Brotherly love, φιλαδελφία *philadelphia*.

Rom. 12. 10 kindly affectioned . . . with brotherly love

1 Th. 4. 9 as touching brotherly love ye need not

1 Heb. 13. 1 Let brotherly love continue

2 Pe. 1. 7 And to godliness brotherly kindness

1. 7 and to brotherly kindness charity

BROUGHT, to be —

1. To be gathered, אָסַף *asaph*, 2.

Exod. 9. 19 shall not be brought home, the hail shall

2. To be caused to come, אָתָא *atha*, 6.

Dan. 6. 17 a stone was brought, and laid upon the

3. To come in, בָּא *ba*.

Neh. 9. 33 thou (art) just in all that is brought upon

4. To be caused to come in, בָּא *ba*, 6.

Gen. 33. 11 Take . . . my blessing that is brought to

Lev. 6. 30 whereof (any) of the blood is brought

10. 18 the blood of it was not brought in within

13. 2 he shall be brought unto Aaron the

13. 9 then he shall be brought unto the priest

14. 2 He shall be brought unto the priest

Psa. 45. 14 that follow her shall be brought unto

Jer. 10. 9 Silver spread into plates is brought from

Eze. 23. 42 with the men . . . (were) brought Sabaeans

30. 11 the nations, shall be brought to destroy

40. 4 show (them) unto thee (art) thou brought

5. To be caused to flow or go, יָבֵא *yabal*, 6.

Job 21. 32 Yet shall he be brought to the grave, and

Psa. 45. 14; 45. 15; Isa. 18. 7; 53. 7; Jer. 11. 19.

6. To be led, אָגֹמֵא *agomai*.

Matt. 10. 18 ye shall be brought before governors and

Luke 18. 40; Acts 5. 21; 22. 24; 25. 6.

7. To be taken, received, לָקַח *laqach*, 2.

Esth. 2. 8 Esther was brought also unto the king's

8. To lead on, רָצָה *nahag*.

Isa. 60. 11 and (that) their kings (may be) brought

9. To cause to go up or in, אָלַל *alal*, 5.

Dan. 6. 18 neither were instruments . . . brought

10. To be drawn near, רָבַח *garab*, 2.

Exod. 23. 8 the master of the house shall be brought

Josh. 7. 14 therefore ye shall be brought according

11. To become, גִּינוֹמֵא *ginomai*.

Acts 5. 36 and all . . . were scattered, and brought to

12. To come, ἐρχομαι *erchomai*.

Mark 4. 21 Is a candle brought to be put under a

13. To set or place, ἵστημι *histēmi*.

Mark 13. 9 ye shall be brought before rulers and

[See also Low, nought, secretly, silence.]

BROUGHT again or back, to be —

1. To be caused to turn back, שׁוּב *shub*, 6.

Gen. 43. 12 the money that was brought again in the

Exod. 10. 8 Moses and Aaron were brought again

Jer. 27. 16 vessels . . . shall now shortly be brought aga.

2. To be brought back, שׁוּב *shub*, 3b.

Eze. 38. 8 the land (that is) brought back from the

BROUGHT, before it was —

A removing, מָסַח *massa*.

1 Ki. 6. 7 made ready before it was brought thither

BROUGHT, to cause to be —

To cause to come near, רָבַח *garab*, 5.

Exod. 20. 10 thou shalt cause a bullock to be brought

BROUGHT down, to be —

1. To be caused to come down, יָרַד *yarad*, 6.

Gen. 39. 1 Joseph was brought down to Egypt; and

Isa. 14. 11 Thy pomp is brought down to the grave

14. 15 Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell

Eze. 31. 18 yet shalt thou be brought down with the

Zech. 10. 11 pride of Assyria shall be brought down

2. To be bent, כָּרַע *kara*.

Psa. 20. 8 They are brought down and fallen; but

3. To become low, שָׁחַח *shochach*, 2.

Isa. 5. 15 the mean man shall be brought down

4. To be humbled, שָׁפַל *shaphel*.

Isa. 29. 4 thou shalt be brought down, (and) shalt

5. To cause to come down, καταβιβάζω *katabibazō*.

Matt. 11. 23 And thou . . . shalt be (brought down) to

BROUGHT before, to be —

To set or place alongside of, παρίστημι.

Acts 27. 24 Paul; thou must be brought before Cesar

BROUGHT to be, to be —

To bear, φέρω *pherō*.

1 Pe. 1. 13 for the grace that is to be brought unto

BROUGHT forth, to be —

1. To be pained, be in travail, חָלָה *chul*, 4b.

Prov. 8. 24 When . . . no depths, I was brought forth

8. 25 before the hills was I brought forth

2. To be caused to flow or go, יָבֵא *yabal*, 6.

Job 21. 30 they shall be brought forth to the day of

3. To be begotten, born, יָלַד *yalad*, 2.

Lev. 22. 27 a bullock, or a sheep . . . is brought forth

4. To be begotten, born, יָלַד *yalad*, 4.

Psa. 90. 2 Before the mountains were brought forth

5. To be caused to come forth, אָצַץ *atsa*, 6.

Gen. 38. 25 When she (was) brought forth, she sent

Jer. 38. 2 all the women . . . (shall be) brought forth

Eze. 14. 22 a remnant that shall be brought forth

38. 8 but it is brought forth out of the nations

47. 8 (which being) brought forth into the sea

6. *To give along or over*, παραδίδωμι *paradidōmi*.
Mark 4. 29 But when the fruit is brought forth

BROUGHT in, to be —

1. *To be gathered*, ἀσάφ *asaph*.
Num. 12. 15 journeyed not till Miriam was brought in
2. *To be caused to come in*, εἰσάγω *eisagō*.
Gen. 43. 18 at the first time are we brought in
Lev. 16. 27 whose blood was brought in to make
3. *To be caused to go up*, ἀνάγω *anagō*.
Dan. 5. 13 Then was Daniel brought in before . . . king
5. 15 the astrologers, have been brought in

BROUGHT in unawares —

Led in sideways, παρεῖστος *pareisaktos*.
Gal. 2. 4 of false brethren unawares brought in

BROUGHT into, to be —

- To be caused to come in*, εἰσάγω *eisagō*.
Gen. 43. 18 they were brought into Joseph's house
2 Ki. 12. 4 All the money . . . that is brought into the
12. 9 all the money (that was) brought into the
12. 13 the money (that was) brought into the
12. 16 money . . . was not brought into the house
22. 4 the silver which is brought into the house
2 Ch. 34. 9 the money that was brought into the
34. 14 the money that was brought into the

BROUGHT into subjection, to be —

To be bent, κατὰ *kata*.
Psa. 106. 42 they were brought into subjection under

BROUGHT low, to be —

1. *To be or become low*, ἡττά *hata*.
Isa. 25. 5 the branch . . . shall be brought low
2. *To be little, small*, ὀλίγος *oligos*.
Job 14. 21 His sons come . . . and they are brought low
3. *To become low*, ὀλίγος *oligos*.
Psa. 107. 39 they are diminished and brought low
Eccl. 12. 4 all the daughters . . . shall be brought low
4. *To be low, humble*, ταπεινός *tapeinos*.
Isa. 2. 12 lifted up, and he shall be brought low
5. *To make low*, ταπεινός *tapeinos*.
Luke 3. 5 mountain and hill shall be brought low

BROUGHT out —

Outgoing, produce, ἐξέρχεται *exerchetai*.
1 Ki. 10. 23 Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt
2 Ch. 1. 16 Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt

BROUGHT to pass, to be —

1. *To be, become*, γίνωμαι *ginomai*.
Eze. 21. 7 it cometh, and shall be brought to pass
2. *To become*, γίνωμαι *ginomai*.
1 Co. 15. 54 then shall be brought to pass the saying

BROUGHT to, to be —

Change of house, μετακείσθαι *metakeisetai*.
Matt. 1. 12 And after they were brought to Babylon

BROUGHT together, to be —

To be gathered, ἀσάφ *asaph*.
Eze. 29. 5 thou shalt not be brought together, nor

BROUGHT under, to be —

To be bent, bowed down, κατὰ *kata*.
2 Ch. 13. 18 the children of Israel were brought under

BROUGHT up to be —

1. *Nourished*, ἀνατρέφω *anatrephō*.
Esth. 2. 20 as when she was brought up with him
2. *To be or become great*, γὰρ *gadol*.
2 Ch. 10. 8 the young men that were brought up
10. 10 the young men that were brought up
Job 31. 13 For from my youth he was brought up
3. *To be born*, γέννησις *gennesis*.
Gen. 50. 23 the children . . . were brought up upon
4. *To be brought up*, ἀνάγω *anagō*.
Ezra. 1. 11 that were brought up from Babylon
5. *To be brought up*, ἀνάγω *anagō*.
Nah. 2. 7 And Huzzab . . . shall be brought up

BROUGHT up, one —

Nourished, a workman, ἀμύμων *amymon*.
Prov. 8. 30 by him, (as) one brought up (with him)

BROUGHT up with —

Nourished with, συντροφία *suntrophos*.
Acts 13. 1 which had been brought up with Herod

BROW —

1. *Forehead*, μέτωπον *metopon*.
Isa. 43. 4 an iron sinew, and thy brow brass
2. *Brow, eye brow*, ὀφρύς *ophrys*.
Luke 4. 29 and led him unto the brow of the hill

BROWN —

Brown, dusky, καίμας *chamas*.
Gen. 30. 32 and all the brown cattle among the sheep
30. 33 every one that (is) not . . . brown among the
30. 35 and all the brown among the sheep
30. 40 and all the brown in the flock of Laban

BRUISE —

1. *Stripe*, χασμα *chasma*.
Isa. 1. 6 (out) wounds, and bruises, and putrifying
2. *Breach*, σπένδα *spenda*.
Jer. 30. 12 Thy bruise (is) incurable, (and) thy wound
Nah. 3. 19 (There is) no healing of thy bruise

BRUISE, to —

1. *To bruise*, ὀρέω *oreō*.
Isa. 53. 10 Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise him
2. *To bruise small or thin*, ὀρέω *oreō*.
Isa. 28. 28 nor bruise it (with) his horsemen
3. *To do, make*, ὀρέω *oreō*.
Eze. 23. 3 there they bruised the teats of their
23. 8 they bruised the breasts of her virginity
4. *To break*, ὀρέω *oreō*.
Dan. 2. 40 shall it break in pieces and bruise
5. *To bruise*, ὀρέω *oreō*.
Gen. 3. 15 bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise
6. *To break, break in pieces*, θραύω *thrauo*.
Luke 4. 18 to set at liberty them that are bruised
7. *To rub together*, συντριβή *sunttribē*.
Matt. 12. 20 A bruised reed shall he not break, and
Luke 9. 39 and, bruising him, hardly departeth from
Rom. 16. 20 the God of peace shall bruise Satan

BRUISED —

1. *To press, squeeze, crush*, ὀρέω *oreō*.
Lev. 22. 24 Ye shall not offer . . . that which is bruised
2. *To break in pieces*, ὀρέω *oreō*.
2 Ki. 18. 21 trustest upon the staff of this bruised

BRUISED, to be —

1. *To be bruised*, ὀρέω *oreō*.
Isa. 53. 5 (he was) bruised for our iniquities: the
2. *To be made thin*, ὀρέω *oreō*.
Isa. 28. 28 Bread (corn) is bruised; because he will

BRUISING —

To do, make, ὀρέω *oreō*.
Eze. 23. 21 in bruising thy teats by the Egyptians

BRUIT —

1. *Hearing, report*, ἡχώ *hachō*.
Jer. 10. 22 Behold, the noise of the bruit is come, and
2. *Report*, ἡχώ *hachō*.
Nah. 3. 19 all that hear the bruit of thee shall clap

BRUTE —

Speechless, irrational, ἄλογος *alogos*.
2 Pe. 2. 12 But these, as natural brute beasts, made
Jude 10 what they know naturally, as brute beasts

BRUTISH, to be, or become —

1. *To consume (or act like a brute)*, φάγω *phago*.
Psa. 94. 8 Understand, ye brutish among the people
Jer. 10. 8 they are altogether brutish and foolish
Eze. 21. 31 deliver thee into the hand of brutish
2. *To become like a brute*, φάγω *phago*.
Isa. 19. 11 the wise counsellors . . . is become brutish
Jer. 10. 14 Every man is brutish in (his) knowledge
10. 21 For the pastors are become brutish, and
51. 17 Every man is brutish by (his) knowledge

BRUTISH person —

To consume or act like a brute, φάγω *phago*.
Psa. 49. 10 likewise the fool and the brutish person
92. 6 A brutish man knoweth not; neither
Prov. 12. 1 but he that hateth reproof (is) brutish
30. 2 Surely I (am) more brutish than (any)

BUCKET —

Bucket, pail, δόλις *dolis*.
Num. 24. 7 He shall pour the water out of his buckets
Isa. 40. 15 the nations (are) as a drop of a bucket

BUCKLER —

1. *Shield*, ὄπισθον *opisthon*.
2 Sa. 21. 31 he (is) a buckler to all them that trust
1 Ch. 5. 18 men able to bear buckler and sword, and
2 Ch. 23. 9 bucklers, and shields, that (had been)
Job 15. 26 upon the thick bosses of his bucklers
Psa. 18. 2 my buckler, and the horn of my salvation
18. 30 he (is) a buckler to all those that trust in
Prov. 2. 7 (he is) a buckler to them that walk
Song 4. 4 whereon there hang a thousand bucklers
Jer. 46. 3 Order ye the buckler and shield, and
2. *Buckler, target*, σόκρας *sochras*.
Psa. 91. 4 his truth (shall be thy) shield and buckler
3. *Shield (of a larger size)*, σόκρας *sochras*.
Eze. 23. 24 (which) shall set against thee buckler and
26. 8 and lift up the buckler against thee
38. 4 (even) a great company (with) bucklers
39. 9 both the shields and the bucklers, the
4. *Javelin*, ῥομφαία *romphaia*.
1 Ch. 12. 8 that could handle shield and buckler

BUD —

1. *Outgoing, outcome*, ἐξέρχεται *exerchetai*.
Job 38. 27 to cause the bud of the tender herb
2. *Blossom, flower*, ἄνθος *anthos*.
Num. 17. 8 brought forth buds, and bloomed blossoms
Isa. 18. 5 For afore the harvest, when the bud is

3. *Sprout, shoot*, ἄνθος *anthos*.

Isa. 61. 11 For as the earth bringeth forth her bud
Eze. 16. 7 I have caused thee to multiply as the bud
Hos. 8. 7 it hath no stalk; the bud shall yield no

BUD, to —

1. *To cause to shine, send out buds*, ἄνθος *anthos*.
Song 6. 11 to see whether . . . the pomegranates budded
2. *To break forth, sprout, blossom*, ἄνθος *anthos*.
Gen. 40. 10 it (was) as though it budded, (and) her
Isa. 27. 6 Israel shall blossom and bud, and fill the
Eze. 7. 10 the rod . . . blossomed, pride hath budded
3. *To cause to sprout or break forth*, ἄνθος *anthos*.
Job 14. 9 through the scent of water it will bud
4. *To cause to sprout*, ἄνθος *anthos*.
Isa. 55. 10 maketh it bring forth and bud, that it
5. *To bud, sprout*, βλαστάνω *blastano*.
Heb. 9. 4 Aaron's rod that budded, and the tables

BUD forth, to —

To cause to shine, send out buds, ἄνθος *anthos*.
Song 7. 12 Let us see if . . . the pomegranates bud forth

BUD (forth), to cause or make to —

To cause to sprout, ἄνθος *anthos*.
Eze. 29. 21 will I cause the horn . . . to bud forth, and
Psa. 132. 17 will I make the horn of David to bud

BUDDED, to be —

To break forth, sprout, or blossom, ἄνθος *anthos*.
Num. 17. 8 the rod of Aaron for . . . Levi was budded

BUFFET, to —

To buffet with the fist, κολαφίζω *kolaphizo*.
Matt. 26. 67 they spit in his face, and buffeted him
Mark. 14. 65 to cover his face, and to buffet him, and
1 Co. 4. 11 and are buffeted, and have no certain
2 Co. 12. 7 the messenger of Satan to buffet me, lest
1 Pe. 2. 20 if, when ye are buffeted for your faults, ye

BUILD, to —

1. *To build up*, ὀικοδομῶ *oikodomō*.
Gen. 4. 17 he builded city, and called the name of
8. 20 Noah builded an altar unto the LORD;
10. 11 out of that land went . . . and builded Nin.
11. 4 Go to, let us build us a city, and a tower
11. 5 tower, which the children of men builded
11. 8 and they left off to build the city
12. 7, 8 there builded he an altar unto the LORD
13. 18 and built there an altar unto the LORD
22. 9 Abraham built an altar there, and laid
26. 25 he builded an altar there, and called
33. 17 and built him an house, and made booths
35. 7 he built there an altar, and called the
Exod. 1. 11 they built for Pharaoh treasure cities
17. 15 Moses built an altar, and . . . the name of it
20. 25 thou shalt not build it of hewn stone
24. 4 builded an altar under the hill, and
32. 5 when Aaron saw (it), he built an altar
Num. 23. 1, 29 Balaam said . . . Build me here seven
23. 14 he brought him . . . and built seven altars
32. 16 We will build sheep folds here for our
32. 24 Build you cities for your little ones, and
34. 14 the children of Gad built Dibon, and At.
37. 37 the children of Reuben built Heshbon
38. 38 gave other names . . . which they builded
Deut. 6. 10 to give thee . . . cities, which thou buildedst
8. 12 and hast built goodly houses, and dwelt
20. 5 What man (is there) that hath built a
20. 20 thou shalt build unwarlike against the
22. 8 When thou buildest a new house, then
25. 9 that will not build up his brother's house
27. 5 there shalt thou build an altar unto the
27. 6 thou shalt build the altar of the LORD
28. 30 thou shalt build an house, and thou shalt
Josh. 6. 26 that riseth up and buildeth this city
8. 30 Then Joshua build an altar unto the
19. 50 and he built the city, and dwelt therein
22. 10 build there an altar by Jordan, a great
22. 11 have built an altar over against the land
22. 16 in that ye have builded you an altar, that
22. 19 in building you an altar besides the altar
22. 23 we have built us an altar to turn from
22. 26 Let us now prepare to build us an altar
22. 29 to build an altar for burnt offerings, for
24. 13 I have given you . . . cities which ye built
Judg. 1. 26 and built a city, and called the name
6. 24 Gideon built an altar there unto the
6. 26 build an altar unto the LORD thy God
18. 28 And they built a city, and dwelt therein
21. 4 the people rose early, and built there an
Ruth 4. 11 which two did build the house of Israel
1 Sa. 2. 35 I will build him a sure house; and he
7. 17 and thou shalt build an altar unto the LORD
14. 35 And thou shalt build an altar unto the LORD
14. 35 the same was the first altar that he built
2 Sa. 5. 9 David built round about from Millo and
5. 11 and they built David an house
5. 11 Shalt thou build me an house for me to
7. 13 Why build ye not me an house of cedar?
7. 13 He shall build an house for my name
7. 27 I will build thee an house: therefore
24. 21 to build an altar unto the LORD, that
24. 25 David built there an altar unto the LORD
1 Ki. 2. 36 Build thee an house in Jerusalem, and
3. 1 he had made an end of building his own
3. 1 David . . . could not build an house unto
5. 1 I purpose to build an house unto the
5. 1 he shall build an house unto my name

1 Ki. 5. 18 they prepared timber, stones to build
6. 2 the house which king Solomon built for
6. 5 he built chambers round about, (against)
6. 9 So he built the house, and finished it
6. 10 (then) he built chambers against all the
6. 12 this house which thou art in building
6. 14 Solomon built the house, and finished it
6. 15 he built the walls of the house within
6. 16 he built twenty cubits on the sides of the
6. 16 he built them (them) for it within, (even)
6. 16 he built the inner court with three rows
6. 16 he built seven years in building it
7. 1 But Solomon was building his own house
7. 1 He built also the house of the forest of
7. 2 I have surely built thee an house to
8. 13 I chose no city out of, Israel to build an
8. 16 David my father to build an house for
8. 13 it was in thine heart to build an house
8. 13 Nevertheless thou shalt not build the
8. 19 he shall build the house unto my name
8. 20 and have built an house for the name of
8. 27 much less this house that I have builded!
8. 43 this house, which I have builded, is
8. 44 the house that I have built for thy name
8. 48 the house which I have built for thy
9. 3 hallowed this house which thou hast built
9. 10 when Solomon had built the two houses
9. 15 for to build the house of the LORD, and
9. 17 Solomon built Gezer, and Beth-horon the
9. 19 that which Solomon desired to build in
9. 24 had built for her: then did he build M.
9. 25 upon the altar which he built unto the
10. 4 and the house that he had built
11. 7 Then did Solomon build an high place
11. 27 Solomon built Millo, (and) repaired the
11. 38 I will be with thee, and build thee a sure
12. 25 As I built for David, and will give Israel
12. 25 Jeroboam built Shechem, and built Pen
14. 23 For they also built them high places
15. 17 And Baasha, went up, and built Ramah
15. 21 he left off building of Ramah, and dwelt
15. 22 timber, wherewith Baasha had builded
15. 22 and king Asa built with them Geba of
15. 23 and the cities which he built
16. 24 And he bought, and built on the hill
16. 24 called the name of the city which he built
16. 32 which he had built in Samaria
16. 34 In his days did Hei. build Jericho
18. 32 And with the stones he built an altar
22. 39 and all the cities that he built
2 Ki. 14. 22 He built Elath, and restored it to Judah
15. 35 He built the higher gate of the house of
16. 11 And Urijah the priest built an altar
16. 18 covert for the sabbath that they had built
17. 9 they built them high places in all their
21. 3 For he built up again the high places
21. 4 he built altars in the house of the LORD
21. 5 he built altars for all the host of heaven
23. 13 which Solomon had builded for Ashtor.
25. 1 they built forts against it round about
6. 10 in the temple that Solomon built in Jer.
6. 32 until Solomon had built the house of the
7. 24 Sherah, who built Beth-horon the nether
8. 12 and Shamed, who built Ono and Lod
11. 8 And he built the city round about
14. 1 masons and carpenters, to build him
17. 4 Thou shalt not build me an house to dwell
17. 6 Why have ye not built me an house of
17. 10 I tell thee that the LORD will build thee
17. 12 He shall build me an house, and I will
17. 25 that thou wilt build him an house
21. 22 that I may build an altar therein unto
21. 26 David built there an altar unto the LORD
22. 6 he set masons, to build the house of God
22. 6 charged him to build an house for the
22. 7 it was in my mind to build an house unto
22. 8 thou shalt not build an house unto my
22. 10 He shall build an house for my name
22. 11 and build the house of the LORD thy God
22. 19 build ye the sanctuary of the LORD God
23. 2 I (had) in mine heart to build an house
23. 2 and had made ready for the building
23. 3 Thou shalt not build an house for my
23. 6 he shall build my house and my courts
23. 10 the LORD hath chosen thee to build an
29. 16 all this store, we have prepared to build
29. 19 and to do all, and to build the palace
2 Ch. 2. 1 Solomon determined to build an house
2. 3 and didst send him cedars to build
2. 4 I build an house to the name of the LORD
2. 5 And the house which I build (is) great
2. 6 But who is able to build him an house
2. 6 that I should build him an house
2. 12 that might build an house for the LORD
3. 1 Solomon began to build the house of the
3. 2 And he began to build in the second (day)
3. 2 I have built an house of habitation for
6. 5 I chose no city, of Israel to build an
6. 7 to build an house for the name of the
6. 8 as it was in thine heart to build an house
6. 9 thou shalt not build, he shall build
6. 10 and have built the house for the name of
6. 18 much less this house which I have built!
6. 33 this house, which I have built, is called
6. 34 the house which I have built for thy name
6. 38 toward the house which I have built
8. 1 wherein Solomon had built the house of
8. 2 the cities, Solomon built them, and
8. 4 And he built Tadmor, he built in Ham.
8. 5 Also he built Beth-horon the upper
8. 6 Solomon desired to build in Jerusalem
8. 11 unto the house that he had built for her

2 Ch. 8. 12 which he had built before the porch
9. 3 and the house that he had built
11. 5 Rehoboam, built cities for defence in J.
11. 6 He built even Beth-Jehem, and Etam
14. 6 And he built fenced cities in Judah
14. 7 Let us build, So they built and prospered
16. 1 Baasha, came up, and built Ramah
16. 5 Baasha heard, he left off building of R.
16. 6 timber, wherewith Baasha was building
16. 6 he built therewith Geba and Mizpah
17. 12 he built in Judah castles, and cities of
20. 8 have built thee a sanctuary therein for
26. 2 He built Elath, and restored it to Judah
26. 6 built cities about Ashod, and among the
26. 9 Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the
26. 10 Also he built towers in the desert, and
27. 3 He built the high gate of the house of
27. 3 and on the wall of Ophel he built much
27. 4 he built cities in the mountains of Judah
27. 4 in the forests he built castles and towers
32. 5 built up all the wall that was broken
33. 4 Also he built altars in the house of the
33. 5 he built altars for all the host of heaven
33. 14 after this he built a wall without the
33. 15 all the altars that he had built in the
33. 19 the places wherein he built high places
35. 3 the son of David king of Israel did build
36. 23 he hath charged me to build him
Ezra 1. 2 he hath charged me to build him an
1. 3 build the house of the LORD God of Israel
1. 5 to go up to build the house of the LORD
3. 2 his brethren, builded the altar of the
4. 1 the children, builded the temple unto
4. 2 Let us build with you: for we seek your
4. 3 Ye have nothing to do with us to build an
4. 3 but we ourselves together will build unto
4. 4 the people, troubled them in building
Neh. 5. 2 send me unto Judah, that I may build it
2. 17 let us build up the wall of Jerusalem
2. 18 And they said, Let us rise up and build
2. 20 we his servants will arise and build: but
3. 1 his brethren, builded the sheep gate
3. 2 next unto him builded the men
3. 2 next to them builded Zaccur the son of
3. 3 But the fish gate did the sons, build, who
3. 3 they built it, and set up the doors
3. 14 he built it, and set up the doors
3. 15 he built it, and covered it, and set up the
4. 1 Sanballat heard that we builded the wall
4. 3 Even that which they build, if a fox go up
4. 6 So built we the wall; and all the wall
4. 10 we are not able to build the wall
4. 17 They which builded on the wall
4. 18 sword girded by his side, and (so) builded
6. 1 our enemies, heard that I had builded
6. 6 for which cause thou buildest the wall
12. 29 for the singers had builded them villages
13. 14 With kings, which build desolate places
20. 19 he hath, taken away, which he builded
27. 18 He buildeth his house as a moth
Psa. 28. 5 he shall destroy them, and not build them
18. 18 build thou the walls of Jerusalem
69. 35 For God will save Zion, and will build the
78. 69 And he built his sanctuary like high
89. 4 build up thy throne to all generations
102. 16 When the LORD shall build up Zion
127. 1 Except the LORD build the house
127. 1 they labour in vain that build it
147. 2 The LORD doth build up Jerusalem
Prov. 9. 1 Wisdom hath builded her house, she hath
14. 1 Every wise woman buildeth her house
24. 27 in the field; and afterwards build thine
Eccl. 2. 4 I builded me houses; I planted me vine.
3. 3 to break down, and a time to build up
9. 14 besieged it, and built great bulwarks
Song 8. 9 we will build upon her a palace of silver
Isa. 5. 2 and build a tower in the midst of it
9. 10 but we will build with hewn stones
45. 13 he shall build my city, and he shall let go
58. 12 (they that), shall build the old waste
60. 10 And the sons, shall build up thy walls
61. 4 And they shall build the old wastes
65. 21 And they shall build houses, and inhabit
65. 22 They shall not build, and another inhabit
66. 1 where (is) the house that ye build unto
Jer. 1. 10 to throw down, to build, and to plant
2. 31 And they have built the high places
18. 9 a kingdom, to build and to plant (it)
19. 5 They have built also the high places of
22. 13 Woe unto him that buildeth his house
22. 14 I will build me a wide house
24. 6 I will build them, and not pull
29. 5, 28 Build ye houses, and dwell, and plant
31. 4 Again I will build thee, and thou shalt
31. 28 so will I watch over them, to build, and
32. 31 from the day that they built it even unto
32. 35 and they build the high places of Bad
33. 7 Neither shall ye build house, nor sow seed
35. 7 Nor to build houses for us to dwell in
42. 10 abide in the land, then will I build you
45. 4 (that) which I have built will I break
52. 4 and built forts against it round about
Lam. 3. 5 He hath builded against me, and
Eze. 4. 2 lay siege against it, and build a fort against
11. 3 (It is) not near; let us build houses: this
13. 1 one built up a wall, and, lo, others daubed
16. 24 thou hast also built unto thee an eminent
16. 25 Thou hast built thy high place at every
16. 31 thou buildest thine eminent place in the
17. 17 building forts, to cut off many persons
21. 22 to cast a mount, (and) to build a fort

Eze. 28. 26 they shall build houses, and plant vine.
36. 36 I the LORD build the ruined (places)
Dan. 9. 25 the commandment to, build Jerusalem
Hos. 8. 14 Israel hath forgotten, and buildeth
Amos 5. 11 ye have built houses of hewn stone
9. 6 (It is) he that buildeth his stories in the
9. 11 I will build it as in the days of old
9. 14 and they shall build the waste cities
Mic. 3. 10 They build up Zion with blood
Hab. 2. 12 Woe to him that buildeth a town with
Zeph. 1. 13 they shall also build houses, but, inhabit
Hag. 1. 8 bring wood, and build the house; and
Zech. 5. 11 To build it an house in the land of Shinar
6. 12 he shall build the temple of the LORD
6. 13 Even he shall build the temple of the
6. 15 and build in the temple of the LORD
9. 3 Tyrus did build herself a stronghold
Mal. 1. 4 we will return and build the desolate
1. 4 They shall build, but I will throw down
2. To build up, *בָּנָה* *banah*.
Ezra 4. 12 building the rebellious and the bad city
5. 2 and began to build the house of God
5. 3 Who hath commanded you to build this
5. 9 Who commanded you to build this house
5. 11 which a great king of Israel builded and
5. 12 Cyrus made a decree to build this house
5. 13 of Cyrus the king to build this house of
6. 7 build this house of God in his place
6. 8 for the building of this house of God
6. 14 And the elders of the Jews builded, and
6. 14 and they builded, and finished (it)
Dan. 4. 30 that I have built for the house of the
9. 25 to build Jerusalem unto the Messiah
3. To thoroughly prepare or make ready, *κατασκευάζω* *kata-skeuazō*.
Heb. 3. 3 inasmuch as he who hath builded the
3. 4 For every house is builded by some (man)
3. 4 but he that built all things (is) God
4. To build a house, *οικοδομέω* *oikodomēō*.
Matt. 7. 24 which built his house upon a rock
7. 26 which built his house upon the sand
16. 18 upon this rock I will build my church
21. 33 digged a winepress in it, and built a
23. 29 because ye build the tombs of the
26. 61 I am able to, build it in three days
27. 40 Thou that, buildest (it) in three days
Mark 12. 1 digged, the winefat, and built a tower
14. 58 within three days I will build another
15. 29 Ah! thou that, buildest (it) in three days
Luke 14. 29 of the hill whereon their city was built
6. 48 He is like a man which built an house
6. 49 built an house upon the earth; against
7. 5 and he hath built us a synagogue
11. 47 for ye build the sepulchres of the prophets
12. 48 they, killed, and ye build their sepulch.
12. 18 I will pull down my barns, and build
14. 28 For which of you, intending to build a
14. 30 Saying, This man began to build, and was
17. 28 they sold, they planted, they builded
Acts 7. 47 But Solomon built him an house
7. 49 what house will ye build me? saith the
Rom 15. 20 I should build upon another, foundation
Gal. 2. 18 For if I build again the things which I
BUILT or be built again, to —
1. To return and build, *בָּנָה* *banah*.
2 Ch. 33. 3 For he built again the high places
Dan. 9. 25 the street shall be built again, and the
2. To build again, *ἀνοικοδομέω* *anoidodomēō*.
Acts 15. 16 will build again the tabernacle of David
15. 16 and I will build again the ruins thereof
BUILT, to begin to —
To build up, *בָּנָה* *banah*.
1 Ki. 6. 1 that he began to build the house of the
BUILT thereon or thereupon, to —
To build a house upon, *ἐπικοδομέω* *epikodomēō*.
1 Co. 3. 10 I have laid, and another buildeth thereon
3. 10 take heed how he buildeth thereupon
3. 14 which he hath built thereupon
BUILT together, to —
To build a house together, *συνικοδομέω*.
Eph. 2. 22 In whom ye also are builded together
BUILT up, to —
1. To build upon, *ἐπικοδομέω* *epikodomēō*.
Acts 20. 32 which is able to [build you up]
Col. 2. 7 Rooted and built up in him
2. To build a house, *οικοδομέω* *oikodomēō*.
1 Pe. 2. 5 Ye also, are built up a spiritual house
BUILT up on or upon, to —
1. To build upon, *ἐπικοδομέω* *epikodomēō*.
1 Co. 3. 12 Now if any man build upon, foundation
Eph. 2. 20 And are built upon the foundation of the
2. To build upon, *ἐπικοδομέω* *epikodomēō*.
Jude 20 building up yourselves on your most
BUILT, to be about to —
To build up, *בָּנָה* *banah*.
2 Ch. 2. 9 for the house which I am about to build
BUILT, to be —
To be builded, *בָּנָה* *banah*, 2.
Ezra 4. 13 Be it known now, if this city be builded

- Ezra 4. 16 We certify that, if this city be builded
4. 21 and that this city be not builded
5. 8 which is builded with great stones
5. 11 build the house that was builded these
5. 15 let the house of God be builded in his
6. 3 Let the house be builded, the place

BUILDED or built, to be —

- To build, בָּנָה banah.**
Judg 6. 28 was offered upon the altar (that was) b.
Neh. 7. 4 few therein, and the houses. .not builded
Psa 122. 3 Jerusalem is builded as a city that is
Song 4. 4 the tower of David builded for an armoury
- To be built, בָּנָה banah, 2.**
Num 13. 22 Now Hebron was built seven years before
21. 17 let the city of Sihon be built and prepared
Deut 13. 16 it shall be an heap. .it shall not be built
1 Ki. 3. 2 there was no house built unto the. .LORD
6. 7 was built of stone made ready before it
1 Ch. 2. 9 into the house that is to be built to the
22. 5 the house (that is) to be builded for the
22. 19 that is to be built to the name of the LORD
Neh. 7. 1 Now it came to pass, when the wall was b
Job 12. 14 he breaketh down, and it cannot be built
22. 23 If thou return. .thou shalt be built up
Psa. 89. 2 Mercy shall be built up for ever: thy
Prov 24. 3 Through wisdom is an house builded
Isa. 25. 2 a palace. .it shall never be built
44. 26 to the cities of Judah, Ye shall be built
44. 28 saying to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be built
Jer. 12. 16 then shall they be built in the midst of
30. 18 the city shall be builded upon her own
31. 4 and thou shalt be built, O virgin of Israel
31. 38 that the city shall be built to the LORD
Eze. 26. 14 thou shalt be built no more
35. 10 inhabited, and. .water shall be builded
36. 33 the cities, and the wastes shall be builded
Hag. 1. 2 time that the Lord's house should be built
Zech. 1. 16 my house shall be built in it
8. 9 that the temple might be built

BUILDER —

- To build up, בָּנָה banah.**
1 Ki. 5. 18 Solomon's builders and Hiram's
2 Ki. 12. 11 and they laid it out to. .the builders
22. 6 Unto the carpenters, and builders, and
2 Ch. 34. 11 Even to the. .builders gave they (it)
Ezra 3. 10 when the builders laid the foundation of
Neh. 4. 5 have provoked. .to anger before the b.
4. 18 For the builders, every one had his sword
Psa 118. 22 The stone. .the builders refused is
Eze. 27. 4 thy builders have perfected thy beauty
- To build a house, οἰκοδομέω oikodomēō.**
Matt 21. 42 The stone which the builders rejected
Mark 12. 10 The stone which the builders rejected
Luke 20. 17 The stone which the builders rejected
Acts 4. 11 the stone. .set at nought of you [builders]
1 Pe. 2. 7 the stone which the builders disallowed
- Artificer, τεχνίτης technitēs.**
Heb. 11. 10 whose builder and maker is God

BUILDING —

- Building, בִּנְיָן binyan.**
Eze 41. 13 and the building, with the walls thereof
- Building, בִּנְיָן binyan.**
Ezra 4. 4 names of the men that made this building
Eze 40. 5 he measured the breadth of the building
41. 12 the building that (was) before. .separate
41. 12; 41. 15; 42. 1; 42. 5; 42. 10.
- Building, οἰκοδομή oikodomē.**
Matt. 24. 1 to show him the buildings of the temple
Mark 13. 1, 2; 1 Co. 3. 9; 2 Co. 5. 1; Eph. 2. 21.
- Beam work, בִּקְרָה meqareh.**
Ecl 10. 18 By much slothfulness. .building decayeth
- Thing built in, ἐνδόμησις endomēsis.**
Rev. 21. 18 the building of the wall of it was (of)
- Making, creation, κτίσις ktisis.**
Heb. 9. 11 that is to say not of this building

BUILDING, to be in —

- To be built, בָּנָה banah, 2.**
1 Ki. 6. 7 when it was in building. .while it was in b.
- To build up, בָּנָה bana, 7.**
Ezra 5. 16 and since that. .hath it been in building
- To build a house, οἰκοδομέω oikodomēō.**
John 2. 20 Forty and six years was. .in building

BUK-KI, קִי mouth of Jah.

- Son of Abishua and father of Uzzi, the fifth from Aaron in the line of the high priests, B.C. 1350.
1 Ch. 6. 5 Abishua begat B., and B. begat Uzzi
6. 51 B. his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his
Ezra 7. 4 the son of Uzzi, the son of B.
- A prince of Dan, and one of the ten chosen to apportion the land among the tribes, B.C. 1451.
Num 34. 22 the prince of the tribe of. .Dan, B.

BUK-KI-AH, קִי-אֶחָד mouth of Jah.

- A Kohathite Levite, son of Heman and a musician in the temple, the leader of the sixth course in the service, B.C. 1015.
1 Ch 25. 4 sons of Heman; B., Mattaniah, Uzziel
25. 13 The sixth to B., (he), his sons. .brethren

BUL, בָּל rain-god.

The month from the first new moon of November till the first one of December.

1 Ki. 6. 38 in the month B. . . was the house finished

BULL —

- Mighty one, עֶזֶר abhir.**
Psa. 50. 13 Will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink the
68. 30 the multitude of the bulls, with the calves
Isa. 34. 7 and the bullocks with the bulls
Jer. 50. 11 ye are grown fat, and bellow as bulls
- Son of the herd, בֶּן־בָּקָר ben baqar.**
Jer. 52. 20 twelve brasen bulls that (were) under the
- Bullock, bull, בָּקָר, קָר par.**
Gen. 32. 15 ten bulls, twenty she asses, and ten foals,
Psa. 22. 12 Many bulls have compassed me
- Ox, שׁוֹר shor.**
Job 21. 10 Their bull gendereth, and faileth not
- Bull, beeve, ταύρος tauros.**
Heb. 9. 13 if the blood of bulls and of goats
10. 4 the blood of bulls. .should take away sins

BULL, wild —

Bull, gazelle, wild goat, שׂוֹאֵם to (tōe).

Isa. 51. 20 as a wild bull in a net

BULLOCK —

- Steer, young bullock, בֶּן־בָּקָר par ben baqar.**
Jer. 31. 18 and I was chastised, as a bullock
46. 21 in the midst of her like fatted bullocks
- Bullock, bull, בָּקָר, קָר par.**
Exod 29. 3 with the bullock and the two rams
29. 10 thou shalt cause a bullock to be brought
29. 10 put thy hands upon the. .bullock
29. 11 kill the bullock before the LORD
29. 12 thou shalt take the blood of the bullock
29. 14 But the flesh of the bullock
29. 36 thou shalt offer every day a bullock
Lev. 4. 4 he shall bring the bullock unto the door
4. 4 the bullock's head, and kill the bullock
4. 5 take of the bullock's blood
4. 6 pour all the blood of the bullock
4. 8 take off. .the fat of the bullock
4. 11 And the skin of the bullock
4. 12 the whole bullock shall he carry forth
4. 13 lay thy hands upon the bullock
4. 15 the bullock shall be killed before
4. 16 the priest shall bring the bullock's
4. 20 he shall do with the bullock as he did
4. 20 with the bullock for a sin offering
4. 21 he shall carry forth the bullock
4. 21 burn him as he did the first bullock
8. 2 and a bullock for the sin offering
8. 14 he brought the bullock for. .sin offering
8. 14 hands upon the head of the bullock
8. 17 the bullock, his hide, and his flesh
16. 6 And Aaron shall offer his bullock
16. 11 And Aaron shall bring the bullock
16. 11 shall kill the bullock for a sin offering
16. 14 he shall take the blood of the bullock
16. 15 he did with the blood of the bullock
16. 18 take the blood of the bullock
16. 27 the bullock for the sin offering. .was
Num. 7. 88 the burnt offering (were) twelve bullocks
7. 88 the peace offerings. .twenty and four bull
8. 12 lay thy hands upon the. .bullocks
23. 2 Balaam offered on (every) altar a bullock
23. 4 I have offered upon every altar a bullock
23. 14 he. .offered a bullock and a ram
29. 29 prepare me here seven bullocks
29. 30 Balak. .offered a bullock and one ram
29. 32 mingled with oil, for one bullock
29. 34 half an hin of wine unto a bullock
29. 38 three tenth deals. .offer for a bullock
29. 38 three tenth deals unto one bullock
29. 39 three tenth deals for a bullock
29. 40 three tenth deals to a bullock
29. 41 every bullock of the thirteen bullocks
29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33 for the bullocks. .and for
29. 20 eleven bullocks. .fourteen lambs
29. 23 on the fourth day ten bullocks
29. 26 on the fifth day nine bullocks
29. 29 on the sixth day eight bullocks
29. 32 on the seventh day seven bullocks
29. 36 one bullock, one ram, seven lambs
29. 37 for the bullock. .and for the lambs
Judg. 6. 25 Take thy father's. .the second bullock
6. 26 take the second bullock, and offer
6. 28 and the second bullock was offered
1 Sa. 1. 24 with three bullocks, and one ephah
1. 25 they slew a bullock, and brought
2 Ki. 18. 23 Let them therefore give us two bullocks
18. 23 choose one bullock for themselves
18. 23 I will dress the other bullock
18. 25 Choose you one bullock for yourselves
18. 26 they took the bullock which was given
18. 33 he. .cut the bullock in pieces
1 Ch. 15. 26 they offered seven bullocks and seven
21 after that day, even a thousand bullocks
2 Ch. 29. 21 And they brought seven bullocks
29. 24 to the congregation. .thousand bullocks
29. 24 to the congregation a thousand bullocks
Ezra 8. 35 twelve bullocks for all Israel, ninety
Job 42. 8 Take unto you now seven bullocks and
Psa. 50. 9 I will take no bullock out of thy house
50. 19 then shall they offer bullocks upon thine
59. 31 better than an ox (or) bullock that hath
Isa. 1. 11 I delight not in the blood of bullocks
34. 7 the bullocks and the bulls. .shall be

- Jer. 50. 27 Slay all her bullocks; let them go down
Eze. 39. 18 Ye shall eat the flesh. .goats, of bullocks
43. 21 take the bullock also of the sin offering
43. 22 they did cleanse (it) with the bullock
45. 22 shall (the) prince prepare a bullock
45. 23 seven bullocks and seven rams without
45. 24 he shall prepare. .an ephah for a bullock
46. 7 he shall prepare. .an ephah for a bullock
46. 11 the meat offering shall be. .a bullock

3. Ox, שׁוֹר shor.

- Lev. 4. 10 it was taken off from the bullock
9. 4 Also a bullock. .for peace offerings
9. 18 He slew also the bullock and the ram
9. 19 the fat of the bullock and of the ram
22. 23 Either a bullock or a lamb that hath
22. 27 When a bullock, or a sheep. .is brought
Num 15. 11 for one bullock, or for one ram
Deut 15. 19 no work with the firstling of thy bullock
17. 1 Thou shalt not sacrifice. .(any) bullock
33. 17 His glory. .the firstling of his bullock
Judg. 6. 25 Take thy father's young bullock
Hos. 12. 11 they sacrifice bullocks in Gilgal

4. Ox, שׁוֹר tor.

- Ezra 6. 9 both young bullocks, and rams, and
6. 17 and offered. .an hundred bullocks
7. 17 thou mayest buy bullocks, rams, lambs

BULLOCK, young —

- Bullock, son of the herd, בֶּן־בָּקָר par ben baqar.
Exod 29. 1 Take one young bullock and two rams
Lev. 4. 3 let him bring. .a young bullock without
4. 14 congregation shall offer a young bullock
16. 3 shall Aaron come with a young bullock
23. 18 the first year. .one young bullock and
Num. 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45 One young bullock, one
7. 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81 One young bullock, one
8. 8 another young bullock shalt thou take
8. 8 let them take a young bullock with his
28. 11, 19, 27 two young bullocks, and one ram
29. 2, 8 one young bullock, one ram, and seven
29. 13 thirteen young bullocks. .(and) fourteen
29. 17 twelve young bullocks. .fourteen lambs
2 Ch. 13. 9 consecrate himself with a young bullock
Eze. 43. 19 give. .a young bullock for a sin offering
43. 23 offer a young bullock without blemish
43. 25 they shall also prepare a young bullock
45. 18 thou shalt take a young bullock without
46. 6 (it shall be) a young bullock without

BULRUSH —

- Bulrush, rush, אֶגְמוֹן agmon.**
Isa. 58. 5 (is it) to bow down his head as a bulrush
- Papyrus, rush, בָּבָא bame.**
Exod. 2. 3 she took for him an ark of bulrushes
Isa. 18. 2 even in vessels of bulrushes upon the

BULWARK —

- Strong object, חֵל חֵל chel.**
Isa. 26. 1 (God) appoint (for) walls and bulwarks
- Strong object, חֵל חֵל chelah.**
Psa. 48. 13 Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her
- Fortress, מַצְדָּה matsod.**
Ecl. 9. 14 and built great bulwarks against it
- Fortress, מַצְדָּה matsor.**
Deut 20. 20 thou shalt build bulwarks against
- Corner, קִנְיָן pinnah.**
2 Ch. 26. 15 be on the towers and upon the bulwarks

BUNCH —

- Bundle, אֶגְדָּה aguddah.**
Exod 22. 22 And ye shall take a bunch of hyssop
- Bunch, דַּבְשֶׁת dabbesheth.**
Isa. 30. 6 carry. .their treasures upon the bunches

BUNDLE —

- Thing compressed, תְּסָרֵר tseror.**
Gen. 42. 35 behold, every man's bundle of money
42. 35 and their father saw the bundles of
1 Sa. 25. 29 bound in the bundle of life
Song 1. 13 A bundle of myrrh (is) my well beloved
- Bundle, דֶּסֶמָה desmē.**
Matt 13. 30 bind them in bundles to burn them
- Fullness, multitude, πλῆθος plēthos.**
Acts 28. 3 when Paul had gathered a bundle of

BU'-NAH, בִּינָה binyanah.

Son of Jerahmeel of the family of Pharez, B.C. 1540.
1 Ch. 2. 25 sons of Jerahmeel. .were B., and Oren

BUN'-NI, בִּנְיָן my understanding.

- A Levite who helped Ezra in teaching the people the law of Moses, B.C. 536.
Neh. 9. 4 Then stood up. .Shebaniah, B., Sherebiah
- Another Levite, ancestor of Shemaiah, B.C. 445.
Neh. 11. 15 of the Levites. .Hashabiah, the son of B.
- A family of the Jews that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant, B.C. 445.
Neh. 10. 15 [The chief of the people]. .B., Azgad

BURDEN —

- Bundle, אֶגְדָּה aguddah.**
Isa. 58. 6 to undo the heavy burdens
- Burden, load, thing lifted up, מַשָּׂא massa.**
Exod 23. 5 the ass of him. .lying under his burden

- Num. 4. 15 These (things are) the burden of the sons
4. 19 every one to his service, and to his burden
4. 24 the service of the families..for burdens
4. 27 in all their burdens, and in all their
4. 27 appoint unto them in charge all..burdens
4. 31 And this (is) the charge of their burden
4. 32 instruments of the charge of their burden
4. 37 the service of the burden in the taber.
4. 49 his service, and according to his burden
17. 11 thou layest the burden of all this people
17. 17 they shall bear the burden of the people
17. 17 can I myself alone bear your..burden
2 Sa. 15. 33 then thou shalt be a burden unto me
19. 35 thy servant be yet a burden unto my lord
2 Ki. 5. 17 be given to thy servant two mules' burden
8. 9 forty camels' burden..came and stood
9. 25 the LORD laid this burden upon him
2 Ch. 24. 27 the greatness of the burdens (laid) upon
35. 3 (it shall) not (be) a burden upon (your)
Neh. 13. 15 and all (manner of) burdens
13. 19 there should no burden be brought in
Job 7. 20 so that I am a burden to myself?
Psa. 38. 4 an heavy burden they are too heavy for me
Isa. 13. 1 The burden of Babylon which Isaiah the
14. 28 In the year..Ahaz died was this burden
15. 1 The burden of Moab
17. 1 The burden of Damascus
19. 1 The burden of Egypt
21. 1 The burden of the desert of the sea
21. 11 The burden of Dumah
21. 13 The burden upon Arabia
22. 1 The burden of the valley of vision
22. 25 the burden that (was) upon it shall be cut
23. 1 The burden of Tyre
30. 6 The burden of the beasts of the south
6. 1 (they are) a burden to the weary (beast)
46. 2 they could not deliver the burden
Jer. 17. 21 bear no burden on the sabbath day
17. 22 Neither carry forth a burden out
17. 24 bring in no burden through the gates
17. 27 the sabbath day, and not to bear a burden
23. 33 What is the burden of the LORD?
23. 33 What burden? I will even forsake you
23. 34 The burden of the LORD, I will even punish
23. 34 the burden of the LORD shall ye mention
23. 36 every man's word shall be his burden
23. 36 since ye say, The burden of the LORD
23. 38 The burden of the LORD..I have sent
23. 38 Ye shall not say, The burden of the LORD
Eze. 12. 10 This burden (concerneth) the prince
Hos. 8. 10 a little for the burden of the king of
Nah. 1. 1 The burden of Nineveh. The book of
Hab. 1. 1 The burden which Habakkuk..did see
Zech. 9. 1 The burden of the word of the LORD in
12. 1 The burden of the word of the LORD for
Mal. 1. 1 The burden of the word of the LORD

3. Burden, lifting up, *מַסָּאָה* *massaah*.

Isa. 30. 27 and the burden (thereof is) heavy

4. Burden, lifting up, *מַסָּאָה* *massaah*.

Lam. 2. 14 Thy prophets..have seen..false burdens
Amos 5. 11 ye take from him burdens of wheat
Zeph. 3. 18 (to whom) the reproach of it (was) a burden

5. Burden bearer, *מַסָּבֵל* *sabbel*, *sabbal*.

1 Ki. 5. 15 threescore and ten..that bare burdens
Neh. 4. 17 and they that bare burdens, with those
Psa 81. 6 I removed his shoulder from the burden

6. Burden bearer, *מַסָּבֵל* *sabbel*.

Isa. 9. 4 thou hast broken the yoke of his burden
10. 27 his burden shall be taken away from off
14. 25 then shall..his burden depart from

7. Burden, *מַסָּבֵל* *sabbel*.

Exod. 1. 11 to afflict them with their burdens
2. 11 his brethren, and looked on their burdens
4. 24 Wherefore..get you unto your burdens
5. 5 ye make them rest from their burdens
6. 6 I will bring you out..under the burdens
7. 7 bring you out from under the burdens

8. To give, *יָבֵה* *yabah*.

Psa. 55. 22 Cast thy burden upon the LORD

9. Weight, *בָּאָרֹס* *baros*.

Matt. 20. 12 to us, which have borne the burden and
Acts 15. 28 the Holy Ghost..lay..no greater burden
Gal. 6. 2 Bear ye one another's burdens, and so
Rev. 2. 24 I will put upon you none other burden

10. Freight (of a ship), *מָגֹם* *gomos*.

Acts 21. 3 there the ship was to unlade her burden

11. Load (to be borne), *φορτίον* *phortion*.

Matt. 11. 30 my yoke (is) easy, and my burden is light
23. 4 For they bind heavy burdens and griev.
Luke 11. 46 for ye lade men with burdens grievous
11. 46 and ye yourselves touch not the burdens
Gal. 6. 5 For every man shall bear his own burden

BURDEN, to —

2 To weigh down, *καταβάρεω* *katabareō*.

2 Co. 12. 16 be it so, I did not burden you: nevertheless

BURDEN, to be a —

2 To become a burden, *מַסָּבֵל* *sabab*, 7.

Ecc. 12. 5 the grasshopper shall be a burden, and

BURDEN eelves, to —

2 To burden, load, *אַמַּס* *amas*.

Zech. 12. 3 all that burden themselves with it shall

BURDENED —

Pressure, *θλίψις* *thlipsis*.

2 Co. 8. 13 not that other men be eased, and ye b.

BURDENED, to be —

2 To be burdened, *βαρέομαι* *bareomai*.

2 Co. 5. 4 we..in (this) tabernacle..being burdened

BURDENS, two —

Double burdens, *מִשְׁפֶּתַיִם* *mishpethayim*.

Gen. 49. 14 a strong ass crouching between two burd.

BURDENS, to bear —

Burden bearer, *מַסָּבֵל* *sabbal*.

2 Ch. 2. 2 ten thousand men to bear burdens

BURDENS, bearer of —

Burden bearer, *מַסָּבֵל* *sabbal*.

2 Ch. 2. 18 ten thousand..(to be) bearers of burdens

34. 13 (they were) over the bearers of burdens

Neh. 4. 10 The strength of the bearers of burdens

BURDENSOME —

1 Burden, weight, *מַאֲמָסָה* *maamasa*.

Zech. 12. 3 I make Jerusalem a burdensome stone

BURDENSOME, to be —

1 To become a burden, *ἐν βάρεϊ εἶναι* *en barei einai*.

1 Th. 2. 6 when we might have been burdensome

2 To lie torpid against, *καταπαρέω* *katanarkaō*.

2 Co. 12. 13 I myself was not burdensome to you?

12. 14 and I will not be burdensome to you

3 Without weight, *ἀβαρής* *abarēs*.

2 Co. 11. 9 kept myself from being burdensome

BURIAL —

1 Burial, grave, *קְבֻרָה* *qeburah*.

2 Ch. 26. 23 the burial which (belonged) to the kings

Ecc. 6. 3 and also (that) he have no burial

Isa. 14. 20 shalt not be joined with them in burial

Jer. 22. 19 He shall be buried with the burial of a

2 To entomb, *ἐν ταφίδι αὐτοῦ* *entepheiasai*.

Matt. 26. 12 she did (it) for my burial

BURIED —

To bury, *קָבַר* *qabar*.

1 Ki. 13. 31 it came to pass, after he had buried him

Ecc. 8. 10 And so I saw the wicked buried

BURIED (with), to be —

1 To be buried, *קָבַר* *qabar*, 2.

Gen. 15. 15 thou shalt be buried in a good old age

35. 8 and she was buried beneath Beth-el under

35. 19 and was buried in the way to Ephrath

Num. 20. 1 Miriam died there, and was buried there

Dent. 10. 6 Aaron died, and there he was buried

Judg. 8. 32 and was buried in the sepulchre

10. 2 and died, and was buried in Samair

10. 5 Jair died, and was buried in Camon

12. 7 and was buried in (one of) the cities

12. 10 Then died Itham, and was buried at Beth.

12. 17 and was buried in Ajalon in..Zebulun

12. 15 And Abdon..died, and was buried

Ruth 1. 17 Where thou diest, will I die..be buried

2 Sa. 17. 23 was buried in the sepulchre of his father

1 Ki. 2. 10 and was buried in the city of David

2. 34 and he was buried in his own house

11. 43 was buried in the city of David his father

14. 31 and was buried with his fathers in the

15. 24 and was buried with his fathers in the

16. 6 So Baasha slept..and was buried in Tir.

16. 28 So Omri slept..and was buried in Samaria

25. 50 was buried with his fathers in the city

2 Ki. 8. 24 was buried with his fathers in the city

13. 13 and Joash was buried in Samaria

14. 16 was buried in Samaria with the kings of

14. 20 he was buried at Jerusalem with his

15. 38 was buried with his fathers in the city

16. 20 and was buried with his fathers in the

21. 18 and was buried in the garden of his own

2 Ch. 9. 31 he was buried in the city of David

12. 16 and was buried in the city of David

21. 1 and was buried with his fathers in the

35. 24 and was buried in (one of) the sepulchres

Job 27. 15 Those that remain..shall be buried in

Jer. 8. 2 they shall not be gathered..shall be buried

16. 4 they shall not..neither shall they be bur.

16. 6; 20. 6; 22. 19; 25. 33.

2 To be entombed, *ἐνταφίσει* *thaptomai*.

Acts 2. 29 David..that he is both dead and buried

3 To be buried, *קָבַר* *qabar*, 4.

Gen. 25. 10 there was Abraham buried, and Sarah

4 To bury, *קָבַר* *qabar*.

2 Ki. 21. 26 he was buried in his sepulchre

5 To be buried with, *συνταφίσκειν* *synthaptomai*.

Rom. 6. 4 we are buried with him by baptism into

Col. 2. 12 Buried with him in baptism, wherein

BURIER —

To bury, *קָבַר* *qabar*, 3.

Eze. 39. 15 till the buriers have buried it in the

BURN, to —

1 To consume, be consumed, *בָּעַר* *baar*.

Exod. 3. 2 and, behold, the bush burned with fire

Num. 11. 1 the fire of the LORD burnt among them

11. 3 the fire of the LORD burnt among them

Dent. 4. 11 and the mountain burned with fire

5. 23 for the mountain did burn with fire

9. 15 and the mount burned with fire

Esth. 1. 12 Vashti refused..and his anger burned in

Job 1. 16 and hath burned up the sheep, and the

Psa. 39. 3 while I was musing the fire burned

79. 5 shall thy jealousy burn like fire?

83. 1 As the fire burneth a wood, and as the

89. 46 How long..shall thy wrath burn like

Isa. 1. 31 and they shall both burn together

9. 18 For wickedness burneth as the fire: it

10. 17 and it shall burn and devour his thorns

30. 27 the name of the LORD..burning (with)

34. 9 the land..shall become burning pitch

42. 25 yet he knew not; and it burned him

62. 1 the salvation..as a lamp (that) burneth

Jer. 4. 4 and burn that none can quench (it)

7. 20 it shall burn, and not be quenched

20. 9 as a burning fire shut up in my bones

21. 12 and burn that none can quench (it)

Lam. 2. 3 he burned against Jacob like a flaming

Eze. 1. 13 their appearance (was) like burning coals

Hos. 7. 6 in the morning it burneth as a flaming

Mal. 4. 1 the day..that shall burn as an oven

2 To consume, *בָּעַר* *baar*, 3.

Lev. 6. 12 the priest shall burn wood on it every

2 Ch. 4. 20 they should burn after the man: er

13. 11 lamps thereof, to burn every evening

Neh. 10. 34 to burn up the altar of the LORD our God

Isa. 4. 4 of judgment, and the spirit of burning

40. 16 Lebanon (is) not sufficient to burn

44. 15 Then shall it be for a man to burn

Eze. 39. 9 and they shall burn them with fire

39. 10 for they shall burn the weapons with fire

3 To be consumed, *בָּעַר* *baar*, 4.

Jer. 36. 22 (there was a fire) on the hearth burning

4 To cause to consume, *בָּעַר* *baar*, 5.

2 Ch. 28. 3 and burnt his children in the fire

Eze. 5. 2 Thou shalt burn with fire a third part

Nah. 2. 13 and I will burn her chariots in the smoke

5 To be hot, heated, *חָרָה* *charah*.

Gen. 44. 18 and let not thine anger burn against

6 To be hot, *חָרָה* *charar*.

Eze. 24. 11 that the brass of it may be hot..may burn

7 To burn up, *יָצַח* *yatsach*, 5.

Jer. 51. 30 they have burned her dwelling places

8 To burn steadily, *יָקַד* *yakad*.

Dent. 32. 22 and shall burn unto the lowest hell

Isa. 65. 5 in my nose, a fire that burneth all the

9 To be made steadily to burn, *יָקַד* *yakad*, 6.

Lev. 6. 9 the fire of the altar shall be burning in

6. 12 the fire upon the altar shall be burning

6. 13 The fire shall ever be burning upon the

Jer. 15. 14 for a fire is kindled..(which) shall burn

17. 4 for ye have kindled a fire..shall burn for

10 To set in flame, flame, *לָהֵט* *lahat*, 3.

Joel 1. 19 and the flame hath burnt all the trees

2. 3 and behind them a flame burneth

11 To lift up, *נָסָא* *nasa*.

2 Sa. 5. 21 and David and his men burnt them

12 To set on fire, *נָסָא* *nasaq*, 5.

Eze. 39. 9 shall set on fire and burn the

13 To burn, *בָּרַק* *barak*, 3.

Amos 6. 10 and he that burneth him, to bring out

14 To set on fire, *נָסָא* *nasaq*, 5.

Isa. 27. 4 I would go through them, I would burn

15 To be kindled, *בָּרַק* *gadach*.

Isa. 64. 2 As (when) the melting fire burneth, the

16 To burn (as) incense, *בָּרַק* *qatar*, 3.

1 Sa. 2. 16 Let them not fail to burn the fat presently

Jer. 44. 21 The incense that ye burnt in the cities

17 To cause to burn (as) incense, *בָּרַק* *qatar*, 5.

Exod. 29. 13 the fat that (is) upon them, and burn

29. 18 And thou shalt burn the whole ram

29. 25 burn (them) upon the altar for a burnt

30. 7 And Aaron shall burn thereon sweet

30. 20 to burn offering made by fire

- Lev. 9. 20 and he burnt the fat upon the altar
16. 25 the fat..shall he burn upon the altar
17. 6 buru the fat for a sweet savour unto the
Num. 5. 26 (even) the memorial..and buru (it)
18. 17 and shalt burn their fat (for) an offering
1 Sa. 2. 15 before they burnt the fat, the priest's
2. 16 Let them not fail to burn the fat present.
2. 28 to burn incense, to wear an ephod before
2 Ki. 16. 13 he burnt his burnt offering and his
16. 15 Upon the great altar buru the morning
2 Ch. 2. 4 (and) to burn before him sweet incense
13. 11 And they burn unto the LORD every
29. 7 have not burnt incense nor offered
18. To burn, heat, *קָרַךְ saraph*.
Gen. 11. 3 let us make brick, and burn them throu.
Exod. 12. 10 that which remaineth..ye shall burn with
29. 14 shalt thou burn with fire without the
39. 24 thou shalt burn the remainder with fire
35. 20 and burnt (it) in the fire, and ground (it)
Lev. 4. 12 and burn him on the wood with fire
4. 21 and burn him as he burned the first bull.
8. 17 he burnt with fire without the camp
8. 32 that which remaineth..shall ye burn with
9. 11 the flesh and the hide he burnt with fire
13. 52 He shall therefore burn that garment
13. 52 it shall be burnt in the fire
13. 55 thou shalt burn it in the fire; it (is) fret
16. 27 and they shall burn in the fire their skins
16. 28 be that burneth them shall wash his
Num. 19. 5 (one) shall burn the heifer in his sight
19. 5 her dung, shall he burn
19. 8 he that burneth her shall wash his clothes
31. 10 they burnt all their cities wherein they
Deut. 7. 5 and burn their graven images with fire
7. 25 The graven images of their gods shall ye b.
9. 21 the calf which ye had made, and burnt it
12. 3 and burn their groves with fire; and ye
12. 31 they have burnt in the fire to their gods
13. 16 and shalt burn with fire the city
Josh. 6. 24 And they burnt the city with fire
7. 25 and burned them with fire, after they
8. 28 Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an heap for
11. 6 and burn their chariots with fire
11. 9 and burnt their chariots with fire
11. 11 and he burnt Hazer with fire
17. 13 Israel burnt none of them, save Hazer only
17. 13 save Hazer only; (that) did Joshua burn
Judg. 9. 52 and went hard unto the door..to burn it
12. 1 we will burn thine house upon thee with
14. 15 we burn thee and thy father's house with
15. 6 and burnt her and her father with fire
18. 27 smote them..and burnt the city with fire
1 Sa. 30. 1 the Amalekites..burnt it with fire
30. 14 and we burnt Ziklag with fire
31. 12 and came to Jabesh, and burnt them
1 Ki. 9. 16 and taken Gezer, and burnt it with fire
15. 13 idol, and burnt (it) by the brook Kidron
16. 18 and burnt the king's house over him with
2 Ki. 10. 26 the images..of Baal, and burned them
17. 31 and the Samaritans burnt their children
23. 4 and he burned them without Jerusalem
26. 6 and burned it at the brook Kidron
23. 11 and burned the chariots of the sun with
15. 15 burned the high place, (and) burned the
23. 16 and burned (them) upon the altar, and
23. 20 and burned men's bones upon them
25. 9 And he burnt the house of the LORD
25. 9 every great (man's) house burnt he with
2 Ch. 15. 16 and burnt (it) at the brook Kidron
34. 5 And he burnt the bones of the priests
36. 19 And they burnt the house of God, and
36. 19 and burnt all the palaces thereof with fire
Psa. 46. 9 he burneth the chariot in the fire
Isa. 44. 16 He burneth part thereof in the fire
44. 19 I have burnt part of it in the fire
47. 14 Behold..the fire shall burn them
Jer. 7. 31 to burn their sons and their daughters
19. 5 to burn their sons with fire (for) burnt
21. 10 and he shall burn it with fire
22. 29 and burn it with the houses upon whose
34. 2 Babylon, and he shall burn it with fire
34. 5 so shall they burn (odours) for thee; and
34. 22 and take it, and burn it with fire
36. 25 that he would not burn the roll; but he
36. 27 after that the king had burnt the roll
36. 28 which..the king of Judah hath burnt
36. 29 Thus saith the LORD; Thou hast burnt
36. 32 king of Judah had burnt in the fire
37. 8 and take it, and burn it with fire
37. 10 they rise up..and burn this city with fire
38. 18 and they shall burn it with fire, and thou
39. 8 And the Chaldeans burned the king's
43. 12 he shall burn them, and carry them away
43. 13 the houses of the gods..shall he burn
31. 32 the reeds they have burned with fire
52. 13 And burned the house of the LORD
52. 13 and all the houses..burned he with fire
Eze. 5. 4 and burn them in the fire..thereof
16. 41 they shall burn thine houses with fire
43. 21 and he shall burn it in the appointed
Amos 2. 1 because he burned the bones of the king
19. To burn forth, flame up, *ἐκκαλοῦ ἐκκαλοῦ-σαι*.
Rom. 1. 27 the men burned in their lust one
20. To burn, *καλομαί καίωμαί*.
Luke 12. 35 your loins..and (your) lights burning
24. 32 Did not our heart burn within us, while
John 5. 35 He was a burning and a shining light
Heb. 12. 18 the mount..that burned with fire
Rev. 4. 5 (there were) seven lamps of fire burning

- Rev. 8. 8 a great mountain burning with fire was
8. 10 a great star from heaven, burning as it
19. 20 both were cast..into a lake of fire burning
21. 8 part in the lake which burneth with fire
21. To burn down, *κατακαίω κατακαίω*.
Matt. 13. 30 bind them in bundles to burn them; but
13. 40 the tares are gathered and [burned]
Luke 3. 17 the chaff he will burn with fire
Acts 19. 19 brought their books together, and burned
1 Co. 3. 15 If any man's work..be burnt, he shall
Heb. 13. 11 those beasts..are burnt without the
Rev. 17. 16 and shall eat her flesh, and burn her
22. To be on fire, *πυρσονται πυρσονται*.
1 Co. 7. 9 for it is better to marry than to burn
2 Co. 11. 29 who is offended, and I burn not?
Rev. 1. 15 fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace
- BURN, to cause to —
To cause to go up, *אלה אללה*, 5.
Exod. 27. 20 to cause the lamp to burn always
Lev. 24. 2 to cause the lamps to burn continually
- BURN incense (upon) to —
1. To burn (as) incense, *קָטַף qatar*, 3.
1 Ki. 22. 43 and burn incense yet in the high places
2 Ki. 12. 3 and burnt incense in the high places
14. 4 and burnt incense on the high places
15. 4 and burnt incense still on the high places
15. 35 and burnt incense still in the high places
16. 4 and burnt incense in the high places
17. 11 they burnt incense in all the high places
18. 4 the children of Israel did burn incense
22. 17 and have burned incense unto other gods
23. 5 to burn incense in the high places in the
23. 5 them also that burned incense unto Baal
23. 8 where the priests had burned incense
2 Ch. 25. 14 bowed down..and burned incense unto
28. 4 and burnt incense in the high places
28. 25 he made high places to burn incense upon
Isa. 65. 3 and burneth incense upon altars of brick
65. 7 which have burnt incense upon the
Jer. 1. 16 and have burned incense unto other gods
7. 9 and burnt incense unto Baal, and walk
11. 13 ye set up altars..to burn incense unto B
18. 15 they have burned incense to vanity
19. 4 and have burned incense in it unto other
19. 13 they have burnt incense unto all the
44. 3 to anger, in that they went to burn incense
44. 5 to burn no incense unto other gods
44. 8 burning incense unto other gods in the
44. 15 their wives had burned incense unto
44. 17 burn incense unto the queen of heaven
44. 18 we left off to burn incense to the queen
44. 19 we burned incense to the queen of heaven
44. 21 The incense that ye burned in the cities
44. 23 Because ye have burned incense, and
44. 25 we have vowed, to burn incense to the
Hos. 4. 1 burn incense upon the hills, under oaks
11. 2 they went..and burned incense
Hab. 1. 16 they sacrifice..and burn incense
2. To cause to burn (as) incense, *קָטַף qatar*, 5.
Exod. 30. 7 Aaron shall burn thereon sweet incense
30. 8 at even, he shall burn incense upon it
1 Ki. 3. 3 he sacrificed and burnt incense
9. 25 he burnt incense upon the altar that
11. 8 all his strange wives, which burnt incense
12. 33 he offered upon the altar, and burnt inc.
13. 1 Jeroboam stood by the altar to burn inc.
15. 2 priests of the high places that burn inc.
1 Ch. 23. 13 he and his sons for ever, to burn incense
2 Ch. 26. 16 burn incense upon the altar of incense
26. 18 priests..are consecrated to burn incense
26. 18 Uzziah..burn incense unto the LORD
26. 19 and (had) a censer in his hand to burn in
28. 3 he burnt incense in the valley of the son
29. 11 that ye should minister..and burn inc.
32. 12 worship before one altar, and burn incense
34. 25 they have burned incense unto other gods
Jer. 48. 35 and him that burneth incense to his gods
Hos. 2. 13 visit upon her the days..she burned inc.
3. To offer incense, *θυμιάω θυμιάω*.
Luke 1. 9 his lot was to burn incense when he
4. To cause to remember, *זָכַר zakar*, 5.
Isa. 66. 3 he that burneth incense, (as if) he blessed
BURN sacrifice, to —
To cause to burn (as) incense, *קָטַף qatar*, 5.
2 Ch. 2. 6 save only to burn sacrifice before him?
- BURN up, to —
1. To eat, consume, *אָכַל akal*.
2 Ki. 1. 14 and burnt up the two captains of the
2. To cause to flame, *לָהַט lahat*, 3.
Psa. 97. 3 and burneth up his enemies round ab.
106. 18 the flame burned up the wicked
Mal. 4. 1 the day that cometh shall burn them up
3. To burn, *קָרַךְ saraph*.
Psa. 74. 8 burned up all the synagogues
Eze. 23. 47 and burn up their houses with fire
4. To blow in, burn, *εμπνέω εμπνέω*.
Matt. 22. 7 the king heard..and burned up their city
5. To burn down, *κατακαίω κατακαίω*.
Matt. 3. 12 but he will burn up the chaff with
2 Pe. 3. 10 works that are therein shall be burned up
Rev. 8. 7 the third part of trees was burnt up
8. 7 and all green grass was burnt up

- BURN upon, to —
A place for burning incense on, *מִקְלָף miqlar*.
Exod. 30. 1 make an altar to burn incense upon
- BURN utterly, to —
To burn down, *κατακαίω κατακαίω*.
Rev. 18. 8 she shall be utterly burned with fire
- BURNED or burnt, to be —
1. To be consumed, *בָּעַר baar*.
Exod. 3. 3 I will..see..why the bush is not burnt
Judg. 15. 14 his arms became as flax that was burnt
Isa. 43. 2 through the fire, thou shalt not be burned
2. To be hot, heated, *חָרַךְ charar*.
Job 30. 30 my bones are burned with heat
Isa. 24. 6 the inhabitants of the earth are burned
3. To become hot, heated, *חָרַךְ charar*, 2.
Isa. 102. 3 my bones are burned as an hearth
Jer. 6. 29 The bellows are burnt, the lead
Eze. 15. 4 the ends..the midst of it is burnt
15. 5 fire hath devoured it, and it is burned?
24. 10 spire it well, and let the bones be burnt
4. To burn, *בָּעַר yatsath*.
Isa. 33. 12 (as) thorns cut up shall they be burned
Jer. 49. 2 her daughters shall be burnt with fire
51. 58 her high gates shall be burnt with fire
5. To be burnt, *בָּעַר yatsath*, 2.
Neh. 1. 3 and the gates..are burnt with fire
2. 17 and the gates..are burnt with fire
Jer. 2. 15 cities are burned without inhabitant
6. To be marked, *קָרַךְ karoh*, 2.
Prov. 6. 28 hot coals, and his feet not be burnt?
Isa. 43. 2 when thou walkest..shalt not be burned
7. To lift up, *בָּעַר nasa*.
Nah. 1. 5 and the earth is burned at his presence
8. To go up, *אלה אללה*.
Lev. 2. 12 but they shall not be burnt on the altar
9. To scoreh, *צָרַךְ tsarab*, 2.
Eze. 20. 47 all faces from the south..shall be burned
10. To be made to burn (as) incense, *קָטַף qatar*, 6.
Lev. 6. 22 a statute..it shall be wholly burnt
11. To burn, be burned, *קָרַךְ saraph*.
Lev. 20. 14 they shall be burnt with fire, both he and
1 Sa. 30. 3 came to the city, and, behold..burnt
1 Ki. 13. 2 and men's bones shall be burnt upon thee
Neh. 4. 2 the heaps of..rubbish which are burnt?
Psa. 80. 16 burnt with fire..cut down: they perish
Isa. 1. 7 desolate, your cities (are) burnt with
12. To be burnt, *קָרַךְ saraph*, 2.
Gen. 38. 24 Bring her forth, and let her be burnt
Lev. 4. 12 ashes are poured out shall he be burnt
6. 30 sin offering..it shall be burnt in the fire
7. 17 the remainder of the flesh..shall be burnt
7. 19 the flesh..it shall be burnt with fire
13. 52 leprosy; it shall be burnt in the fire
19. 6 if ought remain..it shall be burnt in the
21. 9 profaneth..she shall be burnt with fire
Josh. 7. 15 he..shall be burnt with fire, he and all
2 Sa. 23. 7 they shall be utterly burned with fire in
1 Ch. 14. 12 commandment, and they were burned
Prov. 6. 27 take fire, and his clothes not be burnt?
Jer. 38. 17 this city shall not be burnt with fire
Mic. 1. 7 all the hires thereof shall be burnt with
13. To be burned, *קָרַךְ saraph*, 4.
Lev. 10. 16 Moses..sought..and, behold, it was burnt
14. To burn, *καίω kaio*.
John 15. 6 cast (them) into..fire..they are burned
1 Co. 13. 3 and though I give my body to be burned
15. A burning, *καῖος kaisis*.
Heb. 6. 8 beareth thorns..whose end (is) to be burned
- BURNED, to cause to be —
To burn, *קָרַךְ saraph*.
Jer. 38. 23 thou shalt cause this city to be burnt
- BURNED up, to be —
1. To be burned, *בָּעַר yatsath*, 2.
Jer. 9. 10 they are burnt up, so that none can
9. 12 the land periseth (and) is burnt up
2. A burning, *שָׂרָפָה serephah*.
Isa. 64. 11 Our holy..house..is burnt up with fire
- BURNETH, that —
A marked place, *מִקְלָף mikvah*.
Lev. 13. 24 the quick (flesh) that burneth have a
- BURNING —
1. Fire, *שֵׁשׁ esh*.
Gen. 15. 17 and a burning lamp that passed between
2. To pursue, burn after, *דָּלַק dalaq*.
Prov. 26. 23 Burning lips and a wicked heart (are)
Dan. 7. 9 his wheels (as) burning fire
3. To burn steadily, *יָקַד yeqad*.
Dan. 3. 6 cast into the midst of a burning fiery
3. 11 cast into the midst of a burning fiery
3. 15 cast..into the midst of a burning fiery
3. 17 God..is able to deliver us from..burning
3. 20 cast (them) into the burning fiery furnace
3. 21 cast into the midst of the burning fiery
3. 23 into the midst of the burning fiery furnace
3. 26 to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace

4. *Steadily burning*, *קָדַח* *qadedah*.
Dan. 7. 11 his body destroyed . . given to . . burning fl.

5. *A burning*, *קָדַח* *qadach*.
Isa. 10. 16 shall kindle a burning like the burning

6. *Marking*, *כִּיקָה* *keviqyah*.
Exod. 21. 25 Burning for burning, wound for wound

7. *Mark, marking*, *כִּי* *ki*.
Isa. 3. 24 instead . . well set hair baldness . . burning

8. *Steadily burning*, *מִקָּדַח* *moqed*.
Isa. 33. 14 shall dwell with everlasting burnings?

9. *Steadily burning*, *מִקָּדַח* *moqedah*.
Lev. 6. 9 because of the burning upon the altar all

10. *Mark*, *כִּיקָה* *mikvah*.
Lev. 13. 24 flesh, in the skin whereof . . a hot burning
13. 25 it (is) a leprosy broken out of the burning
13. 28 burning . . an inflammation of the burning

11. *Scorching*, *צִרְעָה* *tsarebeth*.
Lev. 13. 23 (and) spread not, it (is) a burning boil
Prov. 16. 27 in his lips (there is) as a burning fire

12. *Burning*, *שָׂרָפָה* *serephah*.
Lev. 10. 6 let your brethren . . bewail the burning
Num. 16. 37 take up the censers out of the burning
19. 6 cast (it) into the midst of the burning
Deut. 29. 23 whole land . . brimstone . . (and) burning
2 Ch. 16. 14 they made a very great burning for him
21. 19 made no burning for him
21. 19 like the burning of his fathers
Isa. 9. 5 shall be with burning (and) fuel of fire
Amos 4. 11 a firebrand plucked out of the burning

13. *Burning*, *πύρωσις* *purōsis*.
Rev. 18. 9 when . . shall see the smoke of her burning
18. 18 cried when . . saw . . smoke of her burning

BURNING ague —

Burning ague or fever, *קָדַח* *qaddachath*.
Lev. 26. 16 I will even appoint . . the burning ague

BURNING coal —

1. *Burning coal*, *גָּחֵל* *gacheleth*.
Prov. 26. 21 (As) coals (are) to burning coals, and

2. *Flame, burning heat*, *רֶשֶׁף* *resheph*.
Hab. 3. 5 burning coals went forth at his feet

BURNING, extreme —

Extreme burning, *חֲרָרָה* *charchar*.
Deut. 28. 22 LORD shall smite . . an extreme burning

BURNING heat —

Flame, burning heat, *רֶשֶׁף* *resheph*.
Deut. 32. 24 devoured with burning heat, and with

BURNING lamp —

Lamp, flame, *לָפִיד* *lappid*.
Job 41. 19 Out of his mouth go burning lamps

BURNINGS —

Burnings, *מִשְׂרָפֹת* *misraphoth*.
Isa. 33. 12 the people shall be (as) the burnings of
Jer. 34. 5 shalt die in peace: and with . . burnings

BURNISHED —

Polished, *קָלַל* *qalal*.
Eze. 1. 7 they sparkled like the colour of burnished

BURNT —

1. *Emaciated, dried up*, *מָזַח* *mazeh*.
Deut. 32. 24 (They shall be) burnt with hunger

2. *Burning*, *שָׂרָפָה* *serephah*.
Num. 19. 17 they shall take of the ashes of the burnt
Jer. 51. 25 will make thee a burnt mountain

BURNT, that were —

To burn, *שָׂרַף* *saraph*.
Num. 16. 39 wherewith they that were burnt had

BURNT OFFERING —

Burnt offerings as well as "meat offerings," and "peace offerings," were mere voluntary offerings (unlike "sin" and "trespass" offerings, which were compulsory), which, however, were to be presented in a uniform systematic manner, as laid down in Lev. i.-iii. The first three express generally the idea of "homage, self-dedication, and thanksgiving," the latter two that of "propitiation." The animals that might be used for burnt offerings might be from the flock or herd, or from the fowls, and were to be entirely burnt, their blood sprinkled on the altar, and their skins given to the priest for clothing. They were to be offered every morning and evening, every sabbath day, the first day of every month, the seven days of unleavened bread, and the day of Atonement. They were offered at the consecration of the priests, Levites, kings, sacred places, the purification of women, Nazarites, lepers, after-mercies, before war, and with sounding of trumpets at feasts.

1. *That which goes up*, *עֹלָה* *olah*, *alah*.

Gen. 8. 20 and offered burnt offerings on the altar
22. 2 and offer him there for a burnt offering
22. 3 and gave the wood for the burnt offering
22. 6 Abraham took the wood of the burnt off.
22. 7 but where (is) the lamb for a burnt offering.
22. 8 God will provide . . a lamb for a burnt off.

Gen. 22. 13 and offered him up for a burnt offering
Exod. 10. 25 give us also sacrifices and burnt offerings
18. 12 Jethro . . took a burnt offering . . sacrifices
22. 23 and shalt sacrifice thereon thy burnt offering.
24. 5 sent young men . . which offered burnt off.
29. 18 it (is) a burnt offering unto the LORD
29. 25 burn (them) upon the altar for a burnt off.
29. 42 a continual burnt offering throughout
30. 28 the altar of burnt offering with all his
31. 9 And the altar of burnt offering with all
32. 6 they rose . . and offered burnt offerings
35. 16 The altar of burnt offering, with his
38. 1 he made the altar of burnt offering
40. 6 thou shalt set the altar of the burnt offering
40. 10 anoint the altar of the burnt offering
40. 29 he put the altar of burnt offering
45. 29 and offered upon it the burnt offering

Lev. 1. 6 put . . hand upon the head of the burnt off.
1. 6 And he shall flay the burnt offering
4. 7 at the bottom of the altar of . . burnt off.
4. 10 burn them upon the altar of . . burnt off.
4. 18 at the bottom of the altar of . . burnt off.
4. 24 where they kill the burnt offering before
4. 25 upon the horns of the altar of burnt off.
4. 25 at the bottom of the altar of the burnt off.
4. 29 slay . . sin offering . . place of the burnt off.
4. 30 upon the horns of the altar of burnt off.
4. 33 in the place where they kill the burnt off.
4. 34 upon the horns of the altar of burnt off.
5. 7 and the other for a burnt offering
5. 10 shall offer the second (for) a burnt offering
6. 9 This (is) the law of the burnt offering
6. 9 It (is) the burnt offering, because of the
6. 10 the fire hath consumed with the burnt off.
6. 12 and lay the burnt offering in order upon
6. 25 In the place where the burnt offering is
7. 2 In the place where they kill the burnt off.
7. 8 the priest that offereth any . . burnt offering
7. 8 the priest shall have . . skin of . . burnt off.
7. 37 This (is) the law of the burnt offering
8. 18 he brought the ram for the burnt offering
8. 18 burnt . . on the altar upon the burnt offering
9. 2 Take thee . . a ram for a burnt offering
9. 3 a lamb . . without blemish, for a burnt off
9. 7 Go . . and offer . . thy burnt offering
9. 12 And he slew the burnt offering; and A.
9. 13 And they presented the burnt offering
9. 14 and burnt (them) upon the burnt offering
9. 16 he brought the burnt offering, and offered
9. 22 from offering of . . the burnt offering
9. 24 consumed upon the altar the burnt offering
10. 19 Behold . . they offered . . their burnt offering
12. 6 she shall bring a lamb . . for a burnt offering
12. 8 the one for the burnt offering, and the
14. 13 where he shall kill the . . burnt offering
14. 19 afterward he shall kill the burnt offering
14. 20 the priest shall offer the burnt offering
14. 22, 31 one . . sin offering . . other a burnt off.
15. 15, 30 one . . sin offering . . other . . a burnt off.
16. 3 offering, and a ram for a burnt offering
16. 5 offering, and one ram for a burnt offering
16. 24 come forth, and offer his burnt offering
16. 24 and the burnt offering of the people
17. 8 that offereth a burnt offering or sacrifice
22. 18 which they will offer . . for a burnt offering
23. 12 for a burnt offering unto the LORD
23. 18 they shall be (for) a burnt offering unto
23. 37 a burnt offering, and a meat offering

Num. 6. 11 one . . a sin offering . . other . . a burnt offering.
6. 14 one he lamb . . for a burnt offering
6. 16 his sin offering, and his burnt offering
7. 15, 21 one lamb . . for a burnt offering
[So in v. 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.]
7. 87 All the oxen for the burnt offering (were)
8. 12 and the other (for) a burnt offering, unto
10. 10 with the trumpets over your burnt offering.
15. 3 will make an offering by fire . . a burnt off.
15. 5 shalt thou prepare with the burnt offering.
15. 8 when thou preparest . . (for) a burnt offering.
15. 24 the congregation shall offer . . a burnt off.
23. 3 Stand by thy burnt offering, and I will
23. 15 Stand here by thy burnt offering, while
23. 17 he stood by his burnt offering, and the
28. 3 two lambs . . (for) a continual burnt offering.
28. 6 a continual burnt offering, which was
28. 10 (This is) the burnt offering of every sabb.
28. 10 beside the continual burnt offering, and
28. 11 ye shall offer a burnt offering unto the
28. 13 (for) a burnt offering of a sweet savour
28. 14 this (is) the burnt offering of every month
28. 15 beside the continual burnt offering, and
28. 19 a sacrifice made by fire (for) a burnt offering.
28. 23 Ye shall offer these beside the burnt off.
28. 23 which (is) for a continual burnt offering
28. 24 it shall be offered beside the . . burnt off.
28. 27 ye shall offer the burnt offering for a
28. 31 Ye shall offer (them) beside . . burnt off.
29. 2 ye shall offer a burnt offering for a sweet
29. 6 Beside the burnt offering of the month
29. 6 and the daily burnt offering
29. 8 But ye shall offer a burnt offering unto
29. 11 and the continual burnt offering
29. 13 ye shall offer a burnt offering, a sacrifice
29. 16 beside the continual burnt offering, his
29. 19, 22, 25, 28 beside the continual burnt offering
29. 33, 34, 38 beside the continual burnt offering
29. 35 ye shall offer a burnt offering, a sacrifice
29. 39 for your burnt offerings, and for your

Deut. 12. 6 thither ye shall bring your burnt offerings
12. 11 your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices
12. 13 Take heed . . thou offer not thy burnt off.
12. 14 there thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings

Deut. 12. 27 And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings
27. 6 thou shalt offer burnt offerings thereon
Josh. 8. 31 and they offered thereon burnt offerings
22. 23 or if to offer thereon burnt offering or
22. 26 not for burnt offering, nor for sacrifice
22. 27 before him with our burnt offerings
22. 28 which our fathers made, not for burnt off.
22. 29 to build an altar for burnt offerings

Judg. 11. 31 and I will offer it up for a burnt offering
13. 16 and if thou wilt offer a burnt offering
13. 23 he would not have received a burnt off.
20. 26 and offered burnt offerings . . before the
21. 4 and offered burnt offerings and peace
1 Sa. 6. 14 and offered the kine a burnt offering
6. 15 and the men . . offered burnt offerings
7. 9 and offered . . a burnt offering wholly unto
7. 10 Samuel was offering up the burnt offering
10. 8 I will come . . to offer burnt offerings
13. 9 Bring hither a burnt offering to me, and
13. 9 And he offered the burnt offering
13. 10 made an end of offering the burnt offering
13. 12 I forced myself . . and offered a burnt offering.
15. 22 Hath the LORD . . delight in burnt offerings

2 Sa. 6. 17 and David offered burnt offerings and
6. 18 made an end of offering burnt offerings
24. 24 neither will I offer burnt offerings unto
24. 25 and offered burnt offerings and peace

1 Ki. 3. 4 a thousand burnt offerings did Solomon
3. 15 offered up burnt offerings, and offered
8. 64 for there he offered burnt offerings
8. 64 altar . . (was) too little to receive the bt. off.
9. 25 in a year did Solomon offer burnt offerings

2 Ki. 3. 27 and offered him . . a burnt offering upon
5. 17 thy servant will . . offer neither burnt off.
10. 24 when they went in to offer . . burnt offering
10. 25 made an end of offering the burnt offering
16. 13 And he burnt his burnt offering and his
16. 15 burn the morning burnt offering, and the
16. 15 with the burnt offering of all the people
16. 15 upon it all the blood of the burnt offering

1 Ch. 6. 49 offered upon the altar of the burnt offering
16. 2 made an end of offering . . burnt offering
16. 40 To offer burnt offerings unto the LORD
16. 40 upon the altar of the burnt offering
21. 23 I give . . the oxen . . for burnt offerings
21. 24 nor offer burnt offerings without cost
21. 26 and offered burnt offerings and peace
21. 26 by fire upon the altar of burnt offering
21. 29 and the altar of the burnt offering
22. 1 this (is) the altar of the burnt offering of
29. 21 offered burnt offerings unto the LORD

2 Ch. 1. 6 and offered a thousand burnt offerings
2. 4 and for the burnt offerings morning and
4. 6 things as they offered for the burnt offering.
7. 1 and consumed the burnt offering and the
7. 7 for there he offered burnt offerings
7. 7 was not able to receive the burnt offerings
8. 12 Then Solomon offered burnt offerings
23. 18 to offer the burnt offerings of the LORD
24. 14 they offered burnt offerings in the house
29. 7 not burned incense nor offered burnt off.
29. 18 We have cleansed . . the altar of burnt off.
29. 24 the burnt offering and the sin offering
29. 27 to offer the burnt offering upon the altar
29. 27 And when the burnt offering began, the
29. 28 (this continued) until the burnt offering
29. 31 as many as were of a free heart, burnt off.
29. 31 And the number of the burnt offerings
29. 31 all these . . for a burnt offering
29. 32 so that could not flay all the burnt offering.
29. 32 And also the burnt offerings (were) in
29. 35 the drink offerings for . . burnt offerings
29. 35 brought in the burnt offerings into the
30. 15 priests and the Levites for burnt offerings
31. 2 the king's portion . . for the burnt offering
31. 3 the morning and evening burnt offerings
31. 3 and the burnt offering for the sabbaths
31. 3 And they removed the burnt offerings
35. 12 priests . . in offering of burnt offerings
35. 16 to offer burnt offerings upon the altar of

Ezra 3. 2 builded the altar . . to offer burnt offerings
3. 3 they offered burnt offerings thereon unto
3. 3 (even) burnt offerings morning . . evening
3. 3 and . . the daily burnt offerings by number
3. 4 afterward . . the continual burnt offering
3. 6 began they to offer burnt offerings unto
3. 6 for the burnt offerings of the God of
8. 35 the children . . offered burnt offerings
8. 35 all (this was) a burnt offering unto the

Neh. 10. 33 for the continual burnt offering of the
1. 1 offered burnt offerings . . the number of
42. 8 offer up for yourselves a burnt offering
Psa. 50. 8 burnt offering and sin offering hast thou
50. 8 I will not approve thee for . . thy burnt off.
51. 16 thou delightest not in burnt offering
51. 19 burnt offering and whole burnt offering
66. 13 go into thy house with burnt offerings

Isa. 1. 11 I am full of the burnt offerings of rams
40. 16 the beasts thereof . . for a burnt offering
42. 23 Thou hast not brought . . thy burnt offering
56. 7 their burnt offerings and their sacrifices
61. 8 I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I

Jer. 6. 20 your burnt offerings (are) not acceptable
7. 21 Put your burnt offerings unto your sacrifice
7. 22 I spake not . . concerning burnt offerings
14. 12 and when they offer burnt offering and
17. 26 And they shall come . . bringing burnt off.
19. 5 to burn their sons with fire (for) burnt off.
33. 18 want a man before me to offer burnt off.

Eze. 40. 38 where they washed the burnt offering
40. 39 to lay thereon the burnt offering and
40. 42 the four tables . . for the burnt offering

Eze. 40. 42 wherewith I slew the burnt offering
43. 18 to offer burnt offerings thereon, and to
43. 24 they shall offer them up... a burnt offering
43. 27 priests shall take your burnt offerings
44. 1 they shall lay the burnt offering and
45. 15 for a meat offering, and for a burnt offering
45. 17 the prince art (to give) burnt offerings
45. 23 seven days... shall prepare a burnt off.
45. 25 shall he do according to the burnt offer.
46. 2 the priests shall prepare his burnt offer.
46. 4 And the burnt offering... six lambs
46. 12 the prince... all prepare a... burnt offering
46. 12 he shall prepare his burnt offering
46. 13 Thou shalt daily prepare a burnt offering
46. 15 every morning (for) a continual burnt off.
Hos. 6. 6 the knowledge... more than burnt offer.
Amos 5. 22 Though I offer me burnt offerings and
Mic. 6. 6 come before him with burnt offerings
2. Whole burnt offering, *δολοκαύτωμα holokauston*.
Heb. 10. 6 In burnt offerings and (sacrifices) for sin
10. 8 Sacrifice offering and burnt offerings for sin

BURNT OFFERING, *whole*—

1. Whole, complete, *kalil*.
Psa. 51. 19 with burnt offering, and whole burnt off.
2. Whole burnt offering, *δολοκαύτωμα holokauston*.
Mark 12. 33 is more than all whole burnt offerings

BURNT SACRIFICE—

That which goes up by olah.

Exod. 30. 9 Ye shall offer no strange... burnt sacrifice
Lev. 1. 3 If his offering (be) a burnt sacrifice of the
1. 9 on the altar, (to be) a burnt sacrifice, an
1. 10 if his offering (be) for a burnt sacrifice
1. 13 it (is) a burnt sacrifice, an offering made
1. 14 if the burnt sacrifice for his offering
1. 17 it (is) a burnt sacrifice, an offering made
3. 5 upon the burnt sacrifice, which (is) upon
8. 21 a burnt sacrifice, which (is) upon
9. 17 beside the burnt sacrifice of the morning
Num. 23. 6 lo, he... burnt sacrifice, he
Judg. 6. 26 offer a burnt sacrifice with the wood of
2 Sa. 24. 22 behold... burnt sacrifice, and
1 Ki. 18. 33 with... oxen for burnt sacrifice, and
18. 38 the fire... and pour (it) on... burnt sac.
2 Ki. 16. 15 the king... consumed the burnt sacrifice
1 Ch. 16. 1 they... burnt sacrifice, and his meat
23. 31 to offer... burnt sacrifices... peace offer.
2 Ch. 13. 11 they... all burnt sacrifices upon the LORD
Psa. 20. 3 Remember... burnt sacrifices and sweet
66. 15 I will... and accept thy burnt sac.
offer unto thee burnt sacrifices of

BURNT SACRIFIC

Whole, perfect, *kalil*.

Deut. 33. 10 ye... burnt sacrifice upon thine altar

BURST, to—

1. To draw asunder, *ῥήγναι rēgnai*.
Jer. 2. 20 I have broken thy yoke... burst thy bands
5. 5 they have broken thy yoke... burst thy bonds
8. 1 we have altogether... burst thy bonds
Nah. 1. 13 and will break... and will burst thy bonds
2. To rend, burst, *ῥήγνυμι rēgnumi*.
Mark 2. 22 else... the new wine doth burst the bottles
Luke 5. 37 else... the new wine will burst the bottles

BURST asunder, to—

To sound, ring, *λάσκω laskō*.
Acts 1. 18 falling headlong, he burst asunder in the

BURST out, to—

To burst through, *παράσσει parassei*.
Prov. 3. 10 the presses shall burst out with new wine

BURST, to be ready to—

To be cleft, rent, *ῥήγναι rēgnai*.
Job 32. 19 it is ready to burst like new bottles

BURSTING—

A breaking, *ῥήγναι rēgnai*.
Isa. 30. 14 thine shall not be found in the bursting

BURY, to—

1. To bury, *θάπτω thapto*.
Gen. 23. 4 thou shalt bury my dead out of my sight
23. 6 but the choice of our sepulchres bury thy
23. 8 that thou mayest bury thy dead
23. 11 that I should bury my dead out of my sight
23. 13 that I should bury my dead
23. 15 I will bury my dead, and I will bury my dead
23. 19 that (is) that... bury therefore thy dead
25. 9 After this, Abraham buried Sarah his wife
25. 9 Isaac and Ishmael buried him
47. 29 his sons Esau and Jacob buried him
47. 30 and I pray thee, in Egypt
48. 7 and bury me in their burying place
49. 29 and I buried her there in the way of
49. 31 I bury me with my fathers in the cave
49. 31 there they buried Abraham and Sarah
50. 5 there they buried Isaac... there I buried
50. 6 my grave... there shalt thou bury me
50. 6 let me go up, I pray thee, and bury my
50. 7 Jacob said, Go up and bury thy father
50. 13 by and Joseph went up to bury his father
50. 14 and buried him in the cave of the field
Num. 11. 31 Joseph returned... after he had buried his
Deut. 21. 23 because there they buried the people
34. 6 thou shalt bury him in a valley in the land of

Josh 24. 30 they buried him in the border of his
24. 32 bones of Joseph... buried they in Shechem
24. 33 buried him in a hill (that pertained to)
Judg. 2. 9 they buried him in the border of his
16. 31 buried him between Zorah and Eshtaol
1 Sa. 25. 1 buried him in his house at Ramah
28. 3 Israel had lamented him, and buried him
31. 13 buried (them) under a tree at Jabesh
2 Sa. 2. 4 the men of Jabesh-gilead... buried Saul
2. 12 kindness... unto Saul, and have buried him
2. 32 And they buried Abner in the sepulchre of his father
4. 12 took the head of Ish-bosheth, and buried
21. 14 the bones... buried they in the country of
1 Ki. 2. 31 Do as he hath said... and bury him
13. 29 the old prophet came... to bury him
13. 31 it came to pass, after he had buried him
13. 31 bury me in the sepulchre wherein the
14. 13 Israel shall mourn for him, and bury him
14. 18 they buried him with him, and all Israel mourned
15. 8 they buried him in the city of David
22. 37 and they buried the king in Samaria
2 Ki. 9. 10 dogs shall eat Joram... none to bury (her)
9. 28 buried him in his sepulchre with his
9. 34 see now this cursed (woman), and bury
9. 35 they went to bury her; but they found
10. 35 and they buried him in Samaria
12. 21 they buried him with his fathers in the
13. 9 and they buried him in Samaria; and
13. 20 And Elisha died, and they buried him
13. 21 it came to pass, as they were burying a
15. 7 they buried him with his fathers in the
21. 26 he was buried in his sepulchre in the
23. 30 and buried him in his own sepulchre
1 Ch. 10. 12 buried their bones under the oak in Jabesh
2 Ch. 9. 31 he was buried in the city of David his
14. 1 and they buried him in the city of David
16. 14 they buried him in his own sepulchres
21. 20 they buried him in the city of David
22. 9 when they had slain him, they buried
24. 16, 25 they buried him in the city of David
24. 25 buried him not in the sepulchres of the
25. 23 buried him with his fathers in the city of
26. 28 they buried him with his fathers
27. 9 they buried him in the city of David
28. 27 buried him in the city... in Jerusalem
32. 33 they buried him in the chiefest of the
33. 20 and they buried him in his own house
Psa. 79. 3 and (there was) none to bury (them)
Jer. 7. 32 they shall bury in Tophet, till there be
19. 11 and they shall bury (them) in Tophet
19. 11 till (there be) no place to bury
Eze. 39. 11 there shall they bury Gog, and all his
39. 12 shall the house of Israel be burying of
39. 13 all the people of the land shall bury
39. 15 till the buriers have buried it in the

2. To bury, *ῥήγναι rēgnai*.

Num. 3. 4 For the Egyptians buried all... first-born
1 Ki. 11. 15 Joab... was gone up to bury the slain
Jer. 14. 16 and they shall have none to bury them
Eze. 39. 14 passing through the land, to bury with
Hos. 9. 6 gather them up, Memphis shall bury

3. To entomb, *ἐνταφιάζω entaphiazō*.

John. 19. 40 as the manner of the Jews is to bury

4. To bury, *θάπτω thapto*.

Matt. 8. 21 suffer me first to go and bury my father
8. 22 Follow me; and let the dead bury their
14. 12 disciples... took up the body, and buried
Luke 9. 59 suffer me first to go and bury my father
9. 60 Jesus said... Let the dead bury their dead
16. 22 the rich man also died, and was buried
Acts 5. 6 and carried (him) out, and buried
5. 9 the feet of them which have buried thy
5. 10 carrying... forth, buried (her) by her hus.
1 Co. 15. 4 that he was buried, and that he rose

BURY in, to—

Burial, *ταφή taphē*.

Matt. 27. 7 the potter's field, to bury strangers in

BURYING—

All nations that believe in the resurrection of the body
have been careful to preserve the remains of the de-
ceased as long as possible, as in the case of the ancient
Egyptians and Jews, Christians and Mohammedans;
while the Hindus burn them, and the Parsees expose
them to be devoured by birds of prey.

Entombment, *ἐνταφιασμός entaphiasmos*.

Mark 14. 8 come... to anoint my body to the burying
John 12. 7 against the day of my burying hath she

BURYING place—

1. Burial, grave, *ῥήγναι rēgnai*.

Gen. 47. 30 and bury me in their burying place

2. Burial place, *ῥήγναι rēgnai*.

Gen. 23. 4 give me a possession of a burying place
23. 9, 20 for a possession of a burying place
50. 13 for a possession of a burying place of E.
Judg. 16. 31 Zorah and Eshtaol, in the burying place

BUSH—

1. Thorny bush, *ῥήγναι rēgnai*.

Exod. 3. 2 flame of fire out of the midst of a bush
3. 2 the bush burned with fire, and the bush
3. 1 I will... see... why the bush is not burnt
3. 4 God called unto him out of the bush
Deut. 33. 16 good will of him that dwelt in the bush

2. Plant, shrub, *ῥήγναι rēgnai*.

Job 30. 4 Who cut up mallows by the bushes

30. 7 Among the bushes they brayed

3. Commendable pastures, *נַחֲלָלִים nahalolim*.

Isa. 7. 19 and upon all thorns, and upon all bushes

4. Bramble bush, *βάρος batos*.

Mark 12. 26 how in the bush God spake unto him
Luke 20. 37 even Moses showed at the bush, when he
Acts 7. 30 of the Lord in a flame of fire in a bush
7. 35 Angel which appeared to him in the bush

BUSH, bramble—

Bramble bush, *βάρος batos*.

Luke 6. 44 nor of a bramble bush gather they grapes

BUSHEL—

A (dry) measure, *μόδιος modios*.

Matt. 5. 15 a candle, and put it under a bushel
Mark 4. 21 Is a candle brought... put under a bushel
Luke 11. 33 No man... putteth (it)... under a bushel

BUSHY—

Hanging, flowing, *ῥήγναι rēgnai*.

Song 5. 11 his locks (are) bushy, (and) black as a

BUSINESS—

1. Word, matter, *דָּבָר dabar*.

Deut. 24. 5 neither... be charged with any business
Josh. 2. 14 Our life... if ye utter not this our business
2. 20 And if thou utter this our business, then
Judg. 8. 7, 28 had no business with (any) man
1 Sa. 21. 2 The king hath commanded me a business
21. 2 Let no man know... of the business
21. 8 because the king's business required haste

2. Work, *מְלָכָה melakah*.

Gen. 39. 11 went into the house to do his business
1 Ch. 26. 30 on this side Jordan... in all the business
2 Ch. 13. 10 and the Levites... upon (their) business
17. 13 he had much business in the cities of Ju.
Neh. 11. 16 the oversight of the outward business of
11. 22 the singers... over the business of the
13. 30 the priests... every one in his business
Esth. 3. 9 those that have the charge of... business
Psa. 107. 23 that do business in great waters
Prov. 22. 29 Seest thou a man diligent in his business?
Dan. 8. 27 I rose up, and did the king's business

3. Work, deed, *מַעֲשֶׂה ma'aseh*.

1 Sa. 20. 19 when the business was... and shalt remain

4. Travail, *ῥήγναι rēgnai*.

Ecl. 5. 3 cometh through... multitude of business
8. 16 the business that is done upon the earth

5. The things of, *τὰ ταῦτα*.

Luke 2. 49 I must be about my Father's business?

6. Deed, business, *πράγμα pragma*.

Rom. 16. 2 assist her in whatsoever business she

7. Speed, *σπουδή spoudē*.

Rom. 12. 11 Not slothful in business; fervent in

8. Use, need, necessity, *χρεία cheia*.

Acts 6. 3 whom we may appoint over this business

BUSINESS, one's own—

One's own things, *τὰ ἴδια ta idia*.

1 Th. 4. 11 that ye study... to do your own business

BUSY, to be—

To do, *ῥήγναι rēgnai*.

1 Ki. 20. 40 as thy servant was busy here and there

BUSY body—

Working around, over-aworking, *περιεργος periergos*.

1 Ti. 5. 13 not only idle, but tattlers... busy bodies

BUSY body, to be a—

To work all around, *περιεργάζομαι periergazomai*.

2 Th. 3. 11 working not at all, but are busy bodies

BUSY body in other men's matters—

Overseer of another, *ἀλλοτριοεπισκόπος allotrioeπισκος*.

1 Pe. 4. 15 or (as) a busy body in other men's matters

BUT—

1. But, *ἀλλ᾽ alal*.

2 Ch. 1. 4 But the ark of God had David brought
Ezra 10. 13 But the people (are) many, and (it is) a
Dan. 10. 7 but a great quaking fell upon them
10. 21 But I will shew thee that which is noted

2. Yet, nevertheless, *ἀλλ᾽ alal*.

Gen. 28. 19 but the name of that city (was)... Luz
1 Ki. 20. 32 but let us fight against them in the plain
Job 1. 11 But put forth thine hand now, and touch
2. 5 But put forth thine hand... touch his bon
11. 5 But oh that God would speak, and open
12. 7 But ask now the beasts, and they shall
13. 4 But ye (are) forgers of lies, ye (are) all

3. Only, *μόνον monon*.

Gen. 9. 4 But flesh with the life... the blood thereof
Judg. 7. 13 and they had but awfully set the watch

4. Surely, *ῥήγναι rēgnai*.

Job. 32. 8 But (there is) a spirit in man; and the
Psa. 82. 7 But ye shall die like men, and fall like
Zeph. 3. 7 but they rose early, (and) corrupted all

5. Also, *καὶ kai*.

Psa. 44. 9 But thou hast cast off, and put us to

6. Only, *μόνον monon*.

Num. 23. 13 thou shalt see but the utmost part of

7. Except, without, *ἢ ἢ illi*.

Gen. 21. 26 neither yet heard I (of it), but to-day

8. Nevertheless, *ἔτι beram.*

Ezra 5. 13 But in the first year of Cyrus the king
Dan. 2. 28 But there... God in heaven that revealeth

9. Even, also, *ἔτι gam.*

Job. 12. 3 But I have understanding as well as you

10. That which, *ἃ δι.*

Dan. 2. 9 But if ye will not make known unto me

11. Except, *ἢν zalah.*

1 Ki. 12. 20 there was none that followed... but the
Hos. 13. 4 and thou shalt know no god but me

12. For, *ἃ ki.*

Gen. 17. 15 but Sarah (shall) her name (be)

13. Therefore, *ἵνα lahen.*

Ezra 5. 12 But after that our fathers had provoked
Dan. 2. 30 But for (their) sakes that shall

14. Yet, *ἔτι od.*

Gen. 35. 16 there was but a little way to come to Eph.

15. Only, *ἄν rap.*

Exod. 8. 29 but let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any

16. If not, *ἢν im lo.*

Gen. 24. 38 But thou shalt go unto my father's house

17. Now, but, further, *ἔτι de.*

Matt. 1. 20 but while he thought on these things
2. 19 But when Herod was dead, behold, an
2. 22 But when he heard that Archelaus did
3. 7 but when he saw many of the Pharisees
[This particle occurs about 2700 times in N. T.]

18. But, *ἀλλὰ alla.*

Matt. 4. 4 but by every word that proceedeth

[This particle occurs about 630 times in the N. T.]

19. For, *γὰρ gar.*

1 Pe. 4. 15 But let none of you suffer as a murderer
2 Pe. 1. 9 But he that lacketh these things is blind

20. But, but now, *ἔτι de.*

Matt. 5. 22 But I say unto you, That whosoever is an.

[See also 10. 17, 33; 12. 28, 36; 13. 16; 23. 5; 26. 56; etc.]

21. If not, *ἔάν μή can mē.*

Mark. 10. 30 But he shall receive an hundredfold now

John 5. 19 The Son can do nothing of himself, but

Gal. 2. 16 by the works of the law, but by the faith

22. If not, *ἔάν μή ei mē.*

Matt. 5. 13 good for nothing, but to be cast out

11. 27 no man knoweth the Son, but the Father

12. 4 neither for them... but only for the priests?

12. 24 but by Beelzebub the prince of the devils

12. 30 but the sign of the prophet Jonas

14. 17 We have here but five loaves, and two

15. 24 I am not sent but unto the lost sheep

16. 4 there shall no sign be given... but the sign

17. 21 [this kind goeth not out but by prayer]

19. 17 [there is none good but one, (that is,) God]

21. 19 and found nothing thereon, but leaves

24. 36 angels of heaven, but my Father only

Mark 2. 7 who can forgive sins but God only?

2. 26 which is not lawful to eat but for the pr.

6. 4 A prophet is not without honour, but in

9. 29 This kind can come forth by nothing but

10. 18 (there is) none good but one, (that is) God

13. 1 when he came to it, he found nothing but

13. 32 Knoweth... neither the Son, but the Father

Luke 5. 21 Who can forgive sins but God alone?

6. 4 which it is not lawful to eat but for the

11. 29 there shall no sign be given it, but the

John 10. 13 but he that came down from heaven

10. 10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal

16. 6 no man cometh unto the Father, but by

17. 12 and none of them is lost, but the son of

19. 15 answered, We have no king but Cesar

Acts 11. 19 preaching the word to none but unto the

Rom. 7. 7 Nay, I had not known sin but by the law

11. 15 what (shall) the receiving... but life from

13. 1 For there is no power but of God: the

13. 8 Owe no man anything, but to love one

14. 14 but to him that esteemeth any thing to

1 Co. 1. 14 that I baptized none of you but Crispus

2. 11 the things of God knoweth no man, but

7. 17 But as God hath distributed to every man

8. 4 and that (there is) none other God but

10. 13 but such as is common to man

12. 3 no man can say... but by the Holy Ghost

2 Co. 2. 2 but the same which is made sorry by me?

12. 5 of myself I will not glory, but in mine

Gal. 1. 7 but there be some that trouble you, and

Eph. 9. 1 what is it but that he also descended first

Phil. 4. 15 no church communicated with me... but

Heb. 3. 18 they should not enter into his rest, but to

1 Jo. 2. 22 Who is a liar but he that denieth that

5. 5 but he that believeth that Jesus is the

Rev. 9. 4 but only those men which have not the

19. 12 a name... no man knew but he himself

21. 27 but they which are written in the Lamb's

2. Without, if not, *ἔκτος ei μή ktos ei mē.*

1 Ti. 5. 19 but before two or three witnesses

3. But (rather *ἀλλὰ*), *ἢ all' ē.*

1 Co. 3. 5 [but] ministers by whom ye bel.; Lu. 9. 13.

1. And, *καὶ kai.*

John 1. 20 but confessed, I am not the Christ

Acts 16. 7 but the Spirit suffered them not

1 Jo. 2. 27 But the anointing which ye have received

5. Indeed, yet, *μέντοι mentoi.*

John 21. 4 but the disciples knew not that it was Je.

26. Only, *μόνον monon.*

Matt. 9. 21 If I may but touch his garment, I shall

27. Not, *μή mē.*

Acts 4. 20 For we cannot but speak the things

20. 20 but have showed you, and have taught

28. Then, therefore, *οὖν oun.*

Luke 1. 7 Master, but when shall these things be?

John 8. 5 [such should be stoned: but what sayest]

9. 18 But the Jews did not believe concerning

Acts 23. 21 But do not thou yield unto them; for

25. 4 But Festus answered, that Paul should

29. But, *πλὴν plēn.*

Matt. 11. 22 But I say unto you, it shall be more

11. 24 But I say unto you, That it shall be more

18. 7 but woe to that man by whom the offence

Mark 12. 32 and there is none other but he

Luke 6. 24 But woe unto you that are rich

6. 35 But love ye your enemies, and do good

10. 14 But it shall be more tolerable for Tyre

19. 27 But those mine enemies... bring hither

22. 21 But, behold, the hand of him that

22. 22 but woe unto that man by whom he is

23. 28 but weep for yourselves, and for your

John 8. 10 [and saw none but the woman, he said]

Acts 27. 22 shall be no loss of... life... but of the ship

Rev. 2. 25 But that which ye have... hold fast

BUT and if —

1. Now or but if, *ἢν δὲ can de.*

Matt. 24. 48 But and if that servant shall say

Luke 12. 45 But and if that servant say in his heart

2. 6 But and if we say, Of men; all the people

2. But even if, *ἀλλ' ἐι καὶ all' ei kai.*

1 Pe. 3. 14 But and if ye suffer for righteousness' sake

BUT either —

Or, *ἢ ē.*

Acts 17. 21 but either to tell, or to hear some new

BUT if —

1. If, *ἢν illu.*

Esth. 7. 4 But if we had been sold for bond men

2. But even if, *ἀλλ' ἐι καὶ all' ei kai.*

1 Co. 7. 21 but if thou mayest be made free, used (it)

3. Now even if, *ἐι δὲ kai ei de kai.*

2 Co. 4. 3 But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them

BUT now —

Now, *τὰνυν tanun.*

Acts 17. 30 but now commandeth all men every

BUT only —

Nevertheless, *ἔτι cphes.*

Num. 22. 35 but only the word that I shall speak unto

BUT rather —

1. But rather, *ἀλλ' ἢ all' ē.*

Luke 12. 51 I tell you, Nay; but rather division

2. But, *πλὴν plēn.*

Luke 11. 41 But rather give alms of such things as ye

12. 31 But rather seek ye the kingdom of God

BUT that —

Not, *μή mē.*

Luke 17. 1 It is impossible but that offences will

BUT, if —

Even if, *κὰν kan.*

Mark 5. 28 If I may touch but his clothes, I shall be

6. 56 they might touch if it were but the border

BUT, nay —

Indeed then, *μενούν γε menounge.*

Rom. 9. 20 [Nay but,] O man, who art thou that

BUT, no more —

No more than, *οὐ πλεόν ἢ ou pleion ē.*

Luke 9. 13 We have no more but five loaves and two

BUT, though —

Yet, nevertheless, *ὅμως homōs.*

Gal. 3. 15 Though... but a man's covenant, yet

BUT, yet —

No more than, *οὐ πλεόν ἢ ou pleion ē.*

Acts 24. 11 that there are yet but twelve days since I

BUTLER —

To give to drink, *ἀφ' shagah.*

Gen. 40. 1 the butler... and (his) baker had offended

40. 2 wroth... against the chief of the butlers

40. 5 the butler and the baker of the king of

40. 9 the chief butler told his dream to Joseph

40. 13 the former manner when thou wast his b.

40. 20 he lifted up the head of the chief butler

40. 21 he restored the chief butler unto his

40. 23 Yet did not the chief butler remember

41. 9 Then spake the chief butler unto Pharaoh

BUTLERSHIP —

Butlership, *μασῃγῃ mashgeh.*

Gen. 40. 21 restored... chief butler unto his butlership

BUTTER —

1. Curdled milk, cream, cheese, *ἡμαῖ chemah.*

Gen. 18. 8 he took butter, and milk, and the calf

Deut. 14. 1 But of kine, and milk of sheep, with

Judg. 5. 25 she brought forth butter in a lordly dish

2 Sa. 17. 29 honey, and butter, and sheep, and cheese

Job 20. 17 He shall not eat the... brooks of... butter

Prov. 30. 33 the churning milk bringeth forth butter

Isa. 7. 15 Butter and honey shall he eat, that he

7. 22 he shall eat butter: for butter and honey

2. Curdled milk, cream, cheese, *ἡμαῖ chemah.*

Job 29. 6 When I washe my steps with butter

3. Buttered pieces, *ἡμαῖ chemamoth.*

Psa. 55. 21 of his mouth we smoother than butter

BUTTOCKS —

1. Hip, *ἡμψαῖ miphsaah.*

1 Ch. 19. 4 cut off their garments... by their buttocks

2. Seat, bottom, *ἡμψαῖ sheth.*

2 Sa. 10. 4 cut off their garments... to their buttocks

Isa. 20. 4 even with... buttocks uncovered, to the

BUY, to —

1. To prepare, provide, *ἡμψαῖ krah.*

Deut. 2. 6 ye shall also buy... alter of them for money

Hos. 3. 2 So I bought her... for fifteen... of silver

2. To take, receive, *ἡμψαῖ lagach.*

Neh. 5. 3 That we might buy... corn, because of the

10. 31 (that) we would not buy it of them on

Prov. 31. 16 She considereth... field, and buyeth it

3. To obtain, acquire, *ἡμψαῖ qene.*

Ezra 7. 17 That thou mayest buy speedily with this

4. To acquire, obtain, *ἡμψαῖ ganē.*

Gen. 33. 19 he bought a parcel... of a field, where he

39. 1 Potiphar... bought him of the hands of

47. 19 buy us and our land... for bread, and we

47. 20 Joseph bought a parcel... land of Egypt for

47. 22 Only the land of... priests bought he

47. 23 I have bought you this day and your land

49. 30 which Abraham bought with the field of

50. 13 which Abraham bought with the field for

Exod. 2. 2 If thou buy an Hebrew servant, six years

Lev. 22. 11 But if the priest buy (any) soul with his

25. 14 or byest... of thy neighbour's hand, ye

25. 15 According to... thou shalt buy of thy

25. 28 in the hand of him that hath bought it

25. 30 him that bought it, throughout his gener.

25. 44 of them shall ye buy bond men and bond

25. 45 of them shall ye buy, and of their families

25. 50 that bought him from the year that he

27. 24 field shall return... of whom it was bought

Deut. 28. 68 there ye shall be sold... no man shall buy

6. (is) not he thy father (that) hath bought

Luke 17. 28 they did eat, they drank, they bought
19. 45 [to cast out them that sold... and... bought]
22. 36 let him sell his garment, and buy one
John 4. 8 were gone away unto the city to buy meat
6. 5 Whence shall we buy bread, that these
13. 29 Buy... that we have need of against the
1 Co. 6. 20 ye are bought with a price: therefore
7. 23 bought with a price; be not ye the
7. 30 they that buy, as though they possessed
2 Pe. 2. 1 even denying the Lord that bought them
Rev. 3. 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in
13. 17 that no man might buy or sell, save he
18. 11 for no man buyeth their merchandise

7. To buy, purchase, *ἀγοράζω* *agorazō*.

Acts 7. 16 the sepulchre that Abraham bought for

BUY and sell, to —

To go on in, *ἐμπροσθεν* *emprosthēn*.

Jas. 4. 13 continue there a year, and buy and sell

BUYER —

To acquire, obtain, *קָנָה* *qanah*.

Prov 20. 14 (It is) naught, (it is) naught, saith the buyer
Isa. 24. 2 as with the buyer, so with the seller
Eze. 7. 12 let not the buyer rejoice, nor the seller

BUZ, *בִּזְ* *contempt*.

1. Second son of Milcah and Nahor the brother of Abraham. His family probably settled in Arabia Petrea B.C. 1880.

Gen. 22. 21 Huz his first born, and E. his brother, and

2. A man of the tribe of Gad.

1 Ch. 5. 14 Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo, the son of B.

BU-ZI, *בִּזְיָ* *contemned of Jah*.

An Aaronite, father of Ezekiel the prophet, B.C. 595.

Eze. 1. 3 The word... came... unto Ezekiel... son of B.

BUZ'ITE, *בִּזְיָתִי* *the one belonging to Buz*.

An inhabitant of a region called Buz, Jer. 25. 23.

Job 32. 2 wrath of... the son of Barachel the B.

32. 6 Elihu the son of Barachel the B. answered

BY —

1. Behind, *אַחַר* *achar*.

Deut 11. 30 by the way where the sun goeth down

2. Unto, to, at, *עַל* *el*.

Gen. 24. 11 to kneel down without the city by a well

3. Near, *עֵתֵל* *etel*.

Gen. 39. 10 that he hearkened not unto her, to lie by

Judg 19. 14 by Gibeah, which (belongeth) to Benjamin

1 Sa. 5. 2 brought it into the house... and set it by

20. 19 and shall remain by the stone Ezel

1 Ki. 1. 9 which (is) by En-rogel, and called all

2. 29 and, behold, (he is) by the altar. Then

4. 12 which (is) by Zartanah beneath Jezreel

13. 24 the ass stood by it, the lion also stood by

13. 25 the lion standing by the carcass: and they

13. 28 and the lion standing by the carcass

2 Ch. 9. 18 and two lions standing by the staves

Neh. 2. 6 king said unto me... queen also sitting by

23. 23 of Maaseiah the son of Ananiah by his

4. 3 Now Tobiah the Ammonite (was) by him

4. 12 when the Jews which dwelt by them came

4. 18 he that sounded the trumpet (was) by me

Prov. 8. 30 Then I was by him, (as) one brought up

Jer. 35. 4 which (was) by the chamber of the princes

41. 17 the habitation of Chimham, which is by

Eze. 1. 15 one wheel upon the earth by the living

10. 19 living creatures went, the wheels went by

10. 9 behold, the four wheels by the cherubim

10. 9 one wheel by one cherub, and another... by

10. 16 the cherubim went, the wheels went by

33. 30 children... still are talking against thee by

33. 15 then shall he set up a sign by it, till the

40. 7 by the porch of the gate within

43. 6 I heard (him) speaking... the man stood by

43. 8 their post by my posts, and the wall

Amos 2. 8 upon clothes laid to pledge by every

4. With, *עִתָּה* *eth*.

Gen. 49. 25 and by the Almighty, who shall bless thee

5. Through, at, *בֵּין* *bein*.

1 Sa. 4. 18 he fell from off the seat backward by the

6. From, out of, *מִן* *min*.

Song 5. 4 My beloved put in his hand by the hole

7. Over, *עָלֵי* *eber*.

1 Ki. 7. 20 over against the belly which (was) by the

8. Unto, *עַד* *ad*.

1 Sa. 25. 22 if I leave of all that (pertain) to him, by

9. On, against, *עָלֵי* *al*.

Gen. 14. 6 unto El-paran, which (is) by the wilderness

10. With, *עִתָּה* *im*.

Gen. 25. 11 and Isaac dwelt by the well Lahai-roi

Dan. 7. 2 Daniel... said, I saw in my vision by night

11. From, *מֵעַל* *meim*.

Gen. 41. 32 because the thing (is) established by God

12. With, *עִתָּה* *imad*.

Deut. 5. 31 But as for thee, stand thou here by me

13. Heel, consequence, *עֵקֶב* *eqeb*.

Prov 22. 4 By humility, (and) the fear of the LORD

14. By the hand of, *בְּיָד* *beyad*.

Exod. 9. 35 as the LORD had spoken by Moses

Judg. 3. 15 by him the children of Israel sent a present

1 Sa. 16. 20 and sent... by David his son unto Saul

28. 15 answered... neither by prophets, nor by

28. 17 the LORD hath done to him as he spake by

1 Ki. 12. 15 which the LORD spake by Ahijah the

15. 29 which he spake by his servant Ahijah

16. 12 which he spake against Baasha by Jehu

16. 34 which he spake by Joshua the son

17. 16 the word of the LORD, which he spake by

2 Ki. 9. 36 which he spake by his servant Elijah

10. 10 LORD hath done (that) which he spake by

17. 13 the LORD testified against Israel... by all

17. 13 which I sent to you by my servants the

17. 23 as he had said by all his servants

21. 10 the LORD spake by his servants the pro.

24. 2 which he spake by his servants the pro.

1 Ch. 11. 3 according to the word of the LORD by

2 Ch. 23. 18 Jehoiaada appointed the offices... by the

29. 25 the commandment of the LORD by his pro.

34. 14 the priest found a book... (given) by Moses

36. 15 the LORD God... sent to them by his

Ezra 9. 11 Which thou hast commanded by thy

Neh. 8. 14 which... LORD had commanded by Moses

10. 29 which was given by Moses the servant of

Esth. 1. 12 at the king's commandment by (his)

1. 15 the commandment... by the chamberlains?

3. 13 the letters were sent by posts into all the

8. 10 and sent letters by posts on horseback

Psa. 63. 10 They shall fall by the sword; they shall

Isa. 20. 2 At the same time spake the LORD by Isa.

37. 24 By thy servants hast thou reproached the

Jer. 46. 6 fall toward the north by the river Euphr.

50. 1 The word that the LORD spake... by Jer.

Eze. 38. 17 of whom I have spoken in old time by

Dan. 9. 10 which he set before us by his servants

Hag. 1. 3 came the word of the LORD by Haggai

2. 1, 10 came the word of the LORD by... prophet

Zech. 7. 7 the LORD hath cried by... former proph.

7. 12 the Lord... hath sent... by the former pro.

Mal. 1. 1 the word of the LORD to Israel by Malac.

15. From, *ἀπὸ* *apo*.

Matt. 7. 16 Ye shall know them by their fruits

7. 20 Wherefore [by] their fruits ye shall know

Acts 9. 13 Lord, I have heard by many of this man

12. 20 their country was nourished by the king's

2 Co. 3. 18 from glory to glory... as by the Spirit of

7. 13 because his spirit was refreshed by you

Heb. 5. 8 yet learned he obedience by the things

Jude 23 hating even the garment spotted by the

Rev. 18. 15 merchants... which were made rich by

16. With a regard to, *ἐν* *eis*.

Matt. 5. 35 neither by Jerusalem; for it is the city

Acts 7. 53 Who have received the law by the

17. Out of, *ἐκ* *ek*.

Matt. 12. 33 for the tree is known by (his) fruit

12. 37 For by thy words thou shalt be justified

12. 37 by thy words thou shalt be condemned

15. 5 by whatsoever thou mightest be... by me

Mark 7. 11 by whatsoever thou mightest be... by me

Luke 6. 44 For every tree is known by his own fruit

John 3. 34 God giveth not the Spirit by measure

Acts 19. 25 Sirs, ye know that by this craft we have

Rom. 1. 4 according to the Spirit... by the resurrect.

1. 17 as it is written, The just shall live by

2. 27 shall not uncircumcision which is by

3. 20 by the deeds of the law there shall no

3. 30 which shall justify the circumcision by

4. 2 For if Abraham were justified by works

5. 1 being justified by faith, we have peace

5. 16 the judgment (was) by... to condemnation

9. 10 when Rebecca also had conceived by one

9. 32 Wherefore? Because (they sought it) not by

9. 32 but as it were by the works of the law

10. 17 So then faith (cometh) by hearing, and

2 Co. 2. 2 but the same which is made sorry by me?

7. 9 that ye might receive damage by us in

8. 14 by an equality... now at this time your

11. 26 perils of robbers, (in) perils by... country.

11. 26 perils by the heathen, (in) perils in the

13. 4 yet he liveth by the power of God

Gal. 4. 1 we shall live with him by the power of

2. 16 a man is not justified by the works of

2. 16 by the faith of Christ, and not by the

2. 16 by the works of the law, or by the hear.

3. 5 by the works of the law, or by the hear.

3. 11 The just shall live by faith

3. 11 verily righteousness should have been by

3. 22 that the promise by faith... might be

3. 22 that we might be justified by faith

4. 22 one by a bond maid, the other by a free

5. 5 through the Spirit wait for the hope... by

Titus 3. 5 Not by works of righteousness which we

Heb. 10. 38 Now the just shall live by faith: but if

Jas. 2. 18 I will show thee my faith by my works

2. 21 Was not Abraham our father justified by

2. 22 and by works was faith made perfect?

2. 24 by works a man is justified, and not by

2. 25 was not Rahab the harlot justified by

1 Pe. 2. 12 they may by... good works... glorify God

1 Jo. 3. 24 hereby we know... by the Spirit which he

Rev. 9. 18 [by] the fire, and [by] the smoke, and [by]

18. In, by, with, *ἐν* *en*.

Matt. 5. 34 Swear not at all: neither by heaven

5. 35 Nor by the earth; for it is his footstool

5. 36 Neither shalt thou swear by thy head

12. 24 This (fellow) doth not cast out devils... by

12. 27 If I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by

12. 28 But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of

Matt 14. 13 he departed thence by ship into a desert

17. 21 [this kind goeth not out but by prayer]

21. 23 By what authority doest... these things?

21. 24 I... will tell you by what authority I do

21. 27 Neither tell I you by what authority I

22. 1 Jesus answered... them again by parables

23. 16 swear by the temple... swear by the gold

23. 18 swear by the altar... swear by the gift

23. 20 swear by the altar, swear by it, and by

23. 21 swear by the temple, swear by it... and by

23. 22 swear by heaven, swear by it... and by

Mark 3. 22 by the prince of the devils casteth he out

4. 2 he taught them many things by parables

5. 21 when Jesus was passed over again by

8. 3 if I send them away... they will faint by

8. 27 by the way he asked his disciples, saying

9. 29 This kind can come forth by nothing but by

9. 33 What was it that ye disputed... by the way?

9. 34 [by] the way they had disputed among

11. 23 By what authority doest thou these

11. 29 I will tell you by what authority I do

11. 33 Neither do I tell you by what authority

12. 1 he began to speak unto them by parables

12. 36 David himself said by the Holy Ghost

14. 1 scribes sought how they might take... by

Luke 1. 77 To give knowledge of salvation... by the

2. 27 he came by the Spirit into the temple

4. 1 was led by the Spirit into the wilderness

11. 19 If I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom

20. 2 by what authority doest thou these things?

20. 8 Neither tell I you by what authority I do

24. 35 while he talked to us by the way, and

John 13. 35 By this shall all... know that ye are my

16. 30 by this we believe that thou camest forth

Acts 1. 3 after his fashion by many infallible proofs

4. 7 By what power, or by what name, have

4. 10 by the name of Jesus Christ... (even) by

4. 3

Rev. 18. 2 a cage of every unclean and hateful bird

CAI-A'-PHAS, Καϊάφας depression.

The high priest of the Jews who presided at the trial of Jesus.

Matt 26. 3 assembled... priests... unto the palace of C.
26. 57 they... led (him) away to C. the high priest.
Luke 3. 2 Annas and C. being the high priests, the
John 11. 49 one of them... C... said unto them, Ye
18. 13 Annas... was father-in-law to C., which
18. 14 C. was he which gave counsel to the Jews
18. 24 Annas... sent him bound unto C. the high
18. 28 Then led they Jesus from C. unto the
Acts 4. 6 C., and Johu, and Alexander, and as

CAI-IN, קַיִן, Káiv acquisition.

1. Eldest son of Adam and Eve.

Gen. 4. 1 and she conceived, and bare C., and said
4. 2 but C. was a tiller of the ground
4. 3 C. brought... an offering unto the LORD
4. 5 unto C. and to his offering he had not
4. 5 C. was very wrath, and his countenance
4. 6 the LORD said unto C., Why art thou
4. 8 And C. talked with Abel his brother
4. 8 C. rose up against Abel his... and slew
4. 9 And the LORD said unto Cain, Where (is)
4. 13 C. said... My punishment (is) greater than
4. 15 whosoever slayeth C., vengeance shall be
4. 15 the LORD set a mark upon C., lest any
4. 16 C. went out from the presence of the LORD
4. 17 C. knew his wife; and she conceived, and
4. 24 If C. shall be avenged sevenfold, truly
4. 25 instead of Abel, whom C. slew
Heb. 12. 4 offered... a more... sacrifice than C. by
1 Jo. 3. 12 Not as C., (who)... slew his brother
Jude 11 they have gone in the way of C.

2. A town in the S. of Judah (properly "the Cain"), of which no one has traced the site.

Josh. 15. 57 C., Gibeath, and Timnah; ten cities with

3. The people mentioned in Balaam's prophecy as *Kenite* is in Hebrew called *Kain* (קַיִן), identical with *Cain*.

Num 24. 22 Nevertheless the K. shall be wasted
Judg. 4. 11 Heber the K... severed himself from the

CAI'-NAN, KE'-NAN, קַיִן acquisition, Káiván.

1. A son of Enos, son of Seth, B.C. 3679.

Gen. 5. 9 And Enos lived ninety years, and begat C.
5. 10 Enos lived after he begat C. eight hundred
5. 12 And C. lived seventy years, and begat
5. 13 C. lived after he begat Mahalaleel eight
5. 14 the days of C. were nine hundred and

1 Ch. 1. 2 K., Mahalaleel, Jared
Luke 3. 37 Maleleel, which was (the son) of C.

2. A son of Arphaxad, B.C. 2000.

Luke 3. 36 Which was... of C., which was... of Arph.

CAKE

1. *A perforated cake*, קֶלֶח *challah*.

Exod 29. 2 cakes unleavened tempered with oil, and
29. 23 one loaf of bread, and one cake of oil
Lev. 2. 4 (it shall be) unleavened cakes of fine flour
7. 12 he shall offer... unleavened cakes mingled
7. 12 cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour, fried
7. 13 Besides the cakes, he shall offer (for) his
8. 26 he took one unleavened cake, and a cake
24. 5 take fine flour, and bake twelve cakes
24. 5 two tenth deals shall be in one cake
Num. 6. 15 cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, and
6. 19 one unleavened cake out of the basket
15. 20 Ye shall offer up a cake of the first of
2 Sa. 6. 19 to every one a cake of bread, and a good

2. *Cake baked on hot stones*, קֶזַיִך *maag*.

1 Ki 17. 12 LORD thy God liveth, I have not a cake

3. *Cake baked on hot stones*, קֶזַיִך *ugah, ugah*.

Exod 12. 39 they baked unleavened cakes of the
Num 11. 8 baked (it) in pans, and made cakes of it
1 Ki 17. 13 but make me thereof a little cake first, and
19. 6 and, behold... a cake baked on the coals
Eze. 4. 12 thou shalt eat it (as) barley cakes, and
Hos. 7. 8 Ephraim is a cake not turned

4. *Round cake*, קֶלֶח *tseli, tseli*.

Judg 7. 13 a cake of barley bread tumbled into the

5. *Cake of the unleavened dough*, קֶזַיִך *reqiq*.

1 Ch. 23. 29 for the unleavened cakes, and for (that)

CAKE of figs

Lump of dry figs, קֶלֶח *debelah*.

1 Sa. 25. 18 two hundred cakes of figs, and laid (them)
30. 12 they gave him a piece of a cake of figs
1 Ch. 12. 40 (and) meat, meal, cakes of figs, and bun.

CAKE upon the hearth

Cake baked on hot stones, קֶזַיִך *ugah*.

Gen. 18. 6 knead... and make cakes upon the hearth

CAKES

1. *Cakes (with marks on them)*, קֶזַיִך *kavanim*.

Jer. 7. 18 the women knead... dough, to make cakes
44. 19 did we make her cakes to worship her

2. *Cakes (of the shape of a heart)*, קֶזַיִך *leliboth*.

2 Sa. 13. 6 make me a couple of cakes in my sight
13. 8 she took flour... and did bake the cakes
13. 10 Tamar took the cakes which she had

CAKES, to make

To make cakes in the shape of a heart, קֶזַיִך *labab*, 3.

2 Sa. 13. 8 and made cakes in his sight, and did bake

CAKES, unleavened

Cake pressed out, קֶזַיִך *matslah*.

Josh. 5. 11 unleavened cakes, and parched (corn) in

Judg. 6. 19 unleavened cakes of an ephah of flour
6. 20 Take the flesh and the unleavened cakes
6. 21 touched the flesh and the unleavened cakes
6. 21 consumed the flesh and the unleavened ca.

CA'-LAH, כַּלְהָ firm.

One of the most ancient cities of Assyria. It was founded by Asshur. Thesite is marked by the *Nimrud* ruins, which have furnished a large proportion of the Assyrian remains now in Britain. It was the capital of the Assyrian empire (B.C. 930-720), and was the residence of Sardanapalus and his successors down to the time of Sargon, who built a new capital, which he called by his own name, on the site of the modern *Khorsabad*.

Gen. 10. 11 Asshur... builded... the city... C.

10. 12 And Resen between Nineveh and C.

CALAMITY

1. *Calamity, mist, vapour*, טָרָם *ed*.

Deut. 32. 35 for the day of their calamity (is) at hand
2 Sa. 22. 19 prevented me in the day of my calamity
Psa. 18. 18 They prevented me in... day of my calam.
Prov. 1. 26 I also will laugh at your calamity; I will
6. 15 Therefore shall his calamity come sud.
17. 5 he that is glad at calamities shall not
24. 22 For their calamity shall rise suddenly
27. 10 neither go... in the day of thy calamity

Jer. 18. 17 I will show them... day of their calamity
46. 21 the day of their calamity was come upon
48. 16 The calamity of Moab (is) near to come
49. 8 I will bring the calamity of Esau upon
49. 32 I will bring their calamity from all sides

Eze. 35. 5 shed (the blood)... in the time of their cal.

Obad. 13. 13 Thou shalt not see... in... their calamity

2. *Calamity, misfortune*, טָרָה *havrah, hayyah*.

Joh. 6. 2 my calamity laid in the balances together

30. 13 They mar my path... set forward my cal.

Psa. 57. 1 make my refuge, until (these) calamities

Prov. 19. 13 A foolish son (is) the calamity of his

3. Evil, bad, טָרָה *ra*.

Psa 141. 5 my prayer also... in their calamities

CALAMUS

A reed, cane, קַנֶּה *qaneh*.

Exod 30. 23 sweet calamus two hundred and fifty

Song 4. 14 Spikenard and saffron; calamus and cin.

Eze. 27. 19 cassia, and calamus, were in thy market

CAI'-COL, קַלְכֹּל sustaining.

A son of Zerah, the son of Judah by his daughter-in-law Tamar, B.C. 1680. See *Chalcol*, which in Hebrew is identical with *Calcol*.

1 Ch. 2. 6 sons of Zerah... Heman, and C., and Dara

CALDRON

1. *Caldron*, אֶמְנוֹן *agmon*.

Job 41. 20 (out) of a seething pot or caldron

2. *Kettle, basket*, דֹּד *dud*.

2 Ch. 35. 13 in caldrons, and in pans, and divided

3. Pot, קִיר *sir*.

Jer. 52. 18 The caldrons also, and the shovels, and

52. 19 fire pans, and the bowls, and the caldrons

Eze. 11. 3 this (city is) the caldron, and we (be) the

11. 7 they (are) the flesh... (city is) the caldron

11. 11 This (city) shall not be your caldron

4. Caldron, קַלְחָת *gallachath*.

1 Sa. 2. 14 And he struck (it) into the... caldron

Mic. 3. 3 for the pot, and as flesh within the cald.

CA'-LEB, כֶּלֶב bold, impetuous.

1. A son of Jephunneh, by which patronymic he is usually designated. He is mentioned among the chiefs sent to spy out Canaan, and with Joshua brought back a favourable report (B.C. 1650). He was a prince of Judah, as chief of the Hezronites, while Nahshon was Prince of the whole tribe. When 85 years of age he claimed possession of the land of the Anakims, Kirjath-arba or Hebron and the neighbouring hill-country, which was granted, and he courageously took possession of it, driving out the three sons of Anak, B.C. 1600.

Num 13. 6 Of the tribe of Judah, C. the son of Jeph.

13. 30 And C. stilled the people before Moses

14. 6 Joshua... and C... rent their clothes

14. 24 my servant C... him will I bring into the

14. 30 ye shall not come into the land... save C.

14. 38 and C. the son of Jephunneh... lived (still)

26. 65 there was not left a man... save C. the

32. 12 Save C. the son of Jephunneh the Kene.

34. 19 Of the tribe of Judah, C. the son of Jeph.

Deut. 1. 36 Save C. the son of Jephunneh; he shall

Josh. 14. 6 C. the son of Jephunneh the Kenazite

14. 13 gave unto C. the son of Jephunneh Heb.

14. 14 Hebron... became the inheritance of C.

15. 13 unto C. the son of Jephunneh he gave a

15. 14 C. drove thence the three sons of Anak

15. 16 And C. said, He that smiteth Kirjath.

15. 17 the son of Kenaz, the brother of C., took

15. 18 and C. said unto her, What wilt thou?

21. 12 gave they to C. the son of Jephunneh

Judg. 1. 12 And C. said, He that smiteth Kirjath.

1. 13 Othniel the son of Kenaz, C.'s younger

1. 14 and C. said unto her, What wilt thou?

1. 15 C. gave her the upper springs and the

1. 20 they gave Hebron unto C., as Moses

3. 9 Othniel the son of Kenaz, C.'s younger

1 Sa. 25. 3 (was) churlish... and he... of... house of C.

30. 14 made an invasion (upon)... the south of C.

1 Ch. 2. 46 Ephah, C.'s concubine, bare Haran, and

2. 48 Maachah, C.'s concubine, bare Sheber

1 Ch. 2. 49 and the daughter of C. (was) Achsa

4. 15 sons of C. the son of Jephunneh; Iru

6. 56 they gave to C. the son of Jephunneh

2. Son of Hezron son of Pharez son of Judah, and father of Hur by Ephrath or Ephratah, and so grandfather of Caleb the spy (No. 1.) There is some confusion about this Caleb. B.C. 1530-1430.

1 Ch. 2. 18 And C. the son of Hezron begat... of Azu.

2. 19 C. took unto him Ephrath, which bare

2. 42 the sons of C. the brother of Jerahmeel

3. Son of Hur son of Caleb (No. 2.) B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 2. 50 These were the sons of C. the son of Hur

CA-LEB EPHRA'-TAH, כֶּלֶב עֶפְרָתָה
A place near Bethlehem-Judah, supposed to have been named after Caleb and his wife Ephratah.

1 Ch. 2. 24 after that Hezron was dead in C.-e.

CALF

Calf, the young of the herd, fed on milk and the branches of trees, fattened in stalls, offered in sacrifice when a year old, and considered a delicacy. It was worshipped in Egypt, which induced the impatient Israelites to demand that Aaron should make one that should go before them. This he did of the women's ornaments. It was molten in the fire, fashioned with a graving tool, an altar built to it, and worshipped with revelry.

Jeroboam (B.C. 970) made two of gold, which he placed in Bethel and Dan, the extreme limits of his kingdom, appointed priests, built altars, and offered sacrifices. This, though denounced by a prophet, was carried on by every succeeding king of Israel, and became the great sin of Israel, for which they were punished, carried into Assyria, and finally perished in oblivion.

1. *Son of the herd*, בֶּן־בָּקָר *ben bagar*.

Gen. 18. 7 fetched a calf tender and good, and gave

18. 8 the calf which he had dressed, and set (it)

1 Sa. 14. 32 took sheep, and oxen, and calves, and

2. *Calf, heifer*, עֵגֶל *egel*.

Exod 32. 4 after he had made it a molten calf

32. 8 they have made them a molten calf, and

32. 19 as soon as he came nigh... he saw the calf

32. 20 took the calf which they had made, and

32. 24 I cast it... and there came out this calf

32. 35 because they made the calf which Aaron

Lev. 9. 3 a calf and a lamb, (both) of the first year

9. 8 slew the calf of the sin-offering which

Deut. 9. 16 (and) had made you a molten calf

9. 21 I took your sin, the calf which ye had

1 Sa. 28. 24 the women had a fat calf in the house

1 Ki. 12. 28 made two calves (of) gold, and said unto

12. 32 sacrificing unto the calves that he had

2 Ki. 10. 29 (to wit), the golden calves that (were) in

17. 16 made them molten images... two calves

2 Ch. 11. 15 and for the calves which he had made

8 (there are) with you golden calves, which

Neh. 9. 18 when they had made them a molten calf

Psa. 29. 6 He maketh them also to skip like a calf

68. 30 the multitude of the bulls, with the calves

106. 19 They made a calf in Horeb... worshipped

Isa. 11. 6 the calf and the young lion and the

27. 10 there shall the calf feed, and there shall

Jer. 18. 18 when they cut the calf in twain, and

34. 19 which passed between... parts of the calf

Eze. 1. 7 their feet (was) like the sole of a calf's

Hos. 8. 5 Thy calf, O Samaria, hath cast (thee) off

8. 6 the calf of Samaria shall be broken in

13. 2 Let the men that sacrifice kiss the calves

Amos 6. 4 the calves out of the midst of the stall

Mic. 6. 6 shall I come before him... with calves of

Mal. 4. 2 and grow up as calves of the stall

3. Calf, עֵגֶל *eglah*.

Hos. 10. 5 inhabitants... shall fear because of... calves

4. *A young bull, produce*, פֶּרִי *par*.

Hos. 14. 2 so will we render the calves of our lips

5. A young calf, μόσχος *moschos*.

Luke 15. 23 bring hither the fattened calf, and kill (it)

15. 27 and thy father hath killed the fattened calf

15. 30 thou hast killed for him the fattened calf

Heb. 9. 12 Neither by the blood of goats and calves

9. 19 he took the blood of calves and of goats

Rev. 4. 7 and the second beast like a calf

CALF, to make

To make a calf, μοσχοποιεω *moschopoieo*.

Acts 7. 41 And they made a calf in those days

CALF, young

A heifer, son of the herd, עֵגֶל בֶּן־בָּקָר *egel ben bagar*.

Lev. 9. 2 Take thee a young calf for a sin offering

CALKER

Repairers of a breach, מְחַצְצֵי מַחְצֵי *machazze bedeg*.

Eze. 27. 9 wise (men) thereof were in thee... calkers

27. 27 calkers, and the occupiers of thy merchant

CALL, to

1. *To say*, אָמַר *amar*.

Isa. 5. 20 Woe unto them that call evil good, and

Lam. 2. 15 that (men) call The perfection of beauty

2. *To cause to come in*, בֹּא *bo*, 5.

Esh. 5. 10 he sent and called for his friends, and

5. To call, name, *ṣṣṣ gara.*

Gen. 1. 5 called the light Day . . darkness he called
 1. 8 And God called the firmament Heaven
 1. 10 And God called the dry (land) Earth
 1. 10 gathering . . of the waters called he seas
 2. 19 brought (them) . . to see what he would call
 2. 19 whatsoever Adam called every living
 3. 9 the LORD God called unto Adam, and
 3. 20 Adam called his wife's name Eve
 4. 17 he builded a city, and called the name
 4. 25 she bare a son, and called his name Seth
 4. 26 and he called his name Enos
 4. 26 then began men to call upon the name of
 5. 2 and blessed them, and called their name
 5. 3 begat (a son) . . and called his name Seth
 5. 29 called his name Noah, saying, This (same)
 11. 9 Therefore is the name of it called Babel
 12. 8 and called upon the name of the LORD
 12. 18 Pharaoh called Abram, and said, What
 13. 4 there Abram called on the name of the
 16. 11 bear a son . . shalt call his name Ishmael
 16. 13 she called the name of the LORD that
 16. 15 and Abram called his son's name . . Ish.
 17. 15 thou shalt not call her name Sarai, but
 17. 19 thou shalt call his name Isaac : and I will
 19. 5 they called unto Lot, and said unto him
 19. 37 bare a son, and called his name Meab
 19. 38 bare a son, and called his name Ben-ammi
 20. 8 called all his servants, and told all
 20. 9 Abimelech called Abraham, and said
 21. 3 Abraham called the name of his son . . Is.
 21. 17 the angel of God called to Hagar out of
 21. 31 Wherefore he called that place Beer-sheba
 21. 33 and called there on the name of the LORD
 22. 11 the angel of the LORD called unto him
 22. 14 Abraham called . . that place Jehovah-j.
 22. 15 the angel of the LORD called unto Abra.
 24. 57 they said, We will call the damsel, and
 24. 58 they called Rebekah, and said unto her
 25. 25 and they called his name Esau
 26. 9 Abimelech called Isaac, and said, Behold
 26. 18 and he called their names after the
 26. 18 by which his father had called them
 26. 20 and he called the name of the well Esek
 26. 21 and he called the name of it Sitnah
 26. 22 and he called the name of it Rehoboth
 26. 25 and called upon the name of the LORD
 26. 33 he called it Shebah . . the name of the
 27. 1 he called Esau his eldest son, and said
 27. 42 and she . . called Jacob her younger son
 28. 1 Isaac called Jacob, and blessed him
 28. 19 he called the name of that place Beth-el
 29. 32 bare a son, and she called his name Reu.
 29. 33 bare a son . . and she called his name Sim.
 29. 35 therefore she called his name Judah
 30. 6 God . . given me a son : therefore called
 30. 8 and she called his name Naphtali
 30. 11 A troop cometh : and she called his
 30. 13 and she called his name Asher
 30. 18 and she called his name Issachar
 30. 20 and she called his name Zebulun
 30. 21 she bare a daughter, and called her name
 30. 24 she called his name Joseph : and said
 31. 4 Jacob sent and called Rachel and Leah
 31. 47 Labau called it Jegar-sahadutha
 31. 47 but Jacob called it Galeed
 31. 54 Then Jacob . . called his brethren to eat
 32. 2 and he called the name . . Mahanaim
 32. 30 Jacob called the name of the place Peniel
 33. 20 an altar, and called it El-elohi-Israel
 35. 7 he built there an altar, and called the
 35. 10 and he called his name Israel
 35. 15 Jacob called the name of the place
 35. 18 as her soul was in departing . . she called
 35. 18 but his father called him Benjamin
 38. 3 and he called his name Er
 38. 4 and she called his name Onan
 38. 5 bare a son : and called his name Shelah
 39. 14 That she called unto the men of her house
 41. 8 he sent and called for all the magicians
 41. 14 Then Pharaoh sent and called Joseph
 41. 45 And . . called Joseph's name Zaphnath.
 41. 51 And Joseph called the name of the first
 41. 52 the name of the second called he Ephr.
 46. 33 when Pharaoh shall call you, and shall
 47. 29 he called his son Joseph, and said unto
 49. 1 Jacob called unto his sons, and said

Exod. 1. 18 the king of Egypt called for . . midwives
 1. 17 Shall I see and call to thee a nurse of
 2. 8 the maid went and called the child :
 2. 10 she called his name Moses : and she
 2. 20 call him, that he may eat bread
 2. 22 she bare (him) a son, and he called his
 3. 4 God called unto him out of the midst of
 7. 11 Pharaoh also called the wise men and
 8. 8 Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron
 8. 25 Pharaoh called for Moses and for Aaron
 9. 27 Pharaoh sent, and called for Moses and
 10. 16 Then Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron
 10. 24 Pharaoh called unto Moses, and said
 12. 21 Moses called for all the elders of Israel
 12. 31 he called for Moses and Aaron by night
 16. 31 Israel called the name thereof Manna
 17. 7 he called the name of the place Massah
 17. 15 Moses built an altar, and called the
 19. 3 the LORD called unto him out of the
 19. 7 Moses came and called for the elders of
 19. 20 the LORD called Moses (up) to the top of
 24. 16 the seventh day he called unto Moses
 31. 2 I have called by name Bezaleel the son of
 33. 7 and called it the Tabernacle of the Con.

Exod. 34. 15 and do sacrifice unto their gods, and . . call
 34. 31 Moses called unto them : and Aaron and
 35. 30 the LORD hath called by name Bezaleel
 39. 2 Moses called Bezaleel and Aholiab, and
 Lev. 1. 1 the LORD called unto Moses, and spake
 9. 1 (that) Moses called Aaron and his sons
 10. 4 Moses called Mishael and Elzaphan, the
 Num. 11. 3 he called the name of the place Taberah
 11. 34 he called . . that place Kibroth-hattaavah
 12. 5 called Aaron and Miriam . . both came
 13. 16 Moses called Oshea the son of Nun, Jeh.
 16. 12 Moses sent to call Dathan and Abiram
 21. 3 he called the name of the place Hormah
 22. 5 He sent messengers . . to call him
 22. 20 If the men come to call thee, rise up
 22. 37 Did I not earnestly send unto thee to call
 24. 10 Balak said . . I called thee to curse mine
 25. 2 they called the people unto the sacrifices
 32. 41 Jair . . took . . and called them Havoth-jair
 32. 42 and called it Nobah, after his own name
 Dent. 2. 11 but the Moabites call them Emims
 2. 20 the Ammonites call them Zamzummims
 3. 9 (Which) Hermon the Sidonians call Sirion
 3. 9 and the Amorites call it Sheuir
 3. 14 and called them after his own name
 4. 7 in all (things) that we call upon him (for)?
 5. 1 Moses called all Israel, and said unto
 8. 1 the elders of his city shall call him, and
 29. 2 Moses called unto all Israel, and said
 31. 7 Moses called unto Joshua, and said unto
 31. 14 call Joshua, and present yourselves in
 33. 10 They shall call the people unto the mount.
 4. 4 Joshua called the twelve men, whom he
 6. 6 Joshua the son of Nun called the priests
 9. 22 Joshua called for them, and he spake unto
 10. 24 Joshua called for all the men of Israel
 19. 47 and called Leshem, Dan, after the name
 22. 1 Joshua called the Reubenites, and the
 22. 34 the children of Reuben . . called the altar
 23. 2 Joshua called for all Israel, (and) for
 24. 1 Joshua . . called for the elders of Israel
 24. 9 sent and called Balaam the son of Beor
 26. 26 and built a city, and called the name
 Judg. 1. 25 they called the name of that place Boch.
 4. 6 she sent and called Barak the son of A.
 6. 24 Gideon built an altar . . and called it Jeh.
 6. 32 on that day he called him Jerubbaal
 8. 1 Why . . served us thus, that thou calledst
 9. 54 he called hastily unto the young man his
 12. 1 and didst not call us to go with thee?
 13. 24 the woman bare a son, and called his
 14. 15 have ye called us to take that we have?
 15. 17 and called that place Ramoth-lehi
 15. 18 he was sore athirst, and called on the
 15. 19 wherefore he called . . name . . En-hakkore
 16. 18 she sent and called for the lords of the
 16. 19 she called for a man, and she caused him
 16. 25 came to pass . . they said, Call for Samson
 16. 25 they called for Samson out of the prison
 16. 28 Samson called unto the LORD, and said
 18. 12 they called that place Mahaneh-dan unto
 18. 29 they called the name of the city Dan
 21. 13 and to call peaceably unto them

Ruth 1. 20 she said unto them, Call me not Naomi
 1. 21 why (then) call ye me Naomi, seeing the
 4. 17 There is a son born . . and they called his
 1. 20 that she bare a son, and called his name
 4. the LORD called Samuel : and he answered
 5. and said, Here (am) I ; for thou calledst
 5. And he said, I (am) not, lie down again
 6. Here (am) I ; for thou didst call me
 6. he answered, I called not, my son : lie
 8. the LORD called Samuel again the third
 8. Eli perceived that the LORD had called
 9. if he call thee, that thou shalt say, Speak
 10. the LORD came . . and called as at other
 16. Then Eli called Samuel, and said, Samuel
 6. 2 the Philistines called for the priests and
 7. 12 and called the name of Eli Eben-ezer, saying
 9. 26 that Samuel called Saul to the top of the
 12. 17 I will call unto the LORD, and he shall
 12. 18 So Samuel called unto the LORD : and the
 16. 3 call Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will
 16. 5 he sanctified . . and called them to the
 16. 8 Jesse called Abinadab, and made him
 19. 7 Jonathan called David, and Jonathan
 22. 11 the king sent to call Ahimelech the priest
 28. 15 I have called thee, that thou mayest
 29. 6 Achish called David, and said unto him
 1. 7 he saw me, and called unto me : and I
 1. 15 David called one of the young men, and
 2. 26 Then Abner called to Joab, and said
 5. 9 David dwelt in the fort, and called it, The
 5. 20 Therefore he called the name of that
 6. 8 and he called the name of the place Per.
 9. 2 when they had called him unto David
 9. 9 Then the king called to Ziba, Saul's
 11. 13 when David had called him, he did eat
 24. 24 she bare a son, and he called his name
 12. 25 he called his name Jedidiah, because
 13. 17 he called his servant that ministered
 14. 33 when he had called for Absalom, he came
 15. 2 then Absalom called unto him, and said
 17. 5 Then said Absalom, Call now Hushai
 18. 8 he called the pillar after his own name
 18. 26 the watchman called unto the porter
 18. 28 Ahimaaz called, and said unto the king
 21. 2 the king called the Gibeonites, and said
 22. 4 I will call on the LORD, (who is)
 22. 7 In my distress I called upon the LORD

1 Ki. 1. 9 called all his brethren the king's sons
 1. 10 But Nathan the prophet . . he called not

1 Ki. 1. 19 hath called all the sons of the king, and
 1. 19 Solomon thy servant hath he not called
 1. 25 hath called all the king's sons, and the
 1. 26 But me, (even) me . . hath he not called
 1. 28 king David . . said, Call me Bath-sheba
 1. 32 Call me Zadok the priest, and Nathan
 2. 36 the king sent and called for Shimei, and
 2. 42 And the king sent and called for Shimei
 7. 21 he set up the right pillar, and called the
 7. 21 he set up the left pillar, and called the
 8. 43 according to all that the stranger calleth
 8. 52 to hearken unto them in all that they call
 9. 13 he called them the land of Cabul unto
 12. 3 That they sent and called him
 11. 20 sent and called him unto the congregation
 16. 24 and called the name of the city which he
 17. 10 he called to her, and said, Fetch me, I
 17. 11 as she was going to fetch (it), he called to
 18. 3 And Ahab called Obadiah, which (was)
 18. 24 call ye on the name of your gods
 18. 24 and I will call on the name of the LORD
 18. 25 call on the name of your gods, but put no
 18. 26 called on the name of Baal from morning
 20. 7 the king of Israel called all the elders
 22. 9 Then the king of Israel called an officer
 22. 13 the messenger that was gone to call Mic.
 2 Ki. 3. 10 that the LORD hath called these three
 3. 13 for the LORD hath called these three kings
 4. 12 he said to Gehazi . . Call this Shunammite
 4. 12 when he had called her, she stood before
 4. 15 said, Call her . . And when he had called
 4. 22 she called unto her husband, and said
 4. 36 he called Gehazi, and said, Call this Shu.
 4. 36 Call this Shunammite . . So he called her
 5. 11 and call on the name of the LORD his God
 6. 11 he called his servants, and said unto
 7. 10 So they came and called unto the porter
 7. 11 he called the porters ; and they told (it)
 8. 1 for the LORD hath called for a famine
 9. 1 Elisha the prophet called one of the
 10. 19 therefore call unto me all the prophets
 12. 7 Then king Jehoshaphat called for Jehoiada
 14. 7 and called the name of it Joktheel unto
 18. 4 and he called it Nehushtan
 18. 18 when they had called to the king, there
 1 Ch. 4. 9 his mother called his name Jabez, saying
 4. 10 Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying
 7. 16 Maachah . . bare a son, and she called his
 7. 23 he called his name Beriah, because it
 11. 7 therefore they called it the city of David
 14. 11 called the name of that place Baal-pera.
 15. 11 David called for Zadok and Abiathar the
 16. 8 Give thanks unto the LORD, call upon his
 21. 26 David built there an altar . . and called
 22. 6 he called for Solomon his son, and
 2 Ch. 3. 17 called the name of that on the right hand
 6. 33 all that the stranger calleth to thee for
 10. 3 And they sent and called him
 18. 8 the king of Israel called for one
 18. 12 the messenger that went to call Micaiah
 24. 6 the king called for Jehoiada the chief
 Neh. 5. 12 I called the priests, and took an oath of
 Esth. 4. 5 Then called Esther for Hatach, (one) of
 9. 26 Wherefore they called these days Purim
 Job 1. 4 sent and called for their three sisters, to
 5. 1 Call now, if there be any that will answer
 9. 16 If I had called, and he had answered me
 12. 4 who calleth upon God, and he answereth
 13. 22 Then call thou, and I will answer thee
 14. 15 Thou shalt call, and I will answer thee
 19. 16 I called my servant, and he gave (me) no
 27. 10 will he always call upon God?
 42. 14 he called the name of the first, Jemima
 Psa. 4. 1 Hear me when I call, O God of my right.
 4. 3 the LORD will hear when I call unto him
 14. 4 and call not upon the LORD
 17. 6 I have called upon thee, for thou wilt
 18. 3 I will call upon the LORD, (who is) worthy
 18. 6 In my distress I called upon the LORD
 20. 9 let the King hear us when we call
 31. 17 for I have called upon thee : let thee
 42. 7 Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of
 49. 11 they call (their) lands after their own
 50. 1 and called the earth, from the rising of
 50. 4 He shall call to the heavens from above
 50. 15 And call upon me in the day of trouble
 53. 4 they have not called upon God
 55. 16 As for me, I will call upon God ; and
 79. 6 that have not called upon thy name
 80. 18 quicken us, and we will call upon thy
 81. 7 Thou caldest in trouble, and I delivered
 86. 5 plenteous in mercy unto all them that call
 86. 7 In the day of my trouble I will call upon
 88. 9 LORD, I have called daily upon thee
 91. 15 He shall call upon me, and I will answer
 99. 6 and Samuel among them that call upon.
 99. 6 they called upon the LORD, and he answe
 102. 2 in the day (when) I call answer me
 105. 1 call upon his name : make known his
 105. 16 he called for a famine upon the land
 116. 2 will I call upon (him) as long as I live
 116. 4 Then called I upon the name of the LORD
 116. 13 and will call upon the name of the LORD
 116. 17 and will call upon the name of the LORD
 118. 5 I called upon the LORD in distress
 145. 18 The LORD (s) nigh unto all them that call
 145. 18 to all that call upon him in truth
 147. 4 he calleth them by all (their) names
 Prov. 1. 24 Because I have called, and ye refused ; I
 1. 28 Then shall they call upon me, but I will
 7. 4 and call understanding (thy) kinswoman
 8. 4 Unto you, O men, I call ; and my voice

Prov. 9. 15 To call passengers who go right on their
18. 6 and his mouth calleth for strokes
Song 5. 6 I called him, but he gave me no answer
Isa. 7. 14 bear a son, and shall call his name Im.
8. 3 Call his name Mahar-shalah-hash-baz.
12. 4 say, Praise the LORD, call upon his name
13. 3 I have also called my mighty ones for
21. 11 He calleth to me out of Seir, Watchman
22. 12 in that day did the Lord God of hosts call
22. 20 I will call my servant Eliakim the son
34. 12 They shall call the nobles... the kingdom
40. 26 he calleth them all by names by the
41. 2 called him to his foot, gave the nations
41. 4 called the generations from the begin.
41. 9 and called thee from the chief men
41. 25 from the rising of the sun shall he call
42. 6 I... have called thee in righteousness
43. 1 I have called (thee) by thy name; thou
43. 22 But thou hast not called upon me, O Ja.
44. 5 another shall call (himself) by the name
44. 7 And who, as I, shall call, and shall
45. 3 I... which call (thee) by thy name, (am)
45. 4 I have even called thee by thy name
46. 11 Calling a ravenous bird from the east
48. 13 (when) I call unto them, they stand up
48. 15 I, (even) I, have spoken; yea, I have called
49. 1 The LORD hath called me from the
50. 2 when I called, (was there) none to
51. 2 for I called him alone, and blessed him
51. 6 the LORD hath called thee as a woman
55. 5 thou shalt call a nation... thou knowest
55. 6 call ye upon him while he is near
58. 5 wilt thou call this... an acceptable day
58. 9 shalt thou call, and the LORD shall answer
58. 13 and call the sabbath a delight, the holy
59. 4 None calleth for justice, nor (any) pleadeth
60. 14 they shall call thee, The city of the LORD
60. 18 but thou shalt call thy walls Salvation
61. 6 (men) shall call you the Ministers of our
62. 12 And they shall call them, The holy
64. 7 And (there is) none that calleth upon thy
65. 12 because when I called, ye did not answer
65. 15 and call his servants by another name
65. 24 that before they call, I will answer; and
66. 4 because when I called, none did answer
Jer. 1. 15 I will call all the families of the kingdoms
3. 17 they shall call Jerusalem the throne of
3. 19 and I said, Thou shalt call me, My father
6. 30 Reprobate silver shall (men) call them
7. 13 and I called you, but ye answered not
7. 27 thou shalt also call unto them; but they
9. 17 Consider ye, and call for the mourning
10. 25 upon the families that call not on thy
11. 16 The LORD called thy name, A green olive
12. 6 yea, they have called a multitude after
20. 3 LORD hath not called thy name Pashur
20. 12 Then shall ye call upon me, and ye shall
20. 17 because they called thee an Outcast
33. 3 Call unto me, and I will answer thee
35. 17 I have called... but they have... answered
35. 4 Then Jeremiah called Baruch the son of
42. 8 Then called he Johanan... son of Kareah
Lam. 1. 15 he hath called an assembly against me
1. 19 I called for my lovers, (but) they deceived
1. 21 wilt bring the day (that) thou hast called
2. 22 Thou hast called as in a solemn day my
3. 55 I called upon thy name, O LORD, out of
3. 57 I called upon thee: thou saidst, Fear
Eze. 9. 3 he called to the man clothed with linen
36. 29 I will call for the corn, and will increase
38. 21 I will call for a sword against him
39. 11 they shall call (it), The valley of Hamon.
Dan. 2. 2 the king commanded to call the magicians
8. 16 I heard a man's voice... which called, and
Hos. 1. 4 the LORD said... Call his name Jezreel
1. 6 (God) said... Call her name Lo-ruhamah
1. 9 Then said (God), Call his name Lo-ammi
2. 16 it shall be... (that) thou shalt call me Ishi
2. 16 and shalt call me no more Baali
7. 7 (there is) none among them that calleth
7. 11 they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria
11. 1 and called my son out of Egypt
11. 2 (As) they called them, so they went from
11. 7 though they called them to the Most
Joel 1. 14 Sanctify ye a fast, call a solemn assembly
1. 15 sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly
2. 32 whosoever shall call on... name of the
2. 32 in the remnant whom the LORD shall call
Amos 5. 8 that calleth for the waters of the sea
5. 16 they shall call the husbandman
7. 4 behold, the Lord God called to contend
9. 6 he that calleth for the waters of the sea
Jon. 1. 6 O sleeper? arise, call upon thy God, if so
Zeph. 3. 9 that they may call all upon the name of
Hag. 1. 11 I called for a drought upon the land, and
Zech. 10. 10 shall ye call every man his neighbour
11. 7 I took unto me two staves... one I called
11. 7 the other I called Bands; and I fed the
13. 9 they shall call on my name, and I will
Mal. 1. 4 shall call them, The border of wickedness

6. To say, speak, *εἶπον eipon*.

John 10. 35 If he called them gods unto whom the

7. To call upon, *ἐπικαλέω epikaléo*.

2 Co. 1. 23 Moreover I call God for a record upon

8. To say, speak, *εἶρά erá*.

John 15. 15 but I have called you friends; for all

9. To call, name, *καλέω kaleó*.

Matt. 1. 21 thou shalt call his name Jesus; for he

1. 23 and they shall call his name Emmanuel

Matt. 1. 25 her first born son: and he called his
2. 7 when he had privily called the wise men
2. 15 Out of Egypt have I called my son
4. 21 he saw other two brethren... and he called
9. 13 for I am not come to call the righteous
10. 25 If they have called the master of the
20. 8 Call the labourers, and give them (their)
22. 3 sent forth his servants to call them that
22. 43 How then doth David in spirit call him
22. 45 If David then call him Lord, how is he
23. 9 call no (man) your father upon the earth
25. 14 (who) called his own servants, and

Mark 1. 20 straightway he called them: and they
2. 17 I came not to call the righteous, but
Luke 1. 13 and thou shalt call his name John
1. 31 bring forth a son, and shalt call his name
1. 59 they called him Zacharias, after... his
5. 32 I came not to call the righteous, but
6. 46 why call ye me, Lord, Lord, and do not
14. 13 call the poor, the maimed, the lame, the
19. 13 he called his ten servants, and delivered
20. 44 David therefore calleth him Lord, how is
John 10. 3 he calleth his own sheep by name, and
Acts 4. 18 they called them, and commanded them
14. 12 they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and Paul

Rom. 4. 17 who quickeneth the dead, and calleth
8. 30 whom he did... them he also called
30 whom he called, them he also justified
9. 11 not of works, but of him that calleth
9. 24 Even us, whom he hath called, not of
9. 25 I will call them my people, which were
1 Co. 7. 15 but God hath called us to peace
7. 17 as the Lord hath called every one, so let

Gal. 1. 6 soon removed from him that called you
1. 15 it pleased God... and called (me) by his
5. 8 persuasion (cometh) not of him that calleth
1 Th. 2. 12 God, who hath called us unto his king.
7. 6 God hath not called us unto uncleanness
5. 24 Faithful (is) he that calleth you, who

2 Th. 2. 14 Wherunto he called you by our gospel
2 Ti. 1. 9 Who hath saved us, and called (us) with
Heb. 2. 11 he is not ashamed to call them brethren
1 Pe. 1. 15 he which hath called you is holy, so be
2. 9 of him who hath called you out of dark.

3. 6 as Sara obeyed Abraham, calling him
5. 10 who hath called us unto his eternal glory
2 Pe. 1. 3 him that hath called us to glory and

10. To lay out in order, collect, say, *λέγω legó*.
Matt. 9. 17 he said unto him, Why callest thou me
Mark 10. 13 Jesus said... Why callest thou me good?
12. 37 David therefore himself calleth him Lord
15. 12 (unto him) whom ye call the King of the
Luk. 8. 19 Jesus said... Why callest thou me good?
20. 37 he calleth the Lord the God of Abraham
John 15. 15 Henceforth I call you not servants
Acts 10. 28 that I should not call any man common
24. 14 after the way which they call heresy, so
Rev. 2. 20 Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophet.

11. To call after to oneself, *μετακαλέω metakaleó*.
Acts 20. 17 and called the elders of the church
12. To use a name, *ὀνομάζω onomázō*.
Acts 19. 13 to call over them which had evil spirits
13. To call toward, *προσκαλέω proskaleó*.
Matt. 15. 10 he called the multitude, and said unto
18. 32 his lord, after that he had called him
Luk. 15. 26 he called one of the servants, and asked
Acts 2. 39 as many as the Lord our God shall call
5. 40 when they had called the apostles, and
16. 10 the Lord had called us for to preach the

14. To sound, cry, *φωνέω phonéō*.
Matt. 20. 32 Jesus stood still, and called them, and
Mark 3. 31 his brethren... sent unto him, [calling him]
9. 35 he sat down, and called the twelve, and
10. 49 they call the blind man... he calleth thee
15. 35 they heard (it), said, Behold, he calleth
Luke 8. 54 took her by the hand, and called, saying
14. 12 call not thy friends, nor thy brethren
16. 2 And he called him, and said... I hear this
John 1. 48 Before that Philip called thee... I saw
2. 9 the governor of the feast called the bride.
4. 16 Go, call thy husband, and come hither
9. 18 they called the parents of him that had
9. 24 Then again called they the man that was
11. 28 she went her way, and called Mary her
12. 17 when he called Lazarus out of his grave
13. 13 Ye call me Master and Lord: and ye say
18. 33 Then Pilate entered... and called Jesus
Acts 9. 41 when he had called the saints and
10. 7 he called two of his household servants
10. 18 And called, and asked whether Simon
[See also Blessed, happy, record, remembrance,
witness.]

CALL (a name), to —
To put, place, *τίθω tithō*.
Judg. 8. 31 a son, whose name he called Abimelech

CALL back, to —
To cause to turn aside, *σὺρ sur*, 5.
Isa. 31. 2 he... will not call back his words; but will

CALL for, to —
1. To call, cry, *ἄγω gára*.
1 Ki. 8. 52 in all that they call for unto thee
2. To ask, *αἰτέω aitéō*.
Acts 16. 29 Then he called for a light, and sprang in

3. To call after to oneself, *μετακαλέω metakaleó*.
Acts 24. 25 I have a convenient season I will call for

4. To send after, *μεταπέμπω metapempō*.
Acts 10. 5 call for (one) Simon, whose surname is P.
11. 13 Send men to Joppa, and call for Simon

5. To call alongside, *παρακαλέω parakaleó*.
Acts 28. 20 For this cause... have I called for you

6. To call toward, *προσκαλέω proskaleó*.
Acts 13. 7 a prudent man; who called for Barnabas
Jas. 5. 14 let him call for the elders of the church

7. To sound, cry, *φωνέω phonéō*.
Matt. 27. 47 Some... said, This (man) calleth for Elias
John 11. 28 The Master is come, and calleth for thee

CALL hither, to —
To call after to oneself, *μετακαλέω metakaleó*.
Acts 10. 32 Send... to Joppa, and call hither Simon

CALL in, to —
To call in, *εἰσκαλέω eiskaleó*.
Acts 10. 23 Then called he them in, and lodged

CALL in question, to —
1. To call in, accuse, *ἐγκαλέω ekkaleó*.
Acts 19. 40 we are in danger to be called in question
2. To judge, *κρίνω krínō*.
Acts 23. 6 I am a Pharisee... I am called in question
24. 21 I am called in question by you this day

CALL on, to —
To call upon, *ἐπικαλέω epikaléo*.
Acts 2. 21 whosoever shall call on the name of the
9. 14 to bind all that call on thy name
9. 21 which called on this name in Jerusalem
22. 16 wash away thy sins, calling on the name
Rom 10. 14 they call on him in whom they have not
2 Ti. 2. 22 peace, with them that call on the Lord
1 Pe. 1. 17 if ye call on the Father, who without

CALL selves, to —
To be called, *κατὰ kata*, 2.
Isa. 48. 2 For they call themselves of the holy city
CALL (to mind), to —
To cause to turn back, *σὺρ shur*, 5.
Deut. 30. 1 and thou shalt call (them) to mind among

CALL to, to —
1. To receive, take, *λαμβάνω lambanō*.
2 Ti. 1. 5 I call to remembrance the unfeigned faith
2. To sound toward, *προσφωνέω prosphōnéō*.
Luk. 7. 32 calling one to another... We have piped

CALL to (one), to —
1. To call after to oneself, *μετακαλέω metakaleó*.
Acts 7. 14 Joseph... called his father Jacob to (him)
2. To call toward, *προσκαλέω proskaleó*.
Mark 10. 42 But Jesus called them (to him), and said
3. To sound toward, *προσφωνέω prosphōnéō*.
Luk. 13. 12 when Jesus saw her, he called (her to him)

CALL together, to —
1. To cause to cry out, *ἔρχω eirchō*, 5.
1 Sa. 10. 17 Samuel called the people together unto
2. To make to hear, *ἡρῶ hērō*, 3.
1 Sa. 23. 8 Saul called all the people together to war
3. To cause to hear, *ἡρῶ hērō*, 5.
Jer. 50. 29 Call together the archers against Babylon
51. 27 call together against her the kingdoms of

4. To call together, *συνκαλέω synkaleó*.
Mark 15. 16 and they call together the whole band
Luk. 9. 1 he called his twelve disciples together
15. 6 when he cometh home, he calleth together
15. 9 when she hath found (it), she calleth to
23. 13 he had called together the chief priests
Acts 5. 21 the high priest... called the council toget.
10. 24 Cornelius waited... and... called together
28. 17 Paul called the chief of the Jews together

5. To crowd together, *συναθροίζω sunathroízō*.
Acts 19. 25 When he called together with the work.

CALL unto, to —
To sound toward, *προσφωνέω prosphōnéō*.
Matt. 16 like unto children sitting... calling unto

CALL unto (one), to —
1. To call toward, *προσκαλέω proskaleó*.
Matt. 10. 1 when he had called unto (him) his twelve
15. 32 Then Jesus called his disciples (unto him)
18. 2 Jesus called a little child unto him
20. 25 But Jesus called them (unto him), and
Mark 3. 13 goeth... into a mountain, and calleth (unto)
3. 23 he called them (unto him), and said
6. 7 he called (unto him) the twelve, and
7. 14 when he had called all the people (unto)
8. 1 Jesus called his disciples (unto him)
8. 34 he had called the people (unto him), with
12. 43 he called (unto him) his disciples, and
15. 44 Pilate... calling (unto him) the centurion
Luk. 7. 19 John calling (unto him) two... sent (them)
16. 5 called everyone of... lord's disciples (unto)
18. 16 But Jesus called them (unto him), and
Acts 6. 2 the twelve called the multitude... (unto)
20. 1 Paul called unto (him) the disciples, and
23. 17 Paul called one of the centurions unto

Acts 23. 18 Paul the prisoner called me unto (him)
23. 23 he called unto (him) two centurions

2. To sound toward, *προσφωνέω prosphōneō*.

Luke 6. 13 when it was day, he called (unto him) his

CALL upon, to —

1. To call, *καλέω kaleō*.

Psa. 31. 17 Let me not be ashamed. I have called np.
50. 15 call upon me in the day of trouble; I will
55. 16 As for me, I will call upon God; and the
86. 7 In the day of my trouble I will call upon
88. 9 LORD, I have called daily upon thee, I
91. 15 He shall call upon me, and I will answer
145. 18 LORD (is) high unto all them that call upon
Prov. 1. 28 Then shall they call upon me, but I will
Lam. 3. 57 Thou drewest near in the day. I called np.

2. To call upon, *ἐπικαλέω epikalēō*.

Acts 7. 59 they stoned Stephen, calling upon (God)
Rom 10. 12 the same Lord. unto all that call upon
10. 13 whosoever shall call upon the name of
1 Co. 1. 2 with all that in every place call upon the

CALL whereunto, to —

To call toward, *προσκαλέω proskaleō*.

Acts 13. 2 for the work wherunto I have called

CALLED —

1. Called, invited, *κλητός kletos*.

Matt 20. 16 [for many] he called, but few chosen
22. 14 For many are called, but few (are) chosen
Rom. 1. 1 Paul, a servant. called (to be) an apostle
1. 6 Among whom are ye also the called of
8. 28 To all that be in Rome. called (to be)
1 Co. 1. 1 Paul, [called] (to be) an apostle of Jesus
1. 2 that are sanctified. called (to be) saints
1. 24 But unto them which are called, both
Jude 1 to them that are sanctified. (and) called
Rev. 17. 14 they that are with him (are) called, and
2. That is, *ὁ ἐστί ho esti*.

Mark 15. 16 soldiers led him away into the hall called

3. Name, *ὄνομα onoma*.

Luke 24. 13 two of them went. to a village called
Acts 8. 9 there was a certain man called Sion
9. 11 enquire. for (one) called Saul, of Tarsus
10. 1 There was a certain man. called Cornelius

CALLED, to be —

1. To be said, *ἔφη ephē*, 2.

Gen. 32. 28 Thy name shall be called no more Jacob
Isa. 4. 3 (he that) remaineth. shall be called holy
19. 18 one shall be called, The city of destruc.
Jer. 7. 32 that it shall no more be called Tophet

2. To call, *καλέω kaleō*.

Gen. 16. 14 the well was called Beer-lahai-roi
19. 22 the name of the city was called Zoar
25. 26 and his name was called Jacob
25. 30 (am) famit. therefore was his name called
29. 34 therefore was his name called Levi
31. 48 Therefore was the name of it called Galeed
33. 17 the name of the place is called Succoth
35. 8 the name of it was called Alton-bachuth
38. 29 therefore his name was called Pharez
38. 30 and his name was called Zarah
50. 11 the name of it was called Abel-mizraim
Exod. 15. 23 therefore the name of it was called
Num 13. 24 The place was called the brook Eshcol
Deut. 15. 2 because it is called the LORD's release
Josh. 5. 9 the name of the place is called Gilgal
7. 26 the name of that place was called, The
Judg. 1. 17 the name of the city was called Horma
10. 4 they had thirty cities, which are called
2 Sa. 15. 11 two hundred men. (that were) called
1 Ch. 13. 11 that place is called Perez-uzza to this
2 Ch. 20. 26 the same place was called, The valley of
Prov 24. 8 He that deviseth. evil shall be called
Isa. 47. 1 for thou shalt no more be called tender
Jer. 23. 6 he shall be called, The LORD our Right.
33. 16 she shall be called, The LORD our Right.

3. To be called, *καλέω kaleō*, 2.

Gen. 2. 23 she shall be called Woman, because she
17. 5 Neither shall thy name any more be called
21. 12 for in Isaac shall thy seed be called
35. 10 thy name shall not be called any more J.
48. 6 shall be called after the name of their
Deut. 3. 13 all Bashan, which was called the land
25. 10 And his name shall be called in Israel
28. 10 thou art called by the name of the LORD
1 Sa. 9. 9 a Prophet was beforetime called a Seer
2 Sa. 6. 2 whose name is called by the name of The
12. 28 I take the city, and it be called after my
1 Ki. 8. 43 that this house. is called by thy name
1 Ch. 13. 6 (between) the cherubim, whose name is c.
2 Ch. 6. 33 this house, which I have built, is called
7. 14 If my people, which are called by my name
Ezra 2. 61 Barzillai. was called after their name
Neh. 7. 63 Barzillai. was called after their name
Esth. 2. 14 the king delighted. that she were called
3. 12 the king's scribes called on the thirtieth
4. 11 I have not been called to come in unto
6. 9 the king's scribes called at that time in
Prov 16. 21 The wise in heart shall be called prudent
Isa. 1. 26 thou shalt be called, The city of Right.
4. 1 only let us be called by thy name, to take
5. 1 The vile person shall be no more called

Isa. 35. 8 highway shall be. and it shall be called
43. 7 every one that is called by my name
48. 1 Hear ye this. which are called by the
54. 5 God of the whole earth shall he be called
56. 7 mine house shall be called an house
62. 4 but thou shalt be called Hephzi-bah
62. 12 thou shalt be called, Sought out, A city
63. 19 they were not called by thy name
Jer. 7. 10, 11, 14, 30 house, which is called by my
14. 9 we are called by thy name; leave us not
15. 16 for I am called by thy name, O LORD
19. 6 this place shall no more be called Tophet
25. 29 on the city which is called by my name
32. 34 in the house which is called by my name
34. 15 in the house which is called by my name
Eze. 20. 29 the name thereof is called Bamah
Dan. 9. 18 the city which is called by thy name
9. 19 and thy people are called by thy name
10. 1 unto Daniel, whose name was called
Amos 9. 12 all the heathen, which are called by my
Zech. 8. 3 Jerusalem shall be called, A city of truth

4. To be called, *καλέω kaleō*, 4.

Isa. 48. 8 was called a transgressor from the womb
48. 12 O Jacob and Israel, my called; I (am) he
58. 12 thou shalt be called, The repairer of the
61. 3 they might be called Trees of righteousness.
62. 2 thou shalt be called by a new name
65. 1 Behold me. nation (that) was not called

5. To be called, *καλέω kaleō*, 2.

Dan. 5. 12 now let Daniel be called, and he will

6. To be called, *καλέομαι kaleomai*.

Matt. 2. 23 He shall be called a Nazarene
9. 9 they shall be called the children of God
5. 19 he shall be called. least in the kingdom
5. 19 shall be called great in the kingdom of
21. 13 My house shall be called the house of
23. 7 and to be called of men, Rabbi, Rabbi
23. 8 But he not ye called Rabbi: for one is
23. 10 Neither be ye called masters: for one is
27. 8 that field was called, The field of blood
Mark 11. 17 My house shall be called of all nations
Luke 1. 32 shall be called the Son of the Highest
1. 35 that holy thing. shall be called the Son of
1. 36 sixth month with her, who was called
1. 60 said, Not (so); but he shall be called John
1. 61 none of thy kindred that is called by
1. 62 made signs. he would have him called
1. 76 thou, child, shalt be called the Prophet
2. 4 city of David, which is called Bethlehem
2. 21 his name was called Jesus, which was so
2. 23 Every male. shall be called holy to the
6. 15 (son) of Alphens, and Sion called Zelotes
7. 11 that he went into a city called Nain; and
8. 2 Mary called Magdalene, out of whom
9. 10 belonging to the city called Bethsaida
10. 39 she had a sister called Mary, which
15. 19, 21 am no more worthy to be called thy
19. 29 the mount called (the mount) of Olives
21. 37 mount that is called (the mount) of Olives
22. 25 they that exercise. are called benefactors
23. 33 the place which is called Calvary
John 1. 42 thou shalt be called Cephas, which
2. 2 both Jesus was called, and his disciples
Acts 1. 12 from the mount called Olivet, which
1. 19 that field is called in their proper tongue
1. 23 Joseph called Barsabas, who was
3. 11 in the porch that is called Solomon's
9. 11 the street which is called Straight, and
10. 1 a centurion of the band called the Italian
13. 1 Simeon that was called Niger, and
14. 12 they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and
27. 8 a place which is called the Fair Havens
27. 14 a tempestuous wind, called Euroclydon
27. 16 a certain island which is called Clanda
28. 1 knew that the island was called Melita
Rom. 9. 7 but, In Isaac shall thy seed be called
9. 26 there shall they be called the children of
1 Co. 1. 9 by whom ye were called unto the fellow.
7. 18 Is any man called being circumcised?
7. 18 Is any called in uncircumcision? let
7. 20 the same calling wherein he was called
7. 21 Art thou called (being) a servant? care
7. 22 For he that is called in the Lord, (being)
7. 22 likewise also he that is called, (being)
7. 24 wherein he is called, therein abide
15. 9 that am not meet to be called an apostle
Gal. 5. 13 ye have been called unto liberty; only
Eph. 4. 1 of the vocation wherewith ye are called
4. 4 even as ye are called in one hope of your
Col. 3. 15 to the which also ye are called in one
1 Ti. 6. 12 wherunto thou art also called, and
Heb. 3. 13 exhort. while it is called To day; lest
5. 4 he that is called of God, as (was) Aaron
9. 15 they which are called might receive the
11. 8 Abraham, when he was called to go out
11. 18 That in Isaac shall thy seed be called
Jas 2. 23 and he was called the Friend of God
1 Pe. 2. 21 For. hereto were ye called; because
3. 9 knowing that ye are thereto called
1 Jo. 3. 1 we should be called the sons of God
Rev. 1. 9 was in the isle that is called Patmos, for

11. 8 which spiritually is called Sodom, and
12. 9 that old serpent, called the Devil, and
16. 16 a place called in the Hebrew tongue
19. 9 Blessed (are) they which are called unto
19. 11 he that sat upon him (was) called
19. 13 his name is called The Word of God

7. To lay out, collect, *συναί, λέγω legō*.

Matt. 1. 16 was born Jesus, who is called Christ

Matt. 2. 23 came and dwelt in a city called Nazareth
4. 18 Simon called Peter, and Andrew his
10. 2 The first, Simon, who is called Peter
13. 55 is not his mother called Mary? and his
26. 3 the high priest, who was called Caiaphas
26. 14 one of the twelve, called Judas Iscariot
26. 36 unto a place called Gethsemane, and
27. 16 a notable prisoner, called Barabbas
27. 17 Barabbas, or Jesus which is called Christ
27. 22 I do then with Jesus which is called
27. 33 were come unto a place called Golgotha
Luke 22. 1 the feast. which is called the Passover
22. 47 he that was called Judas, one of the
John 4. 5 a city of Samaria, which is called Sychar
4. 25 Messias cometh, which is called Christ
9. 11 A man that is called Jesus made clay
11. 16 said Thomas, which is called Didymus
11. 54 into a city called Ephraim, and there
19. 13 in a place that is called the Pavement
19. 17 into a place called (the place) of a skull
19. 17 which is called in the Hebrew, Golgotha
21. 2 Thomas called Didymus, and Nathanael
Acts 3. 2 of the temple which is called Beautiful
6. 9 which is called (the synagogue) of the
9. 36 which by interpretation is called Dorcas
1 Co. 8. 5 For though there be that are called gods
Eph. 2. 11 who are called Uncircumcision by that
2. 11 which is called the Circumcision in
Col. 4. 11 Jesus, which is called Justus, who are of
2 Th. 2. 4 himself above all that is called God
Heb. 7. 11 not be called after the order of Aaron?
9. 2; 9. 3; 11. 24; Rev. 8. 11.

8. To be laid out besides, *ἐπιλέγομαι epilegomai*.

John 5. 2 which is called in the Hebrew tongue Be.

9. To call upon, *ἐπικαλέω epikalēō*.

Heb. 11. 16 God is not ashamed to be called their

10. To use a name, *ὀνομάζω onomazō*.

Rom. 2. 17 Behold, thou art called a Jew, and retest

11. To use a name, *ὀνομάζω onomazō*.

1 Co. 5. 11 if any man that is called a brother be

12. To address publicly, *προσαγορεύω prosagoreuō*.

Heb. 5. 10 Called of God an High Priest after the

13. To sound, cry, *φωνέω phōneō*.

Mark 10. 49 and commanded him to be called
Luke 19. 15 he commanded these servants to be called

CALLED (a christian, an adulteress), to be —

To declare by an oracle, *χρηματίζω chrematizō*.

Acts 11. 26 the disciples were called Christians

Rom. 7. 3 she shall be called an adulteress

CALLED, falsely so —

Falsely named, *ψευδώνυμος pseudonymos*.

1 Ti. 6. 20 oppositions of science falsely so called

CALLED by, to be —

To call upon, *ἐπικαλέω epikalēō*.

Jas. 2. 7 worthy name by the which ye are called?

CALLED upon, to be —

To call upon, *ἐπικαλέω epikalēō*.

Acts 15. 17 upon whom my name is called, saith the

CALLED forth, to be —

1. To be called, *καλέω kaleō*, 2.

Isa. 31. 4 a multitude of shepherds is called forth

2. To be called, *καλέομαι kaleomai*.

Acts 24. 2 when he was called forth, Tertullus began

CALLED together, to be —

1. To be cried to for help, *ἐπὶ τῷ τῷ τῷ*, 2.

Josh. 8. 16 all the people. in Ai were called togeth.

2. To be cried to for help, *ἐπὶ τῷ τῷ τῷ*, 2.

1 Sa. 13. 4 the people were called together after Saul

CALLING —

1. Calling, *καλέω kaleō*.

Numro. 2 thou mayest use them for the calling of the

2. To call, *καλέω kaleō*.

Isa. 1. 13 new moons and sabbaths, the calling of

3. Calling, *κλητός kletos*.

Rom 11. 29 the gifts and calling of God (are) without

1 Co. 1. 26 For ye see your calling, brethren

7. 20 Let every man abide in the same calling

Eph. 1. 18 know what is the hope of his calling

4. 4 are called in one hope of your calling

Phil. 3. 14 the high calling of God in Christ Jesus

2 Th. 1. 11 God would count. worthy of (this) calling

2 Ti. 1. 9 and called (us) with an holy calling, not

Heb. 3. 1 partakers of the heavenly calling

2 Pe. 1. 10 to make your calling and election sure

CALM —

1. Dumbness, silence, *הַשְׁקֵט demamah*.

Psa 107. 29 He maketh the storm a calm so that the

2. Stillness, *γαλήνη galēnē*.

Matt. 8. 26 he. rebuked. and there was a great calm

Mark 4. 39 Peace, be still. there was a great calm

Luke. 8. 24 they ceased, and there was a great calm

CALM, to be —

To cease, be quiet, calm, *ἡσυχία hshyachia*.

Jon. 1. 11 that the sea may be calm unto us? for

1. 12 so shall the sea be calm unto you: for I

CAL'-NEH, **כַּלְנֶה** *fort of Ana or Anu.*

Ana or Anu was one of the chief objects of Babylonian worship. The site is probably the modern *Niffer*, which is in the Talmud *Nopher*. It is about 60 miles S.E. of Babylon, on the left bank of the Euphrates. The LXX. speak of Calneh or Calno as the place where the tower was built (Isa. 10. 9). In the 8th century it was taken by one of the Assyrian kings, and never recovered its prosperity.

Gen. 10. 10 the beginning of his kingdom was...C.
Amos 6. 2 Pass ye unto C. and see; and from thence

CAL'-NO, **כַּלְנוֹ**
Perhaps ident. with Calneh.

Isa. 10. 9 (s) not C. as Carchemish? (is) not Ham.

CAL'-VA-RY, **κράνιον** *a skull.*

This name occurs only in Luke 23. 33. and is not a proper name, but arises from the translators having literally adopted the word *Calvaria* (i.e. "a bare skull"), the Latin word by which the Greek word is rendered in the Vulgate. This *Kranion* is simply the Greek translation of the Chaldee *Golyotha*. The place of crucifixion is by each of the four evangelists called *Kranion*, and is in every case translated by *Calvaria* in the Vulgate, and in every place but that in Luke the English version translates the word by "scull." There is no sanction for the expression "Mount Calvary," for it is only 18 feet high.

Luke 23. 33 they were come to the place..called C.

CALVE, to —

1. To be in pain, travail, **חַל** *chul*, 3a.

Job 39. 1 canst thou mark when the hinds do calve?

2. To yield, bring forth, bear, **יָלַד** *yaldul*.

Jer. 14. 5 Yea, the hind also calved in the field

3. To let escape, **פָּלַט** *palut*, 3.

Job 21. 10 their cow calveth, and casteth not her calf

CALVE, to make to —

To pain, cause to travail, **חַל** *chul*, 3a.

Psa 29. 9 the LORD maketh the hinds to calve, and

CAME —

To come, arrive, **אַתָּה** *atha*.

Dan 7. 13 came to the Ancient of days, and they

CAME, by which —

Entrance, **מָבוֹא** *mabo*.

2 Ki 11. 16 by the way by the which the horses came

CAME out, that which —

Outlet, produce, **מִצָּא** *mitsa*.

Jer 17. 16 that which came out of my lips was (right)

CAME, that —

To draw near, **קָרַב** *gareb*.

1 Ki 4. 27 for all that came unto king Solomon's

CAME up in —

Sm., **בָּנָה** *ben*.

Jou. 4. 10 which came up in a night, and perished

CAMEL —

An unclean animal among the Jews, but very docile, with bunches on its back; abounding in the East, and used for riding, drawing chariots, carrying burdens, conveying messengers, and in war. It was often adorned with chains, treated with great care, esteemed a valuable prize, yet liable to plagues. A coarse cloth was made of its hair and used by the poor.

1. Camel, **גָּמָל** *gamal*.

Gen. 12. 16 maid servants, and she asses, and camels
21. 10 the servant took ten camels of the camels
24. 11 made his camels to kneel down without
24. 14 and I will give thy camels drink also
24. 19 I will draw (water) for thy camels also
24. 20 so he basted..and drew for all his camels
24. 22 it came to pass, as the camels had
24. 30 behold, he stood by the camels at the
24. 31 prepared..room for the camels
24. 32 man came..and he ungirded his camels
24. 32 gave straw and provender for the camels
24. 35 and maid servants, and camels, and
24. 44 and I will also draw for thy camels
24. 46 and I will give thy camels drink also
24. 46 and she made the camels drink also
24. 61 they rode upon the camels, and followed
24. 63 and, behold, the camels (were) coming
24. 64 when she saw..she lighted off the camel
30. 43 men servants, and camels, and asses
31. 17 and set his..wives upon camels
31. 34 Rachel..put them in the camel's furniture
32. 7 and the flocks, and herds, and the camels
32. 15 Thirty milch camels with their colts
37. 25 with their camels hearing spicery

Exod. 9. 3 horses, upon the asses, upon the camels

Lev. 11. 4 the camel, because he cheweth the cud

Deut. 14. 7 the camel, and the hare, and the coney

Judg. 6. 5 they and their camels were without num.

7. 12 their camels (were) without number

8. 21 ornaments that (were) on their camel's

8. 26 chains that (were) about their camel's

1 Sa. 15. 3 suckling, ox and sheep, camel and ass

27. 9 took away the sheep..and the camels

30. 17 hundred young men, which rode..camels

1 Ki. 10. 2 camels that bare spices, and very much

2 Ki. 8. 9 forty camels' burden..stood before him

1 Ch. 5. 21 they took away their..camels fifty thou.

12. 40 brought bread on asses, and on camels

27. 35 Over the camels also (was) Obil the Ish.

2 Ch. 9. 1 camels that bare spices, and gold in
14. 15 They..carried away sheep and camels
Ezra 2. 67 Their camels, four hundred thirty and
Neh. 7. 69 camels, four hundred thirty and five
Job 1. 3 substance..was..three thousand camels
1. 17 The Chaldeans..fell upon the camels, and
42. 12 he had..sheep, and six thousand camels
Isa. 21. 7 chariot of asses, (and) a chariot of camels
30. 6 carry..their treasures upon..camels
60. 6 The multitude of camels shall cover thee
Jer. 49. 29 all their vessels, and their camels
49. 32 And their camels shall be a booty, and
Eze. 25. 5 I will make Rabbah a stable for camels
Zech. 14. 15 the plague of the..camel..shall be in

2. Camel, **κάμηλος** *kamēlos*.

Matt. 3. 4 John had his raiment of camel's hair

23. 24 a camel to go through the eye of a needle

19. 24 strain at a knot, and swallow a camel

Mark 1. 6 John was clothed with camel's hair, and

10. 25 a camel to go through the eye of a needle

Luke 8. 25 for a camel to go through a needle's eye

CAMELS —

Dromedary, **דְּרֹמֶדֶרִים** *achashteranim*.

Esth. 8. 10 on mules, camels..young dromedaries

8. 14 (So) the posts that rode upon..camels

CA'-MON, **כְּמוֹן** *standing place.*

A town in Gilead.

Judg. 10. 5 And Jair died, and was buried in C.

CAMP —

1. Camp, encampment, **מַחֲנֶה** *machaneh*.

Exod. 14. 19 angel..which went before the camp

14. 20 camp of the Egyptians and the camp of

16. 13 the quails came up, and covered the camp

19. 16 all the people that (was) in the camp

19. 17 brought forth the people out of the camp

29. 14 shalt thou burn with fire without the camp

32. 17 (There is) a noise of war in the camp

32. 19 as soon as he came nigh unto the camp

32. 26 Then Moses stood in the gate of the camp

32. 27 go in and out..throughout the camp, and

33. 7 took..and pitched it without the camp

33. 7 off from the camp..without the camp

33. 11 And he turned again into the camp: but

36. 6 proclaimed throughout the camp, saying

Lev. 4. 12 shall he carry forth without the camp

4. 21 carry forth the bullock without the camp

6. 11 carry forth the ashes without the camp

8. 17 he burnt with fire without the camp; as

9. 11 he burnt with fire without the camp

10. 4 from before the sanctuary out of..camp

10. 5 and carried them..out of the camp; as

13. 46 without the camp (shall) his habitation

13. 47 the priest shall go forth out of the camp

14. 8 after that he shall come into the camp

16. 26 and afterward come into the camp

16. 27 shall (one) carry forth without the camp

16. 28 afterward he shall come into the camp

17. 3 in the camp..out of the camp

24. 10 and a man of Israel strove..in the camp

24. 14 him that hath cursed without the camp

24. 23 him that had cursed out of the camp

Num. 1. 52 their tents, every man by his own camp

2. 3 the camp of Judah pitch, throughout

2. 9 All..were numbered in the camp of Judah

2. 10 the south side..the standard of the camp

2. 16 All..were numbered in the camp of Reub.

2. 17 set forward with the camp

2. 17 the Levites in the midst of the camp: as

2. 18 the west side..the standard of the camp

2. 24 All..were numbered of the camp of Eph.

2. 25 The standard of the camp of Dan

2. 31 they that were numbered in the camp of

2. 32 those that were numbered of the camps

4. 5 when the camp setteth forward, Aaron

4. 15 as the camp is to set forward; after that

5. 2 that they put out of the camp every leper

5. 3 without the camp shall ye put them

5. 3 that they defile not their camps, in the

5. 4 and put them out without the camp: as

5. 4 trumpets..for the journeying of the camps

10. 5 the camps that lie on the east parts shall

10. 6 then the camps that lie on the south side

10. 14 the first..went the standard of the camp

12. 8 standard of the camp of Reuben set for.

10. 22 camp of the children of Ephraim set for.

10. 25 camp of the children of Dan set forward

10. 25 all the camps throughout their hosts

10. 34 when they went out of the camp

11. 1 in the uttermost parts of the camp

11. 9 dew fell upon the camp in the night

11. 26 there remained two..men in the camp

11. 26 and they prophesied in the camp

11. 27 Eldad and Medad do prophesy in the camp

12. 30 Moses gat him into the camp, he and the

11. 31 and let (them) fall by the camp, as it

11. 31 the other side, round about the camp

12. 31 they spread (them) all..about the camp

12. 14 let her be shut out from the camp seven

12. 15 Miriam was shut out from the camp

14. 44 and Moses, departed not out of the camp

15. 35 stone him with stones without the camp

15. 36 congregation brought..without the camp

19. 3 he may bring her forth without the camp

19. 7 afterward he shall come into the camp

19. 9 lay (them) up without the camp in a

31. 12 unto the camp at the plains of Moab

31. 13 forth to meet them without the camp

31. 14 do ye abide without the camp seven days

31. 20 afterward ye shall come into the camp

Dent. 23. 10 then shall he go abroad out of the camp

23. 10 he shall not come within the camp

23. 11 he shall come into the camp (again)

23. 12 Then shalt have a place..without..camp

23. 14 God walketh in the midst of thy camp

23. 14 therefore shall thy camp be holy

29. 11 and thy stranger (that is) in thy camp

Josh. 5. 8 they abode in their places in the camp

6. 11 came into the camp, and lodged..camp

6. 14 returned into the camp: so they did six

6. 18 make the camp of Israel a curse, and

6. 23 and left them without the camp of Israel

9. 6 they went to Joshua unto the camp at

10. 6 the men..sent unto Joshua to the camp

10. 15, 43 Joshua returned..unto the camp to

10. 21 all the people returned to the camp to

Judg. 7. 17 when I come to the outside of the camp

7. 18 on every side of all the camp, and say

7. 19 came unto the outside of the camp in the

7. 21 every man in his place..about the camp

13. 25 began to move him at times in the camp

21. 8 behold, there came none to the camp from

21. 12 they brought them unto the camp to S.

1 Sa. 4. 3 when the people were come into the camp

4. 5 the ark..of the LORD came into the camp

4. 6 What (meaneth)..great shout in the camp

4. 6 ark of the LORD was come into the camp

4. 7 for they said, God is come into the camp

13. 17 the spoilers came out of the camp of the

14. 21 went up with them into the camp (from)

17. 4 there went out a champion out of..camp

17. 17 and run to the camp to thy brethren

26. 6 Who will go down with me..to the camp?

2 Sa. 1. 2 a man came out of the camp from Saul

1. 3 Out of the camp of Israel am I escaped

1 Ki. 16. 16 all..made Omri..king..in the camp

2 Ki. 3. 24 when they came to the camp of Israel

7. 5 they rose up..to go unto the camp of the

7. 5 come to the uttermost part of the camp

7. 7 left their tents, and..the camp as it (was)

7. 10 We came to the camp of the Syrians, and

7. 12 are they gone out of the camp to hide

19. 35 in the camp of the Assyrians an hundred

2 Ch. 22. 1 the Arabians to the camp had slain all

32. 21 in the camp of the king of Assyria

Fsa. 78. 28 he let (it) fall in the midst of their camp

106. 16 They envied Moses also in the camp

Isa. 37. 36 angel of the LORD..smote in the camp

Eze. 4. 2 set the camp also against it, and set

Joel 2. 11 his camp (is) very great: for (he is) strong

Amos 4. 10 made the stink of your camp to come up

2. Place of encampment, **מַחֲנֶה** *tahanath*.

2 Ki. 6. 8 In such and such a place..my camp

3. A camp, a putting in alongside, **παρεμβολή**.

Heb. 13. 11 the bodies..are burnt without the camp

13. 13 go forth..unto him without the camp

Rev. 20. 9 compassed the camp of the saints about

CAMP, to —

To incline, recline, settle down, **יָחַן** *chanah*.

Exod. 19. 2 there Israel camped before the mount

Isa. 29. 3 I will camp against thee round about

Jer. 50. 29 camp against it round about; let none

Nah. 3. 17 grasshoppers, which camp in the hedges

CAMPFIRE —

Campfire, a shrub like privet, **קֹפְרִי** *kopher*.

Song 1. 14 My beloved (is)..(as) a cluster of campfire

4. 13 pleasant fruits; campfire..spikenard

CAN,

Prov. 30. 21 and for four (which) it cannot bear
 Eccl. 1. 8 things (are) full of labour, man cannot
 1. 15 (which) is crooked cannot be made straight
 1. 15 (which) is wanting cannot be numbered
 7. 13 who can make (that) straight which he
 8. 17 a man cannot find out the work that is
 Song 8. 7 Many waters cannot quench love, neither
 Isa. 29. 11 and I he saith, I cannot; for it (is) sealed
 56. 10 they (are) all dumb dogs, they cannot
 56. 10 like the troubled sea, when it cannot rest
 57. 20 truth is fallen... and equity cannot enter
 59. 14 uncircumcised, and they cannot hearken
 Jer. 6. 10 as a mighty man (that) cannot save? yet
 14. 9 cannot I do with you as this potter? saith
 18. 6 cannot I do with you as this potter? saith
 19. 11 a potter's vessel, that cannot be made
 36. 5 I cannot go into the house of the LORD
 36. 5 not (he that) can do (any) thing against
 48. 5 sorrow on the sea; it cannot be quiet
 Dan. 10. 17 how can the servant of this my lord talk
 Hab. 1. 13 (Thou art) of purer eyes... and canst not

1. To be able, *יָכוֹל* *yakol*.

Dan. 2. 10 There is not a man... that can show the
 2. 27 cannot the wise (men)... show unto the
 3. 29 no other God... can deliver after this sort
 5. 16 now if thou canst read the writing, and
 5. 16 that thou canst make interpretations

4. To learn to know, *γινώσκω* *ginōskō*.

Matt. 16. 3 ye can discern the face of the sky; but
 Acts 21. 37 Who said, Canst thou speak Greek?

5. To be able, have power, *δύναμις* *dynamis*.

Matt. 5. 14 A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid
 5. 25 thou canst not make one hair white or
 6. 24 No man can serve two masters: for either
 6. 24 Ye cannot serve God and mammon
 7. 27 Which of you, by taking thought, can add
 7. 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit
 8. 2 Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me
 9. 13 Can the children of the bride chamber
 12. 29 how can one enter into a strong man's
 13. 34 how can ye, being evil, speak good things?
 16. 34 ye can not (discern) the signs of the times?
 17. 10 I brought him... and they could not cure
 17. 19 and said, Why could not we cast him out?
 19. 25 amazed, saying, Why then can he be saved?
 26. 53 that I cannot now pray to my Father, and
 27. 42 He saved others; himself he cannot save

Mk. 1. 40 If thou wilt, thou canst make me clean
 1. 45 Jesus could no more openly enter into
 2. 4 they could not come nigh unto him for
 2. 7 who can forgive sins but God only?
 2. 19 Can the children of the bride chamber
 2. 20 (the bridegroom with them, they cannot)
 3. 20 they could not so much as eat bread
 3. 23 How can Satan cast out Satan?
 3. 24 if a kingdom be divided... cannot stand
 3. 25 if a house be divided... that house cannot
 3. 26 if Satan... be divided, he cannot stand
 3. 27 No man can enter into a strong man's
 5. 3 no man could bind him, no, not with
 6. 5 he could there do no mighty work, save
 6. 19 would have killed him; but she could
 7. 15 that entering into him can defile him
 7. 18 entereth into the man, (it) cannot defile
 7. 24 no man know (it); but he could not be
 8. 4 whence can a man satisfy these (men)
 8. 30 as no fuller on earth can white them
 9. 23 Jesus said unto him, If thou canst believe
 9. 28 Why could not we cast him out?
 9. 29 This kind can come forth by nothing but
 9. 39 no man... can lightly speak evil of me
 10. 25 saying among themselves, Who then can
 10. 38 can ye drink of the cup that I drink of?
 10. 39 they say unto him, We can. And Jesus

Luke 9. 31 He saved others; himself he cannot save
 1. 22 when he came out, he could not speak
 5. 12 if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean
 5. 21 who can forgive sins but God alone?
 5. 34 Can ye make the children... fast while the
 6. 39 Can the blind lead the blind? shall they
 6. 42 how canst thou say to thy brother, Brother
 8. 19 his brethren... could not come at him for
 9. 40 to cast him out; and they could not
 11. 7 in bed; I cannot rise and give thee
 12. 25 which of you... can add to his stature
 13. 11 and could in no wise lift up (herself)
 14. 20 I have married a wife, and... cannot come
 14. 26 his own life also, he cannot be my disciple
 14. 27 whosoever doth... come after me, cannot
 14. 33 all that he hath, he cannot be my disciple
 16. 13 No servant can serve two masters: for
 16. 13 Ye cannot serve God and mammon
 16. 26 that they which would... to you cannot
 16. 26 they... said, Who then can be saved?
 19. 3 he sought to see Jesus... and could not
 20. 36 Neither can they die any more: for they

John 1. 46 Can there any good thing come out of
 3. 2 no man can do these miracles that thou
 3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot
 3. 4 How can a man be born... can he enter
 3. 5 he cannot enter into the kingdom of God
 3. 9 said unto him, How can these things be?
 3. 27 A man can receive nothing, except it be
 5. 19 The Son can do nothing of himself, but
 5. 30 I can of mine own self do nothing: as I
 5. 44 can ye believe, which receive honour out
 6. 44 No man can come to me, except the
 6. 52 How can this man give us (his) flesh to
 6. 60 This is an hard saying; who can hear it?
 6. 65 no man can come unto me, except it
 7. 7 The world cannot hate you; but me it

John 7. 34, 36 where I am, (thither) ye cannot come
 8. 21 I go... whither I go, ye cannot come
 8. 22 because he saith, Whither I go, ye cannot
 8. 43 (even) because ye cannot hear my word
 9. 4 the night cometh, when no man can
 9. 16 How can a man that is a sinner do such
 9. 33 man were not of God, he could do nothing
 10. 21 Can a devil open the eyes of the blind?
 10. 35 and the Scripture cannot be broken
 11. 37 Could not this man, which opened the
 12. 39 they could not believe, because... Esaias
 13. 33 Whither I go, ye cannot come; so now I
 13. 36 Whither I go, thou canst not follow me
 13. 37 Lord, why cannot I follow thee now?
 14. 5 and how [can] we know the way?
 14. 17 the world cannot receive, because it seeth
 15. 4 the branch cannot bear fruit of itself
 15. 5 for without me ye can do nothing
 16. 12 but ye cannot bear them now

Acts 4. 16 dwell in Jerusalem; and we cannot deny
 4. 20 we cannot but speak the things which we
 5. 39 But if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow
 8. 31 How can I, except some man should
 10. 47 Can any man forbid water, that these
 13. 39 from which ye could not be justified by
 15. 1 Except ye be circumcised... ye cannot be
 21. 34 when he could not know the certainty
 24. 13 Neither can they prove... things whereof
 27. 15 the ship... could not bear up into the
 27. 31 Except these abide in the ship, ye cannot
 27. 43 they which could swim should cast

Rom. 8. 7 to the law of God, neither indeed can be
 8. 8 they that are in the flesh cannot please
 1 Co. 2. 14 neither can he know (them), because they
 3. 1 I... could not speak unto you as unto
 3. 11 For other foundation can no man lay
 10. 21 Ye cannot drink... ye cannot be partakers
 12. 3 no man can say that Jesus is the Lord
 12. 21 the eye cannot say unto the hand, I have
 15. 50 flesh and blood cannot inherit the king.
 2 Co. 3. 7 Israel could not steadfastly behold the
 Gal. 3. 21 a law given which could have given life
 1 Th. 3. 9 what thanks can we render to God
 1 Ti. 5. 25 and they that are otherwise cannot be hid
 6. 7 (it is) certain we can carry nothing out
 6. 16 whom no man hath seen, nor can see
 2 Ti. 2. 13 he beareth faithful: he cannot deny
 Heb. 13. 10 so we see that they could not enter in
 15. 15 an high priest which cannot be touched
 5. 2 Who can have compassion on... ignorant
 9. 9 that could not make him that did
 10. 1 can never with those sacrifices which
 10. 11 sacrifices, which can never take away

Jas. 2. 14 and have not works? can faith save him?
 3. 8 But the tongue can no man tame; (it is)
 3. 12 Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear olive
 4. 2 ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot
 1 Jo. 3. 9 he cannot sin, because he is born of God
 4. 20 how can he love God whom he hath not
 Rev. 2. 2 thou canst not bear them which are evil
 3. 8 an open door, and no man can shut it
 7. 9 a great multitude, which no man could
 9. 20 which neither can see, nor hear, nor
 14. 3 no man could learn that song but the

6. It is not, *οὐκ ἐστίν*.

Heb. 9. 5 the mercy seat; of which we cannot now

7. To have, *ἔχω* *echō*.

Mark. 14. 8 She hath done what she could: she is
 Luke 14. 14 for they cannot recompense thee
 Acts 4. 14 beholding... man... they could say nothing
 Heb. 6. 13 because he could swear by no greater, he

8. To have strength, *ισχύω* *ischō*.

Matt. 26. 40 What! could ye not watch with me one
 Mark 5. 4 neither could any (man) tame him
 9. 18 should cast him out; and they could not
 14. 37 Simon, sleepest thou? couldst not thou
 Luke 6. 48 the stream beat... and could not shake it
 8. 43 physicians, neither could be healed of any
 14. 6 they could not answer him again to these
 16. 3 I cannot dig; to beg I am ashamed
 20. 26 they could not take hold of his words
 Acts 25. 7 grievous complaints... they could not

9. To know, see, *οἶδα* *oída*.

Matt. 27. 65 go your way, make (it) as sure as ye can
 Luke 12. 56 ye can discern the face of the sky and of

CAN away with —

To be able, *יָכוֹל* *yakol*.

Isa. 1. 13 I cannot away with; (it is) iniquity, even

CAN (NOT) be, it —

To receive in, admit, *ἐνδέχομαι* *endechomai*.

Luke 13. 33 it cannot be that a prophet perish out of

CAN do —

1. To be able, have power, *δύναμις* *dynamis*.

Mark 9. 22 if thou canst do anything, have compas.
 2 Co. 13. 8 For we can do nothing against the truth

2. To have strength, be strong, *ισχύω* *ischō*.

Phil. 4. 13 I can do all things through Christ which

CAN have —

1. To know, be acquainted with, *γινώσκω* *ginōskō*.

Isa. 56. 11 greedy dogs (which) can never have

2. To have, *ἔχω* *echō*.

John 19. 11 Thou couldst have no power (at all)

CAN skill —

To know, be acquainted with, *γινώσκω* *ginōskō*.

1 Ki. 5. 6 not among us any that can skill to hew

2 Ch. 2. 7 that can skill to grave with the cunning
 2. 8 that thy servants can skill to cut timber

CAN tell —

1. To know, be acquainted with, *γινώσκω* *ginōskō*.

Gen. 43. 22 we cannot tell who put our money in
 1 Sa. 17. 55 thy soul liveth, O king, I cannot tell
 2 Sa. 12. 22 can tell (whether) God will be gracious
 Prov. 30. 4 what (is) his son's name, if thou canst t.
 Eccl. 10. 14 a man cannot tell what shall be
 Jon. 3. 9 Who can tell (if) God will turn and re.

2. To put before, *ἔτι* *eti*, *ἔτι* *eti*.

Eccl. 6. 12 who can tell a man what shall be after
 8. 7 for who can tell him when it shall be?

3. To know, see, *οἶδα* *oída*.

Matt. 21. 27 they answered... and said, We cannot tell
 Mark. 11. 33 they answered and said... We cannot tell
 Luke 20. 7 they answered, That they could not tell
 John 3. 8 but canst not tell whence it cometh
 8. 14 ye cannot tell whence I come, and whith.
 16. 18 A little while? we cannot tell what he

2 Co. 12. 2 whether in the body, I cannot tell
 12. 2 or whether out of the body, I cannot tell
 12. 3 [whether]... out of the body, I cannot tell

[See also Approach, cease, condemn, contain, could, do, escape, find, forbear, Greek, have, lie, move, pass, receive, remove, see, speak, spoken, tempt, utter, wish.]

CA'NA, *Καῶ*.

Canā of Galilee (once Cana in Galilee), a village memorable as the scene of Christ's first miracle, and of a subsequent one (John 4. 46, 54). It was also the native place of Nathanael. The name occurs in the Gospel of John only, and in these four instances no clue is furnished as to its situation. All we can make out is that it was not far from Capernaum, and on a more elevated situation. The traditional site is at *Kefr Kanna*, a small village 4½ miles N.E. of Nazareth. A rival site is further N., a village about 5 miles N. of *Saffurieh* (Sepphoris) and 9 from Nazareth, near the present *Jafat*, the *Jotapata* of the Jewish wars. This village still bears the name of *Kana-el-jelil*, which is the exact representative of the Hebrew original—as is *Kenna* widely different from it—and it is in this fact that the superiority of the northern *Kana* seems to rest.

John 2. 1 there was a marriage in C. of Galilee
 2. 11 did Jesus in C. of Galilee, and manifested
 4. 46 So Jesus came again into C. of Galilee
 21. 2 Nathanael of C. in Galilee, and the (sons)

CA'NA'-AN, *כְּנַעַן* *low, flat, Kanaan*.

1. A son of Ham and grandson of Noah, B.C. 2300.

Gen. 9. 18 Japheth: and Ham (is) the father of C.
 9. 22 And Ham, the father of C., saw the nak.
 9. 25 Cursed (be) C.: a servant of servants
 9. 26 And he said... C. shall be his servant
 9. 27 God shall enlarge Japheth... and C. shall
 10. 6 sons of Ham: Cush, and Mizraim... and C.
 10. 15 And C. begat Sidon his first born, and II.
 1 Ch. 10. 1 The sons of Ham: Cush... Put, and C.
 1. 13 And C. begat Zidon his first born, and II.

2. The name denotes both the people who sprang from Canaan and the country in which they dwelt, which lay chiefly in the low districts along the E. coast of the Mediterranean, N. of the Philistines.

Canaan, *lit.* the "low" country, was originally applied to that small stripe of flat land lying on the eastern shore of the Mediterranean Sea, extending from Egypt northward even to Sidon, but eventually it came to be applied to the possessions of the Hebrews on both sides of the Jordan, having Phoenicia, Lebanon, and Syria on the N.; Syria, Ammon, and Moab on the E.; Idumea and the Arabian desert on the S.; and the Mediterranean Sea on the W. Its extreme length was about 180 miles, and its breadth varied from 20 to 120 miles, containing in all about 11,000 square miles—a little less than Belgium, a little more than Wales, or one-third the size of Scotland. Its coast line, from Carmel to the S. of Gaza, is little more than 100 miles. Its population never exceeded 5,000,000.

The earliest inhabitants were a race of giants called *Anakin, Arim, Enuen, Horim, Rephaim, Suzur* or *Zanzummin*, remnants of whom continued till at least the time of David, A.D. 1000. But they had much earlier been supplanted by the Amorites (between Hebron and the Salt Sea), the Arkites (at Arka, opposite the northern extremity of Lebanon), the Arvadites (around Arad), the Girgashites (near the sea of Tiberias), the Hamathites (around Hamath), the Hittites (around Hebron), the Hivites (around Hermon), the Jebusites (at Jebus or Jerusalem), the Perizzites (in Samaria), the Sinites (south of Arka), the Sidonians (at Sidon), and the Zerahites (south of Arad). These tribes were all confined to the W. of the Jordan, save the Amorites, who possessed two kingdoms on the E. of it—that of Sihon, between the Arnon and the Jabbok, and that of Og in Bashan, now called the Hauran.

The moral state of these tribes gradually became so bad that the land is represented as "spueing" them out. Under Joshua they were gradually subdued, but were never wholly exterminated, so that even at the present day there are relics of them to be found in the hill country. The land, being repeatedly promised to Abraham, received among his descendants such names as the Land of the Hebrews, of Israel, of Judah, of Canaan, of Promise, the Holy Land, and Palestine, which latter was derived from the Philistines, who dwelt in the S.W. at the sea shore. Joshua divided it by lot to the twelve tribes, arranged in four divisions;

the northern part was assigned to Asher, Naphtali, Zebulun, and Issachar; the middle part to Ephraim and the half tribe of Manasseh; the southern part to Benjamin, Dan, Judah, and Simeon; and the eastern part, beyond the Jordan, to Reuben, Gad, and the half tribe of Manasseh. Solomon's division into twelve sections for governmental purposes may be seen in 1 Ki. 7-19. After the secession of the ten tribes under Rehoboam, the territory of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin (with the intermixed cities of Dan and Simeon) were called "Judah," and the others "Israel," till the captivity of the latter, B.C. 723, after a separate existence of 250 years.

After the death of Alexander the Great, B.C. 330, Greek colonists settled in Ptolemais (Acre), Pella, and Gerasa, while the Nabataeans (an Arab tribe) settled at Petra, and gradually conquered Moab and Ammon in the north.

In New Testament times Canaan was divided into a variety of provinces. EAST of the Jordan were:—Iturea now *Jalur*; Gaulanitis, now *Jolan*; Trachonitis, now *Leja*; Batanaea, now *Nukra* (all in the north); Auranitis (now *Hauran*, on the east), and Peraea, now *Belka* (in the south). WEST of the Jordan were:—Galilee (Upper and Lower), on the north; Samaria, in the centre, and Judea, in the south.

In later times it was divided into four parts:—PALESTINA I. *Philistia* which included Judea and Samaria, with Casarea for its capital; PALESTINA II. *Urdun* (Jordan), including Galilee and Gilead, with Scythopolis for its capital; PALESTINA III. *Jibalo Sherat*, including the ancient Nabataea, and Aila eastward to the Arnon, with Petra for its capital; ARABIA, to the N.E. of Palestina III., including the Hauran, with Bostra for its capital.

Palestine successively fell under Persia, Greek, Roman and Turkish rule, under the last of which it still lies. It is now divided into two pachalics, that of *Sidon*, including the whole country on the W. of the Jordan, and that of *Damascus*, including the land on the E. The present population is only about 650,000.

Among its wild animals are the bear (in Lebanon), the wild boar, fallow deer, fox, gazelle, hyena, jackal, panther, wolf, &c., but no lions. The domestic animals are the ass, buffalo, (Arabian) camel, horse, mule, ox, broad tailed sheep, &c. Its birds are the crow, cuckoo, eagle, heron, jay, kingfisher, kite, nightingale, owl, partridge, raven, sparrow, stork, vulture, &c. Bats and lizards abound; fish swarm in the sea of Galilee, but none in the Salt Sea. On the sea-bound plain, and lower hill sides, the banana, orange, palm, and sugar cane grow. The maple, oak, pine, and willow flourish at from 1000 to 4000 feet above the sea; also the mulberry and olive. Barley, wheat, and the vine abound.

There are two great ranges of mountains, running parallel on both sides of the Jordan from north to south, the one terminating in the mountains of Sinai and the other on the shores of the Red Sea. The mountains of Samaria (the centre part of the range on the W. of the Jordan) average 2000 feet above the sea, and the highest summits of these are Ebal and Gerizim, about 2750 feet high. The mountains of Judea are highest near Hebron, which is 3030 feet above the Great, and 4342 above the Salt Sea. Jerusalem is 2550 feet above the former, and 3826 above the latter; Tabor is 1890, Little Hermon 1750, the Carmel range 1740, and the Promontory 600 feet high, while Lebanon rises even to 10,000, and Anti-Lebanon to 9000 feet above the Mediterranean.

The Jordan is the only great river in Palestine, and springs from the foot of Anti-Lebanon 1847 feet above the sea. Passing through the waters of Merom and the Sea of Galilee, it falls into the Salt Sea, where it is lost by evaporation. It is fed on the east side by the waters of the Jarmuk and the Jabkok. The Arnon falls into the Salt Sea, which is about 46 miles long, with an average breadth of 7 miles, and is thus nearly the size of the Lake of Geneva, or three times the size of Lough Neagh. For further particulars see the articles *Palestine, Judea, Galilee, Samaria, Peraea, &c.*

Gen. 11. 31 they went forth. . . to go into the land of C.
12. 5 they went forth to go into the land of C.
12. 5 and into the land of C. they came
13. 12 Abram dwelt in the land of C., and
16. 3 Abram. . . dwelt ten years in the land of C.
17. 8 I will give unto thee. . . all the land of C.
23. 2 the same (is) Hebron in the land of C.
29. 19 the same (is) Hebron in the land of C.
28. 1 shalt not take a wife. . . daughters of C.
28. 6 shalt not take a wife of. . . daughters of C.
28. 8 Esau seeing that the daughters of C.
31. 18 to go to Isaac his father in the land of C.
31. 18 which (is) in the land of C. when he
36. 6 Jacob came to Luz, which (is) in C.
35. 2 Esau took his wives of the daughters of C.
35. 5 which were born unto him in. . . land of C.
36. 6 which he had got in the land of C.; and
37. 1 And Jacob dwelt. . . in the land of C.
37. 5 for the famine was in the land of C.
42. 7 From the land of C. to buy food
42. 13 the sons of one man in the land of C.
42. 29 came unto Jacob. . . unto the land of C.
42. 32 the youngest (is) this day. in. . . land of C.
44. 8 we brought again unto thee. . . land of C.
45. 17 go, get you unto the land of C.
45. 23 and came into the land of C. unto
46. 6 which they had gotten in the land of C.
46. 12 Er and Onan died in the land of C.
46. 31 which (were) in the land of C., are come
47. 1 are come out of the land of C.; and, behold
47. 4 the famine (is) sore in the land of C.

Gen. 47. 13 the land of C.. . fainting by reason of the
47. 14 the money. . . was found. . . in the land of C
47. 15 when money failed. . . in the land of C.
48. 3 appeared unto me at Luz in the land of C.
48. 7 Rachel died by me in the land of C.
48. 30 which (is) before Manire, in the land of C
50. 5 I have digged for me in the land of C.
50. 13 his sons carried him into the land of C.
Exod. 6. 4 to give them the land of C. the land of
15. 15 all the inhabitants of C. shall melt away
16. 35 came unto the borders of the land of C.
Lev. 14. 34 When ye be come into the land of C.
18. 3 after the doings of the land of C., whither
25. 3 to give. . . the land of C., (and) to be your
Num. 13. 2 that they may search the land of C., which
13. 17 Moses sent them to spy out the land of C.
20. 19 Er and Onan died in the land of C.
32. 30 have possessions among you in the. . . of C.
32. 32 We will pass over. . . into the land of C.
33. 40 which dwelt in the south in the land of C.
33. 51 ye are passed over Jordan into the. . . of C.
34. 2 When ye come into the land of C., this
34. 2 the land of C., with the coasts thereof
34. 29 unto the children of Israel in the. . . of C.
35. 10 ye be come over Jordan into the land of C.
35. 14 three cities shall ye give in the land of C.
Deut. 32. 49 behold the land of C., which I give unto
Josh. 5. 12 they did eat of the fruit of the land of C.
14. 1 children of Israel inherited in the. . . of C.
22. 2 they spake unto them. . . in the land of C.
22. 9 which (is) in the land of C., to go unto
22. 10 that (are) in the land of C., the children
22. 11 build an altar over against the land of C.
22. 32 Phinehas. . . returned. . . unto the land of C.
24. 3 and led him throughout all the land of C.
Judg. 3. 1 as had not known all the wars of C.
4. 2 into the hand of Jabin king of C., that
4. 23 God subdued on that day. . . the king of C.
4. 24 prevailed against Jabin king of C.
4. 24 they had destroyed Jabin king of C.
5. 19 then fought the kings of C. in Taanach
21. 12 to Shiloh, which (is) in the land of C.
1 Ch. 16. 18 Unto thee will I give the land of C., the
Psa 105. 11 Unto thee will I give the land of C., the
106. 38 whom they sacrificed unto the idols of C.
135. 11 Bashan, and all the kingdoms of C.
Isa. 19. 18 five cities. . . speak the language of C.
Eze. 16. 3 thy nativity (is) of the land of C.; thy
16. 29 thy fornication in the land of C. unto
Zeph. 2. 5 O C., the land of the Philistines, I will
Matt 15. 22 a woman of C. came out of. . . same coasts

CA-NA-AN-ITE, CA-NA-AN-IT-ISH, נַכְנַנִּי etc.

Patronymic of the descendants of Canaan, afterwards restricted to the inhabitants of Canaan.

Gen. 10. 18 afterward were the families of C. spread
10. 19 the border of the C. was from Sidon, as
12. 6 And the C. (was) then in the land
13. 7 And the C. dwelt then in the land
15. 21 the Amorites, and the C., and the
24. 3 thou shalt not take a wife. . . of the C.
24. 37 Thou shalt not take a wife. . . of the C.
34. 30 to make me to stink. . . among the C. and
38. 2 daughter of a certain C., whose name (was)
40. 10 and Shaul the son of a C. woman
50. 11 when. . . the C., saw the mourning in the
Exod. 3. 8 to bring them. . . unto the place of the C.
3. 17 I will bring you. . . unto the land of the C.
6. 15 and Shaul the son of a C. woman: these
13. 5 shall bring thee into the land of the C.
13. 11 shall bring thee into the land of the C.
23. 23 and bring thee into. . . the C., the Hivites
23. 28 which shall drive. . . the Hivite, the C. and
33. 2 I will drive out the C., the Amorite, and
34. 11 I drive out before. . . the Amorite, and the C.
Num. 13. 29 the C. dwell by the sea, and by the coast
14. 25 Now the C. dwell in the valley. To
14. 43 For the C. (are) there before you, and
14. 45 and the C. which dwell in that hill
21. 1 (when) king Arad the C., which dwelt in
21. 3 and delivered up the C.; and they utterly
33. 40 And king A. the C., which dwelt in
Deut. 1. 7 and go. . . to the land of the C., and unto
1. 7 and had cast out. . . the C., and the
11. 30 (Are) they not. . . in the land of the C.
20. 17 But thou shalt utterly destroy. . . the C.
Josh. 3. 10 he will. . . drive out from before you the C.
5. 1 all the kings of the C., which (were) by the
7. 9 For the C. . . shall hear (of it), and shall
9. 1 when. . . Amorite, the C. . . heard (thereof)
11. 3 the C. on the east and on the west
12. 8 the Hittites, the Amorites, and the C.
13. 3 (which) is counted to the C.: five lords
13. 4 From the south, all the land of the C.
16. 10 they drive not out the C. that dwell in
16. 10 but the C. dwell among the Ephraimites
17. 12 but the C. would dwell in that land
17. 13 they put the C. to tribute; but did not
17. 16 all the C. that dwell in the land of
17. 18 thou shalt drive out the C., though they
24. 11 the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the
Judg. 1. 1 Who shall go up for us against the C. first
1. 3 that we may fight against the C.; and I
1. 4 the LORD delivered the C. and the Peri.
1. 5 they slew the C. and the Perizzites
1. 9 to fight against the C., that dwell in the
1. 10 Judah went against the C. that dwell
1. 17 they slew the C. that inhabited Zephath
1. 27 but the C. would dwell in that land
1. 28 they put the C. to tribute, but did not
1. 29 Neither did Ephraim drive out the C. that
1. 29 but the C. dwell in Gezer among them

Judg. 1. 30 the C. dwell among them, and became
1. 32 the Asherites dwell among the C., the
1. 33 but he dwelt among the C., the inhabitants
3. 3 all the C., and the Sidonians, and the
3. 5 the children of Israel dwell among the
2 Sa. 24. 7 to all the cities of the C.; and they went
1 Ki. 9. 16 and slain the C. that dwell in the city
1 Ch. 2. 3 the daughter of Shua the C. And Er
Ezra 9. 1 abominations, (even) of the C. the Hittites
Neh. 9. 8 to give the land of the C., the Hittites
9. 24 and thou subduedst before them. . . the C
Obad. 20 that of the C., unto Zarephath; and
Zech 14. 21 there shall be no more the C. in the house
Mattio. 4 Simon the C., and Judas Iscariot, who
Mark 3. 18 and Thaddaeus, and Simon the C.

CAN-DA-GE, Κανδακ.

A queen of Ethiopia. The name is not a proper name of an individual, but of a dynasty of Ethiopian queens.

Acts 8. 27 an eunuch of great authority under C.

CANDLE —

1. A light, נֵר, ner.

Job 18. 6 his candle shall be put out with him
21. 17 Flow off is the candle of the wicked put
29. 3 When his candle shined upon my head
Psa. 18. 28 For thou wilt light my candle: the LORD
Prov. 20. 27 The spirit of man (is) the candle of the
24. 20 the candle of the wicked shall be put out
31. 18 her candle goeth not out by night
Jer. 25. 10 take from them. . . the light of the candle
Zeph. 1. 12 I will search Jerusalem with candles
2. A lamp, λύχνος *luchnos*.
Matt 5. 15 Neither do men light a candle, and put
Mark 4. 21 Is a candle brought to be put under a
Luke 8. 16 No man, when he hath lighted a candle
11. 33 when he hath lighted a candle, putteth
11. 36 the bright shining of a candle doth give
15. 8 doth not light a candle, and sweep the
Rev. 18. 23 the light of a candle shall shine no more
22. 5 they need no candle, neither light of the

CANDLESTICK —

1. Place of light, candlestick, נֵרֵיזָה menorah.

Exod. 25. 31 thou shalt make a candlestick (of) pure
25. 31 beaten work shall the candlestick be made
25. 32 three branches of the candlestick out of
25. 32 three branches of the candlestick out of
25. 33 the six branches. . . out of the candlestick
25. 34 in the candlestick. . . four bowls made like
25. 35 the six branches. . . out of the candlestick
26. 35 the candlestick over against the table
30. 27 and the candlestick and his vessels
31. 8 the pure candlestick with all his furniture
35. 14 The candlestick also for the light and
37. 17 he made the candlestick (of) pure gold
37. 17 beaten work made he the candlestick
37. 18, 18 three branches of the candlestick out
37. 19 six branches going out of the candlestick
37. 20 in the candlestick, (were) four bowls
37. 37 The pure candlestick, (with) the lamps
40. 4 thou shalt bring in the candlestick, and
40. 24 he put the candlestick in the tent of the
Lev. 24. 4 He shall order the. . . pure candlestick
Num. 3. 31 the candlestick, and the altars, and the
9. 1 take a cloth. . . and cover the candlestick
8. 2 seven lamps. . . over against the candlestick
8. 3 the lamps. . . over against the candlestick
8. 4 this work of the candlestick (was of). . . gold
8. 4 so he made the candlestick
1 Ki. 7. 49 the candlesticks of pure gold, five on the
2 Ki. 4. 10 a table, and a stool, and a candlestick
1 Ch. 28. 15 the weight for the candlesticks of gold
28. 15 by weight for every candlestick, and for
28. 15 and for the candlesticks of silver by
28. 15 for the candlestick. . . of every candlestick
2 Ch. 4. 7 And he made ten candlesticks of gold
4. 20 the candlesticks with their lamps, that
13. 11 the candlestick of gold with the lamps
Jer. 52. 19 the caldrons, and the candlesticks, and
Zech. 4. 2 I have looked, and, behold, a candlestick
4. 11 upon the right (side) of the candlestick
2. Candlestick, נֵרֵיזָה *nebrashta*.
Dan. 5. 5 wrote over against the candlestick upon
3. Lamp stand, λύχνια *luchnia*.
Matt 5. 15 a candle, and put it. . . on a candlestick
Mark 4. 21 Is a candle. . . not. . . set on a candlestick
Luke 8. 16 a candle. . . but setteth (it) on a candlestick
11. 33 a candle. . . but on a candlestick
Heb. 9. 2 tabernacle. . . wherein. . . the candlestick
Rev. 1. 12 turned I saw seven golden candlesticks
1. 13 in the midst of the seven candlesticks
1. 20 and the seven golden candlesticks
1. 20 the seven candlesticks which thou sawest
2. 1 who walketh in the midst of. . . candlesticks
2. 5 will come. . . and. . . remove thy candlestick
21. 4 two olive trees, and the two candlesticks

CANE —

Cane, reed, קָנֶה *qaneh*.

Isa. 43. 24 Thou hast brought me no sweet cane
Jer. 6. 20 and the sweet cane from a far country?

CANKER —

A consumption, gangrene, γάγγραινα *gaggraina*.

2 Ti. 2. 17 their word will eat as doth a canker: of

CANKER WORM —

Hedge chafer, a kind of locust, קָנֶה *yeleg*.

Joel 1. 4 locust hath left hath the canker worm
1. 4 that which the canker worm hath left

Joel 2. 25 the canker worm... the caterpillar, and
Nah. 3. 15 it shall eat them up like the canker worm
3. 15 make itself many as the canker worm
3. 16 the canker worm spoileth, and fleeth

CANKERED, to be —

To be rusted, *κατρώμαι katioomai*

Jas. 5. 3 Your gold and silver is cankered; and

CAN'-NEH, נחש set up, distinguished.

In the S. coast of Arabia, now called Canne.

Eze. 27. 23 Haran, and C., and Eden, the merchants

CA-PER-NA'-UM, Καπερναούμ village of Nahum.

On the western shore of the Sea of Galilee, and near the northern end. It was in the land of Gennesaret, on the rich busy plain. The doom pronounced against it and the other cities has been singularly fulfilled, and in sacred topography there is no more difficult task than to discover the site. The spots in dispute are *Khan-Minagh* and *Tell-Ham*; the latter is 3 miles N. of the former, and about 3 miles from the entrance of the Jordan into the lake.

Matt. 4. 13 he came and dwelt in C., which is upon

8. 5 when Jesus was entered into C., there

11. 23 thou, C., which art exalted unto heaven

17. 24 when they were come to C., they that

Mark 1. 21 they went into C.; and straightway

2. 1 he entered into C. after (some) days

9. 33 he came to C.: and, being in the house

Luke 4. 23 whatsoever we have heard dooe in C.

4. 31 And came down to C., a city of Galilee

7. 1 when he had ended, he entered into C.

10. 15 thou, C., which art exalted to heaven

John 2. 12 After this he went down to C., he, and

4. 46 a certain nobleman... son was sick at C.

6. 17 and went over the sea toward C. And it

6. 24 and came to C., seeking for Jesus

6. 59 These things said he... as he taught in C.

CAPH'-TOR, כפתור cap.

The principal seat of the Philistines, who are once called

Caphortin, as being of the same race as the Mizraite

people of that name. The position of Caphor may

have been in Egypt, or near it. From Jer. 47. 4 some

think it was an island, but "isle" means, in its wider

application, a maritime land whether on the coast or

an island.

Deut. 2. 23 Caphortims, which came forth out of C.

Jer. 47. 4 Philistines, remnant of the country of C.

Amos 9. 7 and the Philistines from C., and the

CAPH-TO'-RIM, כפתורים.

The names of Caphor. The name seems to be preserved

in that of the old Egyptian city *Coptus*.

Gen. 10. 14 of whom came Philistim, and C.

Deut. 2. 23 the C., which came forth out of C., destr.

1 Ch. 1. 12 of whom came the Philistines, and C.

CAP-PA-DŌ-Ō-CI'-A, Καπαδοκία.

An elevated table-land, intersected by mountain chains

in the eastern part of Asia Minor, bounded on the N.

by Pontus, W. by Lycania, S. by Cilicia, and E. by

Syria and Armenia Minor. It was always deficient in

wood. Its interest for students of scripture arises

chiefly from the mention of its Jewish residents among

the hearers of Peter's first sermon, and its Christian

residents among the readers of his first epistle.

Acts 2. 9 dwellers in... C., in Pontus, and Asia

1 Pe. 1. 1 strangers scattered throughout... C., Asia

CAPTAIN —

1. First, leader, chief, אלוף alluph.

Jer. 13. 21 for thou hast taught them (to be) captains

2. Lord, owner, possessor, בעל baal.

Jer. 37. 13 a captain of the ward (was) there, whose

3. Tiphsar, (a title of honour), טיפסר tiphsar.

Jer. 51. 27 appoint a captain against her; cause the

Nah. 3. 17 and thy captains as... great grasshoppers

4. A ram, leader, ראש ראש kar.

Eze. 21. 22 appoint captains, to open the month in

5. Leader, one before, ראש ראש nagid.

1 Sa. 9. 16 thou shalt anoint him... captain over my

10. 1 the Lord hath anointed thee... captain

13. 14 LORD hath commanded him... captain

2 Sa. 5. 2 and thou shalt be a captain over Israel

2 Ki. 23. 5 tell Hezekiah the captain of my people

2 Ch. 11. 11 strong holds, and put captains in them

6. Exalted, lifted up one, ראש ראש nasi.

Num. 2. 3 the son of Amminadab... captain of the

5. 2 Zair... captain of the children of Issachar

7. 7 Helon... captain of the children of Zebulun

2. 10 the captain of the children of Reuben

2. 12 the captain of the children of Simeon

2. 14 the captain of the sons of Gad... Eliasaph

2. 18 the captain of the sons of Ephraim

2. 20 the captain of the children of Manasseh

2. 22 the captain of the sons of Benjamin

2. 25 the captain of the children of Dan... Ahi.

2. 27 the captain of the children of Asher... P.

2. 29 the captain of the children of Naphtali

7. Governor, פקד pchah.

1 Ki. 20. 24 and put captains in their rooms

2 Ki. 18. 24 wilt thou turn... the face of one captain

Isa. 36. 9 wilt thou turn... the face of one captain

Jer. 51. 23 will I break in pieces captains and rulers

51. 28 the kings of the Medes, the captains

51. 57 her wise (men), her captains, and her

Eze. 23. 6 clothed with blue, captains and rulers

23. 12 captains and rulers clothed most gorge.

23. 23 desirable young men, captains and rulers

Dan. 3. 2, 3, 27 princes, the governors, and... captains

6. 7 princes, the counsellors, and the captains

8. Ruler, judge, שופט gatsin.

Josh. 10. 24 the captains of the men of war which

Judg. 11. 6 they said... Come, and be our captain

11. 11 the people made him head and captain

9. Head, ראש rosh.

Num. 14. 4 Let us make a captain, and let us return

Dent. 20. 10 your captains of your tribes, your elders

1 Ch. 4. 42 having for their captains Pelatiah, and

11. 15 three of the thirty captains went down

11. 42 a captain of the Benbinites, and thirty

12. 14 the sons of Gad, captains of the host

12. 18 and made them captains of the band

12. 20 captains of the thousands that (were) of

12. 27. 3 Perez (was) the chief of all the captains

2 Ch. 13. 12 God himself (is) with us for (our) captain

10. Great one, רב rub.

2 Ki. 25. 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20 Nebuzar-adan, captain

Jer. 39. 9, 10, 11, 13 Nebuzar-adan the captain

40. 1, 2, 5 the captain of the guard

41. 10 Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard

43. 6 Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard

52. 12 nineteenth... came Nebuzar-adan, captain

52. 14 all the army... with the captain of the

52. 15, 16, 19, 24, 26, 30 the captain of the guard

Dan. 2. 14 Arioch the captain of the king's guard

11. Head, ראש sar.

Gen. 37. 36 an officer of Pharaoh's... captain of... guard

39. 1 an officer of Pharaoh, captain of... guard

40. 3 he put them... in the house of the captain

40. 4 the captain of the guard charged Joseph

41. 10 ward in the captain of the guard's house

41. 12 an Hebrew, servant to the captain of the

Num. 31. 14 Moses was wroth with... the captains

31. 48 captains of thousands, and captains of

31. 52 captains of thousands, and of... captains

31. 54 the captains of thousands... of hundreds

Dent. 1. 15 captains over thousands, and captains

1. 15 captains over fifties, and captains over

20. 9 make captains of the armies to lead the

Josh. 5. 14 but (as) captain of the host of the LORD

5. 15 the captain of the LORD'S host said unto

Judg. 4. 2 the captain of whose host (was) Sisera

4. 7 I will draw unto thee... Sisera, the captain

1 Sa. 8. 12 he will appoint him captains over thous.

12. 9 sold them into the hand... Sisera, captain

14. 50 name of the captain of his host... Abner

17. 18 carry these ten cheeses unto the captain

17. 55 Saul... said unto Abner, the captain of the

18. 13 Saul... made him his captain over a thous.

2. 2 and he became a captain over them

22. 7 will the son of Jesse... make... captains

26. 5 Abner the son of Ner, the captain of his

2 Sa. 2. 8 Abner the son of Ner, captain of Saul's

4. 2 Saul's son had two men... captains of ba.

10. 16 Shobach the captain of the host... (went)

10. 18 the Syrians... smote Shobach the captain

18. 1 set captains of thousands and captains

18. 5 the king gave all the captains charge

19. 13 if thou be not captains of the host

23. 9 he was their captain... he attained not

24. 2 Joab the captain of the host, which (was)

24. 4 and against the captains of the hosts

4. 4 Joab and the captains of the host went

1 Ki. 1. 19 hath called... Joab the captain of the host

1. 25 hath called all the... captains of the host

2. 5 to the two captains of the hosts of Israel

2. 32 Abner the son of Ner, captain of the host

2. 32 Amasa the son of Jether, captain of the

11. 15, 21 Joab the captain of the host was

12. 14 he gathered men... and became captain

15. 20 So Ben-hadad... sent the captains of the

16. 9 servant Zimri, captain of half... chariots

16. 16 all Israel made Omri, the captain of the

22. 32 captains of the chariots saw Jehoshaphat

22. 33 the captains of the chariots perceived

2 Ki. 1. 9 Then the king sent unto him a captain of

1. 10 and said to the captain of fifty, If I (be) a

1. 11 he sent unto him another captain of fifty

1. 13 he sent again a captain of the third fifty

1. 13 the third captain of fifty went up, and

1. 14 and burnt up the two captains of the

4. 13 he spoken for to... the captain of the host?

5. 1 Naaman, captain of the host of the king

8. 21 the captains... and the people fled into

9. 5 beheld, the captains of the host... sitting

9. 5 I have an errand to thee, O captain

9. 5 And he said, To thee, O captain

11. 9 the captains over the hundreds did... all

11. 10 the captains over hundreds... that (were)

11. 15 the priest commanded the captains of

25. 23 the captains of the armies, they and their

26. 26 all the people... and the captains of the

1 Ch. 11. 6 Jebusites first shall be chief and captain

11. 11 Of the three... he was their captain

12. 21 they helped David... and were captains in

12. 28 of his father's... twenty and two captains

12. 34 of Naphtali a thousand captains, and

13. 1 And David consulted with the captains of

15. 25 the captains... went to bring up the ark of

16. 18 Shophach the captain of the host

25. 1 the captains of the host separated to the

26. 26 the captains over thousands and hund.

26. 26 the captains of the host, had dedicated

27. 1 and captains of thousands and hundreds

1 Ch. 27. 3 of all the captains of the host for the first

27. 5 The third captain of the host for the third

28. 1 tribes, and the captains of the companies

28. 1 captains over the thousands and captains

29. 6 the captains of thousands... of hundreds

2 Ch. 1. 2 to the captains of thousands... hundreds

8. 9 chief of his captains, and captains of his

16. 4 Ben-hadad hearkened... sent the captains

17. 14 of Judah, the captains of thousands

17. 15 next to him... Jehohanan the captain

18. 30, 31, 32 the king of Syria... com. the capt.

21. 9 compassed him in, and the captains of

23. 1, 14, 20 took the captains of hundreds

23. 9 Jehoiaha... delivered to the captains of

25. 5 captains over thousands, and cap. over

26. 11 under the hand... (one) of the king's capt.

32. 6 he set captains of war over the people

32. 21 the leaders and captains in the camp

33. 11 the LORD brought upon them the captains

33. 14 put captains of war in all the fenced cities

Job 39. 25 the thunder of the captains, and the

Isa. 3. 3 The captain of fifty, and the honourable

Jer. 40. 7, 13 the captains of the forces... in the

41. 11, 13, 16 captains of the forces that (were)

42. 1, 8 all the captains of the forces... came

43. 4, 5 the captains of the forces, and all the

12. Ruler, powerful one, שופט shallit.

Dan. 2. 15 He answered... Arioch the king's captain

13. Third, one of or over three, שלישי shallish.

Exod. 14. 7 he took... captains over every one of them

15. 4 his chosen captains also are drowned

2 Sa. 23. 8 The Tachmonite... chief among the cap.

1 Ki. 9. 22 servants, and his princes, and his captains

2 Ki. 9. 25 Then said (Jehu) to Bidkar his captain

10. 25 Jehu said to the guard and to the capt.

10. 25 the guard and the captains cast (them)

15. 25 the son of Remaliah, a captain of his

5. *To take away captive*, **שָׁבַח** *shabach*.

Gen. 31. 26 carried away my daughters, as captives
Isa. 61. 1 to proclaim liberty to the captives, and

6. *One taken away captive*, **שָׁבַח** *shebi*.

Exod. 12. 29 the first born of the captive that (was)
Num. 31. 12 they brought the captives, and the prey
31. 19 purify (both) yourselves and your cap.
2 Ch. 28. 17 the Edomites... carried away captives
Isa. 49. 24 Shall the prey... or the lawful captive
49. 25 Even the captives of the mighty shall
52. 2 bauds of thy neck, O captive daughter
Jer. 48. 46 for thy sons are taken captives, and thy
Dan. 11. 8 shall also carry captives into Egypt

7. *Company of captives*, **שִׁבְיָה** *shibyah*.

Deut. 21. 11 And seest among the captives a woman
32. 42 the blood of the slain and of the captives
2 Ch. 28. 5 carried... multitude of them captives
28. 11 hear me, therefore, and deliver the capt.
28. 13 Ye shall not bring in the captives hither
28. 14 So the armed men left the captives
28. 15 the men... rose up, and took the captives
Jer. 48. 46 sons are taken... thy daughters captives

8. *Captivity*, **שִׁבְיָה** *shebith*.

Eze. 16. 53 the captivity of thy captives in the midst

9. *One taken by the spear*, **אֵיִחְמָלוֹס** *aichmalōs*.

Luke 4. 18 to preach deliverance to the captives, and
[See also Carried away, carry away, lead, led away.]

CAPTIVE, to go —

To remove into exile, **גָּלָה** *galah*.

Amos 6. 7 go captive with the first that go captive

CAPTIVE, to bring away —

To take away captive, **שָׁבַח** *shabach*.

2 Ki. 5. 2 Syrians... brought away captive... a little

CAPTIVE, to be carried —

To be taken away captive, **שָׁבַח** *shabach*, 2.

1 Ki. 8. 47 the land whither they were carried capt.
2 Ch. 6. 37 the land whither they were carried capt.
Eze. 6. 9 nations whither they shall be carried cap.

CAPTIVE, to be carried away —

1. *To be exiled*, **גָּלָה** *galah*, 6.

Jer. 40. 1 which were carried away captive unto

2. *To be taken away captive*, **שָׁבַח** *shabach*, 2.

Jer. 13. 17 the LORD'S flock is carried away captive

CAPTIVE, to carry —

1. *To take away captive*, **שָׁבַח** *shabach*.

1 Ki. 8. 47 land of them that carried them captives
8. 50 before them who carried them captive
2 Ch. 6. 38 whither they have carried them captives
Psa 106. 46 of all those that carried them captives

2. *To remove into exile*, **גָּלָה** *galah*, 5.

2 Ki. 15. 29 and carried them captive to Assyria
16. 9 carried (the people of) it captive to Kir
Jer. 20. 4 he shall carry them captive into Babylon

CAPTIVE, to carry away —

1. *To take away captive*, **שָׁבַח** *shabach*.

Num. 24. 22 Asshur shall carry thee away captive
1 Ki. 8. 46 so that they carry them away captives
2 Ch. 6. 36 carry them away captives unto a land
25. 12 did the children... carry away captive
28. 8 carried away captive of their brethren
28. 17 smitten Judah, and carried away captives
Psa 137. 3 they that carried us away captive
Jer. 41. 10 Ishmael carried away captive all the
41. 10 son of Nethaniah carried... away captive
41. 14 Ishmael had carried away captive from
43. 12 shall burn... and carry them away captives
Obad. 11. the strangers carried away captive his

2. *To remove into exile*, **גָּלָה** *galah*, 5.

Jer. 24. 1 king of Babylon had carried away captive
27. 20 carried away captive Jeconiah the son
39. 9 carried away captive into Babylon the
43. 3 carry us away captives into Babylon
52. 15 guard carried away captive (certain) of
52. 28 Nebuchadrezzar carried away captive
52. 29 he carried away captive from Jerusalem
52. 30 the guard carried away captive of the Jews
Amos 1. 6 carried away captive the whole captivity

CAPTIVE, to cause to be carried away —

To remove into exile, **גָּלָה** *galah*, 5.

Jer. 29. 7 I have caused you to be carried away capt.
29. 14 I caused you to be carried away captive

CAPTIVE exile —

To be bent, bowed, **צָוָה** *tsavah*.

Isa. 51. 14 The captive exile hasteneth that he may

CAPTIVE, to lead —

1. *To take away captive*, **שָׁבַח** *shabach*.

Judg. 5. 12 lead thy captivity captive, thou son of
2 Ch. 30. 9 before them that lead them captive, so
Psa. 68. 18 thou hast led captivity captive: thou

2. *To remove into exile*, **גָּלָה** *galah*, 5.

Jer. 22. 12 place whither they have led him captive

3. *To take by the spear*, **אֵיִחְמָלוֹס** *aichmalōs*.

Eph. 4. 8 he led captivity captive, and gave gifts
2 Ti. 3. 6 [lead captive] silly women laden with

CAPTIVE, to lead away —

1. *To take away captive*, **שָׁבַח** *shabach*.

1 Ki. 8. 48 their enemies which led them away cap.

2. *To be exiled*, **גָּלָה** *galah*, 4.

Nah. 2. 7 Huzzab shall be led away captive, she

3. *To take by the spear*, **אֵיִחְמָלוֹס** *aichmalōs*.

Luke 21. 24 shall be led away captive into all nations

CAPTIVE, to take —

To take away captive, **שָׁבַח** *shabach*.

Gen. 34. 29 little ones... their wives took they captive
31. 9 Israel took... the women of Midian captives
Deut. 21. 10 and thou hast taken them captive
1 Sa. 30. 2 had taken the women captives that (were)
2 Ki. 6. 22 thou hast taken captive with thy sword
2 Ch. 28. 11 captives... which ye have taken captive
Isa. 14. 2 and they shall take them captives, whose
Jer. 50. 33 all that took them captives held them

CAPTIVE, to be taken —

1. *To be taken away captive*, **שָׁבַח** *shabach*, 2.

Gen. 14. 14 heard that his brother was taken captive
1 Sa. 30. 3 and their daughters, were taken captives
30. 5 David's two wives were taken captives

2. *To catch alive*, **צָוָה** *zōgreh*.

2 Ti. 2. 26 who are taken captive by him at his will

CAPTIVITY —

1. *Exile, removal*, **גָּלָה** *galah*.

2 Ki. 24. 15 (those) carried he into captivity from Jer.
1 Ch. 5. 22 dwelt in their steeds until the captivity
Ezra 1. 11 bring up with... the captivity that were
2. 1 children... went up out of the captivity
4. 1 the children of the captivity builded the
6. 19 the children of the captivity kept the
6. 20 for all the children of the captivity
6. 21 which were come again out of captivity
10. 7 all the children of the captivity, that
10. 16 And the children of the captivity did so
Ezra. 2. 6 Who... carried away... with the captivity
Jer. 29. 16 are not gone forth with you into captivity
29. 20 Hear... the word... all ye of the captivity
29. 31 Send to all them of the captivity, saying
46. 10 furnish thyself to go into captivity: for
48. 7 Chemosh shall go forth into captivity
48. 11 neither hath he gone into captivity
49. 3 for their king shall go into captivity
Eze. 3. 12 go, get thee to them of the captivity
3. 15 came to them of the captivity at Tel-abib
11. 24 in a vision... to them of the captivity
12. 25 Then I spake unto them of the captivity
12. 4 they that go forth into captivity
12. 7 I brought forth my stuff... for captivity
12. 11 they shall remove, (and) go into captivity
25. 3 Judah, when they went into captivity

Amos 1. 15 And their king shall go into captivity

Zechar. 6. 10 Take of... the captivity... of Helaia

14. 2 half of... city shall go forth into captivity

2. *To remove into exile*, **גָּלָה** *galah*.

Judg. 18. 30 until the day of the captivity of the land

3. *Exile, removal*, **גָּלָה** *galah*.

2 Ki. 25. 27 seven and thirtieth year of the captivity
Ezra 6. 16 the children of the captivity, kept the
Jer. 29. 22 a curse by all the captivity of Judah
52. 31 in... seven and thirtieth year of... captivity
Eze. 1. 2 fifth year of king Jehoiachin's captivity
33. 21 in the twelfth year of our captivity
40. 1 the five... twentieth year of our captivity
Dan. 5. 13 (Art) thou... of the children of... captivity
6. 13 Daniel, which (is) of... children... captivity
Amos 1. 6 they carried... captive... whole captivity
1. 9 they delivered up the whole captivity
Obad. 20 And the captivity of this host of the
20 and the captivity of Jerusalem, which

4. *A casting away, or up and down*, **צָוָה** *tallelah*.

Isa. 22. 17 will carry... away with a mighty captivity

5. *Captivity*, **שִׁבְיָה** *shebith*.

Deut. 30. 3 the LORD thy God will turn... captivity
Job 42. 10 the LORD turned the captivity of Job
Psa. 14. 7 the LORD bringeth back the captivity
53. 6 God bringeth back the captivity of his
85. 1 thou hast brought back the captivity of
126. 4 Turn again our captivity, O LORD
Jer. 29. 14 I will turn away your captivity
30. 3. 18 I will bring again the captivity of my
31. 23 when I shall bring again their captivity
32. 44 I will cause their captivity to return
33. 7 I will cause the captivity of... Israel, to
33. 11 I will cause to return the captivity of
33. 16 I will cause their captivity to return
48. 47 Yet will I bring again the captivity of M.
49. 6 I will bring again the captivity of the
49. 31 I will bring again the captivity of Elam
Lam. 2. 14 iniquity, to turn away thy captivity
Eze. 29. 14 I will bring again the captivity of Egypt
Hos. 6. 11 when I returned the captivity of my
Joel 3. 1 I shall bring again the captivity of Judah
Amos 9. 14 I will bring again the captivity of my
Zeph. 2. 7 visit them, and turn away their captivity
3. 20 I turn back your captivity before your

6. *Captivity, captive*, **שָׁבַח** *shebi*.

Deut. 21. 13 put the raiment of her captivity from off
28. 41 for they shall go into captivity
Judg. 5. 12 lead thy captivity captive, thou son of A.

2 Ch. 37. 37 pray unto thee... land of their captivity

29. 9 our wives (are) in captivity for this

Ezra 2. 1 children... that went up out of... captivity

3. 8 they that were come out of the captivity

8. 35 children... were come out of the captivity

9. 7 to the sword, to captivity, and to a spoil

Neh. 1. 2 the Jews... which were left of the captivity

Neh. 1. 3 The remnant that are left of the captivity

7. 6 children... went up out of the captivity

8. 17 that were come again out of the captivity

Psa. 68. 18 thou hast led captivity captive: thou

Luke 21. 24 And delivered his strength into captivity

Isa. 46. 2 but themselves are gone into captivity

Jer. 15. 2 as (are) for the captivity, to the captivity

20. 6 all that dwell... shall go into captivity

22. 22 and thy lovers shall go into captivity

30. 10 I will save thee... land of their captivity

30. 16 every one of them, shall go into captivity

43. 11 such (as are) for captivity to captivity

46. 27 save thee... from the land of their capt.

Lam. 1. 5 her children are gone into captivity before

1. 18 and my young men are gone into captivity

Eze. 12. 11 they shall remove, (and) go into captivity

30. 17 and these (cities) shall go into captivity

30. 18 and her daughters shall go into captivity

Dan. 11. 33 by flame, by captivity, and by spoil

Amos 9. 4 they go into captivity before their enemies

Nah. 3. 10 she carried away, she went into captivity

Ilab. 1. 9 they shall gather the captivity as the

7. *Captivity, (captive)*, **שִׁבְיָה** *shibyah*.

Neh. 4. 4 for a prey in the land of captivity

8. *Captivity*, **שִׁבְיָה** *shebith*.

Num. 29. 29 into captivity unto Sihon king of the

Job 42. 10 the LORD turned the captivity of Job

Psa. 85. 1 thou hast brought back the captivity of

126. 4 Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the

Jer. 29. 14 I will turn away your captivity, and I

49. 39 I will bring again the captivity of Elam

Lam. 2. 14 not discovered... turn away thy captivity

Eze. 16. 53 When I shall bring again their captivity

16. 53 the captivity of Sodom and her daughters

16. 53 captivity of Samaria and her daughters

16. 53 then (will I bring again) the captivity of

Zeph. 2. 7 God shall... turn away their captivity

9. *Captivity, return*, **שָׁבַח** *shibah*.

Psa. 126. 1 LORD turned again the captivity of Zion

10. 1 taking by the spear, **אֵיִחְמָלוֹס** *aichmalōs*.

Eph. 4. 8 he led captivity captive, and Re. 13. 10, 10.

CAPTIVITY, to bring into —

To take by the spear, **אֵיִחְמָלוֹס** *aichmalōs*.

Rom. 7. 23 bringing me into captivity to the law of

2 Co. 10. 5 bringing into captivity every thought to

CAPTIVITY, to cause to go into —

To remove into exile, **גָּלָה** *galah*, 5.

Amos 5. 27 will I cause you to go into captivity

CAPTIVITY, to cause to be led into —

To remove into exile, **גָּלָה** *galah*, 5.

Eze. 39. 28 God... caused them to be led into captivity

CAPTIVITY, to carry away into —

To remove into exile, **גָּלָה** *galah*, 5.

Lam. 4. 22 so more carry thee away... into captivity

CAPTIVITY, to go into —

To remove into exile, **גָּלָה** *galah*.

Isa. 5. 13 my people are gone into captivity, because

Lam. 1. 3 Judah is gone into captivity because of

Eze. 39. 23 the house of Israel went into captivity

Amos 1. 5 Syria shall go into captivity unto Kir

5. 5 for Gilead shall surely go into captivity

7. 17 Israel shall surely go into captivity forth

Mic. 1. 16 they are gone into captivity from thee

CARBUNCLE —

1. *Stone of brightness*, **אֶבֶן צִפְרִיָּה** *ebcn eglach*.

Isa. 54. 12 I will make... thy gates of carbuncles

2. *Glittering stone, emerald*, **בָּרֶקֶת** *bareqeth*.

Eze. 28. 13 the sapphire, the emerald... the carbuncle

3. *Glittering stone*, **בָּרֶקֶת** *bareqeth*.

Exod. 28. 17 a sardius, a topaz, and a carbuncle

39. 10 a sardius, a topaz, and a carbuncle

CAR-CAS, **בֵּיתִי** *severe*.

The seventh chamberlain of Ahasucrus.

Ezra. 1. 10 he commanded Mehuman... and C., the

CARCASE —

1. *Body*, **גִּבְיָה** *givyayah*.

Judg. 14. 8 bees and honey in the carcase of the lion

14. 9 had taken the honey out of the carcase

2. *Fallen thing, carcase*, **מַפְּעֵלֶת** *mappeleth*.

Judg. 14. 8 turned aside to see the carcase of the lion

3. *Faded thing, carcase*, **גִּבְיָה** *nebelah*.

Lev. 5. 2 whether... a carcase of an unclean beast

5. 2 a carcase of nucleau yette, or the carcase

11. 8 their carcasses shall ye not touch; they (are)

11. 11 ye shall have their carcasses in abomin.

11. 24 whosoever toucheth the carcase of them

11. 25 whosoever beareth... the carcase of them

11. 27 whoso toucheth their carcase shall be

11. 28 he that beareth the carcase of them shall

11. 35 whereupon (any part) of their carcase

11. 36 that which toucheth their carcase shall

11. 37. 38 if (any part) of their carcase fall... it

11. 39 he that toucheth the carcase... shall be

11. 40 he that eateth of the carcase... shall wash

11. 40 he also that beareth the carcase... shall

Deut. 28. 26 thy carcase shall lie meat unto all fowls

Josh. 8. 29 they should take his carcase down from

1 Ki. 13. 22 thy carcase shall not come unto the sep.

13. 24 his carcase (was) cast in the way, and the

- 1 Ki. 13. 24 the lion also stood by the carcase
 13. 25 men passed by, and saw the carcase
 13. 25 and the lion standing by the carcase
 13. 28 he went, and found his carcase cast in
 13. 28 and the lion standing by the carcase
 13. 28 the lion had not eaten the carcase, nor
 13. 29 And the prophet took up the carcase of
 13. 30 he laid his carcase in his own grave
 2 Ki. 9. 37 the carcase of Jezebel shall be as dung
 Isa. 5. 25 their carcases. . . torn in the midst of the
 Jer. 7. 33 the carcases of this people shall be meat
 9. 22 the carcases of men shall fall as dung
 16. 4 their carcases shall be meat for the fowls
 16. 18 filled mine inheritance with the carcase
 19. 7 their carcases will I give to be meat for
4. *Carcase, faint, exhausted object*, נֶפֶשׁ *peger*.
 Gen. 15. 11 the fowls came down upon the carcases
 Lev. 26. 30 east your carcases upon the carcases of
 Num. 14. 29 Your carcases shall fall in this wilderness
 14. 32 your carcases, they shall fall in this wil.
 14. 33 until your carcases be wasted in the wil.
 1 Sa. 17. 46 I will give the carcases. . . unto the fowls of
 Isa. 14. 19 as a carcase trodden under feet
 34. 3 their stink shall come up out of their car.
 66. 24 look upon the carcases of the men that
 Eze. 43. 7 the carcases of their kings in their high
 43. 9 let them put away. . . the carcases of their
 Nah. 3. 3 and a great number of carcases; and
5. *Limb, κῶλον kolon*.
 Heb. 3. 17 whose carcases fell in the wilderness?
6. *Fallen thing, πτώμα ptōma*.
 Matt. 24. 28 whosoever the carcase is, there will the

CARCASE, dead —

1. *Carcase, fated object*, נֶפֶשׁ *nebelah*.
 Deut. 14. 8 ye shall not. . . touch their dead carcase
2. *Faint, exhausted*, נֶפֶשׁ *peger*.
 Eze. 6. 5 I will lay the dead carcases of the child.
- CAR-CHE-MISH, צִיָּהֲרֵי *citadel of Chemosh*.
 A city on the Euphrates occupying nearly the site of
Mabab or *Hierapolis* in later times, but not to be con-
 founded with the classical *Circium*, which stood
 much further down the river.
 2 Ch. 35. 20 Necho. . . came up to fight against C. by
 Isa. 10. 9 (Is) not Calno as C? (Is) not Hamath
 Jer. 46. 2 which was by the river Euphrates in C.

CARE —

1. *Anxious care*, דְּאָגָה *deagah*.
 Eze. 4. 16 bread by weight, and with care
2. *Word, matter*, דָּבָר *dabar*.
 1 Sa. 10. 2 thy father hath left the care of the asses
3. *Trembling, fear*, דְּרָגָה *charadah*.
 2 Ki. 4. 13 been careful for us with all this care
4. *Division, distraction*, מְרִימָה *merimma*.
 Matt. 13. 22 is he that heareth the word; and the care
 Mark 4. 19 the cares of this. . . and the deceitfulness
 Luke 8. 14 are choked with cares and riches
 21. 34 your hearts be overcharged with. . . cares
 2 Co. 11. 28 Besides those. . . care of all the churches
 1 Pe. 5. 7 Casting all your care upon. . . for he careth
5. *Haste, speed*, σπουδή *sponde*.
 2 Co. 7. 12 our care for you in the sight of God might
6. *To be mindful*, φρονέω *phroneō*.
 Phil. 4. 10 at. . . last your care for me hath flourished

CARE, earnest —

- Haste, speed*, σπουδή *sponde*.
 2 Co. 8. 16 put the same earnest care into the heart
- CARE, to —
1. *To set the heart*, לָקַח *sum leb*.
 2 Sa. 13. 3 if we flee away, they will not care for us
 18. 3 neither if half of us die, will they care for
2. *To be an object of care*, μέλω *melō*.
 Matt. 22. 16 neither carest thou for any (man); for
 Mark 4. 38 Master, carest thou not that we perish?
 12. 14 Master, we know that thou. . . carest for
 Luke 10. 40 dost thou not care that my sister hath
 John 10. 13 he is an hireling, and careth not for the
 12. 6 not that he cared for the poor; but because
 Acts 18. 17 Gallio cared for none of those things
 1 Co. 7. 21 Art thou called (being) a servant? care
 1 Pe. 5. 7 all your care upon him; for he careth
3. *To become distracted, careful*, μεριμνάω *merimnaō*.
 1 Co. 7. 32, 33 He that is unmarried careth for the
 7. 34 The unmarried man careth for the
 7. 34 but she that is married careth for the
 Phil. 2. 20 who will naturally care for your state

CARE, to have —

- To become distracted, careful*, μεριμνάω *merimnaō*.
 1 Co. 12. 25 the members should have the same care
- CARE, to take —
- To be an object of care*, μέλω *melō*.
 1 Co. 9. 9 Doth God take care for oxen?
- CARE for, to —
- To seek, search*, דָּרַשׁ *darash*.
 Deut. 12. 12 A land. . . the LORD thy God careth for
 Psa. 142. 4 I looked. . . no man cared for my soul
- CARE of, to take —
- To be careful about*, ἐπιμελέομαι *epimeleomai*.
 Luke 10. 34 brought him to an inn, and took care of

- Luke 10. 35 Take care of him. . . I will repay thee
 1 Ti. 3. 5 how. . . he take care of the church of God?
- CARE, without —
- Trustfully, confidently*, לִבְטַח *labetach*.
 Jer. 49. 31 wealthy nation, that dwelleth without care
- CARE-RE-AH, כָּרֵס *balld head*.
 Father of Johanan, governor of Judah in the time of
 Gedaliah. Elsewhere in the English version it is spelt
 Kareah. B.C. 630.
 2 Ki. 25. 23 came to Gedaliah. . . Johanan the son of C.
- CAREFUL, to be —
1. *To be anxiously careful*, דָּאָג *daag*.
 Jer. 17. 8 shall not be careful in the year of drought
2. *To tremble, fear*, דָּרַח *charad*.
 2 Ki. 4. 13 Behold, thou hast been careful for us
3. *To be or think necessary*, עֲשֵׂה *ehashach*.
 Dan. 3. 16 we (are) not careful to answer thee in
4. *To become distracted*, μεριμνάω *merimnaō*.
 Luke 10. 41 thou art careful and troubled about
 Phil. 4. 6 Be careful for nothing; but in every thing
5. *To be mindful*, φρονέω *phroneō*.
 Phil. 4. 10 ye were also careful, but ye lacked
6. *To be thoughtful or mindful*, φροντίζω *phrontizō*.
 Titus 3. 8 which. . . believed in God might be careful
- CAREFULLY —
- To hear, hearken*, שָׁמָע *shama*.
 Deut. 15. 5 Only if thou carefully hearken unto the
- CAREFULLY, the more —
- More hastily*, σπουδαιότερος *spondaiotēros*.
 Phil. 2. 28 I sent him therefore the more carefully
- CAREFULNESS —
1. *Anxious care*, דְּאָגָה *deagah*.
 Eze. 12. 18 drink thy water. . . with carefulness
 12. 19 They shall eat their bread with careful.
2. *Haste*, σπουδή *sponde*.
 2 Co. 7. 11 what carefulness it wrought in you
- CAREFULNESS, without —
- Without distraction*, ἀμεριμνος *amerimnos*.
 1 Co. 7. 32 But I would have you without carefulness
- CARELESS —
1. *To trust, be confident*, בֶּטַח *batach*.
 Isa. 32. 9 ye careless daughters; give ear unto my
2. *Trust, confidence*, בֶּטַח *betach*.
 Judg. 18. 7 the people. . . dwell careless, after the
 Eze. 30. 9 to make the careless Ethiopians afraid
- CARELESS one or woman —
- To trust, be confident*, בֶּטַח *batuch*.
 Isa. 32. 10 shall ye be troubled, ye careless women
 32. 11 ye women. . . be troubled, ye careless ones
- CAR-MEL, כָּרְמֵל *fruitful place*.
 1. It is nearly always with the article—"the park," the
 well-wooded place. A mountain which forms a striking
 and characteristic feature of Canaan. It projects into
 the Mediterranean, and stands as a wall between the
 maritime plain of Sharon on the S. and the more inland
 expanse of Esdraelon on the N. It is about 12 miles
 long from the sea till it terminates abruptly in the hills
 of *Janin* and *Samaria*, which form at that part the
 central mass of the country. Its highest point is about
 4 miles from the E. end, at the village of *Es-fieh*, and
 measures in English feet 1728 above the sea level.
 Josh. 12. 22 the king of Jokeam of C., one
 19. 26 reacheth to C. westward, and to Shihor.
 1 Sa. 15. 12 Saul came to C., and behold, he set him
 1 Ki. 18. 19 gather to me all Israel unto mount C.
 18. 20 gathered the prophets. . . unto mount C.
 18. 42 Elijah went up to the top of C.; and he
 2 Ki. 2. 25 he went from thence to mount C.
 4. 25 came unto the man of God to mount C.
 19. 23 I will enter into. . . the forest of his C.
 2 Ch. 26. 10 vine dressers in the mountains, and in C.
 Song 7. 5 Thine head upon thee (is) like C., and the
 Isa. 33. 9 Bashan and C. shake off (their fruits)
 35. 2 the excellency of C. and Sharon; they
 37. 24 I will enter into. . . the forest of his C.
 Jer. 46. 18 as C. by the sea, (so) shall he come
 50. 19 he shall feed on C. and Bashan, and his
 Amos 1. 2 The LORD will rear. . . and the top of C.
 9. 3 though they hide themselves in. . . top of C.
 Mic. 7. 14 which dwell solitary. . . in the midst of C.
 Nah. 1. 4 Bashan laugheth, and C., and
2. A town in the mountainous part of Judah, where
 Nabal resided with his wife Abigail. Here, no doubt,
 was the site of Uziah's vineyards. The ruins of the
 town, now called *Karmud*, still remain at 10 miles
 below Hebron in a slightly S. E. direction, close to those
 of *Main*, *Zif*, (Maon and Ziph), and other places named
 with Carmel in Josh. 15. 55.
 Josh. 15. 55 Maon, C., and Ziph, and Juttah
 1 Sa. 25. 2 in Maon, whose possessions (were) in C.
 25. 2 and he was shearing his sheep in C.
 25. 5 Get you up to C., and go to Nabal
 25. 7 all the while they were in C.
 25. 40 the servants of David were come. . . to C.
- CAR-MEL-ITE, CAR-MEL-IT-ESS, כָּרְמֵלִי, כָּרְמֵלִי.
 An inhabitant of Carmel.
 1 Sa. 27. 3 and Abigail the C., Nabal's wife
 30. 5 and Abigail the wife of Nabal the C.

- 2 Sa. 2. 2 and Abigail, Nabal's wife, the C.
 3. 3 (Chileab, of Abigail the wife of Nabal. . . C.
 23. 35 Hezrai the C., Paarai the Arbite
 1 Ch. 3. 1 the second, Daniel, of Abigail the C.
 11. 37 Hezro the C., Naarai the son of Ezbai
- CAR-MI, כָּרְמִי *fruitful, noble*.
 1. Father of Achan "who troubled Israel." In 1 Ch.
 4. 1 the name is given as a son of Judah, but the same
 person is probably intended, as no such son of Judah
 is elsewhere mentioned, and of the five names mentioned
 only one is really his son, Pharez, though the other four
 are called "sons." Hezron is of the 2d generation,
 Hur of the 4th, and Shobal of the 6th. B. C. 1480.
 Josh. 7. 1 for Achan, the son of C., the son of Zabdi
 7. 18 and Achan, the son of C. . . was taken
 1 Ch. 2. 7 the sons of C.; Achan the troubler of Is.
 4. 1 sons of Judah; Pharez, Hezron, and C.
2. One of the sons of Reuben, B.C. 1700.
 Gen. 46. 9 sons of Reuben; Hanoch. . . Hezron, and C.
 Exod. 6. 14 Hezron, and C.; these (be) the families of
 Num. 26. 6 of C., the family of the Carmites
 1 Ch. 5. 3 sons. . . of Reuben. . . Fallin, Hezron, and C.
- CARMITES, כָּרְמִי.
 Family descended from the preceding, No. 2.
 Num. 26. 6 of Carmi, the family of the C.
- CARNAL —
1. *Fleshly*, σαρκικός *sarkikos*.
 Rom. 7. 14 but I am [carnal], sold under sin
 1 Co. 3. 1 I. . . could not speak. . . but as unto [carnal]
 3. 3 ye are yet [carnal]. . . are ye not [carnal]?
 3. 4 I (am) of Apollos; are ye not [carnal]?
 2 Co. 10. 4 weapons of our warfare (are) not [carnal]
 Heb. 7. 16 not after the law of a [carnal] command.
2. *Flesh, σὰρξ sarx*.
 Rom. 8. 7 the carnal mind (is) enmity against God
 Heb. 9. 10 drinks, and divers washings, and carnal
- CARNAL things —
- The fleshly (things)*, τὰ σαρκικά *ta sarkika*.
 Rom. 15. 27 to minister unto them in carnal things
 1 Co. 9. 11 if we shall reap your carnal things?
- CARNALLY —
1. *Laying of seed, copulation*, שִׁבְבָּה *shibba* or שִׁבְבָּה *shibba*.
 Lev. 18. 20 Moreover thou shalt not lie carnally with
 19. 20 whosoever lieth carnally with a woman
 Num. 5. 13 a man lie with her carnally, and it be hid
2. *Flesh, σὰρξ sarx*.
 Rom. 8. 6 For to be carnally minded (is) death; but
- CARPENTER —
1. *Artificer*, חָרָשׁ *charash*.
 2 Ki. 22. 6 Unto carpenters, and builders, and mas.
 2 Ch. 24. 12 hired masons and carpenters to repair
 Ezra 3. 7 They gave money also unto. . . the carpenters.
 Isa. 41. 7 So the carpenter encouraged the goldsmith.
 Jer. 24. 1 the carpenters and smiths, from Jerus.
 29. 2 the carpenters, and the smiths, were de.
 Zech. 1. 20 the LORD showed me four carpenters
2. *Artificer in wood*, חָרָשׁ *charash* etc.
 2 Sa. 5. 11 cedar trees, and carpenters, and masons
 2 Ki. 12. 11 they laid it out to the carpenters and
 1 Ch. 14. 1 masons and carpenters, to build him
 Isa. 44. 13 The carpenter stretcheth out (his) rule
3. *Artificer, τέκτων tekton*.
 Matt. 13. 55 Is not this the carpenter's son? is not
 Mark 6. 3 Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary
- CAR-PUS, κάρπος *fruit*.
 A person at Troas in Mysia, with whom Paul left a
 cloak.
 2 Ti. 4. 13 The cloak that I left at Troas with C. .
- CARRIAGE —
1. *Heariness, weight*, כְּבִידָה *kebulidah*.
 Judg. 8. 21 and put. . . the carriage before them
2. *Vessel, instrument*, כֶּלִי *keli*.
 1 Sa. 17. 22 left his carriage. . . keeper of the carriage
 Isa. 10. 28 at Michmash he hath laid up his carriages
3. *Thing lifted up or borne*, נֶשֶׂא *nesuah*.
 Isa. 46. 1 carriages (were) heavy laden: (they)
- CARRIAGE, to take up one's —
- To make ready for leaving*, ἀποσκευάζομαι.
 Acts 21. 15 after those days we took up our carriages
- CARRIED —
- To lift up, bear, carry*, נָסָא *nasa*.
 Isa. 46. 3 (hy me). . . (which are) carried from the
- CARRIED, to be —
1. *To be caused to go in*, בָּרָא *bo*, 6.
 Jer. 27. 22 They shall be carried to Babylon, and
2. *To be caused to flow or go*, יָבַל *yabal*, 6.
 Job 10. 19 I should have been carried from the
 Hos. 10. 6 It shall be also carried unto Assyria (for)
 12. 1 and oil is carried into Egypt
3. *To move, be moved*, מוֹט *mot*.
 Psa. 46. 2 though the mountains be carried into
4. *To be lifted up, borne, carried*, נָסָא *nasa*, 2.
 2 Ki. 20. 17 all. . . in thine house. . . shall be carried into
 Isa. 39. 6 all. . . in thine house. . . shall be carried to
 49. 22 daughters shall be carried upon (their)
- CARRIED about, to be —
- To be carried round*, סָבַב *sabab*, 2.
 1 Sa. 5. 8 Let the ark. . . be carried about unto Gath

CARRIED away, to be —1. *Exile, גלה galah.*

Nah. 3. 10 Yet (was) she carried away, she went

2. *To remove into exile, גלה galah.*2 Ki. 17. 23 So was Israel carried away out of their
25. 21 So Judah was carried away out of their3. *To be caused to go into exile, גלה galah, 6.*1 Ch. 9. 1 Israel and Judah... were carried away to
Esth. 2. 6 Who had been carried away from Jerus.
2. 6 captivity which had been carried away4. *A change of dwelling, μετακεία metokeia.*

Matt. 1. 11 the time they were carried away to Bab.

CARRIED away with, to be —*To lead away with, συναπάγω synapagō.*

Gal. 2. 13 Barnabas... was carried away with their

CARRIED away captive —*Exile, removed one, גלה galah.*Jer. 28. 6 all that is carried away captive, from B.
29. 1 the elders which were carried away cap.
29. 4 all that are carried away captives, whom**CARRIED away captive, to be —**1. *To go into exile, גלה galah.*

Jer. 52. 27 Thus Judah was carried away captive

2. *To be removed into exile, גלה galah, 6.*Jer. 13. 19 Judah shall be carried away captive all
40. 1 which were carried away captive unto B.
40. 7 the poor... were not carried away captive**CARRIED away captive, to be wholly —***To be caused to go into exile, גלה galah, 6.*

Jer. 13. 19 it shall be wholly carried away captive

CARRIED away captive, to cause to be —*To cause to go into exile, גלה galah, 5.*Jer. 29. 7 caused you to be carried away captives
29. 14 I caused you to be carried away captive**CARRIED away captive, they that are —***Exile, state of exile, גלות galuth.*Jer. 24. 5 them that are carried away captive
40. 1 all that were carried away captive of J.**CARRIED away, those that had been —***An exile, removed one, גלה galah.*Ezra 8. 35 children of those that had been carried a.
9. 4 of those that had been carried away
10. 6, 8 of those that had been carried away
Neh. 7. 6 captivity... those that had been carried a.**CARRIED headings, to be —***To be hastened, מהר mahar, 2.*

Job 5. 13 counsel of the froward is carried headlong

CARRY, to —1. *To cause to come or go in, בוא bo, 5.*Gen. 42. 19 carry corn for the famine of your houses
1 Sa. 17. 18 carry these ten cheeses unto the captain
20. 40 said unto him, Go, carry (them) to the

2 Ki. 9. 2 make him arise... and carry him to an

25. 7 bound him with fetters... and carried him
2 Ch. 34. 16 Shaphan carried the book to the king
36. 4 Necho took Jehoahaz... and carried him
36. 7 Nebuchadnezzar... carried of the vesselsJer. 20. 5 take them, and carry them to Babylon
28. 3 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon... carried
39. 7 bound him with chains, to carry him to
52. 11 bound him in chains, and carried him toEze. 17. 4 He cropped off the top... and carried it
Dan. 1. 2 the vessels... which he carried into the
11. 8 shall also carry captives into Egypt their

Joel 3. 5 ye... have carried into your temples my

2. *To cause to flow or go, גל gal, 5.*

Isa. 23. 7 her own feet shall carry her afar off to

3. *To cause to go or flow, גל gal, 5.*

Ezra 7. 15 to carry the silver and gold, which the

4. *To cause to go on, גל gal, or גל galak, 5.*2 Ki. 17. 27 Carry thither one of the priests whom ye
24. 15 he carried away Jehoiachin to Babylon
2 Ch. 33. 12 bound him with fetters, and carried him
36. 6 bound him in fetters, to carry him to B.

Eccl. 10. 20 a bird of the air shall carry the voice, and

5. *To lead (as a flock), נהל nahal, 3.*

2 Ch. 28. 15 anointed them, and carried all the feeble

6. *To cause to come down, נחש nechath, 5.*

Ezra 5. 15 carry them into the temple that (is) in

7. *To lift up, carry, נשא nasa.*Gen. 44. 1 (with) food, as much as they can carry
45. 27 the wagons... Joseph had sent to carry
46. 5 the sons of Israel carried Jacob their
46. 5 which Pharaoh had sent to carry him47. 30 thou shalt carry me out of Egypt, and
50. 13 For his sours carried him into the land
Lev. 10. 4 carry your brethren from before the10. 5 So they went near, and carried them in
Num. 11. 12 Carry them in thy bosom, as a nursing
Deut. 14. 20 that thou art not able to carry it2 Ki. 4. 10 he said to a lad, Carry him to his mother
7. 8 these lepers came... and carried thence
7. 8 carried thence (also), and went and hid (it)23. 4 carried the ashes of them unto Beth-el
25. 13 and carried the brass of them to Babylon

1 Ch. 15. 2 None ought to carry the ark of God but

15. 2 for them hath the LORD chosen to carry

Isa. 30. 6 carry their riches upon the shoulders of

40. 11 carry (them) in his bosom, (and) shall gen.

Jer. 52. 17 and carried all the brass of them to B.

8. *To lift up, carry, נשא nasa, 3.*

Isa. 63. 9 he bare... and carried them all the days

9. *To bear, support, סבל sabal.*

Isa. 46. 4 (even) to hoar hairs will I carry (you)

46. 4 even I will carry, and will deliver (you)

46. 7 they carry him, and set him in his place

53. 4 carried our sorrows yet we did esteem

10. *To cause to ride, put on horseback, רכב rakab, 5.*

2 Ki. 9. 28 his servants carried him in a chariot

1 Ch. 13. 7 they carried the ark of God in a new cart

11. *To throw or shoot (with a bow), רמה ramah.*

Psa. 78. 9 The children... armed (and) carrying bows

12. *To lead, אגד agad.*

Acts 21. 34 he commanded him to be carried into the

13. *To lift up, carry, אירא aira.*

John 5. 10 it is not lawful for thee to carry (thy) bed

14. *To bear off, ἀποφέρω apopherō.*

Luke 16. 22 the beggar... was carried by the angels

15. *To support, carry, βαστάζω bastazō.*

Luke 10. 4 Carry neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes

Acts 3. 2 a certain man lame... was carried, whom

Rev. 17. 7 the mystery... of the beast that carrieth

16. *To drive, set in motion, ἐλαύνω elaynō, ἐλάω.*

2 Pe. 2. 17 These are... clouds that are carried with

17. *To bear together, συγκαμίζω sugkomizō.*

Acts 8. 2 devout men carried Stephen... and made

18. *To bear, carry, φέρω pherō.*

John 21. 18 and another shall gird thee, and carry

[See also Captives, tales, tidings.]

CARRY about, to —1. *To cause to go round, סבב sabab, 5.*

1 Sa. 5. 8 carried the ark of the God of Israel about

5. 9 it was... after they had carried it about

2. *To carry or bear round, περιφέρω peripherō.*

Mark 6. 55 and began to carry about to beds those

Eph. 4. 14 tossed to and fro, and carried about with

Heb. 13. 9 Be not carried about with divers and

Jude 12 without water, [carried about] of winds

CARRY again, to —*To cause to turn back, שוב shub, 5.*

Gen. 43. 12 the mouth of your sacks, carry (it) again

2 Ch. 24. 11 took it, and carried it to his place again

CARRY aside, to —*To cause to incline, נטה natah, 5.*

2 Sam. 6. 10 David carried it aside into the house of

CARRY away —*A burden, thing lifted up, נשא massa.*

2 Ch. 20. 25 jewels... more than they could carry away

CARRY away, to —1. *To cause to go into exile, גלה galah, 5.*

2 Ki. 17. 6 and carried Israel away into Assyria, and

17. 11 the heathen whom the LORD carried away

17. 23 the priests, whom they had carried away

17. 33 the nations whom they carried away from

18. 11 the king of Assyria did carry away Israel

24. 14 And he carried away all Jerusalem, and

24. 15 he carried away Jehoiachin to Babylon

25. 11 did Nebuzar-adan... captain... carry away

1 Ch. 5. 6 whom Tilgath-pilneser... carried away

5. 26 he carried them away... unto Halah, and

6. 15 when the LORD carried away Judah and

2 Ch. 36. 20 that had escaped... carried he away to B.

Ezra 2. 1 king of Babylon had carried away unto

Neh. 7. 6 the king of Babylon had carried away

Esth. 2. 6 the king of Babylon had carried away

Jer. 29. 1 Nebuchadnezzar had carried away captive

2. *To cause to go into exile, גלה galah, 5.*

Ezra 5. 12 and carried the people away into Babylon

3. *To steal, גנב ganab.*

Job 21. 18 as chaff that the storm carrieth away

4. *To cast out or away, תל tul, 3a.*

Isa. 22. 17 will carry thee away with a mighty cap.

5. *To cause to go, גל galak, 5.*

Eccl. 5. 15 which he may carry away in his hand

6. *To receive, take, לקח laqach.*

1 Sa. 30. 18 all that the Amalekites had carried away

2 Ch. 12. 9 he carried away also the shields of gold

Job 1. 17 the camels, and have carried them away

15. 12 Why doth thine heart carry thee away?

Psa. 49. 17 when he dieth he shall carry nothing away

7. *To lead, נהג nahag.*

Gen. 31. 18 And he carried away all his cattle, and

1 Sa. 30. 2 carried (them) away, and went on their

8. *To lead, נהג nahag, 3.*

Gen. 31. 26 thou hast... carried away my daughters, as

9. *To lift up, bear, carry, נשא nasa.*

2 Ch. 14. 13 and they carried away very much spoil

16. 6 they carried away the stones of Ramah

Isa. 15. 7 they have laid up, shall they carry away

41. 16 and the wind shall carry them away

57. 13 the wind shall carry them all away

10. *To lift up, bear, carry, נשא nasa.*

Dau. 2. 35 and the wind carried them away, that no

11. *To lead away, ἀπάγω apagō.*

1 Co. 12. 2 Ye know that ye were Gentiles, carried a.

12. *To bear off, ἀποφέρω apopherō.*

Mark. 15. 1 and bound Jesus, and carried (him) away

Rev. 17. 3 So he carried me away in the spirit

21. 10 And he carried me away in the spirit

13. *To cause a change of dwelling, μετακίω.*

Acts 7. 43 I will carry you away beyond Babylon

CARRY away as with a flood, to —*To inundate, πληζω plēzō.*

Psa. 90. 5 Thou carriest them away as with a flood

CARRY away (captive), to —*To take away captive, ἄγω shabab.*

1 Ki. 8. 46 deliver them... carry them away captives

2 Ch. 6. 36 they carry them away captives unto

14. 13 and carried away sheep and camels

21. 17 and carried away all the substance

28. 5 carried away a great multitude... captives

CARRY away safe, to —*To cause to escape, פלט palat, 5.*

Isa. 5. 29 and shall carry (it) away safe, and none

CARRY back, to —*To cause to turn back, שוב shub, 5.*

2 Sa. 15. 25 Carry back the ark of God into the city

1 Ki. 22. 26 carry him back unto Amon the governor

2 Ch. 18. 25 carry him back to Amon the governor

CARRY captive, to —*To cause to go into exile, גלה galah, 5.*

2 Ki. 15. 29 and carried them captive to Assyria

16. 9 and carried (the people of) it captive to

Jer. 20. 4 he shall carry them captive into Babylon

CARRY down, to —*To cause to go down, ירד yarad, 5.*

Gen. 37. 25 Ishmaelites... going to carry (it) down to

43. 11 carry down the man a present, a little

CARRY forth, to —*To cause to go forth, יצא yatsa, 5.*

Exod. 12. 46 thou shalt not carry forth ought of the

14. 11 hast thou dealt thus... to carry us forth

Lev. 4. 21 he shall carry forth the bullock without

6. 11 And he shall... carry forth the ashes

14. 45 he shall carry... forth out of the city

16. 27 shall (one) carry forth without the camp

1 Ki. 21. 13 Then they carried... forth out of the city

2 Ch. 29. 5 carry forth the filthiness out of the holy

Jer. 17. 22 Neither carry forth a burden out of your

2. *To bear out, ἐκφέρω ekpherō.*

Acts 5. 10 and the young men... carrying (her) forth

CARRY out, to —*To cause to go forth, יצא yatsa, 5.*

Deut. 28. 38 Thou shalt carry much seed out into the

1 Ki. 21. 10 And then carry him out, and stone him

22. 34 Turn thine hand, and carry me out of the

2 Ki. 24. 13 he carried out thence all the treasures

Eze. 12. 5 Dig thou through the wall... and carry out

12. 12 they shall dig through the wall to carry out

37. 1 The hand... carried me out in the Spirit

2. *To carry out, ἐκκομίζω ekkomizō.*

Luke 7. 12 there was a dead man carried out, the

3. *To bear out, ἐκφέρω ekpherō.*

Acts 5. 6 And the young men... carried (him) out

5. 9 which have buried... shall carry thee out

1 Ti. 6. 7 (it is) certain we can carry nothing out

CARRY over, to —*To cause to pass over, אבר abar, 5.*

Josh. 4. 3 ye shall carry them over with you

4. 8 carried them over with them unto the pl.

2 Sa. 19. 18 there went over a ferry boat to carry over

2. *To put in another place, μετατίθημι metatilhēmi.*

Acts 7. 16 And were carried over unto Sychem, and

CARRY through, to —*To bear through, διαφέρω diapherō.*

Mark. 11. 16 that any man should carry (any) vessel thr.

CARRY up, to —*To cause to go up, גל galah, 5.*

Gen. 50. 25 and ye shall carry up my bones from hence

Exod. 13. 19 shall carry up my bones away hence with

33. 15 If thy presence go not... carry us not up

2. *To bear up, ἀναφέρω anapherō.*

Luke 24. 51 [he was parted from them, and carried up]

CARRYING —*To lift up, נשא nasa.*

1 Sa. 10. 3 three men... one carrying three kids

10. 3 and another carrying three loaves of

10. 3 and another carrying a bottle of wine

CARRYING away into —*Change of dwelling, μετακεία metokeia.*

Matt. 1. 17 from David until the carrying away into

1. 17 from the carrying away into Babylon

CARRYING away captive —*To go into exile, גלה galah.*

Jer. 1. 3 the carrying away of Jerusalem captive

CAR-SHE-NA, כַּרְשֵׁנָה *lean, slender*.

One of the seven provinces of Persia and Media in the time of Ahasuerus, B.O. 519.

Esth. 1. 14 And the next unto him (was) C., Shethar

CART —

Wagon (for threshing), אֲגָלָה *agalah*.

- 1 Sa. 6. 7 make a new cart . . tie the kine to the cart
6. 8 take the ark . . and lay it upon the cart
6. 10 tied them to the cart, and shut up their
6. 11 they laid the ark . . upon the cart, and
6. 14 the cart came into the field of Joshua
6. 14 they clave the wood of the cart, and
- 2 Sa. 6. 3 they set the ark . . upon a new cart, and
6. 3 Uzzah and Ahio . . drove the new cart
- 1 Ch. 13. 7 they carried the ark . . in a new cart
13. 7 Uzzah and Ahio drove the cart
- Isa. 5. 18 and sin as it were with a cart rope
28. 27 neither is a cart wheel turned about
28. 28 break (it with) the wheel of his cart
- Amos 2. 13 as a cart is pressed (that is) full of sheaves

CARVE, to —

To cut in, קָלַל *qala*.

- 1 Ki. 6. 29 And he carved all the walls of the house
6. 32 he carved upon them carvings of cheru.
6. 35 And he carved . . cherubim and palm trees

CARVED (figure) —

1. *Heaven*, חֶבְרוֹת *chatuboth*.
Prov. 7. 16 I have decked . . bed . . with carved (works)
2. *Cut in work, sculpture*, קָלַלְתָּ *miqlath*.
1 Ki. 6. 18 the cedar of the house within (was) carved
3. *Opened, an engraving*, פָּתַח *pittuach*.
1 Ki. 6. 29 carved figures of cherubim and palm

CARVED image —

1. *Graven object*, כָּסֵל *pesel*.
Judg 18. 18 these went . . and fetched the carved im.
- 2 Ch. 33. 7 he set a carved image, the idol which
2. *Graven objects*, כְּסִילִים *pesilim*.
2 Ch. 33. 22 Amon sacrificed unto all . . carved images
34. 3 began to purge . . from the carved images
34. 4 the groves, and the carved images, and

CARVED work —

1. *To engrave*, חָקַק *chaqah*, 4.
1 Ki. 6. 35 with gold filled upon the carved work
2. *Engraving, opened thing*, פָּתַח *pittuach*.
Psa. 74. 6 now they break down the carved work

CARVING —

1. *Artificer work*, חָרָשָׁה *charosheth*.
Exod. 31. 5 in carving of timber, to work in all
35. 33 in carving of wood, to make any manner
2. *Sculptured work*, קָלַלְתָּ *miqlath*.
1 Ki. 6. 32 carved upon them carvings of cherubim

CASE —

1. *Word, matter*, דָּבָר *dabar*.
Deut. 19. 4 this (is) the case of the slayer which shall
2. *Cause, case*, אִילָא *ailia*.
Matt. 19. 10 If the case of the man be so with (his)

CASE, in any —

- To cause to turn back*, שָׁב *shub*, 5.
Deut. 22. 1 thou shalt in any case bring them again
- 24. 13 In any case thou shalt deliver him the

CASE, in such a —

- Thus, as thus*, כַּכָּה *kakah*.
Psa. 144. 15 people that is in such a case; (yea) happy

CASE, in no —

- No not*, אֵם מִי אוֹ מֵ. *me*.
Matt. 5. 20 ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom

CASEMENT —

- Lattice window*, אֶשְׁכָּב *eshnab*.
Prov. 7. 6 Fer . . I looked through my casement

CASIPH-IA, כַּסְיָה *white, shining*.

A place on the road between Babylon and Jerusalem. Neither the city of Kaswin, nor the Caspian Pyle, which some writers have attempted to identify it with, are situated upon this route.

- Ezra 8. 17 unto Iddo the chief at the place C.
8. 17 what they should say . . at the place C.

CAS-LU-HIM, כַּסְלִיָּה, Κασσωνίη.

A tribe descended from Mizraim, son of Ham. In both texts in which this word occurs it appears as if the Philistines came forth from the Casluhim, and not from the Caphtorim as is elsewhere expressly stated. Here, then, there would seem to be a transposition. The only clue we have to their position is their place among the sons of Mizraim between the Caphtorim and the Pathrusim. Probably their seat was in Upper Egypt. The LXX. seems to identify them with the *Hashimannim* (which see). In Psa. 63. 31 this word is rendered "princes," but some take it as a proper name.

- Gen. 10. 14 And Pathrusim, and C. . . and Caphtorim
1 Ch. 1. 12 And Pathrusim, and C. . . and Caphtorim

CASSIA —

1. *Cassia, amber, or stacte*, קִידָּה *qidah*.
Exod. 30. 24 of cassia five hundred . . after the shekel
- Bez. 27 19 bright iron, cassia, and calamus, were
2. *Cassia (a bark like cinnamon)*, קִידָּה *qetsioth*.
Psa. 45. 8 garments . . of myrrh, and aloes . . cassia

CAST —

A throwing, casting, בִּלְהָל *bolah*.

Luke 22. 41 he was withdrawn . . about a stone's cast

CAST —

1. *To pour out, cast (metal)*, יָצַק *yatsaq*.

- 1 Ki. 7. 24 the knops (were) cast in two rows, when
- 2 Ch. 4. 3 two rows of oxen (were) cast, when it was

2. *To wrap up, cover*, לָוַי *lut*.

Isa. 25. 27 he will destroy . . the covering cast over

3. *To be caused to go out*, שָׁלַח *shalach*, 6.

- 1 Ki. 13. 24 and his carcass (was) cast in the way
13. 25 and saw the carcass cast in the way
13. 28 he went and found his carcass cast in the

CAST, to —

1. *To cast*, טָל *tal*, 5.

- 1 Sa. 18. 11 Saul cast the javelin; for he said, I will
20. 33 Saul cast a javelin at him to smite him

2. *To throw or cast (lots)*, יָדָה *yadah*.

- Joel 3. 3 And they have cast lots for my people
- Obad. 11 cast lots upon Jerusalem, even thou
- Nah. 3. 10 they cast lots for her honourable men

3. *To cast, throw*, יָדָה *yadah*, 3.

Lam. 3. 53 They have . . cast a stone upon me

4. *To pour out, cast (metal)*, יָצַק *yatsaq*.

- Exod. 25. 12 And thou shalt cast four rings of gold
26. 37 thou shalt cast five sockets of brass for
36. 36 and he cast for them four sockets of silver
37. 3. 13 And he cast for it four rings of gold
38. 5 he cast four rings for the four ends
38. 27 of the hundred talents of silver were cast
- 1 Ki. 7. 46 In the plain . . did the king cast them
- 2 Ch. 4. 17 plain of Jordan did the king cast them

5. *To cast, throw*, יָדָה *yarah*.

- Gen. 31. 51 which I have cast betwixt me and thee
- Exod. 15. 4 and his host hath he cast into the sea
- Josh. 18. 6 that I may cast lots for you here before

6. *To cause to cast or throw*, יָדָה *yarah*, 5.

Job 30. 19 He hath cast me into the mire, and I am

7. *To cause to move*, מוֹט *mot*, 5.

Psa. 55. 3 they cast iniquity upon me, and in wrath

8. *To cause to be nigh*, נָגַע *naga*, 5.

Exod. 4. 25 cast (it) at his feet, and said, Surely a

9. *To cause to fall*, נָפַל *naphal*, 5.

Num. 35. 23 and cast (it) upon him, that he die

Prov. 19. 15 Slothfulness casteth into a deep sleep

10. *To lift up*, נָשָׂא *nasa*.

Gen. 39. 7 his master's wife cast her eyes upon Jos.

11. *To draw off or out*, נָשָׂא *nashal*.

Deut. 28. 40 not anoint . . for thine olive shall cast

12. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.

- Lev. 16. 8 Aaron shall cast lots upon the two goats
26. 30 I will . . cast your carcasses upon the car.
- 2 Ki. 19. 18 And have cast their gods into the fire
- Isa. 37. 19 have cast their gods into the fire: for

13. *To scatter*, פָּצַח *puts*, 5.

Isa. 28. 25 doth he not cast abroad the fitches

14. *To form, frame*, צָוַר *tsur*.

1 Ki. 7. 15 he cast two pillars of brass, of eighteen

15. *To melt, fuse*, צָרַק *tsaraph*.

Isa. 40. 19 the goldsmith spreadeth . . and casteth

16. *To cast*, רָמָה *remah*, רָמָה *rema*.

- Dan. 3. 20 to cast . . into the burning fiery furnace
3. 24 Did not we cast three men bound into
6. 16 they brought Daniel, and cast (him) into
6. 24 they cast (them) into the den of lions

17. *To send*, שָׁלַח *shalach*, 3.

- Job 20. 23 (God) shall cast the fury of his wrath upon
- 7 They have cast fire into thy sanctuary
78. 49 He cast upon them the fierceness of his
- Ecc. 1. 1 Cast thy bread upon the waters: for thou
- Jer. 28. 16 I will cast thee from off the face of the

18. *To cause to go*, שָׁלַח *shalach*, 5.

- Gen. 21. 15 she cast the child under one of the shrubs
37. 20 Come now . . and cast him into some pit
37. 22 Shed no blood . . cast him into this pit that
37. 24 they took him, and cast him into a pit

Exod. 1. 22 Every son . . ye shall cast into the river
- 4. 3 Cast it on the ground. And he cast it on
- 7. 9 Take thy rod, and cast (it) before Pharaoh
- 15. 25 (which) when he had cast (it) before the waters
- 25. 31 torn of beasts . . ye shall cast it to the dogs
- 32. 24 he cast the tables out of his hands, and
- 32. 19 he cast it into the fire, and there came

Lev. 1. 16 and cast it beside the altar on the east part
- 14. 40 they shall cast them into an unclean place
- Num. 19. 6 And the priest shall . . cast (it) into the
- 35. 22 But if he . . have cast upon him anything

Deut. 9. 17 I took the two tables, and cast them out
- 9. 21 and I cast the dust thereof into the brook
- 29. 28 and cast them into another land, as
- Josh. 8. 23 and cast it at the entering of the gate
- 10. 27 they . . cast them into the cave wherein
- 18. 8 that I may here cast lots for you before
- 18. 10 And Joshua cast lots for them in Shiloh

Judg. 8. 25 And they . . did cast therein every man
- 9. 53 And a certain woman cast a piece of mill.
- 2 Sa. 11. 21 did not a woman cast a piece of a millst.
- 18. 17 they took Absalom, and cast him into a
- 20. 12 he removed Amasa . . and cast a cloth upon

2 Sa. 20. 22 they cut off the head . . and cast (it) out to

1 Ki. 14. 9 and hast cast me behind thy back

19. 19 Elijah passed by him, and cast his mantle

2 Ki. 2. 16 the Spirit of the LORD hath . . cast him

2. 21 he went forth . . and cast the salt in there

3. 25 on every good piece of land cast every

4. 41 Then bring meal; and he cast (it) into

6. 6 he cut down a stick, and cast (it) thither

13. 21 they cast . . into the sepulchre of Elisha

13. 23 neither cast he them from his presence

23. 6 cast the powder thereof upon the graves

23. 12 cast the dust of them into the brook Kid.

2 Ch. 24. 10 the princes . . cast into the chest, until

30. 14 and cast (them) into the brook Kidron

33. 15 And he . . cast (them) out of the city

Neh. 9. 26 they . . cast thy law behind their backs

Joh 27. 22 For (God) shall cast upon him, and not

Psa. 50. 17 Seeing thou . . castest my words behind

55. 22 Cast thy burden upon the LORD, and he

60. 8 over Edom . . cast out my shoe: Philistia

Isa. 2. 20 that day a man shall cast his idols of sil.

19. 8 all they that cast angle into the brooks

38. 17 thou hast cast all my sins behind thy ba.

Jer. 26. 23 wio . . cast his dead body into the graves

36. 23 he cut it . . and cast (it) into the fire that

38. 6 Then took they Jeremia, and cast him

38. 9 whom they have cast into the dungeon

41. 9 wherein Ishmael had cast all the dead

51. 63 shalt . . cast it into the midst of Euphrates

Eze. 5. 4 take of them again, and cast them into

7. 19 They shall cast their silver in the streets

23. 35 thou hast forgotten me, and cast me

28. 17 I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay

43. 24 the priests shall cast salt upon them, and

Joel 1. 7 he hath made it clean bare, and cast (it)

Amos 4. 3 and ye shall cast (them) into the palace

Jon. 2. 3 For thou hadst cast me into the deep, in

Mic. 2. 5 thou shalt have none that shalt cast

7. 19 thou wilt cast all their sins into the depths

Nah. 3. 6 I will cast abominable filth upon thee

Zech. 5. 8 And he cast it into the midst of the ephah

8. 8 he cast the weight of lead upon the mouth

11. 13 the LORD said unto me, Cast it unto the

11. 13 And I . . cast them to the potter in the

19. *To shed, pour out*, שָׁפַךְ *shaphak*.

2 Sa. 20. 15 they cast up a bank against the city, and

2 Ki. 19. 32 He shall not . . cast a bank against it

Isa. 37. 33 He shall not . . cast a bank against it

Jer. 6. 6 Hew ye down trees, and cast a mount

Eze. 4. 2 build a fort . . and cast a mount against

21. 22 to cast a mount, (and) to build a fort

26. 8 he shall . . cast a mount against thee, and

Dan. 11. 15 the king . . shall come, and cast up a mount

20. *To strike (down)*, טָגַע *tega*.

Exod. 10. 19 And the LORD . . cast them into the Red sea

21. *To cast*, בָּאֵלָל *balla*.

Matt. 3. 10 therefore every tree . . is . . cast into the

4. 6 If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself

4. 18 Jesus . . saw two brethren . . casting a net

13. 13 it is thenceforth . . to be cast out, and

25. 25 lest at any time . . thou be cast into prison

5. 29 pluck it out, and cast (it) from thee: for it is

5. 29 thy whole body should be cast into hell

5. 30 cut it off, and cast (it) from thee: for it is

5. 30 thy whole body (should be cast) into hell

6. 30 and tomorrow is cast into the oven

7. 6 neither cast ye your pearls before swine

7. 19 Every tree . . is . . cast into the fire

13. 42 shall cast them into a furnace of fire

13. 47 a net, that was cast into the sea, and

13. 48 and gathered the good . . but cast the bad

13. 50 shall cast them into the furnace of fire

15. 26 It is not meet . . to cast (it) to dogs

17. 27 go thou to the sea, and cast an hook, and

18. 8 cut them off, and cast (them) from thee

18. 8 two feet to be cast into everlasting fire

18. 9 pluck it out, and cast (it) from thee: it

18. 9 rather than to be cast into hell fire

18. 30 but went and cast him into hell fire

21. 21 and be thou cast into the sea: it shall be

27. 35 and parted his garments, casting lots

27. 35 [and upon my vesture did they cast lots]

Mark 1. 46 saw Simon, and Andrew . . [casting] a net

4. 26 if a man should cast seed into the ground

7. 27 it is not meet . . to cast (it) unto the dogs

9. 22 And oftentimes it hath cast him into the

9. 42 and he were cast into the sea

9. 45 having two feet to be cast into hell

9. 47 and he then cast into the sea

12. 41 and beheld how the people

Luke 23. 34 they parted his raiment, and cast lots
 John 3. 24 For John was not yet cast into prison
 8. 7 [let him first cast a stone at her]
 8. 59 Then took they up stones to cast at him
 15. 6 he is cast forth as a branch, and is
 15. 6 and men gather them, and cast (them)
 19. 24 for my vestures they did cast lots
 21. 6 Cast the net on the right side of the ship
 21. 6 They cast therefore, and now they were
 21. 7 Peter... did cast himself into the sea
 Acts 16. 23 they cast (them) into prison, charging
 16. 27 and have cast (us) into prison; and now
 Rev. 2. 10 the devil shall cast (some) of you into
 2. 14 who taught Balac to cast a stumbling bl.
 2. 22 Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and
 4. 10 and cast their crowns before the throne
 6. 13 even as a fig tree casteth her untimely
 8. 5 And the angel... cast (it) into the earth
 8. 7 and they were cast upon the earth: and
 8. 8 a great mountain... was cast into the sea
 12. 4 and did cast them to the earth: and the
 12. 13 when the dragon saw that he was cast
 12. 15 the serpent cast out of his mouth water
 12. 16 which the dragon cast out of his mouth
 14. 19 and cast (it) into the great wine press
 18. 19 And they cast dust on their heads
 18. 21 a mighty angel... cast (it) into the sea
 19. 20 These both were cast alive into a lake of
 20. 3 And cast him into the bottomless pit
 20. 10 And the devil... was cast into the lake of
 20. 14 death and hell were cast into the lake
 20. 15 whoever was not found... was cast into

22. To cast out, ἐκβάλλω ekballō.

Matt 21. 39 caught him, and cast (him) out of the
 22. 13, 25, 30; Mark 16. 9; Luke 20. 15.

23. To hurl off, ἀπορρίπτω aporrhriptō.

Acts 27. 43 should cast (themselves) first (into the sea.)

24. To hurl, ρίπτω rhiptō.

Luke 17. 2 and he cast into the sea, than that he
 Acts 27. 29 they cast four anchors out of the stern

CAST, to be —

1. To be cast away, τῆναι tul, 6.

Prov 16. 33 The lot is cast into the lap; but the

2. To cause to fall, ἵκναι naphal.

Psa. 140. 10 let them be cast into the fire; into

3. To be given, ἵκναι nathan, 2.

Eze. 15. 4 Behold, it is cast into the fire for fuel

4. To cast, ῥῆμα rema, ῥῆμα remah.

Dan. 3. 21 were cast into the midst of the furnace

5. To be cast, ῥῆμα rema, ῥῆμα remah, 2.

Dan. 3. 6 shall the same hour be cast into the
 3. 11 (that) he should be cast into the furnace
 3. 15 ye shall be cast the same hour into the
 6. 7 he shall be cast into the den of lions
 6. 12 shall be cast into the den of lions?

6. To be sent, ῥῆμα shalak, 4.

Joh 18. 8 he is cast into a net by his own feet

7. To be sent, cast away, ῥῆμα shalak, 6.

Psa. 22. 10 I was cast upon thee from the womb
 Isa. 14. 19 But thou art cast out of thy grave like
 Jer. 22. 28 and are cast into a land which they

8. To fall off, ἐκπίπτω ekpiptō.

Acts 27. 26 we must be cast upon a certain island

CAST about, to —

1. To go round, ῥῆμα sabab.

Jer. 41. 14 So all the people... cast about and return.

2. To cast around, περιβάλλω periballō.

Luke 19. 43 thine enemies shall cast a trench about
 Acts 12. 8 thy garment about thee, and follow

CAST about, to have —

To cast around, περιβάλλω periballō.

Mark 14. 51 having a linen cloth cast about (his)

CAST abroad, to —

To scatter, ῥῆμα puts, 5.

Joh 40. 11 Cast abroad the rage of thy wrath

CAST away, to —

1. To thrust away, ἐπελ, ῥῆμα hadaph.

Prov 10. 3 casteth away the substance of the wicked

2. To cast away, abandon, ῥῆμα zanach, 5.

2 Ch. 29. 19 which king Ahaz... did cast away in his

3. To scatter, ῥῆμα zarah.

Isa. 30. 22 thou shalt cast them away as a cloth

4. To refuse, reject, ῥῆμα mas.

Lev. 26. 44 I will not cast them away, neither will I
 Joh 8. 20 God will not cast away a perfect (man)
 Isa. 31. 7 every man shall cast away his idols of
 41. 9 have chosen thee, and not cast thee away
 Jer. 33. 26 Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob
 Hos. 9. 17 My God will cast them away, because

5. To send away, ῥῆμα shalach, 3.

Joh 8. 4 and he have cast them away for their

6. To send, cause to go, ῥῆμα shalak, 5.

Judg 15. 17 that he cast away the jawbone out of his
 2 Ki. 7. 15 which the Syrians had cast away in their

Psa. 2. 3 Let us... cast away their cords from us

51. 11 Cast me not away from thy presence

Ecc 3. 5 A time to cast away stones, and a time to

3. 6 a time to keep, and a time to cast away

Jer. 7. 29 Cut off thine hair... and cast (it) away

Eze 18. 31 Cast away from you all your transgressions

20. 7 Cast ye away every man the abominations

20. 8 they did not every man cast away the

7. To cast off or away, ἀποβάλλω apoballō.

Mark 10. 50 And he, casting away his garment, rose

Heb 10. 35 Cast not away therefore your confidence

8. To thrust off from (one's self), ἀποθέω apothēō.

Rom 11. 1 I say then, Hath God cast away his

11. 2 God hath not cast away his people which

CAST away, to be —

To cause to suffer loss, ζημιόω zēmiōō.

Luke 9. 25 if he... lose himself, or be cast away?

CAST calf, to —

To bereave, lose their young, ῥῆμα shakol, 3.

Joh 21. 10 their cow calves, and casteth not her calf

CAST clouds —

Rags, tatters, ῥῆμα sechaboth.

Jer. 38. 11 took thence old cast clouds and old rotten

38. 12 Put now (these) old cast clouds and rotten

CAST down —

Low, humble, depressed, ταπεινός tapeinós.

2 Co. 7. 6 that comforteth those that are cast down

CAST down, to —

1. To cause to go down, place, ῥῆμα yanach, 5.

Isa. 28. 2 which... shall cast down to the earth with

2. To cause to go down, ῥῆμα yarad, 5.

Prov 21. 22 A wise (man)... casteth down the strength

Eze. 31. 16 when I cast him down to hell with them

32. 18 Son of man, wail... and cast them down

3. To cause to bow down, ῥῆμα kara, 5.

Psa. 17. 13 O LORD, disappoint him, cast him down

4. To cause to stumble, ῥῆμα kashal, 5.

2 Ch. 25. 8 God hath power to help to cast down, and

5. To thrust down, ῥῆμα magar, 3.

Psa. 89. 44 Thou hast... cast his throne down to the

6. To separate, cast down, ῥῆμα nadach, 5.

Psa. 62. 4 They only consult to cast (him) down

7. To cause to fall, ῥῆμα naphal, 5.

Job 29. 24 light of my countenance they cast not do.

Psa. 37. 14 The wicked have... cast down the poor

73. 18 thou castest them down into destruction

Prov. 7. 26 For she hath cast down many wounded

Eze. 6. 4 I will cast down your slain (men) before

Dan. 8. 10 and it cast down (some) of the host

11. 12 he shall cast down (many) ten thousands

8. To tear down, ῥῆμα nathals.

Judg. 6. 30 because he hath cast down the altar

6. 31 because (one) hath cast down his altar

9. To send, cause to go, ῥῆμα shalak, 5.

Exod. 7. 10 Aaron cast down his rod before Pha.

7. 12 For they cast... down every man his rod

Josh 10. 11 the LORD cast down great stones from

2 Ch. 25. 12 cast them down from the top of the

Job 18. 7 his own counsel shall cast him down

Psa. 102. 10 thou hast lifted me up, and cast me down

Lam. 2. 1 cast down from heaven unto the earth

Dan. 8. 7 but he cast him down to the ground

8. 12 it cast down the truth to the ground

10. To cause to be low, ῥῆμα shaphel, 5.

Psa. 147. 6 he casteth the wicked down to the ground

11. To put or lift down, καθά, ῥῆμα kathairō.

2 Co. 10. 5 Casting down imaginations, and every

12. To cast down, καταβάλλω kataballō.

2 Co. 4. 9 cast down, but not destroyed

Rev. 12. 10 the accuser of our brethren is cast (down)

13. To cast, hurl, ρίπτω rhiptō.

Matt 15. 30 and cast them down at Jesus' feet

27. 5 And he cast down the pieces of silver

CAST down headlong, to —

To throw down a precipice, κατακρημνίζω.

Luke 4. 29 that they might cast him down headlong

CAST down, to be —

1. To be thrust down, ῥῆμα dachah, 4.

Psa. 36. 12 they are cast down, and shall not be able

2. To be cast down, out, forth, τῆναι tul, 6.

Joh 41. 9 shall not (one) be cast down even at the

3. To be stumbled, ῥῆμα kashal, 2.

Jer. 6. 15 they shall be cast down, saith the LORD

8. 12 they shall be cast down, saith the LORD

4. To fall, ῥῆμα naphal.

Neh. 6. 16 they were much cast down in their own

5. To tear down, ῥῆμα nathals, 4.

Judg. 6. 28 the altar of Baal was cast down, and the

6. To cast, throw down, ῥῆμα remah.

Dan. 7. 9 I beheld till the thrones were cast down

7. To bow oneself down, ῥῆμα shachach, 7a.

Psa. 42. 5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul?

6 my soul is cast down within me: therefore.

42. 11 Why art thou cast down, O my soul?

43. 5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul?

8. To send, ῥῆμα shalak, 5.

Eze. 19. 12 she was cast down to the ground, and the

Dan. 8. 11 the place of his sanctuary was cast down

9. To cause to be low, ῥῆμα shaphel, 5.

Job 22. 29 When (men) are cast down, then thou

CAST down, to be utterly —

To be cast down, out, forth, τῆναι tul, 6.

Psa. 37. 24 he shall not be utterly cast down; for the

CAST down to hell, to be —

To put in tartarus, ταρταρώω tartarōō.

2 Pe. 2. 4 but cast (them) down to hell, and delivered

CAST dust, to —

To dust, throw dust, ῥῆμα aphar, 3.

2 Sa. 16. 13 and threw stones at him, and cast dust

CAST far off, to be —

To be far off, ῥῆμα halo, 2.

Mic. 4. 7 her that was cast far off a strong nation

CAST forth, to —

1. To shine, cast forth (glances), ῥῆμα bara.

Psa. 144. 6 Cast forth lightning, and scatter them

2. To cause to cast down, out, forth, τῆναι tul, 5.

Eze. 32. 4 I will cast thee forth upon the open field

Joh. 1. 5 cast forth the wares that (were) in the

12 Take me up, and cast me forth into the

15 So they... cast him forth into the sea

3. To cause to strike deep, ῥῆμα nakah, 5.

Hos. 14. 5 he shall... cast forth his roots as Lebanon

4. To send, ῥῆμα shalak, 5.

Neh. 13. 8 therefore I cast forth all the household

Psa. 147. 17 He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who

Jer. 22. 19 draw and cast forth beyond the gates

Amos 8. 3 they shall cast (them) forth with silence

5. To cast out, ἐκβάλλω ekballō.

Mark 7. 26 she besought him that he would cast forth

CAST fruit before the time, to —

To bereave, ῥῆμα shakol, 3.

Mal. 3. 11 your vine cast her fruit before the time

CAST in, to —

1. To cause to fall, ῥῆμα naphal, 5.

Prov. 1. 14 Cast in thy lot among us; let us all have

2. To put, place, ῥῆμα sun.

Isa. 28. 25 and cast in the principal wheat, and the

CAST in one's mind, to —

To reckon thoroughly, reason out, διαλογίζομαι.

Luke 1. 29 when she saw (him)... she cast in her mind

CAST in one's teeth, to —

To defame, rail at, ὀνειδίζω oneidizō.

Matt 27. 44 The thieves... cast the same in his teeth

CAST into, to be —

To cast into, ἐμβάλλω emballō.

Luke 12. 5 Fear him, which... hath power to cast into

CAST into prison, to —

To give up, over, betray, παραδίδωμι paradidōmi.

Matt. 4. 12 heard that John was cast into prison, he

CAST (lots), to —

To cause to fall, ῥῆμα naphal, 5.

1 Sa. 14. 42 Cast (lots) between me and Jonathan my

1 Ch. 24. 21 These likewise cast lots over against

25. 8 And they cast lots, ward against (ward)

26. 13 they cast lots, as well the small as the

26. 14 they cast lots; and his lot came out

Neh. 10. 34 And we cast the lots among the priests

11. 1 the rest of the people also cast lots, to

Esth. 3. 7 had cast Pur, that (is), the lot, to consume

Psa. 22. 18 and cast lots upon my vesture

Isa. 34. 17 And he hath cast the lot for them

Joh. 1. 7 let us cast lots: so they cast lots

3. To refuse, **מָאָס** *maas*.

2 Ki. 23. 27 will... cast off this city Jerusalem which
Jer. 31. 37 I will also cast off all the seed of Israel
33. 24 he hath even cast them off? then they

4. To cast off, reject, leave, **שָׁטַח** *natash*.

Psa. 94. 14 For the LORD will not cast off his people

5. To break off, **פָּרַר** *parar*, 5.

Job 15. 4 Yea, thou castest off fear, and restrainest

6. To corrupt, violate, mar, **שָׁחַח** *shachath*, 3.

Amos 1. 11 because he... did cast off all pity

7. To send off, **שָׁלַח** *shalach*, 5.

Joh 15. 33 and shall cast off his flower as the olive
Psa. 71. 9 Cast me not off in the time of old age

8. To put aside, off, displace, **אַתְּעוֹ** *atheteo*.

1 Ti. 5. 12 because they have cast off their first

9. To put off, **ἀποτίθεμαι** *apothithemai*.

Rom. 13. 12 let us therefore cast off the works of

10. To keep on throwing, hurl, **ῥιπτέω** *rhipiteo*.

Acts 22. 23 as they cried out, and cast off (their)

CAST on, to —

To cast upon, **ἐπιβάλλω** *epiballo*.

Mark 11. 7 And they... cast their garments on him

CAST out —

1. Produce, what is cast forth, **מִגְרָשׁ** *migrash*.

Eze. 36. 5 with despiteful minds, to cast it out for

2. Ejection, **מָרַד** *marud*.

Isa. 58. 7 that thou bring the poor that are cast out

3. To be outcast, **נָדַח** *nadach*, 2.

Neh. 1. 9 though there were of you cast out unto

4. To be sent away, **שָׁלַח** *shalach*, 4.

Isa. 16. 2 as a wandering bird cast out of the nest

CAST out, to —

1. To cast out, **גָּרַשׁ** *garash*, 3.

Gen. 21. 10 Cast out this bond woman and her son

2 Ch. 20. 12 to come to cast us out of thy possession

Psa. 78. 55 He cast out the heathen also before them

80. 8 thou hast cast out the heathen, and

Prov 22. 10 Cast out the scorner, and contention

Mic. 2. 9 The women of my people have ye cast out

2. To force or drive out, **דָּוַח** *duach*, 5.

Jer. 51. 34 Nebuchadnezzar... hath cast me out

3. To thrust away, **הָדַף** *hadaph*.

Deut. 6. 19 To cast out all thine enemies from before

9. 4 after that the LORD... hath cast them out

4. To cast away, **טָל** *tal*, 5.

Jer. 16. 13 Therefore will I cast you out of this land

22. 26 I will cast thee out, and thy mother

5. To cast or throw, **יָדַח** *yadah*, 3.

Zech. 1. 21 come to fray them, to cast out the horns

6. To drive away, **יָרַשׁ** *yarash*, 5.

Exod 34. 24 For I will cast out the nations before

Josh. 13. 12 these did Moses smite, and cast them out

1 Ki. 14. 24 which the LORD cast out before the chil.

21. 26 whom the LORD cast out before the chil.

2 Ki. 16. 3 whom the LORD cast out from before the

17. 8 whom the LORD cast out from before the

21. 2 whom the LORD cast out before the chil.

2 Ch. 28. 3 whom the LORD had cast out before the

33. 2 whom the LORD had cast out before the

Job 22. 15 God shall cast them out of his belly

Zech. 9. 4 Behold, the LORD will cast her out, and

7. To separate, drive away (as filthy), **נָדַח** *nadah*, 3.

Isa. 66. 5 that cast you out for my name's sake

8. To cause to drive out, **נָדַח** *nadah*, 5.

2 Ch. 13. 9 Have ye not cast out the priests of the

Psa. 5. 10 cast them out in the multitude of their

9. To cause to fall, **נָפַל** *naphal*, 5.

Isa. 26. 19 and the angel shall cast out the dead

10. To draw off, **נָשַׁל** *nashal*.

Deut. 7. 1 hath cast out many nations before thee

11. To face, turn the face, **פָּנָה** *panah*, 3.

Zeph. 3. 15 he hath cast out thine enemy: the king

12. To dig, make deep, **קָרַר** *qur*, 5.

Jer. 6. 7 As a fountain casteth out her waters

6. 7 so she casteth out her wickedness

13. To empty, pour out, **רָקַע** *rug*, 5.

Psa. 18. 42 I did cast them out as the dirt in the

14. To send, **שָׁלַח** *shalach*, 5.

Lev. 18. 24 the nations... which I cast out before you

20. 23 the nation which I cast out before you

1 Ki. 9. 7 this house... will I cast out of my sight

Job 39. 3 They how... they cast out their sorrows

Psa. 41. 2 afflict the people, and cast them out

Jer. 15. 1 cast (them) out of my sight, and let them

15. To cast, cause to go, **שָׁלַח** *shalach*, 5.

2 Ki. 10. 25 the guard and the captains cast... out

17. 20 until he had cast them out of his sight

24. 20 until he had cast them out from his

2 Ch. 7. 20 this house... will I cast out of my sight

Psa. 60. 8 over Edom will I cast out my shoe

108. 9 over Edom will I cast out my shoe

Jer. 7. 15 I will cast you out... as I have cast out

9. 19 because our dwellings have cast (us) out

52. 3 till he had cast them out from his pres.

16. To cast, **βάλλω** *ballo*.

1 Jo. 4. 18 but perfect love casteth out fear: because

Rev. 12. 9 And the great dragon was cast out

12. 9 he was cast out... angels were cast out

17. To cast out, **ἐκβάλλω** *ekballo*.

Matt. 7. 5 first cast out the beam out of thine own

7. 5 then shalt thou see clearly to cast out

7. 22 and in thy name have cast out devils?

8. 12 the children... shall be cast out into outer

8. 16 and he cast out the spirits with (his) word

8. 31 If thou cast us out, suffer us to go away

9. 33 And when the devil was cast out, the

9. 34 He casteth out devils through the prince

10. 1 he gave them power... to cast them out

10. 8 raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye

12. 24 This (fellow) doth not cast out devils

12. 26 And if Satan cast out Satan, he is

12. 27 And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils

12. 27 by whom do your children cast (them) out?

12. 28 If I cast out devils by the Spirit of God

15. 17 and is cast out into the draught?

17. 19 Why could not we cast him out?

21. 12 Jesus... cast out all them that sold and

Mark 1. 34 he healed many... and cast out many

1. 39 And he preached... and cast out devils

3. 15 And to have power... to cast out devils

3. 22 by the prince of the devils casteth he out

3. 23 How can Satan cast out Satan?

6. 13 And they cast out many devils, and

9. 18 that they should cast him out; and

9. 28 Why could not we cast him out?

9. 38 we saw one casting out devils in thy name

11. 15 Jesus... began to cast out them that sold

12. 8 and cast (him) out of the vineyard

16. 17 [In my name shall they cast out devils]

Luke 6. 22 and cast out your name as evil, for the

6. 42 cast out first the beam out of thine own

9. 40 I besought thy disciples to cast him out

9. 49 we saw one casting out devils in thy

11. 14 And he was casting out a devil, and it

11. 15 He casteth out devils through Beelzebub

11. 18 that I cast out devils through Beelzebub

11. 19 And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils

11. 20 by whom do your sons cast (them) out?

11. 20 I with the finger of God cast out devils

13. 32 tell that fox, Behold, I cast out devils

19. 45 and began to cast out them that sold

20. 12 wounded him also, and cast (him) out

John 6. 37 cometh to me I will in no wise cast out

9. 34 thou teach us? And they cast (him) out

9. 35 Jesus heard that they had cast him out

12. 31 shall the prince of this world be cast out

Acts 7. 58 And cast (him) out of the city, and stoned

27. 38 and cast out the wheat into the sea

Gal. 4. 30 Cast out the bondwoman and her son

3 Jo. 10 and casteth (them) out of the church

18. To extend, send forth, **ἐκτείνω** *ekteino*.

Acts 27. 30 they would have cast anchors out of the

19. To put out or forth, **ἐκτιθεμι** *ektithemi*.

Acts 7. 21 And when he was cast out, Pharaoh's

20. To make exposed, **παύω ἐκθετον ποιεῖν** *ekthetom poiein*.

Acts 7. 19 so that they cast out their young children

21. To hurl, **ῥιπτω** *rhipto*.

Acts 27. 19 we cast out with our own hands the tac.

CAST out, to be —

1. To be cast out, **גָּרַשׁ** *garash*, 2.

Amos 8. 8 and it shall be cast out and drowned

Jon. 2. 4 I am cast out of thy sight; yet I will

2. To be cast down, out, forth, **טָל** *tal*, 6.

Jer. 22. 28 wherefore are they cast out, he and his

3. To be sent, cast away, **שָׁלַח** *shalach*, 6.

Isa. 34. 3 Their slain also shall be cast out

Jer. 14. 16 the people... shall be cast out in the street

36. 30 his dead body shall be cast out in the

Eze. 16. 5 thou wast cast out in the open field

CAST self down, to —

1. To kneel and bow down, **גָּהַר** *gahar*.

1 Ki. 18. 42 he cast himself down upon the earth

2. To cause oneself to fall, **נָפַל** *naphal*, 7.

Ezra 10. 1 confessed, weeping and casting himself d.

CAST stones, to —

To stone, **סָקַל** *sagal*, 3.

2 Sa. 16. 6 he cast stones at David, and at all the

CAST up, to —

1. To cast out, or forth, **גָּרַשׁ** *garash*.

Isa. 57. 20 whose waters cast up mire and dirt

2. To heap up, **סָקַל** *sagal*.

Isa. 57. 14 And shall say, Cast ye up, cast ye up

62. 10 cast up, cast up the highway; gather

Jer. 18. 15 to walk in paths, (in) a way not cast up

50. 26 cast her up as heaps, and destroy her

3. To cause to go up, **עָלָה** *alah*, 5.

Lam. 2. 10 they have cast up dust upon their heads

Eze. 27. 30 and shall cast up dust upon their heads

CAST, when —

A casting, **שָׁלַח שְׁלַלְכֶתָהּ** *shalleketha*.

Isa. 6. 13 whose substance (is) in them, when they c.

CAST, when it was —

1. A casting, **שָׁלַח יֶטְסֻכָּהּ** *yetsukah*.

1 Ki. 7. 24 the knops... in two rows, when it was cast

2. A casting, fusion, **ἄρτυσις** *mutsegeth*.

2 Ch. 4. 3 Two rows of oxen (were)... when it was cast

CAST young, to —

To bereave, **שָׁחַל** *shakol*, 3.

Gen. 31. 38 thy she goats have not cast their young

Exod 23. 26 There shall nothing cast their young

CAST upon, to —

1. To cast upon, **ἐπιβάλλω** *epiballo*.

1 Co. 7. 35 not that I may cast a snare upon you

2. To hurl upon, **ἐπιρρίπτω** *epirripito*.

Luke 19. 35 they cast their garments upon the colt

1 Pe. 5. 7 Casting all your care upon him; for he

CASTAWAY —

Not approved, **ἀδόκιμος** *adokimos*.

1 Co. 9. 27 I myself should be a castaway

CASTING —

Something fused, **ῥῥῥῥῥῥ** *mutsap*.

1 Ki. 7. 37 all of them had one casting, one measure

CASTING away —

A casting off, **ἀποβολή** *apobole*.

Rom 11. 15 For if the casting away of them (be) the

CASTING down —

1. A casting down, **ῥῥῥῥῥῥ** *chathath*.

Job 6. 21 ye see (my) casting down, and are afraid

2. Depression, **שָׁחַח** *yeshach*.

Mic. 6. 14 and thy casting down (shall be) in the

3. To cause to lie down, **שָׁכַב** *shakab*, 5.

2 Sa. 8. 2 casting them down to the ground; even

CASTING up —

To pour out, **שָׁפַךְ** *shaphak*.

Eze. 17. 17 by casting up mounts, and building forts

CASTLE —

1. High place, palace, **אַרְמוֹן** *armon*.

Prov 18. 19 contentions (are) like the bars of a castle

2. Tower, **טֵירַח** *tirah*.

Gen. 25. 16 these (are) their names... by their castles

1 Ch. 6. 54 dwelling places throughout their castles

3. Great or high tower,

8. *To tear, rend*, *רָצַח taraph*.
Eze. 19. 3 it learned to catch the prey; it devoured
19. 6 learned to catch the prey, (and) devoured
9. *To capture, catch*, *לָקַד lakad*.
Judg. 8. 14 caught a young man of the men of Succoth
15. 4 Samson went and caught three hundred
2 Ch. 22. 9 he sought Ahaziah: and they caught him
Jer. 5. 26 they set a trap, they catch men
10. *To find*, *מָצָא matsa*.
Exod. 23. 6 If fire break out, and catch... thorns
11. *To extort, ensnare*, *נָאֶשֶׁת naqash*, 3.
Psa. 109. 11 Let the extortioner catch all that he hath
12. *Hunting*, *רָצָה tsayid*.
Lev. 17. 13 which hunteth and catcheth any beast or
13. *To lay hold of (by the hand)*, *שָׁפָה taphas*.
Gen. 39. 12 And she caught him by his garment
1 Ki. 11. 30 And Abijah caught the new garment that
2 Ki. 7. 12 we shall catch them alive, and get into
14. *To catch, hunt (in the field)*, *ἀγρεύω agreuō*.
Mark. 12. 13 they send... to catch him in (his) words
15. *To snatch at, or away*, *ἀρπάζω harpazō*.
John. 12. the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth
16. *To take (hold) upon*, *ἐπιλαμβάνω epilambanō*.
Matt. 14. 31 Jesus stretched forth (his) hand... caught
Acts 16. 19 they caught Paul and Silas, and drew
17. *To hunt (a wild beast)*, *θηρεύω thereuō*.
Luke 11. 54 seeking to catch something out of his
18. *To take*, *λαμβάνω lambanō*.
Matt. 21. 39 they caught him, and cast (him) out of
Mark. 12. 3 they caught (him), and beat him, and
2 Co. 12. 16 nevertheless, being crafty, I caught you
19. *To catch alive*, *ζωγρέω zōgreō*.
Luke 5. 10 from henceforth thou shalt catch men
20. *To seize*, *πιάζω piazō*.
John 21. 3 and that night they caught nothing
21. 10 Bring of the fish... ye have now caught
21. *To take together*, *συνλαμβάνω sullambanō*.
Acts 26. 21 For these causes the Jews caught me in
22. *To snatch away together*, *συναρπάζω sunarpazō*.
Luke 8. 29 For oftentimes it had caught him: and
Acts 6. 12 and came upon (him), and caught him
19. 29 and having caught Gaius and Aristarchus
27. 15 when the ship was caught, and could not

CATCH away —

- To snatch away*, *ἀρπάζω harpazō*.
Matt. 13. 19 catcheth away that which was sown
Acts 8. 39 Spirit of the Lord caught away Philip

CATCH hold, to —

1. *To lay or keep hold*, *ἵσθαι achaz*.
1 Ki. 1. 50, 51 caught hold on the horns of the altar
2. 28 Joab... caught hold on the horns of the

2. *To become strong, or fast*, *ἰσθαι chazaz*.
2 Sa. 18. 9 and his head caught hold of the oak

CATCH self, to —

- To capture, catch*, *לָקַד lakad*.
Psa. 35. 8 let his net... he hath hid catch himself

CATCH up, to —

- To snatch away*, *ἀρπάζω harpazō*.
2 Co. 12. 2 such an one caught up to the third
12. 4 How that he was caught up into paradise
1 Th. 4. 17 Then we... shall be caught up together
Rev. 12. 5 and her child was caught up unto God

CATERPILLAR —

1. *A devourer (a kind of locust)*, *חָסִיל chasil*.
1 Ki. 8. 37 If there be in the land... caterpillar
2 Ch. 6. 28 If there be dearth... or caterpillars
Psa. 78. 46 He gave... their increase unto the caterp.
Isa. 33. 4 shall be gathered (like)... the caterpillar
Joel. 1. 4 that which... hath left hath the caterpillar
2. 25 the cankerworm, and the caterpillar

2. *A cankerworm*, *יֵלֶג yelag*.
Psa. 105. 34 He spake... locusts came, and caterpillars
Jer. 51. 14 I will fill thee... as with caterpillars
51. 27 horses to come up as the rough cater.

CATTLE —

1. *Cattle, beast*, *בְּהֵמָה behemah*.

- Gen. 1. 24 cattle, and creeping thing, and beast of
1. 25 God made the... cattle after their kind
1. 26 let them have dominion over... the cattle
2. 20 And Adam gave names to all cattle, and
3. 14 thou (art) cursed above all cattle, and
6. 20 cattle after their kind, of every creeping
7. 14 and all the cattle after their kind, and
7. 21 all flesh died... both of fowl, and of cattle
7. 23 both man, and cattle, and the creeping
8. 1 and all the cattle (that) was with him in
8. 17 and of cattle, and of every creeping thing
9. 10 of the fowl, of the cattle, and of every be.
47. 18 my lord also hath our herds of cattle
Exod. 29. 15 LORD smote... all the first born of cattle
20. 10 nor thy maid servant, nor thy cattle
Lev. 1. 2 shall bring your offering of the cattle
5. 2 whether (it be) a carcase... of unclean cat.
19. 19 Thou shalt not let thy cattle gender with
25. 7 And for thy cattle, and for the beast

- Lev. 26. 22 shall rob you... and destroy your cattle
Num. 3. 41 and the cattle of the Levites instead of
3. 41 firstlings among the cattle of... Israel
3. 45 and the cattle of the Levites instead of
31. 9 and took the spoil of all their cattle
32. 26 our wives, our flocks, and all our cattle
35. 3 suburbs of them shall be for their cattle
Deut. 2. 35 Only the cattle we took for a prey
3. 7 all the cattle, and the spoil of the cities
5. 14 nor thine ass, nor any of thy cattle
7. 14 there shall not be... among your cattle
11. 15 And I will send grass... for thy cattle
13. 15 and the cattle thereof, with the edge of
20. 14 and the little ones, and the cattle, and
28. 4 and the fruit of thy cattle, the increase
28. 11 in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the
28. 51 And he shall eat the fruit of thy cattle
30. 9 in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit
Josh. 8. 2 only the spoil thereof, and the cattle
8. 27 Only the cattle and the spoil of that city
11. 14 all the spoil of these cities, and the cattle
21. 2 with the suburbs thereof for our cattle
2 Ki. 9. 9 and for the cattle that followed them
9. 37 over our bodies, and over our cattle
10. 36 the first born of our sons, and of our cattle
10. 36 (and) the cattle upon a thousand hills
10. 41 cansteth the grass to grow for the cattle
10. 38 suffereth not their cattle to decrease
14. 8 Beasts, and all cattle; creeping things
Isa. 46. 1 their idols were upon... the cattle
Jon. 4. 11 Nineveh... wherein are... (also) much cat.
Hag. 1. 11 upon men and upon cattle, and upon all
Zech. 2. 4 the multitude of men and cattle therein

2. Beast, מִבְּרֵא בֵּיר.

- Num. 23. 4 that we and our cattle should die there?
Psa. 78. 48 He gave up their cattle also to the hail

3. A possession, thing purchased, מִקְנֵה migneq.

- Gen. 4. 20 he was the father... (of such as have) catt.
13. 2 And Abram (was) very rich in cattle
13. 7 between the herdmen of Abram's cattle
13. 7 and the herdmen of Lot's cattle: And
Neh. 9. 7 neither (is it) time that the cattle should
30. 29 Thou knowest... how thy cattle was with
31. 9 Thus God hath taken away the cattle
31. 18 And he carried away all his cattle, and
31. 18 the cattle of his getting, which he had
33. 17 And Jacob... made booths for his cattle
34. 5 now his sons were with his cattle in the
34. 23 (Shall) not their cattle and their substan.
36. 6 and his cattle, and all his beasts
36. 7 could not... because of their cattle
36. 6 they took their cattle, and their goods
36. 32 their trade hath been to feed cattle
36. 34 Thy servants' trade hath been about catt.
36. 6 then make them rulers over my cattle
47. 16 And Joseph said, Give your cattle; and
47. 16 I will give you for your cattle, if money
47. 17 they brought their cattle unto Joseph
47. 17 for the cattle of the herds, and... the asses
47. 17 for all their cattle for that year

- Exod. 9. 3 the hand of the LORD is upon thy cattle
9. 4 the LORD shall sever between the cattle
9. 4 and the cattle of Egypt; and there shall
9. 6 and all the cattle of Egypt died
9. 6 but of the cattle of the children of Is. died
9. 7 there was not one of the cattle of the Is.
9. 19 Send therefore now, (and) gather thy catt.
9. 20 made his servants and his cattle flee into
9. 21 left his servants and his cattle in the field
10. 26 Our cattle also shall go with us; there
12. 38 flocks and herds, (even) very much cattle
17. 3 thou hast brought us... to kill... our cattle
34. 19 and every firstling among thy cattle
Num. 20. 10 if I and my cattle drink of thy water
32. 1 had a very great multitude of cattle
32. 1 behold, the place (was) a place for cattle
32. 1 the country... (is) a land for cattle
32. 4 and thy servants have cattle
32. 16 We will build sheep folds... for our cattle
Dent. 3. 19 your little ones, and... cattle... shall abide
3. 19 (for) I know that ye have much cattle
Josh. 1. 14 Your wives, your little ones... your cattle
1. 14 with their suburbs for their cattle and
22. 8 Return... with very much cattle, with
Judg. 6. 5 they came up with their cattle, and their
18. 21 put the little ones and the cattle... before
1 Sa. 23. 5 brought away their cattle, and smote
30. 20 they drove before those (other) cattle
2 Ki. 3. 17 both ye, and your cattle, and your beasts
1 Ch. 5. 9 because their cattle were multiplied in
5. 21 they took away their cattle; of their
7. 21 they came down to take away their cattle
2 Ch. 14. 13 They smote also the tents of cattle, and
26. 10 he had much cattle, both in the low
Job 36. 33 the cattle also concerning the vapour
Isa. 30. 23 in that day shall thy cattle feed in large
Jer. 9. 10 can (men) hear the voice of the cattle
49. 32 and the multitude of their cattle a spoil
Eze. 38. 12 people... which have gotten cattle and
38. 13 to take away cattle and goods, to take

4. *Small cattle, sheep and goats*, *טָרִיִּים tson*.
Gen. 30. 39 brought forth cattle ringstraked, speck.
30. 40 and put them not unto Laban's cattle
30. 41 whosoever the stronger cattle did con.
30. 41 Jacob laid the rods before... the cattle
30. 42 But when the cattle were feeble, he put
30. 43 and had much cattle, and maid servants
31. 8 then all the cattle were speckled: and if
1. 8 then bare all the cattle ringstraked
1. 10 come to pass at the time that the cattle

- Gen. 31. 10 the cattle (were) ringstraked, speckled
31. 12 all the rams which leap upon the cattle
31. 41 I served thee... six years for thy cattle
31. 43 and (these) cattle (are) my cattle, and all

5. A sheep or goat, טָרִיִּים seh.

- Gen. 30. 32 removing... the speckled and spotted cat.
30. 32 all the brown cattle among the sheep
Eze. 34. 17 Behold, I judge between cattle and cattle
34. 20 I, (even) I... judge between the fat cattle
34. 20 and between the lean cattle
34. 22 I will judge between cattle and cattle

6. Work, מְלָכָה melakah.

- Gen. 33. 14 according as the cattle that goeth before

7. What is fed or nourished, θρέμμα thremma.

- John 4. 12 drank thereof... his children, and his cat.

CATTLE, fat —**Fattlings, מְרִיָּא meri.**

- 1 Ki. 1. 9 slew sheep and oxen and fat cattle by
19. 25 hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep

CATTLE, lesser —**Sheep or goats, טָרִיִּים seh.**

- Isa. 7. 25 and for the treading of lesser cattle

CATTLE, small —**1. Small cattle, sheep and goats, טָרִיִּים tson.**

- Ecl. 2. 7 great possessions of great and small cattle

2. Sheep or goat, טָרִיִּים seh.

- Isa. 43. 23 Thou hast not brought me the small cattle

CATTLE, to feed —**To shepherd, tend, ποιμαίνω poimainō.**

- Luke 17. 7 a servant plowing or feeding cattle

CAUGHT, to be —**1. To be laid hold of, ἵσθαι achaz, 2.**

- Gen. 22. 13 a ram caught in a thicket by his horns

2. To be laid hold of (by the hand), שָׁפָה taphas, 2.

- Jer. 50. 24 thou art found, and also caught, because

CAUL —**1. Diaphragm or midriff, יוֹתֶרֶת yothereth.**

- Exod. 29. 13 thou shalt take... the caul (that is) above
29. 22 thou shalt take... the caul (above) the
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15 the caul above the liver, with the
4. 9 the caul above the liver, with the kidneys
7. 4 the caul (that is) above the liver, with the
8. 16 the caul (above) the liver, and the two
8. 25 And he took... the caul (above) the liver
9. 10 the caul above the liver of the sin offering
9. 19 and the kidneys, and the caul (above) the

2. Caul, pericardium, מִקְנֵה segor.

- Hos. 13. 8 I... will rend the caul of their heart, and

3. Cauls, netted caps, שְׁבִיטִים shebitim.

- Isa. 3. 18 the LORD will take away... (their) cauls

CAUSE —**1. Causes, reasons, אֹדוֹת odoth.**

- 2 Sa. 13. 16 she said unto him, (There is) no cause
Jer. 3. 8 I saw, when for all the causes whereby

2. Word, matter, דָּבָר dabar.

- Exod. 18. 19 that thou mayest bring the causes unto
18. 26 the hard causes they brought unto Moses
22. 9 the cause of both parties shall come before
Dent. 1. 17 the cause that is too hard for you, bring
Josh. 5. 4 this (is) the cause why Joshua did cir.
20. 4 shall declare his cause in the ears of the
1 Sa. 17. 29 What have I... done? (Is there) not a cause
1 Ki. 11. 27 this (was) the cause that he lifted up (his)

3. Word, matter, דָּבָר dibrah.

- Job 5. 8 and unto God would I commit my cause

4. Plea, judgment, דִּין din.

- Psa. 9. 4 thou hast maintained... my cause; thou
140. 12 the LORD will maintain the cause of the
Prov. 29. 7 The righteous considereth the cause of
31. 8 Open thy mouth... in the cause of all such
Jer. 5. 28 they judge not the cause, the cause of
22. 16 He judged the cause of the poor and
30. 13 (There is) none to plead thy cause, that

5. Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.

- 2 Sa. 15. 4 every man which hath any... cause might
1 Ki. 8. 45, 49 hear thou... and maintain their cause
8. 59 the cause of his servant, and the cause of
2 Ch. 6. 25, 39 hear thou... and maintain their cause
Job 13. 28 Behold now, I have ordered (my) cause
23. 4 I would order (my) cause before him
31. 13 If I did despise the cause... man servant
Lam. 3. 59 LORD, thou hast seen... judge... my cause

6. Turn (of events), נִסְבָּה ncsibbah.

- 2 Ch. 10. 15 the cause was of God, that the LORD might

7. Turn (of events), נִסְבָּה sibbah.

- 1 Ki. 12. 15 unto the people; for the cause was from

8. Strife, controversy, רִיב rib.

- Exod. 23. 2 neither shalt thou speak in a cause to
23. 3 countenance a poor man in his cause
23. 6 the judgment of thy poor in his cause
1 Sa. 24. 15 plead my cause, and deliver me out of
25. 39 hath pleaded the cause of my reproach
2 Ch. 19. 10 what cause soever shall come to you
Job 29. 16 the cause (which) I knew not I searched

- Psa. 35. 23 (even) unto my cause. . . God and my Lord
 43. 1 Judge me, O God, and plead my cause
 74. 2 Arise, O God, plead thine own cause
 119. 154 Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken
 Prov. 18. 17 (He that is) first in his own cause
 22. 23 the LORD will plead their cause, and spoil
 23. 11 he shall plead their cause with thee
 25. 9 Debate thy cause with thy neighbour (him.)
 Isa. 1. 23 neither doth the cause of the widow
 41. 21 Produce your cause, saith the LORD
 Jer. 11. 20 for unto thee have I revealed my cause
 20. 12 for unto thee have I opened my cause
 50. 34 he shall thoroughly plead their cause
 51. 36 Behold, I will plead thy cause, and take
 Lam. 3. 36 subvert a man in his cause, the Lord
 38 thou hast pleaded the causes of my soul
 Mic. 7. 9 I have sinned. . . until he plead my cause
 9. *Because of whom, בְּשֵׁלֶמֶי beshellemi.*
 Jon. 1. 7 for whose cause this evil (is) upon us
 10. *Cause, accusation, αίτια aitia.*
 Matt. 19. 3 a man to put away his wife for every cause?
 Luke 8. 47 for what cause she had touched him, and
 Acts 10. 27 what (is) the cause wherefore ye are come?
 13. 28 though they found no cause of death
 23. 28 And when I would have known the cause
 28. 18 because there was no cause of death in
 28. 20 For this cause therefore have I called for
 2 Ti. 1. 12 For the which cause I also suffer these
 Heb. 2. 11 for which cause he is not ashamed to call
 11. *Causative of, causing, asking, αίτιον aition.*
 Luke 23. 22 I have found no cause of death in him
 Acts 19. 40 there being no cause whereby we may
 12. *Word, matter, λόγος logos.*
 Matt. 5. 32 saving for . . . cause of fornication, causeth
CAUSE, for the same —
The same, τὸ αὐτὸ τοῦ αὐτο.
 Phil. 2. 18 For the same cause also do ye joy and
CAUSE, for this (or your) —
 1. *Wholly over against this, ἡγὰρ ἡ ἐπὶ kol gebel denah.*
 Dan. 2. 12 For this cause the king was angry and
 2. *Over against this, ἀντὶ τοῦτου anti toutou.*
 Eph. 5. 31 For this cause shall a man leave his
 3. *On account of this, διὰ τοῦτο dia touto.*
 John 12. 18 For this cause the people also met him
 27 for this cause came I unto this hour
 Rom. 1. 26 For this cause God gave them up unto vile
 6. For, for this cause pay ye tribute also
 9. For this cause I will confess to thee among
 1 Co. 4. 17 For this cause have I sent unto you
 10. For this cause ought the woman to have
 11. 30 For this cause many (are) weak and sickly
 Col. 1. 9 For this cause we also . . . do not cease to
 1 Th. 1. 3 For this cause also thank we God without
 3. 5 For this cause, when I could no longer
 2 Th. 2. 11 for this cause God shall send them strong
 1 Ti. 1. 16 Howbeit for this cause I obtained mercy
 Heb. 9. 15 And for this cause he is the Mediator of
 4. *With a view to this, εἰς τοῦτο eis touto.*
 John 8. 37 for this cause came I into the world, that
 1 Pe. 4. 6 for this cause was the Gospel preached
 5. *For the sake of this, ἕνεκεν τοῦτου heneken toutou.*
 Matt. 19. 5 For this cause shall a man leave his father
 Mark 10. 7; Acts 26. 21; 2 Co. 7. 12
 6. *To you, ὑμῖν humin.*
 2 Co. 5. 13 whether we be sober . . . for your cause
CAUSE, for which —
 1. *Therefore, ὥστε al ken.*
 Neh. 6. 6 for which cause thou buildest the wall
 2. *On account of which, διό διο.*
 Rom 15. 22 For which cause also I have been much
 2 Co. 4. 16 For which cause we faint not; but though
CAUSE, without (a) —
 1. *Gratis, gratuitously, ἑνὶ chinnam.*
 1 Sa. 19. 5 wherefore . . . slay David without a cause?
 Job 2. 3 movedst me . . . destroy him without cause
 9. 17 and multipliest . . . wounds without cause
 Psa. 35. 7 For without cause have they hid for me
 37. 7 without cause they have digged for my
 35. 19 let . . . wink . . . that hate me without a cause
 69. 4 They that hate me without a cause are
 109. 3 they . . . fought against me without a cause
 119. 161 have persecuted me without a cause
 Prov. 1. 11 lurk privily for . . . innocent without cause
 3. 30 Strive not with a man without cause
 23. 29 who hath wounds without cause? who
 24. 28 Be not a witness . . . without cause; and
 Lam. 3. 52 chased me sore, like a bird, without cause
 Eze. 14. 23 I have not done without cause all that I
 2. *Vainly, ὠκείῳ roqam.*
 Psa. 7. 4 delivered him that without cause is
 25. 3 ashamed which transgress without cause
 3. *Falsehood, ψέγρ sheger.*
 Psa. 119. 78 dealt perversely with me without a cause
 4. *Gratuitously, δωρεάν dorean.*
 John 15. 25 They hated me without a cause
 5. *Unkindly, heedlessly, εὐκείῳ eikē.*
 Matt. 5. 22 angry with his brother without a cause
CAUSE, Paul a —
The things against Paul, τὰ κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον.
 Acts 25. 14 Festus declared Paul's cause unto the king

CAUSE (to be), to —

1. *To be, ἦν hayah.*
 Num. 31. 16 Behold, these caused the children of
 2. *To give, ἔδωκε nathan.*
 Lev. 24. 19 And if a man cause a blemish in his
 24. 20 as he hath caused a blemish in a man
 Deut. 28. 7 the LORD shall cause thine enemies
 28. 25 the LORD shall cause thee to be smitten
 Prov. 10. 10 He that winketh with the eye causeth
 Jer. 15. 4 And I will cause them to be removed
 Eze. 16. 7 I have caused thee to multiply as the
 26. 17 which cause their terror (to be) on all
 32. 23 which caused terror in the land of the
 32. 24, 26 caused their terror in the land of the
 32. 32 For I have caused my terror in the land
 3. *To do, make, ποιῶ poieō.*
 Matt. 5. 32 for the cause of fornication, causeth her
 John 11. 37 Could not this man . . . have caused that
 Acts 15. 3 caused great joy unto all the brethren
 Rom 16. 17 mark them which cause divisions and off.
 Col. 4. 16 cause that it be read also in the church
 Rev. 12. 15 that he might cause her to be carried
 13. 12 causeth the earth and them which dwell
 13. 15 cause that as many as would not worship
 13. 16 And he causeth all, both small and great
 4. *To work thoroughly, καταργᾶναι katargazomai.*
 2 Co. 9. 11 which causeth through us thanksgiving
CAUSED, to be —
To be given, ἔδωκε nathan.
 Eze. 32. 25 though their terror was caused in the land
CAUSELESS —
Gratuitously, ἑνὶ chinnam.
 1 Sa. 25. 31 either that thou hast shed blood causeless
 Prov. 26. 2 so the curse causeless shall not come
CAUSEWAY —
Way cast up, ὁδὸς mesillah.
 1 Ch. 26. 16 by the causeway of the going up, ward
 26. 18 four at the causeway, (and) two at Parbar
CAVE —
 1. *A hole, ὥρα chor.*
 Job 30. 6 To dwell . . . (in) caves of the earth, and (in)
 2. *Exposed place, open cave, κρητὴν mearah.*
 Gen. 19. 30 and he dwelt in a cave, he and his two
 23. 9 That he may give me the cave of Machp.
 23. 11 the field, and the cave which (was) therein
 23. 17 buried Sarah his wife in the cave of the
 23. 19 the field, and the cave that (is) therein
 23. 20 his sons . . . buried him in the cave of Mac.
 49. 29 bury me with my fathers in the cave
 49. 30 In the cave that (is) in the field of Mach.
 49. 32 The purchase of the field and of the cave
 50. 13 buried him in the cave of the field of M.
 Josh. 10. 16 hid themselves in a cave at Makkedah
 10. 17 The stones are found hid in a cave at
 10. 18 Roll . . . things upon the mouth of the cave
 10. 22 said Joshua, Open the mouth of the cave
 10. 23 bring out those five kings . . . out of the cave
 10. 27 brought . . . those five kings . . . out of the cave
 10. 27 and cast them into the cave, wherein
 10. 27 and laid great stones in the cave's mouth
 Judg. 6. 2 dens which (are) in the mountains . . . caves
 1 Sa. 13. 6 the people did hide themselves in caves
 1 David . . . escaped to the cave of Adullam
 24. 3 came to the sheep cotes . . . where (was) a cave
 24. 3 his men remained in the sides of the cave
 24. 7 Saul rose up out of the cave, and went
 24. 8 David also arose . . . went out of the cave
 24. 10 had delivered thee to day . . . in the cave
 2 Sa. 23. 13 came to David . . . unto the cave of Adullam
 1 Ki. 18. 4 hid them by fifty in a cave, and fed them
 18. 13 I hid an hundred men . . . by fifty in a cave
 19. 9 he came thither unto a cave, and lodged
 19. 13 and stood in the entering in of the cave
 1 Ch. 11. 15 went down . . . into the cave of Adullam
 53. 17 title, when he fled from Saul in the cave
 142. 1 title, A Prayer when he was in the cave
 Eze. 33. 27 they that (be) in the forts and in the caves
 3. *Opening, hole, ὁπή opē.*
 Heb. 11. 38 wandered . . . (in) dens and caves of the
 4. *Cave, grotto, σπήλαιον spelaiōn.*
 John 11. 38 It was a cave, and a stone lay upon it
CAVES —
Holes, caves, κρητὴν mechilloth.
 Isa. 2. 19 they shall go . . . into the caves of the earth
CEASE, to —
 1. *To cease (from labour), ἔπαυε batel.*
 Eccl. 12. 3 the grinders cease, because they are few
 2. *To cease, ἔπαυε batel.*
 Ezra 4. 24 Then ceased the work of the house of God
 3. *To come to an end, ἔπαυε gamar.*
 Psa. 12. 1 Help, LORD; for the godly man ceaseth
 4. *To be dumb, silent, ἤκη damah.*
 Jer. 14. 17 Let mine eyes run . . . let them not cease
 Lam. 3. 49 Mine eye trickleth down, and ceaseth
 5. *To be dumb, silent, ἤκη damam.*
 Psa. 35. 15 they did tear (me), and ceased not
 Lam. 2. 18 let not the apple of thine eye cease
 6. *To cease, leave off, ἔπαυε chadal.*
 Gen. 18. 11 it ceased to be with Sarah after the

- Exod. 9. 29 the thunder shall cease, neither shall
 9. 33 the thunders and hail ceased, and the
 9. 34 the hail and the thunders were ceased
 Deut. 19. 11 For the poor shall never cease out of the
 Judg. 5. 7 the villages ceased, they ceased in Israel
 15. 7 avenged of you, and after that I will cease
 20. 28 Shall . . . go out to battle . . . or shall I cease?
 1 Sa. 2. 5 and (they that were) hungry ceased: so
 12. 23 I should sin . . . in ceasing to pray for you
 Job 3. 17 There the wicked cease (from) troubling
 10. 20 (Are) not my days few? cease (then, and)
 14. 7 the tender branch thereof will not cease
 Psa. 49. 8 redemption of their soul . . . ceaseth for
 Prov. 19. 27 Cease, my son, to hear the instruction
 23. 4 Labour not to be rich: cease from thine
 Isa. 1. 16 put away the evil of your doings . . . cease
 22. 22 Cease ye from man, whose breath (is) in
 Amos 7. 5 Then said I, O Lord God, cease, I beseech
 7. *To be silent, ἤκη charash.*
 1 Sa. 7. 8 Cease not to cry unto the LORD our God
 8. *To add, ἤκη yasaph.*
 Num. 25. 25 they prophesied, and did not cease
 9. *To be completed, ἔπαυε kalah.*
 Isa. 16. 4 the spoiler ceaseth, the oppressors are
 10. *To remove, ἔπαυε mosh.*
 Jer. 17. 8 neither shall cease from yielding fruit
 11. *To rest, ἤκη nuach.*
 1 Sa. 25. 9 David's young men came, they . . . ceased
 12. *To cause to fall, ἔπαυε nuphal.*
 Judg. 2. 19 they ceased not from their own doings
 13. *To stand, ἔπαυε amad.*
 Jon. 1. 15 and the sea ceased from her raging
 14. *To be languid, ἔπαυε pug.*
 Psa. 77. 2 my sore ran in the night, and ceased not
 15. *To let fall, ἔπαυε raphah.*
 Psa. 37. 8 Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret
 16. *To cease, keep sabbath, ἔπαυε shabath.*
 Gen. 8. 22 and summer and winter . . . shall not cease
 Josh. 5. 12 And the manna ceased on the morrow
 Job 32. 3 why should the work cease, whilst I
 36. 1 So these three men ceased to answer Job
 Prov. 22. 10 yea, strife and reproach shall cease
 Isa. 14. 4 oppressor ceased: the golden city ceased!
 24. 8 The mirth of tabrets ceaseth, the noise
 24. 8 the joy of the harp ceaseth
 24. 8 the wayfaring man ceaseth: he hath
 Jer. 31. 36 the seed of Israel also shall cease from
 Lam. 5. 14 The elders have ceased from the gate
 5. 15 The joy of our heart is ceased; our dance
 Hos. 7. 4 ceaseth from raising after he hath
 17. *To cease, keep sabbath, ἔπαυε shabath.*
 Isa. 17. 3 The fortress . . . shall cease from Ephraim
 Eze. 6. 6 and your idols may be broken and cease
 30. 18 and the pomp of her strength shall cease
 33. 28 and the pomp of her strength shall cease
 18. *Cessation, ἔπαυε shebeth.*
 Prov. 20. 3 (It is) an honour for a man to cease from
 19. *To turn back, ἔπαυε shub.*
 Num. 8. 25 they shall cease waiting upon the service
 20. *To cease, rest, be still, ἔπαυε shathag.*
 Prov. 26. 20 where (there is) no tale bearer, the strife c.
 21. *To perfect, complete, ἔπαυε tamam.*
 Isa. 33. 1 when thou shalt cease to spoil, thou shalt
 22. *To leave throughout, intermit, διαλείπω dialeipō.*
 Luke 7. 45 this woman . . . hath not ceased to kiss my
 23. *To become still, quiet, silent, ἡσυχάζω hēsychazō.*
 Acts 21. 14 we ceased, saying, The will of the Lord
 24. *To cease thoroughly, καταπαύω katapauō.*
 Heb. 4. 10 he also hath ceased from his own works
 25. *To make thoroughly idle, καταργᾶναι katargeō.*
 Gal. 5. 11 then is the offence of the cross ceased
 26. *To cease, abate, κοπᾶν kopazō.*
 Matt. 14. 32 when they were come . . . the wind ceased
 Mark 4. 39 wind ceased, and there was a great calm
 6. 51 the wind ceased: and they were sore
 27. *To pause, cease, παύομαι paumai.*
 Luke 8. 24 and they ceased, and there was a calm
 11. 1 when he ceased . . . one of his disciples said
 Acts 5. 42 they ceased not to teach and preach
 6. 13 This man ceaseth not to speak blasphemy
 13. 10 wilt thou not cease to persecute Paul called
 20. 1 after the uproar was ceased, Paul called
 20. 31 I ceased not to warn every one night and
 1 Co. 13. 8 whether . . . tongues, they shall cease
 Eph. 1. 16 Cease not to give thanks for you, making
 Col. 1. 9 For this cause we also . . . do not cease to
 Heb. 10. 2 then would they not have ceased to be
 1 Pe. 4. 1 he that hath suffered . . . hath ceased from
CEASE, that cannot —
Not ceasing thoroughly, ἀκατάπαυστος akatapaustos.
 2 Pe. 2. 14 Having eyes . . . [that cannot cease] from
CEASE, to cause to —
 1. *To cause to cease or leave off, ἔπαυε batel.*
 Ezra 4. 21 Give ye . . . to cause these men to cease
 5. 5 that they could not cause them to cease
 2. *To break asunder, disannul, ἔπαυε parav.*
 Psa. 85. 4 and cause thine anger toward us to cease

3. To cause to cease, keep sabbath, שָׁבַת *shabath*, 5.

- Neh. 4. 11 slay them, and cause the work to cease
 Prov. 13. 18. The lot causeth contentions to cease, and
 Isa. 13. 11 cause the arrogance of the proud to cease
 30. 11 cause the Holy One of Israel to cease
 Jer. 7. 34 Then will I cause to cease from the cities
 16. 9 I will cause to cease out of this place in
 36. 29 and shall cause to cease from thence
 48. 35 I will cause to cease in Moab, saith the
 Eze. 16. 41 I will cause thee to cease from playing
 23. 48 Thus will I cause lewdness to cease out
 26. 13 will cause the noise of thy songs to cease
 30. 13 I will cause (their) images to cease out of
 34. 10 cause them to cease from feeding the
 34. 25 will cause the evil beasts to cease out of
 Dan. 9. 27 cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease
 11. 18 a prince shall cause the reproach to cease
 Hos. 1. 4 will cause to cease the kingdom of the
 2. 11 I will also cause all her mirth to cease

CEASE, to let —

To cause or let cease, שָׁבַת *shabath*, 5.
 Ch. 16. 5 he left off building, and let his work cease.

CEASE, to make to —

1. To cause to cease, שָׁבַת *shabath*, 5.
 Ezra 4. 23 made them to cease by force and power
 2. To cause to cease, keep sabbath, שָׁבַת *shabath*, 5.
 Deut. 32. 26 make the remembrance of them to cease
 Josh. 22. 25 make our children cease from fearing the
 Psa. 46. 9 He maketh wars to cease unto the end of
 89. 44 Thou hast made his glory to cease
 Isa. 16. 10 have made (their) vintage shouting to cease
 21. 2 the sighing thereof have I made to cease
 Eze. 7. 24 make the pomp of the strong to cease
 12. 23 I will make this proverb to cease, and
 23. 27 Thus will I make thy ewness to cease
 30. 10 make the multitude of Egypt to cease

3. To cause to settle down, שָׁבַת *shakak*, 5.

Num. 17. 5 I will make to cease from me the murmur.

CEASED —

There was a cessation, שָׁבַת חַוָּה *havath batela*.
 Ezra 4. 24 So it ceased unto the second year of

CEASING, without —

1. Not thoroughly left, unintermitting, ἀδιάλειπτος.
 2 Ti. 1. 3 that without ceasing I have remembrance
 2. Unintermittingly, ἀδιάλειπτος *adialeiptos*.
 Rom. 1. 9 that without ceasing I make mention of
 1 Th. 1. 3 Remembering without ceasing your work
 2. 13 cause also thank we God without ceasing
 5. 17 Pray without ceasing
 3. Extended, outstretched, ἐκτενής *ektenēs*.
 Acts 12. 5 prayer was made [without ceasing] of the

CEAR —

Cedar (so called from its firmness), עֵצַי *erez*.
 Lev. 14. 4 and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop
 14. 6 he shall take it, and the cedar wood
 14. 49 he shall take, two birds, and cedar wood
 14. 51 he shall take the cedar wood, and the
 14. 52 shall cleanse the house, with the cedar
 Num. 19. 6 the priest shall take cedar wood, and
 Judg. 9. 15 let fire come out, and devour the cedars
 2 Sa. 5. 11 And Hiram king of Tyre sent cedar trees
 2. 2 See now, I dwell in an house of cedar
 7. 7 WL, build ye not me an house of cedar?
 1 Ki. 5. 8 I will do all thy desire concerning cedar
 5. 10 So Hiram gave Solomon cedar trees and
 6. 9 covered the house with boards of cedar
 6. 10 rested on the house with timber of cedar
 6. 15 he built the walls, with boards of cedar
 6. 16 he built the walls with boards of cedar
 6. 18 And the cedar of the house within (was)
 6. 18 all (was) cedar; there was no stone seen
 6. 20 covered the altar (which was of) cedar
 6. 36 the inner court with cedar beams
 7. 2 four rows of cedar pillars, with cedar
 7. 3 covered with cedar above upon the beams
 7. 7 covered with cedar from one side of the
 7. 11 after the measures of hewed stones, ced.
 7. 12 a row of cedar beams, both for the inner
 9. 11 king furnished Solomon with cedar tr.
 10. 27 cedars made he (to be) as the sycamore tr.
 2 Ki. 14. 9 The thistle, in Lebanon sent to the cedar
 1 Ch. 14. 1 Hiram king of Tyre sent timber of ced.
 17. 1 Lo, I dwell in an house of cedars
 17. 6 ye not built me an house of cedars?
 22. 4 Also cedar trees in abundance; for the
 22. 4 they of Tyre brought much cedar wood
 2. 3 and didst send him cedars to build him
 2. 8 Send me also cedar trees, fir trees, and
 25. 18 The thistle, in Lebanon sent to the cedar
 Ezra 3. 7 to bring cedar trees from Lebanon to the
 Job 40. 17 He moveth his tail like a cedar: the
 Psa. 29. 5 The voice of the LORD breaketh the ce.
 29. 5 yea, the LORD breaketh the cedars of
 80. 10 boughs thereof (were like) the goodly ce.
 92. 12 he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon
 104. 16 cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted
 148. 9 all hills; fruitful trees, and all cedars
 Song 1. 17 The beams of our house (are) cedar, (and)
 5. 15 his countenance (is), excellent as cedar
 8. 9 we will enclose her with boards of cedar
 Isa. 2. 13 And upon all the cedars of Lebanon
 9. 10 but we will change (them into) cedars
 14. 8 the fir trees rejoice at thee, (and) the ce.
 37. 24 cut down the tall cedars thereof

- Isa. 41. 19 I will plant in the wilderness the cedar
 41. 14 He heweth him down cedars, and taketh
 Jer. 22. 7 they shall cut down thy choice cedars
 22. 14 filled with cedar, and painted with ver.
 22. 15 because thou closest (thyself) in cedar?
 22. 23 that maketh thy nest in the cedars
 Eze. 17. 3 took the highest branch of the cedar
 17. 22 of the highest branch of the high cedars
 17. 23 bring forth boughs, and be a goodly ce.
 27. 5 they have taken cedars from Lebanon to
 31. 3 the Assyrian (was) a cedar in Lebanon
 31. 8 The cedars m. the garden of God could
 Amos 2. 9 height (was) like the height of the cedars
 Zech. 11. 1 that the fire may devour thy cedars
 11. 2 Howl, fir tree; for the cedar is fallen

CEDAR, made of —

Made of cedar, עֵצַי *aruzim*.

Eze. 27. 24 bound with cords, and made of cedar

CEDAR tree —

A cedar tree, עֵצַי *erez*.

- Num. 24. 6 (and) as cedar trees beside the waters
 1 Ki. 4. 33 from the cedar tree that (is) in Lebanon
 5. 6 that they bew me cedar trees out of Leb.
 2 Ki. 19. 23 will cut down the tall cedar trees thereof
 2 Ch. 1. 15 cedar trees made he as the sycamore
 9. 27 cedar trees made he as the sycamore

CEAR work —

Cedar work, עֵצַי *arzah*.

Zeph. 2. 14 for he shall uncover the cedar work

CEAR-ROCK, Κεδρών, Kédron torrent.

The name of the *Nahal Kidron* or "black torrent," which flows down the ravine below the E. wall of Jerusalem, and beyond it was the Garden of Gethsemane. It has no connection with "Cedar;" hence the *τὴν Κεδρών*, i.e., "brook of cedars," of some texts, as well as the LXX. in 2 Sa. 15. 23, is a gloss. Now *Wady Nar*.

John 8. 1 he went, with his disciples over. C.

CELEBRATE, to —

1. To praise, הלל *halal*, 3.
 Isa. 38. 18 grave cannot . death can (not) celebrate
 2. To keep a festival, צִיָּה *chagag*.
 Lev. 23. 41 ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month
 3. To keep a sabbath, שָׁבַת *shabath*.
 Lev. 23. 32 even, shall ye celebrate your sabbath

CELESTIAL —

Upon, over or above the heaven, ἐπουράνιος.

- 1 Co. 15. 40 also celestial bodies, and bodies terrestrial.
 15. 40 but the glory of the celestial (is) one

CELLAR —

Treasure, treasury, תֵּימָר *olsar*.

- 1 Ch. 27. 27 over the increase . for the wine cellars
 27. 28 and over the cellars of oil (was) Joash

CEN-CHRE'A, Κενχρεά.

It ought to be written *Cenchree*; the eastern harbour of Corinth (9 miles off) on the Saronic Gulf, and the emporium of its trade with Asia.

- Acts 18. 18 having shorn (his) head in C.: for he had
 Rom. 16. 1 a servant of the church which is at C.

CENSER —

1. A censer, מַחֲטָה *machtah*.

- Lev. 10. 1 took either of them his censer, and put
 16. 12 he shall take a censer full of burning
 Num. 4. 14 they minister about it, (even) the censers
 16. 6 Take you censers, Kerah, and all his
 16. 17 take every man his censer, and put
 16. 17 and bring ye . every man his censer
 16. 17 two hundred and fifty censers
 16. 17 thou also, and Aaron, each . his censer
 16. 18 they took every man his censer, and put
 16. 37 that he take up the censers out of the
 16. 37 The censers of these sinners against their
 16. 39 Eleazar the priest took . brasen censers
 16. 39 Take a censer, and put fire therein from
 1 Ki. 7. 50 the spoons, and the censers (of) pure gold
 2 Ch. 4. 22 the spoons, and the censers, (of) pure gold

2. An incense censer, מִשְׁתָּרֶת *mishtereth*.

- 2 Ch. 26. 19 a censer in his hand to burn incense
 Eze. 8. 11 with every man his censer in his hand

3. Incense censer, θυμιατήριον *thumiaterion*.

Heb. 9. 4 Which had the golden censer

4. Frankincense censer, λίβανωτός *libanotos*.

- Rev. 8. 3 stood at the altar, having a golden censer
 8. 5 the angel took the censer, and filled it

CENTURION —

1. Leader of a hundred men, ἑκατοντάρχης.

- Acts 10. 1 a centurion of the band called the Italian
 10. 22 Cornelius the centurion . was warned
 24. 23 he commanded a centurion to keep Paul
 27. 1 named Julius, a centurion of Augustus'
 27. 31 Paul said to the centurion and to the

2. Leader of a hundred men, ἑκατόνταρχος.

- Matt. 8. 5 there came unto him a centurion, beseech.
 8. 8 The centurion answered and said, Lord
 8. 13 Jesus said unto the [centurion], Go thy
 27. 54 Now when the centurion . saw the earth,
 Luke 7. 2 a certain centurion's servant . was sick
 7. 6 the centurion sent friends to him, saying
 47. 47 when the [centurion] saw who it was, he
 Acts 21. 32 Who . took soldiers a [centurion]
 22. 25 Paul said unto the centurion that stood

- Acts 22. 26 When the [centurion] heard (that), he
 23. 17 Paul called one of the centurions unto
 23. 17 he called unto (him) two centurions
 27. 6 the [centurion] found a ship of Alexandria
 27. 11 Nevertheless the [centurion] believed the
 27. 43 But the [centurion] . kept them from
 28. 16 [the centurion] delivered the prisoners to]

3. Centurion; in Greek letters, κεντυρίων *centuriōn*.
 Mark. 15. 39 when the centurion . saw that he so cried
 15. 44 calling (unto him) the centurion, he asked
 15. 45 when he knew (it) of the centurion, he

CE-PHAS, Κηφᾶς *rock man*.

A surname given to Simon Peter

- John 1. 42 thou shalt be called C., which is . A stone
 1 Co. 1. 12 I of Apollos; and I of C.; and I of Christ
 3. 22 Whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. . all are
 9. 5 Have we not power to lead . as well as . C.?
 15. 5 he was sen of C., then of the twelve
 Gal. 2. 9 when James, [C.], and John . perceived

CEREMONIES —

Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט *mishpat*.

Num. 9. 3 according to all the ceremonies thereof

CERTAIN [men] —

1. A man, ὁὗτος *enosh*.

- Num. 9. 6 there were certain men, who were defiled
 16. 2 with certain of the children of Israel
 Judg. 19. 22 men of the city, certain sons of Belial
 1 Ki. 11. 17 Hadad fled, he and certain Edomites
 2 Ch. 28. 12 certain of the heads of the children
 Ezra 10. 16 the priest, (with) certain chief of the
 Neh. 13. 25 I . smote certain of them, and plucked
 Jer. 26. 17 Then rose up certain of the elders of Jeru.
 41. 5 there came certain from Shechem, from
 Eze. 14. 1 Then came certain of the elders of Israel
 20. 1 certain of the elders of Israel came to

2. Mighty or strong man, גִּבּוֹר *gebar*.

- Dan. 3. 8 certain Chaldeans, came near, and accused
 3. 12 certain Jews whom thou hast set over

3. Set up, fixed, יָצַב *yatsib*.

Dan. 2. 45 the dream is certain, and . interpretation

4. To be established, right, נָכוֹן *kuon*, 2.

- Deut. 14. 1 behold, (if it be) truth . the thing certain
 17. 4 behold, (if it be) true, (and) the thing certain

5. Such a one, כֵּלָיוֹן *palmori*.

Dan. 8. 13 another saint said unto that certain

6. Times, עֵתִים *ittim*.

Dan. 11. 13 come after certain years with a great

7. Any one, any thing, τίς, τι, *tis, ti*.

- Matt. 9. 3 behold, certain of the scribes said within
 12. 38 certain of the scribes and of the Pharisees
 Mark 2. 6 there were certain of the scribes sitting
 7. 1 certain of the scribes, which came from
 11. 5 certain of the men that stood there said
 12. 13 they send unto him certain of the Phar.
 14. 57 there arose certain . bare false witness
 Luke 6. 2 certain of the Pharisees said unto him
 8. 2 certain women, which had been healed of
 13. 31 some day there came certain of the Phar.
 18. 9 he spake this parable unto certain which
 20. 27 Then came to (him) certain of the Sadd.
 20. 39 Then certain of the scribes answering
 21. 2 he saw also a certain poor widow
 24. 22 certain . of our company made us aston.
 24. 24 certain of them which were with us went

- John 12. 20 there were certain Greeks among them
 Acts 6. 9 Then there arose certain of the synagogue
 9. 19 Then was Paul certain days with the
 10. 23 Peter went away with them, and certain
 10. 48 Then prayed they him to tarry certain
 11. 1 hands to vex certain of the church
 13. 1 there were . church . [certain] prophets
 15. 1 certain men . came down from Judea
 15. 2 Barnabas, and certain other of them
 15. 5 there rose up certain of the sect of the
 15. 24 certain which went out from us have
 16. 12 we were in that city abiding certain days
 17. 5 the Jews . took unto them certain lewd
 17. 6 they drew Jason and certain brethren
 17. 18 certain philosophers of the Epicureans
 17. 20 thou bringest certain strange things to
 17. 28 as certain also of your own poets have
 17. 34 Howbeit certain men clave unto him
 19. 1 Paul . came, and finding certain disciples
 19. 13 Then certain of the vagabond Jews
 31. 31 certain of the chief of Asia . sent unto
 32. 12 when it was day, [certain] of the Jews
 24. 18 Whereupon certain Jews from Asia found
 24. 24 after certain days . he sent for Paul, and
 25. 13 after certain days King Agrippa and B.
 25. 19 certain questions against him of their
 27. 1 they delivered Paul and certain other

- Gal. 2. 12 For before that came from James

8. Untripped up, certain, ἀσφαλής *asphalēs*.

Acts 25. 26 Of whom I have no certain thing to write

9. Evident, δῆλος *dēlos*.

1 Ti. 6. 7 [certain] we can carry nothing out

CERTAIN, a —

1. One, ἕνα *echad*.

- Judg. 9. 53 a certain woman cast a piece of a mill.
 13. 2 And there was a certain man of Zorah
 1 Sa. 1. 1 was a certain man of Ramathaim-zoi him
 2 Sa. 18. 10 a certain man saw (it), and told Joab
 1 Ki. 20. 35 a certain man of the sons of the prophets
 2 Ki. 4. 1 there cried a certain woman of the wives

- 2 Ki. 8. 6 king appointed unto her a certain officer
 Esth. 3. 8 There is a certain people scattered abroad
 Dan. 10. 5 behold a certain man clothed in linen
2. *A man, אִישׁ ish.*
 Gen. 38. 1 and turned in to a certain Adullamite
 38. 2 Judah saw there a daughter of a certain
 Judg. 19. 1 there was a certain Levite sojourning on
 Esth. 2. 5 there was a certain Jew, whose name (was)
 3. *A man, human being, ἄνθρωπος anthrōpos.*
 Matt. 18. 23 likened unto a certain king, which would
 21. 33 There was a certain householder, which
 22. 2 The kingdom of heaven is like unto a cer.
 4. *One, εἷς heis.*
 Matt. 8. 19 a certain scribe came and said unto him
 Mark. 12. 42 there came a certain poor widow, and she
 Luke 5. 12 came to pass, when he was in a certain
 5. 17 it came to pass on a certain day, as he
 8. 22 it came to pass on a certain day, that he
 5. *Any one, any thing, τίς, τι, tis, ti.*
 Matt. 21. 33 There was a [certain] householder, which
 Mark 5. 25 [a certain] woman, which had an issue
 14. 5 there followed him a certain young man
 Luke 1. 5 a certain priest named Zacharias, of the
 7. 2 a certain centurion's servant, who was
 7. 41 There was a certain creditor which had
 8. 27 there met him out of the city a certain
 10. 25 a certain lawyer stood up, and tempted
 10. 31 by chance there came down a certain
 10. 33 a certain Samaritan. . . came where he was
 10. 38 he entered into a certain village; and a c.
 11. 1 as he was praying in a certain place
 11. 27 a certain woman of the company lifted
 11. 37 [a certain] Pharisee besought him to dine
 12. 16 The ground of a certain rich man brought
 14. 2 there was a certain man before him which
 14. 16 A certain man made a great supper, and
 15. 11 And he said, A certain man had two sons
 16. 1, 19 There was a certain rich man which
 17. 20 there was a certain beggar named Lazarus
 17. 12 as he entered into a certain village
 18. 18 And a certain ruler asked him, saying
 18. 35 a certain blind man sat by the way side
 19. 12 A certain nobleman went into a far co.
 20. 9 [A certain] man planted a vineyard
 21. 2 a certain poor widow casting in. . . mites
 22. 56 a certain maid beheld him as he sat by
 23. 19 Who for a certain sedition made in the
 John 4. 46 there was a certain nobleman, whose son
 5. 5 a certain man was there, which had an
 Acts 3. 2 a certain man lame from his mother's
 5. 1 a certain man named Ananias. . . sold a
 5. 2 a certain part, and laid (it) at the apostles'
 8. 9 there was a certain man called Simon
 8. 36 they came unto a certain water: . . and the
 9. 10 there was a certain disciple at Damascus
 9. 33 found a certain man named Eneas, which
 9. 36 there was at Joppa a certain disciple
 10. 1 a certain man in Caesarea called Cornelius
 10. 11 a certain vessel descending unto him
 11. 5 I saw a vision, A certain vessel descend
 13. 6 they found a certain sorcerer, a false pr.
 14. 8 there sat a certain man at Lystra
 16. 1 behold, a certain disciple was there
 16. 1 [A certain] woman, which was a Jewess
 16. 14 And a certain woman named Lydia
 16. 16 a certain damsel possessed with a spirit
 18. 2 And found a certain Jew named Aquila
 18. 24 a certain Jew named Apollos. . . came to E.
 20. 9 there sat in a window a certain young
 21. 10 there came down. . . a certain prophet
 24. 1 a certain orator (named) Tertullus, who
 25. 14 There is a certain man left in bonds by
 27. 16 under a certain island which is called
 27. 26 we must be east upon a certain island
 27. 39 they discovered a certain creek with a
 Rom 15. 26 to make a certain contribution for the
 Heb. 4. 7 Again, he limiteth a certain day, saying
 10. 27 a certain fearful looking for of judgment

CERTAIN portion —

A stated thing, אֲמָנָה ammanah.

Neh. 11. 23 certain portion should be for the singers

CERTAIN rate —

Iford, matter, דָּבָר davar.

Exod. 16. 4 the people shall. . . gather a certain rate
 2 Ch. 8. 13 after a certain rate every day, offering

CERTAIN (man, other, thing), place, a —

Any one, any thing, τίς, τι, tis, ti.
 Matt. 20. 20 and desiring a certain thing of him
 Luke 9. 57 as they were in the way, a certain (man)
 10. 30 A certain (man) went down from Jer.
 13. 6 A certain (man) had a fig tree planted
 21. 1 [came unto the sepulchre. . . and certain o.]
 John 11. 1 Now a certain (man) was sick, (named)
 Acts 18. 7; 19. 24; 23. 17; Jude 4.

2. Somewhere, που pou.

Heb. 2. 6 But one in a certain place testified; 4. 4.

CERTAINLY —

1. But, ἀλλά ak.

Lam. 2. 16 certainly this (is) the day that we looked

2. But, surely, אֲכֵן akén.

Jer. 8. 8 Lo, certainly in vain made he (it)

3. To know, γινῶσκω gínōskō.

Gen. 43. 3 why we certainly know that he would
 1 Sa. 20. 3 Thy father certainly knoweth that I have
 29. 9 If I knew certainly that evil were deter.

Jer. 13. 12 Do we not certainly know that every
 40. 14 And said. . . Dost thou certainly know
 42. 19 know certainly that I have admonished
 42. 22 know certainly that ye shall die by the
 4. That, because, ὅτι ki.
 Exod. 3. 12 And he said, Certainly I will be with thee
 5. Being, actually, really, ὄντως ontos.
 Luke 23. 47 glorified God, saying, Certainly this was

CERTAINTY, for (a) certain —

1. To know, be acquainted with, γινῶσκω gínōskō.
 Josh. 23. 13 Know for a certainty that the LORD your
 1 Ki. 2. 37 thou shalt know for certain that thou
 2. 42 Know for a certain, on the day thou
 26. 15 But know ye for certain, that if ye put
 2. Set up, fixed, ἵστημι yatsstib.
 Dan. 2. 8 I know of certainty that ye would gain
 3. To be established, right, ὀρθῶς kún, 2.
 1 Sa. 23. 23 come ye again to me with the certainty
 4. Untripped up, certain, ἀσφαλῆς asphalēs.
 Acts 21. 34 when he could not know the certainty
 22. 30 because he would have known the certainty
 5. Certainty, ἀσφάλεια asphaleia.
 Luke 1. 4 That thou mightest know the certainty

CERTIFY, to —

1. To say, λέγω amar.
 Esth. 2. 22 Esther certified the king. . . in Mordecai's
 2. To cause to know, γινῶσκω yedu, 5.
 Ezra 4. 14 therefore have we sent and certified the
 4. 16 We certify the king, that if this city be
 5. 10 We asked their names also, to certify thee
 7. 24 Also we certify you, that, touching any
 3. To put before, ἵστημι nagad, 5.
 2 Sa. 15. 28 until there come word from you to certify
 4. To make known, cause to know, γνωρίζω gnōrizō.
 Gal. 1. 11 I certify you, brethren, that the gospel

CHAFED —

Bitter, ὀξύς mar.

2 Sa. 17. 8 they (be) chafed in their minds, as a bear

CHAFF —

1. Hay, dry grass, χυῖν chashash.
 Isa. 5. 24 and the flame consumeth the chaff
 33. 11 Ye shall conceive chaff; ye shall bring
 2. Chaff, χυῖν mots.
 Job 21. 18 as chaff that the storm carrieth away
 Psa. 1. 4 like the chaff which the wind driveth
 35. 5 Let them be as chaff before the wind
 Isa. 17. 13 chased as the chaff of the mountains
 29. 5 and the multitude. . . as chaff that passeth
 41. 15 and shalt make the hills as chaff
 Hos. 13. 3 as the chaff (that) is driven with the
 Zeph. 2. 2 (before) the day pass as the chaff, before
 3. Skin, chaff, עור ur.
 Dan. 2. 35 became like the chaff of the summer
 4. Straw, χυῖν tben.
 Jer. 23. 28 What (is) the chaff to the wheat? saith
 5. Chaff, so called from its loose state, ἀχυρον.
 Matt. 3. 12 will burn up the chaff with unquenchable
 Luke 3. 17 chaff he will burn with fire unquenchable

CHAIN —

1. Bracelet, clasp (for the arm), αἰσάκη elsadah.
 Num. 31. 50 man hath gotten, of jewels of gold, chains
 2. Chain (for arm or neck), ἡμνίκη hammik.
 Dan. 5. 7 and (have) a chain of gold about his neck
 5. 16 and (have) a chain of gold about thy neck
 5. 29 and (put) a chain of gold about his neck
 3. Hook, ring (in the nose), ἥκα chach.
 Eze. 19. 4 brought him with chains unto the land of
 19. 9 they put him in ward in chains, and
 4. Brass, ἡμνὴς nechosheth.
 Jer. 39. 7 bound him with chains, to carry him to
 52. 11 the king of Babylon bound him in chains
 Lam. 3. 7 he hath made my chain heavy
 5. Necklace, αἰσάκη anaq.
 Judg. 8. 26 besides the chains that (were) about their
 Prov. 1. 9 an ornament of grace. . . and chains about
 Song 4. 9 with one of thine eyes, with one chain of
 6. Collar (for the neck), ῥαβὶν rabbi.
 Gen. 41. 42 and put a gold chain about his neck
 Eze. 16. 11 bracelets upon thy hands, and a chain on
 7. A chain, ῥαβὶν rattog.
 Eze. 7. 23 Make a chain; for the land is full of blo.
 8. A chain, ῥαβὶν rattogah.
 1 Ki. 6. 21 he made a partition by the chains of gold
 9. A little chain or bracelet, ῥαβὶν sharshah.
 Exod. 28. 22 make upon the breastplate chains at the
 10. A little chain or bracelet, ῥαβὶν sharsherah.
 Exod. 28. 14 two chains (of) pure gold at the ends
 28. 14 fasten the wreathen chains to the ouches
 39. 15 they made upon the breastplate chains
 1 Ki. 7. 17 wreaths of elain work, for the chapters
 2 Ch. 3. 5 and set thereon palm trees and chains
 3. 16 And he made chains, (as) in the oracle
 3. 16 pomegranates, and put. . . on the chains
 11. Bond, rope, chain, ἄλυσος halusis.
 Acts 28. 20 hope of Israel I am bound with this chain
 2 Ti. 1. 16 he. . . was not ashamed of my chain
 Rev. 20. 1 I saw an angel. . . having. . . a great chain in

CHAINS —

1. Manacles, αἰσάκη azigqim.
 Jer. 40. 1 being bound in chains among all that were
 40. 4 I loose thee this day from the chains
 2. Manacles, αἰσάκη zigqim.
 Psa. 149. 8 To bind their kings with chains, and
 Isa. 45. 14 in chains they shall come over, and they
 Nah. 3. 10 all her great men were bound in chains
 3. String of ornaments, ῥαβὶν charuzim.
 Song 1. 10 thy neck with chains (of gold)
 4. Ear drops or pendants, ῥαβὶν netiphoth.
 Isa. 3. 19 The chains, and the bracelets, and the
 5. Chain, ῥαβὶν rattigah.
 1 Ki. 6. 21 by the chains of gold before the oracle
 6. Chain, ῥαβὶν rattogah.
 Isa. 40. 19 over with gold, and casteth silver chains
 7. Bonds, bands, ῥαβὶν kosharoth.
 Psa. 68. 6 he bringeth out those. . . bound with chains
 8. (Unloosed) chain, ἄλυσος alusis.
 Mark 5. 3 could bind him, no, not with chains
 5. 4 been often bound with fetters and chains
 5. 4 the chains had been plucked asunder
 Luke 8. 29 and he was kept bound with chains
 Acts 12. 6 between two soldiers, bound with. . . chains
 21. 7 And his chains fell off from (his) hands
 12. 33 commanded. . . to be bound with two chains
 9. Bond, bond, δεσμός desmos.
 Jude 6 hath reserved in everlasting chains, under
 10. Cord, rope, αἰσάκη scira.
 2 Pe. 2. 4 delivered (them) into [chains] of darkness
 [See Compass about a chain].

CHAINS, wreathe —

Thick bands, ῥαβὶν abotheth.

Exod. 39. 17 put the two wreathe chains of gold in
 39. 18 the two ends of the two wreathe chains

CHALCEDONY —

1 gem (like a carnelian), χαλκηδών chalkēdōn.
 Rev. 21. 19 the third, [a chalcedony]; the fourth, an
 CHAL'-COL, CAL'-COL, ὀψῖς sustaining.
 A son of Mahol whose offspring were noted for their
 wisdom, B.C. 1015.
 1 Ki. 4. 31 he was wiser than . . . Heman, and C., and
 1 Ch. 2. 6 the sons of Zerah. . . Heman, and C., and

CHAL-DE-ANS, ὁ χάλδαιος Chal-dalaw.

The southern portion of Babylonia. In the common
 version it is used, however, for the Hebrew Kasdim or
 Chaldeans, the term which designates the inhabitants
 of the entire country. The native term is Kaldi or
 Kaldai, not Kasdim. Hence the name Chaldea has
 been connected with the city Kalradka, the Chilmad
 of Eze. 27. 23.

Jer. 50. 10 And C. shall be a spoil. . . saith the LORD
 51. 24 I will render. . . to all the inhabitants of C.
 51. 35 My blood upon the inhabitants of C.
 Eze. 11. 24 brought me in a vision. . . into C.
 16. 29 hast. . . multiplied. . . fornication. . . unto C.
 23. 15 after the manner of the Babylonians of C.
 23. 16 she. . . sent messengers unto them into C.

CHAL-DE-ANS, CHAL'-DEES, ὁ χάλδαιος Chal-dalaw.

In Scripture this people appears till the captivity as
 the inhabitants of the country which had Babylon for
 its capital, and is itself called Shinar. While this
 meaning is still found in the book of Daniel (5. 30 and
 o. 1), a new acceptation shows itself. They are classed
 with astronomers and magicians, and form a class who
 have a peculiar "tongue" and "learning," and are
 consulted by the king on difficult subjects. Eerosus,
 the native historian, himself a Chaldean in the narrower
 sense, uses the term in the wider one only; while
 Herodotus, Diodorus, Strabo and later writers almost
 universally employ it to signify a sect, regarding them
 chiefly as priests or philosophers. Hence the Chaldeans
 were regarded as the inhabitants of a particular part
 of Babylonia, the country bordering on the Persian
 Gulf and on Arabia. The Kaldi or Kaldai were merely
 one of the Cushite tribes that lived on the great alluvial
 plain known as Babylonia or Chaldea. Their seat was
 most likely the southern portion of the country which
 has so late retained the name of Chaldea. Here was
 "Ur of the Chaldees," the modern Mugheir, which lies
 S. of the Euphrates, near its junction with the Shat-el-
 S. That they were a Cushite race is proved by the
 remains of their language, which closely resembles the
 Galla or ancient language of Ethiopia, the learned
 language for scientific and religious literature.

Gen. 11. 28 And Haran died. . . in Ur of the C.
 11. 31 went forth with them from Ur of the C.
 11. 37 T. brought thee out of Ur of the C.
 2 Ki. 24. 2 the LORD sent against him bands of the C.
 25. 4 the C. (were) against the city round
 25. 5 the army of the C. pursued after the
 25. 10 all the army of the C. brake down the
 25. 13 and the brasen sea. . . did the C. break in
 25. 24 Fear not to be the servants of the C.
 25. 25 Ishmael. . . smote Gedaliah. . . and the C.
 25. 26 Egypt; for they were afraid of the C.
 2 Ch. 36. 17 brought upon them the king of the C.
 Ezra 5. 12 Nebuchadnezzar. . . king of Babylon, the C.
 Neh. 9. 7 broughtest him forth out of Ur of the C.
 Job 1. 17 The C. made out three bands, and fell
 Isa. 13. 19 And Babylon. . . the beauty of the C.
 23. 13 Behold the land of the C.; this people
 43. 14 I have sent. . . and brought down. . . the C.
 47. 1 no throne, O daughter of the C.: for

7. *To change, rebel*, *קָרַח marah*, 5.
Eze. 5: 6 she hath changed my judgments into
8. *To put round, כִּבֵּץ sabab*, 5.
2 Ki 24: 17 the king of Babylon . . . changed his name
9. *To put, place, set*, *סָם sum*.
Job 17: 12 They change the night into day: the light
10. *To double, alter*, *שָׁנָה shana*, 3.
2 Ki 25: 29 And changed his prison garments
11. *To double, alter*, *שָׁנָה shena*, 5.
Dan. 2: 21 he changeth the times and the seasons
7: 25 and think to change times and laws
12. *To double, alter*, *שָׁנָה shena*, 3.
Dan. 3: 28 trusted in him, and have changed the
13. *To be changed, altered*, *שָׁנָה shena*, 4.
Dan. 7: 28 and my countenance changed in me
14. *To change, alter*, *הָפַךְ shanah*.
Mal. 3: 6 For I (am) the LORD, I change not
15. *To change, alter*, *הָפַךְ shanah*, 3.
1 Sa 21: 13 he changed his behaviour before them
Job 14: 20 thou changest his countenance, and
Psa 34: 1 title. David, when he changed his
Jer 2: 36 Why gaddest . . . about so much to change
52: 33 changed his prison garments: and he
16. *To make other, alter*, *ἀλλὰττω allattō*.
Acts 6: 14 and shall change the customs which Mo.
Rom. 1: 23 changed the glory of the uncorruptible
1 Co. 15: 51 not all sleep, but we shall all be changed
15: 52 In a moment . . . and we shall be changed
Gal. 4: 20 I desire to be present . . . and to change my
Heb. 1: 12 And as a vesture . . . they shall be changed
17. *To alter afterward, μεταλλάττω metallattō*.
Rom. 1: 25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie
1: 26 for even their women did change the
18. *To make of another form, μετασχηματίζω*.
Phil. 3: 21 Who shall change our vile body, that it
19. *To put or place afterward, μετατίθημι*.
Heb. 7: 12 the priesthood being changed, there is
CHANGE one's mind, to —
To cast over, turn about, μεταβάλλω metaballō.
Acts 28: 6 they changed their minds, and said that
- CHANGE, to be given to —**
To alter, change, alter, *הָפַךְ shanah*.
Prov 24: 21 meddle not with them . . . given to change
- CHANGED, to be —**
1. *To be turned, הָפַךְ haphak*, 2.
Lev. 13: 16 raw flesh turn again, and be changed
2. *To change, be changed, הָפַךְ chaphak*, 1, 5.
Psa 102: 26 change them, and they shall be changed
3. *To disquise oneself, הָפַךְ chaphas*, 7.
Job 30: 18 By . . . (my disease) is my garment changed
4. *To be changed, הָפַךְ mur*.
Jer. 48: 11 his taste . . . and his scent is not changed
5. *To be caused to turn round, כִּבֵּץ sabab*, 6.
Num 32: 38 Baal-moon, their names being changed
6. *To be changed, altered, שָׁנָה shana*.
Lam. 4: 1 (how) is the most fine gold changed! the
7. *To be changed, altered, שָׁנָה shana*, 4.
Eccl. 8: 1 the boldness of his face shall be changed
8. *To be changed, altered, שָׁנָה shena*.
Dan. 3: 27 neither were their coats changed, nor the
5: 6 the king's countenance was changed
5: 9 his countenance was changed in him
5: 17 that the purpose might not be changed
9. *To be changed, altered, שָׁנָה shena*, 3.
Dan. 4: 16 Let his heart be changed from man's
10. *To be changed, altered, שָׁנָה shena*.
Dan. 2: 9 before me, till the time be changed
3: 10 the form of his visage was changed
5: 10 nor let thy countenance be changed
11. *To change, alter, שָׁנָה shena*, 5.
Dan. 6: 8 sign the writing, that it be not changed
6: 15 no decree nor statute . . . may be changed
12. *To change one's form, μεταμορφοῦμαι*.
2 Co. 3: 18 changed into the same image from glory
- CHANGER (of money), ἀντὶστροφῆς —**
A small coin dealer, κολληβιστής kollubistēs.
John 2: 15 poured out the changers' money, and over.
**Money-changer, κερματιστής kermatistēs, Jo. 2: 14.
A change, exchange, תִּמְנוּחַ temuah.
Ruth 4: 7 concerning redeeming, and . . . changing**
- CHANNEL —**
1. *Canity, צִנְעָה aphin*.
2 Sa. 22: 16 And the channels of the sea appeared
Psa. 18: 15 Then the channels of waters were seen
Isa. 8: 7 he shall come up over all his channels
2. *Flood, stream, שִׁיבֹלֶת shibboleth*.
Isa. 27: 12 the LORD shall beat off from the channel
- CHANT, to —**
To part, separate, sing aloud, קָרַח paral.
Amos 6: 5 That chant to the sound of the viol
- CHAPEL —**
Sanctuary, holy place, מִקְדָּשׁ migdash.
Amos 7: 13 at Bethel for it (is) the king's chapel

CHAPTER —

1. *Crown, כִּתְרֵה kothereth*.

- 1 Ki. 7: 16 he made two chapters (of) molten brass
7: 16 the height of the one chapter (was) five
7: 16 the height of the other chapter (was) five
7: 17 the chapters which (were) upon the top
7: 17 the one chapter . . . for the other chapter
7: 18 one net work, to cover the chapters that
7: 18 and so did he for the other chapter
7: 19 the chapters that (were) upon the top
7: 20 And the chapters upon the two pillars
7: 20 rows round about upon the . . . chapter
7: 21 the mouth of it within the chapter
7: 41 and the two bowls of the chapters
7: 41 to cover the (two) bowls of the chapters
7: 42 to cover the two bowls of the chapters
2 Ki. 25: 17 and the chapter upon it (was) brass
25: 17 the height of the chapter three cubits
25: 17 pomegranates upon the chapter
2 Ch. 4: 12 the chapters (which were) on the top of
12: 12 cover the two pommels of the chapters
4: 13 cover the two pommels of the chapters
Jer. 52: 22 a chapter of brass (was) upon it; and
52: 22 the height of one chapter (was) five cub.
52: 22 and pomegranates upon the chapters
2. *Capital, תֵּפֶחַ tsepheth*.
2 Ch. 3: 15 the chapter that (was) on the top of each
3. *Head, top, שָׂרֹשׁ rosh*.
Exod. 36: 38 he overlaid their chapters . . . with gold
38: 17 the overlaying of their chapters (of) sil.
38: 19 the overlaying of their chapters . . . (of) sil.
38: 28 overlaid their chapters, and filleted

CHAPMAN —

A travelling merchant, מְסַחֵר mesaher.

2 Ch. 9: 14 Besides (that which) chapmen and merch.

CHAPT, to be —

To be brought down, הָפַךְ chalthath.

Jer. 14: 4 the ground is chapt, for there was no rain

CHA-RA'-SHIM, חַרְשֵׁי חַרְשִׁים craftsman.

A place founded by Joab, a man of Judah and of the family of Othniel, and reinhabited by Benjamites after the exile. It was at the back of the plain of Sharon, E. of Jaffa. The valley of Charashim consisted of Lod and Ono.

1 Ch. 4: 14 Joab, the father of the valley of C.

Neh. 11: 35 Lod, and Ono, the valley of Craftsmen

CHARGE —

1. *Hand, יָד yad*.

Num 31: 49 men of war which (are) under our charge

2. *Charge, thing to be watched, מִשְׁמֶרֶת mishmereth*.

Gen. 26: 5 obeyed my voice, and kept my charge

Lev. 8: 35 keep the charge of the LORD, that ye die

Num. 1: 53 keep the charge of the tabernacle of test.

3: 7 shall keep his charge, and the charge of

3: 8 they shall keep . . . the charge of the children

3: 25 the charge of the sons of Gershon in the

3: 28 keeping the charge of the sanctuary

3: 31 their charge (shall be) the ark, and the

3: 32 that keep the charge of the sanctuary

3: 36 (under) the custody and charge of the sons

3: 38 Aaron and his sons, keeping the charge

3: 38 for the charge of the children of Israel

4: 27 appoint unto them in charge all their

4: 28 their charge (shall be) under the hand of

4: 31 And this (is) the charge of their burden

4: 32 reckon the instruments of the charge of

8: 26 to keep the charge, and shall do no serv.

8: 26 do unto the Levites touching their charge

9: 19 the children of Israel kept the charge

9: 23 they kept the charge of the LORD, at the

18: 3 they shall keep thy charge, and the charge

18: 4 keep the charge of the tabernacle of the

18: 5 keep the charge of . . . and the charge of

18: 8 I also have given thee the charge of

31: 30 which keep the charge of the tabernacle

31: 40 which kept the charge of the tabernacle

Deut 11: 1 keep his charge, and his statutes, and

Josh. 22: 3 have kept . . . charge of the commandment

1 Ki. 2: 4 And keep the charge of the LORD thy God

1 Ch. 9: 27 because the charge (was) upon them, and

23: 32 And that they should keep the charge of

23: 32 and the charge of . . . and the charge of

2 Ch. 8: 14 he appointed . . . Levites to their charges

13: 11 for we keep the charge of the LORD our

31: 16 in their charges according to their courses

31: 17 in their charges by their courses

35: 2 And he set the priests in their charges

Eze. 40: 45 the keepers of the charge of the house

40: 46 the keepers of the charge of the altar

44: 8 ye have not kept the charge of mine holy

44: 8 ye have set keepers of the charge of

44: 14 I will make them keepers of the charge of

44: 15 and they shall keep my charge when

48: 11 which have kept my charge, which went

Zech. 3: 7 and if thou wilt keep my charge, then

3. *Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat*.

1 Ki. 4: 28 every man according to his charge

4. *Burden, סֵבֶל sebel*.

1 Ki. 11: 28 he made him ruler over all the charge of

5. *Oversight, מְרִירָה meqradah*.

Eze. 44: 11 (having) charge at the gates of the house

6. *Provision, supplies, ὁδόνιον opsionion*.

1 Cor. 9: 7 Who goeth a warfare . . . at his own charges

7. *Private or extra message, παραγγελία paraγγελia*

Acts 16: 24 Who, having received such a charge

1 Ti. 1: 18 This charge I commit unto thee, sou Tim

CHARGE, to —

1. *To say, אָמַר amar*.

Neh. 13: 19 and charged that they should not be

2. *To give, נָתַן nathan*.

Neh. 10: 32 to charge ourselves yearly with the third

Job 1: 22 Job sinned not, nor charged God foolishly

3. *To give a testimony, נָתַן udr*, 5.

Exod. 19: 21 LORD said . . . Go down, charge the people

19: 23 thou chargedst us, saying, Set bounds

4. *To give an oversight, מְרִירָה meqradah*.

Gen. 40: 4 And the captain of the guard charged

2 Sa. 3: 8 that thou chargest me to-day with a fault

2 Ch. 36: 23 he hath charged me to build him an house

Ezra 1: 2 he hath charged me to build him an house

5. *To command, charge, מָצַח tsavah*, 3.

Gen. 26: 11 Abimelech charged all (his) people, saying

28: 1 blessed him, and charged him, and said

49: 29 he charged them, and said unto them

Exod. 1: 22 Pharaoh charged all his people, saying

Deut. 1: 16 I charged your judges at that time, say,

3: 28 But charge Joshua, and encourage him

27: 11 Moses charged the people the same day

Josh. 1: 8 have I not charged the young men that

Ruth 2: 9 And charged the messenger, saying

2 Sa. 11: 19 for in our hearing the king charged thee

18: 12 and he charged Solomon his son, saying

1 Ki. 2: 1 and the commandment that I have charged

2: 43 so was it charged me by the word of the

2 Ki. 17: 11 (concerning) whom the LORD had charged

1 Ch. 22: 6 charged him to build an house for the

22: 13 which the LORD charged Moses with

2 Ch. 19: 6 he charged them, saying, Thus shall ye

Esth. 2: 10 Mordecai had charged her that she should

2: 20 her kindred . . . as Mordecai had charged

8: 8 to charge her that she should go in unto

Jer. 32: 13 And I charged Baruch before them, say,

35: 8 place that he hath charged us, to drink no

6. *To put, place, נָתַן sum*.

Job 4: 18 and his angels he charged with folly

7. *To cause to swear, נִשְׁבַּע shaba*, 5.

Song 2: 7 I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusa.

3: 5 I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusa.

3: 8 I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem

5: 9 thy beloved, that thou dost so charge us?

8: 4 I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem

8. *To testify thoroughly, διαστέλλομαι diastellomai*.

1 Ti. 5: 21 I charge (thee) before God, and the Lord

2 Ti. 2: 14 charging (them) before the Lord that they

4: 1 I charge (thee) . . . before God, and the Lord

9. *To charge thoroughly, διαστέλλομαι diastellomai*.

Matt. 16: 20 Then [charged] he his disciples that they

Mark 5: 43 he charged them straitly that no man

7: 36 he charged them that they should tell no

7: 36 the more he charged them, so much the

8: 15 he charged them, saying, Take heed

9: 9 he charged them that they should tell no

10. *To charge, arrange about, ἐπιτάσσω epitassō*.

Mark 9: 25 I charge thee, come out of him, and

11. *To put weight upon, ἐπιτιμάω epitimaō*.

Matt. 12: 16 charged them that they should not make

Mark 3: 12 charged them that they should not make

8: 30 he charged them that they should tell no

10: 48 charged him that he should hold his

12. *To give in charge, ἐντέλλομαι entellomai*.

Matt. 17: 9 Jesus charged them, saying, Tell the

13. *To testify, μαρτυρέομαι martureomai*.

1 Th. 2: 11 comforted and [charged] every one of you

14. *To adjure, ὀρκίζω orkizō*.

1 Th. 5: 27 I [charge] . . . by the Lord that this epistle

15. *To tell apart, beside, παραγγέλλω paraγγello*.

Luke 5: 14 he charged him to tell no man: but go

8: 56 charged them that they should tell no

Acts 16: 23 charging the jailor to keep them safely

23: 22 and charged . . . tell no man that thou hast

1 Ti. 1: 3 that thou mightest charge some that they

6: 17 Charge them that are rich in this world

CHARGE straitly, to —

1. *To charge strictly, ἐμβριμάομαι embriomai*.

Matt. 9: 30 and Jesus straitly charged them, saying

Mark 1: 43 he straitly charged him, and forthwith

2. *To put a weight upon, ἐπιτιμάω epitimaō*.

Luke 9: 21 straitly charged them, and commanded

CHARGE, without, to be at —

1. *Without expense, ἀδανῶς adanōs*.

1 Co. 9: 18 I may make the gospel . . . without charge

2. *To spend, δαπανᾶν dapanān*.

Acts 21: 24 be at charges with them, that they may

CHARGE, to appoint to have the —

To give the oversight, מְרִירָה meqradah

2 Ki. 7: 17 appointed the lord . . . to have the charge of

CHARGE, to give (a) —

1. *To give an oversight, מְרִירָה meqradah*.

Job 34: 13 Who hath given him a charge over the

2. *To command*, *צוה* *tsavah*, 3.

Gen. 28. 6 as he blessed him, he gave him a charge
Exod. 6. 13 gave them a charge unto the children of
Num. 27. 19 and gave him a charge in their sight
27. 23 gave him a charge; as the LORD command.
Deut. 31. 14 call Joshua... that I may give him a charge
31. 23 he gave Joshua the son of Nun a charge
1 Ch. 22. 12 and give the charge concerning Israel
2 Sa. 14. 8 Go to thine house, and I will give charge
18. 5 when the king gave all the captains charge
Neh. 7. 2 gave my brother... charge over Jerusalem
Psa. 91. 11 For he shall give his angels charge over
10. 6 against the people... I give him a charge
Jer. 39. 11 Nebuchadnezzar... gave charge concern
47. 7 the LORD hath given it a charge against

3. *To give charge*, *ἐντέλλομαι* *entellomai*.

Matt. 4. 6 He shall give his angels charge concern.
Luke 4. 10 He shall give his angels charge over thee

4. *To tell apart, beside*, *παράγλω* *paraḡlō*.

1 Ti. 6. 13 I give thee charge in the sight of God

CHARGE, to give in —

To tell beside, announce, *παράγλω* *paraḡlō*.

1 Ti. 5. 7 And these things give in charge, that

CHARGE of or over, to have the —

1. *To be over*, *εἰμι ἐπὶ* *eimi epi*.

Acts 8. 27 who had the charge of all her treasure

2. *On, upon; over*, *ἐπὶ* *al*.

1 Ch. 9. 23 And (certain) of them had the charge of

3. *Inspectors*, *ῥητορες* *pequidloth*.

Eze. 9. 1 Cause them that have charge over the

4. *Inspector, overseer*, *ῥητορ* *magid*.

Jer. 52. 25 which had the charge of the men of war

CHARGE, (to) lay to one's —

1. *To give in the heart of*, *בְּרָבָה* *nathan beqereb*.

Deut. 21. 8 lay not... unto thy people of Israel's charge

2. *To ask, demand*, *ῥαῖ* *shaal*.

Psa. 35. 11 they laid to my charge... that I knew not

3. *To call in against*, *ἐγκαλέω* *kata eḡkaleō kata*.

Rom. 8. 33 Who shall lay any thing to the charge of

4. *A calling in (to court)*, *καρτε*, *ἐγκλημα* *eḡklima*.

Acts 23. 25 to have nothing laid to his charge worthy

5. *To set, place*, *ἵστημι* *histēmi*.

Acts 7. 60 Lord, lay not this sin to their charge

6. *To reckon*, *λογίζομαι* *logizomai*.

2 Ti. 4. 16 it may not be laid to their charge

CHARGE by or with an oath, to —

To cause to swear, *ῥαῖ* *shaba*, 5.

Num. 5. 19 the priest shall charge her by an oath

5. 21 priest shall charge the woman with an o.

1 Sa. 14. 27 father charged the people with the oath

14. 28 straitly charged the people with an oath

CHARGEABLE (to), to be —

1. *To be heavy*, *בָּרָב* *kabel*.

2 Sa. 13. 25 lest we be chargeable unto thee

2. *To make heavy*, *בָּרָב* *kabel*, 5.

Neh. 5. 15 the former governors... were chargeable

3. *To put a burden upon*, *ἐπιβαρέω* *epibareō*.

2 Th. 3. 8 that we might not be chargeable to any

4. *To become torpid or heavy against*, *καταναρκάω*.

2 Co. 11. 9 when I was present... I was chargeable to

CHARGEABLE unto, to be —

To put a burden or weight upon, *ἐπιβαρέω*.

1 Th. 2. 9 we would not be chargeable unto any of

CHARGED, to be —

1. *To command*, *צוה* *tsavah*, 3.

1 Ki. 13. 9 For so was it charged me by the word of

2. *To be weighed down, burdened*, *βαρέομαι*.

1 Ti. 5. 16 let not the church be charged; that it

CHARGER —

1. *Dish*, *קֶרֶךְ* *gearah*.

Num. 7. 13 And his offering (was) one silver charger

So in v. 19 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.

7. 84 twelve chargers of silver, twelve silver

7. 85 Each charger of silver (weighing) an an

2. *Wooden trencher*, *πίναξ* *pinax*.

Matt. 14. 8 Give... John Baptist's head in a charger

14. 11 his head was brought in a charger, and

Mark 6. 25 I will that thou give me... in a charger

6. 28 brought his head in a charger, and gave

CHARGERS —

Bason, bowl, *קֶרֶךְ* *agartal*.

Ezra. 1. 9 thirty chargers of gold, a thousand char.

CHARIOT —

1. *Couch, sofa*, *כֶּרֶס* *appiryon*.

Song. 3. 9 King Solomon made himself a chariot of

2. *War chariot*, *חֵצֵל* *hotsen*.

Eze. 23. 24 shall come against thee with chariots

3. *Riding chariot*, *מֶרְכָבָה* *merkab*.

1 Ki. 4. 26 thousand stalls of horses for his chariots

4. *Ruling chariot*, *מֶרְכָבָה* *merkabah*.

Gen. 41. 43 he made him to ride in the second chariot

46. 29 Joseph made ready his chariot, and went

Exod. 14. 25 took off their chariot wheels, that they

Exod. 15. 4 Pharaoh's chariots... hath he cast into the

Josh. 11. 9 and burnt their chariots with fire

Judg. 4. 15 Sisera lighted down off (his) chariot

5. 28 why tarry the wheels of his chariots?

1 Sa. 8. 11 appoint (them) for himself, for... chariots

8. 11 and (some) shall run before his chariots

2 Sa. 15. 1 Absalom prepared him chariots and

1 Ki. 7. 33 like the work of a chariot wheel

10. 23 a chariot came up and went out of Egypt

12. 18 made speed to get him up to his chariot

20. 33 he caused him to come up into... chariot

22. 33 the king was stayed up in his chariot

2 Ki. 5. 21 he lighted down from the chariot to

5. 26 the man turned again from his chariot to

9. 27 Jehu... said, smite him also in the chariot

10. 15 he took him up to him into the chariot

23. 11 burned the chariots of the sun with fire

1 Ch. 28. 18 gold for the pattern of the chariot of the

2 Ch. 1. 17 brought forth out of Egypt a chariot

9. 25 thousand stalls for horses and chariots

10. 18 made speed to get him up to (his) chariot

14. 9 with an host of... three hundred chariots

18. 34 king... stayed (himself) up in (his) chariot

35. 24 servants... took him out of that chariot

Song. 6. 12 my soul made me (like) the chariots of A.

Isa. 2. 7 neither (is there any)... of their chariots

22. 18 the chariots of thy glory (shall be) the

66. 15 and with his chariots like a whirlwind

Jer. 4. 13 his chariots (shall be) as a whirlwind

Joel 2. 5 Like the noise of chariots on the tops of

Mic. 1. 13 bind the chariot to the swift beast

5. 10 I will cut off... I will destroy thy chariots

Nah. 3. 2 prancing horses, and... jumping chariots

Hab. 3. 8 ride upon thine horses (and) thy chariots

Illeg. 2. 22 I will overthrow the chariots, and those

Zech. 6. 1 there came four chariots out from between

6. 2 In the first chariot (were) red horses

6. 2 and in the second chariot black horses

6. 3 And in the third chariot white horses

6. 3 and in the fourth chariot grised and bay

5. *Waggon, cart*, *אֶגְלוֹחַ* *agalach*.

Psa. 46. 9 he burneth the chariot in the fire

6. *Chariot*, *כֶּרֶס* *rekab*.

Gen. 50. 9 there went up with him both chariots

Exod. 14. 6 he made ready his chariot, and took his

14. 7 he took six hundred chosen chariots

14. 7 all the chariots of Egypt, and captains

14. 9 all the horses (and) chariots of Pharaoh

14. 17 upon all his host, upon his chariots, and

14. 18 upon his chariots, and upon his horsemen

14. 23 Pharaoh's horses, his chariots, and his

14. 26 their chariots, and upon their horsemen

15. 18 covered the chariots, and the horsemen

15. 19 horse of Pharaoh went in with his chariots

Deut. 11. 4 unto their horses, and to their chariots

20. 1 and seest horses and chariots, (and) a

Josh. 11. 4 much people... with horses and chariots

17. 16 the Canaanites... have chariots of iron

17. 18 though they have iron chariots, (and)

24. 6 pursued after your fathers with chariots

Judg. 1. 19 because they had chariots of iron

4. 3 he had nine hundred chariots of iron

4. 7 with his chariots, and his multitude

4. 13 Sisera gathered together all his chariots

4. 15 discomfited Sisera, and all (his) chariots

4. 16 Barak pursued after the chariots, and

5. 28 Why is his chariot (so) long in coming?

1 Sa. 8. 12 to make... instruments of his chariots

13. 5 thirty thousand chariots, and six thous.

2 Sa. 1. 6 chariots and horsemen followed hard

8. 4 and David houghed all the chariot (horses)

8. 4 reserved of them (for) an hundred chariots

10. 18 slew (the men of) seven hundred chariots

1 Ki. 1. 5 he prepared him chariots and horsemen

9. 19 cities for his chariots, and cities for his

9. 22 his captains, and rulers of his chariots

10. 26 Solomon gathered together chariots

10. 26 a thousand and four hundred chariots

10. 26 he bestowed in the cities for chariots

16. 9 servant Zimri, captain of... (his) chariots

20. 1 and... with him... horses and chariots

20. 21 smote the horses and chariots, and slew

20. 25 horse for horse, and chariot for chariot

22. 31 captives, that had rule over his chariots

22. 32 captains of the chariot saw Jehoshaphat

22. 33 the captains of the chariots perceived

22. 35 and the king was stayed in his chariot

22. 38 washed the chariot in the pool of Samaria

2 Ki. 2. 11 a chariot of fire, and horses of fire, parted

12. 12 the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen

5. 9 Naaman came with... his chariot, and

6. 14 Therefore sent he... cities, and chariots

6. 15 host compassed the city... with... chariots

6. 17 mountain (was) full of horses and chariots

7. 6 a noise of chariots, and a noise of horses

7. 14 They took therefore two chariot horses

8. 21 Joram went over... and all the chariots

8. 21 compassed... the captains of the chariots

9. 21 And his chariot was made ready... And

9. 21 each in his chariot, and they went out

9. 24 Jehoram... and he sunk down in his chariot

10. 2 (there are) with you chariots and horses

10. 16 So they made him ride in his chariot

13. 7 ten chariots, and ten thousand footmen

13. 14 the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen

18. 24 put thy trust on Egypt for chariots and

19. 23 With the multitude of my chariots I am

1 Ch. 18. 4 David took from him a thousand chariots

1 Ch. 18. 4 David also houghed all the chariot (horses)

18. 4 but reserved of them an hundred chariots

19. 6 to hire them chariots and horsemen out

19. 7 hired thirty and two thousand chariots

19. 18 seven thousand men which fought in cha.

2 Ch. 1. 14 Solomon gathered chariots and horsemen

1. 14 a thousand and four hundred chariots

1. 14 which he placed in the chariot cities, and

8. 6 all the chariot cities, and the cities of the

8. 9 captains of his chariots and horsemen

9. 25 he bestowed in the chariot cities, and

12. 3 With twelve hundred chariots, and three.

16. 8 A huge host, with very many chariots and

18. 30 commanded the captains of the chariots

18. 31 the captains of the chariot saw Jehosh.

18. 32 when the captains of the chariots per.

21. 9 Jehoram went forth... and all his chariots

21. 9 which, compassed... captains of the chariots

35. 24 and put him in the second chariot that

Psa. 20. 7 Some (trust) in chariots, and some in ho.

68. 17 The chariots of God (are) twenty thousand

76. 6 the chariot and the horse are cast into

Soog. 1. 9 a company of horses in Pharaoh's chariots

Isa. 21. 7 saw a chariot (with) a couple of horsemen

21. 7 a chariot of asses, (and) a chariot of cam.

21. 9 behold, here cometh a chariot of men

22. 6 Elam bare the quiver with chariots of

22. 7 choicest valleys shall be full of chariots

31. 1 and stay on horses, and trust in chariots

36. 9 put thy trust on Egypt for chariots and

37. 24 By the multitude of my chariots am I

43. 17 bringeth forth the chariot and horse

66. 20 in chariots, and in litters, and upon

Jer. 17. 25 riding in chariots, and on horses, they

22. 4 kings... riding in chariots and on horses

46. 9 Come up, ye horses; and rage, ye chariots

3. *To charm*, לָחַשׁ *lachash*, 3.
Psa. 58. 5 will not hearken to the voice of charmers

CHARMING —

- To join a joining*, חָבַר חֶבֶר *chabar cheber*.
Psa. 58. 5 the voice of charmers, charming never so
- CHAR'-RAN**, Χαρράν. See *Haran*.
Acts 7. 2 unto Abraham... before he dwelt in C.
7. 4 Then came he out... and dwelt in C.

CHASE, to —

1. *To cause to flee*, בָּרַח *barach*, 5.
Neh. 13. 28 therefore I chased him from me
2. *To drive away*, דָּחַק *dachukh*.
Psa. 35. 5 and let the angel of the LORD chase (them)
3. *To burn, pursue*, דָּלַק *dalaq*.
1 Sa. 17. 53 children of Israel returned from chasing
4. *To hunt*, צָד *tsul*.
Lam. 3. 52 Mine enemies chased me sore, like a bird
5. *To pursue, follow after*, רָדַף *radaph*.
Lev. 26. 7 ye shall chase your enemies, and they
26. 8 five of you shall chase an hundred, and
26. 36 sound of a shaken leaf shall chase them
Deut. 1. 44 Amorites... came out against you... chased
32. 30 How should one chase a thousand, and
Josh. 7. 5 they chased them (from) before the gate
8. 24 in the wilderness wherein they chased
10. 10 chased them along the way that goeth up
11. 8 and chased them unto great Zidon, and
23. 10 One man of you shall chase a thousand
Judg. 9. 40 Abimelech chased him, and he fled before
6. *To (cause to) pursue*, רָדַף *radaph*, 5.
Judg. 20. 43 inclosed the Benjamites... chased them

CHASE away, to —

- To cause to flee*, בָּרַח *barach*, 5.
Prov. 17. 25 wasteth (his) father, (and) chaseth away

CHASED —

- To be forced away*, נָדַח *nadach*, 6.
Isa. 13. 14 it shall be as the chased roe, and as a sheep

CHASED, to be —

1. *To cause to move away*, נָדַח *nadach*, 5.
Job. 18. 18 He shall be... chased out of the world
2. *To be pursued*, רָדַף *radaph*, 4.
Isa. 17. 13 shall be chased as the chaff of the moun.

CHASED away, to be —

- To be caused to move away*, נָדַח *nadach*, 6.
Job. 20. 8 he shall be chased away as a vision of the

CHASTE —

- Unscrupled*, ἀγνός *agnos*.
2 Co. 11. 2 that I may present (you as) a chaste virgin
Titus 2. 5 discreet, chaste, keepers at home, good
1 Pe. 3. 2 your chaste conversation (coupled) with

CHASTEN, to —

1. *To convict, make manifest*, יָכַח *yakach*, 5.
2 Sa. 7. 14 I will chasten him with the rod of men
2. *To instruct*, יָסַר *yasar*, 3.
Deut. 8. 5 that, as a man chasteneth his son, (so) the
8. 5 (so) the LORD thy God chasteneth thee
21. 18 and (that), when they have chastened him
Psa. 6. 1 neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure
38. 1 neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure
94. 12 Blessed... the man whom thou chastenest
118. 18 The LORD hath chastened me sore: but
Prov. 13. 18 Chasten thy son while there is hope, and
3. *To instruct, train up*, παιδεύω *paidewō*.
1 Co. 11. 32 we are chastened of the Lord, that we
2 Co. 6. 9 we live; as chastened, and not killed
Heb. 12. 6 For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth
12. 7 what son is he whom the father chasteneth
12. 10 they verily for a few days chastened (us)
Rev. 3. 19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten

CHASTEN self, to —

- To humble oneself*, אָנַח *anah*, 7.
Dan. 10. 12 and to chasten thyself before thy God

CHASTENED —

- Reproof, conviction*, תּוֹכַח *tokachath*.
Psa. 73. 14 have I been plagued, and chastened every

CHASTENED, to be —

- To be convicted*, יָכַח *yakach*, 6.
Job. 33. 19 He is chastened also with pain upon his

CHASTENETH —

- Instruction*, מִנְיָן *minyan*.
Prov. 13. 24 he that loveth him chasteneth him

CHASTENING —

1. *Instruction*, מִנְיָן *minyan*.
Job. 5. 17 despise not thou the chastening of the
Prov. 3. 11 despise not the chastening of the LORD
Isa. 26. 16 (when) thy chastening (was) upon them
2. *Instruction, training*, παιδεία *paideia*.
Heb. 12. 5 despise not thou the chastening of the L.
12. 7 If ye endure chastening, God dealeth with
12. 11 no chastening for the present seemeth to

CHASTISE, to —

1. *To instruct, chastise*, יָסַר *yasar*.
Psa. 94. 10 He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not
118. 10 (It is) in my desire that I should chastise

2. *To instruct, chastise*, יָסַר *yasar*, 3.

- Lev. 26. 28 will chastise you seven times for your sins
Deut. 22. 18 the elders... shall take... and chastise him
1 Ki. 12. 11 my father hath chastised you with whips
12. 11, 14 but I will chastise you with scorpions
12. 14 my father (also) chastised you with whips
2 Ch. 10. 11, 14 my father chastised you with whips
Jer. 31. 18 Thou hast chastised me, and I was
3. *To cause to instruct*, יָסַר *yasar*, 5.
Hos. 7. 12 I will chastise them, as their congregation

4. *To instruct, chastise*, παιδεύω *paidewō*.

- Luke 23. 16 I will therefore chastise him, and release
23. 22 I will therefore chastise him, and let... go

CHASTISED, to be —

- To be instructed, chastised*, יָסַר *yasar*, 2.
Jer. 31. 18 Thou hast chastised me, and I was chas.

CHASTISEMENT —

1. *Instruction, chastisement*, מִנְיָן *minyan*.
Deut. 11. 2 which have not seen the chastisement of
Isa. 53. 5 the chastisement of our peace (was) upon
Jer. 30. 14 with the chastisement of a cruel one, for
2. *Instruction, chastisement*, παιδεία *paideia*.
Heb. 12. 8 But if ye be without chastisement, where.

CHATTER, to —

- To chirp (as a bird)*, צָפַף *tsaphaph*, 3 a.
Isa. 38. 14 Like a... swallow, so did I chatter

CHE'-BAR, בָּרַח *joining*.

- A river rising near the Nisibis, an affluent of the
Euphrates entering it at Carchemosh, the Aborras of
Strabo, or Chaboras of Ptolemy, where Ezekiel saw his
earlier visions. It is considered as identical with the
Habor or River of Gozan to which a portion of Israel
was removed by the Assyrians (2 Ki. 17. 6). But the
Nahr Malcha, or Royal Canal of Nebuchadnezzar, the
greatest of all the cuttings of Mesopotamia, best
deserves acceptance as the *Chebar*.

- Eze. 1. 1 among the captives by the river of C.
1. 3 the land of the Chaldeans, by the river of C.
3. 15 came to them... dwell by the river of C.
3. 23 the glory which I saw by the river of C.
10. 15 creature that I saw by the river of C.
10. 20 creature that I saw... by the river of C.
10. 22 faces which I saw by the river of C.
43. 3 visions that I saw by the river of C.

CHECK —

- Instruction, chastisement*, מִנְיָן *minyan*.
Job. 20. 3 I have heard the check of my reproach

CHECKER —

- Lattice work*, סִבְכָּה *sebakah*.
1 Ki. 7. 17 nets of checker work, and wreaths of
- CHE-DOR-LA-O'-MER**, כְּדֹר לֹא מֵר *sheaf band*.
A king of Elam in the time of Abram, B.C. 1917.

- Gen. 14. 1 Arioch king of Ellasar, C. king of Elam
14. 4 Twelve years they served C., and in the
14. 5 And in the fourteenth year came C., and
14. 9 With C. the king of Elam, and with Tidal
14. 17 his return from the slaughter of C., and

CHEEK —

1. *Cheek, jaw*, לֶחִי *lechi*.
1 Ki. 22. 24 went near, and smote Micaiah on the ch.
2 Ch. 18. 23 came near... smote Micaiah upon the ch.
Job. 16. 10 they have smitten me upon the cheek
Song 1. 10 Thy cheeks are comely with rows (of jew.
5. 13 His cheeks (are) as a bed of spices, (as)
Isa. 53. 6 and my cheeks to them that plucked off
Lam. 1. 2 and her tears (are) on her cheeks: among
Mic. 5. 1 shall smite... with a rod upon the cheek
2. *The cheek, jaw*, σαγών *siagon*.
Matt. 5. 39 shall smite thee on thy right cheek
Luke 6. 29 him that smiteth thee on the (one) cheek

CHEEK bone —

- The cheek, jaw*, לֶחִי *lechi*.
Psa. 3. 7 smitten all mine enemies... the cheek b.

CHEEK teeth —

- Great teeth, grinders*, מִתְלַחֲטִים *methallaath*.
Joel 1. 6 he hath the cheek teeth of a great lion

CHEEKS, two —

- Two cheeks*, לִפְתִּי *lechiyayim*.
Deut. 18. 3 the shoulder, and the two cheeks, and the

CHEER, to —

- To do or make good or glad*, טוֹב *tob*, 5.
Eccl. 11. 9 let thy heart cheer thee in the days of

CHEER (up), to —

- To rejoice*, שָׂמַח *sameach*, 3.
Deut. 24. 5 and shall cheer up his wife which he
Judg. 9. 13 which cheereth God and man, and go to

CHEER, of good —

- Well minded or disposed*, εὐθυμος *euthymos*.
Acts 27. 36 Then were they all of good cheer, and

CHEER, to be of good —

1. *To be well minded, cheerful*, εὐθυμῶς *euthymōs*.
Acts 27. 22 now I exhort you to be of good cheer: for
27. 25 Wherefore, sirs, be of good cheer: for I
2. *To take courage*, θάρσεν *tharsōs*.
Matt. 9. 2 Son, be of good cheer; thy sins be forgiven.
14. 27 saying, Be of good cheer: it is I; be not

- Mark 6. 50 saith unto them, Be of good cheer: it is
John 16. 33 but be of good cheer; I have overcome
Acts 23. 11 stood by him, and said, Be of good cheer

CHEERFUL —

1. *Good, glad*, טוב *tob*.
Zech. 8. 19 to the house of Judah... cheerful feasts

2. *Cheerful*, ἡλάρος *hilaros*.

- 2 Co. 9. 7 for God loveth a cheerful giver

CHEERFUL, to make —

1. *To make good or glad*, יָטַב *yatab*, 5.
Prov. 15. 13 A merry heart maketh a cheerful counte.

2. *To grow, be fruitful (in words)*, מִבְּנֵי *3 a.*

- Zech. 9. 17 Corn shall make the young men cheerful

CHEERFULLY, more —

- More cheerfully*, εὐθυμότερον *euthymoterōn*.
Acts 24. 10 I do the (more cheerfully) answer for

CHEERFULNESS —

- Hilarity, cheerfulness*, ἡλάρότης *hilarotēs*.
Rom. 12. 8 he that sheweth mercy, with cheerfulness

CHEESE —

1. *Curdled milk*, גִּבְנָה *gebinah*.
Job. 10. 10 Hast thou not... curdled me like cheese?
2. *Cheese of kine*, שֶׁפֶה *shaphah*.
2 Sa. 17. 29 and sheep, and cheese of kine, for David
3. *Cuttings or slices of cheese*, חֶרֶץ *cherit* *churit* *hech*.
1 Sa. 17. 18 carry these ten cheeses unto the captain

CHE'-LAL, לָלַל *completeness*.

- One of the family of Pahath Moab that had a strange
wife, B.C. 445.

- Ezra 10. 30 sons of Pahath-moab; Adna, and C., and E.

CHEL'-LUH, לוֹהִי *robust*.

- One of the family of Bani that had married a strange
wife, B.C. 445.

- Ezra 10. 35 Benaiah, Bedeiah, C.

CHE'-LUB, לִבִּי *boldness*.

1. A descendant of Caleb son of Hur, B.C. 1451.
1 Ch. 4. 11 And C. the brother of Shuah hegat Mehir
2. Father of Ezri, superintendent of the tillers of the
ground in the time of David, B.C. 1015.
1 Ch. 27. 26 over them... (was) Ezri the son of C.

CHE-LU'-BAL, בָּלִיבִי *Χαλέβ*.

- Son of Hezron, elsewhere called Caleb, B.C. 1451.
1 Ch. 2. 9 sons also of Hezron... Jerahmeel, and... C.

CHE-MA'-RIMS, מְרִים *servants, priests*.

- Zeph. 1. 4 I will cut off... the name of the C.

CHE'-MOSH, מֹשֶׁה *fire, hearth*.

- The national idol of the Moabites and Ammonites, but
not identical with Molech. By Jerome Chemosh is
identified with Baal-peor; by others with Baal-zebub;
others, Mars, and others Saturn, as the star of ill-omen.
Dibon was the chief seat of its worship.

- Num. 21. 29 thou art undone, O people of C.
Judg. 11. 24 Wilt not thou possess that which C.
1 Ki. 11. 7 Solomon build an high place for C.

11. 33 they... have worshipped... C. the god of
2 Ki. 23. 13 high places... Solomon... builded for C.
Jer. 48. 7 C. shall go forth into captivity (with) his
48. 13 And Moab shall be ashamed of C.
48. 46 the people of C. perisheth: for thy sons

CHE-NA'-A'-NAH, נָאֵה *flat, low*.

1. Father of the false prophet Zedekiah that smote
Micaiah when he foretold the fall of Ahab at Ramoth-
Gilead, A.C. 930.

- 1 Ki. 22. 11 Zedekiah the son of C. made him horns
22. 24 Zedekiah the son of C. went near, and
2 Ch. 18. 10 Zedekiah the son of C. had made him
18. 23 Zedekiah the son of C. came near, and
2. Brother of Ebud, son of Bilhan a Benjamite, B.C.
1650.

- 1 Ch. 7. 10 the sons of Bilhan... Ebud, and C., and

CHE-NA'-NI, נִנִּי *Xavevi Jah, creator*.

- A Levite that conducted the devotion of the people
after Ezra had read to them the book of the law, B.C.
445.

- Neh. 9. 4 Then stood up... of the Levites... Bani... C.

CHE-NAN'-IAH, נְנִיָּה *Xaveviah, Xaveviah*.

1. A chief Levite when David brought up the ark, B.C.
1042.

- 1 Ch. 15. 22 And C., chief of the Levites... for song

15. 27 C. the master of the song with the singing.

2. An Izharite, an officer of David's, B.C. 1042.

- 1 Ch. 26. 29 Of the Izharites, C. and his sons... for

CHE-PHAR HA-AM MO'-NAI, נַפְתִּי *city*.

- A town of Benjamin, once a "village of the Ammo-

- nites."

- Josh. 18. 24 And C., and Ophni, and Gaba; twelve

CHE-PHI'-RAH, פִּרְיָה *village, hamlet*.

- Hivite village near Gibeon in Benjamin; now *Kefir*.

- Josh. 9. 17 their cities (were) Gibeon, and C., and
18. 26 And Mizpeh, and C., and Mozah

- Ezra 2. 25 The children of Kirjath-arim, C., and B.
Neh. 7. 29 The men of Kirjath-jearim, C., and Beeroth

CHE'-RAN, רָנָן *union*.

- Son of Dishon, son of Scir the Horite, B.C. 1700.

- Gen. 36. 26 of Dishon... Eshban, and Ithran, and C.

- 1 Ch. 1. 41 of Dishon... Eshban, and Ithran, and C.

CHE-RE'-THITES, כְּרִיתִים *executioners*.

1. A Philistine tribe in the S. of Canaan, emigrants from Crete.

1 Sa. 30. 14 We made an invasion (upon) . . the C., and
Eze 25. 16 I will cut off the C., and destroy the rem.
Zeph. 2. 5 Woe unto . . the nation of the C.!

2. Officers who, along with the Pelethites, formed David's life-guards. B. C. 1050.

2 Sa. 8. 18 Benaiah . . (was over) both the C. and the
15. 18 all the C. . . passed on before the king
20. 7 there went out after him . . the C., and the
20. 23 Benaiah . . (was) over the C. and over the
1 Ki. 1. 38 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and the C.
1. 44 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and the C.
1 Ch. 17. 18 Benaiah . . (was) over the C. and the Pel.

CHERISHI, to —

1. To be useful, profitable, כָּסָן *sakan*.

1 Ki. 1. 2 let her cherish him, and let her lie in thy
1. 4 (was) very fair, and cherished the king

2. To heat, soften, cherish, θάλπω *thalpo*.

Eph. 5. 29 nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as the
1 Th. 2. 7 as a nurse cherisheth her children

CHE-RITH, כְּרִית *trench*.

A brook or wady E. of the Jordan in Gilead, near Jericho, now called Wady Kelt.

1 Ki. 17. 3 Get thee hence . . hide . . by the brook C.
17. 5 he went and dwelt by the brook C.

CHERUB —

1. One grasped, held fast, כְּרוּב *kerub*.

Exod. 25. 19 make one cherub on the one end
25. 19 and the other cherub on the other end
25. 37 8 One cherub on the end on this side, and
37. 8 another cherub on the (other) end on

2 Sa. 22. 11 he rode upon a cherub, and did fly
1 Ki. 6. 24 cubits (was) the one wing of the cherub
6. 24 five cubits the other wing of the cherub
6. 25 And the other cherub (was) ten cubits
6. 26 The height of the one cherub (was) ten
6. 26 and so (was it) of the other cherub

2 Ch. 3. 11 reaching to the wing of the other cherub
3. 12 And (one) wing of the other cherub (was)
3. 12 joining to the wing of the other cherub

Psa. 18. 10 he rode upon a cherub, and did fly
Eze. 9. 3 glory . . was gone up from the cherub

10. 2 between . . wheels, (even) under the cherub
10. 4 glory of the LORD went up from the cherub
10. 7 And (one) cherub stretched forth his hand
10. 9 one wheel by . . cherub . . by another cherub
12. 14 the first face (was) the face of a cherub
23. 14 Thou (art) the anointed cherub that cover.
23. 16 and I will destroy thee, O covering cherub
41. 18 tree (was) between a cherub and a cherub
41. 18 and (every) cherub had two faces

2. An Israelite who returned with Zerubbabel.

Ezra 2. 59 Tel-harsa, Ch., Addan, (and) Immer
Neh. 7. 61 Tel-harsa, Ch., Addon, and Immer

CHERUBIM —

1. Those grasped, held fast, כְּרוּבִים *kerubim*.

Gen. 3. 24 placed at the east . . of Eden cherubims
Exod. 25. 18 thou shalt make two cherubims (of) gold
25. 19 mercy seat shalt ye make the cherubims
25. 20 the cherubims shall stretch forth (their)
25. 20 mercy seat shall the faces of the cherubims
25. 22 from between the two cherubims which
25. 26 1 cherubims of cunning work shalt thou
26. 31 with cherubims shall it be made
36. 8 cherubims of cunning work made he
36. 35 he made a veil . . (with) cherubims made
37. 7 he made two cherubims (of) gold, beaten
37. 8 the mercy seat made he the cherubims on
37. 9 the cherubims spread out (their) wings on
37. 9 were the faces of the cherubims

Num. 7. 89 voice . . from between the two cherubims
1 Sa. 4. 4 which dwelleth (between) the cherubims
2 Sa. 6. 2 that dwelleth (between) the cherubims

1 Ki. 6. 23 within the oracle he made two cherubims
6. 25 both the cherubims (were) of one measure
6. 27 he set the cherubims within the inner h.
6. 27 stretched forth the wings of the cherubims
6. 28 he overlaid the cherubims with gold
6. 29 carved figures of cherubims and palm
6. 32 carved upon them carvings of cherubims
6. 32 and spread gold upon the cherubims, and
6. 35 carved (thereon) cherubims and palm trees
7. 29 on the borders . . lions, oxen, and cheru.
7. 36 he engraved cherubims, lions, and . . trees
7. 36 (even) under the wings of the cherubims
8. 7 For the cherubims spread forth (their)
8. 7 the cherubims covered the ark and the

2 Ki. 19. 15 God . . which dwelleth (between) the cher.
1 Ch. 12. 6 that dwelleth (between) the cherubims
28. 18 the pattern of the chariot of the cherubims
2 Ch. 3. 7 and graven cherubims on the walls
3. 10 he made two cherubims of image work
3. 11 wings of the cherubims (were) twenty c.
3. 12 the wings of these cherubims spread
3. 14 fine linen, and wrought cherubims thereon
3. 17 (even) under the wings of the cherubims
5. 8 the cherubims spread forth (their) wings
5. 8 and the cherubims covered the ark and

Psa. 80. 1 thou that dwellest (between) the cherubi.
99. 1 he sitteth (between) the cherubims let
Isa. 37. 16 that dwelleth (between) the cherubims
Eze. 1. 1 that (was) above the head of the cherubims
10. 2 coals of fire from between the cherubims
10. 3 Now the cherubims stood on the right side

10. 3 Now the cherubims stood on the right side

10. 3 Now the cherubims stood on the right side

10. 3 Now the cherubims stood on the right side

10. 3 Now the cherubims stood on the right side

10. 3 Now the cherubims stood on the right side

10. 3 Now the cherubims stood on the right side

10. 3 Now the cherubims stood on the right side

Eze. 10. 5 sound of the cherubim's wings was heard

10. 6 Take fire . . from between the cherubims

10. 7 his hand from between the cherubims unto

10. 7 the fire that (was) between the cherubims

10. 8 there appeared in the cherubims the form

10. 9 behold the four wheels by the cherubims

10. 15 And the cherubims were lifted up

10. 16 And when the cherubims went, the wheels

10. 16 when the cherubims lifted up their wings

10. 18 and stood over the cherubims

10. 19 And the cherubims lifted up their wings

10. 20 and I knew that they (were) the cherubims

11. 22 Then did the cherubims lift up their wings

41. 18 And (it was) made with cherubims and p.

41. 20 above the door (were) cherubims and p.

41. 25 on the doors of the temple, cherubims and

2. Those grasped or seized, χερουβίμ *cherubim*.

Heb. 9. 5 And over it the cherubims of glory

CHE-SA'-LON, כְּסֵלֶן *fortress*.

A place on the W. part of the N. border of Judah, on the shoulder of Mount Jearim.

Josh. 15. 10 the border . . passed along unto . . C., on

CHE'-SED, כֶּסֶד *mercy*.

Fourth son of Nahor, and nephew of Abraham, B.C. 1870.

Gen. 22. 22 And C., and Hazo, and Pildash, and

CHE'-SIL, כֶּסֶל *fleshy, fat*.

A town in the extreme S. of Canaan. This was an early variation of Bethul, now Khelasa.

Josh. 15. 30 And Eltolad, and C., and Hormah

CHESNUT tree —

Plane tree, עֲרֹבֹן *armon*.

Gen. 30. 37 of the hazel and chesnut tree; and pilled

Eze. 31. 8 the chesnut trees were not like his bran.

CHEST —

1. Ark, chest, אָרוֹן *aron*.

2 Ki. 12. 9 But Jehoiada the priest took a chest, and

12. 10 saw that (there was) much money in the c.

2 Ch. 24. 8 they made a chest, and set it without at

24. 10 cast into the chest, until they had made

24. 11 that at what time the chest was brought

24. 11 priest's officer came . . emptied the chest

2. Coverings, כְּסִיִּים *genazim*.

Eze. 27. 24 in chests of rich apparel, bound with

CHE-SUL'-LOTH, כְּסִילֹת *fatness, the loins*.

The word suggests that the town derived its name from its situation on the slope of a mountain (Josh. 19. 18). It seems to have been between Jezreel and Shunem (Solam). Now Ksal.

Josh. 19. 18 their border was toward Jezreel, and C.

CHEW, to —

1. To ruminate, נָדַד *garar*, 2.

Lev. 11. 7 yet he cheweth not the cud; he (is)

2. To cause (the cud) to come up, אָלַח *alah*, 5.

Lev. 11. 3 and is cloven footed, (and) cheweth the o.

11. 4 shall ye not eat of them that chew the c.

11. 4, 5, 6 because he cheweth the cud, but divi.

11. 26 (is) not cloven footed, nor cheweth the c.

Deut. 14. 6 cheweth the cud among the beasts, that

14. 7 shall not eat of them that chew the cud

14. 7 for they chew the cud, but divide not the

CHEWED, to be —

To be cut off, כָּרַח *karath*, 2.

Num. 11. 33 ere it was chewed, the wrath of the LORD

CHE'-ZIB, כֶּזֶב *deceitful*.

Probably identical with Achzib or Chozeba, a town of the Canaanites, afterwards belonging to Judah. Now called Achzib.

Gen. 38. 5 and he was at C. when she bare him

CHICKEN —

A nestling, νεσσιον *nession*.

Matt. 23. 37 even as a hen gathereth her chickens

CHIDE, to —

To strive, contend, רִיב *rib*.

Gen. 31. 36 was wroth, and chode with Laban: and

Exod. 17. 2 Wherefore the people did chide with Mo.

17. 2 Why chide ye with me? wherefore do ye

Num. 20. 3 And the people chode with Moses, and

Judg. 8. 1 And they did chide with him sharply

Psa. 103. 9 He will not always chide; neither will

CHIDING —

Strife, contention, רִיב *rib*.

Exod. 17. 7 because of the chiding of the children of

CHI'-DON, כִּידֹן *destruction, a javelin*.

The scene where the accident to the ark and the death of Uzzah occurred. In 2 Sa. 6. 6, the name is Nachon.

1 Ch. 13. 9 came unto the threshing floor of C.

CHIEF —

1. Father, אָב *ab*.

Num. 25. 14 a prince of a chief house among the Sim.

25. 15 he (was) head . . of a chief house in Midian

Josh. 22. 14 of each chief house a prince throughout

2. Mighty one, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.

1 Ch. 9. 26 For these Levites, the four chief porters

3. Leader, one in the front, נָגִיד *nagid*.

1 Ch. 5. 2 and of him (came) the chief ruler; but

29. 22 the chief governor, and Zadok (to be)

Jer. 20. 1 who (was) also chief governor in the

1. One lifted up, exalted, נָסִי *nasi*.

Num. 3. 24, 30, 35 the chief of the house of the father

3. 32 chief over the chief of the Levites

4. 34 And Moses and Aaron and the chief of

4. 40 Moses and Aaron and the chief of Israel

1 Ki. 8. 1 Solomon assembled . . the chief of the

2 Ch. 5. 2 the chief of the fathers of the children of

5. A corner (stone), כֶּנֶף *pinna*.

Judg. 2. 2 the chief of all the people, (even) of all

1 Sa. 14. 38 all the chief of the people; and know and

6. Head, ראש *rosh*.

Num. 31. 26 and the chief fathers of the congregation

32. 28 and the chief fathers of the tribes of the

36. 1 And the chief fathers of the families of

36. 1 the chief fathers of the children of Israel

Deut. 1. 15 So I took the chief of your tribes, wise

2 Ki. 25. 18 the captain . . took Seraiah the chief priest

1 Ch. 5. 12 (were) the chief, Jeiel, and Zechariah

5. 12 Joel the chief, and Shapham the next

5. 15 chief of the house of their fathers

8. 28 These (were) heads of the fathers . . chief

9. 17 Shallum (was) the chief

9. 33 singers, chief of the fathers of the Levites

9. 34 chief fathers of the Levites (were) chief

11. 6 smiteth the Jebusites first shall be chief

11. 6 So Joab . . went first up, and was chief

11. 10 These also (are) the chief of the mighty men

11. 11 an Achamnite, the chief of the captains

11. 20 brother of Joab, he was chief of the three

12. 3 The chief (was) Abiezer, then Joash, the

12. 18 (who was) chief of the captains, (and he)

15. 12 Ye (are) the chief of the fathers of the

16. 5 Asaph the chief, and next to him Zechariah

8. the chief (was) Jehiel, and Zetham, and

23. 9 These (were) the chief of the fathers of

23. 11 And Jahath was the chief, and Zizah

23. 16 Of the sons of . . Shebuel (was) the chief

23. 17 sons of Eliezer (were) Rehabiah the chief

23. 18 Of the sons of Izhar; Shelomith the chief

23. 24 the chief of the fathers, as they were

24. 4 there were more chief men found of the

24. 6, 31 the chief of the fathers of the priests

26. 10 the chief . . his father made him the chief

26. 12 among the chief . . men, (having) wards one

26. 21 chief fathers, (even) of Laadan the Gerson

26. 26 which . . the chief fathers . . had dedicated

26. 31 Jeriah the chief, (even) among the Hebr.

26. 32 two thousand and seven hundred chief

27. 1 chief fathers and captains of thousands

27. 5 The third captain . . Benaiah . . a chief pr.

2 Ch. 1. 2 to every governor in all Israel, the chief

11. 22 made Abijah the son of Maachah the chief

19. 8 of the chief of the fathers of Israel

19. 11 Amariah the chief priest (is) over you in

23. 2 the chief of the fathers of Israel, and they

24. 6 the king called for Jehoiada the chief

26. 12 The whole number of the chief of the

26. 20 Azariah the chief priest, and all the

31. 10 Azariah the chief priest of the house of

Ezra 1. 5 Then rose up the chief of the fathers

2. 68 And (some) of the chief of the fathers

3. 12 the priests . . and chief of the fathers

4. 2, 3 to Zerubbabel, and to the chief of the

7. 5 Eleazar, the son of Aaron the chief priest

8. 1 These (are) now the chief of their fathers

8. 17 Iddo the chief at the place Casiphia

10. 16 Ezra the priest, (with) certain chief of the

Neh. 7. 70, 71 some of the chief of the fathers gave

8. 13 gathered together the chief of the fathers

10. 14 The chief of the people; Parosh, Pahath

11. 3 these (are) the chief of the province that

11. 13 And his brethren, chief of the fathers

11. 16 Shabbethai and Jozabab, of the chief of

12. 7 These (were) the chief of the priests and

12. 12 the chief of the fathers: of Seraiah

12. 22 The Levites . . (were) recorded chief of the

12. 23 The sons of Levi, the chief of their fathers

- Gen. 40. 22 But he hanged the chief baker
 40. 23 Yet did not the chief butler remember
 41. 9 put me in ward . . . me and the chief baker
 1 Ki. 5. 16 Beside the chief of Solomon's officers
 9. 23 These (were) the chief of the officers
 12. 17 committed . . . unto the hands of the chief
 1 Ch. 15. 5 Of the sons of Kohath ; Uriel the chief
 15. 6 the sons of Merari ; Asaiah the chief
 15. 7 the sons of Gershon ; Joel the chief
 15. 8 the sons of Elizaphan ; Shemaiah the chief
 15. 9 the sons of Hebron ; Eliel the chief
 15. 10 the sons of Uzziel ; Amminadab the chief
 16. 16 David spake to the chief of the Levites
 15. 22 And Chenaniah, chief of the Levites
 2 Ch. 8. 9 chief of his captains, and captains of his
 8. 10 these were the chief of king Solomon's
 12. 10 committed them to the hands of the chief
 17. 14 Adnah the chief, and with him mighty
 35. 9 Jeiel and Jozabad, chief of the Levites
 36. 14 Moreover all the chief of the priests, and
 Ezra 8. 24 Then I separated twelve of the chief
 8. 29 until ye weigh (them) before the chief of
 8. 29 and chief of the fathers of Israel, at Jer.
 10. 5 Then arose Ezra, and made the chief pr.

11. *Prince, the first, chief, ἄρχων archōn.*
 Luker. 15 He casteth out devils through . . . the chief
 14. 1 into the house of one of the chief Pharisees

12. *To lead, go before, ἡγεύομαι hēgeomai.*

- Acts 15. 22 Barsabas, and Silas, chief men 14. 2.

13. *First, foremost, πρῶτος prōtos.*

- Matt 20. 27 And whosoever will be chief among you
 Luke 19. 47 and the chief of the people sought to
 Acts 16. 12 which is the chief city of that part of
 17. 4 and of the chief women not a few
 25. 2 Then the high priest and the chief of the
 28. 17 after three days Paul called the chief of
 1 Ti. 1. 15 to save sinners ; of whom I am chief

CHIEF (estate) —

- First, foremost, πρῶτος prōtos.*

- Mark 6. 21 high captains . . . chief (estates) of Galilee

CHIEF friend —

- First, chief, leader, familiar, ἀλλήλ allēlaph.*

- Prov. 16. 28 a whisperer separateth chief friends

CHIEF man —

1. *Lord, owner, possessor, בעל baal.*

- Lev. 21. 4 (being) a chief man among his people, to

2. *Head, ראש rosh.*

- 1 Ch. 7. 3 Joel, Ishiah, five : all of them chief men

4. 16 sixteen chief men of the house of (their)

- Ezra 7. 28 gathered together out of Israel chief men

8. 16 Then sent I for Eliezer . . . chief men ; also

3. *First, foremost, πρῶτος prōtos.*

- Acts 13. 50 Jews stirred up . . . the chief men of the city

28. 7 were possessions of the chief man of the

CHIEF men —

- Nobles, those near (the throne), אצילים atsilim.*

- Isa. 41. 9 called thee from the chief men thereof

CHIEF of Asia —

- Asiarch (high official), Ἀσιάρχης asiarchēs.*

- Acts 19. 31 certain of the chief of Asia . . . sent unto

CHIEF one —

- He goat, leader, ראש attud.*

- Isa. 14. 9 (even) all the chief ones of the earth ; It

CHIEF ruler —

- Priest, prince, כהן kohen.*

- 2 Sa. 8. 18 and David's sons were chief rulers

20. 26 Ira also the Jairite was a chief ruler about

CHIEF things —

- Head, ראש rosh.*

- Deut. 33. 15 And for the chief things of the ancient

CHIEF, to be —

- To lead, go before, ἡγεύομαι hēgeomai.*

- Luke 22. 26 and he that is chief, as he that doth serve

CHIEFEST —

1. *Mighty, אציר albir.*

- 1 Sa. 21. 7 chiefest of the herdmen that (belonged)

2. *To be a standard bearer, דגל dagal.*

- Song 5. 10 My beloved (is) . . . the chiefest among ten

3. *Ascend, בעלה maaleh.*

- 2 Ch. 32. 33 they buried him in the chiefest of the

4. *Beginning, ראשית reshith.*

- 1 Sa. 2. 29 to make yourselves fat with the chiefest

5. *First, foremost, πρῶτος prōtos.*

- Mark 10. 44 And whosoever of you will be the chiefest

CHIEFEST place —

- Head, ראש rosh.*

- 1 Sa. 9. 22 made them sit in the chiefest place

CHIEFEST, very —

- Very much, ὑπερβλιν hyperblin.*

- 2 Co. 11. 5 I was not a whit behind the very chiefest

12. 11 in nothing am I behind the very chiefest

CHIEFLY —

1. *Most of all, μάλιστα malista.*

- Phil. 4. 22 chiefly they that are of Cesar's household

- 2 Pet. 2. 10 But chiefly them that walk after the flesh

2. *First, foremost, πρῶτον prōton.*

- Rom. 3. 2 chiefly, because unto them were committ.
 [See also Captain, corner, governor musician, priest,
 publican, room, ruler, seat, shepherd, speaker syn-
 agogue.]

CHILD —

1. *Son, בן ben.*

- 2 Ki. 4. 14 Verily she hath no child, and her husband

2. *Him, (upon) him, ילד alar.*

- 2 Ki. 4. 34 and he stretched himself upon the child

3. *Child, ילד valad.*

- Gen. 11. 30 But Sarai was barren ; she (had) no child

4. *Child, (ילד) ילד veled.*

- 2 Sa. 6. 23 Michal the daughter of Saul had no child

5. *Seed, זרע zera.*

- Lev. 22. 13 he a widow, or divorced, and have no child

- 1 Sa. 1. 11 wilt give unto thine handmaid a man child

6. *Child, ילד yeled.*

- Gen. 1. 8 And the child grew, and was weaned : and

21. 14 and gave (it) unto Hagar . . . and the child

21. 15 she cast the child under one of the shrubs

21. 16 said, Let me not see the death of the child

37. 30 The child (is) not ; and I, whither shall I

42. 22 saying, Do not sin against the child ; and

42. 20 and a child of his old age, a little one, and

- Exod. 2. 3 daubed it . . . and put the child therein ; and

4. 6 when she had opened (it), she saw the chi.

7. 4 that she may nurse the child for thee ?

4. 8 the maid went and called the child's mo.

4. 9 Take this child away, and nurse it for me

4. 9 the woman took the child, and nursed it

4. 10 the child grew, and she brought him unto

- Ruth 4. 16 Naomi took the child, and laid it in her

- 2 Sa. 12. 15 LORD struck the child that Uriah's wife

12. 18 And it came to pass, that the child died

12. 18 feared to tell him that the child was dead

12. 18 Behold, while the child was yet alive, we

12. 18 if we tell him that the child is dead ?

12. 19 David perceived that the child was dead

12. 19 David said, Is the child dead ? And

12. 21 Thou didst fast and weep for the child . . . but

12. 21 when the child was dead, thou didst rise

12. 22 While the child was yet alive, I fasted

12. 22 Gop will be gracious . . . the child may live

- 1 Ki. 3. 25 the king said, Divide the living child in

14. 12 when thy feet enter . . . the child shall die

17. 21 he stretched himself upon the child three

17. 21 let this child's soul come into him again

17. 22 the soul of the child came into him again

- 2 Ki. 23. 21 Elijah took the child, and brought him

4. 18 when the child was grown, it fell on a

4. 26 (is it) well with the child ? And she an.

4. 34 And he went up, and lay upon the child

4. 34 and the flesh of the child waxed warm

- Eccl. 13. 21 Better (is) a poor and a wise child than an

4. 15 with the second child that shall stand up

- Isa. 9. 6 unto us a child is born, unto us a son is

- Jer. 31. 20 Ephraim my dear son . . . a pleasant child ?

7. *Lad, נער naar.*

- Judg 13. 5, 7 for the child shall be a Nazarite

13. 8 what we shall do unto the child that

13. 12 How shall we order the child, and (how)

13. 24 the child grew, and the LORD blessed him

- 1 Sa. 1. 22 (I will not go up) until the child be

1. 24 she took him up . . . and the child (was)

1. 25 they slew a bullock, and brought the child

1. 27 for this child I prayed ; and the LORD

2. 11 child did minister unto the LORD before

2. 18 ministered . . . (being) a child, grided with a

2. 21 And the child Samuel grew before the

2. 26 the child Samuel grew on, and was in

3. 1 the child Samuel ministered unto the

8. 9 perceived . . . the LORD had called the child

4. 21 And she named the child I-chabod, saying

- 2 Sa. 12. 16 David . . . besought God for the child ; and

- 1 Ki. 3. 7 I (am) but a little child ; I know not (how)

11. 17 Hailad fled, he . . . (began) yet a little child

14. 17 tell thee what shall become of the child

14. 17 when she came to the threshold . . . the child

- 2 Ki. 4. 29 lay my staff upon the face of the child

4. 30 the mother of the child said, (As) the

4. 31 laid the staff upon the face of the child

4. 31 told him, saying, The child is not awaked

4. 32 behold, the child was dead, (and) laid

4. 35 the child sneezed . . . and the child opened

5. 14 his flesh came again like . . . a little child

- Prov 20. 11 a child is known by his doings, whether

22. 6 Train up a child in the way he should go

22. 15 Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of a c.

23. 13 Withhold not correction from the child

29. 15 but a child left to (himself) bringeth his

- Eccl. 10. 16 Woe to thee . . . when thy king (is) a child

- Isa. 3. 5 the child shall behave himself proudly

7. 16 before the child shall know to refuse the

8. 4 before the child shall have knowledge to

10. 19 the rest . . . shall be few, that a child may

11. 6 and a little child shall lead them

65. 20 the child shall die an hundred years old

- Jer. 1. 6 behold, I cannot speak, for I (am) a child

1. 7 the LORD said . . . Say not, I (am) a child ; for

- Hos. 11. 1 When Israel (was) a child, then I loved him

8. *Youth, lad, נער naar.*

- Job 33. 25 His flesh shall be fresher than a child's

- Prov 29. 21 bringeth up his servant from a child

9. *Suckling, מנין ocl.*

- Jer. 44. 7 to cut off from you . . . child and suckling

10. *Babe (newly born or unborn), βρέφος brephos.*

- 2 Ti. 3. 15 that from a child thou hast known the

11. *Babe (without full power of speech), νήπιος.*

- 1 Co. 13. 11 When I was a child, I spake as a child

13. 11 I understood as a child, I thought as a ch.

- Gal. 4. 1 the heir, as long as he is a child, differeth

12. *A little or young lad, παιδίον paidion.*

- Mark 9. 24 straightway the father of the child cried

9. 26 he took a child, and set him in the midst

- Luke 1. 59 they came to circumcise the child ; and

1. 66 What manner of child shall this be ! And

1. 76 thou, child, shalt be called the Prophet

1. 80 the child grew, and waxed strong in spirit

2. 17 which was told them concerning this ch.

2. 21 days . . . for the circumcising of [the child]

2. 27 the parents brought in the child Jesus

2. 40 the child grew, and waxed strong in spirit

9. 47 And Jesus . . . took a child, and set him by

9. 48 Whosoever shall receive this child in my

- John 4. 49 said, Sir, come down ere my child die

16. 21 as soon as she is delivered of the child

- Heb 11. 23 because they saw (he was) a proper child

13. *A lad, boy, child, servant, παῖς pais.*

- Matt 17. 18 the child was cured from that very hour

- Luke 2. 43 the child Jesus tarried behind in Jerus.

9. 42 healed the child, and delivered him again

- Acts 4. 27 of a truth against thy holy child Jesus

4. 30 done by the name of thy holy child Jesus

14. *One born, a child, τέκνον teknon.*

- Matt 23. 15 make him twofold more the child of hell

- Acts 13. 10 (thou) child of the devil, (thou) enemy of

- Rev 12. 5 And she brought forth a man child, who

- [See also Fatherless, first, maid, man child, suckling,

- weaned, young.]

CHILD, to be a —

- To act as a speechless babe, νηπιῶν νεπιαῶ.*

- 1 Co. 14. 20 howbeit in malice be ye children, but in

CHILD bearing —

- Bearing of children, τεκνογονία teknogonia.*

- 1 Tim. 2. 15 she shall be saved in child bearing, if

CHILD, to be delivered of a —

1. *To bear, bring forth, ἔλγει yalad.*

- 1 Ki. 3. 17 I was delivered of a child with her in the

2. *To bear a child, τίκτω tikto.*

- Heb. 11. 11 [was delivered of a child] when she was

Matt. 2. 13 Herod will seek the young child to destroy
2. 14 he took the young child and his mother
2. 20 they are dead which sought the young child.
2. 21 he arose, and took the young child and

CHILD, she that is with —

Full, מלאה *meleah*.

Ecc. 11. 5 in the womb of her that is with child

CHILD, with —

To conceive, הרר *harah*.

Gen. 16. 11 Behold, thou (art) with child and shalt
16. 24 behold, she (is) with child by whoredom
38. 25 By the man whose these (are) am) I with c.
Exod. 21. 22 hurt a woman with child, so that her
2 Sa. 11. 5 and told David, and said, I (am) with chi.

CHILD, to be with —

1. To conceive, הרר *harah* (הריה *hariyyah*).

Gen. 10. 36 Thus were both, with child by their father

Isa. 26. 18 We have been with child, we have been

2. To have in the womb, ἔχω ἐν γαστρὶ *echo en gas*.

Matt. 1. 18 she was found with child of the Holy Gho.

23 Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and

24. 19 we unto them that are with child, and

Mark 13. 17 But woe to them that are with child

Luke 21. 23 But woe unto them that are with child

Th. 5. 3 upon them, as, upon a woman with chi.

Rev. 12. 2 And she being with child cried, travelling

CHILD, to travail with —

1. To be pained (in travail), חיל *chil*.

Isa. 54. 1 thou (that) didst not travail with child

2. To bring forth, ילד *yald*.

Jer. 30. 6 see whether a man doth travail with chi.

31. 8 her that travaileth with child together

CHILD, woman with —

To conceive, הרר *harah* (הריה *hariyyah*).

2 Ki. 8. 12 thou wilt . . . rip up their women with child

15. 16 women . . . that were with child he ripped

Isa. 26. 17 Like as a woman with child, (that) draweth

Jer. 31. 8 the woman with child and her that

Hos. 13. 16 their women with child shall be ripped

Amos 1. 13 they have ripped up the women with chi.

CHILDHOOD —

1. Youth, ילדות *yalduth*.

Ecc. 11. 10 Therefore remove sorrow . . . for childhood

2. Boyhood, נעורים *neurim*.

1 Sa. 12. 2 I have walked . . . from my childhood unto

CHILDISH —

Babyish, νήπιος *nēpios*.

1 Co. 13. 11 when I became a man, I put away child.

CHILDLESS —

1. Barren, צריר *ariri*.

Gen. 15. 2 wilt thou give me, seeing I go childless

Lev. 20. 20 bear their sin; they shall die childless

20. 21 his brother's nakedness: they shall be ch.

Jer. 22. 30 Write ye this man childless, a man (that)

2. Childless, without a child, ἀτεκνος *ateknos*.

Luke 20. 30 the second took her to wife, and died ch.

CHILDLESS, to be —

To be bereaved, שָׁקַל *shakol*.

1 Sa. 15. 33 so shall thy mother be childless among

CHILDLESS, to make —

To bereave, שָׁקַל *shakol*, 3.

1 Sa. 15. 33 As thy sword hath made women childless

CHILDREN —

1. Son (produce), בן *ben*.

Gen. 3. 16 in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children

21 also, the father of all the children of Eber

10. 22 The children of Shem; Elam, and Asshur

10. 23 And the children of Aram; Uz and Hul

11. 5 tower, which the children of men builded

19 that he will command his children and

19. 38 the same (is) the father of the children of

21. 7 Sarah should have given children suck?

22. 20 she hath also born children unto thy bro.

23. 5 the children of Heth answered Abraham

23. 7 Abraham, bowed, to the children of Heth

23. 10 Ephron dwelt among the children of Heth

23. 10 in the audience of the children of Heth

23. 18 in the presence of the children of Heth

25. 4 All these (were) the children of Keturah

25. 22 the children struggled together with chi.

30. 1 said, Give me children, or else I die

31. 16 that (is) our's, and our children's: now

31. 43 and (these) children (are) my children

31. 43 unto their children which they have born?

32. 11 smite me, (and) the mother with the child.

32. 32 Therefore the children of Israel eat not

32. 19 his tent, at the hand of the children of H.

36. 21 these (are) the dukes, the children of Seir

36. 22 children of Lotan were Hori and Heman

36. 23 the children of Shobal (were) these; Alvan

36. 24 these (re) the children of Zibeon; both

36. 25 the children of Anah (were) these; Dishon

36. 26 these (are) the children of Dishon; Hem.

36. 27 The children of Ezer (are) these; Bilhan

36. 28 the children of Dishan (are) these; Uz

36. 31 there reigned any king over the children

37. 3 loved Joseph more than all his children

45. 10 thy children, and thy children's children

45. 21 the children of Israel did so; and Joseph

45. 8 these (re) the names of the children of Is.

49. 8 thy father's children shall bow down

49. 32 The purchase, (was) from the children of

Gen. 50. 23 And Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the

50. 23 the children also of Machir the son of

50. 25 And Joseph took an oath of the children

Exod. 1. 1 Now these (are) the names of the children

1. 7 the children, were fruitful, and increased

1. 9 the people of the children of Israel (are)

1. 12 were grieved because of the children of

1. 13 the Egyptians made the children of Israel

2. 23 the children of Israel sighed by reason

2. 25 God looked upon the children of Israel

3. 9 the cry of the children of Israel is come

3. 10 mayest bring forth my people the children

3. 11 should bring forth the children of Israel

3. 13 (when) I come unto the children of Israel

3. 14, 15 Thus shalt thou say unto the children

4. 29 Moses, gathered, elders of the children

4. 31 that the LORD had visited the children of

5. 14, 15, 10 the officers of the children of Israel

6. 5 also heard the groaning of the children

6. 6 say unto the children of Israel, I (am) the

6. 9 Moses spake so unto the children of Israel

6. 11 that he let the children of Israel go out

6. 12 the children of Israel have not hearkened

6. 13 gave them a charge unto the children of

6. 14 to bring the children of Israel out of the

6. 26 Bring out the children of Israel from the

6. 27 to bring out the children of Israel from

7. 2 that he send the children of Israel out of

7. 4 I may, bring forth, the children of Israel

7. 5 bring out the children of Israel from

9. 4 nothing die of all (that is) the children's

9. 6 but of the cattle of the children of Israel

9. 26 where the children of Israel (were) was

9. 35 neither would he let the children of Israel

10. 20 so that he would not let the children of

10. 23 but all the children of Israel had light

12. 26 it shall come to pass, when your children

12. 27 who passed over the houses of the children

12. 28 the children of Israel went away, and

12. 31 both ye and the children of Israel; and go

12. 33 the children of Israel did according to the

12. 37 the children of Israel journeyed from

12. 40 the sojourning of the children of Israel

12. 42 be observed of all the children of Israel

12. 50 Thus did all the children of Israel; as the

12. 51 the LORD did bring the children of Israel

13. 2 openeth the womb among the children

13. 13 first born of man among thy children

13. 15 but all the first born of my children I

13. 18 the children of Israel went up harnessed

13. 19 for he had straitly sworn the children of

14. 2, 15 Speak unto the children of Israel, that

14. 3 Pharaoh will say of the children of Israel

14. 8 he pursued after the children of Israel

14. 8 and the children of Israel went out with

14. 10 when Pharaoh drew nigh, the children of

14. 10 the children of Israel cried out unto the

14. 16 and the children of Israel shall go on dry

14. 22 the children of Israel went into the

14. 29 the children of Israel walked upon dry

15. 1 Then sang Moses and the children of Is.

15. 1 but the children of Israel went on dry

15. 19, 2, 9, 10 congregation of the children of Is.

16. 3 And the children of Israel said unto

16. 12 have heard the murmurings of the children

16. 15 when the children of Israel saw (it), they

16. 17 the children of Israel did so, and gathered

16. 35 the children of Israel did eat manna forty

17. 1 congregation of the children of Israel

17. 1 to kill us and our children and our cattle

17. 3 because of the chiding of the children of

17. 7 when the children of Israel were gone

19. 3 Thus shalt thou, tell the children of Is.

19. 6 which thou shalt speak unto the children

19. 6 iniquity of the fathers upon the children

20. 5 Thus shalt thou say unto the children of

21. 5 I love my master, my wife, and my child.

22. 24 he widows, and your children fatherless

22. 24 he sent young men of the children of Is.

24. 11 upon the nobles of the children of Israel

24. 17 sight, (was), in the eyes of the children

25. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, that

25. 22 commandment unto the children of Israel

27. 20 thou shalt command the children of Israel

27. 21 a statute, on the behalf of the children

28. 1 And take thou, from among the children

28. 9, 11, 21, 23 the names of the children of Is.

28. 12 stones of memorial unto the children of

28. 21, 23, 30 shall bear the judgment of the ch.

28. 38 which the children of Israel shall hallow

29. 28 by a statute for ever from the children of

29. 28 heave offering from the children of Israel

29. 43 there I will meet with the children of Is.

29. 45 I will dwell among the children of Israel

30. 12 When thou takest the sum of the children

30. 16 take the atonement money of the children

30. 16 a memorial unto the children of Israel

30. 31 thou shalt speak unto the children of Is.

31. 13 Speak thou also unto the children of Is.

31. 16 children of Israel shall keep the sabbath

31. 17 It (is) a sign between me and the children

32. 20 and made the children of Israel drink

32. 28 And the children of Levi did according to

33. 5 Say unto the children of Israel, Ye (are) a

33. 6 the children of Israel stripped themselves

34. 7 and upon the children's children unto

34. 30 when Aaron and all the children of Israel

34. 32 afterward all the children of Israel came

34. 34 he came out and spake unto the children

34. 35 the children of Israel saw the face of Mos.

35. 1, 4, 20 the congregation of the children of Is.

35. 29 The children of Israel brought a willing

Exod. 35. 30 Moses said unto the children of Israel

36. 3 which the children of Israel had brought

39. 6, 14 the names of the children of Israel

39. 7 for a memorial to the children of Israel

39. 32 and the children of Israel did according

39. 42 so the children of Israel made all the

40. 36 the children of Israel went onward in all

Lev. 1. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, and

4. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying

6. 18 All the males among the children of Aaron

7. 23, 29 Speak unto the children of Israel

7. 34 shoulder have I taken of the children of

7. 34 for ever from among the children of Israel

7. 36 to be given them of the children of Israel

7. 38 he commanded the children of Israel to

9. 3 And unto the children of Israel thou

10. 11 And that ye may teach the children of Is.

10. 14 out of the sacrifices, of the children of

11. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying

12. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying

15. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, and say

15. 31 Thus shall ye separate the children of Is.

16. 5 the congregation of the children of Isr.

16. 19 from the uncleanness of the children of

16. 21 confess, all the iniquities of the children

16. 34 to make an atonement for the children

17. 2 Speak, unto all the children of Israel, and

17. 5 To the end that the children of Israel

17. 12, 14 Therefore I said unto the children of

17. 13 whatsoever man (there be) of the children

18. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, and

Num. 7. 78 Ahira . . prince of the children of N.
8. 6, 14 Take the Levites from among the chi.
8. 9 the whole assembly of the children of Is.
8. 10 the children of Israel shall put their
8. 11 an offering of the children of Israel
8. 16 given unto me from among the children
8. 16 the first born of all the children of Israel
8. 17, 18 all the first born of the children of Is.
8. 19 to his sons from among the children of I.
8. 19 to do the service of the children of Israel
8. 19 to make an atonement for the children
8. 19 there be no plague among the children
8. 19 when the children of Israel come nigh
8. 20 all the congregation of the children of
8. 20 did the children of Israel unto them
9. 2 Let the children of Israel also keep the pa.
9. 4 And Moses spake unto the children of Isr.
9. 5 according to . . so did the children of Isr.
9. 7 we may not offer . . among the children
9. 10 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying
9. 17 then after that the children of Israel
9. 17 there the children of Israel pitched their
9. 18 At the commandment . . the children of Isr.
9. 19 then the children of Israel kept the charge
9. 22 the children of Israel abode in their tents
10. 12 And the children of Israel took their
10. 14 the standard of the camp of the children
10. 15 the host of the tribe of the children of Iss.
10. 16, 19, 20 the host of the tribe of the child.
10. 22 the standard of the camp of the children
10. 23, 24 the host of the tribe of the children
10. 25 the standard of the camp of the children
10. 26, 27 the host of the tribe of the children
10. 28 (were) the journeyings of the children
11. 4 and the children of Israel also went again
13. 2 which I give unto the children of Israel
13. 3 all those men (were) heads of the children
13. 24 which the children of Israel cut down
13. 26 to all the congregation of the children
13. 32 they had searched unto the children
14. 2 And all the children of Israel murmured
14. 5 of the congregation of the children of Is.
14. 7 unto all the company of the children
14. 10 appeared . . before all the children of Israel
14. 18 visiting the iniquity . . upon the children
14. 27 heard the murmurings of the children of
14. 33 your children shall wander in the wilder.
14. 39 told these sayings unto all the children
15. 2, 18, 38 Speak unto the children of Israel
15. 25, 26 all the congregation of the children
15. 29 him that is born among the children
15. 32 while the children of Israel were in the
16. 2 with certain of the children of Israel
16. 38 they shall be a sign unto the children
16. 40 a memorial unto the children of Israel
16. 41 all the congregation of the children
17. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, and take
17. 5 the murmurings of the children of Israel
17. 6 And Moses spake unto the children of Is.
17. 9 before the LORD unto all the children
17. 12 And the children of Israel spake unto M.
18. 5 no wrath any more upon the children
18. 6 the Levites from among the children
18. 8 all the hallowed things of the children
18. 11 all the wave offerings of the children of
18. 19 which the children of Israel offer unto
18. 20 thine inheritance among the children of
18. 21 I have given the children of Levi all the
18. 22 Neither must the children of Israel
18. 23 among the children of Israel they have
18. 24 But the tithes of the children of Israel
18. 24 Among the children of Israel they shall
18. 25 When ye take of the children of Israel
18. 28 which ye receive of the children of Israel
18. 32 pollute the holy things of the children
19. 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, that
19. 9 for the congregation of the children of Is.
19. 10 and it shall be unto the children of Israel
20. 1 Then came the children of Israel, (even)
20. 12 to sanctify me in the eyes of the children
20. 13 because the children of Israel strove
20. 19 And the children of Israel said unto him
20. 22 And the children of Israel . . journeyed
20. 24 which I have given unto the children of
21. 10 And the children of Israel set forward
21. 24 even unto the children of Ammon
21. 24 the border of the children of Ammon
22. 1 And the children of Israel set forward
22. 3 Moab was distressed because of the chil.
22. 5 the river . . of the children of his people
24. 17 and destroy all the children of Sheth.
25. 6 one of the children of Israel came and
25. 6 of all the congregation of the children of
25. 8 the plague was stayed from the children
25. 11 turned my wrath away from the children
25. 11 that I consumed not the children of
25. 13 made an atonement for the children
25. 2 of all the congregation of the children
25. 4 commanded Moses and the children
25. 5 the eldest son . . the children of Reuben
25. 11 Notwithstanding the children of Korah
25. 15 The children of Gad after their families
26. 18 These (are) the families of the children
26. 44 (Of) the children of Asher after their
26. 51 These (were) the numbered of the child.
26. 62 not numbered among the children
26. 62 given them among the children of Israel
26. 63, 64 numbered the children of Israel in
27. 8 thou shalt speak unto the children of Is.
27. 11 it shall be unto the children of Israel
27. 12 which I have given unto the children
27. 20 all the congregation of the children

Num. 27. 21 and all the children of Israel with him
28. 2 Command the children of Israel, and say
29. 40 And Moses told the children of Israel
30. 1 Moses spake . . concerning the children
31. 2 Avenge the children of Israel of the Mid.
31. 9 And the children of Israel took (all) the
31. 12 unto the congregation of the children
31. 16 Behold, these caused the children of Isr.
31. 30, 42, 47 of the children of Israel's half
31. 54 (for) a memorial for the children of Israel
32. 1 children of Reuben and the children of G.
32. 2, 25 The children of Gad and the children
32. 29, 31 the children of Gad and the children
32. 6 And Moses said unto the children of Gad
32. 6 And Moses said . . to the children of Reu.
32. 7, 9 discourage ye . . the children of Israel
32. 17 will go ready armed before the children
32. 18 until the children Israel have inherited
32. 28 fathers of the tribes of the children of Is.
32. 33 gave unto them, (even) to the children of
32. 33 and to the children of Reuben, and unto
32. 34 And the children of Gad built Dibon
32. 37 And the children of Reuben built Heshbon
32. 39 And the children of Machir . . went to Gil.
33. 1 These (are) the journeys of the children
33. 3 on the morrow . . the children of Israel
33. 5 And the children of Israel removed from
33. 38 after the children of Israel were come out
33. 40 heard of the coming of the children of Is.
33. 51 Speak unto the children of Israel, and
34. 2 Command the children of Israel, and say
34. 13 Moses commanded the children
34. 14 For the tribe of the children of Reuben
34. 14 and the tribe of the children of Gad
34. 20 And of the tribe of the children of Simeon
34. 22 the prince of the tribe of the children
34. 23 The prince of the children of Joseph
34. 23 for the tribe of the children of Manasseh
34. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 of the tribe of the children
34. 29 divide the inheritance unto the children
35. 2 Command the children of Israel, that they
35. 8 the possession of the children of Israel
35. 10 Speak unto the children of Israel, and
35. 15 for the children of Israel, and for the
35. 34 for I the LORD dwell among the children
36. 1 of the families of the children of Gilead
36. 1 the chief fathers of the children of Israel
36. 2 for an inheritance by lot to the children
36. 3 of the (other) tribes of the children of Isr.
36. 4 when the jubilee of the children of Israel
36. 5 Moses commanded the children of Israel
36. 7 the inheritance of the children of Israel
36. 7 every one of the children of Israel shall
36. 8 in any tribe of the children of Israel
36. 8 that the children of Israel may enjoy
36. 9 every one of the tribes of the children
36. 13 Moses unto the children of Israel
Deut. 1. 3 Moses spake unto the children of Israel
1. 36 I give the land . . and to his children
1. 39 and your children . . they shall go in
2. 4 coast of your brethren the children of E.
2. 8 from our brethren the children of Esau
2. 9, 19 I have given Ar unto the children of L.
2. 12 but the children of Esau succeeded them
2. 19 comest nigh over against the children
2. 19, 37 the land of the children of Ammon
2. 22 As he did to the children of Esau
2. 29 As the children of Esau which dwell in S.
3. 11 (is) it not in Rabbath of the children of A.
3. 16 (which is) the border of the children of A.
3. 18 before your brethren the children of Isr.
4. 10 and (that) they may teach their children
4. 25 thou shalt beget children, and children's
4. 40 with thee, and with thy children after
4. 44 which Moses set before the children of I.
4. 45 which Moses spake unto the children of
4. 46 whom Moses and the children of Israel
5. 9 visiting the iniquity . . upon the children
5. 29 with them, and with their children for
6. 7 thou shalt teach them . . unto thy children
6. 2 A people great and tall, the children of
6. 9 Who can stand before the children of A.
10. 6 And the children of Israel took their
10. 6 from Beeroth of the children of Jaakan
11. 2 for (I speak) not with your children
11. 19 And ye shall teach them your children
11. 21 and the days of your children, in the
12. 25 with thee, and with thy children after
12. 28 and with thy children after thee for ever
13. 13 the children of Belial, are gone out from
13. 1 Ye (are) the children of the LORD your
17. 20 may prolong (his) days . . and his children
17. 15 and they have born him children
23. 8 The children that are begotten of them
24. 7 stealing any of his brethren of the children
24. 16 for the children, neither shall the children
25. 54 and toward the remnant of his children
25. 55 to any . . of the flesh of his children
25. 57 toward her children which she shall bear
29. 1 to make with the children of Israel in
29. 22 of your children that shall rise up after
29. 29 unto us and to our children for ever
30. 2 thou and thy children, with all thine
31. 13 And (that) their children . . may hear, and
31. 19 and teach it the children of Israel
31. 19 a witness for me against the children of
31. 22 and taught it the children of Israel
31. 23 for thou shalt bring the children of Isr.
32. 5 their spot (is) not (the spot) of his children
32. 8 according to the number of the children
32. 20 a very froward generation, children in
32. 46 which ye shall command your children

Deut. 32. 49 which I give unto the children of Israel
32. 51 against me among the children of Israel
32. 51 not in the midst of the children of
32. 52 unto the land which I give the children
33. 1 Moses the man of God blessed the child.
33. 9 nor knew his own children: for they have
33. 24 (Let) Asher (be) blessed with children
34. 8 And the children of Israel wept for Moses
34. 9 and the children of Israel hearkened unto
Josh. 1. 2 I do give to them . . to the children of Isr.
2. 2 there came men . . of the children of Israel
3. 1 to Jordan, he and all the children of Israel
3. 9 And Joshua said unto the children of Is.
4. 1 whom he had prepared of the children
4. 5, 8 according unto the number of the . . ch.
4. 6 when your children ask (their fathers) in
4. 7 for a memorial unto the children of Isr.
4. 8 the children of Israel did so as Joshua
4. 12 the children of Reuben, and the children
4. 12 passed over armed before the children of
4. 21 And he spake unto the children of Israel
4. 21 When your children shall ask their
4. 22 Then ye shall let your children know
5. 1 dried up the waters . . from before the ch.
5. 1 neither wastethere spirit . . because of the ch.
5. 2 and circumcise again the children of Isr.
5. 3 and circumcised the children of Israel
5. 6 For the children of Israel walked forty
5. 7 And their children . . them Joshua
5. 10 And the children of Israel encamped in
5. 12 neither had the children of Israel manna
6. 1 because of the children of Israel: none
7. 1 the children of Israel committed a
7. 1 anger of the LORD was kindled ag. the c.
7. 12 Therefore the children of Israel could not
7. 23 unto Joshua, and unto all the children of
8. 31 Moses . . commanded the children of Israel
8. 32 in the presence of the children of Israel
9. 17 And the children of Israel journeyed
9. 18 And the children of Israel smote them
9. 26 out of the hand of the children of Israel
10. 4 with Joshua and with the children of Is.
10. 11 whom the children of Israel slew with
10. 12 up the Amorites before the children of I.
10. 20 Joshua and the children of Israel had
10. 21 his tongue against any of the children
11. 14 the children of Israel took for a prey
11. 19 that made peace with the children of Is.
11. 22 none . . left in the land of the children of
12. 1 which the children of Israel smote
12. 2 (which is) the border of the children of A.
12. 6 Them did Moses . . and the children of I.
12. 7 Joshua and the children of Israel smote
13. 6 drive out from before the children of Isr.
13. 10 unto the border of the children of Ammon
13. 13 Nevertheless the children of Israel expe.
13. 15 Moses gave unto . . the children of Reuben
13. 22 Balaam . . did the children of Israel slay
13. 23 the border of the children of Reuben
13. 23 This (was) the inheritance of the children
13. 24 unto the children of Gad according to
13. 25 half the land of the children of Ammon
13. 28 This (is) the inheritance of the children
13. 29 of the children of Manasseh by their
13. 31 (pertaining) unto the children of Machir
13. 31 to the one half of the children of Machir
14. 1 which the children of Israel inherited in
14. 1 the heads of the fathers of the . . children
14. 4 For the children of Joseph were two tribes
14. 5 so the children of Israel did, and they
14. 6 Then the children of Judah came unto J.
14. 9 thine inheritance, and thy children's for
14. 15 of the children of Judah by their families
15. 12 This (is) the coast of the children of J.
15. 13 he gave a part among the children of J.
15. 20, 21 of the tribe of the children of Judah
15. 63 the children of Judah could not drive them
15. 63 the Jebusites dwell with the children of J.
16. 1 the lot of the children of Joseph fell from
16. 4 So the children of Joseph . . took their
16. 5 the border of the children of Ephraim . .
16. 8 This (is) the inheritance . . of the children
16. 9 the separate cities for the children of E.
16. 9 among the inheritance of the children of
16. 9 for the rest of the children of Manasseh
17. 2 for the children of Aiezzer . . the children
17. 2 the children of Asriel . . the children of S.
17. 2 the children of Hephzer . . the children of
17. 2 these were the male children of Manasseh
17. 8 Tappuah . . (belonged) to the children of E.
17. 12 the children of Manasseh could not drive
17. 13 when the children of Israel were waxen
17. 15 And the children of Joseph spake unto J.
17. 16 And the children of Joseph said, The hill
18. 1 the whole congregation of the children
18. 2 remained among the children of Israel
18. 3 And Joshua said unto the children of I.
18. 10 Joshua divided the land unto the children
18. 11 the lot of the tribe of the children of B.
18. 11 the children of Judah and the children of J.
18. 14 Kirjath-jearim, a city of the children of
18. 20 This (was) the inheritance of the children
18. 21 Now the cities . . of the children of Benja.
18. 28 This (is) the inheritance of the children
19. 1, 8 of the tribe of the children of Simeon
19. 1 within the inheritance of the children of
19. 9 Out of the portion of the children of Jud.
19. 9 the inheritance of the children of Simeon
19. 9 the part of the children of Judah was too
19. 9 therefore the children . . had their inheri.
19. 10 the third lot came up for the children
19. 16 This (is) the inheritance of the children

Josh. 19. 17 for the children... according to their fam.
 23 This (is) the inheritance... of the children
 24, 31 for the tribe of the children of Asher
 32 The sixth lot came out to the children of
 33 for the children of Naphtali according to
 39 This is the inheritance... of the children of
 40, 48 tribe of the children of Dan according
 47 And the coast of the children of Dan went up to
 47 therefore the children of Israel gave an inheritance
 49 the children of Israel gave an inheritance
 51 the heads of the fathers... of the children
 20 2 Speak to the children of Israel, saying
 20 appointed for all the children of Israel
 21 1 heads of the fathers... of the children of I.
 21 3 And the children of Israel gave unto the
 21 4 and the children of Aaron... had by lot
 21 5 And the rest of the children of Kohath
 21 6 the children of Gershon (had) by lot out
 21 7 The children of Merari by their families
 21 8 the children of Israel gave by lot unto
 21 9 they gave out of the tribe of the children
 21 10 and out of the tribe of the children of S.
 21 10 Which the children of Aaron... had
 21 10 of the Kohathites... of the children of L.
 21 13 Thus they gave to the children of Aaron
 21 19 All the cities of the children of Aaron
 21 20 the families of the children of Kohath
 21 20 Levites which remained of the children
 21 26 for the families of the children of Kohath
 21 27 unto the children of Gershon, of the fam.
 21 24 unto the families of the children of Merari
 21 40 So all the cities for the children of Merari
 21 41 within the possession of the children
 22 9 the children of Reuben, and the children
 22 9 and departed from the children of Israel
 22 10, 11, 21, 30, 34 children of Reuben, and the
 22 11 the children of Israel heard say, Behold
 22 12 at the passage of the children of Israel
 22 12 And when the children of Israel heard
 22 12 the whole congregation of the children
 22 13 children of Israel sent unto the children
 22 15 children of Reuben, and to the children
 22 24 your children might speak unto our chil.
 22 25 ye children of Reuben and children of G.
 22 25 your children make our children cease
 22 27 your children may not say to our children
 22 27 the children of Gad, and the children
 22 30 Phinehas... said unto the children of E.
 22 31 the children of Gad, and to the children
 22 32 Phinehas... returned from the children of
 22 32 from the children of Gad... to the children
 22 33 And the thing pleased the children of Is.
 22 33 and the children of Israel blessed God
 22 33 wherein the children of Reuben and Gad
 24 4 Jacob and his children went down into E.
 24 32 which the children of Israel brought up
 24 32 it became the inheritance of the children
 Judg. 1. 1 that the children of Israel asked the LORD
 8 the children of Judah had fought against
 1 afterward the children of Judah went
 16 the children... Kenite, Moses' father-in-law
 16 with the children of Judah into the wilderness
 21 the children of Benjamin did not drive
 1 but the Jebusites dwell with the children
 34 the Amorites forced the children of Dan
 4 when the angel... spake... unto all the chil.
 6 the children of Israel went up every man
 11 the children of Israel did evil in the sight
 2 generations of the children of Israel might
 5 the children of Israel dwelt among the C.
 5 the children of Israel did evil in the sight
 8, 14 the children of Israel served Chushan
 9, 15 the children of Israel cried unto the
 9 the LORD raised up a deliverer to the chil.
 12 the children of Israel did evil again
 13 he gathered unto him the children
 15 by him the children of Israel sent
 37 the children of Israel went down with him
 1 the children of Israel again did evil in
 3 the children of Israel cried unto the LORD
 4 he mightily oppressed the children of Is.
 5 the children of Israel came up to her for
 6 take... ten thousand men of the children
 11 Now Heber... of the children of Hobab
 23 God subdued... Jabin... before the children
 24 band of the children of Israel prospered
 6 the children of Israel did evil in the sight
 6 the children of Israel made them the dens
 6, 3, 33 the children of the east, even they
 6, 7 the children of Israel cried unto the
 6 the LORD sent a prophet unto the children
 12 all the children of the east lay along in the
 8, 10 all the hosts of the children of the east
 8 each one resembled the children of a king
 28 Thus was Midian subdued before the chil.
 8 that the children of Israel turned again
 8 the children of Israel remembered not
 6 And the children of Israel did evil again
 6 the gods of Moab, and... of the children
 10 into the hands of the children of Ammon
 8 they vexed and oppressed the children
 8 eighteen years, all the children of Israel
 9 the children of Ammon passed over Jor.
 10 the children of Israel cried unto the LORD
 10 the LORD said unto the children of Israel
 10 (Did) not (I deliver you)... from the chil.
 15 the children of Israel said unto the LORD
 17 the children of Ammon were gathered
 17 the children of Israel assembled themse.
 18 will begin to fight against the children
 11, 4, 5 the children of Ammon made war aga.
 11 that we may fight with the children of A.

Judg. 11. 8, 9 fight against the children of Ammon and
 11, 12, 13, 14, 28 the king of the children of A.
 11 15 nor the land of the children of Ammon
 11 27 the children of Israel and the children
 11 29, 30 he passed over (unto) the children of
 11 31 when I return in peace from the children
 11 32 Jephthah passed over unto the children
 11 33 the children... were subdued before the
 11 36 of thine enemies, (even) of the children of
 12 1 over to fight against the children of A.
 12 2 at great strife with the children of Amm.
 12 3 and passed over against the children
 13 1 the children of Israel did evil again in the
 14 16 thou hast put forth a riddle unto the chil.
 14 17 she told the riddle to the children of her
 15 2 the children of Dan sent of their family
 18 16 six hundred men... which (were) of the c.
 18 22 gathered together, and overtook the ch.
 18 23 And they cried unto the children of Dan
 18 25 And the children of Dan said unto him
 18 26 And the children of Dan went their way
 18 30 And the children of Dan set up the graven
 19 12 that (is) not of the children of Israel
 19 30 the day that the children of Israel came
 20 1 Then all the children of Israel went out
 20 3 Now the children of Benjamin heard that
 20 3 the children of Israel were gone up to M.
 20 7 Behold, ye (are) all children of Israel
 20 13 Now therefore deliver (us)... the children
 20 13 the children of Benjamin would not
 20 13 to the voice of their brethren the children
 20 14 the children of Benjamin gathered them.
 20 14 to go out to battle against the children
 20 15 And the children of Benjamin were num.
 20 18 the children of Israel arose, and went up
 20 18, 23, 28 against the children of Benjamin
 20 19 the children of Israel rose up in the
 20 21 the children of Benjamin came forth
 20 23 the children of Israel went up and wept
 20 24 the children of Israel came near against
 20 25 destroyed down to the ground of the chil.
 20 26 Then all the children of Israel... went up
 20 27 the children of Israel enquired of the LORD
 20 30 the children of Benjamin went up against
 20 31 the children of Benjamin said, They (are)
 20 32 the children of Israel said, Let us flee
 20 32 the children of Israel destroyed of the
 20 35 the children of Benjamin saw that they
 20 36 turned again upon the children of Benja.
 20 45 the children of Israel said, Who (is there)
 21 5 the children of Israel repented them
 21 13 sent (some) to speak to the children of B.
 21 18 for the children of Israel have sworn
 21 20 they commanded the children of Benja.
 21 23 And the children of Benjamin did so
 21 24 And the children of Israel departed thence
 1 Sa. 2. 5 she that hath many children is waxed
 2, 28 offerings made by fire of the children
 7 4 Then the children of Israel did put away
 7 6 Samuel judged the children of Israel in
 7 7 the children of Israel were gathered
 7 7 And when the children of Israel heard (it)
 7 8 And the children of Israel said to Samuel
 9 2 (there was) not among the children of Is.
 10 18 And said unto the children of Israel
 10 27 the children of Belial said, How shall this
 11 8 the children of Israel were three hundred
 12 12 the king of the children of Ammon came
 14 ark... was at that time with the children
 14 against the children of Ammon, and
 15 6 ye showed kindness to all the children
 26 10 if (they be) the children of men, cursed
 30 22 to every man his wife and his children
 2 Sa. 1. 18 Also he made them teach the children
 7 6 I brought up the children of Israel out of
 7 7 I have walked with all the children of Isr.
 7 10 neither shall the children of wickedness
 7 14 with the stripes of the children of men
 8 12 of the children of Ammon, and of the
 10 1 the king of the children of Ammon died
 10 2 came into the land of the children of A.
 10 3 the princes of the children of Ammon said
 10 6 And when the children of Ammon saw
 10 6 the children of Ammon sent and hired
 10 8 And the children of Ammon came out
 10 10 put (them) in array against the children
 10 11 if the children of Ammon be too strong
 10 14 And when the children of Ammon saw
 10 14 So Joab returned from the children of A.
 10 19 So the Syrians feared to help the children
 11 1 and they destroyed the children of Am.
 12 3 it grew up with him and with his children
 12 9 slain him with the sword of the children
 12 26 against Rabhah of the children of Ammon
 12 31 unto all the cities of the children of Am.
 17 27 Nahash of Rabhah of the children of A.
 21 2 the Gibeonites (were) not of the children
 21 2 the children of Israel had sworn unto them
 21 2 in his zeal to the children of Israel and J.
 1 Ki. 2. 4 If thy children take heed to their way
 4 30 excelled the wisdom of all the children
 6 1 after the children of Israel were come out
 6 13 I will dwell among the children of Israel
 8 1 chief of the fathers of the children of Is.
 8 9 the LORD made (a covenant) with the chil.
 8 25 so that thy children take heed to their
 8 30 thou... knowest the hearts of all the chil.
 8 63 all the children of Israel dedicated the
 9 6 from following me, ye or your children
 9 20 which (were) not of the children of Israel
 9 21 Their children that were left after them

1 Ki. 9. 21 whom the children of Israel also were not
 9 22 of the children of Israel did Solomon make
 11 2 the LORD said unto the children of Israel
 11 7 at omination of the children of Ammon
 11 33 Milcom the god of the children of Ammon
 12 17 But (as for) the children of Israel which
 12 24 against your brethren the children of Is.
 12 33 ordained a feast unto the children of Isr.
 18 20 So Ahab sent unto all the children of Isr.
 19 10, 14 the children of Israel have forsaken
 20 3 thy wives also and thy children, (even) the
 20 5 gold, and thy wives, and thy children
 20 7 he sent unto me... for my children
 20 15 all the children of Israel, (being) seven th.
 20 27 And the children of Israel were numbered
 20 29 and the children of Israel slew of the Syr.
 21 13 there came in two men, children of Belial
 21 26 whom the LORD cast out before the child.
 4 7 and live thou and thy children of the rest
 8 12 that thou wilt do unto the children of Is.
 8 19 give... always a fight, (and) to his children
 9 1 Elisha... called one of the children of
 10 13 we go down to salute the children of the
 10 30 thy children... shall sit on the throne of Is.
 13 5 the children of Israel dwell in their tents
 14 6 the children of the murderers he slew not
 14 6 shall not be put to death for the children
 16 3 the LORD cast out from before the children
 17 7 that the children of Israel had sinned
 17 8 the LORD cast out from before the child.
 17 9 the children of Israel did secretly (those)
 17 22 the children of Israel walked in all the
 17 24 placed... instead of the children of Israel
 17 31 Separatists burnt their children
 17 34 the LORD commanded the children of J.
 17 41 children, and their children's children: as
 18 4 the children of Israel did burn incense to
 19 3 for the children are come to the birth, and
 19 12 children of Eden which (were) in T.?
 21 2, 9 before the children of Israel
 23 6 upon the graves of the children of the
 23 10 (is) in the valley of the children of H.
 23 13 Milcom the abomination of the children
 24 2 sent... lands of the children of Ammon
 1 Ch. 1. 43 before (any) king reigned over the chil.
 4 27 but his brethren had not many children
 4 27 neither... multiply, like to the children of
 5 11 the children of Gad dwelt over against
 5 14 These (are) the children of Abimelech the son
 5 23 And the children of Amram; Aaron, and
 6 35 they that waited with their children: of
 6 63 the children of Israel gave to the Levites
 6 65 65 out of the tribe of the children of
 6 65 out of the tribe of the children of Benja.
 7 12 Shuppim also, and Huppim, the children
 7 29 by the borders of the children of Manas.
 7 29 In these dwelt the children of Joseph the
 7 33 These (are) the children of Japheth
 7 40 All these (were) the children of Asher
 9 3 in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of J.
 9 3 children of Benjamin, and of the children
 9 4 the children of Ithareh the son of Judah
 9 18 in the companies of the children of Levi
 9 23 they and their children (had) the oversight
 11 31 (that pertained) to the children of Benj.
 12 16 there came of the children of Benjamin
 12 24 the children of Judah that bare shield
 12 25 the children of Simeon, mighty men of
 12 26 Of the children of Levi, four thousand
 12 29 of the children of Benjamin, the kindred
 12 30 of the children of Ephraim twenty
 12 32 of the children of Issachar, (which were)
 16 13 ye children of Jacob, his chosen ones
 17 9 neither shall the children of wickedness
 18 11 from the children of Ammon, and from
 19 1 Nahash the king of the children of A.
 19 2 came into the land of the children of A.
 19 3 the princes of the children of Ammon said
 19 6 when the children of Ammon saw that
 19 6 Hanun and the children of Ammon sent
 19 7 the children of Ammon gathered them.
 19 9 the children of Ammon came out, and put
 19 11 they set... in array against the children of
 19 12 if the children of Ammon be too strong
 19 15 And when the children of Ammon saw
 19 19 neither would... help the children of Am.
 20 1 wasted the country of the children of A.
 20 3 with all the cities of the children of Am.
 24 2 Nadab and Abihu died... and had no chil.
 27 1 the children of Israel after their number
 27 3 Of the children of Perez (was) the chief
 27 10, 14, 20 of the children of Ephraim
 28 8 an inheritance for your children after you
 2 Ch. 5. 2 the chief of the fathers of the children of
 5 10 LORD made (a covenant) with the child.
 6 11 that he made with the children of Israel
 6 16 yet so that thy children take heed to
 6 30 for thou only knowest... the children of
 7 3 when all the children of Israel saw how
 8 2 caused the children of Israel to dwell
 8 8 of their children... whom the children of
 8 9 of the children of Israel did Solomon
 10 17 (as for) the children of Israel that dwell
 10 18 children of Israel stoned him with stones
 11 19 Which bare him children; Jeshu, and
 11 23 dispersed of all his children throughout
 13 7 gathered unto him vain men, the children
 13 12 O children of Israel, fight ye not against
 13 12 the children of Israel fled before Judah
 13 18 the children of Israel were brought under
 13 18 the children of Judah prevailed, because

2 Ch. 20. 1 children of Moab, and the children of A.
 20. 10, 23 the children of Ammon and Moab
 20. 13 with their little ones, and their children
 20. 19 children of the Kohathites, and of the ch.
 20. 22 LORD set ambushments against the chil.
 21. 14 thy children, and thy wives, and all thy
 25. 4 he slew not their children, but (did) as (it
 25. 4 The fathers shall not die for the children
 25. 4 neither shall the children die for the
 25. 7 (to wit, with) all the children of Ephraim
 25. 11 smote of the children of Seir ten thous.
 25. 12 did the children of Judah carry away
 25. 14 that he brought the gods of the children
 27. 5 the children of Ammon gave him the
 27. 5 So much did the children of Ammon pay
 28. 3 burnt his children in the fire, after the
 28. 3 the LORD had cast out before the children
 28. 8 the children of Israel carried away captive
 28. 10 ye purpose to keep under the children of
 28. 12 certain of the heads of the children of E.
 30. 6 Ye children of Israel, turn again unto the
 30. 9 your brethren and your children (shall)
 30. 21 the children of Israel, kept the feast of
 31. 1 Then all the children of Israel returned
 31. 5 the children of Israel brought in
 31. 6 (concerning) the children of Israel and J.
 32. 2 whom the LORD had, before the children
 33. 6 he caused his children to pass through the
 33. 9 whom the LORD had, before the children
 34. 33 that (pertained) to the children of Israel
 35. 17 the children of Israel, kept the passover
 Ezra 2. 1 these (are) the children of the province
 2. 3 the children of Parosh, two thousand an
 2. 4 the children of Shephatiah, three hundred
 2. 5 the children of Arah, seven hundred
 2. 6 the children of Pahath-moab, of the children
 2. 7 the children of Elam, a thousand two h.
 2. 8 the children of Zattu, nine hundred forty
 2. 9 the children of Bani, seven hundred and
 2. 10 the children of Bebai, six hundred forty
 2. 11 the children of Azgad, a thousand two
 2. 12 the children of Adonikam, six hundred
 2. 13 the children of Bigvai, two thousand fifty
 2. 14 the children of Adin, four hundred fifty
 2. 15 the children of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety
 2. 16 the children of Bezai, three hundred
 2. 17 the children of Jorah, an hundred and
 2. 18 the children of Hashum, two hundred
 2. 19 the children of Gabbai, ninety and five
 2. 20 the children of Beth-lehem, an hundred
 2. 21 the children of Azbaveh, forty and two
 2. 22 the children of Kirjath-arim, Chephirah
 2. 23 the children of Ramah and Gaba, six h.
 2. 24 the children of Nehoi, fifty and two
 2. 25 the children of Magbish, an hundred fifty
 2. 26 the children of Elam, a thousand two
 2. 27 the children of Harim, three hundred
 2. 28 the children of Lod, Hadid, and Ono
 2. 29 the children of Jericho, three hundred
 2. 30 the children of Senaah, three thousand
 2. 31 the children of Jedaiah, of the house of
 2. 32 the children of Immer, a thousand fifty
 2. 33 the children of Pashur, a thousand two
 2. 34 the children of Harim, a thousand and
 2. 35 the children of Jeshua, and Kadmiel
 2. 36 the children of Hodaviah, seventy and
 2. 37 the children of Asaph, an hundred twenty
 2. 38 the children of the porters: the children
 2. 39 the children of Talmon, the children of Ak.
 2. 40 the children of Hatita, the children of
 2. 41 the children of Netinims: the children of Zih.
 2. 42 the children of Hasupha, the ch. of Tabbaoth
 2. 43 the children of Keros, children of Siaha
 2. 44 the children of Padon
 2. 45 the children of Lebana, the children of
 2. 46 the children of Hagab, the children of
 2. 47 the children of Shalmi, the children of
 2. 48 the children of Giddel, the children of
 2. 49 the children of Rezai, the children of
 2. 50 the children of Nekoda, the children of
 2. 51 the children of Uzzah, the children of
 2. 52 the children of Asnah, the children of
 2. 53 the children of Nebuim, the children of
 2. 54 the children of Bakkuk, the children of
 2. 55 the children of Harhur
 2. 56 the children of Bazlith, the children of
 2. 57 the children of Harsha
 2. 58 the children of Barkos, the children of
 2. 59 the children of Sisera, the children of
 2. 60 the children of Nezhah, chil. of Hatipha
 2. 61 the children of Solomon's servants
 2. 62 the children of Sotai, the children of
 2. 63 the children of Perida
 2. 64 the children of Jaala, the children of
 2. 65 the children of Giddel
 2. 66 the ch. of Shephatiah, the ch. of Hatit
 2. 67 the ch. of Pochereth of Zebaim, the ch. of Ami
 2. 68 the children of Solomon's servants, (were)
 2. 69 the children of Nekoda, six hundred fifty
 2. 70 the children of the priests: the children
 2. 71 the children of Koz, the children of
 2. 72 the children of Israel (were) in the
 2. 73 the children of the captivity builded the
 2. 74 the children of Israel, the priests, and the
 2. 75 the rest of the children of the captivity, kept
 2. 76 the children of the captivity
 2. 77 the children of Israel, did eat

Ezra 7. 7 there went up (some) of the children
 8. 35 the children of those that had been carried
 9. 12 leave (it) for an inheritance to your chil.
 10. 7 unto all the children of the captivity
 10. 16 the children of the captivity did so
 10. 44 had wives by whom they had children
 N.ch. 1. 6 for the children of Israel thy servants, and
 1. 6 confess the sins of the children of Israel
 2. 10 seek the welfare of the children of Israel
 5. 5 on children as their children; and, lo, we
 7. 6 These (are) the children of the province
 7. 8 The children of Parosh, two thousand an
 7. 9 the children of Shephatiah, three hun.
 7. 10 The children of Arah, six hundred fifty
 7. 11 of the children of Jesua and Joab, two
 7. 12 the children of Elam, a thousand two h.
 7. 13 the children of Zattu, eight hundred
 7. 14 the children of Zaccai, seven hundred
 7. 15 the children of Binuui, six hundred forty
 7. 16 the children of Bebai, six hundred
 7. 17 the children of Azgad, two thousand
 7. 18 the children of Adonikam, six hundred
 7. 19 the children of Bigvai, two thousand
 7. 20 the children of Adin, six hundred fifty
 7. 21 the children of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety
 7. 22 the children of Hashum, three hundred
 7. 23 the children of Bezai, three hundred
 7. 24 the children of Hariph, an hundred and
 7. 25 the children of Gibeon, ninety and five
 7. 26 the children of the other Elam, a thou.
 7. 35, 42 The children of Harim, three hundred
 7. 36 the children of Jericho, three hundred
 7. 37 the children of Lod, Hadid, and Ono
 7. 38 the children of Senaah, three thousand
 7. 39 the children of Jedaiah, of the house of
 7. 40 the children of Immer, a thousand fifty
 7. 41 the children of Pashur, a thousand two
 7. 42 the children of Jesua, of the children of
 7. 43 the children of Asaph, an hundred forty
 7. 44 the children of Shalum, the children of
 7. 45 the children of Talmon, the children of
 7. 46 the children of Hatita, the children of
 7. 47 the children of Netinims: the children of Zih.
 7. 48 the children of Hasupha, the children of
 7. 49 the children of Keros, the children of Sia,
 7. 50 the children of Padon
 7. 51 the children of Lebana, the children of
 7. 52 the children of Hagab, the children of Shalmi
 7. 53 the children of Giddel, the children of Gahar
 7. 54 the children of Rezai, the children of Nekoda
 7. 55 the children of Uzzah, the children of Phaseah
 7. 56 the children of Bezai, the children of Meunim,
 7. 57 the children of Nephiseshim
 7. 58 the children of Bakkuk, the children of Harhur
 7. 59 the children of Bazlith, the children of Harsha
 7. 60 the children of Barkos, the children of Sisera,
 7. 61 the children of Nezhah, the ch. of Hatipha
 7. 62 the children of Solomon's servants
 7. 63 the children of Sotai, the children of Sophereth,
 7. 64 the children of Perida
 7. 65 the children of Jaala, the children of Darkon,
 7. 66 the children of Giddel
 7. 67 the children of Shephatiah, the ch. of H.
 7. 68 the children of Pochereth, the ch. of A.
 7. 69 the children of Solomon's servants, (were)
 7. 70 the children of Nekoda, the children of Tobiah,
 7. 71 the children of Nekoda
 7. 72 And of the priests: the children of Hab.
 7. 73 the children of Koz, the children of Bar.
 7. 74 the children of Israel (were) in their cities
 7. 75 the children of Israel should dwell
 7. 76 unto that day had not the children of Is.
 7. 77 the children of Israel were assembled with
 7. 78 their children also multiplied thou as
 7. 79 So the children went in and possessed
 7. 80 For the children of Israel and the chil.
 7. 81 and the children of Solomon's servants
 7. 82 at Jerusalem dwelt (certain) of the chil.
 7. 83 dwelt (certain) of the children of Benja.
 7. 84 Of the children of Judah, of the children
 7. 85 (some) of the children of Judah dwelt at
 7. 86 The children also of Benjamin from Geba.
 7. 87 Levites sanctified (them) unto the children
 7. 88 they met not the children of Israel with
 7. 89 and sold, unto the children of Judah
 7. 90 their children spake half in the speech of
 7. 91 His children are far from safety, and they
 7. 92 If thy children have sinned against him
 7. 93 even the eyes of his children shall fail
 7. 94 I entreated for the children's (sake) of
 7. 95 His children shall seek to please the poor
 7. 96 God layeth up his iniquity for his children
 7. 97 If his children be multiplied, (it is) for
 7. 98 (They were) children of fools, yea, chil.
 7. 99 he (is) a king over all the children of
 7. 100 behold, his eyelids try, the children of
 7. 101 the faithful fail from among the children
 7. 102 The LORD looked, upon the children of
 7. 103 they are full of children, and leave the
 7. 104 their seed from among the children of
 7. 105 Come, ye children, hearken unto me
 7. 106 therefore the children of men put their
 7. 107 Thou art fairer than the children of men
 7. 108 Instead of thy fathers shall be, children
 7. 109 God looked down, upon the children of
 7. 110 terrible (in his) doing toward the children

Psa. 69. 8 an alien unto my mother's children
 72. 4 he shall save the children of the needy
 73. 15 I should offend (against), thy children
 78. 4 We will not hide (them) from their chil.
 78. 5 they should make, known to their chil.
 78. 6 (even) the children (which) should
 78. 6 (who) should, declare, to their children
 78. 9 The children of Ephraim, (being) armed
 82. 6 all of you (are) children of the Most High
 83. 8 they have helped the children of Lot
 89. 30 If his children forsake my law, and walk
 90. 3 and sayest, Return, ye children of men
 90. 16 thy glory unto their children
 102. 28 The children of thy servants shall
 103. 7 He made known his ways, unto the chil.
 103. 13 Like as a father pitieth (his) children, (so)
 103. 17 his righteousness unto children's children
 105. 6 O ye seed of Abraham, ye children of J.
 107. 8, 15, 21, 31 his wonderful works to, chil.
 109. 9 Let his children be fatherless, and his
 109. 10 Let his children be continually vagabonds
 113. 9 the barren woman, (be) a, mother of ch.
 115. 14 The LORD shall increase, your children
 115. 16 the earth hath he given to the children
 127. 3 Lo, children (are) an heritage of the LORD
 127. 4 As arrows, so (are) children of the youth
 128. 3 thy children like olive plants round about
 128. 6 Yea, thou shalt see thy children's chil.
 132. 12 If thy children will keep my covenant
 132. 12 their children shall also sit upon thy
 137. 7 Remember, the children of Edom in the
 144. 7, 11 deliver me, from, strange children
 147. 13 he hath blessed thy children within thee
 148. 14 He also exalteth the, children of Israel
 149. 2 let the children of Zion be joyful in their
 Prov. 4. 1 Hear, ye children, the instruction of a
 5. 7 Hear me now therefore, O ye children
 7. 24 Hearken unto me now, O ye children
 8. 32 Now therefore hearken, O ye children
 13. 22 an inheritance to his children's children
 14. 26 his children shall have a place of refuge
 15. 11 how much more, the hearts of the chil.
 16. 6 Children's children (are) the crown of old
 17. 6 the glory of children (are) their fathers
 20. 7 his children (are) blessed after him
 31. 28 Her children arise up, and call her
 Song 1. 6 my mother's children were angry with
 Isa. 1. 2 I have nourished and brought up children
 1. 4 a seed of evil-doers, children that are
 11. 14 the children of Ammon shall obey them
 14. 21 Prepare slaughter for his children for the
 17. 3 they shall be as the glory of the children
 17. 9 which they left because of the children
 27. 17 the mighty men of the children of Kedar
 27. 12 shall be gathered one by one, O ye chil.
 30. 1 Woe to the rebellious children, saith the
 30. 9 lying children, children (that) will not
 31. 6 (from) whom the children of Israel
 37. 3 for the children are come to the birth
 37. 12 and the children of Eden which (were) in
 38. 19 the father to the children shall make
 49. 17 Thy children shall make haste; thy
 49. 20 The children which thou shalt have, after
 49. 25 I will contend, I will save thy children
 54. 1 for more (are) the children of the desolate
 54. 1 than the children of the married wife
 54. 13 all thy children (shall) be taught of the L.
 54. 13 great (shall be) the peace of thy children
 63. 8 (are) my people, children (that) will not lie
 66. 8 Zion travailed, she brought forth, chil.
 66. 20 as the children of Israel bring an offering
 Jer. 2. 9 with your children's children will I plead
 2. 16 the children of Noph and Tahapaoes have
 2. 30 In vain have I smitten your children; they
 3. 14 Turn, O backsliding children, saith the L.
 3. 19 How shall I put thee among the children
 3. 21 weeping (and) supplications of the children
 3. 22 Return, ye backsliding children, (and) I
 4. 22 they (are) sottish children, and they have
 5. 7 thy children have forsaken me, and sworn
 6. 1 ye children of Benjamin, gather your
 7. 18 The children gather wood, and the fathers
 7. 30 the children of Judah have done evil
 9. 26 and Edom, and the children of Ammon
 10. 20 my children are gone forth of me, and
 16. 14, 15 LORD liveth, that brought up the chil.
 17. 2 their children remember their altars
 17. 19 stand in the gate of the children of the
 21. 21 deliver up their children to the famine
 23. 7 The LORD liveth, which brought up the chi.
 25. 21 Edom, and Moab, and the children of A.
 30. 20 Their children also shall be as aforetime
 31. 15 Rachel weeping for her children
 31. 15 refused to be comforted for her children
 31. 17 (thy) children shall come again to their
 31. 29 and the children's teeth are set on edge
 32. 18 the iniquity, into, their children after
 33. 30 the children of Israel and the children of
 33. 30 the children of Israel have only provoked
 33. 32 of the children of Israel, and of the child.
 33. 39 for the good of, their children after them
 38. 23 So they shall bring out all, thy children
 47. 3 fathers shall not lock, to (their) children
 49. 6 bring again the captivity of the children
 50. 4 the children of Israel shall come
 50. 4 they and the children of Judah together
 50. 33 The children of Israel and the children of
 Eze. 2. 3 I send thee to the children of Israel, to a
 2. 4 For (they are) impudent children, and a
 3. 11 go, get thee, unto the children of thy
 4. 13 thus shall the children of Israel eat thy
 6. 5 I will lay the, carcasses of the children

Eze. 16. 21 thou hast slain my children, and delivered
16. 36 the blood of thy children, which thou didst
16. 45 mother's daughter. loatheth her. child.
16. 45 thy sisters, which loathed their. children
18. 2 and the children's teeth are set on edge?
20. 18 I said unto their children in the wilder.
20. 21 the children rebelled against me: they.
23. 30 had slain their children to their idols
31. 14 in the midst of the children of men, with
32. 1 son of man, say unto the children of thy
33. 17 Yet the children of thy people say
33. 30 the children of thy people still are talking
35. 5 thou. hast shed (the blood of) the child.
37. 16 For Judah, and for the children of Israel
37. 18 the children of thy people shall speak
37. 21 I will take the children of Israel from
37. 25 their children, and their children's chil.
43. 7 I will dwell in the midst of the children of
44. 9 of any stranger that (is) among the chil.
44. 15 when the children of Israel went astray
47. 22 the strangers. which shall beget children
47. 22 as born in the country among the children
48. 11 the children of Israel went astray, as the
Dan. 1. 3 he should bring (certain) of the children of
1. 6 Now among these were, of the children
2. 38 And whosoever the children of men
5. 13 which (art) of the children of the captiv.
6. 13 which (is) of the children of the captivity
6. 24 they cast. their children, and their wives
11. 41 and the chief of the children of Ammon
12. 1 prince which standeth for the children of
Hos. 1. 10 the number of the children. shall be as
1. 11 the children of Judah and the children of
2. 4 I will not have mercy upon her children
2. 4 for they (be) the children of whoredoms
3. 1 love of the LORD toward the children
3. 4 the children of Israel shall abide many
3. 5 Afterward shall the children of Israel
4. 1 Hear the word of the LORD, ye children of
4. 6 I will also forget thy children
5. 7 for they have begotten strange children
9. 12 Though they bring up their children, yet
9. 13 Ephraim shall bring forth his children to
10. 9 battle in Gibeah against the children of
10. 14 the mother was dashed. upon (her) chil.
11. 10 then the children shall tremble from the
13. 13 (the place of) the breaking forth of chil.
Joel 1. 3 Tell ye your children of it, and (let) your
1. 3 children (tell) their children, and their ch.
2. 23 Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and
3. 6 children also of Judah and the children of
3. 8 I will sell. into the hand of the children
3. 16 and the strength of the children of Israel
3. 19 for the violence (against) the children of
Amos 1. 13 For three transgressions of the children of
2. 11 O ye children of Israel? saith the LORD
3. 1 LORD hath spoken against you, O children
3. 12 so shall the children of Israel be taken
4. 5 O ye children of Israel, saith. Lord God
7. (Are) ye not as children of the Ethiopians
9. 7 unto me, O children of Israel? saith the
Obad. 12 neither. have rejoiced over the children
20 captivity of this host of the children of
Mic. 1. 16 and poll thee for thy delicate children
5. 3 shall return unto the children of Israel
Zeph. 1. 8 I will punish. the king's children, and
2. 8 have heard. the revilings of the children
2. 9 and the children of Ammon as Gomorrah
Zech. 10. 7 their children shall see (it), and be glad
10. 9 and they shall live with their children
Mal. 4. 6 children, and the heart of the children to

2. Little one, *ṭaph*.
Exod. 12. 37 six hundred. men, besides children
Num. 14. 3 our wives and our children should be a
18. 18 all the women children, that have not
Dent. 3. 6 destroying the men, women, and children
3. 12 Gather the people together, men. and. ch.
Judg. 21. 10 with the women and the children
Jer. 40. 7 and had committed. women, and children
41. 16 the women, and the children, and the
43. 6 (Even) men, and women, and children

3. To beget, *yalad*.
1 Ch. 14. 4 Now these (are) the names of (his) chil.

4. Lad, boy, *ṭi*, *yelad*.
Gen. 30. 26 Give (me) my wives and my children, for
31. 1 he divided the children unto Leah, and
32. 2 he put the handmaids and their children
32. 2 and Leah and her children after, and
33. 5 he lifted up his eyes, and saw. the chil.
33. 5 The children which God hath graciously
33. 6 the handmaidens. and their child.
33. 7 Leah also with her children came near
33. 13 My lord knoweth that the children (are)
33. 14 according as the cattle. and the child.
Exod. 1. 17 the midwives. saved the men chil. alive
1. 17 Why have ye. saved the men chil. alive?
2. 6 said, This (is one) of the Hebrew's chil.
21. 4 the wife and her children shall be her
1 Sa. 1. 2 had children, but Hannah had no children
2 Ki. 1. 24 and tare forty and two children of them
Ezra 10. 1 a very great congregation of. children
Neh. 12. 43 the wives also and the children rejoiced
Job 21. 17 like a flock, and their children dance
Isa. 2. 6 they please themselves in the children of
18 the children whom the LORD hath given
29. 23 But when he seeth his children, the work
57. 4 (are) ye not children of transgression, a
57. 5 slaying the children in the valleys under
Lam. 4. 10 women have sdden their own children
Dan. 1. 4 Children in whom (was) no blemish but

Dan. 1. 10 worse liking than the children. (are) of
1. 13 the countenance of the children that eat
1. 15 and fatter in flesh than all the children
1. 17 As for these four children, God gave them
Hos. 1. 2 a wife of whoredoms and children of
5. Lad, boy, *ṭi*, *yelad*.
Num. 13. 22 Sheshai, and Talmi, the children of A.
13. 28 moreover we saw the children of Anak
1 Ch. 20. 4 Sippai, (that was) of the children of the
6. Youth, young man, *ṭi*, *naar*.
1 Sa. 16. 11 Samuel said. Are here all (thy) children?
2 Ki. 2. 23 there came forth little children out of the
Job 24. 5 wilderness (yieldeth) food for. children
29. 5 (when) my children (were) about me
Psa. 148. 12 Both young men and maidens. children
Isa. 3. 4 I will give children (to be) their princes
Lam. 5. 13 and the children fell under the wood
7. To roll about, *eneirele*, *ṭi*, *atal*, 3 a.
Isa. 3. 12 my people, children (are) their oppres.
8. Suckling, *ṭi*, *olcl*.
1 Sa. 22. 19 both men and women, children and suck.
2 Ki. 8. 12 wilt dash their children, and rip up their
Isa. 13. 16 Their children also shall be dashed to
Jer. 6. 11 I will pour it out upon the children
9. 21 to cut off the children from without
Lam. 1. 5 her children are gone into captivity
2. 11 the children. swoon in the streets of the
2. 19 for the life of thy young children, that
2. 20 Shall. women eat. children of a span
Joel 2. 16 assemble the elders, gather the children
Mic. 2. 9 from their children have ye taken away
9. Babe, newly born or unborn, *βρέφος* *brepfos*.
Acts 7. 19 they cast out their young children
10. Babe, without full power of speech, *ῥήπιος* *nēpios*.
Gal. 4. 3 Even so we, when we were children, were
Eph. 4. 14 That we (henceforth) be no more children
11. A little or young lad, *παιδίον* *paidion*.
Matt. 14. 21 five thousand men, besides. children
15. 38 four thousand men, besides. children
Mark 7. 28 yet the dogs. eat of the children's crumbs
9. 37 receive one of such children in my name
10. 13 they brought young children to him, that
Luke 7. 32 They are like unto children sitting in the
11. 7 and my children are with me in bed
John 21. 5 Jesus saith. Children, have ye any meat?
1 Co. 14. 20 Brethren, be not children in understand.
Heb. 2. 13 I and the children which God hath given
2. 14 Forasmuch then as the children are part.
12. A lad, boy, servant, *παῖς* *pais*.
Matt. 2. 16 slew all the children that were in Beth.
21. 15 children crying in the temple, and saying
13. One born, a child, *τέκνον* *tekonon*.
Matt. 2. 18 Rachel weeping (for) her children, and
3. 9 God is able. to raise up children unto A.
7. 11 how to give good gifts unto your children
10. 21 children shall rise up against. parents
11. 19 But Wisdom is justified of her children
15. 26 It is not meet to take the children's bread
18. 25 his wife and children, and all that he had
19. 23 every one that hath forsaken. children
22. 24 If a man die, having no children, his
23. 37 often would I have gathered thy children
27. 25 His blood (be) on us, and on our children
Mark 7. 27 Let the children first be filled: for it
7. 27 is not meet to take the children's bread
10. 24 Children, how hard is it for them that
10. 29 There is no man that hath left. children
10. 30 he shall receive. children, and lands
12. 19 If a man's brother. leave no children
13. 12 children shall rise up against (their) parents
Luke 1. 17 turn the hearts of the fathers to the ch.
3. 8 God is able. to raise up children unto A.
7. 35 But Wisdom is justified of all her children
11. 13 how to give good gifts unto your children
13. 34 often would I have gathered thy children
14. 26 hate not his father. and children, and
18. 29 There is no man that hath left. children
19. 44 shall lay. thy children within thee; and
20. 31 and they left no children, and died
23. 28 weep for yourselves, and for your children
John 8. 39 If ye were Abraham's children, ye would
11. 52 the children of God that were scattered
Acts 2. 39 promise is unto you, and to your children
13. 33 fulfilled the same unto us their children
21. 5 brought us on our way, with wives and c.
21. 21 ought not to circumcise (their) children
Rom. 8. 16 beareth witness. that we are the child.
8. 17 if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and
8. 21 into the glorious liberty of the children
9. 7 they are the seed. (are they) all children
9. 8 They which are the children of the flesh
9. 8 (are) not the children of God: but the ch.
1 Co. 7. 14 else were your children unclean; and
2 Co. 6. 13 I speak as unto (my) children, be ye also
12. 14 for the children ought not to lay up for
12. 14 but the parents for the children
Gal. 4. 25 which. is in bondage with her children
7. 27 the desolate hath many more children
4. 28 Now we. as Isaac was, are the children
4. 31 we are not children of the bond woman
Eph. 3. 7 were by nature the children of wrath
5. 1 Be. followers of God, as dear children
5. 8 but now. walk as children of light
6. 1 Children, obey your parents in the Lord
4. 6 ye fathers, provoke not your children to
Col. 3. 20 Children, obey (your) parents in all things

Col. 3. 21 Fathers, provoke not your children. lest
1 Th. 2. 7 even as a nurse cherisheth her children
2. 11 we exorted. as a father (doth) his chil.
1 Tim. 3. 4 having his children in subjection with
3. 12 ruling their children and their own houses.
5. 4 if any widow have children or nephews.
Tit. 1. 6 having faithful children, not accused of.
1 Fe. 1. 14 As obedient children, not fashioning
2 Fe. 2. 14 having eyes full of adultery. cursed chil.
1 Jo. 3. 10 In this the children of God are manifest
3. 10 and the children of the devil: whosoever
5. 2 By this we know that we love the children
1 unto the elect lady and her children
4 that I found of thy children walking in
13 The children of thy elect sister greet thee
4 to hear that my children walk in truth
3 Jo. Rev. 2. 23 I will kill her children with death; and
14. Son, *υἱός* *huios*.
Matt. 5. 9 they shall be called the children of
5. 45 That ye may be the children of your
8. 12 children of the kingdom shall be cast
9. 15 Can the children of the bride chamber
12. 27 by whom do your children cast (them) out?
13. 38 the good seed are the children of the
13. 38 the tares are the children of the wicked
17. 25 of their own children, or of strangers?
17. 26 Jesus saith. Then are the children free
20. 20 Then came. the mother of Zebedee's chil.
23. 31 children of them which killed the prophets
27. 9 whom they of the children of Israel did
27. 56 and the mother of Zebedee's children
Mark 2. 10 Can the children of the bride chamber
Luke 1. 16 many of the children of Israel shall be.
5. 34 Can ye make the children of the bride.
6. 35 ye shall be the children of the Highest
16. 8 children of this world. wiser than the ch.
20. 34 The children of this world marry, and
20. 36 are the children of God, being the chil.
John 4. 12 drank thereof himself, and his children
12. 36 that ye may be the children of light
Acts 3. 25 Ye are the children of the prophets, and
5. 21 all the senate of the children of Israel
7. 23 to visit his brethren the children of Israel
7. 37 which said unto the children of Israel
9. 15 and kings, and the children of Israel.
10. 36 which (God) sent unto the children of Isr.
13. 26 children of the stock of Abraham, and
Rom. 9. 26 there shall they be called the children of
9. 27 Though the number of the children of
2 Co. 3. 7 so that the children of Israel could not
3. 13 children of Israel could not steadfastly
Gal. 3. 7 the same are the children of Abraham
3. 26 For ye are all the children of God by faith
Eph. 2. 2 worketh in the children of disobedience
5. 6 the wrath of God upon the children of
Col. 3. 6 cometh on the children of disobedience
1 Th. 5. 5 children of light, and the children of day
Heb. 11. 22 of the departing of the children of Israel
12. 5 which speaketh unto you as unto children
Rev. 2. 14 cast a stumblingblock before the children
7. 4 all the tribes of the children of Israel
21. 12 twelve tribes of the children of Israel
15. A very little lad or boy, *παιδάριον* *paidarion*.
Matt. 11. 16 It is like unto [children] sitting in the
CHILDREN, adoption of—
Placing as a son, *υἱοθεσία* *huiiothesia*.
Eph. 1. 5 the adoption of children by Jesus Christ
CHILDREN, to bear—
To bear children, *τεκνογονέω* *teknogoneō*.
1 Ti. 5. 14 the younger women marry, bear children
CHILDREN, to bring up—
To nourish children, *τεκνοτροφέω* *teknotropheō*.
1 Ti. 5. 10 if she have brought up children, if she
CHILDREN, loving one's—
Loving children, *φιλότεκνος* *philoteknos*.
Titus 2. 4 teach the. women. to love their child.
CHILDREN, to obtain or have—
To be built up, *ᾠδοῦν* *banah*, 2.
Gen. 16. 2 it may be that I may obtain children by
30. 3 that I may also have children by her
CHILDREN, without—
Childless, *ἄτεκνος* *ateknos*.
Luke 20. 28 having a wife, and he die without child.
20. 29 took a wife, and died without children
CHILDREN or People of the East, *בְּנֵי* *bene qedem*.
People dwelling between Canaan and the Euphrates.
Gen. 29. 1 came into the land of the people of the e.
Judg. 6. 3 the children of the east, even they came
6. 33 and the children of the east were gathered
7. 12 the children of the east lay along in the
CHILDREN of Eden, *בְּנֵי* *bene eden*.
The inhabitants of Adiabene in Mesopotamia, near
Gozan, Haren, and Reseph.
2 Ki. 19. 12 children of E. which (were) in Thelasar?
Isa. 37. 12 children of E. which (were) in Telassar?
CHIL'-EAB, *חִילְעָב*, *Chil'ev*.
Second son of David, called Daniel in 1 Ch. 3. 1.
2 Sa. 3. 3 his second, C., of Abigail the wife of
CHIL'-ION, *חִילְיֹן* *ching*.
A son of Elimelech and Naomi, B.C. 1322.
Ruth 1. 2 name of his two sons Mahlon and C.
1. 5 Mahlon and C. died also both of them
4. 9 I have bought. all that (was) C.'s and M.'s

CHIL'-MAD, חִילְמָד, *Xarman*.

A region supposed to be between Assyria and Arabia, trading with Tyre.

Eze. 27. 23 the merchants of Sheba, Asshur, (and) C.

CHIM'-HAM, חִמְחָם, *longing, pining*.

A man recommended to David by Barzillai, B.C. 1020.

2 Sa. 19. 37 but behold thy servant C.; let him go
19. 38 the king answered, C. shall go over with
19. 40 the king went. to Gilgal, and C. went
Jer. 41. 17 And they..dwelt in the habitation of C.

CHIMNEY —

Outlet of chequered work, אֲרֻבָּה *arubba*.

Hos. 13. 3 shall be as the..smoke out of the chim.

CHIN-NER'-ETH, CHIN-NER'-OTH, CIN-NE'-ROTH, חִנְנֵר *circuit*.

A district, 30 stadia long and 20 broad, around the sea of Galilee.

Num 34. 11 border..shall reach unto..the sea of C.
Deut. 3. 17 from C., even unto the sea of the plain
Josh. 11. 2 to the kings..of the plains south of C.
12. 3 from the plain to the sea of C. on the
13. 27 unto the edge of the sea of C. on the
19. 35 fenced cities..Hammath, Rakkath, and C.
1 Ki. 15. 20 Ben-hadad..the captains..against..C.

CHI'-OS, Χίος.

An island in the Grecian Archipelago, 12 miles west of Smyrna. Now *Sio*.

Acts 20. 15 we..came the next (day) over against C.

CHIS'-LEU, חִישִׁי *Orion, Mars, hunter*.

The 6th month of the Jews, which began with the new moon of December.

Neh. 1. 1 And it came to pass in the month C.
Zech. 7. 1 in the fourth..of the ninth month..C.

CHIS'-ION, חִישִׁי *strong*.

Father of Elidad, the prince of Benjamin, who assisted in the division of the land W. of Jordan, B.C. 1490.

Num 34. 21 of Benjamin, Elidad the son of C.

CHIS-LOTH TA'-BOR, חִישִׁי *loins of Tabor*.

A city of Zebulun at the foot of Tabor; perhaps the same as *Cessuloth* in Josh. 19. 18, or *Tabor* in 19. 22. Now *Iksal*.

Josh. 19. 12 turned from Sarid..unto the border of C.

CHIT'-TIM, חִיתִּים *terrible, giants; Citium, Cyprus*.

A family or race descended from Javan, closely related to the Dodanini. Chittim is often noticed in Scripture. Balaam predicted that a fleet should thence proceed for the destruction of Assyria. In Isa. 1. 12, it appears as the resort of the fleets of Tyre. In Jer. 2. 10, the Isles of Chittim are to the far W., as Kedar is to the E. of Canaan.

Num 24. 24 And ships..from the coast of C.
Isa. 23. 1 from the land of C. it is revealed to them
23. 12 O thou oppressed virgin..pass over to C.
Jer. 2. 10 For pass over the isles of C., and see
Eze. 27. 6 ivory, (brought) out of the isles of C.
Dan. 11. 30 For the ships of C. shall come over against

CHI'-UN, חִי'וֹן, *Paphos*.

The god Saturn or Remphan. See Acts 7. 43.

Amos 5. 26 ye have borne the tabernacle..of C.

CHLO'-E, Χλόη.

A female disciple at the place whence Paul sent his first epistle to the Corinthians; perhaps Philippi.

1 Co. 1. 11 by them..of C., that there are contentions

CHOICE, choicest —

1. To choose (after testing), בָּחַר *bachar*.

2 Sa. 10. 9 he chose of all the choice (men) of Israel
1 Ch. 19. 10 he chose out of all the choice of Israel
2 Ch. 25. 5 found..three hundred thousand choice

2. To be chosen (after testing), בָּחַר *bachar*, 2.

Prov. 8. 10 Receive..knowledge rather than choice
8. 19 and my revenue than choice silver
10. 20 The tongue of the just (is as) choice sil.

3. Pure, בָּרָא *bar*.

Song 6. 9 she (is) the choice (one) of her that bare

4. To purify, בָּרַךְ *barak*.

1 Ch. 7. 40 these (were)..choice (and) mighty men of
Neh. 5. 18 prepared (for me) daily..six choice sheep

5. Choice, בִּבְחֹר *mitchor*.

2 Ki. 3. 19 ye shall smite every fenced..choice city
19. 23 I..will cut down the..choice fir trees

6. Choice, בִּבְחֹר *mitbchar*.

Gen. 23. 6 in the choice of our sepulchres bury thy
Deut. 12. 11 all your choice vows which ye vow unto
Isa. 22. 7 thy choicest valleys shall be full of char.
37. 24 I will cut down the..choice fir trees
Jer. 22. 7 they shall cut down thy choice cedars
Eze. 4. 4 Gather the pieces..fill (it) with the choice
24. 5 Take the choice of the flock, and burn also
31. 16 the trees..the choice and best of Lebanon

CHOICE young man —

Choice one, בָּחַר *bachar*.

1 Sa. 9. 2 Saul, a choice young man, and a goodly

CHOICE, to make —

To lay out for oneself, ἐκλέγεμαι *eklegomai*.

Acts 15. 7 a good while ago God made choice among

CHOKE, to —

1. To choke off or utterly, ἀποπνίγω *apopnigō*.

Matt 13. 7 the thorns sprung up and choked them
Luke 8. 7 thorns sprang up with it, and choked it
8. 33 herd ran..into the lake, and were choked

2. To choke, πνίγω *pnigō*.

Mark 5. 13 herd ran..into the sea..and were choked

3. To choke together, συμπνίγω *sumpnigō*.

Matt 13. 22 choke the word, and he becometh unfru.
Mark. 4. 7 and the thorns grew up, and choked it
4. 19 choke the word, and it becometh unfru.
Luke 8. 14 choked with cares and riches and pleas.

CHOLER, to be moved with —

To become or show oneself bitter, כָּרַךְ *marar*, 7.

Dan 8. 7 and he was moved with choler against
11. 11 And the king..shall be moved with choler

CHOOSE —

1. Choice one, בָּחַר *bachir*.

2 Sa. 21. 6 Let seven men..(whom) the LORD did cho.

2. To choose (after testing), בָּחַר *bachar*.

Gen. 6. 2 they took them wives..which they chose

13. 11 Then Lot chose him all the plain of Jor.

Exod 17. 9 Choose us out men, and go out, fight with

18. 25 And Moses chose able men out of all Is.

16. 5 (him) whom he hath chosen will he cause

17. 5 the man whom the LORD doth choose, he

Num. 16. 5 the man's rod, whom I shall choose, shall

Deut. 4. 37 he loved thy fathers, therefore he chose

7. 6 the LORD thy God hath chosen thee to be

7. 7 The LORD did not set his love..nor choose he

10. 15 Only the LORD..chose their seed after

12. 5 the LORD..shall choose out of all your

12. 11 God shall choose to cause his name to

12. 14, 26 the place which the LORD shall choose

12. 18 in the place which the LORD..shall choose

12. 21 God hath chosen to put his name there

14. 2 the LORD hath chosen thee to be a pecu.

14. 23 in the place which he shall choose to place

14. 24 the LORD thy God shall choose to set his

14. 25 place which the LORD thy God shall cho.

15. 20 the LORD shall choose, thou and thy ho.

16. 2 the LORD shall choose to place his name

16. 6 thy God shall choose to place his name

16. 7 the place which the LORD thy God shall ch.

16. 11 thy God hath chosen to place his name

16. 15 in the place which the LORD shall choose

16. 16 in the place which he shall choose

17. 8 the place which the LORD..shall choose

17. 10 which the LORD shall choose shall show

17. 15 whom the LORD thy God shall choose

18. 5 God hath chosen him out of all thy tribes

18. 6 the place which the LORD shall choose

21. 5 the LORD thy God hath chosen to minister

23. 16 in that place which he shall choose in one

26. 2 God shall choose to place his name there

30. 19 therefore choose life, that both thou and

31. 11 in the place which he shall choose, thou

Josh. 8. 3 Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty

9. 27 in the place which he should choose

24. 15 choose you this day whom ye will serve

24. 22 ye have chosen you the LORD, to serve him

Judg. 5. 8 They chose new gods; then (was) war in

1 Sa. 2. 18 cry unto the gods which ye have chosen

1 Sa. 2. 28 I did choose him out of all the tribes

8. 18 your king which ye shall have chosen you

10. 24 See ye him whom the LORD hath chosen

13. 2 Saul chose him three thousand (men) of

16. 8, 9 he said, Neither hath the LORD chosen

16. 10 said..The LORD hath not chosen these

17. 40 he..chose him five smooth stones out of

20. 30 I know that thou hast chosen the son of

2 Sa. 6. 21 the LORD, which chose me before thy

10. 9 he chose of all the choice (men) of Israel

16. 18 whom..all the men of Israel, choose, his

17. 1 let me now choose out twelve thousand

24. 12 choose thee one of them, that I may (do it)

1 Ki. 3. 8 midst of thy people which thou hast chos.

8. 16 I chose no city..but I chose David

8. 44 toward the city which thou hast chosen

8. 48 the city which thou hast chosen, and the

11. 13 for Jerusalem's sake, which I have chosen

11. 32 I have chosen out of all the tribes of Isr.

11. 34 for David my servant's sake, whom I cho.

11. 36 I have chosen me to put my name there

14. 21 the LORD did choose out of all the tribes

18. 23 let them choose one bullock for themselves.

18. 25 Choose you one bullock for yourselves

2 Ki. 21. 7 I have chosen out of all tribes of Israel

23. 27 cast off this city..which I have chosen

1 Ch. 15. 2 them hath the LORD chosen to carry the

10. 10 he chose out of all the choice of Israel

21. 4 choose thee one of them, that I may (do it)

4. the LORD God of Israel chose me before

4. for he hath chosen Judah (to be) the ruler

5. he hath chosen Solomon my son to sit

6. for I have chosen him (to be) my son, and

8. the LORD hath chosen thee to build an h.

9. Solomon..whom alone God hath chosen

2 Ch. 6. 5 I chose no city among all the tribes of

6. 5 neither chose I any man to be a ruler over

6. 6 But I have chosen Jerusalem, that my

6. 6 and have chosen David to be over my p.

6. 6 toward this city which thou hast chosen

6. 38 (toward) the city which thou hast chosen

16. have chosen this place to myself for an

17. 16 now have I chosen and sanctified this h.

12. 13 the LORD had chosen out of all the tribes

2 Ch. 29. 11 the LORD hath chosen you to stand before

33. 7 I have chosen before all the tribes of Is.

Neh. 1. 9 the place that I have chosen to set my

9. 7 the LORD the God, who didst choose Ab.

Job 7. 15 So that my soul chooseth strangling

9. 14 choose out my words (to reason) with him?

15. 5 thou chooseth the tongue of the crafty

25. 1 I chose out their way, and sat chief, and

29. 25 Let us choose to us judgment: let us

34. 4 whether thou refuse, or..thou choose

34. 33 this hath thou chosen rather than afflict.

36. 21 he teach in the way (that) he shall choose

Psa. 25. 12 the people (whom) he hath chosen for his

32. 12 He shall choose our inheritance for us

47. 4 Blessed (is the man whom) thou chooseth

65. 4 and chose not the tribe of Ephraim

78. 68 But chose the tribe of Judah, the mount

78. 70 He chose David also his servant, and

105. 26 Moses his servant, (and) Aaron whom I e

119. 30 I have chosen the way of truth; thy judg

119. 173 Let thine hand help me: for I have choscu

132. 15 the LORD hath chosen Zion; he hath

135. 4 the LORD hath chosen Jacob unto himself

Prov. 1. 29 they..did not choose the fear of the LORD

3. 31 Envy thou not..choose none of his ways

Isa. 1. 29 for the gardens that ye have chosen

7. 15 to refuse the evil, and choose the good

16. 16 the child shall know to..choose the good

14. 9 For the LORD..will yet choose Israel, and

40. 20 He that..chooseth a tree (that) will not

41. 8 my servant, Jacob whom I have chosen

41. 9 I have chosen thee, and not cast thee

41. 24 an abomination (is he that) chooseth you

44. 10 and my servant whom I have chosen

44. 1 Yet now hear, O Jacob..whom I have cho.

44. 2 thou, Jeshurun, whom I have chosen

48. 10 I have chosen thee in the furnace of

49. 7 the Holy One of Israel, and he shall cho.

56. 4 keep my sabbaths, and choose (the things)

58. 5 Is it such a fast that I have chosen? a day

58. 6 (Is) not this the fast that I have chosen?

65. 12 ye..did choose (that) wherein I delighted

66. 3 Yea, they have chosen their own ways

66. 4 I also will choose their delusions, and

66. 4 they..chose (that) in which I delighted

Jer. 33. 24 two families which the LORD hath choscu

Eze. 20. 5 In the day when I chose Israel, and

Hag. 2. 23 for I have chosen thee, saith the LORD

Zech. 1. 17 and the LORD..shall yet choose Jerusalem

12. 12 the LORD shall..choose Jerusalem again

3. 2 even the LORD that hath chosen Jeru.

3. To appoint, בָּרַךְ *bara*, 3.

Eze. 21. 19 choose thou a place, choose (it) at the

4. To appoint, בָּרַךְ *barah*.

1 Sa. 17. 8 choose you a man for you, and let him

5. To receive, קָבַל *qabal*, 3.

1 Ch. 21. 11 Thus saith the LORD, Choose thee

6. To take, lift up for oneself, αἰρέομαι *aircomai*.

Phil. 1. 22 Yet what I shall choose I wot not

2 Th. 2. 13 God hath from the beginning chosen you

Heb. 11. 25 Choosing rather to suffer affliction with

7. To take, choose, αἰρεῖν *hairetizo*.

Matt 12. 18 Behold my servant, whom I have chosen

8. To lay out, ἐκλέγω *eklegō*.

Mark 13. 20 for the elect's sake, whom he hath chosen

CHO-RAZ'-IN, *Χοραζίν*.

A city in which some of the mighty works of Christ were done. It was on the shore of the lake of Tiberias, 2 miles from Capernaum. Its modern name is likely *Tell Huna*, on the E. of the Jordan, or *Kerazah*.

Matt 11. 21 Woe unto thee, C. I woe unto thee, Beth.
Luke 10. 13 Woe unto thee C. I woe unto thee, Beth.

CHOSEN —

1 *Choice, chosen, tried*, *בָּחֵר* *bachur*.

Psa. 78. 31 and smote down the chosen (men) of Isr

2 *To choose (after testing)*, *בָּחַר* *bachar*.

Exod 14. 7 he took six hundred chosen chariots, and
Judg. 20. 15, 16 seven hundred chosen men

1 Sa. 24. 2 Saul took three thousand chosen men out
26. 2 having three thousand chosen men of Is.

2 Sa. 6. 1 David gathered together all (the) chosen
1 Ki. 12. 21 four score thousand chosen men, which

2 Ch. 11. 1 four score thousand chosen (men), which
13. 3 (even) four hundred thousand chosen men

13. 3 with eight hundred thousand chosen men
13. 17 there fell . . . five hundred thousand chosen

Psa. 83. 10 I have exalted (one) chosen out of the
Jer. 49. 19 who (is) a chosen (man, that) I may

50. 44 who (is) a chosen (man, that) I may
3. *To purify*, *בָּרַר* *barur*.

1 Ch. 9. 22 All these (which were) chosen to be
16. 41 the rest that were chosen, who were

4. *Choice, chosen, tried one*, *בָּחֵר* *bachir*.

Exod 15. 4 his chosen captains were also drowned in
Jer. 48. 13 his chosen young men are gone down to

Eze. 23. 7 with all them (that were) the chosen men
Dan. 11. 15 neither his chosen people, neither

5. *To lay out for oneself*, *ἐκλέγομαι* *eklegomai*.

Acts 15. 22 to send chosen men of their own com.
15. 25 to send chosen men unto you with our

6. *Laid out, choice, chosen, ἐκλεκτός* *eklektos*.

Matt 20. 16 (for many be called, but few (are) chosen
Luke 23. 35 save himself, if he be Christ, the chosen

Rom 16. 13 Salute Rufus chosen in the Lord, and his
1 Pe. 2. 4 disallowed . . . of men, but chosen of God

2. 9 But ye (are) a chosen generation, a royal
Rev. 17. 14 that are with him (are) called, and chosen

7. *A choice, selection, ἐκλογή* *eklogē*.

Acts 9. 13 for he is a chosen vessel unto me, to bear
CHOSEN (one) —

Choice, chosen, tried one, *בָּחֵר* *bachir*.

1 Ch. 16. 13 ye children of Jacob, his chosen ones
Psa. 83. 3 I have made a covenant with any chosen

105. 6 ye children of Jacob his chosen
105. 43 brought forth . . . his chosen with gladness

105. 5 That I may see the good of thy chosen
105. 23 had not Moses his chosen stood before

Isa. 43. 20 to give drink to my people, my chosen
65. 15 leave your name for a curse unto my cho.

CHOSEN, to be —

To be chosen (after testing), *בָּחַר* *bachar*, 2.

Prov 22. 1 A good name (is) rather to be chosen than
Jer. 8. 3 death shall be chosen rather than life by

CHO-ZE'-BA, *חֶזְבִּי* *chezbī*.

A city of Judah, the same as *Chezib* (Gen. 38. 5), and
Achizib (Josh. 15. 44).

1 Ch. 4. 22 And Jokim, and the men of C., and Joash
CHRIST, *Χριστός* *anointed*.

The official appellation of the long promised and long
expected Saviour, denoting his kingly authority and

mediatorial position as the "Servant of the Lord." *JESUS*
was his common name among men during his

lifetime, and he is generally so called in the Gospels,
while the *CHRIST* or *JESUS CHRIST* is generally used

in the Epistles.

Matt. 1. 17 from the carrying away . . . unto C. (are)
2. 4 he demanded of them where C. should be

11. 2 had heard in the prison the works of C.
16. 16 Thou art the C., the Son of the Living God

16. 20 should tell no man . . . he was Jesus the C.
22. 42 Saying, What think ye of C.? whose son

23. 8, 10 for one is your Master, (even) C.
24. 5 shall come in my name, saying, I am C.

24. 23 if any man . . . say unto you, Lo, here (is) C.
26. 63 tell us whether thou be the C., the Son

26. 68 Prophesy unto us, thou C., Who is he that
27. 17 Barabbas, or Jesus which is called C.?

27. 22 What shall I do . . . with Jesus . . . called C.?
Mark 8. 29 And Peter saith unto him, Thou art the C.

9. 41 drink in my name, because ye belong to C.
12. 35 How say the scribes that C. is the son of

John 1. 14 We have found the Messiah, which is . . . C.
3. 28 me witness, that I said, I am not the C.

4. 25 know . . . Messiah cometh, which is called C.
4. 29 Come, see a man, . . . is not this the C.?

4. 42 know that this is indeed the C., the S.
6. 09 believe and are sure that thou art the C.

6. 27 when C. cometh, no man knoweth whence
7. 27 When C. cometh, will he do more miracles

7. 31 This is the C. . . Shall C. come out of Galilee?
7. 41 That C. cometh of the seed of David, and

7. 42 if any man did confess that he was the C.
9. 22 said unto him . . . If thou be the C., tell us

10. 24 Yea, Lord . . . I believe that thou art the C.
11. 27 heard out of the law that C. abideth for C.

12. 34 that ye might believe that Jesus is the C.
20. 31 God had sworn . . . he would raise up C. to

Acts 2. 30 He . . . spake of the resurrection of C., that
2. 31 made that same Jesus . . . both Lord and C.

3. 18 God before had shewed . . . that C. should
4. 26 rulers were gathered together against . . . C.

8. 5 Philip went down . . . and preached C. unto
9. 20 straightway he preached C. in the syna.

9. 22 conf. the Jews . . . proving that this is . . . C.
17. 13 alleging that C. must needs have suffered

17. 33 this Jesus, whom I preach unto you, is C.
17. 33 Paul . . . testified . . . (that) Jesus (was) C.

18. 5 showing by the Scriptures . . . Jesus (was) C.
18. 28 and heard him concerning the faith in C.

24. 24 That C. should suffer, (and) that he should
26. 23 I am not ashamed of the gospel of C.: for

Rom. 1. 16 For . . . in due time C. died for the na-
5. 6 in that, while we were yet sinners, C. died

5. 6 like as C. was raised up from the dead by
6. 4 Now if we be dead with C., we believe

6. 9 Knowing that C. being raised from the
7. 4 become dead to the law by the body of C.

7. 9 Now if any man have not the spirit of C.
8. 10 if C. (be) in you, the body (is) dead because

8. 11 he that raised up C. from the dead shall
8. 11 heirs of God, and joint heirs with C., if so

8. 34 (It is) C. that died, yea rather, that is
8. 35 Who shall separate us from the love of C.?

9. 1 I say the truth in C., I lie not, my consci.
9. 3 I wish that myself were crucified with C.

9. 3 C. (came) that myself were over all, God blessed
9. 5 C. (is) the end of the law for righteousness

10. 4 Who shall ascend . . . to bring C. down (from)
10. 6 Who shall descend . . . to bring up C. again

10. 7 we, (being) many, are one body in C., and
12. 5 we, to this end C. both died, and rose, and

14. 9 we shall all stand before the . . . seat of C.
14. 10 Destroy not him . . . for whom C. died

14. 15 he that in these things serveth C. (is)
15. 3 even C. pleased not himself; but as it is

15. 7 as C. also received us, to the glory of God
18. 18 those things which C. hath not wrought

15. 19 I have fully preached the gospel of C.
15. 20 I strived to preach . . . not where C. was

15. 29 of the blessing of the gospel of C.
16. 5 who is the first fruits of Achaia unto C.

16. 7 among the apostles, who also were in C.
16. 9 Salute Urbane our helper in C., and Stac.

16. 10 Salute Apelles approved in C. Salute them
16. 16 The churches of C. salute you

1 Co. 1. 6 The testimony of C. was confirmed in you
1. 12 I of Apollos; and I of Cephas; and I of C.

1. 13 Is C. divided? was Paul crucified for you?
1. 13 C. sent me not to baptize, but to preach

1. 17 the cross of C. should be made of none
1. 23 we preach C. crucified, unto the Jews a

1. 24 C. the power of God, and the wisdom of G.
2. 16 But we have the mind of C.

3. 1 as unto carnal, (even) as unto babes in C.
3. 23 And ye are C.'s; and C. (is) God's

4. 1 the ministers of C. and stewards of the
4. 10 for C.'s sake, but ye (are) wise in C.

4. 15 ye have ten thousand instructors in C.
4. 17 remembrance . . . my ways which be in C.

5. 7 even C. our passover is sacrificed for us
5. 7 that your bodies are the members of C.?

5. 15 shall I then take the members of C., and
5. 16 also he that is called . . . is C.'s servant

8. 11 shall the weak . . . perish, for whom C. died?
8. 12 when ye sin so . . . ye sin against C.

8. 12 lest we should hinder the gospel of C.
9. 18 I may make the gospel of C. without

9. 21 without law to God, but under law to C.
10. 4 drunk of that . . . Rock, that Rock was C.

10. 9 Neither let us tempt C., as some of them
10. 16 it is not . . . communion of the blood of C.?

10. 16 is it not the communion of the body of C.
11. 1 Be ye followers of me, even as I . . . of C.

11. 3 know, that the head of every man is C.
11. 3 and the head of C. (is) God

12. 12 For as the body is of me, so also (is) C.
12. 27 Now ye are the body of C., and members

2 Co. 1. 21 he which stablisheth us with you in C.
2. 10 (forgave I it) in the person of C.

2. 12 I came to Troas to (preach) C.'s gospel
2. 14 God, which causeth us to triumph in C.

2. 15 For we are unto God a sweet savour of C.
2. 17 in the sight of God speak ye in C.

3. 1 (ye are), declared to be the epistle of C.
3. 3 such trust have we through C. to God-wa-

3. 4 which (veil) is done away in C.
3. 14 the light of the glorious gospel of C., who

4. 4 we must all appear before the . . . seat of C.
5. 10 the love of C. constraineth us; because

5. 14 though we have known C. after the flesh
5. 16 if any man (be) in C., (he is) a new creature

5. 17 To wit, that God was in C., reconciling
5. 19 Now then we are ambassadors for C., as

5. 20 we pray (you) in C.'s stead, he ye reconcil.
5. 20 what concord hath C. with Belial? or what

6. 15 the churches, (and) the glory of C.
8. 23 your . . . subjection unto the gospel of C.,

9. 13 by the meekness and gentleness of C., who
10. 1 every thought to the obedience of C.

10. 5 If any man trust to himself that he is C.'s
10. 7 that, as he (is) C.'s, even so (are) we C.'s

10. 14 to you also in (preaching) the gospel of C.
11. 2 may present (you as) a chaste virgin to C.

11. 3 corrupted from the simplicity . . . in C.
11. 10 As the truth of C. is in me, no man shall

11. 13 transforming . . . into the apostles of C.
11. 23 Are they ministers of C.? I (am) more

12. 2 I knew a man in C. above fourteen years
12. 9 that the power of C. may rest upon me

12. 10 I take pleasure . . . in distresses, for C.'s sake
12. 10 we speak before God in C.; but (we do) all

13. 9 ye seek a proof of C. speaking in me
Gal. 1. 6 him that called you into the grace of C.

1. 7 and would pervert the gospel of C.
1. 10 I should not be the servant of C.

1. 22 churches of Judea which were in C.
2. 17 we might be justified by the faith of C.

2. 17 if, while we seek to be justified by C., we
2. 17 (is) therefore C. the minister of sin? God

2. 20 I am crucified with C.; nevertheless I live
2. 20 ye not I, but C. liveth in me; and the

2. 21 if righteousness (come) by the law . . . C. is
3. 13 C. hath redeemed us from the curse of

3. 16 but as of one, And to thy seed, which is C.
3. 17 covenant, that was confirmed . . . in C.

3. 24 law . . . schoolmaster (to bring us) unto C.
3. 27 as many . . . as have been baptized into C.

3. 27 if ye (be) C.'s, then are ye Abraham's seed
3. 29 if a son, then an heir of God through C.

4. 7 of whom I travail in birth again until C.
4. 19 of whom I travail in birth again until C.

5. 1 Stand fast . . . in the liberty wherewith C.
5. 2 if ye be circumcised, C. shall profit you

5. 4 C. is become of no effect unto you, who
5. 4 they that are C.'s have crucified the flesh

5. 24 Bear . . . burdens, and so fulfil the law of C.
6. 12 lest they . . . suffer . . . for the cross of C.

Eph. 1. 3 who hath blessed us with . . . blessings . . . in C.
1. 10 he might gather . . . in one all things in C.

1. 12 praise of his glory, who . . . trusted in C.
1. 20 which he wrought in C., when he raised

5. 2 hath quickened us together with C.
5. 2 at that time ye were without C., being

5. 13 ye . . . were made high by the blood of C.
5. 14 understand my knowledge . . . mystery of C.

5. 14 partakers of his promise in C. by the Gos.
5. 18 should preach . . . unsearchable riches of C.

5. 17 That C. may dwell in your hearts by faith
5. 19 to know the love of C., which passeth

5. 19 according to the measure of the gift of C.
5. 20 for the edifying of the body of C.

5. 21 unto the measure . . . of the fulness of C.
5. 23 grown up into him . . . which is the head . . . C.

5. 23 But ye have not so learned C.
5. 23 as God for C.'s sake hath forgiven you

5. 32 walk in love, as C. also hath loved us, and
5. 5 hath any inheritance in the kingdom of C.

5. 14 arise from the dead, and C. shall give thee
5. 23 as the church is subject unto C., so (let)

5. 24 even as C. also loved the church, and gave
5. 25 but I speak concerning C. and the church

5. 32 in singleness of your heart, as unto C.
6. 5 but as the servants of C., doing the will of

6. 6 that ye may be sincere . . . till the day of C.
Phil. 1. 10 my bonds in C. are manifest in all the

1. 13 Some indeed preach C. even of envy and
1. 16 The one preach C. of contention, not

1. 18 notwithstanding, every way . . . C. is preach.
1. 20 bow also C. shall be magnified in my body

1. 21 For to me to live (is) C., and to die (is) gain
1. 23 a desire to depart, and to be with C.; which

1. 27 let your conversation be as . . . gospel of C.
2. 20 unto you it is given in the behalf of C.

2. 29 If (there be) therefore . . . consolation in C.
2. 16 that I may rejoice in the day of C., that

2. 30 Because for the work of C. he was high
2. 37 what . . . were gain . . . I counted loss for C.

3. 8 count them (but) dung, that I may win C.
3. 9 but that which is through the faith of C.

3. 18 (that they are), enemies of the cross of C.
3. 18 I can do all things through C., which str

Col. 2. 1 To the saints and faithful brethren in C.
2. 1 who is for you a faithful minister of C.

2. 14 which is behind of the afflictions of C.
2. 17 which is C. in you, the hope of glory

2. 2 mystery of God . . . the Father, and of C.
2. 5 and the steadfastness of your faith in C.

2. 8 rudiments of the world, and not after C.
2. 11 sins of the flesh by the circumcision of C.

Col. 2. 17 are a shadow...but the body (is) of C.
 2. 20 if ye be dead with C. from the rudiments
 3. 1 if ye then be risen with C., seek those
 3. 1 where C. sitteth on the right hand of God
 3. 3 ye are dead, and your life is hid with C.
 3. 4 When C., (who is) our life, shall appear
 3. 11 bond (nor) free: but C. (is) all, and in all
 3. 13 even as C. forgave you, so also (do) ye
 3. 16 Let the word of C. dwell in you richly in
 4. 3 to speak the mystery of C., for which I
 4. 12 a servant of C., saluteth you, always lab.
 1 Th. 2. 6 when...burdensome, as the apostles of C.
 2 Th. 2. 16 and the dead in C. shall rise first
 2. 2 as that the day of C. is at hand
 5. and into the patient waiting for C.
 1 Ti. 2. 7 I speak the truth in C., (and) lie not
 5. 11 when they...wax wanton against C., they
 2 Ti. 2. 10 let every one that nameth the name of C.
 Phm. 8 though I might be much bold in C. to
 Heb. 3. 6 But C. as a Son over his own house
 3. 14 we are made partakers of C., if we hold
 5. 5 So also C. glorified not himself to be made
 1. leaving...principles of the doctrine of C.
 9. 11 How much more shall the blood of C.
 9. 14 C. is not entered into the holy places made
 9. 23 C. was once offered to bear the sins of
 11. 26 Esteeming the reproach of C. greater
 1 Pe. 1. 11 the Spirit of C. which was in them did
 1. 11 But with the precious blood of C., as of a
 1. 19 because C. also suffered for us, leaving
 2. 16 that...accuse your good conversation in C.
 3. 18 For C. also hath once suffered for sins
 4. 13 as ye are partakers of C.'s sufferings
 4. 14 If ye be reproached for the name of C.
 5. 1 and a witness of the sufferings of C.
 2 Jo. 2. 22 but he that denieth that Jesus is the C.?
 5. 1 Whosoever believeth that Jesus is the C.
 2 Jo. 9 He that abideth in the doctrine of C., he
 Rev. 11. 15 Now is come...the power of his C.: for the
 12. 10 they lived and reigned with C. a thousand
 20. 4 but they shall be priests of God and of C.

CHRIST JESUS —

The Anointed Saviour, ὁ Χριστὸς Ἰησοῦς.

Acts 19. 4 that they should believe on him...C. Je.
 Rom. 3. 24 through the redemption that is in C. Je.
 8. 2 the law of the Spirit of life in C. Jesus
 16. 3 from the love of God, which is in C. Jesus
 1 Co. 1. 2 Greet Priscilla...my helpers in C. Jesus
 2 Co. 4. 5 For we preach not ourselves, but C. Jesus
 Gal. 2. 4 spy...our liberty which we have in C. Jesus
 3. 26 the children of God by faith in C. Jesus
 4. 14 received me as an angel...even as C. Je.
 Eph. 2. 6 sit...in heavenly (places) in C. Jesus
 2. 7 (his) kindness toward us through C. Jesus
 2. 10 we are his workmanship, created in C. J.
 2. 13 But now in C. Jesus ye who sometimes
 3. 11 eternal purpose...he purposed in C. Je.
 Phil. 3. 21 Unto him (be) glory...by C. Jesus through
 3. 3 which worship God...and rejoice in C. Je.
 3. 8 excellency of the knowledge of C. Jesus
 3. 12 for which...I am apprehended of C. Jesus
 3. 14 of the high calling of God in C. Jesus
 4. 3 shall keep your hearts...through C. Jesus
 4. 19 according to...riches in glory by C. Jesus
 4. 21 Salute every saint in C. Jesus
 Col. 1. 4 Since we heard of your faith in C. Jesus
 1. 28 my present every man perfect in C. Je.
 2. 6 As ye have therefore received C. Jesus
 1 Th. 1. 10 the churches of God which...are in C. J.
 1 Ti. 1. 12 I thank C. Jesus our Lord, who hath
 1. 14 with faith and love which is in C. Jesus
 1. 15 that C. Jesus came into the world to save
 2. 5 one mediator between God...the man C. J.
 3. 13 boldness in the faith which is in C. Jesus
 6. 13 I give thee charge...before C. Jesus, who
 2 Ti. 1. 1 the promise of life which is in C. Jesus
 1. 2 Grace, mercy, (and) peace, from...C. Je.
 1. 9 which was given us in C. Jesus before the
 1. 13 in faith and love which is in C. Jesus
 2. 10 be strong in the grace that is in C. Jesus
 2. 10 obtain the salvation which is in C. Jesus
 3. 12 all that will live godly in C. Jesus shall
 13 through faith which is in C. Jesus
 Phm. 3. 15 every good...which is in you in C. Jesus
 23 salute...my fellow prisoner in C. Jesus
 Heb. 3. 1 consider the...High Priest...C. Jesus
 1 Po. 5. 10 called us unto...eternal glory by C. Jesus
 5. 14 Peace (be) with you all that are in C. Je.

CHRISTS, false —

Lying Christs or anointed ones, ψευδόχριστοι.

Matt 24. 24 there shall arise false C.s, and false prop.
 Mark 13. 22 For false C.s and false prophets shall rise

CHRISTIAN —

Belonging to Christ, Χριστιανός.

Acts 11. 26 the disciples were called C. first in Antioch
 26. 28 Almost thou persuadest me to be a C.
 1 Pe. 4. 16 yet if (any man suffer) as a C. let him not

CHRONICLES —

Matters of the days, חֲדָשִׁים דְּבָרֵי dibre hayyamim.

1 Ki. 14. 19 in the book of the Chronicles of the kings

So in chap. 15. 7, 23, 31; 16. 5, 14, 20, 27; 22. 39, 45;
 2 Ki. 1. 18; 8. 23; 10. 34; 12. 19; 13. 8, 12; 14. 12;
 18, 28; 15. 6, 11, 15, 20, 31, 36; 16. 19; 20. 20; 21.
 17, 25; 23. 28; 24. 5; Esth. 10. 2
 1 Ch. 27. 24 in the account of the Chronicles of king D
 2 Esth. 2. 23 in the book of the Chronicles before the k.
 6. 1 bring the book of records of the Chronic

CHRYSOOLITE —

1 golden stone, a topaz, χρυσόλιθος chrusolithos.
 Rev. 21. 20 the sixth, sardius; the seventh, chrysolite

CHRYSOPTASUS —

1 golden leaf, a beryl, χρυσόπρασος chrusoprassos.
 Rev. 21. 20 the ninth, a topaz; the tenth, a chrysopr.

CHUB, צֹב.

Name of a people in alliance with Egypt in the time of
 Nebuchadnezzar B.C. 600. Probably Nub.

Eze. 30. 5 and all the mingled people, and C.

CHUN, חֻנ.

A city in Aram-zobah on the highway to the Euphrates,
 and plundered by David.

1 Ch. 18. 8 Likewise from Tibhath, and from C.

CHURCH —

That which is called out, ἐκκλησία ekklesia.

Matt 16. 18 upon this rock I will build my church; and
 18. 17 if he neglect...tell (it) unto the church
 18. 17 but if he neglect to hear the church, let
 Acts 2. 47 the Lord added (to the church) daily such
 5. 11 And great fear came upon all the church
 7. 38 that was in the church in the wilderness
 8. 1 great persecution against the church
 8. 3 As for Saul, he made havoc of the church
 9. 31 Then had the churches rest throughout
 11. 22 things came unto the ears of the church
 11. 26 they assembled themselves with the ch.
 12. 1 Herod...stretched forth...to vex...the ch.
 12. 5 without ceasing of the church unto God
 13. 1 in the church that was at Antioch certain
 14. 23 had ordained them elders in every church
 14. 27 they were come, and had gathered the ch.
 15. 3 being brought on their way by the church
 15. 4 they were received of the church, and
 15. 22 apostles and elders...with the whole ch.
 15. 41 went through Syria...confirming the chs.
 16. 5 so were the churches established in the
 18. 22 when he had...saluted the church, he
 20. 17 sent...and called the elders of the church
 20. 28 overseers, to feed the church of God,
 Rom. 16. 1 which is a servant of the church which is
 16. 2 but also all the churches of the Gentiles
 16. 5 Likewise (greet) the church that is in
 16. 16 The churches of Christ salute you
 16. 23 Gaius mine host, and of the whole church
 1 Co. 1. 2 Unto the church of God which is at Cor.
 4. 17 as I teach everywhere in every church
 6. 4 who are least esteemed in the church
 7. 17 And so ordain I in all churches
 12. 32 Give none offence, neither...to the church
 11. 16 have no such custom, neither the churches
 11. 18 when ye come together in the church, I
 11. 22 despise ye the church of God, and shame
 12. 28 God hath set some in the church, first
 14. 4 he that prophesieth edifieth the church
 14. 5 that the church may receive edifying
 14. 12 ye may excel to the edifying of the church
 14. 19 Yet in the church I had rather speak five
 14. 23 If therefore the whole church be come
 14. 28 let him keep silence in the church; and
 14. 33 but of peace, as in all churches of the chs.
 14. 34 Let your women keep silence in the chs.
 14. 35 as shame for women to speak in the church
 15. 9 because I persecuted the church of God
 16. 1 as I have given order to the churches of
 16. 19 The churches of Asia salute you. Aquila
 16. 19 with the church that is in their house
 2 Co. 1. 1 unto the church of God which is at Corinth
 8. 1 the grace of God bestowed on the churches
 8. 18 in the Gospel throughout all the churches
 8. 19 who was also chosen of the churches to
 8. 23 the messengers of the churches, (and) they
 8. 24 show ye to them, and before the churches
 11. 8 I robbed other churches, taking wages
 11. 28 Besides...the care of all the churches
 12. 13 wherein ye were inferior to other churches
 Gal. 1. 2 all...with me, unto the churches of Galatia
 1. 13 I persecuted the church of God, and
 1. 22 And was unknown by face unto the chs.
 Eph. 2. 2 the head over all (things) to the church
 3. 10 by the church the manifold wisdom of God
 3. 21 Unto him (be) glory in the church by C.
 23 even as Christ is the head of the church
 24 as the church is subject unto Christ, so
 25 even as Christ also loved the church, and
 27 a glorious church, not having spot, or
 29 but nourisheth...even as the Lord the ch.
 5. 32 I speak concerning Christ and the church
 Phil. 3. 6 Concerning zeal, persecuting the church
 4. 15 no church communicated with me as con.

Col. 1. 18 he is the head of the body, the church
 2. 24 for his body's sake, which is the church
 4. 15 Salute...the church which is in his house
 4. 16 cause that it be read also in the church

1 Th. 1. 1 the church of the Thessalonians (which is)
 2. 14 became followers of the churches of God
 2 Th. 1. 1 the church of the Thessalonians in God
 4. 4 we ourselves glory in you in the churches
 1 Ti. 3. 5 how shall he take care of the church of
 3. 15 which is the church of the living God, the

1 Ti. 5. 16 and let not the church be charged
 Phm. 2 and to the church in thy house
 Heb. 2. 12 in the midst of the church will I sing
 12. 23 the general assembly and church
 Jas. 5. 14 let him call for the elders of the church
 3 Jo. 6 witness of thy charity before the church
 9 I wrote unto the church
 10 and casteth (them) out of the church;
 Rev. 1. 4 John to the seven churches which
 1. 11 send (it) unto the seven churches
 1. 20 seven stars are the angels of the...churches
 1. 20 seven candlesticks...the seven churches
 2. 1 Unto the angel of the church of Ephesus
 2. 7 hear what the Spirit saith unto the chs.
 2. 8 the angel of the church in Smyrna
 2. 11 what the Spirit saith unto the churches
 2. 12 to the angel of the church in Pergamos
 2. 17, 20 hear what the Spirit saith unto the ch.
 18 unto the angel of the church in Thyatira
 2. 23 all the churches shall know that I v. 29.
 3. 1 unto the angel of the church in Sardis
 3. 6, 13, 22 hear what...spirit saith unto...ch.
 3. 7 to the angel of the church in Philadelphia
 3. 14 unto the angel of the church of the Laod.
 22 16 testify unto you these things in the church

CHURCHES, robber of —

1 robber of temples, ἱεροσάλας hierosulolas.

Acts 19. 37 which are neither robbers of churches

CHURL —

1. Churl, avaricious, חֶלַל kilai.

Isa. 32. 5 called liberal, nor the churl said (to be)

2. Churl, avaricious, חֶלַל kilai.

Isa. 32. 7 The instruments also of the churl (are)

CHURLISH —

Hard, harsh, sharp, חָשֵׁף qasheh.

1 Sa. 25. 3 the man (was) churlish and evil in his

CHURNING —

Pressure, churning, חֲמִיץ mits.

Prov. 30. 33 Surely the churning of milk bringeth

CHU-SHAN RISH-A-TA-IM, חֻשָּׁן רִישׁ אֶתְיָם.

A king of Mesopotamia, defeated by Othniel, B.C. 1394.

Judg. 3. 8 into the hand of C. king of Mesopotamia

3. 8 children of Israel served C. eight years

3. 10 the Lord delivered C...into his hand

3. 10 and his hand prevailed against C.

CHU-ZA, חֻזָּא.

Steward of Herod Antipas son of Herod the Great.

Luke 8. 3 Joanna the wife of C. Herod's steward

CIEL, —

To cover, overlay, ciel, חֶפֶץ chaphah, 3.

2 Ch. 3. 5 the greater house he cield with fir tree

CIELED —

To cover over, ciel, חֶפֶץ saphan.

Jer. 22. 14 (it is) cield with cedar, and painted with

Hag. 1. 4 (Is it) time...to dwell in your cieled houses

CIELED with —

Thin board, חֶפֶץ shechiph.

Eze. 41. 16 cieled with wood round about, and from

CIELING —

A cieling, חֶפֶץ sippun.

1 Ki. 6. 15 both the floor...and the walls of the cieling

CI-LI-CI-A, Κιλίκία.

A province of Asia Minor, bounded on the N. by Cappadocia, Lycaonia, and Isauria; S. by the Mediterranean; E. by Syria; and W. by Pamphylia.

Acts 6. 9 (the synagogue)...of them of C. and of Asia

15. 23 the Gentiles in Antioch and Syria and C.

15. 41 And he went through Syria and C.

21. 39 I am...a Jew born in Tarsus, (a city) in C.

22. 3 I am...a Jew born in Tarsus, (a city) in C.

23. 34 when he understood that (he was) of C.

27. 5 when we had sailed over the sea of C.

Gal. 1. 21 I came into the regions of Syria and C.

CINNAMON —

1. Bark of the cinnamon tree, קִינָמון qinnamon.

Exod 30. 23 Take thou also...of sweet cinnamon half

Prov. 7. 17 I have perfumed my bed with...cinnamon

Song 4. 14 calamus and cinnamon, with all trees of

2. Cinnamon, קִנְדָּמוֹן kinammon, קִנְדָּמוֹן.

Rev. 18. 13 cinnamon, and odours, and ointments

CIN-NE-ROTH, קִנְרֹת See Chinnereth.

1 Ki. 15. 20 Ben-hadad...sent...against...all C.

CIRCLE —

Circle, arch, vault, compass, חֶגֶץ chug.

Isa. 40. 22 that sitteth upon the circle of the earth

CIRCUIT —

1. Circle, arch, vault, compass, חֶגֶץ chug.

Job 22. 14 and he walketh in the circuit of heaven

2. Circuit, surrounding country, חֶגֶץ sabib.

Ecd. 1. 6 the wind returneth again...to his circuits

3. Revolution, circuit, חֶגֶץ teqyphah.

Psa. 19. 6 and his circuit unto the ends of it: and

CIRCUIT, in —

To go round about, חֶגֶץ sabab.

1 Sa. 7. 16 And he went from year to year in circuit,

CIRCUMCISE, to —

1. *To cut off, away, around, circumcise*, **כָּלַל** *mul*.
 Gen. 17. 23 circumcised the flesh of their foreskin in
 21. 4 Abraham circumcised his son Isaac being
 Exod. 12. 44 when thou hast circumcised him, then
 Dent. 10. 16 Circumcise therefore the foreskin of your
 30. 6 the LORD. will circumcise thine heart
 Josh. 5. 2 circumcise again the children of Israel
 5. 3 circumcised the children of Israel at the
 5. 4 (is) the cause why Joshua did circumcise
 5. 5 all the people. they had not circumcised
 5. 7 their children. them Joshua circumcised
 5. 7 because they had not circumcised them

2. *To cut around, circumcise*, **כָּלַל** *mul*, or **כָּלַל**.
 Gen. 17. 11 And ye shall circumcise the flesh of your

3. *To cut around, circumcise*, **περιτέμνω** *peritemnō*.
 Luke 1. 59 on the eighth day they came to circumcise
 John 7. 22 and ye on the sabbath day circumcise a
 Acts 7. 8 so (Abraham) begat Isaac, and circumcised
 15. 5 That it was needful to circumcise them
 16. 3 took and circumcised him because of the J.
 21. 21 they ought not to circumcise (their) chil.

CIRCUMCISE selves, to —

- To be cut around, circumcised*, **כָּלַל** *mul*, 2.

- Jer. 4. 4 Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, and

CIRCUMCISED —

1. *Circumcision*, **περιτομή** *peritomē* (*dat.*)
 Phil. 3. 5 Circumcised the eighth day, of the stock
 2. *To cut around, circumcise*, **כָּלַל** *mul*.
 Josh. 5. 5 all. that came out were circumcised
 Jer. 9. 25 circumcised with the uncircumcised

CIRCUMCISED, to be or have —

1. *To be cut around, circumcised*, **כָּלַל** *mul*, 2.
 Gen. 17. 10 Every man child. shall be circumcised
 17. 12 he that is eight. shall be circumcised
 17. 13 he that is bought. must. be circumcised
 17. 14 the uncircumcised man child. is not cir.
 17. 24, 25 when he was circumcised in the flesh
 17. 26 the selfsame day was Abraham circum.
 17. 27 all the men of his house. were circumcised
 34. 15 that every male of you be circumcised
 34. 17 ye will not hearken. to be circumcised
 34. 22 be circumcised, as they (are) circumcised
 34. 24 every male was circumcised, all that went
 Exod. 12. 48 let all his males be circumcised, and then
 Lev. 12. 3 the flesh of his foreskin shall be circum.

2. *To circumcise*, **περιτέμνω** *peritemnō*.

- Acts 15. 1 Except ye be circumcised after the man.
 15. 24 [(Ye must) be circumcised, and keep the]
 1 Co. 7. 18 Is any man called being circumcised?
 7. 18 let him not be circumcised
 Gal. 2. 3 was compelled to be circumcised
 2. 3 if ye be circumcised, Christ shall profit
 3. 2 testify. to every man that is circumcised
 6. 12 they constrain you to be circumcised
 6. 13 they themselves who are circumcised keep
 6. 13 but desire to have you circumcised, that
 Col. 2. 11 In whom also ye are circumcised with

CIRCUMCISED, though not —

- Through uncircumcision*, **ὁ ἀκροβυστίας δι' ακροβ.**
 Rom. 4. 11 that believe, though they be not circum.

CIRCUMCISING —

1. *To be cut off, circumcised*, **כָּלַל** *mul*, 2.
 Josh. 5. 8 when they had done circumcising all

2. *To circumcise, cut around*, **περιτέμνω** *peritemnō*.
 Luke 2. 21 were accomplished for the circumcising

CIRCUMCISION —

1. *Circumcision*, **כִּלְיָה** *muloth*.
 Exod. 4. 26 A bloody husb. because of the circumci.
 2. *A cutting round, circumcision*, **περιτομή** *peritomē*.
 John 7. 22 Moses. gave unto you circumcision
 7. 23 If a man. receive circumcision, that
 Acts 7. 8 he gave him the covenant of circumcision
 10. 45 they of the circumcision which believed
 11. 2 they that were of the circumcision con.
 Rom. 2. 25 circumcision verily profiteth, if thou keep
 2. 25 thy circumcision is made uncircumcision
 2. 26 uncircumcision be counted for circum?
 2. 27 by the letter and circumcision dost trans.
 2. 28 neither (is that) circumcision which is out.
 2. 29 and circumcision (is that) of the heart, in
 3. 1 or what profit (is there) of circumcision?
 3. 30 which shall justify the circumcision by fa.
 4. 9 (Cometh) this blessedness. upon the cir.
 4. 10 in circumcision, or in uncircumcision?
 4. 10 Not in circumcision, but in uncircumcision
 4. 11 And he received the sign of circumcision
 4. 12 the father of circumcision to them who
 4. 12 are not of the circumcision only, but
 15. 8 Christ was a minister of the circumcision
 1 Co. 7. 19 Circumcision is nothing, and uncircum.
 Gal. 2. 7 as (the gospel) of the circumcision (was)
 2. 8 to the apostleship of the circumcision, the
 2. 9 that we (should go) unto the circumci.
 2. 12 fearing them which were of the circum.
 5. 6 neither circumcision availeth anything
 5. 11 I, brethren, if I yet preach circumcision
 6. 15 neither circumcision availeth anything
 6. 15 by that which is called the Circumcision
 Eph. 2. 3 For we are the circumcision, which wor.
 Col. 2. 11 with the circumcision made without ha.
 2. 11 in putting off the body. by the circum.
 3. 11 circumcision nor uncircumcision

- Col. 4. 11 And Jesus. who are of the circumcision
 Titus 1. 10 many. specially they of the circumcision

CIRCUMSPECT, to be —

- To be watchful*, **שָׁמַר** *shamar*, 2.
 Exod. 23. 13 I have said unto you be circumspect

CIRCUMSPECTLY —

- Accurately, pointedly*, **ἀκριβῶς** *akribōs*.
 Eph. 5. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly

CIS, Kish.

- Father of Saul, B.C. 1120. The Greek form of Kish.
 Acts 13. 21 God gave them Saul, the son of Cis.

CISTERN —

1. *Cistern, well, pit*, **בֹּאֵר** *bor*.
 Jer. 2. 13 (and) hewed. cisterns, broken cisterns
 2. *Cistern, well, pit*, **בֹּאֵר** *bor*.
 2 Ki. 18. 31 drink ye every one the waters of his cistern
 Prov. 5. 13 Drink waters out of thine own cistern
 Eccl. 12. 6 or the wheel broken at the cistern
 Isa. 36. 16 drink ye every one the waters of his. cist.

CITIES —

1. *A city (of busy concourse), enclosed place*, **עִיר** *ir*.
 Gen. 13. 12 Lot dwelt in the cities of the plain, and
 19. 25 he overthrew those cities, and all the p.
 19. 25 all the inhabitants of the cities, and
 19. 29 God destroyed the cities of the plain
 19. 29 when he overthrew the cities in the
 35. 5 the terror of God was upon the cities that
 41. 35 and let them keep food in the cities
 41. 48 and laid up the food in the cities
 47. 21 he removed them to cities from (one) end
 Exod. 1. 11 they built for Pharaoh treasure cities
 Lev. 25. 32 Notwithstanding the cities of the Levites
 25. 32 houses of the cities of their possession
 25. 33 the houses of the cities of the Levites
 25. 34 the field of the suburbs of their cities
 25. 35 when ye are gathered. within your cities
 26. 31 I will make your cities waste, and bring
 26. 33 land shall be desolate, and. cities waste
 Num. 13. 19 what cities (they be) that they dwell in
 13. 28 and the cities (are) walled, and very great
 21. 2 then I will utterly destroy their cities
 21. 3 they. destroyed them and their cities
 21. 25 Israel took all these cities: and Israel
 21. 25 Israel dwelt in all the cities of the
 31. 10 they burnt all their cities wherein they
 31. 16 We will build. cities for our little ones
 31. 17 our little ones shall dwell in the. cities
 32. 24 Build you cities for your little ones, and
 32. 26 little ones. shall be there in the cities
 32. 33 the land, with the cities thereof in the
 32. 33 (even) the cities of the country round
 32. 36 Beth-nimrah, and Beth-haran, fenced c.
 32. 38 gave other names unto the cities which
 32. 38 that they gave unto the Levites. cities
 35. 2 and ye shall give. suburbs for the cities
 35. 3 the cities shall they have to dwell in
 35. 4 the suburbs of the cities, which ye shall
 35. 5 shall be to them. suburbs of the cities
 35. 6 among the cities which ye shall give unto
 35. 6 unto the Levites there shall be six cities
 35. 6 to them ye shall add forty and two cities
 35. 7 cities. (shall be) forty and eight cities
 35. 8 the cities. shall be of the possession
 35. 8 every one shall give of his cities unto
 35. 11 ye shall appoint you cities to be cities
 35. 12 they shall be unto you cities for refuge
 35. 13 of these cities. six cities shall ye have
 35. 14 Ye shall give three cities on this side
 35. 14 three cities shall ye give in the land
 35. 14 (which) shall be cities of refuge
 35. 15 These six cities shall be a refuge (both)
 Deut. 1. 22 and into what cities we shall come
 1. 28 the cities (are) great and walled up to h.
 2. 24 we took all his cities at that time, and
 2. 35 and the spoil of the cities which we took
 2. 37 (nor) unto any place. nor unto the cities
 3. 4 we took all his cities at that time, there
 3. 4 threescore cities, all the region of Argob
 3. 5 All these cities (were) fenced with high w.
 3. 7 the spoil of the cities, we took for a prey
 3. 10 All the cities of the plain, and all Gilead
 3. 10 cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan
 3. 12 half mount Gilead, and the cities thereof
 3. 19 But your wives. shall all ride in your cities
 4. 41 Moses severed three cities on this side
 4. 42 that fleeing unto one of these cities he
 6. 10 to give thee great and goodly cities, which
 9. 1 cities great, and fenced up to heaven
 13. 12 If thou shalt hear. in one of thy cities
 19. 1 dwell in their cities, and in their
 19. 2, 7 Thou shalt separate three cities for the
 19. 5 he shall flee unto one of these cities
 19. 9 then shalt thou add three cities more for
 19. 11 and flee into one of these cities
 20. 15 Thus shalt thou do unto all the cities
 20. 15 which (are) not of the cities of these na.
 20. 16 But of the cities of these people, which
 21. 2 they shall measure unto the cities which
 Josh. 9. 17 came unto their cities on the third day
 9. 17 Now their cities (were) Gibeon, Chephirah
 10. 2 Gibeon (was). as one of the royal cities
 10. 19 suffer them not to enter into their cities
 10. 20 that the rest. entered into fenced cities
 10. 37, 39 king thereof, and all the cities thereof
 11. 12 all the cities of those kings, and all the
 11. 13 (as for) the cities that stood still in their
 11. 14 And all the spoil of these cities, and the

- Josh. 11. 21 Joshua destroyed them. with their cities
 13. 10 all the cities of Sihon king of the Amorites
 17. 1 Heshbon, and all her cities that (are) in
 13. 21 all the cities of the plain, and all the
 13. 23 the cities and the villages thereof
 13. 25 their coast was Jazer, and all the cities
 13. 28 This (is) the inheritance. the cities, and
 13. 30 which (are) in Bashan, threescore cities
 13. 31 cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan
 14. 4 they gave no part. save cities to dwell
 14. 12 (that) the cities (were) great and fenced
 15. 9 went out to the cities of mount Ephron
 15. 21 the uttermost cities of the tribe of the
 15. 32 all the cities (are) twenty and nine, with
 15. 36 fourteen cities with their villages
 15. 41 sixteen cities with their villages
 15. 44, 54 nine cities with their villages
 15. 47 eleven cities with their villages
 15. 57 ten cities with their villages
 15. 59, 62 six cities with their villages
 15. 60 two cities with their villages
 16. 9 the separate cities for the children of
 16. 9 all the cities with their villages
 17. 9 these cities of Ephraim (are) among the c.
 17. 12 drive out (the inhabitants) of those cities
 18. 9 described it by cities into seven parts
 18. 21 now the cities of the tribe of the children
 18. 24 twelve cities with their villages
 18. 28 fourteen cities with their villages
 19. 6 thirteen cities and their villages
 19. 7 four cities and their villages
 19. 8 the villages. round about these cities
 19. 15 twelve cities with their villages
 19. 16 these cities with their villages
 19. 22 sixteen cities with their villages
 19. 23, 39 This (is) the inheritance. the cities and
 19. 30 twenty and two cities with their villages
 19. 31, 48 This (is) the inheritance. these cities
 19. 35 the fenced cities (are) Ziddim, Zer, and
 19. 38 thirteen cities with their villages
 20. 2 Appoint out for you cities of refuge
 20. 4 that doth flee unto one of these cities
 20. 9 These were the cities appointed for all
 21. 2 to give us cities to dwell in, with the
 21. 3 the children of Israel gave. these cities
 21. 4 the tribe of Benjamin, thirteen cities
 21. 5 of the half tribe of Manasseh, ten cities
 21. 6 half tribe of Manasseh. thirteen cities
 21. 7 out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities
 21. 8 the children of Israel gave. these cities
 21. 9 these cities which are (here) mentioned
 21. 16 nine cities out of those two tribes
 21. 18 and Almon with her suburbs; four cities
 21. 19 All the cities of the children of Aarun
 21. 19 All the cities. were thirteen cities with
 21. 20 even they had the cities of their lot
 21. 22 Beth-horon with her suburbs; four cities
 21. 24 Gath-rimon with her suburbs; four c.
 21. 25 Gath-rimon with her suburbs; two c.
 21. 26 All the cities (were) ten with their suburbs
 21. 27 Beeshterah with her suburbs; two cities
 21. 29 Engannim with her suburbs; four cities
 21. 31 and Rehob with her suburbs; four cities
 21. 32 and Kartan with her suburbs; three c.
 21. 33 All the cities. were thirteen cities with
 21. 33 Nahalal with her suburbs; four cities
 21. 39 Jazer with her suburbs; four cities in all
 21. 40 the cities. were (thirty). let twelve cities
 21. 41 All the cities of the Levites within the
 21. 41 the cities. (were) forty and eight cities
 21. 42 These cities were every one with their
 21. 42 thus (were) all these cities
 21. 43 cities which ye built not, and ye dwell in
 Judg. 10. 4 they had thirty cities, which are called
 11. 26 in all the cities that (he) along by the
 11. 33 smote them from Arcer. (even) twenty c.
 12. 7 was buried in (one) of the cities of Gilead
 20. 15 at that time out of the cities twenty and
 20. 42 and them which (came) out of the cities
 20. 48 also they set on fire all the cities that they
 21. 23 and repaired the cities, and dwelt in them
 1 Sa. 6. 18 (according to) the number of all the c.
 6. 18 to the five lords, (each) of fenced cities
 7. 14 And the cities. were restored to Israel
 18. 6 that the women came out of all cities of I.
 30. 29 to (them). in the cities of the Jerahmeel.
 30. 29 and to them. in the cities of the Kenites
 31. 7 they forsook the cities, and fled; and
 2 Sa. 2. 1 Shall I go up into any of the cities of Iu.
 2. 2 and they dwelt in the cities of Hebron
 8. 8 and from Bethai, and from Terohai, c.
 10. 12 let us play the men. for the cities of Iu.
 12. 31 thus did he unto all the cities of the chi.
 20. 6 lest he get him fenced cities, and escape
 24. 7 to all the cities of the Hivites, and of
 1 Ki. 4. 13 threescore great cities with walls and
 9. 11 king Solomon gave Hiram twenty cities
 9. 12 Hiram came out from Tyre to see the c.
 9. 13 What cities (are) these which thou hast
 9. 13 all the cities of store that Solomon had
 9. 13 cities for his chariots, and cities for
 10. 26 whom he bestowed in the cities for
 12. 17 the children. which dwell in the cities
 13. 35 places which (are) in the cities of Samar.
 15. 20 which he had against the cities of Israel
 15. 23 and the cities which he built, (are) they
 20. 34 The cities which my father took from my
 22. 39 all that he did. and all the cities that he
 2 Ki. 3. 25 And they beat down the cities, and on
 13. 25 Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz took. the c.
 13. 25 and recovered the cities of Israel
 17. 6 and in the cities of the Medes

2 Ki. 17. 9 built . . . high places in all their cities
 17. 24 and place (them) in the cities of Samaria
 17. 24 they possessed . . . and dwelt in the cities
 17. 26 and placed in the cities of Samaria
 17. 29 every nation in their cities wherein they
 18. 11 and put them . . . in the cities of the Medes
 18. 13 against all the fenced cities of Judah
 19. 25 shouldst be to lay waste fenced cities
 23. 5 in the high places to the cities of Judah
 23. 8 brought all the priests out of the cities
 23. 19 the high places that (were) in the cities
 Ch. 2. 22 who had three and twenty cities in the
 2. 23 the towns thereof, (even) threescore cities
 4. 31 These (were) their cities unto the reign of
 4. 32 Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five c.
 4. 33 villages that (were) round . . . the same c.
 6. 57 to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities
 6. 60 All their cities. . . (were) thirteen cities
 6. 61 half (tribe) of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities
 6. 62 out of . . . Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen c.
 6. 63 Unto the sons of Merari . . . twelve cities
 6. 64 Israel gave to the Levites (these) cities
 6. 65 they gave by lot . . . these cities which are
 6. 66 (the residue) of the families . . . had cities
 6. 67 And they gave unto them, (of) the cities
 9. 2 in their possessions in their cities
 10. 7 then they forsook their cities, and fled
 13. 2 the priests. . . (which are) in their cities
 13. 8 Likewise from Tibhath. . . cities of Hader.
 19. 7 gathered themselves. . . from their cities
 19. 13 for our people, and for the cities of our
 20. 3 Even so dealt David with all the cities
 27. 25 storehouses in the fields, in the cities
 2 Ch. 1. 14 which he placed in the chariot cities
 8. 2 the cities which Huram had restored to
 8. 4 all the store cities, which he built in
 8. 5 fenced cities, with walls, gates, and bars
 8. 6 all the store cities that Solomon had, and
 8. 6 the chariot cities, and the cities of the
 9. 25 whom he bestowed in the chariot cities
 10. 17 that dwelt in the cities of Judah
 11. 5 and built cities for defence in Judah
 13. 19 Abijah pursued. . . and took cities from him
 14. 5 he took away out of all the cities of
 14. 7 Let us build these cities, and make about
 14. 14 they smote all the cities round about
 14. 14 they spoiled all the cities: for there was
 15. 8 out of the cities which he had taken from
 15. 4 sent the captains. . . against the cities of
 15. 4 and all the store cities of Naphtali
 17. 2 he placed forces in all the fenced cities
 17. 2 in the cities of Ephraim, which Asa his
 17. 7 to teach in the cities of Judah
 17. 9 went about throughout all the cities of
 17. 12 he built in Judah castles, and cities of
 17. 13 he had much business in the cities of
 17. 19 (those) whom the king put in the cities
 19. 5 throughout all the fenced cities of Judah
 19. 10 your brethren that dwell in their cities
 23. 2 gathered the Levites out of all the cities
 25. 5 said unto them, Go out unto the cities of
 25. 13 soldiers of the army. . . fell upon the cities
 26. 6 built cities about Ashdod, and among
 27. 4 he built cities in the mountains of Judah
 28. 18 Philistines also had invaded the cities
 31. 1 all Israel. . . present went out to the cities
 31. 1 every man. . . into their own cities
 31. 6 that dwell in the cities of Judah
 31. 15 in the cities of the priests, in (their) set
 31. 19 the fields of the suburbs of their cities
 32. 1 encamped against the fenced cities, and
 32. 29 Moreover he provided him cities
 33. 14 put captains. . . in all the fenced cities
 34. 6 (so did he) in the cities of Manasseh, and
 Ezra 2. 70 the Nethinims, dwell in their cities
 2. 70 and all Israel in their cities
 3. 1 the children of Israel (were) in the cities
 Neh. 10. 14 have taken strange wives in our cities
 7. 73 and all Israel, dwell in their cities
 7. 73 the children of Israel (were) in their cities
 8. 15 publish and proclaim in all their cities
 9. 25 they took strong cities, and a flat land
 10. 37 might have the tithes in all the cities
 11. 1 and nine parts (to dwell) in (other) cities
 11. 3 but in the cities of Judah dwell every
 11. 3 in his possession in their cities, (to wit)
 12. 0 residue of Israel. . . were in all the cities
 12. 44 gather. . . out of the fields of the cities
 Esth. 9. 2 Jews gathered. . . together in their cities
 Job 15. 28 he dwelleth in desolate cities, and in
 Psa. 69. 35 God will save Zion, and . . . build the cities
 Isa. 1. 7 Your country (is) desolate, your cities (are)
 6. 11 Until the cities be wasted without inhabit.
 14. 17 made the world. . . and destroyed the cities
 17. 2 The cities of Aroer (are) forsaken: they
 19. 9 shall his strong cities be as a forsaken
 19. 13 In that day shall five cities in the land
 38. 8 he hath despised the cities, he regardeth
 36. 1 came up against all the defended cities
 26. 26 thou shouldst be to lay waste. . . cities
 42. 9 say unto the cities of Judah, Behold your
 42. 11 Let the wilderness and the cities thereof
 42. 26 and to the cities of Judah, Ye shall be
 54. 3 make the desolate cities to be inhabited
 61. 4 they shall repair the waste cities, the
 64. 10 thy holy cities are a wilderness, Zion is
 Jer. 1. 15 and against all the cities of Judah
 2. 15 his cities are burned without inhabitant
 2. 28 (according) to the number of thy cities are
 4. 5 and let us go into the defended cities
 4. 7 thy cities shall be laid waste, without
 4. 10 give out their voice against the cities

Jer. 4. 26 all the cities thereof were broken down
 5. 6 a leopard shall watch over their cities
 5. 17 they shall impoverish thy fenced cities
 7. 17 Seest thou not what they do in the cities
 7. 34 Then will I cause to cease from the cities
 8. 14 let us enter into the defended cities
 9. 11 I will make the cities of Judah desolate
 10. 22 to make the cities of Judah desolate (and)
 11. 6 Proclaim all these words in the cities
 11. 12 Then shall the cities of Judah and inhabit.
 11. 13 (according to) the number of thy cities
 13. 9 The cities of the south shall be shut up
 17. 26 they shall come from the cities of Judah
 20. 16 let that man be as the cities which the
 22. 6 (and) cities (which) are not inhabited
 25. 18 (To wit), Jerusalem, and the cities of Jud.
 26. 2 and speak unto all the cities of Judah
 31. 21 O virgin. . . turn again to these thy cities
 31. 23 in the land of Judah, and in the cities
 31. 24 and in all the cities thereof together
 32. 44 in the cities of Judah, and in the cities
 32. 44 and in the cities of the valley
 32. 44 and in the cities of the south
 33. 10 in the cities of Judah, and in the streets
 33. 12 in all the cities thereof, shall be an
 33. 13 In the cities of the mountains, in the cities
 33. 13 in the cities of the south. . . the cities of J.
 34. 1 and against all the cities thereof
 34. 7 against all the cities of Judah that were
 34. 7 defended cities remained of the cities
 34. 22 I will make the cities of Judah a desola.
 36. 6 all Judah that come out of their cities
 36. 9 that came from the cities of Judah unto
 40. 5 king. . . hath made governor over the cities
 40. 10 dwell in your cities that ye have taken
 44. 2 I have brought. . . upon all the cities of
 44. 6, 17, 21 in the cities of Judah, and in the
 44. 9 for the cities thereof shall be desolate
 44. 15 Moab is. . . gone up (out of) her cities, and
 48. 24 upon all the cities of the land of Moab
 48. 28 O ye that dwell in Moab, leave the cities
 49. 1 and his people dwell in his cities
 49. 13 all the cities thereof shall be perpetual
 50. 32 I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it
 51. 43 Her cities are a desolation, a dry land
 51. 11 They ravished. . . the maids in the cities
 Lam. 6. 6 in all your dwelling places the cities
 Eze. 12. 20 the cities that (are) inhabited shall be
 19. 7 he laid waste their cities; and the land
 25. 9 from the cities, from his cities (which are)
 26. 19 like the cities that are not inhabited
 26. 19 her cities among the cities (that are)
 30. 7 cities shall be in the midst of the cities
 35. 4 I will lay thy cities waste, and thou
 35. 9 and thy cities shall not return
 36. 4 to the desolate wastes, and to the cities
 36. 10 the cities shall be inhabited, and the
 36. 33 will also cause (you) to dwell in the cities
 36. 35 ruined cities (are become) fenced, and
 36. 38 so shall the waste cities be filled with
 39. 9 they that dwell in the cities of Israel
 Dan. 11. 15 king. . . shall. . . take the most fenced cities
 Hos. 8. 14 and Judah hath multiplied fenced cities
 8. 14 but I will send a fire upon his cities
 11. 6 the sword shall abide on his cities, and
 13. 10 where (is any other). . . in all thy cities?
 Amos 4. 6 have given you cleanness. . . in all your cities
 4. 8 So two (or) three cities wandered unto one
 9. 14 and they shall build the waste cities
 Obad. 20 the captivity. . . shall possess the cities
 Mic. 7. 12 he shall come. . . (from) the fortified cities
 Zeph. 1. 16 A day of alarm against the fenced cities
 3. 6 their cities are destroyed, so that there
 Zeck. 1. 12 on Jerusalem and on the cities of Judah
 1. 17 My cities through prosperity shall yet be
 7. 7 and the cities thereof round about her
 8. 20 and the inhabitants of many cities
 2. A city (of busy concourse), enclosed place, עִיר אֲרָא.
 Psa. 9. 6 and thou hast destroyed cities
 Isa. 14. 21 fill the face of the world with cities
 Mic. 5. 11 And I will cut off the cities of thy land
 5. 14 so will I destroy thy cities
 3. A city (with walls), עִיר מְצוּרָה qiryah.
 Ezra 4. 10 brought over, and set in the cities of Sam.
 4. A gate, (those assembling at it), שַׁעַר shaar.
 1 Ki. 8. 37 besiege them in the land of their cities
 2 Ch. 6. 28 if their enemies besiege them in the cities
 5. City (walled), ΠΟΛΙΣ polis.
 Matt. 9. 35 Jesus went about all the cities and
 10. 23 Ye shall not have gone over the cities
 11. 1 departed thence, to teach. . . in their cities
 11. 20 Then began he to upbraid the cities where.
 14. 13 followed him on foot out of the cities
 6. 33 ran afoot thither out of all cities, and
 6. 56 into villages, or cities, or country, they
 Luke 4. 43 I must preach. . . to other cities also
 13. 22 he went through the cities and villages
 17. 17 have thou authority over ten cities
 19. 10 be thou also over five cities
 Acts 5. 16 came also a multitude (ont) of the cities
 8. 40 he preached in all the cities till he came
 14. 6 fled unto Lystra and Derbe, cities of
 16. 4 they went through cities they delivered
 26. 1 persecuted (them) even unto strange cities
 2 Pe. 2. 6 turning the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah
 Jude 7 cities about them, in like manner giving
 Rev. 16. 19 and the cities of the nations fell
 CITIES, separate—
 Separate places, מְבֵלָדִים mibladoth.
 Josh. 16. 9 And the separate cities for the children

CITIZEN—

Citizen, πολίτης politēs.

Luke 15. 15 he went and joined himself to a citizen
 19. 14 his citizens hated him, and sent a message
 Acts 21. 39 a Jew of Tarsus. . . a citizen of no mean c.

CITIZEN, fellow—

Joint citizen, συμπολίτης sympolitēs.

Eph. 2. 19 but fellow citizens with the saints

CITY—

1. A city (of busy concourse), enclosed place, עִיר אֲרָא.
 Gen. 4. 17 he builded a city. . . the name of the city
 10. 11 builded Nineveh, and the city Rehoboth
 10. 12 between Nineveh. . . the same (is) a great c.
 11. 4 Go to, let us build us a city, and a tower
 11. 5 the LORD came down to see the city
 11. 8 and they left off to build the city
 18. 24 Peradventure there be fifty. . . within the c.
 18. 26 If I find in Sodom fifty. . . within the city
 18. 28 wilt thou destroy all the city for (lack of) Luz
 19. 4 the men of the city. . . compassed the house
 19. 12 and whatsoever thou hast in the city
 19. 14 for the LORD will destroy this city
 19. 15 be consumed in the iniquity of the city
 19. 16 they brought him. . . without the city
 19. 20 now, this city (is) near to flee unto
 19. 21 I will not overthrow this city, for the
 19. 22 the name of the city was called Zoar
 23. 10, 18 that went in at the gate of his city
 24. 10 and went. . . unto the city of Nahor
 24. 11 to kneel down without the city by a well
 24. 13 the daughters of the men of the city come
 26. 33 therefore the name of the city (is) Beer-sh.
 28. 10 but the name of that city (was called) Luz
 33. 18 Jacob came to Shalem a city of Shechem
 33. 18 and pitched his tent before the city
 34. 20 his son came unto the gate of their city
 34. 20 and communed with the men of their city
 34. 24, 24 that went out of the gate of his city
 34. 25 came upon the city boldly, and slew all
 34. 27 spoiled the city, because they had defiled
 34. 28 that which (was) in the city, and that
 36. 32 and the name of his city (was) Dinhabath
 36. 35 and the name of his city (was) Avith
 36. 39 and the name of his city (was) Pan
 41. 48 field, which (was) round about every city
 44. 4 when they were gone out of the city, (and)
 44. 13 laden every man. . . and returned to the c.
 Exod. 9. 29 As soon as I am gone out of the city, I
 9. 33 Moses went out of the city from Pharaoh
 Lev. 14. 40 they shall cast them. . . without the city
 14. 41 shall pour out the dust. . . without the city
 14. 45 he shall carry (them) forth out of the city
 14. 53 let go the living bird out of the city
 25. 29 sell a dwelling house in a walled city
 25. 30 the house that (is) in the walled city shall
 25. 33 the house that was sold, and the city of
 Num. 20. 16 a city in the uttermost of thy border
 21. 26 Heshbon (was) the city of Sihon the king
 21. 27 let the city of Sihon be built and prepared
 22. 36 he went out to meet him unto a city of
 24. 19 destroy him that remaineth of the city
 35. 4 from the wall of the city and outward
 35. 5 measure from without the city on the east
 35. 5 and the city (shall be) in the midst
 35. 25 congregation shall restore him to the city
 35. 26 without the border of the city of his
 35. 27 without the borders of the city of his
 35. 28 he should have remained in the city of
 35. 32 for him that is fled to the city of his
 Deut. 2. 34 the little ones, of every city, we left none
 2. 36 (from) the city that (is) by the river, even
 3. 6 utterly destroying the men. . . of every city
 13. 13 withdrawn the inhabitants of their city
 13. 15 smite the inhabitants of that city with
 13. 16 shalt burn with fire the city, and all the
 19. 12 Then the elders of his city shall send
 20. 10 When thou comest high unto a city to
 20. 14 cattle, and all that is in the city, (even)
 20. 19 When thou shalt besiege a city a long time
 20. 20 shalt build bulwarks against the city
 21. 3 the city (which is) next unto the slain
 21. 3 even the elders of that city shall take
 21. 4 the elders of that city shall bring down
 21. 6 all the elders of that city. . . shall wash
 21. 19 bring him out unto the elders of his city
 21. 20 they shall say unto the elders of his city
 21. 21 all the men of his city shall stone him
 22. 15 bring. . . (tokens). . . unto the elders of the c.
 22. 17 spread. . . before the elders of the city
 22. 18 the elders of that city shall take them
 22. 21 the men of her city shall stone her with
 22. 23 and a man find her in the city, and lie
 22. 24 bring. . . both. . . unto the gate of that city
 22. 24 because she cried not, (being) in the city
 23. 3 Blessed (shalt) thou (be) in the city, and
 28. 16 Cursed (shalt) thou (be) in the city, and
 34. 3 Jericho, the city of palm trees, unto Zoar
 Josh. 3. 16 upon an heap. . . far from the city Adam
 6. 3 ye shall compass the city, all (ye) men of
 6. 3 (and) go round about the city once
 6. 4 the seventh day ye shall compass the city
 6. 4 the wall of the city shall fall down flat
 6. 7 Pass on, and compass the city, and let
 6. 11 the ark of the LORD compassed the city
 6. 14 the second day ye compassed the city
 6. 15 compassed the city after the same manner
 6. 15 on that day they compassed the city seven
 6. 16 for the LORD hath given you the city
 6. 17 the city shall be accursed, (even) it, and
 6. 20 went up into the city. . . and. . . took the c.

Josh. 6. 21 they utterly destroyed all... in the city
6. 24 they burned the city with fire, and all
6. 26 that riseth up and buildeth this city
8. 1 and his people, and his city, and his land
8. 2 lay there an ambush for the city behind it
8. 4 against the city, (even) behind the city
8. 4 go not very far from the city, but be ye
8. 5 the people... will approach unto the city
8. 5 till we have drawn them from the city
8. 6 Then ye shall... seize upon the city
8. 7 taken the city, (that) ye shall set the city
8. 11 came before the city, and pitched on the
8. 12 set them... on the west side of the city
8. 13 all the host... on the north of the city
8. 13 liers in wait on the west of the city
8. 14 the men of the city went out against Isr
8. 14 that (there were) liers... behind the city
8. 16 and were drawn away from the city
8. 17 they left the city open, and pursued after
8. 18 that (he had) in his hand toward the city
8. 19 they entered into the city, and took it
8. 19 and hastened and set the city on fire
8. 20 the smoke of the city ascended up to
8. 21 saw that the ambush had taken the city
8. 21 that the smoke of the city ascended, then
8. 22 the other issued out of the city against
8. 27 Only the cattle, and the spoil of that city
8. 29 and cast it at the entering of the... city
10. 2 they feared... Gibeon (was) a great city
11. 10 There was not a city that made peace
11. 9, 16 the city that (is) in the midst of the
11. 62 Nibshan, and the c. of Salt, and Enged.
18. 14 which (is) Kirjath-jearim, a city of the
19. 29 the coast turneth... to the strong city Tyre
19. 50 they gave him the city which he asked
19. 50 and he built the city, and dwelt therein
20. 4 gate of the city... the elders of that city
20. 4 they shall take him into the city unto them
20. 6 And he shall dwell in that city, until he
20. 6 come unto his own city... unto the city
Judg. 21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 38 a city of refuge for the sla.
1. 8 and smitten it... and set the city on
1. 16 the children... went up out of the city of
1. 17 the name of the city was called Hormah
1. 23 now the name of the city before (was) Luz
1. 24 spies saw a man come forth out of the c.
1. 24 Show us... the entrance into the city, and
1. 25 when he showed them... into the city, they
1. 25 smote the city with the edge of the sword
1. 26 built a city, and called the name... Luz
3. 13 and possessed the city of palm trees
6. 27 because he feared... the men of the city
6. 28 when the men of the city arose early in
6. 30 Then the men of the city said unto Joash
6. 16 he took the elders of the city, and thorns
6. 17 he beat down... and slew the men of the c.
8. 27 and put it in his city, (even) in Ophrah
9. 30 when Zebul the ruler of the city heard
9. 31 and, behold, they fortify the city against
9. 33 thou shalt rise early, and set upon the city
9. 35, 44 and stood in the entering... of the city
9. 43 the people (were) come forth out of the c.
9. 45 Abimelech fought against the city all that
9. 45 he took the city... and beat down the city
9. 51 there was a strong tower within the city
9. 51 men and women, and all they of the city
14. 18 And the men of the city said unto him on
16. 2 laid wait for him all night in... the city
16. 3 and took the doors of the gate of the city
17. 8 the man departed out of the city from
18. 27 they smote them... and burnt the city with
18. 28 And they built a city, and dwelt therein
18. 29 And they called the name of the city Dau
18. 29 howbeit the name of the city (was) Laish
19. 11 let us turn into this city of the Jebu.
19. 12 We will not turn aside hither into the c.
19. 15 he sat him down in a street of the city
19. 17 a wayfaring man in the street of the city
19. 22 the men of the city... beset the house round
20. 11 So all the men... gathered against the city
20. 31 were drawn away from the city; and they
20. 32 draw them from the city unto the highw.
20. 37 smote all the city with the edge of the s.
20. 38 a great flame... to rise up out of the city
20. 40 flame began to arise up out of the city
20. 40 flame of the city ascended up to heaven
20. 48 as well the men of (every) city, as the b.
Ruth 1. 10 that all the city was moved about them
2. 18 she took (it) up, and went into the city
3. 15 laid (it) on her: and she went into the c.
4. 2 he took ten men of the elders of the city
1 Sa. 1. 3 this man went up out of his city yearly
4. 13 And when the man came into the city
4. 13 and told (it), all the city cried out
5. 9 the hand of the LORD was against the c.
5. 9 and he smote the men of the city, both
5. 11 was... destruction throughout all the city
5. 12 and the cry of the city went up to heaven
8. 22 Samuel said... Go ye every man unto his c.
9. 6 Behold now, (there is) in this city a man
9. 10 they went unto the city where the man
9. 11 as they went up the hill to the city, they
9. 12 haste now, for he came to day to the city
9. 13 As soon as ye be come into the city, ye
9. 14 And they went up into the city
9. 14 (and) when they were come into the city
9. 25 when they were come down... into the city
9. 27 were going down to the end of the city
10. 5 when thou art come thither to the city
15. 5 Saul came to a city of Amalek, and laid
20. 6 that he might run to Beth-lehem his city
20. 29 our family hath a sacrifice in the city

1 Sa. 20. 40 said unto him, Go, carry (them) to the c.
20. 42 he arose... and Jonathan went into the c.
22. 19 And Nob, the city of the priests, smote he
23. 10 that Saul seeketh... to destroy the city for
27. 5 should thy servant dwell in the royal city
28. 3 buried him in Ramah, even in his own c.
30. 3 So David and his men came to the city
30. 3 of Zion; the same (is) the city of David
3. 7 the fort, and called it, The city of David
3. 9 would not remove the ark... into the city
6. 12 David... brought up the ark... into the city
6. 16 as the ark of the LORD came into the city
10. 3 to search the city, and to spy it out, and
10. 14 then fled they... and entered into the city
11. 16 came to pass, when Joab observed the c.
11. 17 the men of the city went out and fought
11. 20 approached ye so nigh unto the city when
11. 25 thy battle more strong against the city
12. 1 were two men in one city... the one rich
12. 26 And Joab fought... and took the royal city
12. 27 I have fought... and have taken the city
12. 28 encamp against the city... take the city
12. 30 he brought forth the spoil of the city in
15. 2 then Absalom... said, Of what city (art)
15. 12 Absalom sent for Ahithophel... from his c.
15. 14 smite the city with the edge of the sword
15. 24 people had done passing out of the city
15. 25 Carry back the ark of God into the city
15. 25 return into the city in peace, and your
15. 27 But if thou return to the city, and say
15. 37 Hushai, David's friend, came into the city
17. 13 Moreover if he be gotten into a city, then
17. 13 shall all Israel bring ropes to that city
17. 17 might not be seen to come into the city
17. 23 and gat him home to his house, to his city
18. 3 that thou succour us out of the city
18. 3 And the people gat them... into the city
19. 37 that I may die in mine own city, (and be
20. 35 they cast up a bank against the city, and
20. 35 Then cried a wise woman out of the city
20. 35 then seekest to destroy a city and a mother
20. 35 deliver him... I will depart from the city
20. 35 they retired from the city, every man to
24. 5 on the right side of the city that (lieth)
2 Ki. 10. 1 and was buried in the city of David
3. 1 brought her into the city of David, until
3. 1 that they might bring up... out of the city
8. 16 I chose no city out of all the tribes of
8. 16 shall pray unto the LORD toward the city
8. 16 the city which thou hast chosen, and the
9. 16 the Canaanites that dwell in the city
9. 24 Pharaoh's daughter came up out of the c.
11. 27 repaired the breaches of the city of David
11. 32 the city which I have chosen out of all
11. 36 the city which I have chosen me to put
11. 43 was buried in the city of David his father
12. 25 they came and told (it) in the city where
12. 25 the old prophet came to the city, to mourn
14. 11 Him that dieth of Jeroboam in the city
14. 12 when thy feet enter into the city, the ch.
14. 21 the city which the LORD did choose out
14. 31 was buried with his fathers in the city
15. 8 and they buried him in the city of David
15. 24 was buried with his fathers in the city
16. 4 Him that dieth of Baasha in the city shall
16. 18 when Zimri saw that the city was taken
16. 24 called the name of the city which he built
17. 10 when he came to the gate of the city,
20. 2 he sent messengers to Ahab... into the c.
20. 12 set (themselves in array) against the city
20. 19 So these young men... came out of the city
20. 30 But the rest fled to Aphek, into the city
20. 30 Ben-hadad fled, and came into the city
21. 8 unto the elders... that (were) in his city
21. 11 the men of his city... in his city did say
21. 13 they carried him forth out of the city
21. 24 Him that dieth of Ahab in the city the
22. 36 carry him... unto... governor of the city
22. 36 Every man to his city, and every man to
22. 50 was buried with his fathers in the city
2 Ki. 2. 19 the men of the city said unto Elisha
2. 19 the situation of this city (is) pleasant, as
2. 23 came... little children out of the city
3. 1 every fenced city, and every choice city
3. 14 they came by night, and compassed the c.
6. 15 an host compassed the city both with
6. 15 not the way, neither (is) this the city
7. 4 If we say, We will enter into the city
7. 4 then the famine (is) in the city, and we
7. 10 they... called unto the porter of the city
7. 12 When they come out of the city
7. 12 we shall catch them... and get into the city
7. 24 was buried with his fathers in the city
9. 15 let none go forth... out of the city to go
9. 28 buried him in his sepulchre... in the city
10. 2 (there are) with you... a fenced city also
10. 5 he that (was) over the city, the elders also
10. 6 with the great men of the city, which
10. 25 went to the city of the house of Baal
11. 20 the people... rejoiced, and the city was in
11. 21 buried him with his fathers in the city
14. 20 he was buried... in the city of David
25. 7, 38 buried him with his fathers in the city
16. 20 was buried with his fathers in the city
17. 9 tower of the watchmen to the fenced city
18. 3 tower of the watchmen to the fenced city
18. 30 this city shall not be delivered into the
19. 13 the king of the city of Sepharvaim, of II.
19. 35 He shall not come into this city, nor shoot
19. 35 shall not come into this city, saith the
19. 34 I will defend this city, to save it, for
20. 6 I will deliver thee and this city out of

2 Ki. 20. 6 I will defend this city for mine own sake
20. 20 and brought water into the city
23. 8 gate of Joshua the governor of the city
23. 8 on a man's left hand at the gate of the c.
23. 17 the men of the city told him, (It is) the
23. 17 cast off this city... which I have chosen
23. 27 servants... came up... the city was besieged
24. 10 Nebuchadnezzar... came against the city
24. 11 the city was besieged unto the eleventh
25. 2 the famine prevailed in the city, and there
25. 4 the famine was broken up, and all the men
25. 4 now the Chaldees (were) against the city
25. 11 the people (that were) left in the city, and
25. 19 out of the city he took an officer the
25. 19 five men... which were found in the city
25. 19 the people... (that were) found in the city
1 Ch. 1. 43 and the name of his city (was) Dinhabah
1. 45 and the name of his city (was) Avith
1. 50 and the name of his city (was) Pai
11. 5 castle of Zion, which (is) the city of David
11. 5 therefore they called it the city of David
11. 8 he built the city round about, even from
13. 13 David brought not the ark... to the city of
13. 13 (David) made him houses in the city of
15. 29 the ark of the covenant... came to the city
15. 29 battle in array before the gate of the city
19. 13 they likewise fled... and entered... the city
19. 13 he brought... much spoil out of the city
2 Ch. 5. 2 to bring up the ark... out of the city of
5. 5 I chose no city among all the tribes of
6. 34 they pray unto thee toward this city
6. 34 (toward) the city which thou hast chosen
8. 11 Solomon brought up... out of the city of
9. 31 he was buried in the city of David his
11. 23 all his children... unto every fenced city
12. 13 the city which the LORD had chosen out
12. 16 and was buried in the city of David
12. 16 and they buried him in the city of David
16. 11 which he had made for himself in the city
18. 25 carry him back to... governor of the city
19. 5 he set judges in the land... city by city
21. 7 was buried with his fathers in the city of
21. 7 they buried him in the city of David, but
21. 21 all the people... rejoiced: and the city was
23. 16, 25 and they buried him in the city of David
24. 28 buried him with his fathers in the city
27. 9 and they buried him in the city of David
28. 15 the city of palm trees, to their brethren
28. 27 buried him in the city, (even) in Jerusalem
29. 20 gathered the rulers of the city, and went
30. 10 So the posts passed from city to city
32. 3 fountains which (were) without the city
32. 5 repaired Milo (in) the city of David, and
32. 5 in the street of the gate of the city
32. 18 that they might take the city
32. 30 brought it straight down to... the city
33. 14 after... he built a wall without the city
33. 15 took away... and cast (them) out of the c.
34. 8 and Maaseiah the governor of the city, and
34. 8 and came again... every one unto his city
Ezra 10. 14 with them the elders of every city, and
Neh. 2. 3 when the city... (lieth) waste, and the gates
2. 3 unto the city of my fathers' sepulchres
2. 8 for the wall of the city, and for the house
3. 15 the stairs that go down from the city of
3. 15 the city (was) large and great; but the
7. 4 and came again... every one unto his city
7. 1 to dwell in Jerusalem the holy city
11. 9 and Judah... (was) second over the city
11. 18 All the Levites in the holy city (were) two
12. 37 they went up by the stairs of the city
13. 18 did not our God bring all... upon this city?
Esth. 3. 15 but the city Shushan was perplexed
4. 1 went out into the midst of the city, and
4. 6 Hatach went... unto the street of the city
6. 9 bring him... through the street of the city
6. 11 brought him... through the street of... city
8. 11 granted the Jews which (were) in every c.
8. 15 the city of Shushan rejoiced and was glad
8. 17 And in every province, and in every city
9. 28 every family, every province, every city
Job 24. 12 Men groan from out of the city, and the
Psa. 31. 21 showed me... kindness in a strong city
46. 4 the streams... make glad the city of God
48. 1 greatly to be praised in the city of our
48. 8 so have we seen in the city... the city of
50. 9 for I have seen violence... in the city
55. 6, 14 make a noise... around about the city
60. 9 Who will bring me (into) the strong city?
72. 16 (they) of the city shall flourish like grass
87. 3 Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city
104. 8 cut off all wicked doers from the city
104. 9 they found no city to dwell in
107. 4 that they might go to a city of habitation
107. 7 that they may prepare a city for habita.
108. 10 Who will bring me into the strong city?
122. 3 Jerusalem is builded as a city that is
127. 1 except the LORD keep the city, the watch.
Prov. 21. 21 in the city she uttereth her words, (saying)
16. 32 he that ruleth... he that taketh a city
21. 22 A wise (man) scaleth the city of the mighty
25. 28 He... (is like) a city (that is) broken down
Eccl. 7. 19 ten mighty (men) which are in the city
8. 10 they were forgotten in the city where they
9. 14 (There was) a little city, and few... within
9. 15 and he by his wisdom delivered the city
10. 15 he knoweth not how to go to the city
Song 3. 2 I will rise now, and go about the city in
3. 3 The watchmen that go about the city
3. 3 The watchmen that went about the city
Isa. 1. 8 as a lodge in a garden... as a besieged city
1. 26 shalt be called, The city of righteousness

Isa. 14. 31 Howl, O gate; cry, O city; thou, whole P.
17. 1 Damascus is taken away from (being) a c.
19. 2 city against city, (and) kingdom against
19. 18 one shall be called. The city of destruction
22. 2 that art full of stirs, a tumultuous city
22. 9 have seen also the breaches of the city
23. 16 Take an harp, go about the city, thou h.
24. 12 In the city is left desolation, and the gate
25. 2 thou hast made. (of) a defended city a
25. 2 place of strangers to be no city; it
25. 1 We have a strong city; salvation will (G)
27. 10 Yet the defended city (shall be) desolate
32. 14 the multitude of the city shall be left
32. 14 and the city shall be low in a low place
32. 19 this city shall not be delivered into the
32. 19 the king of the city of Sepharvaim, Hena
37. 33 He shall not come into this city, nor
37. 33 shall not come into this city, saith the
37. 34 I will defend this city to save it, for
38. 6 I will deliver thee and this city out of
38. 6 and I will defend this city
45. 13 he shall build my city, and he shall let
48. 2 For they call themselves of the holy city
52. 1 put on garments, O Jerusalem, the holy c.
60. 14 they shall call thee, The city of the LORD
62. 12 thou shalt be called, Sought out, A city
66. 6 A voice of noise from the city, a voice
Jer. 1. 18 I have made thee this day a defended city
3. 14 I will take you one of a city, and two of
4. 29 The whole city shall flee for the noise
4. 29 every city (shall be) forsaken, and not a
6. 6 this (is) the city to be visited; she (is)
8. 16 the city, and those that dwell therein
14. 18 If I enter into the city, then behold them
15. 8 caused. to fall, terrors upon the city
17. 24 no burden through the gates of this city
17. 25 shall. enter into the gates of this city
17. 25 and this city shall remain for ever
19. 8 I will make this city desolate, and an
19. 11 so will I break this people, and this city
19. 12 and (even) make this city as Tophet
19. 15 upon this city and upon all her towns
20. 5 I will deliver. the strength of this city
20. 4 and I will assemble them into. this city
21. 6 will smite the inhabitants of this city
21. 7 and (such as are) left in this city from the
21. 9 He that abideth in this city shall die
21. 10 I have set my face against this city
22. 8 many nations shall pass by this city, and
22. 8 hath the LORD done thus unto this city?
23. 39 the city that I gave you and your fathers
25. 29 I begin to bring evil on the city which
26. 6 will make this city a curse to all the
26. 9 this city shall be desolate without an
27. 11 he hath prophesied against this city, as
27. 12 sent me to prophesy. against this city
27. 15 bring innocent blood. upon this city
27. 20 who prophesied against this city and
27. 17 wherefore should this city be laid waste?
27. 17 the residue. that remain in this city
29. 7 seek the peace of the city whither I have
29. 16 all the people that dwell in this city
30. 18 the city shall be builded upon her own
31. 38 the city shall be built to the LORD, from
32. 3 I will give this city into the hand of
32. 24 they are come unto the city to take it
32. 24 the city is given into the hand of the
32. 28 I will give this city into the hand of
32. 29 Chaldeans, that fight against this city
32. 29 Chaldeans. shall. set fire on this city
32. 31 this city hath been to me (as) a provocation
32. 36 concerning this city, whereof ye say, It
33. 4 concerning the houses of this city, and
33. 5 I have hid my face from this city
34. 2 I will give this city into the hand of
34. 22 and cause them to return to this city
37. 8 fight against this city, and take it, and
37. 10 (yet) should they rise. and burn this city
37. 21 until all the bread in the city were spent
38. 2 He that remaineth in this city shall die
38. 3 This city shall surely be given into the
38. 4 hands of. men. that remain in this city
38. 9 for (there is) no more bread in the city
38. 17 this city shall not be burnt with fire
38. 18 then shall this city be given into the
38. 18 thou shalt cause this city to be burnt
39. 2 the ninth (day). the city was broken up
39. 4 went forth out of the city by night, by
39. 9 the people that remained in the city, and
39. 16 I will bring my words upon this city for
41. 7 when they came into the midst of the c
41. 8 I will destroy the city and the inhabitants
47. 2 the city, and them that dwell therein
47. 8 the spoiler shall come upon every city
49. 25 How is. not left, the city of my joy
51. 31 to show the king of Babylon that his city
52. 5 So the city was besieged unto the eleventh
52. 6 the famine was sore in the city so that
52. 7 Then the city was broken up, and all the
52. 7 went forth out of the city by night, by
52. 7 now the Chaldeans (were) by the city
52. 15 residue of. people. remained in the city
52. 25 He took also out of the city an eunuch
52. 25 seven men. which were found in the city
52. 25 (that were) found in the midst of the c
Lam. 1. 1 How doth the city sit solitary (that was)
1. 10 nine elders gave up the ghost in the city
2. 12 as the wounded in the streets of the city
2. 13 (Is) this the city that (men) call the Perf.
3. 51 because of all the daughters of my city
Ezo. 1. 1 pourtray upon it the city, (even)
4. 3 (for) a wall. between thee and the city

Eze. 5. 2 a third part in the midst of the city
7. 15 he that (is) in the city, famine. shall
7. 23 and the city is full of violence
9. 1 Cause them that have charge over the c.
9. 4 LORD said. Go through the midst of. c.
9. 5 Go ye after him through the city, and
9. 7 And they went forth, and slew in the city
9. 9 the land is full of blood, and the city full
10. 2 fill thine hand. scatter (them) over. city
11. 2 and give wicked counsel in this city
11. 6 have multiplied your slain in this city
11. 23 glory. went up from the midst of the city
11. 23 which (is) on the east side of the city
17. 4 he set it in a city of merchants
21. 19 choose (it) at the head of the way to. city
22. 1 will thou judge the bloody city? yea, thou
22. 3 The city sheddeth blood in the midst of
24. 6, 9 saith the LORD. Woe to. bloody city!
26. 10 as men enter into a city wherein is made
26. 17 the renowned city, which wast strong in
29. 19 When I shall make thee a desolate city
33. 21 (that) one. came. saying. The city is sm.
39. 16 the name of the city (shall be) Hamonah
40. 1 the fourteenth year after that the city
40. 2 which (was) as the frame of a city on the
43. 3 I saw when I came to destroy the city
45. 6 shall appoint the possession of the city
45. 7 and of the possession of the city, before the
45. 7 before the possession of the city, from
48. 15 shall be a profane (place) for the city, for
48. 15 the city shall be in the midst thereof
48. 17 the suburbs of the city shall be toward
48. 18 for food unto them that serve the city
48. 19 they that serve the city shall serve it
48. 20 offer. with the possession of the city
48. 21 of the possession of the city, over against
48. 22 from the possession of the city, (being) in
48. 30 these (are) the goings out of the city on
48. 31 the gates of the city (shall be) after the
48. 31 the name of the city. The LORD (is) there
Dan. 9. 16 let thine anger. be turned. from thy city
9. 18 and the city which is called by thy name
9. 19 for thy city and thy people are called
9. 24 upon thy people, and upon thy holy city
9. 26 the people. shall destroy the city and
Hos. 11. 9 and I will not enter into the city
Joel 2. 9 They shall run to and fro in the city; they
Amos 6. 3 Shall a trumpet be blown in the city, and
6. 3 shall there be evil in a city, and the LORD
4. 7 I caused it to rain upon one city
4. 7 caused it not to rain upon another city
5. 3 The city that went out (by) a thousand
6. 8 will I deliver up the city, with all that
7. 17 Thy wife shall be an harlot in the city
Jon. 1. 2 Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and
3. 2 Arise, go unto Nineveh, that great city
3. 3 Now Nineveh was an exceeding great city
3. 4 Jonah began to enter into the city a day's
4. 5 So Jonah went out of the city
4. 5 and sat on the east side of the city
4. 5 might see what should become of the city
4. 11 And should not I spare. that great city
Mic. 6. 9 The LORD's voice crieth unto the city, and
Nah. 3. 1 Woe to the bloody city! it (is) all full
Zeph. 2. 15 This (is) the rejoicing city that dwelt
3. 1 Woe to her. to the oppressing city!
Zech. 8. 3 Jerusalem shall be called, A city of truth
8. 5 the streets of the city shall be full of
14. 2 the city shall be taken, and the houses
14. 2 and half of the city shall go forth into
14. 2 people shall not be cut off from the city
2. A city (with walls), עִיר מְצֻרָה
Num 21. 28 there is. a flame from the city of Sihon
Deut. 2. 36 there was not one city too strong for us
3. 4 Wherefore (is this) noise of the city being
1 Ki. 1. 45 are come up. rejoicing, so that the city
45 are come up. rejoicing, so that the city
Job 39. 7 He scorneth the multitude of the city
Psa. 48. 2 (on) the sides of the north, the city of the
Prov. 10. 15 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city
11. 10 When it goeth well, the city rejoiceth
11. 11 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city
18. 11 (is harder to be won) than a strong city
18. 19 Scornful men bring a city into a snare
29. 8 Scornful men bring a city into a snare
Isa. 1. 21 How is the faithful city become an harlot!
1. 26 thou shalt be called. The faithful city
2. 2 Thou that art full of stirs. joyous city
2. 10 The city of confusion is broken down
2. 2 For thou hast made of a city an heap; (of)
2. 3 the city of the terrible nations shall fear
2. 5 the lofty city, he layeth it low; he layeth
26. 1 Woe to Ariel. the city (where) David
32. 13 upon all the houses. (in) the joyous city
32. 20 Look upon Zion, the city of our solemnity
33. 25 How is the city of praise not left, the
Jer. 49. 11 sucklings swoon in the streets of the city
Lam. 2. 11 sucklings swoon in the streets of the city
Hos. 6. 8 Gilead (is) a city of them that work in
Mic. 4. 10 now shalt thou go forth out of the city
Hab. 2. 8, 17 of the city, and of all that dwell therein
2. 12 Woe to him that. stablisheth a city by
3. A city (with walls), עִיר מְצֻרָה
Ezra 4. 12 building the rebellious and the bad city
4. 13 if this city be builded, and the walls set
4. 15 know, that this city (is) a rebellious city
4. 15 for which cause was this city destroyed
4. 16 if this city be builded (again), and the w.
4. 19 it is found that this city. hath made ius.
4. 21 that this city be not builded, until (ano.)
1. A city (with walls), עִיר מְצֻרָה
Job 27. 7 I went out to the gate through the city

Prov. 8. 3 She crieth at the gates. of the city, at
9. 3 crieth upon the highest places of the city
9. 14 on a seat in the high places of the city
17. 11 By the blessing of the upright the city
5. A gate, the people assembling there, שַׁעַר שְׂאֵר.
Ruth 3. 11 for all the city of my people doth know
6. A city (with walls), πόλις πολις.
Matt. 2. 23 he came and dwelt in a city called Naz.
4. 5 the devil taketh him. into the holy city
5. 14 A city that is set on an hill cannot be
5. 35 for it is the city of the great King
8. 35 went their ways into the city, and told
8. 35 behold, the whole city came out to meet
9. 1 passed over, and came into his own city
10. 5 into (any) city of the Samaritans enter ye
10. 11 into whatsoever city or town ye shall
10. 14 when ye depart out of that house or city
10. 15 be more tolerable. than for that city
10. 23 when they persecute you in this city, flee
12. 25 every city. divided against itself shall
21. 10 all the city was moved, saying, Who is
21. 17 he left them, and went out of the city
21. 18 Now. as he returned into the city, he
22. 7 he sent forth. and burned up their city
23. 34 and persecute (them) from city to city
26. 18 he said, Go into the city to such a man
27. 53 went into the holy city, and appeared
28. 11 some of the watch came into the city, and
Mark 1. 33 all the city was gathered together at
1. 45 Jesus could no more. enter into the city
5. 14 told (it) in the city, and in the country
6. 11 [be more tolerable. than for that city]
11. 10 when even was come, he went out of. c.
14. 13 and saith unto them, Go ye into the city
14. 16 his disciples. came into the city, and
Luke 1. 26 the angel. was sent from God unto a city
1. 39 Mary arose. and went. into a city of J.
2. 3 all went. every one into his own city
2. 4 Joseph also went up. out of the city of
2. 4 unto the city of David, which is called
2. 11 unto you is born this day, in the city of
2. 39 they returned into. their own city Naz.
4. 29 rose up, and thrust him out of the city
4. 29 of the hill whereon their city was built
4. 31 came down to Capernaum, a city of G.
5. 12 when he was in a certain city, behold a
7. 11 that he went into a city called Nain
7. 12 when he came nigh to the gate of the city
7. 12 and much people of the city was with
7. 37 a woman in the city. brought an alaba.
8. 27 there met him out of the city a certain
8. 34 went and told (it) in the city and in the
8. 39 published throughout the whole city how
9. 5 when ye go out of that city, shake off the
9. 10 into a desert place belonging to the city
10. 1 before his face into every city and place
10. 8, 10 into whatsoever city ye enter, and
10. 11 Even the very dust of your city, which
10. 12 be more tolerable. than for that city
14. 21 Go out quickly into. lanes of the city
18. 2 There was in a city a judge, which feared
18. 3 And there was a widow in that city; and
19. 41 he beheld the city, and wept over it
22. 10 Behold, when ye are entered into the c.
23. 19 Who for a certain sedition. in the city
23. 51 (he was) of Arimathea, a city of the Jews
24. 49 tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye
John 1. 44 Philip was of Bethsaida, the city of A.
4. 5 Then cometh he to a city of Samaria
4. 8 his disciples were gone away unto the c.
4. 28 went her way into the city, and saith to
4. 30 they went out of the city, and came
4. 39 many of the Samaritans of that city
11. 54 but went thence. into a city called E.
12. 20 place where Jesus was. nigh to the city
12. 58 cast (him) out of the city, and stoned (him)
8. 5 Philip went down to the city of Samaria
8. 8 And there was great joy in that city
8. 9 which beforetime in the same city used
9. 6 Arise, and go into the city, and it shall
10. 9 they went. and drew nigh unto the city
11. 5 I was in the city of Joppa praying; and
12. 10 the iron gate that leadeth unto the city
13. 44 came almost the whole city together to
13. 50 Jews stirred up. chief men of the city
14. 4 But the multitude of the city was divided
14. 13 the priest of J., which was before their c.
14. 19 having stoned Paul, drew (him) out of. c.
14. 20 he rose up, and came into the city
14. 21 they had preached the Gospel to that city
15. 36 Let us. visit our brethren in every city
16. 12 which is the chief city of that part of
16. 12 we were in that city abiding certain days
16. 13 on the sabbath we went out of the [city] by
16. 14 a certain woman named Lydia. of the c.
16. 20 These men. do exceedingly trouble our c.
16. 39 and desired (them) to depart out of the c.
17. 5 and set all the city on an uproar
17. 16 when he saw the city wholly given to
18. 10 for I have much people in this city
19. 29 the whole city was filled with confusion
19. 35 how that the city of the Ephesians is a
21. 5 brought us. till (we were) out of the city
21. 29 they had seen before with him in the city
21. 30 all the city was moved, and the people ran
21. 39 (which and) a Jew of Tarsus, (a city) in C.
21. 39 a citizen of no mean city
23. 3 brought up in this city at the feet of
24. 12 neither in the synagogues, nor in the city

Acts 25. 23 with the principal men of the city
27. 8 high wherunto was the city (of) Lasea
Rom 16. 23 the chamberlain of the city saluteth you
2 Co. 11. 26 (in) perils in the city, (in) perils in the
11. 32 the governor... kept the city of the Dam.
Titus 1. 5 ordain elders in every city, as I had
Heb. 11. 10 looked for a city which hath foundations
11. 16 for he hath prepared for them a city
12. 22 and unto the city of the living God, the
13. 14 For here have we no continuing city, but
Jas. 4. 13 To day... we will go into such a city, and
Rev. 3. 12 the name of the city of my God, (which is)
11. 2 the holy city shall they tread under foot
8. (shall lie) in the street of the great city
11. 13 the tenth part of the city fell, and in
14. 8 Babylon is fallen... that great city, becan.
14. 28 wine press was trodden without the city
16. 19 And the great city was divided into three
17. 18 woman which thou sawest is that... city
18. 10 alas, that great city... that mighty city!
18. 16 alas, that great city, that was clothed in
18. 18 What (city is) like unto this great city!
19. 1 weeping, saying, Alas, alas, that great c.
21. 21 with violence shall that great city Baby.
20. 9 compassed the camp... and the beloved c.
21. 2 I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem
21. 10 and showed me that great city, the holy
21. 14 wall of the city had twelve foundations
21. 15 had a golden reed to measure the city
21. 16 the city lieth foursquare, and the length
21. 16 he measured the city with the reed, tw.
21. 18 the city (was) pure gold, like unto clear
21. 19 the foundations of the wall of the city
21. 21 the street of the city (was) pure gold, as
21. 23 the city had no need of the sun, neither
22. 14 enter in through the gates into the city
22. 19 take away his part... out of the holy city

CITY of confusion, קִרְיַת-חֹהוּ qiryath-tohu.

A symbolic name for Jerusalem.

Isa. 24. 10 The city of confusion is broken down

CITY of David, עִיר דָּוִד ir David.

That part of Jerusalem built on Mount Zion.

- 2 Sa. 5. 7 Zion: the same (is) the city of D.
5. 9 dwelt in the fort... called it The city of D.
6. 10 not remove the ark... into the city of D.
1 Ki. 2. 10 David... was buried in the city of D.
8. 1 might bring... ark... out of the city of D.
9. 24 Pharaoh's daughter... out of the city of D.
11. 43 Solomon... was buried in the city of D.
15. 8 and they buried him in the city of D.
2 Ki. 8. 24 buried with his fathers in the city of D.
12. 21 buried him... in the city of D.
1 Ki. 11. 7 therefore they called it the city of D.
13. 13 brought not the ark... to the city of D.
15. 1 (David) made him houses in the city of D.
15. 29 the ark... came to the city of D.
2 Ch. 5. 2 to bring up the ark... out of the city of D.
8. 11 out of the city of D. unto the house that
9. 31 Solomon... was buried in the city of D.
12. 16 Rehoboam... was buried in the city of D.
14. 1 and they buried him in the city of D.
16. 14 And they buried him... in the city of D.
21. 1 buried with his fathers in the city of D.
21. 20 howbeit they buried him in the city of D.
24. 16 And they buried him in the city of D.
24. 25 and they buried him in the city of D.
27. 9 and they buried him in the city of D.
32. 5 and repaired Millo (in) the city of D.
32. 30 brought it... the west side of the city of D.
Neh. 3. 15 stairs that go down from the city of D.
12. 37 they went up by... stairs of the city of D.
Isa. 22. 9 Ye have seen... breaches of the city of D.

CITY of destruction, עִיר הַהָרָס city of the sun.

A prophetic name given to one of the five cities of Egypt inhabited by Israelites.

Isa. 19. 18 one shall be called, The city of destruction

CITY, fenced —

Fenced, fortified place, מְצֻרָה metsurah.

- 2 Ch. 11. 10 which (are) in Judah... fenced cities
11. 23 and dispersed... unto every fenced city
12. 4 he took the fenced cities which (pertained)
14. 6 he built fenced cities in Judah: for the
21. 3 of precious things, with fenced cities in

CITY, golden —

Golden one, מְדִינַת הַזָּהָב madhebah.

Isa. 14. 4 bath the oppressor ceased! the golden city

CITY of palm trees —

A name sometimes given to Jericho, עִיר הַתְּמָרִים.

- Deut 34. 3 Jericho, the city of palm trees, unto Zoar
Judg. 3. 13 smote Israel... possessed the city of palm t.
2 Ch. 25. 15 brought them to Jericho, the city of palm t.

CITY, royal, עִיר הַמְּלָכָה city of the kingdom.

Another name of Rabbah of the children of Ammon, and apparently the same as the "City of Waters."

2 Sa. 12. 26 Joab fought... and took the royal city

CITY, ruler of the —

Chief of the city, πολιτάρχης politarchēs.

- Acts 17. 6 drew Jason... unto the rulers of the city
17. 8 they troubled... the rulers of the city, when

CITY of salt, עִיר הַמֶּלַח.

A city of Judah, near the Salt Sea.

Josh. 15. 62 And Nibshan, and the city of Salt, and

CITY, several —

City and city, עִיר וְעִיר ir va-ir.

- 2 Ch. 11. 12 in every several city (he put) shields and
28. 25 in every several city of Judah he made
31. 19 in every several city, the men that were

CITY of waters, עִיר הַמַּיִם ir hammayim.

The name given by Joab to part of Rabbah, the chief city of the Ammonites.

2 Sa. 12. 27 I have fought... and have taken the c. of w.

CLAD oneself, to —

To cover oneself, כָּסָה kasah, 7.

1 Ki. 11. 29 he had clad himself with a new garment

CLAD, to be —

To wrap oneself up, אָטַח atah.

Isa. 59. 17 and was clad with zeal as a cloak

CLAMOROUS —

To hum, make a noise, הָמָה hamah.

Prov. 9. 13 A foolish woman (is) clamorous; (she is)

CLAMOUR —

Cry, outcry, κραυγή kraugē.

Eph. 4. 31 and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking

CLAP, to —

1. To smite (the) hands together, מָכָה macha.

Psa. 98. 8 Let the floods clap (their) hands: let the

Isa. 55. 12 all the trees of the field shall clap (their)

2. To smite (the) hands together, מָכָה macha, 3.

Eze 25. 6 Because thou hast clapped (thine) hands

3. To (cause to) smite, נָכָה nakah, 5.

2 Ki. 11. 12 they clapped their hands, and said, God save

4. To clap (the hands) together, סָפַח saphaq.

Job 34. 37 be clappeth (his hands) among us, and

Lam. 2. 15 All that pass by clap (their) hands at thee

5. To clap (the hand) together, סָפַח saphaq.

Job 27. 23 (Men) shall clap their hands at him, and

6. To strike (the hands) together, טָפַח tuqa.

Psa. 47. 1 O clap your hands, all ye people; shout

Nah. 3. 19 all that hear the bruit of thee shall clap

CLAUD-DA, Κλαύδης.

A small island S.W. of Crete. Mela and Pliny call it Gaudos, and Ptolemy calls it Klaudos. It is still called *Clauda-nesa* or *Guadonesi* by the Greeks, which the Italians have corrupted into *Gozzo*.

Acts 27. 16 a certain island which is called C.

CLAUD-DI-A, Κλαύδιος.

A female disciple at Rome, supposed to be a British maiden and daughter of king Cogidubnus, who took the name of his imperial patron Tiberius Claudius. Her husband seems to have been Pederis, who is mentioned in the same verse.

2 Ti. 4. 21 Eubulus greeteth thee... and C., and all the

CLAUD-DI-OS, Κλαύδιος.

The successor of Caligula as emperor, A.D. 41-54.

Acts 11. 28 which came to pass in the days of C.

18. 2 C. had commanded all Jews to depart

2. A Roman officer, chief captain in Jerusalem, A.D. C.

Acts 23. 26 C. Lysias unto... Felix (sendeth) greeting

CLAW —

Clawed or parted hoof, פָּרָסָה parsah.

Deut. 11. 6 and cleaveth the cleft into two claws, (and)

Zech. 11. 16 but he shall... tear their claws in pieces

CLAY —

1. Clay, (from its red colour), mortar, חֹמֶר chomer.

Job 4. 19 less (in) them that dwell in houses of clay

10. 9 that thou hast made me as the clay

13. 12 your bodies to bodies of clay

27. 16 Though he... prepare raiment as the clay

37. 6 I also am formed out of the clay

38. 14 It is turned as clay (to) the seal; and they

Isa. 29. 16 shall be esteemed as the potter's clay

45. 9 Shall the clay say to him that fashioneth

61. 8 we (are) the clay, and thou our potter

Jer. 18. 4 the vessel that he made of clay was marred

18. 6 as the clay (is) in the potter's hand, so (are)

2. Burnt clay of the potter, חֶסֶף chasaph.

Dan. 2. 33 his feet part of iron and part of clay

34 his feet (that were) of iron and clay, and

35 Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the

24 part of potter's clay, and part of iron

24. 47 sawest the iron mixed with miry clay

42 the toes... part of iron, and part of clay

24 even as iron is not mixed with clay

24 the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver

3. Mire, mud, בִּצְיֹת bit.

Psa. 40. 2 He brought me up... out of the miry clay

Isa. 41. 25 as the potter treadeth clay

Nah. 3. 14 go into clay, and tread the mortar, make

4. Mortar, (from its softness), מַעֲבָה meleh.

Jer. 43. 9 hilt them in the clay in the brick kiln

5. Thick clayey place, מַעֲבָה maubeh.

1 Ki. 7. 46 in the clay ground between Succoth and

6. Thick clayey soil, בִּצְיֹת ab.

2 Ch. 4. 17 in the clay ground between Succoth and

7. Clay, mortar, πηλός pēlōs.

John 9. 6 he spat on the ground, and made clay of

9. 6 and he anointed the eyes... with the clay

9. 11 A man that is called Jesus made clay, and

9. 14 it was the sabbath... Jesus made the clay

9. 15 He put clay upon mine eyes, and I washed

Rom. 9. 21 Hath not the potter power over the clay

CLAY, thick —

Thick mire, heavy pledge, עֲבִיט ablit.

Hab. 2. 6 him that ladeth himself with thick clay!

CLEAN —

1. Clean, empty, נָקִי nar.

Joh 11. 4 My doctrine (is) pure, and I am clean in

Psa. 73. 1 (even) to such as are of a clean heart

Prov. 14. 4 Where no oxen (are), the crib (is) clean

2. Pure, pious, נָקִי nar.

Job 33. 9 I am clean without transgression, I (am)

Prov. 16. 2 All the ways of a man (are) clean in

3. Leavened, חֲמִיצִי chamits.

Isa. 30. 24 The oxen likewise... shall eat clean prov.

4. To make bare, חָשַׁף chasaph.

Joel 1. 7 he hath made it clean bare, and cast (it)

5. Pure, clean, נָקִי tahor.

Gen. 7. 2 Of every clean beast thou shalt take to

7. 2 and of beasts that (are) not clean by two

7. 8 Of clean beasts and of beasts... not clean

8. 20 every clean beast, and of every clean fowl

Lev. 4. 12 without the camp unto a clean place

6. 11 carry forth the ashes... unto a clean place

10. 10 for the flesh, all that he clean shall

10. 10 and between unclean and clean

10. 14 heave shoulder... eat in a clean place

11. 36 a fountain or pit... shall be clean

11. 37 And if (any part)... fall... it shall be clean

13. 17 (if) the leprosy have covered... (he is) clean

13. 17 (if) the plague be turned... (he is) clean

13. 17 the scall is healed, he (is) clean

13. 39 it (is) a freckled spot... (he is) clean

31. 40 he (is) bald: (yet is) he clean

13. 41 be (is) forehead bald: (yet is) he clean

14. 4 take for him... two birds alive (and) clean

14. 57 when (it is) unclean, and when (it is) cl.

15. 8 And if he... spit upon him that is clean

20. 25 put difference between clean beasts and

20. 25 and between unclean fowls and clean

Num. 5. 28 if the woman be not defiled, but be clean

13. 13 the man that (is) clean, and is not in a

13. 11, 13 every one that is clean in thy house

19. 9 a man (that is) clean shall gather up the

19. 9 lay (them) up without the camp in a clean

19. 18 a clean person shall take hyssop, and dip

19. 19 the clean (person) shall sprinkle upon the

Deut. 12. 15 the unclean and the clean may eat thereof

12. 22 the unclean and the clean, shall eat (of)

14. 11 (Of) all clean birds ye shall eat

14. 20 (But of) all clean fowls ye may eat

15. 22 the unclean and the clean (person) shall

20. 10 any man that is not clean, by reason of

1 Sa. 20. 26 he (is) not clean; surely he (is) not clean

2 Ch. 30. 17 passovers for... one (that was) not clean

Job 14. 1 Who can bring a clean (thing) out of an nn.

Psa. 19. 9 The fear of the Lord (is) clean, enduring

51. 10 Create in me a clean heart, O God; and

Eccl. 9. 2 to the good and to the clean, and to the

Isa. 66. 20 bring an offering in a clean vessel into

Eze. 22. 26 between the unclean and the clean

36. 25 Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you

44. 23 discern between the unclean and the cl.

6. Clean, נָקִי tahor.

Joh 17. 9 he that hath clean hands shall be stronger

7. To be or become dry, יָבֵשׁ yabesh.

Zech. 11. 17 his arm shall be clean dried up, and his

8. Innocent, נָקִי naqi.

Psa. 24. 4 He that hath clean hauds, and a pure h.

9. To break, נָקַע parar.

Isa. 24. 19 the earth is clean dissolved, the earth is

10. Clean, clear, καθάρως katharōs.

Matt 23. 26 that the outside of them may be clean

27. 59 he wrapped it in a clean linen cloth

Lukern. 41 and, behold, all things are clean unto you

John 13. 10 He that is washed... is clean every whit

13. 10 and ye are clean, but not all

13. 11 therefore said he, Ye are not all clean

15. 3 Now ye are clean through the word which

Acts 18. 6 (be) upon your own heads; I (am) clean

Rev 19. 8 arrayed in fine linen, clean and white

19. 14 clothed in fine linen, white and clean

11. Actually, really, ὁπτως ontōs.

2 Pe. 2. 18 those that were [clean] escaped from them

CLEAN, to be —

1. To be purified, נָקַי barar, 2.

Isa. 52. 11 be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the

2. To be or become pure, נָקַי zakah.

Lev. 13. 58 it shall be washed. .and shall be clean
 14. 8 and wash himself. .that he may be clean
 14. 9 he shall wash. .and he shall be clean
 14. 20 atonement for him. and he shall be clean
 14. 53 for the house : and it shall be clean
 15. 13 and wash his clothes. .and shall be clean
 15. 28 and after that she shall be clean
 17. 15 he shall both wash. .then shall he be clean
 16. 30 (that) ye may be clean from all your sins
 22. 4 he shall not eat. .until he be clean
 22. 7 when the sun is down. he shall be clean
 Num 19. 12 and on the seventh day he shall not be clean
 19. 12 then theseventh day he shall not be clean
 19. 19 and bathe himself. .and shall be clean
 31. 23 ye shall make (it). and it shall be clean
 31. 24 and ye shall be clean. and afterward
 2 Ki. 5. 10 to and wash. .and thou shalt be clean
 5. 12 may I not wash in them. and be clean?
 5. 13 when he saith to thee. Wash. and be clean?
 5. 14 his flesh came again. .and he was clean
 Psa. 51. 7 Purge me with hyssop. and I shall be clean
 Eze 36. 25 I sprinkle clean water. .ye shall be clean
 5. To become or be made clean, טָהַר *taher*, 7.
 Gen. 35. 2 and be clean. and change your garments
 5. To be made clean, clear, καθαρίζω *katharizom*.
 Matt. 8. 3 touched him, saying, I will : be thou clean
 Mark 1. 41 and saith unto him, I will : be thou clean
 Luke 5. 13 touched him, saying, I will : be thou clean

CLEAN gone, to be —

To be ended, ceased, אָפֵס *aphes*.

Psa. 77. 8 Is his mercy clean gone for ever?

CLEAN, to be made —

1. To become clean, טָהַר *taher*.

Jer. 13. 27 O Jerusalem ! wilt thou not be made clean ?

2. To be made pure, טָהַר *taher*, 7.

Lev. 14. 11 present the man that is to be made clean

CLEAN, to make —

1. To make pure, נָקָה *zakah*, 3.

Prov. 20. 9 Who can say, I have made my heart clean

2. To show oneself clean, נָקָה *zakah*, 7.

Isa. 1. 16 Wash you, make you clean ; put away the

3. To make pure, נָקָה *zakah*, 5.

Job. 9. 30 and make my hands never so clean

4. To make or declare clean, טָהַר *taher*, 3.

Lev. 4. 11 the priest that maketh (him) clean shall

Num 8. 7 and (so) make themselves clean

5. To make clean, clear, καθαρίζω *katharizō*.

Matt 8. 2 if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean

23. 25 ye make clean the outside of the cup and

Mark 1. 40 If thou wilt, thou canst make me clean

Luke 5. 12 if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean

11. 39 Now do ye Pharisees make clean the out.

CLEAN passed, to be —

To be complete, finished, ended, אָפֵס *tamam*.

Josh. 3. 17 the people were passed clean over Jordan

4. 1 when all the people were clean passed over

4. 11 when all the people were clean passed over

CLEAN, to pronounce —

1. To declare clean, טָהַר *taher*, 3.

Lev. 13. 6 the priest shall pronounce him clean

13. 13 he shall pronounce (him) clean (that hath)

13. 17, 23, 28, 34, 37 shall pronounce (him) clean

13. 59 to pronounce it clean, or to pronounce it

17. 7 shall pronounce him clean, and shall let

14. 48 priest shall pronounce the house clean

CLEANNES —

1. Cleanness, clearness, emptiness, בּוֹר *bor*.

2 Sa. 22. 21 according to the cleanness of my hands

22. 25 according to my cleanness in his eye

Psa. 18. 20 according to the cleanness of my hands

2. Innocency, freedom, cleanness, נִקְיָנוֹן *niggayon*.

Amos 4. 6 I also have given you cleanness of teeth

CLEANSE, to —

Cleansing, scouring, פָּקַדוֹן *tamriq*, פָּקַדוֹן *tamriq*.

Prov. 30. 30 blueness of a wound cleanseth away evil

CLEANSE, to —

1. To make clear or clean, בָּרַר *barar*, 5.

Jer. 4. 11 A dry wind. .not to fan, nor to cleanse

2. To purify, נָקָה *zakah*, 3.

Psa. 73. 13 Verily I have cleansed my heart (in) vain

119. 9 Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse

3. To remove sin or defect, חָטָא *chata*, 3.

Exod. 36. 20 thou shalt cleanse the altar, when thou

Lev. 14. 49 he shall take to cleanse the house two

14. 52 he shall cleanse the house with the blood

Eze. 43. 20 thou shalt thou cleanse and purge it

22. 22 cleanse the altar, as they did cleanse (it)

43. 23 When thou hast made an end of cleansing

45. 18 take a young bullock. .cleanse the sanct.

4. To cleanse, declare clean, טָהַר *taher*, 3.

Lev. 16. 19 and cleanse it, and hallow it from

16. 30 make an atonement for you, to cleanse you

Num. 8. 6 Take the Levites. .and cleanse them

8. 7 thou shalt thou do. .to cleanse them

8. 15 thou shalt cleanse them, and offer them

8. 21 made an atonement for them to cleanse

2 Ch. 29. 15 came. .to cleanse the house of the LORD

29. 16 went into the inner part. .to cleanse (it)

29. 18 We have cleansed all the house of. .LORD

2 Ch. 34. 5 and cleansed Judah and Jerusalem
 Neh. 13. 9 they cleansed the chambers ; and thither
 13. 30 Thus cleansed I them from all strangers
 Job 37. 21 the wind passeth, and cleanseth them
 Psa. 51. 2 Wash me. .and cleanse me from my sin
 Jer. 33. 8 I will cleanse them from all their iniquity
 Eze. 36. 25 and from all your idols, will I cleanse you
 36. 33 that I shall have cleansed you from all
 36. 33 wherein they have sinned, and will cleanse
 37. 23 seven months. .that they may cleanse the
 39. 12 upon the face of the earth, to cleanse it
 39. 16 Thus shall they cleanse the land

5. To make or declare free, or innocent, נָקָה *naqah*, 3
 Psa. 19. 12 cleanse thou me from secret (faults)
 Joel 3. 21 I will cleanse. .I have not cleansed

6. To make clean, clear, καθαρίζω *katharizō*.

Matt 8. 3 immediately his leprosy was cleansed

10. 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise

11. 5 the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed

23. 26 cleanse first that (which is) within the cup

Mark 1. 42 the leprosy departed. .and he was cleansed

Luke 4. 27 none of them was cleansed, saving Naam.

17. 12 it came to pass, that. .they were cleansed

17. 17 Were there not ten cleansed ? but where

Acts 10. 15 What God hath cleansed, (that) call not

2 Co. 7. 1 let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness

Eph. 5. 26 he might sanctify and cleanse it with

Jas. 4. 8 Cleanse (your) hands, (ye) sinners ; and

1 Jo. 1. 7 the blood of Jesus Christ. .cleanseth us

1. 9 to cleanse us from all unrighteousness

CLEANSE selves, to —

To cleanse oneself, טָהַר *taher*, 7.

2 Ch. 30. 18 a multitude. .had not cleansed themselves

Neh. 13. 22 that they should cleanse themselves, and

CLEANSED, to be —

1. To be clean, cleansed, טָהַר *taher*.

Lev. 11. 32 be put into water. .so it shall he cleansed

12. 7 she shall be cleansed from the issue of

15. 13 when he that hath an issue is cleansed of

15. 28 But if she be cleansed of her issue, then

2. To be clean, cleansed, טָהַר *taher*, 4.

Eze. 22. 24 Thou (art) the land that is not cleansed

3. To cleanse oneself, be cleansed, טָהַר *taher*, 7.

Lev. 14. 4 to take for him that is to be cleansed

14. 7 sprinkle upon him that is to be cleansed

14. 8 he that is to be cleansed shall wash his

14. 17, 25, 28 right ear of him that is to be clea.

14. 18, 29 upon the head of him that is to be clea.

14. 19, 31 atonement for him that is to be clea.

Josh 22. 17 from which we are not cleansed until this

4. To be covered, נָקָה *kaphar*, 4.

Num. 35. 33 the land cannot be cleansed of the blood

5. To become, be counted righteous, צָדַק *tsadak*, 2.

Dau. 8. 14 then shall the sanctuary be cleansed

CLEANSED, is —

Cleansing, טָהָרָה *tohorah*.

Eze 44. 26 And after he is cleansed, they shall reckon

CLEANSE —

1. Cleansing, טָהָרָה *tohorah*.

Lev. 13. 7 that he hath been seen. .for his cleansing

13. 35 if the scall spread. .after his cleansing

14. 2 the law. .in the day of his cleansing

14. 23 he shall bring them. .for his cleansing

14. 32 (that which pertaineth) to his cleansing

15. 13 then he shall number. .for his cleansing

Num. 6. 9 his head in the day of his cleansing

2. Cleansing, καθαρισμός *katharismos*.

Mark 1. 44 offer for thy cleansing those things which

Luke 5. 14 but go. .and offer for thy cleansing

CLEAR —

1. Light, אֹרֶךְ *or*.

Amos 8. 9 I will darken the earth in the clear day

2. Clear, בָּרָר *bar*.

Song 6. 10 fair as the moon, clear as the sun, (and)

3. Rare, precious, נָקָה *naqar*.

Zech 14. 6 the light shall not be clear, (nor) dark

4. Innocent, נָקָה *naqi*.

Gen. 24. 41 thou shalt be clear from my oath

5. Shining, white, צָהָר *tsach*.

Isa. 18. 4 I will consider. .like a clear heat upon

6. Pure, ἀγνός *agnos*.

2 Co. 7. 11 ye have approved yourselves to be clear

7. Clean, καθαρός *katharos*.

Rev. 21. 18 the city (was) pure gold, like unto clear

8. Shining, bright, λαμπρός *lampros*.

Rev. 22. 1 pure river of water of life, clear as cry.

CLEAR, to —

To declare innocent, free, נָקָה *naqah*, 3.

Eze. 34. 7 that will by no means clear (the guilty)

CLEAR, to be —

1. To be pure, נָקָה *zakah*.

Psa. 51. 4 (and) be clear when thou judgest

2. To be innocent, free, נָקָה *naqah*, 2.

Gen. 24. 8 then thou shalt be clear from this my

24. 41 Then shalt thou be clear from (this) my

CLEAR selves, to —

To justify oneself, צָדַק *tsadaq*, 7.

Gen 44. 16 what. .or how shall we clear ourselves ?

CLEARER, to be —

To rise up, קָם *qum*.

Job 11. 7 (thine) age shall be clearer than the noon.

CLEARING —

To declare innocent, free, נָקָה *naqah*, 3.

Num. 14. 18 and by no means clearing (the guilty)

CLEARING of one's self —

A speaking off (for oneself), ἀπολογία *apologia*.

2 Co. 7. 11 yea, (what) clearing of yourselves, yea

CLEARLY —

1. To be clear, בָּרָר *barar*.

Job 33. 3 and my lips shall utter knowledge clearly

2. Far shining, brilliantly, ὀφθαλμῶς *ōphthalmois*.

Mark 8. 25 was restored, and saw every man clearly

CLEARNESS —

Cleanness, טָהָר *tohar*.

Exod. 24. 10 as. .the body of heaven in (his) cleanness

CLEAVE —

Cleaving, adhering to, דָּבַק *dabek*.

Dent 4. 4 But ye that did cleave unto the LORD

CLEAVE, to —

1. To cleave asunder, נָקָה *baqa*.

Judg. 15. 19 But God gave an hollow place that (was)

Psa. 74. 15 Thou didst cleave the fountain and the

141. 7 as when one cutteth and cleaveth (wood)

Ecd. 10. 9 he that cleaveth wood shall be endangered

Isa. 48. 21 he clave the rock also, and the waters

2. To be cleft asunder, נָקָה *baqa*, 2.

Zech 14. 4 the mount of Olives shall cleave in the

3. To cleave asunder, נָקָה *baqa*, 3.

Gen. 22. 3 cleave the wood for the burnt offering

1 Sa. 6. 14 and they cleave the wood of the cart, and

Psa. 78. 15 He clave the rocks in the wilderness, and

Hab. 3. 9 Thou didst cleave the earth with rivers

4. To cleave, adhere to, דָּבַק *dabak*.

Gen. 2. 24 and shall cleave unto his wife : and they

34. 3 his soul cleave unto Dinah the daughter of

Dent 10. 20 to him shalt thou cleave, and swear by

11. 22 to walk in all his ways, and to cleave unto

13. 4 ye shall serve him, and cleave unto him

13. 17 there shall cleave nought of the cursed

28. 60 and they shall cleave unto thee

30. 20 and that thou mayest cleave unto him

Josh 22. 5 to cleave unto him, and to serve him with

8. But cleave unto the LORD your God, as ye

23. 12 cleave unto the remnant of these nations

Ruth 1. 14 Orpah kissed her mother. .but Ruth cleave

2 Sa. 20. 2 the men of Judah cleave unto their king

23. 10 and his hand cleave unto the sword

1 Ki. 11. 2 Solomon cleave unto these in love

2 Ki. 3. 3 he cleaved unto the sins of Jeroboam the

5. 27 The leprosy therefore. .shall cleave unto

18. 6 For he cleave to the LORD, (and) departed

Job 19. 20 My bone cleaveth to my skin and to my

29 to their tongue cleaved to the roof of their

31. 7 if any blot hath cleaved to mine hands

Psa. 44. 25 our belly cleaveth unto the earth

101. 3 hate the work of them. .(it) shall not c.

CLEAVE, to cause to —

To make to adhere, דָּבַק *dabaq*, 5.

Jer. 13. 11 so have I caused to cleave unto me the

CLEAVE fast, to —

To pour out (a metal), פָּשַׁךְ *yatsaq*.

Psa. 41. 8 An evil disease, (say they), cleaveth fast

CLEAVE fast together, to —

To be firmly joined together, דָּבַק *dabaq*, 4.

Job 38. 38 and the clods cleave fast together

CLEAVE, to make —

To cause to adhere, דָּבַק *dabaq*, 5.

Deut. 28. 21 The LORD shall make the pestilence cleave

Eze. 3. 26 I will make thy tongue cleave to the roof

CLEFT —

1. *A cleft or rent*, פְּצִיחַ *pejia*.

Amos 6. 11 will smite. . the little house with clefts

2. *A hollow place*, נֶקֶדָה *neqarah*.

Isa. 2. 21 To go into the clefts of the rocks, and

3. *A fissure*, שִׁשְׁעָה *shesha*.

Deut. 14. 6 cleaveth the cleft into two claws, (and)

CLEFT, to be —

To become cleft, שָׁבַב *bage*, 7.

Mic. 1. 4 the valleys shall be cleft, as wax before

CLEFTS —

Clefts, recesses, חֲגָוִים *chagavim*.

Song 2. 14 O my dove, (that art) in the clefts of the

Jer. 49. 16 O thou that dwellest in the clefts of the

Obad. 3 thou that dwellest in the clefts of the

CLEMENCY —

A yieldingness, pliability, ἐπιείκεια *epikeia*.

Acts 24. 4 that thou wouldest hear us of thy clem.

CLE-MENT, Κλήμης.

A fellow labourer with Paul at Philippi.

Phil. 4. 3 those women which laboured . . with C.

CLE-O'-PAS, Κλεόπας.

One of the two disciples going to Emmaus when Jesus

appeared to them.

Luke 24. 18 C. answering said unto him, Art thou only

CLEO'-PHAS, Κλεόπας.

Husband of one of the Marys; half-sister of the Virgin

Mary.

John 19. 25 Mary the (wife) of C., and Mary Magdal.

CLERK, town —

Writer, scribe, γραμματεὺς *grammateus*.

Acts 19. 35 when the town clerk had appeased the

CLIFF —

1. *Ascent*, מַעְלֵה *maaleh*.

2 Ch. 20. 16 behold, they come up by the cliff of Ziz

2. *Rugged, terrible*, אֲרָזִים *aruzim*.

Joh 30. 6 To dwell in the cliffs of the valleys, (in)

CLIFF —

1. *Cleft, bored out place*, נֶקֶדָה *neqarah*.

Exod 33. 2 I will put thee in a cleft of the rock

2. *A cleft, branch*, שִׁפְחָה *seph*.

Isa. 57. 5 children in the valleys under the cliffs

CLIMB, to —

To go up, אָלַח *alah*.

Joel 2. 7 they shall climb the wall like men of war

CLIMB up, to —

1. *To go up*, אָלַח *alah*.

1 Sa. 14. 13 Jonathan climbed up upon his hands and

Jer. 4. 29 they shall . . climb up upon the rocks

Joel 2. 9 they shall climb up upon the houses

Amos 9. 2 though they climb up to heaven, thence

2. *To go up*, ἀναβαίνειν *anabainein*.

Luke 19. 4 climbed up into a sycamore tree to see

John 10. 1 but climbeth up some other way, the same

CLIP, to —

To diminish, גָּרַע *gara*.

Jer. 48. 37 every head . . bald, and every beard clipped

CLOAK —

1. *An over covering, veil for hiding*, ἐπικάλυμμα.

1 Pe. 2. 16 not using (your) liberty for a cloak of

2. *Raiment, outer garment*, ἱμάτιον *himation*.

Matt 5. 40 take away thy coat, let him have thy cloak

Luke 6. 29 him that taketh away thy cloak forbid

3. *What is shown before, pretext*, πρόφασις *proph*.

John 15. 22 but now they have no cloak for their

1 Th. 2. 5 neither . . used we . . cloak of covetousness

4. *A tunic, vest or inner garment*, φαεινὸν, φερόντης

2 Ti. 4. 13 The [cloak] that I left at Troas with Carp.

CLOD —

1. *A clod (of earth)*, גִּישָׁה, גִּישָׁה *gush, gish*.

Joh 7. 5 My flesh is clothed with worms and clods

2. *Furrow*, περὶ γῆς *megraphah*.

Joel 1. 17 The seed is rotten under their clods, the

3. *Soft clod*, נֶחֱסֶה *nechseh*.

Joh 21. 33 The clods of the valley shall be sweet

38. 38 and the clods cleave fast together?

CLOKE —

Robe (upper), מִיטָה *meil*.

Isa. 59. 17 and was clad with zeal as a cloke

CLOSE —

Strait, compressed, צָר *tsar*.

Joh 41. 15 shut up together (as with) a close seal

CLOSE by —

Very near, nearer, ἄσπον *asson*.

Acts 27. 13 losing (thence), they sailed close by

[See also Follow, keep, kept, round about.]

CLOSE, to —

1. *To fret oneself*, חָרָה *charah*, 5a.

Jer. 22. 15 Shalt thou reign, because thou closest

2. *To cover*, קָסַח *kasah*, 3.

Num 16. 33 and the earth closed upon them

3. *To shut*, סָגַר *sagar*.

Judg. 3. 22 The fat closed upon the blade, so that he

4. *To strengthen, harden*, צָרַח *atsam*, 3.

Isa. 29. 10 For the LORD . . hath closed your eyes

5. *To move down, close, shut*, καμύω *kamuiō*.

Matt 13. 15 and their eyes they have closed

Acts 28. 27 and their eyes have they closed; lest they

6. *To fold up (a roll)*, πτύσσω *ptussō*.

Luke 4. 20 he closed the book, and he gave (it) again

CLOSE, to keep —

To keep silent, still, σιγᾶς *sigas*.

Luke 9. 36 they kept (it) close, and told no man in

CLOSE place —

Shut up place, מִסְגֶּרֶת *misgereth*.

2 Sa. 22. 46 they shall be afraid out of their close pl.

Psa. 18. 45 and be afraid out of their close places

CLOSE up, to —

1. *To hedge or wall up*, גָּדַר *gadar*.

Amos 9. 11 and close up the breaches thereof

2. *To shut up*, סָגַר *sagar*.

Gen. 2. 21 closed up the flesh instead thereof

3. *To restrain*, צָרַח *atsar*.

Gen. 20. 18 the LORD had fast closed up all the wombs

CLOSED, to be —

To close, be closed, צָרַח *zur*.

Isa. 1. 6 they have not been closed, neither bound

CLOSED up —

To stop up, סָתַם *satham*.

Dan. 12. 9 the words (are) closed up and sealed till

CLOSET —

1. *Covert, chamber*, חֶפְזִי *chuppah*.

Joel 2. 16 and the bride out of her closet

2. *Store or inner chamber*, ταμείον *tameion*.

Matt. 6. 6 when thou prayest, enter into thy closet

Luke 12. 3 which ye have spoken in the ear in closets

CLOTH —

1. *Garment*, בִּגְדָה *beged*.

Exod 31. 10 the cloths of service, and the holy garm.

35. 19 The cloths of service, to do service in the

39. 1 they made cloths of service, to do service

39. 41 The cloths of service to do service (in)

Num. 4. 6 shall spread over (it) a cloth wholly of

4. 7, 11 they shall spread a cloth of blue, and

4. 8 they shall spread upon them a cloth of

4. 9 they shall take a cloth of blue, and cover

4. 12 put (them) in a cloth of blue, and cover

4. 13 and spread a purple cloth thereon

1 Sa. 19. 13 put a pillow . . and covered (it) with a cloth

2 Sa. 20. 12 he removed Amasa . . and cast a cloth upon

2. *Raiment, a cloth*, שִׁמְלָה *simlah*.

Deut. 22. 17 they shall spread the cloth before the

1 Sa. 21. 9 it (is here) wrapped in a cloth behind the

3. *Rags, tatter, rags*, ῥάκος *rhakos*.

Matt. 9. 16 No man putteth a piece of new cloth unto

Mark 2. 21 No man also seweth a piece of new cloth

CLOTH or clothes, linen —

1. *A bandage, ὀθρίον* *othrion*.

Luke 24. 12 [he beheld the linen clothes laid by them]

John 19. 40 wound it in linen clothes with the spices

20. 5 he stooping down . . saw the linen clothes

6. 6 Peter following . . seeth the linen clothes

20. 7 not lying with the linen clothes, but

2. *Fine linen cloth*, σινδών *sindon*.

Matt. 27. 59 he wrapped it in a clean linen cloth

Mark 14. 51 having a linen cloth cast about his naked

14. 52 he left the linen cloth, and fled from

CLOTH, thick —

1. *A heavy or thick cloth*, מַכְבֵּר *makber*.

2 Ki. 8. 15 he took a thick cloth, and dipped (it) in

CLOTHE, to —

1. *To clothe, put on (anything)*, לְבַשׁ *labash*.

Isa. 49. 18 thou shalt surely clothe thee with them

Eze. 34. 3 Ye eat the fat, and ye clothe you with the

Hag. 1. 6 ye clothe you, but there is none warm

2. *To put on or give clothing*, לְבַשׁ *labash*, 5.

Gen. 3. 21 did the LORD God make coats . . and clothe

Exod. 40. 14 thou shalt bring his sons, and clothe

Lev. 8. 7 clothed him with the robe, and put the

2 Sa. 1. 24 who clothed you in scarlet with (other)

2 Ch. 28. 15 with the spoil clothed all that were naked

Esth. 4. 4 she sent raiment to clothe Mordecai, and

Joh 10. 11 Thou hast clothed me with skin and flesh

39. 19 hast thou clothed his neck with thunder

Psa. 132. 16 I will also clothe her priests with

132. 18 His enemies will I clothe with shame

Prov. 23. 21 drowsiness shall clothe a man with rags

Isa. 22. 21 I will clothe him with thy robe, and

50. 3 I clothe the heavens with blackness, and

61. 10 he hath clothed me with the garments of

Eze. 16. 10 I clothed thee also with broidered work

Zech. 3. 4 I will clothe thee with change of raiment

3. 5 and clothed him with garments

3. *To clothe*, לְבַשׁ *labash*, 5.

Dan. 5. 29 they clothed Daniel with scarlet, and put

4. *To encircle, clothe round*, ἀμφιέννυμι *amphiennymi*.

Matt. 6. 30 if God so clothe the grass of the field

11. 8 A man clothed in soft raiment?

Luke 7. 25 A man clothed in soft raiment?

12. 28 If then God so clothe the grass, which is

5. *To use raiment, or a garment*, ἱματίζω *himatizō*.

Mark 5. 15 sitting, and clothed, and in his right mind

Luke 8. 35 sitting at the feet of Jesus, clothed, and

6. *To cast around*, περιβάλλω *periballō*.

Matt. 25. 36 Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick

25. 38 When saw we thee . . naked, and clothed

26. 43 naked, and ye clothed me not: sick, and

CLOTHE self, to —

To put on clothing, לְבַשׁ *labash*.

Psa. 109. 18 As he clothed himself with cursing like

Jer. 4. 30 Though thou clothest thyself with crims.

Eze. 26. 16 they shall clothe themselves with tremb.

CLOTHE with, to —

To go in, get into (clothes), ἐνδύω *enduo*.

Mark 15. 17 [clothed] him with purple, and platted

CLOTHED —

1. *To be girded*, ἱζῆν *hizēn*.

1 Ch. 15. 27 David (was) clothed with a robe of fine

2. *To be covered*, קָסַח *kasah*, 4.

1 Ch. 21. 16 the elders (of Israel, who were) clothed

CLOTHED, to be —

1. *To be clothed*, לְבַשׁ *labash*.

4. To cast around, περιβάλλω peribállō.

- Rev. 7. 9 clothed with white robes, and palms in
 10. 1 another mighty angel, clothed with a clo.
 12. 1 a woman clothed with the sun, and the
 19. 13 he (was) clothed with a vesture dipped in

CLOTHED upon, to be —

To be gone in upon, have put on over, ἐπενδύσαι.

- 2 Co. 5. 2 earnestly desiring to be clothed upon with
 5. 4 we would be unclothed, but clothed upon

CLOTHED wherewithal, to be —

To cast around, περιβάλλω peribállō.

- Matt. 6. 31 Wherewithal shall we be clothed?

CLOTHES —

1. Garments, ἱμάτια himatia.

- Gen. 37. 29 Reuben returned, and he rent his clothes
 Lev. 19. 6 neither rend your clothes, lest ye die, and
 11. 25, 28, 40, 40 shall wash his clothes, and be
 13. 6, 31 he shall wash his clothes, and be clean
 14. 45 his clothes shall he rent, and his head
 14. 8 shall wash his clothes, and shave off all
 14. 9 he shall wash his clothes, also he shall
 14. 17 be that lieth, shall wash his clothes
 14. 17 be that eateth, shall wash his clothes
 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 21, 22, 27 wash his clothes
 16. 26, 28 shall wash his clothes, and bathe his
 16. 32 put on the linen clothes, (even) the holy
 17. 15 he shall both wash his clothes, and bathe
 21. 10 not uncover his head, nor rend his clothes

- Num. 8. 7 let them wash their clothes, and (so) make
 8. 21 and they washed their clothes; and Aaron
 14. 6 them that searched, rent their clothes
 19. 7 the priest shall wash his clothes, and he
 19. 8 he that burneth her shall wash his clothes
 19. 10 shall wash his clothes; and be unclean
 19. 19 wash his clothes, and bathe himself in
 19. 21 he that sprinkleth, shall wash his clothes
 31. 24 ye shall wash your clothes on the seventh

- Judg. 11. 35 he rent his clothes, and said, Alas, my
 1 Sa. 19. 24 he stripped off his clothes also, and pro.
 2 Sa. 1. 2 a man came out, with his clothes rent
 1. 11 David took hold on his clothes, and rent
 3. 31 rend your clothes, and gird you with sack.
 13. 31 his servants stood by with their clothes
 19. 24 nor washed his clothes, from the day the

- 1 Ki. 1. 1 they covered him with clothes, but he gat
 21. 27 rent his clothes, and put sackcloth upon
 2 Ki. 5. 7 he rent his clothes, and said, (Am) I God
 5. 8 the king of Israel had rent his clothes
 5. 8 Wherefore hast thou rent thy clothes?
 6. 30 he rent his clothes, and he passed by upon

11. 14 Athaliah rent her clothes, and cried
 18. 37 with (their) clothes rent, and told him the
 19. 1 he rent his clothes, and covered himself
 22. 11 had heard the words. He rent his clothes
 22. 19 hast rent thy clothes, and wept before
 2 Ch. 23. 13 Athaliah rent her clothes, and said, Trea.
 34. 19 had heard the words. He rent his clothes
 34. 27 didst rend thy clothes, and weep before

- Neh. 4. 23 none of us put off our clothes, (saving that)
 Esth. 4. 1 Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on sac.
 Prov. 6. 27 take fire, and his clothes not be burnt?
 Isa. 36. 22 with (their) clothes rent, and told him the

37. 1 he rent his clothes, and covered himself
 Jer. 41. 5 their beards shaven, and their clothes
 Eze. 16. 39 they shall strip thee also of thy clothes
 25. 26 shall also strip thee out of thy clothes
 27. 20 Dedan (was) thy merchant in precious cl.
 Amos 2. 8 they lay (themselves) down upon clothes

2. Wrappings, clothes, γέλωτ gelom.

- Eze. 27. 24 in blue clothes, and brodered work, and

3. Measure, long robe, ῥάββη rabbah.

- 1 Sa. 4. 12 with his clothes rent, and with earth upon

4. Covering, ἱμάτιον himatium.

- Gen. 49. 11 and his clothes in the blood of grapes

5. Outer garment, raiment, ἱμάτιον himatium.

- Deut. 29. 5 your clothes are not waxen old upon you
 Neh. 9. 21 their clothes waxed not old, and their feet
 Job 9. 31 and mine own clothes shall abhor me

6. Outer garment, raiment, ἱμάτιον himatium.

- Gen. 37. 34 Jacob rent his clothes, and put sackcloth
 44. 13 they rent their clothes, and laded every
 Exod. 12. 34 trowsers being bound up in their clothes
 19. 10 and let them wash their clothes
 19. 14 and they washed their clothes

- Josh. 7. 6 Joshua rent his clothes, and fell to the

7. Raiment, garment, ἱμάτιον himatium.

- Matt. 21. 7 the ass, and put on them their clothes
 24. 18 Neither let him, return, to take his [c.]
 26. 65 Then the high priest rent his clothes

- Mark 5. 28 If I may touch but his clothes, I shall be
 5. 30 Jesus, said, Who touched my clothes?
 15. 20 put his own clothes on him, and led him
 Luke 8. 27 a certain man, were no clothes, neither
 19. 36 as he went, they spread their clothes in
 Acts 7. 58 the witnesses laid down their clothes at

14. 14 they rent their clothes, and ran in among
 16. 22 and the magistrates rent off their clothes
 22. 23 they cried out, and cast off (their) clothes

8. Coat, χιτών chiton.

- Mark. 14. 63 Then the high priest rent his clothes, and

CLOTHES, grave —

Bandages, κεῖρα κειρία.

- John. 11. 44 bound hand and foot with grave clothes

CLOTHING —

1. Garment, ἱμάτιον himatium.

- Job 22. 6 and stripped the naked of their clothing

2. Clothing, ἱμάτιον himatium.

- Job 24. 7 cause the naked to lodge without clothing
 24. 10 cause (him) to go naked without clothing

31. 19 have seen any perish for want of clothing
 Psa. 35. 13 when they were sick, my clothing (was)

45. 13 all glorious within; her clothing (is) of
 Pro. 27. 26 The lambs (are) for thy clothing, and the

31. 22 coverings of tapestry; her clothing (is) silk
 31. 25 strength and honour (are) her clothing

- Jer. 10. 9 blue and purple (is) their clothing: they

3. A covering, ἱμάτιον himatium.

- Isa. 23. 18 eat sufficiently, and for durable clothing

4. Raiment, a cloth, ἱμάτιον himatium.

- Isa. 3. 6 Thou hast clothing, be thou our ruler, and
 3. 7 in my house (is) neither bread nor clothing

5. Clothing, ἱμάτιον himatium.

- Isa. 59. 17 the garments of vengeance (for) clothing

6. Clothing, ἱμάτιον himatium.

- Matt. 7. 15 which come to you in sheep's clothing

7. Robe, ἱμάτιον himatium.

- Acts 10. 30 a man stood before me in bright clothing
 Jas. 2. 3 to him that weareth the gay clothing, and

CLOTHING, long —

Robe,vestment, στολή stole.

- Mark. 12. 38 the scribes, love to go in long clothing

CLOTHING, soft —

The soft things, τὰ μαλακὰ ta malaka.

- Matt. 11. 8 they that wear soft (clothing) are in king's

CLOUD —

1. Something lifted up and exalted, ὁμίς nusi.

- Prov. 25. 14 a false gift (is like) clouds and wind

2. A thickness, thick cloud, ὁμίς nusi.

- Judg. 5. 4 the heavens dropped, the clouds also
 2 Sa. 23. 4 as the light of the morning, without c.

- 1 Ki. 18. 44 there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea
 18. 45 the heaven was black with clouds and

- Job 20. 6 and his head reach unto the clouds
 30. 15 and my welfare passeth away as a cloud

36. 29 understand the spreading of the clouds
 37. 16 know the balancings of the clouds, the

38. 34 Canst thou lift up thy voice to the clouds
 Psa. 77. 17 The clouds poured out water, the skies

104. 3 who maketh the clouds his chariot; who
 147. 8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds

- Prov. 16. 15 his favour (is) as a cloud of the latter
 Eccl. 11. 3 If the clouds be full of rain, they empty

11. 4 he that regardeth the clouds shall not
 12. 2 nor the clouds return after the rain

- Isa. 5. 6 command the clouds that they rain no
 14. 14 ascend above the heights of the clouds

18. 4 like a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest
 19. 1 the LORD rideth upon a swift cloud

25. 5 (even) the heat with the shadow of a cloud
 60. 8 Who (are) these (that) fly as a cloud, and

3. A cloud, ὁμίς nusi.

- Gen. 9. 13 I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall
 9. 14 when I bring a cloud over the earth, that

9. 14 that the bow shall be seen in the cloud
 9. 16 the bow shall be in the cloud; and I will

- Exod. 13. 21 by day in a pillar of a cloud to lead them
 22. 12 He took not away the pillar of the cloud

14. 19 the pillar of the cloud went from before
 14. 20 it was a cloud and darkness (to them), but

14. 24 through the pillar of fire and of the cloud
 16. 10 the glory of the LORD appeared in the clo.

19. 9 I come unto thee in a thick cloud
 24. 16 lightnings, and a thick cloud upon the

24. 15 Moses went up, and a cloud covered the
 24. 16 and the cloud covered it six days

24. 16 he called unto Moses out of the cloud
 24. 18 Moses went unto the midst of the cloud

34. 5 the LORD descended in the cloud, and
 40. 34 a cloud covered the tent of the congr.

40. 35 because the cloud abode thereon, and
 40. 36 when the cloud was taken up from over

40. 37 if the cloud were not taken up, then they
 40. 38 the cloud of the LORD (was) upon the

- Lev. 16. 2 I will appear in the cloud upon the mercy
 12. 13 the cloud of the incense may cover the

- Num. 9. 15 the cloud covered the tabernacle
 9. 16 the cloud covered it (by day), and the

9. 17 when the cloud was taken up from the
 9. 17 and in the place where the cloud abode

9. 18 the cloud abode upon the tabernacle
 9. 19 the cloud tarried long upon the taberna.

9. 20 the cloud was a few days upon the taber.
 9. 21 the cloud abode from even unto the

9. 21 the cloud was taken up in the morning
 9. 21 or by night that the cloud was taken up

9. 22 the cloud tarried upon the tabernacle
 10. 11 the cloud was taken up from off the taber.

10. 12 the cloud rested in the wilderness of P.
 10. 14 the cloud of the LORD (was) upon them

12. 5 came down in the pillar of the cloud
 12. 10 the cloud departed from off the taber.

14. 14 (that) thy cloud standeth over them
 14. 14 by day time in a pillar of a cloud, and in

16. 42 behold the cloud covered it, and the
 Deut. 1. 33 went in the way before you, in a cloud

1. 33 with darkness, clouds and thick darkness.

Deut. 5. 22 out of the midst of the fire, of the cloud

31. 15 in the tabernacle in a pillar of a cloud

31. 15 the pillar of the cloud stood over the

- 1 Ki. 8. 10 the cloud filled the house of the LORD

8. 11 could not minister because of the cloud

- 2 Ch. 5. 13 the house was filled with a cloud

5. 14 to minister by reason of the cloud

- Neh. 9. 19 the pillar of the cloud departed not from

- Job 7. 9 the cloud is consumed and vanisheth

26. 8 And the cloud is not rent under them

26. 9 He holdeth, (and) spreadeth his cloud

37. 11 he scattereth his bright cloud

37. 15 God, caused the light of his cloud to

38. 9 When I made the cloud the garment

- Psa. 78. 14 he led them with a cloud, and all the

97. 2 Clouds and darkness (are) round about

105. 39 He spread a cloud for a covering, and fire

- Isa. 4. 5 upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke

44. 22 I have blotted out, as a cloud thy sins

- Jer. 4. 13 he shall come up as clouds, and his

- Lam. 3. 44 Thou hast covered thyself with a cloud

- Eze. 1. 4 a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself

1. 28 that is in the cloud in the day of rain

8. 11 and a thick cloud of incense went up

10. 3 and the cloud filled the inner court

10. 4 the house was filled with the cloud, and

30. 18 as for her, a cloud shall cover her, and

32. 7 I will cover the sun with a cloud, and the

38. 9 thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the

38. 16 thou shalt come, as a cloud to cover the

- Hos. 6. 4 your goodness (is) as a morning cloud

13. 3 they shall be as the morning cloud, and

- Joel 2. 2 a day of clouds and of thick darkness

- Nah. 1. 3 the clouds are the dust of his feet

- Zeph. 1. 15 a day of clouds and thick darkness

4. A cloud, ὁμίς nusi.

- Dan. 7. 13 Son of man came with the clouds

5. A (heavy) cloud, ὁμίς nusi.

- Job 3. 5 let a cloud dwell upon it; let the black.

6. A (thin) cloud, ὁμίς shachaq.

- Job 35. 5 behold the clouds, (which) are higher

36. 28 Which the clouds do drop (and) distil

37. 21 bright light which (is) in the clouds

38. 37 Who can number the clouds in wisdom

- Psa. 36. 5 thy faithfulness, unto the clouds

50. 10 heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds

68. 34 and his strength (is) in the clouds

78. 23 he had commanded the clouds from

108. 4 and thy truth reacheth unto the clouds

- Prov. 3. 20 and the clouds drop down the dew

8. 28 When he established the clouds above

7. A small or thin cloud, νεφέλη nephelē.

- Matt. 17. 5 While he yet spake, a bright cloud

17. 5 behold a voice out of the cloud, which

24. 30 the Son of man coming in the clouds of

26. 64 and coming in the clouds of heaven

- Mark 9. 7 there was a cloud that overshadowed

9. 7 a voice came out of the cloud, saying

13. 26 the Son of man coming in the clouds with

14. 62 and coming in the clouds of heaven

- Luke 9. 34 there came a cloud, and overshadowed

9. 34 they feared as they entered into the cloud

9. 35 there came a voice out of the cloud, saying

12. 54 When ye see a cloud rise out of the west

21. 27 the Son of man coming in a cloud

- Acts 1. 9 a cloud received him out of their sight

- 1 Co. 10. 1 all our fathers were under the cloud

2. 2 were all baptized unto Moses in the cloud

- 1 Th. 4. 17 caught up, with them in the clouds

- 2 Pe. 2. 17 [clouds] that are carried with a tempest

- Jude 12 clouds (they are) without water, carried

- Rev. 1. 7 Behold, he cometh with clouds; and

10. 1 another mighty angel, clothed with a cl.

11. 12 they ascended up to heaven in a cloud

14. 14 behold a white cloud, and upon the cloud

14. 15 crying, to him that sat on the cloud

14. 16 he that sat on the cloud thrust in his

8. A cloud, νέφος nephos.

- Heb. 12. 1 with so great a cloud of witnesses

CLOUD, to cover with a —

- To send a thickness, ὁμίς, 5.

- Lam. 2. 1 covered the daughter of Sion with a cloud

CLOUD, dark —

- Cloud (dark, thick or high), ὁμίς, araphel.

- Job 22. 13 Can he judge through the dark cloud

CLOUD, thick —

- Thick cloud, ὁμίς, ab.

- 2 Sa. 22. 12 dark waters, (and) thick clouds of the

- Job 26. 14 Thick clouds (are) a covering to him, that

26. 8 bindeth up the waters in his thick cloud

37. 11 watering he wearieth the thick cloud

- Psa. 18. 11 dark waters (and) thick clouds of the

18. 12 before him his thick clouds passed

CLOVEN —

1. To cleave or split, שָׁסַ שָׁסָה.
Deut 14. 7 or of them that divide the cloven hoof
2. To divide throughout, διαμερίζω diamerizo.
Acts 2. 3 there appeared unto them cloven tongues

CLOVEN FOOTED —

1. A cloven pointed hoof, שָׁסַע שָׁסָה sheśa parsah.
Lev. 11. 3 parth the hoof, and is cloven footed
11. 7 divide the hoof, and be cloven footed
2. A cloven cleft, שָׁסַע שָׁסָה sheśa shosa.
Lev 11. 26 every beast which... (is) not cloven footed

CLUSTER —

1. Sten, stalk, cluster, שְׂכֵל עֵשֶׂה eskol.
Gen. 40. 10 the clusters thereof brought forth ripe
Num 13. 23 cut... a branch with one cluster of grapes
Deut 32. 32 grapes of gall, their clusters (are) bitter
Song 1. 14 My beloved (is) unto me (as) a cluster of g
7. 7 a palm tree, and thy breasts to clusters (of)
7. 8 thy breasts shall be as clusters of the v.
Isa 65. 8 As the new wine is found in the cluster
Mic. 7. 1 of the vintage... (there is) no cluster to eat
2. Cluster, Βότρυς botrys.
Rev. 14. 18 gather the clusters of the vine of the earth

CLUSTER of grapes —

- Cluster, שְׂכֵל עֵשֶׂה eskol.
Num 13. 24 the cluster of grapes which the children

CLUSTERS of raisins —

- Pressed cakes of raisins, צִמְמֻקִּים tismmukim.
1 Sa. 25. 18 and an hundred clusters of raisins, and
30. 12 a cake of figs, and two clusters of raisins

CNI'DUS, Κνίδος.

A city on a promontory of Caria (or Doris), at the S.W. of Asia Minor.

Acts 27. 7 we... scarce were come over against C.

COAL —

1. Burning coal, גָּחֶלֶת gacheleth.
Lev 16. 12 he shall take a censer full of burning coals
2 Sa. 14. 7 they shall quench my coal which is left
22. 9 fire out of his mouth devoured: coals
22. 13 the brightness before him were coals of
Job 41. 21 His breath kindleth coals, and a flame
Psa 18. 8 fire out of his mouth devoured: coals
18. 12, 13 clouds passed, hail (stones) and coals
120. 4 Sharp arrows of the mighty, with coals of
140. 10 Let burning coals fall upon them: let them
Prov. 6. 28 Can one go upon hot coals, and his feet
25. 22 thou shalt heap coals of fire upon his head
Isa. 44. 10 I have baked bread upon the coals thereof
47. 14 (there shall) not (be) a coal to warm at
Eze 1. 13 their appearance (was) like burning coals
10. 2 till thine hand with coals of fire from
24. 11 Then set it empty upon the coals thereof
2. Charcoal coal, פֶּחַם pecham.
Prov 26. 2. (As) coals (are) to burning coals, and wood
Isa. 44. 12 The smith... both worketh (in the coals)
54. 16 the smith that bloweth the coals in the fire
3. Hot or burning stone, רֶשֶׁף resheph.
Song 8. 6 the coals thereof (are) coals of fire, which
Hab. 3. 5 and burning coals were found at his feet
4. Black, blackness, שֶׁחֶר shechor.
Lam. 4. 8 Their visage is blacker than a coal; they
5. A live coal, אַנְתְּרַאֲס anthrax.
Rom 12. 20 thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head

COALS, a fire of —

- A heap of live coal, ἀνθρακία anthrakia.
John 18. 18 the servants... who had made a fire of co.
21. 9 they saw a fire of coals there, and fish

COALS, baked on the —

- Hot or burning stone, רֶשֶׁף resheph.
1 Ki. 19. 6 (there was) a cake baked on the coals, and

COALS, live —

- Hot or burning stone, רֶשֶׁף resheph.
Isa. 6. 6 Then flew one... having a live coal in his

COAST —

1. Border, גְּבוּל gebul.
Exod 10. 4 will I bring the locusts into thy coast
10. 14 and rested in all the coasts of Egypt
10. 19 remained not one locust in all the coasts
Num 20. 23 by the coast of the land of Edom, saying
21. 13 wilderness that cometh out of the coasts
21. 36 border of Arnon... to the utmost coast
21. 36 the coast shall go down from Shepham to
Deut. 2. 4 Ye (are) to pass through the coast of your
2. 18 pass over through Ar, the coast of Moab
3. 14 the county of Argob unto the coasts of G.
3. 17 The plain also, and Jordan, and the coast
11. 24 unto the uttermost sea, shall your coast
16. 4 seen with thee in all thy coasts seven days
19. 3 and divide the coasts of thy land, which
19. 8 if the LORD thy God enlarge thy coast, as
28. 40 have olive trees throughout all thy coasts
Josh. 1. 4 going down of the sun, shall be your coast
12. 4 And the coast of Og king of Bashan
13. 16 their coast was from Arzer, that (is) on
13. 25 their coast was Jazer, and all the cities
13. 30 And their coast was from Mahanaim, all
15. 4 the goings out of that coast were at the sea
15. 4 this shall be your south coast

- Josh. 13. 12 the great sea, and the coast (thereof)
15. 12 This (is) the coast of the children of J.
15. 21 toward the coast of Edom southward
16. 3 goeth down westward to the coast of J
17. 7 the coast of Manasseh was from Asher to
17. 9 the coast descended unto the river Kanah
17. 9 the coast of Manasseh also (was) on the
18. 5 Judah shall abide in their coast on the
18. 5 Joseph shall abide in their coasts on the
18. 11 the coast of their lot came forth between
18. 19 end of Jordan: this (was) the south coast
19. 22 the coast reacheth to Tabor, and Shahaz,
19. 29 the coast turneth to Ramah, and to the
19. 29 and the coast turneth to Hosah
19. 33 their coast was from Heleph, from Allon
19. 34 the coast turneth westward to Aznoth-ta
19. 41 the coast of their inheritance was Zorah
19. 47 the coast of the children of Dan went
Judg. 1. 18 Judah took Gaza with the coast thereof
1. 18 and Askelon with the coast thereof
1. 18 and Ekron with the coast thereof
1. 36 the coast of the Amorites (was) from the
11. 20 trusted not Israel to pass... his coast
11. 22 possessed all the coasts of the Amorites
19. 29 and sent her into all the coasts of Israel
1 Sa. 5. 6 (even) Ashdod and the coasts thereof
6. 9 goeth up by the way of his own coast
7. 13 they came no more into the coast of Israel
7. 14 the coasts thereof did Israel deliver out
11. 3 may send messengers unto all the coasts
11. 7 (them) throughout all the coasts of Isr.
27. 1 to seek me any more in any coast of Isr.
2 Sa. 21. 5 from remaining in any of the coasts
1 Ki. 5. 3 they sought... throughout all the coasts
2 Ki. 10. 32 Hazael smote them in all the coasts of I.
14. 25 He restored the coast of Israel from the
15. 16 and the coasts thereof from Tirzah
1 Ch. 4. 10 bless me indeed, and enlarge my coast
5. 54 throughout their castles in their coasts
6. 66 sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts
21. 12 destroying throughout all the coasts of I.
2 Ch. 11. 13 resorted to him out of all their coasts
Psa. 105. 31 of flies, (and) lice in all their coasts
105. 33 He... brake the trees of their coasts
Eze. 47. 16 Hazer-hatticon, which (is) by the coast of
2. Circuit, גְּבוּלֵהָ gebulah.
Num 32. 33 with the cities thereof in the coasts
34. 2 the land of Canaan, with the coasts
34. 12 with the coasts thereof round about
Josh 18. 20 by the coasts thereof round about, accor.
19. 49 the land for inheritance by their coasts
3. Border, גְּבוּלֵהָ gebulah.
Joel 3. 4 and Zidon, and all the coasts of Palestine
4. Cord, rope, חֶבֶל chebel.
Josh. 19. 29 at the sea from the coast to Achzib
Zeph. 2. 5 Woe unto the inhabitants of the sea coast.
2. 6 the sea coast shall be dwellings (and) cot.
2. 7 the coast shall be for the remnant of the
5. Shore, haven, חֹף chop.
Josh 9. 1 in all the coasts of the great sea over
Eze. 25. 16 I will... destroy the remnant of the sea c.
6. Hand, יָד yad.
Num 13. 29 the Canaanites dwell... by the coast of J.
34. 3 south quarter shall be... along by the c.
Judg 11. 26 the cities that (be) along by the coasts of
7. Thigh, יָרֵךְ yarek.
Jer. 25. 32 shall be raised up from the coasts of the
31. 8 gather them from the coasts of the earth
50. 41 kings shall be raised up from the coasts
8. Elevated place, רֶמֶס naphah.
Josh. 12. 23 The king of Dor in the coast of Dor, one
9. End, extremity, קֶצֶה qatsah.
Judg 8. 2 of their family five men from their coasts
Eze. 33. 2 the people... take a man of their coasts

COAST, (outmost) —

1. End, extremity, קֶצֶה qatsah.
Num 34. 3 the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward
2. Division, part, מֶרוֹס meros.
Matt 15. 21 departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.
16. 13 came into the coasts of Cesarea Philippi
Acts 19. 1 having passed through the upper coasts
3. Boundary, ὄριον horion.
Matt. 2. 16 in Bethlehem, and in all the coasts
8. 34 that he would depart out of their coasts
15. 22 a woman... came out of the same coasts
15. 39 he... came into the coasts of Magdala
19. 1 came into the coasts of Judea beyond J.
Mark 5. 17 to pray him to depart out of their coasts
7. 31 departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.
7. 31 through the midst of the c. of Decapolis
10. 1 cometh into the coasts of Judea by the
Acts 13. 50 and expelled them out of their coasts
4. Place, spot, τόπος topos.
Acts 27. 2 meaning to sail by the coasts of Asia
5. Space, region, χώρα chōra.
Acts 26. 20 throughout all the coasts of Judea, and

COAST, sea —

- Coast along the sea, παράλιος paraliōs.
Luke 6. 17 from the sea coast of Tyre and Sidon

COAT —

1. A tunic, long coat, כֶּתֶנֶת קֶתְנֹהֶת kethoneth.
Gen. 3. 21 did the LORD God make coats of skins

- Gen. 37. 3 he made him a coat of (many) colours
37. 23 out of his coat, (his) coat of (many) col.
37. 31 took Joseph's coat... and dipped the coat
37. 32 they sent the coat of (many) colours, and
37. 32 know now whether it (be) thy son's coat
37. 33 he knew it, and said, (It is) my son's coat
Exod 28. 4 a brodered coat, a mitre, and a girdle
28. 39 thou shalt embroider the coat of fine lin.
28. 40 for Aaron's sons thou shalt make coats
29. 5 put upon Aaron the coat, and the robe of
29. 8 thou shalt bring his sons, and put coats
30. 27 they made coats (of) fine linen, (of) wove
40. 14 bring his sons, and clothe them with coats
Lev. 8. 7 he put upon him the coat, and girded him
8. 13 Moses brought Aaron's sons, and put coats
10. 5 carried them in their coats out of the
16. 4 He shall put on the holy linen coat, and
2 Sa. 15. 32 came to meet him with his coat rent
Job 30. 18 bindeth me about as the collar of my c.
Song 5. 3 I have put off my coat; how shall I put
2. Upper robe, חֲצִיץ me-il.
2 Sa. 2. 19 Moreover his mother made him a little c.
3. Tunic, long robe, χιτών chiton.
Matt. 5. 40 if any man will... take away thy coat
10. 10 Nor scrip for... journey, neither two coats
Mark 6. 9 But (be) shod... and not put on two coats
Luke 3. 11 He that hath two coats, let him impart to
6. 29 forbid not (to take thy) coat also
9. 3 neither have two coats apiece
John 19. 23 and also (his) coat: now the coat was
Acts 9. 39 showing the coats and garments which

COAT, fisher's —

- Upper clothing, ἐπενδύτης ependutēs.
John 21. 7 he girt (his) fisher's coat (unto him)

COAT (of mail) —

- Coat of mail, breast plate, שִׁירְיוֹן shiryon.
1 Sa. 17. 5 And he was armed with a coat of mail
17. 5 the weight of the coat (was) five thousand
17. 38 also he armed him with a coat of mail

COATS —

- Mantles, upper garments, סַרְבָּלִין sarbalin.
Dan. 3. 21 these men were bound in their coats
3. 27 neither were their coats changed, nor the

COCK —

- House cock, ἀλεκτῶρ alektor.
Matt 26. 34, 75 before the cock crow, thou shalt deny
26. 74 And immediately the cock crew
Mark 14. 30, 72 before the cock crow twice, thou shalt
14. 68 he went out into the porch; and [the cock]
14. 72 And the second time the cock crew
Luke 22. 34 the cock shall not crow this day, before
22. 60 immediately, while he yet spake, the cock
22. 61 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me
John 13. 38 The cock shall not crow, till thou hast
18. 27 and immediately the cock crew

COCK crowing —

- Sounding of the cock, third watch, ἀλεκτοροφωνία.
Mark 13. 35 or at the cock crowing, or in the morning

COCKATRICE —

1. Cockatrice, basilisk, adder, viper, צִפְצִי tsepha.
Isa. 14. 29 serpent's... shall come forth a cockatrice
2. Adder, cockatrice, צִפְצִי tsephoni.
Isa. 11. 8 child... put his hand on the cockatrice' d.
59. 5 They hatch cockatrice' eggs, and weave
Jer. 8. 17 I will send serpents, cockatrices, among

COCKLE —

- Useless weed, hemlock, darnel, בֹּשֶׂהֶת boshah.
Job 31. 40 thistles grow instead of wheat, and cockle

COFFER —

- Coffer, box, chest, אֲרֹן argaz.
1 Sa. 6. 8 put the jewels... in a coffer by the side
6. 11 and the coffer with the mice of gold, and
6. 15 and the coffer that (was) with it, wherein

COFFIN —

- Ark, coffin, chest, אֲרוֹן aron.
Gen. 50. 26 and he was put in a coffin in Egypt

COGITATION —

- Thought, sadness, רַעְיוֹן rayon.
Dan. 7. 28 As for me Daniel, my cogitations much

COLD —

1. Cold, pot, צִינָה tsinnah.
Prov 25. 13 As the cold of snow in the time of harvest
2. Cold, cool, excellent, קָרָר qar.
Prov 25. 25 (As) cold waters to a thirsty soul, so (is)
Jer. 18. 14 shall the cold flowing waters... be forsak.
3. Cold, קָרָר qor.
Gen. 8. 22 cold and heat, and summer and winter
4. Cold, קָרָר qarah.
Job 24. 7 that (they have) no covering in the cold
37. 9 cometh the whirlwind; and cold out of the
Psa 147. 17 who can stand before his cold?
Prov 25. 20 that taketh away a garment in cold weat.
Nah. 3. 17 which camp in the hedges in the cold day
5. Coldness, ψυχρός psuchos.
John 8. 18 had made a fire of coals; for it was cold
Acts 28. 2 the present rain, and because of the cold
2 Co. 11. 27 in fastings often, in cold and nakedness

6. *Cold, cool, ψυχρός psukhros.*

- Matt 10. 42 whosoever shall give . . . a cup of cold (wat) Rev. 3. 15 that thou art neither cold nor hot
3. 15 I would thou wert cold or hot
3. 16 thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor

COLD, to wax —

To breathe, blow, cool, ψύχω psukhō.

Matt 24. 12 because . . . the love of many shall wax cold

COL-HO'-ZEH, קֹל־הוֹזֶה kol-ho'zeeh a seer.

1. One whose son helped to repair the wall, B.C. 470.
Neh. 3. 15 the fountain repaired Shallum . . . son of C.
2. One whom some think the same as No. 1. B.C. 470.
Neh. 11. 5 Maaseiah the son of Baruch, the son of C.

COLLAR —

Mouth, פֶּה peh.

Job 30. 18 bindeth me about as the collar of my coat

COLLARS —

Drops, droppings, נִטְפֹת netiphoth.

Judg. 8. 26 besides ornaments, and collars, and

COLLECTION —

1. *Burden, thing lifted up or borne, מַשָּׂא masch.*
2 Ch. 24. 6 to bring in, out of Judah, the collection
24. 9 to bring in to the LORD the collection

2. Collection, gathering, λογία logia.

1 Co. 16. 1 Now concerning the collection for the

COLLEGE —

Second part, place of repetition, college, קֹלֶגֶה.

2 Ki 22. 14 now she dwelt in Jerusalem in the college

2 Ch 34. 22 now she dwelt in Jerusalem in the college

COLLOPS —

Fat, fatness, פֶּיִם pimah.

Job 15. 27 and maketh collups of fat on (his) flanks

COLONY —

Colony (of Romans), κολωνία kolonia (Lat.)-eia.

Acts 16. 12 which is the chief city. . . (and) a colony

CO-LOS'-SE, Κολοσσαί.
A city of Phrygia Pacatiana, on the confines of Caria in Asia Minor, near the conflux of the Lycus and the Meander.

Col. 1. 2 brethren in Christ which are at C.

COLOUR —

1. *Eye, aspect, עֵין ayin.*

- Lev. 13. 55 (if) the plague have not changed his colour
Num. 11. 7 the colour thereof as the colour of bdell.
Prov. 23. 31 when it giveth his colour in the cup
Eze. 1. 4 out of the midst thereof as the colour of
1. 7 they sparkled like the colour of burnished
1. 16 The appearance. . . (was) like unto the col.
1. 22 the likeness. . . (was) as the colour of the
1. 27 And I saw as the colour of amber, as the
8. 2 appearance of brightness, as the colour
10. 9 the appearance. . . (was) as the colour of a
Dan. 10. 6 his arms and his feet like in colour to

2. *What is shown forth, pretence, πρόφασις prophasis.*

Acts 27. 30 under colour as though they would have

COLOURS, (divers or many) —

Pieces, ends (of anything), extremities, פִּסִּים passim.

- Gen 37. 3 and he made him a coat of (many) colours
37. 23 (his) coat of (many) colours that (was) on
37. 32 And they sent the coat of (many) colours
2 Sa. 13. 18 (she had) a garment of divers colours
13. 19 and rent her garment of divers colours

COLOURS, fair —

Paint, פֶּיִם puk.

Isa. 54. 11 I will lay thy stones with fair colours

COLOURS, with divers —

To spot, patch, קָלָה tala.

Eze. 16. 16 deckedst thy . . . places with divers colours

COLT —

1. *Son, produce, בֶּן ben.*

Gen. 32. 15 Thirty milch camels with their colts
49. 11 and his ass's colt unto the choice vine

2. *Ass colt, (from its restiveness,) עֵיִר ayir.*

- Judg. 10. 4 thirty sons that rode on thirty ass colts
12. 14 rode on threescore and ten ass colts
Job 11. 12 man he boro (like) a wild ass's colt
Zec. 9. 9 and upon a colt the foal of an ass

3. *Foal, πῶλος pilos.*

- Matt 21. 2 ye shall find an ass tied, and a colt with
21. 5 sitting upon an ass, and a colt the foal
21. 7 brought the ass, and the colt, and put on
Mark 11. 2 ye shall find a colt tied, whereon never
11. 4 found the colt tied by the door without
11. 5 certain . . . said . . . What do ye, loosing the c.
11. 7 they brought the colt to Jesus, and cast
Luke 19. 30 ye shall find a colt tied, whereon yet
19. 33 as they were loosing the colt, the owners
19. 33 said unto them, Why loose ye the colt?
19. 35 they cast their garments upon the colt
John 12. 15 thy King cometh, sitting on an ass's colt

COME, to —

1. *The latter, אַחֲרָיו acharon.*

- Deut 29. 22 So that the generation to come of your
Psa. 78. 4 showing to the generations to come the
78. 6 That the generation to come might know
102. 18 be written: for the generation to come

Prov 31. 25 and she shall rejoice in time to come
Eccl. 1. 11 remembrance of (things) that are to come
Isa. 30. 8 that it may be for the time to come for

2. To come, arrive, אָתָּה athah, אָתָּה atha.

- Deut 33. 2 And he said, The LORD came from Sinai
33. 21 and he came with the heads of the people
Job 16. 22 When a few years are come, then I shall
30. 14 They came (upon me) as a wide breaking
37. 22 Fair weather cometh out of the north
Psa. 68. 31 Princes shall come out of Egypt; Ethiop.
Prov. 1. 27 your destruction cometh as a whirlwind
Isa. 21. 12 The morning cometh, and also the night
21. 12 if ye will enquire, enquire ye: return, co.
41. 5 the ends. . . were afraid, drew near, and ca.
41. 25 I have raised up (one), and he shall come
56. 9 All ye beasts of the field, come to devour
56. 12 Come ye, (say they,) I will fetch wine
Jer. 3. 22 Behold, we come unto thee; for thou
Mic. 4. 8 unto thee shall it come, even the first

3. To cause to come or arrive, אָתָּה athah, 5.

Jer. 12. 9 assemble all the beasts. . . come to devour

4. To come, arrive, אָתָּה athah.

- Ezra 5. 3 At the same time came to them Tatnai
5. 16 Then came the same Sheshbazzar, (and)
Dan. 3. 2 to come to the dedication of the image
3. 26 and come (hither). Then Shadrach, Mes.
7. 13 (one) like the Son of man came with the
7. 22 Until the Ancient of days came and

5. To come in, בָּא ba.

- Gen. 6. 18 and thou shalt come into the ark, thou
6. 20 two of every (sort) shall come unto thee
7. 1 Come thou and all thy house into the ark
10. 19 as thou comest to Gerar, unto Gaza; as
11. 31 and they came unto Haran, and dwelt
12. 5 and into the land of Canaan they came
13. 10 like the land of Egypt, as thou comest
13. 18 came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre
14. 5 in the fourteenth year came Chedorlaor.
14. 7 they returned, and came to Emishpat
14. 13 there came one that had escaped, and told
16. 8 whence comest thou? and whither wilt
21. 21 according to the cry of it, which is come
19. 1 there came two angels to Sodom at even
19. 8 therefore came they under the shadow of
20. 3 But God came to Abimelech in a dream
20. 13 at every place whither we shall come,
22. 9 they came to the place which God had
22. 2 Abraham came to mourn for Sarah
24. 30 that he came unto the man; and, behold
24. 32 And the man came into the house: and
24. 41 when thou comest to my kindred
24. 42 I came this day unto the well, and said
26. 62 Isaac came from the way of the well
26. 63 and, behold, the camels (were) coming
26. 29 Esau came from the field, and he (was)
27. 27 Wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate
26. 32 that Isaac's servants came, and told him
27. 18 he came unto his father, and said
27. 33 have eaten of all before thou comest, and
27. 35 he said, Thy brother came with subtilty
29. 6 Rachel his daughter cometh with thee
29. 9 Rachel came with her father's sheep; for
30. 11 Leah said, A troop cometh: and she called
30. 16 Jacob came out of the field in the evening
30. 33 my righteousness answer. In time to c.
30. 33 when it shall come for my hire before thy
30. 38 they should conceive when they came
31. 24 We came to Laban the Syrian in a dream
32. 6 God came to thy brother Esau, and also he
32. 8 If Esau come to the one company, and
32. 11 I fear him, lest he will come and smite
32. 12 and took of that which came to his hand
32. 13 and looked, and behold, Esau came, and
33. 1 until I come unto my lord unto Seir
33. 14 Jacob came to Shechem a city of Shechem
33. 18 when he came from Padan-aram; and
34. 7 the sons of Jacob came out of the field
34. 20 And Hamor . . . came unto the gate of their
34. 25 came upon the city boldly, and slew all
34. 27 The sons of Jacob came upon the slain
35. 6 Jacob came to Luz, which (is) in the land
35. 9 when he came out of Padan-aram, and
35. 16 and there was but a little way to come to
35. 27 Jacob came unto Isaac his father unto
37. 10 indeed come to bow down ourselves to
37. 14 he sent him out. . . and he came to Shechem
37. 19 they said. . . Behold, this dreamer cometh
37. 23 when Joseph was come unto his brethren
37. 25 a company of Ishmeelites came from Gil.
37. 16 laid up his garment. . . until his lord came
41. 29 there came seven years of great plenty
41. 35 all the food of those good years that come
41. 50 two sons before the years of famine came
41. 54 the seven years of dearth began to come
41. 57 all countries came into Egypt to Joseph
42. 5 came to buy (corn) among those that came
42. 6 and Joseph's brethren came, and bowed
42. 7 and he said unto them, Whence come ye?
42. 9 to see the nakedness of the land ye are c.
42. 10 but to buy food are thy servants come
42. 12 to see the nakedness of the land ye are c.
42. 15 except your youngest brother come hither
42. 21 therefore is this distress come upon us
42. 29 And they came unto Jacob their father
42. 31 it came to pass, when we came to the inn
42. 35 the present against Joseph came at noon
42. 36 when Joseph came home, they brought
44. 14 and his brethren came to Joseph's house
44. 30 when I come to thy servant my father

- Gen. 45. 16 saying, Joseph's brethren are come
45. 18 take your father. . . and come unto me: and
45. 19 and bring your father, and come
45. 25 came into the land of Canaan unto Jacob
46. 1 came to Beersheba, and offered sacrifices
46. 6 they took their cattle. . . and came into
46. 8 the children of Israel which came into
46. 26 All the souls that came with Jacob into
46. 26 which came out of his loins, besides
46. 27 all the souls. . . which came into Egypt
46. 28 and they came into the land of Goshen
46. 31 Jy brethren. . . are come unto me
47. 1 Joseph came and told Pharaoh, and said
47. 1 My father and my brethren. . . are come
47. 4 to sojourn in the land are we come
47. 5 Thy father and thy brethren are come
47. 15 all the Egyptians came unto Joseph, and
47. 18 they came unto him the second year
48. 2 Behold, thy son Joseph cometh unto thee
48. 5 before I came unto thee into Egypt
48. 7 for me, when I came from Padan, Rachel
49. 6 my soul, come not thou into thy secret
49. 10 nor a lawgiver. . . until Shiloh come
50. 10 they came to the threshing floor of Atad

- Exod. 1. 1 children of Israel, which came into Egypt
1. 1 every man and his household came with
2. 16 they came and drew (water), and filled
2. 17 the shepherds came and drove them aw.
2. 18 when they came to Renel their father
2. 18 How (is it that) ye are come so soon to day
3. 1 came to the mountain of God. . . to Horeb
3. 9 the cry of the children of Israel is come
3. 23 (when) I come unto the children of Israel
3. 18 thou shalt come, thou and the elders of I.
5. 15 officers of the children of Israel came
5. 23 since I came to Pharaoh to speak in thy
8. 3 which shall go up and come unto thine
8. 24 there came a grievous swarm (of flies) into
10. 26 we must serve the LORD until we come
12. 23 will not suffer the destroyer to come in
12. 25 when ye be come to the land which the
14. 20 it came between the camp of the Egypt.
14. 20 the one came not near the other all the
14. 28 all the host. . . that came into the sea after
15. 23 when they came to Marah, they could
15. 27 they came to Elim, where (were) twelve
16. 1 all the congregation. . . came unto the wild.
16. 22 all the rulers of the congregation came
16. 35 until they came to a land inhabited
16. 35 they came unto the borders of the land
17. 8 Then came Amalek, and fought with Is.
18. 5 Jethro. . . came with his sons and his wife
18. 6 I thy father in law Jethro am come unto
18. 7 Moses went out. . . and they came into
18. 12 Aaron came, and all the elders of Israel
18. 15 people came unto me to enquire of God
18. 16 When they have a matter, they come unto
19. 1 the same day came they (into) the wilder.
19. 2 and were come (to) the desert of Sinai
19. 7 Moses came and called for the elders of
19. 9 Lo, I come unto thee in a thick cloud
20. 20 Fear not: for God is come to prove you
20. 24 I will come unto thee, and I will bless
22. 9 the cause of both parties shall come before
22. 15 if it (be) an hired (thing), it came for his
23. 27 all the people to whom thou shalt c. me
24. 3 Moses came and told the people all the
29. 30 when he cometh into the tabernacle of
35. 10 every wise hearted among you shall come
35. 21 they came. every one whose heart stirred
35. 22 And they came. both men and women
36. 4 And all the wise men. . . came every man
Lev. 11. 34 (that) on which (such) water cometh shall
12. 4 nor come into the sanctuary, until the
13. 16 he shall come unto the priest
14. 8 after that he shall come into the camp
14. 35 he that oweth the house shall come and
14. 44 priest shall come and look, and, behold
15. 14 come before the LORD unto the door of
16. 2 that he come not at all times into the
16. 3 Thus shall Aaron come into the holy (place)
16. 23 Aaron shall come into the tabernacle of
16. 26 and afterward come into the camp
16. 28 and afterward he shall come into the camp
19. 23 And when ye shall come into the land
25. 2 When ye come into the land which I give
25. 25 if any of his kin come to redeem it, then
Num. 4. 5 Aaron shall come, and his sons, and they
4. 15 the sons of Kohath shall come to bear (it)
4. 47 every one that came to do the service of
6. 6 All the days. . . he shall come at no dead
7. 21 set up the tabernacle against they came
10. 20 So they went up. . . as men come to Hamath
12. 23 they ascended by the south, and came
13. 23 they came unto the brook of Eschol, and
13. 26 they went and came to Moses, and to A.
13. 27 We came unto the land whither thou
14. 30 Doubtless ye shall not come into the land
15. 18 When ye come into the land whither I
16. 43 Moses and Aaron came before the taber.
17. 9 afterward he shall come into the camp
19. 14 all that come into the tent, and all that
20. 1 came the children of Israel, (even) the
20. 22 journeyed from Kadesh, and came unto
21. 1 that Israel came by the way of the spies
21. 7 the people came to Moses, and said, We
21. 23 came to Jahaz, and fought against Israel
21. 27 Come unto Ilishbon, let the city of Sihon
22. 7 they came unto Balaam, and spake unto
22. 9 God came unto Balaam, and said, What
22. 16 they came to Balaam, and said to him

Num 22. 20 And God came unto Balaam at night
 22. 20 If the men come to call thee, rise up, (and)
 22. 20 and they came unto Kirjath-huzoth
 23. 17 when he came to him, behold, he stood by
 25. 6 one of the children of Israel came and
 31. 14 captains over hundreds, which came from
 31. 24 afterward ye shall come into the camp
 32. 2 the children of Reuben came and spake
 33. 9 they removed from Marah, and came unto
 33. 40 heard of the coming of the children of I
 34. 2 When ye come into the land of Canaan
 Deut. 1. 19 we departed from Horeb. And we came
 1. 22 ye came near unto me every one of you
 1. 22 and into what cities we shall come
 1. 24 came unto the valley of Eschol, and
 1. 31 in all the way . . . until ye came into this
 9. 7 from the day . . . until ye came unto this
 11. 5 until ye came into this place
 12. 5 (even) unto his habitation . . . thou shalt oc.
 12. 9 ye are not as yet come to the rest and to
 14. 29 the fatherless, and the widow . . . shall come
 17. 6 thou shalt come unto the priests the Lev.
 18. 6 if a Levite come from any of thy gates
 18. 6 come with all the desire of his mind unto
 23. 10 he shall not come within the camp
 23. 11 he shall come unto the camp (again)
 23. 24 when thou comest into thy neighbour's
 23. 25 When thou comest unto the standing
 26. 1 when thou (art) come into the land which
 28. 2 And all these blessings shall come on
 28. 15, 45 all these curses shall come upon thee
 29. 7 when ye came unto this place, Sihon the
 29. 22 So that the generation to come of your
 29. 22 the stranger that shall come from a far
 31. 1 when all these things are come upon thee
 32. 44 Moses came and spake all the words of
 33. 2 The Lord came from Sinai, and rose up
 33. 2 and he came with ten thousands of saints
 33. 16 let (the blessing) come upon the head of
 33. 2 they went, and came into an harlot's house
 Josh. 2. 1 There came men unto me, but I wist not
 2. 4 (when) we came into the land, thou shalt
 2. 22 they went, and came unto the mountain
 2. 23 passed over, and came to Joshua the son
 3. 1 they removed from Shittim, and came to J.
 6. 11 they came into the camp, and lodged in
 6. 10 they shall come unto the treasury of the
 8. 1 drew nigh, and came before the city, and
 9. 8 Who (are) ye? and from whence come ye?
 9. 17 came unto their cities on the third day
 10. 9 Joshua therefore came unto them sud.
 11. 5 they came and pitched together at the
 11. 7 So Joshua came and all the people of
 11. 21 And at that time came Joshua, and cut
 15. 18 she came (unto him), that she moved him
 18. 4 and they shall come (again) to me
 18. 9 came (again) to Joshua to the host at S.
 20. 6 then shall the slayer return, and come
 22. 10 when they came unto the borders of Jor.
 22. 15 they came unto the children of Reuben
 23. 7 That ye come not among these nations
 24. 6 I brought your fathers . . . and ye came
 24. 11 ye went over Jordan, and came unto Jer.
 Judg. 1. 14 when she came (to him), that she moved
 3. 20 Ehud came unto him; and he was sitting
 3. 24 When he was gone out, his servants came
 4. 20 when any man doth come and enquire of
 4. 22 when he came into her (tent), behold, Sis.
 5. 19 The kings came (and) fought, then fought
 5. 23 they came not to the help of the LORD
 5. 28 Why is his chariot (so) long in coming?
 6. 4 till thou come unto Gaza, and left no
 6. 5 they came as grasshoppers for multitude
 6. 11 And there came an angel of the LORD
 6. 18 Depart not hence . . . until I come unto thee
 7. 13 came unto a tent, and smote it that it
 7. 17 when I come to the outside of the camp
 7. 19 came unto the outside of the camp in the
 8. 4 Gideon came to Jordan, (and) passed over
 8. 15 he came unto the men of Succoth, and
 9. 15 (then) come (and) put your trust in my
 9. 24 That the cruelty (done) . . . might come, and
 9. 26 Gaal the son of Ebed came with his bre.
 9. 31 Gaal . . . and his brethren, be come to Shech.
 9. 37 See there come people down by the middle
 9. 37 another company come along by the plain
 9. 52 Abimelech came unto the tower, and
 9. 57 upon them came the curse of Jotham
 11. 16 unto the Red sea, and came to Kadesh
 11. 18 came by the east side of the land of Moab
 11. 18 but came not within the border of Moab
 11. 33 from Aroer even till thou come to Minnith
 11. 34 Jephthah came to Mizpeh unto his house
 13. 6 the women came and told her husband
 13. 6 A man of God came unto me, and his
 13. 8 let the man of God . . . come again unto us
 13. 9 the angel of God came again unto the wo.
 13. 10 Behold, the man . . . that came unto me the
 13. 11 Manoah arose . . . and came to the man
 14. 5 Samson . . . came to the vineyards of Tim.
 15. 14 when he came unto Lehi, the Philistines
 15. 14 the Spirit of the LORD came mightily
 17. 8 the man departed . . . and he came to mount
 17. 9 Micah said unto him, Whence comest thou?
 18. 2 who when they came to mount E., to the
 18. 7 the five men departed, and came to Laish
 18. 8 they came unto their brethren to Zorah
 18. 10 When ye go, ye shall come unto a people
 18. 13 they passed, and came unto the house of
 18. 15 they turned . . . and came to the house of
 18. 27 they took (the things) . . . and came unto L.
 19. 10 he rose up . . . and came over against Jebus

Judg. 19. 16 there came an old man from his work out
 19. 17 Whither goest thou? and whence comest
 19. 22 Bring forth the man that came into thine
 19. 26 Then came the women in the dawning of
 20. 4 I came into Gibeath that (belongeth) to
 20. 10 when they come to Gibeath of Benjamin
 20. 26 all the children of Israel . . . came unto the
 20. 34 there came against Gibeath ten thousand
 21. 2 the people came to the house of God, and
 21. 8 behold, there came none to the camp from
 21. 22 when their fathers or their brethren came
 Ruth 1. 2 they came into the country of Moab, and
 1. 19 two went until they came to Beth-lehem
 1. 22 they came to Beth-lehem in the beginning
 2. 3 she . . . came, and gleaned in the field after
 2. 4 Boaz came from Bethlehem, and said unto
 2. 7 she came, and hath continued even from
 3. 7 she came softly, and uncovered his feet
 3. 14 Let it not be known that a woman came
 3. 16 when she came to her mother in law, she
 1 Sa. 1. 19 they rose up . . . and came to their house to
 2. 13 the priest's servant came, while the flesh
 2. 14 unto all the Israelites that came thither
 2. 15 they burnt the fat, the . . . servant came
 2. 27 there came a man of God unto Eli, and
 2. 31 the days come, that I will cut off thine
 2. 34 this (shall be) a sign . . . that shall come
 2. 36 that is left in thine house shall come
 3. 10 the LORD came, and stood, and called as at
 4. 3 Let us fetch the ark . . . when it cometh
 4. 5 the ark of the LORD came into the camp
 4. 12 there ran a man . . . and came to Shiloh
 4. 13 when the man came into the city, and told
 4. 16 I (am) he that came out of the army, and
 5. 9 nor any that came into Dagon's house
 5. 10 it came to pass, as the ark of God came
 6. 14 the cart came into the field of Joshua
 7. 1 the men of Kirjath-jearim came, and
 7. 13 the Philistines . . . came no more into the
 8. 4 all the elders . . . came to Samuel unto R.
 9. 12 haste now, for he came to day to the city
 9. 13 for the people will not eat until he come
 9. 15 LORD had told Samuel . . . before Saul came
 10. 3 thou shalt come to the plain of Tabor
 10. 5 thou shalt come to the hill of God, where
 10. 5 when thou art come thither to the city
 10. 8 till I come to thee, and show thee what
 10. 10 when they came thither to the hill, behold
 10. 13 he had made an end of prophesying, he
 10. 14 that (they were) no where, we came to S.
 10. 22 enquired . . . if the man should yet come
 11. 4 Then came the messengers to Gibeath of
 11. 5 Saul came after the herd out of the field
 11. 9 they said unto the messengers that came
 11. 11 the messengers came and showed (it) to
 11. 11 they came into the midst of the host in
 12. 12 the king of the children of Ammon came
 13. 8 but Sammel came not to Gilgal; and the
 13. 10 as soon as he had made, Sammel came
 13. 11 thou comest not within the days appoint.
 14. 20 Saul and all the people . . . came to the bat.
 14. 25 all (they of) the land came to a wood
 15. 3 Saul came to a city of Amalek, and laid
 15. 7 (until) thou comest to Shur, that (is) over
 15. 12 Saul came to Carmel, and . . . set him
 15. 13 Samuel came to Saul . . . and Saul said
 16. 4 And Samuel came to Beth-lehem
 16. 4 the elders . . . said, Comest thou peaceably?
 16. 5 and come with me to the sacrifice
 16. 11 we will not sit down till he come hither
 16. 21 David came to Saul, and stood before him
 17. 20 he came to the trench, as the host was
 17. 22 And David . . . came and saluted his breth.
 17. 34 there came a lion . . . and took a lamb out of
 17. 43 (Am) I a dog, that thou comest to me with
 17. 45 Thou comest to me with a sword, and
 17. 45 I come to thee in the name of the LORD
 17. 52 until thou come to the valley, and to
 18. 6 as they came . . . women came out of all the
 18. 18 So David . . . came to Samuel to Ramah
 19. 22 and came to a great well that (is) in S.
 19. 23 he . . . prophesied until he came to Naioth
 20. 1 David . . . came and said before Jonathan
 20. 9 evil were determined by my father to
 20. 10 come to the place where thou didst hide
 20. 21 come thou: for (there is) peace to thee
 20. 21 cometh not the son of Jesse to meet
 20. 21 he cometh not unto the king's table
 20. 38 gathered up the arrows, and came to his
 21. 1 Then came David to Nob to Ahimelech the
 21. 15 shall this (fellow) come into my house?
 22. 5 David departed, and came into the forest
 22. 17 and they came all of them to the king
 22. 9 I saw the son of Jesse coming to Nob, to
 23. 10 come to Keilah, to destroy the city for
 23. 27 there came a messenger unto Saul, saying
 24. 3 he came to the sheep cotes by the way
 25. 8 for we come in a good day: give, I pray
 25. 8 whatsoever cometh to thine hand unto
 25. 9 when David's young men came, they spake
 25. 12 David's young men . . . came and told him all
 25. 19 Go on before me; behold, I come after
 25. 26 the LORD hath withholden thee from com.
 25. 33 which hath kept me this day from coming
 25. 34 except thou hadst hastened and come to
 25. 36 Abigail came to Nabal: and, behold, he
 26. 1 the Ziphites came unto Saul to Gibeath
 26. 3 he saw that Saul came after him into the
 26. 5 David arose, and came to the place where
 26. 7 So David and Abigail came to the people
 26. 10 or his day shall come to die; or he shall
 26. 15 for there came one of the people in to

1 Sa. 27. 9 David . . . returned, and came to Achish
 28. 4 the Philistines . . . came and pitched in Sh.
 28. 8 and they came to the woman by night
 28. 21 the woman came unto Saul, and saw that
 29. 6 I have not found . . . since the day of thy co.
 30. 3 So David and his men came to the city
 30. 9 So David . . . came to the brook Besor
 30. 21 David came to the two hundred men
 30. 23 the company that came against us into
 30. 26 when David came to Ziklag, he sent of
 31. 4 come and thrust me through, and abuse
 31. 7 the Philistines came and dwelt in them
 31. 8 when the Philistines came to strip the
 31. 12 All the valiant men arose . . . and came to
 2 Sa. 1. 2 behold a man came out of the camp
 1. 2 (so) it was, when he came to David, that
 1. 3 David said unto him . . . whence comest
 2. 4 the men of Judah came, and there they
 2. 23 as many as came to the place where Asa
 2. 29 and they came to Mahanaim
 3. 13 when thou comest to see my face
 3. 20 Abner came to David to Hebron, and
 3. 22 servants of David . . . came from (pursuing)
 3. 23 Abner the son of Ner came to the king
 3. 24 Then Joab came to the king, and said
 3. 24 What hast thou done? behold, Abner came
 3. 25 Abner the son of Ner . . . he came to deceive
 3. 35 the people came to cause David to eat
 4. 4 was five years old when the tidings came
 4. 5 sons of Rimmon . . . came about the heat of
 4. 6 they came thither into the midst of the
 4. 7 when they came into the house, he lay on
 5. 1 Then came all the tribes of Israel to David
 5. 3 the elders of Israel came to the king to
 5. 3 The blind and the lame shall not come
 5. 13 The Philistines also came and spread
 5. 20 David came to Baal-perazim, and David
 5. 23 come upon them over against the mulb.
 5. 23 from Geba until thou come to Gazer
 5. 23 when they came to Nachon's threshing
 6. 16 How shall the ark of the LORD come to me?
 6. 16 as the ark of the LORD came into the city
 8. 5 the Syrians of Damascus came to succour
 8. 5 And David's servants came into the land
 10. 14 So Joab returned . . . and came to Jerusalem
 10. 16 Syrians that (were) beyond . . . came to Hel.
 10. 17 all Israel . . . passed over Jordan, and came
 11. 10 Camest thou not from (thy) journey? why
 11. 22 messenger went, and came and showed
 12. 1 he came unto him, and said unto him
 12. 4 there came a traveller unto the rich man
 12. 20 David arose . . . and came into the house of
 12. 20 then he came to his own house; and when
 13. 5 when thy father cometh. Let, Tamar come
 13. 6 I pray thee, let Tamar my sister come
 13. 11 said unto her, Come lie with me, my sister
 13. 24 And Absalom came to the king, and said
 13. 30 while they were in the way . . . tidings came
 13. 35 Behold, the king's sons come: as thy
 13. 36 as soon as he had . . . the king's sons came
 14. 3 come to the king, and speak on this
 14. 29 would not come . . . he would not come
 14. 31 Then Joab arose, and came to Absalom
 14. 32 Come hither, that I may send thee to the
 14. 33 So Joab came to the king, and told him
 14. 33 he came to the king, and bowed himself
 15. 2 any man that had a controversy came
 15. 4 every man which hath . . . cause might come
 15. 6 to all Israel that came to the king for
 15. 13 there came a messenger to David, saying
 15. 18 six hundred men . . . came after him from G.
 15. 20 Whereas thou comest (but) yesterday
 15. 28 I will tarry . . . until there come word from
 15. 37 Hushai, David's friend, came into the
 15. 37 and Absalom came into Jerusalem
 16. 5 when king David came to Bahurim
 16. 14 the people that (were) with him, came
 16. 15 and all the people . . . came to Jerusalem
 17. 2 I will come upon him while he (is) weary
 17. 12 shall we come upon him in some place
 17. 17 they might not be seen to come into the
 17. 18 and came to a man's house in Bhurim
 17. 20 Absalom's servants came to the woman to
 17. 24 Then David came to Mahanaim. And Ab.
 18. 27 a good man . . . cometh with good tidings
 18. 31 And, behold, Cushai came; and Cushai said
 19. 5 Joab came into the house to the king, and
 19. 8 And all the people came before the king
 19. 15 the king returned, and came to Jordan
 19. 15 Judah came to Gilgal, to go to meet the
 19. 24 until the day he come (again) in peace
 19. 41 all the men of Israel came to the king
 20. 3 David came to his house at Jerusalem
 20. 12 every one that came by him stood still
 20. 15 they came and besieged him in Abel of
 23. 13 three of the thirty . . . came to David in
 24. 6 they came to Gilead . . . they came to Dau-j.
 24. 7 And came to the stronghold of Tyre, and
 24. 8 they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine
 24. 13 Gad came to David, and told him, and
 24. 13 Shall seven years of famine come unto
 24. 18 And Gad came that day to David, and
 1 Ki. 1. 28 And she came into the king's presence
 1. 32 And they came before the king
 1. 35 that he may come and sit upon my throne
 1. 42 the son of Abiathar the priest came
 1. 47 the king's servants came to bless our
 1. 53 he came and bowed himself to king Solo.
 2. 13 And Adonijah the son of Haggith came
 2. 13 And she said, Comest thou peaceably?
 2. 28 Then tidings came to Joab, for Joab had
 2. 30 Benaiah came to the tabernacle of the L.

1 Ki. 3: 15 he came to Jerusalem, and stood before
 3: 16 Then came there two women... harlots
 4: 34 there came of all people to hear the wisdom
 7: 14 he came to king Solomon, and wrought
 8: 3 all the elders of Israel came, and took up
 8: 31 the oath come before thine altar in this
 8: 41 cometh out of a far country for thy name's
 8: 42 he shall come and pray toward this house
 9: 28 And they came to Ophir, and fetched... gold
 10: 1 she came to prove him with a very great
 10: 2 she came to Jerusalem with a very great
 10: 7 I believed not the words, until I came
 10: 10 there came no more such abundance of
 10: 12 there came no such alms trees, nor were
 10: 14 the weight of gold that came to Solomon
 10: 22 once in three years came the navy of Thar.
 11: 18 they arose out of Midian, and came to P.
 11: 18 they came to Egypt unto Pharaoh, king
 12: 3 and all the congregation of Israel came
 12: 12 the people came to Rehoboam the third
 13: 1 there came a man of God out of Judah
 13: 7 Come home with me, and refresh thyself
 13: 10 he... returned not by the way that he came
 13: 11 his sons came and told him all the works
 13: 12 what way the man of God... which came
 13: 14 the man of God that camest from Judah?
 13: 21 unto the man of God that came from J.
 13: 22 thy carcass shall not come unto the sep.
 13: 25 they came and told (it) in the city where
 13: 29 the old prophet came to the city, to mourn
 14: 4 Jeroboam's wife... came to the house of
 14: 5 the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask a
 14: 13 for he only... shall come to the grave
 14: 17 Jeroboam's wife arose... and came to Tirz.
 17: 10 when he came to the gate of the city
 17: 12 when I came and tell Ahab, and he cannot
 19: 3 he arose... and came to Beer-sheba, which
 19: 4 he... came and sat down under a juniper
 19: 9 he came thither unto a cave, and lodged
 19: 15 when thou comest, anoint Hazael (to be)
 20: 30 Ben-hadad fled, and came into the city
 20: 32 So they... came to the king of Israel, and
 20: 43 the king of Israel... came to Samaria
 21: 4 Ahab came into his house heavy and
 21: 5 Jezebel his wife came to him, and said
 22: 15 So he came to the king. And the king
 22: 27 with water of affliction, until I come in
 2 Ki. 1: 23 he came and fell on his knees before Elijah
 2: 4 So they came to Jericho
 2: 15 they came to meet him, and bowed them.
 3: 20 behold, there came water by the way of
 3: 24 when they came to the camp of Israel
 4: 1 the creditor is come to take... my two sons
 4: 7 Then she came and told the man of God
 4: 10 it shall be, when he cometh to us, that he
 4: 11 it fell on a day, that he came thither, and
 4: 25 she went, and came unto the man of God
 4: 27 she came to the man of God to the hill
 4: 39 came and shred (them) into the pot of
 4: 42 there came a man from Baal-shalish
 5: 8 let him come now to me, and he shall know.
 5: 9 Naaman came with his horses and with
 5: 15 he and all his company... came and stood
 5: 24 when he came to the tower, he took (them)
 6: 4 when they came to Jordan, they cut
 6: 14 they came by night, and compassed the
 6: 23 So the bands of Syria came no more into
 6: 32 ere the messenger came to him, he said
 6: 32 when the messenger cometh, shut the
 7: 6 the kings of the Egyptians... come upon
 7: 8 these lepers came to the uttermost part
 7: 8 came again, and entered into another
 7: 10 they came and called unto the porter of
 7: 10 We came to the camp of the Syrians, and
 8: 1 it shall... come upon the land seven years
 8: 7 Elisha came to Damascus; and Ben-hadad
 8: 9 forty camels' burden, and came and stood
 8: 14 he departed from Elisha, and came to his
 9: 2 when thou comest thither, look out there
 9: 5 when he came... the captains of the host
 9: 17 spied the company of Jehu, as he came
 9: 17 he came, and said, I see a company
 9: 18 The messenger came to them, but he
 9: 19 he sent out a second... which came to them
 9: 20 came even unto them, and cometh not
 10: 2 Now as soon as this letter cometh to you
 10: 6 come to me... by to morrow this time
 10: 7 it came to pass, when the letter came to
 10: 8 there came a messenger, and told him
 10: 17 when he came to Samaria, he slew all
 10: 21 all the worshippers of Baal came, so that
 11: 8 he that cometh within the ranges, let him
 11: 9 and came to Jehoiahi the priest
 11: 13 she came to the people into the temple of
 11: 19 he... came by the way of the gate of the
 12: 9 as one cometh into the house of the LORD
 14: 13 came to Jerusalem, and brake down the
 15: 14 Menahem... came to Samaria, and smote
 15: 19 the king of Assyria came against the land
 15: 23 In the days of Pekah... came Tiglath-pile.
 26: 6 the Syrians came to Elath, and dwelt there
 26: 11 against king Ahaz came from Damascus
 27: 28 one of the priests... came and dwelt in
 28: 17 and they went up, and came to Jerusalem
 28: 17 they came and stood by the conduit of
 28: 32 Until I come and take you away to a
 28: 37 Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiah
 29: 5 servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah
 29: 32 He shall not come into this city, nor
 29: 32 nor come before it with shield, nor cast
 29: 33 the way that he came, by the same shall

2 Ki. 19: 33 and shall not come into this city, saith
 20: 1 Isaiah the son of Amoz came to him, and
 20: 14 Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king
 20: 14 and from whence came they unto thee?
 20: 17 days come, that all that (is) in thine house
 22: 9 Shaphan the scribe came to the king, and
 23: 17 of the man of God, which came from Ju.
 23: 18 the bones of the prophet that came out
 23: 34 and he came to Egypt, and died there
 24: 11 king of Babylon came against the city
 25: 1 Nehuchadnezzar king of Babylon came
 25: 8 in the fifth month... came Nebuzar-adan
 25: 23 there came to Gedaliah to Mizpah
 25: 25 came, and ten men with him, and smote
 25: 26 all the people, both small and great... came
 1 Ch. 2: 55 These (are) the Kenites that came of
 4: 41 these written by name came in the days
 7: 22 and his brethren came to comfort him
 9: 25 their brethren... (were) to come after
 10: 4 let these uncircumcised come and abuse
 10: 7 and the Philistines came and dwelt in
 10: 8 when the Philistines came to strip the
 11: 3 Therefore came all the elders of Israel to
 11: 5 Thou shalt not come hither. Nevertheless
 12: 1 Now these (are) they that came to David
 12: 16 there came of the children of Benjamin
 12: 19 when he came with the Philistines against
 12: 22 day by day there came to David to help
 12: 23 came to David to Hebron, to turn the
 12: 37 which were expressed by name, to come
 12: 38 All these men of war... came with a perfect
 13: 9 when they came unto the threshing floor
 14: 9 the Philistines came and spread them
 14: 14 come upon them over against the mulberry
 15: 29 (as) the ark... came to the city of David
 16: 29 bring an offering, and come before him
 16: 33 because he cometh to judge the earth
 17: 16 David the king came and sat before the
 18: 5 when the Syrians of Damascus came to
 19: 2 so the servants of David came into the
 19: 7 his people; who came and pitched before
 19: 7 gathered themselves... and came to battle
 19: 13 Then Joab came to Jerusalem
 19: 17 he... passed over Jordan, and came upon
 20: 1 and came and besieged Rabbah. But
 21: 4 Joab departed... and came to Jerusalem
 21: 11 So Gad came to David, and said unto him
 21: 21 as David came to Ornan, Ornan looked
 21: 29 to come into the house of the LORD
 2 Ch. 1: 13 Solomon came (from his journey) to the
 5: 4 the elders of Israel came; and the Levites
 6: 22 the oath come before thine altar in this
 6: 32 if they come and pray in this house
 7: 11 and all that came into Solomon's heart
 8: 11 the ark of the LORD hath come
 9: 1 she came to prove Solomon with hard
 9: 6 I believed not their words, until I came
 9: 13 the weight of gold that came to Solomon
 9: 21 every three years once came the ships of
 10: 3 all Israel came and spake to Rehoboam
 12: 12 Jeroboam and all the people came to R.
 11: 16 all the tribes of Israel... came to Jerusalem
 12: 3 without number that came with him out
 12: 4 he took the fenced cities... and came to
 12: 5 Then came Shemaiah the prophet to R.
 12: 11 the guard came and fetched them, and
 13: 9 whosoever cometh to consecrate himself
 14: 9 Zelah the Ethiopian... came unto Mareah.
 15: 7 the seer came to Asa king of Judah, and
 19: 10 what... shall come to you of your brethren
 20: 1 came against Jehoshaphat to battle
 20: 2 there came some that told Jehoshaphat
 20: 2 There cometh a great multitude against
 20: 4 even out of all... cities of Judah they came
 20: 9 (when) evil cometh upon us, (as) the
 20: 10 when they came out of the land of Egypt
 20: 11 to come to cast us out of thy possession
 20: 12 this great company that cometh against
 20: 24 Judah came toward the watch tower in
 20: 25 his people came to take away the spoil
 20: 28 they came to Jerusalem with psalteries
 21: 12 there came a writing to him from Elijah
 22: 1 the band of men that came with the Ar.
 22: 7 the destruction... was of God, by coming
 22: 2 they went about... and they came to Jeru.
 23: 6 let none come into the house of the LORD
 23: 12 she came to the people into the house of
 23: 20 they came through the high gate into the
 24: 11 the high priest's officer came and emptied
 24: 17 after the death of Jehoiahi came the pr.
 24: 23 they came to Judah and Jerusalem, and
 24: 24 the Syrians came with a small company
 25: 7 But there came a man of God to him, say.
 25: 9 he went out before the host that came to
 26: 12 stood up against them that came from
 28: 17 the Edomites had come and smitten Judah
 28: 20 Tilgath-pileser king of Assyria came
 29: 15 they gathered their brethren... and came
 29: 17 on the eighth day of the month came they
 30: 1 they should come to the house of the L.
 30: 5 they should come to keep the passover
 30: 11 divers... humbled themselves, and came
 30: 25 all the congregation that came out of Is.
 30: 25 the strangers that came out of the land
 30: 27 their prayers came (up) to his holy dwell.
 31: 3 and the princes came and saw the heaps
 32: 4 Sennacherib king of Assyria came, and
 32: 26 Why should the kings of Assyria come
 32: 26 the wrath of the LORD came not upon
 34: 9 when they came to Hilkiah the high pri.
 35: 22 and came to fight in the valley of Megiddo
 Ezra 2: 2 Which came with Zerubbabel: Jeshua

Ezra 3: 8 the second year of their coming unto the
 7: 8 he came to Jerusalem in the fifth month
 7: 9 on the first (day) of the fifth month came
 8: 32 we came to Jerusalem, and abode there
 10: 8 whosoever would not come within three
 10: 14 Let... our rulers... come at appointed
 Neh. 1: 2 Hanani, one of my brethren, came, he
 2: 7 convey me over till I come into Judah
 2: 9 I came to the governors beyond the river
 2: 11 I came to Jerusalem, and was there three
 4: 8 to come (and) to fight against Jerusalem
 4: 11 They shall not know... till we come in the
 4: 12 when the Jews which dwelt by them came
 5: 17 those that came unto us from among the
 6: 10 I came unto the house of Shemaiah the
 6: 10 for they will come to slay thee
 6: 10 in the night will they come to slay thee
 6: 17 and (the letters) of Tobiah came unto
 7: 7 who came with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, N.
 13: 1 the Moabite should not come into the
 13: 6 came I unto the king, and after certain
 13: 7 I came to Jerusalem, and understood of
 13: 21 From that time forth came they no (more)
 13: 22 I commanded... (that) they should come
 Esth. 1: 12 queen Vashti refused to come at the king's
 1: 17 to be brought in... but she came not
 1: 19 That Vashti came no more before king A.
 2: 13 Then thus came (every) maiden unto the
 4: 2 And came even before the king's gate
 4: 4 Esther's maids and her chamberlains came
 4: 9 Hatach came and told Esther the words
 4: 11 whosoever, whether man or woman, shall c.
 5: 4 let the king and Haman come this day
 5: 5 So the king and Haman came to the ban.
 5: 8 let the king and Haman come to the ban.
 5: 10 when he came home, he sent and called
 7: 1 the king and Haman came to banquet
 8: 1 and Mordecai came before the king
 9: 25 But when (Esther) came before the king
 Job 1: 6 there was a day... the sons of God came
 1: 6 and Satan came also among them
 1: 7 LORD said unto Satan, Whence comest
 1: 14 there came a messenger unto Job, and
 1: 16, 17, 18 While he (was)... speaking... came
 1: 19 there came a great wind from the wilder.
 2: 1 the sons of God came to present them.
 2: 1 Satan came also among them, to present
 2: 2 the LORD said... From whence comest thou?
 2: 11 had made an appointment together to c.
 3: 6 let it not come into the number of the
 3: 7 let no joyful voice come therein
 3: 24 For my sighing cometh before I eat, and
 3: 26 neither was I quiet; yet trouble came
 5: 21 be afraid of destruction when it cometh
 5: 26 shalt come to (thy) grave in a full age
 6: 20 they came thither, and were ashamed
 9: 32 (and) we should come together in judg.
 13: 16 for an hypocrite shall not come before him
 14: 14 will I wait, till my change come
 17: 10 as for you all, do ye return, and come now
 19: 12 His troops come together, and raise up
 21: 17 (how oft) cometh their destruction upon
 23: 3 (that) I might come (even) to his seat
 27: 9 Will God hear... cry when trouble cometh
 28: 20 Whence then cometh wisdom? and where
 29: 13 The blessing of him... came upon me
 30: 26 I looked for good, then evil came (unto me)
 30: 26 when I waited for light, there came dark.
 37: 9 out of the south cometh the whirlwind
 38: 11 Hitherto shalt thou come, but no further
 41: 13 (or) who can come (to him) with his
 41: 16 that no air can come between them
 42: 11 Then came there unto him all his brethren
 Psal. 5: 7 I will come (into) thy house in the multi.
 18: 6 my cry came before him, (even) into his
 22: 31 They shall come, and shall declare his
 35: 8 Let destruction come upon him at una.
 37: 13 for he seeth that his day is coming
 40: 7 Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume
 46: 6 if he come to see (me), he speaketh vanity
 42: 2 when shall I come and appear before God?
 50: 3 Our God shall come, and shall not keep
 51: title, when Nathan the prophet came unto
 52: title, when Doeg the Edomite came and said to S.
 54: title, when the Ziphites came and said to S.
 65: 2 unto thee shall all flesh come
 69: 27 let them not come into thy righteousness
 71: 18 thy power to every one (that is) to come
 79: 11 Let the sighing of the prisoner come
 86: 9 nations whom thou hast made shall come
 88: 2 let my prayer come before thee: incline
 95: 6 O come, let us worship and bow down; let
 96: 8 bring an offering, and come into his courts
 96: 13 for he cometh, for he cometh to judge the
 96: 13 for he cometh to judge the earth: with
 100: 2 come before his presence with singing
 102: 2 O when wilt thou come unto me? I will
 102: 1 O LORD... let my cry come unto thee
 105: 19 Until the time that his word came: the
 105: 23 Israel also came into Egypt; and Jacob
 105: 31 He spake, and there came divers sorts of
 105: 34 He spake, and the locusts came, and
 105: 34 let it come into his bowels like water
 118: 26 Blessed (be) he that cometh in the name
 120: 17 let my supplication come before thee
 121: 1 unto the hills, from whence cometh my
 123: 3 Surely I will not come into the tabernacle
 Prov. 1: 26 I will mock when your fear cometh
 1: 27 When your fear cometh as desolation, and
 1: 27 your destruction cometh as a whirlwind
 1: 27 when distress and anguish cometh upon
 3: 25 Be not afraid of... fear... when it cometh

Prov. 6. 11 So shall thy poverty come as one that
6. 15 Therefore shall . . calamity come suddenly
7. 20 He . . will come home at the day appointed
11. 2 (When) pride cometh, then cometh shame
11. 8 and the wicked cometh in his stead
12. 12 (when) the desire cometh, (it is) a tree of
18. 3 When the wicked cometh, (then) cometh
18. 17 his neighbour cometh and searcheth him
24. 25 a good blessing shall come upon them
24. 34 So shall thy poverty come (as) one that
26. 2 so the curse causeless shall not come
Eccl. 1. 4 generation passeth away . . (another) . . c.
2. 12 what (can) the man (do) that cometh after
2. 16 the days to come shall all be forgotten
5. 3 a dream cometh through the multitude
5. 15 As he came forth of his mother's womb
5. 16 naked shall he return to go as he came
5. 16 in all points as he came, so shall he go
8. 10 who had come and gone from the place
9. 14 and there came a great king against it
11. 8 All that cometh (is) vanity
12. 1 while the evil days come not, nor the years
Song 2. 8 behold, he cometh, leaping upon the
4. 8 Come with me from Lebanon, (my) spouse
4. 16 come, thou south . . Let my beloved come
Isa. 1. 12 When ye come to appear before me, who
1. 23 neither doth the cause of the widow come
5. 19 the Holy One of Israel draw nigh and c.
5. 26 behold, they shall come with speed
17. 17 shall bring . . days that have not come
17. 19 they shall come, and shall rest all of them
17. 24 With arrows and with bows shall (men) c.
17. 25 there shall not come thither the fear of
30. 3 the desolation (which) shall come from far
30. 5 They come from a far country, from the
30. 6 it shall come as a destruction from the
30. 9 Behold, the day of the LORD cometh, cruel
30. 22 her time (is) near to come, and her days
30. 14 moved for thee to meet (thee) at thy com.
30. 14 there shall come from the north a smoke
30. 16 that he shall come to his sanctuary to pray
30. 19 the LORD rideth . . shall come into Egypt
30. 19 the Assyrian shall come into Egypt, and
30. 20 In the year that Tartan came unto Ashdod
30. 21 it cometh from the desert, from a terrible
30. 29 And, behold, here cometh a chariot of
30. 26 cause them that come of Jacob to take
30. 17 the women come, (and) set them on fire
30. 17 they shall come which were ready to perish
30. 13 whose breaking cometh suddenly at an
30. 27 the name of the LORD cometh from far
30. 29 to come into the mountain of the LORD
30. 10 shall fail, the gathering shall not come
30. 4 behold, your God will come . . he will come
30. 10 the ransomed . . shall return, and come to
30. 17 Until I come and take you away to a land
30. 22 Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiah
30. 5 the servants of king Hezekiah came to I.
30. 29 back by the way by which thou camest
30. 33 He shall not come into this city, nor shoot
30. 33 nor come before it with shields, nor cast
30. 34 By the way that he came, by the same
30. 34 and shall not come into this city, saith
30. 1 the son of Amoz, came unto him, and said
30. 3 Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king
30. 3 and from whence came they unto thee
30. 6 the days come, that all that (is) in thine
30. 10 the LORD God will come with a strong
30. 12 or declare us things for to come
30. 25 I have raised up . . and he shall come
30. 7 and shall come, let them show unto them
30. 20 Assemble yourselves and come; draw
30. 24 (even) to him shall (men) come; and all
30. 47 these two (things) shall come to thee in
30. 47 they shall come upon thee in their perfe.
30. 1 Therefore shall evil come upon thee; thou
30. 11 desolation shall come upon thee suddenly
30. 13 (these things) that shall come upon thee
30. 12 Behold, these shall come from afar; and
30. 18 all these gather themselves . . (and) come
30. 2 Wherefore, when I came, (was there) no
30. 11 come with singing unto Zion; and ever.
30. 1 there shall no more come unto thee the
30. 1 for my salvation (is) near to come, and
30. 20 And the Redeemer shall come to Zion
30. 4 they gather themselves together, they c.
30. 4 thy sons shall come from far, and thy
30. 5 forces of the Gentiles shall come unto thee
30. 6 all they from Sheba shall come: they
30. 13 The glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee
30. 1 Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his
30. 1 Who (is) this that cometh from Edom
30. 7 she brought forth; before her pain came
30. 15 behold, the LORD will come with fire, and
30. 18 it shall come, that I will gather all nations
30. 18 and they shall come, and see my glory
30. 23 shall all flesh come to worship before me
Jer. 1. 15 For, lo, I will call . . and they shall come
2. 3 evil shall come upon them, saith the L.
2. 31 We are lords; we will come no more unto
3. 18 they shall come together out of the land
4. 12 a full wind . . shall come unto me
4. 16 watchers come from a far country, and
5. 12 (it is) not he; neither shall evil come
6. 3 shepherds with their flocks shall come
6. 20 To what purpose cometh there to me
6. 22 Behold, a people cometh from the north
6. 26 the spoiler shall suddenly come upon us
7. 10 come and stand before me in this house
7. 32 behold, the days come, saith the LORD
8. 7 observe the time of their coming; but
8. 17 Consider ye . . that they may come; and

Jer. 9. 17 send for . . (women), that they may come
9. 25 Behold, the days come, saith the LORD
13. 20 and behold them that come from the north
14. 3 they came to the pits, (and) found no
16. 14 Therefore, behold, the days come, saith
16. 19 Gentiles shall come unto thee from the
17. 6 he . . shall not see when good cometh
17. 8 he . . shall not see when heat cometh, but
17. 15 the word of the LORD? let it come now
17. 26 they shall come from the cities of Judah
19. 6 behold, the days come, saith the LORD
19. 14 Then came Jeremiah from Tophet
20. 6 thou shalt come to Babylon, and there
22. 23 how . . shalt thou be when pangs come
23. 5. 7 Behold, the days come, saith the LORD
23. 17 No evil shall come upon you
25. 31 A noise shall come (even) to the ends of
26. 2 speak unto all . . which come to worship in
27. 3 the hand of the messengers which come
27. 7 until the very time of his land come
30. 3 For, lo, the days come, saith the LORD
30. 9 They shall come with weeping, and with
30. 12 they shall come and sing in the height of
31. 27, 31, 38 Behold, the days come, saith the
32. 7 Behold, Hanameel . . shall come unto thee
32. 8 mine uncle's son, came to me into the
32. 29 the Chaldeans . . shall come and set fire
33. 5 They come to fight with the Chaldeans
33. 14 Behold, the days come, saith the LORD
35. 11 Come, and let us go to Jerusalem for fear
36. 6 of all Judah that come out of their cities
36. 9 to all the people that came from the cities
36. 14 took the roll in his hand, and came unto
36. 19 The king of Babylon shall certainly come
37. 19 The king of Babylon shall not come against
38. 25 if the princes hear . . and they come unto
38. 27 Then came all the princes unto Jeremiah
39. 1 In the ninth year . . came Nebuchadnezzar
40. 4 If it seem good unto thee to come with
40. 4 come, and I will look well unto thee; but
40. 4 if it seem ill unto thee to come with me
40. 8 Then they came to Gedaliah to Mizpah
40. 10 to serve the Chaldeans, which will come
40. 12 all the Jews . . came to the land of Judah
40. 13 all the captains . . came to Gedaliah to M.
41. 1 even ten men with him, came unto Geda.
41. 5 there came certain from Shechem, from
41. 6 Come to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam
41. 7 When they came into the midst of the city
41. 7 So they came into the land of Egypt: for
41. 7 Thus came they (even) to Tahpanhes
41. 11 when he cometh, he shall smite the land
46. 13 Nebuchadnezzar . . should come (and) smite
46. 18 (As) I live, saith the King . . shall he come
46. 20 Egypt (is like) . . (but) destruction cometh
46. 20 it cometh out of the north
46. 22 come against her with axes, as hewers of
47. 4 the day that cometh to spoil all the Ph.
48. 8 the spoiler shall come upon every city
48. 12 behold, the days come, saith the LORD
48. 16 The calamity of Moab (is) near to come
49. 2 behold, the days come, saith the LORD
49. 4 (saying), Who shall come unto me?
49. 9 If grape-gatherers come to thee, would
49. 14 Gather ye together, and come against
49. 36 the outcasts of Elam shall not come
50. 4 the children of Israel shall come, they and
50. 5 Come, and let us join ourselves to the
50. 26 Come against her from the utmost border
50. 41 Behold, a people shall come from the
51. 10 come, and let us declare in Zion the work
51. 13 abundant in treasures, thine end is come
51. 33 and the time of her harvest shall come
51. 46 a rumour shall both come (one) year
51. 47 the days come, that I will do judgment
51. 48 the spoilers shall come unto her from
51. 52 behold, the days come, saith the LORD
51. 53 shall spoilers come unto her, saith the
51. 60 all the evil that should come upon Baby.
51. 61 When thou comest to Babylon . . read all
52. 4 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came
52. 12 in the tenth (day) of the month . . came N.
Lam. 1. 4 because none come to the solemn feasts
1. 22 Let all their wickedness come before thee
Eze. 1. 4 behold, a whirlwind came out of the north
3. 15 I came to the tower of the captivity at Tel-a.
4. 14 neither came there abominable flesh into
7. 25 Destruction cometh; and they shall seek
7. 26 Mischief shall come upon mischief, and
9. 2 six men came from the way of the higher
11. 16 in the countries where they shall come
11. 18 they shall come thither, and they shall
12. 16 among the heathen whither they come
14. 1 Then came certain of the elders of Israel
14. 4, 7 his iniquity before his face, and cometh
14. 4 the LORD will answer him that cometh
16. 16 (the like things) shall not come, neither
16. 33 that they may come unto thee on every
17. 3 A great eagle . . came unto Lebanon, and
20. 1 certain of the elders of Israel came to
21. 7 For the tidings, because it cometh: and
21. 7 behold, it cometh, and shall be brought
21. 19 sword of the king of Babylon may come
21. 20 Appoint a way, that the sword may come
21. 27 it shall be no (more), until he come whose
22. 3 in the midst of it, that her time may come
23. 17 the Babylonians came to her into the bed
23. 24 they shall come against thee with chariots
23. 39 they came the same day into my sanctuary
23. 40 that ye have sent for men to come from
23. 40 they came: for whom thou didst wash
24. 24 when this cometh, ye shall know that I

Eze. 24. 26 he that escapeth in that day shall come
30. 4 And the sword shall come upon Egypt
30. 9 as in the day of Egypt: for, lo, it cometh
30. 3 when he seeth the sword come upon the
30. 4 if the sword come and take him away, his
30. 6 But if the watchman see the sword come
30. 6 if the sword come and take (any) person
30. 21 one that had escaped out of Jerusalem c.
30. 22 afore he that was escaped came, and had
30. 22 until he came to me in the morning; and
30. 30 Come . . and hear . . the word that cometh
30. 31 they come unto thee as the people cometh
30. 33 lo it will come, then shall they know
36. 8 for they are at hand to come
37. 9 Come from the four winds, O breath, and
37. 10 and the breath came unto them, and they
38. 8 in the latter years thou shalt come into
38. 9 Thou shalt ascend and come like a storm
38. 13 Art thou come to take a spoil? hast thou
38. 15 thou shalt come from thy place out of the
38. 18 Gog shall come against the land of Israel
39. 17 Assemble yourselves, and come; gather
40. 6 Then came he unto the gate which look
42. 2 the glory of the God of Israel came from
43. 3 that I saw when I came to destroy the c.
43. 4 the glory of the LORD came into the house
44. 25 they shall come at no dead person to
46. 9 the people of the land shall come before
47. 9 whithersoever the rivers shall come, shall
47. 9 because these waters shall come thither
47. 9 shall live whither the river cometh
47. 20 till a man come over against Hamath
Dan. 1. 1 In the third year . . came Nebuchadnezzar
2. 2 So they came and stood before the king
8. 5 behold, an he goat came from the west
8. 6 he came to the ram that had (two) horns
8. 17 So he came near . . and when he came
9. 26 the people of the prince that shall come
10. 3 neither came flesh nor wine in my mouth
10. 13 one of the chief princes, came to help me
10. 20 Knowest thou wherefore I come unto thee?
10. 20 lo, the prince of Grecia shall come
11. 6 king's daughter of the south shall come
11. 7 which shall come with an army, and shall
11. 9 the king of the south shall come
11. 10 (one) shall certainly come, and overflow
11. 13 shall certainly come after certain years
11. 15 So the king of the north shall come
11. 16 he that cometh . . shall do according
11. 29 he shall return, and come toward the so.
11. 30 the ships of Chittim shall come against
11. 45 yet he shall come to his end, and none
Hos. 4. 15 come not ye unto Gilgal, neither go ye up
6. 3 he shall come unto us as the rain, as the
9. 4 their bread for their soul shall not come
10. 12 till he come and rain righteousness upon
13. 13 The sorrows of a . . woman shall come
Joel 1. 15 an east wind shall come, the wind of the
1. 13 come, lie all night in sackcloth, ye minis.
1. 15 destruction from the Almighty shall . . co.
2. 1 for the day of the LORD cometh, for (it is)
2. 31 before the great . . day of the LORD come
3. 11 come, all ye heathen . . gather yourselves
3. 11 cause thy mighty ones to come down, O
3. 13 come, get ye down; for the press is full
Amos 4. 2 lo, the days shall come upon you, that
4. 4 Come to Beth-el, and transgress; at Gilgal
5. 9 the spoiled shall come against the fortress
6. 1 nations, to whom the house of Israel came!
8. 11 the days come, saith the LORD God, that
9. 13 Behold, the days come, saith the LORD
Obad. 5 If thieves came to thee, if robbers by
5 if the grape-gatherers came to thee
Jon. 1. 8 What . . thine occupa? and whence comest
Mic. 1. 15 he shall come unto Adullam the glory of
3. 11 none evil can come upon us
4. 8 unto thee shall it come, even the first do.
4. 8 the kingdom shall come to the daughter
5. 5 when the Assyrian shall come into our
5. 6 when he cometh into our land, and when
7. 4 the day of thy watchmen . . cometh
7. 12 (In) that day (also) he shall come even to
Hab. 1. 8 and their horsemen shall come from far
1. 9 They shall come all for violence: their
2. 3 it will surely come, it will not tarry
3. 3 God came from Teman, and the Holy
Zeph. 2. 2 the fierce anger of the LORD come upon
2. 2 the day of the LORD's anger come upon
Hag. 1. 14 they came and did work in the house
2. 7 and the desire of all nations shall come
2. 16 (one) came to an heap of twenty (measures)
2. 16 (one) came to the press fat for to draw
Zech. 1. 21 Then said I, What come these to do?
2. 10 Come, and I will dwell in the midst of
6. 10 come thou the same day, and go into the
6. 15 they (that are) far off shall come and build
8. 20 that there shall come people, and the
8. 22 strong nations shall come to seek the L.
9. 9 behold, thy King cometh unto thee
12. 9 all the nations that come against Jerusa.
14. 1 Behold, the day of the LORD cometh, and
14. 5 the LORD my God shall come, (and) all the
14. 6 the nations which came against Jerusalem
14. 18 the family of Egypt go not up, and come
14. 18 the LORD will smite the heathen that come
14. 21 all they that sacrifice shall come and take
Mal. 3. 1 the LORD . . ye seek, shall suddenly come
3. 1 behold, he shall come, saith the LORD of
3. 2 who may abide the day of his coming?
3. 1 the day cometh . . the day that cometh
3. 5 the coming of the great and dreadful day
4. 6 I come and smite the earth with a curse

6. To tread, proceed, דָּרַךְ *darak*.

Num. 24. 17 there shall come a star out of Jacob, and

7. To come hastily, הָרַךְ *huk*.

Ezra 5. 5 to cease, till the matter came to Darius

8. To be, הָיָה *hayah*.

Gen. 15. 1 the word of the LORD came unto Abram

9. To go, proceed, go on, הָלַךְ *halak*.

Gen. 32. 6 also he cometh to meet thee, and four h.

Num. 22. 14 and said, Balaam refuseth to come with

22. 16 Let nothing hinder thee from coming

22. 37 wherefore comest thou not unto me?

Deut. 2. 14 the space in which we came... (was) thirty

Josh. 6. 9 and the reward came after the ark of the

6. 13 the reward came after the ark of the

2 Sa. 13. 34 there came much people by the way of

1 Ki. 13. 9 by the same way that thou camest

13. 17 again to go by the way that thou camest

Job 20. 25 the glittering sword cometh out of his

Ecc. 1. 7 the place from whence the rivers come

Isa. 60. 3 the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and

60. 14 sons also of them... shall come bending

Mic. 4. 2 And many nations shall come, and say

10. To be turned, הִפָּךְ *haphak*, 2.

1 Sa. 4. 19 she...travelled; for her pains came upon

11. To be begotten, born, יָלַד *yalad*, 2.

Deut. 15. 19 All...that come of thy herd and of thy

12. To go, proceed, יָלַךְ *yalak*.

Gen. 19. 32 Come, let us make our father drink wine

29. 7 Then Jacob...came into the land of the

33. 44 come, then, let us make a covenant, I and

37. 13 come, and I will send thee unto them

37. 20 Come now therefore, and let us slay him

37. 27 Come, and let us sell him to the Ishmeel

Exod. 3. 10 Come now...I will send thee unto Phara

Num. 10. 29 come thou with us, and we will do thee

22. 6 Come now...I pray thee, curse me this

22. 11 come now...curse me them; peradventure

22. 17 come therefore...I pray thee, curse me

23. 7 Come, curse me Jacob, and come, defy I

23. 13 Come, I pray thee, with me unto another

23. 27 Come...I will bring thee unto another

24. 14 come (therefore, and) I will advertise

Judg. 4. 22 Come, and I will show thee the man whom

9. 10, 12, 14 Come thou (and) reign over us

11. 6 Come, and be our captain, that we may

19. 11 Come...let us turn in into this city of the

19. 13 Come and let us draw near to one of these

1 Sa. 9. 5 Saul said to his servant...Come, and let us

9. 9 Come, and let us go to the seer; for (he

9. 10 Saul said to his servant...come, let us go

11. 14 said Samuel to the people, Come, and let

14. 1 Come, and let us go over to the Philistines'

14. 6 Come, and let us go over unto the garrison

17. 41 the Philistine came on and drew near unto

17. 44 Come to me, and I will give thy flesh unto

17. 48 the Philistine arose, and came and drew

20. 11 Come, and let us go out into the field

23. 3 how much more then if we come to Keilah

23. 27 Haste thee, and come; for the Philistines

1 Ki. 1. 12 come, let me, I pray thee, give thee

13. 15 Come home with me, and eat bread

15. 19 come and break thy league with Baasha

10. 16 Come with me, and see my zeal for the L.

8. 8 Come, let us look one another in the face

2 Ch. 11. 14 left their suburbs...and came to Judah

25. 17 Come, let us see one another in the face

Ezra 10. 6 (when) he came thither, he did eat no br

Neh. 2. 17 Come, and let us build up the wall of Jer.

6. 2 Come, let us meet together...in the plain

6. 1 Come now...and let us take counsel

Psa. 34. 11 Come, ye children, hearken unto me; I

46. 8 Come, behold the works of the LORD

55. 5 Come and see the works of God: (he is)

66. 16 Come (and) hear, all ye that fear God

28. 2 stir up thy strength, and come (and) save

83. 4 Come, and let us cut them off from (being)

95. 1 O Come, let us sing unto the LORD; let

Prov. 1. 11 Come with us, let us lay wait for blood

7. 18 Come, let us take our fill of love until the

9. 5 Come, eat of my bread, and drink of the

Song 7. 11 Come, my beloved, let us go forth into

Isa. 1. 18 Come now, and let us reason together

2. 3 Come ye, and let us go up to the mount.

26. 20 Come, my people, enter...into thy chamb.

45. 14 they shall be thine: they shall come after

55. 1 come ye...come ye, buy and eat; yea, c.

55. 3 Incline your ear, and come unto me; hear

Jer. 12. 9 come ye, assemble all the beasts of the

18. 18 Then said they, Come, and let us devise

18. 18 come, and let us smite him with the

35. 14 Take in thine hand the roll...and come

42. 2 come, and let us cut it off from (being) a

Hos. 6. 1 Come, and let us return unto the LORD

Jon. 1. 7 Come, and let us cast lots, that we may

Mic. 4. 2 Come, and let us go up to the mountain

13. To go or come out, יָצָא *yalas*.

Gen. 10. 14 out of whom came Philistim and Caph.

24. 5 unto the land from whence thou camest

2 Ki. 24. 7 the king of Egypt came not again any

Ch. 1. 12 And Pithrusim...of whom came the P.

1. 23 of them came the Zareathites, and the

4. 26. 4 and whose spirit came from thee?

Ecc. 4. 14 For out of prison he cometh to reign

14. To arrive, reach, מָלָא *mela*, מָעַח *metuh*.

Dan. 4. 24 the decree of the Most High, which is c.

28 All this came upon the king Nebuchad.

6. 14 or ever they came at the bottom of the

7. 13 and came to the Ancient of days, and

7. 22 the time came that the saints possessed

15. To come upon, touch, נָגַע *naga*.

Judg. 20. 41 for they saw that evil was come upon

Ezra 3. 1 when the seventh month was come, and

Neh. 7. 73 when the seventh month came, the chil.

Esth. 9. 26 and (of that)...which had come unto them

Isa. 16. 8 they are come (even) unto Jazer, they

Jon. 3. 6 For word came unto the king of Nineveh

Mic. 1. 9 her wound (is) incurable; for it is come

16. To come upon, touch, נָגַע *naga*, 5.

1 Sa. 14. 9 Tarry until we come to you; then we will

Esth. 2. 12 every maid's turn was come to go in to

2. 13 his daughter was come to go in unto the

3. 1 king's commandment and his decree came

4. 14 with him, came the king's chamberlains

5. 17 king's commandment and his decree came

Song. 2. 12 the time of the singing (of birds) is come

Dan. 8. 7 I saw him come close unto the ram, and

12. 12 Blessed (is) he that waiteth, and cometh

17. To draw nigh, נִגַּשׁ *nagash*.

Exod. 19. 15 the third day: come not at your wives

24. 14 let him come unto them

Josh. 14. 6 the children of Judah came unto Joshua

Ruth 2. 14 At meal time come thou hither, and eat

1 Ki. 18. 21 Elijah came unto all the people, and said

20. 22 the prophets came to the king of Israel

20. 28 there came a man of God, and spake unto

2 Ki. 2. 5 sons of the prophets...at Jericho came

Ezra 4. 2 they came to Zerubbabel, and to the chief

18. To be drawn nigh, נִגַּשׁ *nagash*, 2.

Deut. 25. 1 If there be a controversy...and they come

25. 9 shall his brother's wife come unto him

1 Ki. 20. 13 there came a prophet unto Ahab king of

Ezra 9. 1 these things were done, the princes came

19. To give, נָתַן *nathan*.

Prov. 13. 10 Only by pride cometh contention: but

20. To ascend, come up, סָעַק *selek*.

Dan. 2. 29 thy thoughts came into thy mind upon

21. To come over, עָבַר *abar*.

Gen. 18. 5 for therefore are ye come to your servant

Num. 5. 14, 14 the spirit of jealousy come upon him

5. 30 the spirit of jealousy cometh upon him

6. 5 there shall no razor come upon his head

Deut. 29. 16 we came through the nations which ye

Judg. 9. 25 they robbed all that came along that way

22. To go up, אָלָא *alah*.

Lev. 19. 19 neither shall a garment...come upon thee

Num. 19. 2 no blemish, (and) upon which never came

Judg. 13. 5 no razor shall come on his head: for

1 Sa. 1. 11 there shall no razor come upon his head

6. 7 on which there hath come no yoke, and

2 Ki. 12. 4 all the money that cometh into any

Joh. 5. 26 as a shock of corn cometh in its season

Song. 3. 6 Who (is) this that cometh out of the wil

Isa. 65. 17 former shall not be remembered, nor come

Jer. 7. 31 I commanded (them) not, neither came

19. 5 nor spake (it), neither came (it) into my

32. 35 I commanded them not, neither came it

51. 50 and let Jerusalem come into your mind

Eze. 20. 32 that which cometh into your mind shall

38. 10 at the same time shall things come into

44. 17 no wool shall come upon them whiles

23. To go up, אָלָא *alah*.

Dan. 5. 10 the queen, by reason...came into the ban.

24. To come up or against, נָגַע *naga*.

Josh. 16. 7 And it went down...and came to Jericho

25. To prosper, go on successfully, טָלַע *tsaleach*.

Judg. 14. 19 the Spirit of the LORD came upon him

1 Sa. 10. 6 the Spirit of the LORD will come upon

10. 10 and the Spirit of God came upon him, and

11. 6 the Spirit of God came upon Saul when

16. 13 And the Spirit of the LORD came upon

18. 10 that the evil spirit from God came upon

26. To come near, קָרַב *garab*.

Exod. 36. 2 whose heart stirred him up to come unto

Num. 9. 6 they came before Moses, and before A.

27. 1 Then came the daughters of Zelophead

Deut. 2. 37 Only unto the land...thou camest not

22. 14 when I came to her I found her not a m.

Josh. 7. 14 tribe which the LORD taketh shall come

7. 14, 14 which the LORD shall take shall come

1 Ki. 2. 7 for so they came to me when I fled

Psa. 27. 2 my foes came upon me to eat up my flesh

Jon. 1. 6 So the shipmaster came to him, and said

27. To come near, קָרַב *garab*.

Dan. 6. 20 when he came to the den, he cried

28. To meet, קָרַב *garab*, 2.

Num. 23. 3 peradventure the LORD will come to meet

29. To go up, ἀναβαίω *anabainō*.

Acts 7. 23 it came into his heart to visit his brethren

21. 3 tidings came unto the chief captain of the

30. To come away, ἀπερχομαι *aperchomai*.

Mark 3. 13 calleth...whom he would: and they came

7. 30 when she was come to her house, she

Luke 23. 33 they were [come] to the place...called

Rom. 15. 28 I will come by you into Spain

31. To go away, ἀποβαίω *apobainō*.

John 21. 9 As soon then as they were come to land

32. To become, γίνομαι *ginomai*.

Matt. 8. 16 the even was come...and he cast out the

14. 23 when the evening was come, he was there

20. 8 So when even was come, the lord of the

26. 20 Now when the even was come, he sat

27. 1 When the morning was come, all the chief

27. 57 When the even was come, there came a

Mark 1. 11 And there came a voice from heaven

4. 35 the same day, when the even was come

6. 2 when the sabbath day was come, he began

6. 21 And when a convenient day was come

6. 47 When even was come, the ship was in the

9. 21 How long is it ago since this came unto

11. 19 when even was come, he went out of the

15. 33 when the sixth hour was come, there was

15. 42 when the even was come...before the sab.

Luke 1. 65 fear came on all that dwelt round about

3. 2 the word of God came unto John the son

3. 22 and a voice came from heaven, which said

4. 34 While he thus spake, there came a cloud

9. 35 There came a voice out of the cloud, saying

19. 9 This day is salvation come to this house

22. 11 when the hour was come, he sat down

John 1. 17 grace and truth came by Jesus Christ

1. 11 sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto

6. 16 when even was (now) come, his disciples

6. 25 said...Rabbi, when comest thou hither?

Matt. 2. 8 Go and search... that I may come and wo.
 2. 9 it came and stood over where the young
 2. 11 when they were come... they saw the
 2. 21 he arose... and [came] into the land of Is.
 2. 23 he came and dwelt in a city called Naza.
 3. 7 Pharisees and Sadducees came to his ba.
 3. 14 saying, I have need... and comest thou to
 4. 13 leaving Nazareth, he came and dwelt in
 5. 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the
 5. 17 I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil
 5. 24 first be reconciled... then come and offer
 6. 10 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in
 7. 15 Beware of false prophets, which come to
 7. 25, 27 the rain descended, and the floods came
 8. 2 there [came] a leper and worshipped him
 8. 7 Jesus saith unto him, I will come and heal
 8. 9 and to another, Come, and he cometh
 8. 14 when Jesus was come into Peter's house
 8. 28 when he was come to the other side
 8. 29 art thou come hither to torment us before
 9. 1 passed over, and came into his own city
 9. 10 sinners came and sat down with him and
 9. 13 for I am not come to call the righteous
 9. 15 the days will come, when the bridegroom
 9. 18 there [came] a certain ruler, and worship.
 9. 18 come and lay thy hand upon her, and she
 9. 23 when Jesus came into the ruler's house
 9. 28 when he was come into the house, the bl.
 10. 13 let your peace come upon it: but if it be
 10. 23 have gone... till the Son of man be come
 10. 34 that I am come to send peace on earth
 10. 34 I came not to send peace, but a sword
 10. 35 For I am come to set a man at variance
 11. 14 this is Elias, which was for to come
 11. 18 John came neither eating nor drinking
 11. 19 The Son of man came eating and drinking
 12. 42 she came from the uttermost parts of the
 12. 44 and when he is come, he findeth (it) empty
 13. 4 the fowls came and devoured them up
 13. 19 then cometh the wicked (one), and catch.
 13. 25 his enemy came and sowed tares among
 13. 32 birds of the air come and lodge in the br.
 13. 54 when he was come into his own country
 14. 28 bid me come unto thee on the water
 14. 29 And he said, Come. And when Peter was
 14. 33 came and worshipped him, saying, Of a
 14. 34 they came into the land of Gennesaret
 15. 25 Then came she and worshipped him, say.
 15. 29 Jesus departed... and came nigh unto the
 15. 39 and came into the coasts of Magdala
 16. 5 when his disciples were come to the other
 16. 13 When Jesus came into the coasts of Ces.
 16. 24 If any (man) will come after me, let him
 16. 27 For the Son of man shall come in the
 16. 28 see the Son of man coming in his kingdom
 17. 10 Why then say... that Elias must first come
 17. 11 Elias truly shall first come, and restore all
 17. 12 I say unto you, That Elias is come already
 17. 14 when they were come to the multitude
 17. 24 when they were come to Capernaum, they
 18. 7 for it must needs be that offences come
 18. 7 woe to that man by whom the offence co.
 18. 11 [For the Son of man is come to save that]
 18. 31 came and told unto their lord all that was
 19. 1 came into the coasts of Judea beyond J
 19. 14 Jesus said... forbid them not, to come
 20. 9 when they came that (were hired) about
 20. 10 the first came... and... received every man
 20. 28 the Son of man came not to be ministered
 21. 1 when they... were come to Bethphage
 21. 5 Behold, thy King cometh unto thee, meek
 21. 19 he came to it, and found nothing thereon
 21. 23 when he was come into the temple, the
 21. 32 came unto you in the way of righteousness
 21. 40 When the Lord... cometh, what will he
 22. 3 them that were bidden... would not come
 23. 35 upon you may come all the righteous blo.
 24. 5 For many shall come in my name, saying
 24. 30 they shall see the Son of man coming in
 24. 39 knew not until the flood came, and took
 24. 42 ye know not what hour your Lord doth c.
 24. 43 known in what watch the thief would c.
 24. 44 as ye think not the Son of man cometh
 24. 46 his lord when he cometh shall find so
 25. 6 Behold, the bridegroom [cometh]: go ye
 25. 10 while they went to buy, the bridegroom
 25. 11 Afterward came also the other virgins
 25. 13 nor the hour wherein the Son of man [c]
 25. 19 After a long time the lord... cometh, and
 25. 31 the Son of man shall come in his glory
 25. 36 I was in prison, and ye came unto me
 25. 39 when saw we thee... in prison, and came
 26. 36 Then cometh Jesus with them unto a place
 26. 40 he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth
 26. 43 he came and found them asleep again: for
 26. 45 Then cometh he to his disciples, and saith
 26. 47 lo, Judas... came, and with him a great
 26. 64 ye see the Son of man... coming in the cl
 27. 33 when they were come unto a place called
 27. 49 let us see whether Elias will come to save
 27. 57 When the even was... there came a rich m.
 27. 64 lest his disciples come by night, and steal
 28. 1 the first (day) of the week, came Mary M.
 28. 11 some of the watch came into the city
 28. 13 His disciples came by night, and stole

Mark

1. 7 There cometh one mightier than I after
 1. 9 that Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee
 1. 14 Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the
 1. 24 art thou come to destroy us? I know thee
 1. 40 there came a leper to him, beseeching him
 1. 45 and they came to him from every quarter
 2. 3 they came unto him, bringing one sick of

Mark 2. 17 I came not to call the righteous, but sin.
 2. 18 the Pharisees used to fast: and they come
 2. 20 the days will come, when the bridegroom
 3. 8 when they had heard... came unto him
 3. 31 There came then his brethren and his m.
 4. 4 the fowls of the air came and devoured it
 4. 15 but, when they have heard, Satan cometh
 4. 22 but that it should come abroad
 5. 1 And they came over unto the other side
 5. 15 they come to Jesus, and see him that was
 5. 22 behold, there cometh one of the rulers of
 5. 23 come and lay thy hands on her, that she
 5. 27 came in the press behind, and touched his
 5. 33 the woman... came and fell down before
 5. 35 While he yet spake, there came from the
 5. 38 he cometh to the house of the ruler of
 6. 1 he went... and came into his own country
 6. 29 they came and took up his corpse, and
 6. 31 for there were many coming and going
 6. 48 the fourth watch of the night he cometh
 6. 53 they came into the land of Gennesaret
 7. 1 and certain of the scribes, which came
 7. 25 a (certain) woman... came and fell at his
 7. 31 he came unto the sea of Galilee, through
 8. 10 he... came into the parts of Dalmanutha
 8. 12 he cometh to Bethsaida; and they bring
 8. 34 Whosoever will [come] after me, let him
 8. 38 when he cometh in the glory of his Father
 9. 1 they have seen the kingdom of God come
 9. 7 and a voice came out of the cloud, saying
 9. 11 say the scribes that Elias must first co.
 9. 12 he... told them, Elias verily cometh first
 9. 13 I say unto you, That Elias is indeed come
 9. 14 when he came to (his) disciples, he saw
 9. 33 he came to Capernaum: and, being in
 10. 1 he arose from thence, and cometh into
 10. 14 Suffer the little children to come unto
 10. 30 and in the world to come eternal life
 10. 45 the Son of man came not to be ministered
 10. 46 they came to Jericho: and as he went
 10. 50 casting away his garments, rose, and came
 11. 9 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name
 11. 10 Blessed (be) the kingdom... that cometh
 11. 13 he came... and when he came to it, he fon
 11. 15 they come to Jerusalem: and Jesus went
 11. 27 they come again to Jerusalem: and as he
 11. 27 there come to him the chief priests, and
 12. 9 He will come and destroy the husbandmen
 12. 14 when they were come, they say unto him
 12. 18 Then come unto him the Sadducees
 12. 42 there came a certain poor widow, and
 13. 6 For many shall come in my name, saying
 13. 26 then shall they see the Son of man com.
 13. 33 when the master of the house cometh
 13. 36 Lest, coming suddenly, he find you sleep.
 14. 3 there came a woman having an alabastr
 14. 16 his disciples went forth, and came into
 14. 17 in the evening he cometh with the twelve
 14. 32 they came to a place which was named G.
 14. 37 And he cometh, and findeth them sleep.
 14. 41 he cometh the third time, and saith... Sleep
 14. 41 it is enough, the hour is come: behold
 14. 45 as soon as he was come, he... kissed him
 14. 62 ye shall see the Son of man... coming in
 14. 66 there cometh one of the maids of the
 15. 21 Simon... who passed by, coming out of the
 15. 36 let us see whether Elias will come to take
 15. 43 Joseph of Arimathea... came, and went
 16. 1 that they might come and anoint him
 16. 2 they came unto the sepulchre at the

Luke

1. 43 the mother of my Lord should come to
 1. 59 they came to circumcise the child: and
 2. 16 they came with haste, and found Mary
 2. 27 he came by the spirit into the temple
 2. 51 he went down... and [came] to Nazareth
 3. 3 he came into all the country about Jor.
 3. 12 Then came also publicans to be baptized
 3. 16 one mightier than I cometh, the latchet
 4. 16 he came to Nazareth, where he had been
 4. 34 art thou come to destroy us? I know thee
 4. 42 the people sought him, and came unto
 5. 7 they beckoned... that they should come
 5. 7 they came, and filled both the ships, so
 5. 17 which were [come] out... every town of G.
 5. 32 I came not to call the righteous, but sin.
 5. 35 days will come, when the bridegroom
 6. 17 which came to hear him, and to be healed
 6. 47 Whosoever cometh to me, and heareth
 7. 3 beseeching him that he would come and
 7. 7 neither thought I myself worthy to come
 7. 8 and to another, Come, and he cometh
 7. 33 John... came neither eating bread nor dr.
 7. 34 The Son of man is come eating and drink.
 8. 12 then cometh the devil, and taketh away
 8. 17 that shall not be known and come abroad
 8. 35 Then they went out... and came to Jesus
 8. 41 there came a man named Jairus, and he
 8. 47 she came trembling, and falling down
 8. 49 While he yet spake, there cometh one
 9. 23 If any (man) will come after me, let him
 9. 26 he shall come in his own glory, and (in)
 9. 56 the Son of man is not [come] to destroy
 10. 1 every city... whether he himself would [co.]
 10. 32 likewise a Levite... [came] and looked (on)
 10. 33 a certain Samaritan... came where he was
 11. 2 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done, as
 11. 25 when he cometh, he findeth (it) swept
 11. 31 she came from the utmost parts of the
 12. 36 when he cometh and knocketh, they may
 12. 37 the lord when he cometh shall find watch.
 12. 38 shall [come] in the second watch, or come
 12. 39 known what hour the thief would come

Luke 12. 40 the Son of man cometh at an hour when
 12. 43 his lord when he cometh shall find so
 12. 49 I am come to send fire on the earth; and
 12. 54 There cometh a shower; and so it is
 13. 6 he came and sought fruit thereon, and
 13. 7 I come seeking fruit on this fig tree, and
 13. 14 in them therefore come and he healed
 13. 35 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name
 14. 9 he that bade thee and him come and say
 14. 10 when he that bade thee cometh, he may
 14. 17 Come; for all things are now ready
 14. 20 I have married... therefore I cannot come
 14. 26 any (man) come to me, and hate not his
 14. 27 whosoever doth not bear... cross, and come
 14. 31 with ten thousand to meet him that cometh
 15. 6 when he cometh home, he calleth... (his)
 15. 17 when he came to himself, he said, How
 15. 20 he arose, and came to his father. But
 15. 25 as he came and drew nigh to the house
 15. 30 as soon as this thy son was come, which
 16. 21 moreover the dogs came and licked his
 16. 28 they also come into this place of torment
 17. 1 impossible but that offences will come!
 17. 1 woe (unto him) through whom they come!
 17. 20 when the kingdom of God should come
 17. 20 The kingdom of God cometh not with ob.
 17. 22 The days will come, when ye shall desire
 17. 27 the flood came, and destroyed them all
 18. 3 was a widow in that city; and she came?
 18. 8 when the Son of man cometh, shall he
 18. 16 Suffer little children to come unto me
 18. 30 and in the world to come life everlasting
 19. 5 when Jesus came to the place, he looked
 19. 10 For the Son of man is come to seek and
 19. 13 and said unto them, Occupy till I come
 19. 18 the second came, saying, Lord, behold, (here)
 19. 20 another came, saying, Lord, behold, (here)
 20. 16 He shall come and destroy these husband.
 21. 6 (As for) these things... the days will come
 21. 8 for many shall come in my name, saying
 21. 27 shall they see the Son of man coming in a
 22. 7 Then came the day of unleavened bread
 22. 18 until the kingdom of God shall come
 22. 45 when he... was come to his disciples, he
 23. 26 a Cyrenian, coming out of the country
 23. 42 remember me when thou comest into thy
 24. 1 in the morning, they came unto the sep.
 24. 23 they came, saying, that they had also
 John 1. 7 The same came for a witness, to bear wit.
 1. 9 every man that cometh into the world
 1. 11 He came unto his own, and his own rece
 1. 29 next day John seeth Jesus coming unto
 1. 30 After me cometh a man which is prefer.
 1. 31 therefore am I come baptizing with water
 1. 39 Come and see. They came and saw where
 1. 46 Philip saith unto him, Come and see
 1. 47 Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and
 2. 2 The same came to Jesus by night, and said
 3. 2 thou art a teacher come from God
 3. 8 but canst not tell whence it cometh, and
 3. 19 that light is come into the world
 3. 20 neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds
 3. 21 he that doeth truth cometh to the light
 3. 22 After these things came Jesus and his
 3. 26 they came unto John, and said... Rabbi
 3. 26 the same baptizeth, and all (men) come
 4. 5 Then cometh he to a city of Samaria
 4. 7 There cometh a woman of Samaria to
 4. 15 I thirst not, neither come hither to draw
 4. 16 Go, call thy husband, and come hither
 4. 21 Woman, believe me, the hour cometh
 4. 23 But the hour cometh, and now is, when
 4. 25 I know that Messias cometh, which is
 4. 25 when he is come, he will tell us all things
 4. 27 upon this came his disciples, and marv.
 4. 30 they went out of the city, and came unto
 4. 35 yet four months, and (then) cometh har.
 4. 40 when the Samaritans were come unto him
 4. 45 when he was come into Galilee, the Gal.
 4. 46 So Jesus came again into Cana of Galilee
 4. 54 when he was come out of Judea into G.
 5. 24 hath everlasting life, and shall not come
 5. 40 ye will not come to me, that ye might
 5. 43 I am come in my Father's name, and ye
 5. 43 another shall come in his own name, him
 6. 5 Jesus... saw a great company come unto
 6. 15 they would come and take him by force
 6. 17 and Jesus was not come to them
 6. 23 there came other boats from Tiberias
 6. 24 his disciples... came to Capernaum, seeking
 6. 35 he that cometh to me shall never hunger
 6. 37 him that cometh to me I will in no wise
 6. 44 No man can come to me, except the Fa.
 6. 45 Every man therefore... cometh unto me
 6. 65 no man can come unto me, except it were
 7. 27 when Christ cometh, no man knoweth w.
 7. 28 I am not come of myself, but he that sent
 7. 30 because his hour was not yet come
 7. 31 When Christ cometh... will he do more mi.
 7. 34, 36 and where I am, (thither) ye cannot c.
 7. 37 If any man thirst, let him come unto me
 7. 41 Shall Christ come out of Galilee?
 7. 42 Christ cometh of the seed of David, and
 7. 45 Then came the officers to the chief priests
 7. 50 he that came to Jesus by night, being one
 8. 2 all the people [came] unto him: and he sat
 8. 14 whence I came... ye cannot tell whence I c.
 8. 20 for his hour was not yet come
 8. 21, 22 whether I go, ye cannot come
 8. 22 neither came I of myself, but he sent me
 9. 4 the night cometh, when no man can work
 9. 7 He went his way therefore... and came see.

John 9. 37 For judgment I am come into this world
 10. 8 All that ever came before me are thieves
 10. 10 The thief cometh not. I am come that
 10. 12 But he that . . . seeth the wolf coming, and
 11. 17 when Jesus came, he found that he had
 11. 19 many of the Jews came to Martha and M.
 11. 29 she arose quickly, and came unto him
 11. 30 Jesus was not yet come into the town
 11. 32 when Mary was come where Jesus was
 11. 34 They said unto him, Lord, come and see
 11. 38 Jesus therefore . . . cometh to the grave
 11. 45 Then many of the Jews which came to M.
 11. 48 the Romans shall come and take away
 11. 56 that he will not come to the feast?
 12. 1 Jesus . . . came to Bethany, where Lazarus
 12. 9 they came not for Jesus' sake only, but
 12. 12 much people that were come to the feast
 12. 15 behold, thy King cometh, sitting on an
 12. 22 Philip cometh and telleth Andrew
 12. 23 The hour is come, that the Son of man
 12. 27 but for this cause came I unto this hour
 12. 28 Then came there a voice from heaven
 12. 46 I am come a light into the world, that
 12. 47 for I came not to judge the world, but to
 13. 1 when Jesus knew that his hour was come
 13. 6 Then cometh he to Simon Peter : and P.
 13. 33 Whither I go, ye cannot come ; so now
 14. 3 I will come again, and receive you unto
 14. 6 no man cometh unto the Father, but by
 14. 18 not leave you comfortless : I will come
 14. 23 we will come unto him, and make our
 14. 28 I go away, and come (again) unto you
 14. 30 for the prince of this world cometh, and
 15. 22 If I had not said and spoken unto them
 15. 26 when the Comforter is come, whom I will
 16. 2 the time cometh; that whosoever killeth
 16. 4 when the time shall come, ye may remem.
 16. 7 the Comforter will not come unto you
 16. 8 when he is come, he will reprove the
 16. 13 when he, the Spirit of truth, is come; he
 16. 13 and he will show you things to come
 16. 21 hath sorrow, because her hour is come
 16. 25 the time cometh, when I shall no more
 16. 28 and am come into the world: again, I
 16. 32 the hour cometh, yea, is now come, that
 17. 1 Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son
 17. 11 these are in the world, and I come to thee
 17. 13 now come I to thee; and these things
 17. 13 knoweth thither with lanterns and torches
 18. 4 knowing all things that should come upon
 18. 37 for this cause came I into the world, that
 19. 32 Then came the soldiers, and brake the
 19. 33 But when they came to Jesus, . . . he was dead
 19. 38 He came . . . and took the body of Jesus
 19. 39 And there came also Nicodemus, which
 19. 39 at the first came to Jesus by night, and
 20. 1 The first (day) of the week cometh Mary
 20. 2 Then she runneth, and cometh to Simon
 20. 3 Peter therefore . . . came to the sepulchre
 20. 4 did outrun Peter, and came first to the
 20. 6 Then cometh Simon Peter following him
 20. 8 other disciple which came first to the
 20. 18 Mary Magdalene came and told the dis.
 20. 19 the same day at evening, . . . came Jesus
 20. 24 Thomas . . . was not with them, when Jesus c.
 20. 26 (Then) came Jesus, the doors being shut
 21. 8 the other disciples came in a little ship
 21. 13 Jesus then cometh, and taketh bread, and
 21. 22, 23 If I will that he tarry till I come
 Acts 1. 11 this same Jesus, shall so come in like
 2. 20 before that great . . . day of the Lord come
 3. 19 when the times of refreshing shall come
 7. 11 there came a dearth over all the land of
 8. 27 the Ethiopians . . . had come to Jerusalem
 8. 36 as they went out (their) way, they came
 8. 40 in all the cities, till he came to Caesarea
 9. 17 Jesus, that appeared . . . as thou comest
 9. 21 Is not this he that came hither for that
 10. 2 Therefore came I (unto you) without
 10. 21 a great sheet . . . and it came even to me
 10. 10 they came unto the iron gate that leadeth
 12. 12 he came to the house of Mary the mother
 13. 13 Now . . . they came to Perga in Pamphylia
 13. 25 But, behold, there cometh one after me
 14. 51 they shook off the dust . . . and came unto
 14. 24 after they had passed . . . they came to P.
 15. 30 when they were dismissed, they [came] to
 16. 7 After they were come to Mysia, they
 16. 37 let them come themselves and fetch us
 16. 39 they came and besought them, and
 17. 1 when they had passed . . . they came to Th.
 17. 13 they came thither also, and stirred up
 17. 15 a commandment . . . to come to him with
 18. 1 after these things Paul departed . . . and ca.
 18. 2 found a certain Jew . . . lately come from
 18. 21 by all means keep this feast that [cometh]
 19. 1 came to Ephesus : and finding certain
 19. 6 the Holy Ghost came on them ; and they
 19. 18 many that believed came, and confessed
 20. 2 when he had gone over . . . he came into G.
 20. 6 we . . . came unto them to Troas in five days
 20. 14 we took him in, and came to Mitylene
 20. 15 and the next (day) we came to Miletus
 21. 1 we came with a straight course unto C.
 21. 8 And the next (day) we . . . came unto Caesarea
 21. 11 when he was come unto us, he took Paul's
 21. 22 for they will hear that thou art come
 21. 11 when I could not see . . . I came unto Pam.
 22. 13 Came unto me, and stood, and said unto
 24. 8 Commanding his accusers to [come] unto
 25. 23 on the morrow, when Agrippa was come
 27. 8 came unto a place which is called the Fair

Acts 28. 13 and we came the next day to Puteoli
 28. 16 when [we came] to Rome, the centurion
 Rom 1. 10 by the will of God to come unto you
 1. 13 often times I purposed to come unto you
 3. 8 say, Let us do evil, that good may come?
 7. 9 when the commandment came, sin revived
 9. 9 At this time will I come, and Sara shall
 15. 23 having a . . . desire these many years to c.
 15. 24 I will come to you : for I trust to see you
 15. 29 I am sure that, when [I come] unto you
 15. 29 I shall come in the fulness of the blessing
 15. 32 That I may come unto you with joy by
 1 Co. 2. 1 I, brethren, when I came to you, came
 4. 5 judge nothing . . . until the Lord come, who
 4. 18 as though I would not come to you
 4. 19 But I will come to you shortly, if the
 4. 21 shall I come unto you with a rod, or in
 11. 26 ye do show the Lord's death till he come
 11. 34 the rest will I set in order when I come
 13. 10 when that which is perfect is come, then
 14. 6 If I come unto you speaking with toogues
 15. 35 and with what body do they come?
 16. 2 that there be no gatherings when I come
 16. 5 I will come unto you, when I shall pass
 16. 10 if Timotheus come, see that he may be
 16. 11 conduct him . . . that he may come unto me
 16. 12 I greatly desired him to come unto you
 16. 12 will was not . . . to come . . . but he will come
 2 Co. 1. 15 I was minded to come unto you before
 1. 16 to come again out of Macedonia unto you
 1. 23 to spare you I came as not yet unto Cor.
 2. 1 I would not come again to you in heaviness
 2. 3 lest, when I came, I should have sorrow
 2. 12 when I came to Troas (to preach) Christ's
 7. 5 when we were come into Macedonia, our
 9. 4 if they of Macedonia come with me, and
 11. 4 if he that cometh preacheth another Je.
 11. 9 the brethren which came from Macedonia
 12. 1 I will come to visions and revelations
 12. 14 the third time I am ready to come to you
 12. 20 lest, when I come, I shall not find you
 12. 21 when I come again, my God will humble
 13. 2 if I come again, I will not spare
 Gal. 1. 21 Afterwards I came into the regions of S.
 2. 11 But when Peter was come to Antioch, I
 2. 12 For before that certain came from James
 2. 12 but when they were come, he withdrew
 3. 10 the seed should come to whom the prom.
 3. 23 before faith came, we were kept under
 3. 25 after that faith is come, we are no longer
 4. 4 when the fulness of the time was come
 4. 27 came and preached peace to you which
 Eph. 5. 6 because of these things cometh the wrath
 Phil. 1. 27 whether I come and see you, or else he
 2. 24 I trust in the Lord that I . . . shall come
 Col. 2. 6 the wrath of God cometh on the children
 4. 10 if he come unto you, receive him
 1 Th. 1. 10 which delivered us from the wrath to come
 2. 18 Wherefore we would have come unto you
 3. 6 when Timotheus came from you unto us
 5. 2 the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief
 2 Th. 1. 10 When he shall come to be glorified in his
 2. 3 except there come a falling away first
 1 Ti. 1. 15 Jesus came into the world to save sinners
 2. 4 to come unto the knowledge of the truth
 3. 14 hoping to come unto thee shortly
 4. 13 Till I come, give attendance to reading
 2 Ti. 3. 7 never able to come to the knowledge of
 4. 9 Do thy diligence to come shortly unto me
 4. 13 The cloak . . . when thou comest, bring with
 4. 21 Do thy diligence to come before winter
 Titus 3. 12 be diligent to come unto me to Nicopolis
 Heb. 6. 7 in the rain that cometh off upon it
 8. 8 Behold, the days come, saith the Lord
 13. 23 with whom, if he come shortly, I will see
 2 Pe. 3. 3 there shall come in the last days scoffers
 1 Jo. 2. 18 ye have heard that antichrist shall come
 4. 2, 3 that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh
 4. 3 [ye have heard that it should come]
 2 John 7. 9 who confess not that Jesus Christ is come
 10 If there come any unto you, and bring
 12 But I trust [to come] unto you, and speak
 3 John 3. 1 rejoiced greatly when the brethren came
 10 if I come, I will remember his deeds which
 Jude 14 the Lord cometh with ten thousand of his
 Rev. 1. 7 Behold, he cometh with clouds ; and every
 2. 5 16 or else I will come unto thee quickly
 3. 10 the hour of temptation, which shall come
 3. 11 Behold, I come quickly : hold that fast
 5. 7 he came and took the book out of the
 6. 1 heard . . . one of the four beasts saying, Co.
 6. 3 I heard the second beast say, Come and
 6. 5 I heard the third beast say, Come and see
 6. 7 the fourth beast say, Come and see
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 13 What are these . . . and whence came they?
 7. 14 they which came out of great tribulation
 8. 3 another angel came and stood at the altar
 9. 12 behold, there come two woes more here
 11. 14 (and), behold, the third woe cometh quick.
 11. 18 nations were angry, and thy wrath is co.
 14. 7 for the hour of his judgment is come : and
 14. 15 for the time is come for thee to reap
 16. 15 Behold, I come as a thief
 17. 1 there came one of the seven angels which
 17. 10 when he cometh, he must continue a short
 17. 10 and one is, (and) the other is not yet come
 18. 10 for in one hour is thy judgment come
 19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and
 19. 9 there came unto me one of the seven an.
 22. 7 Behold, I come quickly : blessed (is) he
 22. 12 behold, I come quickly ; and my reward

Rev. 22. 17 And the Spirit and the bride say, Come
 22. 17 And let him that heareth say, Come
 22. 17 And let him that is athirst come
 22. 20 Surely I come quickly. Amen, Even so, c.
 43. To set on or against, ἐφίστημι ephistēmi.
 Acts 23. 27 then came I with an army, and rescued
 44. To have come, be here, ἦκω hēkō.
 Matt. 8. 11 many shall come from the east and west
 23. 36 All these things shall come upon this
 24. 14 and then shall the end come
 24. 50 The lord of that servant shall come in a
 Mark 8. 3 The lord of that servant shall come in a
 Luke 12. 46 The lord of that servant shall come in a
 13. 29 until (the time) come when ye shall say
 13. 35 he said unto him, Thy brother is come
 15. 7 the days shall come upon thee, that thine
 John 2. 4 Woman . . . mine hour is not yet come
 4. 47 he heard that Jesus was come out of Ju.
 6. 37 All that the Father giveth me shall come
 8. 42 for I proceeded forth and came from
 Acts 28. 23 there [came] many to him into (his) lodg.
 Rom. 11. 26 There shall come out of Sion the Deliverer
 Heb. 10. 7, 9 Lo, I come . . . to do thy will, O God
 10. 37 he that shall come will come, and will
 2 Pe. 3. 10 the day of the Lord will come as a thief
 1 Jo. 5. 20 we know that the Son of God is come
 Rev. 2. 25 that which ye have . . . hold fast till I come
 3. 3 I will come on thee as a thief, and
 3. 3 shalt not know what hour I will come
 3. 9 I will make them to come and worship
 15. 4 all nations shall come and worship before
 18. 8 Therefore shall her plagues come in one
 45. To come down on or against, καταντάω katantāō.
 Acts 16. 1 Then came he to Derbe and Lystra
 18. 19 he came to Ephesus, and left them there
 18. 24 a certain Jew named Apollos . . . came to
 20. 15 we . . . came . . . next (day) over against Chios
 21. 7 when we had finished (our) course . . . we c.
 25. 13 after certain days . . . Berice came unto C.
 26. 7 Unto which . . . twelve tribes . . . hope to come
 28. 13 thence we fetched a compass, and came
 1 Co. 10. 11 upon whom the ends of the world are co.
 14. 36 or came it unto you only?
 Eph. 4. 13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith
 46. To come down, κατέρχομαι katerchomai.
 Acts 11. 27 in these days came prophets from Jerusa.
 18. 5 when Silas and Timotheus were come
 27. 5 we came to Myra, (a city) of Lycia
 47. To be about to be, μέλλω mellō.
 Matt. 3. 7 who . . . warned you . . . from . . . wrath to come?
 12. 32 in this world, neither in . . . (world) to come
 Luke 3. 7 who . . . warned you . . . from . . . wrath to come?
 Acts 24. 25 as he reasoned of . . . judgment to come
 Heb. 2. 5 the world to come, whereof we speak
 6. 5 and the powers of the world to come
 9. 11 an High Priest of good things [to come]
 10. 1 having a shadow of good things to come
 13. 14 have we no . . . city, but we seek one to come
 48. To come alongside of, παραγίνομαι paraginomai.
 Matt. 2. 1 there came wise men from the east to J.
 3. 1 In those days came John the Baptist
 13. 13 Then cometh Jesus from Galilee to J.
 Mark 14. 43 while he yet spake, cometh Judas, one of
 Luke 7. 40 When they came to Jesus, they besought
 7. 20 When the men were come unto him, they
 8. 19 Then came to him (his) mother and his
 11. 6 a friend of mine in his journey is come
 12. 51 Suppose ye . . . I am come to give peace on
 14. 21 that servant came, and showed his lord
 19. 16 Then came the first, saying, Lord, thy
 22. 52 and the elders, which were come to him
 John 3. 23 and they came, and were baptized
 8. 2 [in the morning he came again into the]
 Acts 5. 21 But the high priest came, and they that
 5. 22 the officers came, and found them not in
 5. 25 Then came one and told them, saying
 9. 26 when Saul was come to Jerusalem, he
 9. 39 When he was come, they brought him
 10. 32 [who, when he cometh, shall speak unto]
 10. 33 thou hast well done that thou art come
 11. 23 Who, when he came, and had seen the
 13. 14 they came to Antioch in Pisidia, and
 14. 27 when they were come, and had gathered
 15. 4 when they were come to Jerusalem, they
 17. 10 who coming (thither) went into the syna.
 18. 27 who, when he was come, helped them
 20. 18 when they were come to him, he said
 23. 35 when thine accusers are also come
 24. 17 after many years, I came to bring alms to
 24. 24 after certain days when Felix came with
 25. 7 when he was come, the Jews . . . stood
 28. 21 neither any of the brethren that came
 1 Co. 16. 3 when I come, whomsoever ye shall appr.
 Heb. 9. 11 Christ being come an High Priest of good
 49. To be alongside of, παρέμειναι paremeini.
 Matt. 26. 50 Friend, wherefore art thou come?
 John 7. 6 My time is not yet come : but your time
 11. 28 The Master is come, and calleth for thee
 Acts 10. 21 what (is) the cause wherefore ye are come?
 12. 50 but they came with one accord to him
 17. 6 These that have turned . . . are come hither
 Col. 1. 6 Which is come unto you, as (it is) in all
 50. To come alongside of, παρέρχομαι parerchomai.
 Acts 24. 7 [the chief captain Lysias came (upon us)]
 51. To place alongside of, παρίστανμι paristēmi.
 Mark 4. 29 putteth in the sickle . . . the harvest is come

52. *To come toward, προσέρχομαι proserchomai.*

Matt 4. 11 behold, angels came and ministered unto
 8 19 a certain scribe came, and said unto him
 9 20 a woman, which was diseased, . . . came beh.
 13 10 the disciples came, and said unto him
 13 10 the servants of the householder came
 13 12 his disciples came, and took up the body
 14 12 Then came his disciples, and said unto
 15 23 his disciples came and besought him, say.
 16 7 Pharisees also with the Sadducees came
 17 7 Jesus came and touched them, and said
 19 16 one came and said unto him, Good Master
 20 6 he that had received five talents came
 25 22 He also that . . . received two talents came
 25 24 he which . . . received the one talent came
 26 50 Then came they, and laid hands on Jesus
 26 60 [yea, though many false witnesses came]
 26 60 At the last came two false witnesses
 28 2 the angel . . . came and rolled back the stone
 28 9 they came and held him by the feet, and
 28 18 Jesus came and spake unto them, saying
 Mark 1 31 he came and took her by the hand, and
 12 28 one of the scribes came, and hav. 14. 45
 Luke 7 14 And he came and touched the bier
 8 44 Came behind (him), and touched the . . . gar.
 9 12 then came the twelve, and said unto him
 13 31 The same day there came certain of the
 John 12 21 The same came therefore to Philip, which
 Acts 12 13 a damsel came to hearken, named Rhoda
 22 27 the chief captain came, and said unto him
 28 9 others also, which had diseases . . . came
 1 Pe. 2 4 To whom coming, (as unto) a living stone

53. *To bear, be borne, φέρω pherō.*

2 Pe. 1 17 when there came such a voice to him from
 1 18 this voice which came from heaven we
 1 21 the prophecy came not in old time by the

54. *To come or be beforehand, φθάνω phthano.*

Matt 12 28 then the kingdom of God is come unto
 Luke 11 20 the kingdom of God is come upon you
 2 Co. 10 14 for we are come as far as to you also
 1 Th. 2 16 the wrath is come upon them to the

55. *To fill up together, συμπληρῶō sumpplerōō.*

Luke 9 51 when the time was come that he should

56. *To come together, συνέρχομαι sinerchomai.*

Acts 5 16 There came also a multitude (out) of the
 25 17 Therefore, when they were come hither

57. *To make or have space, χωρῶō chōrōō.*

2 Pe. 3 9 but that all should come to repentance .

58. *To go in upon, ἐπιβαίνω epibainō.*

Acts 20 18 from the first day that I came into 25. 1.

59. *To go upon, or in succession, ἐπιπορεύομαι.*

Luke 8 4 and were come to him out of every city
 [See also Come—again, against, another place, be-
 hind, ears, end, full, hither, morning, near, nearly,
 nigh, nought, pass, presumptuously, remembrance,
 round, round about, run, short, straight, tid-
 ings, time, time to, while, wrath.]

COME (in unto, or upon), to be —

1. *To come, arrive, ἔρχομαι erchomai.*

Job 3 25 thing which I greatly feared is come upon
 16 22 When a few years are come, then I shall

2. *To come, arrive, ἔρχομαι erchomai.*

Ezra 4 12 the Jews . . . are come unto Jerusalem

3. *To go in, εἰσέρχομαι eiserchomai.*

Gen. 6 13 The end of all flesh is come before me
 12 11 When Abram was come into Egypt, the
 19 22 for I cannot do anything till thou be come
 34 5 Jacob held his peace until they were come
 Lev. 14 34 When ye be come into the land of Canaan
 23 10 When ye be come into the land which I
 Num 15 2 When ye be come into the land of your
 22 36 when Balak heard that Balaam was come
 22 38 Lo, I am come unto thee: have I now any
 Deut. 1 20 Ye are come unto the mountain of the A.
 17 14 When thou art come unto the land which
 18 9 When thou art come into the land which
 26 3 I am come unto the country which the L.
 31 11 When all Israel is come to appear before
 Josh. 2 3 Bring forth the men that are come to
 2 3 they be come to search out the . . . country
 8 When ye are come to the brink of the
 13 as they that bare the ark were come unto
 14 but (as) captain of the host . . . am I . . . come
 9 6 We be come from a far country: now
 9 thy servants are come because of the name
 23 15 as all good things are come upon you
 Judg 7 13 when Gideon was come, behold, (there
 17 7 why are ye come unto me now when ye
 11 12 that thou art come against me to fight
 16 2 Samson is come hither. And they com.
 Ruth 1 9 when he was come into his house, he took
 1 19 when they were come to Beth-lehem . . . all
 2 12 under whose wings thou art come to
 4 11 The LORD make the woman that is come
 1 Sa. 4 3 when the people were come into the
 4 6 they understood that the ark . . . was come
 4 7 for they said, God is come into the camp
 9 5 when they were come to the land of Zoph
 9 13 As soon as ye be come into the city, ye
 14 when they were come into the city
 9 16 because their cry is come unto me
 10 5 when thou art come thither to the city
 10 7 when these signs are come unto thee

1 Sa. 12 8 When Jacob was come into Egypt, and
 14 26 when the people were come into the wood
 16 2 and say, I am come to sacrifice to the L.
 16 5 I am come to sacrifice unto the LORD
 19 16 when the messengers were come in
 20 37 when the lad was come to the place of
 23 7 it was told Saul that David was come to
 25 40 when the servants of David were come to
 26 4 understood that Saul was come in very
 29 10 master's servants that are come with thee
 30 1 when David and his men were come to Zik.
 2 24 the sun went down when they were come
 23 23 When Job and all the host . . . were confe
 5 13 David took . . . wives . . . after he was come
 9 6 when Mephibosheth . . . was come unto D.
 11 7 when Uriah was come unto him, David
 12 4 the wayfaring man that was come unto
 12 4 dressed it for the man that was come to
 13 6 and when the king was come to see him
 14 15 Now . . . that I am come to speak of this
 14 32 to say, Wherefore am I come from Geshur?
 17 27 when David was come to Mahanaim, that
 19 12 the speech of all Israel is come to the
 20 10 I am come the first this day of all the
 19 25 when he was come to Jerusalem to meet
 19 30 forasmuch as . . . the king is come again in
 24 21 Wherefore is my lord the king come to
 1 Ki. 1 23 when he was come in before the king, he
 10 2 when she was come to Solomon, she
 12 1 all Israel were come to Shechem to make
 12 21 when Rehoboam was come to Jerusalem
 17 18 art thou come unto me to call my sin to
 2 Ki. 4 4 when thou art come in, thou shalt shut
 4 32 when Elisha was come into the house
 4 36 when she was come in unto him, he said
 5 26 when this letter is come unto thee
 5 22 even now there be come to me from
 7 5 when they were come to the uttermost
 8 7 it was told him . . . The man of God is come
 9 30 when Jehu was come to Jezreel, Jezabel
 9 34 when he was come in, he did eat and
 16 12 when the king was come from Damascus
 19 3 for the children are come to the birth
 20 14 Hezekiah said, They are come from a far
 1 Ch. 12 17 If ye be come peacefully unto me to help
 19 3 are not his servants come unto thee for
 19 9 the kings that were come (were) by them.
 2 Ch. 6 32 but is come from a far country for thy
 9 1 when she was come to Solomon, she
 10 1 for to Shechem were all Israel come to
 11 1 when Rehoboam was come to Jerusalem
 18 14 when he was come to the king, the king
 20 22 children of Ammon . . . which were come
 22 7 when he was come, he went out with J.
 23 15 when she was come to the entering of
 25 10 (to wit), the army that was come to him
 32 21 when he was come into the house of his
 Ezra 3 8 all they that were come out of the capti.
 8 35 which were come out of the captivity
 9 13 after all that is come upon us for our
 10 10 there was come a man to seek the welfare
 Neh. 6 4 Now Haman was come into the outward
 2 11 all this evil that was come upon him
 3 25 that which I was afraid of is come unto
 4 5 it is come upon thee, and thou faintest
 Psa. 52 1 title. David is come to the house of Ahimelech
 55 5 Fearfulness and trembling are come upon
 69 1 for the waters are come in unto (my) soul
 69 2 I am come into deep waters, where the
 79 1 heathen are come into thine inheritance
 102 13 time to favour her . . . the set time, is come
 Prov. 6 3 when thou art come into the hand of
 Song 5 1 I am come into my garden, my sister
 Isa. 10 28 He is come to Aiath, he is passed to M.
 37 3 for the children are come to the birth
 39 3 They are come from a far country unto
 44 7 and the things that are coming, and shall
 63 4 and the year of my redeemed is come
 Jer. 10 22 the noise of the bruit is come, and al
 12 12 The spoilers are come upon all high
 32 24 they are come unto the city to take it
 46 21 the day of their calamity was come upon
 47 5 Baldness is come upon Gaza; Ashkelon
 48 21 judgment is come upon the plain country
 50 27 woe unto them! for their day is come
 50 31 for thy day is come, the time (that) I
 51 51 strangers are come into the sanctuaries of
 51 56 Because the spoiler is come upon her
 Lam. 4 8 our days are fulfilled; for our end is come
 Eze. 7 2 the end is come upon the four corners of
 7 5 An evil, an only evil, behold, is come
 7 6 end is come, the end is come . . . it is come
 7 The morning is come . . . the time is come
 7 Behold the day, behold, it is come; the
 12 The time is come, the day draweth near
 16 7 and thou art come to excellent ornaments
 17 12 the king of Babylon is come to Jerusalem
 20 3 Are ye come to inquire of me? (As) I
 21 25, 29 whose day is come, when their iniquity
 22 4 art come (even) unto thy years; therefore
 39 8 Behold, it is come, and it is done, saith
 Dan. 8 23 when the transgressors are come to the
 9 13 all this evil is come upon us: yet made
 10 12 thy words were heard, and I am come
 10 14 I am come to make thee understand
 Hos. 9 7 The days . . . are come, the days . . . are come
 Amos 8 2 The end is come upon my people of Israel
 Hag. 1 9 incurable; for it is come unto Judah
 Hag. 1 2 This people say, The time is not come

4. *To meet, ἄντι γὰρ anti gār.*

Isa. 51 19 These two (things) are come unto thee

COME about —

A revolution, circuit, περιπατήω peripatēō.

1 Sa. 1 20 when the time was come about after H.

COME about, to cause to —

To cause to go around, περιπατήω peripatēō, 5.

2 Ch. 13 13 caused an ambushment to come about

COME abroad, to —

1. *To go forth, ἔξω exō.*

Esth. 1 17 (this) deed of the queen shall come abroad

2. *To break forth, ἔξω exō.*

2 Ch. 31 5 as soon as the commandment came abroad

3. *To be come or arrived, ἀφικνέομαι aphikneomai.*

Rom. 16 19 your obedience is come abroad unto all

COME aforehand, to —

To take beforehand, προλαμβάνω prolambanō.

Mark 14 8 she is come aforehand to anoint my body

COME after, to —

1. *Hinder, later, ὀπίσθω opisthō.*

Job 18 20 They that come after (him) shall be

Ecc. 4 16 they also that come after shall not rejoice

2. *To receive in succession, διαδέχομαι diadechomai.*

Acts 7 45 Which also our fathers that came after

COME again, to —

1. *To turn back, ὑποστρέφω hypostrepheō.*

Gen. 15 16 they shall come hither again; for the

22 5 and I and the lad will . . . come again to

28 21 I come again to my father's house in

50 5 let me go up . . . and I will come again

Exod. 14 26 that the waters may come again upon the

24 14 Tarry ye . . . until we come again unto you

Lev. 14 39 the priest shall come again the seventh

14 43 if the plague come again, and break out

Num 35 32 that he should come again to dwell in

Josh. 18 8 describe it, and come again to me, that I

Judg. 6 18 I will tarry until thou come again

8 9 When I come again in peace, I will break

15 9 his spirit came again, and he revived

21 14 And Benjamin came again at that time

1 Sa. 23 23 come ye again to me with the certainty

12 28 when he had eaten, his spirit came again

1 Ki. 2 41 that Shimei had gone . . . and was come a.

12 5 Depart yet (for) three days, then come a.

12 12 saying, Come to me again the third day

12 20 Israel heard that Jeroboam was come a.

17 21 let this child's soul come into him again

17 22 the soul of the child came into him again

19 7 the angel of the LORD came again the

20 5 the messengers came again, and said

2 Ki. 18 28 when they came again to him . . . he said

4 22 I may run to the man of God, and come a.

4 38 Elisha came again to Gilgal; and (there

5 10 thy flesh shall come again to thee, and

5 14 his flesh came again like . . . a little child

7 8 came again, and entered into another

9 18 The messenger . . . cometh not again

20 10 He came . . . unto them, and cometh not a.

9 36 Wherefore they came again, and told him

2 Ch. 10 5 Come again unto me after three days

10 12 Come again to me on the third day

30 9 that they shall come again into this

Ezra 2 1 came again unto Jerusalem and Judah

6 21 which were come again out of captivity

Neh. 7 6 came again to Jerusalem and to Judah

8 17 that were come again out of the captivity

Esth. 6 12 And Mordecai came again to the king's

Psa. 78 39 that passeth away, and cometh not again

Prov. 3 28 Go, and come again, and to morrow I will

Jer. 31 16 they shall come again from the land of

31 17 (thy) children shall come again to their

37 8 the Chaldeans shall come again

Zech. 4 1 the angel that talked with me came again

2. *To come back upon, ἐπανάγχομαι epanerchomai.*

Lukero. 35 when I come again, I will repay thee

3. *To turn upon, ἐπιστρέφω epistrepheō.*

Luke 8 55 And her spirit came again, and she arose

4. *To turn back, or secretly, ὑποστρέφω hypostrepheō.*

Acts 22 17 when I was come again to Jerusalem

COME against, to —

To come in, εἰσέρχομαι eiserchomai.

Psa. 36 11 Let not the foot of pride come against

COME at, to —

To come together, meet with, συναντῶμαι sunantēō.

Luke 8 19 and could not come at him for the press

COME away, to —

To go or come on, ὑπάγω hypagō.

Song 2 10, 13 Rise up, my love . . . and come away

COME back, to —

To turn back, ὑποστρέφω hypostrepheō.

Ruth 2 6 The Moabitish damsel that came back

COME before, to —

To come before, ἔμπροσθεν embroschen.

2 Ki. 19 32 nor come before it with shield, nor cast

Psa. 95 2 Let us come before his presence with

Isa. 37 33 nor come before it with shields, nor cast

Mic. 6 6 Wherewith shall I come before the LORD

6 6 shall I come before him with burnt

COME betwixt, to —

To touch or strike upon, πῦς paga, 5.
Job 36. 32 (not to shine) by (the cloud) .cometh b.

COME by, to —

To become strong around, περιπατῆς γίνουαι.
Acts 27. 16 we had much work to come by the boat

COME, to cause to —

- To cause to come in, εἰς bo, 5.*
Job 34. 28 cause the cry of the poor to come unto
- To cause to find, εὑρεῖ matsa, 5.*
Job 37. 13 He causeth it to come, whether for cor.
- To cause to meet, ἁρῖ γατα, 5.*
Jer. 32. 23 thou hast caused all this evil to come

COME down —

Coming down, κατὰ καθῆται.
2 Ki. 6. 9 for thither the Syrians are come down

COME down, to —

- To come down, γὰρ yarad.*
Gen. 11. 5 the LORD came down to see the city and
15. 11 when the fowls came down upon the car.
43. 20 we came indeed down at the first time
44. 23 Except your youngest brother come down
45. 9 come down unto me, tarry not
xod. 2. 5 the daughter of Pharaoh came down to
3. 8 And I am come down to deliver them out
9. 19 the hail shall come down upon them, and
11. 8 thy servants shall come down unto me
19. 11 the third day the LORD will come down
19. 20 the LORD came down upon mount Sinai
32. 1 saw that Moses delayed to come down
34. 23 when Moses came down from mount S.
34. 23 when he came down from the mount
Lev. 9. 22 came down from offering of the sin offer.
Num. 11. 17 I will come down and talk with thee there
11. 25 the LORD came down in a cloud, and
12. 5 the LORD came down in the pillar of the
14. 45 the Amalekites came down, and the C.
20. 28 Moses and Eleazar came down from the
Deut. 9. 15 So I turned, and came down from the m.
10. 5 I turned myself, and came down from the
28. 24 from heaven shall it come down upon
28. 43 and thou shalt come down very low
28. 52 until thy high and fenced walls come d.
Josh. 3. 13 (from) the waters that come down from
3. 16 the waters which came down from above
3. 16 those that came down toward the sea of
18. 16 the border came down to the end of the
Judg. 1. 34 they would not suffer them to come down
5. 14 out of Machir came down governors, and
7. 24 Come down against the Midianites, and
9. 36 there come people down from the .mount.
9. 37 See there come people down by the
15. 12 We are come down to bind thee, that
16. 31 all the house of his father came down
1 Sa. 6. 21 come ye down (and) fetch it up to you
9. 25 when they were come down from the
10. 5 thou shalt meet a company .coming down
10. 8 I will come down unto thee, to offer
13. 12 The Philistines will come down now upon
17. 8 choose you a man .and let him come d.
17. 28 Why camest thou down hither? and with
17. 28 thou art come down that thou mightest
23. 6 he came down (with) an ephod in his
23. 11 will Saul come down, as thy servant hath
23. 11 and the LORD said, He will come down
23. 20 O king, come down, according to all
23. 20 the desire of thy soul to come down
23. 25 wherefore he came down into a rock
25. 20 she came down by the covert of the hill
25. 20 David and his men came down against
2 Sa. 19. 16 He came down with the men of Judah to
19. 31 And Barzillai .came down from Rogelun
19. 31 He bowed the heavens also, and came do.
1 Ki. 2. 8 he came down to meet me at Jordan, and
22. 2 Jehoshaphat .came down to the king of
2 Ki. 1. 4, 6, 16 Thou shalt not come down from th.
1. 9 man of God, the king hath said, Come d.
1. 10, 12 let fire come down from heaven, and
1. 10 there came down fire from heaven, and
1. 11 thus hath the king said, Come down
1. 12 the fire of God came down from heaven
1. 14 there came fire down from heaven, and
6. 18 when they came down to him, Elisha
6. 33 behold, the messenger came down unto
7. 17 who spake when the king came down to
9. 16 And Ahaziah .was come down to see J.
13. 14 Joash the king of Israel came down unto
1 Ch. 7. 21 because they came down to take away
2 Ch. 7. 1 the fire came down from heaven, and
7. 3 Israel saw how the fire came down
Neh. 6. 3 a great work, so that I cannot come down
6. 3 whilst I leave it, and come down to you?
9. 13 Thou camest down also upon mount Sinai
Psa. 7. 13 his violent dealing shall come down upon
18. 9 He bowed the heavens also, and came d.
72. 6 He shall come down like rain upon the
144. 5 Bow thy heavens, O LORD, and come d.
Isa. 34. 4 so shall the LORD of hosts come down to
32. 19 When it shall hail, coming down on the
5. 1 it shall come down upon Idumea, and
34. 7 the unicorns shall come down with them
47. 1 Come down, and sit in the dust, O virgin
55. 10 as the rain cometh down .from heaven
64. 1 Oh .that thou wouldest come down
64. 3 when thou didst terrible .thou camest d.
Jer. 13. 18 for your principalities shall come down

Jer. 48. 18 Thon daughter .come down from thy
Lam. 1. 9 therefore she came down wonderfully
Eze. 26. 16 the princes .shall come down from their
27. 23 pilots .shall come down from their ships
30. 6 the pride of her power shall come down
37. 1 and the waters came down from under
Mic. 1. 3 and will come down, and tread upon the
1. 12 but evil came down from the LORD upon
Hag. 2. 22 horses and their riders shall come down
Zech. 11. 2 the forest of the vintage is come down

2. To come down, κατὰ καθῆται.

Jer. 21. 13 which say, Who shall come down against

3. To come down, κατὰ καθῆται.

Dan. 4. 13 an holy one came down from heaven
4. 23 an holy one coming down from heaven

4. To come down, καταβαίνω katabainō.

Matt. 8. 1 When he was come down from the mount
14. 29 when Peter was come down out of the
17. 9 as they came down from the mountain
17. 17 Let him .on the house top not come down
27. 40 If thou be the Son of God, come down
27. 42 let him now come down from the cross
Mark 3. 22 scribes which came down from Jerus.
9. 9 as they came down from the mountain
15. 30 Save thyself, and come down from the
Luke 6. 17 he came down with them, and stood in
8. 23 there came down a storm of wind on the
9. 54 that we command fire to come down from
10. 31 there came down a certain priest that
17. 31 let him not come down to take it away
19. 5 Zaccheus, make haste, and come down
19. 6 he made haste, and came down, and
John 3. 13 he that came down from heaven, (even)
4. 47 besought him that he would come down
4. 49 Sir, come down ere my child die
6. 33 is he which cometh down from heaven
6. 38 I came down from heaven, not to do mine
6. 41 I am the bread which came down from
6. 42 how is it that he saith, I came down
6. 42 the bread which cometh down from hea.
6. 51 I am the living bread which came down
6. 58 that bread which came down from heaven
Acts 7. 34 and am come down to deliver them
8. 15 Who, when they were come down, prayed
14. 11 The gods are come down to us in the
16. 8 they passing by Mysia came down to T.
24. 22 When Lysias the .captain shall come d.
25. 7 the Jews which came down from Jeru.
Jas. 1. 17 and cometh down from the Father of
Rev. 3. 12 which cometh down out of heaven
10. 1 I saw another mighty angel come down
12. 12 the devil is come down unto you, having
13. 13 he maketh fire come down from heaven
18. 1 I saw another angel come down from heav.
19. 1 I saw an angel come down from heaven
20. 9 fire came down from God out of heaven
21. 2 coming down from God out of heaven

5. To come down, κατέρχουμαι katerchomai.

Luke 4. 31 came down to Capernaum, a city of Gal.
9. 37 when they were come down from the
Acts 9. 32 he came down also to the saints which
15. 1 certain men which came down from J.
21. 10 there came down from Judea a certain

COME down, to cause to —

- To cause to come down, γὰρ yarad, 5.*
Eze. 34. 26 I will cause the shower to come down in
Joel 2. 23 he will cause to come down for you the
- To cause to come down, κατὰ καθῆται, 5.*
Joel. 3. 11 cause thy mighty ones to come down, O

COME forth, to —

- To come forth, burst forth, εἰς quach.*
Eze. 32. 2 and thou camest forth with thy rivers
- To (cause to) come or burst forth, εἰς quach, 5.*
Judg. 30. 33 the liers in wait of Israel came forth out
- To go forth or out, εἰς yatsa.*
Gen. 15. 4 he that shall come forth out of thine own
24. 43 that when the virgin cometh forth to draw
24. 45 Rebekah came forth with her pitcher on
Exod. 4. 14 behold, he cometh forth to meet thee
5. 20 met Moses and Aaron .as they came forth
8. 20 lo, he cometh forth to the water; and say
13. 8 did unto me when I came forth out of E.
16. 24 come forth, and offer his burnt offering
Num 11. 20 saying, Why came ye forth out of Egypt
12. 5 called Aaron and M.: and .both came f.
Deut. 2. 23 which came forth out of Caphtor
4. 45 which Moses spake .after they came forth
4. 46 after they were come forth out of Egypt
16. 33 thou camest forth out of the land of E.
16. 6 season that thou comest forth out of E.
21. 2 elders and thy judges shall come forth
23. 4 when ye came forth out of Egypt; and
24. 9 after that ye were come forth out of Egypt
25. 17 when ye were come forth out of Egypt
Josh. 5. 5 by the way as they came forth out of E.
9. 12 on the day we came forth to go unto you
18. 11 the coast of their lot came forth between
19. 1 And the second lot came forth to Simeon
Judg. 1. 24 spies saw a man come forth out of the c.
9. 43 the people (were) come forth out of the
11. 31 whatsoever cometh forth of the doors of
14. 14 Out of the eater came forth meat, and out
14. 14 of the strong came forth his sweetness, and
20. 21 children of Benjamin came forth out of G.

1 Sa. 11. 7 Whosoever cometh not forth after Saul
14. 11 the Hebrews came forth out of the holes
22. 3 Let my father and mother .come forth
2 Sa. 16. 5 he came forth, and cursed still as he
16. 11 Behold, my son, which came forth of my
1 Ki. 2. 30 said unto him, Thus saith the king, Come f.
8. 19 that shall come forth out of thy loins, he
20. 33 Then Ben-hadad came forth to him; and
22. 21 there came forth a spirit, and stood before
2 Ki. 2. 3 sons of the prophets .came forth to E.
2. 23 there came forth little children out of the
2. 24 there came forth two she bears out of the
9. 11 Jehu came forth to the servants of his
10. 25 Go in (and) slay them; let none come forth
21. 15 since the day their fathers came forth out
1 Ch. 24. 7 the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib, the
25. 9 the first lot came forth for Asaph to Jos.
2 Ch. 6. 9 which shall come forth out of thy loins
Job 5. 6 although affliction cometh not forth of
14. 2 He cometh forth like a flower, and is ent
Psa. 17. 2 Let my sentence come forth from thy
88. 8 I (am) shut up, and I cannot come forth
Prov. 7. 15 Therefore came I forth to meet thee, dil.
Eccl. 5. 13 As he came forth of his mother's womb
7. 18 he that feareth God shall come forth of
Isa. 11. 1 there shall come forth a rod out of the
14. 29 out of the serpent's root shall come forth
23. 20 This also cometh forth from the Loxp of
35. 3 Then came forth unto him Eliakim, Hil.
37. 9 He is come forth to make war with thee
48. 1 are come forth out of the waters of Judah
Jer. 1. 5 before thou camest forth out of the womb
4. 1 lest my fury come forth like fire, and burn
7. 25 Since the day that your fathers came forth
20. 18 Wherefore came I forth out of the womb
37. 5 Pharaoh's army was come forth out of
37. 7 Pharaoh's army, which is come forth to
46. 9 and let the mighty men come forth; the
48. 45 but a fire shall come forth out of Heshbon
Eze. 5. 4 thereof shall a fire come forth into all the
14. 22 behold, they shall come forth unto you
21. 19 both twain shall come forth out of one
33. 30 the word that cometh forth from the L.
Dan. 8. 9 out of one of them came forth a little horn
9. 22 I am now come forth to give thee skill and
9. 23 the commandment came forth, and I am
11. 11 and shall come forth and fight with him
Joel 3. 18 a fountain shall come forth of the house
Mic. 1. 3 the LORD cometh forth out of his place
1. 11 the inhabitant of Zaanan came not forth
5. 2 out of thee shall he come forth unto me
Zech. 10. 4 Out of him came forth the corner, out of

4. Outcoming, offspring, issue, εἰς yatsi.

2 Ch. 32. 21 they that came forth of his own bowels

5. To come forth, εἰς nephag.

Dan. 3. 26 servants of the most high God, come forth
3. 26 Then .came forth of the midst of the fire
5. 5 In the same hour came forth fingers of a
7. 10 A fiery stream issued and came forth

6. To come out of, forth, ἐκπορεύουμαι ekporeuomai.
Luke 3. 7 to the multitude that came forth to be
John 5. 29 And shall come forth; they that have done

7. To come out of, forth, ἐκέρχουμαι exerchomai.

Matt. 13. 49 the angels shall come forth, and sever the
15. 18 things .out of the mouth come forth from
Mark 1. 38 Let us go .for therefore [came I forth]
8. 11 the Pharisees came forth, and began to
9. 29 This kind can come forth by nothing but
John 11. 44 And he that was dead came forth, bonad
16. 28 I came forth from the Father, and am co.
16. 30 by this we believe that thou camest forth
Acts 7. 7 after that shall they come forth, and serve

8. To come alongside of, παρέρχουμαι parerchomai.
Luke 12. 37 and will come forth and serve them

COME forth or out, that —

Outcoming, offspring, issue, εἰς tse-cisaim.
Isa. 34. 1 world, and all things that come forth of
42. 5 and that which cometh out of it; he that

COME hither —

Hither, here, come! δεῦρο deuro.

Rev. 17. 1 saying unto me, Come hither: I will show
21. 9 and talked with me, saying, Come hither

COME in, into, or unto, to —

- To come in, εἰς bo.*
Gen. 8. 11 the dove came in to him in the evening
9. 5 Where (are) the men which came in to
10. 9 This one (fellow) came in to sojourn, and
19. 31 not a man in the earth to come in unto
24. 31 he said, Come in, thou blessed of the L.
27. 30 Esau his brother came in from his hunt.
30. 16 Thou must come in unto me; for surely I
38. 16 Go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto
38. 16 What .that thou mayest come in unto me?
38. 18 he gave (it) her, and came in unto her
39. 14 he came in unto me to lie with me, and I
39. 17 The Hebrew servant .came in unto me
40. 6 Joseph came in unto them in the morn.
41. 14 changed his raiment, and came in unto
Exod. 1. 19 are delivered ere the midwives come in
10. 3 Moses and Aaron came in unto Pharaoh
21. 3 If he came in by himself, he shall go out
28. 43 when they come in unto the tabernacle
Lev. 14. 48 if the priest shall come in, and look
25. 22 until her fruits come in, ye shall eat (of)
Num. 27. 21 at his word they shall come in, (both) he

Deut. 28. 6 Blessed (shalt) thou (be) when . . . comest in
 28. 19 Cursed (shalt) thou (be) when . . . comest in
 31. 2 I can no more go out and come in
 Josh. 2. 2 Behold, there came men in hither to night
 14. 11 for war, both to go out, and come in
 Judg. 13. 17 the five men . . . came in, (and) took thither
 19. 22 Bring forth the man that came into thine
 1 Sa. 4. 14 And the man came in hastily, and told E.
 18. 13 he went out and came in before the peo.
 29. 6 thy coming in with me in the host (is) good
 1 Sa. 5. 6 thou shalt not come in hither: thinking
 5. 6 David cannot come in hither
 11. 4 she came in unto him, and he lay with
 1 Ki. 1. 14 I also will come in after thee, and confirm
 1. 22 Nathan the prophet also came in
 1. 42 Come in; for thou (art) a valiant man, and
 3. 7 I know not (how) to go out or come in
 14. 5 it shall be, when she cometh in, that she
 14. 6 as she came in at the door, that he said
 16. 6 Come in, thou wife of Jeroboam; why
 15. 17 might not suffer any to go out or come in
 21. 13 there came in two men, children of Belial
 2 Ki. 11. 8 and be ye with the king, . . . as he cometh in
 11. 9 men that were to come in on the sabbath
 13. 20 invaded the land at the coming in of the
 19. 27 I know . . . thy going out, and thy coming in
 1 Ch. 27. 1 which came in and went out mouth by
 2 Ch. 1. 10 that I may go out and come in before
 15. 5 that went out, nor to him that came in
 16. 1 that he might let none go out or come in
 23. 7 whosoever (else) cometh into the house
 23. 7 be ye with the king when he cometh in
 23. 8 men that were to come in on the sabbath
 Esth. 2. 14 she came in unto the king no more, except
 4. 11 I have not been called to come in unto
 6. 5 And the king said, Let him come in
 6. 6 So Haman came in. And the king said
 Job 22. 21 thereby good shall come unto thee
 Psa. 24. 7 and the king of glory shall come in
 109. 17 he loved cursing, so let it come unto him
 119. 41 Let thy mercies come also unto me, O L.
 119. 77 Let thy tender mercies come unto me
 121. 8 The LORD shall preserve . . . thy coming in
 Prov. 11. 27 that seeketh mischief, it shall come unto
 Eccl. 6. 4 he cometh in with vanity, and departeth
 Isa. 24. 15 every house is shut, . . . no man may come in
 28. 15 it shall not come unto us: for we have
 37. 28 I know . . . thy going out, and thy coming in
 59. 19 When the enemy shall come in like a flood
 Jer. 17. 19 whereby the kings of Judah came in, and
 37. 14 Jeremiah came in and went out among the
 37. 3 all the princes of the king . . . came in, and
 Eze. 46. 9 shall not return by the way . . . he came in, and
 Dan. 11. 21 he shall come in peaceably, and obtain
 Hos. 7. 1 the thief cometh in, (and) the troop of
 Jon. 2. 7 my prayer came in unto thee, into thine
 Zech. 8. 10 to him that went out or came in because
 2. To come up or in, *ἐλθὲν εἰς* *elathēn eis*.
 Dan. 4. 7 Then came in the magicians, the astrolo.
 5. 8 Then came in all the king's wise (men)
 3. To come in or toward, *εἰσέρχονται* *eiserchomai*.
 Matt. 22. 11 when the king came in to see the guests
 22. 12 Friend, how earnest thou in hither not
 Mark 5. 39 when he was come in, he saith unto them
 6. 22 the daughter of the said Herodias came in
 6. 25 And she came in straightway with haste
 Luke 1. 28 And the angel came in unto her, and said
 7. 45 but this woman since the time I came in
 14. 23 and compel (them) to come in, that my
 Acts 1. 13 when they were come in, they went up
 5. 7 wife, not knowing what was done, came in
 5. 10 the young men came in, and found her
 5. 12 a man named Ananias cometh in, and
 9. 12 an angel of God coming in to him, and
 10. 3 as Peter was coming in, Cornelius met
 Rom. 11. 25; 1 Co. 14. 23, 24; Heb. 10. 5; Jas. 2. 2;
 Rev. 3. 20; Matt. 10. 12; 17. 15; 21. 10; Mark 9. 28;
 Luke 8. 41, 51; Acts; 11. 20; 23. 33; 14. 20; 16. 15.
 4. To go or come into, *εμβαίνειν* *embainō*.
 Matt. 14. 32 when they were come into the; Mark 5. 18.
 5. To come in or toward, *εἰσπορεύομαι* *eisporēuomai*.
 Luke 11. 33 that they which come in may see the light
 Acts 9. 28 he was with them coming in and going out
 28. 30 and received all that came in unto him
 6. To set oneself upon or over, *ἐπιστῆμι* *ephistēmi*.
 Luke 2. 38 And she coming in that instant gave thanks
 COME in, to let —
 To cause to come in, *ἐλθὲν εἰς* *elathēn eis*.
 Esth. 5. 12 the queen did let no man's come in with
 COME in privily, to —
 To come in alongside of, or privily, *παρεἰσέρχονται* *pareiserchomai*.
 Gal. 2. 4 who came in privily to spy out our liberty
 COME into one's room, to —
 To receive a successor, *λαμβάνω διδάσκαλον* *lambanō didaskalon*.
 Acts 24. 27 Porcius Festus came into Felix' room: and
 COME like a whirlwind, to —
 To show oneself tempestuous, *ὡς σαρ* *ōs sar*.
 Dan. 11. 40 the king . . . shall come . . . like a whirlwind
 COME mightily, to —
 To prosper, come successfully, *ὡς ἰσχυρῶς* *ōs ischyrōs*.
 Judg. 14. 6 the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon
 15. 14 the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon
 COME no more, to —
 To add, *ἔτι* *eti* *yasaph*.
 1 Sa. 15. 35 And Samuel came no more to see Saul

COME near, to —

1. To come nigh, *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Gen. 19. 9 and came near to break the door
 27. 21 Come near, I pray thee, that I may feel
 27. 26 Come near now, and kiss me, my son
 27. 27 And he came near, and kissed him: and
 33. 3 bowed himself . . . until he came near to thine
 33. 6 Then the handmaidens came near, they
 33. 7 Leah also with her children came near
 33. 7 after came Joseph near and Rachel, and
 33. 19 they came near to the steward of Joseph's
 44. 18 Then Jndah came near unto him, and said
 45. 4 Come near to me . . . And they came near
 Exod. 38. 43 or when they come near unto the altar to
 40. 20 or when they come near to the altar to
 Num. 32. 16 And they came near unto him, and said
 Josh. 21. 1 Then came near the heads of the fathers
 1 Sa. 30. 21 and when David came near to the people
 1 Ki. 18. 30 Elijah said unto all the people, Come near
 18. 30 all the people came near unto him: and
 18. 36 Elijah the prophet came near, and said:
 2 Ki. 4. 27 but Gehazi came near to thrust her away
 13. 13 his servants came near, and spake unto
 2 Ch. 18. 23 Then Zedekiah . . . came near, and smote M.
 29. 31 come near and bring sacrifices and thank
 Isa. 41. 1 let them come near, then let them speak
 50. 8 who (is) mine adversary? let him come near
 65. 5 Stand by thyself, come not near to me
 Jer. 42. 1 least even unto the greatest, came near
 Eze. 9. 6 come not near any man upon whom
 44. 13 they shall not come near unto me, to do
 44. 13 to come near to any of my holy things, in

2. To come nigh, *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Exod. 19. 22 let the priests also, which come near to
 Deut. 1. 5 priests the sons of Levi shall come near

3. To come near, *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Gen. 20. 4 But Abimelech had not come near her
 37. 18 before he came near unto them, they
 Exod. 12. 48 let him come near and keep it; and he
 14. 20 the one came not near the other all the
 16. 9 Come near before the LORD: for he hath
 40. 32 when they came near unto the altar,
 Lev. 10. 4 Come near, carry your brethren from
 Num. 16. 40 come near to offer incense before the L.
 31. 48 And the officers . . . came near unto Moses
 36. 1 came near, and spake before Moses, and
 Deut. 1. 22 ye came near unto me every one of you
 4. 11 ye came near and stood under the mount,
 5. 23 that ye came near unto me . . . (even) all the
 Josh. 3. 4 come not near unto it, that ye may know
 10. 24 Come near, put your feet upon the necks
 10. 24 they came near, and put their feet upon
 17. 4 they came near before Eleazar the priest
 Judg. 20. 24 the children of Israel came near against
 2 Sa. 20. 16 Come near hither, that I may speak with
 20. 17 when he was come near unto her, the
 Psa. 42. 1 lest they come near unto thee
 119. 169 Let my cry come near before thee, O LORD
 Isa. 34. 1 Come near, ye nations, to hear; and
 41. 1 let us come near together to judgment
 48. 16 Come ye near unto me, hear ye this; I
 54. 14; Eze. 18. 6; 44. 15; 44. 16; Mal. 3. 5.

4. To be or come nigh, *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Luke 18. 40 when he was come nigh, he asked him
 [See also 19. 41; Acts 9. 3; 21. 33; 23. 15.]

5. To come near, *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Dan. 3. 8 at that time certain Chaldeans came near
 3. 26 Nebuchadnezzar came near to the month
 6. 12 they came near, and spake before the K.
 7. 16 I came near unto one of them that stood

COME near, to be (or cause to) —

To bring or cause to come near, *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Gen. 12. 11 when he was come near to enter into E.
 Num. 16. 5 will cause (him) to come near unto him
 16. 5 (him). will he cause to come near unto
 1 Sa. 10. 20 had caused all the tribes . . . to come near
 10. 21 caused the tribe of Benjamin to come near

COME near, which —

Near, *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Eze. 40. 46 which come near to the LORD to minister
 45. 4 which shall come near to minister unto

COME nigh, to —

1. To (cause to) touch, *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Psa. 32. 6 in the floods . . . they shall not come nigh

2. To come nigh, *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Exod. 24. 2 they shall not come nigh, neither shall
 34. 30 and they were afraid to come nigh him
 Lev. 21. 21 the priest shall come nigh to offer the
 21. 21 he shall not come nigh to offer the bread
 21. 23 nor come nigh unto the altar because he
 Num. 8. 19 when the children of Israel come nigh
 Psa. 91. 7 (but) it shall not come nigh thee

3. To come near, *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Exod. 32. 19 as soon as he came nigh unto the camp
 Num. 18. 3 they shall not come nigh the vessels of
 18. 4 a stranger shall not come nigh unto you
 18. 22 come nigh the tabernacle of the congre.
 Deut. 2. 19 (when) thou comest nigh over against
 20. 2 when ye are come nigh unto the battle
 20. 10 When thou comest nigh unto a city to
 2 Sa. 15. 5 when any man came nigh (to him) to do
 Psa. 91. 10 neither shall any plague come nigh thy
 Pro. 5. 8 and come not nigh the door of her house

4. Near, *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Num. 1. 51; 3. 10, 38 the stranger that cometh nigh
 18. 7 the stranger that cometh nigh shall be

5. To come nigh, *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Mark. 1. 1 When they came nigh to Jerusalem, unto
 Luke 7. 12 when he came nigh to the gate of the city
 10. 9, 11 The kingdom of God is come nigh unto
 18. 35 as he was come nigh unto Jericho
 19. 29 when he was come nigh to Bethphage
 19. 37 when he was come nigh, even now at the
 Acts 22. 6 was come nigh unto Damascus about

COME nigh, them that —

Near, *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Lev. 10. 3 be sanctified in them that come nigh me

COME nigh unto, to —

To come nigh toward, *προσεγγίζω* *proseggizō*.

Mark. 2. 4 when they could not come nigh unto him

COME on —

To give (help or counsel), *ἐγγίζειν* *eggizēn*.

Exod. 1. 10 Come on, let us deal wisely with them

COME on (or upon), to —

1. To find, meet, *εὑρίσκειν* *eufiskein*.

Gen. 44. 34 lest . . . I see the evil that shall come on
 Deut. 31. 17 Are not these evils come upon us, because
 Neh. 9. 32 that hath come upon us, on our kings, on

2. To face, turn the face, *ἐναντιοῦμαι* *enantioumai*.

Deut. 31. 11 when evening cometh on, he shall

3. To come upon, *ἐπέρχεται* *eperchetai*.

Luke 21. 35 as a snare [shall it come on] all them that

4. To receive, take, *λαμβάνω* *lambanō*.

Luke 7. 16 there came a fear on all: and they glori.

COME out, to —

1. To come forth, out of, *εἶμι* *eimi*.

Gen. 15. 14 afterward shall they come out with great
 17. 6 and kings shall come out of the
 24. 13 daughters of the men of the city come out
 24. 15 Rebekah came out, who was born to B.
 25. 25 the first came out red, all over like an
 25. 26 after that came his brother out, and his
 35. 11 and kings shall come out of thy loins
 38. 28 scarlet thread, saying, This came out first
 38. 29 behold, his brother came out: and she
 46. 26 All the souls, which came out of his loins

Exod. 1. 5 all the souls that came out of the loins
 13. 3 Remember this day, in which ye came out
 13. 4 This day came ye out, in the month Abib
 13. 4 there shall come water out of it, that the
 17. 6 for in it thou camest out from Egypt
 23. 15 six branches shall come out of the sides
 23. 15 branches that came out of the candlestick
 28. 33 and when he cometh out, that he die not
 32. 35 cast it into the fire, and there came out
 34. 18 in the month Abib thou camest out from
 34. 18 he took the veil off, until he came out
 34. 34 he came out, and spake unto the children
 34. 34 and came out, and blessed the people
 Lev. 9. 23 there came a fire out from before the L.
 9. 24 until he come out, and have made an
 16. 17 the second year after they were come out
 Num. 1. 1 the second year after they were come out
 9. 1 until it come out at your nostrils, and
 12. 4 Come out ye three . . . And . . . three came out
 12. 12 when he cometh out of his mother's womb
 16. 27 Dathan and Abiram came out, and stood in
 16. 35 there came out a fire from the LORD, and the
 20. 18 the water came out abundantly, and the
 20. 18 lest I come out against thee with the
 20. 20 Edom came out against him with much
 21. 13 the wilderness that cometh out of the
 21. 13 there is a people come out from Egypt
 22. 11 (there is) a people come out of Egypt
 33. 38 the children of Israel were come out of the
 Deut. 1. 44 the Amorites . . . came out against you, him
 2. 32 Sihon came out against us, he and all his
 3. 1 Og the king of Bashan came out against
 10. 1 the land of Egypt, from whence ye came o.
 28. 7 they shall come out against thee one way
 28. 7 her young one that cometh out from
 28. 57 came out against us unto battle, and we

Josh. 2. 7 for you, when ye came out of Egypt
 5. 4 All the people that came out of Egypt
 5. 6 men of war, which came out of Egypt, were
 5. 8 when they came out against us, as at the
 8. 6 For they will come out after us, till we
 10. 17 the fourth lot came out to Issachar, for
 10. 24 the fifth lot came out for the tribe of
 19. 32 The sixth lot came out to the children of
 19. 40 the seventh lot came out for the tribe of
 21. 4 the lot came out for the families of the
 Judg. 3. 22 and the dirt came out
 4. 22 Jael came out to meet him, and said unto
 12. 15 let fire come out of the bramble, and
 9. 20 let fire come out from Abimelech, and
 9. 20 let fire come out from the men of Shech
 9. 29 Increase thine army, and come out
 9. 33 the people that (is) with him come out
 11. 34 his daughter came out to meet him with
 11. 34 if the daughters of Shiloh come out to
 21. 21 come out of the vineyards, and catch
 1 Sa. 2. 3 let (not) arrogancy come out of your
 9. 14 Samuel came out against them, for to go
 11. 3 and then . . . we will come out to thee
 11. 7 and they came out with one consent
 13. 17 the spoilers came out of the camp of the

- 1 Sa. 17. 8 Why are ye come out to set (your) battle
18. 6 the women came out of all cities of Israel
21. 5 about these three days, since I came out
23. 15 David saw that Saul was come out to
24. 14 After whom is the king of Israel come out
26. 20 the king of Israel is come out to seek a
2 Sa. 2. 23 that the spear came out behind him
3. 25 when Joab was come out from David, he
6. 20 Michal . . . came out to meet David, and
10. 8 the children of Ammon came out, and
11. 23 came out unto us into the field, and we
16. 5 thence came out a man of the family of
16. 7 Comeout, come out, thou bloody man, and
18. 4 all the people came out by hundreds, and
1 Kl. 8. 9 when they came were come out of the
8. 10 when the priests were come out of the
9. 12 Hiram came out from Tyre to see the ci.
20. 17 saying, There are men come out of Samaria
20. 18 whether they be come out for peace, take
20. 18 whether they be come out for war, take
20. 19 these young men . . . came out of the city
2 Kl. 5. 11 He will surely come out to me, and stand
7. 12 When they come out of the city, we shall
18. 18 there came out to them Eliakim the son
18. 31 Make (an agreement) . . . and come out to
19. 9 he is come out to fight against thee
1 Ch. 19. 9 the children of Ammon came out, and
26. 14 they cast lots; and his lot came out north
2 Ch. 5. 10 the children . . . when they came out of Eg.
5. 11 when the priests were come out of the
14. 9 there came out against them Zerah the
18. 20 Then there came out a spirit, and stood
Job 1. 21 Naked came I out of my mother's womb
3. 11 give up the ghost when I came out of the
38. 29 Out of whose womb came the ice? and the
Psa. 19. 5 as a bridegroom coming out of his cham.
Prov. 12. 13 but the just shall come out of trouble
Isa. 26. 21 the LORD cometh out of his place to pun.
36. 16 Make (an agreement) . . . and come out to
Mic. 7. 15 According to the days of thy coming out
Nah. 1. 11 There is (one) come out of thee, that
Hag. 2. 5 I covenanted with you when ye came out
Zech. 9. 9 behold, there came out two women, and
6. 1 there came four chariots out from

2. To come forth, out of, ἐξέρχουαι exerchomai.

- Matt. 5. 26 Thou shalt by no means come out thence
8. 28 coming out of the tombs, exceeding fierce
8. 32 And when they were come out, they went
8. 34 the whole city came out to meet Jesus
12. 44 into my house from whence I came out
15. 22 a woman of Canaan came out of the same
24. 27 as the lightning cometh out of the east
26. 55 Are ye come out as against a thief with
27. 32 as they came out, they found a man of
27. 53 came out of the graves after his resurrec.
Mark 6. 34 Jesus, when he came out, saw much peo.
9. 26 And . . . cried . . . and came out of him: and
Luke 1. 22 when he came out, he could not speak
4. 36 commandeth the . . . spirits, and they come o.
11. 24 return unto my house whence I came out
15. 28 therefore came his father out, and entre.
22. 30 he came out, and went, as he was wont
John 6. 17 have believed that I came out from God
17. 8 have known . . . that I came out from thee
Acts 16. 18 to come out of her. And he came out the
1 Co. 14. 36 What I came the word of God out from
2 Co. 6. 17 come out from among them, and be ye
Heb. 11. 15 that (country) from whence they came out
Rev. 14. 18 another angel came out from the altar

COME over, to (be) —

1. To come over, ἄβη abar.

- Num. 35. 10 When ye be come over Jordan into the
Deut. 2. 14 until we were come over the brook Zered
27. 12 when ye are come over Jordan
Josh. 4. 22 Israel came over this Jordan on dry land
2 Sa. 19. 18 before the king, as he was come over for
19. 33 Come thou over with me, and I will feed
19. 30 when the king was come over, the king
Isa. 45. 14 Sabeans, men of stature, shall come over

2. To come through, διαβαίνω diabainō.

- Acts 16. 9 Come over into Macedonia and help us

COME round, to —

To encompass, κυκλώō kuklōō.

- John 10. 24 Then came the Jews round about him

COME running together, to —

To run together to, ἐπισυντρέχω episuntrechō.

- Mark 9. 25 saw that the people came running together.

COME thereout, to —

1. To come forth, ἄβη yatsa.

- Judg. 15. 19 and there came water thereout

2. To come forth, out of, ἐξέρχουαι exerchomai.

- John 19. 34 forthwith came that thereout blood and water

COME thither, to —

To come upon, ἐπερχομαι eperchomai.

- Acts 14. 19 there came thither (certain) Jews from A.

COME, things to —

1. To come, arrive ἔλθω athah.

- Isa. 41. 23 Show the things that are to come hereafter
44. 7 things that are coming and shall come
45. 11 Ask me of things to come concerning my

2. To come in, εἰς de.

- Isa. 41. 22 or declare us things for to come

3. To be about to be, μέλλω mello.

- Rom. 8. 38 nor things present; nor things to come

- 1 Co. 3. 22 or things present, or things to come
Col. 2. 17 Which are a shadow of things to come
Heb. 11. 20 Jacob and Esau concerning things to come

COME, things that —

A going up, ἀνέλθω anelath.

- Eze. 11. 5 I know the things that come into your

COME, things that shall —

Ready, prepared, ἔτοιμος athid.

- Deut. 32. 35 things that shall come upon them make

COME, time to —

1. To morrow, hereafter, ἔτι machar.

- Gen. 30. 33 answer for me in time to come, when it
Exod. 13. 14 when thy son asketh thee in time to come
Deut. 6. 20 when thy son asketh thee in time to come
Josh. 4. 6 ask (their fathers) in time to come, saying
4. 21 your children shall ask . . . in time to come
22. 24 In time to come your children might
22. 27 children may not say . . . in time to come
22. 28 say to . . . our generations in time to come

2. To be about to be, μέλλω.

- 1 Th. 6. 19 good foundation against the time to come

COME to (or unto), to —

1. To find, ἄνυσ matsa.

- 1 Sa. 25. 8 whatsoever cometh to thine hand unto
Esth. 8. 6 the evil that shall come unto my people?

2. To be found, ἄνυσ matsa, 2.

- Judg. 20. 48 set on fire all the cities . . . they came to

3. To come toward, προσέρχουαι proserchomai.

- Matt. 4. 3 when the tempter came to him, he said
8. 25 his disciples came to (him), and awoke
9. 14 Then came to him the disciples of John
9. 28 the blind men came to him: and Jesus
14. 15 his disciples came to him, saying, This
15. 1 Then came to Jesus scribes and Pharisees
17. 14 there came to him a (certain) man, kneel.
17. 19 Then came the disciples to Jesus apart
17. 24 came to Peter, and said, Both not your
18. 21 Then came Peter to him, and said, Lord
20. 20 Then came to him the mother of Zeb.
21. 14 the blind and the lame came to him in
21. 18 he came to the first, and said, Son, go
21. 30 he came to the second, and said likewise
22. 23 The same day came to him the Sadducees
24. 1 his disciples came to (him) for to show
26. 17 the disciples came to Jesus, saying unto
26. 49 forthwith he came to Jesus, and said
Mark 10. 2 the Pharisees came to him, and asked
Luke 8. 24 they came to him, and awoke him, saying
20. 27 They came to (him) certain of the Sadd.
23. 36 coming to him, and offering him vinegar
Acts 23. 14 they came to the chief priests and elders
Heb. 11. 6 he that cometh to God must believe that

4. To place upon, or before, ἐπιστήμι ephistēmi.

- Lukero. 40 came to him, and said, Lord, dost thou

COME to an end, to —

To perfect, fail, be complete, ἔτι gamar.

- Psa. 7. 9 wickedness of the wicked come to an end

COME to hand, to —

To be found, ἄνυσ matsa, 2.

- Judg. 20. 48 the beast, and all that came to hand

COME to nought, to —

To loose down, καταλύω kataluō.

- Acts 5. 38 this work be of men, it will come to nought.

COME to pass, to —

1. To come in, εἰς be.

- Deut. 13. 2 the sign or the wonder come to pass
13. 22 if the thing follow not, nor come to pass
Josh. 21. 45 There failed not ought . . . all come to pass
23. 14 All are come to pass unto you, (and) not
Judg. 3. 27 it came to pass, when he was come, that
13. 12 said, Now let thy words come to pass
13. 17 when thy sayings come to pass we may do
1 Sa. 9. 6 all that he saith cometh surely to pass
10. 9 all those signs came to pass that day
16. 6 it came to pass, when they were come
2 Sa. 15. 32 it came to pass, that (when) David was
16. 6 it came to pass, when Hushai the Archite
2 Kl. 6. 20 it came to pass, when they were come into
Isa. 42. 9 the former things are come to pass, and
48. 3 did (them) suddenly, and they came to p.
48. 5 before it came to pass I showed (it) thee
Jer. 28. 9 when the word of . . . shall come to pass
Eze. 24. 14 it shall come to pass, and I will do (it)
33. 33 when this cometh to pass, lo it will come

2. To be, ἔτι hayah.

- Gen. 4. 14 it shall come to pass, (that) every one that
6. 1 it came to pass, when men began to multi
7. 10 it came to pass after seven days, that the
8. 6 it came to pass at the end of forty days
8. 13 it came to pass in the sixth hundredth
[This verb occurs many thousands of times]

3. To be, ἔτι hava.

- Dan. 2. 29 what should come to pass hereafter
2. 29 maketh known . . . what shall come to pass
2. 45 what shall come to pass hereafter

4. To meet, ἔτι garah.

- Num. 11. 23 whether my word shall come to pass unto

5. To be come, to come to be, γίνουαι ginomai.

- Matt. 7. 28 it came to pass when Jesus had ended

- Matt. 9. 10 it came to pass, as Jesus sat at meat in

11. 1 it came to pass, when Jesus had made
13. 53 it came to pass . . . when Jesus had finished
19. 1 it came to pass . . . when Jesus had finished
24. 6 for all . . . must come to pass, but the end
26. 1 it came to pass, when Jesus had finished
Mark 1. 9 it came to pass in those days, that Jesus
2. 15 it came to pass . . . as Jesus sat at meat in
2. 23 it came to pass . . . he went through the
4. 4 things which he saith shall come to pass
11. 29 ye shall see these things come to pass
13. 29

- Luke 1. 8 it came to pass, that, while he executed

1. 23 it came to pass, that, as soon as the days
1. 41 it came to pass, that, when Elisabeth
1. 59 it came to pass, that on the eighth day
2. 1 it came to pass in those days, that there
2. 15 it came to pass, as the angels were gone
2. 15 see this thing which is come to pass
2. 46 it came to pass, that after three days
3. 21 it came to pass, that Jesus also being bap.
5. 1 it came to pass, that, as the people pressed
5. 12 it came to pass, when he was in a certain
5. 17 it came to pass on a certain day, as he
6. 1 it came to pass, on the second sabbath
6. 6 it came to pass also on another sabbath
6. 12 it came to pass in those days, that he went
7. 11 it came to pass the day after, that he
8. 1 it came to pass afterward, that he went
8. 22 it came to pass on a certain day, that he
8. 40 it came to pass . . . when Jesus was retur.
9. 18 it came to pass, as he was alone praying
9. 28 it came to pass, about an eight days after
9. 33 it came to pass, as they departed from
9. 37 it came to pass, that on the next day
9. 51 it came to pass, when the time was come
9. 57 [it came to pass] . . . as they went in the way
10. 38 it came to pass, as they went, that he
11. 1 it came to pass . . . as he was praying in a
11. 14 it came to pass, when the devil was gone
11. 27 it came to pass, as he spake these things
12. 55 There will be heat; and it cometh to pass
14. 1 it came to pass, as he went into the house
16. 22 it came to pass, that the beggar died, and
17. 11 it came to pass, as he went to Jerusalem
17. 14 it came to pass, that, as they went, they
18. 35 it came to pass . . . as he was come nigh unto
19. 15 it came to pass, that, when he was returned
20. 2 it came to pass, when he was come nigh
20. 1 it came to pass, (that) on one of those days
21. 7 when these things shall come to pass?

21. 9 these things must first come to pass; but

21. 28 when these things begin to come to pass
21. 31 when ye see these things come to pass
21. 36 all these things that shall come to pass
24. 4 it came to pass, as they were much per.
24. 12 [wondering . . . at that which was come to p.]
24. 15 it came to pass, that, while they commun.
24. 18 the things which are come to pass there
24. 30 it came to pass, as he sat at meat with
24. 51 it came to pass, while he blessed them, he
John 13. 10 when it is come to pass, ye may believe
14. 29 I have told you before it come to pass
14. 29 when it is come to pass, ye might believe

- Acts 4. 5 it came to pass on the morrow, that their

9. 32 it came to pass, as Peter passed through.
9. 37 it came to pass in those days, that she
9. 43 it came to pass, that he tarried many days
11. 26 it came to pass, that a whole year they
11. 28 which came to pass in the days of Claud.
14. 1 it came to pass in Iconium, that they went
16. 16 it came to pass, as we went to prayer, a
19. 1 it came to pass . . . while Apollos was at C.
21. 1 it came to pass, that after we were gotten
22. 6 it came to pass . . . as I made my journey
22. 17 it came to pass . . . when I was come again
27. 44 it came to pass, that they escaped all safe
28. 8 it came to pass, that the father of Publius
27. 17 it came to pass, that after three days

- 1 Th. 3. 4 even as it came to pass, and ye know

- Rev. 1. 1 things which must shortly come to pass

6. To be; it shall be, εἶπαι, ἔσται cimi, cstai.

- Acts 2. 17 it shall come to pass in the last days
2. 21 it shall come to pass, (that) whosoever
3. 23 it shall come to pass, (that) every soul
Rom. 9. 26 it shall come to pass, (that) in the place

COME to (understanding), to —

To know understanding, γινώσκω yada binah.

- Isa. 29. 24 They also shall come to understanding

COME together, to —

1. To come near, ἔγγι garab.

- Eze. 37. 7 the bones came together, bone to his bone

2. To come alongside together, συναπαρτινύσκειν syn.

- Luke 23. 48 all the people that came together to that

3. To come together, συνάγει synagō.

- Matt. 27. 62 chief priests . . . came together unto Pilate

- Mark 7. 1 Then came together unto him the Pharisees.

- Luke 22. 66 chief priests, and the scribes, came toget.

- Acts 13. 44 And . . . came almost the whole city toget.

15. 6 the apostles and elders came together for

20. 7 when the disciples came together to break

4. To come together, συνέρχουαι synerchomai.

- Matt. 1. 18 before they came together, she was found

- Mark 1. 20 the multitude cometh together again, so

6. 33 [many knew him . . . came together unto]

- Luke 5. 13 great multitudes came together to hear

- Acts 1. 6 When they therefore were come together

2. 6 the multitude came together, and were

Acts 10. 27 and found many that were come together
 19. 32 knew not wherefore they were come tog.
 21. 22 the multitude must needs come together
 22. 17 when they were come together, he said
 1 Co. 7. 5 give yourselves to . . . prayer : and [come to . . .]
 11. 17 that ye come together not for the better
 11. 18 when ye come together in the church
 20. 20 When ye come together therefore unto one
 33. 33 my brethren, when ye come together to
 11. 33 ye come not together unto condemnation
 23. 23 If . . . the whole church [be come together]
 14. 26 How is it then . . . when ye come together

COME unto, to —

1. To place upon or over, ἐπίστημι *ephistēmi*.

Acts 11. 11 there were three men already come unto

2. To come toward, προσέρχουσι *proserchomai*.

Matt. 5. 1 when he was set, his disciples came unto
 8. 3 there came unto him a centurion, beseech
 13. 30 his disciples came unto him, saying
 23. 30 great multitudes came unto him, having
 13. 1 At the same time came the disciples unto
 19. 3 The Pharisees also came unto him, tempt.
 21. 23 the elders of the people came unto him
 21. 3 the disciples came unto him privately
 26. 7 There came unto him a woman having an
 26. 69 a damsel came unto him, saying, Thou
 25. 73 after a while came unto (him) they that
 Mark. 6. 33 his disciples came unto him, and said
 Acts 10. 28 or come unto one of another nation
 13. 2 a certain Jew . . . and came unto them
 24. 23 forbid none . . . to minister or [come unto]
 Heb. 4. 16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the
 7. 23 to save them . . . that come unto God by
 12. 18 ye are not come unto the mount that
 12. 22 ye are come unto mount Zion, and unto

3. To come or enter toward, προσπορεύουσι *prospor*.
 Mark. 10. 35 the sons of Zebedee, came unto him

COME up (or upon), to —

1. To come in, εἰσβαίνω

Deut. 32. 17 to new [gods that] came newly up, whom
 Job 15. 21 the destroyer shall come upon him
 20. 22 every hand of the wicked shall come upon
 Psa. 44. 17 All this is come upon us : yet have we not
 Prov. 10. 24 fear of the wicked, it shall come upon
 28. 22 considereth not . . . poverty shall come upon
 Ecc. 10. 11 The sword of the king . . . shall come upon

2. To come up, ἀναβαίνειν

Dan. 7. 3 four great beasts came up from the sea
 7. 8 There came up among them another little
 7. 20 and (of) the other which came up, and

3. To come up, ἀναβαίνειν, 3a.

Ezra. 4. 12 the Jews which came up from thee to us

4. To go up, ἀναβαίνειν

Gen. 24. 16 and filled her pitcher, and came up
 41. 2 there came up out of the river seven well
 41. 3 seven other kine came up after them out
 41. 5 seven ears of corn came up upon one
 41. 18 there came up out of the river seven
 41. 19 seven other kine came up after them
 41. 27 seven ears came up in one stalk, full and
 41. 27 the . . . kine that came up after them (are)
 41. 28 when we came up unto thy servant my
 Exod. 2. 23 their cry came up unto God by reason of
 8. 1 the frogs shall come up both on thee, and
 8. 6 the frogs came up, and covered the land
 10. 12 that they may come up upon the land of
 10. 13 at even the quails came up, and covered
 10. 13 they shall come up to the mount
 19. 23 The people cannot come up to mount Sin
 19. 24 thou shalt come up, thou, and Aaron
 19. 24 break through to come up unto the LORD
 24. 1 Come up unto the LORD thou, and Aaron
 24. 12 Come up to me into the mount, and be
 33. 5 I will come up into the midst of thee in
 34. 1 Come up in the morning unto mount Sin
 34. 3 no man shall come up with thee neither
 Num. 16. 12 Dathan . . . which said, We will not come up
 16. 14 wilt thou put out . . . we will not come up
 32. 11 none of the men that came up out of E.
 Dent. 10. 1 come up unto me into the mount, and
 Josh. 2. 8 she came up unto them upon the roof
 1. 16 Command . . . that they come up out of J.
 1. 16 saying, Come ye up out of Jordan
 4. 18 when the priests . . . were come up out of
 4. 18 the people came up out of Jordan on the
 10. 4 Come up unto me, and help me, that we
 10. 6 come up to us quickly, and save us, and
 10. 33 Horam king of Gezer came up to help L.
 13. 11 the children of Benjamin came up accord
 10. 1 the third lot came up for the children of

Judg. 3. 1 Come up with me into my lot, that we
 2. 1 an angel of the LORD came up from Gil.
 4. 5 children of Israel came up . . . for judgment
 6. 3 the Midianites came up, and the Amalek.
 6. 3 even they came up against them
 6. 5 they came up with their cattle and their
 6. 35 and they came up to meet them
 11. 13 Israel . . . when they came up out of Egypt
 11. 16 when Israel came up from Egypt, and
 12. 3 are ye come up unto me this day, to fight
 12. 6 he came up, and told his father and his
 13. 6 the Philistines came up, and burnt her
 13. 10 Judah said, Why are ye come up against
 13. 10 To bind Samson are we come up to do to
 15. 5 the lords of the Philistines came up unto

Judg. 18. 18 Come up this once, for he hath showed
 26. 18 Then the lords . . . came up unto her, and
 29. 30 the children of Israel came up out of the
 21. 5 all the tribes of Israel that came not up
 21. 5 him that came not up to the LORD to M.
 21. 8 the tribes of Israel that came not up to
 21. 8 when she came up with her husband to
 1 Sa. 2. 19 Then Nabash the Ammonite came up
 13. 5 they came up, and pitched in Michmash
 14. 10 if they say thus, Come up unto us
 14. 12 Come up to us, and we will show you a
 14. 12 said unto his armour bearer, Come up
 14. 12 in the way, when he came up from Egypt
 15. 6 when they came up out of Egypt
 17. 23 there came up the champion the Philis
 17. 23 Have ye seen this man that is come up?
 17. 23 surely to defy Israel is he come up
 23. 19 Then came up the Ziphites to Saul to
 23. 19 An old man cometh up; and he (is) covered
 2 Sa. 5. 17 all the Philistines came up to seek David
 5. 2 the Philistines came up to see again, and
 5. 2 they came up out of the well, and went
 1 Ki. 1. 35 ye shall come up after him, that he may
 1. 40 all the people came up after him; and
 1. 45 they are come up from thence rejoicing
 9. 45 Pharaoh's daughter came up out of the
 10. 29 a chariot came up and went out of Egypt
 14. 25 Shishak king of Egypt came up against
 20. 22 the king of Syria will come up against

2 Ki. 1. 6 There came a man up to meet us, and
 1. 7 What . . . (was he) which came up to meet
 3. 21 the kings were come up to fight against
 12. 10 the king's scribe and the high priest came up
 16. 5 Peisah . . . came up to Jerusalem to war
 16. 7 come up, and save me out of the hand of
 17. 3 Against him came up Shalmaneser king
 17. 3 the king of Assyria came up throughout
 19. 9 came up against Samaria, and besieged it
 18. 13 the king of Assyria came up against all the
 18. 17 And when they were come up, they
 18. 25 Am I now come up without the LORD
 19. 23 I am come up to the height of the mount.
 23. 23 thy tumult is come up into mine ears
 23. 23 the priests . . . came not up to the altars
 1. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up
 1. servants of Nebuchadnezzar . . . came up
 1 Ch. 12. 17 so they came up to Baal-perazim
 2 Ch. 12. 18 Shishak king of Egypt came up against
 12. 18 So Shishak king of Egypt came up
 12. 18 Baasha king of Israel came up against
 20. 16 behold, they come up by the cliff of Ziz
 21. 17 they came up into Judah, and brake into
 24. 23 the king of Syria came up against him
 24. 23 Necho king of Egypt came up to fight a
 32. 9 Against him came up Nebuchadnezzar
 35. 9 them which came up at the first, and
 35. 9 goeth down to the grave shall come up
 Neh. 7. 20 and anger also came up against Israel
 7. 21 that if he said unto thee, Come up hither
 Psa. 71. 21 a flock . . . which came up from the washing
 Prov. 2. 4 Who (is) this that cometh up from the
 Song. 4. 6 but there shall come up briars and thorns
 Isa. 41. 16 he shall come up over all his channels
 41. 16 that he came up out of the land of Egypt
 41. 16 to fuller is come up against us
 41. 16 he that cometh up out of the midst of the
 52. 13 Upon the land of my people shall come up
 52. 13 their stink shall come up out of their
 52. 13 thorns shall come up in her palaces
 52. 13 Scornethis . . . came up against all the
 52. 13 am I now come up without the LORD?
 52. 13 am I come up to the height of the mount,
 52. 13 and my tumult is come up into mine ears
 52. 13 Instead of the thorn shall come up the
 52. 13 instead of the briar shall come up the
 52. 13 they shall come up with acceptance on
 52. 13 The lion is come up from his thicker, and
 Jer. 4. 13 he shall come up as clouds, and his cha
 4. 13 Jeath is come up into our windows, and
 26. 10 they came up into the king's horse unto
 33. 11 when Nebuchadnezzar . . . came up into the
 45. 1 Who (is) this (that) cometh up as a flood
 45. 2 Come up, ye horses; and rage, ye chariots
 45. 2 he shall come up like a lion from the
 45. 22 he shall come up and fly as the eagle, and
 50. 3 there cometh up a nation against her
 50. 4 he shall come up like a lion from the
 50. 4 The sea is come up upon Babylon: she is
 Lam. 1. 14 they are breathless, (and) come up upon
 Ezr. 3. 8 the sinners and the flesh came up upon
 53. 18 thou shalt come up against my people
 53. 18 my fury shall come up in my face

Dan. 8. 8 one (was) higher . . . and the higher came up
 8. 8 for it came up four notable ones, toward
 12. 23 he shall come up and shall become strong
 11. 21 and they shall come up out of the land
 11. 21 when she came up out of the land of Eg.
 10. 8 the thistle shall come up on their altars
 13. 23 the wind of the LORD shall come up from
 Joel 1. 6 a nation is come up upon my land, strong
 2. 20 and his stink shall come up, because he
 2. 20 his ill savour shall come up, because he
 3. 1 let all the men of war . . . let them come up
 3. 1 and come up to the valley of Jehoshaphat
 Obad. 1. 21 savours shall come up on mount Zion to
 1. 21 for their wickedness is come up before
 Mic. 2. 23 The breaker is come up before them
 Nah. 2. 1 He that dasheth in pieces the people, he
 Hab. 3. 15 when he cometh up unto the people, he
 Zech. 1. 17 it shall be . . . will not come up of
 14. 18 the heathen that come not up to keep the
 14. 18 all nations that come not up to keep the

5. To come up, ἀναβαίνειν *anabainō*.

Matt. 17. 27 and take up the fish that first cometh up
 Mark. 1. 10 straightway coming up out of the water
 John. 12. 20 them that came up to worship at the
 Acts. 8. 31 that he would come up and sit with him
 8. 35 when they were come up out of the water
 10. 4 Thy prayers and thine alms are come up
 11. 2 when Peter was come up to Jerusalem
 Rev. 4. 1 Come up hither, and I will show thee
 11. 12 saying unto them, Come up hither
 13. 11 I beheld another beast coming up out of

COME up again, to —

To come up, ἀναβαίνειν *anabainō*.

Acts 20. 11 When he therefore was come up again

COME up with, to —

To come up together, συναναβαίνειν *synanabainō*.

Mark. 13. 41 other women which came up with him
 Acts 13. 31 which came up with him from Galilee to

COME up, to cause to —

To cause to go or come up, ἀναγαίνω *anaginō*.

Exod. 8. 3 cause frogs to come up upon the land of
 1 Ki. 20. 35 he caused him to come up into the char.
 Jer. 50. 9 cause to come up against Babylon, an
 Eze. 24. 8 That it might cause fury to come up to
 26. 3 will cause many nations to come up ag.
 26. 3 as the sea causeth his waves to come up
 37. 12 cause you to come up out of your graves
 39. 2 will cause thee to come up from the north

COME up, to make to —

To cause to go or come up, ἀναγαίνω *anaginō*.

Num. 20. 5 ye made us to come up out of Egypt
 Amos 4. 10 made the stink of your camps to come up

COME upon, to —

1. To lay hold, ἅψω *achas*.

2 Sa. 1. 9 slay me; for anguish is come upon me

2. To come, arrive, ἔρχομαι *erchomai*.

Job. 3. 23 the thing . . . I . . . feared is come upon me

3. To go or come in, εἰσβαίνω

Job. 15. 21 the destroyer shall come upon him
 20. 22 hand of the wicked shall come upon him
 Psa. 35. 8 Let destruction come upon him at unaw.
 44. 17 All this is come upon us: yet have we not
 Prov. 10. 24 fear of the wicked, it shall come upon
 28. 22 that poverty shall come upon him
 Eze. 32. 11 The sword of the king . . . shall come upon

4. To clothe, ἵκω *lathō*.

Judg. 6. 24 the Spirit of the LORD came upon Gideon
 2 Ch. 12. 13 the spirit came upon Amasai, (who was)
 2 Ch. 24. 20 the spirit of God came upon Zechariah the

5. To find, εὑρίσκω *matso*.

Exod. 18. 8 all the travail that had come upon thee
 Deut. 4. 30 and all these things are come upon thee
 2 Ki. 7. 9 some mischief will come upon us

6. To meet, ἅψω *gara*.

Job. 4. 14 Fear came upon me, and trembling, which

7. To come upon, ἐπέρχουσι *eperchomai*.

Luke. 1. 35 The Holy Ghost shall come upon thee
 11. 22 a stronger than he shall come upon him
 Acts. 8. 24 that none of these things . . . come upon me
 13. 40 Beware therefore, lest that come upon
 Jas. 5. 2 for your miseries that shall come upon

8. To place upon or over, ἐπίστημι *ephistēmi*.

Luke. 2. 9 the angel of the Lord came upon them
 20. 1 chief priests and the scribes came upon
 21. 21 and (so) that day come upon you unawares
 Acts. 4. 1 and the Sadducees, came upon them
 6. 12 came upon (him), and caught him, and
 12. 7 the angel of the Lord came upon (him)
 1 Th. 5. 3 sudden destruction cometh upon them

9. To take utterly or fully, καταλαμβάνω *katalambanō*.

John. 3. 35 lest darkness come upon you : for he

COME with, to —

To come together, συνέρχουσι *sunerchomai*.

1 Ki. 23. 35 the women also . . . came with him
 John. 11. 33 the Jews also weeping which came with
 Acts 10. 45 astonished, as many as came with Peter

COME without, to —

To come out, ἔξω *yaio*.

Num. 35. 26 if the slayer shall . . . come without the

COME, to be fully —

To fill up fully, συμπληρῶ *sumplēroō*.

Acts. 2. 1 when the day of Pentecost was fully come

COME, to be to —

To be about to be, μέλλω *mallō*.

Rom. 3. 11 who is the figure of him that was to come
 Eph. 2. 21 but also in that which is to come
 1 Th. 4. 8 promise of the life . . . which is to come

COME, he that shall or should —

He that is coming, the Coming One, ὁ ἐρχόμενος *o erchomenos*.

Matt. 1. 3 Art thou he that should come?
 Luke. 7. 19 Art thou he that should come? or
 John. 6. 14 that prophet that should come into the
 11. 27 Christ, which should come into the
 Acts. 13. 4 believe on him which should come after
 Heb. 13. 37 he that shall come will come, and will

COME, he that is to —

He who is coming, the Coming One, ὁ ἐρχόμενος.

- Rev. 1. 4 him . . which was, and which is to come
 1. 8 the Lord . . which was, and which is to co.
 4. 8 the Lord . . which was, and is, and is to co.
 11 17 which art and wast, and art to come

COME, he that was for to —

He who is about to come, ὁ μέλλων ἔρχεσθαι.

- Matt 11 14 this is Elias, which was for to come

COMETH, he that —

He who is coming, the Coming One, ὁ ἐρχόμενος.

- Matt 3. 11 he that cometh after me is mightier than
 21. 9 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name
 23. 39 Blessed (is) he that cometh in the name
 Luke 19. 38 the King that cometh in the name of the
 John 1. 15 He that cometh after me is preferred
 3. 31 He that cometh from above is above all
 3. 31 he that cometh from heaven is above all
 12. 13 Blessed (is) the King of Israel that cometh

COMETH upon, that which —

The crowding, standing together upon, ἡ ἐπισύστασις hē episustasis.

- 2 Co. 11 28 that which [cometh upon] me daily, the

COMETH any thing near —

Near, ἄρβι qareb.

- Numb 17 13 Whosoever cometh any thing near unto

COMETH as —

Coming in, entrance, εἰσὸς mabo.

- Eze 33 31 they come unto thee as the people cometh

COMETH from or out, that which —

Exeunt, ἔξω tsakh.

- Deut 23 13 and cover that which cometh from thee
 Eze. 4. 12 bake it with dung that cometh out of man

COMETH nigh, that —

Near, ἄρβι qareb.

- Numb 1. 51 the stranger that cometh nigh shall be
 10. 35 the stranger that cometh nigh shall be
 18. 7 the stranger that cometh nigh shall be

COMETH of, that —

Young one, offspring, ἄρβι sheyer.

- Exo 13 12 every firstling that cometh of a beast

COMETH out, that which —

Offspring, ἔξω tsatsaim.

- Isa. 42 5 the earth, and that which cometh out of

COMING —

1. *To meet, ἄρβι qara.*

- 1 Sa 16 4 elders of the town trembled at his coming

2. *Foot, ἄρβι regel.*

- Gen 30 30 LORD hath blessed thee since my coming

3. *Uncovering, revelation, ἀποκάλυψις apokalypsis.*

- 1 Co. 1. 7 waiting for the coming of our Lord Jesus

4. *Way in, entrance, εἰσόδος eisodos.*

- Acts 13 24 John had first preached before his coming

5. *A coming, ἔλκεισις elensis.*

- Acts 7 52 which showed. the coming of the Just One

6. *To come, ἔρχομαι erchomai.*

- Matt 24 48 shall say My lord delayeth [his coming]

25 27 (then) at my coming I should have receiv.

Luke 12 45 My lord delayeth his coming : and shall

18. 5 lest by her continual coming she weary

19 23 that at my coming I might have required

Rom 15 22 I have been much hindered from coming

7. *A being alongside, presence, παρουσία parousia.*

- Matt 24 3 what (shall be) the sign of thy coming

24 27 37. 30 shall also the coming of the Son

1 Co 15 23 they are as Christ's at his coming

16 17 I am glad of the coming of Stephanas

2 Co 7 6 comforted us by the coming of Titus

7 7 not by his coming only, but by the conso.

Phil 1 26 for me by my coming to you again

1 Th 2 19 (Are) not even ye . . at his coming?

3 13 at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ

4 15 (and) remain unto the coming of the Lord

5 21 unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ

2 Th 2 1 by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ

2 8 destroy with the brightness of his coming

2 9 whose coming is after the working of Sa

Jas 5 7 Be patient . . unto the coming of the Lord

5 8 for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh

2 Pe. 1 16 power and coming of our Lord Jesus Ch

3 4 Where is the promise of his coming? for

3 12 hasting unto the coming of the day of G

Jo. 1. 28 not to be ashamed before him at his coming

COMING down —

To come or go down, ἄρβι yaral.

- Isa. 32 19 When it shall hail, coming down on the

COMING in —

A coming in, entrance, εἰσὸς mabo.

- 2 Sa. 3 25 to know thy going out and thy coming in

Eze. 43 11 the goings out thereof, and the comings in

COMING on —

To come over, ἄρβι abar.

- 2 Sa. 24 20 saw the king and his servants coming on

COMING to, to be —

To come, ἔρχομαι erchomai.

- Luke 23 29 the days are coming, in the which they

John 5. 7 while I am coming, another steppeth

John 5. 25 The hour is coming, and now is, when the

5 28 Marvel not at this: for the hour is coming

11 20 as soon as she heard that Jesus was com.

12 12 when they heard that Jesus was coming

2 Co. 13. 1 This (is) the third (time) I am coming to

COMING, to be a —

To come toward, προσέρχομαι proserchomai.

- Luke 9 42 as he was yet a coming, the devil threw

COMING, who —

He who is coming, the Coming One, ὁ ἐρχόμενος.

- John 1. 27 who coming after me, is preferred before

COMING on, to be —

To be about to be, μέλλω γίνεσθαι mellō ginesthai.

- Acts 27. 33 while the day was coming on, Paul

COMING on, those things which are —

The things coming on, τὰ ἐπερχόμενα ta eperchome.

- Luke 21. 26 those things which are coming on the

COMELINESS —

1. *Honour, ἄρβι hadar.*

- Isa. 53 2 he hath no form nor comeliness; and when

Eze. 16 14 for it (was) perfect through my comeliness

27 10 in thee; they set forth thy comeliness

2. *Beauty, ἄρβι hod.*

- Dan. 10. 8 for my comeliness was turned in me into

3. *Elegance, εὐσχημούν euschēmounē.*

- 1 Co. 12. 23 our uncomely (parts) have more . . comeli.

COMELY —

1. *Grace, graceful, ἄρβι chin.*

- Job 41 12 I will not conceal his . . comely proportion

2. *Fair, ἄρβι yaphēh.*

- Ecl. 5 18 (it is) good and comely . . to eat and to

3. *Becoming, ἄρβι nareh.*

- Psa. 33. 1 Rejoice . . praise is comely for the upright

147. 1 for (it is) pleasant; (and) praise is comely

Song 1. 5 I (am) black, but comely, O ye daughters

2 14 O my dove . . thy countenance (is) comely

4 3 thy speech (is) comely: thy temples (are)

6 4 comely as Jerusalem, terrible as (an army)

Jer. 6 2 likened the daughter of Zion to a comely

4. *Form, ἄρβι toar.*

- 1 Sa 16 18 a comely person, and the LORD (is) with

5. *Beauty, ἄρβι tiphereth.*

- Isa. 4. 2 the fruit of the earth (shall be) . . comely

6. *Well fashioned, εὐσχημων euschēmōn.*

- 1 Co. 12 24 our comely (parts) have no need : but God

COMELY, to be —

1. *To do good, ἀτὼ yatab, 5.*

- Prov 30 29 yea, four are comely in going

2. *To be becoming, ἄρβι noah, 3a.*

- Song 1 10 Thy cheeks are comely with rows (of je)

3. *To be becoming, befitting, πρέπω prepo.*

- 1 Co 11 13 it is comely that a woman pray unto God

COMELY, that which is —

Well-fashioned, elegant, εὐσχημων euschēmōn.

- 1 Co. 7 35 for that which is comely, and that ye may

COMER thereunto —

To come toward, προσέρχομαι proserchomai.

- Heb 10. 1 make the comers thereunto perfect

COMFORT —

1. *To comfort, give forth sighs, ἔλβι nacham, 3.*

- Psa 119 76 thy merciful kindness be for my comfort

2. *Comfort, consolation, ἔλβι nachamah.*

- Job 6 10 Then should I yet have comfort; yea, I

Psa 119 50 This (is) my comfort in my affliction

3. *A calling alongside, helping, παράκλησις parak.*

- Acts 9 31 in the comfort of the Holy Ghost, were

Rom 15 4 comfort of the scriptures might have hope

2 Co. 1. 3 Father of mercies, and the God of all com.

1 4 by the comfort wherewith we ourselves

7 4 I am filled with comfort, I am exceeding

7 13 we were comforted in your comfort: yea

4. *A consolation, a solace, a comfort, παραμυθία.*

- 1 Co. 14. 3 edification, and exhortation, and comfort

5. *Consolation, solace, comfort, παραμύθιον.*

- Phil. 2. 1 if any comfort of love, if any fellowship

6. *A soothing, παραρηγοία parēgoria.*

- Col. 4. 11 which have been a comfort unto me

COMFORT, to be a —

To comfort, give forth sighs, ἔλβι nacham, 3.

- Eze. 25 54 in that thou art a comfort unto them

COMFORT, to be of good —

1. *To be refreshed, braced up, εὐψυχέω eupsuchēō.*

Phil. 2. 19 that I also may be of good comfort when

2. *To be courageous, hearty, θαρσέω tharseō.*

- Matt 9 22 Daughter, be of good comfort; thy faith

Mark 10 49 Be of good comfort rise; he calleth thee

Luke 8 48 Daughter, [be of good comfort]: thy faith

3. *To call alongside of, help, παρακαλέω parakaleō.*

- 2 Co. 13. 11 Be perfect, [be of good comfort], be of one

COMFORT, to —

1. *To brighten up, encourage, ἔλβι balag, 5.*

- Job 9 27 I will leave off my heaviness, and comfort

2. *To comfort, give forth sighs, ἔλβι nacham, 3.*

- Gen. 5 29 This (same) shall comfort us concerni g

37 35 all his sons . . rose up to comfort him

50 21 he comforted them, and spake kindly unto

Ruth 2 13 for that thou hast comforted me, and for

2 Sa. 10 2 David sent to comfort him by the hand

10 3 that he hath sent comforters unto thee?

12 24 David comforted Bath-sheba his wife, and

1 Ch. 7 22 and his brethren came to comfort him

19 2 David sent messengers to comfort him

10 2 the servants of David came . . to comfort

Job 2 17 to mourn with him and to comfort him

7 13 When I say, My bed shall comfort me, my

21 34 How then comfort ye me in vain, seeing

29 25 as one (that) comforteth the mourners

42 17 they bemoaned him, and comforted him

Psa. 23 4 thy rod and thy staff they comfort me

71 21 Thou shalt . . comfort me on every side

86 17 thou, LORD, hast helped me, and comfort.

119 82 saying, When wilt thou comfort me?

Isa. 12 1 I will praise thee . . thou comfortedst me

22 4 labour not to comfort me, because of the

40 1 Comfort ye, comfort ye my people, saith

49 13 the LORD hath comforted his people, and

51 3 LORD shall comfort Zion : he will comfort

51 12 I, (even) I, (am) he that comforteth you

51 19 and the sword : by whom shall I comfort

52 9 for the LORD hath comforted his people

61 2 To proclaim . . to comfort all that mourn

66 13 mother comforteth, so will I comfort you

Jer. 16 7 Neither shall (men) . . comfort them for

31 13 will comfort them, and make them rejoice

Lam. 1. 2 among all . . she hath none to comfort (her)

1 17 (there is) none to comfort her : the LORD

1 17 (there is) none to comfort me : all mine

2 13 that I may comfort thee, O virgin daugh.

Eze. 14 23 they shall comfort you, when ye see their

Zech. 1 17 the LORD shall yet comfort Zion, and

10 2 have told false dreams; they comfort in

3. *To support, refresh, ἄρβι saad.*

- Gen. 18 5 comfort ye your hearts; after that ye

Judg 19 5 Comfort thine heart with a morsel of

19 8 Comfort thine heart, I pray thee

4. *To support, ἄρβι raphad, 3.*

- Song 2 5 Stay me with flagons, comfort me with

5. *To call alongside, help, παρακαλέω parakaleō.*

- Acts 16 40 they comforted them, and departed

2 Co. 1. 4 Who comforteth us . . that we may . . comt.

7 6 (ought) rather to forgive . . and comfort

7 6 that comforteth those that are cast

7 6 comforted us by the coming of Titus

Eph. 6 22 and (that) he might comfort your hearts

Col 4 8 that he might . . comfort your hearts

1 Th. 2 11 comforted and charged every one of you

3 2 and to comfort you concerning your faith

2. *To be sighed with, comforted*, נַחַם *nacham*, 4.
Isa. 54. 11 O thou afflicted... (and) not comforted!
66. 13 and ye shall be comforted in Jerusalem
3. *To give vent to one's sighs*, נַחַם *nacham*, 7.
Geo. 37. 35 but he refused to be comforted: and he
Eze. 5. 13 I will be comforted: and they shall know
4. *To call to one's side, or near, help*, παρακαλέω.
Matt. 2. 18 Rachel... would not be comforted, because
5. 4 that mourn: for they shall be comforted
Luke 25. 25 now he is comforted, and thou art forme.
Acts 20. 12 and were not a little comforted
1 Co. 14. 31 all may learn, and all may be comforted
2 Co. 1. 4 we ourselves are comforted of God
1. 6 whether we be comforted. (it is) for your
7. 7 consolation wherewith he was comforted
7. 13 we were comforted in your comfort
Col. 2. 2 That their hearts might be comforted
1 Th. 3. 7 we were comforted over you in all our

COMFORTED together, to be—

To comfort or help together, συνπαρηκαλέω *sunpra*.
Rom. 1. 12 that I may be comforted together with

COMFORTER—

1. *Comforter*, נַחֵם *nachum*, 3.
2 Sa. 10. 3 that he hath sent comforters unto thee?
1 Ch. 29. 3 that he hath sent comforters unto thee?
Job 16. 2 miserable comforters (are) ye all
Psa. 69. 20 I looked... for comforters, but I found none
Eccl. 4. 1 oppressed, and they had no comforter
Lam. 1. 9 she came down... she hath no comforter
1. 16 because the comforter that should relieve
Nah. 3. 7 whence shall I seek comforters for thee?
2. *One called alongside of for help*, παρακλήτος.
John 14. 16 he shall give you another Comforter, that
16 But the Comforter... the Holy Ghost
15. 26 when the Comforter is come, whom I will
16. 7 the Comforter will not come unto you

COMFORTLESS—

An orphan, bereaved, ὀρφανός *orphanos*.
John 14. 18 I will not leave you comfortless: I will

COMFORTS—

1. *Comforts*, נַחֲמִים *nichumim*.
Isa. 57. 18 restore comforts unto him, and to his
2. *Comforts*, נַחֲמִים *nichumim*.
Psa. 94. 19 within me thy comforts delight my soul

COMMAND—

The mouth, פֶּה *peh*.
Job 37. 27 Doth the eagle mount up at thy command

COMMAND, to—

1. *To say, lift up the voice*, אָמַר *amar*.
Exod. 8. 27 sacrifice to... God, as he shall command us
1 Sa. 26. 16 Let our lord now command thy servants
1 Ch. 21. 17 (Is it) not I (that) commanded the people
21. 18 the angel of the LORD commanded Gad
21. 27 the LORD commanded the angel, and he
22. 2 David commanded to gather together the
2 Ch. 14. 4 commanded Judah to seek the LORD God
29. 21 he commanded the priests the sons of A.
29. 24 the king commanded (that) the burnt
29. 27 Hezekiah commanded to offer the burnt
29. 30 the king and the princes commanded the
31. 4 he commanded the people that dwell in
31. 11 Hezekiah commanded to prepare cham.
32. 12 commanded Judah and Jerusalem, saying
32. 16 commanded Judah to serve the LORD
35. 21 for God commanded me to make haste
Neh. 9. 1 I commanded, and they cleansed the
13. 19 I commanded that the gates should be
13. 22 I commanded the Levites that they
Esth. 1. 10 commanded Memuchan, Biztha, Harbona
1. 17 Ahasuerus commanded Vashti the queen
4. 13 Mordecai commanded to answer Esther
6. 1 commanded to bring the book of records
9. 14 the king commanded it so to be done
9. 25 he commanded by letters, that his wicked
Job 9. 7 Which commandeth the sun, and it
36. 10 commandeth that they return from inquiry
Psa. 105. 34 concerning whom the LORD commanded
107. 25 he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy
Dan. 2. 2 the king commanded to call the magici.
2. 12 and commanded to destroy all the wise
2. 46 commanded that they should offer an
3. 13 Nebuchadnezzar... commanded to bring
3. 19 commanded that they should heat the
3. 20 he commanded the most mighty men
4. 26 they commanded to leave the stamp of
5. 2 Belshazzar... commanded to bring the
5. 29 Then commanded Belshazzar, and they
6. 16 the king commanded, and they brought
6. 23 commanded that they should take Daniel
6. 24 the king commanded, and they brought
2. *To speak, lead forth words*, דָּבַר *dabar*, 3.
Num. 16. 47 Aaron took as Moses commanded, and
27. 23 as the LORD commanded by the hand of
Job 42. 9 went and did according as the LORD com.
3. *To set up (a precept or command)*, צִוָּה *tsawah*, 3.
Gen. 2. 16 the LORD God commanded the man, say.
3. 11 I commanded thee that thou shouldest
3. 17 the tree, of which I commanded thee
6. 22 according to all that God commanded
7. 5 according unto all that the LORD com.
7. 9 went... into the ark... as God had commanded.
9. 16 went in... as God had commanded him
11. 20 Pharaoh commanded (his) men concern.

- Gen. 18. 19 he will command his children and his
21. 4 circumcised... as God had commanded
27. 8 according to that which I command thee
32. 4 he commanded them, saying, Thus shall
32. 17 he commanded the foremost, saying
32. 19 so commanded he the second, and the
42. 25 Joseph commanded to fill their sacks
44. 1 he commanded the steward of his house
47. 11 Joseph... gave... as Pharaoh had command
50. 2 Joseph commanded his servants the
50. 12 did... according as he commanded them
50. 16 Thy father did command before he died
Exod. 4. 28 told... the signs which he had commanded
6. 1 Pharaoh commanded the same day the
7. 2 Thou shalt speak all that I command thee
6. 1 Moses and Aaron did as the LORD comm.
7. 10 they did so as the LORD had commanded
20. 2 and Aaron did so, as the LORD command.
12. 28 did as the LORD had commanded Moses
12. 50 as the LORD commanded Moses and
16. 16 thing which the LORD hath commanded
16. 32 This (is) the thing which the LORD comm.
16. 34 As the LORD commanded Moses, so Aaron
17. 13 If thou... do this thing, and God comm.
19. 7 these words which the LORD commanded
19. 15 shalt keep the feast... as I commanded
27. 20 thou shalt command the children of I.
29. 35 according to all... which I have command.
31. 6 they may make all that I have command.
31. 11 according to all that I have commanded
32. 8 out of the way which I commanded them
34. 4 went up... as the LORD had commanded
31. 11 Observe thou that which I command thee
34. 18 as I commanded thee, in the time of the
35. 1 the words which the LORD hath comm.
34. 4 This (is) the thing which the LORD comm.
35. 10 and make all that the LORD hath comm.
35. 29 which the LORD had commanded to be
36. 1 according to all that the LORD had comm.
36. 5 for... the work which the LORD command.
38. 22 made all that the LORD commanded M.
39. 1, 5, 7, 21, 26, 29, 31 as the LORD command.
39. 32 according to all that the LORD com.
39. 43 they had done it as the LORD had comm.
40. 16 according to all that the LORD command.
40. 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 32 as the LORD commanded
40. 23 he set... as the LORD had commanded M.
Lev. 6. 9 Command Aaron and his sons, saying
7. 36 Which the LORD commanded to be given
7. 38 Which the LORD commanded Moses in
7. 38 in the day that he commanded the chil.
8. 4 And Moses did as the LORD commanded
8. 5 This (is) the thing which the LORD comm.
9. 13, 17, 21, 26 as the LORD commanded M.
8. 31 and there eat it... as I commanded, saying
8. 34 the LORD hath commanded to do, to make
8. 36 which the LORD commanded by the hand
9. 5 they brought (that) which Moses comm.
9. 6 This (is) the thing which the LORD comm.
9. 7 make an atonement... as the LORD comm.
9. 10 he burnt... as the LORD commanded M.
9. 21 wave offering... as Moses commanded
10. 1 fire... which he commanded them not
10. 15 shall be thine... as the LORD hath comm.
10. 18 should indeed have eaten... as I command.
13. 54 the priest shall command that they wash
14. 4 Then shall the priest command to take
14. 5, 36, 40 the priest shall command that one
16. 34 And he did as the LORD commanded M.
17. 2 the thing which the LORD hath comman.
24. 2 Command the children of Israel, that
24. 23 children of Israel did as the LORD com.
25. 21 I will command my blessing upon you in
27. 34 which the LORD commanded Moses for
Num. 1. 19 As the LORD commanded Moses, so he
1. 54 according to all that the LORD command.
2. 33 not numbered... as the LORD commanded
2. 34 according to all that the LORD command.
3. 42 Moses numbered... as the LORD command.
3. 51 Moses gave... as the LORD commanded M.
4. 49 were numbered... as the LORD commanded
5. 2 Command the children of Israel, that they
8. 3 Aaron did so... as the LORD commanded
8. 20 according unto all that the LORD com.
8. 22 as the LORD had commanded Moses com.
9. 5 according to all that the LORD command.
9. 8 I will hear what the LORD will command
15. 23 all that the LORD hath commanded you
15. 23 from the day that the LORD commanded
15. 36 stoned him... as the LORD commanded M.
17. 11 Moses did (so): as the LORD commanded
19. 2 ordinance... which the LORD hath comm.
20. 9 Moses took the rod... as he commanded
20. 27 Moses did as the LORD commanded
26. 4 as the LORD commanded Moses and the
27. 11 a statute... as the LORD commanded Mo.
27. 22 Moses did as the LORD commanded him
28. 2 Command the children of Israel, and say
29. 40 according to all that the LORD command.
31. 1 the thing which the LORD hath comman.
31. 16 statutes which the LORD commanded M.
31. 7, 31, 41, 47 as the LORD commanded Moses
31. 21 ordinance... which the LORD commanded
32. 25 Thy servants will do as my lord command
32. 28 concerning them Moses commanded Ele.
33. 38 went up... at the commandment of the L.
34. 2 Command the children of Israel, and say
34. 13 Moses commanded the children of Isr.
34. 13 the land... which the LORD commanded
34. 29 These (are they) whom the LORD com.
35. 2 Command the children of Israel, that they
35. 2 The LORD commanded my lord to give the

- Num. 36. 5 Moses commanded the children of Israel
36. 6 the LORD doth command concerning the
36. 10 as the LORD commanded Moses, so did the
36. 13 which the LORD commanded by the hand
Deut. 1. 18 I commanded you at that time all the
1. 19 we went... as the LORD our God command.
1. 41 to all that the LORD our God commanded
2. 4 command thou the people, saying, Ye
3. 18 I commanded you at that time, saying
3. 21 I commanded Joshua at that time, saying
4. 2 not add unto the word which I command
4. 2 the commandments... which I command
4. 5 even as the LORD my God commanded me
4. 13 his covenant, which he commanded you
4. 14 the LORD commanded me at that time to
4. 40 his commandments, which I command
5. 12, 16 as the LORD thy God hath commanded
5. 15 the LORD thy God commanded thee to
5. 32 as the LORD your God hath commanded
5. 33 which the LORD... hath commanded you
6. 1 which the LORD your God commanded to
6. 2 which I command thee, thou, and thy son
6. 6 these words, which I command thee this
6. 17 his statutes, which he hath commanded
6. 20 which the LORD our God hath commanded
6. 24 the LORD commanded us to do all these
6. 25 we observe to do... as he hath commanded
7. 11 which I command thee this day, to do
8. 1 the commandments which I command
8. 11 his statutes, which I command thee this
9. 12 out of the way which I commanded them
9. 16 the way which the LORD had commanded
10. 5 there they be, as the LORD commanded
10. 13 which I command thee this day for thy
11. 8 keep all the commandments which I com.
11. 13 which I command you this day, to love
11. 22 these commandments which I command
11. 27 A blessing... which I command you this
11. 28 out of the way which I command you this
12. 11 thither shall ye bring all that I command
12. 14 there thou shalt do all that I command
12. 21 thou shalt kill... as I have commanded
12. 28 hear all these words which I command
12. 32 What thing soever I command you, observe
13. 5 which the LORD thy God commanded thee
13. 18 his commandments which I command
15. 5 these commandments which I command
15. 11 therefore I command thee, saying, Thou
15. 15 therefore I command thee this thing to
17. 3 served... gods... which I have not com.
18. 18 he shall speak... all that I shall command
18. 20 which I have not commanded him to
19. 7 Wherefore I command thee, saying, Thou
19. 9 which I command thee this day, to love
20. 17 as the LORD thy God hath commanded
24. 8 as I commanded them, (so) ye shall
24. 18 therefore I command thee to do this
26. 13, 14 according to all... thou hast comman.
26. 16 This day the LORD thy God hath com.
27. 1 Moses with the elders of Israel com.
27. 1 the commandments which I command
27. 4 which I command you this day, in mount
27. 10 his statutes, which I command thee this
28. 1 his commandments which I command
28. 8 The LORD shall command the blessing
28. 13 which I command thee this day, to observe
28. 14 from any of the words which I command
28. 15 his statutes, which I command thee this
28. 45 and his statutes which he commanded
29. 1 which the LORD commanded Moses to
30. 2 according to all that I command thee this
30. 8 his commandments, which I command
30. 11 For this commandment which I com.
30. 16 I command thee this day to love the LORD
31. 5 according unto all... I have commanded
31. 10 Moses commanded them, saying, At the
31. 25 Moses commanded the Levites, which
32. 46 ye shall command your children to observe
33. 4 Moses commanded us a law, (even) the
34. 9 and did as the LORD commanded Moses
Josh. 1. 7 which Moses my servant commanded
1. 9 Have not I commanded thee? Be strong
1. 10 Then Joshua commanded the officers of
1. 11 Pass through the host, and command the
1. 13 Moses the servant of the LORD commanded
1. 16 All that thou commandest us we will do
1. 18 thy words in all that thou commandest
3. 3 they commanded the people, saying
3. 8 thou shalt command the priests that bear
4. 3 And command ye them, saying, Take you
4. 8 Israel did so as Joshua commanded, and
4. 10 everything... that the LORD commanded
4. 10 according to all that Moses commanded
4. 16 Command the priests that bear the ark of
4. 17 Joshua therefore commanded the priests
6. 10 Joshua had commanded the people, saying
7. 11 my covenant which I commanded them
8. 4 he commanded them, saying, Behold, ye
8. 8 See, I have commanded you
8. 27 unto the word... which he commanded J.
8. 29 Joshua commanded that they should take
8. 31 As Moses the servant of the LORD com.
8. 33 the servant of the LORD had commanded
8. 35 not a word of all that Moses commanded
9. 24 how that the LORD thy God commanded
10. 27 Joshua commanded, and they took them
20. 40 as the LORD God of Israel commanded
11. 12 as Moses the servant of the LORD com.
11. 15 As the LORD commanded Moses his ser.
11. 15 so did Moses command Joshua, and so
11. 15 of all that the LORD commanded Moses

Josh. 11. 20 destroy them, as the LORD commanded
 13. 6 for an inheritance, as I have commanded
 14. 2 as the LORD commanded by the hand of
 14. 5 As the LORD commanded Moses, so the
 17. 4 The LORD commanded Moses to give us
 21. 2, 8 The LORD commanded by the hand of
 22. 2 Moses the servant of the LORD commanded
 22. 2 obeyed my voice in all that I commanded
 23. 16 which he commanded you, and have gone
 Judg. 2. 20 covenant which I commanded their father
 3. 4 which he commanded their fathers by the
 4. 6 Hath not the LORD God of Israel com.
 13. 14 all that I commanded her let her observe
 21. 10 thousand men. commanded them, saying
 21. 20 Therefore they commanded the children
 Ruth 2. 15 Boaz commanded his young men, saying
 1 Sa. 2. 29 which I have commanded (in my) habita.
 13. 13 which he commanded thee: for now
 13. 14 and the LORD hath commanded him (to)
 14. 1 kept (that) which the LORD commanded
 17. 20 and went, as Jesse had commanded him
 18. 22 Saul commanded his servants, (saying)
 20. 26 and my brother, he hath commanded me
 21. 2 The king hath commanded me a business
 21. 2 and what I have commanded thee: and I
 2 Sa. 4. 12 And David commanded his young men
 5. 25 did so, as the LORD had commanded him
 7. 7 whom I commanded to feed my people
 7. 11 I commanded judges (to be) over my peo.
 9. 11 my lord the king hath commanded his
 13. 28 Now Absalom had commanded his serv.
 13. 28 fear not: have not I commanded you? Do
 13. 29 did unto Amnon as Absalom had com.
 18. 5 the king commanded Joab and Abishai
 21. 14 they performed all that the king com.
 24. 16 David. went up, as the LORD commanded
 1 Ki. 2. 46 So the king commanded Benaiah the son
 5. 6 Now therefore command thou that they
 5. 17 the king commanded, and they brought
 8. 58 judgments, which he commanded our fa.
 9. 4 according to all that I have commanded
 11. 10 had commanded him concerning this
 11. 10 he kept not that which the LORD com.
 11. 11 my statutes, which I have commanded
 11. 18 hearken unto all that I command thee
 13. 21 which the LORD thy God commanded thee
 15. 5 from any (thing) that he commanded him
 17. 4 I have commanded the ravens to feed thee
 17. 9 I have commanded a widow woman there
 22. 31 the king of Syria commanded his thirty
 2 Ki. 11. 5 he commanded them, saying, This (is)
 11. 9 (things) that Jehoiada the priest com.
 11. 15 Jehoiada the priest commanded the cap.
 14. 6 the law of Moses, wherein the LORD com.
 16. 15 king Ahaz commanded Urijah the priest
 16. 16 according to all that king Ahaz commanded
 17. 13 according to all the law which I comman.
 17. 27 Then the king of Assyria commanded
 17. 34 which the LORD commanded the children
 18. 6 which the LORD commanded Moses
 18. 12 Moses the servant of the LORD commanded.
 21. 8 according to all that I have commanded
 21. 8 the law that my servant Moses command.
 22. 12 the king commanded Hilkiah the priest
 23. 4 the king commanded all the people, saying
 23. 21 the king commanded all the people, saying
 1 Ch. 6. 49 David therefore did as God commanded
 14. 15 as Moses commanded according to the
 16. 15 the word (which) he commanded to a
 16. 49 law of the LORD, which he commanded
 17. 6 the judges of Israel, whom I commanded
 17. 10 I commanded judges (to be) over my peo.
 22. 17 David also commanded all the princes of
 24. 15 as the LORD God of Israel had commanded
 2 Ch. 7. 13 if I command the locusts to devour the
 7. 17 according to all that I have commanded
 18. 30 the king of Syria had commanded the
 23. 8 all things that Jehoiada. had commanded
 25. 4 book of Moses, where the LORD command.
 33. 8 I have commanded them, according to
 34. 20 the king commanded Hilkiah, and Ahik.
 Ezra 4. 3 Cyrus the king of Persia hath command.
 9. 11 thou hast commanded by thy servants
 Neh. 1. 7 which thou commandedst thy servant Mo.
 8. 6 the word that thou commandedst thy ser.
 8. 1, 14 which the LORD had commanded to I.
 9. 14 commandedst them precepts, statutes, and
 Esth. 3. 2 the king had so commanded concerning
 3. 12 according to all that Haman had com.
 4. 17 according to all that Esther had com.
 8. 9 according to all that Mordecai command.
 Job 36. 32 he. commanded it (not to shine) by (the)
 37. 12 he commandeth them upon the face of
 38. 12 Hast thou commanded the morning since
 39. 6 the judgment (that) thou hast command.
 Psa. 32. 9 he commanded, and it stood fast
 43. 8 the LORD will command his loving kind.
 44. 4 O God: command deliverances for Jacob
 68. 28 Thy God hath commanded thy strength
 78. 5 which he commanded our fathers, that
 78. 23 Though he had commanded the clouds
 105. 8 the word (which) he commanded to a
 111. 9 he hath commanded his covenant for ever
 119. 4 Thou hast commanded (us) to keep thy
 119. 138 Thy testimonies (that) thou hast com.
 133. 3 for there the LORD commanded the bless.
 148. 5 for he commanded, and they were created
 Ica. 5. 6 I will also command the clouds that they
 13. 3 I have commanded my sanctified ones
 16. 17 my mouth it hath commanded, and his
 45. 11 concerning the work of my hands com.

Isa. 45. 12 and all their host have I commanded
 48. 5 and my molten image, hath commanded
 Jer. 1. 7 whatsoever I command thee thou shalt
 1. 17 speak unto them all that I command thee
 7. 22 nor commanded them in the day that I
 7. 23 But this thing commanded I them, say.
 7. 23 in all the ways that I have commanded
 7. 31 I commanded (them) not, neither came
 11. 4 Which I commanded your fathers in the
 11. 4 according to all which I command you
 11. 8 I commanded (them) to do, but they did
 13. 5 So I went. as the LORD commanded me
 13. 6 which I commanded thee to hide there
 14. 14 neither have I commanded them, neither
 17. 22 hallow ye the sabbath day, as I command.
 19. 5 which I commanded not, nor spake (it)
 23. 32 yet I sent them not, nor commanded
 26. 2 all the words that I command thee to
 26. 8 all that the LORD had commanded (him)
 27. 4 command them to say unto their masters
 29. 23 which I have not commanded them
 32. 23 nothing of all that thou commandedst
 32. 35 unto Molech; which I commanded them
 34. 22 Behold, I will command, saith the LORD
 35. 6 the son of Rechab our father commanded
 35. 10 all that Jonadab our father commanded
 35. 14 he commanded his sons not to drink wine
 35. 16 which he commanded them; but this
 35. 18 unto all that he hath commanded you
 36. 5 Jeremiah commanded Baruch, saying, I
 36. 8 all that Jeremiah the prophet command.
 36. 26 the king commanded Jeremiah the son
 37. 21 Zedekiah the king commanded that they
 38. 10 the king commanded Ebedmelech the E.
 38. 27 these words that the king had command
 50. 21 according to all that I have commanded
 51. 59 which Jeremiah the prophet commanded
 Lam. 1. 10 thou didst command (that) they should
 1. 17 the LORD hath commanded concerning
 2. 17 his word that he had commanded in the
 3. 37 (when) the LORD commandeth (it) not?
 Eze. 9. 11 I have done as thou hast commanded me
 10. 6 he had commanded the man clothed with
 37. 10 I prophesied, as he commanded me, and
 Amos 2. 12 But ye. commanded the prophets, saying
 6. 11 For, behold, the LORD commanded, and
 9. 3 I command the serpent, and he shall bite
 9. 4 thence will I command the sword, and it
 9. 9 I will command, and I will sift the house
 Zech. 1. 6 I commanded my servants the prophets
 Mal. 4. 4 which I commanded unto him in Horeb
 4. To arrange thoroughly, διατάσσω diatassō.
 Luke 8. 55 and he commanded to give her meat
 17. 9 he did the things that were commanded
 17. 10 all those things which are commanded
 Acts 18. 2 Claudius had commanded all Jews to
 23. 31 the soldiers, as it was commanded them
 24. 23 he commanded a centurion to keep Paul
 5. To say, speak, εἶπον eipōn.
 Matt. 4. 3 If thou be the Son of God, command that
 Mark 5. 43 commanded that something should be
 8. 7 Jesus commanded still, and commanded him to
 10. 49 Jesus stood still, and commanded him to
 Luke 4. 3 If thou be the Son of God, command
 9. 54 wilt thou that we command fire to come
 9. 54 he commanded these servants to be
 19. 15 he commanded the light to shine out
 2 Co. 4. 6 who commanded the light to shine out
 6. To give in charge, ἐντέλλομαι entellomai.
 Matt. 15. 4 God [commanded], saying, Honour thy
 19. 7 Why did Moses then command to give a
 28. 20 all things whatsoever I have commanded
 Mark 10. 3 and said. What did Moses command you?
 11. 6 they said. even as Jesus [had commanded]
 13. 34 and commanded the porter to watch
 John 8. 5 [Moses in the law commanded us, that]
 15. 14 if ye do whatsoever I command you
 15. 17 These things I command you, that ye
 Acts 13. 47 For so hath the Lord commanded us
 7. To put upon, or over, επιτάσσω epitassō.
 Mark 1. 27 with authority commanded he even the
 6. 27 and commanded his head to be brought
 6. 39 he commanded them to make all sit down
 Luke 4. 36 with authority. he commandeth the
 8. 25 he commandeth even the winds and
 8. 31 he would not command them to go out
 14. 22 Lord, it is done as thou hast commanded
 Acts 23. 2 the high priest Ananias commanded them
 8. To call to, urge on, command, κελεύω keleuō.
 Matt. 14. 9 nevertheless. he commanded (it) to be
 14. 19 he commanded the multitude to sit down
 15. 35 [commanded] the multitude to sit down
 18. 25 his lord commanded him to be sold, and
 27. 28 Pilate commanded the body to be deliver.
 27. 64 Command therefore that the sepulchre be
 Luke 18. 40 and commanded him to be brought unto
 Acts 4. 15 when they had commanded them to go
 5. 34 commanded to put the apostles forth a
 8. 38 he commanded the chariot to stand still
 12. 19 commanded that (they) should be put to
 16. 22 and the magistrates. commanded to beat
 21. 33 commanded (him) to be bound with two
 21. 34 he commanded him to be carried into the
 22. 24 The chief captain commanded him to be
 22. 30 commanded the chief priests and all their
 23. 3 commandest me to be smitten contrary
 23. 10 commanded the soldiers to go down, and
 23. 35 he commanded him to be kept in Herod's
 25. 6 and the next day. commanded Paul to
 25. 17 and commanded the man to be brought

Acts 25. 21 I commanded him to be kept till I might
 27. 43 commanded that they which could swim
 9. To announce alongside of, παραγγέλλω paraggellō.
 Matt. 10. 5 Jesus sent forth, and commanded them
 Mark 6. 8 commanded them that they should take
 8. 6 he commanded the people to sit down on
 Luke 8. 29 he had commanded the unclean spirit to
 9. 21 commanded (them) to tell no man that
 Acts 1. 4 commanded them that they should not
 4. 18 commanded them not to speak at all nor
 5. 28 Did not we straitly command you, that ye
 5. 40 they commanded that they should not
 10. 42 he commanded us to preach unto the
 15. 5 to command (them) to keep the law of M.
 16. 18 I command thee in the name of Jesus C.
 17. 30 but now commandeth all men everywhere
 1 Co. 7. 10 And unto the married I command, (yet)
 1 Th. 4. 11 work with your own hands, as we com.
 2 Th. 3. 4 and will do the things which we command
 3. 6 we command you, brethren, in the name
 3. 10 thus we commanded you, that if any
 3. 12 Now them that are such we command
 1 Ti. 4. 11 These things command and teach
 10. To arrange, set in order, προτάσσω prolassō.
 Matt. 8. 4 offer the gift that Moses commanded, for
 21. 6 the disciples went, and did as Jesus com.
 Mark 1. 44 which Moses commanded, for a testimony
 Luke 5. 14 according as Moses commanded, for a
 Acts 10. 33 to hear all things that are commanded
 10. 48 he commanded them to be baptized in
 11. To say, announce, λέω leō.
 Rev. 9. 4 it was commanded them that they should
 12. To set or give a reason, or law, εἰς τὴν sum teon.
 Ezra 4. 19 I commanded, and search hath been made
 5. 3 Who hath commanded you to build this
 5. 9 Who commanded you to build this house
 COMMANDED —
 Precept, thing set up, מצוה mitsvah.
 2 Ch. 8. 14 so had David the man of God commanded
 COMMANDED, to be —
 1. To say, אמר amar.
 Dan. 3. 4 To you it is commanded, O people
 2. To be set up, receive a precept, מצוה tsavah, 4.
 Gen. 45. 19 thou art commanded, this do ye; take
 Exod. 34. 43 and spake. (that) which he was comman.
 Lev. 8. 35 that ye do not: for so I am commanded
 10. 13 And ye shall eat. for so I am comman.
 Num. 3. 16 the word of the LORD, as he was comman.
 36. 2 my lord was commanded by the LORD to
 Eze. 12. 7 I did so as I was commanded: I brought
 24. 18 I did in the morning as I was commanded: and
 37. 7 I prophesied as I was commanded: and
 3. Taste, reason, law, טעם taam.
 Ezra 7. 23 Whatsoever is commanded by the God of
 4. To set throughout, διαστέλλω diastellō.
 Heb. 12. 20 could not endure that which was comman.
 COMMANDED, which was —
 Precept, thing set up, מצוה mitsvah.
 Neh. 13. 5 which was commanded (to be given) to
 COMMANDER —
 One who sets up, gives precepts, מצוה tsavah, 3.
 Isa. 55. 4 I have given him (for). a. a. commander to
 COMMANDING —
 1. To set up, give precepts, מצוה tsavah, 3.
 Gen. 49. 33 when Jacob had made an end of com.
 2. To arrange thoroughly, διατάσσω diatassō.
 Matt. 11. 1 when Jesus had made an end of com.
 3. To call to, urge on, κελεύω keleuō.
 Acts 24. 8 Commanding his accusers to come unto
 COMMANDMENT —
 1. A saying, אָמְרָה imrah.
 Psa. 147. 15 He sendeth forth his commandment
 2. A word, דָּבָר davar.
 Exod. 24. 28 wrote upon the tables. the ten comman.
 Deut. 4. 13 ten commandments; and he wrote them
 10. 4 wrote on the tables. the ten command.
 Josh. 8. 8 according to the commandment of the L.
 1 Sa. 15. 11 for he. hath not performed my com.
 15. 13 I have performed the commandment of
 2 Sa. 12. 9 Wherefore hast thou despised the com.
 1 Ch. 28. 21 the people (will be) wholly at thy com.
 2 Ch. 31. 5 as soon as the commandment came abr.
 Esth. 1. 12 Vashti refused to come at the king's com.
 1. 10 let there go a royal commandment from
 2. 8 when the king's commandment and his
 3. 15 being hastened by the king's command.
 4. 3 whithersoever the king's commandment
 8. 14 pressed on by the king's commandment
 8. 17 whithersoever the king's commandment
 9. 1 when the king's commandment and his
 Psa. 103. 20 that do his commandments, hearkening
 Dan. 9. 23 the commandment came forth, and I am
 9. 25 from the going forth of the command.
 3. Thing given, a law, judgment, דָּת dath.
 Esth. 3. 14 for a commandment to be given in every
 8. 13 The copy of the writing for a command.
 4. Statute, פֶּה ehog.
 Amos 2. 4 they have not kept his commandments

5. *Taste, reason, law.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 Ezra 4:21 until (another) commandment shall be
 6:14 they builded... according to the commandment.

6. *Taste, reason, law.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 Ezra 4:21 Give ye now commandment to cause
 6:14 according to the commandment of Cyrus

7. *Saying.* *ἡ τὴν μαρτυρίαν.*
 Esth. 1:15 she hath not performed the commandment.
 2:20 Esther did the commandment of Morde.

8. *Word.* *ἡ τὴν μυστήριον.*
 Dan. 3:22 because the king's commandment was

9. *Charge, command.* *ἡ τὴν ἐπιτολήν.*
 Ch. 31:13 at the commandment of Hekiah the

10. *Precept.* *ἡ τὴν ἐπιτολήν.*
 Gen. 26:5 Because that Abraham... kept... my com.
 Exod. 15:25 If thou wilt... give ear to his commandment.
 16:28 How long refuse ye to keep my commandment.
 20:6 them that love me, and keep my commandment.
 24:12 I will give thee... commandments which I
 Lev. 4:1, 15, 22, 27 the commandments of the LORD
 5:17 forbidden to be done by the commandment.
 22:31 Therefore shall ye keep my commandment.
 23:3 If ye... keep my commandments, and do
 24:14 if ye will not... do all these commandments.
 25:15 so that ye will not do all my commandment.
 27:34 These (are) the commandments, which the
 Num. 22:2 and not observed all these commandment.
 15:31 Because he hath... broken his commandment.
 15:39 that ye may... remember all the commandments.
 15:40 That ye may... do all my commandments.
 15:43 These (are) the commandments and the
 Deut. 4:2 that ye may keep the commandments of
 4:40 Thou shalt keep... his commandments
 5:10 them that love me, and keep my commandment.
 5:29 that they would... keep all my commandment.
 5:31 I will speak unto thee all the commandment.
 6:1 these (are) the commandments, the statutes.
 6:2 to keep all his statutes, and his commandment.
 6:17 Ye shall diligently keep the commandment.
 6:25 if we observe to do all these commandment.
 7:9 that love him, and keep his commandment.
 7:11 Thou shalt therefore keep the commandment.
 8:1 All the commandments which I command.
 8:2 whether thou wouldst keep his commandment.
 8:6 Therefore thou shalt keep the commandment.
 8:11 in not keeping his commandments, and
 10:13 To keep the commandments of the LORD
 11:1 thou shalt... keep... his commandments
 11:8 Therefore shall ye keep all the commandment.
 11:13 ye shall hearken... unto my commandment.
 12:1 if ye shall... keep all these commandment.
 12:27, 28 obey the commandments of the LORD
 13:4 Ye shall... keep his commandments, and
 13:18 to keep all his commandments which I command.
 15:5 to observe to do all these commandments
 17:20 he turn not aside from the commandment.
 19:9 If thou shalt keep all these commandment.
 19:11 according to all thy commandments, which
 19:13 I have not transgressed thy commandment.
 19:17 to keep his statutes, and his commandment.
 19:18 that (thou) shouldst keep all his commandment.
 27:1 Keep all the commandments which I command.
 27:20 do his commandments and his statutes
 28:1 to observe (and) to do all his commandment.
 28:9 if thou shalt keep the commandments
 28:15 if that thou hearken unto the commandment.
 28:15 to observe to do all his commandments
 28:45 to keep his commandments and his statutes.
 30:8 to do all his commandments which I command.
 30:10 If thou shalt... keep his commandments
 30:11 this commandment which I command
 30:15 to keep his commandments and his statutes.
 31:1 do... according unto all the commandment.
 Josh. 22:3 have kept the charge of the commandment.
 22:38 take diligent heed to do the commandment.
 22:39 charged you... to keep his commandments
 Judg. 2:17 obeying the commandments of the LORD
 3:4 they would hearken unto the commandment.
 1 Sa. 13:13 thou hast not kept the commandment of
 1 Ki. 2:3 to keep his statutes, and his commandment.
 2:43 Why then hast thou not kept... the commandment.
 3:14 to keep my statutes and my commandment.
 6:12 if thou wilt... keep all my commandments
 8:53 incline our hearts... to keep his commandment.
 8:61 to keep his commandments, as at this day
 9:6 if ye... will not keep my commandments
 9:14 because he kept my commandments and
 11:38 to keep my statutes and my commandment.
 12:18 thou hast... not kept the commandment.
 14:5 my servant David, who kept my commandment.
 15:18 ye have forsaken the commandments of
 2 Ki. 17:15 and keep my commandments (and) my
 17:16 they left all the commandments of the LORD
 17:17 Judah kept not the commandments of
 17:34 or after the law and commandment which
 17:35 the law, and the commandment, which
 18:6 but kept his commandments, which the
 18:35 for the king's commandment was saying
 23:3 made a covenant... to keep his commandment.
 1 Ch. 22:3 if he be constant to do my commandment.
 28:8 keep and seek for all the commandments
 29:19 to keep thy commandments, thy statutes.
 2 Ch. 7:19 if ye... forsake... my commandments
 8:15 offering according to the commandment.
 8:15 they departed not from the commandment.
 14:4 and to do the law and the commandment
 14:4 But... walked in his commandments, and
 19:10 between law and commandment, statutes

2 Ch. 24:20 Why transgress ye the commandments of
 24:21 stoned him with stones at the commandment.
 24:23 came, according to the commandment of
 24:23 according to the commandment of David
 24:23 (so was) the commandment of the LORD
 30:6 according to the commandment of the
 30:11 one heart to do the commandment of the
 31:21 in the law, and in the commandments
 34:31 to keep his commandments and his testimo.
 35:10 according to the king's commandment
 35:15 according to the commandment of David
 35:15 according to the commandment of king J.
 Ezra 7:11 a scribe of the words of the commandment.
 9:10 for we have forsaken thy commandments.
 10:14 Should we again break thy commandment.
 10:15 of those that tremble at the commandment.
 Neh. 1:5 for them that... observe his commandment.
 1:7 We... have not kept the commandments
 1:9 (if) ye turn unto me, and keep my commandment.
 9:13 gaver... good statutes and commandment.
 9:15 they... hearkened not to thy commandment.
 9:24 they... hearkened not unto thy commandment.
 9:24 nor hearkened unto thy commandments
 10:25 to observe and do all the commandments
 11:23 (it was) the king's commandment concern.
 12:24, 25 according to the commandment of D.
 Esth. 3:3 Why transgresses thou the king's com.
 Job 23:12 have I gone back from the commandment.
 Job 23:12 the commandment of the LORD (is) pure
 28:3 That they might... keep his commandment.
 28:3 If they break... and keep not my commandment.
 28:3 I delighteth greatly in his commandments
 12:1 when I have respect unto all thy commandment.
 12:10 let me not wander from thy commandment.
 12:19 hide not thy commandments from me
 12:21 which do err from thy commandments
 12:31 I will run the way of thy commandments
 12:32 to go in the path of thy commandments
 12:33 I will delight myself in thy commandment.
 12:34 will I lift up unto thy commandments
 12:60 I... delayed not to keep thy commandment.
 12:65 for I have believed thy commandments
 12:65 understanding, that I may learn thy commandment.
 12:65 All thy commandments (are) faithful
 12:65 (but) thy commandment (is) exceeding
 12:65 Thou through thy commandments hast
 12:115 I will keep the commandments of my G.
 12:127 I love thy commandments above gold
 12:131 for I longed for thy commandments
 12:143 (ye) thy commandments (are) my delight.
 12:151 and all thy commandments (are) truth
 12:166 I have hoped... and done thy commandment.
 12:172 all thy commandments (are) righteous.
 12:172 for I do not forget thy commandments
 Prov. 3:1 My son... hide my commandments with
 3:1 but let thine heart keep my commandment.
 3:4 Let thine heart... keep my commandment
 3:20 My son, keep thy father's commandment
 3:23 the commandment (is) a lamp; and the
 7:1 and lay up my commandments with thee
 7:2 Keep my commandments, and live; and
 10:8 The wise in heart will receive commandment.
 12:13 he that feareth the commandment shall
 12:13 He that keepeth the commandment
 Eccl. 8:5 Whoso keepeth the commandment shall
 12:13 Fear God, and keep his commandments
 Isa. 56:21 for the king's commandment was, saying
 48:18 O that thou hadst hearkened to my commandment.
 Jer. 14:20 unto this day, but obey their father's commandment.
 35:16 the son's... have performed the commandment.
 35:18 Because ye have obeyed the commandment.
 Dan. 2:4 and to them that keep his commandment.
 Mal. 2:4 O ye priests, this commandment (is) for
 2:4 know that I have sent this commandment.

11. *The mouth.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 Gen. 45:21 gave them wagons according to the commandment.
 Exod. 1:1 according to the commandment of the LORD
 38:21 according to the commandment of Moses
 Num. 3:39 Aaron numbered at the commandment of
 4:37, 41, 49 did number, according to the commandment.
 9:18, 18, 23, 23 At the commandment of the LORD
 9:20, 20 according to the commandment of the LORD
 10:13 according to the commandment of the LORD
 13:3 Moses by the commandment of the LORD
 14:41 do ye transgress the commandment of the LORD
 24:13 I cannot go beyond the commandment
 24:14 ye rebelled against my commandment
 32:2 Moses wrote their statutes... by the commandment.
 33:58 Aaron... went... at the commandment of the LORD
 Deut. 1:26, 43 rebelled against the commandment of
 9:23 ye rebelled against the commandment of
 Josh. 1:13 that doth rebel against thy commandment.
 12:13 According to the commandment of the LORD
 12:4 according to the commandment of the LORD
 12:5 at the commandment of the LORD, these
 1 Sa. 12:14, 15 rebel against the commandment of
 12:15 I have transgressed the commandment
 2 Ki. 23:35 according to the commandment of Pharaoh
 24:3 Surely at the commandment of the LORD
 1 Ch. 12:3 their brethren (were) at their commandment.
 Prov. 8:2 the waters should not pass his commandment.
 Eccl. 8:2 (counsel thee) to keep the king's commandment.
 Lam. 2:19 I have rebelled against his commandment.

12. *Thing set up, precept.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 Hos. 5:11 he willingly walked after the commandment.
 13. *Thing thoroughly a commandment.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 Heb. 11:23 were not afraid of the king's commandment.

14. *Thing given in charge.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 Matt. 13:9 teaching (for) doctrines the commandment.

Mark 7:7 teaching (for) doctrines the commandment.
 Col. 2:22 after the commandments and doctrines

15. *Thing given in charge.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 Matt. 3:19 shall break one of these least commandment.
 15:3 Why do ye also transgress the commandment.
 15:6 Thus have ye made (the commandment)
 15:17 enter into life, keep the commandments
 23:35 which (is) the great commandment in the
 23:38 This is the first and great commandment
 23:40 On these two commandments hang all
 Mark 7:8 laying aside the commandment of God
 7:9 Pull well ye reject the commandment of
 10:19 Thou knowest the commandments, Do
 10:28 Which is the first commandment of all?
 12:29 (The first of all the commandments (is))
 12:30 (This (is) the first commandment)
 12:31 There is none other commandment great.
 Luke 1:6 walking in all the commandments and
 12:29 neither transgressed I... thy commandment.
 12:29 Thou knowest the commandments, and
 12:56 and rested... according to the commandment.
 John 13:18 This commandment have I received of
 13:17 and the Pharisees had given a commandment.
 13:17 he gave me a commandment, what I
 13:20 I know that his commandment is life
 13:24 A new commandment I give unto you
 13:25 If ye love me, keep my commandments
 13:25 He that hath my commandments, and
 13:25 If ye keep my commandments, ye shall
 13:25 as I have kept my Father's commandment.
 13:25 This is my commandment, That ye love
 Acts 17:12 receiving a commandment unto Silas and
 Rom. 7:8 But sin, taking occasion by the commandment,
 7:9 when the commandment came, sin revived
 7:10 the commandment, which (was) ordained
 7:11 For sin, taking occasion by the commandment,
 7:22 and the commandment holy, and just
 7:23 that sin by the commandment might
 7:9 if (there be) any other commandment, it is
 1 Co. 7:19 but the keeping of the commandments of
 7:25 things that I write... are (the commandment).
 Eph. 6:2 (even) the law of commandments (con.)
 6:2 which is the first commandment with
 Col. 4:10 touching whom ye received commandment.
 Tit. 2:11 That thou keep (the) commandment with
 Tit. 2:14 Not giving heed to... commandments of
 Heb. 7:5 verily they... have a commandment to
 7:12 not after the law of a carnal commandment.
 7:12 there is... a annulling of the commandment.
 2 Pe. 2:21 to turn from the holy commandment
 2:21 be mindful... of the commandment of us
 2:21 we do know... if we keep his commandment.
 2:21 and keepeth not his commandments, is a
 2:21 no new commandment... but an old com.
 2:21 The old commandment is the word which
 2:21 a new commandment I write unto you
 2:21 because we keep his commandments, and
 2:21 This is his commandment, That we should
 2:21 love one another, as he gave us commandment.
 2:21 he that keepeth his commandments
 2:21 this commandment have we from him
 2:21 when we love God, and keep his commandment.
 2:21 love of God, that we keep his commandment.
 2:21 and his commandments are not grievous
 2 Jo. 4:19 as we have received a commandment from
 4:19 as though I wrote a new commandment
 4:19 that we walk after his commandments
 Rev. 12:17 which keep the commandments of God
 12:17 here (are) they that keep the commandment.
 12:17 Blessed (are) they that do his commandment.

16. *Commandment, arrangement.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 Rom. 16:26 the commandment of the everlasting God
 1 Co. 7:6 by permission, (and) not of commandment.
 7:2 concerning virgins I have no commandment.
 2 Co. 8:8 I speak not by commandment, but by
 1 Ti. 2:1 an apostle, by the commandment of God
 Titus 1:3 according to the commandment of God

COMMANDMENT, at the —
 1. *To say.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 2 Ch. 24:3 at the king's commandment they made

2. *To give in charge, command.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 Acts 23:33 at Festus' commandment Paul was tro.

COMMANDMENT, to give a —
 1. *To set up, give a precept.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 Exod. 6:6 Moses gave commandment, and they
 Esth. 4:5 he gave him a commandment to Mordecai
 Ps. 71:3 thou hast given commandment to save
 Isa. 43:11 the LORD hath given a commandment
 Nsh. 1:14 the LORD hath given a commandment

2. *To set out thoroughly.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 Acts 13:24 to whom we gave no (such) commandment

3. *To give in charge.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 John 14:31 as the Father (gave me commandment)
 Acts 1:2 he... had given commandments unto the
 Heb. 11:22 and gave commandment concerning his

4. *To call to, urge on, command.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 Matt. 3:18 he gave commandment to depart unto

5. *To announce alongside of.* *ἡ τὴν ἰσχυρίαν.*
 Acts 23:30 I sent... to thee, and gave commandment

COMMANDMENT, to give in —

To set up, give a precept, מצוה *tsawah*, 3.
Exod. 25. 22 which I will give thee in commandment
34. 32 he gave them in commandment all that
Deut. 1. 3 the LORD had given him in command.

COMMANDMENT, to send with —

To cause to go forth, שלח *yatsa*, 5.
Ezra 8. 17 I sent them with commandment unto Id.

COMMANDMENTS —

Things committed to one's care, פקדונים *piggudim*.

Psa. 103. 18 to those that remember his command.
111. 7 all his commandments (are) sure

COMMEND, to —

1. To praise, הלל *halal*, 3.
Gen. 12. 15 The princes also of Pharaoh . . . commend.
2. To glorify, שבח *shabach*, 3.
Eccl. 8. 15 I commended mirth, because a man hath
3. To give praise to, ἐπαίνω *epainō*.
Luke 16. 8 the lord commended the unjust steward
4. To put along or over to, παρατίθημι *paratithēmi*.
Luke 23. 46 Father, into thy hands I commend my
Acts 14. 23 they commended them to the Lord, on
20. 32 I commend you to God, and to the word
5. To set (one thing) beside (another), παρίστημι.
1 Co. 8. 8 But meat commendeth us not to God
6. To set together, συνίστημι *sunistēmi*.
Rom. 3. 5 But if our righteousness commend the
5. 8 But God commendeth his love toward us
15. 1 I commend unto you Phoebe our sister
2 Co. 3. 1 Do we begin again to commend ourselves
4. 2 by manifestation of the truth commend.
5. 12 we commend not ourselves again unto
10. 12 compare ourselves with some that com.
10. 18 not he that commendeth himself is appr.
10. 18 but when the Lord commendeth
12. 11 for I ought to have been commended of

COMMENDATION, of —

Setting together, commendatory, συστατικός *sust.*
2 Co. 3. 1 need we . . . epistles of commendation to
3. 1 or (letters) of commendation from you?

COMMENDED, to be —

To be praised, הלל *halal*, 4.
Prov. 12. 8 A man shall be commended according to

COMMISSION —

1. Law, judgment, דין *dath*.
Ezra 8. 36 they delivered the king's commissions
2. What is turned over upon one, ἐπιτροπή *epitropē*.
Acts 26. 12 with authority and commission from the

COMMIT, to —

1. To roll, גלל *galal*.
Psa. 37. 5 Commit thy way unto the LORD; trust
Prov. 16. 3 Commit thy works unto the LORD, and
2. To be in, ב *hayah be*.
Deut. 21. 22 if a man have committed a sin worthy of
3. To deliver, give occasion, מסר *masar*.
Num. 31. 16 caused the children of Israel . . . to commit
4. To give, נתן *nathan*.
Gen. 39. 8 he hath committed all that he hath to
39. 22 the keeper of the prison committed to
Isa. 22. 21 I will commit thy government into his
Jer. 39. 14 committed him unto Gedaliah the son of
Eze. 23. 37 Thus she committed her whoredoms
5. To do, עשה *asah*.
Lev. 5. 17 if a soul sin, and commit any of these
18. 26 Ye shall . . . not commit (any) of these
18. 29 whosoever shall commit any of these
18. 29 the souls that commit (them) shall be cut
18. 30 commit not (any one) of these abominations
18. 30 both of them have committed an abomi.
20. 23 for they committed all these things, and
Num. 5. 6 When a man or a woman shall commit
Deut. 17. 5 which have committed that wicked thing
19. 20 shall henceforth commit no more any such
Judg. 20. 6 they have committed lewdness and folly
Prov. 16. 12 abomination to kings to commit wicked.
Jer. 2. 13 For my people have committed two evils
6. 15 Were they ashamed when they had com.
8. 12 when they had committed abomination
29. 23 they have committed villany in Israel
44. 3 their wickedness which they have com.
44. 9 which they have committed in the land
44. 22 the abominations which ye have com.
44. 7 Wherefore commit ye (this) great evil
Eze. 20. 20 When a righteous (man) doeth . . . commit
6. 9 for the evils which they have commit.
8. 6 abominations . . . house of Israel commit.
8. 17 the abominations which they commit
16. 43 thou shalt not commit the lewdness
16. 50 and committed abomination before me
18. 12 and hath . . . committed abomination
18. 21 from all his sins that he hath committed
18. 22 his transgressions that he hath committed
18. 24 committed iniquity, (and) doeth accor.
18. 26 and committeth iniquity, and doeth that
18. 28 his transgressions that he hath committed
20. 43 for all your evils that ye have committed
22. 9 in the midst of thee they commit lewd.
22. 11 one hath committed abomination with
33. 13 trust to his own righteousness, and com.

- Eze. 33. 13 but for his iniquity that he hath commit.
33. 15 walk in his statutes . . . without committing
33. 18 and committeth iniquity, he shall even
33. 29 abominations which they have commit.
43. 8 their abominations that they have com.
44. 13 their abominations which they have com.
Hos. 6. 9 by consent: for they commit lewdness
6. To work, עשה *asah*.
Hos. 7. 1 they commit falsehood; and the thief
7. To give in charge or trust, נָתַן *paqad*, 5.
1 Ki. 14. 27 committed (them) unto the hands of the
2 Ch. 12. 10 committed (them) to the hands of the
Psa. 31. 5 Into thine hand I commit my spirit
Jer. 37. 21 that they should commit Jeremiah into
40. 7 had committed unto him men, and
41. 10 whom Nebuzar-adan . . . had committed to
8. To put, place, עָשָׂה *sim*.
Job 5. 8 and unto God would I commit my cause
9. To give, δίδωμι *didōmi*.
John 5. 22 hath committed all judgment unto the
10. To let, let be, ἔδωκε *daō*.
Acts 27. 40 they committed (themselves) unto the
11. To work, practise, ἐργάζομαι *ergazomai*.
Jas. 2. 9 ye commit sin, and are convinced of the
12. To give over, παραδίδωμι *paradidōmi*.
Acts 8. 3 haling men and women, committed (them)
1 Pe. 2. 23 but committed (himself) to him that judg.
13. To put alongside of, παρατίθημι *paratithēmi*.
Luke 12. 48 to whom men have committed much of
1 Ti. 1. 18 This charge I commit unto thee, son T.
2 Ti. 2. 2 the same commit thou to faithful men
14. To do, ποιεῖν *poieō*.
Mark. 15. 7 who had committed murder in the insur.
Luke 12. 48 he that knew not, and did commit things
John 8. 34 Whosoever committeth sin is the servant
Acts 28. 17 though I have committed nothing against
2 Co. 11. 7 Have I committed an offence in abasing
Jas. 5. 15; 1 Jo. 3. 4; 3. 8; 3. 9.
15. To commit fornication, παρνέω *parneō*.
1 Co. 10. 8 as some of them committed, and fell in
16. To practise, do, πράσσω *prassō*.
Acts 25. 11 if I be an offender, or have committed
25. 25 when I found that he had committed
Rom. 1. 32 they which commit such things are
2. 2 against them which commit such things
2 Co. 12. 21 lasciviousness, which they have commit.
17. To place, put, set, τίθημι *tithēmi*.
2 Co. 5. 19 hath committed unto us the word of rec.
[See also Abominable, adultery, fornication, iniquity,
sacrilege, trust, ungodly, whoredom, wickedness.]
- COMMIT self, to —
To leave, ἀφέναι *azab*.
Psa. 10. 14 the poor committeth himself unto thee
- COMMIT (sin), to —
To sin, miss the mark, full short, ἁμαρτάνω *chata*.
Lev. 4. 35 for his sin that he hath committed, and
5. 7 which he hath committed, two turtle do.
1 Ki. 14. 22 with their sins which they had commit.
Jer. 16. 10 what (is) our sin that we have committed
Eze. 16. 51 Neither hath Samaria committed half of
33. 16 None of his sins that he hath committed
- COMMIT trespass or transgression, to —
To trespass, go beyond, ἔκλυ *maul*.
Lev. 5. 15 If a soul commit a trespass, and sin
6. 2 If a soul sin, and commit a trespass
Num. 5. 12 if any man's wife . . . commit a trespass
Josh. 7. 1 the children of Israel committed a tres.
22. 16 What trespass (is) this that ye have com.
22. 20 Did not Achan . . . commit a trespass in the
22. 31 because ye have not committed this tres.
1 Ch. 10. 13 for his transgression which he committed
Eze. 15. 8 because they have committed a trespass
20. 27 in that they have committed a trespass
- COMMIT the keeping of —
To put alongside, παρατίθημι *paratithēmi*.
1 Pe. 4. 19 let them . . . commit the keeping of their
- COMMIT to one's trust, to —
To trust, confide, πιστεύω *pisteuō*.
Luke 16. 11 who will commit to your trust the true
- COMMIT unto, to —
To trust, confide, πιστεύω *pisteuō*.
Rom. 3. 2 unto them were committed the Jo. 2. 24.
1 Co. 9. 17 a dispensation (of the gospel) is com. un.
Gal. 2. 7 gospel of the uncircumcision was com. un.
- COMMIT (whoredom), to —
To go a whoring, ἡγαν *zanah*.
Eze. 23. 43 Will they now commit whoredoms with
- COMMITTED, to be —
1. To be, happen, come to pass, ἡγαν *hayah*, 2.
Jer. 5. 30 A wonderful and horrible thing is com.
2. To be given, נתן *nathan*, 2.
2 Ch. 34. 16 All that was committed to thy servants
3. To be done, עָשָׂה *asah*, 2.
Lev. 18. 30 abominable customs which were com.
Num. 15. 24 it shall be, if (ought) be committed by
Mal. 2. 11 an abomination is committed in Israel

4. To be trusted, entrusted with, πιστεύομαι *pisteuō*.
Titus 1. 3 which is committed unto me according
- COMMITTED to or unto, that which is —
What is put down to one, παρακαταθήκη, *paraka*.
1 Ti. 6. 20 keep [that which is committed to] thy
2 Ti. 1. 14 [good thing which was committed unto]
- COMMITTED unto him, that which is —
What is put alongside of any one, παραθήκη *para*.
2 Ti. 1. 12 that which I have committed unto him
- COMMODOUS, not —
Not well placed, ἀνεύθετος *aneuthetos*.
Acts 27. 12 because the haven was not commodious
- COMMON —
1. Profane, common, ὅς *chol*.
1 Sa. 21. 4 no common bread under mine hand, but
21. 5 (the bread is) in a manner common, yea
2. Land, earth, ἡγαν *erets*.
Lev. 4. 27 if any one of the common people sin
3. A son, υἱός *ben*.
Jer. 25. 23 cast . . . into the graves of the common
4. Multitude of men, ὄχλος *rob adam*.
Eze. 23. 42 with the men of the common sort (were)
5. Many, numerous, ὄχλος *rab*.
Eccl. 6. 1 There is an evil . . . and it (is) common
6. Belonging to the public, δημόσιος *dēmosios*.
Acts 5. 18 and put them in the common prison
7. Common, κοινός *koinos*.
Acts 2. 44 all that believed . . . had all things common
4. 32 but they had all things common
10. 14 I have never eaten anything that is com.
10. 28 that I should not call any man common
11. 8 nothing common or unclean bath . . . entered
Titus 1. 4 Titus, (mine) own son after the common
Jude 3 to write unto you of the common salva.
8. Much, many, great, πολὺς *polus*.
Mark. 12. 37 And the common people heard him
- COMMON, to call —
To make (or regard as) common, κοινῶς *koinōs*.
Acts 10. 15 What God hath cleansed . . . call not thou c.
11. 9 What God hath cleansed . . . call not thou c.
- COMMON death —
Death, θάνατος *marthē*.
Num. 16. 29 If these men die the common death of
- COMMON things, to eat as —
To make common, ἡγαν *chahal*, 3.
Jer. 31. 5 Thou shalt . . . eat (them) as common things
- COMMONLY —
Wholly, fully, ὅλος *holos*.
1 Co. 5. 1 It is reported commonly (that there is)
- COMMONLY reported, to be —
To run over throughout, διαφημίζω *diaphēmizō*.
Matt. 28. 15 this saying is commonly reported among
- COMMONWEALTH —
Polity, community, πολιτεία *politeia*.
Eph. 2. 12 being aliens from the commonwealth of
- COMMOTION —
1. Shaking, trembling, ὁρμή *raash*.
Jer. 10. 22 a great commotion out of the north
2. Instability, unsettled state of things, ἀκαταστασία.
Luke 21. 9 when ye shall hear of wars and commo.
- COMMUNE, to —
1. To say, λέγειν *amar*.
Psa. 4. 4 commune with your own heart upon your
2. To speak, ῥηρ *dabar*.
Zech. 1. 14 the angel that communed with me said
3. To speak, ῥηρ *dabar*, 3.
Gen. 18. 33 as soon as he had left communing with A.
23. 8 he communed with them, saying, If it
34. 8 Hamor . . . went unto Jacob to com.
34. 8 Hamor communed with them, saying
34. 20 communed with the men of their city
42. 24 returned to them again, and communed
43. 19 they communed with thee from above
Exod. 25. 22 I will commune with thee from above
31. 18 when he had made an end of communing
Judg. 9. 1 Abimelech . . . and communed with
1 Sa. 9. 25 (Samuel) communed with Saul upon the
18. 22 Commune with David secretly, and say
19. 3 and I will commune with my father of
25. 39 David sent and communed with Abigail
1 Ki. 10. 2 when she was come to Solomon, she com.
2 Ki. 22. 14 she dwelt in Jerusalem . . . and they com.
2 Ch. 9. 1 when she was come to Solomon, she com.
Eccl. 1. 16 I communed with mine own heart, saying
Dan. 1. 19 the king communed with them; and
4. To count, rehearse, ῥηρ *saphar*, 3.
Psa. 64. 5 they commune of laying snares privily
5. To meditate, talk, ῥηρ *siach*.
Psa. 77. 6 I commune with mine own heart; and
6. To talk thoroughly or diversely, διαλαλέω *dial*.
Luke 6. 11 communed one with another what they

7.A word, דָּבָר *dabar*.

Joh 4. 2 (If) we assay to commune with thee

COMMUNE (together) or with, —

1. *To be in a crowded together, δμιλέω homileō.*

Luke 24. 15 while they communed (together) and

Acts 24. 26 he sent for him. . and communed with

2. *To talk together, συλλαλέω sullalēō.*

Luke 22. 4 he went his way, and communed with

COMMUNICATE, to —

1. *To place up again, ἀνατίθεμαι anathithēmai.*

Gal. 2. 2 And I. . communicated unto them that

2. *To make or use as common, κοινωνέω koinōneō.*

Gal. 6. 6 Let him that is taught in the word com.

Phil. 4. 15 no church communicated with me as

3. *The act of using a thing as common, κοινωνία.*

Heb. 13. 16 to do good and to communicate forget

COMMUNICATE, willing to —

Inclined to use things in common, κοινωνικός koin.

1 Ti. 6. 18 that they be. . willing to communicate

COMMUNICATE with, to —

To use as common along with others, συγκοινωνέω.

Phil. 4. 14 that ye did communicate with my afflic.

COMMUNICATION —

1. *A word, דָּבָר *dabar*.*

2 Sa. 3. 17 Abner had communication with the

2. *Meditation, talking, שִׁח *siach*.*

2 Ki. 9. 11 Ye know the man, and his communication

3. *Act of using a thing as common, κοινωνία.*

Phm. 6 That the communication of thy faith

4. *A word, λόγος.*

Matt. 5. 37 let your communication be, Yea, yea

Luke 24. 17 What manner of communications (are)

Eph. 4. 29 Let no corrupt communication proceed

5. *A being crowded together, δμιλία homilia.*

1 Co. 15. 33 Be not deceived : evil communications

COMMUNION —

Act of using a thing in common, κοινωνία koinōnia.

1 Co. 10. 16 is it not the communion of the blood of

10. 16 is it not the communion of the body of

2 Co. 6. 14 what communion hath light with darkness.

13. 14 the love of God, and the communion of

COMPACT, to be —

*To be joined, דָּבַר *chabar*, 4.*

Psa. 122. 3 Jerusalem is builded as a city that is com.

COMPACTED, to be —

To raise up together, συμβιβάζω symbibazō.

Eph. 4. 16 From whom the whole body fitly. . comp.

COMPANIES, by —

A drinking together, party, συμπόσιον symposion.

Mark 6. 39 sit down by companies upon the green

COMPANION —

1. *Companion, דָּבַר *chabar*.*

Psa. 119. 63 I (am) a companion of all (them) that

Prov. 28. 24 the same (is) the companion of a destroy.

Song 1. 7 turneth aside by the flocks of thy com.

8. 13 the companions hearken to thy voice

Isa. 1. 23 Thy princes (are) rebellious, and com.

Eze. 37. 16 for the children of Israel his companions

37. 16 (for) all the house of Israel his companion.

2. *Companion, דָּבַר *chabbar*.*

Job 41. 6 Shall thy companions make a banquet

3. *Companion, דָּבַר *chabar*.*

Dan. 2. 17 Misha'el, and Azariah, his companions

4. *Companion (female), דָּבַר *chabereth*.*

Mal. 2. 14 yet (is) she thy companion, and the wife

5. *An intimate, קֵנָת *kenath*.*

Ezra 7. 7 Tabeel, and the rest of their companions

4. 9 and the rest of their companions

4. 17 (to) the rest of their companions that

4. 23 Shimshai the scribe, and their companion.

5. 3 Shethar-bozrai, and their companions

6. 6 his companions the Apharsachites, which

6. 6 your companions the Apharsachites

6. 13 their companions, according to that

6. *A friend, כֶּרֶן *merea*.*

Judg. 11. 11 they brought thirty companions to be

14. 20 Samson's wife was (given) to his companion.

15. 2 therefore I gave her to thy companion

15. 6 because he had. . given her to his companion.

7. *A friend, רֵעָה *rea*.*

Exod. 32. 27 every man his companion, and every

1 Ch. 27. 33 Hushai the Archite (was) the king's com.

Job 30. 29 I am a brother to dragons, and a compa.

35. 4 I will answer thee, and thy companions

Psa. 122. 8 For my brethren and my companions'

8. *To feed, enjoy, have delight, רָעָה *raah*.*

Prov. 13. 20 a companion of fools shall be destroyed

28. 7 he that is a companion of riotous (men)

9. *A friend, רֵעָה *raah*.*

Judg. 11. 38 she went with her companions, and

Psa. 45. 14 her companions that follow her shall be

10. *One who has something in common, κοινωνός:*

Heb. 10. 33 whilst ye became companions of them

11. *A joint companion, συγκοινωνός suḡkoinōnos.*

Rev. 1. 9 who also am your brother, and [compan.]

COMPANION in labour —

Fellow worker, συνεργός sunergos.

Phil. 2. 25 companion in labour, and fellow soldier

COMPANION in travel —

Out from one's people with others, συνέκδημος.

Acts 20. 29 having caught. . Paul's companions in tra.

COMPANY —

1. *To travel, be a wanderer, wayfarer, ἄραχ *arach*.*

Gen. 37. 25 a company of Ishmeelites came from G.

2. *Daughter, בַּת *bath*.*

Eze. 27. 6 the company of the Ashurites have made

3. *A troop, גִּדּוּד *gedud*.*

1 Sa. 30. 15 Canst thou bring me down to this com. ?

30. 15 I will bring thee down to this company

30. 23 the LORP. . delivered the company that

2 Ki. 5. 2 the Syrians had gone out by companies

4. *A going, way, company, הַלִּיקָה *halikah*.*

Joh 6. 19 the companies of Sheba waited for them

5. *A multitude, הָמוֹן *hamon*.*

2 Ch. 20. 12 this great company that cometh against

6. *A cord, company, חֶבֶל *chebel*.*

1 Sa. 10. 5 thou shalt meet a company of prophets

10. 10 behold, a company of prophets met him

7. *A company, דָּבַר *cheber*.*

Hos. 6. 9 the company of priests murder in the

8. *A company, דָּבַר *chebrah*.*

Job. 34. 8 Which goeth in company with the work.

9. *What is alive, living, active, חַיָּה *chayyah*.*

Psa. 68. 30 Rebuke the company of spearmen, the

10. *Strength, force, חַיִּל *chayil*.*

2 Ch. 9. 1 a very great company, and camels that

11. *A congregation, what is called together, הֶקְהָל.*

1 Sa. 19. 20 when they saw the company of the prop.

12. *A chorus, dance, מְחֹלָה *mecholah*.*

Song 6. 13 As it were the company of two armies

13. *A course, division, portion, מַחֲלֹקֶת *machalogeth*.*

1 Ch. 28. 1 the captains of the companies that

14. *A camp, מַחֲנֶה *machaneh*.*

Gen. 32. 8 If Esau came to the one company, and

32. 8 then the other company which is left

32. 21 himself lodged that night in the company

50. 9 horsemen : and it was a very great com.

2 Ki. 5. 15 he and all his company. . came and stood

1 Ch. 9. 18 they (were) porters in the companies of

15. *A company met by appointment, עֵדָה *edah*.*

Num. 14. 7 they spake unto all the company of the

16. 5 spake unto Korah, and unto all his com.

16. 6 Take you censers, Korah, and all his c.

16. 11 For which cause (hath) thou and. . thy c.

16. 16 Be thou and all thy company before the

16. 40 be not as Korah, and as his company

26. 9 against Aaron in the company of Korah

26. 10 with Korah, when that company died

27. 3 he was not in the company of them that

27. 3 against the LORP in the company of Ko.

Job 16. 7 thou hast made desolate all my company

Psa. 106. 17 and covered the company of Abram

106. 18 And a fire was kindled in their company

16. *A host, צֵבָא *isaba*.*

Psa. 68. 11 great (was) the company of those that

17. *What is pressed or gathered together, קִבּוּץ *qibb*.*

Isa. 57. 13 When thou criest, let thy companies

18. *A congregation, what is called together, קָהָל.*

Gen. 35. 11 a company of nations, shall be of thee

Num. 22. 4 Now shall this company lick up all (that)

Jer. 31. 8 a great company shall return thither

Eze. 16. 40 They shall also bring up a company aga.

17. 17 with (his) mighty army and great com.

23. 46 I will bring up a company upon them

23. 47 the company shall stone them with stones

26. 7 with horsemen, and companies, and

27. 27 all thy company which (is) in the midst

27. 34 all thy company in the midst of thee

32. 3 spread out my net over thee with a com.

32. 22 Asshur (is) there, and all her company

32. 23 her company is round about her grave

38. 4 a great company (with) bucklers and sh.

38. 7 all thy company that are assembled unto

38. 13 hast thou gathered thy company to take

38. 15 a great company, and a mighty army

19. *A head, detachment, רֹאשׁ *rosh*.*

Judg. 7. 16 he divided the. . men (into) three com.

7. 20 the three companies blew the trumpets

9. 34 laid wait against Shechem in. . companies

9. 37 another company came along by the pl.

9. 43 divided them into three companies, and

9. 44 the company that (was) with him, rushed

9. 44 the two (other) companies ran upon all

1 Sa. 11. 11 Saul put the people in three companies

13. 17 the spoilers came out. . in three compan.

13. 17 one company turned unto the way (that

13. 18 another company turned the way (to) B.

13. 18 another company turned (to) the way of

20. *A tumultuous crowd, רֵעֵשׁ *regeesh*.*

Psa. 55. 14 walked unto the house of God in com.

21. *Abundance, multitude, רָעֵף *shiphah*.*

2 Ki. 9. 17 spied the company. . and said, I see a com.

22. *A crowding together, a throng, θμιλος homilos.*

Rev. 18. 17 [every ship master, and all the company]

23. *A crowd, ὄχλος ochlos.*

Luke 5. 29 there was a great company of publicans

6. 17 he came down with. . the company of his

9. 38 a man of the company cried out, saying

11. 27 a certain woman of the company lifted

12. 13 one of the company said unto him, Mas.

John 6. 5 Jesus. . saw a great company come unto

Acts 6. 7 a great company of the priests were obeyed.

24. *Fullness, πλήθος plēthos.*

Luke 23. 27 there followed him a great company of

25. *A journeying together, συνοδία synodia.*

Luke 2. 44 supposing him to have been in the com.

COMPANY, an innumerable —

A myriad, ten thousand, μυριάς murias.

Heb. 12. 22 and to an innumerable company of angels

COMPANY, travelling —

*To travel, be a wanderer, ἄραχ *arach*.*

Isa. 21. 13 O ye travelling companies of Dedan im

COMPANY, to gather a —

To make a crowd, ὀχλοποιέω ochlopoieō.

Acts 17. 5 gathered a company, and set all the city

COMPANY, in a —

A company reclining at meals, κλισία klisia.

Luke 9. 14 Make them sit down by fifties in a com.

COMPANY, one's own —

One's own, ἴδιος idios.

Acts 4. 23 they went to their own company, and

COMPANY, our —

Out of us, ἐξ ἡμῶν ex hēmōn.

Luke 24. 22 certain women also of our company have

COMPANY, Paul and his —

Those around Paul, οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον.

Acts 13. 13 when Paul and his company loosed from

COMPANY, we that were of Paul's —

Those around Paul, οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον.

Acts 21. 8 [we that were of Paul's company departed]

COMPANY, to come with such a —

*To be called together, ἐλθὶ *za**

COMPASS —

1. *A circle, sphere*, חֶגְגִּי *chug*.
Prov. 8. 27 set a compass upon the face of the depth
2. *Compass, circuit, margin*, קֶרֶבֶת *karkob*.
Exod. 27. 5 thou shalt put it under the compass of
38. 4 brazen grate of network under the com.
3. *A circuit, circle, compass*, מֶחֻגָּה *mechugah*.
Isa. 44. 13 he marketh it out with the compass, and
4. *What is round about*, סָבִיב *sabib*.
1 Ki. 7. 35 a round compass of half a cubit high

COMPASS, to —

1. *To encompass*, אָפַף *aphaph*.
2 Sa. 22. 5 When the waves of death compassed me
Psa. 18. 4 The sorrows of death compassed me, and
40. 12 innumerable evils have compassed me
116. 3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and
Job. 2. 5 The waters compassed me about, (even) to
2. *To surround*, יָרַה *zarah*.
Psa. 139. 3 Thou compassedst my path and my lying
3. *To encircle*, חֶגְגִּי *chug*.
Job. 26. 10 He hath compassed the waters with
4. *To go round, compass*, נָקַף *nagaph*.
1 Ki. 7. 24 round about (there were) knops compass.
7. 24 ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round
2 Ki. 11. 8 ye shall compass the king round about
2 Ch. 4. 3 teu in a cubit, compassing the sea round
23. 7 the Levites shall compass the king round
Job. 19. 6 God...hath compassed me with his net
Lam. 3. 5 He hath...compassed (me) with gall and
5. *To be or go round about*, סָבִיב *sabab*.
Gen. 2. 11 which compasseth the whole land of Hav.
2. 13 the same (is) it that compasseth the
Num. 21. 4 journeyed from mount Hor...to compass
Deut. 2. 1 and we compassed mount Seir many days
2. 3 Ye have compassed this mountain long
Josh. 6. 3 ye shall compass the city, all (ye) men of
6. 4 the seventh day ye shall compass the city
6. 7 said unto the people, Pass on, and com
6. 14 the second day they compassed the city
6. 15 compassed...city after the same manner
6. 15 that day they compassed the city seven
Judg. 11. 18 they went along...and compassed the
16. 2 they compassed (him) in, and laid wait
1 Ki. 7. 15 a line of twelve cubits did compass
7. 23 a line of thirty cubits did compass it
86. 15 thou, O Lord, (art) a God full of compass.
2 Ki. 6. 15 an host compassed the city both with
8. 21 smote the Edomites which compassed
2 Ch. 4. 2 a line of thirty cubits did compass it
4. 3 which did compass it round about; ten
18. 31 they compassed about him to fight
21. 9 smote the Edomites which compassed
33. 14 compassed about Ophel, and raised it up
Psa. 17. 11 They have now compassed us in our steps
22. 12 Many bulls have compassed me: stroug
22. 16 dogs have compassed me: the assembly
109. 3 They compassed me about also with
Jer. 52. 21 a fillet of twelve cubits did compass it
6. *To be or go round about*, סָבִיב *sabab*, 2.
Josh. 15. 10 the border compassed from Baalath west
18. 14 the border was drawn (thence), and com.
19. 14 the border compasseth it on the north
7. *To go round about*, סָבִיב *sabab*, 3a.
Psa. 26. 6 So will I compass thine altar, O Lord
Jer. 31. 22 a new thing. A woman shall compass a
8. *To go round about*, סָבִיב *sabab*, 5.
Josh. 6. 11 So the ark of the Lord compassed the c.
9. *To compass*, נָקַף *atar*.
1 Sa. 23. 26 Saul and his men compassed David and
Psa. 5. 12 with favour will thou compass him as
10. *To compass, encircle*, κυκλῶ *kuklōō*.
Luke 21. 20 when ye shall see Jerusalem compassed
11. *To go round, περιάγω* *periagō*.
Matt. 23. 15 ye compass sea and land to make one

COMPASS about, to —

1. *To gird*, אָזַר *azar*, 3.
Isa. 50. 11 that compass (yourselves) about with
2. *To compass*, קָתַר *kathar*, 3.
Psa. 142. 7 the righteous shall compass me about
Hab. 1. 4 the wicked doth compass about the
3. *To set round*, נָקַף *nagaph*, 5.
2 Ki. 6. 14 by night, and compassed the city about
Psa. 17. 9 my...enemies, (who) compass me about
88. 17 They came...they compassed me about
4. *To be or go round about*, סָבִיב *sabab*.
2 Sa. 18. 15 ten young men...compassed about and
22. 6 sorrows of hell compassed me about
Job. 40. 22 willows of the brook compass him about
Psa. 18. 5 The sorrows of hell compassed me about
49. 5 iniquity of my heels shall compass me ab.
118. 10 All nations compassed me about: but
118. 11 They compassed me about, yea, they com.
118. 12 They compassed me about like bees
Hos. 11. 12 Ephraim compasseth me about with lies
5. *To be or go round about*, סָבִיב *sabab*, 2.
Jer. 31. 39 the measuring line...shall compass about
6. *To go round about*, סָבִיב *sabab*, 3a.
Psa. 7. 7 So shall the...people compass thee about
32. 7 thou shalt compass me about with songs

- Psa. 32. 10 mercy shall compass him about
Jon. 2. 3 the floods compassed me about: all thy
7. *To compass, encircle*, κυκλῶ *kuklōō*.
Heb. 11. 30 after they were compassed about seven
Rev. 20. 9 [compassed] the camp of the saints about

COMPASS about as a chain, to —

- To encircle as with a chain*, אָנַף *anag*.
Psa. 73. 6 pride compasseth them about as a chain

COMPASS about, that —

- Set round about one*, מִסֵּב *meseb*.
Psa. 140. 9 the head of those that compass me about

COMPASS, to fetch a —

1. *To be or go round about*, סָבִיב *sabab*.
2 Ki. 3. 9 they fetched a compass of seven days'
2. *To be or go round about*, סָבִיב *sabab*, 2.
Num. 34. 5 the border shall fetch a compass from A.
Josh. 15. 3 went up to Adar, and fetched a compass
3. *To set or go round about*, סָבִיב *sabab*, 5.
2 Sa. 5. 23 Thou shalt not go up; (but) fetch a com
4. *To come round about*, περιέρχου *perierchomai*.
Acts 28. 13 from thence we fetched a compass and ca.

COMPASS round, to —

1. *To go round about*, סָבִיב *sabab*.
Job. 16. 13 His archers compass me round about
2. *To be round about*, סָבִיב *sabab*, 2.
Gen. 19. 4 men of the city...compassed the house r.
3. *To circle round about*, περικυκλῶ *perikuklōō*.
Luke 19. 43 compass thee round, and keep thee in

COMPASSED (about) with, to be —

- To be laid round about*, περικεimai *perikeimai*.
Heb. 5. 2 he himself also is compassed with infr.
12. 1 seeing we also are compassed about with

COMPASSION —

- Mercies, tender compassion*, רַחֲמִים *rachamim*.
1 Ki. 8. 50 give them compassion before them who
2 Ch. 30. 9 your children (shall find) compassion
Lam. 3. 22 we are not consumed...because his comp.
Zech. 7. 9 show mercy and compassions every man

COMPASSION, full of —

- Merciful, compassionate*, רַחֲמָן *rachum*.
Psa. 78. 38 he, (being) full of compassion, forgave
86. 15 thou, O Lord, (art) a God full of compass.
111. 4 LORD (is) gracious, and full of compassion
112. 4 (he is) gracious, and full of compassion
145. 8 LORD (is) gracious, and full of compassion

COMPASSION, to be moved with —

- To have the bowels yearning*, σπλαγχνίζομαι *spla*.
Matt. 9. 36 he was moved with compassion on them
14. 14 and was moved with compassion toward
18. 27 the lord...was moved with compassion
Mark 1. 41 Jesus, moved with compassion, put forth
6. 34 and was moved with compassion toward

COMPASSION, to have —

1. *To pity, spare*, חָמַל *chamal*.
Exod. 2. 6 she had compassion on him, and said
1 Sa. 23. 21 Blessed (be) ye...for ye have compassion
2 Ch. 36. 15 because he had compassion on his people
36. 17 had no compassion upon you young man or
Eze. 16. 5 None eye pitied...to have compassion upon
2. *To love, pity, be merciful*, רַחַם *racham*, 3.
Lam. 3. 32 yet will he have compassion according to
Mic. 7. 19 will turn again he will have compassion
3. *To have the bowels yearning*, σπλαγχνίζομαι *spla*.
Matt. 15. 32 I have compassion on the multitude
20. 34 Jesus had compassion on them, and
Mark 8. 2 I have compassion on the multitude
9. 22 any thing, he had compassion on us, and
Luke 7. 13 when the Lord saw her, he had compas.
10. 33 when he saw him, he had compassion
15. 20 his father saw him, and had compassion

COMPASSION of, to have —

1. *To show mildness, kindness*, ἐλεέω *eleēō*.
Jude 22 [of some have compassion, making a di.]
2. *To suffer with (another)*, συμπαθεῖν *sympatheō*.
Heb. 10. 34 ye had compassion of me in my bonds

COMPASSION on, to have —

1. *To love, pity, be merciful*, רַחַם *racham*, 3.
1 Ki. 8. 50 that they may have compassion on them
2 Ki. 13. 23 the LORD...had compassion on them, and
Isa. 49. 15 that she should not have compassion on
Jer. 12. 15 I will return, and have compassion on
2. *To show mildness, kindness*, ἐλεέω *eleēō*.
Matt. 18. 33 thou also have had compassion on thy
Mark 5. 19 the Lord...hath had compassion on thee
3. *To suffer with moderation*, μετροπαθεῖν *metropeō*.
Heb. 5. 2 Who can have compassion on the ignorant
4. *To have pity or mercy*, οἰκτιρέω *oiktirēō*.
Rom. 9. 15 and I will have compassion on
9. 15 on whom I will have compassion

COMPASSION upon, to have —

- To love, pity, be merciful*, רַחַם *racham*, 3.
Deut. 13. 17 show thee mercy, and have compassion u.
30. 3 the LORD...will...have compassion upon

COMPASSION one of another, having —

- Suffering with (another)*, συμπαθής *sympathēs*.
1 Pe. 3. 8 having compassion one of another, love as

COMPEL, to —

1. *To press, compel*, אָנַף *anas*.
Esth. 1. 8 none did compel: for so the king had
2. *To drive, force*, נָדַח *nadach*, 5.
2 Ch. 21. 11 caused...and compelled Judah (thereto)
3. *To serve*, אָבַד *abad*.
Lev. 25. 39 not compel him to serve as a bond servant
4. *To break forth upon*, וָרָץ *parats*.
1 Sa. 28. 23 But his servants...compelled him
5. *To impress (as on public service)*, ἀγγαρεύω *agga*.
Matt. 27. 32 Simon by name, they compelled to
Mark. 15. 21 they compel one Simon a Cyrenian, who
6. *To necessitate, compel*, ἀναγκάζω *anagkazō*.
Luke. 14. 23 compel (them) to come in, that my house
Acts 26. 11 I punished them...and compelled (them)
2 Co. 12. 11 I am become a fool...ye have compelled
Gal. 2. 3 a Greek, was compelled to be circumcised
2. 14 why compellest thou the Gentiles to live

COMPEL to go, to —

- To impress (as on public service)*, ἀγγαρεύω *agga*.
Matt. 5. 41 whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile

COMPLAIN, to —

1. *To sigh habitually*, ἰνᾶ *anan*, 7a.
Num. 11. 1 (when) the people complained, it displeas.
Lam. 3. 39 Wherefore doth a living man complain
2. *To weep*, בָּכָה *bakah*.
Job. 31. 38 the furrows likewise thereof complain
3. *To contend, strive*, רִיב *rib*.
Judg. 21. 22 their brethren come unto us to complain
4. *To meditate, talk*, שִׁחַ *siach*.
Job. 7. 11 I will complain in the bitterness of my
Psa. 77. 3 I complained, and my spirit was overwh.

COMPLAIN —

- Finding fault with one's lot*, μεμψιμοιρος *mempis*.
Jude 16 These are murmurers, complainers, walk.

COMPLAINING —

- Cry, outcry*, תְּשֻׁעָה *tseucha*.
Psa. 144. 14 (there be) no complaining in our streets

COMPLAIN —

1. *Meditation, talk*, שִׁחַ *siach*.
1 Sa. 1. 16 out of the abundance of my complaint
Job. 7. 13 my couch shall ease my complaint
9. 27 I will forget my complaint, I will leave
10. 1 I will leave my complaint upon myself
21. 4 As for me, (is) my complaint to man? and
23. 2 Even to day (is) my complaint bitter: my
Psa. 55. 2 I mourn in my complaint, and make a
102. title. poureth out his complaint before the
142. 2 I poured out my complaint before him
2. *Cause of complaint*, αἰτίωμα *aitioma*.
Acts 25. 7 [laid many grievous complaints against]

COMPLETE —

- Perfect, complete*, תָּמִים *tamim*.
Lev. 23. 15 seven sabbaths shall be complete

COMPLETE, to —

- To fill up, fill full*, πληρόω *plērōō*.
Col. 2. 10 ye are complete in him, which is the head
4. 12 that ye may stand perfect and [complete]

COMPOSITION —

- Measure, proper quantity, state or condition*, מִקְצָה *miqtsah*.
Exod. 30. 32 neither shall ye make...after the comp.
30. 37 not make...according to the composition

COMPOUND —

- Perfume, season, spice*, מִרְחָצֶה *mirgachath*.
Exod. 30. 25 an ointment compound after the art of

COMPOUND, to —

- To perfume, season, spice*, רָחַף *ragach*.
Exod. 30. 33 Whosoever compoundeth (any) like it

COMPREHEND, to —

1. *To know, be acquainted with*, יָדָה *yada*.
Job. 37. 5 great things...which we cannot compre.
2. *To contain, comprehend*, כָּלַל *kul*.
Isa. 40. 12 comprehended the dust of the earth in a
3. *To receive down, or fully*, καταλαμβάνω *katallanō*.
John. 1. 5 and the darkness comprehended it not
Eph. 3. 18 May be able to comprehend with all saints

COMPREHENDED, to be briefly —

- To sum up under one head*, ἀνακεφαλαιῶ *anakephalaioō*.
Rom. 13. 9 if...any other...is briefly comprehended

CO-NAN'-IAH, יְהִיָּה *Jah* is founding.

- A chief Levite in the time of Josiah, B.C. 610.
2 Ch. 35. 9 C. also, and Shemaiah and...his brethren

CONCEAL, to —

1. *To keep silence regarding anything*, חָשַׁךְ *charash*.
Job. 41. 12 I will not conceal his parts, nor his pow.
2. *To hide, cut off*, חָשַׁךְ *kachad*.
Job. 6. 10 I have not concealed the words of the
27. 11 (is) with the Almighty will I not conceal

- Psa. 40. 10 I have not concealed thy loving kindness
Jer 50. 2 Declare ye... publish, (and) conceal not
3. *To cover*, קָשָׁה *kasah*.
Prov. 12. 23 A prudent man concealeth knowledge
4. *To cover*, קָשָׁה *kasah*, 3.
Gen. 37. 26 if we slay our brother, and conceal his
Deut. 13. 8 spare, neither shalt thou conceal him
Prov. 11. 13 he that is of a faithful spirit concealeth
5. *To hide*, סָתַר *sathar*, 5.
Prov. 25. 2 (It is) the glory of God to conceal a

CONCEIT —

1. *Imagery, imagination*, מַשְׁכִּית *maskith*.
Prov. 18. 11 and as an high wall in his own conceit
2. *Eye*, עֵין *ayin*.
Prov. 26. 5 lest he be wise in his own conceit
26. 12 Seest thou a man wise in his own conceit?
26. 16 The sluggard (is) wiser in his own conceit
28. 11 The rich man (is) wise in his own conceit

CONCEITS, in your own —

- Beside, or alongside of yourselves*, παρ' ἑαυτοῖς.
Rom. 11. 25 lest ye should be wise [in] your own conc.
12. 16 Be not wise in your own conceits

CONCEIVE, to —

1. *Pregnant*, הָרָה *harah*.
Judg. 13. 5 lo, thou shalt conceive, and bear a son
13. 7 Behold; thou shalt conceive, and bear a son
Isa. 7. 14 a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son
2. *To conceive, become pregnant*, הָרָה *harah*.
Gen. 4. 1 she conceived... and said, I have gotten a
4. 17 and she conceived, and bare Enoch
16. 4 he went in unto Hagar, and she conceived
16. 4 when she saw that she had conceived, her
16. 5 when she saw that she had conceived
21. 2 Sarah conceived, and bare Abraham a son
25. 21 and Rebekah his wife conceived
29. 32 Leah conceived, and bare a son, and she
29. 33, 34, 35 she conceived again, and bare a son
30. 5 Bilhah conceived, and bare Jacob a son
30. 7 Bilhah, Rachel's maid, conceived again
30. 17 she conceived, and bare Jacob the fifth
30. 19 Leah conceived again, and bare Jacob
30. 23 she conceived, and bare a son; and said
38. 3, 4 she conceived, and bare a son; and he
38. 18 came in unto her; and she conceived by
Exod. 2. 2 And the woman conceived, and bare a son
Num. 11. 12 Have I conceived all this people? have I
Judg. 13. 3 but thou shalt conceive, and bear a son
1 Sa. 1. 20 was come about after Hannah had con.
2. 21 she conceived, and bare three sons and
2 Sa. 11. 5 the woman conceived, and sent and told
2 Ki. 4. 17 the woman conceived, and bare a son at
2 Ch. 7. 23 she conceived and bare a son, and he
Job 15. 25 They conceive mischief, and bring forth
Psa. 7. 14 he travaileth... and hath conceived misc.
Isa. 8. 3 went unto the prophetess; and she con-
33. 11 Ye shall conceive chaff; ye shall bring
59. 4 they conceive mischief, and bring forth
59. 13 conceiving and uttering from the heart
Hos. 1. 3 Gomer... which conceived, and bare him
1. 6 she conceived again, and bare a daughter
1. 8 when she had weaned Loruhamah, she co

3. *To conceive, become pregnant*, הָרָה *harah*.

- Song 3. 4 into the chamber of her that conceived
Hos. 2. 5 she that conceived them hath done shame.

4. *To be sown, receive seed*, זָרָה *zara*, 2.

- Num. 5. 28 she shall be free, and shall conceive seed

5. *To think, devise, reckon*, חָשַׁב *chashab*.

- Jer. 49. 30 Nebuchadrezzar... hath conceived a pur.

6. *To be or become warm, to conceive*, יָחַם *yacham*.

- Gen. 30. 38 that they should conceive when they
30. 39 the flocks conceived before the rods, and

7. *To become warm, conceive*, יָחַם *yacham*, 3.

- Gen. 30. 41 whosoever the stronger cattle did conce.
30. 41 that they might conceive among the rods
31. 10 at the time that the cattle conceived

Psa. 51. 5 and in sin did my mother conceive me

8. *To beget, conceive*, גֵּנְדָה *gennah*.

- Matt. 1. 20 that which is conceived in her is of the

9. *For a casting down (of seed)*, εἰς καταβολήν.

- Heb. 11. 11 Sara herself received strength to conceive

10. *To have a lying, ἐχω κοίτην echo kōitēn*.

- Rom. 9. 10 when Rebecca also had conceived by one

11. *To receive (seed) together*, συλλαμβάνω *sullamba*.

- Luke 1. 24 after those days... Elisabeth conceived
1. 31 thou shalt conceive in thy womb, and
1. 36 she hath also conceived a son in her old
2. 21 named of the angel before he was con.
Jas. 1. 15 when lust hath conceived, it bringeth

12. *To place, put, set*, τίθημι *tithēmi*.

- Acts 5. 4 why hast thou conceived this thing in

CONCEIVE again, to —

To add, ἔτι *yasaph*, 5.

- Gen. 38. 5 she yet again conceived, and bare a son

CONCEIVE seed, to —

To cause to sow, let sow, זָרָה *zara*, 5.

- Lev. 12. 2 If a woman have conceived seed, and

CONCEIVED, to be —

To be conceived, הָרָה *harah*, 4.

- Job 3. 3 There is a man child conceived

CONCEPTION —

1. *Conception*, הֵרָיו *herayon*.

- Gen. 3. 16 I will greatly multiply thy... conception

2. *Conception*, הֵרָיו *herayon*.

- Ruth 4. 13 the LORD gave her conception, and she
Hos. 9. 11 from the womb, and from the conception

CONCERN, (those) things which —

The things about, τὰ (περί) ta peri.

- Acts 28. 31 those things which concern the Lord J.
2 Co. 11. 30 I will glory of the things which concern

CONCERNING —

1. *Unto, with reference to*, εἰς *ei*.

- 1 Sa. 3. 12 all (things) which I have spoken concern.

2. *Concerning*, ἐν *en*.

- Gen. 24. 9 the servant... sware to him concerning
Ezra 5. 5 they returned answer by letter concerning
5. 17 send his pleasure to us concerning this
7. 14 his seven counsellors, to enquire concern.
Dan. 2. 18 would desire mercies of the God... concern.
5. 29 and made a proclamation concerning him
6. 12 spake before the king concerning the

3. *Concerning, on account of*, ἐν αὐτῷ *en auto*.

- Gen. 26. 32 servants came, and told him concerning
Josh 14. 6 said unto Moses the man of God concern.

4. *Concerning, on the side of*, ὑπὲρ *huper*.

- Dan. 6. 4 against Daniel concerning the kingdom

5. *With a view or regard to*, εἰς *eis*.

- Acts 2. 25 David speaketh concerning him, I fore.
Rom. 16. 19 I would have you... simple concerning evil
2 Co. 8. 23 my partner and fellow helper concern.
Eph. 5. 32 speak [concerning] Christ and the church
1 Th. 5. 18 the will of God in Christ Jesus concern.

6. *Down or over against, as to*, κατά (acc.) *kata*.

- Eph. 4. 22 concerning the former conversation, the
Phil. 3. 6 Concerning zeal, persecuting the church

7. *About, concerning, for*, περί (gen.) *peri*.

- Matt. 4. 6 He shall give his angels charge concern.
11. 7 began to say unto the multitudes concer.
16. 11 I spake (it) not to you concerning bread

- Mark. 5. 16 they... told them... concerning the swine

- Luke 7. 17 disciples asked him [concerning] the

- Luke 2. 17 the saying which was told them concern.

7. 24 began to speak unto the people concern

24. 19 they said unto him, Concerning Jesus of

24. 44 written... (of) the prophets... concerning

- John 7. 12 there was much murmuring... concerning

7. 32 the people murmured concerning things concer

9. 18 the Jews did not believe concerning him

11. 19 to comfort them concerning their brother

- Acts 1. 16 the Holy Ghost... spake before concerning

19. 39 if ye enquire anything [concerning] other

21. 24 whereof they were informed concerning

22. 18 will not receive thy testimony concern

23. 15 as though ye would enquire... concerning

24. 24 heard him concerning the faith in Christ

25. 16 licence to answer for himself concerning

28. 21 We neither received letters... concerning

- Rom. 2. 23 Persuading them concerning Jesus, both

- 1 Co. 7. 35 Concerning his Son Jesus Christ our Lord

- 1 Co. 7. 25 concerning virgins I have no command.

12. 1 concerning spiritual (gifts), brethren, I

16. 1 concerning the collection for the saints

- 1 Th. 3. 2 to comfort you [concerning] your faith

4. 13 concerning them which are asleep, that

- Heb. 7. 14 of which tribe Moses spake nothing con.

11. 20 Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau concerning

11. 22 Joseph... gave commandment concerning

- 1 Jo. 2. 26 These... have I written unto you concern.

8. *About, concerning*, περί (acc.) *peri*.

- 1 Ti. 1. 19 which some having put away, concerning

6. 21 Which some professing have erred con.

- 2 Ti. 2. 18 Who concerning the truth have erred

3. 8 men of corrupt minds, reprobate concer.

9. *In behalf of*, ὑπὲρ (gen.) *huper*.

- Rom. 9. 27 Esaias also crieth concerning Israel

10. *Concerning the matter of*, ἐν αὐτῷ *en auto*.

- 2 Sa. 18. 5 when the king gave... charge concerning

- Jer. 7. 22 I spake not... concerning burnt offerings

14. 1 The word... that came to Jeremiah con.

CONCERNING, as —

1. *With a view to the matter of*, εἰς λόγον *eis logon*.

- Phil. 4. 15 no church communicated with me as con.

2. *Down through, as to*, κατά (acc.) *kata*.

- Rom. 9. 5 of whom as concerning the flesh Christ

11. 28 As concerning the Gospel, (they are)

- 2 Co. 11. 21 I speak as concerning reproach, as though

3. *About, concerning, for*, περί (gen.) *peri*.

- Acts 28. 22 as concerning this sect, we know that

- 1 Co. 8. 4 As concerning therefore the eating of

CONCERNING that, as —

Because that, ὅτι *hoti*.

- Acts 13. 34 as concerning that he raised him up from

CONCERNING, the things —

The things about or concerning, τὰ περί *ta peri*.

- Luke 22. 37 for the things concerning me have an end

24. 27 he expounded... the things concerning

- Acts 8. 12 Philip preaching the things concerning

19. 8 disputing and persuading the things con.

CONCISION —

1. *cutting down*, κατατομή *katatomē*.

- Phil. 3. 2 beware of evil workers, beware of the co.

CONCLUDE, to —

1. *To reckon, account*, λογίζομαι *logizomai*.

- Rom. 3. 28 we conclude that a man is justified by

2. *To judge, decide*, κρίνω *krino*.

- Acts 21. 25 we have written (and) concluded that

3. *To shut or close up together*, συγκλείω *sugkleio*.

- Rom. 11. 32 God hath concluded them all in unbelief

- Gal. 3. 22 the Scripture hath concluded all under

CONCLUSION —

End, τέλος *suph*.

- Ecc. 12. 13 Let us hear the conclusion of the whole

CONCORD —

1. *sounding together, harmony*, συμφώνησις *sump.*

- 2 Co. 6. 15 what concord hath Christ with Belial?

CONCOURSE —

1. *To hum, sound, make a noise*, ᾄδω *hama*.

- Prov. 1. 21 She crieth in the chief place of concourse

2. *A turning round together, gathering*, συσπράφη.

- Acts 19. 40 we may give an account of this concourse

CONCUBINE —

1. *Concubine, singing damsel*, ἑταῖρα *eteharah*.

- Dan. 5. 2 his wives, and his concubines, might

5. 3 his wives, and his concubines, drank in

5. 23 thy wives, and thy concubines, have drunk

2. *Concubine, a half wife*, שְׁכִינָה *pilegash*.

- Gen. 22. 24 his concubine, whose name (was) Remmah

25. 6 unto the sons of the concubines, which

35. 22 Reuben... lay with... his father's concubine

36. 12 Timna was concubine to Eliphaz, Esau's

- Judg. 8. 31 his concubine that (was) in Shechem, of

19. 1 who took to him a concubine out of Be-

19. 2 his concubine played the whore against

19. 9 when the man rose up... he, and his con-

19. 10 (there were) with him... his concubine

19. 24 my daughter, a maiden, and his concu-

19. 25 the man took his concubine, and brought

19. 27 the woman his concubine was fallen down

19. 29 laid hold on his concubine, and divided

20. 4 I came into Gibeah... I and my concubine

20. 5 my concubine have they forced, that she

20. 6 I took my concubine, and cut her in

- 2 Sa. 3. 7 Saul had a concubine, whose name (was)

3. 7 hast thou gone in unto my father's concu?

5. 13 David took (him) more concubines and

15. 16 the king left ten women, which (were) con.

16. 21 Go in unto thy father's concubines, which

16. 22 Absalom went in unto his father's concu-

19. 5 the lives of thy wives, and... thy concu.

20. 3 the king took the ten women (his) concu.

21. 11 it was told David what... the concubine of

- 1 Ki. 11. 3 And he had... three hundred concubines

- 1 Ch. 1. 32 the sons of Keturah, Abraham's concu.

2. 46 Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare Haran

2. 48 Maachah, Caleb's concubine, bare Sheber

3. 9 besides the sons of the concubines, and

7. 14 his concubine the Aramitess bare Machir

- 2 Ch. 11. 21 above all his wives and his concubines

11. 21 eighteen wives, and three score concu.

- Esth. 2. 14 chamberlain, which kept the concubines

- Song 6. 8 three score queens, and four score concu.

6. 9 the queens and the concubines, and they

CONCUPISCENCE —

Over desire, ἐπιθυμία *epithumia*.

- Rom. 7. 8 wrought in me all manner of concupis.

- Col. 3. 5 inordinate affection, evil concupiscence

- 1 Th. 4. 5 Not in the lust of concupiscence, even

CONDEMN, to —

1. *To make or declare wrong (in law)*, ῥάω *rasha*, 5.

- Exod. 22. 9 whom the judges shall condemn, he shall

- Deut. 25. 1 shall justify the righteous, and condemn

- Job 9. 20 justify myself, mine own mouth shall con.

15. 6 I will say unto God, Do not condemn me

10. 6 Thine own mouth condemneth thee, and

32. 3 had found no answer, and (yet) had con.

34. 17 wilt thou condemn him that is most just?

40. 8 wilt thou condemn me, that thou mayest

- Psa. 37. 33 The LORD will not... condemn him when

94. 21 They gather themselves... and condemn

- Prov. 12. 2 a man of wicked devices will be condemn

17. 15 he that condemneth the just, even they

- Isa. 50. 9 who (is) he (that) shall condemn me?

54. 17 against thee in

- Mark 10. 33 and they shall condemn him to death
 14. 64 they all condemned him to be guilty of
 Luke 11. 32 The men of Nineve... shall condemn it
 11. 31 The queen of the south shall condemn it
 John 8. 10 [Woman... hath no man condemned thee?]
 8. 11 [Neither do I condemn thee; go, and sin]
 Rom. 2. 1 thou judgest another, thou condemnest
 8. 3 and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh
 8. 34 Who (is) he that condemneth? (It is) C.
 1 Co. 11. 32 we should not be condemned with the
 Heb. 11. 7 by the which he condemned the world
 Jas. 5. 9 Grudge not, brethren, lest ye be [cond.]
 2 Pe. 2. 6 condemned (them) with an overthrow
 6. To judge, pronounce judgment, κρίνω *kriño*.
 John 3. 17 God sent not his Son... to condemn the
 18 He that believeth on him is not condemn.
 18 he that believeth not is condemn. Ac. 13. 27.
 Rom 14. 22 Happy (is) he that condemneth not
 7. Toward a judging down, πρὸς κατάκρισιν *pros k.*
 2 Co. 7. 3 I speak not (this) to condemn (you): for

CONDEMN, that —

- To judge or act as a magistrate, σπῶ *shapat*.
 Psa. 109. 31 save (him) from those that condemn his

CONDEMNED —

- To fine, oppress, ὀπί *anash*.
 Amos 2. 8 they drink the wine of the condemned

CONDEMNED of one's self —

- One judged down by himself, αὐτοκατάκριτος.
 Titus 3. 11 and sinneth, being condemned of himself

CONDEMNED, to be —

1. To go out (declared) wrong, ῥῶσθαι *yatsa rasha*.
 Psa. 109. 7 he shall be judged, let him be condemned
 2. With a view to a judgment, εἰς κρίμα *eis krima*.
 Luke 24. 20 our rulers delivered him to be condemned

CONDEMNED, that cannot be —

- One against whom nothing is known, ἀκατάγνωστος
 Titus 2. 8 Sound speech, that cannot be condemned

CONDEMNATION —

1. The judgment against (any one), κατάκριμα.
 Rom. 5. 16 the judgment (was) by one to condemn.
 5. 18 (come) upon all men to condemnation
 8. 1 no condemnation to them which are in C.
 2. The process of condemnation, κατάκρισις *katakr.*
 2 Co. 3. 9 if the ministration of condemnation
 3. The judgment (pronounced), κρίμα *krima*.
 Luke 23. 40 seeing thou art in the same condemnation
 1 Co. 11. 34 ye come not together unto condemnation
 1 Ti. 3. 6 lest... he fall into the condemnation of the
 Jas. 3. 1 we shall receive the greater condemnation
 Jude 4 who were... ordained to this condemnation
 4. The process of judgment, κρίσις *krisis*.
 John 3. 19 this is the condemnation, that light is
 5. 24 He... shall not come into condemnation
 5. A judging under a false pretence, ὑπόκρισις
 Jas. 5. 12 swear not... lest ye fall into [condemnat.]

CONDEMNING —

- To make or declare wrong (in law) ῥῶσθαι *rasha*, 5.
 1 Ki. 8. 32 judge thy servants, condemning the

CONDESCEND, to —

- To be led away with, συναπάγομαι *synapagomai*.
 Rom 12. 16 but condescend to men of low estate

CONDITIONS of —

- The things toward or touching (anything), τὰ πρὸς.
 Luke 14. 32 he sendeth... and desireth conditions of

CONDUCT, to —

1. To cause to go (or lead) over, ἀβαρ *abar*, 5.
 2 Sa. 19. 40 the people of Judah conducted the king
 2. To send away or forth, ἀφ' *shalach*, 3.
 2 Sa. 19. 31 with the king, to conduct him over Jor.
 3. To set down throughout or fully, καθίστημι.
 Acts 17. 15 they that conducted Paul brought him

CONDUCT forth, to —

- To send forward, προπέμπω *propempō*.
 1 Co. 16. 11 conduct him forth in peace, that he may

CONDUCT over, to —

- To cause to go (or lead) over, ἀβαρ *abar*, 5.
 2 Sa. 19. 15 to meet the king, to conduct the king o.

CONDUIT —

- Aqueduct, τελαή *tealah*.
 2 Ki. 18. 17 stood by the conduit of the upper pool
 20. 20 made a pool and a conduit, and brought
 Isa. 7. 3 at the end of the conduit of the upper
 36. 2 he stood by the conduit of the upper

CONEY —

- A hare, hedgehog, or rabbit, שפן *shaphan*.
 Lev. 11. 5 the coney, because he cheweth the cud
 Dent 17. 1 (as) the camel, and the hare, and the coney
 Psa. 104. 18 wild goats; (and) the rocks for the conies
 Prov 30. 26 The conies (are but) a feeble folk, yea

CONFECTION —

- Perfume, spice, רֶקֶח *roqach*.
 Exod 30. 35 a confection after the art of the apothec.

CONFECIONARY —

- Perfumer, רֶקֶח *raqqachah*.
 1 Sa. 8. 13 take your daughters (to be) confectonary.

CONFEDERACY —

1. A covenant, agreement, ברית *berith*.
 Obad. 7 the men of thy confederacy have brought
 2. A conspiracy, קֶשֶׁר *qesher*.
 Isa. 8. 12 Say ye not, A confederacy, to all (them to
 8. 12 this people shall say, A confederacy

CONFEDERATE —

- Master or owner of a covenant, an ally, בעל ברית.
 Gen. 14. 13 and these (were) confederate with Abram

CONFEDERATE, to be —

1. To rest, נוּחַ *nuach*.
 Isa. 7. 2 saying, Syria is confederate with Ephraim
 2. To cut (or prepare) a covenant, ברית *k. berith*.
 Psa. 83. 5 they are confederate against thee

CONFER, to —

1. (His) word was, דָּבָר *dabar* hayah.
 1 Ki. 1. 7 he conferred with Joab the son of Zerniah
 2. To put (anything) אָפָה toward one, προσανατίθημι.
 Gal. 1. 16 immediately I conferred not with flesh
 3. To talk together, συλλαλέω *sullaleō*.
 Acts 25. 12 when he had conferred with the council
 4. To cast (words) together, συμβάλλω *sumballō*.
 Acts 4. 15 they conferred among themselves

CONFERENCE, add in —

- To put (anything) up toward one, προσανατίθημι.
 Gal. 2. 6 in conference added nothing to me

CONFESS, to —

1. To confess (by throwing out the hand), יָדָה *yadah*, 5.
 1 Ki. 8. 33 shall turn again to thee, and confess thy
 8. 35 confess thy name, and turn from their
 2 Ch. 6. 24 shall return and confess thy name, and
 6. 26 confess thy name, and turn from their
 Job 40. 14 Then will I also confess unto thee that
 Psa. 32. 5 I will confess my transgressions unto the
 Prov. 28. 13 whoso confesseth and forsaketh (them)
 2. To confess (for oneself), יָדָה *yadah*, 7.
 Lev. 5. 5 he shall confess that he hath sinned in
 16. 21 confess over him all the iniquities of
 26. 40 If they shall confess their iniquity, and
 Num. 5. 7 they shall confess their sin which they
 Ezra 10. 1 when he had confessed, weeping and
 Neh. 1. 6 confess the sins of the children of Israel
 9. 2 stood and confessed their sins, and the
 9. 3 (another) fourth part they confessed, and
 Dan. 9. 20 confessing my sin and the sin of my people
 3. To speak out the same things, ἐξομολογέω *exom.*
 Matt. 3. 6 were baptised of him in Jordan, confessing
 Mark 1. 5 were all baptised of him... confessing their
 Acts 19. 18 and confessed, and showed their deeds
 Rom 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 15. 9 For this cause I will confess to thee
 Phil. 2. 11 every tongue should confess that Jesus
 James. 16 Confess (your) faults one to another, and
 Rev. 3. 5 will [confess] his name before my Father
 4. To speak the same thing (as another), δμολογέω.
 Matt 10. 32 Whosoever therefore shall confess me
 10. 32 him will I confess also before my Father
 Luke 12. 8 Whosoever shall confess me before men
 12. 8 him shall the Son of man also confess
 John 1. 20 he confessed, and denied not; but con.
 9. 22 if any man did confess that he was Christ
 12. 42 because of the Pharisees they did not con.
 Acts 23. 8 but the Pharisees confess both
 24. 14 this I confess unto thee, that after the
 Rom. 10. 9 if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the
 Heb. 11. 13 confessed that they were strangers and
 1 Jo. 1. 9 If we confess our sins, he is faithful and
 4. 2 that he confesseth that Jesus Christ is come
 4. 3 every spirit that confesseth not that J.
 4. 15 Whosoever shall confess that Jesus is the
 2 Jo. 7 who confess not that Jesus Christ is

CONFESS, to make —

- To confess (for oneself), יָדָה *yadah*, 7.
 2 Ch. 30. 22 making confession to the LORD God of
 Dan. 9. 4 made my confession, and said, O Lord

CONFESS, to —

1. Confession (by casting out the hand), תִּקְוָה *toleh*.
 Jos. 7. 19 make confession unto him; and tell me
 Ezra 10. 11 make confession unto the LORD God of
 2. A saying the same thing as another, δμολογία.
 1 Ti. 6. 13 who before... Pilate witnessed a good con.

CONFESS, to make —

- To speak the same thing, δμολογέω *homologeo*.
 Rom. 10. 10 with the mouth confession is made unto

CONFIDENCE —

1. Confidence, trust, βεβαια *betach*.
 Eze. 28. 26 they shall dwell with confidence, when I
 2. Confidence, trust, בִּטְחָה *bitchah*.
 Isa. 30. 15 in quietness and in confidence shall be
 3. Confidence, trust, בִּטְחוֹן *bitlachon*.
 2 Ki. 18. 19 What confidence (is) this wherein thou
 Isa. 36. 4 What confidence (is) this wherein thou

4. Firmness, stoutness, כֶּסֶד *kesel*.

- Prov. 3. 26 the LORD shall be thy confidence, and

5. Firmness, stoutness, כִּסְלָה *kislah*.

- Job 4. 6 (Is) not (this) thy fear, thy confidence

6. Confidence, trust, מִבְטָח *mibtach*.

- Job 18. 14 His confidence shall be rooted out of his
 31. 24 said to the... gold, (Thou art) my confidence
 Tsa. 65. 5 the confidence of all the ends of the earth
 Prov 14. 26 In the fear of the LORD (is) strong confiden.
 21. 22 casteth down the strength of the confid.
 25. 19 Confidence in an unfaithful man... (is like)
 Jer. 2. 37 the LORD hath rejected thy confidences
 48. 13 house of Israel was ashamed of... their con.
 Eze. 29. 16 it shall be no more the confidence of the

7. Free-spokenness, boldness, παρρησία *parrhēsia*.

- Acts 28. 31 with all confidence, no man forbidding
 Heb. 3. 6 if we hold fast the confidence and the
 10. 35 Cast not away therefore your confidence
 1 Jo. 2. 28 when he shall appear, we may have con.
 3. 21 (then) have we confidence toward God
 5. 14 this is the confidence that we have in him

8. Confident persuasion, πεποιθῆναι *pepoithēs*.

- 2 Co. 1. 15 in this confidence I was minded to come
 8. 22 upon the great confidence which (I have)
 10. 2 when I am present with that confidence
 Eph. 3. 12 In whom we have... access with confidence
 Phil. 3. 4 Though I might also have confidence in
 9. What stands under one, substratum, ὑπόστασις.
 2 Co. 11. 17 if we were foolishly, in this confidence
 Heb. 3. 14 if we hold the beginning of our confidence

CONFIDENCE, to have —

1. To have good courage, θαρσέω *tharrheō*.
 2 Co. 7. 16 I rejoice therefore that I have confidence

2. To persuade, πείθω *peithō*.

- 2 Co. 2. 3 having confidence in you all, that my
 Gal. 5. 10 I have confidence in you through the L.
 Phil. 1. 25 having this confidence, I know that I
 3. 3 and have no confidence in the flesh
 2 Th. 3. 4 we have confidence in the Lord touching
 Phm. 21 Having confidence in thy obedience I

CONFIDENCE, to put —

- To be confident, have trust, βεβαια *batuch*.
 Judg. 9. 26 the men of Shechem put their confidence
 Psa. 118. 8, 9 (it is) better... than to put confidence in
 Mic. 7. 5 put ye not confidence in a guide

CONFIDENT —

1. To have good courage, θαρσέω *tharrheō*.
 2 Co. 5. 6 (we are) always confident, knowing that

2. What stands under one, substratum, ὑπόστασις
 2 Co. 9. 4 ashamed in this same confident boasting

CONFIDENT, to be —

1. To be confident, have trust, βεβαια *batuch*.
 Psa. 27. 3 against me, in (this) (will) I (be) confident
 Prov 14. 16 but the fool rageth, and is confident
 2. To have good courage, θαρσέω *tharrheō*.
 2 Co. 5. 8 We are confident, (I say), and willing
 3. To persuade, πείθω *peithō*.
 Rom. 2. 19 and art confident that thou thyself art
 Phil. 1. 6 Being confident of this very thing, that

CONFIDENT, to wax —

- To persuade, πείθω *peithō*.
 Phil. 1. 14 many of the brethren... waxing confident

CONFIRM, to —

1. To harden, ἰσχυρῶ *amats*, 3.
 Isa. 35. 3 Strengthen... and confirm the feeble knees
 2. To strengthen, βῆρ *gabur*, 5.
 Dan. 9. 27 he shall confirm the covenant with many
 3. To keep hold on, ἔχω *chazaq*, 5.
 2 Ki. 15. 19 his hand might be with him to confirm
 Dan. 11. 1 I stood to confirm and to strengthen him
 4. To establish, make ready, βῆρ *kun*, 3a.
 2 Sa. 7. 24 thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people
 Psa. 68. 9 whereby thou didst confirm thine inher.
 5. To establish, βῆρ *kun*, 5.
 1 Ch. 14. 2 that the LORD had confirmed him king
 6. To fill up or out, ἰσχυρῶ *male*, 3.
 1 Ki. 1. 14 I will come in... and confirm thy
 7. To cause to stand, set up, settle, ἰσχυρῶ *amail*, 5.
 1 Ch. 16. 17 hath confirmed the same to Jacob for a
 Psa. 105. 10 confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law
 8. To establish, confirm, ἰσχυρῶ *qum*, 3.
 Ruth 4. 7 concerning changing, for to confirm all
 Esth. 9. 29 to confirm this second letter of Purim
 9. 31 To confirm these days of Purim in their
 9. 32 the decree of Esther confirmed these
 Eze. 13. 6 to hope that they would confirm the word
 9. To establish, confirm, ἰσχυρῶ *qum*, 5.
 Num 30. 14 he confirmeth them, because he held his
 Dent 27. 26 Cursed (be) he that confirmeth not (all)
 Isa. 44. 26 That confirmeth the word of his servant
 Dan. 9. 12 he hath confirmed his words, which he
 10. To make firm, strong or sure, βεβαια *bebaio*.
 Mark 16. 20 [confirming the word with signs follow.]
 Rom 15. 8 to confirm the promises (made) unto the

1 Co. 1. 6 as the testimony of Christ was confirmed
1. 8 Who shall also confirm you unto the end
Heb. 2. 3 was confirmed unto us by them that

11. To confirm fully, ἐπιστηρίζω *epistērizō*.
Acts 14. 22 Confirming the souls of the disciples, (and)
15. 32 exhorted the brethren . . . and confirmed
15. 41 he went through Syria . . . confirming the

12. To give power or validity, κρῶω *kroō*.
2 Co. 2. 8 that ye would confirm (your) love toward
Gal. 3. 15 (if it be) confirmed, no man disannulleth

13. To be or act as a mediator, μεσιτεύω *mesiteuō*.
Heb. 6. 17 Wherein God . . . confirmed (it) by an oath

CONFIRM before, to —

To give power or validity beforehand, προκρῶω *prokroō*.

Gal. 3. 17 that was confirmed before of God in Christ

CONFIRMATION —

Steadfast or firm establishment, βεβαίωσις *bebaïōsis*.

Phil. 1. 7 in the defence and confirmation of the

Heb. 6. 16 an oath for confirmation (is) to them an

CONFIRMED, to be —

To be strong, held fast, ῥῖν *chazak*.

2 Ki. 14. 5 as soon as the kingdom was confirmed in

CONFISCATION —

Fine, oppression, ἄνῃ *anash*.

Ezra 7. 26 to banishment, or to confiscation of goods

CONFLICT —

Contest, struggle, ἀγὼν *agōn*.

Phil. 1. 30 Having the same conflict which ye saw

Col. 2. 1 I would that ye knew what great conflict

CONFORMABLE unto, to make —

To make of the same form, συμμορφῶω *summorphōō*.

Phil. 3. 10 being made conformable unto his death

CONFORMED to —

Having the same form, σύμμορφος *summorphos*.

Rom. 8. 29 did predestinate (to be) conformed to the

CONFORMED, to be —

To fashion in same way, συσχηματίζω *suschematizō*.

Rom. 12. 2 be not conformed to this world; but be

CONFOUND, to —

1. To mix, mingle, ῥέλλω *balal*.

Gen. 11. 7 let us go down, and there confound their

11. 9 the LORD did there confound the langu.

2. To bring or put down, ῥήπτω *chathath*, 5.

Jer. 1. 17 be not dismayed. I lest I confound thee

3. To put to shame utterly, κατασχύνω *kataischynō*.

1 Co. 1. 27 foolish things of the world to confound

1. 27 the weak things of the world to confound

1 Pe. 2. 6 he that believeth . . . shall not be confounded

4. To confuse, pour out together, συγχύνω *syngchynō*.

Acts 2. 6 the multitude came . . . and were confounded

9. 22 confounded the Jews which dwelt at D.

CONFOUNDED, to be —

1. To be ashamed, become pale, ἡσπῶ *bush*.

2 Ki. 19. 26 they were dismayed and confounded

Job 6. 20 They were confounded because they had

Psa. 22. 5 trusted in thee, and were not confounded

35. 4 Let them be confounded and put to shame

71. 13 Let them be confounded (and) consumed

71. 24 They are confounded, for they are brought

83. 17 Let them be confounded and troubled for

97. 7 Confounded be all they that serve graven

129. 5 Let them all be confounded and turned

Isa. 19. 9 they were dismayed and confounded

37. 27 they were greatly confounded, because we

Jer. 9. 12 we are greatly confounded, because we

17. 18 let not me be confounded; let them be

49. 23 Hamath is confounded, and Arpad; for

50. 7 Your mother shall be sore confounded

51. 47 her whole land shall be confounded, and

Eze. 16. 52 we are confounded, because we have

16. 52 be thou confounded also, and bear thy

63 thou mayest remember, and be confound.

Mic. 7. 16 The nations shall see, and be confound.

2. To be ashamed, become red, ῥῥῶ *chapter*.

Psa. 35. 4 Let them be confounded and put to

40. 14 Let them be ashamed and confounded

70. 2 Let them be ashamed and confounded

Isa. 1. 29 ye shall be confounded for the gardens

24. 23 the moon shall be confounded, and the

Jer. 15. 9 she hath been ashamed and confounded

Mic. 3. 7 and the diviners confounded; yea, they

3. To be ashamed, dried up, ῥῥῶ *yabash*, 5.

Jer. 10. 14 every founder is confounded by the grav.

46. 21 The daughter of Egypt shall be confound.

48. 1 Kiriathaim is confounded (and) taken

48. 1 Misgab is confounded and dismayed

48. 20 Misgab is confounded; for it is broken

50. 2 Bel is confounded, Merodach is broken

50. 2 her idols are confounded, her images are

51. 17 every founder is confounded by the gra.

Zech. 10. 5 the riders on horses shall be confounded

4. To be put to shame, blush, ῥῥῶ *kalam*, 2.

Psa. 66. 6 let not those that seek thee be confound.

Isa. 41. 11 all they . . . shall be ashamed and confound.

45. 16 They shall be ashamed, and also confound.

45. 17 ye shall not be ashamed nor confounded

50. 7 therefore shall I not be confounded

54. 4 not be ashamed; neither be thou confound.

Jer. 22. 22 then shalt thou be ashamed and confound.

37. 19 I was ashamed, yea, even confounded

Eze. 16. 54 and mayest be confounded in all that

36. 32 be ashamed and confounded for your

5. To be made or caused to blush, ῥῥῶ *kalam*, 6.

Jer. 14. 3 they were ashamed and confounded, and

CONFUSE, to —

To pour out together, confuse, συγχύνω *syngchynō*.

Acts 19. 32 for the assembly was confused; and the

CONFUSED noise —

Shaking, trembling, ῥῥῶ *raash*.

Isa. 9. 5 For every battle . . . (is) with confused noise

CONFUSION; —

1. Shame, paleness, ῥῥῶ *bosheth*.

1 Sa. 20. 30 thou hast chosen . . . to thine own confusion

20. 30 and unto the confusion of thy mother's

Ezra 9. 7 to a spoil, and to confusion of face, as (it

Psa. 109. 29 cover themselves with their own confus.

Jer. 7. 19 not (provoke) themselves to the confusion

Dan. 9. 7 unto us confusion of faces, as at this day

9. 8 O Lord, to us (belongeth) confusion of

2. Shame, blushing, ῥῥῶ *kelimnah*.

Psa. 44. 15 My confusion (is) continually before me

Isa. 30. 3 trust in the shadow . . . (your) confusion

45. 16 they shall go to confusion together (that)

61. 7 (for) confusion they shall rejoice in their

Jer. 3. 25 We lie down in our shame, and our conf.

20. 11 (their) everlasting confusion shall never

3. Lightness, contempt, ῥῥῶ *galon*.

Job 10. 15 (I am) full of confusion; therefore see

4. Confusion, ῥῥῶ *tebel*.

Lev. 18. 23 neither . . . stand before a beast. (it is) conf.

20. 12 they have wrought confusion; their blood

5. Emptiness, vastness, ῥῥῶ *tohu*.

Isa. 24. 10 The city of confusion is broken down

34. 11 stretch out upon it the line of confusion

41. 29 their molten images (are) wind and conf.

6. Instability, ἀκαταστασία *akatastasia*.

1 Co. 14. 33 God is not (the author) of confusion, but

Jas. 3. 16 there (is) confusion and every evil work

7. Confusion, a pouring out together, σύγχυσις.

Acts 19. 29 the whole city was filled with confusion

CONFUSION, to be brought to —

To be ashamed, become red, ῥῥῶ *chapter*.

Psa. 35. 4 Let them be . . . brought to confusion

CONFUSION, to be put to —

1. To be ashamed, pale, ῥῥῶ *bush*.

Psa. 71. 1 let me never be put to confusion

2. To be made to blush, ῥῥῶ *kalam*, 2.

Psa. 70. 2 Let them be . . . put to confusion, that des.

CONGEALED, to be —

To be congealed, hardened, ῥῥῶ *qapha*.

Exod. 15. 8 the depths were congealed in the heart

CONGRATULATE, to —

To declare blessed, בָּרַךְ *barak*, 3.

1 Ch. 18. 10 enquire of his welfare, and to congratulate.

CONGREGATION —

1. One dumb or bound, ῥῥῶ *elem*.

Psa. 58. 1 Do ye . . . speak righteousness, O congrega.

2. One living, or alive, ῥῥῶ *chai*.

Psa. 68. 10 Thy congregation hath dwelt therein

74. 19 forget not the congregation of thy poor

3. A meeting place; the meeting itself, מוֹעֵד *moed*.

Exod. 27. 21 the tabernacle of the congregation

So in 28. 43; 29. 4, 10, 11, 30, 32, 42, 44; 30. 16, 18, 20,

26, 36; 31. 7; 33. 7, 7; 35. 21; 38. 30, 30, 32, 40; 40.

12; Lev. 1. 1, 3, 5; 3. 2, 8, 13; 4. 5, 7, 14, 16, 18, 18;

6. 16, 26, 30; 8. 3, 4, 31, 33; 9. 5, 23; 10. 7, 9; 12. 6;

14. 11, 23; 15. 14, 29; 16. 7, 16, 17; 17. 4, 5, 6, 9; 19. 21;

24. 3; Num. 1. 1; 2. 2, 17; 3. 7, 8, 25, 25, 38; 4. 3, 4, 15,

23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39; 41. 43, 47; 6. 10, 13,

18; 7. 5, 8, 9; 8. 9, 15, 19, 22, 24, 26; 10. 3; 11. 16; 12. 4;

16, 18, 19, 42, 43, 50; 17. 4; 18. 4, 6, 21, 22, 23, 31; 19. 4;

20. 6; 25. 6; 27. 2; 31. 5; Deut. 31. 14, 14; Josh. 18. 1;

19. 51; 1 Sa. 2. 22; 1 Ki. 8. 4; 1 Ch. 6. 32; 9. 21; 23. 32;

2 Ch. 1. 3, 6, 13; 5. 5.

Exod. 40. 2 the tent of the congregation

[So in verses 6, 7, 22, 24, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36.]

Num. 14. 10 the congregation bade stone them with

16. 2 famous in the congregation, men of ren.

Psa. 74. 4 roar in the midst of thy congregations

75. 2 When I shall receive the congregation I

Isa. 14. 13 also upon the mount of the congregation

4. An appointed meeting, מוֹעֵד *edah*.

Exod. 12. 3 Speak ye unto all the congregation of Is.

12. 6 the whole assembly of the congregation

19 shall be cut off from the congregation

12. 47 the congregation of Israel shall keep it

16. 1 the congregation of the children of Israel

16. 2 the whole congregation of the children

16. 9 Say unto all the congregation of the chil.

16. 10 Aaron spake unto the whole congregation

16. 22 the rulers of the congregation came and

17. 1 all the congregation of the children of I.

34. 31 the rulers of the congregation returned

35. 1 gathered all the congregation of the chil.

35. 4, 20 the congregation of the children of I.

38. 25 that were numbered of the congregation

Lev. 4. 13 if the whole congregation of Israel sin

4. 15 the elders of the congregation shall lay

8. 3 gather thou all the congregation together

8. 5 Moses said unto the congregation, This

9. 5 all the congregation drew near and stood

10. 17 to bear the iniquity of the congregation

16. 5 he shall take of the congregation of the

19. 2 Speak unto all the congregation of the

24. 14 and let all the congregation stone him

24. 16 the congregation shall certainly stone him

Num. 1. 2 Take ye the sum of all the congregation

1. 16 These (were) the renowned of the congre.

1. 18 They assembled all the congregation tog.

1. 53 there be no wrath upon the congregation

3. 7 and the charge of the whole congregation

4. 34 the chief of the congregation numbered

8. 20 the congregation of the children of Israel

13. 26 the congregation of the children of Israel

14. 1 the congregation lifted up their voice

14. 2 and the whole congregation said unto

14. 5 all the assembly of the congregation

14. 10 to all the congregation bade stone them

14. 27 (Shall I bear with) this evil congregation

14. 35 do it unto all this evil congregation

14. 36 made all the congregation to murmur

15. 24 without the knowledge of the congre.

15. 24 the congregation shall offer one young

15. 25 an atonement for all the congregation

15. 26 it shall be forgiven all the congregation

15. 33 brought him . . . unto all the congregation

15. 35 the congregation shall stone him with

15. 36 the congregation brought him without

16. 3 all the congregation (are) holy, every one

16. 9 hath separated you from the congregation

16. 9 to stand before the congregation to min.

16. 19 Korah gathered all the congregation

16. 21 Separate . .

Lev. 16. 33 for all the people of the congregation
 Num. 10. 7 when the congregation is to be gathered
 15. 15 One ordinance (shall be) . for . the congre.
 16. 3 yourselves above the congregation of the
 16. 33 they perished from among the congrega.
 16. 47 ran into the midst of the congregation
 19. 20 shall be cut off from . the congregation
 20. 4 why have ye brought up the congregation.
 20. 10 Moses and Aaron gathered the congrega.
 20. 12 ye shall not bring this congregation into
 Deut. 23. 1, 2, 3, 3, 8 not enter into the congrega.
 31. 30 spake in the ears of all the congregation
 Josh. 8. 35 Joshua read not before all the congrega.
 Judg. 21. 5 that came not up with the congregation
 1 Ki. 8. 14 blessed all the congregation of Israel
 8. 14 and all the congregation of Israel stood
 8. 22 in the presence of all the congregation
 8. 55 he stood, and blessed all the congregation
 8. 65 all Israel with him, a great congregation
 12. 3 Jeroboam and all the congregation of Is.
 1 Ch. 13. 2 David said unto all the congregation of
 13. 4 all the congregation said that they would
 28. 8 the sight of all Israel the congregation
 29. 1 the king said unto all the congregation
 29. 10 blessed the LORD before all the congrega.
 29. 20 And David said to all the congregation
 29. 20 the congregation blessed the LORD God
 2 Ch. 1. 3 So Solomon, and all the congregation
 1. 5 Solomon and the congregation sought
 6. 3 blessed the whole congregation of Israel
 6. 3 and all the congregation of Israel stood
 6. 12 in the presence of all the congregation
 6. 13 kneeled down . before all the congrega.
 7. 8 Israel with him, a very great congrega.
 7. 5 Jehoshaphat stood in the congregation of
 20. 14 Spirit of the LORD in the . congregation
 23. 3 all the congregation made a covenant
 24. 6 servant of . the congregation of Israel
 24. 14 before the princes and all the congrega.
 29. 23 before the king and the congregation
 29. 28 all the congregation worshipped, and the
 29. 31 the congregation brought in sacrifices
 29. 32 offerings, which the congregation brought
 30. 2 all the congregation in Jerusalem, to keep
 30. 4 the thing pleased . all the congregation
 30. 13 there assembled . a very great congrega.
 30. 17 For (there were) many in the congregation
 30. 24 Hezekiah . did give to the congregation
 30. 24 the princes gave to the congregation
 30. 25 all the congregation of Judah, with the
 30. 25 all the congregation that came out of Is.
 31. 18 their daughters, through all the congre.
 Ezra 2. 64 The whole congregation together (was)
 10. 1 assembled unto him . a very great congre.
 10. 8 and himself separated from the congre.
 10. 12 all the congregation answered and said
 10. 14 Let now our rulers of all the congregation
 Neh. 5. 13 all the congregation said, Amen, and
 5. 16 The whole congregation together (was)
 8. 2 Ezra . brought the law before the congre.
 8. 17 And all the congregation . made booths
 13. 1 Moabite should not come into the congre.
 Job 30. 28 I stood up, (and) I cried in the congrega.
 Psa. 22. 22 in the midst of the congregation will I
 22. 25 My praise . of thee in the great congrega.
 26. 5 I have hated the congregation of evil
 35. 18 I will give thee thanks in the great con.
 40. 9 preached righteousness in the great con.
 40. 10 thy truth from the great congregation
 89. 5 thy faithfulness also in the congregation
 107. 32 Let them exalt him also in the congrega.
 149. 1 his praise in the congregation of saints
 Prov. 5. 14 in all evil in the midst of the congrega.
 21. 16 shall remain in the congregation of the
 26. 26 shall be showed before the (whole) con.
 Lam. 1. 10 they should not enter into thy congrega.
 Joel 2. 16 Gather the people, sanctify the congrega.
 Mic. 2. 5 cast a cord by lot in the congregation

6. An assembly called together, *הִתְקַבְּלָהּ qehillath.*

Deut. 33. 4 the inheritance of the congregation of J.

7. An assembly led together, *συναγωγὴ synagōgē.*
 Acts 13. 43 when the congregation was broken up

CONGREGATIONS —

1. Assemblies called together, *מִקְבָּלִים maqheloth.*
 Psa. 68. 26 Bless ye God in the congregations, (even)

2. Assemblies called together, *מִקְבָּלִים maqhelim.*
 Psa. 68. 12 in the congregations will I bless the LORD

CON'-IAH, *יְהוֹיָה Jah is creating.*

A name given to Jehoiachin, king of Judah, who was carried captive by Nebuchadnezzar. B.C. 599.

Jer. 22. 24 C. the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah
 22. 28 (Is) this man C. a despised broken idol?
 37. 1 Josiah reigned instead of C. the son of J.

CO-NON'-IAH, *יְהוֹנָתָן Jah is creating.*

A Levite overseer in the days of Hezekiah, B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 31. 12 over which C. the Levite (was) ruler, and
 31. 13 Mahath . Benaiah . under the hand of C.

CONQUER, to —

To have the victory, *νικῶ nikāō.*

Rev. 6. 2 he went forth conquering, and to conquer

CONQUEROR, to be more than —

To have more than victory, *ὑπερνικᾶω hypernikaō.*

Rom. 8. 37 In all these . we are more than conquerors

CONSCIENCE —

A knowing with oneself, *συνείδησις suneidēsis.*

John 8. 9 being convicted by (his own) conscience
 Acts 23. 1 I have lived in all good conscience before
 24. 16 have always a conscience void of offence
 Rom. 2. 15 their conscience also bearing witness, and
 9. 1 my conscience also bearing me witness in
 12. 5 not only for wrath, but also for conscience'
 1 Co. 8. 7 for some with conscience of the idol unto
 8. 7 their conscience being weak is defiled
 8. 12 shall not the conscience of him which is
 8. 12 when ye . wound their weak conscience
 10. 25, 27 asking no question for conscience' sake
 10. 28 not for his sake . and for conscience' sake
 10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine . another c.
 2 Co. 1. 12 is this, the testimony of our conscience
 1. 12 commending ourselves to every . consci.
 4. 1 also are made manifest in your consciences
 1 Ti. 1. 5 a good conscience, and (of) faith unfeig.
 1. 19 Holding faith, and a good conscience
 3. 9 mystery of the faith in a pure conscience
 4. 2 having their conscience seared with a hot
 2 Ti. 3. 1 God, whom I serve . with pure conscience
 Titus 1. 15 even their mind and conscience is defiled
 Heb. 9. 9 perfect, as pertaining to the conscience
 9. 14 purge your conscience from dead works
 10. 2 should have had no more conscience of
 10. 22 hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience
 13. 18 we trust we have a good conscience, in all
 1 Pe. 2. 19 if a man for conscience toward God endure
 3. 16 Having a good conscience ; that, whereas
 3. 21 the answer of a good conscience toward

CONSECRATE, to —

1. To devote, *קָדַשׁ qadash*, 5.

Mic. 4. 13 I will consecrate their gain unto the LORD

2. To separate, *נָזַר nazar*, 5.

Num. 6. 12 he shall consecrate unto the LORD the days

3. To set apart, *קָדַשׁ qadesh*, 3.

Exod. 28. 3 make Aaron's garments to consecrate him
 30. 30 anoint Aaron and his sons, and consecrate

4. To fill the hand, *מָלַא mala yad*, 3.

Exod. 28. 41 shalt anoint them, and consecrate them
 29. 9 thou shalt consecrate Aaron and his sons
 29. 29 to be anointed therein, and to be consec.
 29. 33 made to consecrate (and) to sanctify them
 29. 35 seven days shalt thou consecrate them
 32. 29 Consecrate yourselves to-day to the LORD
 Lev. 8. 33 until the days of your consecration be at
 8. 33 for seven days shall he consecrate you
 16. 32 whom he shall consecrate to minister in
 21. 10 and that is consecrated to put on the

Num. 3. 3 whom he consecrated to minister in the
 Judg. 17. 5 consecrated one of his sons, who became
 17. 12 And Micah consecrated the Levite ; and
 1 Ki. 13. 33 whose ever would, he consecrated him
 1 Ch. 29. 5 who (then) is willing to consecrate his
 2 Ch. 13. 9 whose ever cometh to consecrate himself
 29. 31 ye have consecrated yourselves unto the
 Eze. 43. 26 and they shall consecrate themselves

5. To dedicate, make new, *ἐγκαθίζω ephkainō.*
 Heb. 10. 20 and living way, which he hath consecrated

6. To make perfect, *τελειόω teleiōō.*

Heb. 7. 28 the Son, who is consecrated for evermore

CONSECRATED things —

Things set apart, *קָדַשׁ qadesh*.

Josh. 6. 19 vessels of . iron (are) consecrated things
 2 Ch. 29. 33 the consecrated things (were) six hundred

CONSECRATED, to be —

To be set apart, *קָדַשׁ qadesh*, 4.

2 Ch. 26. 18 that are consecrated to burn incense

31. 6 of holy things which were consecrated

Ezra 3. 5 feasts of the LORD that were consecrated

CONSECRATION —

1. Fillings in or up, *מִלְטִים milluim.*

Exod. 29. 22 for it (is) a ram of consecration
 29. 26 breast of the ram of Aaron's consecration
 29. 27 heaved up, of the ram of the consecration
 29. 31 shalt take the ram of the consecration
 29. 34 if ought of the flesh of the consecrations

Lev. 7. 37 trespass offering, and of the consecrations
 8. 22 brought the other ram, the ram of conse.
 8. 28 they (were) consecrations for a sweet sav.
 8. 29 of the ram of consecration it was Moses'
 8. 31 that (is) in the basket of consecrations
 8. 33 until the days of your consecration be at

2. Separation, *נָזַר nezar*.

Num. 6. 7 the consecration of his God (is) upon his
 6. 9 hath defiled the head of his consecration

CONSENT —

1. Heart, *לֵב leh*.

Psa. 83. 5 have consulted together with one consent

2. A man, *אִישׁ ish*.

1 Sa. 11. 7 and they came out with one consent

3. Shoulder, *עֲצָם shekem*.

Hos. 6. 9 priests murder in the way by consent

Zeph. 3. 9 to serve him with one consent

CONSENT, with —

From united voice, *ἐκ συμφωνίας ek symphōnias.*

1 Co. 7. 5 except (it be) with consent for a time

CONSENT, to —

1 To be willing, *ἡθέλησεν abah*.

Deut. 13. 8 Thou shalt not consent unto him, nor
 1 Ki. 20. 8 Harken not (unto him), nor consent
 Prov. 1. 10 My son, if sinners entice thee, consent

2. To be inclined to, *ἠθέλησεν oth*, 2.

Gen. 34. 15 But in this will we consent unto you

34. 22 herein will the men consent unto us for

34. 23 let us consent unto them, and they will

2 Ki. 12. 8 the priests consented to receive no (more)

3. To hearken, *ὑπακούω shamā.*

Dan. 1. 14 he consented to them in this matter, and

4. To nod over (a thing), assent, *ἐπινοῶ epinoō.*

Acts 18. 20 When they desired . he consented not

CONSENT to, to —

1. To come toward, *προσέρχομαι proserchomai*.

1 Ti. 6. 3 If any man . consent not to wholesome

2. To put down (a vote) with, *συγκατατίθηναι*.

Luke 23. 51 The same had not consented to the con.

CONSENT unto, to —

1. To say with, *σὺμφωνίᾳ symphōnī.*

Rom. 7. 16 I consent unto the law that (it is) good

2. To think well (of a thing) with, *συνενοκέω*.

Acts 8. 1 And Saul was consenting unto his death

22. 20 I . was standing by, and consenting unto

CONSENT with, to —

To be pleased with, *ἡγάγῃ ratsah*.

Psa. 50. 18 thou contentedst with him, and hast

CONSIDER, to —

1. To say, *ἔφη amar*.

Hos. 7. 2 they consider not in their hearts (that)

2. To consider, understand, *בִּין bin*.

Deut. 32. 7 consider the years of many generations

32. 29 (that) they would consider their latter

Psa. 5. 2 O LORD ; consider my meditation

50. 22 consider this, ye that forget God, lest I

Prov. 23. 1 consider diligently what (is) before thee

24. 12 doth not he that pondereth . consider (it)

3. To (cause to) consider, distinguish, *בִּין bin*, 5.

Psa. 33. 15 He fashioneth their hearts . he consid.

Isa. 57. 1 none considering that the righteous is

Dan. 8. 5 as I was considering, behold, an he goat

9. 23 understand the matter, and consider the

4. To consider (for oneself), distinguish, *בִּין bin*, 7a.

1 Ki. 3. 22 when I had considered it in the morning

Job 11. 12 will he not then consider (it)?

23. 15 when I consider, I am afraid of him

37. 14 and consider the wondrous works of God

Psa. 119. 95 (but) I will consider thy testimonies

Isa. 1. 3 doth not know, my people doth not con.

14. 16 They that see thee shall . consider thee

43. 18 Remember ye not . neither consider the

52. 15 they had not heard shall they consider

Jer. 2. 10 send unto Kedar, and consider diligently

9. 17 Consider ye, and call for the mourning

23. 20 in the latter days ye shall consider it

30. 24 in the latter days ye shall consider it

5. To devise, design, purpose, *עָשָׂה samam*.

Prov. 31. 16 She considereth a field, and buyeth it

6. To think, devise, reckon, *חָשַׁב chashab*, 3.

Psa. 77. 5 I have considered the days of old, the

7. To know, *יָדָע yada*.

Deut. 8. 5 Thou shalt also consider in thine heart

Judg. 18. 14 now therefore consider what ye have to

2 Ki. 5. 7 therefore consider, I pray you, and see

Prov. 28. 22 considereth not that poverty shall come

29. 7 The righteous considereth the cause of

Ecl. 5. 1 for they consider not that they do evil

8. To look, regard, *נָבַח nabat*, 5.

Psa. 13. 3 Consider (and) hear me, O LORD my God

Isa. 18. 4 I will consider in my dwelling place like

Lam. 1. 12 see, O LORD, and consider ; for I am bec.

20. 2 Behold, O LORD, and consider to whom

5. 1 O LORD . consider, and behold our repr.

9. To give, *תָּן nathan*.

Ecl. 9. 1 all this I considered in my heart, even

10. To cut up and divide, consider, *פָּסַג pasag*, 3.

Psa. 48. 13 Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her

11. To see, behold, *רָאָה raah*.

Exod. 33. 13 consider that this nation (is) thy people

Lev. 13. 13 the priest shall consider ; and, behold

1 Sa. 12. 24 consider how great (things) he hath done

25. 17 know and consider what thou wilt do

Psa. 8. 3 When I consider thy heavens, the work

9. 13 consider my trouble (which I suffer) of

25. 19 Consider mine enemies, for they are many

37. 7 thou hast considered my trouble ; thou

45. 10 Harken, O daughter, and consider, and

119. 153 Consider mine affliction, and deliver me

119. 159 Consider how I love thy precepts

Prov. 6. 6 Go . consider her ways, and be wise

Ecl. 4. 1 considered all the oppressions that are

4. 1 I considered all travail, and every right

4. 15 I considered all the living which walk

7. 13 Consider the work of God : for who can

7. 14 but in the day of adversity consider

Isa. 5. 12 neither consider the operation of his

Jer. 33. 24 Considerest thou not what this people

- Eze. 12. 3 they will consider, though they (be) a
18. 14 seeth all his father's sins... and consider.
18. 28 Because he considereth, and turneth away
12. *To place, put, set, שׁוּם sum.*
Judg 19. 30 consider of it, take advice, and speak
Job 1. 8 Hast thou considered my servant Job
2. 3 Hast thou considered my servant Job
Isa. 41. 20 That they may see, and know, and consi.
42. 22 we may consider them, and know the
Hag. 1. 5, 7 thus saith the LORD... Consider your
2. 15 I pray you, consider from this day and
2. 18 Consider now from this day and upward
2. 18 day that the foundation... was laid, con.
13. *To consider or act wisely, שׁוּם sakal, 5.*
Job 34. 27 they... would not consider any of his ways
Psa. 41. 1 Blessed (is) he that considereth the poor
64. 9 they shall wisely consider of his doing
Prov. 21. 12 The righteous (man) wisely considereth
14. *To consider wisely, שׁוּם sakal, 2.*
Dan. 7. 8 I considered the horns, and, behold, there
15. *To set, place, put, שׁוּם shith.*
Prov 24. 32 I saw, (and) considered (it) well; I looked
16. *To hearken, שׁוּם shama.*
1 Ki. 5. 8 I have considered the things which thou
17. *To cause to turn back, שׁוּם shub, 5.*
Deut. 4. 39 consider (it) in thine heart, that the LORD
Isa. 44. 19 none considereth in his heart, neither
18. *To view thoroughly, looking up to, ἀναλογίζομαι.*
Heb. 13. 7 considering the end of (their) conversa.
19. *To reckon up or thoroughly, ἀναλογίζομαι.*
Heb. 12. 3 consider him that endured such contra.
20. *To reckon thoroughly, ἀναλογίζομαι dialogizomai.*
John 11. 50 consider that it is expedient for us, that
21. *To see, εἶδον eidon.*
Acts 15. 6 and elders came together for to consider
22. *To view, look, θεωρῶ theōroō.*
Heb. 7. 4 consider how great this man (was), unto
23. *To learn thoroughly, καταμανθάνω katamanthanō.*
Matt. 6. 28 Consider the lilies of the field, how they
24. *To perceive thoroughly (with the mind), κατανοέω.*
Matt. 7. 3 but considerest not the beam that is in
Luke 12. 24 Consider the ravens; for they neither sow
12. 27 Consider the lilies, how they grow; they
Acts 11. 6 I considered, and saw four footed beasts
Rom. 4. 19 he considered not his own body now dead
Heb. 3. 1 consider the Apostle and High Priest of
10. 24 let us consider one another to provoke
25. *To perceive (with the mind), νοέω noō.*
2 Ti. 2. 7 Consider what I say; and the Lord give
26. *To look, watch, σκοπέω skopeō.*
Gal. 6. 1 considering thyself, lest thou also be
27. *To see or perceive with (self), συνείδω suneidon.*
Acts 12. 12 when he had considered... he came to the
28. *To send or put together, συνίημι suniēmi.*
Mark 6. 52 they considered not (the miracle) of the
- CONSIDER, to diligently —**
To distinguish for oneself, ἰσθί bin, 7a.
Psa. 37. 10 thou shalt diligently consider his place
- CONSIST, to —**
1. To be, εἶμι eimi.
Luke 12. 15 a man's life consisteth not in the abund.
2. To set, put together, συνίστημι sunistēmi.
Col. 1. 17 all things, and by him all things consist
- CONSOLATION —**
A calling alongside (for help), παράκλησις parakl.
Luke 2. 25 waiting for the consolation of Israel
6. 24 for ye have received your consolation
Acts 4. 36 surnamed Barnabas... The son of consola.
15. 31 they rejoiced for the consolation
Rom 15. 5 the God of patience and consolation
2 Co. 1. 5 our consolation also aboundeth by Christ
1. 6, 6 (it is) for your consolation and salva.
1. 7 so (shall ye be) also of the consolation
7. 7 the consolation wherewith he was comfo.
Phil. 2. 1 If (there be) therefore any consolation in
2 Th. 2. 16 hath given (us) everlasting consolation
Phm. 7 we have great joy and consolation in thy
Heb. 6. 18 That... we might have a strong consolation
- CONSOLATIONS —**
1. Comforts, παρηγορίαι tanchumoth.
Job 15. 11 (Are) the consolations of God small with
21. 2 Hear... let this be your consolations
2. Comforts, παρηγορίαι tanchumim.
Isa. 66. 11 with the breasts of her consolations
Jer. 16. 7 give them the cup of consolation to
- CONSORT with, to —**
To take a lot beside (another), προσκληρόω proskl.
Acts 17. 4 some of them believed, and consorted w.
- CONSPIRACY —**
1. Conspiracy, bond, ῥῆς qeshar.
2 Sa. 15. 12 and the conspiracy was strong; for the
2 Ki. 17. 4 the king of Assyria found conspiracy in
Jer. 11. 9 A conspiracy is found among the men of
Eze. 22. 25 a conspiracy of her prophets in the midst
- 2. A swearing together, συννομία sunnomia.*
Acts 23. 13 forty which had made this conspiracy

- CONSPIRACY, to make a —**
1. To bind, conspire together, ῥῆς qashar.
2 Ki. 12. 20 his servants arose, and made a conspir.
2. To bind a bond, ῥῆς qashar qeshar.
2 Ki. 14. 19 they made a conspiracy against him
15. 15 and his conspiracy which he made
15. 30 Hoshea the son of Elah made a conspir.
2 Ch. 25. 27 they made a conspiracy against him in
- CONSPIRATOR —**
To bind, conspire, ῥῆς qashar.
2 Sa. 15. 31 Ahithophel (is) among the conspirators
- CONSPIRE, to —**
1. To show self deceitful, conspire, ῥῆς naqal, 7.
Gen. 37. 18 they conspired against him to slay him
2. To bind, conspire together, ῥῆς qashar.
1 Sa. 22. 8 all of you have conspired against me
23. 13 Why have ye conspired against me, thou
1 Ki. 15. 27 Baasha the son of Abijah... conspired
16. 9 his servant Zimri... conspired against him
16. 16 Zimri hath conspired, and hath also
2 Ki. 10. 9 I conspired against my master, and slew
15. 10 Shallum the son of Jabesh conspired
15. 25 a captain of his, conspired against him
21. 23 the servants of Amon conspired against
21. 24 slew all them that had conspired against
2 Ch. 24. 21 they conspired against him, and stoned
33. 24 his servants conspired against him
33. 25 all them that had conspired against king
Neh. 4. 8 conspired all of them together to come
Amos 7. 10 Amos hath conspired against thee in the
- 3. To conspire together (for self), ῥῆς qashar, 7.*
2 Ki. 9. 14 So Jehu... conspired against Joram
2 Ch. 24. 25 his own servants conspired against him
24. 26 these are they that conspired against
- CONSTANT, to be —**
To be strong, take or keep hold of, ῥῆς chazaq.
1 Ch. 28. 7 if he be constant to do my commandments
- CONSTANTLY —**
Pre-eminently, perpetually, ῥῆς netsach.
Prov. 21. 28 the man that heareth speaketh constantly
- CONSTELLATION —**
Firm, thick, stout one, Orion, ῥῆς kesil.
Isa. 13. 10 the stars of heaven and the constellations
- CONSTRAIN, to —**
1. To take or keep hold of, ῥῆς chazak, 5.
2 Ki. 4. 8 and she constrained him to eat bread
2. To press, straiten, ῥῆς tsug, 5.
Job 32. 18 the spirit within me constraineth me
3. To necessitate, ἀναγκάζω anankazō.
Matt. 14. 22 Jesus constrained his disciples to get
Mark 6. 45 he constrained his disciples to get into
Acts 28. 19 I was constrained to appeal unto Cesar
Gal. 6. 12 they constrain you to be circumcised
- 4. To press beyond measure, παραβιάζω parabia.*
Luke 24. 29 they constrained him, saying, Abide with
Acts 16. 15 she besought (us)... And she constrained
- 5. To hold together, συνέχω sunēcho.*
2 Co. 5. 14 the love of Christ constraineth us
- CONSTRAINT, by —**
Of necessity, ἀναγκαστὴς anankastēs.
1 Pe. 5. 2 not by constraint, but willingly; not for
- CONSULT, to —**
1. To give or take counsel, ῥῆς yaats.
Psa. 62. 4 They only consult to cast (him) down
Mic. 6. 5 what Balak king of Moab consulted, and
Hab. 2. 10 Thou hast consulted shame to thy house
- 2. To be consulted, take counsel, ῥῆς yaats, 2.*
1 Ki. 12. 6 king Rehoboam consulted with old men
12. 8 consulted with the young men that were
1 Ch. 13. 1 David consulted with the captains of
2 Ch. 20. 21 when he had consulted with the people
Psa. 83. 5 they have consulted together with one
- 3. To consult for oneself, ῥῆς yaats, 7.*
Psa. 83. 3 They have... consulted against thy hidden
- 4. To be counselled, take counsel, ῥῆς malak, 2.*
Neh. 5. 7 I consulted with myself, and I rebuked
- 5. To ask, inquire, ῥῆς shaal.*
Eze. 21. 21 he consulted with images, he looked in
- 6. To take counsel, βουλευομαι bouleuomai.*
Luke 14. 31 consulteth whether he be able with ten
John 12. 10 chief priests consulted that they might
- 7. To take counsel with (another), συμβουλευέω sum.*
Matt. 26. 4 consulted that they might take Jesus by
- CONSULT together, to —**
To take counsel, ῥῆς yaat, 2.
Dan. 6. 7 the captains, have consulted together to
- CONSULTATION —**
Counsel, συμβούλιον symboulion.
Mark 15. 1 the chief priests held a consultation with
- CONSULTER —**
To inquire, ῥῆς shaal.
Deut. 18. 11 a charmer, or a consulter with familiar

- CONSUME, to —**
1. To eat, devour, ῥῆς akal.
Gen. 31. 40 in the day the drought consumed me
Exod. 15. 7 thy wrath, (which) consumed them as
Lev. 10. 1 which the fire hath consumed with the
9. 24 there came a fire... and consumed upon
Num. 11. 1 fire... burnt among them, and consumed
16. 35 a fire... consumed the two hundred and
21. 28 a flame from the city... hath consumed Ar
Deut. 4. 24 the LORD thy God (is) a consuming fire
5. 25 Now therefore... for this great fire will con.
7. 16 thou shalt consume all the people which
9. 3 (as) a consuming fire he shall destroy
32. 22 a fire is kindled... and shall consume the
Judg. 6. 21 consumed the flesh and the unleavened
1 Ki. 18. 38 fire of the LORD... consumed the burnt
2 Ki. 1. 10, 12 let fire come down from heaven, and c.
1. 10 there came down fire... and consumed
1. 12 fire... came down from heaven and consu.
2 Ch. 7. 1 fire came down from heaven, and consu.
Job 1. 16 The fire... hath burnt... and consumed
15. 34 fire shall consume the tabernacles of
22. 20 the remnant of them the fire consumeth
31. 12 (it) is a fire (that) consumeth to destructi.
Psa. 78. 65 The fire consumed their young men; and
Jer. 49. 27 it shall consume the palaces of Ben-hadad
Eze. 19. 12 her strong rods... the fire consumed them
- 2. To eat, devour, ῥῆς akal, 3.*
Job 20. 26 a fire not blown shall consume him
- 3. To cause to eat, feed, ῥῆς akal, 5.*
Eze. 21. 28 the sword (is) drawn... to consume because
- 4. Food, what is eaten, ῥῆς oklah.*
Eze. 35. 12 saying... they are given us to consume
- 5. To fade, wear away, ῥῆς balah.*
Job 13. 28 he, as a rotten thing, consumeth, as a
- 6. To fade, wear away, ῥῆς balah, 3.*
Psa. 49. 14 their hearty shall consume in the grave
- 7. To take away by violence, ῥῆς gazal.*
Job 24. 19 Drought and heat consume the snow
- 8. To trouble, crush, ῥῆς hamam.*
Esth. 9. 24 to consume them, and to destroy them
- 9. To consume, crop off, ῥῆς chasal.*
Deut. 28. 38 little in; for the locust shall consume it
- 10. To inherit, possess, ῥῆς yarash, 3.*
Deut. 28. 42 All thy trees... shall the locust consume
- 11. To be completed, finished, consumed, ῥῆς kalah.*
Psa. 37. 20 they shall consume; into smoke shall
- 12. To finish, consume, ῥῆς kalah, 3.*
Gen. 41. 30 and the famine shall consume the land
Exod. 10. 1 let me alone... that I may consume them
32. 12 to consume them from the face of the
33. 3 I will not go up... lest I consume thee in
33. 5 I will come up... and consume thee there.
Lev. 26. 16 the burning ague, that shall consume the
Num. 26. 45 that I may consume them in a mom.
25. 11 I consumed not the children of Israel
Deut. 7. 22 thou mayest not consume them at once
28. 21 until he have consumed thee from off the
Jos. 24. 20 he will turn... and consume you... after that
1 Sa. 2. 33 the man of thine... (shall be) to consume
2 Sa. 21. 5 The man that consumed us, and that
22. 38 turned not again until I had consumed
22. 39 I have consumed them, and wounded
1 Ki. 22. 11 push the Syrians, until thou have consu.
2 Ki. 13. 17 thou shalt smite... till thou have consum.
13. 19 smitten Syria till thou hadst consumed (it)
2 Ch. 8. 8 whom the children of Israel consumed
Ezra 9. 14 angry with us till thou hadst consumed
Psa. 59. 13 Consume (them) in wrath, consume (them)
78. 33 their days did he consume in vanity, and
119. 87 They had almost consumed me upon earth
Isa. 10. 18 And shall consume the glory of his forest
27. 10 there shall he lie down, and consume the
Jer. 5. 3 thou hast consumed them, (but) they have
9. 16 a sword after them, till I have consumed
10. 25 devoured him, and consumed him, and
14. 12 I will consume them by the sword, and
49. 37 sword after them, till I have consumed
Lam. 2. 22 brought up hath mine enemy consumed
Eze. 13. 13 great hailstones in (my) fury, to consume
20. 13 would pour out my fury... to consume
22. 31 I have consumed them with the fire of
43. 8 I have consumed them in mine anger
Hos. 11. 6 the sword... shall consume his branches
Zec. 5. 4 shall consume it with the timber thereof
- 13. To melt, dissolve, ῥῆς mug.*
Isa. 64. 7 thou hast... consumed us, because of our
- 14. To end, consume, ῥῆς saph, 5.*
Jer. 8. 13 I will surely consume them, saith the L.
Dan. 2. 44 break in pieces and consume all these
Zeph. 1. 2 I will utterly consume all (things) from
1. 3 will consume man and beast; I will con.
- 15. To end, consume, ῥῆς saphah.*
Isa. 7. 20 a razor... shall also consume the beard
- 16. To cut off, destroy, ῥῆς tsamath, 3.*
Psa. 119. 139 My zeal hath consumed me; because
- 17. To be feeble, ῥῆς shemad.*
Isa. 5. 24 the flax... umeth the chaff, (so) their
- 18. To cut off, lay waste, ῥῆς shemad, 5.*
Dan. 7. 26 to consume and to destroy (it) unto the

19. *To be perfect, finished, consumed*, תָּמַם *tamam*.
Jer. 27. 8 until I have consumed them by his hand
20. *To perfect, finish, consume*, תָּמַם *tamam*, 5.
Eze. 22. 15 will consume thy filthiness out of thee
24. 10 kindle the fire, consume the flesh, and
21. *To use up, consume*, ἀναλίσκω *analiskō*.
Luke 9. 54 and consume them, even as Elias did?
Gal. 5. 15 take heed that ye be not consumed one of
2 Th. 2. 8 whom the Lord [shall consume] with the
22. *To spend, be at charges*, δαπανᾷω *dapanaiō*.
Jas. 4. 3 that ye may consume (it) upon your lusts
23. *To use up utterly, consume utterly*, καταναλίσκω.
Heb. 12. 29 For our God (is) a consuming fire

CONSUME away, to —

1. *To be completed, finished, consumed*, כָּלָה *kalah*.
Psa. 37. 20 into smoke they shall consume away
2. *To become completed, wasted away*, מָקַח *maqach*, 2.
Eze. 4. 17 and consume away for their iniquity
Zech. 14. 12 their eyes shall consume away in their
14. 12 their tongue shall consume away in their
3. *To waste or consume away*, מָקַח *maqach*, 5.
Zech. 14. 12 Their flesh shall consume away in their

CONSUME away, to make to —

- To melt, waste*, מָסַח *masah*, 5.
Psa. 39. 11 thou makest his beauty to consume away

CONSUME, to utterly —

- To be completed, finished, consumed*, כָּלָה *kalah*.
Neh. 9. 31 thou didst not utterly consume them, nor

CONSUMED, be —

- To be completed, finished, consumed*, כָּלָה *kalah*.
Dan. 11. 16 which by his hand shall be consumed

CONSUMED, to be —

1. *To be eaten, consumed*, אָכַל *akal*, 2.
Exod. 22. 6 If .the field, be consumed (therewith); he
Num. 12. 12 of whom the flesh is half consumed when
2. *To be eaten, consumed*, אָכַל *akal*, 4.
Exod. 3. 2 and the bush (was) not consumed
Neh. 2. 3 the gates thereof are consumed with fire?
2. 13 the gates thereof were consumed with fire
3. *To be extinguished, vanish*, נָאֵץ *na'atz*, 2.
Job 6. 17 they are consumed out of their place
4. *To be completed, finished, consumed*, כָּלָה *kalah*.
Job 4. 9 by the breath of his nostrils are they con.
7. 9 (As) the cloud is consumed and vanisheth
19. 27 (though) my reins be consumed within me
Psa. 39. 10 I am consumed by the blow of thine hand
71. 13 Let them be confounded and consumed
90. 7 we are consumed by thine anger, and by
102. 3 my days are consumed like smoke, and
Prov. 5. 11 when thy flesh and thy body are con.
Isa. 1. 28 they that forsake the LORD shall be con.
29. 20 the scorner is consumed, and all that
Jer. 16. 4 they shall be consumed by the sword
16. 18 that my days should be consumed with
Eze. 5. 12 with famine shall they be consumed, in
13. 14 ye shall be consumed in the midst there.
Mal. 3. 6 therefore ye sons of Jacob are not con.
5. *To be ended, consumed*, נָאֵץ *na'atz*.
Isa. 66. 17 abomination, and the mouse, shall be con.
6. *To end, consume*, סָפַח *saphach*.
Jer. 12. 4 the beasts are consumed, and the birds
7. *To be ended, consumed*, סָפַח *saphach*, 2.
Gen. 19. 15 lest thou be consumed in the iniquity of
19. 17 escape to the mountain, lest thou be con.
Num. 16. 26 lest ye be consumed in all their sins
1 Sa. 12. 25 ye shall be consumed, both ye and your
8. *To be old*, אָשֵׁשׁ *ashesh*.
Psa. 6. 7 Mine eye is consumed because of grief
31. 9 mine eye is consumed with grief, (yea)
31. 10 strength faileth . my bones are consumed

9. *To be perfect, finished, consumed*, תָּמַם *tamam*.
Num. 17. 13 shall we be consumed with dying?
32. 13 until all the generation . was consumed
Deut. 2. 15 to destroy them . until they were consu.
2. 16 when all the men of war were consumed
Josh. 5. 6 men of war . were consumed, because
8. 24 were all fallen . until they were consumed
10. 20 slaying them . till they were consumed
2 Ki. 7. 13 multitude of the Israelites that are con.
Psa. 73. 19 they are utterly consumed with terrors
Isa. 16. 4 the oppressors are consumed out of the
Jer. 6. 29 The bellows are burnt, the lead is con.
24. 10 among them, until they be consumed
36. 23 until all the wall was consumed in the
44. 12 they shall all be consumed, (and) fall in
44. 18 have been consumed by the sword and by
44. 27 all the men of Judah . shall be consumed
Lam. 3. 22 the LORD'S mercies that we are not con.
Eze. 24. 11 (that) the scum of it may be consumed
47. 18 neither shall the fruit thereof be con.
10. *To be perfect, consumed*, תָּמַם *tamam*, 2.
Num. 14. 35 in this wilderness they shall be consumed
Psa. 104. 35 Let the sinners be consumed out of the
Jer. 14. 15 By sword . shall those prophets be con.
44. 12 shall all be consumed . (even) be con.

CONSUMED with, to be —

- To be gathered*, אָסַף *asaph*.
Eze. 34. 29 they shall be no more consumed with

CONSUMMATION —

- Completion, consumption*, כָּלָה *kalah*.
Dan. 9. 27 even until the consummation, and that

CONSUMPTION —

1. *Completion, consumption*, כָּלָה *kalah*.
Isa. 10. 23 the LORD God of hosts shall make a con.
28. 22 from the LORD God of hosts a consumption
2. *Completion, consumption*, כָּלָה *kalah*.
Isa. 10. 22 the consumption decreed shall overflow
3. *Consumption, wasting away*, שָׁחַף *shachepheth*.
Lev. 26. 16 I will even appoint over you terror, con.
Deut. 28. 22 shall smite thee with a consumption, and

CONTAIN, to —

1. *To contain*, לִי כֹל *li kol*, 3a.
1 Ki. 8. 27 the .heaven of heavens cannot contain
2 Ch. 2. 6 the .heaven of heavens cannot contain
6. 18 the heaven of heavens cannot contain
2. *To contain*, לִי כֹל *li kol*, 5.
1 Ki. 7. 26 with flowers of lilies : it contained two
7. 38 one laver contained forty baths : (and)
Eze. 23. 32 thou shalt be . had in derision ; it contain.
3. *To bear, contain*, נָסַח *nasa*.
Eze. 45. 11 that the bath may contain the tenth part
4. *To have space for*, חֹפֶה *chōfeh*.
John 2. 6 containing two or three firkins apiece

CONTAIN, can —

1. *To have space for*, חֹפֶה *chōfeh*.
John 21. 25 even the world itself could not contain
2. *To have inward power*, ἐγκρατεῖν *enkratein*.
1 Co. 7. 9 if they cannot contain, let them marry

CONTAINED, to be —

- To hold around*, περιέχω *periechō*.
1 Pe. 2. 6 also it is contained in the Scripture

CONTAINED in, the things —

- The things*, τὰ τα.
Rom. 2. 14 do by nature the things contained in the

CONTEMN, to —

1. *To loathe, despise, contemn*, בִּז *buz*.
Song 8. 7 give all . it would utterly be contemned
2. *To refuse, reject*, מָאָס *maas*.
Eze. 21. 10 it contemneth the rod of my son, (as)
21. 13 what if (the sword) contemn even the rod?
3. *To despise*, נָאֵץ *naatz*.
Psa. 107. 11 contemned the counsel of the Most High
4. *To despise*, נָאֵץ *naatz*, 3.
Psa. 10. 13 Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God?

CONTEMNED, to be —

1. *To be loathed, despised, contemned*, בָּזָה *bazah*, 2.
Psa. 15. 4 In whose eyes a vile person is contemned
2. *To be lightly esteemed*, בָּזָה *bazah*, 2.
Isa. 19. 14 and the glory of Moab shall be contemned

CONTEMPT —

1. *To loathe, despise, contemn*, בִּז *buz*.
Job 12. 21 He poureth contempt upon princes, and
31. 34 or did the contempt of families terrify me
Psa. 107. 40 He poureth contempt upon princes, and
118. 22 Remove from me reproach and contempt
123. 3 we are exceedingly filled with contempt
123. 4 filled . with the contempt of the proud
Prov. 18. 3 wicked cometh . cometh also contempt
2. *Loathing, despising, contempt*, בִּזְיוֹן *bizzayon*.
Esth. 1. 18 Thus . too much contempt and wrath
3. *Abhorrence, thrusting away*, דֶּרְאוֹן *deraaon*.
Dan. 12. 2 some to shame . everlasting contempt

CONTEMPT, to bring into —

- To make light of*, קָלָה *qalah*, 5.
Isa. 23. 9 to bring into contempt all the honourable

CONTEMPTIBLE —

1. *To be loathed, despised, contemned*, בָּזָה *bazah*, 2.
Mal. 1. 7 The table of the LORD (is) contemptible
1. 12 and the fruit thereof . (is) contemptible
2. 9 have I also made you contemptible and
2. *To make, think nothing of*, ἐξουθενέω *exoutheneō*.
2 Co. 10. 10 presence (is) weak, and (his) speech con.

CONTEMPTUOUSLY —

- In contempt*, בִּבְז *bibuz*.
Psa. 31. 18 which speak grievous things . contempt.

CONTEND —

- To contend, strive*, רִיב *rib*.
Job 31. 13 If I did despise . when they contended

CONTEND, to —

1. *To stir up oneself, strive*, נָרָה *garah*, 7.
Deut. 2. 9 Distress not the Moabites, neither contend
2. 24 begin to possess (it), and contend with
Prov. 28. 4 but such as keep the law contend with
2. *To judge, enter into judgment*, דִּין *din*.
Eccl. 6. 10 neither may he contend with him that
3. *To fret oneself*, נָרָה *garah*, 5a.
Jer. 12. 5 then how canst thou contend with horses?

4. *To contend, strive*, רִיב *rib*.

- Neh. 13. 11 Then contended I with the rulers, and
13. 17 I contended with the nobles of Judah, and
13. 25 I contended with them, and cursed them
- Job 9. 3 If he will contend with him, he cannot
10. 2 show me wherefore thou contendest with
13. 8 accept his person? will ye contend for .
40. 2 Shall he that contendeth with the Almighty?
Isa. 49. 25 for I will contend with him that
50. 8 who will contend with me? let us stand
57. 16 I will not contend for ever, neither will
Amos 7. 4 the LORD God called to contend by fire
Mic. 6. 1 Arise, contend thou before the mountains
5. *To be taken into judgment*, שָׁפַט *shaphat*, 2.
Prov. 29. 9 (If) a wise man contendeth with a foolish
6. *To judge diversely or differently*, διακρίνω *diakri*.
Acts 11. 2 that were of the circumcision contended
Jude 9 Michael, the archangel when contending

CONTEND earnestly for, to —

- To contend about (anything)*, ἐπαγωνίζομαι *epagōnizomai*.
Jude 3 ye should earnestly contend for the faith

CONTENDED, that —

- Debate, contention*, μάχη *matsisuth*.
Isa. 41. 12 (even) them that contended with thee

CONTENDETH, that —

- One that contends or strives*, יָרִיב *yarib*.
Isa. 49. 25 with him that contendeth with thee
Jer. 18. 19 the voice of them that contend with me

CONTENT, to be —

1. *To be pleased, desirous*, יָאָל *yaal*, 5.
Exod. 2. 21 Moses was content to dwell with the man
Jos. 7. 7 would to God we had been content, and
Judg. 17. 11 the Levite was content to dwell with the
19. 6 Be content, I pray thee, and tarry all
2 Ki. 5. 23 Naaman said, Be content, take two talents
6. 3 Be content, I pray thee, and go with thy
Job 6. 28 therefore be content ; look upon me : for
2. *To hearken*, שָׁמַע *shama*.
Gen. 37. 27 sell him . And his brethren were content
3. *To ward off, help, suffice*, ἀρκέω *arkeō*.
Luke 3. 14 and be content with your wages
1 Ti. 6. 8 having food and raiment let us be . cont.
Heb. 13. 5 be content with such things as ye have
3 Jo. 10 prating against us . and not content there.

4. *Self sufficient*, αὐτάρκεια *autarkeia*.

- Phil. 4. 11 in whatsoever state I am . to be content

5. *To make sufficient, to satisfy*, ποιεῖν τὸ ἱκανόν.
Mark. 15. 15 Pilate, willing to content the people

6. *To be good in the eyes of*, יָטַב בְּעֵינֵי *yatab beene*.
Lev. 10. 20 And when Moses heard (that), he was con.

CONTENTION —

1. *Strife, contention*, μάχη *madon*.
Prov. 22. 10 Cast out the scorner, and contention
Jer. 15. 10 a man of strife and a man of contention
Hab. 1. 3 are (that) raise up strife and contention
2. *Debate*, μάχη *matsisah*.
Prov. 13. 10 Only by pride cometh contention : but
3. *Contention, strife, pleading, cause*, רִיב *rib*.
Prov. 17. 14 leave off contention, before it be meddled
18. 6 A fool's lips enter into contention, and
4. *Contest*, ἀγών *agōn*.
1 Th. 2. 2 to speak unto you . with much contention
5. *Strife, contention, wrangling*, ἐριθεία *eritheia*.
Phil. 1. 16 The one preach Christ of contention, not
6. *Strife, contention, wrangling*, ἔρις *eris*.
1 Co. 1. 11 that there are contentions among you
Tit. 3. 9 avoid foolish questions . and contentions
7. *Paroxysm, sharp dispute*, παροξυσμός *paroxysmos*.
Acts 15. 39 the contention was so sharp between

CONTENTIONS —

- Strifes, contentions*, ἔρις *midyanim*.
Prov. 18. 18 The lot causeth contentions to cease, and
18. 19 (their) contentions (are) like the bars of
19. 13 the contentions of a wife (are) a continual
23. 29 who hath sorrow? who hath contentions?

CONTENTIOUS —

1. *Strife, contention*, ἔρις *midyanim*, רִיב *madon*.
Prov. 21. 19 than with a contentious and an angry
26. 21 so (is) a contentious man to kindle strife
27. 15 A continual dropping . and a contentious
2. *Loving strife*, φιλονεικία *philoneikos*.
1 Co. 11. 16 if any man seem to be contentious, we

CONTENTIOUS, they that are —

- Those of contention*, οἱ ἐξ ἐριθείας ἢ ἐξ ἐριθείας.
Rom. 2. 8 them that are contentious, and do not

CONTENTMENT —

- Self sufficiency*, αὐτάρκεια *autarkeia*.
1 Ti. 6. 6 godliness with contentment is great gain

CONTINUAL —

1. *To drive away, thrust on*, תָּרַד *tarad*.
Prov. 19. 13 the contentions of a wife (are) a continual
27. 15 A continual dropping . and a contentious

2. *Continual*, תָּמִיד *tamid*.

- Exod. 29. 42 a continual burnt offering throughout
 Num. 4. 7 and the continual bread shall be thereon
 28. 3 two lambs .(for) a continual burnt offer.
 28. 6 a continual burnt offering, which was
 28. 10, 15, 24 beside the continual burnt offer.
 28. 23 which (is) for a continual burnt offering
 28. 31 Ye shall offer (them) beside the continual
 29. 11 the continual burnt offering, and the
 29. 16, 19, 22, 25 beside the continual burnt offer.
 29. 28, 31, 34, 38 beside the continual burnt offer.
 2 Ki. 23. 30 his allowance (was) a continual allowance
 2 Ch. 2. 4 for the continual showbread, and .burnt
 Ezra 3. 5 afterward (offered) the continual burnt
 Neh. 10. 33 the showbread, and for the continual
 10. 33 for the continual burnt offering, of the
 Prov. 15. 15 a merry heart (bath) a continual feast
 Jer. 52. 34 there was a continual diet given him of
 Eze. 46. 15 the oil, every morning, (for) a continual

3. *Unintermitting, not left at all*, ἀδιάλειπτος *adia*.

Rom. 9. 2 I have great heaviness and continual

4. *To the end*, εἰς τέλος *eis telos*.

Luke 18. 5 lest by her continual coming she weary

5. *Without turning aside*, בְּלִי בִלְתִּי *bilti sarah*.

Isa. 14. 6 He who smote . . . with a continual stroke

CONTINUAL employment —

Continual, continuity, תָּמִיד *tamid*.

Eze. 39. 14 sever out men of continual employment

CONTINUALLY —

1. *Thrusting on, driving away*, מְבִידִירָא *bithdira*.

Dan. 6. 16 Thy God, whom thou servest continually
 6. 20 is thy God, whom thou servest continually.

2. *Continual*, תָּמִיד *tamid*.

- Exod. 28. 29 for a memorial before the LORD continu.
 28. 30 upon his heart before the LORD continu.
 29. 38 of the first year day by day continually
 Lev. 24. 2 to cause the lamps to burn continually
 24. 3 shall Aaron order it . . . before the LORD con.
 24. 4 order the lamps . . . before the LORD conti.
 24. 8 in order before the LORD continually
 2 Sa. 9. 7 shalt eat bread at my table continually
 9. 13 So Mephibosheth . . . did eat continually
 1 Ki. 10. 8 Happy (are) thy men . . . which stand conti.
 2 Ki. 4. 9 an holy man . . . which passeth by us conti.
 25. 29 he did eat bread continually before him
 1 Ch. 16. 6 the priests with trumpets continually
 16. 11 Seek the LORD . . . seek his face continually
 16. 37 to minister before the ark continually
 16. 40 upon the altar . . . continually morning and
 23. 31 to offer all burnt sacrifices . . . continually b.
 2 Ch. 9. 7 Happy (are) thy men . . . which stand con.
 14. 14 they offered burnt offerings . . . continually
 Psa. 34. 1 his praise (shall) continually (be) in my
 35. 27 let them say continually, Let the LORD
 38. 17 and my sorrow (is) continually before me
 40. 11 let . . . thy truth continually preserve me
 40. 16 let such as love thy salvation say contin.
 50. 8 thy burnt offerings . . . continually before
 69. 23 and make their loins continually to shake
 70. 4 let such as love thy salvation say continu.
 71. 3 whereunto I may continually resort
 71. 6 my praise (shall be) continually of thee
 71. 14 I will hope continually, and will yet
 71. 15 prayer also shall be made for him contin.
 73. 23 Nevertheless I (am) continually with thee
 74. 23 the tumult . . . against thee increaseth con.
 109. 15 Let them be before the LORD continually
 109. 19 a girdle wherewith he is girded continu.
 119. 44 So shall I keep thy law continually for
 119. 109 My soul (is) continually in my hand : yet
 119. 117 I will have respect unto thy statutes con.
 Prov. 6. 21 Bind them continually upon thine heart
 Isa. 21. 8 I stand continually upon the watch tower
 29. 16 Behold . . . thy walls (are) continually before
 51. 13 hast feared continually every day, because
 52. 5 my name continually every day (is) blas.
 58. 11 the LORD shall guide thee continually
 60. 11 Therefore thy gates shall be open contin.
 65. 3 that provoketh me to anger continually
 Jer. 6. 7 before me continually (is) grief and
 52. 33 he did continually eat bread before him
 Eze. 46. 14 a meat-offering continually by a perpetual
 Hos. 12. 6 judgment, and wait on thy God continu.
 Obad. 16 (so) shall all the heathen drink continu.
 Nah. 3. 19 thy wickedness passed continually?
 Hab. 1. 17 not spare continually to slay the nations?

3. *All the day*, כָּל הַיּוֹם *kol hayyom*.

- Gen. 6. 5 every imagination . . . only evil continually
 1 Sa. 18. 29 and Saul became David's enemy continu.
 2 Sa. 19. 13 if thou be not captain . . . continually
 2 Ch. 12. 15 between Rehoboam and Jeroboam conti.
 Job 1. 5 Job . . . offered . . . Thus did Job continually
 Psa. 42. 3 they continually say unto me, Where (is)
 44. 15 My confusion (is) continually before me
 52. 1 the goodness of God (endureth) continu.
 140. 2 continually are they gathered together
 Jer. 33. 18 offerings, and to do sacrifice continually

4. *In all time*, תָּמִיד בְּכֹל *bekol-eth*.

Prov. 6. 14 he deviseth mischief continually

5. *To go on and turn back*, וְשִׁבַּח חָלָק *va-shub*.

Gen. 8. 3 returned from off the earth continually

6. *Through all (time)*, διαπαντός *diapanotos*.

- Luke 24. 53 were continually in the temple, praising
 Heb. 13. 15 the sacrifice of praise to God continually

7. *To the unbroken continuance*, εἰς τὸ διηνεκές, — *his*
 Heb. 7. 3 Son of God ; abideth a priest continually
 10. 1 continually make the comers thereunto

CONTINUALLY upon, to attend —

To endure or persevere toward (anything), προσκαρτερέω *proskartereō*.

Rom. 13. 6 attending continually upon this very

CONTINUALLY to, to give one's self —

To endure or persevere toward (anything), προσκαρτερέω *proskartereō*.

Acts 6. 4 will give ourselves continually to prayer

CONTINUALLY, to wait on —

To endure or persevere toward (anything), προσκαρτερέω *proskartereō*.

Acts 10. 7 soldier . . . that waited on him continually

CONTINUANCE —

1. *Days*, יָמִים *yamim*.

Psa. 139. 16 (which) in continuance were fashioned

2. *Indefinite time*, עֵלְיוֹן *olam*.

Isa. 64. 5 in those is continuance, and we shall be

CONTINUANCE, patient —

A remaining under (anything), ὑπομονή *hupomonē*.

Rom. 2. 7 who by patient continuance in well doing

CONTINUE —

To stand, עֲמֹךְ *amuk*.

1 Sa. 13. 14 thy kingdom shall not continue : the
 Job 15. 29 neither shall his substance continue

CONTINUE, to —

1. *To tarry, delay*, אָחַז *achar*, 3.

Isa. 5. 11 that continue until night, (till) wine

2. *To keep hold*, חָזַק *chazak*, 5.

Neh. 5. 16 also I continued in the work of this wall

3. *To add*, יָסַף *yasaph*, 5.

Job 27. 1 Job continued his parable, and said

29. 1 Job continued his parable, and said

4. *To sit*, יָשָׁב *yashab*.

Lev. 12. 4 she shall then continue in the blood of

12. 5 she shall continue in the blood of her

Judg. 5. 17 Asher continued on the sea shore, and

2 Sa. 6. 11 the ark of the LORD continued in the

1 Ki. 22. 1 they continued three years without war

5. *To lodge (all night)*, לָלַךְ *lun*.

Job 17. 2 mine eye continue in their provocation?

6. *To draw out*, מָשַׁח *mashak*.

Psa. 36. 10 O continue thy loving kindness unto them

7. *To stand*, עָמַד *amad*.

Exod. 21. 21 if he continue a day or two, he shall not

Ruth 2. 7 continued even from the morning until

Job 14. 2 he fleeth also as a shadow, and continueth

Jer. 32. 14 put them . . . that they may continue many

Dan. 11. 8 he shall continue (more) years than the

8. *To cause to arise, establish*, עָמַד *gum*, 5.

1 Ki. 2. 4 That the LORD may continue his word

9. *To tabernacle, dwell*, שָׁכַן *shaken*.

Psa. 102. 28 The children of thy servants shall conti.

10. *To multiply, make many*, רָבַח *rabah*, 5.

1 Sa. 1. 12 as she continued praying before the Lo.

11. *To become, happen*, γίνομαι *ginomai*.

Acts 19. 10 this continued by the space of two years

12. *To remain throughout*, διαμένω *diamenō*.

Luke 22. 28 Ye are they which have continued with

Gal. 2. 5 that the truth of the gospel might conti.

2 Pe. 3. 4 all things continue as . . . from the begin.

13. *To end fully*, διατελέω *diateleō*.

Acts 27. 33 ye have tarried and continued fasting

14. *To rub through, pass the time*, διατρίβω *diatri*.

John 11. 54 and there continued with his disciples

Acts 15. 35 Barnabas continued in Antioch, teaching

15. *To remain on*, ἐπιμένω *epimenō*.

John 8. 7 when they continued asking him, he

Acts 12. 16 Peter continued knocking; and when they

16. *To set, place*, ἵστημι *histēmi*.

Acts 26. 22 I continue unto this day, witnessing both

17. *To sit down*, καθίζω *kathizō*.

Acts 18. 11 he continued . . . a year and six months

18. *To remain*, μένω *mēnō*.

John 2. 12 and they continued there not many days

8. 31 If ye continue in my word, (then) are ye

15. 9 so have I loved you : continue ye in my

1 Ti. 2. 15 if they continue in faith and charity and

2 Ti. 14 continue thou in the things which thou

Heb. 7. 24 this (man), because he continueth ever

13. 1 Let brotherly love continue

13. 14 here have we no continuing city, but we

1 Jo. 2. 19 they would . . . have continued with us

2. 24 ye also shall continue in the Son, and in

Rev. 17. 10 he must continue a short space

19. *To remain on*, παραμένω *paramenō*.

Heb. 7. 23 they were not suffered to continue by

Jas. 1. 25 looketh into the perfect law . . . and contin.

20. *To extend on*, παρατείνω *parateinō*.

Acts 20. 7 and continued his speech until midnight

21. *To do*, ποιεῖν *poieō*.

Rev. 13. 5 power was given unto him to continue for

CONTINUE all night, to —

To spend the whole night, διανυκτερεύω.

Luke 6. 12 and continued all night in prayer to God

CONTINUE in, to —

1. *To remain in*, ἐμμένω *emmenō*.

Acts 14. 22 exhorting them to continue in the faith

Gal. 3. 10 Cursed (is) every one that continueth not in

Heb. 8. 9 they continued not in my covenant and

2. *To remain on*, ἐπιμένω *epimenō*.

Acts 13. 43 persuaded them to continue in the grace

Rom. 6. 1 Shall we continue in sin, that grace may

11. 22 toward thee, goodness, if thou continue in

Col. 1. 23 if ye continue in the faith grounded and

1 Ti. 4. 16 Take heed unto thyself . . . continue in them

3. *To remain beside or further*, προσμένω *prosmenō*.

1 Ti. 5. 5 continueth in supplications and prayers

4. *To persevere toward (anything)*, προσκαρτερέω *proskartereō*.

Acts 1. 14 These all continued with one accord in

2. 46 continuing daily with one accord in the

Col. 4. 2 Continue in prayer, and watch in the

CONTINUE instant in, to —

To persevere toward (anything), προσκαρτερέω.

Rom. 12. 12 Rejoicing in hope . . . continuing instant in

CONTINUE steadfastly, to —

To persevere toward a thing, προσκαρτερέω *prosk*.

Acts 2. 42 they continued steadfastly in the apostles'

CONTINUE with, to —

1. *To persevere toward (anything)*, προσκαρτερέω.

Acts 8. 13 when he was baptized, he continued with

2. *To remain toward*, προσμένω *prosmenō*.

Matt. 15. 32 because they continue with me now three

3. *To remain alongside with*, συμπαραμένω *sumpara*.

Phil. 1. 25 I shall abide and continue with you all

CONTINUED, to be —

To continue, ᾔνομ, 2, 5.

Psa. 72. 17 his name shall be continued as long as

CONTINUING —

To sojourn or sweep away, γῆν, γῆν *gur, garar, 7a*.

Jer. 30. 23 a continuing whirlwind : it shall fall with

CONTRADICT, to —

To speak against, ἀντιλέγω *antilegō*.

Acts 13. 45 things which were spoken by Paul, con.

CONTRADICTION —

A speaking against, ἀντιλογία *antilogia*.

Heb. 7. 7 without all contradiction the less is bles.

12. 3 consider him that endured such contra

CONTRARIWISE —

The opposite, on the contrary, τὸναντίον *tonanti*.

2 Co. 2. 7 contrariwise ye (ought) rather to forgive

Gal. 2. 7 But contrariwise, when they saw that the

1 Pe. 3. 9 but contrariwise blessing; knowing that

CONTRARY —

1. *Contrariety, perversity, a turning*, ἑρπεῖ *hephek*.

Eze. 16. 34 the contrary is in thee from (other)

16. 34 no reward is given . . . thou art contrary

2. *Opposition*, ἑρπεῖ *geri*.

Lev. 26. 21 if ye walk contrary unto me, and will

26. 23 these things, but will walk contrary unto

26. 24 Then will I also walk contrary unto you

26. 27 if ye will not . . . hearken . . . but walk contr.

26. 28 Then I will walk contrary unto you also

26. 40 that also they have walked contrary unto

26. 41 I also have walked contrary unto them

3. *Over against, opposite*, ἐναντίος *enantios*.

Matt. 14. 24 ship was . . . tossed . . . for the wind was con.

Mark 6. 48 for the wind was contrary unto them

Acts 26. 9 I ought to do many things contrary to

27. 4 we sailed . . . because the winds were con.

1 Th. 2. 15 they please not God, and are contrary to

Titus 2. 8 he that is of the contrary part may be

4. *Set over against*, ὑπεναντίος *hupenantios*.

Col. 2. 14 which was contrary to us, and took it out

CONTRARY, to be —

To lie or be laid over against, ἀντικείμεναι *antikeimai*.

Gal. 5. 17 these are contrary the one to the other

1 Ti. 1. 10 if there be any other thing that is contrary

CONTRARY to —

1. *From over against*, ἀπέναντι *apenanti*.

Acts 17. 7 these all do contrary to the decrees of

2. *Contrary to*, παρὰ παρὰ, — (acc.)

Acts 18. 13 persuaded men to worship God contr. to

Rom. 11. 24 wert grafted contrary to nature into a

16. 17 which cause divisions . . . contrary to the

CONTRIBUTION —

Act of using a thing in common, κοινωνία *koinōnia*.

Rom. 15. 26 to make a certain contribution for the

CONTRITE —

1. *Bruised, contrite*, σπῆν *dakka*.

2. To be bruised, דָּכָא, *dakah*, 2.

Psa. 51. 17 a broken and a contrite heart, O God

3. Smitten, נָכָה, *nakeh*.

Isa. 66. 2 (him that is) poor, and of a contrite spirit

CONTRITE one —

To be bruised, דָּכָא, *daka*, 2.

Isa. 57. 15 to revive the heart of the contrite ones

CONTROVERSY —

Strife, contention, pleading, cause, רִיב, *rib*.

Deut 17. 8 matters of controversy, within thy gates

17 both the men, between whom the contro.

21. 5 by their word shall every controversy and

25. 1 if there be a controversy between men

2 Sa. 15. 2 when any man that had a controversy

2 Ch. 19. 8 judgment of the LORD, and for contro.

Isa. 34. 8 the year of recompences for the contro.

Jer. 25. 31 for the LORD hath a controversy with the

Eze. 44. 24 in controversy they shall stand in judg

Hos. 4. 1 for the LORD hath a controversy with the

12. 2 the LORD hath also a controversy with the

Mic. 6. 2 Hear ye, O mountains, the LORD's con.

6. 2 the LORD hath a controversy with his

CONTRIVISION, without —

Confessedly, said unanimously, *ὁμολογουμένως*.

1 Ti. 3. 16 without controversy great is the mystery

CONVENIENT —

1. A statute, limited and apportioned thing, *πῆχορ*.

Prov. 30. 8 feed me with food convenient for me

2. Right, upright, *יָשָׁר*, *yashar*.

Jer. 40. 4 whither it seemeth good and convenient

40. 5 go wheresoever it seemeth convenient

3. Well timed, *εὐκαιρος eukairos*.

Mark 6. 21 when a convenient day was come, that

CONVENIENT, to be —

To have come up to, be becoming, *ἀνήκει ἀπὸ*.

Eph. 5. 4 not jesting, which are not convenient

Phil. 8 to enjoin thee that which is convenient

CONVENIENT, things not —

The things not seemly, *τὰ μὴ καθήκοντα*.

Rom. 1. 28 do these things which are not convenient

CONVENIENT season —

A season, time, *καιρός kairos*.

Acts 24. 25 when I have a convenient season I will

CONVENIENT time, to have —

To have good time or season, *εὐκαιρέω eukairoō*.

1 Co. 16. 12 come when he shall have convenient time

CONVENIENTLY —

In good time or season, *εὐκαιρῶς eukairos*.

Mark 4. 11 he sought how he might conveniently

CONVERSANT, to be —

1. To go on, *ἑλθὲν ἡλακ*.

Josh. 8. 35 the strangers that were conversant amo.

2. To go on habitually, *ἑλθὲν ἡλακ*, 7.

1 Sa. 25. 15 as long as we were conversant with them

CONVERSATION —

1. Way, *ὁδὸς derek*.

Psa. 37. 14 say such as be of upright conversation

50. 23 to him that ordereth (his) conversation

2. A turning up and down, behaviour, *ἀναστροφή*.

Gal. 1. 13 ye have heard of my conversation in time

Eph. 4. 22 put off, concerning the former conversa.

1 Ti. 4. 12 an example of the believers. in convers

Heb. 13. 7 considering the end of (their) conversa.

Jas. 3. 13 let him show out of a good conversation

1 Pe. 1. 15 be ye holy in all manner of conversation

1. 18 vain conversation (received) by tradition

2. 12 Having your conversation honest among

3. 1 be won by the conversation of the wives

3. 2 While they behold your chaste conversa.

3. 16 that falsely accuse your good conversa.

2 Pe. 2. 7 veiled with the filthy conversation of the

3. 11 ought ye to be in (all) holy conversation

3. Citizen state or life, *πολίτευμα politeuma*.

Phil. 3. 20 our conversation is in heaven; from

4. Turning, turn, manner, *τρόπος tropos*.

Heb. 13. 5 conversation (be) without covetousness

CONVERSATION, to have one's —

To turn up and down, behave oneself, *ἀναστρέφω*.

2 Co. 1. 12 we have had our conversation in the

Eph. 2. 3 we all had our conversation in times past

CONVERSATION, let... be —

To act as a citizen, *πολιτεύω politeuō*.

Phil. 1. 27 let your conversation be as it becometh

CONVERSION —

A turning upon, *ἐπιστροφή epistrophē*.

Acts 15. 3 declaring the conversion of the Gentiles

CONVERT, to —

1. To bring back, refresh, *σὺν shub*, 5.

Psa. 19. 7 The law of the LORD (is) perfect, convert.

2. To turn about or upon, *ἐπιστρέφω epistrephō*.

Jas. 5. 19 do err from the truth, and one convert

5. 20 he which converteth the sinner from the

CONVERTED, to be —

1. To be turned, *שׁוּב haphak*, 2.

Isa. 60. 5 abundance of the sea shall be converted

2. To turn back, *שׁוּב shub*.

Psa. 51. 13 and sinners shall be converted unto thee

Isa. 6. 10 understand with their heart, and convert

3. To turn about or upon, *ἐπιστρέφω epistrephō*.

Matt 13. 15 they... should be converted, and I should

Mark 4. 12 lest at any time they should be converted

Luke 22. 32 when thou art converted, strengthen thy

John 12. 40 and beconverted, and I should heal them

Acts 3. 19 Repent ye therefore, and be converted

28. 27 should be converted, and I should heal

4. To turn, *στρέφω strephō*.

Matt 18. 3 Except ye be converted, and become as

CONVERTS —

To turn back, *שׁוּב shub*.

Isa. 1. 27 redeemed with judgment, and her con.

CONVEY, to —

To put, place, set, *שׁוּם sum*.

1 Ki. 5. 9 I will convey them by sea in floats unto

CONVEY over, to —

To cause to pass over, *אָבַר abar*, 5.

Neh. 2. 7 may convey me over, till I come into J.

CONVEY one's self away, to —

To move or glide out of (the way), *ἐκνέω ekneō*.

John 5. 13 for Jesus had conveyed himself away

CONVICT, to —

To convict, *ἐλέγχω elegchō*.

John 8. 9 being convicted by (their own) conscience

CONVINCE, to —

1. To make manifest or prominent, *παῖ yakach*, 5.

Job 32. 12 there was none of you that convinced J.

2. To convict, *ἐλέγχω elegchō*.

John 8. 46 Which of you convinceth me of sin?

1 Co. 14. 24 he is convinced of all, he is judged of all

Titus 1. 9 to exhort and to convince the gainsayers

Jas. 2. 9 are convinced of the law as transgressors

3. To convict utterly, *ἐξελέγχω exeleghō*.

Jude 15 to convince all that are ingodly among

4. To convict thoroughly, *διακατελέγχωμαι*.

Acts 18. 28 for he mightily convinced the Jews

CONVOCAION —

A calling (together), convocation, *ἐκκλησία mīgra*.

Exod 12. 16 (there shall be) an holy convocation, and

Lev. 23. 16 there shall be an holy convocation to you

23. 2 ye shall proclaim (to be) holy convocations

23. 3 the sabbath of rest, an holy convocation

23. 4 holy convocations, which ye shall proclaim

23. 7 ye shall have an holy convocation

23. 8 in the seventh day (is) an holy convoca.

23. 21 it may be an holy convocation unto you

23. 24 blowing of trumpets, an holy convocation

23. 27 it shall be an holy convocation unto you

23. 35 the first day (shall be) an holy convoca.

23. 36 on the eighth day shall be an holy convo

23. 37 which ye shall proclaim (to be) holy convo.

Num 28. 18 In the first day (shall be) an holy convo.

28. 25, 26 ye shall have an holy convocation

29. 1, 12 ye shall have an holy convocation

29. 7 ye shall have... an holy convocation

COOK —

A slaughterer, cook, *טָבַח tabbach*.

1 Sa. 9. 23 Samuel said unto the cook, Bring the

9. 24 the cook took up the shoulder, and (that)

COOKS —

Female cooks, *טָבַח tabbachoth*.

1 Sa. 8. 13 he will take your daughters... (to be) cooks

COOL —

Wind, *רוּחַ ruach*.

Gen. 3. 8 in the garden in the cool of the day

COOL, to —

To cool down, *καταψύχω katapsychō*.

Luke 16. 24 dip the tip of his finger... and cool my

COOS, Kōs.

A small island on the coast of Caria, near Myndos and

Cnidus; N.W. from Rhodes; now called *Stanchio* or*Stanko*; it was the birth place of Hippocrates, Apelles, and

Simonides.

Acts 21. 1 we came with a straight course unto C.

COPING —

Open palm (of the hand), projecting stone, *פָּתַח*.

1 Ki. 7. 9 even from the foundation unto the coping

COPPER —

Copper, brass, *נְחֹשֶׁת nechosheth*.

Ezra 8. 27 vessels of fine copper, precious as gold

COPPERSMITH —

Brazil, coppersmith, *χαλκεύς chalkēus*.

2 Ti. 4. 14 Alexander the coppersmith did me much

COPULATION —

Effusion, *שִׁכָּבָה shikabab*.

Lev. 15. 16 if any man's seed of copulation go out

15. 17 every skin, whereous is the seed of copula.

15. 18 whom man shall lie (with) seed of copu.

COPY —

1. A second, double, *שְׁנִי מִשְׁנָה mishneh*.

Deut 17. 18 he shall write him a copy of this law in

Josh. 8. 32 he wrote there upon the stones a copy of

2. Copy, transcript, *פָּרִשְׁהֵן parshegen*.

Ezra 4. 11 This (is) the copy of the letter that they

4. 23 when the copy... (was) read before Rehum

5. 6 The copy of the letter that Tatnai, gov.

7. 11 Now this (is) the copy of the letter that

3. Copy, transcript, *פָּרִשְׁהֵן parshegen*.

Ezra 3. 14 The copy of the writing, for a command.

4. 8 gave him the copy of the writing of the

8. 13 The copy of the writing for a command.

COPY out, to —

To remove, transcribe, *פָּרַח athaq*, 5.

Prov 25. 1 which the men of Hezekiah... copied out

COR —

Cor (a measure of dry and liquid things), *כֹּר kor*.

Eze. 45. 14 the tenth part of a bath out of the cor

CORAL —

Red coral, *רִמּוֹן ramoth*.

Job 28. 10 No mention shall be made of coral, or of

Eze. 27. 16 they occupied in thy fairs with... coral

CORBAN —

Anything brought near to God, *קורבָּן korban*, *קֶרֶב*.

Mark 7. 11 If a man shall say... (It is) Corban, that

CORD —

1. Rope, cord, *חֵבֶל chebel*.

Josh. 2. 15 she let them down by a cord through the

Ezra 1. 6 fastened with cords of fine linen and

Job 36. 8 And... be holden in cords of affliction

41. 1 or his tongue with a cord... thou lettest

Psa. 140. 5 The proud have hid a snare... and cords

Prov. 5. 22 he shall be holden with the cords of his

Eccl. 12. 6 Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the

Isa. 5. 18 that draw iniquity with cords of vanity

Jer. 38. 6 and they let down Jeremiah with cords

38. 11 let them down by cords into the dungeon

38. 12 under thine arm holes under the cords

38. 13 So they drew up Jeremiah with cords, and

Eze. 27. 24 in chests of rich apparel, bound with cords

Hos. 11. 4 I drew them with cords of a man, with

Mic. 2. 5 cast a cord by lot in the congregation of

2. A thread, cord, *חֵבֶל chut*.

Eccl. 4. 12 and a threefold cord is not quickly broken

3. A pin (of a tent), *קֶרֶב yether*.

Job 30. 11 he hath loosed my cord, and afflicted me

4. Cord, string, *קֶרֶב methar*.

Exod 35. 18 and the pins of the court, and their cords

39. 40 the hanging for the court gate, his cords

Num. 3. 26 the cords of it, for all the service thereof

3. 37 the pillars of the court... and their cords

4. 26 their cords, and all the instruments of

4. 32 the pillars of the court... and their cords

Isa. 54. 2 lengthen thy cords, and strengthen thy

Jer. 10. 20 My tabernacle is spoiled, and all my cords

5. Thick cord, *חֵבֶל aboth*.

Judg 15. 13 they bound him with two new cords, and

15. 14 the cords that (were) upon his arms beca.

Psa. 2. 3 Let us... cast away their cords from us

118. 27 bind the sacrifice with cords, (even) unto

129. 4 he hath cut asunder the cords of the

CORDS, small —

A cord made of bulrushes, *σχούνιον schoinion*.

John 2. 15 when he had made a scourge of small co.

CO-RE, Kōpē.

The Greek form of Korah.

Jude 11 for they... perished in the gainsaying of C.

CORIANDER —

A round aromatic seed, *ῥα γαίη*.

Exod 16. 31 and it (was) like coriander seed, white

Num 11. 7 the manna (was) as coriander seed, and

CO-RINTH. Kōrinthos.

Capital of Achaia Proper, on the isthmus between the

Peloponnesus and the mainland between the gulfs of

Lepanto and Ægina. Here Paul dwelt eighteen months.

Acts 18. 1 After these things Paul... came to C.

19. 1 while Apollos was at C., Paul having

1 Co. 1. 2 the church of God which is at C.

2 Co. 1. 1 the church of God which is at C.

1. 23 to spare you I came not as yet unto C.

2 Ti. 4. 20 Erastus abode at C.: but Trophimus have

CORINTHIAN, Kōrinthios.

A native or inhabitant of Corinth.

Acts 18. 8 and many of the C. hearing believed, and

2 Co. 6. 11 O (ye) C., our mouth is open unto you

CORMORANT —

2. *Wheat, corn, grain*, כֹּרֶן, *bar*.

Gen. 41. 35 lay up corn under the hand of Pharaoh
41. 49 Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the sea
42. 3 ten brethren went down to buy corn in E.
42. 25 commanded to fill their sacks with corn
45. 23 ten she asses laden with corn and bread
Job 39. 4 Their young ones... they grow up with corn
Psa. 65. 13 valleys also are covered over with corn
72. 16 There shall be an handful of corn in the
Prov 11. 26 He that withholdeth corn, the people

3. *A threshing floor*, גֹּרֵן, *goren*.

Dent 16. 13 after that thou hast gathered in thy corn

4. *Corn, grain*, דָּגָן, *dagan*.

Gen. 27. 28 God give thee... plenty of corn and wine
27. 37 with corn and wine have I sustained him
Num 18. 27 as though... the corn of the threshing-floor
Deut. 7. 13 he will also bless... thy corn, and thy wine
11. 14 that thou mayest gather in thy corn, and
12. 17 within thy gates the tithe of thy corn
14. 23 thou shalt eat... the tithe of thy corn
18. 4 The first fruit (also) of thy corn, of thy
28. 5 which (also) shall not leave thee... corn
31 fountain of Jacob... upon a land of corn
2 Ki. 18. 32 Until I... take you away to... a land of corn
2 Ch. 31. 5 the first fruits of corn, wine, and oil, and
32. 28 Storehouses also for the increase of corn
Neh. 5. 2 we take up corn... that we may eat, and
5. 3 have mortgaged... that we might buy corn
5. 10 might exact of them money and corn: I
5. 11 also the hundredth (part) of the... corn
10. 39 Levi shall bring the offering of the corn
13. 5 the tithes of the corn, the new wine, and
13. 12 Then brought all... the tithe of the corn
Psa. 4. 7 more than in the time... their corn and
65. 9 thou preparest them corn, when thou
78. 24 and had given them of the corn of heaven
Isa. 36. 17 a land of corn and wine, a land of bread
62. 8 I will no more give thy corn (to be) meat
Lam. 2. 12 They say to their mothers, Where (is) corn
Eze. 36. 29 I will call for the corn, and will increase
Hos. 2. 8 she did not know that I gave her corn
2. 9 take away my corn in the time thereof
2. 22 the earth shall hear the corn, and the
7. 14 they assemble themselves for corn and
14. 7 they shall revive (as) the corn, and grow
Joel 1. 10 the land mourneth; for the corn is wasted
1. 17 the barns are broken down; for the corn
2. 19 I will send you corn, and wine, and oil
Hag 1. 11 upon the corn, and upon the new wine
Zec. 9. 17 Corn shall make the young men cheer.

5. *Standing corn*, קֶמַח, *qamah*.

Deut 16. 9 beginnest (to put) the sickle to the corn
Isa. 17. 5 as when the harvest man gathereth the co.

6. *Grain, corn*, שֶׁבֶר, *sheber*.

Gen. 42. 1 Jacob saw that there was corn in Egypt
42. 2 I have heard that there is corn in Egypt
42. 19 go ye, carry corn for the famine of your
42. 26 they laden their asses with the corn, and
43. 2 when they had eaten up the corn which
44. 2 put... in the sack's mouth... his corn money
44. 14 gathered up all the money... for the corn
Amos 8. 5 new moon be gone, that we may sell corn?

7. *Son, produce*, בֶּן, *ben*.

Isa. 21. 10 O my threshing, and the corn of my floor

8. *A kernel, a grain*, seed, כֹּכְכוֹס, *kokkos*.

John 12. 24 Except a corn of wheat fall into the grou.

9. *Wheat, corn, grain*, σίτος, *sitos*.

Mark 4. 28 then the ear, after that the full corn in
Acts 7. 12 when Jacob heard that there was corn in

10. *Sown fields of grain*, σπορίμια, *sporima*.

Matt 12. 1 began to pluck the ears of corn, and to eat

CORN, beaten —

Corn beaten or bruised, גֵּרֶס, *geres*.

Lev. 2. 14 offer... (even) corn beaten out of full ears
2. 16 of the beaten corn thereof, and (part) of

CORN fields —

Sown fields of grain, σπορίμια, *sporima*.

Mark 2. 23 he went through the corn fields on the
Luke 6. 1 that he went through the corn fields

CORN, ears of —

1. *An ear of grain*, שִׁבּוֹלֶת, *shibboleth*.

Gen. 41. 5 seven ears of corn came up upon one
Ruth 2. 2 glean ears of corn after (him) in whose
Job 24. 24 cut off as the tops of the ears of corn

2. *An ear of grain*, στάχυς, *stachys*.

Matt 23. 1 began to pluck the ears of corn, and to
Mark 2. 23 disciples began... to pluck the ears of corn
Luke 6. 1 his disciples plucked the ears of corn

CORN, full ears of —

Garden land, grain, קֶרְמֶל, *karmel*.

2 Ki. 4. 42 brought... full cars of corn in the husk

CORN, ground —

Pounded corn or grain, grits, רִפּוֹת, *riphoth*.

2 Sa. 17. 19 the woman... spread ground corn thereon

CORN, heap of —

A heap of grain, עֲרֵמָה, *aremah*.

Ruth 3. 7 lie down at the end of the heap of corn

CORN, old —

Old corn or produce, עֲבֹר, *abur*.

Josh. 5. 11 they did eat of the old corn of the land
5. 12 after they had eaten of the old corn of

CORN, parched —

Parched or roasted ears, גָּלִי, *gali*.

Lev. 23. 14 shall eat neither bread, nor parched corn
Ruth 2. 14 he reached her parched (corn), and she
1 Sa. 17. 17 Take now... an ephah of this parched (corn)
25. 13 took... five measures of parched (corn)
2 Sa. 17. 28 Brought... flour, and parched (corn), and

CORN, standing —

What stands up, קֶמַח, *qamah*.

Exod 22. 6 so that... the standing corn, or the field
Deut 23. 25 When thou comest into the standing corn
23. 25 a sickle unto thy neighbour's standing corn
Judg 15. 5 he let (them) go into the standing corn of
15. 5 both the shocks, and also the standing corn

COR-NE'-LIUS, Κορνήλιος.

A converted Roman centurion at Caesarea.

Acts 10. 1 There was a certain man... called C.
Isa. 11. 12 gather... from the four corners of the earth
10. 3 an angel of God... saying unto him, C.
10. 7 when the angel which spake unto C. was
10. 17 the men which were sent from C. had
10. 21 men which were sent unto him from C.
10. 22 C... was warned from God by an holy angel
10. 24 C. waited for them, and... called together
10. 25 as Peter was coming to, C. met him, and
10. 30 C. said, Four days ago I was fasting
10. 31 C, thy prayer is heard, and thine alms

CORNER —

1. *Wing*, קֶנָף, *kanaph*.

Isa. 11. 12 gather... from the four corners of the earth
Eze. 7. 2 the end is come upon the four corners of

2. *Shoulder*, קֶתֶף, *katheph*.

2 Ki. 11. 11 about the king, from the right corner of
11. 11 to the left corner of the temple, (along)

3. *Angle*, מִסְתָּא, *mista*.

Exod 26. 24 both; they shall be for the two corners
36. 29 thus he did to both... in both the corners
Eze. 41. 22 the corners thereof, and the length there.
46. 21 caused me to pass by the four corners of
46. 21 in every corner of the court... (was) a court
46. 22 In the four corners of the court... courts

4. *Side, quarter*, פֶּאֶה, *peah*.

Exod 25. 26 put the rings in the four corners that
36. 25 the other side... toward the north corner
37. 13 put the rings upon the four corners that
Lev. 19. 9 thou shalt not wholly reap the corners of
19. 27 Ye shall not round the corners of your
19. 27 neither shalt thou mar the corners of thy
21. 5 neither shall they shave off the corner of
22. 22 the corners of thy field when thou reapest
Num 24. 17 shall smite the corners of Moab, and
Josh 13. 14 compassed the corner of the sea southw.
Neh. 9. 22 didst divide them into corners: so they
Jer. 9. 26 Moab, and all... in the utmost corners
25. 23 Buz, and all... in the utmost corners
48. 45 shall devour the corner of Moab, and the
49. 32 them (that are) in the utmost corners
Amos 3. 12 that dwell in Samaria in the corner of a

5. *Corner*, קֵנָן, *pen*.

Prov. 7. 8 Passing through the street near her cor.
Zech. 14. 10 unto the corner gate, and (from) the

6. *Corner, front, a chief man*, פִּנְנָה, *pinnah*.

Exod 27. 2 make the horns... upon the four corners
38. 2 made the horns thereof on the four corner
1 Ki. 7. 34 undersetters to the four corners of one
2 Ki. 14. 13 the gate of Ephraim unto the corner
2 Ch. 26. 9 Uzziah built towers... at the corner gate
28. 24 he made him altars in every corner of
Neh. 3. 24 from the house of Azariah... unto the cor.
3. 31 Miphkad, and to the going up of the cor.
3. 32 between the going up of the corner unto
Job 1. 19 a great wind... smote the four corners of
38. 6 or who laid the corner stone thereof
Psa. 118. 22 is become the head (stone) of the corner
Prov. 7. 12 without... and lieth in wait at every cor.
21. 9 better to dwell in a corner of the house
25. 24 better to dwell in a corner of the house
Isa. 28. 16 I lay in Zion... a precious corner (stone)
Jer. 31. 38 from the tower... unto the gate of the cor
31. 40 unto the corner of the horse gate toward
51. 26 shall not take of thee a stone for a corn.
Eze. 43. 20 put (it)... on the four corners of the settle
45. 19 upon the four corners of the settle of the
Zech. 10. 4 Out of him came forth the corner, out of

7. *Tread, foot*, פֶּסַח, *paam*.

Exod 25. 12 and put (them) in the four corners
37. 3 rings... (to be set) by the four corners of
1 Ki. 7. 30 the four corners thereof (had) undersetters

8. *Rib, tselu*.

Exod 30. 4 under the crown of it, by the two corners
37. 27 under the crown thereof, by the two cor.

9. *End, extremity*, קֶצֶת, *qatsah*.

Exod 27. 4 four brasen rings in the four corners

10. *To be scraped, cornered*, קָצַע, *qatsa*, 6.

Eze. 46. 22 these four corners (were) of one measure

11. *To turn the face, front*, פָּנֵה, *panah*.

2 Ch. 25. 23 from the gate of Ephraim to the corner

12. *A beginning*, אֲרָחָה, *arche*.

Acts 10. 11 as... a great sheet knit at the four corners
11. 5 let down from heaven by four corners

13. *Angle, corner*, γωνία, *gonia*.

Matt. 6. 5 they love to pray standing... in the corners
21. 42 the same is become the head of the cor.

Mark 12. 10 stone... is become the head of the corner?

Luke 20. 17 the same is become the head of the cor.

Acts 4. 11 stone... is become the head of the corner

26. 26 for this thing was not done in a corner

1 Pe. 2. 7 the same is made the head of the corner

Rev. 7. 1 four angels standing on the four corners

CORNER, chief —

At the extreme angle, ἀκρογωνιαίος, *akrogoniaios*.

Eph. 2. 20 Jesus Christ himself being the chief cor.

1 Pe. 2. 6 1 lay in Zion a chief corner stone, elect

CORNER stones —

Corner stones, יְסִידֵי, *yaviyyoth*.

Psa. 144. 12 our daughters (may be) as corner stones

CORNERS —

1. *Corner stones*, יְסִידֵי, *yaviyyoth*.

Zech. 9. 15 they shall be filled... as the corners of the

2. *Angles, corners*, קֶנָף, *kanaph*.

Exod 26. 23 two boards shalt thou make for the corn.

36. 28 two boards made he for the corners of

CORNET —

1. *Horn, cornet*, קֶרֶן, *qeren*.

Dan. 3. 5. 15 what time ye hear the sound of the cor.

3. 7 the people heard the sound of the cornet

3. 10 man that shall hear the sound of the cor.

2. *Trumpet*, שׁוֹפָר, *shophar*.

1 Ch. 15. 28 shouting, and with sound of the cornet

2 Ch. 15. 14 they swear unto the LORD... with cornets

Psa. 98. 6 With trumpets and sound of cornet make

Hos. 5. 8 Blow ye the cornet in Gibeah... the trum.

CORNETS —

Cornets, sistra, מְנַאנִים, *menaanim*.

2 Sa. 6. 5 all the house of Israel played... on cornets

CORNFLOOR —

Cornfloor, גֹּרֵן, *goren dagan*.

Hos. 9. 1 hast loved a reward upon every cornfloor

CORPSE —

1. *Body*, גֵּיּוּיָה, *geiyyah*.

Nah. 3. 3 and (there is) none end of (their) corpses

3. 3 they stumble upon their corpses

2. *Carcass*, גֵּיּוּ, *geyu*.

2 Ki. 19. 35 behold, they (were) all dead corpses

Isa. 37. 36 behold, they (were) all dead corpses

3. *A fallen object, carcass*, πτώμα, *ptōma*.

Mark 6. 29 they came and took up his corpse, and

CORRECT, to —

1. *To manifest, reason with, reprove*, יָכַח, *yakach*, 5.

Job 5. 17 happy (is) the man whom God correcteth

Psa. 94. 10 He that chastiseth... shall not he correct

Prov. 3. 12 For whom the LORD loveth he correcteth

2. *To instruct, chastise*, יָסַד, *ysad*, 3.

Psa. 39. 11 When thou with rebukes dost correct man

Prov 29. 17 Correct thy son, and he shall give thee rest

Jer. 2. 19 Thine own wickedness shall correct thee

10. 24 O LORD, correct me, but with judgment

Jer. 30. 11 I will correct thee in measure, and will

46. 28 but correct thee in measure: yet will I not

CORRECTED, to be —

To be instructed, יָסַד, *ysad*, 2.

Prov 29. 19 A servant will not be corrected by words

CORRECTED, which —

Instructor, παιδευτής, *paideutēs*.

Heb. 12. 9 had fathers of our flesh which corrected

CORRECTION —

1. *To manifest, reason with, reprove*, יָכַח, *yakach*, 5.

Hab. 1. 12 thou hast established them for correction

2. *Instruction, correction*, מִסְוָה, *musar*.

Prov. 7. 22 as a fool to the correction of the stocks

15. 10 Correction (is) grievous unto him that

22. 15 the rod of correction shall drive it far

23. 13 Withhold not correction from the child

Jer. 2. 30 your children; they received no correc.

5. 3 they have refused to receive correction

7. 28 nor receiveth correction: truth is perish

Zeph. 3. 2 obeyed not... she received not correction

3. *Reproof, reasoning*, לֹקָחַת, *lokachath*.

Prov. 3. 11 neither be weary of his correction

4. *A setting aright*, ἐπανόρθωσις, *epanorthōsis*.

2 Ti. 3. 16 profitable for doctrine... for correction

5. *A rod*, שֶׁבֶט, *shebet*.

Job 37. 13 whether for correction, or for his land

CORRUPT —

1. *To be corrupt*, שָׁחַת, *shachath*, 2.

Eze. 20. 44 nor according to your corrupt doings, O

2. *To be corrupted*, שָׁחַת, *shachath*, 6.

Prov 25. 26 a troubled fountain, and a corrupt spring

3. *To corrupt*, שָׁחַת, *shechath*.

Dan. 2. 9 ye have prepared lying and corrupt words

4. *To corrupt thoroughly*, διαφθείρω, *diaphtheirō*.

1 Ti. 6. 5 Perverse disputings of men of corrupt

5. *To corrupt utterly*, καταφθείρω, *kataphtheirō*.

2 Ti. 3. 8 men of corrupt minds, reprobate concern.

6. *Bad, putrid, rotten*, σάπης, *sapros*.

Matt. 7. 17 a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit

Matt. 7. 18 neither (can) a corrupt tree bring forth
12.33 make the tree corrupt, and his fruit cor.
Luke 6. 43 a good tree bringeth forth good fruit
6. 43 doth a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit
Eph. 4. 29 Let no corrupt communication proceed

CORRUPT, to —

1. *To rebuke*, נָחַץ *gaar*.
Mal. 2. 3 I will corrupt your seed, and spread dung
2. *To profane*, חָנַף *chaneph*, 5.
Dan. 11. 32 And such . . . shall be corrupt by flatteries
3. *To corrupt*, שָׁחַת *shachath*, 3.
Exod. 32. 7 for thy people . . . have corrupted (them.)
Rom. 9. 12 for thy people . . . have corrupted (them.)
32. 5 They have corrupted themselves, their
Eze. 28. 17 thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason
Hos. 9. 9 They have deeply corrupted (themselves)
Mal. 2. 8 ye have corrupted the covenant of Levi
4. *To be or become corrupt*, שָׁחַת *shachath*, 5.
Gen. 6. 12 all flesh had corrupted his way upon the
Deut. 4. 16 Lest ye corrupt (yourselves), and make
4. 25 shall corrupt (yourselves), and make a
31. 29 after my death ye will utterly corrupt
Judg. 2. 19 corrupted (themselves) more than their
Zeph. 3. 7 they rose early, (and) corrupted all their
5. *To cause to disappear*, ἀφανίζω *aphanizō*.
Matt. 6. 19 where moth and rust doth corrupt, and
6. 20 where neither moth nor rust doth cor.
6. *To corrupt thoroughly*, διαφθερόω *diaphtherōō*.
Luke 2. 33 no thief approacheth, neither moth cor.
7. *To act as a (corrupt) winter*, καπηλεύω *kaphēlōō*.
2 Co. 2. 17 we are not as many, which corrupt the
8. *To cause to become putrid*, σήπω *sēpō*.
Jas. 5. 2 Your riches are corrupted, and your gar.
9. *To corrupt*, φθείρω *phtheirō*.
1 Co. 15. 33 evil communications corrupt good mann
2 Co. 7. 2 Receive us . . . we have corrupted no man
11. 3 your minds should be corrupted from the
Rev. 19. 2 which did corrupt the earth with her

CORRUPT, to be —

1. *To be corrupt*, חָבַל *chabal*, 4.
Job 17. 1 My breath is corrupt, my days are extinct
2. *To act corruptly*, נָקָה *nuk*, 5.
Psa. 73. 8 They are corrupt, and speak wickedly
3. *To become corrupt*, נָקָה *maqag*, 2.
Psa. 38. 5 My wounds stink (and) are corrupt
4. *To become corrupt*, שָׁחַת *shachath*, 2.
Gen. 6. 11 The earth also was corrupt before God
6. 12 looked upon the earth, and . . . it was cor.
5. *To corrupt, make corrupt*, שָׁחַת *shachath*, 5.
Psa. 14. 1 They are corrupt; they have done abom.
53. 1 Corrupt are they, and have done abom.
Eze. 23. 11 she was more corrupt in her inordinate
6. *To corrupt*, φθείρω *phtheirō*.
Eph. 4. 22 which to corrupt according to the deceit.

CORRUPT thing —

- To be corrupt*, שָׁחַת *shachath*, 6.
Mal. 1. 14 sacrificeth unto the LORD a corrupt thing

CORRUPT one's self, to —

- To corrupt, act corruptly*, φθείρω *phtheirō*.
Jude 10 in those things they corrupt themselves

CORRUPTED, to be —

1. *To become corrupt*, שָׁחַת *shachath*, 2.
Exod. 8. 24 the land was corrupted by reason of the
2. *To make corrupt, act corruptly*, שָׁחַת *shachath*, 5.
Eze. 16. 47 thou was corrupted more than they in

CORRUPTER —

- To make corrupt, act corruptly* שָׁחַת *shachath*, 5.
Isa. 1. 4 evil doers, children that are corrupters
Jer. 6. 28 brass and iron; they (are) all corrupters

CORRUPTIBLE —

- Corruptible*, φθαρτος *phthartos*.
Rom. 1. 23 an image made like to corruptible man
1 Co. 9. 25 Now they (do it) to obtain a corruptible
15. 53 For this corruptible must put on incor.
15. 54 So when this corruptible shall have put
1 Pe. 1. 23 Being born again, not of corruptible seed

CORRUPTIBLE things —

- Corruptible*, φθαρτος *phthartos*.
1 Pe. 1. 18 ye were not redeemed with corruptible th.

CORRUPTIBLE, not —

- Incorruptible*, ἀφθαρτος *aphthartos*.
1 Pe. 3. 4 heart, in that which is not corruptible

CORRUPTING —

- To make corrupt, act corruptly*, שָׁחַת *shachath*, 5.
Dan. 11. 17 give him the daughter of women, corru.

CORRUPTION —

1. *Wasting, fading away*, בֵּלִי *beli*.
Isa. 38. 17 my soul (delivered it) from the pit of cor.
2. *Corruption*, מַשְׁחִית *maschith*.
2 Ki. 23. 13 on the right hand of the mount of Corru.
Dan. 10. 8 my comeliness was turned . . . into corrupt.
3. *Corrupt, corrupt thing*, מַשְׁחִית *maschith*.
Lev. 22. 25 because their corruption (is) in them

4. Corruption, place or state of, שָׁחַת shachath.

- Job 17. 14 I have said to corruption, Thou (art) my
Psa. 16. 10 wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see cor.
49. 9 still live for ever, (and) not see corruption
John 2. 6 hast thou brought up my life from cor.
5. *Thorough corruption*, διαφθορά *diaphthora*.
Acts 2. 27 wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see cor.
2. 31 left in hell, neither his flesh did see cor.
13. 34 (now) no more to return to corruption
13. 35 not suffer thine Holy One to see corrup.
13. 36 laid unto his fathers, and saw corruption
13. 37 he, whom God raised again, saw no cor.

6. Corruption, φθορά, phthora.

- Rom. 8. 21 delivered from the bondage of corruption
1 Co. 15. 42 It is sown in corruption; it is raised in
15. 50 neither doth corruption inherit incorrupt.
Gal. 6. 8 he . . . shall of the flesh reap corruption
2 Pe. 1. 4 the corruption that is in the world
2. 12 utterly perish in their own corruption
2. 19 they . . . are the servants of corruption

CORRUPTLY, to deal —

- To act wickedly*, חָבַל *chabal*.
Neh. 1. 7 We have dealt very corruptly against thee

CORRUPTLY, to do —

- To make corrupt, act corruptly*, שָׁחַת *shachath*, 5.
2 Ch. 27. 2 And the people did yet corruptly

CO-SAM, Κωσάμ.

- A son of Elmodad, and the 5th before Zorobabel in
the line of Joseph, husband of Mary.

Luke 3. 28 of C., which was (the son) of Elmodad

COST —

- Expense*, δαπάνη, *dapanē*.
Luke 14. 28 sitteth not down . . . and counteth the cost

COST nothing, to —

- Gratis, gratuitous*, δωρεά *chinnam*.
2 Sa. 24. 24 of that which doth cost me nothing

COST, without —

- Gratis, gratuitous*, δωρεά *chinnam*.
1 Ch. 21. 24 nor offer burnt offerings without cost

COSTLINESS —

- Preciousness*, τιμιότης *timiōtēs*.
Rev. 18. 19 made rich . . . by reason of her costliness!

COSTLY —

1. *Precious, rare*, יָקָר *yakar*.
1 Ki. 5. 17 they brought great stones, costly stones
7. 9 these (were of) costly stones, according to
7. 10 the foundation (was of) costly stones, even
7. 11 above (were) costly stones, after the mea.

2. High priced, πολυτελής poluteleis.

- 1 Ti. 2. 9 not with . . . gold, or pearls, or costly array

COSTLY, very —

- High priced*, πολυτίμος, *polutimos*.
John 12. 3 took . . . ointment of spikenard, very costly

COTES —

- Cribs, stalls*, ἀροθία *arothia*.
2 Ch. 32. 28 all manner of beasts, and cotes for flocks

COTTAGE —

1. *A lodge*, κλιτή *melunah*.
Isa. 24. 20 and shall be removed like a cottage
2. *A booth*, סֹכָה *sukkah*.
Isa. 1. 8 daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in

COTTAGES —

- Places cut out (of the rocks or earth)*, כְּרוֹת *karoth*.
Zeph. 2. 6 sea coast shall be dwellings (and) cottages

COUCH —

1. *Anything spread out*, יָצַע *yatsua*.
Gen. 49. 4 Unstable as water . . . he went up to my co.
2. *Place for lying down*, מִשְׁכָּב *mishkab*.
Job 7. 13 my couch shall ease my complaint

3. Couch, מִשְׁכָּב eres.

- Psa. 6. 6 I water my couch with my tears
Amos 3. 12 that dwell . . . in Damascus (in) a couch
6. 4 stretch themselves upon their couches

4. A small couch for reclining on, κλινιδιον klini.

- Luke 5. 19 with (his) couch into the midst before
5. 24 take up thy couch, and go unto thine

5. A mattress, κράββατος krabbatos κράββατος.

- Acts 5. 15 laid (them) on beds and couches, that at

COUCH, to —

1. *To bend down*, כָּרַע *kara*.
Num. 24. 9 He crouched, he lay down as a lion, and
2. *To crouch*, רָבַץ *rabats*.
Gen. 49. 9 he crouched as a lion, and as an old lion
Deut. 33. 13 and for the deep that coucheth beneath
3. *To bow down*, שָׁחַת *shachath*.
Job 38. 40 When they couch in (their) dens, (and)

COUCH down, to —

- To crouch*, רָבַץ *rabats*.
Gen. 49. 14 a strong ass couching down between two

COUCHING place —

- Place for couching*, מַרְבֵּט *marbets*.
Eze. 25. 5 the Ammonites a couching place for fo.

COULD —

1. *To be able*, יָכַל *yakol*.
Gen. 13. 6 so that they could not dwell together
36. 7 the land . . . could not bear them because
37. 4 and could not speak peaceably unto him
45. 1 Joseph could not refrain himself before
45. 3 his brethren could not answer him; for
Exod. 2. 3 when she could not longer hide him, she
7. 21, 24 could not drink of the water of the
8. 18 to bring forth lice, but they could not
9. 11 the magicians could not stand before M.
12. 39 they were thrust out of . . . and could not
15. 23 they could not drink of the waters of M.
Num. 9. 6 they could not keep the passover on that
Josh. 7. 12 the children of Israel could not stand
15. 63 the children of Judah could not drive
17. 12 the children of Manasseh could not drive
Judg. 2. 14 they could not any longer stand before
14. 14 they could not in three days expound the
1 Sa. 3. 2 eyes began to wax dim, (that) he could not
4. 15 eyes were dim, that he could not see
2 Sa. 3. 11 he could not answer Abner a word again
1 Ki. 5. 3 David my father could not build an house
8. 11 the priests could not stand to minister
13. 4 that he could not pull it in again
14. 4 Ahijah could not see; for his eyes were
2 Ki. 3. 26 to break through . . . but they could not
4. 40 And they could not eat (thereof)
16. 5 they besieged Abaz, but could not overc.
1 Ch. 21. 30 David could not go before it to enquire
2 Ch. 5. 14 the priests could not stand to minister
7. 2 the priests could not enter into the house
23. 34 they could not flay all the burnt offerings
3. 1 they could not keep it at that time, beca.
32. 14 that could deliver his people out of mine
Ezra 2. 59 they could not show their father's house
Neh. 7. 61 they could not show their father's house
Job 31. 23 by reason of his highness I could not
Isa. 7. 1 Jerusalem . . . but could not prevail against
46. 2 they could not deliver the burden, but
Jer. 3. 5 hast . . . done evil things as thou couldest
20. 9 weary with forbearing, and I could not
44. 22 the LORD could no longer hear, because
Lam. 4. 14 that men could not touch their garments
Eze. 47. 5 a river that I could not pass over; for the
Hos. 5. 13 yet could he not heal you, nor cure you
Jon. 1. 13 bring (it) to the land; but they could not
2. *To be able*, יָכַל *yekil*.
Dan. 6. 6 they could find none occasion nor fault
3. *To be able*, יָכַל *kehal*.
Dan. 5. 8 they could not read the writing, nor
5. 15 they could not show the interpretation
4. *To know, distinguish*, נָקָר *nakar*, 5.
Neh. 13. 24 could not speak in the Jews' language

COULD not —

- To move away, wander*, נָדַד *nadad*.
Esth. 6. 1 that night could not the king sleep; and

COULD not do, what the law —

- The impossible of the law*, τὸ ἀδύνατον τοῦ νόμου.
Rom. 8. 3 what the law could not do, in that it was

COULD they —

- To know, be acquainted with*, γινῶ *yada*.
Jer. 6. 15 not at all ashamed, neither could they

COULD, that I —

- Able*, δυνατός *dunatos*.
Acts 11. 17 what was I, that I could withstand God?

COULDEST —

- To be able*, יָכַל *yekil*.
Dan. 2. 47 seeing thou couldest reveal this secret
[See also under Can.]

COULTER —

- An agricultural instrument*, ἄρα *eth*.
1 Sa. 13. 20 his coulters, and his ax, and his mattock
13. 21 for the coulters, and for the forks, and

COUNCIL —

1. *An assembly*, רִיבְיָה *rigmah*.
Psa. 68. 27 the princes of Judah (and) their council
2. *A joint counsel, a council*, συμβούλιον *sumbouli*.
Matt. 12. 14 held a council against him, how they
Acts 25. 12 when he had conferred with the council
3. *Synhedrim, a sitting together, συνέδριον syned.*
Matt. 5. 22 shall be in danger of the council: but
10. 17 they will deliver you up to the councils
26. 59 priests, and elders, and all the council
Mark 13. 9 they shall deliver you up to councils
14. 55 the chief priests and all the council
15. 1 elders and scribes and the whole council
Luke 22. 66 came . . . and led him into their council
John 11. 47 Then gathered the chief priests . . . a council
Acts 4. 15 commanded them to go . . . out of the coun.
5. 21 called the council together, and all the
5. 27 they set (them) before the council: and
5. 34 Then stood there up one in the council
5. 41 departed from the presence of the council
6. 12 caught him, and brought (him) to the coun.
6. 15 all that sat in the council . . . saw his face
22. 30 the chief priests and all their council to
23. 1 Paul, earnestly beholding the council
23. 6 Paul . . . cried out in the council . . . I am a
23. 15 ye with the council signify to the chief
23. 20 bring down Paul tomorrow into the coun.
23. 28 I brought him forth into their council
24. 20 in me, while I stood before the council

COUNSEL —

1. *Word, דָּבָר dabar.*
Num 31. 16 Behold... through the counsel of Balaam
2. *To counsel, יָצָא yaats.*
2 Ch 25. 16 Art thou made of the king's counsel?
3. *Counsel, מַלְאָךְ melak.*
Dan. 4. 27 O king, let my counsel be acceptable unto
4. *A sitting, session, assembly, מוֹד sod.*
Psa. 55. 14 We took sweet counsel together. (and)
83. 3 They have taken crafty counsel against
Prov 18. 22 Without counsel purposes are disappoint
Jer 23. 18 who hath stood in the counsel of the LORD
23. 22 But if they had stood in my counsel, and
5. *Counsel, advice, נִסְיָא elā.*
Dan. 2. 14 Then Daniel answered with counsel and
6. *Counsel, advice, עֲצָא etsah.*
Deut 32. 28 they (are) a nation void of counsel. neither
Judg 20. 7 give here your advice and counsel
2 Sa. 15. 31 turn the counsel of Ahithophel into fool.
15. 34 for me defeat the counsel of Ahithophel
16. 20 Give counsel among you what we shall do
16. 23 the counsel of Ahithophel, which he coun.
16. 23 so (was) all the counsel of Ahithophel
17. 7 The counsel that Ahithophel hath given
17. 14 Counsel of Hushai. . better than the coun.
17. 14 to defeat the good counsel of Ahithophel
17. 23 when Ahithophel saw that his counsel
1 Ki. 1. 12 let me, I pray thee, give thee counsel, that
12. 8 he forsook the counsel of the old men
12. 13 the king. . forsook the old men's counsel
12. 14 spake to them after the counsel of the
2 Ki. 18. 20 Thou sayest. (I have) counsel and stren.
2 Ch. 10. 8 he forsook the counsel which the old men
10. 13 Rehoboam forsook the counsel of the old
22. 5 He walked also after their counsel, and
25. 16 and hast not hearkened unto my counsel
Ezra 3. 3 according to the counsel of my lord, and
10. 8 according to the counsel of the princes
Neh. 4. 15 God had brought their counsel to nought
Job 5. 13 the counsel of the froward is carried
11. 3 and shine upon the counsel of the wicked?
12. 13 With him (is) wisdom. . he hath counsel
18. 7 and his own counsel shall cast him down
21. 16 the counsel of the wicked is far from me
22. 18 the counsel of the wicked is far from me
29. 21 gave ear. . and kept silence of my counsel
38. 2 Who (is) this that darkeneth counsel by
3. 2 Who (is) he that hideth counsel without
Psa. 4. 1 I walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly
13. 2 How long shall I take counsel in my soul
14. 6 Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor
20. 4 Grant thee. . and fulfill all thy counsel
33. 10 LORD bringeth the counsel of the heathen
33. 11 The counsel of the LORD standeth for
73. 24 Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel
106. 13 they waited not for his counsel
106. 43 they provoked (him) with their counsel
107. 11 contemned the counsel of the Most High
Prov. 1. 25 ye have set at naught all my counsel
1. 30 They would none of my counsel; they
8. 14 Counsel (is) mine, and sound wisdom
12. 15 he that hearkeneth unto counsel (is)
19. 20 Hear counsel, and receive instruction
19. 21 the counsel of the LORD, that shall stand
20. 5 Counsel in the heart of man (is like) deep
20. 18 (Every) purpose is established by counsel
21. 30 (There is) no wisdom. . nor counsel against
29. 9 so (doth) the sweetness. . by hearty coun.
Isa. 5. 12 let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel
8. 10 Take counsel together, and it shall come
11. 2 the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit
16. 3 Take counsel, execute judgment; make
19. 3 I will destroy the counsel thereof: and
19. 11 the counsel of the wise counsellors of
19. 17 because of the counsel of the LORD of
25. 1 (thy) counsels of old (are) faithfulness
28. 29 wonderful in counsel, (and) excellent in
29. 15 them that seek deep to hide their counsel
30. 1 rebellious children. . that take counsel
35. 5 (I have) counsel and strength for war
46. 26 performeth the counsel of his messengers
46. 10 My counsel shall stand, and I will do all
47. 11 the man that executeth my counsel from
17. 13 wearied in the multitude of thy counsels
Jer. 18. 18 nor counsel from the wise, nor the word
18. 23 thou knowest all their counsel against me
19. 7 I will make void the counsel of Judah
32. 19 Great in counsel, and mighty in work
32. 19 is counsel perished from the prudent?
49. 20 hear the counsel of the LORD that he hath
49. 30 king of Babylon hath taken counsel
50. 45 hear ye the counsel of the LORD, that he
Ezra. 7. 26 law shall perish. . and counsel from the
11. 2 these (are) the men that. . give wicked coun.
Hos. 10. 6 Israel shall be ashamed of his own coun.
Mic. 4. 12 neither understand they his counsel
Zech. 6. 13 the counsel of peace shall be between
7. *Counsel, purpose, will, בּוֹלָא bōlā.*
Luke 7. 30 Pharisees and lawyers rejected the counsel
23. 51 The same had not consented to the coun.
Acts 2. 23 delivered by the determinate counsel and
4. 28 to do whatsoever thy hand and thy coun.
5. 38 for if this counsel or this work be of men
20. 27 I have not shunned to declare. . all the c.
27. 42 the soldiers' counsel was to kill the pris.
1 Co. 4. 5 make manifest the counsels of the heart
Eph. 1. 11 all things after the counsel of his own
Heb. 1. 17 the immutability of his counsel, confirmed

8. *A joint counsel, συμβούλιον symboulion.*

- Matt 22. 15 took counsel how they might entangle
27. 1 elders of the people took counsel against
27. 7 they took counsel, and bought with them
28. 12 when they. . had taken counsel they gave
Mark 3. 6 the Pharisees went forth, and. . took co

COUNSEL, to —

1. *To give counsel, יָצָא yaats.*
2 Sa 16. 23 which he counselled in those days. as if
17. 11 I counsel that all Israel be. . gathered
15. 15 Thus and thus did Ahithophel counsel
17. 15 and thus and thus have I counselled
17. 21 thus hath Ahithophel counselled against
Job. 26. 3 How hast thou counselled (him that hath)

2. *To give full counsel, συμβουλεύω symbouleuō.*
Rev. 3. 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in

COUNSEL, to give —

1. *To give counsel, יָצָא yaats.*
Exod 18. 19 Harken now. . I will give thee counsel
Psa. 16. 7 bless the LORD, who hath given me coun
Jer. 38. 15 if I give thee counsel, wilt thou not
2. *To be counselled, יָצָא yaats.*
1 Ki 12. 9 What counsel give ye that we may answer
2 Ch. 10. 6 What counsel give ye (me) to return
3. *To counsel together or fully, συμβουλεύω symbou.*
John 18. 14 Caiaphas was he which gave counsel to

COUNSEL, to take —

1. *To have a foundation laid, יָסַד yasad.*
Psa. 2. 2 the rulers take counsel together
31. 13 they took counsel together against me
2. *To give counsel, יָצָא yaats.*
Isa. 7. 5 have taken evil counsel against thee, say
23. 8 Who hath taken this counsel against Tyre
3. *To be counselled, receive counsel, יָצָא yaats.*
1 Ki. 12. 28 the king took counsel, and made two
2 Ki. 6. 8 the king of Syria. . took counsel with his
2 Ch. 10. 6 king Rehoboam took counsel with the
10. 8 and took counsel with the young men
30. 2 the king had taken counsel, and the
30. 23 the whole assembly took counsel to keep
32. 3 He took counsel with his princes and his
Neh. 6. 7 Come now. . let us take counsel together
Psa. 71. 10 they that lay wait for my soul take coun.
Isa. 40. 14 With whom took he counsel, and (who)
45. 21 yea, let them take counsel together: who

4. *To take counsel, consult, βουλευομαι bouleuomai.*
Acts 5. 33 When they heard. . (they took counsel) to

5. *To take counsel with, fully, or together, συμβουλεύω symbouleuō.*
Acts 9. 23 And. . the Jews took counsel to kill him

COUNSEL together, to take —

- To take counsel together, or fully, συμβουλεύω.*
John 11. 53 that day forth they took counsel (together)

COUNSELLOR —

1. *A lawyer, judge, דִּבְרָן dethabar.*
Dan. 3. 2 the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the
3. 3 the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the
2. *To give counsel, יָצָא yaats.*
2 Sa. 15. 12 Absalom sent for. . David's counsellor
1 Ch. 26. 14 for Zechariah his son, a wise counsellor
27. 32 Also Jonathan, David's uncle, was a coun.
27. 33 And Ahithophel (was) the king's counsellor.
2 Ch. 22. 3 his mother was his counsellor to do
22. 4 they were his counsellors, after the
Ezra 4. 5 hired counsellors against them, to
7. 28 before the king, and his counsellors
8. 25 which the king, and his counsellors, and
Job 3. 14 With kings and counsellors of the earth
12. 17 He leadeth counsellors away spoiled, and
Prov 11. 14 but in the multitude of counsellors
12. 20 but to the counsellors of peace (is) joy
15. 22 but in the multitude of counsellors they
24. 6 in multitude of counsellors (there is)
Isa. 1. 26 will restore thy judges. . and thy counsel.
3. 3 the honourable man, and the counsellor
9. 6 name shall be called, Wonderful, Coun.
19. 11 the counsel of the wise counsellors of
41. 28 For I beheld, and. . no counsellor, that
Mic. 4. 9 (is there) no king in thee? is thy counsel.
Nah. 1. 11 evil against the LORD, a wicked counsellor
3. *Counsel, עֲצָא etsah.*
Psa. 119. 24 thy testimonies also (are) my. . counsellors
Isa. 40. 13 or (being) his counsellor, hath taught
4. *Counsellor, βουλευτής bouleutēs.*
Mark 15. 43 Joseph of Arimathea, an honourable co.
Luke 23. 50 behold. . a man named Joseph, a counsellor.
5. *A joint counsellor, σύμβουλος symboulos.*
Rom. 11. 34 or who hath been his counsellor?
- COUNSELLORS —
1. *Viceroy, counsellors, דִּבְרָן haddabrin.*
Dan. 3. 24 Nebuchadnezzar. . said unto his counsellor.
3. 27 the king's counsellors, being gathered
4. 36 my counsellors and my lords sought unto
6. 7 the counsellors, and the captains, have
2. *To give counsel, יָצָא yaat.*
Ezra 7. 14 thou art sent. . of his seven counsellors
7. 15 the king and his counsellors have freely

COUNSELS —

1. *Counsels, מוֹעֵד mo'etsoth.*
Psa. 5. 10 O God: let them fall by their own coun.
81. 12 (and) they walked in their own counsels
Prov 22. 20 Have not I written to thee. . things in co.
Jer. 7. 24 but walked in the counsels (and) in the
Hos 11. 6 devour (them), because of their own co.
Mic. 6. 16 ye walk in their counsels; that I should
2. *Combinations, plans, תַּחְבּוּלוֹת tachbuloth.*
Job 37. 12 it is turned round about by his counsels
Prov 11. 14 Where no counsel (is), the people fall
12. 5 (but) the counsels of the wicked (are)

COUNSELS, wise —

- Combinations, plans, תַּחְבּוּלוֹת tachbuloth.*
Prov 1. 5 and a (man). shall attain unto wise coun.
24. 6 by wise counsel thou shalt make thy war

COUNT, to —

1. *To think, devise, reckon, חָשַׁב chashab.*
Gen. 15. 6 he counted it to him for righteousness
Job 19. 11 he counteth me unto him as (one of) his
19. 15 and my maids count me for a stranger
33. 10 Behold. . he counteth me for his enemy
2. *To think, devise, reckon, חָשַׁב chashab.*
Lev 25. 27 let him count the years of the sale thereof
25. 32 unto the year of jubilee. . he shall count
3. *To number, נָקַד manah.*
Num 23. 10 Who can count the dust of Jacob, and
4. *To give, נָתַן nathan.*
1 Sa. 1. 16 Count not thine handmaid for a daughter
5. *To number, נָקַד saphar.*
Lev 23. 15 ye shall count unto you from the morrow
Job 31. 4 Doth not he see my ways, and count all
Psa 87. 6 The LORD shall count, when he writeth
139. 18 (If) I should count them, they are more
Isa. 33. 18 where (is) he that counted the towers?
6. *To visit, inspect, number, נָקַד pagad.*
1 Ch 21. 6 But Levi and Benjamin counted he not
7. *To have, hold, עָצָא echō.*
Matt 14. 5 because they counted him as a prophet
Mark 11. 32 all (men) counted John, that he was a
Acts 20. 24 neither (count I) my life dear unto myself
Phm. 17 If thou count me therefore a partner
8. *To lead out, account, ἡγεομαι hēgeomai.*
Phil. 3. 7 what things were gain. . those I counted
3. 8 Yea doubtless, and I count all things
3. 8 do count them (but) dung, that I may
2 Th. 3. 15 Yet count (him) not as an enemy, but
1 Ti. 1. 12 he counted me faithful, putting me into
6. 1 Let as many servants. . count their own
Heb. 10. 29 and hath counted the blood of the cove.
Jas. 1. 2 count it all joy when ye fall into divers
2 Pe. 2. 13 they that count it pleasure to riot in
3. 9 The Lord is not slack. . as some men count
9. *To reckon, number, account, λογίζομαι logizomai.*
Rom. 2. 26 shall not his uncircumcision be counted
4. 3 it was counted unto him for righteousness
4. 5 his faith is counted for righteousness
9. 8 the children of the promise are counted
Phil. 3. 13 I count not myself to have apprehended
10. *To use pebbles together, calculate together, συψφρίζω sumpsphrizō.*
Acts 19. 19 they counted the price of them, and found
11. *To use pebbles, calculate, ψφρίζω psphrizō.*
Luk 14. 28 sitteth not down first, and counteth the
Rev. 13. 18 Let him that hath understanding count
[See also Descent, happy, pure, uncircumcised, worthy.]

COUNT, to make —

- To count, apportion, נָסַק kasas.*
Exod 12. 4 shall make your count for the lamb

COUNTED, to be —

1. *To be thought, reckoned, חָשַׁב chashab.*
Gen. 31. 15 Are we not counted of him strangers?
Lev. 25. 31 the houses. . shall be counted as the fields
Num 18. 30 it shall be counted unto the Levites as
Josh. 13. 3 Ekron northward, (which) is counted to
Neh. 13. 13 I made treasurers. . for they were counted
Job 18. 3 we are counted as beasts. . in your sight
41. 29 Darts are counted as stubble: . he laugh.
Psa. 44. 22 we are counted as sheep for the slaughter
88. 4 I am counted with them that go down
106. 31 that was counted unto him for righteous.
Prov 17. 28 when he holdeth his peace, is counted wise
27. 14 it shall be counted a curse to him
Isa. 5. 28 horses' hoofs shall be counted like flint
32. 15 fruitful field be counted for a forest
40. 15 counted as the small dust of the balance
40. 17 All nations. . are counted to him less than
Hos. 8. 12 (but) they were counted as a strange thing
2. *To visit, inspect, count, נָקַד pagad.*
1 Ch. 23. 24 they were counted by number of names
3. *To be counted, numbered, נָקַד pagad.*
Exod 38. 21 tabernacle of testimony, as it was counted
- COUNTENANCE —
1. *Face, anger, זַרַּף aph.*
Psa. 10. 4 through the pride of his countenance
2. *Brightness, countenance, זִיב ziv.*
Dan. 5. 6 the king's countenance was changed, and
5. 9 his countenance was changed in him, and

- Dan. 5. 10 nor let thy countenance be changed
7. 28 my countenance changed in me: but I
3. *Appearance, מראה mareh.*
Judg. 3. 6 his countenance (was) like the counte.
1 Sa. 16. 7 Look not on his countenance, or on the
17. 42 a youth, and ruddy, and of a fair counte.
2 Sa. 14. 27 she was a woman of a fair countenance
Song 2. 14 let me see thy countenance, let me hear
2. 14 thy voice, and thy countenance (is) come
5. 13 his countenance (is) as Lebanon, excellent
Dan. 1. 13 Then let our countenances be looked upon
1. 13 the countenance of the children that eat
1. 15 their countenances appeared fairer and
4. *Eye, עין ayin.*
1 Sa. 16. 12 Now he (was) . . of a beautiful countenance
5. *Face, countenance, פנים panim.*
Gen. 4. 5 Cain was very wroth, and his countenance
4. 6 and why is thy countenance fallen?
37. 2 Jacob beheld the countenance of Laban
31. 5 I see your father's countenance, that it
Num 6. 26 The LORD lift up his countenance upon
1 Sa. 1. 18 and her countenance was no more (sad)
2 Ki 8. 11 he settled his countenance steadfastly
Neh 2. 2 Why (is) thy countenance sad, seeing
2. 3 why should not my countenance be sad
Job 14. 20 thou changest his countenance, and send,
29. 24 light of my countenance they cast not
Psa. 4. 6 lift thou up the light of thy countenance
11. 7 his countenance doth behold the upright
21. 6 exceeding glad with thy countenance
42. 5 praise him (for) the help of his counte.
42. 11 the health of my countenance, and my
43. 5 the health of my countenance, and my
44. 3 thine arm, and the light of thy counte.
80. 16 perish at the rebuke of thy countenance
89. 15 walk . . in the light of thy countenance
90. 8 secret (sins) in the light of thy counte.
Prov 15. 13 A merry heart maketh a cheerful counte
16. 15 In the light of the king's countenance (is)
23. 50 (doth) an angry countenance a back.
27. 17 so a man sharpeneth the countenance of
Eccl. 7. 3 for by the sadness of the countenance the
Isa. 3. 9 The show of their countenance doth
Eze 27. 35 shall be troubled in (their) countenance
Dan. 8. 23 a king of fierce countenance. . . shall
6. *Form, צורה tsar.*
1 Sa. 25. 3 (was) a woman of . . beautiful countenance
7. *Aspect, appearance, מראה idea eidea eidea.*
Matt 23. 3 His countenance was like lightning, and
8. *Sight, appearance, מראה opis.*
Rev. 1. 16 his countenance (was) as the sun shineth
9. *Front, face, πρόσωπον prosōpon.*
Luke 9. 29 fashion of his countenance was altered
Acts 2. 28 make me full of joy with thy countenance
2 Co. 3. 7 for the glory of his countenance; which

COUNTENANCE, of a sad —

Of a scowling face, σκυθρωπός skuthrōpōs.

Matt 6. 16 not, as the hypocrites, of a sad counte.

COUNTENANCE, to —

To honour, כבד hadar.

Exod 23. 3 Neither shalt thou countenance a poor

COUNTERVAIL, to —

To be equal, שוה shavah.

Esth 7. 4 enemy could not countervail the king's

COUNTRY —

1. *Ground, land, ארצה adamah.*

Jon 4. 2 my saying when I was yet in my country

2. *Island, 'א i.*

Jer 47. 4 the remnant of the country of Caphtor

3. *Land, country, ארץ erets.*

Gen. 10. 20 in their countries, (and) in their nations

12. 1 Get thee out of thy country, and from

12. 28 the smoke of the country went up as the

20. 1 Abraham journeyed . . toward the south c.

4. 4 thou shalt go unto my country, and to

24. 62 And Isaac . . dwelt in the south country

25. 6 sent them away . . unto the east country

26. 3 unto thy seed, I will give all these coun.

26. 4 give unto thy seed all these countries

30. 25 unto mine own place, and to my country

32. 9 Return unto thy country, and to thy kin.

34. 2 when Shechem . . prince of the country

36. 6 Esau . . went into the country from the

41. 57 all countries came into Egypt to Joseph

42. 35 The man . . took us for spies of the coun.

42. 33 the man, the lord of the country, said

Lev. 25. 31 be counted as the fields of the country

Num 20. 17 Let us pass, I pray thee, through thy co.

32. 4 the country which the LORD smote before

32. 33 (even) the cities of the country round

Deut. 4. 43 in the wilderness, in the plain country

26. 3 I am come unto the country which the

Josh. 2. 2 there came men . . to search out the coun.

2. 3 they be come to search out all the country

2. 22 even all the inhabitants of the country

6. 27 fame was (noised) throughout all the coun.

2. 7 Go up and view the country

6. 6 We be come from a far country: now

9. 9 From a very far country thy servants are

9. 11 the inhabitants of our country spake to

10. 40 So Joshua snote all the country of the

10. 41 all the country of Goshen, even unto G.

Josh. 12. 7 these (are) the kings of the country which

13. 21 dukes of Sihon, dwelling in the country

19. 51 they made an end of dividing the country

22. 9 to go unto the country of Gilead, to the

Judg. 8. 28 the country was in quietness forty years

11. 21 Amorites, the inhabitants of that country

12. 12 Elou . . was buried in . . the country of Zeb

16. 24 the destroyer of our country, which slew

18. 14 men that went to spy out the country of

2 Sa. 15. 23 all the country wept with a loud voice

21. 14 in the country of Benjamin in Zelah, in

1 Ki. 4. 19 the son of Uri (was) in the country of G.

4. 19 the country of Sihon king of the Amorites

8. 41 stranger, that . . cometh out of a far coun.

10. 13 she turned, and went to her own country

10. 15 kings . . and of the governors of the coun.

11. 21 that I may go to mine own country

11. 22 thou seekest to go to thine own country?

20. 27 kids; . . but the Syrians filled the country?

2 Kl. 3. 20 Every man to his city, and . . his own coun.

3. 20 and the country was filled with water

18. 35 gods of the countries . . delivered their co.

20. 14 They are come from a far country . . from

1 Ch. 20. 1 Joab . . wasted the country of the children

2. 5 and of glory throughout all countries

29. 6 and over all the kingdoms of the countries

Ch. 6. 32 but is come from a far country for thy

9. 14 governors of the country, brought gold

11. 23 dispersed . . throughout all the countries

12. 8 service of the kingdoms of the countries

15. 5 upon all the inhabitants of the countries

20. 29 on all the kingdoms of (those) countries

30. 10 the posts passed . . through the country of

34. 33 the abominations out of all the countries

Ezra 7. 23 because of the people of those countries

Psa 110. 6 shall wound the heads over many coun.

Prov 25. 25 so (is) good news from a far country

Isa. 1. 7 Your country (is) desolate, your cities

8. 9 give ear, all ye of far countries: gird

13. 5 They come from a far country, from the

22. 18 toss thee (like) a ball into a large country

37. 18 all the nations, and their countries

39. 3 They are come from a far country unto

46. 11 executeth my counsel from a far country

Jer. 2. 7 I brought you into a plentiful country

4. 16 watchers come from a far country, and

6. 20 and the sweet came from a far country?

6. 22 a people cometh from the north country

8. 19 because of them that dwell in a far coun.

10. 22 great commotion out of the north country

22. 10 return no more, nor see his native country

22. 26 will cast thee out . . into another country

23. 3 will gather . . my flock out of all countries

28. 8 the north country, and from all countries

28. 8 prophesied both against many countries

31. 8 I will bring them from the north country

32. 8 which (is) in the country of Benjamin

32. 37 I will gather them out of all countries

40. 11 the Jews . . in all the countries, heard that

44. 1 at Noph, and in the country of Pathros

46. 10 hath a sacrifice in the north country by

48. 21 judgment is come upon the plain country

50. 9 of great nations from the north country

51. 9 let us go every one into his own country

Ezra 5. 5 and countries (that are) round about her

5. 6 my statutes more than the countries that

6. 8 shall be scattered through the countries

11. 16 have scattered them among the countries

11. 16 as a little sanctuary in the countries

11. 17 assemble you out of the countries where

12. 15 I shall . . disperse them in the countries

20. 23 and disperse them through the countries

20. 32 We will be as . . families of the countries

20. 34 I . . will gather you out of the countries

20. 38 will bring them forth out of the country

20. 41 the countries wherein ye have been

20. 42 the country (for) the which I lifted up mine

22. 4 I made thee . . a mocking to all countries

22. 15 I will . . disperse thee in the countries

25. 7 cause thee to perish out of the countries

25. 9 the glory of the country. Beth-jeshimoth

25. 12 desolate in the midst of the countries

29. 12 will disperse them through the countries

30. 7 desolate in the midst of the countries

30. 23 scatter . . will disperse them through the c.

30. 26 and disperse them among the countries

32. 9 the countries which thou hast not known

32. 15 the country shall be destitute of that

34. 13 I will . . gather them from the countries

34. 13 all the inhabited places of the country

35. 10 these two countries shall be mine, and we

36. 19 they were dispersed through the coun.

36. 24 I will . . gather you out of all countries

Dan. 9. 7 through all the countries whither thou

11. 40 he shall enter into the countries, and

11. 42 stretch forth his hand . . upon the countri

Jon. 1. 8 what (is) thy country? and of what pee?

Zech. 6. 6 horses . . go forth into the north country

6. 6 griseled go forth toward the south country

6. 8 these that go toward the north country

6. 8 quieted my spirit in the north country

8. 7 east country, and from the west country

4. *Circuit, מרחק getilah.*

Eze. 47. 8 waters issue out toward the east country

5. *A cord, land measured off, מלך chebel.*

Deut. 3. 14 Jair . . took all the country of Argob unto

6. *Place, מקום maqom.*

Gen. 29. 26 It must not be so done in our country, to

7. *Elevation, height, נֶפֶשׁ nepheth.*

Josh. 17. 11 Megiddo and her towns, (even) three cou.

8. *An open village, פְּרָזִי perazi.*

1 Sa. 6. 18 (both) of fenced cities, and of country vil.

9. *A field, expanse, level place, שָׂדֶה sadeh.*

Gen. 14. 7 smote all the country of the Amalekites

32. 23 sent messengers . . unto . . the country of E.

Num 21. 20 the valley that (is) in the country of M.

Judg 20. 6 I . . sent her throughout all the country

Ruth 1. 1 went to sojourn in the country of Moab

1. 2 they came into the country of Moab, and

1. 6 she might return from the country of M.

1. 6 she had heard in the country of Moab

1. 22 which returned out of the country of M.

2. 6 with Naomi out of the country of Moab

4. 3 that is come again out of the country of

1 Sa. 6. 1 the ark of the LORD was in the country of

27. 5 a place in some town in the country, that

27. 7 the time that David dwelt in the country

27. 11 all the while he dwelleth in the country

1 Ch. 8. 8 Shoham begat (children) in the count.

Hos. 12. 12 And Jacob fled into the country of Syria

10. *A (cultivated) field, ἀγρός agros.*

Mark 5. 14 told (it) in the city, and in the country

6. 36 they may go into the country round

6. 56 whithersoever . . into villages, or . . country

15. 21 Simon . . passed by, coming out of the co.

16. 12 as they walked, and went into the [count.]

Luke 8. 34 told (it) in the city and in the country

9. 12 go into the towns and country round

23. 26 Simon, a Cyrenian, coming out of the co.

11. *Genus, race, γένος genos.*

Acts 4. 36 a Levite, (and) of the country of Cyprus

12. *Earth, land, country, γῆ gē.*

Matt. 9. 31 spread abroad his fame in all that country

Acts 7. 3 said unto him, Get thee out of thy count.

13. *Father-land, πατρίς patris.*

Luke 4. 23 heard done, . . also here in thy country

John 4. 44 prophet hath no honour in his own cou.

Heb. 11. 14 declare plainly that they seek a country

14. *Space, place, χώρα chōra.*

Matt. 2. 12 they departed into their own country

8. 28 when he was come . . into the country of

Mark 5. 1 they came . . into the country of the Gada.

5. 10 would not send them away out of the c.

Luke 2. 8 there were in the same country shepherds

8. 26 they arrived at the country of the Gada.

15. 13 took his journey into a far country, and

15. 15 joined himself to a citizen of that coun.

19. 12 certain nobleman went into a far country

21. 21 let not them that are in the countries

John 11. 54 Jesus . . went thence unto a country near

11. 55 many went out of the country up to Jer.

Acts 12. 20 their country was nourished by the king's

18. 23 went over (all) the country of Galatia

27. 27 deemed that they drew away to some c.

[See also Better, far, hill, king, low, south.]

15. *Country (round) about, περίχωρος perichōros.*

Matt 13. 35 sent out into all that country round abo.

Luke 3. 3 he came into all the country about Jer.

4. 37 the fame of him went out into . . the coun.

4. 37 the country of the Gadarenes round about

COUNTRY, to go or travel into a far —

To be away from one's people, ἀποδημῶ opodēmēō.

Matt 21. 33 let it out . . and went into a far country

25. 14 as a man travelling into a far country

Mark 12. 1 let it out . . and went into a far country

Luke 20. 9 went into a far country for a long time

COUNTRY, born in or of the —

Native, indigenous, ἱθαγενής ithagenēs.

Num 15. 13 All that are born of the country shall do

Eze. 47. 22 shall be unto you as born in the country

COUNTRY, one of your own —

Native, indigenous, ἱθαγενής ithagenēs.

Lev. 16. 29 one of your own country, or a stranger

17. 15 one of your own country, or a stranger

24. 22 one . . law . . for one of your own country

COUNTRY, one's own —

Fatherland, πατρίς patris.

Matt 13. 54 when he was come into his own country

13. 57 without honour, save in his own country

Mark 6. 1 went out . . and came into his own coun.

6. 4 not without honour, but in his own coun.

Luke 4. 24 No prophet is accepted in his own coun.

COUNTRYMAN —

1. *One of the same tribe, συμφολεῖτης symphuleitēs.*

1 Th. 2. 14 suffered like things of your own country.

2. *Genus, race, γένος genos.*

2 Co. 11. 26 (in) perils by (mine own) countrymen

COUPLE —

1. *A pair, yoke, ζεύγος tsemed.*

Judg 19. 3 having his servant with him, and a coup.

2 Sa. 16. 1 Ziba the servant . . met him, with a couple

Isa. 21. 7 he saw a chariot (with) a couple of hors.

21. 9 here cometh a chariot of men, (with) a co.

COUPLE, to —

To couple or join together, **חָבַר** *chabar*, 3.

- Exod26. 6 couple the curtains together with the
26. 9 shaft couple five curtains by themselves
26. 11 couple the tent together, that it may be
26. 10 he coupled the five curtains one unto
26. 10 five curtains he coupled one unto another
26. 13 couple the curtains one unto another
26. 16 he coupled five curtains by themselves
26. 18 he made fifty taches..to couple the tent

COUPLE together, to —

To couple or join together, **חָבַר** *chubar*.

- Exod39. 4 for it, to couple (it) together : by

COUPLED —

1. To be or become twins, **תָּאָם** *taam*.

- Exod26. 24 they shall be coupled together beneath
26. 29 And they were coupled beneath, and

2. To couple or join together, **חָבַר** *chabar*.

- Exod26. 3 five curtains (shall be) coupled one to

COUPLED together —

1. To couple or join together, **חָבַר** *chabar*.

- Exod26. 3 five curtains shall be coupled together

2. Twins, **תָּאָם** *tammim*.

- Exod26. 24 they shall be coupled together above the
26. 29 coupled together at the head thereof, to

COUPLED together, to be —

To be coupled or joined together, **חָבַר** *chabar*, 4.

- Exod39. 4 by the two edges was it coupled together

COUPLETH, which —

Coupling, joining, **חֲבֵרֶת** *chobereth*.

- Exod26. 10 edge of the curtain which coupleth the
26. 17 edge of the curtain which coupleth the

COUPLING —

1. Coupling, joining, **חֲבֵרֶת** *chobereth*.

- Exod26. 4 curtain, from the selvage in the coupling
26. 10 curtain (that is) outmost in the coupling

2. A coupling, joining, junction, **מַחְבֵּרֶת** *machbereth*.

- Exod26. 4 curtain, in the coupling of the second
26. 5 that (is) in the coupling of the second
26. 27 over against the (other) coupling thereof
26. 11 edge..from the selvage in the coupling
26. 11 he made..(another) curtain..in the coup.
26. 12 of the curtain which was in the coupling
26. 17 uttermost edge of the curtain in the coup.
26. 20 over against the (other) coupling thereof

COUPLINGS —

Couplings, what joins together, **מַחְבֵּרֶת** *mechuberoth*.

- 2 Ch. 34. 11 buy hewn stone, and timber for couplings

COURAGE —

1. Heart, **לֵב** *lebab*.

- Dan. 11. 25 shall stir up his power and his courage

2. Spirit, **רוּחַ** *ruach*.

- Josh. 2. 11 neither did there remain any more cour.

3. Courage, cheer, **θάρσος** *tharsos*.

- Acts 28. 15 whom when Paul saw, he..took courage

COURAGE, to be of good —

1. To be sharp, strong, confirmed, **אַמַּץ** *amatz*.

- Deut31. 6, 7, 23 Be strong, and of a good courage
Josh. 1. 6, 9, 18 Be strong and of a good courage
10. 25 be strong, and of good courage : for thus
1 Ch. 22. 13 be strong, and of good courage ; dread
28. 20 Be strong and of good courage and do

2. To be, or become strong, **חָזַק** *chazaq*.

- 2 Sa. 10. 12 Be of good courage, and let us play the
1 Ch. 19. 13 Be of good courage, and let us behave
Ezra 10. 4 we..(will be) with thee : be of good cour.
Psa. 27. 14 Wait on the LORD ; be of good courage
31. 24 Be of good courage, and he shall streng.
Isa. 41. 6 said to his brother, Be of good courage

3. To show oneself strong, **חָזַק** *chazaq*, 7.

- Num13. 20 be ye of good courage, and bring of the

COURAGE, to take —

To show oneself strong, **חָזַק** *chazaq*, 7.

- 2 Ch. 15. 8 he took courage, and put away the abom.

COURAGEOUS, COURAGEOUSLY —

1. Confirmed of heart, **אֲמִיצִי** *ammiti* *leb*.

- Amos 2. 16 (he that is) courageous among the mighty

2. To be or become confirmed, **אֲמִיצִי** *amatz*.

- Josh. 1. 7 Only be thou strong and very courageous
2 Ch. 32. 7 Be strong and courageous, be not afraid

3. To be or become strong, **חָזַק** *chazaq*.

- Josh 23. 6 Be ye..very courageous to keep and to do
2 Sa. 13. 28 have not I commanded you? be courage.
2 Ch. 19. 11 Deal courageously, and the LORD shall

COURSE —

1. A passing on, change, **חֲלִיפָה** *chaliphah*.

- 1 Ki. 5. 14 he sent..ten thousand a month by courses

2. Course, portion, division, **מַחְלָקָה** *machleqah*.

- Ezra 6. 18 they set..the Levites in their courses

3. Portion, division, course, **מַחְלָקָה** *machaloleth*.

- 1 Ch. 23. 6 David divided them into courses among
7. 1 that served..in any matter of the courses
27. 1 of every course (were) twenty and four th.
27. 2 Over the first course..(was) Jashobeam
27. 2 in his course (were) twenty and four thou.

1 Ch. 27. 4 over the course of the second month (was)

27. 4 of his course (was) Mikloth also the ruler
27. 4 in his course likewise (were) twenty and
27. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 in his course (were) twenty
27. 12, 13, 14, 15 in his course (were) twenty and
27. 6 and in his course (was) Ammizabad his son
28. 1 that ministered to the king by course
28. 13 for the courses of the priests and Levites
28. 27 the courses of the priests and the Levites
2 Ch. 5. 11 the priests..did not (then) wait by course
14. 14 the courses of the priests to their service
8. 14 porters also by their courses at every gate
23. 8 for Jehoiada..dismissed not the courses
31. 2 And Hezekiah appointed the courses of
31. 2 after their courses, every man according
31. 15 to give to their brethren by courses, as
31. 16 their charges according to their courses
31. 17 upward, in their charges by their courses
35. 4 houses of your fathers, after your courses
35. 10 and the Levites in their courses, accord.

4. Highway, **מִסְלָה** *mesillah*.

- Judg. 5. 20 the stars in their courses fought against

5. Race, running, **מִרְעָה** *merutsah*.

- Jer. 8. 6 every one turned to his course, as the
23. 10 and their course is evil, and their force

6. Age, course of things, **αἰὼν αἰῶν**.

- Eph. 2. 2 ye walked according to the course of this

7. Race, running, **δρόμος** *dromos*.

- Acts 13. 25 And as John fulfilled his course, he said
20. 24 so that I might finish my course with joy
2 Ti. 4. 7 fought a good fight, I have finished (my) c.

8. Daily course, **ἐφημερία** *ephēmeria*.

- Luke 1. 5 a certain priest..of the course of Abia
1. 8 he executed..in the order of his course

9. Sailing, **πλοῦς** *plous*.

- Acts 21. 7 when we had finished (our) course from

10. A runner, running course, **τροχός** *trochos*.

- Jas. 3. 6 and setteth on fire the course of nature

COURSE, by —

In part, by rotation, **ἀνὰ μέρος** *ana meros*.

- 1 Co. 14. 27 or at the most (by) three, and (that) by c.

COURSE, to be out of —

To be moved, **κινῶ** *mot*, 2.

- Psa. 82. 5 all the foundations..are out of course

COURSE, to have —

To run, **τρέχω** *trechō*.

- 2 Th. 3. 1 that the word..may have (free) course

COURT —

1. House, **בַּיִת** *bayith*.

- Amos 7. 13 the king's chapel, and it (is) the king's co.

2. Enclosed place, court, **חֲצֵר** *chatsir*.

- Isa. 34. 13 an habitation of dragons, (and) a court for

3. Enclosed place, court, **חֲצֵר** *chatsir*.

- Exod27. 9 thou shalt make the court of the taberna.
27. 9 hangings for the court (of) fine twined
27. 12, 13 the breadth of the court on the
27. 16 for the gate of the court (shall be) an
27. 17 All the pillars round about the court
27. 18 The length of the court (shall be) an hun.
27. 19 all the pins of the court (shall be of) brass
35. 17 The hangings of the court, his pillars, and
35. 17 and the hanging for the door of the court
35. 18 and the pins of the court, and their cords
39. 9 And he made the court: on the south side
9. hangings of the court (were of) fine twined
38. 15 for the other side of the court gate, on
38. 16 All the hangings of the court round about, and
38. 17 all the pillars of the court (were) filleted
38. 18 the hanging for the gate of the court (was)
38. 18 answerable to the hangings of the court
38. 20 pins..of the court round about, (were of)
38. 31 the sockets of the court round about, and
38. 31 the sockets of the court gate, and all the
38. 31 all the pins of the court round about
39. 40 hangings of the court..for the court gate
40. 8 shalt set up the court round about, and
40. 8 hang up the hanging at the court gate
40. 33 set up the hanging of the court gate
Lev. 6. 16, 26 in the court of the tabernacle of the
Num. 3. 26 And the hangings of the court, and the
3. 26 curtain for the door of the court, which
3. 37 the pillars of the court round about, and
4. 26 hangings of the court, and the hangings
4. 26 for the door of the gate of the court
4. 32 the pillars of the court round about, and
2 Sa. 17. 18 which had a well in his court, whither
1 Ki. 6. 36 he built the inner court with three rows
7. 8 his house..(had) another court within the
7. 9 (so) on the outside toward the great court
7. 12 the great court round about (was) with
12. 12 both for the inner court of the house of
8. 64 hallow the middle of the court that (was)

- 2 Ki. 21. 5 he built altars..in the two courts of the
23. 12 Manasseh had made in the two courts of
1 Ch. 23. 28 their office (was) to wait..in the courts
28. 6 he shall build my house and my courts
28. 12 the pattern..of the courts of the house of
2 Ch. 4. 9 Furthermore he made the court of the
7. 7 Solomon hallowed the middle of the co.
20. 5 stood..in the house..before the new co.
23. 5 all the people (shall be) in the courts of
24. 21 stoned him with stones..in the court of
29. 16 into the court of the house of the LORD

2 Ch. 33. 5 he built altars..in the two courts of the

Neh. 3. 25 king's high house, that (was) by the court

8. 16 in their courts, and in the courts of the

13. 7 in preparing him a chamber in the courts

Esth. 1. 5 in the court of the garden of the king's

2. 11 Mordecai walked..before the court of the

4. 11 come unto the king into the inner court

5. 1 Esther..stood in the inner court of the

5. 2 saw Esther the queen standing in the co.

6. 4 And the king said, Who (is) in the court?

6. 4 Haman was come into the outward court?

6. 5 Behold, Haman standeth in the court

Psa. 65. 4 he may dwell in thy courts: we shall

84. 2 even fainteth for the courts of the LORD

80. 10 For a day in thy courts (is) better than a

92. 13 shall flourish in the courts of our God

96. 8 bring an offering, and come into his courts

100. 4 Enter..into his courts with praise: he

116. 19 In the courts of the LORD's house, in the

135. 2 Ye that stand..in the courts of the house

Isa. 1. 12 who hath required..to tread my courts?

62. 9 shall drink it in the courts of my holi.

Jer. 19. 14 he stood in the court of the LORD's house

26. 2 Stand in the court of the LORD's house

32. 2 Jeremiah..was shut up in the court of

32. 8 mine uncle's son, came to me in the court

32. 12 before all the Jews that sat in the court

33. 1 he was yet shut up in the court of the

36. 10 in the higher court, at the entry of the

36. 20 they went in to the king into the court

37. 21 they should commit Jeremiah into the c.

37. 21 Jeremiah remained in the court of the

38. 6 the dungeon..that (was) in the court of

38. 13 Jeremiah remained in the court of the

38. 28 Jeremiah abode in the court of the prison

39. 14 sent, and took Jeremiah out of the court

39. 15 he was shut up in the court of the prison

Eze. 8. 7 he brought me to the door of the court

8. 16 he brought me into the inner court of the

9. 7 Defile the house, and fill the courts with

10. 3 and the cloud filled the inner court

10. 4 the court was full of the brightness of

10. 5 sound..was heard (even) to the outer co.

10. 14 post of the court round about the gate

10. 17 Then brought he me into the outward c.

10. 17 a pavement made for the court round

10. 19 unto the forefront of the inner court

10. 20 the outward court that looked toward the

10. 23 the gate of the inner court (was) over

10. 27 a gate in the inner court toward the south

10. 28 he brought me to the inner court by the

10. 31, 34 the arches..(were) toward the outer c.

10. 32 he brought me into the inner court towa.

10. 37 posts thereof (were) toward the outer co.

10. 44 chambers of the singers in the inner co.

10. 47 he measured the court, an hundred cubits

11. 15 inner temple, and the porches of the co.

12. 1 he brought me forth into the outer court

12. 3 for the inner court..for the outer court

12. 6 not pillars as the pillars of the courts

12. 7 the outer court on the fore part of the

12. 8 the chambers that (were) in the outer co.

12. 9 as one goeth into them from the outer co.

12. 10 of the wall of the court toward the east

12. 14 shall they not go..into the outer court

13. 5 the spirit..brought me into the inner co.

14. 17, 17 the gates of the inner court

14. 19 outer court, (even) into the outer court

14. 21 when they enter into the inner court

14. 27 into the sanctuary, unto the inner court

15. 19 the posts of the gate of the inner court

16. 1 The gate of the inner court that looketh

16. 20 bear them not out into the outer court

16. 21 into the outer court..corners of the court

16. 21 every corner of the court (there was) a co.

16. 22 In..corners of the court (there were) co.

Zech. 3. 7 thou..shalt also keep my courts, and I

4. Court, settle, border, edge, **אֶזְרָח** *azarah*.

2 Ch. 4. 9 and the great court, and doors for the co.

6. 13 and had set it in the midst of the court

5. A city, place surrounded by wall, **יָרֵי** *ir*.

2 Ki. 20. 4 Isaiah was gone out into the middle co.

6. Court, yard, **אַלְהָ** *aulē*.

Rev. 11. 2 the court which is without the temple

COURTEOUS —

Friendly minded, **φιλόφρων** *philophron*.

1 Pe. 3. 8 as brethren, (be) pitiful, (be) [courteous]

COURTEOUSLY —

1. As a friend of man, **φιλανθρώπως** *philanthrōpōs*.

Acts 27. 3 Julius courteously entreated Paul, and

2. In a friendly minded manner, **φιλοφρόνως** *phil.*

Acts 28. 7 who received us, and lodged us..courte.

COUSIN —

One of the same race, **συγγενής** *syngēnēs*.

Luke 1. 36 behold, thy [cousin] Elisabeth, she hath

1. 58 her neighbours and her cousin heard how

COVENANT —

1. Covenant, league, thing prepared or eaten, **בְּרִית** *berith*.

Gen. 17. 2 I will make my covenant between me
17. 4 As for me, behold, my covenant (is) with
17. 7 I will establish my covenant between me
17. 7 and thy seed...for an everlasting covenant
17. 9 Thou shalt keep my covenant therefore
17. 10 This (is) my covenant, which ye shall keep
17. 11 it shall be a token of the covenant
17. 13 covenant shall be...for an everlasting cov.
17. 14 he hath broken my covenant
17. 19 and I will establish my covenant with
17. 19 for an everlasting covenant, (and) with
21. 21 But my covenant will I establish with
21. 27 and both of them made a covenant
21. 32 Thus they made a covenant at Beer-sheba
25. 28 and let us make a covenant with thee
34. 44 Now...come thou, let us make a covenant
Exod. 2. 24 and God remembered his covenant with
6. 4 have also established my covenant with
6. 5 and I have remembered my covenant:
19. 5 if ye will obey...and keep my covenant
23. 32 Thou shalt make no covenant with them
24. 7 he took the book of the covenant, and
24. 8 and said, Behold the blood of the cove.
24. 16 keep the sabbath...for a perpetual cov.
34. 10 And he said, Behold, I make a covenant
34. 12, 13 lest thou make a covenant with thee
34. 27 I have made a covenant with thee and
34. 28 He wrote...the words of the covenant
Lev. 2. 13 shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant
2. 13 children...by an everlasting covenant
26. 9 and establish my covenant with you
26. 15 (but) that ye break my covenant
26. 25 shall avenge the quarrel of (my) covenant
26. 42 Then will I remember my covenant with
26. 42 and also my covenant with Isaac
26. 42 and also my covenant with Abraham will
26. 44 to break my covenant with them; for I
26. 44 will for their sakes remember the coven.
Num. 10. 33 the ark of the covenant of the LORD went
14. 44 the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and
18. 19 it (is) a covenant of salt for ever before
25. 12 I give unto him my covenant of peace
25. 13 the covenant of an everlasting priesthood
Deut. 4. 13 he declared unto you his covenant, which
4. 23 lest ye forget the covenant of the LORD
4. 31 not forget the covenant of thy fathers
5. 2 The LORD our God made a covenant with
5. 3 The LORD made not this covenant with
7. 2 thou shalt make no covenant with them
7. 9 which keepeth covenant and mercy with
7. 12 thy God shall keep unto thee the cove.
8. 18 that he may establish his covenant which
9. 9 the tables of the covenant which the L.
9. 11 of stone, (even) the tables of the covenant
9. 15 tables of the covenant (were) in my two
10. 8 to bear the ark of the covenant of the L.
17. 2 wickedness...in transgressing his coven.
29. 1 These (are) the words of the covenant
29. 1 the covenant which he made with them
29. 9 Keep therefore the words of this covenant
29. 12 enter into covenant with the LORD thy G.
29. 14 with you only do I make this covenant
29. 21 the curses of the covenant that are writt.
29. 25 they have forsaken the covenant of the L.
31. 9 bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD
31. 16 break my covenant which I have made
31. 20 and provoke me, and break my covenant
31. 25 bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD
31. 26 of the ark of the covenant of the LORD
33. 9 observed thy word, and kept thy coven.
Josh. 3. 3 the ark of the covenant of the LORD your
3. 6 Take up the ark of the covenant, and pass
3. 6 they took up the ark of the covenant, and
3. 8 priests that bare the ark of the covenant
3. 11 the ark of the covenant of the LORD of
3. 14 the priests bearing the ark of the coven.
3. 17 priests that bare the ark of the covenant
4. 7 before the ark of the covenant of the L.
4. 9 priests which bare the ark of the coven.
4. 18 priests that bare the ark of the covenant
6. 6 Take up the ark of the covenant, and let
6. 8 ark of the covenant of the LORD followed
7. 11 transgressed my covenant which I comm.
7. 15 hath transgressed the covenant of the L.
8. 33 bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD
8. 36 When ye have transgressed the covenant
24. 25 Joshua made a covenant with the people
Judg. 2. 1 I will never break my covenant with you
2. 20 this people hath transgressed my coven.
2. 27 the ark of the covenant of God (was) there
1 Sa. 3. 4 fetch the ark of the covenant of the LORD
4. 4 bring from thence the ark of the covenant
4. 4 there with the ark of the covenant
4. 5 the ark of the covenant of the LORD came
11. 1 Make a covenant with us, and we will
18. 3 Then Jonathan and David made a cove.
20. 8 hast brought thy servant into a covenant
23. 18 they two made a covenant before the L.
2 Sa. 15. 24 bearing the ark of the covenant of God
23. 5 hath made with me an everlasting coven.
1 Ki. 3. 15 before the ark of the covenant of the L.
6. 19 set there the ark of the covenant of the
8. 1 might bring up the ark of the covenant
6. 18 priests brought in the ark of the coven.
8. 21 the ark, wherein (is) the covenant of the
8. 23 who keepeth covenant and mercy with
11. 11 hast not kept my covenant and my stat.
10. 14 the children...have forsaken thy coven.
20. 34 I will send thee away with this covenant
20. 34 he made a covenant with him, and sent
2 Ki. 17. 4 made a covenant with them, and took an
17. 17 Jehoiaada made a covenant between the L.

2 Ki. 13. 23 because of his covenant with Abraham
17. 15 his covenant that he made with their
17. 35 With whom the LORD had made a cove.
17. 38 the covenant that I have made with you
18. 12 obeyed not...but transgressed his coven.
23. 2 the book of the covenant (which was)
23. 3 made a covenant before the LORD, to
23. 3 to perform the words of this covenant
23. 3 and all the people stood to the covenant
23. 21 as...written in the book of this coven.
1 Ch. 11. 3 David made a covenant with them in H.
15. 25, 26, 28, 29 ark of the covenant of the LORD
16. 6 before the ark of the covenant of God
16. 15 Be ye mindful always of his covenant
16. 17 (and) to Israel (for) an everlasting coven.
16. 37 left there, before the ark of the covenant
17. 1 ark of the covenant of the LORD (remain.
22. 9 for the ark of the covenant of the LORD
2 Ch. 5. 2, 7 the ark of the covenant of the LORD
11. 1 the ark, wherein (is) the covenant of the
6. 14 which keepeth covenant, and (showest)
13. 5 and to his sons by a covenant of salt
15. 12 they entered into a covenant to seek the
17. 7 because of the covenant that he had made
23. 1 took the captains...into covenant with him
23. 3 the congregation made a covenant with
23. 16 Jehoiaada made a covenant between him
29. 10 (it is) in mine heart to make a covenant
34. 30 all the words of the book of the covenant
34. 31 the king...and made a covenant before
34. 31 to perform the words of the covenant
34. 32 inhabitants...did according to the cove.
Ezra 10. 3 let us make a covenant with our God to
Neh. 1. 5 that keepeth covenant and mercy for them
9. 8 madest a covenant with him, to give the
9. 32 the terrible God, who keepeth covenant
13. 29 the covenant of the priesthood, and of
Jeb. 31. 1 I made a covenant with mine eyes; why
41. 4 Will he make a covenant with thee? wilt
Psa. 25. 10 unto such as keep his covenant and his
25. 14 and he will show them his covenant
44. 17 have we dealt falsely in thy covenant
50. 5 those that have made a covenant with me
50. 16 shouldest taken my covenant in thy mouth?
55. 20 his hands...the hath broken his covenant
71. 20 Have respect unto the covenant: for the
78. 10 They kept not the covenant of God, and
78. 37 neither were they steadfast in his covenant
89. 3 I have made a covenant with my chosen
89. 28 and my covenant shall stand fast with
89. 34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter
89. 39 Thou hast made void the covenant of thy
103. 18 To such as keep his covenant, and to
103. 8 He hath remembered his covenant for
105. 10 (and) to Israel (for) an everlasting cove.
106. 45 he remembered for them his covenant
111. 5 he will ever be mindful of his covenant
111. 9 he hath commanded his covenant for
132. 12 If thy children will keep my covenant
Prov. 2. 17 and forgetteth the covenant of her God
Isa. 24. 5 they have...broken the everlasting cove.
28. 15 We have made a covenant with death
28. 18 your covenant with death shall be disan.
33. 8 he hath broken the covenant, he hath
42. 6 give thee for a covenant of the people
49. 8 give thee for a covenant of the people
54. 10 neither shall the covenant of my peace be
55. 3 I will make an everlasting covenant with
56. 4 the eunuchs that...take hold of my cove.
56. 6 every one that...take hold of my cove.
59. 21 this (is) my covenant with them saith
61. 8 make an everlasting covenant with them
Jer. 3. 16 The ark of the covenant of the LORD
11. 2, 6 Hear ye the words of this covenant
11. 3 obeyeth not the words of this covenant
11. 8 upon them all the words of this covenant
11. 10 Israel and...Judah have broken my cove.
14. 21 remember, break not thy covenant with
22. 9 they have forsaken the covenant of the
31. 31 I will make a new covenant with the
31. 32 Not according to the covenant that I
31. 32 which my covenant they brake, although
31. 33 this (shall be) the covenant that I will
31. 34 I will make an everlasting covenant with
33. 20 my covenant of the day, and my covenant
33. 21 (Then) may also my covenant be broken
33. 25 If my covenant (be) not with day and
34. 8 the king Zedekiah had made a covenant
34. 10 people, which had entered into the cove.
34. 13 I made a covenant with your fathers in
34. 15 ye had made a covenant before me in the
34. 18 men that have transgressed my covenant
34. 18 not performed the words of the covenant
59. 5 in a perpetual covenant (that) shall not
Eze. 16. 8 I swear...and entered into a covenant
16. 59 despised the oath in breaking the cove.
16. 60 I will remember my covenant with thee
16. 60 establish unto thee an everlasting cove.
16. 61 I will give them...but not by thy cove.
16. 62 I will establish my covenant with thee
17. 13 made a covenant with him, and hath
17. 14 by keeping of his covenant it might stand
17. 15 shall he break the covenant, and be deli?
17. 16 whose oath he despised, and whose cove.
17. 18 despised the oath by breaking the cove.
17. 19 my covenant that he hath broken, even
20. 37 bring you into the bond of the covenant
24. 25 will make with them a covenant of peace
37. 26 will make a covenant of peace with them
37. 26 shall be an everlasting covenant with them
44. 7 they have broken my covenant because of

Dan. 9. 4 keeping the covenant and mercy to them
9. 27 he shall confirm the covenant with many
11. 22 ye, also the prince of the covenant
11. 28 heart (shall be) against the holy covenant
11. 30 have indignation against the holy coven.
11. 30 with them that forsake the holy covenant
11. 32 such as do wickedly against the covenant
2. 13 will I make a covenant for them with the
6. 7 But they...have transgressed the covenant
8. 1 they have transgressed my covenant, and
10. 4 swearing falsely in making a covenant
12. 1 they do make a covenant with the Assyr.
Amos 1. 9 and remembered not the brotherly cove.
Zech. 9. 11 by the blood of thy covenant I have sent
11. 10 might break my covenant which I had
Mal. 2. 4 that my covenant might be with Levi
2. 5 My covenant was with him of life and
2. 8 ye have corrupted the covenant of Levi
2. 10 by profaning the covenant of our fathers?
2. 14 yet (is) she...the wife of thy covenant
3. 1 even the messenger of the covenant

2. Arrangement, covenant, διαθήκη diathēkē.

Luke 1. 72 and to remember his holy covenant
Acts 3. 25 of the covenant which God made with
7. 8 he gave him the covenant of circumcision.
Rom. 9. 4 the covenants, and the giving of the law
11. 27 this (is) my covenant unto them, when I
Gal. 3. 15 Though (it be) but a man's covenant, yet
3. 17 the covenant that was confirmed before
4. 24 these are the two covenants; the one
Eph. 2. 12 strangers from the covenants of promise
Heb. 8. 6 he is the Mediator of a better covenant
8. 8 I will make a new covenant with the house
8. 9 Not according to the covenant that I made
8. 9 they continued not in my covenant, and
8. 10 this (is) the covenant that I will make
9. 4 the ark of the covenant overlaid round
9. 4 Aaron's rod...and the tables of the cove.
10. 16 This (is) the covenant that I will make
10. 29 hath counted the blood of the covenant
12. 24 to Jesus the mediator of the new coven.
13. 20 the blood of the everlasting covenant

COVENANT, to —

1. To cut, make or prepare a covenant, כָּרַת kārāt.
2 Ch. 7. 18 according as I have covenanted with Da.
Hag. 2. 5 (According to) the word that I covenanted

2. To set, put, arrange together, συντίθημι sunthēmi.

Luke 22. 5 they were glad, and covenanted to give

COVENANT breaker —

Not bound by covenant, ἀσύνθετος asynthetos.

Rom. 1. 31 Without understanding, covenant brea.

COVENANT with for, to —

To set, establish, appoint, ὀρνεύω histēmi.

Matt 26. 15 they covenanted with him for thirty pieces

COVER —

1. Cup, jug, can, קַסָּה, קַסָּה, qasrah, qasah.
Exod 25. 29 spoons thereof, and covers thereof, and
37. 16 spoons, and his bowls, and his covers to
Num. 4. 7 and the bowls, and covers to cover withal

2. To hedge in, enclose, סָבַק sakak.

Exod 33. 22 will cover thee with my hand while I

COVER, to —

1. To swallow up, שָׁלַט bala, 3.
Num. 4. 20 to see when the holy things are covered
2. To cover, כָּפַף chaphaph.
2 Sa. 13. 30 the people that (was) with him covered
Esth. 7. 8 As the word went out...they covered H.
Jer. 14. 3 they were ashamed...and covered their
14. 4 the pleomen...covered their heads
3. To cover, overlay, protect, כָּפַף chaphaph.
Deut. 33. 12 (the) LORD shall cover him all the day long
4. To shade, conceal, protect, כָּלַל talal, 3.
Neh. 3. 15 he built it, and covered it, and set up the
5. To clothe, cover, wrap up in, יָצַע yaat.
Isa. 61. 10 covered me with therobe of righteousness
6. To cover, conceal, כָּסָה kasah.
Prov 12. 16 but a prudent (man) covereth shame
7. To cover, conceal, כָּסָה kasah, 3.
Gen. 9. 23 and covered the nakedness of their father
38. 14 covered her with a veil, and wrapped
38. 15 an harlot; because she had covered her
Exod. 8. 6 frogs came up, and covered the land of E.
10. 5 they shall cover the face of the earth
10. 15 they covered the face of the whole earth
14. 28 waters returned and covered the chariots
15. 5 The depths have covered them: they
15. 10 Thon didst blow...the sea covered them
16. 13 the quails came up, and covered the
21. 33 if a man shall dig a pit, and not cover it
24. 15 Moses went up...and a cloud covered the
24. 16 and the cloud covered it six days
26. 13 on this side and on that side, to cover it
26. 42 shalt make them linen breeches to cover
29. 13 take all the fat that covereth the inwards
29. 22 the fat that covereth the inwards, and
40. 34 a cloud covered the tent of the congrega.
Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14 the fat that covereth the inwards
4. 8 the fat that covereth the inwards, and
7. 3 and the fat that covereth the inwards
13. 12 if...the leprosy cover all the skin of (him)
13. 13 (if) the leprosy have covered all his flesh
16. 13 the cloud of the incense may cover the

Lev. 17. 13 he shall even...cover it with dust
 Num. 4. 5 and cover the ark of testimony with it
 8 cover the same with a covering of badg.
 9 cover the candlestick of the light, and
 11 cover it with a covering of badger's skins
 12 cover them with a covering of badger's
 14 have made an end of covering the sanc.
 15 the cloud covered the tabernacle, (namely)
 16 So it was always: the cloud covered it
 16. 42 the cloud covered it, and the glory of the
 22. 5 they cover the face of the earth, and they
 22. 11 which covereth the face of the earth
 Deut. 22. 12 vesture, wherewith thou coverest (thyse.)
 23. 13 and cover that which cometh from thee
 Josh. 24. 7 brought the sea upon them, and covered
 Judg. 4. 18 when he had turned in...she covered him
 4. 19 and gave him drink, and covered him
 1 Sa. 19. 13 Michal took an image...and covered (it)
 1 Ki. 1. 7 they covered him with clothes, but he
 7. 18 to cover the chapters that (were) upon
 7. 41 to cover the two bowls of the chapters
 7. 42 to cover the two bowls of the chapters
 2 Ch. 4. 12 and the two wreaths to cover the two
 13 to cover the two pomells of the chapters
 5. 8 the cherubims covered the ark and the
 Neh. 4. 5 cover not their iniquity, and let not their
 Job 19. 24 he covereth the faces of the judges
 15. 27 Because he covereth his face with his fat.
 16. 18 cover not thou my blood, and let my cry
 21. 26 They shall lie down...worms shall cover
 22. 11 and abundance of waters cover thee
 23. 17 (neither) hath he covered the darkness
 31. 33 If I covered my transgressions as Adam
 36. 30 Behold, he...covereth the bottom of the
 36. 32 With clouds he covereth the light; and
 38. 34 that abundance of waters may cover
 Psa. 32. 1 Blessed (is he whose)...sin (is) covered
 44. 15 and the shame of my face hath covered
 44. 19 and covered us with the shadow of death
 69. 7 I have borne reproach; shame hath cov.
 85. 2 Thou hast forgiven...thou hast covered
 104. 6 Thou coverdest it with the deep as (with)
 104. 9 they turn not again to cover the earth
 106. 11 the waters covered their enemies; there
 106. 17 and covered the company of Abiram
 140. 9 let the mischief of their own lips cover
 147. 8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds
 Prov. 10. 6, 11 violence covereth the mouth of the
 10. 12 Hatred stirreth up...love covereth all sins
 19. 9 He that covereth a transgression seeketh
 24. 31 netles hath covered the face thereof, and
 28. 13 He that covereth his sins shall not prosper
 Isa. 6. 2 he covered his face, and with twain he co.
 11. 9 shall be full...as the waters cover her
 26. 21 the earth also...shall no more cover her
 29. 10 and your rulers...the seers hath he cover.
 51. 16 I...have covered thee in the shadow of
 58. 7 thou seest the naked, that thou cover him
 60. 6 For, behold, the darkness shall cover the
 60. 6 The multitude of camels shall cover
 Jer. 3. 25 We lie down...and our confusion cover.
 46. 8 I will go up, (and) will cover the earth
 51. 51 We are confounded...shame hath cover.
 Eze. 1. 11 two... (were) joined...and two covered
 1. 23 and every one had two, which covered
 7. 18 and horror shall cover them; and shame
 12. 6 thou shalt cover thy face, that thou see
 12. 12 he shall cover his face, that he see not
 16. 8 I spread my skirt over thee, and covered
 16. 10 I girded thee...and I covered thee with
 16. 18 tookest thy...garments, and coveredst
 18. 7, 16 and hath covered the naked with a
 24. 7 she poured it not...to cover it with dust
 26. 10 By reason of...horses their dust shall co.
 26. 19 and great waters shall cover thee
 30. 18 as for her, a cloud shall cover her, and
 31. 15 I covered the deep for him, and I
 32. 7 I will cover the heaven, and make the
 38. 7 I will cover the sun with a cloud, and
 38. 9 thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the
 38. 16 thou shalt come up...as a cloud to cover
 Hos. 2. 9 and my flax (given) to the hills her nakedness
 8. 6 Cover us; and to the hills, Fall on us
 Obad. 10 For (thy) violence...shame shall cover
 Jon. 3. 6 covered (him) with sackcloth, and sat in
 Mic. 7. 10 shame shall cover her which said unto
 Hab. 2. 14 earth shall be filled...as the waters cover
 2. 17 the violence of Lebanon shall cover thee
 3. 3 His glory covered the heavens, and the
 Mal. 2. 13 covering the altar of the LORD with tears
 2. 16 (one) covereth violence with his garment
 8. To press down, כָּסָה kaphash, 5.
 Lam. 3. 16 he hath covered me with ashes
 9. To muffle up, לָטֵא lat.
 2 Sa. 19. 4 the king covered his face, and the king
 10. A covering, coverlet, כִּסְיוֹ mekasseh.
 Lev. 9. 19 the rump, and that which covereth (the
 Isa. 14. 11 worm is spread...and the worms cover
 Eze. 27. 7 blue and purple...was that which covered
 11. To pour out, cover, wave together, נָסַק nasak.
 Isa. 30. 1 that cover with a covering, but not of my
 12. To be poured out, נָסַק nasak, 6.
 Exod. 25. 29 and bowls thereof, to cover withal
 37. 16 his bowls...to cover withal, (of) pure gold
 13. To cover, hedge in, סָסַק sakak.
 Exod. 25. 20 covering the mercy seat with their wings
 37. 9 covered with their wings over the mercy
 40. 3 and cover the ark with the veil

1 Ki. 8. 7 the cherubims covered the ark and the
 1 Ch. 28. 18 covered the ark of the covenant of the
 Job 40. 22 The shady trees cover him (with) their
 Psa. 139. 13 thou hast covered me in my mother's
 140. 7 thou hast covered my head in the day
 Lam. 3. 45 Thou hast covered with anger, and pers.
 3. 44 Thou hast covered thyself with a cloud
 Eze. 28. 14 Thou (art) the anointed cherub that cov.
 28. 16 I will destroy thee, O covering cherub
 14. To cover, hedge in, סָסַק sakak, 5.
 Exod. 40. 21 and covered the ark of the testimony
 Judg. 3. 24 Surely he covereth his feet in his sum.
 1 Sa. 24. 3 Saul went in to cover his feet: and Da.
 Psa. 91. 4 He shall cover thee with his feathers
 15. To cover, ceil, overlay, סָפַן saphan.
 1 Ki. 6. 9 covered the house with beams and boards
 16. To wrap up in, array, cover, אָרַךְ atah.
 Psa. 104. 2 Who coverest (thyself) with light as (with)
 109. 19 Let it be...as the garment (which) cover.
 Isa. 22. 17 the LORD will carry...and will surely cover
 Eze. 24. 17 cover not (thy) lips, and eat not the bread
 24. 22 ye shall not cover (your) lips, nor eat the
 Mic. 3. 7 ye, they shall all cover their lips: for
 17. To wrap up in, array, cover, אָרַךְ atah, 5.
 Psa. 89. 45 thou hast covered him with shame
 18. To cover, clothe, אָרַךְ atah.
 Psa. 73. 6 violence covereth them (as) a garment
 19. To overlay, cover, spread out, אָרַךְ tsaphah, 3.
 1 Ki. 6. 15 he covered (them) on the inside with
 6. 15 covered the floor of the house with planks
 6. 20 (so) covered the altar (which was of) cedar
 6. 35 covered (them) with gold fitted upon the
 20. To cover, overlay, אָרַךְ atah.
 Eze. 37. 6 cover you with skin, and put breath in
 37. 8 the skin covered them above: but (there)
 21. To bruise, or cover, אָרַךְ shuph.
 Psa. 139. 11 Surely the darkness shall cover me; even
 22. To cover over, אֶפֶסְכָּאֵלֶּפֶס epikalepto.
 Rom. 4. 7 Blessed (are) they...whose sins are covered
 23. To cover, אֶפֶסְכָּאֵלֶּפֶס epikalepto.
 Matt. 8. 24 inasmuch that the ship was covered with
 10. 26 nothing covered, that shall not
 Luke 8. 16 No man...covereth it with a vessel, or
 23. 30 Fall on us; and to the hills, Cover us
 1 Pe. 4. 8 charity shall cover the multitude of sins
 24. To cover fully, κατακαλύπτω katakalupto.
 1 Co. 11. 7 a man indeed ought not to cover (his)
 25. To cover round about, περικαλύπτω perikalupto.
 Mark. 14. 65 to cover his face, and to buffet him, and
 26. To cover together, συγκαλύπτω sugkalupto.
 Luke. 12. 2 nothing covered, that shall not be revealed
 COVER self, to —
 1. To cover self, אָרַךְ kasah, 7.
 Gen. 24. 65 she took a veil, and covered herself
 2 Ki. 19. 1 covered himself with sackcloth, and went
 Isa. 37. 1 he rent his clothes, and covered himself
 59. 6 neither shall they cover themselves with
 2. To wrap self up, אָרַךְ atah.
 Psa. 109. 29 cover themselves with their own confus.
 COVERED —
 1. To cover, אָרַךְ chaphah.
 2 Sa. 15. 30 he went up, and had his head covered
 Esth. 6. 12 but Haman hastened...having his head cov.
 2. To be covered, אָרַךְ chaphah, 2.
 Psa. 68. 13 the wings of a dove covered with silver
 3. To cover, ceil, overlay, סָפַן saphan.
 1 Ki. 7. 3 covered with cedar above upon the beams
 7. 7 covered with cedar from one side of the
 4. A roof, cover, אָרַךְ tsab.
 Num. 7. 3 brought their offering...six covered wag.
 5. To spread out, cover, overlay, אָרַךְ tsaphah, 4.
 Prov. 26. 23 (like) a potsherd covered with silver dross
 COVERED, to be —
 1. To be covered, concealed, אָרַךְ kasah, 2.
 Jer. 51. 42 she is covered with the multitude of the
 Eze. 24. 8 that it should not be covered
 2. To be covered, concealed, אָרַךְ kasah, 4.
 Gen. 7. 19 and all the high hills...were covered
 7. 20 and the mountains were covered
 Psa. 80. 10 The hills were covered with the shadow
 Eccl. 6. 4 and his name shall be covered with dark.
 Eze. 41. 16 and the windows (were) covered
 3. To cover self, אָרַךְ kasah, 7.
 2 Ki. 19. 2 he sent Eliakim...covered with sackcloth
 Prov. 26. 26 (Whose) hatred is covered by deceit, his
 Isa. 37. 2 he sent Eliakim...covered with sackcloth
 Jon. 3. 8 let man and beast be covered with sack.
 4. To be thick, covered, אָרַךְ kasah.
 Deut. 32. 15 thou art grown thick, thou art covered
 5. To wrap up in, array, אָרַךְ atah.
 1 Sa. 28. 14 An old man...he (is) covered with a mantle
 Psa. 71. 13 let them be covered (with) reproach and
 6. To cover fully, κατακαλύπτω katakalupto.
 1 Co. 11. 6 woman be not covered, let her also be
 11. 6 but if it be a shame...let her be covered

COVERED, to have one's head —
 To have on the head, κατὰ κεφαλῆς ἔχω.
 1 Co. 11. 4 Every man praying...having (his) head co.
 COVERED over, to be —
 To be or become covered, אָרַךְ ataph.
 Psa. 65. 13 valleys also are covered over with corn
 COVERING —
 1. A tent, (round bright thing,) אֹהֶל ohel.
 Exod. 26. 7 (hair) to be a covering upon the tabernacle
 2. A covering, אָרַךְ kasui.
 Num. 4. 6 put thereon the covering of badger's sk.
 4. 14 spread upon it a covering of badger's sk.
 3. A covering, אָרַךְ kesuth.
 Gen. 20. 16 behold, he (is) to thee a covering of the
 Exod. 22. 27 that (is) his covering only, it (is) his
 Job 24. 7 that (they have) no covering in the cold
 26. 6 and destruction hath no covering
 31. 19 If I have seen...any poor without covering
 Isa. 50. 3 and I make sackcloth their covering
 4. A veil, אָרַךְ lot.
 Isa. 25. 7 face of the covering cast over all people
 5. A covering, אָרַךְ mikseh.
 Gen. 8. 13 Noah removed the covering of the ark, and
 Exod. 26. 14 thou shalt make a covering for the tent
 26. 14 and a covering above (of) badgers' skins
 35. 11 The tabernacle, his tent, and his covering
 36. 19 he made a covering for the tent (of) ram's
 36. 19 a covering (of) badgers' skin above (that)
 39. 34 the covering of rams' skins dyed red, and
 39. 34 the covering of badgers' skins, and the
 40. 19 put the covering of the tent above upon
 Num. 3. 25 the covering thereof, and the hanging
 4. 8 cover the same with a covering of badgers'
 4. 10 within a covering of badgers' skins, and
 4. 11 cover it with a covering of badgers' skins
 4. 12 cover them with a covering of badgers'
 4. 25 his covering, and the covering of the bad.
 6. A covering, curtain, אָרַךְ masak.
 Exod. 35. 12 mercy seat, and the veil of the covering
 39. 34 and the veil of the covering
 40. 21 set up the veil of the covering, and
 Num. 4. 5 they shall take down the covering veil
 2 Sa. 17. 19 the woman took and spread a covering
 Psa. 105. 39 He spread a cloud for a covering, and
 Isa. 22. 8 he discovered the covering of Judah, and
 7. A covering, אָרַךְ massekah.
 Isa. 28. 20 the covering narrower than that he can
 30. 1 with a covering, but not of my Spirit, that
 8. A covering, אָרַךְ mesukkah.
 Eze. 28. 13 every precious stone (was) thy covering
 9. Riding seat, אָרַךְ merkab.
 Song. 3. 10 the covering of it (of) purple, the midst
 10. A secret place, אָרַךְ sether.
 Job 22. 14 Thick clouds (are) a covering to him, that
 11. Coverlet, bracelet, אָרַךְ tsamid.
 Num. 19. 15 which hath no covering bound upon it
 12. Overlaying, covering, אָרַךְ tsippui.
 Num. 38. 39 broad plates (for) a covering of the
 Isa. 30. 22 Ye shall defile also the covering of thy
 13. Something cast around, περιβάλλον peribolaion.
 1 Co. 11. 15 for (her) hair is given her for a covering
 COVERING, to put a —
 To wrap up in, array, אָרַךְ atah.
 Lev. 13. 45 he shall put a covering upon his upper lip
 COVER —
 1. A covered walk, אָרַךְ musak, mesak.
 2 Ki. 16. 18 the covert for the sabbath that they had
 2. A secret hiding place, אָרַךְ mistor.
 Isa. 4. 6 and for a covert from storm and from rain
 3. Covert, booth, אָרַךְ sok.
 Jer. 25. 38 He hath forsaken his covert, as the lion
 4. Covert, booth, אָרַךְ sukkah.
 Job 38. 40 (and) abide in the covert to lie in wait?
 5. Secret place, אָרַךְ sether.
 1 Sa. 25. 20 she came down by the covert of the hill
 Job 40. 21 lieth under the shady trees...in the covert
 Psa. 61. 4 I will trust in the covert of thy wings
 Isa. 16. 4 a covert to them from the face of the
 32. 2 from the wind, and a covert from the
 COVET, to —
 1. To desire for oneself, אָרַךְ avah, 7.
 Deut. 5. 21 neither shalt thou covet thy neighbour's
 Prov. 21. 26 He coveteth greedily all the day long: but
 2. To cut off, or gain (unlawfully), אָרַךְ batsa.
 Hab. 2. 9 him that coveteth an evil covetousness
 3. To desire, אָרַךְ chamad.
 Exod. 17. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's
 20. 17 thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife
 Joshi. 7. 21 I coveted them, and took them; and
 Mic. 2. 2 they covet fields, and take (them) by
 4. To fix the mind on, επιθυμέω epithuméo.
 Acts 20. 33 I have coveted no man's silver, or gold
 Rom. 7. 7 the law had said, Thou shalt not covet
 13. 9 Thou shalt not covet; and if (there be) any

5. *To be zealous for*, ζηλῶς *zēlōs*.

1 Co. 14. 39 covet to prophesy, and forbid not to speak
COVET after, to —

To extend the arms for anything, ὀρέγομαι *oregomai*.

1 Ti. 6. 10 which while some coveted after, they have
COVET earnestly, to —

To be zealous for, ζηλῶς *zēlōs*.

1 Co. 12. 31 covet earnestly the best gifts: and yet

COVETOUS —

1. *To gain dishonestly*, ὕψ *hups*.

Psa. 10. 3 the covetous, (whom) the LORD abhorreth

2. *One who wishes more*, πλεονέκτης *pleonektēs*.

1 Co. 5. 10 with the covetous, or extortioners, or

5. 11 a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolator

6. 10 Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards

3. *A lover of silver*, φιλάργυρος *philargyros*.

Luke 16. 14 the Pharisees also, who were covetous

2 Ti. 3. 2 lovers of their own selves, covetous

COVETOUS man —

One who wishes more, πλεονέκτης *pleonektēs*.

Eph. 5. 5 nor unclean person, nor covetous man

COVETOUS practices —

The wish to have more, πλεονεξία *pleonexia*.

2 Pe. 2. 14 have exercised with covetous practices

COVETOUSNESS —

1. *Dishonest gain*, ὕψ *hups*.

Exod. 18. 21 provide . . . men of truth, hating covetous.

Psa. 119. 36 Incline my heart . . . not to covetousness

Prov. 28. 16 he that hateth covetousness shall prolong

Isa. 57. 17 For the iniquity of his covetousness was

Jer. 6. 13 every one (is) given to covetousness

8. 10 for every one . . . is given to covetousness

22. 17 eyes . . . (are) not but for thy covetousness

51. 13 (and) the measure of thy covetousness

Eze. 33. 31 their heart goeth after their covetousness

Hab. 2. 9 to him that coveteth an evil covetousness

2. *The wish to have more*, πλεονεξία *pleonexia*.

Mark 7. 22 Thefts, covetousness, wickedness, deceit

Luke 12. 15 Take heed, and beware of covetousness: for

Rom. 1. 29 fornication, wickedness, covetousness

2 Co. 9. 5 bounty, and not as (of) covetousness

Eph. 5. 3 all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it

Col. 3. 5 evil concupiscence, and covetousness

1 Th. 2. 5 neither . . . used we . . . a cloak of covetousness

2 Pe. 2. 3 through covetousness . . . make merchandise

COVETOUSNESS, without —

Not a lover of silver, ἀφιλάργυρος *aphilargyros*.

Heb. 13. 5 (Let your) conversation (be) without cov

COV —

1. *A heifer of the herd*, בקר עגלה *eglah bagar*.

Isa. 7. 21 a man shall nourish a young cow and

2. *A heifer, young cow*, בקר *bagar*.

Job 21. 10 their cow calveth, and casteth not her

Isa. 11. 7 And the cow and the bear shall feed

3. *A bullock*, ox, שור *shor*.

Lev. 22. 28 (whether it be) cow or ewe, ye shall not

Num. 18. 17 the firstling of a cow . . . thou shalt not

4. *Cattle (for the plough)*, a herd, בקר *bagar*.

Eze. 4. 15 I have given thee cow's dung for man's

COZ, קִיץ *nimble*.

A descendant of Caleb son of Hur, B.C. 1430.

1 Ch. 4. 8 And C. begat Aunb, and Zobeab, and

COZ-BI, צובי *deceitful*.

A Midianitess slain with Zimri by Phinehas, B.C. 1452.

Num. 25. 15 Midianitish woman that was slain (was) C.

25. 18 they . . . beguiled you in the matter of . . . C.

CRACKLING —

A voice, קול *kol*.

Ecc. 7. 6 as the crackling of thorns under a pot

CRACKNELS —

Small dry cakes, נִקְדֻדִּים *niquddim*.

1 Ki. 14. 3 take with thee ten loaves, and cracknels

CRRAFT —

1. *Deceit*, מִרְמָה *mirmah*.

Dan. 8. 25 shall cause craft to prosper in his hand

2. *Guile, deceit, a bait*, δόλος *dolos*.

Mark 14. 1 sought how they might take him by craft

3. *Work*, ἐργασία *ergasia*.

Acts 19. 25 ye know that by this craft we have our

4. *Part, portion*, μέρος *meros*.

Acts 19. 27 not only this our craft is in danger to

5. *Art, skill*, τέχνη *technē*.

Rev. 18. 22 no craftsman, of whatsoever craft (he be)

CRRAFT, of the same —

One of the same art, ὁμοτέχνος *homotechnos*.

Acts 18. 3 because he was of the same craft, he ab.

CRAFTINESS —

1. *Craftiness, cunning, subtilly*, ὁψ *orem*.

Job 5. 13 taketh the wise in their own craftiness

2. *Unscrupulousness, πανουργία panourgia*.

Luke 20. 23 he perceived their craftiness, and said

1 Co. 3. 19 taketh the wise in their own craftiness

2 Co. 4. 2 not walking in craftiness, nor handling

CRAFTINESS, cunning —

Unscrupulousness, πανουργία panourgia.

Eph. 4. 14 the sleight of men, (and) cunning crafti.

CRAFTSMAN —

1. *One who plows, carves, engraves*, ὀψ *charash*.

Deut. 27. 15 the work of the hands of the craftsman

2 Ki. 24. 14 he carried away . . . all the craftsmen and

24. 16 craftsmen and smiths a thousand, all

Hos. 13. 2 all of it the work of the craftsmen

2. *Cutting, carving*, ὀψ *cheresh*.

1 Ch. 4. 14 valley of Charashim; for they were craft.

Neh. 11. 35 Lod, and Ubo, the valley of craftsmen

3. *Cutting, carving*, τεχνίτης *technitēs*.

Acts 19. 24 brought no small gain unto the craftsmen

19. 38 and the craftsmen which are with him

Rev. 18. 22 no craftsman, of whatsoever craft (he be)

CRAFTY —

1. *Crafty, subtle*, ὀψ *arum*.

Job 5. 12 disappointeth the devices of the crafty

15. 5 thou chooseth the tongue of the crafty

2. *Working in every way*, πανουργος *panourgos*.

2 Co. 12. 16 nevertheless, being crafty, I caught you

CRAFTY counsel, to take —

To act craftily, ὀψ *aram*, 5.

Psa. 83. 3 They have taken crafty counsel against

CRAG —

Tooth, שן *shen*.

Job 39. 28 upon the crag of the rock, and the strong

CRANE —

A swallow (from its alertness), סִיס, סִיס *sis, sus*.

Isa. 38. 14 Like a crane (or) a swallow, so did I chat.

Jer. 8. 7 the crane and the swallow observe the

CRASHING —

Breach, breaking, שֶׁבֶר *sheber*.

Zeph. 1. 10 and a great crashing from the hills

CRAVE, to —

1. *To cause to bend, or urge on*, אָכַף *akuph*.

Prov. 16. 26 for his mouth craveth it of him

2. *To ask*, αἰτέω *aiteō*.

Mark 15. 43 Joseph of Arimathea . . . and craved the

CREATE, to —

1. *To prepare, form, fashion, create*, ἔργα *bara*.

Gen. 1. 1 God created the heaven and the earth

1. 21 God created great whales, and every

1. 27 So God created man in his (own) image

1. 27 in the image of God created he him

1. 27 male and female created he them

2. 3 rested from all his work which God cre.

5. 1 God created man, in the likeness of God

5. 2 Male and female created he them; and

6. 7 I will destroy man whom I have created

Dent. 4. 32 day that God created man upon the earth

Psa. 51. 10 Create in me a clean heart, O God; and

89. 12 The north and the south thou hast crea.

Isa. 4. 5 the LORD will create upon every dwelling

40. 26 and behold who hath created these (things)

41. 20 and the Holy One of Israel hath created

42. 5 he that created the heavens, and stretc.

43. 1 thus saith the LORD that created thee, O

43. 7 I have created him for my glory, I have

43. 7 I form the light, and create darkness

43. 7 I make peace, and create evil: I the L.

43. 8 spring up. I the LORD have created it

43. 12 I have made the earth, and created man

43. 18 saith the LORD that created the heavens

43. 18 he created it not in vain, he formed it to

43. 16 I have created the smith that bloweth

43. 16 and I have created the waster to destroy

43. 16 I create the fruit of the lips; Peace, peace

65. 17 I create new heavens, and a new earth

65. 18 rejoice for ever (in that) which I create

65. 18 behold, I create Jerusalem a rejoicing

Jer. 31. 22 for the LORD hath created a new thing in

Amos 4. 13 he that formeth the mountains, and cre.

Mal. 2. 10 hath not one God created us? why

2. *To make, produce*, κτίζω *ktizō*.

Mark 13. 19 of the creation which God created unto

1 Co. 11. 9 Neither was the man created for the

Eph. 2. 10 created in Christ Jesus unto good works

3. 9 in God, who created all things by Jesus

4. 24 after God he created in righteousness and

Col. 1. 16 by him were all things created that are

1. 16 all things were created by him, and for

3. 10 after the image of him that created him

1 Ti. 4. 3 which God hath created to be received

Rev. 4. 11 for thou hast created all things, and for

4. 11 thy pleasure they are and were created

10. 6 who created heaven, and the things that

CREATED, to be —

To be prepared, formed, created, ἔργα *bara*, 2.

Gen. 2. 4 and of the earth when they were created

5. 2 in the day when they were created

Psa. 102. 18 people which shall be created shall praise

104. 30 sendeth forth thy spirit, they are created

148. 5 he commanded, and they were created

Isa. 48. 7 created now, and not from the beginning

Eze. 21. 30 in the place where thou wast created, in

28. 13 in the day that thou wast created

28. 15 from the day that thou wast created

CREATION —

CREATION OF THE WORLD.—Dr Hales, in his work

entitled, "A New Analysis of Chronology and Geo-

graphy, History and Prophecy," (vol. i. p. 210), remarks:

"In every system of historical chronology, sacred and

profane, the two grand aras—of the Creation of the

World, and of the Nativity of Christ—have been usually

adopted as standards, by reference to which all subor-

ordinate epochs, eras, and periods have been adjusted."

He gives a list of 120 dates, commencing B.C. 6984, and

terminating B.C. 3616, to which this event has been

assigned by different authorities, and he admits that

it might be swelled to 300. He places it at B.C. 5411.

The date commonly adopted is B.C. 4004; being that

of Usher, Spanheim, Calmet, Blair, &c., and the one

used in the English Bible. The following are some of

the principal variations:—Alfonso X., according to

(Muller), 6984, (Strauchius), 6484; Indian Chronology

(Gentil), 6204, (Arab Records), 6174; Babylonian Chrono-

logy (Baily), 6158; Chinese Chronology (Baily), 6157;

Diogenes Laertius (Playfair), 6138; Egyptian Chronology

(Baily), 6081; Septuagint (Abulfarag), 5586; Septuagint,

Alexandrine (Scaliger), 5508; Persian Chronology (Baily),

5507; Chronicle of Axum, Abyssinian (Bruce), 5500;

Jackson, 5426; Josephus (Playfair), 5555; (Jackson),

5481, (Hales), 5402, (Uv. Hist.), 4698; Hales, 5411;

Indian computation (Megasthenes), 5369; Talmudists

(Petrus Alciacensis), 5344; Septuagint, Vatican, 5279;

Bede (Strauchius), 5199; Samaritan computation (Scal-

iger), 4427; Samaritan text (Uv. Hist.), 4305; Hebrew

text, 4161; Playfair and Walker, 4008; Usher, English

Bible, &c., 4004; Kepler (Playfair), 3993; Petavius,

3984; Melancthon (Playfair), 3964; Luther, 3961;

Lightfoot, 3960; Cornelius a Lapide (Uv. Hist.), 3951;

Scaliger, Isaacson, 3950; Strauchius, 3949; Vulgar

Jewish computation (Strauchius), 3760; Kalid Lipman

(Uv. Hist.), 3616.

A making, thing made, κτίσις *ktisis*.

3. *Master of the lending of the hand*, *נָעַל בְּיָדוֹ* *ne'al bi yado*.
Deut 15. 2 Every creditor that lendeth (ought) unto

CREEK

Gulf, bay, *κόλπος kolpos*.

Acts 27. 39 they discovered a certain creek with a

CREEP

1. *To creep, crawl*, *רָמַס ramas*.

Gen. 1. 26 creeping thing that creepeth upon the
1. 30 every thing that creepeth upon the earth
7. 8 every thing that creepeth upon the earth
7. 14 creeping thing that creepeth upon the
7. 17 creeping thing that creepeth upon the
8. 19 (and) whatsoever creepeth upon the earth
Lev. 11. 44 creeping thing that creepeth upon the
20. 25 any manner of living thing that creepeth
Dent. 4. 18 The likeness of any thing that creepeth
Psa. 104. 20 the beasts of the forest do creep (forth)
Eze. 38. 20 all creeping things that creep upon the

2. *A swarming creature*, *שֶׂרֶטֶשׁ sherets*.

Lev. 11. 20 All fowls that creep, going upon (all) four
11. 31 These (are) unclean . . . among all that creep

CREEP, to —

To swarm, *שָׂרַט sharats*.

Gen. 7. 21 every creeping thing that creepeth upon
Lev. 11. 29 creeping things that creep upon the
11. 41 every creeping thing that creepeth upon
11. 42 creeping things that creep upon the earth
11. 43 with any creeping thing that creepeth
11. 46 of every creature that creepeth upon the

CREEP in unawares, to —

To come in sideways, *παρεῖδυναι pareisdunai*.

Jude 4 there are certain men crept in unawares

CREEP into, to —

To go in to, *εἰσδύνει eis eudunoi eis*.

2 Ti. 3. 6 this sort are they which creep into houses

CREEPETH, that —

A creeping creature, *רֶמֶס remes*.

Gen. 1. 25 every thing that creepeth upon the earth
8. 17 every creeping thing that creepeth upon

CREEPING thing —

1. *A creeping creature*, *רֶמֶס remes*.

Gen. 1. 24 cattle, and creeping thing, and beast of
1. 26 every creeping thing that creepeth upon
6. 7 creeping thing, and the fowls of the air
6. 20 every creeping thing of the earth after
7. 14 every creeping thing that creepeth upon
7. 23 the creeping things, and the fowl of the
8. 19 every creeping thing, and every fowl
1 Ki. 4. 33 of creeping things, and of fishes
Psa. 104. 25 wherein (are) things creeping innumerable
148. 10 Beasts, and all cattle; creeping things, and
Eze. 8. 10 every form of creeping things, and abom.
38. 20 all creeping things that creep upon the
Hos. 2. 18 (with) the creeping things of the ground
Hab. 1. 14 the creeping things, (that have) no ruler

2. *A swarming creature*, *שֶׂרֶטֶשׁ sherets*.

Gen. 7. 21 of beast, and of every creeping thing that
Lev. 5. 2 the carcass of unclean creeping things
11. 21 every flying creeping thing that goeth
11. 23 all (other) flying creeping things, which
11. 29 the creeping things that creep upon the
11. 41 every creeping thing that creepeth upon
11. 42 all creeping things that creep upon the
11. 43 with any creeping thing that creepeth
11. 44 with any manner of creeping thing that
22. 5 Or whosoever toucheth any creeping thi.
Dent. 14. 19 every creeping thing that fieth (is) uncl.

3. *A creeping thing*, *ἑρπετὸν herpeton*.

Acts 10. 12 and creeping things, and fowls of the air
11. 6 and creeping things, and fowls of the air
Rom. 1. 23 four footed beasts, and creeping things

GRES'GENS, Κρήσκης.

A disciple with Paul at Rome.

2 Ti. 4. 10 C. to Galatia, Titus unto Dalmatia

CRETE, Κρήτη.

A large island midway between Syria and Malta, now called *Candia*.

Acts 27. 7 we sailed under C., over against Salmone
27. 12 (which is) an haven of C., and lieth
27. 13 loosing (thence), they sailed close by C.
27. 21 ye should . . . not have loosed from C.
Titus 1. 5 For this cause left I thee in C.

CRETES, CRETIANs, Κρήτες.

The inhabitants of Crete.

Acts 2. 11 C. and Arabians, we do hear them speak
Titus 1. 12 The C. (are) always liars, evil beasts, slow

CRIB —

Crib, feeding place, *עֲבֹס ebos*.

Job 39. 9 willing to serve thee, or abide by thy crib?
Prov. 14. 4 Where no oxen (are), the crib (is) clean
Isa. 1. 3 and the ass his master's crib

CRIED, to be —

To be called, *קָרָא gara*, 2.

Jer. 4. 20 Destruction upon destruction is cried
Eze. 10. 13 it was cried unto them in my hearing

CRIME —

Cause, case, *αἰτία attia*.

Acts 25. 27 to signify the crimes (laid) against him

CRIME laid against —

Indictment, charge, *ἐγκλημα ephlēma*.

Acts 25. 16 concerning the crime laid against him

CRIMES —

Judgment, *מִשְׁפָּט mishpat*.

Eze. 7. 23 the land is full of bloody crimes, and the

CRIMSON —

1. *Carmine colour*, *כִּרְמִיל karmil*.

2 Ch. 2. 7 in purple, and crimson, and blue, and
2. 14 in blue, and in fine linen, and in crimson
3. 14 the veil (of) blue, and purple, and crimson

2. *Scarlet colour*, *שָׁנִי shani*.

Jer. 4. 30 Though thou clothest thyself with crim.

3. *Crimson colour*, *חֹלֶלֶת tola*.

Isa. 1. 18 though they be red like crimson, they

CRIPPLE, being a —

Lame, cripple, halt, *חָלָל chālos*.

Acts 14. 8 being a cripple from his mother's womb

CRISPING pin —

Pockets, bags, *חַרִיטִים charitim*.

Isa. 3. 22 and the wimples, and the crimping pins

CRIS-PUS, Κρίσπος.

A convert at Corinth, baptised by Paul.

Acts 18. 8 C. . . chief ruler of the synagogue, believed

1 Co. 1. 14 I baptized none of you but C. and Gaius

CROOK BACK —

Hump backed, *גִּבְבִּין gibben*.

Lev. 21. 20 Or crook-backt, or a dwarf, or that hath a

CROOKED —

1. *Fleeing, shooting*, *בָּרִיחַ bariach*.

Job 26. 13 his hand hath formed the crooked serpent

2. *To be perverse or perverted*, *אָוָה avath*, 4.

Eccl. 1. 15 (That which is) crooked cannot be made

3. *Deceitful, inscrutable*, *אָגוֹב agob*.

Isa. 40. 4 the crooked shall be made straight, and

4. *Twisted, crooked*, *אֲגָלָתוֹן agallathon*.

Isa. 27. 1 even leviathan that crooked serpent

5. *Froward, perverse*, *אִגְשָׁשׁ igqesh*.

Prov. 2. 15 Whose ways (are) crooked, and (they) fro.

6. *Wrestling*, *פֶּתַח־פֶּתַח pethallo*.

Deut. 32. 5 (they are) a perverse and crooked gener.

7. *Crooked, perverse*, *σκολιὸς skolios*.

Luke 3. 5 the crooked shall be made straight, and

Phil. 2. 15 midst of a crooked and perverse nation

CROOKED, to make —

1. *To overturn, pervert*, *אָוָה avah*, 3.

Lam. 3. 9 he hath made my paths crooked

2. *To pervert*, *אָוָה avath*, 3.

Eccl. 7. 13 make (that) straight which he . . . made cr.

3. *To make froward, perverse*, *אִגְשָׁשׁ igqesh*, 3.

Isa. 59. 8 they have made them crooked paths

CROOKED place, thing, way —

1. *To be high, elevated*, *אָוָה hadar*.

Isa. 45. 2 I will . . . make the crooked places straight

2. *Froward, perverse*, *מֵאֲגָשִׁשׁ maagashshim*.

Isa. 42. 16 I will make . . . crooked things straight

3. *Twisted, crooked*, *אֲגָלָה agalgal*.

Psa. 125. 5 such as turn aside unto their crooked w.

CROP —

Crop (of a bird), *מִרְאֵי murah*.

Lev. 1. 16 he shall pluck away his crop with his

CROP off, to —

To crop off, pluck, *קָטַף gataph*.

Eze. 17. 4 He cropped off the top of his young twigs

17. 22 I will crop off from the top of his young

CROSS —

Stake, *σταυρός staurós*.

Matt. 10. 38 And he that taketh not his cross, and

16. 24 let him . . . take up his cross, and follow me

27. 32 him they compelled to bear his cross

27. 40 thou be the Son . . . come down from the c.

27. 42 let him now come down from the cross

Mark 8. 34 let him . . . [take up his cross, and] follow

10. 21 and come, take up the cross, and follow

15. 21 they compel one Simon . . . to bear his cross

15. 30 Save thyself, and come down from the c.

15. 32 Let Christ . . . descend now from the cross

Luke 9. 23 [and take up his cross daily, and follow]

14. 27 whosoever doth not bear his cross, and

23. 26 on him they laid the cross, that he might

John 19. 17 he bearing his cross went forth into a

19. 19 wrote a title, and put (it) on the cross

19. 23 there stood by the cross of Jesus his

19. 37 bodies should not remain upon the cross

1 Co. 1. 17 lest the cross of Christ should be made

1. 18 preaching of the cross is to them that

Gal. 5. 11 then is the offence of the cross ceased

6. 12 suffer persecution for the cross of Christ

6. 14 save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ

Eph. 2. 16 both unto God in one body by the cross

Phil. 2. 8 unto death, even the death of the cross

3. 18 (they are) the enemies of the cross of Ch.

Col. 1. 20 made peace through the blood of his cr.

2. 14 out of the way, nailing it to his cross

Heb. 12. 2 endured the cross, despising the shame

CROSSWAY —

Crossway, *פֶּרֶץ pereq*.

Obad. 14 shouldest thou have stood in the cross.

CROUCH, to —

1. *To be cast down, bruise self*, *דָּכָה dakah*.

Psa. 10. 10 He croucheth, (and) humbleth himself

2. *To bow self down*, *שָׁחָה shachah*, 7.

1 Sa. 2. 36 crouch to him for a piece of silver and

CROW, to —

To give forth the voice, sound, crow, *φωνέω phōneō*.

Matt. 26. 34 before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me

26. 74 And immediately the cock crew

26. 75 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me

Mark. 14. 30 before the cock crow twice, thou shalt

14. 68 went out into the porch; [and the cock c.]

14. 72 the second time the cock crew. And Pe.

14. 72 Before the cock crow twice, thou shalt

Luke. 22. 34 the cock shall not crow this day, before

22. 60 while he yet spake, the cock crew

22. 61 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me

John. 13. 38 The cock shall not crow, till thou hast

18. 27 and immediately the cock crew

CROWN —

1. *Crown, border, ring, edge, ledge*, *טֵרֶז zer*.

Exod. 25. 11 make upon it a crown of gold round

25. 24 make thereto a crown of gold round

25. 25 thou shalt make a golden crown to the

30. 3 shall thou make to it under the crown

30. 4 made a crown of gold to it round about

37. 2 made thereunto a crown of gold round

37. 11 he . . . made a crown of gold for the border

37. 12 made unto it a crown of gold round

37. 26 two rings of gold for it under the crown

2. *Crown, diadem*, *קֶטֶר kether*.

Esth. 1. 11 To bring Vashti . . . with the crown royal

2. 17 that he set the royal crown upon her

6. 8 the crown royal which is set upon his

3. *Chaplet*, *טֵרֶז nizer*.

Exod. 29. 6 and put the holy crown upon the mitre

39. 30 the plate of the holy crown (of) pure

Lev. 8. 9 he put the golden plate, the holy crown

12. 12 the crown of the anointing oil of his God

2 Sa. 1. 10 I took the crown that (was) upon his head

2 Ki. 11. 12 put the crown upon him, and (gave him)

2 Ki. 19. 11 thou hast profaned his crown (by casting)

Psa. 89. 39 but upon himself shall his crown flourish

132. 18 both the crown (endure) to every genera.?

Prov. 27. 24 (they shall be as) the stones of a crown

Zech. 9. 16 (they shall be as) the stones of a crown

4. *Crown*, *מִקְרָא atarah*.

2 Sa. 12. 30 took their king's crown from off his head

1 Ch. 20. 2 took the crown of their king from off his

Esth. 8. 15 Mordecai went out . . . with a great crown of

Job 19. 9 He hath . . . taken the crown (from) my

31. 36 Surely I would . . . bind it (as) a crown to

Psa. 21. 3 setteth a crown of pure gold on his head

Prov. 4. 9 a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee

12. 4 A virtuous woman (is) a crown to her

14. 24 The crown of the wise (is) their riches

16. 31 The hoary head (is) a crown of glory, (if)

17. 6 Children's children (are) the crown of (old)

Song 3. 11 behold king Solomon with the crown

Isa. 28. 1 Woe to the crown of pride, to the drunk.

28. 3 The crown of pride, the drunkards of E.

28. 5 shall the LORD of hosts be for a crown

62. 3 Thou shalt also be a crown of glory in

Jer. 13. 18 shall come down, (even) the crown of

Lam. 5. 16 The crown is fallen (from) our head: woe

Eze. 16. 12 I put . . . a beautiful crown upon thine head

21. 26 Remove the diadem, and take off the cro.

Zech. 6. 11 take silver and gold, and make crowns

6. 14 the crowns shall be to Helem, and to Tob.

5. *Crown on top of the head*, *קֶטֶר qodod*.

Job 2. 7 from the sole of his foot unto his crown

6. *Diadem*, *διάδημα diadēma*.

Psa. 103. 4 who crowneth thee with loving kindness
Song 3. 11 his mother crowned him in the day of

2. To crown, στεφανῶσθαι stefanoō.

2 Ti. 2. 5 (yet) is he not crowned, except he strive
Heb. 2. 7 thou crownest him with glory and hon.
2. 9 we see Jesus... crowned with glory and hon.

CROWN of the head —

Crown or top of the head, קֶרֶן qodgod.

Gen. 49. 26 on the crown of the head of him that
Deut 33. 20 tearth the arm with the crown of the he.
2 Sa. 14. 25 his foot even to the crown of his head
Isa. 3. 17 smite with a scab the crown of the head
Jer. 2. 16 have broken the crown of thy head
48. 45 the crown of the head of the tumultuous

CROWNED —

Crowned ones, מְקֻרָּיִם minnezarin.

Nah. 3. 17 Thy crowned (are) as the locusts, and

CROWNED, to be —

To compass about, crown, קָתַר katar, 5.

Prov 14. 18 the prudent are crowned with knowledge

CROWNING —

To compass, crown, קָתַר katar, 5.

Isa. 23. 8 the crowning (city), whose merchants (are)

CRUCIFY, to —

1. *To fix to, crucify, προσπήγνυμι prospēgnymi.*

Acts 2. 23 by wicked hands have crucified and slain

2. *To crucify, σταυρῶσθαι staurōō.*

Matt 20. 19 mock, and to scourge, and to crucify (him)

23. 34 (some) of them ye shall kill and crucify

26. 2 Son of man is betrayed to be crucified

27. 22 all say unto him. Let him be crucified

27. 23 But they cried out. Let him be crucified

27. 26 he delivered (him) to be crucified

27. 31 and led him away to crucify (him)

27. 35 they crucified him, and parted his gar.

27. 38 Then were there two thieves crucified

28. 5 that ye seek Jesus, which was crucified

Mark 15. 13 And they cried out again. Crucify him

15. 14 cried out the more exceedingly. Crucify

15. 15 and delivered Jesus. to be crucified

15. 20 and led him out to crucify him

15. 24 when they had crucified him, they parted

15. 25 the third hour, and they crucified him

15. 27 And with him they crucify two thieves

16. 6 Ye seek Jesus... which was crucified

Luke 23. 21 they cried, saying. Crucify (him), crucify

23. 23 requiring that he might be crucified

23. 33 called Calvary, there they crucified him

24. 7 he crucified, and the third day rise again

24. 20 condemned to death, and have crucified

John 19. 6 cried out, saying. Crucify (him), crucify

19. 6 Take ye him, and crucify (him): for I

19. 10 knowest thou... I have power to crucify

19. 15 Away with (him), away with (him), crucify

19. 15 Pilate saith... shall I crucify your King?

19. 16 Then delivered he him... to be crucified

19. 18 they crucified him, and two other with

19. 20 the place where Jesus was crucified was

19. 23 the soldiers, when they had crucified Jesus

19. 41 in the place where he was crucified there

Acts 2. 36 that same Jesus, whom ye have crucified

4. 10 Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom ye cruci.

1 Co. 1. 13 Is Christ divided? was Paul crucified for

1. 23 we preach Christ crucified, unto the Jews

2. 2 save Jesus Christ, and him crucified

2. 8 they would not have crucified the Lord

2 Co. 13. 4 he was crucified through weakness, yet

Gal. 3. 1 Jesus Christ hath been... crucified among

5. 24 they that are Christ's have crucified the

6. 14 by whom the world is crucified unto me

Rev. 11. 8 Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified

CRUCIFY afresh, to —

To crucify anew, ἀνασταυρῶσθαι anastaurōō.

Heb. 6. 6 crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh.

CRUCIFY with, to —

To crucify together, συσταυρῶσθαι systaurōō.

Matt 27. 44 The thieves also, which were crucified with

Mark 15. 32 they that were crucified with him reviled

John 19. 32 that which was crucified with him

Rom. 6. 6 that our old man is crucified with (him)

Gal. 2. 20 I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless

CRUEL —

1. *Fierce, אֲכָזָר akzar.*

Deut 32. 33 Thy wine (is)... the cruel venom of asps

Job 30. 21 Thou art become cruel to me; with thy

Lam. 4. 3 the daughter of my people (is become) cruel.

2. *Fierce, אֲכָזָר akzari.*

Prov 5. 9 Lest thou give... thy years unto the cruel

11. 17 (he that is) cruel troubleth his own flesh

12. 10 tender mercies of the wicked (are) cruel

17. 11 a cruel messenger shall be sent against

Isa. 13. 9 cruel both with wrath and fierce anger

Jer. 6. 23 they (are) cruel, and have no mercy

50. 42 they (are) cruel, and will not show mercy

3. *Fierceness, אֲכָזָרִית akzariyuth.*

Prov 27. 4 Wrath (is) cruel, and anger (is) outrageous

4. *Violence, חָמָס chamas.*

Psa. 25. 19 and they hate me with cruel hatred

5. *Sharp, hard, קָשָׁה qasheh.*

Exod. 6. 9 anguish of spirit, and for cruel bondage

Isa. 19. 4 give over into the hand of a cruel lord

CRUEL, to be —

To be sharp, hard, קָשָׁה qasheh.

Gen. 49. 7 Cursed (be)... their wrath, for it was cruel

CRUEL man —

Violent, חֹמֶט chomets.

Psa. 71. 4 the hand of the unrighteous and cruel m.

CRUEL one —

Fierce, אֲכָזָרִי akzari.

Jer. 30. 14 with the chastisement of a cruel one

CRUELY —

Oppression, אִשְׁעָה osheh.

Eze. 18. 18 because he cruelly oppressed, spoiled his

CRUELTY —

1. *Violence, חָמָס chamas.*

Gen. 49. 5 instruments of cruelty (are in) their habi.

Judg. 9. 24 the cruelty (done) to the three score and

Psa. 27. 12 and such as breathe out cruelty

74. 20 are full of the habitations of cruelty

2. *Breach, burglary, פֶּרֶק perek.*

Eze. 34. 4 and with cruelty have ye ruled them

CRUMB —

A little bit or crumb, פִּיכִיחַ psichion.

Matt 15. 27 the crumbs which fall from their master's

Mark 7. 28 yet the dogs... eat of the children's crumbs

Luke 16. 21 desiring to be fed with [the crumbs] which

CRUSE —

1. *Bottle, gullet, בִּקְבֹּק bagbuq.*

1 Ki. 14. 3 take with thee... a cruse of honey, and go

2. *Dish, pan, cruse, מַלְחָה melachah.*

2 Ki. 2. 20 Bring me a new cruse, and put salt there.

3. *Dish, cruse, flask, יִטְפָּחִית isappachath.*

1 Sa. 26. 11 take thou now... the cruse of water, and

26. 12 David took the spear and the cruse of

26. 16 cruse of water that (was) at his bolster

1 Ki. 17. 12 and a little oil in a cruse: and, behold

17. 14 neither shall the cruse of oil fail, until

17. 16 neither did the cruse of oil fail, accord.

19. 6 and a cruse of water at his head: and he

CRUSH, to —

1. *To bruise, דָּכָא daka, 3.*

Lam. 3. 34 crush under his feet all the prisoners of

2. *To trouble, crush, destroy, חָמָם hamam.*

Jer. 51. 34 he hath crushed me, he hath made me

3. *To press, דָּכָא daka.*

Job 39. 15 forgetteth that the foot may crush them

4. *To oppress, press, crush, אִכָּחֵץ achachetz.*

Num. 22. 25 and crushed Balaam's foot against the

5. *To break, oppress, bruise, רָצַץ ratsatz.*

Amos 4. 1 oppress the poor, which crush the needy

6. *To break in pieces, destroy, שָׁבַר shabar.*

Lam. 1. 15 called an assembly... to crush my young

CRUSHED —

1. *To beat down or out, כָּתַח kathath.*

Lev. 22. 24 that which is bruised, or crushed, or

2. *To break, oppress, bruise, רָצַץ ratsatz.*

Deut 28. 33 thou shalt be only oppressed and crushed

CRUSHED, to be —

1. *To bruise, דָּכָא daka, 3.*

Job 4. 19 them... (which) are crushed before the moth

2. *To bruise self, דָּכָא daka, 7.*

Job 5. 4 they are crushed in the gate, neither (is

CRUSHED, that which is —

What is pressed, אִכָּחֵץ achachetz.

Isa. 59. 5 that which is crushed breaketh out into

CRY —

1. *To cry out, call, קָרָא qara.*

Isa. 30. 19 very gracious... at the voice of thy cry

2. *Cry, crying out, זַעקָה zaqah.*

Gen. 18. 20 the cry of Sodom and Gomorrah is great

Neh. 5. 6 I was very angry when I heard their cry

9. 9 and heavedst their cry by the Red sea

Esth. 4. 1 and cried with a loud and a bitter cry

9. 31 the matters of the fastings and their cry

Job 16. 18 and let my cry have no place

Prov 21. 13 Whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the

Ecl. 9. 17 more than the cry of him that ruleth

Isa. 15. 5 they shall raise up a cry of destruction

15. 8 the cry is gone round about the borders

Jer. 18. 22 let a cry be heard from their houses

20. 16 let him hear the cry in the morning, and

48. 4 little ones have caused a cry to be heard

48. 34 From the cry of Heshbon (even) unto E.

50. 46 and the cry is heard among the nations

51. 54 A sound of a cry (cometh) from Babylon

Eze. 27. 28 shall shake at the sound of the cry of

3. *Cry, crying, זַעקָה tsevachah.*

Jer. 14. 2 and the cry of Jerusalem is gone up

46. 12 thy cry hath filled the land: for the

4. *Cry, crying out, זַעקָה tsevachah.*

Gen. 18. 21 according to the cry of it, which is come

19. 13 the cry of them is waxen great before the

27. 34 with a great and exceeding bitter cry

Exod. 3. 7 have heard their cry by reason of their

3. 9 the cry of the children of Israel is come

11. 6 there shall be a great cry throughout all

Exod 12. 30 there was a great cry in Egypt; for (there)

22. 23 I will surely hear their cry

1 Sa. 9. 16 because their cry is come unto me

Neh. 5. 1 there was a great cry of the people, and

Job 27. 9 Will God hear his cry when trouble com.

34. 28 they cause the cry of the poor to come

34. 28 and heareth the cry of the afflicted

Psa. 9. 12 he forgetteth not the cry of the humble

Isa. 5. 7 for righteousness, but behold a cry

Jer. 25. 36 A voice of the cry of the shepherds, and

48. 5 the enemies have heard a cry of destruc.

49. 21 at the cry, the noise thereof was heard

Zeph. 1. 10 the noise of a cry from the fish gate

5. *Voice, קוֹל qol.*

Num 16. 34 And all Israel... fied at the cry of them

6. *Loud cry, proclamation, רִנָּה rinnah.*

1 Ki. 8. 28 to hearken unto the cry and to the prayer

2 Ch. 6. 19 to hearken unto the cry and the prayer

Psa. 17. 1 O LORD, attend unto my cry, give ear

61. 1 Hear my cry, O God; attend unto my pra.

88. 2 incline thine ear unto my cry

106. 44 their affliction, when he heard their cry

119. 166 Let my cry come near before thee, O L.

142. 6 Attend unto my cry; for I am brought

Isa. 43. 14 the Chaldeans, whose cry (is) in the ships

Jer. 17. 16 neither lift up cry nor prayer for them

11. 14 neither lift up cry nor prayer for them

14. 12 When they fast, I will not hear their cry

7. *Crying aloud, זַעקָה sheva.*

Psa. 5. 2 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my K.

8. *Loud cry, crying, זַעקָה shavah.*

Exod. 2. 23 their cry came up unto God by reason of

1 Sa. 5. 12 the cry of the city went up to heaven

2 Sa. 22. 7 and my cry (did enter) into his ears

Psa. 18. 6 my cry came before him, (even) into his

34. 15 and his ears (are open) unto their cry

39. 12 Hear... O LORD, and give ear unto my cry

40. 1 and he inclined unto me, and heard my c.

102. 1 Hear... O LORD, and let my cry come unto

145. 19 he also will hear their cry, and will save

Jer. 8. 19 of the cry

6. *To cry out (painfully)*, **בָּבָה**, *yabab*, 3.
Judg. 5. 28 The mother of Sisera...cried through the
7. *To answer, respond*, **אָנָה**, *anah*.
Exod 32. 18 neither (is it) the voice of (them that) cry
Isa. 13. 22 the wild beasts of the islands shall cry
3. *To pant, long for*, **אָרָג**, *arag*.
Joel 1. 20 The beasts of the field cry also unto thee
9. *To cry, scream*, **פָּאָח**, *paah*.
Isa. 42. 14 (now) will I cry like a travelling woman
10. *To cry out*, **צָעַק**, *tsaak*.
Gen. 4. 10 the voice of thy brother's blood crieth when Esau heard the words...he cried
27. 34 the people cried to Pharaoh for bread
Exod. 5. 8 they cry, saying, Let us go (and) sacrifice to the officers...came and cried unto Phara.
5. 15 the officers...came and cried unto Phara.
12. 12 Moses cried unto the LORD because of the LORD said...Wherefore criest thou un?
14. 13 he cried unto the LORD; and the LORD
15. 23 Moses cried unto the LORD, saying, What if thou afflict them...and they cry at all
22. 27 it shall come to pass, when he crieth unto
Num. 1. 2 the people cried unto Moses; and when
12. 13 Moses cried unto the LORD, saying, Heal
20. 16 when we cried unto the LORD he heard
Deut. 22. 24 the damsel, because she cried not, (being) the betrothed damsel cried, and (there
22. 27 we cried unto the LORD God of our fathers
Josh. 24. 7 when they cried unto the LORD, he put the children of Israel cried unto the L.
Judg. 4. 3 ye cried to me, and I delivered you out
10. 12 ye cried to me, and I delivered you out
1 Ki. 20. 39 as the king passed by, he cried unto the
2 Ki. 4. 1 there cried a certain woman of the wives
6. 5 he cried, and said, Alas, master! for it
6. 26 there cried a woman unto him, saying
8. 3 she went forth to cry unto the king for the woman...cried to the king for her
2 Ch. 13. 14 they cried unto the LORD, and the priests
Neh. 9. 27 they cried unto thee, thou heardest
Job 19. 7 I cry aloud, but (there is) no judgment
35. 12 they cry, but none giveth answer, because
Psa. 34. 17 (The righteous) cry, and the LORD heareth
77. 1 I cried unto God with my voice, (even)
88. 1 I have cried day (and) night before thee
107. 6 they cried unto the LORD in their trouble
107. 28 they cry unto the LORD in their trouble
Isa. 19. 20 they shall cry unto the LORD because of
33. 7 Behold, their valiant ones shall cry with.
42. 2 He shall not cry...nor cause his voice to
46. 7 shall cry unto him, yet can he not answer
45. 14 but ye shall cry for sorrow of heart, and
Jer. 22. 20 Go up to Lebanon, and cry; and lift up
22. 20 cry from the passages: for all thy lovers
49. 3 cry, ye daughters of Rabbah, gird you
Lam. 2. 18 Their heart cried unto the Lord, O wall
11. *To cry out*, **צָעַק**, *tsaak*, 3.
2 Ki. 2. 12 And Elisha saw (it), and he cried, My fa.
12. *To shriek, roar*, **צָרַח**, *tsarach*.
Zeph. 1. 14 the mighty man shall cry there bitterly
13. *To call*, **קָרָא**, *qara*.
Gen. 39. 14 he came in...and I cried with a loud voice
39. 15. 18 I lifted up my voice and cried, that
41. 43 and they cried before him, Bow the knee
45. 1 he cried, Cause every man to go out from
Lev. 17. 45 covering upon his upper lip, and shall cry
Deut. 15. 9 and he cry unto the LORD against thee
24. 15 I lest he cry against thee unto the LORD
Judg. 7. 20 and they cried, The sword of the LORD
7. 20 lifted up his voice and cried, and said
8. 23 And they cried unto the children of Dan
1 Sa. 17. 8 he stood and cried unto the armies of Is.
20. 37 Jonathan cried after the lad, and said
20. 38 Jonathan cried after the lad, Makespe
26. 14 David cried to the people, and to Abner
26. 14 Who (art) thou (that) criest to the king?
2 Sa. 18. 25 And the watchman cried, and told the
20. 16 Then cried a wise woman out of the city
2. 7 I called upon the LORD, and cried to my
1 Ki. 13. 2 he cried against the altar in the word of
13. 4 the man of God, which had cried against
13. 21 he cried unto the man of God that came
13. 32 which he cried unto the LORD of the LORD
17. 20. 21 cried unto the LORD, and said, O LORD
18. 27 Elijah mocked them, and said, Cry aloud
18. 28 And they cried aloud, and out themselves
2 Ki. 11. 14 Ahabiah rent her clothes, and cried
18. 28 Rabshakeh stood, and cried with a loud
10. 11 Isaiah the prophet cried unto the LORD
2 Ch. 14. 11 Asa cried unto the LORD his God, and said
32. 18 they cried with a loud voice in the Jew's
Psa. 3. 4 I cried unto the LORD with my voice, and
2. 2 I cry in the daytime, but thou hearest not
7. 1 Hear, O LORD, (when) I cry with my voice
28. 1 Unto thee will I cry, O LORD my rock
30. 8 I cried to thee, O LORD; and unto the L.
34. 6 When I cry (unto thee), and the LORD heard
50. 9 I will cry unto God most high; unto God
57. 2 I will cry unto God most high; unto God
61. 2 From the end of the earth will I cry unto
66. 17 I cried out with my mouth, and he
86. 3 Be merciful, O LORD: for I cry unto thee
119. 145 I cried with (my) whole heart; hear me
120. 1 I cried unto the LORD, and he heard me
138. 3 In the day when I cried thou answeredst
147. 1 I cry unto thee: make haste unto me
147. 9 (and) to the young ravens which cry

- Prov. 1. 21 She crieth in the chief place of concourse
2. 3 Yea, if thou criest after knowledge
8. 1 Dost not wisdom cry? and understanding
9. 1 she crieth upon the highest places of the
21. 3 Whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the
21. 13 he also shall cry himself, but shall not
Isa. 6. 3 And one shall cry to another, and said
6. 4 moved at the voice of him that cried, and
8. 4 the child shall have knowledge to cry
21. 8 he cried, A lion: y Lord, I stand conti.
21. 8 therefore have I cried concerning this
39. 7 and the satyr shall cry to his fellow
34. 14 Rabshakeh stood, and cried with a loud
36. 13 I cry unto her, that her warfare is accom.
40. 2 voice of him that crieth in the wilderness
40. 3 The voice said, Cry, and he said
40. 6 What shall I cry? All flesh (is) grass, and
58. 1 Cry aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice
Jer. 2. 2 Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem
3. 4 Wilt thou not from this time cry unto
4. 5 Cry, gather together...Assemble yours.
4. 20 Destruction upon destruction is cried
11. 14 neither lift up a cry or prayer for them
11. 14 not hear (them) in the time that they cry
20. 8 I cried violence and spoil; because the w.
31. 6 the watchmen upon the mount Ephraim
46. 17 They did cry there, Pharaoh king of Eg.
49. 29 shall cry unto them, Fear (is) on every
Lam. 4. 15 They cried unto them, Depart ye; (it is)
Eze. 8. 18 though they cry in mine ears with a loud
9. 1 He cried also in mine ears with a loud
Joel 1. 19 O LORD, to thee will I cry: for the fire
Jon. 1. 2 go to Nineveh, that great city, and cry
1. 14 they cried unto the LORD, and said, We
2. 2 I cried by reason of mine affliction unto
4. 8 Jonah...cried, and said, Yet forty days
3. 8 But let man...cry mightily unto God; yea
Mic. 3. 5 that bite with their teeth, and cry, Peace
6. 9 The LORD's voice crieth unto the city, and
Zech. 1. 4 unto whom the former prophets have cri.
1. 14 the angel...said unto me, Cry thou, saying
1. 17 Cry yet, saying, Thus saith the LORD of
7. 7 which the LORD hath cried by the former
7. 13 (that) as he cried, and they would not
7. 13 So they cried, and I would not hear, saith
14. *To call*, **קָרָא**, *qara*.
Dan. 3. 4 an herald cried aloud, To you it is com.
14. 14 He cried aloud, and said thus, Hew down
5. 7 The king cried aloud to bring in the astro.
15. *To shout*, **רָעָא**, *rua*, 5.
Judg. 7. 21 and all the host ran, and cried, and fled
Job 30. 5 they cried after them as (after) a thief
Isa. 42. 13 he shall cry, yea, roar; he shall prevail
16. *To cry aloud*, **צָעַק**, *tsaak*, 3.
Job 29. 12 I delivered the poor that cried, and the
30. 20 I cry unto thee, and thou dost not hear
30. 28 I stood up, (and) I cried in the congrega.
36. 13 they cry not when he biudgeth them
38. 41 his young ones cry unto God, they wander
Psa. 18. 6 I called upon the LORD, and cried unto
18. 41 They cried, but (there was) none to save
22. 24 but when he cried unto him, he heard
28. 2 when I cry unto thee, when I lift up my
30. 2 I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed
31. 22 thou heardest the voice...when I cried
72. 12 shall deliver the needy when he crieth
88. 13 But unto thee have I cried, O LORD
119. 147 I preverted the dawning...and cried
Isa. 58. 9 thou shalt cry, and he shall say, Here I
Jon. 2. 2 out...of hell cried I, (and) thou
Hab. 1. 2 how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not
17. *To cry out, play, delight*, **שָׂעָה**, *shaah*.
Isa. 29. 9 Stay yourselves, and wonder...and cry
18. *Cry, crying out*, **צָעַק**, *tsaak*.
Job 30. 24 though they cry in his destruction
19. *To give forth the voice*, **לִפְתֹּחַ**, *nathan gol*.
Num. 14. 1 congregation lifted up their voice, and cr.
Amos 3. 4 will a young lion cry out of his den if
20. *To cry out*, **אַנְבֹּדֵם**, *anabod*.
Matt. 27. 46 about the ninth hour Jesus [cried] with a
21. *To let go, send away*, **אַפְחִימִי**, *aphimi*.
Mark 15. 37 Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave
22. *To cry, shout*, **בֹּדֵם**, *boad*.
Matt. 3. 3 The voice of one crying in the wilderness
Mark 1. 3 The voice of one crying in the wilderness
15. 34 at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud
Luke 3. 4 The voice of one crying in the wilderness
18. 7 which cry day and night unto him, though
18. 38 he cried, saying, Jesus, (thou) son of Da.
John 1. 23 the voice of one crying in the wilderness
Acts 8. 7 unclean spirits, crying with loud voice
17. 6 they drew Jason...unto the rulers...crying
21. 34 some [cried] one thing, some another
Gal. 4. 27 break forth and cry, thou that travailest
23. *To cry about (anything)*, **ἐπιβοᾶν**, *epiboad*.
Acts 25. 24 [crying] that he ought not to live any lo.
24. *To give forth the voice upon (anything)*, **ἐπιφώνεω**, *epiphoneo*.
Luke 23. 21 they cried, saying, Crucify (him), crucify
25. *To cry out*, **κράζω**, *krazo*.
Matt. 9. 27 two blind men followed him, crying, and
14. 30 beginning to sink, he cried, saying, Lord
15. 23 Send her away; for she crieth after us
20. 31 they cried the more, saying, Have mercy
21. 9 the multitudes...cried, saying, Hosanna

- Matt 21. 15 the children crying in the temple, and
27. 50 when he had cried again with a loud voice
Mark 1. 26 [cried] with a loud voice, he came out of
3. 11 and cried, saying, Thou art the Son of God
5. 5 in the mountains, and in the tombs, cry.
5. 21 with a loud voice, and said, What
9. 26 (the spirit) cried, and rent him sore, and
10. 48 he cried, a great deal, (Thou) son of Da.
11. 9 they that followed, cried...Hosanna!
Luker 8. 35 he cried so much the more, (thou) son
John 1. 15 John bare witness of him, and cried
7. 28 Then cried Jesus in the temple as he
7. 37 Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man
12. 13 Jesus cried and said, He that believeth
12. 44 he kneeled down, and cried with a loud
Acts 7. 60 The same followed Paul and us, and cried
16. 17 Some...cried one thing, and some another
19. 32 the people followed after, crying, Away
24. 21 I [cried] standing among them, Touching
Rom. 8. 15 Essias also crieth concerning Israel
9. 27 Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying
Gal. 4. 6 Behold, the hire of the labourers...crieth
Jas. 5. 4 they cried with a loud voice, saying, How
Rev. 6. 10 he cried with a loud voice to the four
7. 10 cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation
7. 10 cried with a loud voice, as (when) a lion
10. 3 when he had cried, seven thunders
10. 3 she being with child cried, travelling in
12. 2 crying with a loud voice to him that sat
14. 15 he cried mightily with a strong voice
18. 2 he cried when they saw the smoke of her
18. 18 they cast dust on their heads, and cried
19. 17 he cried with a loud voice, saying to all
26. *To make a cry or clamour*, **κραυγάζω**, *kraugazo*.
Matt 12. 19 He shall not strive, nor cry; neither shall
15. 22 woman of Caanan came...and [cried] unto
John 11. 43 he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come
18. 40 Then cried they all again, saying, Not
27. *To give forth the voice, sound*, **φωνέω**, *phoneo*.
Luke 8. 8 he cried, He that hath ears to hear, let
16. 24 he cried and said, Father Abraham, have
23. 46 when Jesus had cried with a loud voice
Acts 16. 28 But Paul cried with a loud voice, saying
Rev. 14. 18 cried with a loud cry to him that had the
- CRY alarm, to —
To shout, **רָעָא**, *rua*, 5.
2 Ch. 13. 12 with sounding trumpets to cry alarm
- CRY against, to —
To give forth the voice upon (a thing), **ἐπιφώνεω**, *epiphoneo*.
Acts 22. 24 might know wherefore they cried so ag.
- CRY aloud, to —
1. *To make a noise*, **הָמָה**, *hamah*.
Psa. 55. 17 and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud
2. *To cry aloud, rejoice*, **צָהַל**, *tsahal*.
Isa. 24. 14 they shall cry aloud from the sea
3. *To cry aloud, rejoice*, **צָהַל**, *tsahal*, 3.
Isa. 54. 1 break forth into singing, and cry aloud
4. *To shout*, **רָעָא**, *rua*, 5.
Hos. 5. 8 cry aloud (at) Beth-aven, after thee, O
5. *To cry out*, **צָעַק**, *tsaak*, 3.
Job 19. 7 I cry aloud, but (there is) no judgment
6. *To cry out*, **אַנְבֹּדֵם**, *anabod*.
Mark 15. 38 the multitude, [crying aloud,] began to
- CRY, to make to —
To cause to cry out, **צָעַק**, *tsaak*, 5.
Job 35. 9 they make (the oppressed) to cry
- CRY out, to —
1. *To cry aloud, rejoice*, **צָהַל**, *tsahal*, 3.
Isa. 12. 6 Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z.
2. *To cry out*, **צָעַק**, *tsaak*.
1 Sa. 4. 13 came...and told (it)...all the city cried out
5. 10 the Ekronites cried out, saying, They have
8. 18 cry out in that day because of your king
1 Ki. 22. 32 they turned...and Jehoshaphat cried out
2 Ch. 18. 31 Jehoshaphat cried out, and the LORD
Isa. 15. 5 My heart shall cry out for Moab
26. 17 as a woman with...child crieth out in her
Jer. 20. 8 For since I spake, I cried out, I
48. 31 will I howl for Moab, and I will cry out
Hab. 1. 2 cry out unto thee (of) violence, and thou
2. 11 the stone shall cry out of the wall
3. *To cry out*, **צָעַק**, *tsaak*.
Exod 14. 10 children of Israel cried out unto the L.
2 Ki. 4. 40 it came to pass...that they cried out, and
Job 19. 7 I cry out of wrong, but I am not heard
4. *To shout*, **רָעָא**, *rua*, 5.
Isa. 15. 4 the armed soldiers of Moab shall cry out
Mic. 4. 9 why dost thou cry out aloud? (is there) no
5. *To sing, cry aloud*, **רָנָן**, *ranan*.
Lam. 2. 19 cry out in the night; in the beginning of
6. *To sing, cry aloud*, **רָנָן**, *ranan*, 3.
Psa. 84. 2 my flesh crieth out for the living God
7. *To cry aloud*, **צָעַק**, *tsaak*, 3.
Job 24. 12 the soul of the wounded crieth out: yet
35. 9 cry out by reason of the arm of the
8. *To cry out for self, play, delight*, **שָׂעָה**, *shaah*, 7a.
Isa. 29. 9 Stay yourselves, and wonder; cry ye out

9. To cry out, ἀναβοῶν anabōōn.

Luke 9. 38 a man of the company [cried out,] saying

10. To cry out, ἀνακράζω anakrazō.

Mark 1. 23 a man with an unclean spirit . . . cried out
6. 49 they supposed it . . . a spirit, and cried out
Luke 4. 33 there was a man . . . and cried out with a
8. 28 When he saw Jesus, he cried out, and fell
23. 18 they cried out all at once, saying, Away

11. To cry, κρᾶζω krazō.

Matt. 8. 29 they cried out, saying, What have we to
14. 26 It is a spirit: and they cried out for
20. 30 two blind men sitting . . . cried out, and
27. 23 they cried out the more, saying, Let him
Mark 9. 24 the father of the child cried out, saying
10. 47 he began to cry out, and say, Jesus, (thou)
15. 13 And they cried out again, Crucify him
15. 14 they cried out the more exceedingly
15. 39 the centurion . . . saw that he so cried out
Luke 4. 41 devils also came out of many, [crying out]
9. 39 a spirit took him, and he . . . crieth out
19. 40 I tell you, the stones would . . . cry out
John 19. 12 the Jews [cried out,] saying, If thou let
Acts 7. 57 they cried out with a loud voice, and
14. 14 and ran in among the people, crying out
19. 28 they were full of wrath, and cried out
19. 34 all with one voice . . . cried out, Great (is)
21. 28 Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is
23. 6 be cried out in the council, Men (and)

12. To make an outcry, κραυγάζω kraugazō.

John 19. 6 they cried out, saying, Crucify (him)
19. 15 they cried out, Away with (him), away
Acts 22. 23 as they cried out, and cast off (their)

13. To give forth the voice, ἡλὶ νῆν nathan qol.

Jer. 12. 8 it crieth out against me: therefore have

CRY unto, to —

To call, קָרָא qara.

Psa. 89. 26 He shall cry unto me, Thou (art) my
119. 146 I cried unto thee, save me, and I shall
139. 1 Out of the depths have I cried unto thee
141. 1 give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto

CRYING —

1. Cry, crying out, קָרָא zeagah.

Isa. 65. 19 be no more heard . . . the voice of crying

2. Cry, crying, קָרָא zevachah.

Isa. 24. 11 (There is) a crying for wine in the streets

3. Cry, crying out, קָרָא tseagah.

1 Sa. 4. 14 when Eli heard the noise of the crying
Jer. 48. 3 A voice of crying (shall be) from Horon.

4. To call, קָרָא qara.

Psa. 69. 3 I am weary of my crying; my throat is

5. Crying, קָרָא shoa.

Isa. 22. 5 (it is) a day . . . of crying to the mountains

6. Cry, crying, noise, קָרָא teshuoth.

Job 39. 7 neither regardeth he the crying of the

7. To put to death, מוּת muṭh.

Prov. 19. 18 and let not thy soul spare for his crying

8. A crying out, κραυγή kraugē.

Heb. 5. 7 offered up prayers . . . with strong crying
Rev. 21. 4 there shall be no more death . . . nor crying

CRYING out —

Groan, groaning, קָרָא anagah.

Mal. 2. 13 with weeping and with crying out

CRYSTAL —

1. Glass, crystal, קְרוֹסִית zekukith.

Job 28. 17 The gold and the crystal cannot equal

2. Ice, קָרָא qerach.

Eze. 1. 22 (was) as the colour of the terrible crystal

3. Crystal, κρυστάλλος krustallos.

Rev. 4. 6 (there was) a sea of glass like unto crystal.
22. 1 river of water of life, clear as crystal

CRYSTAL, clear as —

To be as crystal, κρυστάλλινος krustallizō.

Rev. 21. 11 even like a jasper stone, clear as a crystal

CUBIT —

1. Cubit, אַמְמָן ammin.

Gen. 6. 15 length of the ark . . . three hundred cubits
6. 15 the breadth of it fifty cubits
6. 15 and the height of it thirty cubits
6. 16 and in a cubit shall thou finish it above
7. 20 Fifteen cubits upward did the waters
Exod. 25. 10 two cubits and a half (shall be) the length
25. 10 and a cubit and a half the height thereof
25. 17 two cubits and a half (shall be) the length
25. 23 two cubits (shall be) the length thereof
25. 23 a cubit the breadth thereof, and a cubit
26. 2 curtain (shall be) eight and twenty cubits
26. 2, 8 the breadth of one curtain four cubits
26. 8 The length of one curtain . . . thirty cubits
26. 13 a cubit on the one side, and a cubit on
26. 16 Ten cubits (shall be) the length of a box.
26. 16 a cubit and a half (shall be) the breadth
27. 1 five cubits long, and five cubits broad
27. 1 the height thereof (shall be) three cubits
27. 9 of an hundred cubits long for one side
27. 12 (shall be) hangings of fifty cubits
27. 13 the breadth of the court . . . fifty cubits
27. 14 The hangings . . . (shall be) fifteen cubits
27. 16 (shall be) an hanging of twenty cubits

Exod. 27. 18 The length of the court . . . an hundred cu.

27. 18 the height five cubits (of) fine twined

30. 2 A cubit (shall be) the length . . . and a cubit

30. 2 two cubits (shall be) the height thereof

36. 9 The length . . . (was) twenty and eight cubits

36. 9 the breadth of one curtain four cubits

36. 15 length of one curtain (was) thirty cubits

36. 15 four cubits (was) the breadth of one cur.

36. 21 The length of a board (was) ten cubits

36. 21 the breadth of a board one cubit and a

37. 1 two cubits and a half (was) the length of

37. 1 and a cubit and a half the breadth of it

37. 1 and a cubit and a half the height of it

37. 6 two cubits and a half (was) the length

37. 6 one cubit and a half the breadth thereof

37. 10 two cubits (was) the length thereof, and

37. 10 a cubit the breadth thereof, and a cubit

37. 25 altar . . . the length of it (was) a cubit

37. 25 and the breadth of it a cubit

37. 25 (it was) four square; and two cubits (was)

38. 1 five cubits (was) the length thereof, and

38. 1 five cubits the breadth . . . and three cubits

38. 9 hangings of the court . . . an hundred cubits

38. 11 (the hangings were) an hundred cubits

38. 12 west side (were) hangings of fifty cubits

38. 13 for the east side eastward fifty cubits

38. 14 hangings of the one side . . . fifteen cubits

38. 15 on this hand . . . hangings of fifteen cubits

38. 18 and twenty cubits (was) the length, and

38. 18 the height in the breadth (was) five cub.

Num. 11. 32 two cubits (high) upon the face of the

35. 4 (shall reach) . . . outward a thousand cubits

35. 5 and on the south side two thousand cubits

35. 5 and on the west side two thousand cubits

35. 5 and on the north side two thousand cub.

Deut. 3. 11 nine cubits (was) the length thereof, and

3. 11 four cubits the breadth . . . after the cubit

Josh. 3. 4 about two thousand cubits by measure

1 Sa. 17. 4 Goliath . . . whose height (was) six cubits and

1 Ki. 6. 2 the length thereof (was) threescore cubits

6. 2 and the height thereof thirty cubits

6. 3 twenty cubits (was) the length thereof,

6. 3 ten cubits (was) the breadth thereof

6. 6 The innermost chamber (was) five cubits

6. 6 and the middle (was) six cubits broad

6. 6 and the third (was) seven cubits broad

6. 10 (then) he built chambers . . . five cubits high

6. 16 be built twenty cubits on the sides of

6. 17 the temple before it, was forty cubits (long)

6. 20 oracle in the fore part (was) twenty cubits

6. 20 twenty cubits in breadth, and twenty en

6. 23 two cherubims (of) olive tree . . . ten cubits

6. 24 five cubits (was) the one wing of the cher.

6. 24 five cubits the other wing of the cherub

6. 24 from the uttermost part . . . (were) ten cub.

6. 25 the other cherub (was) ten cubits

6. 26 height of the one cherub (was) ten cubits

7. 2 the length thereof (was) an hundred cub.

7. 2 and the breadth thereof fifty cubits

7. 2 and the height thereof thirty cubits

7. 6 the length thereof (was) fifty cubits

7. 6 and the breadth thereof thirty cubits

7. 10 stones of ten cubits, and . . . of eight cubits

7. 15 two pillars of brass, of eighteen cubits

7. 15 a line of twelve cubits did compass either

7. 16 height of the one chapter (was) five cub.

7. 16 height of the other chapter . . . five cubits

7. 19 the chapters . . . in the porch, four cubits

7. 23 ten cubits from the one beam to the other

7. 23 and his height (was) five cubits

7. 23 a line of thirty cubits did compass it

7. 24 ten a cubit, compassing the sea round

7. 27 four cubits (was) the length of one base

7. 27 four cubits the breadth . . . and three cub.

7. 31 within the chapter and above (was) a c.

7. 31 the mouth thereof . . . a cubit and half a cu.

7. 32 the height . . . (was) a cubit and half a cu.

7. 35 a round compass of half a cubit high

7. 38 (and) every laver was four cubits

2 Ki. 14. 13 unto the corner gate, four hundred cubits

25. 17 height of the one . . . (was) eighteen cubits

25. 17 the height of the chapter three cubits

1 Ch. 11. 23 And he slew an Egyptian . . . five cubits hi

2 Ch. 3. 3 length by cubits . . . (was) threescore cubits

3. 3 and the breadth twenty cubits

3. 8 according to the breadth . . . twenty cubits

3. 8 and the breadth thereof twenty cubits

3. 11 the wings . . . (were) twenty cubits

3. 11 wing (of the one cherub) was five cubits

3. 11 the other wing (was likewise) five cubits

3. 12 (one) wing of the other cherub (was) five

3. 12 and the other wing (was) five cubits (also)

3. 13 The wings . . . spread . . . forth twenty cubits

3. 15 two pillars of thirty and five cubits high

3. 15 the chapter . . . on the top . . . (was) five cub.

4. 1 altar . . . twenty cubits the length thereof

4. 1 twenty cubits the breadth . . . and ten cub.

4. 2 be made a molten sea of ten cubits from

4. 2 and five cubits the height thereof

4. 2 a line of thirty cubits did compass it

4. 3 ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round

6. 13 a brasen scaffold, of five cubits long

6. 13 five cubits broad, and three cubits high

25. 23 to the corner gate, four hundred cubits

Neh. 5. 13 a thousand cubits on the wall unto the

Esth. 5. 14 Let a gallows be made of fifty cubits high

7. 9 the gallows fifty cubits high, which Ha.

Jer. 52. 21 height of one pillar (was) eighteen cubits

52. 21 a fillet of twelve cubits did compass it

52. 22 height of one chapter (was) five cubits

Eze. 40. 5 reed of six cubits (long) by the cubit and

40. 7 between the . . . chambers (were) five cubits

Eze. 40. 9 Then measured he the porch . . . eight cub.

40. 9 and the posts thereof, two cubits

40. 11 the breadth of the entry . . . ten cubits

40. 11 the length of the gate, thirteen cubits

40. 12 one cubit (on this side) . . . one cubit on that

40. 12 six cubits on this side, and six cubits

40. 13 the breadth (was) five and twenty cubits

40. 14 He made also posts of threescore cubits

40. 15 from the face of the gate . . . fifty cubits

40. 15 an hundred cubits eastward and northw.

40. 21 the length thereof (was) fifty cubits

40. 21 and the breadth five and twenty cubits

40. 23 from gate to gate an hundred cubits

40. 25, 26 the length (was) fifty cubits

40. 25 and the breadth five and twenty cubits

40. 27 toward the south an hundred cubits

40. 29, 33 fifty cubits long . . . five and twenty cu.

40. 30 twenty cubits long, and five cubits broad

40. 36 and the breadth five and twenty cubits

40. 42 four tables (were) . . . a cubit and an half

40. 42 a cubit and an half broad, and one cubit

40. 47 he measured the court, an hundred cub.

40. 47 and an hundred cubits broad, four square

40. 48 five cubits on this side, and five cubits

40. 48 three cubits on this side, and three cub.

40. 49 The length of the porch (was) twenty cu.

40. 49 and the breadth eleven cubits

41. 1 six cubits . . . on the one side, and six cub.

41. 2 the breadth of the door (was) ten cubits

41. 2 the sides of the doors (were) five cubits

41. 2 and five cubits on the other side

41. 2 forty cubits, and the breadth, twenty cu.

41. 3 post . . . two cubits, and the door six cubits

41. 3 and the breadth of the door seven cubits

41. 4 he measured the length thereof, twenty c.

41. 4 twenty cubits, and the breadth, twenty c.

41. 5 measured the wall of the house, six cub.

41. 5 breadth of (every) side chamber four cub.

41. 8 a full reed of six great cubits

41. 9 thickness of the wall . . . (was) five cubits

41. 10 between the chambers (was) . . . twenty cu.

41. 11 the breadth of the place . . . (was) five cub.

41. 12 the building . . . (was) seventy cubits broad

41. 12 the wall of the building (was) five cubits

41. 12 and the length thereof ninety cubits

41. 13 measured the house, an hundred cubits

41. 14 place toward the east, an hundred cubits

41. 15 the galleries thereof . . . an hundred cubits

41. 22 three cubits high, and the length . . . two c.

42. 2 Before the length of an hundred cubits

42. 2 and the breadth (was) fifty cubits

42. 4 ten cubits breadth . . . a way of one cubit

42. 7 the length thereof (was) fifty cubits

42. 8 the length of the chambers . . . fifty cubits

43. 13 the measures of the altar after the cubits

43. 13 The cubit (is) a cubit and an handbreadth

43. 13 (shall be) a cubit, and the breadth a cubit

43. 14 two cubits, and the breadth one cubit

43. 14 four cubits, and the breadth (one) cubit

43

2. *To draw around, distract*, περισπαῶ *perispāō*.
Luke 10. 40 Martha was cumbered about much serv.

CUMBRANCE —

Burden, pressure, טורח *torach*.
Deut. 1. 12 can I myself alone bear your cumbrance

CUMI —

Arise, (the imperative of the Hebrew word קום qum), קוּמִי kumi.

Mark 5. 41 Tabitha [cumi], which is..Damsel..arise

CUMMIN —

1. *Cummin, (from the sharp smell), כַּמְמוֹן kammon*.
Isa. 28. 25 doth he not..scatter the cummin, and
28. 27 cart wheel turned about upon the cummin
28. 27 with a staff, and the cummin with a rod

2. *Cummin, κύμινον kuminon*.

Matt 23. 23 pay tithe of mint and anise and cummin

CUNNING —

1. *Knowledge, דַּעַת daath*.

1 Ki. 7. 14 and cunning to work all works in brass

2. *Wise, skilful, חָכָם chakam*.

2 Ch. 2. 7 Send me..a man cunning to work in gold
2. 13 I have sent a cunning man, endued with
Isa. 3. 3 the cunning artificer, and the eloquent
40. 20 he seeketh unto him a cunning workman
Jer. 9. 17 send for cunning (women), that they may
10. 9 they (are) all the work of cunning (men)

3. *To think, devise, design, חָשַׁב chashab*.

Exod 26. 1 (with) cherubim of cunning work shalt
26. 31 and fine twined linen, of cunning work
28. 6 and fine twined linen, with cunning work
28. 15 make the breastplate..with cunning work
36. 35 (with) cherubim made he it of cunning wo.
39. 3 and in the fine linen, (with) cunning work
39. 8 he made the breastplate (of) cunning w.

4. *To know, be acquainted with, יָדָע yada*.

Dan. 1. 4 cunning in knowledge and understanding

5. *Thought, device, design, חֲשֵׁבֶת machashebeth*.

Exod 35. 33 to make any manner of cunning work

CUNNING, to be —

To be intelligent, give understanding, בִּין bin.

1 Ch. 25. 7 number of them..all that were cunning

CUNNING man —

1. *Wise, skilful, חָכָם chakam*.

1 Ch. 22. 15 all manner of cunning men for every
2 Ch. 2. 7 can skill to grave with the cunning men
2. 14 thy cunningmen, and with the cunning m.

2. *To think, devise, design, חָשַׁב chashab*.

2 Ch. 26. 15 he made..engines, invented by cunning m.

CUNNING work —

1. *To think, devise, design, חָשַׁב chashab*.

Exod 36. 8 (with) cherubim of cunning work made

2. *Thought, device, design, חֲשֵׁבֶת machashebeth*.

Exod 31. 4 To devise cunning works, to work in gold
35. 35 and of those that devise cunning work

CUNNING workman —

1. *Artificer, אָרָץ aman*.

Song 7. 1 work of the hands of a cunning workman

2. *To think, devise, design, חָשַׁב chashab*.

Exod 35. 35 the engraver, and of the cunning workman

38. 23 an engraver, and a cunning workman, and

CUP —

1. *Basin, bason, בַּסְיָן aggan*.

Isa. 22. 24 from the vessels of cups, even to all the

2. *Goblet, cup, calyx, גִּבְיָן gabiā*.

Gen. 44. 2 put my cup, the silver cup, in the sack's
44. 12 and the cup was found in Benjamin's sack
44. 16 and (he) also with whom the cup is found
44. 17 the man in whose hand the cup is found

3. *Cup, כִּס kōs*.

Gen. 40. 11 Pharaoh's cup (was) in my hand: and I
40. 11 thou shalt deliver Pharaoh, and I gave the cup
40. 13 thou shalt deliver Pharaoh's cup into his
40. 21 and he gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand

2 Sa. 12. 3 drank of his own cup, and lay in his bosom
1 Ki. 7. 26 brim..was wrought like the brim of a cup
2 Ch. 4. 5 brim..like the work of the brim of a cup

Psa. 11. 6 (this shall be) the portion of their cup
16. 5 portion of mine inheritance and of my cup
23. 5 thou anointest my head..my cup runneth
75. 8 in the hand of the LORD (there is) a cup
116. 13 I will take the cup of salvation, and call

Psa. 51. 17 thou hast drunken..the cup of his fury
51. 17 thou hast drunken the dregs of the cup
51. 22 I have taken out of thine hand the cup
51. 22 (even) the dregs of the cup of my fury

Jer. 16. 7 neither shall (men) give them the cup of
25. 15 Take the wine cup of this fury at my
25. 17 Then took I the cup at the LORD's hand
25. 28 if they refuse to take the cup at thine

35. 5 I set..pots full of wine, and cups, and I
49. 12 whose judgment (was) not to drink of the c.
57. 9 Babylon (hath been) a golden cup in the

Lam. 4. 21 the cup also shall pass through unto thee
Eze. 23. 31 will I give her cup into thine hand
23. 32 Thou shalt drink of thy sister's cup deep
23. 33 the cup of astonishment and desolation
23. 33 with the cup of thy sister Samaria

Hab. 2. 16 the cup of the LORD's right hand shall be

4. *Cup, כִּס kis*.

Prov. 23. 31 when it giveth his colour in the cup

5. *Basin, cup, קַף saph*.

Zech. 12. 2 I will make Jerusalem a cup of trembling

6. *Cup, dish, bowl, קֶסֶה קֶסֶה quasah, qasvah*.

1 Ch. 28. 17 pure gold for the flesh hooks..and the c.

7. *Drinking vessel, ποτήριον potērion*.

Matt 10. 42 a cup of cold (water) only in the name of
20. 22 Are ye able to drink of the cup that
20. 23 Ye shall drink indeed of my cup, and be
23. 25 ye make clean the outside of the cup and
23. 26 cleanse..that (which is) within the cup
26. 27 he took the cup, and gave thanks, and
26. 39 if it be possible, let this cup pass from
26. 42 if this [cup] may not pass away from me

Mark 7. 4 [the washing of cups, and pots, brazen]
7. 4 (as) the washing of pots and cups
9. 41 whosoever shall give you a cup of water
10. 38 can ye drink of the cup that I drink of?
10. 39 Ye shall indeed drink of the cup that I
14. 23 he took the cup, and when he had given
14. 26 all things (are) possible..take away this c.

Luke 11. 39 make clean the outside of the cup and
22. 17 he took the cup, and gave thanks, and
22. 20 Likewise also the cup after supper
22. 20 This cup (is) the new testament in my
22. 42 if thou be willing, remove this cup from
John 18. 11 the cup which my Father hath given me
1 Co. 10. 16 The cup of blessing which we bless, is it
10. 16 Ye cannot drink the cup of the LORD..cup
11. 25 After the same manner..(he took) the cup
11. 25 This cup is the new testament in my
11. 26 For as often as ye..drink this cup, ye do
11. 27 shall eat this bread, and drink (this) c.
11. 28 eat of (that) bread, and drink of (that) c.

Rev. 14. 10 poured out without mixture into the cup
16. 19 to give unto her the cup of the wine of
17. 4 having a golden cup in her hand full of
18. 6 in the cup which she hath filled fill to

CUP bearer —
To give to drink, שָׁקָה shagah, 5.

1 Ki. 10. 5 the attendance..his cup bearers, and
2 Ch. 9. 4 his cup bearers also, and their apparel
Neh. 1. 11 For I was the king's cup bearer

CURDLE, to —

To congeal, harden, curdle, קָפַח qapha, 5.

Job 10. 10 Hast thou not..curdled me like cheese?

CURE —

1. *Healing, cure, מַרְפֵּא marpe*.

Jer. 33. 6 I will bring it health and cure, and I will

2. *Healing, cure, ἰασις iasis*.

Luke 13. 32 I do cures to day and to morrow, and the

CURE, to —

1. *To remove, cure, קָחָה qahah*.

Hos. 5. 13 yet could he not heal you, nor cure you

2. *To heal, קָפַח qapha*.

Jer. 33. 6 I will cure them, and will reveal unto

3. *To cherish, cure, attend, θεραπεύω therapeuō*.

Matt 17. 16 I brought him..and they could not cure
17. 18 the child was cured from that very hour
Luke 7. 21 he cured many of (their) infirmities and
9. 1 and gave them power..to cure diseases
John 5. 10 The Jews..said unto him that was cured

CURED —

A bannage, טְהֵלָה tealah.

Jer. 46. 11 in vain..(for) thou shalt not be cured

CURIOUS arts, used —

Working round about, περιεργος periergos.

Acts 19. 19 Many of them also which used curious a.

CURIOUS works —

Thought, device, design, חֲשֵׁבֶת machashebeth.

Exod 35. 32 to devise curious works, to work in gold

CURIOUSLY wrought —

To be embroidered, רָקַם ragam, 4.

Psa. 139. 15 curiously wrought in the lowest parts

CURRENT —

To pass over, אָבַר abar.

Gen. 23. 16 silver, current (money) with the merchant

CURSE —

1. *Oath, execration, imprecation, אָלָה alah*.

Num. 5. 21 The LORD make thee a curse and an oath
5. 23 the priest shall write these curses in a
5. 27 the woman shall be a curse among her
Deut 29. 19 when he heareth the words of this curse
29. 20 all the curses that are written in this
29. 21 according to all the curses of the covenant
30. 7 LORD thy God will put all these curses
2 Ch. 34. 24 all the curses that are written in the
Neh. 10. 29 entered into a curse, and into an oath
Joh 31. 30 Neither..by wishing a curse to his soul
Isa. 24. 6 Therefore hath the curse devoured the
Jer. 29. 18 to be a curse, and an astonishment, and
Dan. 9. 11 the curse is poured upon us, and the
Zech. 5. 3 This (is) the curse that goeth forth over

2. *A devoted thing, חֶרֶם cherem*.

Josh. 6. 18 make the camp of Israel a curse, and
Isa. 34. 5 come down..upon the people of my curse
43. 28 have given Jacob to the curse, and Israel
Mal. 4. 6 I come and smite the earth with a curse

3. *Curse, execration, מֵאָרָה meerah*.

Prov. 3. 33 The curse of the LORD (is) in the house
28. 27 hideth his eyes shall have many a curse
Mat. 2. 2 I will even send a curse upon you, and
3. 9 Ye (are) cursed with a curse: for ye

4. *A reviling, thing lightly esteemed, קֶלָלָה qelalah*.

Gen. 27. 12 bring a curse upon me, and not a blessing
27. 13 'Upon me (be) thy curse, my son: only ob.
Deut 11. 26 I set..this day a blessing and a curse
11. 28 a curse, if ye will not obey the command.
11. 29 thou shalt put..the curse upon mount E.
23. 5 the LORD thy God turned the curse into
27. 13 these shall stand upon mount Ebal to cur.
28. 15, 45 all these curses shall come upon thee
29. 27 to bring upon it all the curses that are
30. 1 the curse, which I have set before thee
Judg. 9. 57 upon them came the curse of Jotham
1 Ki. 2. 8 with a grievous curse in the day when
2 Ki. 22. 19 should become a desolation and a curse
Neh. 13. 2 our God turned the curse into a blessing
Prov. 26. 2 so the curse causeless shall not come
27. 14 it shall be counted a curse to him

Jer. 24. 9 reproach and a proverb, a taunt and a cu.
25. 18 to make them a desolation..and a curse
26. 6 will make this city a curse to all the
29. 22 of them shall be taken up a curse by all
42. 18 ye shall be an execration..and a curse
44. 8 that ye might be a curse and a reproach
44. 12 they shall be an execration..and a curse
44. 22 therefore is your land..a curse, without
49. 13 shall become a desolation..and a curse
Zech. 8. 13 as ye were a curse among the heathen, O

5. *Swearing, oath, שְׁבֻעָה shvuah*.

Isa. 65. 15 ye shall leave your name for a curse unto

6. *Oath, imprecation, execration, טְהֵלָה tealah*.

Lam. 3. 65 Give them sorrow of heart, thy curse

7. *A thing put up for execration, καταράσθαι*.

Rev. 22. 3 there shall be no more [curse]: but the

8. *A thorough curse, καταρά καταρά*.

Gal. 3. 10 the works of the law are under the curse

3. 13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of
3. 13 being made a curse for us: for it is writ.

CURSE, to bind under a —

To place under an anathema, ἀναθεματίζω.

Acts 23. 12 bound themselves under a curse, saying

CURSE, to bind under a great —

To place under anathema, ἀνάθεμα ἀνάθεματίζω.

Acts 23. 14 have bound ourselves under a great curse

CURSE, to —

1. *To swear, take oath, execrate, אָלָה alah*.

Judg 7. 2 about which thou cursedst, and spakest

2. *To curse, make bitter, אָרַר arar*.

Gen. 12. 3 bless them that bless thee, and curse him
27. 29 cursed (be) every one that curseth thee
Exod 22. 28 nor curse the ruler of thy people
Num 22. 6 Come..I pray thee, curse me this people
22. 6 for I wot that..he whom thou curset
22. 12 thou shalt not curse the people: for they
23. 7 Come, curse me Jacob, and come, defy I.
24. 9 and cursed (is) he that curseth thee
Judg. 5. 23 Curse ye Meroz..curse ye bitterly the
Job 3. 8 Let them..that curse the day, who are
Mal. 2. 2 and I will curse your blessings; yea
2. 2 I have cursed them already, because ye

3. *To curse, make bitter, אָרַר arar, 3*.

Gen. 5. 29 the ground which the LORD hath cursed

4. *To bless, (bid farewell to), בָּרַךְ barak, 3*.

Job 1. 5 sinned, and cursed God in their hearts
1. 11 and he will curse thee to thy face
2. 5 and he will curse thee to thy face
2. 9 retain thine integrity? curse God, and

5. *To pierce, execrate, נָקַב naqab*.

Num 23. 8 How shall I curse, whom God hath not c.
23. 25 Neither curse them at all, nor bless them
Job 3. 8 Let them curse it..who are ready to raise
5. 3 but suddenly I cursed his habitation
Prov. 11. 26 He that withholdeth..people shall curse
24. 24 him shall the people curse, nations shall

6. *To pierce, execrate, נָקַב naqab*.

Num 22. 11 (there is) a people come out..curse me
22. 17 come..I pray thee, curse me this people
23. 8 How shall I..whom God hath not cursed?
23. 11 I took thee to curse mine enemies, and
23. 13 and curse me them from thence
23. 27 that thou mayest curse me them from
24. 10 I called thee to curse mine enemies, and

7. *To lightly esteem, vilify, revile, קָלָל qalal, 3*.

Gen. 8. 21 I will not again curse the ground any
12. 3 him that curseth thee: and in thee shall
Exod 21. 17 he that curseth his father or his mother
Lev. 19. 14 Thou shalt not curse the deaf, nor put a
20. 9 every one that curseth his father or his
20. 9 he hath cursed his father or his mother
24. 11 the..woman's son blasphemed..and cur.
24. 14 Bring forth him that hath cursed without
24. 15 Whosoever curseth his God shall hear his
24. 15 should bring forth him that had cursed
24. 23 a hired against thee Balaam..to curse thee
Josh. 24. 9 called Balaam the son of Beor to curse you
1 Sa. 9. 27 did eat and drink, and cursed Abimelech
1 Sa. 17. 43 the Philistine cursed David by his gods
2 Sa. 16. 5 he came forth, and cursed still as he ca.

- 2 Sa. 16. 7 thus said Shimei when he cursed, Come
16. 9 Why should this dead dog curse my lord
16. 10 What have I to do with you. let him cu.
16. 12 the LORD hath said unto him, curse Da.
16. 11 let him curse; for the LORD hath bidden
16. 13 Shimei went along, and cursed as he
19. 21 because he cursed the LORD's anointed?
1 Ki. 2. 8 Shimei the son of Gera. which cursed me
2 Ki. 2. 24 and cursed them in the name of the LORD
Neh. 13. 2 hired Balaam. that he should curse them
13. 25 I contended with them, and cursed them
Job 3. 1 After this opened Job his mouth, and cu.
Psa. 37. 22 (they that be) cursed off him shall be cut
62. 4 they bless with their mouth, but they cur.
109. 28 Let them curse, but less thou: when
Prov. 20. 20 Whoso curseth his father or his mother
30. 10 lest he curse thee, and thou be found
30. 11 (There is) a generation (that) curseth
Eccl. 7. 21 lest thou hear thy servant curse thee
7. 22 thou thyself likewise hast cursed others
10. 20 Curse not the king. and curse not the
Isa. 8. 21 they shall. curse their king and their G.
Jer. 15. 10 (yet) every one of them doth curse me

8. *To anathematize, ἀναθεματίζω anathematizō*
Mark 14. 71 he began to curse and to swear, (saying)

9. *To speak evil of, κακολογέω kakologēō*
Matt 15. 4 He that curseth father or mother, let him
Mark 7. 10 Whoso curseth father or mother, let him

10. *To anathematize thoroughly, καταναθεματίζω*
Matt 26. 74 Then began he [to curse] and to swear

11. *To wish a curse against (one), καταρδομαί*
Matt. 5. 44 [Love your enemies, bless them that curse]
Mark 11. 21 the fig tree which thou cursedst is with.
Luke 6. 28 Bless them that curse you, and pray for
Rom 12. 14 Bless them which persecute you. curse
Jas. 3. 9 therewith curse we men, which are made

CURSE, to cause the —

To curse, make bitter, ἄρῃ arar, 3
Num. 5. 18, 19, 24 bitter water that causeth the curse
5. 22, 24, 27 water that causeth the curse shall

CURSED —

1. *To curse, make bitter, ἄρῃ arar.*

Gen. 3. 14 thou (art) cursed above all cattle, and
3. 17 cursed (is) the ground for thy sake
4. 11 now (art) thou cursed from the earth, which
9. 25 Cursed (be) Canaan, a servant of servants
29. 29 cursed (be) every one that curseth thee
49. 7 Cursed (be) their anger, for it (was) fierce
Num 24. 9 Blessed (is) he that blesseth. and cursed
Deut 27. 15 Cursed (be) the man that maketh (any)
27. 16 Cursed (be) he that setteth light by his
27. 17 Cursed (be) he that removeth his neighb.
27. 18 Cursed (be) he that maketh the blind to
27. 19 Cursed (be) he that perverteth the judg.
27. 20, 21, 22, 23 Cursed (be) he that lieth with
27. 24 Cursed (be) he that smiteth his neighbour
27. 25 Cursed (be) he that taketh reward to slay
27. 26 Cursed (be) he that confirmeth not (all)
28. 16 Cursed (shall be) thou (be) in the city, and cu.
28. 17 Cursed (shall be) thy basket and thy store
28. 18 Cursed (shall be) the fruit of thy body, and
28. 19 Cursed (shall be) thou (be) when thou comest
28. 19 Cursed (shalt) thou (be) when thou goest
28. 19 Cursed (be) the man before the LORD that
Josh. 6. 26 therefore ye (are) cursed; and there shall
9. 23 Cursed (be) he that giveth a wife to Benja.
1 Sa. 14. 24, 28 Cursed (be) the man that eateth (any)
16. 19 If (they be) the children of men, cursed
2 Ki. 9. 34 Go, see now this cursed (woman), and
Psa. 119. 21 hast rebuked the proud (that are) cursed
Jer. 11. 3 Cursed (be) the man that obeyeth not
17. 5 Cursed (be) the man that trusteth in man
20. 15 Cursed (be) the day wherein I was born
20. 15 Cursed (be) the man who brought tidings
48. 10 Cursed (be) he that doeth the work of the
48. 10 Cursed (be) he that keepeth back his sword
Mal. 1. 14 cursed (be) the deceiver, which bath in

2. *One upon whom a curse lies, ἐπικατάρατος.*

John 7. 49 people who knoweth not the law [are cur.]
Gal. 3. 10 Cursed (is) every one that continueth not
3. 13 Cursed is every one that hangeth on a

3. *A curse, κατάρα katara.*

2 Pe. 2. 14 beguiling unstable souls. cursed children

CURSED, to be —

1. *To be cursed, made bitter, ἄρῃ arar, 2.*

Mal. 3. 9 Ye (are) cursed with a curse; for ye have
Num 22. 6 and he whom thou curset is cursed

2. *To be made cursed or bitter, ἄρῃ arar, 6.*

3. *To be lightly esteemed, vilified, ῥαλά qalal, 4.*

4. *To wish a curse against one, καταρδομαί katara.*

Matt 25. 41 Depart from me, ye cursed, into ever.

CURSED thing —

A devoted thing, ἱερὴ cherem.

Deut. 7. 26 lest thou be a cursed thing like it.
7. 26 utterly abhor it; for it (is) a cursed thing
13. 17 shall cleave nought of the cursed thing

CURSING —

1. *Oath, execration, imprecation, ἄλῃ alah.*

Num. 5. 21 charge the woman with an oath of cursing
Psa. 10. 7 His mouth is full of cursing and deceit
59. 12 for cursing and lying (which) they speak
Prov 29. 24 he heareth cursing, and bewrayeth (it)

2. *A curse, bitter thing, מַעֲרָה meerah.*

Deut 28. 20 The LORD shall send upon thee cursing

3. *Reviling, thing lightly esteemed, ῥαλά qalal.*

Deut 30. 19 have set before you. blessing and cursing
Josh. 8. 34 he read all the. blessings and cursings
2 Sa. 16. 12 the LORD will requite me good for his cu.
Psa. 109. 17 As he loved cursing, so let it come unto
109. 18 he clothed himself with cursing like as

4. *A curse, cursing, ἄρῃ ara.*

Rom. 3. 14 Whose mouth (is) full of cursing. bitter.

5. *Full cursing, κατάρα katara.*

Heb. 6. 8 which beareth thorns. (is) nigh unto curs.
Jas. 3. 10 Out of the same mouth proceedeth. cur.

CURTAIN —

1. *Thin veil, קֶרֶן dog.*

Isa 40. 22 stretcheth out the heavens as a curtain

2. *Curtain, veil, יֵרִיחַ yeriah.*

Exod 26. 1 make the tabernacle (with) ten curtains

26. 2, 8 The length of one curtain (shall be)

26. 2, 8 the breadth of one curtain four cubits

26. 2 every one of the curtains shall have one

26. 3 The five curtains shall be coupled togeth.

26. 3 (other) five curtains (shall be) coupled one

26. 4 of blue upon the edge of the one curtain

26. 4 in the uttermost edge of (another) curtain

26. 5 Fifty loops. make in the one curtain, and

26. 5 shalt thou make in the edge of the curtain

26. 6 couple the curtains together with the

26. 7 thou shalt make curtains (of) goats' (hair)

26. 7 eleven curtains shalt thou make

26. 8 the eleven curtains (shall be) all of one

26. 9 shalt couple five curtains. and six cur. by

26. 9 shalt double the sixth curtain in the fore

26. 10 fifty loops on the edge of the one curtain

26. 10 fifty loops in the edge of the curtain

26. 12 the remnant that remaineth of the curtai.

26. 13 remaineth in the length of the curtains

26. 8 made ten curtains (of) fine twined linen

26. 9 The length of one curtain (was) twenty

26. 9 the breadth of one curtain four cubits

26. 9 the curtains (were) all of one size

26. 10 he coupled the five curtains one unto

26. 10 (the other) five curtains he coupled one

26. 11 loops of blue on the edge of one curtain

26. 11 in the uttermost side of (another) curtain

26. 12 Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and

26. 12 loops made he in the edge of the curtain

26. 13 coupled the curtains one unto another

26. 14 he made curtains (of) goats' (hair) for the

26. 14 eleven curtains he made them

26. 15 The length of one curtain (was) thirty en.

26. 15 four cubits (was) the breadth of one curtain

26. 16 he coupled five curtains. and six curtains

26. 17 fifty loops upon the. edge of the curtain

26. 17 fifty loops. upon the edge of the curtain

Num 4. 25 shall bear the curtains of the tabernacle

2 Sa. 7. 2 the ark of God dwelleth within curtains

1 Ch. 17. 1 ark. of the LORD (remaineth) under cur.

Psa. 104. 2 who stretchest out the heavens like a cu.

Song 1. 5 the tents of Kedar, as the curtains of So.

Isa. 54. 2 and let them stretch forth the curtains of

Jer. 4. 20 suddenly are my tents spoiled, (and) my c.

10. 20 (there is) none. to set up my curtains

49. 29 they shall take to themselves their cur.

Hab. 3. 7 (and) the curtains of the land of Midian

3. *Veil, hanging, מַסָּכָה masak.*

Num 3. 26 and the curtain for the door. which (is) by

CUSH, כוּשׁ black.

1. Eldest son of Ham and grandson of Noah, B.C. 2250.

Gen. 10. 6 sons of Ham; C., and Mizraim, and Phut

10. 7 sons of C.; Seba, and Havilah, and Sabtah

10. 8 And C. begat Nimrod: he began to be a

1 Ch. 1. 8 The sons of Ham; C., and Mizraim, Put

9. 1 sons of C.; Seba, and Havilah, and Sabta

1. 10 C. begat Nimrod: he began to be mighty

2. This title was of great antiquity. It is applied in

the Hebrew original to the people that sprang from

Cush; but in the common version is translated

"Ethiopian."

3. It is also used to denote the land in which the

descendants of Cush dwelt, Ethiopia or Abyssinia.

Isa. 11. 11 from Pathros, and from C., and from E.

4. A Benjamite, and enemy of David.

Psa. 7. title, concerning the words of C. the Benjamite

5. The land S. of Ethiopia adduced with Phut and Lud.

Isa. 18. 1 Woe to the laod. beyond the rivers of E.

6. Merce enclosed by the Nile and the Athar.

Psa. 68. 31 Ethiopia shall. stretch out her hands

7. A district in Susiana and Media.

Gen. 2. 13 compasseth the whole land of Ethiopia

CU-SHAN, כוּשָׁן Aethiopes.

Perhaps the same as Chushan-Rishathaim (Judg. 3. 8,
10), king of Mesopotamia. This seems favoured by the
order of events alluded to by Habakkuk. Others think
the land of Midian as far as Sinai, between Elath and
Moab, is meant.

Hab. 3. 7 I saw the tents of C. in affliction

CU-SHI, כוּשִׁי black.

1. Joab's messenger to David concerning the battle in

which Absalom fell, B.C. 1023.

2 Sa. 18. 21 C., Go tell the king what thou hast seen

18. 21 And C. bowed himself unto Joab, and

18. 22 let me, I pray thee. run after C.

2 Sa. 18. 23 Then Ahimaaz ran. and overran C.
18. 31 And, behold, C. came; and C. said
18. 32 And the king said unto C. (Is). Absalom
18. 32 C. answered, The enemies of my lord. be

2. Ancestor of Jehudi, who was about Jehoiakim, B.C.
690.

Jer. 36. 14 Nathaniah. son of Shelemiah. son of C.

3. Father of Zephaniah the prophet, who lived in the
time of Josiah king of Judah, B.C. 640.

Zeph. 1. 1 which came unto Zephaniah the son of C.

CUSTOM, ὁ γὰρ yad.

1. *Hamd, ὁ γὰρ yad.*
Esth. 2. 3 the custody of Hege the king's chamber.
2. 8 maidens were gathered. to the custody
2. 8 to the custody of Hegai, keeper of the
2. 14 the custody of Shaaahgah, the king's cha.

2. *Inspection, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.*

Num. 3. 36 the custody and charge of the sons of M.

CUSTOM —

1. *Way, דֶּרֶךְ derek.*

Gen. 31. 35 for the custom of women (is) upon me

2. *Road tax, toll, מַלְאךְ malak.*

Ezra 4. 13 will they not pay toll, tribute, and custom

4. 20 tribute, and custom, was paid unto them

7. 24 impose toll, tribute, or custom, upon them

3. *Statute, שִׁבְעָה shib'ah.*

Judg 11. 39 And it was a custom in Israel

Jer. 32. 11 sealed (according) to the law and custom

4. *Statute, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.*

Lev. 18. 30 not (any one) of these abominable customs

Jer. 10. 3 For the customs of the people (are) vain

5. *Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.*

1 Sa. 2. 13 the priest's custom with the people (was)

Ezra 3. 4 according to the custom, as the duty of

6. *To accustom, ἐθίζω ethizō.*

Luke 2. 27 to do for him after the custom of the law

7. *Custom, ἔθος ethos.*

Luke 1. 9 According to the custom of the priest's

2. 42 they went up to Jerusalem after the cus.

Acts 6. 14 shall change the customs which Moses

16. 21 And teach customs, which are not lawful

26. 3 to be expert in all customs and questions

28. 17 committed nothing against the people or c.

8. *A common usage, συνήθεια sunētheia.*

John 18. 39 ye have a custom, that I should release

1 Co. 11. 16 we have no such custom, neither the

9. *Custom, toll, τέλος telos.*

Matt 17. 25 of whom do the kings. take custom or

Rom. 13. 7 custom to whom custom; fear to whom

CUSTOM, receipt of —

Custom house, toll house, τελώνιον telōnion.

Matt. 9. 9 a man. sitting at the receipt of custom

Mark 2. 14 Levi. sitting at the receipt of custom

Luke 5. 27 a publican. sitting at the receipt of cus.

CUSTOM, as, as his —

According to his custom, κατὰ τὸ εἶωθός αὐτοῦ.

Luke 4. 16 as his custom was, he went into the syna.

CUT, to —

1. *To cut (off), ψαβ batsa.*

Amos 9. 1 and cut them in the head, all of them

2. *To hew (down), ψαβ chatsab, 5.*

Isa. 51. 9 (Art) thou not it that hath cut Rahab

3. *To cut (down, out, off), ῥαβ karath.*

Exod 34. 13 break their images, and cut down their

Lev. 22. 2 ye shall not offer. that which is. cut

Deut 23. 1 He that. hath his privy member cut off

1 Sa. 5. 4 both the palms of his hands (were) cut off

2 Ch. 2. 8 I know that thy servants can skill to cut

2. 10 I will give to. the hewers that cut timber

2. 16 And we will cut wood out of Lebanon, as

Prov 10. 31 but the forward tongue shall be cut out

Jer. 10. 3 for (one) cutteth a tree out of the forest

34. 18 when they cut the calf in twain, and pas.

4. *To cut in pieces, ῥαβ nathach, 3.*

Exod 29. 17 thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and wash

Lev. 1. 6 he shall flay. and cut it into his pieces

1. 12 he shall cut it into his pieces. with his

8. 20 he cut the ram into pieces; and Moses burnt

5. *To split, ῥαβ palach.*

Psa. 141. 7 as when one cutteth and cleaveth (wood)

6. *To cut asunder or off, ψαβ qatsats, 3.*

Exod 39. 3 cut (it into) wires [to work (it) in the blue

7. *To cut out or away, ῥαβ gara.*

Jer. 36. 23 he cut it with the penknife, and cast (it)

8. *To cut, ῥαβ sur.*

3. To be made, **עָבַד, abad**, 4.

Dan. 2. 5 ye shall be cut in pieces, and your houses
3. 29 That every people... shall be cut in pieces

CUT (to the heart), to be —

To saw through, **διαπρίω diapiro**.

Acts 5. 33: they were cut (to the heart), and took

CUT asunder, to —

1. To cut down, **אָפּ, asunder, גָּדַד, gada**.

Zech 11. 10 I took my staff... and cut it asunder
11. 14 I cut asunder mine other staff, (even) Ba.

2. To cut asunder or off, **אָפּ, gatsats**, 3.

Psa. 129. 4 hath cut asunder the cords of the wicked

3. To cut in two, **διχοτομέω dichotomeō**.

Mat. 24. 51 shall cut him asunder, and appoint (him)

CUT asunder, to be —

To be cut down, **אָפּ, asunder, גָּדַד, gada**, 2.

Jer. 50. 23 How is the hammer... cut asunder and

CUT down, to —

1. To prepare, form, make, cut down, **כָּרַת bara**, 3.
Josh. 17. 15 to the wood (country), and cut down for
17. 18 it (is) a wood, and thou shalt cut it down

2. To cut down, **אָפּ, asunder, גָּדַד, gada**, 3.

Deut. 7. 5 break down their images, and cut down
2 Ch. 14. 3 brake down the images, and cut down the
31. 1 brake the images in pieces, and cut down
34. 4 the images that (were) on high... he cut d.
34. 7 cut down all the idols throughout all the

3. To cut down or off, **אָפּ, gazar**.

2 Ki. 6. 4 when they came to Jordan, they cut down

4. To cut, **חָצַב, chatab**.

Eze. 39. 10 neither cut down (any) out of the forests

5. To cut off or down, **כָּרַת karath**.

Num. 23. 23 and cut down from thence a branch with
13. 24 which the children of Israel cut down
Deut. 19. 5 his hand fetcheth a stroke... to cut down
20. 19 and thou shalt not cut them down... to
20. 20 thou shalt destroy and cut them down
Judg. 6. 25 and cut down the grove that (is) by it
6. 26 with the wood... which thou shalt cut do.
6. 30 he hath cut down the grove that (was) by
9. 48 Abimelech... cut down a bough from the
9. 49 the people... cut down every maa his bou.

2 Ki. 18. 4 brake the images, and cut down the groves
19. 23 will cut down the tall cedar trees thereof
23. 14 brake in pieces the images, and cut down
2 Ch. 15. 16 Asa cut down her idol, and stamped (it)
Isa. 37. 24 I will cut down the tall cedars thereof
Jer. 22. 7 they shall cut down thy choice cedars
46. 23 They shall cut down her forest, saith the

6. To (cause to) cut down, **כָּרַת karath**, 5.

Lev. 26. 30 cut down your images, and cast your ear.

7. To go round, compass, **נָאֵף naaph**, 3.

Isa. 10. 34 he shall cut down the thickets of the

8. To cut, **שָׁרַף, qatsab**.

2 Ki. 6. 6 he cut down a stick, and cast (it) in

9. To shorten, reap, **אָפּ, qatsar**.

Deut. 24. 19 When thou cuttest down thine harvest in

10. To (cause to) cut down, **אָפּ, tazaz**, 5.

Isa. 18. 5 and take away (and) cut down the braach.

11. To cut off or out, **ἐκκόπτω ekkopō**.

Luke 13. 7 cut it down; why cumbereth it the gr.?

13. 9 (then) after that thou shalt cut it down

12. To cut, **κόπτω kopō**.

Matt 21. 8 others cut down branches from the trees

Mark 11. 8 others cut down branches off the trees

CUT down, to be —

1. To be cut down, **אָפּ, asunder, גָּדַד, gada**, 2.

Isa. 14. 12 (how) art thou cut down to the ground
22. 25 In that day... shall the nail... be cut down

Eze. 6. 6 your images may be cut down, and your

2. To be cut down, **אָפּ, asunder, גָּדַד, gada**, 4.

Isa. 9. 10 the sycamores are cut down, but we will

3. To be cut off, **שָׁרַף, shorn, גָּזַז, gazaz**, 2.

Nah. 1. 12 yet thus shall they be cut down, when he

4. To be cut off, **שָׁרַף, cease, דָּמַם, damah**, 2.

Zeph. 1. 11 for all the merchant people are cut down

5. To be silent, **שָׁרַף, דָּמַם, damam**, 2.

Jer. 25. 37 the peaceable habitations are cut down

48. 2 Also thou shalt be cut down, O Madmen

6. To be hid, **אָפּ, cut off, כָּחַד, kachad**, 2.

Job 22. 20 our substance is not cut down, but the

7. To cut down, **אָפּ, kashak**.

Psa. 80. 16 (It is) burnt with fire; (it is) cut down

8. To be cut down, **כָּרַת karath**, 2.

Job 14. 7 there is hope of a tree if it be cut down

9. To be cut down, **כָּרַת karath**, 4.

Judg. 6. 23 the grove was cut down that (was) by it

10. To cut off, **אָפּ, mul**, 3a.

Psa. 90. 6 in the evening it is cut down, and wither.

11. To be cut off, **אָפּ, mulal**.

Job 14. 2 cometh forth like a flower, and is cut do.

Psa. 37. 2 they shall soon be cut down like the grass

12. To be crot, plucked, **אָפּ, qataph**, 2.

Job 8. 12 (is) yet in his greenness, (and) not cut d.

28

13. To be laid hold on, **אָפּ, gamat**, 4.

Job 22. 16 Which were cut down out of time, whose

CUT in pieces, to —

1. To cut in pieces, **אָפּ, nathach**, 3.

Judg. 20. 6 I took my concubine, and cut her in pie.

1 Ki. 18. 23 choose one bullock... and cut it in pieces
18. 33 cut the bullock in pieces, and laid (him)

2. To cut off, **אָפּ, gatsats**, 3.

2 Ki. 24. 13 cut in pieces all the vessels of gold

2 Ch. 28. 24 cut in pieces the vessels of the house of

CUT in pieces, to be —

1. To be cut off, **אָפּ, mul, 7a**.

Psa. 58. 7 let them be as cut in pieces

2. To be cut, **אָפּ, sarat**, 2.

Zech 12. 3 burden themselves... shall be cut in pieces

CUT in sunder, to —

1. To cut down, **אָפּ, asunder, גָּדַד, gada**, 3.

Isa. 45. 2 I will... cut in sunder the bars of iron

2. To cut off, **אָפּ, gatsats**, 3.

Psa. 46. 9 breaketh the bow, and cutteth... in sunder

3. To cut in two, **διχοτομέω dichotomeō**.

Luke 12. 46 will come... will cut him in sunder

CUT off —

To be cut off, **אָפּ, gatsats**, 4.

Judg. 1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut off

CUT off, to —

1. To cut off (dishonestly), **אָפּ, batsa**, 3.

Job 6. 9 would let loose his hand, and cut me off
Isa. 38. 12 he will cut me off with pining sickness

2. To gather, cut off, **אָפּ, batsar**.

Psa. 76. 12 He shall cut off the spirit of princes

3. To cut off, down, **אָפּ, gada**.

1 Sa. 2. 31 the days come, that I will cut off thine
Psa. 75. 10 horns of the wicked also will I cut off
Lam. 2. 3 He hath cut off (in his) fierce anger all
Isa. 15. 2 (shall be) baldness... every beard cut off

4. To cut off, **שָׁרַף, shear, גָּזַז, gazaz**.

Jer. 29. 29 cut off thine hair, (O Jerusalem,) and

5. To pass on, **אָפּ, chalah**.

Job 11. 10 If he cut off, and shut up, or gather

6. To hide, cut off, **אָפּ, kachad**, 5.

Exod. 23. 23 and the Jebusites; and I will cut them o.
1 Ki. 12. 34 this thing became sin... even to cut (it) off
2 Ch. 32. 21 the LORD sent an angel, which cut off all
Psa. 83. 4 let us cut them off from (being) a nation
Zech 11. 8 Three shepherds also I cut off in one

7. To cut down, **אָפּ, karath**.

Exod. 4. 25 Zipporah... cut off the foreskin of her
1 Sa. 17. 51 slew him, and cut off his head therewith
24. 4 David arose, and cut off the skirt of
24. 5 because he had cut off Saul's skirt
24. 11 for in that I cut off the skirt of thy robe
31. 9 they cut off his head, and stripped off
2 Sa. 10. 4 Hanun... cut off their garments in the
20. 22 they cut off the head of Sheba the son of
1 Ch. 19. 4 Hanun... cut off their garments in the
Isa. 18. 5 he shall both cut off the sprigs with
Jer. 11. 19 let us cut him off from the land of
50. 16 Cut off the sower from Babylon, and
Eze. 31. 12 terrible of the nations, have cut him off

8. To (cause to) cut down, **אָפּ, karath**, 5.

Lev. 17. 10 I will... cut him off from among his people
20. 3 I will... cut him off from among his people
20. 5 I will... cut him off, and all that go
20. 6 I will... cut him off from among his people

Num. 4. 18 Cut ye not off the tribe of the families
Deut. 12. 19 When the LORD thy God shall cut off the
19. 1 When the LORD thy God hath cut off the
Josh. 7. 9 shall environ us round, and cut off our
11. 21 at that time came Joshua, and cut off the
23. 4 with all the nations that I have cut off
1 Sa. 2. 33 man of thine, (whom) I shall not cut off
20. 15 thou shalt not cut off thy kindness from
20. 15 not when the LORD hath cut off the
24. 21 that thou wilt not cut off my seed after
28. 9 he hath cut off those that have familiar
2 Sa. 7. 9 have cut off all thine enemies out of thy
1 Ki. 9. 7 Then will I cut off Israel out of the land
11. 16 until he had cut off every male in Edom
14. 10 I will... cut off from Jereboam him that
14. 14 who shall cut off the house of Jereboam
18. 4 when Jezebel cut off the prophets of the
21. 21 I... will cut off from Ahab him that

2 Ki. 9. 8 I will cut off from Ahab him that piseth
1 Ch. 17. 8 I have... cut off all thine enemies from
2 Ch. 22. 7 whom the LORD had anointed to cut off
Psa. 12. 3 The LORD shall cut off all flattering lips
34. 16 to cut off the remembrance of them from
101. 8 that I may cut off all wicked doers from
109. 13 Let his posterity be cut off; (and) in the
109. 15 that he may cut off the memory of them

Isa. 9. 14 the LORD will cut off from Israel head
10. 7 to destroy and cut off nations not a few
14. 22 cut off from Babylon the name, and
43. 9 refrain for thee, that I cut thee not off
Jer. 9. 21 to cut off the children from without
44. 7 to cut off from you man and woman
44. 8 that ye might cut yourselves off, and
44. 11 I will set my face... to cut off all Judah
47. 4 the day that cometh... to cut off from
48. 2 and let us cut off from (being) a nation

Jer. 51. 62 spoken against this place, to cut it off

Eze. 14. 8 I will cut him off from the midst of my
14. 13 and will cut off man and beast from it
14. 17 so that I cut off man and beast from it
14. 19, 21 to cut off from it man and beast

17. 17 building forts, to cut off many persons
21. 3 I will cut off from thee the righteous and
23. 7 I will cut thee off from the people, and
23. 13 and will cut off man and beast from it
25. 16 I will cut off the Cherethites, and destroy
29. 8 and cut off man and beast out of thee
30. 15 and I will cut off the multitude of No
35. 7 cut off from it him that passeth out and
35. 1 I will... cut off the inhabitant from Ashdod
1. 8 I will cut off the inhabitant from Ashdod
2. 3 I will cut off the judge from the midst

Mic. 5. 10 that I will cut off thy horses out of the
5. 11 I will cut off the cities of thy land, and
5. 12 I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine
5. 13 Thy graven images also will I cut off

Nah. 1. 14 will I cut off the graven image and the
2. 13 I will cut off thy prey from the earth
3. 15 the sword shall cut thee off, it shall eat
3. 15 to cut off those of his that did escape

Zeph. 1. 3 I will cut off man from off the land
1. 4 I will cut off the remnant of Baal from
1. 6 I have cut off the nations: their towers
Zech. 9. 6 I will cut off the pride of the Philistines
9. 10 I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim
13. 2 (that) I will cut off the names of the idols
Mal. 2. 12 The LORD will cut off the man that doeth

9. To cut off, **אָפּ, tsamath**.

Lam. 3. 53 They have cut off my life in the duageon

10. To cut off, **אָפּ, tsamath**, 3a.

Psa. 38. 16 over me; thy terrors have cut me off

11. To (cause to) cut off, **אָפּ, tsamath**, 5.

Psa. 54. 5 He shall reward evil... cut them off in thy
94. 23 shall cut them off in their own wickedness
94. 23 the LORD our God shall cut them off
101. 5 slandereth his neighbor, him will I cut off
143. 12 of thy mercy cut off mine enemies, and

12. To cut off or pluck off, **אָפּ, qatsa**, 3a.

Eze. 17. 9 cut off the fruit thereof, that it wither?

13. To cut off, **אָפּ, qaphad**, 3.

Isa. 38. 12 I have cut off like a weaver my life

14. To cut off, **אָפּ, qatsab**, 3.

Prov. 26. 6 He that sendeth a message... cutteth off

15. To cut off or **אָפּ, qatsats**.

Deut. 25. 12 thou shalt cut off her hand, thine eye

16. To cut off, **אָפּ, gatsats**, 3.

Judg. 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes
2 Sa. 4. 11 cut off their hands and their feet, and
2 Ki. 16. 17 king Ahaz cut off the borders of the usages
18. 16 that time did Hezekiah cut off (the gold)

17. To cut off, **אָפּ, qatsats**, 3.

Dan. 4. 14 Hew down the tree, and cut off his bran.

18. To take away, **ἀφαιρέω aphaireō**.

Mark 14. 47 and smote a servant... and cut off his ear
Luke 22. 50 And one of them... cut off his right ear

19. To cut away, **ἀποκόπτω apokoptō**.

Mark 9. 43 And if thy hand offend thee, cut it off
9. 45 And if thy foot offend thee, cut it off
John 18. 10 smote the... servant, and cut off his right
18. 26 (his) kinsman whose ear Peter cut off
Acts 27. 32 the soldiers cut off the ropes of the
Gal. 5. 12 I would they were even cut off which

20. To cut off or out, **ἐκκόπτω ekkopō**.

Matt. 5. 30 if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off
18. 8 hand or thy foot offend thee, cut them off
Rom 11. 22 otherwise thou also shalt be cut off
2 Co. 11. 12 that I may cut off occasion from them

CUT off, to be —

1. To be cut down, **אָפּ, asunder, גָּדַד, gada**, 2.

Judg. 21. 6 There is one tribe cut off from Israel
Jer. 48. 25 The horn of Moab is cut off, and his arm
Amos 3. 14 the horns of the altar shall be cut off

2. To cut off, **אָפּ, gatz**.

Hab. 3. 17 the flock shall be cut off from the fold

3. To cut down, **אָפּ, gazar**.

2 Ch. 26. 21 he was cut off from the house of the LORD
Psa. 88. 5 and they are cut off from thy hand

4. To be cut down, **אָפּ, gazar**, 2.

Psa. 90. 10 for it is soon cut off, and we fly away
Isa. 53. 8 he was cut off out of the land of the living
Lam. 3. 54 flowed over mine head... I am cut off
Eze. 37. 11 hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts

5. To be cut off, **אָפּ, garaz**, 2.

Psa. 31. 22 I am cut off from before thine eyes

6. To be silent, cut off, **אָפּ, damah**, 2.

Jer. 47. 5 Ashkelon is cut off (with) the remnant of
Hos. 10. 7 her king is cut off as the foam upon the
10. 15 in a morning shall the king... be cut off
Obad. 5 if robbers by night, how art thou cut off?

7. To be silent, cut off, **אָפּ, damam**, 2.

Jer. 49. 26 the men of war shall be cut off in that
50. 30 her men of war shall be cut off in that
51. 6 no cut off in her iniquity; for this (is)

8. To be hid, **אָפּ, kachad**, 2.

Exod. 9. 15 and thou shalt be cut off from the earth
Job 4. 7 or where were the righteous cut off?

- Zech 11. 9 that is to be cut off, let it be cut off
11. 16 shall not visit those that be cut off
9. *To be cut down, off, asunder*, כָּרַת *karath*, 2.
Gen. 9. 11 neither shall all flesh be cut off any
17. 14 that soul shall be cut off from his people
Exod 12. 15 that soul shall be cut off from Israel
12. 19 even that soul shall be cut off from the
30. 33 38 Whosoever compoundeth . . be cut off
31. 14 that soul shall be cut off from among
Lev. 7. 20, 21, 27 even that soul shall be cut off from
7. 25 the soul that eateth (it) shall be cut off
17. 4 9 that man shall be cut off from among
17. 14 whosoever eateth it shall be cut off
18. 23 souls that commit (them) shall be cut off
19. 8 that soul shall be cut off from among his
20. 17 they shall be cut off in the sight of their
20. 18 both of them shall be cut off from among
22. 3 that soul shall be cut off from my pres.
23. 29 he shall be cut off from among his people
Num. 9. 13 the same soul shall be cut off from among
15. 30 that soul shall be cut off from among his
15. 31 that soul shall utterly be cut off
19. 13 that soul shall be cut off from Israel
20. 20 that soul shall be cut off from among the
Josh. 3. 13 the waters of Jordan shall be cut off
3. 16 those that came down . . were cut off
4. 7 That the waters of Jordan were cut off
4. 7 the waters of Jordan were cut off
Ruth 4. 10 that the name of the dead be not cut off
Psa. 37. 9 evil doers shall be cut off : but those that
37. 22 (that be) cursed of him shall be cut off
37. 28 the seed of the wicked shall be cut off
37. 34 when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt
37. 38 the end of the wicked shall be cut off
Prov. 2. 22 the wicked shall be cut off from the earth
23. 18 and thine expectation shall not be cut off
24. 14 and thy expectation shall not be cut off
Isa. 11. 13 the adversaries of Judah shall be cut off
22. 25 burden that (was) upon it shall be cut off
29. 20 all that watch for iniquity are cut off
48. 19 his name should not have been cut off nor
55. 13 everlasting sign (that) shall not be cut off
56. 5 everlasting name, that shall not be cut off
Jer. 7. 28 truth is . . cut off from their mouth
Pan. 9. 26 shall Messiah be cut off, but not for
Hos. 4. 4 made them idols, that they may be cut off
Joel. 1. 5 for it is cut off from your mouth
1. 16 Is not the meat cut off before our eyes
Obad. 9 every one . . may be cut off by slaughter
10 and thou shalt be cut off for ever
Mic. 5. 9 and all thine enemies shall be cut off
Nah. 1. 15 wicked shall no more pass . . he is . . cut off
Zeph. 1. 11 all they that bear silver are cut off
7 so their dwelling should not be cut off
Zech. 9. 10 and the battle bow shall be cut off
13. 8 two parts thereof shall be cut off (and)
14. 2 residue of the people shall not be cut off
10. *To be cut down, off, asunder*, כָּרַת *karath*, 6.
Joel 1. 9 the drink offering is cut off from
11. *To be cut off*, כָּלַל *malal*, 2.
Job 18. 16 and above shall his branch be cut off
24. 24 cut off as the tops of the ears of corn
12. *To be free, acquitted*, נָקָה *nagah*, 2.
Zech. 5. 3 every one that stealeth shall be cut off
5. 3 every one that sweareth shall be cut off
13. *To go up*, אָלָה *alah*.
Job 36. 20 when people are cut off in their place
14. *To be cut off, destroyed, silenced*, צָמַח *tsamath*, 2.
Job 23. 17 I was not cut off before the darkness
15. *To be loathed, cut off*, גָּת *got*.
Job 8. 14 Whose hope shall be cut off, and whose

CUT out, to —

1. *To cleave, rend, rip up*, בָּקַע *baqa*, 3.
Job 28. 10 He cutteth out rivers among the rocks
2. *To rend away, cut out*, קָרַע *qara*.
Jer. 22. 14 will build . . and cutteth him out windows
3. *To cut off or out*, ἐκκόπτω *ekkoptō*.
Rom 11. 24 thou wert cut out of the olive tree

CUT out, to be —

- To be cut off*, גָּזַר *gazar*, 2.
Dan. 2. 34 Thou sawest till that a stone was cut out
2. 45 the stone was cut out of the mountain

CUT selves, to —

- To cut self*, קָטַע *gadud*, 7a.
Deut 14. 1 Ye shall not cut yourselves, nor make any
1 Ki 18. 28 they cried aloud, and cut themselves
Jer. 16. 6 nor cut themselves, nor make themselves
47. 5 clothes rent, and having cut themselves
47. 5 how long wilt thou cut thyself?

CUT short, to —

1. *To end*, קָצַר *qatsah*, 3.
2 Ki 10. 32 the LORD began to cut Israel short
2. *To cut together*, συντέμνω *suntēmnō*.
Rom. 9. 28 [he will finish the work, and cut (it) short]

CUT up, to —

- To crop, plucked*, קָטַח *qatah*.
Job 30. 4 Who cut up mallows by the bushes, and

CUT up, to be —

- To cut down*, כָּסַח *kasach*.
Isa. 33. 12 (as) thorns cut up shall they be burned in

CU-THAH, or CUTH, בִּזְתָּה, בִּזְתָּה.

Josephus fixes the residence of the Cutheans in the interior of Media and Persia. There was a district and town between the Tigris and the Euphrates, after which the 4th canal of Xeeophon was named. The site of the town has been identified with the ruins of *Towbah*, adjacent to Babylon; the canal may be the river to which Josephus refers. The other locality corresponds with the statement that the Cutheans came from the interior of Persia and Media. They have been identified with the *Cossai*, a warlike and lawless tribe that occupied the mountain ranges dividing those two countries. Alexander the Great subdued them wholly.

2 Ki 17. 24 King of Assyria brought (men) . . from C.

17. 30 and the men of C. made Nergal, and the

CUTTING —

1. *A cutting, furrow*, גִּדּוּד *gedud*.
Jer. 48. 37 upon all the hands (shall be) cuttings, and
2. *Engraving, carving*, חָרוּשֶׁת *charosheth*.
Exod 31. 5 in cutting of stones, to set (them), and in
35. 33 in the cutting of stones, to set (them)

CUTTING off —

1. *Silence, cutting off*, דְּמִי *demi*.
Isa. 38. 10 I said in the cutting off of my days, I
2. *To cut off, end*, קָטַח *qatsah*.
Hab. 2. 10 Thou hast consulted shame . . by cutting o.

CUTTINGS —

1. *A cutting, incision*, סֵרֶט *seret*.
Lev. 19. 28 Ye shall not make any cuttings in your
2. *A cutting, incision*, סֵרֶטֶת *sareteth*.
Lev. 21. 5 They shall not . . make any cuttings in

CYMBAL —

1. *Pair of cymbals*, צִלְצִילִים *metzillayim*.
1 Ch. 13. 8 with timbrels, and with cymbals, and with
15. 16 psalteries and harps and cymbals, sonn.
15. 19 (appointed) to sound with cymbals of
15. 26 with trumpets, and with cymbals, making
16. 5 but Asaph made a sound with cymbals
16. 42 with trumpets and cymbals for those
25. 1 with psalteries, and with cymbals
25. 6 with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for
- 2 Ch. 5. 12 arrayed in white linen, having cymbals
5. 13 lifted up (their) voice with the . . cymbals
29. 25 he set the Levites . . with cymbals
- Ezra 3. 10 Levites . . with cymbals, to praise the LORD
Neh. 12. 27 with singing, (with) cymbals, psalteries
2. *Cymbals*, צִלְצִילִים *tseltzelim*.
2 Sa. 6. 5 timbrels, and on cornets, and on cymbals
Psa. 150. 5 Praise him upon the loud cymbals
150. 5 praise him upon the high sounding cym.
3. *Cymbal*, κύμβαλον *kumbalon*.
1 Co. 13. 1 I am become (as) . . a tinkling cymbal

CYPRESS, —

- Cypress, holm, oak*, ἔλεα *elazah*.
Isa. 44. 14 He . . taketh the cypress and the oak, which

CY-PRUS, Κύπρος, Κύπριος.

An island of the E. coast of Cilicia in the Mediterranean. It was closely connected with Phoenicia, and seems to be referred to in Eze. 27. 6. It was colonised by the Phoenicians at a very early period, and passed under the supremacy of the Syrians, the Greeks, the Egyptians, and the Persians. On the death of Alexander the Great it was incorporated with Egypt. It was made a Roman province, B.C. 58. Caesar gave it to Arsinoë and Ptolemy, the sister and brother of Cleopatra, B.C. 47. It was made an imperial province B.C. 27, but was given up to the senate B.C. 22. Paul and Barnabas visited the island A.D. 44.

- Acts 4. 36 Barnabas . . a Levite . . of the country of C.
11. 19 Stephen travelled as far as Phenice, and C.
11. 20 some of them were men of C. and Cyrene
13. 4 and from thence they sailed to C.
15. 39 Barnabas took Mark, and sailed unto C.
21. 3 Now when we had discovered C., we left
21. 16 and brought with them one Mnason of C.
27. 4 from thence, we sailed under C.

CY-RE'NE, Κυρήνη.

A city of Libya in Cyrenaica, N. Africa. It was the chief of the five cities called Pentapolis. The projecting portion of the coast called *Tripoli* corresponds to the Cyrenaica of classical writers; though on the African coast Cyrene was a Greek city, in which Jews settled in large numbers. Under the Romans it was connected with Crete. The Greek colonisation began B.C. 631.

- Matt 27. 32 as they came out, they found a man of C.
Acts 2. 10 and in the parts of Libya about C., and
11. 20 some of them were men of Cyprus and C.
13. 1 Niger, and Lucius of C., and Manaen

CY-RE-NIAN, Κυρηναίος.

A native or inhabitant of Cyrene.
Mark 15. 21 And they compel one Simon a C.
Luke 23. 26 they laid hold upon one Simon, a C.
Acts 6. 9 which is called (the synagogue) of the . . C.

CY-RE-NIUS, Κυρηναίος.

Governor of Syria A.D. 6. His full name was Publius Sulpicius Quirinius. B.C. 12 he was made consul. His special mission to Syria was to make the census, both there and in Judea. Luke apparently makes the census at the birth of Christ, when Syria was under the governorship of Sentius Saturninus; but perhaps the

reference is to the conclusion of the census, not its beginning.

- Luke 2. 2 this taxing was . . made when C. was gov.

CY-RUS, כִּיּוּשׁ *sun, throne*.

The founder of the Persian empire, who conquered Babylon, and assisted the Jews, B.C. 536.

- 2 Ch. 36. 22 in the first year of C. . the spirit of C.
36. 23 Thus saith C. king of Persia, All the
Ezra 1. 1 in the first year of C. king of Persia
1. 1 the LORD stirred up the spirit of C. king
1. 2 Thus saith C. king of Persia, The LORD
1. 7 C. the king brought forth the vessels
1. 8 Even those did C. king of Persia bring
3. 7 the grant . . they had of C. king of Persia
4. 3 C. the king of Persia hath commanded us
4. 5 all the days of C. king of Persia, even
5. 13 in the first year of C. the king of Babylon
5. 13 king C. made a decree to build
5. 14 those did C. the king take out of the
5. 17 a decree was made of C. the king to build
6. 3 In the first year of C. the king
6. 3 C. . made a decree (concerning) the house
6. 14 according to the commandment of C.
Isa. 44. 28 That saith of C. (He is) my shepherd
45. 1 Thus saith the LORD to his anointed, to C.
Dan. 1. 21 continued . . unto the first year of king C.
6. 28 Daniel prospered . . reign of C. the Persian
10. 1 In the third year of C. king of Persia a

D

DA-BA'-REH, דְּבָרָה *pasture*.

A Levitical city of Issachar, on the border. Now *Duburich*.

- Josh 21. 28 of the tribe of Issachar. . D. with her sub.

DAB-BA'-SHEETH, דְּבָשֶׁת *height*.

A border city of Zebulun and Issachar.

- Josh 19. 11 And their border . . reached to D., and

DA-BE'-RATH, דְּבָרָה *pasture*.

See *Dabareh*, which is erroneously given for *Dabareth*.

- Josh 19. 12 and then goeth out to D., and goeth up
1 Ch. 6. 72 of the tribe of Issachar. . D. with her sub.

DAGGER —

Destroying weapon, חֶרֶב *chereb*.

- Judg. 3. 16 Ehud made him a dagger which had two
3. 21 took the dagger from his right thigh, and
3. 22 he could not draw the dagger out of his

DA'-GON, דָּגוֹן *fish*.

The national god of the Philistines, whose most famous temples were at Gaza and Ashdod. Its form had the face and hands of a man, and the tail of a fish.

- Judg 16. 23 to offer a great sacrifice unto D. their god
1 Sa. 5. 2 into the house of D., and set it by D.
5. 3 D. (was) fallen upon his face to the earth
5. 4 they took D., and set him in his place
5. 4 D. (was) fallen upon his face to the ground
5. 4 head of D. and both . . his hands (were) cut
5. 4 only (the stump of) D. was left to him
5. 5 Therefore neither the priests of D.
5. 5 nor any that came into D.'s house
5. 5 tread on the threshold of D. . . unto this
5. 7 for his hand is sore . . upon D. our god
1 Ch. 10. 10 fastened his head to the temple of D.

DAILY —

1. *Day by day*, יוֹמִים יוֹמִים *yom beyom*.

- Exod. 5. 13 Fulfil your works, (your) daily tasks, as
5. 19 (ought) from your bricks of your daily task
16. 5 be twice as much as they gather daily
Num 28. 24 After this manner ye shall offer daily
Judg 16. 16 when she pressed him daily with her
2 Ki 25. 30 a daily rate for every day, all the days
2 Ch. 31. 16 unto every one . . his daily portion for
Ezra 3. 4 (offered) the daily burnt offerings by num.
Esth. 3. 4 when they spake daily unto him, and he?
Psa. 42. 10 they say daily unto me, Where (is) thy God?
56. 1 he fighting daily oppresseth me
56. 2 Mine enemies would daily swallow (me) up
61. 8 that I may daily perform my vows
68. 19 (who) daily loadeth us (with) benefits
72. 15 he shall live . . daily shall he be praised
74. 22 the foolish man reproacheth thee daily
86. 3 Be merciful . . for I cry unto thee daily
88. 9 I have called daily upon thee, I have
88. 17 They came round about me daily like
Prov. 8. 30 I was daily (his) delight, rejoicing always
8. 34 the man that heareth me, watching daily
Isa. 58. 2 they seek me daily, and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25 I am in derision daily, every one mocketh
20. 7 a reproach unto me and a derision, daily
Eze. 45. 23 seven rams without blemish daily
45. 23 a kid of the goats daily (for) a sin offering
45. 23 Thou shalt daily prepare a burnt offering
Dan. 1. 5 the king appointed them a daily provision
Hos. 12. 1 he daily increaseth lies and desolation
2. *Daily, by day*, יוֹמִים יוֹמִים *yomam*.
Psa. 13. 2 (having) sorrow in my heart daily
Eze. 30. 16 and Noph (shall have) distresses daily
3. *Continual*, תָּמִיד *tamid*.
Num. 4. 16 the daily meat offering, and the amount.
29. 6 the daily burnt offering, and his meat

- Dan. 8. 11 by him the daily (sacrifice) was taken
8. 12 was given (him) against the daily (sacrifice)
8. 13 the vision (concerning) the daily (sacrifici)
11. 31 shall take away the daily (sacrifice), and
12. 11 from the time (that) the daily (sacrifice)
4. *For one day*, *ליום אחד* *leyom echad*.
Neh. 5. 18 (that) which was prepared (for me) daily
5. *Sufficient, appointed*, *ἐπιούσιος epiousios*.
Matt. 6. 11 Give us this day our daily bread
Luke 11. 3 Give us day by day our daily bread
6. *Daily, for the day*, *ἐφήμερος ephēmeros*.
Jas. 2. 15 If a brother... be... destitute of daily food
7. *Every day, daily*, *καθημερινός kathēmerinos*.
Acts 6. 1 were neglected in the daily ministration
8. *According to each day*, *καθ' ἐκάστην ἡμέραν*.
Heb. 3. 13 exhort one another daily, while it is
9. *According to the day, each day*, *καθ' ἡμέραν*
Matt. 26. 55 I sat daily with you teaching in the temple
Mark 14. 49 I was daily with you in the temple teach.
Luke 9. 23 Let him... take up his cross daily, and fol.
19. 47 And he taught daily in the temple
22. 53 When I was daily with you in the temple
Acts 2. 46 continuing daily with one accord in the
2. 47 the Lord added to the church daily such
3. 2 whom they laid daily at the gate of the
16. 5 the churches... increased in number daily
19. 11 These... searched the Scriptures daily
19. 9 disputing daily in the school of one
1 Co. 15. 31 I protest by your rejoicing... I die daily
2 Co. 11. 28 that which cometh upon me daily, the
Heb. 7. 27 Who needeth not daily, as those high pr.
10. 11 every priest standeth daily ministering
10. *Through every day*, *κατὰ πᾶσαν ἡμέραν*.
Acts 17. 17 in the market daily with them that met
11. *Every day*, *πᾶσαν ἡμέραν, pasan hēmeran*.
Acts 5. 42 daily in the temple, and in every house

DAINTIES, dainty (meats) —

1. *Things full of taste*, *μαμαμοθ*.
Prov. 23. 3 Be not desirous of his dainties; for they
23. 6 neither desire thou his dainty meats
2. *Pleasant things*, *μανανμim*.
Psa. 141. 4 and let me not eat of their dainties
3. *Dainty, delight*, *μααμim*.
Gen. 49. 20 and he shall yield royal dainties
4. *Object of desire*, *ταυραυ*.
Job 33. 20 abhorrest bread, and his soul dainty meat
5. *Fat, shining*, *λιπαρός liparós*.
Rev. 18. 14 all things which were dainty and goodly

DA-LA'-IAH, דַּלְיָה *Jah is deliverer*.

A descendant of Shechaniah.
In the original this name is the same as that of several persons who are called *Delaiah* in the common version.

- 1 Ch. 3. 24 Johanan, and D., and Anani, seven

DALE —

Deep place, valley, *דלע* *dale*.

- Gen. 14. 17 valley of Shaveh, which (is) the king's dale
2 Sa. 18. 18 a pillar, which (is) in the king's dale

DAL-MA'-NU-TA, דַּלְמָנוּתָא.

A village or small town on the W. side of the sea of Galilee, near Magdala, close to the shore, at the south end of the plain of Gennesaret. It is now called *Ain-el-Bairideh*.

- Mark 8. 10 he... came into the parts of D.

DAL-MA'-TIA, דַּלְמָתְיָא.

A province on the E. coast of the Adriatic Sea, extending from the Naro in the S. to the Savus in the N. It became a part of (or another name for) the Roman province of Illyricum after the expedition of Tiberius (A.D. 9).

- 2 Ti. 4. 10 Crescens to Galatia, Titus unto D.

DAL'-PHON, דַּלְפון Persian word; otherwise *dropping*.
The second of the ten sons of Haman, B.C. 510.

- Esth. 9. 7 And Parshandatha, and D., and Aspatha

DAM —

Mother, *דאם* *em*.

- Exod. 22. 30 seven days it shall be with his dam
Lev. 22. 27 then it shall be seven days under the dam
Deut. 22. 6 the dam sitting upon the young, or upon
22. 6 thou shalt not take the dam with the
22. 7 (But) thou shalt in any wise let the dam

DAMAGE —

1. *Violence, hurt*, *חבל* *chabal*.
Ezra 4. 22 why should damage grow to the hurt of
2. *Violence*, *חמאס* *chamas*.
Prov. 26. 6 cutteth off the feet, (and) drinketh damage
3. *Loss*, *נזק* *nezek*.
Esth. 7. 4 could not countervail the king's damage
4. *Damage*, *ζημία zēmia*.
Acts 27. 10 voyage will be with hurt and much dam.

DAMAGE, to have —

To suffer loss, *נזק* *nezak*.

- Dan. 6. 2 and the king should have no damage

DAMAGE, to receive —

To cause loss, *ζημιώω zēmiōō*.

- 2 Co. 7. 9 ye might receive damage by us in nothing

DA-MA'-RIS, Δάμαρις.

A woman in Athens converted by Paul, A.D. 54.

- Acts 17. 34 a woman named D., and others with them

DA-MAS-CENES, Δαμασκηνοί, *belonging to Damascus*.

The people of Damascus.

- 2 Co. 11. 32 the king kept the city of the D. with a gar.

DAM-AS'-CUS, δάμασκος, δαμασκός, Δαμασκός.

The most ancient and important city in Syria. It stands in a plain of great fertility E. of the great chain of Antilibanus, on the edge of the desert. The modern *Barada* (the *Amara* of Scripture) waters this plain, which is 30 miles in diameter and nearly circular. According to Josephus Damascus was founded by Uz, son of Aram and grandson of Shem. It is apparently first mentioned in the time of Abraham, B.C. 1912. It was taken by David B.C. 1040 and was the capital of Syria during the reign of Ben-hadad, B.C. 930. Jeroboam restored it to Israel B.C. 822, but Tiglath-Pileser, king of Assyria, took it B.C. 740, and carried its inhabitants captive to Kir. It afterwards remained subject to the Assyrians and Persians till B.C. 333, when it was taken by Parmenio, the general of Alexander the Great. Pompey effected its capture B.C. 64. Paul commenced his ministry at Damascus A.D. 33.

- Gen. 14. 15 Hohah, which (is) on the left hand of D.

15. 2 steward of my house (is) this Eliezer of D.?

- 2 Sa. 8. 5 And when the Syrians of D. came to suc.

8. 6 Then David put garrisons in Syria of D.

- 1 Ki. 11. 24 he gathered men... and they went to D.

11. 24 dwelt therein, and reigned in D.

15. 18 Hezion, king of Syria, that dwelt at D.

19. 15 return on thy way to the wilderness of D.

20. 34 thou shalt make streets for thee in D.

- 2 Ki. 5. 12 (Are) not Abana and Pharpar, rivers of D.

8. 7 And Elisha came to D.; and... the king

8. 9 even of every good thing of D., forty ca.

14. 28 how he warred, and how he recovered D.

16. 9 the king of Assyria went up against D.

16. 10 And king Ahaz went to D. to meet

16. 10 and saw an altar that (was) at D.

16. 11 all that king Ahaz had sent from D.

16. 11 made (it) against king Ahaz came from D.

16. 12 when the king was come from D.

- 1 Ch. 18. 5 Syrians of D. came to help Hadarezer

18. 6 David put (garrisons) in Syria-d.

- 2 Ch. 16. 2 Ben-hadad king of Syria, that dwelt at D.

24. 23 and sent all the spoil... unto the king of D.

28. 5 and they... brought them to D.

28. 23 For he sacrificed unto the gods of D.

- Song 7. 4 the tower... which looketh toward D.

- Isa. 7. 8 For the head of Syria (is) D.

8. 8 and the head of D. (is) Rezin

8. 4 the riches of D... shall be taken away

10. 9 (is) not Samaria as D.?

17. 1 D. is taken away from (being) a city

17. 3 Ephraim, and the kingdom from D., and

- Jer. 49. 23 Concerning D. Hamath is confounded

49. 24 D. is waxed feeble, (and) turneth... to flee

49. 27 I will kindle a fire in the wall of D.

- Eze. 27. 18 D. (was) thy merchant in the... wares of

- 16 between the border of D. and the border

- 47 the border... shall be... the border of D.

47. 18 the east side ye shall measure from... D.

48. 1 the border of D. northward, to the coast

- Amos 1. 3 For three transgressions of D., and for four

1. 5 I will break also the bar of D., and cut off

3. 12 corner of a bed, and in D. (in) a couch

5. 27 to go into captivity beyond D., saith the

- Zech. 1. 8 (shall be) the rest thereof

- Acts 9. 2 And desired of him letters to D.

9. 3 as he journeyed, he came near D.

9. 8 led him... and brought (him) into D.

9. 10 there was a certain disciple at D.

9. 19 Then was Saul certain days... at D.

9. 22 confounded the Jews which dwelt at D.

9. 27 and how he had preached boldly at D.

22. 5 whom... I received letters... and went to D.

22. 6 and was come night unto D. about noon

22. 10 the Lord said... Arise, and go into D.

22. 11 led by the hand... I came into D.

26. 12 Whereupon, as I went to D. with author.

26. 20 showed first unto them of D., and at Jer.

- 2 Co. 11. 32 In D. the governor under Aretas... kept

- Gal. 1. 17 I went... and returned again unto D.

DAMNABLE —

Destruction, losing away, *ἀπόλεια apóleia*.

- 2 Pe. 2. 1 privily shall bring in damnable heresies

DAMNATION —

Destruction, losing away, *ἀπόλεια apóleia*.

- 2 Pe. 2. 3 and their damnation slumbereth not

2. Judgment, condemnation, κρίμα krima.

- Matt. 23. 14 ye shall receive the greater damnation

- Mark 12. 40 these shall receive greater damnation

- Luke 20. 47 the same shall receive greater damnation

- Rom. 3. 8 Let us do evil... whose damnation is just

13. 2 shall receive to themselves damnation

- 1 Co. 11. 29 eateth and drinketh damnation to him.

- 1 Ti. 5. 12 Having damnation, because they have

3. Judgment, κρίσις krisis.

- Matt. 23. 33 how can ye escape the damnation of

- Mark 3. 29 but is in danger of eternal [damnation]

- John 5. 29 unto the resurrection of damnation

DAMNED, to be —

1. *To judge one down*, *κατακρίνω katakrinō*.

- Mark 16. 16 (but he that believeth not shall be dam.)

- Rom. 14. 23 he that doubteth is damned if he eat

2. *To judge*, *κρίνω krinō*.

- 2 Th. 2. 12 That they all might be damned who beli.

DAMSEL —

1. *Lass, girl*, *παῖς paidah*.

- Gen. 34. 4 saying, Get me this damsel to wife

2. *Damsel, young woman*, *παῖς naarah*.

- Gen. 24. 14 that the damsel to whom I shall say, Let

24. 16 the damsel (was) very fair to look upon

24. 28 the damsel ran, and told (them of) her

24. 55 Let the damsel abide with us (a few) days

24. 57 We will call the damsel, and enquire at

24. 61 Rebekah arose, and her damsels, and

34. 3 his soul slave... and he loved the damsel

34. 3 and spake kindly unto the damsel

34. 12 but give me the damsel to wife

- Deut. 22. 15 Then shall the father of the damsel, and

22. 15 take... (the tokens of) the damsel's virginity.

22. 16 the damsel's father shall say unto the

22. 19 give (them) unto the father of the dam.

22. 20 virginity be not found for the damsel

22. 21 they shall bring out the damsel to the

22. 23 If a damsel (that is) a virgin be betrothed

22. 24 the damsel, because she cried not, (being

22. 25 if a man find a betrothed damsel in the

22. 26 But unto the damsel thou shalt do noth.

22. 26 (there is) in the damsel no sin (worthy) of

22. 27 the betrothed damsel cried, and (there

22. 28 If a man find a damsel (that is) a virgin

22. 29 shall give unto the damsel's father fifty

- Judg. 19. 3 when the father of the damsel saw him

19. 4 the damsel's father, retained him

19. 5 damsel's father said unto his son in law

19. 6 the damsel's father had said unto the man

19. 8 the damsel's father said, Comfort thine

19. 9 the damsel's father, said unto him, Behold

- Ruth 2. 5 Then said Boaz... Whose damsel (is) this?

2. 6 It (is) the Moabitish damsel that came

- 1 Sa. 25. 42 with five damsels of hers that went after

- 1 Ki. 1. 3 they sought for a fair damsel throughout

1. 4 the damsel (was) very fair, and cherished

3. *Young woman, virgin*, *παῖς almah*.

- Psa. 68. 25 among (them were) the damsels playing

4. *Womb*, *רחם racham*.

- Judg. 5. 30 to every man a damsel (or) two; to Sisera

5. *A little girl, korymbion korasion*.

- Matt. 14. 11 his head was... given to the damsel

- Mark 5. 41 and said... Damsel, I say unto thee, arise

5. 42 straightway the damsel arose, and

6. 22 the king said unto the damsel, Ask of

6. 28 brought his head... and gave it to the dam.

6. 28 and the damsel gave it to her mother

6. *A young or little child*, *παῖδιον paidion*.

- Mark 5. 39 the damsel is not dead, but sleepeth

5. 40 the father and the mother of the damsel

5. 40 entereth in where the damsel was lying

5. 41 he took the damsel by the hand, and

7. *A young damsel, παιδίσκη paidiskē*.

- Matt. 26. 69 a damsel came unto him, saying, Thon

- John 18. 17 Then saith the damsel that kept the door

- Acts 12. 13 a damsel came to hearken, named Rhoda

16. 16 a certain damsel possessed with a spirit

DAN, 17 judge.

1. Fifth son of Jacob, and first of Bilhah, Rachel's

maid. Dan was the own brother of Naphtali. B.C. 1747.

Gen. 30. 6 a son: therefore called she his name D.

35. 25 sons of Bilhah, Rachel's handmaid; D.

46. 23 And the sons of D.; Ulshim

49. 16 D. shall judge his people, as one of the

49. 17 D. shall be a serpent by the way

Exod. 1. 4 D., and Naphtali, Gad, and Asher

Num. 26. 42 These (are) the sons of D. after their fami.

26. 42 These (are) the families of D. after their

Josh. 19. 47 children of D. went up to fight against L.

1 Ch. 2. 2 D., Joseph, and Benjamin, Naphtali

2. The most northern city of Canaan, as seen in the

common expression "from Dan even to Beersheba."

The name was originally *Laisch* or *Leshem* (Josh. 19. 47).

The inhabitants lived like the Zidonians, engaged in

commerce, and without

2 Ki. 10. 29 departed not from .golden calves .in D.
 1 Ch. 21. 2 number Israel from Beer-sheba even to D.
 2 Ch. 16. 4 and they smote Ijon, and D., and Abel-m.
 30. 5 established a decree .Beer-sheba .to D.
 Jer. 4. 15 For a voice declareth from D., and publi.
 8. 16 suoting of his horses was heard from D.
 Eze 27. 19 D. .going to and fro occupied in thy fairs
 Amos 8. 14 They that swear .and say, Thy God, O D.
 3. The name is used to denote the tribe that sprang
 from Dan, as well as their territory.

Exod. 31. 6 I have given .Aholiab .of the tribe of D.
 35. 34 may teach .Aholiab .of the tribe of D.
 38. 23 with him (was) Aholiab .of the tribe of D.
 Lev 24. 11 daughter of Dibri .of the tribe of D.
 Num. 1. 12 Of D. ; Ahiezer the son of Ammi-shaddai
 1. 38 Of the children of D., by their generations
 1. 39 that were numbered .of the tribe of D.
 2. 25 The standard of the camp of D. (shall be)
 2. 25 the captain of the children of D. (shall be)
 2. 31 they that were numbered in .camp of D.
 7. 66 Ahiezer . prince of the children of D.
 10. 25 the standard of the camp .of D. set for.
 13. 12 Of the tribe of D., Ammiel the son of G.
 26. 42 These (are) the sons of D. after their fa.
 26. 42 These (are) the families of D. after their fa.
 34. 22 prince of the tribe of the children of D.
 Deut 27. 13 Benben, Gad, and Asher, Zebulun, D.
 32. 22 of D. he said, D. (is) a lion's whelp
 Josh. 19. 40 the seventh lot came .for the tribe .of D.
 19. 47 the children of D. went .to fight against
 19. 47 called Leshem, D., after . Dan their fath.
 19. 48 inheritance of . the children of D.
 21. 5 and out of the tribe of D., and out of the
 21. 23 And out of the tribe of D., Eltekeh
 Judg. 1. 34 the Amorites forced the children of D.
 5. 17 and why did D. remain in ships?
 13. 25 in the camp of D. between Zorah and Esh.
 18. 2 the children of D. sent of their family five
 18. 16 six hundred men .of the children of D.
 18. 22 the men . overtook the children of D.
 18. 23 And they cried unto the children of D.
 18. 25 And the children of D. said unto him
 18. 26 And the children of D. went their way
 18. 30 the children of D. set up the graven image
 18. 30 his sons were priests to the tribe of D.
 1 Ch. 27. 22 Of D. ; Azareel the son of Jeroham
 2 Ch. 2. 14 son of a woman of the daughters of D.
 Eze. 48. 1 sides east (and) west . a (portion for) D.
 48. 2 And by the border of D., from the east
 48. 32 one gate of Benjamin, one gate of D.

The following localities were in the territory of Dan:—
 Ajalon, Baalath, Bene-barak, Dan, Elon, Eltekeh, Esh-
 tael, Gath-rimmon, Gibbethon, Ir-shenesih, Japho, Jeth-
 lah, Laish, Leshem, Me-jarkon, Rakkon, Shaalabin,
 Timnah, Zorah, &c.

DANCE —

Dance, dancing, chorus, מַחֲוֹל machol.

Psa. 149. 3 Let him praise his name in the dance
 150. 4 Praise him with the timbrel and dance
 Jer. 31. 4 in the dances of them that make merry
 31. 13 shall the virgin rejoice in the dance
 Lam. 5. 15 our dance is turned into mourning

DANCE, to —

1. *To keep festival, חָגַג chagag.*
 1 Sa. 30. 16 (they were) .drinking, and dancing
 2. *To dance, turn, twist, חָל חל chul.*
 Judg 21. 21 daughters of Shiloh came out to dance
 3. *To dance, turn, twist, חָל חל chul, 3a.*
 Judg 21. 23 of them that danced, whom they caught
 4. *To dance, move round, כָּרַר karar, 3a.*
 2 Sa. 6. 14 David danced before the LORD with all (his)
 5. *To dance, skip, רָקַד ragad.*
 Eccl. 3. 4 a time to mourn, and a time to dance
 6. *To dance, skip, רָקַד ragad, 3.*
 1 Ch. 15. 29 saw king David dancing and playing
 Job 21. 11 They send forth . and their children dance
 Isa 13. 21 dwell there, and satyrs shall dwell there
 7. *To lift up (the feet), dance, ἀρχέομαι orcheomai.*
 Matt 11. 17 piped unto you, and ye have not danced
 14. 6 the daughter of Herodias danced before
 Mark 6. 22 when the daughter of . Herodias . danced
 Luke 7. 32 piped unto you, and ye have not danced

DANCES —

Dance, dancing, chorus, מַחֲוֹל mecholah.

Exod 15. 20 after her with timbrels and with dances
 Judg 11. 34 to meet him with timbrels and . dances
 21. 21 the daughters . come out to dance in dan.
 1 Sa. 21. 11 sing one to another of him in dances
 29. 5 they sang one to another in dances, saying

DANCING —

1. *To dance, move round, כָּרַר karar, 3a.*
 2 Sa. 6. 16 saw king David leaping and dancing bef.
 2. *Dance, dancing, chorus, מַחֲוֹל machol.*
 Psa. 30. 11 turned for me my mourning into dancing
 3. *Dance, dancing, chorus, מַחֲוֹל mecholah.*
 Exod 32. 19 that he saw the calf, and the dancing
 1 Sa. 18. 6 singing and dancing, to meet king Saul
 4. *A chorus, company of dancers, χορός choros.*
 Luke 15. 25 as he came . he heard music and dancing

DANDLED, to be —

To play with, delight in, dandle, רָצַץ sha'a, 4b.
 Isa. 66. 12 he borne upon (her) sides, and be dandled

DANGER, to be in —

To incur danger, κινδυνεύω kinduneuō.

Acts 19. 27 craft is in danger to be set at nought
 19. 40 we are in danger to be set in question

DANGER of, in —

Held in, liable to, ἐνχοσος enochos.

Matt. 5. 21, 22 shall be in danger of the judgment
 5. 22 shall be in danger of the council
 5. 22 shall say, Thou fool! shall be in danger of
 Mark 3. 29 but is in danger of eternal damnation

DANGEROUS —

Insecure, perilous, ἐπισφαλής episphalēs.

Acts 27. 9 when sailing was now dangerous, because

DA-NI'-EL, דָּאנְיֵאל, *Danī'el God is judge.*

1. Second son of David, called also Chielel, B.C. 1050.
 1 Ch. 3. 1 the second, D., of Abigail the Carmelitess
 2. A descendant of Ithamar who came up with Ezra,
 and sealed the covenant, B.C. 457.
 Ezra 8. 2 of the sons of Ithamar; D. : of the sons of
 Neh. 10. 6 D., Ginnethon, Baruch
 3. The fourth of the so-called *greater* prophets. He
 appears to have been of royal or noble descent, and was
 taken to Babylon in the third year of Jehoiakim (B.C.
 604), and trained with three companions for the king's
 service. The parallel between his character and that
 of Joseph is striking. At the accession of Darius he
 was made the first of three presidents, and in the third
 year of Cyrus he saw his last recorded vision on the
 banks of the Tigris (B.C. 530).

Eze. 14. 14 these three men, Noah, D., and Job, were
 14. 20 Though Noah, D., and Job, (were) in it
 28. 3 Behold, thou (art) wiser than D.

Dan. 1. 6 these were, of the children of Judah, D.
 1. 7 he gave unto D. (the name) of Belteshazzar
 1. 8 D. purposed . that he would not defile
 1. 9 Now God had brought D. into favour
 1. 10 And the prince of the eunuchs said unto D.
 1. 11 Then said D. to Melzar, whom
 1. 11 the prince of the eunuchs had set over D.
 1. 17 and D. had understanding in all visions
 1. 19 among them all was found none like D.
 1. 21 D. continued (even) unto the first year of
 1. 23 they sought D. and his fellows to be slain
 1. 24 Then D. answered with counsel and wis.
 2. 15 Then Arioch made the thing known to D.
 2. 16 Then D. went in, and desired of the king
 2. 17 Daniel went to his house, and made the
 2. 18 that D. and his fellows should not perish
 2. 19 Then was the secret revealed unto D. in
 2. 20 D. answered . Blessed be the name of G.
 2. 24 D. went in unto Arioch, whom the king
 2. 25 Then Arioch brought in D. before the
 2. 26 The king answered and said to D.
 2. 27 D. answered in the presence of the king
 2. 26 fell upon his face, and worshipped D.
 2. 47 The king answered unto D., and said
 2. 48 Then the king made D. a great man
 2. 49 Then D. requested of the king, and he set
 2. 49 but D. (sat) in the gate of the king
 4. 8 But at the last D. came in before me
 4. 19 Then D. . was astonished for one hour
 5. 12 spirit, and knowledge . were found in . D.
 5. 12 let D. be called, and he will show the int.
 5. 13 Then was D. brought in before the king
 5. 13 the king . said unto D. (Art) thou that D.
 5. 17 Then D. answered and said before the ki.
 5. 29 and they clothed D. with scarlet
 6. 2 over these three presidents, of whom D.
 6. 3 D. was preferred above the presidents and
 6. 4 princes sought to find occasion against D.
 6. 5 shall not find any occasion against this D.
 6. 10 when D. knew that the writing was sign.
 6. 11 these men assembled, and found D. pray.
 6. 13 That D. . regardeth not thee, O king
 6. 14 the king . set (his) heart on D. to deliver
 6. 16 the king commanded, and they brought D.
 6. 16 the king . said unto D., Thy God . will
 6. 17 purpose might not be changed concern D.
 6. 20 he cried with a lamentable voice unto D.
 6. 20 the king spake and said to D., O D., ser.
 6. 21 said D. unto the king, O king, live forever
 6. 23 commanded that they should take D. up
 6. 23 So D. was taken up out of the den
 6. 24 brought those men which had accused D.
 6. 26 tremble and fear before the God of D.
 6. 27 who hath delivered D. from the power of
 6. 28 this D. prospered in the reign of Darius
 7. 1 In the first year of Belshazzar . D. had a
 7. 2 D. . said, I saw in my vision by night
 7. 15 I D. was grieved in my spirit
 7. 28 As for me D., my occupations much
 8. 1 a vision appeared unto me . me D.
 8. 15 when I (even) I D., had seen the vision
 8. 27 And I D. fainted, and was sick (certain)
 9. 2 I D. understood by books the number of
 9. 22 O D., I am . come forth to give thee skill
 10. 1 a thing was revealed unto D.
 10. 2 I D. was mourning three full weeks
 10. 7 And I D. alone saw the vision
 10. 11 O D. . understand the words . I speak
 10. 12 Then said he unto me, Fear not, D.
 12. 4 But thou, O D., shut up the words

Dan 12. 5 I D. looked, and . there stood other two
 12. 9 And he said, Go thy way, D. : for the
 Matt 24. 15 shall see the . desolation, spoken of by D.
 Mark 13. 14 [shall see the . desolation, spoken of by D.]

DANITES, דָּנִיִּים had-dani, the Danite.

Patronymic of the tribe of Dan.

Judg 13. 2 man of Zorah, of the family of the D.
 18. 1 the tribe of the D. sought them an inher.
 18. 11 there went . of the family of the D.
 1 Ch. 12. 35 of the D. . twenty . eight thousand . six

DAN JA'-AN, דָּנִיָּאן *Dan playing the pipe.*

A place between Gilead and Zidon, somewhere near
 Dan (Laish) at the sources of the Jordan. It may mean
 "Dan in the wood," which accords with *Tel-el Kadi*,
 and the surrounding country.

2 Sa. 24. 6 they came to D., and about to Zidon

DAN'-NAH, דָּנָה *low.*

A city of Judah near Kirjath-Sannah.

Josh 15. 49 And D., and Kirjath-sannah, which (is)

DA'-RA, דָּרָא *beaver, holder.*

Son of Zerab son of Judah by Tamar. Some identify
 him with Darda(?).

1 Ch. 2. 6 of Zerab; Zimri, and Ethan . and D.

DAR'-DA, דָּרְדָּא

A wise man not later than Solomon, and considered by
 some identical with Darda.

1 Ki. 4. 31 wiser than all men; than Ethan . and D.

DARE, (durst), to —

To dare, have daring, τολμάω tolmāō.

Matt 22. 46 neither durst any (man) from that day fo.
 Mark 12. 34 no man after that durst ask him (any ques.)
 Luke 20. 40 they durst not ask him ask (question at)
 John 12. 40 none of the disciples durst ask him, Who
 Acts 5. 13 of the rest durst no man join himself to
 7. 32 Then Moses trembled, and durst not bel.
 Rom. 5. 7 for a good man some even would dare to
 15. 18 I will not dare to speak of any of those
 1 Co. 6. 1 Dare any of you, having a matter against
 2 Co. 10. 12 we dare not make ourselves of the num.
 Jude 9 durst not bring against him a railing

DA-RÍ'-US, דָּרִיּוֹס (*etymology uncertain*).

1. A king of Persia, i.e., Darius Hystaspes, B.C. 521.

Ezra 4. 5 until the reign of D. king of Persia
 4. 24 it ceased unto the second year . of D.
 5. 5 to cease, till the matter came to D.
 5. 6 The copy of the letter . sent unto D.
 5. 7 Unto D. the king, all peace
 6. 1 Then D. the king made a decree
 6. 12 I D. have made a decree ; let it be done
 6. 13 according to that which D. . had sent
 6. 14 they builded . according to the com. of . D.
 6. 15 this house was finished . sixth year . of D.
 Hag. 1. 1 In the second year of D. the king
 1. 15 in the second year of D. the king
 2. 10 in the second year of D., came the word
 Zech. 1. 1 in the second year of D., came the word
 7. 1 in the second year of D., came the word
 7. 1 it came to pass in the fourth year of . D.

2. Another king, i.e., Darius Nothus, B.C. 423.

Neh. 12. 22 also the priests, to the reign of D.

3. Darius the Mede, "the son of Ahasuerus of the seed of
 the Medes," who succeeded to the kingdom of Babylon
 on the death of Belshazzar, and was then 62 years of
 age. He was Cyaxares, and son and successor of
 Astyages the king of Media, B.C. 538.

Dan. 5. 31 And D. the Median took the kingdom
 6. 1 It pleased D. to set over the kingdom
 6. 6 said thus unto him, King D., live for ever
 6. 9 king D. signed the writing and the decree
 6. 25 Then king D. wrote unto all people
 6. 28 So this Daniel prospered in the reign of D.
 9. 1 In the first year of D. the son of Ahasuerus
 11. 1 Also I, in the first year of D. the Mede

DARK —

1. *Thick darkness, gloominess, אֶפְלַח aphelach.*

Prov. 7. 9 the evening, in the black and dark night

2. *Darkness (of night), חֹשֶׁךְ choshkeh.*

Josh. 2. 5 when it was dark, that the men went out
 Job 12. 25 They grope in the dark without light, and
 24. 16 In the dark they dig through houses
 Psa. 35. 6 Let their way be dark and slippery ; and?
 88. 12 Shall thy wonders be known in the dark?
 Isa. 45. 19 in secret, in a dark place of the earth
 Eze. 8. 12 the house of Israel do in the dark

3. *Darkness, חֹשֶׁךְ cheshkah.*

Psa. 18. 11 pavilion round about him (were) dark

4. *Darkness, חֹשֶׁךְ choshkah.*

Mic. 3. 6 it shall be dark unto you, that ye shall

5. *Darkness, collection, binding, אֶשְׁרָה chashrah.*

2 Sa. 22. 12 dark waters, (and) thick clouds of the

6. *Dark place, אֶשְׁרָה machshak.*

Isa. 29. 15 their works are in the dark, and they say

7. *Twilight, נֶחֱפֶה necheph.*

Jer. 13. 16 before your feet stumble upon the dark m

8. *Darkness, אֶלְתָּה alatah.*

Gen. 15. 17 when the sun went down, and it was dark

9. *Thick darkness, secret or high place*, אַרַפֶּה *araphel*.
 Job. 22. 13 can he judge through the dark cloud?
 Eze. 34. 12 been scattered in the cloudy and dark day
10. *Dense darkness, congelation*, אֶפְסָה *gapha*, אֶפְסָה.
 Zech. 14. 6 the light shall not be clear, (nor) dark
11. *Dry, squallid*, ἀνυχμῆρος *anuchmēros*.
 2 Pe. 1. 19 unto a light that shineth in a dark place
12. *Dark, σκοτεινός skoteinos*.
 Luke 11. 36 (be) full of light, having no part dark, the
13. *Darkness, σκοτία skotia*.
 John 6. 17 it was now dark, and Jesus was not come
 20. 1 cometh Mary Magdalene. it was yet dark

DARK, to be —

1. *To be or become dark*, חָשַׁח *chashak*.
 Job 3. 9 the stars of the twilight thereof be dark
 18. 6 The light shall be dark in his tabernacle
 Mic. 3. 6 and the day shall be dark over them
2. *To be enfolded, black*, אָדָר *qadar*.
 Joel 2. 10 the sun and the moon shall be dark, and
 Mic. 3. 6 and it shall be dark unto you, that ye

DARK, to begin to be —

- To be or become dark*, יָצַל *tsalal*.
 Neh. 13. 19 the gates of Jerusalem began to be dark

DARK, to make —

1. *To darken, send darkness, hide*, חָשַׁח *chashak*, 5.
 Psa. 150. 28 He sent darkness, and made it dark; and
 Amos 5. 8 and maketh the day dark with night: that
2. *To enfold, blacken, mourn*, אָדָר *qadar*, 5.
 Eze. 32. 7 I will. make the stars thereof dark; I
 32. 8 bright lights of heaven will I make dark

DARK place —

- Dark place*, מַחְשָׁח *machshak*.
 Psa. 74. 20 for the dark places of the earth are full
 Lam. 3. 6 He hath set me in dark places, as. . . dead

DARK saying or sentence, speech —

- A knot, acute hidden saying or thing*, חִידָה *chidah*.
 Num. 12. 8 will I speak. . . not in dark speeches
 Psa. 49. 4 I will open my dark saying upon the harp
 78. 2 I will utter dark sayings of old
 Prov. 1. 6 words of the wise, and their dark sayings
 Dan. 8. 23 a king. . . understanding dark sentences

DARK, darkish, somewhat —

- Weak, dim*, כְּהֵה *kehheh*.
 Lev. 13. 6 behold, (if) the plague (be) somewhat dark
 13. 21 lower than the skin, but (be) somewhat d.
 13. 26 the (other) skin, but (be) somewhat dark
 13. 28 spread not. . . but (it) be somewhat dark
 13. 39 (if) the bright spots. . . (be) darkish white
 13. 56 the plague (be) somewhat dark after the

DARK, very —

- Very dark*, אֶפְסָה *aphel*.
 Amos. 5. 20 even very dark, and no brightness in it?

DARKEN, be darkened, to —

1. *To be or become dark*, חָשַׁח *chashak*.
 Exod. 15 so that the land was darkened; and they
 Psa. 69. 23 Let their eyes be darkened, that they see
 Eccl. 12. 2 While. . . the stars, he not darkened, nor
 12. 3 and those that look out. . . be darkened
 Isa. 5. 30 the light is darkened in the heavens
 13. 10 the sun shall be darkened in his going
 Eze. 30. 18 also the day shall be darkened, when I
2. *To cause darkness, darken, hide*, חָשַׁח *chashak*, 5.
 Job 38. 2 Who (is) this that darkeneth counsel by
 Amos 8. 9 I will darken the earth in the clear day
3. *To be or become weak or dim*, אָדָר *kahah*.
 Zech. 11. 17 his right eye shall be utterly darkened
4. *To be or become dark*, אָרַב *arab*.
 Isa. 24. 11 all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land
5. *To be consumed*, אָחַם *atham*, 2.
 Isa. 9. 19 Through the wrath. . . is the land darkened
6. *To be enfolded, black*, אָדָר *qadar*.
 Joel 3. 15 The sun and the moon shall be darkened
7. *To be darkened, made dark*, σκοτίζω *skotizo*.
 Matt. 24. 29 after. . . those days shall the sun be dark.
 Mark. 13. 24 in those days. . . the sun shall be darkened
 Luke. 23. 45 the sun was darkened, and the veil of the
 Rom. 1. 21 and their foolish heart was darkened
 11. 10 Let their eyes be darkened, that they may
 Eph. 4. 18 Having the understanding (darkened)
 Rev. 8. 12 so as the third part of them was darkened
 9. 2 the sun and the air [were darkened] by

DARKLY —

- In an enigma, ἐν αἰνιγματί, en ainignmati*.
 1 Co. 13. 12 For now we see through a glass, darkly

DARKNESS —

1. *Thick darkness*, אֶפְסָה *ophel*.
 Job 3. 6 (As for) that night, let darkness seize upon
 10. 22 darkness. . . (and) where) the light (is) as da.
 23. 17 hath he covered the darkness from my
 28. 3 the stones of darkness, and the shadow
 30. 26, when I waited for light, there came dark.
 Psa. 91. 6 for the pestilence (that) walketh in dark.
2. *Thick darkness, gloominess*, אֶפְסָה *aphelah*.
 Deut. 28. 29 as the blind gropeth in darkness, and
 Prov. 4. 19 The way of the wicked (is) as darkness
 Isa. 8. 22 and (they shall be) driven to darkness

- Isa. 58. 10 and thy darkness (be) as the noon day
 59. 9 for brightness, (but) we walk in darkness
 Jer. 23. 12 their way shall be. . . as. . . in the darkness
3. *Darkness*, חָשַׁח *chashok*.
 Dan. 2. 22 he knoweth what (is) in the darkness, and
4. *Darkness*, חָשַׁח *chashok*.
 Gen. 15. 12 an horror of great darkness fell upon him
 Psa. 82. 5 They know not. . . they walk on in darkness
 139. 12 the darkness and the light (are) both alike
 Isa. 8. 22 trouble and darkness, dinness of anguish
 50. 10 Who (is) among you. . . that walketh in da.

5. *Darkness*, חָשַׁח *choshok*.

- Gen. 1. 2 and darkness (was) upon the face of the
 1. 4 God divided the light from the darkness
 1. 5 and the darkness he called Night. And
 1. 18 and to divide the light from the darkness
 Exod. 10. 21 that there may be darkness over the land
 10. 21 of Egypt, even darkness (which) may be
 10. 22 there was a thick darkness in all the land
 14. 20 it was a cloud and darkness (to them)
 Deut. 4. 11 and the mountain burned with. . . darkness
 5. 23 the voice out of the midst of the darkness
 1 Sa. 2. 9 and the wicked shall be silent in darkness
 2 Sa. 22. 12 he made darkness pavilions round about
 22. 29 and the LORD will lighten my darkness
 Job 3. 4 Let that day be darkness; let not God
 3. 5 Let darkness and the shadow of death
 14. 17 They meet with darkness in the day time
 10. 21 to the land of darkness, and the shadow
 12. 21 He discovereth deep things out of dark.
 15. 22 that he shall return out of darkness, and
 15. 23 he knoweth that the day of darkness is
 15. 30 He shall not depart out of darkness; the
 17. 12 the light (is) short because of darkness
 17. 13 I have made my bed in the darkness
 18. 18 shall be driven from light into darkness
 19. 8 and he hath set darkness in my paths
 20. 26 All darkness (shall be) hid in his secret
 11. 1 Or darkness, (that) thou canst not see
 23. 17 I was not cut off before the darkness
 28. 3 He setteth an end to darkness, and
 29. 3 by his light I walked (through) darkness
 34. 22 (There is) no darkness, nor shadow of de.
 37. 19 we cannot order. . . by reason of darkness
 38. 19 (as for) darkness, where (is) the place
 Psa. 18. 11 He made darkness his secret place; his
 18. 28 LORD my God will enlighten my darkness
 104. 20 Thou makest darkness, and it is night
 105. 28 He sent darkness, and made it dark
 107. 10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the
 107. 14 He brought them out of darkness and
 112. 4 there ariseth light in the darkness: (he is)
 139. 11 If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover
 139. 12 Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee
 Prov. 2. 13 Who leave. . . to walk in the ways of dark.
 20. 20 his lamp shall be put out in. . . darkness
 Eccl. 2. 13 as far as light excellet darkness
 12. 14 the fool walketh in darkness: and I myself
 15. 17 All his days also he eateth in darkness
 6. 4 cometh in. . . and departeth in darkness
 6. 4 his name shall be covered with darkness
 11. 8 let him remember the days of darkness
- Isa. 5. 20 darkness for light, and light for darkness
 5. 30 behold darkness (and) sorrow, and the
 9. 2 The people that walked in darkness have
 18. 18 eyes of the blind shall see out of. . . dark.
 42. 7 to bring. . . them that sit in darkness out of
 45. 3 I will give thee the treasures of darkness
 45. 7 I form the light, and create darkness; I
 47. 5 Sit thou silent and get thee into darkness
 49. 9 mayest say. . . to them that (are) in darkness
 60. 2 the darkness shall cover the earth, and
 Lam. 3. 2 brought (me into) darkness, but not (into)
 Eze. 32. 8 set darkness upon thy land, saith the L.
 Joel 2. 2 A day of darkness and of gloominess, a
 2. 31 The sun shall be turned into darkness
 Amos 5. 18 the day of the LORD (is) darkness, and
 5. 20 (Shall) not the day of the LORD (be) dark.
 Mic. 7. 8 when I sit in darkness, the LORD (shall be)
 Nah. 1. 8 and darkness shall pursue his enemies
 Zeph. 1. 15 a day of darkness and gloominess, a day
6. *Thick darkness*, אֶפְסָה *maaphel*.
 Josh. 24. 7 he put darkness between you and the E.
7. *Thick darkness of Jah*, אֶפְסָה *mapelyah*.
 Jer. 2. 31 I have I been. . . a land of darkness?
8. *Dark place*, מַחְשָׁח *machshak*.
 Psa. 88. 6 laid me in the lowest pit, in darkness
 88. 18 (and) mine acquaintance into darkness
 143. 3 he hath made me to dwell in darkness
 Isa. 42. 16 I will make darkness light before them
9. *Obscurity*, אֶפְסָה *ephah*.
 Job 10. 22 A land of darkness. . . (and) of the shadow
 Amos 4. 13 that maketh the morning darkness, and
10. *Thick darkness, secret or high place*, אַרַפֶּה *araphel*.
 2 Sa. 22. 10 and darkness (was) under his feet
 Psa. 18. 9 and darkness (was) under his feet
 97. 2 Clouds and darkness (are) round about
11. *Gloom, blackness*, σόφος *sophos*.
 2 Pe. 2. 4 delivered (them) into chains of darkness
 Jude 6 in everlasting chains, under darkness
12. *Darkness*, σκοτία *skotia*.
 Matt. 10. 27 What I tell you in darkness, (that) speak
 Luke. 12. 3 whatsoever ye have spoken in darkness
 John 1. 5 light shineth in darkness; and the dark
 8. 12 followeth me shall not walk in darkness
 12. 35 Walk while ye have the light, lest dark.

- John. 12. 35 he that walketh in darkness, knoweth
 12. 46 believeth on me should not abide in dark.
 1 Jo. 1. 5 God is light, and in him is no darkness
 2. 8 the darkness is past, and the true light
 2. 9 He that. . . hateth his brother, is in dark.
 2. 11 is in darkness, and walketh in darkness
 2. 11 because that darkness hath blinded his

13. *Darkness*, σκότος *skotos*.

- Matt. 4. 16 The people which sat in [darkness] saw
 6. 23 be darkness, how great (is) that darkness!
 8. 12 shall be cast out into outer darkness
 22. 13 take. . . and cast (him) into outer darkness
 25. 30 cast ye the. . . servant into outer darkness
 27. 45 from the sixth hour there was darkness
 Mark. 15. 33 there was darkness over the whole land
 Luke 1. 79 To give light to them that sit in darkness
 11. 35 light which is in thee be not darkness
 22. 53 your hour, and the power of darkness
 23. 44 there was a darkness over all the earth
 John 3. 19 and men loved darkness rather than light
 Acts 2. 20 The sun shall be turned into darkness
 17. 11 there fell on him a mist and a darkness
 26. 18 to turn (them) from darkness to light
 Rom. 2. 19 a light of them which are in darkness
 13. 12 let us. . . cast off the works of darkness
 1 Co. 4. 5 to light the hidden things of darkness
 2 Co. 4. 6 commanded the light to shine out of da.
 6. 14 what communion hath light with dark?
 Eph. 5. 8 ye were sometimes darkness, but now
 11. 11 with the unfruitful works of darkness
 6. 12 the rulers of the darkness of this world
 Col. 1. 13 delivered us from the power of darkness
 1 Th. 5. 4 But ye, brethren are not in darkness, that
 5. 5 we are not of the night, nor of darkness
 Heb. 12. 18 nor unto blackness, and [darkness], and
 1 Pe. 2. 9 him who hath called you out of darkness
 2 Pe. 2. 17 to whom the mist of darkness is reserved
 1 Jo. 1. 6 fellowship with him, and walk in dark
 Jude 13 is reserved the blackness of darkness for

DARKNESS, full of —

- Dark, σκοτεινός skoteinos*.
 Matt. 6. 23 thy whole body shall be full of darkness
 Luke. 11. 34 thy body also (is) full of darkness

DARKNESS, to be full of —

- To be darkened*, σκοτίζω *skotomai*.
 Rev. 16. 10 and his kingdom was full of darkness

DARKNESS, to cause —

- To cause darkness*, חָשַׁח *chashak*, 5.
 Jer. 13. 16 Give glory. . . before he cause darkness

DARKNESS, gross or thick —

- Thick darkness, secret or high place*, אַרַפֶּה *araphel*.
 Exod. 20. 21 Moses drew near unto the thick darkness
 Deut. 4. 11 the mist of heaven, with. . . thick dark.
 5. 22 of the cloud, and of the thick darkness
 1 Ki. 8. 12 that he would dwell in the thick darkness
 2 Ch. 6. 1 that he would dwell in the thick darkness
 Job 38. 9 thick darkness a swaddling band for it
 Isa. 60. 2 shall cover the earth, and gross darkness
 Jer. 13. 16 (and) make (it) gross darkness
 Joel 2. 2 A day of clouds and of thick darkness
 Zeph. 1. 15 a day of clouds and thick darkness

DAR'-KON, דָּרְקוֹן *bearer*.

- A servant of Solomon, whose descendants came up from
 the exile with Zerubbabel, B. C. 536.

- Ezra. 2. 56 The children of Jaala, the children of D.
 Neh. 7. 58 The children of Jaala, the children of D

DARLING —

- Only, lonely, singly*, יָחִיד *yachid*.
 Psa. 22. 20 my darling from the power of the dog
 35. 17 rescue. . . my darling from the lions

DART —

1. *Arrow*, חֶץ *chets*.
 Prov. 7. 23 Till a dart strike through his liver
2. *Dart, missile*, מִסְסָה *massa*.
 Job 41. 26 the spear, the dart, nor the habergeon
 3. *Red, reed*, שֶׁטֶף *shelet*.
 2 Sa. 18. 14 he took three darts in his hand, and
 4. *Missile, dart, spear*, שֶׁטֶף *shelach*.
 2 Ch. 32. 5 and made darts and shields in abundance
5. *Club*, מַטֵּה *tothach*.
 Job 41. 29 Darts are counted as stubble: he laugheth
6. *A missile, dart, arrow*, βέλος *belos*.
 Eph. 6. 16 quench all the fiery darts of the wicked
7. *A missile, dart, arrow*, βολίς *bolis*.
 Heb. 12. 20 [he stoned, or thrust through with a dart]

DASH, to —

1. *To smite, plague*, נָגַף *nagaph*.
 Psa. 91. 12 lest thou dash thy foot against a stone
2. *To dash, beat*, נָפַץ *napats*, 3.
 Psa. 137. 9 dasheth thy little ones against the stones
 Jer. 13. 14 I will dash them one against another
3. *To dash in pieces*, נָפַץ *ratash*, 3.
 2 Ki. 8. 12 wilt dash thy children, and rip up their
4. *To strike toward or against*, προσκόπτω *proskopto*.
 Matt. 4. 6 lest at any time thou dash thy ft. Lu. 4. 11
- DASH in pieces, to —
 1. *To dash, beat*, נָפַץ *naphats*, 3.
 Psa. 2. 9 thou shalt dash them in pieces like a

2. To crush, *רָצַץ* *raatz*.

Exod. 5. 6 right hand, O LORD, hath dashed in pieces

DASH to pieces —

To dash in pieces, *רָצַץ* *ratash*, 3.

Isa. 13. 13 also shall dash the young men to pieces

DASHED in or to pieces, to be —

To be dashed in pieces or to the ground, *רָצַץ* *ratash*, 4.

Isa. 13. 16 children also shall be dashed to pieces

Ios. 10. 14 the mother was dashed in pieces upon

13. 16 their infants shall be dashed in pieces

Nab. 3. 10 young children also were dashed in pieces

DASHETH in pieces, that —

To scatter, break in pieces, *פָּצַץ* *pats*, 5.

Nab. 2. 1 He that dasheth in pieces is come up bef.

DA'-THAN, *דָּתָן* *foint*.

A son of Eliab the Reubenite, who with Korah a Levite, and Abiram and On, other two Reubenites, conspired against Moses and Aaron in the wilderness, and perished there. B.C. 1471.

Num. 16. 1 Now Korah . . . and D. and Abiram . . . took

16. 12 And Moses sent to call D. and Abiram

16. 24 Get you up from . . . the tabernacle of . . . D.

16. 25 And Moses rose up, and went unto D.

16. 27 they gat up from the tabernacle of . . . D.

16. 27 and D. and Abiram came out, and stood

26. 9 And the sons of Eliab; Nemuel, and D.

26. 9 This (is that) D. and Abiram (which were)

Deut. 11. 6 And what he did unto D. and Abiram

Isa. 106. 17 The earth opened and swallowed up D.

DAUB, to —

1. To daub, *חָמַר* *chamar*.

Exod. 2. 3 daubed it with slime and with pitch, and

2. To plaster, overlay, *כָּסָה* *tach*.

Eze. 13. 10 others daubed it with untempered (mor.

13. 11 Say unto them which daub (it) with unte.

13. 12 the daubing wherewith ye have daubed

13. 14 break down the wall that ye have daubed

13. 15 upon them that have daubed it with

13. 15 no (more), neither they that daubed it

22. 28 prophets have daubed them with untem.

DAUBING —

Plastering, daubing, *חָמַר* *tiach*.

Eze. 13. 12 Where (is) the daubing wherewith ye

DAUGHTER —

1. House, *בַּיִת* *bayith*.

Isa. 10. 32 (against) the mount of the daughter of Z.

2. Son, child, descendant, *בֶּן* *ben*.

2 Ch. 11. 18 Abihail the daughter of Eliab the son of

3. Daughter, child, descendant, *בַּת* *bath*.

Gen. 11. 29 Nahor's wife, Milcah, the daughter of

12. 12 indeed . . . she (is) the daughter of my fath.

20. 12 but not the daughter of my mother; and

24. 23 Whose daughter (art) thou? tell me, I

24. 24 I (am) the daughter of Bethuel the son of

24. 47 I asked her, and said, Whose daughter

24. 47 The daughter of Bethuel, Nahor's son

24. 48 to take my master's brother's daughter

25. 20 the daughter of Bethuel the Syrian of

26. 34 Judith the daughter of Beeri the Hittite

26. 34 Bashemath the daughter of Elon the

28. 9 Mahalath the daughter of Ishmael, A.

28. 9 Rachel his daughter cometh with the s.

29. 10 when Jacob saw Rachel the daughter of L.

29. 18 serve thee seven years for . . . thy . . . daughter

29. 23 he took Leah his daughter, and brought

29. 24 Laban gave unto his daughter Leah

29. 28 he gave him Rachel his daughter to wife

29. 29 Laban gave to Rachel his daughter Bilhah

30. 21 afterwards she bare a daughter, and

34. 1 Dinah the daughter of Leah, which she

34. 3 gave unto Dinah the daughter of Jacob

34. 5 that he had defiled Dinah his daughter

34. 7 folly . . . in lying with Jacob's daughter

34. 8 my son Shechem longeth for your daugh.

34. 17 then will we take our daughter, and we

34. 19 because he had delight in Jacob's daugh.

36. 2 Adah the daughter of Elon the Hittite

36. 2 Abihannah the daughter of Anah

36. 3 Bashemath Zibion the Hivite

36. 3 Bashemath Ishmael's daughter, sister of

36. 14 the sons of Abihannah the daughter of

36. 18 Abihannah the daughter of Anah, Esau's

36. 25 the daughter of Matred, the daughter of

36. 39 Judah saw there a daughter of a certain

38. 12 the daughter of Shuah, Judah's wife, died

41. 45. 25 Asenath the daughter of Poti-pherah

41. 45 the sons of . . . Jacob . . . with his daughter

46. 18 whom Laban gave to Leah his daughter

46. 20 Asenath the daughter of Poti-pherah priest

46. 25 which Laban gave unto Rachel his daugh.

Exod. 1. 16 if (be) a daughter, then shall she live

22. 2 and every daughter ye shall save alive

2. 1 a man . . . took (to wife) a daughter of Levi

2. 5 the daughter of Pharaoh came down to

2. 7 Then said his sister to Pharaoh's daugh.

2. 8 And Pharaoh's daughter said to her, Go

2. 9 Pharaoh's daughter said unto her, Take

2. 10 she brought him unto Pharaoh's daugh.

2. 21 and he gave Moses Zipporah his daugh.

6. 23 took him Elisheba, daughter of Ammin.

20. 10 thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy

21. 7 if a man sell his daughter to be a maid

21. 31 have gored a son, or have gored a daugh.

Lev. 12. 6 for a son, or for a daughter, she shall

18. 9 the daughter of thy father, or daughter

18. 10 son's daughter, or of thy daughter's dau.

18. 11 nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter

18. 17 the nakedness of a woman and her daugh.

18. 17 son's daughter, or her daughter's daugh.

19. 29 Do not prostitute thy daughter, to cause

20. 17 father's daughter, or his mother's daugh.

21. 2 for his son, and for his daughter, and for

21. 9 the daughter of any priest, if she profane

22. 12 If the priest's daughter also be (married)

22. 13 if the priest's daughter be a widow, or

24. 11 name (was) Shelomith, the daughter of D.

Num. 25. 13 Cozbi, the daughter of Zur: he (was)

25. 18 Cozbi, the daughter of a prince of Midian

26. 46 name of the daughter of Asher (was) Sa.

26. 59 Jochebed, the daughter of Levi, whom

27. 8 inheritance to pass unto his daughter

27. 9 if he have no daughter, then ye shall

30. 16 between the father and his daughter

36. 8 every daughter, that possesseth an inherit.

Deut. 5. 14 thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, nor

7. 3 thy daughter shalt not give unto thy son

7. 3 his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son

12. 18 thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and

13. 6 thy mother, or thy son, or thy daughter

16. 11, 14 thou, and thy son, and thy daughter

18. 10 that maketh his son or his daughter to

22. 16 I gave my daughter unto this man to wife

22. 17 saying, I found not thy daughter a maid

22. 17 (are the tokens of) my daughter's virgin.

27. 22 daughter of his father, or the daughter

28. 36 toward her son, and toward her daughter

Josh. 15. 16 to him will I give Achsah my daughter to

15. 17 he gave him Achsah his daughter to wife

Judg. 1. 12 to him will I give Achsah my daughter

1. 13 he gave him Achsah his daughter to wife

11. 34 his daughter came out to meet him with

11. 34 beside her he had neither son nor daugh.

15. 45 Alas, my daughter! thou hast brought

11. 40 to lament the daughter of Jephthah the

10. 24 (here is) my daughter, a maiden, and his

21. 1 There shall not any of us give his daugh.

Ruth 2. 2 And she said unto her, Go, my daughter

2. 8 Hearest thou not, my daughter? Go not to

2. 22 (It is) good, my daughter that thou go

3. 1 My daughter, shall I not seek rest for

3. 10 Blessed (be) thou of the LORD, my daugh.

3. 11 now, my daughter, fear not; I will do to

3. 16 Who (art) thou, my daughter? And she

3. 18 Sit still, my daughter, until thou know

Sa. 1. 16 Count not thine handmaid for a daughter

14. 50 Saul's wife (was) Abinoam, the daughter

17. 25 will give him his daughter, and make his

18. 17 Behold my elder daughter Merab, her

18. 19 at the time when Merab, Saul's daughter

18. 20 Saul's daughter, loved David: and they

18. 27 Saul gave him Michal his daughter

18. 28 and (that) Michal, Saul's daughter, loved

25. 44 Saul had given Michal his daughter, D.'s

2 Sa. 3. 3 the son of Maacah the daughter of Tal.

3. 7 whose name (was) Rizpah, the daughter

3. 13 thou first bring Michal Saul's daughter

6. 16 Michal, Saul's daughter, looked through

6. 20 Michal the daughter of Saul came out to

6. 23 Michal the daughter of Saul had no child

11. 3 Bath-sheba, the daughter of Eliam

12. 3 and was unto him as a daughter

14. 27 and one daughter, whose name (was) T.

17. 25 went in to Abigail the daughter of Na.

21. 8 took the two sons of . . . the daughter of A.

21. 8 five sons of Michal the daughter of Saul

21. 10 Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took sack.

21. 11 Rizpah the daughter of Aiah the concu.

1 Ki. 3. 1 took Pharaoh's daughter, and brought her

4. 11 which had Taphath the daughter of Sol.

4. 15 took Basmath the daughter of Solomon to

8 made also an house for Pharaoh's daugh.

9. 16 given it (for) a present unto his daughter

24 Pharaoh's daughter came up out of the

11. 1 together with the daughter of Pharaoh

2. 10 name (was) Maacah, the daughter of

16. 31 to wife Jezabel, the daughter of Ethbaal

22. 42 Azubah, the daughter of Shilhi

2 Ki. 8. 18 for the daughter of Ahab was his wife

8. 26 Athaliah, the daughter of Omri king of I.

9. 34 and bury her; for she (is) a king's daugh.

11. 2 Jehosheba, the daughter of king Joram

14. 9 Give thy daughter to my son to wife

15. 33 name (was) Jerusha, the daughter of Zad.

18. 2 Abi, the daughter of Zachariah

21 the daughter of Zion hath despised thee

19. 21 the daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken

21. 19 Meshullemoth, the daughter of Haruz

2. 1 name (was) Jedidah, the daughter of Ad.

23. 10 no man might make his son or his daugh.

23. 31 name (was) Hamutal, the daughter of J.

23. 36 name (was) Zebudai, the daughter of P.

24. 8 name (was) Nebusta, the daughter of E.

24. 18 Hamutal, the daughter of Jeremiah of L.

1 Ch. 1. 50 the daughter of Matred, the daughter of

2. 3 the daughter of Shua the Canaanitess

2. 3 Hezron went in to the daughter

2. 35 Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarha

2. 49 the daughter of Caleb (was) Achsa

3. 2 the daughter of Talmai king of Gesbur

3. 2 four, of Bath-sheba the daughter of Anan.

4. 18 the daughter of Pharaoh, which Mered

7. 24 his daughter (was) Sherah, who built

15. 29 Michal the daughter of Saul, looking

2 Ch. 8. 11 Solomon brought up the daughter of

11. 18 Mabalath the daughter of Jerimoth the

2 Ch. 11. 20 he took Maacah the daughter of Absal.

11. 21 loved Maacah the daughter of Absalom

13. 2 Michaiab the daughter of Uriel of Gibe.

20. 31 name (was) Azubah the daughter of Shi.

21. 6 for he had the daughter of Ahab to wife

22. 2 (was) Athaliah the daughter of Omri

22. 11 Jehosheba, the daughter of the king

25. 18 Give thy daughter to my son to wife

27. 1 (was) Jerushah, the daughter of Zadok

29. 1 name (was) Abijah, the daughter of Zech.

Neh. 6. 18 Johanan had taken the daughter of

Esth. 2. 17 Hadassah, that (is), Esther, his uncle's da.

2. 7 whom Mordecai . . . took for his own daugh.

2. 15 Esther, the daughter of Abihail the

2. 15 Mordecai, who had taken her for his dau.

9. 29 Esther the queen, the daughter of Abih.

Psa. 9. 14 in the gates of the daughter of Zion

45. 10 Hearken, O daughter, and consider

45. 12 the daughter of Tyre (shall be there)

45. 13 The King's daughter (is) all glorious

137. 8 O daughter of Babylon, who art to be

Song 7. 1 How beautiful are thy feet. . . O daughter!

Mark 7. 26 cast forth the devil out of her daughter
7. 29 the devil is gone out of thy daughter
7. 30 and her [daughter] laid upon the bed
Luke 1. 5 his wife (was) of the daughters of Aaron
2. 36 Anna, a prophetess, the daughter of Pha.
8. 42 he had one only daughter, about twelve
8. 48 Daughter, be of good comfort: thy faith
8. 49 Thy daughter is dead; trouble not the
12. 53 against the daughter, and the daughter
13. 16 this woman, being a daughter of Abraham
John 12. 15 Fear not, daughter of Sion: behold, thy
Acts 7. 21 Pharaoh's daughter took him up, and
Heb. 11. 24 to be called the son of Pharaoh's daughter

DAUGHTER, little or young —

Little or young daughter, θυγάτριον thugatrimon.

Mark 5. 23 My little daughter lieth at the point of d
7. 25 a (certain) woman, whose young daughter

DAUGHTER IN LAW —

1. Bride, spouse, son's wife, ἡθὺ kallath.

Gen. 11. 31 Sarai his daughter in law, his son Abram's
38. 11 said Judah to Tamar his daughter in law
38. 16 knew not that she (was) his daughter in la.
38. 24 Tamar thy daughter in law hath played
Lev. 18. 15 the nakedness of thy daughter in law
20. 12 if a man lie with his daughter in law
Ruth 1. 6 Then she arose with her daughters in law
1. 7 her two daughters in law with her; and
1. 8 Naomi said unto her two daughters in law
1. 22 Ruth the Moabitess, her daughter in law
2. 20 And Naomi said unto her daughter in law
2. 22 Naomi said unto Ruth her daughter in la.
4. 15 for thy daughter in law, which loveth thee
1 Sa. 4. 19 his daughter-in-law, Phinehas' wife
1 Ch. 2. 4 Tamar his daughter in law bare him P.
Eze. 22. 11 hath lewdly defiled his daughter in law
Mic. 7. 6 the daughter in law against her mother

2. Veiled one, bride, spouse, νύμφη nymphē.

Matt. 10. 35 the daughter in law against her mother
Luke 12. 53 mother in law against her daughter in la.
12. 53 the daughter in law against her mother

DAUGHTERS —

1. Daughters, descendants, θυγαῖρες bathoth.

Gen. 5. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19 begat sons and daughters
5. 22, 26, 30 and begat sons and daughters
6. 1 and daughters were born unto them
6. 2 the sons of God saw the daughters of men
6. 4 sons of God came in unto the daughters
11. 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21 begat sons and daughters
11. 23, 25 and begat sons and daughters
19. 8 I have two daughters which have not
19. 12 sold in law, and thy sons, and thy daughters
19. 14 sons in law, which married his daughters
19. 15 take thy wife, and thy two daughters
16. 16 upon the hand of his two daughters
19. 30 dwelt in the mountain, and his two dau.
19. 30 dwelt in a cave, and his two daughters
19. 36 Thus were both the daughters of Lot with
24. 3 thou shalt not take... of the daughters
24. 13 the daughters of the men of the city come
24. 37 take a wife to my son of the daughters
27. 46 weary of my life because of the daughters
27. 46 if Jacob take a wife of the daughters of
27. 46 such as these (which are) of the daughters
28. 1, 6 Thou shalt not take a wife of the daug.
28. 2 a wife from thence of the daughters of
28. 8 Esau seeing that the daughters of Canaan
29. 16 Laban had two daughters: the name of
30. 13 for the daughters will call me blessed
30. 26 carried away my daughters, as captives
30. 28 to kiss my sons and my daughters
31. 31 thou wouldest take by force thy daughters
31. 41 fourteen years for thy two daughters
31. 43 (These) daughters (are) my daughters
31. 43 what can I do this day unto these my dau.
31. 50 If thou shalt afflict my daughters, or if
31. 50 take (other) wives besides my daughters
31. 55 kissed his sons and his daughters, and
34. 1 went out to see the daughters of the land
34. 9 (and) give your daughters unto us
34. 9 and take our daughters unto you
34. 16 Then will we give our daughters unto
34. 16 we will take your daughters to us, and
34. 21 let us take their daughters to us for wives
34. 21 and let us give them our daughters
36. 2 Esau took his wives of the daughters of
36. 6 his wives and his sons, and his daughter.
37. 35 all his sons and all his daughters rose up
46. 7 his daughters, and his sons' daughters
46. 15 all the souls of his sons and his daughters
Exod. 2. 16 the priest of Midian had seven daughters
2. 16 he said unto his daughters, And where
3. 22 upon yourselves, and upon your daughters
6. 25 took him (one) of the daughters of Putiel
10. 9 with our sons and with our daughters
10. 4 and she have born him sons or daughters
10. 9 with her after the manner of daughters
10. 2 of your sons, and of your daughters, and
34. 16 thou take of their daughters unto thy
34. 16 their daughters go a whoring after their
Lev. 10. 14 and thy sons, and thy daughters with thee
26. 29 the flesh of your daughters shall ye eat
Num. 18. 11 to thy sons and to thy daughters with
18. 19 and thy sons and thy daughters with thee
21. 29 his daughters, into captivity unto Sihon
25. 1 to commit whoredom with the daughters
26. 33 the son of Hephher had no sons, but daug.
26. 33 the names of the daughters of Zelophehad
27. 1 Then came the daughters of Zelophehad

Num. 27. 1 these (are) the names of his daughters
27. 7 The daughters of Zelophehad speak right
27. 2 give the inheritance... unto his daughters
36. 6 concerning the daughters of Zelophehad
36. 10 so did the daughters of Zelophehad
36. 11 daughters of Zelophehad, were married
Deut. 12. 12 ye, and your sons, and your daughters
12. 13 their sons and their daughters they have
23. 17 There shall be no whore of the daughters
28. 32 Thy sons and thy daughters (shall be) given
28. 41 Thou shalt beget sons and daughters
28. 53 flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters
32. 19 provoking of his sons and of his daughter.
Josh. 7. 24 his sons, and his daughters, and his oxen
17. 3 But Zelophehad... had no sons, but daug.
17. 3 these (are) the names of his daughters
17. 6 the daughters of Maanasseh had an inher.
Judg. 3. 6 they took their daughters to be their
11. 40 the daughters of Israel went yearly to
12. 9 and thirty daughters, (whom) he sent
12. 9 took in thirty daughters from abroad for
14. 1, 2 a woman in Timnath of the daughters
14. 3 (Is there) never a woman among the da.
21. 7 we will not give them of our daughters
21. 18 may not give them wives of our daugh.
21. 21 if the daughters of Shiloh come out to
21. 21 catch... every man his wife of the daughters
Ruth 1. 11 Turn again, my daughters; why will ye
1. 12 Turn again, my daughters, go (your way)
1. 13 nay, my daughters: for it grieveth me
1 Sa. 1. 4 to all her sons and her daughters
2. 21 and bare three sons and two daughters
8. 13 he will take your daughters (to be) coo.
14. 49 the names of his two daughters (were)
30. 3 wives, and their sons, and their daughters
30. 6 every man for his sons and for his daugh.
30. 19 neither sons nor daughters, neither spoil
2 Sa. 1. 20 lest the daughters of the Philistines
1. 20 lest the daughters of the uncircumcised
1. 24 Ye daughters of Israel, weep over Saul
5. 13 there were yet sons and daughters born
13. 18 with such robes were the king's daughters
5. 15 lives of thy sons and of thy daughters
2 Ki. 17. 17 they caused their sons and their daugh.
1 Ch. 12. 34 Now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters
4. 17 Shimei had sixteen sons and six daugh.
17. 25 Zelophehad: and Zelophehad had daug.
14. 3 and David begat more sons and daughters
23. 22 Eleazar died, and had no sons, but daug.
25. 5 to Heman fourteen sons and three daug.
2 Ch. 2. 14 son of a woman of the daughters of Dan
11. 21 eight sons, and threescore daughters
13. 21 twenty and two sons, and sixteen daug.
24. 3 and he begat sons and daughters
28. 8 hundred thousand, women, sons, and da.
29. 0 our sons and our daughters and our wives
31. 18 wives, and their sons, and their daugh.
Ezra 2. 61 which took a wife of the daughters of B.
2. 62 they have taken of their daughters for
9. 12 give not your daughters unto their sons
9. 12 neither take their daughters unto your
12. 1 repaired Shallum... he and his daughters
14. 14 your sons, and your daughters, your
5. 2 We, our sons, and our daughters, (are)
5. 10 into bondage our sons and our daughters
5. 10 (some) of our daughters are brought unto
7. 63 took (one) of the daughters of Bazzilai
10. 28 their wives, their sons, and their daugh.
10. 30 that we would not give our daughters
10. 30 nor take their daughters for our sons
13. 25 Ye shall not give your daughters unto
13. 25 nor take their daughters unto your sons
Job 1. 2 unto him seven sons and three daughters
1. 13 a day when his sons and his daughters
1. 18 Thy sons and thy daughters (were) eating
42. 13 had also seven sons and three daughters
42. 15 no women found (so) fair as the daughters
Psa. 45. 9 Kings' daughters (were) among thy
48. 11 let the daughters of Judah be glad
97. 8 the daughters of Judah rejoiced because
106. 37 sacrificed their sons and their daughters
106. 38 blood of their sons and of their daughters
144. 12 (that) our daughters (may be) as corner
Prov. 30. 15 The horse leach hath two daughters
31. 29 Many daughters have done virtuously
Eccl. 12. 4 the daughters of music shall be brought
Song 1. 5 I (am) black, but comely, O ye daughters
2. 10 (is) my love among the daughters
2. 7 I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusa.
3. 5 I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusa.
3. 10 the midst... (with) love, for the daughters
3. 11 Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion, and
8. 1 I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem
16. 16 This (is) my friend, O daughters of Jerus.
6. 9 The daughters saw her, and blessed her
8. 4 I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem
Isa. 3. 16 Because the daughters of Zion are haugh.
3. 17 crown of the head of the daughters of Z.
4. 4 the LORD... away the filth of the daughters
16. 2 (so) the daughters of Moab shall be at
32. 9 hear my voice, ye careless daughters
43. 6 bring my sons from far, and my daughters
49. 22 thy daughters shall be carried upon
56. 5 name better than of sons and of daugh.
60. 4 thy daughters shall be nursed at (thy)
Jer. 3. 24 their flocks... their sons and their daugh.
5. 17 (which) thy sons and thy daughters should
7. 31 to burn their sons and their daughters in
9. 20 teach your daughters wailing, and every
11. 22 their sons and their daughters shall die
14. 16 wives, nor their sons, nor their daughters
16. 2 neither shalt thou have sons or daughters

Jer. 16. 3 concerning the daughters that are born
19. 9 the flesh of their daughters, and they
26. 6 Take ye wives, and beget sons and daug.
29. 6 give your daughters to husbands
29. 6 that they may bear sons and daughters
32. 35 to cause their sons and their daughters
35. 8 we, our wives, our sons, nor our daugh.
41. 10 (even) the king's daughters, and all the
43. 6 women, and children, and the king's da.
48. 46 sons are taken captives, and thy daugh.
49. 2 her daughters shall be burnt with fire
49. 3 cry, ye daughters of Rabbah, gird you
Lam. 3. 52 because of all the daughters of my city
Eze. 13. 17 set thy face against the daughters of thy
14. 16, 18 shall deliver neither sons nor daugh.
14. 22 be brought forth, (both) sons and daugh.
16. 20 thou hast taken thy sons and thy daugh.
16. 27 the daughters of the Philistines, which
16. 46 she and her daughters that dwell at thy
16. 46 younger sister... Sodom and her daughters
16. 48 Sodom... hath not... nor her daughters
16. 48 as thou hast done, thou and thy daughters
16. 49 abundance of idleness was... in her daugh.
16. 53 the captivity of Sodom and her daughters
16. 53 the captivity of Samaria and her daugh.
16. 55 Sodom and her daughters, shall return to
16. 55 and Samaria and her daughters
16. 55 then thou and thy daughters shall return
16. 57 (thy) reproach of the daughters of Syria
16. 57 the daughters of the Philistines, which
16. 61 I will give them unto thee for daughters
23. 2 two women, the daughters of one mother
23. 4 and they bare sons and daughters
23. 10 they took her sons and her daughters, and
23. 25 they shall take thy sons and thy daugh.
23. 47 shall slay their sons and their daughters
24. 21 your sons and your daughters whom ye
24. 25 they set... their sons and their daughters
26. 6 her daughters which (are) in the field
26. 8 shall slay with the sword thy daughters
30. 18 and her daughters shall go into captivity
32. 16 the daughters of the nations shall lament
32. 18 (even) her, and the daughters of the
Hos. 4. 13 your daughters shall commit whoredom
4. 14 I will not punish your daughters when
Joel 2. 28 sons and your daughters shall prophesy
3. 8 I will sell your sons and your daughters
Amos 7. 17 thy sons and thy daughters shall fail by

2. Daughter, descendant, θυγάτριον thugatrimon.

Luke 23. 28 Daughters of Jerusalem, weep not for me
Acts 2. 17 sons and your daughters shall prophesy
21. 9 the same man had four daughters, virgins
2 Co. 6. 18 ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith

3. Child, τέκνον teknon.

1 Pe. 3. 6 whose daughters ye are as long as ye do

DA-VID, דָּוִד, דָּוִד, Δαβίδ, David below.

Youngest son of one Jesse of Bethlehem-Ephratah in the land of Judah, born B.C. 1086. He had seven older brothers and two sisters, Zeruiah and Abigail (who is however called in 2 Sa. 17. 25 the daughter of Nahash). His mother's name is not mentioned; perhaps she was the daughter, sister, or concubine of Nahash king of Ammon, whom Jesse married in his advanced years (2 Sa. 17. 12). This would account for the kindness David received from Nahash and his son Shobi (2 Sa. 10. 2; 17. 27; Psa. 51. 5). We can only give a brief summary of his eventful life. He was tending his father's sheep when sent for and anointed by Samuel, after which he received the Spirit, was sent for by Saul and made his armour bearer and musician (1 Sa. xvi.); he engages to conquer Goliath, and succeeds (ch. xvii.); Jonathan loves him, but Saul envies him, and to entrap him gives him Michal his daughter for a wife (ch. xvi.); while Jonathan befriends him, Saul assaults him, and he escapes to Naioth (ch. xix.); he and Jonathan make a covenant, but Saul remains perverse, and David and Jonathan separate (ch. xx.); David resides at Nob and at Gath, (ch. xxi.); and then in the cave of Adullam, at Mizpah, and at the forest of Hareth, when Saul and Doeg slay the priests, &c. (ch. xxii.); David resides at Keilah, in the wilderness of Ziph, at the hill of Hachilah, and in the wilderness of Maon (ch. xxiii.); and at Engedi he spares Saul's life (ch. xxiv.); Samuel dies; Nabal is churlish, but Abigail prudent, so that when Nabal dies David marries her (ch. xxv.); at Achish David spares Saul's life (ch. xxvi.); and a second time at Gath, where he is trusted by Achish (ch. xxvii.); but being suspected by the Philistines he is dismissed by him (ch. xxix.); David overtakes the Amalekites and defeats them (ch. xxx.); receives tidings of the death of Saul and Jonathan, and eulogises them (2 Sa. i.); is made king over Judah at Hebron, when a contest takes place between the men of Joab and those of Abner (ch. ii.); the latter having come over to David, is slain by the former, but lamed by David (ch. iii.); he also punishes the murderers of Ishbosheth (ch. iv.); and becomes king of all Israel, takes Zion from the Jebusites, is helped by Hiram, and twice defeats the Philistines (ch. v.); bringing the ark to Zion he is despised by Michal (ch. vi.); designing to build the temple, he is praised, yet restrained, and blessed (ch. vii.); he conquers successively the Philistines, Moabites, Syrians, and Edomites (ch. viii.); is kind to Mephibosheth (ch. ix.); overcomes the Ammonites and Syrians (ch. x.); but offends against Uriah, and at last marries Bath-sheba (ch. xi.); Nathan puts a parable before him, his child dies, Solomon is born, and Rabbah captured (ch. xii.); conduct of Ammon, Tamar, and Absalom (ch. xiv.); Absalom's artifice, conspiracy, and David's flight (ch.

xv.); Zeba's deceit, and Shimei's cursing (2 Sa. 16. 1-14); Hushai and Ahithophel (2 Sam 16. 15-17. 14); David's secret information, Ahithophel's death, Absalom's conduct; and kindness shown to David at Mahanaim (2 Sa. 17. 15-29.); battle, with death of Absalom, and grief of David (ch. xviii.); Joab's appeal, and conduct of Shimei, Mephibosheth, Barzillai, and Israel (ch. xix.); revolt and death of Sheba (ch. xx.); the Gibeonites' complaint, and war with the Philistines (ch. xxi.); David's thanksgiving (Psa. xx.); his last words, and list of his mighty men (ch. xxiii.); he numbers the people, and chooses the pestilence; but Solomon is anointed king; his promise to Adonijah (1 Ki. i.); David dies, B.C. 1076, aged 70, after reigning 7 years in Hebron and 33 in Jerusalem. Seventy-five of the Psalms have his name prefixed to them, and remain imperishable monuments of his poetic genius, and his unfeigned piety, repentance, and hope in God, though marred by grievous follies and crimes against both God and man.

Ruth 4. 17 the father of Jesse, the father of D.
1 Sa. 16. 13 the Spirit of the LORD came upon D.
16. 19 Send me D. thy son, which (is) with the
16. 20 Jesse... sent (them) by D. his son unto S.
16. 21 D. came to Saul, and stood before him
16. 22 Let D., I pray thee, stand before me
16. 23 D. took an harp, and played with his hand
17. 12 D. (was) the son of that Ephrathite of B.
17. 14 D. (was) the youngest; and the three eldest
17. 15 D. returned from Saul to feed his fath.
17. 17 And Jesse said unto D. his son
17. 20 And D. rose up early in the morning
17. 22 D. left his carriage in the hand of the
17. 23 Goliath... spake... the same word; and D.
17. 26 D. spake to the men that stood by him
17. 28 Eliab's anger was kindled against D., and
17. 29 And D. said, What have I now done?
17. 31 when the words were heard which D.
17. 32 D. said to Saul, Let no man's heart fail
17. 33 Saul said to D., Thou art not able
17. 34 D. said... Thy servant kept his father's
17. 35 D. said moreover, The LORD... will deliver
17. 37 Saul said unto D., Go, and the LORD be
17. 38 And Saul armed D. with his armour
17. 39 And D. girded his sword upon his armour
17. 39 And D. said, I cannot go with these
17. 39 And D. put them off him
17. 41 the Philistine came on and drew... unto D.
17. 42 when the Philistine... saw D., he disdained
17. 43 the Philistine said unto D., (Am) I a dog
17. 43 And the Philistine cursed D. by his gods
17. 44 the Philistine said to D., Come to me
17. 45 said D., Thou comest to me with a sword
17. 48 the Philistine arose, and came... to D.
17. 49 And D. put his hand in his bag
17. 50 D. prevailed over the Philistine with a
17. 50 (there was) no word in the hand of D.
17. 51 Therefore D. ran, and stood upon the P.
17. 54 And D. took the head of the Philistine
17. 55 Saul saw D. go forth against the Philis.
17. 57 D. returned from the slaughter of the P.
17. 58 D. answered, (I am) the son of thy servt. J.
18. 1 son of Jona. was knit with the soul of D.
18. 3 Then Jonathan and D. made a covenant
18. 4 himself of the robe... and gave it to D.
18. 5 and D. went out whithersoever Saul sent
18. 6 when D. was returned from the slaughter
18. 7 Saul hath slain his thousands, and D. his
18. 8 They have ascribed unto D. ten thousands
18. 9 Saul eyed D. from that day and forward
18. 10 D. played with his hand, as at other times
18. 11 I will smite D. even to the wall
18. 11 And D. avoided out of his presence twice
18. 12 Saul was afraid of D., because the LORD
18. 14 D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways
18. 16 But all Israel and Judah loved D.
18. 17 Saul said to D., Behold my... daughter M.
18. 18 And D. said unto Saul, Who (am) I?
18. 19 Merab... should have been given to D.
18. 20 And Michal, Saul's daughter, loved D.
18. 21 Saul said to D., Thou shalt... be my son-in-l.
18. 22 Commune with D. secretly, and say, Be.
18. 23 spake those words in the ears of D.
18. 24 told him... On this manner spake D.
18. 25 And Saul said, Thus shall ye say to D.
18. 25 But Saul thought to make D. fall
18. 26 And when his servant's told D. these
18. 26 it pleased D. well to be the king's son-in-l.
18. 27 D. arose and went, he and his men
18. 27 D. brought their foreskins, and they gave
18. 28 Saul... knew that the LORD (was) with D.
18. 29 Saul was yet the more afraid of D.
18. 30 and Saul became D.'s enemy continually
18. 30 D. behaved himself more wisely than all
19. 1 to... his servants, that they should kill D.
19. 2 Jonathan, Saul's son, delighted much in D.
19. 2 Jonathan told D. my father seeketh to
19. 4 Jonathan spake good of D. unto Saul his
19. 4 Let not the king sin... against D.
19. 5 wherefore... wilt thou... slay D. without a
19. 7 Jonathan called D., and... showed him
19. 7 And Jonathan brought D. to Saul
19. 8 D. went out and fought with the Philis.
19. 9 he sat... with his javelin... and D. played
19. 10 Saul sought to smite D. even to the wall
19. 10 and D. fled, and escaped that night
19. 11 Saul also sent messengers unto D.'s house
19. 11 and Michal, D.'s wife, told him, saying
19. 12 So Michal let D. down through a window
19. 14 And when Saul sent messengers to take D.

1 Sa. 19. 15 Saul sent the messengers (again) to see D.
19. 18 D. fled, and escaped, and came to Samuel
19. 19 Behold, D. (is) at Naioth in Ramah
19. 20 And Saul sent messengers to take D.
19. 22 he asked and said, Where (are) S. and D.?
20. 1 and D. fled from Naioth in Ramah
20. 3 D. swore... and said, Thy father certainly
20. 4 said Jonathan unto D., Whatsoever (is)
20. 5 D. said unto Jonathan... to-morrow (is)
20. 6 D... asked... that he might run to Beth-le.
20. 10 said D. to Jonathan, Who shall tell me?
20. 11 Jonathan said unto D... let us go out into
20. 12 Jonathan said unto D., O LORD God of Is.
20. 12 and, behold, (if there be) good toward D.
20. 15 the LORD hath cut off the enemies of D.
20. 16 J. made (a covenant) with the house of D.
20. 16 Let the LORD... require... at the hand of D.'s
20. 17 And Jonathan cursed D. to swear again
20. 18 Jonathan said to D., To-morrow (is) the
20. 24 So D. hid himself in the field
20. 25 Abner sat by Saul's side, and D.'s place
20. 27 on the morrow... D.'s place was empty
20. 28 D... asked (leave) of me (to go) to Beth-le
20. 33 it was determined of his father to slay D.
20. 34 he was grieved for D., because his father
20. 35 went out... at the time appointed with D.
20. 39 only Jonathan and D. knew the matter
20. 41 D. arose out of (a place) toward the south
20. 42 wept one with another, until D. exceeded
21. 1 And Jonathan said to D., Go in peace
21. 1 Then came D. to Nob to Ahimelech the
21. 1 Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.
21. 2 D. said... The king hath commanded me a
21. 4 And the priest answered D., and said
21. 5 D. answered the priest, and said unto him
21. 8 D. said unto Ahimelech... is there not... sp.
21. 9 D. said, (There is) none like that; give it
21. 10 D. arose, and fled... for fear of Saul
21. 11 (Is) not this D. the king of the land?
21. 11 Saul hath slain his thousands... D. his ten
21. 12 D. laid up these words in his heart
22. 1 D... departed thence, and escaped to... A.
22. 3 And D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab
22. 4 all the while that D. was in the hold
22. 5 Gad said unto D., Abide not in the hold
22. 5 D. departed, and came into the forest of
22. 6 When Saul heard that D. was discovered
22. 14 (is so) faithful among... thy servants as D.
22. 17 because their hand also (is) with D.
22. 20 one of the sons of Ahimelech... fled after D.
22. 21 Abiathar showed D. that Saul had slain
22. 22 D. said unto Abiathar, I knew (it) that d.
23. 1 they told D... the Philistines fight against
23. 2 Therefore D. enquired of the LORD, say.
23. 2 And the LORD said unto D., Go
23. 3 D.'s men said unto him... we be afraid
23. 4 Then D. enquired of the LORD yet again
23. 5 So D. and his men went to Keilah
23. 5 So D. saved the inhabitants of Keilah
23. 6 when Abiathar... fled to D. to Keilah
23. 7 it was told Saul that D. was come
23. 8 Saul called all the people... to besiege D.
23. 9 D. knew that Saul... practised mischief
23. 10 Then said D., O LORD God of Israel
23. 12 Then said D., Will the men of Keilah
23. 13 D. and his men... departed out of Keilah
23. 13 it was told Saul that D. was escaped
23. 14 D. abode in the wilderness in strong holds
23. 15 And D. saw that Saul was come out
23. 15 and D. (was) in the wilderness of Ziph
23. 16 Jonathan... arose, and went to D. into the
23. 18 And D. abode in the wood, and Jonathan
23. 19 Doth not D. hide himself... in the wood
23. 24 D. and his men (were) in the wilderness
23. 25 they told D.; wherefore he came down
23. 25 he pursued after D. in the wilderness of
23. 26 and D. and his men on that side
23. 26 D. made haste to get away for fear of
23. 26 for Saul and his men compassed D.
23. 28 Saul returned from pursuing after D.
23. 29 D. went up from thence, and dwelt in
24. 1 Behold, D. (is) in the wilderness of Eng.
24. 2 Then Saul... went to seek D. and his men
24. 3 D... remained in the sides of the cave
24. 4 And the men of D. said unto him
24. 4 D... cut off the skirt of Saul's robe
24. 5 D.'s heart smote him, because he... cut
24. 7 So D. stayed his servants with these words
24. 8 D. also arose... and went out of the cave
24. 8 D. stooped with his face to the earth
24. 9 D. said to Saul, Wherefore hearest thou
24. 9 saying, Behold, D. seeketh thy hurt?
24. 16 when D... made an end of speaking these
24. 16 Saul said, (Is) this thy voice, my son D.?
24. 17 he said to D., Thou (art) more righteous
24. 22 D. swore unto Saul... And Saul went
24. 22 D. and his men got them up unto the hold
25. 1 D... went down to the wilderness of Paran
25. 4 D. heard... that Nabal did shear his sheep
25. 5 And D. sent out ten young men
25. 5 and D. said unto the young men
25. 8 cometh to thine hand... to thy son D.
25. 9 And when D.'s young men came, they
25. 9 spake... those words in the name of D.
25. 10 And Nabal answered D.'s servants, and
25. 10 Who (is) D.? and who (is) the son of Jesse?
25. 12 So D.'s young men turned their way
25. 13 And D. said unto his men, Gird ye on
25. 13 and D. also girded on his sword
25. 13 there went up after D. about four hundred
25. 14 D. sent messengers out of the wilderness
25. 20 D. and his men came down against her

1 Sa. 25. 21 Now D. had said, Surely in vain have I
25. 22 more also do God unto the enemies of D.
25. 23 And when Abigail saw D., she hastened
25. 23 and fell before D. on her face, and
25. 32 D. said to Abigail, Blessed (be) the LORD
25. 35 D. received... (that) which she had brought
25. 39 And when D. heard that Nabal was dead
25. 39 And D. sent and communed with Abigail
25. 40 when the servants of D. were come to A.
25. 40 D. sent us unto thee, to take thee to
25. 42 she went after the messengers of D.
25. 43 D. also took Ahinoam of Jezreel
25. 44 Saul had given... D.'s wife, to Phalti
26. 1 Doth not D. hide himself in the hill
26. 2 Saul arose... to seek D. in the wilderness
26. 3 But D. abode in the wilderness; and he
26. 4 D. therefore sent out spies, and under.
26. 5 And D. arose, and came to the place
26. 5 and D. beheld the place where Saul lay
26. 6 Then answered D., and said to Ahimelech
26. 7 So D. and Abigail came to the people
26. 8 Then said Abigail to D., God hath deliv.
26. 9 And D. said to Abigail, Destroy him not
26. 10 D. said furthermore, (As) the LORD liveth
26. 12 D. took the spear and the cruse of water
26. 13 Then D. went over to the other side
26. 14 And D. cried to the people; and to Abner
26. 15 And D. said to Abner, (Art) not thou
26. 17 And Saul knew D.'s voice, and said
26. 17 (Is) this thy voice, my son D.?
26. 17 And D. said, (It is) my voice, my lord
26. 21 I have sinned: return, my son D.
26. 22 D. answered and said, Behold the king's
26. 25 Then Saul said to D.
26. 25 Blessed (be) thou, my son D.
26. 25 So D. went on his way, and Saul returned
27. 1 And D. said in his heart, I shall now
27. 2 And D. arose, and he passed over with
27. 3 And D. dwelt with Achish at Gath
27. 3 D. with his two wives, Ahinoam... and A.
27. 4 it was told Saul that D. was fled
27. 5 And D. said unto Achish, If I have
27. 7 the time that D. dwelt in the country
27. 8 And D. and his men went up, and
27. 9 And D. smote the land, and left neither
27. 10 And D. said, Against the south of Judah
27. 11 D. saved neither man nor woman alive
27. 11 So did D., and so (will be) his manner all
27. 12 And Achish believed D., saying, He hath
27. 12 Achish said unto D., Know thou assuredly
27. 2 D. said to Achish, Surely thou shalt know
27. 2 Achish said to D., Therefore will I make
27. 17 and given it to thy neighbour, (even) to D.
27. 2 D. and his men passed on... with Achish
27. 3 (Is) not this D., the servant of Saul the king
27. 3 (Is) not this D., of whom they sang one
27. 5 Saul slew his thousands, and D. his ten
27. 6 Then Achish called D., and said unto him
27. 8 And D. said unto Achish, But what have
27. 9 And Achish answered and said to D.
27. 11 So D. and his men rose up early to depart
27. 1 when D. and his men were come to Zik.
27. 3 So D. and his men came to the city
27. 4 D. and the people... lifted up their voice
27. 5 And D.'s two wives were taken captives
27. 6 And D. was greatly distressed
27. 6 but D. encouraged himself in the LORD
27. 7 And D. said to Abiathar the priest
27. 7 Abiathar brought thither the ephod to D.
27. 8 And D. enquired at the LORD, saying
27. 9 So D. went, he and the... men that (were)
27. 10 But D. pursued, he and four hundred
27. 11 And they... brought him to D., and gave
27. 13 D. said... To whom (belongeth) thou?
27. 15 And D. said to him, Canst thou bring me
27. 17 And D. smote them from the twilight
27. 18 D. recovered all that the Amalekites
27. 18 and D. rescued his two wives
27. 19 they had taken to them: D. recovered
27. 20 D. took all the flocks and the herds
27. 20 and said, This is D.'s spoil
27. 21 And D. came to the two hundred men
27. 21 so faint that they could not follow D.
27. 21 and they went forth to meet D.
27. 21 when D. came near... he saluted them
27. 22 Then answered... those that went with D.
27. 23 Then said D., Ye shall not do so
27. 26 And when D. came to Ziklag, he sent of
27. 31 where D. himself and his men were wont
28. 1 when D. was returned from the slaughter
28. 1 and D. had abode two days in Ziklag
28. 2 and (so) it was, when he came to D.
28. 3 D. said unto him, From whence comest
28. 4 D. said unto him, How went the matter?
28. 5 D. said unto the young man that told him
28. 11 Then D. took hold on his clothes, and
28. 13 D. said unto the young man that told him
28. 14 And D. said unto him, How wast thou
28. 15 And D. called one of the young men
28. 16 D. said unto him, Thy blood (be) upon
28. 17 D. lamented... over Saul and over Jonath.
28. 17 D. said, Whither shall I go up?
28. 1 D. enquired of the LORD, saying, Shall I
28. 2 D. went up thither, and his two wives
28. 3 his men that (were) with him did D. bring
28. 4 and there they anointed D. king over the
28. 4 And they told D., saying, (That) the men
28. 5 D. sent messengers unto the men of J.
28. 10 But the house of Judah followed D.
28. 11 the time that D. was king in Hebron... was
28. 13 and the servants of D., went out, and met
28. 15 Then there arose... twelve of the se. of D.

2 Sa. 2. 17 A. was beaten. . before the servants of D.
 2. 30 there lacked of D.'s servants nineteen men
 2. 31 servants of D. had smitten of Benjamin
 3. 1 the house of Saul and the house of D.
 3. 2 And unto D. were sons born in Hebron
 3. 5 And the sixth, Ithream, by Eglah, D.'s
 3. 5 These were born to D. in Hebron
 3. 6 the house of Saul and the house of D.
 3. 8 have not delivered thee into the hand of D.
 3. 9 as the LORD hath sworn to D.
 3. 10 to set up the throne of D. over Israel, and
 3. 12 Abner sent messengers to D. on his behalf
 3. 14 D. sent messengers to Ish-bosheth, Saul's
 3. 17 Ye sought for D. in times past (to be) king
 3. 18 the LORD hath spoken of D., saying
 3. 18 By the hand of my servant D. I will save
 3. 19 Abner went also to speak in the ears of D.
 3. 20 So Abner came to D. to Hebron
 3. 20 and D. made Abner, and the men. . a feast
 3. 21 Abner said unto D., I will arise and go
 3. 21 D. sent Abner away; and he went in peace
 3. 22 behold, the servants of D. and Joab came
 3. 22 but Abner (was) not with D. in Hebron
 3. 26 And when Joab was come out from D.
 3. 26 he sent messengers after Abner. . but D.
 3. 28 And afterward when D. heard (it) he said
 3. 31 And D. said to Joab. . King D. followed
 3. 35 all the people came to cause D. to eat
 3. 35 D. sware, saying, So do you to me, and
 4. 8 brought the head of Ish-bosheth unto D.
 4. 9 D. answered Rechab and Baanah his
 4. 12 D. commanded his young men, and they
 5. 1 Then came all the tribes. . to D. unto H.
 5. 3 king D. made a league with them in Heb.
 5. 3 and they anointed D. king over Israel
 5. 4 (D. was) thirty years old when he began
 5. 6 which spake unto D., saying, Except thou
 5. 6 thinking, D. cannot come in thither
 5. 7 D. took the stronghold of Zion
 5. 7 the same (is) the city of D.
 5. 8 and D. said on that day, Whosoever gette.
 5. 8 lame and the blind, (that are) hated of D.'s
 5. 9 D. dwelt in the fort, and called it, The city
 5. 9 and D. built round about from Milo
 5. 10 And D. went on, and grew great
 5. 11 Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to D.
 5. 11 and they built D. an house
 5. 12 D. perceived that the LORD had establish.
 5. 13 D. took (him) more concubines and wives
 5. 13 there were yet sons and daugh. born to D.
 5. 17 they had anointed D. king over Israel
 5. 17 D. heard (of it), and went down to the
 5. 19 And D. enquired of the LORD, saying
 5. 19 And the LORD said unto D., Go up
 5. 20 And D. came to Baal-perazim
 5. 20 and D. smote them there, and said
 5. 21 and D. and his men burnt them
 5. 23 And when D. enquired of the LORD, he
 5. 23 D. did so, as the LORD had commanded
 5. 23 D. gathered together all (the) chosen (men)
 6. 2 D. arose, and went with all the people
 6. 2 D. and all the house of Israel played
 6. 8 D. was displeased, because the LORD had
 6. 9 D. was afraid of the LORD that day
 6. 10 D. would not remove the ark of the LORD
 6. 10 D. carried it aside into the house of Obed.
 6. 12 And it was told king D., saying
 6. 12 So D. went and brought up the ark of God
 6. 12 into the city of D. with gladness
 6. 14 D. danced before the LORD with all (his)
 6. 14 D. (was) girded with a linen ephod
 6. 15 D. and all the house of Israel brought up
 6. 16 the ark of the LORD came into the city of D.
 6. 16 and saw king D. leaping and dancing
 6. 17 the tabernacle that D. had pitched for it
 6. 17 D. offered burnt offerings. . before the L.
 6. 18 D. had made an end of offering burnt
 6. 20 Then D. returned to bless his household
 6. 20 the daughter of Saul came out to meet D.
 6. 21 D. said unto Michal, (It was) before the
 7. 5 Go and tell my servant D., Thus saith the
 7. 8 so shalt thou say unto my servant D.
 7. 17 According to all these words. . did Nathan
 7. 18 Then went king David in, and sat before
 7. 20 And what can D. say more unto thee?
 7. 26 let the house of thy servant D. be estab.
 8. 1 it came to pass, that D. smote the Philis.
 8. 1 D. took Metheg-ammah out of the hand
 8. 2 and (so) the Moabites became D.'s servants
 8. 3 D. smote also Hadadezer, the son of Reh.
 8. 4 And D. took from him a thousand (char.
 8. 4 and D. houghed all the chariot (horses)
 8. 5 slew of the Syrians two and twenty thou.
 8. 6 Then D. put garrisons in Syria of Damas.
 8. 6 and the Syrians became servants to D.
 8. 6 the LORD preserved D. whithersoever he
 8. 7 And D. took the shields of gold that were
 8. 8 king D. took exceeding much brass
 8. 9 D. had smitten all the host of Hadadezer
 8. 10 Toi sent Joram his son unto king D.
 8. 11 Which also king D. did dedicate unto the
 8. 13 And D. gat (him) a name when he return.
 8. 14 and all they of Edom became D.'s servants
 8. 15 And D. reigned over all Israel
 8. 15 and D. executed. . justice unto all his pe.
 8. 18 and D.'s sons were chief rulers
 9. 1 D. said, Is there yet any. . of the house of
 9. 2 and when they had called him unto D.
 9. 5 Then king D. sent, and fetched him
 9. 6 Now when Mephibosheth was come unto D.
 9. 6 D. said, Mephibosheth. And he answer,
 9. 7 And D. said unto him, Fear not: for I

2 Sa. 10. 2 Then said D., I will show kindness unto
 10. 2 And D. sent to comfort him. . for his fath.
 10. 2 D.'s servants came into the land of. . Am.
 10. 3 Thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy
 10. 3 hath not D. (rather) sent his servants unto
 10. 4 Wherefore Hanun took D.'s servants, and
 10. 5 When they told (it) unto D., he sent to
 10. 6 the children of Ammon. . stark before D.
 10. 7 and when D. heard of (it), he sent Joab
 10. 17 when it was told D., he gathered all Isr.
 10. 17 Syrians set themselves in array against D.
 10. 18 D. slew (the men of) seven hundred char.
 11. 1 And it came to pass, that D. sent Joab
 11. 1 But D. tarried still at Jerusalem
 11. 2 in an evening tide. . D. arose from off his
 11. 3 And D. sent and enquired after the wom.
 11. 4 And D. sent messengers and took her
 11. 5 and told D., and said, I (am) with child
 11. 6 D. sent to Joab, (saying), Send me Uriah
 11. 6 And Joab sent Uriah to D.
 11. 7 when Uriah was come. . D. demanded (of)
 11. 8 D. said to Uriah, Go down to thy house
 11. 10 And when they had told D. saying
 11. 10 D. said unto Uriah, Comest thou not from
 11. 11 And Uriah said unto D., The ark, and Is.
 11. 12 D. said to Uriah, Tarry here to-day also
 11. 13 when D. had called him, he did eat and
 11. 14 it came to pass. . that D. wrote a letter
 11. 17 and there fell (some). . of the servants of D.
 11. 18 Then Joab sent and told D. all the things
 11. 22 the messenger. . showed D. all that Joab
 11. 23 And the messenger said unto D., Surely
 11. 25 Then D. said unto the messenger, Thus
 11. 27 D. sent and fetched her to his house
 11. 27 the thing that D. had done displeased the
 12. 1 And the LORD sent Nathan unto D.
 12. 5 D.'s anger was greatly kindled against
 12. 7 Nathan said to D., Thou (art) the man
 12. 13 And D. said unto Nathan, I have sinned
 12. 13 And Nathan said unto D., . thou shalt not
 12. 15 the child that Uriah's wife bare unto D.
 12. 16 D. therefore besought God for the child
 12. 16 and D. fasted, and went in, and lay
 12. 18 And the servants of D. feared to tell him
 12. 19 when D. saw that his servants whispered
 12. 19 D. perceived that the child was dead
 12. 19 D. said unto his servants, Is the child d.
 12. 20 Then D. arose from the earth, and washed
 12. 24 And D. comforted Bath-sheba his wife
 12. 27 And Joab sent messengers to D., and said
 12. 29 And D. gathered all the people together
 12. 30 and it was (set) on D.'s head
 12. 31 So D. and all the people returned unto
 13. 1 Absalom the son of D. had a fair sister
 13. 1 and Amnon the son of D. loved her
 13. 3 Jonadab, the son of Shimeah, D.'s brother
 13. 7 Then D. sent home to Tamar, saying
 13. 21 But when king D. heard of all these things
 13. 30 it came to pass. . that tidings came to D.
 13. 32 And Jonadab, the son of Shimeah, D.'s b.
 13. 39 king D. longed to go forth unto Absalom
 15. 13 Absalom sent for Ahithophel. . D.'s coun.
 15. 13 And there came a messenger to D.
 15. 14 And D. said unto all his servants that
 15. 22 D. said to Ittai, Go and pass over
 15. 30 D. went up by the ascent of (mount) Oil.
 15. 31 And (one) told D., saying, Ahithophel (is)
 15. 31 And D. said, O LORD, I pray thee, turn
 15. 32 (when) D. was come to the top (of the
 15. 33 D. said, If thou passest on with me, then
 15. 37 So Hushai, D.'s friend, came into the city
 16. 1 when D. was a little past the top (of the
 16. 5 And when king D. came to Bahurim
 16. 6 And he cast stones at D.
 16. 6 and at all the servants of king D.
 16. 10 the LORD hath said unto him, Curse D.
 16. 11 D. said to Abishai, and to all his servants
 16. 13 And as D. and his men went by the way
 16. 16 when Hushai the Archite, D.'s friend, was
 16. 23 so (was) all the counsel of Ahithophel.
 17. 1 I will arise and pursue after D. this night
 17. 16 Now therefore send quickly and tell D.
 17. 17 and they went and told king D.
 17. 21 came up out of the well. . and told king D.
 17. 21 and said unto D., Arise, and pass quickly
 17. 22 D. arose, and all the people that (were)
 17. 24 Then D. came to Mahanaim. And Absalom
 17. 27 it came to pass, when D. was come to M.
 17. 29 sheep, and cheese of kine, for D. . to eat
 18. 1 D. numbered the people that (were) with
 18. 2 D. sent forth a third part of the people
 18. 7 were slain before the servants of D.
 18. 9 And Absalom met the servants of D.
 18. 24 And D. sat between the two gates
 19. 11 D. sent to Zadok and to Abiathar the pries.
 19. 16 and came down. . to meet king D.
 19. 22 And D. said, What have I to do with you
 19. 41 and have brought the king. . and all D.'s
 20. 1 we have also more (right) in D. than ye
 20. 1 and said, We have no part in D., neither
 20. 2 every man of Israel went up from. . D.
 20. 3 And D. came to his house at Jerusalem
 20. 6 D. said to Abishai, Now shall Sheba the
 20. 11 be that (is) for D. (let him go) after Joab
 20. 21 hath lifted up his hand. . (even) against D.
 20. 26 And Ira also. . was a chief ruler about D.
 21. 1 there was a famine in the days of D.
 21. 1 and D. enquired of the LORD. And the
 21. 3 Wherefore D. said unto the Gibeonites
 21. 7 the LORD's oath that (was) between. . D.
 21. 11 And it was told D. what Rizpah, the
 21. 12 And D. went and took the bones of Saul

2 Sa. 21. 15 and D. went down, and his servants with
 21. 15 and fought against the Philistines: and D.
 21. 16 And Ishbi-benoh. . thought to have slain D.
 21. 17 Then the men of D. sware unto him, say.
 21. 21 the son of Shimeah, the brother of D.
 21. 22 These four. . fell by the hand of D., and
 22. 1 D. spake unto the LORD the words of this
 22. 51 sheweth mercy to his anointed, unto D.
 23. 1 Now these (be) the last words of D.
 23. 8 the names of the mighty men whom D.
 23. 9 (one) of the three mighty men with D.
 23. 13 and came to D. in the harvest time unto
 23. 14 And D. (was) then in an hold, and the
 23. 15 And D. longed, and said, Oh that one
 23. 16 and took (it), and brought (it) to D.
 23. 23 and D. set him over his guard
 24. 1 and he moved D. against them to say
 24. 10 And D.'s heart smote him after that he
 24. 10 D. said unto the LORD, I have sinned
 24. 11 For when D. was up in the morning
 24. 11 word. . came unto the prophet Gad, D.'s
 24. 12 Go and say unto D., Thus saith the LORD
 24. 13 So Gad came to D., and told him
 24. 14 D. said unto Gad, I am in a great strait
 24. 17 And D. spake unto the LORD, when he saw
 24. 18 And Gad came that day to D., and said
 24. 19 And D. . went up, as the LORD commanded
 24. 21 D. said, To buy the threshing floor of the
 24. 22 And Araunah said unto D., Let my lord
 24. 24 So D. bought the threshing floor and the
 24. 25 D. built there an altar unto the LORD
 1 Ki. 1. 1 Now king D. was old (and) stricken in
 1. 8 the mighty men which (belonged) to D.
 1. 11 and D. our lord knoweth (it) not?
 1. 13 Go and get thee in unto king D., and say
 1. 28 D. answered and said, Call me Bath-sheba
 1. 31 Let my lord king D. live for ever
 1. 32 And king D. said, Call me Zadok the
 1. 37 greater than the throne of my lord. . D.
 1. 38 caused Solomon to ride upon king D.'s
 1. 43 our lord king D. hath made Solomon king
 1. 47 the king's servants came to bless. . king D.
 2. 1 the days of D. drew nigh that he should
 2. 10 So D. slept with his fathers, and was
 2. 10 and was buried in the city of D.
 2. 11 days that D. reigned. . (were) forty years
 2. 12 Then sat Solomon upon the throne of D.
 2. 24 the LORD. . set me on the throne of D. my
 2. 26 barest the ark of the LORD God before D.
 2. 32 and slew them with the sword. . D. not
 2. 33 but upon D. . shall there be peace for
 2. 44 the wickedness. . that thou didst to D
 2. 45 the throne of D. shall be established
 3. 1 and brought her into the city of D.
 3. 3 walking in the statutes of D. his father
 3. 6 Thou hast showed unto. . D. my father
 3. 7 hast made thy servant king instead of D.
 3. 14 keep my statutes. . as thy father D. did
 3. 15 for Hiram was ever a lover of D.
 3. 3 D. my father could not build an house
 5. 5 as the LORD spake unto D. my father
 5. 7 the LORD. . hath given unto D. a wise son
 6. 12 my word. . which I spake unto D. thy
 7. 51 the things which D. his father had dedi.
 8. 1 bring up the ark. . out of the city of D.
 8. 15 which spake with his mouth unto D. my
 8. 16 but I chose D. to be over my people Isr.
 8. 17 it was in the heart of D. my father to
 8. 18 And the LORD said unto D. my father
 8. 20 I am risen up in the room of D. my father
 8. 24 Who hast kept with thy servant D. my
 8. 25 keep with thy servant D. my father that
 8. 26 which thou spakest unto thy servant D.
 8. 66 goodness that the LORD had done for D.
 9. 4 if thou wilt walk before me, as D. thy
 9. 5 as I promised to D. thy father, saying
 9. 24 Pharaoh's daughter. . out of the city of D.
 11. 4 was not perfect. . as (was) the heart of D.
 11. 6 went not fully after the LORD, as (did) D.
 11. 12 I will not do it for D. thy father's sake
 11. 13 I. . gave one tribe to thy son for D. v. 34
 11. 15 it came to pass, when D. was in Edom
 11. 21 when Hadad heard. . that D. slept with
 11. 24 he gathered men unto him. . when D. slew
 11. 27 (and) repaired the breaches of the city of D.
 11. 32 he shall have one tribe for. . D.'s sake
 11. 33 (to keep) my statutes. . as (did) D. his fath.
 11. 36 I give one tribe that D. . may have a
 11. 38 to keep my statutes. . as D. my servant
 11. 38 build thee a sure house, as I built for D.
 11. 39 I will for this afflict the seed of D.
 11. 43 and was buried in the city of D. his fath.
 12. 16 saying, What portion have we in D.?
 12. 16 now see to thine own house, D.
 12. 19 Israel rebelled against the house of D.
 12. 20 was none that followed the house of D.
 12. 26 Now shall the kingdom return to. . D.
 13. 2 a child shall be born unto the house of D.
 14. 8 the kingdom away from the house of D.
 14. 8 thou hast not been as my servant D.
 14. 31 Rehoboam. . was buried. . in the city of D.
 15. 3 heart was not perfect. . as the heart of D.
 15. 4 for D.'s sake did the LORD. . give him a
 15. 5 D. did. . right in the eyes of the LORD
 15. 8 and they buried him in the city of D.
 15. 11 Asa did. . right. . as (did) D. his father
 15. 24 Asa. . was buried. . in the city of D.
 22. 50 buried with his fathers in the city of D.
 2 Ki. 8. 19 the LORD would not destroy Judah for D.
 8. 24 buried with his fathers in the city of D.
 9. 28 buried him. . with his fa. in the city of D.
 11. 10 to the captains. . did the priest give. . D.'s

2 Ki. 12. 21 buried him with his fathers in the city of D.
 14. 3 he did...right...yet not like D. his father
 20 buried...with his fathers in the city of D.
 15. 7 and they buried him...in the city of D.
 15. 33 and was buried...in the city of D. his
 16. 2 Ahaz...did not...right...like D. his father
 16. 20 Ahaz slept...was buried...in the city of D.
 17. 21 he rent Israel from the house of D.
 18. 3 according to all that D. his father did
 19. 34 I will defend this city...for my servant D.'s
 20. 5 Thus saith the LORD, the God of D. thy
 20. 6 I will defend this city...for my servant D.'s
 21. 7 of which the LORD said to D., and
 22. 2 and walked in all the way of D. his father
 1 Ch. 2. 15 Ozem the sixth, D. the seventh
 3. 1 Now these were the sons of D., which
 3. 9 (These were) all the sons of D., beside
 4. 31 These (were) their cities unto the reign of D.
 6. 31 these (are they) whom D. set over the
 7. 2 whose number (was) in the days of D.
 9. 22 whom D. and Samuel the seer did ordain
 10. 14 and turned the kingdom unto D.
 11. 1 all Israel gathered themselves to D. unto
 11. 3 D. made a covenant, they anointed D.
 11. 4 D. and all Israel went to Jerusalem
 11. 5 the inhabitants of Jebus said to D.
 11. 5 Nevertheless D. took the castle of Zion
 11. 5 which (is) the city of D.
 11. 6 D. said, Whosoever smiteth the Jebusites
 11. 7 And D. dwelt in the castle
 11. 7 therefore they called it the city of D.
 11. 9 So D. waxed greater and greater: for
 11. 10 chief of the mighty men whom D. v. 11.
 11. 13 He was with D. at Pas-dammim, and
 11. 15 thirty captains went down to the rock to D.
 11. 16 And D. (was) then in the hold, and the
 11. 17 And D. longed, and said, Oh that
 11. 18 and took (it), and brought (it) to D.
 11. 18 but D. would not drink (of) it, but poured
 11. 25 and D. set him over his guard
 12. 1 these (are) they that came to D. to Ziklag
 12. 8 there separated themselves unto D. men
 12. 16 came of the children of Benjamin...unto D.
 12. 17 D. went out to meet them, and answered
 12. 18 Thine (are we), D., and on thy side
 12. 18 Then D. received them, and made them
 12. 19 And there fell (some) of Manasseh to D.
 12. 21 they helped D. against the band (of the
 12. 22 day by day there came to D. to help him
 12. 23 the bands (that) came to D. to Hebron
 12. 31 to come and make D. king
 12. 38 All these men...came...to make D. king
 12. 38 the rest... (were) of one heart to make D.
 12. 39 And there they were with D. three days
 13. 1 D. consulted with the captains of thous.
 13. 2 D. said unto all the congregation of Israel
 13. 5 So D. gathered all Israel together, from
 13. 6 D. went up, and all Israel, to Baalah
 13. 8 And D. and all Israel played before God
 13. 11 D. was displeased, because the LORD had
 13. 12 And D. was afraid of God that day
 13. 13 So D. brought not the ark (home)
 13. 13 to himself to the city of D.
 14. 1 Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to D.
 14. 2 D. perceived that the LORD had confirmed
 14. 3 And D. took more wives at Jerusalem
 14. 3 and D. begat more sons and daughters
 14. 8 when the Philistines heard that D. was
 14. 8 all the Philistines went up to seek D.
 14. 8 D. heard (of it), and went out against
 14. 10 D. enquired of God... Shall I go up
 14. 11 they came... to Baal-perazim... D. smote
 14. 12 D. said, God hath broken in upon mine
 14. 12 D. gave a commandment, and they were
 14. 14 Therefore D. enquired again of God
 14. 16 D. therefore did as God commanded him
 14. 17 the fame of D. went out into all lands
 15. 1 city of D., and prepared a place for the
 15. 2 D. said, None ought to carry the ark... but
 15. 3 And D. gathered all Israel together to J.
 15. 4 And D. assembled the children of Aaron
 15. 11 D. called for Zadok and Abiathar the
 15. 16 D. spake to the chief of the Levites to
 15. 25 So D. went to bring up the ark of the
 15. 27 D. (was) clothed with a robe of fine linen
 15. 27 D. also (had) upon him an ephod of linen
 15. 29 (as) the ark... came to the city of D
 15. 29 Michal... saw king D. dancing and playing
 16. 1 the tent that D. had pitched for it
 16. 2 when D. had made an end of offering
 16. 7 D. delivered first (this psalm), to thank
 16. 43 and D. returned to bless his house
 17. 1 it came to pass, as D. sat in his house
 17. 2 Nathan said unto D., Do all that (is) in
 17. 4 Go and tell D. my servant, Thus saith
 17. 7 thus shalt thou say unto my servant D.
 17. 15 so did Nathan speak unto D.
 17. 16 D. the king came and sat before the L.
 17. 18 What can D. (speak) more to thee
 17. 24 (let) the house of D. (be) established
 18. 1 D. smote the Philistines, and subdued
 18. 2 the Moabites became D.'s servants, (and)
 18. 3 D. smote Haharzer king of Zobah unto
 18. 4 And D. took from him a thousand chariots
 18. 4 D. also houghed all the chariot (horses)
 18. 5 D. slew of the Syrians two and twenty
 18. 6 Then D. put (garrisons) in Syria-damascus
 18. 6 the Syrians became D.'s servants, (and)
 18. 6 Thus the LORD preserved D. whithersoever
 18. 6 D. took the shields... and brought them
 18. 8 cities of Hadarezer, brought D. very much
 18. 9 when Tou... heard how D. had smitten all

1 Ch. 18. 10 He sent Iadoram his son to king D.
 18. 11 Them also king D. dedicated unto the L.
 18. 13 all the Edomites became D.'s servants
 18. 13 Thus the LORD preserved D. whithersoever
 18. 14 D. reigned over all Israel, and executed
 18. 17 the sons of D. (were) chief about the king
 19. 2 D. said, I will show kindness unto Hanun
 19. 2 D. sent messengers to comfort him conc.
 19. 2 So the servants of D. came... to Hanun
 19. 3 Thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy
 19. 4 Wherefore Hanun took D.'s servants
 19. 5 Then there went (certain), and told D.
 19. 6 they had made themselves odious to D.
 19. 8 when D. heard (of it), he sent Joab
 19. 17 it was told D.; and he gathered all Israel
 19. 17 when D. had put the battle in array
 19. 18 D. slew of the Syrians seven thous. v. 19.
 20. 1 D. tarried at Jerusalem. And Joab smote
 20. 2 And D. took the crown of their king
 20. 2 and it was set upon D.'s head
 20. 3 Even so dealt D. with all the cities
 20. 3 D. and all the people returned to Jerusa.
 20. 7 when he defied Israel, Jonathan... D.'s
 20. 8 and they fell by the hand of D.
 21. 1 Satan stood up against Israel, and provo.
 21. 2 D. said to Joab, and to the rulers
 21. 5 Joab gave the sum of the number... unto D.
 21. 8 D. said unto God, I have sinned greatly
 21. 9 And the LORD spake unto Gad, D.'s seer
 21. 10 Go and tell D., saying, Thus saith the L.
 21. 11 So Gad came to D., and said unto him
 21. 13 D. said unto Gad, I am in a great strait
 21. 16 D. lifted up his eyes, and saw the angel
 21. 16 D. and the elders... fell upon their faces
 21. 17 And D. said unto God, (Is it) not I (that)
 21. 18 the angel... commanded Gad to say to D.
 21. 19 And D. went up at the saying of Gad
 21. 21 And as D. came to Ornan
 21. 21 Ornan looked, and saw D.
 21. 21 and bowed himself to D. with (his) face
 21. 22 Then D. said to Ornan, Grant me the
 21. 23 And Ornan said unto D., Take (it) to
 21. 24 And king D. said to Ornan, Nay
 21. 25 So D. gave to Ornan... six hundred shekels
 21. 26 D. built there an altar unto the LORD
 21. 28 D. saw that the LORD had answered him
 21. 30 But D. could not go before it to enquire
 22. 1 D. said, This (is) the house of the LORD
 22. 2 D. commanded to gather together the
 22. 3 D. prepared iron in abundance for the
 22. 4 they of T., brought much cedar wood to D.
 22. 5 D. said, Solomon my son (is) young and
 22. 5 So D. prepared abundantly before him
 22. 7 And D. said to Solomon, My son, as for
 22. 17 D. also commanded all the princes of Is.
 23. 1 So when D. was old and full of days
 23. 6 And D. divided them into courses among
 23. 25 D. said, The LORD... hath given rest unto
 23. 27 by the last words of D. the Levites (were)
 24. 3 And D. distributed them, both Zadok of
 24. 31 likewise cast lots... in the presence of D.
 25. 1 Moreover D. and the captains of the host
 26. 26 the dedicated things, which D. the king
 26. 31 In the fortieth year of the reign of D.
 26. 32 king D. made rulers over the Reubenites
 27. 18 Elhii, (one) of the brethren of D.
 27. 23 But D. took not the number of them
 27. 24 the account of the Chronicles of king D.
 27. 31 of the substance which (was) king D.'s
 27. 32 Jonathan, D.'s uncle, was a counsellor
 28. 1 D. assembled all the princes of Israel
 28. 2 D. the king stood up upon his feet
 28. 11 D. gave to Solomon his son the pattern
 28. 20 And D. said to Solomon his son, Be
 29. 1 D. the king said unto all the congrega.
 29. 6 D. the king also rejoiced with great joy
 29. 10 Wherefore D. blessed the LORD before
 29. 10 D. said, Blessed (be) thou, LORD God of
 29. 20 D. said to all the congregation, Now bless
 29. 22 they made Solomon the son of D. king
 29. 23 Solomon sat... as king instead of D. his
 29. 24 the sons likewise of king D., submitted
 29. 26 D. the son of Jesse reigned over all Israel
 29. 29 the acts of D. (are) written in the book
 2 Ch. 1. 1 the son of D. was strengthened in his
 1. 4 But the ark of God had D. brought up
 1. 4 to (the place) which D. had prepared for
 1. 8 Thou hast showed great mercy unto D.
 1. 9 let thy promise unto D. be established
 1. 3 As thou didst deal with D. my father
 1. 7 a man... whom D. my father did provide
 1. 12 who hath given to D. the king's wise son
 1. 14 with the cunning men of my lord D. thy
 1. 21 the numbering wherewith D. had num.
 1. 3 where (the LORD) appeared unto D. his
 1. 3 in the place that D. had prepared in
 1. 5 the things that D. his father had dedica.
 1. 2 to bring up the ark... out of the city of D.
 1. 6 he spake with his mouth to my father D.
 1. 6 and have chosen D. to be over my people
 1. 6 it was in the heart of D. to build an ho.
 1. 8 But the LORD said to D. my father
 1. 10 I am risen up in the room of D.
 1. 15 which hast kept with thy servant D.
 1. 16 keep with thy servant D., that which
 1. 17 thou hast spoken unto thy servant D.
 1. 42 remember the mercies of D. thy servant
 1. 7 which D. had made to praise the LORD
 1. 6 when D. praised by their ministry
 1. 10 good, that the LORD had showed unto D.
 1. 17 if thou wilt walk before me, as D. thy
 1. 18 according as I have covenanted with D.

2 Ch. 8. 11 out of the city of D. unto the house
 8. 11 My wife shall not dwell in the house of D.
 8. 14 according to the order of D. his father
 8. 14 for so had D. the man of God commanded
 9. 31 Solomon... was buried in the city of D.
 10. 16 saying, What portion have we in D.?
 10. 16 (and) now, D., see to thine own house
 10. 19 Israel rebelled against the house of D.
 11. 17 they walked in the way of D. and Solom.
 11. 18 the daughter of Jerimoth the son of D.
 12. 16 Rehoboam... was buried in the city of D.
 13. 5 God... gave the kingdom over... to D. for
 13. 6 the servant of Solomon the son of D., is
 13. 8 of the LORD in the hand of the sons of D.
 14. 1 they buried him in the city of D.
 14. 14 they buried him... in the city of D.
 17. 3 he walked in the first ways of his father D.
 17. 1 Jehoshaphat... was buried... in the city of D.
 21. 7 LORD would not destroy the house of D.
 21. 7 the covenant that he had made with D.
 21. 12 Thus saith the LORD God of D. thy father
 21. 20 they buried him in the city of D., but not
 23. 3 as the LORD hath said of the sons of D.
 23. 9 and shields, that (had been) king D.'s
 23. 18 whom D. had distributed in the house of
 23. 18 with singing, (as it was ordained) by D.
 24. 16 they buried him in the city of D. among
 24. 25 and they buried him in the city of D.
 27. 9 and they buried him in the city of D.
 28. 1 he did not... right... like D. his father
 29. 2 all that D. his father had done
 29. 25 with harps, according to the com. of D.
 29. 26 Levites stood with the instruments of D.
 29. 27 instruments (ordained) by D. king of Isr.
 29. 30 praise unto the LORD with the words of D.
 30. 26 since the time of Solomon the son of D.
 32. 5 and repaired Nillo (in) the city of D.
 32. 30 to the west side of the city of D.
 32. 33 chiefest of the sepulchres of the sons of D.
 33. 7 of which God had said to D. and to Solo.
 33. 14 he built a wall without the city of D.
 34. 2 and walked in the ways of D. his father
 34. 3 to seek after the God of D. his father
 35. 3 which Solomon the son of D. did build
 35. 4 according to the writing of D. king of Isr.
 35. 15 according to the commandment of D., and
 Ezra 8. 10 after the ordinance of D. king of Israel
 8. 2 of the sons of D.; Hattush
 8. 20 Nehemims, whom D. had appointed for
 Neh. 3. 15 the stairs that go down from the city of D.
 3. 16 place) over against the sepulchres of D.
 12. 24 according to the commandment of D. the
 12. 36 with the musical instruments of D. the
 12. 37 they went up... the stairs of the city of D.
 12. 37 going up of the wall, above the house of D.
 12. 45 according to the commandment of D.
 12. 46 in the days of D. (there were) chief of
 Psa. 3. little. A Psalm of D., when he fled from Abs.
 4. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 5. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 6. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 7. " Shiggaion of D., which he sang unto
 8. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 9. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 11. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 12. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 13. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 14. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 15. " A Psalm of D. Of David, who shall abide
 16. " Michtam of D. Preserve me, O God
 17. " A Prayer of D. Hear the right, O LORD
 18. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 18. 50 and sheweth mercy to his anointed, to D.
 19. little. To the chief Musician, A Psalm of D.
 20. " To the chief Musician, A Psalm of D.
 21. " To the chief Musician, A Psalm of D.
 22. " A Psalm of D. My God, my God
 23. " A Psalm of D. The LORD (is) my shep.
 24. " A Psalm of D. The earth (is) the LORD's
 25. " (A Psalm) of D. Unto thee, O LORD
 26. " (A Psalm) of D. Judge me, O LORD
 27. " (A Psalm) of D. The LORD (is) my light
 28. " (A Psalm) of D. Unto thee will I cry
 29. " A Psalm of D. Give unto the LORD
 30. " (at) the dedication of the house of D.
 32. " (A Psalm) of D. Maschil. Blessed (is) he
 34. " (A Psalm) of D. when he changed his
 35. " (A Psalm) of D. Plead (my cause), O L.
 36. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 37. " (A Psalm) of D. Prett not thyself
 38. " A Psalm of D. to bring to remembrance
 39. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 40. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 41. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 51. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 52. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 53. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 54. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 55. " Doth not D. hide himself with us?
 56. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 57. " Michtam of D., when the Philistines
 58. " To the chief Musician... Michtam of D.
 59. " To the chief Musician... Michtam of D.
 60. " To the chief Musician... Michtam of D.
 61. " To the chief Musician... Michtam of D.
 62. " To the chief Musician... A Psalm of D.
 63. " A Psalm of D., when he was in the wil.
 64. " To the chief Musician, A Psalm of D.
 65. " To the chief Mus. A Psalm... of D.
 68. " To the chief Mus. A Psalm... of D.

Psa. 69. *title.* To the chief Musician. (A Psalm) of D.
 70. " (A Psalm) of D., to bring to remembrance.
 72. 20 The prayers of D., are ended
 78. 70 He chose D. also his servant, and took
 86. *title.* A Prayer of D. Bow down thine ear
 89. 3 I have sworn unto D. my servant
 89. 20 I have found D. my servant
 89. 35 have I sworn. I will not lie unto D.
 89. 49 (which) thou swarest unto D. in thy truth?
 101. *title.* A Psalm of D. I will sing of mercy
 103. " (A Psalm) of D. Bless the LORD, O my
 108. " A Song (or) Psalm of D. O give thanks
 109. " To the chief Musician, A Psalm of D.
 110. " A Psalm of D. The LORD said unto
 122. " A Song of degrees of D. I was glad
 122. 5 the thrones of the house of D.
 124. *title.* A Song of degrees of D. If (it had not
 131. " A Song of degrees of D.
 132. 1 LORD, remember D., (and) all his afflictions
 132. 10 For thy servant D.'s sake turn not away
 132. 11 The LORD hath sworn (in) truth unto D.
 132. 17 There will I make the horn of D. to bud
 133. *title.* A Song of degrees of D. Behold, how
 138. " (A Psalm) of D. I will praise thee
 139. " To the chief Musician, A Psalm of D.
 140. " To the chief Musician, A Psalm of D.
 141. " A Psalm of D. LORD, I cry unto thee
 142. " Maschil of D.; A Prayer when he was
 143. " A Psalm of D. Hear my prayer, O L.
 144. " (A Psalm) of D. Blessed (be) the LORD
 144. 10 who delivereth D. his servant from the
 145. *title.* D.'s (Psalm) of praise. I will extol
 Prov. 1. 1 The Proverbs of Solomon the son of D.
 Eccl. 1. 1 The words of the Preacher, the son of D.
 Song 4. 4 Thy neck (is) like the tower of D.
 Isa. 7. 2 And it would take the house of D., saying
 13. 12 Hear ye now, O house of D.
 9. 7 no end, upon the throne of D., and upon
 16. 5 he shall sit upon it. in the taberna. of D.
 22. 9 have seen. the breaches of the city of D.
 22. 22 And the key of the house of D. will I lay
 29. 1 Wee to Ariel. the city (where) D. dwelt!
 37. 35 I will defend this city. for. D.'s sake
 38. 5 Thus saith the LORD, the God of D.
 55. 3 (even) the sure mercies of D.
 Jer. 13. 13 even the kings that sit upon D.'s throne
 17. 25 kings and princes sitting upon the th. of D.
 21. 12 O house of D., thus saith the LORD
 22. 2 K. of Judah, that sitteth upon the th. of D.
 22. 4 kings sitting upon the throne of D.
 22. 30 sitting upon the throne of D., and ruling
 23. 5 I will raise unto D. a righteous Branch
 29. 16 the king that sitteth upon the th. of D.
 30. 9 But they shall serve. D. their king
 33. 15 Branch of righteous, to grow up unto D.
 37. 17 D. shall never want a man to sit upon the
 33. 21 may. my covenant be broken with D.
 33. 22 so will I multiply the seed of D.
 33. 26 Then will I cast away the seed of. D. my
 36. 30 none to sit upon the throne of D.
 Eze. 23. 23 he shall feed them, (even) my servant D.
 34. 24 my servant D. a prince among them
 37. 24 And D. my servant (shall be) king over
 37. 25 my servant D. (shall be) their prince for
 Hos. 3. 5 the LORD thy God, and D. their king
 Amos 6. 5 juvent. instruments of music, like D.
 9. 11 I raise up the tabernacle of D. that is
 Zech. 12. 7 that the glory of the house of D. and the
 12. 8 and he that is feeble. shall be as D.
 12. 8 and the house of D. (shall be) as God
 12. 10 And I will pour upon the house of D.
 12. 12 the family of the house of D. apart
 13. 1 shall be a fountain opened to the ho. of D.
 Matt. 1. 1 Jesus Christ, the son of D., the son of A.
 1. 6 And Jesse begat D. the king; and D. the k.
 1. 17 from Abraham to D. (are) fourteen gene.
 1. 17 from D. until the carrying away into Ba.
 1. 20 Joseph, thou son of D., fear not to take
 9. 27 (Thou) son of D. have mercy on us
 12. 3 Have ye not read what D. did, when
 12. 23 the people. said, Is not this the son of D?
 15. 22 Have mer. on me, O Lord, (thou) son of D.
 20. 30 Have mer. on us, O Lord, (thou) son of D.
 20. 31 Have mercy on us O Lord, thou son of D.
 21. 9 multi. cried. Hosanna to the son of D.
 21. 15 children crying. Hosanna to the son of D.
 22. 42 They say unto him, (The son) of D.
 22. 43 How then doth D. in spirit call him Lord
 22. 45 If D. then call him Lord, how is he his
 Mark 2. 25 Have ye never read what D. did, when
 10. 47 Jesus, (thou) son of D., have mercy on me
 10. 48 Thou son of D., have mercy on me
 11. 10 Blessed (be) the kingdom of our father D.
 12. 35 How sayest thou that C. is the son of D.
 12. 36 For D. himself said by the Holy Ghost
 12. 37 D. therefore himself calleth him Lord
 Luke 1. 27 man whose name was J., of the ho. of D.
 1. 32 give unto him the throne of his father D.
 1. 69 salvation for us in the house of his ser. D.
 4. 2 Joseph also went. unto the city of D.
 4. 2 he was of the house and lineage of D.
 4. 11 unto you is born this day, in the city of D.
 3. 31 Nathanael, which was (the son) of D.
 6. 3 Have ye not read so much. what D. did
 18. 38 Jesus, (thou) son of D., have mercy on me!
 18. 39 (Thou) son of D., have mercy on me!
 20. 41 How say they that Christ is D.'s son?
 20. 42 D. himself saith in the book of Psalms
 20. 44 D. therefore calleth him Lord, how is he
 John 7. 42 That Christ cometh of the seed of D.
 7. 42 out of the town of Bethlehem, where D.
 Acts 1. 16 the Holy Ghost, by the mouth of D., spoke

Acts 2. 25 D. speaketh concerning him, I foresaw
 2. 29 freely speak unto you of the patriarch D.
 2. 34 For D. is not ascended into the heavens
 4. 25 Who by the mouth of thy servant D. hast
 7. 45 whom God drave out. unto the days of D.
 13. 22 he raised up unto them D. to be their
 13. 22 and said, I have found D. (the son) of J.
 13. 34 I will give you the sure mercies of D.
 13. 36 For D. fell on sleep. and saw corruption
 15. 16 and I will build again the tabernacle of D.
 Rom. 1. 3 Jesus Christ. made of the seed of D.
 6. D. also describeth the blessedness of the
 11. 9 D. saith, Let their table be made a snare
 2 Ti. 2. 8 Jesus Christ of the seed of D. was raised
 Heb. 4. 7 he limiteth a certain day, saying in D.
 11. 32 D. also, and Samuel, and (of) the proph.
 Rev. 3. 7 he that hath the key of D., he that openeth
 5. 5 Lion of the tribe of Juda, the Root of D.
 22. 16 I am the root and the offspring of D., (and)

DAWN, to —

To shine through, διαγράφω *diagrazō*.

2 Pe. 1. 19 until the day dawn, and the day star arise

DAWN, to begin to —

To begin to dawn upon, ἐπιφάσκει *epiphaskō*.

Matt. 28. 1 as it began to dawn toward the first (day)

DAWNING —

1. To go up, ascend, ἀγγαλῶ *alah*.

Josh. 6. 15 that they rose early about the dawning

2. Eye lids, ἑσπέρη *aphappim*.

Job 3. 9 neither let it see the dawning of the day

3. To face, front, turn about, look, ἡδῶ *panah*.

Judg. 19. 26 Then came the woman in the dawning of

DAWNING of the day or morning —

Twilight, ἡσπέρη *nesheph*.

Job 7. 4 to and fro unto the dawning of the day

Psa. 119. 147 I prevented the dawning of the morning

DAY —

1. Morning, בֹּקֶר *boker*.

Judg. 19. 26 came the woman in the dawning of the d.

2 Sa. 13. 4 Why (art) thou. lean from day to day?

Dau. 8. 14 Unto two thousand and three hundred d.

2. Day, יוֹם *yom*.

Gen. 1. 5 God called the light Day, and the dark.

1. 5 evening and. morning were the first day

1. 8 evening and. morning were the second d.

1. 13 evening and. morning were the third day

1. 14 Let there be lights. to divide the day

1. 16 the greater light to rule the day, and the

1. 18 to rule over the day and over the night

1. 19 evening and. morning were the fourth d.

1. 23 evening and the morning were the fifth d.

1. 31 evening and the morning were the sixth d.

2. 2 And on the seventh day God ended his

2. 2 he rested on the seventh day from all his

2. 3 blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it

2. 4 in the day that the LORD God made the

2. 17 in the day that thou eatest thereof thou

3. 5 God doth know that in the day ye eat

3. 8 in the garden in the cool of the day: and

4. 14 thou hast driven me out this day from

5. 1 In the day that God created man, in the

5. 2 blessed them. in the day when they were

7. 11 the seventeenth day. the same day were

7. 13 In the self same day entered Noah, and S.

8. 4 on the seventeenth day of the month

8. 14 on the seven and twentieth day of the

8. 22 summer and winter, and day and night

15. 18 In that same day the LORD made a cove.

17. 23 circumscribed the flesh. the self same day

17. 26 the self same day was Abraham circum.

18. 1 in the tent door in the heat of the day

17. 26 the father of the Moabites unto this day

19. 38 the father of the children. unto this day

18. 8 Abraham made a great feast (the same) d.

22. 4 Then on the third day Abraham lifted up

22. 14 as it is said (to) this day, In the mount of

24. 12 I pray thee, send me good speed this day

24. 42 And I came this day unto the well, and

25. 31 Jacob said, Sell me this day thy birthright

25. 33 Jacob said, Swear to me this day; and he

26. 32 it came to pass the same day, that Isaac's

26. 33 of the city (is) Beer-sheba unto this day

27. 2 I am old, I know not the day of my death

27. 45 I be deprived also of you both in one day?

29. 7 (it is) yet high day, neither (is it) time

30. 35 he removed that day the he goats that

31. 22 it was told Laban on the third day that

31. 39 (whether) stolen by day, or stolen by night

31. 40 (Thus) I was; in the day the drought con.

31. 43 and what can I do this day unto these

31. 48 a witness between me and thee this day

32. 32 the hollow of the thigh, unto this day

33. 13 if men should over drive them one day

33. 16 Esau returned that day on his way unto

34. 25 And it came to pass on the third day

35. 3 who answered me in the day of my dis.

35. 20 the pillar of Rachel's grave unto this day

40. 20 third day, (which was) Pharaoh's birthday

41. 9 saying, I do remember my faults this day

42. 13 the youngest (is) this day with our father

42. 18 Joseph said unto them the third day

42. 32 the youngest (is) this day with our father

42. 23 I have bought you this day and your

47. 26 And Joseph made it a law. unto this day

Gen. 48. 15 fed me all my life long unto this day
 48. 20 he blessed them that day, saying, In thee
 50. 20 as (it is) this day, to save much people
 Exod. 2. 13 And when he went out the second day
 5. 6 commanded the same day the taskmasters
 6. 28 it came to pass, on the day (when) the L.
 8. 22 I will sever in that day the land of Gos.
 10. 6 have seen, since the day. unto this day.
 10. 13 an east wind upon the land all that day
 10. 28 for in (that) day thou seest my face thou
 12. 6 keep it up until the fourteenth day of
 12. 14 this day shall be unto you for a memorial
 12. 15 even the first day ye shall put away leav.
 12. 15 from the first day until the seventh day
 12. 16 And in the first day (there shall be) an
 12. 16 in the seventh day there shall be an holy
 12. 17 in this self same day have I brought your
 12. 17 therefore shall ye observe this day in
 12. 18 on the fourteenth day of the month at
 12. 18 the one and twentieth day of the month
 12. 18 even the self same day it came to pass
 12. 51 And it came to pass the self same day
 13. 3 Remember this day, in which ye came
 13. 4 This day came ye out, in the month Abib
 13. 6 the seventh day (shall be) a feast to the
 13. 8 thou shalt show thy son in that day, say.
 14. 30 Thus the LORD saved Israel that day out
 16. 1 on the fifteenth day of the second month
 16. 5 on the sixth day they shall prepare (that)
 16. 22 on the sixth day they gathered twice as
 16. 26 but on the seventh day. in it there shall
 16. 27 there went out. on the seventh day for
 16. 29 therefore he giveth you on the sixth day
 16. 29 let no man go out. on the seventh day
 16. 30 So the people rested on the seventh day
 19. 1 the same day came they (into) the wilder.
 19. 11 And be ready against the third day: for
 19. 11 the third day the LORD will come down
 19. 15 he said. Be ready against the third day.
 19. 16 And it came to pass on the third day, in
 20. 8 Remember the sabbath day, to keep it
 20. 10 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of the L.
 20. 11 rested the seventh day: wherefore the
 20. 11 LORD blessed the sabbath d. and hallowed
 22. 30 on the eighth day thou shalt give it me
 22. 12 and on the seventh day thou shalt rest
 24. 16 and the seventh day he called unto M.
 31. 15 doeth (any) work in the sabbath day, he
 31. 17 seventh day he rested, and was refreshed
 32. 28 there fell of the people that day about
 32. 29 he may bestow upon you a blessing this day
 32. 34 in the day when I visit I will visit their
 34. 11 that which I command thee this day
 34. 21 but on the seventh day thou shalt rest
 35. 2 the seventh day there shall be. an holy
 35. 3 shall kindle no fire. upon the sabbath d.
 40. 2 On the first day. shall thou set up the
 40. 37 they journeyed not till the day that it
 Lev. 6. 5 give it. in the day of his trespass offering
 6. 20 unto the LORD in the day when he is
 7. 15 the flesh. shall be eaten the same day
 7. 16 it shall be eaten the same day that he
 7. 17 on the third day shall be burnt with fire
 7. 18 if (any). be eaten at all on the third day
 7. 35 the day (when) he presented them to
 7. 36 in the day that he anointed them, (by) a
 7. 38 in the day that he commanded the child.
 8. 34 As he hath done this day, (so) the LORD
 9. 1 came to pass on the eighth day, (that) M.
 10. 19 this day have they offered their sin offer.
 12. 3 in the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin
 15. 5 priest shall look on him the seventh day
 13. 6 shall look on him again the seventh day
 13. 27 priest shall look upon him the seventh d.
 13. 32, 33 in the seventh day the priest shall look
 15. 1 look on the plague on the seventh day
 14. 2 be the law. in the day of his cleansing
 14. 9 it shall be on the seventh day, that he
 14. 10 the eighth day he shall take two he lambs
 14. 23 he shall bring them on the eighth day
 14. 30 priest shall come again the seventh day
 15. 14 on the eighth day he shall take to him
 15. 20 on the eighth day she shall take unto
 16. 30 For on that day shall. make an atone.
 19. 6 It shall be eaten the same day ye offer it
 19. 6 if ought remain until the third day, it
 19. 7 if it be eaten at all on the third day
 22. 27 and from the eighth day and thenceforth
 22. 28 cow or ewe, ye shall not kill. in one day
 22. 30 On the same day it shall be eaten up; ye
 23. 3 but the seventh day (is) the sabbath of
 23. 6 on the fifteenth day of the same month
 23. 7 In the first day ye shall have an holy
 23. 8 in the seventh day (is) an holy convocation
 23. 12 ye shall offer that day when ye wave the
 23. 14 until the self same day that ye have broug.
 23. 15 from the day that ye brought the sheaf
 23. 21 ye shall proclaim on the self same day
 23. 27 a day of atonement: it shall be an holy
 23. 28 And ye shall do no work in that same day
 23. 28 for it (is) a day of atonement, to make an
 23. 29 shall not be afflicted in that same day
 23. 30 that doeth any work in that same day
 23. 34 The fifteenth day of this seventh month
 23. 35 the first day (shall be) an holy convocation
 23. 36 eighth day shall be an holy convocation
 23. 37 drink offerings, every thing upon his day
 23. 39 Also in the fifteenth day of the seventh
 23. 39 on the first day (shall be) a sabbath
 23. 39 on the eighth day (shall be) a sabbath
 23. 40 ye shall take ye on the first day the
 23. 40 in the day of atonement shall ye make

Lev. 27. 23 shall give thine estimation in that day
 Num. 3. 1 in the day (that) the LORD spake with M.
 13. 13 on the day that I smote all the first born
 6. 9 shave his head in the day of his cleansing
 6. 9 on the seventh day shall he shave it
 6. 10 the eighth day he shall bring two turtles
 6. 11 and shall hallow his head that same day
 7. 1 it came to pass on the day that Moses had
 7. 1 for dedicating of the altar in the day
 7. 11 They shall offer . . . each prince on his day
 7. 12 he that offered his offering the first day
 7. 18 On the second day Nethaneel the son of Z.
 7. 24 On the third day Eliazar the son of Helon
 7. 30 On the fourth day Shelumiel the son of Zur.
 7. 36 On the fifth day Elishaph the son of De.
 7. 42 On the sixth day Elishaph the son of A.
 7. 48 On the seventh day (offered) Gamaliel the
 7. 54 On the eighth day (offered) Gamaliel the
 7. 60 On the ninth day Abidan the son of Gid.
 7. 66 On the tenth day Ahiezer the son of Am.
 7. 72 On the eleventh day Pagiel the son of O.
 7. 78 On the twelfth day Ahira the son of Enan
 7. 84 in the day when it was anointed, by the
 8. 17 on the day that I smote every first born
 9. 3 In the fourteenth day of this month, at
 9. 5 kept the passover on the fourteenth day
 9. 6 could not keep the passover on that day
 9. 6 and they came before Moses, . . . on that day
 9. 11 The fourteenth day of the second month
 9. 15 on the day that the tabernacle was reared
 10. 15 Also in the day of your gladness, and in
 11. 19 Ye shall not eat one day, nor two
 11. 31, 32 as it were a day's journey on
 11. 32 stood up all that day . . . all the next day
 15. 23 from the day that the LORD commanded
 15. 32 gathered sticks upon the sabbath day
 15. 32 He shall purify himself . . . on the third day
 15. 12 and on the seventh day he shall be clean
 15. 12 but if he purify not himself the third day
 15. 12 then the seventh day he shall not be clean
 19. 10 on the third day, and on the seventh day
 19. 10 on the seventh day he shall purify him-
 22. 30 ever since (I was) thine unto this day?
 25. 18 in the day of the plague for Peor's sake
 28. 9 on the sabbath day two lambs of the
 28. 16 the fourteenth day of the first month
 28. 17 in the fifteenth day of this month (is) the
 28. 18 the first day (shall be) an holy convocation
 28. 25 on the seventh day ye shall have an holy
 28. 26 Also in the day of the first fruits, when
 29. 1 it is a day of blowing the trumpets unto
 29. 12 on the fifteenth day of the seventh month
 29. 17 the second day (ye shall offer) twelve
 29. 20 on the third day eleven bullocks, two
 29. 23 on the fourth day ten bullocks, two rams
 29. 26 on the fifth day nine bullocks, two rams
 29. 29 on the sixth day eight bullocks, two rams
 29. 32 on the seventh day seven bullocks, two
 30. 35 eighth day ye shall have a solemn assem.
 30. 5 if her father disallow her in the day that
 30. 7 held his peace at her in the day that he
 30. 8 if her husband disallowed her on the day
 30. 12 her husband . . . made them void on the day
 30. 14 hold his peace at her from day to day
 30. 14 held his peace . . . in the day that he heard
 31. 19 on the third day, and on the seventh day
 31. 24 wash your clothes on the seventh day
 33. 3 on the fifteenth day of the first month
 Deut. 1. 10 ye (are) this day as the stars of heaven
 1. 39 which in that day had no knowledge
 2. 18 to pass over . . . the coast of Moab, this day
 2. 22 dwell in their stead even unto this day
 2. 25 This day will I begin to put the dread of
 2. 30 deliver him into thy hand, as, . . . this day
 3. 14 name, Bashan-havoth-jair, unto this day
 4. 4 ye . . . (are) alive every one of you this day
 4. 8 this law, which I set before you this day
 4. 10 the day that thou stoodest before the L.
 4. 15 the day (that) the LORD spake unto you
 4. 20 people of inheritance, as (ye are) this day
 4. 26 I call heaven . . . against you this day, that
 4. 32 since the day that God created man upon
 4. 38 to give thee their land . . . as (it is) this day
 4. 39 Know therefore this day, and consider
 4. 40 I command thee this day, that it may go
 5. 1 I speak in your ears this day, that ye may
 5. 3 who (are) all of us here alive this day
 5. 12 Keep the sabbath day to sanctify it, as
 5. 14 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of the L.
 5. 15 commanded thee to keep the sabbath day
 5. 24 we have seen this day that God doth talk
 6. 6 these words . . . I command thee this day
 6. 24 preserve us alive, as (it is) at this day
 7. 11 statutes . . . which I command thee this day
 8. 1 which I command thee this day shall ye
 8. 11 statutes, which I command thee this day
 8. 18 swear unto thy fathers, as (it is) this day
 8. 19 I testify against you this day, that ye
 9. 1 Thou (art) to pass over Jordan this day
 9. 3 Understand . . . this day, that the LORD thy
 9. 7 the day that thou didst depart out of the
 9. 10 out of the midst of the fire, in the day of
 9. 24 Ye have been rebellious . . . from the day
 10. 4 out of the midst of the fire, in the day
 10. 8 and to bless in his name, unto this day
 10. 13 I command thee this day for thy good?
 10. 15 you above all people, as (it is) this day
 11. 2 know ye this day . . . for (I speak) not with
 11. 4 LORD hath destroyed them unto this day
 11. 8 I command you this day, that ye may be
 11. 13 I command you this day, to love the L.
 11. 26 Behold, I set before you this day

Deut. 11. 27 commandments . . . I command you this day
 11. 28 I command you this day, to go after other
 11. 32 judgments . . . I set before you this day
 12. 8 all (the things) that we do here this day
 13. 18 which I command thee this day, to do
 15. 5 command . . . which I command thee this day
 16. 3 which thou mayest remember the day when
 16. 4 which thou sacrificedst the first day at
 16. 8 and on the seventh day (shall be) a
 18. 16 in the day of the assembly, saying, Let
 19. 9 I command thee this day, to love the LORD
 20. 3 ye approach this day unto battle against
 21. 23 thou shalt in any wise bury him that die
 24. 15 At his day thou shalt give (him) his hire
 26. 3 I profess this day unto the LORD thy God
 26. 17 This day the LORD thy God hath com
 26. 17 Thou hast avouched the LORD this day to
 26. 18 the LORD hath avouched thee this day to
 27. 1 commandments . . . I command you this day
 27. 2 the day when ye shall pass over Jordan
 27. 4 ye shall set up these stones . . . this day, in
 27. 9 this day thou art become the people of
 27. 10 statutes, which I command thee this day
 27. 11 Moses charged the people the same day
 28. 1 commandments . . . I command thee this d.
 28. 13 I command thee this day, to observe and
 28. 14 words which I command thee this day
 28. 15 his statutes, which I command thee this d.
 28. 32 (with longing) for them all the day long
 29. 4 eyes to see, and ears to hear, unto this day
 29. 10 Ye stand this day all of you before the L.
 29. 12 which . . . LORD . . . maketh with thee this day
 29. 15 with us this day before the LORD our God
 29. 15 (him) that (is) not here with us this day
 29. 18 whose heart turneth away this day from
 29. 28 into another land, as (it is) this day
 30. 2 I command thee this day, thou and
 30. 8 and do all . . . I command thee this day
 30. 11 commandment . . . I command thee this d.
 30. 15 See, I have set before thee this day life
 30. 16 I command thee this day to love the L.
 30. 18 I denounce unto you this day, that ye
 30. 19 I call heaven . . . to record this day against
 31. 2 an hundred and twenty years old this day
 31. 17 my anger shall be kindled . . . in that day
 31. 17 so that they will say in that day, Are not
 31. 18 I will surely hide my face in that day for
 31. 22 therefore wrote this song the same day
 31. 27 while I am yet alive with you this day
 32. 35 for the day of their calamity (is) at hand
 32. 46 words which I testify among you this day
 32. 48 spake unto Moses that selfsame day
 32. 52 shall cover him all the day long, and
 34. 6 knoweth of his sepulchre unto this day
 Josh. 3. 7 This day will I begin to magnify thee in
 4. 9 twelve stones . . . they are there unto this d.
 4. 14 On that day the LORD magnified Joshua
 5. 9 This day have I rolled away the reproach
 5. 9 the place is called Gilgal unto this day
 5. 10 kept the passover on the fourteenth day
 5. 11 unleavened cakes . . . in the self same day
 6. 4 the seventh day ye shall compass the city
 6. 10 until the day I bid you shout; then shall
 6. 14 the second day they compassed the city
 6. 15 it came to pass on the seventh day, that
 6. 15 on that day they compassed the city sev.
 6. 25 she dwelleth in Israel (even) unto this
 7. 25 the LORD shall trouble thee this day
 7. 26 a great heap of stones unto this day
 7. 26 called, The valley of Achor, unto this day
 8. 25 (so) it was, (that) all that fell that day
 8. 28 made it an heap for ever . . . unto this day
 8. 29 heap of stones, (that remain) unto this day
 9. 12 on the day we came forth to go unto you
 9. 17 came unto their cities on the third day
 9. 27 Joshua made them that day hewers of
 9. 27 even unto this day, in the place which he
 10. 12 in the day when the LORD delivered up
 10. 13 hastened not to go down about a whole day
 10. 14 there was no day like that before it or
 10. 27 stones . . . until this very day
 10. 28 that day Joshua took Makkedah, and
 10. 32 Israel, which took it on the second day
 10. 35 And they took it on that day, and smote
 10. 35 he utterly destroyed that day, according
 13. 13 dwell among the Israelites until this day
 14. 9 Moses swore on that day, saying, Surely
 14. 10 I (am) this day fourscore and five years old
 14. 11 strong this day as (I was) in the day that
 14. 12 whereof the LORD spake in that day; for
 14. 12 heared in that day how the Anakims
 14. 14 became the inheritance . . . unto this day
 15. 63 dwell with the children . . . unto this day
 16. 10 the Canaanites dwell . . . unto this day, and
 22. 3 have not left your brethren . . . unto this d.
 22. 16 turn away this day from following the L.
 22. 16 ye might rebel this day against the LORD?
 22. 17 we are not cleansed until this day, alth.
 22. 18 ye must turn away this day from follow.
 22. 22 if in transgression . . . save us not this day
 22. 29 God forbid that we should . . . turn this day
 22. 31 This day we perceive that the LORD (is)
 23. 8 But cleave . . . as ye have done unto this d.
 23. 9 able to stand before you unto this day
 23. 14 this day I (am) going the way of all the
 24. 15 choose you this day whom ye will serve
 24. 25 So Joshua made a covenant . . . that day
 Judg. 1. 21 dwell with the children . . . unto this day
 1. 26 which (is) the name thereof unto this day
 3. 30 So Moab was subdued that day under the
 4. 14 the day in which the LORD hath delivered
 4. 23 So God subdued on that day Jabin the

Judg. 5. 1 Then sang Deborah . . . on that day, saying
 6. 24 unto this day it (is) yet in Ophrah of the
 6. 24 Therefore on that day he called him Jer.
 9. 18 ye are risen up . . . this day, and have
 9. 19 with Jerubbab and with his house this d.
 9. 45 fought against the city all that day; and
 10. 4 which are called Havoth-jair unto this d.
 10. 15 deliver us only, we pray thee, this day
 10. 17 be judge this day between the children
 12. 3 are ye come up unto me this day, to fight
 12. 7 from the womb to the day of his death
 13. 10 mail . . . that came unto me the (other) day
 14. 15, 17 it came to pass on the seventh day
 14. 18 on the seventh day before the sun went
 15. 10 En-hakkore, which (is) in Lehi unto this d.
 18. 1 for unto this day (all their) inheritance
 18. 12 that place Mahaneh-dan unto this day
 18. 30 his sons were priests . . . until the day
 19. 5 it came to pass on the fourth day, when
 19. 8 he arose early . . . on the fifth day to depart
 19. 9 Behold, now the day draweth toward
 19. 9 behold, the day groweth to an end; lodge
 19. 11 when they (were) by Jebus, the day was
 19. 30 the day that the children of Israel came
 19. 30 out of the land of Egypt unto this day
 20. 21 and destroyed . . . of the Israelites that day
 20. 22 they put themselves in array the first day
 20. 24 children of Israel came . . . the second day
 20. 25 Benjamin went forth . . . the second day
 20. 26 there before the LORD, and fasted that d.
 20. 30 children of Israel went up . . . the third d.
 20. 35 destroyed of the Benjamites that day
 20. 46 all which fell that day of Benjamin were
 21. 6 is one tribe cut off from Israel this day
 Ruth 3. 18 until he have finished the thing this day
 4. 5 What day thou buyest the field of the
 4. 9, 10 Ye (are) witnesses this day
 4. 14 not left thee this day without a kinsman
 1 Sa. 2. 34 in one day they shall die both of them
 3. 12 In that day I will perform against Eli
 4. 12 came to Shiloh the same day, with his
 5. 5 tread on the threshold . . . unto this day
 6. 15 sacrificed sacrifices the same day unto
 6. 16 they returned to Ekron the same day
 6. 18 (which stone remaineth) unto this day in
 7. 6 fasted on that day, and said there, We
 7. 10 thundered with a great thunder on that d.
 8. 8 since the day that I brought them up out
 8. 8 even unto this day, wherewith they have
 8. 18 ye shall cry out in that day because of
 8. 18 the LORD will not hear you in that day
 9. 15 told Samuel in his ear a day before Saul
 9. 24 So Saul did eat with Samuel that day
 10. 9 and all those signs came to pass that day
 10. 19 ye have this day rejected your God, who
 11. 11 and slew . . . until the heat of the day; and
 11. 13 shall not a man be put to death this day
 12. 2 I have walked before you . . . unto this day
 12. 5 his anointed (is) witness this day, that ye
 12. 18 the LORD sent thunder and rain that day
 13. 22 So it came to pass, in the day of battle
 14. 1 it came to pass upon a day, that Jonath.
 14. 23 So the LORD saved Israel that day; and
 14. 24 the men of Israel were distressed that d.
 14. 28 Cursed (be) the man that eateth . . . this d.
 14. 31 they smote the Philistines that day from
 14. 33 said . . . roll a great stone unto me this day
 14. 37 But he answered him not that day
 14. 38 see wherein this sin hath been this day
 14. 45 for he hath wrought with God this day
 15. 28 hath rent the kingdom . . . from thee this d.
 15. 35 Samuel came no more . . . until the day of
 16. 13 came upon David from that day forward
 17. 10 said, I defy the armies of Israel this day
 17. 46 This day will the LORD deliver thee into
 17. 46 I will give the carcasses . . . this day unto
 18. 2 Saul took him that day, and would let
 18. 9 Saul eyed David from that day and forth
 18. 21 Thou shalt this day be my son in law in
 19. 24 lay down naked all that day and all that
 20. 26 Saul spake not anything that day; for
 20. 34 Jonathan . . . did eat no meat the second d.
 21. 5 though it were sanctified this day in the
 21. 6 to put hot bread in the day when it was
 21. 7 a certain man . . . (was) there that day
 21. 10 David arose, and fled that day for fear
 22. 8 hath stirred up my servant . . . at this day?
 22. 13 he should rise against me . . . as at this day?
 22. 18 slew on that day fourscore and five per.
 22. 22 David said . . . I knew (it) that day, when
 23. 14 And Saul sought him every day; but
 24. 4 men of David said unto him, Behold the d.
 24. 10 Behold, this day thine eyes have seen
 24. 18 thou hast showed this day how that thou
 24. 19 for that thou hast done unto me this d.
 25. 8 for we come in a good day; give, I pray
 25. 32 which sent thee this day to meet me
 25. 33 which hath kept me this day from coming
 26. 8 God hath delivered thine enemy . . . this d.
 26. 10 the LORD shall smite him; or his day
 26. 19 for they have driven me out this day
 26. 21 because my soul was precious . . . this day
 26. 24 thy life was much set by this day in
 27. 1 I shall now perish one day by the hand
 27. 6 Then Achish gave him Ziklag that day
 27. 6 wherefore Ziklag pertaineth . . . unto this d.
 28. 18 hath the LORD done this thing . . . this d.
 28. 20 he had eaten no bread all the day, nor all
 29. 3 since he fell (unto me) unto this day
 29. 6 since the day of thy coming . . . unto this d.
 29. 8 as I have been with thee unto this day
 30. 1 men were come to Ziklag on the third d.

1 Sa. 30. 25 And it was (so) from that day forward
 30. 25 he made it a statute . . unto this day
 31. 6 Saul died . . and all his men, that same d.
 2 Sa. 1. 2 It came even to pass on the third day
 1. 17 there was a very sore battle that day : and
 3. 8 show kindness this day unto the house
 3. 35 David to eat meat while it was yet day
 3. 37 For . . all Israel, understood that day
 3. 38 and a great man fallen this day in Israel?
 3. 39 I (am) this day weak, though anointed
 4. 3 and were sojourners there until this day
 4. 5 and came about the heat of the day to
 4. 8 the LORD hath avenged my lord . . this d
 5. 8 said on that day, Whosoever getteth
 6. 8 name of the place Perez-zahh to this d.
 6. 9 David was afraid of the LORD that day
 6. 23 had no child unto the day of her death
 7. 6 Whereas I have not dwelt . . to this day
 11. 12 So Uriah abode in Jerusalem that day
 12. 18 it came to pass on the seventh day, that
 13. 32 this hath been determined from the day
 13. 37 And (David) mourned for his son every d.
 16. 20 should I this day make thee go up and
 16. 22 requite me good for his cursing this day
 13. 7 there was there a great slaughter that day
 13. 8 the wood devoured more people that day
 13. 18 it is called unto this day, Absalom's place
 18. 20 Thon shalt not hear tidings this day
 18. 20 but thou shalt hear tidings another day
 18. 20 this day thou shalt hear no tidings, bec.
 18. 31 the LORD hath avenged thee this day of
 19. 2 the victory that day was (turned) into
 19. 2 the people heard say that day how the
 19. 3 the people gat them by stealth that day
 19. 5 Thou hast shamed this day the faces of
 19. 5 which this day have saved thy life, and
 19. 6 for thou hast declared this day, that thou
 19. 6 for this day I perceive, that if Absalom
 19. 6 and all we had died this day, then it had
 19. 19 the day that my lord the king went out
 19. 20 I am come the first this day of all the
 19. 22 that ye should this day be adversaries
 19. 22 shall . . any man be put to death this day
 19. 22 do not I know that I (am) this day king
 19. 24 the day the king departed unto the day
 19. 35 I (am) this day fourscore years old : (and)
 20. 3 they were shut up unto the day of their
 20. 1 in the day (that) the LORD had delivered
 20. 19 They prevented me in the day of my cal.
 23. 10 the LORD wrought a great victory that d.
 24. 18 Gad came that day to David, and said
 1 Ki. 1. 25 he is gone down this day, and hath slain
 1. 30 even so will I certainly do this day
 1. 48 given (one) to sit on my throne this day
 2. 8 cursed me with a grievous curse in the d.
 2. 24 Adonijah shall be put to death this day
 2. 27 it shall be, (that) on the day the LORD
 2. 42 on the day thou goest out, and walkest
 2. 6 to sit on his throne, as (it is) this day
 18. 3 the third day after that I was delivered
 2. 22 Solomon's provision for one day was thir.
 7. 7 Blessed (be) the LORD this day, which
 8. 8 and there they are unto this day
 8. 16 Since the day that I brought forth my peo.
 8. 24 and hast fulfilled (it) . . as (it is) this day
 8. 29 be open toward this house night and day
 8. 61 to keep his commandments, as at this d.
 8. 64 The same day did the king hallow the
 8. 66 On the eighth day he sent the people aw.
 9. 13 called . . the land of Cabul unto this day
 9. 21 a tribute of bond service unto this day
 12. 12 came no such alms trees . . unto this day
 12. 7 be a servant unto this people this day
 12. 12 people came to Rehobam the third day
 12. 12 saying, Come to me again the third day
 12. 19 against the house of Israel unto . . this day
 12. 32 a feast . . on the fifteenth day of the month
 12. 33 the fifteenth day of the eighth month
 13. 3 he gave a sign the same day, saying, This
 13. 11 that the man of God had done that day
 14. 14 cut off the house of Rehobam that day
 14. 16 king over Israel that day in the camp
 17. 14 until the day (that) the LORD sendeth rain
 17. 36 let it be known this day that thou (art)
 19. 4 he himself went a day's journey unto the
 19. 13 will deliver it into thine hand this day
 20. 29 in the seventh day the battle was joined
 20. 29 an hundred thousand footmen in one day
 22. 25 thou shalt see in that day, when thou
 22. 25 the battle increase that day; and the
 2 Ki. 2. 22 So the waters were healed unto this day
 4. 8 it fell on a day, that Elisha passed to
 4. 11 it fell on a day, that he came thither
 4. 18 it fell on a day, that he went out to his
 6. 29 I said unto her on the next day, Give thy
 6. 31 if the head . . shall stand on him this day
 7. 9 this day (is) a day of good tidings, and we
 8. 6 since the day that she left the land, even
 8. 22 under the hand of Jehoiakim unto this day
 10. 27 and made it a draught house unto this day
 14. 7 called the name . . at Okheel unto this day
 15. 5 he was a leper unto the day of his death
 16. 6 the Syrians . . dwelt there unto this day
 17. 23 their own land to Assyria unto this day
 17. 34 did their fathers . . so do they . . this day
 17. 41 This day (is) a day of trouble, and of reb.
 20. 5 on the third day thou shalt go up unto
 20. 8 into the house of the LORD the third day?
 20. 17 have laid up in store unto this day, shall
 21. 15 the day their fathers came . . unto this day
 1 Ch. 4. 41 destroyed them utterly unto this day

1 Ch. 4. 43 and dwelt there unto this day
 5. 26 brought them unto Halah . . unto this day
 11. 22 and slew a lion in a pit on a snowy day
 13. 11 place is called Perez-uzza to this day
 13. 12 David was afraid of God that day, saying
 16. 7 on that day David delivered first (this)
 16. 23 show forth from day to day his salvation
 17. 5 day that I brought up Israel unto this d.
 26. 17 northward four a day, southward four a d.
 28. 7 if he be constant to do . . as at this day
 29. 5 willing to consecrate his service this day
 29. 21 on the morrow after that day, (even) a
 29. 22 eat and drink before the LORD on that d.
 2 Ch. 5. 9 And there it is unto this day
 6. 5 Since the day that I brought forth my
 6. 15 and hast fulfilled (it) . . as (it is) this day
 7. 9 in the eighth day they made a solemn
 7. 10 on the three and twentieth day of the
 8. 8 make to pay tribute until this day
 8. 16 the day of the foundation of the house
 10. 12 people came to Rehobam on the third d.
 10. 12 saying, Come again to me on the third day
 10. 19 against the house of David unto this day
 18. 24 thou shalt see on that day when thou
 18. 34 the battle increased that day : howbeit
 20. 26 on the fourth day they assembled
 20. 26 The valley of Berachah, unto this day
 21. 10 from under the hand of Judah unto this d.
 26. 21 king was a leper unto the day of his death
 28. 6 hundred and twenty thousand in one day
 29. 17 on the eighth day of the month came
 35. 16 in the sixteenth day of the first month
 35. 21 I (come) not against thee this day, but
 35. 25 spake . . in their lamentations to this day
 Ezra 3. 6 From the first day of the seventh month
 6. 15 this house was finished on the third day
 8. 33 on the fourth day was the silver and the
 9. 7 (been) in a great trespass unto this day
 9. 7 to confusion of face, as (it is) this day
 9. 15 we remain yet escaped, as (it is) this day
 10. 13 neither (is this) a work of one day or two
 10. 16 sat down in the first day of the tenth
 10. 17 by the first day of the first month
 Neh. 1. 11 prosper, I pray thee, thy servant, this d.
 4. 2 will they make an end in a day? will
 4. 22 be a guard to us, and labour on the day
 5. 11 Restore, I pray you, to them, even this d.
 8. 2 upon the first day of the seventh month
 9. 3 This day (is) holy unto the LORD your God
 8. 10 for (this) day (is) holy unto our LORD
 11. 1 Hold your peace, for the day (is) holy
 8. 13 on the second day were gathered together
 17. 1 unto that day had not the children of
 8. 13 from the first day unto the last day he
 8. 13 on the eighth day (was) a solemn assem.
 9. 1 the twenty and fourth day of this month
 9. 3 they . . read . . (one) fourth part of the day
 9. 3 didst thou get . . a name, as (it is) this day
 9. 3 of the kings of Assyria unto this day
 9. 36 we (are) servants this day ; and (for) the
 10. 31 bring . . any victuals on the sabbath day
 10. 31 would not buy it of them on the holy d.
 12. 43 that day they offered great sacrifices
 13. 1 On that day they read in the book of M.
 13. 15 in the day wherein they sold victuals
 13. 15 brought into Jerusalem on the sabbath d.
 13. 17 What . . (is) this? they do . . the sabbath d.
 13. 17 burden be brought in on the sabbath day
 13. 22 keep the gates, to sanctify the sabbath d.
 Esth. 1. 10 On the seventh day, when the heart of
 1. 18 ladies of Persia and Media say this day
 1. 17 Mordecai walked every day before the
 3. 7 from day to day, and from month to
 3. 12 called on the thirteenth day of the first
 3. 13 little children and women, in one day
 3. 14 they should be ready against that day
 4. 16 and neither eat nor drink . . night or day
 5. 1 it came to pass on the third day, that
 5. 4 let the king and Haman come this day
 5. 9 Then went Haman forth that day joyful
 7. 2 said again unto Esther on the second day
 8. 1 On that day did the king Ahasuerus give
 8. 12 Upon one day, in all the provinces of
 8. 13 the Jews should be ready against that d.
 8. 17 joy and gladness, a feast and a good day
 9. 1 the month Adar, on the thirteenth day
 9. 1 in the day that the enemies of the Jews
 9. 11 On that day the number of those that
 9. 13 also according unto this day's decree
 9. 13 on the fourteenth day also of the month
 9. 17 On the thirteenth day of the month Adar
 9. 17 made it a day of feasting and gladness
 9. 17 a good day, and of sending portions one
 9. 21 that they should keep the fourteenth day
 9. 21 and the fifteenth day of the same, yearly
 9. 22 to joy, and from mourning into a good d.
 1. 4 feasted (in their) houses, every one his
 1. 6 there was a day when the sons of God
 1. 13 there was a day when his sons and his
 1. 13 there was a day when the sons of God ca.
 3. 1 opened Job his mouth, and cursed his day
 3. 1 Let that day perish wherein I was born
 3. 4 Let that day be darkness : let not God
 3. 4 let the blackness of the day terrify it
 3. 8 Let them curse it that curse the day
 3. 8 shall accomplish, as an hireling, his day
 14. 6 he knoweth that the day of darkness is
 15. 23 They change the night into day : the
 17. 12 They that come . . be astonished at his day
 20. 28 shall flow away in the day of his wrath

Job 21. 30 is reserved to the day of destruction?
 21. 30 shall be brought forth to the day of wrath
 38. 23 against the day of battle and war?
 Psa. 2. 7 Thon (art) my Son : this day have I bego.
 7. 11 God is angry (with the wicked) every day
 18. 18 in the day (that) the LORD delivered
 18. 18 prevented me in the day of my calamity
 19. 2 Day unto day uttereth speech, and night
 20. 1 The LORD hear thee in the day of trouble
 25. 5 on thee do I wait all the day
 32. 3 waxed old through my roaring all the day
 35. 28 shall speak . . of thy praise all the day
 37. 13 for he seeth that his day is coming
 38. 6 I am troubled . . I go mourning all the day
 38. 12 They . . imagine deceits all the day long
 44. 8 In God we boast all the day long, and
 44. 22 for thy sake are we killed all the day
 50. 15 And call upon me in the day of trouble
 56. 5 Every day they wrest my words : all their
 59. 16 been my defence and refuge in the day
 71. 8 Let my mouth be filled . . all the day
 71. 15 show forth . . thy salvation all the day
 71. 24 talk of thy righteousness all the day long
 73. 14 all the day long have I been plagued, and
 74. 16 The day (is) thine, the night also (is) thine
 77. 2 In the day of my trouble, I sought the L.
 78. 9 carrying bows, turned back in the day of
 78. 42 (nor) the day when he delivered them
 81. 3 time appointed, on our solemn feast day
 84. 10 For a day in thy courts (is) better than a
 86. 7 In the day of my trouble I will call upon
 88. 1 I have cried day (and) night before thee
 89. 16 In thy name . . they rejoice all the day
 92. 11 A Psalm (or) Song for the sabbath day
 95. 8 the day of temptation in the wilderness
 96. 2 show forth his salvation from day to day
 102. 2 Hide not thy face from me in the day
 102. 2 in the day (when) I call answer me
 102. 8 Mine enemies reproach me all the day
 110. 3 Thy people (shall be) willing in the day
 110. 5 shall strike through kings in the day of
 118. 24 This (is) the day (which) the LORD hath
 119. 91 They continue this day according to thine
 119. 97 thy law : (it is) my meditation all the day
 119. 164 Seven times a day do I praise thee
 137. 7 the children of Edom in the day of Jern.
 138. 3 In the day when I cried thou answeredst
 139. 12 but the night shineth as the day
 140. 7 hast covered my head in the day of battle
 145. 2 Every day will I bless thee ; and I will
 146. 4 in that very day his thoughts perish
 Prov. 4. 18 slineth more and more unto the perf. day
 6. 34 will not spare in the day of vengeance
 7. 14 (I have) peace . . this day have I paid my
 7. 20 (and) will come home at the day appoin.
 11. 4 Riches profit not in the day of wrath
 16. 4 yea, even the wicked for the day of evil
 21. 26 He coveteth greedily all the day long
 21. 31 horse (is) prepared against the day of
 22. 19 I have made known to thee this day, even
 23. 17 in the fear of the LORD all the day long
 24. 10 (If) thou faint in the day of adversity, thy
 27. 1 knowest not what a day may bring forth
 27. 10 into thy brother's house in the day of thy
 27. 15 A continual dropping in a very rainy day
 Eccl. 1. 1 day of death than the day of one's birth
 7. 14 In the day of prosperity be joyful
 7. 14 but in the day of adversity consider
 8. 8 neither (hath he) power in the day of
 8. 16 neither day nor night seeth sleep with his
 12. 3 In the day when the keepers of the house
 12. 17 Until the daybreak, and the shadows flee
 13. 11 the day of his espousals, and in the day
 14. 6 Until the day break, and the shadows flee
 8. 8 in the day when shall be spoken for?
 Isa. 2. 11, 17 LORD alone shall be exalted in that d.
 2. 12 the day of the LORD of hosts (shall be)
 2. 20 In that day a man shall cast his idols
 3. 7 In that day shall he swear, saying, I will
 3. 18 In that day the LORD will take away the
 4. 1 in that day seven women shall take hold
 4. 2 In that day shall the branch of the LORD
 5. 30 in that day they shall roar against them
 7. 17 from the day that Ephraim departed from
 7. 17, 18, 21, 23 it shall come to pass in that day
 7. 20 In the same day shall the LORD save
 9. 4 of his oppressor, as in the day of Midian
 9. 14 head and tail, branch and rush, in one day
 10. 3 what will ye do in the day of visitation
 10. 17 devour his thorns and . . briars in one day
 10. 20, 27 it shall come to pass in that day
 10. 32 As yet shall he remain at Nob that day
 11. 10 in that day there shall be a root of Jesse
 11. 11 it shall come to pass in that day, (that)
 11. 16 in the day that he came up out of the
 12. 1 in that day thou shalt say, O LORD, I will
 12. 4 in that day shall ye say, Praise the LORD
 12. 4 Howl ye : for the day of the LORD (is) at
 13. 9 and in the day of his fierce anger
 13. 13 it shall come to pass in the day that the
 14. 3 in that day it shall come to pass, (that)
 14. 4 At that day shall a man look to his Maker
 17. 7 In that day shall his strong cities be as a
 17. 9 In the day shalt thou make thy plant to
 17. 11 the day of grief and of desperate sorrow
 17. 16 In that day shall Egypt be like unto
 18. 18 In that day shall five cities in the land of
 19. 19 In that day there shall be an altar to
 20. 21 Egyptians shall know the LORD in that d.
 20. 23 In that day shall there be a highway out
 20. 24 In that day shall Israel be the third

Isa. 20. 6 the inhabitant... shall say in that day
 22. 5 (it is) a day of trouble, and of treading
 22. 8 thou didst look in that day to the armour
 22. 12 in that day did the Lord God of hosts
 22. 20 it shall come to pass in that day, that
 22. 25 In that day, saith the Lord of hosts
 23. 15 it shall come to pass in that day, that
 24. 21 it shall come to pass in that day, (that)
 25. 9 it shall be said in that day, Lo this (is)
 26. 1 In that day shall this song be sung in
 26. 1 In that day the Lord... shall punish Levi
 27. 2 In that day sing ye unto her, A vineyard
 3. 1 lest (any) hurt it... keep it night and day
 27. 8 he stayeth his rough wind in the day of
 27. 12, 13 it shall come to pass in that day (that)
 28. 5 In that day shall the Lord of hosts be
 28. 24 Doth the plowman plow all day to sow?
 29. 18 in that day shall the deaf hear the words
 30. 23 in that day shall thy cattle feed in large
 30. 25 rivers (and) streams of waters in the day
 30. 26 in the day that the Lord bindeth up the
 31. 7 in that day every man shall cast away his
 34. 8 (it is) the day of the Lord's vengeance
 37. 3 This day (is) a day of trouble, and of reb.
 38. 12 from day even to night wilt thou make
 38. 13 from day (even) to night wilt thou make
 38. 19 he shall praise thee, as I (do) this day
 39. 6 have laid up in store until this day
 43. 13 Yea, before the day (was) I (am) he; and
 47. 9 shall come to thee in a moment in one d.
 48. 7 before the day when thou hearest them
 49. 8 in a day of salvation have I helped thee
 51. 13 hast feared continually every day, because
 52. 5 my name continually every day (is) blas.
 56. 6 (they shall know) in that day that I (am)
 56. 12 tomorrow shall be as this day, (and) much
 58. 3 in the day of your fast ye find pleasure
 58. 4 ye shall not fast as (ye do) this day, to
 58. 5 a day for a man to afflict his soul?
 58. 5 and an acceptable day to the Lord?
 58. 13 (from) doing thy pleasure on my holy day
 61. 2 To proclaim... the day of vengeance of our
 62. 6 shall never hold their peace day nor night
 63. 4 the day of vengeance (is) in mine heart
 65. 2 I have spread out my hands all the day
 65. 5 a fire that burneth all the day
 66. 8 earth be made to bring forth in one day?
 Jer. 1. 10 I have this day set thee over the nations
 1. 18 I have made thee this day a defended city
 3. 23 from our youth even unto this day
 4. 9 it shall come to pass at that day, saith
 6. 4 Woe unto us! for the day goeth away, for
 7. 22 in the day that I brought them out of
 7. 25 Since the day that your fathers came forth
 7. 25 unto this day I have even sent unto you
 11. 4 in the day (that) I brought them forth out
 11. 5 with milk and honey as (it is) this day
 11. 7 in the day (that) I brought them up out
 11. 7 of the land of Egypt, (even) unto this day
 12. 3 and prepare them for the day of slaughter
 16. 10 and my refuge in the day of affliction
 16. 16 neither have I desired the woeful day
 17. 17 thou (art) my hope in the day of evil
 18. 18 bring upon them the day of evil, and
 19. 21 bear no burden on the sabbath day, nor
 19. 22 out of your houses on the sabbath day
 19. 22 hallow ye the sabbath day, as I command.
 19. 24 the gates of the city on the sabbath day
 19. 24 but hallow the sabbath day, to do no
 19. 27 to hallow the sabbath day, and not to
 19. 27 at the gates of Jerusalem on the sabbath d.
 18. 17 I will show them the back... in the day of
 20. 14 Cursed be the day wherein I was born
 20. 14 let not the day wherein my mother bare
 25. 3 From the thirteenth year... unto this day
 25. 18 an hissing, and a curse, as (it is) this day
 25. 33 slain of the Lord shall be at that day
 25. 32 there shall they be until the day that I
 30. 7 that day (is) great, so that none (is) like it
 30. 8 it shall come to pass in that day, saith
 31. 6 there shall be a day (that) the watchmen
 31. 32 in the day (that) I took them by the hand
 32. 20 in the land of Egypt, (even) unto this day
 32. 20 and hast made thee a name, as at this day
 32. 31 day that they built it even unto this day
 33. 20 If ye can break my covenant of the day
 34. 13 in the day that I brought them forth out
 34. 14 for unto this day they drink none, but
 36. 20 from the day I spake unto thee, from the
 36. 30 dead body shall be cast out in the day
 38. 28 until the day that Jerusalem was taken
 39. 16 they shall be (accomplished) in that day
 39. 17 I will deliver thee in that day, saith
 40. 4 I loose thee this day from the chains
 41. 4 it came to pass, the second day after he
 42. 19 know... that I have admonished you this d.
 42. 21 I have this day declared (it) to you; but
 44. 2 this day they (are) a desolation, and no
 44. 6 are wasted (and) desolate, as at this day
 44. 10 They are not humbled (even) unto this day
 44. 22 without an inhabitant, as at this day
 46. 23 evil is happened unto you, as at this day
 46. 20 the day of the Lord God of hosts, a day
 47. 4 Because of the day that cometh shall come upon
 48. 47 at that day shall be as the heart of a
 49. 22 at that day shall the heart of the mighty
 49. 26 all the men of war... be cut off in that day
 50. 27 for their day is come, the time
 50. 30 men of war shall be cut off in that day
 50. 31 thy day is come, the time (that) I will visit
 51. 2 in the day of trouble they shall be against

Jer. 52. 11 put him in prison till the day of his death
 Lam. 1. 12 afflicted (me) in the day of his fierce anger
 1. 13 made me desolate (and) faint all the day
 1. 21 thou wilt bring the day (that) thou hast
 2. 1 remembered not his footstool in the day
 2. 7 a noise... as in the day of a solemn feast
 2. 16 this (is) the day that we looked for
 2. 21 hast slain (them) in the day of thine anger
 2. 22 Thou hast called as in a solemn day my
 2. 22 so that in the day of the Lord's anger
 3. 3 turneth his hand (against me) all the day
 3. 14 a derision... (and) their song all the day
 3. 57 Thou drewest near in the day (that) I
 3. 62 and their device against me all the day
 Eze. 1. 28 that is in the cloud in the day of rain
 7. 7 time is come, the day of trouble (is) near
 7. 10 Behold the day, behold, it is come
 7. 12 The time is come, the day draweth near
 7. 19 not be able to deliver them in the day of
 13. 5 stand in the battle in the day of the Lord
 16. 4 in the day thou wast born thy navel was
 16. 5 to the bathing of thy person, in the day
 16. 56 by thy mouth in the day of thy pride
 20. 5 In the day when I chose Israel, and
 20. 6 In the day (that) I lifted up mine hand
 20. 29 name... is called Bamah unto this day
 20. 31 with all your idols, even unto this day
 21. 25 wicked prince of Israel, whose day is come
 21. 29 whose day is come, when their iniquity
 22. 24 nor rained upon in the day of indignation
 23. 38 defiled my sanctuary in the same day
 23. 39 they came the same day into my sanctu.
 24. 2 name of the day, (even) of this same day
 24. 2 set himself against Jerusalem this... day
 24. 25 In the day when I take from them their
 24. 26 he that escapeth in that day shall come
 24. 27 In that day shall thy mouth be opened
 26. 18 the isles tremble in the day of thy fall
 27. 27 midst of the seas in the day of thy ruin
 28. 13 in thee in the day that thou wast created
 28. 15 from the day that thou wast created, till
 29. 21 In that day will I cause the horn of the
 30. 2 Thus... How! ye, Woe worth the day!
 30. 3 the day (is) near, even the day of the Lord
 30. 3 a cloudy day; it shall be the time of the
 30. 9 In that day shall messengers go forth
 30. 9 come upon them, as in the day of Egypt
 30. 18 At Tophethes also the day shall be
 31. 15 In the day when he went down to the
 32. 10 every man for his own life, in the day of
 33. 12 deliver him in the day of... transgression
 33. 12 day that he turneth from his wickedness
 33. 12 for his (righteousness) in the day that he
 34. 12 in the day that he is among his sheep
 34. 12 been scattered in the cloudy and dark day
 36. 33 In the day that I shall have cleansed you
 38. 14 In that day when my people of Israel
 38. 16 in that day there shall be a great shaking
 38. 18 this (is) the day whereof I have spoken
 39. 11 it shall come to pass in that day, (that)
 39. 13 renown, the day that I shall be glorified
 39. 22 I (am) the Lord their God from that day
 40. 1 in the selfsame day the hand of the Lord
 43. 18 in the day when they shall make it, to
 43. 22 the second day thou shalt offer a kid
 43. 27 it shall be, (that) upon the eighth day
 44. 27 in the day that he goeth into the sanctuary
 45. 21 in the fourteenth day of the month, ye
 45. 22 upon that day shall the prince prepare
 45. 25 in the fifteenth day of the month, shall
 46. 1 in the day of the new moon it shall be
 46. 4 offer unto the Lord in the sabbath day
 46. 6 in the day of the new moon
 46. 12 prepare... as he did on the sabbath day
 48. 35 name of the city from (that) day (shall be)
 Dan. 6. 10 kneeled upon his knees three times a d.
 6. 13 but maketh his petition three times a d.
 9. 7 unto us confusion of faces as at this day
 9. 15 hast gotten thee renown, as at this day
 10. 4 in the four and twentieth day of the first
 10. 12 from the first day that thou didst set
 Hos. 1. 5 it shall come to pass at that day, that I
 1. 11 for great (shall be) the day of Jezreel
 2. 3 set her as in the day that she was
 2. 15 as in the day when she came up out of
 2. 16 it shall be at that day, saith the Lord
 2. 18 in that day will I make a covenant for
 2. 21 it shall come to pass in that day, I will
 4. 5 Therefore shalt thou fall in the day, and
 5. 9 Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of
 6. 2 in the third day he will raise us up
 7. 5 In the day of our king the princes have
 9. 5 in the solemn day, and in the day of the
 10. 14 spoiled Beth-arbel in the day of battle
 Joel 1. 15 Alas for the day! for the day of the Lord
 1. 1 the day of the Lord cometh, for (it is)
 2. 2 A day of darkness... a day of clouds and
 2. 11 the day of the Lord (is) great and very
 2. 31 before the great and the terrible day of
 3. 14 the day of the Lord (is) near in the valley
 3. 18 it shall come to pass in that day, (that)
 Amos 1. 14 with shouting in the day of battle, with
 1. 14 a tempest in the day of the whirlwind
 2. 16 mighty shall flee away naked in that day
 3. 14 That in the day that I shall visit thee
 5. 8 and maketh the day dark with night
 5. 18 Woe unto you that desire the day of the
 5. 18 the day of the Lord (is) darkness, and
 5. 20 (shall) not the day of the Lord (be) dark.
 6. 3 Ye that put far away the evil day, and
 6. 3 the songs... shall be howlings in that day
 8. 1 it shall come to pass in that day, saith

Amos 8. 9 I will darken the earth in the clear day
 8. 10 and the end thereof as a bitter day
 8. 13 In that day shall the fair virgins and
 9. 13 In that day will I raise up the tabernacle
 Obad. 3. Shall I not in that day, saith the Lord
 11 in the day that thou standest on the
 11 in the day that the strangers carried away
 12 shouldest not have looked on the day
 12 thy brother in the day that he became
 13. 13, 12 in the day of their calamity
 14 that did remain in the day of distress
 15 the day of the Lord (is) near upon all the
 Jon. 3. 4 Jonah... to enter into the city a day's jour.
 Mic. 2. 4 In that day shall (one) take up a parable
 3. 6 and the day shall be dark over them
 6. 10 that day, saith the Lord, will I assemble
 5. 10 it shall come to pass in that day, saith
 7. 4 the day of thy watchmen (and) thy visit
 7. 11 (In) the day that thy walls are to be
 7. 11 (In) that day shall the decree be for
 7. 12 (In) that day (also) he shall come even to
 Nah. 1. 7 The Lord (is)... a stronghold in the day of
 2. 3 torches in the day of his preparation
 3. 17 which camp in the hedges in the cold d.
 Hab. 3. 16 that I might rest in the day of trouble
 Zeph. 1. 7 for the day of the Lord (is) at hand
 1. 8 it shall come to pass in the day of the
 1. 9 In the same day also will I punish all
 1. 10 it shall come to pass in that day, saith
 1. 14 The great day of the Lord (is) near, (it is)
 1. 14 (even) the voice of the day of the Lord
 1. 15 That day (is) a day of wrath, a day of
 1. 15 a day of wasteness... a day of darkness
 1. 15 a day of clouds and thick darkness
 1. 16 A day of the trumpet and alarm against
 1. 18 deliver them in the day of the Lord's
 2. 2 (before) the day pass as the chaff, before
 2. 2 before the day of the Lord's anger come
 3. 2 be hid in the day of the Lord's anger
 3. 8 until the day that I rise up to the prey
 3. 11 In that day shalt thou not be ashamed for
 3. 16 In that day it shall be said to Jerusalem
 Hag. 1. 1 in the sixth month, in the first day of
 1. 15 In the four and twentieth day of the
 2. 15 I pray you, consider from this day and
 2. 18 Consider now from this day and upward
 2. 18 from the four and twentieth day of the
 2. 18 from the day that the foundation of the
 2. 19 from this day will I bless (you)
 Zech. 2. 23 In that day, saith the Lord of hosts
 1. 7 Upon the four and twentieth day of the
 2. 11 shall be joined to the Lord in that day
 3. 9 remove the iniquity of that land in... day
 3. 10 In that day, saith the Lord of hosts
 4. 10 who hath despised the day of small
 6. 10 come thou the same day, and go into the
 9. 6 in the day (that) the foundation of the
 9. 6 their God shall save them in that day
 11. 11 it was broken in that day: and so the
 12. 3 in that day will I make Jerusalem a bur.
 12. 4 In that day, saith the Lord, I will smite
 12. 6 In that day will I make the governors of
 12. 8 In that day shall the Lord defend the
 12. 8 he that is feeble among them at that day
 12. 9 it shall come to pass at that day, (that)
 12. 11 In that day shall there be a great mour.
 13. 1 In that day there shall be a fountain
 13. 2, 4 And it shall come to pass in that day
 1. 1 the day of the Lord cometh, and thy
 13. 3 as when he fought in the day of battle
 14. 4 his feet shall stand in that day upon the
 14. 6, 13 it shall come to pass in that day
 14. 7 shall be one day which shall... not day
 14. 8 shall be in that day, (that) living waters
 14. 9 in that day shall there be one Lord
 14. 20 In that day shall there be upon the bells of
 14. 21 in that day there shall be no more the
 Mal. 3. 2 who may abide the day of his coming?
 3. 17 in that day when I make up my jewels
 4. 1 the day cometh, that shall burn as an
 4. 1 the day that cometh shall burn them up
 4. 3 in the day that I shall do (this), saith
 4. 5 the coming of the great and dreadful day
 3. Daily, by day, יומיו yomim.
 Lev. 8. 35 shall ye abide (at) the door... day and ni.
 Deut. 28. 66 thou shalt fear day and night, and shalt
 Josh. 1. 8 thou shalt meditate therein day and ni.
 1 Sa. 25. 16 a wall unto us, both by night and day
 1 Ki. 8. 59 high unto the Lord our God day and ni.
 1 Ch. 9. 33 were employed in (that) work day and
 2 Ch. 6. 20 may be open upon this house day and ni.
 Neh. 1. 6 which I pray before thee now, day and ni.
 4. 9 set a watch against them day and night
 9. 12 thou leddest them in the day by a cloudy
 Psa. 1. 2 in his law doth he meditate day and nig.
 32. 4 day and night thy hand was heavy upon
 42. 3 My tears have been my meat day and ni.
 55. 10 Day and night they go about it upon the
 Isa. 34. 10 It shall not be quenched night nor day
 60. 11 they shall not be shut day nor night
 Jer. 9. 1 that I might weep day and night for the
 14. 17 eyes run down with tears night and day
 15. 9 her sin is gone down while (it was) yet d.
 16. 13 shall ye serve other gods day and night
 33. 20 If ye can break my covenant of the day
 33. 25 If my covenant (he) not with day and ni.
 Lam. 2. 18 tears run down like a river day and night
 4. Dawn, שחר shachar.
 Gen. 32. 24 with him until the breaking of the day
 32. 26 And he said, Let me go, for the day break.

Josh. 6. 15 rose early, about the dawning of the day
 Judg. 19. 25 when the day began to spring, they let
 1 Sa. 9. 26 come to pass, about the spring of the day
 Joh. 3. 9 neither let it see the dawning of the day

5. Light, אור or.

Judg. 16. 2 In the morning, when it is day, we shall
 Job. 26. 10 until the day and night come to an end

6. Evening, ערב ereb.

Dan. 8. 14 Unto two thousand and three hundred d.

7. Day, ημέρα hēmera.

Matt. 6. 34 Sufficient unto the day (is) the evil
 7. 22 Many will say to me in that day, Lord
 11. 22 It shall be more tolerable . . . at the day of
 11. 24 it shall be more tolerable . . . in the day of
 12. 36 shall give account thereof in the day of
 13. 1 The same day went Jesus out of the house
 16. 21 killed, and be raised again the third day
 17. 23 the third day he shall be raised again
 20. 2 when he had agreed . . . for a penny a day
 20. 6 saith . . . Why stand ye here all the day idle?
 20. 12 have borne the burden and heat of the d.
 20. 19 crucify (him); and the third day he shall
 22. 23 The same day came to him the Sadducees
 24. 46 neither durst any (man) from that day
 24. 36 But of that day and hour knoweth no
 24. 38 until the day that Noe entered into the
 25. 50 shall come in a day when he looketh not
 25. 13 for ye know neither the day nor the hour
 26. 29 until that day when I drink it new with
 27. 64 sepulchre he made sure until the third d.

Mark 4. 35 the same day when the even was come
 5. 5 And always night and day, he was in the
 6. 11 It shall be more tolerable . . . in the day of
 6. 21 when a convenient day was come, that H.
 9. 31 after that he is killed . . . rise the third day
 10. 34 and the third day he shall rise again
 13. 32 But of that day and (that) hour knoweth
 14. 12 the first day of unleavened bread, when
 14. 25 until that day that I drink it new in the
 Luke 1. 20 until the day that these things shall be
 1. 59 on the eighth day they came to circum.
 1. 80 was in the deserts till the day of his
 2. 37 served (God) with fastings . . . night and day
 2. 44 But they . . . went a day's journey; and
 4. 16 into the synagogue on the sabbath day
 4. 42 when it was day, he departed and went
 6. 13 when it was day, he called (unto him)
 6. 23 Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy
 12. 42 And when the day began to wear away
 9. 22 and be slain, and be raised the third day
 9. 37 it came to pass, that on the next day when
 10. 12 it shall be more tolerable in that day
 12. 46 will come in a day when he looketh not
 13. 14 therefore come . . . not on the sabbath day
 16. 10 loosed from this bond on the sabbath day
 13. 31 The same [day] there came certain of the
 14. 5 will not . . . pull him out on the sabbath d.
 17. 4 if he trespass . . . seven times in a day, and
 17. 4 seven times [in a day] turn again to thee
 17. 24 [so shall also the Son of man be in his d.]
 17. 27 until the day that Noe entered into the
 17. 29 the same day that Lot went out of Sodom
 17. 30 thus shall it be in the day when the Son
 17. 31 In that day, he which shall be upon the
 18. 7 which cry day and night unto him
 18. 33 and the third day he shall rise again
 19. 42 even thou, at least in this thy day, the
 21. 34 and (so) that day come upon you unaw.
 22. 7 Then came the day of unleavened bread
 22. 66 as soon as it was day, the elders of the
 23. 12 the same day Pilate and Herod were
 23. 54 that day was the preparation, and the
 24. 7 he crucified, and the third day rise again
 24. 13 two of them went that same day to a vil.
 24. 21 to day is the third day since these things
 24. 29 it is toward evening, and the day is far
 24. 46 and to rise from the dead the third day

Joh. 1. 39 abode with him that day: for it was about
 2. 1 the third day there was a marriage in
 5. 9 and on the same day was the sabbath
 6. 39 should raise it up again at the last day
 6. 40, 44, 54 I will raise him up at the last day
 7. 37 In the last day, that great (day) of the
 8. 56 Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my d.
 9. 4 I must work . . . while it is day: the night
 11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day?
 11. 9 If any man walk in the day, he stumbleth
 11. 24 that he shall rise again . . . at the last day
 11. 53 Then from that day forth they took coun.
 12. 7 Let her alone: against the day of my bu.
 12. 48 the same shall judge him in the last day
 14. 20 At that day ye shall know that I (am) in
 16. 23 And in that day ye shall ask me nothing
 16. 26 At that day ye shall ask in my name
 19. 31 remain upon the cross on the sabbath d.
 20. 19 Then the same day at evening, being the

Acts

2. 2 until the day in which he was taken up
 1. 22 unto that same day that he was taken up
 2. 1 when the day of Pentecost was fully co.
 2. 15 seeing it is (but) the third hour of the d.
 2. 20 before that great and notable day of the
 2. 29 and his sepulchre is with us unto this d.
 2. 41 the same day there were added (unto)
 7. 8 and circumcised him the eighth day; and
 7. 26 the next day he showed himself unto
 9. 24 they watched the gates day and night to
 3. about the ninth hour of the day, an angel
 10. 40 Him God raised up the third day, and
 12. 18 Now as soon as it was day, there was no

Acts 12. 21 upon a set day Herod, arrayed in royal
 13. 14 into the synagogue on the sabbath day
 16. 35 when it was day, the magistrates sent the
 17. 31 Because he hath appointed a day, in the
 20. 16 to be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost
 20. 18 Ye know, from the first day that I came
 20. 21 I ceased not to waru . . . night and day with
 21. 7 we came . . . and abode with them one day
 21. 26 the next day purifying himself with them
 23. 12 when it was day, certain of the Jews
 26. 7 instantly serving (God) day and night
 26. 22 I continue unto this day, witnessing both
 27. 29 cast four anchors . . . and wished for the d.
 27. 33 while the day was coming on, Paul bes.
 27. 33 This . . . is the fourteenth day that ye have
 27. 39 when it was day, they knew not the land
 28. 13 and after one day the south wind blew
 28. 23 when they had appointed him a day
 Rom. 2. 5 against the day of wrath and revelation
 2. 16 In the day when God shall judge the
 8. 36 For thy sake we are killed all the day long
 10. 21 All day long I have stretched forth my
 11. 8 they should not bear; unto this day
 12. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand
 13. 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not
 14. 5 One man esteemeth one day above another
 14. 5 another . . . esteemeth every day (alike). Let
 14. 6 He that regardeth the day, regardeth (it)
 14. 6 and he that regardeth not [the day,] to the

1 Co. 1. 8 blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus C.
 3. 13 for the day shall declare it, because it
 5. 5 that the spirit may be saved in the day
 10. 8 fell in one day three and twenty thousand
 15. 4 he rose again the third day according to
 1. 14 even as ye also (are) ours in the day of
 6. 2 in the day of salvation have I succoured
 6. 2 behold, now (is) the day of salvation
 Eph. 4. 30 ye are sealed unto the day of redemption
 6. 13 may be able to withstand in the evil day
 Phil. 1. 5 your fellowship . . . from the first day until
 1. 6 will perform (it) until the day of Jesus C.
 1. 10 without offence till the day of Christ
 2. 16 that I may rejoice in the day of Christ
 Col. 1. 6 since the day ye heard (of it), and knew
 1. 9 since the day ye heard (of it), do not cease
 1 Th. 2. 9 for labouring night and day, because we
 3. 10 Night and day praying exceedingly that
 5. 2 the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief
 5. 4 that day should overtake you as a thief
 5. 5 Ye are all the children . . . of the day: we
 5. 8 But let us, who are of the day, be sober

2 Th. 1. 10 in all them that believe . . . in that day
 2. 2 as that the day of Christ is at hand
 3. 8 with labour and travail night and day
 1 Ti. 5. 5 supplications and prayers night and day
 2 Ti. 1. 3 remembrance of thee . . . night and day
 1. 12 committed unto him against that day
 1. 18 he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.
 4. 8 which the Lord . . . shall give me at that d.
 Heb. 3. 8 in the day of temptation in the wilderness
 4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his
 4. 7 he limiteth a certain day, saying in David
 4. 8 not afterward have spoken of another d.
 8. 9 covenant that I made . . . in the day when
 10. 25 the more as ye see the day approaching

Jas. 5. 5 have nourished your hearts, as in a day of
 1 Pe. 2. 12 glorify God in the day of visitation
 2 Pe. 1. 19 in a dark place, until the day dawn
 2. 8 vexed (his) righteous soul from day to d.
 2. 9 to reserve the unjust unto the day of
 2. 13 count it pleasure to riot in the day time
 3. 7 reserved unto fire against the day of
 3. 8 one day (is) with the Lord as a thousand
 3. 8 years, and a thousand years as one day
 3. 10 the day of the Lord will come as a thief
 3. 12 basting unto the coming of the day of
 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day

Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple
 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it
 9. 15 were prepared for an hour, and a day
 12. 10 accused them before our God day and
 14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
 16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
 21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 Jude 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day
 Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple
 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it
 9. 15 were prepared for an hour, and a day
 12. 10 accused them before our God day and
 14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
 16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
 21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

Heb. 3. 8 in the day of temptation in the wilderness
 4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his
 4. 7 he limiteth a certain day, saying in David
 4. 8 not afterward have spoken of another d.
 8. 9 covenant that I made . . . in the day when
 10. 25 the more as ye see the day approaching
 Jas. 5. 5 have nourished your hearts, as in a day of
 1 Pe. 2. 12 glorify God in the day of visitation
 2 Pe. 1. 19 in a dark place, until the day dawn
 2. 8 vexed (his) righteous soul from day to d.
 2. 9 to reserve the unjust unto the day of
 2. 13 count it pleasure to riot in the day time
 3. 7 reserved unto fire against the day of
 3. 8 one day (is) with the Lord as a thousand
 3. 8 years, and a thousand years as one day
 3. 10 the day of the Lord will come as a thief
 3. 12 basting unto the coming of the day of
 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 Jude 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day
 Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple
 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it
 9. 15 were prepared for an hour, and a day
 12. 10 accused them before our God day and
 14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
 16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
 21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 Jude 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day
 Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple
 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it
 9. 15 were prepared for an hour, and a day
 12. 10 accused them before our God day and
 14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
 16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
 21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 Jude 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day
 Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple
 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it
 9. 15 were prepared for an hour, and a day
 12. 10 accused them before our God day and
 14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
 16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
 21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 Jude 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day
 Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple
 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it
 9. 15 were prepared for an hour, and a day
 12. 10 accused them before our God day and
 14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
 16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
 21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 Jude 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day
 Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple
 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it
 9. 15 were prepared for an hour, and a day
 12. 10 accused them before our God day and
 14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
 16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
 21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 Jude 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day
 Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple
 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it
 9. 15 were prepared for an hour, and a day
 12. 10 accused them before our God day and
 14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
 16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
 21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 Jude 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day
 Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple
 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it
 9. 15 were prepared for an hour, and a day
 12. 10 accused them before our God day and
 14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
 16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
 21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 Jude 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day
 Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple
 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it
 9. 15 were prepared for an hour, and a day
 12. 10 accused them before our God day and
 14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
 16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
 21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 Jude 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day
 Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple
 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it
 9. 15 were prepared for an hour, and a day
 12. 10 accused them before our God day and
 14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
 16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
 21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 Jude 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day
 Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple
 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it
 9. 15 were prepared for an hour, and a day
 12. 10 accused them before our God day and
 14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
 16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
 21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

1 Jo. 4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
 Jude 6. 16 unto the judgment of the great day
 Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
 6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
 7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple
 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it
 9. 15 were prepared for an hour, and a day
 12. 10 accused them before our God day and
 14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
 16. 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
 21. 25 shall not be shut at all by day: for there

DAY, each —

Day day, *ἡ ἡμέρα* hēmera.

Num. 34. 34 each day for a year, shall ye bear your
 Eze. 4. 6 have appointed thee each day for a year

DAY by day —

1. Day day, *ἡ ἡμέρα* hēmera.

Gen. 39. 10 as she spake to Joseph day by day, that
 Exod. 29. 38 two lambs of the first year day by day
 Num. 28. 3 two lambs of the first year . . . day by day
 1 Ch. 12. 22 day by day there came to David to help
 2 Ch. 21. 15 out by reason of the sickness day by day
 24. 11 Thus they did day by day, and gathered
 30. 21 the priests praised the LORD day by day
 Ezra. 6. 9 let it be given them day by day without
 Neh. 8. 18 Also day by day . . . he read in the book of

2. Day and day, *ἡμέρα καὶ ἡμέρα* hēmera kai hēmera.

2 Co. 4. 16 yet the inward (man) is renewed day by d.

3. According to the day, *καθ' ἡμέραν* kath' hēmeran.

Luk. 11. 3 Give us day by day our daily bread

DAY, a certain —

One of the days, *μὴ τῶν ἡμερῶν* mē tōn hēmerōn.

Luke 5. 17 it came to pass on a certain day, as he

8. 22 it came to pass on a certain day, that he

DAY, before —

In the night, *ἐν νύκτι* en nykti.

Mark 1. 35 rising up a great while [before day,] he

DAY, break of —

Light, brightness, dawn, *αὐγή* augē.

Acts 20. 11 talked a long while, even till break of day

DAY, the Lord's —

The day to the Lord, *ἡ κυριακὴ ἡμέρα* hē kuriakē hēmera.

Rev. 1. 10 I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day, and

DAY, this —

1. Now, just now, *ἄρτι* arti.

1 Co. 4. 13 off scouring of all things unto this day

2. To day, *σήμερον* sēmeron.

Matt. 6. 11 Give us this day our daily bread

11. 23 it would have remained until this day

27. 8 called, The field of blood, unto this day

27. 19 I have suffered many things this day in

28. 15 reported among the Jews until this day

Mark. 14. 30 That this day, (even) in this night, before

Luke 2. 11 unto you is born this day, in the city

4. 21 This day is this scripture fulfilled in

19. 9 This day is salvation come to this house

22. 34 the cock shall not crow this day, before

Acts 4. 9 If we this day be examined of the good

13. 33 Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten

19. 40 called in question for this day's uproar

20. 26 take you to record this day, that I (am)

22. 3 zealous toward God, as ye all are this day

24. 21 I am called in question by you this day

26. 2 I shall answer for myself this day

26. 29 but also all that hear me this day, were

27. 33 This day is the fourteenth . . . that ye have

Rom. 11. 8 [and the rest were blinded] . . . unto this d.

2 Co. 3. 14 until this day remaineth the same veil

3. 15 even unto this day, when Moses is read

Heb. 1. 5 Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten

DAY was far spent, when the —

Many hours having been, *ὥρας πολλὰς γενομένης*.

Mark 6. 35 when the day was now far spent, his disc.

DAY, every —

1. Day day, *ἡ ἡμέρα* hēmera.

Exod. 16. 4 and gather a certain rate every day

29. 36 thou shalt offer every day a bullock (for)

2 Ki. 25. 30 a daily rate for every day, all the days

1 Ch. 16. 37 continually, as every day's work required

2 Ch. 8. 13 after a certain rate every day, offering

8. 14 as the duty of every day required

Ezra. 3. 4 custom, as the duty of every day required

Neh. 11. 23 a certain portion . . . due for every day

12. 47 and the porters, every day his portion

Jer. 52. 34 every day a portion until the day of his

Eze. 43. 25 shalt thou prepare every day a goat (for)

2. According to the day, *καθ' ἡμέραν* kath' hēmeran.

Luke. 19. 10 and fared sumptuously every day

DAY spring —

1. Dawn, שָׁחַר *shachar*.
Job 38. 12 caused the day spring to know his place
2. Uprising, ἀνατολή *anatolē*.
Luke 1. 78 dayspring from on high hath visited us

DAY star —

- Light bearer, φωσφόρος *phōsphoros*.
2 Pe. 1. 19 and the day star arise in your hearts

DAY time —

1. Daily, by day, יוֹמָם *yomam*.
Num 14. 14 by day time in a pillar of cloud, and
Job 5. 14 They meet with darkness in the day time
2. 16 marked for themselves in the day time
Psa. 22. 2 I cry in the day time, but thou hearest
3. 8 his loving kindness in the day time
78. 14 In the day time also he led them with a
Isa. 4. 6 tabernacle for a shadow in the day time
21. 8 upon the watchtower in the day time, and
2. The days, τὰς ἡμέρας *tas hēmeras*.
Luke 21. 37 in the day time he was teaching in the

DAYS —1. Days, יָמִים *yamim*.

- Gen. 1. 14 for seasons, and for days, and years
2. 14 dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy
3. 17 shalt thou eat (of) it all the days of thy
5. 4 days of Adam... were eight hundred years
5. 5 all the days... were nine hundred and
5. 8 all the days of Seth were nine hundred
5. 11 all the days of Enos were nine hundred
5. 14 the days of Cainan were nine hundred
5. 17 the days of Mahalaleel were eight hund.
5. 20 the days of Jared were nine hundred
5. 23 the days of Enoch were three hundred
5. 27 the days of Methuselah were nine hund.
5. 31 all the days of Lamech were seven hund.
6. 3 his days shall be an hundred and twenty
6. 4 were giants in the earth in those days
7. 4 For yet seven days, and I will cause it
7. 4 to rain upon the earth forty days and
7. 10 it came to pass after seven days, that
7. 12 the rain was upon the earth forty days
7. 17 the flood was forty days upon the earth
7. 24 upon the earth an hundred and fifty days
8. 3 the end of the hundred and fifty days
8. 6 it came to pass at the end of forty days
8. 10, 12 he stayed yet other seven days; and
9. 29 all the days of Noah were nine hundred
10. 25 for in his days was the earth divided
11. 32 the days of Terah were two hundred and
14. 1 it came to pass to the days of Amraphel
17. 12 he that is eight days old shall be circum.
21. 4 circumcised... Isaac being eight days old
21. 34 sojourned in the Philistines' land many d.
24. 55 Let the damsel abide with us (a few) days
25. 7 the days of the years of Abraham's life
25. 24 her days to be delivered were fulfilled
26. 1 the first famine that was in the days of
26. 15, 18 had digged in the days of Abraham his
27. 41 The days of mourning for my father are
27. 44 And tarry with him a few days, until thy
29. 21 they seemed unto him (but) a few days
29. 21 Give (me) my wife, for my days are fulfil.
30. 14 Reuben went in the days of wheat harv.
30. 36 he set three days' journey betwixt him
31. 23 and pursued after him seven days' jour.
31. 23 the days of Isaac were an hundred and
35. 28 Isaac... died... (being) old and full of days
35. 29 Jacob... mourned for his son many days
37. 34 The three branches (are) three days
40. 12 The three branches shall Pharaoh lift up
40. 13, 19 within three days shall Pharaoh lift up
40. 18 answered... three baskets (are) three days
40. 17 put them altogether into ward three da.
47. 9 The days of the years of my pilgrimage
47. 9 few and evil have the days of the years
47. 9 have not attained unto the days of the
47. 9 fathers in the days of their pilgrimage
49. 1 which shall befall yon in the last days
50. 3 And forty days were fulfilled for him
50. 3 so are fulfilled the days of those which
50. 3 mourned for him threescore and ten da.
50. 4 when the days of his mourning were past
50. 10 made a mourning for his father seven d.
Exod. 2. 11 it came to pass in those days, when Moses
3. 18 let us go... three days' journey into the w.
5. 3 three days' journey into the desert
7. 25 seven days were fulfilled, after that the
8. 27 'We will go three days' journey into the
10. 22 darkness in all the land... three days
10. 23 neither rose any... for three days
12. 15 Seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread
12. 16 Seven days shall there be no leaven
13. 6 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened
13. 7 Unleavened bread shall be eaten seven
15. 22 they went three days in the wilderness
16. 26 Six days ye shall gather it; but on the
16. 29 on the sixth day the bread of two days
20. 9 Six days shalt thou labour and do all
20. 11 (in) six days the LORD made heaven and
20. 12 that thy days may be long upon the land
22. 30 seven days it shall be with his dam
23. 12 Six days thou shalt do thy work, and on
23. 15 shalt eat unleavened bread seven days
23. 26 the number of thy days I will fulfil
24. 16 Sinai, and the cloud covered it six days
24. 18 Moses was in the mount forty days and
29. 30 that son... shall put them on seven days
29. 35 seven days shalt thou consecrate them

- Exod 29. 37 Seven days thou shalt make an atonem.
31. 15 Six days may work be done; but in the
31. 17 (in) six days the LORD made heaven and
34. 18 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened
34. 21 Six days thou shalt work; but on the
34. 28 he was there with the LORD forty days
35. 2 Six days shall work be done, but on the
Lev. 8. 33 And ye shall not go out... (in) seven days
8. 33 until the days of your consecration be
8. 35 shall ye abide (at) the door... seven days
12. 2 then she shall be unclean seven days
12. 2 according to the days of the separation
12. 4 of her purifying three and thirty days
12. 4 until the days of her purifying be fulfilled
12. 5 of her purifying threescore and six days
12. 6 when the days of her purifying are fulfil.
13. 4, 31, 33 priests shall shut... (him)... seven d.
13. 21, 26 priest shall shut him up seven days
13. 26 All the days whereinto the plague (shall be)
13. 50 shut up (if that hath) the plague seven d.
13. 50 and he shall shut it up seven days more
14. 8 tarry abroad out of his tent seven days
14. 38 priest shall... shut up the house seven d.
15. 13 he shall number to himself seven days
15. 19 she shall be put apart seven days
15. 24 he shall be unclean seven days
15. 25 if a woman have an issue... many days
15. 25 the days of the issue of her uncleanness
15. 25 shall be as the days of her separation
15. 26 whereon she lieth all the days of her iss.
15. 28 then she shall number to herself seven d.
22. 27 then it shall be seven days under the
23. 3 Six days shall work be done: but the
23. 6 seven days ye must eat unleavened bread
23. 8 offer an offering made by fire... seven d.
23. 16 unto the morrow after... number fifty days
23. 34 the feast of tabernacles (for) seven days
23. 36 Seven days ye shall offer an offering
23. 39 keep a feast unto the LORD seven days
23. 40 rejoice before the LORD your God seven d.
23. 41 keep it a feast unto the LORD seven days
23. 42 Ye shall dwell in booths seven days
Num. 6. 4 All the days of his separation shall he
6. 5 the days of the vow of his separation
6. 5 until the days be fulfilled, in the which
6. 6 All the days that he separateth (himself)
6. 8 All the days of his separation he (is) holy
6. 12 consecrate... the days of his separation
6. 12 the days that were before shall be lost
6. 13 the days of his separation are fulfilled
9. 10 tarried long upon the tabernacle many d.
9. 20 cloud was a few days upon the tabernacle
10. 33 departed from the mount... three days
10. 33 before them in the three days' journey
11. 10 Ye shall not eat one day, nor two days
11. 10 five days, neither ten days, nor twenty d.
12. 14 should she not be ashamed seven days?
12. 14 be shut out from the camp seven days
12. 15 was shut out from the camp seven days
12. 25 searching of the land after forty days
14. 34 the number of the days... (even) forty d.
19. 11 He that toucheth... be unclean seven days
19. 14 all that (is) in... be unclean seven days
20. 16 whosoever toucheth... be unclean seven d.
20. 29 they mourned for Aaron thirty days
24. 14 shall do to thy people in the latter days
28. 17 seven days shall unleavened bread be
28. 24 offer daily, throughout the seven days
28. 24 keep a feast unto the LORD seven days
31. 16 do ye abide without the camp seven days
33. 8 went three days' journey in the wilder.
Deut. 1. 2 (There are) eleven days (journey) from
1. 46 ye abide in Kadesh many days
1. 46 according unto the days that ye abide
1. 46 and we compassed mount Seir many days
4. 9 from thy heart all the days of thy life
4. 10 all the days that they shall live upon it
4. 26 ye shall not prolong (your) days upon it
4. 30 (even) in the latter days, if thou turn to
4. 32 ask now of the days that are past, which
4. 32 that thou mayest labour (thy) days upon
5. 13 Six days thou shalt labour, and do all thy
5. 16 that thy days may be prolonged, and
5. 33 (that) ye may prolong (your) days in the
6. 2 the days of thy life, and that thy days
9. 9 I abide in the mount forty days and forty
9. 11 it came to pass, at the end of forty days
9. 18 I fell down before the LORD... forty days
9. 25 I fell down before the LORD forty days
10. 10 I stayed in the mount... forty days and
11. 9 that ye may prolong (your) days in the
11. 21 your days may be multiplied, and the d.
11. 21 as the days of heaven upon the earth
12. 1 all the days that ye live upon the earth
16. 3 seven days shalt thou eat unleavened
16. 3 mayest remember... all the days of thy life
16. 4 with thee in all thy coasts seven days
16. 8 Six days thou shalt eat unleavened bread
16. 13 observe the feast of tabernacles seven d.
16. 15 Seven days shalt thou keep a solemn feast
17. 9 unto the judge that shall be in those days
17. 10 he shall read therein all the days of his
17. 20 to the end that he may prolong (his) days
17. 17 the judges which shall be in those days
22. 7 and (that) thou mayest prolong (thy) days
22. 19 he may not put her away all his days
22. 29 he may not put her away all his days
23. 6 shalt not seek thy peace... all thy days
25. 15 that thy days may be lengthened in the
26. 3 the priest that shall be in those days
30. 18 ye shall not prolong (your) days upon
30. 21 thy life, and the length of thy days

- Deut 31. 14 thy days approach that thou must die
31. 29 evil will befall you in the latter days
32. 7 Remember the days of old, consider the
32. 47 through this... ye shall prolong (your) d.
33. 25 and as thy days, (so shall) thy strength
34. 8 the children of Israel wept... thirty days
34. 8 the days of weeping (and) mourning for
Josh. 1. 5 stand before thee all the days of thy life
1. 11 within three days ye shall pass over this
1. 16 hide yourselves there three days, until
2. 22 they went... and abode there three days
3. 2 it came to pass after three days, that the
4. 14 they feared Moses, all the days of his life
6. 3 Thus shalt thou do six days
6. 14 compassed the city... so they did six days
9. 16 it came to pass, at the end of three days
20. 6 high priest that shall be in those days
22. 3 not left your brethren these many days
24. 31 all the days of Joshua, and all the days
Judg. 2. 7 all the days of Joshua, and all the days
2. 18 delivered them... all the days of the judge
5. 6 In the days of Shamgar the son of Anath
5. 6 in the days of Jael, the highways were
8. 28 country was in quietness... in the days of
11. 40 to lament the daughter... four days in
14. 12 if ye... declare it me within the seven d.
14. 14 they could not in three days expound
14. 17 she wept before him the seven days
15. 20 judged Israel in the days of the Philist.
17. 6 In those days (there was) no king in Israel
18. 1 In those days (there was) no king in Israel
18. 1 in those days the tribe of the Danites
19. 1 in those days, when (there was) no king
19. 4 he abode with him three days: so they
20. 27 ark of the covenant... there in those days
20. 28 Phinehas... stood before it in those days
21. 25 In those days (there was) no king in Israel
Ruth 1. 1 in the days when the judges ruled
1 Sa. 1. 11 will give him unto the LORD all the days
2. 31 the days come, that I will cut off thine
3. 1 the word... was precious in those days
7. 13 against the Philistines all the days of
7. 15 judged Israel all the days of his life
10. 8 seven days shalt thou tarry, till I come
11. 3 Give us seven days' respite, that we may
13. 8 he tarried seven days, according to the
13. 11 thou camest notwithstanding the days appointed
14. 52 there was sore war... all the days of Saul
17. 12 went among men (for) an old man in the d.
17. 16 Philistine... presented himself forty days
18. 26 and the days were not expired
25. 28 hath not been found in thee (all) thy days
25. 28 it came to pass about ten days (after)
28. 1 And it came to pass in those days, that
29. 3 which hath been with me these days, or
30. 12 no bread, nor drink (any) seven, three d.
31. 13 under a tree... and fasted seven days
2 Sa. 7. 12 when thy days be fulfilled, and thou shalt
16. 23 which he counselled in days (was)
20. 4 Assemble the men of... within three d.
21. 1 there was a famine in the days of David
21. 9 were put to death in the days of harvest
24. 8 at the end of nine months and twenty d.
24. 13 there be three days' pestilence in thy land
1 Ki. 2. 1 the days of David drew nigh that he
2. 11 the days that David reigned over Israel
2. 38 And Shimei dwelt in Jerusalem many d.
3. 2 was no house built... until those days
3. 13 not be any... like unto thee all thy days
3. 14 then I will lengthen thy days
4. 21 and served Solomon all the days of his
4. 25 dwelt safely... all the days of Solomon
8. 26 That they may fear thee all the days that
8. 65 seven days and seven days... fourteen days
10. 27 it was nothing accounted of in the days of
11. 12 in thy days I will not do it for David
11. 25 an adversary to Israel all the days
11. 34 make him prince all the days of his life
12. 5 Depart yet (for) three days, then come
14. 25 the days which Jeroboam reigned (were)
14. 30 was war betw. Rehoboam... all (their) d.
15. 3 turned not aside... all the days of his life
15. 6 there was war... all the days of his life
15. 14 was perfect with the LORD all his days
15. 16, 32 there was war... all their days
16. 15 did Zimri reign seven days in Tirzah
16. 34 In his days did Hiel the Bethelite build
17. 15 and he, and her house, did eat (many) days
18. 1 it came to pass, (after) many days, that
18. 8 in the strength of that meat forty days
20. 29 one over against the other seven days
21. 29 the evil in his days... in his son's days
22. 46 remained in the days of his father Asa
2 Ki. 8. 1 they sought three days, but found him
8. 9 fetched a compass of seven days' journey
8. 20 In his days Edom revolted from under
10. 32 In those days the LORD began to cut Israel
12. 2 did (that which was) right... all his days
13. 3 into the hand of Ben-hadad... all (their) d.
13. 22 oppressed Israel all the days of Jehoahaz
15. 18 he departed not all his days from the sins
15. 29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel came
15. 37 In those days the LORD began to send
18. 4 unto those days the children of Israel did
20. 1 In those days was Hezekiah sick unto
20. 6 I will add unto thy days fifteen years
20. 17 the days come, that all that (is) in thine
20. 19 peace and truth be in my days?
22. 22 from the days of the judges that judged
23. 22 nor in all the days of the kings of Israel
23. 29 In his days Pharaoh-nechoh king of Egypt
24. 1 In his days Nebuchadnezzar king of B.

2 Ki. 25. 29 before him all the days of his life
 25. 30 a daily rate... all the days of his life
 1 Ch. 1. 19 because in his days the earth was divided
 4. 41 came in the days of Hezekiah king of J.
 5. 10 in the days of Saul they made war with
 5. 17 by genealogies in the days of Jotham
 5. 17 in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel
 7. 2 whose number (was) in the days of David
 7. 22 Ephraim their father mourned many days
 9. 25 (were) to come after seven days from
 10. 12 buried their bones... and fasted seven days
 12. 39 there they were with David three days
 13. 3 enquired not at it in the days of Saul
 17. 11 when thy days be expired that thou must
 21. 12 or else three days the sword of the LORD
 22. 9 quietness unto Israel in his days
 23. 1 when David was old and full of days he
 29. 15 our days on the earth (are) as a shadow
 29. 28 he died in a good old age, full of days
 2 Ch. 7. 8 Solomon kept the feast seven days, and
 9. 7 seven days, and the feast seven days
 9. 20 (not)... accounted of in the days of Solomon
 10. 5 Come again unto me after three days
 13. 20 strength again in the days of Abijah
 14. 1 In his days the land was quiet ten years
 15. 17 the heart of Asa was perfect all his days
 20. 25 they were three days in gathering of the
 21. 8 In his days the Edomites revolted from
 24. 2 Joash did... right... all the days of Jehoia-
 24. 14 continually all the days of Jehoia-
 24. 15 Jehoia- waxed old, and was full of days
 26. 5 he sought God in the days of Zechariah
 27. 17 they sanctified the house... in eight days
 30. 21 the feast of unleavened bread seven days
 30. 22 did eat throughout the feast seven days
 30. 23 took counsel to keep other seven days
 30. 23 they kept (other) seven days with glad.
 32. 24 In those days Hezekiah was sick to the
 32. 26 came not upon them in the days of Heze-
 34. 33 all his days they departed not from
 35. 17 the feast of unleavened bread seven days
 35. 18 from the days of Samuel the prophet
 36. 9 he reigned three months and ten days in
 Ezra 4. 2 we do sacrifice unto him since the days
 4. 5 all the days of Cyrus king of Persia, even
 4. 7 in the days of Artaxerxes wrote Bishlam
 6. 22 the feast of unleavened bread seven days
 8. 15 and there abode we in tents three days
 8. 32 to Jerusalem, and abode there three days
 9. 7 Since the days of our fathers (have) we
 10. 8 whosoever would not come within three d.
 Neh. 1. 4 together unto Jerusalem within three d.
 1. 4 mourned (certain) days, and fasted, and
 2. 11 to Jerusalem, and was there three days
 5. 18 once in ten days store of all sorts of
 6. 15 wall was finished... in fifty and two days
 6. 17 in those days the nobles of Judah sent
 8. 17 since the days of Jeshua the son of Nuu
 8. 18 And they kept the feast seven days
 12. 7 These (were) the chief... in the days of J.
 12. 12 And in the days of Joiakim were priests
 12. 22 The Levites, in the days of Eliashib, Jo-
 12. 23 until the days of Johanan the son of
 12. 26 These (were) in the days of Joiakim the
 12. 26 in the days of Nehemiah the governor
 12. 46 in the days of David and Asaph of old
 12. 47 the days of Zerubbabel, and in the days
 13. 6 after certain days obtained I leave of
 13. 15 In those days saw I in Judah (some)
 23 In those days also saw I Jews (that) had
 Esth. 1. 1 it came to pass, in the days of Ahasuerus
 1. 2 in those days, when the king Ahasuerus
 1. 4 honour of his excellent majesty, many d.
 1. 4 (even) an hundred and four score days
 1. 5 when these days were expired... seven days
 2. 12 so were the days of their purifications
 2. 21 In those days, while Mordecai sat in the
 4. 11 come in unto the king these thirty days
 4. 16 neither eat nor drink three days, night
 9. 22 As the days wherein the Jews rested from
 9. 22 they should make them days of feasting
 9. 26 they called these days Purim, after the
 9. 27 that they would keep these two days
 9. 28 (that) these days (should) be remembered
 9. 28 and (that) these days of Purim should not
 9. 31 To confirm these days of Purim in their
 Job 1. 5 when the days of (their) feasting were
 2. 13 sat... with him upon the ground seven days
 3. 6 let it not be joined unto the days of the
 7. 1 (are not) his days also like the days of
 7. 6 My days are swifter than a weaver's
 7. 16 let me alone; for my days (are) vanity
 8. 9 because our days upon earth (are) a sha.
 9. 25 Now my days are swifter than a post
 10. 5 (Are) thy days as the days of man?
 10. 5 (Are) thy years as man's days
 10. 20 (Are) not my days few? cease (then, and)
 12. 12 and in length of days understanding
 14. 1 born of a woman (is) of few days
 14. 5 Seeing his days (are) determined, will
 14. 14 All the days of my appointed time will I
 15. 20 man travaileth with pain all (his) days
 17. 1 My breath is corrupt, my days are extinct
 17. 11 My days are past, my purposes are broken
 17. 11 They spend their days in wealth, and in
 21. 1 do they that know him not see his days?
 21. 2 the days (wherein) God preserved me
 29. 4 As I was in the days of my youth, when
 29. 18 and I shall multiply (my) days, when the sand
 30. 16 the days of affliction have taken hold
 30. 27 the days of affliction prevented me
 32. 7 Days should speak, and multitude of

Job 33. 25 he shall return to the days of his youth
 35. 11 they shall spend their days in prosperity
 38. 12 commanded the morning since thy days
 38. 21 (because) the number of thy days (is)
 42. 17 So Job died, (being) old, and full of days
 Psa. 21. 4 (even) length of days for ever and ever
 23. 6 shall follow me all the days of my life
 27. 4 that... in the house of the LORD all the days
 34. 12 (and) loveth (many) days, that he may
 37. 18 The LORD knoweth the days of the npri.
 37. 19 in the days of famine they shall be satis.
 39. 4 mine end, and the measure of my days
 39. 5 thou hast made my days (as) an handbr ;
 44. 1 (what) work thou didst in their days, in
 49. 5 Wherefore should I fear in the days of
 55. 23 men shall not live out half their days
 72. 7 In his days shall the righteous flourish
 77. 5 I have considered the days of old, the
 78. 33 their days did he consume in vanity, and
 89. 29 and his throne as the days of heaven
 89. 45 The days of his youth hast thou shortened
 90. 9 all our days are passed away in thy wrath
 90. 10 The days of our years (are) three score
 90. 12 teach (us) to number our days, that we
 90. 14 we may rejoice and be glad all our days
 90. 15 Make us glad according to the days
 94. 13 give him rest from the days of adversity
 102. 3 my days are consumed like smoke, and
 102. 11 My days (are) like a shadow that declin.
 102. 23 He weakened... he shortened my days
 102. 24 take me not away in the midst of my d.
 103. 15 (As for) man, his days (are) as grass; as a
 109. 8 Let his days be few; (and) let another
 110. 84 How many (are) the days of thy servant?
 128. 5 see the good of Jerusalem all the days
 143. 5 I remember the days of old; I meditate
 144. 4 days (are) as a shadow that passeth away
 Prov. 3. 2 For length of days, and long life, and
 3. 16 Length of days (is) in her right hand; (and)
 9. 11 by me thy days shall be multiplied, and
 10. 27 The fear of the LORD prolongeth days
 15. 15 All the days of the afflicted (are) evil
 28. 16 hateth covetousness shall prolong (his) d.
 31. 12 will do him good... all the days of her life
 Eccl. 2. 3 which they should do... all the days of
 2. 16 in the days to come shall all be forgotten
 2. 23 all his days (are) sorrows, and his travail
 5. 17 All his days also he eateth in darkness
 5. 18 to enjoy the good... all the days of his life
 5. 20 not much remember the days of his life
 6. 3 so that the days of his years be many
 6. 12 all the days of his vain life which he
 7. 10 the former days were better than these?
 7. 15 All (things) have I seen in the days of my
 8. 13 neither shall he prolong (his) days
 8. 15 shall abide with him... the days of his life
 9. 9 whom thou lovest all the days of the life
 9. 9 which he hath given thee... all the days
 11. 1 for thou shalt find it after many days
 11. 8 yet let him remember the days of dark.
 11. 9 let thy heart cheer thee in the days of
 12. 1 Remember now thy Creator in the days
 12. 1 while the evil days come not, nor the
 Isa. 1. 1 concerning Judah... in the days of Uzziah
 2. 2 it shall come to pass in the last days
 7. 1 it came to pass, in the days of Ahaz the
 7. 17 LORD shall bring... days that have not
 12. 22 and her days shall not be prolonged
 23. 7 (city), whose antiquity (is) of ancient da. !
 23. 15 according to the days of one king
 24. 22 and after many days shall they be visited
 30. 26 sevenfold, as the light of seven days
 32. 10 Many days and years shall ye be troubled
 38. 1 In those days was Hezekiah sick unto
 38. 5 I will add unto thy days fifteen years
 38. 10 I said in the cutting off of my days, I
 38. 20 sing my songs... all the days of our life
 39. 6 the days come, that all that (is) in thine
 39. 8 there shall be peace and truth in my days
 51. 9 awake ! as in the ancient days, in the
 53. 10 see (his) seed, he shall prolong (his) days
 60. 20 the days of thy mourning shall be ended
 63. 9 and carried them all the days of old
 63. 11 he remembered the days of old, Moses
 65. 20 shall be no more thence an infant of days
 65. 20 an old man that hath not filled his days
 65. 22 as the days of a tree (are) the days of my
 Jer. 1. 2 word of the LORD came in the days of J.
 1. 3 It came also in the days of Jehoia-
 2. 32 my people have forgotten me days with.
 3. 6 said also unto me in the days of Josiah
 3. 16 in those days, saith the LORD, they shall
 3. 18 In those days the house of Judah shall
 5. 18 in those days, saith the LORD, I will not
 6. 11 the aged with (him that is) full of days
 7. 32 behold, the days come, saith the LORD
 9. 25 the days come, saith the LORD, that I
 13. 6 it came to pass after many days, that the
 16. 9 and in your days, the voice of mirth, and
 16. 14 the days come, saith the LORD, that I
 17. 11 shall leave them in the midst of his days
 19. 6 the days come, saith the LORD, that this
 20. 18 that my days should be consumed with
 22. 30 a man (that) shall not prosper in his days
 23. 5 the days come, saith the LORD, that I
 23. 6 In his days Judah shall be saved, and Is.
 23. 7 the days come, saith the LORD, that they
 23. 20 in the latter days ye shall consider it
 25. 34 the days of your slaughter and of your
 26. 18 prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king
 30. 3 the days come, saith the LORD, that I
 30. 24 in the latter days ye shall consider it

Jer. 31. 27 the days come, saith the LORD
 31. 29 In those days they shall say no more
 31. 31 the days come, saith the LORD
 31. 33 After those days, saith the LORD, I will
 31. 38 the days come, saith the LORD, that the
 32. 14 that they may continue many days
 33. 14 the days come, saith the LORD, that I
 33. 15 In those days, and at that time, will I
 33. 16 In those days shall Judah be saved, and
 35. 1 in the days of Jehoia- the son of Josiah
 35. 7 but all your days ye shall dwell in tents
 35. 7 that ye may live many days in the land
 35. 8 charged us, to drink no wine all our days
 36. 2 from the days of Josiah, even unto this d.
 37. 16 Jeremiah had remained there many days
 42. 7 it came to pass after ten days, that the
 46. 26 shall be inhabited, as in the days of old
 48. 12 the days come, saith the LORD, that I
 48. 47 the captivity of Moab in the latter days
 49. 2 the days come, saith the LORD, that I
 49. 31 it shall come to pass in the latter days
 50. 4. 20 In those days, and in that time, saith
 51. 47 the days come, that I will do judgment
 51. 52 the days come, saith the LORD, that I will
 52. 33 eat bread before him all the days of his
 52. 34 a continual diet... all the days of his life
 Lam. 1. 7 Jerusalem remembered in the days of her
 1. 7 things that she had in the days of old
 1. 17 that he... commanded in the days of old
 1. 18 our end is near, our days are fulfilled
 5. 21 Turn thou us... renew our days as of old
 Eze. 3. 15 remained there... astonished... seven days
 3. 16 it came to pass at the end of seven days
 4. 4 (according) to the number of days that
 4. 5 the days, three hundred and ninety days
 4. 6 bear the iniquity... of Judah forty days
 4. 8 till thou hast ended the days of thy siege
 4. 9 (according) to the number of the days that
 4. 9 three hundred and ninety days shalt thou
 5. 2 when the days of the siege are fulfilled
 12. 22 The days are prolonged, and every vision
 12. 23 The days are at hand, and the effect of
 12. 25 in your days, O rebellious house, will I
 12. 27 vision... he seeth (is) for many days (to c.)
 16. 22, 43 hast not remembered the days of thy
 16. 60 covenant with thee in the days of thy
 22. 4 thou hast caused thy days to draw near
 22. 14 in the days that I shall deal with thee?
 23. 19 to remembrance the days of her youth
 38. 8 After many days thou shalt be visited
 38. 16 it shall be in the latter days, and I will
 38. 17 which prophesied in those days (many)
 39. 25 Seven days shalt thou prepare every day
 43. 26 Seven days shall they purge the altar
 43. 27 when these days are expired, it shall be
 44. 26 they shall reckon unto him seven days
 45. 21 have the passover, a feast of seven days
 45. 23 seven days of the feast he shall prepare
 45. 23 rams without blemish daily the seven days
 45. 25 the like in the feast of the seven days
 46. 1 gate... shall be shut the six working days
 Dan. 1. 12 Prove thy servants, I beseech thee, ten d.
 1. 14 he consented... and proved them ten days
 1. 15 at the end of ten days their countenances
 1. 18 at the end of the days that the king had
 2. 28 what shall be in the latter days
 2. 44 in the days of these kings shall the God
 3. 34 at the end of the days I Nebuchadnezzar
 5. 11 in the days of thy father, light and under.
 6. 7 petition of any god or man for thirty days
 6. 12 of any god or man within thirty days
 7. 9 the Ancient of days did sit, whose garments
 7. 13 came to the Ancient of days, and they
 7. 22 Until the Ancient of days came, and judg.
 8. 26 the vision; for it (shall be) for many days
 8. 27 Daniel fainted, and was sick (certain) days
 10. 2 In those days I Daniel was mourning three
 10. 13 prince... withstood me one and twenty d.
 10. 14 befall thy people in the latter days
 10. 14 for yet the vision (is) for (many) days
 11. 20 but within few days he shall be destroyed
 11. 33 they shall fall by the sword... (many) days
 12. 11 thousand two hundred and ninety days
 12. 12 three hundred and five and thirty days
 12. 13 stand in thy lot at the end of the days
 Hos. 1. 1 in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz
 1. 1 in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash
 2. 13 I will visit upon her the days of Baalim
 2. 15 sing there, as in the days of her youth
 3. 3 Thou shalt abide for many days; thou
 4. 1 children of Israel shall abide many days
 5. 7 shall fear the LORD... in the latter days
 9. 7 The days of visitation are come, the days
 9. 9 corrupted (themselves), as in the days of
 10. 9 thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeah
 12. 9 as in the days of the solemn feasts
 Joel 1. 2 been in your days, or even in the days of
 2. 29 in those days will I pour out my Spirit
 3. 1 in those days, and in that time, when I
 Amos 1. 1 concerning Israel in the days of Uzziah
 1. 1 in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash
 2. 2 the days shall come upon you, that he will
 8. 11 the days come, saith the Lord God, that I
 9. 11 I will build it as in the days of old
 9. 13 the days come, saith the LORD, that the
 Jon. 1. 17 was in the belly of the fish three days
 3. 7 Exceeding great city of three days' jour
 3. 4 Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be over.
 Mic. 1. 1 in the days of Jotham, Ahaz, (and) Hez.
 4. 1 in the last days it shall come to pass
 7. 14 let them feed (in) Bashan... as in the days
 7. 15 According to the days of thy coming out

Mic. 7. 20 thou hast sworn . . . from the days of old
Hab. 1. 5 (I) will work a work in your days, (which)
Zeph. 1. 1 to the days of Josiah the son of Amon
Zech. 8. 16 the remnant of this people in these days
8. 9 ye that hear in these days these words
8. 10 before these days there was no hire for
8. 11 now I (will) not (be) . . . as in the former d.
8. 15 have I thought in these days to do well
8. 23 In those days (it shall come to pass), that
14. 5 the earthquake in the days of Uzziah
Mal. 3. 4 as in the days of old, and as in former
3. 7 Even from the days of your fathers ye are

2. Days, *ἡμέραι ἡμεραι*.

Matt. 2. 1 in the days of Herod the king, behold
3. 1 To those days came John the Baptist
4. 2 when he had fasted forty days and forty
4. 15 the days will come, when the bridegroom
11. 12 from the days of John the Baptist until
12. 40 as Jonas was three days and three nights
12. 40 so shall the Son of man be three days and
15. 32 continue with me now three days, and
17. 1 after six days Jesus taketh Peter, James
23. 30 If we had been in the days of our fathers
24. 19 woe . . . to them that give suck, in those d.
24. 22 except those days should be shortened
24. 22 but for the elect's sake those days shall
24. 29 after the tribulation of those days shall
24. 37 But as the days of Noe (were), so shall
24. 38 For as in the days that were before the
26. 2 know that after two days is (the feast of)
26. 61 said, I am able . . . to build it in three days
27. 40 Thou that . . . buildest (it) in three days
27. 63 said . . . After three days I will rise again
Mark 1. 9 it came to pass in those days, that Jesus
1. 13 he was there in the wilderness forty days
2. 1 he entered into Capernaum after (some) d.
2. 20 the days will come, when the bridegroom
2. 20 and then shall they fast in those days
3. 1 In those days the multitude being very
8. 2 they have now been with me three days
8. 31 be killed, and after three days rise again
9. 2 after six days Jesus taketh (with him) P.
13. 17 woe . . . to them that give suck, in those d.
13. 19 For (in) those days shall be affliction, such
13. 20 the Lord had shortened those days, no
13. 20 for the elect's sake . . . shortened the days
13. 24 in those days, after that tribulation, the
14. 1 After two days was (the feast of) the pas.
14. 58 and within three days I will build another
15. 29 Ah! thou that . . . buildest (it) in three d.
Luke 1. 5 There was, in the days of Herod the king
1. 23 as soon as the days of his ministration
1. 24 after those days his wife Elisabeth conc.
1. 25 hath the Lord dealt with me in the days
1. 39 Mary arose in those days, and went into
1. 75 In holiness and righteousness . . . all the d.
1. 81 it came to pass in those days, that there
2. 6 the days were accomplished that she
2. 21 when eight days were accomplished for
2. 22 And when the days of her purification
2. 43 when they had fulfilled the days, as they
2. 46 after three days they found him in the
4. 2 Beiong forty days tempted of the devil
4. 2 in those days he did eat nothing : and
4. 25 many widows were in Israel in the days
5. 35 the days will come, when the bridegroom
5. 35 and then shall they fast in those days
6. 12 it came to pass in those days, that he
9. 28 about an eight days after these sayings
9. 36 told no man in those days any of those
13. 14 There are six days in which me ought to
15. 13 not many days after, the younger son
17. 22 The days will come, when ye shall desire
17. 22 to see one of the days of the Son of man
17. 26 as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it
17. 26 be also in the days of the Son of man
17. 28 Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot
19. 43 For the days shall come upon thee, that
20. 1 on one of those days, as he taught the
21. 6 the days will come, in the which there
21. 22 For these be the days of vengeance, that
21. 23 woe . . . to them that give suck, in those d.
23. 29 For, behold, the days are coming, in the
24. 18 which are come to pass there in these d.
John 2. 12 and they continued there not many days
2. 19 Destroy this temple, and in three days I
2. 20 and wilt thou rear it up in three days?
4. 40 besought him . . . and he abode there two d.
4. 43 Now after two days he departed thence
11. 6 he abode two days still in the same place
11. 17 he had (lain) in the grave four days already
12. 1 Jesus, six days before the passover, came
20. 26 after eight days, again his disciples were

Acts 1. 3 being seen of them forty days, and speak,
1. 5 ye shall be baptized . . . not many days hence
1. 17 it shall come to pass in the last days
1. 18 I will pour out in those days of my Spirit
3. 24 have likewise foretold of these days
5. 36 For before these days rose up Theudas
5. 37 rose up Judas of Galilee in the days of
6. 1 in those days, when the number of the
7. 41 they made a calf in those days, and offer.
7. 45 brought in with Jesus . . . unto the days of D.
9. 9 he was three days without sight, and
9. 19 Then was Saul certain days with the dis.
9. 23 after that many days were fulfilled, the
9. 37 it came to pass in those days, that he
9. 43 he tarried many days in Joppa with one
10. 30 Four days ago I was fasting until this hour
10. 48 Then prayed they him to tarry certain d.
11. 27 in these days came prophets from Jeru.

Acts 12. 3 Then were the days of unleavened bread
13. 31 he was seen many days of them which
13. 41 for I work a work in your days, a work
15. 36 some days after, Paul said unto Barnabas
16. 12 we were in that city abiding certain days
16. 18 And this did she many days. But Paul
20. 6 sailed away from Philippi after the days
20. 6 in five days; where he abode seven days
21. 4 finding disciples, we tarried there seven d.
21. 5 when we had accomplished those days
21. 10 as we tarried (there) many days, there
21. 15 after those days we took up our carriages
21. 26 to signify the accomplishment of the days
21. 27 when the seven days were almost ended
21. 38 before these days madest an uproar, and
23. 1 after five days Ananias the high priest
24. 11 there are yet but twelve days since I went
24. 24 after certain days, when Felix came with
25. 1 after three days he ascended from Caesarea
25. 6 tarried among them more than ten days
25. 13 after certain days king Agrippa and
25. 14 when they had been there many days, F.
27. 7 when we had sailed slowly many days, and
27. 20 when neither sun nor stars in many days
28. 7 received us, and lodged us three days
28. 12 at Syracuse, we tarried (there) three days
28. 14 desired to tarry with them seven days :
28. 17 after three days Paul called the chief of
Gal. 1. 18 I went up . . . and abode with him fifteen d.
4. 10 Ye observe days, and months, and times
Eph. 5. 16 Redeeming the time, because the days are
2 Ti. 3. 1 in the last days perilous times shall come
Heb. 1. 2 Hath in these last days spoken unto us
7. 3 Who in the days of his flesh, when he had
7. 3 having neither beginning of days, nor end
8. 8 Behold, the days come, saith the Lord
8. 10 covenant that I will make . . . after those d.
10. 16 covenant that I will make . . . after those d.
10. 32 call to remembrance the former days, in
11. 30 after they were compassed about seven d.
12. 10 For they verily for a few days chastened
Jas. 5. 3 heaped treasure together for the last da.
1 Pe. 3. 10 he that will love life, and see good days
3. 20 waited in the days of Noah, while the ark
2 Pe. 3. 3 there shall come in the last days scoffers
Rev. 2. 10 and ye shall have tribulation ten days
2. 13 even in those days wherein Antipas (was)
6. 6 in those days shall men seek death, and
10. 7 But in the days of the voice of the seven.
11. 3 two hundred (and) three score days
11. 6 that it rain not in the days of their
11. 9 shall see their dead bodies three days
11. 11 after three days and an half the Spirit of
12. 6 her . . . two hundred (and) three score days

DAYS, now a —

To-day, *היום hayom*.

1 Sa. 25. 10 There be many servants now a days that

DAYS, these —

Yesterday, *מולמול temol*.

1 Sa. 21. 5 (been) kept from us about these three days

DAYS, four —

The fourth day, *τετάρτηος tetartaios*.

John 1. 39 stinketh : for he hath been (dead) four d.

DAYS of, in the —

Upon, at the time of, *ἐπὶ (gen.) ἐπὶ*.

Mark 2. 26 in the days of Abiathar the high priest

Acts 11. 28 came to pass in the days of Claudius Ces.

[See also After, eighth, feast, first, holy, night, noon, sabbath, third, to day.]

DAYSMAN —

To reason, reprove, decide, *יבא yabach*, 5.

Job 9. 33 Neither is there any daysman betwixt us

DEACON —

Ministrant, *διδάκωνος diakonos*.

Phil. 1. 1 the saints . . . with the bishops and deacons

1 Ti. 3. 8 Likewise (must) the deacons (be) grave

3. 12 Let the deacons be the husbands of one

DEACON, to use the office of a —

To act as a ministrant, *διακονέω diakoneō*.

1 Ti. 3. 10 then let them use the office of a deacon

3. 13 they that have used the office of a deacon

DEAD —

1. To die, *ἠνθ muth*.

Gen. 23. 3 Abraham stood up from before his sight

23. 4 that I may bury my dead out of my sight

23. 6 in the choice of our sepulchres bury thy d.

23. 6 but that thou mayest bury thy dead

23. 8 that I should bury my dead out of my

23. 11 the field give I thee . . . bury thy dead

23. 13 take (it) of me, and I will bury my dead

23. 15 me and thee? bury therefore thy dead

Exod. 12. 33 for they said, We (be) all dead (men)

14. 30 Israel saw the Egyptians dead upon the

21. 34 give money . . . and the dead (beast) shall

21. 35 and the dead (ox) also they shall divide

21. 36 pay ox for ox; and the dead shall be his

Lev. 21. 11 Neither shall he go in to any dead body

Num. 6. 12 All the days . . . he shall come at no dead

12. 12 Let her not be as one dead, of whom the

16. 48 he stood between the dead and the living

Deut. 14. 1 baldness between your eyes for the dead

25. 5 wife of the dead shall not marry

25. 6 in the name of his brother (which is) de.

26. 14 nor given (ought) thereof for the dead

Judg. 3. 25 their lord (was) fallen down dead on the

Judg. 4. 22 Sisera lay dead, and the nail (was) in his
16. 30 the dead . . . were more than (they) which
Ruth 1. 8 as ye have dealt with the dead, and with
2. 20 hath not left off his kindness . . . to the de.
4. 5 the wife of the dead . . . the name of the d.
4. 10 to raise up the name of the dead upon
4. 10 that the name of the dead be not cut off
1 Sa. 24. 14 after whom dost thou pursue? after a d.
2 Sa. 9. 8 look upon such a dead dog as I am?
14. 2 had a long time mourned for the dead
16. 9 Why should this dead dog curse my lord
1 Ki. 3. 20 and laid her dead child in my bosom
3. 22 the living (is) my son, and the dead (is)
3. 22 the dead (is) thy son, and the living (is)
3. 23 This (is) my son . . . and thy son (is) the d.
3. 23 thy son (is) the dead, and my son (is) the d.
2 Ki. 4. 32 the child was dead, (and) laid upon his
19. 35 in the morning, behold, they (were) all d.
23. 30 his servants carried him in a chariot de.
Psa. 88. 5 Free among the dead, like the slain that
88. 10 Wilt thou show wonders to the dead?
106. 28 and ate the sacrifices of the dead
115. 17 The dead praise not the LORD, neither
143. 3 as those that have been long dead
Eccl. 4. 2 I praised the dead which are already de.
9. 3 and after that (they go) to the dead
9. 4 for a living dog is better than a dead lion
9. 5 but the dead know not anything, neither
Isa. 8. 19 unto their God? for the living to the de?
22. 2 not slain with the sword, nor dead in
26. 14 (They are) dead, they shall not live; (they
26. 19 Thy dead (men) shall live, (together with)
37. 36 in the morning, behold, they (were) all d.
59. 10 (we are) in desolate places as dead (men)
Jer. 16. 7 in mourning, to comfort them for the d.
22. 10 Weep ye not for the dead, neither bemoan
Lam. 3. 6 in dark places, as (they that) be dead of
Eze. 24. 17 make no mourning for the dead, blind
44. 25 they shall come at no dead person to

2. Death, *מוֹת maveth*.

2 Sa. 19. 28 all (of) my father's house were but dead

Eccl. 10. 1 Dead flies cause the ointment of the apo.

3. Soul, *נֶפֶשׁ nephesh*.

Lev. 19. 28 cuttings in your flesh for the dead, nor

21. 1 There shall none be defiled for the dead

22. 4 any thing (that is) unclean (by) the dead

Num. 5. 2 and whosoever is defiled by the dead

6. 11 for him, for that he sinned by the dead

4. The shades (of the dead), *רְפָאִים rēphaim*.

Job 26. 5 Dead (things) are formed from under

Psa. 88. 10 shall the dead arise (and) praise thee?

Prov. 2. 18 unto death, and her paths unto the dead

9. 18 But he knoweth not that the dead (are)

21. 16 remain in the congregation of the dead

Isa. 14. 9 it stirreth up the dead for thee, (even)

26. 19 and the earth shall cast out the dead

5. To destroy, *שָׁחַד shadad*.

Judg. 5. 27 where he bowed, there he fell down de.

6. Dead, *νεκρός nekros*.

Matt. 8. 22 Follow me; and let the dead bury their d.

10. 8 cleanse the lepers, [raise the dead,] cast

11. 5 the deaf hear, the dead are raised up

14. 2 he is risen from the dead; and therefore

17. 9 Son of man be risen again from the dead

22. 31 as touching the resurrection of the dead

22. 32 God is not the God of the dead, but of the

27. 64 unto the people, He is risen [from the d.]

28. 7 tell . . . that he is risen from the dead; and

Mark 6. 14 John the Baptist was risen from the dead

6. 16 It is John . . . he is risen from the dead

9. 9 the Son of man were risen from the dead

9. 10 what the rising from the dead should

12. 25 For when they shall rise from the dead

12. 26 And as touching the dead, that they rise

12. 27 He is not the God of the dead, but the G.

Luke 7. 22 the deaf hear, the dead are raised, to the

9. 7 it was said . . . John was risen from the dead

9. 60 Jesus said . . . Let the dead bury their dead

16. 30 if one went unto them from the dead

16. 31 he persuaded though one rose from the d.

20. 35 and the resurrection from the dead

20. 37 the dead are raised, even Moses showed

20. 38 not a God of the dead, but of the living

24. 5 Why seek ye the living among the dead?

24. 46 and to rise from the dead the third day

John 2. 22 When therefore he was risen from the d.

5. 21 For as the Father raiseth up the dead

5. 25 when the dead shall hear the voice of the

12. 1 Lazarus . . . whom he raised from the dead

12. 9 Lazarus . . . whom he had raised from the d.

12. 17 called Lazarus . . . and raised him from the d.

20. 9 that he must rise again from the dead

21. 14 after that he was risen from the dead

Acts 3. 15 whom God hath raised from the dead

4. 2 preached . . . the resurrection from the dead

10. 40 whom God raised from the dead, (even) by

10. 41 drink with him after he rose from the d.

10. 42 was ordained . . . the Judge of quick and d.

13. 30 But God raised him from the dead

13. 34 as . . . that he raised him up from the dead

17. 3 suffered, and risen again from the dead

17. 31 in that he hath raised him from the dead

17. 32 they heard of the resurrection of the dead

23. 6 of the hope and resurrection of the dead

24. 15 there shall be a resurrection [of the dead]

24. 21 Touching the resurrection of the dead

26. 8 incredible . . . that God should raise the d.?

26. 23 the first that should rise from the dead

Rom. 1. 4 declared . . . by the resurrection from the d.

Rom. 4. 17 (ta)isen God, who quickeneth the dead
 4. 24 that raised up Jesus our Lord from the d.
 6. 4 like as Christ was raised up from the dead
 6. 13 Christ being raised from the dead dieth
 6. 13 as those that are alive from the dead
 7. 4 to him who is raised from the dead, that
 8. 11 him that raised up Jesus from the dead
 8. 11 he that raised up Christ from the dead
 10. 7 to bring up Christ again from the dead
 10. 9 that God hath raised him from the dead
 11. 15 receiving (of them be), but life from the d.
 14. 9 that he might be Lord both of the dead
 1 Co. 15. 12 be preached that he rose from the dead
 15. 12 that there is no resurrection of the dead?
 15. 13 if there be no resurrection of the dead
 15. 13 raised not up, if so be that the dead rise
 15. 16 if the dead rise not, then is not Christ
 15. 20 But now is Christ risen from the dead
 15. 21 (came) also the resurrection of the dead
 15. 29 for the dead, if (the dead) rise not at all?
 15. 30 why are they then baptised for the dead?
 15. 32 what advantageth it me, if the dead rise
 15. 35 some... say, How are the dead raised up?
 15. 40 So also (is) the resurrection of the dead
 15. 52 the dead shall be raised incorruptible
 2 Co. 1. 9 but in God which raiseth the dead
 Gal. 1. 1 the Father, who raised him from the dead
 Eph. 1. 20 when he raised him from the dead, and
 5. 14 arise from the dead, and Christ shall give
 Phil. 1. 11 attain unto the resurrection of the dead
 Col. 1. 18 who is... the first born from the dead
 1 Th. 1. 10 God, who hath raised him from the dead
 1. 10 his Son... whom he raised from the dead
 1. 10 and the dead in Christ shall rise first
 2 Ti. 2. 8 Jesus Christ... was raised from the dead
 4. 1 who shall judge the quick and the dead
 Heb. 6. 2 of hands, and of resurrection of the dead
 11. 19 able to raise (him) up, even from the dead
 11. 35 Women received their dead raised to life
 13. 20 that brought again from the dead our Lord
 1 Pe. 1. 3 the resurrection of Jesus... from the dead
 1. 21 in God, that raised him up from the dead
 4. 5 is ready to judge the quick and the dead
 Rev. 1. 5 (and) the first begotten of the dead, and
 11. 18 wrath is come, and the time of the dead
 14. 13 Blessed (are) the dead which die in the L.
 20. 5 But the rest of the dead lived not again
 20. 12 I saw the dead, small and great, stand
 20. 12 the dead were judged out of those things
 20. 13 the sea gave up the dead which were in it
 20. 13 death and hell delivered up the dead which

DEAD —

Dead, νεκρός nekros, (adj.)

Luke 15. 24 this my son was dead, and is alive again
 15. 32 thy brother was dead, and is alive again
 Acts 5. 10 the young men came in, and found her d.
 20. 9 and fell down... and was taken up dead
 28. 6 swollen, or fallen down dead suddenly
 Rom. 6. 11 reckon ye also yourselves to be dead
 7. 8 For without the law sin (was) dead
 8. 10 And if Christ (be) in you, the body (is) d.
 Eph. 2. 1 who were dead in trespasses and sins
 2. 5 Even when we were dead in sins, hath
 Col. 2. 13 you, being dead in your sins, and the
 Heb. 6. 1 not laying again... from dead works, and
 9. 14 purge your conscience from dead works to
 Jas. 2. 17 Even so faith, if it hath not works, is [d.]
 2. 20 wilt thou know... faith without works is d.
 2. 26 For as the body without the spirit is dead
 2. 26 so faith without works is dead also
 Rev. 1. 17 when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead
 1. 18 I (am) he that liveth, and was dead; and
 2. 8 the First and the Last, which was dead
 3. 1 that thou hast a name... and art dead

DEAD, be —

Death, θάνατος thanatos.

Lev. 11. 31 doth touch them, when they be dead
 11. 32 (any) of them, when they are dead
 Judg. 2. 19 it came to pass, when the judge was dead
 2 Ki. 3. 5 it came to pass, when Ahab was dead
 1 Ch. 2. 24 after that Hezron was dead in Caleb-eph.
 Esth. 2. 7 when her father and mother were dead

DEAD, to be —

1. To expire, ἔσθω gava.

Num. 20. 29 congregation saw that Aaron was dead

2. To die, μένω muth.

Gen. 42. 38 for his brother is dead, and he is left
 44. 20 and his brother is dead, and he alone is
 50. 15 brethren saw that their father was dead
 Exod. 4. 19 all the men are dead which sought thy
 9. 7 there was not one of the cattle... dead
 Deut. 2. 16 the men of war were consumed and dead
 Josh. 1. 2 Moses my servant is dead; now therefore
 Judg. 4. 1 children... did evil... when Ehud was dead
 8. 33 it came to pass, as soon as Gideon was d.
 9. 55 men of Israel saw that Abimelech was d.
 20. 5 concubine have they forced, that she is d.
 1 Sa. 4. 17 Hophni and Phinehas are dead, and the
 4. 19 her father in law and her husband were d.
 17. 51 Philistines saw their champion was dead
 25. 39 when David heard that Nabal was dead
 28. 3 Samuel was dead, and all Israel had lament.
 31. 5 his armour bearer saw that Saul was dead
 31. 7 and that Saul and his sons were dead, they
 2 Sa. 1. 4 and many of the people also are... dead
 1. 4 Saul and Jonathan his son are dead also
 1. 5 How knowest thou that Saul... be dead?
 2. 7 ye valiant: for your master Saul is dead

2 Sa. 4. 1 Saul's son heard that Abner was dead in
 4. 10 one told me, saying, Behold, Saul is dead
 11. 21 Thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead also
 11. 24 and (some) of the king's servants be dead
 11. 24 thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead
 11. 26 heard that Uriah her husband was dead
 12. 18 feared to tell him that the child was dead
 12. 18 if we tell him that the child is dead?
 12. 19 David perceived that the child was dead
 12. 19 Is the child dead? And they said, He is d.
 12. 21 when the child was dead, thou didst rise
 12. 23 now he is dead, wherefore should I fast?
 13. 32 Ammon only is dead: for by the appoint.
 13. 33 king's sons are dead... Ammon only is d.
 13. 39 concerning Ammon, seeing he was dead
 14. 5 a widow woman, and mine husband is d.
 18. 20 no tidings, because the king's son is dead
 19. 10 Absalom, whom we anointed over us, is d.
 1 Ki. 3. 21 to give my child suck, behold, it was dead
 11. 21 Joab the captain of the host was dead
 13. 31 When I am dead, then bury me in the
 14. 14 saying, Naboth is stoned, and is dead
 21. 15 heard that Naboth was stoned, and was d.
 2 Ki. 4. 1 Thy servant my husband is dead; and
 11. 1 when Athaliah... saw that her son was d.
 1 Ch. 1. 44 when Bela was dead, Jobab... reigned
 1. 45 when Jobab was dead, Husham... reigned
 1. 46 when Husham was dead, Hadad... reigned
 1. 47 when Hadad was dead, Samlah... reigned
 1. 48 when Samlah was dead, Shaul... reigned
 1. 49 when Shaul was dead, Baal-hanan... reigned
 1. 50 when Baal-hanan was dead, Hadad reigned
 2. 19 when Azubah was dead, Caleb took unto
 10. 5 his armour bearer saw that Saul was dead
 10. 7 and that Saul and his sons were dead
 2 Ch. 22. 10 when Athaliah... saw that her son was d.
 Job 1. 19 fell upon the young men, and they are d.
 Eccl. 4. 2 which are already dead, more than the

3. To be come off from, ἀπογίνωμι apoginomi.

1 Pe. 2. 24 that we, being dead to sins, should live

4. To die away, ἀποθνήσκω apothnēskō.

Matt. 9. 24 for the maid is not dead, but sleepeth
 Mark 5. 35 Thy daughter is dead: why troublest
 5. 39 the damsel is not dead, but sleepeth
 9. 26 inasmuch that many said, He is dead
 15. 44 asked... whether he had been any while d.
 Luke 8. 52 Weep not; she is not dead, but sleepeth
 8. 53 they laughed... knowing that she was dead
 John 6. 49 Your fathers did eat manna... and are dead
 6. 58 as your fathers did eat manna, and are d.
 8. 52 Abraham is dead, and the prophets
 8. 53 which is dead? and the prophets are dead
 11. 14 said Jesus unto them... Lazarus is dead
 11. 25 though he were dead, yet shall he live
 Acts 7. 4 when his father was dead, he removed
 Rom. 5. 15 if through the offence of one, many be d.
 6. 2 How shall we, that are dead to sin, live
 6. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin
 6. 8 Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe
 7. 2 but if the husband be dead, she is loosed
 7. 3 but if her husband be dead, she is free
 7. 6 (that being dead) wherein we were held
 2 Co. 5. 14 If one died for all, then were all dead
 Gal. 2. 19 For I through the law am dead to the
 2. 21 by the law, then Christ is dead in vain
 Col. 2. 20 Wherefore, if ye be dead with Christ
 3. 3 ye are dead, and your life is hid with Ch.
 Heb. 11. 4 and by it he, being dead, yet speaketh
 Jude 12 without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by

5. To die, θνήσκω thnēskō.

Matt. 2. 20 they are dead which sought the young
 Mark 15. 44 Pilate marvelled if he were already dead
 Luke 8. 49 Thy daughter is dead; trouble not v. 12.
 John 11. 39 Martha, the sister of him that was dead
 11. 41 [(from the place) where the dead was]
 11. 44 And he that was dead came forth, bound
 12. 1 where Lazarus was [which had been dead]
 19. 33 saw that he was dead already, they brake
 Acts 14. 19 drew (him) out... supposing he had been d.
 25. 19 and of one Jesus, which was dead, whom
 1 Ti. 5. 6 she that liveth in pleasure is dead while

6. To put to sleep, κοιμάω koimāō.

1 Co. 7. 39 if her husband be dead, she is at liberty

7. To put to death, νεκρώω nekroō.

Rom. 4. 19 he considered not his own body now dead

Heb. 11. 12 even of one, and him as good as dead

8. To end (life), τελευτάω teleutaō.

Matt. 2. 19 But when Herod was dead, behold, an

9. 18 saying, My daughter is even now dead

Acts 2. 29 that he is both dead and buried, and

DEAD with, to be —

To die off with, συναποθνήσκω synapothnēskō.

2 Ti. 2. 11 For if we be dead with (him), we shall

DEAD, after men are —

Over the dead, ἐπὶ νεκροῖς epī nekrois.

Heb. 9. 17 a testament (is) of force after men are d.

DEAD, to become —

To put to death, θανατόω thanatōō.

Rom. 7. 4 ye also are become dead to the law by the

DEAD body or carcase —

1. Carcase, corpse, ἡνέβη geviyyah.

Ysa. 110. 6 fill (the places) with the dead bodies; he

2. To die, μένω muth.

Num. 19. 11 that toucheth the dead body of any man

Num. 19. 13 Whosoever toucheth the dead body of any
 19. 16 or a dead body, or a bone of a man, or a
 2 Ki. 8. 5 how he had restored a dead body to life
 3. Carcase, ἡνέβη peger.

2 Ch. 20. 24 they (were) dead bodies fallen to the earth

20. 25 they found... riches with the dead bodies

Jer. 31. 40 And the whole valley of the dead bodies

33. 5 (it is) to fill them with the dead bodies of

41. 9 Ishmael had cast all the dead bodies of

Amos 8. 3 many dead bodies in every place; they

4. Fallen thing, ἡνέβη nebelah.

Deut. 14. 8 ye shall not... touch their dead carcase

Psa. 79. 2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they

Isa. 26. 19 (together with) my dead body shall they

Jer. 26. 23 cast his dead body into the graves of the

34. 20 their dead bodies shall be for meat unto

36. 30 his dead body shall be cast out in the

5. Soul, ψυχή nephesh.

Num. 9. 6 who were defiled by the dead body of a

9. 7 We (are) defiled by the dead body of a

9. 10 shall be unclean by reason of a dead body

6. A fallen thing, πτώμα ptōma.

Rev. 11. 8 their dead bodies (shall lie) in the street

11. 9 shall see their dead bodies three days

11. 9 shall not suffer their dead bodies to be

DEAD (man) —

1. To die, μένω muth.

Gen. 20. 3 Behold, thou (art but) a dead man, for

Psa. 31. 12 I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind

2. To die, θνήσκω thnēskō.

Luke 7. 12 there was a dead man carried out, the

3. Dead, νεκρός nekros.

Matt. 23. 27 but are within full of dead (men's) bones

28. 4 keepers did shake, and became as dead (m.)

Rev. 16. 3 it became as the blood of a dead (man)

DEAD, half —

Half dead, ἡμιθανής hēmithanēs.

Luke 10. 30 and departed, leaving (him) half dead

DEAD of itself —

Fallen thing, carcase, dead body, ἡνέβη nebelah.

Eze. 44. 31 any thing that is dead of itself, or torn

DEAD, he that is —

Dead, νεκρός nekros.

Luke 7. 15 he that was dead sat up, and began to

1 Pe. 4. 6 preached also to them that are dead

DEAD, one —

1. To die, μένω muth.

Exod. 12. 30 not a house where (there was) not one d.

Num. 19. 18 or one slain, or one dead, or a grave

2. Dead, νεκρός nekros.

Mark 9. 26 out of him: and he was as one dead

DEADLY —

1. Soul, ψυχή nephesh.

Psa. 17. 9 (from) my deadly enemies, (who) compass

2. Death, θάνατος thanatos.

1 Sa. 5. 11 there was a deadly destruction throughout

3. Death bearing, θανατοφόρος thanatēphoros.

Jas. 3. 8 an uncurly evil, full of deadly poison

4. Death, θάνατος thanatos.

Rev. 13. 3 and his deadly wound was healed: and

13. 12 first beast, whose deadly wound was heal.

DEADLY thing —

Belonging to death, θανάσιμος thanasimos.

Mark 16. 18 [if they drink any deadly thing, it shall]

DEADNESS —

1. Deadening, putting to death, νεκρώσις nekrosis.

Rom. 4. 18 neither yet the deadness of Sarah's wo.

DEAF —

1. Deaf, silent, σῆμα cheresh.

Exod. 4. 11 or who maketh the dumb, or deaf, or the

Lev. 19. 14 Thou shalt not curse the deaf, nor put a

Psa. 28. 13 But I, as a deaf (man), heard not

58. 4 like the deaf adder (that) stoppeth her ear

Isa. 29. 18 in that day shall the deaf hear the words

35. 5 ears of the deaf shall be unstopped

42. 18 Hear, ye deaf; and look, ye blind, that

42. 19 or deaf, as my messenger (that) I sent?

43. 8 have eyes, and the deaf that have ears

2. Blinded, dull, dumb, κωφός kōphos.

Matt. 11. 5 the lepers are cleansed, and the deaf

Mark 7. 32 they bring unto him one that was deaf

7. 37 he maketh both the deaf to hear, and the

9. 25 (Thou) dumb and deaf spirit... come out

Luke 7. 22 lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the d.

DEAF, to be —

To be silent, deaf, σῆμα charash.

Mic. 7. 16 they shall lay... their ears shall be deaf

DEAL, to —

1. To apportion, ῥέζω chalaq, 3.

2 Sa. 6. 19 he dealt among all the people, (even)

1 Ch. 16. 3 he dealt to every one of Israel, both man

2. To do, ῥέζω asah.

Gen. 24. 49 if ye will deal kindly and truly with my

47. 29 deal kindly and truly with me; bury me

Exod. 5. 15 Wherefore dealest thou thus with thy

14. 11 wherefore hast thou dealt thus with us

Exod. 21. 9 he shall deal with her after the manner
23. 11 In like manner thou shalt deal with thy
Num. 11. 15 if thou deal thus with me, kill me, I pray
Deut. 7. 5 But thus shall ye deal with them; ye
Josh. 14. 14 that we will deal kindly and truly with
Judg. 9. 16 and if ye have dealt well with Jerubbaal
9. 19 If ye then have dealt truly and sincerely
18. 4 Thus and thus dealeth Micah with me
Ruth 1. 8 deal kindly with you, as ye have dealt
1 Sa. 20. 8 Therefore thou shalt deal kindly with
24. 18 how that thou hast dealt well with me
2 Ki. 12. 15 on workmen; for they dealt faithfully
22. 7 because they dealt faithfully
1 Ch. 20. 3 Even so dealt David with all the cities of
2 Ch. 2. 3 As thou didst deal with David my father
19. 11 Deal courageously, and the LORD shall
Job 4. 8 lest I deal with you (after your) folly, in
Psa. 103. 10 He hath not dealt with us after our sins
119. 65 Thou hast dealt well with thy servant, O
119. 124 Deal with thy servant according unto
147. 20 He hath not dealt so with any nation
Prov. 10. 4 He becometh poor that dealeth (with) a
12. 22 but they that deal truly (are) his delight
13. 16 Every prudent (man) dealeth with know.
14. 17 (He that is) soon angry dealeth foolishly
21. 24 his name who dealeth in proud wrath
Jer. 6. 13 unto the priest every one dealeth falsely
15. 23 deal (thus) with them in the time of
21. 2 if so be that the LORD will deal with us
Eze. 8. 18 Therefore will I also deal in fury: mine
16. 59 I will even deal with thee as thou hast
18. 9 and hath kept my judgments, to deal
22. 7 they dealt by oppression with the stran.
22. 14 in the days that I shall deal with thee?
23. 25 and they shall deal furiously with thee
23. 29 And they shall deal with thee hatefully
25. 12 that Edom hath dealt against the house
25. 15 Because the Philistines have dealt by rev.
31. 11 he shall surely deal with him: I have
Dan. 1. 13 and as thou seest, deal with thy servants
11. 7 shall deal against them, and shall prev.
Zech. 1. 6 according to our doings, so hath he dealt

3. To deal out, divide, break asunder, *פָּרַס* *paras*.
Isa. 58. 7 (Is it) not to deal thy bread to the hungry
4. To part, portion out, *μερίζω* *merizō*.
Rom. 12. 3 according as God hath dealt to every man
[See also Bitterly, corruptly, deceitfully, falsely,
foolishly, ill, perversely, proudly, subtly, tenth,
treacherously, unfaithfully, unjustly, well, wickedly,
wisely, worse.]

DEAL bountifully, to—

To do, confer benefit, *נָתַן* *gamal*.

Psa. 13. 6 because he hath dealt bountifully with
116. 7 for the LORD hath dealt bountifully with
119. 17 Deal bountifully with thy servant, (that)
142. 7 for thou shalt deal bountifully with me

DEAL hardly with—

To humble, afflict, *נָתַן* *anah*, 3.

Gen. 16. 6 when Sarai dealt hardly with her, she

DEAL subtly, to—

1. To show self deceitful, *נָתַן* *nakal*, 7.

Psa. 105. 25 He turned their heart... to deal subtly

2. To act wisely against, *κατασοφίζομαι* *katasophi-*

Acts 7. 19 The same dealt subtly with our kindred

DEAL with, to—

1. To do, *ποιῶ* *asah*.

Gen. 34. 31 Should he deal with our sister as with an

2 Ki. 21. 6 and dealt with familiar spirits and wiza.

2 Ch. 33. 6 used witchcraft, and dealt with a familiar

2. To fall in with, *ἐντυγχάνω* *entugchanō*.

Acts 25. 24 multitude of the Jews have dealt with

3. To do, *ποιέω* *poieō*.

Luke 1. 25 Thus hath the Lord dealt with me in the

2. 48 Son, why hast thou thus dealt with us?

4. To bear toward, *προσφέρω* *prospherō*.

Heb. 12. 7 God dealeth with you as with sons; for

DEALINGS with, to have—

To use together, or in common, *συγχρόμααι* *sygch-*

John 4. 9 the Jews have no dealings with the Sam.

DEAR—

1. Precious, *τιμῆς* *yagqir*.

Jer. 31. 20 (Is) Ephraim my dear son? (is he) a plea.

2. Love, *ἀγάπη* *agapē*.

Col. 1. 13 translated (us) into the kingdom of his d.

3. Loved, beloved, *ἀγαπητός* *agapētos*.

Eph. 5. 1 Be ye... followers of God, as dear children

Col. 3. 7 As ye also learned of... our dear fellow ser.

1 Th. 2. 3 we were willing... because ye were dear

4. Much prized, *ἐντιμος* *entimos*.

Luke 7. 2 a certain centurion's servant, who was de.

5. Prized, *τίμιος* *timios*.

Acts 20. 44 neither count I my life dear unto myself

DEARTH—

1. Restrained, dearth, *בָּרָא* *batsoresh*.

Jer. 14. 1 came to Jeremiah concerning the dearth

2. Hunger, famine, *רָעָב* *raab*.

Gen. 41. 54 the seven years of dearth began to come

41. 54 the dearth was in all lands; but in all

2 Ki. 4. 38 and (there was) a dearth in the land; and
2 Ch. 6. 28 If there be dearth in the land, if there be
Neh. 5. 3 we might buy corn, because of the dearth

3. Hunger, want, *ἀλυσ* *limos*.

Acts 7. 11 Now there came a dearth over all the land
11. 28 there should be great dearth throughout

DEATH—

1. To die, *מָוֶת* *muth*.

Num. 35. 31 of a murderer, which (is) guilty of death

Judg. 5. 18 jeopardized their lives unto the death in

16. 16 (so) that his soul was vexed unto death

1 Sa. 4. 20 about the time of her death the women

2 Sa. 20. 3 shut up unto the day of their death

2 Ki. 20. 1 In those days was Hezekiah sick unto de.

2 Ch. 32. 24 those days Hezekiah was sick to the death

Isa. 38. 1 In those days was Hezekiah sick unto d.

2. Death, *מָוֶת* *maveth*.

Gen. 21. 16 for she said, Let me not see the death of

25. 11 it came to pass after the death of Abrah.

26. 18 had stopped them after the death

27. 2 I am old, I know not the day of my death

27. 7 bless thee before the LORD before my de.

27. 10 that he may bless thee before his death

Exod. 10. 1 after the death of these men this death

Lev. 16. 1 after the death of the two sons of Aaron

Num. 16. 29 If these men die the common death of

23. 10 Let me die the death of the righteous

35. 28 he shall abide in it unto the death of the

35. 28 remained... until the death of the high

35. 28 after the death of the high priest the

35. 28 come again... until the death of the priest

Deut. 22. 26 in the damsel no sin (worthy) of death

30. 15 I have set... life and good, and death

30. 15 (that) I have set before you life and death

31. 27 and how much more after my death!

31. 29 For I know that after my death ye will

33. 1 blessed the children of Israel before his d.

Josh. 1. 1 after the death of Moses... it came to pass

2. 13 save alive... deliver our souls from death

20. 6 until the death of the high priest that

Judg. 1. 1 after the death of Joshua it came to pass

13. 7 from the womb to the day of his death

16. 30 the dead which he slew at his death were

Ruth 1. 17 (if ought) but death part thee and me

2. 11 all that thou hast done... since the death

1 Sa. 15. 33 Surely the bitterness of death is past

15. 35 came no more... until the day of his death

20. 3 but a step between me and death!

2 Sa. 1. 1 it came to pass after the death of Saul

1. 23 and in their death they were not divided

6. 23 had no child unto the day of her death

15. 21 whether in death or life, even there also

22. 5 When the waves of death compassed me

22. 6 the snares of death prevented me

1 Ki. 10. 49 was in Egypt until the death of Solomon

2 Ki. 1. 1 Moab rebelled... after the death of Ahab

2. 21 shall not be from thence any more death

4. 40 (thou) man of God, (there is) death in the

14. 17 lived after the death of Jehoshaphat, son of

15. 5 he was a leper unto the day of his death

1 Ch. 22. 5 David prepared abundantly before his d.

2 Ch. 22. 4 after the death of his father, to his destr.

24. 17 Now after the death of Jehoiada came the

25. 25 Amaziah... lived after the death of Joash

26. 21 was a leper unto the day of his death

32. 33 inhabitants... did him honour at his death

Job 3. 21 Which long for death, but it (cometh) not

5. 20 In famine he shall redeem thee from de.

7. 15 my soul chooseth strangling, (and) death

18. 13 (even) the first born of death shall devour

27. 15 Those that remain... be buried in death

30. 23 Destruction and death say, We have heard

30. 23 I know (that) thou wilt bring me (to) d.

38. 17 Have the gates of death been opened un.

Psa. 6. 5 For in death (there is) no remembrance

7. 13 prepared for him the instruments of de.

9. 13 that liftest me up from the gates of dea.

13. 3 lighten. Jest I sleep (the sleep) of death

18. 4 The sorrows of death compassed me, and

18. 5 the snares of death prevented me

22. 15 hast brought me into the dust of death

33. 19 To deliver thy soul from death, and to

49. 14 death shall feed on them; and the uprig.

55. 4 the terrors of death are fallen upon me

55. 15 Let death seize upon them, (and) let them

56. 13 thou hast delivered my soul from death

68. 20 unto GOD. (belong) the issues from death

73. 4 For (there are) no bands in their death

78. 50 he spared not their soul from death

89. 48 liveth, and shall not see death? shall he

107. 18 they draw near unto the gates of death

116. 3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and

116. 8 thou hast delivered my soul from death

116. 15 Precious... (is) the death of his saints

118. 18 but he hath not given me over unto dea.

Prov. 2. 18 her house inclineth unto death, and her

5. 5 I fear feet go down to death; her steps

7. 27 going down to the chambers of death

8. 36 all they that hate me love death

10. 2 but righteousness delivereth from death

11. 4 but righteousness delivereth from death

11. 19 so he... (pursueth it) to his own death

12. 28 (in) the pathway (thereof there is) no de.

13. 14 to depart from the snares of death

13. 14 but the end thereof (are) the ways of de.

14. 27 to depart from the snares of death

14. 32 but the righteous hath hope in his death

16. 14 wrath of a king (is as) messengers of de.

16. 25 but the end thereof (are) the ways of de.

18. 21 Death and life (are) in the power of the

Prov. 21. 6 tossed to and fro of them that seek death

24. 11 to deliver (them that are) drawn unto d.

26. 18 who casteth fire brands, arrows, and de.

Ecc. 7. 1 the day of death than the day of one's

7. 26 I find more bitter than death the woman

8. 8 neither (hath he) power in the day of de.

Song 8. 6 love (is) strong as death; jealousy (is)

Isa. 25. 8 He will swallow up death in victory; and

28. 15 We have made a covenant with death

28. 18 your covenant with death shall be

38. 18 the grave cannot praise thee, death can

53. 9 made his grave... with the rich in his de.

53. 12 he hath poured out his soul unto death

Jer. 3. 3 death shall be chosen rather than life

9. 21 death is come up into our windows

15. 2 Such as (are) for death, to death; and

18. 21 let their men be put to death; (let) their

21. 8 the way of life, and the way of death

43. 11 (and deliver) such (as are) for death to d.

52. 11 put him in prison till the day of his dea.

52. 34 a portion until the day of his death

Lam. 1. 20 abroad the sword bereaveth, at home... d.

Eze. 18. 32 I have no pleasure in the death of him

18. 10 shall die the deaths of the uncircumcised

31. 14 they are all delivered unto death, to the

33. 11 I have no pleasure in the death of the

Ilos. 13. 14 I will redeem them from death; O death

Jon. 4. 9 I do well to be angry, (even) unto death

Hab. 2. 5 who enlargeth his desire... and (is) as de.

3. Death, *מָוֶת* *muth*.

Ezra 7. 26 whether (it be) unto death, or to banish.

4. Dying, death, *מָוֶת* *muth*.

Psa. 48. 14 he will be our guide (even) unto death

5. Death, *מָוֶת* *temuthah*.

Psa. 102. 20 loose those that are appointed to death

6. A lifting or taking up, *ἀνάσσει* *anaisesis*.

Acts 8. 1 And Saul was consenting unto his death

22. 20 standing by, and consenting unto [his de.]

7. Death, *θάνατος* *thanatos*.

Matt. 4. 16 which sat in the region and shadow of d.

10. 21 shall deliver up the brother to death

15. 4 He that curseth... let him die the death

16. 28 some... which shall not taste of death

20. 18 and they shall condemn him to death

26. 38 My soul is... sorrowful, even unto death

26. 66 answered and said, He is guilty of death

Mark 9. 10 Whoso curseth... let him die the death

9. 1 some... which shall not taste of death

10. 33 they shall condemn him to death, and

12. 10 brother shall betray the brother to death

14. 34 My soul is exceeding sorrowful unto de.

14. 64 all condemned him to be guilty of death

Luke 1. 79 sit in darkness and (in) the shadow of d.

2. 26 that he should not see death, before he

9. 27 some... which shall not taste of death

22. 33 with thee, both into prison, and to death

23. 15 nothing worthy of death is done unto

23. 22 I have found no cause of death in him

2 Co. 7. 10 but the sorrow of the world worketh d.
 11. 23 in prisons more frequent, in deaths oft
 Phil. 1. 20 whether (it be) by life, or by death
 8 became obedient unto death, even the d.
 2. 27 For indeed he was sick nigh unto death
 2. 30 he was nigh unto death, not regarding
 3. 10 being made conformable unto his death
 Col. 3. 12 In the body of his flesh through death
 2 Ti. 1. 10 Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death
 Heb. 2. 9 Jesus... for the suffering of death, crowned
 9 by the grace of God should taste death
 2. 14 that through death he might destroy him
 2. 14 him that had the power of death, that is
 2. 15 who through fear of death were all their
 5. 7 him that was able to save him from death
 7. 23 suffered to continue by reason of death
 9. 15 that by means of death, for the redemp.
 9. 16 there must also of necessity be the death
 11. 5 translated that he should not see death
 Jas. 1. 15 when it is finished, bringeth forth death
 5. 20 shall save a soul from death, and shall
 1 Jo. 3. 14 We know that we have passed from death
 3. 14 loveth not... abideth in death
 3. 16 brother's sin (which is) not unto death
 3. 16 not unto death. There is a sin unto death
 5. 17 and there is a sin not unto death
 Rev. 1. 18 and have the keys of hell and of death
 2. 10 to be thou faithful unto death, and I will
 2. 11 He... shall not be hurt of the second death
 2. 23 And I will kill her children with death
 6. 8 his name that sat on him was Death, and
 8 with sword, and with hunger, and with d.
 9. 6 in those days shall men seek death, and
 9. 6 shall desire to die, and death shall flee
 12. 11 they loved not their lives unto the death
 13. 3 one of his heads as it were wounded to d.
 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day, death
 20. 6 on such the second death hath no power
 20. 13 death and hell delivered up the dead w.
 20. 14 And death and hell were cast into the lake
 20. 14 This is the second death
 21. 4 there shall be no more death, neither
 21. 8 with fire... which is the second death

8. End, τελευτή teleutē.

Matt. 2. 15 And was there until the death of Herod

DEATH, appointed to —

Condemned to death, ἐπιθανάτιος epithanatos.

1 Co. 4. 9 as it were appointed to death: for we are

DEATH, to be at the point of —

To be about to die off, μέλλω ἀποθνήσκειν mellō.

John 4. 47 his son: for he was at the point of death

DEATH, to lie at the point of —

To hold extremely (ill), be dying, ἐσχάτως ἔχω.

Mark 5. 23 My... daughter lieth at the point of death

DEATH, to put to —

1. To put to death, cause to die, θνήθω muth, 5.

Deut. 13. 9 be first upon him to put him to death

17. 7 shall be first upon him to put him to d.

Judg. 20. 13 that we may put them to death, and put

1 Sa. 11. 12 bring the men, that we may put them to d.

2 Sa. 8. 2 two lines measured he to put to death

1 Ki. 2. 8 will not put thee to death with the sword

2. 26 will not at this time put thee to death

Esth. 4. 11 one law of his to put (him) to death

Jer. 26. 15 if ye put me to death, ye shall surely

26. 19 Hezekiah king of J... put him at all to d?

26. 21 the king sought to put him to death: but

26. 24 hand of the people to put him to death

38. 15 will thou not surely put me to death? and

38. 16 I will not put thee to death, neither will

38. 25 and we will not put thee to death

43. 3 that they might put us to death, and

52. 27 put them to death in Bihlah in the land

2. To lift or take up or away, ἀναίρω anairō.

Luke 23. 32 led with him to be put to death

Acts 26. 10 when they were put to death, I gave my

3. To go or lead away, ἀπάγω apagō.

Acts 12. 19 commanded that (they) should be put to d.

4. To kill off hand, ἀποκτείνω apokteino.

Mark 14. 1 take him by craft, and put (him) to death

Luke 18. 33 shall scourge (him), and put him to death

John 11. 53 took counsel together for to put him to d.

12. 10 that they might put Lazarus also to death

18. 31 it is not lawful... to put any man to death

5. To put to death, θανατώθω thanatō.

Matt. 26. 59 sought false witness... to put him to death

27. 1 counsel against Jesus to put him to death

Mark 14. 55 sought for witness... to put him to death

1 Pe. 3. 18 being put to death in the flesh, but quick.

DEATH, would have put to —

To wish to kill, θέλω ἀποκτείνειν thelō apokteinaí.

Matt. 14. 5 when he would have put him to death

DEATH, to be put to —

1. To die, θνήθω muth, 1 or 6.

2 Ki. 14. 6 every man shall be put to death for his

2. To be caused to die, put to death, θνήθω muth, 6.

Gen. 26. 11 shall surely be put to death

Exod. 12. 10 toucheth the mount shall be... put to death

21. 12 smiteth a man... shall be... put to death

21. 15 smiteth his father... shall be... put to death

21. 16 he that stealeth... shall be... put to death

21. 17 he that curseth... shall be... put to death

21. 29 and his owner also shall be put to death

Exod. 22. 19 lieth with a beast shall... be put to death

31. 14 defileth it shall... be put to death

31. 15 he shall surely be put to death

35. 2 doeth work... shall be put to death

Lev. 19. 20 they shall not be put to death, because

20. 2, 15 he shall surely be put to death

20. 9 shall be surely put to death

20. 10 adulteress shall surely be put to death

20. 11, 12 both of them shall surely be put to d.

20. 13, 16 they shall surely be put to death

20. 27 a wizard, shall surely be put to death

24. 16 he shall surely be put to death, (and) all

24. 16 the stranger... shall be put to death

24. 17 killeth any man shall... be put to death

24. 21 killeth a man, he shall be put to death

27. 29 (but) shall surely be put to death

Num. 1. 51 that cometh nigh shall be put to death

3. 10, 38 that cometh nigh shall be put to dea.

15. 35 The man shall be surely put to death

18. 7 that cometh nigh shall be put to death

35. 16, 17, 18 murderer shall surely be put to d.

35. 21 he that smote (him) shall... be put to d.

35. 31 but he shall be surely put to death

Deut. 13. 5 dreamer of dreams, shall be put to death

17. 6 put to death... he shall not be put to death

21. 22 and he be to be put to death, and thou

24. 16 The fathers shall not be put to death for

24. 16 neither shall the children be put to death

24. 16 every man shall be put to death for his

Josh. 1. 18 will not hearken... he shall be put to d.

Judg. 6. 31 let him be put to death whilst (it is yet)

21. 5 saying, He shall surely be put to death

1 Sa. 11. 13 There shall not a man be put to death

2 Sa. 19. 21 Shall not Shimei be put to death for this

19. 22 shall there any man be put to death this

21. 9 were put to death in the days of harvest

1 Ki. 2. 24 Adonijah shall be put to death this day

2 Ki. 14. 6 The fathers shall not be put to death for

14. 6 nor the children be put to death for the

2 Ch. 15. 13 should be put to death, whether small or

23. 7 he shall be put to death: but be ye

Jer. 38. 4 let this man be put to death: for thus he

3. To murder, slay, crush, ράτς ratsach.

Num. 35. 30 the murderer shall be put to death by the

DEATH, to cause to be put to —

To put to death, θανατώθω thanatō.

Matt. 10. 21 and cause them to be put to death

Mark 13. 12 and shall cause them to be put to death

Luke 21. 16 shall they cause to be put to death

DEATH seize, let —

Desolations, ἡσυχία yeshimoth.

Psa. 55. 15 Let death seize upon them, (and) let them

DEATH, worthy of —

1. To die, θνήθω muth.

Deut. 17. 6 shall he that is worthy of death be put to

2. A man of death, ἴσθ' ἰσθ' ish maveth.

1 Ki. 2. 26 for thou (art) worthy of death

3. Judgment of death, ἰσθ' ἰσθ' mishpat maveth.

Deut. 19. 6 he (was) not worthy of death, inasmuch

21. 22 a man have committed a sin worthy of d.

DEATHS —

Death, the dead, θάνατος mamoth.

Jer. 16. 4 They shall die of grievous deaths

Eze. 28. 8 thou shalt die the deaths of (them that

DEBASE, to —

To make low or humble, ἡττώ shaphel, 5.

Isa. 57. 9 and didst debase (thyself even) unto hell

DEBATE —

1. Debate, μαχία matsash.

Isa. 58. 4 ye fast for strife and debate, and to smite

2. Strife, ἔρις eris.

Rom. 1. 29 full of envy, murder, debate, deceit

2 Co. 12. 20 lest (there be) debates, envyings, wraths

DEBATE, to —

To strive, plead, ῥιβ rib.

Prov. 25. 9 Debate thy cause with thy neighbour

Isa. 27. 8 when it shooteth forth, thou wilt debate

DE-BIR, דְּבִיר speaker.

1. An Amorite king of Eglon, slain by Joshua, B.C. 1450.

Josh. 10. 3 and unto D. king of Eglon, saying

2. A city in the S. of Judah near Hebron, and the same as

Kirjath-sepher, and Kirjath-sannah.

Josh. 10. 38 Joshua returned... Israel with him, to D.

10. 39 as he had done to Hebron, so he did to D.

11. 21 Joshua... cut off the A. from H. from D.

12. 13 The king of D. one; the king of Geder

15. 7 he went up thence to the inhabitants of D.

15. 15 name of D. before (was) Kirjath-sepher

15. 49 Dannah... Kirjath-sannah, which (is) D.

21. 15 Holon with her suburbs, and D. with her

Judg. 1. 11 thence he went against... inhabitants of D.

1. 11 the name of D. before (was) Kirjath-seph.

1 Ch. 6. 58 Hilen with her suburbs, D. with her sub.

3. The "border of Debir" is mentioned as part of the

boundary of Gad, and as not far from Mahanaim.

Josh. 13. 26 and from Mahanaim unto the border of D.

DE-BO'-RAH, דְּבִירָה bee, wasp.

1. Rebekah's nurse, B.C. 1732.

Gen. 35. 8 But D. Rebekah's nurse died, and she

2. A prophetess who judged Israel. Her name was an Egyptian symbol of regal power; and among the Greeks it was applied not only to the poets and those peculiarly chaste, but especially to the priestesses of Delphi, Cybele and Artemis. She was probably of Ephraim, though some suppose her to have belonged to Issachar from the expression in Judg. 5. 15. The common version calls her "wife of Lapidoth;" but another rendering of the phrase is Tennyson's "the great dame of Lapidoth;" or, *mulier splendorum*, that is, one divinely illuminated, since "*lapidoth*" is—"lightnings". The rabbis however say that she was one who tended the tabernacle lamps.

Judg. 4. 4 And D., a prophetess... judged Israel at

4. 5 And she dwelt under the palm tree of D.

4. 9 And D. arose, and went with Barak to K.

4. 10 and D. went up with him

4. 14 And D. said unto Barak, Up: for this (is)

5. 1 Then sang D. and Barak the son of Abin.

5. 7 I D. arose, that I arose a mother in Israel

5. 12 Awake, awake, D.: awake, awake, utter

5. 15 And the princes of Issachar (were) with D.

DEBT —

1. Hand, יָד yad.

Neh. 10. 31 seventh year, and the exaction of every d.

2. Loan, debt, biting interest, מַשְׁשָׁה mashshaah.

Prov. 22. 26 (or) of them that are sureties for debts

3. Debt, biting interest, נֶשֶׁה neshi.

2 Ki. 4. 7 he said, Go, sell the oil, and pay thy de.

4. To bite, be an usurer, נָשָׂא nasha.

1 Sa. 22. 2 every one that (was) in debt, and every

Matt. 18. 27 and loosed him, and forgave him the d.

6. What is owing, indebtedness, ὀφείλω ophelō.

Matt. 18. 32 I forgave thee all that debt, because

7. What is owing, indebtedness, ὀφείλημα ophelēma.

Matt. 6. 12 forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d.

Rom. 4. 4 reward not reckoned of grace, but of de.

8. To owe, be indebted, ὀφείλω ophelō.

Matt. 18. 30 into prison, till he should pay the debt

DEBTOR —

1. Debtor, one bound, indebted; debt, חֵב chob.

Eze. 18. 7 hath restored to the debtor his pledge

2. Debtor, one owing anything, ὀφειλέτης ophelētēs.

Matt. 6. 12 forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d.

Rom. 1. 14 I am debtor both to the Greeks, and to

8. 12 we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live

15. 27 pleased them... and their debtors they

Gal. 5. 3 that he is a debtor to do the whole law

3. One owing a debt, χρεωφειλέτης, χρεοφειλέτης.

Luke 7. 41 a certain creditor which had two debtors

16. 5 he called every one of his lord's debtors

DEBTOR, to be a —

To owe, be indebted, ὀφείλω ophelō.

Matt. 23. 16 by the gold of the temple, he is a debtor!

DE-CA'-PO-LIS, Δεκάπολις, Ten cities (collectively).

A district named from its containing ten cities, which

were mostly on the E. of the Jordan, extending from

near Damascus to near the N. end of the Salt Sea.

Matt. 4. 25 followed him... multitudes... (from)... D.

Mark 5. 20 he departed, and began to publish in D.

7. 31 through the midst of the coasts of D.

DECAY, to —

1. To be dried up, ἡρῶ chareb.

Job 14. 11 and the flood decayeth and drieth up

2. To be brought low, ἡτ

Psa. 53. 19 mouth to evil, and thy tongue frameth d.
Prov. 12. 5 (but) the counsels of the wicked (are) de.
12. 17 but a false witness deceit.
12. 20 Deceit is in the heart of them that
14. 8 righteousness; but the folly of fools (is) d.
26. 24 he that hateth. layeth up deceit within
Isa. 53. 9 neither (was any) deceit to his mouth
Jer. 5. 27 so (are) their houses full of deceit
9. 6 Thine habitation (is) in the midst of dec
6 through deceit they refuse to know me
9. 8 it speaketh deceit: (one) speaketh
Hos. 11. 12 and the house of Israel with deceit: but
12. 7 the balances of deceit (are) in his hand
Amos 8. 5 and falsifying the balances by deceit?
Zeph. 1. 9 fill their masters' houses with...deceit

2. Deceit, deception, *מִשְׁכָּאן mashshaon*.
Prov. 26. 26 (Whose) hatred is covered by deceit, his

3. Deceit, fraud, *רִמְיָה remiyah*.
Job 27. 4 wickedness, nor my tongue utter deceit
Psa. 101. 7 He that worketh deceit shall not dwell

4. Falsehood, *שֶׁגֶר sheger*.
Prov. 20. 17 Bread of deceit (is) sweet to a man; but

5. Fraud, oppression, *תֹּק tok*.
Psa. 55. 11 deceit and guile depart not from her
72. 14 He shall redeem their soul from deceit

6. Deceit, guile, *תַּרְמִית tarmith*.
Jer. 14. 14 a thing of nought, and the deceit of their

7. Deceit, *תַּרְמִית tarmith*.
Psa. 110. 118 Thou hast trodden down...for their dec.
Jer. 8. 5 they hold fast deceit, they refuse to retu.
23. 26 prophets of the deceit of their own heart

8. Deceit, *ἀπατῆ ἀπατῆ*.
Col. 2. 8 through philosophy and vain deceit, after

9. Bait, guile, *δολίος dolios*.
Mark 7. 22 Thieves, covetousness, wickedness, deceit
Rom. 1. 29 full of envy, murder, debate, deceit

10. Wandering, leading astray, error, *πλανῆ planē*.
1 Th. 2. 3 For our exhortation (was) not of deceit

DECEIT, to use —
To use a bait, guile, *δολιῶς doliōs*.
Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit

DECEITFUL —
1. A lie, lying, *כָּזָב kazab*.
Prov. 23. 3 Be not desirous...for they (are) deceitful

2. Deceit, *רִמְיָה mirmah*.
Psa. 5. 6 will abhor the bloody and deceitful man
35. 20 but they devise deceitful matters against
43. 1 deliver me from the deceitful and unjust
52. 4 lovest all devouring words, O (thou) decei.
55. 23 and deceitful men shall not live out half;
109. 2 and the mouth of the deceitful are opened
Prov. 14. 25 but a deceitful (witness) speaketh lies
Mic. 6. 11 and with the bag of deceitful weights?

3. Crooked, slippery, *עָקֹב eqob*.
Jer. 17. 9 The heart (is) deceitful above all (things)

4. To be abundant, *אַתָּר athar*.
Prov. 27. 6 but the kisses of an enemy (are) deceitful

5. Deceit, remissness, *רִמְיָה remiyah*.
Psa. 78. 57 turned aside like a deceitful bow
120. 2 lying lips, (and) from a deceitful tongue
Hos. 7. 16 they are like a deceitful bow: their prin.
Mic. 6. 12 their tongue (is) deceitful in their mouth

6. Falsehood, *שֶׁגֶר sheger*.
Prov. 11. 18 The wicked worketh a deceitful work
31. 30 Favour (is) deceitful, and beauty (is) vain

7. Frauds, oppressions, *תַּקְבִּים tekakim*.
Prov. 29. 13 The poor and the deceitful man meet tog.

8. Deceit, *תַּרְמִית tarmith*.
Zeph. 3. 13 neither shall a deceitful tongue be found

9. Deceit, *ἀπατῆ ἀπατῆ*.
Eph. 4. 22 corrupt according to the deceitful lusts

10. Guileful, *δολίος dolios*.
2 Co. 11. 13 For such (are) false apostles, deceitful

DECEITFULLY —
1. With deceit, *בְּרִמְיָה birmimah*.
Gen. 34. 13 the sons of Jacob answered...deceitfully
Psa. 24. 4 who hath not lifted up...nor sworn deceit.
Dan. 11. 23 after the league...he shall work deceit.

2. Deceit, *רִמְיָה remiyah*.
Job 13. 7 Will ye speak...and talk deceitfully for
Psa. 52. 2 like a sharp razor, working deceitfully
Jer. 48. 10 doeth the work of the LORD deceitfully

DECEITFULLY, to deal —
1. To deal treacherously, deceive, *בָּגַד bagad*.
Exod. 21. 8 seeing he hath dealt deceitfully with her
Job 6. 15 My brethren have dealt deceitfully as a

2. To deceive, mock, *הָחָל hathal*, 3; or *תָּלַל talal*, 5.
Exod. 8. 29 let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more

DECEITFULLY, to get —
To get by oppression, *שָׁחַשׁ ashach*.
Lev. 6. 4 the thing which he hath deceitfully got.

DECEITFULLY, to handle —
To use guilefully, *δολιῶς doliōs*.
2 Co. 4. 2 nor handling the word of God deceitfully

DECEITFULNESS —
Deceit, *ἀπατῆ ἀπατῆ*.
Matt 13. 22 the deceitfulness of riches choke the w.
Mark 4. 19 the deceitfulness of riches...choke the w.
Heb. 3. 13 hardened through the deceitfulness of sin

DECEITS —
Deceits, deceitful things, *מַהַחֲלָלוֹת mahachalluth*.
Isa. 30. 10 speak unto us smooth things, prophesy d.

DECEIVABLENESS —
Deceit, *ἀπατῆ ἀπατῆ*.
2 Th. 2. 10 with all deceivableness of unrighteous.

DECEIVE, to —
1. To deceive, mock, play upon one, *הָחָל hathal*, 3.
Gen. 31. 7 And your father hath deceived me, and
Jer. 9. 5 they will deceive every man his neigh.

2. To lie, feign, *כָּחַשׁ kachash*, 3.
Zech. 13. 4 shall they wear a rough garment to dece.

3. To lead astray, *אָשָׁא asha*, 5.
2 Ki. 18. 29 Let not Hezekiah deceive you; for he
19. 10 thy God in whom thou trustest deceive
2 Ch. 32. 15 therefore let not Hezekiah deceive you
Isa. 36. 14 Let not Hezekiah deceive you; for he
37. 10 thy God in whom thou trustest deceive
Jer. 4. 10 surely thou hast greatly deceived this pe.
29. 8 Let not your prophets...deceive you
37. 9 Thus saith the LORD, Deceive not your.
49. 16 Thy tribulness hath deceived thee, (and)
Obad. 3 The pride of thine heart hath deceived
7 men that were at peace...have deceived

4. To oppress, *שָׁחַשׁ ashach*.
Lev. 6. 2 or hath deceived his neighbour

5. To entice, persuade, deceive, *פָּתָה pathah*, 3.
2 Sa. 3. 25 Thou knowest...that he came to deceive
Prov. 24. 28 Be not a witness...and deceive (not) with
Jer. 20. 7 LORD, thou hast deceived me, and I was
Eze. 14. 9 I the LORD have deceived that prophet

6. To throw down, deceive, *רָמָה ramah*, 3.
1 Sa. 19. 17 Why hast thou deceived me so, and sent
28. 12 Why hast thou deceived me? for thou
2 Sa. 19. 26 My Lord, O king, my servant deceive me
Prov. 26. 19 the man (that) deceiveth his neighbour
Lam. 1. 19 I called for my lovers, (but) they deceiv.

7. To deceive, lead astray, *שָׁחַשׁ ashach*, 5.
2 Ki. 4. 28 did I not say, Do not deceive me?

8. To deceive, *ἀπατῶ ἀπατῶ*.
Eph. 5. 6 Let no man deceive you with vain words
1 Ti. 2. 14 And Adam was not deceived, but the w.
2. 14 (being deceived) was in the transgression
Jas. 1. 26 brideth not his tongue, but deceiveth

9. To deceive greatly, *ἐξαπατῶ exapataō*.
Rom. 7. 11 For sin...deceived me, and by it slew (me)
16. 18 by good words...deceive the hearts of the
1 Co. 3. 18 Let no man deceive himself. If any man
2 Th. 2. 3 Let no man deceive you by any means

10. To reason amiss, *παράλογίζομαι paralogizomai*.
Jas. 1. 22 not hearers only, deceiving your own sel.

11. To lead astray, *πλανῶ planaiō*.
Matt. 24. 5 Take heed that no man deceive you
24. 5 saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive
24. 11 many false prophets...shall deceive many
24. 24 if (it were) possible, they shall deceive
Mark 13. 5 Take heed lest any (man) deceive you
13. 6 saying, I am (Christ); and shall deceive
Luke 21. 8 Take heed that ye be not deceived
John 7. 12 others said, Nay; but he deceiveth the
7. 47 answered...Pharisees, Are ye also deceiv.?
1 Co. 6. 9 Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor
15. 33 Be not deceived: evil communications
Gal. 6. 7 Be not deceived; God is not mocked
2 Ti. 3. 13 wax worse...deceiving, and being deceived
Titus 3. 3 sometimes foolish, disobedient, deceived
1 Jo. 1. 8 that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves
3. 7 Little children, let no man deceive you
Rev. 12. 9 and Satan, which deceiveth the whole
13. 14 deceiveth them that dwell on the earth
18. 23 by thy sorceries were all nations deceived
19. 20 with which he deceived them that had
20. 3 that he should deceive the nations no
20. 8 shall go out to deceive the nations which
20. 10 the devil, that deceived them, was cast

12. Wandering, leading astray, *πλανῶ planaiō*.
Eph. 4. 14 whereby they lie in wait to deceive

13. To deceive the mind, *φρεναπατῶ phrenapataō*.
Gal. 6. 3 when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself

DECEIVED —
1. To be deceived, *הָחָל hathal*, 4; or *תָּלַל talal*, 6.
Isa. 44. 20 a deceived heart hath turned him aside
2. To err, go astray, *שָׁגָה shagah*.
Job 12. 16 the deceived and the deceiver (are) his

DECEIVED, to be —
1. To be led astray, *נָשָׂא nasha*, 2.
Isa. 19. 13 the princes of Noph are deceived

2. To be enticed, persuaded, deceived, *פָּתָה pathah*.
Deut. 11. 16 Take heed...your heart be not deceived

3. To be enticed, persuaded, deceived, *פָּתָה pathah*, 2.
Job 31. 9 If mine heart have been deceived by a
Jer. 20. 7 I was deceived; thou art stronger than I

4. To be enticed, persuaded, deceived, *פָּתָה pathah*, 4.
Eze. 14. 9 if the prophet be deceived when he hath

5. To err, go astray, *שָׁגָה shagah*.
Prov. 20. 1 whosoever is deceived thereby is not wise

6. To err, wander, go astray, *שָׁגָה shagah*, 2.
Job 15. 31 Let not him that is deceived trust in

DECEIVER —
1. To show self deceitful, *נָכַל nakal*.
Mal. 1. 14 cursed (be) the deceiver, which hath in

2. To cause to err, go astray, *שָׁגָה shagah*, 5.
Job 12. 16 the deceived and the deceiver (are) his

3. To err, go astray, *שָׁגָה shagah*, 3a.
Gen. 27. 12 and I shall seem to him as a deceiver

4. Leader astray, deceiver, *πλάνος planos*.
Matt. 27. 63 Sir, we remember that that deceiver said
2 Co. 6. 8 By honour and dishonour...as deceivers
2 Jo. 7 many deceivers are entered into the world
7 This is a deceiver and an antichrist

5. One who deceives the mind, *φρεναπατῆς phrena*.
Titus 1. 10 many unruly...vain talkers and deceiv.

DECEIVING —
Deceit, *ἀπατῆ ἀπατῆ*.
2 Pe. 2. 13 sporting themselves with their own [dece.]

DECENTLY —
Becommingly, *εὐσχημόνως euschēmonōs*.
1 Co. 14. 40 all things be done decently and in order

DECIDE, to —
To determine, *חָרַח charach*.
1 Ki. 20. 40 thy judgment be; thyself hast decided

DECISION —
Decision, determination, *חֲרִית charut*.
Joel 3. 14 multitudes in the valley of decision
3. 14 the day... (is) near in the valley of decision

DECK, to —
1. To make fair, beautify, *יָפָה yophah*, 3.
Jer. 10. 4 They deck it with silver and with gold

2. To prepare, *כָּהַן kahan*, 3.
Isa. 61. 10 as a bridegroom decketh (himself) with

3. To adorn, *אָדָה adah*.
Eze. 16. 11 I decked thee also with ornaments, and

4. To do, make, *עָשָׂה asah*.
Eze. 16. 16 deckedst thy high places with divers

5. To deck, spread out, *רָבַד rabad*.
Prov. 7. 16 I have decked my bed with coverings of

6. To make golden, *χρυσῶς chrysos*.
Rev. 17. 4 decked with gold, and precious stones
18. 16 decked with gold, and precious stones

DECK (self) —
To adorn (self), *אָדָה adah*.
Job 40. 10 Deck thyself now (with) majesty and ex.
Jer. 4. 30 though thou deckest thee with ornaments
Eze. 23. 40 and deckedst thyself with ornaments
Hos. 2. 13 she decked herself with her earrings and

DECKED to be —
To adorn (self), *אָדָה adah*.
Eze. 16. 13 Thus wast thou decked with gold and

DECLARATION —
1. Showing, declaration, *אֲחֻזָּה achvah*.
Job 13. 17 Hear diligently...my declaration with

2. Explanation, exposition, *פָּרָשָׁה parashah*.
Esth. 10. 2 declaration of the greatness of Mordecai

3. A leading through, full declaration, *δύκησις*.
Luke 1. 1 to set forth in order a declaration of

DECLARE (to), to —
1. To say, *אָמַר amar*.
Psa. 40. 10 I have declared thy faithfulness and thy
Dan. 4. 18 declare the interpretation thereof

2. To explain, *בָּאֵר baar*, 3.
Deut. 1. 5 began Moses to declare this law, saying

3. To explain, *בִּיר bur*.
Eccl. 9. 1 I considered in my heart, even to declare

4. To speak, *דָּבַר davar*, 3.
Lev. 23. 44 Moses declared unto the children of Isr.
Josh. 20. 4 shall declare his cause in the ears of

5. To make known, *יָדָה yada*, 5.
Neh. 8. 12 the words that were declared unto them
Job 26. 3 (how) hast thou plentifully declared the
40. 7 demand of thee, and declare thou unto
42. 4 demand of thee, and declare thou unto
Psa. 77. 14 thou hast declared thy strength among
Isa. 12. 4 declare his doings among the people, make

6. To put before (one), *נָגַד nagad*, 5.
Gen. 41. 24 (there was) none that could declare (it)
Deut. 4. 13 he declared unto you his covenant, which
Judg. 14. 12 if ye can certainly declare (it) me, then shall ye
14. 13 if ye cannot declare (it) me, then shall ye
14. 18 thou hast declared this day, that thou
2 Sa. 19. 8 to declare (it) unto her, and to charge
Esth. 4. 8 to declare (it) unto her, and to charge
Job 31. 37 I would declare unto him the number of
38. 4 declare, if thou hast understanding
38. 18 declare if thou knowest it all

Psa. 9. 11 declare among the people his doings
22. 31 shall declare his righteousness unto a
30. 9 praise thee? shall it declare thy truth?
38. 18 I will declare mine iniquity; I will be
40. 5 I would declare and speak (of them)
50. 6 the heavens shall declare his righteousness
59. 6 fear, and shall declare the work of God
64. 9 hitherto have I declared thy wondrous
71. 17 I will declare for ever; I will sing praises
75. 6 The heavens declare his righteousness
97. 4 and shall declare thy mighty acts
145. 9 they declare their sin as Sodom, they hide
Isa. 3. 21. 6 set a watchman, let him declare what he
21. 10 that which I have heard... have I declared
41. 26 Who hath declared from the beginning
42. 9 come to pass, and new things do I declare
42. 12 and declare his praise in the islands
43. 9 who among them can declare this, and
43. 12 I have declared, and have saved, and I
44. 7 who, as I, shall call, and shall declare it
44. 8 have not I told thee... and have declared
45. 19 I the LORD... declare things that are right
46. 10 declaring the end from the beginning
48. 3 I have declared the former things from
48. 5 I have even from the beginning declared
48. 6 see all this; and will not ye declare (it)?
48. 14 which among them hath declared these
48. 20 with a voice of singing declare ye, tell
57. 12 I will declare thy righteousness, and thy
66. 10 they shall declare my glory among the
Jer. 4. 5 Declare ye in Judah, and publish in Jeru.
4. 15 a voice declareth from Dan, and publish.
5. 20 Declare this in the house of Jacob, and
9. 12 and (who is he)... that he may declare it
31. 10 declare (it) in the isles afar off, and say
36. 13 Michaiah declared unto them all the wor.
38. 15 If I declare (it) unto thee, wilt thou not
38. 25 Declare unto us now what thou hast said
42. 4 I will declare (it) unto you; I will keep
42. 20 so declare unto us, and we will do (it)
42. 21 I have this day declared (it) to you
46. 14 Declare ye in Egypt, and publish in Mig.
50. 2 Declare ye among the nations, and publish
50. 28 to declare in Zion the vengeance of the
Eze. 23. 35 yea, declare unto them their abomination
40. 4 declare all that thou seest to the house
Hos. 4. 12 their staff declareth unto them: for the
Amos 4. 13 he... declareth unto man what (is) his
Mic. 1. 10 Declare ye (it) not at Gath, weep ye not
3. 8 declare unto Jacob his transgression
Zech. 9. 12 to day do I declare (that) I will render
7. To recount, declare, נִסַּח *saphar*, 3.
1 Ch. 16. 24 Declare his glory among the heathen
Job 12. 8 fishes of the sea shall declare unto thee
15. 17 and that (which) I have seen I will decl.
28. 27 Then did he see it, and declare it
Psa. 2. 7 I will declare the decree: the LORD hath
19. 1 The heavens declare the glory of God
22. 22 I will declare thy name unto my brethren
50. 16 What hast thou to do to declare my stat.
66. 16 I will declare what he hath done for my
73. 28 that I may declare all thy works
75. 1 (that) thy name (is) near thy... works dec.
78. 6 arise and declare (them) to their children
96. 3 Declare his glory among the heathen
102. 21 To declare the name of the LORD in Zion
107. 22 and declare his works with rejoicing
118. 17 and declare the works of the LORD
119. 13 With my lips have I declared all the judg.
119. 26 I have declared my ways, and thou heard.
145. 6 and I will declare thy greatness
Isa. 43. 26 declare thou, that thou mayest be just.
Jer. 51. 10 let us declare in Zion the work of
Eze. 12. 16 that they may declare all their abomin.
8. To meditate, declare, נִסַּח *siach*, 3a.
Isa. 53. 8 and who shall declare his generation?
9. To cause to hear, נִסַּח *shama*, 5.
Isa. 41. 22 or declare us things for to come
41. 26 yea, (there is) none that declareth
45. 21 who hath declared this from ancient
10. To tell again, ἀναγγέλλω *anaggello*.
Acts 15. 4 they declared all things that God had
20. 27 I have not summoned to declare unto you
1 Jo. 1. 5 which we have heard of him, and declare
11. To put or place up, ἀνατίθεμαι *anatithemai*.
Acts 25. 14 Festus declared Paul's cause unto the k.
12. To tell off, ἀπαγγέλλω *apaggello*.
Luke 8. 47 she declared unto him before all the peo.
Heb. 2. 12 I will declare thy name unto my brethren
1 Jo. 1. 3 That which we have seen and heard dec.
13. To make known, γνωρίζω *gnorizo*.
John 17. 26 I have declared... and will declare (it)
1 Co. 15. 1 I declare unto you the gospel which I
Col. 4. 7 All my state shall Tychicus declare unto
14. To manifest, δηλώω *deloo*.
1 Co. 1. 11 it hath been declared unto me of you
3. 13 for the day shall declare it, because it
Col. 1. 8 Who also declared unto us your love in
15. To tell fully, διαγγέλλω *diaggello*.
Rom. 9. 17 my name might be declared throughout
16. To lead through, διηγέομαι *diegeomai*.
Acts 8. 33 who shall declare his generation? for
9. 27 declared unto them how he had seen the
12. 17 be... declared unto them how the Lord had

17. To lead throughout, ἐκδιηγέομαι *ekdiegeomai*.
Acts 13. 41 in no wise believe, though a man declare
15. 3 they passed through... declaring the conv.
18. A shewing, ἐνδείξις *endeixis*.
Rom. 3. 25 declare his righteousness for the remis.
3. 26 declare, (I say), at this time his rightco.
19. To lead out, ἐξηγέομαι *exageomai*.
John 1. 18 the only begotten Son... hath declared
Acts 10. 8 when he had declared all (these) things
15. 12 declaring what miracles and wonders God
15. 14 Simeon hath declared how God... did visit
21. 19 he declared particularly what things God
20. To tell fully, καταγγέλλω *kataggello*.
Acts 17. 23 ye ignorantly worship, him declare I unto
1 Co. 2. 1 declaring unto you the testimony of God
21. To mark out, ὀρίζω *horizo*.
Rom. 1. 4 declared (to be) the Son of God with
22. To tell near, παραγγέλλω *paraggello*.
1 Co. 11. 17 I declare (unto you) I praise (you) not
23. To explain, φράζω *phrazo*.
Matt 13. 36 [Declare] unto us the parable of the tares
15. 15 said unto him, Declare unto us this par.
24. To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζω *euaggelizō*.
Rev. 10. 7 he hath declared to his servants the pro.
DECLARE glad tidings unto, —
To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζω *euaggelizō*.
Acts 13. 32 we declare unto you glad tidings, how
DECLARE manifestly, to —
To manifest, φανερόω *phaneroō*.
2 Co. 3. 3 manifestly declared to be the epistle of
DECLARE plainly, to —
To manifest, ἐμφανίζω *emphanizō*.
Heb. 11. 14 declare plainly that they seek a country
DECLARED, to be —
1. To be put before, נָגַד *nagad*, 6.
Isa. 21. 2 A grievous vision is declared unto me; the
2. To number, נָסַף *saphar*, 3.
Exod. 9. 16 that my name may be declared throughout
3. To be numbered, נָסַף *saphar*, 4.
Psa. 88. 11 Shall thy loving kindness be declared in
4. To be spread out, explained, פָּרַשׁ *parash*, 4.
Num 15. 34 it was not declared what should be done
DECLINE, to —
1. To incline, stretch down or out, נָטָה *natah*.
Exod. 23. 2 shalt thou speak in a cause to decline
Psa. 44. 18 neither have our steps declined from thy
102. 11 My days (are) like a shadow that declin.
109. 23 gone like the shadow when it declineth
119. 51 (yet) have I not declined from thy law
119. 157 (yet) do I not decline from thy testimo.
Prov. 4. 5 neither decline from the words of my
2. To (cause to) incline, נָטָה *natah*, 5.
Job 23. 11 his way have I kept, and not declined
3. To turn aside, אָפַק *sur*.
Deut 17. 11 thou shalt not decline from the sentence
2 Ch. 34. 2 declined (neither) to the right hand nor
4. To turn aside, אָפַק *satah*.
Prov. 7. 25 Let not thine heart decline to her ways
DECREASE, to —
1. To be or become lacking, חָסַר *chaser*.
Gen. 8. 5 the waters decreased continually until
2. To lessen, ἐλαττω *elattoō*.
John 3. 30 He must increase, but I (must) decrease
DECREASE, to suffer to —
To cause or let be few, מָאָל *maat*, 5.
Psa. 107. 38 He... suffereth not their cattle to decrease
DEGREE —
1. A bond, מֶנֶס *esar*.
Dan. 6. 7 have consulted... to make a firm decree
6. 8 O king, establish the decree, and sign the
6. 9 Darius signed the writing and the decree
6. 12 and spake... concerning the king's decree
6. 12 Hast thou not signed a decree, that every
6. 13 nor the decree that thou hast signed, but
6. 15 no decree nor statute which the king
2. A thing cut out or decided, גִּזְרָה *gezerah*.
Dan. 4. 17 This matter (is) by the decree of the
4. 24 O king, and this (is) the decree of the
3. A word, matter, thing, דָּבָר *dabar*.
2 Ch. 30. 5 So they established a decree to make
4. Law, a thing given forth, דָּת *dath*.
Esth. 2. 8 when the king's... decree was heard, and
3. 15 and the decree was given in Shushan the
4. 3 the king's commandment and his decree
4. 8 the writing of the decree that was given
8. 14 decree was given at Shushan the palace
8. 17 the king's commandment and his decree
9. 1 the king's commandment and his decree
9. 13 according unto this day's decree, and let
9. 14 the decree was given at Shushan; and
Dan. 2. 9 (there is but) one decree for you; for ye
2. 13 the decree went forth that the wise (men)
2. 15 Why (is) the decree (so) hasty from the
5. Statute, thing decreed, or marked out, חֹק *choq*.
Job 28. 26 When he made a decree for the rain, and

Psa. 2. 7 I will declare the decree: the LORD hath
148. 6 he hath made a decree which shall not
Prov. 8. 29 When he gave to the sea his decree, that
Jer. 5. 22 bound of the sea by a perpetual decree
Mic. 7. 11 that day shall the decree be far removed
Zeph. 2. 2 Before the decree bring forth, (before) the
6. Statute, thing decreed or marked out, חֹק *cheqeq*.
Isa. 10. 1 nor righteous decrees, and that write
7. Taste, discretion, טַעַם *taam*.
Jon. 3. 7 by the decree of the king and his nobles
8. Taste, discretion, טַעַם *tecm*.
Ezra 5. 13 Cyrus made a decree to build this house
5. 17 that a decree was made of Cyrus the king
6. 1 the king made a decree, and search was
6. 3 the king made a decree (concerning) the
6. 8 I make a decree what ye shall do to the
6. 11 I have made a decree, that whosoever
6. 12 I Darius have made a decree; let it be
7. 13 I make a decree, that all they of the
7. 21 I... do make a decree to all the treasurers
Dan. 3. 10 Thou, O king, hast made a decree, that
3. 29 I make a decree, That every people, nation
6. 6 Therefore made I a decree to bring in all
6. 26 I make a decree, That in every dominion
9. Saying, נִסַּח *maamar*.
Esth. 9. 32 the decree of Esther confirmed these
10. Matter, thing, עִנְיָן *pitgam*.
Esth. 1. 20 when the king's decree which he shall
11. Anything set up or established, עִקָּר *qeyam*.
Dan. 6. 7 to make a firm decree, that whosoever
12. Dogma, decree, דּוֹגְמָא *dogma*.
Luke 2. 1 there went out a decree from Cesar Aug.
Acts 16. 4 they delivered them the decrees for to
17. 7 all do contrary to the decrees of Cesar
DECREE, to —
1. To cut out, separate, polish, נָזַק *gazar*.
Job 22. 28 Thou shalt also decree a thing, and it
2. To cut out, mark out, עָקַף *chaqaf*.
Isa. 10. 1 Woe unto them that decree unrighteous
3. To cut out, mark out, עָקַף *chaqaf*, 3a.
Prov. 8. 15 kings reign, and princes decree justice
4. To raise up, confirm, establish, עָקַף *qum*, 3.
Esth. 9. 31 as they had decreed for themselves, and
5. To judge, קָרַע *krinō*.
1 Co. 7. 37 hath so decreed in his heart that he will
DECREED (place) —
1. Statute, חֹק *choq*.
Job 38. 10 And brake up for it my decreed (place)
2. To determine, נִסַּח *charats*.
Isa. 10. 22 the consumption decreed shall overflow
DECREED, to be —
To be cut out, separated, נָזַק *gazar*, 2.
Esth. 2. 1 remembered... what was decreed against
DE-DAN, נִזְנֶה *low*.
1. A grandson of Cush son of Ham, B.C. 2200.
Gen. 10. 7 the sons of Raamah; Sheba, and D.
1 Ch. 1. 9 the sons of Raamah; Sheba, and D.
2. A son of Abraham by Keturah, B.C. 1810.
Gen. 25. 3 And Jokshan begat Sheba and D.
25. 3 the sons of D. were Asshurim, and Let.
1 Ch. 1. 32 And the sons of Jokshan; Sheba, and D.
3. A district near Edom between Sela and the Salt Sea,
not far from Edom.
Jer. 25. 23 D., and Tema, and Euz, and all (that are)
49. 8 turn back, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.
Eze. 25. 13 and they of D. shall fall by the sword
27. 15 The men of D. (were) thy merchants
27. 20 D. (was) thy merchant in precious clothes
27. 13 Sheba, and D., and the merchants of Tar.
DE-DA-NIM, עִנְיָן.
Descendants of Raamah, grandson of Ham, B.C. 2200.
Isa. 21. 13 O ye travelling companies of D.
DEDICATE, to —
1. To press in or on, dedicate, נָתַן *chanak*.
Deut 20. 5 What man... hath not dedicated it? let
20. 5 lest he die... and another man dedicate it
1 Ki. 8. 63 children of Israel dedicated the house
2 Ch. 7. 5 all the people dedicated the house of God
2. To cause a separation, hallow, קָדַשׁ *qadesh*, 5.
Judg 17. 3 I had wholly dedicated the silver unto
2 Sa. 8. 11 Which also king David did dedicate unto
8. 11 the silver and gold that he had dedicated
2 Ki. 12. 18 his fathers, kings of Judah, had dedicat.
1 Ch. 18. 11 Them also king David dedicated unto the
26. 26 the captains of the host, had dedicated
26. 27 the spoils won in battles did they dedicate
26. 28 Joab the son of Zeruiah, had dedicated
26. 28 whosoever had dedicated (any) thing, (it)
2 Ch. 2. 4 to dedicate (it) to him, (and) to hura
3. To make anew, עָקַנְיָן *ekkanizō*.
Heb. 9. 18 neither the first (testament) was dedica.
DEDICATED thing —
1. A thing devoted to God, עֲרֵם *cherem*.
Eze. 44. 25 every dedicated thing in Israel shall be
2. A thing separated, hallowed, עָקַף *qadesh*.
1 Ki. 7. 51 the things which David... had dedicated

- 1 Ki. 15. 15 the things which his father had dedicated
15. 15 the things which himself had dedicated
2 Ki. 12. 4 All the money of the dedicated things
1 Ch. 26. 20 the treasures of the dedicated things
26. 26 all the treasures of the dedicated things
28. 12 of the treasures of the dedicated things
2 Ch. 5. 1 things that David his father had dedica-
15. 18 the things that his father had dedicated
15. 18 the things. . . that he himself had dedicated
31. 7 the dedicated things of the house of the
31. 12 tithes and the dedicated (things) faithful.

DEDICATING, DEDICATION —

- A pressing in, dedication, חֲנֻכָּה chanukkah.*
Num. 7. 10 the princes offered for dedicating of the
7. 11 offering. . . for the dedicating of the altar
7. 84, 88 This (was) the dedication of the altar
2 Ch. 7. 9 they kept the dedication of the altar
Ezra 6. 16 kept the dedication of this house of God
6. 17 offered at the dedication of this house
Neh. 12. 27 at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem.
12. 27 bring them. . . to keep the dedication with
Psa. 30. 11 (at) the dedication of the house of D.
Dan. 3. 2 (come to the dedication of the image
3. 3 provinces, were gathered. . . unto the dedi-

DEDICATION, feast of the —

- The renewals, τὰ ἐγκαίνια ta efgkainia.*
John 10. 22 at Jerusalem the feast of the dedication

DEED —

1. *Deed, recompense, נְשִׁיחָה gemulah.*
Isa. 59. 18 According to (their) deeds, accordingly
2. *Word, thing, matter, דָּבָר dabar.*
2 Ch. 35. 27 his deeds, first and last, behold, they (are)
Esth. 1. 17 (this) deed of the queen shall come abro.
1. 18 which have heard of the deed of the que.
Jer. 5. 28 they overpass the deeds of the wicked
3. *Work, deed, עֲשֵׂה masel.*
Gen. 20. 9 thou hast done deeds unto me that ought
44. 15 What deed (is) this that ye have done?
Ezra 9. 13 that is come upon us for our evil deeds
4. *Doing, deed, עֲלִילָה alilah.*
1 Ch. 16. 8 make known his deeds among the people
Psa. 105. 1 make known his deeds among the people
5. *Act, action, עֲוֶל poal.*
Psa. 28. 4 Give them according to their deeds, and
Jer. 25. 14 recompense them according to their deeds
6. *Work, εργον ergon.*
Luke 11. 48 that ye allow the deeds of your fathers
24. 19 which was a prophet mighty in deed and
John 3. 19 loved darkness. . . because their deeds were
3. 20 neither cometh. . . lest his deeds should be
8. 41 Ye do the deeds of your father
Acts 7. 22 and was mighty in words and in deeds
Rom. 2. 6 render to every man according to his de.
3. 20 by the deeds of the law there shall no
3. 28 by faith without the deeds of the law
15. 18 the Gentiles obedient, by word and deed
1 Co. 5. 2 that he that hath done this deed might
2 Co. 10. 11 such (will we be) also in deed when we
Col. 3. 17 whatsoever ye do in word or deed, (do) all
2 Pe. 2. 8 from day to day with (their) unlawful d.
1 Jo. 3. 18 neither in tongue; but in deed, and in
2 Jo. 11 For he. . . is partaker of his evil deeds
3 Jo. 10 I will remember his deeds which he do.
15 all their ungodly deeds which they have
Jude 4. 6 hate the deeds of the Nicolaitanes
Rev. 2. 22 except they repent of their deeds
16. 11 and repented not of their deeds

7. *A doing, ποίησις poiesis.*

- Jas. 1. 25 this man shall be blessed in his deed

8. *A doing, πράξις praxis.*

- Luke 23. 51 consented to the counsel and deed of them
Acts 9. 18 came, and confessed, and showed their d.
Rom. 8. 13 if ye. . . do mortify the deeds of the body
Col. 3. 9 have put off the old man with his deeds

DEED, to do this —

- To work this, καταργάζομαι τὸντο katargazomai*
1 Co. 5. 3 (concerning) him that hath so done this d.

DEED done to, good —

- Well doing, εὐεργεσία euergeresia.*
Acts 4. 9 be examined of the good deed done to the

DEEDS, our —

- What we practised, ἃ ἐπραξαμεν ha epraxamen.*
Luke 23. 41 for we receive the due reward of our de.
[See also Done, good, mighty, such, this, very, worthy.]

DEEM, to —

- To suspect, ὑπονοέω hyponoeō.*

- Acts 27. 27 the shipmen deemed that they drew near

DEEP —

1. *Deep places or things, מעיינים maamaqqin.*
Psa. 69. 2 I am come into deep waters, where the
69. 14 be delivered. . . out of the deep waters
2. *Shady place, צִלָּה metsulah.*
Neh. 9. 11 persecutors thou threwest into the deeps
Psa. 88. 6 the lowest pit, in darkness, in the deeps
3. *Shady place, צִלָּה metsulah.*
Job 41. 31 He maketh the deep to boil like a pot
Psa. 69. 15 neither let the deep swallow me up
107. 24 the works of. . . this wonders in the deep

- Jon. 2. 3 thou hadst cast me into the deep
Zech. 10. 11 all the deeps of the river shall dry

4. *A sunk down place, מִשְׁקָה mishqa.*

- Eze. 34. 18 to have drunk of the deep waters

5. *Deep, עֲמִיק amiq.*

- Dan. 2. 22 He revealeth the deep and secret things

6. *To make deep, deepen, go deep, עֲמִיק amiq, 5.*

- Jer. 49. 8 turn back, dwell deep, O inhabitants
49. 30 get you far off, dwell deep, O ye inhab.

7. *Deep, עֲמִיק amiq.*

- Lev. 13. 3 the plague in sight (be) deeper than the
13. 4 and in sight (be) not deeper than the skin
13. 25, 30 it (be in) sight deeper than the skin
13. 31 it (be) not in sight deeper than the skin
13. 32 scall (be) not in sight deeper than the
13. 34 nor (be) in sight deeper than the skin
Job 11. 8 deeper than hell; what canst thou know?
Psa. 64. 6 the inward (thought). . . and the heart, (is) d.
Prov. 18. 4 words of a man's mouth (are as) deep wa.
5 Counsel in the heart. . . (is like) deep water
22. 14 The mouth of strange women (is) a deep
23. 27 For a whore (is) a deep ditch; and a
Eze. 23. 32 drink of thy sister's cup deep and large

8. *Shady place, צִלָּה tsulah.*

- Isa. 44. 27 That saith to the deep, Be dry, and I will

9. *Deep place, the deep (sea), תְּהוֹם tehom.*

- Gen. 1. 2 darkness (was) upon the face of the deep
7. 11 the fountains of the great deep
8. 2 The fountains also of the deep and the
49. 25 blessings of the deep that lieth under
Dent 33. 13 and for the deep that coucheth beneath
Job 38. 30 and the face of the deep is frozen
41. 32 (one) would think the deep (to be) hoary
Psa. 36. 6 thy judgments (are) a great deep
42. 7 Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of
104. 6 Thou coverdest it with the deep as
148. 7 Praise the LORD. . . dragons, and all deeps
Prov. 8. 28 strengthened the fountains of the deep
Isa. 51. 10 the sea, the waters of the great deep
63. 13 That led them through the deep, as an
Eze. 26. 19 when I shall bring up the deep upon thee
31. 4 the deep set him up on high with her
31. 15 I covered the deep for him, and I restrain.
Amos 7. 4 I devoured the great deep, and did eat
Hab. 3. 10 the deep uttered his voice, (and) lifted

10. *Very deep place, ἄβυσσος abyssos.*

- Luke 8. 31 not command them to go out into the d.
Rom. 10. 7 Who shall descend into the deep? that

11. *The deep, βάθος bathos.*

- Luke 5. 4 Launch out into the deep, and let down
2 Co. 8. 2 their deep poverty abounded unto the

12. *Deep, βάθος bathos.*

- John 4. 11 nothing to draw with, and the well is d.
Acts 20. 9 Eutychus, being fallen into a deep sleep

13. *Depth, βάθος bathos.*

- 2 Co. 11. 25 night and a day I have been in the deep

14. *A root, ῥιζὴν shoresh.*

- Psa. 80. 9 didst cause it to take deep root, and it

DEEP things —

1. *Deep, עֲמִיק amiq.*
Job 12. 22 He discovereth deep things out of dark.

2. *The depth, βάθος bathos.*

- 1 Co. 2. 10 all things, yea, the deep things of God

DEEP, to be —

- To be deep, עֲמִיק amiq.*

- Psa. 92. 5 O LORD. . . thy thoughts are very deep

DEEP, to dig —

- To dig and deepen, σκάπτω καὶ βαθύνω bathunō.*

- Luke 6. 48 man which built an house, and digged d.

DEEP, exceeding —

- Deep deep, עֲמִיק עֲמִיק amiq amiq.*
Eccl. 7. 24 That which is far off, and exceeding deep

DEEP, to make —

1. *To make deep, עֲמִיק amiq, 5.*
Isa. 30. 33 he hath made (it) deep (and) large

2. *To cause to sink, עָקַץ shaga, 5.*

- Eze. 32. 14 Then will I make their waters deep, and

DEEP pits —

- Nets, pits, floods, מַחְמֹרֹת mahamoroth.*
Psa. 140. 10 into deep pits, that they rise not up again

DEEP place —

1. *Deep, concealed, innermost places, מְעֻקָּר mechkar.*
Psa. 95. 4 In his hand (are) the deep places of the

2. *A deep place, תְּהוֹם tehom.*

- Psa. 135. 6 in earth, in the seas, and all deep places

DEEP, to seek —

- To make deep, עֲמִיק amiq, 5.*
Isa. 29. 15 Woe unto them that seek deep to hide

DEEP sleep —

- Deep sleep, עֲמִיק עֲמִיק tardemah.*
Gen. 2. 21 the LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall
15. 12 a deep sleep fell upon Abram; and, lo
18. 26 a deep sleep from the LORD was fallen
Job 4. 13 the night, when deep sleep falleth on men
33. 15 the night, when deep sleep falleth upon

- Prov 19. 15 Slothfulness casteth into a deep sleep
Isa. 29. 10 out upon you the spirit of deep sleep

DEEPER —

- Deep, עֲמִיק ameq.*

- Isa. 33. 19 a people of deeper speech than thou canst

DEEPLY, to have —

- To make deep, go deep, עֲמִיק amiq, 5.*
Isa. 31. 6 children of Israel have deeply revolted
Hos. 9. 9 They have deeply corrupted (themselves)

DEEPNESS —

- Depth, βάθος bathos.*
Matt 13. 5 because they had no deepness of earth

DEFAME, to —

- To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω blasphemēō.*
1 Co. 4. 13 [Being defamed,] we entreat: we are made

DEFAMING —

- Slander, evil report, דִּבְבָּה dibbah.*
Jer. 20. 10 I heard the defaming of many, fear on

DEFEAT, to —

- To break, frustrate, make void, פָּרַר parar, 5.*
2 Sa. 15. 34 then mayest thou for me defeat the cou.
17. 14 the LORD had appointed to defeat the

DEFENCE, (place of) —

1. *A defence, defence, בֵּטֶס betser.*
Job 22. 25 the Almighty shall be thy defence, and

2. *Covering, overlaying, חֹפֶה chupphah.*

- Isa. 4. 5 for upon all the glory (shall be) a defence

3. *Shield, מָגֵן magen.*

- Psa. 7. 10 My defence (is) of God, which saveth the
89. 18 the LORD (is) our defence; and the Holy

4. *Fortress, stronghold, defence, מְצֻדָּה metsudah.*

- Psa. 31. 2 for an house of defence to save me

5. *Fortress, מְצֻדָּה metsor.*

- 2 Ch. 11. 5 and built cities for defence in Judah
Isa. 19. 6 the brooks of defence shall be emptied

6. *High tower, place of defence, מִגְבַּע misgab.*

- Psa. 59. 9 I wait upon thee: for God (is) my defence
59. 16 thou hast been my defence and refuge in
59. 17 God (is) my defence, (and) the God of my
52. 2, 6 rock and my salvation; (the is) my def.
94. 22 the LORD is my defence; and my God (is)
Isa. 33. 16 his place of defence (shall be) the muni.

7. *To cover, defend, hedge in, סָכַף sakaf.*

- Nah. 2. 5 and the defence shall be prepared

8. *Shade, shadow, defence, צֶל tsel.*

- Num. 14. 9 their defence is departed from them, and
Eccl. 7. 12 wisdom (is) a defence. . . money (is) a def.

9. *Apology, ἀπολογία apologia.*

- Acts 21. 1 hear ye my apology (which I make) now
Plal. 1. 1 in the defence and confirmation of the
1. 17 I am set for the defence of the Gospel

DEFENCE, to make —

- To apologize, speak off, ἀπολογέομαι apologeomai.*
Acts 19. 33 would have made his defence unto the

DEFENCED —

1. *To be fenced off, מִצָּר batsar.*
Isa. 25. 2 thou hast made. . . (of) a defenced city a
27. 10 the defenced city (shall be) desolate, (and)
36. 1 came up against all the defenced cities
37. 26 to lay waste defenced cities (into) ruinous
Eze. 21. 20 and to Judah in Jerusalem the defenced

2. *Place fenced off, מִצָּר mibtsar.*

- Jer. 1. 18 have made this day a defenced city
4. 5 and let us go into the defenced cities
8. 14 let us enter into the defenced cities, and
34. 7 these defenced cities remained of the cit.

DEFEND, to —

1. *To defend, hedge about, מָגֵן gaman.*
2 Ki. 19. 34 I will defend this city, to save it, for
20. 6 I will defend this city for mine own sake
Isa. 31. 5 defending also he will deliver (it)
37. 35 I will defend this city to save it, for
38. 6 deliver thee. . . and I will defend this city

2. *To defend, מָגֵן gaman, 5.*

- Isa. 31. 5 will the LORD of hosts defend Jerusalem
Zech. 9. 15 The LORD of hosts shall defend them
12. 8 In that day shall the LORD defend the

3. *To save, give width, freedom, שָׁשׁ yasha, 5.*

- Judg. 1. 1 there arose, to defend Israel, Tola the son

4. *To deliver, snatch away, נָצַל natsal, 5.*

- 2 Sa. 23. 12 the midst of the ground, and defended it

5. *To cover, defend, hedge in, סָכַף sakaf, 5.*

- Psa. 5. 11 shout for joy, because thou defendest

6. *To exalt, make high, עָלָה sagab, 3.*

- Psa. 20. 1 the God of Jacob defend thee
59. 1 defend me from them that rise up against

7. *To judge, שָׁפַט shaphat.*

- Psa. 82. 3 Defend the poor and fatherless; do jus.

8. *To avert, repel, ἀμύνομαι amunomai.*

- Acts 7. 24 he defended (him), and avenged him that

DEFER, to —

1. *To be behind, tarry, defer, אָחַר achar, 3.*
Gen. 34. 19 the young man deferred not to do the

- Ecc. 5. 4 vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay
Dan. 9. 19 defer not, for thine own sake, O my God
2. *To make long, prolong*, אָרַךְ *arak*, 5.
Prov. 19. 11 The discretion of a man deferreth his
Isa. 48. 9 For my name's sake will I defer mine
3. *To cast back*, ἀναβάλλομαι *anaballomai*.
Acts 24. 22 heard these things. .he deferred them

DEFERRED —

To be drawn out, מָשַׁךְ *mashak*, 4.

Prov. 13. 12 Hope deferred maketh the heart sick

DEFILE, to —

Defilement, pollution, נָאָץ *goel*.

Neh. 13. 29 they have defiled the priesthood, and the

2. *To pierce, pollute*, לָלֵךְ *chalah*, 3.

Gen. 49. 4 thy father's bed; then defilest thou (it)
Exod. 31. 14 every one that defileth it shall surely
1 Ch. 5. 1 forasmuch as he defiled his father's bed
Psa. 74. 7 they have defiled (by casting down) the
Jer. 16. 18 they have defiled my land, they have
Eze. 7. 22 robbers shall enter into it, and defile it
28. 7 and they shall defile thy brightness
28. 18 Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by

3. *To profane*, חָנַף *chaneph*.

Jer. 3. 9 that she defiled the land, and committed

4. *To make profane*, חָנַף *chaneph*, 5.

Num. 35. 33 for blood it defileth the land

5. *To render unclean*, טָמַא *tame*, 3.

Gen. 34. 5 Jacob heard that he had defiled Dinah his
34. 13 because he had defiled Dinah their sister
34. 27 because they had defiled their sister
Lev. 11. 44 neither shall ye defile yourselves with
15. 31 when they defile my tabernacle that (is)
18. 28 spue not you out also, when ye defile it
20. 3 to defile my sanctuary, and to profane

Num. 5. 3 defile not their camps, in the midst
6. 9 hath defiled the head of his consecration
19. 13 defileth the tabernacle of the LORD; and
19. 20 he hath defiled the sanctuary of the LORD
35. 34 Defile not therefore the land which ye

2 Ki. 23. 8 defiled the high places where the priests
23. 10 he defiled Topheth, which (is) in the va.
23. 13 And the high places. .did the king defile
Psa. 79. 1 thy holy temple have they defiled; they
Isa. 30. 22 defile also the covering of thy graven
Jer. 2. 7 but when ye entered, ye defiled my land
32. 34 But they set their abominations. .to def.

Eze. 5. 11 thou hast defiled my sanctuary with all
9. 7 Defile the house, and fill the courts with
18. 6 neither hath defiled his neighbour's wife
18. 11 but even hath. .defiled his neighbour's
18. 15 hath not defiled his neighbour's wife
22. 11 hath lewdly defiled his daughter in law
23. 17 they defiled her with their whoredom, and
23. 38 they have defiled my sanctuary
32. 26 ye defile every one his neighbour's wife
36. 17 they defiled it by their own way and by
43. 7 shall the house of Israel no more defile
43. 8 they have even defiled my holy name

6. *To defile, or wind about*, חָנַף *tamaph*, 3.

Song 5. 3 washed my feet; how shall I defile them?

7. *To roll*, לָלֵךְ *alal*, 3a.

Job 16. 15 I have. .defiled my horn in the dust

8. *To humble*, נָאָץ *anah*, 3.

Gen. 34. 2 took her, and lay with her, and defiled

9. *To make common or unclean*, κοινόω *koinoo*.

Matt. 15. 11 that which goeth into the mouth defileth
15. 11 that which cometh out. .defileth a man
15. 18 from the heart; and they defile the man
15. 20 These are (the things) which defile a man
15. 20 to eat with unwashed hands defileth not
Mark 7. 15 that entering into him can defile him
7. 15 those are they that defile the man
7. 18 entereth into the man, (it) cannot defile
7. 20 That which cometh out. .defileth the
7. 23 come from within, and defile the man
Rev. 21. 27 enter into it anything that (defileth)

10. *To stain, tinge, colour, defile*, μαινώ *mainoo*.

John 8. 28 lest they should be defiled, but that
Titus 1. 15 unto them that are defiled and unbeliev.
1. 15 even their mind and conscience is defiled
Heb. 12. 15 trouble (you), and thereby many be defil.
Jude 8 these (filthy) dreamers defile the flesh

11. *To defile, make filthy*, μολύνω *moluno*.

1 Co. 8. 7 their conscience being weak is defiled
Rev. 3. 4 which have not defiled their garments
14. 4 they which were not defiled with women

12. *To spot, defile, stain*, σπιλώω *spiloo*.

Jas. 3. 6 it defileth the whole body, and setteth

13. *To corrupt, deprave*, φθείρω *phtheiro*.

1 Co. 3. 17 If any man defile the temple of God

DEFILE oneself with mankind —

Lying with a male, ἀρσενοκοίτης *arsenokoites*.

1 Ti. 1. 10 them that defile themselves with manki.

DEFILE self, to —

1. *To make self free or defiled*, λυγν *gaal*, 7.

Dan. 1. 8 he would not defile himself with

1. 8 requested. .that he might not defile him.

2. *To be or become unclean*, טָמַא *tame*.

Lev. 18. 20 neighbour's wife, to defile thyself with

18. 23 thou lie with any beast to defile thyself

Lev. 22. 8 shall not eat to defile himself therewith

Eze. 22. 3 idols against herself to defile herself

22. 4 hast defiled thyself in thine idols which

44. 25 for father. .they may defile themselves

3. *To be or become unclean*, טָמַא *tame*, 2.

Eze. 23. 7 with all their idols she defiled herself

4. *To make self unclean*, טָמַא *tame*, 7.

Lev. 18. 24 Defile not ye yourselves in any of these
18. 30 that ye defile not yourselves therein
21. 4 he shall not defile himself, (being) a chief
21. 11 nor defile himself for his father, or for
Eze. 20. 7 defile not yourselves with the idols of
20. 18 nor defile yourselves with their idols
37. 23 Neither shall they defile themselves any
44. 25 come at no dead person to defile themself.

DEFILED —

Unclean, טָמַא *tame*.

Num. 5. 2 and whosoever is defiled by the dead

6. 6 there were certain men, who were defiled

9. 7 We (are) defiled by the dead body of a man

Jer. 19. 13 shall be defiled as the place of Tophet

Eze. 4. 13 eat their defiled bread among the Genti.

DEFILED, to be —

1. *To become defiled*, נָאָץ *gaal*, 2.

Isa. 59. 3 your hands are defiled with blood, and

2. *To be pierced, profaned*, לָלֵךְ *chalah*, 2.

Eze. 7. 24 and their holy places shall be defiled

3. *To be or become profane*, חָנַף *chaneph*.

Isa. 24. 5 The earth also is defiled under the

4. *To be or become unclean*, טָמַא *tame*.

Lev. 5. 3 that a man shall be defiled withal
15. 46 he shall be defiled; he (is) unclean
15. 32 whose seed goeth from him, and is defil.
18. 25 the land is defiled; therefore I do visit
18. 27 before you, and the land is defiled
19. 31 neither seek after wizards, to be defiled
Psa. 106. 39 Thus were they defiled with their own

5. *To be or become unclean*, טָמַא *tame*, 2.

Lev. 18. 24 for in all these the nations are defiled
Num. 5. 13 she be defiled, and (there be) no witness
5. 14 jealous of his wife, and she be defiled
5. 14 jealous of his wife, and she be not defil.
5. 20 if thou be defiled, and some man have
5. 27 if she be defiled, and have done trespass
5. 28 if the woman be not defiled, but be clean
5. 29 when a wife goeth aside. .and is defiled
Eze. 20. 43 your doings, wherein ye have been defiled
23. 13 I saw that she was defiled, (that) they

Hos. 3. 3 committest whoredom, (and) Israel is d.
6. 10 the whoredom of Ephraim, Israel is de.

6. *To defile*, טָמַא *tame*, 3.

Deut. 21. 23 that thy land he not defiled, which the

7. *To make self unclean*, טָמַא *tame*, 7.

Lev. 21. 1 There shall none be defiled for the dead

21. 3 for his sister a virgin. .may he be defiled

8. *To be made unclean*, טָמַא *tame*, 7a.

Deut. 24. 4 to be his wife, after that she is defiled

9. *To be or become unclean*, טָמַא *tamah*, 2.

Lev. 11. 43 that ye should be defiled thereby

10. *To be separated, hallowed*, קָדַשׁ *qadesh*.

Deut. 2. 9 and the fruit of thy vineyard, be defiled

11. *To become polluted*, לָלֵךְ *chalah*, 2.

Eze. 7. 24 and their holy places shall be defiled

DEFILED —

Common, κοινός *koinos*.

Mark 7. 2 disciples eat bread with defiled. .hands

DEFRAUD, to —

1. *To oppress*, אָשַׁק *ashaq*.

1 Sa. 12. 3 whom have I defrauded? whom have I

12. 4 Thou hast not defrauded us, nor oppres.

Lev. 19. 13 Thou shalt not defraud thy neighbour

2. *To deprive of*, ἀποστερέω *apostereo*.

Mark. 10. 19 Defraud not, Honour thy father and mo.

1 Co. 6. 7 Why do ye not rather. .be defrauded?

6. 8 ye do wrong, and defraud, and that (your)

7. 5 Defraud ye not one the other, except

3. *To have or claim more*, πλεονεκτέω *pleonekteo*.

2 Co. 7. 2 corrupted no man, we have defrauded

1 Th. 4. 6 no (man) go beyond and defraud his

DEFY, to —

1. *To be indignant, defy*, עָנָן *za-am*.

Num. 23. 7 Come, curse me Jacob, and come, defy I.

23. 8 shall I defy, (whom) the LORD hath not d.

2. *To reproach*, חָרַץ *charaph*, 3.

1 Sa. 17. 10 said, I defy the armies of Israel this day

17. 25 surely to defy Israel is he come up: and

17. 26 that he should defy the armies of the

17. 36 seeing he hath defied the armies of the

17. 45 God of the armies. .whom thou hast defie.

2 Sa. 21. 21 when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son

3. 9 when they defied the Philistines (that)

1 Ch. 20. 7 when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son

DEGENERATE —

Turned aside, כָּרַח *sur*.

Jer. 2. 21 art thou turned into the degenerate plant

DEGREE —

1. *A going up, ascent*, מַעְלָה *maalah*.

2 Ki. 20. 9 forward ten degrees or go back ten deg.

Ki. 20. 10 for the shadow to go down ten degrees

20. 10 the shadow return backward ten degrees

11 brought the shadow ten degrees backw.

Psa. 120. *title*. A Song of degrees. In my distress I c.

121. " A Song of degrees. I will lift up mine

122. " A Song of degrees of David. I was

123. " A Song of degrees. Unto thee I lift I up

124. " A Song of degrees of David. If (it had

125. " A Song of degrees. They that trust in

126. " A Song of degrees. When the LORD

127. " A Song of degrees for Solomon. Exce.

128. " A Song of degrees. Blessed (is) every

129. " A Song of degrees. Many a time have

130. " A Song of degrees. Out of the depths

131. " A Song of degrees of David. LORD, my

132. " A Song of degrees. LORD, remember D.

133. " A Song of degrees of David. Behold

134. " A Song of degrees. Behold, bless ye

Isa. 38. 8 bring again the shadow of the degrees

38. 8 the sun dial of Ahaz, ten degrees back.

38. 8 sun returned ten degrees, by which degree.

2. *A step, ascent*, βαθμὸς *bathmos*.

1 Ti. 3. 13 well purchase to themselves a good degr.

DEGREE, high —

A going up, ascent, מַעְלָה *maalah*.

1 Ch. 17. 17 to the estate of a man of high degree

DEGREE, low —

Low, ταπεινός *tapeinos*.

Luke 1. 52 He hath. .exalted them of low degree

Jas. 1. 9 Let the brother of low degree rejoice in

DE-HA-VITES, מַעְלָה, מַעְלָה *dehave, dehave*.

The inhabitants of modern *Dehistan* or *Dalkh*, E. of the Caspian Sea, who were transferred to Samaria by Shalmaneser.

Ezra 4. 9 the Susanchites, the D.s, (and). .Elamites

DE-KAR, קָרַח *lance bearer*.

Father of one of Solomon's officers at Makaz, B.C. 1015.

1 Ki. 4. 9 The son of D., in Makaz, and in Shaalbim

DE-LA'-IAH, יָהּ, יָהּ *Jah is deliverer*.

1. One of David's priests, B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 18 The three and twentieth to D., the four

2. Founder of a family whose genealogy was lost, B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 60 The children of D., the children of Tobiah

Neh. 7. 62 The children of D., the children of Tobiah

3. One who tried to dishearten Nehemiah, B.C. 480.

Neh. 6. 10 unto the house of Shemaiah the son of D.

4. A prince in Judah under Jehoikim, B.C. 610.

Jer. 36. 12 princess sat there, (even) Elishama. .and D.

36. 25 D. . .had made intercession to the king

DELAY —

Casting back, ἀναβολή *anabolē*.

Acts 25. 17 without any delay on the morrow I sat

DELAY, to —

1. *To keep behind*, אָחַר *achar*, 3.

Exod. 22. 29 Thou shalt not delay (to offer) the first of

2. *To delay, be long*, עָנָן *bosh*, 3a.

Exod. 32. 1 when the people saw that Moses delayed

3. *To tarry, linger, delay or stay self*, מָחַךְ *mahah*, 7a.

Psa. 119. 60 and delayed not to keep thy command.

4. *To hesitate, be tardy*, ὀκνέω *okneo*.

Acts 9. 38 that he would not delay to come to them

5. *To use time*, χρονίζω *chronizo*.

Matt 24. 48 shall say. .My lord delayeth his coming

Luke 12. 45 if that servant say. .My lord delayeth his

DELECTABLE thing —

To desire, חָמַד *chamad*.

Isa. 44. 9 their delectable things shall not profit

DELICACY —

Hardness, wantonness, σαρῆνος *sarēnos*.

Rev. 18. 3 through the abundance of her delicacies

DELICATE —

1. *Dainty*, נָעִם *eden*.

Jer. 51. 34 hath filled his belly with my delicacies

2. *To be delicate*, λυγυρίων, נָעִם *anag*, 4.

Jer. 6. 2 likened the daughter. .to a. .delicate

3. *Delicate*, λυγυρίων, נָעִם *anog*.

Deut. 28. 54 the man (that is) tender. .and very deli.

28. 56 The tender and delicate woman among

Isa. 47. 1 no more be called tender and delicate

4. *Delicate, luxurious*, τωανυγ *twanug*.

Mic. 1. 16 and poll thee for thy delicate children

DELICIOUSLY, to live —*To live hard or wantonly, στερηλας strenias.*

- Rev. 18. 7 glorified herself, and lived deliciously
18. 9 committed fornication and lived delicio.

DELIGHT —*1. Delight, pleasure, desire, צִפְּחֵי chephets.*

- 1 Sa. 15. 22 Hath the LORD (as great) delight in burnt
Psa. 1. 2 But his delight (is) in the law of the LORD
16. 3 the excellent, in whom (is) all my delight

2. Dainty, daintily, צִפְּחֵי maadan.

- Prov. 29. 17 yea, he shall give delight unto thy soul

3. Dainty thing, צִפְּחֵי eden.

- 2 Sa. 1. 24 clothed you in scarlet, with (other) deli.

4. Delicate, luxurious, צִפְּחֵי omeg.

- Isa. 58. 13 call the sabbath a delight, the holy of

5. Acceptable, good pleasure, צִפְּחֵי ratson.

- Prov. 11. 1 but a just weight (is) his delight
11. 20 (are) upright in (their) way (are) his deli.
12. 22 but they that deal truly (are) his delight
15. 8 the prayer of the upright (is) his delight
16. 13 Righteous lips (are) the delight of kings

6. Delights, צִפְּחֵי shaashuim.

- Psa. 119. 24 Thy testimonies also (are) my delight
119. 77 that I may live: for thy law (is) my del.
119. 92 Unless thy law (had been) my delights, I
119. 143 (yet) thy commandments (are) my deli.
119. 174 and thy law (is) my delight
Prov. 8. 30 I was daily (his) delight, rejoicing always
8. 31 and my delights (were) with the sons of

7. Delicate, luxurious, צִפְּחֵי taanug.

- Prov. 19. 10 Delight is not seemly for a fool; much
Eccl. 2. 8 the delights of the sons of men, (as)
Song 7. 6 how pleasant art thou, O love, for delights

DELIGHT, to —*1. To desire, צִפְּחֵי chamad.*

- Prov. 1. 22 the scorners delight in their scorning

2. To have delight, צִפְּחֵי chaphets.

- Nun. 14. 8 If the LORD delight in us, then he will
1 Sa. 19. 2 Jonathan, Saul's son, delighted much in
2 Sa. 22. 20 delivered me, because he delighted in me
3 why doth my lord the king delight in
1 Ki. 10. 9 the LORD thy God, which delighted in thee
2 Ch. 8. 8 the LORD thy God, which delighted in
Esth. 2. 14 except the king delighted in her, and
6. 7, 9, 11 the king delighted to honour
6. 10 whom would the king delight to do hon.

- Psa. 18. 19 delivered me, because he delighted in
22. 8 deliver him, seeing he delighted in him
37. 23 and he delighted in his way

40. 8 I delight to do thy will, O my God: yea
68. 30 scatter thou the people (that) delight in
109. 17 he delighted not in blessing, so let it
112. 1 delighteth greatly in his commandments
119. 25 Make me to go: for therein do I delight
147. 10 He delighted not in the strength of the

- Isa. 1. 11 I delight not in the blood of bullocks
13. 17 (as for) gold, they shall not delight in it
22. 2 seek me daily, and delight to know my
62. 4 the LORD delighteth in thee, and thy
65. 12 did choose (that) wherein I delighted not
66. 3 their soul delighted in their abominat.
66. 4 and chose (that) in which I delighted

- Jer. 9. 24 these (things), I delight, saith the LORD
Mic. 7. 18 for ever, because he delighteth (in) mercy
Mal. 2. 17 the LORD, and he delighteth in them

3. To accept, be pleased, צִפְּחֵי ratsah.

- Psa. 51. 16 thou delightest not in burnt offering
62. 4 they delight in lies: they bless with
Prov. 3. 12 as a father the son (in whom) he delight.
Isa. 42. 1 mine elect, (in whom) my soul delighteth

4. To delight self, צִפְּחֵי shaa, 7a.

- Psa. 94. 19 thy comforts delight my soul
119. 70 as fat as grease; (out) I delight in thy law

DELIGHT, to be —*To be pleasant, צִפְּחֵי namn.*

- Prov. 24. 25 to them that rebuke (him) shall be deli.

DELIGHT, great —*To desire, צִפְּחֵי chamad, 3.*

- Song 2. 3 down under his shadow with great delig.

DELIGHT to have —*1. To have delight, צִפְּחֵי chaphets.*

- Gen. 34. 19 because he had delight in Jacob's daug.
Deut. 21. 14 if thou have no delight in her, then
1 Sa. 18. 22 the king hath delight in thee, and all
1 Sa. 15. 27 if he thus say, I have delight in thee
Prov. 18. 2 A fool hath no delight in understanding
Jer. 6. 10 they have no delight in it

2. To cleave to, delight in, צִפְּחֵי chashaq.

- Deut. 10. 15 the LORD had a delight in thy fathers to

3. To delight self, צִפְּחֵי anag, 7.

- Job 22. 26 shalt thou have thy delight in the Almi.

DELIGHT in, to —*1. To have delight, pleasure, צִפְּחֵי chaphets.*

- Mal. 3. 1 even the messenger whom ye delight in

2. To have pleasure with, συνηδοναι sunedomai.

- Rom. 7. 22 For I delight in the law of God after the

DELIGHT self —*1. To delight self, צִפְּחֵי atan, 7.*

- Nch. 9. 25 delighted themselves in thy great good.

2. To delight self, צִפְּחֵי anag, 7.

Job 27. 10 Will he delight himself in the Almighty?

Psa. 37. 4 Delight thyself also in the LORD; and he

37. 11 shall delight themselves in the abundant.

Isa. 55. 2 let your soul delight itself in fatness

58. 14 shalt thou delight thyself in the LORD

3. To show self pleasing, צִפְּחֵי ratsah.

Job 34. 9 that he should delight himself with God

4. To delight self, צִפְּחֵי shaa, 7a.

Psa. 119. 16 I will delight myself in thy statutes

119. 47 I will delight myself in thy command.

DELIGHT, to take —*To have delight, צִפְּחֵי chaphets.*

Isa. 58. 2 they take delight in approaching to God

DELIGHTED, to be —*To delight self, צִפְּחֵי anag, 7.*

Isa. 66. 11 and be delighted with the abundance of

DELIGHTSOME —*Delight, pleasure, צִפְּחֵי chephets.*

Mal. 3. 12 ye shall be a delightsome land, saith the

DELI'-LAH, דִּלְיָה languishing.

A Philistine woman in the vale of Sorek, who inveigled and betrayed Samson, R.C. 1220.

Judg. 6. 4 he loved a woman, whose name (was) D.

16. 6 D. said to Samson, Tell me, I pray thee

16. 10 D. said unto Samson, thou hast mocked

16. 12 D. therefore took new ropes, and bound

16. 13 D. said unto Samson, thou hast mocked

16. 18 D. saw that he had told her all his heart

DELIVER, to —*1. To cause to come or happen, צִפְּחֵי anah, 3.*

Exod. 13. 13 but God deliver (him) into his hand

2. To free, צִפְּחֵי gaal.

Psa. 119. 154 Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken

3. To draw out, away, deliver, צִפְּחֵי chalats, 3.

2 Sa. 22. 20 he delivered me, because he delighted in

Joh. 36. 15 He delivereth the poor in his affliction

Psa. 6. 4 Return, O LORD, deliver my soul: oh save

7. 4 I have delivered him that without cause

18. 19 he delivered me, because he delighted in

34. 7 encampment round about, and delivereth

50. 15 I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify

81. 7 callest in trouble, and I delivered thee

91. 15 I will deliver him, and honour him

116. 8 thou hast delivered my soul from death

119. 153 Consider mine affliction, and deliver me

140. 1 Deliver me, O LORD, from the evil man

4. To give, צִפְּחֵי yehab.

Ezra 5. 14 they were delivered unto (one), whose

5. To save, צִפְּחֵי yasha, 5.

Judg. 2. 16, 18 delivered them out of the hand of

3. 9 raised up a deliverer, who delivered

3. 31 Shagar, he also delivered Israel

8. 22 thou hast delivered us from the hand of

8. 22 and I delivered you out of their hand

10. 13 wherefore I will deliver you no more

10. 14 let them deliver you in the time of your

12. 3 ye delivered me not out of their hands

12. 3 when I saw that ye delivered (me) not, I

13. 5 he shall begin to deliver Israel out of

6. To cover, give freely, deliver up, צִפְּחֵי magan, 3.

Gen. 14. 20 which hath delivered thine enemies into

Prov. 4. 9 a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee

Hos. 11. 8 (how) shall I deliver thee, Israel? how

7. To let or cause to escape, צִפְּחֵי malat, 3.

2 Sa. 19. 6 he delivered us out of the hand of the

Job 6. 23 Deliver me from the enemy's hand? or

22. 30 He shall deliver the island of the inno.

22. 32 I delivered the poor that cried, and the

Psa. 33. 17 neither shall he deliver (any) by his great

41. 1 the LORD will deliver him in time of tro.

49. 48 shall he deliver his soul from the hand

107. 20 and delivered (them) from their destruct.

116. 4 O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul

Eccl. 8. 8 neither shall wickedness deliver those

9. 15 and he by his wisdom delivered the city

Isa. 46. 2 they could not deliver the burden, but

46. 4 even I will carry, and will deliver (you)

Jer. 39. 13 I will surely deliver thee, and thou shalt

51. 6 Flee out, and deliver every man his soul

51. 45 deliver ye every man his soul from the

Eze. 33. 5 taketh warning shall deliver his soul

Amos 2. 14 neither shall the mighty deliver himself

2. 15 (he that is) swift of foot shall not deliver

2. 15 he that rideth the horse deliver himself

8. To cause to find, צִפְּחֵי matsa, 5.

2 Sa. 3. 8 have not delivered thee into the hand of

Zech. 11. 6 I will deliver the men every one into his

9. To turn aside, צִפְּחֵי natah, 5.

Job 36. 18 then a great ransom cannot deliver thee

10. To make known, give over, צִפְּחֵי nakar, 3.

1 Sa. 3. 7 God hath delivered him into mine hand

11. To snatch or take away, צִפְּחֵי natsal, 3.

Eze. 14. 14 they should deliver (but) their own souls

12. To snatch or take away, צִפְּחֵי natsal, 5.

Gen. 32. 11 Deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand

37. 21 and he delivered him out of their hands

Exod. 2. 19 An Egyptian delivered us out of the hand

3. 8 I am come down to deliver them out of

5. 23 neither hast thou delivered thy people

Exod. 12. 27 smote the Egyptians, and delivered our

18. 4 delivered me from the sword of Pharaoh

18. 8 and (how) the LORD delivered them

18. 9 whom he had delivered out of the hand

18. 10 who hath delivered you out of the hand

18. 10 who hath delivered the people from under

Num. 35. 25 the congregation shall deliver the slayer

Deut. 23. 14 to deliver thee, and to give up thine

25. 11 draweth near for to deliver her husband

32. 39 neither (is there) any that can deliver out

Josh. 2. 13 and deliver our lives from death

9. 26 delivered them out of the hand of the

22. 31 ye have delivered the children of Israel

24. 10 so I delivered you out of his hand

Judg. 6. 9 I delivered you out of the hand of the

8. 34 who had delivered them out of the hands

17. 1 delivered you out of the hand of Midian

10. 15 deliver us only, we pray thee, this day

1 Sa. 4. 8 who shall deliver us out of the hand of

7. 3 he will deliver you out of the hand of

7. 14 the coasts thereof did Israel deliver out

10. 18 and delivered you out of the hand of the

12. 10 deliver us out of the hand of our enemies

12. 11 delivered you out of the hand of your

12. 21 (things), which cannot profit nor deliver

14. 48 delivered Israel out of the hands of them

17. 35 and delivered (it) out of his mouth

17. 37 The LORD that delivered me out of the

17. 37 he will deliver me out of the hand of this

2 Sa. 12. 7 I delivered thee out of the hand of Saul

14. 16 to deliver his handmaid out of the hand

22. 1 the day (that) the LORD had delivered

22. 18 He delivered me from my strong enemy

22. 49 hast delivered me from the violent man

2 Ki. 17. 39 he shall deliver you out of the hand of

18. 29 he shall not be able to deliver you out

18. 30 The LORD will surely deliver us, and this

18. 32 saying, The LORD will deliver us

18. 33 any of the gods of the nations delivered

18. 35 that have delivered their country out of

18. 35 that the LORD should deliver Jerusalem

19. 12 Have the gods of the nations delivered

20. 6 I will deliver thee and this city out of

1 Ch. 11. 14 and delivered it, and slew the Philistines

16. 35 deliver us from the heathen, that we may

2 Ch. 25. 15 which could not deliver their own people

32. 11 The LORD our God shall deliver us out

32. 13 to deliver their lands out of mine hand

32. 14 that could deliver his people out of mine

32. 14 he able to deliver you out of mine hand

32. 15 was able to deliver his people out of

32. 15 God deliver you out of mine hand

32. 17 have not delivered their people out of

32. 17 deliver his people out of mine hand

Ezra 8. 21 delivered us from the hand of the enemy

Neh. 9. 28 and many times didst thou deliver them

Joh. 5. 4 neither (is there) any to deliver (them)

5. 19 He shall deliver thee in six troubles

10. 7 none that can deliver out of thine hand

Psa. 7. 1 all them that persecute me, and deliver

7. 2 rendering, while (there is) none to deliver

18. 1 title, in the day (that) the LORD delivered

18. 17 He delivered me from my strong enemy

18. 48 hast delivered me from the violent man

22. 8 let him deliver him, seeing he delighted

22. 20 Deliver my soul from the sword; my

25. 20 O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me

31. 2 deliver me speedily: be thou my strong

31. 15 deliver me from the hand of my enemies

33. 19 To deliver their soul from death, and to

34. 4 and delivered me from all my fears

34. 17 delivereth them out of all their troubles

34. 19 the LORD delivereth him out of them all

35. 10 which delivereth the poor from him that

38. 1 Deliver me from all my transgressions

40. 13 Be pleased, O LORD, to deliver me: O L.

50. 22 lest I tear, (there be) none to deliver

51. 14 Deliver me from blood guiltiness, O God

54. 7 he hath delivered me out of all trouble

56. 13 thou hast delivered my soul from death

59. 1 Deliver me from mine enemies, O my

59. 2 Deliver me from the workers of iniquity

69. 14 Deliver me out of the mire, and let me

70. 1 (Make haste,) O God, to deliver me; make

71. 2 Deliver me in thy righteousness, and

71. 11 take him; (for there) is none to deliver

72. 12 he shall deliver the needy when he crieth

79. 9 deliver us, and purge away our sins, for

86. 13 thou hast delivered my soul from the

91. 3 he shall deliver thee from the snare of

97.

Isa. 19. 20 a great one, and he shall deliver them
31. 5 defending also he will deliver (it; and)
36. 14 for he shall not be able to deliver you
36. 15 The LORD will surely deliver us: this
36. 18 saying, The LORD will deliver us
36. 18 any of the gods of the nations delivered
36. 19 have they delivered Samaria out of my
36. 20 that have delivered their lap out of my
36. 20 that the LORD should deliver Jerusalem
37. 12 Have the gods of the nations delivered
38. 6 I will deliver thee and this city out of
42. 22 they are for a prey, and none delivereth
43. 13 (there is) none that can deliver out of
44. 17 Deliver me; for thou (art) my god
44. 20 that he cannot deliver his soul, nor say
47. 14 they shall not deliver themselves from
50. 2 have I no power to deliver? behold
57. 13 criest, let thy companies deliver thee
Jer. 1. 8 I (am) with thee to deliver thee, saith
1. 10 I (am) with thee, saith the LORD, to deli.
15. 20 to save thee, and to deliver thee, saith
15. 21 I will deliver thee out of the hand of
20. 13 he hath delivered the soul of the poor
21. 12 deliver (him that is) spoiled out of the
22. 3 deliver the spoiled out of the hand of
39. 17 I will deliver thee that day, saith
42. 11 save you, and to deliver you from his
Eze. 3. 19 but thou hast delivered thy soul
3. 21 also thou hast delivered thy soul
7. 19 gold shall not be able to deliver them
13. 21 and deliver my people out of your hand
13. 23 I will deliver my people out of your hand
14. 16, 18 shall deliver neither sons nor daught.
20. 10 shall deliver neither son nor daughter
20. 11 they shall (but) deliver their own souls
33. 9 but thou hast delivered thy soul
33. 12 shall not deliver him in the day of his
34. 10 I will deliver my flock from their mouth
34. 12 will deliver them out of all places where
34. 27 delivered them out of the hand of those
Hos. 2. 10 none shall deliver her out of mine hand
Jon. 4. 6 a shadow... to deliver him from his grief
Mic. 5. 6 thus shall he deliver (us) from the Assyr.
5. 8 tearth in pieces, and none can deliver
Zeph. 1. 18 shall be able to deliver them in the day
Zech. 11. 6 I will deliver the men every one into
11. 6 out of their hand I will not deliver (them)

13. To snatch away, deliver, **לָקַח natsal**, 5.
Dan. 3. 29 no other God that can deliver after this
6. 14 till the going down of the sun to deliver
8. 4 neither (was there any) that could deliver
8. 7 there was none that could deliver the

14. To give, **נָתַן nathan**.
Gen. 32. 16 he delivered (them) into the hand of his
40. 13 shall deliver Pharaoh's cup into his hand
40. 14 (so) will I deliver you your brother, and
42. 37 deliver him into my hand, and I will
Exod. 5. 18 yet shall ye deliver the tale of bricks
22. 7, 10 If a man shall deliver unto his neigh.
23. 31 I will deliver the inhabitants of the
Num. 21. 2 If thou wilt indeed deliver this people
21. 3 and delivered up the Canaanites
21. 34 I have delivered him into thy hand, and
Dent. 1. 27 to deliver us into the hand of the Amor.
2. 30 that he might deliver him into thy hand
2. 33 the LORD our God delivered him before
2. 36 the LORD our God delivered all unto us
3. 1 I will deliver him, and all his people
3. 3 the LORD our God delivered into our
5. 22 tables of stone, and delivered them unto
7. 2 when the LORD thy God shall deliver
7. 16 which the LORD thy God shall deliver
7. 23 LORD thy God shall deliver them unto
7. 24 he shall deliver their kings into thine
9. 10 the LORD delivered unto me two tables of
19. 12 deliver him into the hand of the avenger
20. 13 when the LORD thy God hath delivered it
21. 10 the LORD thy God hath delivered them
31. 9 Moses wrote this law, and delivered it
Josh. 2. 24 the LORD hath delivered into our hands
7. 7 to deliver us into the hand of the Amor.
8. 7 the LORD your God will deliver it into
10. 8 for I have delivered them into thine
10. 12 when the LORD delivered up the Amorites
10. 19 the LORD your God hath delivered them
10. 30 the LORD delivered it also, and the king
10. 32 the LORD delivered Lachish into the
11. 6 will I deliver them up all slain before
11. 8 the LORD delivered them into the hand
21. 44 the LORD delivered all their enemies into
24. 11 and I delivered them into your hand
Judg. 1. 2 I have delivered the land into his hand
1. 4 the LORD delivered the Canaanites and
2. 14 he delivered them into the hands of
2. 23 neither delivered he them into the hand
3. 7 the LORD delivered Chushan-rishathaim
3. 28 the LORD hath delivered your enemies
4. 7 and I will deliver him into thine hand
4. 14 hath delivered Sisera into thine hand
6. 1 the LORD delivered them into the hand of
6. 13 delivered us into the hands of the Mid.
7. 1 deliver the Midianites into thine hand
7. 9 for I have delivered it into thine hand
7. 14 into his hand hath God delivered Midian
7. 15 the LORD hath delivered into your hand
8. 3 God hath delivered into your hands the
8. 7 when the LORD hath delivered Zebah
11. 9 and the LORD deliver them before me
11. 21 the LORD God of Israel delivered Sihon
11. 30 If thou shalt without fail deliver the

Judg. 11. 32 the LORD delivered them into his hands
12. 3 when I saw that ye delivered (me) not, I
12. 3 and the LORD delivered them into my
13. 1 the LORD delivered them into the hand of
15. 12 that we may deliver thee into the hand
15. 13 bind thee fast, and deliver thee into their
16. 23 Our god hath delivered Samson our enemy
16. 24 Our god hath delivered into our hands
20. 13 deliver (us) the men, the children of Bel.
20. 28 tomorrow I will deliver them into thine
1 Sa. 14. 10 the LORD hath delivered them into our
14. 12 the LORD hath delivered them into the
14. 37 wilt thou deliver them into the hand of
23. 4 I will deliver the Philistines into thine
23. 14 but God delivered him not into his hand
24. 4 I will deliver thine enemy into thine
24. 10 how that the LORD had delivered thee
26. 23 the LORD delivered thee into (my) hand to
28. 19 the LORD will also deliver Israel with
28. 19 the LORD also shall deliver the host of
30. 23 delivered the company that came against
2 Sa. 3. 14 Deliver (me) my wife Michal, which I
5. 19 wilt thou deliver them into mine hand?
5. 19 I will doubtless deliver the Philistines
10. 10 the rest of the people he delivered into
14. 7 Deliver him that smote his brother, that
16. 8 the LORD hath delivered the kingdom
20. 21 deliver him only, and I will depart from
21. 9 he delivered them into the hands of the
1 Ki. 8. 46 deliver them to the enemy, so that they
13. 26 the LORD hath delivered him into the lion
15. 18 delivered them into the hand of his ser.
17. 23 and delivered him into his mother
18. 9 that thou wouldest deliver thy servant
20. 5 Thou shalt deliver me thy silver, and thy
20. 13 I will deliver it into thine hand this
20. 28 will I deliver all this great
22. 6, 15 the LORD shall deliver (it) into the
22. 12 the LORD shall deliver (it) into the king's
2 Ki. 3. 10, 13 to deliver them into the hand of Mo.
3. 18 he will deliver the Moabites also into
12. 7 deliver it for the breaches of the house
12. 15 into whose hand they delivered the money
13. 3 he delivered them into the hand of Haz.
17. 20 delivered them into the hand of spoilers
18. 23 I will deliver thee two thousand horses
18. 30 saying, The LORD will surely deliver us
18. 30 this city shall not be delivered into
21. 14 deliver them into the hand of their ene.
22. 5 let them deliver it into the hand of the
22. 9 have delivered it into the hand of them
22. 10 Hilkiah the priest hath delivered me a
1 Ch. 14. 10 and wilt thou deliver them into mine
14. 10 for I will deliver them into thine hand
16. 7 on that day David delivered first (this)
19. 11 the rest of the people he delivered unto
2 Ch. 6. 36 deliver them over before (their) enemies
13. 16 and God delivered them into their hand
16. 8 he delivered them into thine hand
18. 5 God will deliver (it) into the king's hand
18. 12 the LORD shall deliver (it) into the hand
23. 9 Jehoiada the priest delivered to the host
24. 24 the LORD delivered a very great host into
25. 20 that he might deliver them into the hand
28. 5 Wherefore the LORD his God delivered
28. 5 he was also delivered into the hand
28. 9 he hath delivered them into your hand
28. 9 he hath delivered them to trouble, to
34. 9 they delivered the money that was brou.
34. 15 Hilkiah delivered the book to Shaphan
34. 17 have delivered it into the hand of the
Ezra 8. 36 they delivered the king's commissions
9. 27 thou deliverdest them into the hand of
Esth. 6. 9 let this apparel and horse be delivered
Psa. 27. 12 Deliver me not over unto the will of mine
41. 2 thou wilt not deliver him unto the will
74. 19 O deliver not the soul of thy turtle dove
78. 61 delivered his strength into captivity
Prov. 31. 24 and delivereth girldes unto the merchant
Isa. 29. 11 deliver to one that is learned
32. 2 he hath delivered them to the slaughter
Jer. 15. 9 the residue of them will I deliver to
18. 21 Therefore deliver up their children to the
20. 5 I will deliver all the strength of this
21. 7 I will deliver Zedekiah king of Judah
24. 9 I will deliver them to be removed into
29. 18 will deliver them to be removed to all
29. 21 I will deliver them into the hand of
38. 15 lest they deliver me into their hand, and
38. 20 Jeremiah said, They shall not deliver
43. 3 to deliver us into the hand of the Chalde.
46. 26 I will deliver them into the hand of
Lam. 1. 14 the LORD hath delivered me into (their)
Eze. 11. 9 deliver you into the hands of strangers
16. 21 delivered them to cause them to pass
16. 27 delivered thee unto the will of their men
21. 31 deliver thee into the hand of brutish men
23. 9 I have delivered her into the hand of her
23. 28 I will deliver thee into the hand (of them)
25. 4 I will deliver thee to the men of the
25. 7 will deliver thee for a spoil to the heath.
31. 11 I have therefore delivered him into the

15. To shut up or in, **קָנַן sagar**, 3.
1 Sa. 17. 46 This day will the LORD deliver thee into
24. 18 when the LORD had delivered me into
26. 8 God hath delivered thine enemy into
2 Sa. 18. 28 which hath delivered up the men that

16. To shut up, **קָנַן sagar**, 5.
Deut. 3. 15 Thou shalt not deliver unto his master
Josh. 10. 5 they shall not deliver the slayer up into

1 Sa. 23. 12 Will the men of Kellah deliver me and
23. 20 to deliver him into the king's hand
30. 15 nor deliver me into the hands of my mast.
Job 16. 11 God hath delivered me to the ungodly
17. To free, redeem, **פָּדָה padah**.
Job 33. 28 He will deliver his soul from going into
Psa. 55. 18 He hath delivered my soul in peace from
69. 18 deliver me, because of mine enemies
78. 42 (nor) the day when he delivered them
119. 134 Deliver me from the oppression of man
18. To free, redeem, **פָּדָה padah**.
Job 33. 24 Deliver him from going down to the pit
19. To escape, **פָּלַט palat**, 3.
2 Sa. 22. 44 Thou also hast delivered me from the
23. 7 so should I be delivered for ever from
Psa. 17. 13 Thou hast delivered me from the strivings
18. 43 He delivereth me from mine enemies: yea
22. 4 they trusted, and thou didst deliver them
22. 4 trusted on the LORD (that) he would deli.
31. 1 deliver me in thy righteousness
37. 40 the LORD shall help them, and deliver
37. 40 he shall deliver them from the wicked
43. 1 O deliver me from the deceitful and
71. 4 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand
82. 4 Deliver the poor and needy: rid (them)
91. 14 therefore will I deliver him: I will set
Mic. 6. 14 (that) which thou deliverest will I give
20. To cause to (or let) escape, **פָּלַט palat**, 5.
Mic. 6. 14 thou shalt take hold, but shalt not deliver
21. To open, free, **פָּתַח patsah**.
Psa. 144. 10 who delivereth David his servant from
22. To break off, rend, **פָּרַק paraq**.
Lam. 5. 8 (there is) none that doth deliver (us) out
23. To cause to turn back, **שָׁב shub**, 5.
Exod. 22. 26 thou shalt deliver it unto him by that
24. To deliver, set free, **שָׁפַט shezab**, 3.
Dan. 3. 15 who (is) that God that shall deliver you
3. 17 God whom we serve is able to deliver us
3. 17 he will deliver (us) out of thine hand
3. 28 delivered his servants that trusted in
6. 14 set (his) heart on Daniel to deliver him
6. 16 God, whom thou servest... will deliver
6. 20 is thy God... able to deliver thee from the
6. 27 He delivereth and rescueth, and he work.
6. 27 who hath delivered Daniel from the

25. To finish, restore, **שָׁלַם shalam**, 5.
Ezra 7. 19 (those) deliver thou before the God of
26. To judge, **שָׁפַט shaphat**.
1 Sa. 24. 15 and deliver me out of thine hand
27. To give up, **ἀναδίδωμι anadidōmi**.
Acts 23. 33 delivered the epistle to the governor
28. To set free, change from, **ἀπαλλάσσω apallassō**.
Luke 12. 58 that thou mayest be delivered from him
Heb. 2. 15 deliver them who through fear of death
29. To give away, **ἀποδίδωμι apodidōmi**.
Matt. 27. 58 Pilate commanded the body to be delive.
30. To give, **δίδωμι didōmi**.
Luke 7. 15 and he (delivered) him to his mother
19. 13 delivered them ten pouds, and said unto
31. To give safety or salvation, **δίδωμι σωτηρίαν**.
Acts 7. 25 that God by his hand would deliver them
32. To free, **ἐλευθερώω eleutheroō**.
Rom. 8. 21 creature itself also shall be delivered
33. To give over, or upon, **ἐπιδίδωμι epididōmi**.
Luke 4. 17 there was delivered unto him the book of
Acts 15. 30 when they had gathered... they delivered
34. To take up out of, **ἐξαιρέω exaireō**.
Acts 7. 10 delivered him out of all his afflictions
7. 34 and am come down to deliver them
12. 11 hath delivered me out of the hand of H.
26. 17 Delivering thee from the people, and
Gal. 1. 4 that he might deliver us from this present
35. To make useless, or without effect, **καταργέω**.
Rom. 7. 6 now we are delivered from the law, that
36. To give over to or alongside of, **παράδιδωμι**.
Matt. 5. 25 the adversary deliver thee to the judge
5. 25 and the judge (deliver thee) to the officer
11. 27 All things are delivered unto me of my
18. 34 delivered him to the tormentors, till he
20. 19 shall deliver him to the Gentiles to mock
25. 14 and delivered unto them his goods
25. 20 thou deliverdest unto me five talents
25. 22 thou deliverdest unto me two talents
26. 15 and I will deliver him unto you
27. 2 delivered him to Pontius Pilate the gover.
27. 18 knew that for envy they had delivered h
27. 26 he delivered (him) to be crucified
Mark 7. 13 your tradition, which ye have delivered
9. 31 The Son of man is delivered into the hands
10. 33 the Son of man shall be delivered unto
10. 33 and shall deliver him to the Gentiles
15. 1 carried (him) away, and delivered (him)
15. 10 chief priests had delivered him for envy
15. 15 delivered Jesus, when he had scourged
Luke 1. 2 as they delivered them unto us, which
4. 6 for that is delivered unto me; and to
9. 44 Son of man shall be delivered into the
10. 22 All things are delivered to me of my
12. 58 and the judge deliver thee to the officer

Luke 18. 32 he shall be delivered unto the Gentiles
20 they might deliver him unto the power
21 delivering (you) up to the synagogues
22 but he delivered Jesus to their will
23 The Son of man must be delivered into
24 rulers delivered him to be condemned to
John 8. 30 we would not have delivered him up unto
18 the chief priests have delivered thee
19 he should not be delivered to the Jews
19 he that delivered me unto thee hath the
19 Then delivered he him... to be crucified
Acts 6. 14 change the customs which Moses deliver.
12. 4 delivered (him) to four quaternions of
16. 11 they delivered them the decrees for to
17. 11 deliver (him) into the hands of the Gen.
22. 4 binding and delivering into prisons both
27. 1 they delivered Paul and certain other
28. 16 [the centurion delivered the prisoners to]
28. 17 yet was I delivered prisoner from Jeru.
Rom. 6. 25 Who was delivered for our offences, and
6. 17 that form of doctrine which was deliver.
1 Co. 5. 5 To deliver such an one unto Satan for
11. 2 keep the ordinances, as I delivered (them)
11. 23 that which also I delivered unto you
15. 3 For I delivered unto you first of all that
2 Co. 4. 11 we which live are always delivered unto
1 Ti. 2. 10 whom I have delivered unto Satan, that
2 Pe. 2. 4 delivered (them) into chains of darkness
2. 21 the holy commandment delivered unto
Jude 3 faith which was once delivered unto the

37. To rescue, *ῥύσασθαι* rhuomai.

Matt. 6. 13 lead us not into temptation, but deliver.
27. 43 let him deliver him now, if he will have
Luke 11. 4 lead us not into temptation; but deliver
Rom. 7. 24 who shall deliver me from the body of
2 Co. 1. 10 Who delivered us from so great a death
1. 10 doth deliver... we trust that he will yet d.
Col. 1. 13 Who hath delivered us from the power
1 Th. 1. 10 Jesus, which delivered us from the wrath
2 Ti. 3. 11 but out of (them) all the Lord delivered
4. 18 the Lord shall deliver me from every evil
2 Pe. 2. 7 And delivered just Lot, vexed with sin
2. 9 The Lord knoweth how to deliver the god.
38. To grant (as a matter of favour), *χαρίζεσθαι*.
Acts 25. 11 no man may deliver me unto them
25. 16 it is not the manner... to deliver any man

DELIVER again, to —

1. To cause to turn back, *σῦν* shub, 5.
Gen. 37. 22 to deliver him to his father again
Lev. 26. 26 they shall deliver (you) your bread again
Deut. 24. 13 thou shalt deliver him the pledge again

2. To give away, *ἀποδίδωμι* apodidōmi.

Luke 9. 42 and delivered him again to his father

DELIVER self, to —

1. To be escaped, escape, *ῥῆσθαι* malat, 2.
Zech. 2. 7 Deliver thyself, O Zion, that dwellest
2. To snatch away, *ῥῆσθαι* natsal, 2.
Prov. 6. 3 deliver thyself, when thou art come
6. 5 Deliver thyself as a roe from the hand

DELIVER up, to —

1. To give, *δίδωμι* nathan.
Num 21. 3 the LORD... delivered up the Canaanites
Josh 10. 12 when the LORD delivered up the Amorites
2. To (cause to) shut up, *κλείω* sagar, 5.
1 Sa. 23. 11 Will the men... deliver me up into his
23. 12 the Lord said, They will deliver (thee) up
Amos 1. 6 they carried away... deliver (them) up
1. 9 they delivered up the whole captivity
6. 8 I deliver up the city, with all that is
Obad. 14 neither shouldst thou have delivered up
3. To give, *δίδωμι* didōmi.
Rev. 20. 13 death and hell delivered up the dead
4. To give over to, *παράδιδωμι* paradidōmi.
Matt 10. 17 they will deliver you up to the councils
10. 19 when they deliver you up, take no thou.
10. 21 the brother shall deliver up the brother
24. 9 Then shall they deliver you up to be
Mark 13. 9 for they shall deliver you up to councils
13. 11 they shall lead (you), and deliver you up
Acts 3. 13 ye delivered up, and denied him in the
Rom. 8. 32 He... delivered him up for us all, how
1 Co. 15. 24 he shall have delivered up the kingdom

DELIVERANCE —

1. A snatching away, *ῥύσις* hatsalah.
Esth. 4. 14 deliverance arise to the Jews from
2. Safety, *ῥύσις* yeshuah.
Psa. 13. 50 Great deliverance giveth he to his king
44. 4 O God: command deliverances for Jacob
Isa. 26. 18 not wrought any deliverance in the earth
3. Escape, *ῥύσις* pallet.
Psa. 32. 7 compass me about with songs of deliver.
4. Escape, *ῥύσις* pelatah.
Gen. 45. 7 to save your lives by a great deliverance
Ch. 12. 7 I will grant them some deliverance
Ezra 9. 13 thou... hast given us (such) deliverance
Joel 2. 32 In Jerusalem shall be deliverance
Obad. 17 upon mount Zion shall be deliverance
5. Safety, *ῥύσις* teshuah.
Judg 15. 13 Thou hast given this great deliverance
2 Ki. 5. 1 the LORD hath given deliverance unto
13. 17 The arrow of the LORD's deliverance

2 Ki. 13. 17 and the arrow of deliverance from
1 Ch. 11. 14 the LORD saved... by a great deliverance
6. A loosing away, *ἀπολύτρωσις* apolutrōsis.
Heb. 11. 35 and others were tortured, not accepting d.
7. A sending away, *ἄφεσις* aphesis.
Luke 4. 18 preach deliverance to the captives

DELIVERED, to be —

1. To be drawn out, *ῥῆσθαι* chalats, 2.
Psa. 60. 5 That thy beloved may be delivered
108. 6 That thy beloved may be delivered
Prov. 11. 8 The righteous is delivered out
11. 9 knowledge shall the just be delivered
2. To bring forth, *ῥῆσθαι* yalad.
Gen. 25. 24 when her days to be delivered were full.
Exod. 1. 19 are delivered ere the midwives come in
1 Sa. 4. 19 was with child, (near) to be delivered
1 Ki. 3. 17 I was delivered of a child with her in the
3. 18 the third day after that I was delivered
3. 18 that this woman was delivered also: and
3. To be escaped, escape, *ῥῆσθαι* malat, 2.
Job 22. 30 and it is delivered by the pureness of
Psa. 22. 5 They cried unto thee, and were delivered
Prov 11. 21 the seed of the righteous shall be deliver.
28. 26 whoso walketh wisely, he shall be deliver.
Isa. 49. 24 the mighty, or the lawful captive deliver?
49. 25 the prey of the terrible shall be delivered
Eze. 17. 15 shall he break the covenant, and be del?
Dan. 12. 1 at that time thy people shall be delivered
Joel 2. 32 whosoever shall call... shall be delivered
Amos. 9. 1 he that escapeth... shall not be delivered
Mal. 3. 15 (they that) tempt God are even delivered

4. To cause or let escape, *ῥῆσθαι* malat, 5.

Isa. 66. 7 before her pain came, she was delivered

5. To give, give over, *ῥῆσθαι* masar, 2.

Num 31. 5 there were delivered out of the thousands

6. To be snatched away, *ῥῆσθαι* natsal, 2.

Psa. 33. 16 a mighty man is not delivered by much
Isa. 20. 6 whether we be for help to be delivered
37. 11 thou hast heard... and shalt thou be deli?
Jer. 7. 10 We are delivered to do all these abomin?
Mic. 4. 10 there shalt thou be delivered; there the
Hab. 2. 9 he may be delivered from the power of

7. To be given, *δίδωμι* nathan, 2.

Gen. 9. 2 into your hand are they delivered
Lev. 26. 25 ye shall be delivered into the hand of
Ki. 18. 30 this city shall not be delivered into the
19. 10 Jerusalem shall not be delivered into the
22. 7 money that was delivered into their hand
1 Ch. 5. 20 the Hagarites were delivered into their
2 Ch. 18. 14 they shall be delivered into your hand
28. 5 the LORD his God delivered him into the
Isa. 29. 12 the book is delivered to him that is not
Jer. 32. 4 shall surely be delivered into the hand of
32. 36 It shall be delivered into the hand of the
34. 3 surely be taken, and delivered into his
37. 17 thou shalt be delivered into the hand of
46. 24 she shall be delivered into the hand of
Eze. 31. 14 for they are all delivered unto death, to
32. 20 she is delivered to the sword: draw her

8. To be given, *δίδωμι* nathan, 6.

2 Sa. 21. 6 Let seven men of his sons be delivered

9. To pass over, *ῥῆσθαι* abar.

Psa. 81. 6 his hands were delivered from the pots

10. To rescue, *ῥύσασθαι* rhuomai.

Luke 1. 74 we, being delivered out of the hand of our
Rom 15. 31 I may be delivered from... wicked men
2 Th. 3. 2 we may be delivered from... wicked men
2 Ti. 4. 17 I was delivered out of the mouth of the

11. To bring forth a child, *τίκτω* tikto.

Luke 1. 57 full time came, that she should be deliver.
2. 6 accomplished that she should be deliver.
Rev. 12. 2 travelling in birth, and pained to be deli.
12. 4 the woman which was ready to be deliver.

DELIVERED, of to be —

1. To bear, bring forth, *γεννώω* gennaō.
John 16. 21 as soon as she is delivered of the child
2. To bring forth a child, *τίκτω* tikto.
Heb. 11. 11 Through faith also Sara... [was deliver. of]

DELIVERED, being —

Given out or forth, *ἐκδοτος* eklotos.
Acts 2. 23 being delivered by the determinate

DELIVERER —

1. To save, *ῥύσας* yasha, 5.
Judg. 3. 9 the LORD raised up a deliverer
3. 15 the LORD raised them up a deliverer
2. To snatch away, *ῥῆσας* natsal.
Judg 18. 28 (there was) no deliverer, because it (was)
3. To let escape, *ῥῆσας* palat, 3.
2 Sa. 22. 2 The LORD (is) my rock... and my deliverer
Psa. 18. 2 The LORD (is) my rock... and my deliverer
40. 17 thou (art) my help and my deliverer
70. 5 thou (art) my help and my deliverer; O
144. 2 my high tower, and my deliverer; my
4. A looser, deliverer, *λυτρωτής* lutrōtēs.
Acts 7. 35 the same did God send (to be) a... deliverer
5. The rescuer, *ὁ ῥυόμενος* ho rhuomenos.
Rom 11. 26 There shall come out of Sion the Deliverer

DELIVERY, time of —

To bring forth, *ῥῆσας* yalad.

Isa. 26. 17 draweth near the time of her delivery, is

DELUSION —

1. Vexations, *ῥῆσας* taalulim.
Isa. 66. 4 I also will choose their delusions, and
2. Wandering, error, *πλάνη* planē.
2 Th. 2. 11 this cause God shall send them strong d.

DEMAND —

Request, requirement, *ῥῆσας* sh'cluh.

Dan. 4. 17 the demand by the word of the holy ones

DEMAND, to —

1. To say, *ῥῆσας* amar.
Exod. 5. 14 officers... set over them... (and) demanded
2. To ask, beg, *ῥῆσας* shaal.
2 Sa. 11. 7 David demanded (of him) how Joab did
Job 38. 3 I will demand of thee, and answer thou
40. 7 I will demand of thee, and declare thou
42. 4 I will demand of thee, and declare thou
3. To ask, *ῥῆσας* sh'el.
Dan. 2. 27 The secret which the king hath demanded
4. To ask of or at any one, question, *ἐπερωτάω*.
Luke 17. 20 when he was demanded of the Pharisees
5. To ask, enquire, *πυνθάνομαι* pynthanomai.
Matt. 2. 4 he demanded of them where Christ should
Acts 21. 33 demanded who he was, and what he had

DEMAND OF, to —

To ask of or at, (any one), *ἐπερωτάω* eperōtāō.

Luke 3. 14 the soldiers likewise demanded of him

DE-MAS, Δημάς.

A fellow disciple of Paul at Rome.

Col. 4. 14 Luke, the beloved physician, and D. greet
Phm. 24 Marcus, Aristarchus, D., Lucus, my
2 Ti. 4. 10 For D. hath forsaken me, having loved

DE-ME-TRI-US, Δημήτριος.

1. A silversmith of Ephesus who opposed Paul.
Acts 19. 24 For a certain (man) named D., a silver
19. 38 D., and the craftsmen which are with him
2. A convert well spoken of,
3 Jo. 12 D. hath good report of all (men), and of

DEMONSTRATION —

A showing or pointing out, *ἀποδείξις* apodeixis.

1 Co. 2. 4 demonstration of the Spirit and of power

DEN —

1. Lying in wait, covert, den, *ἐρεβ* ereb.

Job 37. 8 the beasts go into dens, and remain in

2. Den, *πύλ* py, 3. *gob*.

Dan. 6. 7 he shall be cast into the den of lions
6. 12 shall be cast into the den of lions?
6. 16 and cast (him) into the den of lions
6. 17 and laid upon the mouth of the den
6. 19 and went in haste unto the den of lions
6. 20 when he came to the den, he cried with
6. 23 they should take Daniel up out of the den
6. 23 Daniel was taken up out of the den
6. 24 they cast (them) into the den of lions
6. 24 ever they came at the bottom of the den

3. Den, place of light, opening, hole, *μενῆ* menah.

Isa. 11. 8 shall put his hand on the cockatrice' den

4. Habitation, den, *πύλ* maon.

Jer. 9. 11 make Jerusalem heaps, (and) a den of
10. 22 Judah desolate, (and) a den of dragons
5. Habitation, den, *μενῆ* meonah.
Job 38. 40 When they couch in (their) dens, (and)
Psa. 104. 22 and lay them down in their dens
Song 4. 8 from the lions' dens, from the mountains
Amos 3. 4 will a young lion cry out of his den if
Nah. 2. 12 filled his holes with prey, and his dens

6. Den, cave, *μενῆ* menarah.

Isa. 32. 14 and towers shall be for dens for ever

Jer. 7. 11 become a den of robbers in your eyes?

7. Covert, covering, *ῥῆ* sok.

Psa. 10. 9 He lieth... secretly as a lion in his den

8. Cave, den, (*Lat. spelaeum*), *σπήλαιον* spēlaion.

Matt 21. 13 but ye have made it a den of thieves
Mark 11. 17 but ye have made it a den of thieves,
Luke 19. 46 but ye have made it a den of thieves
Heb. 11. 38 and (in) dens and caves of the earth
Rev. 6. 15 in the dens and in the rocks of the moun

DENOUNCE, to —

To put before, *ῥῆ* nagad, 5.

Deut 30. 18 I denounce unto you this day, that ye

DENS —

Dens, hollows, light holes, *μενῆ* minharoth.

Judg. 6. 2 children of Israel made them the dens

DENY, to —

1. To lie, feign, *ῥῆ* kachash, 3.

Gen. 18. 15 Sarah denied, saying, I laughed not; for
Josh 24. 27 a witness unto you, lest ye deny your G.
Job 8. 18 (it) shall deny him, (saying), I have not
31. 28 should have denied the God (that is)
Prov 30. 9 Test I be full, and deny (thee), and say
2. To withhold, keep back, *ῥῆ* mana.
1 Ki. 20. 7 and for my gold; and I denied him not
Prov 30. 7 deny me (thou) not before I die

3. To cause to turn back, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.

1 Ki. 2. 16 I ask one petition of thee, deny me not

4. To speak against, ἀντιλέγω *antilegō*.

Luke 20. 27 which [deny] that there is any resurrection

5. To deny utterly, ἀπαρνεύμαι *aparneomai*.

Matt 16. 24 let him deny himself, and take up his

26. 35 die with thee, yet will I not deny thee

26. 75 Before the cock crow, thou shalt d. v. 24.

Mark 8. 34 let him deny himself, and take up his c.

14. 30 before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me

14. 31 I will not deny thee in any wise

14. 72 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny

Luke 9. 23 let him [deny himself,] and take up his

12. 9 shall be denied before the angels of God

22. 34 shalt thrice deny that thou knowest me

22. 61 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me

John 13. 38 till [thou hast denied] me thrice

6. To deny, disown, ἀρνεύομαι *arneomai*.

Matt 10. 33 But whosoever shall deny me before men

10. 33 him will I also deny before my Father

26. 70 he denied before (them) all, saying, I

26. 72 he denied with an oath, I do not know

Mark 14. 68 But he denied, saying, I know not

14. 70 he denied it again. And a little after

Luke 8. 45 When all denied, Peter and they that were

12. 9 he that denieth me before men shall be

12. 9 he denied him. I know him not

John 1. 20 he confessed, and denied not; but confe.

18. 25 He denied (it), and said, I am not

18. 27 Peter then denied again: and immediately

Acts 1. 17 denied him in the presence of Pilate

3. 14 ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and

4. 16 miracle hath been done. we cannot deny

1 Ti. 5. 8 he hath denied the faith, and is worse

2 Ti. 2. 12 if we deny (him), he also will deny us

2. 13 abideth faithful. he cannot deny himself

3. 5 but denying the power thereof

Titus 1. 16 in works they deny (him), being abomina.

2. 12 denying ungodliness and worldly lusts

2 Pe. 2. 1 denying the Lord that bought them, and

1 Jo. 2. 22 he that denieth that Jesus, denieth the

2. 23 Whosoever denieth the Son, the same

Jude 4 denying the only Lord God, and our Lord

Rev. 2. 13 hast not denied my faith, even in those

3. 8 kept my word, and hast not denied my

DEPART, to —

1. To go in, יָצָא *bo*.

2 Ki. 10. 12 arose and departed, and came to Samar.

2. To remove, הִנָּח *galah*.

Job 20. 28 The increase of his house shall depart

3. To go on, הִלָּךְ *halak*.

Judg. 6. 21 the angel of the LORD departed out of

1 Ki. 20. 36 as soon as thou art departed from me

Jer. 37. 9 The Chaldeans shall surely depart from

50. 3 they shall depart, both man and beast

4. To go on for oneself, to and fro, הִלָּךְ *halak*, 7.

Judg. 21. 24 the children of Israel departed thence

5. To go on, יָצָא *yalak*.

Gen. 12. 4 Abram departed, as the LORD had spoken

14. 12 they took Lot, and his goods, and depa.

14. 14 departed, and wandered in the wilderness

24. 10 the servant took ten camels, and depa.

26. 17 Isaac departed thence, and pitched his

26. 31 and they departed from him in peace

31. 55 Laban departed, and returned unto his

42. 6 laden their asses, and departed thence

45. 24 sent his brethren away, and they depa.

Exod 33. 1 Depart, (and) go up thence, thou and

Num 10. 30 I will depart to mine own land, and to

12. 9 was kindled against them; and he depa.

22. 7 elders of Midian departed with the

Josh. 2. 21 And she sent them away, and they depa.

22. 9 departed from the children of Israel out

Judg. 9. 55 they departed every man unto his place

17. 8 the man departed out of the city from

18. 7 the five men departed, and came to Laish

18. 21 they turned and departed, and put the

19. 5 in the morning, that he rose up to depart

19. 7 when the man rose up to depart, his

19. 8 arose early, on the fifth day to depart

19. 9 when the man rose up to depart, he

19. 10 he rose up and departed, and came over

1 Sa. 6. 6 let the people go, and they departed?

10. 2 When thou art departed from me to day

20. 42 he arose and departed: and Jonathan

22. 1 David therefore departed thence, and

22. 5 depart, and get thee into the land of

22. 5 David departed, and came into the forest

29. 10 and as soon as ye be up early, depart

29. 11 David and his men rose up early to dep.

30. 22 that they may lead (them) away, and de.

2 Sa. 6. 10 people departed every one to his house

12. 15 And Nathan departed unto his house

15. 14 make speed to depart, lest he overtake

17. 21 it came to pass, after they were departed

19. 24 from the day the king departed until the

20. 21 deliver him only, and I will depart from

1 Ki. 12. 5 Depart yet (for) three days, then come

5. And the people departed

12. 16 So Israel departed unto their tents

12. 24 returned to depart, according to the

14. 17 Jeroboam's wife arose, and departed, and

19. 19 he departed thence, and found Elisha

20. 9 the messengers departed, and brought

20. 36 as soon as thou art departed from me

20. 36 as soon as he was departed from him

20. 38 the prophet departed, and waited for the

2 Ki. 1. 4 but shalt surely die. And Elijah depa.

5. 5 he departed, and took with him ten

5. 19 So he departed from him a little way

5. 24 and he let the men go, and they depart.

8. 14 he departed from Elisha, and came to

10. 12 he arose and departed, and came to Sam.

15. 15 when he was departed thence, he lighted

1 Ch. 16. 43 all the people departed every man to his

2 Ch. 10. 5 And the people departed

21. 20 and departed without being desired

24. 25 when they were departed from him

Job 27. 21 wind carrieth him away, and he depart.

Psa. 34. title. who drove him away, and he departed

Eccl. 6. 4 cometh in with vanity, and departeth in

Jer. 41. 10 and departed to go over to the Ammon.

47. 17 they departed, and dwell in the habita.

Mic. 2. 10 Arise ye, and depart; for this (is) not

6. To go out, יָצָא *yatsa*.

Gen. 12. 4 when he departed out of Haran

Exod 21. 22 so that her fruit depart (from her), and

35. 20 the children of Israel departed from the

Lev. 25. 41 (then) shall he depart from thee, (both) he

Deut. 9. 7 the day that thou didst depart out of the

24. 2 when she is departed out of his house

1 Sa. 23. 13 arose and departed out of Keilah, and

2 Sa. 11. 8 Uriah departed out of the king's house

1 Ch. 21. 4 Joab departed, and went throughout all

Psa. 105. 38 Egypt was glad when they departed

Jer. 29. 2 After...smiths, were departed from Jeru.

Lam. 1. 6 daughter of Zion all her beauty is depa.

Eze. 10. 18 the glory of the LORD departed from off

7. To sink down, be disappointed, יָצָא *yaka*.

Jer. 6. 8 Be thou instructed...lest my soul depart

8. To turn aside, הִלָּךְ *luz*.

Prov. 3. 21 son, let not them depart from thine eyes

9. To turn aside, הִלָּךְ *luz*, 5.

Prov. 4. 21 Let them not depart from thine eyes

10. To move, depart, מָשָׁח *mush*.

Num 14. 44 and Moses, departed not out of the camp

Josh. 1. 8 This book of the law shall not depart out

Judg. 6. 18 Depart not hence, I pray thee, until I

Prov 17. 13 evil shall not depart from his house

Isa. 54. 10 For the mountains shall depart, and the

54. 10 but my kindness shall not depart from

59. 21 my words...shall not depart out of thy

Jer. 31. 36 If those ordinances depart from before me

11. To move, מָשָׁח *mush*, 5.

Exod 33. 11 a young man, departed not out of the

Psa. 55. 11 deceit and guile depart not from her streets

Nah. 3. 1 full of lies (and) robbery; the prey depa.

12. To flee, move, wander away, נָדָד *nadad*.

Gen. 31. 40 and my sleep departed from mine eyes

13. To journey, move, נָסָא *nasa*.

Gen. 37. 17 They are departed hence; for I heard

Exod 19. 2 For they were departed from Rephidim

Num 10. 33 they departed from the mount of the L.

33. 3 they departed from Ramesses in the first

33. 6 they departed from Succoth, and pitched

33. 8 And they departed from before Pihahiroth

33. 13 they departed from Dophkah, and enca.

33. 15 they departed from Rephidim, and pite.

33. 17 they departed from Kibroth-hattaavah

33. 18 they departed from Hazeroth, and pitched

33. 19 they departed from Rimthaim, and pitch.

33. 20 they departed from Rimmon-parez, and

33. 27 they departed from Tahath, and pitched

33. 30 they departed from Hashmonah, and enc.

33. 31 they departed from Moseroth, and pite.

33. 35 they departed from Ebronah, and enca.

33. 41 they departed from mount Hor, and pit.

33. 42 they departed from Zalmonah, and pite.

33. 43 they departed from Puno, and pitched

33. 44 they departed from Oboth, and pitched

33. 45 they departed from Iim, and pitched in

33. 48 they departed from the mountains of A.

Dent. 1. 19 when we departed from Horeb, we went

2 Ki. 3. 27 and they departed from him, and returned

19. 8 he had heard that he was departed from L.

Ezra 7. 36 So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed

Isa. 37. 8 for he had heard that he was departed

37. 37 So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed

14. To turn aside, הִלָּךְ *sur*.

Gen. 49. 10 The sceptre shall not depart from Judah

Exod. 8. 11 the frogs shall depart from thee, and

8. 20 the swarms (of flies) may depart from P.

Lev. 13. 58 if the plague be departed from them, thou

Num 12. 10 cloud departed from off the tabernacle

14. 9 their defence is departed from them, and

16. 26 Depart, I pray you, from the tents of these

Dent. 4. 9 lest they depart from thy heart all the

Judg 16. 20 he wist not that the LORD was departed

1 Sa. 15. 6 Go, depart, get you down from among

15. 6 the Kenites departed from among the A.

16. 14 The Spirit of the LORD departed from Saul

16. 23 and the evil spirit departed from him

18. 12 the LORD was with him, and was departed

28. 15 God is departed from me, and answereth

28. 16 seeing the LORD is departed from thee

2 Sa. 7. 15 my mercy shall not depart away from

12. 10 the sword shall never depart from thine

22. 23 his statutes, I did not depart from them

2 Ki. 3. 3 sins of Jeroboam...he departed not there

10. 27 Jehu departed not from after them, (to

10. 27 he departed not from the sins of Jerob.

13. 2 sins of Jeroboam...he departed not there.

13. 6 they departed not from the sins of the

2 Ki. 13. 11 he departed not from all the sins of Jer.

14. 24 he departed not from all the sins of Jer.

15. 9, 24, 28 he departed not from the sins of J.

15. 18 he departed not all his days from the sins

17. 22 the children of Israel...departed not from

18. 6 he...departed not from following him, but

2 Ch. 8. 15 they departed not from the commandm.

20. 32 he walked in the way...and departed not

34. 33 they departed not from following the L.

35. 15 they might not depart from their

Neh. 9. 19 the pillar of the cloud departed not from

Job 15. 30 He shall not depart out of darkness

21. 14 Depart from us; for we desire not the

22. 17 Which said unto God, Depart from us

28. 28 and to depart from evil (is) understanding

Psa. 6. 8 Depart from me, all ye workers of iniqu.

34. 14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace

37. 27 Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell

101. 4 A froward heart shall depart from me: I

109. 102 I have not departed from thy judgments

119. 115 Depart from me, ye evil doers: for I will

139. 19 depart from me therefore, ye bloody men

Prov. 3. 7 fear the LORD, and depart from

26. *To withdraw away, ἀποχωρέω apochōreō.*

Matt. 7. 23 depart from me, ye that work iniquity
 Luke 9. 39 branding him, hardly departeth from him
 Acts 13. 13 John departing from them returned to J.

27. *To be withdrawn, ἀποχωρίζομαι.*

Rev. 6. 14 the heaven departed as a scroll when it

28. *To be thoroughly withdrawn, διαχωρίζομαι.*

Luke 9. 33 as they departed from him, Peter said

29. *To come or go through, διέρχομαι dierchomai.*

Acts 13. 14 when they departed from Perga, they ca.

30. *To go or come out or forth, ἐκπορεύομαι ekpor.*

Matt. 23. 29 as they departed from Jericho, a great
 Mark 6. 11 when ye depart thence, shake off the dust
 Acts 25. 4 and that he himself would depart shortly

31. *To go out or forth, ἔξεμι exeimi.*

Acts 17. 15 and receiving a commandment... they do.
 20. 7 Paul preached... ready to depart on the

32. *To come or go out or forth, ἐξέρχομαι exercho.*

Matt. 9. 31 when they were departed, spread abroad
 28. 8 they [departed] quickly from the sepulchre
 Mark 6. 10 there abide till ye depart from that place

7. 31 departing from the coasts of Tyre and Si.
 9. 30 they departed thence, and passed through

Luke 4. 42 when it was day, he departed and went
 8. 8 Depart from me; for I am a sinful man

8. 35, 38 out of whom the devils were thence de.
 9. 4 whatsoever house... abide, and thence de.

6. 1 they departed, and went through the
 10. 35 on the morrow, when [he departed,] he

12. 59 I tell thee, thou shalt not depart thence
 John 4. 43 after two days he departed thence, and

Acts 11. 25 Then departed Barnabas to Tarsus, for to
 12. 17 he departed, and went into another place

14. 20 next day he departed with Barnabas to
 15. 40 Paul chose Silas, and departed, being

16. 36 now therefore depart, and go in peace
 16. 40 when they had seen the brethren, they... d.

17. 33 So Paul departed from among them
 18. 23 after he had spent some time... he depart.

20. 1 Paul... departed for to go into Macedonia
 21. 11 even till break of day, so he departed

21. 5 we departed and went our way; and they
 21. 8 we that were of Paul's company departed

Phil. 4. 15 when I departed from Macedonia, no

33. *To come or go down, κατέρχομαι katerchomai.*

Acts 13. 4 So they... departed unto Seleucia; and

34. *To go after, away or back, μεταβαίνω metabainō.*

Matt. 8. 34 that he would depart out of their boats
 11. 1 he departed thence, to teach and to

12. 9 when he was departed thence, he went
 15. 29 Jesus departed from thence, and came

John 7. 3 Depart hence, and go into Judea, that
 13. 1 his hour was come that he should depart

Acts 18. 7 he departed thence, and entered into a

35. *To lift up and remove, μεταίρω metairō.*

Matt. 13. 53 when Jesus had finished... he departed
 19. 1 he departed from Galilee, and came into

36. *To go on beyond, παρὰ γὰρ paragō.*

Matt. 9. 27 when Jesus departed thence, two blind

37. *To go on, πορεύομαι poreuomai.*

Matt. 2. 9 when they had heard the king, they dep.
 11. 7 as they departed, Jesus began to say unto

10. 15 he laid [his] hands on them, and departed
 24. 1 Jesus went out, and departed from the

25. 41 Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting
 Luke 4. 42 that he should not depart from them

John 16. 7 but if I depart, I will send him unto you
 Acts 5. 41 they departed from the presence of the

22. 21 Depart: for I will send thee far hence
 2 Ti. 4. 10 Demas... having loved... is departed unto

38. *To go secretly or quietly, ὑπάγω hypagō.*

Mark 6. 33 the people saw them departing, and
 Jas. 2. 16 Depart in peace, be (re) warned and fill

39. *To put apart, χωρίζω chōrizō.*

Acts 1. 4 they should not depart from Jerusalem
 18. 1 After these things Paul departed from A.

18. 2 had commanded all Jews to depart from
 1 Co. 7. 10 Let not the wife depart from (her) husb.

7. 11 if she depart, let her remain unmarried
 24. 1 Jesus went out, and departed from the

25. 41 Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting
 Luke 4. 42 that he should not depart from them

John 16. 7 but if I depart, I will send him unto you
 Acts 5. 41 they departed from the presence of the

22. 21 Depart: for I will send thee far hence
 2 Ti. 4. 10 Demas... having loved... is departed unto

DEPART asunder, to —

To be withdrawn, ἀποχωρίζομαι apochōrizōmai.

Acts 15. 39 they departed asunder one from the other

DEPART early, to —

To turn about, γυμνῶ, γυρῶ tsaphar.

Judg. 7. 3 let him... depart early from mount Gilead

DEPART from, to —

To place off from, ἀφίστημι aphistēmi.

Luke 2. 37 a widow... which departed not from the

4. 13 he departed from him for a season
 13. 27 depart from me, all (ye) workers of iniquity

Acts 12. 10 and forthwith the angel departed from
 15. 38 who departed from them from Pamphly.

15. 38 who departed from them from Pamphly.
 22. 29 straightway they departed from him

2 Co. 12. 8 I besought... that it might depart from
 1 Ti. 4. 1 in the latter times some shall depart from

2 Ti. 2. 19 And, let every one... depart from iniquity
 Heb. 3. 12 Take heed... in departing from the living

DEPART out, to —

To withdraw out, ἐκχωρέω ekchōreō.

Luke 21. 21 which are in the midst of it depart out

DEPART out of, to —

To come out or forth, ἐξέρχομαι exerchomai.

Matt. 10. 14 when ye depart out of that house or city

17. 18 he departed out of him; and the child
 Acts 16. 39 they... desired (them) to [depart out of]

DEPART, to let —

1. *To send on, ἔλθω shalach, 3.*

Exod. 18. 27 Moses let his father in law depart; and
 Josh. 24. 28 let the people depart, every man unto his

2 Sa. 11. 12 and to morrow I will let thee depart
 1 Ki. 11. 21 Let me depart, that I may go to mine

2. *To loose away, ἀπολύω apoluō.*

Luke 2. 29 lettest thou thy servant depart in peace
 Acts 23. 22 let the young man depart, and charged on

DEPART, they that —

One that turns aside, γυρῶ, yasur.

Jer. 17. 13 they that depart from me shall be written

DEPARTED, to be —

1. *To remove, ἔλθω gulah.*

1 Sa. 4. 21, 22 The glory is departed from Israel
 Hos. 10. 5 for the glory thereof... is departed from

2. *To be removed, ἔλθω nasa, 2.*

Isa. 38. 12 Mine age is departed, and is removed from

DEPARTING —

1. *To go out, ἔλθω yatsa.*

Gen. 35. 18 came to pass, as her soul was in depart.
 Exod. 16. 1 the second month after their departing

2. *To turn aside, γυρῶ sur.*

Dan. 9. 5 by departing from thy precepts and from
 9. 11 transgressed thy law, even by departing

3. *A going away, ἀφίξις aphixis.*

Acts 20. 29 after my departing shall grievous wolves

4. *Outgoing, ἔξοδος exodos.*

Heb. 11. 22 of the departing of the children of Israel

DEPARTING away —

To remove, ἔλθω nasaq.

Isa. 59. 13 and departing away from our God, speak.

DEPARTURE —

1. *To go out, ἔλθω yatsa.*

Eze. 26. 13 isles... shall be troubled at thy departure

2. *A loosing up or off, ἀνάστασις anastasis.*

2 Ti. 4. 6 and the time of my departure is at hand

DEPOSED, to be —

To be put down, ἔλθω nechath, 6.

Dan. 5. 20 he was deposed from his kingly throne

DEPRIVE, to —

To cause to forget, ἔλθω nashah, 5.

Job. 39. 17 God hath deprived her of wisdom, neither

DEPRIVED, to be —

1. *To be lacking, numbered, ἔλθω paqad, 4.*

Isa. 38. 10 I am deprived of the residue of my years

2. *To be bereaved, ἔλθω shakol.*

Gen. 27. 45 why should I be deprived also of you both

DEPTH —

1. *Depth, the deep, ἔλθω metsulah.*

Psa. 68. 22 bring (my people) again from the depths
 Mic. 7. 19 all their sins into the depths of the sea

2. *To make deep, ἔλθω anaq, 5.*

Isa. 7. 11 ask it either in the depth, or in the height

3. *Deep place, depth, ἔλθω emeq.*

Prov. 9. 18 her guests (are) in the depths of hell

4. *Depth, deep, ἔλθω omeq.*

Prov. 25. 3 heaven for height, and the earth for depth

5. *Deep, the deep, ἔλθω tchom.*

Exod. 15. 5 The depths have covered them: they sank
 15. 8 the depths were congealed in the heart

Deut. 8. 7 depths that spring out of valleys and
 Job 28. 14 The depth saith, It (is) not in me; and

38. 16 thou walked in the search of the depth?
 Psa. 33. 7 he layeth up the depth in storehouses

71. 20 bring me up again from the depths of
 77. 16 were afraid: the depths also were troubled

78. 15 gave (them) drink as (out of) the great d.
 106. 9 he led them through the depths, as thro.

107. 26 they go down again to the depths
 Prov. 3. 20 By his knowledge the depths are broken

8. 24 When (there were) no depths, I was
 8. 27 set a compass upon the face of the depth

Jon. 2. 5 the depth closed me round about, the

6. *Depth, the depth, deep things, βάθος bathos.*

Mark 4. 5 because it had no depth of earth
 Rom. 8. 39 Nor height, nor depth, nor any other

11. 33 O the depth of the riches both of the
 Eph. 3. 18 what (is) the breadth, length, and depth

Rev. 2. 24 which have not known [the depths] of S

7. *The high or open sea, πέλαγος pelagos.*

Matt. 13. 6 he was drowned in the depth of the sea

DEPTHS —

Deep places, ἔλθω maamagim.

Isa. 130. 1 Out of the depths have I cried unto thee

Isa. 51. 10 that hath made the depths of the sea

Eze. 27. 34 by the seas in the depths of the water

DEPUTY —

1. *To be set up, ἔλθω natsab, 2.*

1 Ki. 22. 47 then no king in Edom: a deputy (was)

2. *Governor, stadholder, ἑπὶ pechah.*

Esth. 8. 9 the deputies and rulers of the provinces
 9. 3 the deputies, and officers of the king

3. *A pro-consul, ἀνθύπατος anthypatos.*

Acts 13. 7 Which was with the deputy of the country
 13. 8 seeking to turn away the deputy from the

13. 12 the deputy, when he saw what was done
 19. 38 the law is open, and there are deputies

DEPUTY, to be —

To be or act as a pro-consul, ἀνθυπατεύω anthypateuō.

Acts 18. 12 when Gallio [was the deputy] of Achaia

DER-BE, Δέρβη.

A city of Lycania, not far from Pisidia; but its exact

position is not known. It was in the eastern part of

the great upland plain of Lycania, which stretches

from Iconium eastwards along the north side of the

Taurus chain, near the pass called the Galician gates,

which opened a way from the low plain of Cilicia to

the interior tableland. By Col. Leake it is supposed

to be at Bin-bir Kiltisch, at the foot of the Kara-dagh;

but this is the site of Lystra. Kiepert's map puts it

further east, at a spot where there are ruins, in the

line of the Roman road. Hamilton and Texier place it

at Diolé, a little south west of the last position and

nearer to the roots of Taurus.

Acts 14. 6 They... fled unto Lystra and D., cities of

14. 20 next day he departed with Barnabas to D.

16. 1 Then came he to D. and Lystra

20. 4 there accompanied him... Gaius of D., and

DERIDE, to —

1. *To laugh at, deride, ἔλθω sachag.*

Hab. 1. 10 they shall deride every stronghold; for

2. *To turn up the nose at, ἐκμυκτηρίζω ekmykterizō.*

Luke 16. 14 And the Pharisees also... they derided him

23. 35 the rulers also with them derided (him)

DERISION —

1. *Scorn, scoffing, ἔλθω laag.*

Eze. 36. 4 which became a prey and derision to the

Hos. 7. 16 This (shall be) their derision in the land

2. *Derision, scoffing, ἔλθω gales.*

Psa. 44. 13 a scorn and a derision to them that are

79. 4 a scorn and derision to them that are

Jer. 20. 8 made a reproach unto me, and a derision

3. *Laughter, derision, ἔλθω scchoq.*

Jer. 20. 7 I am in derision daily, every one mocketh

48. 26 Moab... he also shall be in derision

48. 27 For was not Israel a derision unto thee?

48. 39 so shall Moab be a derision and a dismay.

Lam. 3. 14 I was a derision to all my people

DERISION to have in —

1. *To scorn, ἔλθω luts, 5.*

Psa. 119. 51 The proud have had me greatly in derision

2. *To scorn, ἔλθω laag.*

Psa. 2. 4 the LORD shall have them in derision

59. 8 shall have all the heathen in derision

Eze. 23. 32 be laughed to scorn and had in derision

3. *To laugh at, deride, ἔλθω sachag.*

Job 30. 1 younger than I have me in derision

DESCEND, to —

1. *To go or come down, ἔλθω yurad.*

Gen. 28. 12 angels of God ascending and descending

Exod. 19. 18 because the LORD descended upon it in

33. 9 the cloudy pillar descended, and stood

34. 5 the LORD descended in the cloud, and

Num. 34. 11 the border shall descend, and shall reach

Deut. 9. 21 the brook that descended out of the

Josh. 2. 23 descended from the mountain, and passed

17. 9 the coast descended unto the river Kanah

18. 13 the border descended to Ataroth-adar

18. 16 and descended to the valley of Hinnom

18. 16 on the south, and descended to En-rogel

3. *To come down*, κατέρχουμαι *katerchomai*.

Jas. 3. 15 This wisdom descendeth not from above

DESCENT —

A coming down, κατάβασις *katabasis*.

Luke 19. 37 at the descent of the mount of Olives

DESCENT counted, to have one's —

To have one's genealogy reckoned, γενεαλογέομαι.

Heb. 7. 6 he whose descent is not counted from

DESCENT, without —

Without a genealogy, ἀγενεαλογητός *agenealogētos*.

Heb. 7. 3 without descent, having neither beginning

DESCRIBE, to —

1. *To write*, καταγράφω *kathagraphe*.

Josh 18. 4 describe it according to the inheritance

18. 6 describe the land (into) seven parts

18. 8 them that went to describe the land

18. 8 walk through the land, and describe it

18. 9 described it by cities into seven parts

Judg. 8. 14 he described unto him the princes of

2. *To write*, γράφω *graphō*.

Rom 10. 5 Moses describeth the righteousness which

3. *To lay out*, λέγω *legō*.

Rom. 4. 6 David also describeth the blessedness

DESCRY, to send to —

To go about, search, spy out, τὴν *tur*.

Judg. 1. 23 the house of Joseph sent to descry Beth-el

DESERT —

1. *Deed, recompense*, גְּמוּלָה *gemul*.

Psa. 28. 4 Give them . . render to them their desert

2. *Judgment*, מִשְׁפָּט *mispat*.

Eze. 7. 27 according to their deserts will I judge

DESERT —

1. *Dry or waste place*, חֲרָבָה *chorbah*.

Psa. 102. 6 I am like an owl of the desert

Isa. 48. 21 led them through the deserts; he caused

Eze. 13. 4 prophets are like the foxes in the deserts

2. *Desolation*, יִשְׁמִינָה *yeshmon*.

Psa. 78. 40 oft did they . . grieve him in the desert

106. 14 and tempted God in the desert

Isa. 43. 19 I will even make . . rivers in the desert

43. 20 rivers in the desert, to give drink to my

3. *Plain, wilderness, desert*, מִדְבָּרָה *midbar*.

Exod. 3. 1 the flock to the back side of the desert

5. 3 three days' journey into the desert

19. 2 were come (to) the desert of Sinai, and

23. 31 and from the desert unto the river

Num 20. 1 whole congregation, into the desert of

27. 14 against my commandment in the desert

33. 16 they removed from the desert of Sinai

Deut 32. 10 He found him in a desert land, and in the

2 Ch. 26. 10 he built towers in the desert, and digged

Job 24. 5 (as) wild asses in the desert, go they forth

Isa. 21. 1 from the desert, from a terrible land

Jer. 25. 24 mingled people that dwell in the desert

4. *Plain, wilderness, Arabah*, אֲרָבָה *arabah*.

Isa. 35. 1 the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as

35. 6 waters break out, and streams in the des.

40. 3 make straight in the desert a highway

41. 19 I will set in the desert the fir tree

51. 3 her desert like the garden of the LORD

Jer. 2. 6 through a land of deserts and of pits

17. 6 he shall be like the heath in the desert

50. 12 be) a wilderness, a dry land, and a desert

Eze. 47. 8 down into the desert, and go into the sea

5. *A desert, solitude*, ἐρημία *erēmia*.

Heb. 11. 38 they wandered in deserts, and (in) mou

6. *A desert, solitary place*, ἔρημος *erēmos*.

Matt 24. 26 Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth

Luke 1. 80 was in the deserts till the day of his

John 6. 31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert

DESERT —

Desert, solitary, ἔρημος *erēmos*.

Matt 14. 13 departed thence by a ship into a desert

14. 15 This is a desert place, and the time is

Mark 1. 45 but was without in desert places

6. 31 Come ye yourselves . . into a desert place

6. 32 they departed into a desert place by ship

6. 35 This is a desert place, and now the time

Luke 4. 42 he departed and went into a desert place

9. 10 [went aside privately into a desert place]

9. 12 for we are here in a desert place

Acts 8. 26 from Jerusalem unto Gaza, which is des.

DESERT, wild beasts of the —

Inhabitants of the desert, צִיִּיִּים *tsiyim*.

Isa. 13. 21 wild beasts of the desert shall lie there

34. 14 The wild beasts of the desert shall also

Jer. 50. 39 the wild beasts of the desert with the

DESERT OF THE SEA, מִדְבָּרָה יָם *midbar yam*.

An unknown portion of Arabia.

Isa. 21. 1 The burden of the desert of the sea.

DESERVING —

Deed, recompense, גְּמוּלָה *gemul*.

Judg. 9. 16 according to the deservings of his hands

DESIRABLE —

Desire, חָשָׁה *cheshah*.

Eze. 23. 6, 12, 23 all of them desirable young men

DESIRE —

1. *Desire, or father*, אָב *ab*.

Job 34. 36 My desire (is, that) Job may be tried

2. *Desire, the caper-berry*, אֲבִיגְיוֹנָה *abiygonah*.

Ecl. 12. 5 shall be a burden, and desire shall fail

3. *Desire, longing*, אָוָה *avah*.

Deut. 18. 6 come with all the desire of his mind

1 Sa. 23. 20 according to all the desire of thy soul

10. 10 (It is) in my desire that I should chastise

4. *Desire, desirableness*, חֲשֵׁה *cheshah*.

1 Sa. 9. 20 And on whom (is) all the desire of Israel?

Da. 11. 37 nor the desire of women, nor regard any

Hag. 2. 7 and the Desire of all nations shall come

5. *Delight, pleasure*, חֶפְזִים *chephets*.

2 Sa. 23. 5 (this is) all my salvation, and all (my) d.

1 Ki. 5. 8 I will do all thy desire concerning timber

5. 9 thou shalt accomplish my desire, in

5. 10 and fir trees, (according to) all his desire

9. 11 and with gold, according to all his desire

10. 13 unto the queen of Sheba all her desire

2 Ch. 9. 12 gave to the queen of Sheba all her desire

Job 31. 16 have withheld the poor from (their) desi.

6. *Desire, delight*, חֶשֶׁק *chesheq*.

1 Ki. 9. 1 all Solomon's desire which he was pleased

7. *Desired or desirable thing*, מַחְמָד *machmad*.

Eze. 24. 16 take away from thee the desire of thine

24. 21 the desire of your eyes, and that which

24. 25 joy of their glory, the desire of their eyes

8. *Asking, request*, מִשְׁאָלָה *misalah*.

Psa. 37. 4 shall give thee the desires of thine heart

9. *Soul*, נֶפֶשׁ *nephesh*.

Ecl. 6. 9 Better . . than the wandering of the desire

Mic. 7. 3 he uttereth his mischievous desire

Hab. 2. 5 who enlargeth his desire as hell, and (is)

10. *Acceptance, good pleasure*, רַצוֹן *ratson*.

2 Ch. 15. 15 and sought him with their whole desire

Psa. 145. 16 satisfieth the desire of every living thing

145. 19 fulfil the desire of them that fear him

11. *Desire, longing*, תַּאֲוָה *taavah*.

Psa. 10. 3 the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire

10. 17 thou hast heard the desire of the humble

21. 2 Thou hast given him his heart's desire

38. 9 Lord, all my desire (is) before thee; and

78. 29 for he gave them their own desire

112. 10 the desire of the wicked shall perish

Prov. 10. 24 desire of the righteous shall be granted

11. 23 The desire of the righteous (is) only good

13. 12 (when) the desire cometh, (it is) a tree of

13. 19 The desire accomplished is sweet to the

18. 1 Through desire a man, having separated

19. 22 The desire of a man (is) his kindness

21. 25 The desire of the slothful killeth him

Isa. 26. 8 the desire of (our) soul (is) to thy name

12. *Desire, mark*, יָדָה *yadah*.

Job 31. 35 my desire (is, that) the Almighty would

13. *Desire, longing*, תַּשְׁוָּה *teshuah*.

Gen. 3. 16 thy desire (shall be) to thy husband

4. 7 unto thee (shall be) his desire, and thou

Song 7. 10 I (am) my beloved's, and his desire (is)

14. *Great or over desire*, ἐπιθυμία *epithymia*.

Luke 22. 15 With desire I have desired to cut this

Phil. 1. 23 having a desire to depart, and to be

1 Th. 2. 17 to see your face with great desire

15. *Good pleasure*, εὐδοκία *eudokia*.

Rom. 10. 1 my heart's desire and prayer to God for

16. *Wish, will, willing*, θέλημα *thelēma*.

Eph. 2. 3 fulfilling the desires of the flesh

DESIRE, earnest —

Great desire, longing after, ἐπιπόθησις *epipothēsis*.

2 Co. 7. 7 when he told us your earnest desire

DESIRE, great —

Great desire, longing after, ἐπιποθία *epipothia*.

Rom 15. 23 having a great desire these many years

DESIRE, vehement —

Great desire, ἐπιπόθησις *epipothēsis*.

2 Co. 7. 11 yea, (what) vehement desire, yea, (what)

DESIRE, to —

1. *To desire, incline to*, אָוָה *avah*, 3.

1 Sa. 2. 16 and (then) take (as much) as thy soul de.

2 Sa. 3. 21 reign over all that thine heart desireth

1 Ki. 11. 37 according to all that thy soul desireth

Job 23. 13 (what) his soul desireth, even (that) he

Psa. 132. 13 he hath desired (it) for his habitation

132. 14 here will I dwell; for I have desired it

Prov. 21. 10 The soul of the wicked desireth evil; his

Isa. 26. 9 With my soul have I desired thee in the

Mic. 7. 1 my soul desired the first ripe fruit

2. *To desire for oneself*, אָוָה *avah*, 7.

Prov. 13. 4 The soul of the sluggard desireth, and

23. 6 neither desire thou his dainty meats

1. 1 Be not thou envious . . neither desire to be

Ecl. 6. 2 wanteth nothing . . of all that he desireth

Jer. 17. 16 neither have I desired the woeful day

Amos 5. 18 Woe unto you that desire the day of the

3. *To say*, אָמַר *amar*.

1 Sa. 20. 4 Whatsoever thy soul desireth, I will even

Esth. 2. 13 whatsoever she desired was given her to

4. *To enquire after*, שָׁאַל *shaal*, bea, bea.

Dan. 2. 16 desired of the King that he would give

2. 18 That they would desire mercies of the G.

2. 23 made known unto me now what we desi.

5. *To seek, require*, שָׁאַל *shaal*, 3.

Exod. 10. 1 serve the LORD; for that ye did desire

6. *To desire, have delight*, חֶפֶז *chamad*.

Exod. 34. 24 neither shall any man desire thy land

Deut. 5. 21 Neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's

Job 20. 25 thou shalt not desire the silver or gold

Psa. 63. 16 (this is) the hill (which) God desireth to

Prov. 12. 12 The wicked desireth the net of evil (men)

Isa. 1. 29 ashamed of the oaks which ye . . desired

53. 2 (there is) no beauty that ye should desire

7. *To desire, have pleasure*, חֶפֶז *chaphets*.

Job 13. 3 Surely I would speak . . and I desire to

21. 14 we desire not the knowledge of thy ways

33. 32 If thou hast . . speak, for I desire to justify

Psa. 40. 6 Sacrifice and offering thou didst not des.

51. 6 Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward

57. 16 For thou desirest not sacrifice, else would

73. 25 none upon earth (that) I desire beside

Jer. 42. 22 in the place whither ye desire to go

Hos. 6. 6 For I desired mercy, and not sacrifice

8. *Desiring*, חֶפֶז *chaphets*.

Neh. 1. 11 thy servants, who desire to fear thy name

Psa. 34. 12 What man (is he that) desireth life, (and)

70. 2 let them be . . put to confusion, that desire

9. *Desire*, חֶפֶז *chephets*.

1 Sa. 18. 25 The king desireth not any dowry, but an

10. *To cleave to, delight in*, חֶפֶז *chashag*.

1 Ki. 9. 19 which Solomon desired to build in Jeru.

2 Ch. 8. 6 all that Solomon desired to build in Jeru.

11. *To ask*, שָׁאַל *shaal*.

Deut. 14. 26 or for whatsoever thy soul desireth; and

- Luke 5. 39 having drunk old (wine) straightway de.
8. 20 thy brethren stand without, desiring to
10. 24 many prophets . have desired to see those
20. 46 scribes, which desire to walk in long rob.
2 Co. 11. 12 cut off occasion from them which desire
12. 6 For though I would desire to glory, I
Gal. 4. 9 whereunto ye desire again to be in bon?
4. 20 I desire to be present with you now, and
4. 21 Tell me, ye that desire to be under the
6. 12 As many as desire to make a fair show in
6. 13 but desire to have you circumcised, that
1 Ti. 1. 7 Desiring to be teachers of the law: und.
25. To stretch the arms for, ἀρέγομαι oregomai.
1 Ti. 3. 1 If a man desire the office of a bishop, he
Heb. 11. 16 But now they desire a better (country)
26. To call alongside of, παρακαλέω parakaleō.
Matt 18. 32 I forgive thee all, because thou desiredst
Acts 8. 31 he desired Philip that he would come up
9. 38 desiring (him) that he would not delay to
19. 31 desiring (him) that he would not advent.
28. 14 were desired to tarry with them seven d.
1 Co. 16. 12 I greatly desired him to come unto you
2 Co. 8. 6 Inasmuch that we desired Titus, that as
12. 18 I desired Titus, and with (him) I sent

DESIRE earnestly or greatly, to —

1. To desire for oneself, ἄναι avah, 7.
Psa. 45. 11 shall the King greatly desire thy beauty
2. To swallow up, πᾶντ ἀφ᾽ ὧν shaaph.
Job 7. 2 a servant earnestly desireth the shadow
3. To desire greatly, ἐπιποθέω epipotheō.
2 Co. 5. 2 earnestly desiring to be clothed upon
1 Th. 3. 6 desiring greatly to see us, as we also (to)
2 Ti. 1. 4 Greatly desiring to see thee, being mind.

DESIRE to have, to —

- To be zealous of or for, ζηλόω zelōō.
Jas. 4. 2 kill, and desire to have, and cannot obtain

DESIRE, to have a —

1. To cleave to, delight in, ψῶν chashag.
Deut 21. 11 and hast a desire unto her, that thou
2. To have desire, ἔκαστ kasaph.
Job 14. 15 thou wilt have a desire to the work of
3. To lift up the soul, נָפֶשׁ נָשָׂא nasa nephesh.
Jer. 44. 14 they have a desire to return to dwell

DESIRED —

1. To be desired, ἔκαστ kasaph, 2.
Zeph. 2. 1 yea, gather together, O nation not desired
2. Desire, pleasure, ἡδονή chephets.
Psa. 107. 30 brugeth them unto their desired haven

DESIRED, to be —

1. To be desired, ἔκαστ chamad, 2
Gen. 3. 6 and a tree to be desired to make (one)
Psa. 19. 10 More to be desired (are they) than gold
Prov 21. 20 (There is) treasure to be desired and oil
2. Desire, desirableness, ἡδονή chemdah.
2 Ch. 21. 20 departed without being desired: howbeit
3. Delight, pleasure, ἡδονή chephets.
Prov. 8. 11 all the things that may be desired are

DESIRED, things —

- Desire, pleasure, ἡδονή chephets.
Prov. 3. 15 all the things thou canst desire are not
8. 11 all the things that may be desired are not

DESIRE —

- Desires, longings, ὁρμήαι maavayyim.
Psa. 140. 8 Grant not, O LORD, the desires of the wic.

DESIROUS, to be —

1. To show self desirous, ἄναι avah, 7.
Prov 23. 3 Be not desirous of his dainties; for they
2. To wish, θέλω thelō.
Luke 23. 8 for he was desirous to see him of a long
John 16. 19 Jesus knew that they were desirous to ask
2 Co. 11. 32 the governor . kept the city . desirous to

DESIROUS of, to be affectionately —

- To send one's love after, ἡμερομαί himeroimai.
1 Th. 2. 8 So [being affectionately desirous of] you

DESIROUS of vain glory —

- Vain glorious, κενόδοξος kenodoxos.
Gal. 5. 26 Let us not be desirous of vain glory, prov.

DESOLATE, ἔρημος shemamah.

- A title of Judah while under God's anger.
Isa. 62. 4 neither shall . land . more be termed D.

DESOLATE —

1. Alone, separate, βῆρ badud.
Isa. 27. 10 Yet the defence city (shall be) desolate
2. Desolations, βῆρ bathoth.
Isa. 37. 36 shall rest all of them in the desolate
3. Silent, gloomy, ἡσυχία galmud.
Job 15. 34 For the congregation . (shall be) desolate
Isa. 49. 21 I have lost my children, and am desolate
4. To be dry, waste, ἔρημ chareb, 2.
Eze. 26. 19 When I shall make thee a desolate city
30. 7 midst of the countries (that are) desolate
5. Dry, waste, ἔρημ chareb.
Jer. 33. 10 which ye say (shall be) desolate without
33. 12 which is desolate without man and with.

6. Dryness, waste, ἔρημ chorbah.

- Jer. 7. 34 Then . for the land shall be desolate
Eze. 25. 13 and I will make it desolate from Teman
7. Only, lonely, singly, ἡσυχία yachid.
Psa. 25. 16 have mercy upon me; for I (am) desolate
8. To be cut off, hidden, ἔρημ kuchad, 2.
Job 15. 28 he dwelleth in desolate cities, (and) in
9. Desolation, astonishment, waste, ἔρημ mesham.
Isa. 15. 6 the waters of Nimrim shall be desolate
Jer. 48. 34 waters also of Nimrim shall be desolate
Eze. 6. 14 more desolate than the wilderness toward
10. Wasting, desolation, ἔρημ shoah.
Job 30. 3 the wilderness in former time desolate
38. 27 To satisfy the desolate and waste (ground)

11. Desolation, astonishment, waste, ἔρημ shamnah.

- Isa. 5. 9 many houses shall be desolate, (even)
13. 9 and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate
Jer. 13. 16 make their land desolate, (and) a perpet.
19. 8 make this city desolate, and an hissing
25. 38 their land is desolate because of the
48. 9 for the cities thereof shall be desolate
50. 3 which shall make her land desolate, and
Hos. 5. 9 Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of
Zech. 7. 14 for they laid the pleasant land desolate

12. To be desolate, ἔρημ shamem.

- 2 Sa. 13. 20 Tamar remained desolate in her brother
Isa. 49. 8 cause to inherit the desolate heritages
54. 1 more (are) the children of the desolate
Lam. 1. 4 her gates are desolate: her priests sigh
1. 13 he hath made me desolate (and) faint all
1. 16 my children are desolate, because the
3. 11 He hath turned . he hath made me desol.
Eze. 36. 4 to the desolate wastes, and to the cities
Dan. 9. 27 that . shall be poured upon the desolate

13. To be or become desolate, ἔρημ shamem, 2.

- Psa. 69. 25 Let their habitation be desolate; (and) let
Isa. 54. 3 make the desolate cities to be inhabited
Jer. 33. 10 streets of Jerusalem, (that are) desolate
Eze. 29. 12 midst of the countries (that are) desolate
30. 7 the midst of the countries (that are) des.
36. 34 the desolate land shall be tilled, whereas
36. 35 This land that was desolate is become
36. 35 the waste and desolate and ruined cities

14. Desolate, ἔρημ shamem.

- Jer. 12. 11 (and being) desolate it mourneth unto
Dan. 9. 17 shine upon thy sanctuary that is desolate

15. Desolation, ἔρημ shemamah.

- Exod 23. 29 lest the land become desolate, and the
Lev. 26. 33 your land shall be desolate, and your
Isa. 1. 7 Your country (is) desolate, your
1. 7 (it is) desolate, as overthrown by strangers
6. 11 and the land be utterly desolate
Jer. 4. 27 The whole land shall be desolate; yet
6. 8 lest I make thee desolate, a land not
9. 11 I will make the cities of Judah desolate, (and)
10. 22 to make the cities of Judah desolate, (and)
12. 10 my pleasant portion a desolate wilderness
12. 11 They have made it desolate, (and being) d.
32. 43 (It is) desolate without man or beast
49. 6 they are wasted (and) desolate, as at this
49. 2 and it shall be a desolate heap, and her
50. 13 but it shall be wholly desolate; every one
51. 26 thou shalt be desolate for ever, saith the
51. 62 but that it shall be desolate for ever
Eze. 6. 14 and make the land desolate; yea, more
12. 20 laid waste, and the land shall be desolate
14. 15 they spoil it, so that it be desolate, that
14. 16 but the land shall be desolate
15. 8 I will make the land desolate, because
29. 9 land of Egypt shall be desolate and waste
29. 10 make the land of Egypt . waste (and) des.
29. 12 I will make the land of Egypt desolate
29. 12 the cities . laid waste shall be desolate
32. 15 I shall make the land of Egypt desolate
33. 28 I will lay the land most desolate, and the
33. 29 when I have laid the land most desolate
35. 3 I will make thee most desolate
35. 4 lay thy cities waste, and thou shalt be d.
35. 7 Thus will I make mount Seir most des.
35. 14 saith the Lord . I will make thee desolate
35. 15 thou shalt be desolate, O mount Seir
36. 34 whereas it lay desolate in the sight of all
Joel 2. 3 behind them a desolate wilderness
2. 20 will drive him into a land . desolate
3. 19 Edom shall be a desolate wilderness
Mic. 1. 7 all the idols thereof will I lay desolate
7. 13 Notwithstanding the land shall be des.

16. Deserted, ἔρημος erēmos.

- Matt 23. 38 your house is left unto you [desolate]
Luke 13. 35 your house is left unto you [desolate]
Acts 1. 20 Let his habitation be desolate, and let us
Gal. 4. 27 the desolate hath many more children

17. To make a desert, ἔρημωσ erēmōō.

- Rev. 17. 16 shall make her desolate and naked

18. To leave alone, μονόω monōō.

- 1 Ti. 5. 5 Now she that is a widow, and desolate

DESOLATE, to be —

1. To be or become desolate, ἔρημ ashem.
Psa. 34. 21 that hate the righteous shall be desolate
34. 22 none . that trust in him shall be desolate
Isa. 24. 6 they that dwell therein are desolate: ther.
2. To be or become dried up, wasted, ἔρημ chareb.
Jer. 2. 12 and he horribly afraid, be ye very deso.
26. 9 city shall be desolate without an inhabit.
3. To be burned, ἔρημ yatsath, 2.
Jer. 46. 19 Noph shall be waste and desolate witho
4. To be desolate, ἔρημ yasham.
Gen. 47. 19 give (us) seed . that the land be not des.
Eze. 6. 6 the high places shall be desolate
12. 19 her land may be desolate from all
19. 7 the land was desolate, and the fulness
5. To be empty, free, acquitted, ἔρημ naqah, 2.
Isa. 3. 26 and she, (being) desolate, shall sit upon
6. To be wasted, desolate, ἔρημ shaah shema, 2.
Isa. 6. 11 and the land be utterly desolate
7. To be desolate, ἔρημ shamem.
Psa. 40. 15 Let them be desolate for a reward
Lam. 5. 18 the mountain of Zion, which is desolate
Eze. 33. 28 the mountains shall be desolate
35. 15 Israel, because it was desolate
8. To be or become desolate, ἔρημ shamem, 2.
Lev. 26. 22 your (high) ways shall be desolate
Lam. 4. 5 They that did feed . are desolate in the
Eze. 6. 4 And your altars shall be desolate
23. 3 the land of Israel, when it was desolate
30. 7 they shall be desolate in the midst
36. 36 (and) plant that that was desolate
Amos 7. 9 And the high places . shall be desolate
Zeph. 3. 6 I have cut . their towers are desolate
Zech. 7. 14 the land was desolate after them

9. To feel self desolate, ἔρημ shamem, 7a.

- Psa. 143. 4 my heart within me is desolate

DESOLATE, to become —

- To be or become desolate, ἔρημ ashem.
Hos. 13. 16 Samaria shall become desolate; for she

DESOLATE houses —

- Forsaken habitations, ἀλμάνοθ almanoth.
Isa. 13. 22 shall cry in their desolate houses

DESOLATE, to be laid —

1. Desolation, be desolate, ἔρημ or ἔρημ shamem.
Eze. 35. 12 They are laid desolate, they are given
2. To be or become desolate, ἔρημ shamem, 2.
Joel 1. 17 The seed . the garners are laid desolate

DESOLATE, to lie —

- To be made desolate, ἔρημ shamem, 6.
Lev. 26. 34 as long as it lieth desolate, and ye (be) in
26. 35 As long as it lieth desolate it shall
26. 43 while she lieth desolate without them
2 Ch. 36. 21 as long as she lay desolate she kept sab.

DESOLATE, to be made —

1. To be desolate, ἔρημ ashem.
Eze. 6. 6 that your altars may be . made desolate
2. To be or become desolate, ἔρημ ashem, 2.
Joel 1. 18 the flocks of sheep are made desolate
3. To be or become desolate, ἔρημ shamem, 2.
Jer. 12. 11 the whole land is made desolate

DESOLATE, to make —

1. To desolate, ἔρημ shamem.
Eze. 36. 3 Because they have made (you) desolate
Dan. 12. 11 abomination that maketh desolate
2. To desolate, ἔρημ shamem, 3a.
Dan. 9. 27 he shall make (it) desolate, even until
11. 31 they shall place . that maketh desolate
3. To make desolate, ἔρημ shamem, 5.
Job 16. 7 thou hast made desolate all my company
Jer. 10. 25 and have made his habitation desolate
49. 20 he shall make their habitations desolate
50. 45 he shall make (their) habitation desolate
Eze. 20. 26 that I might make them desolate
30. 14 And I will make Pathros desolate
4. To leave desolate, ἔρημωσ erēmōō.
Rev. 18. 19 for in one hour is she made desolate

DESOLATE, making —

- To make desolate, ἔρημ shamem, 5.
Mic. 6. 13 in making (thee) desolate because of thy

DESOLATE palaces —

- Forsaken habitations, ἀλμάνοθ almanoth.
Eze. 13. 7 And he knew their desolate palaces

DESOLATE places —

1. Desolate places, ἔρημ ashmannim.
Isa. 59. 10 (we are) in desolate places as dead (men)
2. Dry or waste place, ἔρημ chorbah.
Job 3. 14 which build desolate places for themselves
Isa. 109. 10 bread) also out of their desolate places
Eze. 26. 20 in places desolate of old, with them that
38. 12 turn thine hand upon the desolate places
Mal. 1. 4 will return and build the desolate places
3. To be desolate, ἔρημ shamem.
Isa. 49. 19 thy waste and thy desolate places, and

DESOLATION —

1. Drought, dry, waste place, ἔρημ choreb.
Zeph. 2. 14 desolation (shall be) in the thresholds
2. Drought, dry or waste place, ἔρημ chorbah.
Ezra 9. 9 to repair the desolations thereof, and to
Jer. 22. 5 that this house shall become a desolation
23. 9 and an hissing, and perpetual desolations

- Jer. 25. 11 this whole land shall be a desolation
25. 18 (To wit). to make them a desolation, an
44. 2 this day they (are) a desolation, and
44. 22 therefore is your land a desolation, and
Dan. 9. 2 seventy years in the desolations of
3. *Desolation, waste*, *מַשְׁחָה* *meshoah*.
Zeph. 1. 15 a day of wasteness and desolation, a day
4. *Desolations, wastes*, *מַשְׁחָה* *meshoah*.
Psa. 74. 3 thy feet unto the perpetual desolations
5. *Desolation, wasting*, *שָׂרָה* *saarah*.
Prov. 1. 27 When your fear cometh as desolation
6. *Desolation, wasting*, *שָׂרָה* *sheth*.
Lam. 3. 47 Fear. is come upon us, desolation and
7. *Destruction, spoiling*, *שָׂרָה* *shod*.
Isa. 51. 19 These two (things) are come. . . desolation
Hos. 12. 1 he daily increaseth lies and desolation
8. *Desolation, wasting*, *שָׂרָה* *shoah*.
Job 30. 14 in the desolation they rolled themselves
Prov. 3. 25 neither of the desolation of the wicked
Isa. 10. 3 the desolation (which) shall come from
47. 11 desolation shall come upon thee suddenly
9. *Desolation*, *שָׂרָה* *shammah*.
2 Ki. 22. 19 that they should become a desolation
2 Ch. 30. 7 therefore gave them up to desolation
Psa. 46. 8 what desolations he hath made in the
73. 19 How are they (brought) into desolation
Isa. 24. 12 In the city is left desolation, and the
Jer. 49. 13 Bozrah shall become a desolation
49. 17 Edom shall be a desolation: every one
50. 23 how is Babylon become a desolation
51. 29 to make the land of Babylon a desolation
51. 43 Her cities are a desolation, a dry land
Mic. 6. 16 that I should make thee a desolation
Zeph. 2. 15 how is she become a desolation, a place
10. *To be desolate*, *שָׂרָה* *shamem*.
Isa. 61. 4 they shall raise up the former desolations
61. 4 the desolations of many generations
Dan. 8. 13 and the transgression of desolation
9. 18 behold our desolations, and the city
9. 26 end of the war desolations are determined
11. *Desolation*, *שָׂרָה* *shemamah*.
Josh. 8. 28 made it an heap. (even) a desolation
Isa. 17. 9 and there shall be desolation
64. 10 is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation
Jer. 25. 12 and will make it perpetual desolations
32. 22 make the cities of Judah a desolation
49. 33 a dwelling for dragons, (and) a desolation
Eze. 7. 27 prince shall be clothed with desolation
23. 33 the cup of astonishment and desolation
Joel 3. 19 Egypt shall be a desolation, and Edom
Zeph. 1. 13 and their houses a desolation: they shall
2. 4 be forsaken, and Ashkelon a desolation
2. 9 and saltpits, and a perpetual desolation
2. 13 will make Nineveh a desolation, (and) dry
12. *Desolation*, *שָׂרָה* *shemamah*.
Eze. 35. 9 I will make thee a perpetual desolation
13. *A making desolate or desert*, *ἐρημώσις* *erēmōsis*.
Matt. 24. 15 shall see the abomination of desolation
Mark. 13. 14 shall see the abomination of desolation
Luke. 21. 20 know that the desolation thereof is nigh

DESOLATION, to bring into —

1. *To make desolate*, *שָׂרָה* *shamem*, 5.
Lev. 26. 31 bring your sanctuaries unto desolation
26. 32 And I will bring the land into desolation
2. *To make a desert*, *ἐρημώω* *erēmōō*.
Matt. 25. 25 against itself is brought to desolation
Luke. 17. 17 against itself is brought to desolation

DESPAIR, to —

1. *To despair*, *שָׂרָה* *yaash*, 2.
1 Sa. 27. 1 Saul shall despair of me, to seek me any
2. *To have no outlet whatever*, *ἐξαπορέομαι* *exaporēō*.
2 Co. 1. 8 inasmuch that we despaired even of life

DESPAIR, to be in —

- To have no outlet whatever*, *ἐξαπορέομαι* *exaporēō*.
2 Co. 4. 8 (we are) perplexed, but not in despair

DESPAIR, to cause to —

- To cause to despair*, *שָׂרָה* *yaash*, 3.
Eccl. 2. 20 went about to cause my heart to despair

DESPERATE —

- To be or become sickly*, *שָׂרָה* *anash*.
Isa. 17. 11 the day of grief and of desperate sorrow
- DESPERATE, one that is —*
To be despairing, *שָׂרָה* *yaash*, 2.
Job 6. 26 and the speeches of one that is desperate

DESPERATELY wicked —

- To be sick*, *שָׂרָה* *anash*.
Jer. 17. 9 above all (things), and desperately wicked

DESPISE, to —

1. *To despise, condemn, tread on*, *בָּזָה* *buz*.
Prov. 1. 7 (but) fools despise wisdom and instruction
6. 30 (Men) do not despise a thief, if he steal
11. 12 He that is void of wisdom despiseth his
13. 13 Whoso despiseth the word shall be dest.
14. 21 He that despiseth his neighbour sinneth
23. 9 he will despise the wisdom of thy words
23. 22 despise not thy mother when she is old
30. 17 and despiseth to obey (his) mother
Song 8. 1 yea, I should not be despised
Zech. 4. 10 who hath despised the day of small

2. To despise, condemn, בָּזָה *bazah*.

- Gen. 25. 34 thus Esau despised (his) birthright
Num. 31. 31 he hath despised the word of the LORD
1 Sa. 2. 30 they that despise me shall be lightly
10. 27 they despised him, and brought
2 Sa. 6. 16 and she despised him in her heart
12. 9 Wherefore hast thou despised the com.
12. 10 thou hast despised me, and hast taken
2 Ki. 19. 21 the daughter of Zion, hath despised thee
1 Ch. 15. 29 and she despised him in her heart
2 Ch. 36. 16 despised his words, and misused his
Neh. 2. 19 they laughed us to scorn, and despised
Psa. 22. 24 he hath not despised nor abhorred the
51. 17 contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not des.
69. 33 and despiseth not his prisoners
73. 20 when thou awakes, thou shalt despise
102. 17 He will regard. . . and not despise their
Prov. 14. 2 (he that is) perverse in his ways despiseth
15. 20 but a foolish man despiseth his mother
19. 16 (but) he that despiseth his ways shall die
Isa. 37. 22 the daughter of Zion, hath despised thee
Eze. 16. 59 which hath despised the oath in breaking
17. 16 whose oath he despised, and whose cov.
17. 18 he despised the oath by breaking the
17. 19 surely mine oath that he hath despised
22. 8 Thou hast despised mine holy things, and
Mal. 1. 6 unto you, O priests, that despise my name
6. 7 Wherein have we despised thy name?

3. To despise, render contemptible, בָּזָה *bazah*, 5.

- Eth. 1. 17 they shall despise their husbands in their

4. Despised one, בָּזָה *bazah*.

- Isa. 49. 7 to him whom man despiseth, to him

5. To lightly esteem, בָּזָה *zul*, 5.

- Lam. 1. 8 all that honoured her despise her, because

6. To loathe, despise, reject, בָּזָה *maas*.

- Lev. 26. 15 if ye shall despise my statutes, or if
26. 43 even because they despised my judgments
Num. 11. 20 ye have despised the LORD which (is)
14. 31 shall know the land which ye have desp.
Judg. 9. 38 this the people that thou hast despised?
Job 5. 17 despise not thou the chastening of the
9. 21 (Though) I (were) perfect. . . I would despise
10. 3 that thou shouldst despise the work of
19. 18 young children despised me; I arose
31. 13 If I did despise the cause of my man serv.
36. 5 Behold, God (is) mighty, and despised not
Psa. 53. 5 to shame, because God hath despised
106. 24 Yea, they despised the pleasant land
Prov. 3. 11 despise not the chastening of the LORD
15. 32 He that refuseth instruction despiseth
Isa. 30. 12 Because ye despise this word, and trust
33. 8 he hath despised the cities, he regardeth
33. 15 he that despiseth the gain of oppressions
Jer. 4. 30 (thy) lovers will despise thee, they will
Eze. 20. 13 they despised my judgments, which (if)
20. 16 they despised my judgments, and walked
20. 24 despised my statutes, and had polluted
Amos 2. 4 they have despised the law of the LORD
5. 21 I despise your feast days, and I will not

7. To despise, בָּזָה *naats*.

- Prov. 1. 30 they despised all my reproof
5. 12 and my heart despised reproof
15. 5 A fool despiseth his father's instruction
Jer. 33. 24 they have despised my people, that they
Lam. 2. 6 hath despised in the indignation of his

8. To despise, בָּזָה *naats*, 3.

- Isa. 5. 24 despised the word of the Holy One of Is.
60. 14 they that despised thee shall bow them.

9. To lightly esteem, בָּזָה *galal*, 5.

- 2 Sa. 19. 43 why then did ye despise us, that our

10. To despise, tread, push away, בָּזָה *shut*.

- Eze. 16. 57 daughters of the Philistines, which desp.
28. 24 all (that are) round about. . . that despised
28. 26 those that despise them round about

11. To put aside, ἀθετέω *atheteō*.

- Luke. 10. 16 and he that despiseth you despiseth me
10. 16 he that despiseth me despiseth him that
1 Th. 4. 8 He therefore that despiseth, despiseth
Heb. 10. 28 He that despised Moses' law died without
Jude 8 despise dominion, and speak evil of

12. To dishonour, ἀτιμάζω *atimazō*.

- Jas. 2. 6 But ye have despised the poor

13. To think nothing of, set at naught, ἑξουθενέω.

- Luke. 8. 9 they were righteous, and despised others
Rom. 14. 3 Let not him that eateth despise him that
1 Co. 1. 28 things which are despised, hath God
16. 11 Let no man therefore despise him
Gal. 4. 14 temptation. . . in my flesh ye despised not
1 Th. 5. 20 Despise not prophesies

14. To think down upon, καταφρονέω *kataphroneō*.

- Matt. 6. 24 hold to the one, and despise the other
7. 10 Take heed that ye despise not one of these
Luke. 13. 13 hold to the one, and despise the other
Rom. 2. 4 despiseth thou the riches of his goodness
1 Co. 11. 22 despise ye the church of God, and shame
1 Ti. 4. 12 Let no man despise thy youth; but be
6. 2 let them not despise (them), because they
Heb. 12. 2 endured the cross, despising the shame
2 Pe. 2. 10 to walk after the flesh. . . and despise govern.

15. To be reckoned for nothing, λογίζομαι εἰς οὐδέν.

- Acts 19. 27 the temple of. . . Diana should be despised

16. To care little for, ὀλιγαρέω *oligareō*.

- Heb. 12. 5 despise not ihou the chastening of the Lo.

17. To think around, despise, περιφρονέω *periphronēō*.

- Titus 2. 15 Let no man despise thee

DESPISED —

1. Despised thing, בָּזָה *buz*.

- Job 12. 5 (is as) a lamp despised in the thought
Prov. 12. 8 he. . . a perverse heart shall be despised

2. Despised thing, בָּזָה *buzah*.

- Neh. 4. 4 Hear, O our God; for we are despised; and

3. Dishonoured, lacking honour, ἄτιμος *atimos*.

- 1 Co. 4. 10 ye (are) honourable, but we (are) despised

DESPISED, to be —

1. To be despised, בָּזָה *bazah*, 2.

- Psa. 2. 6 reproach of men, and despised of the
119. 141 I (am) small and despised; (yet) do not I
Eccl. 9. 16 the poor man's wisdom (is) despised, and
Isa. 53. 3 He is despised and rejected of men; a
53. 3 he was despised, and we esteemed him
Jer. 22. 28 (Is) this man Coniah a despised broken
49. 15 lo, I will make thee. . . despised among
Obad. 2 thou art greatly despised

2. To be or become light, בָּזָה *galah*, 2.

- Prov. 12. 9 (He that is) despised, and hath a servant

3. To be or become light, בָּזָה *galal*.

- Gen. 16. 4 her mistress was despised in her eyes
16. 5 when. . . she had conceived, I was despised

DESPISER —

- One who thinks down upon (another)*, *καταφρονήτης*

- Acts 13. 41 Behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and

DESPISER of those that are good —

- Not friendly to the good*, *ἀφιλάγαθος* *aphilagathos*.

- 2 Ti. 3. 3 fierce, despisers of those that are good

DESPITE —

Despise, בָּזָה *sheat*.

- Eze. 25. 6 rejoiced in heart with all thy despise

DESPITE unto, to do —

To use spitefully, ἐνυβρίζω *enubrizō*.

- Heb. 10. 29 done despite unto the Spirit of grace

DESPITEFUL —

1. Despise, בָּזָה *sheat*.

- Eze. 25. 15 taken vengeance with a spiteful heart
36. 5 with spiteful minds, to cast it out for

2. Spiteful, ὑβριστής *hubristēs*.

- Rom. 1. 30 spiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of

DESPITEFULLY, to use —

1. To use spitefully, ἐμπροσθεν ἐπηρεάζω.

- Matt. 5. 44 [pray for them which despitefully use]

- Luke 6. 28 pray for them which despitefully use you

2. To use spitefully, ὑβρίζω *hubrizō*.

- Acts 14. 5 to use (them) spitefully, and to stone

DESTITUTE —

1. Lacking, ἄρῃ *chaser*.

- Prov. 15. 2 joy to (him that is) destitute of wisdom

2. Naked, destitute, ἄρῃ *avar*.

- Psa. 102. 17 will regard the prayer of the destitute

3. To deprive of, ἀποστερέω *apostereō*.

- 1 Ti. 6. 5 corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth

4. To leave, lack, λείπω *leipō*.

- Jas. 2. 15 be naked, and destitute of daily food

DESTITUTE, to be —

1. To be or become desolate, בָּזָה *shamem*, 2.

- Eze. 32. 15 the country shall be destitute of that

2. To be last, behind, ὑστερέω *hustereō*.

- Heb. 11. 37 being destitute, afflicted, tormented

DESTITUTE, to leave —

1. To forsake, leave, בָּזָה *azab*.

- Gen. 24. 27 who hath not left destitute my master

2. To make naked, expose, בָּזָה *arah*, 3.

- Psa. 141. 8 leave not my soul destitute

DESTROY, to —

1. To destroy, בָּרַח *abad*, 3.

- Deut. 11. 4 (how) the LORD had destroyed them
12. 2 Ye shall utterly destroy all the places
12. 3 destroy the names of them out of that
Num. 33. 52 destroy all their pictures, and destroy
2 Ki. 11. 1 arose and destroyed all the seed royal
13. 7 for the king of Syria had destroyed them
19. 18 therefore they have destroyed them
21. 3 which Hezekiah his father had destroyed
Esth. 3. 9 let it be written that they. . . be destroyed
4. 7 the money. . . for the Jews, to destroy them
8. 5 which he wrote to destroy the Jews
9. 6 Jews slew and destroyed five hundred
9. 12 have slain and destroyed five hundred
9. 24 devised against the Jews to destroy
9. 24 to consume them, and to destroy them
Job 12. 23 increaseth the nations, and destroyeth
Psa. 5. 6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak
9. 5 thou hast destroyed the wicked, ihou
21. 10 Their fruit shalt thou destroy from them
119. 95 wicked have waited for me to destroy me
Prov. 1. 32 prosperity of fools shall destroy them
Eccl. 7. 7 and a gift destroyeth the heart
9. 18 but one sinner destroyeth much good
Isa. 37. 19 therefore they have destroyed them
Jer. 12. 17 utterly pluck up and destroy that nation
15. 7 I will bereave. . . I will destroy my people

- Jer. 23. 1 Woe be unto the pastors that destroy
51 and destroyed out of her the great voice
Lam. 2. 9 he hath destroyed and broken her bars
Eze. 6. 3 and I will destroy your high places
22. 27 to shed blood, (and) to destroy souls
28. 16 I will destroy thee, O covering cherub
Zeph. 2. 13 stretch out his hand, and destroy Assy.
2. To destroy, **אַבַּד** *abad*, 5.
Lev. 23. 30 the same soul will I destroy from among
Num. 24. 19 destroy him that remaineth of the city
Deut. 7. 10 repayeth them that hate, to destroy
7. 24 shalt destroy their name from under
9. 3 drive them out, and destroy them quickly
28. 51 until he have destroyed thee
Deut. 28. 63 LORD will rejoice over you to destroy you
Josh. 7. 7 the hand of the Amorites, to destroy us?
2 Ki. 10. 19 he might destroy the worshippers of B.
2. 2 sent them against Judah to destroy it
Job 14. 19 and thou destroyest the hope of man
Psa. 143. 12 and destroy all them that afflict my soul
Jer. 1. 10 root out, and to pull down, and to destroy
18. 7 and to pull down, and to destroy, and to
31. 28 to throw down, and to destroy, and to
46. 8 will destroy the city and the inhabitants
49. 38 will destroy from thence the king and
Eze. 25. 16 and destroy the remnant of the sea coast
30. 13 I will also destroy the idols, and I will
32. 13 I will destroy also all the heasts thereof
Obad. 8 destroy the wise (men) out of Edom, and
Mic. 5. 10 and I will destroy thy chariots
Zeph. 2. 5 I will even destroy thee, that there shall
3. To destroy, **אַבַּד** *abad*, 5.
Dan. 2. 12 commanded to destroy all the wise (men)
2. 24 ordained to destroy the wise (men) of B.
2. 24 Destroy not the wise (men) of Babylon
7. 26 consume and to destroy (it) unto the end
4. To gather, **אַסַּף** *asaph*.
1 Sa. 15. 6 Go, depart. Iest I destroy you with them
5. To make or declare guilty or desolate, **אַשַׁם** *ashem* 5.
Psa. 5. 10 Destroy thou them, O God; let them fall
6. To swallow up, **בָּלַע** *bala*, 3.
Job 2. 3 movedst me, to destroy him without
8. 18 If he destroy him from his place, then (it)
10. 8 have made me, yet thou dost destroy me
Psa. 55. 9 Destroy, O LORD, (and) divide their tongue.
Isa. 3. 12 and destroy the way of thy paths
19. 3 and I will destroy the counsel thereof
25. 7 will destroy in this mountain the face
Lam. 2. 8 not withdrawn his hand from destroying
7. To catch, draw, drag, **גָּרַר** *garar*.
Prov. 21. 7 robbery of the wicked shall destroy them
8. To speak against, destroy, **הָבַר** *habar*, 3.
2 Ch. 22. 10 arose and destroyed all the seed royal of
9. To bruise, **דָּכַא** *daka*, 3.
Job 6. 9 that it would please God to destroy me
10. To cut off, **דָּחַא** *damah*.
Hos. 4. 5 and I will destroy thy mother
11. To move, destroy, **הָרַם** *hum*.
Deut. 7. 23 shall destroy them with a mighty destru.
12. To move, trouble, crush, **הָמַם** *hamam*.
Exod. 27. 17 will destroy all the people to whom thou
Deut. 2. 15 to destroy them from among the host
Psa. 144. 6 shoot out thine arrows, and destroy them
13. To kill, **הָרַג** *harag*.
Psa. 78. 47 He destroyed their vines with hail, and
14. To break or throw down, **הָרַס** *haras*.
1 Ch. 20. 1 And Joab smote Rabbah, and destroyed
Psa. 28. 5 shall destroy them, and not build them
Isa. 14. 17 and destroyed the cities thereof
15. To destroy, act wickedly, corrupt, **חָבַל** *chabal*, 3.
Eccl. 5. 6 and destroy the work of thine hands
Isa. 13. 5 They come, to destroy the whole land
32. 7 he deviseth wicked devices to destroy the
54. 16 and I have created the waster to destroy
Mic. 2. 10 it shall destroy (you), even with a sore
16. To destroy, act wickedly, corrupt, **חָבַל** *chabal*, 3.
Ezra 6. 12 to destroy this house of God which (is) at
Dan. 4. 23 saying, Hew the tree down, and destroy
17. To make dry, or waste, **חָרַב** *chareb*, 5.
2 Ki. 19. 17 the kings of Assyria have destroyed the
18. To oppress, break, thrust out, **חָרַב** *chareb*.
Psa. 74. 8 They said, Let us destroy them together
19. To dispossess, take as possession, **יָרַשׁ** *yarash*, 5.
Exod. 5. 9 draw my sword, my hand shall destroy
20. To finish, consume, **כָּלַה** *kalah*, 3.
Job 9. 22 He destroyeth the perfect and the wicked
21. To cut off or down, **כָּרַת** *karath*.
1 Ki. 15. 13 Asa destroyed her id, and burnt (it) by
22. To cut off or down, **כָּרַת** *karath*, 5.
Exod. 9. 9 to destroy the frogs from thee and thy
Lev. 26. 22 destroy your cattle, and make you few in
Judg. 4. 24 they had destroyed Jabin king of Canaan
23. To beat down or out, **כָּתַת** *kathath*, 5.
Deut. 1. 44 destroyed you in Seir, (even) unto Hor.
24. To cast down, **כָּנַר** *mejar*, 3.
Ezra 6. 12 destroy all kings and people that shall

25. To cut off, **כָּלַה** *mul*, 5.
Psa. 118. 10, 11, 12 the name of the LORD I will destroy
26. To put to death, **מָוַת** *muth*, 5.
2 Sa. 20. 19 thou seekest to destroy a city and a mot.
27. To blot out, wipe away, **מָחַח** *machach*.
Gen. 6. 7 I will destroy man whom I have created
7. 4 will I destroy from off the face of the
28. To (cause to) blot out or wipe away, **מָחַח** *machach*.
Prov. 31. 3 thy ways to that which destroyeth kings
29. Destroying, corrupting, **מַשְׁחִית** *meshchith*.
Exod. 12. 13 plague shall not be upon you to destroy
2 Ch. 20. 23 every one helped to destroy another
Eze. 21. 31 hand of brutish men, (and) skilful to de.
25. 15 to destroy (it) for the old hatred
30. To pull down or away, **נָסַח** *nasach*.
Prov. 15. 25 LORD will destroy the house of the proud
31. To go or set round, compass, **נָקַף** *naqaph*, 3.
Job 19. 26 after my skin (worms) destroy this (body)
32. To blow, destroy, make desolate, **נָשַׁם** *nasham*.
Isa. 42. 14 I will destroy and devour at once
33. To break down, **נָתַח** *nathats*.
Exod. 34. 13 ye shall destroy their altars, break their
Deut. 7. 5 ye shall destroy their altars, and break
Job 19. 10 He hath destroyed me on every side, and
Psa. 52. 5 God shall likewise destroy thee for ever
Eze. 26. 12 and destroy thy pleasant houses
34. To pluck up, **נָתַח** *nathash*.
Psa. 9. 6 and thou hast destroyed cities
35. To end, consume, **נָפַח** *saphah*.
Gen. 18. 23 Wilt thou also destroy the righteous with
18. 24 wilt thou also destroy me and not spare the
Psa. 40. 14 that seek after my soul to destroy it
36. To hide, destroy, **סָתַר** *sethar*.
Ezra 5. 12 who destroyed this house, and carried the
37. To cut off, destroy, **סָמַח** *tsamath*, 5.
2 Sa. 22. 41 that I might destroy them that hate me
Psa. 18. 40 that I might destroy them that hate me
69. 4 they that would destroy me, (being)
73. 27 thou hast destroyed all them that go a
101. 8 early destroy all the wicked of the land
38. To dig, dig down, destroy, **סָרַח** *sar*, 3a.
Num. 24. 17 and destroy all the children of Sheth
39. To break, shiver, destroy, **שָׁבַר** *shabar*.
Jer. 17. 18 and destroy them with double destruction
Dan. 11. 26 they that feed, shall destroy him
40. To destroy, spoil, **שָׁדַד** *shaddad*.
Prov. 11. 3 perverseness of transgressors shall dest.
41. Wasting, desolation, **שָׁחַח** *shachach*.
Psa. 63. 9 But those (that) seek my soul, to destroy
42. To mar, corrupt, destroy, **שָׁחַח** *shachath*, 3.
Gen. 6. 17 to destroy all flesh, wherein (is) the brea.
9. 11 shall there any more be a flood to destroy
9. 15 shall no more become a flood to destroy
13. 10 before the LORD destroyed Sodom and
19. 13 and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it
19. 29 God destroyed the cities of the plain
Num. 32. 15 and ye shall destroy all this people
Josh. 23. 33 to destroy the land wherein the children
Judg. 6. 5 they entered into the land to destroy it
1 Sa. 23. 10 to come to Keilah, to destroy the city
2 Sa. 1. 14 thine hand to destroy the LORD's aboin.
14. 11 revengers of blood to destroy any more
24. 16 his hand upon Jerusalem to destroy it
2 Ki. 19. 12 them which my fathers have destroyed
Isa. 14. 20 thou hast destroyed thy land, (and) slain
Jer. 5. 10 Go ye up upon her walls, and destroy
12. 10 Many pastors have destroyed my vineya.
48. 18 he shall destroy thy strong holds
Lam. 2. 5 he hath destroyed his strong holds, and
2. 6 hath destroyed his places of the assembly
Eze. 5. 16 (and) which I will send to destroy you
20. 17 mine eye spared them from destroying
22. 30 for the land, that I should not destroy it
26. 4 they shall destroy the walls of Tyris
30. 11 shall be brought to destroy the land
43. 3 that I saw when I came to destroy the c.
Hos. 11. 9 I will not return to destroy Ephraim
43. To mar, corrupt, destroy, **שָׁחַח** *shachath*, 5.
Gen. 6. 13 behold, I will destroy them with the earth
18. 28 wilt thou destroy all the city for (lack of)
18. 28 I find, forty and five, I will not destroy
18. 31 I will not destroy (it) for twenty's sake
18. 32 I will not destroy (it) for ten's sake
19. 13 For we will destroy this place
19. 14 for the LORD will destroy this city
Exod. 12. 23 will not suffer the destroyer to come in
Deut. 4. 31 will not forsake thee, neither destroy
9. 26 destroy not thy people and thine inher.
10. 10 the LORD would not destroy thee
20. 19 thou shalt not destroy the trees thereof
20. 20 thou shalt destroy and cut them down
Judg. 6. 4 destroyed the increase of the earth, till
20. 21, 25 and destroyed down to the ground of
20. 35 the children of Israel destroyed of the
20. 42 they destroyed in the midst of them
1 Sa. 26. 9 Destroy him not: for who can stretch
26. 15 there came one of the people in to destroy
2 Sa. 11. 1 they destroyed the children of Ammon
20. 20 that I should swallow up or destroy
24. 16 said to the angel that destroyed the

- 2 Ki. 8. 19 the LORD would not destroy Judah for D.
13. 23 and would not destroy them, neither
18. 25 Am I now come up, to destroy it?
18. 25 Go up against this land, and destroy it
1 Ch. 21. 12 angel of the LORD destroying throughout
21. 15 said to the angel that destroyed, it is
2 Ch. 12. 7 I will not destroy them, but I will grant
12. 12 that he would not destroy (him) altogether
21. 7 the LORD would not destroy the house of
24. 23 destroyed all the princes of the people
25. 16 that God hath determined to destroy thee
34. 11 which the kings of Judah had destroyed
35. 21 forbear thee, that he destroy thee not
36. 19 destroyed all the goodly vessels thereof
Psa. 78. 38 forgave (their) iniquity, and destroyed
78. 45 He sent, frogs, which destroyed them
106. 23 turn away his wrath, lest he, destroy
Prov. 6. 32 he (that) doeth it destroyeth his own soul
11. 9 with (his) mouth destroyeth his neighbour
Isa. 11. 9 hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain
36. 10 am I now come up, to destroy it?
36. 10 Go up against this land, and destroy it
37. 12 them which my fathers have destroyed
51. 13 as if he were ready to destroy?
65. 8 Destroy it not; for a blessing (is) in it
65. 8 that I may not destroy them all
65. 25 hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain
Jer. 2. 30 hath devoured, like a destroying lion
6. 5 by night, and let us destroy her palaces
11. 19 Let us destroy the tree with the fruit
13. 14 nor spare, nor have mercy, but destroy
15. 3 beasts of the earth, to devour and destroy
15. 6 my hand against thee, and destroy thee
36. 29 shall certainly come and destroy this
49. 9 they will destroy till they have enough
51. 1 Behold, I will raise up, a destroying wind
51. 11 device (is) against Babylon, to destroy it
51. 20 and with thee will I destroy kingdoms
51. 25 which destroyest all the earth
Lam. 2. 8 The LORD hath purposed to destroy the
Eze. 9. 8 wilt thou destroy all the residue of
Dan. 8. 24 he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall
8. 24 destroy the mighty and the holy people
8. 25 and by peace shall destroy many
9. 26 shall destroy the city and the sanctuary
Mal. 3. 11 he shall not destroy the fruits of your
44. To bereave, **שָׁחַל** *shakol*, 3.
Deut. 32. 25 shall destroy both the young man and the
45. To destroy, cut off, waste, **שָׁמַד** *shamad*, 5.
Lev. 26. 30 I will destroy us, to destroy us
Deut. 1. 27 to deliver us, to destroy us
2. 21 but the LORD destroyed them before them
2. 22 he destroyed the Horims from before
2. 23 destroyed them, and dwelt in their stead
4. 3 God hath destroyed them from among
6. 15 destroy thee from off the face of the earth
7. 4 be kindled against you, and destroy thee
7. 24 until thou have destroyed them
9. 3 (as) a consuming fire he shall destroy
9. 8 was angry with you, to have destroyed
9. 14 Let me alone, that I may destroy them
19. 14 LORD was wrath against you to destroy
9. 20 angry with Aaron to have destroyed him
9. 25 the LORD had said he would destroy you
28. 48 put a yoke, until he have destroyed thee
31. 3 he will destroy these nations from before
31. 4 unto the land of them, whom he destroyed
32. 27 and shall say, Destroy (them)
Josh. 7. 12 except ye destroy the accursed from
9. 24 to destroy all the inhabitants of the land
11. 14 until they had destroyed them, neither
11. 20 that he might destroy them, as the LORD
23. 15 until he have destroyed you from off this
24. 8 and I destroyed them from before you
1 Sa. 24. 21 thou wilt not destroy my name out of my
2 Sa. 14. 7 we will destroy the heir also: and so they
14. 11 lest they destroy my son
14. 16 the hand of the man (that would) destroy
22. 38 pursued nine enemies, and destroyed
1 Ki. 13. 34 destroy (it) from off the face of the earth
15. 20 until he had destroyed him, according
16. 12 Thus did Zimri destroy all the house of
2 Ki. 10. 17 till he had destroyed him, according to
10. 28 Thus Jehu destroyed Baal out of Israel
21. 9 nations whom the LORD destroyed before
1 Ch. 5. 25 whom God destroyed before them
2 Ch. 20. 10 turned from them, and destroyed them
20. 23 utterly to slay and destroy (them)
33. 9 whom the LORD had destroyed before the
Esth. 3. 6 Haman sought to destroy all the Jews
3. 13 to destroy, to kill, and to cause to perish
4. 8 decree that was given at Shushan to des.
8. 11 to stand for his life, to destroy, to slay
Psa. 106. 23 he said that he would destroy them, had
106. 34 They did not destroy the nations, con
145. 20 but all the wicked will he destroy
Isa. 10. 7 (it is) in his heart to destroy and cut off
13. 9 destroy the sinners thereof out of it
23. 11 to destroy the strongholds thereof
24. 14 therefore hast thou visited and destroyed
Lam. 3. 66 and destroy them in anger from under
Eze. 14. 9 will destroy him from the midst of my
25. 7 I will destroy thee; and thou shalt know
34. 16 but I will destroy the fat and the strong
Dan. 11. 44 shall go forth with great fury to destroy
Amos 2. 9 Yet destroyed I the Amorite before them
9. 9 yet I destroyed his fruit from above, and
9. 8 I will destroy it from off the face of the
9. 8 not utterly destroy the house of Jacob

- Mic. 5. 14 so will I destroy thy cities
Hag. 2. 22 will destroy the strength of the kingdoms
Zech 12. 9 I will seek to destroy all the nations
46. *To make desolate*, **שָׁמַעַם** *shameem*. 5.
1 Sa. 5. 6 he destroyed them, and smote them with
Hos. 2. 12 I will destroy her vines, and her fig trees
47. *To desolate*, **שָׁמַעַם** *shameem*.
Isa. 42. 14 I will destroy and devour at once
48. *To loose off or away, destroy*, **ἀπολλύμι** *apollymi*.
Matt. 2. 13 will seek the young child to destroy him
10. 28 fear him which is able to destroy both
12. 14 against him, how they might destroy him
21. 41 He will miserably destroy those wicked
22. 7 destroyed those murderers, and burned
27. 20 they should ask Barabbas, and destroy J.
Mark 1. 24 art thou come to destroy us? I know thee
3. 6 took counsel. how they might destroy
9. 22 the fire, and into the waters, to destroy
11. 13 and sought how they might destroy him
12. 9 He will come and destroy the husbandman
Luke 4. 34 art thou come to destroy us? I know thee
6. 9 Is it lawful. to save life or [to destroy] it?
9. 56 Son of man is not come to [destroy] men's
17. 27 and the flood came, and destroyed them
17. 29 briarstone from heaven, and destroyed
19. 47 chief of the people sought to destroy him
20. 16 shall come and destroy these husbandmen
John 10. 10 for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy
Rom 14. 15 Destroy not him with thy meat for whom
1 Co. 1. 10 I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and
Jas. 4. 12 who is able to save and to destroy
Jude 5 afterward destroyed them that believed
49. *To mar or corrupt thoroughly*, **διαφθείρω** *diaphtheiro*.
Rev. 8. 9 third part of the ships were destroyed
11. 18 destroy them which destroy the earth
50. *To destroy utterly*, **ἐξολοθρεύω** *exolothreuo*.
Acts 3. 23 every soul. shall be destroyed from amo.
51. *To take down*, **καθαίρω** *kathairō*.
Acts 13. 19 when he had destroyed seven nations in
19. 27 her magnificence should be destroyed
52. *To loose down*, **καταλῶ** *katallō*.
Matt. 5. 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the
5. 17 I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil
26. 61 I am able to destroy the temple of God
27. 40 Thou that destroyest the temple, and
Mark 14. 58 I will destroy this temple that is made
15. 20 Thou that destroyest the temple, and
Acts 6. 14 Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this place
Rom. 14. 20 For meat destroy not the work of God
Gal. 2. 18 build again the things which I destroyed
53. *To make of none effect*, **καταργέω** *katargeō*.
Rom. 6. 6 that the body of sin might be destroyed
1 Co. 6. 13 but God shall destroy both it and them
15. 26 enemy (that) shall be destroyed
2 Th. 2. 8 shall destroy with the brightness of his
Heb. 2. 14 through death he might destroy him that
54. *To loose*, **λύω** *lyō*.
John 2. 19 Destroy this temple, and in three days I
1 Jo. 3. 8 he might destroy the works of the devil
55. *To destroy*, **ὀλοθρεῖν** *olothreū*, **ὀλεθρεῖν** *olethreū*.
Heb. 11. 28 lest he that destroyed the first born
56. *To lay waste*, **πορθεῖν** *portheō*.
Acts 9. 21 Is not this he that destroyed them
Gal. 1. 23 preacheth the faith which once he destr.
57. *To mar, corrupt*, **φθείρω** *phtheirō*.
1 Co. 3. 17 defile the temple. him shall God destroy

DESTROY self, to —

1. *To mar, corrupt, destroy (self)*, **שָׁחַח** *shachath*, 3.
Hos. 13. 9 O Israel, thou hast destroyed thyself
2. *To desolate (self)*, **שָׁמַעַם** *shameem*, 7a.
Eccl. 7. 16 why shouldst thou destroy thyself?

DESTROY, to utterly —

1. *To devote (to God or destruction)*, **חָרַם** *charam*, 5.
Num. 21. 2 then I will utterly destroy their cities
21. 3 utterly destroyed them and their cities
Deut. 2. 34 utterly destroyed the men, and the women
3. 6 we utterly destroyed them, as we did
3. 6 utterly destroying the men, women, and
7. 2 shalt smite them, (and) utterly destroy
13. 15 destroying it utterly, and all that (is)
20. 17 thou shalt utterly destroy them; (namely)
Josh. 2. 10 Sihon and Og, whom ye utterly destroyed
6. 21 they utterly destroyed all that (was) in
8. 26 until he had utterly destroyed all the
10. 1 had taken Ai, and had utterly destroyed
10. 28 the king thereof he utterly destroyed
10. 35 that (were) therein he utterly destroyed
10. 37 destroyed it utterly, and all the souls
10. 37 utterly destroyed all the souls that (were)
10. 40 utterly destroyed all that breathed, as
11. 11 they smote all. utterly destroying (them)
11. 12 he utterly destroyed them, as Moses the
11. 20 that he might destroy them utterly, (and)
11. 21 Joshua destroyed them utterly with their
Judg. 1. 17 that inhabited. and utterly destroyed it
21. 11 ye shall utterly destroy every male, and
1 Sa. 15. 3 utterly destroy all that they have, and
15. 8 utterly destroyed all the people with the
15. 9 could refuse, that they destroyed utterly
15. 9 would not utterly destroy them: but
15. 15 and the rest we have utterly destroyed
15. 18 utterly destroy the sinners the Amalekites
15. 20 have utterly destroyed the Amalekites

- 1 Ki. 9. 21 Israel also were not able utterly to destroy
2 Ki. 19. 11 to all lands, by destroying them utterly
1 Ch. 4. 41 destroyed them utterly unto this day, and
2 Ch. 32. 14 nations that my father utterly destroyed
Isa. 11. 15 the LORD shall utterly destroy the tongue
34. 2 he hath utterly destroyed them
37. 11 to all lands by destroying them utterly
Jer. 25. 9 will utterly destroy them, and make
50. 21 waste and utterly destroy after them
50. 26 cast her up as heaps. destroy her utterly
51. 3 destroy ye utterly all her host

2. To finish, consume, **כָּלָה** *kalah*, 3.

- Lev. 26. 44 will I abhor them, to destroy them utterly
2 Ch. 31. 1 until they had utterly destroyed them all

DESTROYED —

One cut off, **כָּרַע** *dummah*.

Eze. 27. 32 like the destroyed in the midst of

DESTROYED, to be —

1. To be lost, **אָבַד** *abad*.

- Exod. 1. 7 knowest thou not. that Egypt is destro.
Deut. 7. 20 until they that are left. be destroyed
Esth. 4. 14 and thy father's house shall be destroyed
Eze. 26. 17 How art thou destroyed (that wast) inha.

2. To be destroyed, **אָבַד** *abad*, 6.

Dan. 7. 11 beast was slain, and his body destroyed

3. To be swallowed up, **בָּלַע** *bala*, 4.

Isa. 9. 16 (they that are) led of them (are) destroyed

4. To be bruised, bruise self, **דָּכָא** *daka*, 7.

Job 34. 25 in the night, so that they are destroyed

5. To be cut off, **דָּקָה** *damah*, 2.

Hos. 4. 6 My people are destroyed for lack of

6. To be or become marred or corrupted, **חָבַל** *chabal*, 2.

Prov 13. 13 despiseth the word shall be destroyed

7. To be marred or corrupted, **חָבַל** *chabal*, 4.

Isa. 10. 27 the yoke shall be destroyed because of

8. To be marred or corrupted, **חָבַל** *chabal*, 4.

Dan. 2. 44 a kingdom, which shall never be destroy.

6. 26 kingdom (that) which shall not be destr.

7. 14 kingdom (that) which shall not be destroyed

9. To be dried up or wasted, **חָרַב** *charab*, 6.

Ezra 4. 15 for which cause was this city destroyed

10. To be beaten down, **כָּתַח** *kathath*, 4.

2 Ch. 15. 6 uation was destroyed of nation, and city

11. To be beaten down, **כָּתַח** *kathath*, 6.

Job 4. 20 are destroyed from morning to evening

12. To be blotted out or wiped away, **מָחַח** *machach*, 2.

Gen. 7. 23 every living substance was destroyed

7. 23 and they were destroyed from the earth

Judg. 21. 17 a tribe be not destroyed out of Israel

13. To be ended, consumed, **סָפַח** *saphah*, 2.

1 Ch. 21. 12 three months to be destroyed before thy

Prov 13. 23 (that is) destroyed for want of judgment

14. To be hunted, destroyed, **טָדַח** *tsadah*, 2.

Zeph. 3. 6 none passeth by; their cities are destroy.

15. To shout, suffer evil, be wronged, **רָוַע** *rua*, 2.

Prov 13. 20 a companion of fools shall be destroyed

16. To be broken, shivered, **שָׁבַר** *shabar*, 2.

2 Ch. 14. 13 they were destroyed before the LORD, and

Prov. 29. 1 shall suddenly be destroyed, and that

Jer. 22. 20 for all thy lovers are destroyed

48. 4 Moab is destroyed; her little ones have

51. 8 Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed

Eze. 30. 8 (when) all her helpers shall be destroyed

Dan. 11. 20 but within few days he shall be destroyed

17. To be spoiled, destroyed, **שָׁדַד** *shadad*.

Psa. 137. 8 daughter of Babylon, who art to be destr.

18. To be cut off, laid waste, destroyed, **שָׁמַד** *shamad*, 2.

Gen. 34. 30 and I shall be destroyed, I and my house

Deut. 4. 26 but shall utterly be destroyed

7. 23 until they be destroyed

12. 30 that they be destroyed from before thee

28. 20 until thou be destroyed, and until thou

28. 24 down upon thee, until thou be destroyed

28. 51 eat. the fruit. until thou be destroyed

28. 45 and overtake thee, till thou be destroyed

28. 61 bring upon thee, until thou be destroyed

Judg. 21. 16 seeing the women are destroyed out

2 Sa. 21. 5 we should be destroyed from remaining

Psa. 37. 38 transgressors shall be destroyed together

92. 7 that they shall be destroyed for ever

Isa. 48. 19 his name should not have been. destroy.

Jer. 48. 8 the plain shall be destroyed, as the LORD

48. 42 Moab shall be destroyed from (being) a

Eze. 32. 12 the multitude thereof shall be destroyed

Hos. 10. 8 the sin of Israel, shall be destroyed: the

19. To destroy, **שָׁמַד** *shamad*, 5.

Esth. 7. 4 are sold, I and my people, to be destroy.

20. To loose off or away, destroy, **ἀπολλύμι**.

1 Co. 10. 9 as some of them. were destroyed of serp.

10. 10 as some. were destroyed of the destroyer

2 Co. 4. 9 Persecuted. cast down, but not destroyed

2 Pe. 2. 12 But these. made to be taken and destro

DESTROYED, thing utterly —

Thing devoted (to God or destruction), **חֶרֶם** *cherem*.

1 Sa. 15. 21 things which should have been utterly de.

DESTROYED, to be utterly —

To be devoted, compressed, **חֶרֶם** *charam*, 6.

Exod. 22. 10 He that sacrificeth. shall be utterly des.

DESTROYER —

1. To break, throw down, **הָרַס** *haras*, 3.

Isa. 49. 17 thy destroyers and thy that made thee

2. To dry up, waste, **חָרַב** *chareb*, 5.

Judg. 16. 24 the destroyer of our country, which slew

3. To put to death, **מוֹת** *muth*, 5.

Job 33. 22 soul draweth. and his life to the destroy.

4. Burglar, one who breaks in or forth, **פָּרִיץ** *parits*.

Psa. 17. 4 kept (me from) the paths of the destroyer

5. To destroy, spoil, **שָׁדַד** *shadad*.

Job 15. 21 in prosperity the destroyer shall come

6. To mar, corrupt, destroy, **שָׁחַח** *shachath*.

Exod. 23. 23 the LORD. will not suffer the destroyer

Prov. 28. 24 the same (is) the companion of a destroyer

Jer. 4. 7 the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his way

22. 7 I will prepare destroyers against thee

7. To spoil, take spoil, **שָׁשַׁח** *shasach*.

Jer. 50. 11 ye rejoiced, O ye destroyers of mine heri.

8. A destroyer, **ὀλοθρευτής** *olothreutēs*.

1 Co. 10. 10 some of them. were destroyed of the des.

DESTROYING —

1. Marring, destroying, **מַשְׁחֵחַ** *mashecheth*.

Jer. 51. 25 I (am) against thee, O destroying moun.

2. Marring, destroying, **מַשְׁחֵחַ** *mashecheth*.

Eze. 9. 1 every man (with) his destroying weapon

3. Destruction, **גֶּתֶב** *geteb*.

Isa. 28. 2 a destroying storm, as a flood of mighty

DESTRUCTION —

1. To be lost, **אָבַד** *abad*.

Obad. 12 children. in the day of their destruction

2. Destruction, **אַבְדּוֹן** *abaddon*, **אַבְדּוֹלֹה** *abduloh*.

Prov 27. 20 Hell and destruction are never full; so

3. Destruction, **אַבְדּוֹן** *abaddon*.

Job 26. 6 Hell (is) naked. and destruction hath no

28. 22 Destruction and death say, We have heard

31. 12 it (is) a fire (that) consumeth to destruc.

Psa. 88. 11 (or) thy faithfulness in destruction?

Prov 15. 11 Hell and destruction (are) before the L.

4. Destruction, **אַבְדּוֹן** *abdan*.

Esth. 8. 6 how can I endure to see the destruction

9. 5 Jews smote all their enemies with. des.

5. Upour, calamity, **עָל** *ol*.

Job 18. 12 destruction (shall be) ready at his side

21. 17 (how. oft) cometh their destruction upon

21. 30 wicked is reserved to the day of destruc.

30. 12 they raise up. the ways of their destruc.

31. 3 (is) not destruction to the wicked? and a

31. 23 For destruction (from) God (was) a terror

Prov. 1. 27 your destruction cometh as a whirlwind

6. Destruction, contrition, **דָּכָא** *dakka*.

Psa. 90. 3 Thou turnest man to destruction; and

7. Ruin, breaking or throwing down, **הָרִיסוּת** *harisuth*.

Isa. 49. 19 the land of thy destruction, shall even now

8. Breaking or throwing down, ruin, **הָרַס** *heres*.

Isa. 19. 18 one shall be called, The city of destruction

9. Destruction, **חָבַל** *chabel*.

Mic. 2. 10 destruction (you), even with a sore destruction

10. Waste, drought, **חֹרֶב** *chorab*.

Psa. 9. 6 destructions are come to a perpetual end

11. Destruction, misfortune, **כִּיד** *kid*.

Job 21. 20 His eyes shall see his destruction, and he

12. Trouble, destruction, **מְהוּמָה** *mehumah*.

Deut. 7. 23 destroy them with a mighty destruction

1 Sa. 5. 9 with a very great destruction: and he

5. 11 there was a deadly destruction throughout

13. Downfall, ruin, **מַעְחִיתָה** *mechittah*.

Prov 10. 14 mouth of the foolish (is) near destruction

10. 15 the destruction of the poor (is) their

10. 29 but destruction (shall be) to the workers

13. 3 he that openeth wide. shall have destr.

14. 28 in the want of people (is) the destruction

18. 7 A fool's mouth (is) his destruction, and

21. 15 but destruction (shall be) to the workers

14. Wastes, desolations, **מַשְׁשׁוּת** *marshshuth*.

Psa. 73. 18 thou eatest them down into destruction

15. Marring, corruption, destruction, **מַשְׁחָה** *mashe*.

2 Ch. 22. 4 the death of his father to his destruction

Eze. 5. 16 shall be for (their) destruction, (and)

16. Ruin, calamity, **פִּיד** *pid*.

Job 30. 24 though they cry in his destruction

31. 29 I rejoiced at the destruction of him that

17. Destruction, **גֶּתֶב** *geteb*.

Deut 32. 24 burning heat, and with bitter destruction

Psa. 91. 6 destruction (that) wasteth at noon-day

18. Destruction, **גֶּתֶב** *geteb*.

Hos. 13. 14 O grave, I will be thy destruction. repe.

19. Cutting off, destruction, **גֶּפְהָדָה** *gephadah*.

Eze. 7. 25 Destruction cometh; and they shall seek

21. *Destruction, rapid moving*, **גרעט** *gerets*.
Jer. 46. 20 destruction cometh; it cometh out of
21. *Wasting, desolation*, **שעייתא** *sheiyiah*.
Isa. 24. 12 and the gate is smitten with destruction
22. *Breaking, breach*, **שבר** *sheber*.
Prov 16. 18 Pride (goeth) before destruction, and an
17. 19 that exalteth his gate seeketh destruction
18. 12 Before destruction the heart of man is
Isa. 1. 28 the destruction of the transgressors and
15. 5 they shall raise up a cry of destruction
15. 12 destruction, and the famine, and the
52. 7 wasting and destruction (are) in their
60. 18 wasting nor destruction within thy bor.
Jer. 4. 6 for I will bring evil, a great destruction
4. 20 Destruction upon destruction is cried
6. 1 for evil appeareth, and great destruction
48. 3 spoiling and great destruction
48. 5 enemies have heard a cry of destruction
50. 22 A sound of battle, and of great destruct.
51. 54 destruction from the land of the Chald.
Lam. 2. 11 destruction of the daughter of my people
3. 47 come upon us, desolation and destruct.
3. 48 destruction of the daughter of my people
4. 10 destruction of the daughter of my people
Eze. 32. 9 when I shall bring thy destruction among
23. *Breaking, shattering*, **שבר** *shibbaron*.
Jer. 17. 18 and destroy them with double destruction
24. *Destruction, spoiling*, **שוד** *shod*.
Job 1. 5. 21 neither shalt thou be afraid of destruct.
5. 22 At destruction and famine thou shalt
Prov 24. 2 their heart studieth destruction, and
Isa. 13. 6 it shall come as a destruction from the
Hos. 7. 13 destruction unto them! because they
9. 6 they are gone because of destruction
Joel 1. 15 as a destruction from the Almighty shall
25. *Vanish, falsehood*, **שוא** *sho*.
Psa. 35. 17 rescue my soul from their destructions
26. *Wasting, desolation*, **שואה** *shoah*.
Psa. 35. 8 Let destruction come upon him at unawa.
35. 8 into that very destruction let him fall
27. *Corruption, destruction, pit*, **שחית** *shechith*.
Psa. 107. 20 He... delivered (them) from their destruc.
28. *To mar, corrupt, destroy*, **שחח** *shachath*, 5.
2 Ch. 26. 16 heart was lifted up to (his) destruction
29. *Corruption, destruction*, **שחח** *shachath*.
Psa. 53. 23 them down into the pit of destruction
103. 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction
30. *To cut off, lay waste*, **שחח** *shamad*, 5.
Isa. 14. 23 sweep it with the besom of destruction
31. *A tearing down*, **תבוסה** *tebusah*.
2 Ch. 22. 7 the destruction of Ahaziah was of
32. *A wearing out*, **תבליה** *tabliith*.
Isa. 10. 25 and mine anger, in their destruction
33. *Passing on, change*, **שחל** *chaloph*.
Prov 31. 8 all such as are appointed to destruction
34. *Loss, ἀπώλεια* *apōleia*.
Matt. 7. 13 (is) the way, that leadeth to destruction
Rom. 9. 22 vessels of wrath fitted to destruction
Phil. 3. 19 Whose end (is) destruction, whose god (is)
2 Pe 2. 1 bring upon themselves swift destruction
3. 16 as (they do)... unto their own destruction
35. *A taking down*, **καθαίρεις** *kathaircis*.
2 Co 10. 8 edification, and not for your destruction
13. 10 to edification, and not to destruction
36. *Destruction, olethros*, **ὀλεθρος** *olethros*.
1 Co. 5. 5 unto Satan for the destruction of the flesh
1 Th. 5. 3 sudden destruction cometh upon them
2 Th. 1. 9 be punished with everlasting [destruction]
1 Ti 6. 9 which drown men in destruction and
37. *A breaking together*, **συντριμμα** *suntrimma*.
Rom. 3. 16 Destruction and misery (are) in their ways

DESTRUCTION, appointed to utter —

Devotion (to God or destruction), **צער** *cherem*.
1 Ki. 20. 42 whom I appointed to utter destruction

DETAIN, to —

To keep in, restrain, detain, **צצר** *atsar*.
Judg 13. 15 let us detain thee, until we shall have
13. 16 Though thou detain me, I will not eat of

DETAINED —

To be kept in, restrained, detained, **צצר** *atsar*, 2.
1 Sa. 21. 7 there that day, detained before the LORD

DETERMINE —

To mark out, **δρῶ** *horizō*.
Acts 2. 23 delivered by the determinate counsel and

DETERMINATION —

Judgment, **משפט** *mishpat*.
Zeph. 3. 8 my determination (is) to gather the nations

DETERMINE, to —

1. *To say*, **אמר** *amar*.
2 Ch. 2. 1 Solomon determined to build an house

2. *To be determined*, **חשב** *chathab*, 2.
Dan. 9. 24 Seventy weeks are determined upon thy

3. *To give counsel*, **נָתַן** *natān*.
2 Ch. 25. 16 that God hath determined to destroy the
Isa. 17. 17 which he hath determined against it

4. *To take counsel*, **βουλευομαι** *bouleuomai*.
Acts 15. 37 Barnabas [determined] to take with them
5. *To loose thereupon, decide*, **ἐπιλύνω** *epilūnō*.
Acts 19. 39 shall be determined in a lawful assembly
6. *To judge, decide*, **κρίνω** *krinō*.
Acts 3. 13 when he was determined to let (him) go
20. 16 Paul had determined to sail by Ephesus
25. 25 to Augustus, I have determined to send
27. 1 when it was determined that we should
1 Co. 2. 2 I determined not to know any thing
2 Co. 2. 1 I determined this with myself, that I
Titus 3. 12 for I have determined there to winter
7. *To mark out*, **ὀρίζω** *horizō*.
Luke 22. 22 the Son of man goeth, as it was determ.
Acts 11. 29 determined to send relief unto the breth.
17. 26 and hath determined the times before
8. *To arrange*, **τάσσω** *tassō*.
Acts 15. 2 they determined that Paul and Barnabas
- DETERMINE** before, to —
To mark out beforehand, **προορίζω** *proorizō*.
Acts 4. 28 thy counsel determined before to be done
- DETERMINED** —
1. *To determine, move sharply, be cut off*, **חַר** *char*.
Job 14. 5 Seeing his days (are) determined, the
2 Sa. 13. 32 this hath been determined from the day
- DETERMINED**, to be —
1. *To be determined, move sharply, be cut off*, **חַר** *charats*, 2.
Isa. 10. 23 shall make a consumption, to even determin.
28. 22 even determined upon the whole earth
Dan. 9. 26 end of the war desolations are determined
9. 27 that determined shall be poured upon the day
11. 36 for that that is determined shall be done
2. *To complete, finish, determine*, **קָלַח** *kalah*.
1 Sa. 20. 7 be sure that evil is determined by him
9. 9 knew certainly that evil were determined
20. 33 was determined of his father to slay David
25. 17 for evil is determined against our master
Esth. 7. 7 there was evil determined against him by
- DETEST**, to —
To hate in abomination, **שָׂקַח** *shakats*, 3.
Deut. 7. 26 thou shalt utterly detest it, and thou
- DETESTABLE** —
Abominable thing, **שִׁקֻּץ** *shiqquts*.
Jer. 16. 18 with the carcasses of their detestable and
Eze. 5. 11 with all thy detestable things, and with
7. 20 (and) of their detestable things therein
11. 18 shall take away all the detestable things
11. 21 after the heart of their detestable things
37. 23 nor with their detestable things, nor with

DE-U-EL, **דֵּי עֵל** *de u-el* *God is knowing*.

Father of Eliasaph, prince of Gad, B.C. 1570.

- Nun. 1. 14 Of Gad; Eliasaph, the son of D.
2. 14 of Gad. Eliasaph the son of D. [or Reuel]
7. 42 D. prince of the children of Gad, (offered)
7. 47 the offering of Eliasaph the son of D.
10. 20 children of Gad. Eliasaph the son of D.

DEVICE —

1. *Meditation*, **הִיגָיוֹן** *higgayon*.
Lam. 3. 62 and their device against me all the day
2. *Reason, device, reckoning*, **חֶשְׁבֹן** *chesbon*.
Eccl. 9. 10 (there is) no work, nor device, nor know.
3. *Wicked device*, **מַכְשָׁה** *mezimma*.
Job 21. 27 the devices (which) ye wrongfully imagine
Psa. 10. 2 in the devices that they have imagined
Jer. 51. 11 his device (is) against Babylon, to destroy
4. *Thought, device*, **מַחְשָׁבָה** *machashabah*.
Jer. 18. 11 I frame... and devise a device against you
5. *Thought, device*, **מַחְשָׁבֶת** *machashebeth*.
2 Ch. 2. 14 to find out every device which shall be
Esth. 8. 3 device that he had devised against me
9. 25 his wicked device, which he devised
Job 5. 12 disappointeth the devices of the crafty
Psa. 33. 10 maketh the devices of the people of none
Prov. 19. 21 (There are) many devices in a man's heart
Jer. 11. 19 that they had devised devices against me
18. 12 we will walk after our own devices, and
18. 18 let us devise devices against Jeremiah
Dan. 11. 24 he shall forecast his devices against him
11. 25 they shall forecast devices against him
6. *Inward or inner thought*, **ἐνθυμήσις** *enthymesis*.
Acts 17. 29 or stone, graven by art and man's device
7. *Thought, plan*, **νόημα** *noēma*.
2 Co. 2. 11 for we are not ignorant of his devices

DEVICES —

Counsels, **βουλεύσεις** *bouleuseis*.
Prov. 1. 31 and be filled with their own devices

DEVIL —

1. *Hairsty one, kid, goat*, **סָרִיס** *sa-ris*.
Lev. 17. 7 no more offer their sacrifices unto devils
2 Ch. 11. 15 for the high places, and for the devils
2. *Spoiler, destroyer*, **שָׁד** *shed*.
Deut. 32. 17 They sacrificed unto devils, not to God
Psa. 105. 37 their sons and their daughters unto devils
3. *Demon, demon, shade*, **δαίμωνιον** *daimonion*.
Matt. 7. 22 in thy name have cast out devils? and in

- Matt. 9. 33 when the devil was cast out, the dumb
9. 34 devils through the prince of the devils
10. 8 the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils
11. 18 nor drinking, and they say, He hath a devil
12. 24 This (fellow) doth not cast out devils
12. 24 but by Beelzebub the prince of the devils
12. 27 if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom
12. 28 if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God
17. 18 Jesus rebuked the devil; and he departed
- Mark 1. 34 divers diseases, and cast out many devils
1. 34 suffered not the devils to speak, because
1. 39 throughout all Galilee, and cast out devils
1. 45 to heal sicknesses, and to cast out devils
3. 22 prince of the devils casteth he out devils
6. 13 they cast out many devils, and anonied
7. 26 cast forth the devil out of her daughter
7. 29 the devil is gone out of thy daughter
7. 30 she found the devil gone out, and her
9. 38 saw one casting out devils in thy name
16. 9 [out of whom he had cast seven devils]
16. 17 [In my name shall they cast out devils]
- Luke 4. 33 which had a spirit of an unclean devil
4. 35 when the devil had thrown him in the
4. 41 devils also came out of many, crying out
7. 33 nor drinking wine, and ye say, He hath a d.
8. 2 Magdalene, out of whom went seven dev.
8. 27 a certain man, which had devils a long
8. 30 because many devils were entered into
8. 33 Then went the devils out of the man, and
8. 35. 38 man, out of whom the devils were de.
9. 1 them power and authority over all devils
9. 42 the devil threw him down, and tare (him)
9. 49 saw one casting out devils in thy name
10. 17 the devils are subject unto us through
11. 14 he was casting out a devil, and it was
11. 14 when the devil was gone out, the dumb
11. 15 some of them said, He casteth out devils
11. 15 through Beelzebub the chief of the devils
11. 18 that I cast out devils through Beelzebub
11. 19 if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by
11. 20 if I with the finger of God cast out devils
13. 32 I cast out devils, and I do cures to day
- John 7. 20 Thou hast a devil: who goest about to
8. 48 thou art a Samaritan, and hast a devil?
8. 49 I have not a devil; but I honour my
8. 52 Now we know that thou hast a devil
10. 20 He hath a devil, and is mad; why hear
10. 21 Can a devil open the eyes of the blind?
1 Co. 10. 20 they sacrifice to devils, and not to God
10. 20 ye should have fellowship with devils
10. 21 the cup of the Lord, and the cup of devils
10. 21 the Lord's table, and of the table of devils
1 Ti. 4. 1 seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils
Jas. 2. 19 the devils also believe, and tremble
Rev. 9. 20 they should not worship devils, and idols

4. A deified spirit, **δαίμων** *daimōn*.

Matt. 8. 31 the devils besought him, saying, If thou
Mark 5. 12 [the devils] besought him, saying, Send us
Luke 8. 29 driven [of the devil] into the wilderness
Rev. 16. 14 they are the spirits of [devils.] working
18. 2 is become the habitation of [devils.] and

5. Accuser, **καταμαρτυρῶν** *diabolos*.

- Matt. 4. 1 the wilderness to be tempted of the dev.
4. 5 devil taketh him up into the holy city
4. 8 the devil taketh him up into an exceed.
4. 11 the devil leaveth him! and, behold, angels
13. 39 The enemy that sowed them is the devil
25. 41 prepared for the devil and his angels
- Luke 4. 2 Being forty days tempted of the devil
4. 3 the devil said unto him, If thou be the
4. 5 [the devil,] taking him up into an high
4. 6 the devil said unto him, All this power
4. 13 the devil had ended all the temptation
8. 12 then cometh the devil, and taketh away
John 6. 70 you twelve, and one of you is a devil?
8. 44 Ye are of (your) father the devil, and the
13. 2 the devil having now put into the heart
Acts 10. 38 all that were oppressed of the devil
13. 10 (thou) child of the devil, (thou) enemy of
Eph. 4. 27 Neither give place to the devil
6. 11 to stand against the wiles of the devil
1 Ti. 3. 6 fall into the condemnation of the devil
3. 7 into reproach and the snare of the devil
2 Ti. 2. 26 themselves out of the snare of the devil
Heb. 2. 14 had the power of death, that is, the devil
Jas. 4. 7 Resist the devil, and he will flee from you
1 Pe. 5. 8 your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion
1 Jo. 3. 8 He that committeth sin is of the devil
3. 8 for the devil sinneth from the beginning
3. 8 he might destroy the works of the devil
3. 10 and the children of the devil; whosoever
Jude 9 when contending with the devil, he dis.
Rev. 2. 10 devil shall cast (some) of you into prison
12. 9 that old serpent, called the Devil, and
12. 12 the devil is come down unto you, having
20. 2 that old serpent, which is the Devil, and
20. 10 the devil that deceived them was cast

DEVIL, to be possessed with a —

To be demonized, **δαιμονίζομαι** *daimonizomai*.

Matt. 9. 32 to him a dumb man possessed with a dev.
12. 22 unto him one possessed with a devil
Mark 5. 15 see him that was possessed with the devil
5. 16 to him that was possessed with the devil
5. 18 he that had been possessed with the devil

DEVIL, to have or be vexed with a —

To be demonized, **δαιμονίζομαι** *daimonizomai*.

Matt. 15. 22 daughter is grievously vexed with a devil
John 10. 21 not the words of him that hath a devil

DEVILISH —

Demoniacal, δαιμονιάδης daimoniadēs.

Jas. 3. 15 but (is) earthly, sensual, devilish

DEVILS, to be possessed with or of the —

To be demonized, δαιμονιζομαι daimonizomai.

Matt. 4. 24 those which were possessed with devils
8. 16 many that were possessed with devils
8. 28 there met him two possessed with devils
8. 33 befallen to the possessed of the devils
Mark 1. 32 and them that were possessed with devils
Luke 8. 36 he that was possessed of the devils was

DEVISE, to —

1. To devise, feign, ברא badā.

1 Ki. 12. 33 which he had devised of his own heart

2. To think, devise, דמה damah, 3.

2 Sa. 21. 5 that deviseth against us (that) we should

3. To devise, design, purpose, דבר zamam.

Psa. 31. 13 they devised to take away my life
Jer. 51. 12 the LORD hath both devised and done that
Lam. 2. 17 LORD hath done (that) which he had devised.

4. To plow, grave, devise, ברש charash.

Prov. 3. 29 Devise not evil against thy neighbour
6. 14 he deviseth mischief continually
6. 18 heart that deviseth wicked imaginations
14. 22 Do they not err that devise evil? but
14. 22 truth (shall be) to them that devise good

5. To think, devise, reckon, דעש chashab.

Exod. 31. 4 To devise cunning works, to work in gold
35. 32 to devise curious works, to work in gold
35. 35 and of those that devise cunning work

2 Sa. 14. 14 yet doth he devise means, that his banis.

Esth. 8. 3 that he had devised against the Jews

9. 24 had devised against the Jews to destroy

9. 25 which he devised against the Jews, should

Psa. 35. 4 let them be . . . brought to confusion that d.

35. 20 they devise deceitful matters against

36. 4 He deviseth mischief upon his bed; he

51. 7 against me do they devise my hurt

52. 2 Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs; like a

Prov. 16. 30 shutteth his eyes to devise froward things

Jer. 11. 19 and I knew not that they had devised

18. 11 I frame evil against you, and devise a

18. 18 Then said they, Come, and let us devise

48. 2 Heshbon they have devised evil against it

Eze. 11. 2 these (are) the men that devise mischief

Mic. 2. 1 Woe to them that devise iniquity, and

3. 2 against this family do I devise an evil

6. To think, devise, reckon, דעש chashab, 3.

Prov. 16. 9 A man's heart deviseth his way: but the

24. 8 He that deviseth to do evil shall be called

7. To give counsel, דען yaan.

Isa. 32. 7 he deviseth wicked devices to destroy the

32. 8 But the liberal deviseth liberal things

DEVISE, to cunningly —

To make wise, σοφίζω sophizō.

2 Pe. 1. 16 not followed cunningly devised fables

DEVISED —

Thought, device, דחש machashbeth.

Esth. 8. 5 the letters devised by Haman the son of

DEVOTE, to —

To devote (to God or destruction), דבר charam, 5.

Lev. 27. 28 that a man shall devote unto the LORD of

DEVOTED —

A thing devoted (to God or destruction), דבר cherem.

Lev. 27. 21 be holy unto the LORD, as a field devoted

27. 23 None devoted . . . shall be redeemed; (but)

DEVOTED, to be —

To be devoted, דבר charam, 6.

Lev. 27. 29 which shall he devoted of men, shall be

DEVOTED thing —

A thing devoted, דבר cherem.

Lev. 27. 28 Notwithstanding no devoted thing that a

27. 28 every devoted thing (is) most holy unto

Num. 18. 14 Every thing devoted in Israel shall be

DEVOTION —

Object of worship or devotion, σέβασμα sebasma.

Acts 17. 23 I passed by, and beheld your devotions

DEVOUR, to —

1. To eat, consume, devour, אכל akal.

Gen. 31. 15 and hath quite devoured also our money

37. 20 Some evil beast hath devoured him: and

37. 33 an evil beast hath devoured him

49. 27 in the morning he shall devour the prey

Exod. 24. 17 glory of the LORD (was) like devouring fire

Lev. 10. 2 out fire from the LORD, and devoured them

Num. 26. 10 fire devoured two hundred and fifty men

Deut. 31. 17 they shall be devoured, and many evils

32. 42 and my sword shall devour flesh

Judg. 9. 15 let fire . . . devour the cedars of Lebanon

9. 20 devour the men of Shechem, and the house

9. 20 the house of Millo, and devour Abimelech

2 Sa. 2. 26 Shall the sword devour for ever? knowest

11. 25 sword devoureth one as well as another

18. 8 devoured more . . . than the sword devoured

22. 9 and fire out of his mouth devoured

2 Ch. 7. 13 I command the locusts to devour the land

Job 13. 13 it shall devour the strength of his skin

13. 13 first born of death shall devour his stren.

Psa. 18. 8 and fire out of his mouth devoured

21. 9 his wrath, and the fire shall devour them

Psa. 50. 3 a fire shall devour before him, and it

78. 45 flies among them, which devoured them

79. 7 they have devoured Jacob, and laid waste

105. 35 and devoured the fruit of their ground

Prov. 30. 14 to devour the poor from off the earth

Isa. 1. 7 land, strangers devour it in your presence

24. 24 as the fire devoureth the stubble, and the

9. 12 they shall devour Israel with open mouth

9. 18 it shall devour the briars and thorns, and

10. 17 devour his thorns and his briars in one

24. 6 Therefore hath the curse devoured the

26. 11 fire of thine enemies shall devour them

31. 8 sword, not of a man, shall devour

33. 11 your breath, (as) fire, shall devour you

56. 9 All ye beasts of the field, come to devour

Jer. 2. 3 all that devour him shall offend

2. 30 your own sword hath devoured your pro.

3. 24 shame hath devoured the labour of our

14. 14 thy month fire . . . and it shall devour them

8. 16 have devoured the land, and all that is

10. 25 they have eaten up Jacob, and devoured

12. 12 sword of the LORD shall devour from the

15. 3 the beasts of the earth, to devour and de.

17. 27 it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem

21. 14 shall devour all things round about it

36. 10 they that devour thee shall be devoured

40. 10 the sword shall devour, and it shall be

46. 14 the sword shall devour round about thee

48. 45 shall devour the corner of Moab, and the

50. 7 All that found them have devoured them

50. 17 the king of Assyria hath devoured him

50. 32 and it shall devour all round about him

51. 34 the king of Babylon hath devoured me

Lam. 2. 3 flaming fire, (which) devoureth round

4. 11 it hath devoured the foundations thereof

Eze. 15. 15 famine and pestilence shall devour him

15. 4 the fire devoureth both the ends of it

15. 5 when the fire hath devoured it, and it is

15. 7 and (another) fire shall devour them

16. 20 thou sacrificed unto them to be devoured

19. 3 learned to catch the prey; it devoured m.

19. 6 learned to catch the prey, (and) devoured

19. 14 hath devoured her fruit, so that she

20. 47 it shall devour every green tree in thee

22. 25 they have devoured souls; they have taken

23. 18 it shall devour thee, and I will bring thee

33. 27 I will give to the beasts to be devoured

34. 28 shall the beast of the land devour them

36. 14 thou shalt devour men no more, neither

Hos. 7. 7 now shall a mouth devour them with their

7. 8 and have devoured their judges

7. 9 Strangers have devoured his strength

8. 14 and it shall devour the palaces thereof

11. 6 devour (them), because of their own cou.

13. 8 and there will I devour them like a lion

Joel 1. 19, 20 the fire hath devoured the pastures

2. 3 A fire devoureth before them, and behind

2. 5 flame of fire that devoureth the stubble

Amos 1. 5 shall devour the palaces of Ben-hadad

1. 7, 10 which shall devour the palaces thereof

1. 12 which shall devour the palaces of Bozrah

1. 14 it shall devour the palaces thereof, with

2. 2 it shall devour the palaces of Kiriath

2. 5 it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem

4. 9 the palmer worm devoured (them)

5. 6 fire in the house of Joseph, and devour (it)

7. 4 it devoured the great deep, and did eat

Obad. 18 they shall kindle in them, and devour

Nah. 2. 13 the sword shall devour thy young lions

3. 13 the fire shall devour thy bars

3. 15 There shall the fire devour thee; the

Hab. 1. 14 rejoicing (was) as to devour the poor sec.

Zech. 9. 15 they shall devour, and subdue with sling

11. 1 that the fire may devour thy cedars

12. 6 they shall devour all the people round

2. To eat, consume, devour, אכל akal.

Dan. 7. 5 said thus unto it, Arise, devour much fl.

7. 7 it devoured and brake in pieces, and

7. 19 (which) devoured, brake in pieces, and

7. 23 shall devour the whole earth, and shall

3. Eating, food, אכלה oklah.

Jer. 12. 9 the beasts of the field, come to devour

Eze. 23. 37 for them through (the fire), to devour

39. 4 the beasts of the field to be devoured

4. To swallow up, אכל bala.

Gen. 41. 7 the seven thin ears devoured the seven

41. 24 thin ears devoured the seven good ears

5. To swallow up, אכל bala, 3.

Prov. 19. 28 mouth of the wicked devoureth iniquity

Hab. 1. 13 when the wicked devoureth (the man that)

6. To swallow, devour, retain, אכל yala.

Prov. 20. 25 the man (who) devoureth (that which is)

7. To eat, consume, אכל lacham.

Deut. 32. 24 devoured with burning heat, and with bi.

8. To feed, consume, אכל raah.

Psa. 80. 13 wild beast of the field doth devour it

9. To pant after, swallow up, אכל shaaph.

Isa. 42. 14 I will destroy and devour at once

10. To eat, eat up, אכל eshio.

Heb. 10. 27 which shall devour the adversaries

11. To drink down, swallow up, אכל kataphō.

1 Pe. 5. 8 walketh about, seeking whom he may d.

12. To eat down, אכל kataphō.

Matt. 23. 14 ye devour widows' houses, and for a pre.

Mark. 12. 40 Which devour widows' houses, and for a

Luke 8. 5 and the fowls of the air devoured it

Luke. 15. 30 which hath devoured thy living with har.

20. 47 Which devour widows' houses, and for a

2 Co. 11. 20 if a man devour (you), if a man take (of

Gal. 5. 15 if ye bite and devour one another, take

Rev. 11. 5 fire proceedeth . . . and devoureth their

12. 4 to devour her child as soon as it was born

20. 9 from God out of heaven, and devoured

DEVOUR up, to —

1. To eat, consume, devour, אכל akal.

Eze. 36. 13 Thou (land) devourest up men, and hast

2. To eat down, אכל kataphō.

Matt. 13. 4 and the fowls came and devoured them up

Mark 4. 4 fowls of the air came and devoured it up

DEVoured, to be —

1. To be eaten up, consumed, אכל akal, 2.

Jer. 30. 16 Therefore all they . . . shall be devoured

Eze. 23. 25 thy residue shall be devoured by the fire

Zeph. 1. 18 the whole land shall be devoured by the

3. 8 the earth shall be devoured with the fire

Zech. 9. 4 and she shall be devoured with fire

2. To be eaten up, consumed, אכל akal, 4.

Isa. 1. 20 ye shall be devoured with the sword

Nah. 1. 10 shall he devoured as stubble fully dry

DEVOURER —

To eat, consume, devour, אכל akal.

Mal. 3. 11 I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes

DEVOURING —

1. To eat, consume, devour, אכל akal.

Isa. 29. 6 tempest, and the flame of devouring fire

30. 27 and his tongue as a devouring fire

30. 30 the flame of a devouring fire . . . scattering

33. 14 shall dwell with the devouring fire? who

2. Swallowing up, אכל belo.

Psa. 52. 4 Thou lovest all devouring words, O (thou)

DEVOUT (persons) —

1. Taking or receiving well, devout, εύλαβής eulabēs.

Luke 2. 25 the same man (was) just and devout

Acts 2. 5 devout men, out of every nation under

8. 2 devout men carried Stephen (to his burial)

2. Reverential, εύσεβής eusebēs.

Acts 10. 2 (A) devout (man), and one that feared God

10. 7 a devout soldier of them that waited on

2. *Brier, diamond, point, שמיר shamir.*

Jer. 17. 1 The sim. (is) written. the point of a dia.

DI-A'NA, Ἀρτεμις, Artemis.

One of the principal goddesses of the Greeks and Romans. Artemis is her Greek name.

Acts 19. 24 a silversmith. made silver shrines for D.
19. 27 the temple of the great goddess D. should
19. 28 saying, Great (is) D. of the Ephesians
19. 34 cried out, Great (is) D. of the Ephesians
19. 35 city of. Ephesians is a worshipper of. D.

DIB-LA'-IM, דִּבְלֵי double embrace.

Father of Gomer wife of Hosea the prophet, B.C. 800.

Hos. 1. 3 went and took Gomer the daughter of D.

DIB'-LATH, דִּבְלָה circle.

A place in the N. of Canaan, which should be spelled Diblah, or rather Riblah.

Eze. 6. 14 desolate than the wilderness toward D.

DI'-BON, דִּבְוֹן river course.

1. A city N. of the Arnon, S.W. of Heshbon, rebuilt by Gad, given to Reuben, and retaken by Moab.

Num 21. 30 Heshbon is perished even unto D., and
32. 3 Ataroth, and D., and Jazer, and Nmmrah
32. 34 And the children of Gad built D., and A.
Isa. 15. 2 He is gone up to Bajith, and to D.

2. A city, perhaps the same as No. 1.

Josh. 13. 9 and all the plain of Medeba unto D.

13. 17 D., and Bamoth-baal, and Beth-baal-meon
Jer. 48. 18 Thou daughter that dost inhabit D.
48. 22 And upon D., and upon Nebo, and upon

3. A town in Judah, perhaps the same as (Dimonah) Dibon.

Neh. 11. 25 and at D., and (in) the villages thereof

DI'-BON GAD, דִּבְוֹן.

A halting place of the Israelites after leaving Egypt, and was in Moab between Ije-Abarim and Almon-diblathaim, and is no doubt the same place called Dibon.

Num 33. 45 departed from Iim and pitched in D.-g.
33. 46 they removed from D.-g., and encamped

DIB'-RI, דִּבְרִי on the pasture born.

A Danite, whose daughter had married an Egyptian and whose son was stoned for blasphemy, B.C. 1490.

Lev. 24. 11 Shelomith, the daughter of D., of the tribe

DID, he —

Vahab, (a place in Suph.) וָהָב vahab.

Num 12. 14 What he did in the Red sea, and in the

DI-DY'-MUS, Διδύμος a twin.

The surname of the apostle Thomas.

John 11. 16 Then said Thomas, which is called D.

20. 24 Thomas, one of the twelve, called D.

21. 2 together Simon Peter, and T. called D.

DIE —

1. *Death, מוֹת marath.*

Num. 6. 7 not make himself unclean. when they d.
1 Sa. 20. 31 fetch him unto me, for he shall surely die
26. 16 (As) the LORD liveth, ye (are) worthy to d.
2 Sa. 3. 33 the king lamented. and said, as a fool d.
12. 5 the LORD liveth, the man. shall surely die

Psa. 49. 17 For when he dieth he shall carry nothing
Prov. 11. 7 When a wicked man dieth, (his) expecta.
Eccl. 2. 12 as the one dieth, so dieth the other; yea
Jer. 26. 11 saying, This man (is) worthy to die; for
26. 16 This man (is) not worthy to die; for he
Eze. 18. 23 pleasure at all that the wicked should d.?
Jon. 4. 3-3 (It is) better for me to die than to live

2. *Death, dying, מוֹתָהוּ temuthah.*

Psa. 79. 11 preserve. those that are appointed to die

DIE, to —

1. *To expire, gasp, breathe out, נָתַן gava.*

Gen. 6. 17 everything that (is) in the earth shall die
7. 21 all flesh died that moved upon the earth
Num 17. 12 Behold, we die, we perish, we all perish
17. 13 shall we be consumed with dying?
20. 3 spake, saying, Would God that we had d.
20. 3 when our brethren died before the LORD
Job 27. 5 till I die I will not remove mine integrity
28. 13 I shall die in my nest, and I shall multi.
36. 12 and they shall die without knowledge
Psa. 88. 15 afflicted and ready to die from (my) youth
104. 29 they die, and return to their dust
Zech 13. 8 parts therein shall be cut off (and) die

2. *To die, מוֹת muth.*

Gen. 2. 17 thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die
3. 3 neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die
4. 1 unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die
5. 5 nine hundred and thirty years; and he d.
5. 8 nine hundred and twelve years: and he d.
5. 11 nine hundred and five years: and he died
5. 14 nine hundred and ten years: and he died
5. 17 hundred ninety and five years: and he d.
5. 20 hundred sixty and two years: and he died
5. 27 hundred sixty and nine years: and he died
5. 31 seventy and seven years: and he died
7. 22 of all that (was) in the dry (land,) died
11. 29 nine hundred and fifty years: and he died
11. 29 Hatan died before his father Terah in the
11. 32 two hundred and five years: and Terah d.
19. 10 lest some evil take me, and I die
20. 7 know thou that thou shalt surely die, thou
23. 2 Sarah died in Kirjath-arba; the same (is)
25. 8 Abraham gave up the ghost, and died in

Gen. 25. 17 he gave up the ghost and died, and was
25. 32 I (am) at the point to die; and what profit
26. 9 Because I said, Lest I die for her
27. 4 that my soul may bless thee before I die
30. 1 unto Jacob, Give me children, or else I die
33. 13 overdrive them one day. flock will die
35. 8 Rebekah's nurse, died, and she was buried
35. 18 her soul was in departing, for she died
35. 19 Rachel died, and was buried in the way
35. 29 Isaac gave up the ghost, and died, and
36. 34 Bela died, and Jobab the son of. reigned
36. 34 And Jobab died, and Husham of the land
36. 35 Husham died, and Hadad the son of B.
36. 36 Hadad died, and Samlah of Masrekah reig.
36. 37 Samlah died, and Saul of Rehoboth (by)
36. 38 Saul died, and Baal-hanan the son of A.
36. 39 Baal-hanan the son of Achior died, and
37. 11 peradventure he die also, as his brethren
38. 12 the daughter of Shuah, Judah's wife, died
42. 2 buy for us. that we may live, and not die
42. 20 words be verified, and ye shall not die
43. 8 that we may live, and not die, both we
44. 9 both let him die, and we also will be my
44. 22 leave his father. (his father) would die
44. 31 the lad (is) not (with us), that he will die
45. 28 I will go and see him before I die
46. 12 Er and Onan died in the land of Canaan
46. 30 Now let me die, since I have seen thy face
47. 15 why should we die in thy presence? for the
47. 19 Wherefore shall we die before thine eyes
47. 19 give (us) seed, that we may live, and not d.
47. 29 the time drew nigh that Israel must die
48. 7 Rachel died by me in the land of Canaan
48. 21 I die; but God shall be with you, and
50. 5 Lo, I die: in my grave which I have dig.
50. 24 I die: and God will surely visit you, and
50. 26 Joseph died, (being) an hundred and ten

Exod. 1. 6 Joseph died, and all his brethren, and
2. 23 it came to pass. the king of Egypt died
7. 18 the fish that (is) in the river shall die
7. 21 fish that (was) in the river died
8. 13 the frogs died out of the houses, out of
9. 4 there shall nothing die of all (that is)
9. 6 and all the cattle of Egypt died
9. 6 but of the cattle of. Israel died not
9. 10 come down upon them, and they shall die
10. 28 day thou seest my face thou shalt die
11. 5 first born in the land of Egypt shall die
14. 11 taken us away to die in the wilderness
14. 12 than that we should die in the wilderness
16. 3 Would to God we had died by the
20. 19 but let not God speak with us, lest we die
21. 12 He that smiteth a man so that he die
21. 14 take him from mine altar, that he may die
21. 18 and he die not, but keepeth (his) bed
21. 20 if a man smite his servant. and he die
21. 28 ox gore a man or a woman, that they die
21. 35 if one man's ox hurt another's, that he die
22. 2 If a thief. be smitten that he die
22. 10 if he be hurt, or be hurt, or driven away, no man
22. 14 if he be hurt, or die, the owner (thereof)
22. 35 and when he cometh out, that he die not
28. 43 that they bear not iniquity, and die
30. 20 shall wash with water, that they die not
30. 21 shall wash their hands. that they die not

Lev. 8. 35 devoted them: and they died before the
10. 2 neither rend your clothes, lest ye die, and
10. 6 ye shall not go out. lest ye die
10. 7 Do not drink wine. lest ye die
11. 39 And if any beast of which ye may eat die
11. 39 that they die not in their uncleanness
16. 1 when they offered before the LORD, and d.
16. 2 he come not at all times. that he die not
16. 13 he shall put the incense. that he die not
20. 20 bear their sin; they shall die childless
22. 9 lest they bear sin for it, and die therefore

Num. 3. 4 Nadab and Abihu died before the LORD
4. 15 not touch (any) holy thing, lest they die
4. 19 that they may live, and not die, when they
4. 20 they shall not go in. lest they die
6. 9 if any man die very suddenly by him, and
7. 2 Would God that we had died in the land
14. 2 or would God we had died in this
14. 35 in this wilderness. there they shall die
14. 37 died by the plague before the Lord
15. 36 and stoned him with stones, and he died
16. 29 these men die the common death of. men
16. 49 they that died in the plague were fourteen
16. 49 them that died about the matter of Korah
17. 10 their murmurings from me, that they die
17. 13 unto the tabernacle of the LORD shall die
18. 3 that neither they, nor ye also, die
18. 22 lest they bear sin, and die
23. 32 neither shall ye pollute. lest ye die
19. 14 This (is) the law, when a man dieth in a
20. 1 Miriam died there, and was buried there
20. 4 that we and our cattle should die there?
20. 26 gathered (unto his people,) and shall die
20. 28 Aaron died there in the top of the mount
21. 5 up out of Egypt to die in the wilderness
21. 6 and much people of Israel died
23. 10 Let me die the death of the righteous
25. 9 those that died in the plague were twenty
26. 11 the children of Korah died not
26. 19 Er and Onan died in the land of Canaan
26. 61 Nadab and Abihu died, when they offered
26. 65 They shall surely die in the wilderness
27. 3 Our father died in the wilderness, and he
27. 3 but died in his own sin, and had no sons
27. 8 If a man die, and have no son, then ye
33. 38 Aaron the priest went up. and died there

Nm 35. 12 that the manslayer die not, until he stand
35. 16 with an instrument of iron, so that he die
35. 17, 18 wherewith he may die, and he die, he
35. 20 hurl at him by laying of wait, that he die
35. 21 smite him with his hand, that he die
35. 23 with any stone, wherewith a man may die
35. 23 cast (it) upon him, that he die, and (was)
35. 30 against any person (to cause him) to die

Dent. 5. 25 why should we die? for this great fire
5. 25 if we hear the voice. then we shall die
10. 6 there Aaron died, and there he was buried
13. 10 shalt stone him with stones, that he die
17. 5 stone them with stones, till they die
17. 12 the man that will. not hearken. shall d.
18. 16 neither let me see this. that I die not
18. 20 prophet which shall presume. shall die
19. 5 lighteth upon his neighbour, that he die
19. 11 smite him mortally that he die, and fleeth
19. 12 and fetch him thence. that he may die
20. 5, 6, 7 lest he die in the battle, and another
21. 21 shall stone him with stones, that he die
22. 21 shall stone her with stones that she die
22. 22 they shall both of them die, (both) the m.
22. 24 stone them with stones that they die
22. 25 the man only that lay with her shall die
24. 3 if the latter husband die, which took her
24. 7 that thief shall die; and then shall put
25. 1 one of them die, and have no child, the
32. 50 die in the mount whither thou goest up
32. 50 as Aaron thy brother died in mount Hor
33. 6 Let Reuben live, and not die; and let
34. 5 So Moses. died there in the land of Moab

Josh. 5. 4 the men of war, died in the wilderness by
11. 10 LORD cast down great stones. and they d.
10. 11 (they were) more which died with hailst.
20. 9 not die by the hand of the avenger of
24. 29 it came to pass. that Joshua. died
24. 33 Eleazar the son of Aaron died; and they
Judg. 7. 1 brought him to Jerusalem, and there he d.
2. 8 Joshua. the servant of the LORD, died
2. 21 nations which Joshua left when he died
3. 11 And Othniel the son of Kenaz died
4. 21 he was fast asleep and weary: so he died
6. 23 Peace (be) unto thee. thou shalt not die
6. 30 Bring out thy son, that he may die
8. 32 Gideon the son of Joash died in a good
9. 49 the men of the tower of Shechem died
9. 54 young man thrust him through, and he d.
10. 2 he judged Israel. and died, and was
10. 5 And Jair died, and was buried in Camon
12. 7 Then died Jephthah the Gileadite
12. 10 Then died Iphzai, and was buried at Beth.
12. 15 Abdon the son of Hillel the Pirathonite d.
13. 22 We shall surely die, because we have
15. 28 now shall I die for thirst, and fall into
16. 30 Samson said, Let me die with the Philis.

Ruth. 1. 3 Elimelech, Naom's husband, died; and
1. 5 Mahlon and Chilion died also both of them
1. 17 Where thou diest, will I die, and there
1 Sa. 2. 33 all the increase of thine house shall die
2. 34 in one day they shall die both of them
4. 18 he died; for he was an old man, and
5. 12 men that died not were smitten with the
12. 19 For thy servants. that we die not
14. 39 be in Jonathan my son, he shall surely d.
14. 44 answered. thou shalt surely die, Jonat.
14. 45 Shall Jonathan die, who hath wrought
14. 45 the people rescued Jonathan, that he died
20. 2 God forbid; thou shalt not die; behold
14. 45 show me the kindness. that I die not
22. 16 Thou shalt surely die, Ahimelech, thou
25. 1 Samuel died; and all the Israelites were
25. 37 his heart died within him, and he became
25. 38 that the LORD smote Nabal, that he died
26. 10 smite him; or his day shall come to die
31. 5 he fell likewise upon his sword, and died
31. 6 So Saul died, and his three sons, and his

2 Sa. 1. 15 And he smote him that he died
2. 23 fell down there, and died in the same
2. 23 place where Asahel fell down and died
2. 31 three hundred and threescore men died
3. 27 smote him there. that he died, for the
3. 33 the king lamented. and said, Died Abner
6. 7 God smote him. and there he died by the
10. 1 the king of the children of Ammon died
10. 18 and smote Shobach the captain. who died
11. 15 that he may be smitten, and die
11. 17 and Uriah the Hittite died also
11. 21 cast a piece of a millstone. that he died
12. 13 hath put away thy sin; thou shalt not die
12. 14 child also (that is) born. shall surely die
12. 18 And it came to pass. that the child died
14. 14 we must needs die, and (are) as water
17. 23 and hanged himself, and died, and was
18. 3 neither if half of us die, will they care
18. 33 would God I had died for thee, O Absalom
19. 6 if Absalom had lived, and all we had died
19. 23 king said unto Shimei, Thou shalt not die
19. 37 that I may die in mine own city, (and he)
20. 10 and struck him not again; and he died
24. 15 there died of the people from Dan even

1 Ki. 1. 52 if wickedness. he found. he shall die
2. 1 days of David drew nigh. he should die
2. 25 and he fell upon him that he died
2. 30 And he said, Nay; but I will die here
2. 37 for certain that thou shalt surely die
4. 42 day thou goest out. thou shalt surely die
4. 46 went out, and fell upon him, that he died
3. 19 And this woman's child died in the night
12. 18 all Israel stoned him. that he died
12. 11 Him that died of Jeroboam in the city
14. 11 him that dieth in the field shall the

1 Ki. 14. 12 enter into the city, the child shall die
 14. 17 came to the threshold... the child died
 16. 4 Him that dieth of Bascha in the city
 16. 4 him that dieth of his in the fields shall
 16. 18 burnt the king's house over him... and died
 16. 20 Tibni died, and Omri reigned
 17. 12 and my son, that we may eat it, and die
 19. 4 requested for himself that he might die
 21. 10 carry him out, and stone him, that he... d.
 21. 13 and stoned him with stones, that he died
 21. 24 Him that dieth of Ahab in the city the
 21. 24 him that dieth in the field shall the fowls
 22. 35 was stayed up in his chariot... and died
 22. 37 the king died, and was brought to Sama.
 2 Ki. 1. 4, 6, 16 Thou shalt not come... but shalt... die
 1. 17 he died according to the word of the LORD
 4. 20 he sat on her knees till noon, and... died
 7. 3 they said... Why sit we here until we die?
 7. 4 famine (is) in the city, and we shall die
 7. 4 and if we sit still here, we die also
 7. 4 and if they kill us, we shall but die
 7. 20 trode upon him in the gate, and he died
 8. 10 hath showed me that he shall surely die
 8. 15 and spread (it) on his face, so that he died
 9. 27 And he fled to Megiddo, and died there
 12. 21 his servants, smote him, and he died
 13. 14 sick of his sickness whereof he died
 13. 20 And Elisha died, and they buried him
 13. 24 Hazael king of Syria died; and Ben-hadad
 18. 32 take thou away... ye may live, and not die
 20. 1 for thou shalt die, and not live
 23. 34 and he came to Egypt, and died there
 25. 5 smote Gedaliah, that he died, and the
 1 Ch. 1. 51 Hadad died also. And the dukes of Ed.
 2. 30 but Seled died without children
 2. 30 and Jether died without children
 10. 5 he fell likewise on the sword, and died
 10. 6 So Saul died, and his three sons
 10. 6 and all his house died together
 10. 13 Saul died for his transgression which he
 13. 10 smote him... and there he died before God
 19. 1 the king of the children of Ammon died
 22. 22 And Eleazar died, and had no sons, but
 24. 2 Nadab and Abihu died before their father
 28. 18 he died in a good old age, full of days
 2 Ch. 10. 18 and... stoned him with stones, that he died
 13. 20 and the LORD struck him, and he died
 13. 13 died in the one and fortieth year of his
 18. 34 the time of the sun going down he died
 21. 19 bowels fell out: so he died of sore diseases
 24. 15 and was full of days when he died
 24. 25 slew him on his bed, and he died: and
 25. 4 The fathers shall not die for the children
 25. 4 neither shall the children die for the fath.
 25. 4 but every man shall die for his own sin
 32. 11 persuade you to give over yourselves to d.
 35. 24 they brought him to Jerusalem, and he d.
 Job 2. 9 Then said his wife... curse God, and die
 3. 11 Why did I not from the womb? (why)
 4. 22 go away? they die, even without wisdom
 12. 2 No doubt... and wisdom shall die with you
 14. 8 and the stock thereof die in the ground
 14. 10 But man dieth, and wasteth away; yea
 14. 14 If a man die, shall he live (again)? all
 21. 23 One dieth in his full strength, being
 21. 25 another dieth in the bitterness of his soul
 34. 14 In a moment shall they die, and the peo.
 36. 20 They die in youth, and their life (is)
 41. 17 So Job died, (being) old and full of days
 Psa. 41. 5 When shall he die, and his name perish?
 49. 7 For he seeth (that) wise men die, likewise
 82. 7 ye shall die like men, and fall like one of
 118. 17 I shall not die, but live, and declare the
 Prov. 5. 23 He shall die without instruction; and in
 10. 21 feed many: but fools die for want of wisd.
 15. 10 (and) he that hateth reproof shall die
 19. 16 (but) he that despiseth his ways shall die
 23. 13 for (if) thou beatest... he shall not die
 30. 7 Two (things) deny me... not before I die
 Eccl. 2. 16 And how dieth the wise man? as the fool
 3. 2 A time to be born, and a time to die
 7. 17 why shouldst thou die before thy time?
 9. 5 For the living know that they shall die:
 Isa. 22. 13 eat and drink, for to-morrow we shall die
 22. 14 shall not be purged from you till ye die
 22. 18 there shalt thou die, and there the char.
 38. 1 Set... in order: for thou shalt die, and not
 50. 2 their fish stinketh... and dieth for thirst
 51. 6 they that dwell therein shall die in like
 51. 12 be afraid of a man (that) shall die, and
 51. 14 that he should not die in the pit, nor that
 59. 5 he that eateth of their eggs dieth, and
 65. 20 the child shall die an hundred years old
 66. 24 for their worm shall not die, neither shall
 Jer. 11. 21 Prophecy not... that thou die not by our
 11. 22 the young men shall die by the sword
 11. 22 their sons and their daughters shall die
 16. 4 They shall die of grievous deaths; they
 20. 6 Both the great and the small shall die in
 26. 6 there thou shalt die, and shalt be buried
 26. 6 both man and beast: they shall die of a
 27. 9 He that abideth in this city shall die by
 22. 26 But he shall die in the place whither they
 22. 26 into another country... and there shall ye d.
 26. 8 took him, saying, Thou shalt surely die
 17. 13 Why will ye die, thou and thy people by
 18. 16 this year thou shalt die, because thou hast
 28. 17 Hananiah the prophet died the same year
 31. 30 every one shall die for his own iniquity
 34. 4 Thus saith the LORD... Thou shalt not die
 34. 5 (But) thou shalt die in peace: and with
 37. 20 cause me not to return... lest I die there

Jer. 38. 2 He that remaineth in this city shall die
 38. 10 take up Jeremiah the prophet... before he d.
 38. 24 Let no man know... and thou shalt not die
 38. 26 he would not cause me to return... to die
 42. 16 famine... shall follow... and there ye shall d.
 42. 17 they shall die by the sword, by the famine
 42. 22 know certainly that ye shall die by the
 44. 12 shall die, from the least... unto the great.
 Eze. 3. 18 Thou shalt surely die; and thou givest
 3. 18 the same wicked (man) shall die in his
 3. 19 he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast
 3. 20 a stumbling block before him, he shall d.
 3. 20 he shall die in his sin, and his righteous.
 5. 12 A third part of these shall die with the
 6. 12 He that is far off shall die of the pestilence
 6. 12 he that... is besieged shall die by the
 7. 15 he that (is) in the field shall die with the
 11. 13 that Palatiah the son of Benaiah died
 12. 13 shall not see it, though he shall die there
 13. 19 to slay the souls that should not die, and
 17. 16 (even) with him in the midst... he shall die
 18. 4, 20 the soul that sinneth, it shall die
 18. 13 he shall surely die; his blood shall be
 18. 17 he shall not die for the iniquity of his
 18. 18 lo, even he shall die in his iniquity
 18. 21, 28 he shall surely live, he shall not die
 18. 24 in his sin... he hath sinned... shall he die
 18. 26 committeth iniquity, and dieth in his
 18. 26 iniquity that he hath done shall he die
 18. 31 for why will ye die, O house of Israel?
 18. 32 no pleasure in the death of him that die.
 24. 18 at even my wife died; and I did in the
 28. 8 thou shalt die the deaths of (them that
 28. 10 Thou shalt die the deaths of these
 33. 8 O wicked (man), thou shalt surely die
 33. 8 that wicked (man) shall die in his iniquity
 33. 9 if he do not turn... he shall die in his
 33. 11 for why will ye die, O house of Israel?
 33. 13 but for his iniquity... he shall die for it
 33. 14 I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely d.
 33. 15 he shall surely live, he shall not die
 33. 18 committeth iniquity, he shall even die
 33. 27 they... in the caves shall die of the
 Hos. 13. 1 but when he offended in Baal, he died
 Amos. 2. 2 Moab shall die with tumult, with
 6. 9 if there remain ten men... they shall die
 7. 11 Jeroboam shall die by the sword, and
 7. 17 and thou shalt die in a polluted land
 9. 10 the sinners of my people shall die by the
 Jon. 4. 8 he fainted, and wished in himself to die
 Hab. 1. 12 my God, mine Holy One? we shall not d.
 Zech. 11. 9 that that dieth, let it die; and that that
 3. To be put to death, מוֹת muth, 6.
 Eze. 18. 13 he shall surely die; his blood shall be
 4. To fall, נָפַל naphal.
 Gen. 25. 18 he died in the presence of all his brethren.
 5. To die off or away, ἀποθνήσκειν apothnēskō.
 Matt. 22. 24 Moses said, If a man die, having no
 22. 27 And last of all the woman died also
 26. 35 Though I should die with thee, yet
 Mark. 12. 19 If a man's brother die, and leave (his)
 12. 20 first took a wife, and dying left no seed
 12. 21 the second took her, and died, neither
 12. 22 last of all the woman died also
 Luker. 6. 22 the beggar died, and was carried by
 16. 22 the rich man also died, and was buried
 20. 28 If any man's brother die, having a wife
 20. 28 he die without children, that his brother
 20. 29 took a wife, and died without children
 20. 30 the second took her to wife, and he died
 20. 31 and they left no children, and died
 20. 32 Last of all the woman died also
 20. 36 Neither can they die any more: for
 John 4. 49 Sir, come down ere my child die
 6. 50 that a man may eat thereof, and not die
 8. 21 ye shall seek me, and shall die in your
 8. 24, 24 ye shall die in your sins
 11. 16 Let us also go, that we may die with him
 11. 26 And whosoever liveth... shall never die
 11. 32 hadst been here, my brother had not died
 11. 37 that even this man should not have died?
 11. 50 that one man should die for the people
 11. 51 that Jesus should die for that nation
 12. 24 Except a corn of wheat fall... and die
 12. 24 but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit
 12. 33 signifying what death he should die
 12. 33 signifying what death he should die
 19. 7 We have a law... by our law he ought to d.
 21. 23 that that disciple should not die
 21. 23 Jesus said not unto him, He shall not d.
 Acts 9. 37 it came to pass... that she was sick, and d.
 21. 13 and also to die at Jerusalem for the
 25. 11 thing worthy of death, I refuse not to d.
 Rom. 5. 6 in due time Christ died for the ungodly
 7 scarcely for a righteous man will one die
 7 a good man some would even dare to die
 8 while we were yet sinners, Christ died for
 9 Christ being raised from the dead dieth
 6. 10 in that he died, he died unto sin once
 7. 9 when the commandment came... I died
 8. 13 For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die
 8. 34 (It is) Christ that died, yea rather
 14. 7 For none... and no man dieth to himself
 14. 8 whether we die, we die unto the Lord
 14. 8 whether we live... or die, we are the Lord's
 14. 9 For to this end Christ both died, and rose
 14. 15 Destroy not him... for whom Christ died
 1 Co. 8. 11 weak brother perish for whom Christ d.
 9. 15 for (it were) better for me to die
 15. 3 how that Christ died for our sins accord.

1 Co. 15. 22 For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ
 15. 31 which I have in Christ Jesus... I die daily
 15. 32 eat and drink; for to-morrow we die
 15. 36 that... is not quickened, except it die
 2 Co. 5. 14 that if one died for all, then were all dead
 5. 15 (that) he died for all, that they which live
 5. 15 him which died for them, and rose again
 6. 9 as dying, and, behold, we live; as chaste.
 Phil. 1. 21 to live (is) Christ, and to die (is) gain
 1 Th. 4. 14 if we believe that Jesus died and rose
 5. 10 Who died for us, that, whether we wake
 Heb. 7. 8 And here men that die receive tithes
 9. 27 And as it is appointed unto men once to d.
 10. 28 He that despised Moses' law died without
 11. 13 These all died in faith, not having receiv.
 Rev. 3. 2 things which remain, that are ready to d.
 8. 9 which were in the sea, and had life, died
 8. 11 and many men died of the waters
 9. 6 and shall desire to die; and death shall
 14. 13 Blessed (are) the dead which die in the
 16. 3 and every living soul died in the sea
 6. To loose off, destroy, ἀπόλλυμι apollumi.
 John 18. 14 that one man should [die] for the people
 7. To die, be dying, θνήσκειν thnēskō.
 John 11. 21 hadst been here, my brother had not died
 8. To end (life), τελευτάω teleutaō.
 Matt. 15. 4 cursest father or mother, let him die the
 Mark 7. 10 cursest father or mother, let him die the
 9. 44 Where their worm dieth not, and the fire
 9. 46, 48 Where their worm dieth not, and the
 Luke 7. 2 servant, who... was sick, and ready to die
 Acts 7. 15 Jacob went down into Egypt, and died
 Heb. 11. 22 Joseph, when he died, made mention of
 9. To destruction, εἰς ἀπόλειαν eis apoleian.
 Acts 25. 16 to deliver any man to die, before that he
 DIE, to cause to—
 To put to death, cause to die, מוֹת muth, 5.
 1 Sa. 28. 9 snare for my life, to cause me to die?
 DIE, to be like to, or must—
 To die, מוֹת muth.
 Dent. 4. 22 I must die in this land, I must not go
 31. 14 thy days approach that thou must die
 1 Sa. 14. 43 that (was) in mine hand... lo, I must die
 Jer. 38. 9 he is like to die for hunger in the place
 DIE with, to—
 To die off with, συναποθνήσκειν synapothnēskō.
 Mark. 4. 31 If I should die with thee, I will not deny
 2 Co. 7. 3 ye are in our hearts to die and live with
 DIED—
 Death, θάνατος thanatos.
 Gen. 50. 16 Thy father did command before he died
 Num. 26. 10 with Korah, when that company died
 33. 39 hundred and twenty three... when he died
 Deut. 34. 7 hundred and twenty years old when he d.
 2 Ch. 24. 15 hundred and thirty years... when he died
 24. 22 when he died, he said, The LORD look
 Isa. 6. 1 the year that king Uzziah died I saw
 14. 28 In the year that king Ahaz died was this
 DIED, which—
 Fallen thing, carcase, νεβελah.
 Lev. 17. 15 that eateth that which died (of itself)
 DIET—
 Usual or customary diet or allowance, ἄρουρα arucha.
 Jer. 52. 34 (for) his diet, there was a continual diet
 DIETH of itself, (beast that)—
 Fallen thing, carcase, νεβελah.
 Lev. 7. 24 the fat of the beast that dieth of itself
 22. 8 That which dieth of itself, or is torn
 Deut. 14. 21 not eat (of) any thing that dieth of itself
 Eze. 4. 14 not eaten of that which dieth of itself
 DIFFER from, to—
 To bear or carry diversely, διαφέρω diapherō.
 1 Co. 15. 41 (one) star differeth from (another) star
 Gal. 4. 1 differeth nothing from a servant, though
 DIFFER, to make to—
 To judge diversely, διακρίνω diakrinō.
 1 Co. 4. 7 who maketh thee to differ (from another)?
 DIFFERENCE—
 1. Division, act of dividing, διαίρεσις diairesis.
 1 Co. 12. 5 there are differences of administrations
 2. A sending apart, distinction, διαστολή diastolē.
 Rom. 3. 22 and upon all them... there is no difference
 10. 12 there is no difference between the Jew
 DIFFERENCE between—
 To divide into parts, μερίζω merizō.
 1 Co. 7. 34 There is difference (also) between a wife
 DIFFERENCE, to make a—
 1. To separate, βάλλω badal, 5.
 Lev. 11. 47 To make a difference between the unclean
 2. To judge diversely, διακρίνω diakrinō.
 Jude 22 of some have compassion, making a diff.
 DIFFERENCE, to put (a)—
 1. To separate, βάλλω badal, 5.
 Lev. 10. 10 that ye may put difference between holy
 20. 25 therefore put difference between clean
 Eze. 22. 26 they have put no difference between the

2. *To make a separation*, פָּלַח *palah*, 5.
Exod. 11. 7 the Lord doth put a difference between
3. *To judge diversely*, διακρίνω *diakrinō*.
Acts 15. 9 put no difference between us and them

DIFFERING —

Bearing diversely, different, διάφορος *diaphoros*.
Rom. 12. 6 Having then gifts differing according to

DIG, to —

1. *To seek, dig, search*, חָפַח *chaphach*.
Gen. 21. 30 witness unto me, that I have digged this
26. 15 which his father's servants had digged
26. 18 Isaac digged again the wells of water
26. 18 which they had digged in the days of
26. 19 Isaac's servants digged in the valley, and
26. 21 they digged another well, and strove for
26. 22 removed from thence, and digged another
26. 32 concerning the well which they had dig.
Exod. 7. 24 the Egyptians digged round about the
Num. 21. 18 The princes digged the well, the nobles of
Deut. 23. 13 thou shalt dig therewith, and shalt turn
Job 31. 21 and dig for it more than for hid treasures
11. 18 yea, thou shalt dig (about thee, and) thou
Psa. 7. 15 He made a pit, and digged it, and is fallen
35. 7 (which) without cause they have digged
Eccl. 10. 8 He that diggeth a pit shall fall into it
Jer. 13. 7 I went to Euphrates, and digged, and
2. *To hew, dig, dig*, חָצַח *chatsach*.
Deut. 6. 11 and wells digged, which thou diggest
8. 9 out of whose hills thou mayest dig brass
2 Ch. 26. 10 he built towers, and digged many wells
Neh. 9. 26 houses full of all goods, wells digged
3. *To dig through*, חָרַח *chathach*.
Eze. 8. 8 dig down in the wall: and when I had digged
12. 5 Dig thou through the wall in their sight
12. 7 I digged through the wall with mine hand
12. 12 they shall dig through the wall to carry
Amos 9. 2 Though they dig dig into hell, thence shall
4. *To dig, prepare*, קָרַח *karach*.
Gen. 26. 25 and there Isaac's servants digged a well
50. 5 in my grave which I have digged for me
Exod. 21. 33 if a man shall dig a pit, and not cover
Num. 18. 18 the nobles of the people digged it, by (the)
Job 6. 27 ye overwhelm the fatherless, and ye dig a
Psa. 57. 6 they have digged a pit before me, into the
119. 85 The proud have digged pits for me, which
Prov. 16. 27 An ungodly man diggeth up evil
26. 27 Whoso diggeth a pit shall fall therein
Jer. 18. 20 for they have digged a pit for my soul
18. 22 for they have digged a pit to take me
5. *To dig, dig*, קָרַח *karach*.
2 Ki. 19. 24 I have digged and drunk strange waters
Isa. 37. 25 I have digged, and drunk water; and with
6. *To dig, dig*, οὐρύσσω *ourissō*, οὐρύττω *ourittō*.
Matt. 21. 33 digged a wine press in it, and built a
25. 18 digged in the earth, and hid his lord's
Mark. 12. 1 digged (a place for) the winefat, and built
7. *To delve, scoop, hollow out*, σκαπτω *skapto*.
Luke 6. 48 man which built an house, and digged
13. 8 till I shall dig about it, and dung (it)
16. 3 I cannot dig; to beg I am ashamed

DIG down, to —

1. *To root out*, עָקַר *aqar*, 3.
Gen. 49. 6 in their self will they digged down a wall
2. *To delve beneath, undermine*, κατασκάπτω *kata*.
Rom. 11. 3 killed thy prophets, and digged down

DIG through, to —

To dig through, חָרַח *chathach*.
Job 24. 16 they dig through houses (which) they

DIGGED, to be —

1. *To be prepared, digged*, קָרַח *karach*, 2.
Psa. 94. 13 until the pit be digged for the wicked
2. *To be picked out*, נָקַח *naqach*, 4.
Isa. 51. 1 the hole of the pit (whence) ye are digged
3. *To be set in order, arranged*, אָדַר *adar*, 2
Isa. 5. 6 it shall not be pruned nor digged
7. 25 (on) all hills that shall be digged

DIGNITY —

1. *Greatness*, גְּדוּלָה *gedullah*, גְּדוּלָה *gedulah*.
Esth. 6. 3 What honour and dignity hath been done
2. *High place*, מָרוֹם *marom*.
Eccl. 10. 6 Folly is set in great dignity, and the
3. *A lifting up, exaltation*, שָׁעָה *seeth*.
Gen. 49. 3 excellency of dignity, and the excellency
Hab. 1. 7 their dignity shall proceed of themselves
4. *Glory, esteem, reputation*, δόξα *doxa*.
2 Pe. 2. 10 not afraid to speak evil of dignities
Jude 8 despise dominion, speak evil of dignities

DIK-LAH, רֶחֱלֵי *palm grove*.

A son of Joktan of the family of Shem, whose offspring inhabited a district in Arabia, B.C. 2240.

Gen. 10. 27 And Hadoram, and Uzal, and D.

1 Ch. 1. 21 Hadoram also, and Uzal, and D

DIL-EAN, גִּלְעָן *gourd*.

A city in the plains of Judah.

Josh 15. 38 And D., and Mizpeh, and Joktheel

DILIGENCE —

1. *Guard, charge*, מִשְׁמָר *meshmar*.
Prov. 4. 23 Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out
2. *Work*, ἐργασία *ergasia*.
Luke. 12. 58 give diligence that thou mayest be deliv.
3. *Haste, speed*, σπουδή *spoudē*.
Rom. 12. 8 he that ruleth, with diligence; he that
2 Co. 8. 7 (in) all diligence, and (in) your love to us
Heb. 6. 11 do show the same diligence to the full
2 Pe. 1. 5 giving all diligence, add to your faith
Jude 3 when I gave all diligence to write unto

DILIGENCE, to do or give —

To use haste or speed, σπουδάζω *spoudazō*.

- 2 Ti. 4. 9 Do thy diligence to come shortly unto me
4. 21 Do thy diligence to come before winter
2 Fe. 1. 10 give diligence to make your calling and

DILIGENT —

1. *To be searched out*, חָפַח *chaphach*, 4.
Psa. 64. 6 they accomplish a diligent search
2. *Diligent, sharp pointed, determined*, חָרִיץ *charutz*.
Prov. 10. 4 the hand of the diligent maketh rich
12. 24 The hand of the diligent shall bear rule
12. 27 substance of a diligent man (is) precious
13. 4 soul of the diligent shall be made fat
21. 5 The thoughts of the diligent (tend) only
3. *To do good or well*, יָצַח *yatah*, 5.
Deut. 13. 14 enquire, and make search, and ask dilig.
17. 4 hast heard (of it), and enquired diligently
19. 18 judges shall make diligent inquisition
4. *Might*, כֹּחַ *koach*.
Deut. 4. 9 keep thy soul diligently, lest thou forget
24. 8 that thou observe diligently, and do
Josh. 22. 5 take diligent heed to do the commandm.
Psa. 119. 4 commanded (us) to keep, precepts dilige.
Jer. 2. 10 send unto Kedar, and consider diligently
5. *Hasty, hasting*, מָהִיר *mahir*.
Prov. 22. 29 Seest thou a man diligent in his business?
6. *Hastening, speedy*, σπουδαῖος *spoudaios*.
2 Co. 8. 22 we have oftentimes proved diligent in
8. 22 but now much more diligent, upon the

DILIGENT, to be —

1. *To know, be acquainted with*, יָדָע *yada*.
Prov. 27. 23 Be thou diligent to know the state of
2. *To use haste or speed*, σπουδάζω *spoudazō*.
Tit. 3. 12 be diligent to come unto me to Nicopolis
2 Pet. 3. 14 be diligent that ye may be found of him

DILIGENTLY —

1. *Honourably, diligently*, אֲדַרְזָא *adrazda*.
Ezra 7. 23 let it be diligently done for the house
2. *Attention*, חָשֵׁב *gesheb*.
Isa. 21. 7 he hearkened diligently with much heed
3. *Accurately, exactly*, ἀκριβῶς *akribōs*.
Matt. 2. 8 search diligently for the young child
Acts 18. 25 he spake and taught diligently the things
4. *Carefully, with anxiety*, ἐπιμελῶς *epimelōs*.
Luke 15. 8 and seek diligently till she find (it)?
5. *Hastily, speedily*, σπουδαῖως *spoudaiōs*.
Titus 3. 13 Ering Zenas, and Apollos, diligently

DILIGENTLY, very —

- More speedily or hastily*, σπουδαιότερον *spoudaiotēron*.
2 Ti. 1. 17 he sought me out very diligently, and
[See also consider, observe, seek, teach.]

DIM, to be —

1. *To be or become dark or dim*, חָשַׁח *chashach*.
Lam. 5. 17 for these (things) our eyes are dim
2. *To be or become weak*, קָהַח *kahach*.
Gen. 27. 1 when Isaac was old, and his eyes were d.
Deut. 34. 7 his eye was not dim, nor his natural force
Job 17. 7 Mine eye also is dim by reason of sorrow
3. *To look, be dazzled*, שָׁחַח *shaach*.
Isa. 32. 3 eyes of them that see shall not be dim
4. *To be heavy, weighty*, כָּבֵד *kabed*.
Gen. 48. 10 Now the eyes of Israel were dim for age
5. *To stand, stand still*, קָם *qum*.
1 Sam. 4. 15 his eyes were dim, that he could not see

DIM, to become —

To become concealed, darkened, אָמַם *amam*, 6.

Lam. 4. 1 How is the gold become dim! (how) is the

DIM, to wax —

Becoming weak, dim, קָהַח *kahach*.

1 Sa. 3. 2 and his eyes began to wax dim, (that) he

DIMINISH, to —

1. *To diminish, withdraw*, נָטָה *gara*.
Exod. 5. 8 ye shall not diminish (ought) thereof
21. 10 her duty of marriage, shall he not diminish.
Deut. 4. 2 neither shall ye diminish (ought) from it
12. 32 not add thereto, nor diminish from it
Jer. 26. 2 to speak unto them; diminish not a word
Eze. 5. 11 therefore will I also diminish (thee)
16. 27 I have diminished thine ordinary (food)
2. *To make few or small*, מָאָה *maat*, 5.
Lev. 25. 16 thou shalt diminish the price of it
Eze. 29. 15 I will diminish them, that they shall no

DIMINISHED, to be —

1. *To be diminished, withdrawn*, נָטָה *gara*, 2.
Exod. 5. 11 not ought of your work shall be dimin.
2. *To be or become few or little*, מָאָה *maat*.
Pro. 13. 11 Wealth (gotten) by vanity shall be dim.
Isa. 21. 17 the mighty men, shall be diminished
Jer. 29. 6 may be increased there, and not dimin.

DIMINISHING —

A being less, smaller, worse, ἡττημα *hēttēma*.

Rom. 11. 12 the diminishing of them the riches of the

DIM-NAH, נִינְה *ding*.

A Levitical city of Zehulun. In 1 Ch. 6. 77 occurs Rimmon (more accurately Rimmono), which may be a variation of Dimnah, yet Rimmon is probably the real name.

Josh. 21. 35 D. with her suburbs, Nahalal with her

DIMNESS —

1. *Dimness, weariness*, מְאֻפָּה *muaph*.
Isa. 9. 1 the dimness (shall) not (be) such as (was)
2. *Dimness, weariness*, מְאֻפָּה *muaph*.
Isa. 8. 22 trouble and darkness, dimness of anguish
DI-MON, מִיֶּמֶן *river bed*.
A city of Moab, the same as Dibon. (No. 1.)
Isa. 15. 9 For the waters of D. shall be full of blood
15. 9 For I will bring more upon D., lions upon

DI-MO-NAH, מִיֶּמֶן.

A city in the S. of Judah, probably the same as Dibon (See Dibon No. 3.)

Josh 15. 22 And Kinah, and D., and Adadah

DI-NAH, נָה *judged or avenged*.

Daughter of Jacob by Leah; she was violated by Shechem son of Hamor when about 14 or 15 years of age. B.C. 1740.

- Gen. 30. 21 bare a daughter, and called her name D.
34. 1 D the daughter of Leah, which she bare
34. 3 And his son clave unto D. the daughter
34. 5 Jacob heard that he had defiled D. his
34. 13 and said, because he had defiled D. their
34. 25 Simeon and Levi, D.'s brethren, took each
34. 26 and took D. out of Shechem's house, and
46. 15 she bare unto Jacob, with his daughter D

DI-NA-ITES, נִינְהִי.

Assyrian tribe carried to Samaria by Shalmaneser. B.C. 721-678.

Ezra 4. 9 Then (wrote) the D., the Apharsathchites

DINE, to —

1. *To eat*, אָכַל *akal*.
Gen. 43. 16 for (these) men shall dine with me at noon
2. *To breakfast*, ἀριστῶν *aristōn*.
Luke 11. 37 Pharisee besought him to dine with him
John. 12. 12 Jesus saith unto them, Come (and) dine
21. 15 when they had dined, Jesus saith to Sim.

DIN-HA'-BAH, בְּהֵרָה.

The capital and probably birthplace of Bela son of Beor, king of Edom, a Horite.

Gen. 36. 32 and the name of his city (was) D.

1 Ch. 1. 43 and the name of his city was D.

DINNER —

1. *Usual or customary dish or allowance*, אֶרְקָה *arkeh*.
Prov. 15. 17 Better (is) a dinner of herbs where love
2. *Breakfast*, ἀριστον *ariston*.
Matt. 24. 4 I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and
Luke. 11. 38 that he had not first washed before dinner
14. 12 When thou makest a dinner or a supper

DIO-NY-SI'-US, Διονύσιος.

A convert, a member of the supreme court at Athens.

Acts 17. 34 among the which (was) D. the Areopagite

DI-O-TRE-PHES, Διοτρεφής.

A disciple that loved pre-eminence.

3 John 9 I wrote unto the church: but D... receiv

DIP, to —

1. *To moisten, besprinkle*, טָבַל *tabal*.
Gen. 37. 31 and dipped the coat in the blood
Exod. 12. 22 dip (it) in the blood that (is) in the basin
Lev. 4. 6 the priest shall dip his finger in the blood
4. 17 the priest shall dip his finger (in some) of
9. 9 he dipped his finger in the blood, and put
14. 6 shall dip them and the living bird in the
14. 16 the priest shall dip his right finger in
14. 15 dip them in the blood of the slain bird
Num. 19. 18 dip (it) in the water, and sprinkle (it)
Deut. 33. 24 and let him dip his foot in oil
Ruth 2. 14 and dip thy morsel in the vinegar
1 Sa. 14. 27 dipped it in an honeycomb, and put his
2 Ki. 5. 14 and dipped himself seven times in Jordan.
8. 15 dipped (it) in water, and spread (it) on
2. *To dip, βάπτω baptō*.
Luke. 24. 4 may dip the tip of his finger in water
John. 13. 26 I shall give a sop, when I have dipped (it)
Rev. 19. 13 clothed with a vesture dipped in blood
3. *To dip in*, ἐμβαπτο *embapto*.
Matt. 26. 23 He that dippeth (his) hand with me in
Mark. 14. 20 one of the twelve, that dippeth with me
John. 13. 26 when he had dipped the sop, he gave (it)

DIPPED, to be —

1. *To be moistened*, טָבַל *tabal*, 2.
Josh. 3. 15 were dipped in the brim of the water

2. To smite, dash, מַחֲכִים *machats*.

Psa. 68. 23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood

DIRECT, to —

1. To understand, בִּין *bin*.

Prov. 21. 29 (as for) the upright, he directeth his way

2. To shoot, show, direct, יָרָה *arah*.

Gen. 46. 28 to direct his face unto Goshen

3. To keep straight, direct, יָשָׁר *yashar*, 3.

Prov. 3. 6 acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy

11. 5 righteousness of the perfect shall direct

Isa. 45. 13 and I will direct all his ways

4. To prepare, establish, כִּין *kun*, 5.

Prov. 16. 9 but the LORD directeth his steps

Jer. 10. 23 not in man that walketh to direct his

5. To make right, קָשֶׁר *kasher*, 5.

Ecd. 10. 10 but wisdom (is) profitable to direct

6. To give, נָתַן *nathan*.

Isa. 61. 8 I will direct their work in truth, and I

7. To arrange, set in array, אָרַךְ *arak*.

Joh. 32. 14 hath not directed (his) words against me

Psa. 5. 3 in the morning will I direct (my prayer)

8. To direct, let loose, שָׁרַח *sharah*.

Joh. 37. 3 He directeth it under the whole heaven

9. To weigh, ponder, מָעַל *ma'al*, 3.

Isa. 40. 13 Who hath directed the Spirit of the LORD

10. To make thoroughly straight, קָטְעוּתָם *kat'utham*.

1 Th. 3. 11 Lord Jesus Christ, direct our way unto

2 Th. 3. 5 the Lord direct your hearts into the love

DIRECTED, to be —

To be prepared, established, כִּין *kun*, 2.

Psa. 119. 5 O that my ways were directed to keep

DIRECTLY —

1. Bending to, direct, הִגִּין *hagin*.

Eze. 42. 12 the way direct before the wall toward

2. Over against, straight forward, נֹכַח *nokach*.

Num. 19. 4 sprinkle of her blood directly before the

DIRT —

1. Mire, mud, טִיט *tit*.

Psa. 18. 42 cast them out as the dirt in the streets

Isa. 57. 20 whose waters cast up mire and dirt

2. Dung, fundament, porch, פֶּרֶשְׁדֹּנָה *parshedonah*.

Judg. 3. 22 out of his belly; and the dirt came out

DISALLOW, to —

1. To discourage, break, disallow, נָסָה *no*, 5.

Num. 30. 5 if her father disallow her in the day that

30. 5 because her father disallowed her

30. 8 if her husband disallowed her on the day

30. 11 held his peace at her, (and) disallowed

2. To disapprove of, ἀποδοκιμάζω *apodokimazo*.

1 Pe. 2. 4 disallowed indeed of men, but chosen of

2. 7 the stone which the builders disallowed

DISANNUL, to —

1. To break, make void, פָּרַר *parar*, 5.

Job. 40. 8 Wilt thou also disannul my judgment?

Isa. 14. 27 hath purposed, and who shall disannul

2. To put aside, ἀθετέω *atheteo*.

Gal. 3. 15 no man disannulleth, or addeth thretero

3. To deprive of lordship, ἀκυρώω *akuroo*.

Gal. 3. 17 the covenant... cannot disannul, that it

DISANNULLED, to be —

To be covered, weakened, קָפַר *kaphar*, 4.

Isa. 28. 18 covenant with death shall be disannulled

DISANNULLING —

A putting aside, ἀθετήσις *athetēsis*.

Heb. 7. 18 there is verily a disannulling of the com.

DISAPPOINT, to —

1. To break, make void, פָּרַר *parar*, 5.

Job. 5. 12 disappointeth the devices of the crafty

2. To go or come before, קָדַם *qadam*, 3.

Psa. 17. 13 Arise, O LORD, disappoint him, cast him

DISAPPOINTED, to be —

To break, make void, פָּרַר *parar*, 5.

Prov. 15. 22 Without counsel purposes are disappoint.

DISCERN, to —

1. To understand, consider, discern, בִּין *bin*.

Prov. 7. 7 I discerned among the youths, a young

2. To cause to understand, instruct, בִּין *bin*, 5.

1 Ki. 3. 9 that I may discern between good and bad

3. To know, be acquainted with, יָדָע *yada*.

Ecd. 8. 5 and a wise man's heart discerneth both

4. To discern, acknowledge, נָקַר *nakar*, 5.

Gen. 27. 23 he discerned him not, because his hands

31. 32 before our brethren discern thou what (is)

38. 25 Discern, I pray thee, whose (are) these

1 Ki. 20. 41 the king of Israel discerned him that he

5. To see, רָאָה *raah*.

Mal. 3. 18 discern between the righteous and the

6. To hear, שָׁמָע *shama*.

2 Sa. 14. 17 so (is) my lord the king, to discern good

1 Ki. 3. 11 asked... understanding to discern

7. To judge closely, examine, ἀνακρίνω *anakrinō*.

1 Co. 2. 14 because they are spiritually discerned

8. To judge thoroughly, διακρίνω *diakrinō*.

Matt. 16. 3 ye can discern the face of the sky

1 Co. 11. 29 drinketh... not discerning the Lord's body

9. To make proof, δοκιμάζω *dokimazo*.

Luke. 2. 56 ye can discern the face of the sky and

12. 56 how is it that ye do not discern this time?

10. Toward a thorough judging, πρὸς διακρίσιν.

Heb. 5. 14 exercised to discern both good and evil

DISCERN, can —

1. To know, be acquainted with, יָדָע *yada*.

2 Sa. 19. 35 (and) can I discern between good and evil?

Jon. 4. 11 that cannot discern between their right

2. To understand, consider, discern, בִּין *bin*.

Job. 6. 30 cannot my taste discern perverse things?

3. To discern, acknowledge, נָקַר *nakar*, 5.

Ezra 3. 13 the people could not discern the noise

Job. 4. 16 It stood still, but I could not discern the

DISCERN, to cause —

To cause to know or discern, יָדָע *yada*, 5.

Eze. 44. 23 and cause them to discern between the

DISCERNER —

Critic, judge, κριτικός *kritikos*.

Heb. 4. 12 and (is) a discerner of the thoughts and

DISCERNING —

A thorough judging, διακρίσις *diakrisis*.

1 Co. 12. 10 prophecy; to another discerning of spirits

DISCHARGE —

A sending away, מִשְׁלַחַת *mishlachath*.

Ecd. 8. 8 and (there is) no discharge in (that) war

DISCHARGED, to cause to be —

To spread out, נָפַץ *naphats*, 3.

1 Ki. 5. 9 and will cause them to be discharged

DISCIPLE —

1. Taught or trained one, לִמּוּד *limmud*.

Isa. 8. 16 Bind up... seal the law among my discip.

2. Taught or trained one, μαθητής *mathētēs*.

Matt. 5. 1 when he was set, his disciples came unto

8. 21 another of his disciples said unto him

8. 23 when he was entered... his disciples

8. 25 [his disciples] came to (him), and awoke

9. 10 and sat down with him and his disciples

9. 11 they said unto his disciples, Why eateth

9. 14 Then came to him the disciples of John

9. 14 Pharisees fast oft, but thy disciples fast

9. 19 and followed him, and (so did) his discip.

9. 37 Then saith he unto his disciples, The

10. 1 he had called unto (him) his twelve discip.

10. 24 The disciple is not above (his) master

10. 25 It is enough for the disciple that he be as

10. 42 shall give... only in the name of a disciple

11. 1 an end of commanding his twelve discip.

11. 2 when John had heard... he sent two... d.

12. 1 his disciples were an hungred, and

12. 2 thy disciples do that which is not lawful

12. 49 stretched forth his hand toward his discip.

13. 12 the disciples came, and said unto him

13. 36 his disciples came unto him, saying

14. 12 his disciples came, and took up the body

14. 15 when it was evening, his disciples came

14. 19 leaves to (his) disciples, and the disciples

14. 22 straightway Jesus constrained his discip.

14. 26 when the disciples saw him walking

15. 2 Why do thy disciples transgress the

15. 12 Then came his disciples, and said unto

15. 23 his disciples came and besought him

15. 32 Then Jesus called his disciples (unto him)

15. 33 his disciples say unto him, Whence

15. 36 gave to his disciples, and the disciples to

16. 5 when his disciples were come to the

16. 13 he asked his disciples, saying, Whom do

16. 20 Then charged he his disciples that they

16. 21 began Jesus to show unto his disciples

16. 24 Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If

17. 6 when the disciples heard (it), they fell

17. 10 his disciples asked him, saying, Why

17. 13 Then the disciples understood that he

17. 16 I brought him to thy disciples, and they

17. 19 Then came the disciples to Jesus apart

18. 1 At the same time came the disciples unto

18. 10 His disciples say unto him, If the case

19. 13 little children... and the disciples rebuked

19. 23 Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily

19. 25 When his disciples heard (it), they were

20. 17 took the twelve [disciples] apart in the

21. 1 drew nigh... then sent Jesus two disciples

21. 6 disciples went, and did as Jesus com.

22. 20 when the disciples saw (it), they marvel.

22. 16 they sent out unto him their disciples

23. 1 to the multitude, and to his disciples

24. 1 his disciples came to (him), for to show

24. 3 the disciples came unto him privately

26. 1 it came to pass... he said unto his discip.

26. 8 when his disciples saw (it), they had indi.

26. 17 disciples came to Jesus, saying unto him

26. 18 I will keep the passover... with my discip.

26. 19 disciples did as Jesus had appointed them

26. 26 gave (it) to the disciples, and said, Take

26. 33 Likewise also said all the disciples

26. 36 saith unto the disciples, Sit ye here

26. 40 he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth

26. 45 Then cometh he to his disciples, and

26. 56 Then all the disciples forsook him, and

27. 64 his disciples come by night, and steal

Matt. 28. 7 [go quickly, and tell his disciples]

28. 8 [and did run to bring his disciples word]

28. 9 [as they went to tell his disciples, behold]

28. 13 Say ye, His disciples came by night, and

28. 16 the eleven disciples went away into

Mark. 2. 15 sat also together with Jesus and his discip.

16 said unto his disciples, How is it that he

18 the disciples of John and of the Pharisees

18 the disciples of John... but thy disciples

23 his disciples began, as they went, to pluck

3. 7 Jesus withdrew himself with his discip.

9 he spake to his disciples, that a small

34 he expounded all things to his disciples

37 his disciples said unto him, Thou seest

6. 1 And he went out... and his disciples

26 when his disciples heard (of it), they

35 his disciples came unto him, and said

41 gave (them) to his disciples to set before

64 straightway he constrained his disciples

7. 2 when they saw some of his disciples eat

7. 5 Why walk not thy disciples according

17 his disciples asked him concerning the

8. 1 Jesus called his disciples (unto him), and

8. 4 his disciples answered him, From whence

8. 6 gave to his disciples to set before (them)

8. 10 he entered into a ship with his disciples

27 Jesus went out, and his disciples

27 he asked his disciples, saying unto them

33 But when he had... looked on his disciples

34 when he had called... his disciples also, he

9. 14 when he came to (his) disciples, he saw a

9. 18 I spake to thy disciples that they should

9. 18 his disciples asked him privately, Why

9. 31 he taught his disciples, and said unto

10. 10 in the house his disciples asked him again

10. 13 disciples rebuked those that brought

10. 23 Jesus looked... and saith unto his discip.

10. 24 the disciples were astonished at his words

10. 46 he went out of Jericho with his disciples

11. 1 he sendeth forth two of his disciples

11. 14 No man eat

John 6. 61 When Jesus knew in himself that his di.
6. 66 From that (time) many of his disciples
7. 3 that thy disciples also may see the works
8. 31 If ye continue... (then) are ye my discip.
9. 2 his disciples asked him, saying, Master
9. 27 He answered them... will ye also be his d.
9. 28 art his disciple; but we are Moses' dis.
11. 7 after that saith he to (his) disciples, Let
11. 8 (His) disciples say unto him, Master, the
11. 12 Then said his disciples, Lord, if he sleep
11. 54 and there continued with his disciples
12. 4 Then saith one of his disciples, Judas Is.
12. 16 These things understood not his disciples
13. 5 began to wash the disciples' feet, and to
13. 22 Then the disciples looked one on another
13. 23 there was leaning... one of his disciples
13. 35 know that ye are my disciples, if ye have
15. 8 bear much fruit; so shall ye be my dis.
16. 7 Then said (some) of his disciples among
16. 29 His disciples said unto him, Lo, now
18. 1 he went forth with his disciples over the
18. 1 into the which he entered, and his dis.
18. 2 oftimes resorted thither with his disci.
18. 15 Peter followed Jesus, and... another disci.
18. 17 Then went out that other disciple, which
18. 17, 25 Art not thou... (one) of this man's dis.
18. 19 high priest... asked Jesus of his disciples
19. 26 the disciple standing by whom he loved
19. 27 Then saith he to the disciple, Behold thy
19. 27 from that hour that disciple took her
19. 38 Joseph of Arimathea, being a disciple of
20. 2 to the other disciple whom Jesus loved
20. 3 Peter... went forth, and that other disci.
20. 4 the other disciple did outrun Peter, and
8 then went in also that other disciple
20. 10 the disciples went away again unto their
20. 18 Magdalene came and told the disciples
20. 19 where the disciples were assembled for
20. 20 Then were the disciples glad when they
20. 25 The other disciples therefore said unto
20. 26 again his disciples were within, and Th.
20. 26 did Jesus in the presence of his disciples
21. 1 showed himself again to the disciples
21. 2 of Zebedee, and two other of his disciples
21. 4 the disciples knew not that it was Jesus
21. 7 that disciple whom Jesus loved saith
21. 8 the other disciples came in a little ship
21. 12 none of the disciples durst ask him
21. 14 that Jesus showed himself to his disciples
21. 20 seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved
21. 23 that that disciple should not die: yet
21. 24 This is the disciple which testified of
Acts 1. 15 stood up in the midst of the [disciples]
1. 1 when the number of the disciples was
2. 2 called the multitude of the disciples
6. 7 the number of the disciples multiplied
9. 1 slaughter against the disciples of the
9. 10 there was a certain disciple at Damascus
9. 19 was Saul certain days with the disciples
9. 25 the disciples took him by night, and let
9. 26 assayed to join himself to the disciples
9. 26 and believed not that he was a disciple
9. 38 the disciples had heard that Peter was
11. 26 the disciples were called Christians first
11. 29 the disciples, every man according to his
13. 52 the disciples were filled with joy, and
14. 20 as the disciples stood round about him
14. 22 Confirming the souls of the disciples
14. 28 they abode long time with the disciples
15. 10 put a yoke upon the neck of the disciples
16. 1 certain disciple was there, named Timot.
18. 23 in order, strengthening all the disciples
18. 27 exhorting the disciples to receive him
19. 1 Paul... to Ephesus: and finding certain di.
19. 9 separated the disciples, disputing daily
19. 30 the disciples suffered him not
20. 1 Paul called unto (him) the disciples, and
20. 7 when (the disciples) came together to
20. 30 to draw away disciples after them
21. 4 finding disciples, we tarried there seven
21. 16 also (certain) of the disciples of Cesarea
21. 16 an old disciple, with whom we should

3. 1 female pupil or disciple, μαθήτρια mathētria.
Acts 9. 36 at Joppa a certain disciple named Tabit.

DISCIPLE, to be a—

To make or be a disciple, μαθητεύω mathēteuō.
Matt 27. 57 who also himself [was Jesus' disciple]

DISCIPLE, fellow—

A fellow pupil, συμμαθητής summathētēs.
John 11. 16 said Thomas... unto his fellow disciples

DISCIPLINE—

Chastisement, instruction, מוסר musar.

Job 36. 10 He openeth also their ear to discipline

DISCLOSE, to—

To remove, uncover, reveal, גלה galah, 3.

Isa. 26. 21 the earth also shall disclose her blood

DISCOMFIT, to—

1. To trouble, crush, destroy, חָסַם hamam.

Josh. 10. 10 the LORD discomfited them before Israel
Judg. 4. 15 the LORD discomfited Sisera, and all (his)
1 Sa. 7. 10 upon the Philistines, and discomfited
2 Sa. 22. 15 sent out... lightning, and discomfited them
Psa. 18. 14 shot out lightnings, and discomfited them

2. To weaken, חָלַשׁ chalash.

1 Kgdms 17. 13 Joshua discomfited Amalek and his peo.

3. To cause to tremble or trouble, חָרַד charad, 5.

Judg. 8. 12 he pursued... and discomfited all the host

4. To beat down, כָּתַת kathath, 5.

Num 14. 45 and smote them, and discomfited them

DISCOMFITED—

Tribute, tributary, מַסָּה mas.

Isa. 31. 8 and his young men shall be discomfited

DISCOMFUTURE—

Trouble, destruction, מְחֻמָּה mehumah.

1 Sa. 14. 20 (and there was) a very great discomfiture

DISCONTENTED—

Bitter, מָרָר mar nephesh.

1 Sa. 22. 2 every one (that was) discontented, gath.

DISCONTINUE, to—

To let go, release, שָׁמַת shamath.

Jer. 17. 4 shalt discontinue from thine heritage

DISCORD—

1. Strife, contention, מַדּוֹן madon.

Prov. 6. 14 he deviseth mischief... he soweth discord

2. Strifes, contentions, מְדָנִים medianim.

Prov. 6. 19 and he that soweth discord among brethren.

DISCOURAGE, to—

1. To melt, מָסַס masas, 5.

Deut. 1. 28 our brethren have discouraged our heart

2. To break, נָאָה no.

Num 32. 7 therefore discourage ye the heart of the

3. To break, נָאָה no, 5.

Num 32. 9 they discouraged the heart of the children

DISCOURAGED, to be—

1. To be cast or broken down, חָתַת chathath, 2.

Deut. 1. 21 possess... fear not, neither be discouraged

2. To be broken, נָצַץ ratsats.

Isa. 42. 4 He shall not fail nor be discouraged, till

3. To be disheartened, lose heart, אֶתְחַמֵּם athameō.

Col. 3. 21 Fathers, provoke not... lest they be disc.

DISCOURAGED, to be much—

To be or become shortened, קָטַר qatsar.

Num 21. 4 soul of the people was much discouraged

DISCOVER, to—

1. To remove, uncover, reveal, גָּלַה galah, 3.

Deut 22. 30 A man shall not... discover his father's

Job 12. 22 He discovereth deep things out of dark.

41. 13 Who can discover the face of his garment?

Prov 25. 9 and discover not a secret to another

Isa. 22. 8 And he discovered the covering of Judah

57. 8 for thou hast discovered (thyself to)

Lam. 2. 14 they have not discovered thine iniquity

4. 22 O daughter of Edom; he will discover thy

Eze. 16. 37 and will discover thy nakedness unto

22. 10 In thee have they discovered their fath.

23. 10 These discovered her nakedness: they

23. 18 discovered her whoredoms, and discovered

Hos. 10. 10 now will I discover her lewdness in the

Mic. 1. 6 I will discover the foundations thereof

Nah. 3. 5 I will discover thy skirts upon thy face

2. To make bare, חָשַׁף chasaph.

Psa. 29. 9 The voice of the LORD... discovereth the

Jer. 13. 26 Therefore will I discover thy skirts upon

3. To make bare or naked, גָּרַה arah, 3.

Isa. 3. 17 the LORD will discover their secret parts

4. To make bare or naked, גָּרַה arah, 5.

Lev. 20. 18 he hath discovered her fountain, and she

5. To be shown up, ἀναφαίνομαι anaphainomai.

Acts 21. 3 Now when we had discovered Cyprus, we

6. To perceive thoroughly, κατανοέω katanoeō.

Acts 27. 39 they discovered a certain creek with a

DISCOVER self, to—

1. To be removed, uncovered, revealed, גָּלַה galah, 2.

1 Sa. 14. 8 and we will discover ourselves unto them

14. 11 both of them discovered themselves unto

2. To show self uncovered, revealed, גָּלַה galah, 7.

Prov 18. 2 but that his heart may discover itself

DISCOVERED, to be—

1. To be removed, uncovered, revealed, גָּלַה galah, 2.

Exod 20. 26 that thy nakedness be not discovered

2 Sa. 22. 16 foundations of the world were discovered

Psa. 18. 15 foundations of the world were discovered

Jer. 13. 22 For the greatness... are thy skirts discov.

Eze. 13. 14 the foundation thereof shall be discovered

16. 36 and thy nakedness discovered through

16. 57 Before thy wickedness was discovered, as

21. 24 in that your transgressions are discovered

23. 29 nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be disc.

Hos. 7. 1 the iniquity of Ephraim was discovered

2. To be or become known, יָדָה yada, 2.

1 Sa. 22. 6 Saul heard that David was discovered

DISCOVERING—

To make naked, גָּרַה arah, 3.

Hab. 3. 13 by discovering the foundation unto the

DISCREET—

1. To be intelligent, have understanding, בִּין bin, 2.

Gen. 41. 33 let Pharaoh look out a man discreet and

Gen. 41. 39 none so discreet and wise as thou (art)

2. Of sound mind, σώφρων sōphrōn.

Titus 2. 5 discreet, chaste, keepers at home, good

DISCREETLY—

With understanding, νουνεχῶς nōunechōs.

Mark 12. 34 Jesus saw that he answered discreetly, he

DISCRETION—

1. Taste, discretion, sense, טַעַם taam.

Prov 11. 22 a fair woman which is without discretion

2. Device, discretion, thoughtfulness, מְחִימָה mezhimma.

Prov. 1. 4 to the young man knowledge and discre.

2. 11 Discretion shall preserve thee, understa.

3. 21 My son... keep sound wisdom and discre.

5. 2 That thou mayest regard discretion, and

3. Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.

Psa. 112. 5 he will guide his affairs with discretion

Isa. 28. 26 For his God doth instruct him to discre.

4. Understanding, wisdom, meaning, שֵׂכֶל sekel.

Prov 19. 11 The discretion of a man defereth his

5. Understanding, skillfulness, תְּבוּנָה tebunah.

Jer. 10. 12 stretched out the heavens by his discretion

DISDAIN, to—

1. To despise, condemn, בָּזָה bazah.

1 Sa. 17. 42 when the Philistine... saw David, he dis.

2. To loathe, despise, reject, מָאָס maas.

Job 30. 1 whose fathers I would have disdained to

DISEASE—

1. Sickness, weakness, חֲלִי choli.

2 Ki. 1. 2 whether I shall recover of this disease?

8. 8, 9 saying, Shall I recover of this disease?

2 Ch. 16. 12 until his disease (was) exceeding (great)

16. 12 in his disease he sought not to the LORD

21. 18 the LORD smote him... with an incurable d.

Ecc. 6. 2 this (is) vanity, and it (is) an evil disease

2. Disease, sickness, מַדְבַּח madveh.

Deut. 7. 15 will put none of the evil diseases of Egypt

28. 60 he will bring upon thee all the diseases

3. Sickness, disease, מַחֲלָה machalah.

2 Ch. 21. 15 thou (shalt have) great sickness by disease

4. Sickness, disease, מַחֲלָה machalah.

Exod 15. 26 I will put none of these diseases upon

5. Thing, matter, דָּבָר dabar.

Psa. 41. 8 An evil disease, (say they), cleaveth fast

6. Want of strength, weakness, ἀσθένεια astheneia.

Acts 28. 9 which had diseases in the island, came

7. Softness, μαλακία malakia.

Matt. 4. 23 and all manner of disease among the peo.

9. 35 healing every sickness and every disease

10. 1 to heal... all manner of disease

8. Sickness, unsoundness, νόστος nosēma.

John 5. 4 [made whole... whatsoever disease he had]

9. Sickness, unsoundness, νόστος nosos.

Matt. 4. 24 people that were taken with divers disea.

Mark 1. 34 healed many that were sick of divers disea.

Luke 4. 40 they that had any sick with divers disea.

6. 17 which came... to be healed of their diseas.

9. 1 authority over all devils, and to cure dis.

Acts 19. 12 the diseases departed from them, and the

DISEASED, (to be)—

1. To be diseased, sick, חָלָה chala.

Eze. 34. 4 The diseased have ye not strengthened

34. 21 pushed all the diseased with your horns

2. To be or become sick, or diseased, חָלָה chalah.

2 Ch. 16. 12 Asa... was diseased in his feet, until his

3. To be or become sick or diseased, חָלָה chalah, 2.

1 Ki. 15. 23 in the time of his old age he was diseased

4. To lack strength, ἀσθενέω astheneō.

John 6. 2 which he did on them that were diseased

5. To have badly, be ill, ἔχω κακῶς echo kakōs.

Matt 14. 35 brought unto him all that were diseased

Mark 1. 32 brought unto him all that were diseased

DISEASES—

1. Sicknesses, diseases, מַחֲלָוִיִּם machaluyim.

2 Ch. 24. 25 for they left him in great diseases, his

2. Sicknesses, diseases, מַחֲלָוִיִּם machaluyim.

2 Ch. 21. 19 bowels fell out... so he died of sore diseases

Psa. 103. 3 Who forgiveth... who healeth all my dis.

DISFIGURE to—

To cause to disappear, hide, ἀφανίζω aphaneizō.

Matt. 6. 16 for they disfigure their faces, that they

DISGRACE, to—

To dishonour, cause to fade, make foolish, כָּבַל, 3.

Jer. 14. 21 do not disgrace the throne of thy glory

DISGUISE, to—

1. To change or disguise self, שָׁנָה shanah, 7.

1 Ki. 14. 2 Arise, I pray thee, and disguise thyself

2. To put in secret, סָתַם sum sether.

Job 24. 15 No eye shall see me; and disguiseth (his)

DISGUISE self, to—

To hide or disguise self, שָׁתַּח chaphas, 7.

1 Sa. 28. 8 Saul disguised himself, and put on other

1 Ki. 20. 38 disguised himself with ashes upon his face

- 1 Ki. 22. 30 I will disguise myself, and enter into the
22. 30 and the king of Israel disguised himself
2 Ch. 18. 29 I will disguise myself, and will go to the
18. 29 So the king of Israel disguised himself
35. 22 Josiah would not turn... but disguised h.

DISH —

1. *Dish, cup, little bowl*, כֶּסֶף *sephel*.
Judg. 5. 25 she brought forth butter in a lordly dish
2. *Dish, pan, cruise*, כֶּסֶף *tsallachath*.
2 Ki. 21. 13 wipe Jerusalem as (a man) wipeth a dish
3. *Dish, saucer*, כֶּסֶף *gearah*.
Exod. 25. 29 And thou shalt make the dishes thereof
37. 16 his dishes, and his spoons, and his bowls
Num. 4. 7 put thereon the dishes and the spoons
4. *A dish, tureen*, τρῦβλιον *trublion*.
Matt. 26. 23 He that dipeth... with me in the dish
Mark. 14. 20 twelve, that dipeth with me in the dish
DI-SHAN, שֵׁן *leaping*.
The youngest son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1780.
Gen. 36. 21 And Dishon, and Ezer, and D.: these are
36. 28 The children of D. (are) these; Uz, and A.
36. 30 Duke Dishon, duke Ezer, duke D.
1 Ch. 2. 38 the sons of Seir... Dishon, and Ezer, and D.
1. 42 The sons of D.; Uz, and Aran

DI-SHON or DISHAN, שֵׁן, שֵׁן, שֵׁן, שֵׁן.

1. Fifth son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1780.
Gen. 36. 21 And D., and Ezer, and Dishan
36. 26 And these (are) the children of D.
36. 30 Duke D., duke Ezer, duke Dishan
1 Ch. 1. 38 the sons of Seir... D., and Ezer, and Dish.
2. Son of Anah and grandson of Seir.
Gen. 36. 25 And the children of Anah (were) these; D.
1 Ch. 1. 38 the sons of Seir... D., and Ezer, and Dish.
1. 41 The sons of Anah; D. And the sons of D.
1. 41 And the sons of D.; Amram, and Eshban

DISHONEST gain —

- Dishonest gain, a cutting off*, כֶּסֶף *beta*.
Eze. 22. 13 thy dishonest gain which thou hast made
22. 27 (and) to destroy souls, to get dishonest g.

DISHONESTY —

- Shame, αἰσχυνή aischunē*.
2 Co. 4. 2 renounced the hidden things of dishonesty

DISHONOUR —

1. *Blushing, shame*, כֶּלֶם *kelimma*.
Psa. 35. 26 let them be clothed with... dishonour that
69. 19 Thou hast known... my shame, and my dis.
71. 13 let them be covered (with)... dishonour
2. *Bareness, nakedness*, אֶרְוָה *arwah*.
Ezra 4. 14 not meet for us to see the king's dishonour
3. *Lightness, shame, confusion*, קָלוֹן *qalon*.
Prov. 6. 33 A wound and dishonour shall he get
4. *Dishonour, without honour*, ἀτιμία *atimia*.
Rom. 9. 21 unto honour... another unto dishonour?
1 Co. 15. 43 It is sown in dishonour; it is raised in
2 Co. 6. 8 By honour and dishonour, by evil report
2 Ti. 2. 20 and some to honour, and some to dishonour

DISHONOUR, to —

1. *To dishonour, make foolish*, נָבַל *nabel*, 3.
Mic. 7. 6 For the son dishonoureth the father, the
2. *To dishonour*, ἀτιμάζω *atimazō*.
John 8. 49 I honour my Father, and ye do dishonour
Rom. 1. 24 to dishonour their own bodies between
2. 23 through breaking the law dishonoured
3. *To put thoroughly to shame*, κατασχύνω *katashynō*.
1 Co. 11. 4 having (his) head covered, dishonoureth
11. 5 But every woman that prayeth... dishon.

DISINHERIT, to —

- To take possession*, שָׁרַשׁ *yarash*, 5.
Num. 14. 12 disinherit them, and will make of thee

DISMAYED —

- Broken down thing*, חָתַח *chath*.
Jer. 46. 5 Wherefore have I seen them dismayed

DISMAYED, to be —

1. *To be troubled, hastened*, בָּהֵל *bahel*, 2.
Isa. 21. 3 I was dismayed at the seeing (of it)
2. *To be broken or cast down, affrighted*, חָתַח *chath*.
2 Ki. 19. 26 they were dismayed and confounded
Isa. 37. 27 they were dismayed and confounded: they
Jer. 8. 9 wise (men) are ashamed, they are dismay.
48. 1 Misgab is confounded and dismayed
50. 36 mighty men; and they shall be dismayed
Obad. 9 thy mighty (men)... shall be dismayed, to
3. *To be, become broken, cast down*, חָתַח *chathath*, 2.
Deut. 31. 8 fear not, neither be dismayed
Josh. 1. 9 be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed
8. 1 Fear not, neither be thou dismayed: take
10. 25 Fear not, nor be dismayed; be strong
1 Sa. 17. 11 they were dismayed, and greatly afraid
1 Ch. 22. 13 be strong... dread not, nor be dismayed
28. 20 fear not, nor be dismayed; for the LORD
2 Ch. 20. 15 Be not afraid nor dismayed by reason of
20. 17 fear not, nor be dismayed; to-morrow go
32. 7 Be strong... be not afraid nor dismayed for
Jer. 1. 17 be not dismayed at their faces, lest I con.
10. 2 be not dismayed at the signs of heaven
10. 2 for the heathen are dismayed at them
17. 18 them he dismayed, but let not me be dis.

- Jer. 23. 4 they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed
30. 10 neither be dismayed, O Israel: for, lo, I
46. 27 he not dismayed, O Israel: for, behold, I
Eze. 2. 6 nor be dismayed at their looks, though
3. 9 fear them not, neither be dismayed at them
4. *To look out for oneself, be dazzled*, אָשַׁח *shaah*, 7.
Isa. 41. 10 be not dismayed; for I (am) thy God: I
41. 23 do evil, that they may be dismayed, and

DISMAYED, to cause to be —

- To break or cast down*, חָתַח *chathath*, 5.
Jer. 49. 37 For I will cause Elam to be dismayed

DISMAYING —

1. *casting down, terror, cause of ruin*, מַכְחִי *mechi*.
Jer. 48. 39 so shall Moab be... a dismay to all them

DISMISS, be dismissed, to —

1. *To free, open, let away*, פָּטַר *patar*.
2 Ch. 23. 8 for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the
2. *To loose away*, ἀπολύω *apolyō*.
Acts 15. 30 when they were dismissed, they came to
19. 41 when he had thus spoken, he dismissed

DISOBEDIENCE —

1. *Disobedience, ἀπειθεία apeitheia*.
Eph. 2. 2 now worketh in the children of disobed.
5. 6 wrath of God upon the children of disob.
Col. 3. 6 cometh on the children of disobedience
2. *A hearing amiss, lack of attention*, παρακοή.
Rom. 5. 19 by one man's disobedience many were
2 Co. 10. 6 a readiness to revenge all disobedience
Heb. 2. 2 disobedience received a just recompense

DISOBEDIENT —

1. *Insubordinate, ἀνυπότακτος anupotaktōs*.
1 Ti. 1. 9 but for the lawless and disobedient, for
2. *Disobedient, not persuaded*, ἀπειθής *apeithēs*.
Luke 1. 17 the disobedient to the wisdom of the just
Acts 26. 19 Whereupon... I was not disobedient unto
Rom. 1. 30 inventors of evil things, disobedient to
2 Ti. 3. 2 blasphemers, disobedient to parents
Titus 1. 16 deny (him), being abominable, and disob.
3. 3 we ourselves also were sometimes... dis.

3. To be unpersuaded, ἀπειθῶ apeithō.

- Rom. 10. 21 I have stretched forth... unto a disobedient

DISOBEDIENT, to be —

1. *To be or become bitter, rebel*, מָרָה *marah*.
1 Ki. 13. 26 the man of God, who was disobedient unto
Neh. 9. 26 were disobedient, and rebelled against
2. *To be unpersuaded*, ἀπειθῶ *apeithō*.
1 Pe. 2. 7 but unto them which be disobedient, the
2. 8 which stumble at the word, being disob.
3. 20 Which sometimes were disobedient, when

DISOBEY, to —

- To be or become bitter, rebel*, מָרָה *marah*.
1 Ki. 13. 21 thou hast disobeyed the mouth of the L.

DISORDERLY —

- Disorderly, not in order*, ἀτάκτως *ataktōs*.
2 Th. 3. 6 from every brother that walketh disorder.
3. 11 are some which walk among you disorder.

DISORDERLY, to behave oneself —

- To be disorderly, out of order*, ἀτακτέω *atakteō*.
2 Th. 3. 7 for we behaved not ourselves disorderly

DISPATCH, to —

- To cut off or down*, ἄρξω *bara*, 3.
Eze. 23. 47 the company shall... dispatch them with

DISPENSATION —

- Law or arrangement of a house*, οἰκονομία *oikonomia*.
1 Co. 9. 17 against my will, a dispensation... is com.
Eph. 1. 10 That in the dispensation of the fulness of
3. 2 If ye have heard of the dispensation of
Col. 1. 25 according to the dispensation of God which

DISPERSE, to —

1. *To scatter, spread, winnow*, ἡρᾶν *zarah*, 3.
Prov. 15. 7 The lips of the wise disperse knowledge
Eze. 12. 15 when I shall... disperse them in the coun.
20. 23 I would scatter them... and disperse them
22. 15 disperse thee in the countries, and will
29. 12 I will scatter... and will disperse them
30. 23 I will scatter... and will disperse them
30. 26 I will scatter... and disperse them among
2. *To scatter*, ἡρᾶν *zarah*, 3.
Psa. 112. 9 He hath dispersed, he hath given to the
3. *To break, spread, or burst forth*, ἡρᾶν *parats*.
2 Ch. 11. 23 he dealt wisely, and dispersed of all his

DISPERSE abroad, to —

- To scatter*, σκορπίζω *skorpizō*.
2 Co. 9. 9 As it is written, He hath dispersed abroad

DISPERSE selves, to —

- To be or become scattered*, ἡρᾶν *puts*.
1 Sa. 14. 34 Disperse yourselves among the people, and

DISPERSED —

1. *To spread out, scatter*, ἡρᾶν *naphals*.
Isa. 11. 12 gather together the dispersed of Judah
2. *To be or become scattered*, ἡρᾶν *puts*.
Prov. 5. 16 Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad
Zeph. 3. 10 the daughter of my dispersed, shall bring
3. *What is sown or scattered throughout*, διασπορά.
John 7. 35 will he go unto the dispersed among the

DISPERSED, to be —

1. *To be scattered, spread*, ἡρᾶν *zarah*, 2.
Eze. 36. 19 they were dispersed through the countries
2. *To be separated*, ἡρᾶν *parad*, 4.
Esth. 3. 8 dispersed among the people in all the
3. *To scatter thoroughly*, διασκορπίζω *diaskorpizō*.
Acts 5. 37 (even) as many as obeyed him, were disp.

DISPERSION —

- Scattering*, ἡρᾶν *tephotsah*.
Jer. 23. 24 days of your... dispersions are accomplish.

DISPLAYED, to be —

- To show self fleeing, be displayed*, נוֹס *nus*, 7a.
Psa. 60. 4 it may be displayed because of the truth

DISPLEASE, to —

1. *To grieve*, ἄσας *atsah*.
1 Ki. 1. 6 his father had not displeased him at any
2. *Evil in the ears*, בִּעְיֵינִים *ra beenayim*.
Num. 11. 1 (when) the people complained, it displeas.
3. *To be evil in the eyes*, בִּעְיֵינִים *yara beenayim*.
Gen. 38. 10 thing which he did displeased the LORD
48. 17 it displeased him; and he held up his
1 Sa. 8. 6 the thing displeased Samuel, when they
18. 8 very wroth, and the saying displeased him
2 Sa. 11. 25 Let not this thing displease thee, for the
11. 27 thing that David had done displeased the
Isa. 59. 15 displeased him that (there was) no judg.
Jon. 4. 1 it displeased Jonah exceedingly, and he
4. *To do evil in the eye*, בִּעְיֵינִים *asah ra beyain*.
1 Sa. 29. 7 that thou displease not the lords of the

DISPLEASED —

- Wroth, sad, morose*, זָעַף *zaeph*.
1 Ki. 20. 43 went to his house heavy and displeased
21. 4 came into his house heavy and displeased

DISPLEASED, to be —

1. *To be angry*, ἄγας *anagh*.
Psa. 60. 1 scattered us, thou hast been displeased
2. *To be or become stinking*, בָּשָׁא *beesh*.
Dan. 6. 14 the king... was sore displeased with him.
3. *To burn, be wroth, displeasing*, חָרָה *charah*.
2 Sa. 6. 8 David was displeased, because the LORD
1 Ch. 13. 11 David was displeased, because the LORD
Hab. 3. 8 Was the LORD displeased against the ri.?

4. To be evil in the eyes, בִּעְיֵינִים yara beenayim.

- 1 Ch. 21. 7 And God was displeased with this thing

5. To be wroth, זָעַף qatsaph.

- Zechar. 1. 2 The LORD hath been sore displeased with
1. 15 I am very sore displeased with the heath.
1. 15 I was but a little displeased, and they
6. *To be evil, wrong, displeasing*, רָעָא *raa*.
Num. 11. 10 anger... was kindled... Moses also was disp.
22. 34 if it displease thee, I will get me back
Prov. 24. 18 Let the LORD see (it), and it displease

DISPLEASED, to be much or sore —

- To be much weighed down, ἀγανакτέω agantakeō*.
Matt. 21. 15 saying, Hosanna... they were sore disp.
Mark. 10. 14 when Jesus saw (it), he was much disp.
10. 41 they began to be much displeased with J.

DISPLEASED with, to be highly —

- To fight with or in the mind*, θυμομαχέω *thumomachēō*.
Acts 12. 20 Herod was highly displeased with them

DISPLEASURE (hot or sore) —

1. *Heat, fury, poison*, χημᾶ *chemah*.
Deut. 9. 19 afraid of the anger and hot displeasure
Psa. 6. 1 neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure
38. 1 neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure

2. Fierceness, heat, wrath, חָרוֹן charon.

- Psa. 2. 5 and vex them in his sore displeasure

3. Evil, עָרָא ra.

- Judg. 15. 3 blameless... though I do them a displeas.

DISPOSE, to —

- To put, place, set*, שָׂם *sum*.
Job 34. 13 or who hath disposed the whole world?
37. 15 Dost thou know when God disposed them?

DISPOSED, to be —

1. *To wish, desire*, βούλομαι *boulomai*.
Acts 18. 27 when he was disposed to pass unto Acha.
2. *To wish*, θέλω *thelō*.
1 Co. 10. 27 hid you (to a feast), and ye be disposed

DISPOSING —

- Judgment*, מִשְׁפָּט *mispat*.
Prov. 16. 33 whole disposing thereof (is) of the LORD

DISPOSITION —

- Arrangement*, διαταγή *diatagē*.
Acts 7. 53 received the law by the disposition of

DISPOSSESS, to —

- To take possession*, ἡρᾶν *yarash*, 5.
Num. 32. 39 dispossessed the Amorite which (was) in it
33. 53 ye shall dispossess (the inhabitants of)
Deut. 7. 17 (are) more than I; how can I dispossess
Judg. 11. 23 the LORD God of Israel hath dispossessed

DISPUTATION —

1. *Diverse judging*, διακρίσις *diakrisis*.

Rom 14. 1 (but) not to doubtful disputations

2. *Joint seeking*, συζητησις *suzētēsis*.

Acts 15. 2 had no small dissension and [disputation]

DISPUTE, to —

1. *To reason with one another*, ἁγ. *yakach*, 2.

Job 23. 7 There the righteous might dispute with

2. *To speak diversely*, διαλέγομαι *dialogomai*.

Mark 9. 34 for by the way they had disputed among

Acts 17. 17 Therefore disputed he in the synagogue

19. 8 for the space of three months, disputing

19. 9 disputing daily in the school of one

24. 12 neither found me . . . disputing with any

Jude 9 when contending with the devil, he dis.

3. *To reckon diversely*, διαλογίζομαι *dialogizomai*.

Mark 9. 33 What was it that ye disputed among

4. *To seek together or jointly*, συζητέω *suzētēō*.

Acts 9. 29 spoke boldly . . . and disputed against the

DISPUTE with, to —

To seek together or jointly, συζητέω *suzētēō*.

Acts 6. 9 Then there arose certain . . . disputing with

DISPUTER —

1. *Joint-seeker*, διαζητητής *suzētētēs*.

1 Co. 1. 20 where (is) the disputer of this world?

DISPUTING —

1. *A joint seeking*, συζητησις *suzētēsis*.

Acts 15. 7 when there had been much disputing

2. *Diverse reckoning*, διαλογισμός *dialogismos*.

Phil. 2. 14 Do all things without . . . disputings

DISPUTINGS, perverse —

Misplaced contentions, παραδιatriβή *paradiatribē*.

1 Ti. 6. 5 [Perverse disputings] of men of corrupt

DISQUIET, to —

To give trouble, cause to be angry, ῥαγάζω *ragazō*, 5.

1 Sa. 28. 15 Why hast thou disquieted me, to bring

Jer. 50. 34 may give rest to the land, and disquiet

DISQUIETED, to be —

1. *To rour, move, sound, make a noise*, ῥαγάζω *hamah*.

Psa. 39. 6 surely they are disquieted in vain: he heap.

42. 5 and (why) art thou disquieted in me? hope

43. 11 why art thou disquieted within me? hope

43. 5 why art thou disquieted within me? hope

2. *To be troubled*, ῥαγάζω *ragazō*.

Prov 30. 21 For three (things) the earth is disquieted

DISQUIETNESS, to —

Howling, disquietude, ῥαγάζω *nehamah*.

Psa. 38. 8 I have roared by reason of the disquiet.

DISSEMBLE, to —

1. *To lie, deny, feign*, κἀκασθαι *kachash*, 3.

Jos. 7. 11 dissembled also, and they have put (it)

2. *To dissemble; be known*, νῆναι *nakar*, 2.

Prov 26. 24 He that hateth dissembleth with his lips

3. *To cause to err, wander*, ἁγ. *taah*, 5.

Jer. 42. 20 For ye dissembled in your hearts, when

DISSEMBLE with, to —

To act hypocritically with, συνοπκρίνομαι *synopkrinōmai*.

Gal. 2. 13 other Jews dissembled likewise with him

DISSEMBLER —

To be hidden, concealed, ἁγ. *alam*, 2.

Psa. 26. 4 neither will I go in with dissemblers

DISSENSION —

1. *standing up*, στάσις *stasis*.

Acts 15. 2 Paul and Barnabas had no small dissen.

23. 7 there arose a dissension between the

23. 10 when there arose a great dissension, the

DISSIMULATION —

Hypocrisy, ὑπόκρισις *hypokrisis*.

Gal. 2. 13 was carried away with their dissimulation

DISSIMULATION, without —

Not hypocritical, ἀνυπόκριτος *anypokritos*.

Rom 12. 9 (Let) love be without dissimulation

DISSOLVE, to —

1. *To melt, dissolve, soften*, λύνω *lyō*, 3b.

Job 30. 22 Thou liftest me up . . . and dissolvest my

2. *To solve, loose, soften*, λύνω *shere*.

Dan. 5. 16 canst make interpretations, and dissolve

3. *To solve, loose*, λύνω *shere*, 3.

Dan. 5. 12 dissolving of doubts, were found in the

DISSOLVED, to be —

1. *To be melted*, λύνω *lyō*, 2.

Psa. 75. 3 all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved

Isa. 14. 31 thou, whole Palestina, (art) dissolved: for

Nab. 2. 6 and the palace shall be dissolved

2. *To become corrupted, wasted, consumed*, φθάνω *phthanō*.

Isa. 34. 4 all the host of heaven shall be dissolved

3. *To break self, be broken*, ῥαγάζω *parar*, 7a.

Isa. 24. 19 the earth is clean dissolved, the earth is

4. *To loose down*, καταλύω *katalūō*.

2 Co. 5. 1 that if our earthly house . . . were dissolved

5. *To loose*, λύνω *lyō*.

2 Pe. 3. 11 (that) all these things shall be dissolved

3. 12 the heavens being on fire shall be dissol.

DISTAFF —

Circuit, staff, distaff, ῥαβ. *pelek*.

Prov 31. 19 the spindle, and her hands hold the distaff

DISTANT, equally —

To be joined, ῥαβ. *shadal*, 4.

Exod 36. 22 two tenons, equally distant one from

DISTIL, to —

1. *To flow*, ῥαβ. *nazal*.

Deut 32. 2 my speech shall distil as the dew, as the

2. *To drop, distil*, ῥαβ. *raaph*.

Job 36. 28 Which the clouds do drop (and) distil

DISTINCTION —

Distinction, a sending forth diversely, διαστολή.

1 Co. 14. 7 except they give a distinction in the sou.

DISTINCTLY —

To be explained, ῥαβ. *parash*, 4.

Neh. 8. 8 So they read in the book . . . distinctly, and

DISTRACTED, to be —

To be distracted, cold, numb, wearied, ῥαβ. *pun*.

Psa. 88. 15 I suffer thy terrors I am distracted

DISTRACTION, without —

Not drawn around about, ἀπερισπάστως *aperispas*.

1 Co. 7. 35 attend upon the Lord without distraction

DISTRESS —

1. *Straitness, distress*, ῥαβ. *matsoq*.

1 Sa. 22. 2 every one (that was) in distress . . . gathered

2. *Straitness, distress*, ῥαβ. *metsugah*.

Psa. 25. 17 O bring thou me out of my distresses

107. 6 he delivered them out of their distresses

107. 13 cried . . . (and) he saved them out of their d.

107. 19 cry . . . (and) he saveth them out of their d.

107. 28 cry . . . and he bringeth them out of their d.

Zeph. 1. 15 a day of wrath, a day of trouble and dis.

3. *Straitness, distress*, ῥαβ. *metzar*.

Psa. 118. 5 I called upon the LORD in distress: the

4. *Strait, distress*, ῥαβ. *tsar*.

2 Sa. 22. 7 In my distress I called upon the LORD

Psa. 4. 1 hast enlarged me (when I was) in distress

18. 6 In my distress I called upon the LORD

Isa. 25. 4 a strength to the needy in his distress

Eze. 30. 16 and Noph (shall have) distresses daily

5. *Straitness, distress*, ῥαβ. *tsarah*.

Gen. 35. 3 answered me in the day of my distress

42. 21 would not hear: therefore is this distress

Ki. 1. 29 hath redeemed my soul out of all distress

Neh. 9. 37 have dominion . . . and we (are) in great dis.

Psa. 120. 1 In my distress I cried unto the LORD

Prov. 1. 27 when distress and anguish cometh upon

Obad. 12 have spoken proudly in the day of distr.

14 that did remain in the day of distress

6. *To straiten, send distress*, ῥαβ. *tsarar*, 5.

2 Ch. 28. 22 in the time of his distress did he trespass

7. *Evil*, ῥαβ. *ra*.

Neh. 2. 17 Ye see the distress that we (are) in

8. *Necessity, constraint*, ἀνάγκη *anagkē*.

Lu. 22. 37 for there shall be great distress in the

1 Co. 7. 26 that this is good for the present distress

1 Th. 3. 7 we were comforted . . . in all our . . . distress

9. *Strait place or state*, στενοχωρία *stenochōria*.

Rom. 8. 35 (shall) tribulation, or distress, or persecu.

2 Co. 6. 4 in much patience, in afflictions. . . in distr.

12. 10 Therefore I take pleasure in . . . distresses

10. *A holding fast together*, συνοχή *sunochē*.

Lu. 21. 25 upon the earth distress of nations, with

DISTRESS, to —

1. *To distress, oppress, straiten*, ῥαβ. *tsug*, 5.

Dent 28. 53, 55, 57 wherewith thine enemies shall dis.

Isa. 29. 2 Yet I will distress Ariel, and there shall

29. 7 even all that . . . distress her, shall be as a

2. *To bind, distress, besiege*, ῥαβ. *tsur*.

Dent. 2. 9 the LORD said unto me, Distress not the

2. 19 distress them not, nor meddle with them

2 Ch. 28. 20 king of Assyria came . . . and distressed him

3. *To straiten, send distress*, ῥαβ. *tsarar*, 5.

Jer. 10. 18 will distress them, that they may find (it)

DISTRESS, to bring —

To straiten, send distress, ῥαβ. *tsarar*, 5.

Zeph. 1. 17 I will bring distress upon men, that they

DISTRESS, to be in —

To be distressed, ῥαβ. *tsarar*.

Judg. 11. 7 why are ye come . . . when ye are in distress?

Lam. 1. 20 Behold, O LORD, for I (am) in distress

DISTRESSED, to be —

1. *To be distressed, straitened*, ῥαβ. *yatsar*.

Gen. 32. 7 Then Jacob was greatly afraid and distr.

Judg. 2. 15 had sworn . . . and they were greatly distr.

10. 9 to fight . . . so that Israel was sore distress.

1 Sa. 30. 6 David was greatly distressed; for the

2. *To be exacted, urged on*, ῥαβ. *nagas*, 2.

1 Sa. 13. 6 for the people were distressed, then the

1 Sa. 14. 24 the men of Israel were distressed that day

3. *To be distressed*, ῥαβ. *tsarar*.

1 Sa. 28. 15 Saul answered, I am sore distressed; for

2 Sa. 1. 26 I am distressed for thee, my brother Jon.

4. *To be vexed, weary*, ῥαβ. *quts*.

Num. 22. 3 Moab was distressed because of the chil.

5. *To put in a strait space*, στενοχωρέω *stenochōrēō*.

2 Co. 4. 8 troubled on every side, yet not distressed

DISTRIBUTE, to —

1. *To apportion, distribute, share*, ῥαβ. *chalaq*.

2 Ch. 23. 18 David had distributed in the house of the

Neh. 13. 13 their office (was) to distribute unto their

2. *To be apportioned, distributed*, ῥαβ. *chalaq*, 2.

1 Ch. 24. 3 David distributed them, both Zadok of

3. *To apportion, distribute, share*, ῥαβ. *chalaq*, 3.

Job 21. 17 (God) distributeth sorrows in his anger

4. *To give*, ῥαβ. *nathan*.

2 Ch. 31. 14 to distribute the oblations of the LORD

5. *To deal throughout, give out*, διαδίδωμι *diadidōmi*.

Luke 8. 22 sell all that thou hast, and [distribute]

John 6. 11 when he had given thanks, he distributed

6. *To make common*, κοινωνέω *koīnōneō*.

Rom 12. 13 Distributing to the necessity of saints

7. *To divide into parts*, μερίζω *merizō*.

1 Co. 7. 17 But as God hath distributed to every man

2 Co. 10. 13 the rule which God hath distributed to us

DISTRIBUTE, ready to —

Willing to impart or give away, εὐμετάδοτος.

1 Ti. 6. 18 be rich in good works, ready to distribute

DISTRIBUTION —

A sharing, participation, κοινωνία *koīnōnia*.

2 Co. 9. 13 and for (your) liberal distribution unto

DISTRIBUTION, to make —

To deal out, give throughout, διαδίδωμι *diadidōmi*.

Acts 4. 35 and distribution was made unto every

DITCH —

1. *Ditch*, ῥαβ. *geb*.

2 Ki. 3. 16 saith the LORD, Make this valley full of d.

2. *Ditch, collection of water*, ῥαβ. *migrah*.

Isa. 22. 11 Ye made also a ditch between the two

3. *Pit, ditch*, ῥαβ. *shuchah*.

Prov. 23. 27 For a whore (is) a deep ditch; and a

4. *Corruption, pit, ditch*, ῥαβ. *shachath*.

Job 9. 31 Yet shalt thou plunge me in the ditch, and

Psa. 7. 15 He . . . is fallen into the ditch (which) he

5. *Deep place, pit*, ῥαβ.

DIVERSE —

1. *To be changed, different*, שָׁנָה *shanah*.
Esth. 3. 8 and their laws (are) diverse from all peo.
2. *To be changed, different*, שָׁנָה *shana*.
Dan. 7. 3 four great beasts... diverse one from
7. 19 the fourth beast which was diverse from
3. *To change, be different*, שָׁנָה *shana*, 3.
Dan. 7. 7 it (was) diverse from all the beasts that

DIVERSE, to be —

1. *To be changed, different*, שָׁנָה *shana*.
Dan. 7. 23 fourth kingdom upon earth... shall be di.
7. 24 he shall be diverse from the first, and he
2. *To be changed, different*, שָׁנָה *shanah*.
Esth. 1. 7 the vessels being diverse one from another

DIVERSE kind —

- Two different kinds*, כִּלְיָיִם *kilyayim*.
Lev. 19. 19 not let thy cattle gender with a diverse k.

DIVERSITY —

1. *Genus, race, sort*, γένος *genos*.
1 Co. 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of ton.
2. *Diverse parting, distribution*, διαίρεσις *diairesis*.
1 Co. 12. 4 there are diversities of gifts, but the same
12. 6 there are diversities of operations, but

DIVIDE, to —

1. *To separate*, בָּדַל *badal*, 5.
Gen. 1. 4 (it was) good: and God divided the light
1. 6 let it divide the waters from the waters
1. 7 God... divided the waters which (were)
1. 14 divide the day from the night; and let
1. 18 and to divide the light from the darkness
Exod. 26. 33 the veil shall divide unto you between the
2. *To cleave, rend*, בָּקַע *baga*.
Exod. 14. 16 stretch out thine hand... and divide it; and
Neh. 9. 11 thou didst divide the sea before them
Psa. 78. 13 He divided the sea, and caused them to
Isa. 63. 12 led (them) by the right hand... dividing
3. *To dissect, part, separate*, בָּתַר *bathar*.
Gen. 15. 10 against another: but the birds divided he
4. *To dissect, part, separate*, בָּתַר *bathar*, 3.
Gen. 15. 10 he took unto him all these, and divided
5. *To cut down*, חָזַק *gazar*.
1 Ki. 3. 25 Divide the living child into two, and give
3. 26 Let it be neither mine nor thine, (but) div.
Psa. 136. 13 To him which divided the Red sea into
6. *To apportion*, חָלַק *chalaq*.
Deut. 4. 19 which the LORD thy God hath divided
Josh. 14. 5 children of Israel did, and they divided
22. 8 divide the spoil of your enemies with your
2 Sa. 19. 29 I have said, Thon and Ziba divide the
Neh. 9. 22 nations, and didst divide them into cor.
Job 27. 17 and the innocent shall divide the silver
7. *To be apportioned*, חָלַק *chalaq*, 2.
1 Ch. 23. 6 David divided them into courses among
8. *To apportion*, חָלַק *chalaq*, 3.
Gen. 49. 7 I will divide them in Jacob, and scatter
49. 27 and at night he shall divide the spoil
Exod. 15. 9 I will overtake, I will divide the spoil
Josh. 13. 7 divide this land for an inheritance unto
18. 10 Joshua divided the land unto the children
19. 51 divided for an inheritance by lot in Shi.
19. 51 they made an end of dividing the country
Judg. 5. 30 Have they not sped? have they (not) divi.
1 Ki. 18. 6 they divided the land between them, to
Psa. 60. 6 I will divide Shechem, and mete out the
68. 12 she that tarried at home divided the spoil
108. 7 I will divide Shechem, and mete out the
Prov. 16. 19 than to divide the spoil with the proud
Isa. 9. 3 as (men) rejoice when they divide the
34. 17 his hand hath divided it unto them by
53. 12 Therefore will I divide him (a portion)
53. 12 he shall divide the spoil with the strong
Lam. 4. 16 The anger of the LORD hath divided them
Eze. 5. 1 balances to weigh, and divide the (hair)
47. 21 So shall ye divide this land unto yon
Dan. 11. 39 and shall divide the land for gain
Mic. 2. 4 turning away he hath divided our fields
9. *To apportion for self*, חָלַק *chalaq*, 7.
Josh. 18. 5 And they shall divide it into seven parts
10. *To hew, dig through*, חָצַב *chatsch*.
Psa. 29. 7 voice of the LORD divideth the flames
11. *To halve, divide*, חָצַב *chatsah*.
Gen. 32. 7 he divided the people that (was) with him
33. 1 he divided the children unto Leah, and
Exod. 21. 35 sell the live ox, and divide the money
21. 35 and the dead (ox) also they shall divide
Num. 31. 27 divide the prey into two parts, between
31. 42 Moses divided from the men that warred
Judg. 7. 16 divided them into three companies, and
9. 43 he divided the three hundred men (into)
12. *To give for inheritance*, נָחַל *nachal*.
Num. 34. 17 the men which shall divide the land unto
13. *To cause to fall*, נָפַל *naphal*, 5.
Psa. 78. 55 He... divided them an inheritance by line
14. *To cut in pieces*, נָחַח *nathach*, 3.
Judg. 19. 29 laid hold on his concubine, and divided

15. To divide, פָּלַג *palag*, 3.

- Job 38. 25 Who hath divided a water course for the
Psa. 55. 9 Destroy, O LORD, (and) divide their tong.
16. *To divide, cleave*, פָּרַק *paras*, 5.
Lev. 11. 4 not eat... of them that divide the hoof
11. 4. 5 cleweth the cud, but divideth not the
11. 7 the swine, though he divide the hoof, and
11. 26 every beast which divideth the hoof
Dent. 14. 7 or of them that divide the cloven hoof
14. 7 chew the cud, but divide not the hoof
14. 8 the swine, because it divideth the hoof
17. *To break, divide*, פָּרַק *parar*, 3a.
Psa. 74. 13 Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength
18. *To quiet*, נָנַח *naga*.
Job 26. 12 He divideth the sea with his power, and
Isa. 51. 15 I (am) the LORD thy God, that divided
Jer. 31. 35 which divideth the sea when the waves
19. *To mark off*, ἀφορίζω *aphorizō*.
Matt. 25. 32 shepherd divideth (his) sheep from the
20. *To give through, deal out*, διαδίδωμι *diadidōmi*.
Luke 11. 22 taketh... his armour... and divideth his
21. *To take diversely or apart*, διαίρειν *diairein*.
Luke 15. 12 And he divided unto them (his) living
1 Co. 12. 11 dividing to every man severally as he
- DIVIDE by lot, to —**
1. *To cause to fall, apportion*, נָפַל *naphal*, 5.
Josh. 13. 6 divide thou it by lot unto the Israelites
23. 4 have divided unto you by lot these
Eze. 45. 1 when ye shall divide by lot the land for
47. 22 shall divide it by lot for an inheritance
48. 29 the land which ye shall divide by lot unto
2. *To give by lot thoroughly*, κατακληρονομέω *kata-*
Acts 13. 19 [he divided their land to them by lot]
- DIVIDE asunder, to —**
To separate, בָּדַל *badal*, 5.
Lev. 1. 17 (but) shall not divide (it) asunder: and
5. 8 wring off... but shall not divide (it) asun.
- DIVIDE self —**
To apportion, divide, distribute, חָלַק *chalaq*, 2.
Gen. 14. 15 he divided himself against them, he and
- DIVIDE speedily, to —**
To cause to run, רוץ *ruts*, 5.
2 Ch. 35. 13 divided (them) speedily among all the
- DIVIDE—rightly, to —**
To cut straight or right, ὀρθοτομέω *orthotomeō*.
2 Ti. 2. 15 a workman... rightly dividing the word of
- DIVIDED —**
To be divided, פָּלַג *palag*.
Dan. 2. 41 the kingdom shall be divided; but there
- DIVIDED, to be —**
1. *To be cleft*, בָּקַע *baga*, 2.
Exod. 14. 21 dry (land), and the waters were divided
2. *To be apportioned, divided*, חָלַק *chalaq*.
1 Ch. 24. 4 more chief men... and (thus) were they d
Hos. 10. 2 Their heart is divided; now shall they be
3. *To be or become apportioned, divided*, חָלַק *chalaq*, 2.
Num. 26. 53 Unto these the land shall be divided for
26. 53 Notwithstanding the land shall be divi.
26. 56 the possession thereof be divided
1 Ki. 16. 21 Then were the people of Israel divided
4. *To be or become apportioned*, חָלַק *chalaq*, 4.
Isa. 33. 23 then is the prey of a great spoil divided
Amos 7. 17 thy land shall be divided by line; and
Zech. 14. 1 thy spoil shall be divided in the midst
5. *To be halved*, חָצַב *chatsah*, 2.
2 Ki. 2. 8 and they were divided hither and
Eze. 37. 22 neither shall they be divided into two
Dan. 11. 4 shall be broken, and shall be divided
6. *To be divided, cleaved, separated*, פָּלַג *palag*, 2.
Gen. 10. 25 for in his days was the earth divided
1 Ch. 1. 19 because in his days the earth was divided
7. *To be separated*, פָּרַק *parad*, 2.
Gen. 10. 5 By these were the isles... divided in their
10. 32 by these were the nations divided in the
2 Sa. 1. 23 in their death they were not divided
8. *To be dealt out, divided*, פָּרַס *peras*.
Dan. 5. 28 Thy kingdom is divided, and given to
9. *To become*, γινώσκειν *ginomai*.
Rev. 16. 19 the great city was divided into three parts
10. *To divide into parts throughout*, διαμερίζω *diameirizō*.
Luke 11. 17 Every kingdom divided against itself is
11. 18 If Satan also be divided against himself
12. 52 there shall be five in one house divided
12. 53 The father shall be divided against the
22. 17 Take this, and divide (it) among yourself
11. *To divide into parts*, μερίζω *merizō*.
Matt. 25. 25 Every kingdom divided against itself is
12. 25 every city or house divided against itself
12. 26 If Satan cast out Satan, he is divided ag.
Mark 3. 24 if a kingdom be divided against itself
3. 25 if a house be divided against itself, that
3. 26 rise up against himself, and be divided
6. 41 the two fishes divided he among them all
Luke 12. 13 that he divide the inheritance with me
1 Co. 1. 13 Is Christ divided? was Paul crucified for

12. To rend, σχίζω *schizō*.

- Acts 14. 4 But the multitude of the city was divided
23. 7 and the multitude was divided

DIVIDER —

- One who divides into parts*, μεριστής *meristēs*.
Luke 12. 14 made me a judge or a divider over you?

DIVIDING —

- To divide, cleave, separate*, פָּלַג *palag*.
Dan. 7. 25 a time and times and the dividing of

DIVIDING asunder —

- Division into parts*, μερισμός *merismos*.
Heb. 4. 12 even to the dividing asunder of soul and

DIVINATION —

1. *Divination*, μαντεία *mantia*.
Eze. 12. 24 nor flattering divination within the
13. 7 have ye not spoken a lying divination
2. *To divine*, ὁράω *orao*.
Eze. 21. 23 shall be unto them as a false divination
3. *Divination*, ὁράω *orao*.
Num. 23. 23 neither (is there) any divination against
Deut. 18. 10 that neth divination, (or) an observer of
2 Ki. 17. 17 and used divination and enchantments
Jer. 14. 14 they prophesy... a false vision and divina.
Eze. 13. 6 They have seen vanity and lying divinat.
13. 23 see no more vanity, nor divine divinations
21. 21 head of the two ways, to use divination
21. 22 At his right hand was the divination for

4. Python, πύθων *pythōn*.

- Acts 16. 16 possessed with a spirit of divination met

DIVINATION, reward of —

- Divination*, ὁράω *orao*.
Num. 22. 7 departed with the rewards of divination

DIVINE —

- Divine, godly, god-like*, θεῖος *theios*.
2 Pe. 1. 3 as his divine power hath given unto us
1. 4 might be partakers of the divine nature

DIVINE sentence —

- Divination*, ὁράω *orao*.
Prov. 16. 10 A divine sentence (is) in the lips of the

DIVINE service —

- Public worship*, λατρεία *latreia*.
Heb. 9. 1 had also ordinances of divine service

DIVINE, to —

1. *To divine, use enchantment*, נָחַשׁ *nachash*, 3.
Gen. 44. 5 and whereby indeed he divineth? Ye
44. 15 that such a man as I can certainly divine
2. *To cut off, divine, use divinations*, ὁράω *orao*.
1 Sa. 28. 8 I pray thee, divine unto me by the
Eze. 13. 9 that see vanity, and that divine lies
13. 23 see no more vanity, nor divine divinations
21. 29 whiles they divine a lie unto thee, to
Mic. 3. 6 it shall be dark... that ye shall not divine
3. 11 the prophets thereof divine for money

DIVINER —

- To cut off, divine*, ὁράω *orao*.
Deut. 18. 14 hearken unto observers... and unto div
1 Sa. 6. 2 Philistines called for the... diviners
Isa. 44. 25 that frustrate... and maketh diviners
Jer. 27. 9 hearken not... to your diviners... dreamers
29. 8 Let not... your diviners... deceive you
Mic. 3. 7 seers be ashamed, and the diviners
Zech. 10. 2 diviners have seen a lie, and have told

DIVINING —

- To cut off, divine*, ὁράω *orao*.
Eze. 22. 28 divining lies unto them, saying, Thus

DIVISION —

1. *Apportioning, division*, חֶלְקָה *chalugqah*.
2 Ch. 35. 5 division of the families of the Levites
2. *Course, division*, מַחְלָקָה *machaloketh*.
Josh. 11. 23 according to their divisions by their
12. 7 possession according to their divisions
18. 10 the children... according to their divisions
1 Ch. 24. 1 (these are) the divisions of the sons of
26. 1 Concerning the divisions of the porters
26. 12 these (were) the divisions of the porters
26. 19 These (were) the divisions of the porters
Neh. 11. 36 of the Levites (were) divisions (in) Judah
3. *Separation*, קְדוּתָה *qeduth*.
Exod. 8. 23 I will put a division between my people
4. *Division*, חֶלְקָה *pelagqah*.
Judg. 5. 15, 16 the divisions of Reuben (there were)
5. *Division*, חֶלְקָה *pelagqah*.
2 Ch. 35. 5 according to the divisions of the families
Ezra 6. 18 they set the priests in their divisions
6. *A division into parts throughout*, διαμερισμός *diameirismos*.
Luke 12. 51 I tell you, Nay; but rather division
7. *Two fold upstanding*, διχοστασία *dichostasia*.
Rom. 16. 17 mark them which cause divisions and
1 Co. 3. 3 (there is) among you envying... and [divis.]
8. *A rent, cleft, schism*, σχίσμα *schisma*.
John 7. 43 there was a division among the people
9. 16 And there was a division among them
10. 19 There was a division therefore again

- 1 Co. 1. 10 and (that) there be no divisions among
11. 18 I hear that there be divisions among you

DIVISIONS —

Divisions, תְּפִלָּה miphlaggoth.

- 2 Ch. 35. 12 might give according to the divisions

DIVORCE —

A cutting off, כְּרִיתוּת kerithuth.

- Jer. 3. 8 put her away, and given... a bill of divorce

DIVORCED, to be —

To loose off or away, ἀπολύω apoluō.

- Matt. 5. 32 whosoever shall marry her that is divorced

DIVORCED, woman —

To cast out, divorce, גָּרַשׁ garash.

- Lev. 21. 14 a divor, woman, or profane, (or) an harlot
Lev. 22. 13 priest's daughter be a widow, or divorced
Num. 30. 9 of a widow, and of her that is divorced

DIVORCEMENT, (writing of) —

1. A cutting off, כְּרִיתוּת kerithuth.

- Deut. 24. 1 let him write her a bill of divorcement
24. 3 and write her a bill of divorcement, and
Isa. 50. 1 the bill of your mother's divorcement

2. A setting or standing off or away, ἀποστάντων.

- Matt. 5. 31 let him give her a writing of divorcement
19. 7 command to give a writing of divorce.
Mark. 10. 4 suffered to write a bill of divorcement

DI-ZA'-HAB, זָהָב golden, lord of gold.

A place in the wilderness of Sinai, not far from the Red Sea, over against Suph; the modern *Dahab*, a cape on the W. shore of the *Gulf of Akabah*, about two thirds down its length. Gold was most likely found here.

- Deut. 1. 1 Tophel, and Laban, and Hazeroth, and D.

DO —

1. Work, עָמַל maasch.

- Jud. 13. 12 How shall we order... (how) shall we do

2. Peace, completeness, שָׁלוֹם shalom.

- 2 Sa. 11. 7 how Joab did, and how the people did
Esth. 2. 11 to know how Esther did, and what should

DO (earnestly, a deed), to —

1. To do, עָשָׂה hayach.

- 1 Sa. 2. 11 the child did minister unto the LORD

2. To serve, do, עָבַד abad.

- Num. 3. 7, 8 to do the service of the tabernacle
4. 23, 30 to do the work in the tabernacle of
4. 41 that might do service in the tabernacle
4. 47 came to do the service of the ministry
7. 5 that they may be to do the service of the
8. 15 to do the service of the tabernacle of
8. 19 to do the service of the children of Israel
8. 22 to do their service in the tabernacle of
8. 26 to keep the charge, and shall do no ser.
16. 9 to do the service of the tabernacle of
16. 6 to do the service of the tabernacle of
Josh. 22. 27 that we might do the service of the LORD
Isa. 19. 21 and shall do sacrifice and oblation

3. To do, serve, עָבַד abad.

- Ezra 4. 22 Take heed now that ye fail not to do this
7. 18 to do with the rest of the silver and the
7. 18 that do after the will of your God
7. 26 whosoever will not do the law of thy God
Dan. 4. 35 he doeth according to his will in the
4. 35 or say unto him, What doest thou?
6. 10 and gave thanks before his God, as he did
6. 22 before thee, O king, have I done no hurt
Ezra 6. 8 I make a decree what ye shall do to the

4. To do, act, עָלָה alal, 3a.

- Lam. 1. 22 do unto them as thou hast done unto me
2. 20 and consider to whom thou hast done

5. To do, עָשָׂה asah.

- Gen. 3. 13 What (is) this (that) thou hast done?
3. 14 Because thou hast done this, thou (art)
3. 10 What hast thou done? the voice of thy
6. 22 Thus did Noah; according to all... so did
7. 5 Noah did all according unto all that the
8. 21 neither will I again smite... as I have done
9. 24 what his younger son had done unto him
11. 6 this they begin to do: and now nothing
11. 6 which they have imagined to do
12. 18 What (is) this (that) thou hast done unto
16. 6 Behold, thy maid... do to her as it pleaseth
18. 5 and they said, So do, as thou hast said
18. 17 Shall I hide... that thing which I do
19. 10 keep the way of the LORD, to do justice
18. 21 see whether they have done altogether
18. 25 be far from thee to do after this manner
18. 25 Shall not the Judge of all the earth do right?
18. 29 he said, I will not do (it) for forty's sake.
18. 30 I will not do (it) if I find thirty there
19. 8 do ye to them as (is) good in your eyes
19. 8 unto these men do no' ing: for therefore
19. 22 I cannot do any thing till thou be come
20. 5 in... innocency of my hands, have I done
20. 6 didst this in the integrity of thy heart
20. 9 What hast thou done unto us? and what
20. 9 thou hast done deeds unto me that ought
20. 10 What sawest thou, that thou hast done
21. 1 'The LORD did unto Sarah as he had spoken
21. 22 God (is) with thee in all that thou doest
21. 23 have done unto thee, thou shalt do unto
21. 26 said, I wot not who hath done this
22. 12 neither do thou anything unto him

- Gen. 22. 16 because thou hast done this thing, and
24. 66 told Isaac all things that he had done
26. 10 What (is) this thou hast done unto us?
26. 29 thou wilt do us no hurt, as we have not
26. 29 as we have done unto thee nothing but
27. 19 I have done according as thou badeest
27. 37 and what shall I do now unto thee
27. 45 forget (that) which thou hast done to him
28. 15 until I have done (that) which I have
29. 25 What (is) this thou hast done unto me
29. 28 And Jacob did so, and fulfilled her week
30. 31 If thou wilt do this thing for me, I will
31. 12 have seen all that Laban doeth unto thee
31. 16 whatsoever God hath said unto thee, do
31. 26 What hast thou done, that thou hast
31. 28 Thou hast now done foolishly in (so) doing
31. 29 It is in the power of my hand to do you
31. 43 what can I do this day unto thee my
31. 44 We cannot do this thing, to give our
31. 49 young man deferred not to do the thing
38. 10 thing which he did displeased the LORD
39. 3 all that he did to prosper in his hand
39. 9 how then can I do this great wickedness
39. 11 went into the house to do his business
39. 19 After this manner did thy servant to me
39. 22 and whatsoever they did there, he was
39. 23 which he did, the LORD made (it) to prosp.
40. 15 here also have I done nothing that they
41. 25 showed Pharaoh what he (is) about to do
41. 28 What God (is) about to do he sheweth
41. 34 Let Pharaoh do (this), and let him appoint
41. 55 Go unto Joseph; what he saith to you, do
42. 18 said unto them the third day, This do
42. 20 bring your youngest brother... they did so
42. 25 and thus did he unto them
42. 28 What (is) this (that) God hath done unto
42. 11 If (it must be) so now, do this; take
42. 17 the man did as Joseph bade; and the
42. 2 he did according to the word that Joseph
44. 5 Ye have done evil in so doing
44. 7 God forbid that thy servants should do
44. 15 What deed (is) this that ye have done?
44. 17 God forbid that I should do so: (but) the
45. 17 This do ye; lade your beasts, and go, yet
45. 19 thou art commanded, this do ye; take you
45. 21 the children of Israel did so: and Joseph
47. 30 And he said, I will do as thou hast said
50. 12 his sons did unto him according as he

- Exod. 1. 17 did not as the king of Egypt commanded
1. 18 Why have ye done this thing, and have
3. 20 all my wonders which I will do in the
4. 15 and will teach you what ye shall do
4. 17 this rod... wherewith thou shalt do signs
4. 21 see that thou do all those wonders before
4. 30 did the signs in the sight of the people
6. 1 Now shalt thou see what I will do to P.
7. 6 did as the LORD commanded them, so did
7. 10 and they did so as the LORD had comma.
7. 11 they also did in like manner with their
7. 20 and Aaron did so, as the LORD command.
7. 22 the magicians of Egypt did so with their
8. 7 magicians did so with their enchantments
8. 13, 31 LORD did according to the word of M.
8. 17 they did so: for Aaron stretched out his
8. 18 magicians did so with their enchantment.
8. 24 the LORD did so: and there came a griev.
8. 26 It is not meet so to do; for we shall
9. 5 the LORD shall do this thing in the land
9. 6 LORD did that thing on the morrow
11. 10 Moses and Aaron did all these wonders
12. 28 did as the LORD had commanded... so did
12. 35 the children of Israel did according to
12. 50 Thus did all the children... so did they
13. 8 because of that (which) the LORD did unto
14. 4 know that I (am) the LORD. And they did
14. 5 Why have we done this, that we have let
14. 31 saw that great work which the LORD did
15. 11 holiness, fearful (in) praises, doing wond.
15. 26 wilt do that which is right in his sight
16. 17 children of Israel did so, and gathered
17. 4 What shall I do unto this people?
17. 6 Moses did so in the sight of the elders
17. 10 Joshua did as Moses had said to him
18. 1 heard of all that God had done for Moses
18. 8 all that the LORD had done unto Pharaoh
18. 9 the goodness which the LORD had done
18. 14 Moses' father in law saw all that he did
18. 14 What (is) this thing that thou doest to
18. 17 The thing that thou doest (is) not good
18. 20 must walk, and the work... they must do
18. 23 If thou shalt do this thing, and God com.
18. 24 So Moses... did all that he had said
19. 4 have seen what I did unto the Egyptians
19. 8 All that the LORD hath spoken we will do
20. 9 Six days shalt thou labour and do all
20. 10 thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy
21. 11 if he do not these three unto her, then
22. 30 Likewise shalt thou do with thine oxen
23. 12 Six days thou shalt do thy work, and on
23. 22 obey his voice, and do all that I speak
24. 24 nor serve them, nor do after their works
24. 3 words... the LORD hath said will we do
24. 7 All that the LORD hath said will we do
29. 1 this (is) the thing that thou shalt do unto
29. 35 thus shalt thou do unto Aaron, and to
29. 41 shalt do thereto according to the meat
31. 11 all that I have commanded... shall they do
31. 14 whosoever doeth (any) work therein, that
31. 15 Six days may work be done; but in the
31. 15 whosoever doeth (any) work in the sab.
32. 14 which he thought to do unto his people
32. 21 What did this people unto thee, that thou

- Exod. 32. 28 the children of Levi did according to
33. 5 that I may know what to do unto thee
33. 17 to do this thing also that thou hast spoken
34. 10 before all thy people I will do marvels
34. 10 terrible thing that I will do with thee
35. 1 LORD hath command, that (ye) should do
35. 2 Six days shall work be done, but on the
35. 2 whosoever doeth work therein shall be
35. 35 of them that do any work, and of those
36. 2 stirred him up... unto the work to do it
36. 29 he did to both of them in both the cor.
39. 32 the children of Israel did according to
39. 32 that the LORD commanded Moses, so did
39. 43 they had done it as the LORD had com.
39. 43 even so had they done it
40. 16 Thus did Moses: according to all... did
Lev. 4. 2 which ought not to be done, and shall do
4. 13 they have done (somewhat against) any of
4. 13, 22 (things) which should not be done
4. 20 he shall do with the bullock as he did
4. 20 a sin offering, so shall he do with this
4. 22 done (somewhat) through ignorance
4. 27 he doeth (somewhat against) any of the
4. 27 (things) which ought not to be done
6. 3 in any of all these that a man doeth
6. 7 that he hath done in trespassing therein
8. 4 And Moses did as the LORD commanded
8. 5 thing which the LORD commanded to be d.
8. 34 As he hath done this day, (so) the LORD
8. 34 hath commanded to do, to make an ato.
8. 36 Aaron and his sons did all things which
9. 6 the LORD commanded that ye should do
10. 7 they did according to the word of Moses
16. 15 do with that blood as he did with the
16. 16 so shall he do for the tabernacle of
16. 29 shall afflict your souls, and do no work
16. 34 And he did as the LORD commanded M.
18. 3, 3 After the doings... shall ye not do
18. 4 Ye shall do my judgments, and keep
18. 5 which if a man do, he shall live in them
18. 27 abomin. have the men of the land done
19. 15 Ye shall do no unrighteousness in judgm.
19. 35 shall do no unrighteousness in judgment
19. 37 statutes, and all my judgments, and do
20. 8 And ye shall keep my statutes, and do
20. 22 statutes, and all my judgments, and do
21. 31 keep my commandments, and do them
23. 3 Six days shall work be done: but the
23. 3 ye shall do no work (therein): it (is) the
23. 7, 8, 21, 25, 36 ye shall do no servile work
23. 28 And ye shall do no work in that same d.
23. 30 that doeth any work in that same day
23. 31 Ye shall do no manner of work: (it shall)
24. 10 as he hath done, so shall it be done to
24. 23 the children of Israel did as the LORD
25. 18 do my statutes... keep my judgm. and do
26. 3 and keep my commandments, and do
26. 14 and will not do all these commandments
26. 15 that ye will not do all my commandments
26. 16 I also will do this unto you; I will even
Num. 1. 54 the children of Israel did according to
1. 54 that the LORD commanded Moses, so did
2. 34 the children of Israel did according to all
4. 3 to do the work in the tabernacle of
4. 19 But thus do unto them, that they may
5. 4 the children... did so, and put them out
5. 4 as the LORD spake... so did the children
5. 7 confess their sin which they have done
6. 21 must do after the law of his separation
6. 3 Aaron did so; he lighted the lamps
6. 7 Thus shalt thou do unto them, to cleanse
8. 20 and Aaron... did to the Levites according
8. 20 so did the children of Israel unto them
8. 22 do their service in the tabernacle of
8. 22 as the LORD had... so did they unto them
8. 26 Thus shalt thou do unto the Levites
9. 5 according to... so did the children of Isr.
9. 14 according to the manner... so shall he do
14. 22 and my miracles which I did in Egypt
14. 28 as ye have spoken... so will I do to you
14. 35 I will surely do it unto all this evil
15. 12 so shall ye do to every one according to
15. 13 All... shall do these things after this
15. 14 as ye do, so he shall do
15. 30 But the soul that doeth... presumptuously
15. 30 remember all the commandments... and do
15. 40 may remember, and do all my command.
16. 6 This do: Take you censers, Korymb, and
16. 28 LORD hath sent me to do all these works
17. 11 And Moses did (so)... so did he
20. 27 And Moses did as the LORD commanded
22. 34 thou shalt do to him as thou didst unto
22. 2 Balak... saw all that Israel had done to
22. 17 I will do whatsoever thou sayest unto
22. 18 I cannot go beyond... to do less or more
22. 20 which I shall say... that shalt thou do
22. 28 and she said... What have I done unto
22. 30 was I ever wont to do so unto thee? And
23. 2 And Balak did as Balak had spoken
23. 11 Balak said... What hath thou done unto
23. 10 hath he said, and shall he not do (it)
23. 26 All that the LORD speaketh, that I must
23. 30 And Balak did as Balak had said, and
23. 13 to do (either) good or bad of mine own
24. 14 advertise thee what this people shall do
24. 18 shall be a possession... and Israel shall do
24. 22 Moses did as the LORD commanded him
24. 18 ye shall do no manner of servile work
24. 25, 26 ye shall do no servile work
29. 1, 12, 35 ye shall do no servile work
29. 7 ye shall not do any work (therein)
29. 39 These (things-) ye shall do unto the LORD

Num 30. 2 he shall do according to all that proceed.
 31. 31 and Eleazar . . did as the LORD comman.
 32. 8 Thus did your fathers, when I sent them
 33. 13 that had done evil in the sight of the
 34. 20 If ye will do this thing, if ye will
 35. 23 if ye will not do so, behold, ye have
 36. 24 do that which hath proceeded out of
 37. 25 servants will do as my lord commandeth
 38. 31 As the LORD hath said . . so will we do
 39. 35 I shall do unto you, as I thought to do
 40. 36 10 so did the daughters of Zelophehad
 Deut. 1. 14 which thou hast spoken (is) good . . to do
 2. 18 commanded . . all the things . . ye should do
 3. 1 according to all that he did for you
 4. 44 out against . . and chased you, as bees do
 5. 12 Israel did unto the land of his possession
 6. 22 As he did to the children of Esau, which
 7. 29 As the children of Esau . . did unto me
 8. 2 thou shalt do unto him as thou didst
 9. 6 as we did unto Sihon king of Heshbon
 10. 21 all that the LORD your God hath done
 11. 21 so shall the LORD do unto all the kingd.
 12. 24 that can do according to thy works, and
 13. 1 for to do (them), that ye may live, and
 14. 3 Your eyes have seen what the LORD did
 15. 4 that ye should do so in the land whither
 16. 6 Keep therefore and do (them); for this
 17. 14 that ye might do them in the land
 18. 25 shall do evil in the sight of the LORD
 19. 43 all that the LORD your God did for
 20. 1 ye may learn them, and keep and do
 21. 1 Six days thou shalt labour, and do all
 22. 13 (in it) thou shalt not do any work, thou
 23. 14 speak thou . . and we will hear (it), and do
 24. 5 that they may do (them) in the land
 25. 32 Ye shall observe to do therefore as the
 26. 1 that ye might do (them) in the land
 27. 6 Hear therefore . . and observe to do (it)
 28. 18 thou shalt do (that which is) right and
 29. 1 the LORD commanded us to do all these
 30. 62 if we observe to do all these command.
 31. 11 which I command thee this day, to do
 32. 12 if ye hearken to . . and keep and do them
 33. 17 what the LORD thy God did unto Pharaoh
 34. 10 so shall the LORD thy God do unto all the
 35. 8 All the command . . shall ye observe to do
 36. 13 I did neither eat bread, nor drink water
 37. 13 in doing wickedly in the sight of the
 38. 21 that hath done for thee these . . things
 39. 11 3 which he did in the midst of Egypt
 40. 14 what he did unto the army of Egypt
 41. 5 what he did unto you in the wilderness
 42. 1 what he did unto Dathan and Abiram
 43. 7 the great acts of the LORD which he did
 44. 12 which I command you, to do them, to
 45. 32 ye shall observe to do all the statutes
 46. 1 judgments which ye shall observe to do
 47. 1 shall not do so unto the LORD your God
 48. 8 not do after all (the things) that we do
 49. 14 thou shalt do all that I command thee
 50. 25 when thou shalt do (that which is) right
 51. 28 when thou doest (that which is) good
 52. 30 even so will I do likewise
 53. 12 Thou shalt not do so unto the LORD thy
 54. 31 every abomination . . have they done unto
 55. 32 What thing . . I command . . observe to do
 56. 13 I shall do no more any such wickedness as
 57. 18 to do (that which is) right in the eyes of
 58. 29 the work of thine hand which thou doest
 59. 1 to observe to do all these commandmen.
 60. 5 unto thy maid servant thou shalt do
 61. 15 shall bless thee in all that thou doest
 62. 18 thou shalt do no work (therein)
 63. 12 thou shalt observe and do these statutes
 64. 10 thou shalt do according to the sentence
 65. 10 thou shalt observe to do according to
 66. 17 which they shall tell thee, thou shalt do
 67. 12 the man that will do presumptuously, and
 68. 17 and fear, and do no more presumptuously
 69. 17 this law and these statutes, to do them
 70. 19 thou shalt not learn to do after the
 71. 18 all that do these things (are) an abomina.
 72. 12 keep all these commandments to do them
 73. 19 do unto him as he thought to have done
 74. 19 Thus shalt thou do unto all the cities
 75. 15 not to do after all their abominations
 76. 20 18 which they have done unto their gods
 77. 1 when thou shalt do (that which is) right
 78. 22 In like manner shalt thou do with his ass
 79. 22 3 and so shalt thou do with his raiment
 80. 22 3 with all lost thing . . shalt thou do likewise
 81. 25 all that do so (are) abomination unto the
 82. 26 But unto the damsel thou shalt do
 83. 8 do according to all that the priests the
 84. 8 as I commanded . . ye shall observe to do
 85. 24 what the LORD thy God did unto Miriam
 86. 18 22 therefore I command thee to do this
 87. 16 all that do such things, (and) all that do
 88. 25 17 what Amalek did unto thee by the way
 89. 14 have done according to all that thou hast
 90. 16 to do these statutes and judgments
 91. 16 keep and do them with all thine heart
 92. 10 and do his commandments and his statu.
 93. 26 confirmeth not . . words to do them
 94. 28 1 to do all his commandments which I com.
 95. 28 13 hearken unto the commandments . . to do
 96. 28 15 to do all his commandments and his
 97. 28 20 thou settest thine hand unto for to do
 98. 28 20 because of the wickedness of thy doings
 99. 28 58 If thou wilt not observe to do all the
 100. 29 2 Ye have seen all that the LORD did before
 101. 29 9 Keep . . words of this covenant, and do

Deut 29. 9 that ye may prosper in all that ye do
 29. 24 Wherefore hath the LORD done thus unto
 29. 29 that (we) may do all the words of this law
 30. 8 do all his commandments which I comm.
 30. 12 13 bring it . . that we may hear it, and do
 30. 14 and in thy heart . . that thou mayest do
 31. 4 the LORD shall do unto them as he did to
 31. 5 that ye may do unto them according
 31. 12 observe to do all the words of this law
 31. 29 ye will do evil in the sight of the LORD
 32. 46 command your children to observe to do;
 33. 9 and did as the LORD commanded Moses
 34. 17 wonders which the LORD sent him to do
 Josh. 1. 8 that thou mayest observe to do according
 1. 16 All that thou commandest us we will do
 2. 10 what ye did unto the two kings of
 3. 5 to morrow the LORD will do wonders
 4. 8 the children of Israel did so as Joshua
 4. 23 as the LORD your God did to the Red sea
 5. 15 Loose thy shoe . . And Joshua did so
 6. 3 Thus shalt thou do six days
 6. 14 compassed the city . . so they did six days
 7. 9 and what wilt thou do unto thy great
 7. 19 tell me now what thou hast done; hide
 8. 1 I have sinned . . thus and thus have I done
 8. 2 shalt do to Ai and her king as thou didst
 8. 8 accord . . to the commandment . . shall ye do
 9. 3 what Joshua had done unto Jericho and
 9. 9 heard the fame of him, and all that he d.
 9. 10 all that he did to the two kings of the
 9. 20 This we will do to them; we will even let
 9. 24 we were sore afraid . . and I have done
 9. 25 good and right unto thee to do unto us
 9. 26 so did he unto them, and delivered them
 10. 1 as he had done to Jericho and her king
 10. 1 so he had done to Ai and her king
 10. 23 they did so, and brought forth those five
 10. 25 thus shall the LORD do to all your enem.
 10. 28 he did to the king of Makkedah as he d.
 10. 30 did unto the king thereof as he did unto
 10. 32 35, 37 according to all that he had done
 10. 39 left none remaining; as he had done to
 10. 39 so he did to Debir . . as he had done
 11. 9 Joshua did unto them as the LORD bade
 11. 15 so did Moses command Joshua, and so
 11. 14 5 As the LORD commanded . . so . . Israel did
 12. 5 take diligent heed to do the command
 22. 24 And if we have not . . done it for fear of
 23. 3 ye have seen all that the LORD . . hath done
 23. 6 and to do all that is written in the book
 23. 8 But cleave . . as ye have done unto this
 23. 5 according to that which I did among them
 24. 7 your eyes have seen what I have done in
 24. 17 which did those great signs in our sight
 24. 31 the works of the LORD, that he hath done
 Judg. 1. 7 as I have done, so God hath required me
 2. 7 ye have not obeyed . . why have ye done
 2. 7 the great works of the LORD that he did
 2. 10 nor yet the works which he had done for
 2. 11 the children of Israel did evil in the sight
 2. 17 obeying the commandments . . (but) they d.
 3. 7 the children of Israel did evil in the sight
 3. 12 And the children of Israel did evil again
 3. 12 they had done evil in the sight of the L.
 3. 12 the children of Israel again did evil
 4. 1 the children of Israel did evil in the sight
 6. 20 pour out the broth . . And he did so
 6. 27 and did as the LORD had said unto him,
 6. 27 he could not do (it) by day, that he did
 6. 29 they said . . Who hath done this thing?
 6. 29 Gideon the son of Joash hath done this
 6. 40 And God did so that night; for it was dry
 6. 17 he said . . Look on me, and do likewise
 6. 17 it shall be, (that) as I do, so shall ye do
 6. 17 What have I done now in comparison of
 6. 2 what was I able to do in comparison of
 6. 16 if ye have done truly and sincerely
 6. 16 and have done unto him according to the
 9. 33 then mayest thou do to them as thou
 9. 48 What ye have seen me do . . haste . . do
 9. 56 rendered the wickedness . . which he did
 10. 6 the children of Israel did evil again
 10. 6 do thou unto us whatsoever seemeth good
 10. 15 if we do not so according to thy words
 10. 16 thou doest me wrong to war against me
 10. 16 do to me according to that which hath
 11. 39 who did with her (according to) his vow
 13. 1 And the children of Israel did evil again
 13. 8 teach us what we shall do unto the
 13. 19 and (the angel) did wondrously; and M.
 14. 6 but he told not . . what he had done
 14. 10 for so used the young men to do
 15. 3 though I do them a displeasure
 15. 6 the Philistines said, Who hath done
 15. 7 Though ye have done this, yet will I be
 15. 10 to do to him as he hath done unto us?
 15. 11 what (is) this . . thou hast done unto us?
 15. 11 As they did unto me, so have I done unto
 17. 6 every man did (that which was) right in
 18. 14 therefore consider what ye have to do
 18. 18 Then said the priest unto them, What do
 19. 23 seeing that this man is come . . do not
 19. 24 do with them what seemeth good unto
 19. 24 but unto this man do not so vile a thing
 20. 9 the thing which we will do to Gibeah
 20. 10 that they may do, when they come to G.
 21. 7 16 How shall we do for wives for them
 21. 11 And this (is) the thing that ye shall do
 21. 23 And the children of Benjamin did so, and
 21. 25 every man did (that which was) right in
 Ruth 1. 17 the LORD do so to me, and more also
 2. 11 all that thou hast done unto thy mother

Ruth 3. 4 he will tell thee what thou shalt do
 3. 5 All that thou sayest unto me I will do
 3. 6 she went down . . and did according to
 3. 11 I will do to thee all that thou request
 3. 16 she told her all that the man had done to
 4. 17 do thou worthily in Ephratah, and be
 1 Sa. 1. 7 And (as) he did so year by year, when she
 1. 23 her husband said . . Do what seemeth thee
 2. 14 So they did in Shiloh unto all the Israelit.
 2. 22 heard all that his sons did unto all Israel
 2. 23 said unto them, Why do ye such things?
 2. 35 shall do according to (that) which (is) in
 3. 11 Behold, I will do a thing in Israel, at
 3. 17 God do so to thee, and more also, if thou
 3. 18 let him do what seemeth him good
 5. 8 What shall we do with the ark of the God
 6. 2 What shall we do to the ark of the LORD?
 6. 9 (then) he hath done us this great evil
 6. 10 the men did so; and took two milch kine
 8. 8 which they have done since the day that
 8. 8 served other gods, so do they also unto
 10. 2 saying, What shall I do for my son?
 10. 7 (that) thou do as occasion serve thee; for
 10. 8 till I . . shew thee what thou shalt do
 11. 10 ye shall do with us all that seemeth good
 12. 7 which he did to you and to your fathers
 12. 16 which the LORD will do before your eyes
 12. 17 which ye have done in the sight of the L.
 12. 20 Fear not; ye have done all this wicked.
 13. 11 And Samuel said, What hast thou done?
 14. 7 Do all that (is) in thine heart; turn thee
 14. 36 they said, Do whatsoever seemeth good
 14. 40 the people said . . Do what seemeth good
 14. 43 Saul said . . Tell me what thou hast done?
 14. 44 Saul answered, God do so and more
 15. 2 I remember (that) which Amalek did to
 15. 19 and didst evil in the sight of the LORD?
 16. 3 I will shew thee what thou shalt do
 16. 4 Samuel did that which the LORD spake
 17. 29 David said, What have I now done?
 19. 18 told him all that Saul had done to him
 20. 1 What have I done? what (is) mine iniquity?
 20. 1 my father will do nothing either great or
 20. 4 Whatsoever thy soul desireth, I will . . do
 20. 13 The LORD do so, and much more to Jona.
 20. 32 shall he be slain? what hath he done?
 22. 3 that I know what God will do for me
 24. 4 that thou mayest do to him as it shall
 24. 6 The LORD forbid that I should do this
 24. 19 for that thou hast done unto me this day
 25. 17 know and consider what thou wilt do
 25. 20 So and more also do God unto the enemies
 25. 22 when the LORD shall have done to my
 26. 16 This . . (is) not good that thou hast done
 26. 18 for what have I done? or what evil
 26. 19 thou shalt both do great (things), and
 26. 20 did David, and so (will be) his manner
 27. 2 thou shalt know what thy servant can do
 28. 9 Behold, thou knowest what Saul hath d.
 28. 15 thou mayest make known . . what I shall do
 28. 17 the LORD hath done to him, as he spake
 28. 18 therefore hath the LORD done this thing
 29. 8 And David said . . But what have I done?
 29. 23 Then said David, Ye shall not do so, my
 31. 11 of that which the Philistines had done to
 2 Sa. 2. 6 because ye have done this thing
 3. 9 So do God to Abner, and more also, except
 3. 9 as the LORD hath sworn . . even so I do to
 3. 18 Now then do (it): for the LORD hath spok.
 3. 24 What hast thou done? behold, Abner ca.
 3. 24 Abner . . came . . to know all that thou do.
 3. 25 So do God to me, and more also, if I
 3. 35 as whatsoever the king did pleased all
 3. 36 the LORD shall reward the doer of evil
 3. 39 David did so, as the LORD had commanded
 5. 25 Go, do all that (is) in thine heart; for the
 7. 3 For thy word's sake . . hast thou done all
 7. 21 to do for you great things and terrible
 7. 23 to establish (it) for ever, and do as thou
 7. 25 According to all . . so shall thy servant do
 10. 12 the LORD do that which seemeth him
 11. 11 thy soul liveth, I will not do this thing
 11. 27 the thing that David had done displeased
 12. 5 the man that hath done this (thing) shall
 12. 5 he did this thing, and because he had no
 12. 9 to do evil in his sight? thou hast killed
 12. 12 thou didst (it) secretly; but I will do this
 12. 21 What thing (is) this that thou hast done?
 13. 21 thus did he unto all the cities of the chil.
 13. 2 hard for him to do any thing to her
 13. 12 my brother . . do not thou this folly
 13. 16 greater than the other that thou didst
 13. 29 the servants . . did . . as Absalom had com.
 14. 20 hath thy servant Joab done this thing
 14. 20 Behold now, I have done this thing: go
 15. 6 on this manner did Absalom to all Israel
 15. 26 let him do to me as seemeth good unto
 16. 10 Wherefore hast thou done so?
 16. 20 Give counsel among you what we shall do
 17. 6 shall we do (after) his saying? if not
 19. 4 What seemeth you best I will do
 19. 13 God do so to me, and more also, if thou
 19. 18 and to do what he thought good
 19. 27 do therefore (what is) good in thine eyes
 19. 27 do to him what shall seem good unto thee
 19. 35 I will do to him that which shall seem
 19. 38 and whatsoever . . (that) will I do for thee
 21. 3 David said . . What shall I do for you?
 21. 4 What ye shall say, (that) will I do for you
 21. 11 it was told David what Rizpah . . had done
 23. 17 Be it far from me . . that I should do this
 23. 17 These things did these three mighty men

2 Sa. 23. 22 These (things) did Benaiah the son of
24. 10 I have sinned greatly in that I have done
24. 17 I have sinned, and I have done wickedly
24. 17 but these sheep, what have they done?
1 Ki. 1. 6 saying, Why hast thou done so? and he
1. 30 even so will I certainly do this day
2. 3 mayest prosper in all that thou doest
2. 5 thou knowest also what Joab. . . did to me
2. 5 what he did to the two captains of the
6 Do therefore according to thy wisdom
2. 9 and knowest what thou oughtest to do
2. 23 saying, God do so to me, and more also
2. 31 Do as he hath said, and fall upon him
2. 38 my lord. . . hath said, so will thy servant do
2. 44 that thou didst to David my father
3. 12 I have done according to thy words
3. 28 the wisdom of God (was) in him to do ju.
5. 8 I will do all thy desire concerning timber
7. 18 and so did he for the other chapter
7. 40 Hiram made an end of doing all the work
8. 32 Then hear thou in heaven, and do, and
8. 39 and forgive, and do, and give to every
8. 43 do according to all that the stranger
8. 66 all the goodness that the LORD had done
9. 1 Solomon's desire. . . he was pleased to do
4. 4 to do according to all that I have comma.
9. 8 Why hath the LORD done thus unto this
9. 9 therefore made he thee king, to do judg.
11. 6 Solomon did evil in the sight of the LORD
11. 6 likewise did he for all his strange wives
11. 12 I will not do it for David thy father's
13. 3 to do (that which is) right in mine eyes
11. 38 and wilt walk in my ways, and do (that is)
11. 38 keep my statutes. . . as David. . . did
11. 41 and all that he did, and his wisdom
12. 27 If this people go up to do sacrifice in
12. 32 So did he in Beth-el, sacrificing unto
13. 11 that the man of God had done that day
14. 4 And Jeroboam's wife did so, and arose
14. 8 to do (that) only (which was) right in
9 But hast done evil above all that were
14. 22 And Judah did evil in the sight of the L.
14. 22 above all that their fathers had done
14. 24 they did according to all the abominations
14. 29 rest of the acts. . . and all that he did
15. 3 all the sins. . . which he had done before
15. 5. 11 did (that which was) right in the
15. 7. 31 rest of the acts. . . all that he did
15. 23 and all his might, and all that he did
15. 26. 34 And he did evil in the sight of the L.
16. 5 and what he did, and his might
16. 7 all the evil that he did in the sight of the
16. 14 rest of the acts. . . and all that he did
16. 19 in doing evil in the sight of the LORD
16. 19 in his sin which he did, to make Israel to
16. 27 the rest of the acts of Omri which he did
16. 30 Ahab. . . did evil in the sight of the LORD
16. 33 Ahab did more to provoke the LORD
17. 5 did according unto the word of the LORD
17. 13 Fear not; go (and) do as thou hast said
17. 15 she went, and did according to the saying
18. 13 what I did when Jezebel slew the proph.
18. 36 I have done all these things at thy word
19. 1 Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had done
2. 8 So let the gods do (to me), and more also
20. 20 Go back again: for what have I done to
20. 9 All. I will do: but this. I may not do
20. 10 The gods do so unto me, and more also
20. 22 and mark, and see what thou doest
20. 24 And do this thing: Take the kings away
20. 25 he hearkened unto their voice, and did so
21. 11 the men. . . did as Jezebel had sent unto
21. 16 he did. . . according to all (things) as did
22. 22 Thou shalt persuade. . . go forth, and do so
22. 30 rest of the acts. . . and all that he did
22. 43 doing (that which was) right in the eyes
22. 52 And he did evil in the sight of the LORD
22. 53 according to all that his father had done
2 Ki. 1. 18 rest of the acts of Ahaziah which he did
2. 9 Ask what I shall do for thee, before I
2. 9 Elisha said unto her, What shall I do
4. 13 what (is) to be done for thee? wouldest
5. 13 wouldest thou not have done (it)?
6. 15 Alas, my master! how shall we do?
6. 31 he said, God do so and more also to me
7. 9 they said one to another, We do not well
7. 12 what the Syrians have done to us
8. 2 did after the saying of the man of God
8. 4 the great things that Elisha hath done
8. 12 Because I know the evil that thou wilt do
8. 13 that he should do this great thing?
8. 18 And he walked. . . as did the house of Ahab
8. 18. 27 did evil in the sight of the LORD
8. 23 rest of the acts. . . and all that he did
10. 5 and will do all that thou shalt bid us
10. 5 do thou (that which is) good in thine eyes
10. 5 the LORD hath done (that) which he spake
10. 19 But Jehu did (it) in subtlety, to the intent
10. 30 Because thou hast done well in executing
10. 30 hast done unto the house of Ahab accord.
10. 34 rest of the acts of Jehu, and all. . . he did
11. 5 This (is) the thing that ye shall do
11. 9 the captains over the hundreds did accord.
12. 2 And Jehoash did (that which was) right
12. 11 into the hands of them that did the work
12. 19 rest of the acts. . . all that he did
13. 2. 11 he did (that which was) evil in the
13. 8. 12 rest of the acts. . . all that he did
13. 3 he did (that which was) right in the sight
14. 3 he did. . . as Joash his father did
14. 15 rest of the acts of Jehoash which he did
14. 24 And he did (that which was) evil in

2 Ki. 14. 28 all that he did, and his might, how
15. 3. 34 And he did (that which was) right in
15. 3. 34 according to all. . . his father. . . had done
15. 6 rest of the acts. . . all that he did
15. 9. 18. 24. 28 he did (that which was) evil in
15. 9 as his fathers had done: he departed not
15. 21. 26. 31. 36 rest of the acts. . . all that he did
15. 34 did according to all that. . . Uzziah had done
16. 2 and did not (that which was) right in
16. 16 Thus did Urijah the priest, according to
16. 19 rest of the acts of Ahaz which he did
17. 2 And he did (that which was) evil in the
17. 12 LORD had said. . . Ye shall not do this
17. 15 that they should not do like them
17. 17 and sold themselves to do evil in the
17. 22 in all the sins of Jeroboam which he did
17. 34 Unto this day they do after the former
17. 34 neither do they after their statutes
17. 37 Ye shall observe to do for evermore
17. 40 but they did after their former manner
17. 41 as did their fathers, so do they unto this
18. 3 did. . . according to all that David. . . did
18. 12 and would not hear (them), nor do (them)
19. 11 what the kings of Assyria have done to
19. 25 Hast thou not heard. . . (how) I have done
19. 31 the zeal of the LORD (of hosts) shall do
20. 3 and have done (that which is) good in
20. 9 the LORD will do the thing that he hath
21. 2 And he did (that which was) evil in the
21. 3 and made a grove, as did Ahab king of I.
21. 8 only if they will observe to do according
21. 9 seduced them to do more evil than did
21. 11 done. . . above all that the Amorites did
21. 15 they have done (that which was) evil in
21. 16 in doing (that which was) evil in the sight
21. 17 rest of the acts. . . all that he did
21. 20 And he did. . . as his father Manasseh did
21. 25 rest of the acts of Amon which he did
22. 2 And he did (that which was) right in
22. 9 into the hand of them that do the work
22. 13 to do according unto all that which is
23. 17 proclaimed these things that thou hast d.
23. 19 Josiah took away, and did to them acco.
23. 19 to all the acts that he had done in Beth.
23. 28 rest of the acts. . . all that he did
23. 32. 37 did. . . according to all. . . his fathers had d.
24. 3 Manasseh, according to all that he did
24. 3 rest of the acts. . . all that he did
24. 9 did. . . according to all. . . his father had d.
24. 19 did. . . according to all. . . Jehoakim had do.
1 Ch. 10. 11 heard all that the Philistines had done
11. 19 God forbid it me, that I should do this
11. 19 These things did these three mightiest
11. 24 These (things) did Benaiah the son of Je.
12. 32 to know what Israel ought to do
13. 4 the congregation said that they would do
14. 16 David therefore did as God commanded
16. 12 his marvellous works that he hath done
17. 2 Do all that (is) in thine heart; for God
17. 19 according to thine own heart, hast thou d.
17. 23 be established. . . and do as thou hast said
19. 13 let the LORD do (that which is) good in
21. 8 I have sinned. . . because I have done this
21. 10 choose thee one of them, that I may do
21. 17 (as for) these sheep, what have they done?
21. 23 let my lord the king do (that which is)
22. 16 be doing, and the LORD be with thee
23. 24 that did the work for the service of the
26. 26 over them that did the work of the field
28. 7 he constant to do my commandments
28. 10 Take heed now. . . be strong, and do (it)
28. 20 Be strong and of good courage and do
29. 19 to do all (these things), and to build the
2 Ch. 6. 23 and do, and judge thy servants, by
6. 33 do according to all that the stranger
7. 17 do according to all that I have command.
7. 21 Why hath the LORD done thus unto this
9. 8 made he thee king. . . to do judgment and
12. 14 he did evil, because he prepared not his
14. 2 Asa did (that which was) good and right
14. 4 to do the law and the commandment
18. 21 thou shalt also prevail; go out, and do
19. 6 said to the judges, Take heed what ye do
19. 7 take heed, and do (it): for (there is) no
19. 9 Thus shall ye do in the fear of the LORD
19. 10 this do, and ye shall not trespass
20. 12 neither know we what to do: but our
20. 32 doing (that which was) right in the sight
20. 35 king of Israel, who did very wickedly
21. 6 he walked. . . like as did the house of Ahab
22. 4 Wherefore he did evil in the sight of the
23. 4 This (is) the thing that ye shall do
23. 8 So the Levites and all Judah did accord.
24. 2 And Joash did (that which was) right
24. 11 Thus they did day by day, and gathered
24. 12 to such as did the work of the service
16 because he had done good in Israel, both
24. 22 which Jehoiaha his father had done to
25. 2 And he did (that which was) right in
25. 8 if thou wilt go, do (it), be strong for the
25. 9 what shall we do for the hundred talents
25. 16 to destroy thee, because thou hast done
26. 4 did. . . according to all that. . . Amaziah did
27. 2 he did. . . according to all that. . . Uzziah did
28. 1 he did not (that which was) right in the
29. 2 did. . . according to all. . . David. . . had done
29. 6 done (that which was) evil in the eyes of
30. 5 they had done (it) of a long (time) in
30. 12 to do the commandment of the king and
31. 20 thus did Hezekiah throughout all Judah
31. 21 did (it) with all his heart, and prospered
32. 13 Know ye. . . what I and my fathers have d.

2 Ch. 32. 33 inhabitants of Jerusalem did him honour
33. 2 did (that which was) evil in the sight of
33. 8 to do all that I have commanded them
33. 9 to do worse than the heathen, whom the
33. 22 did (that which was) evil. . . as did Manasseh
34. 2 he did (that which was) right in the sight
34. 12 And the men did the work faithfully
34. 16 All. . . committed to thy servants, they do
34. 21 to do after all that is written in this
34. 32 the inhabitants of Jerusalem did accord.
35. 6 that (they) may do according to the word
36. 5. 9. 12 he did (that which was) evil in the
36. 8 his abominations which he did, and that
Ezra 7. 10 to seek the law of the LORD, and to do
10. 4 be of good courage, and do (it)
10. 5 they should do according to this word
10. 11 make confession. . . and do his pleasure
10. 12 As thou hast said, so must we do
10. 16 And the children of the captivity did so
Neh. 1. 9 keep my commandments, and do them
2. 12 had put in my heart to do at Jerusalem
2. 16 knew not whither I went, or what I did
2. 16 nor to the rulers, nor to the rest that did
2. 19 What (is) this thing that ye do? will ye
4. 2 What do these feeble Jews? will they
5. 9 It (is) not good that ye do: ought ye not
5. 12 so will we do as thou sayest
5. 12 they should do according to this promise
5. 13 the people did according to this promise
5. 15 so did not I, because of the fear of God
5. 19 (according) to all that I have done for
6. 2 But they thought to do me mischief
6. 3 I (am) doing a great work, so that I can.
6. 13 that I should be afraid, and do so, and
8. 17 had not the children of Israel done so
9. 17 thy wonders that thou didst among them
9. 24 they might do with them as they would
9. 28 after they had rest, they did evil again
9. 29 which if a man do, he shall live in them
9. 33 hast done right, but we have done wick.
10. 29 to observe and do all the commandments
11. 12 their brethren that did the work of the
13. 7 the evil that Eliashib did for Tobiah
13. 10 Levites and the singers, that did the work
13. 14 my good deeds that I have done for the
13. 17 What evil thing (is) this that ye do, and
13. 18 did not your fathers thus, and
13. 27 then hearken unto you to do all this
Esth. 1. 8 should do according to every man's plea.
1. 15 What shall we do unto the queen Vashti
1. 21 king did according to the word of Mem.
2. 1 remembered Vashti, and what she had d.
2. 4 the thing pleased the king; and he did so
2. 20 Esther did the commandment of Morde.
3. 11 do with them as it seemeth good to thee
4. 17 and did according to all that Esther had
5. 8 haste, that he may do as Esther hath
5. 8 will do to morrow as the king hath said
6. 6 What shall be done unto the man whom
6. 6 delight to do honour more than to myself
6. 10 and do even so to Mordecai the Jew, that
7. 5 that durst presume in his heart to do so?
9. 5 did what they would unto those that ha.
9. 12 what have they done in the rest of the
9. 12 what (is) thy request. . . and it shall be do.
9. 13 to do to morrow also according unto this
9. 23 Jews undertook to do as they had begun
Job 1. 5 Thus did Job continually
1. 9 and said, Job Job fear God for nought?
5. 9 Which doeth great things and unsearch.
9. 10 Which doeth great things past finding
9. 12 who will say unto him, What doest thou?
13. 20 do not two (things) unto me; then will
21. 31 who shall repay him (what) he hath done
23. 13 (what) his soul desireth, even (that) he d.
31. 14 What then shall I do when God riseth
35. 6 transgressions be multiplied, what doest
37. 5 great things doeth he, which we cannot
42. 9 did according as the LORD commanded
Psa. 1. 3 and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper
3. 7 O LORD my God, if I have done this
14. 1. 3 (there is) none that doeth good
15. 3 nor doeth evil to his neighbour, nor
15. 5 He that doeth these. . . shall never be
22. 31 shall declare. . . that he hath done (this)
31. 23 and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer
34. 14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek
34. 16 the LORD (is) against them that do evil
37. 3 Trust in the LORD, and do good; (so)
37. 27 Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell
39. 9 opened not my mouth; because thou did
40. 5 thy wonderful works (which) thou hast d.
40. 8 I delight to do thy will, O my God
50. 21 These. . . hast thou done, and I kept silen.
51. 4 and done (this) evil in thy sight; that
52. 9 I will praise thee. . . because thou hast do.
53. 1. 3 (there is) none that doeth good
56. 4 I will not fear what flesh can do unto
56. 11 I will not be afraid what man can do
60. 12 Through God we shall do valiantly
66. 16 I will declare what he hath done for my
71. 19 O God. . . who hast done great things: O
72. 8 the God of Israel, who only doeth
77. 14 Thou (art) the God that doest wonders
78. 4 his wonderful works that he hath done
78. 12 Marvellous things did he in the sight of
83. 9 Do unto them as (unto) the Midianites
86. 10 For thou (art) great, and doest wondrous
98. 1 for he hath done marvellous things
103. 18 that remember his commandments to do
103. 20 that excel in strength, that do his com.
103. 21 (ye) ministers of his, that do his pleasure

Psal. 105. 5 his marvellous works that he hath done
 106. 3 that doth righteousness at all times
 106. 6 We have sinned... we have done wickedly
 106. 21 which had done great things in Egypt
 107. 23 that do business in great waters
 108. 13 Through God we shall do valiantly
 109. 21 But do thou for me, O God the Lord
 109. 27 may know that... thou, LORD, hast done
 111. 10 good understanding have all they that do
 115. 3 he hath done whatsoever he hath
 118. 6 I will not fear: what can man do unto
 118. 15, 16 the right hand of the LORD doeth
 119. 121 I have done judgment and justice
 119. 166 LORD, I have... done thy commandments
 126. 2, 3 THE LORD hath done great things for
 135. 6 Whatsoever the LORD pleased, (that) did
 136. 4 To him who alone doeth great wonders
 140. 10 Teach me to do thy will; for thou (art)
 Prov. 2. 14 Who rejoice to do evil, (and) delight in
 3. 27 when... in the power of thine hand to do
 6 3 Do this now, my son, and deliver thyself
 6. 32 he (that) doeth it destroyeth his own
 10. 23 (It is) as sport to a fool to do mischief
 21. 3 To do justice and judgment (is) more
 21. 7 because they refuse to do judgment
 21. 15 (It is) joy to the just to do judgment
 24. 29 I will do so to him as he hath done to me
 25. 8 lest (thou know not) what to do in the
 31. 29 Many daughters have done virtuously
 Eccl. 2. 2 I said... of mirth, What doeth it?
 2. 3 which they should do under the heaven
 2. 17 the labour that I had laboured to do
 3. 12 for (a man) to rejoice, and to do good in
 3. 14 whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for
 3. 14 God doeth (it), that (men) should fear
 3. 17 for they consider not that they do evil
 7. 20 not a just man upon the earth, that do.
 8. 3 for he doeth whatsoever pleaseth
 8. 4 who may say unto him, What doest thou?
 8. 10 were forgotten... where they had so done
 8. 11 the heart... is fully set in them to do evil
 8. 12 Though a sinner do evil an hundred
 9. 10 Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do
 9. 8 what shall we do for our sister in the
 Song Isa. 5. 4 What... more... that I have not done in it?
 5. 1 I will tell you what I will do to my vine.
 10. 3 what will ye do in the day of visitation
 10. 11 as I have done unto Samaria and her
 10. 12 Shall I not... so do to Jerusalem and her
 10. 13 By the strength of my hand I have done
 12. 5 for he hath done excellent things: this
 19. 15 which the head or tail... may do
 20. 2 And he did so, walking naked and
 25. 1 for thou hast done wonderful (things)
 28. 21 that he may do his work, his strange
 33. 13 Hear, ye (that are) far off, what I have d.
 37. 16 what the kings of Assyria have done to
 37. 26 Hast thou not heard... (how) I have done
 37. 32 the zeal of the LORD of hosts shall do
 38. 3 and have done... good in thy sight
 38. 7 the LORD will do this thing that he hath
 38. 15 he hath both spoken... and... hath done
 41. 4 Who hath wrought and done (it), calling
 41. 20 that the hand of the LORD hath done
 42. 16 These things will I do unto them, and
 43. 1 I will do a new thing; now it shall
 43. 2 Sing, O ye heavens; for the LORD hath d.
 45. 7 create evil: I the LORD do all these
 46. 10 Declaring... (the things) that are not (yet) d.
 46. 10 My counsel shall stand, and I will do all
 46. 11 I have purposed (it), I will also do it
 48. 3 I did (them) suddenly, and they came
 48. 5 thou shouldst say, Mine idol hath done
 48. 11 for mine own sake, will I do (it): for
 48. 14 he will do his pleasure on Babylon, and
 53. 9 because he hath done no violence
 56. 1 Keep ye judgment, and do justice
 56. 2 Blessed (is) the man (that) doeth this
 56. 2 and keepeth his hand from doing any
 58. 2 as a nation that did righteousness, and I
 58. 13 (from) doing thy pleasure on my holy day
 58. 13 and shalt honour him, not doing thine
 64. 3 When thou didst terrible things
 65. 8 so will I do for my servant's sakes, that
 65. 12 did evil before mine eyes, and did choose
 Jer. 6. 4 they did evil before mine eyes, and chose
 2. 23 See thy way... know what thou hast done
 3 5 thou hast spoken and done evil things
 3 6 Hast thou seen (that)... Israel hath done?
 3 7 And I said after she had done all these
 4 30 thou (art) spoiled, what wilt thou do?
 5 19 Wherefore doeth the LORD our God all
 5 31 and what will ye do in the end thereof?
 7 10 We are delivered to do all these abomin.
 7 12 see what I did to it for the wickedness of
 7 13 now, because ye have done all these
 14 Therefore will I do unto (this) house
 7 14 and to your fathers, as I have done to S.
 7 17 Seest thou not what they do in the cities
 7 30 the children of Judah have done evil in
 8 6 What have I done? every one turned to
 9 7 how shall I do for the daughter of my
 11. 4 Obey my voice, and do them, according
 11. 6 Hear ye the words of this covenant, and do
 11. 8 which I commanded... to do... but they did
 11. 17 the evil... which they have done against
 12. 5 how wilt thou do in the swelling of Jor?
 14. 7 O LORD... do thou (it) for thy name's sake
 15. 4 for (that) which he did in Jerusalem
 16. 12 ye have done worse than your fathers
 17. 22 neither do ye any work; but hallow ye
 17. 24 hallow the sabbath day, to do no work

18. 6 cannot I do with you as this potter !
19. 8 Will I repent of the evil that I thought to do
20. 10 If it do evil in my sight, that it obey not
21. 12 we will every one do the imagination of
22. 13 the virgin of Israel hath done a very
23. 10 Thus will I do unto this place, saith
24. 4 For if ye do this thing indeed, then
25. 8 Wherefore hath the LORD done thus unto
26. 15 Did not thy father . . do judgment and
27. 17 for oppression, and for violence, to do (it)
28. 3 to do . . because of the evil of their doings
29. 6 the LORD do with me as seemeth good . . unto you
30. 6 the LORD do so : the LORD perform thy
31. 32 shall he behold the good that I will do for
32. 15 I have done these things unto thee
33. 24 shall not return, until he have done (it)
34. 37 for all that they have done, saith the L.
35. 23 they have done nothing of all that thou
36. 23 that thou commandest them to do : the
37. 30 the children of Judah have only done
38. 32 which they have done to provoke me to
39. 35 that they should do this abomination
40. 9 which shall hear all the good that I do
41. 38 meat offerings, and to do sacrifice cont.
42. 15 ye were now turned, and had done right
43. 10 But we have . . done according to all that
44. 38 kept all his precepts, and done according
45. 3 all the evil which I purpose to do unto
46. 8 Baruch the son of Neriah did according
47. 9 in all that they have done to Jeremiah
48. 12 under the cords . . And Jeremiah did so
49. 12 look well to him, and do him no harm
50. 12 but do unto him even as he shall say
51. 3 the LORD . . hath done according as he
52. 16 Thou shalt not do this thing ; for thou
53. 11 all the evil that Ishmael . . had done
54. 3 God may show . . the thing that we may do
55. 5 if we do not even according to all things
56. 10 I repent me of the evil that I have done
57. 20 so declare unto us, and we will do (it)
58. 4 Oh, do not this abominable thing that
59. 17 we will certainly do whatsoever thing
60. 10 Cursed (be) he that doeth the work of the
61. 15 Shout . . as she hath done, do unto her
62. 2 do according to all that I have comman.
63. 29 according to all that she hath done, do
64. 12 the LORD hath both devised and done
65. 24 all their evil that they have done in Zion
66. 2 he did (that which was) evil in the eyes
67. 2 according to all that Jehoiakim had done
Lam. 1. 21 they are glad that thou hast done (it)
Eze. 17. 17 The LORD hath done (that) which he had
18. 3 his righteousness which he hath done
19. 7 neither have we done according to the judg.
20. 9 I will do . . that which I have not done
21. 9 wherunto I will not do any more the
22. 10 not said in vain that I would do this evil
23. 7 I will do unto them after their way, and
24. 6 Son of man, seest thou what they do ?
25. 9 behold the . . abominations that they do
26. 12 the ancients of the house of Israel do in
27. 13 see greater abominations that they do
28. 11 I have done as thou hast commanded
29. 12 but have done after the manner, of the
30. 20 keep mine ordinances, and do them
31. 7 And I did so as I was commanded
32. 9 the rebellious house, said . . What doest
33. 11 like as I have done, so it shall be done
34. 23 and ye shall know that I have not done
35. 23 all that I have done in it, saith the LORD
36. 3 Shall wood be taken thereof to do
37. 5 None eye pitied thee, to do any of these
38. 30 seeing thou doest all these (things)
39. 17 not walked after their ways, nor done
40. 16 sister hath not done . . as thou hast done
41. 51 all thine abominations which thou hast d.
42. 54 be confounded in all that thou hast done
43. 59 will even deal with thee as thou hast done
44. 63 pacified . . for all that thou hast done, saith
45. 15 shall he escape that doeth such (things) ?
46. 18 when, lo, he . . hath done all these (things)
47. 24 I the LORD have spoken and have done
48. 5 if a man be just, and do that which is
49. 10 (that) doeth the like to (any) one of these
50. 17 that doeth not any of those (duties), but
51. 13 he shall not live : he hath done all these
52. 14 all his father's sins which he hath done
53. 14 and considereth, and doeth not such like
54. 18 did (that) which (is) not good among his
55. 19 the son hath done that which is lawful
56. 19 and hath done them, he shall surely live
57. 21 the wicked will turn . . and do that which
58. 22 in his righteousness that he hath done he
59. 24 doeth according to all the abominations
60. 24 that the wicked (man) doeth, shall he live ?
61. 24 All his righteousness that he hath done
62. 26 for his iniquity that he hath done shall
63. 27 and doeth that which is lawful and right
64. 11 which (if) a man do, he shall even live in
65. 13 which (if) a man do, he shall even live in
66. 19 and keep my judgments, and do them
67. 21 neither kept my judgments to do them
68. 11 which (if) a man do, he shall even live in
69. 14 I the LORD have spoken (it), and will do
70. 30 I will do these (things) unto thee, because
71. 3 Moreover this they have done unto me
72. 30 lo, thus have they done in the midst of
73. 48 all women may be taught not to do after
74. 14 it shall come to pass, and I will do (it) ; I
75. 18 I did in the morning as I was con.
76. 19 Wilt thou not tell us . . that thou doest
77. 22 ye shall do as I have done : ye shall not

24. 24 all that he hath done shall ye do ; and
 25. 14 they shall do in Edom according to mine
 33. 14, 19 do that which is lawful and right
 33. 16 he hath done that which is lawful and
 33. 31 hear thy words, but they will not do them
 33. 32 they hear thy words, but they do them not
 35. 11 I will even do according to thine
 35. 15 so will I do unto thee : thou shalt be
 36. 22 I do not (this) for your sakes, O house of
 36. 27 ye shall keep my judgments, and do
 36. 32 Not for your sakes do I (this), saith the
 36. 36 I the LORD have spoken (it), and I will do
 37. 27 to do (it) for them : I will increase them
 37. 34 and observe my statutes, and do them
 39. 24 have I done unto them, and hid
 43. 11 be ashamed of all that they have done
 43. 11 all the ordinances thereof, and do them
 45. 20 so thou shalt do the seventh (day) of the
 45. 25 shall he do the like in the feast of the
 46. 12 prepare . . . as he did on the sabbath day
 Dan. 8. 4 he did according to his will, and became
 8. 27 I rose up, and did the king's business
 14. 1 righteous in all his works which he doeth
 9. 19 O Lord, forgive ; O Lord, hearken and do
 11. 3 that shall rule . . . and do according to his
 11. 16 be that cometh against him shall do
 11. 17 thus shall he do : and he shall give him
 11. 24 He shall enter . . . and he shall do (that)
 11. 24 which his fathers have not done, nor his
 11. 28 he shall do (exploits), and return to his
 11. 30 so shall he do ; he shall even return, and
 11. 32 people . . . shall be strong, and do (exploits)
 11. 36 the king shall do according to his will
 11. 39 Thus shall he do in the most strong holds
 Hos. 6. 4 O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee ?
 6. 4 O Judah, what shall I do unto thee ?
 9. 5 What wilt ye do in the solemn day, and
 10. 3 what then should a king do to us ?
 10. 15 So shall Beth-el do unto you because of
 Joel 2. 20 come up, because he hath done great
 2. 21 be glad . . . for the LORD will do great things
 Amos 3. 6 and the LORD hath not done (it) ?
 3. 7 Surely the Lord GOD will do nothing, but
 3. 10 For they know not to do right, saith the
 4. 12 Therefore thus will I do unto thee, O
 4. 12 because I will do this unto thee, prepare
 9. 12 saith the LORD that doeth this
 Obad. 15 as thou hast done, it shall be done unto
 Jon. 1. 10 said unto him, Why hast thou done this ?
 1. 11 What shall we do unto thee, that the sea
 1. 14 for thou, O LORD, hast done as it pleased
 2. 10 that he would do unto them ; and he did
 Mic. 6. 3 O my people, what have I done unto thee ?
 6. 8 to do justly, and to love mercy, and to
 Zeph. 3. 5 he will not do iniquity : every morning do
 3. 13 remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity
 Hag. 1. 14 they came and did work in the house of
 Zech. 1. 6 did they not take hold of your fathers ?
 1. 6 Like as the LORD of hosts thought to do
 1. 21 Then said I, What come these to do ? And
 7. 3 as I have done these so many years ?
 8. 16 These (are) the things that ye shall do
 Mal. 2. 12 The LORD will cut off the man that doeth
 2. 13 this have ye done again, covering the
 2. 17 Every one that doeth evil (is) good in the
 4. 1 all the proud, yea, and all that do
 4. 3 that I shall do (this), saith the LORD of

To act, work, do, make, עָשָׂה paal.
 Deut. 32. 27 and the LORD hath I do unto all this
 Job 7. 20 what shall I do unto thee, O thou
 11. 8 as high as heaven ; what canst thou do ?
 22. 17 and what can the Almighty do for them ?
 34. 32 if I have done iniquity, I will do no more
 35. 6 If thou sinnest, what doest thou against
 Fsa. 6. 3 be destroyed, what can the righteous do ?
 44. 1 fathers have told us, (what) work thou do
 119. 3 They also do no iniquity : they walk in
 Prov. 30. 26 and saith, I have done no wickedness

Act, work, deed, doing, עָשָׂה paal.
 Job. 37. 12 that they may do whatsoever he command.

To set, put, place, עָשָׂה sum.
 Exod. 10. 2 my signs which I have done among them

To do, recompence, גָּמַל gamal.
 Gen. 50. 15 requite us all the evil which we did unto
 50. 17 forgive . . . their sin ; for they did unto thee
 Prov. 30. 3 Strive not . . . if he have done thee no harm
 31. 12 She will do him good and not evil all the

0. To work in, ἐνεργεῖν energeō.
 Phil. 2. 13 both to will and to do of (his) good

1. To do thoroughly, ἐπιτελεῖν epiteleō.
 Luke. 13. 32 I cast out devils, and I (do) cures to day

2. To work, labour, perform, ἐργάζομαι ergazomai.
 Gal. 6. 10 let us do good unto all (men), especially
 Col. 3. 23 do (it) heartily as unto the Lord, and not
 3 John 5. 3 whatsoever thou doest to the brethren

3. To have, hold, ἔχω echō.
 Acts 15. 36 Let us go again and . . . see how they do

4. To put or lay down, κατατίθεμαι katatithēmi.
 Acts. 25. 9 Festus, willing to do the Jews a pleasure

5. To work out thoroughly, καταργάζομαι katargazō.
 Rom. 2. 9 upon every soul of man that doeth evil
 7. 15 For that which I do I allow not : for
 7. 17 ; 7. 20 ; 1 Co. 5. 3 ; Eph. 6. 13.

6. To shew, ἐνδείκνυμι endeiknumi.
 2 Ti. 4. 14 Alexander the coppersmith did me much

17. To do, ποιεω ποιεω.

Matt. 1. 24 being raised from sleep, did as the angel
5. 19 but whosoever shall do and teach (them)
5. 44 do good to them that hate you, and pray
5. 46 do not even the publicans the same?
5. 47 what do ye more... do not even the
6. 1 Take heed that ye do not your ahus
6. 2 thou doest... alms... as the hypocrites do
6. 3 But when thou doest alms, let not thy
6. 3 know what thy right hand doeth
7. 12 men should do to you, do ye even so to
7. 21 but he that doeth the will of my Father
7. 22 in thy name do many wonderful works?
7. 24 whosoever... doeth them, I will liken him
7. 26 doeth them not, shall be likened unto a
8. 9 to my servant, Do this, and he doeth (it)
8. 28 Believe ye that I am able to do this?
12. 2 do that which is not lawful to do upon
12. 2 Have ye not read what David did
12. 12 it is lawful to do well on the sabbath days
12. 50 whosoever shall do the will of my Father
13. 28 He said... An enemy hath done this
13. 41 all things that offend, and them which do
13. 58 he did not many mighty works there
17. 12 they... have done unto him whatsoever
18. 35 So likewise shall my heavenly Father do
19. 16 Master, what good thing shall I do
20. 5 went out about the sixth... hour, and did
20. 15 Is it not lawful for me to do what I will
20. 32 What will ye that I shall do unto you?
21. 6 the disciples went, and did as Jesus
21. 15 saw the wonderful things that he did
21. 21 ye shall not only do this... to the fig-tree
21. 23 By what authority doest thou these
21. 24, 27 by what authority I do these things
21. 31 Whether of them twain did the will of
21. 36 Again... they did unto them likewise
21. 40 what will he do unto those husbandmen
23. 3 whatsoever they bid you observe... do
23. 3 do not ye after their works: for they... do
23. 5 all their works they do for to be seen of
23. 23 these ought ye to have done, and not
24. 46 whom his lord... shall find so doing
25. 40 as ye have done (it)... ye have done (it)
25. 45 ye did (it) not... ye did (it) not to me
26. 12 in that... she did (it) for my burial
26. 13 also this, that this woman hath done
26. 19 the disciples did as Jesus had appointed
27. 22 What shall I do then with Jesus which
27. 23 governor said, Why, what evil hath he d.
28. 15 So they took the money, and did as they
Mark 2. 24 why do they on the sabbath day that
2. 25 Have ye never read what David did
3. 8 had heard what great things he did
3. 35 For whosoever shall do the will of God
5. 19 how great things the Lord hath done for
5. 20 how great things Jesus had done for
5. 32 looked... about to see her that had done
6. 5 And he could there do no mighty work
6. 20 when he heard him, he did many things
6. 30 what they had done, and what they had
7. 8 [and many other such like things ye do]
7. 12 ye suffer him no more to do ought for
7. 13 and many such like things do ye
7. 37 saying, He hath done all things well
9. 13 they have done unto him whatsoever they
9. 39 there is no man which shall do a miracle
10. 17 what shall I do that I may inherit eternal
10. 35 we would that thou shouldst do for us
10. 36 What would ye that I should do for you?
10. 51 What wilt thou that I should do unto
11. 3 [if any man say unto you, Why do ye this?]
11. 5 certain... said... What do ye, loosing the
11. 28 By what authority doest thou these things?
11. 28 who gave thee this authority to do these
11. 29 I will tell you by what authority I do
11. 33 do I tell you by what authority I do these
12. 9 What shall... the lord of the vineyard do?
14. 7 whosoever ye will ye may do them good
14. 8 She hath done what she could: she is
14. 9 (this) also that she hath done shall be
15. 8 to (desire him to do) as he had ever done
15. 12 What will ye then that I shall do (unto)?
15. 14 Pilate said... Why, what evil hath he done?
Luke 4. 49 For he that is mighty hath done to me
2. 27 to do for him after the custom of the law
3. 10 the people asked... What shall we do then?
3. 11 he that hath meat, let him do likewise
3. 12 publicans... said... what shall we do?
3. 14 soldiers likewise... And what shall we do?
3. 19 for all the evils which Herod had done
3. 23 whatsoever we have heard... do also here
5. 6 they had this done, they inclosed a great
6. 2 Why do ye that which is not lawful [to do]
6. 3 Have ye not read... what David did, when
6. 10 And (he did) so: and his hand was rest r.
6. 11 commended... what they might do to Jesus
6. 23 for in the like manner did their fathers
6. 26 so did their fathers to the false prophets
6. 27 Love your enemies, do good to them
6. 31 that men should do to you, do ye also
6. 32 for sinners also do even the same
6. 46 why call ye me, Lord... and do not the
6. 47 heareth my sayings, and doeth them
6. 49 But he that heareth, and doeth not, is
7. 8 to my servant, Do this, and he doeth (it)
8. 21 these which hear the word... and do it
8. 39 show how great things Jesus had done
8. 39 how great things Jesus had done unto
9. 10 told him all that they had done
9. 15 they did so, and made them all sit down
9. 43 every one at all things which Jesus did

Luke 9. 54 [and consume them, even as Elias did?]
10. 25 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?
10. 28 he said... this do, and thou shalt live
10. 37 then said Jesus... Go, and do thou likewise
11. 42 these ought ye to have done, and not to
12. 4 after that have no more that they can do
12. 17 What shall I do, because I have no room
12. 18 This will I do: I will pull down my barns
12. 43 whom his lord... shall find so doing
12. 47 prepared not (himself), neither did acco.
16. 3 the steward said... What shall I do?
16. 4 I am resolved what to do, that, when I am
16. 8 because he had done wisely: for the
17. 9 because he did the things that were com.
17. 10 when ye shall have done all those things
17. 10 have done that which was our duty to do
18. 18 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?
18. 41 What wilt thou that I shall do unto thee?
19. 48 could not find what they might do
20. 2 Tell us, by what authority doest thou these
20. 8 Neither tell I... by what authority I do
20. 13 Then said the lord... What shall I do?
20. 15 What... shall the lord of the vineyard do
20. 19 for you: this do in remembrance of me
20. 22 he said... Why, what evil hath he done?
20. 31 if they do these things in a green tree
20. 34 forgive... for they know not what [they do]
John 2. 5 Whatsoever he saith unto you, do (it)
2. 11 This beginning of miracles did Jesus in
2. 18 seeing that thou doest these things?
2. 23 when they saw the miracles which he did
3. 2 can do these miracles that thou doest
3. 21 he that doeth truth cometh to the light
3. 29 which told me all things that ever I did
3. 34 My meat is to do the will of him
3. 39 He told me all that ever I did
4. 45 having seen all the things that he did
4. 54 This (is)... the second miracle... Jesus did
5. 16 because he had done these things on
5. 19 The Son can do nothing of himself
5. 19 but what he seeth the Father do
5. 19 what... he doeth, then also doeth the Son
5. 20 sheweth him all things that himself doeth
5. 29 shall come forth: they that have done g.
5. 30 I can of mine own self do nothing
5. 36 the same works that I do, bear witness
6. 2 they saw his miracles which he did on
6. 6 for he himself knew what he would do
6. 14 they had seen the miracle that Jesus did
6. 28 What shall we do, that we might work
6. 38 I came down from heaven, not to do
7. 3 also may see the works that thou doest
7. 4 doeth any thing in secret, and he himself
7. 4 If thou do these things, show thyself to
7. 17 If any man will do his will, he shall know
7. 21 I have done one work, and ye all marvel
7. 31 When Christ cometh, will he do more
7. 51 before it hear him and know... he doeth
8. 28 I am (he), and (that) I do nothing of myself
8. 29 for I do always those things that please
8. 38 ye do that which ye have seen with
8. 39 ye would do the works of Abraham
8. 40 which I have heard of God: this did
8. 41 Ye do the deeds of your father
8. 44 and the lusts of your father ye will do
9. 16 How can a man that is a sinner do such
9. 26 What did he to thee? how opened he
9. 31 be a worshipper of God, and doeth his
9. 33 If this man were not of God, he could do
10. 25 the works that I do in my Father's name
10. 37 If I do not the works of my Father
10. 38 But if I do, though ye believe not me
10. 41 many resorted... and said, John did mir.
10. 41 had seen the things which Jesus did
11. 46 told them what things Jesus had done
11. 47 What do we? for this man doeth many
12. 16 they had done these things unto him
12. 18 they heard that he had done this miracle
12. 37 though he had done so many miracles
13. 7 What I do thou knowest not now; but
13. 12 Know ye what I have done to you?
13. 15 that ye should do as I have done to you
13. 17 If ye know... happy are ye if ye do them
13. 27 Then said Jesus... That thou doest, do
14. 10 the Father, that dwelleth in me, he doeth
14. 12 the works that I do shall he do also
14. 12 greater (works) than these shall he do
14. 13 whatsoever ye shall ask... that will I do
14. 14 If ye shall ask anything... I will do (it)
14. 31 gave me commandment, even so I do
15. 5 for without me ye can do nothing
15. 14 Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever
15. 15 servant knoweth not what his lord doeth
15. 21 all these things will they do unto you
15. 24 If I had not done among them
15. 24 the works which none other man did
16. 3 These things will they do unto you
16. 4 work which thou gavest me to do
16. 35 Am I a Jew?... what hast thou done?
19. 24 these things therefore the soldiers did
20. 30 And many other signs truly did Jesus
21. 23 also many other things which Jesus did
Acts 1. 1 of all that Jesus began both to do and
2. 22 wonders and signs, which God did by
2. 37 Men (and) brethren, what shall we do?
4. 7 By what power... have ye done this?
4. 16 What shall we do to these men? for that
4. 28 to do whatsoever thy hand and thy com.
6. 8 Stephen, full of faith and power, did
6. 8 hearing and seeing the miracles... he did
9. 6 [Lord, what wilt thou have me to do?]
9. 6 it shall be told thee what thou must do

Acts 9. 13 how much evil he hath done to thy saints
9. 36 was full of good works... which she did
9. 6 [shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do]
10. 33 thou hast well done that thou art come
10. 39 we are witnesses of all things which he d.
11. 30 Which also they did, and sent it to the
12. 8 bind on thy sandals... And so he did
14. 11 when the people saw what Paul had done
14. 15 saying, Sirs, why do ye these things?
14. 17 they rehearsed all that God had done
15. 4 they declared all things that God had d.
15. 17 saith the Lord, who doeth all these things
16. 18 And this did she many days
16. 30 Sirs, what must I do to be saved?
19. 14 chief of the priests, which did so
21. 23 Do therefore this that we say to thee
21. 33 who he was, and what he had done
22. 10 And I said, What shall I do, Lord?
22. 10 things which are appointed for thee to do
22. 26 Take heed what thou doest: for this man
26. 10 Which thing I also did in Jerusalem
Rom. 1. 28 to do those things which are not conven.
1. 32 not only do the same, but have pleasure
2. 3 and doest the same, that thou shalt
2. 14 do by nature the things contained in the
3. 8 Let us do evil, that good may come?
3. 12 there is none that doeth good, no, not
7. 15 but what I hate, that do I
7. 16 If then I do that which I would not
7. 19 For the good that I would I do not
7. 20 if I do that I would not, it is no more
7. 21 when I would do good, evil is present
10. 5 That the man which doeth these things
12. 20 in so doing thou shalt heap coals of fire
13. 3 Do that which is good, and thou shalt
13. 4 if thou do that which is evil, be afraid
1 Co. 5. 2 [he that hath done] this deed might
6. 18 Every sin that a man doeth is without
7. 36 let him do what he will, he sineth not
7. 37 that he will keep his virgin, doeth well
7. 38 that giveth (her) in marriage doeth well
7. 38 giveth (her) not in marriage doeth better
9. 23 And this I do for the gospel's sake
10. 31 whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of
11. 24 Take, eat... this do in remembrance of me
11. 25 this do ye, as oft as ye drink (it), in rem.
15. 29 Else what shall they do which are bap.
16. 1 as I have given order... even so do ye
2 Co. 8. 10 not only to do, but also to be forward
11. 12 what I do, that I will do, that I may
13. 7 that ye do no evil... that ye should do
Gal. 2. 10 the same which I also was forward to do
3. 10 continueth not in all things... to do them
3. 12 The man that doeth them shall live in
5. 3 that he is a debtor to do the whole law
Eph. 3. 20 Now unto him that is able to do
6. 6 doing the will of God from the heart
6. 8 whatsoever good thing any man doeth
6. 9 And, ye masters, do the same things unto
Phil. 4. 10 Do all things without murmurings and
4. 14 ye have well done that ye did commun.
Col. 3. 17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed
3. 23 And whatsoever ye do... as to the Lord
1 Th. 4. 10 And indeed ye do it toward all the bre.
5. 11 edify one another, even as also ye do
5. 24 Faithful (is) he... who also will do (it)
2 Th. 3. 4 ye both do and will do the things which
1 Ti. 1. 13 obtained mercy, because I did (it) ignor.
5. 22 preferring one before another, doing
2 Ti. 3. 5 endure afflictions, do the work of an
Titus 3. 5 Not by works... which we have done, but
Phm. 14 But without thy mind would I do nothing
21 knowing that thou wilt also do more than
Heb. 6. 3 And this will we do, if God permit
7. 27 this he did once, when he offered up him.
10. 7 Then said I, Lo, I come... to do thy will
10. 9 Then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will, O
10. 36 after ye have done the will of God, ye
13. 6 I will not fear what man shall do unto
13. 17 that they may do it with joy, and not
13. 19 But I beseech (you) the rather to do this
13. 21 perfect in every good work to do his will
Jas. 2. 8 If ye fulfil the royal law... ye do well
2. 12 so do, as they that shall be judged by the
2. 19 Thou believest... thou doest well: the dev.
4. 15 If the Lord will, we shall live, and do
4. 17 to him that knoweth to do good, and do.
1 Pe. 2. 22 Who did no sin, neither was guile found
3. 11 Let him eschew evil, and do good; let
3. 12 face of the Lord (is) against them that do
2 Pe. 1. 10 if ye do these things, ye shall never fail
1. 19 whereunto ye do well that ye take heed
1 Jo. 1. 6 If we say... we lie, and do not the truth
1. 7 he that doeth the will of God abideth for
2. 29 every one that doeth righteousness is born
3. 7 he that doeth righteousness is righteous
3. 10 [whosoever doeth not righteousness is not]
3. 22 do those things that are pleasing in his
3 Jo. 5. 1 doest faithfully whatsoever thou doest
6. 1 if thou bring forward... thou shalt do well
10 I will remember his deeds which he doeth
Rev. 2. 5 do the first works; or else I will come
13. 13 he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh
13. 14 which he had power to do in the sight of
22. 14 Blessed (are) they that [do] his command.

18. To practice, do, πρᾶσσω πρᾶσσω.

18. To practice, do, πρᾶσσω πρᾶσσω.
Luke 22. 23 which of them it was that should do
23. 15 nothing worthy of death is done unto
23. 41 but this man hath done nothing amiss
John 3. 20 every one that doeth evil hateth the
5. 29 and they that have done evil, unto the

Acts 3. 17 through ignorance ye did (it), as (did) also
5. 35 what ye intend to do as touching these
15. 29 if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well
16. 28 Do thyself no harm; for we are all here
17. 7 these all do contrary to the decrees
17. 7 ye ought to be quiet, and to do nothing
19. 36 I ought to do many things contrary to
26. 9 I thought...do works meet for repent.
26. 9 they should...do works meet for repent.
26. 31 For this thing was not done in a corner
26. 31 This man doeth nothing worthy of death
Rom. 1. 32 but have pleasure in them that do them
2. 1 for thou that judgest doest the same
2. 3 judgest them which do such things
7. 15 what I would, that do I not; but what I
7. 15 the evil which I would not, that I do
7. 19 neither having done any good or evil
9. 11 to (execute) wrath upon him that doeth
13. 4 if I do this thing willingly, I have a
1 Co. 9. 17 according to that he hath done, whether
2 Co. 5. 10 they which do such things shall not
Gal. 5. 21 also may know my affairs, (and) how I do
Eph. 6. 21 those things...do: and the God of peace
Phil. 4. 9 Those things...do: and the God of peace
1 Th. 4. 11 to be quiet, and to do your own business

18. To bear toward, *προσφέρω* *prospheō*.
John 16. 2 will think that he doeth God service

(See also Abominable, abominably, again, better, can, corruptly, despite, diligence, done, evil, foolishly, good, great, harm, have, honour, hurt, judgment, marvellous, mischief, more, murder, office of a priest, perversely, reverence, sacrifice, second time, secretly, service, shame, shamefully, third time, violence, well, what, wickedly, wit, worse, wrong.)

DO away, to —
To cause to pass over, *אָבָר* *abar*, 5.
1 Ch. 21. 8 I beseech thee, do away the iniquity of

DO, can —
1. To be strong, have strength, *ισχύω* *ischuō*.
Phil. 4. 13 I can do all things through Christ which

2. To do, *ποιέω* *poiēō*.
Gal. 5. 17 ye cannot do the things that ye would

DO far, to —
To hold alongside of, offer, *παρέχω* *parechō*.
Luke 7. 4 was worthy for whom he should do this

DO, with whom we have to —
Of whom we are speaking, *πρὸς ὃν ἡμῖν ὁ λόγος*.
Heb. 4. 13 the eyes of him with whom we have to do

DO, have any matters to —
Owner of matters, *בַּעַל דְּבָרִים* *baal debarim*.
Exod. 24. 14 if any man have any matters to do, let

DO good, to —
1. To do, recompense, *גָּמַל* *gamal*.
Prov. 11. 17 The merciful man doeth good to his own

2. To do good, *טוֹב* *tob*, 5.
Num. 10. 29 come thou with us, and we will do thee g.
Jer. 32. 41 I will rejoice over them to do them good
Psa. 119. 68 Thou (art) good, and doest good: teach
125. 4 Do good, O LORD, unto (those that be) g.

DO (goodness), to —
To do good, *יָצַב* *yatab*, 5.
Num. 10. 32 what goodness the LORD shall do unto

DO (a trespass), to —
To trespass, *מָאַל* *maal*.
Num. 5. 6 to do a trespass against the LORD, and

DOCTOR —
Teacher, *διδάσκαλος* *didaskalos*.
Luke 2. 46 sitting in the midst of the doctors, both

DOCTOR of the law —
Teacher of law, *νομοδιδάσκαλος* *nomodidaskalos*.
Luke 5. 17 Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting
Acts 5. 34 named Gamaliel, a doctor of the law

DOCTRINE —
1. The receiving, what is (to be) received, *לֵקַח* *legach*.
Dent. 32. 2 My doctrine shall drop as the rain
Job 11. 4 My doctrine (is) pure, and I am clean in
Prov. 4. 2 I give you good doctrine, forsake ye not
Isa. 29. 24 that that murmured shall learn doctrine

2. Chastisement, instruction, *מִסְכָּר* *musar*.
Jer. 10. 8 But...the stock (is) a doctrine of vanities

3. What is heard, *שְׁמִיעָה* *shemi'ah*.
Isa. 28. 9 whom shall he make to understand doct.

4. Teaching, (the substance), *διδασκαλία* *didaskalia*.
Matt. 15. 9 teaching (for) doctrines the command.
Mark 7. 7 teaching (for) doctrines the command.
Eph. 4. 14 carried about with every wind of doct.
Col. 2. 22 after the commandments and doctrines
1 Ti. 1. 10 thing that is contrary to sound doctrine
1. 11 giving heed to seducing spirits, and doc.
4. 6 in the words of faith and of good doctrine
4. 13 Till I come, give attendance...to doctrine
4. 16 Take heed unto thyself, and unto the do.
5. 17 they who labour in the word and doctri.
6. 1 that the name of God and (his) doctrine
6. 3 the doctrine which is according to godli.
2 Ti. 3. 10 But thou hast fully known my doctrine

2 Ti. 3. 16 All scripture... (is) profitable for doctrine
4. 3 when they will not endure sound doct.
Titus 1. 9 that he may be able by sound doctrine
2. 1 things which become sound doctrine
2. 7 in doctrine (showing) uncorruptness
2. 10 that they may adorn the doctrine of God

5. Teaching, (the act), *διδάχῃ* *didachē*.
Matt. 7. 28 the people were astonished at his doct.
16. 12 but of the doctrine of the Pharisees and
22. 33 they were astonished at his doctrine
Mark 1. 22 and they were astonished at his doctri.
1. 27 What thing is this? what new doctrine
4. 2 and said unto them in his doctrine
11. 18 all the people was astonished at his doc.
12. 38 And he said unto them in his doctrine.
Luke 4. 32 And they were astonished at his doctri.
John 7. 16 My doctrine is not mine, but his that
7. 17 he shall know of the doctrine, whether
18. 10 The high priest then asked...his doctrine
Acts 2. 42 continued steadfastly in the apostles' do.
5. 28 ye have filled Jerusalem with your doct.
13. 12 being astonished at the doctrine of the
13. 19 May we know what this new doctrine
Rom. 6. 17 obeyed from the heart that form of doc.
16. 17 contrary to the doctrine which ye have
1 Co. 14. 6 except I shall speak to you...by doctrine
14. 26 every one of you hath a psalm, hath a d.
2 Ti. 4. 2 exhort, with all long suffering and doct.
Heb. 6. 2 Of the doctrine of baptism, and of

13. 9 Be not carried about with divers...doct.
2 Jo. 1. 9 He that abideth in the doctrine of Christ
10. 10 If there come...and bring not this doct.
Rev. 2. 14 thou hast there them that hold the doct.
2. 15 So hast thou also them that hold the do.
2. 24 But...as many as have not this doctrine

6. Word, *λογός* *logos*.
Heb. 6. 1 leaving the principles of the doctrine of

DO'-DAL, *דָּוִד* *beloved of Jah*.
An Ahohite, one of David's captains.

1 Ch. 27. 4 over...course of the second month (was) D.
DO-DA'-NIM, or RO-DA'-NIM, *רֹדָנִים* *rodanim*.
A race descended from Javan son of Japhet. Authori-
ties vary as to the form of the name: the Hebrew text
has both; but the weight of authority is in favour of
Dodanim, which is regarded as identical with Dardani.

Gen. 10. 4 the sons of Javan...Tarshish, Kittim...D.
1 Ch. 1. 7 the sons of Javan...Tarshish, Kittim...D

DO-DA'-VAH, *דָּוִד* *Jah is loving*.
Father of one who prophesied to Jehoshaphat. B.C. 950.
2 Ch. 20. 37 Then Eliezer the son of D. of Mareshah

DO'-DO, *דָּוִד*.
1. Grandfather of the judge Tolah of the tribe of
Issachar. B.C. 1206.
Judg. 10. 1 Tola the son of Puah, the son of D.
2. Father of the second of David's thirty valiant men.
B.C. 1070.
1 Sa. 23. 9 And after him (was) Eleazar the son of D.
1 Ch. 11. 12 And after him (was) Eleazar the son of D.

3. Father of one of David's thirty mighty men. B.C. 1070.
1 Sa. 23. 24 Elhanan the son of D. of Beth-lehem
1 Ch. 11. 26 Elhanan the son of D. of Beth-lehem

DO'-EG, *דֹּעַג* *fearful*.
Chief of Saul's herdsmen, an Edomite who informed
Saul of Ahimelech's having assisted David. B.C. 1062.
1 Sa. 21. 7 and his name (was) D., an Edomite, the
22. 9 Then answered D. the Edomite, which was
22. 18 And the king said to D., Turn thou, and
22. 18 D. the Edomite turned, and he fell upon
22. 22 I knew (it)...when D. the Edomite (was)
Psa. 52. 1 title. Doeg the Edomite came and told Saul

DOER —
1. To do, *עָשָׂה* *asah*.
Gen. 39. 22 whatsoever they did there, he was the d.
2 Ki. 22. 5 the doers of the work...doers of the work

2. To act, work, do, make, *עָשָׂה* *paal*.
Psa. 101. 8 that I may cut off all wicked doers

3. A maker, performer, *ποιητής* *poiētēs*.
Rom. 2. 13 but the doers of the law shall be justifi.
Jas. 1. 22 be ye doers of the word, and not hearers
1. 23 a hearer of the word, and not a doer
1. 25 not a forgetful hearer, but a doer of the
4. 11 thou art not a doer of the law, but a

DOG —
1. Dog, *כֶּלֶב* *keleb*.
Exod. 11. 7 shall not a dog move his tongue, against
22. 31 torn of beasts...ye shall cast it to the dogs
Dent. 23. 18 Thou shalt not bring...the price of a dog
Judg. 7. 5 Every one that lappeth...as a dog lappeth
1 Sa. 17. 43 (Am) I a dog, that thou comest to me
22. 14 after whom dost thou pursue?...a dead d.
2 Sa. 3. 8 (Am) I a dog's head, which against
8. 1 shouldst look upon such a dead dog
16. 9 Why should this dead dog curse my lord
1 Ki. 14. 11 of Jeroboam in the city shall the dogs
16. 4 of Baasha in the city shall the dogs eat
21. 16 where the dogs licked...shall dogs lick
21. 23 The dogs shall eat Jezebel by the wall
21. 24 dieth of Ahab in the city the dogs shall
22. 38 and the dogs licked up his blood; and

2 Ki. 8. 13 But what! (is) thy servant a dog, that he
9. 10 the dogs shall eat Jezebel in the portion
9. 36 In the portion of Jezebel shall dogs eat
Job 30. 1 disdained to have set with the dogs of my
Psa. 22. 16 For dogs have compassed me; the assem.
22. 20 my darling from the power of the dog
50. 6 they make a noise like a dog, and go
50. 14 let them make a noise like a dog, and go
68. 23 (and) the tongue of thy dogs in the same
Prov. 25. 11 As a dog returneth to his vomit, (so) a
25. 17 (is like) one that taketh a dog by the ears
Ecc. 9. 4 for a living dog is better than a dead lion
Isa. 56. 10 they (are) all dumb dogs, they cannot
56. 11 they (are) greedy dogs (which) can never
66. 3 sacrificeth a lamb, (as if) he cut off a dog's
Jer. 15. 3 the dogs to tear, and the fowls of the

2. A little dog, *κυνάριον* *kunaron*.
Matt. 15. 26 It is not meet...to cast (it) to dogs
15. 27 Truth, Lord: yet the dogs eat of the
Mark 7. 27 it is not meet...to cast (it) unto the dogs
7. 28 the dogs under the table eat of the chil.

3. A dog, hound, *κύων* *kuōn*.
Matt. 7. 6 Give not that which is holy unto the dogs
Luk. 16. 21 moreover the dogs came and licked his
Phil. 3. 2 Beware of dogs, beware of evil workers
2 Pe. 2. 22 The dog (is) turned to his own vomit
Rev. 22. 15 For without (are) dogs, and sorcerers, and

DOING —
1. Doing, *עָשָׂה* *maalil*.
Zech. 1. 4 Turn ye now from your evil...doings: but

2. Doing, *עָשָׂה* *maalal*.
Deut. 23. 20 because of the wickedness of thy doings
Judg. 2. 19 they ceased not from their own doings
1 Sa. 25. 3 man (was) churlish, and evil in his doings
Prov. 20. 11 Even a child is known by his doings
Isa. 1. 16 put away the evil of your doings from
3. 8 their tongue and their doings (are) against
3. 10 for they shall eat the fruit of their doings
Jer. 4. 4 because of the evil of your doings
4. 18 thy doings have procured these (things)
7. 3 Amend your ways and your doings, and
7. 5 if ye thoroughly amend...your doings
11. 18 then thou shalt amend...thy doings
17. 10 to give...according to the fruit of his do
18. 11 make your ways and your doings good
21. 12 because of the evil of your doings
21. 14 according to the fruit of your doings
23. 2 visit upon you the evil of your doings
23. 22 have turned...from the evil of their do.
25. 5 Turn ye...from the evil of your doings
26. 3 because of the evil of their doings
26. 13 now amend your ways and your doings
32. 19 to give...according to the fruit of his do.
35. 15 Return ye now...and amend your doings
44. 22 because of the evil of your doings
Eze. 36. 31 Then shall ye remember your...doings
Hos. 4. 9 I will punish...and reward them their do.
5. 4 They will not frame their doings to turn
7. 2 now their own doings have beset them
9. 15 for the wickedness of their doings I will
12. 2 according to his doings will he recomp.
Mic. 2. 7 (are) these his doings? do not my words
3. 4 have behaved themselves ill in their do.
7. 13 be desolate...for the fruit of their doings
Zech. 1. 6 according to our doings, so hath he

3. Work, occupation, *מַעֲשֵׂה* *ma'asheh*.
Lev. 18. 3 After the doings of the land of Egypt
18. 3 and after the doings of the land of Can.
2 Ch. 17. 4 and walked...not after the doings of Isr.
Psa. 64. 9 for they shall wisely consider of his do.

4. Doing, *עָשָׂה* *alilah*.
Psa. 9. 11 declare among the people his doings
66. 5 terrible (in his) doing toward the child.
77. 12 I will meditate...and talk of thy doings
Isa. 12. 4 call upon his name, declare his doings
Eze. 14. 22 ye shall see their way and their doings
14. 23 when ye see their ways and their doings
20. 43 there shall ye remember...all your doings
20. 44 nor according to your corrupt doings, O
21. 24 in all your doings your sins do appear
24. 14 according to thy doings, shall they judge
36. 17 by their own way and by their doings
36. 19 according to their doings I judged them
Zeph. 3. 7 rose early, (and) corrupted all their doings
3. 11 thou not be ashamed for all thy doings

5. To do, *עָשָׂה* *asah*.
Exod. 15. 11 glorious in holiness, fearful...praises, do.
1 Ch. 22. 16 Arise...and be doing, and the LORD be
Isa. 58. 13 If thou turn... (from) doing thy pleasure
58. 13 honour him, not doing thine own ways

6. Work, *ἐργον* *ergon*.
Rom. 2. 7 who by patient continuance in well doing

7. To do, *ποιέω* *poiēō*.
2 Co. 8. 11 Now therefore perform the doing (of it)

DOING, in —
To do, *ποιέω* *poiēō*.
Gal. 6. 9 let us not be weary in well doing: for in
1 Ti. 4. 16 for in doing this thou shalt...save thyself

DOING, to be one's —
To become, *γίνομαι* *ginomai*.
Matt. 21. 42 this is the Lord's doing, and it is marvel.
Mark. 12. 11 the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous

DOLEFUL, doleful creatures —

1. *Wailing, נהיח, niyah.*
- Mic. 2. 4 and lament with a doleful lamentation
2. *Howlings, אחים, achim.*
- Isa. 13. 21 houses shall be full of doleful creatures

DOMINION —

1. *Hand, יד, yad.*
- Jer. 34. 1 all the kingdoms of the earth of his dom.
2. *Rule, dominion, ממשל, minshal.*
- Dan. 11. 3 a mighty king... with great dominion
11. 5 his... (shall be) a great dominion
3. *Rule, dominion, ממשלה, memshalah.*
- 1 Ki. 9. 9 and in all the land of his dominion
- 2 Ki. 20. 13 there was nothing... in all his dominion
- 2 Ch. 8. 6 throughout all the land of his dominion
- Psa. 103. 22 all his works in all places of his dominion
114. 2 Judah was his sanctuary... Israel his do.
145. 13 thy dominion... throughout all generati.
- Isa. 39. 2 there was nothing... in all his dominion
- Jer. 34. 1 all the kingdoms of the earth of his dom.
51. 28 Prepare... all the land of his dominion
- Dan. 11. 5 and his dominion (shall be) a great
11. 4 unto thee shall it come, even the first d.
4. *Dominion, authority, מישל, mishlar.*
- Job 38. 33 canst thou set the dominion thereof in
5. *To cause to rule, ממשל, mashal, 5.*
- Job 25. 2 Dominion and fear (are) with him; he
6. *Rule, ממשל, moshel.*
- Dan. 11. 4 nor according to his dominion which he
- Zech. 9. 10 his dominion (shall be) from sea (even)
7. *Rule, dominion, שולטן, sholten.*
- Dan. 4. 3 his dominion (is) from generation to gen.
4. 22 and thy dominion to the end of the earth
4. 34 whose dominion is an everlasting dominion
6. 26 That in every dominion of my kingdom
6. 26 his dominion (shall be even) unto the end
7. 6 the beast... dominion was given to it
7. 12 they had their dominion taken away
7. 14 there was given him dominion and glory
7. 14 his dominion (is) an everlasting dominion
7. 26 and they shall take away his dominion
7. 27 the kingdom and dominion, and the
7. 27 all dominions shall serve and obey him
8. *Strength, power, κράτος, kratós.*
- 1 Pe. 4. 11 to whom be praise and dominion for ever
5. 11 To him (be) glory and dominion for ever
- Jude 25 dominion and power, both now and ever
- Rev. 1. 6 to him (be) glory and dominion for ever
9. *Lordship, κυριότης, kuriotēs.*
- Eph. 1. 21 might, and dominion, and every name
- Col. 1. 16 thrones, or dominions, or principalities
- Jude 8 despise dominion, and speak evil of dig.

DOMINION, to come to have —

- To rule, tread down, רדה, radah.*
- Num. 24. 19 shall come he that shall have dominion

DOMINION, to have —

1. *To rule, possess, have, marry, באד, baal.*
- 1 Ch. 4. 22 who had the dominion in Moab, and Jas.
- Isa. 26. 13 lords besides thee have had dominion
2. *To rule, ממשל, mashal.*
- Gen. 37. 8 shalt thou indeed have dominion over us?
- Judg. 14. 4 the Philistines had dominion over Israel
- Neh. 9. 37 also they have dominion over our bodies
- Psa. 119. 12 let them not have dominion over me
- Dan. 11. 5 shall be strong above him, and have do.

3. To rule, tread down, רדה, radah.

- Gen. 1. 26 let them have dominion over the fish
1. 28 have dominion over the fish of the sea
- 1 Ki. 4. 24 For he had dominion over all (the region)
- Neh. 9. 28 that they had the dominion over them
- Psa. 49. 14 the upright shall have dominion 72. 8.

4. To rule, רוד, rud, 5.

- Gen. 27. 40 when thou shalt have the dominion, that

5. To be sultan, שלט, shlat.

- Psa. 110. 13 let not any iniquity have dominion over

DOMINION, to make to have —

1. *To cause to rule, ממשל, mashal, 5.*
- Psa. 8. 6 Thou madest him to have dominion over

2. To rule, tread down, רדה, radah, 3.

- Judg. 5. 13 he made him that remaineth have domi.
5. 13 the LORD made me have dominion over

DOMINION over, to have —

- To have or exercise lordship, κυριεύω, kuriēuō.*

- Rom. 6. 9 death hath no more dominion over him
6. 14 For sin shall not have dominion over you
7. 1 the law hath dominion over a man as
- 2 Co. 1. 24 Not for that we have dominion over you

DOMINION over, to exercise —

- To have or exercise lordship against, κατακυριεύω.*
- Matt. 20. 25 princes of the Gentiles exercise dom.

DONE, to be —

1. *To be preserved, done, באד, baad, 2.*
- Exod. 34. 10 as have not been done in all the earth
2. *To be, היה, hayah, 2.*
- Judg. 20. 12 What wickedness (is) this that is done
- 1 Ki. 1. 27 Is this thing done by my lord the king
- 2 Ch. 11. 4 Ye shall not... for this thing is done of me
- Neh. 6. 8 There are no such things done as thou

Jer. 48. 19 O inhabitant of Aroer... say, What is done?

Eze. 39. 8 Behold, it is come, and it is done, saith

3. *To be completed, finished, כלה, kalah.*

Isa. 24. 13 gleanings grapes when the vintage is done

4. *To be given, נתן, nathan, 2.*

Lev. 24. 20 as he hath caused... so shall it be done

5. *To be done, עשה, asah, 4.*

Ezra. 6. 12 have made a decree; let it be done with

7. 21 shall require of you, it be done speedily

7. 23 let it be diligently done for the house of

6. *To be rolled, done, גלגל, alal, 4a.*

Lam. 1. 12 unto my sorrow, which is done unto me

7. *To do, make, עשה, asah.*

Exod. 3. 16 I have... (seen) that which is done to you

8. *To be done, made, עשה, asah, 2.*

Gen. 20. 9 deeds unto me that ought not to be done

29. 26 It must not be so done in our country, to

34. 7 folly... which thing ought not to be done

Exod. 2. 4 stood afar off, to wit what would be done

12. 16 no manner of work shall be done in them

16. 21 man must eat, that only may be done of

21. 31 according to this judgment shall it be d.

31. 15 Six days may work be done; but in the

35. 2 Six days shall work be done, but on the

Lev. 4. 2, 27 (c. things) which ought not to be done

4. 13, 22 (c. things) which should not be done

5. 17 which are forbidden to be done by the

11. 32 wherein (any) work is done, it must be

23. 3 Six days shall work be done; but the

24. 19 cause a blemish... so shall it be done

Num. 15. 11 Thus shall it be done for one bullock, or

15. 34 was not declared what should be done

Deut. 25. 9 So shall it be done unto that man

Judg. 11. 37 Let this thing be done for me: let me

1 Sa. 11. 7 so shall it be done unto his oxen. And

17. 26 What shall be done to the man that

17. 27 So shall it be done to the man that

2 Sa. 13. 12 no such thing ought to be done in Israel

Ezra. 10. 3 and let it be done according to the law

Neh. 6. 9 shall be weakened... that it be not done

Esth. 6. 9, 11 Thus shall it be done to the man whom

9. 12 what (is) thy request... it shall be done

Ecc. 1. 9 which is done (is) that which shall be d.

1. 13 concerning all (things) that are done

1. 14 I have seen all the works that are done

4. 1 all the oppressions that are done under

3. 1 hath not seen the evil work that is done

8. 9 unto every work that is done upon the

14. 1 There is a vanity which is done upon the

16. 1 to see the business that is done upon the

8. 17 cannot find out the work that is done un.

9. 3 evil among all (things) that are done under

9. 6 in any (thing) that is done under the sun

Isa. 46. 10 Declaring... (the things) that are not... d.

Jer. 3. 16 neither shall (that) be done any more

5. 13 thus shall it be done unto them

Eze. 9. 4 for all the abominations that be done in

12. 11 so shall it be done unto them: they shall

12. 28 word which I have spoken shall be done

44. 14 and for all that shall be done therein

Dan. 9. 12 hath not been done as hath been done

11. 36 for that that is determined shall be done

Obad. 15 it shall be done unto thee: thy reward

9. To become, γίνωμαι, ginomai.

Matt. 1. 22 Now all this was done, that it might be

6. 10 Thy kingdom come; thy will be done in

8. 13 as thou hast believed, (so) be it done

11. 20 wherein most of his... works were done

11. 21 which were done in you had been done in

11. 23 which have been done in thee, had been d.

18. 19 it shall be done for them of my Father

18. 31 when his fellow servants saw what was d.

18. 31 told unto their lord all that was done

21. 4 All this was done, that it might be ful.

21. 21 be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done

26. 42 if... except I drink it, thy will be done

26. 56 But all this was done, that the scriptures

27. 54 centurion... saw... those things that were d.

28. 11 and showed... all the things that were d.

Mark 4. 11 all (these) things are done in parables

14. 14 went out to see what it was that was d.

5. 33 knowing what was done in her, came

13. 30 shall not pass, till all these things be d.

Luke 4. 23 whatsoever we have heard done in

8. 34 they that fed (them) saw what was done

8. 35 Then they went out to see what was done

8. 56 they should tell no man what was done

9. 7 the tetrarch heard of all that was done

10. 13 if the mighty works had been done in

10. 13 which have been done in you, they had

11. 2 Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in

13. 17 for all the glorious things that were done

14. 22 Lord, it is done as thou hast commanded

22. 42 nevertheless not my will, but thine, be d.

23. 8 hoped to have seen some miracle done by

31. 31 if... in a green... what shall be done in

23. 47 when the centurion saw what was done

23. 48 beholding the things which were done

24. 21 third day since these things were done

John 1. 28 These things were done in Bethabara

15. 7 ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto

19. 36 these things were done, that the scripture

Acts 2. 43 many wonders and signs were done by

4. 16 that... a notable miracle hath been done

21. 2 glorified God for that which was done

4. 28 thy counsel determined before to be done

4. 30 wonders may be done by the name of

5. 7 his wife, not knowing what was done

Acts 8. 13 the miracles and signs which were done

10. 16 This was done thrice: and the vessel was

11. 10 this was done three times; and all were

12. 9 wist not that it was true which was done

13. 12 the deputy, when he saw what was done

14. 3 granted signs and wonders to be done

21. 14 saying, The will of the Lord be done

24. 2 worthy deeds are done unto this nation

28. 9 So when this was done, others also

1 Co. 9. 15; 14. 26, 40; 16. 14; Eph. 5. 12; Rev. 16. 17.

DONE away, to be —

1. *To be withdrawn, גזר, gara, 2.*

Num. 27. 4 the name of our father be done away from

2. *To make useless, καταργέω, katargeō.*

1 Co. 13. 10 that which is in part shall be done away

2 Co. 3. 7 which (glory) was to be done away

3. 11 For if that... is done away (was) glorious

3. 14 which (veil) is done away in Christ

DONE, deed to be —

To be, happen, come to pass, befall, היה, hayah, 2.

Judg. 19. 30 There was no such deed done nor seen

DONE, to have —

1. *To finish, כלה, kalah, 3.*

Gen. 24. 15 it came to pass, before he had done spea.

24. 19 when she had done giving him drink

24. 19 camels also, until they have done drink.

24. 22 it came to pass, as the camels had done

24. 45 before I had done speaking in mine heart

Exod. 34. 35 And (till) Moses had done speaking with

Ruth 3. 3 until he shall have done eating and dri.

2. *To perfect, finish, תמם, tamam.*

Josh. 5. 8 when they had done circumcising all the

2 Sa. 15. 24 until all the people had done passing out

DONE, when... were —

To finish, כלה, kalah, 3.

Ezra 9. 1 when these things were done, the princes

DOOR —

1. *House, בית, bayith.*

1 Ki. 14. 17 when she came to the threshold of the d.

2. *Door, דל, dal.*

Psa. 141. 3 Set a watch... keep the door of my lips

3. *Door, דלת, daltah.*

Isa. 26. 20 Come, my people... shut thy doors about

4. *Door, דלת, deleth.*

Gen. 19. 6 Lot went out... and shut the door after

19. 9 they... came near to break the door

19. 10 pulled Lot into... and shut to the door

Exod. 21. 6 he shall also bring him to the door

Deut. 17. 17 thrust (it) through his ear unto the door

Josh. 2. 9 whosoever shall go out of the doors of

Judg. 3. 23 Ehud... shut the doors of the parlour upon

3. 24 the doors of the parlour (were) locked

3. 25 he opened not the doors of the parlour

11. 31 whatsoever cometh forth of the doors

16. 3 Samson... took the doors of the gate of

19. 27 certain sons of Belial... beat at the door

19. 27 her lord... opened the doors of the house

1 Sa. 3. 15 Samuel... opened the doors of the house

21. 13 and scabbled on the doors of the gate

2 Sa. 13. 17 Put... out... and bolt the door after her

13. 18 brought her out, and bolted the door after

1 Ki. 6. 31 And for the entering... he made doors

6. 32 The two doors also (were of) olive tree

6. 34 And the two doors (were of) fir tree

6. 34 leaves of the one door... of the other door

7. 50 for the doors of... for the doors of the

2 Ki. 4. 4 thou shalt shut the door upon thee

Zech 11. 1 Open thy doors, O Lebanon, that the fire
Mal. 1. 10 even among you that would shut the d.

5. *Threshold, lintel, ḥṣ saph.*
2 Ki. 12. 9 the priests that kept the door put therein
22. 4 the keepers of the door have gathered of
23. 4 the keepers of the door, to bring forth
25. 18 took... the three keepers of the door
2 Ch. 23. 4 third part... (shall be) porters of the doors
34. 9 which the Levites that kept the doors
Esth. 2. 21 two... of those which kept the door, were
6. 2 chamberlains, the keepers of the door
Isa. 6. 4 the posts of the door moved at the voice
Jer. 35. 4 Maaseiah... the keeper of the door
52. 24 took... the three keepers of the door
Eze. 41. 16 over against the door, ceiled with wood

6. *Opening, entrance of a door, ḥṣ pethach.*
Gen. 4. 7 if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the d.
6. 16 the door of the ark shalt thou set in the
18. 1 he sat in the tent door in the heat of the
18. 2 he ran to meet them from the tent door
18. 10 Sarah heard (it) in the tent door, which
19. 6 Lot went out at the door unto them
19. 11 they smote the men that (were) at the door
19. 11 they wearied themselves to find the door
43. 19 they communed with him at the door of
Exod. 12. 22 none of you shall go out at the door of
12. 23 the LORD will pass over the door, and
26. 36 thou shalt make an hanging for the door
29. 4, 32 the door of the tabernacle of the
29. 11 kill the bullock... by the door
33. 8 and stood every man (at) his tent door
33. 9 the cloudy pillar... stood (at) the door of
33. 10 the cloudy pillar stand (at) the... door
33. 10 worshipped, every man (in) his tent door
35. 15 incense, and the hanging for the door at
36. 37 made an hanging for the tabernacle door
38. 30 the door of the tabernacle of the con.
39. 38 the hanging for the tabernacle door
40. 5 put the hanging of the door to the taber.
40. 6 altar of the burnt offering before the door
40. 12 thou shalt bring Aaron... unto the door
40. 28 he set up the hanging (at) the door of
40. 29 put the altar of burnt offering (by) the d.
Lev. 1. 3 offer it of his own voluntary will at the d.
1. 5 upon the altar that (is by) the door of the
2. 3 shall... kill it (at) the door of the taberna.
4. 4 he shall bring the bullock unto the door
7. 18 the door of the tabernacle of the con.
8. 3 the congregation together unto the door
8. 4 the assembly was gathered... unto the d.
8. 31 Boil the flesh (at) the door of the taberu.
8. 33 ye shall not go out of the door of the
8. 35 Therefore shall ye abide (at) the door of
10. 7 ye shall not go out from the door of the
12. 6 unto the door of the tabernacle of the c.
14. 11, 23 the door of the tabernacle of the con.
14. 38 shall go out of the house to the door
15. 14 come before the LORD unto the door of
15. 29 bring them... to the door of the taberna.
17. 7 present them before the LORD (at) the d.
17. 4, 9 bringeth it not unto the door of the ta.
17. 5 unto the door of the tabernacle of the
17. 6 altar of the LORD (at) the door of the ta.
17. 21 bring his trespass offering... unto the do.
Num. 3. 25 the hanging for the door of the taberna.
3. 26 the curtain for the door of the court
4. 25, 26 the hanging for the door of the
6. 10 to the door of the tabernacle of the con.
6. 13 he shall be brought unto the door of
6. 18 the head of his separation (at) the door
10. 3 assemble themselves to thee at the door
11. 10 every man in the door of his tent
12. 5 the LORD... stood (in) the door of the tab.
16. 18 every man... stood in the door of the tab.
16. 19 Korah gathered all... unto the door of
16. 27 Dathan and Abiram... stood in the door
16. 50 Aaron returned unto Moses unto the d.
26. 6 Moses and Aaron went out... unto the d.
26. 6 weeping (before) the door of the taberna.
27. 2 they stood... (by) the door of the taberna.
Deut. 22. 21 shall bring out the damsel to the door
23. 15 pillar of the cloud stood over the door
Josh. 19. 51 divided... at the door of the tabernacle of
Judg. 4. 20 Stand in the door of the tent; and it
9. 52 Abimelech... went hard unto the door
19. 26 the woman... fell down at the door of
19. 27 was fallen down (at) the door of the
1 Sa. 2. 22 the women that assembled (at) the door
2 Sa. 11. 9 Uriah slept at the door of the king's
1 Ki. 6. 8 The door for the middle chamber (was)
6. 33 So also made he for the door of the tem.
7. 5 And all the doors and posts (were) square
14. 6 as she came in at the door, that he said
14. 27 chief of the guard, which kept the door
2 Ki. 4. 15 he had called her, she stood in the door
5. 9 Naaman... stood at the door of the house
1 Ch. 9. 21 Zechariah... (was) porter of the door of
Neh. 3. 20 the turning (of the wall) unto the door
3. 21 another piece, from the door of the house
Job 31. 9 I have laid wait at my neighbour's door
31. 34 kept silence, (and) went not out of the d.
Psa. 24. 7 ye lift up, ye everlasting doors
24. 9 lift (them) up, ye everlasting doors, and
Prov. 5. 8 come not nigh the door of her house
8. 3 She crieth... at the coming in at the doo.
8. 34 waiting at the posts of my doors
9. 14 she sitteth at the door of her house
Eze. 8. 3 to the door of the inner gate that looketh
8. 7 he brought me to the door of the court
8. 8 I had digged in the wall, behold, a door

Eze. 8. 14 Then he brought me to the door of the
8. 16 at the door of the temple of the LORD
10. 19 stood at the door of the east gate of the
11. 1 at the door of the gate five and twenty
33. 30 by the walls, and in the doors of the
40. 13 five and twenty cubits, door against door
41. 2 the breadth of the door (was) ten cubits
41. 2 the sides of the door (were) five cubits
41. 3 and measured the post of the door
41. 3 the door... the breadth of the door seven
41. 11 And the doors of the side chambers
41. 11 one door toward... and another door tow.
41. 17 To that above the door, even unto the
41. 20 From the ground unto above the door
42. 2 Before the length... (was) the north door
42. 4 and their doors toward the north
42. 11 their fashions, and according to their d.
42. 12 according to the doors of the chambers
42. 12 toward the south (was) a door in the
46. 3 shall worship at the door of this gate
47. 1 he brought me again unto the door of
Hos. 2. 15 the valley of Achor for a door of hope
Mic. 7. 5 keep the doors of thy mouth from her

7. *A gate, ḥṣ shaar.*
Exod. 35. 17 the hanging for the door of the court
Job 38. 17 hast thou seen the doors of the shadow

8. *Door, ḥṣa thura.*
Matt. 6. 6 when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy
24. 33 know that it is near, (even) at the doors
25. 10 while they were to buy... the door was sh.
27. 60 he rolled a great stone to the door of the
28. 2 [and rolled back the stone from the door]
Mark 1. 33 all the city was gathered... at the door
2. 2 no room... not so much as about the tent
11. 4 they... found the colt tied by the door
13. 29 know that it is nigh, (even) at the doors
15. 46 and rolled a stone unto the door of the
16. 3 shall roll us away the stone from the door
Luk. 11. 7 Trouble me not: the door is now shut
13. 25 hath shut to the door... knock at the door
John. 10. 1 He that entereth not by the door into
10. 2 he that entereth in by the door is the
10. 7 I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep
10. 9 I am the door: by me if any man enter
18. 16 But Peter stood at the door without
20. 19 doors were shut where the disciples were
20. 26 (Then) came Jesus, the doors being shut
Acts 5. 9 (are) at the door, and shall carry thee
5. 19 opened the prison doors, and brought
5. 23 standing without before the doors: but
12. 6 the keepers before the door kept the
12. 13 as Peter knocked at the door of the gate
14. 27 how he had opened the door of faith unto
16. 26 immediately all the doors were opened
16. 27 seeing the prison doors open, he drew out
21. 30 drew him out... forth with the doors were
1 Co. 16. 9 a great door and effectual is opened unto
2 Co. 12. 12 a door was opened unto me of the Lord
Col. 4. 3 God would open unto us a door of utter.
Jas. 5. 9 behold, the judges standeth before the door
Rev. 3. 8 I have set before thee an open door, and
3. 20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock
3. 20 open the door, I will come into him, and
4. 1 behold, a door (was) opened in heaven

DOOR keeper, or keeper of the door —
1. *Gate keeper, ḥṣ shoer.*
1 Ch. 15. 23 Berekiah and Elkanah (were) door kee.
15. 24 Obed-edom and Jehiah (were) door keep.

2. *A door keeper, ḥṣapad thurōros.*
John 18. 16 spake unto her that kept the door, and
18. 17 Then saith the damsel that kept the door

DOOR post, to be a —
To keep self at the threshold, ḥṣ saphaph, 7a.
Psa. 84. 10 I had rather be a door keeper in the house

DOOR post —
Threshold, lintel, door, ḥṣ saph.
Eze. 41. 16 The door posts, and the narrow windows

DOOR post, upper —
Lintel, upper door post, ḥṣ mashgoph.
Exod. 12. 7 and on the upper door post of the houses

DOPH-KAH, ḥṣ cattle driving.
Eighth station of Israel, between Siu and Sinai.
Num. 33. 12 took their journey... and encamped in D.
33. 13 And they departed from D., and encamped

DOR, דור, דאר circle.
An ancient royal city of the Canaanites, whose ruler was
an ally of Jabin king of Hazor against Joshua. It was
the most southern settlement of the Phoenicians on the
coast of Syria, and a maritime city on the W. border of
Manasseh and the N. border of Dan.
Josh. 11. 2 and in the borders of D. on the west
12. 23 The King of D. in the coast of D., one
17. 11 and the inhabitants of D. and her towns
Judg. 1. 27 nor the inhabitants of D. and her towns
1 Ki. 4. 11 The son of Abinadab, in all... region of D.
1 Ch. 7. 29 Megiddo and her towns, D. and her towns

DOR'-GAS, Δοράς, doe, gazelle.
A female disciple restored to life at Joppa.
Acts 9. 36 Tabitha... by interpretation is called D.
9. 39 showing the coats and garments which D.

NOTE, to —
1. To become foolish, ḥṣ yaal, 2.
Jer. 50. 35 upon the Mers; and they shall dote: a

2. To dote on, love, ḥṣ agab.
Eze. 23. 5 she doted on her lovers, on the Assyrians
23. 7 with all on whom she doted: with all
23. 9 hand of the Assyrians, upon whom she do.
23. 12 She doted upon the Assyrians (her) neigh.
23. 16 she doted upon them, and sent messen.
23. 20 For she doted upon their paramours

3. To be sick, ḥṣ noseō.
1 Ti. 6. 4 doting about questions and strifes of

DO'-THAN, דוֹתָן, דוֹתָן, double feast.
A city of Manasseh, W. of the Jordan, near Mount
Gilboa, N.E. of Samaria, and still called Dothan.
Gen. 37. 17 I heard them say, Let us go to D.
37. 17 And Joseph went... and found them in D.
2 Ki. 6. 13 was told him, saying, Behold, (he is) in D.

DOUBLE —
1. Double, fold, ḥṣ kephel.
Job 11. 6 that (they are) double to that which is!
41. 13 who can come (to him) with his double
Isa. 40. 2 she hath received... double for all her sins

2. To double, ḥṣ kaphal.
Exo. 29. 9 they made the breastplate double: a span
3. A second, repetition, ḥṣ mishneh.
Gen. 43. 12 take double money in your hand; and the
43. 15 they took double money in their hand
Deut. 15. 18 he hath been worth a double hired serva.
Isa. 61. 7 For your shame (ye shall have) double
61. 7 in their land they shall possess the double
Jer. 16. 18 I will recompense... their sin double
17. 18 destroy them with double destruction
Zech. 9. 12 I will render double unto thee

4. Two, twofold, ḥṣ shenayim.
Exod. 22. 4 whether it be ox, or ass... shall restore d.
22. 7 if the thief be found, let him pay double.
22. 9 he shall pay double unto his neighbour
Deut. 21. 17 by giving him a double portion of all that
2 Ki. 9. 9 let a double portion of thy spirit be upon

5. Double, twofold, διπλοῦς diploous.
1 Ti. 5. 17 Let the elders... be counted worthy of do.
Rev. 18. 6 unto her double according to her works
18. 6 cup which she hath filled fill to her dou.

DOUBLE, to —
1. To double, ḥṣ kaphal.
Exod. 26. 9 thou shalt... double the sixth curtain in

2. To double, διπλόω diploō.
Rev. 18. 6 even as she rewarded you, and double

DOUBLE heart —
Heart and heart, ḥṣ leb va-leb.
1 Ch. 12. 33 such as went forth... not of double heart
Psa. 12. 2 (and) with a double heart, do they speak

DOUBLE minded —
Two souled, διψυχος dipsuchos.
Jas. 1. 8 A double minded man (is) unstable in all
4. 8 purify (your) hearts, (ye) double minded

DOUBLE tongued —
Double worded, διλογος dilogos.
1 Ti. 3. 8 not double tongued, not given to much

DOUBLED, to be —
1. To be doubled, ḥṣ kaphal, 2.
Eze. 21. 14 let the sword be doubled the third time
2. To be repeated, done a second time, ḥṣ shanah, 2.
Gen. 41. 32 the dream was doubled unto Pharaoh

DOUBLED —
To double, ḥṣ kaphal.
Exod. 28. 16 Four square it shall be, (being) doubled
39. 9 a span the breadth thereof, (being) doub.

DOUBT —
A knot, doubt, joint, ḥṣ qetar.
Dan. 5. 12 Forasmuch as... dissolving of doubts, were
5. 16 that thou canst... dissolve doubts: now if

DOUBT, to —
1. To be without resource, ἀπορέωμαι aporeomai.
John. 13. 22 the disciples looked... doubting of whom
Acts 25. 20 because I doubted of such manner of

2. To judge diversely, διακρίνω diakrinō.
Matt. 21. 1 If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall
Mark. 11. 23 shall not doubt in his heart, but shall
Acts 10. 20 go with them, doubting nothing: for I
11. 12 bade me go with them, nothing [doubt].
Rom. 14. 23 he that doubteth is damned if he eat

3. To be without any resource, διαπορέω diaporeō.
Acts. 5. 24 doubted of them whereunto this would
10. 17 while Peter doubted in himself what this

4. To stand divided, διατάζω distazō.
Matt. 14. 31 O thou... wherefore didst thou doubt?
28. 17 they worshipped him: but some doubted

DOUBT, to be in —
To be without any resource, διαπορέω diaporeō.
Acts. 2. 12 they were all amazed, and were in doubt

DOUBT, to make to —
To lift up the soul, ἀρῶ ψυχὴν airō psuchēn.
John 10. 24 How long dost thou make us to doubt? If

DOUBT, to stand in —

To be without resource, ἀπορεύμαι *aporeomai*.

Gal. 4. 20 change my voice, for I stand in doubt of

DOUBT, no —

1. Truly, indeed, ὅμως *ommos*.

Joh 12. 2 No doubt but ye (are) the people, and wis.

2. Then, therefore, ἀρα *ara*.

Luke 11. 20 no doubt the kingdom of God is come

3. Verily then, for, γάρ *gar*.

1 Co. 9. 10 For our sakes, no doubt, (this) is written

4. Altogether, by all means, πάντως *pantōs*.

Acts 23. 4 No doubt this man is a murderer, whom

DOUBT, without —

To tear, ῥήναι *taraph*.

Gen. 37. 33 Joseph is without doubt rent in pieces

DOUBTFUL —

Reasoning, διαλογισμός *dialogismos*.

Rom 14. 1 receive ye, (but) not to doubtful disput.

DOUBTFUL mind, to be of —

To lift up on high, μετεωρίζω *meteōrizō*.

Luke 12. 29 neither be ye of doubtful mind

DOUBTING —

Reasoning, διαλογισμός *dialogismos*.

1 Ti. 2. 8 lifting up holy hands, without...doubting

DOUBTLESS —

1. That, because, ὅτι *ki*.

Isa. 63. 16 Doubtless thou (art) our Father, though

2. At least, γέ γε.

1 Co. 9. 2 If I be not...yet doubtless I am to you

3. Doubtless, truly, certainly, δὲ *de*.

2 Co. 12. 1 [not expedient for me doubtless to glory]

DOUBTLESS, again —

To come in, εἰς *bo*.

Psa. 126. 6 shall doubtless come again with rejoicing

DOUBTLESS, not —

ἴψα *im*.

Num 14. 30 Doubtless ye shall not come into the land

DOUGH —

1. Dough, kneaded, ζῆμα *batseq*.

Exod 12. 34 took their dough before it was leavened

12. 39 they baked unleavened cakes of the dough

Jer. 7. 18 the women knead (their) dough, to make

Hos. 7. 4 raising after he hath kneaded the dough

2. Dough, mixed dough, ἄριστος *arishah*.

Num 15. 20 offer up a cake of the first of your dough

15. 21 Of the first of your dough ye shall give

Neh. 10. 37 should bring the first fruits of our dough

Eze. 44. 30 unto the priest the first of your dough

DOVE —

1. Dove, ὄρνις *yomah*.

Gen. 8. 8 he sent forth a dove from him, to see if

8. 9 the dove found no rest for the sole of

8. 10 he sent forth the dove out of the ark

8. 11 the dove came in to him in the evening

8. 12 sent forth the dove; which returned not

Psa. 55. 6 Oh that I had wings like a dove? (for)

68. 13 the wings of a dove covered with silver

Song 1. 15 behold, thou (art) fair; thou (hast) doves'

2. 14 O my dove, (that art) in the clefts of the

4. 1 thou (hast) doves' eyes within thy locks

5. 2 Open to me, my sister, my love, my locks

5. 12 (the eyes) of doves by the rivers of waters

6. 9 My dove, my undefiled is (but) one; she

Isa. 58. 14 I did mourn as a dove: mine eyes fail

59. 11 We roar all...and mourn sore like doves

60. 8 and as the doves to their windows

Jer. 48. 28 he like the dove (that) maketh her nest

Eze. 7. 16 shall be on the mountains like doves of

Hos. 7. 11 Ephraim also is like a silly dove without

11. 11 and as a dove out of the land of Assyria

Nah. 2. 7 shall lead (her) as with the voice of doves

2. Dove, pigeon, περιστέρα *peristera*.

Matt. 3. 16 the spirit of God descending like a dove

10. 16 wise as serpents, and harmless as doves

21. 12 and the seats of them that sold doves

Mark 1. 10 Spirit like a dove descending upon him

11. 15 and the seats of them that sold doves

Luke 3. 22 descended in a bodily shape like a dove

John 1. 32 Spirit descending from heaven like a dove

1. 12 those that sold oxen and sheep and doves

2. 16 said unto them that sold doves, Take

DOVE'S dung —

Roasted chick pea, ῥιζίνια *dibyonim*.

2 Ki. 6. 25 fourth part of a cab of dove's dung for

DOWN —

1. Beneath, low, κάτω *matthah*.

2 Cl. 32. 30 brought it straight down to the west side

2. Down, down from, κατά *kata* (gen.)

Matt 3. 32 whole herd of swine ran violently down

Mark 5. 13 the herd ran violently down a steep place

Luke 8. 33 the herd ran violently down a steep place

3. Downward, κάτω *kato*.

Matt 4. 6 thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down

Luke 4. 9 If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself d.

John 8. 6 [Jesus stooped down and with (his) finger]

John 8. 8 [again he stooped down, and wrote on the]

Acts 20. 9 fell down from the third loft

[See also Beat, beaten, bow, bowed, bowing, break, breaking, bring, broken, brought, carry, cast, east self, casting, come, coming, couch, cut, dig, drive, drop, fall, falling, flow, get, go, go up, going, hang, hew, hewn, kneel, laid, lay, let, lie, light, lighting, look, lying, make go, pluck, pour, poured, press, pull, pulled, pulling, push, put, ran, reap, roll, run, set, sink, sit, sitting, smite, smitten, step, stoop, swallow, take, taken, throw, thrown, thrust, tossed, tread, treading, trickle, trodden, turn upside, turning upside, walk up, wander.]

DOWN sitting —

To sit down, ἔσθ *yashab*.

Psa. 139. 2 Thou knowest my down sitting and mine

DOWNWARD —

Beneath, low, κάτω *matthah*.

2 Ki. 19. 30 Judah shall yet again take root downward.

Ecol. 3. 21 the beast that goeth downward to the

Isa. 37. 31 of Judah shall again take root downward

Eze. 1. 27 the appearance of his loins even downward.

8. 2 the appearance of his loins even downward.

DOWRY —

1. Dowry, ἔνδοξον *zebed*.

Gen. 30. 20 God hath endued me (with) a good dowry

2. Dowry, purchase money, मोहर *mohar*.

Gen. 34. 12 Ask me never so much dowry and gift

Exod 12. 17 shall pay money according to the dowry

1 Sa. 18. 25 The king desireth not any dowry, but an

DRAW —

Net, drag, ῥάβδον *mikmereth*.

Hab. 1. 15 they...gather them in their drag

1. 16 they...burn incense unto their drag

DRAW, to —

To draw, drag, σέρω *surō*.

John 1. 8 came...dragging the net with fishes

DRAGON —

1. Howlers, jackals, δράκοντες *tannoth*.

Mal. 1. 3 waste for the dragons of the wilderness

2. Howlers, jackals, δράκοντες *tannim*.

Joh 30. 29 I am a brother to dragons, and a compa.

Psa. 44. 19 hast sore broken us in the place of dragons

Isa. 13. 22 cry in their desolate houses, and dragons'

34. 13 it shall be an habitation of dragons

35. 7 The beast...shall honour me, the dragons

43. 20 I will make Jerusalem...a den of dragons

Jer. 9. 11 to make the cities...a den of dragons

10. 22 they snuffed up the wind like dragons

49. 33 And Habor shall be a dwelling for dragons

Eze. 29. 37 Pharaoh king of Egypt, the great dragon

37. 3 I will make a wailing like the dragons

3. Sea-serpent, ὄφις *tannin*.

Deut 32. 33 Their wine (is) the poison of dragons

Psa. 74. 13 thou brakest the heads of the dragons in

91. 13 the young lion and the dragon shalt thou

148. 7 Praise the LORD...ye dragons, and all

Isa. 27. 1 he shall slay the dragon (that is) in the

51. 9 (Art) thou not it that...wounded the dragon.

Jer. 51. 34 he hath swallowed me up like a dragon

4. A dragon, δράκων *drakon*.

Rev. 12. 3 a great red dragon, having seven heads

12. 4 the dragon stood before the woman which

12. 7 against the dragon; and the dragon fought

12. 9 And the great dragon was cast out, that

12. 13 when the dragon saw that he was cast

12. 16 the flood which the dragon cast out of his

12. 17 the dragon was wroth with the woman

13. 2 the dragon gave him his power, and his

13. 4 they worshipped the dragon which gave

13. 11 like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon

16. 13 frogs (come) out of the mouth of the dra.

20. 2 he laid hold on the dragon, that old serp.

DRAGON WELL, ῥηνίον *fountain of jackals*.

A fountain near the S. walls of Jerusalem.

Neh. 2. 13 I went out...even before the dragon well

DRAMS —

1. Darics, (Persian coin), ἀρκαῖοι *adarkonim*.

1 Ch. 29. 7 five thousand talents and ten thousand d.

Ezra 8. 27 twenty basins of gold of a thousand dra.

2. Darics (Persian coin), ἀρκαῖοι *darkemonim*.

Ezra 2. 69 threescore and one thousand drams of

Neh. 7. 70 gave to the treasure a thousand drams of

7. 71 treasure of the work twenty thousand dr.

7. 72 the people gave (was) twenty thousand d.

DRANK —

Drinking, banquet, ἑστιάειν *misheh*.

Dan. 1. 5 provision...of the wine which he drank

1. 8 nor with the wine which he drank

DRAUGHT —

1. A catch, draught, ἔγγρα *agra*.

Luke 5. 4 and let down your nets for a draught

5. 9 he was astonished...at the draught of the

2. A priory, seat without, ἀφεδρών *aphedron*.

Matt 15. 17 whatsoever...is cast out into the draught

Mark 7. 19 goeth out into the draught, purging all

DRAUGHT house —

Goings out, or place of refuse, μόχθος *motsaath*, or

מִכְרָחֹת *macharoth*.

2 Ki. 10. 27 made it a draught house unto this day

DRAW, to —

1. To draw up, ῥάβδον *dalach*.

Exod. 2. 16 they came and drew (water), and filled

2. 19 also drew (water) enough for us, and

2. To tread (the bow), ῥάβδον *darak*.

2 Ch. 14. 8 had an army (of men) that...drew bows

3. To draw out, ῥάβδον *maskah*.

Exod. 2. 10 Because I drew him out of the water

4. To draw out, ῥάβδον *maskah*.

Gen. 37. 28 they drew and lifted up Joseph out of the

Deut. 21. 3 heifer...which hath not drawn in the yoke

Judg. 4. 6 Go and draw toward mount Tabor, and

4. 7 I will draw unto thee, to the river Kishon

20. 37 the liers in wait drew (themselves) along

1 Ki. 22. 34 a (certain) man drew a bow at a venture

2 Ch. 18. 33 a (certain) man drew a bow at a venture

Job 21. 33 and every man shall draw after him

24. 22 He draweth also the mighty with his

Psa. 10. 9 when he draweth him into his net

28. 3 Draw me not away with the wicked

Song 1. 4 Draw me, we will run after thee. The

Isa. 5. 18 Wee unto them that draw iniquity with

66. 19 Pul, and Lud, that draw the bow, (to)

Jer. 31. 3 with loving kindness have I drawn thee

38. 13 So they drew up Jeremiah with cords

Eze. 32. 20 draw her and all her multitudes

Hos. 11. 4 I drew them with cords of a man, with

5. To draw away or off, ῥάβδον *nathag*.

Judg 20. 32 Let us flee, and draw them from the city

6. To draw away or out, ῥάβδον *nathag*, 5.

Josh. 8. 6 till we have drawn them from the city

7. To draw about or along, ῥάβδον *sachab*.

2 Sa. 17. 13 and we will draw it into the river, until

8. To draw out, empty, ῥάβδον *raq*, 5.

Exod 15. 9 I will draw my sword, my hand shall

Eze. 28. 7 they shall draw their swords against

30. 11 they shall draw their swords against

9. To draw out or off, ῥάβδον *shalaph*.

Judg. 3. 22 he could not draw the dagger out of his

8. 10 and twenty thousand men that drew

8. 20 but the youth drew not his sword; for

9. 54 Draw thy sword, and slay me, that men

20. 2 hundred thousand footmen that drew

20. 15 twenty and six thousand men that drew

20. 17 four hundred thousand men that drew

20. 25 eighteen thousand men; all these drew

20. 35 and an hundred men: all these drew

20. 46 twenty and five thousand men that drew

1 Sa. 17. 51 and drew it out of the sheath thereof

2. *To send back*, ὑποστέλλω *hupostellō*,
Heb. 10. 38 if (any man) draw back, my soul shall

DRAW back, of them who —

1. *sending (self) back*, ὑποστολὴ *hupostolē*,
Heb. 10. 39 we are not of them who draw back

DRAW forth, to —

To cause to go or come forth, ἄγειν *yatsa*, 5.
1 Ch. 19. 16 drew forth the Syrians that (were) beyond
Eze. 21. 3 draw forth the sword out of his sheath
21. 5 I the Lord have drawn forth my sword

DRAW near, to —

1. *To come on*, ἐγγί *naga*, 5.
Esth. 9. 1 his decree drew near to be put in execution
Psa. 107. 18 they draw near unto the gates of death
Eze. 7. 12 The time is come, the day draweth near

2. *To come near*, ἐγγί *garab*,
Lev. 9. 5 all the congregation drew near and stood
Deut. 25. 11 the wife of the one draweth near for to
Jud. 19. 13 Come, and let us draw near to one of these
1 Sa. 14. 36 Let us draw near hither unto God
Esth. 5. 2 Esther drew near, and touched the top of
Job 33. 22 his soul draweth near unto the grave, and
Isa. 41. 5 ends of the earth were afraid, drew near
57. 3 draw near hither, ye sons of the sorceress
Lam. 3. 57 Thou drewest near in the day (that) I ca.
Zeph. 3. 2 she trusted not... she drew not near to her

3. *To cause to come near*, ἐγγί *garab*, 5.
Isa. 26. 17 (that) draweth near the time of her deli.

4. *Coming near*, ἐγγί *garab*,
Psa. 73. 28 But (it is) good for me to draw near to G.

5. *To draw nigh*, ἐγγί *eggiō*,
Matt. 21. 34 when the time of the fruit drew near, he
Luk. 15. 1 Then drew near unto him all the publi.
21. 8 and the time draweth near: go ye not
22. 47 went before them, and drew near unto
24. 15 Jesus himself drew near, and went with

6. *To lead toward*, προσέρχω *prosērchō*,
Acts 27. 27 that they drew near to some country

7. *To come toward*, προσέρχω *prosērchōmai*,
Acts 7. 31 as he drew near to behold (it), the voice
Heb. 10. 22 Let us draw near with a true heart, in

DRAW near, to cause to —

To cause to come near, ἐγγί *garab*, 5.
Jer. 30. 21 I will cause him to draw near, and be
Eze. 9. 1 Cause them that have charge to draw n.
22. 4 thou hast caused thy days to draw near

DRAW nigh, to —

1. *To come on*, ἐγγί *naga*, 5.
Psa. 88. 3 and my life draweth nigh unto the grave
Eccl. 12. 1 nor the years draw nigh, when thou shalt

2. *To come near*, ἐγγί *garab*,
Gen. 47. 29 the time drew nigh that Israel must die
Exod. 3. 5 Draw not drew nigh: put off thy shoes
1 Sa. 17. 48 came and drew nigh to meet David, that
1 Ki. 2. 1 days of David drew nigh that he should
Psa. 69. 18 Draw nigh unto my soul, (and) redeem it
119. 150 They draw nigh that follow after misch.
Isa. 5. 19 the counsel of the Holy One... draw nigh

3. *To (cause to) come near*, ἐγγί *garab*, 5.
Exod. 14. 10 when Pharaoh drew nigh, the children of

4. *To become*, γίνωμαι *ginōmai*,
John 6. 19 Jesus walking on the sea, and drawing n.

5. *To draw nigh*, ἐγγί *eggiō*,
Matt. 21. 8 This people draweth nigh unto me with
15. 1 when they drew nigh unto Jerusalem
Luke 15. 25 as he came and drew nigh to the house
21. 28 look... for your redemption draweth n.
22. 1 the feast of unleavened bread drew nigh
24. 28 they drew nigh unto the village whither
Acts 7. 17 when the time of the promise drew nigh
10. 9 went on their journey, and drew nigh
Heb. 7. 19 by the which we draw nigh unto God
Jas. 4. 8 Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh
5. 8 for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh

DRAW off, to —

To draw off, ἀφαιρῶ *aphairō*,
Ruth 4. 8 Buy (it) for thee. So he drew off his shoe

DRAW out, to —

1. *To make long, lengthen*, ἀρᾶ *arak*, 5.
1 Ki. 8. 8 they drew out the staves, that the ends
2 Ch. 5. 9 And they drew out the staves (of the ark)
Isa. 57. 4 make ye a wide mouth, (and) draw out

2. *To draw up*, ἀρᾶ *dalah*,
Prov. 20. 5 a man of understanding will draw it out

3. *To draw out*, ἀρᾶ *chalats*,
Lam. 4. 3 Even the sea monsters draw out the

4. *To draw up or out*, ἀρᾶ *chasaph*,
Hag. 2. 16 (one) came to the press fat for to draw o.

5. *To draw out*, ἀρᾶ *marshah*, 5.
2 Sa. 22. 17 he took me; he drew me out of many
Psa. 18. 16 he took me; he drew me out of many

6. *To draw out*, ἀρᾶ *marshak*,
Exod. 12. 21 Draw out and take you a lamb according
Job 41. 1 Canst thou draw out leviathan with an
Psa. 85. 5 draw out thine anger to all generations?

7. *To draw about or along*, ἀρᾶ *sachab*,
Jer. 49. 20 least of the flock shall draw them out
50. 45 the least of the flock shall draw them out

8. *To cause to go out or forth*, פָּקַד *paq*,
Isa. 58. 10 (if) thou draw out thy soul to the hungry

9. *To open*, פָּתַח *pathach*,
Psa. 37. 14 The wicked have drawn out the sword

10. *To draw out*, פָּקַד *paq*, 5.
Lev. 26. 33 and will draw out a sword after you
Psa. 35. 3 Draw out also the spear, and stop (the)
Eze. 5. 2, 12 and I will draw out a sword after them
12. 14 and I will draw out the sword after them

11. *To draw out*, ἀντὶλέω *antileō*,
John 2. 8 Draw out now, and bear unto the gover.

12. *To draw, draw out or forth*, σπᾶω *spaō*,
Acts 16. 27 he drew out his sword, and would have

DRAW on, to —

To shine or dawn upon, ἐπιφωσκω *epiphōskō*,
Luke 23. 54 the preparation, and the sabbath drew on

DRAW to the shore, to —

To anchor near, προσορμίζω *prosormizō*,
Mark 6. 53 they came... and drew to the shore

DRAW (toward evening), to —

To be feeble, full, ῥᾶ *raphah*,
Judg. 9. 9 the day draweth toward evening, I pray

DRAW up, to —

1. *To draw up*, ῥᾶ *giach*, *guach*,
Joh. 40. 23 that he can draw up Jordan into his

2. *To draw up*, ἀνασπάω *anaspaō*,
Acts 11. 10 and all were drawn up again into heaven

DRAW (water), to —

To draw (water), ἀρᾶ *shaab*,
Gen. 24. 13 men of the city come out to draw water
24. 19 I will draw (water) for thy camels also
24. 20 unto the well to draw (water), and drew
24. 43 the virgin cometh forth to draw (water)
24. 44 and I will also draw for thy camels
24. 45 went down unto the well, and drew (wa.)
Ruth 2. 9 of (that) which the young men have dra.
1 Sa. 7. 6 gathered together to Mizpeh... drew (w.)
9. 11 young maidens going out to draw water
2 Sa. 23. 16 drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem
1 Ch. 11. 18 drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem
Isa. 12. 3 draw water out of the wells of salvation
Nah. 3. 14 Draw thee waters for the siege, fortify

DRAW with, to —

Bucket, something to draw with, ἀντλήμα *antlēma*,
John 4. 11 thou hast nothing to draw with, and the

DRAW, woman to —

To draw (water), ἀρᾶ *shaab*,
Gen. 24. 11 the time that women go out to draw

DRAWER —

To draw up (water), ἀρᾶ *shaab*,
Deut. 29. 11 the hewer of thy wood unto the drawer of
Joshi. 9. 27, 23, he hewers of wood and drawers of w.
9. 27 hewers of wood and drawers of water for

DRAWING water, places of —

Places for drawing water, מַשְׁבֵּטִים *mashabbim*,
Judg. 5. 11 noise of archers in... places of drawing w.

DRAWN —

1. *To take*, לקַח *lagach*,
Prov. 24. 11 If thou forbeare to deliver... drawn unto d.

2. *To spread out*, נָשַׁח *nashah*,
Isa. 21. 15 For they fled... from the drawn sword

3. *To draw, tear*, שָׁחַב *sachab*,
Jer. 22. 19 drawn and cast forth beyond the gates of

4. *Removed*, עָקַע *attiq*,
Isa. 28. 9 weaned from the milk, (and) drawn from

5. *To open*, פָּתַח *pathach*,
Eze. 21. 28 say thou, The sword, the sword (is) drawn

6. *To draw out*, פָּקַד *shalaph*,
Num. 22. 23 ass saw the angel... and his sword drawn
22. 31 saw the angel... and his sword drawn in
Joshi. 5. 13 there stood a man... with his sword drawn
1 Ch. 21. 16 the angel... having a drawn sword in his

DRAWN, to be —

1. *To draw out*, פָּקַד *shalaph*,
Job 20. 25 It is drawn, and cometh out of the body

2. *To be marked out*, תָּאָר *taar*,
Joshi. 15. 9 the border was drawn from the top
15. 9 and the border was drawn to Baalah
15. 11 and the border was drawn to Shieron
18. 14 the border was drawn (thence), and
18. 17 And was drawn from the north, and

DRAWN away, to be —

1. *To be driven or forced away*, נָדַח *nadach*, 2.
Deut. 30. 17 but shalt be drawn away, and worship

2. *To be drawn away or out*, נָקַח *nathag*, 2.
Joshi. 8. 16 all the people... were drawn away from

3. *To be drawn away*, נָקַח *nathag*, 6.
Judg. 20. 31 the children of Benjamin... were drawn a.

4. *To be drawn out or forth*, ἐξέλκουμαι *exelkōmai*,
Jas. 1. 14 he is drawn away of his own lust, and

DREAD —

1. *Terror*, אִיָּה *emah*,
Job 13. 21 and let not thy dread make me afraid

2. *Terror, fright*, חָח *chath*,
Gen. 9. 2 the dread of you shall be upon every

3. *Fear, reverence*, מִוָּרָא *mora*,
Deut. 11. 25 the dread of you upon all the land that

4. *Fear, dread*, פָּחַד *pachad*,
Exod. 15. 16 Fear and dread shall fall upon them
Deut. 2. 25 This day will I begin to put the dread
Job 13. 11 Shall not... this dread fall upon you?

DREAD, to be —

1. *To fear, be afraid*, יָרָא *yare*,
1 Ch. 22. 13 be strong, and of good courage; dread not

2. *To fear, be a afraid, terrified*, אָרַץ *arats*,
Deut. 1. 29 Dread not, neither be afraid of them

DREAD, to be —

To declare or hold as fearful, אָרַץ *arats*, 5.
Isa. 8. 13 Sanctify the LORD... (let) him (be) your dr.

DREADFUL —

1. *To be afraid, terrible*, דָּחַל *dechal*,
Dan. 7. 7 behold, a fourth beast, dreadful and terr.
7. 19 of the fourth beast, which was... dreadful

2. *To be feared, revered*, יָרָא *yare*, 2.
Gen. 28. 17 And he... said, How dreadful (is) this
Dan. 9. 4 O Lord, the great and dreadful God
Hab. 1. 7 They (are) terrible and dreadful: their
Mal. 1. 14 and my name (is) dreadful among the h.
4. 5 the coming of the great and dreadful day

3. *To fear, be afraid*, פָּחַד *pachad*,
Job 15. 21 A dreadful sound (is) in his ears

4. *Fear, reverence*, יָרָא *yirah*,
Eze. 1. 18 they were so high that they were dreadf.

DREAM —

1. *Dream*, חֲלֹמ *chalom*,
Gen. 20. 3 God came to Abimelech in a dream by
20. 6 God said unto him in a dream, Yea, I kn.
21. 10 I lifted up mine eyes, and saw in a dream
31. 11 angel of God spake unto me in a dream
31. 24 God came to Laban the Syrian in a dream
37. 5 Joseph dreamed a dream, and he told (it)
37. 6 Hear... this dream which I have dreamed
37. 8 And they hated him yet... for his dreams
37. 9 And he dreamed yet another dream
37. 9 Behold, I have dreamed a dream more
37. 10 What (is) this dream that thou hast dre.
37. 20 we shall see what will become of his dream.
40. 5 they dreamed a dream both of them
40. 5 each man his dream in one night
40. 5 according to the interpretation of his dre.
40. 8 they said unto him, We have dreamed a d.
40. 9 And the chief butler told his dream to
40. 9 In my dream, behold, a vine (was) before
40. 16 chief baker... said... I also (was) in my d.
41. 7 Pharaoh awoke, and, behold... a dream
41. 8 and Pharaoh told them his dreams; but
41. 11 we dreamed a dream in one night, I and
41. 11 according to the interpretation of his d.
41. 12 and he interpreted to us our dreams
41. 12 to each man according to his dream he
41. 15 Pharaoh said... I have dreamed a dream
41. 15 thou canst understand a dream to inter.
41. 17 In my dream, behold, I stood upon the
41. 22 I saw in my dream, and, behold, seven
41. 25 Joseph said... The dream of Pharaoh (is)
41. 26 seven good ears... the dream (is) one
41. 32 the dream was doubled unto Pharaoh twi.
41. 32 Joseph remembered the dreams which
Num. 12. 6 (and) will speak unto him in a dream
Deut. 13. 1 a prophet, or a dreamer of dreams, and
13. 3 that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams
13. 5 dreamer of dreams, shall be put to death
Judg. 7. 13 a man that had a dream unto his fellow
7. 13 I dreamed a dream, and, lo, a cake of
7. 15 Gideon heard the telling of the dream
1 Sa. 28. 6 LORD answered him not, neither by dre.
15. 15 neither by prophets, nor by dreams
1 Ki. 3. 5 the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream
3. 15 Solomon awoke; and, behold, (it was) a d.
Job 7. 14 thou scarest me with dreams, and terri.
20. 8 He shall fly away as a dream, and shall
Psa. 135. 15 In a dream, in a vision of the night, when
7. 20 As a dream when (one) awaketh; (so), O
Eccl. 5. 3 a dream cometh through a multitude of
5. 7 In the multitude of dreams and many
Isa. 29. 7 shall he as a dream of a night vision
Jer. 23. 27 people to forget my name by their dreams
23. 28 that hath a dream, let him tell a dream
23. 32 against them that prophesy false dreams
29. 8 neither hearken to your dreams which ye
29. 17 understanding in all visions and dreams
Dan. 1. 17 Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams, where.
2. 1 for to show the king his dreams
2. 3 said unto them, I have dreamed a dream
2. 3 your spirit was troubled to know the dre.
2. 3 your old men shall dream dreams, your
Joel 2. 28 your old men shall dream dreams, your
Zech. 10. 2 seen a lie, and have told false dreams

2. *Dream*, חֲלֵמָה *chelim*,
Dan. 2. 4 tell thy servants the dream, and we will
2. 5 ye will not make known unto me the dr.
2. 6 ye show the dream, and the interpretation
2. 6 show me the dream, and the interpretat.
2. 7 Let the king tell his servants the dream
2. 7 ye will not make known unto me the dr.
2. 9 tell me the dream, and I shall know that
2. 26 able to make known unto me the dream

- Dan. 2. 28 Thy dream, and the visions of thy head
 2. 36 This (is) the dream; and we will tell the
 2. 45 dream (is) certain, and the interpretation
 4. 5 I saw a dream which made me afraid, and
 4. 6 unto me the interpretation of the dream
 4. 7 I told the dream before them; but they
 4. 8 and before him I told the dream, (saying)
 4. 9 tell me the visions of my dream that I
 4. 18 This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar have
 4. 19 let not the dream, or the interpretation
 4. 19 the dream (be) to them that hate thee
 5. 12 interpreting of dreams, and showing of
 7. 12 Daniel had a dream and vision of his
 7. 1 he wrote the dream, (and) told the sum
3. What happens in sleep, a dream, *ἐνόνιον*.
 Acts. 2. 17 and your old men shall dream dreams
4. A dream, *ὄναρ*.
 Matt. 1. 20 the angel. appeared unto him in a dream
 2. 12 being warned of God in a dream that
 2. 13 the angel. appeareth to Joseph to a dr.
 2. 19 angel of the Lord appeareth in a dream
 2. 22 being warned of God in a dream, he tur.
 27. 19 suffered many things this day in a dream

DREAM, to —

1. To dream, *חלם* *chalam*.
 Gen. 28. 12 he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up
 37. 5 Joseph dreamed a dream, and he told (it)
 37. 6 Hear. this dream which I have dreamed
 37. 9 he dreamed yet another dream, and told
 37. 9 I have dreamed a dream more; and
 37. 10 What (is) this dream that thou hast dre?
 40. 5 they dreamed a dream both of them, each
 40. 8 We have dreamed a dream, and (there is)
 41. 1 Pharaoh dreamed: and, behold, he stood
 41. 5 And he slept and dreamed the second
 41. 11 we dreamed a dream in one night, I and
 41. 11 we dreamed each man according to the
 41. 15 I have dreamed a dream, and (there is)
 42. 9 remembered the dreams which he drea.
 Judg. 7. 13 I dreamed a dream, and, lo, a cake of
 Psa. 126. 1 LORD turned. we were like them that d.
 Isa. 29. 8 even be as when a hungry (man) dream.
 29. 8 when a thirsty (man) dreameth, and, be.
 Jer. 23. 25 saying, I have dreamed, I have dreamed
 Dan. 2. 1 Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams, where.
 2. 3 I have dreamed a dream, and my spirit
 Joel 2. 28 your old men shall dream dreams, your

2. To dream (frequently), *ἐνυπνιάζωαι* *enupniazo*.
 Acts. 2. 17 and your old men shall dream dreams

DREAMED, to cause to be —

- To cause to be dreamed, *חלם* *chalam*, 5
 Jer. 29. 8 your dreams which ye caused to be drea.

DREAMER —

1. To dream, *חלם* *chalam*.
 Deut. 13. 1 arise among you a prophet, or a dreamer
 13. 3 the words of that prophet, or that drea.
 13. 5 dreamer of dreams, shall be put to death
 Jer. 27. 9 nor to your diviners, nor to your dream.
2. Master of dreams, *חלם* *baal chalom*.
 Gen. 37. 19 to another, Behold, this dreamer cometh
3. To dream (frequently), *ἐνυπνιάζωαι* *enupniazoma*.
 Jude 8 these (filthy) dreamers defile the flesh

DREGS —

1. Goblet, bowl, large cup, *קבצת* *qubbaath*.
 Isa. 51. 17 thou hast drunken the dregs of the cup
 51. 22 (even) the dregs of the cup of my fury
2. Preserves, dregs, lees, *שְׁמַרִין* *shemarin*.
 Psa. 75. 8 but the dregs. all the wicked of the earth

DRESS, to —

1. To do good, make right, *צדק* *yatsub*, 5.
 Exod. 30. 7 when he dresseth the lamps, he shall
2. To serve, till, *צדק* *abad*.
 Gen. 2. 15 put him into the garden. to dress it
 Deut. 28. 39 Thou shalt plant vineyards, and dress
3. To do, make, *צדק* *asah*.
 Gen. 18. 7 gave (it) unto a young man. to dress it
 18. 8 he took. the calf which he had dressed
 2 Sa. 12. 4 to take of his own. to dress for the
 12. 4 took the poor man's lamb, and dressed
 13. 5 let. Tamar. dress the meat in my sight
 13. 7 saying, Go now. and dress him meat
 2 Sa. 19. 24 had neither dressed his feet, nor trimmed
 1 Ki. 17. 12 that I may go in and dress it for me and
 18. 23 and I will dress the other bullock, and
 18. 25 Choose you one bullock. and dress (it)
 18. 26 they took the bullock. and they dressed

DRESSED, to be —

1. To be done, made, *צדק* *asah*, 2.
 Lev. 7. 9 and all that is dressed in the frying pan
2. To be a husbandman, *γεωργεύωαι* *georgemai*.
 Heb. 6. 7 herbs meet for them by whom it is dress.

DRESSED, ready —

- To do, make, *צדק* *asah*.
 1 Sa. 25. 18 Abigail. took. five sheep ready dressed

DREW near —

- To come near, *קָרַב* *garab*.
 1 Sa. 17. 41 the Philistine came on and drew near
 2 Sa. 18. 25 And he came apace, and drew near

DRIED —

1. To be dry, or dried up, *יָבֵשׁ* *yabesh*.
 Num. 6. 3 neither shall he. eat moist grapes, or dr.
2. To roast, *קָלָה* *galah*.
 Lev. 2. 14 thy first fruits green ears of corn dried by

DRIED, to be —

1. To be dried, *חָרַב* *chareb*.
 Judg. 16. 7 seven green withs that were never dried
 16. 8 green withs which had not been dried
2. To be burnt, scorched, *חָרַב* *chareb*, 2.
 Psa. 69. 3 weary of my crying; my throat is dried
3. To be dry or dried up, *יָבֵשׁ* *yabesh*.
 Gen. 8. 14 in the second month. was the earth dried
 Eze. 37. 11 Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost

DRIED away —

1. To be dry or dried up, *יָבֵשׁ* *yabesh*.
 Num. 11. 6 But now our soul (is) dried away

DRIED up —

- Dried up, *צָחַק* *tsicheh*.
 Isa. 5. 13 their multitude dried up with thirst

DRIED up, to be —

1. To be or become lean, poor, low, weak, *דָּלַל* *dalah*.
 Job. 28. 4 they are dried up, they are gone away
2. To be dried up, *חָרַב* *chareb*.
 Gen. 8. 13 the waters were dried up from off the
 Psa. 106. 9 the Red sea also, and it was dried up
 Isa. 19. 6 the brooks of defence shall be. dried up
 Hos. 13. 15 his fountain shall be dried up: he shall
3. To be dry or dried up, *יָבֵשׁ* *yabesh*.
 Gen. 8. 7 until the waters were dried up from off
 1 Ki. 13. 4 his hand. dried up, so that he could not
 17. 7 the brook dried up, because there had
 Job. 18. 16 His roots shall be dried up beneath, and
 Psa. 22. 15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd
 Isa. 19. 5 the river shall be wasted and dried up
 Jer. 23. 10 the pleasant places. are dried up, and
 50. 38 they shall be dried up: for it (is) the land
 Hos. 9. 16 their root is dried up, they shall bear no
 Joel 1. 20 for the rivers of waters are dried up, and
 Zech. 11. 17 his arm shall be clean dried up, and his
4. To make or become dry, *יָבֵשׁ* *yabesh*, 5.
 Joel 1. 10 new wine is dried up, the oil languisheth
 1. 12 The vine is dried up, and the fig tree

DRINK —

1. Drink, juice, *מִשְׁתֶּה* *mashgeh*.
 Lev. 11. 34 all drink that may be drunk in every (such)
 Isa. 32. 6 he will cause the drink of the thirsty to
2. Banquet, drinking, *מִשְׁתֶּה* *mishteh*.
 Ezra 3. 7 They gave. meat, and drink, and oil, unto
 Dan. 1. 10 hath appointed your meat and your drink
3. Anything sucked up, *סָבַע* *sobe*.
 Hos. 4. 18 Their drink is sour: they have committed
4. Juice, marrow, refreshment, *שִׁיבֻץ* *shiqvut*.
 Psa. 102. 9 I have. mingled my drink with weeping
5. Juice, marrow, refreshment, *שִׁיבֻץ* *shiqvut*.
 Hos. 2. 5 that give. my flax, mine oil and my dri.
6. Anything drunk, *פָּקַם* *poma*.
 1 Co. 10. 4 did all drink the same spiritual drink
 Heb. 9. 10 (Which stood) only in meats and drinks
7. A drinking, *פָּקַם* *posis*.
 John 6. 55 For my. blood is drink indeed
 Rom. 14. 17 the kingdom of God is not meat and dri.
 Col. 2. 16 Let no man therefore judge you. in drink

DRINK, to —

1. A banquet, drinking, *מִשְׁתֶּה* *mishteh*.
 Dan. 1. 16 took away. the wine that they should dr.
2. To drink, banquet, *שָׁתָה* *shathah*.
 Gen. 9. 21 And he drank of the wine, and was drun.
 24. 14 Let down thy pitcher. that I may drink
 24. 14 Drink, and I will give thy camels. also
 24. 14 Drink, my lord: and she hastened, and let
 24. 44 Both drink thou, and I will also draw for
 24. 46 Drink, and I will give. so I drank, and
 24. 54 And they did eat and drink, he and the
 25. 34 he did eat and drink, and rose up, and
 26. 30 made. a feast, and they did eat and dri.
 27. 25 and he brought him wine, and he drank
 30. 38 when the flocks came to drink, that they
 30. 38 should conceive when they came to drink
 43. 34 And they drank, and were merry with him
 44. 5 (is) not this (it) in which my lord drink.
 Exod. 7. 18 the Egyptians shall loathe to drink of
 7. 21 Egyptians could not drink of the water
 7. 24 the Egyptians digged. for water to drink
 7. 24 could not drink of the water of the river
 15. 23 they could not drink of the waters of M.
 15. 24 murmured. saying, What shall we drink?
 17. 1 (there was) no water for the people to d.
 17. 2 and said, Give us water that we may dr.
 17. 6 shall come water. that the people may d.
 24. 11 also they saw God, and did eat and drink
 32. 6 the people sat down to eat and to drink
 34. 28 he did neither eat bread, nor drink water
 Lev. 10. 9 Do not drink wine nor strong drink, thou
 Num. 6. 3 He shall. drink no vinegar of wine, or
 3. neither shall he drink any liquor of
 6. 20 after that the Nazirite may drink wine
 20. 5 neither (is) there any water to drink
 20. 11 the congregation drank, and their beasts
 17. 1 neither will we drink (of) the water of the
 20. 19 and if I and my cattle (drink) of thy water

- Num. 21. 22 we will not drink (of) the waters of the
 23. 24 until he eat (of) the prey, and drink the
 33. 14 was no water for the people to drink
- Deut. 2. 6 buy water of them. that ye may drink
 2. 28 give me water. that I may drink: only
 9. 9 I neither did eat bread nor drink water
 9. 18 I did neither eat bread, nor drink water
 11. 11 land drinketh water of the rain of heaven
 28. 39 but shalt neither drink (of) the wine, nor
 29. 6 neither have ye drunk wine or strong dr.
 32. 14 thou didst drink the pure blood of the
 32. 38 Which. drank the wine of their drink off.
- Judg. 7. 5 that boweth down upon his knees to d.
 7. 6 bowed down upon their knees to drink
 9. 27 did eat and drink, and cursed Abimelech
 13. 4 beware, I pray thee, and drink not wine
 13. 7 bear a son; and now drink no wine nor
 13. 14 neither let her drink wine. nor eat any
 15. 19 when he had drunk, his spirit came again
 19. 4 they did eat and drink, and lodged there
 19. 6 they sat down, and did eat and drink toge.
 19. 21 washed their feet, and did eat and drink
 21. 9 drink of (that) which the young men have
 3. 7 when Boaz had eaten and drunk, and his
 1 Sa. 1. 9 So Hannah rose up. after they had drunk
 1. 15 I have drunk neither wine nor strong dr.
 30. 12 had eaten no bread, nor drunk (any) water
 2 Sa. 11. 11 shall I then go into mine house. to drink
 11. 13 he did eat and drink before him; and he
 12. 3 and drank of his own cup, and lay in his
 16. 2 the wine, that such as be faint. may dr.
 19. 35 taste what I eat or what I drink? can I
 23. 16 he would not drink thereof, but poured
 23. 17 the blood. therefore he would not drink it
- 1 Ki. 1. 25 behold, they eat and drink before him
 13. 8, 16 neither will I eat bread nor drink wat.
 13. 9 Eat no bread, nor drink water, nor turn
 13. 17 Thou shalt eat no bread nor drink water
 13. 18 that he may eat bread and drink water
 13. 19 did eat bread in his house, and drank w.
 13. 22 and hast eaten bread and drunk water
 13. 22 Eat no bread, and drink no water: thy
 13. 23 it came to pass. after he had drunk, that
 17. 4 it shall be, (that) thou shalt drink of the
 17. 6 ravens brought him bread. and he drank
 17. 10 a little water in a vessel, that I may dr.
 18. 41 Get thee up, eat and drink; for (there is)
 18. 42 So Ahab went up to eat and to drink
 19. 6 he did eat and drink, and laid him down
 19. 8 he arose, and did eat and drink, and went
 2 Ki. 3. 17 ye may drink, both ye, and your cattle
 6. 22 they may eat and drink, and go to their
 6. 23 when they had eaten and drunk, he sent
 7. 8 went into one tent, and did eat and drink
 9. 34 when he was come in, he did eat and drink
 9. 37 may eat their own dung, and drink their
 18. 31 drink ye every one the waters of his cist.
 19. 24 I have digged and drunk strange waters
- 1 Ch. 11. 18 David would not drink (of) it, but poured
 11. 19 shall I drink the blood of these men that
 11. 19 Therefore he would not drink it. These
 29. 22 did eat and drink before the LORD on that
 Ezra 10. 6 he did eat no bread, nor drink water: for
 Neh. 8. 10 eat the fat, and drink the sweet, and send
 8. 12 went their way to eat, and to drink, and
 Esth. 3. 15 And the king and Haman sat down to dr.
 4. 16 and neither eat nor drink three days
- Job. 1. 4 called for their three sisters. to drink
 6. 4 the poison whereof drinketh up my spirit
 15. 16 man, which drinketh iniquity like water?
 21. 20 he shall drink of the wrath of the Almi.
 34. 7 What man (is) like Job, (who) drinketh
 Psa. 50. 13 Will I eat. or drink the blood of goats?
 75. 8 all the wicked of the earth shall. drink
 78. 44 turned their rivers. they could not dri.
 110. 7 He shall drink of the brook in the way
- Prov. 4. 17 For they. drink the wine of violence
 5. 15 Drink waters out of thine own cistern
 9. 5 drink of the wine (which) I have mingled
 23. 7 Eat and drink, saith he to thee; but his
 26. 6 cutteth off the feet, (and) drinketh dam.
 31. 4 (It is) not for kings to drink wine: nor
 31. 5 Let them drink, and forget the law, and
 31. 7 Let him drink, and forget his poverty
- Ecc. 2. 24 that he should eat and drink, and. enjoy
 3. 13 also that every man should eat and dri.
 5. 18 good and comely. to eat and to drink
 8. 15 a man hath no better. than. to. drink
 9. 7 Go. drink thy wine with a merry heart
 Song 5. 1 I have drunk my wine. O friends; drink
 Isa. 55. 22 mighty to drink wine, and men of streu.
 21. 5 Prepare the table. eat, drink: arise, ye
 22. 13 let us eat and drink; for to morrow we
 24. 9 They shall not drink wine with a song
 24. 9 shall be bitter to them that drink it
 29. 8 a thirsty man dreameth. he drinketh
 36. 12 they may. drink their own piss with you
 36. 16 drink ye every one the waters of his own
 37. 25 I have digged, and drunk water; and
 42. 12 he drinketh oo water, and is faint
 51. 17 which hast drunk. thou hast drunken
 51. 22 dregs. thou shalt no more drink it again
 62. 8 the sons of the stranger shall not drink
 62. 9 they that have brought it. shall drink
 65. 13 behold, my servants shall drink, but ye
 Jer. 2. 18 what hast thou to do. to drink the waters
 2. 18 to drink the waters of the river?
 16. 8 Thou shalt not. sit with them. to drink
 22. 15 did not thy father eat and drink, and do
 25. 16 they shall drink, and be moved, and be
 25. 26 the king of Sheshach shall drink after
 25. 27 Drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and

Jer. 25. 28 to take the cup at thine hand to drink
 28 Thus saith the LORD. Ye shall... drink
 35. 5 and I said unto them, Drink ye wine
 35. 6 But they said, We will drink no wine
 35. 6 Ye shall drink no wine, (neither) ye, nor
 35. 8 to drink no wine all our days, we, our
 35. 14 he commanded his sons not to drink
 35. 14 for unto this day they drink none, but
 49. 12 not to drink... have assuredly drunken
 49. 12 but thou shalt surely drink (of it)
 51. 7 the nations have drunken of her wine
 Lam. 5. 4 We have drunken our water for money
 Eze. 4. 11 Thou shalt drink also water by measure
 4. 11 from time to time shalt thou drink
 4. 16 and they shall drink water by measure
 12. 18 drink thy water with trembling and with
 12. 19 and drink their water with astonishment
 23. 32 Thou shalt drink of thy sister's cup
 23. 34 Thou shalt even drink it and snuff (it) out
 25. 4 and they shall drink thy milk
 31. 14 their trees stand... all that drink water
 31. 16 all that drink water, shall be comforted
 34. 18 and to have drunk of the deep waters
 34. 19 they drink that which ye have fouled
 39. 17 that ye may eat flesh, and drink blood
 38. 18 Ye shall... drink the blood of the princes
 39. 19 and shall... drink blood till ye be drunken
 44. 21 Neither shall any priest drink wine
 Dan. 1. 12 give us pulse to eat, and water to drink
 Joel 3. 3 sold a girl for wine, that they might dri.
 Amos 2. 8 they drink the wine of the condemned
 1. 1 which say... Bring, and let us drink
 8 So... three cities wandered... to drink wa.
 5. 11 but ye shall not drink wine of them
 6. 6 That drink wine in bowls, and anoint
 9. 14 they shall plact... and drink the wine
 Obad. 16 as ye have drunk upon my holy mountain
 16 shall all the heathen drink... they shall d.
 Jon. 3. 7 let them not feed, nor drink water
 Mic. 6. 15 and sweet wine, but shalt not drink wine
 Hab. 2. 16 drink thou also, and let thy foreskin be
 Zeph. 1. 13 they shall plant vineyards, but not drink
 Hag. 1. 6 ye drink, but ye are not filled with drink
 Zech. 7. 6 when ye did drink... did not ye... drink
 9. 15 they shall drink, (and) make a noise as

3. To drink, banquet, *שָׁתָה* shethah.

Dan. 5. 1 Belshazzar the king... drank wine before
 5. 2 that... his concubines, might drink therein
 5. 3 wives, and his concubines, drank in them
 5. 4 They drank wine, and praised the gods
 5. 23 thy concubines, have drunk wine in them

4. To drink, *יָרַו* yirav.

Matt. 6. 25 what ye shall eat, [or what ye shall drink]
 6. 31 What shall we eat?... What shall we d.?
 11. 18 John came neither eating nor drinking
 11. 19 The Son of man came eating and drinking
 24. 38 they were eating and drinking, marrying
 24. 49 and to eat and drink with the drunken
 26. 27 gave (it) to them, saying, Drink ye all of
 26. 29 I will not drink henceforth of this fruit
 26. 29 when I drink it new with you in my Fa.
 26. 42 pass... except I drink it, this will be done
 27. 34 gave him vinegar to drink mingled with
 27. 34 when he had tasted... he would not drink
 Mark 2. 16 [and drinketh] with publicans and sinners
 14. 23 he gave (it) to them... and they drank
 14. 25 I will drink no more of the fruit of the
 14. 25 that I drink it new in the kingdom of
 15. 23 gave him [to drink] wine mingled with
 16. 18 [if they drink any deadly thing, it shall]
 Luke 1. 15 and shall drink neither wine nor strong
 5. 30 eat and drink with publicans and sinners?
 5. 33 they said unto him... but thine eat and d.?
 5. 39 No man also having drunk old (wine)
 7. 33 neither eating bread nor drinking wine
 7. 34 Son of man is come eating and drinking
 10. 7 and drinking such things as they give
 12. 19 take thine ease, eat, drink, (and) be merry
 12. 20 what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink
 12. 45 and to eat and drink, and to be drunken
 13. 26 We have eaten and drunk in thy presen.
 17. 8 serve me, till I have eaten and drunken
 17. 8 and afterward thou shalt eat and drink
 17. 27 They did eat, they drank, they married
 17. 28 they did eat, they drank, they bought
 22. 18 I will not drink of the fruit of the vine
 22. 30 That ye may eat and drink at my table
 John 4. 7 Jesus saith unto her, Give me to drink
 4. 10 that thou, being a Jew, askest drink of
 4. 10 it's that saith to thee, Give me to drink
 4. 12 gave us the well, and drank thereof him
 4. 13 Whosoever drinketh of this water shall
 4. 14 whosoever drinketh of the water that I
 6. 53 drink his blood, ye have no life in you
 6. 54 Whoso eateth my flesh, and drinketh my
 6. 56 He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my
 7. 37 thirst, let him come unto me, and drink
 8. 11 the cup... given me, shall I not drink it?
 Acts 9. 9 three days... neither did eat nor drink
 23. 12 eat nor drink till they had killed Paul
 23. 21 eat nor drink till they have killed him
 Rom 14. 21 neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine
 1 Co. 9. 4 Have we not power to eat and to drink?
 10. 4 did all drink the same spiritual drink
 10. 4 they drank of that spiritual Rock that
 10. 7 The people sat down to eat and drink
 10. 21 Ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord
 10. 31 Whether therefore ye eat, or drink, or
 11. 22 have ye not houses to eat and to drink in?
 11. 25 as oft as ye drink (it), in remembrance

1 Co. 11. 26 as often as ye eat this bread, and drink
 11. 27 whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink
 11. 28 so let him eat of (that) bread, and drink
 11. 29 drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh
 15. 32 let us eat and drink; for to morrow we d.
 Heb. 6. 7 the earth which drinketh in the rain that
 Rev. 14. 10 The same shall drink of the wine of the
 16. 6 and thou hast given them blood to drink
 18. 3 all nations have drunk of the wine of her

DRINK abundantly, to —

To drink to satiety, *שָׁתָה* shakar.

Song 5. 1 yea, drink abundantly, O beloved

DRINK, to cause to —

To cause or give to drink, to water, *שָׁתָה* shagah, 5.

Num. 5. 24 he shall cause the woman to drink the

5. 26 shall cause the woman to drink the water

Song 8. 2 I would cause thee to drink of spiced wi

Jer. 25. 15 and cause all the nations... to drink it

DRINK, to be filled with —

To drink to satiety, *שָׁתָה* shakar.

Hag. 1. 6 ye drink, but ye are not filled with drink

DRINK, to give —

1. To cause or give to drink, to water, *שָׁתָה* shagah, 5.

Gen. 21. 19 bottle with water, and gave the lad drink

24. 14, 46 and I will give thy camels drink also

24. 18 pitcher upon her hand, and gave him dr.

24. 43 Give me, I pray... a little water... to drink

Num. 20. 8 give the congregation and... beasts drink

Judg. 4. 19 Give me, I pray... a little water to drink

4. 19 opened a bottle of milk, and gave him d.

2 Sa. 23. 15 Oh that one would give me drink of the

1 Ch. 11. 17 Oh that one would give me drink of the

Esth. 1. 7 they gave (them) drink in vessels of gold

Job 2. 7 not given water to the weary to drink

Psa. 69. 21 in my thirst they gave me vinegar to dr.

78. 15 gave (them) drink as (out of) the great

80. 5 give them tears to drink in great mea.

104. 11 give drink to every beast of the field

Prov. 25. 11 if he be thirsty, give him water to drink

Isa. 43. 20 to give drink to my people, my chosen

Jer. 8. 14 given us water of gall to drink, because

9. 15 and give them water of gall to drink

16. 7 give them the cup of consolation to drink

35. 2 bring them... and give them wine to drink

Amos 2. 12 But ye gave the Nazarites wine to drink

2. To give to drink, *שָׁתָה* potizo.

Matt. 25. 35 I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I

25. 37 when saw we thee... thirsty, and gave... d.

25. 42 I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink

Rom. 12. 20 if he thirst, give him drink: for in so

DRINK, to give to —

To give to drink, *שָׁתָה* potizo.

Matt. 10. 42 whosoever shall give to drink unto one

27. 48 put (it) on a reed, and gave him to drink

Mark 9. 41 give you a cup of water to drink in my

15. 36 put (it) on a reed, and gave him to drink

DRINK, giving —

To give to drink, *שָׁתָה* shagah, 5.

Gen. 24. 19 when she had done giving him drink

DRINK, to let —

1. To suffer to suck up or swallow, *שָׁתָה* gama, 5.

Gen. 24. 17 Let me, I pray thee, drink a little water

2. To cause or give to drink, *שָׁתָה* shagah, 5.

Gen. 24. 45 I said unto her, Let me drink, I pray thee

DRINK, to make —

1. To cause or give to drink, *שָׁתָה* shagah, 5.

Gen. 19. 32 Come, let us make our father drink wine

19. 33, 35 they made their father drink wine

19. 34 let us make him drink wine this night

24. 46 and she made the camels drink also

Exod. 32. 20 and made the children of Israel drink

1 Sa. 30. 11 he did eat; and they made him drink

Psa. 36. 8 thou shalt make them drink of the river

2. To give to drink, *שָׁתָה* potizo.

Rev. 14. 8 she made all nations drink of the wine of

DRINK, to make to —

1. To cause or give to drink, *שָׁתָה* shagah, 5.

Num. 5. 27 when he hath made her to drink the

Psa. 60. 3 thou hast made us to drink the wine of

Jer. 25. 17 I... made all the nations to drink, unto

2. To give to drink, *שָׁתָה* potizo.

1 Co. 12. 13 have been all made to drink into one spi.

DRINK offering —

1. Mixed or spiced drink, *שָׁתָה* mimsak.

Isa. 65. 11 that furnish the drink offering unto that

2. Anything poured out, *שָׁתָה* nasik.

Deut. 32. 38 drank the wine of their drink offerings?

3. Anything poured out, *שָׁתָה* nesek.

Gen. 35. 14 and he poured a drink offering thereon

Exod. 29. 40 fourth part of an hin of wine... a drink off.

29. 41 according to the drink offering thereof

30. 9 neither shall ye pour drink offering there.

Lev. 23. 13 the drink offering thereof (shall be) of

23. 18 their meat offering and their drink offe.

23. 37 drink offerings, everything upon his day

Num. 6. 15, 17 meat offering, and their drink offe.

15. 5 fourth... of an hin of wine for a drink off.

15. 7 for a drink offering thou shalt offer the

Num. 15. 10 bring for a drink offering half an hin of
 15. 24 his meat offering, and his drink offering
 28. 7 the drink offering thereof (shall be) the
 28. 7 the strong wine... (for) a drink offering
 28. 8 as the drink offering thereof, thou shalt
 28. 9 mingled with oil, and the drink offering
 28. 10, 15, 24 burnt offering, and his drink offer.
 28. 14 their drink offerings shall be half an hin
 28. 31 his meat offering... and their drink offer.
 29. 6 meat offering, and their drink offerings

[So in v. 11, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39.]

2 Ki. 16. 13 and poured his drink offering... upon the

16. 15 meat offering, and their drink offerings

1 Ch. 29. 21 a thousand lambs, with their drink offer.

2 Ch. 29. 35 peace offerings, and the drink offerings

Psa. 16. 4 their drink offerings of blood will I not

Isa. 57. 6 to them hast thou poured a drink offer.

Jer. 7. 18 to pour out drink offerings unto other g.

19. 13 have poured out drink offerings unto

32. 29 poured out drink offerings unto other

44. 17 But we will... pour out drink offerings

44. 18 to pour out drink offerings unto her, we

44. 19 and poured out drink offerings unto her

44. 19 and pour out drink offerings unto her

44. 25 to pour out drink offerings unto her

Eze. 20. 28 poured out there their drink offerings

45. 17 meat offerings, and their drink offerings

Joel 1. 9 the drink offering is cut off from the hou.

1. 13 the drink offering is withheld from the

2. 14 a meat offering and a drink offering unto

4. Anything poured out, *שָׁתָה* nesek.

Ezra 7. 17 meat offerings and their drink offerings

DRINK, strong —

1. Sweet drink (what satiates or intoxicates), *שָׁתָה*.

Lev. 10. 9 Do not drink wine nor strong drink, thou

Num. 6. 3 shall separate (himself) from... strong dr.

6. 3 shall drink no... vinegar of strong drink

Deut. 14. 26 shalt bestow that money... for strong dri.

29. 6 neither have ye drunk... strong drink

Judg. 13. 4 and drink not wine nor strong drink

7. 9 now drink no wine nor strong drink

13. 14 neither let her drink wine or strong drink

1 Sa. 1. 15 have drunk neither wine nor strong drink

Prov. 20. 1 Wine (is) a mocker, strong drink (is) rag.

31. 4 to drink wine, nor for princes strong dri.

31. 6 Give strong drink unto him that is ready

Isa. 5. 11 (that) they may follow strong drink; that

5. 22 men of strength to mingle strong drink

24. 9 strong drink shall be bitter to them that

28. 7 through strong drink are out of the way

28. 7 prophet have erred through strong drink

28. 7 are out of the way through strong drink

29. 9 they stagger, but not with strong drink

56. 12 we will fill ourselves with strong drink

Mic. 2. 11 prophesy... of wine and of strong drink

2. Sweet drink, (often fermented), *שָׁתָה* Heb.

Luke 1. 15 shall drink neither wine nor strong drink

DRINK of, to —

To drink, *שָׁתָה* pinō.

Matt. 20. 22 to drink of the cup that I shall drink of

20. 23 Ye shall drink indeed of my cup, and be

Mark. 10. 38 can ye drink of the cup that I drink of?

10. 39 indeed drink of the cup that I drink of?

DRINK up, to —

To press upon, *שָׁתָה* ashaq.

Job 40. 23 he drinketh up a river, (and) hasteth not

DRINK with, to —

To drink with, *שָׁתָה* sumpinō.

Acts 10. 41 did eat and drink with him after he rose

DRINKER —

To drink, banquet, *שָׁתָה* shethah.

Joel 1. 5 howl, all ye drinkers of wine, because of

DRINKING —

1. Drink, juice, *שָׁתָה* mashgeh.

1 Ki. 10. 21 Solomon's drinking vessels (were of) gold

2 Ch. 9. 20 drinking vessels of king Solomon (were of)

2. To drink, *שָׁתָה* shethah.

Gen. 24. 19 camels also, until they have done drink.

24. 22 as the camels had done drinking, that the

Ruth 3. 3 he shall have done eating and drinking

1 Sa. 30. 16 eating and drinking, and dancing, because

1 Ki. 4. 20 eating and drinking, and making merry

16. 9 drinking himself drunk in the house of

20. 12 heard this message, as he (was) drinking

20. 16 Ben-hadad (was) drinking himself drunk

1 Ch. 12. 39 with David three days, eating and drink.

Job 1. 13, 18 (were) eating and drinking wine in

Isa. 22. 13 And behold... eating flesh and drinking w.

3. Drinking, *שָׁתָה* shethiyah.

Esth. 1. 8 the drinking (was) according to the law

DRIVE, to —

1. To thrust away or out, *שָׁתָה* hadaph.

Isa. 22. 11 I will drive thee from thy station, and

Jer. 46. 15 stood not, because the LORD did drive

2. To drive away, *שָׁתָה* terad.

Dan. 4. 25, 32 they shall drive thee from men, and

3.

Jer. 8. 3 the places whither I have driven them.
16. 15 all the lands whither he had driven them
23. 3 all countries whither I have driven them
23. 8 all countries whither I had driven them
24. 9 in all places whither I shall drive them
29. 14 all the places whither I have driven you
29. 18 the nations whither I have driven them
32. 37 all countries whither I have driven them
46. 28 the nations whither I have driven thee
Eze. 4. 13 among the Gentiles, whither I will drive
Dan. 9. 7 countries whither thou hast driven them
Joel 2. 20 will drive him into a land barren and

5. To lead, drive, נָהַג *nahag*.

1 Sa. 30. 20 (which) they drove before those (other)
2 Sa. 6. 3 the sons of Abinadab, drove the new cart
2 Ki. 4. 24 Drive, and go forward; slack not (thy)
9. 20 Jehu the son of Nimshi; for he driveth
1 Ch. 13. 7 and Uzza and Ahio drove the cart

6. To lead, drive, נָהַג *nahag*.

Exod. 25 took off their wheels, that they drive
7. To cast out, נָשַׁל *nashal*.

2 Ki. 16. 6 king of Syria.. drove the Jews from Elath

8. To scatter, פָּצַח *pats*.

Job 18. 11 Terrors.. shall drive him to his feet

9. To drive away, ἀπελαύνω *apelauō*.

Acts 18. 16 And he drove them from the judgment

10. To cast out, ἐκβάλλω *ekballō*.

Mark 1. 12 Spirit driveth him into the wilderness
John 2. 15 he drove them all out of the temple, and

DRIVE asunder, to —

To shake off, cause to move, נָתַר *nathar*, 5.

IIab. 3. 6 he beheld, and drove asunder the nations

DRIVE away, to —

1. To cast out, flee, בָּרַח *barach*, 5.

1 Ch. 8. 13 who drove away the inhabitants of Gath

2. To cast out, drive away, גָּרַשׁ *garash*, 3.

Exod. 2. 17 the shepherd came and drove them away

Psa. 34. title. who drove him away, and he departed

3. To bring forth, חָלַל *chil*, *chul*, 3a.

Prov 25. 23 The north wind driveth away rain; so

4. To drive or force away, נָדַח *nadach*, 5.

Jer. 23. 2 scattered my flock, and driven them away

50. 17 the lions have driven (him) away; first

5. To drive or thrust away, נָקַח *nakh*.

Psa. 1. 4 the chaff which the wind driveth away

68. 2 As smoke is driven.. so drive them away

6. To lead away, נָהַג *nahag*.

Job 24. 3 They drive away the ass of the fatherless

7. To blow or drive away, נָשַׁב *nashab*, 5.

Gen. 15. 11 the fowls came.. Abram drove them away

DRIVE far, to —

To put far off, רָחַק *rachaq*, 5.

Prov 22. 15 rod of correction shall drive it far from

DRIVE out, to —

1. To cast out, drive away, גָּרַשׁ *garash*.

Exod. 34. 11 I drive out before thee the Amorite, and

2. To cast out, drive away, גָּרַשׁ *garash*, 3.

Gen. 3. 24 he drove out the man; and he placed at

4. 14 thou hast driven me out from the face of

Exod. 6. 1 a strong hand shall he drive them out of

10. 11 were driven out from Pharaoh's presence

23. 28 hornets.. which shall drive out the Hivite

23. 29 I will not drive them out from before

30. 30 I will drive them out from before thee

23. 31 and thou shalt drive them out from before

33. 2 I will drive out the Canaanite, the

Num. 22. 6 and (that) I may drive them out of the

22. 11 to overcome them, and drive them out

osh. 12 which drive them out from before you

24. 18 the LORD drive out from before us all

Judg. 2. 3 I will not drive them out from before

6. 9 drive them out from before you, and

1 Sa. 26. 19 they have driven me out this day from

1 Ch. 17. 21 by driving out nations from before thy

Eze. 31. 11 I have driven him out for his wickedness

Mos. 9. 15 I will drive them out of mine house

Zeph. 2. 4 they shall drive out Ashdod at the noon d.

3. To possess, occupy, succeed, יָרַשׁ *yarash*.

Num. 21. 32 drove out the Amorites that (were) there

4. To (cause to) possess, dispossess, יָרַשׁ *yarash*, 5.

Num. 32. 21 driven out his enemies from before him

33. 52 ye shall drive out all the inhabitants

33. 55 if ye will not drive out the inhabitants

Josh. 3. 10 he will without fail drive out from

13. 6 them will I drive out from before the

14. 12 I shall be able to drive them out, as the

15. 63 children of Judah.. not drive them out

16. 10 they drive not out the Canaanites that

17. 12 children of Manasseh could not drive out

17. 13 but did not utterly drive them out

17. 18 for thou shalt drive out the Canaanites

23. 5 and drive them from out of your sight

23. 9 the LORD hath driven out from before

Judg. 13 the LORD your God will no more drive out

Judg. 1. 19 drive out (the inhabitants of) the mound.

1. 19 could not drive out the inhabitants of

1. 21 children of Benjamin did not drive out

1. 27 Neither did Manasseh drive out (the in.

1. 28 and did not utterly drive them out

1. 29 Neither did Ephraim drive out the Cana.

Judg. 1. 30 Neither did Zebulun drive out the inha.

1. 31 Neither did Asher drive out the inhabit.

1. 32 for they did not drive them out

1. 33 Neither did Naphtali drive out the inha.

2. 21 I also will not henceforth drive out any

2. 23 without driving them out hastily; neither

11. 24 the LORD our God shall drive out from

2 Ch. 20. 7 (who) did drive out the inhabitants of

Psa. 44. 2 (How) thou didst drive out the heathen

5. To drive or force away, נָדַח *nadach*, 5.

Jer. 27. 10 that I should drive you out, and ye

27. 15 that I might drive you out, and that ye

6. To drive or thrust out, ἐξάβωω *exathēō*.

Acts 7. 45 whom God drove out before the face of

DRIVE up and down, to —

To bear diversely, in different directions, διαφέρω.

Acts 27. 27 we were driven up and down in Adria

DRIVE, to let —

To give over to be driven, ἐπιδοῶμι φερέιν.

Acts 27. 15 bear up into the wind, we let (her) drive

DRIVEN —

1. To be driven or forced away, נָדַח *nadach*, 4.

Isa. 8. 22 and (they shall be) driven to darkness

2. To be driven or thrust away, נָדַח *nadach*, 2.

Isa. 41. 2 gave (them).. as driven stubble to his bow

DRIVEN, to be —

1. To thrust out or away, נָקַח *nakh*.

Job 18. 18 He shall be driven from light into dark.

2. To drive away, נָדַח *nadach*.

Dan. 4. 33 he was driven from men, and did eat

5. 21 he was driven from the sons of men

3. To be driven or forced away, נָדַח *nadach*, 2.

Deut. 4. 19 shouldst be driven to worship them

Jer. 40. 12 out of all places whither they were driv.

43. 5 nations whither they had been driven

Eze. 34. 4 brought again that which was driven

34. 16 bring again that which was driven away

4. To be turned round about, סָבַב *sabab*, 2.

Psa. 114. 3 sea saw (it), and fled: Jordan was driven

114. 5 thou Jordan, (that) thou wast driven

5. To be turned back, שָׁב *sug*, 2.

Psa. 40. 14 let them be driven backward and put to

6. To drive, ἐλαύνω *elaunō*, ἐλάω *elaō*.

Luke 8. 29 and was driven of the devil into the wil.

Jas. 3. 4 Behold also the ships.. driven of fierce

7. To be borne or carried, φέρομαι *pheromai*.

Acts 27. 17 fearing.. strake sail, and so were driven

DRIVEN away, to be —

1. To be thrust or driven away or down, נָדַח *nadach*, 2.

Prov 14. 32 The wicked is driven away in his wicked.

2. To be driven or thrust away, נָדַח *nadach*, 2.

Psa. 68. 2 As smoke is driven away.. as wax melteth

Isa. 19. 7 shall wither, he driven away, and be no

3. To be taken captive, שָׁבַב *shabab*, 2.

Exod. 22. 10 to be hurt, or driven away, no man seeing

DRIVEN forth, to be —

To be cast out or driven away, גָּרַשׁ *garash*, 4.

Job 30. 5 They were driven forth from among

DRIVEN on, to be —

To be thrust or driven away or down, נָדַח *nadach*, 2.

Jer. 23. 12 they shall be driven on, and fall therein

DRIVEN out, to be —

To be driven or forced away, נָדַח *nadach*, 2.

Deut. 30. 4 If (any) of thine be driven out unto the

Jer. 49. 5 shall be driven out every man right forth

Mic. 4. 6 I will gather her that is driven out

Zeph. 3. 19 I will.. gather her that was driven out

DRIVEN quite, to be —

To be driven or forced away, נָדַח *nadach*, 2.

Job 6. 13 and is wisdom driven quite from me?

DRIVEN to and fro —

To be driven or thrust away, נָדַח *nadach*, 2.

Job 13. 25 Wilt thou break a leaf driven to and fro?

DRIVER —

To coach, נָגַשׁ *nagas*.

Job 39. 7 neither regardeth he the crying of the d. d.

DRIVER of a chariot —

Rider, charioteer, רֶכֶב *rakkab*.

1 Ki. 22. 34 he said unto the driver of his chariot

DRIVING —

Leading on, מִנְהַג *minhag*.

2 Ki. 9. 20 the driving is like the driving of Jehu

DRIVING out —

To (cause to) possess, dispossess, יָרַשׁ *yarash*, 5.

Judg. 2. 23 left those nations, without driving.. out

DROMEDARY —

1. A young camel, dromedary, בִּכְרָה, בִּכְרָה *beker, bik*.

Isa. 60. 6 the dromedaries of Midian and Ephah

Jer. 2. 23 (thou art) a swift dromedary traversing

2. Swift beast, coursers, רֶכֶשׁ *rekesh*.

1 Ki. 4. 28 straw for the horses and dromedaries

3. Mare, mule, רֶמֶשׁ *rammak*.

Esth. 8. 10 riders on mules, camels, (and) young dro.

DROP —

A drop, טֶרֶף *mar*.

Isa. 40. 15 Behold the nations (are) as a drop of a

DROP, to —

1. To flow, נָזַל *nazal*.

Job 36. 28 Which the clouds do drop (and) distil

2. To drop, נָפַח *nataph*.

Judg. 5. 4 the heavens dropped, the clouds also dr.

Job 29. 22 they spake not again, and my speech dr.

Psa. 68. 8 the heavens also dropped at the presence

Prov. 5. 3 the lips of a strange woman drop (as) an

Song 4. 11 Thy lips, O (my) spouse, drop (as) the hon.

5. 5 I rose up.. and my hands dropped (with) Sa

3. To (cause to) drop, נָפַח *nataph*, 5.

Eze. 20. 46 set thy face toward the south, and drop

21. 2 set thy face toward Jerusalem, and drop

Amos 7. 16 drop not (thy word) against the house of

9. 13 the mountains shall drop sweet wine, and

4. To be poured out, נָתַח *nathak*, 2.

2 Sa. 21. 10 beginning of harvest until water dropped

5. To drop, be abundant, נָפַח *araph*.

Deut. 32. 2 My doctrine shall drop as the rain, my

6. To drop, distil, נָפַח *raaph*.

Psa. 65. 11 Thou crownest.. and thy paths drop fat.

65. 12 They drop (upon) the pastures of the wil.

DROP down, to —

1. To drop, נָפַח *nataph*.

Joel 3. 18 the mountains shall drop down new wine

2. To drop, be abundant, נָפַח *araph*.

Deut. 32. 28 also his heavens shall drop down dew

3. To drop, distil, נָפַח *raaph*.

Prov. 3. 20 and the clouds drop down the dew

4. To (cause to) drop, distil, נָפַח *raaph*, 5.

Isa. 45. 8 Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and

DROP through, to —

To drop, נָקַח *dalaph*.

Ecl. 10. 18 through idleness.. the house droppeth th.

DROPPED —

Flow, stream, חָלַק *helak*.

1 Sa. 14. 26 when the people were come.. honey drop.

DROPPING —

1. Dropping, נָפַח *deleph*.

Prov 19. 13 contentions of a wife (are) a continual dr.

27. 15 A continual dropping in a very rainy day

2. To drop, נָפַח *nataph*.

Song 5. 13 his lips.. dropping sweet smelling myrrh

DROPS —

2. *Drove, flock, herd, order*, עדר *eder*.

Gen. 32. 16 he delivered . . . every drove by themselves
32. 16 and put a space betwixt drove and drove
32. 19 and all that followed the droves

DROWN, to —

1. *To overflow, wash away*, שָׁטַף *shataph*.

Song 8. 7 neither can the floods drown it

2. *To make to sink*, bothζω *bothizō*.

1 Ti. 6. 9 drown men in destruction and perdition

3. *To drink down, swallow up*, καταπιῶ *katapinō*.

Heb. 11. 29 Egyptians assaying to do were drowned

DROWNED, to be —

1. *To be sunk*, טָבַע *taba*, 4.

Exod. 15. 4 captains also are drowned in the Red sea

2. *To be watered, to sink*, שָׁקַע *shaqah*, 2.

Amos 8. 8 it shall be cast out and drowned, as (by)

3. *To sink, water*, שָׁקַע *shaqa*.

Amos 9. 5 shall be drowned, as (by) the flood of E.

4. *To be made to sink down*, καταποντίζομαι.

Matt. 13. 6 he were drowned in the depth of the sea

DROWSINESS —

Slumber, drowsiness, נוּמָה *numah*.

Prov. 23. 21 drowsiness shall clothe (a man) with rags

DRUNK —

Satiated, merry, שִׁכְּוֹר *shikkur*.

1 Ki. 16. 9 drinking himself drunk in the house of

20. 16 drinking himself drunk in the pavilions

DRUNK, to be —

1. *To be drunk*, שִׁכְּוֹר *shathak*, 2.

Lev. 11. 34 and all drink that may be drunk in every

2. *To begin to be softened*, μεθύσκω *methuskō*.

Eph. 5. 18 be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess

DRUNK, to be made —

1. *To be filled, satisfied*, ראַה *raah*.

Jer. 46. 10 be satiated and made drunk with their

2. *To be softened (with drink)*, μεθύω *methuō*.

Rev. 17. 2 have been made drunk with the wine of

DRUNK, to make —

1. *To satiate, make merry*, שִׁכְּוֹר *shakar*, 3.

2 Sa. 11. 13 he made him drunk: and at even he

Isa. 63. 6 make them drunk in my fury, and I will

2. *To satiate, make merry*, שִׁכְּוֹר *shakar*, 5.

Deut. 32. 42 I will make mine arrows drunk with bl.

Jer. 51. 57 I will make drunk her princes, and her

DRUNK, to have well —

To be softened with drink, μεθύω *methuō*.

John 2. 10 when men have well drunk, then that

DRUNKARD —

1. *To suck up, be satiated*, סָבָא *saba*.

Deut. 21. 20 This our son (is) . . . a glutton and a drunk.

Prov. 23. 21 drunkard and the glutton shall come to

Nah. 1. 10 while they are drunken (as) drunkards

2. *Satiated, merry*, שִׁכְּוֹר *shikkur*.

Prov. 26. 9 thorn goeth up into the hand of a drunk.

Isa. 24. 20 earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard

28. 1 Woe to the crown . . . to the drunkards of E.

28. 3 the drunkards of Ephraim shall be trod.

Joel. 1. 5 Awake, ye drunkards, and weep; and

3. *To drink sweet drink*, שִׁכְּוֹר *shathak shekar*.

Psa. 69. 12 and I (was) the song of the drunkards

4. *Softened with drink*, μεθύσκω *methuskos*.

1 Co. 5. 11 or an idolater, or a railer, or a drunkard

6. 10 Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards

DRUNKEN —

1. *Sucking, satiated*, סָבָא *sobe*.

Nah. 1. 10 while they are drunken (as) drunkards

2. *Satiated, merry*, שִׁכְּוֹר *shikkur*.

1 Sa. 1. 13 therefore Eli thought she had been drunk.

25. 36 merry within him, for he (was) very drunk.

Job 12. 25 maketh them to stagger like (a) drunken

Isa. 19. 14 err . . . as a drunken (man) staggereth in his

Jer. 23. 9 I am like a drunken man, and like a man

3. *To be satiated, merry*, שִׁכְּוֹר *shakar*.

Isa. 51. 21 hear now this, thou afflicted, and drunken

4. *To be softened, soaked with drink*, μεθύω *methuō*.

Matt. 24. 49 and to eat and drink with the drunken

Acts 2. 15 For these are not drunken as ye suppose

1 Co. 11. 21 and one is hungry, and another is drunken

1 Th. 5. 7 and they that . . . are drunken in the night

Rev. 17. 6 I saw the woman drunken with the blood

DRUNKEN, be —

Satiety, merriment, שִׁכְּוֹר *shikkaron*.

Eze. 39. 19 and drink blood till ye be drunken, of

DRUNKEN, to be —

1. *To be satiated, merry*, שִׁכְּוֹר *shakar*.

Gen. 9. 21 And he drank of the wine, and was dru.

Isa. 29. 9 they are drunken, but not with wine; they

49. 26 they shall be drunken with their own bl.

Jer. 25. 27 be drunken, and spue, and fall, and rise

Lam. 4. 21 shalt be drunken, and shalt make thyself

Nah. 3. 11 Thou also shalt be drunken; thou shalt

2. *To be (show self) drunken, merry*, שִׁכְּוֹר *shakar*, 7.

1 Sa. 1. 14 How long wilt thou be drunken? put

3. *To begin to be softened*, μεθύσκω *methuskō*.

Luke 12. 45 and to eat and drink, and to be drunken

1 Th. 5. 7 and they that be drunken . . . in the night

DRUNKEN, to make —

1. *To be filled, satisfied*, ראַה *raah*, 5.

Lam. 3. 15 he hath made me drunken with wormw.

2. *To satiate, make merry*, שִׁכְּוֹר *shakar*, 3.

Jer. 51. 7 cup . . . that made all the earth drunken

Isa. 2. 15 and maketh (him) drunken also, that thou

3. *To satiate, make merry*, שִׁכְּוֹר *shakar*, 5.

Jer. 48. 26 Make ye him drunken; for he magnified

51. 39 I will make them drunken, that they may

DRUNKEN man —

Satiated, merry, שִׁכְּוֹר *shikkur*.

Psa. 107. 27 they reel . . . and stagger like a drunken m.

DRUNKENNESS —

1. *Fullness, satiety*, ראַה *raah*.

Deut. 29. 19 though I walk . . . to add drunkenness to

2. *Satiety, merriment*, שִׁכְּוֹר *shikkaron*.

Jer. 13. 13 I will fill all . . . Jerusalem, with drunken.

Eze. 23. 33 Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness

3. *Drinking, carousing*, שִׁשְׁתִּי *shethi*.

Ecl. 10. 17 eat . . . for strength, and not . . . drunkenness!

4. *Drink, mulled drink*, μεθύω *methō*.

Luke 21. 34 overcharged with surfeiting, and drunk.

Rom. 13. 13 Let us walk . . . not in rioting and drunken.

Gal. 5. 21 drunkenness, revellings, and such like

DRUSIL'LA, Δρουσίλλα.

A daughter of Herod Agrippa I. She became wife of

Felix governor of Judea.

Acts 24. 24 when Felix came with his wife D.

DRY —

1. *Dry, chareb*, חָרֵב *chareb*.

Lev. 7. 10 meat offering mingled with oil, and dry

Prov. 17. 1 Better (is) a dry morsel, and quietness

2. *Dry, drought*, חָרֵב *chareb*.

Judg. 6. 37 and (it be) dry upon all the earth (beside)

6. 39 let it now be dry only upon the fleece

6. 40 for it was dry upon the fleece only

3. *A dry place, חָרֵב *chareb*.*

Eze. 30. 12 I will make the rivers dry, and sell the

4. *Dry, dried up, withered*, יָבֵשׁ *yabesh*.

Job 13. 25 and wilt thou pursue the dry stubble?

Isa. 56. 3 neither let the eunuch say . . . I (am) a dry

Eze. 17. 24 and have made the dry tree to flourish

20. 47 and it shall devour every . . . dry tree in

37. 2 very many . . . and, lo, (they were) very dry

37. 4 O ye dry bones, hear the word of the L.

Nah. 1. 10 shall be devoured as stubble fully dry

5. *A dry place, יָבֵשׁ *yabbashah*.*

Gen. 1. 9 let the dry (land) appear: and it was so

1. 10 And God called the dry (land) Earth

Exod. 4. 9 it upon the dry (land). blood upon the

14. 16 the children of Israel shall go on dry

14. 22 children of Israel went . . . upon the dry

14. 29 the children of Israel walked upon dry

15. 19 but the children of Israel went on dry

Psa. 66. 6 He turned the sea into dry (land)

Jon. 1. 9 which hath made the sea and the dry

2. 10 and it vomited out Jonah upon the dry

6. *A dry place, יָבֵשׁ *yabbesheth*.*

Exod. 4. 9 shall become blood upon the dry (land)

Psa. 95. 5 and his hands formed the dry (land)

7. *Clear, shining*, חָס *tsach*.

Jer. 4. 11 A dry wind of the high places in the wil.

8. *A dry place, glowing, burning*, יָבֵשׁ *tsiyah*.

Psa. 63. 1 my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and

107. 35 He turneth . . . dry ground . . . water-springs

Isa. 41. 18 I will make . . . the dry land springs of

53. 2 grow up . . . as a root out of a dry ground

Jer. 51. 43 Her cities are a desolation, a dry land

Eze. 19. 13 planted . . . in a dry and thirsty ground

Hos. 2. 3 Let I, set her like a dry land, and slay

Zeph. 2. 13 will make Nineveh . . . dry like a wilderness

9. *To be dry, dried up, pressed*, צָקַץ *tsamaq*.

Hos. 9. 14 give them a miscarrying womb and dry

10. *Waterless, without water*, ξυρρός *anudros*.

Matt. 12. 43 he walketh through dry places, seeking

Luke 12. 43 he walketh through dry places, seeking

11. *Dry, withered*, ξηρός *xeros*.

Luke 23. 31 in a green . . . what shall be done in the dry?

DRY, to —

To dry up, wither, יָבֵשׁ *yabesh*, 3.

Prov. 17. 22 but a broken spirit drieth the bones

DRY, to be —

1. *To be dry, חָרֵב *chareb*.*

Gen. 8. 13 behold, the face of the ground was dry

Isa. 44. 27 That saith to the deep, Be dry, and I will

2. *To be or become dry, withered*, יָבֵשׁ *yabesh*.

Josh. 9. 5 all the bread of their provision was dry

9. 12 now, behold, it is dry, and it is mouldy

DRY, to become —

To be dried up, ashamed, בוֹשׁ *bosh*.

Hos. 13. 15 and his spring shall become dry, and his

DRY, ground —

1. *A dry place, חָרֵב *chareb*.*

Josh. 3. 17 the priests . . . stood firm on dry ground in

3. 17 the Israelites passed over on dry ground

2 Ki. 2. 8 so that they two went over on dry ground

2. *A dry place, יָבֵשׁ *yabbashah*.*

Isa. 44. 3 I will pour . . . floods upon the dry ground

3. *A thirsty place, צָמָאן *tsimmaon*.*

Psa. 107. 33 He turneth . . . water-springs into dry gro.

DRY land —

1. *A dry place, חָרֵב *chareb*.*

Gen. 7. 22 of all that (was) in the dry (land), died

Exod. 14. 21 and made the sea dry (land), and the

Josh. 4. 18 priests' feet were lifted up unto the dry l.

Hag. 2. 6 I will shake the heavens . . . and the dry (l.)

2. *A dry place, יָבֵשׁ *yabbashah*.*

Josh. 4. 22 Israel came over this Jordan on dry land

Neh. 9. 11 went through . . . the sea on the dry land

3. *A clear, shining place, תְּשִׁיחָה *teschichah*.*

Psa. 68. 6 but the rebellious dwell in a dry (land)

4. *A dry place, glowing, burning*, יָבֵשׁ *tsiyah*.

Jer. 50. 12 nations (shall be) a wilderness, a dry land

5. *Dry, withered*, ξηρός *xeros*.

Heb. 11. 29 passed through the Red sea as by dry (l.)

DRY, to make —

1. *To dry up, wither*, יָבֵשׁ *yabesh*, 3.

Nah. 1. 4 He rebuketh the sea, and maketh it dry

2. *To cause to dry up*, יָבֵשׁ *yabesh*, 5.

Jer. 51. 36 dry up her sea, and make her springs dry

DRY place —

1. *A dry place, glowing, burning*, יָבֵשׁ *tsayon*.

Isa. 25. 5 as the heat in a dry place; (even) the

32. 2 as rivers of water in a dry place; as the

2. *A dry place, glowing, burning*, יָבֵשׁ *tsiyah*.

Psa. 105. 41 they ran in the dry places (like) a river

Psa. 104. 27 mayest give (them) their meat in due season.
145. 15 thou givest them their meat in due season
Prov 15. 23 word (spoken) in due season, Eccl. 10. 17.

DUE (reward), those to whom it is —

1. *Worthy, meet things, &ξία αξία.*
Luke 23. 41 we receive the due reward of our deeds
Its owners, בעליהם be'layhem.

Prov. 3. 27 Withhold not good from.. whom it is due

DUKE —

1. *Leader, head of a thousand, אֶלֶף, אֶלֶף alaph.*
Gen. 36. 15 These (were) dukes of the sons of Esau
36. 15 duke Teman, duke Omar, duke Zepho, d.
36. 16 Duke Korah, duke Gatam, (and) duke A.
36. 16 these (are) the dukes (that came) of Elip.
36. 17 duke Nahath, duke Zerah, d. Shammah, d.
36. 17 these (are) the dukes (that came) of Renel
36. 18 duke Jeshu, duke Jaalam, duke Korah
36. 18 (were) the dukes (that came) of Aboliba.
36. 19 These (are) the sons.. these (are) their d.
36. 21 these (are) the dukes of the Horites, the
36. 29 (are) the dukes (that came) of the Horites
36. 29 duke Lotan, duke Shobal, duke Zibeon, d.
36. 30 Duke Dishon, duke Ezer, duke Disdan
36. 30 these (are) the dukes (that came) of Hori
36. 30 among their dukes in the land of Seir
36. 40 these (are) the names of the dukes (that
36. 40 duke Timnah, duke Alvah, duke Jetheth
36. 41 Duke Abolibanah, duke Elah, duke Pinon
36. 42 Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke Mibzar
7. 43 D. Magdiel, duke Iram: these (be) the d.
Exod 15. 15 Then the dukes of Edom shall be amazed
1 Ch. 1. 51 dukes.. were: duke Timnah, d. Aliah, d.
1. 52 Duke Abolibanah, duke Elah, duke Pin.
1. 53 Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke Mibzar
1. 54 Duke Magdiel, duke Iram.. dukes of Ed.

2. *Prince, one anointed, ruler, נָשִׂים nasik.*
Josh 13. 21 dukes of Sihon, dwelling in the country

DULCIMER —

1. *A double pipe, bagpipe, symphony, סוֹפִיָּה sofia.*
Dan. 3. 5, 15 at what time ye hear the.. dulcimer

2. *A double pipe, bagpipe, symphony, סוֹפִיָּה siph.*
Dan. 3. 10 that every man that shall hear the.. dule.

DULL —

1. *Slothful, καθρός nōthros.*
Heb. 5. 11 hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of

DU'-MAH, דוֹמָה silence.

1. Son of Ishmael son of Abraham by Hagar. B.C. 1840.
Gen. 25. 14 And Mishma, and D., and Massa
1 Ch. 1. 30 Mishma, and D., Massa, Hadad, and T.

2. A city of the tribe of Judah.
Josh 15. 52 Arab, and D., and Eshean

3. A city whose site is doubtful.
Isa. 21. 11 The burden of D. He calleth to me out of

DUMB —

1. *Dumb, bound, tied, אֵילֵם illem.*
Exod. 4. 11 man's mouth? or who maketh the dumb
Prov 31. 8 Open thy mouth for the dumb in the ca.
Isa. 35. 6 Then shall.. the tongue of the dumb sing
56. 10 they (are) all dumb dogs, they cannot bark
Hab. 2. 18 the maker.. trusteth therein, to make d.

2. *Silent, still, דוֹמָה dumam.*
Hab. 2. 19 to the dumb stone, Arise, it shall teach!

3. *Speechless, ἀλαλός alalos.*
Mark 7. 37 he maketh.. the deaf to hear, and the d.
9. 17 brought.. my son, which hath a dumb
9. 25 dumb and deaf spirit, I charge thee, come

4. *Voiceless, ἀφωνος aphōnos.*
Acts 8. 32 like a lamb dumb before his shearer, so
1 Co. 12. 2 carried away unto these dumb idols, even
2 Pe. 2. 16 the dumb ass speaking with man's voice

5. *Blunted, dumb, καθρός kōphos.*
Matt 9. 32 behold, they brought to him a dumb man
9. 33 when the devil was cast out, the dumb s.
12. 22 Then was brought unto him one.. dumb
12. 22 inasmuch that the blind and dumb both
13. 30 having with them.. dumb, maimed, and
15. 31 when they saw the dumb to speak, the
Luke 11. 14 he was casting out a devil, and it was d.
11. 14 when the devil was gone out, the dumb

6. *To be silent, σιωπῶσα siōpaś.*
Luke 1. 20 thou shalt be dumb, and not able to speak

DUMB, to be or become —

To be dumb, bound, tied, אֵילֵם alam, 2.
Psa. 39. 2 I was dumb with silence, I held my peace
39. 9 I was dumb, I opened not my mouth
Isa. 53. 7 as a sheep before her shearers is dumb
Eze. 3. 26 that thou shalt be dumb, and shalt not
24. 27 thou shalt speak, and be no more dumb
33. 22 mouth was opened, and I was no more d.
Dan. 10. 15 face toward the ground, and I became d.

DUMB man —
Dumb, bound, tied, אֵילֵם illem.
Psa. 38. 13 as a dumb man (that) openeth not his m.

DUNG —

1. *Dung, dirt, rubbish, אֶשְׁפֹּת, אֶשְׁפֹּת ashpoth.*
Neh. 2. 13 before the dragon well, and to the dung
3. 13 a thousand cubits on the wall unto the d.

2. *Dung, גֶּלֶל gel.*
Job 20. 7 he shall perish for ever like his own dung

Eze. 4. 12 thou shalt bake it with dung that cometh
4. 15 I have given these cow's.. for man's dung
Zeph. 1. 17 out as dust, and their flesh as the dung

3. *Dung, dunghill, גֶּלֶל galal.*
1 Ki. 14. 10 as a man taketh away dung, till it be all

4. *Dung, dung heap, dunghill, דֹּמֶן domen.*
2 Ki. 9. 37 And the carcase of Jezebel shall be as du.
Psa. 83. 10 they became (as) dung for the earth
Jer. 8. 2 they shall be for dung upon the face of
9. 22 the carcasses of men shall fall as dung up.
16. 4 they shall be as dung upon the face of
25. 33 they shall be dung upon the ground

5. *Dung, offscourings, חֲרִימִים charim.*
2 Ki. 6. 25 the fourth part of a cab of dove's dung

6. *Dung, excrement, פֶּשֶׁשׁ peresh.*
Exod 29. 14 the flesh of the bullock.. and his dung
Lev. 4. 11 the skin of the bullock.. and his dung
8. 17 the bullock, and his hide.. and his dung
16. 27 they shall burn in the fire their.. dung
Num 19. 5 her blood, with her dung, shall be burn
Mal. 2. 3 I will.. spread dung.. the dung of your

7. *Outcome, filth, חֲרִימִים or חֲרִימִים charaim, אֶשְׁפֹּת tsoah.*
2 Ki. 18. 27 they may eat their own dung, and drink
Isa. 36. 12 they may eat their own dung, and drink

8. *Dung, what is blown out, מִצָּץ tsaphua.*
Eze. 4. 15 I have given these cow's dung for man's

9. *Dung, what is blown out, מִצָּץ tsaphua.*
Eze. 4. 15 I have given these cow's dung for man's

10. *Dregs, refuse, σκύβαλον skubalon.*
Phil. 3. 8 and do count them.. dung, that I may

DUNG, to —
To cast dung, βάλλω κοπρίαν ballō koprian.
Luke 13. 8 till I shall dig about it, and (dung) (it)

DUNGEON —

1. *Pit, duncheon, בֵּית בּוֹר bor.*
Gen. 40. 15 that they should put me into the dungeon
41. 14 they brought him hastily out of the dung.
Jer. 38. 6 cast him into the dungeon of Malchiah
38. 6 And in the dungeon.. no water, but mire
38. 7 they had put Jeremiah in the dungeon
38. 9 whom they have cast into the dungeon
38. 10 take up Jeremiah.. out of the dungeon
38. 11 let them down by cords into the dungeon
38. 13 and took him up out of the dungeon: and
Lam. 3. 53 They have cut off my life in the dungeon
3. 55 I called.. O LORD, out of the low dungeon

2. *House of the pit, בֵּית הַבּוֹר beth habbor.*
Exod 12. 29 of the captive that (was) in the dungeon
Jer. 37. 16 Jeremiah was entered into the dungeon

DUNGHILL —

1. *Dung, dirt, אֶשְׁפֹּת, אֶשְׁפֹּת ashpoth, ashpath.*
1 Sa. 2. 8 lifteth up the beggar from the dunghill
Psa. 113. 7 (and) lifteth the needy out of the dungh.
Lam. 4. 5 that were brought up.. embrace dung.

2. *Dunghill, dung heap, דֹּמֶן madmenah.*
Isa. 25. 10 as straw is trodden down for the dunghill

3. *Dunghill or heap, גֶּלֶל nevalu.*
Ezra 6. 11 let his house be made a dunghill for this

4. *Dunghill, heap, גֶּלֶל nevali.*
Dan. 2. 5 and your houses shall be made a dungh.
3. 29 and their houses shall be made a dungh.

5. *Dunghill, κοπρία kopria.*
Luke 14. 35 fit for the land, not yet for the dunghill

DUNG GATE or PORT, שַׁעַר הָאֶשְׁפֹּת sh'ar ha'ashpoth.
A gate at the S.W. of Jerusalem.

Neh. 2. 13 before the dragon well, and to the dung p.
3. 14 the dung gate repaired Malchiah the son
12. 31 right hand upon the wall toward the d. g.

DU'-RA, דוֹרָא circle.
A plain in the province of Babylon where Nebuchad-
nezzar set up a golden image.

Dan. 3. 1 he set it up in the plain of D., in the pro.

DURABLE, dureth —

1. *Lasting, אֶתֶק atiq.*
Isa. 23. 18 eat sufficiently, and for durable clothing

2. *Lasting, אֶתֶק atiq.*
Prov. 8. 18 (yea), durable riches and righteousness

3. *It is, terti est, Matt. 13. 21.*

DURST —
To fear, be afraid, אָרַר yare.
Job 32. 6 and durst not show you mine opinion

DUST —

1. *Dust (pounded small), אֶבֶק abaq.*
Isa. 5. 24 their blossom shall go up as dust: because
29. 5 the multitude.. shall be like small dust
Eze. 26. 10 By reason.. their dust shall cover thee
Nah. 1. 3 and the clouds (are) the dust of his feet

2. *Ashes, clay, dust, אֶפְרַח aphar.*
Gen. 2. 7 the LORD God formed man (of) the dust
3. 14 dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy
3. 19 for dust thou (art), and unto dust shalt
13. 16 I will make thy seed as the dust of the
13. 16 so that if a man can number the dust of
18. 27 taken upon me.. which (am but) dust and
28. 14 thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth

Exod 8. 16 Stretch out thy rod, and smite the dust
8. 17 smote the dust of the earth, and it became
8. 17 all the dust of the land became lice

Lev. 14. 41 they shall pour out the dust that they
17. 13 pour out the blood.. and cover it with d.
Num. 5. 17 and of the dust that is in the floor of the
23. 10 Who can count the dust of Jacob, and
Deut. 9. 21 was as small as dust: and I cast the d.
28. 24 the rain of thy land powder and dust
32. 24 with the poison of serpents of the dust

Josh. 7. 6 and the elders.. put dust upon their heads
1 Sa. 2. 8 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust
2 Sa. 16. 13 and threw stones at him, and cast dust
22. 43 Then did I beat them as small as the du.
1 Ki. 16. 2 as I exalted thee out of the dust, and
18. 38 fire.. fell, and consumed.. the dust, and
20. 10 if the dust of Samaria shall suffice for

2 Ki. 13. 7 had made them like the dust by threshing
23. 12 cast the dust of them unto the brook

2 Ch. 1. 9 king over a people like the dust of the
2. 12 they.. sprinkled dust upon their heads
4. 19 whose foundation (is) in the dust, (which)
5. 6 affliction cometh not forth of the dust
7. 5 is clothed with worms and clouds of dust
7. 21 for now shall I sleep in the dust: and
10. 9 and wilt thou bring me into dust again?
14. 19 things which grow (out) of the dust of
16. 15 I have.. defiled my horn in the dust

17. 16 when (our) rest together (is) in the dust
20. 11 His bones.. shall lie down.. in the dust
21. 26 They shall lie down.. alike in the dust
22. 24 Then shalt thou lay up gold as dust
27. 16 Though he heap up silver as the dust
28. 6 The stones of it.. hath dust of gold
30. 19 and I am become like dust and ashes
34. 15 and man shall turn again unto dust
38. 38 When the dust groweth into hardness
39. 14 her eggs.. and warmeth them in dust
40. 13 Hide them in the dust together: (and)
42. 6 I abhor (myself), and repent in dust and

Psa. 7. 5 Let the enemy.. lay mine honour in the d.
18. 42 Then did I beat them small as the dust
25. 15 thou hast brought me into the dust of
22. 29 all they that go down to the dust shall
40. 5 Shall the dust praise thee? shall it declare
44. 25 For our soul is bowed down to the dust
72. 9 and his enemies shall lick the dust
78. 27 He rained flesh also upon them as dust
102. 14 For thy servants.. favour the dust thereof
103. 14 For he.. remembereth that we (are) dust
104. 29 they die, and return to their dust
113. 7 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust
119. 25 My soul cleaveth unto the dust: quicken
Prov. 8. 26 nor the highest part of the dust of the
Eccl. 3. 20 all are of the dust, and all turn to dust
12. 7 shall the dust return to the earth as it

Isa. 2. 10 hide thee in the dust, for fear of the LORD
25. 12 (and) bring to the ground, (even) to the d.
26. 5 ground: he bringeth it (even) to the du.
26. 19 Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust
29. 4 thy speech shall be low out of the dust
29. 4 thy speech shall whisper out of the dust
34. 7 and their dust made fat with fatness
39. 9 the dust thereof into brimstone, and the
40. 12 comprehended the dust of the earth in
41. 2 he gave (them) as the dust to his sword
47. 1 Come down, and sit in the dust, O virgin
49. 23 they shall.. lick up the dust of thy feet
52. 2 Shake thyself from the dust: arise, (and)
65. 25 and dust (shall be) the serpent's meat

Lam. 2. 20 they have cast up dust upon their heads
3. 29 He putteth his mouth in the dust: if so
Eze. 24. 7 she poured it not.. to cover it with dust
26. 4 I will also scrape her dust from her, and
26. 12 they shall lay.. thy dust in the midst of
27. 30 and shall cast up dust upon their heads

Dan. 12. 2 many of them that sleep in the dust of
Amos 2. 7 That pant after the dust of the earth on
Mic. 1. 10 in the house of Aphrah roll.. in the dust
17. 17 They shall lick the dust like a serpent
Hab. 1. 10 for they shall heap dust, and take it
Zeph. 1. 17 their blood shall be poured out as dust
Zech. 9. 3 Tyrus.. heaped up silver as the dust

3. *Dust, κοινοπότης koniortos.*
Matt 10. 14 when ye depart.. shake off the dust of
Luke 9. 5 shake off the very dust from your feet
10. 11 Even the very dust of your city, which
Acts 13. 51 they shook off the dust of their feet
23. 23 And as they cried out.. and threw dust

4. *Clay, earth, χῶλος choos.*
Mark 6. 11 shake off the dust under your feet for a
Rev. 18. 19 they cast dust on their heads, and cried

DUST, to make —
To beat small, thin, דָּאָק daqag, 5.
2 Ch. 34. 4 he brake in pieces, and made dust (of

DUST, small —

1. *Dust (pounded small), אֶבֶק abaq.*
Exod. 9. 9 it shall become small dust in all the land

2. *Small, thin, or fine dust, שַׁחַךְ shachag.*
Isa. 40. 15 are counted as the small dust of the bal.

DUTY —
Matter, דָּבָר dabar.

2 Ch. 8. 14 to praise.. as the duty of every day requ.
Ezra 3. 4 according.. as the duty of every day req.

DUTY, to be one's—

To owe, be due, ἀφείλω *opheilo*.

Luke 17. 10 we have done that which was our duty
Rom 15. 27 their duty is also to minister unto them

DUTY of marriage—

Habitation, עֹנָה *onah*.

Exod 21. 10 her duty of marriage, shall he not dimin.

DWARF—

Lean, thin, small, קָדָג *daq*.

Lev. 21. 20 Or crook backt, or a dwarf, or that hath

DWELL, to—

1. To sojourn, inhabit, draw together, גָּר *gur*.

Lev. 19. 34 the stranger that dwelleth with you shall
Job 19. 15 They that dwell in mine house, and my
Psa. 5. 4 For... neither shall evil dwell with thee
Isa. 11. 6 The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb
16. 4 Let mine outcasts dwell with thee, Moab
33. 14 who among us shall dwell with the dev.
33. 14 who among us shall dwell with everlast.
Jer. 45. 5 returned... to dwell in the land of Judah
48. 8 whither ye be gone to dwell, that ye
48. 18 neither shall a son of man dwell in it
49. 33 nor (any) son of man dwell in it
50. 40 neither shall any son of man dwell there.

2. To dwell, דָּוַר *dur*.

Psa. 84. 10 than to dwell in the tents of wickedness

3. To dwell, דָּוַר *dur*.

Dan. 2. 38 And wheresoever the children of men d.
4. 1 unto all people... that dwell in all the
4. 12 the fowls of the heaven dwell in the
4. 21 under which the beasts of the field dwell
6. 25 all people... that dwell in all the earth

4. To camp, חָנָה *chanah*.

Isa. 29. 1 to Ariel, the city (where) David dwelt!

5. To sit down or still, יָשָׁב *yashab*.

Gen. 4. 16 Cain went out... and dwell in the land of
4. 20 the father of such as dwell in tents
11. 2 they found a plain... and they dwell there
13. 31 they came unto Haran, and dwell there
13. 6 that they might dwell together
13. 6 so that they could not dwell together
13. 7 the Canaanite and the Perezite dwell
13. 12 Abram dwell in the land of Canaan
13. 12 Lot dwell in the cities of the plain
13. 18 came and dwell in the plain of Mamre
14. 7 also the Amorites, that dwell in Hazezon.
14. 12 And they took Lot... who dwell in Sodom
16. 3 after Abram had dwell ten years in the
19. 29 overthrew the cities in the which Lot d.
19. 30 Lot went up out of Zoar, and dwell in the
20. 30 feared to dwell in Zoar: and he dwell
20. 1 and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur
20. 15 Abimelech said... dwell where it pleaseth
20. 20 and he grew, and dwell in the wilderness
21. 21 And he dwell in the wilderness of Paran
21. 19 and Abraham dwell at Beer-sheba
23. 10 Ephron dwell among the children of H.
23. 3 of the Canaanites, among whom I dwell
23. 37 of the Canaanites, in whose land I dwell
24. 62 And Isaac... dwell in the south country
25. 11 and Isaac dwell by the well Lahai-roi
26. 6 And Isaac dwell in Gerar
26. 17 in the valley of Gerar, and dwell there
26. 10 ye shall dwell with us... dwell and trade
34. 16 we will dwell with you, and we will
34. 21 let them dwell in the land, and trade
34. 22 men consent unto us for to dwell with us
34. 23 consent unto them, and they will dwell
35. 1 Arise, go up to Beth-el, and dwell there
35. 7 more than that they might dwell togeth.
36. 8 Thus dwell Esau in mount Seir: Esau
37. 1 Jacob dwell in the land wherein his
38. 11 Tamar went and dwell in her father's
45. 10 thou shalt dwell in the land of Goshen
46. 34 that ye may dwell in the land of Goshen
47. 4 thy servants dwell in the land of Goshen
47. 6 make thy father and brethren to dwell
47. 6 in the land of Goshen let them dwell
47. 27 Israel dwell in the land of Egypt, in the
50. 22 dwell in Egypt, he and his father's house

Exod. 2. 15 Moses fled... and dwell in the land of M.

2. 21 Moses was content to dwell with the

12. 40 the children of Israel, who dwell in Eg.

15. 17 thou hast made for thee to dwell in

23. 33 They shall not dwell in thy land, lest

Lev. 13. 46 he (is) unclean: he shall dwell alone

18. 3 the land of Egypt, wherein ye dwell

20. 22 land, whither I bring you to dwell

23. 42 Ye shall dwell in booths seven days

23. 42 Israelites born shall dwell in booths

25. 18 and ye shall dwell in the land in safety

25. 19 eat your fill, and dwell therein in safety

26. 5 and ye shall... dwell in your land safely

26. 32 your enemies which dwell therein shall

26. 35 it did not rest... when ye dwell upon it

Num 13. 18 and the people that dwelleth therein

13. 19 And what the land (is) that they dwell

13. 19 what cities (they be) that they dwell in

13. 28 people (be) strong that dwell in the land

13. 29 Amalekites dwell in the land of the

13. 29 and the Amorites, dwell in the mountains

13. 29 the Canaanites dwell by the sea, and by

14. 25 and the Canaanites dwell in the valley

14. 45 the Canaanites which dwell in that hill

20. 15 and we have dwell in Egypt a long time

21. 1 the Canaanite, which dwell in the south

Num 21. 25 dwell in all the cities of the Amorites

21. 31 Israel dwell in the land of the Amorites

21. 34 king of the Amorites, which dwell at H.

32. 17 our little ones shall dwell in the fenced

32. 40 gave Gilead unto Machir... he dwell

33. 40 Arad the Canaanite, which dwell in the

33. 53 dispossess... the land, and dwell therein

33. 55 vex you in the land wherein ye dwell

35. 2 give unto the Levites... cities to dwell in

35. 3 the cities shall they have to dwell in

35. 32 should come again to dwell in the land

Deut. 1. 4 king of the Amorites, which dwell in

1. 4 the king of Bashan, which dwell at Ast.

6. 1 Ye have dwell long enough in this mount

1. 44 the Amorites, which dwell in that moun.

2. 4 the children of Esau, which dwell in Se.

2. 8, 22 children of Esau, which dwell in Seir

2. 12 The Emims dwell therein in times past

2. 12 The Horims also dwell in Seir beforetime

2. 12 succeeded them... and dwell in their

2. 20 giants dwell therein in old time

2. 21, 22 succeeded them, and dwell in their

2. 23 the Avims which dwell in Hazerim

2. 23 destroyed them, and dwell in their stead

2. 29 dwell in Seir, and the Moabites which d.

3. 2 king of the Amorites, which dwell at H.

4. 46 king of the Amorites, who dwell at Hes.

8. 12 built goodly houses, and dwell (therein)

11. 30 which dwell in the campaign over

11. 31 and ye shall possess it, and dwell therein

12. 10 dwell in the land which the LORD your

12. 10 giveth you rest... that ye dwell in safety

12. 29 succeed them, and dwell in their

12. 12 thy God hath given thee to dwell there

17. 14 shalt possess it, and shalt dwell therein

17. 1 dwellest in their cities, and in their

23. 16 He shall dwell with thee, (even) among

25. 5 If brethren dwell together, and one of

26. 1 and possess it, and dwell therein

28. 30 and thou shalt not dwell therein

29. 16 how we have dwell in the land of Egypt

30. 2 that thou mayest dwell in the land

Josh. 2. 15 and she dwell upon the wall

6. 25 she dwelleth in Israel (even) unto this

7. 7 been content and dwell on the other side

9. 7 Peradventure ye dwell among us; and

9. 16 they heard... (that) they dwell among

9. 22 very far from you; when ye dwell among

10. 6 kings of the Amorites that dwell in the

12. 2 king of the Amorites, who dwell in Hes.

12. 4 that dwell at Ashtaroth and at Edrei

13. 13 Machabites dwell among the Israelites

13. 21 dukes of Sihon, dwelling in the country

14. 4 save cities to dwell (in), with their subh.

15. 63 the Jebusites dwell with the children

16. 10 the Canaanites that dwell in Gezer

16. 10 Canaanites dwell among the Ephraimites

17. 12 the Canaanites would dwell in that land

17. 16 the Canaanites that dwell in the land of

19. 47 possessed it, and dwell therein, and

19. 50 and he built the city, and dwell therein

20. 4 give him a place, that he may dwell

20. 6 he shall dwell in that city, until he stand

21. 2 to give us cities to dwell in, with the

21. 43 and they possessed it, and dwell therein

22. 33 the land wherein the children of... Gad d.

24. 2 Your fathers dwell on the other side of

24. 7 and ye dwell in the wilderness a long

24. 8 which dwell on the other side Jordan

24. 13 cities which ye built not, and ye dwell

24. 15 of the Amorites, in whose land ye dwell

24. 18 the Amorites which dwell in the land

Judg. 1. 9 to fight against the Canaanites, that dwell

1. 10 against the Canaanites that dwell in Heb.

1. 16 and they went and dwell among the peo.

1. 21 the Jebusites dwell with the children of

1. 27 the Canaanites would dwell in that land

1. 29 the Canaanites dwell in Gezer among

1. 30 the Canaanites dwell among them, and

1. 32 the Asherites dwell among the Canaanites

1. 33 but he dwell among the Canaanites

1. 35 the Amorites would dwell in mount Heres

3. 3 the Hivites that dwell in mount Lebanon

3. 5 the children of Israel dwell among the C.

4. 2 which dwell in Harosheth of the Gentiles

4. 5 she dwell under the palm tree of Deborah

6. 10 gods of the Amorites, in whose land ye d.

8. 29 the son of Joash... dwell in his own house

9. 21 Jotham... went to Beer, and dwell there

9. 41 And Abimelech dwell at Arumah

9. 41 that they should not dwell in Shechem

10. 1 he dwell in Shamir in mount Ephraim

11. 3 Then Jephthah fled... and dwell in the

11. 26 While Israel dwell in Heshbon and her

15. 8 he went down and dwell in the top of the

17. 10 dwell with me, and be unto me a father

17. 11 the Levite was content to dwell with the

18. 1 Danites sought them an inheritance to d.

18. 7 the five men... saw... how they dwell care.

18. 28 And they built a city, and dwell therein

21. 23 they... repaired the cities... and dwell in

Ruth 1. 4 they dwell there about ten years

2. 23 So she... dwell with her mother-in-law

1 Sa. 4. 4 of the LORD of hosts, which dwelleth

12. 11 enemies on every side, and ye dwelled

19. 18 And he and Samuel went and dwell in

22. 4 and they dwell with him all the while

23. 29 And David... dwell in strong holds at En.

27. 3 And David dwell with Achish at Gath

27. 5 some town in the country, that I may dw.

27. 5 why should thy servant dwell in the royal

27. 7 the time that David dwell in the country

1 Sa. 27. 11 all the while he dwelleth in the country

31. 7 the Philistines came and dwell in them

2 Sa. 2. 3 and they dwell in the cities of Iblebron

5. 9 David dwell in the fort, and called it, The

6. 2 name of The LORD; of hosts, that dwelleth

7. 2 See now, I dwell in an house of cedar, but

7. 2 the ark of God dwelleth within curtains

7. 5 Shalt thou build me an house... to dwell

7. 6 I have not dwell in (any) house since the

9. 13 So Mephibosheth dwell in Jerusalem; for

14. 28 So Absalom dwell two full years in Jeru.

16. 36 Build thee an house... and dwell there

2. 38 And Shimei dwell in Jerusalem many da.

3. 17 I and this woman dwell in one house

4. 25 And Judah and Israel dwell safely, every

7. 8 And his house where he dwell (had) ano.

8. 27 But will God indeed dwell on the earth?

9. 16 Pharaoh... had... slain the Canaanites that

11. 24 they went to Damasens, and dwell therein

12. 2 Red... and Jeroboam dwell in Egypt

12. 17 the children of Israel which dwell in the

12. 25 Jeroboam built Shechem... and dwell

13. 11 Now there dwell an old prophet in Beth.

13. 25 in the city where the old prophet dwell

15. 18 the son of Hezion... that dwell at Damas.

15. 21 he left off building... and dwell in Tirzah

17. 5 he went and dwell by the brook Cherith

17. 9 get thee to Zarephath... and dwell there

2 Ki. 4. 13 she answered, I dwell among mine own

6. 1 the place where we dwell with thee is too

6. 2 make us a place there, where we may dw.

13. 5 the children of Israel dwell in their tents

15. 5 so that he was a leper... and dwell in a

16. 6 the Syrians... dwell there unto this day

17. 24 they possessed Samaria, and dwell in the

17. 27 let them go and dwell there, and let him

17. 28 one of the priests... came and dwell in B.

17. 29 every nation in... cities... wherein they d.

19. 15 O LORD God of Israel, which dwellest

19. 36 So Sennacherib king of Assyria... dwell at

22. 14 she dwell in Jerusalem in the college

25. 24 dwell in the land, and serve the king of B.

1 Ch. 2. 55 the families of the scribes which dwell at

4. 23 those that dwell among plants and hedges

4. 23 there they dwell with the king for his

4. 28 And they dwell at Beer-sheba, and Mol.

4. 40 for (they) of Ham had dwell there of old

4. 41 these written by name... dwell in their

4. 43 they smote the rest... and dwell there unto

5. 8 the son of Joel, who dwell in Aroer

5. 10 they dwell in their tents throughout all

5. 11 And the children of Gad dwell over aga.

5. 16 And they dwell in Gilead in Bashan

5. 22 And they dwell in their steads until the

5. 23 the children of the half tribe... dwell in

7. 20 In these dwell the children of Joseph the

8. 28 These (were) heads... These dwell in Jeru.

8. 29 And at Gibeon dwell the father of Gibeon

8. 32 And these also dwell with their brethren

9. 3 in Jerusalem dwell of the children of Jn.

9. 16 the son of Elkana, that dwell in the vil.

Psa. 80. 1 thou that dwellest (between) the cherub.
 84. 4 Blessed (are) they that dwell in thy house
 91. 1 He that dwelleth in the secret place of
 98. 7 the world, and they that dwell therein
 101. 6 the faithful, that they may dwell with
 101. 7 He that worketh deceit shall not dwell
 107. 34 for the wickedness of them that dwell
 113. 5 the LORD our God, who dwelleth on high
 123. 1 O thou that dwellest in the heavens
 132. 14 here will I dwell; for I have desired it
 133. 1 how pleasant (it is) for brethren to dwell
 140. 13 the upright shall dwell in thy presence
 Prov. 3. 29 seeing he dwelleth securely by thee
 21. 9 (It is) better to dwell in a corner of the
 21. 19 (It is) better to dwell in the wilderness
 25. 24 (It is) better to dwell in the corner of the
 Song 8. 13 Thou that dwellest in the gardens, the
 Isa. 6. 5 I dwell in the midst of a people of
 9. 2 they that dwell in the land of the shadow
 10. 24 O my people that dwellest in Zion, be
 23. 18 merchandise shall be for them that dwell
 24. 6 they that dwell therein are desolate
 26. 5 he bringeth down them that dwell on
 30. 19 the people shall dwell in Zion at Jerusa.
 32. 18 And my people shall dwell therein (shall be)
 33. 24 the people that dwell therein (shall be)
 37. 16 O LORD of hosts, king of Assyria, dwell at
 37. 37 So Sennacherib king of Assyria, dwell at
 40. 22 spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in
 47. 8 Therefore hear now this, that dwellest
 49. 20 give place to me that I may dwell
 51. 6 they that dwell therein shall die in like
 58. 12 The restorer of patis to dwell in
 Jer. 2. 6 Through a land, where no man dwelt?
 4. 29 every city, forsaken, and not a man dwell
 8. 16 the city, and those that dwell therein
 9. 26 and all, that dwell in the wilderness
 12. 4 for the wickedness of them that dwell
 20. 6 all that dwell in thine house, shall go
 23. 8 and they shall dwell in their own land
 24. 8 and them that dwell in the land of Egypt
 25. 5 dwell in the land that the LORD hath
 27. 11 and they shall till it, and dwell therein
 29. 5, 28 Build ye houses, and dwell (in them)
 29. 16 of all the people that dwell in this city
 29. 32 he shall not have a man to dwell among
 31. 24 there shall dwell in Judah itself, and in
 35. 7 but all your days ye shall dwell in tents
 35. 10 we have dwelt in tents, and have obeyed
 35. 10 Nor to build houses for us to dwell in
 35. 11 for fear of the army, so we dwell at Jer.
 35. 15 ye shall dwell in the land which I have
 39. 14 Even they sent, so he dwelt among the
 40. 5 dwell with him among the people, or go
 40. 6 dwell in the land, and serve the king of
 40. 10 As for me, behold, I will dwell at Mizpah
 40. 10 dwell in your cities that ye have taken
 40. 20 and dwell in the habitation of Chinnham
 41. 17 But if ye say, We will not dwell in this
 42. 14 But we will go, and there will we dwell
 43. 4 obeyed not the voice, to dwell in the l.
 44. 1 all the Jews which dwell in the land of
 44. 1 which dwell at Migdol, and Taphnath
 44. 2 desolation, and no man dwelleth therein
 44. 13 I will punish them that dwell in the land
 44. 14 they have a desire to return to dwell
 44. 15 even all the people that dwell in the land
 44. 26 all Judah that dwell in the land of Egypt
 47. 2 the city, and them that dwell therein
 48. 9 shall be desolate, without any to dwell
 48. 28 O ye that dwell in Moab, leave the cities
 49. 1 why (then) doth, his people dwell in his
 49. 8 turn back, O ye deep, O inhabitants of
 49. 30 dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazor
 49. 30 the wealthy nation, that dwelleth without
 49. 31 none shall dwell therein: they shall
 50. 39 the wild heasts of the islands shall dwell
 50. 39 the owls shall dwell therein: and it shall
 51. 1 against them that dwell in the midst of
 51. 43 a land wherein no man dwelleth, neither
 Lam. 1. 3 she dwelleth among the heathen, she
 4. 21 O daughter of Edom, that dwellest in the
 Eze. 6. 6 and thou dost dwell among scorpions: be
 7. 13 that dwelt by the river of Chebar, and
 7. 7 O thou that dwellest in the land: the
 12. 2 thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious
 12. 19 violence of all them that dwell therein
 16. 46 she and her daughters that dwell at thy
 16. 46 thy younger sister, that dwelleth at thy
 28. 25 then shall they dwell in their land that
 28. 26 they shall dwell safely therein, and shall
 28. 26 ye, they shall dwell with confidence
 31. 6 under his shadow dwell all great nations
 31. 17 dwell under his shadow in the midst of
 33. 15 when I shall smite all them that dwell
 34. 25 they shall dwell safely in the wilderness
 34. 28 they shall dwell safely, and none shall
 36. 17 when the house of Israel dwell in their
 36. 28 ye shall dwell in the land that I gave to
 37. 25 they shall dwell in the land that I have
 37. 25 fathers have dwelt: and they shall dwell
 38. 8 and they shall dwell safely all of them
 38. 11 that dwell safely, all of them dwelling
 38. 12 that dwell in the midst of the land
 38. 14 when my people of Israel dwell safely
 39. 6 among them that dwell carelessly in the
 39. 9 they that dwell in the cities of Israel
 39. 26 when they dwell safely in their land, and
 Hos. 4. 3 every one that dwelleth therein shall
 9. 3 They shall not dwell in the LORD's land
 14. 7 They that dwell under his shadow shall

Joel 3. 20 Judah shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem
 Amos 3. 12 that dwell in Samaria in the corner of
 5. 11 ye have built houses, ye shall not dwell
 8. 8 and every one mourn that dwelleth
 9. 5 and all that dwell therein shall mourn
 Mic. 7. 13 because of them that dwell therein, for
 Nah. 1. 5 yea, the world, and all that dwell therein
 Hab. 2. 8, 17 of the city, and of all that dwell ther.
 Zeph. 1. 18 a speedy riddance of all them that dwell
 2. 15 This (is) the rejoicing city that dwelt
 Hag. 1. 4 (Is it) time, to dwell in your ceiled hon.
 Zech. 2. 7 that dwellest (with) the daughter of B.
 8. 4 old women dwell in the streets of Jerus.
 9. 6 And a bastard shall dwell in Ashdod, and
 14. 11 (men) shall dwell in it, and there shall be
 6. To sit down or still, יָשָׁב yethab.
 Ezra 4. 17 and (to) the rest, that dwell in Samaria
 7. To lodge, pass the night, לָלַיַן lalun, lin.
 Psa. 25. 13 His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed
 8. To stand up or still, יָמַד amad.
 Exod. 8. 22 land of Goshen, in which my people dw.
 9. To tabernacle, יָשָׁב shaken.
 Gen. 9. 27 he shall dwell in the tents of Shem; and
 14. 13 for he dwelt in the plain of Mamre the
 16. 12 he shall dwell in the presence of all his
 25. 18 And they dwell from Havilah unto Shur
 26. 2 dwell in the land which I shall tell thee
 35. 22 it came to pass, when Israel dwelt in that
 49. 13 Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the
 Exod. 25. 8 make me a sanctuary, that I may dwell among
 29. 45 I will dwell among the children of Israel
 29. 46 that I may dwell among them
 Num. 5. 3 their camps, in the midst whereof I dwell
 23. 9 the people shall dwell alone, and shall
 35. 34 land, ye shall inhabit, wherein I dwell
 35. 34 I the LORD dwell among the children
 Deut. 33. 12 The beloved of the LORD shall dwell in
 33. 12 and he shall dwell between his shoulders
 33. 16 goodness of him that dwelt in the bush
 33. 20 he dwelleth as a lion, and teareth the arm
 33. 28 Israel then shall dwell in safety alone
 Josh. 22. 19 wherein the LORD's tabernacle dwelleth
 2 Sa. 7. 10 they may dwell in a place of their own
 1 Ki. 6. 13 I will dwell among the children of Israel
 8. 12 The LORD said that he would dwell in
 1 Ch. 17. 9 they shall dwell in their place, and shall
 23. 25 that they may dwell in Jerusalem for
 2 Ch. 6. 1 that he would dwell in the thick darkness
 Job 3. 5 let a cloud dwell upon it; let the black,
 4. 19 much less (in) them that dwell in houses
 15. 28 he dwelleth in desolate cities, (and) in
 18. 15 It shall dwell in his tabernacle, because
 29. 25 sat chief, and dwelt as a king in the army
 30. 6 To dwell in the cliffs of the valleys
 38. 19 Where (is) the way (where) light dwelleth?
 39. 28 She dwelleth and abideth on the rock
 Psa. 15. 1 who shall dwell in thy holy hill?
 37. 3 (so) shalt thou dwell in the land, and
 37. 27 and do good; and dwell for evermore
 37. 29 inherit the land, and dwell therein for
 65. 4 (that) he may dwell in thy courts
 68. 6 but the rebellious dwell in a dry (land)
 68. 16 yea, the LORD will dwell (in it) for ever
 68. 18 that the LORD God might dwell among
 69. 36 they that love his name shall dwell
 74. 2 this mount Zion, wherein thou hast dwelt
 85. 9 that glory may dwell in our land
 94. 17 my soul had almost dwelt in silence
 120. 5 Woe, (that) I dwell in the tents of Kedar!
 120. 6 My soul hath long dwelt with him that
 135. 21 Blessed be the LORD, which dwelleth at
 139. 9 dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea
 Prov. 1. 33 hearkeneth unto me shall dwell safely
 2. 21 the upright shall dwell in the land, and
 8. 12 I wisdom dwell with prudence, and find
 Isa. 8. 18 LORD of hosts, which dwelleth in mount Z.
 13. 20 neither shall it be dwelt in from genera.
 13. 21 owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall
 26. 19 Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust
 32. 16 judgment shall dwell in the wilderness
 33. 5 The LORD is exalted; for he dwelleth on
 33. 16 He shall dwell on high: his place of
 34. 11 the owl also and the raven shall dwell
 34. 17 generation to generation shall they dwell
 57. 15 I dwell in the high and holy (place), with
 65. 9 and my servants shall dwell there
 Jer. 23. 6 In his days, Israel shall dwell safely
 25. 24 mingled people that dwell in the desert
 36. 26 those days, Jerusalem shall dwell safely
 48. 28 leave the cities, and dwell in the rock
 49. 16 that dwellest in the clefts of the rock
 49. 31 neither gates nor bars, (which) dwell
 51. 13 O thou that dwellest upon many waters
 Eze. 17. 23 under it shall dwell all fowl of every
 17. 23 shadow of the branches, shall they dwell
 43. 7 where I will dwell in the midst of the
 43. 9 will dwell in the midst of them for ever
 Joel 3. 17 I (am) the LORD your God dwelling in
 3. 21 for the LORD dwelleth in Zion
 Ohad. 3 that dwellest in the clefts of the rock
 Mic. 4. 10 thou shalt dwell in the field, and thou
 7. 14 which dwell solitarily (in) the wood
 Nah. 3. 18 thy nobles shall dwell (in) the dust: thy
 Zech. 2. 10 I will dwell in the midst of thee, saith
 2. 11 I will dwell in the midst of thee
 8. 3 and will dwell in the midst of Jerusalem
 8. 8 shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem
 10. To cause to tabernacle, יָשָׁב shaken, 5.
 Judg. 8. 11 by the way of them that dwelt in tents
 Job 11. 14 let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernac

11. To dwell, שָׁרָה shere.
 Dan. 2. 22 and the light dwelleth with him
 12. To sit down, καθήμεναι kathēmai.
 Luke 21. 35 that dwell on the face of the whole earth
 13. To settle down, κατοικέω katoikēō.
 Matt. 2. 23 came and dwelt in a city called Nazareth
 4. 13 he came and dwelt in Capernann, which
 12. 45 and they enter in, and dwell there
 Luke 1. 26 above all men that dwell in Jerusalem?
 Acts 1. 20 be desolate, and let no man dwell there
 2. 5 there were dwelling at Jerusalem Jews
 7. 2 Mesopotamia, before he dwelt in Charran
 7. 4 Then came he out, and dwelt in Charran
 7. 4 into this land, wherein ye now dwell
 7. 48 the Most High dwelleth not in temples
 9. 22 confounded the Jews which dwelt at D.
 11. 29 unto the brethren which dwelt in Judaea
 13. 27 they that dwell at Jerusalem, and their
 17. 24 God, dwelleth not in temples made with
 17. 26 for to dwell on all the face of the earth
 22. 12 good report of all the Jews which dwelt
 Eph. 3. 17 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith
 Col. 1. 19 that in him should all fulness dwell
 2. 9 For in him dwelleth all the fulness of
 Heb. 11. 9 dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and J.
 Jas. 4. 5 The spirit that (dwelleth) in us, 2 Pe. 3. 13.
 Rev. 2. 13 where thou dwellest, where Satan dwelt.
 3. 10 to try them that dwell upon the earth
 6. 10 avenge our blood on them that dwell on
 11. 10 they that dwell upon the earth shall
 13. 12 the earth and them that dwell therein
 13. 14, 14 them that dwell on the earth
 14. 6 to preach unto [them that dwell] on the
 17. 8 they that dwell on the earth shall wonder
 14. To remain, μένω menō.
 John 1. 38 They said unto him, Where dwellest thou?
 1. 39 They came and saw where he dwelt
 6. 56 He that eateth my flesh, dwelleth in me
 14. 10 the Father that dwelleth in me, shall be in
 14. 17 he dwelleth with you, and shall be in
 Acts 28. 16 Paul was snuffed to dwell by himself
 28. 30 Paul dwelt two whole years in his own
 1 Jo. 3. 17 how dwelleth the love of God in him?
 3. 24 And he that keepeth, dwelleth in him
 4. 12 God dwelleth in us, and his love is perf.
 4. 13 Hereby know we that we dwell in him
 4. 15 God dwelleth in him, and he in God
 4. 16 he that dwelleth in love dwelleth in God
 2 Jo. 2 For the truth's sake, which dwelleth in
 15. To use or have a house, οἰκέω oikēō.
 Rom. 7. 17, 20 no more I, but sin that dwelleth in
 7. 18 I know that in me, dwelleth no good
 8. 9 if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in
 8. 11 But if the Spirit of him, dwell in you
 1 Co. 3. 16 (that) the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?
 7. 12 and she be pleased to dwell with him
 7. 13 and if he be pleased to dwell with her
 1 Ti. 6. 16 dwelling in the light which no man can
 16. To tent, tabernacle, σκηνόω skēnoō.
 John 1. 14 The Word was made flesh, and dwelt
 Rev. 7. 15 he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell
 12. 12 rejoice, (ye) heavens, and ye that dwell
 13. 6 to blaspheme, them that dwell in heaven
 21. 3 he will dwell with them, and they shall

D WELL, to cause to —

1. To cause to sit down, or still, יָשָׁב yashab, 5.
 2 Ch. 8. 2 caused the children of Israel to dwell
 Jer. 32. 37 and I will cause them to dwell safely
 Eze. 36. 33 I will also cause (you) to dwell in the
2. To make to tabernacle, יָשָׁב shaken, 3.
 Dent. 12. 11 choose to cause his name to dwell there
 Jer. 7. 3 and I will cause you to dwell in this
 7. 7 Then will I cause you to dwell in this
3. To make to tabernacle, יָשָׁב shekan, 3.
 Ezra 6. 12 that hath caused his name to dwell there

D WELL among, to —

1. To settle down among, ἐγκατοικέω ekatoikēō.
 2 Pe. 2. 8 For that righteous man dwelling among

D WELL at, to —

1. To settle down, κατοικέω katoikēō.
 Acts 2. 14 all (ye) that dwell at Jerusalem be this
 9. 32 also to the saints which dwell at Lydda
 19. 17 the Jews and Greeks also dwelling at E.

D WELL in, to —

1. A habitation, יָבֹל, יָבֹל zebul.
 1 Ki. 8. 13 I have surely built...an house to dw. in
2. A seat, מֹשָׁב moshab.
 Psa. 107. 4 wandered...they found no city to dwell in
3. To be in a house, ἐνοικέω enoikēō.
 Rom. 8. 11 by his spirit that dwelleth in you
 2 Co. 6. 16 God hath said, I will dwell in them, and
 Col. 3. 16 Let the word of Christ dwell in you
 2 Ti. 1. 5 which dwell first in thy grandmother Lois
 1. 14 keep by the Holy Ghost that dwelleth in
4. To settle down, κατοικέω katoikēō.
 Matt. 23. 21 swearereth, by him that dwelleth therein
 Acts 4. 16 manifest to all them that dwell in Jerus.
 9. 35 all that dwell in Lydda and Saron saw
 19. 10 all they which dwell in Asia heard the

DWELL, to make (to) —

1. *To cause to sit down or still*, יָשַׁב; *yashab*, 5.
 Gen. 47. 6 make thy father and brethren to dwell
 Lev. 23. 43 that I made. . . Israel to dwell in booths
 1 Sa. 12. 8 and made them dwell in this place
 Psa. 4. 8 thou, LORD, only maketh me dwell in
 107. 36 there he maketh the hungry to dwell
 143. 3 he hath made me to dwell in darkness
 Hos. 12. 9 I . . . will yet make thee to dwell in tabern.
 2. *To make to tabernacle*, יָשַׁן *shaken*, 3.
 Num. 30. 30 which I swear to make you dwell therein
 3. *To cause to tabernacle*, יָשַׁן *shaken*, 5.
 Psa. 78. 55 and made the tribes . . . to dwell in their

DWELL round about, to —

- To dwell round about*, περιόκειω *perioikeō*.
 Luke 1. 65 fear came on all that dwelt round about

DWELL with, to —

1. *To dwell*, יָבַל *zabal*.
 Gen. 30. 20 now will my husband dwell with me
 2. *To dwell along with*, συνοικέω *synoikeō*.
 1 Pe. 3. 7 Likewise, ye husbands, dwell with (them)

DWELLERS —

1. *To tabernacle*, יָשַׁן *shaken*.
 Isa. 18. 3 All ye . . . dwellers on the earth, see ye
 2. *To settle down*, κατοικέω *katoikeō*.
 Acts 1. 19 it was known unto all the dwellers at
 2. 9 Elanites, and the dwellers in Mesopo.

DWELLETH —

- Tabernacle, dwelling*, מִשְׁכָּן *mishkan*.
 Psa. 26. 8 the place where thine honour dwelleth

DWELLING —

1. *Tent*, אֹהֶל *ohel*.
 Psa. 91. 10 shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling
 2. *Habitation, dwelling*, זֶבֶל *zebul*.
 Psa. 49. 14 consume in the grave from their dwelling
 3. *To sit down or still*, יָשַׁב; *yashab*.
 Gen. 25. 27 Jacob (was) a plain man, dwelling in tents
 Num. 21. 15 that goeth down to the dwelling of Ar
 1 Ki. 8. 30, 39, 43, 49 hear thou in heaven thy dwell.
 21. 8 the nobles that (were) in his city, dwelling
 1 Ki. 17. 25 it was at the beginning of their dwelling
 2 Ch. 6. 2 and a place for thy dwelling for ever
 6. 21 hear thou from thy dwelling place
 6. 30 hear thou from heaven thy dwelling place
 6. 33, 39 hear thou from . . . thy dwelling place
 Jer. 46. 19 O thou daughter dwelling in Egypt
 4. *Place of sojourn*, מָגוּר *magur*.
 Job 18. 19 nor any remaining in his dwellings
 Psa. 55. 15 for wickedness (is) in their dwellings
 5. *Place of dwelling*, כְּדֹר *medor*.
 Dan. 4. 25, 32 thy dwelling shall he with the beasts
 5. 21 his dwelling (was) with the wild asses
 6. *Dwelling-place*, כְּדֹר *medar*.
 Dan. 2. 11 except the gods, whose dwelling is not
 7. *A seat, sitting, dwelling*, מֹשָׁב *moshab*.
 Gen. 10. 30 And their dwelling was from Mesha
 27. 39 thy dwelling shall be the fatness of the
 Exod. 10. 23 children of Israel had light in their d.
 Lev. 3. 17 a perpetual statute . . . throughout . . . your d.
 7. 26 of towel, or of beast, in any of your dwell.
 23. 3 sabbath of the LORD in all your dwellings
 23. 14, 21, 31 a statute for ever . . . in all your d.
 25. 29 if a man sell a dwelling house in a walled
 Num. 35. 29 shall he for a statute . . . in all your dwell.
 Eze. 48. 15 be a profane (place) for the city, for dwel.

8. Habitation, dwelling, fold, nēh.

- Jer. 49. 33 Hazer shall be a dwelling for dragons
 Nah. 2. 11 Where (is) the dwelling of the lions
 Zeph. 3. 7 so their dwelling should not be cut off

9. Tabernacle, dwelling, mishkan.

- Job 18. 21 Surely such (are) the dwellings of the
 21. 28 where (are) the dwelling places of the
 39. 6 I have made . . . the barren land his dwell.
 Psa. 67. 2 more than all the dwellings of Jacob
 Isa. 32. 18 my people shall dwell . . . in sure dwellings
 Jer. 9. 19 because our dwellings have cast (us) out
 Eze. 25. 4 they shall . . . make their dwellings in thee

10. Home, habitation, fold, nēh.

- Prov. 21. 20 and oil in the dwelling of the wise
 24. 15 against the dwelling of the righteous
 Zeph. 2. 6 And the sea coast shall be dwellings

11. A settled house or dwelling, κατοικησιν katoikēs.

- Mark 5. 3 Who had (his) dwelling among the tombs

DWELLING place —

1. *Tent*, אֹהֶל *ohel*.
 Job 8. 22 the dwelling place of the wicked shall
 Psa. 52. 5 pluck thee out of (thy) dwelling place
 2. *A seat, sitting, dwelling*, מֹשָׁב *moshab*.
 Num. 24. 21 Strong is thy dwelling place, and thou
 1 Ch. 6. 54 Now these (are) their dwelling places
 Eze. 6. 6 In all your dwelling places the cities
 37. 23 will save them out of all their dwelling p.
 3. *Fixed place*, מָקוֹם *makom*.
 Isa. 4. 5 LORD will create upon every dwelling p.
 18. 4 I will consider in my dwelling place like

4. Habitation, dwelling, maon.

- 2 Ch. 30. 27 prayer came (up) to his holy dwelling p.
 36. 15 he had compassion . . . on his dwelling place
 Psa. 90. 1 LORD, thou hast been our dwelling place
 Jer. 51. 37 Babylon shall become . . . a dwelling place

5. Habitation, dwelling, meonah.

- Psa. 76. 2 tabernacle, and his dwelling place in Zion

6. Tabernacle, dwelling, mishkan.

- 1 Ch. 6. 32 they ministered before the dwelling place
 Psa. 49. 11 (and) their dwelling places to all genera.
 74. 7 they have defiled . . . the dwelling place
 Jer. 30. 18 I will . . . have mercy on his dwelling places
 51. 30 they have burned her dwelling places
 Hab. 1. 6 march . . . to possess the dwelling places

7. Home, habitation, fold, nēh.

- Psa. 79. 7 they have . . . laid waste his dwelling place

DWELLING place, to have no certain —

- To be unsettled*, ἀστατός *astatōs*.
 1 Co. 4. 11 buffeted, and have no certain dwelling p.

DWELL in, to be —

- To tabernacle*, יָשַׁן *shaken*.
 Jer. 50. 39 neither shall it be dwelt in from genera.

DWELL in (that); or wherein they dwelt —

- Sitting, seat, sinner, moshab*.
 Num. 31. 10 burnt all their cities wherein they dwelt
 2 Sa. 9. 12 all that dwelt in the house of Ziba (were)

DYED —

- Leavened, brightened*, χημέω *chamets*.
 Isa. 63. 1 Who is this that cometh . . . with dyed gar.

DYED attire —

- Turbans, dyed attire*, תְּבִילִים *tebulim*.
 Eze. 23. 15 exceeding in dyed attire upon their heads

DYED red, to be —

- To be made red*, אָדָם *adam*, 4.

- Exod. 25. 5 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins
 26. 14 cov. for the tent (of) rams' skins dyed red
 35. 7 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins
 36. 19 cov. for the tent (of) rams' skins dyed red
 39. 34 And the covering of rams' skins dyed red

DYING —

- A putting to death, νέκρωσις nekrosis*.
 2 Co. 4. 10 bearing about in the body the dying of

DYING, to be or lie a —

- To die off*, ἀποθνήσκω *apothnēskō*.
 Luke 8. 42 one of my daughter . . . and she lay a dying
 Heb. 11. 21 Jacob, when he was a dying, blessed both

E**EACH —**

1. *One*, אֶחָד *echad*.
 Num. 7. 11 They shall offer their offering, each prince
 7. 85 Each charger of silver . . . each bowl seventy
 29. 14 two tenth deals to each ram of the two
 29. 15 a several tenth deal to each lamb of the
 Josh. 22. 14 with him ten princes, of each chief house
 2 Ki. 15. 20 of each man fifty shekels of silver, to give
 2 Ch. 4. 13 two rows of pomegranates on each wreath
 2. *A man, each one*, אִישׁ *ish*.
 Gen. 15. 10 and laid each piece one against another
 Num. 1. 44 each one was for the house of his fathers
 16. 17 thou also, and Aaron, each . . . his censor
 1 Ki. 22. 10 sat each on his throne, having put on
 2 Ki. 9. 21 each in his chariot, and they went out
 3. *A woman, each one*, אִשָּׁה *ishshah*.
 Ruth 1. 8 Go, return each to her mother's house
 1. 9 LORD grant you that ye may find rest, each
 4. *One by one, apiece*, ἑκαστὸν *hekastōn* hen kath hekastō.
 Rev. 4. 8 [the four beasts had each of them six]

5. Each, each one, ἑκαστὸν hekastōn.

- Acts 2. 3 cloven tongues . . . sat upon each of them

EACH, a like of —

- Part by part*, כֶּבֶד *bed bebad*.
 Exod. 30. 34 sweet spices . . . of each shall there be a like

EACH man —

1. *One, each one*, אֶחָד *echad*.
 1 Ki. 4. 7 each man his month in a year made pro.

2. A man, each one, אִישׁ ish.

- Gen. 34. 25 Dinah's brethren, took each man his sword
 40. 5 each man his dream . . . each man according
 41. 11 we dreamed each man according to the
 41. 12 to each man according to his dream he
 45. 22 he gave each man changes of raiment
 Jndg. 21. 22 we reserved not to each man his wife in

EACH one —

1. *One, each one*, אֶחָד *echad*.
 Num. 7. 3 for two of the princes, and for each one
 Isa. 6. 2 Above it stood the seraphims: each one

2. Each, each one, ἑκαστὸν hekastōn.

- Luke. 15. 15 doth not each one of you on the sabbath

EAGLE —

1. *An eagle*, נֶשֶׁךְ *neshar*.
 Exod. 19. 4 I bare you on eagles' wings, and brought

Lev. 11. 13 the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the osp.

- Deut. 14. 12 the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the osp.

28. 49 from the end of the earth . . . as the eagle

32. 11 As an eagle stirreth up her nest, fluttereth

- 2 Sa. 1. 23 swifter than eagles, they were stronger

- Job 9. 26 as the eagle (that) hasteth to the prey

39. 27 Doth the eagle mount up at thy command

- Psa. 103. 5 thy youth is renewed like the eagle's

- Prov. 23. 5 they fly away as an eagle toward heaven

30. 17 shall pick it out, and the young eagles

30. 19 The way of an eagle in the air; the way

- Isa. 40. 31 they shall mount up with wings as eagles

- Jer. 4. 13 Behold . . . his horses are swifter than eagles

48. 40 he shall fly as an eagle, and shall spread

49. 16 shouldst make thy nest as high as the e.

49. 22 he shall come up and fly as the eagle

- Lam. 4. 19 Our persecutors are swifter than the eag.

- Eze. 1. 10 they four also had the face of an eagle

10. 14 and the fourth the face of an eagle

17. 3 A great eagle with great wings, long

17. 7 There was also another great eagle with

- Hos. 8. 1 as an eagle against the house of the LORD

- Ohad. 4 Though thou exalt (thyself) as the eagle

- Mic. 1. 16 enlarge thy baldness as the eagle; for

- Hab. 1. 8 they shall fly as the eagle (that) hasteth

2. An eagle, נֶשֶׁךְ neshar.

- Dan. 4. 33 till his hairs were grown like eagle's

7. 4 The first (was) like a lion, and had eagle's

3. An eagle, ἄερος aetos.

- Matt. 24. 28 there will the eagles be gathered together

- Luke. 17. 37 thither will the eagles be gathered together

- Rev. 4. 7 the fourth beast (was) like a flying eagle

12. 14 woman were given two wings of a great e.

EAR —**1. Ear, ὦς ōs.**

- Gen. 20. 8 and told all these things in their ears

35. 4 the . . . ear rings which (were) in their ears

44. 18 let . . . speak a word in my lord's ears

50. 4 speak, I pray you, in the ears of Pharaoh

- Exod. 10. 2 thou mayest tell in the ears of thy son

11. 2 Speak now in the ears of the people

17. 14 and rehearse (it) in the ears of Joshua

21. 6 his master shall bore his ear through with

29. 20 put (it) upon the tip of the right ear of

29. 20 upon the tip of the right ear of his sons

32. 2 golden ear rings, which (are) in their ears

32. 3 golden ear rings, which (were) in their ears

- Lev. 8. 23 put (it) upon the tip of Aaron's right ear

8. 24 put of the blood upon . . . their right ear

14. 14, 17, 25, 28 upon the tip of the right ear

- Num. 11. 18 for ye have spoken in the ears of the LORD

18. 8 as ye have sown in mine ears, so will I

- Deut. 5. 1 judgments which I speak in your ears

15. 17 and thrust (it) through his ear unto the

29. 4 the LORD hath not given you . . . ears to

31. 28 I may speak these words in their ears

31. 30 spake in the ears of all the congregation

32. 44 Moses . . . spake all the words . . . in the ears

- Josh. 20. 4 declare his cause in the ears of the elders

- Judg. 7. 3 go to, proclaim in the ears of the people

9. 2 Speak, I pray you, in the ears of all the

9. 3 brethren spake of him in the ears of all

17. 2 which thou . . . spakest of also in mine ears

- 1 Sa. 3. 11 both the ears of every one that heareth

8. 21 he rehearsed them in the ears of the LORD

9. 15 the LORD had told Samuel in his ear a day

11. 4 told the tidings in the ears of the people

15. 14 What (meaneth) then this . . . in mine ears

18. 23 servants spake those words in the ears of

- 2 Sa. 3. 19 Abner also spake in the ears of Benjamin

3. 19 Abner went also to speak in the ears of D.

7. 22 to all that we have heard with our ears

26. 7 hear . . . and my cry (did enter) into his ears

- 2 Ki. 18. 26 in the ears of the people that (are) on the

19. 16 LORD, bow down thine ear, and hear

19. 28 and thy tumult is come up into mine ears

21. 12 whosoever heareth of it, both his ears

23. 2 he read in their ears all the words of the

- 1 Ch. 17. 20 to all that we have heard with our ears

- 2 Ch. 40. 4 (let) thine ears (be) attent unto the prayer

7. 15 and mine ears attend unto the prayer

34. 30 he read in their ears all the words of the

- Neh. 1. 6 Let thine ear now be attentive, and thine

1. 11 let now thine ear be attentive to the

8. 3 ears of all the people (were attentive) unto

4. 12 and mine ear received a little thereof

12. 11 Doth not the ear try words? and the

13. 1 mine ear hath heard and understood it

17. 1 Hear . . . my declaration with your ears

15. 21 A dreadful sound (is) in his ears: in pros.

28. 22 have heard the fame thereof with our ears

29. 11 When the ear heard (me), then it blessed

36. 16 he openeth the ears of men, and sealeth

34. 3 the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth

36. 10 he openeth also their ear to discipline,

36. 15 and openeth their ears in cpression

42. 5 heard of thee by the hearing of the ear

- Psa. 10. 17 thou wilt cause thine ear to hear

17. 6 incline thine ear unto me, (and hear) my

18. 6 cry came before him, (even) into his ears

31. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me

34. 15 and his ears (are open) unto their cry

40. 6 mine ears hast thou opened: burnt offer

44. 1 We have heard with our ears, O God, our

45. 10 consider, incline thine ear; forget also

49. 4 I will incline mine ear to a parable: I will

48. 4 like the deaf adder (that) stoppeth her ear

51. 2 incline thine ear unto me, and save me

78. 1 incline your ears to the words of my

86. 1 Bow down thine ear, O LORD, hear me

Psa. 88. 2 incline thine ear unto my cry
 92. 11 mine ears shall hear (my desire) of the
 94. 9 He that planted the ear, shall he not h. ?
 102. 2 I am in trouble; incline thine ear unto
 115. 6 They have ears, but they hear not; noses
 116. 2 Because he hath inclined his ear unto
 130. 2 let thine ears be attentive to the voice of
 135. 17 They have ears, but they hear not; neck.
Prov. 2. 2 So that thou incline thine ear unto wis.
 4. 20 My son, incline thine ear unto my sayings
 5. 1 bow thine ear to my understanding
 13. 13 nor inclined mine ear to them that inst.
 15. 31 The ear that heareth the reproof of life
 18. 15 and the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge
 20. 12 The hearing ear, and the seeing eye, the
 21. 13 Whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the
 22. 17 Bow down thine ear, and hear the words
 23. 9 Speak not in the ears of a fool; for he
 23. 12 Apply... thine ears to the words of know.
 25. 12 a wise reprove upon an obedient ear
 26. 17 (is like) one that taketh a dog by the ears
 28. 9 turneth away his ear from hearing the
Ecc. 1. 8 the eye is not satisfied, nor the ear filled
Isa. 5. 9 In mine ears (said) the LORD of hosts, of
 6. 10 make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes
 6. 10 hear with their ears, and understand with
 11. 3 reprove after the hearing of his ears
 22. 14 it was revealed in mine ears by the LORD
 30. 21 thine ears shall hear a word behind thee
 32. 3 the ears of them that hear shall hearken
 33. 15 he that... stoppeth his ears from hearing
 35. 5 the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped
 36. 11 in the ears of the people that (are) on the
 37. 17 Incline thine ear, O LORD, and hear
 37. 29 thy tumult, is come up into mine ears
 42. 20 opening the ears, but he heareth not
 43. 8 Bring forth... the deaf that have ears
 48. 8 that time (that) thine ear was not opened
 49. 20 children... shall say again in thine ears
 50. 4 he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the
 50. 5 The Lord GOD hath opened mine ear, and
 53. 1 incline your ear, and come unto me: hear
 59. 1 neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear
Jer. 2. 2 Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem
 5. 2 O foolish people... which have ears, and
 6. 10 their ear (is) uncircumcised, and they
 7. 24 hearkened not, nor inclined their ear
 7. 26 hearkened not... nor inclined their ear
 9. 20 let your ear receive the word of his
 11. 8 they obeyed not, nor inclined their ear
 17. 23 obeyed not, neither inclined their ear
 19. 3 the which whosoever heareth, his ears
 25. 4 have not hearkened, nor inclined your e.
 26. 11 as ye have heard with your ears
 26. 15 to speak all these words in your ears
 28. 7 in thine ears, and in the ears of all the
 29. 29 the priest read this letter in the ears of
 34. 14 hearkened not... neither inclined their ear
 35. 15 ye have not inclined your ear, nor heark.
 36. 6 read... in the ears of the people, in the L.
 36. 6 thou shalt read them in the ears of all
 36. 10 at the entry... in the ears of all the people
 36. 13 Baruch read the book in the ears of the
 36. 14 wherein thou hast read in the ears of the
 36. 15 Sit down now, and read it in our ears
 36. 15 So Baruch read (it) in their ears
 36. 20 told all the words in the ears of the king
 36. 21 in the ears of the king, and in the ears of
 44. 5 hearkened not, nor inclined their ear
Lam. 3. 36 hide not thine ear at my breathing, at my
Eze. 3. 10 all my words... hear with thine ears
 8. 18 they cry in mine ears with a loud voice
 9. 1 He cried also in mine ears with a loud
 12. 2 they have ears to hear, and hear not
 16. 12 And I put... ear rings in thine ears
 23. 25 shall take away thy nose and thine ears
 24. 26 to cause (thee) to hear (it) with (thine) e?
 40. 4 with thine eyes, and hear with thine ears
 44. 5 with thine eyes, and hear with thine ears
Dan. 9. 18 O my God, incline thine ear, and hear
Amos 3. 12 As the shepherd taketh... a piece of an ear
Mic. 7. 16 (their) hand upon (their) mouth, their ears
Zech. 7. 11 they... stopped their ears, that they should
2. Hearing, ἀκοή akōē.
 Mark 7. 35 And straightway his ears were opened
 Acts 17. 20 thou bringest... strange things to our ears
 2 Ti. 4. 3 heap to themselves... having itching ears
 4. 4 they shall turn away (their) ears from the
3. The ear, οὖς ous.
 Matt 10. 27 what ye hear in the ear, (that) preach ye
 11. 15 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear
 13. 9 Who hath ears to hear, let him hear
 13. 15 and (their) ears are dull of hearing
 13. 15 lest... they should... hear with (their) ears
 13. 16 But blessed (are) your... ears, for they hear
 13. 43 Who hath ears to hear, let him hear
 Mark 4. 9 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear
 4. 23 If any man have ears to hear, let him
 7. 16 If any man have ears... let him hear
 7. 33 put his fingers into his ears, and he spit
 8. 18 having ears, hear ye not? and do ye not
 Luke 1. 44 of thy salutation sounded in mine ears
 2. 1 day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears
 8. 8 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear
 9. 44 Let these sayings sink down into your e.
 12. 3 that which ye have spoken in the ear
 14. 35 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear
 22. 50 And one of them... cut off his right ear
 Acts 7. 51 Ye... uncircumcised in heart and ears
 7. 57 they cried out... and stopped their ears

Acts 11. 22 tidings of these things came unto the ears
 28. 27 their ears are dull... hear with... ears
Rom 11. 8 God hath given them... ears that they
 1 Co. 2. 9 written, Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard
 12. 16 if the ear shall say, because I am not the
Jas. 5. 4 cries of them... are entered into the ears
 1 Pe. 3. 12 his ears (are open) unto their prayers
Rev. 2. 7, 11, 17, 29 He that hath an ear, let him
 6. 13, 22 He that hath an ear, let him hear
 13. 9 If any man have an ear, let him hear
4. The ear, its external lobe, ὠτίον, otion.
 Matt 26. 51 drew... and struck... and smote off his ear
 Mark 14. 47 And one of them... cut off his [ear]
 Luke 22. 51 And he touched his ear, and healed him
 John 18. 10 Then Simon Peter... cut off his right [ear]
 18. 26 being (his) kinsman... whose ear Peter cut
5. Budding, sprout, ear, ἄβιβ, abib.
 Exod. 9. 31 the barley (was) in the ear, and the flax
6. An ear of grain or corn, στάχυς stachys.
 Mark 4. 28 the ear, after that the full corn in the e.
EAR of corn —
An ear of grain or corn, στάχυς stachys.
 Matt 12. 1 disciples... began to pluck the ears of c.
 Mark 2. 23 disciples began... to pluck the ears of c.
 Luke 6. 1 his disciples plucked the ears of corn
EAR, to —
1. To plough, ἄρᾱ charash.
 1 Sa. 8. 12 he will... (set them) to ear his ground
2. To serve, ἄβιβ abad.
 Isa. 30. 24 the young asses that ear the ground
EAR, to give —
1. To give ear, ἰσάζαν, isazan, 5.
 Exod 15. 26 and wilt give ear to his commandments
 Deut. 1. 45 hearken to your voice, nor give ear unto
 32. 1 Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak
 Judg. 5. 3 give ear, O ye princes; I, (even) I, will
 2 Ch. 24. 19 testified... they would not give ear
 Neh. 9. 30 many years... yet would they not give ear
 Job 32. 11 I gave ear to your reasons, whilst ye
 34. 2 give ear unto me, ye that have knowledge
Psa. 5. 1 Give ear to my words, O LORD; consider
 17. 1 give ear unto my prayer, (that goeth) not
 39. 12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear
 49. 1 give ear, all (ye) inhabitants of the world
 54. 2 O God; give ear to the words of my mouth
 55. 1 Give ear to my prayer, O God; and hide
 77. 1 I cried unto God... and he gave ear unto
 78. 1 Give ear, O my people, (to) my law: incl.
 80. 1 Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel, thou that
 84. 8 hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob
 86. 6 Give ear, O LORD, unto my prayer; and
 141. 1 give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto
 143. 1 O LORD, give ear to my supplications
Prov 17. 1 (and) a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue
Isa. 1. 2 Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth
 1. 10 give ear unto the law of our God, ye pe.
 8. 9 and give ear, all ye of far countries
 28. 23 Give ye ear, and hear my voice; hearken
 32. 9 careless daughters; give ear unto my sp.
 42. 23 Who among you will give ear to this?
 51. 4 Give ear unto me, O my nation: for a law
Jer. 13. 15 Hear ye, and give ear; be not proud: for
Hos. 5. 1 and give ye ear, O house of the king
Joel 1. 2 give ear, all ye inhabitants of the land
2. To hear, hearken, ἰσάζαν shama.
 Job 29. 21 Unto me (men) gave ear, and waited, and
EAR, to perceive by the —
To give ear, ἰσάζαν, isazan, 5.
 Isa. 64. 4 have not heard, nor perceived by the ear
EARED, to be —
To be served, ἄβιβ abad, 2.
 Deut. 21. 4 a rough valley, which is neither eared
EARING (time) —
Ploughing, cutting, ἄρᾱ charish.
 Gen. 45. 6 (there shall) neither (be) earing nor harv.
 Exod 34. 21 in earing time and in harvest thou shalt
EARLY —
1. Morning, בקר boqer.
 Psa. 46. 5 God shall help her, (and that) right early
 90. 14 satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we
 101. 8 will early destroy all the wicked of the
2. Dawn, שחר shachar.
 Psa. 57. 8 Awake up... I (myself) will awake early
 108. 2 Awake, psaltery... I (myself) will awake e.
3. To rise or go early, עֵצֶם shakam, 5.
 Psa. 127. 2 (It is) vain for you to rise up early
 Hos. 6. 4 and as the early dew it goeth away
 13. 3 and as the early dew that passeth away
4. At early dawn, ἑσπέριος orthios.
 Luke 24. 22 women... which were [early] at the sepul.
5. Early, before, πρωὶ prōi.
 Mark 16. 9 [when (Jesus) was risen early the first (d.)]
 John 20. 1 first day of the week cometh Mary... ear.
6. Early (rain), πρωίμος prōimos, ποίμος.
 Jas. 5. 7 he receive the early and latter rain
7. Early, πρωία prōia.
 John 18. 28 it was early; and they themselves went
 [See also Arise, depart, inquire, morning, rise, rise up,
 rising, rising up, seek.]

EARLY, to be up —
To rise or go early, עֵצֶם shakam, 5.
 1 Sa. 29. 10 as soon as ye be up early in the morning
EARLY, to get (oneself) —
To rise or go early, עֵצֶם shakam, 5.
 Judg 19. 9 to morrow get you early on your way, that
EARLY, to get up —
To rise or go early, עֵצֶם shakam, 5.
 Gen. 19. 27 Abraham gat up early in the morning to
 Song 7. 12 Let us get up early to the vineyards
EARLY in the morning, very —
Early, שחרית shepharpara.
 Dan. 6. 19 the king arose very early in the morning
EARN wages, to —
To hire self out, עָבַד sakar, 7.
 Hag. 1. 6 he that earneth wages, earneth wages (to)
EARNEST —
Surety, pledge, earnest, ἀρραβών arrhabōn.
 2 Co. 1. 22 the earnest of the spirit in our hearts
 5. 5 given unto us the earnest of the spirit
 Eph. 1. 14 Which is the earnest of our inheritance
EARNESTLY —
With prayer, προσευχή proseuchē.
 Jas. 5. 17 prayed earnestly that it might not rain
EARNESTLY, to behold —
To look stedfastly, ἀτενίζω atenizō.
 Acts 23. 1 And Paul, earnestly beholding the coun.
EARNESTLY on or upon, to look —
To look stedfastly, ἀτενίζω atenizō.
 Luke 22. 56 and earnestly looked upon him, and said
 Acts 3. 12 why look ye so earnestly on us, as though
EARNESTLY, more —
More fervently, stretched out, ἐκτενέστερον ektenē.
 Luke 22. 44 being in an agony, he prayed... more earn.
EAR RING —
1. Charm, whisper, amulet, לַחַשׁ lachash.
 Isa. 3. 20 head bands, and the tablets, and the ear r.
2. Ring for ear or nose, טָבַעץ nezem.
 Gen. 24. 22 the man took a golden ear ring of half
 24. 30 when he saw the ear ring, and bracelets
 24. 47 and I put the ear ring upon her face
 35. 4 And they gave unto Jacob all the... ear r.
 Exod 32. 2 Break off the golden ear rings which
 32. 3 all the people brake off the golden ear r.
 35. 22 many as were willing... brought... ear rings
 Judg. 8. 24 ye would give me every man the ear rings
 8. 24 they had golden ear rings, because they
 8. 25 did cast therein every man the ear rings
 8. 26 the weight of the golden ear rings that
 Job 42. 11 every man also gave him... an ear ring of
 Prov 25. 12 an ear ring of gold, and an ornament of
 Hos. 2. 13 she decked herself with her ear rings and
3. A ring, טָבַעץ agil.
 Num 31. 50 what every man hath gotten, of... ear rings
 Eze. 16. 12 And I put... ear rings in thine ears, and
EARS —
1. Ear of corn, sprout, מַלִּילָה melilah.
 Deut 23. 25 thou mayest pluck the ears with thine
2. Ear of corn, branch, sprout, שִׁבְבוֹלֶת shibboleth.
 Gen. 41. 5 seven ears of corn came up upon one
 41. 6 seven thin ears... sprung up after them
 41. 7 seven thin ears devoured the... full ears
 41. 22 seven ears came up in one stalk, full and
 41. 23 seven ears... sprung up after them
 41. 24 thin ears devoured the seven good ears
 41. 26 and the seven good ears (are) seven years
 41. 27 the seven empty ears, blasted with the
 Ruth 2. 2 Let me now go... and glean ears of corn
 Job 24. 24 cut off as the tops of the ears of corn
 Isa. 17. 5 the harvest man... reapeth the ears with
 17. 5 as he that gathereth ears in the valley of
EARS (of corn), full or green —
1. Grain, (for garden land), קַרְמֶל karmel.
 Lev. 2. 14 green ears of corn dried by the fire
 2. 14 (even) corn beaten out of full ears
 2 Ki. 4. 42 full ears of corn in the husk thereof
2. Budding, sprout, ear, ἄבιβ abib.
 Lev. 23. 14 ye shall eat neither bread... nor green ears
EARS, to come to one's —
To hear about, ἀκούω ἐν ακούῃ ἐπι.
 Matt 28. 14 And if this come [to] the governor's ears
EARTH —
1. Ground, soil, land, אָדָמָה adamah.
 Gen. 1. 25 every thing that creepeth upon the earth
 1. 11 now (art) thou cursed from the earth
 4. 14 driven me out... from the face of the earth
 6. 1 began to multiply on the face of the earth
 6. 7 destroy man... from the face of the earth
 6. 20 of every creeping thing of the earth after
 7. 4 I destroy from off the face of the earth
 7. 8 of every thing that creepeth upon the ea.
 9. 2 upon all that moveth (upon) the earth
 12. 3 in thee shall all families of the earth be
 28. 14 shall all the families of the earth

Exod. 10. 6 the day that they were upon the earth
20. 24 An altar of earth thou shalt make unto
32. 12 consume them from the face of the earth?
33. 16 from all the people. upon. the earth
Num. 16. 3 all the men which (were) upon. the earth
16. 30 But if. the earth open her mouth, and
Deut. 4. 10 the days. they shall live upon the earth
4. 40 mayest prolong (thy) days upon the earth
6. 15 destroy thee from off the face of the earth
7. 6 all people that (are) upon. the earth
12. 1 all the days that ye live upon the earth
12. 19 as long as thou livest upon the earth
14. 2 all the nations that (are) upon the earth
26. 2 of the first of all the fruit of the earth
1 Sa. 4. 12 ran a man. with earth upon his head
20. 15 every one from the face of the earth
2 Sa. 1. 2 clothes rent, and earth upon his head
1. 7 name nor remainder upon the earth
15. 32 his coat rent, and earth upon his head
1 Ki. 13. 34 destroy (it) from off the face of the earth
17. 14 the LORD sendeth rain upon the earth
18. 1 Go. I will send rain upon the earth
2 Ki. 5. 17 thy servant two mules' burden of earth?
Neh. 9. 1 with sackclothes, and earth upon them
Psa. 83. 10 they became (as) dung for the earth
104. 30 thou renewest the face of the earth
146. 4 His breath. he returneth to his earth
Isa. 23. 17 all the kingdoms. upon. the earth
24. 21 the kings of the earth upon the earth
30. 23 give. bread of the increase of the earth
45. 9 potsherd. with the potsherds of the earth
Jer. 16. 4 they shall be as dung upon. the earth
25. 26 and all the kingdoms. upon. the earth
Eze. 38. 20 creeping things that creep upon the earth
38. 20 all the men that (are) upon. the earth
Dan. 12. 2 them that sleep in the dust of the earth
Amos 3. 2 You only have I known of all. the earth
3. 5 shall (one) take up a snare for the earth
9. 8 I will destroy it from off. the earth

2. Earth, land, *ṭṣā' ara.*

Ezra 5. 11 servants of the God of heaven and earth
Jer. 10. 11 they shall perish from the earth, and
Dan. 2. 35 became a. mountain, and filled the. ea.
2. 39 which shall bear rule over all the earth
4. 1 all people. that dwell in all the earth
4. 10 behold a tree in the midst of the earth
4. 11 sight thereof to the end of all the earth
4. 15 leave the stump of his roots in the earth
4. 15 with the beasts in the grass of the earth
4. 20 and the sight thereof to all the earth
4. 22 and thy dominion to the end of the earth
4. 23 leave the stump of the roots. in the ear.
4. 35 inhabitants of the earth (are) reputed as
4. 35 and (among) the inhabitants of the earth
6. 25 all people. that dwell in all the earth
6. 27 signs and wonders in heaven and in earth
7. 4 it was lifted up from the earth, and made
7. 17 kings, (which) shall arise out of the earth
7. 23 shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth
7. 23 shall devour the whole earth, and shall

3. Earth, land, *ṭṣā' erets.*

Gen. 1. 1 God created the heaven and the earth
1. 2 And the earth was without form and
1. 10 And God called the dry (land) Earth
1. 11 God said, Let the earth bring forth
1. 11 whose seed (is) in itself, upon the earth
1. 12 the earth brought forth grass, (and) herb
1. 15 for lights. to give light upon the earth
1. 17 set them. to give light upon the earth
1. 20 fowl (that) may fly above the earth in the
1. 22 and let fowl multiply in the earth
1. 24 Let the earth bring forth the living crea.
1. 24 and beast of the earth after his kind
1. 25 God made the beast of the earth after
1. 26 over the cattle, and over all the earth
1. 26 creeping thing that creepeth upon. earth
1. 28 and multiply, and replenish the earth
1. 28 living thing that moveth upon the earth
1. 29 which (is) upon the face of all the earth
1. 30 to every beast of the earth, and to every
1. 30 every thing that creepeth upon the earth
2. 1 the heavens and the earth were finished
2. 4 generations of the heavens and of the earth
2. 4 LORD God made the earth and the heavens
2. 5 every plant. before it was in the earth
2. 5 had not caused it to rain upon the earth
2. 6 there went up a mist from the earth, and
2. 12 and a vagabond shalt thou be in the earth
2. 14 a fugitive and a vagabond in the earth
2. 14 There were giants in the earth in those
2. 15 wickedness of man (was) great in the ea.
2. 16 that he had made man on the earth
2. 11 The earth also was corrupt before God
2. 11 and the earth was filled with violence
2. 12 God looked upon the earth, and, behold
2. 12 all flesh. corrupted his way upon the ea.
2. 13 the earth is filled with violence through
2. 13 behold, I will destroy them with the ea.
2. 17 do bring a flood of waters upon the earth
2. 17 every thing that (is) in the earth shall die
2. 17 seed alive upon the face of all the earth
2. 17 I will cause it to rain upon the earth
2. 17 the flood of waters was upon the earth
2. 17 waters of the flood were upon the earth
2. 17 the rain was upon the earth forty days
2. 17 the flood was upon the earth forty days
2. 17 the flood was forty days upon the earth
2. 17 and it was lifted up above the earth
2. 17 and were increased greatly upon the ea.
2. 17 waters prevailed. upon the earth

Gen. 7. 21 all flesh died that moved upon the earth
7. 23 and they were destroyed from the earth
7. 24 the waters prevailed upon the earth an
8. 1 God made a wind to pass over the earth
8. 3 returned from off the earth continually
8. 7 waters were dried up from off the earth
8. 9 waters (were) on the face of the whole e.
8. 11 the waters were abated from off the earth
8. 13 waters were dried up from off the earth
8. 14 in the second month. was the earth dri.
8. 17 creeping thing that creepeth upon the e.
8. 17 they may breed abundantly in the earth
8. 17 be fruitful, and multiply upon the earth
8. 19 whatsoever creepeth upon the earth, after
8. 22 While the earth remaineth, seedtime
9. 1 and multiply, and replenish the earth
9. 2 shall be upon every beast of the earth
9. 7 bring forth abundantly in the earth, and
9. 10 and of every beast of the earth with you
9. 10 all that go. to every beast of the earth
9. 11 any more be a flood to destroy the earth
9. 13 of a covenant between me and the earth
9. 14 when I bring a cloud over the earth
9. 16 of all flesh that (is) upon the earth
9. 17 and all flesh that (is) upon the earth
9. 19 of them was the whole earth overspread
10. 8 he began to be a mighty one in the earth
10. 25 for in his days was the earth divided
10. 32 were the nations divided in the earth
11. 1 the whole earth was of one language, and
11. 4 abroad upon the face of the whole earth
11. 8 thence upon the face of all the earth
11. 9 confound the language of all the earth
11. 9 abroad upon the face of all the earth
11. 16 make thy seed as the dust of the earth
11. 16 a man can number the dust of the earth
11. 19 high God, possessor of heaven and earth
14. 22 God, the possessor of heaven and earth
18. 18 all the nations of the earth shall be bless.
18. 25 Shall not the Judge of all the earth do
19. 23 The sun was risen upon the earth when
19. 31 and (there is) not a man in the earth
19. 31 to come. after the manner of all the earth
22. 18 shall all the nations of the earth be bless.
24. 3 swear by. the God of the earth, that
24. 52 worshipped the LORD. to the earth
26. 4 shall all the nations of the earth be bless.
26. 4 give thee of. the fatness of the earth, and
27. 39 dwelling shall be the fatness of the earth
28. 12 and behold a ladder set up on the earth
28. 14 thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth
28. 10 to bow down ourselves to thee to the ea.
41. 56 famine was over all the face of the earth
42. 6 Joseph's brethren. bowed down. to thee.
42. 26 and bowed themselves to him to the ear.
45. 7 to preserve you a posterity in the earth
48. 12 he bowed himself with his face to the ea.
48. 12 into a multitude in the midst of the ear.
Exod. 9. 14 (there is) none like me in all the earth
9. 15 thou shalt be cut off from the earth
9. 16 may be declared throughout all the earth
9. 29 mayest know how that the earth (is) the
9. 33 the rain was not poured upon the earth
10. 5 they shall cover the face of the earth
10. 5 one cannot be able to see the earth
10. 15 they covered the face of the whole earth
10. 15 Thou stretchest out. earth swallowed
10. 5 above all people: for all the earth (is)
20. 4 above, or that (is) in the earth beneath
20. 4 or that (is) in the water under the earth
20. 11 six days the LORD made heaven and earth
34. 8 and bowed his head toward the earth
34. 10 as have not been done in all the earth
Lev. 11. 2 among all the beasts that (are) on the e.
11. 21 legs. to leap withal upon the earth
11. 29. 42 creeping things that creep upon the e.
11. 41. 44 thing that creepeth upon the earth
11. 46 creature that creepeth upon the earth
26. 19 and I will make your. earth as brass
Num. 14. 21 all the earth shall be filled with the glory
16. 32 the earth opened her mouth, and swallow
16. 32 the earth closed upon them; and they
16. 33 for they said, Lest the earth swallow us
22. 5 behold, they cover the face of the earth
22. 11 which covereth the face of the earth
26. 10 the earth opened her mouth, and swallow
Deut. 3. 24 what God (is there) in heaven or in earth
4. 17 of any beast that (is) on the earth
4. 18 that (is) in the waters beneath the earth
4. 26 I call heaven and earth to witness against
4. 32 that God created man upon the earth
4. 36 upon earth he shewed thee his great fire
4. 39 be (is) God. upon the earth beneath
5. 8 above, or that (is) in the earth beneath
5. 8 or that (is) in the waters beneath the earth
10. 14 the earth (also), with all that therein (is)
11. 6 how the earth opened her mouth, and
11. 21 as the days of heaven upon the earth
12. 16. 24 shall pour it upon the earth as water
13. 7 end of the earth. (other) end of the earth
28. 1 on high above all nations of the earth
28. 10 all people of the earth shall see that
28. 23 the earth that (is) under thee (shall be)
28. 25 removed. into all the kingdoms of the e.
28. 26 shall be meat. unto the beasts of the ea.
28. 49 bring a nation. from the end of the earth
28. 64 from the one end of the earth even unto
30. 19 I call heaven and earth to record this day
32. 1 hear, O earth, the words of my mouth
32. 13 ride on the high places of the earth
32. 22 shall consume the earth with her increase

Deut. 33. 16 for the precious things of the earth and
33. 17 push the people. to the ends of the earth
Josh. 2. 11 he (is) God in heaven above, and in earth
3. 11. 23 the ark. of the LORD of all the earth
4. 24 That all the people of the earth might
7. 6 Joshua. fell to the earth upon his face
7. 9 and cut off our name from the earth
7. 21 they (are) hid in the earth in the midst of
23. 14 I (am) going the way of all the earth
Judg. 5. 4 the earth trembled, and the heavens dr.
6. 4 and destroyed the increase of the earth
6. 37 and (it be) dry upon all the earth (beside)
1 Sa. 2. 10 the LORD shall judge the ends of the ear.
5. 3 great shout, so that the earth rang again
5. 3 Dagon. fallen upon his face to the earth
14. 15 the earth quaked: so it was a very great
17. 46 will give. to the wild beasts of the earth
17. 46 that all the earth may know that there
17. 49 and he fell upon his face to the earth
24. 8 David stooped with his face to the earth
25. 41 bowed herself on (her) face to the earth
26. 8 with the spear even to the earth at once
26. 20 let not my blood fall to the earth before
28. 13 I saw gods ascending out of the earth
28. 20 Saul fell straightway all along on the ea.
28. 23 So he arose from the earth, and sat upon
30. 16 spread abroad upon all the earth, eating
2 Sa. 1. 2 he fell to the earth, and did obeisance
4. 11 shall I not. take you away from the earth
7. 9 of the great (men) that (are) in the earth
7. 23 what one nation in the earth (is) like thy
12. 16 went in, and lay all night upon the earth
12. 17 to raise him up from the earth: but he
12. 20 Then David arose from the earth, and
13. 31 the king arose. and lay on the earth
14. 11 there shall not one hair. fall to the earth
14. 20 to know all (things) that (are) in the earth
18. 9 taken up between the heaven and the e.
18. 28 he fell down to the earth upon his face
22. 8 Then the earth shook and trembled; the
22. 43 beat. as small as the dust of the earth
23. 4 the tender grass (springing) out of the ear.
1 Ki. 1. 31 bowed with (her) face to the earth
1. 40 the earth rent with the sound of them
1. 52 shall not an hair of him fall to the earth
2. 1 go the way of all the earth: be thou
4. 34 there came. from all kings of the earth
8. 23 in heaven above, or on earth beneath
8. 27 But will God indeed dwell on the earth?
8. 43 that all people of the earth may know
8. 53 from among all the people of the earth
8. 60 all the people of the earth may know that
10. 24 all the earth sought to Solomon, to hear
18. 42 he cast himself down upon the earth and
2 Ki. 5. 15 no God in all the earth, but in Israel
10. 10 there shall fall unto the earth nothing of
19. 15 God. of all the kingdoms of the earth
19. 15 thou hast made heaven and earth
19. 10 all the kingdoms of the earth may know
1 Ch. 1. 10 he began to be mighty upon the earth
1. 19 because in his days the earth was divided
16. 14 his judgments (are) in all the earth
16. 23 Sing unto the LORD, all the earth; shew
16. 30 Fear before him, all the earth: the world
16. 31 heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice
16. 33 because he cometh to judge the earth
17. 8 of the great men that (are) in the earth
17. 21 one nation in the earth (is) like thy people
21. 16 stand between the earth and the heaven
22. 8 hast shed much blood upon the earth
29. 11 for all (that is) in. the earth (is) thine
29. 15 our days on the earth (are) as a shadow
2 Ch. 1. 9 like the dust of the earth in multitude
2. 12 that made heaven and earth, who hath
6. 14 (there is) no god like thee. in the earth
6. 18 But will God. dwell with men on the ear.
6. 33 all people of the earth may know thy
9. 22 passed all the kings of the earth in riches
9. 23 kings of the earth sought the presence of
16. 9 run to and fro throughout the whole ear.
20. 24 they (were) dead bodies fallen to the earth
32. 19 against the gods of the people of the earth
36. 23 All the kingdoms of the earth hath the
Ezra 1. 2 given me all the kingdoms of the earth
Neh. 9. 6 thou hast made heaven. the earth, and
Job 1. 7 From going to and fro in the earth, and
1. 8 that (there is) none like him in the earth
2. 2 From going to and fro in the earth, and
3. 1 (there is) none like him in the earth, a
3. 14 With kings and counsellors of the earth
5. 10 Who giveth rain upon the earth, and
5. 22 thou be afraid of the beasts of the earth
5. 25 thine offspring as the grass of the earth
7. 1 not an appointed time to man upon earth?
8. 9 because our days upon earth (are) as sha.
9. 6 Which shaketh the earth out of her place
9. 24 earth is given into the hand of the wicked
9. 9 measure thereof (is) longer than the earth
12. 8 Or speak to the earth, and it shall teach
12. 15 sendeth them, and they overturn the earth
12. 24 of the chief of the people of the earth
14. 8 the root was old in the earth, and the
14. 19 which grow (out) of the dust of the earth
15. 19 Unto whom alone the earth was given
15. 20 prolong the perfection. upon the earth
16. 18 O earth, cover not thou my blood, and let
18. 4 shall the earth be forsaken for thee? and
18. 17 remembrance shall perish from the earth
20. 4 since man was placed upon earth
20. 27 and the earth shall rise up against him
22. 8 (as for) the mighty man, he had the earth
24. 4 the poor of the earth hide themselves

Job 24. 18 their portion is cursed in the earth : he
26. 7 He stretcheth out . . . and hangeth the earth
28. 5 (As for) the earth, out of it cometh bread
28. 24 For he looketh to the ends of the earth
30. 8 base men : they were viler than the ear.
34. 13 hath given him a charge over the earth?
35. 11 more than the beasts of the earth, and
37. 3 He directeth . . . unto the ends of the earth
37. 6 he saith to the snow, Be thou (on) the ear.
37. 12 upon the face of the world in the earth
37. 17 when he quieteth the earth by the south
38. 4 when I laid the foundations of the earth?
38. 13 might take hold of the ends of the earth?
38. 18 thou perceived the breadth of the earth?
38. 24 scattereth the east wind upon the earth?
38. 26 To cause it to rain on the earth, (where)
38. 33 set the dominion thereof in the earth?
39. 14 Which leaveth her eggs in the earth, and
Psa. 2. 2 The kings of the earth set themselves, and
2. 8 the uttermost parts of the earth (for) thy
10. 16 be instructed, ye judges of the earth
7. 8 tread down my life upon the earth, and
8. 1, 9 how excellent (is) thy name in all the e.
10. 18 man of the earth may no more oppress
12. 6 silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified
16. 3 to the saints that (are) in the earth, and
17. 11 set their eyes bowing down to the earth
18. 7 Then the earth shook and trembled
18. 7 Their line is gone . . . through all the earth
21. 10 Their fruit shalt thou destroy from . . . ea.
22. 29 All . . . fat upon earth shall eat and worship.
24. 1 The earth (is) the LORD's, and the fulness
25. 13 and his seed shall inherit the earth
33. 5 the earth is full of the goodness of the L.
33. 8 Let all the earth fear the LORD : let
33. 14 looketh upon all the inhabitants of the ear.
34. 16 the remembrance of them from the earth
37. 9 those that wait . . . shall inherit the earth
37. 11 but the meek shall inherit the earth
37. 22 blessed of him shall inherit the earth
41. 2 he shall be blessed upon the earth
44. 25 For . . . our belly cleaveth unto the earth
45. 16 thou mayest make princes in all the earth
46. 2 will not we fear, though the earth be
46. 6 he uttered his voice, the earth melted
46. 8 desolations he hath made in the earth
46. 9 wars to cease unto the end of the earth
46. 10 Be still . . . I will be exalted in the earth
47. 2 (he is) a great King over all the earth
47. 7 For God (is) the King of all the earth
47. 9 for the shields of the earth (belong) unto
48. 2 the joy of the whole earth, (is) mount Zion
48. 10 thy praise unto the ends of the earth
50. 1 God . . . hath spoken, and called the earth
50. 4 He shall call to . . . the earth, that he may
50. 5, 11 (let) thy glory (be) above all the earth
58. 2 weigh . . . violence of . . . hands in the earth
58. 11 he is a God that judgeth in the earth
59. 13 God ruleth . . . unto the ends of the earth
60. 2 Thou hast made the earth to tremble
61. 2 From the end of the earth will I cry unto
63. 9 shall go into the lower parts of the earth
65. 5 the confidence of all the ends of the earth
65. 9 Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it
66. 4 All the earth shall worship thee, and
67. 2 That thy way may be known upon earth
67. 4 thou shalt . . . govern the nations upon ear.
67. 6 (Then) shall the earth yield her increase
67. 7 all the ends of the earth shall fear him
68. 8 The earth shook, the heavens also dropped
68. 32 Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth
69. 34 Let the heaven and earth praise him
71. 20 up again from the depths of the earth
72. 6 come down . . . showers (that) water the e.
72. 8 from the river unto the ends of the earth
72. 16 shall be an handful of corn in the earth
72. 16 shall flourish like grass of the earth
72. 19 let the whole earth be filled (with) his
73. 9 their tongue walketh through the earth
73. 25 none upon earth . . . I desire beside thee
74. 12 working salvation in the midst of the e.
74. 17 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth
74. 20 the dark places of the earth are full of
75. 3 The earth and all the inhabitants thereof
75. 8 all the wicked of the earth shall wring
76. 8 the earth feared, and was still
76. 9 God arose . . . to save all the meek of the e.
76. 12 (he is) terrible to the kings of the earth
77. 18 thunder (was) in the heaven . . . the earth
78. 66 like the earth which he hath established
79. 2 of thy saints unto the beasts of the earth
82. 5 all the foundations of the earth are out
82. 8 Arise, O God, judge the earth : for thou
83. 18 thou . . . (art) the Most High over all the e.
85. 11 Truth shall spring out of the earth ; and
89. 11 The heavens (are) thine, the earth also
89. 27 make him . . . higher than the kings of the e.
90. 2 or ever thou hadst formed the earth and
94. 2 Lift up thyself, thou judge of the earth
94. 4 In his hand . . . the deep places of the earth
96. 1 sing unto the LORD, all the earth
96. 9 fear before him, all the earth
96. 11 Let the heavens rejoice . . . let the earth
96. 13 he cometh . . . he cometh to judge the earth
97. 1 The LORD reigneth ; let the earth rejoice
97. 4 His lightnings . . . the earth saw, and trem.
97. 5 presence of the Lord of the whole earth
97. 9 thou, LORD (art) high above all the earth
98. 3 all the ends of the earth have seen the
98. 4 Make a joyful noise . . . all the earth
98. 6 LORD ; for he cometh to judge the earth
99. 1 let the people tremble . . . let the earth be

Psa. 102. 15 and all the kings of the earth thy glory
102. 19 from heaven did the LORD behold the e.
102. 25 hast thou laid the foundation of the earth
103. 11 as the heaven is high above the earth
104. 5 (Who) laid the foundations of the earth
104. 9 that they turn not again to cover the e.
104. 13 the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy
104. 14 he may bring forth food out of the earth
104. 24 O LORD . . . the earth is full of thy riches
104. 32 He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth
104. 35 Let . . . sinners be consumed out of the ear.
105. 7 his judgments (are) in all the earth
106. 17 The earth opened and swallowed up D.
108. 5 Be thou exalted . . . above all the earth
109. 15 cut off the memory of them from the e.
112. 2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth
113. 6 things that (are) in heaven and in the ear.
115. 15 of the LORD, which made heaven and ea.
115. 16 the earth hath he given to the children
119. 1 I (am) a stranger in the earth : hide not
119. 64 The earth O LORD, is full of thy mercy
119. 67 They had almost consumed me upon ea.
119. 87 hast established the earth, and it abide.
119. 90 puttest away all the wicked of the ear.
119. 119 puttest away all the wicked of the ear.
121. 2 the LORD, which made heaven and earth
124. 8 the LORD, who made heaven and earth
124. 3 The LORD that made heaven and earth
135. 6 (that) did he in heaven, and in earth, in
135. 7 to ascend from the ends of the earth
135. 7 him that stretched out the earth above
138. 4 the kings of the earth shall praise thee
139. 15 wrought in the lowest parts of the earth
140. 11 evil speaker be established in the earth
141. 7 cutteth and cleaveth (wood) upon the ea.
146. 6 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea
147. 8 who prepareth rain for the earth, who
147. 15 sendeth forth his commandment (upon) e.
148. 7 Praise the LORD from the earth, ye dra.
148. 11 Kings of the earth, and all people
148. 11 princes, and all judges of the earth
148. 13 his glory (is) above the earth and heaven
Prov. 2. 22 wicked shall be cut off from the earth
3. 19 The LORD by wisdom hath founded the e.
8. 16 nobles, (even) all the judges of the earth
8. 23 from the beginning, or ever the earth
8. 26 While as yet he had not made the earth
8. 29 appointed the foundations of the earth
8. 31 Rejoicing in . . . habitable part of his earth
10. 30 the wicked shall not inhabit the earth
11. 31 righteous . . . be recompensed in the earth
17. 24 eyes of a fool (are) in . . . ends of the earth
25. 3 heaven for height and the earth for dep.
30. 4 established all the ends of the earth?
30. 14 to devour the poor from off the earth
30. 16 the earth (that) is not filled with water
30. 21 For three (things) the earth is disquieted
30. 24 (things which are) little upon the earth
Ecdl. 1. 4 but the earth abideth for ever
3. 21 beast that goeth downward to the earth?
5. 2 for God (is) in heaven, and thou upon e.
5. 9 Moreover the profit of the earth is for
7. 20 (there is) not a just man upon earth
8. 14 a vanity which is done upon the earth
8. 16 the business that is done upon the earth
10. 7 princes walking as servants upon the ea.
11. 2 knowest not . . . evil shall be upon the ear.
11. 3 they empty (themselves) upon the earth
12. 7 the dust return to the earth as it was
Song 2. 12 The flowers appear on the earth ; the
Isa. 1. 2 Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth
2. 19, 21 he ariseth to shake terribly the earth
4. 2 the fruit of the earth (shall be) excellent
5. 8 placed alone in the midst of the earth
5. 26 hiss unto them from the end of the earth
6. 3 the whole earth (is) full of thy glory
8. 22 they shall look unto the earth ; and be.
10. 14 have I gathered all the earth ; and then
11. 4 with equity for the meek of the earth
11. 4 he shall smite the earth with the rod of
11. 9 the earth shall be full of the knowledge
11. 12 Judah from the four corners of the earth
12. 5 this (is) known in all the earth
12. 13 the earth shall remove out of her place
14. 7 The whole earth is at rest, (and) is quiet
14. 9 (even) all the chief ones of the earth
14. 16 the man that made the earth to tremble
14. 26 that is purposed upon the whole earth
15. 3 and dwellers on the earth, see ye, when
18. 6 and to the beasts of the earth
18. 6 beasts of the earth shall winter upon
23. 8 traffickers (are) the honourable of the ea.
23. 9 into contempt . . . the honourable of the e.
24. 1 the LORD maketh the earth empty, and I
24. 4 The earth mourneth (and) fadeth away
24. 4 haughty people of the earth do languish
24. 5 The earth also is defiled under the
24. 6 hath the curse devoured the earth
24. 6 the inhabitants of the earth are burned
24. 16 From the uttermost part of the earth
24. 17 (are) upon thee, O inhabitant of the ear.
24. 18 and the foundations of the earth do
24. 19 earth is utterly broken down, the earth
24. 19 the earth is moved exceedingly
24. 20 The earth shall reel to and fro like a
25. 8 shall be taken away from off all the earth
25. 9 when thy judgments (are) in the earth
26. 15 far (unto) all the ends of the earth
26. 18 not wrought any deliverance in the earth
26. 19 and the earth shall cast out the dead
26. 21 to punish the inhabitants of the earth
26. 21 the earth also shall disclose her blood
28. 2 shall cast down to the earth with the ha.

Isa. 28. 22 even determined upon the whole earth
33. 9 The earth mourneth (and) languisheth
34. 1 let the earth hear, and all that is therein
37. 16 alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth
37. 16 thou hast made heaven and earth
37. 20 that all the kingdoms of the earth may
40. 12 comprehended the dust of the earth in a
40. 21 understood from . . . foundations of the ea.
40. 22 that sitteth upon the circle of the earth
40. 23 maketh the judges of the earth as vanity
40. 24 stock shall not take root in the earth
40. 28 the Creator of the ends of the earth
41. 5 the ends of the earth were afraid, drew
41. 9 I have taken from the ends of the earth
41. 11 he have set judgment in the earth
42. 5 God . . . he that spread forth the earth
42. 10 Sing . . . his praise from the end of the earth
43. 6 my daughters from the ends of the earth
43. 6 shout, ye lower parts of the earth : break
44. 24 that spreadeth abroad the earth by myself
45. 12 let the earth open, and let them bring
45. 12 I have made the earth, and created man
45. 18 God himself that formed the earth and
45. 19 not spoken . . . in a dark place of the earth
45. 22 be the saved, all the ends of the earth
45. 13 also hath laid the foundation of the earth
48. 20 utter it (even) to the end of the earth
49. 6 be my salvation unto the end of the earth
49. 8 to establish the earth, to cause to inherit
49. 13 Sing, O heavens ; and be joyful, O earth
49. 13 they shall bow down . . . toward the earth
49. 23 Lift up your eyes . . . look upon the earth
51. 6 the earth shall wax old like a garment
51. 13 and laid the foundations of the earth
51. 16 and lay the foundations of the earth
52. 10 all the ends of the earth shall see the
54. 5 God of the whole earth shall be called
54. 5 waters . . . should no more go over the earth
54. 9 the heavens are higher than the earth
55. 10 but watereth the earth, and maketh it
58. 14 to ride upon the high places of the earth
60. 2 darkness shall cover the earth, and gross
61. 11 For as the earth bringeth forth her bud
62. 7 till he made Jerusa, a praise in the earth
63. 6 will bring down their strength to the e.
65. 16 he who blesseth himself in the earth
65. 16 and he that sweareth in the earth shall
65. 17 I create new heavens and a new earth
66. 1 heaven (is) my throne, and the earth (is)
66. 8 Shall the earth be made to bring forth
66. 22 For as the new heavens and the new earth
Jer. 6. 10 Hear, O earth : behold, I will bring evil
6. 22 shall be raised from the sides of the earth
7. 33 shall be meat . . . for the beasts of the earth
9. 3 not valiant for the truth upon the earth
9. 24 judgment, and righteousness, in the earth
10. 10 at his wrath the earth shall tremble
10. 12 He hath made the earth by his power
10. 13 to ascend from the ends of the earth
14. 4 for there was no rain in the earth
15. 3 the beasts of the earth, to devour and
15. 4 removed into all kingdoms of the earth
15. 10 a man of contention to the whole earth
16. 4 shall be meat for the beasts of the earth
16. 19 come unto thee from the ends of the earth
17. 13 depart from me shall be written in the e.
19. 7 to be meat for . . . the beasts of the earth
22. 20 O earth, earth, earth, hear the word of
23. 5 execute judgment and justice in the earth
23. 24 Do not I fill heaven and earth ? saith the
24. 9 into all the kingdoms of the earth for
25. 29 upon all the inhabitants of the earth
25. 30 against all the inhabitants of the earth
25. 31 shall come (even) to the ends of the earth
25. 32 be raised up from the coasts of the earth
25. 33 end of the earth . . . unto . . . end of the earth
26. 6 a curse to all the nations of the earth
27. 5 I have made the earth, the man, and the
29. 18 removed to all the kingdoms of the earth
31. 22 hath created a new thing in the earth
31. 37 the foundations of the earth searched out
32. 17 thou hast made the heaven and the earth
33. 9 honour before all the nations of the earth
33. 25 the ordinances of heaven and earth
34. 1 all the kingdoms of the earth of his dom.
34. 17 removed unto all the kingdoms of the ea.
36. 20 for meat . . . to the beasts of the earth
40. 8 I will go up, (and) will cover the earth
49. 21 The earth is moved at the noise of their
50. 23 How is the hammer of the whole earth
50. 41 be raised up from the coasts of the earth
50. 46 the earth is moved, and the cry is heard
51. 7 a golden cup . . . that made all the earth
51. 15 He hath made the earth by his power
51. 16 to ascend from the ends of the earth
51. 25 mountain . . . which destroyeth all the earth
51. 41 how is the praise of the whole earth sur!
51. 48 Then the heaven and the earth, and all
51. 49 so . . . shall fall the slain of all the earth
Lam. 2. 1 cast down from heaven unto the earth the
2. 11 my liver is poured upon the earth
2. 15 (Is) this . . . the joy of the whole earth?
3. 34 To crush . . . all the prisoners of the earth
4. 12 The kings of the earth, and all the
Eze. 1. 15 one wheel upon the earth by the living
1. 19 creatures were lifted up from the earth
1. 21 when those were lifted up from the earth
7. 21 to the wicked of the earth for a spoil
8. 3 the spirit lifted me up between the earth
8. 12 say . . . the LORD hath forsaken the earth
9. 9 The LORD hath forsaken the earth, the
10. 16 their wings to mount up from the earth

Eze. 10. 19 cherubims . . mounted, up from the earth
26. 20 shall set thee in the low parts of the earth
27. 21 thou didst enrich the kings of the earth
28. 22 I will bring thee to ashes upon the earth
31. 24 death, to the nether parts of the earth
32. 25 comforted in the nether parts of the earth
33. 26 unto the nether parts of the earth
34. 27 I will fill the beasts of the whole earth
35. 28 cast . . unto the nether parts of the earth
36. 29 gone . . into the nether parts of the earth
37. 30 was scattered upon all the face of the e.
38. 31 and the earth shall yield her increase
39. 32 When the whole earth rejoiceth, I will
40. 33 that remain upon the face of the earth
41. 34 drink the blood of the princes of the earth
Dan. 8. 5 from the west on the face of the whole e.
Hos. 2. 21 the heavens, and they shall hear the earth
2. 22 the earth shall hear the corn, and the
2. 23 I will sow her unto me in the earth
6. 3 the latter (and) former rain unto the ea.
Joel 2. 30 wonders in the heavens and in the earth
3. 16 the heavens and the earth shall shake
Amos 7. 7 That pant after the dust of the earth on
3. 5 Can a bird fall in a snare upon the earth
4. 13 treadeth upon the high places of the ea.
5. 7 and leave off righteousness in the earth
5. 8 and poureth them out upon . . the earth
5. 9 I will darken the earth in the clear day
6. 6 and hath founded his troop in the earth
6. 7 and poureth them out upon . . the earth
9. 9 shall not the least grain fall upon the ea.
Jon. 2. 6 the earth with her bars (was) about me
Mic. 4. 13 substance unto the Lord of the . . earth
5. 4 he be great unto the ends of the earth
6. 2 Hear ye . . strong foundations of the earth
7. 2 The good . . is perished out of the earth
7. 17 out of their holes like worms of the earth
Nah. 1. 5 and the earth is burned at his presence
2. 13 I will cut off thy prey from the earth
Hab. 2. 14 the earth shall be filled with the know.
2. 20 let all the earth keep silence before him
3. 3 and the earth was full of his praise
3. 6 He stood, and measured the earth
3. 9 Thou didst cleave the earth with rivers
Zeph. 2. 3 Seek ye the LORD, all ye meek of the earth
2. 11 he will furnish all the gods of the earth
3. 8 all the earth shall be devoured with the
3. 20 a praise among all people of the earth
Hag. 1. 10 and the earth is stayed (from) her fruit
6. 21 I will shake the heavens, and the earth
Zech. 1. 10 sent to walk to and fro through the earth
1. 11 have walked to and fro through the earth
1. 12 all the earth sitteth still, and is at rest
1. 13 run to and fro through the whole earth
1. 14 that stand by the Lord of the whole earth
5. 3 the curse that goeth forth over the . . earth
5. 6 their resemblance through all the earth
5. 9 lifted up the ephraim between the earth
6. 5 standing before the Lord of all the earth
7. 7 might walk to and fro through the earth
7. 8 walk to and fro through the earth
7. 9 they walked to and fro through the earth
9. 10 from the river . . to the ends of the earth
12. 1 and layeth the foundation of the earth
12. 3 though all the people of the earth be
14. 9 the LORD shall be king over all the earth
14. 17 come up of (all) the families of the earth
Mal. 4. 6 I come and smite the earth with a curse
4. Earth, land, ארץ *arqa*.
Jer. 10. 11 The gods that have not made the . . earth
5. Earthen ware, כֶּרֶס *cheres*.
Lev. 15. 12 the vessel of earth, that he toucheth
6. Dry land, יַבֵּשׁ *yabsheth*.
Dan. 2. 10 There is not a man upon the earth that
7. Dust, אֶפְרַח *aphar*.
Gen. 26. 15 Philistines had . . filled them with earth
Job 8. 19 and out of the earth shall others grow
25. 2 stand at the latter (day) upon the earth
28. 2 Iron is taken out of the earth, and brass
30. 6 To dwell . . (in) caves of the earth, and (in)
41. 33 Upon earth there is not his like, who is
Isa. 2. 19 they shall go into . . caves of the earth
Dan. 12. 2 them that sleep in the dust of the earth
8. Earth, land, אֶרֶץ *gē*.
Matt. 5. 5 the meek: for they shall inherit the earth
5. 13 Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the
5. 18 Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or
5. 35 Nor by the earth: for it is his footstool
6. 10 thy will be done in earth, as (it is) in hea.
6. 19 Lay not up . . treasures upon earth, where
6. 20 that the Son of man hath power on earth
10. 34 that I am come to send peace on earth
11. 25 Father, Lord of heaven and earth, because
12. 40 and three nights in the heart of the earth
12. 42 from the uttermost parts of the earth
13. 5 fell . . where they had not much earth
13. 5 because they had no deepness of earth
16. 19 whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth
16. 19 whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth
17. 25 of whom do the kings of the earth take
18. 18 Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall
18. 18 whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall
19. 14 That if two of you shall agree on earth
23. 9 call no (man) your father upon the earth
23. 35 the righteous blood shed upon the earth
24. 30 then shall all the tribes of the earth mo.
24. 35 Heaven and earth shall pass away, but
25. 18 he . . went and digged in the earth, and

Matt. 25. 25 I . . went and hid thy talent in the earth
27. 51 the earth did quake, and the rocks rent
28. 18 All power is given unto me in . . earth
Mark 2. 10 The Son of man hath power on earth to
4. 5 fell . . where it had not much earth
4. 5 because it had no depth of earth
4. 28 the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself
4. 31 when it is sown in the earth, is less
4. 31 thaa all the seeds that be in the earth
9. 3 so as no fuller on earth can white them
13. 27 from the uttermost part of the earth to
13. 31 Heaven and earth shall pass away: but
Luke 2. 14 and on earth peace, good will toward
5. 24 hath power upon earth to forgive sins
6. 49 man that . . built an house upon the earth
10. 21 O Father, Lord of heaven and earth
11. 2 Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in earth
11. 31 came from the uttermost parts of the e.
12. 49 I am come to send fire on the earth
12. 51 that I am come to give peace on earth?
12. 56 the face of the sky and of the earth
16. 17 it is easier for heaven and earth to pass
18. 8 shall he find faith on the earth?
21. 25 upon the earth distress of nations, with
21. 33 Heaven and earth shall pass away: but
21. 35 that dwell on the face of the whole earth
23. 44 there was a darkness over all the earth
24. 5 and bowed down (their) faces to the earth
John 3. 31 he that is of the earth is earthly
3. 31 and speaketh of the earth
12. 32 I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will
17. 4 I have glorified thee on the earth: I have
Acts 1. 8 and unto the uttermost part of the earth
2. 19 I will show . . signs in the earth beneath
3. 25 all the kindreds of the earth be blessed
4. 24 which hath made heaven and earth, and
4. 26 The kings of the earth stood up, and the
7. 49 Heaven (is) my throne, and earth . . my foot.
8. 33 for his life is taken from the earth
9. 4 he fell to the earth, and heard a voice
9. 8 Saul arose from the earth; and when his
10. 11 a great sheet . . let down to the earth
10. 12 all manner of four footed beasts of . . ea.
11. 6 I . . saw four footed beasts of the earth
13. 47 for salvation unto the ends of the earth
14. 15 which made heaven, and earth, and the
17. 24 seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth
17. 26 for to dwell on all the face of the earth
22. 22 Away with such a (fellow) from the earth
26. 14 when we were all fallen to the earth, I
Rom. 9. 7 might be declared throughout all the o.
9. 28 will the Lord make upon the earth
10. 18 their sound went into all the earth, and
1 Co. 8. 5 called gods, whether in heaven or in earth
10. 26, 28 The earth (is) the Lord's, and the ful.
15. 47 The first man (is) of the earth, earthly
Eph. 1. 10 are in heaven, and which are on earth
3. 15 whole family in heaven and earth is
4. 9 first into the lowest parts of the earth
6. 3 and thou mayest live long on the earth
Col. 1. 16 that are in heaven, and that are in earth
1. 20 whether (they be) things in earth, or
3. 2 things above, not on things on the earth
3. 5 your members which are upon the earth
Heb. 1. 10 hast laid the foundation of the earth
6. 7 the earth which driuketh in the rain
8. 4 For if he were on earth he should not be
11. 13 were strangers and pilgrims on the earth
11. 38 and (in) dens and caves of the earth
12. 25 who refused him that spake on earth
12. 26 Whose voice then shook the earth: but
12. 26 shake not the earth only, but also heaven
Jas. 5. 5 Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth
5. 7 for the precious fruit of the earth
5. 12 neither by heaven, neither by the earth
5. 17 it rained not on the earth by the space
5. 18 and the earth brought forth her fruit
2 Pe. 3. 5 the earth standing out of the water and
3. 7 the heavens and the earth which are now
3. 10 the earth also and the works that are
3. 13 look for new heavens and a new earth
1 Jo. 5. 8 there are three that bear witness in earth
1. 5 and the prince of the kings of the earth
Rev. 1. 7 kindreds of the earth shall wail because
3. 10 to try them that dwell upon the earth
3. 10 nor in earth, neither under the earth
5. 6 spirits of God sent . . into all the earth
5. 10 and we shall reign on the earth
5. 13 on the earth, and under the earth, and
6. 4 sat thereon to take peace from the earth
6. 8 power . . over the fourth part of the earth
6. 8 death, and with the beasts of the earth
6. 10 our blood on them that dwell on the earth
6. 13 stars of the heaven fell unto the earth
6. 15 the kings of the earth, and the great men
7. 1 standing on the four corners of the earth
7. 1 holding the four winds of the earth, that
7. 1 the wind should not blow on the earth
7. 2 was given to hurt the earth and the sea
7. 3 Hurt, not the earth, neither the sea, nor
8. 5 the center . . and cast (it) into the earth
8. 7 and they were cast upon the earth
8. 13 woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth
9. 1 a star fell from heaven unto the earth
9. 3 there came out . . locusts upon the earth
9. 3 as the scorpions of the earth have power
9. 4 should not hurt the grass of the earth
10. 2 and he set . . (his) left (foot) on the earth
10. 5 stand upon the sea and upon the earth
10. 6 the earth, and the things that therein are
10. 8 standeth upon the sea and upon the earth
11. 4 standing before the God of the earth

Rev. 11. 6 to smite the earth with all plagues, as
11. 10 they that dwell upon the earth shall rejoy.
11. 10 tormented them that dwell on the earth
11. 18 destroy them which destroy the earth
12. 4 his tail . . did cast them to the earth
12. 9 he was cast into the earth, and his
12. 12 Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and
12. 13 dragon saw that he was cast unto the ea.
12. 16 the earth helped the woman, and the ea.
13. 8 all that dwell upon the earth shall wor.
13. 11 another beast coming up out of the earth
13. 12 and causeth the earth and them which
13. 13 maketh fire come down . . on the earth
13. 14 deceiveth them that dwell on the earth .
14. 3 which were redeemed from the earth
14. 6 preach unto them that dwell on the ear.
14. 7 worship him that made heaven, and earth
14. 15 for the harvest of the earth is ripe
14. 16 on the earth; and the earth was reaped
14. 18 gather the clusters of the vine of the ea.
14. 19 angel thrust in his sickle into the earth
14. 19 and gathered the vine of the earth, and
16. 1 vials of the wrath of God upon the earth
16. 2 and poured out his vial upon the earth
16. 14 go forth unto the kings of the earth and
16. 18 as was not since men were upon the earth
17. 2 With whom the kings of the earth have
17. 2 and the inhabitants of the earth have
17. 5 of harlots and abominations of the earth
17. 8 they that dwell on the earth shall woe.
17. 18 which reigneth over the kings of the ear.
18. 1 and the earth was lightened with his
18. 3 the kings of the earth have committed
18. 3 the merchants of the earth are waxed
18. 9 And the kings of the earth, who have
18. 11 And the merchants of the earth shall
18. 23 merchants were the great men of the ea.
18. 24 and of all that were slain upon the earth
19. 2 which did corrupt the earth with her
19. 19 I saw the beast, and the kings of the ea.
20. 8 are in the four quarters of the earth
20. 9 they went up on the breadth of the earth
20. 11 from whose face the earth and the heaven
21. 1 I saw a new heaven and a new earth
21. 1 for the first heaven and the first earth
21. 24 the kings of the earth do bring their
9. Inhabited earth or land, οἰκουμένη οἰκουμένη.
Luke 21. 26 things which are coming on the earth

EARTH, in —

On earth, terrestrial, ἐπίγειος *epigeios*.

Phil. 2. 10 of (things) in heaven, and (things) in earth

EARTH, of —

Made of earthenware, ὀστράκινος *ostrakinos*.

2 Ti. 2. 20 but also of wood and of earth; and some

EARTH, under the —

Under ground, καταχθόνιος *katachthonios*.

Phil. 2. 10 in heaven . . and (things) under the earth

EARTHEN —

1. Earthen ware, כֶּרֶס *cheres*.

Lev. 6. 28 the earthen vessel wherein it is sodden

11. 33 every earthen vessel, wherein (any) of

14. 5 the birds be killed in an earthen vessel

14. 50 shall kill the one of the birds in an earth.

Num. 5. 17 shall take holy water in an earthen vessel

Jer. 19. 1 Go and get a potter's earthen bottle

32. 14 put them in an earthen vessel, that they

Lam. 4. 2 how are they esteemed as earthen pitch.

2. Made of earthen ware, ὀστράκινος *ostrakinos*.

2 Co. 4. 7 we have this treasure in earthen vessels

3. To form, fashion, frame, ᾠς *yatsar*.

2 Sa. 17. 28 Brought beds, and basoons, and earthen

EARTHY —

1. Out of the earth, ἐκ τῆς γῆς *ek tēs gēs*.

John 3. 31 he that is of the earth is earthly, and

2. Upon earth, ἐπίγειος *epigeios*.

2 Co. 5. 1 For we know that of our earthly house

Jas. 3. 15 descendeth not from above, but (is) ear.

EARTHY things —

Upon earth, ἐπίγειος *epigeios*.

John 3. 12 If I have told you earthly things, and ye

Phil. 3. 19 in their shame, who minded earthly things

EARTHQUAKE —

1. Shaking, trembling, רָעַשׁ *raash*.

1 Ki. 19. 11 and after the wind an earthquake

19. 11 the LORD (was) not in the earthquake

19. 12 And after the earthquake a fire

Isa. 29. 6 with earthquake, and great noise, with

Amos 1. 1 he saw . . two years before the earthquake

Zech. 14. 5 as ye fled from before the earthquake in

2. A shaking, σεισμός *seismos*.

Matt. 24. 7 there shall be famines, and earthquakes

27. 54 when the centurion . . saw the earthquake

28. 2 behold, there was a great earthquake

Mark. 13. 8 there shall be earthqua kes in divers pla.

Luke 21. 11 great earthquakes sh^l . . be in divers

Acts 16. 26 suddenly there was a great earthquake

Rev. 6. 12 and, lo, there was a great earthquake

8. 5 voices . . and lightnings, and an earthqu.

11. 13 the same hour was there a great earthqu.

11. 13 and in the earthquake were slain of men

11. 10 voices, and thunderings, and an earthqu.

16. 18 there was a great earthquake, such as

16. 18 so might an earthquake (and) so great

EARTH Y —

Made of earth or clay, χοῦκός choikos.

- 1 Co. 15. 47 The first man (is) of the earth, earthy
15. 48 the earthly, such (are) they also that are e.
15. 49 as we have borne the image of the earthy

EASE —

Place of rest, ease, מנוחה menuchah.

Judg 20. 43 trode them down with ease over against

EASE, to —

1. To lift up, נָסַח nasa.

Job 7. 13 bed shall comfort me, my couch shall ease

2. To make light, גָּלַל galal, 5.

- 2 Ch. 10. 4 ease thou somewhat the grievous servi.
10. 9 Ease somewhat the yoke that thy father

EASE, at —

1. Good, טוֹב tob.

Psa. 25. 13 His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed

2. Rest, quiet, safe, secure, שָׁלוֹם shalom.

Job 16. 12 I was at ease, but he hath broken me

EASE, to be at —

To be quiet, at ease, secure, שָׁאֵן shaan, 3a.

Jer. 46. 27 he in rest and at ease, and none shall

48. 11 Moab hath been at ease from his youth

EASE, being at —

1. Safe, at ease, שָׁלוֹם shalom.

Eze. 23. 42 voice of a multitude being at ease (was)

2. Quick, at ease, secure, שְׁלָטָן shalatan.

Job 21. 23 in his full strength, being wholly at ease

EASE, to find —

To cause, give, or let rest, רָגַע raga, 5.

Dent 28. 65 among these nations . . thou find no ease

EASE, to take —

To cause to cease, ἀναπαύω anapaúō.

Luke 12. 19 take thine ease, eat, drink, (and) be merry

EASE (one's self), to —

To be comforted, get breath again, נָחַם nacham, 2.

Isa. 1. 24 I will ease me of mine adversaries, and

EASE self, to —

To sit down, יָשָׁב yashab.

Deut 23. 13 when thou wilt ease thyself abroad, thou

EASE, (that is) at —

Ease, quiet, at rest, שָׁאֵן shaanan.

Job 12. 5 in the thought of him that is at ease

Psa. 123. 4 the scornings of those that are at ease

Isa. 32. 9 Rise up, ye women that are at ease; hear

32. 11 Tremble, ye women that are at ease

Amos 6. 1 Woe to them (that are) at ease in Zion

Zech. 1. 15 displeased with . . heathen (that are) at e.

EASED, to be —

1. To go, go on, הָלַךְ halak.

Job 16. 6 and (though) I forbare, what am I eased?

2. A sending back, release, ἀνέσις anesis.

2 Co. 8. 13 that other men be eased, and ye burdened

EASIER —

Less wearisome or laborious, εὐκόωτερος eukōōteros.

Matt. 9. 5 For whether is easier to say, (Thy) sins be

19. 24 It is easier for a camel to go through

Mark 2. 9 Whether is it easier to say to the sick

10. 25 It is easier for a camel to go through

Luke 5. 23 Whether is easier, to say, Thy sins be

16. 17 it is easier for heaven and earth to pass

18. 25 it is easier for a camel to go through a

EASIER, to be —

To make light, גָּלַל galal, 5.

Exod 3. 22 so shall it be easier for thyself, and they

EAST —

1. Pottery, חַרְסִית charsith, charsuth.

Jer. 19. 2 which (is) by the entry of the east gate

2. Outgoing (of the sun), מוֹצֵא mōtsa.

Psa. 75. 6 promotion (cometh) neither from the east

3. Rising (of the sun), מִזְרָח mizrach.

Josh. 4. 19 in Gilgal; in the east border of Jericho

11. 3 the Canaanite on the east and on the w.

12. 1 Hermon, and all the plain on the east

12. 3 to the sea of Chinneroth on the east

12. 3 (even) the salt sea on the east, the way

16. 1 unto the water of Jericho on the east, to

16. 5 of their inheritance on the east side

16. 6 and passed by it on the east to Janohah

17. 10 on the north, and in Issachar on the east

17. 7 inheritance beyond Jordan on the east

19. 13 on along on the east to Gittah-hepher

1 Kl. 7. 25 and three looking toward the east

1 Ch. 5. 10 throughout all the east (land) of Gilead

9. 24 toward the east, west, north, and south

12. 15 toward the east, and toward the west

2 Ch. 4. 4 and three looking toward the east

5. 12 stood at the east end of the altar, and

29. 4 gathered them together into the east

31. 14 porter toward the east, (was) over the

Neh. 3. 26 against the water gate toward the east

3. 29 of Shechaniah, the keeper of the east gate

Psa. 103. 12 As far as the east is from the west, (so) far

107. 3 from the east, and from the west, from

Isa. 41. 2 raised up the righteous (man) from the e.

43. 5 I will bring thy seed from the east, and

46. 11 Calling a ravenous bird from the east

Jer. 31. 40 corner of the horse gate toward the east

Amos 8. 9 toward the east, and toward the pleasant

11. 44 But tidings out of the east and out of the

Judg 8. 12 from the north even to the east, they shall

Zech. 8. 7 will save my people from the east country

14. 4 in the midst thereof toward the east

4. East, what is before, קִדְמֹן qadim.

Exod 10. 13 brought an east wind. . the east wind

14. 21 caused the sea to go (back) by a strong e.

Psa. 48. 7 Thou breakest the ships. . with an east

Jer. 18. 17 I will scatter them as with an east wind

Eze. 17. 10 wither, when the east wind toucheth it?

19. 12 the east wind dried up her fruit; her

27. 26 east wind hath broken thee in the midst

6. the gate which looketh toward the east

40. 22 of the gate that looketh toward the east

40. 23 over against the gate. . toward the east

40. 32 into the inner court toward the east; and

40. 44 one at the side of the east gate (having)

41. 14 and of the separate place toward the east

42. 10 of the wall of the court toward the east

42. 12 directly before the wall toward the east

42. 15 the gate whose prospect (is) toward the e.

42. 16 He measured the east side with the me.

43. 1 (even) the gate that looketh toward the e.

43. 2 the glory. . came from the way of the east

43. 4 the gate whose prospect (is) toward the e.

43. 17 and his stairs shall look toward the east

44. 1 sanctuary which looketh toward the east

45. 7 from the west border unto the east bor.

46. 1 inner court that looketh toward the east

46. 12 the gate that looketh toward the east

47. 1 front of the house (stood toward) the east

47. 18 the east side ye shall measure from Hau.

47. 18 from the border. . And (this is) the east

48. 1 for these are his sides east (and) west

48. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 from the east

48. 3, 6 from the east side even unto the west

48. 10 toward the east ten thousand in breadth

48. 16, 32 on the east side four thousand and five

48. 17 toward the east two hundred and fifty

48. 21 of the oblation toward the east border

Hos. 13. 15 an east wind shall come, the wind of the

Jon. 4. 8 that God prepared a vehement east wind

5. East, קִדְמֹן qadem.

Gen. 3. 24 he placed at the east of the garden of E.

10. 30 goest unto Sephar a mount of the east

11. 2 as they journeyed from the east, that

12. 8 from thence unto a mountain on the east

13. 6 Beth-el on the west; and Hai on the east

13. 11 Lot journeyed east; and they separated

25. 6 and sent them away . . unto the east coun.

29. 1 into the land of the people of the east

Num 23. 7 out of the mountains of the east, (saying)

Judg. 6. 3 the children of the east, even they came

6. 33 children of the east were gathered togeth.

7. 12 all the children of the east lay along in

8. 10 all the hosts of the children of the east

8. 11 them that dwell in tents on the east of

1 Kl. 4. 30 the wisdom of all the children of the east

Job 1. 3 was the greatest of all the men of the ea.

Isa. 2. 6 because they be replenished from the ea.

11. 14 they shall spoil them of the east togeth.

Jer. 49. 28 Arise ye, go. . and spoil the men of the e.

Eze. 25. 4 I will deliver thee to the men of the east

25. 10 Unto the men of the east with the Anni.

Zech 14. 4 which (is) before Jerusalem on the east

6. East, קִדְמֹן qadem.

Gen. 28. 14 and thou shalt spread abroad. . to the east

Exod 27. 13 the breadth of the court on the east side

38. 13 And for the east side eastward fifty cubi.

Num. 3. 38 eucamp before the tabernacle toward the e.

34. 10 ye shall point out your east border from

35. 5 from without the city on the east side two

Josh. 15. 5 the east border (was) the salt sea, (even)

18. 20 Jordan was the border of it on the east

18. 20 from thence passeth on along on the east

Eze. 8. 16 the temple. . and their faces toward the e.

8. 16 they worshipped the sun toward the east

45. 7 from the west. . and from the east side

7. East, eastward, קִדְמָה qidmah.

Gen. 2. 14 that (is) it which goeth toward the east of

4. 16 dwelt in the land of Nod, on the east of E.

Eze. 39. 11 valley of the passengers on the east of the

8. East, eastern, קִדְמוֹן qadmon.

Eze. 47. 8 waters issue out toward the east country

9. East, eastern, קִדְמוֹנִי qadmoni.

Eze. 10. 19 stood at the door of the east gate of the

11. 1 brought me unto the east gate of the L.

47. 18 from the border unto the east sea

Joel 2. 20 with his face toward the east sea, and

10. East, uprising (of the sun), ἀνατολή anatolē.

Matt 2. 1 came wise men from the east to Jesus.

2. 2 we have seen his star in the east, and

2. 9 the star, which they saw in the east, went

8. 11 many shall come from the east and west

24. 27 as the lightning cometh out of the east

Luke 3. 29 they shall come from the east, and (from)

Rev. 7. 2 I saw another angel ascending from the e.

16. 12 the way of the kings of the east might

21. 13 On the east, three gates; on the north

EAST end or part —

The east, קִדְמֹן qadem.

Lev. 1. 16 east it beside the altar on the east part

Num 10. 5 camps that lie on the east parts shall

2 Ch. 4. 10 the sea on the right side of the east end

EAST side —

1. Rising (of the sun), מִזְרָח־שֶׁמֶשׁ mizrach-(shemesh.)

Judg 11. 18 came by the east side of the land of Moab

21. 19 on the east side of the highway that goeth

1 Ch. 4. 39 unto the east side of the valley, to seek

6. 78 by Jericho, on the east side of Jordan

2. East, what is before, קִדְמֹן qadim.

Eze. 42. 9 the entry on the east side, as one goeth

3. East, קִדְמֹן qadem.

Num 34. 11 Shepham to Riblah, on the east side of

Josh. 7. 2 Beth-aven, on the east side of Beth-el

Eze. 11. 23 which (is) on the east side of the city

Jon. 4. 5 and sat on the east side of the city

4. East, קִדְמֹן qadem.

Num. 2. 3 on the east side toward the rising of

EAST wind —

East (wind), קִדְמֹן qadim.

Gen. 41. 6 thin ears and blasted with the east wind

41. 23 thin, (and) blasted with the east wind

41. 27 empty ears, blasted with the east wind

Job 15. 2 and fill his belly with the east wind?

27. 21 The east wind carrieth him away, and he

38. 24 scattereth the east wind upon the earth?

Psa. 78. 26 caused an east wind to blow in the heaven

Isa. 27. 8 rough wind in the day of the east wind

Hos. 12. 1 Ephraim. . followeth after the east wind

Hab. 1. 9 their faces shall sup up (as) the east wind

EASTER —

Passover (from Heb. פֶּסַח a passing over); Πάσχα.

Acts 12. 4 intending after Easter to bring him forth

EASTWARD —

1. Rising (of the sun), מִזְרָח mizrach.

Exod 27. 13 the court on the east side eastward

38. 13 for the east side eastward fifty cubits

Num. 3. 38 tabernacle of the congregation eastward

Gen. 14. 24 only that which the young men have ea.
18. 8 stood . under the tree, and they did eat
19. 3 bake unleavened bread, and they did eat
24. 33 And there was set (meat) before him to eat
24. 33 I will not eat, until I have told mine
24. 34 they did eat and drink, and he and the men
25. 34 he did eat and drink, and rose up, and
26. 30 he made them a feast, and they did eat
27. 4 and bring (it) to me, that I may eat
27. 7 make me savory meat, that I may eat
27. 10 bring (it) to thy father, that he may eat
27. 19 arise, I pray thee, sit and eat of my veni.
27. 25 Bring (it) near to me, and I will eat of
27. 25 he brought (it) near to him, and he did e.
27. 31 Let my father arise, and eat of his son's
27. 33 I have eaten of all before thou camest
28. 20 and will give me bread to eat, and raim.
31. 38 the rams of thy flock have I not eaten
31. 46 and they did eat there upon the heap
32. 54 Jacob . called his brethren to eat bread
32. 54 they did eat bread, and tarried all night
32. 32 the children of Israel eat not (of) the
32. 25 And they sat down to eat bread ; and
32. 6 ought . save the bread which he did eat
40. 17 the birds did eat them out of the basket
40. 19 the birds shall eat thy flesh from off thee
43. 2 when they had eaten up the corn which
43. 25 they heard that they should eat bread
43. 32 for the Egyptians which did eat with
43. 32 because the Egyptians might not eat br.
45. 18 and ye shall eat the fat of the land
47. 22 for the priests . did eat their portion
Exod. 2. 20 he said . call him, that he may eat bread
10. 5 they shall eat . and shall eat every tree
10. 12 and eat every herb of the land, (even) all
10. 15 and they did eat every herb of the land
12. 4 every man according to his eating shall
12. 7 the houses, wherein they shall eat it
12. 8 they shall eat the flesh in that night
12. 8 (and) with bitter (herbs) they shall eat
12. 9 Eat not of it raw, nor sdden at all with
12. 11 thus shall ye eat it : (with) your loins
12. 11 eat it in haste : it (is) the LORD's passov.
12. 15 Seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread
12. 15 whosoever eateth leavened bread from
12. 18 ye shall eat unleavened bread, until the
12. 19 whosoever eateth that which is leavened
12. 20 Ye shall eat nothing leavened
12. 20 in all your habitations shall ye eat unle.
12. 43 There shall no stranger eat thereof
12. 44 hast circumcised him, then shall he eat
12. 45 an hired servant shall not eat thereof
12. 48 no uncircumcised person shall eat thereof
13. 6 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened b.
16. 3 when we did eat bread to the full for ye
16. 8 shall give you in the evening flesh to eat
16. 12 At even ye shall eat flesh, and in the mo.
16. 25 Eat that to day ; for to day (is) a sabbath
16. 35 the children of Israel did eat manna forty
16. 35 they did eat manna, until they came unto
18. 12 Aaron came . to eat bread with Moses
22. 31 neither shall ye eat (any) flesh (that is)
23. 11 that the poor of thy people may eat
23. 11 and what they leave the beasts . shall e.
23. 15 thou shalt eat unleavened bread seven d.
24. 11 also they saw God, and did eat and dri.
29. 32 Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of
29. 33 they shall eat those things wherewith
32. 33 a stranger shall not eat . because
32. 6 the people sat down to eat and to drink
34. 15 call thee, and thou eat of his sacrifice
34. 18 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened
34. 28 he did neither eat bread, nor drink water
Lev. 7. 1 statute . that ye eat neither fat nor blood
6. 16 remainder . shall Aaron and his sons eat
6. 16 in the . congregation they shall eat it
6. 18 males among the children . shall eat of it
6. 26 The priest that offereth it . shall eat of it
6. 29 All the males among the priests shall e.
6. 3 Every male among the priests shall eat
7. 18 the soul that eateth of it shall bear his
7. 19 as for the flesh, all that be clean shall e.
7. 20 the soul that eateth (of) the flesh of the
7. 21 eat of the flesh of the sacrifice of peace
7. 23 Ye shall eat no manner of fat, of ox, or
7. 24 be used . but ye shall in no wise eat of it
7. 25 For whosoever eateth the fat of the beast
7. 25 the soul that eateth (it) shall be cut off
7. 26 Moreover ye shall eat no manner of blood
7. 27 Whatsoever soul (it be) that eateth any
8. 31 there eat it with the bread that (is) in
8. 31 saying, Aaron and his sons shall eat it
10. 12 and eat it without leaven beside the
10. 13 And ye shall eat it in the holy place
10. 14 wave breast . shall ye eat in a clean place
10. 17 Wherefore have ye not eaten the sin off.
10. 18 ye should indeed have eaten it in the holy
10. 19 (if) I had eaten the sin offering to day
11. 2 These (are) the beasts which ye shall eat
11. 3 Whatsoever parteth the hoof . shall ye eat
11. 4 Nevertheless these shall ye not eat of them
11. 8 Of their flesh shall ye not eat, and their
11. 9 These shall ye eat of all that (are) in the
11. 9 whatsoever hath fins . them shall ye eat
11. 11 ye shall not eat of their flesh, but ye shall
11. 21 Yet these may ye eat of every flying cre.
12. 22 these of them ye may eat ; the locust
14. 40 he that eateth of the carcase of it shall
14. 42 them ye shall not eat ; for they (are) an
14. 47 he that eateth in the house shall wash his
17. 10 that eateth any manner of blood
17. 10 set my face against that soul that eateth

Lev. 17. 12 I said . No soul of you shall eat blood
17. 12 neither shall any stranger . eat blood
17. 14 Ye shall eat the blood of no manner of
17. 14 whosoever eateth it shall be cut off
17. 15 every soul that eateth that which died
19. 8 that eateth it shall bear his iniquity
19. 25 in the fifth year shall ye eat of the fruit
19. 26 Ye shall not eat (any thing) with the
21. 22 He shall eat the bread of his God
22. 4 he shall not eat of the holy things, until
22. 6 shall not eat of the holy things, unless
22. 7 be shall . afterward eat of the holy things
22. 8 he shall not eat to defile himself therewith
22. 10 There shall no stranger eat (of) the holy
22. 10 an hired servant, shall not eat (of) the
22. 11 if the priest buy . he shall eat of it
22. 11 he that is born in his house . shall eat of
22. 12 she may not eat of an offering of the holy
22. 13 she shall eat of her father's meat
22. 13 but there shall no stranger eat thereof
22. 14 if a man eat (of) the holy things unwittingly
22. 16 when they eat their holy things : for I
23. 6 seven days ye must eat unleavened bread
23. 14 ye shall eat neither bread, nor parched
24. 9 and they shall eat it in the holy place
25. 12 ye shall eat the increase thereof out of
25. 19 ye shall eat your fill, and dwell therein
25. 20 What shall we eat the seventh year ?
25. 22 eat (yet) of old fruit until the ninth year
25. 22 until her fruits come in ye shall eat (of)
26. 5 and ye shall eat your bread to the full
26. 10 ye shall eat old store, and bring forth the
26. 16 sow . in vain, for your enemies shall eat
26. 26 and ye shall eat, and not be satisfied
26. 29 And ye shall eat the flesh of your sons
26. 29 the flesh of your daughters shall ye eat
26. 38 the land of your enemies shall eat you up
Num. 6. 3 neither shall be . eat moist grapes, or
6. 4 shall he eat nothing that is made of the
9. 11 at even they shall keep it, (and) eat it with
11. 5 We remember the fish which we did eat
11. 13 saying, Give us flesh, that we may eat
11. 18 Sanctify yourselves . ye shall eat flesh
11. 18 LORD will give you flesh, and ye shall eat
11. 19 Ye shall not eat one day, nor two days
11. 21 I will give them flesh, that they may eat a
13. 32 a land that eateth up the inhabitants
15. 19 when ye eat of the bread of the land
18. 10 In the most holy . shalt thou eat it
18. 10 every male shall eat it : it shall be holy
18. 11, 13 that is clean in thy house shall eat
18. 31 And ye shall eat it in every place
23. 24 he shall not lie down until he eat (of) the
25. 2 the people did eat, and bowed down to
Deut. 2. 6 shall buy meat of them . that ye may eat
2. 28 sell me meat for money, that I may eat
4. 28 ye shall serve gods . which neither . eat
6. 11 when thou shalt have eaten, and be full
8. 9 A land wherein thou shalt eat bread
8. 10, 12 When thou hast eaten and art full
9. 9, 18 neither did he eat bread nor drink water
11. 15 And I will send . that thou mayest eat
12. 7 there ye shall eat before the LORD your
12. 15 thou mayest kill and eat flesh in all thy
12. 15, 22 the unclean and the clean may eat
12. 16 Only ye shall not eat the blood ; ye shall
12. 17 Thou mayest not eat within thy gates the
12. 18 thou must eat them before the LORD thy
12. 20 and thou shalt say, I will eat flesh
12. 20 because thy soul longeth to eat flesh
12. 20 thou mayest eat flesh, whatsoever thy
12. 21 thou shalt eat in thy gates whatsoever
12. 22 shalt eat them . the clean shall eat
12. 23 Only be sure that thou eat not the blood
12. 23 thou mayest not eat the life with the flesh
12. 24 Thou shalt not eat it ; thou shalt pour it
12. 25 Thou shalt not eat it, that it may go
12. 27 thou shalt offer . and thou shalt eat the
14. 3 Thou shalt not eat any abominable thing
14. 4 These (are) the beasts which ye shall eat
14. 6 among the beasts, that ye shall eat
14. 7 shall not eat of them that chew the cud
14. 8 ye shall not eat of their flesh, nor touch
14. 9 shall eat of all that (are) in the waters
14. 9 that have fins and scales shall ye eat
14. 10 hath not fins and scales ye may not eat
14. 11 (Of) all clean birds ye shall eat
14. 12 these (are) they of which ye shall not eat
14. 20 (But of) all clean fowls ye may eat
14. 21 not eat (of) anything that dieth of itself
14. 21 unto the stranger . that he may eat it
14. 23 thou shalt eat before the LORD thy God
14. 26 shalt eat there before the LORD thy God
14. 29 shall come, and shall eat and be satisfied
15. 20 Thou shalt eat (it) before the LORD thy
15. 22 Thou shalt eat it within thy gates
15. 23 Only thou shalt not eat the blood thereof
16. 3 Thou shalt eat no leavened bread with
16. 3 seven days shalt thou eat unleavened
16. 7 thou shalt roast and eat (it) in the place
16. 8 Six days thou shalt eat unleavened bread
18. 1 they shall eat the offerings of the LORD
18. 8 They shall have like portions to eat
20. 14 thou shalt eat the spoil of thine enemies
20. 19 thou mayest eat of them, and thou shalt
20. 24 thou mayest eat grapes thy fill at
22. 12 may eat within thy gates, and he filled
26. 14 I have not eaten thereof in my mourning
27. 7 offer peace offerings, and shalt eat there
28. 31 Thine ox . thou shalt not eat thereof
28. 39 (the grapes) ; for the worms shall eat them
28. 51 he shall eat the fruit of thy cattle, and

Dent 28. 53 thou shalt eat the fruit of thine own body
28. 55 flesh of his children whom he shall eat
28. 57 she shall eat them for want of all (things)
29. 6 Ye have not eaten bread, neither have ye
31. 20 shall have eaten and filled themselves
32. 13 he might eat the increase of the fields
32. 38 Which did eat the fat of their sacrifices
Josh. 5. 11 They did eat of the old corn of the land
5. 12 had eaten of the old corn of the land
5. 12 they did eat of the fruit of the land of
24. 13 oliveyards which ye planted not do ye eat
Judg. 9. 27 did eat and drink, and cursed Abimelech
13. 4 drink not wine . and eat not any unclean
13. 7 drink no wine . neither eat any unclean
13. 14 eat of any (thing) that cometh of the vine
13. 14 neither let her . eat any unclean (thing)
13. 16 Though thou detain me, I will not eat of
14. 9 took thereof in his hands . went on eating
14. 9 and he gave them, and they did eat
19. 4 they did eat and drink, and lodged there
19. 6 did eat and drink both of them together
19. 8 tarried until afternoon, and they did eat
19. 21 washed their feet, and did eat and drink
Ruth 2. 14 eat of the bread, and dip thy morsel in
2. 14 and she did eat, and was snuffed, and
3. 3 he shall have done eating and drinking
3. 7 when Boaz had eaten and drunk, and his
1 Sa. 1. 7 therefore she wept, and did not eat
1. 8 why weepest thou ? and why eatest thou
1. 9 Hannah rose up after they had eaten in
1. 18 the woman went her way, and did eat
2. 36 that I may eat a piece of bread
9. 13 before he go up to the high place to eat
9. 13 for the people will not eat until he come
9. 13 (and) afterwards they eat that be bidden
9. 19 ye shall eat with me to day ; and to morrow
9. 24 which is left ! set (it) before thee, (and) eat
9. 24 So Saul did eat with Samuel that day
14. 24, 28 Cursed (be) the man that eateth (any)
14. 30 if haply the people had eaten freely
14. 32 the people did eat (them) with the blood
14. 33 in that they eat with the blood
14. 34 his sheep, and slay (them) here, and eat
14. 34 sin not against the LORD in eating with
20. 24 the king sat him down to eat meat
20. 34 did eat no meat the second day of the
28. 20 eaten no bread all the day, nor all the
28. 22 eat, that thou mayest have strength when
28. 23 But he refused, and said, I will not eat
28. 25 And she brought (it) . and they did eat
30. 11 and gave him bread, and he did eat
30. 12 when he had eaten, his spirit came again
30. 12 he had eaten no bread, nor drunk (any)
30. 16 eating and drinking, and dancing, beca.
2 Sa. 7. 7 shalt eat bread at my table continually
9. 10 that thy master's son may have food to eat
9. 10 master's son shall eat bread always at my
9. 11 eat at my table, as one of the king's sons
9. 13 he did eat continually at the king's table
11. 10 into mine house, to eat and to drink
11. 13 when David had called him, he did eat
12. 3 it did eat of his own meat, and drank of
12. 20 they set bread before him, and he did eat
12. 21 child was dead, thou didst rise and eat
13. 5 that I may see (it), and eat (it) at her hand
13. 9 poured (them) out . but he refused to eat
13. 11 when she had brought . unto him to eat
16. 2 summer fruit for the young men to eat
17. 29 for the people that (were) with him, to eat
19. 28 them that did eat at thine own table
19. 35 can thy servant taste what I eat or what
19. 42 have we eaten at all of the king's (cost) ?
1 Ki. 1. 25 they eat and drink before him, and say
1. 41 heard (it) as they had made an end of eat.
2. 7 let them be of those that eat at thy table
4. 20 eating and drinking, and making merry
13. 8, 16 neither will I eat bread nor drink
13. 9 Eat no bread, nor drink water, nor turn
13. 15 Come home with me, and eat bread
13. 17 Thou shalt eat no bread nor drink water
13. 18 Bring him back . that he may eat bread
13. 19 So he went back with him, and did eat
13. 22 But camest back, and hast eaten bread
13. 22 Eat no bread, and drink no water
13. 23 it came to pass, after he had eaten bread
13. 28 the lion had not eaten the carcase, nor
14. 11 dieth . in the city shall the dogs eat
14. 11 dieth in the field shall the fowls . eat
16. 4 dieth . in the city shall the dogs eat
16. 4 dieth . in the fields shall the fowls . eat
17. 12 of meal . that we may eat it, and die
17. 15 and she, and he, and her house, did eat
18. 19 the prophets . which eat at Jezebel's table
18. 41 Elijah said . Get thee up, eat and drink
18. 42 So Ahab went up to eat and to drink
19. 5 angel touched him, and said . Arise . eat
19. 6 he did eat and drink, and laid him down
19. 8 And he arose, and did eat and drink
21. 21 he . gave unto the people, and they did e.
21. 4 he . turned away . and would eat no bre.
21. 5 Why is thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest
21. 7 Arise . eat bread, and let thine heart be
21. 23 The dogs shall eat Jezebel by the wall of
21. 24 dieth . in the city the dogs shall eat
2 Ki. 4. 4 and she constrained him to eat bread
4. 8 as he passed by, he turned in . to eat
4. 26 So they poured out for the men to eat
4. 40 as they were eating of the pottage, that
4. 40 And they could not eat (thereof)
4. 41 he said, Pour out . that they may eat
4. 42 Give unto the people, that they may eat

2 Ki. 4. 43 Give the people, that they may eat
 4. 43 They shall eat, and shall leave (thereof)
 4. 44 he set (it) before them, and they did eat
 6. 22 set bread and water . . . that they may eat
 6. 23 and when they had eaten and drunk
 6. 28, 29 Give thy son, that we may eat him
 6. 28 and we will eat my son to morrow
 6. 29 So we boiled my son, and did eat him
 7. 2, 19 thou shalt see . . . but shalt not eat
 7. 8 they went into one tent, and did eat
 9. 10 the dogs shall eat Jezebel in the portion
 9. 34 he was come in, he did eat and drink
 9. 36 in the portion of Jezebel shall dogs eat
 18. 27 that they may eat their own dung, and
 18. 31 eat ye every man of his own vine
 19. 29 Ye shall eat this year such things as grow
 19. 29 plant vineyards, and eat the fruits there.
 23. 9 they did eat of the unleavened bread
 25. 29 he did eat bread continually before him
 1 Ch. 12. 39 they were with David . . . eating and drink.
 29. 22 And did eat and drink before the LORD
 2 Ch. 30. 18 yet did they eat the passover otherwise
 30. 25 they did eat throughout the feast seven
 31. 10 we have had enough to eat, and have
 Ezra 2. 63 the Tirshatha said . . . they should not eat
 6. 21 all . . . as had separated themselves . . . did e.
 9. 12 that ye may be strong, and eat the good
 10. 6 he did eat no bread, nor drink water
 Neh 5. 2 we take up corn . . . that we may eat, and
 5. 14 I and my brethren have not eaten the
 7. 65 the Tirshatha said . . . they should not eat
 8. 10 Go your way, eat the fat, and drink the
 8. 12 all the people went their way to eat
 9. 25 so they did eat, and were filled, and
 9. 36 thou gavest unto our fathers to eat the
 Esth. 4. 16 neither eat nor drink three days, night
 Job 1. 4 called for their three sisters to eat
 1. 13 his sons and his daughters (were) eating
 1. 18 Thy sons and thy daughters (were) eating
 21. 25 And another . . . never eateth with pleasure
 31. 8 let me sow, and let another eat; yea
 31. 17 Or have eaten my morsel myself alone
 31. 17 and the fatherless hath not eaten thereof
 31. 39 If I have eaten the fruits thereof without
 40. 15 Behold now behemoth . . . he eateth grass
 42. 11 they . . . did eat bread with him in his hou.
 Psa 14. 4 who eat up my people . . . they eat bread
 22. 26 The meek shall eat, and be satisfied
 22. 29 All . . . fat upon earth shall eat and worship
 27. 2 When . . . my foes, came upon me to eat up
 41. 9 mine own . . . friend . . . which did eat of my
 50. 13 Will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink the
 53. 4 who eat up my people . . . they eat bread
 78. 24 had rained down manna upon them to e.
 78. 25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them
 78. 29 So they did eat, and were well filled
 102. 4 heart is smitten . . . so that I forget to eat
 102. 9 For I have eaten ashes like bread, and
 105. 35 And did eat up all the herbs in their
 106. 20 the similitude of an ox that eateth grass
 106. 28 They joined . . . and ate the sacrifices of the
 127. 2 vain for you . . . to eat the bread of sorrows
 128. 2 thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands
 Prov. 1. 31 Therefore shall they eat of the fruit of
 13. 2 A man shall eat good by the fruit of (his)
 13. 25 righteous eateth to the satisfying of his
 18. 21 they that love it shall eat the fruit
 27. 8 Eat and drink, saith he to thee; but his
 28. 8 morsel (which) thou hast eaten shalt thou
 28. 13 My son, eat thou honey, because (it is)
 25. 16 eat so much as is sufficient for thee
 25. 27 (It is) not good to eat much honey; so
 27. 18 Whoso keepeth the fig tree true shall eat the
 30. 17 and the young eagles shall eat it
 30. 20 she eateth, and wipeth her mouth, and
 31. 27 and eateth not the bread of idleness
 Eccl. 2. 24 that he should eat and drink, and (that)
 2. 25 For who can eat, or who else can hasten
 3. 13 also that every man should eat and drink
 4. 5 The fool . . . eateth his own flesh
 5. 1 increase, they are increased that eat them
 5. 12 (is) sweet, whether he eat little or much
 5. 17 All his days also he eateth in darkness
 5. 18 (it is) good and comely (for one) to eat
 5. 19 hath given him power to eat thereof, and
 6. 2 to eat thereof, but a stranger eateth it
 8. 15 no better thing under the sun, than to e.
 9. 7 eat thy bread with joy, and drink thy
 10. 16 and thy princes eat in the morning!
 10. 17 thy princes eat in due season, for strength
 Song 4. 16 his garden, and eat his pleasant fruits
 5. 1 I have eaten my honey comb with my h.
 5. 1 eat, O friends: drink, yea, drink abund.
 Isa. 1. 19 obedient, ye shall eat the good of the
 3. 10 they shall eat the fruit of their doings
 4. 1 We will eat our own bread, and wear our
 5. 17 and the waste places . . . shall strangers eat
 7. 15 Butter and honey shall he eat, that he
 7. 22 for the abundance of milk . . . he shall eat
 7. 22 butter and honey shall every one eat
 9. 20 he shall eat on the left hand, and they
 9. 20 eat every man the flesh of his own arm
 11. 7 and the lion shall eat straw like the ox
 21. 5 watch in the watch tower, eat, drink
 22. 13 killing sheep, eating flesh, and drinking
 22. 13 eat and drink; for to morrow we shall die
 23. 18 eat sufficiently, and for durable clothing
 29. 8 hungry (man) dreameth, and, behold, hee.
 30. 24 young asses . . . shall eat clean provender
 36. 12 they may eat their own dung, and drink
 36. 16 eat ye every one of his vine, and every
 37. 30 eat (this) year such as growth of itself

Isa. 37. 30 plant vineyards, and eat the fruit thereof
 44. 16 with part thereof he eateth flesh
 44. 16 I have roasted flesh, and eaten (it)
 51. 8 and the worm shall eat them like wool
 51. 8 come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine
 55. 2 eat ye (that which is) good, and let your
 55. 5 he that eateth of their eggs dieth, and
 61. 6 ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles
 62. 9 they that have gathered it shall eat it
 65. 4 eat swine's flesh, and broth of abominable
 65. 13 servants shall eat, but ye shall be hungry
 65. 21 plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of them
 65. 22 they shall not plant, and another eat
 65. 25 the lion shall eat straw like the bullock
 66. 17 eating swine's flesh, and the abomination
 Jer. 2. 7 to eat the fruit thereof, and the goodness
 5. 17 thy sons and thy daughters should eat
 7. 21 put . . . offerings unto . . . sacrifices, and eat
 15. 16 Thy words were found, and I did eat them
 16. 8 to sit with them to eat and to drink
 19. 9 shall eat every one the flesh of his friend
 22. 15 Did not thy father eat and drink, and do
 29. 5, 28 plant gardens, and eat the fruit of
 31. 29 The fathers have eaten a sour grape, and
 31. 30 every man that eateth the sour grape
 41. 1 they did eat bread together in Mizpah
 52. 33 he did continually eat bread before him
 Lam. 2. 20 Shall the women eat their fruit, (and)
 Eze. 2. 8 open thy mouth, and eat that I give thee
 2. 1 Son of man, eat that thou findest; eat
 3. 3 Then did I eat (it); and it was in my mo.
 4. 9 hundred and ninety days shalt thou eat
 4. 10 meat which thou shalt eat (shall be) by
 4. 10 from time to time shalt thou eat it
 4. 12 thou shalt eat it (as) barley cakes, and
 4. 13 the children of Israel eat their defiled
 4. 14 have I not eaten of that which dieth of
 4. 16 they shall eat bread by weight, and with
 5. 10 fathers shall eat the sons in the midst
 5. 10 and the sons shall eat their fathers
 12. 18 eat thy bread with quaking, and drink
 12. 19 shall eat their bread with carefulness
 16. 13 didst eat fine flour, and honey, and oil
 18. 2 The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and
 18. 6 hath not eaten upon the mountains
 18. 11 hath eaten upon the mountains, and de.
 18. 15 (That) hath not eaten upon the mount.
 23. 9 and in thee they eat upon the mountains
 24. 17 cover not (thy) lips, and eat rot the bread
 24. 22 cover your lips, nor eat the bread of men
 25. 4 they shall eat thy fruit, and they shall
 33. 25 Ye eat with the blood, and lift up your
 34. 3 Ye eat the fat, and ye clothe you with
 39. 17 that ye may eat flesh, and drink blood
 39. 18 Ye shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and
 39. 19 ye shall eat fat till ye be full, and drink
 42. 13 priests . . . shall eat the most holy things
 44. 3 he shall sit in it to eat bread before the
 44. 29 They shall eat the meat offering, and the
 44. 31 The priests shall not eat of any thing
 Dan. 1. 12 let them give us pulse to eat, and water
 1. 13 the countenance of the children that eat
 1. 15 than all the children which did eat the
 10. 3 I ate no pleasant bread, neither came
 10. 12 and the beasts of the field shall eat them
 10. 10 For they shall eat, and not have enough
 8. 13 They sacrifice flesh . . . offerings . . . and eat
 9. 3 they shall eat unclean (things) in Assyria
 9. 4 all that eat thereof shall be polluted
 10. 13 ye have eaten the fruit of lies: because
 Joel 1. 4 locust eaten, cankerworm eaten . . . eaten
 2. 25 the years that the locust hath eaten
 2. 26 ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied
 Amos 6. 4 That . . . eat the lambs out of the flock, and
 7. 2 when they had made an end of eating the
 7. 12 there eat bread, and prophesy there
 9. 14 they shall also make gardens, and eat
 Mic. 3. 3 Who also eat the flesh of my people
 6. 14 Thou shalt eat, but not be satisfied
 Nah. 7. 1 no cluster to eat; my soul desired the
 3. 15 it shall eat thee up like the cankerworm
 Hab. 1. 8 shall fly as the eagle (that) hasteth to catch
 Hag. 1. 6 ye eat, but ye have not enough
 Zech. 7. 6 when ye did eat, and when ye did drink
 7. 6 did ye not eat . . . and drink (for yourselves)
 11. 9 let the rest eat every one the flesh of
 11. 16 but he shall eat the flesh of the fat
 2. To be eaten, אכל *akal*, 2.
 Exod. 12. 16 save (that) which every man must eat
 3. To eat, אכל *akal*.
 Dan. 4. 33 did eat grass as oxen, and his body was
 4. Eating, food, אכלה *oklah*.
 Exod. 16. 15 which the LORD hath given you to eat
 Lev. 11. 39 And if any beast, of which ye may eat
 5. To eat, nourish, fill, קנה *barah*.
 2 Sa. 12. 17 neither did he eat bread with them
 13. 6 in my sight, that I may eat at her hand
 10. 16 Bring the meat . . . that I may eat of thine
 6. To eat (bread), לחם *lachan*.
 Psa. 141. 4 and let me not eat of their dainties
 Prov. 4. 17 For they eat the bread of wickedness
 9. 5 Come, eat of my bread, and drink of the
 23. 1 When thou sittest to eat with a ruler
 23. 6 Eat thou not the bread of . . . an evil eye
 7. To feed, enjoy, consume, רעה *raah*.
 Eze. 34. 19 they eat that which ye have trodden with
 8. To eat, בשראכא *bishraakha*.
 John 6. 13 over and above unto them that had eaten

9. To taste, γενομαι *geuomai*.
 Acts 10. 10 became very hungry, and would have ea.
 20. 11 he . . . was come up again and . . . had . . . eaten
 23. 14 we will eat nothing until we have slain
 10. To eat, εσθια *esthia*.
 Matt. 9. 11 Why eateth your Master with . . . sinners?
 11. 18 John came neither eating nor drinking
 11. 19 The Son of man came eating and drinking
 12. 1 began to pluck the ears of corn, and to e.
 14. 21 they that had eaten were about five tho.
 15. 2 wash not their hands when they eat
 15. 27 yet the dogs eat of the crumbs which
 15. 38 they that did eat were four thousand
 24. 49 And shall begin . . . to eat and drink with
 26. 21 as they did eat, he said, Verily I say
 Mark 1. 6 and he did eat locusts and wild honey
 2. 16 the scribes . . . saw him eat with publicans
 2. 16 How is it that he eateth and drinketh
 7. 2 they saw some of his disciples eat bread
 7. 3 the Jews . . . eat not, holding the tradition
 7. 4 the market . . . except . . . they wash . . . eat not
 7. 5 thy disciples . . . eat bread with unwashen
 7. 28 yet the dogs under the table eat of the
 14. 18 as they sat and did eat, Jesus said
 14. 18 One of you which eateth with me, shall
 14. 22 as they did eat, Jesus took bread, and
 Luke 5. 30 Why do ye eat and drink with publicans
 5. 33 the disciples of John fast . . . but thine eat
 6. 1 his disciples plucked . . . and did eat
 7. 33 John the Baptist came neither eating
 7. 34 The Son of man is come eating and drin.
 10. 7 in the same house remain, eating and d.
 10. 8 eat such things as are set before you
 12. 45 to eat and drink, and to be drunken
 15. 16 with the hawks that the swine did eat
 17. 27 They did eat, they drank, they married
 17. 28 they did eat, they drank, they bought
 22. 30 That ye may eat and drink at my table
 Acts 27. 35 when he had broken (it), he began to eat
 Rom 14. 2 another, who is weak, eateth herbs
 14. 3 that eateth despise him that eateth not
 14. 3 which eateth not judge him that eateth
 14. 6 He that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for
 14. 6 he that eateth not, to the Lord he eateth
 14. 20 evil for that man who eateth with offence
 1 Co. 8. 7 eat (it) as a thing offered unto an idol
 8. 10 to eat those things which are offered to
 9. 7 who planteth a vineyard, and eateth not
 9. 7 who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of
 10. 18 are not they which eat of the sacrifices
 10. 25 eat, asking no questions for conscience
 10. 27 whatsoever is set before you, eat, asking
 10. 28 This is offered in sacrifice . . . eat not of
 10. 31 Whether therefore ye eat, or drink, or
 11. 22 have ye not houses to eat and to drink in
 11. 26 as often as ye eat this bread, and drink
 11. 27 whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink
 11. 28 so let him eat of (that) bread, and drink
 11. 29 For he that eateth and drinketh unworth.
 11. 29 eateth and drinketh damnation to himself
 11. 34 if any man hunger, let him eat at home
 2 Th. 3. 10 would not work, neither should he eat
 3. 12 that with quietness they work, and eat
 11. To take or receive over, μεταλαβειν *metalam*.
 Acts 2. 46 they . . . did eat their meat with gladness
 12. To have pasture, εχειν νομην *echō nomēn*.
 2 Ti. 2. 17 And their word will eat as doth a canker
 13. To eat, gnaw, chew, devour, τρωγω *trōgō*.
 Matt. 24. 38 they were eating and drinking, marrying
 John 6. 54, 56 eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood
 6. 57 so he that eateth me, even he shall live
 6. 58 he that eateth of this bread shall live for
 18 He that eateth bread with me hath lifted
 14. To eat, φάγω *phagō*.
 Matt. 6. 25 Take no thought . . . what ye shall eat
 6. 31 take no thought . . . What shall we eat?
 12. 4 entered into the house of God, and did eat
 12. 4 which was not lawful for him to eat
 14. 16 They need not depart; give ye them to eat
 14. 20 And they did all eat, and were filled
 15. 20 to eat with unwashen hands defileth not
 15. 32 now three days, and have nothing to eat
 15. 37 And they did all eat, and were filled
 26. 17 wilt thou that we prepare for thee to eat
 26. 26 and said, Take, eat; this is my body
 Mark 2. 26 How he went . . . and did eat the shewbread
 2. 26 which is not lawful to eat but for the
 3. 20 that they could not so much as eat bread
 5. 43 that something should be given her to e.
 6. 31 they had no leisure so much as to eat
 6. 36 buy . . . bread: for they having nothing to e.
 6. 37 He answered . . . Give ye them to eat
 6. 37 Shall we . . . buy . . . and give them to eat?
 6. 42 And they did all eat, and were filled
 6. 44 they that did eat of the leaves were
 8. 1 the multitude . . . having nothing to eat
 8. 2 three days, and have nothing to eat
 8. 8 So they did eat, and were filled
 8. 9 they that had eaten were about four
 11. 14 No man eat fruit of thee hereafter for
 12. 14 that thou mayest eat the passover?
 14. 14 where I shall eat the passover with my
 22. 22 and said, Take, eat: this is my body
 Luke 4. 2 And in those days he did eat nothing
 4. 4 and did take and eat the shewbread, and
 4. 4 which it is not lawful to eat but for the
 7. 36 desired him that he would eat with him
 9. 13 he said unto them, Give ye them to eat
 9. 17 And they did eat, and were all filled

Luke 12. 19 take thine ease, eat, drink, (and) be
12. 22 Take no thought... what ye shall eat
12. 29 And seek not ye what ye shall eat
13. 26 We have eaten and drunk in thy presence
24. 1 he went into the house... to eat bread on
14. 15 Blessed (is) he that shall eat bread in the
15. 23 and kill (it); and let us eat, and be merry
17. 8 and serve me, till I have eaten and drunk.
17. 8 afterward thou shalt eat and drink?
22. 8 prepare... the passover, that we may eat
22. 11 where I shall eat the passover with my
22. 15 With desire I have desired to eat this
22. 16 I will not any more eat thereof, until it
24. 43 And he took (it), and did eat before them
John 13. 1 disciples prayed him, saying, Master, eat
43. 2 he said unto them, I have meat to eat
43. 33 Hath any man brought him (ought) to e.?
6. 5 Whence shall we buy... that these may eat?
6. 23 unto the place where they did eat bread
6. 26 because ye did eat of the loaves, and
6. 31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert
6. 31 He gave them bread from heaven to eat
6. 49 Your fathers did eat manna in the wild.
6. 50 that a man may eat thereof, and not die
6. 51 If any man eat of this bread, he shall live
6. 52 How can this man give us... flesh to eat?
6. 53 Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man
6. 58 not as your fathers did eat manna
18. 28 but that they might eat the passover
Acts 9. 3 three days... and neither did eat nor drink
10. 13 there came a voice... Peter; kill, and eat
10. 14 for I have never eaten any thing that is
11. 7 a voice saying... Arise, Peter; slay, and e.
12. 12, 21 neither eat nor drink till they had
Rom 14. 2 one believeth that he may eat all things
14. 21 good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink
14. 23 he that doubteth is damned if he eat
1 Co. 8. 8 for neither, if we eat, are we the better
8. 8 neither, if we eat not, are we the worse
8. 13 I will eat no flesh while the world stand.
9. 4 Have we not power to eat and to drink?
10. 3 And did all eat the same spiritual meat
10. 7 The people eat down to eat and drink
11. 20 (this) is not to eat the Lord's supper
11. 24 he brake (it), and said, Take, eat: this is
11. 33 when ye come together to eat, tarry one
15. 32 let us eat and drink; for to-morrow we
2 Th. 3. 8 Neither did we eat any man's bread for
Heb. 13. 10 whereof they have no right to eat which
Jas. 5. 3 and shall eat your flesh as it were fire
Rev. 7. 17 him that overcometh will I give to e.
2. 14 to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and
2. 20 to eat things sacrificed unto idols
10. 10 soon as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter
17. 16 shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire
17. 18 That ye may eat the flesh of kings, and

15. Bread, food, לחם *lechem*.
Joh 3. 24 For my sighing cometh before I eat
16. In his mouth, בפי *bepi*.
Gen. 25. 28 Isaac loved Esau, because he did eat of
17. To make common, לחלל *chalal*, 3.
Deut 20. 6 and hath not (yet) eaten of it? let him
20. 6 lest he die... and another man eat of it
18. To go in unto the heart, אל-קרב *bo el qereb*.
Gen. 41. 21 it could not be known that they had eaten

EAT, to cause or make to —

1. To cause or give to eat, אכל *akal*, 5.
Jer. 19. 9 I will cause them to eat the flesh of
Eze. 3. 2 and he caused me to eat that roll
3. 3 Son of man, cause thy belly to eat, and
2. To cause to eat, בָּרַח *barah*, 5.
2 Sa. 3. 35 people came to cause David to eat meat
3. To (cause to) taste, טעם *teem*.
Dan. 4. 25, 32 they shall make thee to eat grass as

EAT enough —

To satiate, satisfy, fill, κορεννυμι *korennumi*.
Acts 27. 38 when they had eaten enough, they light.

EAT up, to —

1. To eat, אכל *akal*.
Gen. 41. 40 And the ill favoured... kine did eat up
Num 24. 8 he shall eat up the nations his enemies
Deut 28. 33 shall a nation... thou knowest not eat up
Job 5. 5 Whose harvest the hungry eateth up, and
Psa. 69. 9 the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up
Isa. 50. 9 wax old... the moth shall eat them up
51. 8 moth shall eat them up like a garment
Jer. 51. 17 And they shall eat up their harvest
51. 17 they shall eat up thy flocks and thine h.
10. 25 they have eaten up Jacob, and devoured
Hos. 4. 8 They eat up the sin of my people, and
Amos 7. 4 devoured the great deep, and did eat up

2. To swallow up, בָּלַע *bala*.
Isa. 28. 4 while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up

3. To consume, אָכַל *baar*, 3.
Isa. 3. 14 ye have eaten up the vineyard; the spoil
5. take away the hedge... it shall be eaten up

4. To feed, enjoy, consume, אָכַל *raah*.
Eze. 34. 18 a small thing unto you to have eaten up

5. To go in unto the heart, אל-קרב *bo el-qereb*.
Gen. 41. 21 And when they had eaten them up

6. To eat down or fully, καταφαγω *kataphago*.
John 2. 17 The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up

Rev. 10. 9 he said unto me, Take (it), and eat it up
10. 10 I took the little book... and ate it up

EAT with, to —

To eat with, σὺν-εσθίω *sunesthis*.
Luke 15. 2 This... receiveth sinners, and eateth with
Acts 10. 41 who did eat and drink with him after he
11. 3 Thou wentest in... and didst eat with
1 Co. 5. 11 written... with such an one no not to eat w.
Gal. 2. 12 he did eat with the Gentiles: but when

EATEN, to be —

1. To be eaten, אָכַל *akal*, 2.
Gen. 6. 21 take thou unto thee of all food that is e.
Exod 12. 46 In one house shall it be eaten: thou
13. 3 there shall no leavened bread be eaten
13. 7 Unleavened bread shall be eaten seven
21. 28 and his flesh shall not be eaten; but the
29. 34 it shall not be eaten, because it (is) holy
Lev. 6. 16 with unleavened bread shall it be eaten
6. 23 every meat offering... shall not be eaten
6. 26 in the holy place shall it be eaten
6. 30 And no sin offering... shall be eaten; it
7. 6 it shall be eaten in the holy place: it (is)
7. 15 the flesh... shall be eaten the same day
7. 16 it shall be eaten the same day that he
7. 16 also the remainder of it shall be eaten
7. 18 And if (any) of the flesh... be eaten at all
7. 19 And the flesh... unclean... shall not be eaten
11. 13 they shall not be eaten, they (are) an ab.
11. 34 Of all meal which may be eaten, (that) on
11. 41 every creeping thing... shall not be eaten
11. 47 between the beast that may be eaten
11. 47 and the beast that may not be eaten
17. 13 any beast or fowl that may be eaten
19. 6 It shall be eaten the same day ye offer it
19. 7 if it be eaten at all on the third day
19. 23 three years... it shall not be eaten of
22. 30 On the same day it shall be eaten up
Num 28. 17 seven days shall unleavened bread be ea.
Deut 12. 22 as the roebuck and the hart is eaten
14. 19 every creeping thing... shall not be eaten
Job 6. 6 Can that which is unsavoury be eaten
Jer. 24. 2 which could not be eaten, they were so
24. 3 that cannot be eaten, they are so evil
24. 8 which cannot be eaten, they are so evil
29. 17 like vile figs, that cannot be eaten
Eze. 45. 21 unleavened bread shall be eaten

2. To cause to burn, consume, אָכַל *baar*, 3.

Isa. 6. 13 and (it) shall return, and shall be eaten

EATEN, to cause to be —

To cause to eat up, consume, אָכַל *baar*, 5.
Exod 22. 5 If a man shall cause a field... to be eaten
EATER —
To eat, אָכַל *akal*.
Judg 14. 14 Out of the eater came forth meat, and
Isa. 55. 10 seed to the sower, and bread to the eater
Nah. 3. 12 even fall into the mouth of the eater

EATING —

1. Eating, food, אָכַל *okel*.
Exod 12. 4 every man according to his eating shall
16. 16, 18, 21 every man according to his eating
2. Eating, (the act), βρωσις *brōsis*.
1 Co. 8. 4 concerning therefore the eating of those
3. To eat, φαγω *phago*.
1 Co. 11. 21 in eating every one taketh before (other)

EATING, to be —

To eat, εσθίω *esthis*.
Matt 26. 26 as they were eating, Jesus took bread
EATING, while... is —
Food, τροφή *techrvm*.
Job 20. 23 shall rain (it) upon him while he is eating

E'-BAL, אָכַל *bare*.

1. Son of Shobal, son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1797.
Gen. 36. 23 children of Shobal (were) these... E.
1 Ch. 1. 40 The sons of Shobal... E., Shephi, and On.
2. A rocky mountain in Ephraim.
Deut 11. 29 and the curse upon mount E.
27. 4 I command you this day, in mount E.
27. 13 these shall stand upon mount E. to curse
Josh. 8. 30 Then Joshua built an altar... in mount E.
8. 33 and half of them over against mount E.
3. A son of Joktan, son of Eber grandson of Shem, B.C. 2200.
1 Ch. 1. 22 And E., and Abimael, and Sheha

E'-BED, אָכַל *servant, slave*.

1. An Ephraimite, father of Gaal who rebelled against Abimelech when he was reigning in Shechem, B.C. 1209.
Judg. 9. 26 Gaal the son of E. came with his brethren
9. 28 Gaal the son of E. said, Who (is) Abimelech?
9. 30 heard the words of Gaal the son of E.
9. 31 Gaal the son of E., and his brethren, he
9. 35 Gaal the son of E. went out, and stood
2. One of the Bene-Adin that came up with Ezra, B.C. 457.
Ezra 8. 6 E. the son of Jonathan, and with him

EBED ME'-LECH, אָכַל *servant of the king*.

An Ethiopian eunuch in the service of Zedekiah, through whose aid Jeremiah was released from prison, B.C. 589.
Jer. 38. 7 Now, when E. the Ethiopian... heard that
38. 8 E. went forth out of the king's house
38. 10 Then the king commanded E. the Ethio.

Jer. 38. 11 So E. took the men with him, and went
38. 12 And E. the Ethiopian said unto Jeremiah
39. 16 Go and speak to E. the Ethiopian, saying

E'-BER, HE'-BER, אָכַל *a shoot*.

1. A great grandson of Shem, B.C. 2255.
Gen. 10. 21 the father of all the children of E.
10. 24 Arphaxad begat Salah; and S. begat E.
10. 25 unto E. were born two sons: the name
11. 14 Salah lived thirty years, and begat E.
11. 15 Salah lived after he begat E. four hundred
11. 16 E. lived four and thirty years, and begat
11. 17 E. lived after he begat E. four hundred
1 Ch. 1. 18 Arphaxad begat Shalah, and S. begat E.
1. 19 unto E. were born two sons: the name
1. 25 E., Peleg, Reu
2. The head of a family in Gad, B.C. 800.
1 Ch. 5. 13 Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and H.
3. A son of Elpaal, a Benjaminite, B.C. 1100.
1 Ch. 8. 12 sons of Elpaal; E., and Misham, and
4. A son of Shashak, a Benjaminite, B.C. 1340.
1 Ch. 8. 22 And Ishpan, and H., and Eliel
5. A priest of the family of Amok, B.C. 447.
Neh. 12. 20 Of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, E.
6. This name seems used as a patronymic denoting the
descendants of Eber; but it may also be understood as
referring to those "beyond the river."

Num 24. 24 And ships... shall afflict E., and he also

E-BEN E'-ZER, אָכַל *stone of the help*.

A stone set up by Samuel after a defeat of the Philis-
tines as a memorial of the help received, B.C. 1141. It
stood between Mizpeh ("the watch-tower," a few miles
N. of Jerusalem) and Shen ("the tooth or crag").

1 Sa. 4. 1 Israel went out... and pitched beside E.
5. 1 Philistines... brought it from E. unto Ash.
7. 12 Then Samuel... called the name of it E.

EB-IA'-SAPH, אָכַל *the father of gathering*.

A great-grandson of Korah, B.C. 1470. (See Abiasaph.)

1 Ch. 6. 23 Elkanaah his son, and E. his son, and
6. 37 Assir, the son of E., the son of Korah
9. 19 Kore, the son of E., the son of Korah, and

EBONY —

Ebony, אָכַל *hobnim*.
Eze. 27. 15 (for) a present horns of ivory and ebony

EB-RO'-NAH, אָכַל *bank, beach, coast*.

The thirtieth station of the Israelites in the Wilder-
ness, and the nineteenth from Sinai, near Ezion-geber
on the Red Sea.

Num 33. 34 they removed... and encamped at E.
33. 35 they departed from E., and encamped at
E'-DEN, אָכַל *delight*.

1. The place of man's creation and first abode; the
situation of which is uncertain.

Gen. 2. 8 And the LORD planted a garden... in E.
2. 10 a river went out of E. to water the garden
2. 15 put him into the garden of E. to dress it
2. 23 sent him forth from the garden of E.
3. 24 he placed at the east of the garden of E.
4. 16 in the land of Nod, on the east of E.
Isa. 51. 3 he will make her wilderness like E., and
Eze. 28. 13 Thou hast been in E. the garden of God
31. 9 so that all the trees of E... envied him
31. 16 all the trees of E... shall be comforted
31. 18 whom art thou... among the trees of E.?
31. 18 be brought down with the trees of E.
36. 35 This land... is like the garden of E.
Joel 2. 3 the land (is) as the garden of E. before

2. A Gershonite, son of Joab, B.C. 726.
2 Ch. 29. 12 Joab the son of Zimnah, and E. the son
3. A Levite in the time of Ezekiah appointed to dis-
tribute the oblations, B.C. 726.
2 Ch. 31. 15 next him (were) E., and Miniamin, and
4. A mart that supplied Tyre with richly embroidered
stuffs. It is associated with Haran, Sheba, and Asshur.
The sons of Eden are mentioned with Gozan, Haran,
and Rezepah as victims of Assyrian conquest. It
probably lay to the N.W. of Mesopotamia, or near
Damascus.

2 Ki. 19. 12 children of E. which (were) in Thelassar?
Isa. 37. 12 children of E. which (were) in Telassar?
Eze. 27. 23 Haran, and Canneh, and E., the mercha.
Amos 1. 5 holdeth the sceptre from the house of E.

E'-DER, E'-DAR, אָכַל *flock*.

1. A place near Ephraim in Bethlehem.
Gen. 35. 21 spread his tent beyond the tower of E.
2. A border city in the S. of Judah towards Edom. See
also *Adar* and *Arad*.
Jos. 15. 21 uttermost cities... of Judah... were... E.
3. A grandson of Merari son of Levi, B.C. 1015.
1 Ch. 23. 23 sons of Mnshi; Mahli, and E., and Jer.
24. 30 sons also of Mnshi; Mahli, and E., and

EDGE —

1. Mouth, אָכַל *peh*.
Gen. 34. 26 slew Hamor... with the edge of the sword
Exod 17. 13 discomfited Amalek... with the edge of
Num 21. 24 smote him with the edge of the sword
Deut 13. 15 surely smite... with the edge of the sword
13. 15 cattle thereof... with the edge of the sword
20. 13 shalt smite... with the edge of the sword
Josh. 6. 21 destroyed all... with the edge of the swo.
8. 24 were all fallen on the edge of the sword
8. 24 and smote it with the edge of the sword

Josh 10. 28, 30 smote it with the edge of the sword
 10. 32, 35, 37 smote it with the edge of the sword
 10. 39 smote them with the edge of the sword
 11. 11 smote all . . . with the edge of the sword
 11. 12 smote them with the edge of the sword
 11. 14 they smote with the edge of the sword
 19. 47 smote it with the edge of the sword, and
 Judg. 1. 8 and smitten it with the edge of the swo.
 1. 25 smote the city with the edge of the swo.
 4. 15 discomfited Sisera . . . with the edge of the
 4. 16 the host . . . fell upon the edge of the sword
 18. 27 smote them with the edge of the sword
 20. 37 smote . . . the city with the edge of the sword
 20. 48 smote them with the edge of the sword
 21. 10 smite the inhabitants . . . with the edge of
 1 Sa. 15. 8 destroyed all the people with the edge of
 22. 19 smote he with the edge of the sword
 22. 19 and sheep, with the edge of the sword
 2 Sa. 15. 14 smite the city with the edge of the sword
 2 Ki. 10. 25 smote them with the edge of the sword
 Job 1. 15, 17 slain the servants with the edge of
 Jer. 21. 7 smite them with the edge of the sword

2. Mouth, פִּי peyah.

Judg. 3. 16 made him a dagger which had two edges

3. Faces, face, פָּנִים panim.

Ecd. 10. 10 iron be blunt, and he do not whet the e.

4. Sharpness, חֹרֶף tsur.

Sa. 89. 43 hast also turned the edge of his sword

5. End, extremity, קֶצֶף qatsah.

Exod. 28. 7 shoulder pieces . . . joined at the two edges

6. End, extremity, קֶצֶף qatsah.

Exod. 13. 20 in Ethan, in the edge of the wilderness

26. 5 fifty loops shalt thou make in the edge

35. 12 fifty loops make he in the edge of the

Num 33. 6 which (is) in the edge of the wilderness

33. 37 mount Hor, in the edge of the land of

Josh. 13. 27 unto the edge of the sea of Chinnereth

7. End, extremity, קֶצֶף qatsah.

Exod. 39. 4 by the two edges was it coupled together

8. Lip, שֵׁף saphah.

Exod. 26. 4 loops of blue upon the edge of the one

26. 4 in the uttermost edge of (another) curta.

26. 10 loops on the edge of the one curtain

26. 10 fifty loops in the edge of the curtain

36. 11 loops of blue on the edge of one curtain

36. 11 upon the uttermost edge of the curtain

36. 17 fifty loops made he upon the edge of the

Eze. 43. 13 the border thereof by the edge thereof

9. Mouth, סְטוּמָה stomah.

Luke 21. 24 they shall fall by the edge of the sword

Heb. 11. 34 escaped the edge of the sword, out of

EDGE, to be set on —

To be blunt, חָרַף qahah.

Jer. 31. 29 and the children's teeth are set on edge

31. 30 sour grape, his teeth shall be set on edge

Eze. 18. 2 and the children's teeth are set on edge?

EDGES, with two —

Two mouthed, διστόμος distomos.

Rev. 2. 12 which hath the sharp sword with two ed.

EDIFICATION —

Building up, οἰκοδομή oikodomē.

Rom 15. 2 please (his) neighbour . . . to edification

1 Co. 14. 3 speaketh unto men (to) edification

2 Co. 10. 8 the Lord hath given us for edification

13. 10 the Lord hath given me to edification

EDIFY, to —

To build up, οἰκοδομῶ oikodomēō.

Acts 9. 31 had the churches rest . . . and were edified

1 Co. 8. 1 Knowledge puffeth up, but charity edifi.

10. 23 lawful for me, but all things edify not

14. 4 speaketh in an (unknown) tongue edifieth

14. 4 he that prophesieth edifieth the church

14. 17 but the other is not edified

1 Th. 5. 11 and edify one another, even as also ye do

EDIFY, things wherewith one may —

The things of the building up, τὰ τῆς οἰκοδομῆς.

Rom. 14. 19 things wherewith one may edify another

EDIFYING —

1. Building up, οἰκοδομῶ oikodomēō.

1 Co. 14. 5 that the church may receive edifying

14. 12 may excel to the edifying of the church

14. 26 Let all things be done unto edifying

2 Co. 12. 10 but (we do) all things . . . for your edifying

Eph. 4. 12 for the edifying of the body of Christ

4. 16 increase of the body unto the edifying

4. 29 that which is good to the use of edifying

2. Building up, οἰκοδομία oikodomía.

1 Ti. 1. 4 rather than godly edifying which is in faith

E'-DOM, אֶדוֹם edom.

1. Elder son of Isaac, and so named from the colour of

the lentile pottage for which he sold his birthright to

his twin brother Jacob, B.C. 1899.

Gen. 25. 30 therefore was his name called E.

36. 1 these . . . the generations of Esau, who (is) E.

38. 8 Thus dwelt Esau in . . . Seir : Esau (is) E.

36. 19 These (are) the sons of Esau, who (is) E.

2. This name is also employed to designate both the

people that sprang from Esau and the country in which

they lived. (In Mark 3. 8 only is the country called

Idumea). Previously the country was called Mount

Seir, from the progenitor of the Horites, who had their

name from Hori grandson of Seir, because it was de-

scriptive of their habits as dwellers in caves.

Gen. 32. 3 unto the land of Seir, the country of E.

36. 16 the dukes . . . of Eliphaz in the land of E.

36. 17 the dukes . . . of Reuel in the land of E.

36. 21 the children of Seir in the land of E.

36. 31 the kings that reigned in the land of E.

36. 32 Bela the son of Beor reigned in E.

36. 43 duke Magdiel . . . these (be) the dukes of E.

Exod. 15. 15 Then the dukes of E. shall be amazed

Num. 20. 14 sent messengers . . . unto the king of E.

20. 18 E. said unto him, Thou shalt not pass by

20. 20 E. came out against him with much pe.

20. 21 E. refused to give Israel passage through

20. 23 by the coast of the land of E., saying

21. 4 journeyed . . . to compass the land of E.

24. 18 E. shall be a possession, Seir also shall

33. 37 Hor, in the edge of the land of E.

34. 3 the wilderness . . . along by the coast of E.

Josh. 15. 1 to the border of E. the wilderness of Zim

15. 21 cities of . . . Judah toward the coast of E.

Judg. 5. 4 thou marchedst out of the field of E.

11. 17 sent messengers unto the king of E.

11. 17 but the king of E. would not hearken

11. 18 Then they . . . compassed the land of E.

1 Sa. 14. 47 Saul . . . fought . . . against E., and against

2 Sa. 8. 14 he put garrisons in E.; throughout all E.

1 Ki. 9. 26 the shore of the Red sea, in the land of E.

14. 14 he (was) of the king's seed in E.

11. 15 it came to pass, when David was in E.

11. 15 after he had smitten every male in E.

11. 16 until he had cut off every male in E.

22. 47 then no king in E.; a deputy (was) king

2 Ki. 3. 8 The way through the wilderness of E.

3. 9 the king of Judah, and the king of E.

3. 12 Jehoshaphat and the king of E. went

3. 20 behold, there came water by the way of E.

3. 26 to break through . . . unto the king of E.

8. 20, 22 E. revolted from under the hand of

14. 7 He slew of E. in the valley of Salt ten

14. 10 Thon hast indeed smitten E., and thine

1 Ch. 1. 43 the kings that reigned in the land of E.

1. 51 the dukes of E. were; duke Timnah, d.

1. 54 duke Iram. These (are) the dukes of E.

18. 11 from E., and from Moab, and from the

18. 13 he put garrisons in E.; and all the Edo.

2 Ch. 8. 17 to Eloth, at the sea side in the land of E.

25. 20 because they sought after the gods of E.

Psa. 60. 11 and smote of E. in the valley of Salt

60. 8 over E. will I cast out my shoe : Philistia

60. 9 the strong city : who will lead me into E.?

83. 6 The tabernacles of E., and the Ishmael.

108. 9 over E. will I cast out my shoe; over P.

108. 10 the strong city : who will lead me into E.?

137. 7 Remember, O LORD, the children of E. in

Isa. 11. 14 they shall lay their hand upon E. and M.

63. 1 Who (is) this that cometh from E., with

Jer. 9. 26 Egypt, and Judah, and E., and the chil.

25. 21 E., and Moab, and the children of Amm.

27. 3 send them to the king of E., and to the

40. 11 Likewise . . . all the Jews that (were) in E.

49. 7 concerning E., thus saith the LORD of

49. 17 Also E. shall be a desolation : every one

49. 20 of the LORD, that he hath taken against E.

49. 22 shall the heart of the mighty men of E.

Lam. 4. 21 Rejoice and be glad, O daughter of E.

4. 22 he will visit thine iniquity, O daughter of E.

Eze. 25. 12 Because that E. hath dealt against the

25. 13 I will . . . stretch out mine hand upon E.

25. 14 And I will lay my vengeance upon E.

25. 14 they shall do in E. according to mine

32. 29 There (is) E., her kings, and all her prin.

Dan. 11. 41 these shall escape out of his hand . . . E.

Joel 3. 19 E. shall be a desolate wilderness, for the

Amos 1. 6 the whole captivity, to deliver . . . up to E.

1. 9 delivered up the whole captivity to E.

1. 11 For three transgressions of E. . . I will not

2. 1 he burned the bones of the king of E. into

9. 12 That they may possess the remnant of E.

Chad. 1. Thus saith the Lord God concerning E.

8 Shall I not . . . destroy the wise . . . out of E.

Mal. 1. 4 Whereas E. saith, We are impoverished

E-DOM-ITES, אֶדוֹמִים, אֶדְוִים edomin, edom.

The patronymic of the descendants of Edom or Esau.

Their first form of government resembled that of the

modern Bedawin, each tribe having a petty chief or

Sheikh.

Gen. 36. 9 Esau the father of the E. in mount Seir

36. 43 he (is) Esau the father of the E.

Deut. 23. 7 Thon shalt not abhor an E.; for he (is)

1 Sa. 21. 7 his name (was) Doeg, an E., the chiefest of

22. 9 Then answered Doeg the E., which was

21. 18 Doeg the E. turned, and he fell upon the

1 Ki. 11. 1 Solomon loved . . . women of the . . . E., Zidon.

11. 14 And the LORD stirred up . . . Hadad the E.

2 Ki. 8. 21 he rose by night, and smote the E. which

1 Ch. 18. 12 the son of Zeruiah slew of the E. in the

18. 13 and all the E. became David's servants

2 Ch. 21. 8 In his days the E. revolted from under

3. 9 he rose up by night, and smote the E.

21. 10 So the E. revolted from under the hand

25. 14 was come from the slaughter of the E.

25. 19 Thon sayest, Lo, thou hast smitten the E.

28. 17 For again the E. had come and smitten

Psa. 52. 11 when Doeg the E. came and told Saul

ED-RE-I, אֶדְרִי, sown land.

1. A city of Og, in the S. of Bashan, and N. of the river

Jabbok, given to Manasseh. It is 25 miles from Bozrah

and 9 from Abila (now Draa), which is itself 24 from

Damascus.

Num. 27. 33 he, and all his people, to the battle at E.

Deut. 1. 4 and Og . . . which dwelt at Ashtaroth in E.

3. 1 he and all his people, to the battle at E.

3. 10 Salchah and E., cities of the kingdom of

Josh. 12. 4 Og . . . that dwelt at Ashtaroth and at E.

13. 12 Og . . . which reigned in Ashtaroth and in E.

13. 31 Ashtaroth, and E., cities of the kingdom

2. A city of the tribe of Naphtali.

Josh. 19. 37 And Kedesh, and E., and En-hazor

EFFECT —

1. Matter, דָּבָר dabar.

Eze. 12. 23 The days are at hand, and the effect of

2. Service, עֲבֹדָה, abodah.

Isa. 32. 17 the effect of righteousness quietness and

EFFECT, to become of no —

To be made useless, καταργεῖν katargeomai.

Gal. 5. 4 Christ is become of no effect unto you

EFFECT, to make of none —

1. To break, discourage, disallow, נָא no, 5.

Psa. 33. 10 he maketh the devices . . . of none effect

2. To break, make void, פָּרַר parar, 5.

Num. 30. 8 he shall make her vow . . . of none effect

3. To make powerless, lordless, ἀκυρὸς akuroō.

Matt. 15. 6 Thus have ye made . . . of none effect by

Mark 7. 13 making the word of God of none effect

4. To make useless, καταργεῖν katargeō.

Rom. 4. 14 and the promise made of none effect

Gal. 3. 17 it should make the promise of none effect

5. To make vain, empty, κενῶν kenōō.

1 Co. 1. 17 the cross . . . should be made of none effect

EFFECT, to make without —

To make useless, καταργεῖν katargeō.

Rom. 3. 3 make the faith of God without effect?

2. A king of the Moabites who, aided by the Ammonites and Amalekites, crossed the Jordan and took "the city of Palm-trees," or Jericho, where he built a palace and continued for eighteen years to oppress the Israelites. He was slain by Ehud, son of Gera, a Benjamite, B.C. 1336.

- Judg. 3. 12 the LORD strengthened E. the king of
3. 14 So the children of Israel served E. the
3. 15 Israel sent a present unto E. the king of
3. 17 E. king of Moab: and E. (was) a very fat

E'-GYPT, עִצְרַיִם, Αἴγυπτος, Μεσραϊν.

A country at the N.E. angle of Africa, and lying between 37° 37' and 24° 1' N.; and 27° 13' and 34° 12' E. Its limits appear to have been almost always the same. In Eze. 29. 10 and 30. 6 the whole country is spoken of as extending from Migdol to Syene, which indicates the same limits to the E. and S. as at present. The tract irrigated by the Nile was, in ancient times, the real extent of Egypt. In modern times alone has the name been used in a more extended sense. In the Bible the common name is "Mitsraim" or "the land of Mitsraim." It was colonised by the descendants of Ham. The word Mitsraim is dual, and indicates the natural division of the country into an upper and lower region—the plain of the Delta, and the narrow valley above, as it has been commonly called at all times. When the singular form *Mator* occurs, some suppose it points out Lower Egypt only. *Mator* means "red mud." The "land of Ham," is also poetically used in the Bible for Egypt.

The following table has been compiled from the works of the best authorities:—In B.C. 2717 Menes, the first king of Egypt, and founder of the Thinite dynasty, begins to reign; 2280 Thebes founded; 2138 Memphis founded; 2126 Egypt divided into Egypt proper, Lower Egypt, This, and Memphis; 2122 Hieroglyphics invented by Athotes; 2120 Suphis and his brother Sensuphis build pyramids to the north of Memphis, which still exist; 2100 Osmandyas extends his conquests into Asia; the worship of Osiris, Isis, Ptaha, and Ammon introduced; 2080 Memphis taken by the shepherd kings of Phoenicia, who establish their dynasty; 1938 lake Mæris constructed; 1920 arrival of Abraham, and expulsion of the shepherd kings; 1891 Syphoas introduces common letters; 1828 the Phœnicians expelled from Lower Egypt; 1822 Memnon invents the Egyptian alphabet; 1821 Amenophis I. becomes king of all Egypt; 1728 Joseph sold into Egypt; 1706 settlement of Jacob and his family in Goshen; 1635 death of Joseph; 1618 accession of Sesostris; 1615 the Ethiopians obtain a footing in Egypt; 1491 the ten plagues are suffered by the Egyptians, and the exodus of the Israelites is accomplished; 1485 reign of Egyptus, from whom the country is named Egypt instead of Mizraim; 1322 commencement of first Sothic cycle; 1303 reign of Sethos, who builds the temple of Vulcan at Memphis, and other works; 1214 reign of Thooris, or Proteus; 1183 Menelaus arrives in Egypt after the Trojan war, and receives Helen from Thooris; 1052 reign of Cheops; 1004 alliance between Shishak, king of Egypt, and Solomon; 972 Shishak invades Judea, and takes Jerusalem; 825 accession of Pterbastes, founder of the Tanite dynasty; 786 Egypt establishes her supremacy over the Mediterranean; 753 commencement of the Saite dynasty; 750 So, the Ethiopian, deposes Anysis; 722 alliance with Hosea king of Israel; 719 Sennacherib king of Assyria; 685 Egypt invaded by Sennacherib king of Assyria; 685 Egypt divided between twelve kings; 666 Psammetichus I. obtains the sovereignty of the whole of Egypt; 630 siege of Azotus, or Ashdod, by Psammetichus—it lasts twenty years; 610 Pharaoh Necho attempts to connect the Mediterranean and Red Seas by canal; but, after losing 120,000 men, compelled to relinquish the undertaking; 605 Pharaoh Necho defeated by Nebuchadnezzar; 600 Psammetichus, king of Egypt, invades Ethiopia; 587 Nebuchadnezzar deposes Pharaoh Hophra, or Apries; 572 he ravages Egypt; 569 makes Amasis king, during whose reign Egypt contains 20,000 cities; 554 Solon visits it; 536 Pythagoras visits it; 535 Cyrus renders Egypt tributary; 525 Cambyses invades Egypt, and abolishes the empire of the Pharaohs; 484 Xerxes suppresses an insurrection of the Egyptians; 460 Ionius rebels against the Persians; 418 Herodotus visits Egypt; 413 Amyrtens restores it to independence; 350 it is again subjected to Persia by Ochus; 322 Alexandria founded by Alexander the Great; 322 Ptolemy I. (Soter) restores the independence of Egypt, and transfers the seat of government to Alexandria; 320 revolt of Phœnicia, and immigration of about 100,000 Jews; 314 Phœnicia is wrested from Egypt by Antigonus, king of Phrygia; 301 battle of Ipsus, which secures the independence of Egypt, and final restoration of Phœnicia; 273 an Egyptian embassy arrives at Rome; 272 Memphis is made capital; 246 Ptolemy III. invades Syria; 217 battle of Raphia, which subjects Coele-Syria and Palestine to the Egyptian yoke; 203 alliance concluded with Rome—Judea is lost; 198 Syria regains its independence; 184 an insurrection quelled by Polycrates; 171 Antiochus Epiphanes defeats Euleus, regent of Egypt, and makes him prisoner; 164 kingdom divided between Ptolemy VI. and his brother Physcon; 146 Ptolemy falls in battle, and Physcon usurps the throne; 137 Physcon (Ptolemy VII.) puts away his wife Cleopatra and marries her daughter by his own brother; 129 is compelled to flee to Cyprus; 128 a pestilence, caused by swarms of locusts, carries off 800,000 of the population; 107 Cleopatra compels Ptolemy VIII. to retire to Cyprus, and governs Egypt; 82 civil war between Ptolemy VIII. and Alexander I.; 38 capture and destruction of Thebes; 80 abdication of Alexander III., and election of Ptolemy X., who

renders his country tributary to the Romans; 58 the Egyptians expel Ptolemy X., and establish Berenice and Tryphæna; 51 death of Ptolemy., who leaves his kingdom to Ptolemy XI. and Cleopatra; 49 Ptolemy expels Cleopatra, and civil war ensues.

- Gen. 12. 10 Abram went down into E. to sojourn there
12. 11 when he was come near to enter into E.
12. 14 it came to pass. Abram was come into E.
13. 1 Abram went up out of E., he, and his
13. 10 like the land of E., as thou comest unto
15. 18 from the river of E. unto the great river
21. 21 took him a wife out of the land of E.
25. 18 from Havilah unto Shur, that (is) before E.
26. 2 And the LORD. said, Go not down into E.
37. 25 hearing. myrrh. to carry (it) down to E.
37. 28 and they brought Joseph into E.
37. 36 the Midianites sold him into E. unto P.
39. 1 And Joseph was brought down to E.
40. 1 the butler of the king of E. and (his) ba.
40. 1 had offended their lord the king of E.
40. 5 the baker and the baker of the king of E.
41. 8 sent and called for all the magicians of E.
41. 19 such as I never saw in all the land of E.
41. 29 great plenty throughout all the land of E.
41. 30 plenty shall be forgotten in the land of E.
41. 33 man. wise, and set him over the land of E.
41. 34 take up the fifth part of the land of E.
41. 36 of famine, which shall be in the land of E.
41. 41 I have set thee over all the land of E.
41. 43 made him (ruler) over all the land of E.
41. 44 shall no man lift up his hand. in. E.
41. 45 Joseph went out over. the land of E.
41. 46 when he stood before Pharaoh king of E.
41. 46 Jos. went throughout all the land of E.
41. 48 seven years, which were in the land of E.
41. 53 seven years of plenty. in. E., were
41. 54 in all the land of E. there was bread
41. 55 And when all the land of E. was famished
41. 56 the famine waxed sore in the land of E.
41. 57 all countries came into E. to buy (corn)
42. 1 Jacob saw that there was corn in E.
42. 2 I have heard that there is corn in E.
42. 3 ten brethren went down to buy corn in E.
42. 3 corn which they had brought out of E.
42. 15 rose up, and went down to E., and stood
42. 4 Jos. your brother, whom ye sold into E.
42. 8 and a ruler throughout all the land of E.
42. 9 God hath made me lord of all E.
42. 13 shall tell my father of all my glory in E.
42. 18 will give you the good of the land of E.
42. 19 take you wagons out of the land of E.
42. 20 for the good of all the land of E. (is)
42. 23 asses laden with the good things of E.
42. 25 they went up out of E., and came into
42. 26 he (is) governor over all the land of E.
42. 3 fear not to go down into E.; for I will there
42. 4 I will go down with thee into E.
42. 6 they took their cattle. and came into E.
42. 7 all his seed, brought he with him into E.
42. 8 the children of Israel which came into E.
42. 20 unto Joseph in the land of E. were born
42. 26 the souls that came with Jacob into E.
42. 27 sons of Joseph, which were born him in E.
42. 27 souls of the house of Jacob. came into E.
42. 6 The land of E. (is) before thee: in the
42. 11 gave them a possession in the land of E.
42. 13 the land of E.. fainted by reason of the
42. 14 the money that was found in the land of E.
42. 15 And when money failed in the land of E.
42. 20 Joseph bought all the land of E. for Ph.
42. 21 removed them. from (one) end of. E.
42. 26 Joseph made it a law over the land of E.
42. 27 And Israel dwelt in the land of E.
42. 28 Jacob lived in the land of E. seventeen
42. 29 bury me not. I pray thee, in E.
42. 30 thou shalt carry me out of E., and bury
42. 30 Ephr. and Manasse. were born. in. E.
42. 5 before I came unto thee into E. (are)
42. 5 and all the elders of the land of E.
42. 10 Joseph returned into E. he, and his
42. 14 Joseph dwelt in E. he and his father's
42. 26 and he was put in a coffin in E.

- Exod. 1. 1 children of Israel, which came into E.
1. 8 Now there arose up a new king over E.
1. 15 And the king of E. spake to the Hebrew
1. 17 midwives. did not as the king of E. co.
1. 18 And the king of E. called for the midwives
2. 23 in process of time. the king of E. died
3. 7 affliction of my people which (are) in E.
3. 10 mayest bring forth my people. out of E.
3. 11 I should bring forth. Israel out of E.
3. 12 hast brought forth the people out of E.
3. 16 have. (seen) that which is done to you in E.
3. 17 will bring you up out of the affliction of E.
3. 18 and thou shalt come. unto the king of E.
3. 19 the king of E. will not let you go, do
3. 20 I will stretch out my hand, and smite E.
4. 18 return unto my brethren which (are) in E.
4. 19 And the LORD said. Go, return into E.
4. 20 and he returned to the land of E.
4. 21 When thou goest to return into E. see
4. 4 the king of E. said unto them, Wherefore
4. 12 scattered. throughout all the land of E.
5. 11 Go in, speak unto Pharaoh king of E.
6. 13 them a charge unto. Pharaoh king of E.
6. 13 to bring the children of Israel out of. E.
6. 26 Bring out the children of Israel from. E.
6. 27 they which spake to Pharaoh king of E.
6. 27 to bring out the children of Israel from E.
6. 28 LORD spake unto Moses in the land of E.
6. 29 speak thou unto Pharaoh king of E. all

- Exod. 7. 3 multiply. my wonders in the land of E.
7. 4 that I may lay my hand upon E.
7. 4 out of the land of E. by great judgments
7. 5 when I stretch forth mine hand upon E.
7. 11 the magicians of E., they also did in like
7. 19 stretch. thine hand upon the waters of E.
7. 19 may be blood throughout all the land of E.
7. 22 the magicians of E. did so with their v. 21
8. 5 came frogs to come upon the land of E.
8. 6 stretched. his hand over the waters of E.
8. 6 frogs came up, and covered the land of E.
8. 7 and brought up frogs upon the land of E.
8. 16 become lice throughout all the land of E.
8. 17 became lice throughout all the land of E.
8. 24 there came. (flies) into. all the land of E.
9. 4 the cattle of Israel and the cattle of E.
9. 6 and all the cattle of E. died: but of
9. 9 become small dust in all the land of E.
9. 9 upon beast, throughout all the land of E.
9. 18 such as hath not been in E. since the fou.
9. 22 there may be hail in all the land of E.
9. 22 every herb. throughout the land of E.
9. 23 the LORD rained hail upon the land of E.
9. 24 there was none like it in all the land of E.
9. 25 hail smote throughout all the land of E.
10. 2 what things I have wrought in E., and my
10. 7 knowest thou not yet that E. is destroyed?
10. 12 Stretch out thine hand over the land of E.
10. 12 they may come up upon the land of E.
10. 13 stretched forth his rod over the land of E.
10. 14 the locusts went up over all the land of E.
10. 14 and rested in all the coasts of E.
10. 15 not any green thing. through. E.
10. 19 not one locust in all the coasts of E.
10. 21 there may be darkness over the land of E.
10. 22 there was. darkness in all the land of E.
11. 1 will I bring one plague (more) upon. E.
11. 3 Moses (was) very great in the land of E.
11. 4 midnight will I go out into the midst of E.
11. 5 all the first born in the land of E. shall
11. 6 shall be a great cry throughout all. E.
11. 9 wonders may be multiply. in the land of E.
11. 12 LORD spake unto Moses. in the land of E.
11. 12 I will pass through the land of E. this
11. 12 will smite all the first born in the land of E.
11. 12 against all the gods of E. I will execute
11. 13 when I smite the land of E.
11. 17 I brought your armies out of the land of E.
11. 27 passed over the houses of. Israel in E.
11. 29 smote all the first born in the land of E.
11. 30 and there was a great cry in E.; for
11. 39 dough which they brought forth out of E.
11. 39 because they were thrust out of E., and
11. 40 of the children of Israel, who dwelt in E.
11. 41 all the hosts of the LORD went out. of E.
11. 42 for bringing them out from the land of E.
11. 51 the LORD did bring. Israel out of. E.
11. 3 this day, in which ye came out from E.
11. 8 unto me when I came forth out of E.
11. 9 hath the LORD brought thee out of E.
11. 14 the LORD brought us out from E., from
11. 15 slew all the first born in the land of E.
11. 16 strength. LORD brought. us out of E.
11. 17 the people repent. and. return to E.
11. 18 went up harassed out of the land of E.
11. 14 it was told the king of E. that the people
11. 7 And he took. all the chariots of E., and
11. 8 the LORD hardened. Pharaoh king of E.
11. 11 because (there were) no graves in E., hast
11. 12 I said thus. to carry us forth out of E.?
11. 12 (is) not this. that we did tell thee in E.?
11. 16 month after. their departing out of E.
11. 16 had died by the hand of the LORD in E.
11. 6 hath brought you out from the land of E.
11. 32 I brought you forth from the land of E.
11. 3 thou hast brought us up out of E. to kill
11. 3 the LORD had brought Israel out of E.
11. 1 when. Israel were gone forth out of. E.
11. 1 which have brought thee out of. E.
11. 21 for ye were strangers in the land of E.
11. 9 seeing ye were strangers in the land of E.
11. 23 for in it thou camest out from E.
11. 23 brought them forth out of the land of E.
11. 24 that brought us up out of the land of E.
11. 24 brought thee up out of the land of E.
11. 24 which thou broughtest out of the land of E.
11. 24 brought thee up out of the land of E.
11. 24 hast brought forth out of the land of E.
11. 23 that brought us up out of the land of E.
11. 33 I hast brought up out of the land of E.
11. 34 the month Abib thou camest out from E.
11. 45 the LORD that bringeth you up out of. E.
Lev. 18. 3 After the doings of the land of E.
18. 3 for ye were strangers in the land of E.
18. 30 which brought you out of the land of E.
22. 33 That brought you out of the land of E.
22. 33 when I brought them out of the land of E.
22. 38 brought you forth out of the land of E.
25. 42 servants, which I brought forth out of. E.
25. 55 servants whom I brought forth out of. E.
26. 13 God, which brought you forth out of. E.
26. 45 ancestors, whom I brought forth out of. E.
Num. 1. 1 after they were come out of the land of E.
1. 13 I smote all the first born in the land of E.
1. 17 I smote every first born in the land of E.
1. 1 after they were come out of the land of E.
11. 5 We remember the fish. we did eat in E.
11. 18 flesh to eat? for (it was) well with us in E.
11. 20 saying, Why came we forth out of E.?
11. 22 Hebron was built. before Zaan in E.
11. 2 Would God that we had died in. E.!
14. 3 Were it not better for us to return into E.

Nun 14. 4 make a captain, and let us return into E.
 14. 19 forgive this people, from E. even until
 14. 22 my miracles, which I did in E. and in
 15. 47 which brought you out of the land of E.
 20. 5 have ye made us to come up out of E., to
 20. 15 how our fathers went down into E.
 20. 15 and we have dwelt in E. a long time
 20. 16 and hath brought us forth out of E.
 21. 5 have ye brought us up out of E. to die
 22. 5. 11 Behold. . . people come out from E.
 22. 23 God brought them out of E.; he hath
 24. 8 God brought him forth out of E.; he hath
 24. 4 which went forth out of the land of E.
 26. 50 whom (her mother) bare to Levi in E.
 32. 11 none of the men that came up out of E.
 33. 1 which went forth out of the land of E.
 33. 38 Israel were come out of the land of E.
 33. 5 compass from Azmon unto the river of E.
 Deut. 1. 27 hath brought us forth out of the land of E.
 1. 30 according to all that he did for you in E.
 4. 20 the LORD hath taken you. . . out of E.
 4. 34 according to all. . . God did for you in E.
 4. 37 thee. . . with his mighty power out of E.
 4. 45 spake. . . after they came forth out of E.
 4. 46 after they were come forth out of E.
 5. 6 which brought thee out of the land of E.
 5. 15 thou wast a servant in the land of E.
 6. 12 brought thee forth out of the land of E.
 6. 21 We were Pharaoh's bondmen in E.
 6. 21 LORD brought us out of E. with a mighty
 6. 22 LORD showed signs and wonders. . . upon E.
 7. 8 from the hand of Pharaoh king of E.
 7. 15 will put none of the evil diseases of E.
 7. 18 remember what. . . God did. . . unto all E.
 8. 14 brought thee forth out of the land of E.
 9. 7 thou didst depart out of the land of E.
 9. 12. 26 which thou hast brought forth out of E.
 10. 19 for ye were strangers in the land of E.
 10. 22 Thy fathers went down into E. with three.
 11. 3 miracles. . . which he did in the midst of E.
 11. 3 unto Pharaoh the king of E., and unto
 11. 4 what he did unto the army of E., unto
 11. 10 land. (is) not as the land of E., from
 13. 5. 10 which brought you out of the land of E.
 15. 15 thou wast a bondman in the land of E.
 16. 1 God brought thee forth out of E. by night
 16. 3. 3 thou camest forth out of the land of E.
 16. 6 season that thou camest forth out of E.
 16. 12 remember that thou wast a bondman in E.
 16. 16 shall not. . . cause the people to return to E.
 20. 1 brought thee up out of the land of E.
 24. 4 met you not. . . when ye came fo. out of E.
 24. 9 after that ye were come forth out of E.
 24. 18. 22 remember. . . thou wast a bondman in E.
 25. 17 when ye were come forth out of E.
 26. 5 he went down into E., and sojourned
 26. 8 And the LORD brought us forth out of E.
 26. 27 LORD will smite thee with the botch of E.
 28. 60 bring upon thee all the diseases of E.
 28. 68 the LORD. . . shall bring thee into E. again
 29. 2 all that the LORD did. . . in the land of E.
 29. 16 know how we have dwelt in the land of E.
 29. 25 brought them forth out of the land of E.
 34. 11 which the LORD sent him to do in E.
 Josh. 2. 10 dried up the. . . sea. . . when y. came out of E.
 5. 4 All the people that came out of E.
 5. 4 of war, died. . . after they came out of E.
 5. 5 by the way as they came forth out of E.
 5. 6 men of war, which came out of E., were
 5. 9 I rolled away the reproach of E. from off
 9. 9 we have heard. . . all that he did in E.
 13. 3 From Sihor, which (is) before E., even
 15. 4 Azmon, and went out unto the river of E.
 15. 47 unto the river of E., and the great sea
 24. 4 Jacob and his children went down into E.
 24. 5 I sent Moses also. . . and I plagued E.
 24. 6 And I brought your fathers out of E.
 24. 7 eyes have seen what I have done in E.
 24. 14 gods which your fathers served. . . in E.
 24. 17 brought. . . our fathers out of the land of E.
 24. 32 children of Israel brought up out of E.
 Judg. 2. 1 and said, I made you to go up out of E.
 2. 12 which brought them out of the land of E.
 6. 8 said the LORD. . . I brought you up from E.
 6. 13 Did not the LORD bring us up from E.?
 11. 13 my land, when they came up out of E.
 11. 16 But when Israel came up from E.
 19. 30 that. . . Israel came up out of the land of E.
 1 Sa. 2. 27 when they were in E. in Pharaoh's house?
 8. 8 day that I brought them up out of E.
 10. 18 said the LORD. . . I brought up. . . out of E.
 12. 6 LORD. . . brought your fathers up out of E.
 12. 8 When Jacob was come into E., and your
 12. 8 which brought forth your fathers out of E.
 15. 2 I remember. . . when he came up from E.
 15. 6 kindness. . . when they came up out of E.
 15. 7 comest to Shur, that (is) over against E.
 27. 8 goest to Shur, even unto the land of E.
 30. 13 he said, I (am) a young man of E., servant
 2 Sa. 7. 6 since the time. . . I brought. . . Isr. out of E.
 7. 23 which thou redeemedst to thee from E.
 1 Ki. 3. 1 made affinity with Pharaoh king of E.
 4. 21 Solomon reigned. . . unto the border of E.
 4. 30 Solomon's wisdom excelled. . . wisdom of E.
 6. 1 children of Israel were come out of E.
 8. 9 when they came out of the land of E.
 8. 16 I brought forth my people. . . out of E.
 8. 21 he brought them out of the land of E.
 8. 51 which thou broughtest forth out of E.
 8. 53 thou broughtest our fathers out of E.
 8. 65 from. . . Hamathi unto the river of E.
 9. 9 brought forth their fathers out of E.

1 Ki. 9. 16 (For) Pharaoh king of E. had gone up and
 10. 28 Solomon had horses brought out of E.
 10. 29 a chariot came up and went out of E. for
 11. 17 That Hadad fled. . . to go into E.
 11. 18 came to E., unto Pharaoh king of E.
 11. 21 Hadad heard in E. that David slept with
 11. 40 died into E., unto Shishak king of E.
 11. 40 and was in E. until the death of Solomon
 12. 2 when Jeroboam. . . who was yet in E.
 12. 2 was fled from. . . Solomon, and. . . dwelt in E.
 12. 28 which brought thee. . . out of the land of E.
 14. 23 Shishak king of E. came up against Jer.
 2 Ki. 17. 4 he had sent messengers to So king of E.
 17. 7 brought them up out of the land of E.
 17. 7 from under the hand of Pharaoh king of E.
 17. 36 the LORD, who brought you up out of. . . E.
 18. 21 the staff of this bruised reed. . . upon E.
 18. 21 so (is) Pharaoh king of E. unto all that
 18. 24 put thy trust on E. for chariots and for
 18. 25 the day thy fathers came forth out of E.
 23. 29 In his days Pharaoh-nechoh king of E.
 23. 34 and he came to E., and died there
 24. 7 And the king of E. came not again
 24. 7 king. . . had taken from the river of E. unto
 24. 7 all that pertained to the king of E.
 25. 26 the captains of the armies. . . came to E.
 1 Ch. 13. 5 from Sihor of E. even unto the entering
 17. 21 people. . . thou hast redeemed out of E.?
 2 Ch. 1. 16 Solomon had horses brought out of E.
 1. 17 And they. . . brought forth out of E. a cha.
 5. 10 children of Israel, when they ca. out of E.
 5. 5 I brought forth my people out of. . . E.
 7. 8 from. . . Hamathi unto the river of E.
 7. 22 brought them forth out of the land of E.
 9. 26 reigned over all. . . to the border of E.
 9. 28 brought unto Solomon horses out of E.
 10. 2 Jeroboam. . . in E. . . returned out of E.
 12. 2 Shishak king of E. came up against Jer.
 12. 3 without number that came. . . out of E.
 12. 9 So Shishak king of E. came up against
 20. 10 when they came out of the land of E.
 26. 8 name spread. . . to the entering in of E.
 35. 20 Necho king of E. came up to fight against
 36. 3 the king of E. put him down at Jerusalem
 36. 4 the king of E. made Eliakim his brother
 36. 4 Necho took Jehoahaz. . . and carried. . . to E.
 Neh. 9. 9 didst see the affliction of our fathers in E.
 9. 18 God that brought thee up out of E.
 Psa. 68. 31 Princes shall come out of E.; Ethiopia
 78. 12 Marvellous things did he. . . in the land of E.
 78. 43 How he had wrought his signs in E.
 78. 51 And smote all the first born in E.
 80. 8 Thou hast brought a vine out of E.
 81. 5 when he went out through the land of E.
 81. 10 which brought thee out of the land of E.
 105. 23 Israel also came into E.; and Jacob
 105. 38 E. was glad when they departed; for the
 106. 7 fathers understood not thy wonders in E.
 106. 21 saviour, which had done great things in E.
 114. 1 When Israel went out of E., the house of
 135. 8 Who smote the first born of E., both of
 135. 9 sent. . . wonders into the midst of thee, O E.
 136. 10 To him that smote E. in their first born
 Prov. 7. 16 have decked my bed. . . with fine linen of E.
 Isa. 7. 18 in the uttermost part of the rivers of E.
 10. 24 Lift up his staff. . . after the manner of E.
 10. 26 shall he lift it up after the manner of E.
 11. 11 recover the remnant of his peo. . . from E.
 11. 16 day that he came up out of the land of E.
 19. 1 The burden of E. . . Behold, the LORD rideth
 19. 1 Behold, the LORD. . . shall come into E.
 19. 1 the idols of E. shall be moved at his pre.
 19. 1 the heart of E. shall melt in the midst of
 19. 3 what the LORD of hosts. . . purposes upon E.
 19. 12 they have also seduced E., (even) they
 19. 14 they have caused E. to err in every work
 19. 15 Neither shall there be (any) work for E.
 19. 16 that day shall E. be like unto women
 19. 17 land of Judah shall be a terror unto E.
 19. 18 In that day. . . five cities in the land of E.
 19. 19 an altar to the LORD in the midst of. . . E.
 19. 20 witness unto the LORD. . . in the land of E.
 19. 21 And the LORD shall be known to E.
 19. 22 the LORD shall smite E.; he shall smite
 19. 23 In that day shall. . . be a highway out of E.
 19. 23 and the Assyrian shall come into E.
 19. 24 In that day shall Israel be. . . with E. and
 20. 3 Blessed (be) E., my people, and Assyria
 20. 3 a sign and wonder upon E. and upon Eth.
 20. 4 buttocks uncovered, to the shame of E.
 20. 5 they shall be. . . ashamed of. . . E. their
 23. 5 As at the report concerning E., (so) shall
 27. 12 from the channel. . . unto the stream of E.
 27. 13 and the outcasts in the land of E. . . shall
 30. 2 That walk to go down into E., and have
 30. 2 and to trust in the shadow of E.
 30. 3 the trust in the shadow of E. (your) con.
 31. 1 Woe to them that go down to E. for help
 36. 6 thou trustest in. . . this broken reed, on E.
 36. 6 so (is) Pharaoh king of E. to all that trust
 36. 9 put thy trust on E. for chariots and for
 43. 3 I gave E. (for) thy ransom, Ethiopia and
 45. 14 The labour of E. . . shall come over unto
 52. 4 My people went down aforetime into E.
 Jer. 2. 6 Loub. . . brought us up out of the land of E.
 2. 18 what hast thou to do in the way of E.
 2. 36 thou also shalt be ashamed of E., as thou
 7. 22 the day that I brought them out of. . . E.
 7. 25 day. . . your fathers came forth out of. . . E.
 9. 26 E., and Judah, and Edom, and the chil.
 11. 4 I brought them forth out of the land of E.

Jer. 11. 7 I brought them up out of the land of E.
 16. 13 brought up the child of Israel out of. . . E.
 23. 7 brought up the children of Is. out of. . . E.
 24. 8 and them that dwell in the land of E.
 25. 10 Pharaoh king of E. . . and all his people
 26. 21 he was afraid, and fled, and went into E.
 26. 22 Jehoiaikim the king sent him into E.
 26. 22 and (certain) men with him into E.
 26. 23 And they fetched forth Urijah out of E.
 31. 32 to bring them out of the land of E.
 32. 20 Which hast set signs. . . in the land of E.
 32. 21 hast brought forth thy people. . . out of. . . E.
 34. 13 I brought them forth out of the land of E.
 37. 5 Pharaoh's army was come forth out of E.
 37. 7 Pharaoh's army. . . shall return to E. into
 41. 17 And they departed. . . to go to enter into E.
 42. 14 No; but we will go into the land of E.
 42. 15 ye wholly set your faces to enter into E.
 42. 16 sword. . . shall overtake you there in. . . E.
 42. 16 shall follow close after you there in E.
 42. 17 the men that set their faces to go into E.
 42. 18 upon you, when ye shall enter into E.
 42. 19 ye remnant of Judah; Go ye not into E.
 43. 2 to say, Go not into E. to sojourn there
 43. 7 So they came into the land of E.; for they
 43. 11 he cometh, he shall smite the land of E.
 43. 12 kindle a fire in. . . houses of the gods of E.
 43. 12 shall array himself with the land of E.
 43. 13 Beth-shemes, that (is) in the land of E.
 44. 1 the Jews which dwell in the land of E.
 44. 8 incense unto other gods in the land of E.
 44. 12 set their faces to go into the land of E.
 44. 12 they shall all. . . fall in the land of E.
 44. 13 punish them that dwell in the land of E.
 44. 14 which are gone into the land of E., to
 44. 15 the people that dwell in the land of E.
 44. 24 all Judah that (are) in the land of E.
 44. 26 all Judah that dwell in the land of E.
 44. 26 any man of Judah in all the land of E.
 44. 27 men of Judah that (are) in the land of E.
 44. 28 number. . . shall return out of the la. of E.
 44. 28 that are gone into the land of E.
 44. 30 I will give Pharaoh-hophra king of E.
 46. 2 Against E., against the army of. . . E.
 46. 8 E. riseth up like a flood, and (his) waters
 46. 11 take balm, O virgin, the daughter of E.
 46. 13 Nebuchadrezzar. . . come (and) smite. . . E.
 46. 14 Declare ye in E., and publish in Migdol
 46. 17 Pharaoh king of E. (is) but a noise
 46. 19 O thou daughter dwelling in E., furnish
 46. 20 E. (is) like a very fair heifer, (but) destr.
 46. 24 The daughter of E. shall be confounded
 46. 25 I will punish. . . Pharaoh, and E., with
 Eze 17. 15 rebelled against him in sending. . . into E.
 19. 4 brought. . . with chains unto the land of E.
 20. 5 made myself known unto them in. . . E.
 20. 6 to bring them forth of the land of E.
 20. 7 defile not yourselves with the idols of E.
 20. 8 neither did they forsake the idols of E.
 20. 8 accomplish my anger. . . in the midst of. . . E.
 20. 9 bringing them forth out of the land of E.
 20. 10 I caused them to go. . . out of the land of E.
 20. 36 as. . . with your fathers in the. . . land of E.
 23. 3 And they committed whoredoms in E.
 23. 8 Neither left she her whoredoms. . . from E.
 23. 19 she had played the harlot in the land of E.
 23. 27 and thy whoredom. . . from the land of E.
 27. 27 thou shalt not. . . remember E. any more
 27. 7 Fine linen with brodered work from E.
 29. 2 set thy face against Pharaoh king of E.
 29. 2 prophesy against him, and against all E.
 29. 3 I (am) against thee, Pharaoh king of E.
 29. 6 inhabitants of E. shall know that I (am)
 29. 6 the land of E. shall be desolate and waste
 29. 10 I will make the land of E. utterly waste
 29. 12 And I will make the land of E. desolate
 29. 14 And I will bring again the captivity of E.
 29. 19 I will give the land of E. unto Nebuch.
 29. 19 I have given him the land of E. (for) his
 30. 4 And the sword shall come upon E., and
 30. 4 when the slain shall fall in E., and they
 30. 6 They also that uphold E. shall fall
 30. 8 when I have set a fire in E., and (when)
 30. 9 great pain shall come. . . as in the day of E.
 30. 10 I will also make the multitude of E. to
 30. 11 they shall draw their swords against E.
 30. 13 there shall be no more a prince of. . . E.
 30. 13 and I will put a fear in the land of E.
 30. 15 pour my fury upon. . . the strength of E.
 30. 16 And I will set fire in E.: Sin shall have
 30. 18 when I shall break there the yokes of E.
 30. 19 Thus will I execute judgments in E.
 30. 21 I have broken the arm of Pha. king of E.
 30. 22 Behold, I (am) against Pharaoh king of E.
 30. 25 shall stretch it out upon the land of E.
 31. 2 speak unto Pharaoh king of E., and to
 31. 2 take up a lamentation for Pharaoh. . . of E.
 32. 12 and they shall spoil the pomp of E., and
 32. 15 When I shall make the land of E. deso.
 32. 16 they shall lament for her. . . for E., and
 32. 18 Son of man, wail for the multitude of E.
 Dau. 9. 15 hast brought thy people forth out of. . . E.
 11. 8 And shall also carry captives into E. . . their
 11. 42 and the land of E. shall not escape
 11. 43 power. . . over all the precious things of E.
 Hos. 2. 15 when she came up out of the land of E.
 7. 11 they call to E., they go to Assyria
 7. 16 (shall) be their derision in the land of E.
 8. 13 and visit their sins: they shall return to E.
 9. 3 Ephraim shall return to E., and they
 9. 6 E. shall gather them up, Memphis shall
 11. 1 I loved him, and called my son out of E.

Hos. 11. 5 He shall not return into the land of E.
 11. 11 They shall tremble as a bird out of E.
 12. 1 and oil is carried into E.
 12. 9 I, the LORD thy God from the land of E.
 12. 13 by a prophet the LORD brought... out of E.
 13. 4 I, the LORD thy God from the land of E.
 Joel 3. 19 E. shall be a desolation, and Edom shall
 Amos 2. 10 I brought you up from the land of E.
 3. 1 which I brought up from the land of E.
 3. 9 Publish... in the palaces in the land of E.
 4. 10 have sent among you the pestilence... of E.
 8. 8 and drowned, as (by) the flood of E.
 9. 5 shall be drowned, as (by) the flood of E.
 9. 7 I brought up Israel out of the land of E.
 Mic. 6. 4 I brought thee up out of the land of E.
 7. 15 days of thy coming out of the land of E.
 Nab. 3. 9 Ethiopia and E. (were) her strength, and
 Hag. 2. 5 I covenanted with you... ye came out of E.
 Zech. 10. 1 I will bring them... out of the land of E.
 10. 11 and the sceptre of E. shall depart away
 14. 18 If the family of E. go not up, and come
 14. 19 This shall be the punishment of E., and
 Matt. 2. 13 and take the young child... and flee into E.
 2. 14 When he arose... and departed into E.
 2. 15 Out of E. have I called my son
 2. 19 LORD appeareth in a dream to Joseph in E.
 Acts 2. 10 Phrygia, and Pamphilia, in E., and in
 7. 9 and the patriarchs... sold Joseph into E.
 7. 10 favour... in the sight of Pha. king of E.
 7. 10 he made him governor over E. and all his
 7. 11 came a dearth over all the land of E.
 7. 12 Jacob heard that there was corn in E.
 7. 15 So Jacob went down into E., and died
 7. 17 the people grew and multiplied in E.
 7. 34 I have seen the affliction... which is in E.
 7. 34 And now come, I will send thee into E.
 7. 36 he had showed wonders... in the land of E.
 7. 39 their hearts turned back again into E.
 7. 40 which brought us out of the land of E.
 Heb. 13. 17 they dwell as strangers in the land of E.
 13. 16 howbeit not all that came out of E. by Mo.
 8. 9 hand to lend them out of the land of E.
 11. 26 greater riches than the treasures in E.
 11. 27 By faith he forsook E., not fearing the
 Jude 5 saved the people out of the land of E.
 Rev. 11. 8 which spiritually is called Sodom and E.

EGYPTIAN, EGYPTIANS, עִירִים, עִירִים, אֲרָצוֹת
 1. The inhabitants of Egypt—descendants of Mitsraim
 the son of Ham.

Gen. 12. 12 when the E. shall see thee, that they shall
 12. 14 the E. beheld the woman that she (was)
 16. 1 she had an handmaid, an E., whose name
 16. 3 And Sarai... took Hagar her maid, the E.
 21. 9 And Sarah saw the son of Hagar the E.
 25. 12 Ishmael... whom Hagar the E. bore unto
 25. 1 an E., bought him of the hands of the Is.
 39. 2 he was in the house of his master the E.
 39. 5 the LORD blessed the E.'s house for Jose.
 41. 55 Pharaoh said unto all the E., Go unto J.
 41. 56 Joseph... sold unto the E.; and the famine
 43. 32 and for the E. which did eat with him
 43. 32 because the E. might not eat bread with
 43. 32 that (is) an abomination unto the E.
 45. 2 the E. and the house of Pharaoh heard
 46. 34 shepherd (is) an abomination unto the E.
 47. 15 all the E. came unto Joseph, and said
 47. 20 for the E. sold every man his field, beca.
 50. 3 the E. mourned for him threescore and
 50. 11 This (is) a grievous mourning to the E.
 Exod. 1. 13 the E. made the children of Israel to
 1. 19 the Hebrew women (are) not as the E.
 1. 11 and he spied an E. smiting an Hebrew
 2. 12 he slew the E., and hid him in the sand
 2. 14 thou to kill me, as thou killedst the E.?
 2. 19 An E. delivered us out of the hand of the E.
 3. 8 to deliver them out of the hand of the E.
 3. 9 the oppression wherewith the E. oppress
 3. 21 I will give... favour in the sight of the E.
 3. 22 and ye shall spoil the E.
 6. 5 the children of Israel, whom the E. keep
 6. 6, 7 out from under the burdens of the E.
 7. 5 the E. shall know that I (am) the LORD
 7. 18 the E. shall loathe to drink of the water
 7. 21 the E. could not drink of the water of the
 7. 24 all the E. digged round about the river
 8. 21 the houses of the E. shall be full. (of flies)
 8. 26 shall sacrifice the abomination of the E.
 8. 26 shall we sacrifice the abomination of the E.
 9. 11 for the boil was upon... all the E.
 10. 6 they shall fill... the houses of all the E.
 11. 3 the people favour in the sight of the E.
 17. 7 LORD doth put a difference between the E.
 12. 23 the LORD will pass through to smite the E.
 12. 27 when he smote the E., and delivered our
 12. 30 he, and all his servants, and all the E.
 12. 33 And the E. were urgent upon the people
 12. 35 they borrowed of the E. jewels of silver
 12. 36 sight of the E... and they spoiled the E.
 14. 4 that the E. may know that I (am) the L.
 14. 9 But the E. pursued after them, all the
 14. 10 and, behold, the E. marched after them
 14. 12 Let us alone, that we may serve the E.?
 14. 12 (it had been) better for us to serve the E.
 14. 13 for the E. whom ye have seen to day, ye
 14. 17 I will harden the hearts of the E.
 14. 18 the E. shall know that I (am) the LORD
 14. 20 it came between the camp of the E. and
 14. 23 And the E. pursued, and went in after
 14. 24 the LORD looked unto the host of the E.
 14. 24 and troubled the host of the E.
 14. 25 the E. said, Let us flee from the face of

Exod. 14. 25 the LORD fighteth for them against the E.
 14. 26 the waters may come again upon the E.
 14. 27 and the E. fled against it
 14. 27 the LORD overthrew the E. in the midst
 14. 30 saved Israel... out of the hand of the E.
 14. 30 Israel saw the E. dead upon the sea shore
 14. 31 work which the LORD did upon the E.
 15. 26 diseases... I have brought upon the E.
 18. 8 all that the LORD had done unto... the E.
 18. 9 had delivered out of the hand of the E.
 18. 10 delivered you out of the hand of the E.
 18. 10 delivered the people from under the... E.
 19. 4 Ye have seen what I did unto the E.
 32. 12 Wherefore should the E. speak, and say
 Lev. 24. 10 Israelitish woman, whose father (was) an E.
 Num. 14. 13 Then the E. shall hear (it), for thou bro.
 20. 15 and the E. vexed us and our fathers
 33. 3 Israel went out... in the sight of all the E.
 33. 4 For the E. buried all... first born, which
 Deut. 23. 7 thou shalt not abhor an E., because thou
 26. 6 And the E. evil entreated us, and afflicted
 Josh. 24. 6 the E. pursued after your fathers with
 24. 7 he put darkness between you and the E.
 Judg. 6. 9 I delivered you out of the hand of the E.
 10. 11 (Did) not (I deliver you) from the E.
 1 Sa. 4. 8 these (are) the Gods that smote the E.
 6. 6 as the E. and Pharaoh hardened their h.?
 10. 18 delivered you out of the hand of the E.
 30. 11 And they found an E. in the field, and
 2 Sa. 23. 21 And he slew an E., a goodly man
 23. 21 and the E. had a spear in his hand
 23. 21 and plucked the spear out of the E.'s
 2 Ki. 7. 6 the kings of the E., to come upon us
 1 Ch. 2. 34 And Shesham had a servant, an E., whose
 11. 23 he slew an E., a man of (great) stature
 11. 23 in the E.'s hand (was) a spear like a wea.
 11. 23 and plucked the spear out of the E.'s hand
 Ezra 9. 1 the Moabites, the E., and the Amorites
 Isa. 19. 2 I will set the E. against the E. 11. 15.
 19. 4 the E. will I give over into the hand of
 19. 21 the E. shall know the LORD in that day
 19. 23 and the E. into Assyria; and the E. shall
 20. 4 So shall the king... lead away the E. pris.
 7. 7 the E. shall help in vain, and to no purp.
 31. 3 Now the E. (are) men, and not God
 Jer. 43. 13 the houses of the gods of the E. shall be
 Lam. 5. 6 We have given the hand (to) the E., (and to)
 Eze. 16. 26 hast... committed fornication with the E.
 23. 21 in bruising thy teats by the E. for the
 29. 12 and I will scatter the E. among the nati.
 29. 13 I gather the E. from the people whither
 30. 23, 26 I will scatter the E. among the nations
 Acts 7. 22 was learned in all the wisdom of the E.
 7. 24 him that was oppressed, and smote the E.
 7. 28 kill me, as thou diddest the E. yesterday?
 21. 38 Art not thou that E., which... madest an
 Heb. 11. 29 which the E. assaying to do were drow.
 2. As an adjective, an epithet applied to the whole or
 only the northern part of the Red Sea.
 Isa. 11. 15 LORD shall... destroy the tongue of the E.
 E-HI, אֲחִי, unity.
 Son of Benjamin, same as Ehud in 1 Ch. 8. 6. B.C. 1690.
 Gen. 46. 21 sons of Benjamin (were)... Naaman, E.
 E-HUD, אֲחִי, strong.
 Son of Benjamin, great-grandson of Benjamin. B.C. 1690.
 1 Ch. 7. 10 sons of Bilhan... Benjamin, and E., and
 8. 6 these (are) the sons of E.: these are the
 2. The son of Gera, the second judge (or deliverer)
 of the Israelites, B.C. 1336. He slew Eglon, who had
 established himself in Jericho, which was within the
 boundaries of Benjamin.
 Judg. 3. 15 E. the son of Gera, a Benjamite, a man
 3. 16 E. made him a dagger which had two ed.
 3. 20 E. came unto him; and he was sitting in
 3. 20 E. said, I have a message from God unto
 3. 21 E. put forth his left hand, and took the
 3. 23 E. went forth through the porch, and
 3. 26 E. escaped while they tarried, and passed
 4. 1 Israel again did evil... when E. was dead

EIGHT

1. Eight, שְׁמוֹנֶה, שְׁמוֹנֶה, shemoneh, shemoneh.

Gen. 5. 4 the days of Adam... were eight hundred
 5. 7 Seth lived... eight hundred and seven
 5. 10 Enos lived... eight hundred and fifteen
 5. 13 Cainan lived... eight hundred and forty
 5. 16 Mahalalel lived... eight hundred and th.
 5. 17 all the days of Mahalalel were eight
 5. 19 Jared lived... eight hundred years, and
 17. 12 he that is eight days old shall be circum.
 21. 4 circumcised his son Isaac being eight
 22. 23 these eight Milcah did bear to Nahor
 Exod. 26. 2 The length of one curtain... eight and
 26. 25 they shall be eight boards, and their soc.
 36. 9 The length of one... (was) twenty and eig.
 36. 30 there were eight boards; and their sock.
 Num. 2. 24 an hundred thousand and eight thousand
 3. 28 eight thousand and six hundred, keeping
 4. 48 eight thousand and five hundred and
 7. 8 four wagons and eight oxen he gave unto
 29. 29 on the sixth day eight bullocks, two rams
 35. 7 give to the Levites... forty and eight cities
 Deut. 2. 14 the space... (was) thirty and eight years
 Josh. 21. 41 All the cities... (were) forty and eight cities
 Judg. 3. 8 the children of Israel served... eight years
 12. 14 and he judged Israel eight years
 1 Sa. 4. 15 Now Eli was ninety and eight years old
 17. 12 he had eight sons: and the man went
 2 Sa. 23. 8 (he lift up his spear) against eight hund.

2 Sa. 24. 9 there were in Israel eight hundred thou
 1 Ki. 7. 10 of ten cubits, and stones of eight cubits
 2 Ki. 8. 17 he reigned eight years in Jerusalem
 10. 36 And the time... (was) twenty and eight
 22. 1 Josiah (was) eight years old when he
 1 Ch. 12. 24 six thousand and eight hundred, ready
 12. 30 twenty thousand and eight hundred
 12. 35 of the Danites... twenty and eight thous.
 16. 38 with their brethren, threescore and eight
 23. 3 man by man, was thirty and eight thou.
 24. 4 and eight among the sons of Ithamar
 25. 7 was two hundred fourscore and eight
 2 Ch. 11. 21 Rehoboam... began twenty and eight sons
 13. 3 with eight hundred thousand chosen m.
 21. 5, 20 he reigned eight years in Jerusalem
 29. 17 sanctified the house of the LORD in eight
 34. 1 Josiah (was) eight years old when he
 36. 9 Jehoiachin (was) eight years old when he
 Ezra 2. 6 two thousand eight hundred and twelve
 2. 16 The children of Ater... ninety and eight
 2. 23 of Anathoth, an hundred twenty and eig.
 2. 41 of Asaph, an hundred twenty and eight
 8. 11 and with him twenty and eight males
 Neh. 7. 11 two thousand and eight hundred (and) e.
 7. 13 of Zattu, eight hundred forty and five
 7. 15 of Binui, six hundred forty and eight
 7. 16 of Bebai, six hundred twenty and eight
 7. 21 of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety and eight
 7. 22 of Hashum, three hundred twenty and e.
 7. 26 of Bethlehem... hundred fourscore and e.
 7. 27 of Anathoth, an hundred twenty and ei.
 7. 44 of Asaph, an hundred forty and eight
 7. 45 The porters... hundred thirty and eight
 11. 6 of Perez... four hundred threescore and e.
 11. 8 Sallai, nine hundred twenty and eight
 11. 12 their brethren... eight hundred twenty
 11. 14 their brethren... hundred twenty and ei.
 Eccl. 11. 2 Give a portion to seven, and also to eight
 Jer. 41. 15 escaped from Johanan with eight men
 52. 29 he carried away captive... eight hundred
 Eze. 40. 9 the porch of the gate, eight cubits
 40. 31, 34, 37 the going up to it (had) eight steps
 40. 41 eight tables, whereupon they slew (the) e.
 Mic. 5. 5 shall we raise against him... eight... men
 2. Eight, אֶשְׁמֹנֶה, eight.
 Luke 2. 21 when eight days were accomplished for
 9. 28 it came to pass, about an eight days after
 John 5. 5 had an infirmity thirty and eight years
 20. 26 after eight days, again his disciples were
 Acts 9. 33 which had kept his bed eight years
 1 Pe. 3. 20 few, that is, eight souls, were saved by

EIGHTEEN

1. Eight (and) ten, שְׁמוֹנֶה עָשָׂר, shemoneh asar.

Gen. 14. 14 own house, three hundred and eighteen
 Judg. 3. 14 the children of Israel served... eighteen
 10. 8 they vexed... the children... eighteen years
 20. 25 eighteen thousand men; all these drew
 20. 44 there fell of Benjamin eighteen thousand
 2 Sa. 8. 13 smiting of the Syrians... eighteen thousa.
 1 Ki. 7. 15 he cast two pillars... eighteen cubits high
 8. 8 Jehoiachin (was) eighteen years old
 25. 17 The height of the one pillar (was) eight.
 1 Ch. 12. 31 half tribe of Manasseh eighteen thousand
 18. 12 slew... in the valley of salt eighteen tho.
 26. 9 Meshemiah had... strongmen, eighteen
 2 Ch. 11. 21 he took eighteen wives, and threescore
 Ezra 8. 9 with him two hundred and eighteen
 8. 18 with his sons and his brethren, eighteen
 Neh. 7. 11 thousand and eight hundred (and) eight
 Jer. 52. 21 the height of one pillar (was) eighteen
 Eze. 48. 35 (It was) round about eighteen thousand

2. Ten and eight, דְּעָא וְאֶשְׁמֹנֶה deka kai okto.

Luk. 13. 4 Or those eighteen, upon whom the tower
 13. 11 which had a spirit of infirmity eighteen
 13. 16 whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eight.

EIGHTEEN thousand—

A myriad and 8,000, אֶשְׁמֹנֶה אֲלָפִים.

1 Ch. 29. 7 and of brass eighteen thousand talents

EIGHTEENTH

Eight (and) ten, שְׁמוֹנֶה עָשָׂר, shemoneh asar.

1 Ki. 15. 1 in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam
 2 Ki. 3. 1 the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat king
 22. 3 in the eighteenth year of king Josiah
 23. 23 in the eighteenth year of king Josiah
 1 Ch. 24. 15 seventeenth to Hezir, the eighteenth to
 25. 25 The eighteenth to Hanani, (he), his sons
 2 Ch. 13. 1 in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam
 34. 8 in the eighteenth year of his reign, when
 35. 19 In the eighteenth year of the reign of J.
 Jer. 32. 1 the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar
 52. 29 the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar

EIGHTH

1. Eighth, שְׁמִינִי, shemini.

Exod. 23. 30 on the eighth day thou shalt give it me
 Lev. 9. 1 it came to pass on the eighth day, (that)
 12. 3 the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin
 14. 10 on the eighth day he shall take two he
 14. 23 he shall bring them on the eighth day for
 15. 14 on the eighth day he shall take to him
 15. 29 on the eighth day she shall take unto her
 22. 27 from the eighth day and thenceforth it
 32. 36 on the eighth day shall he an holy
 33. 39 and on the eighth day (shall be) a sabbath
 25. 2 ye shall sow the eighth year, and eat (yet)
 Num. 6. 10 on the eighth day he shall bring two
 7. 54 On the eighth day (offered) Gamaliel the
 29. 35 On the eighth day ye shall have a solemn

- 1 Ki. 6. 38 the month Bul, which (is) the eighth mon.
8. 66 On the eighth day he sent the people away
12. 32 ordained a feast in the eighth month, on
12. 33 the fifteenth day of the eighth month
1 Ch. 12. 12 Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth
24. 10 seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah
25. 15 The eighth to Jeshiah, (he), his sons, and
26. 5 Issachar the seventh, Penlthai the eighth
27. 11 The eighth (captain) for the eighth month
2 Ch. 7. 9 eighth day they made a solemn assembly
Neh. 8. 18 on the eighth day (was) a solemn assembly
Eze. 43. 27 upon the eighth day, and (so) forward, the
Zech. 1. 1 In the eighth month, in the second year
2. Eight, שְׁמוֹנָה, שְׁמוֹנָה *shemonah, shemoneh*.
1 Ki. 16. 29 in the thirty and eighth year of Asa king
2 Ki. 15. 8 In the thirty and eighth year of Azariah
24. 12 took him in the eighth year of his reign
2 Ch. 29. 17 on the eighth day of the month, came they
34. 3 in the eighth year of his reign, while he
3. Eighth, ὄγδοος *ogdoos*.
Luke 1. 59 on the eighth day they came to circumcise
Acts 7. 8 (Abraham)...circumcised him the eighth d.
2 Pe. 2. 5 saved Noah, the eighth (person), a prea.
Rev. 17. 11 he, is the eighth, and is of the seven, and
21. 20 the eighth, beryl; the ninth, a topaz

EIGHTH day, the —

Eighth day, ὀκταήμερος *oktaēmeros*.

Phil. 3. 5 Circumcised the eighth day, of the stock

EIGHTIETH —

Eighty, ᾠκτὸν *shemonim*.

1 Ki. 6. 1 in the four hundred and eightieth year

EIGHTY —

Eighty, ᾠκτὸν *shemonim*.Gen. 5. 25 Methuselah lived an hundred eighty and
5. 26 seven hundred eighty and two years
5. 28 Lamech lived an hundred eighty and two

EITHER —

1. Or, ἢ *o*.

Lev. 13. 49, 53 either in the warp, or in the woof, or

2. If, ἢ *im*.

1 Ch. 21. 12 Either three years' famine; or three mo.

3. And, ἢ *ve*.

Deut. 17. 3 either the sun, or moon, or any of the

4. That, ὅτι *ki*.

1 Ki. 18. 27 either he is talking, or he is pursuing

5. Either, ἢ *e*.Matt. 6. 24 either he will hate the one, and love the
12. 33 Either make the tree good, and his fruit
Luke 6. 42 Either how canst thou say to thy brother
15. 8 Either what woman, having ten pieces of
16. 13 Either he will hate the one, and love the
17. 21 either to tell, or to hear some new thing
Acts 17. 21 shall speak to you either by revelation
1 Co. 14. 6 shall speak to you either by revelation
Phil. 3. 12 as though I had already attained, either
Jas. 3. 12 Can the fig tree...bear...berries? either

EITHER side, on —

Hence and hence, ἐντεθεν καὶ ἐντεθεν.

John 19. 18 and two other with him, on either side

Rev. 22. 2 on either side of the river, (was there) the

EITHER of them —

1. A man, ἄνθρωπος *ish*.

Lev. 10. 1 took either of them his censor, and put

2. Two, ὅτε, *sheni*.

1 Ki. 7. 15 a line...did compass either of them about

EITHER...or —

Even...even, ἢ...ἢ *gam...gam*.

Eccl. 9. 1 no man knoweth either love or hatred (by)

E'-KER, קָרָה *root*.Descendant of Judah through Hezron and Jerahmeel.
B.C. 1421.

1 Ch. 2. 27 of Ram...were Maaz, and Jamin, and E.

EK'-RON, קֶרְנִי *naturalisation*.The most northerly of the five cities belonging to the Philistines. It was in the low country or *Shefelah*, as well as the other four, and fell to the lot of Judah, and then to Dan. It is now called *Akir* and lies five miles S.W. of Ramleh, and three d. E. of Jabneh (*Yebna*), on the N. side of the *Wady Surar*.Josh. 13. 3 From Sihor...unto the borders of E. north.
15. 11 the border went out unto the side of E.
15. 45 E., with her towns and her villages
15. 46 From E. even unto the sea, all that (lay)
19. 43 And Elon, and Thimnathah, and E.

Judg. 1. 18 Askelon...and E. with the coast thereof

1 Sa. 5. 10 Therefore they sent the ark of God to E.

5. 10 as the ark of God came to E.

6. 16 they returned to E. the same day

6. 17 for Askelon one, for Gath one, for E. one

7. 14 cities...were restored...from E. even unto

17. 52 until thou come...to the gates of E.

17. 52 Philistines fell down by the way...unto E.

2 Ki. 1. 2 Go, enquire of Baal-zebub the god of E.

1. 3, 6, 16 enquire of Baal-zebub the god of E.?

Jer. 25. 20 all the kings of the land of...E., and

Amos 1. 8 and I will turn mine hand against E.

Zeph. 2. 4 at the noon day, and E. shall be rooted

Zech. 9. 5 Gaza also...and be very sorrowful, and E.

9. 7 as a governor in Judah, and E. as a Jeb.

EK-RON-ITE and EK-RON-ITES, קֶרְנִי.

The inhabitants of Ekron.

Josh. 13. 3 Eshkalonites, the Gittites, and the E.

1 Sa. 5. 10 the E. cried...They have brought about

EL-A'-DAH, אֵלְדָּה *God is ornament*.

Descendant of Ephraim in the fourth degree. B.C. 1570.

1 Ch. 7. 20 and E. his son, and Tahath his son

E'-LAH, אֵלָה, אֵלָה *oak*.

1. A duke, chief, or prince of Edom. B.C. 1470.

Gen. 36. 41 Duke Abolihamah, duke E., duke Pinon

1 Ch. 1. 52 Duke Abolihamah, duke E., duke Pinon

2. A valley in Judah where David slew Goliath. Now called *Wady Sumt*.

1 Sa. 17. 2 And Saul...pitched by the valley of E.

17. 19 Saul, and they...were in the valley of E.

21. 9 whom thou slewest in the valley of E.

3. Father of a Benjamite commissariat officer under Solomon. B.C. 1015.

1 Ki. 4. 18 Shimai the son of E. in Benjamin

4. Son and successor of Baasha king of Israel. He

reigned little more than a year, being killed (while drunk) by Zimri while his army was absent at the siege of Gibbethon. B.C. 930.

1 Ki. 16. 6 and E. his son reigned in his stead

16. 8 began E. the son of Baasha to reign over

16. 13 For all the sins of Baasha, and...of E. his

16. 14 Now the rest of the acts of E., and all

5. Father of Hoshea, last king of Israel. B.C. 739.

2 Ki. 15. 30 Hoshea the son of E. made a conspiracy

17. 1 began Hoshea the son of E. to reign in

18. 1 in the third year of Hoshea son of E.

18. 9 the seventh year of Hoshea son of E. king

6. A son of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 4. 15 Iru, E., and Naam: and the sons of E.

7. One of the tribe of Benjamin. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 8 E. the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri, and

E'-LAM, אֵלָם, אֵלָם *youth*.

1. A son of Shem, whose family gave his name to a

district which lay S. of Assyria and E. of Persia Proper.

B.C. 2300.

Gen. 10. 22 children of Shem; E., and Asshur, and

1 Ch. 1. 17 sons of Shem; E., and Asshur, and Arp.

2. Country inhabited by the descendants of Elam, i.e., Persia.

Gen. 14. 1 Chedorlaomer king of E., and Tidal king

14. 9 With Chedorlaomer the king of E., and

Isa. 11. 11 from E., and from Shinar, and from H.

21. 2 Go up, O E.: besiege, O Media: all the

22. 6 E. bare the quiver with chariots of men

Jer. 25. 25 all the kings of E., and all the kings of

49. 34 came to Jeremiah the prophet against E.

49. 35 I will break the bow of E., the chief of

49. 36 upon E. will I bring the four winds from

49. 36 no nation whither the outcasts of E. shall

49. 37 I will cause E. to be dismayed before

49. 38 I will set my throne in E., and will dest.

49. 39 I will bring again the captivity of E.

Eze. 32. 24 There (is) E. and all her multitude round

Dan. 8. 2 Shushan...which (is) in the province of E

3. Son of Shashak, a Benjamite. B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 24 And Hananiah, and E., and Antothijah

4. A son of Meshalemlah, a Kohathite. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 3 E. the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Eliee.

5. Progenitor of a family that came up from exile. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 7 children of E., a thousand two hundred

Neh. 7. 12 children of E., a thousand two hundred

6. Another whose posterity returned from exile. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 31 children of the other E., a thousand two

Neh. 7. 34 children of the other E., a thousand two

7. One whose descendants came up with Ezra. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 7 of the sons of E.; Jeshaiiah the son of

8. An ancestor of Shechaniah, who made confession of

the people having trespassed in taking strange wives.

B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 2 Jehiel...of the sons of E., answered and

10. 26 of the sons of E.; Mattaniah, Zechariah

9. A chief that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant,

B.C. 457.

Neh. 10. 14 chief of the people...E., Zattu, Bani

10. A priest who took part in the ceremonial of purify-

ing the wall of Jerusalem after it had been rebuilt.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 42 and Malchijah, and E., and Ezer

E-LAM-ITES, אֵלְאִיטַי, Ἐλαμίται.

The inhabitants of Elam carried to Samaria. B.C. 721.

Ezra 4. 9 Susanchites, the Dehavites, (and) the E.

Acts 2. 9 Parthians, and Medes, and E., and the

E-LA'-SAH, E-LEA'-SAH, אֵלְאִיטַי *God is doer*.

1. A priest who had married a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 22 of the sons of Pashur...Jozabad, (and) went

2. An ambassador whom Zedekiah sent to Nebuchad-

nezzar. B.C. 599.

Jer. 29. 3 By the hand of E. the son of Shaphan

E'-LATH, E'-LOTH, אֵילָה *palm grove*.An Elamite port now called *Eyleh*, on the E. or Elamitic gulf of the Red Sea, near Eziongeber, and now called *Gelana*.

Deut. 2. 8 through the way of the plain from E.

2 Ki. 14. 22 He built E., and restored it to Judah

16. 6 recovered E...and drove the Jews from E.

16. 6 and the Syrians came to E., and dwelt

EL BETH'-EL, אֵל בֵּית־אֵל *god of the house of God*.

The name given to the place where God appeared to

Jacob when flying from his brother Esau. B.C. 1739.

Gen. 35. 7 built...an altar, and called the place E.

EL-DA'-AH, אֵלְדָּה *whom God called*.

The last in order of the sons of Midian. B.C. 1800.

Gen. 25. 4 the sons of Midian...Abidah, and E.

1 Ch. 1. 33 the sons of Midian...Abida, and E.

EL'-DAD, אֵלְדָּד *God is a friend*.

One of two elders to whom was given the prophetic

power of Moses. B.C. 1492.

Num. 11. 26 name of the one (was) E., and the name

11. 27 E. and Medad do prophesy in the camp

ELDER (woman) —

1. Great, גָּדוֹל *gaḏol*.

Gen. 10. 21 Eber, the brother of Japheth the elder

27. 42 these words of Esau her elder son were

29. 16 the name of the elder (was) Leah, and the

1 Sa. 18. 17 Behold my elder daughter Merab, her

1 Ki. 2. 22 kingdom also; for he (is) mine elder brother.

Eze. 16. 46 thine elder sister (is) Samaria, she and

16. 61 thy sisters, thine elder and thy younger

23. 4 Abolah the elder, and Abolihah her sister

2. Old, aged, בָּקֵן *zaḡen*.

Gen. 50. 7 elders of his houses, and all the elders

Exod. 3. 16 gather the elders of Israel together, and

3. 18 shalt come, thou and the elders of Israel

4. 29 gathered together all the elders of the

12. 21 Moses called for all the elders of Israel

17. 5 and take with thee of the elders of Israel

17. 6 did so in the sight of the elders of Israel

Exod. 18. 12 Aaron came, and all the elders of Israel

17. 7 and called for the elders of the people

24. 1, 9 Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Is.

24. 14 he said unto the elders, Tarry ye here for

Lev. 4. 15 the elders of the congregation shall lay

9. 1 Aaron and his sons, and the elders of

Num. 11. 16 seventy men of the elders of Israel

16. 16 knowest to be the elders of the people

11. 24 seventy men of the elders of the people

11. 25 and gave (it) unto the seventy elders

11. 30 gat him into the camp, he and the elders

16. 25 the elders of Israel followed him

22. 4 And Moab said unto the elders of Midian

27. 7 elders of Moab and the elders of Midian

Deut. 5. 23 the heads of your tribes, and your elders

10. 12 the elders of his city shall send and

21. 2 thy elders and thy judges shall come

3. 3 elders of that city shall take an heifer

21. 4 the elders of that city shall bring down

21. 6 the elders of that city, (that are) next

21. 19 bring him out unto the elders of his city

21. 20 shall say unto the elders of his city

22. 16 damsel's father shall say unto the elders

22. 17 the cloth before the elders of the city

22. 18 the elders of that city shall take that

25. 7 wife go up to the gate unto the elders

25. 8 the elders of his city shall call him

25. 9 unto him in the presence of the elders

27. 1 Moses with the elders of Israel comman.

29. 10 unto all the elders of Israel

31. 8 Gather unto me all the elders of your

32. 7 thy elders, and they will tell thee

Josh. 7. 6 he and the elders of Israel, and put dust

8. 10 and went up, he and the elders of Israel

8. 33 all Israel, and their elders, and officers

9. 11 our elders, and all the inhabitants of

20. 4 in the ears of the elders of that city

23. 2 called for all Israel, (and) for their elders

24. 1 called for the elders of Israel, and for

24. 31 days of the elders that overlived Joshua

Judg. 2. 7 days of the elders that overlived Joshua

8. 14 princes of Snccoath, and the elders

8. 16 he took the elders of the city, and thorns

11. 5 elders of Gilead went to fetch Jephthah

11. 7, 9 Jephthah said unto the elders of Gil.

11. 8, 10 elders of Gilead said unto Jephthah

11. 11 Jephthah went with the elders of Gilead

21. 16 Then the elders of the congregation said

Ruth 4. 2 he took ten men of the elders of the city

4. 4 Buy (it)...before the elders of my people

4. 9 Boaz said unto the elders, and (unto) all

4. 11 and the elders, said, (We are) witnesses

1 Sa. 4. 3 people were come...elders of Israel said

8. 4 the elders of Israel gathered themselves

11. 3 the elders of Jabesh said unto him; Give

15. 30 before the elders of my people, and

16. 4 the elders of the town trembled at his

30. 26 he sent of the spoil unto the elders of J.

2 Sa. 3. 17 communication with the elders of Israel

5. 3 the elders of Israel came to the king to

12. 17 the elders of his house arose, (and went)

17. 4 pleased Absalom well, and all the elders

17. 15 counsel Absalom and the elders of Israel

19. 11 Speak unto the elders of Judah, saying

1 Ki

1 Ki. 8. 3 the elders of Israel came, and the priests
20. 7 king...called all the elders of the land
20. 8 the elders, and all the people, said unto
21. 8 sent the letters unto the elders and to
21. 11 the elders and the nobles who were the
2 Ki. 6. 32 in his house, and the elders sat with him
6. 32 he said to the elders, See ye how this
10. 1 unto the rulers of Jezreel, to the elders
10. 5 he that (was) over the city, the elders
19. 2 the scribe, and the elders of the priests
23. 1 they gathered unto him all the elders of
1 Ch. 11. 3 Therefore came all the elders of Israel
15. 25 David, and the elders of Israel, and
21. 16 David and the elders...fell upon their
2 Ch. 5. 2 Solomon assembled the elders of Israel
5. 4 the elders of Israel came; and the Lev.
34. 29 gathered together all the elders of Judah
Ezra 10. 8 the counsel of the princes and the elders
10. 14 with them the elders of every city, and
Psa. 107. 32 praise him in the assembly of the elders
Prov. 31. 23 he sitteth among the elders of the land
Isa. 37. 2 the scribes, and the elders of the priests
Jer. 26. 17 rose up certain of the elders of the land
20. 1 unto the residue of the elders which
Lam. 1. 19 my priests and mine elders gave up the
2. 10 The elders of the daughter of Zion sit
4. 16 the priests, they favoured not the elders
5. 12 the faces of elders were not honoured
5. 14 The elders have ceased from the gate
Eze. 8. 1 and the elders of Judah sat before me
14. 1 Then came certain of the elders of Israel
20. 1 certain of the elders of Israel came to
30. 3 speak unto the elders of Israel, and say
Joel 1. 14 gather the elders (and) all the inhabitants
2. 16 assemble the elders, gather the children
3. Great, רב *rab*.
Gen. 25. 23 and the elder shall serve the younger
4. Grey headed, שׁב *sab*.
Ezra 5. 5 eye of their God was upon the elders of
9. Then asked we those elders, (and) said
6. 7 the governor of the Jews, and the elders
6. 8 ye shall do to the elders of these Jews
6. 14 the elders of the Jews builded, and they
5. Aged as to days, זקנים ימים *zeqenim leyaminim*.
Job 32. 4 because they (were) elder than he
6. Greater, μέζων *meizon*.
Rom. 9. 12 The elder shall serve the younger
7. Elder, aged person, πρεσβύτερος *presbuteros*.
Matt. 5. 2 transgress the tradition of the elders?
10. 21 and suffer many things of the elders and
21. 23 chief priests and the elders of the people
26. 3 the scribes, and the elders of the people
26. 47 chief priests and elders of the people
26. 57 the scribes and the elders were assembled
26. 59 the chief priests, and elders, and all the
27. 1 chief priests and elders of the people
27. 1 silver to the chief priests and elders
27. 12 accused of the chief priests and elders
27. 20 the chief priests and elders persuaded
27. 41 mocking (him), with the scribes and elders
28. 12 when they were assembled with the elders
Mark 7. 3 holding the tradition of the elders
7. 5 according to the tradition of the elders
8. 31 and be rejected of the elders, and (of) the
11. 27 priests, and the scribes, and the elders
14. 43 all the chief priests and the elders and
14. 53 all the chief priests and the elders and
15. 1 held a consultation with the elders and
Luke 7. 3 he sent unto him the elders of the Jews
9. 22 and be rejected of the elders and
15. 25 the scribes came upon (him) with the eld.
22. 52 and captains of the temple, and the elders
22. 52 and their rulers, and elders, and scribes
Acts. 4. 5 rulers of the people, and elders of Israel
4. 23 all that the chief priests and elders had
6. 12 that they stirred up the people, and the elders
11. 30 sent it to the elders by the hands of
14. 23 had ordained them elders in every church
15. 2 to Jerusalem unto the apostles and elders
15. 6 the apostles and elders came together
15. 22 Then pleased it the apostles and elders
15. 23 The apostles and elders and brethren
16. 4 were ordained of the apostles and elders
20. 17 and called the elders of the church
21. 18 and all the elders were present
23. 14 they came to the chief priests and elders
24. 1 the high priest descended with the elders
25. 15 the chief priests and the elders of the
1 Ti. 5. 1 Rebuke not an elder, but entreat (him) as
5. 17 Let the elders that rule well be counted
5. 19 Against an elder receive not an accusation
Titus 1. 5 and ordain elders in every city, as I had
Heb. 11. 2 by it the elders obtained a good report
Jas. 5. 14 let him call for the elders of the church
1 Pe. 5. 1 The elders which are among you I v. 2.
2 Jo. 1 The elder unto the elect lady and her
3 Jo. 1 The elder unto the well beloved Gaius
Rev. 4. 4 I saw four and twenty elders sitting
4. 10 The four and twenty elders fall down
5. 1 one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not
5. 6 in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb
5. 8 four (and) twenty elders fell down before
5. 11 the throne and the beasts and the elders
5. 14 the four (and) twenty elders fell down and
5. 17 about the throne, and (about) the elders
7. 13 one of the elders answered, saying unto
11. 16 the four and twenty elders which sat

Rev. 14. 3 and before the four beasts, and the elders
19. 4 the four and twenty elders, and the four
ELDER, also an —
A fellow elder, συμπρεσβύτερος *sumpresbuteros*.
1 Pe. 5. 1 who am also an elder, and a witness of
ELDERS, (state of) the —
1. Eldership, πρεσβυtery, πρεσβυτέριον *presbuterion*.
Luke 22. 66 the elders of the people, and the chief
Acts 22. 5 and all the estate of the elders
2. Elder, aged person, πρεσβύτερος *presbuteros*.
Luke 15. 25 his elder son was in the field; and as he
1 Ti. 5. 2 The elder women as mothers; the younger
1 Pe. 5. 5 younger, submit yourselves unto the eld.
ELDEST (son) —
1. First born, בכור *bekor*.
Num. 1. 20 the children of Reuben, Israel's eldest s.
26. 5 Reuben, the eldest son of Israel
2 Ki. 3. 27 he took his eldest son, that should have
Job 1. 13 drinking in their eldest brother's house
1. 18 drinking...in their eldest brother's house
2. Great, גדול *gadol*.
Gen. 27. 1 he called Esau his eldest son, and said
27. 15 goodly raiment of her eldest son Esau
44. 12 began at the eldest, and left at the young.
1 Sa. 17. 13 the three eldest sons of Jesse went (and)
17. 14 and the three eldest followed Saul
17. 28 Eliab his eldest brother heard when he
3. Aged, זקן *zaqen*.
Gen. 24. 2 Abraham said unto his eldest servant of
4. First, ראשון *rishon*.
2 Ch. 22. 1 the band of men...had slain all the eldest
5. Elder, πρεσβύτερος *presbuteros*.
John 8. 9 beginning at the eldest, (even) unto the
EL-EAD, אֵל־עֵד *God is witness*.
A descendant of Ephraim, slain by invaders. B.C. 1680.
1 Ch. 7. 21 Ezer, and E., whom the men of Gath
EL-EA'-LEH, אֵל־עֵלֶה *God is exalted*.
A place on the E. of the Jordan in the pastoral country
tard possession of by Reuben. The modern name is
El-'al' ('the high'), a mile N. of Heshbon. Extensive
ruins are still seen.
Num. 32. 3 Heshbon, and E., Shebam, and Nebo
32. 37 children of Reuben built Heshbon, and E.
Isa. 15. 4 Heshbon shall cry, and E.: their voice
16. 9 I will water thee with...tears, O E.
Jer. 48. 34 From the city of Heshbon (even) unto E.
EL-EA'-SAH, אֵל־עֵאֶשָׁה *God is doer*.
1. A son of Helez of the family of Hezron. B.C. 1305.
1 Ch. 2. 39 Azariah begat Helez, and Helez begat E.
2. 40 E. begat Sisamai, and Sisamai begat Sha.
2. A son of Rapha or Rapphaiah, a descendant of Saul.
B.C. 960.
1 Ch. 8. 37 Rapha...his son, E. his son, Azel h's son
9. 43 Rephaiah his son, E. his son, Azel his
EL-EA'-SAR, אֵל־עֵאֶשָׁר *God is helper*.
1. Third son of Aaron by Elisheba, daughter of Ammina-
dab, a descendant of Judah through Pharez. B.C. 1452.
Exod. 6. 23 she bare him Nadab, and Abihu, E., and
6. 25 E., Aaron's son, took...of the daughters of
28. 1 Nadab and Abihu, E. and Ithamar
Lev. 10. 6 Moses said unto Aaron, and unto E.
10. 12 Moses spake unto Aaron, and unto E.
10. 16 he was angry with E. and Ithamar, the
Num. 3. 2 Nadab the first born, and Abihu, E., and
3. 4 E. and Ithamar ministered in the priest's
3. 32 E. (shall be) chief over the chief of the
4. 16 And to the office of E. the oil for the
16. 37 Speak unto the son of Aaron the pri.
16. 39 E. the priest took the brasen censers
19. 3 ye shall give her unto E. the priest, that
19. 4 E. the priest shall take of her blood with
20. 25 Take Aaron and E. his son, and bring
20. 26, 28 and put them upon E. his son
25. 7 when Phinehas, the son of E. saw (it)
25. 11 Phinehas, the son of E. hath turned my
26. 1 LORD spake unto Moses and unto E.
26. 3 Moses and E. the priest spake with them
26. 60 unto Aaron was born Nadab, and Abihu, E.
26. 63 that were numbered by Moses and E.
27. 2 they stood before Moses, and before E.
27. 19 set him before E. the priest, and before
27. 21 he shall stand before E. the priest, who
27. 22 he took Joshua, and set him before E. the
6. them and Phinehas the son of E. the pr.
31. 12 they brought the captives...unto E. the pr.
31. 13 Moses, and E. the priest...went forth to
31. 21 E. the priest said unto the men of war
31. 26 Take the sum of the prey...thou, and E.
31. 29 Take (it) of the half, and give (it) unto E.
31. 31 Moses and E. the priest did as the LORD
31. 41 Moses gave the tribute...unto E. the pri.
31. 51, 54 And Moses and E. the priest took the
32. 2 the children of Reuben...spake unto E.
32. 28 So concerning them Moses commanded E.
34. 17 E. the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun
Pent. 10. 6 E. his son ministered in the priest's office
Josh. 1. 4 which E. the priest...distributed for inh.
4. they came near before E. the priest, and
19. 51 These (are) the inheritances, which E.
21. 1 Then came...the Levites unto E. the
22. 13 Phinehas the son of E. the priest

Josh. 22. 31 Phinehas the son of E. the priest said
22. 32 Phinehas the son of E. the priest...retu.
24. 33 E. the son of Aaron died; and they bur.
Judg. 20. 28 Phinehas, the son of E. stood before it
1 Ch. 6. 3 The sons also of Aaron...E., and Ithamar
6. 4 E. begat Phinehas, Phinehas begat Abish.
6. 50 E. his son, Phinehas his son, Abishna
9. 20 Phinehas the son of E. was the ruler over
24. 1 sons of Aaron...Abihu, E., and Ithamar
24. 2 E. and Ithamar executed the priest's office
24. 3 both Zadok of the sons of E., and Abim.
24. 4 more chief men found of the sons of E.
24. 4 Among the sons of E. sixteen chief men
24. 5 governors...were of the sons of E., and
24. 6 principal household being taken for E.
Ezra 7. 5 Abishna...son of Phinehas...son of E.
2. Son of Amminadab of Kirjath-jearim, set apart to take
care of the ark after it was sent back by the Philistines.
B.C. 1120.
1 Sa. 7. 1 sanctified E. his son to keep the ark of
3. A son of Dodo, the Aholite, one of the three chief
captains of David's army. B.C. 1045.
2 Sa. 23. 9 after him (was) E. the son of Dodo the A.
1 Ch. 11. 12 after him (was) E. the son of Dodo, the A.
4. A Merarite and son of Mahli. He had daughters
only, who were married to their cousins. B.C. 1015.
1 Ch. 23. 21 The sons of Mahli; E. and Kish
23. 22 E. died, and had no sons, but daughters
24. 28 Of Mahli (came) E., who had no sons
5. A priest who participated in the feast of the dedica-
tion of the wall under Nehemiah. B.C. 445.
Neh. 12. 42 Maaseiah, and Shemaiah, and E., and U.
6. A son of Phinehas, a Levite. B.C. 457.
Ezra 8. 33 and with him...E. the son of Phinehas
7. Son of Eliud, three generations above Joseph the
husband of Mary.
Matt. 1. 15 Eliud begat E.; and E. begat Matthan
ELECT —
1. Chosen, choice, בָּחִיר *bachir*.
Isa. 42. 1 my servant, whom I uphold; mine elect
45. 4 For...Israel mine elect, I have even called
65. 9 mine elect shall inherit it, and my ser.
65. 22 mine elect shall long enjoy the work of
2. Laid out, chosen, choice, ἐκλεκτός *eklektos*.
Matt. 24. 22 for the elect's sake those days shall be
24. 24 if...possible, they shall deceive the very e.
24. 31 and they shall gather together his elect
Mark. 13. 20 no flesh should be saved; but for the el.
13. 22 to seduce, if (it were) possible, even the e.
13. 27 and shall gather together his elect from
Luke. 18. 7 And shall not God avenge his own elect
Rom. 8. 33 lay anything to the charge of God's elect?
Col. 3. 12 Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy
1 Ti. 5. 21 I charge...before God...and the elect
2 Ti. 2. 10 I endure all things for the elect's sake
Titus 1. 1 enduring to the faith of God's elect, and
1 Pe. 1. 2 Elect according to the foreknowledge of
2. 6 I lay in Zion a chief corner stone, elect
2 Jo. 1 The elder unto the elect lady and her
13 The children of thy elect sister greet thee
ELECTED together with —
Chosen along with, συνεκλεκτός *suneklektos*.
1 Pe. 5. 13 at Babylon, elected together with
ELECTION —
Choice, a laying out, ἐκλογή *eklogē*.
Rom. 9. 11 according to election might stand, not
11. 5 there is a remnant according to the ele.
11. 7 the election hath obtained it, and the
11. 28 but as touching the election, (they are)
1 Th. 1. 4 Knowing, brethren beloved, your elec.
2 Pe. 1. 10 to make your calling and election sure
EL-ELO-HE IS-RA'-EL, אֱלֹהֵינוּ יְיָ *God, the God of Israel*.
The name given by Jacob to the altar he erected near
Shechem, where he pitched his tent and afterwards
purchased from the sons of Hamor. B.C. 1732.
Gen. 32. 20 he erected...an altar, and called it E.
ELEMENTS —
Elements, rudiments, first step, στοιχείων *stoicheion*.
Gal. 4. 3 were in bondage under the elements of
4. 9 to the weak and beggarly elements
2 Pe. 3. 10, 12 the elements shall melt with fervent
E'-LEPH, אֵילֶן *union*, עץ.
A town of Benjamin, and named next to Jerusalem.
Josh. 18. 28 Zelah, E., and Jebusi, which (is) Jerusa.
ELEVEN —
1. Eleven, one (and) ten, אֶחָד עָשָׂר *achad asar*.
Gen. 32. 22 his two women, servants, and his eleven
37. 9 the eleven stars, made obeisance to me
2 Ki. 23. 36 Jehoiahim...reigned eleven years in Jeru.
24. 18 Zedekiah...reigned eleven years in Jeru.
2 Ch. 36. 5 Jehoiahim...reigned eleven years in Jeru.
36. 11 Zedekiah...reigned eleven years in Jeru.
Jer. 52. 1 Zedekiah...reigned eleven years in Jeru.
2. Eleven, (עֶשְׂרִים) אֶחָד עָשָׂר *ashtor asar*.
Exod. 26. 7 upon the tabernacle; eleven curtains
26. 8 the eleven curtains (shall be all) of one
36. 14 over the tabernacle: eleven curtains he
36. 15 the eleven curtains (were) of one size
Num. 29. 20 on the third day eleven bullocks, two
Eze. 40. 49 and the breadth eleven cubits; and
3. Eleven, one (and) ten, ἑνδεκά *hendekā*.
Matt. 28. 16 Then the eleven disciples went away

Mark 6. 14 he appeared unto the eleven as they sat
 Luke 24. 9 and told all these things unto the eleven
 24. 33 they rose up. . . and found the eleven
 Acts 1. 26 he was numbered with the eleven apost.
 2. 14 Peter, standing up with the eleven

ELEVENTH

1. *Eleven*, עֲשָׂרָה אֲשֵׁר *ashtē asar*.

Num. 7. 72 On the eleventh day Pagiel . . (offered)
 Deut. 1. 3 in the eleventh month, on the first (day)
 1 Ki. 6. 38 in the eleventh year, in the month Bul
 2 Ki. 9. 29 in the eleventh year of Joram the son of
 Jer. 12. 13 Jeremiah the tenth, Machbani the elev.
 24. 12 The eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to
 25. 18 The eleventh to Azazel, (he), his sons
 27. 14 The eleventh (captain) for the eleventh
 Jer. 1. 3 unto the end of the eleventh year of Zed.
 39. 2 (And) in the eleventh year of Zedekiah
 52. 5 the city was besieged unto the eleventh
 Eze. 26. 1 And it came to pass in the eleventh year
 30. 20 it came to pass in the eleventh year, in
 31. 1 it came to pass in the eleventh year, in
 Zech. 1. 7 and twentieth day of the eleventh month

2. *Eleventh*, ἑνδεκάτος *hendekatos*.

Matt 20. 6 And about the eleventh hour he went
 20. 9 they came that (were hired) about the el.
 Rev. 21. 20 the eleventh, a jacinth; the twelfth, an

EL-HA'-NAN, אֱלִיָּהוּ נָחָן *God is gracious*.

1. Son of Jair, who slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath
 the Gittite. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 20. 5 E. the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother
 2 Sa. 21. 19 E. the son of Jaare-oregim . . slew (the br.)
 2. A son of Dodo the Bethlehemite, and one of the thirty
 of David's chief men. B.C. 1043.

2 Sa. 23. 24 E. the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem

1 Ch. 11. 26 E. the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem

E-LI, אֱלִי *Jah is high*.

High priest and judge of Israel, who immediately
 preceded Samuel. His descent was through Ithamar the
 younger of Aaron's two surviving sons.

1 Sa. 1. 3 And the two sons of E. . . (were) there
 4. 9 E. the priest sat upon a seat by a post of
 12 it came to pass, that E. marked her mo.
 therefore E. thought she had been drunk.
 13 E. said unto her, How long wilt thou be
 14 E. answered and said, Go in peace : and
 15 slew a bullock, and brought the child to E.
 21 child did minister unto the LORD before E.
 22 Now the sons of E. (were) sons of Belial
 23 E. blessed Elkanah and his wife, and said
 24 E. was very old, and heard all that his
 25 And there came a man of God unto E.
 26 Samuel ministered unto the L. before E.
 27 when E. (was) laid down in his place, and
 28 And he ran unto E., and said, Here (am)
 29 Samuel arose and went to E., and said
 30 he arose and went to E., and said, Here
 31 E. perceived that the LORD had called
 32 E. said unto Samuel, Go, lie down : and
 33 I will perform against E. all . . which I
 34 I have sworn unto the house of E., that
 35 the iniquity of E.'s house shall not be
 36 And Samuel feared to show E. the vision
 37 E. called Samuel, and said, Samuel, my
 38 the two sons of E. . . (were) there with the
 39 the two sons of E., Hophni and Phinehas
 40 E. sat upon a seat by the wayside watch.
 41 when E. heard the noise of the crying, he
 42 And the man came in hastily, and told E.
 43 Now E. was ninety and eight years old
 44 the man said unto E., I (am) he that came
 45 Phinehas, the son of E., the LORD's priest
 1 Ki. 2. 27 he spake concerning the house of E. in

E-LI, 'HAI, in Heb. אֱלִי *eli, my God*.

Matt. 27. 46 cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli ! Eli !

E-LI'-AB, אֱלִי אֲבִי *God is father*.

1. A son of Helon, and leader of the tribe of Zebulun
 at the time of the census in the wilderness. B.C. 1490.

Num. 1. 9 Of Zebulun : E. the son of Helon
 2. 7 E. the son of Helon . . captain of the chil.
 7. 24 On the third day E. the son of Helon
 7. 29 this (was) the offering of E. the son of H.
 10. 16 over the host . . of Zebulun . . E. the son of H.

2. A Reubenite, son of Pallu or Phallu, and father of
 Dathan and Abiram. B.C. 1490.

Num. 16. 1 Dathan and Abiram the sons of E. . . took
 16. 12 to call Dathan and Abiram, the sons of E.
 26. 8 And the sons of Pallu : E.
 26. 9 the sons of E. : Nemuel, and Dathan, and
 Deut. 11. 6 did unto Dathan and Abiram . . sons of E.

3. The eldest son of Jesse and brother of David. He
 is called Elihu in 1 Ch. 27. 18. B.C. 1065.

1 Sa. 16. 6 it came to pass, that he looked on E.
 17. 13 three sons that went to the battle (were) E.
 17. 28 E. his eldest brother heard when he spake
 17. 28 E.'s anger was kindled against D., and he
 1 Ch. 2. 13 Jesse bezat his first born E., and Abina.
 2 Ch. 11. 18 Abihail the daughter of E. the son of Je.
 4. A Levite in the time of David, and was both a porter
 and a musician on the psaltery. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 18 Jehiel, and Unni, E., and Benaiah, and
 15. 20 Jehiel, and Unni, and E., and Maseiah
 16. 5 Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and E., and Ben.
 5. A Gadite warlike leader who with others came over
 to David in the wilderness. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 9 Ezer the first, Obadiah the second, E. the

6. An ancestor of Samuel the prophet ; a Kohathite
 Levite, son of Nahath. In other statements of the
 genealogy he is called Elihu (1 Sa. 1. 1) ; and Eliel
 (1 Ch. 6. 34).

1 Ch. 6. 27 E. his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his

EL-IA'-DA, אֱלִיָּהוּ דָּא *God is knowing*.

1. One of the sons of David. B.C. 1030.

2 Sa. 5. 16 And Elishama, and E., and Eliphalet

1 Ch. 3. 8 And Elishama, and E., and Eliphalet

2. A Benjamite mighty warrior who led 200,000 of his
 tribe to the army of Jehoshaphat. B.C. 941.

2 Ch. 17. 17 of Benjamin ; E. a mighty man of valour

EL-IA'-DAH, אֱלִיָּהוּ דָּה *God is knowing*.

An Aramite of Zobah, father of Rezon, the captain of a
 marauding band that annoyed Solomon. B.C. 1025.

1 Ki. 11. 23 Rezon the son of E., which fled from his

E-LI'-AH, אֱלִיָּהוּ *God is Jah*.

1. A son of Jeroham the Benjamite, and head of his
 tribe. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 27 Jaresiah, and E., and Zichri, the sons of
 2. One of the Bene-Elam that married a strange wife.
 B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 26 Jehiel, and Abdi, and Jeremoth, and E.

EL-IAH'-BA, אֱלִיָּהוּ בָּא *God hides*.

A Shaaibonite, one of David's famous guard of thirty.
 B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 32 E. the Shaalbonite, of the sons of Jashen
 1 Ch. 11. 33 Azmaveth the Baharumite, E. the Shaal.

EL-IA'-KIM, אֱלִיָּהוּ קִים, 'Ελιακειμ *God is setting up*.

1. A son of Hilkiah, successor of Shebna as master of
 Hezekiah's household. B.C. 710.

2 Ki. 18. 18 there came out to them E., the son of H.
 18. 26 Then said E. the son of Hilkiah, and Sh.
 18. 37 Then came E. the son of Hilkiah, which
 19. 2 And he sent E., which (was) over the ho.
 Isa. 22. 20 I will call my servant E., the son of Hilk.
 36. 3 Then came forth unto him E., Hilkiah's
 36. 11 Then said E. and Shebna and Joah unto
 36. 22 Then came E. . . (that) (was) over the house.
 37. 2 And he sent E., who (was) over the house.

2. Original name of king Jehoiahim. B.C. 599.

2 Ki. 23. 34 Pharaoh-nechoh made E. the son of Josiah
 2 Ch. 36. 4 the king of Egypt made E. his brother

3. A priest that assisted at the dedication of the wall in
 the time of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 41 the priests ; E., Maaseiah, Miniamin, Mi.
 4. Eldest son of Abihd or Judah ; brother of Joseph, and
 father of Azor in the genealogy of Christ.

Matt. 1. 13 Abihd begat E. ; and E. begat Azor
 Luke 3. 30 (son) of Jonan, which was (the son) of E.

E-LI'-AM, אֱלִיָּהוּ אָם *God is founder of the people*.

1. Father of Bath-sheba, wife of David, B.C. 1060. Called
 also Ammiel.

2 Sa. 11. 3 not this Bath-sheba, the daughter of E.

2. One of David's thirty mighty men. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 34 E. the son of Abihthophel the Gilonite

E-LI'-AS, 'Ηλίας, the Greek form of Elijah.

Matt. 11. 14 if ye will receive (it), this is E., which
 16. 14 Some . . John the Baptist ; some E.
 17. 3 there appeared unto them Moses and E.
 17. 4 thee, and one for Moses, and one for E.
 17. 10 Why then say the scribes that E. must
 17. 11 E. truly shall first come, and restore all
 17. 12 E. is come already, and they knew him
 27. 47 Some . . said, This (man) calleth for E.
 27. 49 let us see whether E. will come to save
 Mark 6. 15 Others said, That it is E. And others said
 8. 28 but some . . E. ; and others, One of the pr.
 9. 4 there appeared unto them E. with Moses
 9. 5 thee, and one for Moses, and one for E.
 9. 11 Why say the scribes that E. must first c. ?
 9. 12 E. verily cometh first, and restoreth all
 9. 13 E. is indeed come, and they have done
 15. 35 some of them . . said, Behold, he calleth E.
 15. 36 let us see whether E. will come to take
 Luke 1. 17 shall go before him in the spirit . . of E.
 4. 25 many widows . . in Israel in the days of E.
 4. 26 unto none of them was E. sent, save unto
 9. 8 And of some, that E. had appeared ; and
 9. 10 They answering said . . but some (say), E.
 9. 13 talked with him two men . . Moses and E.
 9. 33 thee, and one for Moses, and one for E.
 9. 54 and consume them, even as E. did ?

John 1. 21 they asked him, What then ? Art thou E. ?
 1. 25 Why baptizest thou . . if thou be not . . E.

Rom. 11. 2 Wot ye not what the Scripture saith of E. ?

Jas. 5. 17 E. was a man subject to like passions as

EL-IA'-SAPH, אֱלִיָּהוּ סָפֵר *God is gathering*.

1. Son of Denel and head of the tribe of Dan at the
 census in the wilderness. B.C. 1490.

Num. 1. 14 Of Gad : E. the son of Denel
 2. 14 the captain of the sons of Gad . . E.
 7. 42 On the sixth day E. the son of Denel
 7. 47 this . . the offering of E. the son of Denel
 10. 20 over . . the children of Gad . . E. the son of
 2. Son of Lael a chief of the house of the father of the
 Gershonites at the census in the wilderness. B.C. 1490.

Num. 3. 24 the chief . . of the Gershonites . . E. the son

EL-IA'-SHIB, אֱלִיָּהוּ שִׁב *God is requiter*.

1. A priest in the time of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 12 The eleventh to E., the twelfth to Jalim

2. A descendant of the royal family of Judah. B.C. 445

1 Ch. 3. 24 the sons of Elieoenai . . Hodaiah, and E.

3. The high priest at the time of the rebuilding of the
 wall under Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 1 E. the high priest rose up, with his breth.
 3. 20 unto the door of the house of E. the high

3. 21 house of E. . . to the end of the house of E.
 13. 4 E. the priest . . (was) allied unto Tobiah

13. 7 I . . understood . . the evil that E. did for

13. 28 Joiada, the son of E. the high priest

4. A singer who married a strange wife in the exile.
 B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 24 Of the singers also ; E. : and of the

5. A son of Zattu, whose wife was a stranger. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 27 of the sons of Zattu ; Elieoenai, E., Matt.

6. A son of Bani, who married a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 36 Vaniah, Meremoth, E.

7. An ancestor of Johanan who assisted Ezra in the as-
 sembly about strange wives. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 6 into the chamber of Johanan the son of E.
 Neh. 12. 10 J. begat Joiakim, Joiakim also begat E.
 12. 22 The Levites, in the days of E. . . (were)

12. 23 until the days of Johanan the son of E.

E-LI'-ATHAH, אֱלִיָּהוּ אֲתָהָ *God is come*.

A son of Heman appointed by lot for the service of
 song in the sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 Heman : the sons of Heman ; Bukkiah . . E.
 25. 27 The twentieth to E., (he), his sons, and

E-LI'-DAD, אֱלִיָּהוּ דָּד *God is a friend*.

A chief of Benjamin chosen to represent his tribe in
 the allotment of Canaan. B.C. 1452.

Num. 34. 21 Of the tribe of Benjamin, E. the son of

E-LI'-EL, אֱלִיָּהוּ אֵל *God is God*.

1. Great-grandfather of Samuel the prophet : in 1 Ch.
 6. 27 it is *Eliab*.

1 Ch. 6. 34 Jeroham, the son of E., the son of Toah

2. Head of the house of Manasseh in Bashan. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 5. 24 E. . . heads of the house of their fathers

3. A son of Shimhi the Benjamite. B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 20 And Elieai, and Zilthai, and E.

4. A son of Shashak, a Benjamite. B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 22 And Ishpan, and Heber, and E.

5. A captain of David's army. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 46 E. the Mahavite, and Jeribai and Josh.

6. Another of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 47 E., and Obed, and Jasiel the Mesobaite

7. A Gadite that joined David at Ziklag ; perhaps the
 same as No. 5. or 6.

1 Ch. 12. 11 Attai the sixth, E. the seventh

8. A chief of Judah in David's time ; perhaps the same
 as No. 5.

1 Ch. 15. 9 Of the sons of Hebron : E. the chief

9. A chief Levite whom David called on to assist in
 bringing up the Ark from the house of Obed-edom. B.C.
 1042.

1 Ch. 15. 11 David called for . . the priests, and . . E.

10. A Levite, overseer of the dedicated things in the
 time of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 31. 13 E., and Ismachiah, and Mahath . . overs.

E-LI'-E'-NAI, אֱלִיָּהוּ עֵנַי *unto God are mine eyes*.

A son of Shimhi, a Benjamite. B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 20 And E., and Zilthai, and Eliel

E-LI'-E'-ZER, אֱלִיָּהוּ עֶזֶר *God is help*.

1. Abraham's chief servant, called by him " Eliezer of
 Damascus," (or rather *Damascus Eliezer*). The com-
 mon version makes him born in Abraham's house ;
 but the original is simply "son of my house" (Gen.
 15. 3), which imports no more than that he was one of
 the household. B.C. 1913.

Gen. 15. 2 the steward of my house (is) this E. of D.

2. Second son of Moses and Zipporah, to whom his
 father gave this name as a memento of his gratitude to
 God. B.C. 1500.

Exod. 18. 4 the name of the other (was) E. ; for the
 1 Ch. 23. 15 The sons of Moses (were) Gershom and E.

23. 17 the sons of E. (were) Rehabiah the chief

23. 17 And E. had none other sons

26. 25 And his brethren by E. ; Rehabiah his

3. A grandson of Benjamin. B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. 8 And the sons of Becher : Zemira, and . . E.

4. A priest who assisted in bringing up the ark from the
 house of Obed-edom. B.C. 1042.

1 Ch. 15. 24 Benaiah, and E., the priests, did blow

5. A ruler of Reuben in the time of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 16 the ruler of the Reubenites (was) E.

6. A prophet that rebuked Jehoshaphat for joining
 with Ahaziah king of Israel in an expedition to Ophir.
 B.C. 896.

2 Ch. 20. 37 E. the son of Dodavah . . prophesied agai.

7. A chief sent with others to induce some Levites and
 others to accompany Ezra to Jerusalem. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 16 Then sent I for E., for Ariel, for Shemai.

8. A priest who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 18 Maseiah, and E., and Jarib, and Gedaliah

9. A Levite who had trespassed like No. 8.

Ezra 10. 23 Levites ; Jozabad, and Shimeai . . and E.

10. One of the sons of Harim who had done likewise.

Ezra 10. 31 And (of) the sons of Harim; E., Ishijah
11. An ancestor of Joseph husband of Mary in the line traced by Luke.

Luke 3. 29 (the son) of Jose, which was (the son) of E.

E-LI-HO'-REPH, אֱלִיהוֹרֶפֶת *God of harvest rain.*

A scribe or secretary of Solomon. B.C. 1015.

1 Ki. 4. 3 E. and Abiah, the sons of Shisha, scribes

E-LI'-HU, אֱלִיהוּ *God himself.*

1. Great-grandfather of Samuel the prophet, and son of Tohu. Both *Eliel* and *Eliab* are used of this man in 1 Ch. vi. B.C. 1230.

1 Sa. 1. 1 the son of Jeroham, the son of E.

2. Manassehite who joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 20 E., and Zilthai, captains of the thousands

3. A Kohathite of the family of Korah, and a porter at the tabernacle in the time of David. B.C. 1022.

1 Ch. 26. 7 whose brethren (were) strong men, E.

4. A brother of David (same as Eliab), made ruler over Judah. B.C. 1060.

1 Ch. 27. 18 Of Judah; E., (one) of the brethren of D.

5. Youngest of Job's three friends. B.C. 1520.

Job 32. 2 Then was kindled the wrath of E. the son
32. 4 Now E. had waited till Job had spoken
32. 5 When E. saw that (there was) no answer
32. 6 E. said, I (am) young, and ye (are) very
32. 7 Furthermore, E. answered and said, Hear
35. 1 E. spake moreover, and said, Thinkest
35. 1 E. also proceeded, and said, Suffer me

E-LI'-JAH, אֱלִיהֵא *my God is Jah, or God himself.*

1. The grandest and most romantic character that Israel ever produced. "Elijah the Tishbite of the inhabitants of Gilead," is literally all we know of his parentage. B.C. 897.

1 Ki. 17. 1 And E. the Tishbite. said unto Ahab
17. 13 And E. said unto her, Fear not; go!
17. 15 she . . . did according to the saying of E.
17. 16 word of the LORD, which he spake by E.
17. 18 she said unto E., What have I to do with
17. 22 the LORD heard the voice of E.; and the
17. 23 E. took the child, and brought him down
17. 23 and E. said, See, thy son liveth
17. 24 the woman said to E., Now by this I know
18. 1 the word of the LORD came to E. in the
18. 2 And E. went to show himself unto Ahab
18. 7 as Obadiah was in the way, behold, E.
18. 7 and said, (Art) thou that my lord E.?
18. 8, 11, 14 go, tell thy lord, Behold, E. (is here)
18. 15 E. said, (As) the LORD of hosts liveth
18. 16 and Ahab went to meet E.
18. 17 it came to pass, when Ahab saw E., that
18. 21 E. came unto all the people, and said
18. 22 Then said E. unto the people, I . . . only
18. 23 And E. said unto the prophets of Baal
18. 27 E. mocked them, and said, Cry aloud
18. 30 E. said unto all the people, Come near
18. 31 E. took twelve stones, according to the
18. 36 E. came near, and said, LORD God of Ab.
18. 40 E. said unto them, Take the prophets of
18. 40 E. brought them down to the brook K.
18. 41 E. said unto Ahab, Get thee up, eat and
18. 42 and E. went up to the top of Carmel
18. 46 And the hand of the LORD was on E.
19. 1 Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done
19. 2 Jezebel sent a messenger unto E., saying
19. 9 said unto him, What dost thou here, E.?
19. 13 E. heard (it), . . . what dost thou here, E.?
19. 19 E. passed by him, and cast his mantle
19. 20 and he left the oxen, and ran after E.
19. 21 he arose, and went after E., and ministe.
21. 17 the word of the LORD came to E. the T.
21. 20 Ahab said to E., Hast thou found me, O
21. 28 the word of the LORD came to E., the T.
2 Ki. 1. 3 the angel of the LORD said to E. the Ti.
1. 4 Thou . . . shalt surely die. And E. departed
1. 8 And he said, It (is) E. the Tishbite
1. 10 E. answered and said to the captain of
1. 12 E. answered and said unto them, If I (be)
1. 13 third captain . . . fell on his knees before E.
1. 15 the angel of the LORD said unto E., Go
1. 17 died according to the word . . . which E. had
2. 1 the LORD would take up E. into hea.
2. 1 that E. went with Elisha from Gilgal
2. 2 E. said unto Elisha, Tarry here, I pray
2. 4 E. said unto him, Elisha, Tarry here
2. 6 E. said unto him, Tarry, I pray thee
2. 8 E. took his mantle, and wrapped (it)
2. 9 E. said unto Elisha, Ask what I shall do
2. 11 E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven
2. 13 He took up also the mantle of E. that
2. 14 he took the mantle of E. . . and smote the
2. 14 and said, Where (is) the LORD God of E.?
2. 15 The spirit of E. doth rest on Elisha
3. 11 Elisha . . . poured water on the hands of E.
3. 16 which he spake by his servant E. the
10. 10 LORD bath done . . . which he spake by . . . E.
10. 17 saying of the LORD, which he spake to E.
2 Ch. 21. 12 there came a writing to him from E.
Mal. 4. 5 Behold, I will send you E. the prophet
2. One who took a strange wife during the exile. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 21 of the sons of Harim; Maaseiah, and E.

E-LI'-KA, אֱלִיהָא *God is rector.*

A Harodite, one of David's guard. The name is omitted in 1 Ch. xi. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 25 Shammah the Harodite, E. the Harodite

E'-LIM, אֵילִים *palm trees.*

Second encampment of Israel after they crossed the Red Sea. It had twelve fountains of water, and seventy palm trees; hence its name.

Exod. 15. 27 they came to E., where (were) twelve

16. 1 they took their journey from E., and all

16. 1 wilderness of Sin, which (is) between E.

Num. 33. 9 from M. and came unto E.; and in E.

33. 10 they removed from E., and encamped by

E-LI-ME'-LECH, אֱלִימֶלֶךְ *God is king.*

A man of Judah, and of the Hezronite family dwelling in Bethlehem Ephratah in the days of the Judges. He became husband of Naomi and father in law of Ruth. B.C. 1322.

Ruth 1. 2 the name of the man (was) E., and the

1. 3 E., Naomi's husband, died; and she was

1. 4 a kinsman . . . of the family of E.; and his

2. 3 unto Boaz, who (was) of the kindred of E.

4. 3 parcel of land. (was) our brother E.'s

4. 9 I have bought all that (was) E.'s and all

EL-IO-E'-NAI, אֱלִי־עֵינַי *to Jah are mine eyes.*

1. A son of Neariah of the family of David. B.C. 460.

1 Ch. 3. 23 the sons of Neariah; E., and Hezekiah

3. 24 the sons of E. . . Hodiahan, and Eliashib

2. Head of a family of Simeon. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 36 E., and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiiah, and

3. Head of one of the families of the sons of Becher

son of Benjamin. B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. 8 the sons of Becher; Zemira . . . and E., and

4. A priest in Ezra's time who put away his strange wife. Perhaps the same as the one in Neh. 12. 41. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 22 of the sons of Pashur; E., Maaseiah

5. A son of Zattu who married a strange wife. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 27 of the sons of Zattu; E., Eliashib, Mat.

6. Probably the same as No. 4.

Neh. 12. 41 the priests; Eliakim, Maaseiah . . . E., Zec.

7. Better *Elihoanai*; the seventh son of Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph, and one of the doorkeepers of the temple. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 3 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, E.

8. A descendant of Pahath Moab, who came up with Ezra in Artaxerxes' time. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 4 E. . . son of Zerahiah, and with him two

E-LI'-PHAL, אֱלִיפָא *God is judge.*

A captain in David's army. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 35 Ahiham . . . son of Sacar . . . E. the son of Ur

E-LI'-PHA'-LET, אֱלִיפְּאֵלֶת *God is escape.*

1. The last of David's thirteen sons by his wives. The names Elphalet and Phaltiel are = Elphalet.

2 Sa. 5. 16 And Elishama, and Eliada, and E.

1 Ch. 3. 8 And Elishama, and Eliada, and E., nine

14. 7 And Elishama, and Beeliada, and E.

2. Another of David's sons, born after his establishment

in Jerusalem. Called *Elphalet* in 1 Ch. 14. 5. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 3. 6 Ithar also, and Elishama, and E.

3. One of David's thirty valiant men. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 34 E. the son of Ahashai, the son of the

4. A Benjamite, a son of Eshek and descendant of Saul through Jonathan. B.C. 830.

1 Ch. 8. 39 the sons of Eshek his brother (were). . . E.

5. A leader of the sons of Adonikam who came up with

Ezra from the exile.

Ezra 8. 13 the last sons of Adonikam . . . E., Jeiel, and

6. One who took a strange wife; the same as No. 5.

Ezra 10. 33 sons of Hashum; Mattenai . . . Zabab, E.

E-LI'-PHAZ, אֱלִיפָאז *God is dispenser.*

1. Son of Esau by the daughter of Elon. B.C. 1790.

Gen. 36. 4 Adah bare to Esau E. . . and Bashemath

36. 10 These (are) the names of Esau's sons; E.

36. 11 the sons of E. were Teman, Omar, Zepho

36. 12 Timna was concubine to E., Esau's son

36. 12 she bare to E. Amalek: these (were) the

36. 13 the sons of E. the first born (son) of Esau

36. 16 these (are) the dukes (that came) of E. in

1 Ch. 1. 35 The sons of Esau; E., Reuel, and Jeshu

1. 36 The sons of E.; Teman, and Omar, Zephi

2. The chief of Job's three friends, a descendant of

Teman son of Eliphaz, from whom a portion of Arabia took its name, and whose name is used in Jer. 49. 20 as a poetical parallel to Edom. B.C. 1530.

Job 2. 11 E. the Temanite, and Bildad the Shuhite

4. 1 Then E. the Temanite answered and said

15. 1 Then answered E. the Temanite, and said

22. 1 Then E. the Temanite answered and said

42. 7 the LORD said to E. the Temanite, My

42. 9 E. . . did according as the LORD comman.

E-LI-PHE'-LEH, אֱלִיפְּהֵלֶה *Jah is distinction.*

A Levite set over the choral service when the ark was brought up from the house of Obed-edom. B.C. 1042.

1 Ch. 15. 18 their brethren of the second . . . E., and

15. 21 Mattithiah, and E., and Mkeiah, and

E-LI-SA'-BETH, אֱלִישָׁבֶת *(from the Heb.) God is*

swearer.

Wife of Zecharias and mother of John the Baptist. She was of a priestly family and a relation of the Virgin Mary whom she was the first to greet as the mother of her "Lord."

Luke 1. 5 of the daughters of Aaron . . . her name . . . E.
1. 7 they had no child, because . . . E. was barren
1. 13 thy wife E. shall bear thee a son
1. 24 after those days his wife E. conceived
1. 36 E. . . hath also conceived a son in her old
1. 40 the house of Zacharias, and saluted E.
1. 41 when E. heard the salutation of Mary
1. 41 and E. was filled with the Holy Ghost
1. 57 E.'s full time came that she should be

E-LIS-E'-US, 'Ελισσαῖος.

The form in which the name of *Elisha* appears in the Common Version of the New Testament and Apocrypha.

Luke 4. 27 were in Israel in the time of E. the prophet

E-LI'-SHA, אֱלִישָׁא *God is saviour.*

Son of Shaphat of Abel-meholah; the attendant and disciple of Elijah, and his successor as prophet in Israel. His call by Elijah was (B.C. 901), four years before the death of Ahab (B.C. 897), and he held the office of prophet in Israel for 55 years. The thrilling incidents of his life are related in the 1 and 2 Books of Kings.

1 Ki. 19. 16 E. . . shalt thou anoint (to be) prophet in

19. 17 that escapeth from the sword . . . shall E.

19. 19 So he departed thence, and found E. the

2 Ki. 2. 1 Elijah went with E. from Gilgal

2. 2 Elijah said unto E., Tarry here, I pray

2. 2 E. said, I will not leave thee. So they

2. 3 the sons of the prophets . . . came forth to E.

2. 4 Elijah said unto him, E., tarry here, I pray

2. 5 the sons of the prophets, came to E., and

2. 5 Elijah said unto E., And E. said, I, pray

2. 12 E. saw (it), and he cried, My father, my

2. 14 they parted hither and thither: and E.

2. 15 said, The spirit of Elijah doth rest on E.

2. 19 the men of the city said unto E., Behold

2. 22 according to the saying of E. which he

3. 11 Here (is) E. the son of Shaphat, which

3. 13 E. said unto the king of Israel, What

3. 14 E. said, (As) the LORD of hosts liveth

4. 1 there crept a certain woman . . . unto E.

4. 2 E. said unto her, What shall I do

4. 8 E. passed to Shunem, where (was) a great

4. 17 at that season that E. had said unto her

4. 32 when E. was come into the house, behold

4. 38 And E. came again to Gilgal: and

5. 8 E. . . heard that the king . . . rent his clothes

5. 9 Na. . . stood at the door of the house of E.

5. 10 E. sent a messenger unto him, saying

5. 20 Gehazi, the servant of E. the man of G.

5. 25 And E. said unto him, Whence . . . Gehazi?

6. 1 the sons of the prophets said unto E.

6. 12 E., the prophet . . . telleth the king of Israel

6. 17 E. prayed . . . LORD . . . open his eyes, that he

6. 17 horses and chariots of fire round about E.

6. 18 E. prayed unto the LORD, and said, Smite

6. 18 blindness according to the word of E.

6. 19 E. said unto them, This (is) not the way

6. 20 E. said, LORD, open the eyes of these

6. 21 the king of Israel said unto E., when he

6. 31 if the head of E. . . stand on him this day

6. 32 E. sat in his house, and the elders sat

7. 1 E. said, Hear ye the word of the LORD

8. 1 Then spake E. unto the woman, whose

8. 4 Tell me . . . the great things that E. hath

8. 5 this (is) her son, whom E. restored to

8. 7 E. came to Damascus; and Ben-hadad

8. 10 E. said unto him, Go, say unto him, Thou

8. 13 E. answered, The LORD hath showed me

8. 14 he departed from E., and came to his

8. 14 who said to him, What said E. to thee?

9. 1 E. the prophet called one of the children

13. 14 E. was fallen sick of his sickness whereof

13. 15 E. said unto him, Take bow and arrows

13. 16 E. put his hands upon the king's hands

13. 17 E. said, Shoot: and he shot. And he

13. 20 And E. died, and they buried him

13. 21 cast the man into the sepulchre of E.

13. 21 when the man . . . touched the bones of E.

E-LI'-SHAH, אֱלִישָׁה.

Elders son of Javan grandson of Noah, and ancestor of the Æolians, a leading Hellenic tribe. The designation of a race rather than of a locality. Javan represents the Ionians, and Elisha the Æolians. B.C. 2250.

Gen. 10. 4 sons of Javan; E., 1 Ch. 1. 7; Eze. 27. 7.

E-LI-SHA'-MA, אֱלִישָׁאִי *God is hearer.*

1. Grandfather of Joshua, and son of Ammihud a chief of Ephraim in the wilderness. B.C. 1490.

Num. 1. 10 of Ephraim; E. the son of Ammihud

2. 18 the captain of the sons of Ephraim . . . E.

7. 48 On the seventh day E. . . (offered)

7. 53 this . . . offering of E. the son of Amm.

10. 22 over his host (was) E. the son of Ammihud

1 Ch. 7. 26 Laadan his son, Ammihud his son, E. his

2. A son of king David: one of the thirteen sons born

to him in Jerusalem. B.C. 1030.

2 Sa. 5. 16 And E., and Eliada, and Eliphalet

1 Ch. 3. 8 And E., and Eliada, and Eliphalet

14. 7 And E., and Beeliada, and Eliphalet

3. Another son, who is also called *Elishua*. B.C. 1050.

1 Ch. 3. 6 Ithar also, and E., and Eliphalet

2 Ki. 25. 25 Ishmael..son of Nathaniah, the son of E.
Jer. 41. 1 Ishmael the son of Nathaniah..son of E.
6. A scribe or secretary to Jehoiakim. B.C. 606.

Jer. 36. 12 all the princes sat there..E. the scribe
36. 20 laid up the roll in the chamber of E.
36. 21 he took it out of E. the scribe's chamber
7. A priest sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law. B.C. 912.

2 Ch.17. 8 and with them E. and Jehorani, priests
E-LI-SHA'-PHAT, עֲלִישָׁפָת *God is judge*.

One of the "captains of hundreds" whom Jehoiada the priest employed to collect the Levites and other leaders to Jerusalem before bringing forward Joash as king. B.C. 878.

2 Ch.23. 1 Jehoiada..took..E...into covenant with
E-LI-SHE'-BA, עֲלִישֶׁבָּא *God is sweaver*.

Daughter of Amminadab, sister of Naashon. B.C. 1490.

Exod. 6. 23 And Aaron took him E...to wife; and she
E-LI'-SHUA, עֲלִישׁוּא *God is rich*.

A son of David, B.C. 1030. He is called *Elishama* in 1 Ch. 3. 6.

2 Sa. 5. 15 Ibhar also, and E., and Nepheg, and Ja.
1 Ch.14. 5 And Ibhar, and E., and Elpalet

E-LI'-UD, Ἐλισούδ (*from the Heb.*)
Son of Achim in the genealogy of Jesus four generations before Joseph.

Matt. 1. 14 Sadoc begat Achim; and Achim begat E.
1. 15 E. begat Eleazar; and Eleazar begat M.

E-LI-ZA'-PHAN, עֲלִיזָפָן *God is protector*.
1. Son of Uzziel, a Levite, chief of the Kohathites at the taking of the census at Sinai. B.C. 1490.

Num. 3. 30 the chief..(shall be) E. the son of Uzziel
1 Ch.15. 8 Of the sons of E.; Shemaiah the chief

2. Son of Parnach, "prince" of Zebulun, and appointed to assist in apportioning the land. B.C. 1490.

Num.34. 25 the prince of the tribe..of Zebulun, E.
3. Ancestor of certain Levites that assisted in cleansing the temple in the time of Hezekiah. B.C. 724.

2 Ch.29. 13 of the sons of E.; Shimri, and Jeiel
E-LI'-ZUR, עֲלִיזֹר *God is a rock*.

A chief Reubenite who assisted in taking the census under Moses. B.C. 1490.

Num. 1. 5 (of the tribe of) Reuben; E. the son of S.
2. 10 the captain of the children of Reuben..E.
7. 30 On the fourth day E. the son of Shedeur

7. 35 this (was) the offering of E. the son of S.
10. 18 over his host (was) E. the son of Shedeur

EL-KA'-NAH, אֶלְקָנָה *God is possessing*.

1. A grandson of Korah grandson of Kohath. B.C. 1490.
Exod. 6. 24 the sons of Korah; Assir, and E., and A.

1 Ch. 6. 23 E. his son, and Ebiasaph his son
2. Father of the prophet Samuel, and a descendant of No. 1. in the fifth generation. B.C. 1171.

1 Sa. 1. 1 his name (was) E., the son of Jeroham
1. 4 when the time was that E. offered, he

1. 8 Then said E...to her, Hannah, why weep.
1. 19 E. knew Hannah...and the LORD remem.

1. 21 E...went up to offer unto the LORD the
1. 23 E...said unto her, Do what seemeth thee

1. 24 And E. went to Ramah to his house
2. 20 Eli blessed E. and his wife, and said, The

1 Ch. 6. 27 Eliah his son, Jeroham his son, E. his son
6. 34 The son of E., the son of Jeroham, the

4. A descendant of Levi through Kohath. B.C. 1490.
1 Ch. 6. 25 the sons of E.; Anasai, and Ahimoth

6. 36 The son of E., the son of Joel, the son of
4. A descendant of Kohath, (the same as No. 3 ?)

1 Ch. 6. 26 (As for) E.: the sons of E.; Zophai his
6. 35 The son of Zuph, the son of E., the son

5. An ancestor of Netophathite villagers. B.C. 500.
1 Ch. 9. 16 Berechiah, the son of Asa, the son of E.

6. A Korhite who joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.
1 Ch. 12. 6 E., and Jesiah, and Azareel, and Jozer

7. A Levite doorkeeper of the ark; (the same as No. 6 ?)
1 Ch.15. 23 Berechiah and E...doorkeepers for the

8. An officer in the household of king Ahaz, slain when Pekah invaded Judah. B.C. 741.

2 Ch.28. 7 and E. (that was) next to the king
EL-KO-SHITE, אֶלְקֹשִׁית

A native of Elkosh, the birthplace of the prophet Nahum, which in Jerome's time was considered to be in Galilee. B.C. 713.

Nah. 1. 1 The book of the vision of Nahum the E.
EL-LA'-SAR, אֶלְלָסָר

A Chaldean town, the city of Arioch. In the native dialect it was called *Larsa* or *Larancha*, and was known to the Greeks as *Larissa* or *Larachon*. This suits the connection with Elam and Shinar. *Larsa* was in Lower Babylonia or Chaldaea, midway between Ur and Erech (now called *Mugher* and *Warka*) on the left of the Euphrates. It is now called *Senkerch*.

Gen. 14. 1 in the days of..Arioch king of E.
14. 9 Arioch king of E.; four kings with five

ELM —
Oak, terebinth, אֵילָנִים *elah*.

Hos. 4. 13 upon the hills, under oaks..and elms

EL-MO'-DAM, Ἐλμοδάμ, Ἐλμαδάμ.
Son of Er, six generations earlier than Zerubbabel in the genealogy of Joseph the husband of Mary.

Luke 3. 28 which was (the son) of E., which was
EL-NA'-AM, אֶלְנָאָם *God is pleasant*.

Father of David's guard, Jeribai and Joshaviah. B.C. 1050.

1 Ch.11. 46 Jeribai, and Joshaviah, the sons of E.
EL-NA'-THAN, אֶלְנָתָן *God is giving*.

1. Father of Nehushta, Jehoiakim's queen. B.C. 640.
2 Ki.24. 8 Nehushta, the daughter of E. of Jerusalem

Jer. 26. 22 E. the son of Achbor, and..men with
36. 12 the princes sat there..Elishama..and E.

36. 25 Nevertheless E...had made intercession
2. Name of three Levites in the time of Ezra. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 16 Then sent I for E...and for E...and for E.
ELOI, Ἐλωϊ; in *Heb.* אֱלֹהַי *elohai, my God*.

Mark.15. 34 a loud voice, saying, Eloi, Eloi, lama saba.
E'-LON, אֵילֹן *oak, strong*.

1. Father of the wife of Esau. B.C. 1796.
Gen. 26. 34 Bashemath the daughter of E. the Hittite

36. 2 Adah the daughter of E. the Hittite
2. The second of Zebulun's three sons. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 14 the sons of Zebulun; Sered, and E., and Num.26. 26 of E., the family of the Elonites: of

3. A town in the border of Dan, between Ajalon and Ekron.
Josh.19. 43 And E., and Thimnathah, and Ekron

4. The Zebulonite who judged Israel for ten years and was buried in Ajalon. *Elon* and *Aijalon* are (in Hebrew) composed of precisely the same letters; hence "Aijalon may have had its name from Elon being buried there."

Judg.12. 11 after him E., a Zebulonite, judged Israel 12. 12 E. the Zebulonite died, and was buried

E-LON BETH HA'-NAN, בֵּית־חַנָּן אֵילֹן *oak of the house of grace*.

One of the three Danite towns that formed one of Solomon's commissariat districts, (the same as the Elon of Joshua 19. 43 ?)

1 Ki. 4. 9 in Shaalbim, and Beth-shemesh, and E.
E-LON-NITES, אֵילֹנִים *belonging to Elon*.

Descendants of Elon, son of Zebulun.
Num.26. 26 of Zebulun..of Elon, the family of the E.

ELOQUENT —
1. *To be intelligent*, בִּין *bin*, 2.

Isa. 3. 3 the cunning artificer, and the eloquent
2. *A man of words*, אִישׁ דְּבָרִים *ish debarim*.

Exod. 4. 10 I (am) not eloquent, neither heretofore
3. *Eloquent, full of words*, λόγιος *logios*.

Acts 18. 24 an eloquent man, (and) mighty in the s.
E'-LOTH, אֵילֹת *oak or terebinth grove*.

Another orthography of *Blath*, which see.
1 Ki. 9. 26 beside E., on the shore of the Red sea

2 Ki.16. 6 Rezin king of Syria recovered Elath to
2 Ch. 8. 17 went Solomon to Ezion-geber, and to E.

26. 2 He built E., and restored it to Judah
EL-PA'-AL, אֶלְפָּאֵל *God is working*.

Son of Shalaharaim, a Benjamite. B.C. 1400.
1 Ch. 8. 11 And of Hushin he begat Ahitub, and E.

8. 12 sons of E.; Eher, and Misham, and Sha.
8. 18 and Jeziah, and Jobab, the sons of E.

EL-PA'-LET, אֶלְפָּלֵט *God is escape*.
A son of David, called Eliphalet in 1 Ch. 3. 6, but omitted in 2 Sa. 5. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 14. 5 And Ibhar, and Elishua, and E.
EL PA'-RAN, אֶלְפָּרָן *oak of Paran*.

A place in the S. of Canaan and W. of Edom, where the Horites dwelt in Seir.

Gen. 14. 6 the Horites in their mount Seir, unto E.
ELSE —

1. *Not, there is not*, אֵין *ayin*.
Gen. 30. 1 unto Jacob, Give me children, or else I die

2. *Because, for, but, surely*, כִּי *ki*.
Exod.10. 4 Else, if thou refuse to let my people go

3. *Again, yet, any more*, עוֹד *od*.
Deut. 4. 35 he (is) God: (there is) none else beside

4. *But (or now) if not*, εἰ δὲ μή *ei de me*.
Mark 2. 21 else the new piece that filled it up taketh

2. 22 else the new wine doth burst the bottles
5. *But if not indeed*, εἰ δὲ μήγε *ei de mege*.

Matt. 9. 17 else the bottles break, and the wine run.
Luke 5. 37 else the new wine will burst the bottles

6. *Since if so, if otherwise*, ἢ ἢ *pei ara*.
1 Co. 14. 16 Else when thou shalt bless with the spirit

15. 29 Else what shall they do who are bapti.
7. *Since otherwise indeed*, ἢ ἢ *pei ara*.

1 Co. 7. 14 else were your children unclean; but now
8. *The other*, ἑτερος *heteros*.

Acts 17. 21 spent their time in nothing else but
9. *And, even, and*, καὶ *kai*.

Rom. 2. 13 accusing or else excusing one another
ELSE, or —

And if not, καὶ ἄν *ec-im-lo*.
Gen. 42. 16 or else by the life of Pharaoh surely ye

EL-TE'-KEH, אֶלְתֵּי־קֵי, אֶלְתֵּי־קֵי *God is Tege*.
A city in Dan given to the Kohathites.

Josh.19. 44 And E., and Giblethon, and Baalath
21. 23 out of the tribe of Dan, E. with her sub.

EL-TE'-KON, אֶלְתֵּי־קֹן *God is firm*.
A city in the mountains of Judah, three or four miles N. of Hebron.

Josh.15. 59 And Maarath, and Beth-anoth, and E.
EL-TO'-LAD, אֶלְתֹּלַד *God is begetter*.

A city in the S. of Judah given to Simeon, and in possession of the tribe until the time of David. In 1 Ch. 4. 29 it is *Tolad*, now *El-Toula*.

Josh.15. 30 And E., and Chesil, and Hormah
19. 4 And E., and Bethul, and Hornah

EL'-UL, אֵילֹל *the gleanings month*.
The sixth month of the sacred year of the Jews, beginning with the last new moon of September and ending with the first one of November.

Neh. 6. 15 in the twenty and fifth (day) of..E.
EL-UL'-ZAI, אֶלְעִזַּי *God is strong*.

A Benjamite who joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch.12. 5 E., and Jerimoth, and Bealiah, and Shem.

EL-Y'-MAS, Ἐλύμας *a sorcerer*.
A false prophet who withstood Saul and Barnabas at Paphos in Cyprus.

Acts 13. 8 E. the sorcerer..withstood them, seeking
EL-ZA'-BAD, אֶלְזָבָד *God is endowing*.

1. A Gadite who joined David at Ziklag. He was the ninth of the eleven heroes of his tribe that crossed the Jordan to assist David. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch.12. 12 Johanan the eighth, E. the ninth
2. A Korhite Levite, son of Shemaiah. B.C. 1000.

1 Ch.26. 7 E., whose brethren (were) strong men
EL-ZA'-PHAN, עֲלִיזָפָן *God is protecting*.

1. Second son of Uzziel and grandson of Levi. He was thus cousin to Miriam, Aaron, and Moses. Called also *Elizaphan*. B.C. 1490.

Exod. 6. 22 And the sons of Uzziel; Mishaël, and E.
Lev. 10. 4 Moses called Mishaël and E...and said

2. A prince of Zebulun, who was one of those appointed to divide the land. B.C. 1490.

Num.34. 25 the prince of the tribe..of Zebulun, E.
EMBALM, to —

To embalm, עָנָן *chanan*.
Gen. 50. 2 commanded the physicians to embalm his

50. 2 and the physicians embalmed Israel
50. 3 the days of those which are embalmed

50. 26 they embalmed him, and he was put in
EMBOLDEN, to —

To make powerful, embolden, עָזַר *marats*, 5.
Job 16. 3 what emboldeneth thee that thou answer.

EMBOLDENED, to be —
To build up, οἰκοδομέω *oikodomēō*.

1 Co. 8. 10 him which is weak be emboldened to eat
EMBRACE, to —

To embrace, clasp, חָבַק *chabak*.
2 Ki. 4. 16 About this season..thou shalt embrace

Ecc. 3. 5 a time to embrace..to refrain from enmity.
2. *To embrace, clasp, cleave to*, חָבַק *chabak*, 3.

Gen. 29. 13 embraced him, and kissed him, and bro.
33. 4 Esau ran to meet him, and embraced

48. 10 and he kissed them, and embraced them
Job 24. 8 embrace the rock for want of a shelter

Prov 4. 8 to honour, when thou dost embrace her
5. 20 and embrace the bosom of a stranger?

Song 2. 6 and his right hand doth embrace me
8. 3 and his right hand should embrace me

Lam. 4. 5 that were brought up in scarlet embrace
3. *To draw to oneself, salute*, ἀσπάζομαι *aspazomai*.

Acts 20. 1 called unto (him) the disciples, and emb.
Heb. 11. 13 were persuaded of (them), and embraced

4. *To take round about, συμπεριλαμβάνω* *sumperi-*
Acts 20. 10 and fell on him, and embracing (him)

EMBROIDER, to —
To interweave, עָבַד *shabats*, 3.

Exod.28. 39 shalt embroider the coat of fine linen
EMBROIDERER —

To embroider, עָבַד *ragam*.
Exod.35. 35 of the embroiderer, in blue, and in purple

38. 23 an embroiderer in blue, and in purple
EMERALD —

1. *Carbuncle, ruby, emerald*, נֶפֶשׁ *nophek*.
Exod.28. 18 And the second row (shall be) an emerald

39. 11 the second row, an emerald, a sapphire
Eze. 27. 16 they occupied in thy fairs with emeralds

28. 13 the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and
2. *Of emerald, light green*, σμαραγδίνος *smaragdinos*.

Rev. 4. 3 a rainbow..in sight like unto an emerald
3. *Emerald, light green stone*, σμαράγδος *smaragdos*.

Rev. 21. 19 third, a chalcidony; the fourth, an emera.

EMERODS —

1. *Emerods, tumors*, תַּחֲרוּם *techorim*.

1 Sa. 6. 11 of gold, and the images of their emerods
6. 17 these (are) the golden emerods which the

2. *Boil, emerod*, עֹפֶל *ophel*.

Deut 28. 27 The LORD will smite thee... with the em.
1 Sa. 5. 6 destroyed them, and smote them with e.
5. 9 they had emerods in their secret parts
5. 12 men that died not... with the emerods
6. 4 Five golden emerods, and five golden mice
6. 5 ye shall make images of your emerods

E'-MIMS, מִימִים *the terrible*.

A race of gigantic stature originally dwelling on the E. of the Salt Sea. Anciently the whole country was held by a race of giants—the Rephaim on the N.; next, the Zuzim; and next the Emim; then the Horim on the S. Afterwards the kingdom of Bashan embraced the territories of the Rephaim; the Ammonites that of the Zuzim; the Moabites that of the Emim; while Edom embraced the mountains of the Horim. The Emim were related to the Anakim, and generally called by the same name; but their conquerors, the Moabites, called them Emim—“The Terrible.”

Gen. 14. 5 and the E. in Shaveh Kiriathaim
Deut. 2. 10 The E. dwelt therein in times past
2. 11 but the Moabites call them E.

Eminent (place) —

1. *An arched place*, גֹּבַח *gab*.

Eze. 16. 24 also built unto thee an eminent place
16. 31 In that thou buildest thine eminent pla.
16. 39 they shall throw down thine eminent pl.

2. *To be lofty*, תָּלַל *talal*.

Eze. 17. 22 plant (it) upon an high mountain and em.

EM-MA-NU'-EL, Ἐμμανουήλ. See IMMANUEL.

Matt. 1. 23 they shall call his name E., which, being

EM-MA'-US, Ἐμμαούς.

A village about 7½ miles from Jerusalem to which two of the disciples of Christ were going when He appeared to them on the day of his resurrection.

Luke 24. 13 two of them went that same day to.. E.

EM'-MOR, Ἐμμόρ, Ἐμμόρ.

The father of Sychem. See HAMOR.

Acts 7. 16 sepulchre that Abraham bought... of E.

EMPIRE —

Kingdom, מַלְכוּת *malikut*.

Ezra. 1. 20 shall be published throughout all his em.

EMPLOY, to —

To go in from before, בֹּא מִפְּנֵים *bo mippanim*.

Deut 20. 19 not cut them... to employ (them) in the

EMPLOYED, to be —

To stand, stand still, עָמַד *amad*.

Ezra 10. 15 Jonathan... and Jahaziah... were employed

EMPTIED —

Empty, vain, רֵק, רֵיק *req*.

Neh. 5. 13 even thus be he shaken out, and emptied

EMPTIED, to be —

1. *To be emptied*, רָקַק *baqag*, 2.

Isa. 24. 3 The land shall be utterly emptied, and

2. *To be or become lean, poor, low, weak*, דָּלַל *dalal*.

Isa. 19. 6 the brooks of defence shall be emptied

3. *To be drawn out, emptied*, רִיק *ruq*, 6.

Jer. 48. 11 Moab... hath not been emptied from ves.

EMPTIER —

To empty, make void, רָקַק *baqag*.

Nah. 2. 2 for the emptiers have emptied them out

EMPTINESS —

Emptiness, בֹּהוּ *bahu*.

Isa. 34. 11 line of confusion, and the stones of empt.

EMPTY —

1. *To (be) empty*, רָקַק *baqag*.

Hos. 10. 1 Israel (is) an empty vine, he bringeth fo.

2. *Emptiness, voidness*, בִּזְיוֹן *bizyon*.

Nah. 2. 10 She is empty, and void, and waste

3. *Empty, vain*, רֵק, רֵיק *req*.

Gen. 37. 24 the pit (was) empty, (there was) no water

41. 27 the seven empty ears, blasted with the e.

Judg. 7. 16 with empty pitchers, and lamps within

2 Ki. 4. 3 borrow... empty vessels; borrow not a few

Isa. 29. 8 but he awaketh, and his son is empty

Eze. 24. 11 Then set it empty upon the coals thereof

4. *Empty, vain*, רֵיק *rig*.

Jer. 51. 34 he hath made me an empty vessel, he

5. *Empty, in vain*, רֵיקָם *regam*.

Gen. 31. 42 surely thou hadst sent me away now em.

Exod. 3. 21 when ye go, ye shall not go empty

23. 15 and none shall appear before me empty

34. 20 And none shall appear before me empty

Deut 15. 13 thou shalt not let him go away empty

16. 16 shall not appear before the LORD empty

Ruth 1. 21 LORD hath brought me home again empty

3. 17 Go not empty unto thy mother in law

1 Sa. 6. 3 If ye send away... send it not empty

2 Sa. 1. 22 and the sword of Saul returned not empty

Job 22. 9 Thou hast sent widows away empty

Jer. 14. 3 they returned with their vessels empty

6. *Empty, kenós kenos*.

Mark 12. 3 they... beat him, and sent (him) away em
Luke 1. 53 and the rich he hath sent empty away
20. 10 but... beat him, and sent (him) away emp.
20. 11 beat him also... and sent (him) away emp.

7. *To be free, at leisure, unoccupied*, σκελετός *skelotos*.

Matt 12. 44 when he is come, he findeth (it) empty

EMPTY, to —

1. *To empty*, רָקַק *baqag*, 3a.

Jer. 51. 2 fanners, that... shall empty her land: fo.

2. *To expose, make naked, empty out*, אָרַח *arach*, 3.

Gen. 24. 20 and emptied her pitcher into the trough

2 Ch. 24. 11 the high priest's officer came and emptied

3. *To prepare*, נָהַן *panah*, 3.

Lev. 14. 36 that they empty the house, before the

4. *To draw out, empty out*, רִיק *ruq*, 5.

Gen. 42. 35 as they emptied their sacks, that, behold

Ecd. 11. 3 If the clouds be full of rain, they empty

Jer. 48. 12 and shall empty his vessels, and break

Hab. 1. 17 Shall they therefore empty their net, and

Zech. 4. 12 which through the two golden pipes emp.

EMPTY, to be —

To be inspected, looked after, פָּקַד *pagad*, 2.

1 Sa. 20. 18 shalt be missed, bec. thy seat will be em.

20. 25 Abner sat... and David's place was em.

20. 27 the second (day)... David's place was em.

EMPTY, to make —

1. *To empty, make void*, רָקַק *baqag*.

Isa. 24. 1 Behold, the LORD maketh the earth empty

2. *To draw out, empty out*, רִיק *ruq*, 5.

Isa. 32. 6 to make empty the soul of the hungry

EMPTY out, to —

To empty, make void, רָקַק *baqag*.

Nah. 2. 2 for the emptiers have emptied them out

EMPTY place —

Emptiness, בֹּהוּ *bahu*.

Job 26. 7 stretcheth out the north over the empty p.

EMULATION —

Zeal, ζήλος *zelos*.

Gal. 5. 20 Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, e.

EMULATION, to provoke to —

To make one zealous, παραζηλώω *parazēloō*.

Rom 11. 14 If by any means I may provoke to emu.

ENABLE, to —

To put strength in, ἐνδυναμώω *endunamōō*.

1 Ti. 1. 12 I thank Christ... who hath enabled me

E'-NAM, נָמִים *double fountains*.

A city in the lowlands of Judah.

Josh 15. 34 Zanoah, and En-gannim, Tappuah, and E.

E'-NAN, נָנִים *fountain*.

Father of Ahira, of the tribe of Naphtali, appointed to

assist Moses in taking the census at Sinai.

Num. 1. 15 Of Naphtali: Ahira the son of E.

2. 29 captain... of Naphtali... Ahira the son of E.

7. 78 On the twelfth day Ahira the son of E.

7. 83 this... the offering of Ahira the son of E.

10. 27 And over the host... Ahira the son of E.

ENCAMP, to —

To encamp, settle down, חָנָה *chanah*.

Exod 13. 20 they took their journey... and encamped

14. 2 Speak unto... Israel, that they turn and e.

14. 2 before it shall ye encamp by the sea

14. 9 overtook them encamping by the sea

15. 27 and they encamped there by the waters

18. 5 where he encamped at the mount of God

Num. 1. 50 and shall encamp round about the taber.

2. 17 as they encamp, so shall they set forward

2. 27 And those that encamp by him (shall be)

3. 38 those that encamp before the tabernacle

10. 31 thou knowest how we are to encamp in

33. 10 they removed from Elin, and encamped

33. 11 removed from the Red Sea, and encamp.

33. 12 they took their journey... and encamped

33. 13 they departed... and encamped in Alush

33. 14 they removed from Alush, and encamped

33. 17 they departed... and encamped at Hazero.

33. 24 they removed... and encamped in Harad.

33. 26 they removed... and encamped at Tahath

33. 30 they departed... and encamped at Mosero.

33. 32 they removed... and encamped at Hor-ha.

33. 34 they removed... and encamped at Ebronah

33. 35 departed... and encamped at Ezion-gaber

33. 46 removed... and encamped in Almon-dib.

Josh. 4. 19 the people came... and encamped in Gil.

5. 10 the children of Israel encamped in Gilgal

10. 5 they and all their hosts, encamped before

10. 31, 34 encamped against it, and fought

Judg. 6. 4 they encamped against them, and destr.

9. 50 Then went Abimelech... and encamped

10. 17 encamped in Gilead... encamped in Miz.

20. 19 the children of Israel... encamped against

1 Sa. 11. 1 Nahash... came up, and encamped against

13. 16 hut the Philistines encamped in Michmash

2 Sa. 11. 1 servants... are encamped in the open fields

12. 28 therefore gather the rest... and encamp

2 Ki. 16. 15 the people (were) encamped against Gibb.

16. 16 the people (that were) encamped heard

1 Ch. 11. 15 the host of the Philistines encamped in

2 Ch. 32. 1 and encamped against the fenced cities

Job 19. 12 and encamp round about my tabernacle

Psa. 27. 3 Though an host should encamp against

34. 7 The angel of the LORD encampeth round

53. 5 scattered the bones of him that encamp.

Zech. 9. 8 And I will encamp about mine house

ENCHANTER —

1. *To whisper, use enchantment*, נִחַשׁ *nachash*, 3.

Deut 18. 10 an observer of times, or an enchanter, or

2. *To observe the clouds*, נִחַן *anan*, 3a.

Jer. 27. 9 hearken not ye... to your enchanters, nor

ENCHANTMENT —

1. *Joining, charm*, כֶּסֶף *cherer*.

Isa. 47. 9 for the great abundance of thine enchant.

47. 12 Stand now with thine enchantments, and

2. *A whisper, charm, amulet*, לַחֲשׁ *lachash*.

Ecd. 10. 11 Surely the serpent will bite without en.

3. *Secret, enchantment, gentleness*, לֵב *lat*.

Exod. 7. 22 magicians did so with their enchantments

8. 7, 18 magicians did so with their enchant.

4. *Whisper, enchantment*, נִחַשׁ *nachash*.

Num 23. 23 Surely (there is) no enchantment against

24. 1 went not, as at other times, to seek for e.

5. *To whisper, use enchantment*, נִחַשׁ *nachash*, 3.

2 Ki. 17. 17 pass through the fire, and used... enchan.

ENCHANTMENT, to use —

To whisper, use enchantment, נִחַשׁ *nachash*, 3.

Lev. 19. 26 neither shall ye use enchantment, nor

2 Ki. 21. 6 observed times, and used enchantments

2 Ch. 33. 6 he observed times, and used enchantment.

ENCHANTMENTS —

Flashings, מִנִּיחַ *minich*.

Exod. 7. 11 did in like manner with their enchantm.

ENCOUNTER, to —

To throw (selves) together, συμβάλλω *sumballō*.

Acts 17. 18 Then certain philosophers... encountered

ENCOURAGE, to —

To strengthen, harden, fix, חָזַק *chazaq*, 3.

Deut. 1. 38 encourage him; for he shall cause Israel

3. 28 encourage him, and strengthen him: for

2 Sa. 11. 25 overthrow it; and encourage thou him

2 Ch. 35. 2 he... encouraged them to the service of

Psa. 64. 5 They encourage themselves (in) an evil

Isa. 41. 7 So the carpenter encouraged the goldsm.

ENCOURAGE self, to —

To strengthen self, חָזַק *chazak*, 7.

Judg 20. 22 the men of Israel, encouraged themselves

1 Sa. 30. 6 David encouraged himself in the LORD

ENCOURAGED, to be —

To be or become strong, חָזַק *chazak*.

2 Ch. 31. 4 that they might be encouraged in the law

END —

1. *Latter end, hinder part*, אַחֲרִית *acharith*.

Deut 11. 12 from the beginning... unto the end of the

32. 20 he said... I will see what their end (shall)

Psa. 37. 37 Mark... behold... for the end of (that) man

37. 38 the end of the wicked shall be cut off

73. 17 Until I went... (then) understood I their e.

Prov. 5. 4 her end is bitter as wormwood, sharp as

14. 12 the end thereof (are) the ways of death

14. 13 and the end of that mirth (is) heaviness

16. 25 the end thereof (are) the ways of death

20. 21 but the end thereof shall not be blessed

23. 18 For surely there is

7. *Wing, קנף kanaph.*

Job 37. 3 his lightning unto the ends of the earth
38. 13 That it might take hold of the ends of

8. *Pre-eminence, perpetuity, נצח, נצח netsach.*

Job 34. 36 Job may be tried unto the end, because
Jer. 3. 5 will he keep (it) to the end? Behold, thou

9. *End, rear, last, סוף soph.*

2 Ch. 20. 16 ye shall find them at the end of the brook
Eccl. 3. 11 maketh from the beginning to the end
7. 2 that (is) the end of all men; and the living
Dan. 4. 11 the sight thereof to the end of all the ea.
4. 22 and thy dominion to the end of the earth
6. 26 his dominion (shall be even) unto the end
7. 26 consume and to destroy (it) unto the end
7. 28 Hitherto (is) the end of the matter. As

10. *Heel, rear, עקב ekeb.*

Psa. 119. 33 the way . . . and I shall keep it (unto) the e.
119. 112 perform thy statutes . . . even (unto) the e.

11. *Corner, side, צד peah.*

Eze. 41. 12 before the separate place at the end

12. *Mouth, פה peh.*

2 Ki. 10. 21 the house of Baal was full from one end
21. 16 till he had filled Jerusalem from one end
Ezra 9. 11 have filled it from one end to another

13. *End, extremity, קץ qetz.*

Gen. 6. 13 The end of all flesh is come before me; for
8. 6 it came to pass at the end of forty days
41. 1 it came to pass at the end of two full ye.
Exod. 12. 41 it came to pass at the end of the four
Deut. 9. 11 it came to pass, at the end of forty days
15. 1 At the end of (every) seven years thou
31. 10 At the end of every seven years, in the
Judg. 11. 31 it came to pass, at the end of two months
2 Sa. 14. 26 it was at every year's end that he polled
1 Ki. 2. 39 it came to pass at the end of three years
2 Ch. 8. 1 And it came to pass at the end of twenty
21. 19 after the end of two years, his bowels
Job 6. 11 what (is) mine end, that I should prolong
16. 13 Shall vain words have an end? or what
28. 2 How long (will it be ere) ye make an end
28. 3 He setteth an end to darkness, and sear.
Psa. 39. 4 LORD, make me to know mine end, and
119. 96 I have seen an end of all perfection
Eccl. 4. 8 yet (is there) no end of all labour
4. 16 no end of all the people . . . of all that have
12. 12 of making many books (there is) no end
Isa. 9. 7 no end, upon the throne of David, and
23. 15 after the end of seventy years shall Tyre
23. 17 it shall come to pass, after the end of
Jer. 34. 14 At the end of seven years let ye go every
51. 13 thine end is come . . . the measure of thy
Lam. 4. 16 our end is near . . . for our end is come
Eze. 7. 2 An end, the end is come upon the four
7. 3 Now (is) the end (come) upon thee, and
7. 6 An end is come, the end is come: it wat.
21. 25 is come, when iniquity (shall have) an end
29. 29 when their iniquity (shall have) an end
29. 13 At the end of forty years will I gather
35. 5 the time (that their) iniquity (had) an end
Dan. 8. 17 at the time of the end (shall be) the vision
8. 19 at the time appointed the end (shall be)
9. 26 and the end thereof (shall be) with a flood
9. 26 unto the end of the war desolations are
11. 6 in the end of years they shall join them.
11. 27 yet the end (shall be) at the time appoin.
11. 35 make . . . white . . . to the time of the end
11. 40 at the time of the end shall the king of
12. 4 seal the book . . . to the time of the end
12. 6 How long (shall it be) to the end of these
9. closed up and sealed till the time of the e.
12. 13 But go thou thy way till the end (be)
12. 13 and stand in thy lot at the end of the
Amos 8. 2 The end is come upon my people of Isra.
Hab. 2. 3 but at the end it shall speak, and not lie

14. *End, extremity, קץ qatsah.*

Exod. 25. 18 make . . . in the two ends of the mercy-seat
25. 19 on the one end, and . . . on the other end
25. 19 make the cherubim on the two ends
28. 23 shalt put the two rings on the two ends
28. 24 two rings . . . on the ends of the breastplate
28. 25 (the other) two ends of the two wreathen
28. 26 thou shalt put them upon the two ends
37. 7 made . . . on the two ends of the mercy
37. 8 One cherub on the end on this side
37. 8 another cherub on the . . . end on that side
37. 8 made he the cherubim on the two ends
39. 16 put the two rings in the two ends of the
39. 17 in the two rings on the ends of the breast.
39. 18 And the two ends of the two wreathen
39. 19 put (them) on the two ends of the breast.
28. 24 For he looketh to the ends of the earth
Psa. 19. 6 and his circuit unto the ends of it
Isa. 40. 28 the Creator of the ends of the earth
41. 5 the ends of the earth were afraid, drew
41. 9 (Thou) whom I have taken from the ends
Eze. 15. 4 the fire devoureth both the ends of it

15. *End, extremity, קץ qatsah.*

Gen. 8. 3 after the end of the hundred and fifty
23. 9 the cave . . . which (is) in the end of his field
24. 21 he removed them to cities from (one) end
47. 21 the borders of Egypt even to the (other) e.
Exod. 26. 28 the boards shall reach from end to end
36. 33 through the boards from the one end
Deut. 13. 7 from thee, from the (one) end of the earth
13. 7 even unto the (other) end of the earth
14. 28 At the end of three years thou shalt bring

Deut. 28. 49 bring a nation . . . from the end of the earth
28. 64 the one end of the earth even unto the
Josh. 9. 16 it came to pass, at the end of three days
15. 5 (was) the salt sea, (even) unto the end
15. 8 at the end of the valley of the giants
18. 15 And the south quarter (was) from the end
18. 16 the border came down to the end of the
18. 19 the salt sea at the south end of Jordan
Judg. 6. 21 the angel of the LORD put forth the end
Ruth 3. 7 he went to lie down at the end of the heap
1 Sa. 9. 27 they were going down to the end of the
14. 27 wherefore he put forth the end of the rod
14. 43 taste a little honey with the end of the rod
2 Sa. 24. 8 they came to Jerusalem at the end of fine
1 Ki. 9. 10 it came to pass at the end of twenty years
2 Ki. 8. 3 it came to pass at the seven years' end
18. 10 at the end of three years they took it
Psa. 19. 4 Their lines are gone . . . their words to the end
19. 6 His going forth (is) from the end of the
46. 9 He maketh wars to cease unto the end
61. 2 From the end of the earth will I cry unto
135. 7 to ascend from the ends of the earth
Prov. 17. 24 the eyes of a fool (are) in the ends of the e.
Isa. 5. 26 he will . . . hiss . . . from the end of the earth
7. 3 at the end of the conduit of the upper
13. 5 from a far country, from the end of hea.
42. 10 Sing . . . his praise from the end of the earth
43. 6 bring my . . . daughters from the ends of
48. 20 utter it (even) to the end of the earth
49. 6 be my salvation unto the end of the earth
62. 11 the LORD hath proclaimed unto the end
10. 13 caueeth the vapours to ascend from the e.
12. 12 the sword . . . shall devour from the (one) e.
12. 12 even to the (other) end of the land
25. 31 A noise shall come (even) to the ends
25. 33 at that day from (one) end of the earth
25. 33 even unto the (other) end of the earth
51. 16 the vapours to ascend from the ends
51. 16 show the king . . . his city is taken at (one) e.
Eze. 3. 16 it came to pass at the end of seven days
39. 14 after the end of seven months shall they
48. 1 From the north end to the coast of the

16. *End, extremity, קץ qetsch.*

Isa. 2. 7 neither (is there any) end of their treasures
7. 7 neither (is there any) end of their chariots
Nah. 2. 9 (there is) none end of the store (and) glory
3. 3 and (there is) none end of (their) corpses

17. *End, extremity, קץ qetsev.*

Psa. 48. 10 so (is) thy praise unto the ends of the ea.
65. 5 the confidence of all the ends of the earth
Isa. 26. 15 thou hast removed (it) far (unto) all the e.

18. *End, extremity, קץ qitsvah.*

Exod. 37. 8 made . . . cherubim on the two ends thereof
38. 5 he cast four rings for the four ends of the

19. *End, extremity, קץ qetsath.*

Dan. 1. 5 at the end thereof they might stand be.
1. 15 at the end of ten days their countenances
1. 18 at the end of the days . . . he should bring
4. 29 At the end of twelve months he walked
4. 34 at the end of the days I . . . lifted up mine

20. *Head, ראש rosh.*

1 Ki. 8. 8 the ends of the staves were seen out in
2 Ch. 5. 9 the ends of the staves were seen from the

21. *Perfection, end, תכלית taklith.*

Neh. 3. 21 even to the end of the house of Eliashib
Job 26. 10 until the day and night come to an end

22. *To be perfect, finished, complete, סוף tamam.*

Jer. 1. 3 unto the end of the eleventh year of Zed.
23. *Revolution, circuit, end, קצף tequphah.*

Exod. 34. 22 the feast of ingathering at the year's end
2 Ch. 24. 23 it came to pass at the end of the year

24. *Outgoing, εκβασις ekbasis.*

Heb. 13. 7 whose faith follow, considering the end

25. *Extremity, πέρας peras.*

Rom. 10. 18 and their words unto the ends of the wo.
Heb. 6. 16 an oath for confirmation (is) to them an e.

26. *Full end, συντέλεια sunteleia.*

Matt. 13. 39 the harvest is the end of the world
13. 40 so shall it be in the end of this world
13. 49 So shall it be at the end of the world
24. 3 what (shall be) the sign . . . of the end
28. 20 I am with you always, (even) unto the end
Heb. 9. 26 once in the end of the world hath he ap.

27. *End, τέλος telos.*

Matt. 10. 22 he that endureth to the end shall be
24. 6 all these things must come . . . but the end
24. 13 he that shall endure unto the end . . . shall
24. 14 in all the world . . . and then shall the end
26. 58 Peter . . . sat with the servants, to see the e.
Mark 3. 26 he cannot stand, but hath an end
13. 7 needs be; but the end (shall) not (be) yet
13. 13 he that shall endure unto the end
Luke 1. 33 of his kingdom there shall be no end
21. 9 these things must come first . . . the end (is)
22. 37 for the things concerning me have an end

John 13. 1 his own . . . he loved them unto the end
Rom. 6. 21 for the end of those things (is) death
6. 22 unto holiness, and the end everlasting
6. 4 Christ (is) the end of the law for righteo.

1 Co. 1. 8 Who shall also confirm you unto the end
10. 11 upon whom the ends of the world are co.
15. 24 the end, when he shall have delivered

2 Co. 1. 13 ye shall acknowledge even to the end
3. 13 to the end of that which is abolished
11. 15 whose end shall be according to their

Phil. 3. 19 Whose end (is) destruction, whose god
1 Ti. 1. 5 Now the end of the commandment is ch.
Heb. 3. 6 rejoicing of the hope firm unto the end
3. 14 of our confidence steadfast unto the end
6. 8 high unto cursing; whose end (is) to be
6. 11 to the full assurance of hope unto the e.
7. 3 neither beginning of days, nor end of life
Jas. 5. 11 Ye . . . have seen the end of the Lord; that
1 Pe. 1. 9 Receiving the end of your faith . . . the sal.
4. 7 But the end of all things is at hand: be
4. 17 what shall the end (be) of them that
Rev. 2. 26 he that . . . keepeth my works unto the end
21. 6 I am Alpha . . . the beginning and the end
22. 13 I am . . . the beginning and the end, the first
[See also cast, Come to, grow to, hinder, what, world.]

END, to —

1. *To cease, leave off, forbear, סוף chadal.*
Isa. 24. 8 the noise of them that rejoice endeth
2. *To be complete, finished, סוף kalah.*
Gen. 2. 2 on the seventh day God ended his work
Ruth 2. 21 until they have ended all my harvest
Eze. 4. 8 till thou hast ended the days of thy siege
3. *To perfect, finish, סוף tamam.*
2 Sa. 20. 18 surely ask . . . at Abel: and so they ended
4. *To fill up or out, πληρώ plērōō.*
Luke 7. 1 when he had ended all his sayings in the
Acts 19. 21 After these things were ended, Paul pur.
5. *To end together or fully, συντέλεια sunteleō.*
Matt. 7. 28 it came to pass, when Jesus had ended
Luke 4. 2 when they were ended, he afterward hu.
4. 13 when the devil had ended all the tempt.
Acts 21. 27 when the seven days were almost ended

END, to be at an —

1. *To cease, fail, have an end, סוף aphaes.*
Isa. 16. 4 the extortorier is at an end, the spoiler
2. *To be swallowed up, שָׁלַב bala.*
Psa. 107. 27 They . . . stagger . . . and are at their wit's end
3. *To fill in, complete, be full, סוף male.*
Lev. 8. 33 until . . . your consecration be at an end

END, to come to an —

To be perfected, finished, סוף tamam.
Psa. 9. 6 destructions are come to a perpetual end

END, full —

Completion, consumption, סוף kalah.

Jer. 48. 27 desolate; yet will I not make a full end
5. 10 make not a full end; take away her bat.
5. 18 I will not make a full end with you
30. 11 though I make a full end of all nations
30. 11 yet will I not make a full end of thee
46. 28 I will make a full end of all the nations
46. 28 but I will not make a full end of thee
Eze. 11. 13 wilt thou make a full end of the remnant

END, to have an —

1. *To be ended, consumed, סוף soph.*
Amos 3. 15 and the great houses shall have an end
2. *To be perfected, סוף tamam.*
Psa. 102. 27 But thou . . . thy years shall have no end

END, to make an —

1. *To finish, seal up, סוף chatham.*
Dan. 9. 24 transgression, and to make an end of sins
2. *To finish, consume, determine, סוף kalah.*

Gen. 27. 30 as soon as Isaac had made an end of
49. 33 when Jacob had made an end of comma.

Exod. 31. 18 when he had made an end of communing
Lev. 16. 20 when he hath made an end of reconciling

Num. 4. 15 Aaron and his sons have made an end of
16. 31 as he had made an end of speaking all

Deut. 20. 9 when the officers have made an end of
26. 12 When thou hast made an end of tithing,
31. 24 when Moses had made an end of writing
32. 45 And Moses made an end of speaking all

Josh. 8. 24 when Israel had made an end of slaying
10. 20 when . . . Israel had made an end of slaying
19. 49 When they had made an end of dividing
19. 51 So they made an end of dividing the

Judg. 3. 18 when he had made an end to offer the
15. 17 when he had made an end of speaking
1 Sa. 3. 12 when I begin, I will also make an end

10. 13 when he had made an end of prophesying
13. 10 as soon as he had made an end of offering
18. 1 when he had made an end of speaking

24. 16 when David had made an end of speaking
2 Sa. 6. 18 as soon as David had made an end of
11. 10 When thou hast made an end of telling
13. 36 as soon as he had made an end of speak.

1 Ki. 1. 41 as they had made an end of eating
3. 1 until he had made an end of building his
7. 40 So Hiram made an end of doing all the

8. 54 when Solomon had made an end of pray.
2 Ki. 10. 25 as soon as he had made an end of offering
1 Ch. 16. 2 when David had made an end of offering

2 Ch. 7. 1 when Solomon had made an end of pray.
20. 23 when they had made an end of the inha.
24. 10 brought in . . . until they had made an end
29. 17 in the sixteenth day . . . they made an end

29. 29 when they had made an end of offering
Ezra 10. 17 And they made an end with all the men
Neh. 4. 2 will they make an end in a day? will

Jer. 26. 8 when Jeremiah had made an end of spea.
43. 1 when Jeremiah had made an end of spe.
51. 63 when thou hast made an end of reading

- Eze. 42. 15 when he had made an end of measuring
43. 23 When thou hast made an end of cleans.
Amos 7. 2 when thou hast made an end of eating
3. To make an end, complete, *לֵבַל* *lalah*, 5.
Isa. 33. 1 when thou shalt make an end to deal
4. To finish, *שָׁלַם* *shalam*, 5.
Isa. 38. 12, 13 to night wilt thou make an end of me
5. To perfect, finish, *תָּמַם* *tamam*, 5.
Dan. 9. 24 to finish...and to make an end of sins
6. To end, *טָעַל* *te'el*.
Matt 11. 1 when Jesushad made an end of comman.

END of, to be an —

To be completed, finished, consumed, ended, *לֵבַל*.
Jer. 44. 27 be consumed...until there be an end of

END of, in the —

To go out or forth, *יָצָא* *yatsa*.

Exod 23. 16 in the end of the year, when thou hast

END, in the —

Late in the evening, *בֵּי עֶשְׂרָה* *opse*.

Matt 28. 1 In the end of the sabbath, as it began to

END, to the —

1. To the intent, *לְמַעַן* *lemaan*.

Exod. 8. 22 to the end thou mayest know that I (am)

2. With a view to, *עַד* *eis* to.

Acts 7. 19 cast out...to the end they might not live

Rom. 1. 11 gift, to the end ye may be established

4. 16 to the end the promise might be sure

1 Th. 3. 13 To the end he may stablish your hearts

3. Perfectly, completely, *τελείως* *teleiōs*.

1 Pe. 1. 13 hope to the end for the grace that is to

END, to this —

With a view to this, *εἰς τοῦτο* *eis touto*.

John 18. 37 To this end was I born, and for this cause

Rom 14. 9 For to this end Christ both died, and rose

2 Co. 2. 9 For to this end also did I write, that I

END that, to this —

Toward this, *πρὸς τὸ* *pros to*.

Luke 18. 1 spake a parable unto them (to this e.) that

END, the latter —

The last things, *τὰ ἔσχατα* *ta eschata*.

2 Pe. 2. 20 the latter end is worse with them than

END, utter —

Completion, consummation, end, *קֵלָה* *kalah*.

Nah. 1. 8 he will make an utter end of the place

1. 9 he will make an utter end: affliction shall

END to the other, from one —

From point unto point, *ἀπὸ ἄκρων ἕως ἄκρων*.

Matt 24. 31 from one end of heaven to the other

END, world without —

Unto ages of duration, *עַד עוֹלָם* *ad olme ad*.

Isa. 45. 17 shall not be ashamed...world without end

ENDAMAGE, to —

To cause loss, *נָזַק* *nezak*, 5.

Ezra 4. 13 thou shalt endamage the revenue of the

ENDANGER, to make —

To endanger, forfeit, cause to owe, *חָבַב* *chub*, 3.

Dan. 1. 10 then shall ye make (me) endanger my

ENDANGERED, to be —

To be endangered, *סָכַן* *sakan*, 2.

Ecd. 10. 9 he that cleaveth wood shall be endaug.

ENDEAVOUR, to —

1. To seek, *ζητέω* *zeteō*.

Acts 16. 10 immediately we endeavoured to go into

2. To make speed or haste, *σπουδάζω* *spondazō*.

Eph. 4. 3 Endeavouring to keep the unity of the

1 Th. 2. 17 we...endeavoured the more...to see your

2 Pe. 1. 15 I will endeavour that ye may be able

ENDEAVOURS —

Doing, acting, *ἐργάζομαι* *maala*.

Psa. 25. 4 according to the wickedness of their en.

ENDED, to be —

1. To be completed, finished, *קֵלָה* *kalah*.

Gen. 41. 53 seven years of plenteousness...were ended

2 Ch. 29. 34 Levites did help...till the work was ended

Jer. 8. 20 The harvest is past, the summer is ended

2. To be completed, finished, *קֵלָה* *kalah*, 4.

Psa. 72. 20 The prayers of...the son of Jesse are ended

3. To be finished, complete, *שָׁלַם* *shalam*.

1 Ki. 7. 51 So was ended all the work that king Sol.

Isa. 60. 20 the days of thy mourning shall be ended

4. To be perfected, finished, *תָּמַם* *tamam*.

Gen. 47. 18 When that year was ended, they came

Deut 31. 30 words of this song, until they were ended

34. 8 days of weeping...for Moses were ended

Job 31. 40 The words of Job are ended

5. To become, *γίνομαι* *ginomai*.

John 13. 2 And supper being ended, the devil having

ENDING —

End, *τέλος* *telos*.

Rev. 1. 8 beginning and the ending, saith the LORD

ENDLESS —

1. Not loosed down, *ἀκατάλυτος* *akatalutos*.

Heb. 7. 16 made...after the power of an endless life

2. Endless, unpierced through, *ἀπέραντος* *aperantos*.

1 Ti. 1. 4 Neither give heed to fables and endless

EN-DOR, *דֹּר* or *דָּרַר* *fontain of Dor*.

A city of Manasseh, four miles S. of Tabor, or at the S.

of the sea of Galilee in Issachar. It is now called

Endur, and the rock on which it stands is hollowed

into caves. From the slopes of Gilboa to Endor is seven

or eight miles over rugged ground.

Josh 17. 11 the inhabitants of E. and her towns

1 Sa. 28. 7 a woman that hath a familiar spirit at E.

Psa. 83. 10 perished at E.: they became (as) dung

ENDOW, to —

To endow, purchase, *מָהַר* *mahar*.

Exod 22. 16 he shall surely endow her to be his wife

ENDS —

1. Borders, *מִגְבָּלוֹת* *migbaloth*.

Exod 28. 14 And two chains (of) pure gold at the ends

2. Last or extreme point, *ἐσχάτος* *eschatos*.

Acts 13. 47 shouldst be for salvation unto the ends

ENDUE, to —

To endow, endue, *זָבַד* *zabad*.

Gen. 30. 20 God hath endued me (with) a good dowry

ENDUED with —

1. To know, be acquainted with, *יָדָע* *yada*.

2 Ch. 2. 12 endued with prudence and understanding

2. 13 a cunning man, endued with understand.

2. To go in, be clothed with, *ἐνδύω* *enduō*.

Luke 24. 49 until ye be endued with power from on

ENDURE, to (can) —

1. To be, *הָיָה* *hayah*.

Psa. 72. 17 His name shall endure for ever: his name

81. 15 their time should have endured for ever

89. 36 His seed shall endure for ever, and his

104. 31 The glory of the LORD shall endure for

2. To be able, endure, *יָכַל* *yakol*.

Esth. 8. 6 how can I endure...how can I endure to

Job 31. 23 by reason of his highness I could not en.

3. To sit down or still, *יָשַׁב* *yashab*.

Psa. 9. 7 the LORD shall endure for ever: he hath

102. 12 thou, O LORD, shalt endure for ever, and

4. To lodge, pass the night, *לָן* *lan*.

Psa. 30. 5 weeping may endure for a night, but joy

5. Until not, *עַד* *ad* *beli*.

Psa. 72. 7 peace so long as the moon endureth

6. With...and before, *עַד* *im...veliphe*.

Psa. 72. 5 as long as the sun and moon endure

7. To stand, stand still, *עָמַד* *amad*.

Exod 18. 23 thou shalt be able to endure, and all this

Psa. 19. 9 fear of the LORD (is) clean, enduring for

102. 26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure

111. 3 and his righteousness endureth for ever

111. 10 of the LORD...his praise endureth for ever

112. 3, 9 his righteousness endureth for ever

Eze. 22. 14 Can thine heart endure, or can thine

8. To rise up, stand still, *קָם* *qum*.

Job 8. 15 shall hold it fast, but it shall not endure

9. To hold up, *ἀνέχομαι* *anekomai*.

2 Th. 1. 4 in all your...tribulations that ye endure

2 Ti. 4. 3 when they will not endure sound doctr.

10. To be strong, firm, *καρτερέω* *kartereō*.

Heb. 11. 27 he endured, as seeing him who is invisi.

11. To remain, *μένω* *menō*.

John 6. 27 meat which endureth unto everlasting

Heb. 10. 34 a better and an enduring substance

1 Pe. 1. 25 the word of the Lord endureth for ever

12. To bear, carry, *φέρω* *pherō*.

Rom. 9. 22 endured with much long suffering the

Heb. 12. 20 could not endure that which was com.

13. To remain under, *ὑπομένω* *hypomenō*.

Matt 10. 22 that endureth to the end shall be saved

24. 13 he that shall endure unto the end, the

Mark 13. 13 he that shall endure unto the end, the

1 Co. 13. 7 hope all things, endureth all things

2 Ti. 2. 10 I endure all things for the elect's sakes

Heb. 10. 32 ye endured a great fight of afflictions

12. 2 endured the cross, despising the shame

12. 3; 12. 7; Jas. 1. 12; 5. 11.

14. It is, *ἐστὶ* *esti*.

Mark 4. 17 have no root...and so endure but for

15. To bear up under, *ὑποφέρω* *hypopherō*.

2 Ti. 3. 11 at Lystra; persecutions I endured

1 Pe. 2. 19 for conscience toward God endure grief

ENDURE hardness, to —

To suffer evil, *κακοπαθῶ* *kakopatheō*.

2 Ti. 2. 3 therefore endure hardness, as a good sol.

ENDURE patiently, to —

To be long or patient minded, *μακροθυμέω* *makro*.

Heb. 6. 15 after he had patiently endured, he obtain.

ENDURING —

Remaining up under, *ὑπομονή* *hypomonē*.

2 Co. 1. 6 which is effectual in the enduring of the

E-NE-AS, *Αἰνέας* (from Hebrew, praise of Jah.)

A man of Lydda healed by Peter.

Acts 9. 33 there he found a certain man named E.

9. 34 E., Jesus Christ maketh thee whole

EN EG-LA'-IM, *עֵינַיִם* *fontain of two calves*.

A place near the Salt Sea; but not the same as Eglaim.

See BETH-HOGLAH.

Eze. 47. 10 shall stand upon it from Engedi...unto E.

ENEMY —

1. Enemy, *ἄγος* *oyob*.

Gen. 22. 17 shall possess the gate of his enemies

49. 8 (shall be) in the neck of thine enemies

Exod 15. 6 hand...hath dashed in pieces the enemy

15. 9 enemy said, I will pursue, I will overtake

23. 4 If thou meet thine enemy's ox or his ass

23. 22 I will be an enemy unto thine enemies

23. 27 I will make all thine enemies turn their

Lev. 26. 7 ye shall chase your enemies, and they

26. 8 your enemies shall fall before you by the

26. 16 your seed...for your enemies shall eat it

26. 17 and ye shall be slain before your enemies

26. 25 be delivered into the hand of the enemy

26. 32 your enemies which dwell therein shall

26. 34 as long as...ye (be) in your enemies' land

26. 36 faintness...in the land of their enemies

26. 37 no power to stand before your enemies

26. 38 the land of your enemies shall eat you up

26. 39 in their iniquity in your enemies' lands

26. 41 brought them into...land of their enem.

26. 44 when they be in the land of their enem.

Num 10. 9 go to war in your land against the enemy

10. 35 Kise...and let thine enemies be scattered

14. 42 ye be not smitten before your enemies

23. 11 I took thee to curse mine enemies, and

24. 18 shall be a possession for his enemies

32. 21 until he hath driven out his enemies

35. 23 (was) not his enemy, neither sought his

Deut. 1. 42 lest ye be smitten before your enemies

6. 19 To cast out all thine enemies from befo.

12. 10 rest from all your enemies round about

12. 10 rest out to battle against thine enemies

20. 3 this day unto battle against your enem

20. 4 to fight for you against your enemies

20. 14 thou shalt eat the spoil of thine enemies

21. 10 goest forth to war against thine enemies

21. 9 host goeth forth against thine enemies

23. 14 and to give up thine enemies before thee

25. 10 given thee rest from all thine enemies

28. 7 The LORD shall cause thine enemies that

28. 25 to be smitten before thine enemies

28. 31 thy sheep (shall be) given unto thine ene.

28. 38 Therefore shalt thou serve thine enemies

28. 53, 55, 57 wherewith thine enemies shall

2 Sa. 7. 9 and have cut off all thine enemies out of
 7. 11 I.. caused thee to rest from all thine ene.
 12. 14 thou hast given great occasion to the ene.
 18. 19 the LORD hath avenged him of his ene.
 18. 32 And Cush answered, The enemies of my
 19. 9 king saved us out of the hand of our ene.
 21. 1 him out of the hand of all his enemies
 22. 4 so shall I be saved from mine enemies
 22. 18 He delivered me from my strong enemy
 22. 38 I have pursued mine enemies, and destr.
 22. 41 hast also given me the necks of mine ene.
 22. 49 that bringeth me forth from mine ene.
 1 Ki. 3. 11 nor hast asked the life of thine enemies
 8. 33 Israel be smitten down before the ene.
 8. 37 if their enemy besiege them in the land
 8. 44 If thy people go out.. against their ene.
 8. 46 and deliver them to the enemy, so that
 8. 46 carry them.. unto the land of the enemy
 8. 48 in the land of their enemies which led
 21. 20 Hast thou found me, O mine enemy?
 2 Ki. 17. 39 he shall deliver you out of.. all your en.
 21. 14 deliver them into the hand of their ene.
 21. 14 they shall become.. a spoil to all their ene.
 1 Ch. 14. 11 God hath broken in upon mine enemies
 17. 8 and have cut off all thine enemies from
 17. 10 Moreover I will subdue all thine enemies
 21. 12 while that the sword of thine enemies
 22. 9 I will give him rest from all his enemies
 2 Ch. 6. 24 Israel be put to the worse before the ene.
 6. 28 if their enemies besiege them in the cities
 6. 34 If thy people go out.. against their ene.
 6. 36 and deliver them over before (their) en.
 20. 27 had made them to rejoice over their ene.
 20. 29 the LORD fought against the enemies of
 25. 8 God shall make thee fall before the enemy
 26. 13 army.. to help the king against the ene.
 Ezra 8. 22 to help us against the enemy in the way
 8. 31 he delivered us from the hand of the ene.
 Neh. 4. 15 when our enemies heard that it was
 5. 9 the reproach of the heathen our enemies?
 6. 1 the rest of our enemies, heard that I had
 6. 16 it came to pass, that when all our ene.
 9. 28 leftest thou them in the hand of their ene.
 Esth. 7. 6 The adversary and enemy (is) this wicked
 8. 13 ready.. to avenge themselves on their e.
 9. 1 in the day that the enemies of the Jews
 9. 5 Thus the Jews smote all their enemies
 9. 16 had rest from their enemies, and slew
 9. 22 wherein the Jews rested from their ene.
 Job 13. 24 Wherefore.. holdest me for thine enemy?
 27. 7 Let mine enemy be as the wicked, and he
 33. 10 Behold.. he counteth me for his enemy
 Psa. 3. 7 for thou hast smitten all mine enemies
 6. 10 Let all mine enemies be ashamed and
 7. 5 Let the enemy persecute my soul, and
 8. 2 thou mightest still the enemy and the
 9. 3 When mine enemies are turned back, they
 9. 6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to
 13. 2 how long shall mine enemy be exalted
 13. 4 Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed
 17. 6 my deadly enemies, (who) compass me ab.
 17. 6 *title*. from the hand of all his enemies, and
 18. 3 so shall I be saved from mine enemies
 18. 17 He delivered me from my strong enemy
 18. 37 I have pursued mine enemies, and over.
 18. 40 hast.. given me the necks of mine enemies
 21. 48 He delivereth me from mine enemies
 21. 8 Thine hand shall find out all thine ene.
 25. 2 let not mine enemies triumph over me
 25. 19 Consider mine enemies, for they are many
 27. 6 mine head be lifted up above mine ene.
 31. 8 not shut me up into the hand of the ene.
 31. 15 deliver me from the hand of mine enemies
 35. 19 Let not them that are mine enemies
 38. 20 the enemies of the LORD.. as the fat of la.
 39. 19 mine enemies (are) lively.. they are strong
 41. 2 not deliver him unto the will of his ene.
 41. 5 Mine enemies speak evil of me, When sh.
 41. 11 mine enemy doth not triumph over me
 42. 9 because of the oppression of the enemy
 44. 16 by reason of the enemy and avenger
 45. 5 sharp in the heart of the.. enemies
 45. 7 and mine eye hath seen.. upon mine ene.
 55. 3 Because of the voice of the enemy
 55. 12 For.. not an enemy (that) reproached me
 56. 9 then shall mine enemies turn back: this
 59. 1 Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God
 61. 3 hast been.. a strong tower from the enemy
 64. 1 preserve my life from fear of the enemy
 66. 3 shall thine enemies submit themselves
 68. 1 Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered
 68. 21 God shall wound the head of his enemies
 68. 23 foot may be dipped in the blood of.. ene.
 69. 4 mine enemies wrongfully, are mighty
 69. 18 deliver me, because of mine enemies
 71. 10 For mine enemies speak against me; and
 71. 10 and his enemies shall lick the dust
 72. 9 all (that) the enemy hath done wickedly
 74. 10 shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for
 74. 18 Remember this, (that) the enemy hath
 78. 53 but the sea overwhelmed their enemies
 80. 6 and our enemies laugh among themselves
 81. 14 I should soon have subdued their enemies
 83. 2 For, lo, thine enemies make a tumult
 89. 42 thou hast made all his enemies to rejoice
 89. 51 Wherewith thine enemies have reproach
 92. 9 thine enemies, O LORD.. thine enemies
 102. 8 Mine enemies reproach me all the day
 106. 10 redeemed them from the hand of the e.
 106. 42 Their enemies also oppressed them, and

Psa. 110. 1 until I make thine enemies thy footstool
 110. 2 rule thou in the midst of thine enemies
 119. 98 Thou.. hast made me wiser than mine e.
 127. 5 they shall speak with the enemies in the
 132. 18 His enemies will I clothe with shame
 138. 7 stretch forth.. against the wrath of mine e.
 139. 22 I hate them.. I count them mine enemies
 143. 3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul
 143. 9 Deliver me, O LORD, from mine enemies
 143. 12 And of thy mercy cut off mine enemies
 Prov. 16. 7 he maketh even his enemies to be at peace
 24. 17 Rejoice not when thine enemy falleth
 Isa. 1. 24 Ah, I will.. avenge me of mine enemies
 9. 11 the LORD shall.. join his enemies together
 42. 13 The LORD.. shall prevail against his ene.
 59. 18 he will repay.. recompence to his enemies
 62. 8 I will no more give.. meat for thine ene.
 63. 10 therefore he was turned to be their ene.
 66. 6 LORD that rendereth recompence to his e.
 66. 14 and (his) indignation toward his enemies
 Jer. 6. 25 the sword of the enemy.. (is) on every side
 12. 7 beloved of my soul into the hand of her e.
 15. 9 I deliver to the sword before their enemies
 15. 11 I will cause the enemy to entreat thee
 15. 14 I will make (thee) to pass with thine en.
 17. 4 I will cause thee to serve thine enemies
 18. 17 I will scatter them.. before the enemy
 19. 7 I will cause them to fall.. before their e.
 19. 9 wherewith their enemies.. shall straiten
 20. 9 they shall fall by the sword of their ene.
 21. 5 will I give into the hand of their enemies
 21. 7 and into the hand of their enemies
 30. 14 wounded thee with the wound of an ene.
 31. 16 shall come again from the land of the en.
 34. 20 will.. give them into the hand of their e.
 34. 21 will I give into the hand of their enemies
 44. 30 I will give.. into the hand of his enemies
 44. 30 Nebuchadnezzar king of B., his enemy
 49. 37 before thine enemies, and before them
 Lam. 1. 2 all her friends.. are become her enemies
 1. 5 Her adversaries are the chief, her enemies
 1. 9 O LORD, behold my affliction; for the e.
 1. 16 my children are desolate, because the e.
 1. 21 all mine enemies have heard of my tro.
 2. 3 he hath drawn back.. from before the e.
 2. 4 He hath bent his bow like an enemy
 2. 5 The LORD was an enemy: he hath swall.
 2. 7 hath given up into the hand of the enemy
 2. 16 thine enemies have opened their mouth
 2. 17 caused (thine) enemy to rejoice over thee
 2. 22 those that I.. swaddled.. enemy consum.
 3. 46 our enemies have opened their mouths
 3. 52 Mine enemies chased me sore, like a bird
 4. 12 that the adversary and the enemy should
 Eze. 26. 2 the enemy hath said against you, Aha!
 39. 27 gathered them out of their enemies' lands
 Hos. 8. 3 Israel.. the enemy shall pursue him
 Amos 4. 9 go into captivity before their enemies
 Mic. 2. 8 of late my people is risen up as an enemy
 4. 10 redeem thee from the hand of thine enem.
 5. 9 and all thine enemies shall be cut off
 5. 6 man's enemies (are) the men of his own
 7. 8 Rejoice not against me, O mine enemy
 7. 10 (she that is) mine enemy shall see (it)
 Nah. 1. 2 and he reserveth (wrath) for his enemies
 1. 8 and darkness shall pursue his enemies
 3. 11 shalt seek strength because of the enemy
 3. 13 shall be set wide open unto thine enemies
 Zeph. 3. 15 he hath cast out thine enemy

2. Enemy, one awake, אֹיֵב ar.

1 Sa. 28. 16 seeing the LORD.. is become thine enemy
 Psa. 139. 20 (and) thine enemies take (thy name) in
 Dan. 4. 19 interpretation thereof to thine enemies

3. Adversary, a distresser, straitener, צָר, צָרִיס tsar.

Gen. 14. 20 delivered thine enemies into thy hand
 Num. 10. 9 against the enemy that oppresseth you
 24. 8 he shall eat up the nations his enemies
 Dent. 32. 41 I will render vengeance to mine enemies
 33. 7 be thou an help (to him) from his enemies
 1 Sa. 2. 32 thou shalt see an enemy (in my) habita.
 2 Sa. 24. 13 flee three months before thine enemies
 1 Ch. 12. 17 (ye be come) to betray me to mine enem.
 Neh. 9. 27 into the hand of their enemies, who vex
 9. 27 them out of the hand of their enemies
 Esth. 7. 4 enemy could not countervail the king's
 6. 23 Deliver me from the enemy's hand; or
 16. 9 mine enemy sharpeneth his eyes upon
 19. 11 counteth me.. as (one of) his enemies
 Psa. 27. 2 When the wicked.. mine enemies and my
 27. 12 Deliver me not.. unto the will of mine e.
 44. 5 Through thee will we push down our en.
 44. 7 But thou hast saved us from our enemies
 44. 10 Thou makest us to turn back from the e.
 60. 12 for he.. shall tread down our enemies
 78. 42 day when he delivered them from the en.
 78. 61 delivered.. his glory into the enemy's ha.
 78. 66 he smote his enemies in the hinder part
 97. 3 A fire.. burneth up his enemies round
 105. 24 he.. made them stronger than their ene.
 106. 11 And the waters covered their enemies
 107. 2 whom he hath redeemed from.. the ene.
 108. 13 he.. shall tread down our enemies
 112. 8 until he see (his desire) upon his enemies
 119. 130 because mine enemies have forgotten
 119. 157 Many (are) my persecutors and mine e.
 136. 24 And hath redeemed us from our enemies
 Isa. 26. 11 the fire of thine enemies shall devour
 50. 19 When the enemy shall come in like a
 Jer. 48. 5 the enemies have heard a cry of destruc.
 Lam. 1. 5 are gone into captivity before the enemy

Lam. 1. 7 her people fell into the hand of the ene.
 Eze. 39. 23 I.. gave them into the hand of their ene.

4. To straiten, distress, צָרָה tsarar.

Esth. 3. 10 the son of Hammedatha.. the Jews' ene.
 8. 1 give the house of Haman, the Jews' enemy
 9. 10 The ten sons of Haman.. the enemy of the
 9. 24 Haman.. the enemy of all the Jews, had
 Psa. 6. 7 it waxeth old because of all mine enemies
 7. 4 I have delivered him that.. is my enemy
 7. 6 because of the rage of mine enemies
 8. 2 thou ordained strength because of thine e.
 10. 5 (as for) all his enemies, he puffeth at them
 23. 5 before me in the presence of mine enem.
 31. 11 I was a reproach among all mine enemies
 42. 10 with a sword in my bones, mine enemies
 74. 4 Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy c.
 74. 23 Forget not the voice of thine enemies

5. To stand up, withstand, קָם qum.

Exod. 32. 25 had made them naked.. among their en.

6. To hate, אָוֵב sane.

Exod. 1. 10 they join also unto our enemies, and fight
 2 Sa. 19. 6 In that thou lovest thine enemies, and
 2 Ch. 1. 11 hast not asked.. the life of thine enemies
 Prov. 25. 21 If thine enemy be hungry, give him bread
 27. 6 but the kisses of an enemy (are) deceitful

7. To behold, look, watch, שָׁרַח shur.

Psa. 92. 11 Mine eye also shall see.. mine enemies

8. To behold, observe, watch, שָׁרַח sharan.

Psa. 5. 8 Lead me, O LORD.. because of mine ene.
 27. 11 Teach me thy way.. because of mine ene.
 54. 5 He shall reward evil unto mine enemies
 56. 2 Mine enemies would daily swallow (me)
 59. 10 God shall let me see.. mine enemies

9. Enemy, opponent, אֶחָדָם echthros.

Matt. 5. 43 loveth thy neighbour, and hate thine enemy
 5. 44 Love your enemies, bless them that curse
 13. 25 But while men slept, his enemy v. 28.
 13. 39 The enemy that sowed them is the devil
 22. 44 till I make thine enemies thy footstool?
 Mark 12. 36 till I make thine enemies thy footstool
 Luke 1. 71 That we should be saved from our ene.
 1. 74 being delivered out of the hand of our e.
 6. 27 Love your enemies, do good to them which
 6. 35 But love ye your enemies, and do good
 10. 19 power.. over all the power of the enemy
 19. 27 But those mine enemies, which would
 19. 43 thine enemies shall cast a trench about
 20. 43 Till I make thine enemies thy footstool
 Acts 13. 10 child of the devil.. enemy of all righteo.
 Rom. 5. 10 For if, when we were enemies, we were
 12. 28 As concerning the Gospel.. enemies for
 12. 20 Therefore if thine enemy hunger, feed
 1 Co. 15. 25 till he hath put all enemies under his
 15. 26 The last enemy (that) shall be destroyed
 Gal. 4. 16 Am I therefore become your enemy, be.
 Phil. 1. 18 (they are) the enemies of the cross of
 Col. 1. 21 you, that were sometime alienated, and e.
 2 Th. 3. 15 Yet count.. not as an enemy, but admonish
 Heb. 1. 13 until I make thine enemies thy footstool
 10. 13 expecting till his enemies be made his
 Jas. 4. 4 a friend of the world is the enemy of
 Rev. 11. 5 fire proceedeth.. and devoureth their e.
 11. 12 they ascended up.. and their enemies

10. Man, enemy, אֶחָדָם אֱנָוִי echthros anthr.

Matt 13. 28 He said unto them, An enemy hath done

ENEMY, to be an —

To be at enmity, אָוֵב ayab.

Exod. 23. 2 then I will be an enemy unto thine ene.

ENFLAME selves, to —

To become warm, enflamed, חָמַם chamam, 2.

Isa. 57. 5 Enflaming yourselves with idols under

ENGAGE, to —

To pledge, אָוֵב ayab.

Jer. 30. 21 for who (is) this that engaged his heart

EN GAN'-NIM, עֵין גִּנִּים fountain of gardens.

1. A city in the lowlands of Judah between Zanoah and Tappuah. Now called *Genin*.

Josh. 15. 34 Zanoah, and E., Tappuah, and Enani

2. A city on the border of Issachar allotted to the Gershonites, now called *Jenin*, and surrounded with orchards or gardens; the spring is still the characteristic of the place. In 1 Ch. 6. 73, *Anem* is put for *Engannin*.

Josh 19. 21 Remeth, and E.-g., and En-haddah, and 21. 29 E.-g. with her suburbs; four cities

EN GE'-DI, עֵין גִּדִּי fountain of Gad, or Kid.

A town on the W. shore of the Salt Sea, in the wilderness of Judah. Its original name was *Hazazon-Tamar* ("pruning of the palm.") from the palm-groves around it. Now called *Ain Jidy*.

Josh. 15. 62 Nibshan, and the city of Salt, and E.

1 Sa. 23. 29 David.. dwelt in strongholds at E

24. 1 Behold, David (is) in the wilderness of E

2 Ch. 20. 2 they (be) in Hazazon-tamar, which (is) E

Song 1. 14 cluster of camphire in.. vineyards of E.

Eze. 47. 10 the fishers shall stand upon it from E.

ENGINES —

1. *Inventions, thoughtful works*, חִשְׁבֹּנוֹת chishshebon.

2 Ch. 26. 15 he made in Jerusalem engines, invented

2. *Battering ram*, מַכְרֵי mech.

Eze. 26. 9 he shall set engines of war against thy

ENGRAFTED —

Implanted, εμφυτος emphutos.

Jas. 1. 21 receive with meekness the engrafted

ENGRAVE, to —

1. *To open up, παρη pathach, 3.*

Exod 28. 11 shalt thou engrave the two stones with

Zech. 3. 9 behold, I will engrave the graving there.

2. *To strike, carve, or cut in, εντυπωω entupoō.*

2 Co. 3. 7 if the ministration of death. engraven

ENGRAVER —

Opener up, engraver, carver, χαραρ charash.

Exod 28. 11 With the work of an engraver in stone

35. 35 to work all manner of work of the eng.

38. 23 Aboliah. an engraver, and a cunning wo.

ENGRAVING —

A graving, carving, χαραρ pittusch.

Exod 28. 11, 21, 36 (like) the engravings of a signet

39. 14, 30 (like) the engravings of a signet

EN HAD'-DAH, הדד fountain of the swift.

A city on the border of Issachar, near Engannim. Van de Velde identifies it with Ain-haud on the W. side of Carmel and about two miles from the sea.

Josh 19. 21 Remeth, and Engannim, and E., and B.

EN HAK-KO'-RE, הרק fountain of the crier.

The spring that burst forth in answer to the "cry" of Samson. The name is a pun on the word YIKRA ("he called") in verse 18. Lechi, "jaw," is the name of a place as well as Maktesh, the "hollow place."

Judg 15. 19 wherefore he called the name thereof E.

EN HA'-ZOR, הזר fountain of the village.

A fenced city in Naphtali, distinct from Hazor, and near Kedesh.

Josh 19. 37 And Kedesh, and Edrei, and E.

ENJOIN, to —

1. *To charge, look after, פקד pagad.*

Job. 36. 23 Who hath enjoined him his way? or who

2. *To raise up, cause to stand, קום gum, 3.*

Esth. 9. 31 and Esther the queen had enjoined them

3. *To enjoin on, εντέλλομαι entellomai.*

Heb. 9. 20 the testament which God hath enjoined

4. *To arrange over or about, επιτάσσω epitassō.*

Phm. 8 bold. to enjoin thee that which is conv.

ENJOY, to —

1. *To be come, belong to, להי, הי hayah le.*

Deut 28. 41 thou shalt not enjoy them; for they

2. *To possess, ירש yarash.*

Num 36. 8 that the children of Israel may enjoy

Josh. 1. 15 ye shall return unto the land. and enjoy

3. *To see, ראה raah.*

Ecd. 2. 1 I will prove thee with mirth; therefore e.

3. 13 that every man should. enjoy the good

5. 18 and to enjoy the good of all his labour

4. *To be pleased with, enjoy, רצו ratsah.*

Lev. 26. 34 Then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths

26. 43 The land also. shall enjoy her sabbaths

2 Ch. 36. 21 until the land had enjoyed her sabbaths

5. *To be pleased with, enjoy, רצו ratsah, 5.*

Lev. 26. 34 then shall the land rest, and enjoy her

6. *With a view to full enjoyment, εις απολαυσιν.*

1 Ti. 6. 17 God, who giveth us richly all things to e.

7. *To happen, τυγχάνω tuchanō.*

Acts 24. 2 Seeing that by thee we enjoy great quiet.

8. *To have a full enjoyment, έχω απολαυσιν.*

Heb. 11. 25 than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a

ENJOY long, to —

To wear out, πληρ balah, 3.

Isa. 65. 22 mine elect shall long enjoy the work of

ENJOY, to make —

To cause to see or enjoy, רצה raah, 5.

Ecd. 2. 24 he should make his soul enjoy good in

ENLARGE, to —

1. *To open, extend, entice, persuade, παρη pathach, 5.*

Gen. 9. 27 God shall enlarge Japheth, and he shall

2. *To make large, great, רבה rabah, 5.*

1 Ch. 4. 10 Oh that thou wouldst. enlarge my coast

3. *To make broad, wide, רחב rachab, 5.*

Exod 34. 24 For I will. enlarge thy borders: neither

Deut 12. 20 When the LORD thy God shall enlarge

19. 8 if the LORD thy God enlarge thy coast

33. 20 he said, Blessed (be) he that enlargeth

2 Sa. 22. 37 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me

Psa. 4. 1 thou hast enlarged me. in distress

18. 36 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me

119. 32 I will run. when thou shalt enlarge my

Isa. 5. 14 Therefore hell hath enlarged herself

54. 2 Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let

57. 8 thou hast enlarged thy bed, and made

Amos 1. 13 ripped up. that they might enlarge their

Mic. 1. 16 enlarge thy baldness as the eagle; for

Hab. 2. 5 a proud man. who enlargeth his desire

4. *To spread out, שטח shatach.*

Job 12. 23 he enlargeth the nations, and straiteneth

5. *To make great, μεγάλυνω megalunō.*

Matt 23. 5 they. enlarge the borders of their gar.

2 Co. 10. 15 that we shall be enlarged by you accord.

6. *To make broad, wide, πλατύνω platinō.*

2 Co. 6. 11 our mouth is open. our heart is enlarged

6. 13 for a recompence. be ye also enlarged

ENLARGED, to be —

To be enlarged, broad, wide, רחב rachab.

1 Sa. 2. 1 my mouth is enlarged over mine enemies

Isa 60. 5 thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged

ENLARGEMENT —

Space, respite, רחב revach.

Esth. 4. 14 (then) shall there enlargement and deliv.

ENLARGING, (to be) an —

To be enlarged, broad, wide, רחב rachab.

Eze. 41. 7 And (there was) an enlarging and a wind.

ENLIGHTEN, to —

1. *To cause (to give) light, shine, איר or, 5.*

Psa. 19. 8 commandment. (is) pure, enlightening

97. 4 His lightnings enlightened the world

2. *To cause to shine, enlighten, נגה nagah, 5.*

Psa. 18. 28 LORD my God will enlighten my darkness.

3. *To give light, φωτίζω photizō.*

Eph. 1. 18 The eyes of your understanding being en.

Heb. 6. 4 impossible for those who were once en.

ENLIGHTENED, to be —

1. *To be or become light, shining, איר or.*

1 Sa. 14. 27 hand to his mouth; and his eyes were en.

14. 29 see. how mine eyes have been enlighten.

2. *To become light, shining, איר or, 2.*

Job 33. 30 to be enlightened with the light of the

EN MISH'-PAT מישפ fountain of judgment.

A place called Kadesh in the wilderness of Paran (not in Zin).

Gen. 14. 7 they returned, and came to E., which (is)

ENMITY —

1. *Enmity, איבה eibah.*

Gen. 3. 15 I will put enmity between thee and the

Num 35. 21 Or in enmity smite him with his hand

35. 22 if he thrust him suddenly without enmity

2. *Enmity, έχθρα echthra.*

Luke 23. 12 for before they were at enmity between

Rom. 8. 7 Because the carnal mind (is) enmity

Eph. 2. 15 Having abolished in his flesh the enmity

2. 16 the cross, having slain the enmity thereby

Jas. 4. 4 friendship of the world is enmity with G.

E'-NOCH, ηενωχ, 'Enōch tuition, teacher.

1. Eldest son of Cain. B.C. 3875.

Gen. 4. 17 she conceived, and bare E.: and he built

4. 18 unto E. was born Irad: and Irad begat

2. A city built by Cain and called after his son's name.

Gen. 4. 17 builded a city, and called the name. E.

3. A son of Jared a descendant of Seth. B.C. 3382-3017

Gen. 5. 18 hundred sixty and two. and he begat E.

5. 19 Jared lived after he begat E. eight hund.

5. 21 And E. lived sixty and five years

5. 22 E. walked with God. three hundred v. 24

5. 23 the days of E. were three hundred sixty

1 Ch. 1. 3 Henoch, Methuselah, Lamech

Luke 3. 37 Mathusala, which was (the son) of E.

Heb. 11. 5 By faith E. was translated that he should

Jude 14 And E. also, the seventh from Adam, pro.

ENOS, ηνως, 'Enōs mortal.

Son of Seth and grandson of Adam. B.C. 3874-2764.

Gen. 4. 26 And to Seth. and he called his name E.

5. 6 an hundred and five years, and begat E.

5. 7 And Seth lived after he begat E. eight

5. 9 E. lived ninety years, and begat Cainan

5. 10 E. lived after he begat Cainan eight hun.

5. 11 the days of E. were nine hundred and

1 Ch. 1. 1 Adam, Seth, E.

Luke 3. 38 Which was (the son) of E. (the son) of S.

ENOUGH —

1. *Sufficiency, ικανοι dai.*

Prov 27. 27 And. goats' milk enough for thy food, for

Nah. 2. 12 The lion did tear in pieces enough for his

Mal. 3. 10 that (there shall) not (be room) enough

2. *To draw (up) water, ηλך dalah.*

Exod. 2. 19 An Egyptian. drew. enough for us, and

3. *Wealth, substance, sufficiency, ισον hon.*

Prov 30. 15 (yea), four (things) say not, (It is) enough

30. 16 and the fire (that) saith not, (It is) enough

4. *All, כל kol.*

Gen. 33. 11 God hath dealt graciously. and. I have e.

5. *Abundant, much, רב rab.*

Gen. 24. 25 We have both straw and provender eno.

33. 9 I have enough, my brother; keep that

45. 28 (It is) enough; Joseph my son (is) yet

Exod. 9. 28 Entreat the LORD for (it is) enough

2 Sa. 24. 16 It is enough; stay now thine hand

1 Ki. 19. 4 It is enough; now, O LORD, take away my

1 Ch. 21. 15 said to the angel. It is enough, stay now

6. *Satiety, fullness, ημερη sobah.*

Isa. 56. 11 greedy dogs (which) can never have eno.

7. *Hand, γυ gad.*

Gen. 34. 21 behold, (it is) large enough for them

8. *Sufficient, enough, αρκετος arketos.*

Matt 10. 25 It is enough for the disciple that he be

9. *Enough, sufficient, ικανος hikanos.*

Luke 22. 38 And he said unto them, It is enough

ENOUGH, to be —

1. *To be found, met, come upon, ελπι matsa, 2.*

Josh 17. 16 The hill is not enough for us: and all the

2. *To be enough, αρκεω arkeō.*

Matt 25. 9 lest there be not enough for us and you

ENOUGH, to have —

1. *Sufficiency, ικανοι dai.*

Jer. 49. 9 they will destroy till they have enough

Obad. 5 would they not have. till they had eno.

2. *To be satisfied, satiated, ικανοι saba.*

2 Ch. 31. 10 we have had enough to eat, and have left

Prov 28. 19 he that followeth. shall have poverty en.

Hos. 4. 10 For they shall eat, and not have enough

3. *Satiety, fullness, ημερη sobah.*

Hag. 1. 6 ye eat, but ye have not enough; ye drink

ENOUGH, it is —

To hold off, ἀπέχω apechō.

Mark 14. 41 take. rest: it is enough, the hour is come

ENOUGH, more than —

Sufficiency, ικανοι dai.

Exod 36. 5 The people bring much more than enough

ENQUIRE (for), to —

1. *To enquire, ηρενη baah.*

Isa. 21. 12 if ye will enquire, enquire ye: return

2. *To seek, enquire, ηρενη baqar, 3.*

2 Ki. 16. 15 the brazen altar shall be for me to enqui.

Psa. 27. 4 behold the beauty of the LORD, and to e.

3. *To seek, enquire, ηρενη baqar.*

Ezra 7. 14 of his seven counsellors, to enquire conc.

4. *To seek, enquire, require, request, ηρενη baqash, 3.*

2 Sa. 21. 1 year after year; and David enquired of

Job 10. 6 That thou enquirest after mine iniquity

Dan. 1. 20 that the king enquired of them, he found

5. *To seek, enquire, require, ηρενη darash.*

Gen. 25. 22 And she went to enquire of the LORD

Exod 18. 15 Because the people come unto me to en.

Deut 12. 30 Take heed. that thou enquire not after

13. 14 Then shalt thou enquire, and make search

17. 4 thou hast heard (of it), and enquired dil.

19. 7 thou shalt come unto the priest. and en.

Judg. 6. 29 when they enquired and asked, they said

1 Sa. 9. 9 when a man went to enquire of God

28. 7 that I may go to her, and enquire of her

2 Sa. 11. 3 David sent and enquired after the wom.

1 Ki. 22. 5 Enquire, I pray thee, at the word of the

7 not here a prophet. that we might enqui.

28. 8 by whom we may enquire of the LORD

2 Ki. 1. 2, 3, 6, 16 enquire of Baal-zebub the god of

16 no God in Israel to enquire of his word

10. To seek, ζητέω zeteō.

John 6. 19 Do ye enquire among yourselves of that Acts 9. 11 enquire in the house of Judas for (one)

11. To ask, enquire, πυνθάνομαι pynthanomai.

John 4. 52 Then enquired he of them the hour when Acts 23. 20 as though they would enquire somewhat

12. To seek together, συζητέω suzeteō.

Luke 22. 23 they began to enquire among themselves

ENQUIRE or search diligently, to —

1. To enquire exactly, ἀκριβῶς akribōs.

Matt. 2. 7 Then Herod... enquired of them diligently 2. 16 which he had diligently enquired of the

2. To seek out, ἐκζητέω ekzeteō.

1 Pe. 1. 10 prophets have enquired and searched di.

ENQUIRE early, to —

To seek early, ἔρῃ shachar, 3.

Psa. 78. 34 they returned and enquired early after

ENQUIRED of, to be —

To be sought, ῥῃ darash, 2.

Eze. 14. 3 should I be enquired of at all by them? 20 3 (As) I live... I will not be enquired of by 20. 31 shall I be enquired of by you, O house of 36. 37 I will yet (for) this be enquired of by the

ENQUIRY (for), to make —

1. To seek, enquire, βαρῇ baqar, 3.

Prov. 20. 25 holy, and after vows to make enquiry

2. To ask or enquire thoroughly, διερωτάω dierotao.

Acts 10. 17 the men which were sent... made enq. for

ENRICH, to —

1. To enrich, ἁψῇ ashar, 5.

1 Sa. 17. 25 the king will enrich him with great riches Psa. 65. 9 thou greatly enrichest it with the river Eze. 27. 33 thou didst enrich the kings of the earth

2. To make rich, πλουτίζω ploutizō.

1 Co. 1. 5 That in every thing ye are enriched by 2 Co. 9. 11 Being enriched in everything to all

EN RIM-MON, רִמְמוֹן רִמְמוֹן fountain of Rimmon.

A city of Judah, the same as Ain and Rimmon (Josh. 15. 32), Ain, Remmon (19. 7) and see 1 Ch. 4. 32).

Neh. 11. 29 at E., and at Zareah, and at Jarmuth

EN RO'-GEL, רֹגֵל רֹגֵל the fullers's fountain.

A fountain near Jerusalem on the boundary line between Judah and Benjamin. It was the point next to Jerusalem and at a lower level. Its modern name is Ain-Ummud-Daraj, "fountain of the virgin."

Josh 15. 7 and the goings out thereof were at E.-r.

18. 16 And the border... descended to E.-r.

2 Sa. 17. 17 Jonathan and Ahimaz stayed by E.-r.

1 Ki. 1. 9 the stone of Zohaleth, which (is) by E.-r.

ENSAMPLE —

1. A type, τύπος typos.

1 Co. 10. 11 things happened unto them [for ensam.] Phil. 3. 17 which walk so as ye have us for an ensa. 1 Th. 1. 7 So that ye were ensamples to all that 2 Th. 3. 9 to make ourselves an ensample unto you 1 Pe. 5. 3 Neither as being lords... but being ensam.

2. A wider or secret sign, ἐνδεδειγμένα hypodeigma.

2 Pe. 2. 6 an ensample unto those that after should

EN SHE-MESH, שֶׁמֶשׁ שֶׁמֶשׁ fountain of the sun.

A spring forming one of the landmarks between the tribe of Judah and Benjamin, at the E. of Jerusalem and the Mount of Olives. Now called Ain Haud, about a mile from Bethany, the first halting-place on the road to Jericho.

Josh. 15. 7 border passed toward the waters of E.

18. 17 drawn from the north, and went forth to E.

ENSIGN —

1. Sign, ensign, token, signal, ὄψις oph.

Num. 2. 2 with the ensign of their father's house Psa. 74. 4 Thine enemies... set up their ensigns (for)

2. Sign, ensign, banner, sail, ὀψις ops.

Isa. 5. 26 he will lift up an ensign to the nations 11. 10 which shall stand for an ensign of the 11. 12 he shall set up an ensign for the nations 18. 3 see ye, when he lifteth up an ensign on the 30. 17 till ye be left... as an ensign on a hill 31. 9 his princes shall be afraid of the ensign

ENSIGN, to lift up as an —

To lift self up, display self, ὀψῶ nasas, 7a.

Zechar. 9. 16 lifted-up as an ensign upon his land

ENSNARED, to be —

Snare, ῥακά moqesh.

Job 34. 30 reign not, lest the people be ensnared

ENSUE, to —

To cause to flee, pursue, διώκω dioko.

1 Pe. 3. 11 let him seek peace, and ensue it

ENTANGLE, to —

To entrap, ensnare, παγιδεύω pagideuō.

Matt 22. 15 took counsel how they might entangle

ENTANGLE in, to —

To entangle (self) in, ἐμπλέκω emplekō.

2 Pe. 2. 20 For if... they are again entangled therein

ENTANGLE one's self with, to —

To entangle (self) in, ἐμπλέκω emplekō.

2 Ti. 2. 4 No man that warreth entangleth himself

ENTANGLED with, to be —

1. To be perplexed, entangled, ἁβυρ buh, 2.

Exod 14. 3 They (are) entangled in the land, the wild.

2. To hold in, ἐνέχω enechō.

Gal. 5. 1 be not entangled again with the yoke of

EN TAP-PU'-AH, תַּפְּחַיִּית fountain of Tappuah.

The boundary of Manasseh went from facing Shechem "to the inhabitants of En-tappuah." Probably identical with Tappuah, but not to be confounded with Beth-tappuah in the mountains of Judah.

Josh. 17. 7 the right hand unto the inhabitants of E.

ENTER, to —

1. To go in, enter, εἰσβῶ eisbō.

Gen. 7. 13 In the selfsame day entered Noah, and 19. 3 and they turned in unto him, and entered 19. 23 The sun was risen... when Lot entered 31. 33 Then went he out... and entered into E.

43. 30 he entered into (his) chamber, and wept

Exod 33. 9 as Moses entered into the tabernacle

40. 35 Moses was not able to enter into the tent

Num 4. 3 all that enter into the host, to do the

4. 30, 35, 39, 43 every one that entereth into

5. 24, 27 the water that causeth the curse shall

20. 24 he shall not enter into the land which

Deut 23. 1, 2, 3 shall not enter into the congregation

23. 2, 3 their tenth generation shall they not en.

23. 3 children that are begotten of them shall e.

Josh. 2. 3 Bring forth the men... which are entered

8. 10 they entered into the city, and took it

10. 10 suffer them not to enter into their cities

10. 20 the rest (which) remained of them enter.

Judg. 6. 5 they entered into the land to destroy it

9. 46 they entered into the hold of the house

18. 9 be not slothful to go... to enter to possess

2 Sa. 10. 14 the children of Ammon... entered into the

1 Ki. 14. 12 when thy feet enter into the city, the

22. 30 I will disguise myself, and enter into the

2 Ki. 7. 4 If we say, We will enter into the city

7. 8 they... came again and entered another

19. 23 I will enter into the lodgings of his bord.

1 Ch. 10. 15 they likewise fled... and entered into the

2 Ch. 7. 2 the priests could not enter into the house

12. 11 when the king entered into the house of

15. 12 they entered into a covenant to seek the

27. 2 he entered not into the temple of the L.

20. 8 enter into his sanctuary, which he hath

31. 16 unto every one that... ntereth into the

32. 1 Sennacherib... entered... to Judah, and

Neh. 2. 8 and for the house that I shall enter into

15. 2 Then went I up... and entered by the gate

10. 29 They clave to their brethren... and entered

Esth. 4. 2 none (might) enter into the king's gate

Jeb 22. 4 will he enter with thee into judgment?

38. 16 Hast thou entered into the springs of the

38. 22 Hast thou entered into the treasures of

Psa. 37. 15 Their sword shall enter into their own

45. 15 they shall enter into the king's palace

95. 11 that they should not enter into my rest

100. 4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving

118. 20 gate... into which the righteous shall enter

143. 2 enter not into judgment with thy servant

Prov. 2. 10 When wisdom entereth into thine heart

4. 14 Enter not into the path of the wicked

18. 6 A fool's lips enter into contention, and

23. 10 enter not into the fields of the fatherless

Isa. 2. 10 Enter into the rock, and hide thee in the

3. 14 The LORD will enter into judgment with

26. 20 Come, my people, enter thou into thy

37. 24 I will enter into the height of thy border

57. 2 He shall enter into peace: they shall rest

59. 14 truth is fallen... and equity cannot enter

Jer. 2. 7 but when ye entered, ye defiled my land

7. 2 that enter in at these gates to worship

8. 14 and let us enter into the defenced cities

9. 21 For death... is entered into our palaces

14. 18 If I enter into the city, then behold them

16. 5 Enter not into the house of mourning

17. 25 Then shall there enter into the gates of

21. 13 or who shall enter into our habitations?

34. 10 which had entered into the covenant

37. 16 When Jeremiah was entered into the du.

41. 17 they departed... to go to enter into Egypt

Lam. 1. 10 she hath seen... the heathen entered into

1. 10 they should not enter into thy congrega.

4. 12 the enemy should have entered into the

Eze. 2. 2 the spirit entered into me when he spake

3. 24 the spirit entered into me, and set me

7. 22 the robbers shall enter into it, and defile

13. 9 neither shall they enter into the land of

16. 8 I swear unto thee, and entered into a cov.

20. 38 they shall not enter into the land of Isr.

26. 10 when he shall enter into thy gates, as

36. 20 when they entered unto the heathen

41. 6 they entered into the wall which (was) of

44. 3 he shall enter by the way of the porch

44. 9 No stranger... shall enter into my sanctua.

44. 16 They shall enter into my sanctuary

44. 21 when they enter into the inner court

46. 2 the prince shall enter by the way of the

46. 8 And when the prince shall enter, he shall

46. 9 he that entereth by the way of the south

Dan. 11. 7 and shall enter into the fortress of the

11. 24 He shall also set his face to enter with

11. 40 and he shall enter into the countries

11. 41 He shall enter also into the glorious land

Hos. 11. 9 I (am) God... I will not enter into the city

Amos 5. 5 But seek not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal

Obad. 13 Thou shouldest not have entered into the

Jon. 3. 4 Jonah began to enter into the city a day's

Hab. 3. 16 rottenness entered into my bones, and

Zechar. 5. 4 it shall enter into the house of the thief

2. To go on, proceed, ἔλθῃ halak.

Job 34. 23 he should enter into judgment with God

3. To come down, ἔλθῃ nachath.

Prov. 17. 10 A reproof entereth more into a wise man

4. To go or pass over, עָבַר abar.

Deut 29. 12 That thou shouldest enter into covenant

5. To go up into, ἀναβαίνω anabainō.

John 21. 3 They went forth, and [entered] into a ship

1 Co. 2. 9 neither have entered into the heart of m.

6. To come or go into, εἰσερχομαι eiserchomai.

Matt. 5. 20 ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom

6. 6 when thou prayest, enter into thy closet

7. 21 "Not every one... shall enter into the king.

8. 5 when Jesus was entered into Capernaum

9. 5 into (any) city of the Samaritans enter ye

10. 11 into whatsoever city or town ye shall en.

12. 4 How he entered into the house of God

12. 29 how can one enter into a strong man's

18. 3 ye shall not enter into the kingdom of

18. 8, 9 it is better for thee to enter into life

19. 17 if thou wilt enter into life keep the com.

19. 23 a rich man shall hardly enter into the

19. 24 than for a rich man [to enter] into the

23. 13 neither suffer ye them that are entering

24. 38 until the day that Noah entered into the

25. 21, 22 enter thou into the joy of thy lord

25. 21, 22 enter thou into the joy of thy lord

Mark 4. 21 [entered] into the synagogue, and taught

1. 45 Jesus could no more openly enter into

2. 1 again he entered into Capernaum after

3. 1 And he entered again into the synagogue

3. 27 No man can enter into a strong man's

12. 2 Send us into the swine, that we may enter

13. 13 the unclean spirits went out, and entered

16. 10 In what place sever ye enter into an ho.

17. 17 when he was ente... into the house from

7. 24 from thence he arose... and entered into

9. 25 come out of him, and enter no more into

9. 43, 45, 47 it is better for thee to enter... into

10. 15 as a little child, he shall not enter therein

10. 23 hardly shall they that have riches enter

10. 24 for them that trust in riches to enter into

10. 25 than for a rich man to enter into the kin.

11. 11 sus entered into Jerusalem, and into

15. 15 neither enter... to take anything out of

14. 38 pray, lest ye [enter] into temptation

16. 5 and [entering] into these palaces, they saw

Luke 1. 40 And entered into the house of Zacharias

4. 38 he arose out of the synagogue, and entered

6. 6 he entered into the synagogue and taught

7. 1 when he had ended... he entered into Cap.

7. 6 I am not worthy that thou shouldest enter

7. 44 I entered into thine house, thou gavest me

8. 30 because many devils were entered into

8. 32 that he would suffer them to enter into

8. 33 Then went the devils out... and entered

9. 4 whatsoever house ye enter into, there ab.

9. 34 they feared as they entered into the cloud

9. 52 and entered into a village of the Samar.</

- Heb. 9. 25 as the high priest entereth into the holy
 Jas. 5. 4 cries of them which have reaped are en.
 2 Jo. 7 many deceivers [are entered] into the wo.
 Rev. 17. 11 the Spirit of life from God entered into
 15. 8 no man was able to enter into the temple
 21. 27 there shall in no wise enter into it any
7. *To pass over into, εισπορεύομαι eisporoumai.*
 Mark 6. 56 whithersoever he entered . . they laid the
 7. 15 There is nothing . . entering into v. 18, 19.
 11. 2 as soon as ye be entered into it, ye shall
 Luke 19. 30 at your entering ye shall find a colt tied
 Acts 3. 2 to ask alms of them that entered into the
8. *To go into, εμβαλινω embainō.*
 Matt 8. 23 when he was entered into a ship, his dis.
 9. 1 And he entered into a ship, and passed
 Mark 4. 1 he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea
 10. 10 he entered into a ship with his disciples
 8. 13 and, entering into the ship again, departed
 Luke 5. 3 And he entered into one of the ships
 John 6. 17 And entered into a ship, and went over
 6. 22 [that one wherein his disciples were en.]
9. *To go into, ελθῆμι eiseimi.*
 Acts 21. 26 Paul . . the next day . . entered into the
10. *Way in, εἰσόδος eisodos.*
 Heb. 10. 19 Having . . holdness to enter into the hol.
11. *To go or come, ἔρχομαι erchomai.*
 Mark 1. 29 they entered into the house of Simon and
 Acts 18. 7 he departed thence, and [entered] into a
12. *To come into sideways, παρεῖσθαι parais.*
 Rom. 5. 20 the law entered, that the offence might

ENTER, to cause to —

- To cause to go or come in, εἰσβαλεῖν eisbalein.*
 Eze. 37. 5 I will cause breath to enter into you
 Lam. 3. 13 He hath caused the arrows . . to enter into

ENTER in, to —

1. *To go or come in, εἰσβαλεῖν eisbalein.*
 Num. 4. 23 all that enter in to perform the service
 2 Ki. 9. 31 as Jehu entered in at the gate, she said
 17. 5 A third part of you that enter in on the
 2 Ch. 23. 19 none . . unclear in anything should en. in
 Jer. 17. 20 all the inhabitants . . that enter in by
 22. 2 and thy people that enter in by these
 22. 4 then shall there enter in by the gates of
 Eze. 44. 2 This gate . . no man shall enter in by it
 44. 17 when they enter in at the gates of the
 46. 9 he that entereth in by the way of the
 Joel 2. 9 they shall enter in at the windows like a
2. *To go or come into, εἰσέρχομαι eiserchomai.*
 Matt. 7. 13 Enter ye in at the strait gate : for wide
 12. 45 they enter in and dwell there : and the
 Luke 11. 26 [they enter in,] and dwell there : and the
 11. 52 lawyers . . ye enter not in yourselves
 11. 52 then that were entering in ye hindered
 13. 24 Strive to enter in at the strait gate
 13. 24 will seek to enter in, and shall not be
 24. 3 they entered in, and found not the body
 24. 2 But he that entereth in by the door is
 10. 9 I am the door : by me if any man enter in
 Acts 19. 30 when Paul would have entered in unto
 20. 29 shall grievous wolves enter in among you
 28. 8 to whom Paul entered in, and prayed
 Heb. 3. 19 So we see that they could not enter in
 4. 6 they . . entered not in because of unbelief
 9. 12 he entered in once into the holy place
 Rev. 22. 14 and may enter in through the gates into
3. *To pass over into, εισπορεύομαι eisporoumai.*
 Matt. 15. 17 whatsoever entereth in at the mouth
 Mark 4. 19 the lusts of other things entering in
 5. 40 and entereth in where the damsel was
 Luke 8. 16 that they which enter in may see the light
 22. 10 into the house where he entereth in

ENTER into or therein, to —

1. *To go or come in, εἰσβαλεῖν eisbalein.*
 Gen. 12. 11 when he was come near to enter into E.
 Jer. 42. 15 If ye wholly set your faces to enter into
 42. 18 when ye shall enter into Egypt . . ye shall
 Eze. 12 toward the east, as one entereth into
 42. 14 When the priests enter therein, then shall
 Ohad. 11 foreigners entered into his gates, and
2. *To go up on, επιβαλινω epibainō.*
 Acts 27. 2 entering into a ship of Adramyttium
3. *To pass over into, εισπορεύομαι eisporoumai.*
 Acts 8. 3 made havoc of the church, entering into

ENTER into, as men —

- Going in, entrance, εἰσὸς mabo.*
 Eze. 26. 10 as men enter into a city wherein is made

ENTERING —

1. *Going in, entrance, εἰσὸς mabo.*
 2 Ch. 23. 15 when she was come to the entering of
2. *Opening, πῆμα pethach.*
 Josh. 8. 29 cast it at the entering of the gate of the
 20. 4 shall stand at the entering of the gate
 Judg. 9. 35 Gaal . . stood at the entering of the gate
 9. 40 chased him . . unto the entering of the
 9. 44 stood in the entering of the gate of the
 18. 16 of the children of Dan, stood by the ent.
 18. 17 the priest stood at the entering of the
 2 Sa. 11. 23 we were upon them even unto the enter.
 1 Ki. 6. 31 for the entering of the oracle he made
 Jer. 1. 15 the entering of the gates of Jerusalem

ENTERING in —

1. *To go or come in, εἰσβαλεῖν eisbalein.*
 Judg. 3. 3 from . . Baal-hermon unto the entering in
 1 Ki. 8. 65 from the entering in of Hamath unto the
 2 Ki. 23. 11 at the entering in of the house of the L.
 1 Ch. 5. 9 he inhabited unto the entering in of the
 2 Ch. 7. 8 from the entering in of Hamath unto the
 26. 8 his name spread . . to the entering in of
 33. 14 even to the entering in at the fish gate
 Isa. 23. 1 so that there is no house, no entering in
 Jer. 17. 27 even entering in at the gates of Jerusa.
 Amos 6. 14 they shall afflict you from the entering in
2. *Entrance, εἰσὸς mabo.*
 2 Ch. 23. 13 stood at his pillar at the entering in
 Eze. 44. 5 mark well the entering in of the house
3. *Opening, πῆμα pethach.*
 Exod. 35. 13 door at the entering in of the tabernacle
 2 Sa. 10. 8 in array at the entering in of the gate
 1 Ki. 19. 13 and stood in the entering in of the cave
 2 Ki. 7. 3 were four leprous men at the entering in
 10. 8 Lay ye . . in two heaps at the entering in
 23. 8 the gates that [were] in the entering in
 2 Ch. 18. 9 at the entering in of the gate of Samaria
4. *Way in, εἰσόδος eisodos.*
 1 Th. 1. 9 what manner of entering in we had unto

ENTERING into —

- To go or come in, εἰσβαλεῖν eisbalein.*
 Josh. 13. 5 mount Hermon unto the entering into
- ENTRANCE —*
Substance, wisdom, תְּשׁוּבָה tushiyah.
 Job 5. 12 their hands cannot perform (their) enter.

ENTERTAIN, to —

- To receive strangers, ξενίζω xenizō.*
 Heb. 13. 2 thereby some have entertained angels

ENTICE, to —

1. *To move, persuade, πείθω peithō.*
 Dent 13. 6 If thy brother . . entice thee secretly, say.
2. *To entice, persuade, πείθω peithō.*
 Exod. 12. 16 if a man entice a maid that is not betro.
 Judg. 14. 15 Entice thy husband, that he may declare
 16. 5 Entice him, and see wherein his great
 2 Ch. 18. 19 Who shall entice Ahab king of Israel
 18. 20 a spirit . . stood . . and said, I will entice
 18. 21 Thou shalt entice (him), and thou shalt
 Prov. 1. 10 My son, if sinners entice thee, consent
 16. 29 A violent man enticeth his neighbour
3. *To bait or entice, δολέωζω doloēzō.*
 Jas. 1. 14 is drawn away of his own lust, and entic.

ENTICED, to be —

1. *To be enticed, persuaded, πείθω peithō.*
 Job 31. 27 And my heart hath been secretly enticed
2. *To be enticed, πείθω peithō.*
 Jer. 20. 10 he will be enticed, and we shall prevail

ENTICING —

- Persuasive, πειθός peithos.*
 1 Co. 2. 4 not with enticing words of man's wisdom
- ENTICING words —*
Persuasive speech, πιθανολογία pithanologia.
 Col. 2. 4 man should beguile you with enticing wor.

ENTIRE —

- Whole in every part, δολόκληρος holoklēteros.*
 Jas. 1. 4 that ye may be perfect and entire, want.

ENTRANCE —

1. *Entrance, strength, ἰσχύς ithon.*
 Eze. 40. 15 from the face of the gate of the entrance
2. *To go in, εἰσβαλεῖν eisbalein.*
 Num. 34. 8 point out . . unto the entrance of Hamath
 1 Ki. 18. 46 ran before Ahab to the entrance of Jezr.
3. *Entrance, εἰσὸς mabo.*
 1 Ch. 4. 39 they went to the entrance of Gedor, (even)
4. *Opening, πῆμα pethach.*
 1 Ki. 22. 10 in a void place in the entrance of the gate
 2 Ch. 12. 10 the guard, that kept the entrance of the
 Mic. 5. 6 the land of Nimrod in the entrances
5. *Opening, πῆμα pethach.*
 Psa. 119. 130 The entrance of thy words giveth light
6. *Way in, εἰσόδος eisodos.*
 2 Pe. 1. 11 For so an entrance shall be ministered

ENTRANCE into —

- Way in, εἰσόδος eisodos.*
 1 Th. 2. 1 For yourselves . . know our entrance in

ENTRANCE into —

- Going in, entrance, εἰσὸς mabo.*
 Judg. 1. 24 Show us, we pray thee, the entrance into
 1. 25 when he showed them the entrance into

ENTREAT, to —

1. *To meet, come upon, ὑπαγαγεῖν hypagein.*
 Gen. 23. 8 entreat for me to Ephron the son of Zohar
2. *To ask, desire, ἐρωτάω erōtaō.*
 Phil. 4. 3 And I entreat thee also, true yokefellow
3. *To ask (a thing) away, παραίτῃναι paraitēnai.*
 Heb. 12. 19 they that heard entreated that the word
4. *To call alongside of one, παρακαλέω parakaleō.*
 Luke 12. 28 therefore came his father out, and entre.

- 1 Co. 4. 13 Being defamed, we entreat : we are made
 1 Ti. 5. 1 Rebuke not an elder, but entreat (him)

5. *To use, χρῶμαι chroumai.*

- Acts 27. 3 And Julius courteously entreated Paul

ENTREAT, to cause to —

- To cause to meet, ὑπαγαγεῖν hypagein.*
 Jer. 15. 1 I will cause the enemy to entreat thee

ENTREATED, easy to be —

- Easily persuaded, εὐπειθής eupeithēs.*
 Jas. 3. 17 then peaceable, gentle, (and) easy to be e.

ENTREATY —

- A calling alongside for help, παράκλησις paraklēsis.*
 2 Co. 8. 4 Praying us with much entreaty that we

ENTRY —

1. *Going in, entrance, εἰσὸς mabo.*
 Eze. 8. 5 behold . . this image of jealousy in the en.
2. *To cause to go in, let in, εἰσβαλεῖν eisbalein.*
 Eze. 42. 9 from under these chambers (was) the en.
3. *Going in, entrance, εἰσὸς mabo.*
 2 Ki. 16. 13 the king's entry without, turned he from
 1 Ch. 9. 19 their fathers . . (were) keepers of the entry
 Jer. 38. 14 the third entry that (is) in the house of
 Eze. 27. 3 O thou that art situate at the entry of the
 46. 19 After he brought me through the entry
4. *Mouth, πῆμα pethach.*
 Prov. 8. 3 She crieth at the gates, at the entry of
5. *Opening, πῆμα pethach.*
 2 Ch. 4. 22 the entry of the house, the inner doors
 Jer. 19. 2 which (is) by the entry of the east gate
 26. 10 sat down in the entry of the new gate of the
 36. 10 at the entry of the new gate of the LORD'S
 43. 9 which (is) at the entry of Pharaoh's house
 Eze. 40. 11 he measured the breadth of the entry, of
 40. 38 the entries thereof (were) by the posts
 40. 40 as one goeth up to the entry of the north

ENVIED —

- Zeal, envy, ζηλῶ zelō.*
 Eccl. 4. 4 that for this a man is envied of his neigh.

ENVIOUS, to be —

- To be zealous, jealous, envious, ζηλῶ zelō.*
 Psa. 37. 1 neither be thou envious against the wor.
 73. 3 For I was envious at the foolish, (when) I
 Prov. 24. 1 Be not thou envious against evil men
 24. 19 neither be thou envious at the wicked

ENVIRON, to —

- To be, go, turn round about, περιπατέω peripateō.*
 Josh. 7. 9 shall hear (of it), and shall environ us

ENVY —

1. *Zeal, jealousy, envy, ζηλῶ zelō.*
 Job 5. 2 wrath killeth the foolish man, and envy
 Prov. 14. 30 but envy the rottenness of the bones
 27. 4 but who (is) able to stand before envy?
 Eccl. 9. 6 their hatred, and their envy, is now peris.
 Isa. 11. 13 The envy also of Ephraim shall depart
 26. 11 shall see, and be ashamed for (their) en.
 Eze. 35. 11 according to thine envy, which thou hast
2. *Zeal, envy, jealousy, ζηλῶ zelō.*
 Acts 13. 45 they were filled with envy, and spake
3. *Envy, jealousy, φθόνος phthonos.*
 Matt. 27. 18 he knew that for envy they had delivered
 Mark. 15. 10 the chief priests had delivered him for e.
 Rom. 1. 29 full of envy, murder, debate, deceit
 Phil. 1. 15 Some indeed preach Christ even of envy
 1 Ti. 6. 4 whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil
 Titus 3. 3 living in malice and envy, hateful
 Jas. 4. 5 spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy?
 1 Pe. 2. 1 Wherefore, laying aside all . . envies, and

ENVY, to —

1. *To be zealous, jealous, envious, ζηλῶ zelō.*
 Gen. 26. 14 servants : and the Philistines envied him
 30. 1 she bare Jacob no children, Rachel envied
 37. 11 his brethren envied him ; but his father
 Num. 11. 29 Moses said . . Enviest thou for my sake?
 Psa. 106. 16 They envied Moses also in the camp, (and)
 Prov. 3. 31 Envy thou not the oppressor, and choose
 23. 17 Let not thine heart envy sinners : but
 Isa. 11. 13 Ephraim shall not envy Judah, and Judah
 Eze. 31. 9 the trees . . in the garden of God, envied
2. *To be zealous, ζηλῶ zelō.*
 1 Co. 13. 4 charity envieth not ; charity vaunteth not
3. *To be envious, φθονέω phthoneō.*
 Gal. 5. 26 provoking one another, envying one ano.

ENVY, to be moved with —

- To be zealous, ζηλῶ zelō.*
 Acts 7. 9 the patriarchs, moved with envy, sold J.
 17. 5 [moved with envy,] took unto them certain

ENVYING —

1. *Zeal, envy, jealousy, φθόνος phthonos.*
 Rom. 13. 13 Let us walk . . not in strife and envying
 1 Co. 3. 3 for whereas (there is) among you envying
 2 Co. 12. 2 lest (there be) debates, envyings, wraths
 Jas. 3. 14 if ye have bitter envying and strife in
 3. 16 where envying and strife (is), there (is) c.
2. *Envy, jealousy, φθόνος phthonos.*
 Gal. 5. 21 Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revel.

EP-A'-PHRAS, 'Eπαφράς.

A fellow-labourer of the apostle Paul.

- Col. 1. 7 As ye also learned of E. our dear fellow.
 4. 12 E., who is (one) of you, a servant of Christ
 Phm. 23 There salute thee E., my fellow prisoner

EP-A-PHRO-DI'-TUS, 'Eπαφρόδιτος.

A messenger between Paul and the churches.

- Phil. 2. 25 I supposed it necessary to send to you E.
 4. 18 having received of E. the things . . . from

EP-E-NE'-TUS, 'Επαίνετος.

A native of Asia or Achaia.

- Rom. 16. 5 Salute my well beloved E., who is the first

E'-PHAH, 'Eφάη obscuring.

1. A concubine of Caleb in the line of Judah. B.C. 1500.

- 1 Ch. 2. 46 E., Caleb's concubine, bare Haran, and
 2. A son of Jahdai, also in the line of Judah. B.C. 1455.

- 1 Ch. 2. 47 And the sons of Jahdai; Regem . . . and E.
 3. A son of Midian son of Abraham by Keturah. The name is also used of his posterity and their land. B.C. 1300.

- Gen. 25. 4 And the sons of Midian; E., and Ephraim
 1 Ch. 1. 33 And the sons of Midian; E., and Ephraim
 Isa. 60. 6 the dromedaries of Midian and E.

EPIPHRA —*Ephrah, a measure, three seah, 'Eφάη ephah.*

- Exod. 16. 36 an omer (is) the tenth (part) of an ephah
 Lev. 5. 11 the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour
 6. 20 the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour
 19. 36 Just balances, just weights, a just ephah
 Num. 5. 15 the tenth (part) of an ephah of barley
 28. 5 And a tenth (part) of an ephah of flour
 Judg. 6. 10 unleavened cakes of an ephah of flour
 Ruth 2. 17 and it was about an ephah of barley
 1 Sa. 1. 24 one ephah of flour, and a bottle of wine
 17. 17 Take now for thy brethren an ephah of
 Isa. 5. 10 the seed of an homer shall yield an ephah
 Eze. 45. 10 just balances, and a just ephah, and a
 45. 11 The ephah and the bath shall be of one
 45. 12 and the ephah the tenth part of an homer
 45. 13, 13 the sixth part of an ephah of an homer
 45. 24 shall prepare a meat offering of an ephah
 45. 24 an ephah for a ram . . . of oil for an ephah
 45. 5 an ephah for a ram . . . oil to an ephah
 46. 7 an ephah for . . . an ephah for . . . an ephah
 46. 11 an ephah to . . . an ephah to . . . an ephah
 46. 14 an ephah, and the third part of an hin
 Amos 8. 5 making the ephah small, and the shekel
 Zech. 5. 6 said, This (is) an ephah that goeth forth
 5. 7 woman that sitteth in the midst of the e.
 5. 8 And he cast it into the midst of the ephah
 5. 9 they lifted up the ephah between the ea.
 5. 10 said I . . . Whither do these bear the ephah?

E'-PHAI, 'Eφάη obscuring.

One whose sons were among "the captains of the forces" left in Judah after the carrying away to Babylon. They submitted themselves to Gedaliah the governor, and seem to have been murdered with him by Ishmael (Jer. 41. 3, compare 40. 13). B.C. 620.

- Jer. 40. 8 the sons of E. the Netophathite, and Jez.

E'-PHER, 'Eφάη young deer or calf.

1. Second son of Midian son of Abraham. B.C. 1800.

- Gen. 25. 4 And the sons of Midian; Ephah, and E.
 1 Ch. 1. 33 And the sons of Midian; Ephah, and E.
 2. One of the descendants of Judah, and possibly of the family of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.
 1 Ch. 4. 17 the sons of Ezra (were) Jether . . . and E.
 3. A chief of Manasseh E. of the Jordan. B.C. 800.
 1 Ch. 5. 24 heads of the house of their fathers, even E.

E-PHES DAM'-MIN, 'Eφάη extension of brooks.

A place between Shochoh and Azekah, now called Damin.

- 1 Sa. 17. 1 pitched betw. Shochoh and Azekah, in E.

E-PHE-SI-AN, 'Eφάη belonging to Ephesus.

Acts 19. 28 cried . . . saying, Great (is) Diana of the E.s
 19. 34 cried out, Great (is) Diana of the E.s
 19. 35 the city of the E.s is a worshipper of . . . D.
 21. 29 For they had seen before with him . . . an E.

E-PHE-SUS, 'Eφάη.

A famous city in Ionia nearly opposite the island of Samos, and about the middle of the W. coast of Asia Minor. The "Asia" of the New Testament was the western province of the peninsula, with Ephesus as its capital.

- Acts 18. 19 And he came to E., and left them there
 18. 21 if God will. And he sailed from E.
 18. 24 a certain Jew named Apollos . . . came to E.
 19. 1 through the upper coasts came to E.
 19. 17 known to . . . the Jews and Greeks . . . at E.
 19. 26 ye see and hear, that not alone at E.
 19. 35 men of E., what man is there that know.
 20. 16 For Paul had determined to sail by E.
 20. 17 from Miletus he sent to E., and called
 1 Co. 15. 32 H. I have fought with beasts at E.
 16. 8 But I will tarry at E. until Pentecost
 Eph. 1. 1 Paul . . . to the saints which are [at] E.
 1 Ti. 1. 3 As I besought thee to abide still at E.
 2 Ti. 1. 18 many things he ministered unto me at E.
 4. 12 And Tychicus have I sent to E.
 Rev. 1. 11 send (it) unto the seven churches . . . unto E.
 2. 1 Unto the angel of the church [of E.] write

EPH'-LAL, 'Eφάη judging.

Descendant of Pharez through Jerahmeel

- 1 Ch. 2. 37 And Zabad begat E., and E. begat Obed

E'-PHOD, 'Eφάη oracular.

Father of Hannei, prince of Manasseh, one of Joshua's assistants in dividing the land.

- Num 34. 23 tribe . . . of Manasseh, Hannei the son of E.

EPHOD —1. *Ephod, a priestly garment, 'Eφάη ephod.*

- Exod. 28. 7 stones, and stones to be put in the ephod
 28. 4 a breastplate, and an ephod, and a robe
 28. 6 they shall make the ephod (of) gold, (of)
 28. 12 stones upon the shoulders of the ephod
 28. 15 after the work of the ephod thou shalt
 28. 25 on the shoulder pieces of the ephod
 28. 26 in the side of the ephod inward
 28. 27 on the two sides of the ephod underneath
 28. 27, 28 above the curious girdle of the ephod
 28. 28 bind . . . unto the rings of the ephod
 28. 28 the breastplate be not loosed from the e.
 28. 31 thou shalt make the robe of the ephod
 29. 5 take . . . the robe of the ephod, and the ep.
 29. 5 gird . . . with the curious girdle of the ephod
 35. 9, 27 stones to be set, for the ephod, and for
 39. 2 he made the ephod (of) gold, blue, and
 39. 7 he put them on the shoulders of the ep.
 39. 8 cunning work, like the work of the ephod
 39. 18 put . . . on the shoulder pieces of the ephod
 39. 19 which (was) on the side of the ephod inv.
 39. 20 put them on the two sides of the ephod
 39. 20, 21 above the curious girdle of the ephod
 39. 21 by his rings unto the rings of the ephod
 39. 21 might not be loosed from the ephod
 39. 22 he made the robe of the ephod (of) woven
 Lev. 8. 7 clothed him . . . and put the ephod upon
 8. 7 with the curious girdle of the ephod
 Judg. 8. 27 Gideon made an ephod thereof, and put
 17. 5 and made an ephod, and teraphim, and
 18. 14 know that there is in these houses an ep.
 18. 17 took the graven image, and the ephod
 18. 18 fetched the carved image, the ephod
 18. 20 priest's heart was glad; and he took the e.
 1 Sa. 2. 28 Samuel . . . a child, girded with a linen ephod
 2. 28 I choose him . . . to wear an ephod before
 14. 3 LORD's priest in Shiloh, wearing an ephod
 21. 9 wrapped in a cloth behind the ephod
 22. 18 slew . . . persons that did wear a linen ephod
 23. 6 he came down (with) an ephod in his
 23. 9 said to . . . the priest, Bring hither the eph.
 30. 7 I pray thee, bring me hither the ephod
 30. 7 And Abiathar brought thither the ephod
 2 Sa. 6. 14 David (was) girded with a linen ephod
 1 Ch. 15. 27 David also (had) upon him an ephod of
 Hos. 3. 4 and without an ephod, and . . . teraphim

2. Ephod, garment, 'Eφάη aphuddah.

- Exod. 28. 8 the curious girdle of the ephod, which
 39. 5 the curious girdle of his ephod, that (was)

EPH-RA'-IM, 'Eφάη doubly fruitful.

1. Second son of Joseph by Asenath. B.C. 1711.
 Gen. 41. 52 the name of the second called he E.: For
 46. 20 in the land . . . were born Manasseh and E.
 48. 1 with him his two sons, Manasseh and E.
 48. 5 thy two sons, E. and Manasseh . . . (are)
 48. 13 Joseph took them both, E., and Manasseh
 48. 14 his right hand, and laid (it) upon E.'s
 48. 17 laid his right hand upon the head of E.
 48. 17 to remove it from E.'s head unto Mana.
 48. 20 God make thee as E., and as Manasseh
 48. 20 and he set E. before Manasseh
 50. 23 Joseph saw E.'s children of the third
 Num. 26. 28 sons of Joseph . . . (were) Manasseh and E.
 1 Ch. 7. 20 the sons of E.; Shuthelah, and Bered
 7. 22 And E. their father mourned many days

2. The tribe that sprang from Ephraim or their territory.

- Num. 1. 10 of E.; Elishama the son of Ammihud
 1. 32 of the children of E., by their generations
 1. 33 the tribe of E. . . forty thousand and five
 2. 18 (shall be) the standard of the camp of E.
 2. 18 the captain of the sons of E. . . Elishama
 2. 24 that were numbered of the camp of E.
 7. 48 Elishama . . . prince of the children of E.
 10. 22 the standard . . . of the children of E. set
 13. 8 Of the tribe of E., Oshea the son of Nun
 26. 35 These (are) the sons of E. after their fa.
 26. 37 These (are) the families of the sons of E.
 34. 24 prince of the tribe of the children of E.
 Dent. 33. 17 and they (are) the ten thousands of E.
 34. 2 And all Naphtali, and the land of E.
 Josh. 4. 4 the children of Joseph . . . Manasseh and E.
 16. 4 the children of Joseph, Manasseh and E.
 16. 5 the border of the children of E. . . was (thus)
 16. 8 the inheritance . . . of the children of E.
 16. 9 the separate cities for the children of E.
 17. 8 Tappuah . . . (belonged) to the children of E.
 17. 9 these cities of E. (are) among the cities
 17. 10 Southward (it was) E.'s, and northward
 17. 17 Joshua spake . . . (even) to E. and to Mana.
 21. 5 by lot out of the families of the tribe of E.
 21. 20 the cities of their lot out of the tribe of E.
 Judg. 1. 29 Neither did E. drive out the Canaanites
 1. 24 Out of E. (was there) a root of them aga.
 7. 24 all the men of E. gathered themselves
 8. 1 And the men of E. said unto him, Why
 8. 2 (is) not the gleanings of the grapes of E.
 10. 9 to fight also . . . against the house of E.
 12. 1 the men of E. gathered themselves toget.

Judg 12. 4 gathered . . . men of Gil. and fought with E

12. 4 and the men of Gilead smote E., because
 12. 4 said, Ye Gileadites (are) fugitives of E.
 12. 15 Abdon . . . was buried . . . in the land of E.
 2 Sa. 2. 9 made him king over Gilead . . . and over E.
 1 Ch. 6. 66 had cities . . . out of the tribe of E.
 9. 3 and of the children of E., and Manasseh
 12. 30 the children of E. twenty thousand and
 27. 10 Helez the Pelonite, of the children of E.
 27. 14 Benaiah the Pirathonite, of the chil. of E.
 27. 20 Of the children of E., Hoshea the son of.
 2 Ch. 15. 9 and the strangers with them out of E.
 17. 2 set garrisons . . . in the cities of E., which
 25. 7 LORD (is) not . . . (with) all the children of E.
 25. 10 the army that was come to him out of E.
 28. 7 Zichri, a mighty man of E., slew Manasseh
 28. 12 certain of the heads of the children of E.
 30. 1 Hezekiah . . . wrote letters also to E. and
 30. 10 posts passed . . . through the country of E.
 30. 18 many of E. . . had not cleansed themselves
 31. 1 threw down the high places . . . altars . . . in E.
 34. 6 (did) . . . in the cities of Manasseh and E.
 34. 9 Levites had gathered of the hand of . . . E.
 Psa. 60. 7 E. also (is) the strength of mine head
 78. 6 The children of E. . . armed . . . turned back
 80. 9 and chose not the tribe of E.
 80. 2 Before E. and Benjamin . . . stir up thy str.
 108. 8 E. also (is) the strength of mine head
 Isa. 7. 2 saying, Syria is confederate with E.
 7. 5 Syria . . . have taken evil counsel against
 7. 8 within threescore and five years shall E.
 9. 9 And the head of E. (is) Samaria
 17. 17 from the day that E. departed from Jud.
 9. 9 And all the people shall know . . . E., and
 9. 21 Manasseh, E.; and E., Manasseh . . . they
 11. 13 The envy . . . of E. shall depart . . . E. shall
 11. 13 and Judah shall not vex E.
 17. 3 The fortress also shall cease from E.
 28. 1 Woe to the crown . . . to the drunkards of E.
 28. 3 the drunkards of E., shall be trodden
 Jer. 7. 15 as I have cast out . . . the whole seed of E.
 31. 9 I am a father to Israel, and E. (is) my
 31. 18 I have surely heard E. bemoaning hims.
 31. 20 (Is) E. my dear son? (is he) a pleasant ch.?
 Eze. 37. 16 write upon it, For Joseph, the stick of E.
 37. 19 which (is) in the hand of E., and the tribes
 48. 5 unto the west side, a (portion for) E.
 Hos. 4. 6 by the border of E. . . a (portion for) Reu.
 17. 17 E. (is) joined to idols: let him alone
 5. 3 I know E., and Israel is not hid from me
 5. 3 O E., thou committest whoredom, (and)
 5. 5 therefore shall Israel and E. fall in their
 5. 9 E. shall be desolate in the day of rebuke
 5. 11 E. (is) oppressed . . . broken in judgment
 5. 12 Therefore (will) I (be) unto E. as a moth
 5. 13 When E. saw his sickness, and Judah
 5. 13 then went E. to the Assyrian, and sent
 5. 14 For I (will be) unto E. as a lion, and as
 6. 4 O E., what shall I do unto thee?
 6. 10 there (is) the whoredom of E., Israel is
 7. 1 then the iniquity of E. was discovered
 7. 8 E., he hath mixed himself . . . E. is a cake
 7. 11 E. also is like a silly dove without heart
 8. 9 alone by himself: E. hath hired lovers
 8. 11 Because E. hath made many altars to sin
 9. 3 but E. shall return to Egypt, and they
 9. 8 The watchman of E. (was) with my God
 9. 11 E., their glory shall fly away like a bird
 9. 13 E. . . (is) planted in a pleasant place
 9. 13 E. shall bring forth his children to the
 9. 16 E. is smitten, their root is dried up
 10. 6 E. shall receive shame . . . Israel shall be
 10. 11 And E. (is as) an heifer (that is) taught
 10. 11 I will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow
 11. 3 I taught E. also to go, taking them by
 11. 8 How shall I give thee up, E.? shall I
 11. 9 I will not return to destroy E.: for I (am)
 11. 12 E. compasseth me about with lies, and
 12. 1 E. feedeth on wind, and followeth after
 12. 8 And E. said, Yet I am become rich, I have
 12. 14 E. provoked . . . to anger most bitterly
 13. 1 When E. spake trembling, he exalted h.
 13. 12 The iniquity of E. (is) bound up; his sin
 14. 8 E. (shall say,) What have I to do any more
 Obad. 19 and they shall possess the fields of E.
 Zech. 9. 10 And I will cut off the chariot from E.
 9. 13 When I have . . . filled the bow with E.
 10. 7 (they of) E. shall be like a mighty (man)

The following localities were in the territory of Ephraim:—Abel-meholah, Ajalon, 'Arumah, Ataroth, Adar, Baal-hazor, Baal-shalisha, Beth-boron the Upper, Ebal, Gaash, Gazer, Gerizim, Janoah, Jeshanah, Jokmeam, Kibzani, Lebonah, Michmethah, Maarah, Ramah, Samaria, Shalisha, Shamir, Shechem, Taanath, Shiloh, Tabbath, Thebez, Timnath-heres, Tiphsah, Tirzah, Uzen-sheerah, Zuphi, &c.

3. A town which was "by" or "beside" Absalom's sheep-farm.

- 2 Sa. 13. 23 sheep shearers in Baal-hazor . . . beside E.

4. A city in the wilderness, to which Christ retired with his disciples from the violence of the priests. By the "wilderness" is probably meant the hill-country N.E. of Jerusalem, lying between the central towns and the Jordan valley. Hence Ephraim and Ephraim are identical, and now called *et Tanjibeh*, a village on a conical hill, overlooking the valley of the Jordan and the Salt Sea. It stands five miles E. of Bethel, and sixteen from Jerusalem.

John 11. 54 but went thence . . . into a city called E., and

EPH-RA'-IM, Gate of, שַׁעַר עֵפְרַיִם *shaar ephrayim*.
A gate of Jerusalem at the north, nearly at the position of the modern "Damascus Gate."

- 2 Ki. 14. 13 from the gate of E. unto the corner gate
2 Ch. 25. 23 from the gate of E. to the corner gate
Neh. 8. 16 and in the street of the gate of E.
12. 39 from above the gate of E., and above the

EPH-RA'-IM, Wood of, עֵץ עֵפְרַיִם *yaar ephrayim*.
A forest in which a battle was fought between the armies of David and Absalom, on the E. side of the Jordan. Perhaps it was so named from the tribe of Ephraim being the chief sufferers in this battle. See also Jud. 12. 4.
2 Sa. 18. 6 and the battle was in the wood of E.

EPHRAIMITES, עֵפְרַיִתִּים *ephraimim*.

The descendants of Ephraim, son of Joseph.

- Josh. 16. 10 Canaanites dwell among the E. unto this
Judg. 12. 4 (are) fugitives of Ephraim among the E.
12. 5 took the passages of Jordan before the E.
12. 5 when those E. said, Let me go over
12. 5 the men of Gilead said. (Art) thou an E?
12. 6 there fell. of the E. forty and two thous.

EPH-RA'-IN, עֵפְרַיִן *hamlet*.
A city in Benjamin eight miles from Jerusalem, and near Bethel in the wilderness of Judah.

- 2 Ch. 13. 19 and E. with the towns thereof

EPH-RA'-TAH, or **EPH'-RATH**, עֵפְרַתָּה *fertility*.
1. The ancient name of Bethlehem-Judah.

- Ruth 4. 11 do thou worthily in E., and be famous in
Psa. 132. 6 Lo, we heard of it in E.; we found it in
Mic. 5. 2 But thou, Beth-lehem E., (though) thou
2. Second wife of Caleb son of Hezron. She was the mother of Hur, and grandmother of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1540.

- 1 Ch. 2. 50 the son of Hur, the first born of E.
4. 4 the sons of Hur, the first born of E.

EPH'-RATH, עֵפְרַתָּה.

1. A city of Judah; the same as *Ephrath*.

- Gen. 35. 16 there was hut a little way to come to E.
35. 19 R. died, and was buried in the way to E.
48. 7 (there was) a little way to come unto E.
48. 7 and I buried her there in the way of E.

2. Caleb's second wife. See *Ephrathah* (No. 2.)

- 1 Ch. 2. 19 Caleb took unto him E., which bare him

EPH-RA'-THITE, עֵפְרַתִּי.

1. An inhabitant of Bethlehem-Judah.

- Ruth 1. 2 his two sons Mahlon and Chilion, E.s of
1 Sa. 17. 12 David (was) the son of that E. of Beth.
2. A certain Ephraimite, twice so designated.
1 Sa. 1. 1 the son of Tohu, the son of Zuph, an E.
1 Ki. 11. 26 Jeroboam the son of Nebat, an E. of Ze.

EPH'-RON, עֵפְרֹן *strong*.

1. Son of Zohar a Hittite, from whom Abraham purchased a field (opposite Mamre or Hebron), containing a cave, and buried Sarah therein. B.C. 1860.

- Gen. 23. 8 hear me, and entreat for me to E. the son
23. 10 E. dwell among the children of Heth
23. 10 E. the Hittite answered Abraham in
23. 13 he spake unto E. in the audience of the
23. 14 E. answered Abraham, saying unto him
23. 16 And Abraham hearkened unto E.
23. 16 Abraham weighed to E. the silver
23. 17 the field of E., which (was) in Machpelah
25. 9 in the field of E. the son of Zohar the H.
49. 29 in the cave that (is) in the field of E. the
49. 30 Abraham bought with the field of E.
50. 13 which Abraham bought. of E. the Hitt.

2. A mountain between Judah and Benjamin, between the water of Nephtoth and Kirjath-jearim.
Josh. 15. 9 and went out to the cities of mount E.

EPH-PA'-THA —

Be opened, ἐφθά from Chald. פתח to open.

- Mark 7. 34 and saith. Ephphatha, that is, Be opened

E-PI-CU-RE'-AN, Ἐπικούρειος.

A sect of philosophers that derived its name from Epicurus (B.C. 342-271), a philosopher of Attic descent, whose garden at Athens rivalled the "Porch" and the "Academy." His aim was to discover a practical guide to happiness; his search was for pleasure, not absolute truth; and he relied on experience as the test, not on reason.

- Acts 17. 18 Then certain philosophers of the E.

EPISTLE —

Epistle, letter, ἐπιστολή *epistolē*.

- Acts 15. 30 multitude together, they delivered the e.
23. 33 and delivered the epistle to the governor
Rom. 16. 22 I Tertius, who wrote (this) epistle, salute
1 Co. 5. 9 I wrote unto you in an epistle not to
2 Co. 3. 1 need we. epistles of commendation to
3. 2 Ye are our epistle written in our hearts
3. 3 manifestly declared to be the epistle of C.
7. 8 I perceive that the same epistle hath
Col. 4. 16 And when this epistle is read among you
1 Th. 5. 27 I charge you by the Lord that this epistle
2 Th. 2. 15 been taught, whether by word, or our ep.
3. 14 if any man obey not our word by this ep.
17 which is the token in every epistle
2 Pe. 3. 1 This second epistle, beloved, I now write
3. 16 As also in all (his) epistles, speaking in

EQUAL

1. *Valuation, arrangement*, אָרָק *erek*.

- Psa. 55. 13 But (it was) thou, a man mine equal, my

2. *One of the same age*, συνηλικιώτης *sunēlikiótēs*.

- Gal. 1. 14 above many my equals in mine own

3. *Equal to, the same as*, ἴσος, ἴσος *isos*.
Matt. 20. 12 and thou hast made them equal unto us
John 5. 18 God was his Father, making himself equal
Phil. 2. 6 thought it not robbery to be equal with
Rev. 21. 16 breadth and the height of it are equal

EQUAL, to —

1. *To be set in array, arrange*, אָרָק *arak*.

- Job 28. 17 The gold and the crystal cannot equal it
28. 19 The topas of Ethiopia shall not equal it

2. *To make equal*, שָׁוָה *shavah*, 5.

- Lam. 2. 13 what shall I equal to thee that I may

EQUAL, to make —

- To make equal*, שָׁוָה *shavah*, 5.

- Isa. 46. 5 will ye liken me, and make (me) equal

EQUAL, to be —

- To be weighed, pondered*, תָּקַן *takan*, 2.

- Eze. 18. 25 ye say, The way of the LORD is not equal
18. 25 O house of Israel; Is not my way equal?
18. 29 The way of the LORD is not equal
18. 29 O house of Israel, are not my ways equal?
33. 17 The way of the LORD is not equal
33. 17 but, as for them, their way is not equal
33. 20 ye say, The way of the LORD is not equal

EQUAL, to be not —

- To be thin, lean, poor, weak*, דָּלָל *datal*.

- Prov. 26. 7 The legs of the lame are not equal; so

EQUAL, that are —

- Uprightness, upright things*, מִשְׁרָיִם *mesharim*.

- Psa. 17. 2 thine eyes behold the things that are eq.

EQUAL, that which is —

- The equality*, ἡ ἰσότης *hē isotēs*.

- Col. 4. 1 give unto. servants that which is. equal

EQUALITY —

- Equality*, ἰσότης *isotēs*.

- 2 Co. 8. 14 an equality. that there may be equality

EQUITY —

1. *Right, uprightness*, יָשָׁר *yashar*.

- Mic. 3. 9 abhor judgment, and pervert all equity

2. *Uprightness*, יָשָׁר *yosher*.

- Prov. 17. 26 not good. to strike princes for equity

3. *What is right, equity, benefit*, קִישְׁרוֹן *kishron*.

- Ecc. 2. 21 in wisdom, and in knowledge, and in eq.

4. *Uprightness*, מִשְׁוֵׁר *meshow*.

- Isa. 11. 4 reprove with equity for the meek of the

- Mal. 2. 6 he walked with me in peace and equity

5. *Uprightness, upright things*, מִשְׁרָיִם *mesharim*.

- Psa. 98. 9 judge the world, and the people with eq.

99. 4 thou dost establish equity, thou execute

- Prov. 1. 3 To receive the instruction of. equity

2. 9 Then shall thou understand. equity

6. *Straightforwardness*, נָכוֹן *naboch*.

- Isa. 59. 14 truth is fallen in the street, and equity

ER, עֵר *watcher*.

1. Eldest son of Judah by the daughter of Shua the

- Canaanite. B.C. 1720.

- Gen. 38. 3 bare a son; and he called his name E.

38. 6 Judah took a wife for E. his first born

38. 7 E. was wicked in the sight of the LORD

46. 12 the sons of Judah; E., and Onan, and

46. 12 E. and Onan died in the land of Canaan

- Num. 26. 19 sons of Judah. E. and Onan; and Er

- 1 Ch. 2. 3 sons of Judah; E., and Onan, and Shelah

2. 3 E. was evil in the sight of the LORD

2. A son of Shelah, youngest son of Judah by the

- daughter of Shua the Canaanite. B.C. 1660.

- 1 Ch. 4. 21 sons of Shelah. (were) E. and Laadah

3. An ancestor of Jesus.

- Luke 3. 28 Elmodad, which was (the son) of E.

E'-RAN, עֵרָן *watcher*.

- A son of Ephraim's eldest son Shuthelah. B.C. 1452.

- Num. 26. 36 of E., the family of the Ermites

ERANITES, עֵרָנִי *belonging to Eran*.

- Descendants of Eran, grandson of Ephraim.

- Num. 26. 36 of Eran, the family of the E.

E-RAS'T-US, Ἐραστος.

1. A Christian sent by Paul into Macedonia.

- Acts 19. 22 So he sent. two. Timotheus and E.; but

- 2 Ti. 4. 20 E. abode at Corinth; but Trophimus have

2. Chamberlain of Corinth, a convert of Paul's; perhaps

- the same as No. 1.

- Rom. 16. 23 E. the chamberlain of the city saluteth

ERE —

1. *Before, (not) yet*, עַד *erem*.

- Num. 11. 33 ere it was chewed, the wrath of the LORD

- Exod. 1. 19 are delivered ere the midwives come in

2. *Not*, אֵל *lo*.

- Jer. 47. 6 how long. ere thou be quiet? Put up

- Hos. 8. 5 how long. ere they attain to innocency?

3. *Before, ere*, πρὶν *prin*.

- John 4. 49 The nobleman saith. Sir, come down ere

E'-RECH, עֵרֶךְ *length, size*.

One of the cities of Nimrod's kingdom in the land of Shinar. It is the same as *Orchoē*, eighty-two miles S. and forty-three E. of Babylon, and is now *Warka, Irka*, and *Irak*. It was the necropolis of the Assyrian kings, the whole neighbourhood being covered with mounds, and strewn with bricks and coffins.

- Gen. 10. 10 the beginning of his kingdom was. E.

ERECT, to —

- To set up*, נָצַב *natsab*, 5.

- Gen. 33. 20 he erected there an altar, and called it

E'-RI, עֵרִי *my watcher*.

- A son of Gad. B.C. 1700.

- Gen. 46. 16 And the sons of Gad; Ziphion, and. E.

- Num. 26. 16 of E., the family of the Erites

E'-RITES, עֵרִי *belonging to Er*.

- The descendants of Eri son of Gad.

- Num. 26. 16 of Eri, the family of the E.

ERR, to —

1. *To err, go astray*, שָׁגָה *shagah*.

- Lev. 5. 18 concerning his ignorance wherein he erred

2. *To err, go astray*, שָׁגָה *shagah*.

- Num. 25. 22 if ye have erred, and not observed all

- 1 Sa. 26. 21 I have played the fool, and have erred ex.

- Job 6. 24 me to understand wherein I have erred

19. 4 And be it indeed (that) I have erred

- Psa. 119. 21 which do err from thy commandments

119. 118 Thou hast trodden. all them that err

- Prov. 19. 27 hear the instruction (that censeth) to err

- Isa. 28. 7 But they also have erred through wine

28. 7 the priest and the prophet have erred

28. 7 they err in vision, they stumble (in) judg.

- Eze. 45. 20 thou shalt do. for every one that erreth

3. *To err, wander, go astray*, שָׁגָה *taah*.

- Psa. 95. 10 It (is) a people that do err in their heart

119. 110 yet I erred not from thy precepts

- Prov. 14. 25 Do they not err that devise evil? but

- Isa. 29. 24 They also that erred in spirit shall come

35. 8 wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err

4. *To cause to err, wander, go astray*, שָׁגָה *taah*, 5.

- Prov. 10. 17 but he that refuseth reproof erreth

5. *To wander off*, ἀποπλανᾶμαι *apoplanaomai*.

- 1 Ti. 6. 10 while some coveted after, they have erred

6. *To miss the mark, swerve*, ἀστοχεῖω *astochēō*.

- 1 Ti. 6. 21 Which some professing have erred conce.

- 2 Ti. 2. 18 Who concerning the truth have erred

7. *To wander*, πλανᾶμαι *plānai*.

- Matt. 22. 29 Ye do err, not know. the Scriptures

- Mark. 12. 24 Do ye not therefore err, because ye know

12. 27 God of the living: ye therefore do. err

- Heb. 3. 10 They do away err (in their) heart; and

- Jas. 1. 16 Do not err, my beloved brethren

5. 19 if any of you do err from the truth

ERR, to cause to —

- To cause to err, wander, go astray*, שָׁגָה *taah*, 5.

- Isa. 3. 12 they which lead thee cause (thee) to err

9. 16 leaders of the people cause (them) to err

19. 14 they have caused Egypt to err in every

30. 28 in the jaws of the people, causing. to err

- Jer. 23. 13 prophesied. and caused my people. to err

23. 13 and cause my people to err by their lies

- Hos. 4. 12 spirit of whoredoms have caused. to err

- Amos. 2. 4 their lies caused them to err, after the

ERR, to make (to) —

- To cause to err, wander, go astray*, שָׁגָה *taah*, 5.

- 2 Ch. 33. 9 So Manasseh made Judah. to err

- Isa. 63. 17 O LORD, why hast thou made us to err

- Mic. 3. 5 the prophets that make my people err

ERRAND —

Word, matter, דָּבָר *dabar*.

- Gen. 24. 33 I will not eat, until I have told mine err.

- Judg. 3. 19 I have a secret errand unto thee, O king

- 2 Ki. 9. 5 said, I have an errand to thee, O captain

ERROR —

1. *Error, oversight, wandering*, מְשֻׁגָּה *meshugah*.

- Job 19. 4 I have erred; mine error remaineth with

2. *Error, wandering*, שְׁגָגָה *shegagah*.

- Ecc. 5. 6 neither say thou. that it (was) an error

10. 5 as an error (which) proceedeth from the

-

ESH-BAN, עֶשְׁבָּן *man of understanding.*

A son of Dishon or Dishan, son of Seir.
Gen. 36. 26 Hemdan, and E., and Ithran, and Cheran
1 Ch. 1. 41 Anram, and E., and Ithran, and Cheran

ESH-COL, עֶשְׂכֹל *cluster of grapes.*

1. Brother of Mamre and Aner the Amorites, allies of Abraham in pursuing the four kings who had carried off Lot. B.C. 1918.
Gen. 14. 13 of Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.
14. 24 the men which went with me, Aner, E.

2. Valley or brook of Eschol in the neighbourhood of Hebron, and explored by the spies sent out by Moses. In the valley that crosses the vale of Hebron N.E. and S.W. and about two miles N. of the town there is a fine spring now called *Ain-Eshkali*.
Num. 23. 23 they came unto the brook of E., and cut
13. 24 The place was called the brook E.
32. 9 they went up unto the valley of E., and
Deut. 1. 24 And they . . . came unto the valley of E.

ESH-E-AN, עֶשְׂכֵּי *slope.*

A city in the mountains of Judah.
Josh. 15. 52 Arab, and Dumah, and E.

E'-SHEK, עֶשְׂכֵּי *strife.*

A descendant of Saul through Jonathan.
1 Ch. 8. 39 the sons of E. his brother . . . Uliam his

ESH-KA-LO-NITES, עֶשְׂכֵּי אֶשְׁכֶּלֶן *belonging to Ashkelon.*

The inhabitants of Ashkelon.
Josh. 13. 3 Ashdodites, the E., the Gittites, and

ESH-TA-OL, עֶשְׂכֵּי *hollow way.*

A town in the country of Judah, grouped with Zorah. It is now called *Stual* and is west of Zorah, which is now called *Surah*.
Josh. 15. 33 in the valley, E., and Zoreah, and Ashnah
19. 41 coast of their inheritance was . . . E., and
Judg. 13. 25 the camp of Dan between Zorah and E.
16. 31 buried him between Zorah and E., in the
18. 2 men of valour, from Zorah, and from E.
18. 8 came unto their brethren to Zorah and E.
18. 11 there went out from thence . . . out of E., six

ESH-TA-UL-ITES, עֶשְׂכֵּי אֶשְׁתָּאֵל *belonging to Eshtaal.*

The inhabitants of Eshtaal, descendants of Shobal son of Caleb son of Hur.
1 Ch. 2. 53 of them came the Zareathites . . . the E.

ESH-TE-MO'-A, ESH-TE-MOH, עֶשְׂכֵּי

1. A Levitical town in the mountains of Judah. It is now called *Senua*, a village seven miles S. of Hebron.
Josh. 15. 50 And Anab, and E., and Anim
21. 14 Jattir . . . and E. with her suburbs
1 Sa. 30. 28 and to (them) which were in E.
1 Ch. 6. 57 to the sons of Aaron they gave . . . E. with

ESH-TON, עֶשְׂכֵּי *rest.*

Grandson of Chelub, through Caleb.
1 Ch. 4. 11 Mehir, which (was) the father of E.
4. 12 E. begat Beth-rapha, and Peseah, and

ES-LI, 'Εσλί, 'Εσάελ.

This was probably *Azaliah* in the genealogy of Christ; the name occurs in the line of the ancestors of Joseph husband of Mary.
Luke 3. 25 Naum, which was (the son) of E., which

ESPECIALLY —

1. Might, מִכָּח *mood.*

Psa. 31. 11 I was a reproach . . . especially among my

2. Most of all, μάλιστα *malista.*

Acts 26. 3 Especially (because I know) thee to be Gal. 6. 10 especially unto them who are of the hou. 1 Ti. 5. 17 especially they who labour in the word 2 Ti. 4. 13 the books, (but) especially the parchments

ESPOUSAL —

1. Espousal, marriage, חֻתֻּמִּין *chathunnah.*

Song 3. 11 crowned him in the day of his espousals

2. Espousals, כְּלֻמֹּת *keluthoth.*

Jer. 2. 2 the love of thine espousals, when thou

ESPOUSE, to —

1. To betrothe, espouse, אָרַס *aras, 3.*

2 Sa. 3. 14 Deliver (me) my wife . . . which I espoused

2. To be fitted together, ἀρμύζομαι *harmozomai.*

2 Co. 11. 2 for I have espoused you to one husband

ESPOUSED, to be —

To ask in marriage, μνηστεύω *mnēsteuō.*

Matt. 1. 18 When as his mother Mary was espoused
Luke 1. 27 To a virgin espoused to a man whose
2. 5 To be taxed with Mary his espoused wife

ESPY, to —

1. To watch, look out, אָרַץ *tsaphah, 3.*

Jer. 48 19 O inhabitant . . . stand by the way, and espy

2. To see, רָאָה *raah.*

Gen. 42. 27 as one of them opened his sack . . . he espied

3. To search, spy out, חָרַץ *tur.*

Eze. 20. 6 into a land that I had espied for them —

ESPY out, to —

To traverse, spy out, רָגַל *ragal, 3.*

Josh. 14. 7 Moses . . . sent me . . . to espy out the land

ES-ROM, 'Εσρώμ.

Son of Phares in the genealogy of Jesus.

Matt. 1. 3 Phares begat E.; and E. begat Aram
Luke 3. 33 Aram, which was (the son) of E., which

ESTABLISH, to —

1. To strengthen, harden, יָצַק *amats, 3.*

Prov. 8. 28 When he established the clouds above

2. To found, lay a foundation, יָסַד *yasad.*

Psa. 78. 69 like the earth which he hath established
Hab. 1. 12 thou hast established them for correction

3. To set up, place, stay, יָשַׁב *yatsab, 5.*

Amos 5. 15 love the good, and establish judgment

4. To cause to dwell or sit, settle, יָשַׁב *yashab, 5.*

Job 36. 7 he doth establish them for ever, and they

5. To form, prepare, establish, יָצַק *kun, 3a.*

Exod. 15. 17 the sanctuary . . . thy hands have establish.

Deut. 32. 6 bath he not made thee, and established

Psa. 24. 2 and established it upon the floods

40. 2 He brought me up . . . (and) established my

88. 8 God will establish it for ever. Selah

87. 5 The Highest himself shall establish her

90. 17 establish thou the work of our hands

90. 17 the work of our hands establish thou it

99. 4 thou dost establish equity, thou executest

119. 90 thou hast established the earth, and it

Prov. 3. 19 by understanding hath he established the

Isa. 45. 18 he hath established it, he created it not

62. 7 And give him no rest, till he establish

6. To prepare, establish, יָצַק *kun, 5.*

1 Sa. 13. 13 now would the LORD have established

2 Sa. 5. 12 the LORD had established him king over

1 Ki. 7. 12 I will set up, and I will establish his kin.

1 Ki. 2. 24 the LORD liveth, which hath established

1 Ch. 17. 11 raise up . . . and I will establish his kingd.

22. 10 I will establish the throne of his kingdom

28. 7 I when Rehoboam had established the kin.

2 Ch. 12. 1 thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in

Psa. 89. 2 Thy seed will I establish for ever, and

Jer. 10. 12 he hath established the world by his wis.

33. 2 the LORD that formed it, to establish it

51. 15 he hath established the world by his wis.

7. To set up, יָצַק *natsab, 5.*

Prov. 15. 25 he will establish the border of the widow

8. To support, stay, יָצַק *saad.*

Isa. 9. 7 to establish it with judgment and with

9. To cause to stand, set up, establish, יָצַק *amad, 5.*

1 Ki. 15. 4 set up his son after him; and to establish

2 Ch. 9. 8 I loved Israel, to establish them for ever

30. 5 So they established a decree to make

Prov. 29. 4 king by judgment establisheth the land

Dan. 11. 14 exalt themselves to establish the vision

10. To raise up, establish, confirm, יָצַק *kun, 5.*

Gen. 6. 18 with thee will I establish my covenant

9. 9 I establish my covenant with you, and

9. 11 And I will establish my covenant with

9. 17 which I have established between me and

17. 7 I will establish my covenant between me and

17. 19 I will establish my covenant with him

17. 21 my covenant will I establish with Isaac

Exod. 6. 4 I have also established my covenant with

Lev. 26. 9 and establish my covenant with you

Num. 30. 13 Every vow . . . her husband may establish it

30. 13 he establisheth all her vows, or all her

Deut. 3. 18 he may establish his covenant which he

28. 9 The LORD shall establish thee an holy

29. 13 That he may establish thee to day for a

1 Sa. 1. 23 only the LORD establish his word

2 Sa. 7. 25 establish (to) for ever, and do as thou hast

1 Ki. 9. 5 I will establish the throne of thy kingdom

Psa. 78. 5 I established a testimony in Jacob, and

Prov. 30. 4 established all the ends of the earth

Eze. 49. 8 to establish the earth, to cause to inherit

Eze. 16. 60 I will establish unto thee an everlasting

16. 62 I will establish my covenant with thee

11. To establish, יָצַק *qum, 3.*

Dan. 6. 7 consulted together to establish a royal

12. To raise up, establish, יָצַק *qum, 5.*

Dan. 6. 8 establish the decree, and sign the writing

6. 15 nor statute which the king establisheth

13. To make firm, establish, βεβαιώω *bebaiōō.*

Heb. 13. 9 that the heart be established with grace

14. To place, set, cause to stand, ἵστημι *histēmi.*

Rom. 3. 31 God forbid : yea, we establish the law

10. 3 to establish their own righteousness

Heb. 10. 9 that he may establish the second

15. To appoint a law, νομοθετέω *nomotheteō.*

Heb. 8. 6 which was established upon better pro.

16. To make stable, or strong, στερεώω *stereōō.*

Acts 16. 5 so were the churches established in the

17. To set or make fast, fix, στήριζω *stērizō.*

Rom. 1. 11 to the end ye may be established

1 Th. 3. 2 to establish you, and to comfort you

2 Pe. 1. 12 and be established in the present truth

ESTABLISHED —

To sustain, support, ῥηκνέω *samak.*

Psa. 112. 8 His heart (is) established, he shall not be

ESTABLISHED, to be —

1. To be or become steady or firm, יָצַק *aman, 2.*

1 Sa. 3. 20 established (to be) a prophet of the LORD

1 Ch. 17. 23 concerning his house, be established for

17. 24 Let it even be established, that thy name

2 Ch. 1. 9 let thy promise unto David . . . be establish.

20. 20 Believe . . . so shall ye be established

Isa. 7. 9 surely ye shall not be established

2. To be or become strong, יָצַק *chazag.*

2 Ch. 25. 3 when the kingdom was established to him

3. To be formed, prepared, established, יָצַק *kun, 2.*

Gen. 41. 32 because the thing (is) established by God

1 Sa. 20. 31 shalt not be established, nor thy kingdom

2 Sa. 7. 16 shall be established for ever before thee

7. 26 house of thy servant David be established

1 Ki. 2. 12 and his kingdom was established greatly

2. 45 the throne of David shall be established

2. 46 kingdom was established in the hand of

1 Ch. 17. 14 throne shall be established for evermore

17. 24 house of David thy servant be established

Job 21. 8 Their seed is established in their sight

Psa. 89. 21 With whom my hand shall (be) established

89. 37 It shall be established for ever as the

93. 2 Thy throne (is) established of old : thou

96. 10 world also shall be established that it

102. 28 seed shall be established before thee

140. 11 Let not an evil speaker be established in

Prov. 4. 26 and let all thy ways be established

12. 3 man shall not be established by wicked.

12. 19 lip of truth shall be established for

16. 3 and thy thoughts shall be established

16. 12 throne is established by righteousness

20. 18 (Every) purpose is established by counsel

25. 5 throne shall be established in righteous.

29. 14 his throne shall be established for ever

Isa. 2. 2 the mountain . . . shall be established in the

Jer. 30. 20 congregation shall be established before

Mic. 4. 1 the mountain . . . shall be established in the

4. To be prepared, established, יָצַק *kun, 6.*

Isa. 16. 5 in mercy shall the throne be established

Zech. 5. 11 it shall be established, and set there

5. To establish self, יָצַק *kun, 7a.*

Prov. 24. 3 and by understanding it is established

Isa. 54. 14 In righteousness shalt thou be established

6. To rise up, stand up, be established, יָצַק *kun.*

Lev. 25. 30 the house . . . shall be established for ever

1 Sa. 24. 20 kingdom of Israel shall be established

Job 22. 28 and it shall be established unto thee

Prov. 15. 22 in the multitude . . . they are established

7. To be made straight or right, יָצַק *tegan, 6.*

Dan. 4. 36 and I was established in my kingdom, and

8. To cause to stand, ἵστημι *histēmi.*

Matt. 8. 16 that . . . every word be established

2 Co. 13. 1 In the mouth . . . every word be established

ESTABLISHMENT —

Truth, faithfulness, steadfastness, יָצַק *emeth.*

2 Ch. 32. 1 After these things, and the establishment

ESTATE —

1. Order, condition, דִּבְרָה *dibrah.*

Ecc. 1. 18 concerning the estate of the sons of men

2. Station, יָצַק *ken.*

Dan. 11. 7 shall (one) stand up in his estate, which

11. 20 Then shall stand up in his estate a

ESTEEMED, to be lightly —

1. To be lightly esteemed, **קָלָה**, *qalah*, 2.
1 Sa. 18. 23 I (am) a poor man, and lightly esteemed
2. To be or become lightly esteemed, **קָלָה**, *qalah*.
1 Sa. 2. 30 that despise me shall be lightly esteemed

ES-THER, **אֶסְתֵּר**, the planet Venus.

The Persian name of *Hadassah*, daughter of Abihail son of Shimei son of Kish, a Benjamite (Mordecai), and cousin of Mordecai. She was an orphan captive, and was selected by Ahasuerus (Xerxes son of Darius Hystaspis) as his queen instead of Vashti. B.C. 479.

Esth. 2. 7 he brought up Hadassah, that (is), E.
2. 8 E. was brought also unto the king's house
2. 10 E. had not showed her people nor her
2. 11 Mordecai walked, to know how E. did
2. 15 when the turn of E. was come to go in
2. 15 E. obtained favour in the sight of all them
2. 16 E. was taken unto king Ahasuerus into
2. 17 the king loved E. above all the women
2. 18 the king made a great feast. E.'s feast
2. 20 E. had not. showed her kindred nor her
2. 20 E. did the commandment of Mordecai
2. 22 to Mordecai, who told (it) unto E. the
2. 23 E. certified the king. in Mordecai's name
4. 4 E.'s maids and her chamberlains came
4. 5 Then called E. for Hatach, (one) of the
4. 5 to show (it) unto E., and to declare (it)
4. 9 Hatach came and told E. the words of
4. 10 Again E. spake unto Hatach, and gave
4. 12 And they told to Mordecai E.'s words
4. 13 Then Mordecai commanded to answer E.
4. 15 Then E. bade. return Mordecai (this an.)
4. 17 did according to all that E. had comma.
5. 1 on the third day. E. put on. royal (app.)
5. 2 the king saw E. the queen standing in the
5. 2 the king held out to E. the golden sceptre
5. 2 E. drew near, and touched the top of the
5. 3 What wilt thou, queen E.? and what (is)
5. 4 answered E., If. good unto the king, let
5. 5 that he may do as E. hath said
5. 5 came to the banquet that E. had prepared
5. 6 the king said unto E. at the banquet of
5. 7 answered E., and said, My petition and my
5. 12 E. the queen did let no man come in
6. 14 bring Haman unto the banquet that E.
7. 1 Haman came to banquet with E. the qu.
7. 2 the king said again unto E. on the second
7. 2 What (is) thy petition, queen E.? and if
7. 3 Then E. the queen answered and said, If
7. 5 Ahasuerus answered and said unto E. the
7. 6 E. said, The adversary. (is) this wicked
7. 7 Haman stood up to make request. to E.
7. 8 Ha. was fallen upon the bed whereon E.
8. 1 did. give the house of Haman. unto E.
8. 1 for E. had told what he (was) unto her
8. 2 E. set Mordecai over the house of Haman
8. 3 And E. spake yet again before the king
8. 4 held out the golden sceptre toward E.
8. 4 So E. arose, and stood before the king
8. 7 king Ahasuerus said unto E. the queen
8. 7 Behold, I have given E. the house of Ha.
9. 12 And the king said unto E. the queen
9. 13 Then said E., If it please the king, let it
9. 20 Then E. the queen. wrote with all auth.
9. 21 according as. E. the queen had enjoined
9. 32 the decree of E. confirmed these matters

ESTIMATE, to —

To set in array, value, **אַרָּךְ**, *arak*.

- Lev. 27. 14 the priest shall estimate it, whether it
27. 14 as the priest shall estimate it, so shall

ESTIMATION —

Array, order, valuation, **אַרָּךְ**, *erek*.

- Lev. 5. 15 with thy estimation by shekels of silver
5. 18 with thy estimation, for a trespass offering
6. 6 thy estimation, for a trespass offering
7. 2 (shall be) for the LORD by thy estimation
7. 3 thy estimation shall be of the male from
7. 3 thy estimation shall be fifty shekels of
7. 4 thy estimation shall be thirty shekels
7. 5 thy estimation shall be of the male twenty
7. 6 thy estimation shall be of the male five
7. 6 thy estimation shall be three shekels of
7. 7 thy estimation shall be fifteen shekels
7. 8 if he be poorer than thy estimation, then
7. 13 a fifth (part) thereof unto thy estimation
7. 15, 16 (part) of the money of thy estimation
7. 16 thy estimation shall be according to the
7. 17 according to thy estimation it shall stand
7. 18 it shall be abated from thy estimation
7. 23 shall reckon. the worth of thy estimation
7. 23 he shall give thine estimation in that
7. 25 thy estimations shall be according to the
7. 27 redeem (it) according to thine estimation
7. 27 shall be sold according to thy estimation
Num. 18. 16 thou redeem. according to thine estima.

ESTRANGE, to —

To make unknown, **נָקַר**, *nakar*, 3.

- Jer. 19. 4 forsaken me, and have estranged this pla.

ESTRANGED, to be —

1. To be strange, estranged, **זָר**, *zur*.

- Job 19. 13 mine acquaintance are verily estranged
Psa. 58. 3 The wicked are estranged from the womb
78. 30 They were not estranged from their lust

2. To become strange, estranged, **זָר**, *zur*, 2.

- Eze. 14. 5 they are all estranged from me through

E-TAM, **עֵיטָם**, wild beasts' lair.

1. A village of the tribe of Simeon, now called *Urtas*.
1 Ch. 4. 32 their villages. E., and Ain, Rimmon, and
2. A place in Judah rebuilt by Rehoboam.
2 Ch. 11. 6 He built even Beth-lehem, and E., and
3. A name occurring in the list of Judah's descendants,
but probably referring to the place named in No. 2.
1 Ch. 4. 3 And these (were of) the father of E.
4. A rocky district in the W. of Judah.
Judg. 5. 8 went. and dwelt in the top of the rock E.
15. 11 Judah went to the top of the rock E.

ETERNAL —

1. Age lasting, **עוֹלָם**, *olam*.
Isa. 60. 15 I will make thee an eternal excellency
2. What is before in time or place, **קֶדֶם**, *qedem*.
Deut. 33. 27 eternal God (is thy) refuge, and under.
3. Perpetual, **אַיִדִּיּוֹס**, *aidios*.
Rom. 1. 20 (even) his eternal power and Godhead
4. Age, **αἰὼν αἰὼν** (pl.)
Eph. 3. 11 According to the eternal purpose which
1 Ti. 1. 17 unto the King eternal, immortal, invisi.
5. Age lasting, **αἰώνιος αἰώνιος**.
Matt. 16. 17 shall I do, that I may have eternal life
25. 46 but the righteous unto life eternal
Mark 3. 29 but is in danger of eternal damnation
10. 17 what shall I do that I. inherit eternal
10. 30 and in the world to come eternal life?
Luke 10. 25 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?
18. 18 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?
John 3. 15 should not perish, but have eternal life
4. 36 and gathereth fruit unto life eternal
5. 39 for in them ye think ye have eternal life
6. 54 Whoso eateth my flesh. hath eternal life
6. 68 thou hast the words of eternal life
10. 28 And I give unto them eternal life
12. 25 and he. shall keep it unto life eternal
17. 2 that he should give eternal life to as
17. 3 this is life eternal, that they might know
Acts 13. 48 as many as were ordained to eternal life
Rom. 2. 7 To them who seek for glory. eternal life
5. 21 through righteousness unto eternal life
6. 23 the gift of God (is) eternal life through
2 Co. 4. 17 more exceeding (and) eternal weight of
4. 18 things which are not seen (are) eternal
5. 1 not made with hands, eternal in the
1 Ti. 6. 12 lay hold on eternal life, whereunto thou
6. 19 that they may lay hold on [eternal] life
2 Ti. 2. 10 obtain the salvation. with eternal glory
Titus 1. 2 In hope of eternal life, which God, that
3. 7 according to the hope of eternal life
Heb. 5. 9 he became the author of eternal salvation
6. 2 of resurrection. and of eternal judgment
9. 12 having obtained eternal redemption (for
9. 14 who through the eternal Spirit offered
9. 15 receive the promise of eternal inheritance.
1 Pe. 5. 10 who hath called us unto his eternal glory
1 Jo. 1. 2 show unto you that eternal life which
2. 25 he hath promised us, (even) eternal life
3. 15 no murderer hath eternal life abiding in
5. 11 God hath given to us eternal life, and
5. 13 ye may know that ye have eternal life
5. 20 This is the true God, and eternal life
Jude 7 suffering the vengeance of eternal fire
21 the mercy of our Lord. unto eternal life

ETERNITY —

Duration, continuity, **עוֹלָם**, *ol*.

- Isa. 57. 15 and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity

E-THAM, **תְּחָם**.

The second station of Israel after leaving Egypt. It is said to be in the edge of the wilderness near the present *Seba Biar*, or "seven wells," about three miles from the western side of the ancient head of the gulf.

- Exod. 13. 20 took their journey. and encamped in E.
Num. 33. 6 they departed. and pitched in E., which
33. 7 they removed from E., and turned again
33. 8 went three days' journey in the wildern.

E-THAN, **תָּנִי**, ancient.

1. A sage renowned in the time of Solomon.

- 1 Ki. 4. 31 he was wiser than all men; than E. the
Psa. 89. title. Maschil of E. the Ezrahite
2. A son of Zerah son of Judah.

- 1 Ch. 2. 6 Zimri, and E., and Heman, an. Calcol
2. 8 And the sons of E.; Azariah
3. A descendant of Gershon son of Levi.

- 1 Ch. 6. 42 The son of E., the son of Zimnah, the son
4. A descendant of Merari the son of Levi.

- 1 Ch. 6. 44 E. the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi
15. 17 their brethren, E. the son of Kushaiah
15. 19 Asaph, and E. to sound with cymbals of

E-THA-NIM, **תְּחַנִּים**, the perennial.

The seventh month of the sacred year of the Hebrews, from the last new moon of October till the first one of November.

- 1 Ki. 8. 2 the month E., which (is) the seventh

ETH-BA'-AL, **אֶתְבַּעַל**, with Baal or Baal's man.

A king of Sidon, father of Jezebel wife of Ahab. He was king of the Tyrians as well, and is the same as *Eithobalus* (a priest of Astarte), who, after having murdered Phœnix, held the throne of Tyre for thirty-two years.

- 1 Ki. 16. 31 took to wife Jezebel, the daughter of E.

E-THER, **תֵּר**, riches, fulness.

A city in the lowlands of Judah, afterwards allotted to Simeon, now *Athar*. In 1 Ch. 4. 32 *Tochen* is substituted for *Ether*.

- Josh. 15. 42 Libnah, and E., and Ashan
19. 7 Ain, Remmon, and E., and Ashan; four

E-THI-O-PI-A, **אֶתְיוֹפְיָה**, *Aithiopia*.

1. This is the word used by the Greeks and Romans for the Hebrew name *Cush*. Cush was the son of Ham, and his descendants occupied the country to the S. of Egypt, and comprehended, in its widest sense, the modern Nubia, Sennar, Kordofan, and northern Abyssinia, but in its more limited sense, only the kingdom of Meroe, from the junction of the White and Blue branches of the Nile to the S. border of Egypt. *Syene* was the division between both countries.

- Gen. 2. 13 it that compasseth the whole land of E.
Esth. 1. 1 Ahasu. reigned from India even unto E.
8. 9 rulers of. provinces. from India unto E.
Job 28. 19 The topaz of E. shall not equal it.
Psa. 87. 4 Tyre, with E.; this (man) was born there
Isa. 18. 1 land. which (is) beyond the rivers of E.
Eze. 29. 10 tower of Syene even unto the border of E.
Zeph. 3. 10 From beyond the rivers of E. my suppli.
Acts 8. 27 and, behold, a man of E., an eunuch

2. This name is also used to denote the people who occupied the land of *Cush*.

- 2 Ki. 19. 9 when he heard say of Tirhakah king of E.
Psa. 68. 31 E. shall soon stretch out her hands unto E.
Isa. 20. 3 sign and wonder upon Egypt and upon E.
20. 5 they shall be afraid and ashamed of E.
37. 9 heard say concerning Tirhakah king of E.
43. 3 Egypt (for) thy ransom, E. and Seba for
45. 14 labour of Egypt, and merchandise of E.
Eze. 30. 4 upon Egypt, and great pain shall be in E.
30. 5 E., and Lydia, and all the mingled peo.
38. 5 Persia, E., and Libya with them
Nah. 3. 9 E. and Egypt. her strength, and (it was)

E-THI-O-PI-AN, and **E-THI-O-PI-ANS**, **אֶתְיוֹפִי**, *Aithiopi*.

The name generally given in the English Bible to the descendants of Cush son of Ham. It is used both as a noun and an adjective.

- Num. 12. 1 because of the E. woman whom he had
12. 1 for he had married an E. woman
2 Ch. 12. 3 the Lubims, the Sukkims, and the E s
14. 9 there came out against them Zerah the E.
14. 12 the LORD smote the E. and the E. fled
14. 13 the E. were overthrown, that they could
16. 8 Were not the E. and the Lubims a huge
21. 16 of the Arabians, that (were) near the E.
Isa. 20. 4 and the E. captives, young and old
Jer. 13. 23 Can the E. change his skin, or the leopard
38. 7 Ebed-melech the E., one of the eunuchs
38. 10 the king commanded Ebed-melech the E.
38. 12 Ebed-melech the E. said unto Jeremiah
39. 16 Go and speak to Ebed-melech the E., say
46. 9 the E. and the Libyans, that handle the
Eze. 30. 9 in ships to make the careless E. afraid
Dan. 11. 43 and the E. (shall be) at his steps
Amos 9. 7 (Are) ye not as children of the E. unto me
Zeph. 2. 12 Ye E. also, ye (shall be) slain by my sword
Acts 8. 27 authority under Candace queen of the E.

ETH-NAN, **נָתָן**, gift.

Grandson of Ashur through Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1500.

- 1 Ch. 4. 7 the sons of Helah. Zereth. and E.

ETH-NI, **נִתְּנִי**, my gift.

Ancestor of Asaph whom David set over the service of song. B.C. 1020.

- 1 Ch. 6. 41 The son of E., the son of Zerah

EU-BU'-LUS, **Εὐβουλος**.

A disciple at Rome who saluted Timothy.

- 2 Ti. 4. 21 E. greeteth thee, and Pudens, and Linus

EU-NI'-CE, **Εὐνίκη**.

Timothy's mother; In Acts 16. 1 she is spoken of as a "Jewess that believed."

- 2 Ti. 1. 5 grandmother Lois, and thy mother E.

EUNUCH —

1. Eunuch, officer, **סָרִיס**, *saris*.

- 2 Ki. 9. 32 looked out to him two (or) three eunuchs
20. 18 they shall be eunuchs in the palace of
Isa. 39. 7 they shall be eunuchs in the palace of
56. 3 neither let the eunuch say, Behold, I (am)
56. 4 unto the eunuchs that keep my sabbaths
Jer. 29. 2 the king, and the queen, the eunuchs
34. 19 the princes of Jerusalem, the eunuchs
38. 7 one of the eunuchs which was in the
41. 16 women, and the children, and the eunu.
52. 25 He took also out of the city an eunuch
Dan. 1. 3 Ashpenaz the master of his eunuchs
1. 7 whom the prince of the eunuchs gave
1. 8 he requested of the prince of the eunuch
1. 9 love with the prince of the eunuchs
1. 10 prince of the eunuchs said unto Daniel
1. 11 whom the prince of the eunuchs had set
1. 18 prince of the eunuchs brought them in

2. Eunuch, **εὐνοῦχος**, *eunouchos*.

- Matt. 19. 12 there are some eunuchs. are some eun.
19. 12 there be eunuchs, which have made
Acts 8. 27 an eunuch of great authority under
8. 34 the eunuch answered Philip, and said
8. 36 the eunuch said, See, (here is) water
8. 38 into the water, both Philip and the eunuch
8. 39 that the eunuch saw him no more

EUNUCH, to make —

To make a eunuch, ἐνδουχίζω *eunouchizō*.

Matt. 19. 12 which were made eunuchs of men
19. 12 which have made themselves eunuchs

EU-ODI'-AS, Εὐωδία, Eudōia.

This name is more accurately *Eudōia*; a Christian woman at Philippi. The two persons here mentioned by Paul are both women.

Phil. 4. 2 I beseech E., and beseech Syntyche, that

EU-PHRA'-TES, Εὐφράτης *bursting, sweet.*

The River (*Ha-na-har* in Heb. often), as pre-eminently the river of Asia in contrast to the short-lived torrents of Canaan. Its modern name is *Frat*, which is nearly the Hebrew spelling. It rises in Armenia, flows S. like the Tigris, and falls into the Persian Gulf.

Gen. 2. 14 And the fourth river (is) E.

15. 18 from the river of Egypt unto . . the river E.

Dent. 1. 7 Lebanon, unto the . . river, the river E.

11. 24 from . . the river E., even unto the utter.

Josh. 1. 4 From the wilderness . . unto the . . river E.

2 Sa. 8. 3 to recover his border at the river E.

2 Ki. 23. 29 against the king of Assyria to the . . E.

24. 7 from the river of Egypt unto the river E.

1 Ch. 5. 9 of the wilderness from the river E.

18. 3 to establish his dominion by the river E.

2 Ch. 35. 20 up to fight against Carchemish by E.

Jer. 13. 4 arise, go to E., and hide it there in a hole

13. 5 So I went, and hid it by E., as the LORD

16. 6 Arise, go to E., and take the girdle from

13. 7 Then I went to E., and digged, and took

46. 2 against the army . . which was by the . . E.

46. 6 and fall toward the north by the river E.

46. 10 a sacrifice in the north . . by the river E.

51. 63 and cast it into the midst of E.

Rev. 19. 14 angels which are bound in the great . . E.

16. 12 poured out his vial upon the . . river E.

EU-RO-CLY-DON, Εὐροκλύδων, Εὐρυκλύδων,

Εὐράκλον.

A tempestuous wind often experienced by navigators in the Levant; it blows from N.E. or E.N.E. The name really means the united winds *Eurus* and *Aquilo*.

Acts 27. 14 there arose . . a tempestuous wind, called E.

EU-TY'-CHUS, Εὐτυχος.

A young man of Troas restored to life.

Acts 20. 9 in a window a certain young man named E.

EVANGELIST —

One who announces good tidings, εὐαγγελιστής.

Acts 21. 8 into the house of Philip the evangelist

Eph. 4. 11 and some, prophets; and some, evangel.

2 Ti. 4. 5 do the work of an evangelist, make full

EVE, Ἔβα, Eba life, life-giving.

The name of the first woman.

Gen. 3. 20 And Adam called his wife's name E.

4. 1 Adam knew E. his wife; and she conceived.

2 Co. 11. 3 as the serpent beguiled E. through his

1 Ti. 2. 13 For Adam was first formed, then E.

EVEN —

1. *Only, ἄρα ak.*

Exod. 12. 15 even the first day ye shall put away

2. *Also, ἤα aph.*

Lev. 26. 28 I, even I, will chastise you seven times

3. *Even, also, ὡς gam.*

Gen. 20. 5 even she herself said, He (is) my brother

4. *Lo, lo as, ἡ he.*

Dan. 2. 43 even as iron is not mixed with clay

5. *That, when, because, ὅτι ki.*

Exod. 32. 29 even every man upon his son, and upon

6. *Till, unto, during, which, ἕως ad.*

Lev. 23. 16 Even unto the morrow after the seventh

7. *Only, surely, nevertheless, ὅτι raq.*

2 Ch. 28. 10 (are there) not with you, even with you

8. *For, verily then, γὰρ gar.*

Jas. 4. 14 It is [even] a vapour, that appeareth for a

9. *But, moreover, δέ de.*

Rom. 3. 22 Even the righteousness of God (which is)

9. 30 even the righteousness which is of faith

Phil. 2. 8 unto death, even to the death of the cross

10. *Any more, any longer, yet, still, ἔτι eti.*

Luke 1. 15 the Holy Ghost, even from his mother's

11. *Unto, up to, ἕως heis.*

Mark 14. 54 even into the palace of the high priest

12. *And, even, καὶ kai.*

Matt. 5. 46 do not even the publicans the same?

5. 47 do not even the publicans so?

7. 12 should do to you, do ye even so to them

8. 27 that even the winds and the sea obey

12. 8 Son of man is Lord even of the sabbath

13. 12 shall be taken away even that he hath

18. 33 compassion . . [even] as I had pity on thee?

20. 14 give unto this last even as unto thee

25. 29 be taken away even that which he hath

Mark 1. 27 commandeth he even the unclean spirits

4. 25 shall be taken even that which he hath

4. 41 that even the wind and the sea obey him?

6. 2 even such mighty works are wrought by

13. 22 seduce, if (it were) possible, even the

Luke 8. 18 taken even that which he seemeth to

8. 25 he commandeth even the winds and

9. 54 and consume them, even as Elias did

11. 11 Even the very dust of your city, which

12. 41 this parable unto us, or even to all

12. 57 why even of yourselves judge ye not

18. 11 unjust, adulterers, or even as this publi.

19. 26 even that he hath shall be taken away

19. 42 known, even thou, at least in this thy day

20. 37 even Moses showed at the bush, when he

24. 24 found (it) [even] so as the women had said

John 5. 21 even so the Son quickeneth whom he will

8. 25 Even (the same) that I said unto you from

11. 22 even now, whatsoever thou wilt ask of

11. 37 that even this man should not have died

Acts 15. 8 the Holy Ghost, even as (he did) unto us

26. 11 persecuted (them) even unto strange cit.

Rom. 1. 13 you also, even as among other Gentiles

5. 14 even over them that had not sinned after

5. 18 even so by the righteousness of one (the)

5. 21 even so might grace reign through

8. 23 even we ourselves groan within ourselves

8. 34 who is [even] at the right hand of God

9. 24 Even us, whom he hath called, not of the

11. 5 Even so then at this present time also

15. 3 even Christ pleased not himself; but, as

16. 6 even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ

1 Co. 2. 11 even so the things of God knoweth no

3. 5 even as the Lord gave to every man?

7. 7 would that all men were even as I myself

9. 14 Even so hath the Lord ordained that

14. 12 Even so ye, forasmuch as ye are zealous

15. 22 even so in Christ shall all be made alive

15. 24 the kingdom to God, even the Father

16. 1 as I have given order . . even so do ye

2 Co. 1. 3 even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ

1. 8 inasmuch that we despaired even of life

1. 13 ye shall acknowledge [even] to the end

7. 14 even so our boasting, which (I made) be.

10. 7 as he (is) Christ's, even so (are) we Christ's

10. 13 a measure to reach even unto you

11. 12 wherein they glory they may be . . even as

Gal. 2. 16 even we have believed in Jesus Christ

3. 3 Even so we, when we were children, were

4. 29 (horn) after the Spirit, even so (it is) now

5. 12 would they were even cut off which tro.

Eph. 2. 3 the children of wrath, even as others

4. 4 even as ye are called in one hope of your

4. 32 even as God for Christ's sake hath forgi.

12. 12 For it is a shame even to speak of those

5. 23 even as Christ is the head of the church

5. 29 cherisheth it, even as the Lord the church

Phil. 1. 15 preach Christ even of envy and strife

1. 15 God shall reveal even this unto you

3. 18 and now tell you even weeping, (that they)

4. 16 even in Thessalonica ye sent once and

Col. 3. 13 even as Christ forgave you, so also (do)

1 Th. 1. 14 suffered . . even as they (have) of the Jews

2. 19 (Are) not even ye in the presence of our

3. 4 even as it came to pass, and ye know

12. 12 toward all (men), even as we (do) toward

13. 13 in holiness before God, even our Father

4. 5 even as the Gentiles which know not God

4. 13 even as others which have no hope

2 Th. 2. 16 [even] our Father, which hath loved us

3. 1 and be glorified, even as (it is) with you

Phlm. 10 owed unto me even thine own self besides

Heb. 7. 4 [even] the patriarch Abraham gave the

11. 12 sprang there even of one and him as good

11. 19 able to raise (him) up, even from the dead

Jas. 2. 17 Even so faith, if it hath not works, is

3. 5 Even so the tongue is a little member

2 Pe. 1. 14 even as our Lord Jesus Christ hath show.

2. 1 even denying the Lord that bought them

Jude 23 having even the garment spotted by the

Rev. 13. 17 [even] in those days wherein Antipas

17. 11 even he is the eighth, and is of the seven

18. 6 Reward her even as she rewarded you

13. *Indeed, truly, μέν men.*

1 Th. 2. 18 come unto you, even I Paul, once and

14. *Thus, so, οὕτως houtōs, houtōs.*

Acts 27. 25 that it shall be even as it was told me

15. *And, also, τε te.*

Rom. 1. 26 even their women did change the natural

16. *Right, righteousness, just, ὀρθῶς tsedeq.*

Job 31. 6 Let me be weighed in an even balance

EVEN —

1. *Evening, ὥς ereb.*

Exod. 16. 12 At even ye shall eat flesh, and in the

18. 14 stand by thee from morning unto even

29. 30, 41 other lamb thou shalt offer at even

30. 8 when Aaron lighteth the lamps at even

Lev. 11. 24, 27, 31, 32, 39 be unclean until the even

11. 25, 28, 40, 40 and be unclean until the even

14. 46 shall be unclean until the even

15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17 unclean until the e.

15. 10, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 27 unclean until the e.

17. 13 bathe . . and be unclean until the even

22. 6 any such shall be unclean until even

23. 5 fourteenth (day) of the first month at even

Num. 9. 3 at even, ye shall keep it in his appointed

5. 14 fourteenth day of the first month at even

9. 11 fourteenth day of the second month at e.

9. 21 cloud abode from even unto the morning

19. 7 priest shall be unclean until the even

19. 8, 10 be unclean until the even

10. 21, 22 shall be unclean until even

28. 4, 8 the other lamb shalt thou offer at even

Dent. 28. 67 thou shalt say Would God it were even!

Judg. 20. 23 and wept before the LORD until even, and

20. 26 fasted that day until even, and offered

21. 2 and abode there till even before God

Ruth 2. 17 she gleaned in the field until even, and

2 Sa. 1. 12 and fasted until even, for Saul, and for

2 Ch. 18. 34 stayed (himself) up . . until the even

Eze. 12. 7 in the even I digged through the wall

2. *Late (in the evening), ὥς opse.*

Mark 11. 19 when even was come, he went out of the

3. *Evening, ὥς opsia.*

Matt. 8. 16 When the even was come, they brought

20. 8 So when even was come, the lord of the

26. 20 when the even was come, he sat down

27. 57 When the even was come, there came a

Mark 4. 35 when the even was come, he saith unto

6. 47 when even was come, the ship was in the

15. 42 when the even was come, because it was

John 6. 16 when even was (now) come, his disciples

EVEN, at —

1. *Evening, ὥς ereb.*

Gen. 19. 1 there came two angels to Sodom at even

Exod. 12. 18 the fourteenth day of the month at even

12. 18 and twentieth day of the month at even

16. 6 At even, then ye shall know that the LORD

16. 13 at even the quails came up, and covered

Lev. 23. 32 in the ninth (day) of the month at even

Num. 9. 15 at even there was upon the tabernacle as

19. 10 bathe himself . . and shall be clean at even

Deut. 16. 4 thou sacrificest the first day at even

16. 6 thou shalt sacrifice the passover at even

28. 67 at even thou shalt say, Would God it

Josh. 5. 10 the fourteenth day of the month at even

Judg. 16. 10 from his work out of the field at even

1 Sa. 20. 5 in the field unto the third (day) at even

2 Sa. 11. 13; 1 Ki.

2. So, thus, כֵּן *ken*.

Exod. 39. 43 LORD...commanded, even so had they

3. Yes, yea, נָא *nai*.

Matt. 7. 26 Even so, Father; for it seemed good in
Lukero. 21 even so, Father, for so it seemed good
Rev. 1. 7 shall wait because of him. Even so. A.
16. 17 Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and
22. 20 come quickly. Amen. [Even so], come

4. Thus, so, οὕτως, οὕτως *houtos, houtos*.

Matt. 7. 17 Even so every good tree bringeth forth
12. 45 Even so shall it be also unto this wicked
18. 14 Even so it is not the will of your Father
23. 28 Even so ye also outwardly appear right.
John 3. 14 even so must the Son of man be lifted
14. 31 Father gave me commandment, even so
Acts 12. 15 constantly affirmed that it was even so
Rom. 6. 4 even so we also should walk in newness
6. 19 even so now yield your members servants
11. 31 Even so have these also now not believed
1 Co. 11. 12 even so (is) the man also by the woman
1 Th. 2. 4 But as we were allowed...even so we
4. 14 even so them also which sleep in Jesus

5. Even so, ὡσαύτως *hosautos*.

1 Ti. 3. 11 Even so (must their) wives (be) grave

EVEN to, unto, until —

1. Unto, ἄχρι *ad*.

Exod. 27. 5 may be even to the midst of the altar

2. Unto, up to, ἕως *heos*.

Matt. 26. 38 is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death
2 Co. 3. 15 even unto this day, when Moses is read
1 Jo. 2. 9 hateth his...is in darkness even until now

3. Until, as far as, ἄχρι *achri*.

Acts 11. 5 a great sheet...and it came even to me
Heb. 4. 12 piercing even to the dividing asunder of

EVEN thus —

According to these things, κατὰ ταῦτα *kata tauta*.

Luker. 30 Even thus shall it be in the day when the

EVEN...very —

And, καὶ *kai*.

Luker. 7 even the very hairs of your head are all

EVEN, also —

And, καὶ *kai*.

Luke 6. 33 have ye? for sinners also do even the same

EVEN, and —

1. And, καὶ *kai*.

1 Jo. 4. 3 and even now already is it in the world

2. Yet even, at the same time, ὅμως *homos*.

1 Co. 14. 7 even things without life giving sound

EVENING —

1. To do (it) in the evening, עָרֶב *arab*, 5.

1 Sa. 17. 16 Philistine drew near morning and evening

2. Evening, עָרֶב *ereb*.

Gen. 1. 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31 evening and the morning
8. 11 the dove came in to him in the evening
24. 11 at the time of the evening, (even) the time
20. 23 it came to pass in the evening, that he
30. 16 Jacob came out of the field in the even.

Exod. 12. 6 Israel shall kill it in the evening
16. 8 shall give you in the evening flesh to eat
18. 13 stood...from the morning unto the even.
27. 21 shall order it from evening to morning

Lev. 24. 3 order it from the evening unto the morn.
Deut. 23. 11 when evening cometh on, he shall wash
Josh. 10. 26 hanging upon the trees until the evening
1 Sa. 14. 24 man that eateth (any) food until evening
30. 17 even unto the evening of the next day

1 Ki. 17. 6 and bread and flesh in the evening
2 Ki. 16. 15 the evening meat offering, and the king's
1 Ch. 16. 40 offering continually morning and evening
2 Ch. 2. 4 the burnt offerings morning and evening

13. 11 every morning and every evening burnt
13. 11 the lamps thereof, to burn every evening
31. 3 the morning and evening burnt offerings

Ezra 3. 3 (even) burnt offerings morning and even.
9. 4 sat astonished until the evening sacrifice
9. 5 at the evening sacrifice I arose up from

Ezra 3. 14 In the evening she went, and on the mor.
Job 4. 20 They are destroyed from morning to ev.
1 Sa. 55. 17 Evening, and morning, and at noon, will

59. 6 They return at evening; they make a
59. 14 at evening let them return; (and)
65. 8 outgoings of the morning and evening
65. 6 in the evening it is out down, and with.

104. 23 and to his labour until the evening
104. 23 lifting up of my hands (as) the evening
141. 9 in the evening, in the black and dark

Prov. 7. 9 in the evening withhold not thine hand
Eccl. 11. 6 in the evening withhold not thine hand
Jer. 6. 4 shadows of the evening are stretched out

Eze. 33. 22 hand of the LORD...upon me in the even.
46. 2 gate shall not be shut until the evening
Dan. 8. 26 the vision of the evening and the morn.

9. 21 about the time of the evening oblation
Hab. 1. 8 are more fierce than the evening wolves
Zeph. 2. 7 shall they lie down in the evening

Zechar. 3. 3 her judges (are) evening wolves; they
3. 4 (that) at evening time it shall be light

3. A plain, wilderness, Arabah, עֲרָבָה *arabah*.

Jer. 5. 6 a wolf of the evening shall spoil them

4. Evening, eventide, ἑσπέρα *hespera*.

Luke. 24. 29 it is toward evening, and the day is far

Acts 28. 23 persuading...from morning till evening

5. Evening, ὥρα *opsia*.

Matt. 14. 15 when it was evening, his disciples came

16. 2 When it is evening, ye say, (It will be)

EVENING, at —

It being late, ὥσπερ ὥρας οὐσας *opsias*.

John. 20. 19 the same day at evening, being the first

EVENING, in the —

Evening having come, ὥρας γενομένης *opsias gen.*

Mark. 14. 17 in the evening he cometh with the twelve

EVENING, toward —

To be late, ὥσπερ *laarob*.

Judg. 19. 9 the day draweth toward evening, I pray

EVENING tide, or eventide —

1. Time of evening, עָרֶב עַתָּה *eth ereb*.

2 Sa. 11. 2 it came to pass in an evening tide, that

Isa. 17. 14 behold at evening tide trouble; (and)

2. Evening, ἑσπέρα *hespera*.

Acts 4. 3 unto the next day: for it was now even.

3. The hour being late, ὥρας τῆς ὥρας.

Mark. 11. 11 the eventide was come, he went out unto

EVENT —

Chance, occurrence, event, מִקְרָה *migrah*.

Eccl. 2. 14 also that one event happeneth to them all

9. 2 (there is) one event to the righteous, and

9. 3 that (there is) one event unto all

EVENTIDE —

1. Evening, עָרֶב *ereb*.

Josh. 7. 6 and fell to the earth...until the eventide

2. Time of evening, עָרֶב עַתָּה *eth ereb*.

Gen. 24. 63 to meditate in the field at the eventide

Josh. 8. 29 of Ai he hanged on a tree until eventide

EVER —

1. Pre-eminence, perpetuity, נֶצַח *netsach*.

Isa. 28. 28 he will not ever be threshing it, nor

33. 20 not one of the stakes...ever be removed

2. Age, age-lasting, עוֹלָם *olam*.

Gen. 13. 15 will I give it, and to thy seed for ever

Exod. 12. 24 ordinance to thee and...thy sons for ever

27. 21 (It shall be) a statute for ever unto their

28. 43 (It shall be) a statute for ever unto him

29. 28 a statute for ever from the children of

30. 21 it shall be a statute for ever to them

Lev. 6. 18 (It shall be) a statute for ever in your

6. 22 (it is) a statute for ever unto the LORD

7. 34 by a statute for ever from among the

7. 36 (by) a statute for ever throughout their

10. 9 (it shall be) a statute for ever throughout

10. 15 it shall be thine...by a statute for ever

16. 29 (this) shall be a statute for ever unto you

16. 31 afflict your souls, by a statute for ever

17. 7 This shall be a statute for ever unto them

23. 14, 21, 31, 41 (it shall be) a statute for ever

24. 3 (it shall be) a statute for ever in your

Num. 10. 8 shall be to you for an ordinance for ever

15. 15 an ordinance for ever in your generations

18. 8 and to thy sons, by an ordinance for ever

18. 11, 19, daughters with thee, by a statute for e.

18. 23 (It shall be) a statute for ever through.

19. 10 unto the stranger...for a statute for ever

Deut. 12. 28 and with thy children after thee for ever

13. 16 it shall be an heap for ever; it shall not

15. 17 and he shall be thy servant for ever

23. 3 not enter into the congregation...for ever

28. 46 be upon thee...and upon thy seed for ever

29. 29 unto us and to our children for ever

Josh. 4. 7 unto the children of Israel for ever

8. 28 made it an heap for ever, (even) a desola.

14. 9 inheritance, and thy children's for ever

1 Sa. 1. 22 before the LORD, and there abide for ever

2. 30 thy house...should walk before me for e.

3. 13 that I will judge his house for ever for

3. 14 not be purged with sacrifice...for ever

13. 13 established...kingdom upon Israel for ev.

20. 15 cut...thy kindness from my house for ev.

20. 23 the LORD (be) between thee and me for e.

20. 42 and between my seed and thy seed for ev.

27. 12 therefore he shall be my servant for ever

2 Sa. 3. 28 (are) guiltless before the LORD for ever

7. 13 establish...throne of his kingdom for ever

7. 16 shall be established for ever before thee

7. 16 thy throne shall be established for ever

7. 24 Israel (to be) a people unto thee for ever

7. 25 concerning his house, establish (it) for ev.

7. 26 let thy name be magnified for ever

1 Ki. 2. 33 there be peace for ever from the LORD

2. 46 be established before the LORD for ever

8. 13 settled place for...to abide in for ever

9. 3 this house...to put my name there for ever

1 Ch. 15. 2 chosen...to minister unto him for ever

16. 36 Blessed (be) the LORD God...for ever and

17. 12 and I will establish his throne for ever

17. 12 in mine house and in my kingdom for ever

17. 22 didst thou make thine own people for ev.

17. 22 let the thing...be established for ever

17. 24 that thy name may be magnified for ever

22. 10 and I will establish the throne...for ever

23. 13 he and his sons for ever, to burn incense

23. 13 and to bless in his name for ever

28. 8 for your children after you for ever

2 Ch. 6. 2 and a place for thy dwelling for ever

16. 16 house, that my name may be there for e.

Ezra 9. 12 nor seek their peace or their wealth for e.

9. 12 an inheritance to your children for ever

Neh. 9. 5 bless the LORD your God for ever and ever

Neh. 13. 1 not come into the congregation...for ever

Job 41. 4 wilt thou take him for a servant for ever?

Psa. 5. 11 let them ever shout for joy, because thou

10. 16 The LORD (is) King for ever and

14. 4 (even) length of days for ever and

28. 9 feed them also, and lift them up for ever

45. 6 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and

48. 8 God will establish it for ever

48. 14 For this God (is) our God for ever and

52. 8 I trust in the mercy of God for ever and

61. 4 I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever

61. 4 He shall abide before God for ever

66. 7 He ruleth by his power for ever; his

89. 7 sing of the mercies of the LORD for ever

89. 2 said, Mercy shall be built up for ever

89. 4 Thy seed will I establish for ever, and

89. 37 It shall be established for ever as the

104. 5 (that) it should not be removed for ever

111. 5 he will ever be mindful of his covenant

111. 8 They stand fast for...ever, (and are)

119. 9 mine enemies; for they (are) ever with

125. 2 his people from henceforth, even for ever

131. 3 in the LORD from henceforth and for ever

148. 6 also established them for...ever

Isa. 9. 7 justice from henceforth even for ever

30. 8 for the time to come for...ever

32. 14 and towers shall be for dens for ever

32. 17 quietness and assurance for ever

34. 7 they shall possess it for ever, from gener.

59. 21 saith the LORD...henceforth and for ever

Jer. 7. 7 I gave to your fathers, for ever and ever

17. 4 kindled a fire...which shall burn for ever

25. 5 you and to your fathers for ever and ever

35. 6 drink no wine...ye, nor your sons for ever

49. 33 And Hazor shall be...a desolation for ever

51. 26 thou shalt be desolate for ever, saith the

51. 62 but that it shall be desolate for ever

Eze. 37. 25 and their children's children, for ever

Dan. 12. 7 swear by him that liveth for ever, that

Joel 2. 2 there hath not been ever the like, neither

Mic. 4. 7 the LORD shall reign over them...for ever

Mal. 1. 4 whom the LORD hath indignation for ever

3. To strive, יָרִיב *irib*.

Judg. 11. 25 did he ever strive against Israel, or did

4. Continually, תָּמִיד *tamid*.

Psa. 25. 15 Mine eyes (are) ever toward the LORD; for

51. 3 and my sin (is) ever before me

5. What is before (in time or place), קֶדֶם *qedem*.

Prov. 8. 23 from the beginning, or ever the earth was

8. Always, אַיֵּה, אֵלֵי *ai*.

Mark. 15. 8 (him to do) as he had ever done unto

7. To the age, εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα *eis ton aionan*.

Heb. 7. 24 this (man), because he continueth ever

8. To all the ages, εἰς πάντας τοὺς αἰῶνας *eis pantas*.

Jude 25 dominion and power, both now and ever

9. Always, at all time, πάντοτε *pantote*.

Luke 15. 31 Son, thou art ever with me, and all that

John. 18. 20 I ever taught in the synagogue, and in

1 Th. 4. 17 so shall we ever be with the Lord

5. 15 ever follow that which is good, both

2 Ti. 3. 7 Ever learning, and never able to come to

Heb. 7. 25 he ever liveth to make intercession for

EVER, for —

1. To pre-eminence, perpetuity, נֶצַח *lanetsach*, נֶצַח

Prov 29. 14 his throne shall be established for ever
 Isa. 26. 4 Trust ye in the LORD for ever: for in the
 64. 9 LORD, neither remember iniquity for ever
 65. 18 rejoice for ever (in that) which I create
 Mic. 7. 18 he retaineth not his anger for ever, because
3. Age-lasting, עולם, עולמים, עולמי.
 Gen. 3. 22 take also of the tree...and live for ever
 Exod 3. 15 this (is) my name for ever, and this (is)
 12. 14 keep it a feast by an ordinance for ever
 12. 17 ye observe...by an ordinance for ever
 14. 13 ye shall see them again no more for ever
 19. 9 people may hear...and believe thee for ev.
 21. 6 and he shall serve him for ever
 31. 17 a sign between me and...Israel for ever
 32. 13 seed, and they shall inherit (it) for ever
 Lev. 25. 46 they shall be your bondmen for ever: but
 Num 18. 19 (it is) a covenant of salt for ever before
 Deut. 5. 29 with them, and with their children for e.
 23. 6 nor their prosperity all thy days for ever
 32. 40 lift up my hand...and say, I live for ever
 2 Sa. 7. 29 that it may continue for ever before thee
 7. 29 house of thy servant be blessed for ever
 1 Ki. 1. 31 said, Let my lord king David live for ever
 2. 33 and upon the head of his seed for ever
 2. 33 shall there be peace for ever from the
 9. 5 Then I will establish the throne...for ever
 10. 9 because the LORD loved Israel for ever
 2 Ki. 5. 27 unto thee, and unto thy seed for ever
 21. 7 In this house...will I put my name for ever
 1 Ch. 16. 31 (he is) good...his mercy (endureth) for ever
 16. 41 because his mercy (endureth) for ever
 17. 27 that it may be before thee for ever
 23. 25 that they may dwell in Jerusalem for ever
 28. 4 chose me...to be king over Israel for ever
 28. 7 I will establish his kingdom for ever, if
 29. 18 keep this for ever in the imagination of
 2 Ch. 2. 4 This (is an ordinance) for ever to Israel
 5. 13 (he is) good...his mercy (endureth) for e.
 7. 3 (he is) good...his mercy (endureth) for ever
 6. 6 because his mercy (endureth) for ever
 9. 8 loved Israel, to establish them for ever
 13. 5 gave the kingdom...to David for ever
 20. 7 gave it to the seed of Abraham...for ever
 20. 21 Praise the LORD...mercy (endureth) for e.
 30. 8 which he hath sanctified for ever
 33. 4 In Jerusalem shall my name be for ever
 Ezra 3. 11 his mercy (endureth) for ever toward Is.
 Neh. 2. 3 Let the king live for ever: why should
 Psa. 9. 7 the LORD shall endure for ever: he hath
 12. 7 preserve...from this generation for ever
 29. 10 yea, the LORD sitteth King for ever
 30. 12 God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever
 33. 11 The counsel of the LORD standeth for e.
 37. 18 and their inheritance shall be for ever
 37. 28 they are preserved for ever: but the seed
 41. 12 and setteth me before thy face for ever
 44. 3 we boast...and praise thy name for ever
 45. 2 therefore God hath blessed thee for ever
 48. 8 For the redemption...ceaseth for ever
 49. 11 (that) their houses (shall continue) for e.
 52. 9 I will praise thee for ever, because thou
 72. 17 His name shall endure for ever: his name
 72. 19 And blessed (be) his glorious name for e.
 73. 26 of my heart, and my portion for ever
 75. 9 I will declare for ever: I will sing praises
 77. 7 Will the Lord cast off for ever? and will
 78. 69 earth which he hath established for ever
 79. 13 So we...will give thee thanks for ever
 81. 15 their time should have endured for ever
 85. 5 Will thou be angry with us for ever? wilt
 86. 36 His seed shall endure for ever, and his
 102. 12 thou, O LORD, shalt endure for ever, and
 103. 9 neither will he keep (his anger) for ever
 104. 31 glory of the LORD shall endure for ever
 105. 8 He hath remembered his covenant for e.
 105. 1 (he is) good...his mercy (endureth) for e.
 107. 1 (he is) good...his mercy (endureth) for e.
 110. 4 Thou (art) a priest for ever after the order
 111. 9 he hath commanded his covenant for e.
 112. 6 Surely he shall not be moved for ever
 117. 2 the truth of the LORD (endureth) for ever
 118. 1, 2, 3, 4, 29 his mercy (endureth) for ever
 119. 89 For ever, O LORD, thy word is settled in
 119. 11 testimonies...taken as an heritage for ever
 119. 152 that thou hast founded them for ever
 119. 160 thy righteous judgments (endureth) for e.
 125. 1 cannot be removed, (but) abideth for e.
 135. 13 Thy name, O LORD, (endureth) for ever
 136. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 for his mercy (endureth) for ev.
 [So he v. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.]
 138. 8 thy mercy, O LORD, (endureth) for ever
 146. 6 which keepeth truth for ever
 146. 10 The LORD shall reign for ever, (even) thy
 Prov 27. 24 riches (are) not for ever: and doth the
 Eccl. 1. 4 but the earth abideth for ever
 1. 4 no remembrance of the wise...for ever
 3. 14 whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for ev.
 9. 6 neither have they...more a portion for e.
 Isa. 34. 10 the smoke thereof shall go up for ever
 40. 8 the word of our God shall stand for ever
 47. 7 thou saidst, I shall be a lady for ever
 47. 6 but my salvation shall be for ever, and
 51. 8 my righteousness shall be for ever, and
 57. 16 I will not contend for ever, neither will
 60. 21 they shall inherit the land for ever, the
 Jer. 3. 5 Will I reserve (his anger) for ever? will
 3. 12 (and) I will not keep (anger) for ever
 17. 25 and this city shall remain for ever
 33. 40 nor thrown down any more for ever
 33. 11 good; for his mercy (endureth) for ever

Lam. 3. 31 For the Lord will not cast off for ever
 5. 19 Thou, O LORD, remainest for ever: thy
 Eze. 37. 25 and their children's children for ever
 37. 25 David (shall be) their prince for ever
 43. 7 midst of the children of Israel for ever
 43. 9 will dwell in the midst of them for ever
 Hos. 2. 19 And I will betroth thee unto me for ever
 Joel 3. 20 Judah shall dwell for ever, and Jerusa.
 Obad. 10 and thou shalt be cut off for ever
 Jon. 2. 6 earth with her bars (was) about me for e.
 Mic. 2. 9 have ye taken away my glory for ever
 Zech. 1. 5 and the prophets, do they live for ever?
4. To the age, לעולם, le'olam.
 2 Ch. 33. 7 in this house...will I put my name for e.
5. Hidden time, אלם, alam.
 Dan. 2. 4 O king, live for ever: tell thy servants the
 2. 44 and the kingdom...shall stand for ever
 3. 9 They spake and said...O king, live for ever
 4. 34 honoured him that liveth for ever, whose
 5. 10 O king, live for ever: let not thy thoughts
 6. 6 and said thus...King Darius, live for ever
 6. 21 Then said Daniel...O king, live for ever
 6. 26 (is) the living God, and steadfast for ever
6. A cutting off, extinction, תשמית, tsemithuth.
 Lev. 25. 23 The land shall not be sold for ever: for
 25. 30 walled city shall be established for ever
7. For length of days, ימים, ימיך, leorek yanim.
 Psa. 23. 6 dwell in the house of the LORD for ever
 93. 5 holiness becometh thine house...for ever
8. Age-lasting, αἰώνιος, aiōnios.
 Phm. 15 that thou shouldst receive him for ever
9. To the age, εἰς αἰῶνα, eis aiōna.
 Matt. 6. 13 and the power, and the glory for ever
 21. 19 no fruit grow on thee henceforward for ev.
 Mark 11. 14 No man eat fruit of thee...for ever
 Luke 1. 33 reign over the house of Jacob for ever
 1. 55 to Abraham, and to his seed (for ever)
 John 6. 51 eat of this bread, he shall live for ever
 6. 58 eat of this bread shall live for ever
 8. 35 servant abideth not in the house for ever
 8. 35 (but) the Son abideth for ever
 12. 34 We have heard...Christ abideth for ever
 14. 16 that he may abide with you for ever
 Rom. 1. 25 than the Creator, who is blessed for ever
 9. 5 who is over all, God blessed for ever
 11. 36 (are) all things: to whom (he) glory for e.
 16. 27 (be) glory, through Jesus Christ for ever
 2 Co. 9. 9 his righteousness remaineth for ever
 Heb. 5. 6 Thon (art) a priest for ever after the
 6. 20 (even) Jesus, made an high priest for ever
 7. 17, 21 Thou (art) a priest for ever, after the
 13. 8 same yesterday, and to day, and for ever
 1 Pe. 1. 23 word...which liveth and abideth (for ever)
 1. 25 the word of the Lord endureth for ever
 2 Pe. 2. 17 the mist of darkness is reserved (for ever)
 1 Jo. 2. 17 doeth the will of God abideth for ever
 2 Jo. 2. 2 dwelleth in us...shall be with us for ever
 Jude 13 reserved...blackness of darkness for ever
10. To the day of the age, εἰς ἡμέραν αἰῶνος.
 2 Pe. 3. 18 To him (be) glory both now and for ever
11. Continuously, εἰς τὸ διηνεκὲς, eis to diēnekēs.
 Heb. 10. 12 had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever
 10. 14 perfected for ever them that are sancti.
EVER (and ever), for —
1. To perpetuity, לעולם ועד, lenetsach netsachim.
 Isa. 34. 10 none shall pass through it for ever and ev.
2. To the age and onward, לעולם ועד, le'olam va-ed.
 Exod 15. 18 The LORD shall reign for ever and ever
 Psa. 9. 5 hast put out their name for ever and ever
 10. 10 The LORD (is) king for ever and ever
 21. 4 (even) length of days for ever and ever
 45. 6 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and ever
 45. 17 the people praise thee for ever and ever
 48. 14 For this God (is) our God for ever and ev.
 52. 8 I trust in the mercy of God for ever and e.
 104. 5 (that) it should not be removed for ever
 111. 8 They stand fast for ever and ever, (and are)
 119. 44 keep thy law continually for ever and ev.
 145. 1 I will praise thy name for ever and ever
 145. 2 I will praise thy name for ever and ever
 145. 21 bless his holy name for ever and ever
 Isa. 30. 8 be for the time to come for ever and ever
 Dan. 12. 3 shine...as the stars for ever and ever
 Mic. 4. 5 name of the LORD...God for ever and ev.
3. From the age even unto the age, מן העולם ועד העולם, min ha'olam va-ed ha'olam.
 1 Ch. 16. 36 Blessed (be) the LORD...for ever and ever
 29. 10 Blessed (be) thou, LORD...for ever and e.
 Neh. 9. 5 bless the LORD your God for ever and e.
4. From age even unto age, מן העולם ועד העולם, min ha'olam va-ed ha'olam.
 Dan. 2. 20 Blessed be the name...for ever and ever
 7. 18 kingdom for ever, even for ever and ever
5. To ages of ages, εἰς αἰῶνας αἰῶνων.
 Rev. 14. 11 smoke...ascendeth up for ever and ever
6. To the age of the age, εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τοῦ αἰῶνος.
 Heb. 1. 8 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and ever
7. To the ages of the ages, εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰῶνων.
 Gal. 1. 5 To whom (he) glory for ever and ever. A.
 Phil. 4. 20 Now unto God... (be) glory for ever and e.
 1 Ti. 1. 17 (be) honour and glory for ever and ever
 2 Ti. 4. 18 to whom (he) glory for ever and ever. A.
 1 Cor. 13. 21 to whom (be) glory for ever [and ever]. A.

1 Pe. 4. 11 he praise and dominion for ever and ever
 5. 11 (be) glory and dominion for ever [and ev.]
 Rev. 1. 6 (be) glory and dominion forever [and ev.]
 4. 9 to him...who liveth for ever and ever
 5. 13 and unto the Lamb for ever and ever
 5. 13 worshipped him...[liveth for ever and ev.]
 7. 12 (be) unto our God for ever and ever, Am.
 10. 6 swear by him that liveth for ever and ever
 11. 15 and he shall reign for ever and ever
 15. 7 wrath of God, who liveth for ever and e.
 19. 3 And her smoke rose up for ever and ever
 20. 10 tormented day and night for ever and e.
 22. 5 and they shall reign for ever and ever
EVER yet —
Once, at any time, ποτέ, pote.
 Eph. 5. 29 no man ever yet hated his own flesh; but
EVER, or —
Before, πρό, pro.
 Acts 23. 15 we, or ever he come near, are ready to
EVER of old —
Age, age-lasting, עולם, olam.
 Psa. 25. 6 mercies...for they (have been) ever of old
EVERLASTING —
1. Duration, continuity, עד, ad.
 Isa. 9. 6 everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace
 Hab. 3. 6 the everlasting mountains were scattered
2. Age, age-lasting, עולם, olam.
 Gen. 9. 16 I may remember the everlasting coven.
 17. 7 for an everlasting covenant, to be a God
 17. 8 Canaan, for an everlasting possession
 17. 13 my covenant...for an everlasting covenant
 17. 19 with him for an everlasting covenant
 21. 33 the name of the LORD, the everlasting G.
 48. 4 this land... (for) an everlasting possession
 49. 26 the utmost bound of the everlasting hills
 Exod 15. 5 shall surely be an everlasting priesthood
 Lev. 16. 34 shall be an everlasting statute unto you
 24. 8 (being taken)...by an everlasting covenant
 Num 25. 13 the covenant of an everlasting priesthood
 Deut 33. 27 and underneath (are) the everlasting arms
 2 Sa. 23. 5 bath made with me an everlasting cove.
 1 Ch. 16. 17 (and) to Israel (for) an everlasting cov.
 Psa. 24. 7 and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors
 9. 9 even lift (them) up, ye everlasting doors
 41. 13 God...from everlasting, and to everlasting
 90. 2 from everlasting to everlasting, thou (art)
 92. 2 of old; thou (art) from everlasting
 100. 5 the LORD is good; his mercy (is) everlast.
 103. 17 LORD (is) from everlasting to everlasting
 105. 10 (and) to Israel (for) an everlasting cove.
 106. 43 Blessed...from everlasting to everlasting
 112. 6 righteous shall be in everlasting remem.
 119. 142 righteousness (is)...everlasting right.
 119. 144 Thy righteousness... (is) an everlasting
 139. 24 and lead me in the way everlasting
 145. 13 Thy kingdom (is) an everlasting kingdom
 Prov. 8. 23 I was set up from everlasting, from the
 10. 25 righteous (is) an everlasting foundation.
 Isa. 24. 5 have...broken the everlasting covenant
 26. 4 the LORD JEHOVAH (is) everlasting stre
 33. 14 shall dwell with everlasting burnings?
 25. 10 and everlasting joy upon their heads
 40. 28 thou not heard, (that) the everlasting God
 45. 17 be saved...with an everlasting salvation
 51. 11 everlasting joy (shall be) upon their head
 54. 8 with everlasting kindness will I have
 55. 3 I will make an everlasting covenant with
 55. 13 for an everlasting sign (that) shall not be
 56. 5 I will give them an everlasting name
 60. 19 shall be unto thee an everlasting light
 60. 20 the LORD shall be thine everlasting light
 61. 7 everlasting joy shall be unto them
 61. 8 make an everlasting covenant with them
 62. 12 to make himself an everlasting name
 63. 16 our Redeemer; thy name (is) from ever.
 10. 10 the living God, and an everlasting king
 20. 11 (their) everlasting confusion shall never
 40. 4 bring an everlasting reproach upon you
 31. 3 have loved thee with an everlasting love
 32. 40 make an everlasting covenant with them
 Eze. 16. 60 establish unto thee an everlasting cove
 37. 26 be an everlasting covenant with them
 Dan. 9. 24 to bring in everlasting righteousness, and
 12. 2 some to everlasting life, and some to...
 Mic. 5. 2 (have been) from of old, from everlasting
 Hab. 3. 6 hills did bow: his ways (are) everlasting
3. Age, age-lasting, עולם, alam.
 Dan. 4. 3 his kingdom (is) an everlasting kingdom
 4. 34 whose dominion (is) an everlasting dom.
 7. 14 his dominion (is) an everlasting dominion
 7. 27 whose kingdom (is) an everlasting king.
4. What is before (in time or place), קדם, qedem.
 Hab. 1. 12 (Art) thou not from everlasting, O LORD
5. Perpetual, αἰῶνιος, aiōnios.
 Jude 6 he hath reserved in everlasting chains
6. Age-lasting, αἰώνιος, aiōnios.
 Matt 18. 8 or two feet to be cast into everlasting fire
 19. 29 and shall inherit everlasting life
 25. 41 Depart...ye cursed, into everlasting fire
 25. 46 shall go away into everlasting punishment
 Luke 6. 9 receive you into everlasting habitations
 18. 30 and in the world to come live everlasting
 John 3. 16 not perish, but have everlasting life
 3. 36 believeth on the Son hath everlasting

John 4. 14 water springing up into everlasting life
5. 24 hath everlasting life, and shall not come
6. 27 meat which endureth unto everlasting
6. 40 believeth on him, may have everlasting
6. 47 believeth on me hath everlasting life
12. 50 that his commandment is life everlasting
Acts 13. 46 yourselves unworthy of everlasting life
Rom. 6. 22 holiness, and the end everlasting life
16. 26 the commandment of the everlasting God
Gal. 6. 8 shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting
2 Th. 1. 9 be punished with everlasting destruction
2. 16 hath given (us) everlasting consolation
1 Ti. 1. 16 believe on him to life everlasting
6. 16 to whom (be) honour and power everlast.
Heb. 13. 20 the blood of the everlasting covenant
2 Pe. 1. 11 abundantly into the everlasting kingdom
Rev. 14. 6 having the everlasting gospel to preach

EVER MORE —

1. *Pre-eminence, perpetuity, נצח netsach.*
Psa. 16. 11 (there are) pleasures for evermore
2. *Age, age-lasting, עולם olam.*
2 Sa. 22. 51 unto David, and to his seed for evermore
1 Ch. 17. 14 throne shall be established for evermore
Psa. 18. 50 to David, and to his seed for evermore
106. 31 for righteousness unto all. . . for evermore
113. 2 from this time forth and for evermore
115. 18 from this time forth and for evermore
121. 8 from this time forth, and even for ever.
133. 3 the blessing, (even) life for evermore
3. *Continual, continually, תמיד tamid.*
Psa. 105. 4 Seek the LORD. . . seek his face evermore
4. *To the age, eis τον αἰῶνα.*
2 Co. 11. 31 Jesus Christ, which is blessed evermore
Heb. 7. 28 the Son, who is consecrated for evermore
5. *To the ages of the ages, εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰώνων.*
Rev. 1. 18 I am alive for evermore, Amen; and
6. *Always, at all time, πάντοτε pantote.*
John 6. 34 Lord, evermore give us this bread
1 Th. 5. 16 Rejoice evermore
7. *To generation and generation, לדר לדר ledor.*
Psa. 77. 8 doth (his) promise fail for evermore?
8. *All the days, כל הימים kol hayyamim.*
Deut. 28. 29 be only oppressed and spoiled evermore

EVER MORE, for —

1. *Durations of duration, אדא עד ad ed.*
Psa. 132. 12 also sit upon thy throne for evermore
2. *To the age, לעולם leolam.*
Psa. 37. 27 and do good; and dwell for evermore
86. 12 and I will glorify thy name for evermore
89. 28 My mercy will I keep for him for everm.
89. 52 Blessed (be) the LORD for evermore Am.
92. 8 But thou, LORD, (art most) high for ever.
Eze. 37. 26 my sanctuary in the midst. . . for evermore
37. 28 be in the midst of them for evermore

EVERY (in, out of, throughout, which) —

1. *One, אחד echad.*
Exod. 36. 30 of silver, under every board two sockets
Num. 29. 14 three tenth deals unto every bullock
Josh. 3. 12 twelve men, . . out of every tribe of man
1 Ki. 7. 38 (and) every laver was four cubits: (and)
2. *A man, איש ish.*
1 Ki. 7. 30 undersettlers. . . at the side of every addition
Job 42. 11 every man also gave him a piece of money
3. *A woman, אישה ishshah.*
Amos 4. 3 every (cow at that which is) before her
4. *A man which, איש אשר ish asher.*
Gen. 49. 28 every one according to his blessing he
5. *All, every, כל kol.*
Gen. 7. 4 every living substance that I have made
Psa. 39. 5 every man at his best state (is) altogether
Dan. 3. 10 every man that shall hear the sound
3. 29 every people, nation, and language
6. 12 every man that shall ask (a petition) of
6. 26 in every dominion of my kingdom men
6. *Each one, εἰς ἕκαστος heis hekastos.*
Eph. 4. 16 working in the measure of every part
7. *Each, ἕκαστος hekastos.*
Luke 4. 40 he laid his hands on every one of them
6. 44 For every tree is known by his own fruit
16. 5 he called every one of his lord's debtors
John 19. 23 made four parts, to every soldier a part
Acts 17. 27 though he be not far from every one of
20. 31 I ceased not to warn every one night and
26. 26 should be offered for every one of them
1 Co. 12. 18 the members every one of them in the
15. 38 God giveth. . . to every seed his own body
Eph. 4. 7 But unto every one of us is given grace
1 Th. 2. 11 comforted and charged every one of you
2 Th. 1. 3 charity of every one of you all toward
8. *Down along or during, κατά κατα (acc.)*
Luke 2. 41 his parents went to Jerusalem every year
16. 19 and fared sumptuously every day
Heb. 9. 25 entereth into the holy place every year
10. 3; Luke 8. 1, 4; Acts 14. 23; 15. 21; 20. 23.
9. *Down through each one, κατά ἕνα ἕκαστον.*
Rev. 22. 2 (and) yielded her fruit [every] month
10. *All, every, πᾶς pas.*
Matt. 3. 10 every tree which bringeth not forth good

Matt. 4. 4 by every word that proceedeth out of
7. 17 every good tree bringeth forth good
7. 19 Every tree that bringeth not forth good
9. 35 healing every sickness and every disease
12. 25 Every kingdom divided against itself is
12. 25 every city or house divided against itself
12. 36 every idle word that men shall speak
13. 47 into the sea, and gathered of every kind
13. 52 every scribe (which is) instructed unto
15. 13 Every plant, which my heavenly Father
18. 16 that. . . every word may be established
19. 3 man to put away his wife for every cause?
49 [every sacrifice shall be salted with salt]
16. 15 [and preach the Gospel to every creature]
Luke 2. 23 Every male that openeth the womb shall
3. 5 Every valley shall be filled, and every
3. 9 every tree therefore which bringeth not
4. 4 [hy bread alone, but by every word of]
4. 37 every place of the country round about
5. 17 were come out of every town of Galilee
10. 1 before his face into every city and place
11. 17 Every kingdom divided against itself is
John 1. 9 which lighteth every man that cometh
10. 10 Every man at the beginning doth set
15. 2 Every branch in me that beareth not fr.
15. 2 every (branch) that beareth fruit he pur.
Acts 2. 5 men, out of every nation under heaven
2. 43 fear came upon every soul: and many
2. 23 (that) every soul, which will not hear
10. 15 in every nation he that feareth him, and
13. 27 Prophets which are read every sabbath
15. 21 read in the synagogues every sabbath day
15. 36 visit our brethren in every city where
18. 4 reasoned in the synagogue every sabbath
20. 31 warn every one night and day with tears
26. 11 I punished them oft in every synagogue
Rom. 2. 9 upon every soul of man that doeth evil
3. 2 Much every way: chiefly, because that
3. 4 yea, let God be true, but every man a liar
3. 19 every mouth may be stopped, and all the
13. 1 every soul be subject unto the higher
14. 5 another esteemeth every day (alike)
14. 11 every knee shall bow to me, and every
1 Co. 1. 2 all that in every place call upon the
4. 17 as I teach every where in every church
6. 18 Every sin that a man doeth is without the
11. 3 know, that the head of every man is Chr.
14. 4 Every man praying or prophesying, havi.
15. 5 every woman that prayeth or prophesieth
15. 30 And why stand we in jeopardy every h.?
2 Co. 2. 14 of his knowledge by us in every place
4. 2 to every man's conscience in the sight of
7. 5 but we were troubled on every side
9. 8 that ye. . . may abound to every good work
10. 5 and every high thing that exalteth itself
10. 5 every thought to the obedience of Christ
13. 1 shall every word be established
Gal. 5. 3 I testify again to every man that is
Eph. 1. 21 every name that is named, not only in this
4. 14 carried about with every wind of doctrine
4. 16 by that which every joint supplieth
Phil. 1. 3 thank my God upon every remembrance
1. 4 in every prayer of mine for you all making
1. 18 every way, whether in pretence, or in tru.
2. 9 him a name which is above every name
2. 10 to the name of Jesus every knee should bow
2. 11 every tongue should confess that Jesus
2. 21 Salute every saint in Christ Jesus
Col. 1. 10 being fruitful in every good work, and
1. 15 the first born of every creature
1. 22 (and) which was preached to every creat.
1. 28 warning every man, and teaching every
1. 28 we may present every man perfect in G.
1 Th. 1. 8 in every place your faith to Godward is
2 Th. 2. 17 establish you in every good word and work
3. 6 withdraw yourselves from every brother
3. 17 hand, which is the token in every epistle
1 Ti. 4. 4 every creature of God (is) good, and noth.
5. 10 have diligently followed every good work
2 Ti. 2. 21 (and) prepared unto every good work
4. 18 shall deliver me from every evil work
Titus 1. 16 and unto every good work reprobate
3. 1 in mind. . . to be ready to every good work
Phm. 6 by the acknowledging of every good thing
Heb. 2. 2 and every transgression and disobedience
4. 1 every house is builded by some (man)
5. 1 every high priest taken from among men
8. 3 every high priest is ordained to offer
9. 19 when Moses had spoken every precept to
10. 11 every priest standeth daily ministering
12. 1 let us lay aside every weight, and the sin
12. 6 and scourgeth every son whom he receive.
13. 21 Make you perfect in every good work
Jas. 1. 17 Every good gift and every perfect gift
1. 19 let every man be swift to hear, slow to
3. 7 every kind of beasts, and of birds, and of
3. 16 there (is) confusion and every evil work
1 Pe. 2. 13 Submit yourselves to every ordinance of
1 Jo. 4. 1 believe not every spirit, but try the
4. 2 Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus
4. 3 every spirit that confesseth not that
Rev. 7. 1 every eye shall see him, and they (also)
9. 9 to God by thy blood out of every kindred
5. 13 every creature which is in heaven, and
6. 14 every mountain and island were moved out
6. 15 and every bondman, and [every] free man
14. 6 to every nation, and kindred, and tongue
16. 3 and every living soul died in the sea
16. 20 every island fled away, and the mount.
18. 2 is become the hold of every foul spirit
18. 2 a cage of every unclean and hateful bird
18. 17 every ship master, and all the company

EVERY (man) —

Head, ראש rosh.

Judg. 5. 30 to every man a damsel (or) two; to Sisera

EVERY man (woman) —

1. A man, איש ish.

- Gen. 9. 5 at the hand of every man's brother will
42. 25 restore every man's money into his sack
45. 1 Cause every man to go out from me
47. 20 the Egyptians sold every man his field
Exod. 1. 1 every man and his household came with
7. 12 they cast down every man his rod, and
12. 3 they shall take to them every man a lamb
16. 16 Gather of it every man according to his
16. 16 take ye every man for (them) which (are)
16. 18 gathered every man according to his eat.
16. 21 gathered. . . every man according to his e.
16. 29 abide ye every man in his place; let no
25. 2 of every man that giveth it willingly
30. 12 they give every man a ransom for his
32. 27 Put every man his sword by his side
32. 27 (and) go in. . . and slay every man his bro.
32. 27 every man his companion, and every man
32. 29 even every man upon his son, and upon
33. 8 and stood every man (at) his tent door
33. 10 and worshipped, every man (in) his tent
36. 4 every man from his work which they
Lev. 19. 3 fear every man his mother and his father
25. 10, 13 return every man unto his possession
25. 10 shall return every man unto his fam.
Num. 1. 52 every man by his own camp, and every m.
2. 2 Every man of the children of Israel shall
2. 17 every man in his place by their standards
5. 10 every man's hallowed things shall be his
7. 5 to every man according to his service
11. 10 every man in the door of his tent
16. 17 take every man his censor, and put inuse.
16. 17 before the LORD every man his censor
16. 18 they took every man his censor, and put
17. 2 write thou every man's name upon his
17. 9 they looked, and took every man his rod
31. 50 what every man hath gotten, of jewels of
31. 53 had taken spoil, every man for himself
36. 8 every man the inheritance of his fathers
Deut. 1. 41 girded on every man his weapons of war
3. 20 ye return every man into his possession
12. 8 every man whatsoever (is) right in his own
16. 17 Every man (shall give) as he is able
24. 16 every man shall be put to death for his
6. 5 ascend up every man straight before him
6. 20 every man straight before him, and they
24. 28 depart, every man unto his inheritance
Judg. 2. 6 Israel went every man unto his pl.
7. 7 (other) people go every man unto his inlri.
7. 21 they stood every man in his place round
7. 22 set every man's sword against his fellow
8. 24. 25 every man the earrings of his prey
9. 49 likewise cut down every man his bough
9. 55 they departed every man unto his place
17. 6. 25 every man did (that which was) right
21. 2 catch ye every man his wife of the dau
21. 24 every man to his tribe and to his family
21. 24 from thence every man to his inheritance
1 Sa. 4. 10 and they fled every man into his tent
8. 22 Go ye every man unto his city
10. 25 the people away, every man to his house
13. 2 the rest. . . he sent every man to his tent
13. 20 to sharpen every man his share, and his
14. 20 every man's sword was against his fellow
14. 34 bither every man his ox, and every man
14. 34 brought every man his ox with him that
25. 10 that break away every man from him
25. 13 Gird ye on every man his sword
25. 13 And they girded on every man his sword
26. 23 render to every man his righteousness
27. 3 every man with his household, (even) D.
30. 6 every man for his sons and for his daugh.
30. 22 to every man his wife and his children
2 Sa. 2. 3 bring up, every man with his household
13. 9 And they went out every man from him
13. 20 every man gat him up upon his mule, and
15. 4 every man which hath any suit or cause
15. 30 the people. . . covered every man his head
10. 8 for Israel had fled every man to his tent
20. 1 every man to his tents, O Israel
20. 2 every man of Israel went up from after
20. 22 from the city, every man to his tent
1 Ki. 4. 25 every man under his vine and under his
4. 27 all that came. . . every man in his month
4. 28 every man according to his charge
8. 39 give to every man according to his ways
10. 25 they brought every man his present, ves
12. 24 return every man to his house; for this
20. 24 Take. . . away, every man out of his place
22. 17 return every man to his house in peace
22. 36 Every man to his city, and every man to
2 Ki. 3. 25 piece of land cast every man his stone
9. 13 took every man his garment, and put
11. 8, 11 every man with his weapons in his
11. 9 they took every man his men that were
12. 4 the money that every man is set at, (and)
12. 5 to them, every n ar of his acquaintance
14. 6 every man shall be put to death for his
14. 12 and they fled every man to their tents
18. 31 (then) eat ye every man of his own vine
1 Ch. 16. 43 people departed every man to his house
2 Ch. 6. 30 render unto every man according unto all
10. 16 every man to your tents, O Israel: (and)
11. 4 return every man to his house; for this
18. 16 return (therefore) every man to his house

2 Ch. 23. 7 every man with his weapons in his hand
 23. 8 took every man his men that were to co.
 23. 10 every man having his weapon in his hand
 25. 4 but every man shall die for his own sin
 25. 22 they fled every man to his tent
 31. 1 every man to his possession, into their
 31. 2 every man according to his service, the
 Neh. 5. 13 God shake out every man from his house
 Esth. 1. 8 should do according to every man's plea.
 1. 22 every man should bear rule in his own
 Job 34. 11 every man to find according to (his) ways
 42. 11 every man also gave him a piece
 Psa. 39. 6 Surely every man walketh in a vain show
 62. 12 renderest to every man according to his
 Isa. 9. 20 eat every man the flesh of his own arm
 31. 7 every man shall cast away his idols of
 Jer. 12. 15 every man to his heritage, and every man
 17. 10 to give every man according to his ways
 22. 8 they shall say every man to his neighbour
 23. 27 they tell every man to his neighbour
 23. 36 for every man's word shall be his burden
 3. 1 turn every man from his evil way, that I
 26. 6 every man (that is) mad, and maketh him.
 31. 34 every man his neighbour, and every man
 34. 9 every man should let his man servant
 34. 9 every man his maid servant, go free
 34. 14 let ye go every man his brother an Hebr.
 34. 15. 17 proclaiming, every man to his neigh.
 34. 16 caused every man his servant, and every m.
 15. 15 Return ye now every man from his evil
 36. 3 may return every man from his evil way
 10 should they rise up every man in his tent
 49. 5 shall be driven out every man right forth
 51. 6 flee out, and deliver every man his soul
 51. 45 deliver ye every man his soul from the
 Eze. 8. 11 with every man his censor in his hand
 8. 12 every man in the chambers of his imagery
 9. 1 every man (with) his destroying weapon
 9. 2 every man a slaughter weapon in his hand
 14. 4 Every man of the house of Israel that
 20. 7 Cast ye away every man the abominations
 20. 8 they did not every man cast away the
 32. 10 every man for his own life, in the day of
 32. 21 every man's sword shall be against his
 46. 18 scattered every man from his possession
 Jon. 1. 5 cried every man unto his god, and cast
 Mic. 4. 4 they shall sit every man under his vine
 2 hunt every man his brother with a net
 Hag. 1. 9 and ye run every man unto his own house
 Zech. 3. 10 call every man his neighbour under the
 9 show mercy and compassions every man
 8. 4 every man with his staff in his hand for
 8. 16 Speak ye every man the truth to his
 Mal. 2. 10 deal treacherously every man against his
 2. Any one, *ἄν τις* an tis.
 Acts 2. 45 parted them to all, as every man had
 3. Up to, up by, *ἀνὰ* ana.
 Matt. 20. 9 they received every man a penny
 20. 10 they likewise received every man a penny
 4. All together, all at once, *ἅπας* hapas.
 Mark 8. 25 he was restored, and saw every man
 5. Each one, *ἕκαστος* hekastos.
 Acts 2. 6 every man heard them speak in his own
 Col. 4. 6 may know how ye ought to answer every
 6. Each, *ἕκαστος* hekastos.
 Matt. 16. 27 reward every man according to his works
 25. 15 every man according to his several ability
 Mark. 13. 34 gave, to every man his work, and comm.
 John 7. 53 [And every man went unto his own house]
 16. 32 shall be scattered, every man to his own
 Acts 2. 8 how hear we every man in our own tongue
 4. 35 unto every man according as he had need
 11. 29 every man according to his ability
 Rom. 12. 6 render to every man according to his
 12. 3 deal to every man the measure of faith
 14. 5 Let every man be fully persuaded in his
 1 Co. 3. 5 even as the Lord gave to every man
 3. 8 every man shall receive his own reward
 10 let every man take heed how he buildeth
 13. 13 Every man's work shall be made manifest
 13. 13 try every man's work of what sort it is
 4. 5 then shall every man have praise of God
 7. 2 every man have his own wife, every wom.
 7. 7 every man hath his proper gift of God
 17. 17 But as God hath distributed to every man
 20. 20 Let every man abide in the same calling
 24. 24 let every man, wherein he is called
 10. 24 seek his own, but [every man] another's
 12. 7 is given to every man to profit with
 12. 11 dividing to every man severally as he will
 15. 23 every man in his own order: Christ the
 2 Co. 9. 7 Every man according as he purposeth in
 Gal. 6. 4 let every man prove his own work
 6. 5 For every man shall bear his own burden
 Eph. 4. 25 speak every man truth with his neighbour
 Phil. 4. 4 every man on his own things, but every m.
 Heb. 8. 11 every man his neighbour, and every man
 Jas. 1. 14 But every man is tempted, when he is
 1 Pe. 1. 17 judgeth according to every man's work
 4. 10 As every man hath received the gift, (even)
 Rev. 20. 13 judged every man according to their
 22. 12 every man according as his work shall be
 7. All, every one, *πᾶς* pas.
 Luke 6. 30 Give to every man that asketh of thee
 16. 16 the kingdom, every man presseth into it
 John 6. 45 Every man therefore that hath heard
 Rom. 2. 10 and peace, to every man that worketh
 12. 3 to every man that is among you, not to

1 Co. 8. 7 (there is) not in every man that knowledge
 9. 25 every man that striveth for the mastery
 2 Co. 8. 7 as ye abound in every thing, (in) faith
 Heb. 2. 9 that he, should taste death for every man
 1 Pe. 3. 15 always to (give) an answer to every man
 1 Jo. 3. 3 And every man that hath this hope in him
 Rev. 22. 18 I testify unto every man that heareth
 8. Who—what? *τίς τίς* tis ti.
 Mark. 15. 24 lots upon them, what every man should
 EVERY man, how much—
 Who—what? *τίς τίς* tis ti.
 Luke. 19. 15 how much [every] man had gained by tra
 EVERY one—
 1. A man, *ἄνθρωπος* ish.
 Gen. 10. 5 every one after his tongue, after their
 49. 28 every one according to his blessing he
 Exod. 28. 21 every one with his name shall they be
 39. 14 every one with his name, according to the
 Lev. 20. 9 every one that curseth his father or his
 Num. 2. 34 set forward, every one after their families
 49 appoint them every one to his service
 4. 49 every one according to his service, and
 25. 5 Slay ye every one his men that were joined
 26. 54 to every one shall his inheritance be given
 35. 8 every one shall give of his cities unto
 36. 7 every one of the children of Israel shall
 36. 9 every one of the tribes of the children
 Judg. 6. 5 we will give thee, every one of us, eleven
 1 Sa. 20. 15 every one from the face of the earth
 2 Sa. 2. 16 caught every one his fellow by the head
 6. 19 to every one a cake of bread, and a good
 6. 19 people departed every one to his house
 18. 17 and all Israel fled every one to his tent
 1 Ki. 20. 20 And they slew every one his man: and
 2 Ki. 18. 31 and every one of his fig-tree
 18. 31 and drink ye every one the waters of his
 23. 35 of every one according to his taxation
 1 Ch. 16. 3 he dealt to every one of Israel, both man
 16. 3 to every one a loaf of bread, and a good
 Ezra 2. 1 and came again, every one unto his city
 Neh. 3. 28 priests, every one over against his house
 4. 15 we returned, every one unto his work
 4. 18 every one had his sword girded by his
 4. 22 Let every one with his servant lodge
 4. 23 (that) every one put them off for washing
 5. 7 Ye exact usury, every one of his brother
 7. 3 every one in his watch, and every one
 7. 6 and came again, every one unto his city
 8. 16 every one upon the roof of his house, and
 11. 3 dwell every one in his possession in their
 11. 20 of Judah, every one in his inheritance
 13. 10 Levites, were fled every one to his field
 13. 30 the Levites, every one in his business
 Job 1. 4 feasted (in their) houses, every one his
 2. 11 they came every one from his own place
 2. 12 and they rent every one his mantle, and
 42. 11 and every one an ear ring of gold
 Psa. 12. 2 speak vanity every one with his neigh.
 64. 6 the inward (thought) of every one (of th.)
 Prov. 6. 11 will proclaim every one his own goodness
 Song 8. 11 every one for the fruit thereof was to
 Isa. 3. 5 every one by another, and every one by
 18. 18 lie in glory, every one in his own house
 19. 2 every one against his brother, every one
 36. 16 every one of his vine, and every one of
 36. 16 drink ye every one the waters of his own
 41. 6 They helped every one his neighbour
 47. 15 shall wander every one to his quarter
 53. 6 we have turned every one to his own way
 53. 11 every one for his gain, from his quarter
 Jer. 1. 15 they shall set every one his throne at
 5. 8 every one neighed after his neighbour's
 6. 3 they shall feed every one in his place
 9. 4 Take ye heed every one of his neighbour
 9. 5 they will deceive every one his neighbour
 11. 8 every one in the imagination of their
 16. 12 every one after the imagination of his
 18. 11 return ye now every one from his evil
 18. 12 every one do the imagination of his evil
 19. 9 eat every one the flesh of his friend
 22. 7 against thee, every one with his weapons
 23. 30 that steal my words every one from his
 23. 35 every one to his neighbour, and every one
 25. 5 Turn ye, now every one from his evil
 31. 30 every one shall die for his own iniquity
 32. 19 to give every one according to his ways
 34. 10 that every one should let his man serva.
 34. 10 every one his maid servant, go free, that
 34. 17 in proclaiming, every one to his brother
 50. 16 they shall turn every one to his people
 50. 16 they shall flee every one to his own land
 51. 9 let us go every one into his own country
 Eze. 1. 9, 12 they went every one straight forward
 1. 11 two (wings) of every one (were) joined
 1. 23, 23 every one had two, which covered on
 7. 16 all, morning, every one for his iniquity
 10. 22 they went every one straight forward
 14. 7 every one of the house of Israel, or of
 18. 30 judge, every one according to his ways
 20. 39 serve ye every one his idols, and hereafter
 22. 6 every one were in thee to their power to
 33. 20 will judge you every one after his ways
 33. 26 ye defile every one his neighbour's wife
 33. 30 speak, every one to his brother, saying
 45. 20 thou shalt do, for every one that ereth
 Joel 2. 7 they shall march every one on his ways
 Obad. 9 to the end that every one of the mount
 Jon. 1. 7 they said every one to his fellow, Come
 3. 8 let them turn every one from his evil way

Mic. 4. 5 walk every one in the name of his god
 Zeph. 2. 11 every one from his place, (even) all the
 Hag. 2. 22 every one by the sword of his brother
 Zech. 8. 10 all men every one against his neighbour
 10. 1 of rain, to every one grass in the field
 11. 6 men every one into his neighbour's hand
 13. 4 shall be ashamed every one of his vision
 14. 13 every one on the hand of his neighbour
 2. A man, *ἄνθρωπος* geber.
 Joel 2. 8 they shall walk every one in his path
 3. All, every, *πᾶς* kol.
 Gen. 30. 33 every one that (is) not speckled and
 Isa. 43. 7 (Even) every one that is called by my na.
 4. All together, *ἅπας* hapas.
 Acts 5. 16 and they were healed every one
 5. Each, *ἕκαστος* hekastos.
 Matt. 18. 35 from your hearts forgive not every one
 26. 22 began every one of them to say unto him
 Luke 2. 3 to be taxed, every one into his own city
 John 6. 7 that every one of them may take a little
 Acts 2. 38 be baptized every one of you in the name
 3. 26 in turning away every one of you from
 Rom. 14. 12 every one of us shall give account of
 15. 2 Let every one of us please (his) neighbour
 1 Co. 1. 12 that every one of you saith, I am of Paul
 7. 17 as the Lord hath called every one, so let
 14. 26 every one of you hath a psalm, hath a
 16. 2 let every one of you lay by him in store
 2 Co. 5. 10 every one may receive the things (done)
 1 Th. 4. 4 That every one of you should know how
 Heb. 6. 12 we desire that every one of you do show
 Rev. 2. 23 will give unto every one of you according
 5. 8 having every one of them harps, and
 6. 11 robes were given unto [every one of] them
 6. One by one, *καθ' ἑν* kath hen.
 John. 21. 25 which, if they should be written every one
 Rom. 12. 5 and every one members one of another
 7. All, every, *πᾶς* pas.
 Matt. 7. 8 every one that asketh receiveth; and he
 7. 24 Not every one that saith unto me, Lord
 7. 26 every one that heareth these sayings of
 19. 20 every one that hath forsaken houses, or
 25. 29 unto every one that hath shall be given
 Mark 7. 14 Hearken unto me every one (of you), and
 9. 49 (every one shall be salted with fire, and)
 Luke 6. 40 every one that is perfect shall be as his
 9. 43 they wondered every one at all things
 9. 43 forgive every one that is indebted to us
 11. 10 every one that asketh receiveth; and he
 18. 14 every one that exalteth himself shall be
 19. 26 unto every one which hath shall be given
 John 3. 8 is every one that is born of the Spirit
 20. 20 For every one that doeth evil hateth the
 6. 40 that every one which seeth the Son, and
 18. 37 Every one that is of the truth heareth
 Acts 16. 26 opened, and every one's hands were loosed
 28. 1 received us every one, because of the
 Rom. 1. 16 unto salvation to every one that believeth
 10. 4 righteousness to every one that believeth
 1 Co. 16. 16 and to every one that helpeth with (us)
 Gal. 3. 10 Cursed (is) every one that continueth not
 3. 13 Cursed (is) every one that hangeth on a
 2 Ti. 2. 15 let every one that nameth the name of
 Heb. 5. 13 every one that useth milk (is) unskilful
 1 Jo. 2. 29 every one that doeth righteousness is
 4. 7 every one that loveth is born of God, and
 5. 1 every one that loveth him that begat

EVERY one in particular—

Each one by one, *καθ' ἑνα*, hekastos.

Eph. 5. 33 let every one of you in particular so love

EVERY place—

All, whole, every, any, *πᾶς* kol.

Isa. 30. 32 (in) every place where the grounded staff

EVERY several—

Each one separately, *ἀνὰ ἕνα* hekastos.

Rev. 21. 21 every several gate was of one pearl: and

EVERY side, on—

1. To be round about, *πᾶς* sabab.

Psa. 71. 21 Thou shalt comfort me on every side

2. In every, *ἐν παντί* en panti.

2 Co. 4. 8 (We are) troubled on every side, yet not

3. From every, *παντοθεν* pantothen.

Luke. 43 compass, and keep thee in on every side

EVERY thing—

1. All, whole, every, any, *πᾶς* kol.

Gen. 6. 17 every thing that (is) in the earth shall

2. All, every, *πᾶς* pas.

Matt. 8. 33 told every thing, and what was befallen to

1 Co. 1. 5 in every thing ye are enriched by him

2 Co. 9. 11 enriched in every thing to all 8. 7.

Eph. 5. 24 so (let) the wives (be), in every thing

Phil. 4. 6 in every thing by prayer and supplication

1 Th. 5. 18 In every thing give thanks: for this is

EVERY where—

1. In every, *ἐν παντί* en panti.

Phil. 4. 12 every where and in all things I am

2. In every place, *ἐν παντί τόπῳ* en panti topō.

1 Ti. 2. 8 will therefore that men pray every where

3. Every where, *πανταχοῦ* pantachou.

Mark. 16. 20 [they went forth, and preached every wh.]

Luke 9. 6 preaching . . . and healing every where
Acts 17. 30 commandeth all men every where to rep.
21. 28 teacheth all (men) [every where] against
28. 22 that every where it is spoken against
1 Co. 4. 17 as I teach every where in every church

EVERY whit —

1. *Complete, completely*, כללית *kalit*.
Deut 13. 16 all the spoil thereof every whit, for the
2. *Whole*, ὅλος *holos*.
John 7. 23 I have made a man every whit whole on
13. 10 He that is washed . . . is clean every whit

EVERY, in or into —

Down along, κατά (acc.) kati.

Acts 5. 42 in every house, they ceased not to teach
8. 3 entering into every house, and haling
14. 23 had ordained them elders in every church
15. 21 Moses of old time hath in every city them
20. 23 the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every city
22. 19 imprisoned and beat in every synagogue
Titus 1. 5 and ordain elders in every city, as I had

EVERY, out of or throughout —

Down, along, κατά (acc.) kata.

Luke 8. 1 he went throughout every city and villa.
8. 4 and were come to him out of every city

EVERY quarter, from —

From every where, πανταχόθεν pantachōthen.

Mark 1. 45 and they came to him [from every quarter]

E-VI, *his desire*.

A prince of Midian, slain in the plains of Moab, whose
lands were afterwards given to Reuben. B.C. 1452.

Num 31. 8 E., and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and
Josh 13. 21 princes of Midian, E., and Rekem, and

EVIDENCE —

1. *Book, letter*, סֵפֶר *sepher*.

Jer. 32. 10 I subscribed the evidence, and sealed (it)
32. 11 So I took the evidence of the purchase
32. 12 I gave the evidence of the purchase unto
32. 14 Take these evidences, this evidence of the
32. 14 both which is sealed, and this evidence
32. 16 Now when I had delivered the evidence
32. 44 and subscribe evidences, and seal (them)

2. *Conviction*, ἐλεγχος *eleγχos*.

Heb. 11. 1 Now faith is . . . the evidence of things not

EVIDENT, more evident —

1. *On the face*, עֵלֶּה *al panim*.

Job 6. 28 look upon me: for (it is) evident unto

2. *Manifest*, δῆλος *dēlos*.

Gal. 3. 11 that no man is justified. . . (it is) evident

3. *Very manifest*, κατὰδῆλος *katadēlos*.

Heb. 7. 15 it is yet far more evident: for that after

4. *Manifest beforehand*, πρόδῆλος *prodelos*.

Heb. 7. 14 (it is) evident that our Lord sprang out

EVIDENTLY —

Openly, manifestly, φανερώς *phanerōs*.

Acts 10. 3 He saw in a vision evidently . . . an angel

EVIL —

1. *Vanity, iniquity*, ἡ ἀνομία *hē anomia*.

Prov 12. 21 There shall no evil happen to the just

2. *Worthlessness*, κενός *kenos*.

Psa. 41. 8 An evil disease . . . cleaveth fast unto him

3. *Evil, bad*, κακός *kakos*.

Gen. 9. 9 the tree of knowledge of good and evil

2. 17 the tree of the knowledge of good and e.

3. 5 shall be as gods, knowing good and evil

3. 22 as one of us, to know good and evil

6. 5 every imagination. . . (was) only evil conti.

8. 21 for the imagination of man's heart (is) e.

19. 19 lest some evil take me, and I die

37. 2 brought unto his father their evil report

37. 20 Some evil beast hath devoured him: and

37. 33 an evil beast hath devoured him: Joseph

44. 4 Wherefore have ye rewarded evil for good?

44. 34 see the evil that shall come on my father

47. 9 few and evil have the days of the years

48. 16 Angel which redeemed me from all evil

50. 15 and will certainly requite us all the evil

57. 17 for they did unto thee evil: and now

50. 20 as for you, ye thought evil against me

Exod. 5. 19 did see that they (were) in evil (case)

10. 10 he said. . . (that) to (it); for evil (is) before

23. 2 shalt not follow a multitude to (do) evil

32. 12 and repent of this evil against thy people

32. 14 the Lord repented of the evil which he

33. 4 when the people heard these evil tidings

Lev. 26. 6 I will rid evil beasts out of the land

Num 14. 27 How long (shall I bear with) this evil

14. 35 I will surely do it unto all this evil con.

14. 37 those men that did bring up the evil rep.

20. 5 to bring us in unto this evil place?

32. 13 that had done evil in the sight of the L.

Deut. 1. 35 not one of these men of this evil genera.

7. 39 shall do evil in the sight of the Lord thy

7. 45 will put none of the evil diseases of Egypt

13. 5 so shalt thou put the evil away from the

17. 7 So thou shalt put the evil away from

17. 12 thou shalt put away the evil from Israel

19. 13 so shalt thou put the evil away from

19. 20 commit no more any such evil among you

Dent 22. 14 bring up an evil name upon her, and say

22. 19 he hath brought up an evil name upon a

22. 21 shalt thou put evil away from among you

22. 22 so shalt thou put away evil from Israel

22. 24 so thou shalt put away evil from among

24. 7 thou shalt put evil away from among you

29. 21 the Lord shall separate him unto evil

30. 15 I have set before thee . . . death and evil

31. 17 many evils and troubles shall befall them

31. 17 Are not these evils come upon us, because

31. 18 for all the evils which they shall have

31. 21 when many evils and troubles are befall.

31. 29 and evil will befall you in the latter days

31. 29 ye will do evil in the sight of the Lord

Josh 23. 15 shall the Lord bring upon you all evil

Judg. 2. 11 children of Israel did evil in the sight of

2. 15 hand of the Lord was against them for e.

3. 7 children of Israel did evil in the sight

3. 12 children of Israel did evil again in the

3. 12 they had done evil in the sight of the L.

4. 1 children of Israel again did evil in the

6. 1 children of Israel did evil in the sight

9. 23 God sent an evil spirit between Abimele.

9. 57 all the evil. . . did God render upon them

10. 6 children of Israel did evil again in the

13. 1 the children of Israel did evil again in

20. 13 that we may . . . put away evil from Israel

20. 34 but they knew not that evil (was) near

20. 41 they saw that evil was come upon them

1 Sa. 2. 23 I hear of your evil dealings by all this

6. 9 (then) he hath done us this great evil

12. 19 we have added unto all our sins (this) ev.

15. 19 and didst evil in the sight of the Lord?

16. 14 an evil spirit from the Lord troubled

16. 15 an evil spirit from God troubled thee

16. 16 when the evil spirit from God is upon

16. 23 and the evil spirit departed from him

18. 10 the evil spirit from God came upon Saul

19. 9 evil spirit from the Lord was upon Saul

20. 7 be sure that evil is determined by him

20. 9 if I knew certainly that evil were deter.

20. 13 but if it please my father (to do) thee ev.

24. 11 and see that (there is) neither evil nor

24. 17 whereas I have rewarded thee evil

25. 3 the man (was) churlish and evil in his

25. 17 for evil is determined against our master

25. 21 and he hath requited me evil for good

25. 26 they that seek evil to my lord, be as Na.

25. 28 evil hath not been found in thee (all) thy

25. 39 and hath kept his servant from evil: for

26. 18 what have I done? or what evil (is) in

29. 6 for I have not found evil in thee since the

2 Sa. 3. 39 Lord shall reward the doer of evil acco.

12. 9 Wherefore hast thou despised. . . to do ev.

12. 11 Behold, I will raise up evil against thee

13. 16 this evil in sending me away (is) greater

15. 14 overtake us suddenly, and bring evil

17. 14 that the Lord might bring evil upon Ab.

19. 7 than all the evil that befell thee from

19. 35 (and) can I discern between good and ev.?

24. 16 the Lord repented him of the evil

1 Ki. 5. 4 (there is) neither adversary nor evil occn.

9. 9 the Lord brought upon them all this ev.

11. 6 Solomon did evil in the sight of the Lord

13. 33 Jeroboam returned not from his evil way

14. 10 I will bring evil upon the house of Jero.

14. 22 Judah did evil in the sight of the Lord

15. 26, 34 he did evil in the sight of the Lord

16. 7 even for all the evil that he did in the

16. 19 in doing evil in the sight of the Lord

16. 25 Onri wrought evil in the eyes of the Lord

16. 30 Ahab . . . did evil in the sight of the Lord

21. 20 to work evil in the sight of the Lord

21. 21 Behold, I will bring evil upon thee, and

21. 29 I will not bring the evil in his days

21. 29 (but) in his son's days will I bring the e.

22. 8 for he doth not prophesy good. . . but evil?

22. 18 he would prophesy no good. . . but evil?

22. 23 the Lord hath spoken evil concerning

22. 52 he did evil in the sight of the Lord, and

2 Ki. 3. 2 he wrought evil in the sight of the Lord

6. 33 Behold, this evil (is) of the Lord; what

8. 12 Because I know the evil that thou wilt do

8. 18, 27 did evil in the sight of the Lord

13. 2, 11 (that which was) evil in the sight of

14. 24 (that which was) evil in the sight of the

15. 9, 18, 24, 28 (that which was) evil in the sight

17. 2 (that which was) evil in the sight of the

17. 13 saying, Turn ye from your evil ways, and

17. 17 sold themselves to do evil in the sight of

21. 2, 16, 20 (that which was) evil in the sight of

21. 9 Manasseh seduced them to do more evil

21. 12 I (am) bringing (such) evil upon Jerusalem

21. 15 they have done (that which was) evil in

22. 16 Behold, I will bring evil upon this place

22. 20 and thine eyes shall not see all the evil

23. 32, 37 (that which was) evil in the sight of

24. 9, 19 (that which was) evil in the sight of

1 Ch. 2. 3 E. . . was evil in the sight of the Lord

4. 10 that thou wouldst keep (me) from evil

7. 23 because it went evil with his house

21. 15 he repented him of the evil, and said to

2 Ch. 7. 22 therefore hath he brought all this evil

12. 14 he did evil, because he prepared not his

18. 7 he never prophesied good. . . but always e.

18. 17 would not prophesy good unto me, but e.

20. 22 the Lord hath spoken evil against thee

20. 9 If (when) evil cometh upon us, (as) the

21. 6 (that which was) evil in the eyes of the

22. 4 Wherefore he did evil in the sight of the

22. 6 (that which was) evil in the eyes of the

33. 2, 22 (that which was) evil in the sight of

2 Ch. 33. 6 he wrought much evil in the sight of the

34. 24 Behold, I will bring evil upon this place

34. 28 neither shall thine eyes see all the evil

35. 5, 9, 12 (that which was) evil in the sight of

Ezra 9. 13 that is come upon us for our evil deeds

Neh. 6. 13 They might have (matter) for an evil rep.

9. 28 But after. . . they did evil again before

13. 7 and understood of the evil that E. did

13. 17 What evil thing (is) this that ye do, and

13. 18 did not our God bring all this evil upon

13. 27 hearken unto you to do all this great evil

Esth. 7. 7 he saw that there was evil determined

8. 6 how can I endure to see the evil that shall

Job 1. 1 and one that feared God, and eschewed e.

1. 8 one that feareth God, and escheweth evil?

2. 3 one that feareth God, and escheweth evil?

2. 10 and shall we not receive evil? In all

2. 11 heard of all this evil that was come upon

5. 10 in seven there shall no evil touch thee

28. 28 and to depart from evil (is) understand.

30. 26 When I looked for good, then evil came

31. 29 or lifted up myself when evil found him

42. 11 over all the evil that the Lord had brou.

Psa. 5. 4 neither shall evil dwell with thee

7. 4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that

10. 15 Break thou the arm of . . . the evil (man)

15. 3 nor doeth evil to his neighbour, nor tak.

21. 11 For they intended evil against thee; they

23. 4 Yea, though I walk. . . I will fear no evil

34. 13 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips

34. 14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek pe.

34. 16 the Lord (is) against them that do evil, to

34. 21 Evil shall slay the wicked; and they that

35. 12 They rewarded me evil for good, (to) the

36. 4 He deviseth mischief. . . he abhorreth not e.

37. 19 They shall not be ashamed in the evil time

37. 27 Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell

38. 20 They also that render evil for good are

40. 12 innumerable evils have compassed me

40. 14 but be . . . put to shame that wish

Eccl. 8. 3 stand not in an evil thing; for he doeth
8. 5 Whoso keepeth... shall feel no evil thing
8. 11 sentence against an evil work is not exc.
8. 11 the heart... is fully set in them to do evil
8. 12 Though a sinner do evil an hundred times
9. 3 This (is) an evil among all (things) that
9. 3 heart of the sons of men is full of evil
9. 12 as the fishes that are taken in an evil net
9. 12 so (are) the sons of men snared in an evil
10. 5 There is an evil (which) I have seen under
11. 2 thou knowest not what evil shall be upon
11. 10 and put away evil from thy flesh: for
12. 1 while the evil days come not, nor the ye.
12. 14 whether (it be) good, or whether (it be) e.
Isa. 3. 9 they have rewarded evil unto themselves
5. 20 unto them that call evil good, and good e.
7. 5 Syria, Ephraim... have taken evil counsel
7. 15 that he may know to refuse the evil, and
7. 16 the child shall know to refuse the evil
13. 11 And I will punish the world for (their) e.
31. 2 Yet he also (is) wise, and will bring evil
32. 7 The instruments also of the churl (are) e.
33. 15 and shutteth his eyes from seeing evil
45. 7 I make peace, and create evil: I the Lo.
47. 11 Therefore shall evil come upon thee
55. 2 and keepeth his hand from doing any evil
57. 1 the righteous is taken away from the evil
59. 7 Their feet run to evil, and they make
59. 15 he (that) departeth from evil maketh
65. 12 ye did not hear; but did evil before mine
66. 4 they did evil before mine eyes, and chose
Jer. 1. 14 Out of the north an evil shall break forth
2. 3 evil shall come upon them, saith the LORD
2. 13 For my people have committed two evils
2. 19 and see that (it is) an evil (thing) and
3. 5 Behold, thou hast spoken and done evil
3. 17 after the imagination of their evil heart
4. 6 for I will bring evil from the north, and
6. 19 neither shall evil come upon us; neither
6. 1 for evil appeareth out of the north, and
6. 19 behold, I will bring evil upon this people
7. 24 in the imagination of their evil heart
9. 3 children of Judah have done evil in my
8. 3 of them that remain of this evil family
9. 3 for they proceed from evil to evil, and
11. 8 in the imagination of their evil heart
11. 11 Behold, I will bring evil upon them, which
11. 17 pronounced evil against thee, for the evil
11. 23 I will bring evil upon the men of Anath.
12. 14 saith the LORD against all mine evil
13. 10 This evil people... shall even be as this
15. 11 in the time of evil and in the time of affl.
16. 10 pronounced all this great evil against us?
16. 12 after the imagination of his evil heart
17. 17 thou (art) my hope in the day of evil
17. 18 bring upon them the day of evil, and
18. 8 If that nation... turn from their evil, I
18. 8 will repent of the evil that I thought to
18. 10 If it do evil in my sight, that it obey not
18. 11 I frame evil against you, and devise a
18. 11 return ye now every one from his evil
18. 12 every one do the imagination of his evil
18. 20 Shall evil be recompensed for good? for
19. 3 Behold, I will bring evil upon this place
19. 15 I will bring upon this city... all the evil
21. 10 have set my face against this city for evil
23. 10 their course is evil, and their force (is)
23. 12 for I will bring evil upon them, (even)
23. 17 they say... No evil shall come upon you
23. 22 turned them from their evil way, and
24. 3 the evil, very evil, that cannot be eaten
24. 8 And as the evil figs, which cannot be
25. 5 Turn ye... now every one from his evil way
25. 32 evil shall go forth from nation to nation
26. 3 and turn every man from his evil way
26. 3 that I may repent me of the evil which
26. 13 the LORD will repent him of the evil that
26. 19 the LORD repented him of the evil which
26. 19 Thus might we procure great evil against
28. 8 of war, and of evil, and of pestilence
29. 11 thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give
29. 23 therefore thou hast caused all this evil to
30. 30 the children of Judah have only done e.
32. 32 Because of all the evil of the children of
32. 42 Like as I have brought all this great evil
35. 15 Return ye now every man from his evil
35. 17 I will bring... all the evil that I have
36. 3 all the evil which I purpose to do unto
36. 3 they may return every man from his evil
36. 7 will return every one from his evil way
36. 31 I will bring upon them... all the evil that
39. 16 will bring my words upon this city for e
40. 2 LORD thy God hath pronounced this evil
41. 11 But when Johanan... heard of all the evil
42. 10 Whether (it be) good, or whether (it be) e.
42. 10 I repent me of the evil that I have done
42. 17 or escape from the evil that I will bring
44. 2 have seen all the evil that I have brought
44. 7 Wherefore commit ye (this) great evil
44. 11 I will set my face against you for evil
44. 17 (then) had we plenty... and saw no evil
44. 23 therefore this evil is happened unto you
47. 2 Behold, I will watch over them for evil
48. 29 shall surely stand against you for evil
48. 5 behold, I will bring evil upon all flesh
48. 2 in Heshbon they have devised evil against
49. 23 for they have heard evil tidings: they are
49. 37 I will bring evil upon them, (even) my
51. 24 all their evil that they have done in Zion
51. 60 Jeremiah wrote... all the evil that should
51. 64 shall not rise from the evil that I will
52. 2 (that which was) evil in the eyes of the

Lam. 3. 38 Out of the mouth... proceedeth not evil
Eze. 5. 16 When I shall send upon them the evil
5. 17 So will I send upon you... evil beasts, and
6. 9 for the evils which they have committed
6. 10 that I would do this evil unto them
6. 11 Alas for all the evil abominations of the
7. 5 An evil, an only evil, behold, is come
14. 22 concerning the evil that I have brought
20. 43 for all your evils that ye have committed
33. 11 turn ye, turn ye from your evil ways; for
34. 25 will cause the evil beasts to cease out of
36. 31 Then shall ye remember your own evil
38. 10 and thou shalt think an evil thought
Dan. 9. 12 by bringing upon us a great evil: for
9. 13 As (it is) written... all this evil is come
9. 14 hath the LORD watched upon the evil
Joel 2. 13 kindness, and repenteth him of the evil
Amos 6. 1 shall there be evil in a city, and the LORD
5. 13 silence in that time; for (it is) an evil time
5. 14 Seek good, and not evil, that ye may live
5. 15 Hate the evil, and love the good, and
6. 3 Ye that put far away the evil day, and
9. 4 I will set mine eyes upon them for evil
9. 10 The evil shall not overtake nor prevent
Jon. 1. 7 we may know for whose cause this evil
1. 8 for whose cause this evil (is) upon us?
3. 8 let them turn every one from his evil way
3. 10 that they turned from their evil way
3. 10 God repented of the evil that he had said
4. 2 kindness, and repenteth thee of the evil
Mic. 1. 12 evil came down from the LORD unto the
2. 1 Woe to them that... work evil upon their
2. 3 against this family do I devise an evil
2. 3 neither shall ye go... for this time (is) evil
2. 3 Who hate the good, and love the evil
3. 11 (is) not the LORD among us? none evil
3. 13 That they may do evil with both hands
Nab. 1. 11 that imagineth evil against the LORD
Hab. 1. 13 (Thou art) of purer eyes than to behold e.
2. 9 Woe to him that coveteth an evil covetous.
2. 9 may be delivered from the power of evil!
Zeph. 3. 15 thou shalt not see evil any more
Zech. 1. 4 Turn ye now from your evil ways
1. 4 and (from) your evil doings: but they
1. 7 let none of you imagine evil against his
8. 17 let none of you imagine evil in your heart.
Mal. 1. 8 if ye offer the blind... (is it) not evil? and
1. 8 and if ye offer the lame... (is it) not evil?
2. 17 Every one that doeth evil (is) good in the
4. *Evil, badness, רָע, raa.*
Isa. 1. 16 put away the evil of your doings from
Jer. 4. 4 because of the evil of your doings
21. 12 because of the evil of your doings
23. 2 I will visit upon you the evil of your
23. 22 and from the evil of their doings
25. 5 from the evil of your doings, and dwell
46. 22 could no longer bear, because of the evil
5. *To be evil, רָע, raa.*
Josh. 24. 15 if it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD
6. *To do evil, רָע, raa, 5.*
Prov. 24. 19 Fret not thyself because of evil (men)
7. *Evil, κακία kakia.*
Matt. 6. 34 Sufficient unto the day (is) the evil thereof
8. *Evil, κακός, κακόν kakos, kakon.*
Matt. 24. 48 if that evil servant shall say in his heart
27. 23 Why, what evil hath he done? But they
Mark 7. 21 For from within... proceed evil thoughts
15. 14 Why, what evil hath he done? And they
Luke 23. 22 Why, what evil hath he done? I have
John 8. 23 If I have spoken... bear witness of the evil
Acts 9. 13 how much evil he hath done to thy saints
23. 9 saying, We find no evil in this man: but
Rom. 2. 9 upon every soul of man that doeth evil
3. 8 Let us do evil, that good may come?
7. 19 but the evil which I would not, that I do
7. 21 when I would do good, evil is present
9. 11 neither having done any good or evil
12. 17 Recompense to no man evil for evil
12. 21 Be not overcome of evil, but overcome e.
13. 3 not a terror to good works, but to the evil
13. 4 (to execute) wrath upon him that doeth e.
14. 20 (it is) evil for that man who eateth with
15. 17 which is good, and simple concerning evil
1 Co. 13. 5 is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil
15. 33 evil communications corrupt good man.
2 Co. 13. 7 Now I pray to God that ye do no evil
Phl. 3. 2 Beware of dogs, beware of evil workers
Col. 3. 5 evil concupiscence, and covetousness,
1 Th. 5. 15 See that none render evil for evil unto
1 Ti. 6. 10 love of money is the root of all evil
2 Ti. 4. 14 the coppersmith did me much evil: the
Titus 1. 12 The Cretians (are) always liars, evil beasts
Heb. 5. 14 exercised to discern both good and evil
Jas. 1. 13 for God cannot be tempted with evil
3. 8 (it is) an unruly evil, full of deadly poison
1 Pe. 3. 9 Not rendering evil for evil, or railing for
3. 10 let him refrain his tongue from evil
3. 11 Let him eschew evil, and do good: let
3. 12 but the face... (is) against them that do e.
9. *Evilly, κακῶς kakōs.*
John 8. 23 If I have spoken evil, bear witness of
Acts 23. 5 Thou shalt not speak evil of the ruler of
10. *The evil, (ὁ) πονηρός (ho) ponēros.*
Matt. 5. 37 for whatsoever is more... cometh of evil
5. 39 I say unto you, That ye resist not evil
5. 45 he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and
6. 13 lead us not... but deliver us from evil

Matt. 6. 23 But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body
7. 11 If ye then, being evil, know how to give
7. 17 but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil
7. 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit
9. 4 Wherefore think ye evil in your hearts?
12. 34 how can ye, being evil, speak good things?
12. 35 and an evil man, out of the evil treasure
12. 39 An evil and adulterous generation seek.
15. 19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts
20. 15 Is thine eye evil, because I am good?
Mark 7. 22 an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness.
Luke 3. 19 for all the evils which Herod had done
6. 22 and cast out your name as evil, for the
6. 35 kind unto the unthankful and (to) the e.
6. 45 an evil man out of the evil treasure of
7. 21 infirmities and plagues, and of evil spirits
8. 2 which had been healed of evil spirits and
11. 4 lead us not... but deliver us from evil
11. 13 If ye then, being evil, know how to give
11. 29 he began to say, This is an evil generat.
11. 34 when (thine eye) is evil, thy body also (is)
John 3. 19 men loved... because their deeds were evil
7. 7 I testify... that the works thereof are evil
Acts 19. 12 and the evil spirits went out of them
19. 13 to call over them which had evil spirits
19. 15 the evil spirit answered and said, Jesus
19. 16 the man in whom the evil spirit was le.
Gal. 1. 4 deliver us from this present evil world
Eph. 1. 16 Redeeming the time... the days are evil
6. 13 may be able to withstand in the evil day
1 Th. 5. 22 Abstain from all appearance of evil
2 Th. 3. 3 establish you, and keep (you) from evil
1 Ti. 6. 4 whereof cometh envy... evil surmisings
2 Ti. 3. 13 evil men and seducers shall wax worse
4. 18 the Lord shall deliver me from every evil
Heb. 3. 12 lest there be in any of you an evil heart
10. 22 having our hearts sprinkled from an evil
Jas. 2. 4 and are become judges of evil thoughts?
4. 16 now ye rejoice... all such rejoicing is evil
1 Jo. 3. 12 because his own works were evil, and
11. *Evil word, πονηρὸν ῥῆμα ponēron rhēma.*
Matt. 5. 11 shall say all manner of evil against you
12. *Worthless, φαῦλος phaulos.*
John 3. 20 every one that doeth evil hateth the light
5. 29 that have done evil, unto the resurrect.
Jas. 3. 16 there (is) confusion and every evil work
EVIL, to be —
1. *To be evil, ῥῆ, raa.*
Deut. 28. 54 his eye shall be evil toward his brother
28. 56 her eye shall be evil toward the husband
2. *To be evil, ῥῆ, raa.*
Deut. 15. 9 thine eye be evil against thy poor brother
EVIL, to be so —
From badness, ῥῆ, meroa.
Jer. 24. 3, 8 cannot be eaten, they are so evil
29. 17 that cannot be eaten, they are so evil
EVIL, to bring —
To do evil, treat ill, ῥῆ, raa, 5.
1 Ki. 17. 20 hast thou also brought evil upon the wi.
Jer. 29. 29 lo, I begin to bring evil on the city which
EVIL, to do —
1. *Evil, ῥῆ, raa.*
Jer. 11. 15 when thou doest evil, then thou rejoicest
2. *To do evil, treat ill, ῥῆ, raa, 5.*
Gen. 44. 5 Ye have done evil in so doing
Exod. 5. 23 since I came... he hath done evil to this
Lev. 5. 4 pronouncing with (his) lips to do evil
1 Ki. 14. 9 hast done evil above all that were before
1 Ch. 21. 17 that have sinned, and done evil indeed
Psa. 37. 8 fret not thyself in anywise to do evil
Prov. 24. 8 He that deviseth to do evil shall be
Isa. 1. 16 Wash you, make you clean... cease to do e.
41. 23 or do evil, that we may be dismayed
Jer. 4. 22 they (are) wise to do evil, but to do good
10. 5 for they cannot do evil, neither also (is)
13. 23 do good, that are accustomed to do evil
38. 9 these men have done evil in all that they
Zeph. 1. 12 will not do good, neither will they
3. *To do evil, κακοποιέω kakopoieō.*
Mark 3. 4 Is it lawful to do good... or to do evil?
Luke 6. 9 Is it lawful... to do good, or to do evil?
3 Jo. 11 but he that doeth evil hath not seen God
EVIL entreat, to —
1. *To evil entreat, ῥῆ, raa.*
Job 24. 21 He evil entreateth the barren (that) bear
2. *To do evil, treat ill, ῥῆ, raa, 5.*
Exod. 5. 22 therefore hast thou (so) evil entreated
Deut. 26. 6 Egyptians evil entreated us, and afflicted
3. *To do evil to, κακῶς kakōs.*
Acts 7. 6 and entreat (them) evil four hundred
7. 19 dealt subtilly... and evil entreated our
EVIL man —
Evil, bad, ῥῆ, raa.
Job 35. 12 answer, because of the pride of evil men
EVIL report —
Evil account or report, ῥῆ, dibbah.
Gen. 37. 2 brought unto his father their evil report
Num. 13. 32 they brought up an evil report of the
14. 37 that did bring up the evil report upon

EVIL speaker—

A man of tongue, לִשָּׁן יָשִׁישׁ *ish lashon*.

Psa. 140. 11 Let not an evil speaker be established in

EVIL things—

1. Evil, רָע *ra*.

Prov. 15. 28 mouth of the wicked poureth out evil th.

2. Evil, bad, κακός *kakos*.

Luke 6. 25 and likewise Lazarus evil things: but

Rom. 1. 30 proud, boasters, inventors of evil things

1 Co. 10. 6 we should not just after evil things, as

3. Evil, πονηρός *ponēros*.

Matt. 23. 35 and an evil man. bringeth forth evil th.

Mark 7. 23 All these evil things cometh from within

2 Jo. 11 that biddest. is partaker of his evil deeds

4. Worthless, φαῦλος *phaulos*.

Titus 2. 8 ashamed, having no evil thing to say of

EVIL doing—

1. Injustice, ἀδικημα *adikēma*.

Acts 24. 20 if they have found any evil doing in me

2. To do evil, κακοποιέω *kakopoieō*.

1 Pe. 3. 17 suffer for well doing, than for evil doing

EVIL doer—

1. To work vanity, to do iniquity, אָוֶן פַּעַל *paal aven*.

Isa. 31. 2 arise against the house of the evil doers.

2. To do evil, treat ill, רָעָה *raa*, 5.

Job 8. 20 neither will he help the evil doers

Psa. 26. 5 have hated the congregation of evil doers

37. 1 Fret not thyself because of evil doers

37. 9 For evil doers shall be cut off: but those

94. 16 Who will rise up for me against the evil d.?

119. 115 Depart from me, ye evil doers: for I will

Isa. 1. 4 a seed of evil doers, children that are cor.

9. 17 every one (is) an hypocrite and an evil d.

14. 20 seed of evil doers shall never be renowned

Jer. 20. 13 hath delivered. from the hand of evil d.

23. 14 they strengthen also the hands of evil d.

3. Evil doer, κακοποιός *kakopoios*.

1 Pe. 2. 12 they speak against you as evil doers, they

2. 14 by him for the punishment of evil doers

37. 16 [whereas they speak. of you, as of evil d.]

4. 15 (as) a thief, or (as) an evil doer, or (as) a

4. Evil worker, κακοῦργος *kakourgos*.

2 Ti. 2. 9 Wherein I suffer trouble, as an evil doer

EVIL favouredness—

Evil thing, רָעָה *dabar ra*.

Deut. 17. 1 wherein is blemish, (or) any evil favour.

EVIL, that which is—

1. That which is evil or bad, ὁ κακός *ho kakos*.

Rom. 13. 4 if thou do that which is evil, be afraid

3 Jo. 11 Beloved, follow not that which is evil, but

2. That which is evil, ὁ πονηρός *ponēros*.

Luke 6. 45 bringeth forth that which is evil: for of

Rom. 12. 9 Abhor that which is evil; cleave to that

EVIL, the—

That which is evil, ὁ πονηρός *ho ponēros*.

John 17. 15 thou shouldest keep them from the evil

EVIL, they which are—

Evil, bad, κακός *kakos*.

Rev. 2. 2 thou canst not bear them which are evil

EVIL affected, to make—

To make bad, κακῶς *kakōs*.

Acts 14. 2 made their minds evil affected against

E-VIL ME-RO'-DACH, אָרִיל בִּרְקָה.

Son and successor of N buchadnezzar. He released

Jehoiachin whom his father had kept in prison for thirty-

seven years. His reign was short, from 561-559. B.C.

2 Ki. 25. 27 E. . . did lift up the head of Jehoiachin

Jer. 52. 31 E. . . lifted up the head of Jehoiachin king

EWE—

1. Ewe, lamb, רָחֵל *rachel*.

Gen. 31. 38 thy ewes. have not cast their young, and

32. 14 he goats, two hundred ewes, and twenty

2. Young lamb, kid, sheep, שֶׂה *seh*.

Lev. 22. 28 (whether it be) cow or ewe, ye shall not

EWE LAMB—

Ewe lamb, כִּבְשָׂה, קִבְשָׂה *kabsah, kibshah*.

Gen. 21. 28 Abraham set seven ewe lambs of the flock

21. 29 What (mean) these seven ewe lambs which

21. 30 For (these) seven ewe lambs shalt thou

Lev. 14. 10 one ewe lamb of the first year without

Num. 6. 14 one ewe lamb of the first year without

2 Sa. 12. 3 had nothing, save one little ewe lamb

EWES great with young—

Suck'ing, one giving milk, מְעִיל *ul*.

Psa. 78. 71 From following the ewes great with young

EXACT, to—

1. To cause to come out, bring forth, מָצָא *yal'sa*, 5.

2 Ki. 15. 20 And Menahem exacted the money of Israel

2. To exact, מָצָא *nagas*.

Deut. 15. 2 he shall not exact (it) of his neighbour

15. 3 Of a foreigner thou mayest exact (it again)

2 Ki. 23. 35 he exacted the silver and the gold of the

Isa. 53. 3 ye find pleasure, and exact all your lab.

3. To exact, lift up, מָצָא *nashah*.

Neh. 5. 7 Ye exact usury every one of his brother

4. To (cause to) exact, מָצָא *nasha*, 5.

Psa. 89. 22 The enemy shall not exact upon him; nor

5. To exact, מָצָא *nashah*.

Neh. 5. 10 I likewise. might exact of them money

5. 11 Restore. to them. that ye exact of them

6. To (cause to) exact, מָצָא *nashah*, 5.

Job 11. 6 Know therefore that God exacteth of thee

7. To do, practice, produce, πρᾶσσω *prassō*.

Luke 3. 13 Exact no more than that which is appoin.

EXACTION—

1. Expulsion, exaction, גֵּרֻשָׁה *gerushah*.

Eze. 45. 9 take away your exactions from my people

2. An exaction, lifting up, מָשָׁה *mashsha*.

Neh. 10. 31 would leave. and the exaction of every

EXACTOR—

To exact, מָצָא *nagas*.

Isa. 60. 17 also make. thine exactors righteous

EXALT, to—

1. To make high, גָּבַהַ *gabab*, 5.

Prov. 17. 19 he that exalteth his gate seeketh destruc.

Eze. 17. 24 know that I the LORD. have exalted the

21. 26 exalt (him that is) low, and abase (him

Obad. 4 Though thou exalt (thyself) as the eagle

2. To lift up (self), מָצָא *nasa*.

Hos. 13. 1 he exalted himself in Israel; but when

3. To lift up, מָצָא *nasa*, 3.

2 Sa. 5. 12 he had exalted his kingdom for his people

4. To raise up, exalt, מָלַל *salal*, 3a.

Prov. 4. 8 Exalt her, and she shall promote thee

5. To lift up, exalt, מָרַם *rum*, 3a.

Exod. 15. 2 The LORD (is) my strength. and I will e.

Job 17. 4 therefore shalt thou not exalt (them)

Psa. 34. 3 and let us exalt his name together

37. 34 Exalt ye the LORD our God, and worship

99. 9 Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at his

107. 32 Let them exalt him also in the congreg.

118. 28 praise thee: (thou art) my God, I will e.

Prov. 14. 34 Righteousness exalteth a nation: but

Isa. 25. 7 O LORD. I will exalt thee, I will praise

Hos. 17. 7 though they called. none at all would e.

6. To lift up, exalt, מָרַם *rum*, 5.

1 Sa. 2. 10 and exalt the horn of his anointed

1 Ki. 14. 7 as I exalted thee from among the people

16. 2 Forasmuch as I exalted thee out of the

2 Ki. 19. 22 against whom hast thou exalted (thy) voi.

Psa. 89. 19 I have exalted (one) chosen out of the

92. 10 my horn shalt thou exalt like (the horn of)

148. 14 He also exalteth the horn of his people

Prov. 14. 29 (he that is) hasty of spirit exalteth folly

Isa. 13. 2 exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand

14. 13 I will exalt my throne above the stars of

37. 23 against whom hast thou exalted (thy) voi.

7. To set on high, מָגַב *sagab*, 5.

Job. 36. 22 Behold, God exalteth by his power: who

8. To raise high, elevate, ὑψώσω *hupsōō*.

Matt. 11. 23 And thou. which art exalted unto heaven

23. 12 whosoever shall exalt himself shall be

23. 12 that shall humble himself shall be exal.

Luke 1. 52 put down the mighty. and exalted them

10. 15 And thou. which art exalted to heaven

14. 11 whosoever exalteth himself shall be aba.

14. 11 he that humbleth himself shall be exalted

18. 14 every one that exalteth himself shall be

18. 14 he that humbleth himself shall be exalted

Acts 2. 33 being by the right hand of God exalted

5. 31 Him hath God exalted with his right

13. 17 exalted the people when they dwelt as

2 Co. 11. 7 in abasing myself that ye might be exalted

1 Pe. 5. 6 that he may exalt you in due time

EXALT self, to—

1. To be or become high, גָּבַהַ *gabab*.

Eze. 31. 14 To the end that none. exalt themselves

2. To lift up self, מָצָא *nasa*, 7.

1 Ki. 1. 5 the son of Haggith exalted himself, saying

Eze. 29. 15 neither shall it exalt itself any more

Dan. 11. 14 also the robbers. shall exalt themselves

3. To raise up self, מָלַל *salal*, 7a.

Exod. 9. 17 As yet exaltest thou thyself against my

4. To be high, lifted up, מָרַם *rum*.

Psa. 66. 7 let not the rebellious exalt themselves

140. 8 further not. (lest) they exalt themselves

5. To lift up self, מָרַם *rum*, 7a.

Dan. 11. 36 he shall exalt himself, and magnify

6. To lift up upon or against, ὑπερῴσω *hyperūsōō*.

2 Co. 10. 5 and every high thing that exalteth itself

11. 20 if a man exalt himself, if a man smite

7. To lift up above, ὑπερῴσω *hyperūsōō*.

2 Th. 2. 4 Who opposeth and exalteth himself

EXALT highly, to—

To lift up above, ὑπερῴσω *hyperūsōō*.

Phil. 2. 9 God also hath highly exalted him, and

EXALTED, to be—

1. To be or become high or haughty, גָּבַהַ *gabab*.

Job 36. 7 doth establish them. and they are exalt.

Isa. 5. 16 LORD of hosts shall be exalted in judg.

Eze. 19. 11 her stature was exalted among the thick

31. 5 his height was exalted above all the trees

2. To be lifted up, מָצָא *nasa*, 2.

Isa. 2. 2 shall be exalted above the hills; and all

40. 4 Every valley shall be exalted, and every

Mic. 4. 1 it shall be exalted above the hills; and

3. To lift up self, מָצָא *nasa*, 7.

Num. 24. 7 higher. and his kingdom shall be exalted

1 Ch. 29. 11 and thou art exalted as head above all

4. To be gone up, מָצָא *nasa*, 2.

Psa. 47. 9 (belong) unto God: he is greatly exalted

97. 9 For thou, LORD. art exalted far above

5. To be high, lifted up, מָרַם *rum*.

1 Sa. 2. 1 mine horn is exalted in the LORD; my

2 Sa. 22. 47 exalted be the God of the rock of my salv.

Psa. 12. 8 wicked walk. when the vilest men are e.

13. 2 how long shall mine enemy be exalted

18. 46 and let the God of my salvation be exal.

21. 13 Be thou exalted, LORD, in thine own

46. 10 I will be exalted. I will be exalted in

57. 5, 11 Be thou exalted, O God, above the

89. 16 in the righteousness shall they be exalt.

89. 24 and in my name shall his horn be exalted

108. 5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens

112. 9 his horn shall be exalted with honour

Prov. 11. 11 By the blessing. the city is exalted

Isa. 30. 18 therefore will he be exalted, that he

49. 11 and my highways shall be exalted

52. 13 he shall be exalted and extolled, and be

Hos. 13. 6 were filled, and their heart was exalted

6. To be lifted up, exalted, מָרַם *rum*, 3b.

Neh. 9. 5 which is exalted above all blessing and

Psa. 75. 10 the horns of the righteous shall be exal

7. To lift up, exalt, מָרַם *rum*, 1 or 5.

Psa. 89. 17 in thy favour our horn shall be exalted

8. To be high, מָרַם *ramam*.

Job 24. 24 They are exalted for a little while, but

Psa. 118. 16 The right hand of the LORD is exalted

9. To be or become high, מָרַם *ramam*, 2, or מָרַם *rum*, 7a.

Isa. 33.

2. *To be or become great*, גדול *gadol*.
1 Ki. 10. 23 So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of
3. *To make or become great*, גדול *gadol*, 5.
1 Sa. 20. 41 wept one with another, until David exc.
4. *To add*, יָסַף *yasaph*.
2 Ch. 9. 6 (for) thou exceedest the fame that I heard
5. *To add*, יָסַף *yasaph*, 5.
Deut. 25. 3 not exceed: lest, (if) he should exceed
1 Ki. 10. 7 thy wisdom and prosperity exceedeth the
6. *To be over and above, abound, exceed*, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.
Matt. 5. 20 except your righteousness shall exceed
2 Co. 3. 9 much more doth the ministration... exceed
- EXCEEDING** —
1. *Excellent, abundant*, יָצַר *yattir*.
Dan. 3. 22 the furnace exceeding hot, the flame of
7. 19 exceeding dreadful, whose teeth (were of)
2. *Superabundance, excellency*, יָתֵר *yether*.
Dan. 8. 9 a little horn, which waxed exceeding gr.
3. *Might*, כֹּחַ *meod*.
Gen. 15. 1 (am) thy shield, (and) thy exceeding g.
17. 6 And I will make thee exceeding fruitful
27. 34 he cried with a great and exceeding bitter
Exod. 1. 7 multiplied, and waxed exceeding mighty
16 the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud
Num. 14. 7 The land... (is) an exceeding good land
2 Sa. 8. 8 from Bethan. king David took exceeding
12. 2 the rich (man) had exceeding many floc.
1 Ki. 4. 29 God gave Solomon wisdom... exceeding
7. 47 because they were exceeding many
1 Ch. 20. 2 he brought also exceeding much spoil out
2 Ch. 32. 7 Hezekiah had exceeding much riches and
Psa. 119. 96 (but) thy commandment (is) exceeding
Jer. 48. 29 the pride of Moab, he is exceeding proud
Eze. 9. 8 The iniquity of the house... (is) exceeding
16, 13 thou wast exceeding beautiful, and thou
37. 10 and stood up... an exceeding great army
47. 10 as the fish of the great sea, exceeding
4. *Above, upward, onward*, לָמַח *lemalah*.
1 Ch. 22. 5 the house... (must be) exceeding magnific
2 Ch. 16. 12 until his disease (was) exceeding (great)
5. *To spread out*, רָבַח *sarach*.
Eze. 23. 15 exceeding in dyed attire upon their heads
6. *Many, much, enough, abundant*, רַב *rab*.
2 Ch. 14. 14 for there was exceeding much spoil in
7. *To make great or abundant*, רָבַח *rabah meod*, 5.
2 Ch. 11. 12 (he put) shields... and made them exceed.
8. *Great*, גָּדוֹל *saggi*.
Dan. 6. 23 Then was the king exceeding glad for
9. *Beyond surpassing*, καθ' ὑπερβολήν *kath hyper*.
Rom. 7. 13 that sin... might become exceeding sinful
10. *Very, greatly*, ἁλὺν *halyon*.
Matt. 2. 16 Then Herod... was exceeding wrath, and
4. 8 taketh him up into an exceeding high
8. 28 two possessed with devils... exceeding
Mark 9. 3 became shining, exceeding white as snow
Luke 23. 8 when Herod saw Jesus, he was exceeding
11. *To God*, τὸ θεῶν *tō theō*.
Acts 7. 20 Moses was born, and was exceeding fair
12. *Greatly, vehemently*, σφοδρὰ *sphodra*.
Matt. 2. 10 they rejoiced with exceeding great joy
17. 23 And they were exceeding sorry
26. 22 they were exceeding sorrowful, and began
Rev. 16. 21 for the plague thereof was exceeding
13. *Over, above*, ὑπέρ *hyper*.
Eph. 3. 20 Now unto him that is able to do exceed.
14. *To cast beyond, surpass*, ὑπερβάλλω *hyperballō*.
2 Co. 9. 14 which long after you for the exceeding
Eph. 1. 19 the exceeding greatness of his power to
2. 7 he might show the exceeding riches of his
15. *To be over and above*, ὑπερπερισσέω *hyperper*.
2 Co. 7. 4 am exceeding joyful in all our tribulation
16. *To God*, ἑλὸν *lelohim*.
Jon. 3. 3 Now Nineveh was an exceeding great city
17. *To be made wise*, חָכַם *chakam*, 4.
Prov. 30. 24 little upon the earth, but they (are) exceed.
18. *Rejoicing, joy, gladness, mirth*, שִׂמְחָה *simchah*.
Psa. 21. 6 thou hast made him exceeding glad with
43. 4 Then will I go... unto God my exceeding
19. *Great*, גָּדוֹל *gedolah*.
Jon. 4. 6 So Jonah was exceeding glad of the gourd

EXCEEDING, far more —

Beyond measure surpassing, καθ' ὑπερβολήν εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

2 Co. 4. 17 a far more exceeding (and) eternal weight

EXCEEDING proudly —

High, haughty, גָּבוֹה *gaboah*.

1 Sa. 2. 3 Talk no more so exceeding proudly; let

EXCEEDINGLY —

1. *Abundant, excellent*, יָצַר *yattir*.

Dan. 7. 7 dreadful and terrible, and strong exceed.

2. *Might*, (כֹּחַ) מְעַד *meod* (meod).

Gen. 7. 19 the waters prevailed exceedingly upon

13. 13 and sinners before the LORD exceedingly

17. 2 and will multiply thee exceedingly

17. 20 and will multiply him exceedingly; twelve

Gen. 30. 43 the man increased exceedingly, and had

47. 27 and grew, and multiplied exceedingly

2 Ki. 10. 4 But they were exceedingly afraid, and

Esth. 4. 4 Then was the queen exceedingly grieved

Psa. 119. 167 thy testimonies; and I love them exce.

3. *Above, upward, onward*, לָמַח *lemalah*.

1 Ch. 29. 25 the LORD magnified Solomon exceedingly

2 Ch. 1. 1 God (was) with him, and magnified him e.

17. 12 And Jehoshaphat waxed great exceedin.

26. 8 for he strengthened (himself) exceedingly

4. *Many, much, enough, abundant*, רַב *rab*.

Psa. 123. 3 for we are exceedingly filled with conte.

123. 4 Our soul is exceedingly filled with the

5. *To make many or abundant*, רָבַח *rabah meod*, 5.

Gen. 16. 10 I will multiply thy seed exceedingly, that

1 Sa. 26. 21 have played the fool, and have erred ex.

6. *Joy, rejoicing*, לֵיל *ele gil*.

Job 3. 22 Which rejoice exceedingly, (and) are glad

7. *A great trembling*, גְּדוֹלָה *gedolah*.

Gen. 27. 33 Isaac trembled very exceedingly, and

8. *With rejoicing, gladness, mirth*, בְּשִׂמְחָה *besimchah*

Psa. 68. 3 rejoice before God; yea, let them exceed.

9. *Desire, lust*, תַּוְּשָׁה *tauvah*.

Psa. 106. 14 But lusted exceedingly in the wilderness

10. *Great*, גְּדוֹלָה *gedolah*.

Neh. 2. 10 it grieved them exceedingly that there

Jon. 1. 10 Then were the men exceedingly afraid

1. 16 the men feared the LORD exceedingly, and

4. 1 But it pleased Jonah exceedingly, and

11. *Great (with) might*, גְּדוֹלָה *gedolah meod*.

2 Sa. 13. 15 Then Amnon hated her exceedingly; so

12. *More abundantly*, περισσότερος *perissoteros*.

2 Co. 7. 13 and exceedingly the more joyed we for

13. *Exceedingly*, περισσῶς *perissōs*.

Acts 26. 11 and, being exceedingly mad against them

14. *Greatly, vehemently*, σφοδρὰ *sphodra*.

Matt. 19. 25 they were exceedingly amazed, saying

15. *Greatly, vehemently*, σφοδρῶς *sphodros*.

Acts 27. 18 we being exceedingly tossed with a temp.

16. *Above out of measure*, ὑπὲρ ἕκ περισσού.

1 Th. 3. 10 Night and day praying exceedingly that

17. *A great fear*, φόβον μέγαν *phobon megan*.

Mark 4. 41 they feared exceedingly, and said one to

EXCEEDINGLY, the more —

More abundantly, περισσότερος *perissoteros*.

Mark 15. 14 they cried out [the more exceedingly]

Gal. 1. 14 being [more exceedingly] zealous of the

EXCEL, to —

1. *Mighty*, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.

Psa. 103. 20 ye his angels, that excel in strength, that

2. *To make abundant*, יָתֵר *yathar*, 5.

Gen. 49. 4 Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel

3. *To be pre-eminent, excel*, נָצַח *natsach*, 3.

1 Ch. 15. 21 with harps on the Sheminith to excel

4. *To go up*, אָלַח *alah*.

Prov. 31. 29 done virtuously, but thou excellest them

5. *To be abundant*, רָבַח *rabah*.

1 Ki. 4. 30 Solomon's wisdom excelled the wisdom

6. *To be over and above*, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.

1 Co. 14. 12 seek that ye may excel to the edifying

7. *To cast beyond, surpass*, ὑπερβάλλω *hyperballō*.

2 Co. 3. 10 by reason of the glory that excelleth

EXCELLENCY —

1. *Rising, excellency*, גָּאֹוָה *gaavah*.

Deut. 33. 26 (who) rideth... in his excellency on the sky

33. 29 and who (is) the sword of thy excellency!

Psa. 68. 34 his excellency (is) over Israel, and his

2. *Rising, excellency*, גָּאֹוָה *gaon*.

Exod. 15. 7 in the greatness of thine excellency thou

Job 37. 4 thundereth with... voice of his excellency

Psa. 47. 4 the excellency of Jacob, whom he loved

Isa. 13. 19 the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency

60. 15 I will make thee an eternal excellency, a

Eze. 24. 21 excellency of your strength, the desire

Amos 6. 8 I abhor the excellency of Jacob, and hate

8. 7 LORD hath sworn by the excellency of Jac.

Nah. 2. 2 excellency of Jacob, as the excellency of

3. *Height, loftiness*, גָּבוֹה *gobah*.

Job 40. 10 Deck thyself... (with) majesty and excell.

4. *Honour, beauty, majesty*, נָדָר *hadar*.

Isa. 35. 2 the excellency of Carmel and Sharon

35. 2 shall see... the excellency of our God

5. *Superabundance, excellency*, יָתֵר *yether*.

Gen. 49. 3 excellency of dignity, and the excellency

Job 4. 21 Doth not their excellency (which is) in

6. *Advantage*, יָתֵר *yithron*.

Eccl. 7. 12 excellency of knowledge (is, that) wisdom

7. *Excellence, rising*, גָּאֹוָה *seeth*.

Job 13. 11 Shall not his excellency make you afraid?

Psa. 62. 4 to cast (him) down from his excellency

8. *Excellency*, גָּאֹוָה *si*.

Job 20. 6 his excellency mount up to the heavens

9. *A casting beyond, surpassing*, ὑπερβολή *hyperb.*

2 Co. 4. 7 the excellency of the power may be of God

10. *The pre-eminence*, τὸ ὑπερέχον *to hyperechon*.

Phil. 3. 8 the excellency of the knowledge of Christ

11. *A holding over or beyond*, ὑπερβολή *hyperbolē*.

1 Co. 2. 1 with excellency of speech or of wisdom

EXCELLENT —

1. *Honourable*, יָדָר *addir*.

Psa. 8. 1, 9 how excellent (is) thy name in all the ea.

16. 3 the excellent, in whom (is) all my delight

4. 4 Thou (art) more glorious (and) excellent

2. *To choose, try, fix on*, בָּחַר *bachar*.

Song 5. 15 (is) as Lebanon, excellent as the cedars

3. *Rising, excellency, pride*, גָּאֹוָה *gaon*.

Isa. 4. 2 the fruit of the earth (shall be) excellen.

4. *To make or become great*, גדול *gadol*, 5.

Isa. 28. 29 wonderful in counsel... excellent in wor.

5. *Precious*, יָקָר *yakar*.

Psa. 36. 7 How excellent (is) thy loving kindness, O

6. *Excellent, abundant*, יָתֵר *yattir*.

Dan. 2. 31 great image, whose brightness (was) ex.

4. 36 and excellent majesty was added unto me

5. 12 as an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and

5. 14 and excellent wisdom is found in thee

6. 3 because an excellent spirit (was) in him

7. *Superabundance, excellency*, יָתֵר *yether*.

Prov. 17. 7 Excellent speech becometh not a fool

8. *Excellent, cool*, קָרָר *qar*.

Prov. 17. 27 man of understanding is... excellent spirit

9. *Abundance*, רַב *rob*.

Psa. 150. 2 praise him... to his excellent greatness

10. *Great*, גָּדוֹל *saggi*.

Job 37. 23 (he is) excellent in power, and in judgment

11. *Ornaments*, אֲדָמָה *adi*.

Eze. 16. 7 and thou art come to excellent ornaments

12. *Beauty*, תִּפְאֵרֶת *tiphereth*.

Esth. 1. 4 and the honour of his excellent majesty

13. *Proper or becoming to the great*, μεγαλοπρεπής.

2 Pe. 1. 17 a voice to him from the excellent glory

EXCELLENT, more —

1. *Greater, better, widely different*, διαφορώτερος.

Heb. 1. 4 obtained a more excellent name than

8. 6 he obtained a more excellent ministry

2. *Very surpassing*, καθ' ὑπερβολήν.

1 Co. 12. 31 yet show I unto you a more excellent way

3. *More, greater, fuller*, πλείων *pleiōn*.

Heb. 11. 4 a more excellent sacrifice than Cain

EXCELLENT, most —

A host, powerful, noble, κράτιστος *kratistos*.

Luke 1. 3 write unto thee... most excellent Theoph.

Acts 23. 26 Claudius Lysias unto the most excellent

EXCELLENT, things that are (more) —

Things that differ, are pre-eminent, τὰ διαφέροντα.

Rom. 2. 18 approve... things that are more excellent

Phil. 1. 10 ye may approve things that are excellent

EXCELLENT, to be —

1. *To become set on high*, ὑψῶ *sagab*, 2.

Psa. 148. 13 his name alone is excellent; his glory

2. *To cause to go about or spy out*, חָזַר *tur*, 5.

Prov. 12. 26 The righteous (is) more excellent than his

EXCELLENT thing —

1. *Rising, excellency*, גָּאֹוָה *geuth*.

Isa. 12. 5 he hath done excellent things: this (is)

2. *Foremost, leading*, נָגִיד *nagid*.

Prov. 8. 6 Hear; for I will speak of excellent things

3. *Threefold, excellent, weighty*, שְׁלֹשָׁה *shalish*.

Prov. 22. 20 Have not I written... thee excellent things

EXCELLENT (oil) —

Head, top, רֹאשׁ *rosh*.

Psa. 141. 5 (it shall be) an excellent oil, (which) shall

EXCELLETH —

Advantage, יָתֵר *yithron*.

Eccl. 2. 13 excelleth folly, as far as light excelleth

EXCEPT —

1. *Is not*, לֹא *ayin*.

Gen. 44. 26 except our youngest brother (be) with us

2. *To the separation of*, לֹא *lebad*.

Esth. 4. 11 except such to whom the king shall hold

3. *Without*, בְּלִי *bilti*.

Gen. 43. 3 shall not see my face except your brot.

Amos 3. 3 two walk together, except they be agreed?

4. *That, because, when*, כִּי *ki*

8. *Only, surely, nevertheless*, *πῶς* *raq*.
Gen. 47. 26 except the land of .priests only, (which)
9. *If...not, εἰ μὴ...μή* *ean...mē*.
Matt. 5. 20 except your righteousness shall exceed
12. 29 except he first bind the strong man
18. 3 Except ye be converted, and become as
26. 42 not pass away from me, except I drink
Mark 3. 27 except he will first bind the strong man
7. 3 except they wash (their) hands off, eat
4. 4 except they wash, they eat not Lu. 13. 3, 5
John 3. 2 do these miracles, except God be with
3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot
3. 5 Except a man be born of water and (of)
3. 27 except it be given him from heaven
4. 48 Except ye see signs and wonders, ye will
6. 44 except the Father which hath sent me
6. 53 Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man
6. 62 except it were given unto him of my
12. 24 Except a corn of wheat fall into the
15. 4 bear fruit, except it abide in the vine
15. 4 no more can ye, except ye abide 20, 25.
Acts 8. 31 How can I, except some man should
15. 1 Except ye be circumcised after the
27. 31 Except these abide in the ship, ye cannot
Rom. 10. 15 how shall they preach except they be
1 Co. 14. 6 except I shall speak to you either by
14. 7 except they give a distinction in the
14. 9 except ye utter by the tongue words easy
15. 36 that .is not quickened, except it die
2 Th. 2. 3 except there come a falling away first
2 Th. 2. 5 not crowned, except he strive lawfully
Rev. 2. 5 remove thy candlestick, except thou re.
2. 22 except they repent of their deeds
10. *If not, εἰ μὴ* *ei mē*.
Matt. 19. 9 [except (it be) for fornication, and shall]
24. 22 And except those days should be shorter.
John 19. 11 except it were given thee from above
Rom. 7. 7 except the law had said, Thou shalt not
9. 29 Except the Lord of Sabaoth had left us
2 Co. 12. 13 except (it be) that I... was not burdoso.
11. *If not, εἰ μὴ* *ei mē* *ti*.
Luke 9. 13 except we should go and buy meat for
1 Co. 7. 5 except (it be) with consent for a time
2 Co. 13. 5 Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates
12. *If not, except, ἐκτός* *ei mē* *ektos* *ei mē*.
1 Co. 14. 5 except he interpret, that the church
13. *Near by, without, outside of, παρεκτός* *parektos*.
Acts 26. 29 altogether such as I am, except these
14. *More than, except, πλεον*.
Acts 8. 1 were all scattered... except the apostles
15. *But if, except, εἰ μὴ* *ei mē*.
Gen. 32. 26 will not let thee go, except thou bless me
16. *If not, εἰ μὴ* *ei mē* *lo*.
Gen. 44. 23 Except your youngest brother come down
Josh. 7. 12 except ye destroy the accursed from
Deut. 32. 30 except their Rock had sold them and

EXCEPT it be —

Either, or, ἢ *ē*.

Acts 24. 21 Except it be for this one voice, that I

EXCEPT that —

If not, εἰ μὴ *ei mē*.

Mark 13. 20 except that the Lord had shortened those

EXCEPTED, to be —

Without, outside, ἐκτός *ektos*.

1 Co. 15. 27 he is excepted which did put all things

EXCESS —

1. *Incontinence, ἀκρασία* *akrasia*.

Matt. 23. 25 they are full of extortion and [excess]

2. *A pouring out upon, ἀνάχυσις* *anachysis*.

1 Pe. 4. 4 not with (them) to the same excess of

3. *Prodigality, ἀσώτεια* *asotia*.

Eph. 5. 18 be not drunk with wine, wherein is exc.

EXCESS of wine —

Overflowing of wine, οἰνοφλυγία *oinophlugia*.

1 Pe. 4. 3 in lasciviousness, lusts, excess of wine

EXCHANGE —

Change, exchange, ἑλλάξ *temurah*.

Lev. 27. 10 it and the exchange thereof shall be holy

Job 28. 17 exchange of it (shall not for) jewels of

EXCHANGE, in —

An equivalent, fair exchange, ἀντάλλαγμα *antall*.

Matt. 16. 26 what shall a man give in exchange for

Mark 8. 37 what shall a man give in exchange for

EXCHANGE, to —

To change, exchange, τῷ *mur*, 5.

Eze. 48. 14 neither exchange, nor alienate the first

EXCHANGER —

One who sits at a table, exchanger, τραπεζίτης.

Matt. 25. 27 to have put my money to the exchangers

EXCLUDE, to —

To shut out, ἐκκλείω *ekkleiō*.

Rom. 3. 27 Where (is) boasting then? It is excluded

Gal. 4. 17 they would exclude you, that ye might

EXCUSE, to make —

To ask off from, or away, παραίτεομαι *paraiteomai*.

Luke 14. 18 all with one (consent) began to make ex.

EXCUSE, without —

Without apology, ἀναπολόγητος *anapologētos*.

Rom. 1. 20 so that they are without excuse

EXCUSE (one's) self, to —

To speak self off, apologize, ἀπολογέομαι *apologeo*.

Rom. 2. 15 accusing or else excusing one another

2 Co. 12. 19 think ye that we excuse ourselves unto

EXCUSED, to be —

To ask off from, παραίτεομαι *paraiteomai*.

Luke 14. 18 go and see it: I pray thee have me exc.

14. 19 to prove them: I pray thee have me ex.

EXECRATION —

Execration, oath, curse, ὀῆξ *alah*.

Jer. 42. 18 shall be an execration, and an astonish.

44. 12 shall be an execration, (and) an astonish.

EXECUTE, to —

1. *To do, ἔργον* *abad*.

Num. 8. 11 they may execute the service of the LORD

2. *To do, ἔργον* *asah*.

Exod. 12. 12 the gods of Egypt I will execute judgment

Num. 5. 30 priest shall execute upon her all this

33. 4 gods also the LORD executed judgments

Deut. 18. 18 execute the judgment of the fatherless

33. 21 he executed the justice of the LORD, and

1 Sa. 28. 18 executed his fierce wrath upon Amalek

2 Sa. 8. 15 David executed judgment and justice

1 Ki. 6. 12 and execute my judgments, and keep all

1 Ch. 18. 14 executed judgment and justice among all

2 Ch. 24. 24 So they executed judgment against Joash

Psa. 9. 16 known (by) the judgment (which) he exe.

99. 4 thou executest judgment and righteous.

103. 6 LORD executeth righteousness and judg.

119. 84 execute judgment on them that persecute

146. 7 Which executeth judgment for the oppr.

149. 7 To execute vengeance upon the heathen

149. 9 To execute upon them the judgment

Isa. 16. 3 execute judgment: make thy shadow as

Jer. 5. 1 if there be (any) that executeth judgment

7. 5 if ye thoroughly execute judgment betw.

22. 3 Execute ye judgment and righteousness

23. 5 execute judgment and justice in the earth

23. 20 until he have executed, and till he have

33. 15 shall execute judgment and righteousness

Eze. 5. 8 will execute judgments in the midst of

5. 10 I will execute judgments in thee, and the

5. 15 I shall execute judgments in thee in anger

11. 9 and will execute judgments among you

11. 12 neither executed my judgments, but have

16. 41 execute judgments upon thee in the sight

18. 8 executed true judgment between Jew and man

18. 17 hath executed my judgments, hath walked

20. 24 they had not executed my judgments, but

21. 10 for he had executed judgment upon her

25. 11 I will execute judgments upon Moab

25. 17 I will execute great vengeance upon her

28. 22 I shall have executed judgments in her

28. 26 I have executed judgments upon all those

30. 14 and will execute judgments in No

30. 19 Thus will I execute judgments in Egypt

31. 22 see my judgment that I have executed

45. 9 execute judgment and justice, take away

Hos. 11. 9 not execute the fierceness of mine anger

Joel 2. 11 for (he is) strong that executeth his word

Mic. 5. 15 will execute vengeance in anger and fury

7. 9 plead my cause... execute judgment for

3. To judge, act as magistrate, ὑψή

shaphat.

Zech. 7. 9 Execute true judgment, and show mercy

16. 16 execute the judgment of truth and peace

4. To do, ποίεω

John 5. 27 given him authority to execute judgment

Jude 15 To execute judgment upon all, and to

EXECUTE (judgment), to —

To judge, decide, κρίναι *din*.

Jer. 21. 12 Execute judgment in the morning, and

EXECUTED, to be —

1. *To be done, performed, ἔργον* *abad*, 4.

Ezra 7. 26 let judgment be executed speedily upon

2. *To be done, performed, ἔργον* *asah*, 2.

Ecc. 8. 11 an evil work is not executed speedily

EXECUTING —

To do, ἔργον *asah*.

2 Ki. 10. 30 executing (that which is) right in mine

EXECUTION, to be put in —

To be done, ἔργον *asah*, 2.

Esth. 9. 1 decree drew near to be put in execution

EXECUTIONER —

A spearman (from Lat. speculator), σπεκουλάτωρ.

Mark 6. 27 king'sent an executioner, and commanded

EXEMPTED —

Free, acquitted, exempt, ῥῆσιν *naqi*.

1 Ki. 15. 22 throughout all Judah; none (was) exem.

EXERCISE —

Gymnastic exercise, γυμνασία *gymnasia*.

1 Ti. 4. 8 For bodily exercise profiteth little; but

EXERCISE, to —

1. *To do, ἔργον* *asah*.

Jer. 9. 24 the LORD which exercise loving kindness

2. *To work up, ἀσκέω* *askēō*.

Acts 24. 16 herein do I exercise myself, to have alw.

3. To use exercise, train up, γυμνάζω

gymnazō *gymnazō*.

1 Ti. 4. 7 exercise thyself (rather) unto godliness

Heb. 5. 14 exercised to discern both good and evil

12. 11 unto them which are exercised thereby

2 Pe. 2. 14 have exercised with covetous practices

4. To do, ποίεω

poieō.

Rev. 13. 12 he exerciseth all the power of the first

EXERCISE (robbery), to —

To take away violently, ἡρᾶ *gazel*.

Eze. 22. 29 exercised robbery, and have vexed the

EXERCISE self, to —

To go, walk, proceed, ἡρᾶ *halak*, 3.

Psa. 131. 1 neither do I exercise myself in great

EXERCISED, to be —

To be afflicted, humbled, ἡρᾶ *anah*.

Ecc. 1. 13 hath God given... to be exercised therew.

3. 10 to the sons of men to be exercised in it

EXHORT, to —

1. *To exhort, recommend, παραίνεω* *paraineō*.

Acts 27. 22 I exhort you to be of good cheer: for

2. *To call near, or for, παρακαλέω* *parakaleō*.

Acts 2. 40 other words did he testify and exhort

11. 23 exhorted them all, that with purpose

14. 22 exhorted them to continue in the faith

15. 32 exhorted the brethren with many words

Rom. 12. 8 he that exhorteth, on exhortation: he

2 Co. 9. 5 thought... necessary to exhort the breth.

1 Th. 12. 11 As ye know how we exhorted and comfo.

4. 1 exhort (you) by the Lord Jesus, that as ye

5. 14 we exhort you, brethren, warn them that

2 Th. 3. 12 exhort by our Lord Jesus Christ, that with

1 Ti. 2. 1 exhort therefore, that, first of all

6. 2 These things teach and exhort

2 Ti. 4. 2 exhort, with... long suffering and doctri.

Titus 1. 9 to exhort and to convince the gainsayers

2. 6 Young men likewise exhort to be sober

2. 15 and exhort, and rebuke with all author.

Heb. 3. 13 But exhort one another daily, while it is

1 Pe. 5. 1 The elders which are among you I exh.

5. 12 exhorting, and testifying that this is the

Jude 3 and exhort (you) that ye should earnestly

3. To turn forward, propel, προτρέπω

protrepō.

Acts 18. 27 exhorting the disciples to receive him

EXHORT (one another), to —

To call near or for, παρακαλέω *parakaleō*.

Heb. 10. 25 exhorting (one another): and so much

EXHORTATION —

A calling near or for, παρακλήσις *paraklēsis*.

Acts 13. 15 if ye have any word of exhortation for

Rom. 12. 8 he that exhorteth, on exhortation: he

1 Co. 14. 3 edification, and exhortation, and comfort

2 Co. 8. 17 he accepted the exhortation; but being

1 Th. 2. 3 our exhortation (was) not of deceit, nor

1 Th. 4. 13 to reading, to exhortation, to doctrine

Heb. 12. 5 ye have forgotten the exhortation which

13. 2 brethren, suffer the word of exhortation

EXHORTATION, to give much —

To call near with much discourse, παρακαλέω *λόγῳ*

πολλῷ.

Acts 20. 2 had given them much exhortation, he

EXHORTATION, in one's —

To call near or for, παρακαλέω *parakaleō*.

Luke 3. 18 And many other things in his exhortation

EXILE —

To remove, ῥῆσιν *galah*, 3.

2 Sa. 15. 19 for thou (art) a stranger, and also an ex.

EXILE, captive —

To wander, ῥῆσιν *tsōeh*.

Isa. 51. 14 The captive exile hasteneth that he may

EXORCIST —

One who adjures out demons, ἐξορκιστής *exorkistēs*.

Acts 19. 13 certain of the vagabond Jews, exorcists

EXPECT, to —

1. *To receive from, expect, wait for, ἐκδέχομαι*.

EXPECTATION, earnest —

A thinking or looking away to, ἀποκαταδοκία.

Rom. 8. 19 the earnest expectation of the creature
Phil. 1. 20 According to my earnest expectation and

EXPECTED —

Hope, expectation, ὑπόσχεσις tiquah.

Jer. 29. 11 not of evil, to give you an expected end

EXPEDIENT, to be —

To bear together, συμφέρω sumpherō.

John 11. 50 it is expedient for us, that one man should
16. 7 It is expedient for you that I go away
18. 14 that it was expedient that one man should
1 Co. 6. 12 lawful. but all things are not expedient
10. 23 lawful. but all things are not expedient
2 Co. 8. 10 this is expedient for you, who have begun
12. 1 It is not expedient for me, doubtless to

EXPEL, to —

1. *To cast out, γίω garash, 3.*
Judg 11. 7 expel me out of my father's house? and
2. *To thrust out, ῥίω hadaph.*
Josh. 23. 5 he shall expel them from before you, and
3. *To take possession of, διαποσέω, γίω garash, 5.*
Josh. 13. 13 Israel expelled not the Geshurites, nor
Judg. 1. 20 expelled them the three sons of Anak.
4. *To cast out, ἐκβάλλω ekballō.*
Acts 13. 50 and expelled them out of their coasts

EXPULSED, to be —

To drive or force away, ῥίω nadach.

2 Sa. 14. 14 his banished be not expelled from him

EXPENSES —

Outgoing, expenditure, ὑποπόνησις niphqa.

Ezra. 6. 4 let the expenses be given out of the king's
6. 8 expenses be given unto these men, that

EXPERIENCE —

Proof, testing, δοκιμή dokimē.

Rom. 5. 4 patience, experience; and experience

EXPERIENCE, to have —

To see, ὁράω raah.

Ecc. 1. 16 had great experience of wisdom and kno.

EXPERIENCE, to learn by —

To observe diligently, ὁράω nachash, 3.

Gen. 30. 27 I have learned by experience that the

EXPERIMENT —

Proof, trying, δοκιμή dokimē.

2 Co. 9. 13 by the experiment of this ministration

EXPERT —

1. *To be taught, accustomed, ἁμαρ lamad, 4.*

Song. 3. 8 They all hold swords, (being) expert in

2. *To cause to act wisely, ἁμαρ sakal, 5.*

Jer. 50. 9 arrows (shall be) as of a mighty expert

3. *One that knows, γινώσκων gnōstēs.*

Acts 26. 3 I know thee to be expert in all customs

EXPERT in —

To set in array, ἁμαρ arak.

1 Ch. 12. 33 expert in war, with all instruments of
12. 35 of the Danites expert in war twenty and
12. 36 went forth to battle, expert in war, forty

EXPIRE, to —

1. *To fill out, πληρόω plērōō.*

Acts 7. 30 And when forty years were expired, there

2. *To end, τελέω telēō.*

Rev. 20. 7 [when the thousand years are expired]

EXPIRED, be —

Return, revolution, ἁμαρ teshubah.

2 Sa. 11. 1 after the year was expired, at the time
1 Ch. 20. 1 after the year was expired, at the time
2 Ch. 36. 10 the year was expired, king Nebuchadne.

EXPIRED, to be —

1. *To finish, consume, ἁμαρ kalah, 3.*

Eze. 43. 27 when these days are expired, it shall be

2. *To be full, ἁμαρ male.*

1 Sa. 18. 26 and the days were not expired

1 Ch. 17. 11 when thy days be expired that thou must

Esth. 1. 5 when these days were expired, the king

EXPOUND, to —

1. *To put or bring before, ἁμαρ nagad, 5.*

Judg 14. 14 could not in three days expound the rid.
14. 19 unto them which expounded the riddle

2. *To interpret thoroughly, διεμυρνεύω diemurneuō.*

Luke 24. 27 expounded unto them in all the Scriptures

3. *To put forth, ἐκτίθημι ektithēmi.*

Acts 11. 4 expounded (it) by order unto them, saying
18. 26 expounded unto him the way of God more
28. 23 to whom he expounded and testified the

4. *To loose further, solve, ἐπιλύω epilūō.*

Mark 4. 34 he expounded all things to his disciples

EXPRESSED, to be —

To be pierced, defined, marked out, ἁμαρ nagad, 2.

Num. 1. 17 men which are expressed by (their) names
1 Ch. 12. 31 half tribe. which were expressed by na.
16. 41 were chosen, who were expressed by name

2 Ch. 28. 15 men which were expressed by name rose
31. 19 the men that were expressed by name, to
Ezra. 8. 20 all of them were expressed by name

EXPRESSLY —

1. *To say, ἁμαρ amar.*

1 Sa. 20. 21 If I expressly say unto the lad, Behold

2. *In express words, ῥητῶς rhetōs.*

1 Ti. 4. 1 the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the

EXTEND, to —

1. *To draw out, ἁμαρ mashak.*

Psa. 109. 12 there be none to extend mercy unto him

2. *To stretch out, ἁμαρ natah.*

Isa. 66. 12 I will extend peace to her like a river

3. *To stretch out, ἁμαρ natah, 5.*

Ezra 7. 28 hath extended mercy unto me before the

9. 9 hath extended mercy unto us in the sight

EXTINCT, to be —

1. *To be extinguished, ἁμαρ daak.*

Isa. 43. 17 they are extinct, they are quenched as

2. *To become extinguished, ἁμαρ zaak, 2.*

Job 17. 1 my days are extinct; the graves (are ready)

EXTOL, to —

1. *To exalt, raise up, ἁμαρ salal.*

Psa. 68. 4 extol him that rideth upon the heavens

2. *To lift up, exalt, ἁμαρ rum, 3a.*

Psa. 30. 1 I will extol thee, O LORD: for thou hast
145. 1 I will extol thee, my God, O king; and I

3. *To lift up, exalt, ἁμαρ rum, 3a.*

Dan. 4. 37 and extol and honour the King of heaven

EXTOLLED, to be —

1. *To be lifted up, ἁμαρ nasa, 2.*

Isa. 52. 13 he shall be exalted and extolled, and be

2. *Lifting up, exaltation, ἁμαρ romam.*

Psa. 66. 17 and he was extolled with my tongue

EXTORTION —

1. *Oppression, strife, ὁσέω osheq.*

Eze. 22. 12 thou hast greedily gained. by extortion

2. *Snatching away, ἁμαρ harpagē.*

Matt 23. 25 within they are full of extortion and ex.

EXTORTIONER —

1. *To wring out, extol, ἁμαρ mads.*

Isa. 16. 4 the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler

2. *To bite, lend on usury, ἁμαρ nashah.*

Psa. 109. 11 Let the extortioner catch all that he

3. *One that snatches away, ἁμαρ harpagē.*

Luke 18. 11 I am not as other men (are), extortioners

1 Co. 5. 10 with the covetous, or extortioners, or

5. 11 or a railer, or a drunkard, or an extortion.

6. 10 nor extortioners, shall inherit the kingdom.

EXTREMITY —

Extremity, ἁμαρ pash.

Job 35. 15 yet he knoweth (it) not in great extrem.

EYE —

1. *Eye, ἁμαρ ayin.*

Gen. 3. 5 then your eyes shall be opened, and ye

3. 6 and that it (was) pleasant to the eyes

3. 7 And the eyes of them both were opened

6. 8 Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD

13. 10 Lot lifted up his eyes, and beheld all the

13. 14 Lift up now thine eyes, and look from

16. 4 her mistress was despised in her eyes

16. 5 when she saw. I was despised in her eyes

18. 2 And he lift up his eyes and looked

19. 8 and do ye to them as (is) good in your eye

20. 16 behold he (is) to thee a covering of the ey.

21. 19 God opened her eyes, and she saw a well

22. 4 the third day Abraham lifted up his eyes

22. 13 Abraham lifted up his eyes, and looked

24. 63 he lifted up his eyes, and saw, and, beh.

24. 64 And Rebekah lifted up her eyes, and

27. 1 his eyes were dim, so that he could not

30. 27 if I have found favour in thine eyes, (tarry)

30. 41 Jacob laid the rods before the eyes of

31. 10 I lifted up mine eyes, and saw in a dream

31. 12 he said, Lift up now thine eyes and see

31. 40 and my sleep departed from mine eyes

31. 41 Jacob lifted up his eyes, and looked, and

33. 5 he lifted up his eyes, and saw the women

34. 11 Let me find grace in your eyes, and what

37. 25 and they lifted up their eyes and looked

39. 7 his master's wife cast her eyes upon Jos.

41. 37 in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of

42. 24 Simeon, and bound him before their eyes

42. 29 he lifted up his eyes, and saw his brother

44. 21 that I may set mine eyes upon him

45. 12 your eyes see, and the eyes of my brother

46. 4 Joseph shall put his hand upon thine ey.

47. 19 Wherefore shall we die before thine eyes

48. 10 Now the eyes of Israel were dim for age

49. 12 His eyes. red with wine, and his teeth

50. 4 If now I have found grace in your eyes

Exod. 5. 21 in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes

6. 26 shall we sacrifice. before their eyes, and

13. 9 and for a memorial between thine eyes

13. 16 and for frontlets between thine eyes

14. 10 the children of Israel lifted up their eyes

24. 2 Eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for

26. 16 if a man smite the eye of his servant

21. 26 or the eye of his maid, that it perish

Exod 21. 26 he shall let him go free for his eye's sake

24. 17 fire. in the eyes of the children of Israel

Lev. 4. 13 the thing he hid from the eyes of the

20. 4 if the people. hide their eyes from the

21. 20 or that hath a blemish in his eye, or be

24. 20 Breach for breach, eye for eye, tooth for

26. 16 burning ague, that shall consume the ey.

Num. 5. 13 and it be hid from the eyes of her husb.

10. 31 and thou mayest be to us instead of eyes

11. 6 (there is) nothing at all. (before) our eyes

15. 39 after your own heart and your own eyes

16. 14 wilt thou put out the eyes of these men?

20. 8 speak ye unto the rock before their eyes

20. 12 to sanctify me in the eyes of the children

22. 31 Then the LORD opened the eyes of Balaam

24. 2 Balaam lifted up his eyes, and he saw

24. 3 the man whose eyes are open hath

24. 16 falling. but having his eyes open

27. 14 sanctify me at the water before their ey.

33. 55 that those. (shall he) pricks in your eyes

Deut. 31. 30 according to all. he did. before your ey.

31. 21 Thine eyes have seen all that the LORD

32. 27 lift up thine eyes westward, and northw.

32. 27 and behold (it) with thine eyes: for thou

4. 3 Your eyes have seen what the LORD did

4. 9 forget the things. thine eyes have seen

4. 19 lest thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven

4. 34 to all that the LORD. did. before youre.?

6. 8 shall be as frontlets between thine eyes

6. 22 the LORD showed signs. before our eyes

7. 16 thine eye shall have no pity upon them

7. 19 The great temptations which thine eyes

9. 17 I took. and brake them before your eyes

10. 21 terrible things which thine eyes have

11. 7 But your eyes have seen all the great acts

11. 12 the eyes of the LORD thy God (are) always

11. 18 they may be as frontlets between your e.

12. 8 every man whatso. (is) right in his own ey.

13. 8 neither shall thine eye pity him, neither

13. 18 to do. right in the eyes of the LORD

14. 1 nor make any boldness between your eyes

15. 9 and thine eye be evil against thy poor br.

16. 19 for a gift thou shalt hide the eyes of the wise

19. 13 Thine eye shall not pity him: but thou

19. 21 And thine eye shall not pity

19. 21 life. for life, eye for eye, tooth for

19. 21 and say. neither have our eyes seen

24. 1 that she find no favour in his eyes

25. 12 Then. thine eye shall not pity (her)

25. 31 Thine ox. slain before thine eyes, and

28. 32 thine eyes shall look, and fail. for them

28. 34 shall be mad for the sight of thine eyes

28. 34 his eye shall be evil toward his brother

28. 36 her eye shall be evil toward the husband

28. 65 and failing of eyes, and sorrow of mind

28. 67 for the sight of thine eyes which thou

29. 2 all that the LORD did before your eyes

29. 3 The great temptations which thine eyes

29. 4 and eyes to see, and ears to hear, unto,

30. 10 he kept him as the apple of his eye

34. 4 I have caused thee to see. with thine ey.

2 Ki. 6. 17 And the LORD opened the eyes of the
6.20 open the eyes of these, that they may
6.20 the LORD opened their eyes, and they
7. 2, 19 Behold, thou shalt see, with thine eyes
10. 5 do thou (that which is) good in thine eyes
10.30 in executing, right in mine eyes
10.16 and hear; open, LORD, thine eyes, and see
19.22 against whom hast thou... lifted up thine e.
22.20 thine eyes shall not see all the evil
25. 7 slew the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes
25. 7 put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and bound
1 Ch. 13. 4 the thing was right in the eyes of all the
17.17 this was a small thing in thine eyes, O G.
21.16 David lifted up his eyes, and saw the an.
21.23 let my lord... do... good in his eyes
2 Ch. 6.20 That thine eyes may be open upon this
6.40 let, I beseech thee, thine eyes be open
7.15 Now mine eyes shall be open, and mine
7.16 mine eyes and mine heart shall be there
9. 6 until I came, and mine eyes had seen (it)
14. 2 Asa did... good and right in the eyes of the
16. 9 For the eyes of the LORD run to and fro
20.12 our God... our eyes (are) upon thee
21. 6 he wrought... evil in the eyes of the LORD
29. 6 and done... evil in the eyes of the LORD
Ezra 3.12 the foundation... was laid before their ey.
5. 5 But the eye of their God was upon the
9. 8 that our God may lighten our eyes, and
Neh 1. 6 Let thine ear... be attentive, and thine e.
1.16 were much cast down in their own eyes
Esth. 1.17 shall despise their husbands in their eyes
Job 1.22 when they lifted up their eyes afar off
3.10 not shut... nor hid sorrow from mine eyes
4.16 an image (was) before mine eyes... silence
7. 7 mine eye shall no more see good
8. The eye of him that hath seen me shall
8. thine eyes (are) upon me, and I (am) not
10.4 Hast thou eyes of flesh? or seest thou as
10.18 I had given up the ghost, and no eye had
11.4 thou hast said... I am clean in thine eyes
11.20 But the eyes of the wicked shall fail
13. 1 Lo, mine eye hath seen all... mine ear
14. 3 dost thou open thine eyes upon such an
15.12 carry thee away? and what do thy eyes
16. 9 mine enemy sharpeneth his eyes upon me
20.10 mine eye poureth out (tears) unto God
17. 2 doth not mine eye continue in their pro.
17. 5 even the eyes of his children shall fail
17. 7 Mine eye also is dim by reason of sorrow
19.27 Whom I shall see... and mine eyes shall
20. 9 The eye also (which) saw him shall (see)
21. 8 and their offspring before their eyes
21.20 His eyes shall see his destruction, and
24.15 The eye also of the adulterer waiteth for
24.15 No eye shall see me; and disfigureth (his)
24.23 safety... yet his eyes (are) upon their ways
27.19 The rich... openeth his eyes, and he (is)
28. 7 and which the vulture's eye hath not seen
28.10 and his eye seeth every precious thing
28.21 Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living
29.11 when the eye saw (me), it gave witness to
29.15 I was eyes to the blind, and feet (was) I
31. 1 I made a covenant with mine eyes; why
31.17 and mine heart walked after mine eyes
31.16 have caused the eyes of the widow to fail
32. 1 because he (was) righteous in his own e.
34.21 For his eyes (are) upon the ways of man
36. 7 He withdraweth not his eyes from the
39.29 From thence... her eyes behold afar off
40.24 He taketh it with his eyes; (his) nose
41.18 his eyes (are) like the eyelids of the
Psa. 6. 5 I have heard... but now mine eye seeth
6. 7 Mine eye is consumed because of grief
8. his eyes are privily set against the poor
11.4 his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the chil.
13. 3 lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the... death
15. 1 In whose eyes a vile person is contemned
17. 2 let thine eyes behold the things that are
17. 8 Keep me as the apple of the eye; hide
17.11 they have set their eyes bowing down to
19. 8 rejoicing the heart... enlightening the e.
25.15 Mine eyes (are) ever toward the LORD
26. 3 thy loving kindness (is) before mine eyes
31. 9 mine eye is consumed with grief... my
31.22 I am cut off from before thine eyes
32. 8 I will guide thee with mine eye
33.18 the eye of the LORD (is) upon them that
34.15 The eyes of the LORD (are) upon the righ.
35.19 let them wink with the eye that hate me
35.21 (and) said, Alah, alah! our eye hath seen
36. 1 (there is) no fear of God before his eyes
36. 2 For he flattereth himself in his own eyes
38.10 as for the light of mine eyes, it also is gone
50.21 and set... in order before thine eyes
54. 7 mine eye hath seen (his desire) upon mine
66. 7 his eyes behold the nations: let not the
69. 3 mine eyes fail while I wait for my God
69.23 Let their eyes be darkened, that they see
73. 7 Their eyes stand out with fatness
74.4 Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so
88. 9 Mine eye mourneth by reason of affliction
91. 8 Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold
92.11 Mine eye also shall see (my desire) on
94. 9 he that formed the eye, shall he not see?
101. 3 I will set no wicked thing before mine e.
101. 6 Mine eyes (shall be) upon the faithful of
115. 3 they speak not; eyes have they, but they
116. 8 mine eyes from tears... my feet from
118.23 LORD's doing; it (is) marvellous in our e.
119.18 Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold
119.37 Turn away mine eyes from beholding va.

Psa. 119.82 Mine eyes fail for thy word, saying
119.123 Mine eyes fail for thy salvation, and
119.136 Rivers of waters run down mine eyes
119.148 Mine eyes prevent the (night) watches
121. 1 I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills
123. 1 Unto thee lift I up mine eyes, O thou
123. 2 as the eyes of servants... unto the hand
123. 2 as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand
123. 2 so our eyes... upon the LORD our God
131. 1 my heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes
132. 4 I will not give sleep to mine eyes, (or)
135.16 they speak not; eyes have they, but they
139.16 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet
141. 8 mine eyes (are) unto thee, O God the
145.15 The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou
Prov. 3. 7 Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the
3.21 son, let not them depart from thine eyes
4.21 Let them not depart from thine eyes
4.25 Let thine eyes look right on, and let
5.21 the ways of man (are) before the eyes of
6. 4 Give not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber
6.13 He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh
7. 2 Keep... my law as the apple of thine eye
10.10 He that winketh with the eye causeth
10.26 as smoke to the eyes, so (is) the sluggard
12.15 The way of a fool (is) right in his own eyes
15. 3 The eyes of the LORD (are) in every place
15.30 The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart
16. 2 the ways of a man (are) clean in his own e.
16.30 He shutteth his eyes to devise froward
17. 8 A gift (is as) a precious stone in the eyes
17.24 but the eyes of a fool (are) in the ends of
20. 8 A king... scattereth away all evil with his e.
20.12 The hearing ear, and the seeing eye, the
20.13 open thine eyes... thou shalt be satisfied
21. 2 way of a man (is) right in his own eyes
21.10 his neighbour findeth no favour in his e.
22. 9 He that hath a bountiful eye shall be
22.12 The eyes of the LORD preserve knowledge
23. 5 Wilt thou set thine eyes upon that which
23. 6 Eat thou not the bread of... an evil eye
23.26 My son... let thine eyes observe my ways
23.29 without cause? who hath redness of eyes?
23.33 Thine eyes shall behold strange women
25. 7 presence of the prince whom thine eyes
26.20 so the eyes of man are never satisfied
28.22 that hasteth to be rich (hath) an evil eye
28.27 he that hideth his eyes shall have many
29.13 the LORD lighteneth both their eyes
30.12 a generation... pure in their own eyes
30.13 a generation... how lofty are their eyes!
30.17 The eye (that) mocketh at (his) father
Eccl. 1. 8 the eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor
2.10 whatsoever mine eyes desired I kept not
2.14 The wise man's eyes (are) in his head
4. 8 neither is his eye satisfied with riches
5.11 saving the beholding... with their eyes?
6. 2 Better (is) the sight of the eyes than the
8.16 neither day nor night seeth... with his e.
11. 7 pleasant... for the eyes to behold the sun
11. 9 of thine heart, and in the sight of thine e.
Song 1.15 thou (art) fair; thou (hast) doves' eyes
4. 1 thou (hast) doves' eyes within thy locks
4. 9 ravished my heart with one of thine eyes
5.12 His eyes (are) as... of doves by the rivers
5. 6 Turn away thine eyes from me, for they
7. 4 thine eyes... the fishpools in Heshbon, by
8.10 then was I in his eyes as one that found
Isa. 1.15 spread... your hands, I will hide mine eyes
1.16 the evil of your doings from before mine e.
3. 8 against the LORD, to provoke the eyes of
3.16 with stretched forth necks, and wanton e.
5.15 and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled
5.21 Woe unto... wise in their own eyes, and
6. 5 mine eyes have seen the King, the LORD
6.10 make their ears heavy, and shut their e.
6.10 lest they see with their eyes, and hear
11. 3 he shall not judge after the sight of his e.
13.16 shall be dashed to pieces before their e.
13.18 no pity... their eye shall not spare children
17. 7 his eyes shall have respect to the Holy
20.10 of deep sleep, and hath closed your eyes
20.18 the eyes of the blind shall see out of ob.
30.20 but thine eyes shall see thy teachers
32. 3 the eyes of them that see shall not be
33.15 and shutteth his eyes from seeing evil
33.17 Thine eyes shall see the King in his beauty
33.20 thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet
35. 7 Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened
37.17 Incline thine ear... open thine eyes, O
37.23 against whom hast thou... lifted up thine e.
38.14 mine eyes fail (with looking) upward
40.26 Lift up your eyes on high, and behold
42. 7 To open the blind eyes, to bring out the
43. 8 Bring forth the blind... that have eyes
44.18 he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot
49. 5 yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the
49.18 Lift up thine eyes round about, and beh.
51. 6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look
52. 8 they shall see eye to eye, when the LORD
52.10 made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all
50.10 and we grope as if... no eyes: we stumble
60.4 Lift up thine eyes round about, and see
64. 4 perceived by the ear, neither hath the eye
65.12 did not hear; but did evil before mine e.
65.16 and because they are hid from mine eyes
66. 4 not hear: but they did evil before mine e.
Jer. 3. 2 Lift up thine eyes unto the high places
3. 3 O LORD, (are) not thine eyes upon the
5.21 which have eyes, and see not; which
17.11 become a den of robbers in your eyes?
9. 1 and mine eyes a fountain of tears, that I

Jer. 9.18 that our eyes may run down with tears
13.17 mine eye shall weep sore, and run down
13.20 Lift up your eyes, and behold them that
14. 6 their eyes did fail, because... no grass
14.17 Let mine eyes run down with tears night
16. 9 to cease out of this place in your eyes
16.17 For mine eyes (are) upon all their ways
16.17 neither is... iniquity hid from mine eyes
20. 4 they shall fall... and thine eyes shall be.
22.17 But thine eyes and thine heart (are) not
24. 6 For I will set mine eyes upon them for
29.21 and he shall slay them before your eyes
30.16 Refrain... thine eyes from tears: for thy
32. 4 and his eyes shall behold his eyes
32.19 thine eyes (are) open upon all the ways
34. 3 thine eyes shall behold the eyes of the
39. 6 slew the sons of Zedekiah... before his ey.
39. 7 Moreover he put out Zedekiah's eyes
42. 2 a few of many, as thine eyes do behold
52. 2 he did... evil in the eyes of the LORD
52.10 slew the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes
52.11 Then he put out the eyes of Zedekiah
Lam. 1.16 mine eye, mine eye runneth down with
2. 4 and slew all... pleasant to the eye in the
2.11 Mine eyes do fail with tears, my bowels
2.18 let not the apple of thine eye cease
3.48 Mine eye runneth down with rivers of w.
3.49 Mine eye trickleth down, and ceaseth not
3.51 Mine eye affecteth mine heart because of
4.17 our eyes as yet failed for our vain help
5.17 heart is faint; for these... our eyes are dim
Eze. 1.18 their rags... full of eyes round about them
1.18 neither shall mine eye spare, neither will
6. 9 with their eyes, which go a whoring after
7. 4, 9 mine eye shall not spare... neither will
8. 5 lift up thine eyes now the way toward
8. 5 I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the
8.18 mine eye shall not spare, neither will I
9. 5 let not your eye spare, neither have ye
9.10 as for me also, mine eye shall not spare
10.12 and the wheels... full of eyes round about
12. 2 which have eyes to see, and see not
12.12 that he see not the ground with (his) eyes
16. 5 None eye pitied thee, to do any of these
18. 6, 12, 15 hath lifted up his eyes to the idols
20. 7 every man the abominations of his eyes
20. 8 cast away the abominations of their eyes
20.17 mine eye spared them from destroying
20.24 their eyes were after their fathers' idols
21. 6 and with bitterness high before their eyes
22.26 and have hid their eyes from my sabbaths
23.16 as soon as she saw them with her eyes
23.27 so that thou shalt not lift up thine eyes
23.40 thou didst wash thyself, paintedst thine e.
24.16 I take away... the desire of thine eyes with
24.21 the excellency... the desire of your eyes
24.25 joy of their glory, the desire of their eyes
33.25 and lift up your eyes toward your idols
36.23 I shall be sanctified... before their eyes
37.20 the sticks... in thine hand before their e.
38.16 I shall be sanctified... before their eyes
38.23 I will be known in the eyes of many nat.
40. 4 behold with thine eyes, and hear with
44. 5 behold with thine eyes, and hear with
Dan. 4.34 I Nebuchadnezzar lifted up mine eyes
7. 8 in this hour (were) eyes like the eyes of
7.20 even (of) that horn that had eyes, and a
8. 3 I lifted up mine eyes, and saw, and, beh.
8. 5 goat (had) a notable horn between his e.
8.21 the great horn that (is) between his eyes
9.18 open thine eyes, and behold our desola.
10. 5 I lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and
10. 6 his eyes as lamps of fire, and his arms
Hos. 13.14 repentance shall be hid from mine eyes
Joel 1.16 Is not the meat cut off before our eyes
Amos 4. 1 I will set mine eyes upon them for evil
8. the eyes of the Lord God (are) upon the
Mic. 4.11 Let her be defiled, and let our eye look
7.10 mine eyes shall behold her: now shall
Hab. 1.13 of purer eyes than to behold evil, and
Zeph. 3.20 turn back your captivity before your eyes
Hag. 2. 3 in your eyes in comparison of it as nothing?
Zech. 1.18 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and saw
2. 1 I lifted up mine eyes again, and looked
2. 8 toucheth you toucheth the apple of his e.
3. 9 For... upon one stone (shall be) seven eyes!
4.10 they (are) the eyes of the LORD, which
5. 1 Then I turned, and lifted up mine eyes
5. 5 said unto me, Lift up now thine eyes
5. 9 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and looked
6. 1 I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and
6.16 If it be marvellous in the eyes of the
8. 6 should it also be marvellous in mine eyes?
9.1 when the eyes of man, as of all the tribes
9. 8 for now have I seen with mine eyes
11.17 sword... upon his arm, and upon his right e.
11.17 his right eye shall be utterly darkened
12. 4 I will open mine eyes upon the house of
14.12 their eyes shall consume away in their
Mal. 1. 5 And your eyes shall see, and ye shall say
2. The eye; sight, ὄμμα *omma*.
Mark 8.23 when he had spit on his eyes... he asked
3. The eye, ὀφθαλμός *ophthalmos*.
Matt. 5.29 If thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out
5.38 An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth
6.22 The light of the body is the eye
6.22 if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole
6.23 But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body
3. beholdest... the mote... in thy brother's eye
3. considerest not the beam... in thine own e.
7.4 Let me pull... the mote out of thine eye

Matt. 7. 4 and, behold, a beam (is) in thine own eye?
 7. 5 first cast... the beam out of thine own eye
 9. 23 Then touched he their eyes, saying, Acc.
 9. 23 their eyes were opened: and Jesus straightly
 13. 15 and their eyes they have closed; lest
 13. 15 any time they should see with (their) eyes
 13. 16 But blessed (are) your eyes, for they see
 13. 16 And when they had lifted up their eyes
 13. 16 if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out
 13. 16 rather than having two eyes to be cast
 23. 15 is thine eye evil, because I am good?
 20. 33 Lord, that our eyes may be opened
 20. 34 had compassion... and touched their eyes
 20. 34 immediately (their eyes) received sight
 21. 42 doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?
 25. 43 asleep again: for their eyes were heavy
 Mark 7. 22 an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness
 8. 18 Having eyes, see ye not? and having ears
 8. 25 he put (his) hands again upon his eyes
 9. 47 if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out
 9. 47 than having two eyes to be cast into
 12. 11 doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?
 14. 40 asleep again, for their eyes were heavy
 Luke 2. 30 For mine eyes have seen thy salvation
 2. 40 And the eyes of all... were fastened on
 6. 20 And he lifted up his eyes on his disciples
 6. 41 beholdest, the mote... in thy brother's eye
 6. 41 perceivest not the beam... in thine own eye?
 6. 42 let me pull out the mote... in thine eye
 6. 42 beholdest not the beam... in thine own eye?
 6. 42 out of thine own eye... in thy brother's eye?
 10. 34 Blessed (are) the eyes which see the things
 11. 34 The light of the body is the eye
 11. 34 therefore when thine eye is single, thy
 12. 23 in hell he lifted up his eyes, being in tor.
 18. 13 would not lift up so much as (his) eyes
 19. 42 but now they are hid from thine eyes
 16. 17 their eyes were holden that they should
 24. 31 their eyes were opened, and they knew
 John 4. 35 Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields,
 5. 16 When Jesus then lifted up (his) eyes, and
 6. 6 he anointed the eyes of the blind man
 9. 10 said they... How were thine eyes opened?
 9. 11 Jesus made clay, and anointed mine eyes
 9. 14 Jesus made the clay, and opened his eyes
 15. 1 He put clay upon mine eyes, and I washed
 17. 10 of him, that he hath opened thine eye?
 9. 21 or who hath opened his eyes, we know
 26. 10 What did he... how opened he thine eyes?
 9. 30 he is, and (yet) he hath opened mine eyes
 9. 32 that any man opened the eyes of one that
 10. 21 Can a devil open the eyes of the blind?
 11. 37 man, which opened the eyes of the blind
 11. 41 Jesus lifted up (his) eyes, and said, Father
 12. 40 He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened
 12. 40 that they should not see with (their) eyes
 17. 1 and lifted up his eyes to heaven, and
 Acts 9. 8 when his eyes were opened, he saw no
 9. 18 there fell from his eyes as it had been
 9. 40 she opened her eyes: and when she saw
 26. 18 To open their eyes... to turn... from dark.
 28. 27 their ears are dull... their eyes have they
 28. 27 lest they should see with (their) eyes
 Rom. 3. 18 There is no fear of God before their eyes
 11. 8 God hath given them... eyes that they
 11. 10 Let their eyes be darkened, that they
 1 Co. 2. 9 as it is written, Eye hath not seen, nor
 12. 16 Because I am not the eye, I am not of
 12. 17 If the whole body (were) an eye, where
 12. 21 And the eye cannot say unto the hand
 15. 52 In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye
 Gal. 3. 1 before whose eyes Jesus Christ hath been
 4. 15 ye would have plucked out your own eyes
 Eph. 1. 18 The eyes of your understanding being
 Heb. 1. 13 unto the eyes of him with whom we have
 1 Pe. 3. 12 For the eyes of the Lord (are) over the
 2 Pe. 1. 16 Having eyes full of adultery, and that
 1 Jo. 1. 1 That... which we have seen with our eyes
 1. 1 because that darkness hath blinded his eye
 1. 6 the lust of the eyes... is not of the Father
 Rev. 1. 7 and every eye shall see him, and they
 1. 14 and his eyes (were) as a flame of fire
 1. 18 who hath his eyes like unto a flame of
 3. 18 anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that
 4. 6 four beasts, full of eyes before and behind
 4. 8 full of eyes within: and they rest not
 5. 6 having seven horns and seven eyes
 7. 17 shall wipe away all tears from their eyes
 19. 12 His eyes (were) as a flame of fire, and
 21. 4 shall wipe away all tears from their eyes

4. *Hole, a boring, τρυμάλια trumalia.*

Mark 10. 25 It is easier... to go through the eye of a needle than to go through a needle's eye.

5. *Hole, a boring, τρύπημα trypēma.*

Matt. 19. 24 It is easier... to go through the eye of a needle than to go through a needle's eye.

EYE, with one —

One-eyed, μονόφθαλμος monophthalmos.

Matt. 18. 9 better... to enter into life with one eye than to enter into the kingdom... with one eye

EYE, to —

To eye, ὄω, avan, ayān.

1 Sa. 18. 9 Saul eyed David from that day and for.

EYE brows —

The arch of the eyes, ὄφθαλμοὶ gabboth enayim.

Lev. 14. 9 shall shave all his hair off his eyebrows

EYE lids —

Eyelids, ὀφθαλμοὶ ophthalmoi.

Job 16. 16 and on my eyelids (is) the shadow of death
 41. 18 his eyes (are) like the eyelids of the morn.
 Psa. 11. 4 his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the child.
 132. 4 sleep to mine eyes... slumber to mine eye.
 Prov. 4. 25 let thine eyelids look straight before
 6. 4 thine eyes, nor slumber to thine eyelids
 6. 25 neither let her take thee with her eyelids
 30. 13 how lofty are their eyes! and their eyelids
 Jer. 9. 18 and our eyelids gush out with waters

EYE salve —

Collyrium, a small cake, κολλύριον, κολλύριον.

Rev. 3. 18 anoint thine eyes with eye salve, that

EYE service —

Eye service, ὀφθαλμοδουλεία ophthalmodouleia.

Eph. 6. 6 Not with eye-service, as men pleasers; but
 Col. 3. 22 not with eye-service, as men pleasers; but

EYE sight —

Eye, ὄω, ayin.

2 Sa. 22. 25 according to my cleanness in his eyesight

Psa. 18. 24 according to the cleanness... in his eyes.

EYE witness —

1. One who beholds for himself, ἀντόπτης autopsyēs.

Luke 1. 2 which from the beginning were eyewitness.

2. A looker on, ἐπὶπτης epiptēs.

2 Pe. 1. 16 but were eyewitnesses of his majesty

EZ'-BAL, ἑζβαλ shining, beautiful.

The father of one of David's thirty mighty men. In
 2 Sa. 23. 35, the words are "Paarai the Arbite." B.C.
 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 37 Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai the son of E.

EZ'-BON, ἑζβων splendour.

1. Son of Gad and founder of a Gadite family. In Nu.
 26. 16, the name is written "Ozni." B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 16 Shuni, and E., Eri, and Arodi, and Areli

2. Son of Bela son of Benjamin. It is strange that
 while Ezbon is not elsewhere mentioned among the
 children of Bela or of Benjamin he appears here with Iri,
 which was not a Benjamite family, but which is found
 with Ezbon (Ozni) among Gadite families, both in Gen.
 46. 16, ("Eri") and Num. 26. 16. B.C. 1670.

1 Ch. 7. 7 the sons of Bela; E., and Uzzi, and Uzz.

E-ZE-KI-AS, ἑζεκιᾶς, the Greek form of Hezekiah.

Matt. 1. 9 Joatham begat Achaz; and Achaz begat E.
 1. 10 E. begat Manasses; and Manasses begat

E-ZE-KI-EL, ἑζεκιᾶς, God is strong.

A priest who prophesied to the exiles in Mesopotamia,
 by the river Chebar, (the Nahr Malcha) and wrote the
 book in the Old Testament which bears his name. He
 is one of the four so called "greater prophets," but he
 rarely alludes to himself. He prophesied from the fifth
 year (B.C. 595) of Jehoiachin.

Eze. 1. 3 word of the LORD came expressly unto E.

24. 24 Thus E. is unto you a sign: according to

E'-ZEL, ἑζελ division, separation.

A memorial stone near Saul's residence, the scene of the
 final parting of David and Jonathan. The place or
 "Heap of Stones" was between Rama and Nob.

1 Sa. 20. 19 thou... shalt remain by the stone E.

E'-ZEM, ἑζέμ strength.

A city of Simeon. The name appears in Joshua (15. 29.
 and 19. 3) as Azem.

1 Ch. 4. 29 And at Bilhah, and at E., and at Tolad

E'-ZER, ἑζρ help.

1. A son of Ephraim slain by the inhabitants of Gath
 while carrying off their cattle. B.C. 1680.

1 Ch. 7. 21 and Shuthelah his son, and E., and Elead

2. A priest noticed in the book of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 42 Jeh., and Malchijah, and Elam, and E.

3. A descendant of Judah through Caleb son of Hur.

Perhaps the same as Ezra in 1 Ch. 4. 17.

1 Ch. 4. 4 Pezuel the father of Gedor, and E. the

4. A valiant Gadite who joined David at Ziklag. B.C.

1043.

1 Ch. 12. 9 E. the first, Obadiah the second, Eliab

5. A Levite who assisted in repairing the wall of Jeru-

salem in the time of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 19 next to him repaired E. the son of Jeshua

E'-ZER, ἑζρ union.

A son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1780.

Gen. 36. 21 Dishon, and E., and Dishan: these (are)
 36. 27 children of E... these; Bilhan, and Za.

36. 30 Duke Dishon, duke E., duke Dishan

1 Ch. 1. 38 Anah, and Dishon, and E., and Dishan

1. 42 sons of E.; Bilhan, and Zavan, (and) J.

EZ-ION GA'-BER, ἑζιον γὰβερ backbone of a mighty

one.

The last station of the Israelites before coming to the
 "wilderness of Zin, which is Kadesh." It was subse-

quently the station of Solomon's navy; that at which

Jehoshaphat's ships were broken. This port is at the

modern Ain-el Ghudyan about ten miles up the dry

bed of the Arabah, and near Elath or Berenice.

Num. 33. 35 And they departed... and encamped at E.

33. 36 And they removed from E., and pitched

Dent. 2. 8 the plain from Elath, and from E.

1 Ki. 9. 26 king Solomon made a navy of ships in E.
 22. 48 went not; for the ships were brok. at E.
 2 Ch. 8. 17 Then went Solomon to E., and to Elath
 20. 36 and they made the ships in E.

EZ'-NITE, ἑζνιτ the one belonging to Etsen.

Patronymic of Adino one of David's worthies.

2 Sa. 23. 8 the same (was) Adino the E.: (he lift up

EZ'-RA, ἑζρα, ἑζρα help.

1. The head of one of the twenty-two courses of priests
 that came up from exile with Zerubbabel and Jeshua
 Nehemiah (10. 2-8) has the name Azariah as is prob-

ably the case in Ezra 7. 1.

Neh. 12. 1 Seraiah, Jeremiah, E.

2. A descendant of Judah through Caleb.

1 Ch. 4. 17 the sons of E... Jether, and Mered, and E.

3. A famous scribe and priest descended from Hilkiash

the high priest.

Ezra 7. 1 E. the son of Seraiah, the son of Azariah

6. This E. went up from Babylon; and he

10. E. had prepared his heart to seek the

7. 11 the king Artaxerxes gave unto E. the

7. 12 Artaxerxes, king of kings, unto E. the

7. 21 whatsoever E... shall require of you, it

7. 25 thou, E... set magistrates and judges

10. 1 when E. had prayed, and when he had

10. 2 Shechaniah... answered and said unto E.

10. 5 Then arose E., and made the chief prie.

10. 6 E. rose up from before the house of God

10. 10 E. the priest stood up, and said unto them

10. 16 E. the priest, (with) certain chief of the

Neh. 8. 1 they spake unto E. the scribe to bring

8. 2 E. the priest brought the law before the

8. 4 E. the scribe stood upon a pulpit of wood

8. 5 E. opened the book in the sight of all

8. 6 And E. blessed the LORD, the great G.

8. 9 E. the priest... said unto all the people

8. 13 were gathered together... unto E... to

12. 13 Of E., Meshullam; of Amariah, Jehoha.

12. 26 in the days of... E. the priest, the scribe

12. 33 And Azariah, E., and Meshullam

12. 36 of David the man of God, and E. the

EZ'-RA-HITE, ἑζραῖτ belonging to Ezrah.

Patronymic of Ethan and Heman. The word is deriv-

able from Ezrah or Zerach; and Ethan and Heman are

both given as sons of Zerah, son of Judah. Another

Ethan and Heman are named as Levite musicians in

1 Ch. vi.

1 Ki. 4. 31 he was wiser than... Ethan the E.

Psa. 88. title. Maschil of Heman the E.

89. title. Maschil of Ethan the E.

EZ'-RI, ἑζρι my help.

One of the superintendents of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 26 And over them... E. the son of Chelub

F

FABLE —

Talk, tale, legend, myth, μῦθος mythos.

1 Ti. 1. 4 Neither give heed to fables and endless

4. 7 But refuse profane and old wives' fables

2 Ti. 4. 4 turn away... and shall be turned unto fa.

Titus 1. 14 Not giving heed to Jewish fables, and

2 Pe. 1. 16 have not followed cunningly devised fa.

FACE —

1. Face, ὤψιν opsin.

Dan. 2. 46 the king Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his f.

2. Face, nose, ὤσφρ aph.

Gen. 3. 19 In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat

19. 1 bowed himself with his face toward the

24. 47 and I put the ear ring upon her face, and

42. 6 and bowed down... (with) their faces to

48. 12 he bowed himself with his face to the

Num. 22. 31 he bowed down... and fell flat on his face

1 Sa. 20. 41 fell on his face to the ground, and bowed

24. 8 David stooped with his face to the earth

25. 41 and bowed herself on (her) face to the e.

28. 14 and he stooped with (his) face to the gr.

2 Sa. 14. 4 she fell on her face to the ground, and

14. 33 and bowed himself on his face to the gr.

18. 28 he fell down to the earth upon his face

24. 20 bowed himself before the king on his face

1 Ki. 1. 23 he bowed himself... with his face to the g.

1. 31 Then Bath-sheba bowed with (her) face

1 Ch. 21. 21 and bowed himself... with (his) face to

2 Ch. 7. 3 they bowed themselves with their faces

20. 18 Jehoshaphat bowed his head with (his) f.

Neh. 8. 6 worshipped the LORD with (their) faces

Eze. 38. 18 (that) my fury shall come up in my face

3. Eye, aspect, ὄψιν opsin.

Exod. 10. 5 and they shall cover the face of the earth

10. 15 they covered the face of the whole earth

Num. 14. 14 that thou, LORD, art seen face to face

22. 5 behold, they cover the face of the earth

22. 11 (there is) a people... which covereth the f.

1 Ki. 20. 38 disguised himself with washes upon his face

20. 41 and took the ashes away from his face

2 Ki. 9. 30 she painted her face, and tired her head

4. Face, ὤψιν panim.

Gen. 1. 2 and darkness (was) upon the face of the

1. 2 the Spirit of God moved upon the face of

1. 20 which (is) upon the face of all the earth

2. 6 and watered the whole face of the ground

Gen. 4. 14 thou hast driven me out . . . from the face
4. 14 and from thy face shall I be hid; and I
6. 1 when men began to multiply upon the f.
6. 7 I will destroy man . . . from the face of the
7. 3 to keep seed alive upon the face of all
7. 4 will I destroy from off the face of the
7. 18 and the ark went upon the face of the
7. 23 which was upon the face of the ground
8. 8 the waters were abated from off the face
8. 9 for the waters (were) on the face of the
8. 13 and, behold, the face of the ground was
9. 23 their faces (were) backward, and they saw
11. 4 scattered abroad upon the face of the . . .
11. 8 the LORD scattered them . . . upon the face
11. 9 scatter them abroad upon the face of all
16. 6 Sarai dealt hardly . . . she fled from her face
16. 8 I flee from the face of my mistress Sarai
17. 3 Abram fell on his face: and God talked
17. 17 Then Abraham fell upon his face, and la.
19. 13 cry of them is waxen great before the fa.
30. 33 it shall come for my hire before thy face
40. 40 set the faces of the flocks toward the ri.
31. 21 and set his face (toward) the mount Gilead
32. 20 afterward I will see his face; peradven.
32. 30 I have seen God face to face, and my
33. 10 seen thy face, as though I had seen the f.
35. 1 when thou fleddest from the face of Esau
35. 7 when he fled from the face of his brother
36. 6 went into the country from the face of
38. 15 an harlot; because she had covered her f.
41. 56 the famine was over all the face of the
43. 3. 5 Ye shall not see my face, except your
43. 31 And he washed his face, and went out
44. 23 Except . . . ye shall see my face no more
44. 26 for we may not see the man's face, except
46. 28 he sent Judah . . . to direct his face unto
46. 30 Now let me die, since I have seen thy f.
48. 11 I had not thought to see thy face; and, lo
50. 1 And Joseph fell upon his father's face, and
50. 18 also went and fell down before his face
Exod. 2. 15 But Moses fled from the face of Pharaoh
3. 6 Moses hid his face; for he was afraid to
10. 28 Get thee from me . . . see my face no more
10. 28 for in (that) day thou seest my face thou
10. 29 Thou hast spoken well, I will see thy face
14. 25 Let us flee from the face of Israel; for
16. 14 behold, upon the face of the wilderness
19. 7 and laid before their faces all these words
20. 20 that his fear may be before your faces
25. 20 and their faces (shall look) one to another
25. 20 toward the mercy seat shall the faces of
32. 12 consume them from the face of the earth?
33. 11 the LORD spake unto Moses face to face
33. 16 all the people that (are) upon the face of
33. 20 And he said, Thou canst not see my face
33. 23 back parts; but my face shall not be seen
34. 29 the skin of his face shone while he talked
34. 30 skin of his face shone; and they were
34. 33 Moses had done . . . he put a veil on his face
34. 35 that the skin of Moses' face shone: and
34. 35 Moses put the veil upon his face again
37. 9 cherubim . . . with their faces one to anot.
37. 9 to the mercy seatward were the faces of
Lev. 9. 24 they shouted, and fell on their faces
13. 41 from the part of his head toward his face
17. 10 I will even set my face against that soul
20. 3. 15 I will set my face against that man, and
20. 3. 15 I will even set my face against that soul
26. 17 I will set my face against you, and ye
Num. 6. 25 The LORD make his face shine upon thee
11. 35 two cubits (high) upon the face of the
12. 3 all the men which (were) upon the face
12. 14 If her father had but spit in her face
14. 5 Moses and Aaron fell on their faces before
16. 4 when Moses heard (it), he fell upon his f.
16. 22 they fell upon their faces, and said, O God
16. 45 Get you up . . . And they fell upon their fa.
20. 6 they fell upon their faces: and the glory
24. 1 but he set his face toward the wilderness
Deut. 1. 17 shall not be afraid of the face of man
5. 4 The LORD talked with you face to face in
6. 15 destroy thee from off the face of the earth
7. 6 above all people that (are) upon the face
7. 10 repayeth them that hate him to their face
7. 10 not be slack . . . he will repay him to his face
8. 20 which the LORD destroyeth before your f.
25. 2 to be beaten before his face, according to
25. 9 spit in his face, and shall answer and say
28. 7 thine enemies . . . to be smitten before thy f.
28. 31 violently taken away from before thy face
31. 5 LORD shall give them up before your face
31. 17 I will hide my face from them, and they
31. 18 And I will surely hide my face in that day
32. 20 And he said, I will hide my face from
34. 10 Moses, whom the LORD knew face to face
Josh. 5. 14 Joshua fell on his face to the earth, and
6. 6 fell to the earth upon his face before the f.
Judg. 6. 22 have seen an angel of the LORD face to f.
13. 20 Manoah and his wife . . . fell on their faces
18. 23 they turned their faces, and said unto
Ruth 2. 10 Then she fell on her face, and bowed
1 Sa. 5. 3. 4. Dagon (was) fallen upon his face to the
5. 49 and he fell upon his face to the earth
20. 15 cut off . . . every one from the face of the
25. 23 fell before David on her face, and bowed
26. 20 let not my blood fall . . . before the face of
2 Sa. 2. 22 how then should I hold up my face to J.
3. 13 Thou shalt not see my face, except thou
3. 13 Michal . . . when thou comest to see my face
9. 6 he fell on his face, and did reverence
14. 24 And the king said . . . let him not see my f.

2 Sa. 14. 24. 28 So Absalom . . . saw not the king's face
14. 32 now therefore let me see the king's face
18. 8 battle was there scattered over the face
19. 4 the king covered his face, and the king
19. 5 Thou hast shamed this day the faces of
1 Ki. 2. 15 set their faces on me, that I should reign
8. 14 the king turned his face about, and blessed
13. 6 Entreat now the face of the LORD thy
13. 34 to destroy (it) from off the face of the
18. 7 he knew him, and fell on his face, and
18. 39 they fell on their faces; and they said
18. 42 and put his face between his knees
19. 13 when Elijah heard (it) . . . he wrapped his f.
21. 4 he laid him down . . . and turned away his f.
2 Ki. 4. 29 and lay my staff upon the face of the ch.
4. 31 and laid the staff upon the face of the
8. 15 and spread (it) on his face, so that he
9. 32 he lifted up his face to the window, and
9. 37 the carcase . . . shall be as dung upon the f.
12. 17 Hazeel set his face to go up to Jerusalem
13. 14 Joash . . . came down . . . and wept over his f.
14. 8 Come, let us look one another in the face
14. 11 looked one another in the face at Beth-s.
20. 2 he turned his face to the wall, and prayed
1 Ch. 12. 8 whose faces (were like) the faces of lions
16. 11 Seek the LORD . . . seek his face continually
21. 16 David and the elders . . . fell upon their faces
2 Ch. 3. 13 they stood on their feet, and their faces
6. 3 king turned his face, and blessed . . . Israel
6. 42 turn not away the face of thine anointed
25. 17 Come, let us see one another in the face
25. 21 they saw one another in the face, (both)
26. 6 turned away their faces from the habita.
30. 9 will not turn away (his) face from you, if
32. 21 So he returned with shame of face to his
35. 22 Josiah would not turn his face from him
Ezra 6. 1 I am ashamed and blush to lift up my f.
7. 7 and to confusion of face, as (it is) this day
Esth. 7. 8 the word went . . . they covered Haman's f.
Job 1. 11 put forth . . . and he will curse thee to thy f.
2. 5 put forth . . . and he will curse thee to thy f.
4. 15 Then a spirit passed before my face; the
9. 24 he covereth the faces of the judges there.
11. 15 For then shalt thou lift up thy face
13. 24 Wherefore hidest thou thy face, and
16. 8 my leanness . . . beareth witness to my face
16. 16 My face is foul with weeping, and on my
21. 31 Who shall declare his way to his face?
22. 26 For then shalt thou . . . lift up thy face
24. 15 shall see me; and disguiseth (his) face
26. 9 He holdeth back the face of his throne
30. 10 abhor . . . and spare not to spit in my face
33. 26 he shall see his face with joy: for he will
34. 29 when he hideth (his) face, who then can
37. 12 commanded them upon the face of the
38. 30 The waters are hid . . . and the face of the
40. 13 them in the dust . . . (and) bind their faces
41. 13 Who can discover the face of his garment?
41. 14 Who can open the doors of his face? his
Psa. 5. 8 make thy way straight before my face
10. 11 he hideth his face; he will never see (it)
13. 1 how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?
17. 15 I will behold thy face in righteousness
21. 12 upon thy strings against the face of them
22. 24 neither hath he hid his face from him
24. 6 This (is) the generation . . . that seek thy f.
27. 8 Seek ye my face. Thy face, LORD, will I
27. 9 Hide not thy face (far) from me; put not
30. 7 thou didst hide thy face, (and) I was
31. 16 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant
34. 5 They looked . . . and their faces were not
34. 10 The face of the LORD (is) against them
34. 12 upholdest . . . and settest me before thy fa.
44. 15 and the shame of my face hath covered
44. 24 Wherefore hidest thou thy face, (and)
51. 9 Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out
67. 1 bless us: (and) cause his face to shine
69. 7 for thy sake . . . shame hath covered my face
69. 17 hide not thy face from thy servant; for
80. 2. 7. 10 cause thy face to shine; and we
83. 10 Fill their faces with shame; that they
84. 9 and look upon the face of thine anointed
88. 14 LORD . . . (why) hidest thou thy face from
89. 14 mercy and truth shall go before thy face
90. 23 I will beat down his foes before his face
102. 2 Hide not thy face from me in the day
104. 15 oil to make (his) face to shine, and bread
104. 29 Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled
104. 30 and thou renewest the face of the earth
105. 4 Seek the LORD . . . seek his face evermore
119. 135 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant
132. 10 turn not away the face of thine anointed
143. 7 hide not thy face from me, lest I be like
Prov. 7. 15 came I . . . diligently to seek thy face
8. 27 when he set a compass upon the face of
21. 29 A wicked man hardeneth his face: but (as)
24. 31 (and) nettles had covered the face thereof
27. 19 As in water face (answereth) to face, so
Ecc. 8. 1 man's wisdom maketh his face to shine
8. 1 the boldness of his face shall be changed
Isa. 3. 15 What mean ye (that) ye . . . grind the faces
6. 2 with tawn he covered his face, and with
8. 17 that hideth his face from the house of
13. 8 be amazed one at another; their faces
16. 1 nor fill the face of the world with cities
21. 4 be thou a covert to them from the face
23. 17 of the world upon the face of the earth
25. 7 face of the covering cast over all people
25. 8 God will wipe away tears from off all fa.
26. 6 and fill the face of the world with fruit
29. 22 neither shall his face now wax pale
36. 9 How then wilt thou turn away the face of

Isa. 38. 2 Hezekiah turned his face toward the wall
59. 6 I hid not my face from shame and spitting
59. 7 therefore have I set my face like a flint
53. 3 and we hid as it were (our) faces from
54. 8 I hid my face from thee for a moment
59. 2 your sins have hid (his) face from you
64. 7 for thou hast hid thy face from us, and
65. 3 A people that provoketh me . . . to my face
Jer. 1. 8 Be not afraid of their faces: for I (am)
1. 13 and the face thereof (is) toward the north
1. 17 be not dismayed at their faces, lest I con.
2. 27 (their) back unto me, and not (their) face
5. 3 they have made their faces harder than a
7. 19 to the confusion of their own faces?
8. 2 they shall be for dung upon the face of
13. 26 will I discover thy skirts upon thy face
16. 4 they shall be as dung upon the face of
16. 17 they are not hid from my face, neither is
18. 17 I will show them the back, and not the f.
21. 10 I have set my face against this city for
22. 25 the hand of (them) whose face thou
25. 26 which (are) upon the face of the earth
28. 16 I will cast thee from off the face of the
30. 6 and all faces are turned into paleness?
32. 31 I should remove it from before my face
32. 33 turned unto me the back, and not the fa.
33. 5 I have hid my face from this city
42. 15 If ye wholly set your faces to enter into
42. 17 be with all the men that set their faces
44. 11 I will set my face against you for evil
44. 12 that have set their faces to go into the
50. 5 shall ask the way to Zion, with their faces
51. 51 shame hath covered our faces; for
Lam. 2. 19 pour out . . . like water before the face of
3. 35 To turn aside . . . before the face of the
5. 12 the faces of elders were not honoured
Eze. 1. 6 every one had four faces, and every one
1. 8 they four had their faces and their wings
1. 10 As for the likeness of their faces, they
1. 10 had the face of a man, and the face of
1. 10 they four had the face of an ox on the
1. 10 they four also had the face of an eagle
1. 11 Thus (were) their faces: and their wings
1. 15 behold one wheel . . . with his four faces
1. 28 I fell upon my face, and I heard a voice
3. 8 made thy face strong against their faces
3. 23 arose, and went forth . . . and I fell on my f.
4. 3 set thy face against it, and it shall be
7. 7 Therefore thou shalt set thy face toward
6. 2 set thy face toward the mountains of Isr.
7. 18 and shame (shall be) upon all faces, and
7. 22 My face will I turn also from them, and
8. 16 their faces toward the east; and they
9. 8 I fell upon my face, and cried, and said
10. 14 every one had four faces: the first face
10. 14 the face of a cherub, and the second face
10. 14 face of a man, and the third the face of
10. 14 and the fourth the face of an eagle
10. 21 Every one had four faces apiece, and
10. 22 likeness of their faces (was) the same fa.
11. 13 Then fell I down upon my face, and cried
12. 6 thou shalt cover thy face, that thou see
12. 12 he shall cover his face, that he see not
13. 17 set thy face against the daughters of thy
13. 3 the stumblingblock . . . before their face
14. 4. 7 the stumblingblock . . . before his face
14. 6 turn away your faces from all your abo.
14. 8 And I will set my face against that man
15. 7 I will set my face against them; they
15. 7 ye shall know . . . when I set my face
15. 7 there will I plead with you face to face
20. 46 Son of man, set thy face toward the south
20. 47 all faces from the south to the north
21. 2 Son of man, set thy face toward Jerusa.
21. 6 Go thou . . . whithersoever thy face (is) set
25. 2 Son of man, set thy face against the Am.
28. 21 Son of man, set thy face against Zidon
29. 2 Son of man, set thy face against Pharaoh
34. 6 my flock was scattered upon all the face
35. 2 Son of man, set thy face against mount
38. 2 Son of man, set thy face against Gog, the
38. 20 all the men that (are) upon the face of
39. 14 those that remain upon the face of the
39. 23 therefore hid I my face from them, and
39. 24 According . . . have I done . . . and hid my fa.
39. 26 Neither will I hide my face any more
40. 15 from the face of the gate of the entrance
40. 15 unto the face of the porch of the inner
41. 19 So that the face of a man (was) toward the
41. 19 face of a young lion toward the palm tree
41. 21 (and) the face of the sanctuary; the
41. 25 thick planks upon the face of the porch
43. 3 like the vision . . . and I fell upon my face
43. 6 and I looked . . . and I fell upon my face
44. 10 for why should he see your faces worse
Dan. 1. 5 an he goat came from the west, on the f.
1. 17 I was afraid, and fell upon my face; but
1. 18 I was in a deep sleep on my face toward
9. 3 set my face unto the Lord God, to seek
9. 7 but unto us confusion of faces, as at this
9. 8 to us (belongeth) confusion of face, to
10. 6 his face as the appearance of lightning
10. 9 in a deep sleep on my face, and my face
10. 15 I set my face toward the ground, and I
11. 17 He shall also set his face to enter with
11. 18 After this shall he turn his face unto the
11. 19 Then he shall turn his face toward the
Hos. 5. 5 the pride of Israel doth testify to his face
5. 15 till they acknowledge . . . and seek my face
7. 10 And the pride of Israel testifyeth to his f.
Joel 2. 6 Before their face the people shall be
2. 20 with his face toward the east sea, and

- Amos 5. 8 poureth them out upon the face of the
9. 6 poureth them out upon the face of the
Mic. 6. 1 I will destroy it from off the face of the
Nah. 2. 1 he will even hide his face from them at
2. 10 the faces of them all gather blackness
3. 5 I will discover thy skirts upon thy face
Hab. 3. 5 their faces shall sup up (as) the east wind
Zech. 1. 9 curse that goeth forth over the face of
Mal. 2. 3 and spread dung upon your faces, (even)
5. *Face, ὄψις opsīs.*
John 11. 44 and his face was bound about with a nap.
6. *Face, πρόσωπον prosōpon.*
Matt. 6. 16 for they disfigure their faces, that they
6. 17 anoint thine head, and wash thy face
10. 1 I send my messenger before thy face
11. 6 ye can discern the face of the sky; but
12. 2 and his face did shine as the sun, and
17. 6 they fell on their face, and were sore
18. 10 their angels do always behold the face
26. 39 Then did his face, and prayed, saying, O my
26. 67 Then did they spit in his face, and buffeted
Mark 1. 1 I send my messenger before thy face
4. 10 to cover his face, and to buffet him, and to
Luke 1. 76 for thou shalt go before the face of the
2. 12 Which thou hast prepared before the face
2. 31 seeing Jesus, fell on (his) face, and besou.
7. 27 I send my messenger before thy face
9. 51 he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerusa.
9. 52 sent messengers before his face: and
9. 53 his face was as though he would go to J.
10. 1 sent them two and two before his face
12. 56 ye can discern the face of the sky and of
17. 10 fell down on (his) face at his feet, going
21. 35 all them that dwell on the face of the
22. 64 they struck him on the face, and asked
22. 65 bowed down (their) faces to the earth
Acts 6. 15 saw his face as it had been the face of an
7. 45 whom God drove out before the face of our
17. 25 for to dwell on all the face of the earth
20. 25 I know that ye all... shall see my face no
20. 38 that they should see his face no more
1 Co. 13. 12 For now we see... but then face to face
14. 25 falling down on (his) face he will worship
2 Co. 3. 13 as Moses, (which) put a veil over his face
3. 13 we all, with open face beholding as in a
4. 6 to (give) the light... in the face of Jesus
Gal. 1. 20 ye suffer... if a man smite you on the face
1. 22 was unknown by the face to the churches
Col. 2. 11 I withheld him to the face, because he
1 Th. 2. 17 endeavoured... to see your face with great
3. 10 praying... that we might see your face
Jas. 1. 23 a man beholding his natural face in a
1 Pe. 3. 12 the face of the Lord (is) against them
Rev. 4. 7 and the third beast had a face as a man
6. 16 hide us from the face of him that sitteth
7. 11 and fell before the throne on their faces
7. 17 and their faces (were) as the faces of men
10. 1 and his face (was) as it were the sun, and
11. 16 tell upon their faces, and worshipped
12. 14 half a time, from the face of the serpent
20. 11 from whose face the earth and the heaven
22. 4 And they shall see his face; and his name

FACE to face —

1. *Face to face, κατά πρόσωπον kata prosōpon.*
Acts 25. 16 he which... have the accusers face to face
2. *Mouth to mouth, στόμα πρὸς στόμα.*
2 John 12 but I trust to come... and speak face to f.
3 John 14 and we shall speak face to face. Peace

FADE (away), to —

1. *To fade, γὰρ balal, 5.*
Isa. 64. 6 all do fade as a leaf; and our iniquities
2. *To fade or wear away, ἀβύλ nabel.*
2 Sa. 22. 46 Strangers shall fade away, and they shall
Psa. 18. 45 The strangers shall fade away, and he
Isa. 1. 30 ye shall be as an oak whose leaf fadeth
24. 4 The earth mourneth (and) fadeth away
24. 4 the world languisheth (and) fadeth away
28. 1 whose glorious beauty (is) a fading flower
28. 4 the glorious beauty... shall be a fading
40. 7, 8 The grass withereth, the flower fadeth
Jer. 8. 13 the leaf shall fade; and (the things) that
Eze. 47. 12 whose leaf shall not fade, neither shall
3. *To cause to fade, μαρῖνω marainō.*
Jas. 1. 11 so also shall the rich man fade away in

FADETH not away, that —

1. *Unfading, ἀμάραντος amarantinos.*
1 Pe. 5. 4 a crown of glory that fadeth not away
2. *Unfading, ἀμάραντος amarantos.*
1 Pe. 1. 4 To an inheritance... that fadeth not away

FAIL —

1. *Is not, ἄν ayin.*
Isa. 44. 12 yea, he is hungry, and his strength faileth
2. *To sit, ἔψ qashab.*
1 Sa. 20. 5 I should not fail to sit with the king at
3. *Failing, consumption, κῆλη kaleh.*
Deut. 32. 32 and (with) failing (longing) for them all the
4. *To perish, be lost, ἀβυ abad.*
Psa. 142. 4 refuge failed me; no man cared for my
Eze. 12. 22 days are prolonged, and every vision fail.
5. *To go away, ἀζα azal.*
Job 14. 11 (As) the waters fail from the sea, and the

6. *To cease, fail, have an end, ἀφες aphēs.*
Gen. 47. 15 why should we die... for the money faileth
47. 16 will give you for your cattle, if money fail
7. *To be emptied, made void, באק baqag, 2.*
Isa. 19. 3 the spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst
8. *To fail, גָּמַר gamar.*
Psa. 77. 8 doth (his) promise fail for evermore?
9. *To loathe, cast away, גָּאַל gaal, 5.*
Job 21. 10 Their bull gendereth, and faileth not
10. *To be lean, poor, low, weak, דָּל dalal.*
Isa. 38. 14 mine eyes fail (with looking) upward: O
11. *To cease, leave off, forbear, חָדַל chadal.*
Job 19. 14 My kinsfolk have failed, and my familiar
12. *To lack, abate, חָסַר chaser.*
1 Ki. 17. 14 neither shall the cruise of oil fail, until
Isa. 51. 14 not die... nor that his bread should fail
13. *Lacking, חָסַר chaser.*
1 Ki. 17. 16 neither did the cruise of oil fail, accord.
Eccl. 10. 3 a fool walketh by the way, his wisdom f.
14. *To go out or forth, יָצָא yatsa.*
Gen. 42. 28 their heart failed... and they were afraid
Song 5. 6 my soul failed when he spake: I sought
15. *To be or become weak, dim, קָהָה kahah.*
Isa. 42. 4 He shall not fail nor be discouraged, till
16. *To lie, deceive, כָּזַב kazab, 3.*
Isa. 58. 11 like a spring of water, whose waters fail
17. *To fail, חָשַׁךְ kachash.*
Psa. 109. 24 are weak... and my flesh faileth of fatness
18. *To fail, lie, deceive, קָהָשׁ kachash, 3.*
Hos. 9. 2 not feed... the new wine shall fail in her
Hab. 3. 17 the labour of the olive shall fail, and the
19. *To be completed, consumed, ended, קָלַח kalah.*
Job 11. 20 the eyes of the wicked shall fail, and
17. 5 even the eyes of his children shall fail
Psa. 69. 3 mine eyes fail while I wait for my God
71. 9 forsake me not when my strength faileth
73. 26 My flesh and my heart faileth... God
119. 82 Mine eyes fail for thy word, saying
119. 123 Mine eyes fail for thy salvation, and for
143. 7 my spirit faileth: hide not thy face from
Prov. 22. 8 and the rod of his anger shall fail
Isa. 15. 6 the grass faileth, there is no green thing
21. 16 and all the glory of Kedar shall fail
31. 3 fall down, and they all shall fail together
32. 10 for the vintage shall fail, the gathering
Jer. 14. 6 their eyes did fail because... no grass
Lam. 2. 11 Mine eyes do fail with tears, my bowels
3. 22 consumed, because his compassions fail
4. 17 our eyes as yet failed for our vain help
20. *To be cut off, קָרַח karath, 2.*
2 Sa. 3. 29 let there not fail from the house of Joab
1 Ki. 2. 4 there shall not fail thee... a man on the
8. 25 There shall not fail thee a man in my
9. 5 There shall not fail thee a man upon the
2 Ch. 16 There shall not fail thee a man, in my
7. 18 There shall not fail thee a man (to be)
21. *To stumble, be feeble, חָשַׁל kashal.*
Psa. 31. 10 strength faileth, because of mine iniquity
22. *To fall, נָפַל naphal.*
Josh. 21. 45 There failed not ought of any good thing
23. 14 not one thing hath failed of all the good
23. 14 (and) not one thing hath failed thereof
1 Sa. 17. 32 Let no man's heart fail because of him
1 Ki. 8. 56 there hath not failed one word of all his
23. *To be dried up, נָשַׁח nashath.*
Isa. 41. 17 their tongue faileth for thirst, I the LORD
Jer. 51. 30 in (their) holds; their might hath failed
24. *To become dried up, נָשַׁח nashath, 2.*
Isa. 19. 5 the waters shall fail from the sea, and
25. *To pass over, away, אָבַר abar.*
Esth. 9. 27 so as it should not fail, that they would
9. 28 these days of Purim should not fail from
26. *To be lacking, נָשַׁח adar, 2.*
Isa. 34. 16 no one of these shall fail, none shall want
40. 26 for that (he is) strong in power; not one f.
59. 15 Yea, truth faileth... the LORD saw (it), and
Zeph. 3. 5 he faileth not; but the unjust knoweth
27. *To leave, forsake, abandon, אָזַב azab.*
Psa. 38. 10 My heart panteth, my strength faileth
40. 12 they are more... therefore my heart faileth
28. *To be feeble, covered, אָטַף ataph.*
Isa. 57. 16 for the spirit should fail before me, and
29. *To pass away, come to an end, נָסַס pasas.*
Psa. 12. 1 for the faithful fail from among... men
30. *To break, make void, fail, פָּרַץ paraz, 5.*
Eccl. 12. 5 they shall be afraid... desire shall fail
31. *To make feeble, let be feeble, רָפַח raphah, 5.*
Deut. 31. 6 he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee
31. 8 he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee
Josh. 1. 5 I will not fail thee, nor forsake thee
1 Ch. 28 he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee
32. *Error, mistake, טָלַה talah.*
Ezra. 4. 22 Take heed now that ye fail not to do this
6. 9 it be given them day by day without fail
33. *To lie, deceive, חָשַׁךְ shakar, 3.*
Psa. 89. 33 from him, nor suffer my faithfulness to f.

34. *To be finished, consumed, תָּמַם tamam.*
Gen. 47. 15 when money failed in the land of Egypt
Josh. 3. 16 those that came down toward the sea... f.
35. *Not to be steadfast, אָמַן aman, 2.*
Jer. 15. 18 be... as a liar, (and as) waters (that) fail?
36. *To leave out, cease, ἐκλείπω ekleipō.*
Luke 6. 9 when ye fail, they may receive you into
22. 32 But I have prayed... that thy faith fail not
Heb. 1. 12 thou art the same... thy years shall not fa.
37. *To fall off or away, ἐκπίπτω ekpīptō.*
1 Co. 13. 8 Charity never [faileth]: but whether (there)
38. *To leave upon or besides, ἐπιλείπω epileipō.*
Heb. 11. 32 for the time would fail me to tell of G.
39. *To make useless, καταργέω katargeō.*
1 Co. 13. 8 prophecies, they shall fail; whether (there)
40. *To fail, πίπτω pīptō.*
Luke 6. 17 to pass, than one tithe of the law to fail
41. *To be behind, lack, ὑστερέω hustereō.*
Heb. 12. 15 lest any man [fail] of the grace of God

FAIL, to cause to —

1. *To cause to be lacking, חָסַר chaser, 5.*
Isa. 32. 6 will cause the drink of the thirsty to fail
2. *To finish, consume, קָלַח kalah, 3.*
Job 31. 16 have caused the eyes of the widow to fail
3. *To cause to cease, חָשַׁב shabath, 5.*
Jer. 48. 33 I have caused wine to fail from the wine.

FAIL, to let —

- To cause or let fall, נָפַל naphal, 5.*
Esth. 6. 10 let nothing fail of all that thou hast spo.

FAIL, to make to —

- To cause to cease, חָשַׁב shabath, 5.*
Amos 8. 4 even to make the poor of the land to fail

FAILETH not, that —

- Not leaving off, unfailling, ἀνέκλειπτος anekleiptos.*
Luke 12. 33 a treasure in the heavens that faileth not

FAILING —

- Consumption, failing, קָלַח killayon.*
Deut. 28. 65 and failing of eyes, and sorrow of mind

FAILING, hearts —

- To swoon away, ἀποψύχω apopsuchō.*
Luke 21. 26 Men's hearts failing them for fear, and

FAIN, would —

1. *To flee, בָּרַח barach.*
Job 27. 22 he would fain flee out of his hand
2. *To fix the mind or desire on, ἐπιθυμέω epithumō.*
Luke 15. 16 he would fain have filled his belly with

FAINT —

1. *Sick, חָלַה daveh.*
Lam. 1. 13 he hath made me desolate... faint all the
5. 17 For this our heart is faint; for these
2. *Sick, חָלַה daveh.*
Isa. 1. 5 The whole head is sick... the heart faint
Jer. 8. 18 I would comfort myself... my heart (is) f.
Lam. 1. 22 my sighs (are) many, and my heart (is) f.
3. *Weary, יָגַע yaeph.*
2 Sa. 16. 2 that such as he faint in' the wilderness
Isa. 40. 29 He giveth power to the faint; and to
4. *Weary, יָגַע yaeph.*
Gen. 25. 29 Esau came from the field, and he (was) f.
25. 30 Feed me, I pray thee... for I (am) faint
Deut. 25. 18 smote... when thou (wast) faint and weary
Judg. 8. 4 Gideon... passed over... faint, yet pursuing
8. 5 Give, I pray you, leaves... for they (he) f.
Isa. 29. 8 (he is) faint, and his soul hath appetite

FAINT, to —

1. *To become, happen, חָיָה hayah, 2.*
Dan. 8. 27 And I Daniel fainted, and was sick
2. *To labour, be weary, יָגַע yaga.*
Jer. 45. 3 I fainted in my sighing, and I find no rest
3. *To be weary, יָגַע yaeph.*
Isa. 40. 28 The Creator... fainteth not, neither is weary
40. 30 Even the youths shall faint and be weary
40. 31 (and) they shall walk, and not faint
44. 12 he drinketh no water, and is faint
4. *To become weak, restrain, קָהָה kahah, 3.*
Eze. 21. 7 shall be feeble, and every spirit shall fa.
5. *To be complete, finished, consumed, קָלַח kalah.*
Psa. 84. 2 My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for
119. 81 My soul fainteth for thy salvation
6. *To be feeble, weary, לָאָה laah.*
Job 4. 5 it is come upon thee, and thou faintest
7. *To faint, be feeble, קָהָה laah.*
Gen. 47. 13 Canaan, fainted by reason of the famine
8. *To melt, dissolve, מָוַה mug.*
Eze. 21. 15 that (their) heart may faint, and (their)
9. *To be melted, מָוַה mug, 2.*
Josh. 2. 24 the inhabitants of the country do faint
10. *To faint, be melted, מָוַה masas.*
Isa. 10. 18 as when a standard bearer fainteth
11. *To be melted, מָוַה masas, 2.*
Deut. 20. 8 lest his brethren's heart faint as well as

12. *To show self feeble*, *עָלָה* *alah*, 7.
Psa. 107. 5 Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted
Jon. 2. 7 When my soul fainted within me I re.

13. *To be covered, wrapped up, faint*, *עָלָה* *alah*, 4.
Isa. 51. 20 Thy sons have fainted, they lie at the head

14. *To cover or wrap self up, faint*, *עָלָה* *alah*, 7.
Amos 8. 13 In that day shall the fair virgins . . faint
Jon. 4. 8 he fainted, and wished in himself to die

15. *To be feeble, cease, faint*, *פָּגַע* *pag*.
Gen. 45. 26 Jacob's heart fainted, for he believed

16. *To be tender, soft, timid*, *רַחֵם* *rahak*, 2.
Deut. 20. 3 let not your hearts faint, fear not, and do
Isa. 7. 4 fear not, neither be faint hearted for the
Jer. 51. 46 lest your heart faint, and ye fear for the

17. *To show self feeble*, *רָפָה* *raphah*, 7.
Prov. 24. 10 (If) thou faint in the day of adversity

18. *To turn out badly, cave in*, *ἐκκακεῖ* *ekkakeō*.
Luke 8. 1 ought always to pray, and not to faint
2 Co. 4. 1 as we have received mercy, we faint not
4. 16 For which cause we faint not; but though
Eph. 3. 13 Wherefore I desire that ye faint not at

19. *To loose out, relax*, *ἐκλύνω* *eklynō*.
Matt. 9. 36 because [they fainted], and were scattered
15. 32 I will not send them . . lest they faint in
Mark 8. 3 if I send them away . . they will faint by
Gal. 6. 9 in due season we shall reap, if we faint
Heb. 12. 3 lest ye be wearied and faint in your
12. 5 nor faint when thou art rebuked of him

20. *To toil, work out, weary*, *κάμνω* *kamnō*.
Rev. 2. 3 And hast borne . . and hast not fainted

FAINT, to be —
1. *To be weary*, *עָיַף* *uph*.
1 Sa. 14. 28 And the people were faint
14. 31 and the people were very faint

2. *To be or become faint*, *פָּגַע* *pagar*, 3.
1 Sa. 30. 10 two hundred . . which were so faint that
30. 21 two hundred men, which were so faint

3. *To be feeble*, *רָפָה* *raphah*.
Isa. 13. 7 Therefore shall all hands be faint, and

FAINT, that —
To be feeble, *עָלָה* *alah*.
Lam. 2. 19 thy young children, that faint for hunger

FAINT, to wax —
To be weary, *עָיַף* *uph*.
2 Sa. 21. 15 David went down . . and David waxed faint

FAINT hearted —
Tender of heart, *רַחֵם* *rah* *lebab*.
Deut. 20. 8 What man . . fearful and faint hearted?

FAINT hearted, to be —
To be melted, *מָוַם* *mug*, 2.
Jer. 49. 23 they are faint hearted . . sorrow on the sea

FAINTED —
Faintness, *עָלָה* *alah*.
Eze. 31. 15 all the trees of the field fainted for him

FAINTNESS —
Faintness, *מָוֶסֶת* *morek*.
Lev. 26. 36 I will send a faintness into their hearts

FAIR, fairer —
1. *Clean, pure*, *טָהוֹר* *tahor*.
Zech. 3. 5 Let them set a fair mitre upon his head
3. 5 So they set a fair mitre upon his head

2. *Good, fair*, *טוֹב* *tob*.
Gen. 6. 2 the daughters of men that they (were) fair
24. 16 And the damsel (was) very fair to look
26. 7 because she (was) fair to look upon
Judg. 15. 2 (is) not her . . sister fairer than she?
Esth. 1. 11 the queen . . for she (was) fair to look on
Isa. 5. 9 many houses . . great and fair, without in
Dan. 1. 15 their countenances appeared fairer and

3. *Goodness*, *טוֹב* *tob*.
Hos. 10. 11 but I passed over upon her fair neck

4. *Fair, beautiful*, *יָפָה* *yaphch*.
Gen. 12. 11 I know that thou (art) a fair woman to
12. 14 beheld the woman, that she (was) very fair
1 Sa. 17. 42 a youth, and ruddy, and of a fair counte.
2 Sa. 13. 1 Absalom the son of David, had a fair sis.
14. 27 she was a woman of a fair countenance
1 Ki. 1. 3 they sought for a fair damsel throughout
1. 4 the damsel (was) very fair, and cherished
Joh. 42. 15 no women found (so) fair as the daughters
Prov. 11. 22 a fair woman which is without discretion
Song 1. 15 thou (art) fair, my love . . thou art fair
1. 16 thou (art) fair, my beloved, yea, pleasant
4. 1 thou art fair, my love . . thou art fair
6. 10 Thou (art) all fair, my love . . no spot in
6. 10 fair as the moon, clear as the sun
Jer. 11. 16 A green olive tree, fair . . of goodly fruit
Eze. 31. 3 a cedar in Lebanon with fair branches
31. 9 I have made him fair by the multitude of
Amos 8. 13 In that day shall the fair virgins . . faint

5. *Good in appearance*, *טוֹב כְּרָא* *tob march*.
Esth. 2. 2 Let there be fair young virgins sought
2. 3 gather together all the fair young virgins

6. *Fair, beautiful*, *יָפָה* *yaphch*.
Dan. 4. 12 The leaves thereof (were) fair, and the
4. 21 Whose leaves (were) fair, and the fruit

7. *Traffic, market*, *יִצְחָבֹן* *izzabon*.
Eze. 27. 12 with silver . . they traded in thy fairs
27. 14 the house of Togarmah traded in thy fairs
27. 16, 22 they occupied in thy fairs with
27. 19 going to and fro occupied in thy fairs
27. 27 Thy riches, and thy fairs, thy merchandise

8. *To be or act graciously*, *חָנַן* *chanan*, 3.
Prov. 26. 25 When he speaketh fair, believe him not

9. *Fair of form*, *יָפָה* *yepheh* *toar*.
Esth. 2. 7 and the maid (was) fair and beautiful

10. *Belonging to the town, agreeable*, *ἀστεῖος*.
Acts 7. 20 Moses was born, and was exceeding fair

FAIR, to be —
To be fair, beautiful, *יָפָה* *yaphah*.
Song 4. 10 How fair is thy love, my sister
7. 6 How fair and how pleasant art thou, O
Eze. 31. 7 Thus was he fair in his greatness, in the

FAIR, to make self —
To make or show self fair, *יָפָה* *yaphah*, 7.
Jer. 4. 30 in vain shalt thou make thyself fair

FAIR, very —
Very fair, *יָפָה* *yepheh* *phiygah*.
Jer. 46. 20 Egypt . . a very fair heifer . . destruction

FAIR colours —
Red ore, stibium, *טִיבָה* *tiyah*.
Isa. 54. 11 I will lay thy stone, with fair colours

FAIR one —
Fair, beautiful one, *יָפָה* *yaphch*.
Song 2. 10 my love, my fair one, and come away

FAIR show, to make a —
To make a fair face, *εὐπροσώπεω* *euprosōpeō*.
Gal. 6. 12 As many as desire to make a fair show in

FAIR speech —
1. *A taking, reception, doctrine*, *לֶגָאֵח* *legach*.
Prov. 7. 21 With her much fair speech she caused him
2. *Easy discourse*, *εὐλογία* *eulogia*.
Rom. 16. 18 by good words and fair speeches deceive

FAIR weather —
1. *Gold, shining, fair weather*, *זָהָב* *zahab*.
Job 37. 22 Fair weather cometh out of the north

2. *Fine weather*, *εὐδαια* *eudia*.
Matt. 16. 2 ye say, (It will be) fair weather; for the

FAIR word —
Good, טוב *tob*.
Jer. 12. 6 though they speak fair words unto thee

FAIRER, to be —
To become fair, be made fair, *יָפָה* *yaphah*, 4.
Psa. 45. 2 Thou art fairer than the children of men

FAIREST —
Fair, beautiful one, *יָפָה* *yaphch*.
Song 1. 8 O thou fairest among women, go thy way
5. 9 O thou fairest among women? what (is)
6. 1 O thou fairest among women? whither

FAIR HAVENS, *καλοὶ λιμένες* *kaloi limenes*.
A harbour in the island of Crete, not mentioned in any other ancient writing. It was on the S., and was practically the harbour of Lasena, about five miles to the E. of Cape Matala, the most conspicuous headland on the S. coast of the island.
Acts 27. 8 a place which is called The Fair Havens

FAITH —
1. *Faithfulness, steadiness*, *ἐμνη* *emneh*.
Deut. 32. 20 very toward . . children in whom (is) no f.

2. *Faithfulness, stability*, *אֱמֻנָה* *emmanah*.
Hab. 2. 4 but the just shall live by his faith

3. *Hope*, *ἐλπίς* *elpis*.
Heb. 10. 23 hold fast the profession of (our) faith

4. *Faith, faithfulness, steadfastness*, *πίστις* *pistis*.
Matt. 8. 10 not found so great faith, no, not in Israel
9. 2 Jesus, seeing their faith, said unto the
9. 22 Daughter . . thy faith hath made thee who.
9. 29 According to your faith be it unto you
15. 28 woman, great (is) thy faith: be it unto
17. 20 If ye have faith as a grain of mustard
21. 21 If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall
23. 23 of the law, judgment, mercy, and faith
Mark 2. 5 Jesus saw their faith, he said unto the
4. 40 he said . . how is it that ye have no faith?
5. 34 thy faith hath made thee whole; go in
10. 52 Go thy way; thy faith hath made thee
11. 22 Jesus answering saith . . Have faith in God
12. 20 when he saw their faith, he said unto him
7. 9 not found so great faith, no, not in Israel
7. 50 Thy faith hath saved thee; go in peace
8. 25 And he said unto them, Where is your f?
8. 48 thy faith hath made thee whole; go in
17. 5 And the apostles said . . Increase our faith
17. 6 If ye had faith as a grain of mustard
17. 10 go thy way; thy faith hath made thee
18. 8 shall he find faith on the earth?
18. 42 Receive thy sight . . faith hath saved thee
22. 32 prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not

Acts 3. 16 his name through faith in his name hath
3. 16 the faith which is by him hath given him
6. 5 man full of faith and of the Holy Ghost

Acts 6. 7 the priests were obedient to the faith
6. 8 Stephen, full of [faith] and power, did
11. 24 and full of the Holy Ghost and of faith
13. 8 to turn away the deputy from the faith
14. 9 perceiving that he had faith to be healed
14. 22 exhorting them to continue in the faith
14. 27 opened the door of faith unto the Gentiles
15. 9 purifying their hearts by faith
16. 5 the churches established in the faith
20. 21 and faith toward our Lord Jesus Christ
24. 24 heard him concerning the faith in Christ
26. 18 are sanctified by faith that is in me

Rom 1. 5 obedience to the faith among all nations
1. 8 your faith is spoken of throughout the
1. 12 by the mutual faith both of you and me
1. 17 righteousness . . revealed from faith to fa.
1. 17 is written, 'The just shall live by faith'
3. 3 shall their unbelief make the faith of
3. 22 righteousness of God (which is) by faith
3. 25 propitiation through faith in his blood
3. 27 of works? Nay; but by the law of faith
3. 28 justified by faith without the deeds of
3. 30 faith, and uncircumcision through faith
3. 31 we then make void the law through faith?
4. 5 his faith is counted for righteousness
4. 6 that faith was reckoned to Abraham for
11. 1 righteousness of the faith, which (he had)
12. 1 steps of that faith of our father Abraham
4. 13 but through the righteousness of faith
4. 14 faith is made void, and the promise
4. 16 (it is) of faith, that (it might be) by grace
4. 16 that also which is of the faith of Abrah.
4. 19 being not weak in faith, he considered
4. 20 was strong in faith, giving glory to God
5. 1 being justified by faith, we have peace
5. 2 access by [faith] into this grace wherein
9. 30 even the righteousness which is of faith
9. 32 (they sought it) not by faith, but as if
10. 6 righteousness which is of faith speaketh
10. 8 that is, the word of faith, which we pre.
10. 17 faith (cometh) by hearing, and hearing
11. 20 thou standest by faith. Be not high
12. 3 dealt to every man the measure of faith
12. 6 according to the proportion of faith
14. 1 Him that is weak in the faith receive ye
14. 22 Hast thou faith? have (it) to thyself
14. 23 damned . . because (he eateth) not of faith
14. 23 for whatsoever (is) not of faith is sin
16. 26 all nations for the obedience of faith

1 Co. 2. 5 your faith should not stand in the wisdom
12. 9 To another faith by the same Spirit
13. 2 though I have all faith, so that I could
13. 13 now abideth faith, hope, charity, these
15. 14 preaching vain, and your faith (is) . . vain
15. 17 Christ be not raised, your faith (is) vain
16. 13 stand fast in the faith, quit you like men

2 Co. 1. 24 that we have dominion over your faith
1. 24 helpers of your joy: for by faith ye stand
1. 23 having the same spirit of faith, according
5. 7 For we walk by faith, not by sight
5. 7 (in) faith, and utterance, and knowledge
10. 15 when your faith is increased, that we shall
13. 5 Examine . . whether ye be in the faith

Gal. 1. 23 preacheth the faith which once he destr.
2. 16 by the faith of Jesus Christ, even we have
2. 16 might be justified by the faith of Christ
2. 20 I live by the faith of the Son of God
3. 2, 5 by the works . . or by the hearing of faith?
3. 7 they which are of faith, the same are the
3. 8 would justify the heathen through faith
3. 9 they which be of faith are blessed with
3. 11 evident: for, The just shall live by faith
3. 12 the law is not of faith; but, The man that
3. 14 the promise of the Spirit through faith
3. 22 promise by faith of Jesus Christ might
3. 23 before faith came, we were kept under
3. 23 the faith which should afterwards
3. 24 that we might be justified by faith
3. 25 after that faith is come, we are no longer
3. 26 children of God by faith in Christ Jesus
5. 5 for the hope of righteousness by faith
5. 6 but faith which worketh by love
5. 22 long suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith
6. 10 them who are of the household of faith

Eph. 1. 15 I heard of your faith in the Lord Jesus
2. 8 For by grace are ye saved through faith
2. 12 access with confidence by the faith of
3. 17 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith
4. 5 One Lord, one faith, one baptism
4. 13 we all come in the unity of the faith
6. 16 taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye
6. 23 love with faith, from God the Father

Phil. 1. 25 for your furtherance and joy of faith
1. 27 striving together for the faith of the
2. 17 the sacrifice and service of your faith
3. 9 righteousness which is of God by faith
3. 9 that which is through the faith of Christ

Col. 1. 4 Since we heard of your faith in Christ
1. 23 If ye continue in the faith grounded and
2. 5 the steadfastness of your faith in Christ
2. 7 established in the faith, as ye have been
2. 12 through the faith of the operation of God

1 Th. 1. 3 Remembering . . your work of faith, and
1. 8 your faith to God ward is spread abroad
3. 2 and to comfort you concerning your faith
3. 5 I sent to know your faith, lest by some
3. 6 good tidings of your faith and charity
3. 7 we were comforted over you . . by your f.
3. 10 that which is lacking in your faith?

2 Th. 5. 8 putting on the breastplate of faith and
1. 3 your faith groweth exceedingly, and the
1. 4 for your patience and faith in all your

- 2 Th. 1. 11 goodness, and the work of faith with po.
- 3. 2 be delivered .for all (men) have not faith
1 Ti. 1. 2 Unto Timothy, (my) own son in the faith
1. 4 than godly edifying which is in faith
1. 5 a good conscience, and (of) faith unfeig.
1. 14 faith and love which is in Christ Jesus
1. 19 Holding faith, and a good conscience
1. 19 concerning faith have made shipwreck
2. 7 a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and
2. 15 if they continue in faith and charity and
3. 9 mystery of the faith in a pure conscience
3. 13 in the faith which is in Christ Jesus
4. 1 some shall depart from the faith, giving
4. 6 the words of faith and of good doctrine
4. 12 in charity, in spirit, in faith, in purity
5. 8 he hath denied the faith, and is worse
5. 12 they have cast off their first faith
6. 10 have erred from the faith, and pierced
6. 11 godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness
6. 12 Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold
6. 21 some .have erred concerning the faith
2 Ti. 1. 5 the unfeigned faith that is in Christ
1. 13 faith and love which is in Christ Jesus
2. 13 and overthrow the faith of some
2. 22 follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace
3. 8 corrupt .reprobate concerning the faith
3. 10 faith, long suffering, charity, patience
3. 15 through faith which is in Christ Jesus
4. 7 finished (my) course, I have kept the faith
Titus 1. 1 according to the faith of God's elect, and
1. 4 Titus, (mine) own son after the common f.
1. 13 that they may be sound in the faith
2. 2 sound in faith, in charity, in patience
3. 15 Greet them that love us in the faith
Phm. 5 Hearing of thy love and faith, which thou
6 the communication of thy faith may bec.
Heb. 4. 2 mixed with faith in them that heard (it)
6. 1 from dead works, and of faith toward G.
6. 12 through faith and patience inherit the
10. 22 in full assurance of faith, having our
10. 38 the just shall live by faith: but if (any)
11. 1 faith is the substance of things hoped
11. 3 Through faith we understand that the
11. 4 By faith Abel offered unto God a more
11. 5 By faith Enoch was translated that he
11. 6 without faith (it is) impossible to please
11. 7 By faith Noah, being warned of God of
11. 7 the righteousness which is by faith
11. 8 By faith Abraham, when he was called to
11. 9 By faith he sojourned in the land of
11. 11 Through faith also Sara herself received
11. 13 all died in faith, not having received
11. 17 By faith Abraham, when he was tried
11. 20 By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau
11. 21 By faith Jacob, when he was dying
11. 22 By faith Joseph, when he died, made
11. 23 By faith Moses, when he was born, was
11. 24 By faith Moses, when he was come to
11. 27 By faith he forsook Egypt, not fearing
11. 28 Through faith he kept the passover, and
11. 29 By faith they passed through the Red sea
13. 30 By faith the walls of Jericho fell down
13. 31 By faith the harlot Rahab perished not
13. 33 through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought
13. 39 obtained a good report through faith
12. 2 the author and finisher of (our) faith
Jas. 7 whose faith follow, considering the end
1. 3 trying of your faith worketh patience
1. 6 But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering
2. 1 have not the faith of our Lord Jesus
2. 5 the poor of this world rich in faith
2. 14 faith, and have not works? can fa.
2. 17 faith, if it hath not works, is dead, being
2. 18 Thou hast faith .show me thy faith
2. 18 and I will show thee my faith by my
2. 20 know .that faith without works is dead?
2. 22 Seest thou how faith wrought with his
2. 22 and by works was faith made perfect
2. 24 that by works .and not by faith only
2. 26 so faith without works is dead also
5. 15 the prayer of faith shall save the sick
1 Pe. 1. 5 through faith unto salvation ready to be
1. 7 the trial of your faith, being much more
1. 9 Receiving the end of your faith, (even)
1. 21 that your faith and hope might be in God
5. 9 Whom resist steadfast in the faith, know.
2 Pe. 1. 1 that have obtained like precious faith
1. 5 add to your faith virtue; and to virtue
1 Jo. 5. 4 that overcometh the world, (even) our fa.
Jude 3 the faith which was once delivered unto
20 building up .on your most holy faith
Rev. 2. 13 hast not denied my faith, even in these
2. 19 and faith, and thy patience, and thy
13. 10 the patience and the faith of the saints
14. 12 commandments of God, and the faith of

FAITH, of little —

Little of faith, *ὀλιγόπιστος oligopistos*.

- Matt 6. 30 more (clothe) you, O ye of little faith?
8. 26 Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith?
14. 31 O thou of little faith, wherefore didst
16. 8 O ye of little faith, why reason ye among
Luke 12. 28 how much more .you, O ye of little faith?

FAITHFUL —

1. Faithful, steady, *πίστις emini*.

- Prov 13. 17 but a faithful ambassador (is) health
14. 5 A faithful witness will not lie: but a
20. 6 but a faithful man who can find?

2. Faithfulness, stability, *ἐμνηστεία emunah*.

- Psa. 119. 86 All thy commandments (are) faithful
119. 138 Thy testimonies .(are) .very faithful

3. To be steady, faithful, *πίστις aman*.

- 2 Sa. 20. 19 (that are) peaceable (and) faithful in Isr.
Psa. 12. 1 faithful fail from among the children of
31. 23 (for) the LORD preserveth the faithful

4. To be steady, faithful, *πίστις aman*.

- Dan. 6. 4 forasmuch as he (was) faithful, neither

5. Truth, steadfastness, *ᾠδὴ emeth*.

- Neh. 7. 2 he (was) a faithful man, and feared God

6. Faithful, steady, *πιστός pistos*.

- Matt 24. 45 Who then is a faithful and wise servant
25. 21, 23 faithful servant: thou hast been fait.
Luke 12. 42 Who then is that faithful and wise stew.
16. 10 faithful in that which is least .faithful
16. 11 been faithful in the unrighteous mam.
16. 12 faithful in that which is another man's
19. 17 thou hast been faithful in a very little
Acts 15. 15 judged me to be faithful to the Lord
1 Co. 1. 9 God (is) faithful, by whom ye were called
2 required .that a man be fond faithful
4. 17 my beloved son, and faithful in the Lord
7. 25 obtained mercy of the Lord to be faithful
10. 13 God (is) faithful, who will not suffer you
3. 9 they .are blessed with faithful Abraham
Eph. 1. 1 and to the faithful in Christ Jesus
6. 21 brother and faithful minister in the Lord
Col. 1. 2 faithful brethren in Christ which are at
1. 7 for you a faithful minister of Christ
4. 7 faithful minister and fellow servant in
4. 9 Onesimus, a faithful and beloved brother
1 Th. 5. 24 Faithful (is) he that calleth you, who also
2 Th. 3. 3 the Lord is faithful, who shall establish
1 Ti. 1. 12 he counted me faithful, putting me into
1. 15 This (is) a faithful saying, and worthy of
3. 11 not slanderers .faithful in all things
4. 9 This (is) a faithful saying, and worthy of
6. 2 they are faithful and beloved, partakers
2 Ti. 2. 2 the same commit thou to faithful men
2. 11 (It is) a faithful saying: For if we be
2. 13 abideth faithful: he cannot deny himself
Titus 1. 6 having faithful children, not accused of
1. 9 the faithful word as he hath been taught
3. 8 (This is) a faithful saying, and these
Heb. 2. 17 a merciful and faithful High Priest in
3. 2 was faithful to him that appointed him
3. 5 Moses verily (was) faithful in all his
10. 23 for he (is) faithful that promised
11. 11 she judged him faithful who had promi.
Pe. 4. 19 commit .(to him) .as unto a faithful Crea.
5. 12 By Silvanus, a faithful brother unto you
1 Jo. 1. 9 he is faithful and just to forgive us (our)
Rev. 1. 5 (who is) the faithful Witness, (and) the
2. 10 be thou faithful unto death, and I will
2. 13 wherein Antipas (was) my faithful martyr
3. 14 the faithful and true Witness, the begin.
17. 14 and they that are with him (are) .faithful
19. 11 he that sat .(was) called Faithful and Tr.
21. 5 for these words are true and faithful
22. 6 These sayings (are) faithful and true: and

FAITHFUL, to be —

To be faithful, steady, *πίστις aman*, 2.

- Num. 12. 7 My servant Moses .who (is) faithful in all
Deut. 7. 9 Know .he (is) God, the faithful God
1 Sa. 2. 35 And I will raise me up a faithful priest
22. 14 who (is so) faithful among all thy servants
Neh. 9. 8 And founded his heart faithful before
13. 13 for they were counted faithful; and their
Psa. 89. 37 and (as) a faithful witness in heaven
101. 6 Mine eyes (shall be) upon the faithful of
Prov 11. 13 he that is of a faithful spirit concealeth
25. 13 (so is) a faithful messenger to them that
27. 6 Faithful (are) the wounds of a friend: but
Isa. 1. 21 How is the faithful city become an har!
1. 26 thou shalt be called .The faithful city
8. 2 I took unto me faithful witnesses to rec.
49. 7 because of the LORD that is faithful, (and)
Jer. 42. 5 be a true and faithful witness between us
Hos. 11. 12 but Judah .is faithful with the saints

FAITHFUL (man) —

Faithfulness, stability, *ἐμνηστεία emunah*.

- Prov 28. 20 A faithful man shall abound with blessing.

FAITHFULLY —

1. Faithfulness, stability, *ἐμνηστεία emunah*.

- 2 Ki. 12. 15 they reckoned not .for they dealt faith.
22. 7 no reckoning .because they dealt faith.
2 Ch. 19. 9 faithfully, and with a perfect heart
31. 12 brought in .the dedicated (things) faith.
34. 12 the men did the work faithfully: and the

2. Faithful, steady, *πιστός pistos*.

- 3 Jo. 5 Beloved, thou doest faithfully whatsoever

FAITHFULNESS —

1. Faithfulness, stability, *ἐμνηστεία emunah*.

- 1 Sa. 26. 23 render to every man .his faithfulness: for
Psa. 36. 5 thy faithfulness (reacheth) unto the clou.
40. 10 I have declared thy faithfulness and thy
88. 11 (or) thy faithfulness in destruction?
89. 1 will I make known thy faithfulness to all
89. 2 thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in
89. 5 thy faithfulness also in the congregation
89. 8 or to thy faithfulness round about thee?
89. 24 my faithfulness and my mercy (shall be)
89. 33 nor suffer my faithfulness to fail
92. 2 To show forth .thy faithfulness every
119. 75 (that) thou in thy faithfulness hast afflicted me
119. 90 Thy faithfulness (is) unto all generations
143. 1 in thy faithfulness answer me, (and) in
Isa. 11. 5 and faithfulness the girdle of his reins

- Isa. 25. 1 counsels of old (are) faithfulness (and)
Lam. 3. 23 new every morning: great (is) thy faith.
Hos. 2. 20 even betroth thee unto me in faithfulness
2. To be prepared, established, ready, *כָּן kun*, 2.
Psa. 5. 9 For (there is) no faithfulness in their mo.

FAITHLESS —

Unsteadfast, unfaithful, *ἀπιστος apistos*.

- Matt 17. 17 O faithless and perverse generation, how
Mark 9. 19 O faithless generation, how long shall I be
Luke 9. 41 O faithless and perverse generation! how
John 20. 27 and be not faithless, but believing!

FALL —

1. Stumbling, *κλίσθη κishshalon*.

- Prov 16. 18 and an haughty spirit before a fall

2. Fall, carcase, *καρπῶς mappleth*.

- Prov 29. 16 but the righteous shall see their fall
Eze. 26. 15 isles shake at the sound of thy fall
26. 18 the isles tremble in the day of thy fall
31. 16 nations to shake at the sound of his fall
32. 10 at (every) moment .in the day of thy fall

3. To fall, *נָפַל naphal*.

- Jer. 49. 21 earth is moved at the noise of thy fall

4. A falling aside, *παράπτωμα parapōma*.

- Rom 11. 11 through their fall salvation (is) come
11. 12 Now if the fall of them (be) the riches of

5. Fall, downfall, *πτῶσις ptōsis*.

- Matt. 7. 27 and it fell: and great was the fall of it
Luke 2. 34 Behold, this (child) is set for the fall and

FALL (among), to —

1. To be, *ᾤκη hayah*.

- Josh 22. 20 wrath fell on all the congregation of Is. ?

2. To go or come out, *ἔξ yatsa*.

- Num 33. 54 shall be in the place where his lot falleth
Josh 10. 1 the lot of the children of Joseph fell from

3. To go or come down, *ἵκ yasad*.

- Num 11. 9 when the dew fell .the manna fell upon

4. To bend or bow the knee, *כָּרָא kara*.

- 2 Ki. 1. 13 came and fell on his knees before Elijah
Ezra 9. 5 I fell upon my knees, and spread out my

5. To stumble, be feeble, *לָחַל kashal*.

- Lev. 26. 37 they shall fall one upon another, as it
Isa. 28. 13 go, and fall backward, and be broken
31. 3 both he that helpeth shall fall, and he
Jer. 6. 21 and the sons together shall fall upon them
46. 16 He made many to fall, yea, one .upon
Lam. 5. 13 and the children fell under the wood
Hos. 4. 5 Therefore shalt thou fall in the day, and
4. 5 the prophet also shall fall with thee, and
5. 5 therefore .Judah also shall fall with them
14. 1 for thou hast fallen by thine iniquity

6. To stumble, be feeble, *לָחַל kashal*, 2.

- Psa. 9. 3 they shall fall and perish at thy presence
Prov. 24. 16 but the wicked shall fall into mischief
Isa. 40. 30 and the young men shall utterly fall
Eze. 33. 12 he shall not fall thereby in the day that
Dan. 11. 14 exalt themselves .but they shall fall
11. 33 yet they shall fall by the sword, and by
11. 34 when they shall fall, they shall be helpen
11. 35 (some) of them .shall fall, to try them
Hos. 5. 5 therefore shall Israel .fall in .iniquity
14. 9 but the transgressors shall fall therein

7. To be stumbled, *לָחַל labat*, 2.

- Prov 10. 8, 10 but a prating fool shall fall
Hos. 4. 14 people (that) doth not understand shall fall

8. To cause to pour out or run over, *נָגַר nagar*, 5.

- Psa. 63. 10 They shall fall by the sword; they shall

9. To fall, *נָפַל naphal*.

- Gen. 4. 5 was very wroth, and his countenance fell
4. 6 LORD said .why is thy countenance fallen?
14. 10 and the kings of Sodom .fell there; and
15. 2 a deep sleep fell upon Abram; and, lo, an
15. 12 horror of great darkness fell upon him
17. 3 And Abram fell on his face: and God
17. 17 Abraham fell upon his face, and laughed
33. 4 Esau ran .and fell on his neck, and kissed
44. 14 and they fell before him on the ground
45. 14 he fell upon his brother Benjamin's neck
46. 29 Joseph .fell on his neck, and wept on his
49. 17 so that his rider shall fall backward
50. 1 Joseph fell upon his father's face, and
Exod 15. 16 Fear and dread shall fall upon them; by
21. 33 dig a pit .and an ox or an ass fall therein
32. 28 there fell .that day about three thousand
Lev. 9. 24 they shouted, and fell on their faces
11. 32 upon whatsoever (any) of them .doth fall
11. 33 every earthen vessel wherewith (aoy) .f.
11. 35 whereupon (any part) of their carcase fall
11. 37 if (any part) of their carcase fall upon any
11. 38 and (any part) of their carcase fall thereon
26. 7 they shall fall before you by the sword
26. 8 your enemies shall fall before you by the
26. 36 and they shall fall when none pursueth
Num 14. 3 brought us unto this land, to fall by the
14. 5 Moses and Aaron fell on their faces before
14. 29 Your carcases shall fall in this wilderness
14. 32 carcases, they shall fall in this wilderness
14. 43 ye shall fall by the sword: because ye are
16. 4 when Moses heard (it), he fell upon his f.
16. 22 they fell upon their faces, and said, O God
16. 45 consume .and they fell upon their faces
20. 6 Moses and Aaron .fell upon their faces
34. 2 the land that shall fall unto you for an

Deut 22. 8 that thou bring not blood... if any man f.
 Josh. 5. 14 Joshua fell on his face to the earth, and
 7. 16 Joshua... fell to the earth upon his face
 8. 25 And (so) it was, (that) all that fell that day
 11. 7 So Joshua came... and they fell upon them
 17. 5 And there fell ten portions to Manasseh
 Judg. 4. 16 all the host of Syria fell upon the edge
 5. 27 he fell... at her feet he bowed, he fell
 7. 13 smote it that it fell, and overturned it
 8. 10 there fell an hundred and twenty thons.
 12. 6 there fell at that time of the Ephraimites
 13. 20 Manoah and his wife looked... and fell on
 15. 18 fall into the band of the uncircumcised?
 16. 30 the house fell upon the lords, and upon
 18. 1 inheritance had not fallen unto them
 20. 44 there fell... eighteen thousand men: all
 20. 46 So that all which fell that day of Benja.
 Ruth 2. 10 Then she fell on her face, and bowed her.
 3. 18 until thou know how the matter will fall
 1 Sa. 4. 10 there fell of Israel thirty thousand footm.
 8. 18 he fell from off the seat backward by the
 11. 7 the fear of the LORD fell on the people
 14. 13 fell before Jonathan; and his armour b.
 14. 45 there shall not one hair of his head fall
 17. 49 and he fell upon his face to the earth
 20. 41 fell on his face to the ground, and bowed
 25. 23 fell before David on her face, and bowed
 25. 24 fell at his feet, and said, Upon me, my
 26. 20 let not my blood fall to the earth before
 28. 20 Saul fell straightway all along on the ea.
 29. 3 I have found no fault in him since he fell
 31. 4 Therefore Saul took a sword, and fell upon
 31. 5 his armour bearer... fell likewise upon his
 2 Sa. 1. 2 when he came... he fell to the earth, and
 3. 29 or that falleth on the sword, or that
 3. 34 falleth before wicked men, (so) fellst
 4. 4 it came to pass... that he fell, and became
 9. 6 he fell on his face, and did reverence. And
 11. 17 there fell (some) of the people of the ser.
 14. 4 she fell on her face to the ground, and
 14. 11 there shall not one hair of thy son fall to
 14. 22 Joab fell to the ground on his face, and
 17. 12 we will light upon him as the dew falleth
 20. 8 a gridle... as he went forth it fell out
 21. 9 they fell (all) seven together, and were
 21. 22 fell by the hand of David, and by the hand
 24. 14 let us fall now... let me not fall into
 1 Ki. 1. 52 there shall not an hair of his fall to the
 18. 7 he knew him, and fell on his face, and
 18. 38 the fire of the LORD fell, and consumed
 18. 39 when all the people saw (it), they fell on
 20. 30 a wall fell upon twenty and seven thous.
 22. 20 that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-g?
 2 Ki. 2. 13 He took... the mantle... that fell
 2. 14 he took the mantle... that fell from him
 4. 37 Then she went in, and fell at his feet
 6. 5 the ax head fell into the water: and
 6. 6 And the man of God said, Where fell it?
 7. 4 let us fall unto the host of the Syrians
 10. 10 there shall fall unto the earth nothing
 14. 10 that thou shouldst fall... thou, and Judah
 1 Ch. 5. 10 with the Hagarites, who fell by their hand
 10. 4 So Saul took a sword, and fell upon it
 10. 5 when his armour bearer saw... he fell lik.
 12. 19 And there fell (some) of Manasseh to D.
 12. 19 saying, He will fall to his master Saul
 12. 20 there fell to him of Manasseh, Adnah
 20. 8 they fell by the hand of David, and by
 21. 13 let me fall now... let me not fall into
 21. 14 there fell of Israel seventy thousand men
 21. 16 clothed in sackcloth, fell upon their faces
 26. 14 And the lot eastward fell to Shelemiah
 2 Ch. 15. 9 for they fell to him out of Israel in abun.
 18. 10 that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-g.
 20. 18 inhabitants of Jerusalem fell before the
 25. 10 that thou shouldst fall... thou, and Jud.
 29. 9, our fathers have fallen by the sword
 Esth. 6. 13 before whom thou hast begun to fall
 6. 13 but shalt surely fall before him
 8. 17 for the fear of the Jews fell upon them
 9. 2 for the fear of them fell upon all people
 9. 3 because the fear of Mordecai fell upon
 Job 1. 15 And the Sabaeans fell... and took them
 1. 19 fell upon the young men, and they are
 4. 13 the visions... when deep sleep falleth upon
 13. 11 Shall not... his dread fall upon you?
 21. 22 let mine arm fall from my shoulder blade
 33. 15 when deep sleep falleth upon men
 Psa. 5. 10 let them fall by their own counsels; cast
 10. 10 that the poor may fall by his strong ones
 27. 2 and my foes... they stumbled and fell
 35. 8 into that very destruction let him fall
 37. 24 Though he fall, he shall not be utterly
 45. 5 arrows (are) sharp... the people fall under
 78. 64 Their priest fell by the sword; and their
 82. 7 But ye shall... fall like one of the princes
 91. 7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten
 105. 38 for the fear of them fell upon them
 118. 13 that I might fall: but the LORD helped me
 141. 10 Let the wicked fall into their own nets
 145. 14 The LORD upholdeth all that fall, and
 Prov 11. 5 the wicked shall fall by his own wicked.
 11. 14 Where no counsel (is), the people fall
 11. 28 He that trusteth in his riches shall fall
 13. 17 A wicked messenger falleth into mischief
 17. 20 he that hath a perverse tongue falleth
 22. 14 he that is abhorred of the LORD shall fall
 24. 16 For a just (man) falleth seven times
 24. 17 Rejoice not when thine enemy falleth
 26. 27 Whoso diggeth a pit shall fall therein
 28. 10 he shall fall himself into his own pit
 28. 14 he that hardeneth his heart shall fall into

Prov 23. 18 but... perverse (in his) ways shall fall at
 Ecc. 4. 10 if they fall, the one will lift up his fellow
 4. 10 woe to him (that is) alone when he falleth
 9. 12 when it falleth suddenly upon them
 10. 8 He that diggeth a pit shall fall into it
 11. 3 and if the tree fall toward the south
 11. 3 in the place where the tree falleth, there
 Isa. 3. 25 Thy men shall fall by the sword, and thy
 8. 15 many among them shall stumble, and fall
 10. 4 Without me... they shall fall under the
 10. 34 and Lebanon shall fall by a mighty one
 13. 15 every one that is joined... shall fall by the
 22. 25 be removed, and be cut down, and fall
 24. 18 fleeth from the noise of the fear shall fa.
 24. 20 and it shall fall, and not rise again
 26. 18 neither have the inhabitants... fallen
 30. 25 And there shall be... when the towers fall
 31. 8 Then shall the Assyrian fall with the swo.
 47. 17 Therefore... mischief shall fall upon thee
 54. 15 whosoever... against thee shall fall for thy
 Jer. 6. 15 they shall fall among them that fall
 8. 4 Shall they fall, and not arise? shall he
 8. 12 shall they fall among them that fall
 9. 22 men shall fall as dung upon the open field
 20. 4 they shall fall by the sword of their
 21. 9 he that goeth out, and falleth to the C.
 23. 12 they shall be driven on, and fall therein
 25. 27 Drink ye... spue, and fall, and rise no more
 25. 34 and ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel
 39. 9 and those that fell away, that fell to him
 39. 18 thou shalt not fall by the sword, but thy
 44. 12 and they shall all... fall in the land of Eg.
 46. 6 they shall stumble, and fall toward the
 46. 16 one fell upon another; and they said
 48. 44 He that heeth from the fear shall fall
 49. 26 Therefore her young men shall fall in her
 50. 30 Therefore shall her young men fall in the
 50. 32 the most proud shall stumble and fall
 51. 4 Thus the slain shall fall in the land of the
 51. 44 yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall
 51. 47 all her slain shall fall in the midst of her
 51. 49 Babylon (hath caused) the slain... to fall
 51. 49 so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all
 52. 15 residue... that fell to the king of Babylon
 Lam. 1. 7 when her people fell into the hand of the
 Eze. 1. 28 when I saw (it), I fell upon my face, and I
 3. 23 behold the glory... and I fell on my face
 5. 12 a third part shall fall by the swordword
 6. 7 the slain shall fall in the midst of you
 6. 11 they shall fall by the sword, by the fami.
 6. 12 and he that is near shall fall by the sword
 8. 1 the hand of the Lord God fell there upon
 9. 1 I fell upon my face, and cried, and said
 11. 5 And the Spirit of the LORD fell upon me
 11. 10 Ye shall fall by the sword... I will judge
 13. 11 Say unto them... it shall fall... they shall
 13. 14 and ye... O great hailstones, shall fall
 13. 14 the foundation thereof... shall fall, and ye
 13. 21 with all his bands shall fall by the sword
 23. 25 and thy remnant shall fall by the sword
 24. 6 bring it out piece by piece; let no lot fall
 24. 21 your daughters... shall fall by the sword
 25. 13 they of Dedan shall fall by the sword
 27. 27 shall fall into the midst of the seas in the
 27. 34 all thy company in the midst... shall fall
 29. 5 thou shalt fall upon the open fields
 30. 4 when the slain shall fall in Egypt, and
 30. 4 the men of the land... shall fall with them
 30. 6 They also that uphold Egypt shall fall
 30. 6 shall they fall in it by the sword, saith
 30. 17 The young men... shall fall by the sword
 32. 20 They shall fall in the midst of... slain by
 32. 27 they that (are) in the wastes shall fall by
 38. 8 shall they fall that are slain with the swo.
 38. 20 steep places shall fall, and every wall
 39. 4 Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of Is.
 39. 5 Thou shalt fall upon the open field; for
 39. 23 gave them... so fell they all by the sword
 43. 3 that I saw... and I fell upon my face
 44. 4 behold the glory... and I fell upon my face
 47. 14 this land shall fall unto you for inherita.
 Dan. 8. 17 I was afraid, and fell upon my face; but
 10. 7 a great quaking fell upon them, so that
 11. 19 he shall stumble and fall, and not be
 Hos. 7. 16 their princes shall fall by the sword for
 8. 8 they shall say... to the hills, Fall on us
 13. 6 they shall fall by the sword; their infants
 Joel 2. 8 they shall fall upon the sword, they shall not
 Amos 3. 5 Can a bird fall in a snare upon the earth
 3. 14 horns of the altar shall be cut off, and fall
 7. 17 thy sons and thy daughters shall fall by
 8. 14 they shall fall, and never rise up again
 9. 9 yet shall not the least grain fall upon the
 Jon. 1. 7 they cast lots, and the lot fell upon Jonah
 Mic. 8. 8 Rejoice not... when I fall, I shall arise
 Nah. 3. 12 they shall even fall into the mouth of the
 10. To cause or let self to fall, נָפַל naphal, 7.
 Gen. 43. 18 he may seek... and fall upon us
 11. To fall, נָפַל naphal.
 Dan. 2. 46 king Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his face
 4. 31 there fell a voice from heaven... O king N.
 7. 20 before whom three fell; even (of) that
 12. To go up, נָפַל alah.
 Lev. 16. 9 the goat upon which the LORD's lot fell
 16. 10 the goat, on which the lot fell, to be the
 13. To fall upon, נָפַל paga.
 Judg. 8. 21 Rise thou, and fall upon us; for as the
 15. 12 that ye will not fall upon me yourselves
 1 Sa. 22. 17 to fall upon the priests of the LORD

1 Sa. 22. 18 fall upon the priests... and he fell upon the
 2 Sa. 1. 15 David... said, Go near, (and) fall upon him
 1 Ki. 2. 25 and he fell upon him that he died
 2. 29 Solomon sent... saying, Go, fall upon him
 2. 31 Do as he hath said, and fall upon him
 2. 34 Benaiah... went up, and fell upon him
 2. 46 Benaiah... which went out, and fell upon
 14. To be come, come into being, γίνομαι ginomai.
 Rev. 16. 2 there fell a noisome and grievous sore
 15. To fall out, ἐκπίπτω ekpíptō.
 Mark 3. 25 the stars of heaven (shall fall), and the
 Acts 27. 17 fearing lest they should fall into the
 27. 29 fearing lest we should have fallen upon
 Jas. 1. 11 the flower thereof falleth, and the grace
 2 Pe. 3. 17 lest ye also... fall from your own sted.
 16. To fall in or into, ἐμπίπτω eis empíptō eis.
 Matt 12. 11 and if it fall into a pit on the sabbath day
 Lukero. 36 was neighbour unto him that fell among
 14. 5 Which of you shall have an... ox (fallen)
 1 Ti. 3. 6 lest being lifted up with pride he fall
 3. 7 lest he fall into reproach and the snare
 6. 9 they that will be rich fall into temptation
 Heb 10. 31 (It is) a fearful thing to fall into the ha
 17. To fall upon, ἐπιπίπτω epípiptō.
 Luke 1. 12 he was troubled, and fear fell upon him
 15. 20 ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him
 Acts 8. 16 as yet he was fallen upon none of them
 10. 10 while they made ready, (he fell) into a
 10. 44 the Holy Ghost (fell on) all them which
 11. 15 as I began to speak, the Holy Ghost fell
 13. 11 there (fell on) him a mist and a darkness
 19. 17; 20. 10; 20. 37; Rom. 15. 3.
 18. To cast upon, ἀπιβάλλω apibállō.
 Lukers. 12 give me the portion of goods that falleth
 19. To come down, καταβαίνω katabainō.
 Rev. 16. 21 there fell upon men a great hail out of
 20. To fall down, καταπίπτω katapíptō.
 Acts 26. 14 when we were all fallen to the earth
 21. To bear down, καταφέρω katherphō.
 Acts 20. 9 Eutychus, being fallen into a deep sleep
 22. To fall, πίπτω píptō.
 Matt. 7. 25 beat upon that house; and it fell not
 7. 27 and beat upon that house; and it fell
 10. 29 one of them shall not fall on the ground
 13. 4 some... fell by the wayside, and the fowls
 13. 4 some fell upon stony places, where
 13. 5 some fell among thorns; and the thorns
 13. 8 other fell into the good ground, and bro.
 15. 14 Let them alone... both shall fall into the
 15. 27 crumbs which fell from their masters'
 17. 6 they fell on their face, and were sore aft.
 17. 15 oftentimes he falleth into the fire, and oft
 21. 44 on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind
 24. 29 and the stars shall fall from heaven
 26. 39 he went a little farther, and fell on his
 Mark 4. 4 as he sowed, some fell by the way side
 4. 5 some fell on stony ground, where it had
 4. 7 some fell among thorns, and the thorns
 4. 8 other fell on good ground, and did yield
 5. 22 and when he saw him, he fell at his feet
 9. 20 fell on the ground, and wallowed foaming
 14. 35 fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it
 Luke 5. 12 a man full of leprosy... fell on (his) face
 6. 39 shall they not both fall into the ditch?
 6. 49 stream did beat... and immediately (it fell)
 8. 5 and as he sowed, some (fell) by the way
 8. 6 some fell upon a rock; and as soon as it
 8. 7 some fell among thorns; and the thorns
 8. 8 other fell on good ground, and sprang up
 8. 14 And that which fell among thorns are they
 10. 18 I beheld Satan as lightning fall from he.
 11. 17 a house (divided) against a house falleth
 13. 4 upon whom the tower in Siloam fell, and
 16. 21 crumbs which fell from the rich man's
 20. 18 Whosoever shall fall... shall be broken
 20. 18 on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind
 21. 24 they shall fall by the edge of the sword
 23. 30 begin to say... Fall on us; and to the hills
 John 12. 24 Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground
 18. 6 they went backward, and fell to the gro.
 Acts 1. 26 the lot fell upon Matthias; and he was
 9. 4 he fell to the earth, and heard a voice
 22. 7 I fell unto the ground, and heard a voice
 27. 34 there shall not an hair (fall) from the head
 Rom 11. 11 Have they stumbled that they should fall?
 11. 22 on them which fell, severity; but toward
 14. 4 to his own master he standeth or falleth
 1 Co. 8. 12 fell in one day three and twenty thousand
 10. 12 Wherefore let him... take heed lest he fall
 Heb. 3. 17 whose carcasses fell in the wilderness?
 4. 11 lest any man fall after the same example
 Jas. 5. 12 let your yea be yea... lest ye fall into con.
 Rev. 1. 17 when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead
 5. Remember... from whence (thou art fallen)
 6. 13 the stars of heaven fell unto the earth
 6. 16 Fall on us, and hide us from the face of
 7. 12 and fell before the throne on their faces
 8. 10 and there fell a great star from heaven
 8. 10 it fell upon the third part of the rivers
 9. 1 and I saw a star fall from heaven unto
 11. 11 great fear (fell) upon them which saw them
 11. 13 the tenth part of the city fell, and in the
 11. 16 fell upon their faces, and worshipped God
 18. Babylon is fallen, (is fallen), that great city
 16. 9 the cities of the nations fell: and great Bab.

- Rev. 17. 10 five are fallen, and one is, (and) the other
18. 2 Babylon the great is fallen, [is fallen], and
19. 10 I fell at his feet to worship him. And he
22. *To stumble*, *πατώ πταῖν*.
2 Pe. 1. 10 if ye do these things, ye shall never fall
- FALL among, to —**
To fall around, *περιπίπτω peripiptō*.
Luke 10. 30 A certain (man). . . fell among thieves, which
- FALL at, to —**
To fall toward, *προσπίπτω prospiptō*.
Mark 7. 25 a (certain) woman . . . came and fell at his
- FALL away, to —**
1. *To fall away*, *ἄφιστημι aphistēmi*.
Luke 8. 13 and in time of temptation fall away
3. *To fall out*, *ἐκπίπτω ekeiptō*.
1 Pe. 1. 24 and the flower thereof falleth away
4. *To fall beyond, amiss*, *παράπιπτω parapiptō*.
Heb. 6. 6 if they shall fall away, to renew them
- FALL, to cause to —**
1. *To cause to stumble*, *ῥῥῖ kashal*, 5.
Prov. 4. 16 sleep not . . . unless they cause (some) to fall
Eze. 36. 15 shalt thou cause thy nations to fall any
2. *To cause to fall*, *ῥῥῖ naphal*, 5.
Gen. 2. 21 God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam
2 Ki. 19. 7 I will cause him to fall by the sword in
Isa. 37. 7 I will cause him to fall by the sword in
Jer. 3. 12 I will not cause mine anger to fall upon
15. 8 I have caused (him) to fall upon it sudd.
19. 7 I will cause them to fall by the sword
Eze. 30. 22 I will cause the sword to fall out of his
32. 12 will I cause thy multitude to fall, the
39. 3 will cause thine arrows to fall out of thy
- FALL, caused to —**
A *stumbling block*, *ῥῥῖ mikshol*.
Eze. 44. 12 caused the house of Israel to fall into in.
- FALL down, to —**
1. *To stumble*, *ῥῥῖ kashal*.
Psa. 107. 12 they fell down, and (there) was none to
2. *To fade, wear away*, *ῥῥῖ nabel*.
Isa. 34. 4 all their host shall fall down, as the leaf
3. *To fall*, *ῥῥῖ naphal*.
Gen. 50. 18 his brethren also went and fell down be.
Deut. 32. 4 Thou shalt not see . . . his ox fall down by
Josh. 6. 5 the wall of the city shall fall down flat
6. 20 the wall fell down flat, so that the people
Judg. 5. 27 where he bowed, there he fell down dead
19. 26 Then came the woman . . . and fell down at
1 Sa. 17. 52 the wounded of the Philistines fell down
31. 1 the men . . . fell down slain in mount Gilboa
2 Sa. 2. 16 so they fell down together : wherefore
2. 23 he fell down there, and died in the same
2. 23 to the place where Asahel fell down and
19. 18 the son of Gera fell down before the king
2 Ki. 1. 2 Ahaziah fell down through a lattice in his
1 Ch. 5. 22 For there fell down many slain, because
10. 1 the men . . . fell down slain in mount Gilboa
2 Ch. 13. 17 so there fell down . . . five hundred thousand
Esth. 8. 3 Esther spake . . . and fell down at his feet
Job 1. 20 fell down upon the ground, and worship.
Isa. 9. 10 The bricks are fallen down, but we will
31. 3 he that is holpen shall fall down, and
Eze. 11. 13 Then fell I down upon my face, and cried
30. 25 and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down
Dan. 11. 26 overflow ; and many shall fall down slain
4. *To cause self to fall*, *ῥῥῖ naphal*, 7.
Deut. 9. 18 I fell down before the LORD, as at the
9. 25 fell down before the LORD . . . as I fell down
5. *To fall*, *ῥῥῖ naphal*.
Dan. 3. 5, 10 fall down and worship the golden
3. 6, 11 whoso falleth not down and worship.
3. 7 fell down (and) worshipped the golden im.
3. 15 fall down and worship the image which
3. 23 these three men . . . fell down bound into
6. *To bow down, do obeisance*, *ῥῥῖ sagad*.
Isa. 44. 15 he maketh a god . . . and falleth down
44. 17 he falleth down unto it, and worshippeth
44. 19 shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?
46. 6 he maketh it a god : they fall down, yea
7. *To crouch, lie down*, *ῥῥῖ rabats*.
Num. 22. 27 she fell down under Balaam : and Balaam's
8. *To bow down, do obeisance, worship*, *ῥῥῖ shachah*, 7.
2 Sa. 18. 28 he fell down to the earth upon his face
Psa. 72. 11 yea, all kings fall down before him
Isa. 45. 14 they shall fall down unto thee, they shall
9. *To go or come down*, *καταβαίνω katabainō*.
Luke 22. 44 drops of blood falling down to the ground
10. *To fall down*, *καταπίπτω katapiptō*.
Acts 28. 6 swollen, or fallen down dead suddenly
11. *To fall*, *πίπτω piptō*.
Matt. 2. 11 they saw the young child . . . and fell down
4. 9 if thou wilt fall down and worship me
18. 26 servant therefore fell down, and worship.
18. 29 his fellow-servant fell down at his feet

- Luke 8. 41 he fell down at Jesus' feet, and besought
17. 16 fell down on (his) face at his feet, giving
John 11. 32 she fell down at his feet, saying unto him
Acts 5. 5 Ananias hearing these words fell down
5. 10 Then fell she down straightway at his
10. 25 Cornelius met him, and fell down at his
15. 16 tabernacle of David, which is fallen down
20. 9 fell down from the third loft, and was
1 Co. 14. 25 so falling down on (his) face he will wor.
Heb. 11. 30 By faith the walls of Jericho fell down
Rev. 4. 10 The four and twenty elders fell down bef.
5. 8 four (and) twenty elders fell down before
5. 14 the four (and) twenty elders fell down and
19. 4 the four and twenty elders . . . fell down
22. 8 I fell down to worship before the feet of
- FALL down at, to —**
To fall toward, *προσπίπτω prospiptō*.
Luke 5. 8 When Simon Peter saw (it), he fell down
- FALL down, to let —**
To cause or let go down, *ῥῥῖ yarad*, 5.
1 Sa. 21. 13 let his spittle fall down upon his beard
- FALL down before, to —**
To fall toward, *προσπίπτω prospiptō*.
Mark 3. 11 unclean spirits . . . fell down before him
5. 33 the woman . . . fell down before him, and
Luke 8. 28 he cried out, and fell down before him
8. 47 she came trembling, and falling down
Acts 16. 29 came trembling, and fell down before
- FALL down from Jupiter, which —**
Fallen from Zeus, i.e., heaven, *Διοπέτης Diopetēs*.
Acts 19. 35 of the (image) which fell down from Ju.?
- FALL flat, to —**
To bow self, do obeisance, worship, *ῥῥῖ shachah*, 7.
Num. 32. 31 bowed down his head, and fell flat on his f.
- FALL from, to —**
1. *To fall off from*, *ἀποπίπτω apopiptō*.
Acts 9. 18 immediately they fell from his eyes as it
2. *To fall out of*, *ἐκπίπτω ekeiptō*.
Gal. 5. 4 justified by the law ; ye are fallen from
2 Pe. 3. 17 lest ye . . . fall from your own steadfastness
- FALL grievously, to —**
To resolve, *ῥῥῖ chul, chil*.
Jer. 23. 19 it shall fall grievously upon the head of
- FALL headlong, to —**
Becoming prostrate, *πρηνής γενόμενος prēnēs gen.*
Acts 1. 18 falling headlong, he burst asunder in the
- FALL into, to —**
To fall around, *περιπίπτω peripiptō*.
Acts 27. 41 falling into a place where two seas met
Jas. 1. 2 count it all joy when ye fall into divers
- FALL, to let —**
1. *To spread out, leave*, *ῥῥῖ natash*.
Num. 31. 31 let (them) fall by the camp, as it were a
2. *To let or cause to fall*, *ῥῥῖ naphal*, 5.
1 Sa. 3. 19 let none of his words fall to the ground
Psa. 78. 28 And he let (it) fall in the midst of their
3. *To spoil*, *ῥῥῖ shalal*.
Ruth 2. 16 And let fall also (some) of the handfuls
- FALL, to make —**
1. *To cause to fall*, *ῥῥῖ naphal*, 5.
1 Sa. 18. 25 Saul thought to make David fall by the
2. *To cause to stumble*, *ῥῥῖ kashal*, 5.
2 Ch. 25. 8 God shall make thee fall before the enemy
Psa. 64. 8 they shall make their own tongues to fall
Lam. 1. 14 hath made my strength to fall, the LORD
- FALL off, to —**
1. *To fade, wear away*, *ῥῥῖ nabel*.
Isa. 34. 4 as the leaf felleth off from the vine, and
2. *To fall off*, *ἐκπίπτω ekeiptō*.
Acts 12. 7 And his chains fell off from (his) hands
27. 32 Then the soldiers cut . . . and let her fall off
- FALL out, to —**
1. *To go or come out*, *ῥῥῖ yatsa*.
2 Ch. 21. 19 his bowels fell out by reason of his sickn.
2. *To meet, happen*, *ῥῥῖ gara*.
Exod. 1. 10 when there falleth out any war, they join
3. *To be angry*, *ῥῥῖ ragaz*.
Gen. 45. 24 See that ye fall not out by the way
4. *To come, ἐρχομαι erchomai*.
Phil. 1. 12 things (which happened) . . . have fallen out
- FALL ready to —**
To fall, *ῥῥῖ naphal*.
Isa. 30. 13 shall be to you as a breach ready to fall
- FALL upon, to —**
1. *To fall upon*, *ῥῥῖ paga*.
Exod. 5. 3 lest he fall upon us with pestilence, or
1 Ki. 2. 32 who fell upon two men more righteous
2. *To push out, strip*, *ῥῥῖ pashat*.
2 Ch. 25. 13 the soldiers . . . fell upon the cities of Judah
Job 1. 17 The Chaldeans . . . fell upon the camels, and
- FALL with pain, to —**
To revolve, *ῥῥῖ chul, chil*.
Jer. 30. 23 it shall fall with pain upon the head of

FALLEN, to be —

1. *To come in*, *ῥῥῖ ba*.
Num. 32. 19 our inheritance is fallen to us on this side
2. *To stumble*, *ῥῥῖ kashal*.
Isa. 59. 14 for truth is fallen in the street, and equi
3. *To fall*, *ῥῥῖ naphal*.
Gen. 4. 6 and why is thy countenance fallen?
Josh. 2. 9 that your terror is fallen upon us, and
8. 24 they were all fallen on the edge of the
Judg. 3. 25 their lord (was) fallen down dead on the
19. 27 the woman his concubine was fallen down
1 Sa. 5. 3, 4 Dagon (was) fallen upon his face to the
26. 12 because a deep sleep . . . was fallen upon
31. 8 found Saul and his three sons fallen in
2 Sa. 1. 4 many of the people also are fallen and
1. 10 could not live after that he was fallen
1. 12 because they were fallen by the sword
1. 19 high places : how are the mighty fallen !
1. 25 How are the mighty fallen in the midst
1. 27 How are the mighty fallen, and the weak
3. 38 and a great man fallen this day in Israel ?
22. 39 yea, they are fallen under my feet
1 Ch. 10. 8 they found Saul and his sons fallen in
2 Ch. 20. 24 they (were) dead bodies fallen to the earth
Esth. 7. 8 Haman was fallen upon the bed whereon
Job 1. 16 The fire of God is fallen from heaven, and
Psa. 7. 15 and is fallen into the ditch (which) he
16. 6 The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant
18. 38 were not able to rise : they are fallen
20. 8 They are brought down and fallen : but
36. 12 There are the workers of iniquity fallen
55. 4 and the terrors of death are fallen upon
57. 6 into the midst whereof they are fallen
69. 9 the reproaches of them . . . are fallen upon
Isa. 3. 8 Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is fallen
14. 12 How art thou fallen from heaven, O Luci.
16. 9 for the shouting . . . for thy harvest is fallen
21. 9 and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen : and
Jer. 38. 19 I am afraid of the Jews that are fallen to
46. 12 mighty, (and) they are fallen both togeth.
48. 32 the spoiler is fallen upon thy . . . fruits and
50. 15 her foundations are fallen, her walls are
51. 8 Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed
Lam. 2. 21 my young men are fallen by the sword
5. 16 The crown is fallen (from) our head : woe
Eze. 13. 12 Lo, when the wall is fallen, shall it not
31. 12 in all the valleys his branches are fallen
32. 22, 23, 24 all of them slain, fallen by the sw.
32. 27 not lie with the mighty (that are) fallen
Hos. 7. 7 ; Amos 5. 2 ; 9. 11 ; Zech. 11. 2.
4. *To fall out of*, *ἐκπίπτω ekeiptō*.
Rev. 2. 5 Remember . . . from whence thou hast fall.
- FALLING —**
1. *Overthrow, falling*, *ῥῥῖ dechi*.
Psa. 56. 13 (wilt) not (thou deliver) my feet from fal.
116. 8 thou hast delivered . . . my feet from falling
2. *To fall*, *ῥῥῖ naphal*.
Num. 24. 4, 16 falling (into a trance), but having his
Job 14. 18 the mountain falling cometh to nought
3. *To stumble*, *ῥῥῖ kashal*.
Job 4. 4 words have upholden him that was falling
4. *To fade, wear away*, *ῥῥῖ nabel*.
Isa. 34. 4 and as a falling (fig) from the fig tree
- FALLING away —**
The falling away, *ῥῥῖ apostasia he apostasia*.
2 Th. 2. 3 except there come a falling away first
- FALLING down —**
To move, slip, fail, *ῥῥῖ mot*.
Prov. 25. 26 A righteous man falling down before the
- FALLING, from —**
Unfalling, without falling, *ῥῥῖ aptaistos*.
Jude 24 him that is able to keep you from falling
- FALLOW deer —**
Fallow deer, brown goat or gazelle, *ῥῥῖ yachmur*.
Deut. 14. 5 the roebuck, and the fallow deer, and
1 Ki. 4. 23 harts, and roebucks, and fallow deer
- FALLOW ground —**
Broken up ground, tillage, *ῥῥῖ nir*.
Jer. 4. 3 Break up your fallow ground, and sow
Hos. 10. 12 reap in mercy ; break up your fallow gro.
- FALSE —**
1. *Vanities, iniquity*, *ῥῥῖ aven*.
Prov. 17. 4 A wicked doer giveth heed to false lips
2. *Violence*, *ῥῥῖ chamas*.
Psa. 35. 11 False witnesses did rise up ; they laid to
3. *A lie, deceit*, *ῥῥῖ kazab*.
Prov. 21. 28 A false witness shall perish : but the man
4. *Deceit*, *ῥῥῖ mirmah*.
Prov. 11. 1 A false balance (is) abomination to the
20. 23 Divers weights . . . and a false balance (is)
5. *Deceit, ῥῥῖ ramiyah*.
Psa. 120. 3 what shall be done unto thee, thou false
6. *Emptiness, vanity, falsehood*, *ῥῥῖ shav*.
Exod. 23. 1 Thou shalt not raise a false report ; put
Deut. 5. 20 Neither shalt thou bear false witness
Lam. 2. 14 but have seen for thee false burdens and
Eze. 21. 23 it shall be unto them as a false divinati.
Zech. 10. 2 and the diviners . . . have told false dreams

7. *Falsehood, שקר sheqer.*

Exod. 20. 16 Thou shalt not bear false witness
 23. 7 Keep thee far from a false matter
 Deut. 19. 18 And they said, (It is) false; tell us now
 2 Ki. 9. 36 4 For truly my words (shall) not (be) false
 Job 36. 4 false witnesses are risen up against me
 Psa. 27. 12 I get... therefore I hate every false way
 119. 104 I get... therefore I hate every false way
 119. 128 Therefore... I hate every false way
 Prov. 14. 5 A faithful witness will not lie: but a fal-
 19. 5, 9 A false witness shall not be unpunish-
 25. 14 Whose boasteth himself of a false gift
 25. 18 A man that beareth false witness against
 Jer. 14. 14 they prophesy unto you a false vision and
 23. 32 I (am) against them that prophesy false
 37. 14 (It is) false; I fall not away to the Chald.
 Zech. 8. 17 let none... imagine evil... I love no false oath
 Mal. 3. 5 And I will come near to... false swearers

8. *False, lying, ψευδής pseudēs.*

Acts. 6. 13 And set up false witnesses, which said
 [See also Accusation, accuser, apostle, brethren, christis, prophet, witness.]

FALSEHOOD —

1. *Transgression, טעו' maal.*

Job 21. 34 in your answers there remaineth falsehood.

2. *Falsehood, שקר sheqer.*

2 Sa. 18. 13 Otherwise I should have wrought false.
 Psa. 7. 14 Behold, he... brought forth falsehood
 119. 118 them that err... for their deceit (is) fals.
 144. 8, 11 right hand (is) a right hand of falsehood.
 Isa. 28. 15 under falsehood have we hid ourselves
 57. 4 (are) ye not... a seed of falsehood?
 59. 13 uttering from the heart words of falsehood.
 Jer. 10. 14 for his molten image (is) falsehood, and
 13. 25 thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in f.
 51. 17 for his molten image (is) falsehood, and
 Hos. 7. 1 for they commit falsehood, and the thief
 Mic. 2. 11 If a man walking in the spirit and falsehood.

FALSELY —

1. *Emptiness, vanity, שוא' shaw.*

Hos. 10. 4 swearing falsely in making a covenant

2. *Falsehood, שקר sheqer.*

Lev. 6. 5 all that about which he hath sworn fals.
 19. 12 ye shall not swear by my name falsely
 Deut. 19. 18 hath testified falsely against his brother
 Jer. 5. 2 The Lord liveth; surely they swear fals.
 5. 31 The prophets prophesy falsely, and the
 6. 13 unto the priest every one dealeth falsely
 7. 9 Will ye... swear falsely, and burn incense
 8. 10 from the prophet... every one dealeth fal.
 29. 9 For they prophesy falsely unto you in my
 40. 16 for thou speakest falsely of Ishmael
 Zech. 2. 5 saying unto Jeremiah, Thou speakest fa.
 Zech. 5. 4 the house of him that sweareth falsely

3. *Over a falsehood, שקר על-שקר al-sheqer.*

Lev. 6. 3 lieth concerning it, and sweareth falsely

4. *To speak falsely, lie, ψεύσω pseusō.*

Matt. 5. 11 say all manner of evil against you falsely

FALSELY so called —

Falsely named, ψευδώνυμος pseudōnumos.

1 Ti. 6. 20 oppositions of science falsely so called

FALSELY, to deal —

1. *To lie, act deceitfully, שקר kachash.*

Lev. 19. 11 ye shall not steal, neither deal falsely

2. *To lie, utter falsehood, שקר shaqar.*

Gen. 21. 23 that thou wilt not deal falsely with me

3. *To lie, deal falsely, שקר shaqar, 3.*

Psa. 44. 17 neither have we dealt falsely in thy cov.

FALSIFYING —

To pervert, טעו' avath, 3.

Amos 8. 5 and falsifying the balances by deceit?

FAME —

1. *Voice, קול qol.*

Gen. 45. 16 the fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's

2. *Name, שם shem.*

1 Ki. 4. 31 his fame was in all nations round about
 1 Ch. 14. 17 the fame of David went out into all
 22. 5 the house... exceeding magnificent, of fame
 Zeph. 3. 19 and I will get them praise and fame in

3. *Hearing, fame, report, שמיעה shemua.*

1 Ki. 10. 7 prosperity exceedeth the fame which
 2 Ch. 9. 6 (for) thou exceedest the fame that I heard

4. *Hearing, fame, report, שמו' shema.*

Num. 14. 15 the nations which have heard the fame of
 2 Ki. 10. 1 the queen of Sheba heard of the fame
 2 Ch. 9. 1 the queen of Sheba heard of the fame
 Job 28. 22 We have heard the fame thereof with
 Isa. 66. 19 that have not heard my fame, neither

5. *Hearing, fame, שמו' shoma.*

Josh. 6. 27 and his fame was (noised) throughout all
 9. 9 for we have heard the fame of him, and
 Psth. 9. 4 For Mordecai (was) great... and his fame
 Jer. 6. 24 We have heard the fame thereof; our

6. *Hearing, fame, ακοή akoē.*

Matt. 4. 24 And his fame went throughout all Syria
 14. 1 Herod the tetrarch heard of the fame of
 Mark 1. 28 And immediately his fame spread abroad

7. *A sound, noise, ἤχος echos.*

Luke 4. 37 And the fame of him went out into every

8. *Word, λόγος logos.*

Luke 5. 15 But so much the more went there a fame

9. *Fame, saying, φήμη phēmē.*

Matt. 9. 26 And the fame hereof went abroad into
 Luke 4. 14 there went out a fame of him through

FAME, to spread abroad one's —

To say throughout, everywhere, διαφημίζω diaphēzō.

Matt. 9. 31 But they... spread abroad his fame in all

FAMILIAR —

Peace, prosperity, completeness, שלום shalom.

Psa. 41. 9 Yea, mine own familiar friend, in whom
 Jer. 20. 10 All my familiars watched for my halting

FAMILIAR friend —

To be known, acquainted with, ידע' yada, 4.

Job 19. 14 my familiar friends have forgotten me

FAMILIAR spirit —

A neckromancer, נִסְחָ' ob.

Lev. 19. 31 Regard not them that have familiar spir.

20. 6 the soul that turneth after... familiar spi.

20. 27 A man also... that hath a familiar spirit

Deut. 18. 11 or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a

1 Sa. 28. 3 had put away those that had familiar sp.

28. 7 Seek me a woman that hath a familiar sp.

28. 9 Behold... a woman that hath a familiar s.

28. 8 divine unto me by the familiar spirit

28. 9 hath cut off those that have familiar spi.

2 Ki. 21. 6 dealt with familiar spirits and wizards

23. 24 Moreover (the workers with) familiar sp.

1 Ch. 10. 13 for asking (counsel) of... a familiar spirit

2 Ch. 33. 6 dealt with a familiar spirit, and with wiz.

Isa. 8. 19 Seek unto them that have familiar spirits

19. 3 seek... to them that have familiar spirits

29. 4 as of one that hath a familiar spirit, out

FAMILIES —

Infants, household, תֵּבָה' taph.

Gen. 47. 12 with bread according to (their) families

FAMILY —

1. *A thousand, אֶלֶף' eleph.*

Judg. 6. 15 behold, my family (is) poor in Manasseh

2. *House, household, בֵּית' bayith.*

1 Ch. 13. 14 the ark of God remained with the family

2 Ch. 35. 5, 12 to the diviseous of the families of the

Psa. 68. 6 God setteth the solitary in families; he

3. *Family, מִשְׁפָּחָה' mishpachah.*

Gen. 10. 5 every one... after their families, in their

10. 18 and afterward were the families of the

10. 20 the sons of Ham, after their families

10. 31 the sons of Shem, after their families

10. 32 These... the families of the sons of Noah

12. 3 in thee shall all families of the earth be

28. 14 in thy seed shall all the families of the

36. 40 These... the names... according to their fa.

Exod. 6. 14 Carmi: these (be) the families of Reuben

6. 15 Shaul... these (are) the families of Simeon

6. 17 Libni and Shimi, according to their fam.

6. 19 these (are) the families of Levi according

6. 24 these (are) the families of the Korhites

6. 25 these... the heads... according to their fa.

12. 21 take you a lamb according to your fami.

Lev. 20. 5 I will set my face... against his family

25. 10 ye shall return every man unto his family

25. 41 and shall return unto his own family

25. 45 and of their families that (are) with you

25. 47 or to the stock of the stranger's family

25. 49 or (any) that is nigh... of his family may

Num. 1. 2 Take ye the sum of all... after their fami.

1. 18 declared their pedigrees after their fami.

1. 20 of the children of... after their families

[So in v. 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.]

2. 34 they set forward, every one after their f.

3. 15 Number the children... by their families

3. 18 these (are) the names... by their families

3. 19 the sons of Kohath by their families

3. 20 the sons of Merari by their families

3. 21 Of Gershon... the family of the Libnites

3. 22 and the family of the Shimites... families

3. 23 The families of the Gershonites shall

3. 27 And of Kohath... the family of the A.

3. 27 and the family of the Iezharites

3. 27 and the family of the Iezharites

3. 27 and the family of the Uzzielites

3. 27 these (are) the families of the Kohathites

3. 29 The families of the sons of Kohath shall

3. 30 And the chief... of the families of the Ko.

3. 33 Of Merari... the family of the Mahlites

3. 33 and the family of the Mushites

3. 33 these (are) the families of Merari

3. 35 And the chief... of the families of Merari

3. 39 throughout their families, all the males

4. 2 the sons of Levi, after their families, by

4. 18 Cut ye not off the tribe of the families of

4. 22 of the sons of Gershon... by their families

4. 24, 28, 33 This (is) the service of the families of

4. 29 thou shalt number them after their families

4. 34 numbered the sons... after their families

4. 36 those that were numbered... by their fami.

4. 37 These... they that were numbered of the f.

4. 38 the sons of Gershon... throughout their f.

4. 40 numbered of them, throughout their fam.

4. 41 they that were numbered of the families

4. 42, 45 those that were numbered of the families

Num. 4. 42 sons of Merari, throughout their families

4. 44 those that were numbered... after their f.

4. 46 numbered of the Levites... after their fa.

11. 10 heard the people weep throughout their fa.

26. 5 of Reuben; Heman... the family of the H.

26. 5 of Pallu, the family of the Palluites

26. 6 Of Hezron, the family of the Hezronites

26. 6 of Carmi, the family of the Carmites

26. 7 These (are) the families of the Reubenites

26. 12 The sons of Simeon after their families

26. 12 of Nemanuel, the family of the Nemuelites

26. 12 of Jamia, the family of the Jaminites

26. 12 of Jachin, the family of the Jachinites

26. 13 Of Zerah, the family of the Zarhites

26. 13 of Shaul, the family of the Shaulites

26. 14 These (are) the families of the Simeonites

26. 15 The children of Gad after their families

26. 15 of Zephon, the family of the Zephonites

26. 15 of Haggi, the family of the Haggites

26. 15 of Shuni, the family of the Shunites

26. 16 Of Ozi, the family of the Ozites

26. 16 of Eri, the family of the Erites

26. 17 Of Arod, the family of the Arodites

26. 18 These (are) the families of the children of

26. 20 the sons of Judah after their families

26. 20 of Shelah, the family of the Shelaunites

26. 20 of Pharez, the family of the Pharizites

26. 20 of Zerah, the family of the Zarhites

26. 21 of Hezron, the family of the Hezronites

26. 21 of Hamul, the family of the Hamulites

26. 22 These (are) the families of Judah according

26. 23 the sons of Issachar, after their families

26. 23 (of) Tola, the family of the Tolaites

26. 23 of Pua, the family of the Punites

26. 24 of Jashub, the family of the Jashubites

26. 24 of Shimron, the family of the Shimronites

26. 25 These (are) the families of Issachar

26. 26 the sons of Zebulun after their families

26. 26 of Sere, the family of the Sardites

26. 26 of Elon, the family of the Elonites

26. 26 of Jahleel, the family of the Jahleelites

26. 27 These (are) the families of the Zebulunites

26. 28 The sons of Joseph after their families

26. 29 of Machir, the family of the Machirites

26. 29 of Gilead... the family of the Gileadites

26. 30 (of) Jezer, the family of the Jezerites

26. 30 of Helek, the family of the Helekites

26. 31 And (of) Asriel, the family of the Asrielites

26. 31 and (of) Shechem, the family of the Shee

26. 32 And (of) Shemida, the family of the Shem

26. 32 and (of) Hephher, the family of the Heph

26. 34 These (are) the families of Manasseh

26. 35 the sons of Ephraim after their families

26. 35 of Shuthelah, the family of the Shuthali

26. 35 of Becher, the family of the Bachrites

26. 35 of Tahan, the family of the Tahanites

26. 36 of Er, the family of the Ermites

26. 37 These (are) the families of the sons of Eph.

26. 37 the sons of Joseph after their families

26. 38 The sons of Benjamin after their families

26. 38 of Bela, the family of the Belaites

26. 38 of Ashbel, the family of the Ashbelites

26. 38 of Ahiram, the family of the Ahiranites

26. 39 Of Shupham, the family of the Shuphamit.

26. 39 of Hupham, the family of the Huphamit.

26. 40 (Of Ard), the family of the Ardites

26. 40 of Naaman, the family of the Naamites

26. 41 the sons of Benjamin after their families

26. 42 These... the sons of Dan after their fami.

26. 42 of Shuham, the family of the Shuhamites

26. 42 These... the families of Dan after their fa.

26. 43 All the families of the

Josh. 13. 24 tribe of Gad.. according to their families
 13. 28 inheritance.. of Gad after their families
 13. 29 the half tribe of Manasseh.. by their fa.
 31. 31 one half.. of Machir by their families
 15. 1 the tribe.. of Judah by their families
 15. 20 of Judah.. according to their families
 16. 5 Ephraim according to their families
 16. 8 the children of Ephraim by their families
 17. 2 the children of Manasseh by their families
 17. 2 male children.. of Joseph by their fami.
 18. 11, 20, 21, 28 Benjamin.. according to their f.
 19. 1 8 Simeon according to their families
 19. 10, 16 Zebulun according to their families
 19. 17, 23 Issachar according to their families
 19. 24, 31 of Asher according to their families
 19. 32, 39 Naphtali according to their families
 19. 40, 48 of Dan according to their families
 21. 4 And the lot came out for the families of
 21. 5 Kohath (had) by lot out of the families
 21. 6 of Gershon (had) by lot out of the families
 21. 7 The children of Merari by their families
 21. 10 the children of Aaron, (being) of the fa.
 21. 20 the families of the children of Kohath
 21. 26 All the cities (were) ten.. for the families
 21. 27 children of Gershon, of the families of
 21. 33 of the Gershonites according to their fa.
 21. 34 unto the families of the children of Merari
 21. 40 for the children of Merari, by their fam.
 21. 40 which were remaining of the families of
 Judg. 1. 25 but they let go the man and all his family
 9. 1 communed with them, and.. all the fam.
 13. 2 a certain man of Zorah, of the family of
 17. 7 there was a young man.. of the family of
 18. 2 the children of Dan sent of their family
 18. 11 there went from thence of the family of
 18. 19 thou be a priest unto a.. family in Israel?
 21. 24 every man to his tribe and to his family
 Ruth 2. 1 a mighty man of wealth, of the family of E.
 1 Sa. 9. 21 and my family the least of all the families
 10. 21 to come near by their families, the family
 18. 18 what (is) my life, (or) my father's family
 20. 6 a yearly sacrifice there for all the family
 20. 29 Let me go, I pray thee; for our family
 2 Sa. 14. 7 the whole family is risen against thine
 5. thence came out a man of the family of
 the families of Kirjath-jearim; the Ithr.
 1 Ch. 2. 53 the families of the scribes which dwelt
 2. 55 These (are) the families of the Zorathites
 8. the families of Aharab the son of Harum
 4. 21 the families of the house of them that
 4. 27 neither did all their family multiply, like
 4. 38 These mentioned.. princes in their fami.
 5. 7 his brethren by their families, when the
 6. 19 these are the families of the Levites acc.
 6. 54 of the fam. lies of the Kohathites; for
 6. 60 All their cities throughout their families
 6. 61 sons of Kohath.. left of the family of
 6. 62 sons of Gershon, throughout their fami.
 6. 63 sons of Merari.. throughout their fami.
 6. 66 And.. of the families of the sons of Koh.
 6. 70 Bileam with her suburbs, for the family
 6. 71 out of the family of the half tribe of Ma.
 7. 5 their brethren among all the families of
 Neh. 4. 13 I even set the people after their families
 Esth. 8. 28 every family, every province, and every
 Job 31. 34 or did the contempt of families terrify
 Psa. 107. 41 and maketh (him) families like a flock
 Jer. 1. 15 I will call all the families of the kingdo.
 4. 1 Hear.. all the families of the house of I.
 3. 14 I will take you one of a city.. two of a f.
 8. 3 residue of them that remain of this evil f.
 10. 25 Pour out thy fury.. upon the families that
 25. 9 I will send and take all the families of
 31. 1 I will be the God of all the families of Is.
 33. 24 The two families which the LORD hath
 Eze. 20. 32 We will be as the heathen, as the families
 Amos 3. 1 children of Israel, against the whole fam.
 2. You only have I known of all the families
 Mic. 2. 3 saith the LORD; Behold, against this fa.
 Nah. 3. 4 seltheth.. families through her witchcrafts
 Zech. 12. 12 the land shall mourn, every family apart
 12. 12 the family of the house of David apart
 12. 12 the family of the house of Nathan apart
 12. 13 The family of the house of Levi apart
 12. 13 the family of Shimei apart, and their
 12. 14 All the families that remain, every family
 14. 17 who will not come up of (all) the family
 14. 18 And if the family of Egypt go not up

4. Family (one's own), πατρις patria.

Eph. 3. 15 Of whom the whole family in heaven and

FAMINE

1. Famine, hunger, ἰσχύς kaphan.

Job 5. 22 At destruction and famine thou shalt la.
 30. 3 For want and famine.. solitary; fleeing

2. Hunger, famine, ἰσχύς raab.

Gen. 12. 10 there was a famine in the land: and A.
 12. 10 for the famine (was) grievous in the land
 26. 1 And there was a famine in the land
 26. 1 beside the first famine that was in the
 41. 27 seven empty.. shall be seven years of fa.
 41. 30 there shall arise.. seven years of famine
 41. 30 and the famine shall consume the land
 41. 31 shall not be known.. by reason of that f.
 41. 36 store.. against the seven years of famine
 41. 36 that the land perish not through the fam.
 41. 50 born two sons before the years of famine
 41. 56 the famine was over all the face of the
 41. 56 the famine waxed sore in the land of Eg.
 41. 57 because that the famine was (so) sore in
 42. 5 for the famine was in the land of Canaan

Gen. 43. 1 And the famine (was) sore in the land
 45. 6 For these two years (hath) the famine
 45. 11 for yet (there are) five years of famine
 47. 4 for the famine (is) sore in the land of Ca.
 47. 13 the famine (was) very sore, so that the
 47. 13 of Canaan, faint by reason of the famine
 47. 20 because the famine prevailed over them
 Ruth 1. 1 came to pass.. that there was a famine
 2 Sa. 21. 1 there was a famine in the days of David
 24. 13 Shall seven years of famine come unto
 1 Ki. 8. 37 If there be in the land famine, if there be
 18. 2 And (there was) a sore famine in Samaria
 2 Ki. 6. 25 And there was a great famine in Samaria
 7. 4 then the famine (is) in the city, and we
 8. 1 for the LORD hath called for a famine
 25. 3 And on the ninth.. the famine prevailed
 1 Ch. 21. 12 Either three years' famine; or three mo.
 2 Ch. 20. 9 If.. evil cometh upon us.. or famine, we
 32. 11 Hezekiah persuade you.. to die by famine
 Job 5. 20 In famine he shall redeem thee from
 Psa. 33. 19 and to keep them alive in famine
 105. 16 Moreover he called for a famine upon the
 Isa. 14. 30 I will kill thy root with famine, and he
 51. 19 the famine, and the sword: by whom
 Jer. 5. 12 neither shall we see sword nor famine
 11. 22 sons and their daughters shall die by fa.
 14. 12 but I will consume them.. by the famine
 14. 13 neither shall ye have famine; but I will
 14. 15 say, Sword and famine shall not be in this
 14. 15 By sword and famine shall those prophets
 14. 16 because of the famine and the sword
 14. 18 behold them that are sick with famine!
 15. 2 such as (are) for the famine, to the famine
 16. 4 and they shall be consumed.. by famine
 18. 21 deliver up their children to the famine
 21. 7 I will deliver Zedekiah.. from the famine
 21. 9 He that abideth.. shall die.. by the famine
 24. 10 I will send the sword, the famine, and
 28. 8 that nation will I punish.. with the fam.
 27. 13 Why will ye die.. by the famine, and by
 17. will send upon them the sword, the fam.
 29. 18 I will persecute them.. with the famine
 32. 24 because of the sword, and of the famine
 32. 36 It shall be delivered.. by the famine, and
 34. 17 liberty.. to the pestilence, and to the fa.
 38. 2 He that remaineth.. shall die.. by the fa.
 42. 16 the famine, whereof ye were afraid, shall
 42. 17 they shall die by the sword, by the famine
 42. 22 know.. that ye shall die.. by the famine
 42. 12 they shall.. be consumed.. by the famine
 42. 12 they shall die.. by the sword and.. famine
 42. 13 I have punished Jerusalem.. by the fam.
 44. 18 and have been consumed.. by the famine
 44. 27 men of Judah.. shall be consumed.. by.. f.
 52. 6 the famine was sore in the city, so that
 Lam. 5. 10 Our skin was black.. because of the.. fa.
 Eze. 5. 12 with famine shall they be consumed in
 5. 16 I shall send.. the evil arrows of famine
 5. 16 I will increase the famine upon you
 5. 17 So will I send upon you famine and evil
 6. 11 they shall fall by the sword, by the fam.
 6. 12 he that.. is besieged shall die by the fam.
 7. 15 and the pestilence and the famine within
 7. 15 he that (is) in the city, famine and pestil.
 12. 6 I will leave a few men.. from the famine
 14. 13 and will send famine upon it, and will
 21. 21 send my four sore judgments.. famine
 36. 29 I will also save you.. and lay no famine
 36. 30 ye shall receive no more reproach of fam.
 Amos 8. 11 that I will send a famine in the land
 8. 11 not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for w.

3. Hunger, famine, ἰσχύς reabon.

Gen. 42. 19 carry corn for the famine of your houses
 42. 33 take (food for) the famine of your house.
 Psa. 37. 19 in the days of famine they shall be satis.

4. Hunger, famine, λιμός timos.

Matt. 24. 7 there shall be famines, and pestilences
 Mark. 13. 8 and there shall be famines and troubles
 Luke 4. 25 widows were in Israel.. when great fa.
 15. 14 there arose a mighty famine in that land
 21. 11 great earthquakes shall be.. and famines
 Rom. 8. 35 famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?
 Rev. 18. 8 shall her plagues come in one day.. fam.

FAMISH, to —

To make lean, famish, ἰσχύς razah.

Zeph. 2. 11 for he will famish all the gods of the earth

FAMISH, to suffer to —

To cause to hunger, ἰσχύς raeb, 5.

Prov. 10. 3 LORD will not suffer the soul.. to famish

FAMISHED —

Hunger, ἰσχύς raab.

Isa. 5. 13 and their honourable men (are) famished

FAMISHED, to be —

To be hungry, ἰσχύς raeb.

Gen. 41. 55 when all the land of Egypt was famished

FAMOUS —

1. Honourable, ἰσχύς addir.

Psa. 136. 18 And slew famous kings: for his mercy

Eze. 32. 18 and the daughters of the famous nations.

2. Called, ἰσχύς gara.

Num. 26. 9 Dathan and Abiram.. famous in the con.

3. Called, ἰσχύς qari.

Num. 16. 2 famous in the congregation, men of ren.

4. A name, ἰσχύς shem.

Ruth 4. 11 do thou worthily.. and be famous in Beth.

1 Ch. 5. 24 mighty men of valour, famous men
 12. 30 the children of Ephraim.. famous throu.
 Eze. 23. 10 and she became famous amongst women

FAMOUS, to be —

1. To be known, ἰσχύς yada, 2.

Psa. 74. 5 was famous according as he had lifted

2. To be called, ἰσχύς gara, 2.

Ruth 4. 14 that his name may be famous in Israel

FAN —

1. Fan, ἰσχύς mizreh.

Isa. 30. 24 winnowed with the shovel and.. the fan

Jer. 15. 7 I will fan them with a fan in the gates

2. Fan, ἰσχύς pton.

Matt. 3. 12 Whose fan (is) in his hand, and he will

Luke 3. 17 Whose fan (is) in his hand, and he will

FAN, to —

1. To scatter, fan, winnow, ἰσχύς zarah.

Isa. 41. 16 Thou shalt fan them, and the wind shall

Jer. 4. 11 A dry wind.. not to fan, nor to cleanse

15. 7 I will fan them with a fan in the gates

2. To scatter, winnow, ἰσχύς zarah, 3.

Jer. 51. 2 send unto Babylon fanners, that shall fan

FANNER —

To be strange, ἰσχύς zur.

Jer. 51. 2 And will send unto Babylon fanners, that

FAR —

1. Might, exceedingly, ἰσχύς meod.

Judg. 19. 11 when they (were) by Jebus, the day was f.

Psa. 97. 9 LORD.. thou art exalted far above all gods

Jer. 49. 30 Flee, get you far off, dwell deep, O ye in.

2. Far off, ἰσχύς merchaq.

2 Sa. 15. 17 and tarried in a place that was far off

Prov. 25. 25 so (is) good news from a far country

Isa. 8. 9 and give ear, all ye of far countries: gird

10. 3 desolation (which) shall come from far?

17. 13 they shall flee far off, and shall be chased

30. 27 the name of the LORD cometh from far

46. 11 man that executeth my counsel from a far

Jer. 4. 16 watchers come from a far country, and

5. 15 I will bring a nation upon you from far

6. 20 and the sweet came from a far country?

Eze. 23. 40 ye have sent for men to come from far

3. Far, far off, afar, ἰσχύς rachog.

Deut. 28. 49 bring a nation against thee from far, from

29. 22 the stranger that shall come from a far

Josh. 9. 6 We be come from a far country: now

9. 9 From a very far country thy servants are

9. 22 We (are) very far from you; when ye dw.

Judg. 18. 7 and they (were) far from the Zidonians

18. 28 no deliverer, because it (was) far from Z.

1 Ki. 8. 41 a stranger, that.. cometh out of a far co.

8. 46 they carry them away captives.. far or

2 Ki. 20. 14 Hezekiah said, They are come from a far

2 Ch. 6. 32 stranger.. is come from a far country for

Neh. 4. 19 we are separated.. one far from another

Esth. 9. 20 sent letters unto all.. (both) nigh and far

Psa. 22. 1 (why art thou so) far from helping me

119. 155 Salvation (is) far from the wicked: for

Prov. 15. 29 The LORD (is) far from the wicked: but

31. 10 virtuous woman? for her price (is) far

Eccl. 7. 23 I will be wise; but it (was) far from me

Isa. 5. 26 lift up an ensign to the nations from far

32. 3 bound together, (which).. fled from far

33. 3 Hezekiah said, They are come from a far

46. 12 ye stout hearted, that (are) far from right.

49. 1 hearken, ye people, from far, and thy da.

60. 9 to bring thy sons from far, their silver

Jer. 12. 2 thou (art) near in their mouth, and far

25. 26 all the kings of the north, far and near

48. 24 upon all the cities.. of Moab, far or near

Eze. 22. 5 (Those that be) near, and (those that be) f.

Hab. 1. 8 and their horsemen shall come from far

4. Far, far off, afar, ἰσχύς rachig.

Ezra 6. 6 Now (therefore).. be ye far from thence

5. To be far, ἰσχύς rachak.

Josh. 3. 16 upon an heap very far from the city Adam

Psa. 103. 12 As far as the east is from the west, (so)

6. Far off, a long way off, μακρόν makran.

Mar. 12. 34 Thou art not far from the kingdom of God

Luke 7. 6 when he was now not far from the house

John. 8. 8 they were not far from land, but as it

Acts 17. 27 though he be not far from every one of us

7. Far, far off, μακρός makros.

Luke. 15. 13 took his journey into a far country, and

19. 12 certain nobleman went into a far country

8. Forwards, far off, ὀπίσσω porrhō.

Matt. 15. 8 This people.. but their heart is far from

Mark 7. 6 This people.. but their heart is far from

9. Much more, πολλὰ πολλῶν pollō mallon.

Phil. 1. 23 and to be with Christ; which is far better

10. From before, ἰσχύς minnegah.

Judg. 9. 17 advertised his life far, and delivered

11. Separation, impurity, ἰσχύς niddah.

Eze. 7. 20 therefore have I set it far from them

[See also Above, away, drive, flee, go, keep, put, remove, thus, withdraw.]

FAR above —

Over above, ὑπεράνω hyperanō.

Eph. 1. 21 Far above all principality, and power
4. 10 the same also that ascended up far above

FAR abroad —

Afar, far, far off, רחוק rachog.

2 Ch. 26. 15 his name spread far abroad; for he was

FAR away, to be —

To be far off, רחק rachag.

Isa. 49. 19 they that swallowed thee up.. be far away

FAR away, to put —

To put far off, רחק rachag, 5.

Job 11. 14 iniquity (be) in thine hand, put it far away
Psa. 88. 8 put away mine acquaintance far from me

FAR, be —

1. *Profanation, חיללה chaililah.*

Gen. 18. 25 That be far from thee to do after this
18. 25 be as the wicked, that be far from thee
1 Sa. 2. 30 Be it far from me; for them that honour
20. 9 Far be it from thee: for if I knew
22. 15 enquire of God for him? be it far from me
2 Sa. 20. 20 Far be it, far be it from thee, that I sh.
23. 17 Be it far from me, O LORD, that I should
Job 34. 10 Far be it from God, (that he should do)

2. *Be kind to thyself, ἡλεός σοι hileōs soi.*

Matt. 22. 22 Be it far from thee, Lord: this shall not

FAR, to be —

To be far off, רחק rachag.

Job 5. 4 His children are far from safety, and they
21. 16 the counsel of the wicked is far from me
22. 18 the counsel of the wicked is far from me
Psa. 22. 11 Be not far from me; for trouble (is) near
22. 19 But be not thou far from me, O LORD
35. 22 keep not silence. LORD, be not far from
38. 21 Forsake me not.. my God, be not far from
71. 12 be not far from me: O my God, make
109. 17 delighted not in blessing, so let it be far
119. 150 They draw nigh.. they are far from thy
Prov. 22. 5 he that doth keep his soul shall be far
Isa. 54. 14 thou shalt be far from oppression; for
59. 9 Therefore is judgment far from us, neither
Lam. 1. 16 because the comforter.. is far from me

FAR country —

Afar, far off, רחק merchag.

Zech. 10. 9 they shall remember me in far countries

FAR, dwell in —

Afar, far off, רחק merchag.

Jer. 8. 19 because of them that dwell in a far country

FAR, to get —

To be far off, רחק rachag.

Eze. 11. 15 Get you far from the LORD: unto us is

FAR hence —

A long way, far off, μακράν makran.

Acts 22. 21 I.. send thee far hence unto the Gentiles

FAR off —

1. *Afar, far off, רחק merchag.*

Isa. 17. 13 and they shall flee far off, and shall be

2. *Far, far off, רחוק rachog.*

Deut. 13. 7 nigh unto thee, or far off from thee, from
20. 15 cities (which are) very far off from thee
30. 11 it (is) not hidden.. neither (is) it far off
2 Ch. 6. 36 away captives unto a land far off or near
Prov. 27. 10 a neighbour.. near.. than a brother far off
Eccl. 7. 24 That which is far off, and exceeding deep
Isa. 33. 13 Hear, ye (that are) far off, what I have
57. 9 didst send thy messengers far off, and didst
57. 10 Peace, peace to (him that is) far off, and
Eze. 6. 12 He that is far off shall die of the pestil.
12. 27 prophesieth of the times (that are) far off
Dan. 9. 7 unto all Israel.. (that are) far off, through
Joel 3. 8 sell them to the Sabeans, to a people far off
Zech. 6. 15 they (that are) far off shall come and build

3. *From before, קִדְּרָה minneged.*

Num. 2. 2 far off about the tabernacle of the congre.

4. *To put far off, רחק rachag, 5.*

Gen. 44. 4 gone out of the city, (and) not (yet) far off

5. *A long way, far off, μακράν makran.*

Eph. 2. 13 ye who sometime were far off are made

FAR, from —

From far off, μακρόθεν makrothen.

Mark 8. 3 faint.. for divers of them came from far

FAR, thus —

Up to this, ἕως τούτου heōs toutou.

Luke 22. 51 And Jesus answered.. Suffer ye thus far

FAR off, to be —

Far off, to be, רחק rachag.

Isa. 46. 13 it shall not be far off, and my salvation

59. 11 for salvation, (but) it is far off from us

FAR off, to cast —

To put far off, רחק rachag, 5.

Eze. 11. 16 I have cast them far off among the heat.

FAR off, very —

Afar, far off, רחק merchag.

Isa. 33. 17 shall behold the land that is very far off

FAR off, (to wander) —

To put far off, רחק rachag, 5.

Psa. 55. 7 Lo, (then) would I wander far off, (and)

FAR passed —

Much, many, πολλὸς polus.

Mark 6. 35 disciples.. said.. now the time (is) far pa.

FAR, to put —

To put far off, רחק rachag, 5.

Job 19. 13 He hath put my brethren far from me
Psa. 88. 18 Lover and friend hast thou put far from
Prov. 4. 24 and perverse lips put far from thee

FAR removed, to be —

To be far off, רחק rachag.

Mic. 7. 11 that day shall the decree be far removed

FAR richer, to be —

To make great wealth, עָשָׂה עֹשֶׁר asah osher gad.

Dan. 11. 2 fourth shall he be richer than (they) all

FAR spent —

πολύς polus.

Mark 6. 35 when the day was now far spent, his dis.

FAR, that are —

Far off, afar, רחק rachag.

Psa. 73. 27 they that are far from thee shall perish

FAR, to be too —

To be far off, רחק rachag.

Deut. 12. 21 If the place.. there be too far from thee

14. 24 if the place be too far from thee, which

FARE —

Peace, propriety, completeness, שָׁלוֹם shalom.

1 Sa. 17. 18 look how thy brethren fare, and take their

FARE —

Hire, reward, כֶּסֶף sakar.

Jon. 1. 3 80 he paid the fare thereof, and went

FARE, to —

To make merry, εὐφραίνω euphrainō.

Luke 16. 19 clothed.. and fared sumptuously every day

FAREWELL, or FARE YE WELL —

1. *To make strong, δύννυμι rhōnnymi.*

Acts 15. 29 abstain.. ye shall do well. Fare ye well

23. 30 what they had against him. [Farewell]

2. *To rejoice, χαίρω chairō.*

2 Co. 13. 11 Finally, brethren, farewell. Be perfect

FAREWELL, to bid —

To arrange off from, ἀποτάσσωμαι apotassomai.

Luke 9. 61 bid them farewell, which are at home at

Acts 18. 21 bade them farewell, saying, I must by all

FARM —

Field (cultivated), ἀγρός agros.

Matt. 22. 5 one to his farm, another to his merchant.

FARTHER side, the —

The other side, beyond, τὸ πέραν to peran.

Mark 10. 1 the coasts.. by the farther side of Jordan

FARTHING —

1. *Assarion, (1-tenth of a denarius), ἀσάριον.*

Matt. 10. 29 Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing?

Luke 12. 6 Are not five sparrows.. for two farthings?

2. *Quadrans, (1-fourth of an as), κοδράντης kodra.*

Matt. 5. 26 till thou hast paid the uttermost farthing

Mark 12. 42 threw in two mites, which make a farth.

FASHION —

1. *Likeness, דְּמוּת demuth.*

2 Ki. 16. 10 the fashion of the altar, and the pattern

2. *Judgment, rule, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.*

Exod. 26. 30 the tabernacle according to the fashion

1 Ki. 6. 38 and according to all the fashion of it

Eze. 42. 11 (were) both according to their fashions

3. *Preparation, establishment, תְּכֵנִיחַ techunah.*

Eze. 43. 11 form of the house, and the fashion thereof

4. *Thing seen, sight, appearance, εἶδος eidos.*

Luke 9. 29 fashion of his countenance was altered

5. *Face, countenance, πρόσωπον prosopon.*

Jas. 1. 11 the grace of the fashion of it perisheth

6. *Scheme, σχέμα schēma.*

1 Co. 7. 31 the fashion of this world passeth away

Phil. 2. 8 being found in fashion as a man, he hum.

7. *Type, model, τύπος tupos.*

Acts 7. 44 according to the fashion that he had seen

FASHION, on this —

Thus, οὕτως houtos.

Mark 2. 12 saying, We never saw it on this fashion

FASHION, to —

1. *To form, frame, ἔγχε yatsar.*

Psa. 33. 15 He fashioneth their hearts alike; he con.

Isa. 22. 11 respect unto him that fashioned it with

44. 12 fashioneth it with hammers, and worketh

45. 9 Shall the clay say to him that fashioneth

2. *To prepare, set up, כָּנַן kun, 3a.*

Job 31. 15 and did not one fashion as in the womb?

Psa. 119. 73 Thy hands have made me and fashioned

3. *To do, עָשָׂה asah.*

Job 10. 8 Thine hands have made me, and fashioned

4. To fashion, compress, צַר tsur.

Exod. 32. 4 fashioned it with a graving tool, after

FASHION one's self according to, to —

To form with, conform to, συσχηματίζω suschēma.

1 Pe. 1. 14 not fashioning yourselves according to

FASHIONED, to be —

1. *To be formed, ἔγχε yatsar, 4.*

Psa. 139. 16 (which) in continuance were fashioned

2. *To be prepared, set up, כָּנַן kun, 2.*

Eze. 16. 7 (thy) breasts are fashioned, and thine

FASHIONED like unto, to be —

Having same form with, σύμμορφος summorphos.

Phil. 3. 21 be fashioned like unto his glorious body

FAST —

1. *Speedily, diligently, carefully, ὀσπάρῃ osparna.*

Ezra 5. 8 this work goeth fast on, and prospereth

2. *To bind, ἄσχε asar.*

Judg. 15. 13 we will bind thee fast, and deliver thee

16. 11 If they bind me fast with new ropes that

3. *Might, (with), כָּדָר kadar.*

Jer. 48. 16 calamity.. and his affliction hasteth fast

4. *To restrain, keep in, ἄσχε asar.*

Gen. 20. 18 the LORD had fast closed up all the wombs

5. *A fast, צוֹם tsum.*

1 Ki. 21. 9 Proclaim a fast, and set Naboth on high

21. 12 They proclaimed a fast, and set Naboth

2 Ch. 20. 3 proclaimed a fast throughout all Judah

Ezra 8. 21 I proclaimed a fast there, at the river

Isa. 58. 3 in the day of your fast ye find pleasure

58. 5 Is it such a fast that I have chosen?

58. 5 thou call this a fast, and an acceptable

58. 6 (Is) not this the fast that I have chosen?

Jer. 36. 9 they proclaimed a fast before the LORD

Joel 1. 14 Sanctify ye a fast, call a solemn assembly

2. 15 sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly

Jon. 3. 5 proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth

Zech. 8. 19 The fast of the fourth (month), and the f.

8. 19 the fast of the seventh, and the fast

6. *A fasting, fast, νηστεία nēsteia.*

Acts 27. 9 because the fast was now already past

[See also Abide, asleep, cleave, hold, keep, set, stand,

stick.]

FAST, to —

1. *To fast, צוֹם tsum.*

Judg. 20. 26 and fasted that day until even, and

1 Sa. 7. 6 And they.. fasted on that day, and said

31. 13 they took their bones.. and fasted seven

2 Sa. 1. 12 mourned and wept, and fasted until even

12. 21 Thou didst fast and weep for the child

12. 22 While the child was yet alive, I fasted and

12. 23 now he is dead, wherefore should I fast?

1 Ki. 21. 27 fasted, and lay in sackcloth, and went

1 Ch. 10. 12 buried their bones.. and fasted seven d.

Ezra 8. 23 So we fasted, and besought our God for

Neh. 1. 4 and mourned (certain) days, and fasted

Esth. 4. 16 gather together all the Jews.. and fast ye

4. 16 I also and my maidens will fast likewise

Isa. 58. 3 Wherefore have we fasted, (say) they

58. 4 Behold, ye fast for strife and debate

58. 4 ye shall not fast as (ye do) this day, to

Jer. 14. 12 When they fast, I will not hear their cry

Zech. 7. 5 When ye fasted and mourned in the fifth

7. 5 did ye at all fast unto me, (even) to me?

2. *To fast a fast, צוֹם tsum tsum.*

2 Sa. 12. 16 David fasted, and went in, and lay all

3. *To fast, νηστεύω nēsteuō.*

Matt. 4. 2 when he had fasted forty days and forty

6. 16 Moreover, when ye fast, be not, as the

6. 16 that they may appear unto men to fast

6. 17 But thou, when thou fastest, anoint thine

6. 18 That thou appear not unto men to fast

9. 14 Pharisees fast oft, but thy disciples fast

9. 15 days will come.. and then shall they fast

Mark 2. 18 the Pharisees fast, but thy disciples fast

2. 19 [Can.. children of the bridechamber fa.]

2. 19 as long as they have.. they cannot fast

3. To give, *נָתַן nathan*.

Exod 28. 14 fasten the wreathen chains to the ouches
28. 25 two wreathen (chains) thou shalt fasten
39. 18 two ends. .they fastened in the two ouches.
39. 31 to fasten (it) on high upon the mitre; as
40. 18 Moses reared up the tabernacle, and fas.

4. To cause to alight, to fasten, *נָצַח tsanach*.

Judg. 4. 21 snote the nail. .and fastened it into the

5. To strike, *נָכַח nakh*.

Judg 16. 14 she fastened (it) with the pin, and said
1 Sa. 31. 10 and they fastened his body to the wall of
1 Ch. 10. 10 fastened his head in the temple of Dagon
Isa. 22. 23 I will fasten him (as) a nail in a sure
22. 25 the nail that is fastened in the sure place

FASTEN on, to —

To fit or fix down on, *καθάρτω kathartō*.

Acts 28. 3 a viper out of the heat, and fastened on

FASTEN one's eyes, to —

To look intently, *ἀτενίζω atenizō*.

Luke 4. 20 eyes of all. .in the synagogue were faste.
Acts 3. 4 Peter, fastening his eyes upon him with
11. 6 when I had fastened mine eyes, I consid.

FASTENED —

1. To be prepared, set up, established, *כֻּן kun*, 6.
Eze. 40. 43 within (were) hooks, an hand broad, fas.

2. To plant, *נָטַע nata*.

Ecol. 12. 11 words of the wise (are). .as nails fastened

3. To be joined, coupled, fastened, *צָמַד tsamad*, 4.

2 Sa. 20. 8 upon it a girdle (with) a sword fastened

FASTENED, to be —

1. To be laid hold of, *אָחַז achaz*, 6.

2 Ch. 9. 18 six steps. .(which were) fastened to the

2. To be sunk, *טָבַע taba*, 6.

Job 38. 6 are the foundations thereof fastened? or

FASTING —

1. Fasting, *צוֹם tsvom*.

Dan. 6. 18 Then the king. .passed the night fasting

2. Fasting, *צוֹם tsvom*.

Neh. 9. 1 children of Israel were assembled with f.
Esth. 4. 3 mourning among the Jews, and fasting
9. 31 the matters of the fastings and their cry

Psa. 35. 13 I humbled my soul with fasting; and my
69. 10 I wept, (and chastened) my soul with fas.
109. 24 My knees are weak through fasting; and

Jer. 36. 6 in the LORD's house upon the fasting day
Dan. 9. 3 to seek by prayer and. .with fasting, and
Joel 2. 12 Turn ye (even) to me with. .fasting, and

3. Fasting, without food, *ἀσitos astitos*.

Acts 27. 33 ye have tarried and continued fasting

4. A fasting, fast, *νηστεία nēsteia*.

Matt 17. 21 [kind goeth not out but by prayer and fas.]
Mark 9. 29 can come forth by nothing but by. .[fas.]
Luke 2. 37 but served (God) with fastings and pray.

Acts 14. 23 when they had. .prayed with fasting, they
1 Co. 7. 5 that ye may give yourselves to [fasting]
2 Co. 6. 5 in labours, in watchings, in fastings

11. 27 in fastings often, in cold and nakedness

5. Fasting, not eating, *νηστια nēstia*.

Matt 15. 32 and I will not send them away fasting

Mark 8. 3 if I send them away fasting to their own

FAT —

1. Fat, firm, *בָּרִי beri*.

Eze. 34. 20 I, will judge between the fat cattle and

2. Fat, firm, *בָּרִי beri*.

Gen. 41. 4 eat up the seven well favoured and fat k.
41. 18 seven kine, fat fleshed and well favoured
41. 20 the lean. .eat up the first seven fat kine

Judg. 3. 17 king of Moab: and Eglon (was) a very fat
1 Ki. 4. 23 Ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the
Zech 11. 16 he shall eat the flesh of the fat, and tear

3. Fat, opulent, *דָּשָׁן dashen*.

Psa. 22. 29 All (they that be) fat upon earth shall eat
29. 14 they shall be fat and flourishing
Isa. 30. 23 it shall be fat and plenteous: in that day

4. Fat, best part, marrow, *חֵלֶב cheleb*.

Gen. 4. 4 firstlings of his flock, and of the fat ther.
45. 18 and ye shall eat the fat of the land

Exod 23. 18 neither shall the fat of my sacrifice rem.
29. 13 thou shalt take all the fat that covereth
29. 13 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon

29. 22 Also thou shalt take of the ram the fat
29. 22 the rump, and the fat that covereth the
29. 22 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon

Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14 the fat that covereth the inwards
3. 3, 9, 14 all the fat that (is) upon the inwar.
3. 4 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is) on

3. 9 the fat thereof, (and) the whole rump, and
3. 10, 15 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon
3. 16 for a sweet savour. All the fat (is) the f.

3. 17 statute. .that ye eat neither fat nor blood
4. 8 he shall take off from it all the fat of the
4. 8 the fat that covereth. .and all the fat that

4. 9 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon
4. 10 he shall take all his fat from him, and b.
4. 26 he shall burn all his fat upon the altar

4. 26 as the fat of the sacrifice of peace offer.
4. 31, 35 he shall take away all the fat thereof
4. 31 as the fat is taken away from off the

4. 35 as the fat of the lamb is taken away
6. 12 burn thereon the fat of the peace offer.

Lev. 7. 3 he shall offer of it all the fat thereof

7. 3 the rump, and the fat that covereth the
7. 4 two kidneys, and the fat that (is) on them

7. 23 Ye shall eat no manner of fat, of ox, or
7. 24 the fat of the beast. .and the fat of that
7. 25 For whosoever eateth the fat of the beast

7. 30 the fat with the breast, it shall he bring
7. 31 priest shall burn the fat upon the altar
7. 33 the sons of Aaron that offereth. .the fat

8. 16, 25 all the fat that (was) upon the inwards
8. 16, 25 and the two kidneys, and their fat
8. 25 And he took the fat, and the rump, and

8. 26 put (them) on the fat, and upon the right
9. 10 But the fat, and the kidneys, and the ca.
9. 19 And the fat of the bullock and of the ram

9. 20 And they put the fat. .and he burnt the f.
9. 24 and consumed upon the altar. .the fat
10. 15 the offerings made by fire of the fat, to

10. 25 fat of the sin offering shall he burn upon
17. 6 burn the fat for a sweet savour unto the
Num 18. 17 shalt burn the fat (for) an offering made

Deut 32. 14 with fat of lambs, and. .fat of kidneys of
32. 38 Which did eat the fat of their sacrifices
Judg. 3. 22 the fat closed upon the blade, so that he

1 Sa. 2. 15 Also before they burnt the fat, the priest's
2. 16 Let them not fail to burn the fat presently
15. 22 (and) to hearken than the fat of rams

2 Sa. 1. 22 from the fat of the mighty, the bow of
1 Ki. 8. 64, 64 and the fat of the peace offerings
2 Ch. 7. 7 he offered burnt offerings, and the fat of

7. 7 to receive the burnt offerings. .and the f.
29. 35 offerings (were) in abundance, with the f.
35. 14 in offering of burnt offerings and the fat

Psa. 119. 10 They are inclosed in their own fat: with
Isa. 1. 11 I am full of the. .fat of fed beasts; and
34. 6 with the fat of the kidneys of rams: for

43. 24 neither hast thou filled me with the fat
Eze. 34. 3 ye eat the fat, and ye clothe you with the
39. 19 ye shall eat fat till ye be full, and drink

44. 7 when ye offer my bread, the fat and the
44. 15 they shall stand. .to offer unto me the fat

5. Preciousness, *יָקָר yakar*.

Psa. 37. 20 enemies of the LORD (shall be) as the fat

6. Fat oily substance, *מִשְׁמַן mishmannin*.

Neh. 8. 10 he said unto them, Go your way, eat the f.

7. Grease, fat, *בֶּזֶק bēzek*.

Lev. 1. 8 the priests, Aaron's sons, shall lay. .the f.
1. 12 he shall cut it. .with his head and his fat
8. 20 and Moses burnt the head. .and the fat

8. Oily, *שָׁמֵן shamen*.

Gen. 49. 20 Out of Asher his bread (shall be) fat, and
Num 13. 20 what the land (is), whether it (be) fat or

1 Ch. 4. 40 And they found fat pasture and good, and
Neh. 9. 25 And they took strong cities, and a fatla.
9. 35 and in the large and fat land which thou

Eze. 34. 14 and (in) a fat pasture shall they feed upon
34. 16 but I will destroy the fat and the strong!
Hab. 1. 16 because by them their portion (is) fat, and

9. A stall, fattening, *מַרְבֵּק marbeq*.

1 Sa. 28. 24 And the woman had a fat calf in the ho.

10. Oil, *שָׁמֵן shemen*.

Isa. 28. 1 which (are) on the head of the fat valleys
28. 4 beauty, which (is) on the head of the fat

FAT, to be —

To be fat, insensate, *טָפַשׁ taphash*.

Psa. 119. 70 Their heart is as fat as grease; (but) I

FAT beast or cattle —

Falling, *מֵרִי meri*.

1 Ki. 1. 9 Adonijah slew sheep and oxen and fat ca.

1. 19, 25 hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep

Amos 5. 22 regard the peace offerings of your fat be.

FAT, to become —

To make or become fat, *שָׁמֵן shamen*, 5.

Neh. 9. 25 and became fat, and delighted themselves

FAT, to be made —

1. To be made fat, *דָּשָׁן dashen*, 4.

Prov 11. 25 The liberal soul shall be made fat; and he
13. 4 the soul of the diligent shall be made fat
28. 25 that putteth his trust. .shall be made fat

Isa. 34. 7 and their dust made fat with fatness

2. To be made fat, *דָּשָׁן dashen*, 7b.

Isa. 34. 6 it is made fat with fatness, (and) with the

FAT, to make —

1. To fatten, *דָּשָׁן dashen*, 3.

Prov 15. 30 (and) a good report maketh the bones fat

2. To arm, *חָלַץ chalatz*, 5.

Isa. 58. 11 And the LORD shall. .make fat thy bones

3. To make fat or oily, *שָׁמֵן shamen*, 5.

Isa. 6. 10 Make the heart of this people fat, and

FAT, to make selves —

To make fat, *בָּרִי beri*, 5a.

1 Sa. 2. 29 to make yourselves fat with the chiefest

FAT ones —

1. Fat ones, *מֵשֶׁמֶת mechem*.

Isa. 5. 17 and the waste places of the fat ones shall

2. Fatness, *טָפַשׁ mishman*.

Isa. 10. 16 send among his fat ones leanness; and

FAT things —

Oil, fatness, *שָׁמֵן shemen*.

Isa. 25. 6 make unto all people a feast of fat things

25. 6 fat things full of marrow, of wines on the

FAT, to wax —

1. To be or become fat, *דָּשָׁן dashen*.

Deut 31. 20 and they shall have eaten. .and waxen fat

2. To be or become fat, oily, *שָׁמֵן shamen*.

Deut 32. 15 But Jeshurun waxed fat, and kicked

FAT, to be waxen —

To be or become fat, oily, *שָׁמֵן shamen*.

Deut 32. 15 thou art waxen fat, thou art grown thick

Jer. 5. 28 They are waxen fat, they shine: yea, they

FAT fleshed —

Fat in flesh, *בֶּרֶי בָּסָר beri basar*.

Gen. 41. 2 seven well favoured kine and fat fleshed

FATHER —

1. Father, ancestor, source, inventor, *אָב ab*.

Gen. 2. 24 Therefore shall a man leave his father and

4. 20 And Adah bare Jabal: he was the father

4. 21 he was the father of all such as handle

9. 18 Japheth: and Ham (is) the father of C.

9. 22 the father of Canaan, saw. .his father, and

9. 23 and covered the nakedness of their father

9. 23 and they saw not their father's nakedness

10. 21 Unto Shem also, the father of all the chil.

11. 28 Haran died before his father Terah in

11. 29 father of Milcah, and the father of Israh

12. 1 Get thee out. .from thy father's house

17. 4 and thou shalt be a father of many na.

17. 5 a father of many nations have I made

31. 1 Our father (is) old, and (there is) not a

32. 1 Come, let us make our father drink wine

33. 33 they made their father drink wine that

34. 1 Behold, I lay yesternight with my father

35. 35 they made their father drink wine that

36. 36 the daughters. .with child by their father

37. 37 the same (is) the father of the Moabites

38. 38 the same (is) the father of the children of

20. 12 she (is) the daughter of my father, but

20. 13 God caused me to wander from my fath.

22. 7 Abraham his father, and said, My father

22. 11 Huz. .and Kemuel the father of Aram

27. 7 God. .which took me from my father's h.

28. 23 is there room (in) thy father's house for

28. 38 But thou shalt go unto my father's house

29. 40 thou shalt take a wife. .of my father's h.

30. 3 oath which I swore unto Abraham thy f.

15. 15 For all the wells which his father's serv.

26. 15 digged in the days of Abraham his father

26. 18 they had digged in the days of. .his father

26. 18 after the names by which his father had

26. 24 I (am) the God of Abraham thy father

6. 1 I heard thy father speak unto Esau thy

9. 1 I will make. .savory meat for thy father

10. 1 thou shalt bring (it) to thy father, that

12. 12 My father peradventure will feel me, and

17. 14 savory meat, such as his father loved

17. 18 came unto his father, and said, My fath.

27. 19 Jacob said unto his father, I (am) Esau

27. 22 And Jacob went near unto Isaac his father

27. 26 his father Isaac said unto him, Come near

30. 30 Jacob was. .scarce gone out from. .his f.

31. 31 savory meat, and brought it unto his f.

31. 31 and said unto his father, Let my father

32. 32 Isaac his father said unto him, Who (art)

27. 34 when Esau heard the words of his father

27. 34 and said unto his father. .O my father!

27. 38 And Esau said unto his father

27. 38 Hast thou but one blessing, my father?

27. 38 bless me, (even) me also, O my father!

27. 39 Isaac his father answered and said unto

41. 41 because of the blessing wherewith his fa.

27. 41 The days of mourning for my father are

28. 2 the house of Bethuel, thy mother's father

7. 2 And that Jacob obeyed his father and his

28. 8 daughters of Canaan pleased not. .his fa.

13. 13 I (am) the LORD God of Abraham thy fa.

21. 21 So that I come again to my father's house

29. 9 Rachel came with her father's sheep; for

29. 12 Jacob told Rachel that he (was) her fath.

29. 12 and she ran and told her father

31. 1 Jacob hath taken. .all that (was) our fa.

31. 1 of (that) which (was) our father's bath he

5. 5 said unto them, I see your father's com.

31. 5 the God of my father hath been with me

31. 6 with all my power I have served your f.

7. 7 your father hath deceived

Gen. 37. 1 dwelt in the land wherein his father was
 37. 2 and with the sons of Zilpah, his father's
 37. 3 Joseph brought unto his father their evil
 37. 4 when his brethren saw that their father
 37. 5 he told (it) to his father, and to his brethren
 37. 6 his father rebuked him, and said unto him
 37. 7 but his father observed the saying
 37. 8 his brethren went to feed their father's
 37. 9 to deliver him to his father again
 37. 10 they brought (it) to their father; and said
 37. 11 Thus his father wept for him
 37. 12 Remain a widow at thy father's house
 38. 1 Tamar went and dwelt in her father's house
 41. 51 God... hath made me forget all... my father
 42. 13 the youngest (is) this day with our father
 42. 29 they came unto Jacob their father unto
 42. 32 We... twelve brethren, sons of our father
 42. 33 the youngest (is) this day with our father
 42. 34 they and their father saw the bundles of
 42. 35 Jacob their father said unto them, Me
 42. 37 Reuben spake unto his father, saying
 42. 38 their father said unto them, Go again
 43. 7 (Is) your father yet alive? Have ye
 43. 8 Judah said unto Israel his father, Send
 43. 11 And their father Israel said unto them
 43. 23 the God of your father, hath given you
 43. 27 (Is) your father well, the old man of
 43. 28 And they answered, Thy servant our father
 44. 17 get you up in peace unto your father
 44. 19 saying, Have ye a father, or a brother?
 44. 20 We have a father, an old man, and a
 44. 21 he alone is left... and his father loveth him
 44. 22 we said... The lad cannot leave his father
 44. 23 for (if) he should leave his father, (his f.)
 44. 24 we came up unto thy servant my father
 44. 25 our father said, Go again... buy us a little
 44. 27 And thy servant my father said unto us
 44. 30 when I come to thy servant my father
 44. 31 the gray hairs of thy servant our father
 44. 32 became surety for the lad unto my father
 44. 33 I shall bear the blame to my father for
 44. 34 For how shall I go up to my father
 44. 35 I see the evil that shall come on my father
 45. 3 I (am) Joseph: doth my father yet live?
 45. 8 he hath made me a father to Pharaoh
 45. 9 Haste ye, and go up to my father, and
 45. 13 ye shall tell my father of all my glory in
 45. 18 take your father, and your households
 45. 19 this do ye... bring your father, and come
 45. 23 And to his father he sent after this
 45. 23 bread and meat for his father by the way
 45. 25 and came into... Canaan unto... his father
 45. 27 the spirit of Jacob their father revived
 46. 1 sacrifices unto the God of his father Isaac
 46. 3 I (am) God, the God of thy father: fear
 46. 5 sons of Israel carried Jacob their father
 46. 29 Joseph... went up to meet Israel his father
 46. 31 And Joseph said... unto his father's house
 46. 31 My brethren, and my father's house
 47. 1 My father and my brethren... are come
 47. 5 Thy father and thy brethren are come
 47. 6 in the best of the land make thy father
 47. 7 And Joseph brought in Jacob his father
 47. 11 Joseph placed his father and his brethren
 47. 12 And Joseph nourished his father, and
 48. 1 told Joseph, Behold, thy father (is) sick
 48. 9 Joseph said unto his father, They (are)
 48. 17 when Joseph saw that his father laid his
 48. 17 he held up his father's hand, to remove
 48. 18 Joseph said unto his father, Not so, my father
 48. 19 his father refused, and said, I know (it)
 49. 2 and hearken unto Israel your father
 49. 4 because thou wentest up to thy father's
 49. 5 thy father's children shall bow down before
 49. 25 by the God of thy father, who shall help
 49. 26 The blessings of thy father have prevailed
 49. 28 this (is it) that thy father spake unto
 50. 1 Joseph fell upon his father's face, and
 50. 2 commanded... physicians to embalm his father
 50. 5 My father made me swear, saying, Lo, I
 50. 5 therefore let me go up... and bury my father
 50. 6 Pharaoh said, Go up and bury thy father
 50. 7 Joseph went up to bury his father: and
 50. 8 the house of Joseph... and his father's house
 50. 10 he made a mourning for his father seven
 50. 14 returned... after he had buried his father
 50. 15 when Joseph's brethren saw that their father
 50. 16 Thy father did command before he died
 50. 17 forgive the... servants of the God of thy father
 50. 22 Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he... his father's
 Exod. 2. 16 filled the troughs to water their father's
 2. 18 And when they came to Reuel their father
 3. 6 he said, I (am) the God of thy father, the
 15. 2 my father's God, and I will exalt him
 18. 4 for the God of my father... (was) mine
 20. 12 Honour thy father and thy mother: that
 21. 15 he that smiteth his father, or his mother
 21. 17 he that curseth his father, or his mother
 22. 17 If her father utterly refuse to give her
 40. 15 as thou didst anoint thy father, that
 Lev. 16. 32 to minister in the priest's office in his father
 18. 7 The nakedness of thy father, or the nakedness
 18. 8 The nakedness of thy father's wife shalt
 18. 8 it (is) thy father's nakedness
 18. 9 nakedness of... the daughter of thy father
 18. 11 The nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter
 18. 11 begotten of thy father, she (is) thy sister
 18. 12 not uncover the nakedness of thy father
 18. 12 she (is) thy father's near kinswoman
 18. 14 not uncover the nakedness of thy father's
 19. 3 Ye shall fear every man his father
 20. 9 every one that curseth his father or his mother

Lev. 20. 9 he hath cursed his father or his mother
 20. 11 the man that lieth with his father's wife
 20. 11 hath uncovered his father's nakedness
 20. 17 if a man shall take his sister, his father's
 20. 19 not uncover the nakedness... of thy father
 21. 2 for his mother, and for his father, and
 21. 9 she profaneth her father: she shall be
 21. 11 Neither shall he... defile himself for his father
 22. 13 and is returned unto her father's house
 22. 13 she shall eat of her father's meat
 Num. 3. 4 ministered... in the sight of... their father
 3. 24, 30, 35 the chief of the house of the father
 6. 7 not make himself unclean for his father
 12. 14 If her father had but spit in her face
 17. 6 gave... according to their fathers' houses
 18. 1 Thou and thy sons and thy father's house
 18. 2 the tribe of thy father, bring thou with
 27. 3 Our father died in the wilderness, and he
 27. 4 Why should the name of our father be
 27. 4 possession among the brethren of our father
 27. 7 inheritance among their father's brethren
 27. 7 shalt cause the inheritance of their father
 27. 10 shall give his inheritance unto his father's
 27. 11 if his father have no brethren, then ye
 30. 3 (being) in her father's house in her youth
 30. 4 And her father hear her vow, and her
 30. 4 and her father shall hold his peace at her
 30. 5 But if her father disallow her in the day
 30. 5 LORD shall forgive her, because her father
 30. 6 between the father and his daughter
 30. 6 to the family of the tribe of their father
 30. 6 one of the family of the tribe of her father
 30. 6 in the tribe of the family of their father
 Deut. 5. 16 Honour thy father and thy mother, as
 5. 16 bewail her father and her mother a full
 21. 18 which will not obey the voice of his father
 21. 19 Then shall his father and his mother lay
 22. 15 Then shall the father of the damsel, and
 22. 16 the damsel's father shall say unto the elder
 22. 19 and give... unto the father of the damsel
 22. 21 the damsel to the door of her father's house
 22. 21 to play the whore in her father's house
 22. 29 man... shall give unto the damsel's father
 22. 30 A man shall not take his father's wife
 22. 30 nor discover his father's skirt
 26. 5 A Syrian ready to perish (was) my father
 27. 6 Cursed (be) he that setteth light by his father
 27. 20 Cursed (be) he that lieth with his father's
 27. 20 because he uncovereth his father's skirt
 27. 22 lieth with... the daughter of his father
 32. 6 (is) not he thy father (that) hath bought
 32. 7 ask thy father, and he will show thee
 33. 9 Who said unto his father and to his mother
 Josh. 2. 12 ye will... show kindness unto my father's
 2. 13 ye will save alive my father, and my mother
 2. 18 thou shalt bring thy father, and thy
 2. 18 all thy father's household, home unto thee
 6. 23 men... brought out Rahab, and her father
 6. 25 Joshua saved Rahab... and her father's house
 15. 13 the city of Arba the father of Anak, which
 15. 18 she moved him to ask of her father a field
 17. 1 Machir the first born of Manasseh, the father
 17. 4 gave... among the brethren of their father
 19. 47 Dan, after the name of Dan their father
 21. 11 they gave them the city of Arba the father
 24. 2 Your fathers dwelt on the other side of
 24. 2 Terah, the father of Abraham, and the father
 24. 3 I took your father Abraham from the
 24. 32 sons of Hamor the father of Shechem for
 Judg. 1. 14 she moved him to ask of her father a field
 6. 15 and I (am) the least in my father's house
 6. 25 Take thy father's young bullock, even the
 6. 25 the altar of Baal that thy father hath
 6. 27 because he feared his father's household
 8. 32 buried in the sepulchre of Joash his father
 9. 1 family of the house of his mother's father
 9. 5 he went unto his father's house at Ophrah
 9. 17 my father fought for you, and adventured
 9. 18 ye are risen up against my father's house
 9. 28 serve the men of Hamor the father of S.
 9. 56 which he did unto his father, in slaying
 11. 36 And she said unto him, My father
 11. 37 she said unto her father, Let this thing
 11. 39 she returned unto her father, who did
 14. 2 he came up, and told his father and his
 14. 3 his father and his mother said unto him
 14. 3 Samson said unto his father, Get her for
 14. 4 his father and his mother knew not that
 14. 5 Then went Samson down, and his father
 14. 6 he told not his father or his mother what
 14. 9 went... and came to his father and mother
 14. 10 So his father went down unto the woman
 14. 15 lest we burn thee and thy father's house
 14. 16 I have not told (it) my father nor my mother
 14. 19 and he went up to his father's house
 15. 1 her father would not suffer him to go in
 15. 2 her father said, I verily thought that thou
 15. 6 came up, and burned her and her father
 15. 31 brethren, and all the house of his father
 16. 31 in the burying place of Manahem his father
 17. 10 Dwell with me, and he unto me a father
 18. 13 go... and he to us a father and a priest
 18. 29 Dan, after the name of Dan their father
 19. 2 went away from him unto her father's
 19. 3 she brought him unto her father's house
 19. 3 when the father of the damsel saw him
 19. 4 and his father in law, the damsel's father
 19. 5 the damsel's father said unto his son in
 19. 6 the damsel's father had said unto the man
 19. 8 the damsel's father said, Comfort thine
 19. 9 his father in law, the damsel's father, said
 Ruth 2. 12 thou hast left thy father and thy mother

Ruth 4. 17 he (is) the father of Jesse, the father of D.
 1 Sa. 2. 25 they hearkened not unto... their father
 2. 27 Did I... appear unto the house of thy father
 2. 28 did I give unto the house of thy father
 2. 30 thy house, and the house of thy father
 2. 31 I will cut off... the arm of thy father's house
 9. 3 And the asses of Kish Saul's father were
 10. 3 thy father hath left the care of the asses
 10. 12 But who (is) their father? Therefore it
 14. 1 let us go over... But he told not his father
 14. 17 Jonathan heard not when his father ch.
 14. 28 Thy father straitly charged the people
 14. 29 Then said Jonathan, My father hath tro.
 14. 51 Kish (was) the father of Saul... Nor the father
 17. 15 David went... to feed his father's sheep at
 17. 25 and make his father's house free in Israel
 17. 34 Thy servant kept his father's sheep, and
 18. 2 would let him go no more... to his father's
 18. 18 what (is) my life, (or) my father's family
 19. 3 Saul my father seeketh to kill thee: now
 19. 3 I will go out and stand beside my father
 19. 3 I will commune with my father of thee
 19. 4 spake good of David unto Saul his father
 20. 1 and what (is) my sin before thy father
 20. 2 behold, my father will do nothing either
 20. 2 why should my father hide this thing
 20. 3 Thy father certainly knoweth that I have
 20. 6 If thy father at all miss me, then say
 20. 8 why shouldst thou bring me to thy father?
 20. 9 that evil were determined by my father
 20. 10 what (if) thy father answer thee roughly?
 20. 12 when I have sounded my father about
 20. 13 but if it please my father (to do) thee evil
 20. 13 with thee, as he hath been with my father
 20. 32 Jonathan answered Saul his father, and
 20. 33 knew that it was determined of his father
 20. 34 was grieved for David, because his father
 22. 1 when... all his father's house heard (it)
 22. 3 Let my father and my mother, I pray
 22. 11 Ahimelech... and all his father's house
 22. 15 (nor) to all the house of my father: for
 22. 16 Thou shalt surely die... and all thy father's
 22. 22 of all the persons of thy father's house
 23. 17 Fear not: for the hand of Saul my father
 23. 17 and that also Saul my father knoweth
 24. 11 Moreover, my father, see, yea, see the
 24. 21 will not destroy my name out of my father
 2 Sa. 2. 32 buried him in the sepulchre of his father
 3. 7 Wherefore hast thou gone in unto my father
 3. 8 kindness this day unto the house of... thy father
 3. 29 Let it rest... on all his father's house
 6. 21 the LORD, which chose me before thy father
 7. 14 I will be his father, and he shall be my
 9. 7 I will... show... kindness for... thy father's
 9. 7 will restore... all the land of Saul thy father
 10. 2 as his father showed kindness unto me
 10. 2 David sent to comfort him... for his father
 10. 3 thou that David doth honour thy father
 10. 5 when thy father cometh to see thee, say
 10. 9 the iniquity (be) on me, and on my father's
 15. 34 (as) I (have) been thy father's servant his
 16. 3 shall... restore... the kingdom of my father
 16. 19 as I have served in thy father's presence
 16. 21 Go in unto thy father's concubines, which
 16. 22 Absalom went in unto his father's concubines
 17. 8 For, said Hushai, thou knowest thy father
 17. 8 thy father (is) a man of war, and will not
 17. 10 for all Israel knoweth that thy father (is)
 17. 23 was buried in the sepulchre of his father
 17. 28 For all (of) my father's house were but
 19. 37 by the grave of my father, and of my
 21. 14 Zelai, in the sepulchre of Kish his father
 24. 17 Let time hand... be against... my father's
 1 Ki. 1. 6 his father had not displeased him at any
 1. 12 Solomon upon the throne of... his father
 2. 24 set me on the throne of David my father
 2. 26 barest the ark... before David my father
 2. 26 been afflicted in all wherein my father
 3. 1 from me, and from the house of my father
 3. 32 and slew them with the sword, my father
 4. 44 that thou didst to David my father
 3. 3 walking in the statutes of David his father
 6. 3 Thou... showed unto thy servant... my father
 7. 3 thy servant king instead of... my father
 14. 24 as thy father David did walk, then I will
 1. 2 anointed him king in the room of his father
 5. 3 Thou knowest how that David my father
 5. 5 as the LORD spake unto David my father
 6. 12 which I spake unto David thy father
 7. 14 his father (was) a man of Tyre, a worker
 7. 51 brought in the things which D. his father
 8. 15 spake with his mouth unto David my father
 8. 17 it was in the heart of David my father to
 8. 18 And the LORD said unto David my father
 8. 20 I am risen up in the room of D. my father
 8. 24 Who has kept with thy servant D. my father
 8. 25 God... keep with thy servant David my father
 8. 26 thou spakest unto thy servant D. my father
 9. 4 as David thy father walked, in integrity
 9. 5 as I promised to David thy father, saying
 11. 4 as (was) the heart of David his father
 11. 6 went not fully after the LORD, as... his father
 11. 12 I will not do it for David thy father's sake
 11. 17 certain Edomites of his father's servants
 11. 27 repaired the breaches of the city of... his father
 11. 33 have not walked... as (did) David his father
 11. 43 slept with his fathers... of David his father
 12. 4 Thy father made our yoke grievous: now
 12. 4 make thou the grievous service of thy father
 12. 6 men, that stood before Solomon his father
 12. 9 Make the yoke which thy father did put
 12. 10 Thy father made our yoke heavy, but make

1 Ki. 12. 10 shall be thicker than my father's loins
 12. 11 now whereas my father did lade you with
 12. 11 my father hath chastised you with whips
 12. 14 My father made your yoke heavy, and I
 12. 14 my father (also) chastised you with whips
 13. 11 them they told also to their father
 13. 12 their father said unto them, What way
 15. 3 he walked in all the sins of his father
 15. 3 not perfect... as the heart of David his f.
 15. 11 Asa did... right... as (did) David his father
 15. 15 he brought in the things which his father
 15. 19 (and) between my father and thy father
 15. 24 Asa slept with his fathers, and was buried
 15. 26 and walked in the way of his father, and
 18. 18 but thou, and thy father's house, in that
 19. 20 Let me, I pray thee, kiss my father and
 20. 34 cities which my father took from thy fa.
 20. 34 thou shalt make streets... as my father
 22. 43 walked in all the ways of Asa his father
 22. 46 which remained in the days of his father
 22. 50 was buried... in the city of David his fat.
 22. 52 walked in the way of his father, and in
 22. 53 according to all that his father had done

2 Ki. 2. 12 My father, my father! the chariot of Isr.
 3. 2 he wrought evil... but not like his father
 3. 2 put away the image of Baal that his father
 3. 13 get thee to the prophets of thy father
 4. 18 he went out to his father to the reapers
 4. 19 he said unto his father, My head, my he.
 5. 13 My father, (if) the prophet had bid thee
 6. 21 My father, shall I smite (them)? shall I
 9. 25 rode together after Ahab his father, the
 10. 3 set (him) on his father's throne, and fight
 13. 14 O my father, my father! the chariot of I.
 13. 25 out of the hand of Jehoahaz his father by
 14. 3 yet not like David his father: he did
 14. 3 according to all things as Joash his father
 14. 5 slew his servants which had slain... his fa.
 14. 21 and made him king instead of his father
 15. 3 according to all that his father Amaziah
 15. 34 he did according to all that his father U.
 15. 38 was buried... in the city of David his fat.
 16. 2 did not... right... like David his father
 18. 3 according to all that David his father did
 20. 5 Thus saith... the God of David thy father
 21. 3 the high places which Hezekiah his fat.
 21. 20 he did... evil... as his father Manasseh did
 21. 21 he walked in all the way that his father
 21. 22 And he forsook the LORD God of his fat.
 22. 2 walked in all the way of David his father
 23. 30 and made him king in his father's stead
 23. 34 king in the room of Josiah his father, and
 24. 9 according to all that his father had done

1 Ch. 2. 17 the father of Amasa (was) Jether the Ish.
 2. 21 to the daughter of Machir the father of
 2. 23 (belonged) to the sons of Machir, the fat.
 2. 24 Hezron's wife, bare him Ashur the father
 2. 24 Mesha his first born, which (was) the fat.
 2. 42 the sons of Mareshah the father of Heb.
 2. 44 Shema begat Raham the father of Jerko.
 2. 45 and Maon (was) the father of Beth-zur
 2. 49 She bare also Shaaaph the father of Mad.
 2. 49 Sheva the father of Machbenah, and the f.
 2. 50, 52 Shobab the father of Kirjath-jearim
 2. 51 father of Bethlehem, Hareph the father
 2. 55 Hemath, the father of the house of Rec.
 4. 3 these (were of) the father of Etam; Jezr.
 4. 4 the father of Gedor, and Ezer the father
 4. 5 Ashur the father of Tekoa had two wives
 4. 11 begat Mehri, which (was) the father of Es.
 4. 12 and Tehinnah the father of Irubash
 4. 14 Joab, the father of the valley of Charas.
 4. 17 and Ishbah the father of Eshtemoa
 4. 18 Jehudijah bare Jered the father of Gedor
 4. 18 father of Socho, and Jekuthiel the father
 4. 19 the father of Keilah the Garmite, and Es.
 4. 21 father of Lecah, and Laadab, the father
 5. 1 forasmuch as he defiled his father's bed
 7. 14 the Aramites bare Machir the father of
 7. 22 And Ephraim their father mourned many
 7. 31 Malchiel, who (is) the father of Biravith
 7. 40 children of Asher, heads of (their) father's
 8. 29 And at Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon
 9. 19 his brethren, of the house of his father
 9. 35 And in Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon
 12. 28 of his father's house twenty and two cap.
 17. 13 I will be his father, and he shall be my
 19. 2 because his father showed kindness to me
 19. 2 sent... to comfort him concerning his fat.
 19. 3 Thinkest... that David doth honour thy f.
 21. 17 Let thine hand... be on me, and on my fa.
 22. 10 shall be my son, and I (will) be his father
 23. 11 one reckoning, according to (their) father.
 24. 2 Nadab and Abihu died before their father
 24. 19 orderings... under Aaron their father, as
 25. 3 under the hands of their father Jeduthun
 25. 6 these (were) under the hands of their fat.
 26. 6 ruled throughout the house of their fat.
 26. 10 he was not the first born, yet his father
 28. 4 chose me before all the house of my father.
 28. 4 the house of Judah the house of my fat.
 28. 4 among the sons of my father he liked me
 28. 6 have chosen him... and I will be his father
 29. 9 my son, know thou the God of thy father
 29. 10 Blessed (be) thou, LORD God of Israel our f.
 29. 23 Solomon sat... instead of David his father

2 Ch. 1. 8 showed great mercy unto David my father.
 1. 9 let thy promise unto David my father be
 2. 3 As thou didst deal with David my father
 7. 2 men... whom David my father did provide
 13. 2 sent a cunning man... of Huram my father.
 14. 13 his father (was) a man of Tyre, skilful to

2 Ch. 2. 14 cunning men of my lord David thy father
 2. 17 numbering wherewith David his father
 3. 1 LORD appeared unto David his father, in
 4. 16 The pots also... did Huram his father
 5. 1 brought... the things that David his father
 6. 4 which he spake with his mouth to my fa.
 6. 7 Now it was in the heart of David my fat.
 6. 8 But the LORD said to David my father
 6. 10 risen up in the room of David my father
 6. 15, 16 with thy servant David my father that
 7. 17 if thou wilt walk... as David thy father
 7. 18 as I have covenanted with David thy fat.
 8. 14 according to the order of David his father
 9. 31 was buried in the city of David his father
 10. 4 Thy father made our yoke grievous: now
 10. 4 ease... the grievous servitude of thy father
 10. 6 that had stood before Solomon his father
 10. 9 Ease somewhat the yoke that thy father
 10. 10 Thy father made our yoke heavy, but
 10. 10 (finger) shall be thicker than my father's
 10. 11 For whereas my father put a heavy yoke
 10. 11, 13 my father chastised you with whips
 10. 14 My father made your yoke heavy, but I
 15. 18 he brought... the things that his father
 16. 3 (there was) between my father and thy f.
 17. 2 cities of Ephraim, which Asa his father
 17. 4 But sought to the LORD God of his father
 20. 32 And he walked in the way of Asa his fa.
 21. 3 And their father gave them great gifts of
 21. 4 was risen up to the kingdom of his father
 21. 12 saith the LORD God of David thy father
 21. 12 not walked in the ways of... thy father
 21. 13 hast slain thy brethren of thy father's ho.
 22. 4 counsellors, after the death of his father
 24. 22 the kindness which Jehoiaha his father
 25. 3 slew his servants that had killed... his fat.
 26. 1 made him king in the room of his father
 26. 4 according to all that his father Amaziah
 27. 2 according to all that his father Uziah did
 28. 1 he did not... right... like David his father
 29. 2 according to all that David his father had
 33. 22 he did... evil... as did Manasseh his father
 33. 22 carved images which Manasseh his father
 33. 23 humbled not himself... as Manasseh his f.
 34. 2 walked in the ways of David his father
 34. 3 to seek after the God of David his father
 36. 1 made him king in his father's stead in

Neh. 1. 6 both I and my father's house have sinned
 Esth. 2. 7 for she had neither father nor mother
 2. 7 when her father and mother were dead
 4. 14 and thy father's house shall be destroyed

Job 15. 10 very aged men, much elder than thy fat.
 17. 14 have said to corruption, Thou (art) my f.
 20. 16 I (was) a father to the poor: and the
 31. 18 he was brought up with me, as (with) a f.
 38. 28 Hath the rain a father? or who hath
 42. 15 their father gave them inheritance among

Psa. 27. 10 When my father and my mother forsake
 10. 40 forget... thine own people, and thy father's
 68. 5 A father of the fatherless, and a judge of
 89. 26 Thou (art) my Father, my God, and the

103. 13 Like as a father pitieth (his) children, (so)
 Prov. 1. 8 My son, hear the instruction of thy father
 1. 12 even as a father the son (in whom) he
 4. 1 Hear... the instruction of a father, and
 3. 1 For I was my father's son, tender and
 6. 20 My son, keep thy father's commandment

10. 1 A wise son maketh a glad father: but a
 13. 1 A wise son (beareth) his father's instruc.
 15. 5 A fool despiseth his father's instruction
 15. 20 A wise son maketh a glad father: but a
 17. 21 and the father of a fool hath no joy
 17. 25 A foolish son (is) a grief to his father
 19. 13 foolish son (is) the calamity of his father
 19. 26 He that wasteth (his) father, (and) chaseth
 20. 20 Whoso curseth his father or his mother
 23. 22 Hearken unto thy father that negat thee
 23. 24 The father of the righteous shall greatly
 23. 25 Thy father and thy mother shall be glad
 27. 10 Thine own friend, and thy father's friend
 28. 7 companion of riotous (men) shameth his f.
 28. 24 Whoso robbeth his father or his mother
 29. 3 Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth his father
 30. 11 a generation (that) curseth their father
 30. 17 The eye (that) mocketh at (his) father
 31. 6 his brother, of the house of his father

Isa. 7. 17 LORD shall bring... upon thy father's ho.
 8. 4 For before the child... cry, My father, and
 9. 6 The mighty God, The everlasting Father
 22. 21 he shall be a father to the inhabitants of
 22. 23 be for a glorious throne to his father's ho.
 22. 24 all the glory of his father's house, the
 38. 5 saith the LORD, the God of David thy fa.
 38. 19 the father to the children shall make
 43. 27 Thy first father hath sinned, and thy tea.
 45. 10 Woe unto him that saith unto (his) father
 51. 2 Look unto Abraham your father, and unto
 58. 14 feed thee with the heritage of... thy father
 63. 16 Doubtless thou (art) our Father, though
 63. 16 thou, O LORD, (art) our Father, our Red.
 64. 8 But now, O LORD, thou (art) our Father
 27. 27 Saying to a stock, Thou (art) my father

Jer. 3. 19 I said, Thou shalt call me, My father
 12. 6 thy brethren, and the house of thy father
 17. 7 cup of consolation to drink for thy father.
 20. 15 the man who brought tidings to my fat.
 22. 11 which reigned instead of Josiah his father
 22. 15 Did not thy father eat and drink, and do
 31. 9 for I am a father to Israel, and Ephraim
 35. 6 for Jonadab the son of Rechab our father
 35. 8 have we obeyed... the son of Rechab our f.
 35. 10 according to all that Jonadab our father

Jer. 35. 14 they drink none, but obey their father's
 35. 16 performed the commandment of their fa.
 35. 18 Because ye have obeyed... your father
 Eze. 16. 3 thy father (was) an Amorite, and thy m.
 16. 45 an Hittite, and your father an Amorite
 18. 4 as the soul of the father, so also the soul
 18. 14 a son, that seeth all his father's sins
 18. 17 shall not die for the iniquity of his father
 18. 18 his father, because he cruelly oppressed
 18. 19 doth not the son bear the iniquity of the f.
 18. 20 son shall not bear the iniquity of the fath.
 18. 20 neither shall the father bear the iniquity
 22. 7 In thee have they set light by father and
 22. 10 In thee have they discovered their fath.
 22. 11 hath humbled his sister, his father's dau.
 44. 25 but for father, or for mother, or for son
 Amos 2. 7 a man and his father will go in unto the
 Mic. 7. 6 For the son dishonoureth the father, the
 Zech. 13. 3 his father and his mother that begat him
 Mal. 1. 6 A son honoureth (his) father, and a serv.
 1. 6 if then I (be) a father, where (is) mine h.
 2. 10 Have we not all one father? hath not one

2. Father, ancestor, 28 ab.

Dan. 5. 2 golden and silver vessels which his father
 5. 11 and in the days of thy father, light and
 5. 11 whom the king Nebuchadnezzar thy fath.
 5. 11 thy father, made master of the magicians
 5. 13 whom the king my father brought out of
 5. 18 God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father a

3. Father, ancestor, πατήρ patrēr.

Matt. 2. 22 did reign in Judea in the room of his fa.
 3. 9 We have Abraham to (our) father: for I
 4. 21 in a ship with Zebedee their father
 4. 22 immediately left the ship and their fat.
 5. 16 and glorify your Father which is in heav.
 5. 45 That ye may be the children of your Fat.
 5. 48 Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Fa.
 6. 1 otherwise ye have no reward of your Fa.
 6. 4 thy Father which seeth in secret himself
 6. 6 pray to thy Father which is in secret
 6. 6 and thy Father which seeth in secret
 6. 8 for your Father knoweth what things ye
 6. 9 pray ye, Our Father which art in heaven
 6. 14 your heavenly Father will also forgive
 6. 15 neither will your Father forgive your
 6. 18 but unto thy Father which is in secret
 6. 18 and thy Father, which seeth in secret
 6. 26 yet your heavenly Father feedeth them
 6. 32 for your heavenly Father knoweth that
 7. 11 how much more shall your Father which
 7. 21 but he that doeth the will of my Father
 8. 21 Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my f.
 10. 20 but the Spirit of your Father which spea.
 10. 21 brother shall deliver up... and the father
 10. 29 not fall on the ground without your Fat.
 10. 32 him will I confess also before my Father
 10. 33 him will I also deny before my Father
 10. 35 I am come to set a man... against his fat.
 10. 37 He that loveth father or mother more
 11. 25 said... O Father, Lord of heaven and earth
 11. 26 Even so, Father; for so it seemed good in
 11. 27 All... are delivered unto me of my Father
 11. 27 no man knoweth the Son, but the Father
 11. 27 neither knoweth any man the Father, save
 12. 50 For whosoever shall do the will of my F.
 13. 43 as the sun in the kingdom of their Father
 14. 4 saying, Honour thy father and mother
 15. 4 He that curseth father or mother, let
 15. 5 Whosoever shall say to... father or... mot.
 15. 6 And honour not his father or his mother
 15. 13 Every plant, which my heavenly Father
 16. 17 hath not... but my Father which is in he.
 16. 27 the Son... shall come in the glory of his F.
 18. 10 behold the face of my Father which is in
 18. 14 Even so it is not the will of your Father
 18. 19 it shall be done for them of my Father
 18. 35 So likewise shall my heavenly Father do
 19. 5 For this cause shall a man leave father
 19. 10 Honour thy father and (thy) mother; and
 19. 29 [every one that hath forsaken father or m.]
 20. 23 for whom it is prepared of my Father
 21. 31 Whether of them... did the will of... father?
 23. 9 And call no (man) your father upon the
 23. 9 for one is your Father, which is in heaven
 24. 36 not the angels of heaven, but my Father
 25. 34 Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit
 26. 29 when I drink it new with you in my Fat.
 26. 39 prayed, saying, O my Father, if it be pos.
 26. 42 O my Father if this cup may not pass aw.
 26. 53 Thinkest... that I cannot... pray to my F.
 28. 19 baptizing them in the name of the Father

Mark 1. 20 they left their father Zebedee in the ship
 5. 40 taketh the father and the mother of the
 7. 10 Moses said, Honour thy father and thy
 7. 10 Whoso curseth father or mother, let him
 7. 11 If a man shall say to his father or mother
 7. 12 suffer him no more to do ought for his f.
 8. 38 when he cometh in the glory of his Fath.
 9. 27 he asked his father, How long is it ago
 9. 24 straightway the father of the child cried
 10. 7 For this cause shall a man leave his fat.
 10. 19 Thou knowest... Honour thy father and m.
 10. 29 There is no man that hath left house... or f.
 11. 10 Blessed (be) the kingdom of our father
 11. 25 that your Father also which is in heaven
 11. 26 [if ye do not forgive, neither will your F.]
 13. 12 brother shall betray... and the father the
 13. 32 of that day... knoweth no man... but the F.
 14. 36 Abba, Father, all things (are) possible
 15. 21 they compel one Simon... father of Alexa.
 Luke 1. 32 God shall give... him the throne of his fa.

Luke 1. 59 Zacharias, after the name of his father
 1. 62 they made signs to his father, how he
 1. 67 his father Zacharias was filled with the
 1. 73 The oath which he swore to our father A.
 2. 48 thy father and I have sought thee sorrow.
 2. 49 wist ye not that I must be about my Fat.
 3. 8 We have Abraham to (our) father: for I
 3. 36 Be ye . . . merciful, as your Father also is
 8. 51 the father and the mother of the maiden
 9. 26 come in his own glory, and (in his) Father.
 9. 42 and delivered him again to his father
 9. 59 Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my f.
 10. 21 I thank thee, O Father, Lord of heaven
 10. 21 even so, Father; for so it seemed good
 10. 22 All things are delivered to me of my Fat.
 10. 22 no man knoweth who the Son is, but the F.
 11. 2 When ye pray, say, Our Father which art
 11. 11 If a son shall ask bread of . . . a father, will
 11. 13 how much more shall . . . heavenly Father
 12. 30 your Father knoweth that ye have need
 12. 32 it is your Father's good pleasure to give
 12. 53 The father shall be divided against the
 12. 53 and the son against the father; the mot.
 26. 46 If any . . . come to me, and hate not his fat.
 15. 12 younger of them said to (his) father, Fat.
 15. 17 How many hired servants of my father's
 15. 18 I will arise and go to my father, and will
 15. 18 Father, I have sinned against Heaven
 15. 20 And he arose and came to his father
 15. 20 when he was yet a great way off, his fat.
 15. 21 the son said unto him, Father, I have s.
 15. 22 the father said to his servants, Bring
 15. 27 thy father hath killed the fatted calf
 15. 28 therefore came his father out, and entrea.
 15. 29 And he answering said to (his) father, Lo
 16. 24 And he cried and said, Father Abraham
 16. 27 Then he said, I pray thee therefore, fat.
 16. 27 thou wouldst send him to my father's h.
 16. 30 And he said, Nay, father Abraham: but
 18. 20 Thou knowest . . . Honour thy father and
 22. 29 as my Father hath appointed unto me
 22. 42 Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove
 23. 34 [Then said Jesus, Father, forgive them]
 24. 46 Father, into thy hands I commend my
 24. 49 I send the promise of my Father upon you
 John 1. 14 glory as of the only begotten of the Fat.
 1. 18 Son, which is in the bosom of the Father
 2. 16 make not my Father's house an house of
 3. 35 The Father loveth the Son, and hath giv.
 4. 12 Art thou greater than our father Jacob
 4. 21 nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father
 4. 23 the true worshippers shall worship the F.
 4. 23 for the Father seeketh such to worship
 4. 53 So the father knew that (it was) at the
 5. 17 My father worketh hitherto, and I work
 5. 18 but said also that God was his Father
 5. 19 nothing . . . but what he seeth the Father
 5. 20 For the Father loveth the Son, and show.
 5. 21 For as the Father raiseth up the dead, and
 5. 22 For the Father judgeth no man, but hath
 5. 23 the Son, even as they honour the Father
 5. 23 honoureth not the Father which hath
 5. 26 For as the Father hath life in himself
 5. 30 but the will of [the Father] which hath
 5. 36 for the works which the Father hath
 5. 36 bear witness of me, that the Father hath
 5. 37 the Father himself, which hath sent me
 5. 43 I am come in my Father's name, and ye
 5. 45 Do not think . . . I will accuse . . . to the Fat.
 7. 27 Son . . . for him hath God the Father sealed
 6. 32 but my Father giveth you the true bread
 6. 37 All that the Father giveth me shall come
 6. 39 And this is the [Father's] will which hath
 6. 42 Is not this Jesus . . . whose father and mot.
 6. 44 No man can come to me, except the Fat.
 6. 45 and hath learned of the Father, cometh
 6. 46 Not that any man hath seen the Father
 6. 46 he which is of God, he hath seen the Fat.
 6. 57 Father hath sent me, and I live by the F.
 8. 16 not alone, but I and the Father that sent
 8. 18 the Father that sent me beareth witness
 8. 19 said they unto him, Where is thy Father?
 8. 19 Ye neither know me, nor my Father: if
 8. 19 ye should have known my Father also
 8. 27 understood not that he spake . . . of the Fat.
 8. 28 but as my Father hath taught me, I speak
 8. 29 [the Father] hath not left me alone; for
 8. 38 I speak that . . . I have seen with my fat.
 8. 38 ye do that . . . ye have seen with your father
 8. 39 They answered . . . him, Abraham is our fa.
 8. 41 Ye do the deeds of your father. Then said
 8. 41 born of fornication; we have one Father
 8. 42 If God were your Father, ye would love
 8. 44 Ye are of (your) father the devil, and the
 8. 44 lusts of your father ye will do . . . He was
 8. 44 a lie . . . for he is a liar, and the father of it
 8. 49 I honour my Father, and ye do dishonour
 8. 53 Art thou greater than our father Abraham
 8. 54 it is my Father that honoureth me; of
 8. 56 As the father Abraham rejoiced to see my
 10. 15 As the Father knoweth me, even so know
 10. 17 Therefore doth my Father love me, beca.
 10. 18 This commandment . . . I received of my F.
 10. 25 the works that I do in my Father's name
 10. 25 my Father, which gave (them) me, is
 10. 25 is able to pluck . . . out of my Father's hand
 10. 30 I and (my) Father are one
 10. 32 Many . . . works have I showed . . . from my F.
 10. 36 say ye of him, whom the Father beli.
 10. 37 If I do not the works of my Father, beli.
 10. 38 ye may know and believe that the Father
 11. 41 Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard

John 12. 26 if any man serve me, him will (my) Father
 12. 27 what shall I say? Father, save me from
 12. 28 Father, glorify thy name. Then came
 12. 49 the Father which sent me, he gave me a
 12. 50 I speak therefore, even as the Father said
 13. 1 depart out of this world unto the Father
 13. 3 Jesus knowing that the Father had given
 14. 2 In my Father's house are many mansions
 14. 6 no man cometh unto the Father, but by
 14. 7 ye should have known my Father also
 14. 8 Lord, show us the Father, and it sufficeth
 14. 9 he that hath seen me hath seen the Fat.
 14. 9 how sayest thou (then), Show us the Fa.
 14. 10 that I am in the Father, and the Father
 14. 10 I speak not of myself: but the Father
 14. 11 that I (am) in the Father, and the Father
 14. 12 greater . . . because I go unto my Father
 14. 13 that the Father may be glorified in the
 14. 16 I will pray the Father, and he shall give
 14. 20 ye shall know that I (am) in my Father
 14. 21 he that loveth me shall be loved of my F.
 14. 23 my Father will love him, and we will come
 14. 24 not mine, but the Father's which sent me
 14. 26 But the Comforter . . . whom the Father
 14. 28 I go unto the Father; for my Father is
 14. 31 the world may know that I love the Fa.
 14. 31 as the Father gave me commandment
 15. 1 I am the true vine, and my Father is the
 15. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye
 15. 9 As the Father hath loved me, so have I
 15. 10 as I have kept my Father's command.
 15. 15 all things that I have heard of my Father
 15. 16 whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in
 15. 23 He that hateth me hateth my Father also
 15. 24 now have they . . . hated both me and my F.
 15. 26 whom I will send unto you from the F.
 15. 26 truth, which proceedeth from the Father
 16. 3 because they have not known the Father
 16. 10 Of righteousness, because I go to my F.
 16. 15 All things that the Father hath are mine
 16. 16 [ye shall see me; because I go to the F.]
 16. 17 What is this . . . Because I go to the Father?
 16. 23 Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in
 16. 25 but I shall show you plainly of the Father
 16. 26 I say not . . . I will pray the Father for you
 16. 27 For the Father himself loveth you, beca.
 16. 28 I came forth from the Father, and am
 16. 28 I leave the world, and go to the Father
 16. 32 yet I am not alone, because the Father
 17. 1 Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son
 17. 5 And now, O Father, glorify thou me with
 17. 11 Holy Father, keep through thine own
 17. 21 That they all may be one; as thou, Father
 17. 24 Father, I will that they also whom thou
 17. 25 O righteous Father, the world hath not
 18. 11 the cup which my Father hath given me
 20. 17 for I am not yet ascended to my Father
 20. 17 I ascend unto my Father, and your Father
 20. 21 as (my) Father hath sent me, even so send
 Acts 1. 4 but wait for the promise of the Father
 1. 7 which the Father hath put in his own
 2. 33 having received of the Father the promise
 7. 2 The God of glory appeared unto our fa.
 7. 4 from thence, when his father was dead
 7. 14 Then sent Joseph, and called his father
 7. 20 Moses was . . . nourished up in his father's
 16. 1 the son of a Jewess . . . but his father
 16. 3 they knew all that his father was a Greek
 18. 8 it came to pass, that the father of Publius
 Rom. 1. 7 Grace to you and peace from God our F.
 1. 1 What shall we then say that . . . our [father]
 4. 11 that he might be the father of all them
 4. 12 the father of circumcision to them who
 4. 12 in the steps of that faith of our father
 4. 16 of Abraham; who is the father of us all
 4. 17 I have made thee a father of many natio.
 4. 18 might become the father of many nations
 6. 4 from the dead by the glory of the Father
 8. 15 the spirit . . . whereby we cry, Abba, Father
 9. 10 Rebecca . . . conceived . . . by our father Isaac
 15. 6 even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ
 1 Co. 1. 3 Grace . . . and peace, from God our Father
 1. 5 that one should have his father's wife
 8. 6 But to us . . . one God, the Father, of whom
 15. 24 delivered up the kingdom to . . . the Father
 2 Co. 1. 2 Grace . . . and peace from God our Father
 1. 3 Blessed (be) God, even the Father of our
 1. 3 the Father of mercies, and the God of all
 6. 18 And will be a Father unto you, and ye
 11. 31 The God and Father of our Lord Jesus C.
 Gal. 1. 1 but by Jesus Christ, and God the Father
 1. 3 Grace . . . and peace from God the Father
 4. 1 according to the will of God and our Fa.
 4. 2 until the time appointed of the Father
 4. 6 sent forth the spirit . . . crying, Abba, Fat.
 Eph. 1. 2 Grace . . . and peace, from God our Father
 1. 3 Blessed (be) the God and Father of our L.
 1. 17 the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Fa.
 2. 18 have access by one Spirit unto the Fat.
 3. 14 I bow my knees unto the Father of our L.
 4. 6 One God and Father of all, who (is) above
 5. 20 Giving thanks . . . unto God and the Father
 5. 20 For this cause shall a man leave his fat.
 6. 2 Honour thy father and mother; which
 6. 23 love with faith, from God the Father and
 Phil. 1. 2 Grace . . . and peace, from God our Father
 2. 11 as a son with the father, he hath served
 2. 22 Now unto God and our Father (be) glory
 Col. 1. 2 Grace . . . and peace, from God our Father
 1. 3 We give thanks to God and the Father of
 1. 12 Giving thanks unto the Father, which

Col. 2. 2 [of God, and of the Father, and of Christ]
 3. 17 giving thanks to God and the Father by
 1 Th. 1. 1 of the Thessalonians . . . in God the Father
 1. 1 Grace . . . and peace, from God [our Father]
 1. 3 in the sight of God and our Father
 2. 11 we exhorted . . . as a father (doth) his chil.
 3. 11 Now God himself and our Father, and our
 3. 13 God, even our Father, at the coming of
 2 Th. 1. 1 God our Father and the Lord Jesus Chr.
 1. 2 Grace . . . and peace, from God our Father
 2. 16 God, even our Father, which hath loved
 1 Ti. 1. 2 peace, from God our Father and Jesus
 5. 1 Rebuke not an elder, but entreat . . . as a fa.
 2 Ti. 1. 2 peace, from God the Father and Christ
 Titus 1. 4 peace, from God the Father and the
 Phm. 3 peace, from God our Father and the L.
 Heb. 1. 5 I will be to him a Father, and he shall be
 7. 10 he was yet in the loins of his father when
 7. 17 what son is he whom the father chasten.
 12. 9 Furthermore we have had fathers of our
 Jas. 1. 17 Every good gift . . . cometh down from the F.
 1. 27 Pure religion . . . before God and the Fat.
 2. 21 Was not Abraham our father justified by
 3. 9 Therewith bless we God, even the Father
 1 Pe. 1. 2 according to the foreknowledge of . . . the F.
 1. 3 Blessed (be) the God and Father of our L.
 1. 17 if ye call on the Father, who without
 2 Pe. 1. 17 For he received from God the Father ho
 1 Jo. 1. 2 that eternal life which was with the fat.
 1. 3 truly our fellowship (is) with the Father
 2. 1 we have an advocate with the Father
 2. 13 because ye have known the Father
 2. 15 world, the love of the Father is not in him
 2. 16 the pride of life, is not of the Father, but
 2. 22 he is antichrist, that denieth the Father
 2. 23 denieth the Son, the same hath not the F.
 2. 24 shall continue in the Son, and in the Fat.
 3. 1 Behold what manner of love the Father
 4. 14 do testify that the Father sent the Son
 5. 7 in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the
 3 peace, from God the Father, and from the
 3 Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father, in
 4 have received a commandment from the F.
 9 he hath both the Father and the Son
 1 them that are sanctified by God the Fat.
 Rev. 1. 6 made us . . . priests unto God and his Fat.
 2. 27 rule . . . even as I received of my Father
 3. 5 I will confess his name before my Father
 3. 21 and am set down with my Father in his
 14. 1 having his Father's name written in their

FATHER, whose —

Son of a man, בֶּן־אִישׁ ben ish.

Lev. 24. 10 whose father (was) an Egyptian, went out

FATHER, murderer of a —

Smiter of a father, πατράκλας patralōas.

1 Ti. 1. 9 for murderers of fathers and murderers

FATHER, without —

Without a father, ἀνὰ πατρός anatōs.

Heb. 7. 3 Without father, without mother, without

FATHER (in) law —

1. Husband's father, חַם cham.

Gen. 38. 13 Behold, thy father in law goeth up to

38. 25 she sent to her father in law, saying, By

1 Sa. 4. 19 and that her father in law and her husb.

4. 21 because of her father in law and her hus.

2. Wife's father, חַם chathan.

Exod. 3. 1 Moses kept the flock of . . . his father in law

4. 18 Moses . . . returned to Jethro his father in law

1. 1 When Jethro . . . Moses' father in law, heard

18. 2 Then Jethro . . . Moses' father in law, took

18. 5 Moses' father in law, came with his sons

6. 1 thy father in law Jethro am come unto

18. 7 Moses went out to meet his father in law

18. 8 Moses told his father in law all that the

18. 12 Moses' father in law, took a burnt offering

12. 1 came . . . to eat . . . with Moses' father in law

18. 14 when Moses' father in law saw all that he

18. 15 Moses said unto his father in law, Because

18. 17 Moses' father in law said unto him, The

18. 24 Moses hearkened to . . . his father in law

18. 27 And Moses let his father in law depart

Num 10. 29 said unto Hobab . . . Moses' father in law

Judg. 1. 16 children of the Kenite, Moses' father in law

4. 11 of the children of Hobab, the father in law

19. 4 And his father in law, the damsel's father

19. 7 when the man rose up, . . . his father in law

19. 9 his father in law, the damsel's father, said

3. Father in law, πενθερός pentheros.

John 18. 13 to Annas first: for he was father in law

FATHERLESS —

1. Orphan, fatherless, יָתוֹם yathom.

Exod. 22. 24 shall be widows, and your children fath.

Deut 10. 18 He doth execute the judgment of the fa.

14. 29 the fatherless, and the widow, which (are)

16. 11, 24 the fatherless, and the widow, that

16. 17 Thou shalt not pervert . . . the fatherless

24. 19, 20, 21 shall be for the stranger, for the f.

26. 12 and hast given (it) unto . . . the fatherless

26. 13 also have given (it) unto . . . the fatherless

27. 10 Cursed (be) he that perverteth . . . the fat.

Job 6. 27 Yes, ye over whom the fatherless, and ye

22. 9 the arms of the fatherless have been

24. 3 They drive away the ass of the fatherless

24. 9 They pluck the fatherless from the breast

29. 12 Because I delivered the . . . fatherless

31. 17 and the fatherless hath not eaten thereof

31. 21 If I have lifted up . . . against the fatherless

Psa. 10. 14 for... thou art the helper of the fatherless
 10. 18 To judge the fatherless and the oppressed
 68. 5 A father of the fatherless, and a judge of
 82. 3 Defend the poor and fatherless: do just.
 94. 6 They slay... and murder the fatherless
 109. 9 Let his children be fatherless, and his
 109. 12 neither let there be any to favour his fa.
 146. 9 The LORD... relieveth the fatherless and
 Prov 23. 10 enter not into the fields of the fatherless
 Isa. 1. 17 judge the fatherless, plead for the widow
 1. 23 they judge not the fatherless, neither
 9. 17 neither shall have mercy on their father.
 10. 2 and (that) they may rob the fatherless!
 Jer. 5. 28 they judge not the cause... of the fatherl.
 7. 6 (If) ye oppress not the stranger, the fath.
 22. 3 do no violence to the stranger, the fath.
 49. 11 Leave thy fatherless children, I will pre.
 Eze. 22. 7 in thee have they vexed the fatherless
 Hos. 14. 3 for in thee the fatherless findeth mercy
 Zech. 7. 10 And oppress not the widow, nor the fath.
 Mal. 3. 5 against those that oppress... the fatherless

2. There is not a father, אֵין אֵב in ab.

Lam. 5. 3 We are orphans and fatherless, our mot.

3. Orphan, ὀρφανός orphanos.

Jas. 1. 27 To visit the fatherless and widows in their

FATHERLESS child —

Orphan, fatherless, יָתוֹם yathom.

Exod 22. 22 shall not afflict any... fatherless child

FATHER'S brother —

Father's brother, uncle, דוד, dod.

Num 36. 11 were married unto their father's brothers'

2 Ki. 24. 17 made Mattaniah his father's brother king

FATHER'S sister —

Father's sister, aunt, דודא, dodah.

Exod. 6. 20 And Amram took... his father's sister, to

FATHERS —

1. Fathers, ancestors, אֲבוֹת aboth.

Gen. 15. 15 And thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace
 31. 3 Return unto the land of thy fathers, and
 46. 34 even until now, both we... also our fathers
 47. 3 Thy servants (are) shepherds... also our f.
 47. 9 the years of the life of my fathers in the
 47. 30 I will be with my fathers, and thou shalt
 48. 15 God, before whom my fathers Abraham
 48. 16 and the name of my fathers Abraham and
 48. 21 bring you again unto the land of your fa.

Exod. 3. 13 The God of your fathers hath sent me
 3. 15, 16 The LORD God of your fathers, the G.
 4. 1 believe that the LORD God of their fathers
 6. 14 These (be) the heads of their fathers' ho.
 6. 25 these (are) the heads of the fathers of the
 10. 6 neither thy fathers, nor thy father's fat.
 12. 3 according to the house of (their) fathers
 13. 5 which he swore unto thy fathers to give
 13. 11 as he swore unto thee and to thy fathers
 20. 5 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon
 34. 7 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon
 Lev. 25. 41 unto the possessions of his fathers shall
 26. 39 in the iniquities of their fathers shall
 26. 40 confess... the iniquity of their fathers

Num. 1. 2 by the house of their fathers, with the
 1. 4 every one head of the house of his fathers
 1. 16 princes of the tribes of their fathers, heads
 1. 18 their families, by the house of their fa.

[So in v. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.]

1. 44 each one was for the house of his fathers
 1. 45 by the house of their fathers, from twenty
 1. 47 the Levites after the tribe of their fathers
 2. 2 Every man... with the ensign of their fa.
 2. 32 numbered... by the house of their fathers
 2. 34 according to the house of their fathers
 3. 15 Number... after the house of their fathers
 3. 20 Levites according to the house of their f.
 4. 29, 38, 40, 42 by the house of their fathers
 4. 22 throughout the houses of their fathers, by
 4. 34, 46 and after the house of their fathers
 7. 2 heads of the house of their fathers
 11. 12 land which thou swarest unto thy father.
 13. 2 of every tribe of their fathers shall ye
 14. 18 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon
 14. 23 the land which I swear unto thy fathers
 17. 2 according to the house of (their) fathers
 17. 3 for the head of the house of their fathers
 17. 6 according to their fathers' houses, (even)
 20. 15 How our fathers went down into Egypt
 20. 15 and the Egyptians vexed us and our fat.
 26. 2 throughout their fathers' house, all that
 26. 55 the names of the tribes of their fathers
 31. 26 and the chief fathers of the congregation
 32. 8 Thus did your fathers, when I sent them
 32. 14 ye are risen up in your fathers' stead, an
 32. 28 chief fathers of the tribes of the children
 33. 54 according to the tribes of your fathers
 34. 14, 14 according to the house of their fathe.
 36. 1 And the chief fathers of the families of
 36. 1 the chief fathers of the children of Israel
 36. 3 taken from the inheritance of our father.
 36. 4, 7 inheritance of the tribe of our fathers,

Deut. 1. 8 land... the LORD... swore unto your father.
 1. 11 The LORD God of your fathers make you
 1. 21 as the LORD God of thy fathers hath said
 1. 35 which I swear to give unto your fathers
 4. 1 which the LORD God of your fathers giv.
 4. 31 nor forget the covenant of thy fathers
 4. 37 because beloved thy fathers, therefore he
 5. 3 made not this covenant with our fathers
 5. 9 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon

Deut. 6. 3 as the LORD God of thy fathers hath pro.
 6. 10 the land which he swore unto thy fathers
 6. 18 which the LORD swore unto thy fathers
 6. 23 the land which he swore unto our fathers
 7. 12 oath which he had sworn unto your fat.
 7. 12 the mercy which he swore unto thy fat.
 7. 13 the land which he swore unto thy fathe.
 8. 1 the land... the LORD swore unto your fat.
 8. 3 humbled thee... neither did thy fathers
 8. 16 with manna, which thy fathers knew not
 8. 18 covenant which he swore unto thy fathe.
 9. 5 the word... the LORD swore unto thy fat.
 10. 11 the land, which I swear unto thy father.
 10. 15 the LORD had a delight in thy fathers to
 10. 22 Thy fathers went down into Egypt with
 11. 9, 21 which the LORD swore unto your fat.
 12. 1 the land which the LORD God of thy fat.
 12. 6 thou hast not known, thou, nor thy fat.
 13. 17 as he hath sworn unto thy fathers
 13. 8 as he hath sworn unto thy fathers, and
 13. 8 land which he promised... unto thy fathers
 24. 16 The fathers shall not be put to death for
 24. 16 neither shall the children... for the fathe.
 26. 3 which the LORD swore unto our fathers
 7 we cried unto the LORD God of our fathe.
 26. 15 as thou swarest unto our fathers, a land
 27. 3 the LORD God of thy fathers hath promi.
 28. 1 the land... the LORD swore unto thy fathe.
 28. 36, 64 which neither thou nor thy fathers
 29. 13 and as he hath sworn unto thy fathers
 29. 25 covenant of the LORD God of their fathe.
 30. 5 into the land which thy fathers possessed
 30. 5 and multiply thee above thy fathers
 30. 9 rejoice... as he rejoiced over thy fathers
 30. 20 the land... the LORD swore unto thy fathe.
 31. 7 the LORD hath sworn unto their fathers
 31. 16 Behold, thou shalt sleep with thy fathers
 31. 20 the land which I swear unto their fathers
 32. 17 to new (gods) that came... whom your fa.

Josh. 1. 6 the land which I swear unto their fathers
 4. 21 When your children shall ask their fathe.
 5. 6 which the LORD swore unto their fathers
 14. 1 and the heads of the fathers of the tribes
 18. 3 land, which the LORD God of your fathers
 19. 51 the heads of the fathers of the tribes of
 21. 1 Then came near the heads of the fathers
 1 unto the heads of the fathers of the trih.
 21. 43 which he swore to give unto their fathers
 21. 44 to all that he swore unto their fathers
 22. 14 an head of the house of their fathers
 22. 28 Behold the pattern... which our fathers
 24. 2 Thus saith the LORD... Your fathers dwelt
 24. 6 And I brought your fathers out of Egypt
 24. 6 Egyptians pursued after your fathers
 24. 14 and put away the gods which your fathe.
 24. 15 whether the gods which your father ser.
 24. 17 the LORD... brought us up and our fathe.

Judg. 2. 10 generation were gathered unto their fat.
 12 they forsook the LORD God of their fathe.
 2. 17 turned... out of the way which their fat.
 2. 19 corrupted (themselves) more than their f.
 2. 20 my covenant... I commanded their fathers
 2. 22 they will keep the way... as their fathers
 3. 4 which he commanded their fathers by
 6. 13 where (be) all his miracles which our fa.

1 Sa. 21. 22 And it shall be, when their fathers or
 6 brought your fathers up out of the land
 12. 7 which he did to you and to your fathers
 12. 8 and your fathers cried unto the LORD
 12. 8 Moses... which brought forth your fathers

12. 15 against you, as (it was) against your fat.

2 Sa. 7. 12 and thou shalt sleep with thy fathers

1 Ki. 1. 21 when my lord... shall sleep with his fathe.

2 Sa. 7. 20 David slept with his fathers, and was
 8. 1 the chief of the fathers of the children
 8. 21 covenant... which he made with our fathe.
 8. 34, 48 land which thou gavest unto their f.
 8. 40 the land which thou gavest unto our fat.
 8. 53 when thou broughtest our fathers out of
 8. 57 as he was with our fathers: let him not
 8. 58 statutes... which he commanded our fathe.
 9. 9 God, who brought forth their fathers out
 11. 21 heard... that David slept with his fathers
 11. 43 Solomon slept with his fathers, and was
 13. 22 not come unto the sepulchre of thy fathe.
 14. 15 good land, which he gave to their fathers
 14. 20 and he slept with his fathers, and Nadab
 14. 22 above all that their fathers had done
 14. 31 And Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and
 14. 31 was buried with his fathers in the city of Da.
 15. 8 Abijah slept with his fathers; and they
 15. 12 removed all the idols that his fathers
 15. 24 And Asa slept with his fathers, and was
 15. 24 buried with his fathers in the city of Da.
 16. 6 Baasha slept with his fathers, and was
 16. 28 Omri slept with his fathers, and was bu.
 19. 4 for I (am) not better than my fathers
 21. 3 give the inheritance of my fathers unto
 21. 4 give thee the inheritance of my fathers
 22. 40 So Ahab slept with his fathers; and Ah.
 22. 50 And Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers
 22. 50 and was buried with his fathers in the

2 Ki. 8. 24 And Joram slept with his fathers, and
 8. 24 was buried with his fathers in the city of
 9. 28 buried him in his sepulchre with his fat.
 10. 35 Jehu slept with his fathers; and they b.
 12. 18 his fathers, kings of Judah, had dedicated
 12. 21 they buried him with his fathers in the
 13. 9 Jehoahaz slept with his fathers; and they
 13. 13 Joash slept with his fathers; and Jerob.
 14. 6 The fathers shall not be put to death for
 14. 6 nor the children... for the fathers; but

2 Ki. 14. 16 Jehoash slept with his fathers, and was
 14. 20 and he was buried... with his fathers in
 14. 22 after that the king slept with his fathers
 14. 29 Jeroboam slept with his fathers, (even)
 15. 7 So Azariah slept with his fathers; and
 15. 7 they buried him with his fathers in the
 15. 9 he did... evil... as his fathers had done
 15. 22 And Menahem slept with his fathers
 15. 38 And Jotham slept with his fathers, and
 15. 38 was buried with his fathers in the city of
 16. 20 And Ahaz slept with his fathers, and was
 16. 20 buried with his fathers in the city of Da.
 17. 13 the law which I commanded your fathers
 17. 14 like to the neck of their fathers, that did
 17. 15 covenant that he made with their fathers
 17. 41 as did their fathers, so do they unto this
 19. 12 delivered them which my fathers have
 20. 17 that which thy fathers have laid up
 20. 21 And Hezekiah slept with his fathers; and
 21. 8 out of the land which I gave their fathers
 21. 15 since the day their fathers came forth out
 21. 18 And Manasseh slept with his fathers, and
 21. 22 And he forsook the LORD God of his fathe.
 22. 13 because our fathers have not hearkened
 22. 20 I will gather thee unto thy fathers, and
 23. 37 according to all that his fathers had
 26. 6 So Jehoikim slept with his fathers; and

1 Ch. 4. 38 the house of their fathers increased gre.
 5. 13 brethren of the house of their fathers
 5. 15 Abi... chief of the house of their fathers
 5. 24, 24 heads of the house of their fathers
 5. 25 transgressed against the God of their fa.
 6. 10 of the Levites according to their fathers
 7. 2 and Shemuel, heads of their father's house
 7. 4 after the house of their fathers, (were)
 7. 7, 7 heads of the house of (their) fathers,
 7. 11 All these... by the heads of their fathers
 8. 6 heads of the fathers of the inhabitants
 8. 10 These (were) his sons, heads of the fathers
 8. 28 These (were) heads of the fathers, by
 9. 9 All these men (were) chief of the fathers
 9. 13 brethren, heads of the house of their fat.
 9. 13 and their fathers, (being) over the host of
 9. 33 these (are) the singers, chief of the fathers
 9. 34 These chief fathers of the Levites (were)
 12. 17 the God of our fathers look (thereon), and
 12. 30 famous throughout the house of their fa.
 12. 12 Ye (are) the chief of the fathers of the L.
 17. 11 that thou must go (to be) with thy fathers
 9 These (were) the chief of the fathers of
 23. 9 their fathers; (even) the chief of the fat.
 23. 9 chief men of the house of (their) fathers
 24. 4 according to the house of their fathers
 24. 6 and (before) the chief of the fathers of
 24. 30 Levites after the house of their fathers
 24. 31 and the chief of the fathers of the priests
 24. 31 even the principal fathers over against
 26. 13 according to the house of their fathers
 26. 21 chief fathers, (even) of Laadan the Ger.
 26. 26 and the chief fathers, the captains over
 26. 31 to the generations of his fathers
 26. 32 brethren... (were) two thousand... chief fa.
 27. 1 the chief fathers and captains of thous.
 27. 6 Then the chief of the fathers and princes
 29. 15 and sojourners, as (were) all our fathers
 28. 18 our fathers, keep this for ever in the
 29. 20 blessed the LORD God of their fathers

2 Ch. 1. 2 in all Israel, the chief of the fathers
 5. 2 Solomon assembled... the chief of the fat.
 6. 25 land... thou gavest to them and to their f.
 6. 31 land which thou gavest unto our fathers
 6. 38 land, which thou gavest unto their fathers
 7. 22 they forsook the LORD God of their fathe.
 31 Solomon slept with his fathers, and he
 11. 16 sacrifice unto the LORD God of their fa.
 12. 16 And Rehoboam slept with his fathers
 13. 12 not against the... God of your fathers
 13. 18 relied upon the LORD God of their fathers
 14. 1 So Abijah slept with his fathers, and they
 14. 4 Judah to seek the... God of their fathers
 15. 12 to seek the LORD God of their fathers
 16. 13 Asa slept with his fathers, and died in
 17. 14 according to the house of their fathers
 17. 4 back unto the LORD God of their fathers
 19. 8 and of the chief of the fathers of Israel
 20. 6 O LORD God of our fathers, (art) not thou
 20. 33 their hearts unto the God of their fathers
 21. 1 Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers
 21. 1 and was buried with his fathers in the ci.
 21. 10 had forsaken the LORD God of his fathers
 21. 19 no burning... like the burning of his fathe.
 23. 2 and the chief of the fathers of Israel
 24. 18 left the house of the... God of their fathers
 24. 24 had forsaken the LORD God of their fathe.
 25. 4 The fathers shall not die for the children
 25. 4 neither shall the children die for the fathe.
 25. 5 according to the house of (their) fathers
 25. 28 buried him with his fathers in the city of
 26. 2 after that the king slept with his fathers
 26. 12 whole number of the chief of the fathers
 26. 23 So Uziah slept with his fathers
 26. 23 and they buried him with his fathers
 27. 9 Jotham slept with his fathers, and they
 28. 6 had forsaken the... God of their fathers
 28. 9 because the LORD God of your fathers was
 28. 25 provoked to anger the... God of his fathers
 28. 27 Ahaz slept with his fathers, and they
 29. 5 the house of the LORD God of your fathers
 29. 6 For our fathers have trespassed, and done
 29. 9 lo, our fathers have fallen by the sword
 30. 7 be not ye like your fathers, and like your
 30. 7 against the LORD God of their fathers

2 Ch. 30. 8 be ye not stiffnecked, as your fathers
 30. 19 to seek God, the LORD God of his fathers
 30. 22 confession to the . . . God of their fathers
 31. 17 priests by the house of their fathers
 32. 13 Know ye not what I and my fathers have
 32. 14 the gods of those nations that my fathers
 32. 15 and out of the hand of my fathers
 32. 33 Hezekiah slept with his fathers, and they
 33. 8 land which I . . . appointed for your fathers
 33. 12 humbled himself . . . before the God of his f.
 33. 20 Manasseh slept with his fathers, and they
 34. 21 because our fathers have not kept the
 34. 28 Behold, I will gather thee to thy fathers
 34. 32 covenant of God, the God of their fathers
 34. 33 following the LORD, the God of their fat.
 35. 4 And prepare . . . by the houses of your fat.
 35. 5 of the fathers of your brethren the people
 35. 24 hurried in . . . the sepulchres of his fathers
 36. 15 the LORD God of their fathers sent to
 Ezra 1. 5 Then rose up the chief of the fathers of
 2. 59 they could not show their fathers' house
 2. 68 And . . . of the chief of the fathers, when
 3. 12 of the priests . . . and chief of the fathers
 4. 2 they came . . . to the chief of the fathers
 4. 3 and the rest of the chief of the fathers of
 7. 27 Blessed (be) the LORD God of our fathers
 8. 1 These (are) now the chief of their fathers
 8. 28 offering unto the LORD God of your fat.
 8. 29 before the . . . chief of the fathers of Israel
 9. 7 Since the days of our fathers (have) we
 10. 11 confession unto the . . . God of your fathers
 10. 16 And Ezra . . . (with) certain chief of the fat.
 10. 16 after the house of their fathers, and all
 Neh. 2. 3 when . . . the place of my fathers' sepulchres
 5. 2 unto the city of my fathers' sepulchres
 7. 61 they could not show their fathers' house
 7. 70, 71 some of the chief of the fathers gave
 8. 13 the chief of the fathers of all the people
 9. 2 confessed . . . the iniquities of their fathers
 9. 9 didst see the affliction of our fathers in
 9. 16 But they and our fathers dealt proudly
 9. 23 which thou hadst promised to their fat.
 9. 32 come . . . on our fathers, and on all thy peo.
 9. 34 Neither have . . . our fathers, kept thy law
 9. 36 the land that thou gavest unto our fat.
 10. 34 after the houses of our fathers, at times
 11. 13 And his brethren, chief of the fathers
 12. 12 were priests, the chief of the fathers
 12. 22 The Levites . . . recorded chief of the fathers
 12. 23 sons of Levi, the chief of the fathers
 13. 13 Did not your fathers thus, and did not
 Job 8. 8 prepare thyself to the search of their fa.
 15. 18 Which wise men have told from their fa.
 30. 1 have me in derision, whose fathers I
 Psa. 22. 4 Our fathers trusted in thee: they trusted
 30. 12 a stranger . . . a sojourner, as all my fathers
 44. 1 O God, our fathers have told us, (what)
 45. 16 Instead of thy fathers shall be thy child.
 49. 19 He shall go to the generation of his fat.
 78. 3 which . . . our fathers have told us
 78. 5 which he commanded our fathers, that
 78. 8 And might not be as their fathers, a stub.
 78. 12 things did he in the sight of their fathers
 78. 57 and dealt unfaithfully like their fathers
 95. 9 When your fathers tempted me, proved
 106. 6 We have sinned with our fathers, we ha.
 106. 7 Our fathers understood not thy wonders
 109. 14 Let the iniquity of his fathers be reme.
 Prov 17. 6 the glory of children (are) their fathers
 19. 14 House and riches . . . the inheritance of fa.
 22. 28 the ancient landmark, which thy fathers
 Isa. 14. 21 for the iniquity of their fathers: that
 37. 12 delivered them which my fathers have
 37. 6 which thy fathers have laid up in store
 64. 11 Our holy . . . house, where our fathers pra.
 Jer. 2. 5 What iniquity have your fathers found
 3. 18 given for an inheritance unto your fat.
 3. 24 shame hath devoured the labour of our f.
 3. 25 we have sinned . . . we and our fathers
 6. 21 the fathers and the sons together shall
 7. 7 in the land that I gave to your fathers
 7. 14 which I gave to you and to your fathers
 7. 18 The children gather wood, and the fat.
 7. 22 For I spake not unto your fathers, nor
 7. 25 Since the day that your fathers came for.
 7. 26 Yet . . . they did worse than their fathers
 7. 26 after Baalim, which their fathers taught
 9. 16 whom neither they nor their fathers hav.
 11. 4 Which I commanded your fathers in the
 11. 5 oath which I have sworn unto your fat.
 11. 7 I earnestly protested unto your fathers
 11. 10 covenant which I made with their fat.
 13. 14 And I will dash . . . the fathers and the so.
 14. 20 We acknowledge . . . the iniquity of our fa.
 16. 3 concerning their fathers that begat them
 16. 11 Because your fathers have forsaken me
 16. 12 And ye have done worse than your fat.
 16. 13 ye know not, (neither) ye nor your fat.
 16. 15 their land that I gave unto their fathers
 16. 19 Surely our fathers have inherited lies
 17. 22 the sabbath day, as I commanded your f.
 19. 4 whom neither they nor their fathers ha.
 23. 27 as their fathers have forgotten my name
 23. 39 the city that I gave you and your father.
 24. 10 that I gave unto them and to their fat.
 25. 5 and to your fathers for ever and ever
 30. 3 to the land that I gave to their fathers
 31. 29 The fathers have eaten a sour grape, an.
 31. 32 the covenant that I made with their fat.
 32. 18 recompense the iniquity of the fathers
 32. 22 which thou didst swear to their fathers

Jer. 34. 5 and with the burnings of thy fathers
 34. 13 I made a covenant with your fathers in
 34. 14 but your fathers hearkened not unto me
 35. 15 I have given to you and to your fathers
 44. 3 whom they knew not . . . nor your fathers
 44. 9 forgotten the wickedness of your fathers
 44. 10 that I set before you and before your fa.
 44. 17 our fathers, our kings, and our princes
 44. 21 ye, and your fathers, your kings, and yon.
 47. 3 fathers shall not look back to . . . children
 50. 7 even the LORD, the hope of their fathers
 Lam. 5. 7 Our fathers have sinned, (and are) not
 Eze. 2. 3 they and their fathers have transgressed
 10. 2 Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons
 5. 10 and the sons shall eat their fathers
 18. 2 The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and
 20. 4 to know the abominations of their fat.
 20. 18 Walk ye not in the statutes of your fat.
 20. 24 their eyes were after their fathers' idols
 20. 27 Yet in this your fathers have blaspheme.
 20. 30 polluted after the manner of your fathers?
 20. 36 Like as I pleaded with your fathers in
 20. 42 lifted up mine hand to give it to your fa.
 36. 28 in the land that I gave to your fathers
 37. 25 dwelt in the land . . . wherein your fathers
 47. 14 lifted up mine hand to give it unto your f.
 Dan. 9. 6 which spake in thy name to . . . our father.
 9. 8 to us . . . confusion of face . . . and to our fat.
 9. 16 and for the iniquities of our fathers
 11. 24 he shall do (that) which his fathers have
 11. 37 Neither shall he regard the God of his fa.
 11. 38 a god whom his fathers knew not shall
 Hos. 9. 10 I saw your fathers as the first ripe in the
 Joel 1. 2 flath this been . . . in the days of your fat?
 Amos 2. 4 after the which their fathers have walk.
 Mic. 7. 20 which thou hast sworn unto our fathers
 Zec. 1. 2 hath been sore displeased with your fat.
 1. 4 Be ye not as your fathers, unto whom
 1. 5 Your fathers, where (are) they? and the
 1. 6 did they not take hold of your fathers?
 8. 14 when your fathers provoked me to wrath
 Mal. 2. 10 profaning the covenant of our fathers?
 3. 7 Even from the days of your fathers ye
 4. 6 he shall turn the heart of the fathers to
 4. 6 the heart of the children to their fathers

2. Fathers, ancestors, אבות aboth.

Ezra 4. 15 the book of the records of thy fathers
 5. 12 But after that our fathers had provoked
 Dan. 2. 23 I thank thee . . . O thou God of my fathers

3. Fathers, ancestors, πατέρες pateres.

Matt 23. 30 If we had been in the days of our fat.
 23. 32 Fill ye up . . . the measure of your fathers
 Luke 1. 17 to turn the hearts of the fathers to the
 1. 55 As he spake to our fathers, to Abraham
 1. 72 To perform the mercy . . . to our fathers
 6. 23 for in the like manner did their fathers
 6. 26 for so did their fathers to the false pro.
 11. 47 ye build . . . and your fathers killed them
 11. 48 that ye allow the deeds of your fathers
 John 4. 20 Our fathers worshipped in this mount.
 6. 31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert
 6. 49 Your fathers did eat manna in the wilde.
 6. 58 not as your fathers did eat manna, and
 Acts 3. 13 the God of our fathers, hath glorified his
 3. 22 [For Moses truly said unto the fathers]
 3. 25 covenant which God made with our fat.
 5. 30 The God of our fathers raised up Jesus
 7. 2 And he said, Men, brethren, and fathers
 7. 11 and our fathers found no sustenance
 7. 12 Jacob heard . . . he sent out our fathers first
 7. 15 So Jacob . . . died, he, and our fathers
 7. 19 The same . . . evil entreated our fathers, so
 7. 32 I (am) the God of thy fathers, the God of
 7. 39 To whom our fathers would not obey, but
 7. 44 Our fathers had the tabernacle of witness
 7. 45 Which also our fathers that came after
 7. 45 God drove out before the face of our fat.
 7. 51 ye do always . . . as your fathers (did), so (do)
 7. 52 Which of the prophets have not your fat.
 13. 17 The God of this people . . . chose our fathers
 13. 32 the promise which was made unto the fa.
 13. 36 David . . . was laid unto his fathers, and saw
 15. 10 which neither our fathers nor we were
 22. 1 Men, brethren, and fathers, hear ye my
 22. 14 And he said, The God of our fathers hath
 26. 6 of the promise made of God unto our fa.
 28. 25 Well spake the Holy Ghost . . . unto our fa.
 Rom. 9. 5 Whose (are) the fathers, and of whom as
 11. 28 (they are) beloved for the fathers' sakes
 15. 8 to confirm the promises . . . unto the fathers
 1 Co. 4. 15 yet (have ye) not many fathers: for in Ch.
 10. 1 how that all our fathers were under the
 Eph. 6. 4 And, ye fathers, provoke not your children
 Col. 3. 21 Fathers, provoke not your children (to a.)
 Heb. 3. 9 When your fathers tempted me, proved
 8. 9 the covenant that I made with their fat.
 12. 9 Furthermore we have had fathers of our
 2 Pe. 3. 4 for since the fathers fell asleep, all things
 1 Jo. 2. 13 I write unto you, fathers, because ye have
 2. 14 I have written unto you, fathers, because

FATHERS, of the, or of one's —

1. Paternal, ancestral, πατρικός patrikos.
 Gal. 1. 14 zealous of the traditions of my fathers

2. Paternal, πατὴρ πατρός patrios.

Acts 22. 3 the perfect manner of the law of the fat.
 24. 14 so worship I the God of my fathers, beli.
 28. 17 against the people or customs of our fa.

FATHERS, by tradition from the —

Given over by ancestors, παροπαράδοτος patropa.
 1 Pe. 1. 18 conversation . . . by tradition from your fa.

FATHOM —

Fathom, (length of outstretched arms), ὀργυιά.
 Acts 27. 28 sounded, and found (it) twenty fathoms
 27. 28 sounded again, and found (it) fifteen fath.

FATLING —

1. Fat ones, μέχμη mechim.
 Psa. 66. 15 I will offer . . . burnt sacrifices of fatlings
 2. Fat, firm, μερί meri.
 2 Sa. 6. 13 had gone . . . he sacrificed oxen and fatlings
 Isa. 11. 6 the young lion and the fatling together
 Eze. 39. 18 bullocks, all of them fatlings of Bashan
 3. Second, (younger and later), μισήνη mishneh.
 1 Sa. 15. 9 spared . . . of the fatlings, and the lambs, and
 4. Fattened, fed up, σιτιστός stistos.
 Matt 22. 4 my oxen and (my) fatlings (are) killed

FATNESS —

1. Fatness, ψῶν deshen.
 Judg. 9. 9 Should I leave my fatness, wherewith by
 Job 36. 16 should be set on thy table . . . full of fatness
 Psa. 36. 8 They shall be . . . satisfied with the fatness
 63. 5 My soul shall be satisfied as (with) . . . fat.
 65. 11 goodness, and thy paths drop fatness
 Isa. 55. 2 and let your soul delight itself in fatness
 Jer. 31. 14 And I will satiate the soul . . . with fatness

2. Fat, best part, marrow, χελεβ cheleb.

Job 15. 27 he covereth his face with his fatness
 Psa. 73. 7 Their eyes stand out with fatness: they
 Isa. 34. 6 it is made fat with fatness . . . with the blood
 34. 7 and their dust made fat with fatness

3. Fatness, fat one, ψῶν mishman.

Gen. 27. 28 the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn
 27. 39 thy dwelling shall be the fatness of the
 Isa. 17. 4 and the fatness of his flesh shall wax lean

4. Fatness, oil, ψῶν shemem.

Psa. 109. 24 weak . . . and my flesh faileth of fatness

5. Fatness, fat, πότῆς potēs.

Rom 11. 17 with them partake of the root and fat.

FATS —

Press or vat for oil or wine, γῆγῆ gegeb.

Joel 2. 24 the fats shall overflow with wine and oil
 3. 13 for the press is full, the fats overflow

FATTED —

1. To be fattened, ἀβάς abas.
 1 Ki. 4. 23 roebucks, and fallow deer, and fatted fowl
 2. Fattened, stall, μαρβῆ marbe.
 Jer. 46. 21 her hired men (are) . . . like fatted bullocks
 3. Fattened, fed up, σιτιστός stistos.
 Lukers. 23 And bring hither the fatted calf, and kill
 15. 27 thy father hath killed the fatted calf
 15. 30 thou hast killed for him the fatted calf

FATTER —

Fat, firm, μερί meri.

Dan. 1. 15 countenances appeared fairer and fatter

FATTEST (places) —

Fatness, fat one, ψῶν mishman.
 Psa. 78. 31 slew the fattest of them, and smote down
 Dan. 11. 24 He shall enter . . . even upon the fattest pl.

FAULT —

1. Error, failure, sin, χῆμα chata.
 Exod. 5. 16 but the fault (is) in thine own people
 2. Error, failure, sin, χῆμα chet.
 Gen. 41. 9 saying, I do remember my faults this day
 1 Sa. 29. 3 I have found no fault in him since he
 4. Perversity, iniquity, ἄνομον avon.
 2 Sa. 3. 8 that thou chargest me to day with a fault
 Psa. 59. 4 prepare themselves without (my) fault
 5. Wrongness, wickedness, ῥῖση rishah.
 Deut 25. 2 and to be beaten . . . according to his fault
 6. Corruption, σῆμα shechath.
 Dan. 6. 4 they could find none occasion nor fault
 6. 4 neither was there any error or fault found
 7. Cause, case, αἰτία aitia.
 John 18. 38 Pilate saith . . . I find in him no fault (at all)
 19. 4 that ye may know that I find no fault in
 19. 6 Pilate saith . . . I find no fault in him
 8. Cause, case, αἰτίον aition.
 Luke 23. 4 Then said Pilate . . . I find no fault in this man
 23. 14 I . . . have found no fault in this man
 9. Lack, failure, defect, ἡττημα hēttēma.
 1 Co. 6. 7 Now therefore there is utterly a fault among
 10. A falling aside, mishap, παραπτώμα paraptōma.
 Gal. 6. 1 if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye which
 Jas. 5. 16 Confess . . . [faults] one to another, and pray

FAULT, to find —

To blame, μέμφομαι memphomai.

Mark 7. 2 with unclean hands, they found fault
 Rom. 9. 19 Thou wilt say . . . Why doth he yet find fault?
 Heb. 8. 8 For, finding fault with them, he saith

FAULT, to tell one's —

To convict, ἐλέγχεω *eleghchō*.

Matt. 18. 15 go and tell him his fault between thee

FAULT, without —

Without blemish, blame, spot, ἀμωμος *amōmos*.

Rev. 14. 5 they are without fault before the throne

FAULTLESS —

1. Without blame, ἀμειπτος *ameiptos*.

Heb. 8. 7 For if that first (covenant) had been fault.

2. Without blemish, blame, spot, ἀμωμος *amōmos*.

Jude 24 to present.. faultless before the presence

FAULTS, for your —

To miss, err, sin, ἀμαρτάνω *hamartanō*.

1 Pe. 2. 20 if, when ye be buffeted for your faults, ye

FAULTY, one which is —

Guilty, ᾄσῃ *ashem*.

2 Sa. 14. 13 the king doth speak.. as one which is fau.

FAULTY, to be found —

To be or become guilty, ᾄσῃ *asham*.

Hos. 10. 2 now shall they be found faulty: he shall

FAVOUR —

1. Grace, favour, חֵן *chen*.

Gen. 18. 3 My Lord, if now I have found favour in

30. 27 I pray thee, if I have found favour in

39. 21 give him favour in the sight of the keeper

Exod. 3. 21 I will give this people favour in the sight

11. 3 the LORD gave the people favour in the si.

Num. 11. 11 wherefore have I not found favour in thy

11. 15 if I have found favour in thy sight

Deut. 24. 1 it come to pass that she find no favour

Ruth 2. 13 she said, Let me find favour in thy sight

1 Sa. 16. 22 for he hath found favour in my sight

20. 29 now, if I have found favour in thine eyes

25. 8 Wherefore let the young men find favour

2 Sa. 15. 25 if I shall find favour in the eyes of the L.

1 Ki. 11. 10 Hadad found great favour in the sight of

Esth. 2. 15 Esther obtained favour in the sight of all

5. 2 the king saw Esther.. she obtained favour

5. 8 If I have found favour in the sight of the

7. 3 If I have found favour in thy sight, O

8. 5 and if I have found favour in his sight

Prov. 3. 4 So shalt thou find favour and good und.

13. 15 Good understanding giveth favour: but

22. 1 loving favour rather than silver and gold

28. 23 He that rebuketh.. shall find more favour

31. 30 Favour (is) deceitful, and beauty (is) vain

Eccl. 9. 11 nor yet favour to men of skill; but time

2. Grace, favour, חֵן *chaninah*.

Jer. 16. 13 a laud.. where I will not show you favour

3. Kindness, חֶסֶד *chesed*.

Esth. 2. 17 she obtained grace and favour in his sight

Job 10. 12 Thou hast granted me life and favour

Dan. 1. 9 Now God had brought Daniel into favour

4. Delighting, חֵן *chaphets*.

Psa. 35. 27 Let them.. be glad, that favour my right.

5. Face, פָּנִים *panim*.

Psa. 45. 12 (even) the rich.. shall entreat thy favour

119. 58 I entreated thy favour with (my) whole

Prov 19. 6 Many will seek the favour of the prince

29. 26 Many seek the ruler's favour: but (every)

6. Pleasure, good will, רַצוֹן *ratson*.

Deut. 33. 23 O Naphtali, satisfied with favour, and f.

Psa. 5. 12 with favour wilt thou compass him as

30. 5 in his favour (is) life: weeping may endure

7. 3 LORD, by thy favour thou hast made me

89. 17 in thy favour our horn shall be exalted

106. 4 Remember me, O LORD, with the favour

Prov. 8. 35 and shall obtain favour of the LORD

11. 27 He that.. seeketh good procureth favour

12. 2 A good (man) obtaineth favour of the LORD

14. 9 but among the righteous (there is) favour

14. 35 The king's favour (is) toward a wise serv.

16. 15 his favour (is) as a cloud of the latter ra.

18. 22 (Whoso) findeth a wife.. obtaineth favour

19. 12 but his favour (is) as dew upon the grass

Isa. 60. 10 in my favour have I had mercy on thee

7. Peace, prosperity, completeness, שְׁלוֹמִים *shalom*.

Song 8. 10 then was I.. as one that found favour

8. Grace, favour, חֵן *techinnah*.

Josh. 11. 20 that they might have no favour, but that

9. Grace, χάρις *charis*.

Luke 1. 30 Fear not, Mary: for thou hast found fav.

5. 2 Jesus increased.. in favour with God and

Acts 2. 47 Praising God, and having favour with all

7. 10 gave him favour and wisdom in the sight

7. 46 Who found favour before God, and desir.

25. 3 And desired favour against him, that he

FAVOUR, to —

1. To incline or be gracious to, חֵן *chanan*.

Psa. 102. 13 the time to favour her, yea, the set time

109. 12 neither let there be any to favour his fa.

Lam. 4. 16 they respected not.. they favoured not

2. To incline or be gracious to, חֵן *chanan*, 3a.

Psa. 102. 14 For thy servants.. favour the dust thereof

3. To have delight in, חֵן *chaphets*.

2 Sa. 20. 11 He that favoured Joab, and he that (is)

Psa. 41. 11 By this I know that thou favourst me

4. Good in the eyes of, טוב בעיני *tob beene*.

1 Sa. 2. 26 was in favour both with the LORD, and

29. 6 nevertheless the lords favour thee not

FAVOUR, to find —

1. To find grace or favour, חֵן *chanan*, 6.

Prov. 21. 10 his neighbour findeth no favour in his

2. To be or become good, טוב *yatah*.

Neh. 2. 5 if thy servant have found favour in thy

FAVOUR, to have a —

To be pleased with, רָצָה *ratsah*.

Psa. 44. 3 because thou hadst a favour unto them

FAVOUR, to show —

To incline or be gracious to, חֵן *chanan*.

Deut. 28. 50 shall not regard.. nor show favour to the

Psa. 112. 5 A good man sheweth favour, and leudeth

Isa. 27. 11 he that formed.. will show them no favo.

FAVOUR, to be showed —

To find grace or favour, חֵן *chanan*, 6.

Isa. 26. 10 Let favour be showed to the wicked

FAVOURABLE, to be —

1. To incline or be gracious to, חֵן *chanan*.

Judg. 21. 22 Be favourable unto them for our sakes

2. To be pleased with, רָצָה *ratsah*.

Job 31. 26 he will be favourable unto him; and he

Psa. 77. 7 and will he be favourable no more?

85. 1 LORD, thou hast been favourable unto

FAVoured, well —

1. Fair of appearance, יָפִית־פָּרָא *yepith mareh*.

Gen. 29. 17 but Rachel was beautiful and well favon.

39. 6 And Joseph was.. goodly.. and well favo.

41. 2 there came up.. seven well favoured king

41. 4 did eat up the seven well favoured and f.

Dan. 1. 4 in whom (was) no blemish, but well favo.

2. Fair of form, יָפִית־פָּרָא *yepith toar*.

Gen. 41. 18 seven king, fat fleshed and well favoured

FAVoured, highly —

To give grace to, treat graciously, χαριτωδω *charitōō*.

Luke 1. 28 Hail.. highly favoured, the Lord (is) with

FEAR —

1. Terror, יִרְאָה *imah*.

Exod. 15. 16 Fear and dread shall fall upon them

23. 27 I will send my fear before thee, and will

Ezra 3. 3 fear (was) upon them because of the peo.

Job 9. 34 from me, and let not his fear terrify me

Prov. 20. 2 The fear of a king (is) as the roaring of a

2. Fear, sorrow, דֹּאגָה *deagah*.

Josh. 22. 24 if we have not.. done it for fear of (this)

3. Trembling, חִרְרָה *chiradah*.

Prov. 29. 25 The fear of man bringeth a snare: but

Isa. 21. 4 my pleasure hath he turned into fear

4. Fright, terror, חֵרָה *chath*.

Job 41. 33 not his like, who is made without fear

5. Fear, reverence, יִרְאָה *yirah*.

Gen. 20. 11 Surely, the fear of God (is) not in this

Exod. 20. 20 and that his fear may be before your fa.

Deut. 2. 25 This day will I begin to put.. the fear

2 Sa. 23. 3 (must be) just, ruling in the fear of God

2 Ch. 19. 9 Thus shall ye do in the fear of the LORD

Neh. 5. 9 ought ye not to walk in the fear of our

5. 15 so did not I, because of the fear of God

Job 4. 6 (is) not (this) thy fear, thy confidence

6. 14 he forsaketh the fear of the Almighty

15. 4 Yea, thou castest off fear, and restrain.

22. 4 Will he reprove thee for fear of thee?

28. 28 the fear of the LORD, that (is) wisdom

Psa. 2. 11 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice

5. 7 in thy fear will I worship toward thy

19. 9 The fear of the LORD (is) clean, enduring

34. 11 I will teach you the fear of the LORD

60. 11 even according to thy fear, (so is) thy wr.

111. 10 The fear of the LORD (is) the beginning of

119. 38 thy servant, who (is) devoted to thy fear

Prov. 1. 7 The fear of the LORD (is) the beginning of

1. 29 and did not choose the fear of the LORD

5. 29 Then shalt thou understand the fear of

8. 13 The fear of the LORD (is) to hate evil: pr.

10. 10 The fear of the LORD (is) the beginning of

10. 27 The fear of the LORD prolongeth days: but

14. 26 In the fear of the LORD (is) strong confid.

14. 27 The fear of the LORD (is) a fountain of life

16. 6 Better (is) little with the fear of the LORD

15. 33 The fear of the LORD (is) the instruction

16. 6 by the fear of the LORD (men) depart from

19. 23 The fear of the LORD (tendeth) to life: and

22. 4 By humility, (and) the fear of the LORD

23. 17 in the fear of the LORD all the day long

Isa. 7. 25 there shall not come thither the fear of

11. 2 the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of

11. 3 of quick understanding in the fear of the

29. 13 their fear toward me is taught by the

33. 6 the fear of the LORD (is) his treasure

63. 17 hardened our heart from thy fear?

Jer. 32. 40 I will put my fear in their hearts, that

Eze. 30. 13 I will put a fear in the land of Egypt

Jon. 1. 16 Then the men feared the LORD exceed.

6. Fear, קִנּוּי *magor*.

Psa. 31. 13 fear (was) on every side: while they took

Isa. 31. 9 shall pass over to his strong hold for fear

Jer. 6. 25 the sword of the enemy (and) fear (is) on

20. 10 I heard the defaming of many, fear on

Jer. 46. 5 fear (was) round about, saith the LORD

49. 29 they shall cry.. Fear (is) on every side

7. Fear, קִנּוּי *megorah*.

Prov. 10. 24 The fear of the wicked, it shall come upon

8. Fear, קִנּוּי *megurah*.

Psa. 34. 4 and delivered me from all my fears

Isa. 66. 4 will bring their fears upon them; because

9. Fear, reverence, מִוָּדָה *mora*.

Gen. 9. 2 the fear of you and the dread of you shall

Isa. 8. 12 neither fear ye their fear, nor be afraid

8. 13 (let) him (be) your fear, and (let) him (be)

Mal. 1. 6 and if I (be) a master, where (is) my fear?

2. 5 I gave them to him (for) the fear wherew.

10. Fear, קִנּוּי *morah*.

Psa. 9. 20 Put them in fear, O LORD; (that) the

11. Dread, fear, פֶּחַד *pachad*.

Gen. 31. 42 Except.. the Fear of Isaac, had been with

31. 53 Jacob swore by the Fear of his father Isaac

Deut. 11. 25 the LORD your God shall lay the fear of

28. 67 for the fear of thine heart wherewith thou

1 Sa. 11. 7 the fear of the LORD fell on the people

1 Ch. 14. 17 the fear of the LORD came upon them

2 Ch. 14. 14 for the fear of the LORD fell upon all the

17. 10 now let the fear of the LORD be upon you

19. 7 the fear of God was on all the kingdoms

20. 29 for the fear of the Jews fell upon them

Esth. 8. 17 for the fear of them fell upon all people

9. 2 because the fear of Mordecai fell upon

Job 9. 3 Fear came upon me, and trembling

41. 4 Their houses (are) safe from fear, neither

21. 9 snares.. and sudden fear troubleth thee

25. 2 Dominion

Rev. 18. 10 Standing afar off for the fear of her tor.
18. 15 shall stand afar off for the fear of her

FEAR, to —

1. *To be afraid, יָרָא qur.*
Deut. 32. 27 Were it not that I feared the wrath of the
Psa. 22. 23 and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel
Hos. 10. 5 The inhabitants of Samaria shall fear

2. *To be afraid, יָרָא dechal.*
Dan. 5. 19 all people, nations, and languages. feared
6. 26 in every dominion. men tremble and fear

3. *To be pained, יָרָא chul, chil.*
1 Ch. 16. 30 Fear before him, all the earth: the world
Psa. 96. 9 O worship. fear before him, all the earth

4. *To be afraid, יָרָא yagor.*
Psa. 119. 39 Turn away my reproach which I fear; for
Jer. 22. 25 into the hand of. whose face thou fearest

5. *To fear, reverence, יָרָא yare.*
Gen. 15. 1 Fear not, Abram: I (am) thy shield, (and)
19. 30 he feared to dwell in Zoar: and he dwelt
21. 17 What aileth thee, Hagar? fear not; for
25. 7 for he feared to say, (She is) my wife; lest
26. 24 I (am) the God of Abraham thy father: f.
35. 17 the midwife said unto her, Fear not
43. 23 And he said, Peace (be) to you, fear not
46. 3 fear not to go down into Egypt; for I
50. 21 And Joseph said unto them, Fear not
50. 21 Now therefore fear ye not: I will nour.
Exod. 1. 17 the midwives feared God, and did not
21. 21 came to pass, because the midwives fea.
24. 14 Moses feared, and said, Surely this thing
9. 30 I know that ye will not yet fear the LORD
14. 13 Moses said unto the people, Fear ye not
14. 31 the people feared the LORD, and believ.
20. 20 Moses said unto the people, Fear not
Lev. 19. 3 Ye shall fear every man his mother and
19. 14 but shalt fear thy God: I (am) the LORD
19. 32 Thou shalt rise up. and fear thy God
25. 17 but thou shalt fear thy God: for I (am)
25. 36 Take thou no usury of him. but fear
25. 43 Thou shalt not rule. but shalt fear thy
Num. 14. 9 neither fear ye the people. Fear them
21. 34 the LORD said unto Moses, Fear him not
Deut. 1. 21 possess. fear not, neither be discouraged
3. 2 the LORD said unto me, Fear him not
3. 22 Ye shall not fear them: for the LORD
4. 10 that they may learn to fear me all the
5. 29 an heart in them, that they would fear
6. 2 that thou mightest fear the LORD thy God
6. 13 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God, and
6. 24 these statutes, to fear the LORD our God
8. 6 to walk in his ways, and to fear him
10. 12 to fear the LORD thy God, to walk in all
10. 20 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God; him
13. 4 Ye shall walk after the LORD. and fear
13. 11 all Israel shall hear, and fear, and shall
14. 23 that thou mayest learn to fear the LORD
17. 13 And all the people shall hear, and fear
17. 19 that he may learn to fear the LORD his
19. 20 those which remain shall hear, and fear
20. 3 let not your hearts faint; fear not, and do
21. 21 and all Israel shall hear, and fear
28. 58 that thou mayest fear this glorious and
31. 6 Be strong, and of a good courage, fear
31. 8 he will not fail thee. Fear not, neither
31. 12 fear the LORD your God, and observe to
37. 13 hear, and learn to fear the LORD your
Josh. 4. 14 they feared him, as they feared Moses
4. 24 that ye might fear the LORD your God
8. 1 the LORD said unto Joshua, Fear not
10. 2 That they feared greatly, because Gibeon
10. 8 the LORD said unto Joshua, Fear them
10. 25 Joshua said unto them, Fear not, nor be
24. 14 fear the LORD, and serve him in sincerity
Judg. 4. 18 Turn in, my lord, turn in to me; fear not
6. 10 fear not the gods of the Amorites, in
6. 23 because he feared his father's household
6. 20 youth drew not his sword; for he feared
Ruth 3. 15 And Samuel feared to show Eli the vision
1 Sa. 3. 15 And Samuel feared to show Eli the vision
14. 14 If ye will fear the LORD, and serve him
18. 18 all the people greatly feared the LORD
12. 20 Samuel said unto the people, Fear not
12. 24 Only fear the LORD, and serve him in
14. 26 no man put. for the people feared the
15. 24 because I feared the people, and obeyed
22. 23 Abide thou with me, fear not; for he
23. 17 he said unto him, Fear not; for the hand
2 Sa. 3. 11 could not answer, because he feared him
9. 7 David said unto him, Fear not: for I will
10. 10 So the Syrians feared to help the children
13. 18 the servants of David feared to tell him
13. 28 I say unto you, Simeon Ammon. fear not
1 Ki. 1. 50 And Adonijah feared because of Solomon
1. 51 Behold, Adonijah feareth king Solomon
3. 28 and they feared the king: for they saw
8. 40 That they may fear thee all the days that
8. 43 to fear thee, as (do) thy people Israel
17. 13 And Elijah said unto her, Fear not; go
18. 12 I thy servant fear the LORD from my youth
2 Ki. 6. 16 And he answered, Fear not; for they that
17. 7 the children of Israel. had feared other
17. 25 they feared not the LORD: therefore the
17. 28 taught them how they should fear the L.
17. 35 Ye shall not fear other gods, nor bow
17. 36 the LORD. him shall ye fear, and him
17. 37 and ye shall not fear other gods
17. 38 not forget; neither shall ye fear other

2 Ki. 17. 39 But the LORD your God ye shall fear; and
25. 24 Fear not to be the servants of the Chald.
1 Ch. 28. 20 fear not, nor be dismayed; for the LORD
2 Ch. 6. 31 That they may fear thee, to walk in thy
6. 33 know. and fear thee, as thy people Isr.
20. 3 Jehoshaphat feared, and set himself to
20. 17 fear not, nor be dismayed; to morrow
Neh. 1. 11 thy servants, who desire to fear thy name
7. 2 a faithful man, and feared God above
Job 1. 9 said, Doth Job fear God for nought?
9. 35 (Then) would I speak, and not fear him
11. 15 thou shalt be steadfast, and shalt not fear
37. 24 Men do therefore fear him: he respecteth
Psa. 23. 4 I will fear no evil: for thou (art) with me
27. 1 The LORD (is) my light. whom shall I fe?
27. 3 my heart shall not fear: though war
38. 8 Let all the earth fear the LORD: let all
34. 9 O fear the LORD, ye his saints: for (there)
34. 3 many shall see (it), and fear, and shall
40. 2 Therefore will not we fear, though the
49. 5 Wherefore should I fear in the days of
52. 6 The righteous also shall see, and fear, and
55. 19 they have no changes, therefore they fear
56. 4 I will not fear what flesh can do unto me
64. 4 suddenly do they shoot at him, and fear
64. 9 all men shall fear, and shall declare the
67. 7 all the ends of the earth shall fear him
72. 5 They shall fear thee as long as the sun
76. 8 to be heard. the earth feared, and was
86. 11 LORD. unite my heart to fear thy name
102. 15 So the heathen shall fear the name of the
112. 1 Blessed (is) the man (that) feareth the L.
118. 6 The LORD (is) on my side; I will not fear
119. 63 I (am) a companion of all. that fear thee
Prov. 3. 7 fear the LORD, and depart from evil
24. 21 My son, fear thou the LORD and the king
Eccl. 3. 14 God doeth (it), that (men) should fear
5. 7 also (divers) vanities: but fear thou God
8. 12 well with them. which fear before him
12. 13 Fear God, and keep his commandments
Isa. 7. 4 Take heed, and be quiet; fear not, neither
8. 12 A confederacy: neither fear ye their fear
25. 3 the city of the terrible nations shall fear
34. 3 Be strong, fear not: behold, your God
41. 5 The Isles saw (it), and feared; the ends
41. 10 Fear thou not; for I (am) with thee; be
41. 13 saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help
41. 14 Fear not, thou worm Jacob, (and) ye men
43. 1 O Israel, Fear not: for I have redeemed
43. 5 Fear not; for I (am) with thee: I will
44. 2 Fear not, O Jacob, my servant; and thou
51. 7 fear ye not the reproach of men, neither
54. 4 Fear not; for thou shalt not be ashamed
54. 14 far from oppression; for thou shalt not f.
57. 11 of whom hast thou been afraid or feared
57. 11 even of old, and thou fearest me not?
59. 10 So shall they fear the name of the LORD
Jer. 8. 3 yet her treacherous sister Judah feared
5. 22 Fear ye not me? saith the LORD: will ye
5. 24 Let us now fear the LORD our God, that
10. 7 Who would not fear thee, O king of
23. 4 they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed
30. 10 Therefore fear thou not, O my servant
32. 39 that they may fear me for ever, for the
40. 9 Fear not to serve the Chaldeans: dwell
40. 10 neither have they feared, nor walked in
46. 27 But fear not thou, O my servant Jacob
46. 28 Fear thou not, O Jacob my servant, saith
51. 45 lest your heart faint, and ye fear for the
Lam. 3. 37 I called upon thee. thou saidst, Fear not
Eze. 3. 9 fear them not, neither be dismayed at
11. 8 Ye have feared the sword; and I will
Dan. 10. 12 Man greatly beloved, Fear not, Daniel
10. 19 We have no king, because we feared: peace
Joel 2. 21 Fear not, O land: be glad and rejoice
Amos 3. 8 The lion hath roared, who will not fear?
Jon. 1. 16 Then the men feared the LORD exceeding
Mic. 3. 7 I said, Surely thou wilt fear me, thou
Zeph. 3. 7 It shall be said to Jerusalem, Fear thou
1. 12 and the people did fear before the LORD
Hag. 2. 5 my spirit remaineth among you: fear ye
Zech. 8. 13 fear not, (but) let your hands be strong
8. 15 and to the house of Judah: fear ye not
5. 4 Ashkelon shall see (it), and fear; Gaza
Mal. 2. 5 wherewith he feared me, and was afraid
3. 5 and fear not me, saith the LORD of hosts

6. *Fearing, reverencing, יָרָא yare.*
Gen. 22. 12 now I know that thou fearest God, seeing
32. 11 I fear him, lest he will come and smite me
42. 18 This do, and live; (for) I fear God
Exod. 9. 20 He that feared the word of the LORD am.
18. 21 provide. able men, such as fear God
Deut. 10. 18 How he met thee. and he feared not God
Judg. 7. 10 But if thou fear to go down, go thou with
1 Ki. 18. 3 Now Obadiah feared the LORD greatly
2 Ki. 4. 1 thou knowest that thy servant did fear
17. 32 So they feared the LORD, and made unto
17. 33 They feared the LORD, and served their
17. 34 they fear not the LORD, neither do they
17. 41 So these nations feared the LORD, and se.
Job 1. 1 one that feared God, and eschewed evil
1. 8 an upright man, one that feareth God, and
2. 3 an upright man, one that feareth God, and
Psa. 15. 4 but he honoureth them that fear the LORD
22. 23 Ye that fear the LORD, praise him; all ye
22. 25 I will pay my vows before them that fear
25. 12 What man (is) he that feareth the LORD?
25. 14 secret of the LORD (is) with them that f.
31. 19 which thou hast laid up for them that f.

Psa. 33. 18 the eye of the LORD (is) upon them that f.
34. 7 encampment round about them that fear
34. 9 for. no want to them that fear him
60. 4 Thou hast given a banner to them that f.
61. 5 given (me) the heritage of those that fear
66. 16 Come. hear, all ye that fear God, and I
85. 9 his salvation (is) high them that fear him
103. 11 great is his mercy toward them that fear
103. 13 the LORD pitieth them that fear him
103. 17 the mercy. is. upon them that fear him
111. 5 He hath given meat unto them that fear
115. 11 Ye that fear the LORD, trust in the LORD
115. 13 He will bless them that fear the LORD
118. 4 Let them now that fear the LORD say, that
119. 74 They that fear thee will be glad when they
119. 79 Let those that fear thee turn unto me, and
128. 1 Blessed (is) every one that feareth the L.
128. 4 thus shall the man be blessed that fear.
135. 20 ye that fear the LORD, bless the LORD
145. 19 will fulfil the desire of them that fear him
147. 11 LORD taketh pleasure in them that fear
Prov. 13. 13 he that feareth the commandment shall
14. 2 He that walketh in his uprightness fear.
14. 16 A wise (man) feareth, and departeth from
31. 30 a woman (that) feareth the LORD, she sh.
Eccl. 7. 18 he that feareth God shall come forth of
8. 12 shall be well with them that fear God
8. 13 because he feareth not before God
9. 2 he that sweareth, as (he) that feareth an
Isa. 50. 10 Who (is) among you that feareth the L.
Jer. 26. 19 did he not fear the LORD, and besought
42. 16 the sword, which ye feared, shall over.
Dan. 1. 10 And the prince. said unto Daniel, I fear
Jon. 1. 9 I (and) an Hebrew; and I fear the LORD
Mal. 3. 16 Then they that feared the LORD spake
3. 16 a book. was written. for them that feared
4. 2 But unto you that fear my name shall

7. *To fear, be afraid, terrified, יָרָא arats.*
Job 31. 34 Did I fear a great multitude, or did the
Isa. 29. 23 sanctify. and shall fear the God of Israel

8. *To fear, be afraid, יָרָא pachad.*
Deut. 28. 66 thou shalt fear day and night, and shalt
28. 67 of thine heart wherewith thou shalt fear
Job 3. 25 For the thing which I greatly feared is
Psa. 78. 53 led them on safely, so that they feared
19. 16 it shall be afraid and fear, because of the
44. 8 Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not
44. 11 they shall fear. they shall be ashamed
60. 5 thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged
Jer. 33. 9 they shall fear and tremble for all the
Hos. 3. 5 shall fear the LORD and his goodness in

9. *To fear, be afraid, יָרָא pachad, 3.*
Prov. 28. 14 Happy (is) the man that feareth always
Isa. 51. 13 and hast feared continually every day

10. *To fear, be afraid, frightened, יָרָא saar.*
Deut. 32. 17 new (gods). whom your fathers feared not

11. *To be circumspect, cautious, εὐλαβέσθαι eulabeo.*
Acts 23. 10 the chief captain, [fearing] lest Paul should

12. *To cause fear, terrify, φοβέω phobeō.*
Matt. 1. 20 Joseph, thou son of David, fear not to
10. 26 Fear them not therefore: for there is
10. 28 And fear not them which kill the body
10. 28 but rather fear him which is able to des.
10. 31 Fear ye not therefore, ye are of more val.
14. 5 he feared the multitude, because they
21. 26 if we shall say, Of men: we fear the peo.
21. 46 they feared the multitude, because they
27. 54 they feared greatly, saying, Truly this
28. 5 the angel answered. Fear not ye; for I
Mark 4. 41 they feared exceedingly, and said one to
5. 33 But the woman, fearing and trembling
6. 20 For Herod feared John, knowing that he
11. 18 they feared him, because all the people
11. 32 if we shall say, Of men: they feared the
12. 12 they sought to lay hold on him, but fear.
Luke 1. 13 But the angel said unto him, Fear not
1. 30 And the angel said unto her, Fear not
1. 50 his mercy (is) on them that fear him
2. 10 the angel said unto them, Fear not: for
5. 10 And Jesus said unto Simon, Fear not
5. 50 when Jesus heard (it), he answered. Fe.
9. 34 they feared as they entered into it
9. 45 they feared to ask him of that saying
12. 5 I will forewarn you whom ye shall fear
12. 5 Fear him. I say unto you. Fear him
12. 7 Fear not therefore: ye are of more value
12. 7 Fear not, little flock: for it is your Fath.
12. 32 There was in a city a judge, which feared
18. 4 Though I fear not God, nor regard man
18. 4 For I feared thee, because thou art an
20. 19 they feared the people; for they percei.
22. 2 nightkill him; for they feared the people
Judg. 7. 10 Dost not thou fear God, seeing thou art
John 9. 22 These. spake his parents, because they f.
12. 15 Fear not, daughter of Sion: behold, thy
Acts 5. 26 for they feared the people, lest they
10. 2 A devout (man), and one that feared God
22. 2 Cornelius the centurion. one that feareth
10. 35 But in every nation he that feareth him
13. 26 Men of Israel, and ye that fear God, give
13. 26 whosoever among you feareth God, to
16. 38 they feared, when they heard that they
27. 17 fearing lest they should fall into the
27. 24 Fear not, Paul; thou must be brought
27. 29 fearing lest they should have fallen upon
Rom. 11. 20 Well. Be not high-minded, but fear
2 Co. 11. 3 I fear, lest, by any means, as the serpent
12. 20 I fear, lest, when I come, I shall not find

Gal. 2. 12 withdrew and separated himself, fearing God.
Col. 3. 22 but in singleness of heart, fearing God.
Heb. 4. 1 Let us therefore fear, lest, a promise
11. 27 By faith he forsook Egypt, not fearing
13. 6 I will not fear what man shall do unto
1 Pe. 2. 17 Honour all. Fear God. Honour the
1 Jo. 4. 18 He that feareth is not made perfect in
Rev. 1. 17 Fear not; I am the first and the last
2. 10 Fear none of those things which thou
11. 18 them that fear thy name, small and gre.
14. 7 Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and
15. 4 Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and
19. 5 Praise our God, all. ye that fear him

13. To have fear, φόβον ἔχω phobon echō.
1 Ti. 5. 20 that sin rebuke. . . that others also may fear

FEAR exceedingly, to —

To be greatly afraid, terrified, ἐκφοβος εἶναι.

Heb. 12. 21 Moses said, I exceedingly fear and quake

FEAR, to be in —

To fear, be afraid, φοβέσθαι phobesthai.

Psa. 14. 5 There were they in great fear: for God
53. 5 There were they in great fear, (where) no

FEAR, without —

Fearlessly, without fear, ἀφόβως aphobōs.

Luke 1. 74 we, being delivered, . . serve him without f.
1 Co. 16. 10 see that he may be with you without fear
Phil. 1. 14 more bold to speak the word without fe.
Jude 12 feeding themselves without fear: clouds

FEAR of —

Face of, πρόσωπον prosōpon.

Judg. 9. 21 Jotham ran away. . . for fear of Abimelech
1 Sa. 21. 10 David arose, and fled that day for fear of
23. 26 David made haste to get away for fear of
Jer. 35. 11 Come, and let us go to Jerusalem for fear of
35. 11 and for fear of the army of the Syrians
37. 11 was broken up from Jerusalem for fear of
41. 9 which Asa the king had made for fear of
45. 16 for fear of the oppressing sword they shall

FEAR, to put in —

To make afraid, φοβέω phobēō, 3.

Neh. 6. 14 the rest, . . that would have put me in fear
6. 19 Tobiah sent letters to put me in fear

FEARED, to be —

1. To be feared, revered, φοβέω phobēō, 2.

1 Ch. 16. 25 he also (is) to be feared above all gods
Psa. 76. 7 Thou. . . thou (art) to be feared: and who
96. 4 the LORD. . . he (is) to be feared above all
130. 4 forgiveness. . . that thou mayest be feared

2. To fear, be afraid, terrified, φοβέσθαι phobesthai.

Psa. 89. 7 God is greatly to be feared in the assem.

FEARED, that ought to be —

Fear or reverence, (an object of), φοβέσθαι phobesthai.

Psa. 76. 11 presents unto him that thought to be feared

FEARETH, in that 'one' —

From or on account of his cautiousness, ἀπὸ τῆς

εὐλαβείας apo tēs eulabeias.

Heb. 5. 7 to save. . . and was heard in that he feared

FEARFUL —

1. To be feared, revered, φοβέω phobēō, 2.

Exod. 15. 11 LORD. fearful (in) praises, doing wond. ?

Deut. 28. 58 mayest fear this glorious and fearful na.

2. Feaving, φοβέω phobēō.

Deut. 20. 8 What man. . . fearful and faint hearted?

Judg. 7. 3 Whosoever (is) fearful and afraid, let

3. To be hasty, hastened, φοβέω phobēō, 2.

Isa. 35. 4 Say to them. . . of a fearful heart, Be strong

4. Timid, δειλός deilos.

Matt. 8. 26 Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith?

Mark 4. 40 he said unto them, Why are ye so fear?

Rev. 21. 8 But the fearful, and unbelieving, and

5. Fearful, terrible, φοβερός phoberos.

Heb. 10. 27 But a certain fearful looking for of judg.

FEARFUL sight —

What is fearful or terrible, φόβητρον, φόβηθρον.

Luke 21. 11 fearful sights and great signs shall there

FEARFUL thing —

Fearful, terrible, φοβερός phoberos.

Heb. 10. 31 a fearful thing to fall into the hands of

FEARFULLY —

To be feared, revered, φοβέω phobēō, 2.

Psa. 139. 14 I will praise thee; for I am fearfully (and)

FEARFULNESS —

1. Fear, reverence, φόβος phobos.

Psa. 55. 5 Fearfulness and trembling are come upon

2. Trembling, horror, fright, φόβος phobos.

Isa. 21. 4 My heart panted, fearfulness affrighted

3. Trembling, φόβος phobos.

Isa. 33. 14 fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites

FEARING —

Fearing, reverencing, φοβέω phobēō.

Josh. 22. 25 make our children cease from fearing the

FEARS —

Terrors, φοβήματα phobēmata.

Eccl. 12. 5 fears (shall be) in the way, and the almond.

FEAST —

1. Festival, ἑορτή, ἡμέρα hag.

Exod. 10. 9 for we (must hold) a feast unto the LORD
12. 14 and ye shall keep it a feast to the LORD
13. 6 in the seventh day. . . a feast to the LORD
23. 15 Thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened
23. 16 the feast of harvest, the first fruits of thy
23. 16 the feast of ingathering. . . In the end of the
32. 3 said, To-morrow (is) a feast to the LORD
34. 18 The feast of unleavened bread shalt thou
34. 22 thou shalt observe the feast of weeks, of
34. 22 the feast of ingathering at the year's end
34. 22 neither shall the sacrifice of the feast of
Lev. 23. 6 on the fifteenth day. . . (is) the feast of un.
23. 34 The fifteenth day. . . (shall be) the feast of
23. 39 ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven
23. 41 ye shall keep it a feast unto the LORD
Num. 28. 17 the fifteenth day of this month (is) the fe.
28. 17 ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven
Deut. 16. 10 thou shalt keep the feast of weeks unto
16. 10 Thou shalt observe the feast of tabernac.
16. 14 Thou shalt rejoice in thy feast, thou, and
16. 14 Three times. . . in the feast of unleavened
16. 16 in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of
31. 10 seven years. . . in the feast of tabernacles
Judg. 21. 19 a feast of the LORD in Shiloh yearly
1 Ki. 8. 2 all the men of Israel. . . at the feast in
8. 65 And at that time Solomon held a feast
12. 32 Jehoab ordained a feast in the eighth
12. 32 like unto the feast that (is) in Judah, and
12. 32 ordained a feast unto the children of
2 Ch. 5. 3 the men of Israel assembled. . . in the feast
7. 8 at the same time Solomon kept the feast
7. 9 for they kept. . . the feast seven days
8. 13 in the feast of unleavened bread
8. 13 in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of
30. 13 assembled. . . much people to keep the fe.
30. 21 children of Israel. . . kept the feast of
35. 17 the feast of unleavened bread seven
Ezra 3. 4 They kept also the feast of tabernacles
6. 22 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven
Neh. 8. 14 should dwell in booths in the feast of
8. 18 they kept the feast seven days; and on
Eze. 45. 17 in the feasts, and in the new moons, and
45. 21 ye shall have the passover, a feast of
45. 23 seven days of the feast he shall prepare
45. 25 shall he do the like in the feast of the se.
46. 11 in the feasts and in the solemnities, the
Hos. 9. 5 What will ye do. . . in the day of the feast
Amos 8. 10 And I will turn your feasts into mourning
Zech. 14. 16 and to keep the feast of tabernacles
14. 18, 19 not up to keep the feast of tabernacles

2. Bread, eating, ἔσθαι esthai.

Dan. 5. 1 Belshazzar the king made a great feast to

3. An appointed meeting, ἑορτή moed.

Lev. 23. 2 feasts of the LORD. . . these (are) my feasts

23. 47 These (are) the feasts of the LORD

23. 44 Moses declared. . . the feasts of the LORD

2 Ch. 30. 22 they did eat throughout the feast seven

Zech. 8. 13 joy and gladness, and cheerful feasts

4. Contortion, perversion, ἑορτή moed.

Psa. 35. 16 With hypocritical mockers in feasts, they

5. Feast, drinking, ἑορτή mishet.

Gen. 19. 3 he made them a feast, and did bake

21. 8 Abraham made a great feast the . . day

26. 30 he made them a feast, and they did eat

28. 22 Laban gathered. . . the men. . . and made a f.

40. 20 he made a feast unto all his servants

Judg. 14. 10 Samson made there a feast: for so used

14. 12 declare. . . within the seven days of the fe.

14. 17 And she wept. . . while their feast lasted

1 Sa. 26. 16 David made a feast in his house, like the feast of

2 Sa. 3. 20 David made Abner, and the men. . . a feast

1 Ki. 13. 15 Solomon. . . made a feast to all his servants

Esth. 1. 3 the king made a feast unto all the people

1. 9 Also Vashti the queen made a feast for

2. 18 made a great feast. . . (even) Esther's feast

8. 17 the Jews had joy. . . a feast and a good day

Prov. 15. 15 a merry heart (hath) a continual feast

Isa. 5. 12 the harp. . . and wine, are in their feasts

25. 6 a feast of wines on the lees, of fat things

Jer. 51. 39 In their heat I will make their feasts

6. Supper, δείπνον deipnon.

Matt. 23. 6 love the uppermost rooms at feasts, and

Mark 12. 39 seats. . . and the uppermost rooms at feasts

Luke 20. 46 the scribes. . . love. . . the chief rooms at fe.

7. Reception, δαχή dochē.

Luke 5. 29 Levi made him a great feast in his own

14. 13 when thou makest a feast, call the poor

8. Feast, festival, ἑορτή moed.

Matt. 26. 5 Not on the feast. . . lest there be an uproar

27. 15 at (that) feast the governor was wont to

Mark 15. 6 at (that) feast he released unto them one

Luke 2. 41 to Jerusalem every year at the feast of

2. 42 to Jerusalem after the custom of the feast

23. 1 the feast of unleavened bread drew nigh

23. 17 [must release one unto them at the feast]

John 4. 45 at the feast: for they. . . went unto the feast

1. After this there was a feast of the Jews

6. the passover, a feast of the Jews, was

7. the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at hand

8. this feast: I go not up. . . unto this feast

7. 10 then went he also up unto the feast, not

7. 11 the Jews sought him at the feast, and

7. 14 about the midst of the feast, Jesus went

John 7. 37 in. . . that great (day) of the feast, Jesus
11. 56 that he will not come to the feast?
12. 12 much people that were come to the feast
12. 20 that came up to worship at the feast
13. 1 before the feast of the passover, when
13. 29 that we have need of against the feast
Acts 18. 21 [I must by all means keep this feast that]

FEAST of the dedication —

Dedications, ἑγκαίνια ekkainia.

John 10. 22 at Jerusalem the feast of the dedication

FEAST, to —

To make a feast, ἑορτήν ἄσῃ asah mishet.

John 1. 4 his sons went and feasted (in their) houses

FEAST (day) —

1. Festival, ἡμέρα hag.

Hos. 2. 11 I will. . . cause. . . to cease, her feast days

Amos 5. 21 I hate, I despise your feast days, and I

2. Feast, festival, ἑορτή moed.

Mark 14. 2 Not on the feast (day), lest there be an

John 2. 23 in the feast (day), many believed in his

FEAST, to hold or keep (a solemn) —

1. To hold, keep or observe a festival, ἡμέρα chag.

Exod. 5. 1 that they may hold a feast unto me in the

12. 14 ye shall keep it a feast by an ordinance

23. 14 Three times thou shalt keep a feast unto

Lev. 23. 39 ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven

Deut. 16. 15 Seven days shalt thou keep a solemn feast

2. To hold a feast, ἑορτάζω heortázō.

1 Co. 5. 8 let us keep the feast, not with old leaven

FEAST, set —

Appointed meeting, ἑορτή moed.

Num. 29. 39 ye shall do. . . in your set feasts, beside your

1 Ch. 23. 31 all burnt sacrifices. . . on the set feasts

2 Ch. 31. 3 for the new moons, and for the set feasts

Ezra 3. 5 set feasts of the LORD that were consecr.

Neh. 10. 33 for the set feasts. . . and (for) all the work

FEAST, solemn —

1. A festival, ἡμέρα hag.

Psa. 81. 3 Blow up the trumpet. . . on our solemn fe.

Nah. 1. 15 keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy vows

Mal. 2. 3 (even) the dung of your solemn feasts

2. Appointed meeting, ἑορτή moed.

Num. 15. 3 or in your solemn feasts, to make a sweet

2 Ch. 2. 4 the solemn feasts of the LORD our God

Lam. 1. 4 because none came to the solemn feasts

2. 6 the LORD hath caused the solemn feasts

2. 7 a noise. . . as in the day of a solemn feast

Eze. 36. 38 the flock of Jerusalem in her solemn fea.

40. 6 before the LORD in the solemn feasts

Hos. 2. 11 I will. . . cause. . . to cease. . . her solemn fea.

12. 9 dwell. . . as in the days of the solemn feasts

3. Appointed meeting, ἑορτή moed.

2 Ch. 8. 13 on the solemn feasts, three times in the

FEAST with, to —

To hold well with, συνευχέω synneuchēō.

2 Fe. 2. 13 sporting. . . with. . . while they feast with you

Jude 12 they feast with you, feeding themselves

FEASTING —

Feast, drinking, ἑορτή mishet.

Esth. 9. 17, 18 made it a day of feasting and gladness

9. 19 gladness and feasting, and a good day

9. 22 that they should make them days of feasts

Job 1. 5 when the days of. . . feasting were gone ab.

Eccl. 7. 2 mourning than. . . to the house of feasting

Jer. 16. 8 Thou shalt not. . . go into the house of fea.

FEATHER —

1. Wing, πτερόν pteron.

Psa. 68. 13 dove. . . and her feathers with yellow gold

91. 4 He shall cover thee with his feathers

2. Feather, πτερόν pteron.

Eze. 17. 3 full of feathers, which had divers colours

17. 7 another great eagle with. . . many feathers

3. Feather, πτερόν pteron.

Lev. 1. 16 shall pluck away his crop with his feath.

4. Stork, ostrich, ὀρνίθις ornis.

Job 39. 13 or wings and feathers unto the ostrich?

FEATHERED —

Wing, πτερόν kanaph.

Psa. 78. 27 He rained. . . feathered fowls like as the

Eze. 39. 17 speak unto every feathered fowl, and to

FED (beast) —

1. Fat, firm, ἑορτή bari.

Eze. 34. 3 Ye eat the fat. . . kill them that are fed

2. To be fed, ἔσθαι, ἐσθαι, ἔσθαι, ἔσθαι.

Jer. 5. 8 They were (as) fed horses in the morning

3. Fatting, ἑορτή meri.

Isa. 1. 11 I am full of. . . the fat of fed beasts; and I

FED, to be — 1. ἔσθαι

2. To be feeble, *לָחַץ chashal*, 2.

Deut. 25. 18 he . . . smote . . . all . . . feeble behind thee, when

3. To bend or bow the knee, *כָּרַע kara*.

Job. 4. 4 thou hast strengthened the feeble knees

4. To stumble, *לָחַץ kashal*.

2 Ch. 28. 15 carried all the feeble of them upon asses
Psa. 105. 37 not one feeble (person) among their tribes
Isa. 35. 3 weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees

5. To be stumbled, *לָחַץ kashal*, 2.

Zech. 12. 8 he that is feeble among them at that day

6. Not abundant, great, mighty, *לֹא כֶבֶד lo kabdir*.

Isa. 16. 14 and the remnant . . . very small . . . feeble

7. Not strong or bony, *לֹא צִנּוּץ lo atsum*.

Prov. 30. 26 The conies . . . a feeble folk, yet make they

8. Without strength, *ἀσθενής asthenēs*.

1 Co. 12. 22 members . . . which seem to be more feeble

9. To loose, disjoin, *παράλω paraloō*.

Heb. 12. 12 Wherefore lift up . . . the feeble knees

FEEBLE, to be —

1. To be feeble, covered, *הָקַךְ ataph*, 5.

Gen. 30. 42 But when the cattle were feeble, he put

2. To faint, cease, be feeble, *פָּגַע pug*, 2.

Psa. 38. 8 I am feeble and sore broken: I have roar.

3. To be or become feeble, *הָקַךְ raphah*.

2 Sa. 4. 1 his hands were feeble, and all the Israel.

Eze. 7. 17 All hands shall be feeble, and all knees

21. 7 all hands shall be feeble, and every spirit

FEEBLE, to wax —

To be or become feeble, *הָקַךְ raphah*.

Jer. 6. 24 our hands wax feeble: anguish hath tak.

49. 24 Dannaus is waxed feeble, (and) turneth

50. 43 hath heard . . . and his hands waxed feeble

FEEBLE, to be waxed —

To be or become weak, *לָחַץ amal*, 4b.

1 Sa. 2. 5 she that hath . . . children is waxed feeble

FEEBLE minded —

Of a little soul, faint-hearted, *ὀλιγόψυχος oligops*.

1 Th. 5. 14 comfort the feeble minded, support the

FEEBLENESS —

Feebleness, *רֵפוּף riphayon*.

Jer. 47. 3 not look back . . . for feebleness of hands

FEEBLER —

To be feeble, *הָקַךְ ataph*.

Gen. 30. 42 so the feebler were Laban's, and the

FEED, to (bestow to) —

1. To eat, *לָכַךְ akal*.

Lam. 4. 5 They that did feed delicately are desolate

Dan. 11. 26 they that feed . . . of thy meat shall destroy

2. To cause to burn, consume, *הָקַךְ baar*, 3.

Exod. 22. 5 and shall feed in another man's field; of

3. To taste, *טָעַם team*.

Dan. 5. 21 they fed him with grass like oxen, and

4. To cause to tear, feed, *הָקַךְ taraph*, 5.

Prov. 30. 8 feed me with food convenient for me

5. To sustain, nourish, *לָכַךְ kul*, 3a.

2 Sa. 19. 33 Come thou over with me, and I will feed

20. 3 the king . . . put them in ward, and fed them

1 Ki. 17. 4 I have commanded the ravens to feed

18. 4 took an hundred prophets . . . and fed them

18. 13 I hid an hundred men . . . and fed them with

Zech. 11. 16 nor feed that that standeth still; but he

6. To feed, give to eat, *לָכַךְ laal*, 5.

Gen. 25. 30 Esau said to Jacob, Feed me, I pray thee

7. To lead, tend, feed, *הָקַךְ nahal*, 3.

Gen. 47. 17 he fed them with bread for all their cattle

8. To feed, *הָקַךְ raah*.

Gen. 29. 7 water ye the sheep, and go (and) feed

30. 31 I will again feed (and) keep thy flock

30. 36 Jacob fed the rest of Laban's flocks

36. 24 as he fed the asses of Zibeon his father

37. 12 his brethren went to feed their father's fl.

37. 13 Do tell me, I pray thee, where they feed

37. 16 tell me, I pray thee, where they feed

41. 2 well favoured kine . . . fed in a meadow

41. 18 seven kine . . . and they fed in a meadow

48. 15 the God which fed me all my life long

Exod. 34. 3 neither let the flocks nor herds feed befo.

1 Sa. 17. 15 Thou shalt feed my people Israel, and

2 Sa. 5. 7 whom I commanded to feed my people I.

1 Ch. 17. 2 Thou shalt feed my people Israel, and

17. 6 whom I commanded to feed my people

Job 24. 2 they violently take away flocks, and feed

Psa. 28. 9 Save thy people . . . feed them also, and lift

49. 14 laid in the grave: death shall feed on

78. 71 he brought him to feed Jacob his people

78. 72 So he fed them according to the integrity

Prov. 10. 21 The lips of the righteous feed many: but

15. 14 the mouth of fools feedeth on foolishness

Song 1. 7 Tell me . . . where thou feedest, where thou

1. 8 O thou fairest among women . . . feed thy

2. 16 My beloved . . . feedeth among the lilies

4. 5 young roes . . . which feed among the lilies

6. 2 My beloved is gone down . . . to feed in the

6. 3 my beloved (is) mine: he feedeth among

Isa. 5. 17 Then shall the lambs feed after their man.

Isa. 11. 7 And the cow and the bear shall feed

14. 30 the first born of the poor shall feed, and

27. 10 there shall the calf feed, and there shall

30. 23 in that day shall thy cattle feed in large

40. 11 He shall feed his flock like a shepherd; he

40. 10 He feedeth on ashes: a deceived heart

49. 9 They shall feed in the ways, and their

61. 5 strangers shall stand and feed your flocks

65. 25 the wolf and the lamb shall feed together

Jer. 3. 15 pastors . . . which shall feed you with know.

6. 3 they shall feed every one in his place

23. 2 against the pastors that feed my people

23. 4 set up shepherds . . . which shall feed them

50. 19 he shall feed on Carmel and Bashan, and

Eze. 34. 2 Woe (be) to the shepherds . . . that do feed

34. 2 should not the shepherds feed the flocks?

34. 3 Ye eat the fat . . . (but) ye feed not the flock

34. 8 the shepherds feed themselves, and fed not

34. 10 cause them to cease from feeding the flock

34. 10 neither shall the shepherds feed themself.

34. 13 I will . . . feed them upon the mountains of

34. 14 I will feed them in a good pasture, and

34. 14 a fat pasture shall they feed upon the

34. 15 I will feed my flock, and I will cause them

34. 16 the fat . . . I will feed them with judgment

34. 23 one Shepherd . . . and he shall feed them

34. 23 he shall feed them, and he shall be their

Hos. 4. 16 now the LORD will feed them as a lamb

9. 2 floor and the wine press shall not feed

12. 1 Ephraim feedeth on wind, and followeth

Jon. 3. 7 flock . . . let them not feed, nor drink water

Mic. 5. 4 he shall stand and feed in the strength of

7. 14 Feed thy people with thy rod, the flock of

7. 14 let them feed (in) Bashan and Gilead, as

Zeph. 2. 7 they shall feed thereupon: in the houses

3. 13 they shall feed and lie down, and none

Zech. 11. 4 saith . . . Feed the flock of the slaughter

11. 7 I will feed the flock of slaughter . . . you, O

11. 7 And I took . . . two staves . . . and I fed the

11. 9 Then said I, I will not feed you: that

9. To feed, pasture, *βόσκειν boshō*.

Matt. 8. 30 there was . . . an herd of many swine feed.

Mark 5. 11 there was . . . a great herd of swine feeding

5. 14 they that fed the swine feed, and told (it)

Luke 8. 32 there was . . . an herd of many swine feed.

8. 34 When they that fed . . . saw what was done

15. 15 he sent him into his fields to feed swine

John 21. 15 He saith unto him, Feed my lambs

21. 17 Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep

10. To tend as a shepherd, *ποιμαίνω poimainō*.

John 21. 16 He saith unto him, Feed my sheep

Acts 20. 28 Take heed . . . to feed the church of God

1 Co. 9. 7 or who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of

1 Pe. 5. 2 Feed the flock of God which is among

Jude 12 they feast . . . feeding themselves without f.

Rev. 7. 17 For the Lamb . . . shall feed them, and shall

11. To nourish, *τρέφω trefhō*.

Matt. 6. 26 yet your heavenly Father feedeth them

25. 37 LORD, when saw we thee . . . and fed (thee)?

Luker. 24 Consider the ravens . . . God feedeth them

Rev. 12. 6 that they should feed her there a thousand

12. To feed with bits as a child, *ψαμίζω psamizō*.

Rom. 12. 20 if thine enemy hunger, feed him; if he

1 Co. 13. 3 though I bestow all my goods to feed

FEED cattle, to —

To tend as a shepherd, *ποιμαίνω poimainō*.

Luker. 7 having a servant . . . feeding cattle, will say

FEED to the full, to —

To satisfy, fill, *שָׂבַע saba*, 5.

Jer. 5. 7 when I had fed them to the full, they

FEED with, to —

1. To cause or give to eat, *לָכַךְ akal*, 5.

Exod. 16. 32 see the bread wherewith I have fed you

Deut. 8. 3 he humbled thee . . . and fed thee with m.

8. 16 Who fed thee in the wilderness with m.

1 Ki. 22. 27 feed him with bread of affliction, and with

2 Ch. 18. 26 feed him with bread of affliction and with

Psa. 80. 5 Thou feedest them with the bread of tears

81. 16 He should have fed them also with the

Isa. 49. 26 I will . . . feed thee with the heritage of Jac.

58. 14 I will . . . feed thee . . . with wormwood, and

Jer. 9. 15 I will feed them with wormwood, and

Eze. 16. 19 oil, and honey, (wherewith) I fed thee

2. To give to drink, to water, *ποτίζω potizō*.

1 Co. 3. 2 I have fed you with milk, and not with

FEEDING —

To feed, *הָקַךְ raah*.

Gen. 37. 2 Joseph . . . was feeding the flock with his

Job 1. 14 oxen were plowing, and the asses feeding

FEEDING place —

Feeding place, *הָקַךְ mirah*.

Nah. 2. 11 Where (is) . . . the feeding place of the young

FEEL, to —

1. To understand, feel, *בִּין bin*.

Psa. 58. 9 Before your pots can feel the thorns, he

2. To know, *יָדָע yada*.

Job 20. 20 Surely he shall not feel quietness in his

Prov. 23. 35 they have beaten me, (and) I felt (it) not

Ecel. 8. 5 keepeth the commandment shall feel no

3. To feel, touch, *מָשַׁח mush*, 5, or *מָשַׁח yamash*, 5.

Judg. 16. 26 Suffer me that I may feel the pillars where.

4. To feel, touch, *מָשַׁח mush*.

Gen. 27. 21 Come near, I pray thee, that I may feel

5. To feel, search, grope, *מָשַׁח mashash*.

Gen. 27. 12 My father peradventure will feel me, and

27. 22 Jacob went near . . . and he felt him, and

6. To begin to know, *γινώσκω ginōskō*.

Mark 5. 29 she felt in . . . body that she was healed of

7. To suffer, *πάσχω paschō*.

Acts 28. 5 he shook off the beast . . . and felt no harm

FEEL after, to —

To touch, handle, feel after, *ψηλαφάω pselaphaō*.

Acts 17. 27 if haply they might feel after him, and

FEELING, to be past —

To put away pain, *ἀπαλγέω apalgeō*.

Eph. 4. 19 Who being past feeling have given them.

FEELING of, to be touched with the —

To suffer along with, *συμπαθεῖν sympatheō*.

Heb. 4. 15 cannot be touched with the feeling of our

FEET —

1. Feet (place of the), *מַגְלָח margeloth*.

Ruth. 3. 4 thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet, and

3. 7 she came softly, and uncovered his feet

3. 8 and, behold, a woman lay at his feet

Dan. 10. 6 his feet like in colour to polished brass

2. Ancles, joints (of the feet), *מַגְלָח garsullayim*.

2 Sa. 22. 37 my steps . . . so that my feet did not slip

Psa. 18. 36 enlarged my steps . . . that my feet did not

3. Feet, *רַגְלַי raglayim*.

Gen. 18. 4 wash your feet, and rest yourselves under

19. 2 tarry all night, and wash your feet, and

24. 32 to wash his feet, and the men's feet: that

43. 24 gave . . . water, and they washed their feet

49. 10 nor a lawgiver from between his feet, un-

49. 33 he gathered up his feet into the bed, and

Exod. 3. 5 put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for

4. 25 cast (it) at his feet, and said, Surely a bl.

12. 11 loins girded, your shoes on your feet, and

24. 10 under his feet as it were a paved work of

Job 33. 11 He putteth my feet in the stocks, he ma.
 Psa. 8. 6 thou hast put all (things) under his feet
 18. 9 came down . . darkness (was) under his f.
 18. 33 He maketh my feet like hinds' (feet), and
 18. 38 not able . . they are fallen under my feet
 26. 10 they pierced my hands and my feet
 25. 15 for he shall pluck my feet out of the net
 31. 8 thou hast set my feet in a large room
 40. 2 He . . set my feet upon a rock, (and) estab.
 47. 3 He shall subdue . . the nations under our f.
 56. 13 (wilt) not (thou deliver) my feet from fal
 65. 9 and suffereth not our feet to be moved
 73. 2 my feet were almost gone; my steps had
 115. 18 Whose feet they hurt with fetters; he
 115. 7 feet have they, but they walk not; neith.
 116. 8 eyes from tears, (and) my feet from falling
 119. 59 and turned my feet unto thy testimonies
 119. 101 refrained my feet from every evil way
 119. 105 Thy word (is) a lamp unto my feet, and
 122. 2 Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O
 Prov. 1. 16 their feet run to evil, and make haste to
 4. 26 Ponder the path of thy feet, and let us al
 5. 5 Her feet go down to death; her steps ta
 6. 13 he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth
 16. 8 feet that he swift in running to mischief
 26. 28 upon hot coals, and his feet not be burn?
 7. 11 her feet abide not in her house
 19. 2 and he that hasteth with (his) feet sinn
 26. 6 sendeth a message . . cutteth off the feet
 Song 5. 3 I have washed my feet; how shall I def.
 Isa. 3. 16 and making a tinkling with their feet
 6. 2 with twain he covered his feet, and with
 7. 20 shave . . the head, and the hair of the feet
 23. 7 own feet shall carry her afar off to sojourn
 26. 6 foot shall tread it down, (even) the feet
 28. 3 The crown . . shall be trodden under feet
 32. 20 (thither) the feet of the ox and the ass
 41. 3 way (that) he had not gone with his feet
 49. 23 and lick up the dust of thy feet; and thou
 52. 7 feet of him that bringeth good tidings
 59. 7 feet run to evil, and they make haste to
 60. 13 will make the place of my feet glorious
 60. 14 themselves down at the soles of thy feet
 Jer. 13. 16 before your feet stumble upon the dark
 14. 10 they have not refrained their feet
 18. 22 pit to take me, and hid snares for my f.
 38. 22 thy feet are sunk in the mire, (and) they
 Lam. 1. 13 he hath spread a net for my feet; he hath
 3. 34 crush under his feet all the prisoners of
 Eze. 1. 7 their feet (were) straight feet; and the
 1. 7 sole of their feet (was) like . . calf's foot
 2. 1 stand upon thy feet, and I will speak unto
 2. 2 set me upon my feet, that I heard him
 3. 24 set me upon my feet, and spake with me
 16. 25 hast opened thy feet to every one that
 24. 17 put on thy shoes upon thy feet, and cover
 24. 23 and your shoes upon your feet: ye shall
 25. 6 stamped with the feet, and rejoiced in
 32. 2 troubledst the waters with thy feet, and
 34. 18 tread down with your feet the residue of
 34. 18 ye must foul the residue with your feet?
 34. 19 that which ye have trodden with your feet
 34. 19 that which ye have fouled with your feet
 37. 10 stood up upon their feet, an exceeding
 43. 7 the place of the soles of my feet, where
 Nah. 1. 15 feet of him that bringeth good tidings
 Hab. 3. 5 and burning coals went forth at his feet
 3. 19 and he will make my feet like hinds'
 Zech. 14. 4 his feet shall stand in that day upon
 14. 12 consume . . while they stand upon their f.
 Mal. 4. 3 ashes under the soles of your feet in the
 4. Foot, *רגל* *regal*.
 Dan. 2. 33 his feet part of iron and part of clay
 2. 34 upon his feet (that were) of iron and clay
 2. 41 thou sawest the feet and toes, part of .
 2. 42 (as) the toes of the feet (were) part of iron
 7. 4 made stand upon the feet as a man, and a
 7. 7 stamped the residue with the feet of it
 7. 19 and stamped the residue with his feet
 5. Foot, *πούς* *pous*.
 Matt. 7. 6 lest they trample them under their feet
 10. 14 depart . . shake off the dust of your feet
 18. 30 came . . and cast them down at Jesus' feet
 18. 8 two feet to be cast into everlasting fire
 18. 23 [his fellow servant fell down at his feet]
 28. 9 they came and held him by the feet, and
 Mark 5. 22 and when he saw him, he fell at his feet
 6. 11 shake off the dust under your feet for a
 7. 25 heard of him . . came and fell at his feet
 7. 25 than having two feet to be cast into hell
 Luke 1. 79 to guide our feet into the way of peace
 7. 38 stood at his feet . . began to wash his feet
 7. 38 kissed his feet, and anointed (them) with
 7. 44 thou gavest me no water for my feet
 7. 44 she hath washed my feet with tears, and
 7. 45 woman . . hath not ceased to kiss my feet
 7. 46 woman hath anointed [my feet] with oint.
 8. 35 sitting at the feet of Jesus, clothed, and
 8. 41 he fell down at Jesus' feet, and besought
 9. 5 shake off the very dust from your feet
 10. 39 Mary, which also sat at Jesus' feet, and
 15. 22 ring on his hand, and shoes on (his) feet
 17. 16 fell down on (his) face at his feet, giving
 24. 39 Behold my hands and my feet, that it is I
 24. 40 [showed them (his) hands and (his) feet]
 John 11. 2 and wiped his feet with her hair, whose
 11. 32 she fell down at his feet, saying unto him
 12. 3 anointed the feet . . and wiped his feet
 13. 7 began to wash the disciples feet, and to
 13. 6 Peter saith . . Lord, dost thou wash my f.?

John 13. 8 saith . . Thou shalt never wash my feet
 13. 9 not my feet only, but also (my) hands and
 13. 10 He . . needeth not save to wash (his) [feet]
 13. 12 after he had washed their feet, and had
 13. 14 If I then, (your) Lord . . washed your feet
 13. 14 ye also ought to wash one another's feet
 20. 21 one at the head, and the other at the feet
 Acts 4. 35 And laid (them) down at the apostles' feet
 4. 37 money, and laid (it) at the apostles' feet
 5. 2 a . . part, and laid (it) at the apostles' feet
 5. 9 the feet of them which have buried thy
 5. 10 fell she down straightway at his feet
 7. 33 Put off thy shoes from thy feet: for the
 7. 38 laid . . their clothes at a young man's feet
 10. 25 fell down at his feet, and worshipped (him)
 13. 25 whose shoes of (his) feet I am not worthy
 13. 31 shook off the dust of their feet against
 14. 8 impotent in his feet, being a cripple from
 14. 10 Stand upright on thy feet. And he leaped
 16. 24 and made their feet fast in the stocks
 21. 17 and bound his own hands and feet, and
 22. 3 yet brought up . . at the feet of Gamaliel
 26. 16 stand upon thy feet: for I have appeared
 Rom. 3. 15 Their feet (are) swift to shed blood
 10. 15 feet of them that preach the gospel of
 16. 20 bruise Satan under your feet shortly
 1 Co. 12. 21 nor again the head to the feet, I have no
 15. 25 he hath put all enemies under his feet
 15. 27 For he hath put all things under his feet
 Eph. 1. 22 hath put all (things) under his feet, and
 6. 15 your feet shod with the preparation of
 1 Ti. 5. 10 if she have washed the saints' feet, if she
 Heb. 2. 8 all things in subjection under his feet
 12. 13 make straight paths for your feet, lest
 Rev. 1. 15 his feet like unto fine brass, as if they
 1. 17 when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead
 2. 18 and his feet (are) like fine brass
 3. 9 them to come and worship before thy feet
 10. 1 the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire
 11. 11 into them, and they stood upon their feet
 12. 1 a woman . . with . . the moon under her feet
 13. 2 was like unto a leopard, and his feet were
 19. 10 I fell at his feet to worship him. And he
 22. 8 to worship before the feet of the angel
 6. Stepping, foot, basis, *βάσις* *basis*.
 Acts 3. 7 feet and ankle bones received strength
 FEIGN, to —
 1. To devise, feign, *ἄγειν* *agēin*.
 Neh. 6. 8 thou feignest them out of thine own heart
 2. To pretend, be judged under a mask, *ὑποκρίνομαι* *hypokrinomai*.
 Luke 20. 20 which should feign themselves just men
 FEIGN self to be another, to —
 To make self a stranger, *ἄγειν* *agēin*.
 1 Ki. 14. 5 shall feign herself (to be) another (woman)
 14. 6 why feignest thou thyself (to be) another?
 FEIGN self to be a mourner, to —
 To show self a mourner, *ἀβελ* *abal*.
 2 Sa. 14. 2 I pray . . feign thyself to be a mourner
 FEIGNED —
 1. Deceit, *ῥέψα* *rimphah*.
 Psa. 17. 1 prayer, (that goeth) not out of feigned
 2. Shaped, formed, *πλαστός* *plastos*.
 2 Pe. 2. 3 with feigned words make merchandise of
 FEIGNEDLY —
 Falschood, *ῥέψα* *shegar*.
 Jer. 3. 10 not . . with her whole heart, but feignedly
 FE-LIX, *φῆλιξ* *phelix*, (from Latin *felix*), happy.
 A cruel Roman procurator of Judea, appointed (after
 Cumanus) by the emperor Claudius, whose freedman
 he was. A.D. 51-58.
 Acts 23. 24 and bring (him) safe unto F. the governor
 23. 26 Claudius Lysias unto the . . governor F.
 24. 3 We accept (it) always . . most noble F.
 24. 22 When F. heard these things . . he deferred
 24. 24 after certain days, when F. came with
 24. 25 as he reasoned of righteousness . . F.
 24. 27 after two years P. Festus came into F.
 25. 14 There is a certain man left in bonds by F.
 FELL, to —
 To cause to fall, *נָפַל* *naphal*, 5.
 2 Ki. 3. 19 shall fell every good tree, and stop all
 3. 25 and they . . felled all the good trees: only
 FELLER —
 To cut off, *קָרַח* *karath*.
 Isa. 14. 8 Since thou . . no feller is come up against us
 FELLING —
 To cause to fall, *נָפַל* *naphal*, 5.
 2 Ki. 6. 5 as one was felling a beam, the ax head f.
 FELLOES —
 Spokes (of a wheel), *חִישִׁישׁוּגִים* *chishshugim*.
 1 Ki. 7. 33 fellows, and their spokes, (were) all molten
 FELLOW —
 1. A man, individual, *אִישׁ* *ish*.
 1 Sa. 29. 4 Make this fellow return, that he may go
 2. A man, *אִישׁ* *enosh*.
 Judg. 18. 25 lest angry fellows run upon thee, and thou
 3. Companion, *חֵבֶר* *chaber*.
 Psa. 45. 7 God . . hath anointed thee . . above thy fel.
 Eccl. 4. 10 they fall, the one will lift up his fellow
 Isa. 44. 11 all his fellows shall be ashamed; and
 Eze. 37. 19 and the tribes of Israel his fellows, and
 4. Companion, *חֵבֶר* *chabar*.
 Dan. 2. 13 sought Daniel and his fellows to be slain
 2. 18 that Daniel and his fellows should not
 5. Companion, *חֵבֶר* *chabrah*.
 Dan. 7. 20 whose look . . more stout than his fellows
 6. Fellow, fellowship, *חֵבֶר* *amith*.
 Zech. 13. 7 Awake . . against the man (that is) my fell.
 7. Friend, *רֵעַ* *rea*.
 Exod. 2. 13 Wherefore smitest thou thy fellow?
 Judg. 7. 13 a man that told a dream unto his fellow
 7. 14 And his fellow answered and said, This
 7. 22 set every man's sword against his fellow
 1 Sa. 14. 20 every man's sword was against his fellow
 2 Sa. 2. 16 caught every one his fellow by the head
 2. 16 and (thrust) his sword in his fellow's side
 Isa. 34. 14 and the satyr shall cry to his fellow
 Jon. 1. 7 they said every one to his fellow, Come
 Zech. 3. 8 thou, and thy fellows that sit before thee
 8. Friend, *רֵעַ* *reah* or *רֵעַ* *rayah*.
 Judg. 11. 37 and bewail my virginity, I and my fellows
 9. A man, *אָנִישׁ* *anēr*.
 Acts 17. 5 certain lewd fellows of the baser sort
 10. Companion, comrade, *ἑταῖρος* *hetairos*.
 Matt. 11. 16 like . . children . . calling unto their [fell.]
 11. Partner, holding with others, *μετοχος* *metochos*.
 Heb. 1. 9 God . . hath anointed thee . . above thy fel.
 FELLOWSHIP —
 1. Fellowship, deposit, *קָדְשָׁהּ* *tesumeth yad*.
 Lev. 6. 2 commit a trespass . . in fellowship, or in
 2. Fellowship, communion, *κοινωνία* *koinōnia*.
 Acts 2. 42 in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship
 1 Co. 1. 9 by whom ye were called unto the fellow.
 2 Co. 8. 4 the fellowship of the ministering to the
 Gal. 2. 9 they gave . . the right hands of fellowship
 Eph. 3. 9 see what (is) the [fellowship] of the mys.
 Phil. 1. 5 For your fellowship in the gospel from
 2. 1 if any fellowship of the Spirit, if any
 3. 10 That I may know . . the fellowship of his
 1 Jo. 1. 3 that ye also may have fellowship with us
 1. 3 truly our fellowship (is) with the Father
 1. 6 If we say that we have fellowship with
 1. 7 we have fellowship one with another, and
 3. Partnership, a holding with, *μετοχή* *metochē*.
 2 Co. 6. 14 what fellowship hath righteousness with
 [See also Base, citizen, disciple, heir, helper, labourer,
 pestilent, prisoner, servant, soldier, such, this, work,
 worker, yoke.]
 FELLOWSHIP with, to have —
 1. To be joined, *חֵבֶר* *chabar*, 4.
 Psa. 94. 20 Shall . . iniquity have fellowship with
 2. To become a partaker, *κοινωνός* *gynōmai koinōnos*.
 1 Co. 10. 20 that ye should have fellowship with dev.
 3. To be a joint partaker with, *συγκοινωνέω* *syngko*.
 Eph. 5. 11 have no fellowship with the unfruitful
 FELT, to be —
 To (cause to) feel, touch, grope, *מָשַׁח* *mashash*, 5.
 Exod. 10. 21 there . . be darkness . . (which) may be felt
 FEMALE —
 1. A woman, female, wife, *אִשָּׁה* *ishshah*.
 Gen. 7. 2 male and his female . . male and his fem.
 2. A female, *נֶקֶבָה* *neqebah*.
 Gen. 1. 27 God created man . . male and female crea.
 5. 2 Male and female created he them; and
 6. 19 living thing . . they shall be male and fem.
 7. 3 Of fowls also . . the male and the female
 7. 24 There went in . . the male and the female
 7. 16 they that went in, went in male and fem.
 Lev. 3. 1 whether . . a male or female, he shall offer
 3. 6 male or female, he shall offer it without
 4. 28 he shall bring . . a female without blemish
 4. 32 he shall bring . . a female without blemish
 5. 6 he shall bring . . a female from the flock
 12. 7 the law for her that hath born . . a female
 27. 4 if it (be) a female, then their estimation
 27. 5 thy estimation shall be . . for the female
 27. 6 for the female thy estimation . . three sh.
 27. 7 thy estimation . . for the female ten shekels
 Num. 5. 3 Both male and female shall ye put out
 Deut. 4. 16 and make . . the likeness of male or fem.
 2. Female, (from *θηλή*, *teal*), *θῆλυς* *thēlys*.
 Matt. 19. 4 that he . . made them male and female
 Mark. 6. 8 But . . God made them male and female
 Gal. 3. 28 there is neither male nor female: for ye
 FEN —
 Mire, swamp, *בִּצְלָה* *bitslah*.
 Job 40. 21 lieth . . in the covert of the reed, and fens
 FENCE —
 Hedge, wall, *גָּדֵר* *gader*.
 Psa. 62. 3 shall be . . as a bowing wall . . a tottering f.
 FENCE, to —
 1. To fence, *אָצַק* *azak*, 3.
 Isa. 5. 2 he fenced it, and gathered out the stones
 2. To hedge, fence, *סָבַח* *sab*, 3a.
 Job 10. 11 Thou . . hast fenced me with bones and

FENCE up, to —

To hedge or wall up, גָּדַר gadar.

Job 19. 8 He hath fenced up my way that I cannot

FENCED —

1. *To fence, cut off, גָּדַר balsar.*

Deut. 3. 5 All these cities (were) fenced with high
9. 1 to possess. . . cities great, and fenced up to
28. 52 until thy high and fenced walls come
Josh. 14. 12 (that) the cities (were) great (and) fenced
2 Sa. 20. 6 lest he get him fenced cities, and escape
2 Ki. 18. 13 did. . . come up against all the fenced cities
19. 25 thou shouldst be to lay waste fenced cit.
2 Ch. 17. 2 he placed forces in all the fenced cities
19. 5 throughout all the fenced cities of Judah
32. 1 and encamped against the fenced cities
33. 14 put captains of war in all the fenced cit.
Isa. 2. 15 every high tower, and. . . every fenced wall
Jer. 15. 20 I will make thee. . . a fenced brasen wall
Eze. 36. 35 ruined cities (are become) fenced, (and)
Hos. 8. 14 and Judah hath multiplied fenced cities
Zeph. 1. 16 A day of. . . alarm against the fenced cities

2. *Fenced place, גִּבְעֵי מִבְטָר mibtsur.*

Num. 32. 17 shall dwell in the fenced cities because
32. 36 Beth-misrah, and Beth-haran, fenced cit.
Josh. 10. 20 that the rest. . . entered into fenced cities
19. 35 the fenced cities (are) Ziddim, Zer, and
1 Sa. 6. 18 of fenced cities, and of country villages
2 Ki. 3. 19 ye shall smite every fenced city, and ev.
10. 2 chariots. . . a fenced city also, and armour
17. 9 the tower of the watchmen to the fenced
18. 8 the tower of the watchmen to the fenced
2 Ch. 17. 19 whom the king put in the fenced cities
Jer. 5. 17 they shall impoverish thy fenced cities

3. *Bulwark, גִּבְעֵי מִבְטָר mibtsur.*

2 Ch. 8. 5 fenced cities, with walls, gates, and bars

4. *Bulwark, גִּבְעֵי מִבְטָר mibtsur.*

2 Ch. 11. 23 he dispersed of all. . . unto every fenced c.
12. 4 And he took the fenced cities which
14. 6 he built fenced cities in Judah : for the
21. 3 their father gave them. . . fenced cities in

FENCED, to be —

To be or become full, מָלַא male, 2.

2 Sa. 23. 7 But the man. . . must be fenced with iron

FENCED city —

Bulwark, גִּבְעֵי מִבְטָר mibtsur.

2 Ch. 11. 10 in Judah and in Benjamin fenced cities

FENCED, most —

Fenced place, גִּבְעֵי מִבְטָר mibtsur.

Dan. 11. 15 king. . . shall. . . take the most fenced cities

FERRER —

A ferret, hedgehog, חֲרָדִית anagah.

Lev. 11. 30 And the ferret, and the chameleon, and

FERRY boat —

Ferry boat, גִּבְעֵי מִבְטָר abarah.

2 Sa. 19. 18 there went over a ferry boat to carry over

FERVENT —

1. *Extended, stretched out, ἐκτενής hektenēs.*

1 Pe. 4. 8 above all things have fervent charity am.

2. *To boil, be hot, fervid, ζέω zē.*

Rom. 12. 11 Not slothful. . . fervent in spirit ; serving

FERVENT, to be —

To boil, be hot, fervid, ζέω zē.

Acts 18. 25 being fervent in the spirit, he spake and

FERVENT mind —

Zeal, fervour, ζήλος zēlos.

2 Co. 7. 7 told us. . . your fervent mind toward me

FERVENTLY —

In an outstretched manner, ἐκτενώς ektenōs.

1 Pe. 1. 22 love one another with a pure heart ferv.

FESTUS, Φηστος (from Latin festus).

Porcius Festus, the successor of Felix as procurator of
Judea. A.D. 58-62.

Acts 24. 27 after two years Porcius F. came into F.
25. 1 when F. was come into the province
25. 4 F. answered, that Paul should be kept at
25. 9 F., willing to do the Jews a pleasure
25. 12 F., when he had conferred with the cou.
25. 13 Bernice came unto Cesarea to salute F.
25. 14 F. declared Paul's cause unto the king
25. 22 Then Agrippa said unto F., I would also
25. 23 at F.'s commandment Paul was brought
25. 24 F. said, King Agrippa, and all men which
26. 24 F. said with a loud voice, Paul, thou art
26. 25 But he said, I am not mad, most noble F.
26. 32 Then said Agrippa unto F., This man

FETCH, to —

1. *To gather, גָּבַח asaph.*

2 Sa. 11. 27 David sent and fetched her to his house

2. *To cause to come in, bring in, מָבֵא ba, 5.*

Neh. 8. 15 Go forth unto the mount, and fetch olive

3. *To take, receive, קָבַח laqach.*

Gen. 18. 5 I will fetch a morsel of bread, and comf.
18. 7 Abraham. . . fetched a calf tender and good
27. 9 Go now to the flock, and fetch me from
27. 13 only obey my voice, and go fetch me
27. 14 And he went, and fetched, and brought
27. 45 I will send and fetch thee from thence
42. 16 Send one of you, and let him fetch your

Exod. 2. 5 saw the ark. . . she sent her maid to fetch
Deut. 19. 12 the elders of his city shall send and fetch
24. 19 thou shalt not go again to fetch it : it
30. 4 and from thence will he fetch thee
Judg. 11. 5 the elders of Gilead went to fetch Jeph.
18. 18 these. . . fetched the carved image, the
20. 10 to fetch victual for the people, that they
1 Sa. 4. 3 Let us fetch the ark of the covenant of
10. 23 And they ran and fetched him thence
16. 11 Samuel said unto Jesse, Send and fetch
20. 31 now send and fetch him unto me, for he
26. 22 one of the young men come. . . and fetch it
2 Sa. 4. 6 (as though) they would have fetched wh.
9. 5 David. . . fetched him out of the house of
14. 2 Job sent to Tekoah, and fetched thence
1 Ki. 7. 13 Solomon sent and fetched Hiram out of
9. 28 they came to Ophir, and fetched from
17. 10 Fetch me. . . a little water in a vessel, that
17. 11 as she was going to fetch (it), he called to
2 Ki. 6. 13 spy where he (is), that I may send and f.
11. 4 Jehoiada sent and fetched the rulers over
Isa. 56. 12 I will fetch wine, and we will fill ourselves
Jer. 36. 21 So the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll

1. *To lift up, מָבֵא nasa.*

2 Ch. 12. 11 the guard came and fetched them, and
Job 36. 3 I will fetch my knowledge from afar, and

FETCH (a pledge), to —

To obtain a pledge, מָבֵא abat.

Deut. 24. 10 not to go into his house to fetch his pledge

FETCH a stroke, to —

To be driven away, נָחַץ nalach, 2.

Deut. 19. 5 his hand fetcheth a stroke with the axe to

FETCH about, to —

To go or bring round about, סָבַב sabab, 3.

2 Sa. 14. 20 To fetch about this form of speech hath

FETCH forth, to —

To cause to come out, bring out, מָבֵא yatsa, 5.

Jer. 26. 23 they fetched forth Urijah out of Egypt

FETCH home again, to —

To cause to come back, שָׁב shub, 5.

2 Sa. 14. 13 in that the king doth not fetch home again

FETCH out —

1. *To cause to come out, מָבֵא yatsa, 5.*

Num. 20. 10 must we fetch you water out of this rock?

2. *To lead out, ἐξάγω exagō.*

Acts 16. 37 let them come themself, and fetch us out

FETCH up, to —

1. *To go or come up, מָבֵא alah.*

2 Ch. 17. 17 they fetched up, and brought forth out

2. *To cause to come up, מָבֵא alah, 5.*

1 Sa. 6. 21 come ye down, (and) fetch it up to you

7. 1 the men. . . fetched up the ark of the LORD

FETCHED, to be —

To be taken, קָבַח laqach, 6.

Gen. 18. 4 Let a little water, I pray you, be fetched

FETTER —

1. *Fetter, כְּבֵל kebel.*

Psa. 105. 18 Whose feet they hurt with fetters : he

149. 8 To bind. . . their nobles with fetters of iron

2. *Chains, fetters, שִׁבְרֵי shibrei.*

Job 36. 8 And if. . . bound in fetters. . . be holden in

3. *Brass, מַחְשֶׁת nechosheth.*

2 Sa. 3. 34 not bound, nor thy feet put into fetters

2 Ch. 33. 11 and bound him with fetters, and carried

36. 6 Nebuchadnezzar. . . bound him in fetters

4. *Fetter (for the feet), πῆδη pedē.*

Mark 5. 4 he had been often bound with fetters and

5. 4 and the fetters broken in pieces : neither

Luke 8. 29 was kept bound with chains and in fetters

FETTER of brass —

Brass, מַחְשֶׁת nechosheth.

Judg. 16. 21 took. . . and bound him with fetters of brass

2 Ki. 25. 7 and bound him with fetters of brass

FEVER —

1. *Fever, burning heat, מַחֲרָק qaddachath.*

Deut. 28. 22 The LORD shall smite thee. . . with a fever

2. *Fiery heat, fever, πυρετός pyretos.*

Matt. 8. 15 he touched her hand, and the fever left

Mark 1. 31 the fever left her, and she ministered

Luke 4. 38 wife's mother was taken with a great fev.

4. 39 he stood over her, and rebuked the fever

John 4. 52 at the seventh hour the fever left him

Acts 28. 8 the father of Publius lay sick of a fever

FEVER, to be sick of a —

To be in a fever, πυρεσσω pyressō.

Matt. 8. 14 he saw his wife's mother. . . sick of a fever

Mark 1. 30 Simon's wife's mother lay sick of a fever

FEW —

1. *Single ones, אֶחָדִים achadim.*

Gen. 27. 44 tarry with him a few days, until thy broth.

29. 20 and they seemed unto him. . . a few days

Dan. 11. 20 but within few days he shall be destro.

2. *Few, a small company, מְעַט me'at.*

Isa. 24. 6 inhabitants. . . are burned, and few men

3. *A little, few, מְעַט me'at.*

Gen. 47. 9 few and evil have the days of. . . my life been

Lev. 25. 52 if there remain but few years unto the
Num. 13. 18 whether they. . . strong or weak, few or m.
26. 54 to few thou shalt give the less inheritance
26. 56 shall. . . be divided between many and few
35. 8 from (them that have) few ye shall give
Deut. 26. 5 sojournd there with a few, and became
28. 62 ye shall be left few in number, whereas
Josh. 7. 3 make not all. . . to labour. . . for they. . . few
1 Sa. 14. 6 no restraint. . . to save by many or by few
17. 28 with whom hast thou left those few sheep
1 Ch. 16. 19 When ye were. . . even a few, and strangers
2 Ch. 29. 34 the priests were too few, so that they
Neh. 7. 4 the people (were) few therein, and the
Job 10. 20 (Are) not my days few? cease. . . let me
Psa. 109. 8 Let his days be few. . . let another take his
Eccl. 5. 2 God (is) in heaven. . . let thy words be few
9. 14 a little city, and few men within it ; and
Isa. 10. 7 to destroy and cut off nations not a few
Jer. 42. 2 for we are left. . . a few of many, as thine
Eze. 5. 3 Thou shalt also take thereof a few in num.

4. *Men, a few, מְעַט methim.*

Gen. 34. 30 I. . . few in number, they shall gather them.

Deut. 4. 27 ye shall be left few in number among the

1 Ch. 16. 19 When ye were but few. . . and strangers in

Psa. 105. 12 when they were. . . a few men in number

5. *Short, קָצֵר qatser.*

Job 14. 1 Man. . . born of a woman (is) of few days

6. *A number, מִסְפָּר mispar.*

Num. 9. 20 when the cloud was a few days upon the

Deut. 33. 6 Let Reuben live. . . let (not) his men be few

Job 16. 22 When a few years are come, then I shall

Isa. 10. 19 the rest of the trees. . . shall be few, that

Eze. 12. 10 I will leave a few men of them from the

7. *Little, few, ὀλίγος oligos.*

Matt. 7. 14 which leadeth unto life, and few there be

9. 37 truly. . . piteous, but the labourers. . . few

15. 34 they said, Seven, and a few little fishes

20. 16 [for many be called, but few chosen]

22. 14 For many are called, but few. . . chosen

Mark 6. 5 he laid his hands upon a few sick folk

8. 7 they had a few small fishes : and he bles.

Luke 10. 2 truly (is) great, but the labourers (are) few

13. 23 Lord, are there few that be saved? And

Acts 17. 4 Greeks. . . and of the chief women not a few

17. 12 of honourable women. . . of men, not a few

Heb. 12. 10 For they verily for a few days chastened

1 Pe. 3. 20 wherein few, that is, eight souls were

Rev. 3. 4 Thou hast a few names even in Sardis

FEW, few things —

Little, few, ὀλίγος oligos.

Matt. 23. 23 hast been faithful over a few things

Luke 12. 48 that knew not. . . shall be beaten with few

Rev. 2. 14, 20 I have a few things against thee, beca.

FEW words, a —

Concise, briefly, συντόμως syntomōs.

Acts 24. 4 that thou wouldest hear. . . a few words

FEW words, in (a) —

1. *In (or through) short space, διὰ βραχέων dia brach.*

Heb. 13. 22 I have written a letter. . . in a few words

2. *In a little, briefly, ἐν ὀλίγῳ en oligō.*

Eph. 3. 3 the mystery ; as I wrote afore in few wo.

FEW, to be, borrow, or give —

1. *To be or become few, מְעַט me'at.*

Jer. 30. 19 multiply them, and they shall not be few

2. *To become few, מְעַט me'at, 3.*

Eccl. 12. 3 the grinders cease, because they are few

3. *To make few, מְעַט me'at, 5.*

Num. 35. 8 ye shall give few : every one shall give

2 Ki. 4. 3 borrow thee vessels. . . borrow not a few

FEW in number, to make —

To make few, מְעַט me'at, 5.

Lev. 26. 22 beasts. . . which shall. . . make you few in n.

FEW, some or very —

1. *Few, מְעַט me'at.*

Neh. 2. 12 I arose in the night, I and some few men

Psa. 105. 12 When they were (but). . . very few, and str.

FEWER, FEWEST —

Few, מְעַט me'at.

Num. 33. 54 to the fewer ye shall give the less inher.

Deut. 7. 7 for ye (were) the fewest of all people

FEWNESS —

To be few, מְעַט me'at.

Lev. 25. 16 according to the fewness of years thou

FIDELITY —

Faith, steadfastness, πίστις pistis.

Titus 2. 10 Not purloining, but showing all. . . fidelity

FIELD —

1. *Earth, land, אֶרֶץ erets.*

Eze. 29. 5 I have given. . . to the boasts of the field

2. *Field, open country, כָּר bar.*

4. *Portion, חֶקֶל chelqah.*

- 2 Sa. 14. 30 Joab's field (is) near mine, and he hath
14. 30 Absalom's servants set the field on fire
14. 30 for thy servants set my field on fire?

5. *Level place, field, שָׂדֶה sadeh.*

- Gen. 2. 5 every plant of the field before it was in
2. 5 every herb of the field before it grew
2. 19 LORD God formed every beast of the field
2. 20 gave names to . . . every beast of the field
3. 1 more subtle than any beast of the field
3. 14 cursed . . . above every beast of the field
3. 18 and thou shalt eat the herb of the field
8 came to pass, when they were in the fie.
9 the cave . . . which (is) in the end of his fi.
23. 11 the field give I thee, and the cave that
23. 13 I will give thee money for the field ; take
23. 17 the field of Ephron, which (was) in Mac.
23. 17 the field, and the cave which (was) there.
23. 17 and all the trees that (were) in the field
23. 19 buried Sarah . . . in the cave of the field
23. 20 the field, and the cave . . . were made sure
24. 63 Isaac went out to meditate in the field
24. 65 What man . . . walketh in the field to meet
25. 9 in the field of Ephron . . . which (is) before
25. 10 The field which Abraham purchased of
25. 27 was a cunning hunter, a man of the field
25. 29 Esau came from the field, and he (was)
27. 3 take . . . thy weapons . . . and go out to the f.
27. 3 Esau went to the field to hunt (for) veni.
27. 27 the smell . . . (is) as the smell of a field
29. 2 he looked, and behold a well in the field
30. 14 Renben . . . found mandrakes in the field
30. 16 Jacob came out of the field in the even.
31. 4 Jacob . . . called Rachel . . . to the field unto
31. 10 he bought a parcel of a field, where he
31. 5 his sons were with his cattle in the field
34. 7 the sons of Jacob came out of the field
34. 28 They took . . . that which (was) in the field
36. 35 who smote Midian in the field of Moab
37. 7 we (were) binding sheaves in the field
37. 15 and, behold, (he was) wandering in the f.
39. 5 blessing . . . was upon all he had . . . in the fi.
41. 48 the food of the field, which (was) round
47. 20 the Egyptians sold every man his field
47. 24 shall be your own, for seed of the field
49. 30 in the cave that (is) in the field of
49. 30 which Abraham bought with the field of
49. 32 The purchase of the field and of the cave
50. 13 buried him in the cave of the field of
50. 13 which Abraham bought with the field
Exod. 1. 14 and in all manner of service in the field
8. 13 and the frogs died . . . out of the fields
9. 3 upon thy cattle which (is) in the field
9. 10 gather . . . all that thou hast in the field
9. 19 every man and beast . . . found in the field
9. 21 left his servants and his cattle in the fie.
9. 22 may be hail . . . upon every herb of the field
9. 25 the hail smote . . . all that (was) in the field
9. 25 the hail smote every herb of the field
9. 25 the hail . . . brake every tree of the field
10. 5 which growth for you out of the field
10. 15 remained not any . . . thing . . . in . . . the field
16. 25 to day ye shall not find it in the field
22. 5 If a man shall cause a field . . . to be eaten
22. 5 his beast . . . feed in another man's field
22. 5 of the best of his own field . . . shall he
22. 6 If fire break out . . . so that . . . the field, be
22. 31 flesh (that is) torn of beasts in the field
23. 11 what they leave the beasts of the field
23. 16 labours, which thou hast . . . in the field
23. 16 gathered in thy labours out of the field
23. 29 lest . . . the beast of the field multiply
Lev. 17 let the living bird loose into the . . . field
14. 53 let go the living bird . . . into the open fields
17. 5 which they offer in the open field, even
19. 9 thou shalt not wholly reap . . . thy field
19. 10 thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled
23. 22 thou shalt not make clean . . . thy field
25. 3 Six years thou shalt sow thy field, and
25. 4 thou shalt neither sow thy field, nor
25. 12 ye shall eat the increase . . . out of the field
25. 31 villages . . . shall be counted as the fields of
25. 34 the field of the suburbs of their cities
26. 4 the trees of the field shall yield their
27. 16 if a man shall sanctify . . . of a field of his
27. 17 If he sanctify his field from the year of
27. 18 if he sanctify his field after the jubilee
27. 19 if he that sanctified the field will in any
27. 20 And if he will not redeem the field, or if
27. 20 if he have sold the field to another man
27. 21 But the field . . . shall be . . . as a field devoted
27. 22 a field . . . which (is) not of the fields of his
27. 24 the field shall return unto him of whom
27. 24 no devoted thing . . . of the field . . . shall be
Num. 16. 14 or . . . inheritance of fields and vineyards
19. 16 one . . . slain with a sword in the open fields
19. 17 we will not pass through the fields, or
21. 22 we will not turn into the fields, or into
22. 4 as the ox licketh up the grass of the field
22. 23 the ass turned . . . and went into the field
23. 14 he brought him into the field of Zophim
Deut. 5. 21 shalt thou covet thy neighbour's . . . field
27. 22 lest the beasts of the field increase upon
11. 15 I will send grass in thy field for thy cattle
14. 22 that the field bringeth forth year by year
20. 19 for the tree of the field (is) man's (life)
21. 1 If (one) be found slain . . . lying in the field
22. 25 But if a man find a . . . damsel in the field
22. 27 he found her in the field . . . the betrothed
24. 19 When thou cuttest down . . . in thy field
24. 19 and hast forgot a sheaf in the field, thou

- Dent 28. 3 and blessed (shalt) thou (be) in the field
28. 16 and cursed (shalt) thou (be) in the field
28. 38 Thou shalt carry . . . seed out into the field
Josh. 8. 24 all the inhabitants of Ai in the field, in
15. 18 that she moved him to ask . . . a field
21. 12 But the fields . . . gave they to Caleb the son
Judg. 1. 14 that she moved him to ask . . . a field
5. 4 when thou marchedst out of the field of
5. 18 people . . . jeopardied their lives . . . in . . . the fi.
9. 27 they went out into the fields, and gath.
9. 32 thou and the people . . . lie in wait in the fi.
9. 42 that the people went out into the field
9. 43 he took . . . and laid wait in the field, and
9. 44 ran upon all . . . that (were) in the fields
13. 9 the angel . . . came . . . as she sat in the field
19. 16 there came an old man . . . out of the field
20. 31 of which one goeth . . . to Gibeath in the fie.
Ruth 2. 2 Let me now go to the field, and glean
2. 3 she . . . gleaned in the field after the reap.
2. 3 her hap was to light on a part of the fie.
2. 8 Go not to glean in another field, neither
2. 9 (Let) thine eyes (be) on the field that
2. 17 So she gleaned in the field until even
2. 22 that they meet thee not in any other field
4. 5 What day thou buyest the field of the
1 Sa. 4. 2 they slew of the army in the field about
6. 14 the cart came into the field of Joshua, a
6. 18 unto this day in the field of Joshua, the
8. 14 he will take your fields, and your viney.
11. 5 Saul came after the herd out of the field
14. 15 was trembling in the host, in the field
17. 44 I will give thy flesh . . . to . . . beasts of the fi.
19. 3 stand beside my father in the field where
20. 5 that I may hide myself in the field unto
20. 11 Come, and let us go out into the field
20. 11 they went out both of them into the field
20. 24 So David hid himself in the field : and
20. 35 Jonathan went out into the field at the
22. 7 will the son of Jesse give . . . you fields and
25. 15 with them, when we were in the fields
25. 11 And they found an Egyptian in the field
2 Sa. 1. 21 neither . . . rain upon you, nor fields of
10. 8 Syrians of Zoba . . . by themselves in the fi.
11. 11 servants . . . are encamped in the open fields
11. 23 the men . . . came out unto us into the field
14. 6 and they two strove together in the field
17. 8 as a bear robbed of her whelps in the field
18. 6 So the people went out into the field
20. 12 he removed Amasa . . . into the field, and
21. 10 day, nor the beasts of the field by night
1 Ki. 2. 26 Get . . . to Anathoth, unto thine own fields
11. 29 and they two (were) alone in the field
14. 11 him that dieth in the field shall the fowls
16. 4 him that dieth of his in the fields shall
21. 24 him that dieth in the field shall the fowls
2 Ki. 4. 30 one went out into the field to gather he.
7. 12 are they gone . . . to hide . . . in the field
6. 18 Restore . . . all the fruits of the field since
9. 25 cast him in the portion of the field of N.
9. 37 shall be as dung upon the face of the field
18. 17 which (is) in the highway of the fuller's fi.
19. 26 they were (as) the grass of the field, and
1 Ch. 1. 46 which smote Midian in the field of Moab
6. 56 the fields . . . they gave to Caleb the son of
16. 32 let the fields rejoice, and all that (is)
19. 9 kings that were come (were) . . . in the field
27. 25 over the store houses in the fields, in the
27. 26 over them that did the work of the field
2 Ch. 26. 23 they buried him . . . in the field of the burial
31. 5 brought . . . of all the increase of the field
31. 10 in the fields of the suburbs of their cities
Neh. 11. 25 And for the villages, with their fields
11. 30 at Lachish, and the fields thereof, at Az.
12. 29 out of the fields of Geba and Azmaveth
12. 44 to gather into them out of the fields of
13. 10 Levites . . . were fed every one to his field
Job 5. 23 he in league with the stones of the field
5. 23 the beasts of the field shall be at peace
24. 6 They reap . . . his corn in the field : and they
40. 20 where all the beasts of the field play
Psa. 78. 12 Marvellous things did he in . . . the field of
78. 43 wrought . . . his wonders in the field of Zoan
103. 15 as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth
107. 37 And sow the fields, and plant vineyards
132. 6 we found it in the fields of the wood
Prov 23. 10 enter not into the fields of the fatherless
24. 27 and make it fit for thyself in the field
24. 30 I went by the field of the slothful, and by
27. 26 and the goats (are) the price of the field
31. 16 She considereth a field, and buyeth it
Eccl. 5. 9 the king (himself) is served by the field
Song 2. 7 I charge you . . . by the hands of the field
3. 15 I charge you . . . by the hands of the field
7. 11 Come . . . let us go forth into the field ; let
Isa. 5. 8 Woe unto them . . . (that) lay field to field
7. 3 pool in the highway of the fuller's field
32. 12 They shall lament . . . for the pleasant fields
32. 12 pool in the highway of the fuller's field
37. 27 they were (as) the grass of the field, and
40. 6 all the goodness . . . as the flower of the fi.
43. 20 The best of the field shall honour me
55. 12 all the trees of the field shall clap . . . hands
Jer. 6. 12 fields and wives together : for I will
6. 25 Go not forth into the field, nor walk by
7. 20 poured out . . . upon the trees of the field
8. 10 I give . . . their fields to them that shall
9. 22 shall fall as dung upon the open field
12. 4 shall . . . the herbs of every field wither
12. 9 assemble all the beasts of the field, come
13. 27 abominations on the hills in the field
14. 5 the hind also calved in the field, and
14. 18 If I go forth into the field, then behold

- Jer. 17. 3 O my mountain in the field, I will give
26. 18 Zion shall be plowed . . . a field, and fern.
27. 6 the beasts of the field have I given him
28. 14 I have given him the beasts of the field
32. 7 Buy thee my field, that (is) in Anathoth
32. 8 Buy my field, I pray thee, that (is) in A.
32. 9 I bought the field of Hanameel my uncle's
32. 15 Houses and fields . . . shall be possessed
32. 25 Buy thee the field for money, and take
32. 43 And fields shall be bought in this land
32. 44 Men shall buy fields for money, and sub.
35. 9 neither have we vineyard, nor field, nor
40. 7, 13 all the captains of the forces . . . in the fi.
41. 8 we have treasures in the field, of wheat
Eze. 7. 15 he that (is) in the field shall die with the
16. 5 but thou wast cast out in the open field
16. 7 thee to multiply as the bud of the field
17. 5 seed . . . and planted it in a fruitful field
17. 24 all the trees of the field shall know that I
20. 46 prophesy against the forest of the . . . field
26. 6 her daughters which (are) in the field
26. 8 He shall slay . . . thy daughters in the field
29. 5 thou shalt fall upon the open fields ; thou
31. 4 little rivers unto all the trees of the field
31. 5 was exalted above all the trees of the fi.
31. 6 did all the beasts of the field bring forth
31. 13 all the beasts of the field shall be upon
31. 15 all the trees of the field faint for him
32. 4 I will cast thee forth upon the open field
32. 27 him that (is) in the open field will I give
34. 5 became meat to all the beasts of the field
34. 8 became meat to every beast of the field
34. 27 the tree of the field shall yield her fruit
36. 30 I will multiply . . . the increase of the field
38. 20 the beasts of the field . . . shall shake at my
39. 4 give thee unto . . . the beasts of the field to
39. 5 Thou shalt fall upon the open field : for I
39. 10 they shall take no wood out of the field
39. 17 Speak unto . . . every beast of the field
Hos. 2. 12 and the beasts of the field shall eat them
2. 18 a covenant . . . with the beasts of the field
4. 3 with the beasts of the field, and with the f.
Joel 1. 10 The field is wasted, the land mourneth
1. 11 because the harvest of the field is perished
1. 12 all the trees of the field, are withered
1. 10 flame hath burned all the trees of the fi.
1. 20 The beasts of the field cry also unto thee
Obad. 10 possess the fields of Ephraim, and the fi.
Mic. 1. 6 will make Samaria as an heap of the field
2. 2 they covet fields, and take . . . by violence
2. 4 turning away he hath divided our fields
3. 12 Therefore shall Zion . . . be plowed . . . a field
4. 10 thou shalt dwell in the field, and thou
Zech. 10. 1 the LORD shall . . . give . . . grass in the field
Mal. 3. 11 your vine cast her fruit . . . in the field
6. *Level places, שָׂדֵי sadei.*
Deut 32. 13 that he might eat the increase of the field
Psa. 8. 7 All . . . oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field
50. 11 and the wild beasts of the field (are) mine
80. 13 the wild beast of the field doth devour it
96. 12 Let the field be joyful, and all that (is)
104. 11 They give drink to every beast of the fi.
Isa. 56. 9 All ye beasts of the field, come to devour
Jer. 4. 17 As keepers of a field, are they against her
18. 14 of Lebanon . . . from the rock of the field?
Lam. 4. 9 pine away . . . for . . . the fruits of the field
Hos. 10. 4 as hemlock in the furrows of the field
12. 11 their altars (are) as heaps in . . . the fields
Joel 2. 22 Be not afraid, ye beasts of the field : for
7. *Field, שָׂדֵה shedemah.*
Deut 32. 32 For their vine (is) . . . of the fields of Gom.
2 Ki. 23. 4 he burned them . . . in the fields of Kidron
Isa. 16. 8 the fields of Heshbon languish . . . the vine
Hab. 3. 17 the fields shall yield no meat ; the flock
8. *Fields (cultivated), יָבֵשׁ yegebim.*
Jer. 39. 10 Nebuzar-adan . . . gave them . . . fields at the
9. *Fields, burnt places, שְׂרָפֹת sherephot.*
Jer. 31. 40 all the fields unto the brook of Kidron
10. *Field, ἀγρός agros.*
Matt. 6. 28 Consider the lilies of the field, how they
6. 30 if God so clothe the grass of the field
13. 24 a man that which sowed good seed in his field?
13. 27 didst not thou sow good seed in thy field?
13. 31 which a man took, and sowed in his field
13. 36 Declare . . . the parable of the tares of the fi.
13. 38 The field is the world ; the good seed are
13. 38 is like unto treasure hid in a field
13. 44 selleth all . . . he hath, and buyeth that field
24. 18 Neither let him which is in the field return
24. 40 Tien shall two be in the field ; the one
27. 8 that field was called, The field of blood
27. 10 gave them for the potter's field, as the L.
Mark 13. 16 let him that is in the field not turn back
Luker 28. 28 the grass, which is to day in the field, and
15. 15 he sent him into his fields to feed swine
15. 25 Now his elder son was in the field : and
17. 7 when he is come from the field, Go and
17. 31 he that is in the field, let him likewise
17. 36 [Two . . . shall be in the field ; the one sh.]
11. *A space, open country, χώρα chōra.*
John 4. 35 Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields
Jas. 5. 4 labourers who . . . reaped down your fields
12. *A little space or place, χωρίον chōrion.*
Acts 1. 18 Now this man purchased a field with the
1. 19 that field is called . . . The field of blood

FIERCE —

1. *Fierce*, אַלְמָר, *almar*.

Job 41. 10 None (is so) fierce that dare stir him up

2. *Heat*, חֶרֶן, *charon*.

Exod. 32. 12 Turn from thy fierce wrath, and repent of

Num. 25. 4 that the fierce anger of the LORD may be

25. 14 to augment yet the fierce anger of the L.

1 Sa. 28. 18 nor executed his fierce wrath upon Am.

2 Ch. 28. 11 the fierce wrath of the LORD (is) upon you

28. 13 and (there is) fierce wrath against Israel

29. 10 that his fierce wrath may turn away from

Psa. 83. 16 Thy fierce wrath goeth over me; thy ter.

Isa. 13. 9 cruel both with wrath and fierce anger

13. 13 remove. in the day of his fierce anger

Jer. 4. 8 the fierce anger of the LORD is not turned

12. 13 ashamed. because of the fierce anger of

25. 37 are cut down because of the fierce anger

25. 38 is desolate. because of his fierce anger

30. 24 The fierce anger of the LORD shall not re.

49. 37 I will bring evil upon them. my fierce a.

51. 45 deliver. from the fierce anger of the LORD

Lam. 1. 12 LORD hath afflicted. in. his fierce anger

4. 11 he hath poured out his fierce anger, and

Jon. 3. 9 God will. turn away from his fierce an.

Zeph. 2. 2 before the fierce anger of the LORD come

3. 8 to pour upon them. all my fierce anger

3. *Heat*, חֶרֶן, *chori*.

1 Sa. 20. 34 So Jonathan arose. in fierce anger, and

Isa. 7. 4 for the fierce anger of Rezin with Syria

Lam. 2. 3 He hath cut off in. fierce anger all the

4. *To be strong*, יָצָא, *yaaz*, 2.

Isa. 33. 19 Thou shalt not see a fierce people, a peo.

5. *Strong*, יָצָא, *az*.

Gen. 49. 7 Cursed (be) their anger, for (it was) fierce

Deut. 32. 5 A nation of fierce countenance, which

Isa. 10. 4 and a fierce king shall rule over them

Dan. 8. 23 a king of fierce countenance. shall stand

6. *Not mild, savage*, ἀνήμερος ἀνήμερος.

2 Ti. 3. 3 false accusers, incontinent, fierce, desp.

7. *Hard*, σκληρός *sklēros*.

Jas. 3. 4 Behold also the ships. driven of fierce

8. *Dangerous, fierce, injurious*, χαλεπός *chalepos*.

Matt. 8. 28 exceeding fierce, so that no man might

FIERCE, to be —

To be sharp, acute, light, חֶרֶן *chadad*.

Hab. 1. 8 Their horses. are more fierce than. wol.

FIERCE, to be the more —

To be strong upon, ἐπισχυώ *epischuō*.

Luke 23. 5 And they were the more fierce, saying

FIERCE lion —

A (roaring) lion, ὄρεν *shachul*.

Job 4. 10 the voice of the fierce lion, and the teeth

10. 16 Thou huntest me as a fierce lion; and

28. 8 not trodden. nor the fierce lion passed by

FIERCENESS —

1. *Heat*, חֶרֶן, *charon*.

Deut. 32. 17 that the LORD may turn from the fierce.

Josh. 7. 26 So the LORD turned from the fierceness

2 Ki. 23. 26 the LORD turned not from the fierceness

2 Ch. 30. 8 that the fierceness of his wrath may turn

Psa. 78. 49 He cast upon them the fierceness of his

85. 3 thou hast turned. from the fierceness of

Jer. 25. 38 is desolate because of the fierceness of the

Hos. 11. 9 I will not execute the fierceness of mine

Nah. 1. 6 who can abide in the fierceness of his a.?

2. *Shaking, trembling*, רָעַשׁ *raash*.

Job 39. 24 He swalloweth the ground with fierceness

3. *Wrath*, θυμός *thumos*.

Rev. 16. 19 the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his

19. 15 the wine press of the fierceness and wrath

FIERCER, to be —

To be sharp, hard, חֶרֶן *gashah*.

2 Sa. 19. 43 the words of the men of Judah were fier.

FIERY —

1. *Fire*, אֵשׁ, *esh*.

Psa. 21. 9 Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in

2. *Fire*, אֵשׁ, *nur*.

Dan. 3. 6, 11, 15 into the midst of a burning fiery f.

3. 17 to deliver us from the burning fiery furn.

3. 20 to cast (them) into the burning fiery fur.

3. 21 cast into the midst of the burning fiery f.

3. 23 fell down bound into. the burning fiery f.

3. 26 came near to. the burning fiery furnace

7. 9 his throne. the fiery flame. his wheels

7. 10 A fiery stream. came forth from before

3. *Burning one*, אֵשׁ *saraph*.

Num. 21. 6 the LORD sent fiery serpents among the

Deut. 8. 15 fiery serpents, and scorpions, and drought

4. *Fire*, אֵשׁ, *pur*.

Heb. 10. 27 But a certain fearful looking for of. fiery

5. *To be set on fire*, πυρσόμεναι *pyrosomai*.

Eph. 6. 16 ye shall be able to quench all the fiery

FIERY serpent —

Burning one, אֵשׁ *saraph*.

Num. 21. 8 Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon

Isa. 14. 29 his fruit (shall be) a fiery flying serpent

30. 6 whence. the viper and fiery flying serpent

FIERY trial —

A burning, πύρωσις *pyrosiis*.

1 Pe. 4. 12 concerning the fiery trial which is to try

FIFTEEN —

1. *Five (and) ten*, חֲמִישִׁים וְעָשָׂר *chamesh*.

Gen. 5. 10 Enos lived. eight hundred and fifteen ye.

7. 20 Fifteen cubits upward did the waters pre.

Exod. 27. 14 The hangings of one side. fifteen cubits

27. 15 on the other side. hangings fifteen (cubi.)

38. 14 The hangings of the one side. fifteen cu.

38. 15 on this. and that. hangings of fifteen cu.

Lev. 27. 7 then thy estimation shall be fifteen she.

Judg. 8. 10 their hosts with them, about fifteen tho.

2 Sa. 9. 10 Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty servants

19. 17 Ziba. his fifteen sons and his twenty

1 Ki. 7. 3 (lay) on forty five pillars, fifteen (in) a row

2 Ki. 14. 17 Amaziah. lived after. Jehoash. fifteen y.

20. 6 And I will add unto thy days fifteen yea.

2 Ch. 15. 25 of Jehoahaz king of Israel, fifteen years

Isa. 38. 5 I will add unto thy days fifteen years

Eze. 45. 12 five and twenty shekels, fifteen shekels

Hos. 3. 2 So I bought her to me for fifteen. of sil.

2. *Five and ten*, חֲמִישִׁים וְעָשָׂר *chamesh v'asar*.

Gen. 25. 7 an hundred threescore and fifteen years

Exod. 38. 25 seven hundred and threescore and fifteen

Num. 31. 37 six hundred and threescore and fifteen

3. *Ten (and) five*, δεκαπέντε *dekapente*.

John. 11. 18 Bethany was. about fifteen furlongs off

Acts 27. 28 they sounded again, and found (it) fifteen

Gal. 1. 18 to see Peter, and abode with him fifteen

4. *Seventy five*, εβδομήκοντα πέντε.

Acts 7. 14 all his kindred, threescore and fifteen

FIFTIETH —

1. *Five (and) ten*, חֲמִישִׁים וְעָשָׂר *chamishshah asar*.

Exod. 16. 1 on the fifteenth day of the second month

Lev. 23. 6 on the fifteenth day. the feast of unleav.

23. 34 The fifteenth day of the seventh month

23. 39 Also in the fifteenth day. ye shall keep a

Num. 28. 17 in the fifteenth day of this month (is) the f.

29. 12 on the fifteenth day. ye shall have an

33. 3 they departed. on the fifteenth day of

1 Ki. 12. 32 ordained a feast. on the fifteenth day of

12. 33 the fifteenth day of the eighth month

2 Ki. 14. 23 In the fifteenth year of Amaziah the son

1 Ch. 24. 14 The fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to

25. 22 The fifteenth to Jeremioth. his sons, and

2 Ch. 15. 10 they gathered. together. In the fifteenth

Esth. 9. 18 on the fifteenth. of the same they rested

9. 21 and the fifteenth day of the same, yearly

Eze. 32. 17 in the fifteenth. of the month. the word

45. 25 in the fifteenth day of the month, shall

2. *Five and tenth*, πεντεκαίδεκατος *pentekaidēkatos*.

Luke 3. 1 in the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiber.

FIFTH —

1. *Fifth*, חֲמִישִׁי, חֲמִישִׁי *chamishshi, chamishi*.

Gen. 1. 23 the evening and. morning were the fifth

30. 17 she conceived, and bare Jacob the fifth

47. 24 that ye shall give the fifth. unto Pharaoh

Lev. 19. 25 in the fifth year shall ye eat of the fruit

22. 14 he shall put the fifth. thereof unto it

27. 13 he shall add a fifth. thereof unto thy

27. 15, 19 he shall add the fifth. of the money

27. 17 he. shall add a fifth (part) of it thereto

27. 31 he shall add thereto the fifth. thereof

Num. 5. 7 he shall. add unto it the fifth. thereof

7. 36 On the fifth day Shelumiel the son of Z.

29. 26 on the fifth day nine bullocks, two rams

33. 38 died. in the first (day) of the fifth month

Josh. 19. 24 the fifth lot came out for the tribe. of A.

Judg. 19. 8 he arose early. on the fifth day to depart

2 Sa. 3. 4 the fifth, Shephatiah the son of Abital

1 Ki. 14. 25 it came to pass, in the fifth year of king R.

2 Ki. 25. 8 in the fifth month. came Nebuzar-adan

1 Ch. 2. 14 Nathaneel the fourth, Raddai the fifth

3. 3 The fifth, Shephatiah of Abital; the sixth

8. 2 Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth

12. 10 Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah. fifth

24. 9 The fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mij.

25. 12 The fifth to Nathaniah. his sons, and his

26. 3 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Eli.

26. 4 Sacar the fourth, and Nathaneel the fifth

28. 8 The fifth (captain) for the fifth month

2 Ch. 12. 2 in the fifth year. Shishak. came up

Ezra 7. 8 he came to Jerusalem in the fifth month

7. 9 on the first. of the fifth month came he

Jer. 1. 3 of Jerusalem captive in the fifth month

28. 1 it came to pass. in the fifth month, (that)

36. 9 it came to pass in the fifth year of Jehoi.

52. 12 in the fifth month. came Nebuzar-adan

Eze. 1. 2 fifth. of the month, which (was) the fifth

20. 1 it came to pass. in the fifth (month)

Zech. 7. 3 Should I weep in the fifth month. as I

7. 5 When ye fasted and mourned in the fifth

8. 19 the fast of the fifth. shall be. joy and

2. *Five*, חֲמִישִׁי, חֲמִישִׁי *chamesh, chamishshah*.

2 Ki. 8. 16 in the fifth year. Jeoram. began to

Eze. 6. 15 the wall was finished in the twenty and fi.

1. 1 in the fifth. of the month. the heavens

1. 2 in the fifth. of the month. the fifth year.

8. 1 in the sixth (month), in the fifth. of the

33. 21 in the tenth (month), in the fifth. of the

3. *Fifth*, πέμπτος *peptos*.

Rev. 6. 9 when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw

9. 1 the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star.

Rev. 16. 10 the fifth angel poured out his vial upon

21. 20 The fifth, sardonyx; the sixth, sardius

FIFTH part —

Fifth, חֲמִישִׁי, חֲמִישִׁי *chamishshi, chamishi*.

Lev. 5. 16 he. shall add the fifth part thereto, and

6. 5 he. shall add the fifth part more thereto

1 Ki. 6. 31 the lintel (and) side posts (were) a fifth p.

FIFTH part, to take up the —

To take fifth part, rank or place, חֲמִישִׁי *chamesh*, 3.

Gen. 41. 34 Let Pharaoh. take up the fifth part of

FIFTH (rib) —

Fifth (part or rib), חֲמִישִׁי *chomes*.

2 Sa. 2. 23 Abner. smote him under the fifth (rib)

3. 27 Joab. smote him there under the fifth (r.)

4. 6 and they smote him under the fifth (rib)

20. 10 so he smote him therewith in the fifth (r.)

FIFTH time —

Fifth, חֲמִישִׁי, חֲמִישִׁי *chamishshi, chamishi*.

Neh. 6. 5 Then sent Sanballat. the fifth time with

FIFTIES, by —

By fifty, ἀνὰ πενήκοντα and *pentēkonta*.

Mark 6. 40 And they sat down in ranks. by fifties

Luke 9. 14 Make them sit down by fifties in a comp.

FIFTIETH —

Fifty, חֲמִישִׁים *chamishshim*.

Lev. 25. 10 ye shall hallow the fiftieth year, and proc.

25. 11 A jubile shall that fiftieth year be unto

2 Ki. 15. 23 in the fiftieth year of Azariah king of J.

15. 27 In the two and fiftieth year of Azariah

FIFTY —

1. *Fifty*, חֲמִישִׁים *chamishshim*.

Gen. 6. 15 the breadth of it fifty cubits, and the

7. 24 upon the earth an hundred and fifty days

8. 3 after the end of the hundred and fifty da.

9. 28 Noah lived. three hundred and fifty years

9. 29 days. were nine hundred and fifty years

18. 24 Peradventure there be fifty righteous

18. 24 for the fifty righteous that (are) therein?

18. 26 If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within

18. 28 there shall I lack five of the fifty righteous

Exod. 18. 21, 25 rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens

26. 5 Fifty loops shalt thou make in the one

26. 5 fifty loops shalt thou make in the edge

26. 6 And thou shalt make fifty taches of gold

26. 10 thou shalt make fifty loops on the edge

26. 10 fifty loops in the edge of the curtain

26. 11 thou shalt make fifty taches of brass, and

27. 12 on the west side. hangings of fifty cubits

27. 13 the breadth of the court. (shall be) fifty

30. 23 Take. cinnamon. two hundred and fifty

30. 23 sweet calamus two hundred and fifty

36. 12 Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and fi.

36. 13 he made fifty taches of gold, and coupled

36. 17 fifty loops upon. and fifty loops made he

36. 18 he made fifty taches (of) brass to couple

38. 12 for the west side. hangings of fifty cubits

38. 13 for the east side eastward fifty cubits

38. 26 three thousand and five hundred and fifty

- 2 Ki. 1. 12 let fire...consume thee and thy fifty
1. 12 fire...came...and consumed him and his fi.
1. 13 he sent...a captain of...fifty with his fifty
1. 13 And the third captain of fifty went up
1. 13 let...the life of these fifty thy servants
1. 14 captains of the...fifties with their fifties
2. 7 fifty men of the sons of the prophets went
2. 16 there be with thy servants fifty strong
2. 17 Send...They sent therefore fifty men
13. 7 Neither did he leave...but fifty horsemen
15. 2 he reigned two and fifty years in Jerusalem
15. 20 Menahem exacted...of each man fifty sh.
15. 25 and with him fifty men of the Gileadites
21. 1 Manasseh...reigned fifty and five years in
1 Ch. 5. 21 they took...of their camels fifty thousand
5. 21 sheep two hundred and fifty thousand
8. 40 sons, and sons' sons, an hundred and fifty
9. 9 brethren...nine hundred and fifty and six
12. 13 Of Zebulun...fifty thousand, which could
2 Cl. 1. 17 and an horse for an hundred and fifty
2. 17 they were found an hundred and fifty th.
3. 9 the weight of the nails (was) fifty shekels
8. 10 two hundred and fifty, that bare rule over
8. 18 took...four hundred and fifty talents of
26. 3 he reigned fifty and two years in Jerusa.
33. 1 he reigned fifty and five years in Jerusa.
Ezra 2. 7 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
2. 14 children of Bigvai, two thousand fifty and
2. 15 children of Adin, four hundred fifty and f.
2. 22 The men of Nephtali, fifty and six
2. 29 The children of Nebo, fifty and two
2. 30 children of Magbish, an hundred fifty and
2. 31 Elam, a thousand two hundred fifty and
2. 37 children of Ithamar, a thousand fifty and
2. 60 children of Nekedai, six hundred fifty and
8. 3 with him...of the males an hundred and f.
8. 6 the son of Jonathan, and with him fifty
8. 26 six hundred and fifty talents of silver
Neh. 5. 17 an hundred and fifty of the Jews and ru.
5. 18 So the wall was finished...in fifty and two
7. 10 The children of Arah, six hundred fifty
7. 12 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
7. 20 children of Adin, six hundred fifty and f.
7. 33 The men of the other Nebo, fifty and two
7. 34 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
7. 40 children of Ithamar, a thousand fifty and
7. 70 The Tirshatha gave...fifty basons, five h.
Esth. 5. 14 Let a gallows be made of fifty cubits high
7. 9 Behold also, the gallows, fifty cubits high
Isa. 3. 3 The captain of fifty, and the honourable
Eze. 40. 15 from the...gate...unto the...porch...fifty
40. 21, 25, 36 the length...fifty cubits, and the
40. 29, 33 fifty cubits long, and five and twenty
42. 2 north door, and the breadth...fifty cubits
42. 7 chambers, the length thereof...fifty cub.
42. 8 the length of the chambers... (was) fifty
43. 2 fifty cubits round about for the suburbs
48. 17 toward the north two hundred and fifty
48. 17 toward the south two hundred and fifty
48. 17 toward the east two hundred and fifty
48. 17 toward the west two hundred and fifty
Hag. 2. 16 for to draw out fifty...out of the press
2. Fifty πεντήκοντα pentēkonta.
Luke 7. 41 five hundred pence, and the other fifty
16. 6 Take thy bill, and sit down...write fifty
John 8. 57 Thou art not yet fifty years old, and hast
21. 11 great fishes, an hundred and fifty and th.
Acts 13. 20 about the space of four hundred and fifty

FIFTY every where —

Fifty by fifty, חמשים בחמשים chamishshim bacham.
Exod. 27. 18 and the breadth fifty every where, and

FIFTY, by —

Fifty men (i.e. each), חמשים חמשים chamishshim ish.
1 Ki. 18. 4 Obadiah...hid them by fifty in a cave, and f.
18. 13 I hid an hundred men...by fifty in a cave

FIG —

1. Fig, fig tree, תאנה teenah.

- Gen. 3. 7 they sewed fig leaves together, and made
Num. 13. 23 and...of the pomegranates, and of the figs
20. 5 it (is) no place of seed, or of figs, or of vi.
2 Ki. 20. 7 Isaiah said, Take a lump of figs.
Neh. 13. 15 as also wine, grapes, and figs, and all
Isa. 38. 21 Isaiah...said, Let them take a lump of fi.
Jer. 24. 1 two baskets of figs...set before the temple
24. 2 very good figs...figs...first ripe...naughty fi.
24. 3 And I said, Figs: the good figs, very good
24. 5 Like these good figs, so will I acknowledge.
24. 8 as the evil figs, which cannot be eaten
29. 17 I will...make them like vile figs, that ea.

2. Fig, σύκον sukōn.

- Matt. 7. 16 Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of
Mark. 11. 13 nothing but leaves; for the time of figs
Luke 6. 44 For of thorns men do not gather figs, nor
Jas. 3. 12 either a vine, figs? so (can) no fountain

FIG, green —

Green, hard, unripe fig, יב pag.
Song. 2. 13 The fig tree putteth forth her green figs

FIG, untimely —

Unripe fig, ὄλυνθος olunthos.

- Rev. 6. 13 as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs

FIG tree —

1. Fig tree, fig, תאנה teenah.

- Deut. 8. 8 A land of wheat...and fig trees, and pom.
Judg. 9. 10 the trees said to the fig tree, Come thou
9. 11 But the fig tree said unto them, Should
1 Ki. 4. 25 man under his vine and under his fig tree

- 2 Ki. 18. 31 eat ye...every one of his fig tree, and dr.
Psa. 105. 33 He smote their vines...and their fig trees
Prov. 27. 18 Whoso keepeth the fig tree shall eat the f.
Song. 2. 13 The fig tree putteth forth her green figs
Isa. 34. 4 down...as a falling (fig) from the fig tree
36. 16 eat ye...every one of his fig tree, and dr.
Jer. 5. 17 shall eat up thy vines and thy fig trees
8. 13 nor figs on the fig tree, and the leaf shall
Hos. 1. 12 I will destroy her vines and her fig trees
9. 10 as the first ripe in the fig tree at her first
Joel 1. 7 He hath...barked my fig tree: he hath
1. 12 The vine is dried up, and the fig tree la.
2. 22 the fig tree and the vine do yield their
Amos 4. 9 your fig trees and your olive trees increased
Mic. 4. 4 shall sit every man...under his fig tree
Nah. 3. 12 All thy strongholds (shall be like) fig trees
Hab. 3. 17 Although the fig tree shall not blossom
Hag. 2. 19 the vine, and the fig tree, and the pome.
Zech. 3. 10 call...under the vine and under the fig tree

2. Fig, fig tree, συκία, συκή sukia, suke.

- Matt. 21. 19 when he saw a fig tree in the way, he came
21. 19 presently the fig tree withered away
21. 20 How soon is the fig tree withered away!
21. 21 shall not only do this...to the fig tree
24. 32 Now learn a parable of the fig tree: When
Mark. 11. 13 seeing a fig tree afar off having leaves, he
11. 20 they saw the fig tree dried up from the
11. 21 the fig tree which thou curdest is wither.
13. 28 Now learn a parable of the fig tree: When
Luke. 13. 6 A certain (man) had a fig tree planted in
13. 7 years I come seeking fruit on this fig tree
21. 29 Behold the fig tree, and all the trees
John 1. 48 when thou was under the fig tree, I saw
1. 50 I saw thee under the fig tree, believest
Jas. 3. 12 Can the fig tree...bare olive berries?
Rev. 6. 13 as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs

FIGHT —

1. Order, rank, arranging, מַעְרָכָה ma'arakah.

- 1 Sa. 17. 20 as the host was going forth to the fight

2. Public conflict, ἀγών agōn.

- 1 Ti. 6. 12 Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on
2 Ti. 4. 7 I have fought a good fight, I have finish.

3. A contest, struggle, ἀθλήσις athlēsis.

- Heb. 10. 32 ye endured a great fight of afflictions

4. War, battle, fight, πόλεμος polemos.

- Heb. 11. 34 waxed valiant in fight, turned to flight

FIGHT, to —

1. To fight, consume, לחם lacham.

- Psa. 35. 1 fight against them that fight against me
56. 1 for man...he fighting daily oppresseth
56. 2 for (they be) wuany that fight against me

2. To fight, be consumed, לחם lacham, 2.

- Exod. 1. 10 join...our enemies, and fight against us
14. 14 The LORD shall fight for you, and ye
14. 25 the LORD fighteth for them against the
17. 8 Then came Amalek, and fought with Is.
17. 9 Choose us out men, and go out, fight with
17. 10 So Joshua...fought with Amalek: and M.
Num. 21. 1 he fought against Israel, and took...of
21. 23 he came to Jahaz, and fought against Is.
21. 26 Sihon...had fought against the former
Deut. 1. 30 The LORD your God...he shall fight for
1. 41 We have sinned...we will go up and fight
1. 42 Say unto them, Go not up, neither fight
3. 22 the LORD your God he shall fight for you
20. 4 to fight for you against your enemies, to
20. 10 thou comest nigh unto a city to fight
Josh. 9. 2 they gathered themselves together, to fi.
10. 14 hearkened...for the LORD fought for Isr.
10. 25 all your enemies against whom ye fight
10. 29 Then Joshua...and all Israel...fought
10. 31, 34 encamped against it, and fought
10. 36 Joshua...and all Israel...fought against it
10. 38 Joshua returned...to Debir, and fought
11. 42 the LORD God of Israel fought for Israel
11. 5 pitched together...to fight against Israel
11. 47 the children of Dan went up to fight
23. 3 your God (is) he that hath fought for you
23. 10 the LORD your God, he (it is) that fighte.
24. 8 they fought with you: and I gave them
24. 11 and the men of Jericho fought against
Judg. 1. 1 Who shall go up...to fight against them?
1. 3 Come up with me...that we may fight
1. 5 they fought against him, and they slew
1. 8 the children of Judah had fought against
1. 9 children of Judah went down to fight
5. 19 The kings came (and) fought, then fought
5. 20 They fought...the stars in their courses f.
8. 1 when thou wentest to fight with the M.?
9. 17 For my father fought for you, and adven.
9. 38 go out, I pray now, and fight with them
9. 39 Gaal went out...and fought with Abime.
9. 45 Abimelech fought against the city all
9. 52 Abimelech came unto the tower, and fou.
10. 9 passed over Jordan to fight also against J.
10. 18 What man (is he) that will begin to fight
11. 6 that we may fight with the children of
11. 8 and fight against the children of Ammon
11. 9 If ye bring me home again to fight against
11. 12 that thou art come against me to fight in
11. 20 Sihon...pitched in Jahaz, and fought
11. 25 Balak...did he ever fight against them
11. 32 Jephthah passed over...to fight against
12. 1 Wherefore passedst thou over to fight me?
3 then are ye come up...to fight against me?
4 gathered...all the men...and fought with
1 Sa. 4. 9 quit yourselves like men, and fight

- 1 Sa. 4. 10 the Philistines fought, and Israel was
8. 20 go out before us, and fight our battles
12. 9 the Philistines...fought against them
13. 5 the Philistines gathered...to fight with I.
14. 47 Saul...fought against all his enemies on
15. 18 fight against them until they be consum.
17. 9 If he be able to fight with me, and to kill
17. 10 give me a man, that we may fight together
17. 19 in the valley of Elah, fighting with the P.
17. 32 thy servant will go and fight with this P.
17. 33 Thou art not able to go...to fight with
18. 17 be thou valiant for me, and fight the
19. 8 David went out and fought with the Ph.
23. 1 the Philistines fight against Keilah, and
23. 5 David and his men...fought with the Ph.
25. 28 my lord fighteth the battles of the LORD
28. 1 Philistines gathered their armies...to fig.
28. 3 that I may not go fight against the enem.
31. 1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel

- 2 Sa. 2. 28 the people stood still...neither fought
8. 10 because he had fought against Haddad.
10. 17 Syrians set themselves in array...and fo.
11. 17 And the men of the city...fought with J.
11. 20 approached ye so nigh...when ye did fi.?
12. 26 Joab fought against Rabbah of the child.
12. 27 I have fought against Rabbah, and have
12. 29 David...fought against it, and took it
21. 15 David went down...and fought against
1 Ki. 12. 21 to fight against the house of Israel, to
12. 24 Ye shall not go up, nor fight against
20. 23 but let us fight against them in the plain
20. 25 we will fight against them in the plain
22. 31 Fight neither with small nor great, save
22. 32 And they turned aside to fight against
2 Ki. 3. 21 that the kings were come up to fight aga.
8. 29 when he fought against Hazael king of S.
9. 15 when he fought with Hazael king of Syr.
10. 3 Look out...and fight for your master's ho.
12. 17 Hazael...fought against Gath, and took it
13. 12 his might wherewith he fought against A.
14. 15 how he fought with Amaziah king of Ju.
19. 9 he is come out to fight against thee

- 1 Ch. 10. 1 Now the Philistines fought against Israel
18. 10 because he had fought against Haderezer
19. 17 against the Syrians, they fought with him
2 Ch. 11. 1 to fight against Israel, that he might bri.
11. 4 Ye shall not go up, nor fight against your
12. 10...fight ye not against the LORD God of
18. 30 Fight ye not with small or great, save
18. 31 they compassed about him to fight: but
20. 17 Ye shall not (need) to fight in this (battle)
20. 29 that the LORD fought against the enemies

2. 6 when he fought with Hazael king of Syria
27. 5 He fought also with the king of the Amo.
32. 8 with us (is) the LORD...to fight our battles
35. 20 Necho king of Egypt came up to fight
35. 22 disguised himself, that he might fight
35. 22 came to fight in the valley of Megiddo
Neh. 4. 8 to fight against Jerusalem, and to hinder
4. 14 remember the LORD...and fight for your
4. 20 resort ye thither...God shall fight for us

- Psa. 109. 3 They...fought against me without a cause
Isa. 19. 2 they shall fight every one against his bro.
19. 2 Tartan came...and fought against Ashdod
30. 32 in battles of slaking will he fight with it
63. 10 therefore he was turned...he fought

- Jer. 1. 19 they shall fight against thee; but they
15. 20 they shall fight against thee, but they
21. 4 wherewith ye fight against the king of B.
21. 5 I myself will fight against you with an
32. 5 though ye fight with the Chaldeans, ye
32. 24 into the hand of the Chaldeans, that fight
32. 29 the Chaldeans, that fight against this city
33. 5 They come to fight with the Chaldeans
34. 1 and all the people, fought against Jeru.
34. 7 the king of Babylon's army fought again.
34. 22 and they shall fight against it, and take
37. 8 And the Chaldeans shall...fight against
37. 10 whole army of the Chaldeans that fight
41. 12 they took all the men, and went to fight
51. 30 The...men of Babylon have forborn to fig.

- Dan. 10. 20 now will I return to fight with the prince
11. 11 the king of the south shall...fight with
Zech. 10. 5 they shall fight, because the LORD (is)
14. 3 Then shall the LORD go forth, and fight
14. 3 as when he fought in the day of battle
14. 14 Judah also shall fight at Jerusalem: and

3. To assemble, war, serve, מָצַב tsabab.
Isa. 29. 7 the multitude of all the nations that fight
29. 8 so shall...the nations be that fight against
4. 30 shall the LORD...come down to fight
Zech. 14. 12 all the people that have fought against

4. To war, מָצַב tsabab.

- Isa. 29. 7 even all that fight against her and her
5. War, warfare, battle, מִלְחָמָה milchamah.
Deut. 2. 32 Sihon came out against us...to fight at J.
Judg. 20. 20 Israel put themselves in array to fight
1 Ki. 20. 20 went up to Aphek, to fight against Israel
2 Ch. 32. 2 that he was purposed to fight against J.
Psa. 144. 1 my hands to war, (and) my fingers to fight

6. To agonize, contest publicly, ἀγωνίζομαι agōnizō.
John. 18. 36 then would my servants fight, that I shou.
1 Ti. 6. 12 Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on
2 Ti. 4. 7 I have fought a good fight, I have finished

7. To fight, strive, μάχομαι machomai.

- Jas. 4. 2 ye fight and war, yet ye have not, because

8. To war, battle, fight, πολεμέω polemeō.

- Rev. 2. 16 I...will fight against them with the sword

- Rev. 12. 7 Michael and his angels fought against
12. 7 and the dragon fought and his angels
9. *To box, πικτεῖν piktēō.*
1 Co. 9. 26 so fight I, not as one that beateth the air
- FIGHT** against God, to —
1. *To fight with God, θεομαχέω theomacheō.*
Acts 23. 9 find no evil. I let us not fight against God
2. *Fighting with God, θεομάχος theomachos.*
Acts 5. 39 haply ye be found even to fight against G.
- FIGHT** with beasts, to —
To fight with wild beasts, θηριομαχέω thērionmacheō.
1 Co. 15. 32 if. I have fought with beasts at Ephesus
- FIGHTING** —
A fight, striving, μάχη machē.
2 Co. 7. 5 without (were) fightings, within (were)
Jas. 4. 1 From whence (come) wars and fightings
- FIGHTING** men —
To do or make war, ηρῆκεν ἄσῃ ashah milchanah.
2 Ch. 26. 11 Uzziah had an host of fighting men, that
- FIGURE** —
1. *Figure, idol, εἰκών eikon.*
Deut. 4. 16 the similitude of any figure, the likeness
2. *Form, building, τύπος tabnith.*
Isa. 44. 13 he. maketh it after the figure of a man
3. *Antitype, corresponding impression, ἀντίτυπον.*
Heb. 9. 24 the holy places. the figures of the true
4. *A parable, placing alongside, παραβολή parabolē.*
Heb. 9. 9 Which (was) a figure for the time then
11. 19 when also he received him in a figure
5. *A type, impression, τύπος typos.*
Acts 7. 43 ye took up. figures which ye made to
Rom. 5. 14 who is the figure of him that was to come
- FIGURE**, like —
Antitype, ἀντίτυπον antitypon.
1 Pe. 3. 21 The like figure whereunto (even) baptism
- FIGURES**, carved —
Carving, graving, μιγάθαι miglaath.
1 Ki. 6. 29 carved all the walls. with carved figures
- FILE** —
File, notched edge, פֶּסֶץ פִּצְרִיחַ petsirah pim.
1 Sa. 13. 21 Yet they had a file for the mattocks, and
- FILL** —
1. *Full, πληρὸς plēros.*
Jer. 23. 24 do not I fill heaven and earth? saith the
2. *Fulness, πληρότης plērotēs.*
Exod. 16. 32 Fill an omer of it to be kept for your gen.
Isa. 8. 8 stretching out of his wings shall fill. thy
3. *Satiety, fulness, ὑπερβολή.*
Lev. 25. 19 ye shall eat your fill, and dwell therein
Deut. 23. 24 thou mayest eat grapes thy fill at thine
- FILL**, to —
1. *To fill, complete, be full, πληρύνω plērūnō.*
Gen. 1. 22 multiply, and fill the waters in the seas
Exod. 10. 6 they shall fill thy houses, and the houses
40. 34. 35 glory of the LORD filled the tabernacle
1 Ki. 8. 10 the cloud filled the house of the LORD
8. 11 glory of the LORD had filled the house of
18. 33 Fill four barrels with water, and pour (it)
2 Ch. 5. 14 glory of the LORD had filled the house of
17. 1 and the glory of the LORD filled the house
7. 2 because the glory of the LORD had filled
Psa. 110. 6 shall fill (the places) with the dead bodies
Isa. 14. 21 nor fill the face of the world with cities
27. 6 Israel shall. fill the face of the world
Jer. 16. 18 they have filled mine inheritance with
19. 4 they. filled this place with the blood of
46. 12 and thy cry hath filled the land: for the
Eze. 8. 17 for they have filled the land with violence
10. 3 and the cloud filled the inner court
28. 16 they have filled. thee with violence, and
30. 11 they shall. fill the land with the slain
43. 5 the glory of the LORD filled the house
44. 4 the glory of the LORD filled the house of
2. *To fill, πληρύνω plērūnō.*
Gen. 21. 19 went and filled the bottle with water, and
24. 16 she went down. and filled her pitcher
26. 15 had stepped them, and filled them with
42. 25 commanded to fill their sacks with corn
4. 1 Fill the men's sacks (with) food, as much
Exod. 2. 16 they. filled the troughs to water their f.
28. 3 whom I have filled with the spirit of wis.
31. 3 I have filled him with the spirit of God
35. 31 he hath filled him with the spirit of God
35. 35 Them hath he filled with wisdom of heart
Deut. 6. 11 houses. which thou fillest not, and wells
Josh. 9. 13 these bottles of wine, which we filled
1 Sa. 16. 1 Fill thine horn with oil, and go, I will
1 Ki. 18. 35 and he filled the trench also with water
20. 27 but the Syrians filled the country
2 Ki. 3. 25 cast every man his stone, and filled it
21. 16 till he had filled Jerusalem from one end
23. 14 he. filled their places with the bones of
24. 4 he filled Jerusalem with innocent blood
Ezra 9. 11 abominations, which have filled it from
Joh. 3. 15 Or with princes. who filled their houses
8. 21 Till he fill thy mouth with laughing, and
15. 2 Should a wise man. fill his belly with the
20. 23 (When) he is about to fill his belly, (God)

- Job 22. 18 Yet he filled their houses with good
23. 4 I would. fill my mouth with arguments
38. 39 Wilt thou. fill the appetite of the young
41. 7 Canst thou fill his skin with barbed irons?
Psa. 17. 14 whose belly thou fillest with thy hid (tr.)
80. 9 cause it to take deep root, and it filled
81. 10 open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it
83. 16 Fill their faces with shame; that they
107. 9 he. filleth the hungry soul with goodness
129. 7 Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand
Prov. 1. 13 we shall fill our houses with spoil
8. 21 to inherit substance; and I will fill their
Isa. 33. 5 he hath filled Zion with judgment and
65. 20 an old man that hath not filled his days
Jer. 13. 13 I will fill all the inhabitants of this land
15. 17 for thou hast filled me with indignation
33. 5 to fill them with the dead bodies of men
41. 9 Ishmael the son of Nethaniah filled it
51. 14 Surely I will fill thee with men, as with
51. 34 he hath filled his belly with my delicates
Eze. 3. 3 fill thy bowels with this roll that I give
7. 10 shall not satisfy their souls, neither fill
9. 7 Defile the house, and fill the courts with
10. 2 and fill thine hand with coals of fire from
11. 6 ye have filled the streets thereof with the
24. 4 Gather the pieces. fill (it) with the choice
32. 5 I will. fill the valleys with thy height
35. 8 I will fill his mountains with his slain
Nah. 2. 12 The lion. filled his holes with prey, and
Zeph. 1. 9 which fill their master's houses with vio.
Hag. 2. 7 I will fill this house with glory, saith the
Zechar. 9. 13 When I have. filled the bow with Ephr.
3. *To fill, πληρύνω plērūnō.*
Dan. 2. 35 the statue that smote the image. filled the
4. *To cover, καλύπτω kaluptō.*
Psa. 84. 6 make it a well; the rain also filleth the
5. *To fill, satisfy, water, ῥαντίζω ranthizō.*
Isa. 43. 24 neither hast thou filled me with the fat
6. *To satisfy, satiate, fill, ὑπερβολή saba.*
Job 9. 18 He will not suffer. but filleth me with
Psa. 147. 14 filleth thee with the finest of the wheat
Lam. 3. 15 He hath filled me with bitterness, he hath
Eze. 27. 33 thou fillest many people; thou didst
32. 4 I will fill the beasts of the whole earth
7. *To fill, load, γεμίζω gemizō.*
Luk. 14. 23 to come in, that my house may be filled
15. 16 he would fain have filled his belly with
John 2. 7 Fill the waterpots. And they filled
6. 13 they. filled twelve baskets with the frag.
Rev. 8. 5 the angel. filled it with fire of the altar
15. 8 temple was filled with smoke from the
8. *To fill in, make quite full, ἐμπλήρωμι emplērōmi.*
Luk. 1. 53 He hath filled the hungry with good tid.
John 6. 12 When they were filled, he said unto his
Rom. 15. 24 if first I be somewhat filled with your
9. *To fill in, ἐμπλήρωμι emplērōmi.*
Acts 14. 17 filling our hearts with food and gladness
10. *To mingle, μίξω mikō.*
Rev. 18. 6 cup which she hath filled fill to her double
11. *To fill, make full, πληρύνω plērūnō.*
Matt. 27. 48 took a sponge, and filled (it) with vinegar
Luk. 1. 15 he shall be filled with the Holy Ghost
1. 41 Elisabeth was filled with the Holy Ghost
1. 67 Zacharias was filled with the Holy Ghost
4. 28 all they in the synagogue. were filled
5. 7 filled both the ships, so that they began
5. 26 they were all amazed. and were filled
6. 11 were filled with madness; and communed
John. 19. 29 they filled a sponge with vinegar, and
Acts 2. 4 they were all filled with the Holy Ghost
3. 10 they were filled with wonder and amaze.
8. 28 Then Peter, filled with the Holy Ghost
4. 31 and they were all filled with the Holy G.
5. 17 and all they. were filled with indignation
9. 17 that thou mightest. be filled with the
13. 9 Saul. filled with the Holy Ghost, set his
13. 45 they were filled with envy, and spake
19. 29 the whole city was filled with confusion
12. *To fill, make full, πληρύνω plērūnō.*
Luk. 2. 40 waxed strong in spirit, filled with wisdom
3. 5 Every valley shall be filled, and every
John 12. 3 was filled with the odour of the ointment
16. 6 because I have said. sorrow hath filled
Acts 2. 2 and it filled all the house where they
5. 3 why hath Satan filled thine heart to lie
5. 28 have filled Jerusalem with your doctrine
13. 52 the disciples were filled with joy, and
Rom. 1. 29 Being filled with all unrighteousness
15. 13 the God of hope fill you with all joy and
15. 14 ye also are. filled with all knowledge
2 Co. 7. 4 I am filled with comfort. I am exceeding
Eph. 1. 23 the fulness of him that filleth all in all
3. 10 might be filled with all the fulness of God
4. 10 ascended up. that he might fill all things
5. 8 he be not drunk. but be filled with the Spirit
Col. 1. 9 that ye might be filled with the knowledge
2 Ti. 1. 4 desiring to see thee. that I may be filled
13. *To fill together or thoroughly, συμπληρύνω sympληrūnō.*
Luk. 8. 23 they were filled. and were in jeopardy
14. *To feed, χορτάζω chortazō.*
Matt. 5. 6 Blessed (are) they. for they shall be filled
14. 20 they did all eat, and were filled: and they
15. 33 so much bread. as to fill so great a mul.
15. 37 they did all eat, and were filled: and they
Mark 6. 42 And they did all eat, and were filled

- Mark 7. 27 Jesus said. Let the children first be filled
8. 8 So they did eat, and were filled: and they
Luke 6. 21 Blessed are (ye). for ye shall be filled
9. 17 And they did eat, and were all filled: and
John 6. 26 ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled
Jas. 2. 16 Depart in peace, be (ye) warned and filled
Rev. 19. 21 all the fowls were filled with their flesh
- FILL** full, to —
To fill, load, γεμίζω gemizō.
Mark. 5. 36 one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar
- FILL** selves, to —
1. *To suck in, satiate, ἰσχυρὸν saba.*
Isa. 56. 12 we will fill ourselves with strong drink
2. *To satisfy, satiate, ὑπερβολή saba.*
Deut. 31. 20 they shall have eaten and filled themsel.
- FILL**, to take the —
To be filled, satisfied, watered, ῥαντίζω ranthizō.
Prov. 7. 18 let us take our fill of love until the mor.
- FILL** or be filled up, to —
1. *To fill up, ἀναπληρῶμι anaplerōō.*
1 Th. 2. 16 might be saved, to fill up their sins away
2. *To fill up instead of, ἀνταναπληρῶμι antanaplerōō.*
Col. 1. 24 Who. fill up that which is behind of the
3. *To fill, make full, πληρύνω plērūnō.*
Matt. 23. 32 Fill ye up then the measure of your fath.
4. *To end, τελῶμι telōmi.*
Rev. 15. 1 for in them is filled up the wrath of God
- FILL** up, which is put in to —
That which fills up, πληρῶμα plērōma.
Matt. 9. 16 that which is put in to fill it up taketh
- FILLED** —
Full, πληρὸς plēros.
Isa. 6. 1 lifted up, and his train filled the temple
- FILLED**, to be —
1. *To be full, πληρύνω plērūnō.*
Gen. 6. 13 the earth is filled with violence through
2 Ch. 5. 13 the house was filled with a cloud, (even)
Zechar. 9. 15 they shall be filled like bowls, (and) as
2. *To be filled, πληρύνω plērūnō.*
Eccl. 6. 7 and yet the appetite is not filled
Hab. 2. 14 earth shall be filled with the knowledge
3. *To fill, πληρύνω plērūnō.*
2 Ch. 16. 14 in the bed which was filled with sweet
4. *To be satisfied, satiated, ὑπερβολή saba.*
Deut. 26. 12 may eat within thy gates, and be filled
Neh. 9. 25 so they did eat, and were filled, and
Psa. 78. 29 So they did eat, and were well filled: for
Prov. 1. 31 and be filled with their own devices
14. 14 The backslider. shall be filled with his
Eccl. 6. 3 If. his soul be not filled with good, and
Eze. 39. 20 ye shall be filled. with horses and char.
Hos. 13. 6 so were they filled; they were filled, and
- FILLED** full, to be —
To be satisfied, satiated, ὑπερβολή saba.
Lam. 3. 30 He giveth. he is filled full with reproach
- FILLED** with —
Full, πληρὸς plēros.
Eze. 36. 38 the cities be filled with flocks of men
- FILLED** with, to be —
1. *To be full, πληρύνω plērūnō.*
Psa. 38. 7 For my loins are filled with a loathsome
Prov. 12. 21 but the wicked shall be filled with misc.
Isa. 21. 3 Therefore are my loins filled with pain
34. 6 The sword of the LORD is filled with blo.
Jer. 51. 5 their land was filled with sin against the
2. *To be full, πληρύνω plērūnō.*
Gen. 6. 11 and the earth was filled with violence
Exod. 1. 7 and the land was filled with them
Num. 14. 21 all the earth shall be filled with the
1 Ki. 7. 14 was filled with wisdom and understand.
2 Ki. 3. 17 yet that valley shall be filled with water
3. 20 and the country was filled with water
Psa. 126. 2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter
Prov. 3. 10 So shall thy barns be filled with plenty
20. 17 his mouth shall be filled with gravel
24. 4 be filled with all precious and pleasant
Eccl. 1. 8 not satisfied. near the ear filled with hea.
Song 5. 2 for my head is filled with dew, (and) my
Isa. 6. 4 and the house was filled with smoke
Jer. 13. 12, 12 Every bottle shall be filled with wine
Eze. 10. 4 the house was filled with the cloud, and
23. 33 Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness
3. *To be satisfied, satiated, ὑπερβολή saba.*
Exod. 16. 12 in the morning ye shall be filled with br.
Psa. 104. 28 openest thine hand, they are filled with
123. 3 we are exceedingly filled with contempt
123. 4 Our soul is exceedingly filled with the
Prov. 5. 10 Let strangers be filled with thy wealth
18. 20 (and) with the increase. shall he be filled
25. 16 lest thou be filled therewith, and vomit
30. 16 the earth (that) is not filled with water
30. 22 and a fool when he is filled with meat
Hab. 2. 16 Thou art filled with shame for glory
4. *To fill up, make full, πληρύνω plērūnō.*
Phil. 1. 17 Being filled with the fruits of righteous.
- FILLET** —
Thread, cord, ὠνὴ chul.
Jer. 52. 21 a fillet of twelve eubits did compass it

FILLET, to —

To fillet, or fasten, *ῥῥῆ chashaq*, 3.

Exod 38. 28 overlaid their chapters, and filleted them

FILLETED, to be —

To be filleted or fastened, *ῥῥῆ chashaq*, 4.

Exod 27. 17 the pillars. (shall be) filleted with silver

38. 17 pillars of the court (were) filleted with

FILLED up, piece that —

That which fills up, *πλήρωμα plērōma*.

Mark 2. 21 else the new piece that filled it up taketh

FILLETS —

Fillets, fastenings, *ῥῥῆ chashuqim*.

Exod 27. 10 the hooks. . . and their fillets (shall be of) s.

27. 11 the hooks of the pillars and their fillets

36. 38 overlaid their chapters and their fillets

38. 10, 11, 12, 17 hooks of the pillars and . . . fillets

38. 19 the overlaying of . . . their fillets (of) silver

FILTH —

1. Filth, excrement, *ῥῥῆ tsoah*.

Isa. 4. 4 Lord shall have washed away the filth of

2. Cleansings, offscourings, *περικάθαρμα, κάθαρμα*.

1 Co. 4. 13 we are made as the filth of the world

3. Filth, dirt, *ῥῥος rhuros*.

1 Pe. 3. 21 the putting away of the filth of the flesh

FILTHINESS —

1. Uncleanliness, *ῥῥῆ tsumth*.

Ezra 6. 21 from the filthiness of the heathen of the

Lam. 1. 9 Her filthiness (is) in her skirts; she rem.

Eze. 22. 15 I . . . will consume thy filthiness out of thee

24. 11 the filthiness of it may be molten in: because I

24. 13 In thy filthiness (is) lewdness: because I

24. 13 shalt not be purged from thy filthiness

36. 25 from all your filthiness. . . will I cleanse

2. Impurity, *ῥῥῆ niddeah*.

2 Ch. 29. 5 carry forth the filthiness out of the holy

Ezra 9. 11 unclean . . . with the filthiness of the people

3. Brass, impudence, *ῥῥῆ nechosheth*.

Eze. 16. 36 Because thy filthiness was poured out

4. Excrement, filth, *ῥῥῆ tsoah*.

Prov. 20. 12 and (yet) is not washed from their filthi.

Isa. 28. 8 tables are full of vomit (and) filthiness

5. Baseness, obscenity, *αἰσχρότης aischrotes*.

Eph. 5. 4 Neither filthiness, nor foolish talking

6. Uncleanliness, *ἀκαθάρτης akathartēs*.

Rev. 17. 4 having a golden cup. . . full of . . . filthiness

7. A soiling, defilement, *μολυσμός molusmos*.

2 Co. 7. 1 cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of

8. Dirt, filth, *ῥυπαρία ryparia*.

Jas. 1. 21 lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of

FILTHY —

1. To be filthy, *ῥῥῆ alach*, 2.

Job 15. 16 much more abominable and filthy (is) man

2. Things passing away, *ῥῥῆ iddim*.

Isa. 64. 6 all our righteousnesses (are) as filthy rags

3. Filth, *ῥῥῆ tso*.

Zech. 3. 3 Joshua was clothed with filthy garments

3. 4 Take away the filthy garments from him

4. Shameful, *αἰσχρός aischros*.

Titus 1. 11 teaching things . . . for filthy lucre's sake

5. Uncleanliness, *ἀσελγεία aseleia*.

2 Pe. 2. 7 vexed with the filthy conversation of the

FILTHY communication —

Shameful discourse, *αἰσχρολογία aischrologia*.

Col. 3. 8 put off . . . blasphemy, filthy communicat.

FILTHY, to be —

1. To be rebellious, *ῥῥῆ mara*.

Zeph. 3. 1 Woe to her that is filthy and polluted, to

2. To make filthy, act filthily, *ῥυπάνω rhypanō*.

Rev 22. 11 he which is (filthy), let him (be filthy) still

FILTHY, to become —

To be filthy, *ῥῥῆ alach*, 2.

Psa. 14. 3 they are (all) together become filthy

53. 3 they are altogether become filthy; (there

FIN —

Fin, *ῥῥῆ senappir*.

Lev. 11. 9 whatsoever hath fins and scales in the w.

11. 10 that have not fins and scales in the seas

12. 12 hath no fins nor scales in the waters

Deut 14. 9 all that have fins and scales shall ye

14. 10 whatsoever hath not fins and scales ye

FINALLY —

1. What is left, remaining, *λοιπόν loipon*.

2 Co. 13. 11 Finally, brethren, farewell. Be perfect

Eph. 6. 10 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the L.

Phil. 3. 1 Finally, my brethren, rejoice in the Lord

4. 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are

2 Th. 3. 1 Finally, brethren, pray for us, that the

2. End, completion, *τέλος telos*.

1 Pe. 3. 8 Finally, (be ye) all of one mind, having

FIND, to —

1. To find, *ῥῥῆ matsa*.

Gen. 4. 14 every one that findeth me shall slay me

6. 8 Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD

Gen. 8. 9 dove found no rest for the sole of her foot

11. 2 they found a plain in the land of Shinar

16. 7 angel of the LORD found her by a fountain

18. 3 if now I have found favour in thy sight

18. 26 If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within

18. 28 If I find there forty and five, I will not

18. 30 I will not do (it), if I find thirty there

19. 11 they wearied themselves to find the door

19. 19 thy servant hath found grace in thy sight

26. 19 and found there a well of springing water

26. 32 and said unto him, We have found water

27. 20 How (is it) . . . thou hast found (it) so quick.

30. 14 found mandrakes in the field, and brou.

30. 27 if I have found favour in thine eyes

31. 32 With whomsoever thou findest thy gods

31. 33 went into Jacob's tent. . . he found (them)

31. 34 searched all the tent, but found (them)

31. 35 And he searched, but found not the ima.

31. 37 what hast thou found of all thy household

32. 5 sent. . . that I may find grace in thy sight

32. 19 shall ye speak unto Esau, when ye find

33. 8 to find grace in the sight of my lord

33. 10 if now I have found grace in thy sight

33. 15 let me find grace in the sight of my lord

34. 11 let me find grace in your eyes, and what

36. 24 that found the mules in the wilderness

37. 15 a certain man found him, and, behold, he

37. 17 went after his brethren, and found them

37. 32 This have we found: know now whether

38. 20 from the woman's hand; but he found

38. 22 he returned. . . and said, I cannot find her

38. 23 I sent this kid, and thou hast not found

39. 4 Joseph found grace in his sight, and he

41. 38 Can we find (such a one) as this (is), a man

44. 8 the money which we found in our sack's

44. 16 found out the iniquity of thy servants

47. 25 let us find grace in the sight of my lord

47. 29 If now I have found grace in thy sight

50. 4 If now I have found grace in your eyes

Exod. 5. 11 Go ye, get you straw where ye can find it

15. 22 they went three days. . . and found no wa.

16. 25 to day ye shall not find it in the field

16. 27 went. . . for to gather, and they found none

32. 12 thou hast also found grace in my sight

33. 13 if I have found grace in thy sight, show

33. 16 thy people have found grace in thy sight?

33. 17 thou hast found grace in my sight, and I

34. 9 If now I have found grace in thy sight, O

Lev. 6. 3 have found that which was lost, and lieth

6. 4 restore . . . the lost thing which he found

Num 11. 11 have I not found favour in thy sight

11. 15 kill me. . . if I have found favour in thy

15. 32 they found a man that gathered sticks

15. 33 And they that found him gathering st.

32. 5 if we have found grace in thy sight, let

25. 27 the revenger of blood find him without

Deut. 4. 29 thou shalt find (him), if thou seek him w.

22. 3 which he hath lost, and thou hast found

22. 14 when I came to her, I found her not a m.

22. 17 saying, I found not thy daughter a maid

22. 23 a man find her in the city, and lie with

22. 25 man find a betrothed damsel in the field

22. 27 found her in the field, (and) the betrothed

22. 28 If a man find a damsel (that is) a virgin

24. 1 it come to pass that she find no favour in

24. 1 he hath found some uncleanness in her

24. 10 He found him in a desert land, and in the

Josh. 3. 22 throughout all the way, but found (them)

Judg. 6. 15 they found Adoni-bezek in Bezek: and

6. 17 If now I have found grace in thy sight

15. 15 he found a new jawbone of an ass, and

17. 8 to sojourn where he could find (a place)

17. 9 go to sojourn where I may find (a place)

21. 12 they found among the inhabitants of

Ruth 1. 9 The LORD grant you that ye may find rest

2. 2 (him) in whose sight I shall find grace

2. 10 Why have I found grace in thine eyes

2. 13 Let me find favour in thy sight, my lord

1 Sa. 1. 18 Let thine handmaid find grace in thy sig.

4. 4 land of Shalisha, but they found (them)

9. 4 through the land. . . but they found (them)

9. 11 found young maidens going out to draw

9. 13 ye shall straightway find him, before he

9. 15 for about this time ye shall find him

10. 2 shalt find two men by Rachel's sepulchre

12. 5 that ye have not found ought in my hand

14. 30 spoil of their enemies which they found?

16. 22 for he hath found favour in my sight

20. 3 that I have found grace in thine eyes

20. 29 If I have found favour in thine eyes, let

23. 17 for the hand of Saul. . . shall not find thee

24. 19 if a man find his enemy, will he let him

25. 8 let the young men find favour in thine cy.

27. 5 If I have now found grace in thine eyes

29. 3 have found no fault in him since he fell

6 I have not found evil in thee since the

29. 8 what hast thou found in thy servant so

30. 11 they found an Egyptian in the field, and

31. 8 they found Saul and his three sons fallen

2 Sa. 7. 27 therefore hath thy servant found in his

14. 22 I have found grace in thy sight, my lord

25. 3 shall find favour in the eyes of the LORD

4 I may find grace in thy sight, my lord, O

when they had sought and could not find

1 Ki. 1. 3 found Abishag a Shunammite, and brou.

11. 19 Hadad found great favour in the sight of

29. 29 Abijah the Shilonite found him in the

14. 14 and found him sitting under an oak

28. 28 found his carcass cast in the way, and

18. 5 find grass to save the horses and mules

18. 10 took an oath. . . that they found thee not

18. 12 and he cannot find thee, he shall slay me

1 Ki. 19. 19 found Elisha the son of Shaphat, who

20. 36 was departed from him, a lion found him

20. 37 he found another man, and said, Smite

21. 20 Hast thou found me, O mine enemy?

21. 20 I have found (thee); because thou hast

2 Ki. 2. 17 they sought three days, but found him

4. 39 found a wild vine, and gathered thereof

9. 35 they found no more of her than the skull

17. 4 And the king. . . found conspiracy in Hosh.

19. 8 found the king of Assyria warring against

22. 8 I have found the book of the law in the

23. 24 book that Hilkiah the priest found in the

1 Ch. 4. 40 they found fat pasture and good, and the

10. 8 found Saul and his sons fallen in mount

17. 25 found (in his heart) to pray before thee

20. 2 found it to weigh a talent of gold, and

2 Ch. 20. 16 shall find them at the end of the brook

20. 25 they found among them in abundance

22. 8 found the princes of Judah, and the sons

25. 5 found them three hundred thousand ch.

29. 16 uncleanness that they found in the temp.

32. 4 kings of Assyria come, and find much wat.

34. 15 Hilkiah the priest found a book of the

34. 15 I have found the book of the law in the

Ezra 8. 15 and found there none of the sons of Levi

Neh. 5. 8 their peace, and found nothing (to answer)

7. 5 I found a register. . . and found written ther.

8. 14 they found written in the law which the

Lam. 2. 9 prophets also find no vision from the LORD
2. 16 looked for; we have found, we have seen
Eze. 3. 1 eat that thou findest; eat this roll, and go
22. 30 And I sought for a man... but I found
Dan. 1. 20 he found them ten times better than all
Hos. 2. 6 make a wall, that she shall not find her
2. 7 shall seek them, but shall not find (them)
5. 6 they shall not find (him); he hath withd.
9. 10 found Israel like grapes in the wilderness
12. 4 found him (in) Beth-el, and there he spa.
12. 8 I have found me out substance; (in) all
12. 8 find none iniquity in me that (were) sin
Amos 8. 12 word of the LORD, and shall not find (it)
Jon. 1. 3 he found a ship going to Tarshish: so he

2. To find, *שָׁחַק* *shekach*, 5.

Ezra 4. 15 so shalt thou find in the book of the rec.
7. 16 that thou canst find in all the province
Dan. 2. 25 I have found a man of the captives of
6. 4 sought to find occasion against Daniel
6. 4 they could find none occasion nor fault
6. 5 not find any occasion against this Daniel
6. 5 we find (it) against him concerning the
6. 11 found Daniel praying and making suppli.

3. To find out, *ἀνευρίσκω* *aneuriskō*.

Luke 2. 16 found Mary and Joseph, and the babe
Acts 21. 4 finding disciples, we tarried there seven

4. To find, *εὐρίσκω* *heuriskō*.

Matt. 1. 18 was found with child of the Holy Ghost
2. 8 when ye have found (him), bring me word
7. 7 seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it
7. 8 he that seeketh findeth; and to him
7. 14 the way... and few there be that find it
8. 10 I have not found so great faith, no, not
10. 39 He that findeth his life shall lose it
10. 39 loath his life for my sake shall find it
11. 29 and ye shall find rest unto your souls
12. 43 dry places, seeking rest, and findeth none
12. 44 he findeth (it) empty, swept, and garnish.
13. 44 which when a man hath found, he hideth
13. 46 when he had found one pearl of great
16. 25 lose his life for my sake shall find it
17. 27 thou shalt find a piece of money: that
18. 13 if it so be that he find it, verily I say
18. 28 found one of his fellow-servants, which
20. 6 found others standing idle, and saith unto
21. 2 shall find an ass tied, and a colt with her
21. 19 found nothing thereon, but leaves only
22. 9 as many as ye... find, bid to the marriage
24. 10 as many as they found, both bad and good
24. 46 lord when he cometh shall find and so doing
26. 40 findeth them asleep, and saith unto Peter
26. 43 And he came and found them asleep again
26. 60 found none: yea, though many false
26. 60 false witnesses come, (yet) [found they]
27. 32 they found a man of Cyrene, Simon by
Mark 1. 37 when they had found him, they said unto
7. 30 she found the devil gone out, and her
11. 2 find a colt tied, whereon never man sat
11. 4 and found the colt tied by the door with
11. 13 haply he might find any thing thereon
11. 13 came to it, he found nothing but leaves
13. 36 Lest coming suddenly he find you sleeping
14. 16 came... and found as he had said unto them
14. 37 and findeth them sleeping, and saith unto
14. 40 he found them asleep again, for their eyes
14. 55 sought for witness... and found none
Luke 1. 30 for thou hast found favour with God
2. 12 shall find the babe wrapped in swaddling
2. 45 when they found him not, they turned
4. 17 he found the place where it was written
5. 19 when they could not find by what (way)
6. 7 they might find an accusation against him
7. 9 I have not found so great faith, no, not
7. 10 found the servant whole that had been
8. 35 found the man, out of whom the devils
9. 36 the voice was past, Jesus was found alone
9. 36 seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it
11. 10 he that seeketh findeth; and to him that
11. 24 finding none, he saith, I will return unto
11. 25 cometh, he findeth (it) swept and garnished
12. 37 lord when he cometh shall find watching
12. 38 find (them) so, blessed are those servants
12. 43 lord when he cometh shall find so doing
13. 6 and sought fruit thereon, and found none
13. 7 seeking fruit on this fig tree, and find none
14. 4 after that which is lost, until he find it?
15. 5 when he hath found (it), he layeth (it) on
15. 6 for I have found my sheep which was lost
15. 8 and seek diligently till she find (it)?
15. 9 when she hath found (it), she calleth (her)
15. 9 I have found the piece which I had lost
15. 24 he was lost, and is found. And they began
15. 32 is alive again; and was lost, and is found
17. 18 There are not found that returned to give
18. 8 cometh, shall he find faith on the earth?
19. 30 shall find a colt tied, whereon yet never
19. 32 and found even as he had said unto them
22. 13 went, and found as he had said unto them
22. 45 he found them sleeping for sorrow
23. 2 found this (fellow) perverting the nation
23. 4 said Pilate... I find no fault in this man
23. 14 have found no fault in this man touching
23. 22 I have found no cause of death in him
24. 2 they found the stone rolled away from
24. 3 and found not the body of the Lord Jesus
24. 23 when they found not his body, they came
24. 24 found (it) even so as the woman had said
24. 33 found the eleven gathered together, and

John 1. 41 He first findeth his own brother Simon
1. 41 We have found the Messiah, which is
1. 43 findeth Philip, and saith unto him; Fol.
1. 45 Philip findeth Nathanael, and saith unto
1. 45 We have found him, of whom Moses in
2. 14 found in the temple those that sold oxen
5. 14 Jesus findeth him in the temple, and said
6. 25 found him on the other side of the sea
7. 34, 36 Ye shall seek me, and shall not find
7. 35 Whither will he go, that we shall not find
when he had found him, he said unto him
10. 9 and shall go in and out, and find pasture
11. 7 he found that he had (lain) in the grave
12. 14 when he had found a young ass, sat the.
18. 38 and saith... I find in him no fault (at all)
19. 4 ye may know that I find no fault in him
19. 6 crucify (him): for I find no fault in him
19. 6 right side of the ship, and ye shall find
Acts 21. 41 finding nothing how they might punish
5. 10 and found her dead, and, carrying (her)
5. 22 found them not in the prison, they retu.
5. 23 prison truly found we shut with all safety
5. 23 when we had opened, we found no man
5. 39 ye he found even to fight against God
7. 11 and our fathers found no sustenance
7. 46 Who found favour before God, and desired
7. 46 to find a tabernacle for the God of Jacob
8. 40 Philip was found at Azotus: and passing
2. if he found any of this way, whether they
9. 33 found a certain man named Eneas, which
10. 27 and found many that were come together
11. 26 when he had found him, he brought him
12. 19 found him not, he examined the keepers
13. 6 they found a certain sorcerer, a false
13. 22 I have found David the (son) of Jesse, a
13. 28 they found no cause of death (in him), yet
17. 6 when they found them not, they drew J.
17. 23 I found an altar with this inscription, To
17. 27 if haply they might... find him, though he
18. 2 found a certain Jew named Aquila, born
1. came to Ephesus: and finding certain d.
19. 10 counted the price... and found (it) fifty
21. 2 finding a ship sailing over unto Phoenicia
23. 9 We find no evil in this man: but if a
24. 5 we have found this man (a) pestilent (fel.)
24. 12 neither found me in the temple disputing
24. 18 Jews... found me purified in the temple
24. 20 if they have found any evil doing in me
27. 6 found a ship of Alexandria sailing into
27. 28 And sounded, and found (it) twenty fath.
28. 2 they sounded again, and found (it) fifteen
28. 14 Where we found brethren, and were de.

Rom. 4. 1 What shall we say, Abraham... hath f?
7. 10 (ordained) to life, I found (to be) unto d.
7. 18 to perform that which is good (I find)
7. 21 I find them a law, that when I would do
1. 20 I was found of them that sought me not
1 Co. 4. 2 in stewards, that a man be found faithful
15. 15 and we are found false witnesses of God
2 Co. 2. 13 I found not Titus my brother: but taking
5. 3 being clothed we shall not be found naked
9. 4 if you unprepared, we... should be ash.
11. 12 that... they may be found even as we
12. 2 I shall not find you such as I would, and
12. 20 (that) I shall be found unto you such as
Gal. 2. 17 we ourselves also are found sinners
Phil. 2. 8 being found in fashion as a man, he hu.
3. 9 And be found in him, not having mine
2 Ti. 1. 17 sought me out very diligently, and found
1. 18 he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.
Heb. 4. 16 and find grace to help in time of need
11. 5 was not found, because God had transla.
12. 17 he found no place of repentance, though
1 Pe. 1. 7 the trial... might be found unto praise and
2. 22 Who did no sin, neither was guile found
2 Pe. 3. 14 ye may be found of him in peace, without
2 John 4. 1 found of thy children walking in truth
Rev. 2. 2 hast tried... and hast found them liars
3. 2 not found thy works perfect before God
5. 4 no man was found worthy to open and
6. 6 men seek death, and shall not find it
12. 8 neither was their place found any more
14. 5 And in their mouth was found no guile
16. 20 and the mountains were not found
18. 14 and thou shalt find them no more at all
18. 21 Babylon... shall be found no more at all
18. 22 shall be found any more in thee
18. 24 in her was found the blood of prophets
20. 11 and there was found no place for them
20. 15 whosoever was not found written in the

5. To take thoroughly, *καταλαμβάνω* *katalambanō*.
Acts 25. 25 I found that he had committed nothing
FIND, can —
To find, *εὐρίσκω* *heuriskō*.
Luke 19. 48 could not find what they might do: for
FIND, to cause to —
To cause to find, *σὺς* *matsa*, 5.
Job 34. 11 cause every man to find accord. to (his) ways
FIND occasion, to —
To find, *σὺς* *matsa*.
Judg. 9. 33 do to them as thou shalt find occasion
FIND out, to —
1. To think out, *חֲשֹׁב* *chashab*.
2 Ch. 2. 14 to find out every device which shall be
2. To find, *σὺς* *matsa*.
Gen. 44. 16 God hath found out the iniquity of thy
Num 32. 23 and be sure your sin will find you out

Judg 14. 12 certainly declare it me... and find (it) out
14. 18 If ye had not ploughed... ye had not fo. out
1 Sa. 20. 21 send a lad, (saying), Go, find out the arr.
20. 36 Run, find out now the arrows which I sh.
Job 11. 7 Canst thou by searching find out God?
11. 7 canst thou find out the Almighty unto
Psa. 21. 8 Thine hand shall find out all thine enem.
21. 8 right hand shall find out those that hate
132. 5 Until I find out a place for the LORD
Prov. 8. 12 and find out knowledge of witty invent.
Eccl. 3. 11 no man can find out the work that God
7. 24 That which is far... who can find it out?
7. 27 (counting)... to find out the account
8. 17 a man cannot find out the work that is
12. 10 Treacher sought to find out acceptable

FINDING (out) —

1. To find, *σὺς* *matsa*.

Gen. 4. 15 lest any finding him should kill him
Isa. 58. 13 nor finding thine own pleasure, nor spe.

2. Search, searching, *חֲקַר* *cheqer*.

Job 9. 10 Which doeth great things past finding o.

FINDING out, past —

Not to be traced out, *ἀνεξιχνίαστος* *anexichniastos*.

Rom. 11. 33 judgments, and his ways past finding out!
[See also Ease, favour, mercy.]

FINE, finest —

1. Finest, *λεπτός* *cheleb*.

Psa. 81. 16 should have fed them also with the finest
147. 14 fillet thee with the finest of the wheat

2. Good, *טָב* *tab*.

Dan. 2. 32 image's head (was) of fine gold, his breast

3. Good, *טוֹב* *toḥ*.

2 Ch. 3. 5 which he overlaid with fine gold, and set
3. 8 he overlaid it with fine gold, (amounting)

4. Fine combed, *קָרִי* *sarig*.

Isa. 19. 9 they that work in fine flax, and they that

5. To be made to shine, *תִּשְׁכַּח* *tsahab*, 6.

Ezra 8. 27 vessels of fine copper, precious as gold

FINE, to —

To refine, *רָפָה* *zaqag*.

Job 28. 1 and a place for gold (where) they fine (it)

FINE flour —

1. Fine flour (rolled or crushed small), *סֵמֶל* *soleth*.

Lev. 2. 1 his offering shall be (of) fine flour; and he
2. 4 cakes of fine flour mingled with oil
2. 5 fine flour unleavened, mingled with oil
2. 7 it shall be made (of) fine flour with oil
5. 11 of an ephah of fine flour for a sin offering
6. 20 fine flour for a meat offering perpetual
7. 12 cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour, fried
14. 10 deals of fine flour (for) a meat offering
14. 21 fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offer.
23. 13 tenth deals of fine flour mingled with oil
23. 17 they shall be of fine flour; they shall be
24. 5 shalt take fine flour, and bake twelve
Num. 6. 15 cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, and
7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37 fine flour mingled with oil
7. 43, 49, 55, 61 fine flour mingled with oil
7. 67, 73, 79 of fine flour mingled with oil, and another
8. 8 fine flour mingled with oil, and another
1 Ki. 4. 22 was thirty measures of fine flour, and
2 Ki. 7. 1 measure of fine flour (be sold) for a shekel
7. 16 a measure of fine flour was (sold) for a
7. 18 and a measure of fine flour for a shekel
1 Ch. 9. 29 the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil
23. 29 for the fine flour for meat offering, and
Eze. 16. 13 thou didst eat fine flour, and honey, and
16. 19 fine flour, and oil, and honey (wherewith)
46. 14 hin of oil, to temper with the fine flour

2. Fine flour, *σμιθάλαις* *semidalis*.

Rev. 18. 13 fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and

FINE brass —

Fine frankincense or brass, *χαλκοβιβανον* *chalk*.

Rev. 1. 15 his feet like unto fine brass, as if they
2. 18 flame of fire, and his feet (are) like fine h.

FINE gold —

Fine gold, *חֲרָט* *charats*.

Prov. 3. 14 and the gain thereof than fine gold
Zech. 9. 3 and fine gold as the mire of the streets

FINE linen —

1. Fine linen, braided or twisted yarn, *לְבָשׁוֹת* *etun*.

Prov. 7. 16 carved (works), with fine linen of Egypt

2. Fine white linen, *byssus*, *בִּיזָה* *buts*.

1 Ch. 4. 21 the house of them that wrought fine linen
15. 27 (was) clothed with a robe of fine linen
2 Ch. 2. 14 in blue, and in fine linen, and in crimson
3. 14 fine linen, and wrought cherubim thereon
Esth. 1. 6 fastened with cords of fine linen and purple
8. 15 with a garment of fine linen and purple
Eze. 27. 16 purple, and brodered work, and fine li.

3. Byssus, fine white linen, *βύσσινος* *byssinos*.

Rev. 18. 16 that was clothed in fine linen, and purple
19. 8 he arrayed in fine linen, clean and white
19. 8 fine linen is the righteousness of saints
19. 14 clothed in fine linco, white and clean

4. Fine linen, muslin, *σινδών* *sindon*.

Mark 15. 46 he bought fine linen, and took him down

3. *Byssus, fine white linen*, βύσσος byssos.
 Luker. 19 was clothed in purple and fine linen, and
 Rev. 18. 12 fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scar.

FINER —

To refine, ἱρᾶν tsaraph.

Prov. 25. 4 there shall come... a vessel for the finer

FINGER —

1. Finger, ἄνυξ etsba.

Exod. 8. 19 magicians said... This (is) the finger of God
 29. 12 put (it) upon the horus... with thy finger
 31. 18 tables... written with the finger of God
 Lev. 4. 6 priest shall dip his finger in the blood
 4. 17 shall dip his finger (in some) of the blood
 4. 25. 34 shall take of the blood... with his finger
 4. 30 take of the blood thereof with his finger
 8. 15 pat (it) upon the horus... with his finger
 9. 9 he dipped his finger in the blood, and
 14. 16 the priest shall dip his right finger in
 14. 16 shall sprinkle of the oil with his finger
 14. 27 priest shall sprinkle with... right finger
 16. 14 and sprinkle (it) with his finger upon the
 16. 14 sprinkle of the blood with his finger
 16. 19 sprinkle of the blood... with his finger
 Num. 19. 4 shall take of her blood with his finger
 Deut. 9. 10 tables... written with the finger of God
 2 Sa. 27. 20 that had on every hand six fingers, and
 1 Ch. 20. 6 whose fingers and toes (were) four and
 Psa. 8. 3 consider... heavens, the work of thy fingers
 144. 1 the LORD which teacheth... my fingers to
 16. 13 with his feet, he teacheth with his fingers
 7. 3 Bend them upon thy fingers, write them
 Song 5. 5 and my fingers (with) sweet smelling
 Isa. 2. 8 that which their own fingers have made
 17. 8 respect (that) which his fingers have made
 58. 9 the yoke, the putting forth of the finger
 59. 3 with blood, and your fingers with iniquity
 Jer. 52. 21 the thickness thereof (was) four fingers

2. Fingers, ἄνυξ etsba.

Dan. 5. 5 In the same hour came forth fingers of a

3. Finger, ἄνυξ etsba.

Matt. 23. 4 will not move... with one of their fingers
 Mark 7. 33 put his fingers into his ears, and he spit
 Luker. 20. 1 with the finger of God cast out devils
 11. 46 touch not the burdens with... your fingers
 16. 24 he may dip the tip of his finger in water
 John 8. 6 [and with (his) finger wrote on the ground]
 20. 25 put my finger into the print of the nails
 20. 27 Reach hither thy finger, and behold my

FINING pot —

Refining vessel, ἱρᾶν matsreph.

Prov. 17. 3 The fining pot (is) for silver, and the fur.
 27. 21 (As) the fining pot for silver, and the fur.

FINISH, to —

1. To cut off, ἄνυξ batsa, 3.

Zech. 4. 9 his hands shall also finish it; and thou

2. To shut, restrain, finish, ἄνυξ kala, 3.

Dan. 9. 24 to finish the transgression, and to make

3. To complete, finish, ἄνυξ kalah.

1 Ch. 28. 20 until thou hast finished all the work for

4. To finish, complete, ἄνυξ kalah, 3.

Gen. 6. 16 and in a cubit shalt thou finish it above

Exod. 40. 33 So Moses finished the work

Ruth 3. 13 until he have finished the thing this day

1 Ki. 6. 9 So he built the house, and finished it

6. 14 Solomon built the house, and finished it

7. 1 and he finished all his house

9. 1 finished the building of the house of the

1 Ch. 27. 24 he finished not, because there fell wrath

2 Ch. 7. 11 Solomon finished the house of the LORD

24. 14 when they had finished (it), they brought

31. 7 and finished (them) in the seventh month

5. To complete, finish, ἄνυξ kelal, 5a.

Ezra 6. 14 finished (it), according to the command.

6. To finish, complete, ἄνυξ shalam, 3.

1 Ki. 9. 25 before the LORD. So he finished the house

7. To finish, complete, ἄνυξ shalam, 5.

Dan. 5. 26 numbered thy kingdom, and finished it

8. To end fully, ἀποτελέω apoteleō.

Jas. 1. 15 when it is finished, bringeth forth death

9. To finish throughout, διανύω dianuō.

Acts 21. 7 when we had finished (our) course from

10. To end fully, ἐκτελέω ekteleō.

Luker. 29 foundation, and is not able to finish (it)

14. 30 began to build, and was not able to finish

11. To end besides or upon, ἐπιτελέω epitaleō.

2 Co. 8. 6 would also finish in you the same grace

12. To end together or wholly, συντελέω sunteleō.

Rom. 9. 28 he will finish the work, and cut (it) short

13. To end, finish, τελεῖω teleiō.

John 4. 34 is to do the will... and to finish his work

5. 36 which the Father hath given me to finish

17. 4 I have finished the work which thou gavest

Acts 20. 24 I might finish my course with joy, and

14. The things toward completion, τὰ πρὸς ἀπα-

τισμόν ta pros apartismōn.

Luker. 28 whether he have (sufficient) to [finish]

15. To end, finish, τελέω teleō.

Matt. 13. 53 when Jesus had finished these parables

19. 1 when Jesus had finished these sayings

Matt. 26. 1 when Jesus had finished all these sayings
 John. 19. 30 he said, It is finished: and he bowed
 2 Ti. 4. 7 I have finished (my) course, I have kept
 Rev. 19. 7 the mystery of God should be finished
 11. 7 they shall have finished their testimony
 20. 5 until the thousand years were finished

16. To complete, to do, ἄνυξ kalah laasoth.

2 Ch. 4. 11 Huram finished the work that he was to

FINISHED, to be —

1. To cause to go out, ἄνυξ yetsa, 5a.

Ezra 6. 15 this house was finished on the third day

2. To be complete, finished, ἄνυξ kalah.

Exod. 39. 32 Thus was all the work... finished; and the

1 Ki. 6. 38 was the house finished throughout all

2 Ch. 8. 16 was prepared... and until it was finished

29. 28 until the burnt offering was finished

Dan. 12. 7 when... all these (things) shall be finished

3. To be completed, finished, ἄνυξ kalah, 4.

Gen. 2. 1 the heavens and the earth were finished

2 Ch. 31. 1 when all this was finished, all Israel

4. To be finished, complete, ἄνυξ shalam.

2 Ch. 5. 1 all the work... for the house... was finished

Neh. 6. 15 the wall was finished in the twenty and

5. To be finished, complete, ἄνυξ shalam.

Ezra 5. 16 in building, and (yet) it is not finished

6. To become, happen, γίνονται ginomai.

Heb. 4. 3 works were finished from the foundation

FINISHER —

Finisher, ender, completor, τελειωτής teleiōtēs.

Heb. 12. 2 the author and finisher of (our) faith

FIR —

1. Fir, cypress, pine, ἄνυξ berosh.

2 Sa. 6. 5 all manner of (instruments)... of fir wood

1 Ki. 5. 8 of cedar, and concerning timber of fir

5. 10 gave Solomon cedar trees and fir trees

6. 15 the floor of the house with planks of fir

6. 34 the two doors (were) of fir tree: the two

9. 11 with cedar trees and fir trees, and with

2 Ch. 3. 5 the greater house he celled with fir tree

2. Cypress, fir, pines, ἄνυξ beroshim.

Song 1. 17 beams... (are) cedar, (and) our rafters of

FIR tree —

Fir, cypress, or pine tree, ἄνυξ berosh.

2 Ki. 19. 23 cut down... the choice fir trees thereof

2 Ch. 2. 8 fir trees, and alnum trees, out of Lebanon

Psa. 104. 17 (as for) the stork, the fir trees (are) her

Isa. 14. 8 the fir trees rejoice at thee, (and) the

37. 24 cut down... the choice fir trees thereof

41. 19 I will set in the desert the fir tree... pine

55. 13 Instead of the thorn shall come... fir tree

60. 13 the fir tree, the pine tree, and the box

Eze. 27. 5 all thy (ship) boards of fir trees of Senir

31. 8 the fir trees were not like his boughs

Hos. 14. 8 I (am) like a green fir tree. From me is

Nah. 2. 3 and the fir trees shall be terribly shaken

Zech. 11. 2 Howl, fir tree; for the cedar is fallen

FIRE —

1. Light, fire, ἄνυξ ur.

Isa. 24. 15 Wherefore glorify ye the LORD in the fires

31. 9 whose fire (is) in Zion, and his furnace in

44. 16 saith, Aha, I am warm, I have seen the f.

47. 14 coal to warm at, (nor) fire to sit before it

Eze. 5. 2 Thou shalt burn with fire a third part in

2. Fire, ἄνυξ esk.

Gen. 19. 24 and fire from the LORD out of heaven

22. 6 he took the fire in his hand, and a knife

22. 7 Behold the fire and the wood: but where

Exod. 3. 2 a flame of fire out of the midst of a bush

9. 23 the bush burned with fire, and the bush

9. 24 and the fire ran along upon the ground

12. 8 eat the flesh in that night, roast with fire

12. 9 nor sullen at all... but roast (with) fire

12. 10 which remaineth... ye shall burn with fire

13. 21 in a pillar of fire, to give them light

13. 22 by day, nor the pillar of fire by night

14. 24 because the LORD descended... in fire

22. 6 If fire break out, and catch in thorns, so

24. 17 glory of the LORD (was) like devouring fire

29. 14 thou shalt burn with fire without the camp

29. 24 and burnt (it) in the fire, and ground (it)

32. 20 I cast it into the fire, and there came out

32. 24 Ye shall kindle no fire throughout your

35. 3 fire was on it by night, in the sight of all

40. 38 the priest shall put fire upon the altar

Lev. 1. 7 and lay the wood in order upon the fire

1. 12 that (is) on the fire which (is) upon the al.

1. 17 upon the wood that (is) upon the fire

3. 5 which (is) upon... wood that (is) on the f.

3. 5 burn him on the wood with fire: where

6. 9 the fire of the altar shall be burning in it

6. 10 and take up the ashes which the fire hath

6. 12 fire upon the altar shall be burning in it

6. 13 sin offering... it shall be burnt in the fire

6. 30 sin offering... shall be burnt with fire

7. 17 it shall be burnt with fire: and as for

8. 17 dung, he burnt with fire without the camp

8. 32 that which remaineth... ye burn with fire

9. 11 hide he burnt with fire without the camp

9. 24 there came a fire out from before the LORD

Lev. 10. 1 took... his censor, and put fire therein, and
 10. 1 went out fire before the LORD, which
 10. 2 garment... it shall be burnt in the fire
 13. 52 thou shalt burn it in the fire; it (is) flet
 13. 57 burn that wherein the plague (is) with fire
 16. 12 take a censor full of burning coals of fire
 16. 13 the incense upon the fire before the LORD
 16. 13 they shall burn in the fire their skins
 16. 27 the third day, it shall be burnt in the fire
 19. 6 shall be burnt with fire, both he and they
 20. 14 she profaneth... she shall be burnt with fire

Num. 3. 4 they offered strange fire before the LORD

6. 15 and put (it) in the fire which (is) under

9. 13 as it were the appearance of fire, until

9. 16 and the appearance of fire by night

11. 1 the fire of the LORD burnt among them

11. 2 prayed unto the LORD, the fire was quen

11. 3 the fire of the LORD burnt among them

14. 14 rest before... in a pillar of fire by night

16. 7 put fire therein, and put incense in them

16. 18 put fire in them, and laid incense thereon

16. 35 there came out a fire from the LORD, and

16. 37 scatter thou the fire yonder; for they are

16. 46 put fire therein from off the altar, and

18. 9 most holy things, (reserved) from the fire

21. 28 For there is a fire gone out of Heshbon, a

26. 6 they offered strange fire before the LORD

31. 10 burnt... all their goodly castles, with fire

31. 23 Every thing that may abide the fire

31. 23 Ye shall make (it) go through the fire, and

31. 23 all that abideth not the fire ye shall make

Deut. 1. 33 in fire by night, to show you by what way

4. 11 the mountain burned with fire unto the

4. 12 spake unto you out of the midst of the fire

4. 15 spake the LORD thy God (is) a consuming fire

4. 24 God speaking out of the midst of the fire

4. 33 upon earth he showed thee his great fire

4. 36 his words out of the midst of the fire

5. 4 LORD talked... out of the midst of the fire

5. 5 ye were afraid by reason of the fire, and

5. 22 LORD spake... out of the midst of the fire

5. 23 for the mountain did burn with fire

5. 24 heard his voice out of the midst of the fire

5. 25 for this great fire will consume us: if we

5. 26 God speaking out of the midst of the fire

7. 5 and burn their graven images with fire

7. 5 images of their gods... ye burn with fire

7. 23 (as) a consuming fire he shall destroy them

9. 10 out of the midst of the fire in the day of

9. 15 the mount burned with fire: and the two

9. 21 and burnt it with fire, and stamped it

10. 4 out of the midst of the fire in the day of

12. 3 burn their groves with fire; and ye shall

12. 31 they have burnt in the fire to their gods

13. 16 shalt burn with fire the city, and all the

13. 10 or his daughter to pass through the fire

16. 16 neither let me see this great fire any

22. 22 fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall

Josh. 6. 24 they burnt the city with fire, and all

7. 15 accursed thing shall be burnt with fire

7. 25 and burned them with fire, after they had

8. 8 (that) ye shall set the city on fire

8. 19 and hastened and set the city on fire

11. 6 thou shalt... burn their chariots with fire

11. 9 and burnt their chariots with fire

11. 11 smote all... and burnt Hazer with fire

Judg. 1. 8 and smitten it... and set the city on fire

6. 21 there rose up fire out of the rock, and

9. 15 let fire come out of the bramble, and

9. 20 if not, let fire come out from Abimelech

9. 20 let fire come out from the men of Shech.

2 Ki. 23: 10 make his son . . . to pass through the fire
23: 11 burned the chariots of the sun with fire
25: 9 every great . . . house burnt he with fire
1 Ch. 14: 12 And . . . their gods . . . were burned with fire
26: 26 he answered him from heaven by fire
2 Ch. 7: 1 fire came down from heaven, and consumed
7: 3 all . . . Israel saw how the fire came down
28: 3 and burnt his children in the fire, after
33: 6 to pass through the fire in the valley of
35: 13 And they roasted the passover with fire
36: 10 burnt all the palaces thereof with fire
Neh. 1: 1 the gates thereof are burned with fire
2: 13, 17 gates thereof . . . consumed with fire?
9: 12 in the night by a pillar of fire, to give
9: 19 neither the pillar of fire by night, to shew
Job 1: 16 The fire of God is fallen from heaven, and
15: 34 fire shall consume the tabernacles of brib.
18: 5 and the spark of his fire shall not shine
20: 26 a fire not blown shall consume him; it
22: 20 the remnant of them the fire consumeth
28: 5 and under it is turned up as it were fire
31: 12 a fire (that) consumeth to destruction
41: 10 go burning lamps . . . sparks of fire leap out
Psa. 11: 6 he shall run . . . fire and brimstone, and an
18: 8 fire out of his mouth devoured: coals
18: 12 clouds passed, hail . . . and coals of fire
18: 13 gave his voice; hail . . . and coals of fire
21: 9 in his wrath, and the fire shall devour
29: 7 voice of the Lord divideth . . . flames of fire
30: 9 while I was musing the fire burned
46: 9 be burneth the chariot in the fire
50: 3 a fire shall devour before him, and it
60: 12 we went through fire and through water
68: 2 as wax melteth before the fire, (so) let
74: 7 They have cast fire into thy sanctuary
78: 14 and all the night with a light of fire
78: 21 a fire was kindled against Jacob, and
78: 63 The fire consumed their young men; and
79: 5 Lord? . . . shall thy jealousy burn like fire?
80: 16 burned with fire, (it is) cut down: they
83: 14 As the fire burneth a wood, and as the
89: 46 Lord? . . . shall thy wrath burn like fire?
97: 3 A fire goeth before him, and burneth up
104: 4 Who maketh his ministers . . . a flaming fire
105: 32 He gave them . . . flaming fire in their land
105: 39 and fire to give light in the night
106: 18 And a fire was kindled in their company
118: 12 they are quenched as the fire of thorns
140: 10 let them be cast into the fire: into deep
148: 8 Fire, and hail; snow, and vapours; stormy
Prov. 6: 27 Can a man take fire in his bosom, and his
16: 27 and in his lips (there is) as a burning fire
26: 20 Where no wood is . . . the fire goeth out
26: 21 (As) . . . wood to fire; so (is) a contentious
30: 16 and the fire (that) saith not, (It is) enough
Song 8: 6 the coals thereof (are) coals of fire
Isa. 1: 7 your cities (are) burned with fire: your
5: 4 and the shining of a flaming fire by night
5: 24 as the fire devoureth the stubble, and
5: 25 but . . . shall be with burning . . . fuel of fire
9: 18 For wickedness burneth as the fire: it
9: 19 people shall be as the fuel of the fire
10: 16 a burning like the burning of a fire
10: 17 the light of Israel shall be for a fire
26: 11 fire of thine enemies shall devour them
29: 6 tempest, and the flame of devouring fire
30: 14 a sword to take fire from the hearth
30: 27 and his tongue as a devouring fire
30: 30 and (with) the flame of a devouring fire
30: 33 the pile thereof (is) fire and much wood
33: 11 your breath, (as) fire, shall devour you
33: 12 (as) thorns . . . shall they be burned in the fi.
33: 14 who . . . shall dwell with the devouring fire?
37: 19 And have cast their gods into the fire,
44: 2 when thou walkest through the fire, thou
44: 16 He burneth part thereof in the fire; with
44: 19 I have burned part of it in the fire; yea
47: 14 Behold . . . the fire shall burn them; they
50: 11 Behold, all ye that kindle a fire, that
50: 11 walk in the light of your fire, and in the
50: 16 smelt that bloweth the coals in the fire
64: 2 As (when) the melting fire burneth, the fi.
64: 21 our beautiful house . . . is burnt up with fire
65: 5 These (are) a snake in my nose, a fire
66: 15 behold, the Lord will come with fire
66: 15 to render . . . his rebuke with flames of fire
66: 16 For by fire . . . will the Lord plead with all
66: 24 neither shall their fire be quenched; and
Jer. 4: 4 lest my fury come forth like fire, and
5: 14 I will make my words in thy month fire
6: 29 lead is consumed of the fire; the founder
7: 18 the fathers kindle the fire, and the women
7: 31 to burn . . . their daughters in the fire
11: 16 he hath kindled fire upon it, and the
15: 14 for a fire is kindled in mine anger, (which)
17: 4 for ye have kindled a fire in mine anger
17: 27 then will I kindle a fire in the gates there.
19: 5 burn their sons with fire (for) burnt off.
20: 9 as a burning fire shut up in my bones
21: 10 this city . . . he shall burn it with fire
21: 12 lest my fury go out like fire, and burn
21: 14 I will kindle a fire in the forest thereof
22: 7 and they shall . . . cast (them) into the fire
23: 29 (is) not my word like as a fire? saith the
29: 22 the king of Babylon roasted in the fire
30: 22 Chaldeans . . . shall come and set fire on this
34: 2 this city . . . he shall burn it with fire: and I
34: 22 and they shall . . . burn it with fire: and I
36: 23 he cut it . . . and cast (it) into the fire that
36: 23 until all the roll was consumed in the fi.
36: 32 which Jehoiakim . . . had burnt in the fire
37: 8 Chald. shall come . . . and burn it with fire

Jer. 37: 10 (yet) should they . . . burn this city with fire
38: 17 this city shall not be burned with fire
38: 18 they shall burn it with fire, and thou
38: 23 cause this city to be burned with fire
39: 8 Chaldeans burned . . . the houses . . . with fire
42: 12 I will kindle a fire in the houses of the
43: 13 and the houses . . . shall he burn with fire
48: 45 a fire shall come forth out of Heshbon
49: 2 and her daughters shall be burnt with fi.
49: 27 will kindle a fire in the wall of Damascus
50: 32 I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it
51: 32 the reeds they have burned with fire, and
51: 58 her high gates shall be burned with fire
51: 58 folk in the fire, and they shall be weary
52: 13 and all the houses . . . burned he with fire
Lam. 1: 13 From above hath he sent fire into my bo.
2: 3 burned against Jacob like a flaming fire
2: 4 he stood . . . he poured out his fury like fi.
4: 11 hath kindled a fire in Zion, and it hath
Eze. 1: 4 a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself
1: 4 of amber, out of the midst of the fire
1: 13 like burning coals of fire, (and) like the
1: 13 the fire was bright, and out of the fire
1: 27 I saw . . . the appearance of fire round
1: 27 I saw as it were the appearance of fire
5: 4 cast them into the midst of the fire, and
5: 4 burn them in the fire; (for) thereof shall
5: 4 fire come forth into all the house of Israel
8: 2, a likeness as the appearance of fire
8: 2 from the appearance of his loins . . . fire
10: 2 and fill thine hand with coals of fire from
10: 6 Take fire from between the wheels, from
10: 7 the fire that (was) between the chernim
15: 4 it is cast into the fire . . . the fire devoureth
15: 5 when the fire hath devoured it, and it is
15: 6 which I have given to the fire for fuel
15: 7 go out from (one) fire, and (another) fire
16: 41 they shall burn thine houses with fire
19: 12 and withered; the fire consumed them
19: 14 fire is gone out of a rod of her branches
20: 31 make your sons to pass through the fire
20: 47 Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and
21: 31 I will blow against thee in the fire of my
21: 32 Then shalt be for fuel to the fire; thy
22: 20 to blow the fire upon it, to melt (it); so
22: 21 blow upon you in the fire of my wrath
22: 31 I have consumed them with the fire of
23: 25 thy residue shall be devoured by the fire
23: 47 and burn up their houses with fire
24: 10 Heap on wood, kindle the fire, consume
24: 12 wearied . . . her scum (shall be) in the fire
28: 14 walked . . . in the midst of the stones of fire
28: 16 from the midst of the stones of fire
28: 18 therefore will I bring forth a fire from
30: 8 when I have set a fire in Egypt, and
30: 14 will set fire in Zoan, and will execute
30: 16 I will set fire in Egypt: Sin shall have
36: 5 in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken
38: 19 in the fire of my wrath have I spoken
38: 22 and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone
39: 6 I will send a fire on Magog, and among
39: 9 shall set on fire and burn the weapons
39: 10 they shall burn the weapons with fire
Dan. 10: 6 his eyes as lamps of fire, and his arms
Hos. 7: 6 the morning it burneth as a flaming fire
14: 1 but I will send a fire upon his cities
Joel 1: 19, 20 the fire hath devoured the pastures of
2: 3 A fire devoureth before them; and behind
2: 5 a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble
2: 30 show . . . blood, and fire, and pillars of sm.
Amos 1: 4 I will send a fire into the house of Hazael
1: 7, 10 I will send a fire on the wall of
1: 12 I will send a fire upon Teman, which
1: 14 I will kindle a fire in the wall of Rabbah
2: 5 But I will send a fire . . . and it shall dev.
5: 6 lest he break out like fire in the house of
7: 4 the Lord God called to contend by fire
Obad. 18 And the house of Jacob shall be a fire
Mic. 1: 4 as wax before the fire, (and) as the waters
1: 7 the fires . . . shall be burned with the fire
Nah. 1: 6 his fury is poured out like fire, and the
3: 13 Behold . . . the fire shall devour thy bars
3: 15 There shall the fire devour thee; the sw.
Hab. 2: 13 the people shall labour in the very fire
Zeph. 1: 18 shall be devoured by the fire of his jealo.
3: 8 shall be devoured with the fire of my jea.
Zech. 2: 5 For I . . . will be . . . a wall of fire round about
3: 2 not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
4: 2 Behold . . . she shall be devoured with fire
11: 1 Open thy doors . . . that the fire may devour
12: 6 like an hearth of fire among the wood
12: 6 like a torch of fire in a sheaf; and they
13: 9 I will bring the third part through the fi.
Mal. 3: 2 like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap
3. Fire, אֵשׁ eshshah.
Jer. 6: 29 the lead is consumed of the fire; the fo.
4. Burning, בָּעֵרָה be'erah.
Exod. 22: 6 he that kindled the fire shall surely make
5. Fire, אֵשׁ nur.
Dan. 3: 22 the flame of the fire slew those men that
3: 24 Did not we cast three men . . . into the fi?
3: 25 four men . . . walking in the midst of the fi.
3: 26 came forth of the midst of the fire
3: 27 upon whose bodies the fire had no power
3: 27 nor the small of fire had passed on them
7: 9 fiery flame . . . his wheels (as) burning fire
6. Fire, πῦρ pur.
Matt. 3: 10 tree . . . is hewn down, and cast into the fire
3: 11 baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and . . . fire

Matt. 3: 12 burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire
5: 22 Thou foul, shall be in danger of hell fire
7: 19 As . . . is hewn down, and cast into the fire; so
13: 40 As . . . the tares are . . . burned in the fire; so
13: 40 shall cast them into a furnace of fire
13: 42 shall cast them into the furnace of fire
17: 15 for oft times he falleth into the fire, and
18: 8 two feet to be cast into everlasting fire
18: 9 having two eyes to be cast into hell fire
25: 41 Depart from me . . . into everlasting fire
Mark 9: 22 oft times it hath cast him into the fire
9: 43, 45 [the fire that shall never be quenched]
9: 44, 46, 48 [and the fire is not quenched]
9: 47 having two eyes to be cast into hell [fire]
9: 49 For every one shall be salted with fire
Luke 3: 9 tree . . . is hewn down, and cast into the fire
3: 16 baptize . . . with the Holy Ghost and with fi.
3: 17 the chaff he will burn with fire unquench.
9: 54 that we command fire to come down upon fire
12: 49 I am come to send fire on the earth
17: 29 it rained fire and brimstone from heaven
22: 55 when they had kindled a fire in the midst
John 15: 6 men . . . cast . . . into the fire, and they are bur.
Acts 2: 3 cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat
2: 3 blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke
7: 30 an angel . . . in a flame of fire in a bush
28: 5 he shook off the beast into the fire, and
Rom. 12: 20 thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head
1 Co. 3: 13 because it shall be revealed by fire
3: 13 the fire shall try every man's work of
3: 15 himself shall be saved; yet so as by fire
2 Th. 1: 8 In flaming fire taking vengeance on them
Heb. 1: 7 Who maketh . . . his ministers a flame of fi.
11: 34 Quenched the violence of fire, escaped
12: 18 the mount . . . that burned with fire, nor
12: 29 For our God (is) a consuming fire
Jas. 3: 5 how great a matter a little fire kindleth!
3: 6 the tongue (is) a fire, a world of iniquity
3: 6 and shall eat your flesh as it were fire
1 Pe. 1: 7 your faith . . . though it be tried with fire
2 Pe. 3: 7 reserved unto fire against the day of
Jude 7 suffering the vengeance of eternal fire
23 pulling . . . out of the fire; hating even the
Rev. 1: 14 and his eyes (were) as a flame of fire
2: 18 who hath his eyes like unto a flame of fire
3: 18 to buy of me gold tried in the fire
4: 5 seven lamps of fire burning before the
8: 5 filled it with fire of the altar, and cast
8: 7 there followed hail and fire mingled with
8: 8 a great mountain burning (with fire) was
9: 17 out of their mouths issued fire and smoke
9: 18 by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the
10: 1 mighty angel . . . his feet as pillars of fire
11: 5 fire proceeded out of their mouth, and
13: 13 so that he maketh fire come down from h.
14: 10 he shall be tormented with fire and brim.
14: 18 another angel . . . which had power over fire
15: 2 as it were a sea of glass mingled with fire
16: 8 given unto him to scorch men with fire
17: 16 shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire
18: 8 she shall be utterly burned with fire
19: 12 His eyes . . . as a flame of fire, and on his
20: 10 both were cast alive into a lake of fire
20: 9 fire came down from God out of heaven
20: 10 the devil . . . was cast into the lake of fire
20: 14 And death and hell were cast into . . . fire
20: 15 not found . . . was cast into the lake of fire
21: 8 in the lake which burneth with fire and

7. Fire, πυρ, purâ pura.

Acts 28: 2 for they kindled a fire, and received us
28: 3 And when Paul . . . laid (them) on the fire

8. Light, φῶς phôs.

Mark 14: 54 he sat . . . and warmed himself at the fire
Luke 22: 56 maid beheld him as he sat by the fire

FIRE, to be on —

To be set on fire, πύρρομαι pyroomai.

2 Pe. 3: 12 wherein the heavens being on fire shall

FIRE, of —

Of fire, fiery, πῦρνος purinos.

Rev. 9: 17 having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth

FIRE, to set or be set on —

1. To kindle, burn, καί, yatsath, 5.

2 Sa. 14: 31 have thy servants set my field on fire?

2. To set on fire, burn, ὀλοή, lohah, 3.

Deut. 32: 22 and set on fire the foundations of the m.

Psa. 57: 4 (even among) them that are set on fire

Isa. 42: 25 and it hath set him on fire round about

3. To set in a blaze, φλογίζω phlogizô.

Jas. 3: 6 setteth on fire . . . and it is set on fire of hell

FIRE, sign of —

Uplifted signal, ἀνέστη maseth.

Jer. 6: 1 set up a sign of fire in Beth-laccereem

FIRE brand —

1. Brand, ὄλεθρος olath.

Isa. 7: 4 for the two tails of these smoking fire.

Amos 4: 11 ye were as a firebrand plucked out of the

2. Sparks, ἱστίον ziggin.

Prov. 26: 18 As a mad (man) who casteth firebrands

3. Lamp, ἱστία tappid.

Judg. 15: 4 took firebrands, and turned tail to tail

15: 4 and put a firebrand in the midst between

FIRE pan —

Fire pan, censer, snuff dish, נֶחֱסֶה machtah.

- Exod 27. 3 and his flesh hooks, and his fire pans
38. 3 (and) the flesh hooks, and the fire pans
2 Ki 23. 15 the fire pans, and the bowls. such things
Jer 52. 19 the fire pans, and the bowls, and the cal.

FIRKIN —

A measure, μετρητής metretēs.

- John 2. 6 containing two or three firkins apiece

FIRM —

1. Firm, fut, בָּרָא bari.

- Psa 73. 4 in their death; but their strength (is) firm
2. To prepare, establish, set up, בָּנָה kun, 5.

- Josh 3. 17 the priests. stood firm on dry ground in
4. 3 the place where the priests' feet stood firm

3. Steadfast, firm, sure, βέβαιος bebaios.

- Heb 3. 6 rejoicing of the hope firm unto the end

FIRM, to be (as) —

To be firm, עָמַד yatsaq.

- Job 41. 23 they are firm in themselves; they cannot
41. 24 His heart is as firm as a stone; yea, as

FIRM, to make —

To make strong, עָזַר leqeph, 3.

- Dan 6. 7 to make a firm decree, that whosoever

FIRMAMENT —

Ereause, עֲרֵאִי raia.

- Gen 1. 6 God said, Let there be a firmament in the
1. 7 God made the firmament, and divided
1. 7 the waters which (were) under the firm.
1. 7 waters which (were) above the firmament
1. 8 And God called the firmament Heaven
1. 14 Let there be lights in the firmament of
1. 15 let them be for lights in the firmament of
1. 17 And God set them in the firmament of
1. 20 fly above the earth in the open firmament

- Psa 109. 1 the firmament showeth his handywork
150. 1 praise him in the firmament of his power

- Eze 1. 22 And the likeness of the firmament upon
1. 23 under the firmament (were) their wings
1. 25 there was a voice from the firmament that
1. 26 above the firmament that (was) over their

- Dan 12. 3 shine as the brightness of the firmament

FIRST —

1. One, עֶחָד echad.

- Gen 1. 5 evening and the morning were the first
2. 11 The name of the first (is) Pison: that (is)
8. 5 on the first. of the month, were the tops
8. 13 in the six hundredth and first year
8. 13 the first. of the month, the waters were

- Exod 40. 2 On the first day of the month shall thou
40. 17 on the first. of the month. the tabernacle

- Lev 23. 24 In the seventh month, in the first. of the
Num 1. 1 on the first. of the second month, in the
1. 18 on the first. of the second month, and

29. 1 in the seventh month, on the first. of the
33. 3 died. in the first. of the fifth month

- Dent 1. 3 In the eleventh month, on the first. of
1 Ki 16. 23 In the thirty and first year of Asa king of
2 Ch 29. 17 Now they began on the first. of the mo.

36. 22 in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia
Ezra 1. 1 in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia
3. 6 From the first day of the seventh month
7. 9 For upon the first. of the month

7. 9 on the first. of the fifth month came he
10. 16 sat down in the first day of the tenth
10. 17 made an end. by the first day of the

- Neh 8. 2 upon the first day of the seventh month
Job 42. 14 he called the name of the first, Jemima

- Eze 26. 1 in the eleventh year, in the first. of the
29. 17 in the first. of the month, the word

31. 1 in the third (month), in the first. of the
32. 1 in the twelfth month, in the first. of the
43. 18 in the first. of the month, thou shalt

- Dan 1. 21 Daniel continued. unto the first year of
1. 1 to the first year of Darius the son of A.
9. 2 In the first year of his reign, I Daniel

- Hag 1. 1 Also I, in the first year of Darius the Mede
1. 1 in the sixth month, in the first day of

2. One, עֶחָד echad.

- Ezra 5. 13 in the first year of Cyrus the king of B.
6. 3 in the first year of Cyrus the king

- Dan 6. 2 three presidents, of whom Daniel. first
7. 1 In the first year of Belshazzar king of Ba.

3. Former, קִדְמָי qadmai.

- Dan 7. 4 The first. like a lion, and had eagle's win.
7. 8 there were three of the first horns plucked
7. 24 and he shall be diverse from the first

4. Head, first, ראשון reshon.

- Josh 21. 10 of Levi, had: for their's was the first lot
Job 15. 7 (Art) thou the first man (that) was born?

5. Head, principal, ראש rosh.

- 1 Ch 12. 9 Ezer the first, Obadiah the second, Eliab
16. 7 David delivered first. to thank the L.

23. 19 Of the sons of Hebron: Jeriah the first
23. 20 Of the sons of Uzziel: Micah the first
24. 21 sons of Rehabiah, the first. Issiah

- Amos 6. 7 now shall they go captive with the first

6. Head, first, ראשון reshon.

- Gen 8. 13 in the first (month). the waters were dr.
13. 4 which he had made there at the first
25. 25 the first came out red, all over like an

26. 1 besides the first famine that was in the

- Gen 28. 19 name of that city. Luz at the first
38. 28 a scarlet thread, saying, This came out fi.
41. 20 the ill favoured kine did eat up the first

- Exod 4. 8 neither hearken to the voice of the first
12. 2 it. the first month of the year to you

12. 15 the first day ye shall put away leaven out
12. 15 from the first day until the seventh day
12. 15 in the first day. an holy convocation

12. 18 In the first. on the fourteenth day of the
34. 1 Hew. tables of stone like unto the first

34. 1 the words that were in the first tables
34. 1 two tables of stone like unto the first

40. 2 On the. day of the first month shalt thou
40. 17 in the first month in the second year, on

- Lev 4. 21 burn him as he burned the first bullock
5. 8 offer (that) which (is) for. sin offering fi.
9. 15 slew it, and offered it for sin, as the first

9. 15 In the fourteenth. of the first month at
23. 7 In the first day ye shall have an holy
23. 35 On the first day. an holy convocation: ye

23. 35 on the first day. a sabbath, and on the
23. 39 ye shall take you on the first day the
Num 2. 9 camp of Judah. These shall first set forth

7. 12 he that offered his offering the first day
9. 1 in the first month of the second year after
9. 5 on the fourteenth day of the first month

10. 13 they first took their journey according to
10. 13 In the first (place) went the standard of
28. 16 into the desert of Zin in the first month

28. 16 in the fourteenth day of the first month
28. 18 In the first day. an holy convocation

33. 3 they departed from Rameses in the first
33. 3 on the fifteenth day of the first month

- Dent 9. 18 I fell down. as at the first, forty days
10. 1, 3 tables of stone like unto the first

10. 1 the words that were in the first tables
10. 4 wrote. according to the first writing

10. 10 I stayed. according to the first time, fo.
13. 9 thine hand shall be first upon him to put

16. 4 which thou sacrificed the first day at
17. 7 The hands of the witnesses shall be first

- Josh 4. 19 on the tenth. of the first month, and
8. 5 it shall come to pass. as at the first, that
8. 5 say, They flee before us, as at the first

- Judg 8. 29 name of the city (was) Lais at the first
22. 2 they put themselves in array the first day

22. 2 they (are) smitten down. as at the first
20. 39 they are smitten. as (in) the first battle

- 1 Sa 14. 14 that first slaughter. was about twenty
2 Sa 19. 26 I am come the first this day of all the

21. 9 that our advice should not be first had
21. 9 they. were put to death. in the first

- 1 Ki 17. 13 but make me thereof a little cake first
18. 25 Choose. one bullock, and dress (it) first

20. 9 All that thou didst send for. at the first
20. 17 And the young men. went out first; and

- 1 Ch 9. 2 Now the first inhabitants. in their poss.
11. 6 Whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first
11. 6 So Joab the son of Zeruiah went first up

12. 15 they that went over Jordan in the first
15. 13 For because ye (did it) not at the first
24. 7 the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib

25. 9 the first lot came forth for Asaph to Jos.
27. 2 Over the first course for the first month

27. 2 the captains of the host for the first mo.
27. 3 the acts of David the king, first and last

- 2 Ch 3. 3 The length by cubits after the first mea.
9. 29 the rest of the acts of Solomon, first and

12. 15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, first and last
16. 11 the acts of Asa, first and last, lo, they

17. 3 he walked in the first ways of his father
20. 34 the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, first

25. 6 the rest of the acts of Amaziah, first and
26. 22 the rest of the acts of Uzziah, first and

28. 26 rest of his acts and of all his ways, first
29. 3 He, in the first year. in the first month

29. 17 they began on the first month to sanctify
29. 17 in the sixteenth day of the first month

35. 1 on the fourteenth. of the first month
35. 17 And his deeds, first and last, behold

- Ezra 3. 12 ancient men, that had seen the first house
3. 12 upon the fourteenth. of the first month

7. 9 For upon the first month began he to
7. 31 on the twelfth. of the first month, to go

10. 17 they made an end. by the first month
10. 17 found. of them which came up at the fi.

- Neh 8. 18 from the first day unto the last day, he
8. 14 (and) which sat the first in the kingdom

- Esth 1. 14 In the first month, that (is), the month N.
3. 12 on the thirteenth day of the first month

- Prov 18. 17 first in his own cause. just; but his
Isa 1. 26 I will restore thy judges as at the first

41. 1 when at the first he lightly afflicted the
41. 4 I the LORD, the first, and with the last

41. 27 The first (shall say) to Zion, Behold
43. 27 Thy first father hath sinned, and thy

46. 1 I (am) the first, and I (am) the last; and
48. 12 Harken. I (am) the first, I also (am) the

60. 9 the ships of Tarshish first, to bring thy
Jer 7. 12 Shiloh, where I set my name at the first

16. 18 first I will recompense their iniquity and
33. 7 I. will build them, as at the first

33. 11 For I will cause to return. as at the first
50. 17 first the king of Assyria hath devoured

- Eze 29. 17 in the first (month). the word of the Lo.
30. 20 in the first (month) in the seventh. of

40. 21 were after the measure of the first gate
45. 18 In the first (month). thou shalt take a

45. 21 In the first (month), in the fourteenth
Dan 8. 21 and the great horn. (is) the first king

10. 4 the first month, as I was by the side of
10. 12 from the first day. thy words were heard

- Hos. 2. 7 I will go and return to my first husband
Joel 2. 23 cause to come. the latter rain in the first

- Mic 4. 8 unto thee shall it come, even the first
Hag 2. 3 Who. saw this house in her first glory?

- Zech 6. 2 In the first chariot (were) red horses, and
12. 7 The LORD also shall save. Judah first

14. 10 unto the place of the first gate, unto the
7. Beginning, first, ראשון reshon.

- Jer 25. 1 the first year of Nebuchadrezzar king of
8. Foremost, first, ראשון reshon.

- Exod 23. 19 The first of the first fruits of thy land
24. 26 The first of the first fruits of thy land

- Num 13. 20 Ye shall offer up a cake of the first of your
15. 21 Of the first of your dough ye shall give

24. 20 said, Amalek. the first of the nations
Dent 18. 4 and the first of the fleece of thy sheep

26. 2 That thou shalt take of the first of all the
Eze 44. 30 And the first of all the first fruits of all
44. 30 ye shall. give unto the priest the first of

9. Commencement, first, ראשון techillah.
Judg 1. 1 Who shall go up for us. first, to fight

20. 18 Which of us shall go up first to the battle
20. 18 the LORD said, Judah (shall go up) first

- 2 Sa 17. 9 some of them be overthrown at the first
Dan 8. 1 after that which appeared. at the first

10. To begin, לָחַל chalah, 5.
1 Sa 14. 35 the same was the first altar that he built

11. Daughter, בֵּת bath.
Lev 14. 10 one ewe lamb of the first year without

- Num 6. 14 one ewe lamb of the first year without
7. 27 he shall bring a she goat of the first year

12. Beginning, principal point, אֲרֵץ archē.
Heb 5. 12 the first principles of the oracles Ac. 26. 4

13. One, μία mia.
Titus 3. 10 after the first and second admonition

14. Prior, πρότερον proteron.
Heb 4. 6 they to whom it was first preached

7. 27 to offer up sacrifice, first for his own sins
15. First, πρῶτον, or τὸ πρῶτον prōton, or to prōton.

- Matt 5. 24 first be reconciled to thy brother, and
6. 33 But seek ye first the kingdom of God

7. 5 first cast out the beam out of thine own
8. 21 suffer me first to go and bury my father

12. 29 except he first bind the strong man?
13. 30 Gather ye together first the tares, and

17. 10 Why then say. that Elias must first come?
17. 11 Elias truly shall [first] come, and restore

23. 26 cleanse first that. within the cup and
Mark 3. 27 except he will first bind the strong man

4. 28 first the blade, then the ear, after that
7. 27 Let the children first be filled: for it is

9. 11 Why say the scribes that Elias must first
9. 12 he answered. Elias verily cometh first

13. 10 the Gospel must first be published among
16. 9 (he appeared first to Mary Magdalene)

- Luke 6. 42 cast out first the beam out of thine own
9. 59 suffer me first to go and bury my father

9. 61 but let me first go bid them farewell
10. 5 into whatsoever house ye enter, first say

11. 38 he had not first washed before dinner
14. 28 For which of you. sitteth not down first

14. 31 Or what king. sitteth not down first, and
21. 25 But first must he suffer many things

21. 9 for these things must first come to pass
John 18. 13 led him away to Annas first; for he was

- Acts 3. 26 Unto you first God, having raised up his
7. 12 in Egypt, he sent out our fathers first

11. 26 disciples were called Christians first in A.
13. 46 word of God should first have been spoken

26. 20 But showed first unto them of Damascus
Rom 1. 8 First, I thank my God through Jesus Ch.

1. 16 to the Jew [first], and also to the Greek
2. 9 of the Jew first, and also of the Gentile

2. 10 to the Jew first, and also to the Gentile
15. 24 if I first be somewhat filled with your

- 1 Co 12. 28 first apostles, secondarily prophets, third,
15. 46 that (was) not first which is spiritual, but

- 2 Co 8. 5 first gave their own selves to the Lord
Eph 4. 9 he also descended [first] into the lower

- 1 Th 4. 16 and the dead in Christ shall rise first
2 Th 2. 3 except there come a falling away first

- 1 Ti 2. 1 I exhort therefore, that, first of all
3. 10 let these also first be proved; then let

5. 4 let them learn first to show piety at home
2 Ti 1. 5 which dwelt first in thy grandmother L.

- Heb 7. 2 first being by interpretation King of
Jas 3. 17 wisdom that is from above is first pure

- 1 Pe 4. 17 if (it) first (begin) at us, what shall the
2 Pe 1. 20 Knowing this first, that no prophecy of

3. 3 Knowing this first, that there shall come
16. Foremost, first, πρῶτος prōtos.

- Matt 10. 2 The first, Simon, who is called Peter, and
12. 45 last. of that man is worse than the first

17. 27 first shall be last; and the last. first
19. 30 beginning from the last unto the first

20. 16 But when the first came, they supposed
20. 16 the last shall be first, and the first last

20. 28 he came to the first, and said, Son, go
21. 31 They say unto him, (The first). Jesus saith

21. 36 sent other servants more than the first
22. 23 the first. left his wife unto his brother

22. 38 This is the first and great comm. 26. 17.
27. 64 last error shall be worse than the first

- Mark 9. 35 If any man desire to be (first), (the same)
10. 31 first shall be last; and the last first

12. 20 first took a wife, and dying left no seed

Mark 12. 28 Which is the first commandment of all?
 12. 29 The first of all the commandments (is)
 12. 30 (This (is) the first command.) 14. 12; 16. 9.
Luke 2. 2 this taxing was first made when Cyrenius
 11. 26 the last (state). is worse than the first
 13. 30 which shall be first, and there are first
 14. 18 The first said unto him, I have bought a
 16. 5 said unto the first, How much owest thou
 19. 16 Then came the first, saying, Lord, thy
 20. 29 the first took a wife, and died without
John 1. 41 He [first] findeth his own brother Simon
 5. 4 (whosoever then first . . . stepped in was)
 7. 4 He that is without sin . . . (let him first cast)
 19. 32 soldiers . . . brake the legs of the first, and
 20. 4 the other disciple . . . came first to the sep.
 20. 8 disciple which came first to the sepulchre
Acts 12. 10 When they were past the first . . . ward
 20. 18 from the first day that I came into Asia
 26. 23 he should be the first that should rise
 27. 43 east (themselves) first (into the sea), and
Rom 10. 19 First Moses saith, I will provoke you to
 1 Co. 14. 30 If (any thing) be revealed. . . let the first
 15. 45 The first man Adam was made a living
 15. 47 The first man (is) of the earth, earthly
Eph. 6. 2 which is the first commandment with
Phil. 1. 5 For your fellowship. . . from the first day
1 Ti. 1. 16 in me first Jesus Christ might show forth
 2. 13 For Adam was first formed, then Eve
 5. 12 because they have cast off their first faith
2 Ti. 4. 6 husbandman that labourereth must be first
 4. 16 At my first answer no man stood with me
Heb. 8. 7 if that first (covenant) had been faultless
 8. 13 new (covenant), he hath made the first
 9. 1 the first (covenant) had also ordinances
 9. 2 the first, wherein (was) the candlestick
 9. 6 priests went . . . into the first tabernacle
 9. 8 as the first tabernacle was yet standing
 9. 15 (that were) under the first testament
 9. 18 neither the first (testament) was dedica.
 10. 9 He taketh away the first, that he may est.
1 Jo. 4. 19 We love him, because he first loved us
Rev. 1. 11 Alpha and Omega, (the first and the last)
 1. 17 Fear not; I am the first and the last
 2. 4 because thou hast left thy first love
 2. 5 repent, and do the first works; or else I
 2. 8 These things saith the First and the Last
 2. 10 and the last (to be) more than the first
 4. 1 the first voice which I heard (was) as it
 4. 7 The first angel sounded, and there fol.
 13. 12 exerciseth all the power of the first beast
 13. 12 cansteth . . . them . . . to worship the first beast
 16. 2 the first went, and poured out his vial
 20. 5 finished. . . This (is) the first resurrection
 20. 6 he that hath part in the first resurrection
 21. 1 for the first heaven and the first earth
 21. 19 The first foundation. . . jasper; the second
 22. 13 Alpha and Omega. . . the first and the last

FIRST, at (the) —

1. First, *πρῶτον* *prōton*.

John 10. 40 into the place where John at first bapti.
 12. 16 understood not his disciples at the first
 19. 39 which at the first came to Jesus by night
Acts 15. 14 how God at the first did visit the Gentiles

2. Beginning, *ἀρχή* *archē*.

Acts 26. 4 which was at the first among mine own
Heb. 2. 3 which at the first began to be spoken by

3. Prior, *πρότερον* *proteron*.

Gal. 4. 13 how . . . I preached . . . unto you at the first

FIRST, to be —

To lie or be laid before, *πρόκειμαι* *prokeimai*.

2 Co. 8. 12 For if there be first a willing mind, (it is)

FIRST child, to bring forth —

To bring forth a first born, *בָּכָר* *bakar*, 5.

Jer. 4. 31 of her that bringeth forth her first child

FIRST (day) —

1. One, *μία* *mia*.

Matt 28. 1 as it began to dawn toward the first (day)
Mark 16. 2 the first (day) of the week, they came
Luke 24. 1 upon the first (day) of the week, very e.
John 20. 1 The first (day) of the week cometh Mary
 20. 19 being the first (day) of the week, when
Acts 20. 7 upon the first (day) of the week, when
 1 Co. 16. 2 Upon the first (day) of the week **Tit.** 3. 10.

2. Foremost, first, *πρώτος* *protos*.

Matt 26. 17 Now the first (day) of the . . . unleavened
Mark 14. 12 And the first day of unleavened bread
 16. 9 (risen early the first (day) of the week)

FIRST estate —

Beginning, *πριγκιπαλτι*, *ἀρχή* *archē*.

Jude 6 angels which kept not their first estate

FIRST, from the very —

From above, from the first, *ἀνωθεν* *anōthen*.

Luke 1. 3 understanding of all . . . from the very first

FIRST of all —

1. Among the foremost, *ἐν πρώτοις* *en prōtois*.

1 Co. 15. 3 I delivered unto you first of all that which

2. First, *πρῶτον* *prōton*.

Luke 12. 1 began to say unto his disciples first of a.
 1 Co. 11. 18 For first of all, when ye come together

FIRST begotten —

First born, *πρωτότοκος* *prototokos*.

Heb. 1. 6 when he bringeth in the first begotten

Rev. 1. 5 Jesus Christ. . . the first begotten of the d.

FIRST, of the —

Son, produce, *בָּרַךְ* *ben*.

Exod 12. 5 without blemish, a male of the first year
 29. 38 two lambs of the first year day by day co.
Lev. 9. 3 of the first year, without blemish, for a
 12. 6 she shall bring a lamb of the first year for
 23. 12 he lamb without blemish of the first year
 23. 18 lambs without blemish of the first year
 29. 12 two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice
Num. 6. 12 shall bring a lamb of the first year without ble.
 6. 14 one ewe lamb of the first year without bl.
 7. 15 one ram, one lamb of the first year
 [So in **V.** 23, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.]
 17. 17 he goats, five lambs of the first year
 [So in **V.** 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.]
 7. 8 the lambs of the first year twelve, with
 7. 88 the lambs of the first year sixty
 28. 3, 9 lambs of the first year without spot
 28. 14, 19, 27 one ram, seven lambs of the first
 29. 2 lambs of the first year, without blemish
 29. 8, 13 lambs of the first year; they shall be
 29. 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32 fourteen lambs of the fir.
 29. 36 seven lambs of the first year, without bl.
Eze. 46. 13 a lamb of the first year without blemish

FIRST part or time —

1. Beginning, first or best, *רֵאשִׁית* *reshith*.

Deut 33. 21 he provided the first part for himself
Hos. 9. 10 as the first ripe in the fig tree at her first t.

2. Commencement, *תְּחִלָּה* *techillah*.

Gen. 43. 18 returned in our sacks at the first time
 43. 20 we came indeed down at the first time

FIRST born —

1. First born, *פְּרִי־בֵּרֶךְ* *pehri-bekor*.

Gen. 10. 15 Canaan begat Sidon his first born, and
 22. 21 Huz his first born, and Baz his brother
 25. 13 first born of Ishmael, Nebajoth; and Ked.
 29. 10 I (am) Esau thy first born: I have done
 27. 32 he said, I (am) thy son, thy first born, Esau
 35. 23 Reuben, Jacob's first born, and Simeon
 35. 23 sons of Eliphaz the first born. . . of Esau
 36. 15 Judah took a wife for Er his first born
 38. 7 Er, Judah's first born, was wicked in the
 41. 51 Joseph called the name of the first born
 43. 33 the first born according to his birthright
 46. 8 and his sons: Reuben, Jacob's first born
 46. 14 wittingly; for Manasse (was) the first bo.
 48. 18 Not so, my father: for this (is) the first b.
 49. 3 Reuben, thou (art) my first born, my might
Exod. 4. 22 saith . . . Israel (is) my son, my first born
 4. 23 I will say thy son, thy first born
 6. 14 sons of Reuben the first born of Israel
 11. 5 all the first born in the land of Egypt shall
 11. 5 from the first born of Pharaoh that sitteth
 11. 5 unto the first born of the maidservant
 11. 5 and all the first born of beasts
 12. 12 I . . . will smite all the first born in the land
 12. 29 the LORD smote all the first born in the
 12. 29 from the first born of Pharaoh that sat on
 12. 29 unto the first born of the captive that
 12. 29 and all the first born of cattle
 13. 2 Sanctify unto me all the first born, what
 13. 13 all the first born of man among thy chil.
 13. 15 that the LORD slew all the first born in
 13. 15 the first born of man, and the first born
 13. 15 all the first born of my children I redeem
 22. 29 the first born of thy sons shalt thou give
 34. 20 All the first born of thy sons thou shalt
Num. 3. 2 Nadab the first born, and Abihu, Eleazar
 3. 12 instead of all the first born that openeth
 3. 13 Because all the first born (are) mine
 3. 13 on the day that I smote all the first born
 3. 13 I hallowed unto me all the first born in I.
 3. 40 Number all the first born of the males
 3. 41 instead of all the first born among the e.
 3. 42 And Moses numbered . . . all the first born
 3. 43 all the first born males by the number
 3. 45 Take the Levites instead of all the first b.
 3. 46, 50 of the first born of the children of Isr.
 8. 16 the first born of all the children of Israel
 8. 17, 18 all the first born of the children of Is.
 8. 17 I smote every first born in the land of E.
 18. 15 the first born of man shalt thou surely
 33. 4 For the Egyptians buried all . . . first born
Deut 21. 15 and . . . the first born son be her's that was
 21. 16 the son of the hated, the first born
 21. 17 for he . . . the right of the first born (is) his
 25. 6 the first born which she beareth shall
Josh. 6. 26 shall lay the foundation . . . in his first born
 17. 1 Manasseh; for he (was) the first born of
 17. 1 for Machir the first born of Manasseh
Judg. 8. 20 he said unto Jether his first born, Up
 1 Sa. 8. 2 the name of his first born was Joel
 17. 13 Eliab the first born; and next unto him, A.
 2 Sa. 3. 3 his first born was Ammon, of Ahinoam
 1 Ki. 16. 34 laid the foundation . . . in . . . his first born
 1 Ch. 1. 23 Canaan begat Zidon his first born, and II.
 1. 29 first born of Ishmael, Nebaioth; then K.
 2. 3 Er, the first born of Judah, was evil in
 2. 13 Jesse begat his first born Eliab, and A.
 2. 25 sons of Jerahmeel the first born of Hez.
 2. 27 sons of Ram the first born of Jerahmeel
 2. 42 Mesha his first born, which (was) the fa.
 2. 50 the son of Hhur, the first born of Ephraim
 3. 1 the first born Ammon, of Ahinoam the
 3. 15 sons of Josiah. . . the first born Johanan
 4. 4 sons of Hhur, the first born of Ephraim
 5. 1 sons of Reuben, the first born of Israel

1 Ch. 5. 3 sons . . . of Reuben the first born of Israel
 6. 28 sons of Samuel; the first born Vashni
 8. 1 Now Benjamin begat Bela his first born
 8. 30 And his first born son Abdon, and Zur
 8. 39 Ulam his first born, Jehush the second
 9. 5 Shilonites; Asaiah the first born, and his
 9. 31 the first born of Shalum the Korahite
 9. 36 And his first born son Abdon, then Zur
 26. 2 Zechariah the first born, Jediel the sec.
 26. 4 Shemaiah the first born, Jehozabad the
 26. 10 he was not the first born, yet his father
 2 Ch. 21. 3 to Jehoram, because he (was) the first b.
Neh. 10. 36 Also the first born of our sons, and of our
Job 18. 13 the first born of death shall devour his
Psa. 78. 51 And smote all the first born in Egypt
 89. 27 I will make him (my) first born, higher
 105. 36 He smote also all the first born in their
 135. 8 Who smote the first born of Egypt, both
 136. 10 To him that smote Egypt in their first b.
Isa. 14. 30 And the first born of the poor shall feed
Jer. 31. 9 I am a father. . . and Ephraim (is) my first b.
Mic. 6. 7 shall I give my first born (for) my transg.
Zech. 12. 10 as one that is in bitterness for . . . first born

2. Birthright, *בְּכִירָה* *bekorah*.

Deut 21. 17 son of the hated . . . the right of the first b.

3. First born, *בְּכִירָה* *bekirah*.

Gen. 19. 31 And the first born said unto the younger
 19. 33 the first born went in, and lay with her
 19. 34 that the first born said unto the younger
 19. 37 the first born bare a son, and called his
 29. 26 to give the younger, before the first born
 1 Sa. 14. 49 name of the first born Merab, and the

4. First born, *πρωτότοκος* *prototokos*.

Matt. 1. 25 till she had brought forth her [first born]
Luke 2. 7 And she brought forth her first born son
Rom. 8. 29 that he might be the first born among
Col. 1. 15 Who is . . . the first born of every creature
 1. 18 who is . . . the first born from the dead
Heb. 11. 28 lest he that destroyed the first born sho.
 12. 23 To the general assembly . . . of the first born

FIRST born, to make —

To constitute first born, *בָּכָר* *bakar*, 3.

Deut 21. 16 not make the son of the beloved first born

FIRST fruit —

1. First or earliest fruit, *בִּכּוּר* *bikkur*.

Exod 23. 16 the first fruits of thy labours, which thou
 23. 19 The first of the first fruits of thy land thou
 34. 22 of the first fruits of wheat harvest, and
 34. 26 The first of the first fruits of thy land
Lev. 2. 14 if thou offer a meat offering of thy first f.
 2. 14 for the meat offering of thy first fruits
 23. 17 (they are) the first fruits unto the LORD
 23. 20 with the bread of the first fruits, (for a)
Num 28. 16 in the day of the first fruits, when ye bri.
 2 Ki. 4. 42 brought the man of God bread of the f. f.
Neh. 10. 35 And to bring the first fruits of our ground
 10. 35 and the first fruits of all fruit of all trees
 13. 31 and for the first fruits. Remember me, O
Eze. 44. 30 And the first of all the first fruits of all

2. First or principal fruit, *רֵאשִׁית* *reshith*.

Lev. 2. 12 As for the oblation of the first fruits, ye
 23. 10 ye shall bring a sheaf of the first fruits
Num 18. 12 the first fruits of them which they shall
Deut 18. 4 The first fruit . . . of thy corn, of thy vine
 26. 10 I have brought the first fruits of the land
 2 Ch. 31. 5 brought in abundance the first fruits of
Neh. 10. 37 we should bring the first fruits of our d.
 12. 44 for the first fruits, and for the tithes, to
Prov. 3. 9 and with the first fruits of all thine inc.
Jer. 2. 3 the first fruits of his increase: all that
Eze. 20. 40 the first fruits of your oblations, with all
 48. 14 nor alienate the first fruits of the land

3. First fruits, *ἀπαρχή* *aparchē*.

Rom. 8. 23 which have the first fruits of the Spirit
 11. 16 For if the first fruit (be) holy, the lump
 16. 5 who is the first fruits of Achaia unto Ch.
 1 Co. 15. 20 become the first fruits of them that slept
 15. 23 Christ the first fruits; afterward they
 16. 15 that it is the first fruits of Achaia, and
Jas. 1. 18 that we should be a kind of first fruits of
Rev. 14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb

FIRST ripe —

1. First ripe fruit, *בִּכּוּר* *bikkur*.

Num. 13. 20 the time (was) the time of the first ripe
 18. 13 whatsoever is first ripe in the land, which

2. First ripe fruit, *בִּכּוּרָה* *bikkurah*.

Hos. 9. 10 I saw your fathers as the first ripe in the

3. First ripe fruit, *בִּכּוּרָה* *bikkurah*.

Jer. 24. 2 very good figs. . . like the figs. first ripe

FIRST ripe fig —

First ripe fig, *בִּכּוּר* *bikkur*.

Nah. 3. 12 fig trees with the first ripe figs: if they

FIRST ripe fruit —

First ripe fruit, *בִּכּוּרָה* *bikkurah*.

Mic. 7. 1 Woe . . . my soul desired the first ripe fruit

FIRSTLING —

1. Firstling, first born, *בְּכִיר* *bekor*.

Lev. 27. 26 Only the firstling of the beasts, which
Num. 3. 41 instead of all the firstlings among the ca.
 18. 15 the firstling of mclean beasts shalt thou
 18. 17 But the firstling of a cow, or the firstling
Deut 15. 19 All the firstling males that come of thy

Deut 15. 19 thou shalt do no work with the firstling
15. 19 nor shear the firstling of thy sheep
33. 17 His glory (is like) the firstling of his bul.

2. Firstling, first born, בְּכֹרֶת bekorah.

Gen. 4. 4 Abel, he also brought of the firstlings of
Deut 12. 6 the firstlings of your herds and of your
12. 17 the firstlings of thy herds, or of thy flock
14. 23 the firstlings of thy herds and of thy flocks
Neh. 10. 36 the firstlings of our herds and of our flocks

3. What opens (the womb), פֶּטֶר peter.

Exod 13. 12 every firstling that cometh of a beast
13. 13 every firstling of an ass thou shalt redeem
34. 19 every firstling among thy cattle..ox or
34. 20 But the firstling of an ass thou shalt red.

FIRSTLING, to be—

To be made a firstling, בָּכָר baka, 4.

Lev. 27. 26 which should be the Lord's firstling, no

FISH—

1. Fish, דָּג dag.

Neh. 13. 16 There dwelt men..which brought fish

2. Fish, יָדָג dag.

Gen. 9. 2 shall be..upon all the fishes of the sea
Num 11. 22 or shall all the fish of the sea be gathered
1 Ki. 4. 33 he spake also of beasts..and of fishes
2 Ch. 33. 14 even to the entering in at the fish gate
Neh. 3. 3 the fish gate did the sons of Hassenaab
12. 39 And from..above the fish gate..even unto
Job 12. 8 the fishes of the sea shall declare unto
41. 7 Canst thou fill..his head with fish spears?
Psa. 8. 8 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the
Eccl. 9. 12 as the fishes that are taken in an evil net
Eze. 38. 20 So that the fishes of the sea, and the fowls
Hos. 4. 3 the fishes of the sea also shall be taken
Jon. 1. 17 LORD had prepared a great fish to swallow
1. 17 Jonah was in the belly of the fish three
2. 10 LORD spake unto the fish, and it vomited
Hab. 1. 14 And makest men as the fishes of the sea
Zeph. 1. 3 I will consume..the fishes of the sea, and
1. 10 the noise of a cry from the fish gate, and

3. Fish, דָּג dagah.

Gen. 1. 26, 28 have dominion over the fish of the sea
Exod 7. 18 And the fish that (is) in the river shall
7. 21 And the fish that (was) in the river died
Num 11. 5 We remember the fish which we did eat
Deut. 4. 18 likeness of any fish that (is) in the waters
Psa. 105. 29 turned..waters into blood, and slew..fish
Isa. 50. 2 their fish stinketh; because..no water, and
Eze. 29. 4 I will cause the fish of the rivers to stick
29. 4 all the fish of thy rivers shall stick unto
29. 5 leave..three and all the fish of thy rivers
47. 9 there shall be a..great multitude of fish
47. 10 their fish shall be according to their kinds
47. 10 as the fish of the great sea, exceeding
Jon. 2. 1 Then Jonah prayed..out of the fish's belly

4. Soul, breathing creature, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.

Isa. 19. 10 all that make sluices (and) ponds for fish

5. Fish, ἰχθύς ichthys.

Matt. 7. 10 if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpe?
17. 17 We have here..five loaves, and two fishes
14. 19 took the five loaves, and the two fishes
15. 36 he took the seven loaves and the fishes
17. 27 and take up the fish that first cometh up
Mark 6. 38 they knew, they say, Five, and two fishes
6. 41 had taken the five loaves and the two fish.
6. 42 the two fishes divided he among them all
6. 43 full of the fragments, and of the fishes
Luke 5. 6 they inclosed a great multitude of fishes
5. 9 draught of the fishes which they had taken
5. 13 We have..but five loaves and two fishes
5. 16 he took the five loaves and the two fishes
11. 11 or if..a fish, will he for a fish give him
24. 42 they gave him a piece of a broiled fish
John 21. 6 able to draw it for the multitude of fishes
8. 11 came..dragging the net with fishes
21. 11 drew the net to land full of great fishes
1 Co. 15. 39 another of fishes (and) another of birds

6. A little or small fish, ὀψάριον opsarion.

John 6. 11 likewise of the fishes as much as they
9. 9 they saw a fire of coals there, and fish laid
21. 10 Bring of the fish which ye have now cau.
21. 13 cometh, and taketh bread..and fish knew.

FISH, little or small—

1. A little or small fish, ἰχθυόδιον ichthyodion.

Matt 15. 34 they said, Seven, and a few little fishes
Mark 8. 7 they had a few small fishes: and he bles.

2. A little or small fish, ὀψάριον opsarion.

John 6. 9 five barley loaves, and two small fishes

FISH, to—

To fish, ῥέει dig.

Jer. 16. 16 for many fishers..and they shall fish them

FISH hook—

Fish hook, thorn, סִיר דָּגִה sir dugah.

Amos 4. 2 will take..your posterity with fish hooks

FISHER—

1. Fisher, דָּגֵי dagga.

Jer. 16. 16 I will send for many fishers, saith the L.
Eze. 47. 10 the fishers shall stand upon it from E-g.

2. Fisher, דָּגֵי dagyag.

Isa. 19. 8 The fishers also shall mourn, and all they

3. Fisher, ἁλιεύς halieus.

Matt. 4. 18 a net into the sea: for they were fishers

Matt. 4. 19 and I will make you fishers of men
Mark 1. 16 a net into the sea: for they were fishers
1. 17 and I will make you..fishers of men

FISHER'S COAT—

A tunic, cloak, ἐπενδύτης ependutēs.

John 21. 7 he girt (his) fisher's coat..for he was naked

FISHERMAN—

Fisher, ἁλιεύς halieus.

Luke 5. 2 but the fishermen were gone out of them

FISHING, a—

To fish, ἁλιεύω halieuō.

John 21. 3 Peter saith unto them, I go a fishing

FISHPOOL—

Blessing, pool, pond, בִּרְכָה berekah.

Song 7. 4 thine eyes..the fishpools in Heshbon

FIST—

1. Fist, אֶמְרוֹן egroph.

Exod 21. 18 and one smite another..with (his) fist

Isa. 58. 4 and to smite with the fist of wickedness

2. Two hands, fists, כַּפַּיִם chopnayim.

Prov. 30. 4 who hath gathered the wind in his fists?

FIT—

1. Ready, fit, opportune, יָצִי itti.

Lev. 15. 21 by the hand of a fit man into the wilder.

2. Well or conveniently placed, εὐθετος euthetos.

Luke 9. 62 No man..looking back, is fit for the kin.

14. 35 It is neither fit for the land, nor yet for

3. Coming down, becoming, suitable, καθήκον kathon.

Acts 22. 22 Away with such..for it is not [fit] that he

FIT, to—

1. To do, אָשָׁה asah.

Isa. 44. 13 he fitteth it with planes, and he marketh

2. To make fully ready, καταρτίζω katartizō.

Rom. 9. 22 the vessels of wrath fitted to destruction

FIT, to be—

To come up, be becoming, suitable, ἀνέκω anekō.

Col. 3. 18 submit yourselves..as it is fit in the Lord

FIT, to make—

To make ready, אָתָד athad, 3.

Prov 24. 27 and make it fit for thyself in the field

FITCHES—

1. Prickly, spelt, קִשְׁמֶת kussemeth.

Eze. 4. 9 Take thou also unto thee..fitches, and put

2. Black cumin, קִשְׁתֵּךְ getsch.

Isa. 28. 25 doth he not cast abroad the fitches, and

28. 27 the fitches are not threshed with a thresh.

28. 27 the fitches are beaten out with a staff

FITLY—

1. At fit times or circumstances, ὀφθαλμῶν ophnā.

Prov 25. 11 A word fitly spoken (is like) apples of gold

2. On the fillings up, ὀφθαλμῶν al milleeth.

Song 5. 12 His eyes..washed with milk..fitly set

FITTED—

To be made straight, יָשָׁר yashar, 4.

1 Ki. 6. 35 with gold fitted upon the carved work

FITTED, to be—

To be prepared, set up, established, כֻּן kun, 2.

Prov 22. 18 they shall withal be fitted in thy lips

FIVE—

1. Five, חֲמִישֵׁי חָמִישִׁי chamishshah, chamesh.

Gen. 5. 6 Seth lived an hundred and five years
5. 11 days of Enos were nine hundred and five
5. 15 And Mahaleel lived sixty and five years
5. 17 were eight hundred ninety and five years
5. 21 Enoch lived sixty and five years, and
5. 23 were three hundred sixty and five years
5. 30 five hundred ninety and five years
5. 32 And Noah was five hundred years old
11. 11 Shem lived..five hundred years, and
11. 12 Arphaxad lived five and thirty years, and
11. 32 were two hundred and five years: and T.
12. 4 Abram..seventy and five years old when
14. 9 king of Ellasar: four kings with five
18. 28 Peradventure there shall lack five of the
18. 28 will thou destroy all..for (lack of) five?
18. 28 If I find thee forty and five, I will not
43. 34 was five times so much as any of theirs
45. 6 yet..five years, in the which..neither
45. 11 for yet..five years of famine; lest thou
45. 22 to Benjamin..five changes of raiment
47. 2 he took some of his brethren..five men
Exod 22. 1 he shall restore five oxen for an ass
26. 3 The five curtains shall be coupled toge.
26. 3 and..five curtains..coupled one to anot.
26. 9 thou shalt couple five curtains by them.
26. 26 five for the boards of the one side of the
26. 27, 27 five bars for the boards of the
26. 27 make..five pillars..and..cast five sockets
27. 1 five cubits long, and five cubits broad
27. 18 the height five cubits (of) fine twined lin.
30. 23 Take..of pure myrrh five hundred
30. 24 And of cassia five hundred..after the
36. 10 he coupled the five curtains one unto
36. 10 five curtains he coupled one unto anot.
36. 16 he coupled five curtains by themselves
36. 31 five for the boards of the one side of the
36. 32, 32 five bars for the boards of the

Exod 36. 38 the five pillars of it with their hooks
36. 38 but their five sockets (were of) brass
38. 1 five cubits..the length..and five cubits
38. 18 the height in the breadth (was) five cub.
38. 26 three thousand and five hundred and fif.
38. 28 of the..five..he made hooks for the pill.
Lev. 26. 8 five of you shall chase an hundred, and
27. 5 from five years old even unto twenty yea.
27. 6 from a month old even unto five years
27. 6 shall be of the male five shekels of

Num. 1. 21 forty and six thousand and five hundred
1. 25 of Gad, (were) forty and five thousand
1. 33 of Ephraim..forty thousand and five hu.
1. 37 of Benjamin..thirty and five thousand
1. 41 forty and one thousand and five hundred
1. 46 three thousand and five hundred and fif.
2. 11 forty and six thousand and five hundred
2. 15 forty and five thousand and six hundred
2. 19 his host..forty thousand and five hund.
2. 23 thirty and five thousand and four hund.
2. 28 forty and one thousand and five hundred
2. 32 three thousand and five hundred and fif.
3. 22 (were) seven thousand and five hundred
3. 50 three hundred and threescore and five
4. 48 were eight thousand and five hundred
7. 17 five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the
[So in v. 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.]

8. 24 from twenty and five years old and
11. 19 Ye shall not eat one day..nor five days
18. 16 for the money of five shekels, after the
26. 18 of Gad..forty thousand and five hundred
26. 22 and sixteen thousand and five hundred
26. 27 threescore thousand and five hundred
26. 37 thirty and two thousand and five hund.
26. 41 forty and five thousand and six hundred
26. 50 forty and five thousand and four hundred
31. 8 and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian
31. 28 one soul of five hundred..of the persons
31. 32 seventy thousand and five thousand she.
31. 36 thirty thousand and five hundred sheep
31. 39 (were) thirty thousand and five hundred
31. 43 seven thousand and five hundred sheep
31. 45 thirty thousand asses and five hundred
Josh. 8. 12 And he took about five thousand men
10. 5 Therefore the five kings of the Amorites
10. 16 The five kings fled, and hid themselves
10. 17 The five kings are found hid in a cave at
10. 22 brought forth those five kings unto me out of
10. 26 slew them, and hanged them on five trees
13. 3 five lords of the Philistines; the Gazat.
14. 10
Judg. 3. 3 five lords of the Philistines, and all the
18. 2 Dan sent of their family five men from
18. 7 the five men departed, and came to Laish
18. 14 Then answered the five men that went to
18. 17 the five men that went to spy out the
20. 25 twenty and five thousand and an hundred
20. 45 they gleaned of them..five thousand men
20. 46 twenty and five thousand men that drew
1 Sa. 6. 4 Five golden emerods, and five golden mi.
6. 16 when the five lords of the Philistines had
6. 18 all the cities..(belonging) to the five lords
17. 5 the weight..(was) five thousand shekels
17. 40 And he..chose him five smooth stones
21. 3 give (me) five (loaves of) bread in mine
22. 18 slew on that day fourscore and five per.
25. 18 five sheep ready dressed, and five measu.
25. 42 with five damsels of hers that went after

2 Sa. 4. 4 He was five years old when the tidings
21. 8 five sons of Michal the daughter of Saul
24. 9 of Judah..five hundred thousand men
1 Ki. 4. 32 and his songs were a thousand and five
6. 10 The northernmost chamber (was) five cu.
6. 10 he built chambers..five cubits high
6. 24 five cubits..the one..and five cubits the
7. 3 (day) on forty five pillars, fifteen (in) a
7. 16 the height..five cubits..height..five
7. 23 his height (was) five cubits; and a line of
7. 39 he put five bases on the right side of the
7. 39 and five on the left side of the house
7. 49 five on the right..and five on the left
9. 23 five hundred and fifty, which bare rule
22. 42 Jehoshaphat (was) thirty and five years
22. 42 he reigned twenty and five years in Jer

2 Ki. 6. 25 fourth part of a cab..for five (pieces) of
7. 13 take, I pray thee, five of the horses that
13. 19 Thou shouldst have smitten five or six
14. 2 He was twenty and five years old when
15. 33 Five and twenty years old was he when
18. 2 Twenty and five years old was he when
19. 35 an hundred fourscore and five thousand
21. 1 and reigned fifty and five years in Jerus.
23. 36 Jehoiaquim (was) twenty and five years old
25. 19 five men of them that were in the king's

1 Ch. 2. 4 All the sons of Judah (were) five
2. 6 and Calcol, and Dara: five of them in
3. 20 Ohel, and Hasadiah, Jushab-hesed, five
4. 32 Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five ci.
4. 42 five hundred men, went to mount Seir
7. 3 Joel, Ishiah, five: all of them chief men
7. 7 and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and Iri, five
11. 23 he slew an Egyptian..five cubits high
29. 7 And gave..of gold five thousand talents
2. Ch. 3. 11 one wing..five cubits..other wing..five
3. 12 wing of the other..five cubits..five cub.
3. 15 two pillars of thirty and five cubits high
3. 15 the chapter..of each..(was) five cubits
4. 2 a molten sea..five cubits the height ther.
4. 6, 7, 8 five on the right hand, and five on
6. 13 of five cubits long, and five cubits broad
13. 17 fell..five hundred thousand chosen men

2 Ch 15. 19 the five and thirtieth year of the reign of
20. 31 thirty and five years old when he began
21. 31 he reigned twenty and five years in Jer.
25. 1 Amaziah (was) twenty and five years old
26. 13 and seven thousand and five hundred
27. 1 Jotham (was) twenty and five years old
28. 8 He was five and twenty years old when
29. 1 Hezekiah. (was) five and twenty years
33. 1 he reigned fifty and five years in Jer.
35. 9 five thousand, and five hundred oxen
Ezra 3. 5 Jehoiakim (was) twenty and five years old
1. 11 vessels, five thousand and four hundred
2. 5 of Arah, seven hundred seventy and five
2. 8 of Zattu, nine hundred forty and five
2. 20 The children of Gibeon, ninety and five
2. 33 of Lod, seven hundred twenty and five
2. 34 of Jericho, three hundred forty and five
2. 60 their mules, two hundred forty and five
2. 67 camels, four hundred thirty and five
Neb. 2. 65 five thousand pounds of silver, and one
7. 13 of Zattu, eight hundred forty and five
7. 20 of Adin, six hundred fifty and five
7. 25 The children of Gibeon, ninety and five
7. 36 Jericho, three hundred forty and five
7. 67 two hundred forty and five singing men
7. 68 their mules, two hundred forty and five
7. 69 camels, four hundred thirty and five
7. 70 five hundred and thirty priests' garments
Esth. 6. 6 the Jews, destroyed five hundred men
9. 12 Jews have, destroyed five hundred men
9. 16 of their foes seventy and five thousand
Job 1. 3 and five hundred yoke of oxen, and
1. 3 five hundred she asses, and a very great
Isa. 7. 8 within threescore and five years shall
17. 6 five in the outmost fruitful branches
19. 18 In that day shall five cities in the land of
30. 17 at the rebuke of five shall ye flee: till
37. 36 a hundred and fourscore and five thous.
Jer. 52. 22 and the height of one (was) five cubit s
52. 30 seven hundred forty and five persons
52. 31 in the five and twentieth, of the month
Eze. 8. 16 about five and twenty men, with their
11. 1 at the door of the gate five and twenty
40. 1 In the five and twentieth year of our cap.
40. 7 between the little chambers, five cubits
40. 13 the breadth (was) five and twenty cubits
40. 21, 25 and the breadth five and twenty cubits
40. 29 fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cub.
40. 30 five and twenty cubits long, and five cub.
40. 33 fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cub.
40. 36 and the breadth five and twenty cubits
40. 38 five cubits on this side, and five cubits on
41. 2 five cubits on the one side, and five cubits
41. 7 The thickness of the wall (was) five cub.
41. 11 breadth of the place, (was) five cubits
41. 12 the wall of the building (was) five cubits
42. 16, 17, 18, 19 He measured, five hundred re.
42. 20 five hundred, long, and five hundred re.
45. 1 the length of five and twenty thousand l.
45. 2 five hundred, with five hundred, square
45. 3 the length of five and twenty thousand l.
45. 5 the five and twenty thousand of length
45. 6 possession of the city five thousand broad
45. 6 and five and twenty thousand long
45. 12 twenty shekels, five and twenty shekels
48. 8, 9, 10, 13, 15 five and twenty thousand
48. 15 and the five thousand (that are) left in the
48. 16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 33, 34 four thousand and five
48. 20 five and twenty thousand by five and
48. 21, 21 over against the five and twenty thou.
Dan. 12. 12 three hundred and five and thirty days

2. Five, πέντε pente.

Matth. 17 We have here but five loaves, and two fl.
14. 19 took the five loaves, and the two fishes
16. 9 remember the five loaves of the five thou.
25. 2 five of them were wise, and five, foolish
25. 15 unto one he gave five talents, to another
25. 16 he that had received the five talents went
25. 16 traded, and made, other five talents
25. 20 And so he that had received five talents
25. 20 came and brought other five talents
25. 20 thou deliverest, five, have gained, five
Mark 6. 38 when they knew, they say, Five, and two
6. 41 When he had taken the five loaves and the
8. 19 When I brake the five loaves among five
Luke 1. 24 His wife, hid herself five months, saying
9. 13 We have no more but five loaves and two
9. 13 Then he took the five loaves and the two
12. 6 Are not five sparrows sold for two farth?
12. 52 there shall be five in one house divided
14. 19 I have bought five yoke of oxen, and I go
16. 28 I have five brethren, that he may testify
18. 1 Lord, thy pound hath gained five pounds
19. 10 And he said, Be thou also over five cities
John 4. 18 thou hast had five husbands, and he
5. 2 is called, Bethesda, having five porches
6. 9 which hath five barley loaves, and two
6. 13 the fragments of the five barley loaves
6. 19 So when they had rowed about five and
Acts 4. 4 and the number, was about five thousand
4. 6 and came unto them at Troas in five days
1 after five days Ananias, descended with
Co. 14. 19 Yet, I had rather speak five words with
Rev. 9. 5 they should be tormented five months
9. 10 their power (was) to hurt men five months
17. 10 there are seven kings: five are fallen, and

FIVE apiece —

Five five, חמשה חמשה chamesheth chamesheth.
Num 3. 47 Thou shalt, take five shekels apiece by

FIVE times —

Five times, πεντάκις pentakis.

2 Co. 11. 24 Of the Jews five times received I forty

FIX, to —

To set fast, στήριζω stērizō.

Luker. 26 between us and you there is a great gulf fl.

FIXED, to be —

To be prepared, set up, established, כון kun, 2.

Psa. 57. 7 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed
108. 1 O God, my heart is fixed; I will sing and give
112. 7 his heart is fixed, trusting in the LORD

FLAG —

1. Reed, מצה achu.

Job 1. 8. 11 can the flag grow without water?

2. Weed, קנה suph.

Exod. 2. 3 she laid (it) in the flags by the river's br.
2. 5 and when she saw the ark among the flags
Isa. 19. 6 and dried up: the reeds and flags shall

FLAGON —

1. A cake of grapes, עֲשִׂישׁ ashishah.

2 Sa. 6. 19 And he dealt, to every one, a flagon (of w.)
1 Ch. 16. 3 And he dealt to every one, a flagon (of w.)
Song 2. 5 Stay me with flagons, comfort me with a.
Hos. 3. 1 the children of Israel, love flagons of v.

2. Bottle, נבל, נבל nebel.

Isa. 22. 24 of cups, even to all the vessels of flagons

FLAKES —

Refuse, flake, פפל mappal.

Job 41. 23 The flakes of his flesh are joined together

FLAME —

1. Fire, עֶשֶׂה esha.

Dan. 7. 11 and his body, given to the burning flame

2. Completeness, כליל kalil.

Judg. 20. 40 the flame of the city ascended up to hea.

3. Heart, middle, לבב lubbah.

Exod. 3. 2 the Angel, appeared, in a flame of fire

4. Flame, להב lahah.

Judg. 13. 20 when the flame went up toward heaven
13. 20 that the angel, ascended in the flame of
Job 41. 21 and a flame goeth out of his mouth

Isa. 13. 8 at another; their faces (shall be as) fl.
29. 6 tempest, and the flame of devouring fire
30. 30 the flame of a devouring fire, scattering
66. 15 to render, his rebuke with flames of fire

Joel 2. 5 a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble

5. Flame, להבה, להבה lehabah, lehabeth.

Num 21. 28 a flame from the city of Sihon: it hath
Psa. 29. 7 The voice, divideth the flames of fire
83. 14 as the flame setteth the mountains on fire

Isa. 5. 24 Therefore as, the flame consumed the
10. 17 his Holy One for a flame: and it shall
43. 2 neither shall the flame kindle upon thee
47. 14 themselves from the power of the flame

Jer. 48. 45 and a flame from the midst of Sihon
Dan. 11. 33 yet they shall fall, by flame, by captivity
Joel 1. 19 the flame hath burnt all the trees of

Obad. 2. 3 behind them a flame burneth: the land
18 the house of Joseph a flame, and the

6. Uplifted signal, מַשְׁכֵּחַ mascheth.

Judg. 20. 40 when the flame began to arise up out of

7. Spark, flame, שֵׁבִיב shebib.

Dan. 3. 22 the flame of the fire slew those men that
7. 9 his throne, the fiery flame, his wheels

8. Flame, שֵׁבִיב shalhabeth.

Job 15. 30 the flame shall dry up his branches; and
Seng 8. 6 coals of fire, a most vehement flame

9. Flame, פלוגה phloox.

Luke 16. 24 mercy, for I am tormented in this flame
Acts 7. 30 angel of the Lord in a flame of fire in a
Heb. 1. 7 Who maketh, his ministers a flame of fl.

Rev. 1. 14 and his eyes (were) as a flame of fire
2. 18 who hath his eyes like unto a flame of fire
19. 12 His eyes (were) as a flame of fire, and on

FLAME, great —

Uplifted signal, מַשְׁכֵּחַ mascheth.

Judg. 20. 38 that they should make a great flame

FLAMING —

1. Fire, שֵׁשׁ ish.

Nah. 2. 3 the chariots, with flaming torches in the
2. Flame, להבה, להבה lehabah, lehabeth.

Psa. 105. 32 He gave them, flaming fire in their land
Isa. 4. 5 and the shining of a flaming fire by night
Lam. 2. 3 burned against Jacob like a flaming fire

Hos. 7. 6 in the morning it burneth as a flaming fl.

3. To flame, flash, להט lahah.

Psa. 104. 4 Who maketh, his ministers a flaming fire
4. Flame, flashing, להט lahah.

Gen. 3. 24 a flaming sword which turned every way
5. Flame, פלוגה phloox.

2 Th. 1. 8 In flaming fire taking vengeance on them

FLAMING flame —

Flame, להבה, להבה lehabeth.

Eze. 20. 47 the flaming flame shall not be quenched

FLANKS —

Flank, loin, כֶּסֶל kesel.

Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15 which (is) by the flanks, and the
4. 9 which (is) by the flanks, and the caul
7. 4 which (is) by the flanks, and the caul

Job 15. 27 and maketh collops of fat on (his) flanks

FLAT —

Under, תחת tachath.

Josh. 6. 5 and the wall, shall fall down flat

FLAT nose, to have a —

To be compressed, חָרַם charam.

Lev. 21. 18 or a lame, or he that hath a flat nose

FLATTER, to —

1. To make smooth, flatter, חָלַף chalaq, 5.

Psa. 5. 9 open sepulchre; they flatter with their
36. 2 For he flattereth himself in his own eyes

Prov. 2. 16 the stranger, flattereth with her words
7. 5 the stranger, flattereth with her words
28. 23 than he that flattereth with the tongue
29. 5 A man that flattereth his neighbour

2. To make simple, entice, חָפַח pathah, 3.

Psa. 78. 36 they did flatter him with their mouth

FLATTERETH, that —

To be or make simple, entice, חָפַח pathah.

Prov. 20. 19 meddle not with him that flattereth

FLATTERIES —

1. Smoothnesses, flatteries, חֲלָאֻגֹּחַ chalaqgooth.

Dan. 11. 32 And such, shall be corrupt by flatteries

2. Smoothnesses, flatteries, חֲלָאֻגֹּחַ chalaqgooth.

Dan. 11. 21 and obtain the kingdom by flatteries
11. 34 many shall cleave to them with flatteries

FLATTERING —

1. Smooth, flatter, חָלַף chalaq.

Prov. 26. 28 and a flattering mouth worketh ruin
Eze. 12. 24 nor flattering divination within the house

2. Smoothness, חֲלָאֻגֹּחַ cheleg.

Prov. 7. 21 with the flattering of her lips she forced

3. Smoothness, flattery, חֲלָאֻגֹּחַ chelqah.

Psa. 12. 2 flattering lips, with a double heart, do
12. 3 The LORD shall cut off all flattering lips

4. Flattery, adulation, כֹּלֶאֱכָה kolakeia.

1 Th. 2. 5 neither at any time used we flattery

FLATTERING titles, to give —

To surname, give flattering title, כָּנָה kanah, 3.

Job 32. 21 neither let me give flattering titles unto
32. 22 For I know not to give flattering titles

FLATTERY —

1. Smoothness, flattery, חֲלָאֻגֹּחַ cheleg.

Job 17. 5 He that speaketh flattery to (his) friends

2. Smoothness, flattery, חֲלָאֻגֹּחַ chelqah.

Prov. 6. 24 from the flattery of the tongue of a stra.

FLAX —

1. Flax, wick, שֵׁשׁ pishtah.

Exod. 9. 31 And the flax and the barley was smitten
9. 31 (was) in the ear, and the flax (was) bolted

Isa. 42. 3 the smoking flax shall he not quench

2. Flax, linen, שֵׁשׁ pishteth.

Josh. 2. 6 hid them with the stalks of flax, which she
Judg. 15. 14 became as flax that was burnt with fire

Prov. 31. 13 She seeketh wool and flax, and worketh
Isa. 19. 9 they that work in fine flax, and they that
Eze. 40. 3 with a line of flax in his hand, and a

Hos. 2. 5 my wool and my flax, mine oil and my
2. 9 and will recover my wool and my flax

3. Flax, Alvor linen.

Matt 12. 20 and smoking flax shall he not quench

FLAY, to —

To strip off, שָׁפַח pashat, 5.

Lev. 31. 22 it was told Laban, that Jacob was fled?
2 Ch. 29. 34 they could not flay all the burnt offerings

35. 11 from their hands, and the Levites flayed
Mic. 3. 3 Who also, flay their skin from off them

FLEA —

Flea, פָּרָשׁ parash.

1 Sa. 24. 14 after whom dost thou pursue, after a flea
26. 20 for the king, is come out to seek a flea

FLED, to be —

1. To flee, בָּרַח barach.

Gen. 31. 22 it was told Laban, that Jacob was fled?
1 Sa. 27. 4 it was told Saul that David was fled to G.

2 Sa. 19. 9 now he is fled out of the land for Absalom
1 Ki. 12. 2 he was fled from the presence of, Solom.

Neh. 13. 10 singers, were fled every one to his field

2. To move, wander, flee away, נָדַד nadad.

Isa. 22. 3 All thy rulers are fled together, they are
Jer. 4. 25 all the birds of the heavens were fled

9. 10 both the fowl, and the beast are fled

3. To hasten, flee, נָס nus.

Gen. 39. 13 he had left his garment, and was fled
Num 35. 25, 26 city of his refuge, whither he was fled
35. 32 him that is fled to the city of his refuge

1 Sa. 4. 17 Israel is fled before the Philistines, and
2 Sa. 1. 14 Ammon saw that the Syrians were fled
1 Ki. 2. 29 that Joab was fled unto the tabernacle
1 Ch. 19. 15 Ammon saw that the Syrians were fled

Isa. 10. 29 Ramah is afraid; Gibeah of Saul is fled
Jer. 46. 5 their mighty ones...are fled apace, and

FLEE, to —

1. To flee, *ברח* *barach*.

Gen. 16. 6 dealt hardly with her, she fled from her
8 I flee from the face of my mistress Sarah
27. 43 flee thou to Laban my brother to Haran
31. 20 in that he told him not that he fled
31. 21 So he fled with all that he had; and he
35. 1 when thou fleddest from the face of Esau
35. 7 when he fled from the face of his brother
Exod. 2. 15 Moses fled from the face of Pharaoh
14. 5 it was told the king...that the people fled
Num. 24. 11 Therefore now flee thou to thy place
Judg. 11. 3 Jephthah fled from his brethren, and dw.
1. 19. 12 and he went, and fled, and escaped
1. 19. 18 So David fled, and escaped, and came to
20. 1 David fled from Naioth in Ramah, and
21. 10 David...fled that day for fear of Saul, and
22. 17 and because they knew when he fled
22. 20 Abiathar escaped, and fled after David
23. 6 the Beerothites fled to Gittaim, and were
2 Sa. 4. 3 But Absalom fled. And the young man
13. 37 Absalom fled, and went to Talmai, the
13. 38 Absalom fled, and went to Geshur, and
15. 14 And David said...Arise, and let us flee
1 Ki. 2. 7 for so they came to me when I fled beca.
11. 17 That Hadad fled, he and certain Edomites
11. 23 which fled from his lord Hadadezer king
11. 40 Jeroboam arose, and fled into Egypt, unto
2 Ch. 10. 2 whether he had fled from the presence of
Neh. 6. 11 And I said, Should such a man as I flee?
Joh. 14. 2 he fleeth also as a shadow, and continueth
20. 24 He shall flee from the iron weapon
27. 22 he would fain flee out of his hand
Psa. 3. 2 title, when he fled from Absalom his son
7. 5 title, when he fled from Saul in the cave
139. 7 or whither shall I flee from thy presence?
Isa. 21. 3 are bound... (which) have fled from far
48. 20 flee ye from the Chaldeans, with a voice
Jer. 4. 29 The whole city shall flee for the noise of
26. 21 when Urijah heard it, he...fled, and went
39. 4 then they fled, and went forth out of the
52. 7 all the men of war fled, and went forth
Dan. 10. 7 so that they fled to hide themselves
Hos. 12. 12 Jacob fled into the country of Syria; and
Jon. 1. 3 Jonah rose up to flee unto Tarshish from
1. 10 that he fled from the presence of the LORD
4. 2 Therefore I fled before unto Tarshish

2. To move, wander, flee away, *נָדַד* *nadad*.

Psa. 31. 11 they that did see me without fled from
Isa. 21. 14 prevented with their bread him that fled
21. 15 For they fled from the swords, from the
33. 3 At the noise of...tumult the people fled
Hos. 7. 13 Woe unto them! for they have fled from
Nah. 3. 7 all they that look upon thee shall flee

3. To move self off, *נָס* *nus*.

Psa. 11. 1 how say ye...Flee (as) a bird to your mo?

4. To hasten, flee, *נָס* *nus*.

Gen. 14. 10 the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah fled
14. 10 they that remained fled to the mountain
19. 20 Behold now, this city (is) near to flee unto
39. 12 he left his garment in her hand, and fled
39. 15. 18 he left his garment with me, and fled
Exod. 4. 3 Let us flee from the face of Israel; for the
14. 27 the Egyptians fled against it; and the L.
21. 13 appoint...a place whither he shall flee
Lev. 26. 17 and ye shall flee when none pursueth you
26. 36 they shall flee, as fleeing from a sword
Num. 10. 35 let them that hate thee flee before thee
16. 34 And all Israel...fled at the cry of them
35. 6 cities for refuge...that he may flee thither
35. 11 that the slayer may flee thither, which
35. 15 that killeth any person unawares may fl.
Deut. 14. 42 That the slayer might flee thither, which
19. 3 parts, that every slayer may flee thither
19. 4 of the slayer which shall flee thither, that
19. 5 he shall flee unto one of those cities, and
19. 11 if any man...fleeeth unto one of these cities
28. 7 they shall...flee before thee seven ways
28. 25 thou shalt...flee seven ways before them
Josh. 7. 4 and they fled before the men of Ai
8. 5 it shall come to pass...we will flee
8. 6 will say, They flee...therefore we will flee
8. 15 and fled by the way of the wilderness
8. 20 they had no power to flee this way or
8. 20 the people that fled...turned back upon
10. 11 it came to pass, as they fled from before
10. 16 these five kings fled, and hid themselves
20. 3 That the slayer...unawares...may flee
20. 4 when he that doth flee unto one of those
20. 6 return...unto the city from whence he fled
20. 9 whosoever killeth...unawares might flee
Judg. 6. 1 Adoni-bezek fled; and they pursued after
4. 15 so that Sisera...fled away on his feet
7. 22 the host fled to Beth-shittah in Zererath
8. 12 when Zebah and Zalmunna fled, he purs.
9. 21 Jotham ran away and fled and went to B.
9. 40 Abimelech chased him, and he fled before
9. 51 and thither fled all the men and women
20. 32 Let us flee, and draw them from the city
20. 45 they...fled toward the wilderness unto the
20. 47 six hundred men turned and fled to the
1 Sa. 4. 10 and they fled every man into his tent
4. 16 I fled to day out of the army. And he said
14. 22 they heard that the Philistines fled, even
17. 24 all the men of Israel...fled from him, and

1 Sa. 17. 51 And when the Philistines saw...they fled
19. 8 great slaughter; and they fled from him
19. 10 and David fled, and escaped that night
30. 17 four hundred young men, which...fled
31. 1 the men of Israel fled from before the P.
31. 7 Israel...saw that the men of Israel fled
31. 7 they forsook the cities, and fled...and the
2 Sa. 4. 4 and his nurse took him up, and fled
4. 4 as she made haste to flee, that he fell
10. 13 Joab drew nigh...and they fled before him
10. 14 then fled they also before Abishai, and
10. 18 the Syrians fled before Israel; and David
13. 29 then all the king's sons arose...and fled
17. 2 the people that (are) with him shall flee
18. 3 for if we flee away, they will not care for
18. 17 and all Israel fled every one to his tent
19. 3 people...steal away when they flee in batt.
19. 8 for Israel had fled every man to his tent
23. 11 and the people fled from the Philistines.
24. 13 or wilt thou flee...before thine enemies
1 Ki. 2. 28 Joab fled unto the tabernacle of the LORD
12. 18 Rehoboam made speed...to flee to Jerus.
20. 20 the Syrians fled, and Israel pursued them
20. 30 But the rest fled to Aphek, into the city
20. 30 Benhadad fled, and came into the city
2 Ki. 3. 24 so that they fled before them: but they
7. 7 they arose, and fled in the twilight, and
7. 7 left their tents...and fled for their life
8. 21 and the people fled into their tents
9. 3 open the door and flee, and tarry not
9. 10 And he opened the door, and fled
9. 23 Joram turned his hands, and fled, and
9. 27 he fled by the way of the garden house
14. 12 and they fled every man to their tents
14. 19 he fled to Lachish; but they sent after
1 Ch. 10. 1 the men of Israel fled from before the P.
10. 7 when all the men...saw that they fled
10. 7 then they forsook their cities, and fled
11. 13 people fled from before the Philistines
19. 14 Joab...drew nigh...and they fled before
19. 15 they likewise fled before Abishai his bro.
19. 18 the Syrians fled before Israel; and David
2 Ch. 13. 18 Rehoboam made speed...to flee to Jeru.
13. 16 the children of Israel fled before Judah
12. 12 before Judah; and the Ethiopians fled
25. 22 and they fled every man to his tent
25. 27 he fled to Lachish: but they sent to Lac.
Psa. 68. 1 let them also that hate him flee before him
104. 7 At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice of
114. 3 The sea saw (it), and fled: Jordan was
114. 5 What (ailed) thee...that thou fleddest?
Prov. 28. 1 The wicked flee when no man pursueth
28. 17 A man that doeth violence...shall flee to
Isa. 10. 3 to whom will ye flee for help? and where
13. 14 they shall...flee every one into his own
17. 13 they shall flee far off, and shall be chased
20. 6 whether we flee for help to be delivered
24. 18 he who fleeth from the noise of the fear
30. 16 will flee upon horses; therefore shall ye
30. 17 at the rebuke of five shall ye flee
31. 8 he shall flee from the sword, and his
Jer. 48. 6 Flee, save your lives, and be like the
48. 19 ask him that fleeth, and her that escapeth
48. 45 They that fled stood under the shadow of
49. 8 Flee ye, turn back...O inhabitants of De.
49. 24 Damascus...turneth herself to flee, and
49. 30 Flee, get you far off, dwell deep, O ye
50. 16 they shall flee every one to his own land
50. 28 The voice of them that flee and escape out
51. 6 Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and
Amos 5. 19 As if a man did flee from a lion, and a
9. 1 he that fleeth of them shall not flee away
Zech. 2. 6 flee from the land of the north, saith the
14. 5 ye shall flee (to) the valley of the moun.
14. 5 ye shall flee, like as ye fled from before
5. To (cause to) flee, *נָס* *nus*, 5.
Judg. 7. 21 and all the host ran, and cried, and fled
6. To go forth, flee, *נָס* *natsa*.
Jer. 48. 9 Give wings unto Moab, that it may flee
7. To flee out, *ἐκφύγω* *ekphugō*.
Acts 16. 27 supposing...the prisoners had been fled
19. 16 so that they fled out of that house naked
8. To flee down, *καταφύγω* *kataphugō*.
Acts 14. 6 They were ware of (it), and fled unto L.
Heb. 6. 18 who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon
9. To flee, *φύγω* *phugō*.
Matt. 2. 13 take the young child...and flee into Egypt
3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the
8. 33 they that kept them fled, and went their
10. 23 flee ye into another: for verily I say unto
24. 16 Then let them which be in Judea flee
26. 56 all the disciples forsook him, and fled
Mark 5. 14 they that fed the swine fled, and told (it)
13. 14 then let them that be in Judea flee to
14. 50 And they all forsook him, and fled
14. 52 he left the linen cloth, and fled from
16. 8 they went out quickly, and fled from the
Luke 3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the
8. 34 they fled, and went and told (it) in the
21. 21 let them which are in Judea flee to the
John 10. 5 will they not follow, but will flee from
10. 12 he that is a hireling...fleeth: and the
10. 13 The hireling fleeth, because he...careth
Acts 7. 29 Then fled Moses at this saying, and was
27. 30 as the shipmen were about to flee out of
1 Co. 6. 18 Flee fornication. Every sin that a man
10. 14 my dearly beloved, flee from idolatry

1 Ti. 6. 11 thou, O man of God, flee
2 Ti. 2. 22 Flee also youthful lusts:
Jas. 4. 7 Resist the devil, and he will
Rev. 9. 6 to die, and death shall flee from
12. 6 the woman fled into the wilderness, w.

FLEE apace, to —

To move, wander, flee away, *נָדַד* *nadad*.

Psa. 68. 12 Kings of armies did flee apace; and she

FLEE away, to —

1. To flee, *ברח* *barach*.

Gen. 31. 27 Wherefore didst thou flee away secretly
Job 9. 25 my days...they flee away, they see no good
Amos 7. 12 flee thee away into the land of Judah

2. To move, wander, flee away, *נָדַד* *nadad*, 3b.

Nah. 3. 17 when the sun ariseth they flee away, and

3. To move self off, *נָס* *nadad*, 7a.

Psa. 64. 8 all that see them shall flee away

4. To flee, *נָס* *nus*.

Judg. 4. 17 Sisera fled away on his feet to the tent of

Song 2. 17 Until...the shadows flee away, turn, my

4. 6 Until...the shadows flee away, I will get

Isa. 35. 10 and sorrow and sighing shall flee away

51. 11 sorrow and mourning shall flee away

Jer. 46. 6 Let not the swift flee away, nor the

46. 21 they also are turned...are fled away tog.

Amos 2. 16 among the mighty shall flee away naked

9. 1 of them shall not flee away, and he that

Nah. 2. 8 yet they shall flee away. Stand, stand

5. To flee forth, *נָס* *nus*.

Lam. 4. 15 when they fled away and wandered, they

6. To flee, be weary, *עָפָה* *eph*.

Nah. 3. 16 the cankerworm spoileth, and fleeth away

7. To flee, *φύγω* *phugō*.

Rev. 16. 20 every island fled away, and the moun.

20. 11 from whose face...the heaven fled away;

FLEE before, to —

To go or come before, *קָדַם* *qadam*, 3.

Jon. 4. 2 Therefore I fled before unto Tarshish

FLEE far, to —

To be far off, *רָחַק* *rachaq*.

Job 30. 10 They abhor me, they flee far from me, and

FLEE to hide, to —

To cover self, *סָתַר* *satar*, 3.

Psa. 143. 9 LORD...I flee unto thee to hide me

FLEE, to make —

1. To cause to flee, *בָּרַח* *barach*, 5.

Job 41. 28 The arrow cannot make him flee: sling

2. To cause to flee, *נָס* *nus*, 5.

Exod. 9. 20 He...made his servants and his cattle flee

FLEE, way to —

Refuge (place of), flight, *מָנוֹס* *manos*.

Jer. 25. 35 the shepherds shall have no way to flee

FLEECE —

1. Fleece, *מַעֲטָה* *ma'atah*, 12 ger.

Deut 13. 4 the first of the fleece of thy sheep, shalt

Job 31. 20 (not) warmed with the fleece of my sheep

2. Fleece, *מַעֲטָה* *ma'atah*, 3b.

Judg. 6. 37 I will put a fleece of wool in the floor

6. 37 if the dew be on the fleece only, and

6. 38 for he...thrust the fleece together, and

6. 38 wringed the dew out of the fleece, a bowl

6. 39 let me prove...this once with the fleece

6. 39 let it now be dry only upon the fleece

6. 40 for it was dry upon the fleece only, and

FLEEING —

1. Flight, *מְנוּסָה* *menusah*.

Lev. 26. 36 they shall flee, as fleeing from a sword

2. To flee, *נָס* *nus*.

Deut. 4. 42 and that fleeing unto one...he might live

3. To flee, *נָס* *nus*.

Job 30. 3 fleeing into the wilderness in former time

FLEETH, that —

One fleeing, *נָס* *nus*.

Jer. 48. 44 He that fleeth from the fear shall fall into

FLESH —

1. Flesh, *בָּשָׂר* *basar*.

Gen. 2. 21 he...closed up the flesh instead thereof

2. 23 said, This (is) now...flesh of my flesh; she

2. 24 unto his wife: and they shall be one flesh

6. 3 strive with man, for that he also (is) flesh

6. 12 for all flesh had corrupted his way upon

6. 13 The end of all flesh is come before me

6. 17 waters upon the earth, to destroy all flesh

6. 19 And of every living thing of all flesh, two

7. 15 of all flesh, wherein (is) the breath of life

7. 16 went in male and female of all flesh, as

7. 21 all flesh died that moved upon the earth

8. 17 all flesh, (both) of fowl, and of cattle, and

9. 4 flesh with the life...shall ye not eat

9. 11 neither shall all flesh be cut off any more

9. 15 you and every living creature of all flesh

9. 15 no more become a flood to destroy all fle.

9. 16 and every living creature of all flesh that

9. 17 me and all flesh that (is) upon the earth

circumcise the flesh of your foreskin; and
any covenant shall be in your flesh for an
man child whose flesh . . . is not circumcised
17.23 circumcised the flesh of their foreskin in
17.24, 25 when he was circumcised in the flesh
29.14 Surely thou (art) my bone and my flesh
37.27 for he (is) our brother (and) our flesh
Exod. 19. the birds shall eat thy flesh from off thee
4. 7 it was turned again as his (other) flesh
12. 8 they shall eat the flesh in that night
16. 4 thou shalt not carry forth . . . flesh abroad
16. 3 when we sat by the flesh pots, (and) when
16. 8 the LORD shall give you . . . flesh to eat, and
16. 12 saying, At even ye shall eat flesh, and in
21.28 and his flesh shall not be eaten; but the
22.31 neither shall ye eat (any) flesh (that is)
29.14 flesh of the bullock . . . shall thou burn with
29.31 and seethe his flesh in the holy place
29.32 Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of
29.34 And if ought of the flesh . . . remain unto the
32. Upon man's flesh shall it not be poured
Lev. 4. 11 and all his flesh, with his head, and with
6. 10 breeches shall be put upon his flesh, and
6. 27 Whatsoever shall touch the flesh thereof
7. 15, 18 the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace
7. 17 remainder of the flesh . . . shall be burnt
7. 19 the flesh that toucheth any unclean (thing)
7. 19 as for the flesh, all that be clean shall eat
7. 20, 21 flesh of the sacrifice of peace offerings
8. 17 But the bullock, and his hide, his flesh
8. 31 Boil the flesh (at) the door of the tabern.
8. 32 And that which remaineth of the flesh
9. 11 the flesh and the hide be burnt with fire
11. 8 Of their flesh shall ye not eat, and their
11. 11 ye shall not eat of their flesh, but ye shall
12. 3 flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised
13. 2 shall have in the skin of his flesh a rising
13. 2 and it be in the skin of his flesh (like) the
13. 3 on the plague in the skin of the flesh
13. 3 (he) deeper than the skin of his flesh, it
13. 4 spot (be) white in the skin of his flesh
13. 10 (there be) quick raw flesh in the rising
13. 11 an old leprosy in the skin of his flesh
13. 13 the leprosy have covered all his flesh, he
13. 14 But when raw flesh appeareth in him, he
13. 15 And the priest shall see the raw flesh, and
13. 15 the raw flesh (is) unclean: it (is) a leprosy
13. 16 Or if the raw flesh turn again . . . he shall
13. 18 The flesh also, in which . . . was a boil, and
13. 24 Or if there be (any) flesh, in the skin
13. 38 in the skin of their flesh bright spots
13. 39 bright spots in the skin of their flesh
13. 43 the leprosy . . . in the skin of the flesh
14. 9 also he shall wash his flesh in water, and
15. 2 hath a running issue out of his flesh
15. 3 whether his flesh run . . . or his flesh be
15. 7 he that toucheth the flesh of him that
15. 13 shall . . . bathe his flesh in running water
15. 16 then he shall wash all his flesh in water
15. 19 if . . . her issue in her flesh be blood
16. 4 have the linen breeches upon his flesh
16. 4 therefore shall he wash his flesh in water
16. 24 he shall wash his flesh with water in the
16. 26, 28 And he . . . shall . . . bathe his flesh in wat.
16. 27 they shall burn in the fire . . . their flesh
17. 11 For the life of the flesh (is) in the blood
17. 14 For (it is) life of all flesh; the blood
17. 14 shall eat the blood of no manner of flesh
17. 14 for the life of all flesh (is) the blood the
17. 16 if he wash (them) not, nor bathe his flesh
19. 28 any cuttings in your flesh for the dead
21. 5 nor make any cuttings in their flesh
22. 6 unless he wash his flesh with water
22. 29 eat the flesh of your sons, and the flesh
Num. 8. 7 and let them shave all their flesh, and
11. 4 and said, Who shall give us flesh to eat?
11. 13 Whence should I have flesh to give unto
11. 13 saying, Give us flesh, that we may eat
11. 18 ye shall eat flesh: for ye have wept in
11. 18 saying, Who shall give us flesh to eat?
11. 18 therefore the LORD will give you flesh, and
11. 21 thou hast said, I will give them flesh
11. 23 the flesh (was) yet between their teeth
12. 12 of whom the flesh is half consumed when
16. 22 the God of the spirits of all flesh, shall
18. 15 that openeth the matrix in all flesh
18. 18 the flesh of them shall be thine, as the
19. 5 her skin, and her flesh, and her blood
19. 7 and he shall bathe his flesh in water
19. 8 And he . . . shall . . . bathe his flesh in water
27. 16 God of the spirits of all flesh, set a man
Dent. 5. 26 who (is) there of all flesh, that hath heard
12. 15 thou mayest . . . eat flesh in all thy gates
12. 20 thou shalt say, I will eat flesh, (because
12. 20 length to eat flesh,) thou mayest eat flesh
12. 23 mayest not eat the life with the flesh
12. 27 thou shalt offer . . . the flesh and . . . blood
12. 27 thy God, and thou shalt eat the flesh
14. 8 ye shall not eat of their flesh, nor touch
16. 4 neither shall . . . flesh . . . remain all night
18. 53 thou shalt eat . . . the flesh of thy sons and
22. 55 that he will not give . . . of the flesh of his
32. 42 and my sword shall devour flesh; (and)
Judg. 6. 19 the flesh he put in a basket, and he
6. 20 Take the flesh and the unleavened cakes
6. 21 Then the angel . . . touched the flesh and
6. 21 fire . . . consumed the flesh and the unleav.
8. 7 I will tear your flesh with the thorns
9. 2 also that I (am) your bone and your flesh
1 Sa. 2. 13 while the flesh was in seething, with a
2. 15 said . . . Give flesh to roast for the priest
2. 15 he will not have soddened flesh of thee, but

1 Sa. 17. 44 I will give thy flesh unto the fowls of the
2 Sa. 5. 1 Behold, we (are) thy bone and thy flesh
19. 12 my brethren, ye (are) my bones and my fl.
19. 13 (Art) thou not of my bone, and of my fl.
1 Ki. 17. 6 the ravens brought him bread and flesh
17. 6 bread and flesh in the evening; and he
19. 21 beaded their flesh . . . and gave unto the po.
21. 27 that he . . . put sackcloth upon his flesh, and
2 Ki. 4. 34 and thy flesh shall come again to thee
5. 10 his flesh came again like unto the flesh of
5. 14 the flesh of the child waxed warm
6. 30 (he had) sackcloth within upon his flesh
9. 36 shall dogs eat the flesh of Jezebel
1 Ch. 11. 1 Behold, we (are) thy bone and thy flesh
2 Ch. 32. 8 With him (is) an arm of flesh; but with
Neh. 5. 5 our flesh (is) as the flesh of our brethren
Job 2. 5 touched his bone and his flesh, and he will
4. 15 passed before my face; the hair of my fl.
6. 12 strength of stones? or (is) my flesh of br.?
7. 5 My flesh is clothed with worms and clods
10. 4 Hast thou eyes of flesh? or seest thou as
10. 11 Thou hast clothed me with skin and flesh
13. 14 Wherefore do I take my flesh in my teeth
14. 22 But his flesh upon him shall have pain
19. 20 My bone cleaveth . . . to my flesh, and I am
19. 22 and are not satisfied with my flesh?
20. 26 destroy this (body), yet in my flesh shall
21. 6 and trembling take hold upon my flesh
31. 31 said not, Oh that we had of his flesh! we
33. 21 His flesh is consumed away, that it cannot
33. 25 His flesh shall be fresher than a child's
34. 15 All flesh shall perish together, and man
47. 23 The flakes of his flesh are joined together
Psa. 16. 9 my flesh also shall rest in hope
27. 2 came upon me to eat up my flesh, they
38. 3, 7 (There is) no soundness in my flesh
50. 13 Will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink the
56. 4 I will not fear what flesh can do unto me
63. 1 my flesh longeth for thee in a dry . . . land
65. 2 hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh
78. 39 he remembered that they (were) but flesh
79. 2 the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of
84. 2 and my flesh crieth out for the living God
109. 24 My knees are weak . . . my flesh faileth of
119. 120 My flesh trembleth for fear of thee; and
136. 25 Who giveth food to all flesh: for his me.
145. 21 let all flesh bless his holy name for ever
Prov. 4. 22 For they (are) . . . health to all their flesh
5. 11 when thy flesh and thy body are consu.
14. 30 A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh
23. 20 Be not . . . among riotous eaters of flesh
Eccl. 4. 5 The fool . . . eateth his own flesh
5. 6 Suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh
11. 10 Therefore . . . put away evil from thy flesh
12. 12 and much study (is) a weariness of the fl.
20. 2 they shall eat every man the flesh of his
17. 4 and the fatness of his flesh shall wax
23. 13 killing sheep, eating flesh, and drinking
31. 3 and their horses flesh, and not spirit
40. 5 and all flesh shall see (it) together: for
40. 6 All flesh (is) grass, and all the goodness
44. 16 with part thereof he eateth flesh; he
49. 19 I have roasted flesh, and eaten (it): and
49. 26 that oppress thee with their own flesh
49. 26 and all flesh shall know that I the LORD
58. 7 thou hide not thyself from thine own fl.
65. 4 which eat swine's flesh, and broth of ab.
66. 16 sword will the LORD plead with all flesh
66. 17 eating swine's flesh, and the abomination
66. 23 shall all flesh come to worship before me
66. 24 they shall be an abhorring unto all flesh
Jer. 7. 21 Put . . . unto your sacrifices, and eat flesh
12. 15 and the holy flesh is passed from thee?
12. 15 and of the land: no flesh shall have peace
17. 5 I will cause them to eat the flesh of their
19. 9 sons, and the flesh of their daughters
25. 31 they shall eat every one the flesh of his
25. 31 for the LORD . . . will plead with all flesh
32. 27 I (am) the LORD, the God of all flesh: is
45. 5 I will bring evil upon all flesh, saith the
Lam. 3. 4 My flesh and my skin hath he made old
Eze. 4. 14 neither came there abominable flesh into
11. 3 (city is) the caldron, and we (be) the flesh
11. 7 they (are) the flesh, and this (city is) the
11. 11 neither shall ye be the flesh in the midst
11. 19 will take the stony heart out of their fl.
11. 19 and will give them an heart of flesh
16. 26 Egyptians thy neighbours, great of flesh
20. 48 all flesh shall see that I the LORD have
21. 4 shall my sword go forth . . . against all flesh
21. 5 That all flesh may know that I the LORD
23. 20 whose flesh (is) as the flesh of asses, and
24. 10 consume the flesh, and spice it well, and
32. 5 I will lay thy flesh upon the mountains
36. 26 take . . . the stony heart out of your flesh
36. 26 and I will give you an heart of flesh
37. 6 And I will . . . bring up flesh upon you
37. 8 the sinews and the flesh came up upon
39. 17 That ye may eat flesh, and drink blood
39. 18 Ye shall eat the flesh of the mighty
40. 43 upon the tables (was) the flesh of the off.
44. 7 uncircumcised in flesh, to be in my sanc.
49. 9 No stranger . . . uncircumcised in flesh
Dan. 1. 15 fatter in flesh than all the children which
10. 3 neither came flesh nor wine in my month
Hos. 8. 13 They sacrifice flesh (for) the sacrifices of
Joel 2. 28 I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh
Mic. 3. 3 and as flesh within the caldron
Hag. 2. 12 If one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his
Zech. 2. 13 Be silent, O all flesh, before the LORD
11. 9 let the rest eat every one the flesh of

Zech. 11. 16 he shall eat the flesh of the fat, and
12. 12 Their flesh shall consume away while they
2. Flesh, ^{בשר} *besar*.
Dan. 2. 11 the gods, whose dwelling is not with fle
4. 12 meat for all . . . and all flesh was fed of it
7. 5 and they said . . . Arise, devour much flesh
3. Slaughtered food, ^{לֶחֶם} *lechem*.
1 Sa. 25. 11 my flesh that I have killed for my shear.
4. Flesh, meat, food, ^{לֶחֶם} *lechem*.
Zeph. 1. 17 blood . . . as dust, and their flesh as the d.
5. Flesh, (remainder, remains), ^{שָׁרֵשׁ} *sheer*.
Psa. 73. 26 My flesh and my heart faileth . . . God (is)
78. 20 Behold . . . can he provide flesh for his pe.?
78. 27 He rained flesh also upon them as dust
Prov. 11. 17 but (he that is) cruel troubleth his own
Jer. 51. 35 The violence d one to me and to my flesh
Mic. 3. 2 and their flesh from off their bones
3. 3 Who also eat the flesh of my people, and
6. Flesh, meat, ^{κρέας} *kreas*.
Rom. 14. 21 good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink w.
1 Co. 8. 13 I will eat no flesh while the world stand.
7. Flesh, ^{σάρξ} *sarx*.
Matt. 16. 17 flesh and blood hath not revealed (it)
19. 5 And said . . . and they twain shall be one fl.
19. 6 they are no more twain, but one flesh
24. 22 there should no flesh be saved: but for
26. 41 the spirit . . . (is) willing, but the flesh (is)
Mark. 8. 4 And they twain shall be one flesh: so
10. 8 they are no more twain, but one flesh
13. 20 no flesh should be saved: but for the
14. 38 The spirit . . . (is) ready, but the flesh (is)
Luke 3. 6 all flesh shall see the salvation of God
24. 39 for a spirit hath not flesh and bones, as
John 1. 13 nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will
1. 14 the Word was made flesh, and dwelt
3. 6 That which is born of the flesh is flesh
6. 51 the bread that I will give is my flesh
6. 52 How can this man give us (his) flesh to
6. 53 Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man
6. 54 Whoso eateth my flesh . . . hath eternal life
6. 55 my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is
6. 56 He that eateth my flesh . . . dwelleth in me
6. 63 the flesh profiteth nothing: the words
8. 15 Ye judge after the flesh; I judge no man
17. 2 thou hast given him power over all flesh
Acts 2. 17 I will pour out of my Spirit upon all fle.
2. 26 moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope
2. 30 [according to the flesh, he would raise]
2. 31 neither his flesh did see corruption
Rom. 1. 3 of the seed of David according to the fle.
2. 28 circumcision which is outward in the fl.
3. 20 there shall no flesh be justified in his
4. 1 our father, as pertaining to the flesh
6. 19 because of the infirmity of your flesh
7. 5 when we were in the flesh, the motions of
7. 18 that in me that is, in my flesh, dwelleth
7. 25 but with the flesh the law of sin
8. 1 [to them . . . who walk not after the flesh]
8. 3 in that it was weak through the flesh
8. 3 likeness of sinful flesh . . . sin in the flesh
8. 4 io us, who walk not after the flesh, but
8. 4 after the flesh do mind . . . things of the fle.
8. 8 they that are in the flesh cannot please
8. 9 ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit
8. 12 not to the flesh, to live after the flesh
8. 13 if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die
9. 3 for . . . my kinsmen according to the flesh
9. 5 of whom as concerning the flesh Christ
9. 8 They which are the children of the flesh
11. 14 I may provoke to emulation . . . my flesh
13. 14 and make no provision for the flesh
1 Co. 1. 26 That no flesh should glory in his presence
1. 29 for the destruction of the flesh, that the
6. 16 for two, saith he, shall be one flesh
7. 28 such shall have trouble in the flesh: but
10. 18 Behold Israel after the flesh: are not,
15. 39 All flesh (is) not the same flesh: but
15. 39 but . . . one . . . [flesh] of men, another [flesh]
15. 50 flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingd.
2 Co. 1. 17 do I purpose according to the flesh, that
4. 11 might be made manifest in our mortal fl.
5. 16 henceforth know we no man after the fl.
5. 16 we have known Christ after the flesh
7. 1 from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit
7. 5 when we were come . . . our flesh had no
10. 2 as if we walked according to the flesh
10. 3 the flesh, we do not war after the flesh
11. 18 Seeing that many glory after the flesh
12. 7 there was given to me a thorn in the fle.
Gal. 1. 16 I conferred not with flesh and blood
2. 16 for by . . . the law shall no flesh be justified
2. 20 the life which I now live in the flesh I
3. 3 are ye now made perfect by the flesh?
4. 13 through infirmity of the flesh I preached
4. 14 my temptation which was in my flesh ye
4. 23 was born after the flesh; but he of the
4. 29 as then he that was born after the flesh
5. 13 not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
5. 16 ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh
5. 17 For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit
5. 17 and the Spirit against the flesh: and
5. 19 Now the works of the flesh are manifest
6. 24 have crucified the flesh with the affect.
6. 28 that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh
6. 12 as desire to make a fair show in the flesh
6. 13 but . . . that they may glory in your flesh
Eph. 2. 3 conversation . . . in the lusts of our flesh

- Eph. 2. 3 fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of
 2. 11 (being) in time past Gentiles in the flesh
 2. 12 the Circumcision in the flesh made by
 2. 15 Having abolished in his flesh the enmity
 2. 29 For no man ever yet hated his own flesh
 2. 30 [For we are members . . . of his flesh]
 2. 31 his wife, and they two shall be one flesh
 2. 32 that are . . . masters according to the flesh
 2. 33 we wrestle not against flesh and blood
 Phil. 1. 22 if I live in the flesh, this (is) the fruit of
 1. 24 Nevertheless to abide in the flesh (is)
 3. 3 For we . . . have no confidence in the flesh
 4. 1 I might . . . have confidence in the flesh
 3. 4 hath whereof he might trust in the flesh
 Col. 1. 22 In the body of his flesh through death, to
 1. 24 afflictions . . . in my flesh for his body's
 2. 1 as have not seen my face in the flesh
 2. 5 For though I be absent in the flesh, yet
 2. 11 in putting off . . . the sins of the flesh by
 2. 13 and the uncircumcision of your flesh
 2. 23 any honour to the satisfying of the flesh
 2. 32 obey . . . masters according to the flesh
 1 Ti. 3. 16 God was manifest in the flesh, justified
 Phm. 16 a brother . . . in the flesh, and in the Lord?
 Heb. 2. 14 as the children are partakers of flesh and
 2. 17 Who in the days of his flesh, when he
 9. 13 sanctified to the purifying of the flesh
 10. 20 through the veil, that is to say, his flesh
 12. 9 we have had fathers of our flesh which
 Jas. 5. 3 and shall eat your flesh as it were fire
 1 Pe. 1. 24 For all flesh (is) as grass, and all the glo.
 3. 18 Christ . . . being put to death in the flesh
 3. 21 the putting away of the filth of the flesh
 4. 1 Christ hath suffered for us in the flesh
 4. 1 for he that hath suffered in the flesh
 4. 2 live the rest of (his) time in the flesh
 4. 6 be judged according to men in the flesh
 2 Pe. 2. 10 chiefly them that walk after the flesh in
 2. 18 they allure through the lusts of the flesh
 1 Jo. 2. 16 the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the
 4. 2, 3 that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh
 2 Jo. 7 that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh
 Jude 7 and the cities . . . going after strange flesh
 8 these (filthy) dreamers defile the flesh
 23 even the garment spotted by the flesh
 Rev. 17. 16 shall eat her flesh, and burn her with
 18 flesh of kings, and the flesh of captains
 19 the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of
 19 the flesh of all (men, both) free and bond
 21 all the fowls were filled with their flesh

FLESH hook —

1. Hook, fork, מזלג mazlag.

1 Sa. 2. 13 a flesh hook of three teeth in his hand

2. 14 all that the flesh hook brought up the

2. Hooks, forks, מזלגות mizlagoth.

Exod. 27. 3 and his flesh hooks, and his fire pans

38. 3 (and) the flesh hooks, and the fire pans

Num. 4. 14 the flesh hooks, and the shovels, and the

1 Ch. 28. 17 gold for the flesh-hooks, and the bowls

2 Ch. 4. 16 the flesh hooks, and all their instruments

FLESHLY, fleshy —

1. Fleshly, fleshlike, σαρκικός sarkikos.

2 Co. 1. 12 not with fleshly wisdom, but by the grace

1 Pe. 2. 11 abstain from fleshy lusts, which war aga.

2. Of flesh, σάρκινος sarkinos.

2 Co. 3. 3 not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables

3. Flesh, σὰρξ sarx.

Col. 2. 18 vainly puffed up by his fleshy mind

FLIES, divers sorts of —

Beetle, dog fly, צבצב arov.

Psa. 78. 45 He sent divers sorts of flies among them

105. 31 there came divers sorts of flies, (and) lice

FLIETH, that —

Flying fowl or bird, עוף oph.

Deut. 14. 19 And every creeping thing that flieth (is)

FLIGHT —

1. Flight, בריח manas.

Amos 2. 14 the flight shall perish from the swift

2. Flight, בריחה menusah.

Isa. 52. 12 not go out with haste, nor go by flight

3. Flight, פליטה phuge.

Matt. 24. 20 that your flight be not in the winter

Mark. 13. 18 that [your flight] be not in the winter

FLIGHT, to put to —

1. To cause to flee, ברח barach, 5.

1 Ch. 12. 15 put to flight all (them) of the valleys

2. To cause to flee, נס mus, 5.

Deut. 32. 30 two put ten thousand to flight, except

3. To pursue, רדף radaph.

Lev. 26. 8 you shall put ten thousand to flight

FLINT —

1. Flint, חלמית challamish.

Deut. 8. 15 brought . . . water out of the rock of flint

Psa. 114. 8 turned . . . the flint into a fountain of waters

Isa. 50. 7 therefore have I set my face like a flint

2. Rock, סלע tsor.

Eze. 3. 9 harder than flint have I made thy forche.

FLINTY —

Flint, חלמית challamish.

Deut. 32. 13 to suck . . . oil out of the flinty rock

FLOATS —

Floats or rafts (of timber), דבורה dobroth.

1 Ki. 5. 9 I will convey them by sea in floats unto

FLOCK —

1. Cattle, acquisition, מִקְנֵה migne.

Num. 32. 26 our flocks, and all our cattle, shall be

2. Flock, drove, herd, עדר eder.

Gen. 29. 2 (were) three flocks of sheep lying by it

29. 2 out of that well they watered the flocks

29. 3 And thither were all the flocks gathered

29. 3 until all the flocks be gathered together

30. 4 he put his own flocks by themselves, and

Judg. 5. 16 to hear the beatings of the flocks?

1 Sa. 17. 34 a bear, and took a lamb out of the flock

2 Ch. 32. 23 all manner of beasts, and cotes for flocks

Job 24. 2 they violently take away flocks, and feed

Psa. 78. 52 guided them in . . . wilderness like a flock

Song 1. 7 turoeth . . . by the flocks of thy companions

4. 1 thy hair (is) as a flock of goats, that

4. 2 like a flock of sheep that are even) shorn

5. 1 thy hair (is) as a flock of goats that

6. 6 as a flock of sheep which go up from the

Isa. 17. 2 they shall be for flocks, which shall lie

32. 14 a joy of wild asses, a pasture of flocks

49. 11 He shall feed his flock like a shepherd

Jer. 6. 3 shepherds with their flocks shall come

13. 17 the LORD's flock is carried away captive

13. 20 where (is) the flock (that) was given thee

10. 1 keep him, as a shepherd (doth) his flock

31. 24 and they (that) go forth with flocks

Eze. 34. 23 also break . . . the shepherd and his flock

34. 12 As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in

Joel 1. 18 yea, the flocks of sheep are made desolate

Mic. 2. 12 as the flock in the midst of their fold

4. 8 O tower of the flock, the strong hold of

5. 8 as a young lion among the flocks of sheep

Zeph. 2. 14 flocks shall lie down in the midst of her

Zech. 10. 3 hath visited his flock the house of Judah

Mal. 1. 14 which hath in his flock a male, and vow.

3. Sheep, flock, צֶמֶד tson.

Gen. 4. 4 brought of the firstlings of his flock

13. 5 Lot also . . . had flocks, and herds, and tents

21. 28 set seven ewe lambs of the flock by them.

24. 35 he hath given him flocks, and herds, and

26. 14 he had possession of flocks, and possession

29. 9 Go now to the flock, and fetch me from

29. 2 there (were) three flocks of sheep lying by

29. 10 the flock of Laban his mother's brother

30. 31 I will again feed (and) keep thy flock

30. 32 I will pass through all thy flock to day

30. 36 and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's flocks

30. 38 which he had pilled before the flocks in

30. 38 when the flocks came to drink, that they

30. 39 the flocks conceived before the rods, and

30. 40 set the faces of the flocks toward the

30. 40 and all the brown in the flock of Laban

31. 4 called Rachel and Leah . . . unto his flock

31. 38 the rams of thy flock have I not eaten

32. 5 I have oxen, and asses, flocks, and men

32. 7 the flocks, and the herds, and the camels

33. 13 flocks and herds with young (are) with

33. 13 overdrive them . . . all the flock will die

37. 2 was feeding the flock with his brethren

37. 12 to feed their father's flock in Shechem

37. 14 see whether it be well . . . with the flocks

38. 17 I will send (thee) a kid from the flock

45. 10 thy flocks, and thy herds and all that

46. 32 they have brought their flocks, and their

47. 1 and their flocks, and their herds, and all

47. 4 servants have no pasture for their flocks

47. 17 for horses, and for the flocks, and for the

50. 8 their flocks, and their herds, they left

Exod. 2. 16 the troughs to water their father's flock

2. 17 and helped them, and watered their flock

2. 19 (water) enough for us, and watered the fl.

3. 1 the flock of Jethro his father in law

3. 1 the flock to the backside of the desert

10. 9 We will go . . . with our flocks and with

10. 24 let your flocks and your herds be stayed

12. 32 Also take your flocks and your herds, as

12. 38 flocks, and herds . . . very much cattle

34. 3 neither let the flocks nor herds feed bef.

Lev 1. 2 the cattle . . . of the herd, and of the flock

1. 10 And if his offering (be) of the flocks

3. 6 And if his offering . . . (be) of the flock

5. 6 a female from the flock, a lamb or a kid

5. 15, 18 a ram without blemish out of the flock

6. 6 a ram without blemish out of the flock

27. 32 And concerning the tithe of . . . the flock

Num 11. 22 Shall the flocks and the herds be slain

15. 3 to make a sweet savour . . . of the flock

31. 30 take one portion of fifty . . . of the flocks

Deut. 8. 13 And . . . thy herds and thy flocks multiply

12. 6 firstlings of your herds and of your flocks

12. 17 firstlings of thy herds, or of thy flock

12. 21 then thou shalt kill . . . of thy flock, which

12. 23 firstlings of thy herds and of thy flocks

14. 14 Thou shalt furnish him . . . out of thy flock

15. 19 and of thy flock thou shalt sanctify unto

16. 2 Thou shalt . . . sacrifice . . . of the flock and

1 Sa. 30. 20 David took all the flocks and the herds

2 Sa. 12. 2 The rich . . . had exceeding many flocks and

12. 4 he spared to take of his own flock, and of

1 Ch. 4. 39 they went . . . to seek pasture for their flo.

4. 41 (their was) pasture there for their flocks

27. 31 over the flocks (was) Jaziz the Hagarite

2 Ch. 17. 11 and the Arabians brought him flocks

32. 29 and possessions of flocks and herds in

35. 7 Josiah gave to the people, of the flock

FLOOD

Ezra 10. 19 a ram of the flock for their trespass

Neh. 10. 36 firstlings of our herds and of our flocks

Job 21. 11 send forth their little ones like a flock

30. 1 to have set with the dogs of my flock

Psa. 65. 13 The pastures are clothed with flocks

77. 20 Thou leddest thy people like a flock by

77. 21 thou that leadest Joseph like a flock

107. 1 and maketh (him) families like a flock

Prov 27. 23 diligent to know the state of thy flocks

Song 1. 8 go . . . forth by the footsteps of the flock

Isa. 60. 7 the flocks . . . shall be gathered together

61. 1 and strangers shall . . . feed your flocks

61. 11 of the sea with the shepherd of his flock?

65. 10 And Sharon shall be a fold of flocks

Jer. 3. 24 their flocks and their herds, their sons

5. 17 they shall eat up thy flocks and thine

13. 20 where (is) . . . thy beautiful flock?

23. 2 Ye have scattered my flock, and driven

25. 3 I will gather the remnant of my flock

25. 34 wallow yourselves . . . ye principal of the fl,

25. 35 nor the principal of the flock to escape

25. 36 an howling of the principal of the flock

31. 12 for the young of the flock and of the herd

32. 12 shepherds causing (their) flocks to lie do

33. 12 shall the flocks pass again under the ha.

33. 13 Surely the least of the flock shall draw

49. 20 and their flocks shall they take away

50. 8 and be as the he goats before the flocks

50. 45 Surely the least of the flock shall draw

Eze. 24. 5 Take the choice of the flock, and burn

25. 5 the Ammonites a couching place for flo.

34. 2 should not the shepherds feed the flocks?

34. 3 ye eat the fat . . . ye feed not the flock

34. 6 my flock was scattered upon all the face

34. 8 my flock became a prey, and my flock b.

34. 8 search for my flock . . . fed not my flock

34. 10 I will require my flock at their hand

34. 10 I will deliver my flock from their mouth

34. 15 I will feed my flock, and I will cause

34. 17 O my flock, thus saith the LORD God

34. 19 my flock, they eat that which ye have

34. 22 Therefore will I save my flock, and they

34. 31 And ye my flock, the flock of my pasture

36. 37 I will increase them with men like a flock

36. 38 As the holy flock, as the flock of Jerusalem

36. 38 so shall . . . waste cities be filled with flocks

43. 23, 25 a ram out of the flock, without blem.

45. 15 one lamb out of the flock, out of two hu.

Hos. 5. 6 They shall go with their flocks and with

Amos 6. 4 and eat the lambs out of the flock

7. 15 the LORD took me as I followed the flock

Jon. 3. 7 Let neither . . . herd nor flock, taste any

Mic. 7. 14 Feed . . . the flock of thine heritage, which

Hab. 3. 17 the flock shall be cut off from the fold

Zeph. 2. 6 the sea coast shall be . . . folds for flocks

Zech. 9. 16 save them . . . as the flock of his people

10. 2 therefore they went their way as a flock

11. 4 saith . . . Feed the flock of the slaughter

11. 7 And I will feed the flock of slaughter

11. 7 O poor of the flock . . . And I fed the flock

11. 11 the poor of the flock that waited upon me

11. 17 the idol shepherd that leaveth the flock!

4. A flock, צֶמֶד pounne.

Matt. 26. 31 the sheep of the flock shall be scattered

Luke 2. 8 keeping watch over their flock by night

1 Co. 9. 7 a flock, and eateth not of . . . the flock?

5. A little flock, צֶמֶד pounmin.

Luk. 12. 32 Fear not, little flock; for it is your

Acts 20. 28 Take heed therefore . . . to all the flock

20. 29 grievous wolves . . . not sparing the flock

1 Pe. 5. 2 Feed the flock of God which is among you

5. 3 lords . . . but being ensamples to the flock

FLOCK, little —

A bare or exposed flock, צֶמֶד chasiph.

1 Ki. 20. 27 pitched . . . like two little flocks of kids

FLOCKS —

1. Pasturing, feeding flock, מְרִיעַ marith.

Jer. 10. 21 and all their flocks shall be scattered

2. Multiplications, מְרִיעַ asharoth.

Deut. 7. 13 he will . . . bless . . . the flocks of thy sheep

28. 14 Blessed (shall be) . . . the flocks of thy sheep

28. 18 Cursed (shall be) . . . the flocks of thy sheep

28. 51 shall not leave thee . . . flocks of thy sheep

FLOOD —

1. A brook, flood, נָחַל or.

Amos 8.

Gen. 10. 32 divided in the earth after the flood
 11. 10 begat Arphaxad two years after the flood
 Psa. 29. 10 The LORD sitteth upon the flood; yea

5. A river, נָהָר nāhar.

Josh. 24. 2 dwelt on the other side of the flood in
 24. 3 Abraham from the other side of the flood
 24. 14 served on the other side of the flood
 24. 15 that (were) on the other side of the flood
 Job 14. 11 and the flood decayeth and drieth up
 20. 17 He shall not see the rivers, the floods
 22. 16 foundation was overflowed with a flood
 28. 11 He undideth the floods from overflowing
 Psa. 24. 2 For he . . . established it upon the floods
 66. 6 they went through the flood on foot
 93. 3 The floods have lifted up, O LORD
 93. 3 the floods have lifted up their voice
 93. 3 the floods lift up their waves
 93. 8 Let the floods clap . . . hands: let the hills
 Song 8. 7 neither can the floods drown it: if a man
 Isa. 59. 19 When the enemy shall come in like a flood
 Eze. 31. 15 F restrained the floods thereof, and the
 Jon. 2. 3 the floods compassed me about: all thy

6. To flow, נָזַל nāzal.

Exod. 15. 8 the floods stood upright as an heap
 Psa. 78. 44 their floods, that they could not drink
 Isa. 44. 3 I will pour . . . floods upon the dry ground
 7. A brook, נָחַל nāchal.
 2 Sa. 22. 5 floods of ungodly men made me afraid
 Job 28. 4 The flood breaketh out from the inhabi.
 Psa. 18. 4 floods of ungodly men made me afraid
 74. 15 didst cleave the fountain and the flood
 Jer. 47. 2 waters . . . shall be an overflowing flood

8. Flood, stream, נָחַל nāchal.

Psa. 69. 2 waters, where the floods overflow me
 69. 15 Let not the water flood overflow me

9. Overflowing, flood, שָׁפַךְ shēphak.

Psa. 32. 6 surely in the floods of great waters they
 Dan. 9. 26 and the end thereof . . . with a flood, and
 11. 22 with the arms of a flood shall they be ov.
 Nah. 1. 8 with an overrunning flood he will make

10. Deluge, washing down, κατακλυσμός kataklusmōs.

Matt. 24. 38 in the days that were before the flood
 24. 39 knew not until the flood came, and took
 Luke 17. 27 the flood came, and destroyed them all
 2 Pe. 2. 5 bringing in the flood upon the world of

11. Flood tide, full flowing, πλημμυρα plēmmura.

Luke 6. 48 when the flood arose, the stream beat

12. River flood, stream, ποταμός potamos.

Matt. 7. 25 the rain descended, and the floods came
 7. 27 the rain descended, and the floods came
 Rev. 12. 15 the serpent cast out . . . water as a flood
 12. 16 the flood which the dragon cast out of his

FLOOD, carried away of the —

Borne on by the stream, ποταμόφορος potamophoros.
 Rev. 12. 15 cause her to be carried away of the flood

FLOOR —

1. Threshing floor, forum, גֶּרֶן goren.

Gen. 50. 11 saw the mourning in the floor of Atad
 Deut. 15. 14 Thou shalt furnish him . . . out of thy floor
 Judg. 6. 37 I will put a fleece of wool in the floor
 Ruth 3. 3 Wash . . . and get thee down to the floor
 3. 6 And she went down unto the floor, and
 3. 14 known that a woman came into the floor
 Isa. 21. 10 O my threshing, and the corn of my floor
 Hos. 9. 1 hast loved a reward upon every corn flo.
 9. 2 The floor . . . shall not feed them, and the
 13. 3 chaff (that) is driven . . . out of the floor, and
 Joel 2. 24 floors shall be full of wheat, and the fates
 Mic. 4. 12 for he shall gather them . . . into the floor

2. Floor, bottom, גֶּרֶן goren.

Num. 5. 17 of the dust that is in the floor of the
 1 Ki. 6. 15 he built . . . both the floor of the house, and
 6. 15 covered the floor of the house with planks
 6. 16 he built . . . both the floor and the walls
 6. 30 the floor of the house he overlaid with

3. Floor, barn, ἀλών halōn.

Matt. 3. 12 and he will thoroughly purge his floor
 Luke 3. 17 he will thoroughly purge his floor, and
 [See also Barn floor, corn floor, threshing floor.]

FLOOR, to —

To join, cause to meet, קָרַב qarab, 3.
 2 Ch. 34. 11 and to floor the houses which the kings

FLOOR, one side of the —

Floor, bottom, גֶּרֶן goren.
 1 Ki. 7. 7 with cedar from one side of the floor to

FLUTES —

Flutes, reeds, קַנְיֹתִים kanyotim.
 2 Ch. 2. 16 we will bring it to thee in flutes by sea to

FLOUR —

1. Dough, קֶמֶח kamech.
 2 Sa. 13. 8 she took flour, and kneaded (it), and made

2. Fine crushed flour, קֶמֶח kamech.

Exod. 29. 2 (of) wheaten flour shalt thou make them
 29. 40 a tenth deal of flour mingled with the fo.
 Lev. 2. 1 and he shall take . . . of the flour thereof
 6. 15 he shall take . . . of the flour of the meat
 Num. 15. 4 a tenth deal of flour mingled with
 15. 6 a tenth deal of flour mingled with
 28. 5 a tenth (part) of an ephah of flour for a
 28. 9 two tenth deals of flour . . . mingled with
 28. 12, 12 tenth deals of flour (for) a meat offer.

Num. 28. 13 a several tenth deal of flour mingled with
 28. 20 meat offering (shall be of) flour mingled
 28. 28 their meat offering of flour mingled with
 29. 3, 9, 14 meat offering (shall be of) flour mi.

3. Rubbed grain, meal, קֶמֶח kamech.

Judg. 6. 19 unleavened cakes of an ephah of flour
 1 Sa. 1. 24 she took . . . one ephah of flour, and a bottle
 28. 24 and she . . . took flour, and kneaded (it), and
 2 Sa. 17. 28 Brought beds . . . and barley, and flour, and

FLOUR, fine —

Fine flour, (Lat. simila, similago,) σμιδαλιν.
 Rev. 18. 13 and fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and

FLOURISH, to —

1. To flourish (become despised?) נָצַח naach, 5.
 Eccl. 12. 5 the almond tree shall flourish, and the

2. To break forth, flourish, קָרַח qarach.

Psa. 72. 7 In his days shall the righteous flourish
 92. 12 The righteous shall flourish like the palm
 Prov. 11. 28 the righteous shall flourish as a branch
 Song 6. 11 (and) to see whether the vine flourished
 7. 12 let us see if the vine flourish, (whether)
 Isa. 66. 14 your bones shall flourish like an herb

3. To (cause to) flourish, קָרַח qarach, 5.

Psa. 92. 13 Those . . . shall flourish in the courts of our
 Prov. 14. 11 tabernacle of the upright shall flourish

4. To blossom, flourish, קָרַח qarach, 5.

Psa. 72. 16 (they) . . . shall flourish like grass of the ea.
 90. 6 In the morning it flourisheth, and growe.
 92. 7 all the workers of iniquity do flourish
 103. 15 as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth
 132. 18 upon himself shall his crown flourish

FLOURISH, to make to —

To cause to break forth or flourish, קָרַח qarach, 5.
 Isa. 17. 11 shaft thou make thy seed to flourish
 Eze. 17. 24 and have made the dry tree to flourish

FLOURISH, again, to —

To flourish, or shoot up again, ἀναθάλλω anathallo.
 Phil. 4. 10 your care of me hath flourished again

FLOURISHING —

1. Fresh, flourishing, קָרַח qarach.
 Psa. 92. 14 they shall be fat and flourishing

2. Fresh, flourishing, קָרַח qarach.

Dan. 4. 4 Nebuchadnezzar was . . . flourishing in my

FLOW, to —

1. To flow, issue, זָבַב zabab.

Exod. 3. 8, 17 land flowing with milk and honey
 [So in 13. 5; 33. 3; Lev. 20. 24; Num. 13. 27; 14. 8; 16.
 13. 14; Deut. 6. 3; 11. 9; 26. 9, 15; 27. 3; 31. 20; Josh.
 5. 6, Jer. 11. 5; 32. 22; Ezek. 20. 6, 15.]

Jer. 49. 4 Wherefore gloriest thou in . . . thy flowing

2. To go on, זָבַב zabab.

Josh. 4. 18 the waters . . . flowed over all his banks, as
 Joel 3. 18 the hills shall flow with milk, and all the
 3. 18 rivers of Judah shall flow with waters

3. To flow, become bright, נָהָר nāhar.

Isa. 2. 2 above the hills; and all nations shall flow
 Mic. 4. 1 above the hills; and people shall flow

4. To flow, זָבַב zabab.

Psa. 147. 18 causeth . . . to blow, (and) the waters flow

5. To flow, overflow, קָרַח qarach.

Lam. 3. 54 Waters flowed over mine head; (then) I

6. To flow, רָעַח rēach.

John 7. 38 out of his belly shall flow rivers of living

FLOW away, to —

To be poured out, spread out, נָגַר nagar, 2.
 Job 20. 28 shall flow away in the day of his wrath

FLOW, to cause to —

To cause to flow, נָזַל nāzal, 5.
 Isa. 48. 21 caused the waters to flow out of the rock

FLOW down, to —

To flow, tremble, זָלַל zalal, 2.
 Isa. 64. 1 that the mountains might flow down at
 64. 3 mountains flowed down at thy presence

FLOW out, to —

To flow, flow on, נָזַל nāzal.
 Song 4. 16 (that) the spices thereof may flow out

FLOW together, to —

To flow, become bright, נָהָר nāhar.
 Isa. 60. 5 Then thou shalt see, and flow together
 Jer. 31. 12 they shall come . . . and shall flow together
 51. 44 nations shall not flow together any more

FLOWER —

1. Tower, towering plant, מִגְדָּל migdal.
 Song 5. 13 His cheeks (are) . . . (as) sweet flowers; his

2. Blossom, flower, קָרַח qarach.

Job 18. 33 and shall cast off his flower as the olive
 Isa. 18. 5 the sour grape is ripening in the flower

3. Blossom, flower, קָרַח qarach.

Song 2. 12 The flowers appear on the earth; the ti.

4. Flower, flourishing, קָרַח qarach.

Exod. 25. 31 and his flowers, shall be of the same
 25. 33 (with) a knop and a flower in one branch
 25. 33 and three bowls . . . (with) a knop and a fl.
 25. 34 bowls . . . (with) their knops and their flow.

Exod. 37. 17 knops, and his flowers, were of the same
 37. 19 in one branch, a knop and a flower
 37. 19 and three bowls: a knop and a flower: so
 37. 20 four bowls . . . his knops, and his flowers

Num. 8. 4 unto the flowers thereof, (was) beaten

1 Ki. 7. 26 brim . . . was wrought . . . with flowers of lilies
 7. 49 with the flowers, and the lamps, and the

2 Ch. 4. 5 and the brim . . . with flowers of lilies
 4. 21 the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs

Nah. 1. 4 and the flower of Lebanon languisheth

5. Blossom, flower, קָרַח qarach.

1 Ki. 6. 18 carved with knops and open flowers: all
 6. 29 palm trees and open flowers, within and
 6. 32 carved upon them carvings of . . . flowers
 6. 35 And he carved (thereon) . . . open flowers
 Job 14. 2 He cometh forth like a flower, and is cut
 Isa. 103. 15 as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth
 Isa. 28. 1 whose glorious beauty (is) a fading flower
 40. 6 all the goodness thereof (is) as the flower
 40. 7, 8 The grass withereth, the flower fadeth

6. Blossom, flower, קָרַח qarach.

Isa. 28. 4 glorious beauty . . . shall be a fading flower

7. A flower, άνθος anthos.

Jas. 1. 10 because as the flower . . . he shall pass away
 1. 11 and the flower thereof falleth, and the
 1 Pe. 1. 24 the glory of man as the flower of grass
 1. 24 and the flower thereof falleth away

FLOWER of one's age, to pass the —

To be beyond the point, εἰμι ὑπὲρ αἰκῆς.
 1 Co. 7. 36 if she pass the flower of (her) age, and

FLOWER of their age, in the —

Men, εὐφρανῶ enoshim.
 1 Sa. 2. 33 all . . . shall die in the flower of their age

FLOWERS —

Impurity, separation, קָרַח qarach.
 Lev. 15. 24 he with her . . . and her flowers be upon him
 15. 33 of her that is sick of her flowers, and of

FLOWING —

1. To send or flow forth, נָבַב nabab.
 Prov. 18. 4 wellspring of wisdom (as) a flowing brook

2. To flow, נָזַל nāzal.

Jer. 18. 14 shall the cold flowing waters that come

3. To overflow, קָרַח qarach.

Isa. 66. 12 the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing

FLUTE —

Flute, pipe, reed, קַנְיֹתִים kanyotim.
 Dan. 3. 5, 15 ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute
 3. 7 the people heard the sound of the . . . flute
 3. 10 that shall hear the sound of the . . . flute

FLUTTER, to —

To move, flutter, shake, קָרַח qarach, 3.
 Deut. 32. 11 As an eagle . . . fluttereth over her young

FLUX —

Dysentery, δυσεντερία dysenteria.
 Acts 28. 8 the father . . . lay sick . . . of a bloody flux

FLY —

Fly, זָבַב zabab.
 Eccl. 10. 1 Dead flies cause the ointment . . . to send
 Isa. 7. 18 the LORD shall hiss for the fly that (is) in

FLY, to —

1. To use the wing, אָבַר abar, 5.
 Job 39. 26 Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom

2. To fly, קָרַח qarach.

Deut. 28. 49 the end of the earth . . . as the eagle flieth
 Psa. 18. 10 And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly
 Jer. 48. 40 he shall fly as an eagle, and shall spread
 49. 22 he shall come up and fly as the eagle

3. To fly, קָרַח qarach.

Deut. 4. 17 of any winged fowl that flieth in the air
 2 Sa. 22. 11 And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly
 Job 5. 7 unto trouble, as the sparks fly upward
 Psa. 18. 10 he did fly upon the wings of the wind
 91. 5 (nor) for the arrow (that) flieth by day
 Isa. 6. 6 Then flew one of the seraphim unto me
 11. 14 they shall fly upon the shoulders of the P.
 60. 8 Who (are) these (that) fly as a cloud, and
 Hab. 1. 8 they shall fly as the eagle (that) hasteth

4. To fly, קָרַח qarach.

Gen. 1. 20 and fowl . . . may fly above the earth in the
 Isa. 6. 2 covered his feet . . . with twain he did fly

5. To be ravenous, עָצַיץ eitzaytz.

1 Sa. 15. 19 didst fly upon the spoil, and didst evil in

6. To do, make, עָשָׂה asah.

1 Sa. 14. 32 the people flew upon the spoil, and took

7. To fly, expand the wings, περὶδομαι petomai.
 Rev. 4. 7 the fourth beast . . . like a [flying] eagle
 8. 13 And I beheld, and heard an angel [flying]
 14. 6 I saw another angel [fly] in the midst of h.
 19. 17 all the fowls that [fly] in the midst of h.

8. To fly, expand the wings, περὶδομαι petomai.
 Rev. 12. 14 that she might fly into the wilderness

FLY away, to —

1. To fly, קָרַח qarach.
 Job 20. 8 He shall fly away as a dream, and shall
 Psa. 55. 6 then would I fly away, and be at rest
 90. 10 for it is soon cut off, and we fly away

2. *To (cause to) fly*, *פָּרַח* *uph*, 5.
Prov. 23. 5 they fly away as an eagle toward heaven
3. *To show self flying*, *פָּרַח* *uph*, 7a.
Hos. 9. 11 their glory shall fly away like a bird, from
- FLY, to be caused to —**
To be caused to fly, *פָּרַח* *yaaph*, 6.
Dan. 9. 21 being caused to fly swiftly, touched me
- FLY, to make —**
To cause to break out, *פָּרַח* *parach*.
Eze. 13. 20 ye . . . hunt the souls to make (them) fly
13. 20 souls that ye hunt to make (them) fly

FLYING —

1. *Wing (with)*, *כַּנָּף* *kanaph*.
Psa. 148. 10 cattle; creeping things, and flying fowl
2. *To fly*, *פָּרַח* *uph*.
Prov. 26. 2 as the swallow by flying, so the curse
Isa. 31. 5 As birds flying, so will the LORD of hosts
Zech. 5. 1 Then I . . . looked, and, behold, a flying roll
5. 2 And I answered, I see a flying roll; the
3. *To fly*, *פָּרַח* *uph*, 3a.
Isa. 14. 29 and his fruit . . . a fiery flying serpent
30. 6 whence (come) the . . . fiery flying serpent
4. *Fowl*, *פָּרַח* *oph*.
Lev. 11. 21 of every flying creeping thing that goeth
11. 23 all . . . flying creeping things, which have

FOAL —

1. *Son*, *בֶּן* *ben*.
Zech. 9. 9 riding . . . upon a colt the foal of an ass
2. *Foal, colt of an ass*, *אֵיפֶן* *ayir*.
Gen. 32. 15 ten bulls, twenty she asses, and ten foals
49. 11 Binding his foal unto the vine, and his
3. *Son*, *υἱὸς* *huiois*.
Matt. 21. 5 upon an ass, and a colt the foal of an ass

FOAM —

- Chip, foam*, *פֶּתֶשֶׁף* *qetseph*.
Hos. 10. 7 her king is cut off as the foam upon the

FOAM, to —

- To foam, froth*, *אֶפְרִיזָה* *aphrizo*.
Mark 9. 28 he foameth, and gnasheth with his teeth
9. 20 fell on the ground, and wallowed foaming

FOAM out, to —

- To foam upon, or about*, *ἐπαφρίζω* *epaphrizo*.
Jude 13 waves . . . foaming out their own shame

FOAMETH again, that he —

- With foam*, *μετὰ ἀφροῦ* *meta aphrou*.
Luke 9. 39 it teareth him that he foameth again

FODDER —

- Providence*, *בֵּלִי* *betil*.
Job 6. 5 grass? or loweth the ox over his fodder?

FOE —

1. *Enemy*, *אֹיֵב* *ayab*.
Psa. 27. 2 mine enemies and my foes, came upon
30. 1 hast not made my foes to rejoice over me
2. *Adversary, straitener, distresser*, *צָר*, *צָר* *tsar*.
Ch. 12. 12 months to be destroyed before thy foes
Psa. 89. 23 I will beat down his foes before his face
3. *To hate*, *אִשָּׂה* *sane*.
Esth. 9. 16 But the other Jews . . . slew of their foes
4. *Enemy*, *ἐχθρός* *echthros*.
Matt. 10. 36 a man's foes, they of his own household
Acts 2. 35 Until I make thy foes thy footstool

FOLD —

1. *Hedged or fenced place*, *גִּדְרָה* *gederah*.
Num. 32. 16 We will build sheep folds here for our cat.
32. 24 Build you . . . folds for your sheep; and do
32. 36 And . . . fenced cities: and folds for sheep
Zeph. 2. 6 the sea coast shall be . . . folds for flocks
2. *Pasture land, fold*, *דֹּבֶר* *dober*.
Mic. 2. 12 as the flock in the midst of their fold
3. *Restrained place, fold*, *מִקְלָה* *miklah*.
Psa. 50. 9 I will take no . . . he goats out of thy folds
78. 70 David . . . and took him from the sheep fold
Hab. 3. 17 the flock shall be cut off from the fold
4. *Home, comely place*, *נָחֵה* *naveh*.
Isa. 65. 10 And Sharon shall be a fold of flocks
Jer. 23. 3 and will bring them again to their folds
Eze. 34. 14 upon . . . high mountains . . . shall their fold
34. 14 there shall they be in a good fold, and
5. *Court, yard*, *אֹיֵל* *aul*.
John. 10. 16 sheep I have, which are not of this fold
6. *A flock*, *ποιμήν* *poimne*.
John. 10. 16 there shall be one fold . . . one shepherd

FOLD, to —

- To clasp*, *חָבַח* *chabach*.
Eccl. 4. 5 The fool foldeth his hands together, and
- FOLD, to make a —**
To cause to crouch, *רָבַח* *rabats*, 5.
Isa. 13. 20 shall the shepherds make their fold there
- FOLD up, to —**
To roll or fold up, *ἐλίσσω* *helisso*.
Heb. 1. 12 And as a vesture shalt thou fold them up

FOLDEN together —

- To wrap together*, *חָבַח* *sabak*.
Nah. 1. 10 For while . . . folden together (as) thorns

FOLDING —

1. *Folding*, *לָלַךְ* *galil*.
1 Ki. 6. 34, 34 the two leaves of the . . . door . . . folding
2. *Clasping*, *חָבַח* *chibbuk*.
Prov. 6. 10 a little folding of the hands to sleep
24. 33 a little folding of the hands to sleep

FOLK —

1. *Nation, people*, *לֵאמֹה* *leom*.
Jer. 51. 58 folk in the fire, and they shall be weary
2. *People*, *עַם*, *עַם* *am*.
Gen. 33. 15 leave . . . of the folk that (are) with me
Prov. 30. 26 The comies . . . a feeble folk, yet make they

FOLLOW —

- Foot (at the foot of)*, *רֵגֶל* *regel*.
Exod. 11. 8 Get thee out, and all . . . that follow thee
Judg. 8. 5 bread unto the people that follow me
1 Sa. 25. 27 unto the young men that follow my lord
1 Ki. 20. 10 handfuls for all the people that follow
2 Ki. 3. 9 and for the cattle that followed them

FOLLOW, to —

1. *After*, *אַחֲרָי* *achare*.
Num. 14. 24 because he . . . hath followed me fully, him
32. 11 because they have not wholly followed
32. 12 for they have wholly followed the LORD
Deut. 1. 36 because he hath wholly followed the Lo.
12. 30 thou be not snared by following them
Josh. 14. 8 but I wholly followed the LORD my God
14. 9 because thou hast wholly followed the
14. 14 wholly followed the LORD God of Israel
Judg. 9. 3 their hearts inclined to follow Abim.
1 Sa. 13. 7 all the people followed him trembling
2 Sa. 2. 19 in going he turned not . . . from following
17. 9 slaughter among the people that follow
1 Ki. 12. 20 none that followed the house of David
16. 22 the people that followed Omri prevailed
16. 22 against the people that followed Tibni
20. 19 came . . . and the army which followed
Neh. 4. 23 nor the men of the guard which followed
Psa. 45. 14 the virgins her companions that follow
Jer. 17. 16 I have not hastened . . . to follow thee
Eze. 16. 34 none followed thee to commit whoredoms
Amos 7. 15 the LORD took me as I followed the flock

2. To pursue, *רָדַף* *radaph*.

- Gen. 44. 4 Up, follow after the men; and when thou
Exod. 14. 4 that he shall follow after them; and I
Deut. 16. 20 That which is . . . just shalt thou follow
Judg. 3. 28 And he said unto him, Follow after me
2 Ki. 5. 21 So Gehazi followed after Naaman . . . And
9. 27 Jehu followed after him, and said, Smite
Psa. 23. 6 goodness and mercy shall follow me all
38. 20 because I follow (the thing that) good (is)
Isa. 5. 11 early . . . (that) they may follow strong dri.

3. To pursue, *רָדַף* *radaph*, 3.

- Prov. 12. 11 he that followeth vain (persons is) void

4. To follow, *ἀκολουθεῖν* *akolouthēō*.

- Matt. 4. 20 they straightway left . . . and followed him
4. 22 And they . . . left the ship . . . and followed
4. 25 And there followed him great multitudes
8. 1 was come . . . great multitudes followed
10. 1 and said to them that followed, Verily I
8. 19 Master, I will follow thee whithersoever
8. 22 But Jesus said unto him, Follow me
8. 23 into a ship . . . his disciples followed him
9. 9 Follow me. And he arose, and followed
9. 19 And Jesus arose, and followed him, and
9. 27 two blind men followed him, crying, and
10. 38 that taketh not his cross, and followeth
12. 15 great multitudes followed him, and he
14. 13 they followed him on foot out of the cities
16. 24 let him . . . take up his cross, and follow me
19. 2 great multitudes followed him; and he
19. 21 Jesus said unto him . . . come . . . follow me
19. 27 we have forsaken all, and followed thee
18. 28 I say . . . That ye which have followed me
20. 29 from Jericho, a great multitude followed
34. 34 received sight, and they followed him
21. 9 the multitudes . . . that followed, cried
26. 58 Peter followed him afar off unto the high
27. 55 women . . . which followed Jesus from Gal.
Mark 1. 18 they forsook their nets, and followed
2. 14 Follow me. And he arose and followed
2. 15 there were many, and they followed him
3. 7 a great multitude from Galilee [followed]
5. 24 and much people followed him, and
6. 1 he went out . . . and his disciples follow him
8. 34 let him . . . take up his cross, and follow me
9. 38 [in thy name, and he followeth not us]
9. 38 [forbad him, because he followeth not us]
10. 21 come, take up the cross, and follow me
10. 28 we have left all, and have followed thee
10. 32 and as they followed, they were afraid
10. 52 he received his sight, and followed Jesus
11. 9 they that followed, cried, saying, Hosan.
14. 13 there shall meet you a man . . . follow him
14. 51 there [followed] him a certain young man
14. 54 Peter followed him afar off, even into
15. 41 Who also . . . followed him and ministered
Luke 5. 11 land, they forsook all, and followed him
5. 27 and he said unto him, Follow me
5. 28 he left all, rose up, and followed him
7. 9 said unto the people that followed him
9. 11 the people . . . followed him; and he

- Luke 9. 23 take up his cross daily, and follow me
9. 49 because he followeth not with us
9. 57 LORD, I will follow thee whithersoever
9. 59 And he said unto another, Follow me
9. 61 LORD, I will follow thee; but let me first
18. 22 sell all . . . thou hast . . . and come, follow me
18. 28 Lo, we have left all, and followed thee
18. 43 he received his sight, and followed him
22. 10 follow him into the house where he
22. 39 and his disciples also followed him
22. 54 house. And Peter followed afar off
23. 27 there followed him a great company of
John 1. 37 heard him speak, and they followed Jes.
1. 38 Jesus turned, and saw them following
1. 40 One of the two which . . . followed him
1. 43 Andrew Philip, and saith unto him, Follow
6. 2 a great multitude followed him, because
8. 12 he that followeth me shall not walk in
10. 4 he goeth before . . . and the sheep follow
10. 5 a stranger will they not follow, but will
10. 27 and I know them, and they follow me
11. 31 The Jews then . . . followed her, saying, She
12. 26 If any man serve me, let him follow me
13. 36 Whither I go, thou canst not follow me
13. 36 but thou shalt follow me afterwards
13. 37 Lord, why cannot I follow thee now? I
18. 15 And Simon Peter followed Jesus, and (so
20. 6 Then cometh Simon Peter following him
21. 10 had spoken this, he saith unto him, Follow
21. 20 the disciple whom Jesus loved following
21. 22 what (is that) to thee? Follow thou me
Acts 1. 8 Cast thy garment about thee, and follow
12. 9 he went out, and followed him; and
13. 43 many of the Jews . . . followed Paul and B.
21. 36 the multitude of the people followed
1 Co. 10. 4 of that spiritual Rock . . . followed them
Rev. 6. 8 Death, and Hell followed with him
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb
14. 8 And there followed another angel, saying
14. 9 the third angel followed them, saying
14. 13 labours; and their works do follow them
19. 14 the armies . . . in heaven followed him upon

5. To become, begin to be, *ἰναμι* *ginomai*.

- Rev. 8. 7 there followed hail and fire mingled with

6. To pursue, *διώκω* *diōkō*.

- Luke 17. 23 See here . . . go not after (them), for follow
1 Th. 5. 15 but ever follow that which is good, both
2 Ti. 2. 22 follow righteousness, faith, charity
Heb. 12. 14 Follow peace with all (men), and holiness

7. Come behind, *δεῦτε ὀπίσω* *deute opisō*.

- Matt. 4. 19 Follow me, and I will make you fishers

8. To be after, *εἰμι μετὰ* *eimi meta*.

- Matt. 27. 62 that followed the day of the preparation

9. To follow out, *ἐξακολουθεῖν* *exakolouthēō*.

- 2 Pe. 1. 16 we have not followed cunningly devised
2. 2 many shall follow their pernicious ways
2. 15 following the way of Balaam . . . of Bozor

10. To follow upon, *ἐπακολουθεῖν* *epakolouthēō*.

- Mark. 16. 20 [confirming the words with signs follow]
1 Ti. 5. 10 if she have diligently followed every good
1 Pe. 2. 21 example, that ye should follow his steps

11. To follow down or thoroughly, *κατακολουθεῖν* *katakolouthēō*.

- Acts 16. 17 The same followed Paul and us, and

12. To mimic, imitate, *μιμῶμαι* *mimēomai*.

- 2 Th. 3. 7 yourselves know how ye ought to follow
3. 9 make . . . an ensample unto you to follow
Heb. 13. 7 whose faith follow, considering the end
3 Jo. 11 follow not that which is evil, but that

13. To follow alongside of, *παράκολουθεῖν* *parakol.*

- Mark. 16. 17 [signs shall follow them they saw]

14. To follow along with, *συνακολουθεῖν* *sunakolo.*

- Mark 5. 37 he suffered no man [to follow] him, save
Luke 23. 49 the women that followed him from Gal.

15. To go in after, *ἄρα* *achar*.

- Exod. 14. 17 they shall follow them: and I will get
2 Ki. 11. 15 him that followeth her kill with the
2 Ch. 23. 14 whose followeth her, let him be slain

16. To be after, *ἄρα* *hayach achar*.

- Exod. 23. 2 Thou shalt not follow a multitude to
1 Sa. 12. 14 continue following the LORD your God
2 Sa. 2. 10 But the house of Judah followed David
1 Ki. 16. 21 half of the people followed Tibni the

17. To go on after, *ἄρα* *halak achar*.

- Gen. 32. 19 so commanded he . . . all that followed the
Deut. 4. 3 for all the men that followed Baal-peor
Josh. 6. 8 the ark of the covenant of the LORD
1 Sa. 17. 13, 14 and the three eldest . . . followed Saul
2 Sa. 3. 31 And king David [himself] followed the
1 Ki. 14. 8 and who followed me with all his heart

18. To go on habitually after, *ἄρα* *halak achar*, 7.

- 1 Sa. 25. 27 unto the young men that follow my lord

19. To go on after, *ἄρα* *yalak achar*.

- Gen. 24. 5, 8 the woman will not be willing to follow
24. 39 Peradventure the woman will not follow
24. 61 And Rebekah arose . . . and followed the
Num. 16. 25 and the elders of Israel followed him
Judg. 2. 12 And they forsook . . . and followed other g.
9. 4 vain and light persons, which followed
9. 49 all the people . . . followed Abimelech
Ruth 3. 10 inasmuch as thou followest not young
1 Sa. 30. 21 faint that they could not follow David
1 Ki. 18. 18 forsaken . . . and thou hast followed Baalim
18. 21 God, follow him; but if Baal . . . follow him
19. 20 Kirs . . . my mother, and . . . I will follow thee

- 2 Ki. 4. 30 leave (thee). And he arose, and followed
6. 19 neither (is) this city: follow me, and
13. 2 he... followed the sins of Jeroboam the
17. 15 they followed vanity, and became vain
Eze. 10. 11 whither the head looked they followed it
13. 3 that follow their own spirit, and have
20. To go out, *ay; yatsa.*
2 Sa. 11. 8 there followed him a mess... from the ki.

FOLLOW after, to —

1. To pursue, *radaph.*
Psa. 119. 150 They draw nigh that follow after mischief.
Prov. 21. 21 He that followeth after righteousness and
Isa. 1. 23 everyone loveth gifts and followeth after
51. 1 ye that follow after righteousness, ye
Hos. 12. 1 Ephraim... followeth after the east wind

2. To pursue, *radaph.*

- Prov. 15. 9 he loveth him... that followeth after right.
28. 19 he that followeth after vain (persons)
Hos. 2. 7 she shall follow after her lovers, but she

3. To pursue, *diakō diakō.*

- Rom. 9. 30 which followed not after righteousness
9. 31 Israel, which followed after... righteousness.
14. 10 Let us therefore follow after the things
1 Co. 14. 1 Follow after charity, and desire spiritual
Phil. 3. 12 I follow after, if that I may apprehend
1 Ti. 6. 11 But thou... follow after righteousness

4. To follow upon, *epakolouthē epakolouthē.*

- 1 Ti. 5. 24 and some (men) they follow after

5. In order, *kathēgēs kathēgēs.*

- Acts 3. 24 from Samuel and those that follow after

6. To pursue thoroughly, *katadiōkw katadiōkw.*

- Mark 1. 36 they that were with him followed after

7. To follow thoroughly, *katakolouthē katakolouth.*

- Luke 23. 55 And the women also... followed after, and

FOLLOW, that should —

After these (things), *meta taūta meta taūta.*

- 1 Pe. 1. 11 and the glory that should follow

FOLLOW, what would —

What is about to be, *τὸ ἐσόμενον to esomenon.*

- Luke 22. 49 When they... saw what would follow, they

FOLLOW close or hard, to —

To cleave, adhere to, *dabeg.*

- Psa. 63. 8 My soul followeth hard after thee: thy
Jer. 42. 16 the famine... shall follow close after you

FOLLOW hard (after or upon), to —

(To cause to) cleave or adhere to, *dabeg.*

- 1 Sa. 14. 22 they also followed hard after them in
31. 2 the Philistines followed hard upon Saul
2 Sa. 1. 6 and horsemen followed hard after him
1 Ch. 10. 2 the Philistines followed hard after Saul

FOLLOW on, to —

To pursue, *radaph.*

- Hos. 6. 3 (if) we follow on to know the LORD

FOLLOWED, to be —

To be done, *asah.*

- 2 Sa. 17. 23 saw that his counsel was not followed

FOLLOWER —

Imitator, *mimētēs mimētēs.*

- 1 Co. 4. 16 I beseech you, be ye followers of me
11. 1 Be ye followers of me, even as I also (am)
Eph. 5. 1 Be ye therefore followers of God, as dear
1 Th. 1. 6 ye became followers of us, and of the L.
2. 14 became followers of the churches of God
Heb. 6. 12 that ye be not slothful, but followers of
1 Pe. 3. 13 if ye be [followers] of that which is good?

FOLLOWER together —

Joint imitator, *summimētēs summimētēs.*

- Phil. 3. 17 be followers together of me, and mark

FOLLOWING —

1. After, afterward, *achar.*

- Deut. 7. 4 they will turn away... from following me
Josh. 22. 16, 18 turn away... from following the LORD
22. 23 an altar to turn from following the LORD
22. 29 turn this day from following the LORD

Ruth 1. 16 to return from following after thee

- 1 Sa. 12. 20 turn not aside from following the LORD
14. 46 Saul went up from following the Philis.
15. 11 for he has turned back from following me
24. 1 Saul was returned from following the P.

2 Sa. 2. 21 Asahel would not turn aside from follow.

2. 22 said... Turn thee aside from following
2. 26 return from following their brethren?
2. 27 every one from following his brother
2. 30 Joab returned from following Abner: and

7. 8 I took thee... from following the sheep, to
1 Ki. 1. 7 and they following Adonijah helped (him)
9. 6 if ye shall at all turn from following me

- 2 Ki. 17. 21 drave Israel from following the LORD
18. 6 departed not from following him, but
1 Ch. 17. 7 I took thee... from following the sheep
1 Ch. 25. 27 did turn away from following the LORD

34. 33 departed not from following the LORD
Psa. 78. 7 From following the ewes... he brought him

2. Another, *acher.*

- Psa. 109. 13 in the generation following let their name

3. Behind, *acharon.*

- Psa. 43. 13 ye may tell (it) to the generation follow.

4. On the coming (night), *τῇ ἐπιούσῃ τῇ ἐπιούσῃ.*

- Acts 23. 11 the night following, the Lord stood by

5. To go on after, *achar.*

- Judg. 2. 19 in following other gods to serve them
1 Ki. 21. 26 did very abominably in following idols

6. Afterwards, *achare-ken.*

- Gen. 41. 31 by reason of that famine following; for

FOLLOWING, the day —

1. Upon the morrow, *τῇ ἐπαύριον τῇ ἐπαύριον.*

- John 1. 43 The day following Jesus would go forth
6. 22 The day following, when the people which

2. The coming (day), *τῇ ἐπιούσῃ τῇ ἐπιούσῃ.*

- Acts 21. 18 the (day) following Paul went in with us

3. The succeeding (day), *τῇ ἐξῆς τῇ ἐξῆς.*

- Acts 21. 1 we came... the (day) following unto Rhod.

4. The adjoining (day), *τῇ ἐχομένῃ τῇ ἐχομένῃ.*

- Luke 13. 33 I must walk to day... and the (day) follo.

FOLLY —

1. Folly, *irrevelth.*

- Prov. 5. 23 in the greatness of his folly he shall go
13. 16 but a fool layeth open (his) folly
14. 8 his way: but the folly of fools (is) deceit
14. 18 The simple inherit folly: but the prudent
14. 24 (but) the foolishness of fools (is) folly
14. 29 (he that is) hasty of spirit exalteth folly
15. 21 Folly (is) joy to (him that is) destitute of
16. 22 but the instruction of fools (is) folly
17. 12 a man, rather than a fool in his folly
18. 13 before he heareth (it), it (is) folly and
26. 4 Answer not a fool according to his folly
26. 5 Answer a fool according to his folly, lest:
26. 11 As a dog... (so) a fool returneth to his folly

2. Self confidence, folly, *kesel.*

- Psa. 49. 13 This their way (is) their folly: yet their
Eccl. 7. 25 and to know the wickedness of folly

3. Self confidence, folly, *kislah.*

- Psa. 85. 8 but let them not turn again to folly, even

4. Emptiness, folly, *nebalah.*

- Gen. 34. 7 because he had wrought folly in Israel
Deut. 22. 21 because she hath wrought folly in Israel
Josh. 7. 15 because he hath wrought folly in Israel
Judg. 19. 23 do not (so) wickedly... do not this folly
20. 6 for they have committed... folly in Israel
20. 10 folly that they have wrought in Israel
1 Sa. 25. 25 Nabal (is) his name, and folly (is) with
2 Sa. 13. 12 Nay, my brother... do not thou this folly
Job 42. 8 lest I deal with you (after your) folly, in
Isa. 9. 17 and every mouth speaketh folly. For all

5. Thickheadedness, *sekel.*

- Eccl. 10. 6 Folly is set in great dignity, and the rich

6. Thickheadedness, *sikluth.*

- Eccl. 2. 3 to lay hold on folly, till I might see what
2. 12 And I turned myself to behold... folly: for
2. 13 Then I saw that wisdom excelleth folly
10. 1 (so doth) a little folly him that is in rep.

7. Thickheadedness, *sikluth.*

- Eccl. 1. 17 And I gave my heart to know... folly: I

8. Folly, (light?) *toholah.*

- Job 4. 18 and his angels be charged with folly

9. Insuperbity, folly, *tiphalah.*

- Job 24. 13 crieth out: yet God layeth not folly (to
Jer. 23. 13 And I have seen folly in the prophets of

10. Senselessness, *anoia anoia.*

- 2 Ti. 3. 9 for their folly shall be manifest unto all

11. Needlessness, foolishness, *aphrosunē.*

- 2 Co. 11. 1 could bear with me a little in (my) folly

FOOD —

1. To eat, *akal.*

- Gen. 47. 24 parts shall be your own... food for

2. Eating, food, *okel.*

- Gen. 41. 35 And let them gather all the food of those
41. 35 and let them keep food in the cities
41. 36 that food shall be for store to the land
41. 48 he gathered up all the food of the seven
41. 48 laid up the food in the cities: the food
42. 7 From the land of Canaan to buy food
42. 10 but to buy food are thy servants come
42. 2 father said... Go again, buy us a little food
42. 4 we will go down and buy thee food
42. 20 O sir, we came indeed down... to buy food
42. 22 other money have we brought... to buy f.
42. 41 saying, Fill the men's sacks (with) food
42. 25 said, Go again, (and) buy us a little food
42. 24 seed of the field, and for your food
Prov. 13. 23 Much food (is) in the tillage of the poor

3. Eating food, *oklah.*

- Gen. 6. 21 shall be for food for thee, and for them

4. Increase, food, *bul.*

- Job 40. 20 the mountains bring him forth food

5. Bread, food, *lechem.*

- Lev. 3. 11, 16 the food of the offering made by fire
22. 7 of the holy things; because it (is) his food
Deut. 10. 16 loveth... in giving him food and raiment
1 Sa. 14. 24, 28 Cursed... the man that eateth (any) f.
14. 28 So none of the people tasted (any) food
2 Sa. 9. 10 thy master's son may have food to eat
1 Ki. 5. 9 accomplish my desire, in giving food for

Job 24. 5 wilderness (yieldeth) food for them (and)

- Psa. 78. 25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them
104. 14 may bring forth food out of the earth
136. 25 Who giveth food to all flesh: for his merc.
146. 7 which giveth food to the hungry. The
147. 9 He giveth to the beast his food, (and) to
Prov. 27. 27 (thou shalt have) goats' milk... for thy f.
27. 27 for the food of thy household, and (for)
28. 3 a sweeping rain which leaveth no food
30. 8 feed me with food convenient for me
31. 14 ships: she bringeth her food from afar
Eze. 48. 18 for food unto them that serve the city

6. Eating, food, *maakal.*

- Gen. 2. 9 to grow every tree that is... good for food
3. 6 saw that the tree (was) good for food, and
6. 21 take thou unto thee of all food that is e.
Lev. 19. 23 planted all manner of trees for food
Prov. 6. 8 (and) gathereth her food in the harvest

7. Eating, food, *makkoleth.*

- 1 Ki. 5. 11 of wheat (for) food to his household, and

8. Hunting, venison, *tsayid.*

- Job 38. 41 Who provideth for the raven his food?

9. Food, flesh, *sheer.*

- Exod. 10. 10 her food... and her duty of marriage, shall

10. Eating, the act of eating, *brōsis brōsis.*

- 2 Co. 9. 10 both minister bread for (your) food, and

11. Thorough nourishment, *diatrophē diatrophē.*

- 1 Ti. 6. 8 having food... let us be therewith content

12. Nourishment, *trophē trophē.*

- Acts 14. 17 filling our hearts with food and gladness
Jas. 2. 15 If a brother... be... destitute of daily food

FOOL —

1. Fool, *evil.*

- Psa. 107. 17 Fools, because of their transgression and
Prov. 1. 7 (but) fools despise wisdom and instruc.

2. As a fool to the correction of the stocks

10. 8, 10 but a prating fool shall fall
10. 21 feed many: but fools die for want of wis.
11. 29 the fool (shall be) servant to the wise of
12. 15 The way of a fool (is) right in his own eyes
12. 16 A fool's wrath is presently known: but a
14. 9 Fools make a mock at sin: but among
15. 5 A fool despiseth his father's instruction
16. 22 but the instruction of fools (is) folly
17. 28 Even a fool, when he holdeth his peace
20. 3 strife: but every fool will be meddling
24. 7 Wisdom (is) too high for a fool: he open.
27. 3 a fool's wrath (is) heavier than them both
27. 22 Though thou shouldst bray a fool in a
Isa. 19. 11 Surely the princes of Zoan (are) fools, the
35. 8 wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err
Hos. 9. 7 the prophet (is) a fool, the spiritual man

2. Boaster, *halal.*

- Psa. 75. 4 I said unto the fools, Deal not foolishly

3. Self confident, *kesil.*

- Psa. 49. 10 the fool and the brutish person perish
92. 6 neither doth a fool understand this
94. 8 and (ye) fools, when will ye be wise?
Prov. 1. 22 scorning, and fools hate knowledge?
1. 32 the prosperity of fools shall destroy them
3. 35 but shame shall be the promotion of fools
8. 5 ye fools, he ye of an understanding heart
10. 18 and he that uttereth a slander, (is) a fool
10. 23 (It is) as sport to a fool to do mischief
12. 23 the heart of fools proclaimeth foolishness
13. 16 dealeth with knowledge: but a fool lay.
13. 19 abomination to fools to depart from evil
13. 20 a companion of fools shall be destroyed
14. 8 his way: but the folly of fools (is) deceit
14. 16 but the fool rageth, and is confident
14. 24 (but) the foolishness of fools (is) folly
14. 33 but (that which is) in the midst of fools
15. 2 mouth of fools poureth out foolishness
15. 14 the mouth of fools feedeth on foolishness
16. 10 more than an hundred stripes into a fool
17. 12 meet a man, rather than a fool in his folly
17. 16 price in the hand of a fool to get wisdom
21. 1 He that begetteth a fool (doeth it) to his
21. 24 eyes of a fool (are) in the ends of the
18. 2 A fool hath no delight in understanding
18. 6 A fool's lips enter into contention, and
18. 7 A fool's mouth (is) his destruction, and
19. 1 perverse in his lips, and is a fool
19. 10 Delight is not seemly for a fool; much
19. 29 and stripes for the back of fools
23. 9 Speak not in the ears of a fool; for he
26. 1 so honour is not seemly for a fool
26. 3 for the ass, and a rod for the fool's back
26. 4 Answer not a fool according to his folly
26. 5 Answer a fool according to his folly, lest
26. 6 sendeth a message by the hand of a fool
26. 7, 9 so (is) a parable in the mouth of fools
26. 8 so (is) he that giveth honour to a fool
26. 10 The great (God)... both rewardeth the fool
26. 11 As a dog... (so) a fool returneth to his
26. 12 (there is) more hope of a fool than of him
28. 26 that trusteth in his own heart is a fool
29. 11 A fool uttereth all his mind: but a wise
29. 20 (there is) more hope of a fool than of him
Eccl. 2. 14 the fool walketh in darkness: and I ny.

2. As it happeneth to the fool, so it hap.

2. 15 of the wise more than of the fool for ever

2. 16 And how dieth the wise (man)? as the f.

4. 5 fool foldeth his hands together, and eateth

5. 1 to hear than to give the sacrifice of fools

- Eccl. 5. 3 and a fool's voice (is known) by... words
 4 pay it; for (he hath) no pleasure in fools
 5 what hath the wise more than the fool?
 6 the heart of fools (is) 'n the house of
 7 than for a man to hear the song of fools.
 7. 6 cracking... so (is) the laughter of the fo.
 7. 9 for anger resteth in the bosom of fools
 9. 17 the cry of him that ruleth among fools
 10. 2 right hand; but a fool's heart at his left
 10. 12 the lips of a fool will swallow up himself
4. **Empty person, fool, דבב nabal.**
 2 Sa. 3. 33 and said, Did Abner as a fool dieth? j
 13. 13 thou shalt be as one of the fools in Israel
 Job 30. 8 (They were) children of fools, yea, child.
 Psa. 14. 1 The fool hath said in his heart, (There is)
 53. 1 The fool hath said in his heart, (There is)
 * Prov 17. 7 Excellent speech becometh not a fool
 17. 21 and the father of a fool hath no joy
 30. 22 and a fool when he is filled with meat
 Jer. 17. 11 leave them... and at his end shall he a f.
5. **Thickheaded, דבב sakal.**
 Eccl. 2. 19 whether he shall be a wise (man) or a f.?
 10. 3 when he that is a fool walketh by the
 10. 3 he saith to every one (that) he (is) a fool
 10. 14 A fool also is full of words: a man can.
6. **Thoughtless, ἀνόητος anōtos.**
 Luke 24. 25 O fools, and slow of heart to believe all
7. **Unwise, ἀσφους asphous.**
 Eph. 5. 15 See then that ye walk... not as fools, but
8. **Headless, witless; ἀφρων aphrōn.**
 Luke 11. 40 fools, did not he that made that which is
 12. 20 fool, this might thy soul shall be required
 1 Co. 15. 36 (Thou) fool, that which thou sowest is
 2 Co. 11. 16 I say again, Let no man think me a fool
 11. 16 if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me
 11. 19 For ye suffer fools gladly, seeing ye... are
 12. 6 I shall not be a fool; for I will say the
 12. 11 I am become a fool in glorying; ye have
9. **Fool, (or as in Hebrew, a rebel), μωρός mōros.**
 Matt. 5. 22 whosoever shall say, Thou fool! shall
 23. 17, 19 (Ye) fools, and blind! for whether is
 1 Co. 3. 18 let him become a fool, that he may be
 4. 10 We (are) fools for Christ's sake, but ye
- FOOL, to be as a—**
 To think amiss or wrongly, παραφρονέω paraphronēō.
 2 Co. 11. 23 I speak as a fool, I (am) more: in labours
- FOOL, to become a—**
 To make foolish, μωραίνω mōrainō.
 Rom. 1. 22 Professing... to be wise, they became fools
- FOOL, to play the—**
 To act foolishly, δακ δακ sakal, 5.
 1 Sa. 26. 21 behold, I have played the fool, and have
- FOOLISH—**
 1. **Fool, foolish, δακ evil.**
 Job 5. 2 wrath killeth the foolish man, and envy
 5. 3 I have seen the foolish taking root: but
 Prov 10. 14 the mouth of the foolish (is) near destru.
 14. 3 In the mouth of the foolish (is) a rod of
 29. 9 a wise man contendeth with a foolish man
 Jer. 4. 22 my people (is) foolish, they have not kn.
2. **Foolish, δακ evil.**
 Zech 11. 15 the instruments of a foolish shepherd
3. **Brutish, δακ baar.**
 Psa. 73. 22 So foolish (was) I, and ignorant: I was.
4. **To boast, δακ halal.**
 Psa. 5. 5 The foolish shall not stand in thy sight
 73. 3 For I was envious at the foolish, (when)
5. **Self confident, δακ kesil.**
 Prov 10. 1 but a foolish son (is) the heaviness of his
 14. 7 Go from the presence of a foolish man
 15. 7 the heart of the foolish (doeth) not so
 15. 20 but a foolish man despiseth his mother
 17. 25 A foolish son (is) a grief to his father, and
 19. 13 foolish son (is) the calamity of his father
 21. 20 but a foolish man spendeth it up
 Eccl. 4. 13 an old and foolish king, who will no more
 10. 15 The labour of the foolish wearieth every
6. **Self confidence, δακ kesiluth.**
 Prov. 9. 13 foolish woman (is) clamorous; (she is) si.
7. **Empty, foolish, δακ nabal.**
 Deut 32. 6 O foolish people and unwise? (is) not he
 32. 21 provoke them to anger with a foolish na.
 Psa. 39. 8 make me not the reproach of the foolish
 74. 18 foolish people have blasphemed thy name
 74. 22 the foolish man reproacheth thee daily
 Eze. 13. 3 Woe unto the foolish prophets, that
8. **Thickheaded, δακ sakal.**
 Eccl. 7. 17 neither be thou foolish: why shouldst
 Jer. 5. 21 Hear now this, O foolish people, and
9. **Simple, δακ pethi.**
 Prov. 9. 6 Forsake the foolish, and live; and go in
10. **Thoughtless, ἀνόητος anōtos.**
 Gal. 3. 1 O foolish Galatians, who hath hewitched
 3. 3 Are ye so foolish? having begun in the S.
 1 Ti. 6. 9 (into) many foolish and hurtful lusts, wh.
 Titus 3. 3 for we ourselves also were... foolish, dis.
11. **Unintelligent, ἀσύνετος asynetos.**
 Rom. 1. 21 and their foolish heart was darkened
 10. 19 (and) by a foolish nation I will anger you

12. **Headless, senseless, ἀφρων aphrōn.**
 Rom. 2. 20 An instructor of the foolish, a teacher of
 1 Pe. 2. 15 put to silence the ignorance of foolish
13. **Foolish, dull, slow, μωρός mōros.**
 Matt. 7. 26 shall be likened unto a foolish man
 25. 2 five... were wise, and five (were) foolish
 25. 3 They that (were) foolish took their lamps
 25. 8 the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of
 2 Ti. 2. 23 But foolish and unlearned questions av.
 Titus 3. 9 avoid foolish questions, and genealogies
- FOOLISH, to be—**
 1. **To be or become foolish, δακ yaal, 2.**
 Jer. 5. 4 Surely these (are) poor; they are foolish
 2. **To be self confident, foolish, δακ kasal.**
 Jer. 10. 8 But they are... brutish and foolish; the
- FOOLISH, to make—**
 1. **To make foolish, δακ sakal, 3.**
 Isa. 44. 25 and maketh their knowledge foolish
 2. **To make foolish, μωραίνω mōrainō.**
 1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of
- FOOLISH talking or things—**
 1. **Inspid, untempered, δακ taphel.**
 Lam. 2. 14 Thy prophets have seen... foolish things
 2. **Foolish discourse, μωρολογία mōrologia.**
 Eph. 5. 4 Neither filthiness, nor foolish talking
 3. **Foolish, μωρός mōros.**
 1 Co. 1. 27 But God hath chosen the foolish things
- FOOLISH woman—**
 Empty, foolish woman δακ nebalah.
 Job 2. 10 as one of the foolish women speaketh
- FOOLISHLY—**
 1. **Folly, δακ ivreleth.**
 Prov. 14. 17 (He that is) soon angry dealeth foolishly
 2. **Folly, δακ tiphlah.**
 Job 1. 22 Job sinned not, nor charged God foolishly
 3. **In senselessness, εν ἀφροσύνη en aphrosunē.**
 2 Co. 11. 17 That which I speak, I speak... foolishly
 11. 21 is bold, I speak foolishly, I am bold also
- FOOLISHLY, to deal—**
 To boast, δακ halal.
 Psa. 75. 4 I said unto the fools, Deal not foolishly
- FOOLISHLY, to do—**
 1. **To be or become foolish, δακ yaal, 2.**
 Num 12. 11 wherein we have done foolishly, and
 2. **To be empty, foolish, δακ nabal.**
 Prov 30. 32 If thou hast done foolishly in lifting up
 3. **To act foolishly, δακ sakal, 2.**
 1 Sa. 13. 13 Samuel said... Thou hast done foolishly
 2 Sa. 24. 10 take away... for I have done very foolishly
 2 Ch. 21. 8 do away... for I have done very foolishly
 2 Ch. 16. 9 Herein thou hast done foolishly: therefore
4. **To act foolishly, δακ sakal, 5.**
 Gen. 31. 28 Thou hast now done foolishly in (so) doing
- FOOLISHNESS—**
 1. **Folly, δακ ivreleth.**
 Psa. 38. 5 are corrupt because of my foolishness
 69. 5 O God, thou knowest my foolishness
 Prov 12. 23 the heart of fools proclaimeth foolishness
 14. 24 (but) the foolishness of fools (is) folly
 15. 2 mouth of fools poureth out foolishness
 15. 14 the mouth of fools feedeth on foolishness
 19. 3 foolishness of man perverteth his way
 22. 15 Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of a
 24. 9 The thought of foolishness (is) sin: and
 27. 22 (yet) will not his foolishness depart from
2. **Folly, δακ sikhuth.**
 Eccl. 7. 25 of folly, even of foolishness (and) madness
 10. 13 The beginning... (is) foolishness; and the
3. **Senselessness, ἀφροσύνη aphrosunē.**
 Mark 7. 22 evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness
4. **Folly, μωρία mōria.**
 1 Co. 1. 18 preaching of the cross is... foolishness
 1. 21 foolishness of preaching to save them
 1. 23 and unto the Greeks foolishness
 2. 14 of God: for they are foolishness unto
 3. 19 the wisdom of this world is foolishness
5. **That which is foolish, δακ μωρον to mōron.**
 1 Co. 1. 25 the foolishness of God is wiser than men
- FOOLISHNESS, to turn into—**
 To make foolish, δακ sakal, 3.
 2 Sa. 15. 31 turn the counsel of A. into foolishness
- FOOLIS, to become or make—**
 1. **To boast, praise, δακ halal, 3a.**
 Job 12. 17 he leadeth... and maketh the judges fools
 2. **To be or become foolish, δακ yaal, 2.**
 Isa. 19. 13 The princes of Zoan are become fools
- FOOT—**
 1. **Base, station, δακ ken.**
 Exod 30. 18 Thou shalt... make... his foot (also of) hr.
 30. 28 all his vessels, and the laver and his foot
 31. 9 his furniture, and the laver and his foot
 35. 16 and all his vessels, the laver and his foot
 38. 8 he made... the foot of it (of) brass, of the
 39. 39 and all his vessels, the laver and his foot

- Exod 30. 11 thou shalt anoint the laver and his foot
 Lev. 8. 11 his vessels, both the laver and his foot
2. **Step, δακ paam.**
 2 Ki. 19. 24 with the sole of my feet have I dried up
 Psa. 58. 10 wash his feet in the blood of the wicked
 74. 3 Lift up thy feet unto the perpetual deso.
 Prov 29. 5 flattereth... spreadeth a net for his feet
 Song 7. 1 How beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O
 Isa. 37. 25 with the sole of my feet have I dried up
3. **Foot, δακ regel.**
 Gen. 8. 9 found no rest for the sole of her foot, and
 41. 44 shall no man lift up his hand or foot
 Exod 21. 24 tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for f.
 29. 20 upon the great toe of their right foot, and
 Lev. 3. 23 and upon the great toe of his right foot
 13. 12 the plague from his head even to his foot
 14. 14, 17, 25, 28 upon the great toe of his right f.
 Num 22. 5 crushed Balaam's foot against the wall
 Deut. 2. 5 no, not so much as a foot breadth; beca.
 8. 4 neither did thy foot swell, these forty ye.
 11. 10 waterdest (it) with thy foot, as a garden
 19. 21 tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for f.
 25. 9 loose his shoe from off his foot, and spit
 28. 35 from the sole of thy foot unto the top of
 28. 56 set the sole of her foot upon the ground
 28. 65 shall the sole of thy foot have rest: but
 29. 5 thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy foot
 32. 35 their foot shall slide in (due) time: for
 33. 24 brethren, and let him dip his foot in oil
 Josh. 1. 3 that the sole of your foot shall tread upon
 5. 15 Loose thy shoe from off thy foot; for the
 2 Sa. 2. 18 Asahel (was as) light of foot as a wild roe
 14. 25 from the sole of his foot even to the cro.
 2 Ch. 38. 8 Neither will I any more remove the foot
 2 Ch. 38. 27 from the sole of his foot unto his crown
 28. 4 (even the waters) forgotten of the foot
 39. 15 forgetteth that the foot may crush them
 Psa. 9. 15 in the net... is their own foot taken
 26. 12 My foot standeth in an even place: in the
 36. 11 Let not the foot of pride come against me
 38. 16 when my foot slippeth, they magnify... ag.
 68. 23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood
 91. 12 lest thou dash thy foot against a stone
 94. 18 When I said, My foot slippeth; thy mer.
 Prov. 1. 15 My son... refrain thy foot from their path
 3. 23 walk in thy way safely, and thy foot
 3. 26 and shall keep thy foot from being taken
 4. 27 Turn not... remove thy foot from evil
 25. 17 Withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's
 25. 19 Confidence... (is) like)... a foot out of joint
 Eccl. 5. 1 Keep thy foot when thou goest to the h.
 Isa. 1. 6 From the sole of the foot even unto the
 20. 2 and put off thy shoe from thy foot. And
 26. 6 The foot shall tread it down, (even) the f
 41. 2 Who... called him to his foot, gave the
 58. 13 If thou turn away thy foot from the sab.
 Jer. 2. 25 Withhold thy foot from being unshod
 Eze. 6. 11 stamp with thy foot, and say, Alas for all
 29. 11 No foot of man... nor foot of beast shall
 32. 13 neither shall the foot of man trouble them
 Amos 2. 15 (he that is) swift of foot shall not deliver
4. **Foot, ποδός pous.**
 Matt. 4. 6 lest... thou dash thy foot against a stone
 18. 8 If thy hand or thy foot offend thee, cut
 22. 13 Bind him hand and foot, and take him
 Mark 9. 45 If thy foot offend thee, cut it off: it is
 Luke 4. 11 lest... thou dash thy foot against a stone
 John 11. 44 bound hand and foot with grave clothes
 1 Co. 12. 15 If the foot shall say, Because I am not
 Rev. 10. 2 and he set his right foot upon the sea, and
 (See also Trample, tread under, trodden, trodden under.
- FOOT, on—**
 1. **Foot, δακ regel.**
 Judg. 5. 15 he was sent on foot into the valley. For
 Psa. 66. 6 they went through the flood on foot
2. **Foot soldier, δακ ragli.**
 Exod 12. 37 about six hundred thousand on foot (that
3. **On foot, by land, περὶ περὶ.**
 Matt 14. 13 they followed him on foot out of the cities
- FOOT on, to set one's—**
 Foot step, foot breadth, βήμα ποδός bēma podos.
 Acts 7. 5 no, not (so much as) to set his foot on
- FOOT, garment down to the—**
 Reaching the foot, ποδῶν ποδῶν.
 Rev. 1. 13 clothed with a garment down to the foot
- FOOT, to tread under—**
 1. **To tread down, δακ bus.**
 Isa. 14. 25 upon my mountains tread him under foot
 2. **To tread down, δακ bus, 2a.**
 Jer. 12. 10 have trodden my portion under foot, they
 Isa. 14. 19 the pit; as a carcase trodden under foot
- FOOTMAN—**
 1. **Footman, δακ ragli.**
 Num 11. 21 people... six hundred thousand footmen
 Judg 20. 2 four hundred thousand footmen that drew
 1 Sa. 4. 10 for there fell... thirty thousand footmen
 15. 4 two hundred thousand footmen, and ten
 2 Sa. 10. 6 the Syrians... twenty thousand footmen
 1 Ki. 20. 29 slew... an hundred thousand footmen in
 2 Ki. 13. 7 ten chariots, and ten thousand footmen
 Jer. 12. 5 If thou hast run with the footmen, and

2. *To run*, רָץ *ruts*.
1 Sa. 22. 17 the king said unto the footmen that stood
3. *Footman, man on foot*, רֶגֶל אִישׁ *ish ragli*.
2 Sa. 8. 4 horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen
1 Ch. 18. 4 horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen
19. 18 chariots, and forty thousand footmen

FOOTSTEP —

1. *Heel, trace, footstep*, עֶקֶב *aqeb*.
Psa. 77. 19 waters, and thy footsteps are not known
89. 5 they have reproached the footsteps of the
Song 1. 8 go thy way forth by the footsteps of the
2. *Movement, step, foot, anvil, time, now*, פֶּסֶם *paam*.
Psa. 17. 5 in thy paths, (that) my footsteps slip not

FOOTSTOOL —

1. *Footstool, place for treading on*, כִּסֵּא *kebesh*.
2 Ch. 9. 18 six steps. with a footstool of gold
2. *A stool for the foot*, מְנַחֵם רֶגֶל *hadom regel*.
1 Ch. 28. 2 for the footstool of our God, and had
Psa. 99. 5 our God, and worship at his footstool
120. 1 until I make thine enemies thy footstool
132. 7 we will worship at his footstool
Isa. 66. 1 my throne, and the earth (is) my footstool
Lam. 2. 1 remembered not his footstool in the day
3. *Footstool, what is under the foot*, מְנַחֵם רֶגֶל *hadom regel*.
Jas. 2. 3 there, or sit here under my footstool
4. *Footstool of the feet*, מְנַחֵם רֶגֶל *hadom regel*.
Matt. 5. 35 Nor by the earth; for it is his footstool
22. 44 till I make thine enemies [thy footstool]
Mark 12. 36 till I make thine enemies thy footstool
Luke 20. 43 Till I make thine enemies thy footstool
Acts 2. 35 Until I make thy foes thy footstool
7. 49 earth (is) my footstool: what house will
Heb. 1. 13 until I make thine enemies thy footstool?
10. 13 till his enemies be made his footstool

FOR —

1. *Then*, אַז *az*.
2 Ki. 5. 3 for he would recover him of his leprosy
2. *Unto*, אֶל *el*.
Exod. 8. 25 Pharaoh called for Moses and for Aaron
3. *Because, for*, כִּי *baasher*.
Eccl. 7. 2 for that (is) the end of all men; and the
4. *The, that, at, with*, כִּי *eth*.
Lev. 5. 7 then he shall bring for his trespass. two
5. *In (that which)*, בְּמִי *bemo*.
Isa. 25. 10 straw is trampled down for the dunghill
6. *For, through, up, over, by, in behalf of*, בְּעִד *bead*.
Gen. 20. 7 he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt
Exod. 28. 28 shall not go very far away: entreat for
32. 30 I shall make an atonement for your sin
Lev. 16. 6 and make an atonement for himself, and
Jer. 7. 16 neither lift up cry nor prayer for them
21. 2 Enquire, I pray thee, of the LORD for us
7. *Because of, for the sake of*, גַּלְגַּל *galal*.
Jer. 11. 17 for the evil of the house of Israel, and of
8. *Because, for*, כִּי *di*.
Ezra 7. 23 for why should there be wrath against
9. *Because, for*, כִּי *li*.
Gen. 2. 5 for. God had not caused it to rain upon
29. 32 for she said, Surely the LORD hath looked
Exod. 13. 17 for God said, Lest peradventure the peop.
10. *To, for*, לְמַ *lema*.
Job 27. 14 be multiplied, (it is) for the sword: and
11. *From*, מִן *min*.
Dan. 2. 20 Blessed be the name of God for ever and
5. 19 for the majesty that he gave him, all
12. *For the sake of*, לְמַ *lemann*.
Gen. 18. 24 for the fifty righteous that (are) therein?
13. *Over against*, נֹכַח *nokach*.
Gen. 25. 21 And Isaac entreated the LORD for his
14. *For the purpose of*, בְּעִד *baabur*.
Exod. 9. 16 have I raised thee up, for to show (in)
15. *Unto, till*, אֶד *ad*.
Gen. 13. 15 to thee will I give it, and to thy seed for
Dan. 6. 7 ask a petition of any god or man for
7. 12 yet their lives were prolonged for a sea.
7. 18 possess the kingdom for ever, even for
16. *In reference to, for*, עַל *al*.
Gen. 19. 17 that he said, Escape for thy life: look not
Ezra 4. 15 for which cause was this city destroyed
6. 11 let his house be made a dunghill for this
6. 17 and for a sin offering for all Israel, twelve
6. 18 in their courses, for the service of God
Dan. 6. 23 Then was the king exceeding glad for
17. *In consequence of*, עֲקֵב *aqeb*.
Isa. 5. 23 Which justify the wicked for reward, and
18. *In exchange for*, כֶּלֶךְ *cheleph*.
Num 18. 21 all the tenth in Israel for an inheritance
18. 31 it (is) your reward for your service in
19. *Over against, in behalf of*, עַל *anti*.
Matt. 5. 38 An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth
17. 27 take, and give unto them for me and thee
20. 28 and to give his life a ransom for many
Mark 10. 45 and to give his life a ransom for many
Luke 11. 11 will he for a fish give him a serpent?
John 1. 16 have all we received, and grace for grace
Rom 12. 17 Recompense to no man evil for evil

- 1 Co. 11. 15 for (her) hair is given her for a covering
1 Th. 5. 15 See that none render evil for evil unto
Heb. 12. 2 who for the joy that was set before him
12. 16 who for one morsel of meat sold his birth.
Jas. 4. 15 For that ye (ought) to say, If the Lord
1 Pe. 3. 9 Not rendering evil for evil, or railing for

20. *From, on account of*, ἀπὸ *apo*.

- Matt 13. 44 for joy thereof goeth and selleth all that
14. 26 is a spirit: and they cried out for fear
28. 4 for fear of him the keepers did shake
Luke 19. 4 could not for the press, because he was
21. 26 Men's hearts failing them for fear, and
21. 26 he found them sleeping for sorrow
24. 41 while they yet believed not for joy, and
John 11. 6 were not able to draw it for the multitude
Acts 12. 14 She opened not the gate for gladness, but
22. 11 when I could not see for the glory of

21. *During, until*, ἄχρι *achri*.

- Luke 4. 13 he departed from him for a season
Acts 13. 11 he blind, not seeing the sun for a season

22. *Verily, therefore*, γὰρ *gar*.

- Matt. 1. 20 for that which is conceived in her is of
1. 21 for he shall save his people from their
2. 2 for we have seen his star in the east, and
2. 5 for thus it is written by the prophet
2. 6 for out of thee shall come a Governor
2. 13 for Herod will seek the young child to
2. 20 for they are dead which sought the young
3. 23, 9; 15. 4; 16. 17; 18. 5; 12. 18; 20. 29; 30. 46; 6.
7. 8, 14; 16. 21; 24. 32; 34; 7. 2; 8. 12; 25. 29; 9. 5; 13. 16; 21.
24; 10. 10; 17. [19]; 20. [23]; 25. 35; 11. [10]; 13. 18; 30; 12.
8. 33; 34. 37; 40. 50; 13. 12; 15. 17; 14. 3; 4. 24; 15. 2; 4. 19;
16. 2; 3. 25; 26. 27; 17. 15; 20; 18. 7; 10. [11]; 20; 19. 12;
14. 22; 20. 1; [16]; 21. 26; 32; 22. 14; 16. 28; 30; 23. [4].
8. 9; [10]; 13. 17; 29. 34; 24. 5; 6. 7; 21. 24; 27. [28]; 38; 25.
14. 29; 35; 42; 26. 9; 10. 11; 12. 28; 31. 43; 52; 27. 18; 19. 43;
28. 2; 5. 6.

- Mark 1. 16; 22. 38; 2. 15; 3. 10; 21. [35]; 4. 22; 25. [28]; 5.
8; 28; 42; 6. 14; 17. 18; 20. 31; [36]; 48. 50; 52. [52]; 7. 3;
[8]; 10. 21; [23]; 27; 8. [3]; 35; 36; 9. 6; 6. 31; 34. 39;
40. 41; 49. 10; 14. 22; [27]; 11. 13; 18; [23]; 32; 12. 12; 14.
23; 25. [36]; 44; 13. [6]; [7]; 8. [9]; 19. 22; 33. 35; 14. 5; 7.
40; 56; 15. 10; 16. 4; 8.

- Luke 1. 15; 18. 30; 44. 48; 76; 2. 10; 3. 8; 4. [8]; 10; 5. 9;
39; 6. 23; 23. 38; 43. 44; 44. 45; [48]; 7. 5; 6. [28]; 33; 8. 17;
18. 29; 29. 40; 46; 9. 14; 24. 25; 26. 44; 48. 50; [56]; 10. 7; 24;
11. 10; 30; 12. 12; 30. 34; 52. 58; 14. 14; 24. 28; 16. 2; 13.
28; 17. 21; 24; 18. 16; 23. 25; 32; 19. 5; 10. 21; [26]; 48; 20.
6. 19; 33. 36; 38; 21. 4; 8. 9; 15; 23; 26. 35; 22. 2; 16. 18; 27.
37; 71; 23. 8; 12. 15; 34. 41.

- John 2. 25; 3. 2; 16. 17; 20. 24; 34. 34; 4. 8; 9. 18; 42. 44;
45. 47; 5. [4]; 13. 19; 20. 21; 22. 26; 35. 46; 6. 6; 27;
33. 55; 64; 71; 7. 1; 4. 5; 39. 8; 24. 42; 9. 22; 11. 39;
12. 43; 47; 13. 11; 13. 15; 29; 14. 30; 16. 7; 13. 27; 18.
13; 19. 6; 31; 36; 20. 9; 17. 21; 7. 8. Acts 1. 20; 2. 15;
25. 34; 39; 3. [22]; 4. 3; 12. 16; 20. 27; 34. 5; 26. 36;
6. 14; 7. 33; 40; 8. 7; 16; 21; 23; 9. 11; 16; 10. 46; 13.
8; 27. 35; 47; 15. 21; 28; 16. 3; 28; 17. 20; 23. 28; 18.
[3]; [15]; 18. 28; 19. 24; 32; 37; 20. 13; 16. 16; 27; [29];
21. 3; 15; 22; 29; 36; 22. 22; 26; 23. 5; 8. 11; 17. 21; 24.
5; 25. [11]; 27; 26. 16; 26; 26; 27. 22; 23. 25; 34. 34;
28. 2; 22. 27.

- Rom. 1. 9; 11. 16; 16. 17; 18. 19; 20. 26; 2. 1; 1. 11; 12.
13. 14; 24. 25. 28; 3. 3; 7. 9; 20. 22; 23; 4. 2; 3. 9; 13;
14. [15]; 5. 6; 7. 10; 13. 15; 16. 17; 6. 5; 7. 10; 14. 14;
19. 20; 21. 23; 7. 1; 2. 5; 7. 8; 11. [14]; 15. 15; 18; 18;
22; 8. 2; 3. 5; 6. 7; 13. 14; 15. 18; 19. 20; 22. 24; 26.
38; 9. 3; 6. 9; 11. 15; 17. 19; 28. [32]; 10. 2; 3. 4; 5. 10; 11.
12; 12. 13; 16; 11. 1; [13]; 15. 21; 23. 24; 25. 29; 30. 32; 34;
12. 3; 4. 19; 20; 13. 1; 3. 4; 4. 6; 6. 8; 9. 11; 14. 3; 4. 6;
7. 8; 9. 10; 11. 17; 18; 15. 3; 4. 18. [24]; 26. 27; 16. 18; 19.
1 Co. 1. 11; 17. 18; 19. 21; 26; 2. 8; 10. 11; 14. 16; 3.
2. 3; 3. 3; 4. 9; 11; 13; 17; 19; 19; 21; 4. 4; 7. 9; 15. 15; 20;
5. 3; 12. 16; 20; 7. [7]; 9. 14; 16. 22; 31; 8. [8]; 10; 9; 2;
9. 15; 16. 17; 19; 10. 4; 5. 17; 26. [28]; 27. 15. 6; 7; 8;
12. 18; 19. 21; 23. 26; 29. [31]; 12. 8; 12; 13. [9]; [12]; 14.
2. 2; [5]; 9. [14]; 17. 31; 33. 34; 35; 15. 3; 9. 16; 21. 22; 25.
27. 32; 34. 41; 52. 53; 16. 5; 7. 9; 10. 11; 18. 2 Co. 1.
8. 12; 13. 19; 20. 24; 2. 2; 4. 9; 11; 17; 3. 6; 9. 11; 14; 4;
5. 11; 15; 17; 18; 5. 1; 2. 7; 10. [12]; 13. 14; [21]; 6. 2; 14;
16; 7. 3; [8]; 9. 10; 11; 8. 9; 10. 12; 13; 9. 1; 2. 7; 10. 3;
4. 8; 12; 14; 14. 18; 11. 2; 2. 4; [5]; 9. 13; 14. 19; 20; 12.
6. 9; 10. 11; 11. 13; 14. 14; 20; 13. 4; 8. 9.

- Gal. 1. 10; [10]; 12. 13; 2. 6; 8. 12; 18. 19; 21; 3. 10; 10.
[13]; 28. 21; 26; 27. 4; 15. 22; 24. 25; 27. 30; 5. 5; 6.
13. 14; 17; 6. 3; 5. 7; 9. 13. 15. 17. Eph. 2. 10; 14; 5;
5. 6; 8. 9; 12; 13; 29; 6. 1. Phil. 1. 8; 19; 21; [23]; 2. 13;
20. 21; 27; 3. 18; 20; 4. 1. Col. 2. 1; 5. 3; 3. 20; [24];
4. 13. 1 Th. 1. 8; 9; 2. 1; 3. 5; [9]; 14. 19; 20; 3. 3; 4;
9; 4. 2; 7. 9; 14; 15; 5; 2. [3]; 7. 18. 2 Th. 2. 7; 3; 2;
7. 10; 11. 1 Th. 2. [3]; 5. 13; 3. 13; 4. 5; 8. 10; 16; 5; 4;
11. 15; 18; 6. 7. 10. 2 Th. 1. 7; 12; 2. 11; 16; 3. 2; 9; 9;
4. 3; 6. 10; 11. 15. Titus 1. 7; 10. 2. 11; 3. 9; 12. Phm.
7. 15; 22.

- Heb. 1. 5; 2. 2; 5. 8; 10. 11; 16. 18; 3. 3; 4. 14; 16; 4. 3; 4.
10. 12; 15. 1; 13. 13; 6. 4; 7. 10; 13; 7. 1; 10. 11; 12.
13. 14; 17. 18; 19. 21; 26; 27; 28. 3; [1]; 5. 8; 9. 2; 13. 16;
17. 10; 24; 10. 1; 4. 14; 15. 23; 26. 30; 37; 11. 2; 5. 6; 10.
14. 16; 26; 27; 32; 12. 3; 6. 7; 10; 17; 18; 20; 25; 13. 2; 5;
9. 11; 14. 16; 17; 18.

- Jas. 1. 6; 7. 11; 13. 20; 24; 1. 2; 10. 11; 13. 26; 3. 2; 7. 16;
4. 14. 1 Pe. 1. 19; 20; 21; 25; 3. 5; 10; 17; 4. 3; 6. 2. 1 Pe. 1.
8; 19. 11. 1 Pe. 2. 1; 4. 8; 18; 20. 21; 3. 4; 5. 1 Jo. 2. 19;
4. 20; 5. 3. 2 Jo. 1. 3 Jo. 3. Jude 4. Rev. 1. 3; 3;
2. 9; 19; 19; 13; 18; 14. 4; [5]; 16. [6]; 14; 17. 17; 19. 8;
10; 21. 1; 22. 23; 25; 22. [9]; [18].

23. *Through, by means of*, διὰ *(gen.) dia*.

- Rom 15. 30 Now I beseech you brethren, for the L.

24. *Because of this*, διότι *dioti*.

- Luke 1. 13 Fear not, Zacharias: for thy prayer is
21. 28 lift up your heads: for your redemption
Acts 10. 20 doubting nothing: for I have sent them
18. 10 For I am with thee. for I have much
22. 18 for they will not receive thy testimony
Gal. 2. 16 for by the works of the law shall no flesh
1 Pe. 1. 24 For all flesh (is) as grass, and all the glory

25. *But, now, moreover*, δέ *de*.

- Mark 16. 8 for they trembled and were amazed
Luke 23. 17 For of necessity he must release one unto

26. *With a view to, eis*, eis.

- Matt. 5. 13 it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to
6. 34 Take therefore no thought for the morn.
8. 4 offer the gift. for a testimony unto them
10. 10 Nor scrip for (your) journey, neither two
10. 18 for a testimony against them and the G.
24. 14 gospel. shall be preached. for a witness
25. 13 shall also this. be told for a memorial of
26. 28 which is shed. for the remission of sins
27. 18 gave them for the potter's field, as the L.
Mark 1. 4 preach the baptism of repentance for the
1. 4 offer. those things. for a testimony unto
6. 8 they should take nothing for (their) jour.
6. 11 shake off the dust. for a testimony agai.
13. 9 brought. for a testimony against them
14. 9 shall be spoken of for a memorial of her
Luke 2. 34 set for the fall and rising again of many
2. 34 for a sign which shall be spoken against
3. 3 preaching the baptism of repentance for
5. 4 and let down your nets for a draught
5. 14 and offer. for a testimony unto them
9. 3 Take nothing for (your) journey, neither
9. 5 shake off the very dust. for a testimony
9. 13 we should go and buy meat for all this p
9. 62 No man. looking back, is fit [for] the
12. 19 thou hast. goods laid up for many years
14. 35 It is neither fit for the land, nor yet for
21. 13 And it shall turn to you for a testimony

- John 1. 7 The same came for a witness, to bear
9. 39 For judgment I am come into this world
Acts 2. 38 be baptized. for the remission of sins
7. 5 he would give it to him for a possession
7. 21 took him up, and nourished him for her
10. 4 are come up for a memorial before God
13. 2 for the work whereunto I have called
13. 47 for salvation unto the ends of the earth
14. 26 recommended. for the work which they
23. 30 how that the Jews laid wait for the man

- Rom. 1. 5 for obedience to the faith among all nat.
2. 26 unchanceousness be counted for circumci.
4. 3 was counted unto him for righteousness
4. 5 his faith is counted for righteousness
4. 9 that faith was reckoned to Abraham for
22. 12 it was imputed to him for righteousness
8. 28 that all things work together for good to
9. 8 the children. are counted for the seed
10. 4 the end of the law for righteousness to
13. 4 is the minister of God to thee for good
15. 2 pleased (his) neighbour for (his) good to e.
15. 4 were written for our learning; that we
15. 26 for the poor saints which are at Jerusale.
15. 31 my service which (I have) [for] Jerusalem
16. 26 made known. for the obedience of faith

- 1 Co. 5. 5 to deliver. for the destruction of the fl.
11. 17 not for the better, but for the worse
14. 22 Wherefore tongues are for a sign, not to
16. 1 the collection for the saints, as I have gi.

- 2 Co. 5. 5 he that hath wrought us for the selfsame
8. 14 abundance (may be a supply) for their
9. 10 both minister bread may (supply) food, and
10. 8 for edification, and not for your destruct.

- Gal. 3. 6 it was accounted to him for righteousness
5. 13 only (used) not liberty for an occasion to
Eph. 2. 22 are builded together for an habitation of
4. 12 for the work of the ministry, for the edi.
5. 2 a sacrifice to God for a sweet smelling
6. 22 I have sent unto you for the same purp.

- Phil. 1. 17 I am set for the defence of the Gospel
1. 25 for your furtherance and joy of faith

- Col. 1. 16 things were created by him, and for him
1. 25 which is given to me for you, to fulfil

- 2 Ti. 4. 11 he is profitable to me for the ministry
Titus 3. 14; Heb. 3. 5; 6. 16; 9. 9; 9. 15; 11. 8; Jas.
2. 23; 1 Pe. 4. 2; 14; Rev. 9. 15; 22. 2.

27. *Because, did (acc.) dia*.

- Matt. 6. 25; 12. 27; 13. 12; 14. 2; 18. 23; 21. 43;
23. 14; 24. 44; Mark 6. 14; 11. 24; 12. 24; Luke
11. 19; 49; 12. 27; 14. 20; John 1. 31; 5. 6; 18;
6. 65; 7. 22; 8. 47; 9. 23; 10. 17; 12. 30; 13. 11;
15. 19; 16. 15; 19. 11; Acts 2. 26; Rom. 4. 16;
15. 19; 4. 1; 7. 13; 13. 10; 1 Th. 3. 7; 2 Ti. 2. 10;
Phm. 15; Heb. 1. 9; 2. 1; 1 Jo. 3. 1; 4. 5; Rev.
7. 15; 12. 12; 18. 8.

28. *Out of, from*, εκ *ek*.

- Matt 20. 2 agreed with the labourers for a penny a
Rev. 16. 10 and they gnawed their tongues for pain

29. *In, en*, en.

- Matt 6. 7 shall be heard for their much speaking
Luke 1. 44 the babe leaped in my womb for joy
Phil. 1. 26 he more abundant in Jesus Christ for me
1 Ti. 5. 10 Well reported of for good works; if she
Jas. 5. 3 treasure together for the last days
1 Pe. 4. 14 ye be reproached for the name of Christ

30. *Because of, on account of*, ἐνεκα *heneka*.

- Acts 28. 20 for the hope of Israel I am bound with
Rom 14. 20 For meat destroy not the work of God

30. Since truly, *inasmuch as*, *ἐπειδὴ ἐπεὶ*.

Lukerr. 6 For a friend of mine in his journey is
1 Co. 1. 22 For the Jews require a sign, and the
Phil. 2. 26 For he longed after you all, and was full

31. Upon, about, for, *ἐν* (*dat.*) *ἐπὶ*.

Matt. 19. 9 put away... except (it be) for fornication
Mark 3. 5 being grieved for the hardness of their
Luke 2. 20 for all the things that they had heard
13. 17 rejoiced for all the glorious things that
Acts 4. 21 glorified God for that which was done
15. 14 to take out of them a people [for] his name
15. 31 they rejoiced for the consolation
20. 38 most of all for the words which he spake
26. 6 for the hope of the promise made of God
1 Co. 1. 4 for the grace of God which is given you
2 Co. 1. 3 the more joyed we for the joy of Titus
9. 13 glorify God for your professed subjection
9. 15 Thanks... unto God for his unspeakable
Phil. 1. 5 For your fellowship in the Gospel from
12. 12 that for which also I am apprehended of
1 Th. 3. 9 render... for all the joy wherewith we joy
Jas 5. 1 howl for your miseries that shall come
5. 7 and hath long patience for it, until he
Rev. 18. 9 lament [for] her, when they shall see the

32. Upon, for, *ἐν* (*acc.*) *ἐπὶ*.

Luke 7. 44 thou gavest me no water for my feet
18. 4 he would not for a while: but afterward
23. 28 for me, but weep for yourselves, and for
John. 10. 24 and for my vesture they did cast lots
Phil. 3. 14 [for] the prize of the high calling of God
Heb. 12. 10 but he for (our) profit, that (we) might be
1 Pe. 1. 13 for the grace that is to be brought unto

33. And, *καὶ* *kai*.

Luke 6. 32 For if ye love them that love you, what
Rom. 11. 27 For this (is) my covenant unto them, when
1 Jo. 3. 4 for sin is the transgression of the law

34. And verily indeed, *καὶ ὅρα* *kai gar*.

Matt. 8. 9 For I am a man under authority, having
26. 73 Surely thou... for thy speech bewrayeth
Mark. 14. 70 for thou art a Galilean, and thy speech
Luke 6. 32 for sinners also love those that love
6. 33 for sinners also do even the same
22. 59 also was with him; for he is a Galilean
John 4. 23 for the Father seeketh such to worship
Acts 19. 40 For we are in danger to be called in
Rom. 16. 2 for she hath been a succourer of many
1 Co. 8. 5 For though there be that are called gods
12. 13 For by one Spirit are we all baptized
12. 14 For the body is not one member, but many
14. 8 For if the trumpet give an uncertain
2 Co. 2. 10 For I forgive anything, to whom I
3. 10 For even that which was made glorious
5. 4 For we that are in (this) tabernacle do
7. 5 For, when we were come into Macedonia
13. 4 For though he was crucified through
Heb. 4. 2 For unto us was the Gospel preached, as
5. 12 For when... the time ye ought to be teach.
10. 34 For ye had compassion of me in my bonds
12. 29 For our God (is) a consuming fire
13. 22 for I have written a letter unto you in

35. Down upon, or along, *κατὰ* (*acc.*) *kata*.

Matt. 19. 3 man to put away his wife for every cause

36. Of the, *τοῦ* *tau*.

Luke 2. 21 for the circumcising of the child, his name

37. That, because, *ὅτι* *hoti*.

Matt. 6. 26 for they sow not, neither do they reap
Mark 1. 27 [for with authority] commandeth he even
12. 32 for there is one God; and there is none
Luke 1. 45 for there shall be a performance of those
1. 48 for, behold, from henceforth all generat.
4. 36 for with authority and power he comm.
7. 39 what manner of woman... for she is a sin.
8. 25 for he commandeth even the winds and
12. 24 the ravens: for they neither sow nor reap
15. 6 for I have found my sheep which was lost
15. 9 for I have found the piece which I had
John 4. 35 for they are white already to harvest
5. 28 for the hour is coming, in the which all
7. 52 for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet
14. 17 for he dwelleth with you, and shall he in
Acts 8. 33 for his life is taken from the earth
12. 15 For thou shalt be his witness unto all
1 Co. 16. 17 for that which was lacking on your part
2 Co. 1. 5 For as the sufferings of Christ abound
2. 15 For we are unto God a sweet savour of
7. 14 For if I have boasted anything to him
8. 3 For to (their) power, I bear record, yea
Gal. 4. 27 for the desolate hath many more
Eph. 2. 18 For through him we both have access by
Phil. 4. 16 For even in Thessalonica ye sent once and
1 Th. 1. 5 For our gospel came not unto you in word
2 Th. 3. 7 for we behaved not ourselves disorderly
1 Jo. 2. 3 like him; for we shall see him as he is
3. 20 [For] if our heart condemn us, God is
4. 8 [lovesth not knoweth not God; for God is]
Rev. 12. 12 for the devil is come down unto you
18. 20 Rejoice... for God hath avenged you on
19. 7 for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and
21. 5 for these words are true and faithful

38. Because, *ὅτι* *hoti* (*causal*).

Matt. 5. 3, 10 for their's is the kingdom of heaven
5. 4 that mourn: for they shall be comforted
5. 5 meek: for they shall inherit the earth
5. 6 which do hunger: for they shall be filled
5. 7 the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy
5. 8 the pure in heart: for they shall see God
5. 9 for they shall be called the children v. 10

Matt. 5. 12 for great (is) your reward in heaven

5. 34 neither by heaven; for it is God's throne
5. 35 Nor by the earth; for it is his footstool
5. 35 for it is the city of the great King
5. 45 for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil
6. 5 for they love to pray standing in the
6. 13 [For thine is the kingdom, and the power]
7. 13 for wide (is) the gate, and broad (is) the
11. 21 for if the mighty works, which were done
11. 23 for if the mighty works, which have been
11. 26 for so it seemed good in thy sight
11. 29 for I am meek and lowly in heart: and
12. 42 for she came from the uttermost parts of
13. 16 for they see: and your ears, for they hear
15. 23 Send her away; for she crieth after us
16. 17 for flesh and blood hath not revealed (it)
16. 23 for thou savourest not the things that be
17. 15 have mercy on my son: for he is lunatic
23. 13 for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven
23. 14 [for ye devour widows' houses, and for a]
23. 15 for ye compass sea and land to make one
23. 23 for ye pay tithe of mint and anise and
23. 25 for ye make clean the outside of the cup
23. 27 for ye are like unto white sepulchres
24. 42 for ye know not what hour your Lord doth
24. 44 for in such an hour as ye think not the S.
25. 8 Give us of your oil; for our lamps are
25. 13 for ye know neither the day nor the hour

Mark 5. 9 My name (is) Legion: for we are many
6. 17 Philip's wife; for he had married her
8. 33 for thou savourest not the things that be
14. 27 for it is written, I will smite the Shepherd

Luke 1. 37 For with God nothing shall be impossible
1. 49 For he that is mighty hath done to me
1. 68 for he hath visited and redeemed his
2. 11 For unto you is born this day... a Saviour
2. 30 For mine eyes have seen thy salvation
4. 6 for that is delivered unto me; and to wh.
4. 32 his doctrine: for his word was with power
4. 41 speak: for they knew that he was Christ
4. 43 other cities also: for therefore am I sent
5. 8 Depart from me; for I am a sinful man
6. 19 for there went virtue out of him, and
6. 20 Blessed... for your's is the kingdom of God
6. 21 for ye shall be filled... for ye shall laugh
6. 24 for ye have received your consolation
6. 25 for ye shall hunger... for ye shall mourn
6. 35 for he is kind unto the unthankful and (to)
7. 47 sins... are forgiven; for she loved much
8. 37 for they were taken with great fear. And
8. 42 For he had one only daughter, about twel.
9. 12 let victuals: for we are here in a desert
9. 38 look upon my son: for he is mine only ch.
10. 13 for if the mighty works had been done in
10. 21 Father; for so it seemed good in thy sight
11. 31 for she came from the utmost parts of
11. 32 for they repented at the preaching of J.
11. 42 for ye tithe mint and rue and all manner
11. 43 for ye love the uppermost seats in the
11. 44 for ye are as graves which appear not
11. 46 for ye lade men with burdens grievous to
11. 47 for ye build the sepulchres of the proph.
11. 48 for they indeed killed them, and ye build
11. 52 for ye have taken away the key of know.
12. 15 for a man's life consisteth not in the
12. 32 for it is your Father's good pleasure to
12. 40 for the Son of man cometh at an hour
13. 24 for many... will seek to enter in, and shall
13. 31 depart hence: for Herod will kill thee
13. 33 for it cannot be that a prophet perish out
14. 11 For whosoever exalteth himself shall he
14. 14 for they cannot recompense thee... thou
14. 17 Come; for all things are now ready
15. 24 For this my son was dead, and is alive
15. 32 for this thy brother was dead, and is alive
16. 3 for my lord taketh away from me the
16. 8 for the children of this world are... wiser
16. 15 for that which is highly esteemed among
16. 24 tongue; for I am tormented in this flame
18. 14 for every one that exalteth himself shall
19. 4 to see him: for he was to pass that (way)
19. 43 For the days shall come upon thee, that
21. 22 For these be the days of vengeance, that
23. 29 For, behold, the days are coming, in the
23. 31 For if they do these things in a green tree
24. 29 for it is toward evening, and the day is f.
24. 39 for a spirit hath not flesh and bones, as

John 1. 15, 30 preferred before me: for he was befo.
1. 17 For the law was given by Moses, (but)
4. 22 we know what we worship: for salvation
5. 38 for whom he hath sent, him ye believe
5. 39 for in them ye think ye have eternal life
6. 38 For I came down from heaven, not to do
7. 8 I go not up yet... for my time is not yet
7. 29 for I am from him, and he hath sent me
8. 14 for I know whence I came, and whither
8. 16 For I am not alone, but I and the Father
8. 20 no man laid hands on him; for his hour
8. 29 for I do always those things that please
8. 44 for he is a liar, and the father of it
10. 4 sheep follow him: for they know his voi.
10. 5 for they know not the voice of strangers
11. 47 What do we? for this man doeth many
12. 49 For I have not spoken of myself: but...
14. 28 I go unto the Father: for my Father is
15. 5 for without me ye can do nothing
15. 15 for the servant knoweth not what his lord
15. 15 for all things that I have heard of my F.
16. 14 for he shall receive of mine, and shall
17. 8 For I have given unto them the words
17. 9 which thou hast given me; for they are
17. 24 for thou lovedst me before the foundation

John. 8. 2 for Jesus oft times resorted thither with
18. 18 had made a fire of coals; for it was cold
19. 20 for the place... was high to the city: and
19. 42 for the sepulchre was nigh at hand

Acts 1. 5 For John truly baptized with water; but
1. 17 For he was numbered with us, and had
2. 25 for he is on my right hand, that I should
4. 21 for all (men) glorified God for that which
5. 38 for if this counsel or this work be of men
9. 15 for he is a chosen vessel unto me, to bear
10. 14 for I have never eaten anything that is
10. 38 went about doing good... for God was with
11. 8 for nothing common... hath... entered into
11. 24 For he was a good man, and full of the
13. 41 for I work a work in your days, a work
22. 21 Depart: for I will send thee far hence

Rom. 8. 29 For whom he did foreknow, he also did
11. 36 For of him, and through him, and to him

1 Co. 4. 9 for we are made a spectacle unto the
10. 17 For we (being) many are one bread, (and)
11. 15 for (her) hair is given her for a covering

2 Co. 4. 6 For God... hath shined in our hearts, to
8. 17 For indeed he accepted the exhortation
10. 10 For (his) letters... (are) weighty and pow.

Gal 3. 11 evident: for, The just shall live by faith
4. 12 be as I (am); for I (am) as ye (are); ye
4. 20 desire to be present... for I stand in doubt
6. 8 For he that soweth to his flesh shall of

Eph 4. 25 for we are members one of another
5. 23 For the husband is the head of the wife
5. 30 For we are members of his body, of his

Phil. 6. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blo.
1. 29 For unto you it is given in the behalf of
Col. 1. 16 For by him were all things created, that

1. 19 For it pleased (the Father) that in him
2. 9 For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the
1 Th. 2. 14 for ye also have suffered like things of;

3. 8 For now we live, if ye stand fast in the
4. 16 For the Lord himself shall descend from
5. 9 For God hath not appointed us to wrath

2 Th. 2. 3 for (that day shall not come), except there
1 Ti. 4. 4 For every creature of God (is) good, and
2 Ti. 1. 16 for he oft refreshed me, and was not

Heb. 8. 10 For this (is) the covenant that I will make
8. 11 for all shall know me, from the least to
8. 12 For I will be merciful to their unright.

Jas. 1. 12 for when he is tried, he shall receive the
1. 23 For if any be a hearer of the word, and not
5. 8 for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh

1 Pe 1. 16 it is wri... Be ye holy; for I am holy
2. 15 For so is the will of God; that with well
3. 12 For the eyes of the Lord (are) over the

3. 18 For Christ also hath once suffered for
4. 1 for he that hath suffered in the flesh hath
4. 8 for charity shall cover the multitude of

4. 14 for the Spirit of glory... resteth upon you
4. 17 For the time (is come) that judgment
5. 5 For God resisteth the proud, and giveth
5. 7 Casting all your care upon him; for he

1 Jo 2. 16 For all that (is) in the world, the lust of
3. 8 for the devil sinneth from the beginning
3. 9 for his seed remaineth in him: and he

3. 11 For this is the message that ye heard from
4. 7 love one another: for love is of God; and
5. 4 For whatsoever is born of God overcometh
5. 7 For there are three that bear record in

5. 9 for this is the witness of God which he
7. 7 For many deceivers are entered into the
11 for they have gone in the way of Cain

2 Jo. 3. 4 walk with me in white: for they are wor.
3. 8 for thou hast a little strength, and hast
4. 11 for thou hast created all things, and

5. 9 for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed
6. 17 For the great day of his wrath is come
7. 17 For the lamb... shall feed them, and shall

11 2 for it is given unto the Gentiles: and the
12 for the accuser... is cast down, which
12 for the devil is come down unto you

14. 7 for the hour of his judgment is come; and
15 for the time is come for thee to reap; for
14. 18 gather the clusters... for her grapes are

15. 1 for in them is filled up the wrath of God
15. 4 for (thou) only (art) holy: for all nations
15. 4 for thy judgments are made manifest

16. 6 For they have shed the blood of saints
16. 21 for the plague thereof was... great
17. 14 for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings

18. 3 For all nations have drunk of the wine
18. 5 For her sins have reached unto heaven
18. 7 for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen

18. 8 for strong (is) the Lord... who judgeth her
18. 10 for in one hour thy merchandise is come
18. 11 for no man buyeth thy merchandise any

18. 17 For in one hour so great riches is come to
18. 19 for in one hour she made desolate
18. 23 for by thy sorceries were... nations deceiv.

19. 2 for he hath judged the great whore, which
19. 6 for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth
21. 4 neither... any more pain: [for] the former

21. 5 for the Lord God giveth them light: and
22. 10 prophecy of this book: [for] the time is

39. Concerning, about, *περί* (*gen.*) *peri*.

Matt. 2. 8 and search diligently for the young child
6. 28 And why take ye thought for raiment?

22. 16 Master... neither carest thou for any
26. 28 this is my blood... which is shed for many

Mark 1. 44 offer for thy cleansing those things which
12. 14 we know that thou... carest for no man

Mark 4. 24 blood of the new testament. . shed [for]
 Luke 2. 27 to do for him after the custom of the law.
 3. 19 reproved by him for Herodias. . and for
 4. 36 mother. . and they besought him for her
 5. 14 offer for thy cleansing, according as M.
 12. 26 is least, why take ye thought for the rest?
 19. 37 praise God. . for all the mighty works that
 22. 32 But I have prayed for thee, that thy
 John 9. 21 ask him: he shall speak for himself
 10. 13 The hireling. . careth not for the sheep
 10. 33 For a good work we stone thee not
 10. 33 but for blasphemy; and because that thou
 12. 6 This. . not that he cared for the poor; but
 15. 22 now they have no cloak for their sin
 15. 25 I say not. . I will pray the Father for you
 17. 9 I pray for them. . not for the world, but
 17. 20 Neither pray I for these alone, but for
 19. 24 but cast lots for it, whose it shall be
 Acts 8. 15 Who. . prayed for them, that they might
 19. 40 he called in question for this day's uproar
 24. 21 Except it be for this one voice, that I
 Rom. 8. 3 and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh
 Eph. 6. 18 Praying always. . in the spirit. . for all
 Col. 1. 3 We give thanks. . praying always [for] you
 2. 1 what great conflict I have [for] you, and
 4. 3 praying also for us, that God would open
 1 Th. 1. 2 We give thanks to God always for you all
 3. 9 what thanks can we render to God. . for
 5. 25 Brethren, pray for us
 2 Th. 1. 3 We are bound to thank God always for
 1. 11 Wherefore also we pray always for you
 2. 13 to give thanks always to God for you
 3. 1 Finally, brethren, pray for us, that the
 Phil. 1. 10 I beseech thee for my son Onesimus
 10. 1 he ought, as for the people, so also for
 Heb. 5. 3 To burnt offerings. . for sin thou hast had
 10. 6 burnt offerings. . for sin thou wouldst not
 10. 18 these (is, there is) no more offering for sin
 10. 26 there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins
 10. 40 God. . provided some better thing for us
 13. 11 is brought into the sanctuary. . [for] sin
 13. 13 Pray for us: for we trust we have a good
 1 Pe. 3. 18 Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the
 7. 7 Casting all. . upon him; for he careth for
 1 Jo. 2. 2 for our sins. . for our's only, but also for
 4. 10 his Son. . the propitiation for our sins
 5. 16 I do not say that he shall pray for it

40. Toward, leading to, πρὸς (gen.) pros.

Acts 27. 34 take. . meat; for this is for your health

41. Toward, in consideration of, πρὸς (acc.) pros.

Matt. 26. 12 on my body, she did (it) for my burial
 Mark 10. 5 For the hardness of your heart he wrote
 Luke 8. 13 have no root, which for a while believe
 John 5. 35 ye were willing for a season to rejoice in
 Acts 3. 10 they knew that it was he which sat for
 13. 15 any word of exhortation for the people
 1 Co. 7. 5 except. . with consent for a time, that ye
 7. 35 And this I speak for your own profit
 7. 35 but for that which is comely, and that
 10. 11 and they are written for our admonition
 2 Co. 3. 16 And who (is) sufficient for these things?
 7. 8 made you sorry, though. . but for a season
 Gal. 2. 5 we gave place no, not for an hour
 Eph. 4. 12 For the perfecting of the saints. . the wo.
 1 Th. 2. 17 being taken from you for a short time in
 1 Ti. 1. 16 for a pattern to them which should
 2 Ti. 3. 16 for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, f.
 Phil. 1. 15 perhaps he, departed for a season, that
 1 Jo. 12. 10 they verily for a few days chastened
 12. 11 no chastening for the present seemeth

42. In behalf of, ὑπέρ (gen.) hyper.

Matt. 5. 44 pray for them which. . persecute you
 Luke 6. 28 pray [for] them which despitefully use
 9. 50 said. . he that is not against us is for us
 22. 19 This is my body, which is given for you
 22. 20 in my blood, which is shed for you
 John 6. 51 which I will give for the life of the world
 10. 11 good shepherd giveth his life for the she.
 10. 15 and I lay down my life for the sheep
 11. 4 but for the glory of God, that the Son of
 11. 50 that one man should die for the people
 11. 51 that Jesus should die for that nation
 11. 52 not for that nation only, but that also
 15. 13 that a man lay down his life for his friends
 18. 14 that one man should die for the people
 Acts 5. 41 counted worthy to suffer shame for his
 8. 24 Pray ye to the Lord for me, that none of
 12. 5 but prayer was made. . unto God [for] him
 15. 26 have hazarded their lives for the name of
 21. 13 to die. . for the name of the Lord Jesus
 21. 25 should be offered for every one of them
 26. 1 Thou art permitted to speak [for] thyself
 Rom. 1. 5 obedience. . among all nations, for his na.
 8. 1 First, I thank my God. . [for] you all, that
 5. 6 in due time Christ died for the ungodly
 7. 7 scarcely for a righteous man will one die
 5. 8 while. . yet sinners, Christ died for us
 8. 26 the Spirit itself maketh intercession [for]
 8. 27 he maketh intercession for the saints acc.
 8. 31 If God (be) for us who (can be) against
 8. 31 but delivered him up for us all, how shall
 9. 31 Christ. . who also maketh intercession for
 9. 31 were accused from Christ for my brethren
 10. 1 Brethren, my prayer to God for Israel
 14. 15 Destroy not him. . for whom Christ died
 15. 8 was a minister of the circumcision for the
 15. 9 Gentiles might glorify God for (his) mercy
 15. 30 with me in (your) prayers to God for me
 4. 1 Who have for my life laid down their own

1 Co. 1. 13 was Paul crucified [for] you? or were ye
 4. 6 that no one of you be puffed up for one
 5. 7 For even Christ. . is sacrificed [for] us
 10. 30 evil spoken of. . for which I give thanks?
 11. 24 this is my body, which is broken for you
 12. 25 should have the same care one for another
 15. 3 how that Christ died for our sins accord.
 15. 29 they do which are baptized for the dead
 15. 29 why are they then baptized for the dead?

2 Co. 1. 6 for your consolation. . for your consola.
 1. 11 also helping together by prayer for us
 5. 14 if one died for all, then were all dead
 5. 15 And. . he died for all, that they which
 5. 15 unto him which died for them, and rose
 5. 20 Now then we are ambassadors for Christ
 5. 21 he hath made him. . sin for us, who knew
 7. 12 but that our care for you in the sight of
 8. 16 put. . care into the heart of Titus for you
 9. 14 by their prayer for you, which long after
 12. 8 For this thing I besought the Lord thrice
 12. 15 I will very gladly. . be spent for you
 12. 19 all things, dearly beloved, for your edify.
 13. 8 nothing against the truth, but for the

Gal. 1. 4 Who gave himself [for] our sins, that he
 2. 20 Son of God, who. . gave himself for me
 3. 13 Christ. . being made a curse for us: for it
 3. 16 Cease not to give thanks for you, making
 3. 1 Paul, the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you
 3. 13 ye faint not at my tribulations for you
 5. 2 hath given himself for us an offering and
 5. 20 Giving thanks always for all things unto
 5. 25 even as Christ also. . gave himself for it
 6. 19 And for me, that utterance may be given
 6. 20 For which I am an ambassador in bonds

Phil. 1. 4 in every prayer of mine for you all making
 Col. 1. 7 who is for you a faithful minister of Chr.
 1. 9 do not cease to pray for you, and to desire
 1. 24 Who now rejoice in my sufferings for you
 4. 12 labouring fervently for you in prayers
 4. 13 that he hath a great zeal for you, and them
 1 Th. 5. 10 Who died for us, that, whether we wake
 2 Th. 1. 4 we. . glory in you. . for your patience and
 1 Ti. 2. 1 giving of thanks, be made for all men
 2. 2 For kings, and. . all. . in authority
 2. 6 Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be
 Titus 2. 14 Who gave himself for us, that he might
 Heb. 5. 9 that he. . should taste death for every man
 5. 1 every high priest. . is ordained for men in
 5. 1 that he may offer. . sacrifices for sins
 5. 3 And. . he ought. . to offer [for] sins
 6. 20 Whither the forerunner is for us entered
 7. 25 ever liveth to make intercession for them
 7. 27 offer up sacrifice, first for his own sins
 9. 7 not without blood, which he offered for
 9. 24 to appear in the presence of God for us
 10. 12 after he had offered one sacrifice for sins
 13. 17 they watch for your souls, as they that
 Jas. 5. 16 and pray one for another, that ye may be
 1 Pe. 2. 21 because Christ also suffered for us, leaving
 3. 18 the just for the unjust, that he might
 4. 1 as Christ. . suffered [for] us in the flesh
 1 Jo. 3. 16 because he laid down his life for us: and
 3. 16 to lay down (our) lives for the brethren

1 Th. 5. 10 Who died for us, that, whether we wake
 2 Th. 1. 4 we. . glory in you. . for your patience and
 1 Ti. 2. 1 giving of thanks, be made for all men
 2. 2 For kings, and. . all. . in authority
 2. 6 Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be

Titus 2. 14 Who gave himself for us, that he might
 Heb. 5. 9 that he. . should taste death for every man
 5. 1 every high priest. . is ordained for men in
 5. 1 that he may offer. . sacrifices for sins
 5. 3 And. . he ought. . to offer [for] sins
 6. 20 Whither the forerunner is for us entered
 7. 25 ever liveth to make intercession for them
 7. 27 offer up sacrifice, first for his own sins
 9. 7 not without blood, which he offered for
 9. 24 to appear in the presence of God for us
 10. 12 after he had offered one sacrifice for sins
 13. 17 they watch for your souls, as they that
 Jas. 5. 16 and pray one for another, that ye may be
 1 Pe. 2. 21 because Christ also suffered for us, leaving
 3. 18 the just for the unjust, that he might
 4. 1 as Christ. . suffered [for] us in the flesh
 1 Jo. 3. 16 because he laid down his life for us: and
 3. 16 to lay down (our) lives for the brethren

43. As, like as, ὡς hōs.

Matt. 21. 46 because they took him for a prophet
 1 Pe. 2. 16 and not using. . liberty for a cloak of
 [See also Aloud, as, call, care, shout, sing, wait, waited, why]

FOR all —

1. Even, ὅτι gam.

Lev. 26. 44 And yet for all that, when they be in the

2. With, ὡς im.

Neh. 5. 18 yet for all this required not I the bread of

FOR all that —

Thus, so, οὕτω houtō.

1 Co. 14. 21 yet for all that will they not hear me

FOR... cause —

1. Over against this, ἀντὶ τούτου anti toutou.

Eph. 5. 31 For this cause shall a man leave his f.

2. Through this, on account of this, διὰ τούτου.

John 12. 18 For this cause the people also met him

12. 27 but for this cause came I unto this hour

Acts 28. 20 For this cause. . have I called for you, to

Rom. 1. 26 For this cause God gave them up unto

13. 6 For, for this cause I will confess to thee

1 Co. 4. 17 For this cause I have sent unto you Tim.

11. 10 For this cause ought the woman to have

11. 30 For this cause many (are) weak and sick.

Col. 1. 9 For this cause we also, since the day we

1 Th. 2. 13 For this cause also thank we God without

3. 5 For this cause, when I could no longer

2 Th. 2. 11 for this cause God shall send them strong

1 Ti. 1. 16 Howbeit for this cause I obtained mercy

Heb. 9. 15 for this cause he is the mediator of the

3. With a view to this, εἰς ταῦτο eis touto.

John 18. 37 and for this cause came I into the world

1 Pe. 4. 6 for this cause was the gospel preached

4. Because of, on account of, ἕνεκα heneka.

Matt. 19. 5 For this cause shall a man leave father

Mark 10. 7 For this cause shall a man leave his fa.

Acts 26. 21 For these causes the Jews caught me in

2 Co. 7. 12 not for his cause that had done the wrong

7. 12 nor for his cause that suffered wrong, but

5. For the sake of this, τούτου χάριν toutou charin.

Eph. 3. 1 For this cause I Paul, the prisoner of J.

3. 14 For this cause I bow my knees unto the

Titus 1. 5 For this cause left I thee in Crete, that

6. For you, ὑμῖν (dat.) humin.

2 Co. 5. 13 whether we be sober, [it is] for your cause

FOR ever —

All the days, ὅλην τὴν kol-hayyamim.

Gen. 43. 9 then let me bear the blame for ever

44. 32 shall bear the blame to my father for ev

Deut. 4. 40 prolong (thy) days upon the earth. . for e.

18. 5 minister in the name of the LORD. . for e.

Josh. 4. 24 ye might fear the LORD your God for ev.

1 Sa. 28. 2 make thee keeper of mine head for ev.

1 Ki. 12. 7 then will be thy servants for ever

2 Ch. 21. 7 a light to him and to his sons for ever

Isa. 23. 6 will dwell in the house of the LORD for e.

Jer. 31. 36 from being a nation before me for ever

32. 39 that they may fear me for ever, for the

35. 19 want a man to stand before me for ever

FOR... sake —

1. Because of, for the sake of, ἕνεκα galat.

Gen. 30. 27 the LORD hath blessed me for thy sake

39. 5 LORD blessed thee. . house for Joseph's sa.

Deut. 1. 37 LORD was angry with me for your sakes

Mic. 3. 12 shall Zion for your sake be plowed. . a fi

2. On account of, διὰ (acc.) dia, (gen.)

Matt. 10. 22 shall be hated of all. . for my name's sake

14. 3 and put. . in prison for Herodias' sake

14. 9 nevertheless for the oath's sake, and

19. 12 eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sa.

24. 9 hated of all nations for my name's sake

24. 22 for the elect's sake those days shall be

Mark 4. 17 persecution ariseth for the world's sake

6. 17 bound him in prison for Herodias' sake

6. 26 sorry; (yet) for his oath's sake, and for

13. 13 be hated of all. . for my name's sake

13. 20 for the elect's sake, whom he hath chosen

Luke 27. 17 ye shall be hated. . for my name's sake

John 12. 9 they came not for Jesus' sake only, but

14. 11 or else believe me for the very work's sake

15. 21 will they do unto you for my name's sake

Rom. 4. 23 Now it was not written for his sake alone

13. 5 for wrath, but also for conscience' sake

15. 30 for. . Christ's sake, and for the love of the

1 Co. 4. 10 We (are) fools for Christ's sake, but ye

9. 23 And this I do for the Gospel's sake, that

10. 25, 27 asking no question for conscience' sake

2 Co. 4. 5 ourselves your servants for Jesus' sake

4. 11 always delivered. . unto death for Jesus' sake

Col. 3. 6 [For which things' sake] the wrath of

1 Th. 5. 13 esteem them. . in love for their work's sak.

2 Ti. 5. 23 use a little wine for thy stomach's sake

2 Ti. 2. 10 I endure all things for the elect's sakes

Phil. 9. 21 Yet for love's sake I rather beseech. . being

1 Pe. 2. 13 Submit yourselves. . for the Lord's sake

3. 14 and if ye suffer for righteousness' sake

1 Jo. 2. 12 sins are forgiven you for his name's sake

2 Jo. 2. 2 For the truth's sake, which dwelleth in

3. On account of us, δι' ἡμᾶς di hēmas.

1 Co. 9. 10 Or saith he (it) altogether for our sakes?

9. 10 For our sakes, no doubt, (this) is written

4. On account of you, δι' ὑμᾶς di hūmas.

John 11. 15 I am glad for your sakes that I was not

12. 30 This voice came not. . but for your sakes

Rom. 11. 28 for your sakes. . beloved for the fathers' sa.

1 Co. 4. 6 transferred to myself. . for your sakes

2 Co. 2. 10 for your sakes. . in the person of Christ

4. 15 For all things (are) for your sakes, that

8. 9 yet for your sakes he became poor, that

1 Th. 1. 5 what manner of men we were. . for your s.

3. 9 we joy for your sakes before our God

5. On account of that one, δι' ἐκεῖνον di ekeinon.

1 Co. 10. 28 eat not for his sake that showed it, and

6. In, ἐν en.

Eph. 4. 32 God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you

7. Because of, on account of, ἕνεκα heneka.

Matt. 5. 10 are persecuted for righteousness' sake

5. 11 say all. . evil against you. . for my sake

10. 18 brought before governors. . for my sake

10. 39 he that loseth his life for my sake shall

16. 25 whosoever will lose his life for my sake

19. 20 hath forsaken houses. . for my name's sa.

Mark 8. 35 whosoever shall lose his life for my sake

10. 29 left house. . for my sake, and the gospel's

13. 9 shall be brought before. . kings for my sa.

Luke 6. 22 shall reproach. . for the Son of man's sake

9. 24 whosoever will lose his life for my sake

18. 29 left house. . for the kingdom of God's sake

21. 12 brought before kings. . for my name's sake

Rom. 8. 36 For thy sake we are killed all the day long

8. Around, about, concerning, περὶ peri (gen.).

Acts 26. 7 For which hope's sake, king Agrippa, I

9. In behalf of, ὑπέρ hyper.

John 13. 37 Lord. . I will lay down my life for thy sake

13. 38 Wilt thou lay down thy life for my sake?

17. 10 for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they

Acts 9. 16 things he must suffer for my name's sake

2 Co. 12. 10 pleasure. . in distresses, for Christ's sake

Phil. 1. 29 not only. . but also to suffer for his sake

Col. 1. 24 for his body's sake, which is the church

3 Jo. 7 that for his name's sake they went forth

10. For the sake of, χάριν charin.

Titus 1. 11 teaching things. . for filthy lucre's sake

FOR that —

1. *If, since, ei ei.*
Heb. 7. 15 for that after the similitude of Melchisedec
 2. *Since, seeing that, ἐπεὶ ἐπει.*
Heb. 5. 2 for that he himself also is compassed with
 3. *Since truly, ἐπειδὴ ἐπειδὴ.*
2 Co. 5. 4 not [for that] we would be unclothed
 4. *Upon, about, for, ἐπὶ (dat.) epi.*
Rom. 5. 12 so death passed upon all men, [for that]
 5. *Because, ὅτι hoti.*
John 12. 18 the people... met him, for that they heard
John 12. 24 Not for that we have dominion over you
Ti. 1. 12 for that he counted me faithful, putting
- FOR that...ought to say —**
Instead of saying, ἀντὶ τοῦ λέγειν, anti tou legein.
Jas. 4. 15 For that ye (ought) to say, If the Lord

FOR then —

1. *Since, seeing that, ἐπεὶ ἐπει.*
Rom. 3. 6 for then how shall God judge the world?
Heb. 9. 26 For then must he often have suffered
10. 2 For then would they not have ceased to
2. *Seeing that then, ἐπεὶ ὅρα ἐπει ὅρα.*
1 Co. 5. 10 for then must ye needs go out of the wor.

FOR to —

1. *In order to, לְמַעַן lemaan.*
Jer. 43. 3 for to deliver us into the band of the
2. *With a view to, εἰς τοῦ eis to.*
Rom. 11. 15 Gentiles, for to provoke them to jealousy
3. *In order that, to the end that, so that, ἵνα hina.*
Mark 3. 10 they pressed upon him for to touch him
John 10. 10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal
11. 53 took counsel... for to put him to death
Acts 17. 15 receiving a commandment... for to come
22. 5 to bring them... bound... for to be punish.
Eph. 2. 15 for to make in himself of twain one new
Rev. 9. 15 loosed... for to slay the third part of men
12. 4 the dragon stood... for to devour her child
4. *Toward that, πρὸς τὸ pros to.*
Matt. 23. 5 all their works they do for to be seen of
[See also Call, cause, ever, evermore, hope, intent, lay, lie, little, look, make, purpose, season, seek, send, tarry, time, wait.]

FORASMUCH as —

1. *After, ὡς achar.*
Gen. 41. 39 Forasmuch as God hath showed thee all
2. *After that, ὡς ὅρα achar ὅρα.*
Judg. 36 forasmuch as the LORD hath taken veng.
2 Sa. 19. 30 forasmuch as my lord the king is come
3. *Because, ὡς yaan.*
Amos 5. 11 Forasmuch therefore as your treading (is)
4. *Because that, ὡς ὅρα yaan ὅρα.*
1 Ki. 14. 7 Forasmuch as I exalted thee from among
5. *Because that, ὡς ὅρα yaan ki.*
1 Ki. 13. 21 Forasmuch as thou hast disobeyed the
Isa. 8. 6 Forasmuch as this people refuseth the
29. 13 Forasmuch as this people draw near (me)
6. *That, because, ὡς ki.*
Deut. 12. 12 forasmuch as he hath no part nor inher.
7. *Because that, ὡς ὅρα ki al-ken.*
Num. 10. 31 forasmuch as thou knowest how we are
8. *Because that, ὡς ὅρα kol-gebel di.*
Ezra 7. 14 Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king
Dan. 2. 40 forasmuch as thou breaketh... and subdeth
2. 41 forasmuch as thou sawest the iron mixed
2. 45 Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone
4. 18 forasmuch as all the wise (men) of my
5. 12 Forasmuch as an excellent spirit, and
6. 4 forasmuch as he (was) faithful, neither
6. 22 forasmuch as... innocency was found in
9. *Till, ὡς ad.*
Josh. 17. 14 forasmuch as the LORD hath blessed me
10. *If, since, ei ei.*
Acts 11. 17 Forasmuch then as God gave them the
11. *Since, seeing that, ἐπεὶ ἐπει.*
1 Co. 12. 12 Even so ye, forasmuch as ye are zealous
Heb. 2. 14 Forasmuch then as the children are par.
12. *Since indeed, ἐπειδὴ ἐπειδὴ.*
Luke 1. 1 Forasmuch as many have taken in hand
Acts 15. 24 Forasmuch as we have heard, that certain

FORASMUCH as...was —

- Being, ὡς ὅρα.
Acts 9. 38 forasmuch as Lydda was nigh to Joppa

FORBEAR, to —

1. *To be silent, cease, stand still, ὡς damam.*
Eze. 24. 17 Forbear to cry, make no mourning for
2. *To cease, leave off, forbear, ὡς chadal.*
Exod. 23. 5 and wouldst forbear to help him; thou
Num. 9. 13 and forbear to keep the passover, even
Deut. 23. 22 if thou shalt forbear to vow, it shall be
1 Sa. 23. 13 to Saul... and he forbore to go forth
1 Ki. 22. 6 Shall I go... to battle, or shall I forbear?
22. 15 shall we go... to battle, or shall we forbear?
2 Ch. 18. 5, 14 Shall we go... to battle, or shall I forbear?
25. 16 forbear; why shouldst thou be smitten?
25. 16 Then the prophet forbore, and said, I

- 2 Ch. 35. 21 forbear thee from... God, who (is) with me
- Job 16. 6 and (though) I forbear, what am I eased?
- Jer. 40. 4 but if it seem ill unto thee... forbear
41. 8 So he forbore, and slew them not among
- Eze. 51. 30 The mighty men of Babylon have forbore
2. 5, 7 they will hear, or whether they will fo.
3. 11 they will hear, or whether they will forb.
3. 27 let him forbear: for they (are) a rebellious
- Zech. 11. 12 give (me) my price; and if not, forbear
3. *To keep back, spare, withhold, ὡς chasak.*
Prov. 24. 11 if thou forbear to deliver... drawn unto
4. *To draw or stretch out, ὡς mashak.*
Neb. 9. 30 Yet many years didst thou forbear them
5. *To hold self back or up, ἀνεχόμεν anechomai.*
Eph. 4. 2 with long suffering, forbearing one anot.
Col. 3. 13 Forbearing... and forgiving one another
6. *To send back, let away, ἀνίστημι anistemi.*
Eph. 6. 9 forbearing threatening: knowing that
7. *To spare, φειδόμεν phaidomai.*
2 Co. 12. 6 but... I forbear, lest any man should think

FORBEAR working, to —

- Not to work, μὴ ἐργάζεσθαι mē ergazesthai.
1 Co. 9. 6 have not we power to forbear working?

FORBEAR, can —

- To cover, conceal, forbear, στέγω stegō.*
1 Th. 3. 1 when we could no longer forbear, we
3. 5 when I could no longer forbear, I sent

FORBEARANCE —

- A holding back, ἀνοχή anochē.*
Rom. 2. 4 riches of his goodness and forbearance
3. 25 past, through the forbearance of God

FORBEARETH, he that —

- Ceasing, leaving off, forbearing, ὡς chadal.*
Eze. 3. 27 him hear; and he that forbeareth, let

FORBEARING —

1. *Temper, ὡς aph.*
Prov. 25. 15 By long forbearing is a prince persuaded
2. *To contain, sustain, ὡς kul, 3a.*
Jer. 20. 9 I was weary with forbearing, and I could

FORBID —

- Prohibition, ὡς chalilah.*
1 Sa. 24. 6 The LORD forbid that I should do this
26. 11 The LORD forbid that I should stretch fo.
1 Ki. 21. 3 Naboth said to Ahab, The LORD forbid
1 Ch. 11. 19 And said, My God forbid it me, that I

FORBID (to take), to —

1. *To restrain, shut up, ὡς kala.*
Num. 11. 28 Joshua... said, My lord Moses, forbid the.
2. *To set up, command, lay a charge, ὡς isavah, 3.*
Deut. 2. 37 whatsoever the LORD our God forbade us
4. 23 the LORD thy God hath forbidden thee
3. *To cut short, thoroughly, restrain, διακάλω.*
Matt. 3. 14 John forbade him, saying, I have need to
4. *To cut short, restrain, καλῶ kalō.*
Matt. 19. 14 and forbid them not, to come unto me
Mark 9. 38 he followeth not us: and we forbade him
9. 39 Jesus said, Forbid him not: for there is
10. 14 and forbid them not: for of such is the k.
Luke 6. 29 him that taketh away thy cloak forbid
9. 49 we forbade him, because he followeth not
9. 50 And Jesus said unto him, Forbid... not
18. 16 forbid them not: for of such is the king.
23. 2 forbidding to give tribute to Cesar, say.
Acts 10. 47 Can any man forbid water, that these
16. 6 forbidden of the Holy Ghost to preach the
24. 23 should forbid none of his acquaintance to
1 Co. 14. 39 and forbid not to speak with tongues
1 Th. 2. 16 Forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles
1 Ti. 4. 3 Forbidding to marry... to abstain from m.
2 Pe. 2. 16 voice forbade the madness of the prophet
3 Jo. 10 forbid them that would, and casteth

FORBID, God —

1. *Prohibition, ὡς chalilah.*
Gen. 44. 7 God forbid that thy servants should do
44. 17 he said, God forbid that I should do so
Josh. 22. 29 God forbid that we should rebel against
24. 16 God forbid that we should forsake the
1 Sa. 12. 23 God forbid that I should sin against the
14. 45 Shall Jonathan die? God forbid: (as) the
20. 2 God forbid; thou shalt not die; behold
Job 2. 5 God forbid that I should justify you: till
2. *Let it not be, μὴ γένοιτο mē genoito.*
Luke 20. 16 when they heard (it), they said, God for.
Rom. 3. 4 God forbid: yea, let God be true, but ev.
3. 6 God forbid: for then how shall God jud.
3. 31 God forbid: yea, we establish the law
6. 2 God forbid. How shall we, that are dead
6. 15 What then? shall we sin... God forbid
7. 13 (Is) the law sin? God forbid. Nay, I had
7. 13 Was... good made death unto me? God f.
9. 14 (Is)... unrighteousness with God? God fo.
11. 1 Hath God cast away his people? God fo.
11. 11 Hath God forbid: but... through their fall salv.
1 Co. 6. 15 make... members of an harlot? God forbid
Gal. 2. 17 (Is)... Christ the minister of sin? God for.
3. 21 God forbid: for if there had been a law
6. 14 God forbid that I should glory, save in

FORBIDDEN, to be —

- Not, ὡς lo.
Lev. 5. 17 any of these things which are forbidden

FORBIDDING, no man —

- Uncut off, unrestrained, ἀκατάσβεστος akatásbestos.
Acts 28. 31 and teaching... no man forbidding him

FORCE —

1. *Arm, force, ὡς edra.*
Ezra 4. 23 made them to cease by force and power
2. *Strength, ὡς on.*
Job 40. 16 and his force (is) in the navel of his belly
3. *Might, ὡς geburah.*
Jer. 23. 10 course is evil, and their force (is), not
4. *Strength, ὡς chozkah.*
1 Sa. 2. 16 give... and if not, I will take (it) by force
Eze. 34. 4 with force and with cruelty have ye ruled
5. *Hand, ὡς yad.*
Jer. 18. 21 pour out... (blood) by the force of the sw.
Eze. 35. 5 by the force of the sword in the time of
6. *Power, ὡς koach.*
Job 30. 18 By the great force... is my garment chan.
Jer. 48. 45 They that fled stood... because of the force
Amos 2. 14 the strong shall not strengthen his force

FORCE, of —

- Steadfast, firm, βέβαιος bebaios.*
Heb. 9. 17 For a testament (is) of force after men

FORCE, to —

1. *To take hold, ὡς chazak, 5.*
Deut. 22. 25 the man force her, and lie with her
2. *To subdue, ὡς kabash.*
Esth. 7. 8 Will he force the queen also before me in
3. *To press, crush, ὡς lachats.*
Judg. 1. 34 the Amorites forced the children of Dan
4. *To drive or force away, ὡς nadach, 5.*
Prov. 7. 21 with the flatterer of her lips she forced
5. *To afflict, humble, ὡς anah, 3.*
Judg. 20. 5 my concubine have they forced, that she
2 Sa. 13. 12 Nay, my brother, do not force me: for no
13. 14 but, being stronger than she, forced her
13. 22 because he had forced his sister Tamar
13. 32 from the day... he forced his sister Tamar

FORCE self, to —

- To refrain or force self, ὡς ap'ag, 7.*
1 Sa. 13. 12 I forced myself therefore, and offered a

FORCE, to take by —

- To snatch away, seize, ὡς harpazō.*
Matt. 11. 12 kingdom... and the violent take it by force
John 6. 15 they would come and take him by force
Acts 23. 10 to take him by force from among them

FORCES —

1. *Strength, force, army, ὡς chayil.*
2 Ch. 17. 2 he placed forces in all the fenced cities of
Isa. 60. 5 the forces of the Gentiles shall come unto
60. 11 may bring... the forces of the Gentiles
Jer. 40. 7, 13 all the captains of the forces
41. 11, 13, 16 the captains of the forces that
42. 1 Then all the captains of the forces, and
42. 8 and all the captains of the forces which
43. 4, 5 and all the captains of the forces
Obad. 11 strangers carried away captive his forces
2. *Strong ones, forces, ὡς maamatsim.*
Job 36. 19 not gold, nor all the forces of strength
3. *Stronghold, strength, ὡς maaz.*
Dan. 11. 38 shall he honour the God of forces: and a

FORCES, great —

- Strength, force; army, ὡς chayil.*
Dan. 11. 10 shall assemble a multitude of great forces

FORCIBLE, to be —

- To be powerful (or sweet), ὡς marats, 2.*
Job 6. 25 How forcible are right words! but what

FORCING —

1. *Wringing out, churning, ὡς mits.*
Prov. 30. 33 the forcing of wrath bringeth forth strife
2. *To drive or force away, ὡς nadach.*
Deut. 19. 19 destroy... by forcing an ax against them

FORD —

1. *Passage, ford, ὡς maabar.*
Gen. 32. 22 rose... and passed over the ford Jabbok
2. *Passage, ford, ὡς mabarrah.*
Josh. 2. 7 them the way to Jordan unto the fords
Judg. 3. 28 took the fords of Jordan toward Moab
Isa. 16. 2 Moab shall be at the fords of Arnon

FORECAST, to —

1. *To think, devise, design, ὡς chashab.*
Dan. 11. 25 they shall forecast devices against him
2. *To think, devise, design, ὡς chashab, 3.*
Dan. 11. 24 he shall forecast his devices against the

FOREFATHER —

1. *First father, ὡς ab rishon.*
Jer. 11. 10 to the iniquities of their forefathers
2. *Earlier born ones, progenitors, ὡς progenoi.*
2 Th. 1. 3 God, whom I serve from (my) forefathers

FORE-FRONT —

1. *Over against the face, ὡς mul panim.*
Exod. 26. 9 double... in the fore-front of the taberna.

Exod. 28. 37 upon the fore-front of the mitre it shall be
 Lev. 8. 9 upon his fore-front, did he put the golden
 2 Sa. 11. 15 Set ye Uria in the fore-front of the hot.

2. Face, פָּנִים *panim*.

2 Ki. 16. 14 from the fore-front of the house, from
 Eze. 40. 19 from the fore-front of the lower gate
 40. 19 unto the fore-front of the inner court
 47. 1 for the fore-front of the house (stood) to.

3. Head, ראש *rosh*.

2 Ch. 20. 27 Jehoshaphat in the fore-front of them

4. Tooth, שֵׁן *shen*.

1 Sa. 14. 5 The fore-front of the one (was) situate

FOREHEAD —

1. Nose, נָחַשׁ *aph*.

Eze. 16. 12 I put a jewel on thy forehead, and earr.

2. Forehead, כֹּחַל *metsoch*.

Exod. 28. 38 it shall be upon Aaron's forehead, that
 28. 38 it shall be always upon his forehead
 1 Sa. 17. 49 smote the Philistine in his forehead
 17. 49 that the stone sunk into his forehead
 2 Ch. 26. 19 the leprosy even rose up in his forehead
 26. 20 behold, he (was) leprosy in his forehead
 Jer. 3. 3 thou hadst a whore's forehead, thou ref.
 Eze. 3. 8 thy forehead strong against their forehea.
 3. 9 harder than flint have I made thy foreh.
 9. 4 set a mark upon the foreheads of the men

3. Forehead, between the eyes, μέτωπον *metōpon*.

Rev. 7. 3 have sealed the servants. in their foreh.
 9. 4 have not the seal of God in their foreheads
 13. 16 all. to receive a mark. in their foreheads
 14. 1 Father's name written in their foreheads
 14. 9 receive (his) mark in his forehead, or in
 17. 5 And upon her forehead (was) a name
 20. 4 received (his) mark upon their foreheads
 22. 4 and his name (shall be) in their foreheads

FOREHEAD, bald —

With bald forehead, גִּבְעָח *gibbeach*.

Lev. 13. 41 fallen off. he (is) forehead bald: (yet is)

FOREIGNER —

1. Unknown, stranger, נָכְרִי *nokri*.

Deut. 15. 3 Of a foreigner thou mayest exact (it aga.)

Obad. 11 foreigners entered into his gates, and

2. Settler, תֹּשָׁב *toshab*.

Exod. 12. 45 A foreigner and an hired servant shall

3. Sojourner, one dwelling near, πάροικος *paroikos*.

Eph. 2. 19 ye are no more strangers and foreigners

FOREKNOW, to —

To begin to know first or beforehand, προγινώσκω.

Rom. 8. 29 whom he did foreknow, he also did pred.

11. 2 cast away his people whom he foreknew

FOREKNOWLEDGE —

A knowing first or beforehand, προγνώσις *prognōsis*.

Acts 2. 23 determinate counsel and foreknowledge

1 Pe. 1. 2 Elect according to the foreknowledge of

FOREMOST —

First, former, foremost, ראשון *rishon*.

Gen. 32. 17 he commanded the foremost, saying

33. 2 put the handmaids and their children f.

2 Sa. 18. 27 Me thinketh the running of the foremost

FOREORDAIN, to —

To begin to know beforehand, προορίζω *proorizo*.

1 Pe. 1. 20 Who verily was foreordained before the f.

FORE PART —

1. Face, פָּנִים *panim*.

Exod. 28. 27 toward the fore part thereof, over against

39. 20 underneath, toward the fore part of it

1 Ki. 6. 20 the oracle in the fore part. twenty cub.

Eze. 42. 7 toward the outer court on the fore part

2. Fore part, προῖα, πρόβα *prova*.

Acts 27. 41 the fore part stuck fast, and remained

FORERUNNER —

One that runs before, πρόδρομος *prodromos*.

Heb. 6. 20 Whither the forerunner is for us entered

FORESEE, to —

To see, behold, ראָה *raah*.

Prov. 22. 3 a prudent (man) foreseeth the evil, and

27. 12 A prudent (man) foreseeth the evil, (and)

FORESEE, see before, to —

To see before, προορίζω *proorizo*.

Acts 2. 31 He, seeing this before, spake of the v. 35.

Gal. 3. 8 the Scripture, foreseeing that God would

FORESHIP —

Prov. (of a ship), πρόβα *prova*.

Acts 27. 30 would have cast anchors out of the fores.

FORESKIN —

Uncircumcision, foreskin, אֹרְלָה *orlah*.

Gen. 17. 11 shall circumcise the flesh of your foreskin

17. 14 whose flesh of his foreskin is not circum.

17. 23 circumcised the flesh of their foreskin

17. 24, 25 circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin

Exod. 4. 25 cut off the foreskin of her son, and cast

Lev. 12. 3 in the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin

Deut. 10. 16 Circumcise. the foreskin of your heart

Josh. 5. 3 circumcised. at the hill of the foreskins

1 Sa. 18. 25 an hundred foreskins of the Philistines

18. 27 David brought their foreskins, and they

2 Sa. 3. 14 I espoused to me for an hundred foresk.

Jer. 4. 4 take away the foreskins of your heart

FORESKIN uncovered, to be —

To be uncircumcised, אָרֵל *arel*, 2.

Hab. 2. 16 let thy foreskin be uncovered: the cūp

FOREST —

1. Forest, thicket, חֲרָשׁ *choresh*.

2 Ch. 27. 4 in the forests he built castles and towers

2. Forest, out-spread place, יָרֵךְ *yaar*.

1 Sa. 22. 5 David. came into the forest of Hareth

1 Ki. 7. 2 He built also the house of the forest of

10. 17, 21 the house of the forest of Lebanon

2 Ki. 19. 23 I will enter into. the forest of his Carmel

2 Ch. 9. 16, 20 the house of the forest of Lebanon

Psa. 50. 10 every beast of the forest (is) mine. the

104. 20 all the beasts of the forest do creep

Isa. 9. 18 shall kindle in the thickets of the forest

10. 18 shall consume the glory of his forest

10. 19 the rest of the trees of his forest shall be

10. 34 shall cut down the thickets of the forests

21. 13 In the forest in Arabia shall ye lodge, O

22. 8 to the armour of the house of the forest?

29. 17 fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest?

32. 15 the fruitful field be counted for a forest

32. 19 it shall hail, coming down on the forest

37. 24 I will enter into. the forest of his Carmel

44. 14 Cypress. among the trees of the forest

44. 23 break forth. O forest, and every tree th.

56. 9 to devour. all ye beasts in the forest

Jer. 5. 6 a lion out of the forest shall slay them

10. 3 for (one) cutteth a tree out of the forest

12. 8 heritage is unto me as a lion in the forest

21. 14 I will kindle a fire in the forest thereof

26. 18 the house as the high places of a forest

46. 23 They shall cut down her forest, saith the

Eze. 15. 2 a vine tree. among the trees of the for?

20. 46 prophesy against the forest of the south

20. 47 say to the forest of the south, Hear the

39. 10 neither cut down (any) out of the forests

Hos. 2. 12 I will make them a forest, and the beasts

Amos 3. 4 Will a lion roar in the forest, when he

Mic. 3. 12 the house as the high places of the forest

5. 8 as a lion among the beasts of the forest

Zech. 11. 2 the forest of the vintage is come down

3. Forest, out spread place, יָרֵךְ *yaarah*.

Psa. 29. 9 maketh. to calve. discovereth the forests

4. Paradise, park or garden ground, פָּרְדֵּס *pardes*.

Neb. 2. 8 unto Assaph the keeper of the king's forest

FOREST of Arabia, יָרֵךְ יֶאֱרָבָא *yaar baarab*.

Its situation is quite unknown.

Isa. 21. 13 in the forest in A. shall ye lodge

FOREST of Carmel, יָרֵךְ קַרְמֶל *yaar karmel*.

South of Acco, in Zebulun, on the S. border of Asher.

2 Ki. 19. 23 will enter into. the forest of his C.

Isa. 37. 24 will enter into. the forest of his C.

FOREST of Hareth, חֲרָשׁ יֶאֱרָבָא *chereth*.

Somewhere on the border of the Philistine plain in

the S. of Judah.

1 Sa. 22. 5 departed, and came into the forest of H.

FOREST of Lebanon, חֲרָשׁ הַלְבָּנוֹן *yaar halleanon*.

The "House of the forest of Lebanon" was so called

probably from being fitted up with cedar. It was built

by Solomon for an armoury in Jerusalem, with forest-

like rows of the cedars of Lebanon.

1 Ki. 7. 2 built also the house of the forest of L.

10. 17 put them in the house of the forest of L.

10. 21 the vessels of the house of the forest of L.

2 Ch. 9. 16 put them in the house of the forest of L.

9. 20 the vessels of the house of the forest of L.

FORETELL —

1. To say beforehand, προείπον *proeipon*.

Mark. 13. 23 behold, I have foretold you all things

2. To announce beforehand, προκαταγγέλλω.

Acts 3. 24 have likewise [foretold] of these days

3. To lay before, tell before, προλέγω *prolego*.

2 Co. 12. 2 I told you before, and foretell you, as if

FOREWARN, to —

1. To say before, προείπον *proeipon*.

1 Th. 4. 6 as we also have forewarned you and testi.

2. To show secretly, ὑποδεικνύμι *hupodeiknammi*.

Luker. 5. 1 I will forewarn you whom ye shall fear

FORFEITED, to be —

To be devoted, חֲרָם *charam*, 6.

Ezra 10. 8 all his substance should be forfeited, and

FORGE, to —

To stitch or sew on, תָּפַח *taphal*.

Job 13. 4 ye (are) forgers of lies, ye (are) all physi.

Psa. 119. 69 The proud have forged a lie against me

FORGET —

Forgetful, forgetting, שָׁכַח *shakach*.

Psa. 9. 17 into hell. all the nations that forget God

Isa. 65. 11 ye (are) they that. forget my holy moun.

FORGET, to —

1. To forget, שָׁכַח *nashah*.

Jer. 23. 39 behold, I, even I, will utterly forget you

Lam. 3. 17 thou hast removed my soul. I forgot

2. To forget, שָׁכַח *shayah*.

Deut. 32. 18 and hast forgotten God that formed thee

3. To forget, neglect, שָׁכַח *shakach*.

Gen. 27. 45 and he forget (that) which thou hast done

40. 23 did not. remember Joseph, but forgot

Deut. 4. 9 keep thy soul diligently, lest thou forget

4. 23 lest ye forget the covenant of the LORD

4. 31 nor forget the covenant of thy fathers

6. 12 beware lest thou forget the LORD, which

8. 11 Beware that thou forget not the LORD thy

8. 14 and thou forget the LORD thy God, which

8. 19 if thou do at all forget the LORD thy God

9. 7 Remember. forget not, how thou provo.

24. 19 and hast forgot a sheaf in the field

25. 19 thou shalt blot out. thou shalt not forget

26. 13 commandments, neither have I forgotten

Judg. 3. 7 forgot the LORD their God, and served

1 Sa. 1. 11 remember me, and not forget thine

12. 9 when they forget the LORD their God, he

2 Ki. 17. 38 And the covenant. ye shall not forget

Job 8. 13 So (are) the paths of all that forget God

9. 27 If I say, I will forget my complaint

11. 17 Because thou shalt forget (thy) misery

10. 14 my familiar friends have forgotten me

24. 20 The womb shall forget him; the worm

39. 15 forgetteth that the foot may crush them

Psa. 9. 12 he forgetteth not the cry of the humble

10. 11 hath said in his heart, God hath forgotten

10. 12 Arise, O LORD. forget not the humble

13. 1 How long wilt thou forget me, O LORD?

42. 9 Why hast thou forgotten me? why go I

44. 17 yet have we not forgotten thee, neither

44. 20 If we have forgotten the name of our God

44. 24 forgettest our affliction and our oppres?

45. 10 forget also thine own people, and thy fa.

50. 22 Now consider this, ye that forget God

59. 11 Slay them not, lest my people forget

74. 19 forget not the congregation of thy poor

74. 23 Forget not the voice of thine enemies

77. 9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious?

78. 7 and not forget the works of God, but

78. 11 And forgot his works, and his wonders

102. 4 My heart is smitten. so that I forget to

103. 2 Bless the LORD. forget not all his benefits

106. 13 They soon forgot his works; they waited

106. 21 They forgot God their Saviour, which

119. 16 thy statutes: I will not forget thy word

119. 61 robbed me. I have not forgotten thy law

119. 83 like a bottle. do I not forget thy statutes

119. 93 I will never forget thy precepts: for with

119. 109 in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law

FORGETFUL, to be —

To forget also or besides, ἐπιλανθάνομαι *epilantha*.

Heb. 13. 2 Be not forgetful to entertain strangers

FORGETFULNESS —

Forgetfulness, ἐπιλήσυχια *neshiyah*.

Psa. 88. 12 thy righteousness in the land of forget.

FORGIVE, to —

1. To cover, כָּפַר *kaphar*, 3.

Psa. 78. 38 But he... full of compassion, forgave (their)

Jer. 18. 23 forgive not their iniquity, neither blot out

2. To lift up or away, נָסָא *nasa*.

Gen. 50. 17 Forgive... the trespass... forgive the trespass.

Exod. 10. 17 Now therefore forgive, I pray thee, my

32. 32 Yet now, if thou wilt forgive their sin and

Num. 14. 19 and as thou hast forgiven this people

Josh. 24. 10 he will not forgive your transgressions

1 Sa. 25. 28 forgive the trespass of thine handmaid

Psa. 25. 18 Look upon... and forgive all my sins

32. 5 and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin

85. 2 Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy p.

99. 8 thou wast a God that forgavest them

Isa. 2. 9 humbly... therefore forgive them not

3. To send away, לָקַח *salach*.

Num. 30. 5, 8, 12 and the LORD shall forgive her

1 Ki. 8. 30 hear thou... and when thou hearest, forgive

8. 34 forgive the sin of thy people Israel

8. 36 forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy

8. 39 in heaven thy dwelling-place, and forgive

8. 50 And forgive thy people that have sinned

2 Ch. 6. 21 hear... and when thou hearest forgive

6. 25 hear thou from the heavens, and forgive

6. 27 hear... and forgive the sin of thy servants

6. 30 forgive, and render unto every man acco.

6. 39 and forgive thy people which have sinned

7. 14 will forgive their sin, and will heal their

Psa. 103. 3 Who forgive all thine iniquities; who

Jer. 31. 34 I will forgive their iniquity, and I will re.

36. 3 O Lord, forgive; O Lord, hearken and

Dan. 9. 19 O Lord, forgive; O Lord, hearken and

Amos 7. 2 O Lord God, forgive, I beseech thee: by

4. To loose away, ἀπολύω *apoluō*.

Luke 6. 37, 37 forgive, and ye shall be forgiven

5. To be gracious to, χαρίζομαι *charizomai*.

Luke 7. 43 I suppose... (he) to whom he forgave most

2 Co. 2. 7 So that... ye (ought) rather to forgive (him)

2. 10 To whom ye forgive... for if I forgive

2. 10 anything, to whom I forgive (it), for your

12. 13 not burdensome to you? forgive me this

Eph. 4. 32 tender-hearted, forgiving one another

4. 32 as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven

Col. 2. 13 quickened... having forgiven you all tres.

3. 13 forgiving one another... as Christ forgave

6. To send or let off or away, ἀφίημι *aphiemi*.

Matt. 6. 12 And forgive us our debts, as we forgive

6. 14 For if ye forgive men their trespasses

6. 14 your heavenly Father will... forgive you

6. 15 if ye forgive not men their trespasses

6. 15 neither will your Father forgive your tr.

9. 2 Son, be of good cheer; thy sins be forgiv.

9. 5 sins he forgiven thee; or to say, Arise

9. 6 hath power on earth to forgive sins

12. 31 All manner of sin... shall be forgiven

12. 31 the blasphemy... shall not be forgiven unto

12. 32 the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him

12. 32 he shall not be forgiven him, neither in

12. 32 Lord, how oft shall... I forgive him? till

12. 32 he loosed him, and forgave him the debt

18. 32 I forgive thee all that debt, because thou

18. 35 [if ye from your hearts forgive not every]

Mark 2. 5 he said... Son, thy sins he forgiven thee

2. 7 who can forgive sins but God only?

9. 9 sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Arise

2. 10 hath power on earth to forgive sins

2. 28 All sins shall be forgiven unto the sons

4. 12 and (their) sins should he forgiven them

11. 25 forgive... that your Father... may forgive

11. 26 do not forgive, neither will your F. f.]

Luke 20. 20 said... Man, thy sins are forgiven thee

21. 21 Who can forgive sins, but God alone?

23. 23 Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say

24. 24 Son of man hath power... to forgive sins

7. 47 Her sins, which are many, are forgiven

7. 47 but to whom little is forgiven... loveth

7. 48 he said unto her, Thy sins are forgiven

7. 49 Who is this that forgiveth sins also?

11. 4 forgive us our sins: for we also forgive

12. 10 shall be forgiven him... it shall not be fo.

17. 3 Take heed... if he repent, I forgive him

17. 4 saying, I repent; thou shalt forgive him

23. 34 [Then said Jesus, thought, forgive them]

Acts 8. 22 If thou shalt forgive them... may be forgiven

Rom. 4. 7 Blessed... they whose iniquities are forgiv.

Jas. 5. 15 committed sins, they shall be forgiven

1 Jo. 1. 9 he is faithful and just to forgive us

2. 12 because your sins are forgiven you for

FORGIVE frankly, to —

To be gracious to, χαρίζομαι *charizomai*.

Luke 7. 42 nothing... he frankly forgave them both

FORGIVE, ready to —

Sending away, letting go, ἵψα *sallach*.

Psa. 86. 5 thou, LORD, (art) good, and ready to forg.

FORGIVEN —

To lift up or away, ἤψα *nasa*.

Psa. 32. 1 (is he whose) transgression (is) forgiven

Isa. 33. 24 the people... (shall be) forgiven... iniquity

FORGIVEN, to be —

1. To be covered, כָּפַר *kaphar*, 7.

Deut. 21. 8 And the blood shall be forgiven them

2. To be sent away, let go, ἵψα *salach*, 2.

Lev. 4. 20, 26, 31, 35 and it shall be forgiven

5. 10, 13, 16, 18 and it shall be forgiven him

6. 7 it shall be forgiven him for any thing

19. 22 the sin... he hath done shall be forgiven

Num. 15. 25, 26, 28, and it shall be forgiven

FORGIVENESS —

1. A sending away, letting go, ἵψα *selichah*.

Psa. 130. 4 But... forgiveness with thee, that thou

Dan. 9. 9 To the Lord our God... forgivenesses

2. A sending away, letting go, ἀφεσις *aphesis*.

Mark 3. 29 hath never forgiveness, but is in danger

Acts 5. 31 a Saviour... to give... forgiveness of sins

13. 38 is preached unto you the forgiveness of sins

26. 18 that they may receive forgiveness of sins

Eph. 1. 7 In whom we have... the forgiveness of

Col. 1. 14 In whom we have... the forgiveness of

FORGIVING —

1. To lift up or away, ἤψα *nasa*.

Exod. 34. 7 forgiving iniquity and transgression

Num. 14. 18 forgiving iniquity and transgression

2. To be gracious to, χαρίζομαι *charizomai*.

Eph. 4. 32 tender-hearted, forgiving one another

Col. 3. 13 Forbearing... and forgiving one another

FORGOTTEN —

To be forgotten, ἠχά *shakach*, 2.

Joh. 28. 4 forgotten of the foot: they are dried up

FORGOTTEN, to be —

1. To be forgotten, ἠχά *nashah*, 2.

Isa. 44. 21 O Israel, thou shalt not be forgotten of

2. To be forgotten, ἠχά *shakach*, 2.

Gen. 41. 30 the plenty shall be forgotten in the land

Deut. 31. 21 shall not be forgotten out of the mouth

Psa. 9. 18 the needy shall not always be forgotten

31. 12 I am forgotten as a dead man out of

Eccl. 2. 16 that which now (is)... shall all be forgot.

9. 5 for the memory of them is forgotten

Isa. 23. 15 Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years

23. 16 thou harlot that hast been forgotten

65. 16 because the former troubles are forgotten

Jer. 20. 11 everlasting confusion shall never be forg.

23. 40 shame, which shall not be forgotten

50. 5 covenant (that) shall not be forgotten

3. To be or become forgotten, ἠχά *shakach*, 7.

Eccl. 8. 10 they were forgotten in the city where

FORGOTTEN, to cause to be —

To cause to forget, ἠχά *shakach*, 3.

Lam. 2. 6 hath caused the... sabbaths to be forgot.

FORK —

Triple fork, שְׁלוֹשׁ שֵׁפָטִים *shelosh qilleshon*.

1 Sa. 13. 21 for the coulters, and for the forks, and

FORM —

1. Sight, appearance, vision, מַרְאֶה *march*.

Job 4. 16 I could not discern the form thereof

2. Judgment, rule, מִשְׁפָּט *mispat*.

2 Ch. 4. 7 candlesticks... according to their form

3. Face, פָּנִים *panim*.

2 Sa. 14. 20 To fetch about this form of speech hath

4. Form, sharp outline, צֶהַר *tsurah*.

Eze. 43. 11 show them the form of the house, and the

43. 11 the forms thereof... all the forms thereof

43. 11 that they may keep the whole form ther.

5. Image, shadow, צֶלֶם *tsalem*.

Dan. 3. 19 the form of his visage was changed against

6. Appearance, sight, רֹא *rev*.

Dan. 2. 31 image... and the form thereof (was) terri.

3. 25 form of the fourth is like the Son of God

7. Form, visage, מַרְאֶה *toar*.

1 Sa. 28. 14 he said unto her, What form (is) he of?

Isa. 52. 14 and his form more than the sons of men

53. 2 For... he hath no form nor comeliness

8. Pattern, form, building, תְּבִינָה *tabnith*.

Eze. 8. 3 he put forth the form of an hand, and

10. 8 behold, every form of creeping things

10. 8 appeared... the form of a man's hand

9. Form, μορφή *morphē*.

Mark. 16. 12 (he appeared in another form unto two)

Phil. 2. 6 Who, being in the form of God, thought

2. 7 took upon him the form of a servant

10. Form, appearance, μὶσθωσις *morphōsis*.

Rom. 2. 20 which hath the form of knowledge and of

2 Ti. 3. 5 Having a form of godliness, but denying

11. Type, impress, τύπος *typos*.

Rom. 6. 17 that form of doctrine which was delivered

12. Under type, outline, ὑποτύπωσις *hypotypōsis*.

2 Ti. 1. 13 Hold fast the form of sound words, which

FORM, to —

1. To form, (cause to writhe with pain), לִי, לִי, 3a.

Deut. 32. 18 and hast forgotten God that formed thee

Job 26. 13 his hand... formed the crooked serpent

Psa. 90. 2 or ever thou hadst formed the earth and

Prov. 26. 10 The great (God), that formed all... both

2. To form, fashion, frame, constitute, יָצַק *yatsar*.

Gen. 2. 7 the LORD God formed man (of) the dust

2. 8 there he put the man... he had formed

2. 19 God formed every beast of the field

2 Ki. 19. 25 of ancient times that I have formed it?

Psa. 94. 9 he that formed the eye, shall he not see?

95. 5 and his hands formed the dry (land)

Isa. 27. 11 he that formed them will show them no

37. 26 Hast thou not heard... that I... formed it?

43. 1 thus saith... he that formed thee, O Israel

43. 7 I have formed him; yea, I have made

43. 21 This people have I formed for myself

44. 2 LORD that made thee, and formed thee

44. 10 Who hath formed a god, or molten a

44. 21 I have formed thee; thou (art) my servant

44. 24 he that formed thee from the womb

45. 7 I form the light, and create darkness

45. 18 God himself that formed the earth and

45. 18 he formed it to be inhabited: I (am) the

49. 5 And now, saith the LORD that formed me

Jer. 1. 5 Before I formed thee in the belly I knew

10. 16 he (is) the former of all... and Israel (is)

33. 2 the LORD that formed it, to establish it

Amos 4. 13 For, lo, he that formeth the mountains

7. 1 he formed grasshoppers in the beginning

Zech. 12. 1 formeth the spirit of man within him

3. To form, μορφοῦ μορφοῦ *morphoō*.

Gal. 4. 19 I travail in birth... until Christ be formed

4. To shape, mould, πλάσσω *plassō*.

Rom. 9. 20 say to him that formed (it), Why hast thou

1 Ti. 2. 13 For Adam was first formed, then Eve

FORM, without —

A ruin, vacancy, רֵיקָן *tohu*.

Gen. 1. 2 And the earth was without form, and

Jer.

2. *Sprinkling rain*, יָרַח *yoreh*.

Jer. 5. 24 giveth rain, both the former and the latter.

3. *To be abundant, flow over*, יָרַח *yarah*.

Hos. 6. 3 as the latter (and) former rain unto the

FORMER things —

First, former, foremost, רִשׁוֹן *rishon*.

Isa. 41. 22 let them show the former things, what
 42. 9 Behold, the former things are come to p.
 43. 9 who... can... show us former things? let
 43. 18 Remember ye not the former things
 46. 9 Remember the former things of old: for
 48. 3 I have declared the former things from

FORMER time —

Face, front, פָּנִים *panim*.

Ruth 4. 7 Now this (was the manner) in former time

FORMER time, in —

Yesternight, former time, עֶשְׂרָא *emesh*.

Job 30. 3 wilderness in former time desolate and

FORNICATION —

1. *Fornication, whoredom*, זִנְיָה *zanyah*.

Eze. 16. 15 poured out thy fornications on every
 16. 29 Thou hast... multiplied thy fornication

2. *Fornication, whoredom, πορνεία* *porneia*.

Matt. 5. 32 saving for the cause of fornication, cause.
 19. 19 For out of the heart proceed... fornicatio.
 19. 19 put away his wife, except... for fornicatio.
 Mark 7. 21 from within... proceed... fornications, un.
 John 8. 41 We be not born of fornication: we have
 Acts 15. 20 that they abstain from... fornication, and
 21. 20 that ye abstain... from fornication: from
 21. 20 only that they keep themselves... from for.
 Rom. 1. 29 Being filled with... [fornication], wicked.
 1 Co. 5. 1 (that there is) fornication among you
 5. 1 fornication as is not so much as named
 6. 13 Now the body (is) not for fornication, but
 6. 18 Flee fornication. Every sin that a man
 7. 2 (to avoid) fornication, let every man have
 2 Co. 12. 21 have not repented of the... fornication
 Gal. 5. 19 Now the works of the flesh... are... fornicatio.
 Eph. 5. 3 But fornication... let it not be once named
 Col. 3. 5 fornication... inordinate affection, evil
 1 Th. 4. 3 that ye should abstain from fornication
 Rev. 2. 21 space to repent of her fornication: and
 9. 21 Neither repented... of their fornication
 14. 8 the wine of the wrath of her fornication
 17. 2 drunk with the wine of her fornication
 17. 4 abominations and filthiness of her fornicatio.
 18. 3 the wine of the wrath of her fornication
 19. 2 did corrupt the earth with her fornicatio.

FORNICATION, to cause to commit —

To cause to commit fornication, יָרַח *zanah*, 5.

2 Ch. 21. 11 caused the inhabitants... to commit forn.

FORNICATION, to commit —

1. *To commit fornication*, יָרַח *zanah*.

Isa. 23. 17 and shall commit fornication with all
 Eze. 16. 26 Thou hast also committed fornication

2. *To commit fornication*, πορνεία *porneia*.

1 Co. 6. 18 but he that committeth fornication sin.
 10. 8 Neither let us commit fornication, as
 Rev. 2. 14 sacrificed unto idols, and to commit forn.
 2. 20 to teach... to commit fornication, and to
 17. 2 With whom the kings... have committed f.
 18. 3 have committed fornication with her, and
 19. 3 kings... who have committed fornication

FORNICATION, to give one's self over to —

To commit much fornication, ἐκπορνεία *ekporneia*.

Jude 7 giving themselves over to fornication

FORNICATOR —

Fornicator, πόρνος *pornos*.

1 Co. 5. 9 I wrote... not to company with fornicators
 5. 10 Yet not altogether with the fornicators
 5. 11 if any man... be a fornicator, or covetous
 6. 9 neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor
 Heb. 12. 16 Lest there (be) any fornicator, or profane

FORSAKE, to —

1. *To cease, leave off, forbear*, חָדַל *chadal*.

Judg 9. 11 Should I forsake my sweetness, and my

2. *To leave, spread out*, נָטַח *natash*.

Deut 32. 15 then he forsook God (which) made him
 Judg. 6. 13 but now the LORD hath forsaken us, and
 1 Sa. 12. 22 the LORD will not forsake his people for
 1 Ki. 8. 57 let him not leave us, nor forsake us
 2 Ki. 21. 14 And I will forsake the remnant of mine
 Psa. 78. 60 So that he forsook the tabernacle of S.
 Prov. 1. 8 and forsake not the law of thy mother
 6. 20 and forsake not the law of thy mother
 Isa. 2. 6 Therefore thou hast forsaken thy people
 Jer. 7. 29 the LORD hath rejected and forsaken the
 15. 6 Thou hast forsaken me, saith the LORD
 23. 33 I will even forsake you, saith the LORD
 23. 39 I will forsake you, and the city that I

3. *To forsake, leave, leave off*, אָזַב *azab*.

Deut 12. 19 Take heed to thyself that thou forsake n.
 14. 27 the Levite... thou shalt not forsake him
 28. 20 doings, whereby thou hast forsaken me
 29. 25 Because they have forsaken the covenant
 31. 6 he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee
 31. 8 he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee
 31. 16 will forsake me, and break my covenant
 31. 17 I will forsake them, and I will hide my f.

Josh. 1. 5 I will not fail thee, nor forsake thee

24. 15 God forbid that we should forsake the

24. 20 If ye forsake the LORD, and serve strange

Judg. 2. 12 forsook the LORD God of their fathers

2. 13 they forsook the LORD, and served Baal

10. 6 forsook the LORD, and served not him

10. 10 we have forsaken our God, and also served

10. 13 Yet ye have forsaken me, and served ot.

1 Sa. 8. 8 wherewith they have forsaken me, and

12. 10 because we have forsaken the LORD, and

6. 13 they forsook the cities, and fled; and the

1 Ki. 6. 13 and will not forsake my people Israel

9. 9 Because they forsook the LORD their God

11. 33 Because that they have forsaken me, and

12. 8 But he forsook the counsel of the old m.

12. 13 the king... forsook the old men's counsel

18. 18 in that ye have forsaken the commandm.

19. 10, 14 the children of Israel have forsaken

2 Ki. 21. 22 he forsook the LORD God of his fathers

21. 17 Because they have forsaken me, and have

1 Ch. 10. 7 then they forsook their cities, and fled

28. 9 if thou forsake him, he will cast thee off

28. 20 will not fail thee; nor forsake thee, until

2 Ch. 7. 19 But if ye turn away, and forsake me

7. 22 Because they forsook the LORD God of

10. 8 he forsook the counsel which the old men

10. 13 king Rehoboam forsook the counsel of

12. 1 he forsook the law of the LORD, and all

12. 5 Thus saith the LORD, Ye have forsaken me

13. 10 we have not forsaken him; and the priests

15. 11 we keep the charge... but ye have forsaken

15. 2 if ye forsake him, he will forsake you

21. 10 because he had forsaken the LORD God of

24. 20 forsaken the LORD, he hath also forsaken

24. 24 because they had forsaken the LORD God

28. 6 because they had forsaken the LORD God

29. 6 For our fathers... have forsaken him, and

34. 25 Because they have forsaken me, and have

Ezra 8. 22 his wrath (is) against all them that forsake

9. 9 yet our God hath not forsaken us in our

9. 10 for we have forsaken thy commandments

Neh. 9. 17 ready to pardon... and forsook them

9. 31 thou didst not utterly... forsake them; for

10. 39 we will not forsake the house of our God

Job 6. 14 he forsaketh the fear of the Almighty

20. 13 (Though) he spare it, and forsake it not

20. 19 he hath oppressed (and) forsaken the poor

Psa. 9. 10 for thou, LORD, hast not forsaken them

22. 1 My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken

27. 9 leave me not, neither forsake me, O God

27. 10 When my father and my mother forsake

37. 8 Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret

37. 28 For the LORD... forsaketh not his saints

38. 21 Forsake me not, O LORD: O my God, he

71. 9 forsake me not when my strength faileth

71. 11 Saying, God hath forsaken him: persecute

71. 18 forsake me not, until I have showed thy

89. 30 If his children forsake my law, and walk

94. 14 neither will he forsake his inheritance

119. 8 I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me

119. 51 because of the wicked that forsake thy

119. 87 had almost consumed... but I forsook not

Prov. 2. 17 Which forsaketh the guide of her youth

3. 1 Let not mercy and truth forsake thee

4. 2 good doctrine, forsake ye not my law

4. 6 Forsake her not, and she shall preserve

9. 6 Forsake the foolish, and live; and go in

15. 10 grievous unto him that forsaketh the way

17. 10 thy father's friend, forsake not; neither

28. 4 They that forsake the law praise the wi.

28. 13 whose confessions and forsaketh (them)

Isa. 1. 4 forsaken the LORD, they have provoked

1. 28 and they that forsake the LORD shall be

41. 17 the God of Israel will not forsake them

41. 16 will I do unto them, and not forsake them

49. 14 The LORD hath forsaken me, and my LORD

54. 7 For a small moment have I forsaken thee

55. 7 Let the wicked forsake his way, and the

58. 2 forsook not the ordinance of their God

65. 11 But ye (are) they that forsake the LORD

Jer. 1. 16 against them... who have forsaken me, and

1. 16 they have forsaken me, the fountain of

2. 17 in that thou hast forsaken the LORD thy

2. 19 thou hast forsaken the LORD thy God, and

5. 7 thy children have forsaken me, and sworn

5. 19 Like as ye have forsaken me, and served

9. 13 the LORD saith, Because they have forsa.

9. 19 because we have forsaken the land

12. 7 I have forsaken mine house, I have left

14. 5 and forsook (it), because there was no

16. 11 Because your fathers have forsaken me

16. 11 have forsaken me, and have not kept my

17. 13 all that forsake thee shall be ashamed

17. 13 because they have forsaken the LORD, the

19. 4 Because they have forsaken me, and have

22. 9 Because they have forsaken the covenant

35. 38 He hath forsaken his covert, as the lion

51. 9 forsake her, and let us go every one into

Lam. 5. 20 Wherefore dost thou... forsake us so long

Eze. 8. 12 the LORD hath forsaken the earth

9. 9 The LORD hath forsaken the earth, and

20. 8 neither did they forsake the idols of Eg.

Dan. 11. 30 intelligence with them that forsake the

Jon. 2. 8 They that observe lying vanities forsake

4. *To fail, let alone, desist*, רָפָה *raphah*, 5.

Deut. 4. 31 he will not forsake thee, neither destroy

Psa. 138. 8 forsake not the works of thine own hands

5. *Apostasy from*, ἀποστασία ἀπὸ *apostasia apo*.

Acts 21. 21 thou teachest all the Jews... to forsake M.

6. *To arrange (self) off or away*, ἀποτάσσειν *apotas.*

Luke 4. 33 whosoever he be of you that forsaketh not

7. *To send or let away*, ἀφίρμι *aphiemi*.

Matt. 9. 27 we have forsaken all, and followed thee

19. 29 And every one that hath forsaken houses

26. 56 Then all the disciples forsook him, and

Mark 1. 18 And straightway they forsook their nets

14. 50 And they all forsook him, and fled

Luke 5. 11 they forsook all, and followed him

8. *To leave down in*, ἐγκαταλείπειν *ekkataleipo.*

Matt. 27. 46 My God! my God! why hast thou forsa.

Mark 15. 34 My God! my God! why hast thou forsa.

2 Co. 4. 9 Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down

2 Ti. 4. 10 For Demas hath forsaken me, having lov.

4. 16 but all (men) forsook me: (I pray God)

Heb. 10. 25 Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves

13. 5 I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee

9. *To leave down or thoroughly*, καταλείπειν *kataleipo.*

Heb. 11. 27 By faith he forsook Egypt, not fearing

2 Pe. 2. 15 Which have forsaken the right way, and

FORSAKEN —

1. *Widow, forsaken one*, יָתִים *alman*.

Jer. 51. 5 For Israel (hath) not (been) forsaken, nor

2. *To forsake, leave*, אָזַב *azab*.

Isa. 17. 2 cities of Aroer (are) forsaken: they shall

17. 9 his strong cities be as a forsaken bough

54. 6 hath called thee as a woman forsaken

60. 15 thou hast been forsaken and hated, so

62. 4 Thou shalt be no more termed Forsaken

Jer. 49. 29 every city (shall be) forsaken, and not a

Zeph. 2. 4 For Gaza shall be forsaken, and Ashkelon

3. *To be sent away, let alone*, רָפָה *shalach*, 4.

Isa. 27. 10 (and) the habitation forsaken, and left like

FORSAKEN, to be —

1. *To be left, spread out*, נָטַח *natash*, 2.

Amos 5. 2 she is forsaken upon her land; (there is)

2. *To be left, spread out*, נָטַח *natash*, 4.

Isa. 32. 14 Because the palaces shall be forsaken

3. *To fail, be plucked away*, שָׁחַת *nathash*, 2.

Jer. 18. 14 shall the cold flowing waters... be forsak?

4. *To be forsaken, left*, אָזַב *azab*, 2.

Neh. 13. 11 said, Why is the house of God forsaken?

Job 18. 4 shall the earth be forsaken for thee?

Psa. 37. 25 yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken

Isa. 7. 16 land... shall be forsaken of both her kings

62. 12 be called, Sought out, A city not forsaken

Eze. 36. 4 saith... to the cities that are forsaken

FORSAKING —

Forsaking, abandonment, מָצַח *azubah*.

Isa. 6. 12 and (there be) a great forsaking in the

FORSOMUCH as —

Because that, καθότι *kathoti*.

Luke 9. 9 forsomuch as he also is a son of Abraham

FORSWEAR oneself, to —

To swear against or falsely, ἐπιπορεύω *epiorkeo*.

Matt. 5. 33 Thou shalt not forswear thyself, but shalt

FORT —

1. *Fort, fortification*, מִצְדָּה *dayeg*.

2 Ki. 25. 1 they built forts against it round about

Jer. 52. 4 and built forts against it round about

Eze. 4. 2 build a fort against it, and cast a mount

17. 17 and building forts, to cut off many pers.

21. 22 to cast a mount, (and) to build a fort

26. 8 and he shall make a fort against thee

2. *Stronghold*, מִצְדָּה *maoz*.

Dan. 11. 19 he shall turn his face toward the fort of

3. *Stronghold, fortress*, מִצְדָּה *mitsad*.

Eze. 33. 27 they that (be) in the forts and in the caves

4. *Stronghold, fortress*, מִצְדָּה *mitsudah*.

2 Sa. 5. 9 So David dwelt in the fort, and called it

5. *Bulwark*, מִצְדָּה *mitsurah*.

Isa. 29. 3 and I will raise forts against thee

6. *Fort, high or secret place*, סֵפֶר *ophel*.

Isa. 32. 14 the forts and towers shall be for dens for

FORT, high —

High place, tower, מִצְדָּה *misgab*.

Isa. 25. 12 the fortress of the high fort of thy walls

FORTH —

1. *To go on*, הָלַךְ *halak*.

Psa. 126. 6 He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing

2. *Without, outside*, חָצֵר *chuts*.

Gen. 39. 13 garment in her hand, and was fled forth

Judg. 19. 25 so the man took... and brought her forth

Acts 5. 34 and commanded to put the apostles forth
9. 40 Peter put them all forth, and kneeled
[See also Break, breaking, bring, brought, bud, call,
called, carry, cast, come, conduct, draw, driven, fetch,
fruit, get, give, go, going, have, hold, joy, launch, lead,
led, let, look, manifest, order, pass, proceed, poured,
put, putting, reach, send, sending, set, setter, shed,
shew, shine, shoot, show, sing, speak, spread, spreadest
spring, stand, stretch, stretched, take, thousands, write.]

FORTH of or without —

1. *Unto from the house of*, אל-בית *el-mibbeth*.
2 Ki. 11. 15 Have her forth without the ranges: and
2 Ch. 23. 14 Have her forth of the ranges: and whose
2. *From on*, מעל *meal*.
Amos 7. 17 Israel shall... go into captivity forth of

FORTHWITH —

1. *Speedily, diligently, carefully*, אֲסָרְנָה *asparna*.
Ezra 6. 8 forthwith expences be given unto these
2. *Straightway*, εὐθέως *euthēs*.
Matt 13. 5 and forthwith they sprung up, because
26. 49 forthwith he came to Jesus, and said, Ha.
Mark 1. 29 forthwith, when they were come out of
1. 43 charged him, and (forthwith) sent him
5. 13 And forthwith Jesus gave them leave
Acts 12. 10 forthwith the angel departed from him
21. 30 and forthwith the doors were shut
3. *Straightway*, εὐθύς *euthys*.
John 19. 34 forthwith came thereout blood and wat.
4. *With the thing itself, therewith*, παραχρημα *par*.
Acts 9. 18 he received sight (forthwith), and arose

FORTIETH —

- Forty*, אַרְבָּעִים *arbaum*.
Num 33. 38 in the fortieth year after the children of
Deut. 1. 3 it came to pass in the fortieth year, in
1 Ch. 26. 31 In the fortieth year of the reign of David
2 Ch. 16. 13 died in the one and fortieth year of his

FORTIFIED —

- Bulwark*, מצור *matzor*.
Mic. 7. 12 the fortified cities, and from the fortress

FORTIFY, to —

1. *To strengthen, harden*, אָמַץ *amats*, 3.
Nah. 2. 1 make...loins strong, fortify...power migh.
2. *To fence*, בָּצַר *batsar*, 3.
Isa. 22. 10 the houses have ye broken down to forti.
Jer. 51. 53 and though she should fortify the height
3. *To strengthen*, חָזַק *chazak*, 3.
2 Ch. 11. 11 he fortified the strongholds, and put
Nah. 9. 6 Uzziah built towers...and fortified them
Nah. 3. 14 fortify thy strongholds: go into clay
4. *To leave*, אָזַח *azach*.
Neh. 3. 8 they fortified Jerusalem unto the broad
4. 2 will they fortify themselves? will they
5. *To bind together, fortify*, צָרַר *tsur*.
Judg. 9. 31 behold, they fortify the city against thee

FORTRESS —

1. *Fenced place*, מִצְדָּה *mitsrad*.
Isa. 17. 3 The fortress also shall cease from Ephra.
15. 2 the fortress of the high fort of thy walls
34. 13 nettles and brambles in the fortresses
Jer. 6. 27 I have set thee...a tower...a fortress am.
Hos. 10. 14 all thy fortresses shall be spoiled, as Sh.
Amos 5. 9 spoiled shall come against the fortress
2. *Stronghold*, מָצוֹעַ *maoz*.
Jer. 16. 19 O LORD, my strength, and my fortress
Dan. 11. 7 and shall enter into the fortress of the
11. 10 return, and be stirred up...to his fortress
3. *Fortress, bulwark*, מִצְדָּה *mitsrad*.
2 Sa. 22. 2 The LORD (is) my rock, and my fortress
Psa. 18. 2 The LORD (is) my rock and my fortress
31. 3 For thou (art) my rock and my fortress
71. 3 for thou (art) my rock and my fortress
91. 2 (He is) my refuge and my fortress
144. 2 My goodness, and my fortress; my high
4. *Bulwark*, מִצְדָּה *matzor*.
Jer. 10. 17 Gather up...O inhabitant of the fortress
Mic. 7. 12 and from the fortress even to the river

FOR-TU-NA'-TUS, Φορτουνάτος (from Latin), fortun- tate.

- A Corinthian Christian mentioned by Paul.
1 Co. 16. 17 I am glad of the coming of...F. and Ach.

FORTY —

1. *Forty*, אַרְבָּעִים *arbaum*.
Gen. 5. 13 Cainan lived...eight hundred and forty
7. 12 upon the earth forty days and forty
7. 17 the flood was forty days upon the earth
8. 6 it came to pass at the end of forty days
18. 28 And he said, if I find there forty and five
18. 29 Peradventure there shall be forty found
18. 29 he said, I will not do (it) for thy sake
25. 20 Isaac was forty years old when he took
26. 34 Esau was forty years old when he took
32. 15 forty kine, and ten bulls, twenty sheasses
47. 28 age of Jacob was an hundred forty and se.
50. 3 forty days were fulfilled for him; for so
Exod. 16. 35 children of Israel did eat manna forty
24. 18 in the mount forty days and forty nights
26. 19 thou shalt make forty sockets of silver
26. 21 their forty sockets (of) silver; two sockets

- Exod. 34. 28 with the LORD forty days and forty nights
36. 24 forty sockets of silver he made under
36. 26 their forty sockets of silver; two sockets
Lev. 25. 8 shall be unto thee forty and nine years
Num. 1. 21 of the tribe of Reuben...forty and six
1. 25 of the tribe of Gad...forty and five
1. 33 of the tribe of Ephraim...forty thousand
1. 41 of the tribe of Asher...forty and one tho.
2. 11 And his host...forty and six thousand
2. 15 And his host...forty and five thousand
2. 19 And his host...forty thousand and five
2. 28 And his host...forty and one thousand
13. 25 And they returned...after forty days
14. 33 your children shall wander...forty years
14. 34 in which ye searched the land...forty days
14. 34 shall ye bear your iniquities...forty years
26. 7 of them, forty thousand and five hundred
26. 18 of them, forty thousand and five hundred
26. 41, so were numbered of them...forty and
32. 13 to them ye shall add forty and two cities
35. 7 give to the Levites...forty and eight cities
Deut. 2. 7 these forty years the LORD thy God (hath)
2. 8 LORD thy God led thee these forty years
8. 4 neither did thy foot swell, these forty ye.
9. 9 then I abode...forty days and forty nights
9. 11 at the end of forty days and forty nights
9. 18, 25 fell down...forty days and forty nights
10. 10 I stayed...forty days and forty nights
25. 3 I have led you forty years in the wilder.
29. 5 About forty thousand prepared for war
Josh. 4. 13 the children of Israel walked forty years
5. 6 Forty years old (was) I when Moses the
14. 7 the LORD hath kept me alive...these forty
14. 10 All the cities...forty and eight cities with
21. 41 And the land had rest forty years. And
Judg. 3. 8 there was a shield...seen among forty th.
5. 31 And the land had rest forty years
8. 28 the country was in quietness forty years
12. 6 and there fell...forty and two thousand
12. 14 he had forty sons and thirty nephews
13. 1 into the hand of the Philistines forty ye.
1 Sa. 4. 18 And he had judged Israel forty years
16. 1 the Philistine...presented himself forty
2 Sa. 2. 10 Ish-bosheth, Saul's son, (was) forty years
5. 4 David...thirty years old...reigned forty
10. 18 David slew...forty thousand horsemen
15. 7 it came to pass after forty years, that Ab.
1 Ki. 11. 11 David reigned over Israel...forty years
4. 26 Solomon had forty thousand stalls of
6. 17 the temple before it, was forty cubits
7. 3 the beams, that (lay) on forty five pillars
7. 38 one laver contained forty baths...every la.
11. 42 Solomon reigned in Jerusalem...forty ye.
14. 21 Rehoboam...forty and one years old when
15. 10 forty and one reigned he in Jerusalem
18. 8 went...forty days and forty nights unto
2 Ki. 2. 24 and tare forty and two children of them
8. 9 of every good thing of Damascus, forty
10. 14 two and forty men; neither left he any
12. 1 and forty years reigned he in Jerusalem
14. 23 began to reign in Samaria...forty and one
1 Ch. 5. 18 four and forty thousand seven hundred
12. 36 of Asher...expert in war, forty thousand
18. 18 David slew...forty thousand footmen
29. 27 he reigned over Israel...forty years; seven
2 Ch. 9. 30 Solomon reigned in Jerusalem...forty ye.
12. 13 Rehoboam (was) one and forty years old
22. 2 Forty and two years old (was) Azariah
24. 1 and he reigned forty years in Jerusalem
Ezra 2. 8 of Zattu, nine hundred forty and five
2. 10 of Bani, six hundred forty and two
2. 24 the children of Azmaveth, forty and two
2. 25 seven hundred and forty and three
2. 34 of Jericho, three hundred forty and five
2. 38 Pashur, a thousand two hundred forty
2. 66 their mules, two hundred forty and five
Neh. 5. 15 and wine, besides forty shekels of silver
7. 13 of Zattu, eight hundred forty and five
7. 15 of Binnui, six hundred forty and eight
7. 28 The men of Beth-azmaveth, forty and two
7. 29 Bertho, seven hundred forty and three
7. 36 of Jericho, three hundred forty and five
7. 41 of Pashur, a thousand two hundred forty
7. 44 The singers...an hundred forty and eight
7. 62 of Nekoda, six hundred forty and two
7. 67 and they had two hundred forty and five
7. 68 their mules, two hundred forty and five
7. 21 forty years didst thou sustain them in the
11. 13 chief of the fathers, two hundred forty
42. 16 lived Job an hundred and forty years
Job 95. 10 Forty years long was I grieved with (this)
Jer. 52. 30 captive of the Jews seven hundred forty
Eze. 4. 6 iniquity of the house of Judah forty
29. 11 neither shall it be inhabited forty years
29. 12 the cities...shall be desolate forty years
29. 13 At the end of forty years will I gather the
41. 2 he measured the length thereof, forty
46. 22 courts joined of forty...long, and thirty
Amos 2. 10 led you forty years through the wilder.
5. 25 Have ye offered...offerings...forty years
Jon. 3. 4 Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be

2. *Forty*, τεσσαράκοντα *tessarakonta*, τεσσαράκον-

- Matt. 4. 2 had fasted forty days and forty nights
Mark 1. 13 he was there in the wilderness forty
Luke 4. 2 Being forty days tempted of the devil
John 2. 20 Then said the Jews, Forty and six years
Acts 1. 3 being seen of them forty days, and speak.
4. 22 For the man was above forty years old
7. 30 when forty years were expired, there ap.

- Acts 7. 36 wonders...in the wilderness forty years
7. 42 sacrifices...forty years in the wilderness?
13. 21 gave...Saul...by the space of forty years
23. 13 they were more than forty which had
23. 21 for there lie in wait for him...forty men
2 Co. 11. 24 Of the Jews five times received I forty
Heb. 3. 9 proved me, and saw my works forty years
3. 17 But with whom was he grieved forty year?
Rev. 7. 4 sealed an hundred (and) forty...four thou.
11. 2 holy city shall they tread under foot forty
13. 5 unto him to continue forty...two months
14. 1 and with him an hundred forty...four
14. 3 could learn that song but the hundred...f.
21. 17 he measured...an hundred...forty...four c.

FORTY...thousand —

- Four myriad*, ἑκατὸν (or) ἄρβη *arba ribbo*.
Ezra 2. 64 The whole...forty and two thousand three
Neh. 7. 66 The whole...forty and two thousand three

FORTY years old —

- Forty years' time*, τεσσαράκοντα εἰς χρόνος.
Acts 7. 23 when he was full forty years old, it came

FORTY years, of —

- Forty years*, τεσσαράκοντα εἰς *tessarakonta eis*.
Acts 13. 18 about the time of forty years suffered he

FORWARD —

1. *Yonder, beyond, henceforth*, ἔλκε *haleach*.
Num 32. 19 not...on yonder side Jordan, or forward
1 Sa. 10. 3 Then shalt thou go on forward from the.
18. 9 Saul eyed David from that day...forward
Eze. 39. 22 LORD their God from that day and word.
43. 27 and (so) forward, the priests shall make
2. *To go on*, הָלַךְ *halak*.
Gen. 26. 13 went forward, and grew until he became
3. *And upward*, מַעֲלָה *umalah*.
1 Sa. 16. 13 came upon David from that day forward
30. 25 it was (so) from that day forward, that
4. *To the front*, לִפְנֵי *lephanim*.
Jer. 7. 24 and went backward, and not forward
Eze. 10. 22 they went every one straight forward
5. *Before*, קֵדֶם *qedem*.
Job 23. 8 Behold, I go forward, but he (is) not
6. *Speedy, hasty*, σπουδαῖος *soudaios*.
2 Co. 8. 17 being more forward, of his own accord

FORWARD, to be —

1. *To wish, will*, θέλω *thelo*.
2 Co. 8. 10 to do, but also to be forward a year ago
2. *To hasten, make speed*, σπουδάω *soudazō*.
Gal. 2. 10 the same which I also was forward to do

FORWARD, to go —

- To lift up, remove, journey*, ἄνω *nasa*.
Exod. 14. 15 children of Israel, that they go forward
Num. 2. 24 they shall go forward in the third rank
10. 5 that lie on the east parts shall go forward

FORWARD, to set —

1. *To cause to go up, advance, promote*, ὑψ. *yaal*, 5.
Job 30. 13 They mar my path, they set forward my
2. *To remove, lift up, journey*, ἄνω *nasa*.
Num. 1. 51 when the tabernacle setteth forward, the
2. 17 Then the tabernacle...shall set forward
2. 17 as they encamp, so shall they set forward
2. 34 and so they set forward, every one after
4. 5 And when the camp setteth forward, Aa.
10. 15 sanctuary, as the camp is to set forward
10. 17 the sons of Merari set forward bearing
10. 18 the standard...of Reuben set forward ac.
10. 21 the Kohathites set forward, bearing the
10. 22 the standard...of Ephraim set forward ac.
10. 22 the standard...of Dan set forward
10. 28 the journeyings...when they set forward
10. 35 came to pass, when the ark set forward
21. 10 the children of Israel set forward, and
22. 1 the children of Israel set forward, and

FORWARDNESS —

- Speed, haste*, σπουδῆς *soudēs*.
2 Co. 8. 8 but by occasion of the forwardness of

FORWARDNESS of mind —

- Readiness of mind*, προθυμία *prothumia*.
2 Co. 9. 2 For I know the forwardness of your mind

FOUL —

- Unclean*, ἀκάθαρτος *akathartos*.
Mark 9. 25 he rebuked the foul spirit, saying unto
Rev. 18. 2 the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage

FOUL weather —

- Winter, a pouring out (of rain)*, χειμῶν *cheimōn*.
Matt 16. 3 And in the morning...foul weather to day

FOUL, to —

- To foul, trample, trouble*, ῥαψ. *raphas*.
Eze. 32. 2 camest forth...and fouledst their rivers
34. 18 but ye must foul the residue with your

FOUL, to be —

- To smear, become smeared*, χράω *chamar*, 4a.
Job 16. 16 My face is foul with weeping, and on

FOULED, that which...have —

- Foul or trampled thing*, μίρμας *mīrmas*.
Eze. 34. 19 they drink that which ye have fouled

FOUND, to —

1. To found, lay a foundation, יָסַד, *yasad*.

Psa. 24. 2 For he hath founded it upon the seas, and
89. 11 the fulness thereof, thou hast founded
104. 8 unto the place which thou hast founded
119. 152 that thou hast founded them for ever
Prov. 3. 19 The LORD by wisdom hath founded the
Isa. 14. 32 LORD hath founded Zion, and the poor of
23. 13 the Assyrian founded it for them that
Amos 9. 6 and hath founded his troop in the earth

2. To found, θεμελιώω *themeliōō*.

Matt. 7. 25 it fell not: for it was founded upon a r.
Luke. 6. 48 not shake it. [for it was founded upon a r.]

FOUND, to be —

1. To find, be found, נָצַח, *matsa*.

Gen. 2. 20 but for Adam there was not found an h.
Job 20. 8 He shall fly away . . . and . . . not be found
Psa. 32. 6 in a time when thou mayest be found
30. 2 until his iniquity be found to be hateful
Eccl. 9. 15 Now there was found in it a poor wise

2. To be found, נָצַח, *matsa*, 2.

Gen. 13. 29, 30, 31 Peradventure there shall be . . . fou.
18. 32 Peradventure ten shall be found there
44. 9 whomsoever of thy servants it be found
44. 10 he with whom it is found shall be my
44. 12 the cup was found in Benjamin's sack
44. 16 and (he) also with whom the cup is found
44. 17 the man in whose hand the cup is found
47. 14 gathered up all the money that was found
Exod. 9. 19 every man and beast which shall be found
12. 19 Seven days shall there be no leaven found
21. 16 or if he be found in his hand, he shall
22. 2 If a thief be found breaking up, and he
22. 4 If the theft be certainly found in his h.
22. 7 if the thief be found, let him pay double
22. 8 If the thief be not found, then the master
35. 23 And every man, with whom was found
35. 24 every man, with whom was found shittim
Deut. 17. 2 If there be found among you, within any
18. 10 There shall not be found among you
20. 11 all the people . . . found therein shall be tri.
21. 1 If (one) be found slain in the land which
22. 20 virginity be not found for the damsel
22. 22 If a man be found lying with a woman
22. 28 and lie with her, and they be found
24. 7 If a man be found stealing any of his
Josh. 10. 17 The five kings are found hid in a cave at
1 Sa. 9. 20 set not thy mind on them . . . they are found
2. 2 The asses . . . thou wentest to seek are fou.
10. 16 He told us . . . that the asses were found
10. 21 they sought him, he could not be found
13. 19 Now there was no smith found through
13. 22 there was neither sword nor spear found
13. 22 and with Jonathan his son was there fo.
25. 28 and evil hath not been found in thee

2 Sa. 17. 12 in some place where he shall be found
17. 13 until there be not one small stone found
1 Ki. 1. 52 but if wickedness shall be found in him
12. 13 because in him there is found (some) good
2 Ki. 12. 5 whosoever any breach shall be found
12. 10 told the money that was found in the ho.
12. 18 all the gold (that was) found in the treasu.
14. 14 all the vessels that were found in the ho.
16. 8 silver and gold that was found in the ho.
18. 15 Hezekiah gave . . . all . . . (that was) found
20. 13 and all that was found in his treasures
22. 9 gathered the money that was found in
22. 13 concerning . . . this book that is found: for
23. 2 book of the covenant which was found in
25. 19 and five men . . . which were found in the
25. 19 and threescore men of the people . . . found

1 Ch. 4. 41 the habitations that were found there
4. 4 there were more chief men found of the
26. 31 there were found among them mighty
28. 9 if thou seek him, he will be found of thee
29. 8 they with whom . . . stones were found gave

2 Ch. 2. 17 they were found an hundred and fifty
15. 2 if ye seek him, he will be found of you
15. 4 and sought him, he was found of them
15. 15 Judah . . . sought . . . and he was found of th.
19. 3 Nevertheless there are good things found
21. 17 all the substance that was found in the
25. 24 all the vessels that were found in the
34. 17 gathered . . . the money that was found in
34. 21 the words of the book that is found
34. 30 the book of the covenant that was found
36. 8 that which was found in him, behold they

Ezra 2. 62 their register . . . but they were not found
10. 18 among . . . sons of the priest there were fo.
Neh. 7. 64 their register . . . but it was not found
13. 1 and therein was found written, that the
Esth. 6. 2 it was found written, that Mordecai had
Job 10. 28 seeing the root of the matter is found in
28. 12 neither is it found in the land of the living
28. 13 in all the land were no women found
Psa. 37. 36 I sought him, but he could not be found
Prov. 6. 31 But (if) he be found, he shall restore sev.
10. 13 In the lips of him . . . wisdom is found

Isa. 13. 15 Every one that is found shall be thrust
22. 3 all that are found in thee are bound
30. 14 so that there shall not be found in the
35. 9 it shall not be found there: but the
39. 2 and all that was found in his treasures
57. 3 joy and gladness shall be found therein
65. 6 Seek ye the LORD while he may be found
65. 1 I am found of (them that) sought me not
65. 8 As the new wine is found in the cluster

Jer. 2. 26 As the thief is ashamed when he is found

2. 34 Also in thy skirts is found the blood of
2. 34 I have not found it by secret search, but
5. 26 For among my people are found wicked
11. 9 A conspiracy is found among the men of
15. 16 Thy words were found, and I did eat them

29. 14 And I will be found of you, saith the L.
41. 3 and the Chaldeans that were found there
41. 8 But ten men were found among them that
48. 27 Israel . . . was he found among thieves? for
50. 20 sins of Judah, and they shall not be found
50. 24 O Babylon . . . thou art found, and also cau.
52. 25 seven men . . . which were found in the city
52. 25 that were found in the midst of the city
Eze. 26. 21 yet shalt thou never be found again
28. 15 perfect . . . till iniquity was found in thee

Dan. 1. 19 among them all was found none like Da.
11. 19 shall stumble and fall, and not be found
12. 1 every one that shall be found written in
Hos. 14. 8 Ephraim . . . From me is thy fruit found
Mic. 1. 13 the transgressions of Israel were found in
Zeph. 3. 13 neither shall a deceitful tongue be found
Zech. 10. 10 and (place) shall not be found for them
Mal. 2. 6 and iniquity was not found in his lips

3. To be found, נָצַח, *shekach*, 5.

Ezra 4. 19 it is found that this city of old time hath

4. To be found, נָצַח, *shekach*, 2.

Ezra 6. 2 there was found at Achmetha, in the pa.
Dan. 2. 35 that no place was found for them; and
5. 11 light . . . and wisdom . . . was found in him
5. 12 of doubts, were found in the same Daniel
5. 14 and excellent wisdom is found in thee
5. 27 Thou art weighed . . . and art found wanting
6. 4 neither was there any . . . fault found in him
6. 22 before him innocence was found in me
6. 23 no manner of hurt was found upon him

5. To become, γίνομαι *ginomai*.

2 Co. 7. 14 our boasting . . . before Titus, is found a

FOUND out, to be —

1. To be searched out, נָצַח, *chagar*, 2.

1 Ki. 7. 47 neither was the weight of the brass f. out
2 Ch. 4. 18 the weight of the brass could not be f. out

2. To be found, נָצַח, *matsa*, 2.

Esth. 2. 23 inquisition was made . . . it was found out

FOUNDATION —

1. Socket, יָסַד, *eden*.

Job 38. 6 Whereupon are the foundations thereof

2. Foundation, יָסַד, *ashish*.

Isa. 16. 7 for the foundations of Kir-hareseth shall

3. To be founded, יָסַד, *yasad*, 2.

Exod. 9. 18 since the foundation thereof even until

4. To be founded, יָסַד, *yasad*, 4.

1 Ki. 7. 10 the foundation . . . costly stones, even great

5. Foundation, יָסַד, *yedod*.

2 Ch. 23. 5 a third part at the gate of the foundation
Job 4. 19 them . . . whose foundation (is) in the dust
22. 16 whose foundation was overflowed with a

Psa. 137. 7 Rise (it), rise . . . to the foundation thereof
Prov. 10. 25 the righteous (is) an everlasting founda.
Lam. 4. 11 it hath devoured the foundations thereof
Eze. 13. 14 so that the foundation thereof shall be

30. 4 her foundations shall be broken down
Mic. 1. 6 I will discover the foundations thereof
Hab. 3. 13 by discovering the foundation unto the

6. Foundation, יָסַד, *yedod*.

Psa. 87. 1 His foundation (is) in the holy mountains

7. Foundation, יָסַד, *musad*.

2 Ch. 8. 16 prepared unto the day of the foundation
Isa. 28. 16 Behold, I lay in Zion . . . a sure foundation

8. Foundation, יָסַד, *musad*.

Eze. 41. 8 the foundations of the side chambers

9. Base, יָסַד, *makon*.

Psa. 104. 5 (Who) laid the foundations of the earth

10. Foundation, יָסַד, *massad*.

1 Ki. 7. 9 even from the foundation unto the coping

11. Foundation, prince, column, יָסַד, *shath*.

Psa. 11. 3 If the foundations be destroyed, what can

12. Foundation, anything laid, θεμέλιος *themelios*.

Luke 6. 48 digged deep, and laid the foundation on
6. 49 is like a man that without a foundation
14. 29 Lest haply, after he hath laid the founda.

Acts 16. 26 so that the foundations of the prison were
Rom 15. 20 I should build upon another man's foun.
1 Co. 3. 10 I have laid the foundation, and another

3. 11 For other foundation can no man lay
3. 12 if any man build upon this foundation
Eph. 2. 20 are built upon the foundation of the ap.
1 Ti. 6. 19 Laying up . . . a good foundation against
2 Ti. 1. 19 the foundation of God standeth sure

Heb. 6. 1 not laying again the foundation of repe.
11. 10 he looked for a city which hath foundations
Rev. 21. 14 the wall of the city had twelve founda.
21. 19 the foundations of the wall of the city
21. 19 The first foundation (was) jasper; the

13. A casting or laying down, founding, κατα-
βολή *katabolē*.

Matt. 13. 35 kept secret from the foundation of the
25. 34 prepared for you from the foundation of
Luke 17. 50 which was shed from the foundation of
John 17. 24 thou lovedst me before the foundation of

Eph. 1. 4 in him before the foundation of the world
Heb. 4. 3 were finished from the foundations of the
9. 26 suffered since the foundation of the world
1 Pe. 1. 20 foreordained before the foundation of the
Rev. 13. 8 slain from the foundation of the world
17. 8 not written . . . from the foundation of the

FOUNDATION to be laid —

1. To be founded, יָסַד, *yasad*, 2.

Isa. 44. 28 even saying . . . Thy foundation shall be laid

2. To be founded, יָסַד, *yasad*, 4.

1 Ki. 6. 37 fourth year was the foundation . . . laid
Ezra 3. 6 But the foundation . . . was not . . . laid
Hag. 2. 18 the foundation of the . . . temple was laid
Zech. 8. 9 the foundation of the house . . . was laid

3. To be founded, יָסַד, *yasad*, 6.

Ezra 3. 11, 12 the foundation of the house was laid

FOUNDATION, to lay for a —

To found, lay a foundation, יָסַד, *yasad*, 3.

Isa. 28. 16 I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone

FOUNDATION, to lay the —

1. To found, lay a foundation, יָסַד, *yasad*.

2 Ch. 31. 7 they began to lay the foundation of the
Job 38. 4 when I laid the foundations of the earth?
Psa. 102. 25 Of old hast thou laid the foundation of
Isa. 48. 13 Mine hand also hath laid the foundation
51. 13 and laid the foundations of the earth
51. 16 and lay the foundations of the earth
54. 11 and lay thy foundations with sapphires
Zec. 12. 1 and layeth the foundation of the earth

2. To found, lay a foundation, יָסַד, *yasad*, 3.

Josh. 6. 26 he shall lay the foundation thereof in his
1 Ki. 5. 17 stones, to lay the foundation of the house
16. 34 he laid the foundation thereof in Abram
Ezra 3. 10 when the builders laid the foundation of
3. 12 when the foundation of this house was
Zech. 4. 9 have laid the foundation of this house

FOUNDATION of, to lay the —

To found, lay foundation of, θεμελιώω *themeliōō*.

Heb. 1. 10 Thou . . . hast laid the foundation of the ea.

FOUNDATIONS —

1. Foundations, יָסַד, *ashiyoth*.

Jer. 50. 15 her foundations are fallen, her walls are

2. Foundations, יָסַד, *ushshin*.

Ezra 4. 12 have set up . . . and joined the foundations
5. 16 laid the foundation of the house of God
6. 3 let the foundations thereof be strongly

3. Foundations, יָסַד, *mosad*.

Deut. 32. 22 and set on fire the foundations of the
2 Sa. 22. 8 the foundations of heaven moved and
22. 16 the foundations of the world were disco.

Psa. 18. 7 the foundations also of the hills moved
18. 15 the foundations of the world were disco.
82. 5 all the foundations of the earth are out

Prov. 8. 29 when he appointed the foundations of the
Isa. 24. 18 the foundations of the earth do shake
40. 21 have ye not understood from the founda.
58. 12 thou shalt raise up the foundations of

Jer. 31. 37 and the foundations of the earth searched
51. 26 for a corner, nor a stone for foundations
Mic. 6. 2 Hear . . . ye strong foundations of the earth

FOUNDER —

To refine, purify, צָרַף *tsaraph*.

Judg. 7. 4 and gave them to the founder, who made
Jer. 6. 29 the founder melteth in vain: for the wic.
10. 9 the work . . . of the hands of the founder
10. 14 every founder is confounded by the grav.
51. 17 every founder is confounded by the grav.

FOUNTAIN —

1. Well, cistern, בֹּר, בַּיַּר, *bor, bayir*.

Jer. 6. 7 As a fountain casteth out her waters, so

2. Fountain, כֶּבֶד, *mabbua*.

Eccl. 12. 6 or the pitcher he broken at the fountain

3. Spring, fountain, מַיָּן, *mayan*.

Gen. 7. 11 the same day were all the fountains of
8. 2 The fountains also of the deep and the
Lev. 11. 36 Nevertheless a fountain or pit, (wherein
Josh. 15. 9 unto the fountain of the water of Nepht.

1 Ki. 18. 5 Go . . . unto all fountains of water, and unto
2 Ch. 32. 4 who stopped all the fountains, and the
Psa. 74. 15 Thou didst cleave the fountain and the fl.

114. 8 turned . . . the flint into a fountain of waters
Prov. 5. 16 Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad
8. 24 when . . . no fountains abounding with wa.
25. 26 a troubled fountain, and a corrupt spring

Song 4. 12 a spring shut up, a fountain sealed
4. 15 A fountain of gardens, a well of living w.
Isa. 41. 18 and fountains in the midst of the valleys
Hos. 13. 15 and his fountain shall be dried up: he
Joel 3. 18 a fountain shall come forth of the house

4. Fountain, כֶּקֶר, *magor*.

Lev. 20. 18 he hath discovered her fountain, and
20. 18 she hath uncovered the fountain of her
Psa. 36. 9 For with thee (is) the fountain of life

68. 26 Bless . . . the Lord, from the fountain of Is.
Prov. 5. 18 Let thy fountain be blessed: and rejoice
13. 14 The law of the wise (is) a fountain of life
14. 27 The fear of the LORD (is) a fountain of life

Jer. 2. 13 they have forsaken me, the fountain of
9. 1 and mine eyes a fountain of tears, that
17. 13 the LORD, the fountain of living waters
Hos. 13. 15 his fountain shall be dried up: he shall
Zech. 13. 1 In that day there shall be a fountain

5. Spring, fountain, *נַחַל עֵינַן*.

Gen. 16. 7 angel... found her by a fountain of water
 16. 7 by the fountain in the way to Shur
 Num. 33. 9 and in Elim... twelve fountains of waters
 Deut. 8. 7 a land of brooks of water, of fountains
 33. 28 the fountain of Jacob... upon a land of
 1 Sa. 29. 1 the Israelites pitched by a fountain which
 2 Ch. 32. 3 to stop the waters of the fountains which
 Neh. 2. 14 Then I went on to the gate of the fount.
 3. 15 But the gate of the fountain repaired
 12. 37 at the fountain gate, which was over aga.
 Prov. 8. 28 when he strengthened the fountains of

6. Fount, source, *πηγή* *pēgē*.

Mark 5. 29 straightway the fountain of her blood
 Jas. 3. 11 Doth a fountain send forth at the same
 3. 12 [so (can) no fountain both yield salt water]
 Rev. 7. 17 shall lead them unto living fountains of
 8. 10 and upon the fountains of waters
 14. 7 made heaven... and the fountains of waters
 16. 4 poured out his vial upon the... fountains of
 21. 6 of the fountain of the water of life freely

FOUR —

1. Four, *אַרְבַּע* *arba*, *arbaah*.

Gen. 2. 10 it was parted, and became into four heads
 11. 13, 15 lived... four hundred and three years
 11. 16 Eber lived four and thirty years, and be.
 11. 17 Eber lived... four hundred and thirty yea.
 14. 9 king of Ellasar; four kings with five
 15. 13 they shall afflict them four hundred years
 23. 15 the land (is worthy) four hundred shekels
 23. 16 four hundred shekels of silver, current
 32. 6 to meet thee, and four hundred men with
 32. 7 Esau came, and with him four hundred
 47. 24 four parts shall be your own, for seed of

Exod. 12. 40 sojourning... (was) four hundred and thirty
 12. 41 it came to pass at the end of the four hu.
 22. 1 he shall restore... four sheep for a sheep
 25. 12 thou shalt cast four rings of gold for it
 25. 12 and put (them) in the four corners there.
 25. 26 thou shalt make for it four rings of gold
 25. 26 four corners that (are) on the four feet
 34. 1 in the candlestick (shall be) four bowls
 26. 2, 8 the breadth of one certain four cubits
 26. 32 thou shalt hang it upon four pillars of
 26. 32 gold, upon the four sockets of silver
 27. 2 horns of it upon the four corners thereof
 27. 4 make four brazen rings in the four corners
 27. 16 their pillars... four, and their sockets four
 28. 17 thou shalt set in it... four rows of stones
 36. 9 the breadth of one certain four cubits
 36. 15 and four cubits (was) the breadth of one
 36. 35 made thereunto four pillars (of) shittim
 36. 36 and he cast for them four sockets of silv.

37. 3, 13 And he cast for it four rings of gold
 37. 3 (to be set) by the four corners of it; even
 37. 13 put the rings upon the four corners that
 37. 20 in the candlestick (were) four bowls made
 38. 2 he made the horns... on the four corners
 38. 5 he cast four rings for the four ends of the
 38. 19 pillars (were) four, and their sockets... four
 38. 29 and two thousand and four hundred she.
 39. 10 And they set in it four rows of stones

Lev. 11. 20 All fowls that creep, going upon (all) four
 11. 21 creeping thing that goeth upon (all) four
 11. 23 creeping things, which have four feet
 11. 27 all manner of beasts that go on (all) four
 11. 42 whatsoever goeth upon (all) four, or what

Num. 1. 29 fifty and four thousand and four hund.
 1. 31 fifty and seven thousand and four hund.
 1. 37 thirty and five thousand and four hund.
 1. 43 fifty and three thousand and four hund.
 2. 6 fifty and four thousand and four hund.
 2. 8 fifty and seven thousand and four hund.
 2. 9 six thousand and four hundred, through.
 2. 16 fifty and one thousand and four hund.
 2. 23 (were) thirty and five thousand and four
 2. 30 fifty and three thousand and four hund.
 7. 7 Two wagons and four oxen he gave unto
 7. 8 four wagons and eight oxen he gave unto
 7. 8 two thousand and four hundred (shekels)
 7. 88 peace offerings, (were) twenty and four
 25. 9 those that died... were twenty and four
 26. 25, 43 threescore and four thousand and four
 26. 47 fifty and three thousand and four hund.
 26. 50 forty and five thousand and four hund.

Deut. 3. 11 four cubits the breadth of it, after the
 22. 12 make thee frigates upon the four quarters
 Josh. 9. 7 Ether, and Ashan; four cities and their
 21. 18 and Almon with her suburbs; four cities
 23. 24 Beth-horon with her suburbs; four cities
 24. 24 Gath-rimmon with her suburbs; four cit.
 25. 29 En-gannim with her suburbs; four cities
 26. 35 Nahalal with her suburbs; four cities
 27. 39 Jazer with her suburbs; four cities in all
 Judg. 9. 34 they laid wait against Shechem in four
 11. 40 went yearly to lament... four days in a ye.
 12. 2 and was there four whole months
 20. 2 four hundred thousand footmen that
 20. 17 were numbered four hundred thousand
 20. 47 abode in the rock Rimmon four months
 21. 12 they found... four hundred young virgins

1 Sa. 4. 2 and they slew... about four thousand men
 22. 2 there were with him about four hundred
 25. 13 there went up after David about four h.
 27. 7 David dwelt... a full year and four months
 30. 10 David pursued, he and four hundred men
 30. 17 save four hundred young men, which rode
 2 Sa. 21. 20 four and twenty in number; and he also
 21. 22 These four were born to the giant in Gath

1 Ki. 6. 1 And it came to pass, in the four hundred
 7. 2 upon four rows of cedar pillars, with ce.
 7. 19 (were) of lily work in the porch, four cu.
 7. 27 four cubits (was) the length of one base
 7. 27 and four cubits the breadth thereof, and
 7. 30 And every base had four brazen wheels
 7. 30 the four corners thereof had undersettlers
 7. 32 And under the borders (were) four wheels
 7. 34 four undersettlers to the four corners of
 7. 35 every laver was four cubits... upon every
 7. 42 four hundred pomegranates for the two
 9. 28 gold, four hundred and twenty talents
 10. 26 he had a thousand and four hundred

15. 33 to reign over all Israel... twenty and four
 18. 10 the prophets of Baal four hundred and
 18. 10 the prophets of the groves four hundred
 18. 22 but Baal's prophets (are) four hundred
 18. 33 Till four barrels with water, and pour
 22. 6 about four hundred men, and said unto
 2 Ki. 7. 3 And there were four leprous men at the
 14. 13 unto the corner gate, four hundred cubits

1 Ch. 3. 5 four, of Bath-shua the daughter of Ammon
 5. 18 four and forty thousand seven hundred
 7. 1 Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimmom, fo.
 7. 7 and two thousand and thirty and four
 9. 24 In four quarters were the porters, toward
 9. 26 For these Levites, the four chief porters
 12. 26 Of the children of Levi, four thousand
 20. 6 whose fingers and toes... four and twenty
 21. 5 Judah (was) four hundred threescore and
 21. 20 his four sons with him hid themselves

23. 4 Of which, twenty and four thousand
 23. 5 Moreover, four thousand (were) porters
 23. 5 and four thousand praised the LORD with
 23. 10 These (four) were the sons of Shimei
 23. 12 Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four
 24. 18 the four and twentieth to Maaziah
 25. 31 The four and twentieth to Romai-ezer
 26. 17 northward four a day, southward four a
 26. 18 At Parbar westward, four at the causeway

27. 1 of every course... twenty and four thous.
 27. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 his course (were) twenty and f.
 27. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 his course... twenty and f.
 2 Ch. 1. 14 he had a thousand and four hundred
 4. 13 four hundred pomegranates on the two
 8. 18 took thence four hundred and fifty talents
 9. 25 Solomon had four thousand stalls for
 13. 3 with... four hundred thousand chosen men
 18. 5 gathered... of prophets four hundred men
 25. 23 to the corner gate, four hundred cubits

Ezra 1. 10 basons of a second... four hundred and
 1. 11 All... five thousand and four hundred
 2. 7 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
 2. 15 of Adin, four hundred fifty and four
 2. 31 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
 2. 40 Levites... of Hodaviah, seventy and four
 2. 67 Their camels, four hundred thirty and
 Neh. 6. 4 they sent unto me four times after this
 7. 12 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
 7. 23 of Bezai, three hundred twenty and four
 7. 34 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
 7. 43 Levites... of Hodevah, seventy and four
 7. 69 camels, four hundred thirty and five
 11. 6 four hundred threescore and eight valiant
 11. 18 Levites... two hundred fourscore and four

Job 1. 19 and smote the four corners of the house
 42. 16 Job... saw... (his sons') say not, (It is) enough
 Prov. 30. 15 (yea), four (things) say not, (It is) enough
 30. 18 too wonderful for me, yea, four which I
 30. 21 disquieted, and for four... it cannot bear
 30. 24 There be four... little upon the earth, but
 30. 29 three... which go well, yea, four are comely
 Isa. 11. 12 gather... from the four corners of the earth
 17. 6 four... five in the outmost fruitful branches

Jer. 15. 3 I will appoint over them four kinds, saith
 36. 23 when Jehudi had read three or four leaves
 49. 36 the four winds from the four quarters of
 52. 21 the thickness thereof (was) four fingers
 52. 30 all the persons (were) four thousand and
 Eze. 1. 5 the likeness of four living creatures
 1. 6 And every one had four faces
 1. 6 and every one had four wings
 1. 8 under their wings on their four sides
 1. 8 they four had their faces and their wings
 1. 10 they four had the face of a man, and
 1. 10 they four had the face of an ox on the
 1. 10 they four also had the face of an eagle
 1. 15 by the living creatures, with his four f.
 1. 16 they four had one likeness; and their
 1. 17 they went upon their four sides... they
 1. 18 rings... full of eyes round about them four
 7. 2 the end is come upon the four corners of
 10. 9 when I looked, behold the four wheels
 10. 10 they four had one likeness, as if a wheel
 10. 11 they went upon their four sides; they
 10. 12 wheels... the wheels that they four had
 10. 14 And every one had four faces: the first f.
 10. 21 Every one had four faces... four wings
 14. 21 when I send my four sore judgments upon
 37. 9 Come from the four winds, O breath, and
 40. 41 Four tables (were) on this side, and four
 40. 42 And the four tables (were) of hewn stone
 41. 5 the breadth of it, side chamber, four cubits
 42. 20 He measured it by the four sides: it had
 43. 14 to the greater settle (shall be) four cubits
 43. 15 So the altar (shall be) four cubits; and
 43. 15 from the altar and upward... four horns
 46. 16 altar... square in the four squares thereof
 47. 14 and fourteen broad in the four squares
 43. 20 on the four horns... and on the four corn.
 45. 19 upon the four corners of the settle of the
 46. 21 caused me to pass by the four corners of

Eze. 46. 22 In the four corners of the court... courts
 46. 22 these four corners (were) of one measure
 46. 23 And... a row... round about them four
 48. 16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34 four thousand and
 Dan. 1. 17 As for these four children, God gave them
 8. 8 for it came up four notable ones toward
 8. 22 whereas four stood up for it, four kind.
 10. 4 in the four and twentieth day of the first
 11. 4 shall be divided toward the four winds of
 Amos 3. 6, 9, 11, 13 For three trans... and for four
 2. 1, 4, 6 For three transgressions... and for four
 Hag. 1. 15 In the four and twentieth day of the sixth
 2. 10 In the four and twentieth (day) of the
 2. 18 from the four and twentieth day of the
 2. 20 the word... came unto Haggai in the four

Zech. 1. 7 Upon the four and twentieth day of the
 1. 18 Then... I saw, and behold four horns
 1. 20 And the LORD showed me four carpenters
 2. 6 I have spread you abroad as the four wi.
 6. 1 there came four chariots out from betw.
 6. 5 These (are) the four spirits of the heavens

2. Four, *אַרְבַּע* *arba*, *arbaah*.
 Ezra 6. 17 two hundred rams, four hundred lambs
 Dan. 3. 25 I see four men loose, walking in the midst
 7. 2 the four winds of the heaven strove upon
 7. 3 four great beasts came up from the sea
 7. 6 upon the back of it four wings of a fowl
 7. 6 the beast had also four heads; and dom.
 7. 17 These... beasts, which are four, (are) four

3. Four, *τέσσαρες* *tessares*.
 Matt. 24. 31 shall gather together... from the four winds
 Mark 2. 3 sick of the palsy, which was borne of four
 13. 27 shall gather together... from the four winds
 Luke 2. 37 a widow of about fourscore and four years
 John. 17. 17 he had (lain) in the grave four days already
 19. 23 made four parts, to every soldier a part
 Acts 10. 11 a great sheet knit at the four corners
 11. 5 let down from heaven by four corners
 12. 4 delivered (him) to four quaternions of
 21. 9 the same man had four daughters, virgins
 21. 23 We have four men which have a vow on
 27. 29 they cast four anchors out of the stern

Rev. 4. 4 round about the throne (were) four and
 4. 4 and upon the seats I saw four and twenty
 4. 6 round about the throne, (were) four beas.
 8. 4 the four beasts had each of them six wi.
 10. 10 The four and twenty elders fall down be.
 5. 6 in the midst... of the four beasts, and in
 8. 8 when he had taken the book, the four
 5. 8 and four (and) twenty elders fell down
 5. 14 And the four beasts said, Amen. And
 5. 14 the four (and) twenty elders fell down
 6. 1 I heard... one of the four beasts saying
 6. 6 I heard a voice in the midst of the four
 7. 1 after these things I saw four angels stan.
 7. 1 holding the four winds... on the four cor.
 7. 2 cried with a loud voice to the four angels
 7. 4 sealed an hundred... forty... four thousand
 7. 11 and (about) the elders, and the four beas.
 9. 13 I heard a voice from the [four] horns of
 9. 14 Loose the four angels which are bound in
 9. 15 the four angels were loosed, which were
 11. 16 the four and twenty elders which sat
 14. 1 with him an hundred forty... four thousand
 14. 3 and before the four beasts, and the eld's
 14. 3 but the hundred... forty... four thousand
 15. 7 one of the four beasts gave unto the ren
 19. 4 the four and twenty elders, and the four
 20. 8 the nations which are in the four quarters
 21. 17 measured... an hundred... forty... four cub.

4. Fourth, *τέταρτος* *tartaros*.
 Acts 10. 30 Four days ago I was fasting until this fr.
 FOUR (days, months, hundred, thousand) —
 1. Four months, (the space of), *τετράμηνος* *-os*
 John 4. 35 Say not ye, There are yet four months

2. Belonging to fourth day, *τετάρτηος* *tetartaios*.
 John. 19. 38 he stinketh; for he hath been (dead) four d
 3. Four thousand, *τετρακισχίλιοι* *tetrakischiioi*.
 Matt. 23. 38 they that did eat were four thousand men
 16. 10 Neither the seven loaves of the four tho.
 Mark 8. 9 they that had eaten were about four tho.
 8. 20 when the seven among four thousand
 Acts 21. 38 leddest out... four thousand men that

4. Four hundred, *τετρακόσια* *tetrakosioi*.
 Acts 5. 36 to whom a number of men, about four h
 7. 6 and entreat (them) evil four hundred ye.
 13. 20 about the space of four hundred and fifty
 Gal. 3. 17 the law, which was four hundred and th.

FOUR and twenty —
 Twenty four, *εἰκοσιτέσσαρες* *eikositessares*.
 Rev. 5. 14 the [four (and) twenty elders] fell down
 FOUR fold —
 1. Four fold, *אַרְבַּעַיִם* *arbatayim*.
 2 Sa. 12. 6 he shall restore the lamb four fold, beca.
 2. Four fold, *τετραπλῶς* *tetraplōs*.
 Luke 9. 8 by false accusation, I restore... four fold

FOUR footed beast —
 Four footed, quadruped, *τετραποὺς* *tetrapous*.
 Acts 10. 12 Wherein... all manner of four footed bea.
 11. 6 I considered, and saw four footed beasts
 Rom. 1. 23 and four footed beasts, and creeping

FOURSCORE —
 1. Eighty, *שְׁמֹנִים* *shemonim*.
 Gen. 16. 16 Abram (was) fourscore and six years old

- Gen. 35. 28 Isaac were an hundred and fourscore y.
Exod. 7. 7 Moses (was) fourscore. Aaron fourscore
Num. 2. 9 an hundred thousand and fourscore tho.
4. 48 eight thousand and five hundred and fou.
Josh 14. 10 I (am) this day fourscore and five years
Judg. 3. 30 And the land had rest fourscore years
1 Sa. 22. 18 slew on that day fourscore and five per.
2 Sa. 10. 32 Barzillai was a very aged man. fourscore
19. 35 I (am) this day fourscore years old. can
1 Ki. 5. 15 fourscore thousand and fourscore chosen
12. 21 hundred and fourscore thousand
2 Ki. 6. 25 until an ass's head was (sold) for fourscore
10. 24 Jehu appointed fourscore men without
19. 35 an hundred fourscore and five thousand
1 Ch. 7. 5 Eliel the chief, and his brethren fourscore
15. 9 all. was two hundred fourscore and eight
2 Ch. 2. 2 fourscore thousand to hew in the moun.
2. 18 fourscore thousand (to be) hewers in the
11. 1 hundred and fourscore thousand chosen
14. 8 two hundred and fourscore thousand
17. 15 two hundred and fourscore thousand
17. 18 an hundred and fourscore thousand
26. 17 with him fourscore priests of the LORD
Ezra 8. 8 Zebadiah. and with him fourscore males
Neh. 7. 26 Netophah, an hundred fourscore and
11. 18 Levites. two hundred fourscore and four
Esth. 1. 4 many days. an hundred and fourscore
Psa. 90. 10 and if by reason of strength. fourscore
Song 6. 8 There are threescore queens, and fourse.
Isa. 37. 36 a hundred and fourscore and five thou.
Jer. 41. 5 there came. from Samaria. fourscore
2. Eighty, ὀγδοήκοντα ogdoēkonta.
Luke 2. 37 And she (was) a widow of about fourscore
16. 7 he said. Take thy bill, and write fours.

FOURSQUARE —

1. Fourth, רביעי rebi.
Eze. 48. 20 ye shall offer the holy oblation foursquare
2. To be foursquare, רב רב raba.
Exod 27. 1 the altar shall be foursquare: and the
28. 16 Foursquare it shall be, (being) doubled
30. 2 foursquare shall it be: and two cubits
37. 25 he made the incense altar. foursquare
38. 1 And he made the altar. foursquare
39. 9 It was foursquare; they made the beast
3. To be foursquare, רב רב raba.
1 Ki. 7. 31 gravings with their borders, foursquare
Eze. 40. 47 and an hundred cubits border, foursquare
4. Four cornered, τετραγώνος tetragōnos.
Rev. 21. 16 the city lieth foursquare, and the length

FOURTEEN —

1. Four (and) ten, ארבע עשר arba asar.
Gen. 31. 41 I served thee fourteen years for thy two
46. 22 sons of Rachel. all the souls (were) fou.
Num. 1. 27 threescore and fourteen thousand and
2. 4 threescore and fourteen thousand and
16. 49 Now they that died. were fourteen tho.
20. 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32 fourteen lambs of the
29. 15 tenth. to each lamb of the fourteen lambs
Josh 15. 36 of Judah. fourteen cities with their vil.
18. 28 of Benjamin. fourteen cities with their
1 Ki. 8. 65 seven days and seven days. fourteen days
1 Ch. 23. 5 God gave to Heman fourteen sons and
2 Ch. 13. 21 Abijah. married fourteen wives, and
Job 42. 12 for he had fourteen thousand sheep
Eze. 43. 17 settle. fourteen. long and fourteen br.
2. Fourteen, δεκατέσσαρες dekatessares.
Matt. 1. 17 from Abraham to David. fourteen gener.
1. 17 away into Babylon (are) fourteen genera.
1. 17 unto Christ (are) fourteen generations
2 Co. 12. 2 I knew a man in Christ above fourteen
Gal. 2. 1 Then fourteen years after I went up again

FOURTEENTH —

1. Four (and) ten, ארבע עשר arba asar.
Gen. 14. 5 in the fourteenth year came Chedorlaomer
Exod 12. 6 shall keep it up until the fourteenth day
12. 18 In the first (month), on the fourteenth day
Lev. 23. 5 In the fourteenth. of the first month at
Num. 9. 3 In the fourteenth day of this month, at
9. 5 they kept the passover on the fourteenth
9. 11 The fourteenth day of the second month
28. 16 in the fourteenth day of the first month
Josh. 5. 10 kept the passover on the fourteenth day
2 Ki. 18. 13 in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah
1 Ch. 24. 13 to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab
25. 21 The fourteenth to Mattithiah. his sons
2 Ch. 30. 15 they killed the passover on the fourteenth
35. 1 kept the passover upon the fourteenth
Ezra 6. 19 kept the fourteenth day also of the month
Esth. 9. 15 on the fourteenth day of the same rested
9. 17 on Jews. assembled. on the fourteenth th.
9. 19 made the fourteenth day of the month
9. 21 they should keep the fourteenth day of
Isa. 36. 1 Now it came to pass in the fourteenth ye.
Eze. 40. 1 in the fourteenth year after that the city
45. 21 in the fourteenth day of the month, ye
2. Four and tenth, τεσσαρεσκαίδεκατessareska.
Acts 27. 27 But when the fourteenth night was come
27. 33 This day is the fourteenth day that ye

FOURTH —

1. Four, ארבע arba.
1 Ki. 22. 41 in the fourth year of Ahab king of Israel
2 Ch. 3. 2 he began to build. in the fourth year of
Neh. 9. 1 Now in the twenty and fourth day of this

- Zech. 7. 1 it came to pass in the fourth year of
7. 1 in the fourth (day) of the ninth month

2. Fourth, רביעי rebi.

- Gen. 1. 19 the evening and the morning were the f.
2. 14 And the fourth river (is) Euphrates
15. 16 But in the fourth generation they shall
Exod 28. 20 And the fourth row a beryl, an onyx, and
39. 13 And the fourth year all the fruit ther.
Lev. 19. 24 But in the fourth year Elizur the son of She.
Num. 7. 30 On the fourth day ten bullocks, two
29. 23 And on the fourth day came out to Issachar,
Josh. 19. 17 it came to pass on the fourth day, when
Judg 19. 5 the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith
2 Sa. 3. 4 in the fourth year of Solomon's reign over
1 Ki. 6. 1 posts (of) olive tree, a fourth part (of) the
6. 33 In the fourth year was the foundation of
6. 37 thy children of the fourth (generation)
2 Ki. 10. 10 saying, Thy sons shall sit. unto the fourth
15. 12 And it came to pass in the fourth year of
18. 9 Nethaneel the fourth, Raddai the fifth
1 Ch. 2. 14 the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith
3. 2 the third Zebediah, the fourth Shallum
3. 15 Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth
8. 2 Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fi.
12. 10 Jahaziel the third, and Jekameah the fo.
23. 19 The third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim
24. 23 Jahaziel the third, Jekameah the fourth
25. 11 The fourth to Izri, (he), his sons, and his
26. 2 Zebadiah the third, Jathiel the fourth
26. 4 Sacar the fourth, and Nethaneel the fifth
26. 11 Tebaliah the third, Zechariah the fourth
27. 7 The fourth (captain) for the fourth month
2 Ch. 20. 26 And on the fourth day they assembled
Ezra 8. 33 Now on the fourth day was the silver and
Jer. 25. 1 in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son
28. 1 in the fourth year, (and) in the fifth mo.
36. 1 it came to pass, in the fourth year of
39. 2 in the fourth month, the ninth (day) of
45. 1 in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son
46. 2 in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son
51. 50 into Babylon in the fourth year of his re.
52. 6 And in the fourth month, in the ninth
Eze. 1. 1 it came to pass. in the fourth (month)
10. 14 and the fourth the face of an eagle
Dan. 11. 2 and the fourth shall be far richer than
Zech. 6. 3 in the fourth chariot grided and bay
8. 19 The fast of the fourth (month), and the

3. Fourth, רביעי rebi.

- Dan 2. 40 And the fourth kingdom shall be strong
3. 25 form of the fourth is like the Son of God
7. 7 and behold a fourth beast, dreadful and
7. 19 I would know the truth of the fourth b.
7. 23 said, The fourth beast shall be the fourth

4. Fourth, (those of) the, רביעי ribbei.

- Exod 20. 5 unto the third and fourth (generation) of
34. 7 unto the third and to the fourth (gener.)
Num 14. 18 unto the third and fourth (generation)
Deut. 5. 9 unto the third and fourth (generation) of

5. Fourth, τετάρτος tetartos.

- Matt 14. 25 in the fourth watch of the night Jesus
Mark 6. 48 and about the fourth watch of the night
Rev. 4. 7 the fourth beast (was) like a flying eagle
6. 7 And when he had opened the fourth seal
6. 7 I heard the voice of the fourth beast say
8. 12 And the fourth angel sounded, and the t.
16. 8 the fourth angel poured out his vial upon
21. 19 third, a chalcadony; the fourth, an emer.

FOURTH (part) —

1. Fourth, רביעי rebi.

- Exod 29. 40 and the fourth part of an hin of wine (for)
Lev. 23. 13 (shall be) of wine, the fourth (part) of an
Num 15. 4 with the fourth (part) of an hin of oil
15. 5 the fourth (part) of an hin of wine for a
28. 5 mingled with the fourth (part) of an hin
28. 7 And the drink. (shall be) the fourth (pa.)
28. 14 and a fourth (part) of an hin unto a lamb
Neh. 9. 3 read in the book. (one) fourth part of a
9. 3 and (another) fourth part they confessed

2. Fourth, רב רב raba.

- Exod 29. 40 the fourth part of an hin of beaten oil
1 Sa. 9. 8 I have here at hand the fourth part of a

3. Fourth, רב רב raba.

- Num 23. 10 the number of the fourth (part) of Israel?

- 2 Ki. 6. 25 the fourth part of a cab of dove's dung

4. Fourth, τετάρτος tetartos.

- Rev. 6. 8 power was given. over the fourth part of

FOWL —

1. Choice or fat geese, ברבורים barburim.

- 1 Ki. 4. 23 roebucks, and fallow deer, and fatted fowl

2. Fowl, עוף oph.

- Gen. 1. 20 fowl (that) may fly above the earth in the
1. 21 and every winged fowl after his kind: and
1. 22 fill the waters in the seas, and let fowl
1. 26, 28 and over the fowl of the air, and over
1. 30 to every fowl of the air, and to every
2. 19 the LORD God formed. every fowl of the
2. 20 gave names. to the fowl of the air, and
7. 1 I will destroy. the fowls of the air: for
6. 20 Of fowls after their kind, and of cattle
7. 3 Of fowls also of the air by sevens, the m.
7. 8 of fowls, and of every thing that creepeth
7. 14 every fowl after his kind, every bird of
7. 21 And all flesh died. both of fowl, and of
7. 23 creeping things, and the fowl of the he.

- Gen. 8. 17 Bring forth with thee. (both) of fowl
8. 19 every creeping thing, and every fowl
8. 20 took. of every clean fowl, and offered
9. 2 upon every fowl of the air, upon all that
9. 10 of the fowl, of the cattle, and of every
Lev. 1. 14 And if the burnt sacrifice. (be) of fowls
7. 26 ye shall eat no manner. of fowl or of
11. 13 shall have in abomination among the fo.
11. 20 All fowls that creep, going upon (all)
11. 46 of the fowl, and of every living creature
17. 13 catcheth any beast or fowl that may be
20. 25 and between unclean fowls and clean
20. 25 abominable by beast, or by fowl, or by
Deut 14. 20 (But of) all clean fowls ye may eat
28. 26 thy carcass shall be meat unto all fowls
1 Sa. 17. 44 I will give thy flesh unto the fowls of the
17. 46 he spake also of beasts, and of fowl, and
1 Ki. 4. 33 him that dieth. shall the fowls of the air
14. 11 him that dieth. shall the fowls of the air
16. 4 and him that dieth. shall the fowls. eat
21. 24 But ask now. the fowls of the air, and
Job 12. 7 and kept close from the fowls of the air
28. 21 maketh us wiser than the fowls of heav.
Psa. 50. 11 I know all the fowls of the mountains
78. 27 feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea
79. 2 given (to be) meat unto the fowls of the
104. 12 By them shall the fowls of the heaven
Jer. 7. 33 carcasses. shall be meat for the fowls of
9. 10 both the fowl of the heavens and the
15. 3 the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts
16. 4 carcasses shall be meat for the fowls of
19. 7 I will give to be meat for the fowls of
34. 20 bodies shall be for meat unto the fowls
Eze. 29. 5 I have given thee for meat. to the fowls
31. 6 All the fowls of heaven made their nests
31. 13 Upon his ruin shall all the fowls of the
32. 4 will cause all the fowls of the heaven to
38. 20 fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of
41. 31 shall not eat. whether it be fowl or beast
Hos. 2. 18 with the fowls of heaven, and (with) the
4. 3 shall languish. with the fowls of heaven
7. 12 I will bring them down as the fowls of
Zeph. 1. 3 I will consume the fowls of the heaven

3. Fowl, עוף oph.

- Dan. 2. 38 and the fowls of the heaven hath he
7. 6 had upon the back of it four wings of a f.

4. Ravenous fowl, עוף ayil.

- Gen. 15. 11 the fowls came down upon the carcasses
Job 28. 7 (There is) a path which no fowl knoweth
Isa. 18. 6 left. unto the fowls. and the fowls

5. Bird, sparrow, fowl, עוף tsippor.

- Deut. 4. 17 likeness of any winged fowl that flieth
Neh. 5. 18 also fowls were prepared for me, and
Psa. 8. 8 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the
148. 10 cattle; creeping things, and flying fowl
Eze. 17. 23 under it shall dwell all fowl of every vi.
39. 17 Speak unto every feathered fowl, and to

6. Bird, sparrow, fowl, עוף tsippor.

- Dan. 4. 12 fowls of the heaven dwelt in the boughs
4. 14 and the fowls from his branches
4. 21 upon whose branches the fowls of the

7. Bird, fowl, עוף orneon.

- Rev. 19. 17 saying to all the fowls that fly in the
19. 21 all the fowls were filled with their flesh

8. Winged fowl, πτερόνυς pteinon.

- Matt. 6. 26 Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow
13. 4 and the fowls came and devoured it up
Mark 4. 4 fowls of the air came and devoured it up
4. 32 so that the fowls of the air may lodge
Luke 8. 5 and the fowls of the air devoured it
12. 24 much more are ye better than the fowls?
13. 19 the fowls of the air lodged in the bran.
Acts 10. 12 and creeping things, and fowls of the air
11. 6 and creeping things, and fowls of the air

FOWLER —

1. Fowler, ensnarer, עוף yaqosh.

- Hos. 9. 8 the prophet (is) a snare of a fowler in all

2. Fowler, ensnarer, עוף yaqosh.

- Psa. 91. 3 he shall deliver thee from. the fowler
Prov. 6. 5 and as a bird from the hand of the fowler

3. To lay a snare, ensnare, עוף yaqash.

- Psa. 124. 7 as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers

FOX —

1. Fox, jackal, עוף shual.

- Judg 15. 4 Samson. caught three hundred foxes, and
Neh. 4. 3 if a fox go up, he shall even break down
Psa. 63. 10 they shall be a portion for foxes
Song 2. 15 Take us the foxes, the little foxes, that
Lam. 5. 18 which is desolate, the foxes walk upon
Eze. 13. 4 thy prophesies are like the foxes in the

2. Fox, ελώπηξ alōpēx.

- Matt. 8. 20 The foxes have holes, and the birds of
Luke 9. 58 Foxes have holes, and birds of the air
13. 32 Go ye, and tell that fox, Behold, I cast

FRAGMENT —

Fragment, broken piece, κλάσμα klasma.

- Matt 14. 20 and they took up of the fragments that
Mark 6. 43 twelve baskets full of the fragments, and
8. 19, 20 how many baskets full of fragments
Luke 9. 17 and there was taken up of fragments
John 6. 12 Gather up the fragments that remain
6. 13 filled twelve baskets with the fragments

FRAIL—

Left, forbearing, frail, חַדַּל chadal.

Psa. 39. 4 LORD..(that) I may know how frail I (am)

FRAME—

1. *Frame, formation, imagination, יָצַק yetser.*

Psa. 103. 14 For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth.

2. *Building, frame, מִבְנֵה mibneh.*

Eze. 40. 2 by which (was) as the frame of a city on

FRAME, to—

1. *To frame, constitute, יָצַק yatsar.*

Psa. 94. 20 iniquity..which frameth mischief by a

Isa. 29. 16 shall..say of him that framed it, He hath

Jer. 18. 11 Behold, I frame evil against you, and

2. *To prepare, establish, בָּנִין kun, 5.*

Judg. 12. 6 for he could not frame to pronounce (it)

3. *To give, תָּן nathan.*

Hos. 5. 4 They will not frame their doings to turn

4. *To couple, join together, יָצַק tsamad, 5.*

Psa. 50. 19 to evil, and thy tongue frameth deceit

5. *To make thoroughly right or fit, καταρτίζω kata.*

Heb. 11. 3 that the worlds were framed by the word

FRAME together, to fitly—

To lay out fitly together, συναρμολογέω sunarmol.

Eph. 2. 21 whom all the building, fitly framed toge.

FRAMED, thing—

Frame, form, imagination, יָצַק yetser.

Isa. 29. 16 or shall the thing framed say of him that

FRANKINCENSE—

1. *Frankincense, לְבָנוֹן lebnon.*

Exod. 30. 34 sweet spices with pure frankincense

Lev. 2. 1 and he shall..put frankincense thereon

2. 15 And thou shalt..lay frankincense thereon

2. 16 with all the frankincense thereof

5. 11 neither shall he put (any) frankincense

6. 15 and all the frankincense which (is) upon

24. 7 thou shalt put pure frankincense upon

Num. 5. 15 nor put frankincense thereon; for it (is)

1 Ch. 9. 23 and the frankincense, and the spices

Neh. 13. 5 they laid..the frankincense, and the ve.

Song 3. 9 with the meat offering and the frankin.

4. 6 I will get me..to the hill of frankincense

4. 14 cinnamon, with all trees of frankincense

2. *Frankincense, λίβανος libanos.*

Matt 2. 11 they presented unto him..frankincense

Rev. 18. 13 ointments, and frankincense, and wine

FRAUD—

Fraud, oppression, תָּקַח tokh.

Psa. 10. 7 His mouth is full of cursing..and fraud

FRAUD, to keep back by—

To deprive of, ἀποστρέφω apostereō.

Jas. 5. 4 hire..which is of you kept back by fraud

FRAY (away), to—

To cause to tremble, trouble, חָרַד charad, 5.

Deut. 28. 26 the beasts..and no man shall fray..away

Jer. 7. 33 the beasts..and none shall fray..away

Zech. 1. 21 but these are come to fray them, to cast

FREE—

1. *Gratis, for nought, עָנִין chinann.*

Exod. 21. 11 then shall she go out free without money

2. *Free, חֲפֵזִי chophshi.*

Exod. 21. 2 in the seventh he shall go out free for no.

21. 5 I love..my children; I will not go out free

21. 26 he shall let him go free for his eye's sake

21. 27 he shall let him go free for his tooth's

Deut. 15. 12 seventh year thou shalt let him go free

15. 13 And when thou sendest him out free from

15. 18 when thou sendest him away free from

1 Sa. 17. 25 and make his father's house free in Isra.

Job 3. 19 and the servant (is) free from his master

39. 5 Who hath sent out the wild ass free? or

Psa. 88. 3 Free among the dead, like the slain that

Isa. 58. 6 (Is) not this..to let the oppressed go free

Jer. 34. 9 man should let his man servant..go free

34. 10 and every one his maid servant, go free

34. 11 whom they had let go free, to return

34. 14 thou shalt let him go free from thee

3. *Willing, liberal, noble, נָדָב nadib.*

2 Ch. 29. 31 and as many as were of a free heart

Psa. 51. 12 Restore..and uphold me (with thy) free

4. *Acquitted, נָקִי naqi.*

Deut. 24. 5 he shall be free at home one year, and

5. *Open, let away, free, פָּטַר patar, patir.*

1 Ch. 9. 33 (who remaining) in the chambers (were) f.

6. *Free, at liberty, ἐλευθερος eleutheros.*

Matt. 26. 2 Jesus saith..Then are the children free

John 8. 33 how sayest thou, Ye shall be made free?

8. 36 If the Son..ye shall be free indeed

Rom. 6. 20 ye were the servants of sin, ye were free

7. 3 she is free from that law; so that she is

1 Co. 7. 21 if thou mayest be made free, use (it)

7. 22 he that is called, (being) free, is Christ's

9. 1 Am I not an apostle? am I not free?

9. 19 For though I be free from all (men), yet

12. 13 whether (we) be bond or free; and have

Gal. 3. 28 there is neither bond nor free, there is

4. 26 But Jerusalem which is above is free

4. 31 So then brethren, we are..of the free

Eph. 6. 8 receive of the Lord whether..bond or fr.

Col. 3. 11 Barbarian, Scythian, bond (nor) free; but

1 Pe. 2. 16 As free, and not using..liberty for a

Rev. 13. 16 And he caused all..free and bond, to

19. 18 and the flesh of all..free and bond, both

FREE, to be—

1. *To be or become free, חֲפֵזִי chaphash, 4.*

Lev. 19. 20 not put to death, because she was not fr.

2. *To be or become acquitted, נָקִי naqi, 2.*

Num. 5. 19 be thou free from this bitter water that

5. 28 then she shall be free, and shall conceive

FREE, to let go—

To open, loose, חָפַץ pathach, 3.

Psa. 105. 20 the ruler of the people, and let him go f.

FREE, to make—

To free, make free, ἐλευθερώ eleutheroō.

John 8. 32 know..and the truth shall make you free

8. 36 If the Son therefore shall make you free

Rom. 6. 18 Being then made free from sin, ye be free

6. 22 But now being made free from sin, and

8. 2 in Christ Jesus hath made me free from

Gal. 5. 1 wherewith Christ hath made us free, and

FREE gift—

A grace, gift, χάρισμα charisma.

Rom. 5. 15 not as the offence, so also (is) the free g.

5. 16 the free gift is of many offences unto ju.

FREE offering—

Willing offering, נָדָבִי nedabah.

Exod. 36. 3 they brought yet unto him free offerings

Amos. 4. 5 proclaim..publish the free offerings; for

FREE man or woman—

1. *One fully freed, ἀπελευθερος apeleutheros.*

1 Co. 7. 22 (being) a servant, is the Lord's free man

2. *Free person, ἐλεύθερος eleutheros.*

Gal. 4. 22 by a bond maid, the other by a free wo.

4. 23 but he of the free woman (was) by promi.

4. 30 not be heir with the son of the free woman

Rev. 6. 15 every free man, hid themselves in the dens

FREED, to be—

1. *To be cut off, קָרַח karath, 2.*

Josh. 9. 23 there shall none of you be freed from

2. *To justify, declare just, δικάζω dikaios.*

Rom. 6. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin

FREEDOM—

1. *Freedom, חֲפֵזִי chuphashah.*

Lev. 19. 20 not at all redeemed, nor freedom given

2. *Citizenship, πολιτεία politia.*

Acts 22. 28 With a great sum obtained I this freedom

FREELY—

1. *Gratis, for nought, עָנִין chinann.*

Num. 11. 5 the fish which we did eat in Egypt freely

2. *Willing offering, נָדָבִי nedabah.*

Psa. 54. 6 I will freely sacrifice unto thee: I will

Hos. 14. 4 I will love them freely: for mine anger

3. *Freely, gratis, δωρεάν dorean.*

Matt. 8. 8 Heal..freely ye have received, freely give

Rom. 3. 24 Being justified freely by his grace through

2 Co. 11. 7 I have preached to you the gospel..freely?

Rev. 21. 6 of the fountain of the water of life freely

22. 17 let him take the water of life freely

4. *With full speech, μετὰ παρρησίας meta parrhēsiās.*

Acts 2. 29 let me freely speak unto you of the pat.

5. *To use full speech or ease, παρρησιάζομαι parrhē.*

Acts 26. 26 before whom also I speak freely: for I am

FREEWILL, to be minded of one's own—

To offer willingly, נָדָבִי nedab, 2.

Ezra 7. 13 which are minded of their own free will

FREEWILL offering—

1. *To offer willingly, נָדָבִי nedab, 2.*

Ezra 7. 16 with the freewill offering of the people

2. *Willing offering, נָדָבִי nedabah.*

Lev. 22. 18 for all his freewill offerings, which

22. 21 or a freewill offering in beves or sheep

22. 23 mayest thou offer (or) a freewill offering

23. 38 and beside all your freewill offerings

Num. 15. 3 or in a freewill offering, or in your solemn

29. 39 your vows, and your freewill offerings

Deut. 12. 6 your freewill offerings, and the firstlings

12. 17 nor thy freewill offerings, or heave

16. 10 a tribute of a freewill offering of thine

23. 23 a freewill offering, according as thou

2 Ch. 31. 14 Kore..(was) over the freewill offerings of

Ezra 1. 4 beside the freewill offering for the house

3. 5 that willingly offered a freewill offering

8. 28 silver and the gold (are) a freewill offer.

Psa. 119. 108 Accept..the freewill offerings of my

FREQUENT, more—

More abundantly, περισσotēras perissotēras.

2 Co. 11. 23 in prisons more frequent, in deaths oft.

FRESH—

1. *New, fresh, חֲדָשׁ chadash.*

Job 29. 20 My glory (was) fresh in me, and my bow

2. *Moisture, freshness, רֶטֶב leshad.*

Num. 11. 8 the taste of it was as the taste of fresh oil

3. *Fresh, רֶטֶב raanan.*

Psa. 92. 10 my horn..I shall be anointed with fresh

4. *Sweet, γλυκὺς glukus.*

Jas. 3. 12 no fountain both yield salt water and fre.

FRESH, to be—

To be fresh, רִטַּף rutaphash.

Job 33. 25 His flesh shall be fresher than a child's

FRET, to—

1. *To be wrath, sad, morose, זָעַף zaaph.*

Prov. 19. 3 and his heart fretteth against the LORD

2. *To be angry, זָעַף zaaph.*

Eze. 16. 43 but hast fretted me in all these (things)

FRET inward—

A hollow, fretting, corrosion, פֶּחַת pechetheth.

Lev. 13. 55 it (is) fret inward, (whether) it (be) bare

FRET, to make to—

To cause to thunder or trembling, רָעַם raam, 5.

1 Sa. 1. 6 for to make her fret, because the LORD

FRET selves, to—

1. *To fret self, חָרַח charah, 7.*

Psa. 37. 1 Fret not thyself because of evil doers

37. 7 fret not thyself because of him who prosp.

37. 8 fret not thyself in any wise to do evil

Prov. 24. 19 Fret not thyself because of evil (men)

2. *To (be or) shoo self wrath, זָעַף qatsaph, 7.*

Isa. 8. 21 they shall fret themselves, and curse the.

FRETTING—

To fret, prick, פָּצַח maar, 5.

Lev. 13. 51 the plague (is) a fretting leprosy; it (is)

13. 52 for it (is) a fretting leprosy; it shall be

14. 44 it (is) a fretting leprosy in the house: it

FRIED, (that which is)—

To be fried, רָבַק rabak, 6.

Lev. 7. 12 cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour, fried

1 Ch. 23. 29 for that which is fried, and for all man.

FRIEND—

1. *To love, אָהַב ahav.*

2 Sa. 19. 6 In that thou..hatest thyfriends: for thou

2 Ch. 10. 6 To the seed of Abraham thy friend for

Esth. 5. 10 Haman..sent and called for his friends

5. 14 Then said..all his friends unto him, Let

6. 13 And

- Hos. 3. 1 Go yet, love a woman beloved of (her) fr.
Mic. 7. 5 Trust ye not in a friend, put ye not con.
- 8. Friend, חֵן רֵעַ.**
2 Sa. 15. 37 So Hushai, David's friend, came into the
16. 16 when Hushai the Archite, David's friend
1 Ki. 4. 5 Zabud.. principal officer.. king's friend
- 9. Comrade, ἑταῖρος hetairos.**
Matt. 20. 13 Friend, I do thee no wrong: didst not
26. 12 Friend, how camest thou in hither not
26. 50 said.. Friend, wherefore art thou come?
- 10. Friend, φίλος philos.**
Matt. 11. 19 Behold.. a friend of publicans and sinners
Luke 7. 6 the centurion sent friends to him, saying
7. 34 a friend, and shall say.. Friend, lend me
11. 6 For a friend of mine in his journey is
11. 8 not.. give him because he is his friend, yet
12. 4 I say unto you my friends, Be not afraid
14. 16 he may say unto thee, Friend, go up hi.
14. 12 call not thy friends, nor thy brethren
15. 6 calleth together.. friends and neighbours
15. 9 she calleth.. friends and.. neighbours
15. 29 that I might make merry with my friends
16. 9 Make to yourselves friends of the mam..
21. 16 ye shall be betrayed both by.. friends
23. 12 Pilate and Herod were made friends tog
John 3. 29 but the friend of the bridegroom, which
11. 11 Our friend Lazarus sleepeth; but I go
15. 13 that a man lay down his life for his fri.
15. 14 Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever
15. 15 but I have called you friends; for all
19. 12 let this man go, thou art not Cesar's fri.
Acts 10. 24 Cornelius.. had called together his.. fri.
19. 31 And certain.. which were his friends
27. 3 gave.. liberty to go unto his friends to re.
Jas. 2. 23 and he was called the Friend of God
4. 4 a friend of the world is the enemy of God
3 John 14 (Our) friends salute thee. Greet the frien
- FRIEND, to make one a —**
To persuade, πείθω peithō.
Acts 12. 20 having made Blastus.. their friend, des.
- FRIEND, to use as —**
To treat as a friend, ὡς φίλον, 3.
Judg 14. 20 companion, whom he had used as his fr.
- FRIENDLY —**
Heart, ὡς ὁ φίλος.
Judg 19. 3 went after her, to speak friendly unto
Ruth 2. 13 thou hast spoken friendly unto thine ha.
- FRIENDLY, to show self —**
To show self a friend, ὡς φίλον, 7a.
Prov 18. 24 A man.. must show himself friendly; and
- FRIENDS (his) —**
Men, ὁ φίλος melhim.
Job 19. 19 All my inward friends abhorred me: and
Female friend, φίλη philē. Luke 15. 9.
Those beside him, οἱ παρὰ αὐτοῦ ὅτι παρὰ αὐτοῦ.
Mark 3. 21 when his friends heard.. they went out
- FRIENDS, thy —**
Those belonging to, or with thee, οἱ φίλοι ὅτι σοι.
Mark 5. 19 Go home to thy friends, and tell them
- FRIENDSHIP —**
Friendship, φιλία philia.
Jas. 4. 4 know ye not that the friendship of the
- FRIENDSHIP with, to make —**
To show self a friend, ὡς φίλον, 7a.
Prov 22. 24 Make no friendship with an angry man
- FRINGE —**
1. Fringe, lock (of hair), ὡς τριβίλλη.
Num. 15. 38 bid them that they make them fringes in
15. 38 and that they put upon the fringe of the
15. 39 it shall be unto you for a fringe, that ye
2. Fringes, wreaths, ὡς ὀφειλὴν gedilim.
Deut. 12. 12 Thou shalt make thee fringes upon the
- FRO —**
To turn back, ὡς σὺν shub.
Gen. 8. 7 a raven, which went forth to and fro
[See also Driven, go, going, reel, removing, run, run-
ning, to, toss, tossed, tossing, walk to.]
- FROG —**
1. Frog, ὡς ὁ γάβριος tsephardaa.
Exod. 8. 2 I will smite all thy borders with frogs
8. 3 the river shall bring forth frogs abund..
8. 4 the frogs shall come up both on thee, and
8. 5 cause frogs to come up upon the land of
8. 6 the frogs came up, and covered the land
8. 7 and brought up frogs upon the land of
8. 8 that he may take away the frogs from me
8. 9 to destroy the frogs from thee and thy
8. 11 the frogs shall depart from thee, and
8. 12 because of the frogs which he had broug..
8. 13 the frogs did out of the houses, out of
Psa. 78. 45 He sent.. frogs, which destroyed them
105. 30 Their land brought forth frogs in abund.
- 2. Frog, βάτραχος batrachos.**
Rev. 16. 13 And I saw three nuncan spirits like frogs
- FROM —**
1. From then, ὡς ἀπὸ then.
Ruth 2. 7 came, and hath continued even from the

2. After, ὡς ἄχαρα.
2 Sa. 11. 15 retire ye from him, that he may be smit.
Jer. 34. 27 Because they turned back from him, and
Jer. 34. 40 that I will not turn away from them, to
- 3. Unto, ὡς εἰς.**
Exod. 36. 22 tenons equally distant one from another
- 4. Near, beside, with, ὡς ἐν.**
1 Sa. 17. 30 And he turned from him toward another
- 5. With, ὡς ἐν.**
Gen. 4. 1 said, I have gotten a man from the LORD
- 6. So as not, ὡς ὅτι ὅτι.**
Josh. 22. 25 our children cease from fearing the LORD
- 7. From the sufficiency, ὡς ὅτι.**
1 Sa. 7. 16 he went from year to year in circuit to
2 Ch. 24. 5 to repair the house of your God from ye.
Isa. 66. 23 from one.. to another.. from one.. to an.
Zech 14. 16 shall even go up from year to year to wor.
- 8. Over against, ὡς ἐναντίον.**
Lev. 5. 8 wring off his head from his neck, but
- 9. Even from, ὡς ἐν.**
Deut. 9. 7 from the day that thou didst depart out
- 10. From, out of, ὡς ἐκ.**
Gen. 2. 6 But there went up a mist from the earth
Ezra 4. 12 the Jews which came up from thee to us
4. 21 until.. commandment shall be given from
6. 6 your companions.. be ye far from thence
6. 11 let timber be pulled down from his house
Dan. 2. 5 The thing is gone from me: if ye will not
2. 8 because ye see the thing is gone from me
3. 17 our God.. is able to deliver us from the
4. 13 and an holy one came down from heaven
4. 14 get away from under it.. from his branch
4. 16 Let his heart be changed from man's, and
4. 23 an holy one coming down from heaven
4. 25 That they shall drive thee from men
4. 31 there fell a voice from heaven.. O king
4. 31 The kingdom is departed from thee
4. 32 And they shall drive thee from men, and
4. 33 he was driven from men, and did eat
5. 20 he was deposed from his kingly throne
5. 21 And he was driven from the sons of men
6. 20 is.. God.. able to deliver thee from the
6. 27 delivered Daniel from the power of the
7. 3 from the sea, diverse one from another
7. 4 and it was lifted up from the earth
7. 7 it (was) diverse from all the beasts that
7. 10 A fiery stream issued.. forth from before
7. 19 which was diverse from all the others
7. 23 which shall be diverse from all kingdoms
7. 24 and he shall be diverse from the first
- 11. From before, ὡς ἐκ.**
Dan. 2. 15 Why (is) the decree (so) hasty from the
- 12. From on, ὡς ἐπὶ.**
Gen. 4. 14 thou hast driven me out this day from the
- 13. Over, ὡς ἐπὶ.**
Dan. 6. 18 Then the king.. his sleep went from him
- 14. From (being) with, ὡς ἐν.**
Gen. 44. 29 if ye take this also from me, and mischief
- 15. With, ὡς ἐν.**
Dan. 4. 3 his dominion (is) from generation to gen..
4. 34 his kingdom (is) from generation to gen..
- 16. From with me, ὡς ἐν.**
1 Sa. 10. 2 When thou art departed from me to day
- 17. Before, ὡς ἔμπροσθεν.**
Num. 22. 33 and turned from me these three times
22. 33 unless she had turned from me, surely
1 Sa. 17. 24 all the men of Israel.. fled from him, and
19. 8 David went out.. and they fled from him
25. 10 break away every man from his master
2 Sa. 15. 14 for we shall not.. escape from Absalom
2 Ki. 11. 2 hid him.. in the bedchamber from Atha.
Esth. 1. 19 let there go a royal commandment from
Job 13. 20 then will I not hide myself from thee
Psa. 61. 3 thou hast been.. a strong tower from the
Eccl. 10. 5 as an error.. proceedeth from the ruler
Isa. 20. 6 to be delivered from the king of Assyria
21. 15 For they fled from the swords, from the
21. 15 bent bow, and from the grievousness of
Jer. 41. 15 But Ishmael.. escaped from Johanan with
48. 44 He that fleeth from the fear shall fall
Eze. 30. 9 shall messengers go forth from me in sh..
Hos. 11. 2 they called them, so they went from them
Amos 5. 19 As if a man did flee from a lion, and a
- 18. Before, ὡς ἔμπροσθεν.**
Dan. 5. 24 Then was the part of the hand sent from
- 19. From over against, ὡς ἐναντίον.**
Jer. 16. 17 neither is their iniquity hid from mine e.
- 20. From over, ὡς ἐπὶ.**
Job 1. 19 there came a great wind from the wilde.
- 21. Between.. between, ὡς ἐν.**
Gen. 1. 4 God divided the light from the darkness
- 22. From between, ὡς ἐκ.**
Eze. 47. 18 shall measure from.. and from.. and from
47. 18 from the land.. from the border unto the
- 23. From, away from, ὡς ἀπὸ.**
Matt. 1. 17 So all the generations from Abraham to
1. 17 from David until the carrying away into
1. 17 from the carrying away into Babylon un..
1. 21 for he shall save his people from their s..
1. 24 Then Joseph, being raised from sleep, did

- Matt. 2. 1 there came wise men from the east to Je..
2. 16 slew all.. from two years old and under
3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the w..
3. 13 Then cometh Jesus from Galilee to Jor..
4. 17 From that time Jesus began to preach
4. 25 great multitudes of people from Galilee
5. 18 one little shall in no wise pass from the
5. 29. 30 and cast (it) from thee: for it is pro..
6. 13 lead us not into.. but deliver us from evil
6. 23 depart from me, ye that work iniquity
8. 1 When he came down from the moun..
8. 11 That many shall come down from the east
8. 30 there was a good way off from them an
9. 15 when the bridegroom shall be taken from
9. 16 that which is put in.. taken from the
9. 22 the woman was made whole from that h..
11. 12 from the days of John the Baptist until
11. 25 thou hast hid these things from the wise
12. 38 Master, we would see a sign from thee
13. 12 whosoever hath not, from him shall be
13. 35 kept secret from the foundation of the
14. 2 This is John the Baptist: he is risen from
15. 8 This people.. their heart is far from me
15. 27 dogs eat of the crumbs which fall from
15. 28 her daughter was made whole from that
17. 9 as they came down (from) the mountain
17. 18 the child was cured from that very hour
18. 8. 9 and cast.. from thee: it is better for
18. 35 if ye from your hearts forgive not every
19. 1 he departed from Galilee, and came into
19. 8 but from the beginning it was not so
20. 8 beginning from the last unto the first
20. 29 as they departed from Jericho, a great
21. 8 others cut down branches from the trees
21. 43 The kingdom of God shall be taken from
22. 46 neither durst any.. from that day forth
23. 34 and persecute (them) from city to city
23. 35 from the blood of righteous Abel unto
24. 1 Jesus went out, and departed (from) the
24. 29 the stars shall fall from heaven, and the
24. 31 gather.. from one end of heaven to the
25. 28 Take therefore the talent from him, and
25. 29 (from) him that hath not shall be taken
25. 32 he shall separate them one from another
25. 32 as a shepherd divideth.. sheep from the
25. 34 the kingdom prepared for you from the
25. 41 Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlas..
26. 16 from that time he sought opportunity to
26. 39 if it be possible, let this cup pass from
26. 42 if this cup may not pass away (from me)
26. 47 from the chief priests and elders of the
27. 40 If.. the Son of God, come down from the
27. 42 let him now come down from the cross
27. 45 Now from the sixth hour there was dark
27. 51 rent in twain from the top to the bottom
27. 55 women.. which followed Jesus from Gal..
27. 64 He is risen from the dead; so the last error
28. 2 came and rolled back the stone (from) the
28. 7 tell his disciples that he is risen from the
28. 8 they departed quickly from the sepulch.
- Mark 1. 9** that Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee
1. 42 the leprosy departed from him, and he
2. 20 the bridegroom shall be taken away from
3. 7 multitude from Galilee.. and from Judea
3. 8 And from Jerusalem, and from Idumaea
3. 22 the scribes which came down from Jeru..
4. 25 from him shall be taken even that which
5. 35 there came from the ruler of the synagog..
7. 1 certain of the scribes, which came from
7. 4 And.. from the market, except they wash
7. 6 This people.. their heart is far from me
7. 17 when he was entered into the house from
7. 33 he took him aside from the multitude, and
8. 11 seeking of him a sign from heaven, temp..
9. 9 as they came down (from) the mountain
10. 6 But from the beginning of the creation
11. 12 when they were come from Bethany, he
12. 34 Thou art not far from the kingdom of G..
13. 19 such as was not from the beginning of
13. 27 from the uttermost part of the earth to
14. 35 if.. possible, the hour might pass from him
14. 36 Father.. take away this cup from me
14. 52 he left the linen cloth, and fled (from)
15. 30 Save thyself, and come down from the cr..
15. 32 Let Christ.. descend now from the cross
15. 38 rent in twain from the top to the bottom
16. 8 they went out quickly, and fled from the
- Luke 1. 2** which from the beginning were eye wit..
1. 38 And the angel departed from her
1. 48 from henceforth all generations shall call
1. 52 He hath put down the mighty from (their)
2. 4 Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of
2. 15 as the angels were gone away from them
2. 36 and had lived.. seven years from her vir..
2. 37 which departed not (from) the temple
3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the w..
4. 1 Jesus.. returned from Jordan, and was
4. 13 the devil.. departed from him for a season
4. 42 that he should not depart from them
5. 3 he would thrust out a little from the land
5. 8 Depart from me; for I am a sinful man
5. 10 from henceforth thou shalt catch men
5. 13 immediately the leprosy departed from
5. 35 when he was now not far from the house
7. 18 whosoever hath not, from him shall be
8. 37 multitude.. he sought him to depart from
8. 37 shake off the very dust from your feet
9. 53 it came to pass, as they departed from
9. 37 when they were come down from the hill
9. 37 bruising him hardly departeth from him
9. 45 it was hid from them, that they perceived

Luke 9. 54 command fire to come down [from] heav.
 10. 21 thou hast hid these things from the wise
 10. 30 A certain (man) went down from Jerusa.
 10. 41 which shall not be taken away from her
 11. 4 [lead us not... but deliver us from evil]
 11. 50 which was shed from the foundation of
 11. 51 From the blood of Abel unto the blood of
 12. 52 For from henceforth there shall be five
 12. 58 that thou mayest be delivered from him
 13. 15 on the sabbath loose his ox or... ass from
 13. 16 he loosed from this bond on the sabbath
 13. 27 depart from me, all (ye) workers of iniqu.
 13. 29 come from the east... and [from] the north
 16. 3 for my lord taketh away from me the
 16. 18 marrieth her that is put away [from] (her)
 16. 21 crumbs which fell from the rich man's
 16. 30 but if one went unto them from the dead
 17. 29 it rained fire and brimstone from heaven
 18. 34 this saying was hid from them, neither
 19. 24 Take from him the pound, and give (it)
 19. 26 from him that hath not... taken [from] him.
 19. 39 some of the Pharisees from among the
 19. 42 but now they are hid from thine eyes
 21. 11 and great signs shall there be from heav.
 22. 41 he was withdrawn from them about a
 22. 42 remove this cup from me: nevertheless
 22. 43 [there appeared an angel unto him from]
 22. 45 when he rose up from prayer, and was
 23. 5 beginning from Galilee to this place
 23. 49 the women that followed him from Gal.
 24. 2 they found the stone rolled away from
 24. 9 And returned from the sepulchre, and told
 24. 13 which was from Jerusalem... threescore in.
 24. 51 he was parted from them, and carried up
 John 3. 2 thou art a teacher come from God
 3. 4 He was a murderer from the beginning
 10. 5 but will flee from him; for they know
 10. 18 No man taketh it from me, but I lay it
 11. 53 Then from that day forth they took con.
 12. 36 departed, and did hide himself from them
 13. 3 that he was come from God, and went to
 14. 7 from henceforth ye know him, and hath
 15. 27 ye have been with me from the beginning
 16. 22 and your joy no man taketh from you
 16. 30 we believe that thou camest forth from
 18. 23 Then led they Jesus from Caiaphas unto
 19. 27 from that hour that disciple took her unto
 21. 8 they were not far from land, but as it
 Acts 1. 4 they should not depart from Jerusalem
 1. 11 this same Jesus, which is taken up from
 1. 12 from the mount called Olivet, which is
 1. 22 Beginning from the baptism of John, unto
 1. 22 that he was taken up from us, must one
 2. 40 Save yourselves from this untoward gene.
 3. 19 of refreshing shall come from the presen.
 3. 24 Yea, and all the prophets from Sammel
 3. 26 in turning away every one of you from his
 3. 38 Refrain from these men, and let them
 5. 41 they departed from the presence of the c.
 8. 10 from the least to the greatest, saying
 8. 26 unto the way that goeth down from Jer.
 8. 33 declare... for his life is taken from the
 9. 3 shined round about him a light [from] h.
 9. 8 Saul arose from the earth; and when his
 9. 18 immediately there fell from his eyes as it
 10. 17 the men which were sent from Cornelius
 10. 21 [which were sent unto him from Cornel.]
 10. 23 certain brethren from Joppa accompanied
 13. 37 began from Galilee, after the baptism
 11. 11 three men... sent from Caesarea unto me
 11. 27 came prophets from Jerusalem unto An.
 12. 10 forthwith the angel departed from him
 12. 19 And he went down from Judea to Caesarea
 13. 8 seeking to turn away the deputy from
 13. 13 when Paul and his company loosed from
 13. 13 John departing from them, returned to J.
 13. 14 when they departed from Perga, they
 13. 24 they took... down from the tree, and laid
 13. 31 which came up with him from Galilee
 13. 31 all that believe are justified from all
 14. 15 ye should turn from these vanities unto
 14. 19 there came thither... Jews from Antioch
 15. 1 certain men which came down from Jud.
 15. 18 Known unto God are all his works from
 15. 20 that they abstain [from] pollutions of id.
 15. 33 they were let go in peace from the bret.
 15. 38 who departed from them from Pamphylia
 15. 39 that they departed asunder one from the
 16. 11 Therefore loosing from Troas, we came
 17. 27 though he be not far from every one of
 18. 2 a certain Jew... lately come from Italy
 18. 5 when Silas and Timotheus were come fr.
 18. 6 from henceforth I will go unto the Gen.
 18. 16 And he drove them from the judgment
 18. 21 And he sailed from Ephesus
 19. 9 he departed from them, and separated
 19. 12 So that from his body were brought unto
 19. 12 and the diseases departed from them
 20. 6 we sailed away from Philippi after the
 20. 9 Eutychus... fell down from the third loft
 20. 17 from Miletus he sent to Ephesus, and
 20. 18 Ye know, from the first day that I came
 20. 26 that I (am) pure from the blood of all
 21. 1 after we were gotten from them, and
 21. 7 when we had finished... course from Tyre
 21. 10 there came down from Judea a certain
 22. 22 said, Away with such... from the earth
 22. 23 Then straightway they departed from
 22. 30 he loosed him [from... hands], and com.
 23. 21 ready, looking for a promise from thee
 24. 18 Whereupon certain Jews from Asia found
 25. 1 he ascended from Caesarea to Jerusalem

Acts 25. 7 the Jews which came down from Jerusa.
 26. 18 To open their eyes... to turn... from dark.
 27. 21 ye should... not have loosed from Crete
 28. 23 persuading them... from morning till ev.
 Rom. 1. 7 Grace to you and peace from God our F.
 1. 18 the wrath of God is revealed from heaven
 1. 20 the invisible things of him from the crea.
 5. 9 we shall be saved from wrath through
 5. 14 Nevertheless death reigned from Adam
 6. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin
 6. 18 Being then made free from sin, ye became
 6. 22 But now being made free from sin, and
 7. 2 she is loosed from the law of (her) husb.
 7. 3 if her husband be dead, she is free from
 7. 6 now we are delivered from the law, that
 8. 2 hath made me free from the law of sin
 8. 21 shall be delivered from the bondage of
 8. 35 Who shall separate us from the love of C?
 8. 39 shall be able to separate us from the love
 9. 3 were accused from Christ for my breth.
 11. 26 and shall turn away ungodliness from J.
 11. 19 so that from Jerusalem, and round about
 11. 31 That I may be delivered from them that
 1 Co. 1. 3 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from God
 7. 10 Let not the wife depart from (her) husb.
 7. 27 Art thou loosed from a wife? seek not a
 10. 14 Wherefore, my dearly beloved, flee from
 14. 36 What I came the word of God out from y?
 2 Co. 1. 2 Grace (be) to you, and peace, from God
 3. 18 are changed into the same image from
 5. 6 in the body, we are absent from the Lord
 7. 1 let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness
 11. 3 so your minds should be corrupted from
 11. 9 the brethren which came from Macedo.
 12. 8 I besought... that it might depart from
 Gal. 1. 3 Grace (be) to you, and peace, from God
 1. 6 that ye are so soon removed from him
 2. 12 For before that certain came from James
 4. 24 one from the mount Sinai, which gender.
 Eph. 1. 2 Grace (be) to you, and peace, from God
 3. 9 which from the beginning of the world
 4. 31 Let all... evil speaking, be put away from
 6. 23 and love with faith, from God the Father
 Phil. 1. 2 Grace (be) to you, and peace, from God
 1. 5 For your fellowship in the Gospel from
 4. 15 when I departed from Macedonia, no
 Col. 1. 2 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from God
 1. 23 not moved away from the hope of the G.
 1. 26 which hath been hid from ages and from
 2. 20 if ye be dead with Christ from the radi.
 1 Th. 1. 1 [Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from G.]
 1. 8 For from you sounded out the word of
 1. 9 how ye turned to God from idols to serve
 1. 10 which delivered us from the wrath to
 2. 17 being taken from you for a short time in
 3. 6 when Timotheus came from you unto us
 3. 12 that ye should abstain from fornication
 4. 16 the Lord himself shall descend from hea.
 5. 22 Abstain from all appearance of evil
 2 Th. 1. 2 Grace unto you, and peace, from God
 1. 7 the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from h.
 1. 9 destruction from the presence... and from
 2. 13 because God hath [from the beginning]
 3. 2 that we may be delivered from unreason.
 3. 3 who shall establish you, and keep... from
 3. 6 that ye withdraw yourselves from every
 1 Ti. 1. 2 Grace, mercy... peace, from God our Fa.
 6. 5 corrupt minds... [from such withdraw th.]
 6. 10 they have erred from the faith, and pier.
 2 Ti. 1. 2 Grace, mercy... peace, from God the Father
 1. 3 God, whom I serve from (my) forefathers
 2. 19 that nameth the name of Christ depart.
 2. 21 If a man therefore purge himself from
 3. 15 that from a child thou hast known the
 4. 4 they shall turn away (their) ears from the
 4. 18 the Lord shall deliver me from every evil
 Titus 1. 4 Grace, mercy... peace, from God the Fa.
 2. 14 that he might redeem us from all iniquity
 Phm. 3. 2 Grace to you, and peace, from God our F.
 Heb. 3. 12 evil heart... in departing from the living
 4. 3 although the works were finished from
 4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his
 4. 10 ceased from his own works, as God... from
 6. 1 the foundation of repentance from dead
 6. 7 the earth... receiveth blessing from God
 7. 1 who met Abraham returning from the
 7. 26 harmless, undefiled, separate from sin.
 8. 11 all shall know me, from the least to the
 9. 14 purge your conscience from dead works
 10. 22 having our hearts sprinkled from an evil
 11. 15 mindful of that... from whence they came
 12. 25 if we turn... from him that (speaketh) fr.
 Jas. 1. 27 cometh down from the Father of lights
 1. 17 to keep himself unspotted from the world
 4. 7 Resist the devil, and he will flee from you
 5. 19 if any of you do err from the truth, and
 1 Pe. 1. 12 with the Holy Ghost sent down from he.
 3. 10 let him refrain his tongue from evil, and
 2 Pe. 1. 4 continue... from the beginning of the crea.
 1 Jo. 1. 1 That which was from the beginning
 1. 7 Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin
 1. 9 and to cleanse us from all unrighteous.
 2. 7 an old commandment which ye had from
 2. 7 is the word which ye have heard [from]
 2. 13, 14 ye have known him... from the begin.
 2. 20 ye have an unction from the Holy One
 2. 24 which ye have heard from the beginning
 2. 24 If that which ye have heard from the b.
 3. 8 for the devil sinneth from the beginning
 3. 11 this is the message that ye have heard f.
 3. 17 and shutteth up his bowels... from him
 4. 21 And this commandment have we from

1 Jo. 5. 21 Little children keep yourselves from idols
 2 Jo. 5 but that which we had from the begin.
 6 That, as ye have heard from the begin.
 Jude 14 Enoch also, the seventh from Adam
 Rev. 1. 4 from him which is... and from the seven
 1. 5 And from Jesus Christ... the faithful wit.
 1. 5 washed us [from] our sins in his own
 3. 12 which cometh down out of heaven from
 6. 4 to take peace [from] the earth, and that
 6. 16 hide us from the face... and from the
 7. 2 I saw another angel ascending from the
 7. 17 God shall wipe away all tears [from] their
 9. 6 shall desire... and death shall flee from
 12. 14 nourished... from the face of the serpent
 13. 8 slain from the foundation of the world
 14. 3 which were redeemed from the earth
 14. 4 These were redeemed from among men
 16. 17 there came a great voice... from the th.
 17. 8 written... from the foundation of the world
 18. 14 And the fruits... are departed from thee
 18. 14 and all things... are departed from thee
 20. 9 fire came down [from God] out of heaven
 20. 11 from whose face the earth and the heaven
 21. 2 new Jerusalem, coming down from God
 21. 4 God shall wipe away all tears [from] their
 21. 10 city... descending out of heaven [from]
 22. 19 if any man shall take away from the word
 24. Through, *διὰ* (gen.) *διὰ*.
 2 Th. 2. 2 not by word, nor by letter as from us, as
 25. Near, *νῆγ*, *ἐγγύς* *ἐγγύς*.
 Acts 1. 12 from Jerusalem a sabbath day's journey
 26. Out of, *ἐκ*, *ἐκ*, *ἐκ* *ἐκ*.
 Matt 3. 17 And lo a voice from heaven, saying
 12. 42 for she came from the uttermost parts of
 15. 18 those things... come forth from the heart
 16. 1 he would show them a sign from heaven
 17. 9 Son of man be risen again from the dead
 19. 12 which were so born from (their) mother's
 21. 25 whence was it? from heaven, or of men?
 21. 25 If we shall say, From heaven; he will say
 24. 31 gather together his elect from the four
 28. 2 the angel of the Lord descended from h.
 Mark 1. 11 And there came a voice from heaven
 6. 14 That John the Baptist was risen from the
 6. 16 It is John... he is risen [from the dead]
 7. 31 And again, departing from the coasts of
 9. 11 the Son of man were risen from the
 9. 10 what the rising from the dead should
 10. 20 all these have I observed from my youth
 11. 20 they saw the fig tree dried up from the
 11. 30 The baptism of John, was (it) from hea.
 11. 31 If we shall say, From heaven; he will
 12. 25 For when they shall rise from the dead
 13. 27 gather together his elect from the four
 16. 3 Who shall roll us away the stone [from]
 Luke 1. 15 be filled... even from his mother's womb
 1. 71 That we should be saved from our enem.
 1. 71 and from the hand of all that hate us
 1. 78 whereby the dayspring from on high
 3. 22 and a voice came from heaven, which
 9. 7 was said... that John was risen from the
 10. 7 remain... Go not from house to house
 10. 18 I beheld Satan as lightning fall from he.
 11. 16 others... sought of him a sign from heav.
 11. 31 she came from the utmost parts of the
 12. 36 when he will return from the wedding
 16. 31 neither... though one rose from the dead
 17. 7 will say... when he is come from the field
 20. 4 The baptism of John, was it from heaven
 20. 5 If we shall say, From heaven; he will say
 20. 35 to obtain... the resurrection from the d.
 23. 55 the women... which came with him from
 24. 46 and to rise from the dead the third day
 24. 49 until ye be endued with power from on
 John 1. 19 when the Jews sent... Levites from Jerus.
 1. 32 I saw the Spirit descending from heaven
 2. 22 When therefore he was risen from the d.
 3. 13 but he that came down from heaven
 3. 27 except it be given him from heaven
 3. 31 He that cometh from heaven is above all
 5. 24 not come... but is passed from death unto
 6. 23 there came other boats from Tiberias
 6. 31 He gave them bread from heaven to eat
 6. 32 bread from heaven... true bread from he.
 6. 33 is he that cometh down from heaven
 6. 38 For I came down [from] heaven, not to
 6. 41 I am the bread which came down from h.
 6. 42 that he saith, I came down from heaven?
 6. 50 the bread which cometh down from hea.
 6. 51, 58 bread which came down from heaven
 6. 64 For Jesus knew from the beginning who
 8. 23 Ye are from beneath; I am from above.
 8. 42 for I proceeded forth and came from G.
 9. 1 he saw a man which was blind from
 10. 32 Many good works have I showed you from
 12. 1 Lazarus... whom he raised from the dead
 12. 9 Lazarus... whom he had raised from the d.
 12. 17 Lazarus... and raised him from the dead
 12. 27 Father, save me from this hour: but for
 12. 28 Then came there a voice from heaven
 12. 32 And I, if I be lifted up from the earth
 13. 4 He riseth from supper, and laid aside his
 17. 15 but that thou shouldst keep them from
 18. 3 having received a band... from the chief
 19. 23 coat... woven from the top throughout
 20. 1 Mary... seeth the stone taken away from
 20. 9 that he must rise again from the dead
 21. 14 after that he was risen from the dead
 Acts 1. 25 [from] which Judas by transgression fell
 2. 2 And suddenly there came a sound from

Acts 3. 2 a certain man lame from his mother's
3. 15 whom God hath raised from the dead
4. 2 preached, the resurrection from the dead
4. 10 Jesus, whom God raised from the dead
10. 41 with him after he rose from the dead
11. 5 let down from heaven by four carriers
11. 9 But the voice answered me again from h.
12. 7 And his chains fell off from (his) hands
12. 25 Barnabas and Saul returned from Jerus
13. 30 But God raised him from the dead
13. 34 And, that he raised him up from the d.
14. 8 being a cripple from his mother's womb
15. 24 that certain which went out from us
15. 29 from which if ye keep yourselves ye shall
17. 3 Christ must needs have risen again from
17. 31 in that he hath raised him from the dead
18. 1 After these things Paul departed from A
18. 2 commanded all Jews to depart [from] R.
22. 6 suddenly there shone from heaven a
26. 4 My manner of life from my youth, which
26. 17 Delivering thee from the people, and, the
27. 34 for there shall not an hair fall [from] the
28. 17 yet was I delivered prisoner from Jerus.
Rom. 1. 17 righteousness of God revealed from faith
4. 24 that raised up Jesus our Lord from the d
6. 4 that like as Christ was raised up from
6. 9 Knowing that Christ being raised from
6. 13 as those that are alive from the dead
6. 17 but ye have obeyed from the heart that
7. 4 to him who is raised from the dead
7. 24 who shall deliver me from the body of
8. 11 of him that raised up Jesus from the d.
8. 11 he that raised up Christ from the dead
10. 7 to bring up Christ again from the dead
10. 9 that God hath raised him from the dead
11. 15 what, the receiving, but life from the
1 Co. 9. 19 For though I be free from all (men), yet
15. 12 if Christ be preached that he rose from
15. 20 But now is Christ risen from the dead
15. 47 the second man (is) the Lord from heaven
2 Co. 1. 10 Who delivered us from so great a death
3. 1 or (letters) of commendation from you?
5. 2 clothed upon with our house which is fr.
5. 8 willing rather to be absent from the body
Gal. 1. 1 God the Father, who raised him from the d
1. 4 that he might deliver us from this present
1. 8 though we, or an angel from heaven, pre.
1. 15 who separated me from my mother's wo.
3. 13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse
Eph. 1. 20 when he raised him from the dead, and
4. 16 From whom the whole body fitly joined
5. 14 arise from the dead, and Christ shall give
6. 6 doing the will of God from the heart
Phil. 3. 20 from whence also we look for the Saviour
Col. 1. 13 Who hath delivered us from the power
1. 18 the beginning, the first born from the de.
2. 12 God, who hath raised him from the dead
2. 19 not holding the Head, from which all the
2. 19 ye likewise read the (epistle) from Laodi.
1 Th. 1. 10 And to wait for his Son from heaven
1. 10 whom he raised from the dead, (even) J.
2 Ti. 2. 8 was raised from the dead according to
Heb. 5. 7 unto him that was able to save, from
5. 6 he whose descent is not counted from
11. 19 able to raise, up, even from the dead
13. 20 that brought again from the dead our L.
Jas. 5. 20 he which converteth the sinner from the d
5. 20 shall save a soul from death, and shall
1 Pe. 1. 3 by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from
1. 18 redeemed, from your vain conversation
1. 21 God, that raised him up from the dead
2 Pe. 1. 18 this voice which came from heaven we
2. 21 (to turn from the holy commandment)
1 Jo. 2. 19 They went out from us, but they were
3. 14 We know that we have passed from death
Rev. 3. 10 I also will keep thee from the hour of
3. 10 and there fell a great star from heaven
9. 1 and I saw a star fall from heaven unto
9. 13 I heard a voice from the four horns of
10. 1 I saw another, angel come down from h.
10. 4 I heard a voice from heaven saying unto
10. 8 the voice which I heard from heaven sp.
11. 11 The Spirit of life from God entered into
12. 12 they heard a great voice from heaven
13. 13 he maketh lire come down from heaven
14. 2 I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice
14. 13 I heard a voice from heaven saying unto
14. 13 that they may rest from their labours
14. 18 another angel came out from the altar
15. 8 from the glory of God, and from his pow.
18. 1 I saw another angel come down from h.
18. 4 I heard another voice from heaven, say.
20. 1 I saw an angel come down from heaven
27. From, from beside, παρά (gen.) para.
Mark 12. 2 that he might receive from the husband.
14. 43 from the chief priests and the scribes and
Luke 1. 45 of those things which were told him from
2. 1 there went out a decree from Cesar Au.
8. 49 there cometh one [from] the ruler of the
John 1. 6 There was a man sent from God, whose
5. 34 But I receive not testimony from man
5. 41 I receive not honour from men
5. 44 and seek not the honour that (cometh) fr.
7. 29 for I am from him, and he hath sent me
15. 26 whom I will send unto you from the Fat.
15. 26 of truth, which proceedeth from the Fat.
16. 27 and have believed that I came out from
16. 28 I came forth (from) the Father, and am
17. 8 and have known, that I came out from
Acts 9. 14 here he hath authority from the chief
22. 5 from whom also I received letters unto

Acts 26. 10 having received authority from the chief
26. 12 authority and commission [from] the ch.
Phil. 4. 18 having received of E. the things, from you
2 Pe. 1. 17 For he received from God the Father ho.
2 John 3 from God, and from the Lord Jesus Ch.
4 we have received a commandment from
28. Of the, του ton.
Rom 15. 22 I have been much hindered from coming
29. By, ἐν (gen.) enpo.
Luke 1. 26 the angel Gabriel was sent [from] God
2 Pe. 1. 17 a voice to him from the excellent glory
FROM among (or up) —
1. From, out of, ἐκ min.
Eze. 36. 24 I will take you from among the heathen
2. From (being) with, μετ meim.
Ruth 4. 10 name of the dead be not cut off from am.
3. From, ἀπό apo.
Acts 15. 21 them which from among the Gentiles
4. Out of, ἐκ (μεσού) ek mesou.
Matt 13. 49 and sever the wicked from among 19. 20
Acts 3. 23 shall be destroyed from among Lu. 18. 21.
17. 33 So Paul departed from among them
23. 10; 1 Co. 5. 13; 2 Co. 6. 17; Heb. 5. 1.
FROM thence, that place—ἐκείθεν ekeithen.
Matt. 4. 21; 9. 9; 12. 15; 15. 29; Mark 6. 1, 10;
7. 24; 10. 1; Luke 16. 26; Acts 7. 4; 13. 4;
16. 12; 21. 1; 27. 4; 38. 15.
FROM beside —
Near, beside, with, ἅλ elsel.
1 Ki. 3. 20 took my son from beside me, while thine
Eze. 10. 16 wheels also turned not from beside them
FROM between —
From (being) with, μετ meim.
Gen. 48. 12 Joseph brought them out from between
FROM off —
From on, ἀπὸ ap.
Gen. 7. 4 will I destroy from off the face of the ea.
FROM the midst —
From between, μετ meim.
Jer. 48. 45 and a flame from the midst of Sihon
FRONT —
Face, ὤμ panim.
2 Sa. 10. 9 When Joab saw that the front of the bat.
2 Ch. 3. 4 And the porch that (was) in the front
FRONTIER —
End, extremity, ὄψ gatsch.
Eze. 25. 9 from his cities, on his frontiers, the glory
FRONTLETS —
Frontlets, ὀφθαλμοὶ totaphoth.
Exod 13. 16 and for frontlets between thine eyes
Deut. 6. 8 they shall be as frontlets between thine
11. 18 that they may be as frontlets between yo.
FROST —
1. Frost, hail stones, χανανά chanamál.
Psa. 78. 47 and their sycamore trees with frost
2. Cold, frost, ice, ἄρα qerach.
Gen. 31. 40 consumed me, and the frost by night
Job 37. 10 By the breath of God frost is given
Jer. 36. 30 shall be cast out, in the night to the fr.
FROWARD —
1. Froward, tortuous, ἡφακῆ haphakpak.
Prov 21. 8 The way of man (is) froward and strange
2. To be perverse, perverted, ἡλ luz, 2.
Prov. 2. 15 crooked, and (they) froward in their paths
3. 32 For the froward (is) abomination to the
3. Perverse, ἡγῆ qqsh.
2 Sa. 22. 27 with the froward thou wilt show thyself
Psa. 18. 26 with the froward thou wilt show thyself
101. 4 A froward heart shall depart from me
Prov 11. 20 They that are of a froward heart (are) ab.
17. 20 He that hath a froward heart findeth
22. 5 snares (are) in the way of the froward
4. To be a wrestler, πάθ pathal, 2.
Job 5. 13 and the counsel of the froward is carried
Prov. 8. 8 nothing froward or perverse in them
5. Perverseness, frowardness, ἡφακῆ haphakpak.
Prov. 8. 13 pride, and the froward mouth, do I hate
10. 31 but the froward tongue shall be cut out
16. 28 A froward man soweth strife; and a whis.
6. Perverse, perversities, ἡγῆ qqshuth.
Prov. 4. 24 Put away from thee a froward mouth
6. 12 a wicked man, walketh with a froward
7. Crooked, perverse, ὀκλός skolis.
1 Pe. 2. 18 not only to the good, but also to the fro.
FROWARD, to show self —
To show self a wrestler, πάθ pathal, 7.
Psa. 18. 26 froward thou wilt show thyself froward
FROWARD, very, (thing) —
Perverseness, frowardness, ἡφακῆ haphakpak.
Deut 32. 20 for they (are) a very froward generation
Prov. 2. 12 from the man that speaketh froward thi.
16. 30 He shutteth his eyes to devise froward t.

FROWARDLY —

Turning back, שׁוּב shobab.

Isa. 57. 17 he went on frowardly in the way of his h.

FROWARDNESS —

Perverseness, frowardness, ἡφακῆ haphakpak.

Prov 2. 14 delight in the frowardness of the wicked
6. 14 Frowardness (is) in his heart, he deviseth
10. 32 the mouth of the wicked, frowardness

FROZEN, to be —

To become caught or struck together, לקד lakad, 7.

Job 38. 30 and the face of the deep is frozen

FRUIT —

1. Fruit, budding, פֶּרֶץ eb.

Song 6. 11 I went down, to see the fruits of the va.

2. Fruit, budding, פֶּרֶץ eb.

Dan. 4. 12, 21 and the fruit thereof much, and in it
4. 14 shake off his leaves, and scatter his fruit

3. Increase, יָבֵל yebul.

Deut 11. 17 and that the land yield not her fruit
Hab. 3. 17 neither (shall) fruit (be) in the vines: the
Hag. 1. 10 and the earth is stayed (from) her fruit

4. Child, יָלָד yelad.

Exod 21. 22 so that her fruit depart, and yet no

5. Bread, food, לֶחֶם lechem.

Jer. 11. 19 Let us destroy the tree with the fruit

6. Eating, food, מֵאֲכָל maakal.

Neh. 9. 25 vineyards, and fruit trees in abundance

7. Fulness, מְלֵאָה meleah.

Deut 22. 9 the fruit of thy seed which thou hast sown

8. Fruit, utterance, נֹב nob.

Isa. 57. 19 I create the fruit of the lips; Peace

9. Fruit, utterance, נֹב nob.

Mal. 1. 12 The table, (is) polluted; and the fruit

10. Fruit, פֶּרֶץ peri.

Gen. 1. 11 the fruit tree yielding fruit, whose seed

1. 12 and the tree yielding fruit, whose seed

1. 29 every tree, in the which (is) the fruit of

3. 2 We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the

3. 3 But of the fruit of the tree which (is) in

3. 6 she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat

4. 3 Cain brought of the fruit of the ground

30. 2 withheld from thee, fruit of the womb?

Exod 15. 27 they did eat, all the fruit of the trees

Lev. 19. 23 then ye shall count the fruit thereof as

19. 24 all the fruit thereof shall be holy, to

19. 25 in the fifth year shall ye eat of the fruit

25. 19 And the land shall yield her fruit, and ye

26. 4 the trees of the field shall yield their fruit

26. 20 neither shall the trees, yield their fruits

27. 30 (whether) of the seed, (or) of the fruit of

Num 13. 26 and bring of the fruit of the land. Now

13. 26 and showed them the fruit of the land

13. 27 came unto the land, and this (is) the fr.

Deut. 1. 25 they took of the fruit of the land in their

7. 13 bless the fruit of thy womb, and the fruit

26. 2 of the first of all the fruit of the earth

26. 4 Blessed (shall be) the fruit of thy body

28. 4 fruit of thy ground, and the fruit of thy

28. 11 plenteous, in the fruit of thy body, and

28. 11 the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of

28. 18 the fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy

28. 31 The fruit of thy land, and all thy labours

28. 42 All thy trees and fruit of thy land shall

28. 51 eat the fruit of thy cattle, and the fruit

28. 53 thou shalt eat the fruit of thine own body

30. 9 plenteous, in the fruit of thy body, and

30. 9 fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy

2 Ki. 19. 29 plant vineyards, and eat the fruits there.

19. 36 take root downward, and bear fruit upw.

Neh. 9. 36 to eat the fruit thereof and the good the

10. 35 of all fruit of all trees, year by year, unto

10. 37 and the fruit of all manner of trees, of

Psa. 1. 3 that bringeth forth his fruit in his season

21. 10 Their fruit shalt thou destroy from the

7. 16 the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon

104. 13 is satisfied with the fruit of thy works

105. 35 and devoured the fruit of their ground

107. 37 which may yield fruits of increase

127. 3 the fruit of the womb (is) his reward

132. 11 Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon

Prov. 1. 31 they eat of the fruit of their own way

8. 10 My fruit (is) better than gold, yea, than

11. 30 The fruit of the righteous (is) a tree of

12. 14 be satisfied, by the fruit of (his) mouth

13. 2 A man shall eat good by the fruit of (his)

18. 20 be satisfied with the fruit of his mouth

18. 21 they that love it shall eat the fruit there.

27. 18 Whoso keepeth the, tree shall eat the f.

31. 16 with the fruit of her hands she planteth

31. 31 Gave her of the fruit of her hands; and

Eccl. 2. 5 planted trees in them of all (kinds) of fr.

Song 2. 3 and his fruit (was) sweet to my taste

4. 13 plants (are) an orchard, with pleasant fr.

4. 16 Let my beloved, eat his pleasant fruits

8. 11 every one for the fruit thereof was to be.

8. 12 those that keep the fruit, two hundred

Isa. 3. 10 they shall eat the fruit of their doings

4. 2 the fruit of the earth (shall be) excellent

10. 12 I will punish the fruit of the stout heart

13. 18 have no pity on the fruit of the womb

14. 29 and his fruit (shall be) a fiery flying serp.

27. 9 this (is) all the fruit to take away his sin

37. 30 plant vineyards, and eat the fruit thereof

37. 31 again take root, and bear fruit upward

Isa. 65. 21 plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of them
 Jer. 2. 7 to eat the fruit, and the goodness there.
 6. 19 the fruit of thy thoughts, because they
 7. 20 poured out upon . . . the fruit of the ground
 11. 16 A green olive tree, fair, (and) of goodly f.
 12. 2 they grow, yea, they bring forth fruit
 17. 8 neither shall cease from yielding fruit
 17. 10 (and) according to the fruit of his doings
 21. 14 will punish you according to the fruit of
 29. 5, 28 plant gardens, and eat the fruit of
 32. 19 and according to the fruit of his doings
 Lam. 2. 20 Shall the women eat their fruit, (and)
 Eze. 17. 8 It was planted . . . that it might bear fruit
 17. 9 shall he not . . . cut off the fruit thereof
 17. 23 and bear fruit, and be a goodly cedar : and
 19. 12 the east wind dried up her fruit : her
 19. 14 fire . . . hath devoured her fruit, so that
 25. 4 they shall eat thy fruit, and . . . drink thy
 34. 27 the tree of the field shall yield her fruit
 36. 8 yield your fruit to my people of Israel
 36. 30 I will multiply the fruit of the tree, and
 47. 12 neither shall the fruit . . . be consumed : it
 47. 12 the fruit thereof shall be for meat, and
 Hos. 9. 16 root is dried up, they shall bear no fruit
 10. 1 he bringeth forth fruit unto himself
 10. 1 according to the multitude of his fruit
 10. 13 ye have eaten the fruit of lies : because
 14. 8 From me is thy fruit found
 Joel 2. 22 for the tree beareth her fruit, the fig tree
 Amos 9. 1 yet I destroyed his fruit from above, and
 6. 12 the fruit of righteousness into hemlock
 9. 14 make gardens, and eat the fruit of them
 Mic. 6. 7 fruit of my body (for) the sin of my soul ?
 7. 13 be desolate . . . for the fruit of their doings
 Zech. 8. 12 the vine shall give her fruit, and the
 Mal. 3. 11 not destroy the fruits of your ground
 11. Incoming, fruit, *טְבוּחַהּ* *tebua'h*.
 Exod. 23. 10 and shalt gather in the fruits thereof
 Lev. 23. 39 when ye have gathered in the fruit of the
 25. 3 and gather in the fruit thereof
 25. 15 unto the number of years of the fruits he
 25. 16 number . . . of the fruits doth he sell unto
 25. 21 it shall bring forth fruit for three years
 25. 22 and eat . . . of old fruit until the ninth year
 25. 22 until her fruits come in ye shall eat . . . the
 Deut. 22. 9 and the fruit of thy vineyard, be defiled
 33. 14 for the precious fruits . . . by the sun
 Josh. 5. 12 they did eat of the fruit of the land of
 2 Ki. 8. 6 Restore all . . . the fruits of the field since
 Prov. 10. 16 to life : the fruit of the wicked to sin
 12. Fruit, increase, *טְבוּחַהּ* *tebua'h*.
 Judg. 9. 11 Should I forsake . . . my good fruit, and go
 Isa. 27. 6 and fill the face of the world with fruit
 Lam. 4. 9 stricken through for . . . the fruits of the fl.
 13. Produce, *גֵּנֻמָּה* *genuma*.
 Matt. 26. 29 I will not drink henceforth of this fruit
 Mark. 14. 25 I will drink no more of the fruit of the v.
 Luke. 12. 18 there will I bestow all my [fruits] and may
 22. 18 I will not drink of the fruit of the vine
 2 Co. 9. 10 increase the fruits of your righteousness
 14. Fruit, *καρπός* *karpós*.
 Matt. 3. 8 Bring forth therefore fruits meet for v. 10
 7. 16 Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do
 7. 17 every good tree bringeth forth good fruit
 7. 17 a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit
 7. 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit
 7. 18 neither (can) a corrupt tree . . . good fruit
 7. 19 tree that bringeth not forth good fruit
 7. 20 Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know
 23. 33 Either make the tree good, and his fruit
 12. 33 fruit corrupt : for the tree is known by . . . f.
 13. 8 brought forth fruit, some an hundred fold
 13. 26 was sprung up, and brought forth fruit
 19. 1 Let no fruit grow on thee henceforward
 21. 34 And when the time of the fruit drew near
 21. 34 that they might receive the fruits of it
 21. 41 which shall render him the fruits in their
 21. 43 given to a nation bringing forth the fruits
 Mark. 4. 7 thorns . . . choked it, and it yielded no fruit
 4. 8 did yield fruit that sprang up and incre.
 4. 29 But when the fruit is brought forth
 11. 14 No man eat fruit of thee hereafter for ev.
 12. 2 might receive . . . of the fruit of the vineya.
 Luke. 1. 42 and blessed (is) the fruit of thy womb
 3. 8 Bring forth therefore fruits worthy of re.
 9. 3 which bringeth not forth good fruit is
 6. 43 good tree bringeth not forth corrupt fruit
 6. 43 neither doth a corrupt tree . . . good fruit
 6. 44 For every tree is known by his own fruit
 8. 8 sprang up, and bare fruit an hundred fold
 12. 17 I have no room where to bestow my fru.
 13. 6 he came and sought fruit thereon, and
 13. 7 these three years I come seeking fruit on
 13. 9 And if it bear fruit . . . and if not . . . after th.
 20. 10 that they should give him of the fruit of
 John. 4. 36 and gathereth fruit unto life eternal
 12. 24 but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit
 15. 2 Every branch in me that beareth not fru.
 15. 2 purgeth it, that it may bring forth more fr.
 15. 4 As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself
 15. 5 the same bringeth forth much fruit : for
 15. 8 that ye bear much fruit ; so shall ye be
 15. 16 that ye should go and bring forth fruit
 15. 16 and (that) your fruit should remain
 Acts. 2. 30 that of the fruit of his loins, according to
 Rom. 1. 13 that I might have some fruit among you
 6. 21 What fruit had ye then in those things
 6. 22 ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the
 15. 28 and have sealed to them this fruit, I will
 1 Co. 9. 7 and eateth not of the fruit thereof ? or

Gal. 5. 22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy
 Eph. 5. 9 the fruit of the Spirit (is) in all goodness
 Phil. 1. 11 Being filled with the fruits of righteous.
 1. 22 But if I live in the flesh, this (is) the fruit
 4. 17 I desire fruit that may abound to your ac.
 2 Ti. 2. 6 husbandm . . . must be . . . partaker of the fr.
 Heb. 12. 11 it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righte.
 13. 15 the fruit of (our) lips giving thanks to his
 Jas. 3. 17 gentle . . . full of mercy and good fruits
 3. 18 the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace
 5. 7 waiteth for the precious fruit of the ea.
 5. 18 and the earth brought forth her fruit
 Rev. 22. 2 which bare twelve (manner of) fruits
 22. 2 (and) yielded her fruit every month
 [See also Cast, first ripe, hasty, new, summer, sycamore.]
FRUIT, best —
What is praised, זִמְרָה *zimrah*.
 Gen. 43. 11 take of the best fruits in the land in your
FRUIT, to bear —
To bear fruit, καρποφορέω karpophoreō.
 Matt. 23. 23 which also beareth fruit, and bringeth fo.
FRUIT, to bring —
To be fruitful, פָּרָה *parah*.
 Eze. 36. 11 and they shall increase and bring fruit
FRUIT, to bring forth —
 1. *To bring forth, increase, נָבַט* *nub*.
 Psa. 92. 14 They shall still bring forth fruit in old
 2. *To bear fruit, καρποφορέω karpophoreō*.
 Mark. 4. 20 and receive (it), and bring forth fruit
 4. 28 the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself
 Luke. 8. 15 keep . . . and bring forth fruit with patience
 Rom. 7. 4 that we should bring forth fruit unto God
 7. 5 did work . . . to bring forth fruit unto death
 Col. 1. 6 and bringeth forth fruit, as . . . also in you
FRUIT, first of ripe —
Fulness, מְלֵאָה *meleah*.
 Exod. 22. 29 the first of thy ripe fruits, and of thy liq.
FRUIT, without —
Without fruit, ἀκαρπος akarpós.
 Jude 12 without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by
FRUIT withereth, whose —
Withering autumnal fruit, φθινοπωρινός phthinos.
 Jude 12 trees whose fruit withereth . . . twice dead
FRUITFUL —
 1. *Seed, זֶרַע* *zera*.
 Eze. 17. 5 took . . . and planted it in a fruitful field
 2. *To be fruitful, פָּרָה* *parah*.
 Gen. 49. 22 a fruitful bough . . . a fruitful bough by a
 Psa. 128. 3 Thy wife . . . as a fruitful vine by the sides
 Isa. 17. 6 four (or) five in the outmost fruitful bra.
 32. 12 They shall lament . . . for the fruitful vine
 Eze. 19. 10 she was fruitful and full of branches by
 3. *Fruit, פֶּרִי* *peri*.
 Psa. 107. 34 A fruitful land into barrenness, for the
 148. 9 and all hills : fruitful trees, and all ced.
 4. *Fruit bearing, καρποφόρος karpophoros*.
 Acts 14. 17 gave us rain from heaven, and fruitful
FRUITFUL, to be —
 1. *To produce fruit, פָּרָה* *para*, 5.
 Hos. 13. 15 Though he be fruitful among . . . brethren
 2. *To be fruitful, פָּרָה* *parah*.
 Gen. 1. 22 Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the wat.
 1. 28 God said unto them, Be fruitful, and mu.
 8. 17 that they may breed . . . and he fruitful
 9. 1 Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish
 9. 7 And you, be ye fruitful, and multiply
 26. 22 and we shall be fruitful in the land
 35. 11 And God said . . . be fruitful and multiply
 Exod. 1. 7 And the children of Israel were fruitful
 Jer. 23. 3 and they shall be fruitful and increase
 3. *To bear fruit, καρποφορέω karpophoreō*.
 Col. 1. 10 being fruitful in every good work, and
FRUITFUL, to cause to be —
To make fruitful, פָּרָה *parah*, 5.
 Gen. 41. 52 For God hath caused me to be fruitful in
FRUITFUL place or field, —
Fruitful place or field, קֶרֶם *karmel*.
 Isa. 10. 18 of his fruitful field, both soul and body
 29. 17 Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful f.
 29. 17 the fruitful field shall be esteemed as a f.
 29. 15 and the wilderness be a fruitful field
 32. 15 the fruitful field be counted for a forest
 32. 16 righteousness remain in the fruitful field
FRUITFUL, to make —
To make fruitful, פָּרָה *parah*, 5.
 Gen. 17. 6 I will make thee exceeding fruitful, and
 17. 20 I . . . will make him fruitful, and will mult.
 28. 3 God . . . bless thee, and make thee fruitful
 48. 4 I will make thee fruitful, and multiply
 Lev. 26. 9 I will . . . make you fruitful, and multiply
FRUITFUL place —
Fruitful place or field, קֶרֶם *karmel*.
 Jer. 4. 26 the fruitful place (was) a wilderness, and
FRUITFUL, very —
A son of oil, בֶּן־שֶׁמֶן *ben-shemen*.
 Isa. 5. 1 hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill

FRUITS —
 1. *Power, כֹּחַ* *koach*.
 Job 31. 39 If I have eaten the fruits thereof without
 2. *Ripe or full fruits, ὀσπρά οσπρά*.
 Rev. 18. 14 the fruits that thy soul lusted after are
FRUSTRATE, to —
 1. *To break, make void, פָּרַר* *parar*, 5.
 Ezra 4. 5 to frustrate their purpose, all the days
 Isa. 44. 25 That frustrateth the tokens of the liars
 2. *To put aside, ἀθετέω atheτέō*.
 Gal. 2. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God : for
FRYING pan —
Frying pan, kettle, מַרְחֶשֶׁת *marchesheth*.
 Lev. 2. 7 if . . . a meat offering (baken) in the frying p.
 7. 9 and all that is dressed in the frying pan
FUEL —
 1. *Eating, food, אֹכֶל* *oklah*.
 Eze. 15. 4 Behold, it is cast into the fire for fuel
 15. 6 which I have given to the fire for fuel
 21. 32 Thou shalt be for fuel to the fire ; thy
 2. *Eating, food, מַאֲכֹלֶת* *maakolet*.
 Isa. 9. 5 but . . . shall be with burning . . . fuel of fire
 9. 19 shall be as the fuel
FUGITIVE —
 1. *One fleeing, a fugitive, בָּרִיחַ* *bariach*.
 Isa. 15. 5 his fugitives . . . unto Zoar, an heifer of
 2. *One fleeing, a fugitive, מִבְּרַח* *mibrach*.
 Eze. 17. 21 all his fugitives with all his hands shall
 3. *To move, shake, stagger, wander, נָוָה* *nua*.
 Gen. 4. 12 a fugitive and a vagabond shalt thou be
 4. 14 I shall be a fugitive and a vagabond
 4. *To fall, נָפַל* *naphal*.
 2 Ki. 25. 11 the fugitives that fell away to the king of
 5. *One who slips out, פָּלִיט* *palit*.
 Judg. 12. 4 Ye Gileadites (are) fugitives of Ephraim
FULFIL, to —
 1. *To cut off, בָּצַע* *batsa*, 3.
 Lam. 2. 17 he hath fulfilled his word that he had
 2. *To complete, finish, כָּלָה* *kalah*, 3.
 Exod. 5. 13 Fulfil your works . . . daily tasks, as when
 5. 14 Wherefore have ye not fulfilled your task
 3. *To fill up or in, מָלַא* *male*.
 Job 36. 17 thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the w.
 4. *To fill in or up, מָלַא* *male*, 3.
 Gen. 29. 27 Fulfil her week, and we will give thee
 29. 28 And Jacob did so, and fulfilled her week
 Exod. 23. 26 the number of thy days I will fulfil
 1 Ki. 2. 27 that he might fulfil the word of the LORD
 8. 15 and hath with his hand fulfilled (it), say.
 8. 24 and hath fulfilled (it) with thine hand, and
 2 Ch. 6. 4 who hath with his hands fulfilled (that)
 6. 15 and hath fulfilled (it) with thine hand, as
 36. 21 To fulfil the word of the LORD by the m.
 36. 21 desolate . . . to fulfil threescore and ten ye.
 Psa. 20. 5 banners : the LORD fulfil all thy petitions
 Jer. 44. 25 and fulfilled with your hand, saying
 5. *To do, עָשָׂה* *asah*.
 2 Sa. 14. 22 in that the king hath fulfilled the request
 1 Ch. 22. 13 if thou takest heed to fulfil the statutes
 Psa. 145. 10 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear
 148. 8 vapour ; stormy wind fulfilling his word
 6. *To fill up, ἀναπληρώω anaplerōō*.
 Matt. 13. 14 And in them is fulfilled the prophecy of
 Gal. 6. 2 Bear ye . . . and so fulfil the law of Christ
 7. *To fill out, ἐκπληρώω ekplērōō*.
 Acts 13. 33 God hath fulfilled the same unto us their
 8. *To fill, make full; πληρώω plērōō*.
 Matt. 3. 15 for thus it becometh us to fulfil all righ.
 4. 14 That it might be fulfilled which was sp.
 5. 17 I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil
 Acts 12. 25 returned . . . when they had fulfilled . . . min.
 13. 25 And as John fulfilled his course, he said
 13. 27 voices . . . they have fulfilled . . . in condemn.
 14. 26 recommended . . . for the work which they f.
 Rom. 13. 8 he that loveth another hath fulfilled
 Phil. 2. 2 Fulfil ye my joy, that ye be like minded
 Col. 1. 25 made a minister . . . to fulfil the word of G.
 4. 17 And say . . . Take heed . . . that thou fulfil it
 2 Th. 1. 11 fulfil all the good pleasure of (his) good.
 9. *To do, make, ποιεῖω poieō*.
 Acts 13. 22 a man . . . which shall fulfil all my will
 Eph. 2. 3 fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of
 Rev. 17. 17 in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to
 10. *To accomplish, end, τελειώω teleiōō*.
 Luke 2. 43 And when they had fulfilled the day, as
 John. 19. 28 that the Scripture might be fulfilled, saith
 11. *To end, τελῶω telōō*.
 Acts 13. 29 when they had fulfilled all that was wri.
 Rom. 2. 27 if it fulfil the law, judge thee, who by
 Gal. 5. 16 ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh
 Jas. 2. 8 If ye fulfil the royal law according to the
 Rev. 15. 8 till the seven plagues . . . were fulfilled
 17. 17 until the words of God shall be fulfilled
 20. 3 till the thousand years should be fulfilled
 12. *To end together, συντελέω synteleō*.
 Mark. 13. 4 sign when all these things shall be fulfil.

FULFILLED, to be —1. *To be complete, finished, מלא kalah.*

Ezra 1. 1 that the word of the LORD... might be full.

2. *To be full, מלא male.*

Gen. 25. 24 when her days to be delivered were ful.

29. 21 Give... my wife, for my days are fulfilled

50. 3 And forty days fulfilled the days of those that

30. 3 for so many days were fulfilled the days of those that

Lev. 12. 4 the days of her purifying be fulfilled

12. 6 when the days of her purifying are ful.

Num. 6. 13 until the days be fulfilled, in the which

6. 13 when the days of his separation are ful.

2 Sa. 7. 12 when thy days be fulfilled, and thou

Lam. 4. 18 our end is near, our days are fulfilled

Eze. 5. 2 when the days of the siege are fulfilled

Dan. 10. 3 till three whole weeks were fulfilled

3. *To be filled, completed, מלא male, 2.*

Exod. 7. 25 And seven days were fulfilled, after that

4. *To be ended, מלא suph.*

Dan. 4. 33 The same hour was the thing fulfilled

5. *To become, come to pass, γινώμαι ginomai.*

Matt. 5. 18 shall in no wise pass, till all be fulfilled

24. 34 shall not pass, till all these things be f

Luke 21. 32 shall not pass away, till all be fulfilled

6. *To fill, make full, πληρώω plērōō.*

Matt. 1. 22 this was done, that it might be fulfilled

2. 15 it might be fulfilled which was spoken of

2. 17 Then was fulfilled that which was spoken

2. 23 that it might be fulfilled which was spo.

8. 17 That it might be fulfilled which was spo.

12. 17 That it might be fulfilled which was spo.

13. 35 That it might be fulfilled that was spoken

21. 4 All this was done, that it might be ful.

26. 54 how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled

26. 56 scriptures of the prophets might be ful.

27. 9 Then was fulfilled that which was spoken

27. 35 [that it might be fulfilled which was sp.]

Mark 1. 15 The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of

14. 49 but the scriptures must be fulfilled

15. 28 [And the scripture was fulfilled, which]

Luke 1. 20 my words, which [shall be fulfilled] in

4. 21 This day is this scripture fulfilled in your

21. 22 that all things... written [may be fulfilled]

21. 24 until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled

22. 16 until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God

24. 44 that all things must be fulfilled, which

John 3. 29 voice; this my joy therefore is fulfilled

12. 38 That the saying... might be fulfilled, which

13. 18 but that the scripture may be fulfilled

15. 25 that the word might be fulfilled that is

17. 12 that the scripture might be fulfilled

17. 13 that they might have my joy fulfilled

18. 9 That the saying might be fulfilled, which

18. 32 That the saying of Jesus might be fulfil.

19. 24 that the scripture might be fulfilled

19. 36 done, that the scripture should be ful.

Acts 1. 16 this scripture must needs have been ful.

3. 18 But those things... he hath so fulfilled

9. 23 And after that many days were fulfilled

Rom. 8. 4 righteousness... might be fulfilled in us

2 Co. 10. 6 disobedience, when your obedience is fu.

Gal. 5. 14 For all the law is fulfilled in one word

Jas. 2. 23 the scripture was fulfilled which saith

Rev. 6. 11 and their brethren... should be fulfilled

FULFILLING —

Fullness, πληρώμα plērōma.

Rom. 13. 10 therefore love (is) the fulfilling of the

FULL, (be) —1. *Full, מלא male.*

Gen. 41. 7 ears devoured the seven rank and full

41. 22 seven ears came up in one stalk, full and

Num. 7. 13 both of them... full of fine flour mingled

7. 14, 20 One spoon of... gold, full of incense

7. 19 full of fine flour mingled with oil, for a

[So in v. 25, 37, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79].

7. 26, 32, 38, 44, 50 golden spoon... full of ince.

7. 56, 62, 68, 74, 80 golden spoon... full of ince.

7. 86 The golden spoons... twelve, full of incen.

Dent. 6. 11 houses full of all good... which thou fille.

33. 23 and full with the blessing of the LORD

33. 29 Joshua... was full of the spirit of wisdom

Ruth. 1. 21 I went out full, and the LORD hath brou.

2 Sa. 23. 11 where was a piece of ground full of lenti.

2 Ki. 4. 1 and thou shalt set aside that which is full

1 Ch. 11. 13 that was a parcel of ground full of bar.

21. 22 thou shalt grant it me for the full price

21. 24 but I will verily buy it for the full price

Neh. 9. 25 and possessed houses full of all goods

Psa. 73. 10 waters of a full (cup) are wrung out of

74. 8 a cup, and the wine is red; it is full of mi.

74. 13 our garners... full, affording all manner

Prov. 17. 1 than an house full of sacrifices... strife

Eccl. 1. 7 run into the sea; yet the sea (is) not full

Isa. 1. 21 the faithful city... it was full of judgment

Jer. 4. 12 a full wind from those... shall come unto

5. 27 cage is full of birds, so (are) the houses f.

6. 11 I am full of the fury of the LORD; I am

35. 5 And I set... pots full of wine, and cups

Eze. 1. 18 rings... full of eyes round about them four

10. 12 and the wheels... full of eyes round about

17. 3 full of feathers, which had divers colours

28. 12 Thou... full of wisdom, and perfect in be.

37. 1 midst of the valley which (was) full of b.

Amos 2. 13 as a cart is pressed (that is) full of sheaves

Nah. 3. 1 it (is) all full of lies... robbery; the prey

2. *Fullness, מלא melo.*

Exod. 16. 33 Take a pot, and put an omer full of man.

Lev. 16. 12 he shall take a censer full of burning

16. 12 hands full of sweet incense beaten small

Num. 22. 18 If Balak would give me his house full of

24. 13 If Balak would give me his house full of

Judg. 6. 38 wringing the dew... a bowl full of water

2 Sa. 8. 2 measured... with one bowl full to keep all

2 Ki. 4. 39 gathered thereof wild gourds his lap full

Eccl. 4. 6 than both the hands full (with) travail

Isa. 6. 3 Holy... the whole earth (is) full of his glo.

Eze. 32. 15 be destitute of that whereof it was full

41. 8 foundations... a full reed of six great cub.

3. *Many, much, great, רב rab.*

Lam. 1. 1 How doth the city sit solitary (that was) f.

4. *Satisfied, satiated, מלא saba.*

Gen. 25. 8 Then Abraham... died... an old man, and f.

1 Sa. 2. 5 full have hired out themselves for bread

Prov. 27. 7 The full soul loatheth an honey comb; b.

5. *Satiety, מלא saba.*

Exod. 16. 3 when we did eat bread to the full; for

Lev. 26. 5 ye shall eat your bread to the full, and

Psa. 78. 25 angels' food: he sent them meat to the f.

6. *To complete, מלא shalam, 3.*

Exod. 22. 3 he should make full restitution: if he

7. *Finished, perfect, מלא shalem.*

Gen. 15. 16 the iniquity of the Amorites (is) not yet f.

Ruth 2. 12 a full reward be given thee of the LORD

8. *Perfection, מלא tom.*

Job 21. 23 One dieth in his full strength, being wh.

9. *Perfect, complete, מלא tamim.*

Lev. 25. 30 not redeemed within the space of a full

10. *Days, מלא yamim.*

Dan. 10. 2 I Daniel was mourning three full weeks

11. *To satiate, satisfy, κορενναι korennai.*

1 Co. 4. 8 Now ye are full, now ye are rich, ye have

12. *Replete, stored, full, μεστός mestos.*

Matt. 23. 28 within ye are full of hypocrisy and ini.

John. 29 Now there was set a vessel full of vinegar

21. 11 drew the net to land full of great fishes

Rom. 1. 29 full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, ma.

15. 14 that ye also are full of goodness, filled

Jas. 3. 8 (it is) an unruly evil, full of deadly poison

3. 17 full of mercy and good fruits, without

2 Pe. 2. 14 Having eyes full of adultery, and that

13. *To replete, store, full, μεστός mestos.*

Acts 2. 13 Others... said, These men are full of new

14. *Full, πλήρης plērēs.*

Matt. 14. 20 up of the fragments... twelve baskets full

15. 37 broken (meat)... was left seven baskets f.

Mark 4. 28 ear, after that the full corn in the ear

6. 43 And they took up twelve baskets full of

8. 19 how many baskets full of fragments took

Luke 4. 1 And Jesus, being full of the Holy Ghost

5. 12 beheld a man full of leprosy; who seeing

John 1. 14 dwelt among us... full of grace and truth

Acts 6. 3 men... full of the Holy Ghost and wisdom

6. 5 they chose Stephen, a man full of faith

6. 8 Stephen, full of faith and power, did

7. 55 he, being full of the Holy Ghost, looked

9. 36 this woman was full of good works and

11. 24 he was a good man, and full of the Holy

13. 10 O full of all subtlety and all mischief

19. 28 they were full of wrath, and cried out

2 John 8 Iose not... but that we receive a full rev.

15. *To make full, πληρώω plērōō.*

John. 16. 24 ye shall receive, that your joy may be full

1 Jo. 1. 4 write me unto you that your joy may be f.

2 John 12 speak face to face, that our joy may be f.

16. *Fullness, πληρώμα plērōma.*

Mark 8. 20 how many baskets full of fragments took

[See also Age, branches, ears, end, feed, filled, weight.]

FULL, to be (or have) —1. *To be full, מלא male.*

Exod. 21. 21 houses of the Egyptians shall be full of

Judg. 16. 27 Now the house was full of men and wo.

2 Ki. 4. 6 came to pass, when the vessels were full

6. 17 the mountain (was) full of horses and ch.

Job 20. 11 His bones are full... of his youth, which

21. 24 His breasts are full of milk, and his bones

32. 18 For I am full of matter, the spirit within

36. 16 should be set on thy table... full of fatness

Psa. 10. 7 His mouth is full of cursing and deceit

26. 10 and their right hand is full of bribes

33. 5 earth is full of the goodness of the LORD

48. 10 thy right hand is full of righteousness

65. 9 the river of God... is full of water: thou

74. 20 dark places... are full of the habitations

104. 24 O LORD... the earth is full of thy riches

109. 64 The earth, O LORD... is full of thy mercy

Eccl. 9. 3 also the heart... is full of evil, and mad.

Isa. 1. 15 will not hear: your hands are full of bl.

11. 9 the earth shall be full of the knowledge

21. 21 houses shall be full of doleful creatures

15. 9 the waters of Dimon shall be full of blood

27. 7 thy choicest valleys shall be full of char.

28. 8 For all tables are full of vomit... filthiness

Isa. 30. 27 his lips are full of indignation, and his

Jer. 6. 11 I am full of the fury of the LORD; I am

23. 10 For the land is full of adulterers; for

Eze. 7. 23 is full of bloody crimes, and the city is f.

9. 9 land is full of blood, and the city full of

10. 4 the court was full of the brightness of the

Joel 2. 24 the floors shall be full of wheat, and the

3. 13 for the press is full, the fats overflow

Mic. 3. 8 truly I am full of power by the spirit of

6. 12 For the rich men thereof are full of vio.

Hab. 3. 3 God came... the earth was full of his pra.

2. *To be filled, מלא male, 2.*

2 Ki. 10. 21 the house of Baal was full from one end

Esth. 3. 5 bowed not... then was Haman full of wra.

5. 9 he was full of indignation against Morde.

Eccl. 11. 3 If the clouds be full of rain, they empty

Isa. 2. 7 Their land also is full of silver and gold

2. 7 their land is also full of horses, neither

2. 8 Their land also is full of idols; they wor.

Eze. 9. 9 the land is full of blood, and the city full

32. 6 thy blood... and the rivers shall be full of

Zech. 8. 5 the streets of the city shall be full of boys

3. *To fill in or up, מלא male, 3.*

Psa. 127. 5 Happy... the man that hath his quivers f.

4. *To be filled, מלא male, 4.*

Dan. 3. 19 Then was Nebuchadnezzar full of fury

5. *To be satisfied, satiated, מלא saba.*

Deut. 6. 11 when thou shalt have eaten and be full

8. 10 When thou hast eaten and art full, then

8. 12 Lest... thou hast eaten and art full, and

11. 15 grass... that thou mayest eat, and be full

1 Ch. 23. 1; Psa. 104. 16; Prov. 27. 20; 30. 9.

6. *To be fed, χορδίζωai chortazomai.*

Phil. 4. 12 I am instructed both to be full and to

7. *To fill, load, freight, γεμίω gemiō.*

Mark 4. 37 beat into the ship, so that it was now full

8. *To fill in, make full, ἐμπιπλεῖν empiplēmi.*

Luke 6. 25 Woe unto you that are full! for ye shall

9. *To make full, πληρώω plērōō.*

Matt. 13. 48 Which, when it was full, they drew to sh

John. 15. 11 might remain... and... your joy might be f.

Acts 7. 23 And when he was full forty years old

Phil. 4. 18 I am full, having received of Epaphrodi.

FULL, to become —

To be or become full, מלא male.

Lev. 19. 29 and the land become full of wickedness

FULL, to be come to the —

To perfect, finish, מלא tamam, 5.

Dan. 8. 23 when... transgressors are come to the full

FULL, to draw —

To fill up, מלא male, 3.

2 Ki. 9. 24 Jehu drew a bow with his full strength

FULL of —1. *Satisfied, satiated, מלא saba.*

Gen. 35. 29 Isaac gave up the ghost... old and full of

1 Ch. 29. 28 he died... full of days, riches and honour

Job 10. 15 (I am) full of confusion; therefore see

14. 1 Man... (is) of few days, and full of trouble

42. 17 So Job died... old, and full of days

2. *To be full, replete, loaded, γεμίω gemō.*

Rev. 4. 6 four beasts full of eyes before and behind

5. 8 golden vials full of odours, which are the

15. 7 golden vials full of the wrath of God

17. 3 full of names of blasphemy, having seven

17.

FULL, to the —

To be satisfied, satiated, שָׂבֵר *saba*.

Exod. 16. 8 Give you . in the morning bread to the f.

FULL (time) came —

To fill full, πλήθω *plēthō*.

Luke 1. 57 Now Elizabeth's full time came that she

FULL year —

Days, יָמִין *yamin*.

Lev. 25. 29 within a . full year may he redeem it

FULLER —

1. To wash, כִּבֵּשׁ *kabas*.

2 Ki. 18. 17 which (is) in the high way of the fuller's f.

Isa. 7. 3 pool in the high way of the fuller's field

36. 2 stood . in the high way of the fuller's field

2. To wash, כִּבֵּשׁ *kabas*, 3.

Mal. 3. 2 like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap

3. A fuller, cloth dresser, γναφεύς *gnapheus*.

Mark 9. 3 so as no fuller on earth can white them

FULLY —

1. To finish, כָּלָה *kalah*, 3.

Num. 7. 1 on the day that Moses had fully set up

2. Full, מָלֵא *male*.

Nah. 1. 10 they shall be devoured as stubble fully

3. To fill in or up, מָלֵא *male*, 3.

Num. 14. 24 because he . hath followed me fully, him

4. To be put before, נָגַד *nagad*, 6.

Ruth 2. 11 he fully been showed me all that

FULLY preach, to —

To make full, πληρώω *plērōō*.

Rom. 15. 19 I have fully preached the gospel of Christ

FULLY, to go —

To fill up, complete, מָלֵא *male*, 3.

1 Ki. 11. 6 Solomon . went not fully after the LORD

FULLY set, to be —

To be full, מָלֵא *male*.

Ecc. 8. 11 the heart . of men is fully set in them

FULNESS —

1. To be full, fill in, complete, מָלֵא *male*.

Job 22. 22 In the fulness of his sufficiency he shall

2. Fulness, מָלֵא *melo*.

Deut. 33. 16 the precious things of the earth and ful.

1 Ch. 16. 32 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof

Psa. 24. 1 The earth (is) the LORD's, and the fulness

50. 12 the world (is) mine, and the fulness thereof.

89. 11 the world and the fulness thereof, thou

96. 11 let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof

98. 7 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof

Eze. 19. 7 the land was desolate, and the fulness

3. Fulness, מְלֵא *meleah*.

Num. 18. 27 as though . the fulness of the wine press

4. Satiety, שָׂבֵר *soba*.

Psa. 16. 11 in thy presence (is) fulness of joy; at thy

5. Satiety, שָׂבֵר *sibah*.

Eze. 16. 49 fulness of bread, and abundance of idlen.

6. Fulness, πληρώμα *plērōma*.

John 1. 16 And of his fulness have all we received

Rom. 11. 12 if the fall . how much more their fulness!

11. 25 until the fulness of the Gentiles he come

15. 29 I shall come in the fulness of the blessing

1 Co. 10. 26, 28 the earth (is) the LORD's, and the ful.

Gal. 4. 4 But when the fulness of the time was

Eph. 1. 10 That in the dispensation of the fulness

1. 23 the fulness of him that filleth all in all

3. 19 that ye might be filled with all the fulness

4. 13 the measure of the stature of the fulness

Col. 1. 10 pleased . that in him should all fulness

2. 9 For in him dwelleth all the fulness of

[See also Assured, come, know, known, persuaded, ripe.]

FURBISH, to —

1. To polish, כָּרַס *marat*.

Eze. 21. 9 a sword is sharpened, and also furnished

21. 11 he hath given it to be furnished, that it

21. 28 sword . for the slaughter (it is) furnished

2. To scour, polish, כָּרַס *marag*.

Jer. 45. 4 furnish the spears . put on the brigan.

FURBISHED —

To be polished, כָּרַס *marat*, 4.

Eze. 21. 10 it is furnished that it may glitter

21. 11 and it is furnished, to give it into the

FURIOUS —

1. Heat, fury, חֵמָה *chemah*.

Prov. 22. 24 and with a furious man thou shalt not go

29. 22 and a furious man aboundeth in trans.

Eze. 5. 15 execute judgments . in furious rebukes

25. 17 vengeance upon them with furious rebu.

2. Possessor of heat, חֵמָה בָּעַל *baal chemah*.

Nah. 1. 2 God . the LORD revengeth, and (is) fur.

FURIOUS, to be —

To be vroth, קָצַף *qatsaph*.

Dan. 2. 12 For this cause the king was . very fur.

FURIOUSLY —

1. In heat, חֵמָה *bechemah*.

Eze. 23. 25 and they shall deal furiously with thee

2. With madness, fury, בִּשְׁחִיגָאֹן *besbiggaon*.

2 Ki. 9. 20 driving of Jehu . for he driveth furiously

FURLONG —

A stade, (one tenth of English mile, one eighth of

Roman), σταδίων *stadion*.

Luke 24. 13 was from Jerusalem . threescore furlongs

John 6. 19 about five and twenty or thirty furlongs

11. 18 Bethany was nigh . about fifteen furlongs

Rev. 14. 20 space of a thousand . six hundred furlo.

21. 16 with the reed, twelve thousand furlongs

FURNACE —

1. Furnace, oven, אֶתְנָן *attun*.

Dan. 3. 6, 11, 15 the midst of a burning fiery furnace

3. 17 to deliver us from the burning fiery fur.

3. 19 should heat the furnace one seven times

3. 20 to cast . into the burning fiery furnace

3. 21, 23 the midst of the burning fiery furnace

3. 22 and the furnace exceeding hot, the flame

3. 26 to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace

2. Furnace, smelting oven, כִּבְשָׁן *kibshan*.

Gen. 19. 28 smoke . went up as the smoke of a fur.

Exod. 9. 8 Take to you handfuls of ashes of the fur.

9. 10 they took ashes of the furnace, and stood

19. 18 smoke . ascended as the smoke of a fur.

3. Furnace, a crucible, כִּור *kur*.

Dent. 4. 20 brought you forth out of the iron furnace

1 Ki. 8. 51 from the midst of the furnace of iron

Prov. 17. 3 pot (is) for silver, and the furnace for gold

27. 21 the refining pot for silver, and the furnace

Isa. 48. 10 I have chosen thee in the furnace of

Jer. 11. 4 I brought them . from the iron furnace

Eze. 22. 18 they (are) brass . in the midst of the fur.

22. 20 they gather . into the midst of the fur.

22. 22 As silver is melted in the . furnace, so

4. Furnace, מִלֵּי *alil*.

Psa. 12. 6 silver tried in a furnace of earth, puri.

5. An oven, תַּנּוּר *tannur*.

Gen. 15. 17 a smoking furnace, and a burning lamp

Neh. 3. 11 Hashub . repaired . the tower of the fur.

12. 38 from beyond the tower of the furnaces

Isa. 31. 9 LORD, whose fire (is) in Zion, and his fur.

6. Furnace, κάμινος *kaminos*.

Matt. 13. 42 shall cast them into a furnace of fire

13. 50 shall cast them into the furnace of fire

Rev. 1. 15 his feet . as if they burned in a furnace

9. 2 smoke . as the smoke of a great furnace

FURNISH, to —

1. To fill in or up, complete, מָלֵא *male*, 3.

Isa. 65. 11 furnish the drink offering unto that num.

2. To lift up, מָלֵא *nasa*, 3.

1 Ki. 9. 11 Hiram . had furnished Solomon with

3. To encircle as with a chain, אָנַק *anag*, 5.

Deut. 15. 14 Thou shalt furnish him liberally out of

4. To set in array, אָרַךְ *arak*.

Psa. 78. 19 Can God furnish a table in the wilderness?

Prov. 9. 2 wine; she hath also furnished her table

5. To make a vessel, כִּלִּי מֵיִם *asah keli*.

Jer. 46. 19 furnish thyself to go into captivity; for

6. To be filled in or up, πληρώμα *plēthomai*.

Matt. 22. 10 and the wedding was furnished with

7. To spread out, στρώσω *strōssōmi*.

Mark. 14. 15 he will show you a large upper room f.

Luke 22. 12 he shall show you a large upper room f.

FURNISH thoroughly, to —

To fit out, εξοπλίσω *exartizō*.

2 Ti. 3. 17 thoroughly furnished unto all good works

FURNITURE —

1. Vessel, implement, כֵּל *keli*.

Exod. 31. 7 and all the furniture of the tabernacle

31. 8 And the table and his furniture, and the

31. 8 pure candlestick with all his furniture

31. 9 altar of burnt offering with all his furni.

35. 14 The candlestick also . and his furniture

39. 33 the tent, and all his furniture, his tables

Nah. 2. 9 glory out of all the pleasant furniture

2. Bolster, כֶּרֶס *kar*.

Gen. 31. 34 Rachel . put them in the camel's furni.

FURROW —

1. Cutting, furrow, גֵּדֵד *gedud*.

Psa. 65. 10 thou settlest the furrows thereof: thou

2. Furrow, כְּנָעַה, מְנָעַה *mananah*, *mananith*.

Psa. 129. 3 The plowers . they made long their fur.

3. Furrow, iniquity, עֲוֹן, עֲוִיָּה *onah*, *ayin*.

Hos. 10. 10 shall bind themselves in their two fur.

4. Bed, furrow, עֲרִיקָה *arugah*.

Eze. 17. 7 that he might water it by the furrows

17. 10 it shall wither in the furrows where it

5. Furrow, ridge, תֵּלֵם *telem*.

Job 31. 38 or that the furrows likewise . complain

39. 10 Canst thou bind the unicorn . in the f.?

Hos. 10. 4 springeth up as henlock in the furrows

12. 11 their altars (are) as heaps in the furrows

FURTHER —

1. Further, moreover, יוֹתֵר *yother*.

Ecc. 12. 12 And further, by these, my son, be admo.

2. Again, yet, any more, יוֹתֵר *od*.

Esth. 9. 12 what (is) thy request further? and it shall

3. Yet, further, עַתָּה *eti*.

Matt. 26. 65 what further need have we of witnesses?

Acts 21. 28 and further brought Greeks also into the

Heb. 7. 11 what further need . that another priest

4. Yet further, ἐτι πλέον *eti pleion*.

Acts 4. 17 But that it spread no further among the

24. 4 that I be not further tedious unto thee

2 Ti. 3. 9 But they shall proceed no further, for

5. Further, ποῦρότερον *porrohetero*.

Luke 24. 28 made as though he would have gone fur.

6. To add, ἔτι *yasaph*.

Deut. 20. 8 the officers shall speak further unto the

7. To add, ἔτι *yasaph*, 5.

Num. 22. 26 the angel of the LORD went further, and

Job 38. 11 Hitherto shalt thou come, but no further

FURTHER, any —

Yet, still, further, עַתָּה *eti*.

Mark 5. 35 why troublest thou the Master any fur.?

14. 63 What need we any further witnesses?

Luke 22. 71 What need we any further witness? for

FURTHER, to (go) —

1. To lift up, מָלֵא *nasa*, 3.

Ezra 8. 36 they furthered the people, and the house

2. To ring out, פָּגַע *pag*, 5.

Psa. 140. 8 further not their wicked device, (lest) they

3. To set apart, διίσταμι *diistemi*.

Acts 27. 28 when they had gone a little further, they

FURTHERANCE —

A striking forward, advance, προκοπή *prokopē*.

Phil. 1. 12 have fallen out rather unto the furthera.

1. 25 abide . for your furtherance and joy of f.

FURTHERMORE —

1. Again, yet, any more, יוֹתֵר *od*.

Exod. 4. 6 And the LORD said furthermore unto him

2. Then, so then, ἔτι αἰτα *eti*.

Heb. 12. 9 Furthermore ye have had fathers of our

3. As to what is left, τὸ λοιπὸν *to loipon*.

1 Th. 4. 1 Furthermore then we beseech you, bret.

4. And, 1 va.

Eze. 8. 6 He said furthermore unto me, Son of m.

FURTHERMORE, and —

Also, ἔτι *aph*.

Eze.

Eze. 20. 33 with fury poured out, will I rule over
 20. 34 I will bring you... with fury poured out
 21. 17 I will cause my fury to rest: I the LORD
 22. 20 so will I gather (you)... in my fury, and I
 22. 22 that I the LORD have poured out my fury
 24. 8 That it might cause my fury to rest upon
 24. 13 till I have caused my fury to rest upon
 25. 14 according to mine anger and... to my fury
 30. 15 I will pour out my fury upon Sin, the
 36. 6 I have spoken... in my fury, because ye
 36. 18 I poured my fury upon them for the blo.
 38. 18 it shall come to pass... my fury shall come
 Dan. 8. 6 and ran unto him in the fury of his pow.
 Mic. 5. 15 in anger and fury upon the heathen
 Nah. 1. 6 his fury is poured out like fire, and the
 Zech. 8. 2 and I was jealous for her with great fury
 4 Heat, fierceness, wrath, חרון charon.
 Job 20. 23 shall cast the fury of his wrath upon him

G

GA'-AL, גַּא'ל rejection.

A son of Ebed who aided the Shechemites against Abimelech. B.C. 1209.

Judg. 9. 26 G. the son of Ebed came with his brethren.
 9. 28 G. the son of Ebed said, Who (is) Abim.
 9. 30 when Zebul... heard the words of G. the
 9. 31 Behold, G... and his brethren be come to
 9. 35 And G. the son of E. went out, and stood
 9. 36 And when G. saw the people, he said
 9. 37 G. spake again and said, See there come
 9. 39 And G. went out before the men of She.
 9. 41 and Zebul thrust out G. and his brethren

GA'-ASH, גַּא'שׁ quaking.

More accurately Mount Gaash in the district of Mount Ephraim. On the N. side of the hill was Timnath-serach (or cheres), the city given to Joshua.

Josh 24. 30 buried... on the north... of the hill of G.
 Judg. 2. 9 buried... on the north... of the hill G.
 2 Sa. 23. 30 Beatah... Hiddai of the brooks of G.
 1 Ch. 11. 32 Hurai of the brooks of G., Abiel the Ar.

GA'-BA, גַּא'ב height.

A Levitical city in Benjamin near Ramah, five miles from Gofna (now called Gifna), towards Neapolis. It was the N. border of Judah, as Rimmon was the southern.

Josh 18. 24 Chephar-hammōnai, and Ophni, and G.
 Ezra 2. 26 The children of Ramah and G., six hun.
 Neh. 7. 30 The men of Ramah and G., six hundred

GAB'-BAI, גַּב'בַּי ingatherer.

A chief among the Benjamites after the return from exile. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 8 after him G., Sallai, nine hundred twenty

GAB-BA'-THA, גַּב'בַּתְּהָ, (from Heb.), elevated place. The tribunal or place of judgment in Jerusalem, called in Greek Λιθόστρωτον, the "pavement."

John 19. 13 called... Pavement, but in the Hebrew, G.

GAB-RI-EL, גַּבְרִיֵּאל, Gabriel God is mighty.

A divine messenger sent to Daniel, to Mary, and to Zecharias.

Dan. 8. 16 G., make this (man) to understand the
 9. 21 the man G., whom I had seen in the vision
 Luke 1. 19 I am G., that stand in the presence of G.
 1. 26 in the sixth month the angel G. was sent

GAD, גַּד, Gad, the seer, lot, fortune.

1. Jacob's seventh son, first born of Zilpah, Leah's maid, and uterine brother of Asher. B.C. 1749.

Gen. 30. 11 troop cometh: and she called his name G.
 35. 26 sons of Zilpah, Leah's handmaid; G. and
 46. 16 sons of G.: Ziphion, and Haggi, Shuni
 49. 19 G., a troop shall overcome him: but he
 Exod. 1. 4 Dan, and Naphtali, G., and Asher
 1 Ch. 5. 11 the children of G. dwelt over against th.
 2. The tribe that sprang from Gad and the territory they inhabited.

Num. 1. 14 Of G.: Eliasaph the son of Deuel
 1. 24 Of the children of G., by their genera.
 1. 25 of the tribe of G., forty and five thou.
 2. 14 tribe of G... the captain of the sons of G.
 7. 42 son of Deuel, prince of the children of G.
 10. 20 over the host of the tribe of G. (was) E.
 13. 15 Of the tribe of G. Gershi the son of Machi.
 26. 15 The children of G. after their families
 26. 18 These... the families of the children of G.
 32. 1 the children of G. had a very great mul.
 32. 1 The children of G... came and spake unto
 32. 6 And Moses said unto the children of G.
 32. 6 And the children of G... spake unto M.
 32. 25 If the children of G... will pass with you
 32. 29 If the children of G... answered, saying, As
 32. 31 Moses gave... to the children of G... the
 37. 33 The children of G. built Dibon, and Atar.
 37. 34 the tribe of the children of G. according
 34. 14 Reuben, G., and Asher, and Zebulun, D.
 Deut. 27. 13 of G... Blessed (be) he that enlargeth
 33. 20 of G... the children of G... passed over armed
 13. 24 unto the tribe of G... the children of G.
 12. 28 This... inheritance of the children of G.
 18. 7 G., and Reuben, and half the tribe of M.
 20. 8 Ramoth in Gilead out of the tribe of G.
 21. 7 out of the tribe of G., and out of the tribe
 21. 38 out of the tribe of G., Ramoth in Gilead
 22. 9 children of G... returned, and departed

Josh. 22. 10 children of G... built there an altar by J.
 22. 11 children of G... built an altar over against
 22. 13 sent... to the children of G... Phinehas
 22. 15 And they came unto... the children of G.
 22. 21 the children of G... said unto the heads of
 22. 25 ye children of Reuben and children of G.
 22. 30 the words that the children... of G... spake
 22. 31 Phinehas... said unto the children... of G.
 22. 32 returned from the children... of G., ont
 22. 33 to destroy the land wherein... G. dwelt
 22. 34 the children of G. called the altar (Ed)
 1 Sa. 13. 7 the Hebrews went over... to the land of G.
 2 Sa. 24. 5 the city... in the midst of the river of G.
 1 Ch. 2. 2 and Benjamin, Naphtali, G., and Asher
 6. 63 out of the tribe of G., and out of the tribe
 6. 80 out of the tribe of G.; Ramoth in Gilead
 12. 14 These... of the sons of G., captains of the
 Jer. 40. 1 why (then) doth their king inherit G.
 48. 27 from the east side unto the west side G.
 48. 28 by the border of G., at the south side
 48. 34 one gate of G., one gate of Asher, one
 Rev. 7. 5 Of the tribe of G. (were) sealed twelve

The following localities were in the territory of Gad: Aroer, Ataroth, Atroth, Shophan, Beth-aram or Haran, Beth-nimrah, Betonim, Debir, Dibon, Jogbethah, Karkor, Magdala, Zaphon, Minnith, Peniel, Ramoth-Gilead, &c.

3. A prophet who joined David when in "the hold," and by whose advice he quitted it for the Forest of Hareth.

1 Sa. 22. 5 And the prophet G. said unto David
 2 Sa. 24. 21 the word of the LORD came unto... G.
 24. 13 So G. came to David, and told him, and
 24. 24 David said unto G., I am in a great strait
 24. 18 G. came that day to David, and said unto
 24. 19 David, according to the saying of G. went
 1 Ch. 21. 9 the LORD spake unto G., David's seer
 21. 11 So G. came to David, and said unto him
 21. 13 David said unto G., I am in a great strait
 21. 18 the angel of the LORD commanded G. to
 21. 19 And David went up at the saying of G.
 29. 29 written in the book of G. the seer
 2 Ch. 29. 25 according to the commandment of... G.

GAD about, to —

To go away or about, גַּדָּאָל gadal.

Jer. 2. 36 Why gaddest thou about so much to ch.

GA-DA-RE-NES, גַּדְאֲרֵנֶס.

The people of Gadara, the capital of Persea; E. of the Jordan opposite Tiberias and Scythopolis (now called On-keis); S.E. from S. end of the Sea of Tiberias, and near the river Hieromax.

Mark 5. 1 came over... into the country of the [G.]
 Luke 8. 26 they arrived at the country of the [G.]
 8. 37 the [G.] round about besought him to de.

GAD'-DI, גַּדְדִּי belonging to fortune.

Son of Susi, and a chief of Manasseh, sent with others to spy out the land. B.C. 1490.

Num 13. 11 Of the tribe of Joseph... G. the son of Susi

GAD-DI'-EL, גַּדְדִּי־אֵל Gad is fortune bringer.

Son of Sodi, and a chief of Zebulun sent out with others to spy the land. B.C. 1490.

Num 13. 10 Of the tribe of Zebulun, G. the son of S.

GA'-DI, גַּדִּי fortunate.

Father of Menahem who killed Shallum, and succeeded him as king of Israel. B.C. 772.

2 Ki. 15. 14 Menahem, the son of G. went up from T.
 15. 17 began Menahem the son of G. to reign

GAD-ITE (the), גַּדִּי־יָגֵד gadadi.

Patronymic of the tribe of Gad.

Dent. 3. 12 the cities thereof, gave I unto... the G.
 3. 16 unto the G. I gave from Gilead... unto the
 4. 43 and Ramoth in Gilead, of the G. and
 29. 8 took their land, and gave... to the G.
 Josh. 1. 12 to the Reubenites, and to the G... spake
 12. 6 LORD gave it... a possession unto the G.
 13. 8 With whom... the G. have received their
 22. 1 Joshua called the Reubenites, and the G.
 2 Sa. 23. 36 the son of Nathan of Zobah, Bani the G.
 2 Ki. 10. 33 Jordan eastward, all the land of... the G.
 1 Ch. 5. 18 The sons of Reuben, and the G., and half
 5. 26 he carried them away, even... the G., and
 12. 8 of the G. there separated themselves unto
 12. 37 on the other side of Jordan, of the... G.
 26. 32 made rulers over the Reubenites, the G.

GA'-HAM, גַּא'חַם blackness.

A son of Nahor by his concubine Reumah. B.C. 1860.

Gen. 22. 24 she bare also Tebah, and G., and Thahash

GA'-HAR, גַּא'חַר prostration, concealment.

One of the Nethinim whose posterity came up with Zerubbabel to Jerusalem. B.C. 447.

Ezra 2. 47 children of Giddel, the children of G.
 Neh. 7. 49 children of Giddel, the children of G.

GAIN —

1. Dishonest gain, גַּזְזָא b-tsa.

Judg. 5. 19 then fought the kings... they took no gain
 Job 22. 3 (is it) gain (to him), that thou makest thy
 Prov. 1. 19 ways of every one that is greedy of gain
 15. 27 He that is greedy of gain troubleth his
 Isa. 33. 15 he that despiseth the gain of oppressions
 56. 11 every one for his gain, from his quarter
 Mic. 4. 13 I will consecrate their gain unto the L.

2. Price, hire, מֶשְׁכִּיר mechir.

Ian. 11. 39 and shall divide the land for gain

3. Increase, fruit, תְּבוּאָה tebuah.

Prov. 3. 14 and the gain thereof than fine gold

4. Work, ἐργασία ergasia.

Acts 16. 16 brought her masters much gain by scoths.
 16. 19 saw that the hope of their gains was gone
 19. 24 brought no small gain unto the craftsmen

5. Gain, κέρδος kerdos.

Phil. 1. 21 to me to live (is) Christ, and to die (is) g.
 3. 7 But what things were gain to me, those I

6. A providing, getting, πορισμός porismos.

1 Ti. 6. 5 supposing that gain is godliness: from
 6. 6 godliness with contentment is great gain

GAIN, dishonest —

Dishonest gain, גַּזְזָא b-tsa.

Eze. 22. 13 smitten thine hand at thy dishonest gain
 22. 27 to destroy souls, to get dishonest gain

GAIN, to —

1. To gain dishonestly, גַּזְזָא b-tsa.

Job 27. 8 what (is) the hope... though he hath gai.

2. To gain, buy, בָּרַךְ zaban.

Dan. 2. 8 ye would gain the time, because ye see

3. To gain, make gain, κερδαίνω kerdainō.

Matt 16. 26 if he shall gain the whole world, and lose
 18. 15 if he shall hear thee, thou hast gained
 25. 17 he that (had received) two, he also gained
 25. 20 behold, I have gained... five talents more
 25. 22 behold, I have gained two other talents
 Mark 8. 36 if he shall gain the whole world, and lose
 Luke. 9. 25 if he gain the whole world, and lose him.
 Acts 27. 21 and to have gained this harm and loss
 1 Co. 9. 19 made myself servant... that I might gain
 9. 20 became as a Jew, that I might gain the law
 9. 21 I might gain them that are under the law
 9. 22 became I as weak, that I might gain the

4. To do, make, ποίω ποιēs.

Luke 19. 18 Lord, thy pound hath gained five pounds

5. To work toward, προσεργάζομαι prosergazomai.

Luke 19. 16 Lord, thy pound hath gained ten pounds

GAIN, to get —

To make gain, κερδαίνω kerdainō.

Jas. 4. 13 continue... and buy and sell, and get gain

GAIN of, to make a —

To get advantage of, πλεονεκτέω pleonekteō.

2 Co. 12. 17 Did I make a gain of you by any of them
 12. 18 Did Titus make a gain of you? walked we

GAIN greedily, to —

To gain dishonestly, גַּזְזָא b-tsa, 3.

Eze. 22. 12 thou hast greedily gained... by extortion

GAIN by trading, to —

To do in business, διαπραγματεύομαι diapragmateō.

Luke 19. 15 how much every man had gained by tra.

GAIN SAY, to —

1. To say against, ἀντιπῶν antipōn.

Luke 21. 15 shall not be able to gainsay nor resist

2. To speak over against, ἀντιλέγω antilegō.

Rom 10. 21 unto a disobedient and gainsaying people

GAIN SAYER —

To speak over against, ἀντιλέγω antilegō.

Titus 1. 9 to exhort and to convince the gainsayers

GAIN SAYING —

A speech over against, ἀντιλογία antilogia.

Jude 11 and perished in the gainsaying of Core

GAIN SAYING, without —

Without objection, ἀναντιρρήτως anantirrhētōs.

Acts 10. 29 Therefore came I... without gainsaying

GAI'-US, Γάϊος (from Latin) Caius.

1. A native of Macedonia, and companion of Paul.

Acts 19. 29 having caught G. and Aristarchus... they

2. A man of Derbe in Lycaonia, and companion of Paul.

Acts 20. 4 G. of Derbe, and Timotheus; and of Asia

3. A Corinthian whom Paul baptised.

Rom 16. 23 G. mine host, and of the whole church

1 Co. 1. 14 that I baptised none... but Crispus and G.

4. Person to whom John's third Epistle was written.

3 John 1 The elder unto the well beloved G., whom

GA'-LAL, גַּלִּל great, rolling.

1. A Levite who came up from exile. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 15 Bakbakkar, Heresh, and G., and Mattan.

2. A Levite who came up from exile. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 16 Obadiah... son of Shemeiah, the son of G.
 Neh. 11. 17 Shamma, the son of G., the son of Jed.

GA-LA-TIA, Γαλατία.

The Gallia of the East: Roman writers call its inhabitants Galli, just as Greek writers call the people of ancient France Galatia. Galatia, the Roman province, was the central region of the peninsula of Asia Minor, with the provinces of Asia on the W., Cappadocia on the E., Pamphylia and Cilicia on the S., and Bithynia and Pontus on the N. The exact limits were frequently changing.

Acts 16. 6 had gone throughout... the region of G.

18. 23 went over (all) the country of G. and Phr.

1 Co. 16. 1 I have given order to the churches of G.

Gal. 1. 2 which are with me, unto the churches. .G.
2 Ti. 4. 10 Crescens to G., Titus unto Dalmatia
1 Pe. 1. 1 the strangers scattered throughout. .G.

GAL-IA-TI-ANS, Γαλάται. *Inhabitants of Galatia.*
Gal. 3. 1 O foolish G., who hath bewitched you

GALBANUM

Galbanum, a Syrian gum, גלבנן chelbenah.

Exod. 30. 34 Take unto thee sweet spices. galbanum

GAL'EED, גלעד *heap of witness.*

A name given by Jacob to the heap that he and Laban made on Mount Gilead as an evidence of the covenant between them.

Gen. 31. 47 Jegar-sahadutha: but Jacob called it G.
31. 48 Therefore was the name of it called G.

GAL-I-LE-ANS, Γαλιλαῖοι. *Inhabitants of Galilee.*

Mark 14. 70 for thou art a G., and thy speech agreeth

Luke 13. 1 There were .some that told him of the G.

13. 2 these G. were sinners above all the G.

22. 59 this. .also was with him; for he is a G.

23. 6 he asked whether the man were a G.

John 4. 45 the G. received him, having seen all the

Acts 2. 7 Behold, are not all. which speak G.?

GAL-I-LEE, גליל, גלילי, Γαλιλαία, the circle.

A district of Naphtali; after the captivity it embraced all Canaan N. of Samaria and W. of the Jordan, and

was spoken of as Upper or N. and Lower or S. Galilee.

Josh. 20. 7 they appointed Kedesh in G. in mount

21. 32 Kedesh in G. with her suburbs, (to be) a

1 Ki. 9. 11 gave Hiram twenty cities in the land of G.

2 Ki. 15. 29 Hazer, and Gilead, and G., all the land

1 Ch. 6. 76 Kedesh in G. with her suburbs, and Ila.

Isa. 9. 1 beyond Jordan, in G. of the nations

Matt. 2. 22 he turned aside into the parts of G.

3. 13 Then cometh Jesus from G. to Jordan nn.

12. 21 when Jesus had heard. .he departed into G.

14. 15 (by) the way of the sea. .G. of the Gentiles

18. 18 Jesus, walking by the sea of G., saw two

4. 23 Jesus went about all G., teaching in their

4. 25 there followed him. .multitudes. .from G.

15. 29 departed. .and came. .unto the sea of G.

17. 22 while they abode in G., Jesus said unto

19. 1 Jesus had finished. .he departed from G.

21. 11 This is. .the prophet of Nazareth of G.

26. 32 But. .again, I will go before you unto G.

26. 69 saying, Thou also wast with Jesus of G.

27. 55 women. .which followed Jesus from G.

28. 7 and, behold, he goeth before you into G.

28. 10 go tell my brethren that they go into G.

28. 16 the eleven disciples went away into G.

Mark 1. 9 came to pass. that Jesus came from. .G.

1. 14 Jesus came into G., preaching the gospel

1. 16 Now as he walked by the sea of G., he

1. 28 throughout all the region round about G.

1. 39 preached in. .synagogues throughout. .G.

1. 7 a great multitude from G. followed him

6. 21 his lords, high captains, and chief. .of G.

7. 31 he came unto the sea of G., through the

9. 30 departed there, and passed through G.

14. 28 I am risen, I will go before you into G.

15. 41 Who also, when he was in G., followed

16. 7 tell. .disciples. .he goeth before you into G.

Luke 1. 26 Gabriel was sent from G. unto a city of G.

2. 4 Joseph also went up from G., out of the

39 had performed all things. .returned into G.

3. 1 Herod being tetrarch of G., and his broth.

4. 14 returned in the power of the spirit into G

4. 31 came down to Capernaum, a city of G.

4. 44 And he preached in the synagogues of G.

5. 17 which were come out of every town of G.

8. 26 the Gadarenes, which is over against G.

17. 11 passed through the midst of Sam. and G.

23. 5 throughout all Jewry, beginning from G.

23. 6 When Pilate heard of G., he asked whet.

23. 49 the woman that followed him from G.

23. 55 women also, which came with him from G.

24. 6 he spake unto you when he was yet in G.

John 1. 43 day following Jesus would go. .into G.

2. 1 there was a marriage in Cana of G.

2. 11 beginning of miracles did Jesus in. .G.

4. 3 He left Judea, and departed. .into G.

4. 43 Now after two days he. .went into G.

4. 45 Then when he was come into G., the Ga.

4. 46 So Jesus came again into Cana of G.

4. 47 Jesus was come out of Judea into G.

4. 54 when he was come out of Judea into G.

6. 1 Jesus went over the sea of G., which is

7. 1 After these things Jesus walked in G.

7. 9 had said these words. .he abode. .in G.

7. 41 some said, Shall Christ come out of G.?

7. 52 Art thou also of G.? Search, and look

7. 52 for out of G. ariseth no prophet

21. 21 Philip, which was of Bethsaida of G., and

22. 2 Didymus, and Nathanael of Cana in G.

Acts 1. 11 Ye men of G., why stand ye gazing up

5. 37 After this man rose up Judas of G.

9. 31 the churches rest throughout all. .G. and

10. 37 That word, (I say), ye know. .from G.

13. 31 which came up with him from G. to Jer.

Psa. 69. 21 They gave me also gall for my meat; and

Jer. 8. 14 God hath. .given us water of gall to dri.

9. 15 and give them water of gall to drink

23. 15 and make them drink the water of gall

Lam. 3. 5 and compassed (me) with gall and travail

3. 19 Remembering. .the wormwood and the g.

Amos 6. 12 for ye have turned judgment into gall

4. **Gall, venom, שרש** *rosk.*

Deut. 32. 32 their grapes (are) grapes of gall, their clu.

5. **Gall, bile, anything bitter, χολή cholē.**

Matt. 27. 34 vinegar to drink mingled with gall: and

Acts 8. 23 that thou art in the gall of bitterness

GALLANT —

Honourable, glorious, גלילי addir.

Isa. 33. 21 neither shall gallant ship pass thereby

GALLERY —

1. **Gallery, portico, פתח attug.**

Eze. 41. 15 and the galleries thereof on the one side

2. **Gallery, portico, פתח attig.**

Eze. 41. 16 the galleries round about on their three

42. 3 gallery against gallery in three (stories)

42. 5 for the galleries were higher than these

3. **Flowings, ringlet, שרש rahat.**

Song 7. 5 the king (is) held in the galleries

GALLEY —

Ship, navy, גליוני.

Isa. 33. 21 wherein shall go no galley with oars, nc.

GAL'IL-EE, גלילי *fountains or heaps.*

A city of Benjamin, N. of Jerusalem.

1 Sa. 25. 44 Phalti the son of Laish, which. .of G.

Isa. 10. 30 Lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.

GAL-IL-O, Γαλιλαῖ.

Seneca's younger brother, a careless Roman proconsul

of Achaia. His full name was Junius Annius Gallio.

There is no authority for his being put to death by

Nero.

Acts 18. 12 And when G. was the deputy of Achaia

18. 14 G. said unto the Jews, If it were a matter

18. 17 And G. cared for none of those things

GALLOWES —

Wood, tree, גליוני.

Esth. 5. 14 Let a gallows be made of fifty cubits high

5. 14 and he caused the gallows to be made

6. 4 to hang Mordecai on the gallows that he

7. 9 Behold also, the gallows, fifty cubits high

7. 10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows

8. 7 and him they have hanged upon the gal.

9. 13 Haman's. .sons be hanged upon the gall.

9. 25 he and his sons. .be hanged on the gallows

GA-MA-LI-EL, גמליאל *God is recompenser.*

1. A chief of Manasseh chosen to aid in taking the census

in the wilderness. B.C. 1490.

Num. 1. 10 of Manasseh; G. the son of Pedahzur

2. 20 the captain. .of Manasseh. .G. the son of

7. 54 On the eighth day. .G. the son of Pedah.

7. 59 this. .the offering of G. the son of Pedah.

10. 23 And over the host. .G. the son of Pedah.

2. A celebrated teacher among the Jews.

Acts 5. 34 A Pharisee, named G., a doctor of the law

22. 3 brought up in this city at the feet of G.

GAM-MA-DIM, גמדי

This word occurs only once, and has been said to mean

"pigmies, warriors, giants, Cappadocians," &c. The

LXX. has "guards or watchmen."

Eze. 27. 11 the G. were in thy towers: they hanged

GA'MUL, גמול *weaned, matured.*

A priest, the leader of the twenty second course in the

service of the Sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 17 to Jachin, the two and twentieth to G.

GAP —

Breach, פתח perets.

Eze. 13. 5 Ye have not gone up into the gaps, neit.

22. 30 stand in the gap before me for the laud

GAPE, to —

1. **To open, gape, פתח paar.**

Job 16. 10 They have gaped upon me with their mo.

2. **To open wide, gape, פתח patsah.**

Psa. 22. 13 They gaped upon me (with) their mouths

GARDEN —

1. **Garden, גן gan.**

Gen. 2. 8 God planted a garden eastward in Eden

2. 9 tree of life. .in the midst of the garden

2. 10 And a river went out. .to water the gar.

2. 15 and put him into the garden of Eden

2. 16 Of every tree of the garden thou mayest

3. 1 shall not eat of every tree of the garden?

3. 2 We may eat. .of the trees of the garden

3. 3 tree which (is) in the midst of the garden

3. 8 heard. .the Lord God walking in the ga.

3. 8 hid. .amongst the trees of the garden

3. 10 he said, I heard thy voice in the garden

3. 23 sent him forth from the garden of Eden

3. 24 he placed at the east of the garden of E.

13. 10 well watered. .as the garden of the Lord

Deut. 11. 10 and watered (it). .as a garden of herbs

1 Ki. 21. 2 that I may have it for a garden of herbs

2 Ki. 9. 27 he fled by the way of the garden house

21. 18 garden of his own house, in the garden

21. 26 in his sepulchre in the garden of Izz

2 Ki. 25. 4 the gate. .which (is) by the king's garden

Neh. 3. 15 of the pool of Siloah by the king's garden

Song 4. 12 A garden inclosed (is) my sister, (my) sp.

4. 15 A fountain of gardens, a well of. .waters

4. 16 Awake, O north wind. .blow upon my g.

4. 16 Let my beloved come into his garden, and

5. 1 I am come into my garden, my sister, (my)

6. 2 My beloved is gone down into his garden

6. 2 to feed in the gardens. .to gather lilies

8. 13 Thou that dwellest in the gardens, the

Isa. 51. 3 her desert like the garden of the Lord

58. 11 thou shalt be like a watered garden, and

Jer. 31. 12 their soul shall be as a watered garden

39. 4 went. .by the way of the king's garden

52. 7 the gate. .which (was) by the king's gar.

Lam. 2. 6 his tabernacle, as (if it were) of a garden

Eze. 28. 13 Thou hast been in Eden the garden of G.

31. 8 The cedars in the garden of God could

31. 8 nor any tree in the garden of God was li.

31. 9 the trees. .in the garden of God, envied

36. 35 land. .is become like the garden of Eden

Joel 2. 3 the land (is) as the garden of Eden before

2. **Garden, גן gannah.**

Num. 24. 6 spread forth, as gardens by the river's si.

Job 8. 16 his branch shooteth forth in his garden

Ecl. 2. 5 I made me gardens and orchards, and I

Isa. 1. 29 ye shall be confounded for the gardens

1. 30 and as a garden that hath no water

61. 11 as the garden causeth the things that are

65. 3 A people. .that sacrificeth in gardens, and

66. 17 purify themselves in the gardens behind

Jer. 29. 5, 28 plant gardens, and eat the fruit of

Amos 4. 9 when your gardens and your vineyards

9. 13 they shall also make gardens, and eat the

3. **Garden, גן ginnah.**

Esth. 1. 5 court of the garden of the king's palace

7. 7 the king. .(went) into the palace garden

7. 8 the king returned out of the palace gar.

Song 6. 11 I went down into the garden of nuts to

4. **Garden, orchard, plantation, κήπος kēpos.**

Luke 13. 19 which a man took, and cast into his gar.

John 18. 1 over the brook Cedron, where was a gar.

- Lev. 13. 47 a woollen garment, or a linen garment
 13. 49 if the plague be . reddish in the garment
 13. 51 if the plague be spread in the garment
 13. 52 He shall therefore burn that garment
 13. 53 the plague be not spread in the garment
 13. 56 then if he shall rend it out of the garment
 13. 57 And if it appear still in the garment
 13. 58 And the garment, either warp or woof
 13. 59 leprosy in a garment of woollen or linen
 14. 55 for the leprosy of a garment, and of a
 14. 57 every garment, and every skin, whereon
 16. 4 these (are) holy garments : therefore shall
 16. 23 Aaron . shall put of the linen garments
 16. 24 and put on his garments, the holy gar.
 16. 32 put on the linen clothes, the holy gar.
 19. 19 neither shall a garment mingled of linen
 19. 20 that is consecrated to put on the garments
 Num. 15. 28 fringes in the borders of their garments
 20. 26 strip Aaron of his garments, and put
 20. 28 Moses stripped Aaron of his garments
 Judg. 14. 12 I will give you . thirty change of garments
 14. 13 shall ye give . thirty change of garments
 2 Sa. 13. 31 Then the king arose, and tare his gar.
 2 Ki. 5. 22 give them, I pray . two changes of gar.
 5. 23 two bags, with two changes of garments
 5. 26 (Is it) a time to receive money, and . gar.
 7. 15 all the way (was) full of garments and
 9. 13 they hasted, and took every man his gar.
 25. 29 And changed his prison garments : and
 Ezra 9. 3 I rent my garment and my mantle, and
 9. 5 having rent my garment and my mantle
 Job 13. 28 consumeth, as a garment that is moth-ea.
 37. 17 How thy garments (are) warm, when he
 Psa. 22. 18 They part my garments among them, and
 45. 8 All thy garments . of myrrh, and aloes
 102. 26 all of them shall wax old like a garment
 109. 19 Let it be unto him as the garment
 Prov. 20. 16 Take his garment that is surety (for) a
 25. 20 (As) he that taketh away a garment in
 27. 13 Take his garment that is surety for
 Eccl. 9. 8 Let thy garments be always white ; and
 Isa. 50. 9 lo, they all shall wax old as a garment
 51. 6 the earth shall wax old like a garment
 51. 8 the moth shall eat them up like a gar.
 52. 1 put on thy beautiful garments, O Jeru.
 56. 2 Their webs shall not become garments
 59. 17 he put on the garments of vengeance
 61. 10 clothed me with the garments of salva.
 63. 1 cometh . with dyed garments from Bo.
 63. 2 thy garments like him that treadeth in
 63. 3 blood shall be sprinkled upon my gar.
 Jer. 36. 24 they were not afraid, nor rent their gar.
 43. 12 as a shepherd putteth on his garment
 52. 33 And changed his prison garments : and
 Eze. 16. 16 of thy garments thou didst take, and
 16. 18 tookest thy brodered garments, and
 18. 7, 16 hath covered the naked with a gar.
 26. 16 princes . put off their brodered garments
 42. 14 but there they shall lay their garments
 42. 14 and shall put on other garments, and
 44. 17 they shall be clothed with linen garments
 44. 19 they shall put off their garments wherein
 44. 19 and they shall put on other garments
 44. 19 not sanctify the people with their gar.
 Joel 2. 13 rend your heart, and not your garments
 Hag. 2. 12 one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his gar.
 Zech. 3. 3 Joshua was clothed with filthy garments
 3. 4 Take away the filthy garments from him
 3. 5 So they . clothed him with garments .
3. 1 coat, כֹּתֶנֶת, כֹּתֶנֶת kethoneth, kuttoneth.
 2 Sa. 13. 18 And she had a garment of divers colours
 13. 19 and rent her garment of divers colours
 Ezra 2. 69 They gave . one hundred priests' garments
 Neh. 7. 70 five hundred and thirty priests' garments
 7. 72 threescore and seven priests' garments
4. Clothing, לְבוּשׁ lebus.
 Gen. 49. 11 he washed his garments in wine, and his
 Job 30. 18 is my garment changed : it bindeth me
 38. 9 When I made the cloud the garment the.
 38. 14 It is turned . and they stand as a garment
 41. 13 Who can discover the face of his garment?
 Psa. 69. 11 I made sackcloth also my garment ; and
 104. 6 Thou coverdest it . as (with) a garment
 Lam. 4. 14 that men could not touch their garments
 Mal. 2. 16 for (one) covereth violence with his gar.
5. Clothing, לְבוּשׁ lebus.
 Dan. 3. 21 bound in . their hats, and their . gar.
 7. 9 whose garment . white as snow, and the
6. Long robe, מִדְּי mad.
 Lev. 6. 10 the priest shall put on his linen garment
 1 Sa. 18. 4 stripped himself of . his garments, even to
 2 Sa. 20. 8 And Joab's garment that he had put on
 Psa. 109. 18 with cursing like as with his garment
7. Long robe, מִדְּי middah.
 Psa. 133. 2 that went down to the skirts of his gar.
8. Long robe, מִדְּי meden.
 2 Sa. 10. 4 and cut off their garments in the midst
 1 Ki. 19. 4 and cut off their garments in the midst
9. Covering, wrapping, מַעֲטֵה maateh.
 Isa. 61. 3 the garment of praise for the spirit of he
10. Outer garment, מִדְּי salmeh.
 Josh. 9. 5 old shoes . and old garments upon them
 9. 13 our garments and our shoes are become
 1 Ki. 10. 25 And they brought . garments, and armour
 11. 29 he had clad himself with a new garment
 11. 30 And Abihah caught the new garment that
 Psa. 104. 2 Who coverest (thyself) with light as . a g.

- Song 4. 11 the smell of thy garments (is) like the
 Mic. 2. 8 ye pull off the robe with the garment
11. Outer garment, raiment, מִדְּי simlah.
 Gen. 9. 23 And Shem and Japheth took a garment
 35. 2 and be clean, and change your garments
 Dent. 22. 5 neither . a man put on a woman's garment
 Judg. 8. 25 they spread a garment, and did cast ther.
 Prov. 30. 4 who hath bound the waters in a garment?
 Isa. 9. 5 with . noise, and garments rolled in blood
12. Covering, dress, מִדְּי shith.
 Psa. 73. 6 violence covereth them (as) a garment
13. Garment, מִדְּי takrik.
 Esth. 8. 15 with a garment of fine linen and purple
14. Any thing put on, ἔνδυμα enduma.
 Matt. 22. 11 which had not on a wedding garment
 22. 12 camest thou . not having a wedding gar.?
15. Clothing, ἔσθης essthes.
 Luke. 4. 2 two men stood by them in shining gar.
16. Garment, ἱμάτιον himation.
 Matt. 9. 16 a piece of new cloth unto an old garment
 9. 16 for that . put in . taketh from the gar.
 9. 20 came . and touched the hem of his gar.
 9. 21 If I may but touch his garment, I shall
 14. 36 might only touch the hem of his garment
 21. 8 a very great multitude spread their gar.
 23. 5 and enlarge the borders [of their gar.]
 27. 35 [They parted his garments, casting lots]
 27. 35 [They parted his garments among them]
 Mark 2. 21 a piece of new cloth on an old garment
 5. 27 touch if it were but the border of his g.
 6. 56 And he, casting away his garment, rose
 10. 50 brought the coil . and cast their garments
 11. 7 many spread their garments in the way
 13. 16 not turn back . to take up his garment
 15. 24 they parted his garments, casting lots
 Luke 5. 36 No man putteth a piece of a new garment
 8. 44 Came . and touched the border of his g.
 9. 35 they cast their garments upon the coil
 12. 36 let him sell his garment, and buy one
 John 13. 4 He riseth . and laid aside his garment
 13. 12 So after he had . taken his garments, and
 19. 23 Then the soldiers . took his garments, and
 Acts 9. 39 showing the coats and garments which D.
 12. 8 Cast thy garment about thee, and follow
 Heb. 1. 11 and they all shall wax old as doth a gar.
 Jas. 5. 2 Your riches are corrupted, and your gar.
 Rev. 3. 4 a few . which have not defiled their gar.
 16. 15 Blessed (is) he that . keepeth his gar.
 16. 15 Blessed (is) he that . keepeth his gar.
 Jude 23 hating even the garment spotted by the
- GARMENT down to the foot —
 Joining or touching the feet, ποδήρης podēres.
 Rev. 1. 13 clothed with a garment down to the foot
- GARMENT, long —
 Long robe, stole, στολή stolē.
 Mark. 16. 5 young man . clothed in a long white gar.
- GARMENT of divers sorts —
 A mixed cloth, ἡμιμαστ shaatnez.
 Dent. 22. 11 shalt not wear a garment of divers sorts
- GAR-MITE, מִטֵּה the strong or bony one.
 Patronymic of Keilah, the son of Nahum of the tribe of
 Judah through Caleb the son of Jephuneh. B.C. 1400.
 1 Ch. 4. 19 father of Keilah the G., and Eshtemoa
- GARNER —
 1. Treasury, מֶצֶא otsar.
 Joel 1. 17 the garners are laid desolate, the barns
 2. Garner, מֶצֶא mezer.
 Psa. 144. 13 our garners . full, affording all manner of
 3. Barn, repository, ἀποθήκη apothēkē.
 Matt. 3. 12 and gather his wheat into the garner
 Luke 3. 17 and will gather the wheat into his garner
- GARNISH, to —
 1. To overlay, cover, καλύπτω tsaphah, 3.
 2 Ch. 3. 6 And he garnished the house with precious
 2. Splendour, מְצִיפָה shiphrah.
 Job 26. 13 By his spirit he hath garnished the heav.
 3. To set in order, adorn, beautify, κοσμέω kosmeō.
 Matt. 12. 44 he findeth (it) empty, swept, and garnish.
 23. 29 garnish the sepulchres of the righteous
 Luke. 11. 25 when he cometh, he findeth (it) . garnis.
 Rev. 21. 19 garnished with all manner of precious
- GARRISON —
 1. Station, garrison, מצב matstsab.
 1 Sa. 13. 23 And the garrison of the Philistines went
 14. 1 let us go over to the Philistines' garrison
 14. 4 to go over unto the Philistines' garrison
 14. 6 let us go over unto the garrison of these
 14. 11 discovered themselves unto the garrison
 14. 15 the garrison, and the spoilers, they also
 2 Sa. 23. 14 the garrison of the Philistines (was) then
 2. Station, מצב matstsab.
 1 Sa. 14. 12 And the men of the garrison answered
 3. Station, מצב matstsab.
 Eze. 26. 11 thy strong garrisons shall go down to the
 4. Station, garrison, מצב netsib.
 1 Sa. 10. 5 where (is) the garrison of the Philistines
 13. 3 And Jonathan smote the garrison of the

- 1 Sa. 13. 4 heard say . Saul had smitten a garrison
 2 Sa. 8. 6 Then David put garrisons in Syria of D.
 8. 14 garrisons in . all Edom put he garrisons
 1 Ch. 11. 26 the Philistines' garrison was (then) at
 18. 13 he put garrisons in Edom ; and all the E.
 2 Ch. 17. 2 and set garrisons in the land of Judah
- GARRISON, to keep with a —
 To keep watch or guard, φρουρέω phroureō.
 2 Co. 11. 32 the governor . kept the city . with a garr.
- GASH-MU, מַשְׁמָה gashmu corporeality.
 An influential Samaritan in Nehemiah's time. Perhaps
 the same as Geshem. B.C. 445.
 Neh. 6. 6 It is reported among the heathen, and G.
- GA'-TAM, מַעֲטֵה tam burnt valley.
 Fourth son of Eliphaz son of Esau. B.C. 1680.
 Gen. 36. 11 Teman, Omar, Zepho, and G., and Kenaz
 36. 16 Duke Korah, duke G., (and) duke Ama.
 1 Ch. 1. 36 Teman, and Omar, Zephi, and G., Kenaz
- GATE —
 1. Door, מִשְׁעָה deleth.
 Deut. 3. 5 these cities . fenced with high walls, gates
 Josh. 6. 26 in his youngest . shall he set up the gates
 1 Sa. 23. 7 by entering into a town that hath gates
 1 Ki. 16. 34 set up the gates thereof in his youngest
 2 Ch. 8. 5 fenced cities, with walls, gates, and bars
 14. 7 make about (them) walls, and towers, gates
 Neh. 13. 19 I commanded that the gates should be
 Psa. 107. 15 For he hath broken the gates of brass, and
 Prov. 8. 34 watching daily at my gates, waiting at
 Isa. 45. 2 I will break in pieces the gates of brass
 Jer. 49. 31 neither gates nor bars, (which) dwell alone
 Eze. 26. 2 Aha ! she is broken . the gates of the pe.
 38. 11 all of them . having neither bars nor gates
2. Threshold, מִסְבָּה saph.
 1 Ch. 9. 19 keepers of the gates of the tabernacle
 9. 22 All . chosen to be porters in the gates
3. Opening, מִסְבָּה pethach.
 1 Ki. 17. 10 And when he came to the gate of the city
 1 Ch. 19. 9 put the battle in array before the gate of
 Esth. 5. 1 sat . over against the gate of the house
 Prov. 17. 19 he that exalteth his gate seeketh destru.
 Song 7. 13 at our gates (are) all manner of pleasant
 Isa. 3. 26 And her gates shall lament and mourn
 13. 2 that they may go into the gates of the
4. Gate, מִשְׁעָה shaar.
 Gen. 19. 1 and Lot sat in the gate of Sodom : and
 22. 17 thy seed shall possess the gate of his ene.
 23. 10 of all that went in at the gate of his city
 23. 18 before all that went in at the gate of his
 24. 60 let thy seed possess the gate of those
 28. 17 How dreadful . this (is) the gate of heaven
 34. 20 came unto the gate of their city, and com.
 34. 24 all that went out of the gate of his city
 Exod. 20. 10 nor thy stranger that (is) within thy gates
 27. 16 for the gate of the court . an hanging of
 32. 26 Moses stood in the gate of the camp, and
 32. 27 go in and out from gate to gate throughout
 38. 15 And for the other side of the court gate
 38. 18 And the hanging for the gate of the court
 38. 31 the sockets of the court gate, and all the
 39. 40 the hanging for the court gate, his cords
 40. 8 hang up the hanging at the court gate
 40. 33 and set up the hanging of the court gate
 Num. 26. 26 the hanging for the door of the gate of
 Deut. 5. 14 nor thy stranger that (is) within thy gates
 6. 9 And thou shalt write them . on thy gates
 11. 20 And thou shalt write them . upon thy g.
 12. 12 and the Levite that (is) within thy gates
 12. 15 mayest kill and eat flesh in all thy gates
 12. 17 Thou mayest not eat within thy gates the
 12. 18 and the Levite that (is) within thy gates
 12. 21 thou shalt eat in thy gates whatsoever thy
 14. 21 unto the stranger that (is) in thy gates
 14. 27 And the Levite that (is) within thy gates
 14. 28 tithe . and shalt lay (it) up within thy gates
 14. 29 which (are) within thy gates, shall come
 15. 7 of thy brethren within any of thy gates
 15. 22 Thou shalt eat it within thy gates : the
 16. 5 within any of thy gates, which the LORD
 16. 11 and the Levite that (is) within thy gates
 16. 14 the fatherless . that (are) within thy gates
 16. 18 officers shalt thou make . in all thy gates
 17. 2 within any of thy gates which the LORD
 17. 5 Then shalt thou bring . unto thy gates
 17. 8 matters of controversy within thy gates
 18. 6 if a Levite come from any of thy gates
 21. 19 bring him out . unto the gate of his place
 22. 15 unto the elders of the city in the gate
 22. 24 bring them . unto the gate of that city
 23. 16 which he shall choose in one of thy gates
 24. 14 strangers . in thy land within thy gates
 25. 7 let his brother's wife go up to the gate
 26. 12 that they may eat within thy gates, and
 28. 52, 53 he shall besiege thee in all thy gates
 28. 55 enemies shall distress thee in thy gates
 28. 57 enemy shall distress thee in thy gates
 31. 12 and thy stranger that (is) within thy gat.
 Josh. 5. 5 (about the time) of shutting of the gate
 7. 7 they . were gone out, they shut the gate
 7. 5 chased them . before the gate . unto She.
 8. 29 cast it at the entering of the gate of the
 20. 4 at the entering of the gate of the city
 Judg. 5. 8 chose new gods ; then (was) war in the g.
 11 the people of the LORD go down to the g.
 9. 35 in the entering of the gate of the city
 9. 40 chased him . unto the entering of the ga.

Judg. 9. 44 stood in the entering of the gate of the
 16. 2 laid wait for him all night in the gate of
 16. 3 Samson... took the doors of the gate of
 18. 16 And... stood by the entering of the gate
 18. 17 priest stood in the entering of the gate
 Ruth 4. 1 Then went Boaz up to the gate, and sat
 4. 10 be not cut off... from the gate of his place
 4. 11 And all the people that (were) in the ga.
 1 Sa. 4. 18 fell... backward by the side of the gate
 4. 18 Saul drew near to Samuel in the gate
 17. 52 until thou come to... the gates of Ekron
 21. 13 and scrambled on the doors of the gate
 2 Sa. 3. 27 Joab took him aside in the gate to speak
 10. 8 in array at the entering in of the gate
 11. 23 them even unto the entering of the gate
 15. 2 Absalom... stood beside the way of the g.
 15. 2 the king stood by the gate side, and all
 18. 4 And David sat between the two gates
 18. 24 went up to the roof over the gate unto
 18. 24 went up to the chamber over the gate
 18. 33 Then the king arose, and sat in the gate
 19. 8 Behold, the king doth sit in the gate
 19. 8 Behold, the king doth sit in the gate
 23. 15, 16 well of Beth-lehem, which (is) by theg.
 1 Kl. 22. 10 in the entrance of the gate of Samaria
 2 Kl. 7. 1 two... of barley for a shekel, in the gate of
 7. 1 leprous men at the entering in of the ga.
 7. 17 the lord... to have the charge of the gate
 7. 17 the people trode upon him in the gate
 7. 18 to morrow about this time in the gate of
 7. 20 the people trode upon him in the gate
 9. 31 And as Jehu entered in at the gate, she
 10. 8 two heaps at the entering in of the gate
 11. 6 And a third part... at the gate of Sur
 11. 6 a third part at the gate behind the guard
 11. 10 came by the way of the gate of the guard
 14. 13 the gate of Ephraim unto the corner gate
 15. 33 He built the higher gate of the house of
 23. 8 brake down the high places of the gates
 23. 8 in the entering in of the gate of Joshua
 23. 8 on a man's left hand at the gate of the
 25. 4 by the way of the gate between two walls
 1 Ch. 9. 18 Who hitherto... in the king's gate eastw.
 9. 23 the oversight of the gates of the house of
 11. 17, 18 well of Beth-lehem, that (is) at the ga.
 22. 3 for the nails for the doors of the gates
 26. 13 And they cast lots... for every gate
 26. 16 westward, with the gate Shallecheth, by
 2 Ch. 8. 14 porters also by their courses at every ga.
 18. 9 at the entering in of the gate of Samaria
 23. 5 a third part at the gate of the foundation
 23. 15 to the entering of the horse gate by the
 23. 19 And he set the porters at the gates of the
 23. 20 through the high gate into the king's ho.
 24. 8 at the gate of the house of the LORD
 25. 23 the gate of Ephraim to the corner gate
 26. 9 at the corner gate, and at the valley gate
 27. 3 He built the high gate of the house of
 31. 6 to praise in the gates of the tents of the
 32. 6 in the street of the gate of the city
 33. 14 even to the entering in at the fish gate
 35. 15 and the porters (waited) at every gate
 Neh. 1. 3 and the gates thereof are burnt with fire
 3. 3 the gates thereof are consumed with fire?
 8. 12 timber to make beams for the gates of the
 12. 13 I went out by night by the gate of the
 12. 13 and the gates... were consumed with fire
 12. 14 I went on to the gate of the fountain, and
 12. 15 and entered by the gate of the valley
 17. 1 and the gates thereof are burnt with fire
 17. 1 they builded the sheep gate; they sanct.
 3. 1 But the fish gate did the sons of Hassen.
 6. 6 Moreover the old gate repaired Jehoiada
 13. 13 The valley gate repaired Hannan, and the
 13. 13 cubits on the wall unto the dung gate
 14. 14 the dung gate repaired Malchiah the son
 15. 15 the gate of the fountain repaired Shallum
 26. 26 over against the water gate toward the
 28. 28 From above the horse gate repaired the
 31. 31 repaired... over against the gate Miphkad
 32. 32 unto the sheep gate repaired the goldsmi.
 6. 1 had not set up the doors upon the gates
 7. 1 Let not the gates of Jerusalem be opened
 8. 1 the street that (was) before the water gate
 8. 1 the street that (was) before the water gate
 8. 16 and in the street of the water gate
 8. 16 and in the street of the gate of Ephraim
 11. 19 and their brethren that kept the gates
 12. 25 the ward at the thresholds of the gates
 12. 30 and purified the people, and the gates
 13. 31 upon the wall toward the dung gate
 13. 31 And at the fountain gate, which was
 13. 37 went up... unto the water gate eastward
 13. 37 And from above the gate of Ephraim
 13. 39 above the old gate... above the fish gate
 13. 39 unto the sheep gate... in the prison gate
 13. 39 when the gates of Jerusalem began to be
 13. 39 and (some) of my servants set 1 at the g.
 13. 39 and... they should come (and) keep the g.
 Esth. 7. 19 then Mordecai sat in the king's gate
 2. 21 while Mordecai sat in the king's gate
 3. 3 servants, that (were) in the king's gate
 3. 2 And came even before the king's gate
 4. 2 for none (might) enter into the king's ga.
 4. 6 street... which (was) before the king's gate
 5. 9 Haman saw Mordecai in the king's gate
 5. 13 Mordecai the Jew sitting at the king's g.
 6. 10 the Jew, that sitteth at the king's gate
 6. 12 Mordecai came again to the king's gate
 Job 5. 4 His children... are crushed in the gate
 29. 7 When I went out to the gate through the
 31. 27 If I have... when I saw my help in the g.

Job 38. 17 Have the gates of death been opened
 Psa. 9. 13 that liftest me up from the gates of death
 9. 14 may show forth all thy praise in the ga.
 24. 7, 9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates
 69. 12 They that sit in the gate speak against
 67. 2 The LORD loveth the gates of Zion more
 100. 4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving
 107. 18 they draw near unto the gates of death
 118. 19 Open to me the gates of righteousness
 118. 20 This gate of the LORD, into which the
 122. 2 Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O J.
 127. 5 shall speak with the enemies in the gate
 147. 13 hath strengthened the bars of thy gates
 147. 13 She crieth... in the openings of the gates
 Prov. 1. 21 She crieth at the gates, at the entry of
 8. 3 She crieth at the gates, at the entry of
 14. 10 the wicked at the gates of the righteous
 22. 22 neither oppress the afflicted in the gate
 24. 7 he openeth not his mouth in the gate
 31. 23 Her husband is known in the gates, when
 31. 31 let her own works praise her in the gates
 Song 7. 4 in Heshbon, by the gate of Bath-rabbim
 Isa. 14. 31 Howl, O gate; cry, O city; thou, whole P.
 27. 1 shall set themselves in array at the gate
 24. 12 and the gate is smitten with destruction
 26. 2 Open ye the gates, that the righteous
 28. 6 to them that turn the battle to the gate
 29. 21 a snare for him that reproveth in the g.
 38. 10 I said... I shall go to the gates of the grave
 45. 1 to open... and the gates shall not be shut
 54. 12 I will make... thy gates of carbuncles
 60. 11 Therefore thy gates shall be open conti.
 60. 18 but thou shalt call... thy gates Praise
 62. 10 Go through, go through the gates; pre.
 Jer. 1. 15 at the entering of the gates of Jerusalem
 7. 2 Stand in the gate of the LORD's house
 7. 2 that enter in at these gates to worship
 14. 2 Judah mourneth, and the gates thereof
 15. 7 I will fan them with a fan in the gates of
 17. 19 Go and stand in the gate of the children
 17. 19 and in all the gates of Jerusalem
 20. 2 Hear ye... all... that enter in by these gates
 17. 21 nor bring (it) in by the gates of Jerusa.
 17. 24 to bring in no burden through the gates
 17. 25 Then shall there enter into the gates of
 17. 27 entering in at the gates of Jerusalem on
 17. 27 then will I kindle a fire in the gates th.
 18. 2 which (is) by the entry of the east gate
 18. 2 in the stocks that (were) in the high gate
 22. 2 thy people that enter in by these gates
 22. 4 then shall there enter in by the gates of
 22. 10 cast forth beyond the gates of Jerusalem
 26. 10 sat down in the entry of the new gate of
 31. 38 from the tower of Hananeel unto the gate
 31. 40 unto the corner of the horse gate toward
 35. 10 at the entry of the new gate of the LORD's
 37. 13 And when he was in the gate of Benja.
 38. 1 the king... sitting in the gate of Benjamin
 39. 3 princes... came in, and sat in the middle g.
 39. 4 fled... by the gate betwixt the two walls
 39. 5 her high gates shall be burnt with fire
 39. 7 by the way of the gate between the two
 Lam. 1. 4 all her gates are desolate: her priests
 2. 9 Her gates are sunk into the ground; he
 2. 12 have entered into the gates of Jerusalem
 5. 14 The elders have ceased from the gate
 Eze. 8. 3 to the door of the inner gate that looketh
 8. 5 northward at the gate of the altar this
 8. 14 he brought me to the door of the gate of
 9. 2 came from the way of the higher gate
 10. 10 stood at the door of the east gate of the
 11. 1 the spirit... brought me unto the east gate
 11. 1 at the door of the gate five and twenty
 15. 1 have set... the sword against all their gates
 21. 22 to appoint... rams against the gates, as
 26. 10 when he shall enter into thy gates, as
 40. 3 behold... a man... and he stood in the gate
 40. 6 Then came he unto the gate which look.
 40. 6 and measured the threshold of the gate
 40. 7 of the gate by the porch of the gate
 40. 8 He measured also the porch of the gate
 40. 9 Then measured he the porch of the gate
 40. 9 and the porch of the gate (was) inward
 40. 10 And the little chambers of the gate east.
 40. 11 the breadth of the entry of the gate
 40. 11 the length of the gate, thirteen cubits
 40. 12 He measured then the gate from the roof
 40. 12 the post of the court round about the gate
 40. 13 And from the face of the gate of the ent.
 40. 13 the face of the porch of the inner gate
 40. 13 and to their posts within the gate round
 40. 15 And the pavement by the side of the gates
 40. 18 over against the length of the gates, (was)
 40. 19 from the fore-front of the lower gate unto
 40. 20 And the gate of the outward court that
 40. 21 were after the measure of the first gate
 40. 22 after the measure of the gate that looketh
 40. 23 And the gate of the inner court (was)
 40. 23 over against the gate toward the north
 40. 24 and he measured from gate to gate an
 40. 24 and, behold, a gate toward the south
 40. 27 And, a gate in the inner court toward
 40. 27 he measured from gate to gate toward
 40. 28 to the inner court by the south gate
 40. 28 he measured the south gate according to
 40. 32 And he brought me to the north gate
 40. 35 by the posts of the gates, where they
 40. 38 in the porch of the gate (were) two tables
 40. 39 goeth up to the entry of the north gate
 40. 40 which (was) at the porch of the gate
 40. 41 by the side of the gate; eight tables
 40. 44 without the inner gate (were) the cham.

Eze. 40. 44 which (was) at the side of the north gate
 40. 44 one at the side of the east gate (having)
 40. 48 the breadth of the gate (was) three cubits
 42. 15 he brought me forth toward the gate
 43. 1 he brought me to the gate, the gate that
 43. 4 by the way of the gate whose prospect
 44. 1 brought me back the way of the gate of
 44. 2 This gate shall be shut, it shall not be
 44. 3 enter by the way of the porch of (that) g.
 44. 4 brought he me the way of the north gate
 44. 11 (having) charge at the gates of the house
 44. 17 when they enter in at the gates of the
 44. 17 upon the posts of the gate of the inner
 45. 19 upon the posts of the gate of the inner
 46. 1 The gate of the inner court that looketh
 46. 2 by the way of the porch of (that) gate
 46. 2 and shall stand by the post of the gate
 46. 2 shall worship at the threshold of the gate
 46. 2 the gate shall not be shut until the eve.
 46. 3 shall worship at the door of this gate
 46. 3 go in by the way of the porch of (that) g.
 46. 9 entereth in by the way of the north gate
 46. 9 shall go out by the way of the south gate
 46. 9 that entereth by the way of the south g.
 46. 9 go forth by the way of the north gate
 46. 9 he shall not return by the way of the g.
 46. 12 shall then open him the gate that looketh
 46. 12 after his going forth... shall shut the gate
 46. 19 through the entry... at the side of the ga.
 47. 2 out of the way of the gate northward
 47. 2 and led me... unto the utter gate by the
 48. 31 the gates of the city... after the names of
 48. 31 three gates northward; one gate of Ren.
 48. 31 one gate of Judah, one gate of Levi
 48. 32 and three gates; and one gate of Joseph
 48. 32 one gate of Benjamin, one gate of Dan
 48. 32 and three gates; one gate of Simon
 48. 33 one gate of Issachar, one gate of Zebulun
 48. 33 (with) their three gates; one gate of Gad
 48. 34 one gate of Asher, one gate of Naphtali
 Amos 5. 10 They hate him that rebuketh in the gate
 5. 12 and they turn aside the poor in the gate
 5. 15 establish judgment in the gate: it may
 11 foreigners entered into his gates, and cast
 Ohad. 13 not have entered into the gate of my p.
 Mic. 1. 9 he is come unto the gate of my people
 12. 1 came down from the LORD unto the gate
 2. 13 have passed through the gate, and are
 Nah. 2. 6 The gates of the rivers shall be opened
 3. 13 the gates of thy land shall be set wide
 Zeph. 1. 10 the noise of a cry from the fish gate, and
 Zech. 8. 16 judgment of truth and peace in your gates
 14. 10 from Benjamin's gate unto... the first gate
 14. 10 unto the corner gate, and (from) the tower
 5. Gate, *ṭṭera*.
 Dan. 2. 49 but Daniel (sat) in the gate of the king
 6. A door, *ṭṭura*.
 Acts 3. 2 at the gate of the temple which is called
 7. A gate, (wing of a double gate), *ṭṭula*.
 Matt. 7. 13 Enter ye in at the straight gate: for
 7. 13 wide (is) [the gate], and broad (is) the
 7. 14 Because strait (is) the [gate], and narrow
 16. 18 the gates of hell shall not prevail against
 Luke 7. 12 when he came nigh to the gate of the city
 13. 24 Strive to enter in at the straight [gate]
 Acts 3. 10 sat. at the Beautiful gate of the temple
 9. 24 they watched the gates day and night to
 12. 10 they came unto the iron gate that leadeth
 Heb. 13. 12 Jesus also... suffered without the gate
 8. Gate, gateway, *ṭṭul*.
 Luke. 6. 20 which was laid at his gate, full of sores
 Acts 10. 17 behold, the men... stood before the gate
 12. 13 as Peter knocked at the door of the gate
 12. 14 she opened not the gate for gladness
 12. 14 and told how Peter stood before the gate
 13. 13 brought oxen and garlands unto the gates
 Rev. 21. 12 a wall great and high (and)... twelve gates
 21. 12 [at the gates twelve angels, and names]
 21. 13 east, three gates; on the north, three ga.
 21. 13 south, three gates... the west, three gates
 21. 15 to measure the city, and the gates thereof
 21. 21 And the twelve gates (were) twelve pearls
 21. 21 every several gate was of one pearl
 21. 25 the gates of it shall not be shut at all by
 22. 14 enter in through the gates into the city
 GATES, two leaved—
 Double door, *ṭṭul*.
 Isa. 45. 1 to open before him the two leaved gates
 GATH, *ṭṭ* wine press, fortune.
 One of the five royal cities of the Philistines and native
 place of Goliath. It stood upon the conspicuous hill
 now called *Tell-es-Safieh*. This hill is at the foot of
 the mountains of Judah, ten miles E. of Ashdod and ten
 S. by E. of Ekron. The ruins are very extensive.
 Josh. 11. 22 only in G. and in Ashdod, there remained
 1 Sa. 5. 8 Let the ark of... God... be carried... unto G.
 6. 17 a trespass offering unto the LORD... for G.
 7. 14 restored to Israel, from Ekron... unto G.
 17. 4 went out a champion... Goliath, of G.
 17. 23 there came up... the Philistine of G.
 17. 52 Israel... pursued the Philistines... unto G.
 21. 10 D. arose... and went to Achish... king of G.
 21. 12 D... was sore afraid of Achish the king of G.
 27. 2 D... passed over... unto Achish... king of G.
 27. 3 And David dwelt with Achish at G., he
 27. 4 it was told Saul that David was fled to G.
 27. 11 to bring (tidings) to G., saying, Lest they
 2 Sa. 1. 20 Tell (it) not in G. publish (it) not in the

- 2 Sa. 15. 18 six hundred men which came, from G.
21. 20 And there was yet a battle in G.
22. 22 These four were born to the giant in G.
1 Ki. 2. 39 servants of Shimei ran, unto A... of G.
2. 40 And Shimei arose... and went to G.
2. 40 And went, and brought his servants from G.
2. 41 told Solomon... Shimei had gone... to G.
2 Ki. 17. 12 Hazael king of Syria... fought against G.
1 Ch. 7. 21 Shuthelah... whom the men of G... slew
8. 13 Shema... drove away the inhabitants of G.
18. 1 David smote the Philistines... and took G.
20. 6 And yet again there was war at G.
20. 8 These were born unto the giant in G.
2 Ch. 11. 8 And G., and Mareshah, and Ziph
26. 6 he went... and brake down the wall of G.
Isa. 56. 6 title Michtam... the Philistines took him in G.
Amos 6. 2 then go down to G. of the Philistines
Mic. 1. 10 Declare ye (it) not at G., weep ye not at

GATHER—

A gathering, קָבָץ *qabutsah*.

Eze. 22. 20 they gather silver, and brass, and iron

GATHER, to—

1. To gather, קָבַץ *qabaz*.Deut. 28. 39 shalt neither drink (of) the wine, nor ga.
Prov. 6. 8 (and) gathereth her food in the harvest
10. 5 lie that gathereth in summer (is) a wise3. To gather together or up, קָבַץ *asaph*.Gen. 6. 21 food that is eaten, and thou shalt gather
Exod. 23. 10 and shalt gather in the fruits thereof
Lev. 25. 3 shalt prune... and gather in the fruit ther.

Num. 16. 16 Gather unto me seventy men of the eld.

11. 24 gathered the seventy men of the elders
11. 32 stood up... and they gathered the quails
11. 32 he that gathered least gathered ten
19. 9 shall gather up the ashes of the heifer
19. 10 he that gathereth the ashes of the heifer

Josh. 24. 1 Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel

Jud. 3. 13 he gathered unto him the children of A.

Ruth 2. 7 let me glean and gather after the reapers

1 Sa. 5. 8 They sent therefore, and gathered all the

2 Sa. 21. 13 they gathered the bones of them that were

2 Ki. 22. 4 which the keepers... have gathered of the

22. 20 I will gather thee unto thy fathers, and

23. 1 they gathered unto him all the elders of

1 Ch. 19. 17 he gathered all Israel, and passed over

2 Ch. 1. 14 Solomon gathered chariots and horsemen

24. 11 Thus they... gathered money in abundance

25. 15 they gathered their brethren, and sanct.

29. 20 the king rose early, and gathered the rul.

34. 9 money... which the Levites... had gathered

34. 28 I will gather thee to thy fathers, and thou

Job 34. 14 (if) he gather unto himself his spirit and

39. 12 he will bring home thy seed, and gather

Psa. 26. 9 Gather not my soul with sinners, nor my

30. 6 and knoweth not who shall gather them

Prov. 30. 4 who hath gathered the wind in his fists?

Eze. 12. 26 giveth travail, to gather and to heap up

Isa. 10. 14 as when the harvest man gathereth the corn

Jer. 17. 5 Gather up thy wares out of the land

Jer. 10. 17 gather ye wine, and summer fruits, and

40. 10 gathered wine and summer fruits very

Eze. 4. 4 Gather the pieces thereof into it... every

Joel 1. 14 gather the elders... all the inhabitants of

1. 16 Gather the people... gather the children

Hab. 1. 9 they shall gather the captivity as the sand

1. 15 and gather them in their drag: therefore

Zeph. 3. 8 to gather the nations, that I may assem.

Zech. 14. 2 For I will gather all nations against Jer.

3. To gather, קָבַץ *asaph*, 3.

Isa. 62. 9 they that have gathered it shall eat it

Jer. 9. 22 as the handful... none shall gather (them)

4. Gathering, קָבָץ *asaph*.

Mic. 7. 1 as when they have gathered the summer

5. To pluck, קָצַף *arah*.

Song 5. 1 I have gathered my myrrh with my spice

6. To take the spoil, קָצַף *bazaz*.

2 Ch. 20. 25 they were three days in gathering of the

7. To cut off, קָצַף *batsar*.

Lev. 25. 5 neither gather the grapes of thy vine un.

25. 11 nor gather... in it of thy vine undressed

Deut. 24. 21 When thou gatherest the grapes of thy

Judg. 9. 27 they went out into the fields, and gathe.

8. To hatch, brood, קָצַף *dagar*.

Isa. 34. 15 and hatch, and gather under her shadow

9. To heap up, קָנַס *kanas*.

Neh. 12. 44 to gather into them, out of the fields of

Psa. 33. 7 He gathereth the waters of the sea toge.

Eccl. 2. 8 I gathered me also silver and gold, and

10. To heap up, קָנַס *kanas*, 3.

Eze. 22. 21 Yea, I will gather you, and blow upon

39. 28 I have gathered them unto their own la.

11. To glean, קָצַף *lagat*.

Gen. 31. 46 Jacob said... Gather stones; and they took

Exod. 16. 4 and gather a certain rate every day, that

16. 5 it shall be twice as much as they gather

16. 16 Gather of it every man according to his

16. 17 the children of Israel did so, and gathered

16. 18 they gathered every man according to

16. 21 And they gathered it every morning

16. 22 on the sixth day they gathered twice as

16. 26 Six days ye shall gather it; but on the

16. 27 went... on the seventh day for to gather

Num. 1. 8 gathered (it), and ground (it) in mills, or
Psa. 104. 28 (That) thou givest them they gather
Song 6. 2 My beloved is gone down... to gather lilies12. To glean, קָצַף *lagat*, 3.

Lev. 19. 9 neither shalt thou gather the gleanings of

19. 10 neither shalt thou gather (every) grape of

23. 22 neither shalt thou gather any gleanings

Judg. 1. 7 kings... gathered (their meat) under my

2 Ki. 4. 39 one went out into the field to gather herbs

4. 39 and gathered thereof wild gourds his lap

Isa. 17. 5 it shall be as he that gathereth ears in the

Jer. 7. 18 The children gather wood, and the fathers

13. To glean, קָצַף *lagash*, 3.

Job 24. 6 they gather the vintage of the wicked

14. To fill in, קָצַף *male*.

Jer. 51. 11 gather the shields: the LORD hath raised

15. To pour out, קָצַף *nathak*, 5.

2 Ki. 22. 9 Thy servants have gathered the money

16. To cause to flee, קָצַף *uz*, 5.

Exod. 9. 19 Send therefore now... gather thy cattle

17. To do, make, קָצַף *asah*.

1 Sa. 14. 48 he gathered an host, and smote the A.

18. To heap up, קָצַף *tsabar*.

Gen. 41. 49 Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the

19. To cry or call together, קָצַף *tsaaq*, 2.

2 Ki. 3. 21 they gathered all that were able to put

20. To gather, assemble, collect, קָבַץ *gabats*.

Gen. 41. 35 let them gather all the food of those good

Deut. 13. 16 thou shalt gather all the spoil of it into

1 Sa. 7. 5 Samuel said, Gather all Israel to Mizpeh

2 Sa. 3. 21 will gather all Israel unto my Lord the k.

1 Ki. 11. 24 he gathered men unto him, and became

18. 19 gather to me all Israel unto mount Carmel

2 Ki. 6. 24 Ben-hadad... gathered all his host, and

2 Ch. 15. 9 And he gathered all Judah and Benjamin

2. 2 gathered the Levites out of all the cities

24. 5 gather of all Israel money to repair the

Psa. 41. 6 his heart gathereth iniquity to itself

Prov. 13. 11 he that gathereth by labour shall increase

Eze. 22. 19 I will gather you into the midst of Jeru.

22. 20 so will I gather (you) in mine anger and

21. To gather, assemble, collect, קָבַץ *gabats*, 3.

Deut. 30. 3 and gather thee from all the nations

3. 4 thence will the LORD thy God gather thee

Neh. 1. 9 (yet) will I gather them from thence, and

Psa. 106. 47 and gather us from among the heathen

107. 47 gathered them out of the lands, from the

Prov. 28. 8 he shall gather it for him that will pity

Isa. 34. 16 and his spirit it hath gathered them

40. 11 he shall gather the lambs with his arm

43. 5 I will... gather thee from the west

43. 5 but with great mercies will I gather thee

56. 8 The Lord God which gathereth the outc.

56. 8 Yet will I gather... to him, besides those

66. 18 that I will gather all nations and tongues

Jer. 23. 3 I will gather the remnant of my flock out

29. 14 I will gather you from all the nations, and

31. 8 I will... gather them from the coasts of

31. 10 He that scattered Israel will gather him

32. 37 I will gather them out of all countries

Eze. 11. 17 I will even gather you from the people

17. 37 therefore I will gather all thy lovers, with

16. 37 I will even gather them round about ag.

20. 34 I will... gather you out of the countries

28. 25 When I... gather you out of the countries

29. 13 At the end of forty years will I gather the

34. 13 I will... gather them from the countries

36. 24 I will... gather you out of all countries

37. 21 I will... gather them on every side, and

39. 27 gathered them out of their enemies' la

Hos. 8. 10 now will I gather them, and they shall

Joel 2. 6 pained; all faces shall gather blackness

3. 2 I will also gather all nations, and will

Mie. 1. 7 for she gathered (it) of the hire of an ba.

2. 12 I will surely gather the remnant of Israel

4. 6 I will gather her that is driven out

4. 12 he shall gather her as the sheaves into

Nah. 2. 10 and the faces of them all gather blackness

18. 18 people is scattered... and no man gather.

Zeph. 3. 10 I will... gather her that was driven out

20. 20 even in the time that I gather you: for

Zech. 10. 8 I will hiss for them, and gather them; for

10. 10 I will... gather them out of Assyria; and

22. To cause to congregate, convene, קָבַץ *qabal*, 5.

Num. 16. 19 Korah gathered all the congregation aga.

Deut. 31. 28 Gather unto me all the elders of your tri.

2 Ch. 11. 1 he gathered of the house of Judah and B.

Eze. 38. 13 hast thou gathered thy company to take

23. To gather, קָבַץ *qashush*, 3a.

Exod. 7. 1 let them go and gather straw for them.

5. 12 scattered... to gather stubble instead of

Num. 15. 32 they found a man that gathered sticks

24. To acquire, gain, קָצַף *rakash*.

Gen. 12. 5 all their substance that they had gath.

25. To lead together also, ἐπισυνάγει *episunagō*.

Matt. 23. 37 even as a hen gathereth her chickens

26. To lay together, συναλέγει *sallegō*.

Matt. 7. 16 Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs

13. 40 As therefore the tares are gathered and

13. 41 they shall gather out of his kingdom all

13. 48 gathered the good into vessels, but cast

Luke 6. 44 For of thorns men do not gather figs, nor

27. To lead together, συναγωγή *sunagō*.

Matt. 3. 12 and gather his wheat into the garner; but

6. 26 neither do they reap, nor gather into-bar.

12. 30 he that gathereth not with me scattereth

13. 30 but gather the wheat into my barn

13. 47 unto a net, that... gathered of every kind

25. 24 gathering where thou hast not strawed

25. 26 and gather where I have not strawed

27. 27 and gathered unto him the whole band

Mark 5. 21 much people gathered unto him: and he

Luke 3. 17 and will gather the wheat into his garner

11. 23 he that gathereth not with me scattereth

John 4. 36 and gathereth fruit unto life eternal

11. 47 Then gathered the chief priests and the

15. 6 men gather them, and cast... into the fire

Rev. 16. 14 to gather them to the battle of that great

28. To roll or twist together, συντρέφω *sustrophō*.

Acts 28. 3 when Paul had gathered a bundle of sticks

29. To gather in ripe fruit, τρυγᾶν *trugān*.

Luke 6. 44 nor of a bramble bush gather they grapes

Rev. 14. 18 gather the clusters of the vine of the earth

14. 19 and gathered the vine of the earth, and

30. To cause to come together, infer, συμβιβάζω.

Acts 16. 10 assuredly gathering that the Lord had

GATHER in, to—

To gather together or up, קָבַץ *asaph*.

Exod. 23. 16 when thou hast gathered in thy labours

Lev. 23. 39 when ye have gathered in the fruit of the

25. 20 we shall not sow, nor gather in our incre.

Deut. 11. 14 that thou mayest gather in thy corn, and

16. 13 after that thou hast gathered in thy corn

28. 38 and shalt gather... little in; for the locust

GATHER out (stones), to—

To cast out stones, קָצַף *saqal*, 3.

Isa. 5. 2 he fenced it, and gathered out the stones

62. 10 gather out the stones; lift up a standard

GATHER self in troops, to—

To gather self together, קָבַץ *ga'ad*, 7a.

Mic. 5. 1 Now gather thyself in troops, O daughter

GATHER selves, to—

1. To gather together or up, קָבַץ *asaph*.

2 Sa. 10. 15 the Syrians... gathered themselves together

Eze. 39. 17 gather yourselves on every side to my

2. To be met by appointment, קָבַץ *ga'ad*, 2.

Num. 10. 4 then the princes... shall gather themselves

3. To fill or set self, קָבַץ *male*, 7.

Job 16. 10 they have gathered themselves together

4. To cause to flee, strengthen self, hasten, קָצַף *uz*, 5.

Jer. 6. 1 gather yourselves to flee out of the midst

5. To be gathered, assembled, קָבַץ *gabats*, 2.

1 Ch. 11. 1 Then all Israel gathered themselves to D.

13. 2 that they may gather themselves unto us

6. To press, gather or assemble self, קָבַץ *gabats*, 7.

Josh. 9. 2 they gathered themselves together, to

1 Sa. 22. 2 gathered themselves unto him; and he

GATHER selves to flee, to—

To cause to flee, strengthen self, hasten, קָצַף *uz*, 5.

Isa. 10. 31 inhabitants... gather themselves to flee

GATHER selves together, to—

1. To be gathered, קָבַץ *asaph*, 2.

Gen. 34. 30 they shall gather themselves together

Exod. 32. 26 the sons of Levi gathered themselves tog.

Josh. 10. 5 five kings... gathered themselves together

Judg. 20. 14 children of Benj. gathered themselves tog.

1 Sa. 13. 5 gathered themselves together to fight

13. 11 gathered themselves together at Michm.

1 Ch. 19. 7 of Ammon gathered themselves together

2 Ch. 30. 3 gathered themselves together as one man

Ezra 3. 1 the people gathered themselves together

Neh. 12. 28 the singers gathered themselves together

Psa. 35. 15 and gathered themselves together

35. 15 the objects gathered themselves together

104. 22 they gather themselves together, and lay

2. To gather together, decree, קָבַץ *ga'ad*.

Psa. 94. 21 They gather themselves together against

3. To assemble, קָבַץ *gur*.

Psa. 56. 6 They gather themselves together, they

4. To be met by appointment, קָבַץ *ga'ad*

8. *To be congregated*, **הָקָה** *gahal*, 2.

Exod. 32. 1 the people gathered themselves together
 Num. 16. 3 they gathered themselves together against
 20. 2 they gathered themselves together against
 Josh. 22. 12 gathered themselves together at Shiloh
 Esth. 8. 11; 9. 2; 9. 15; 9. 16.

9. *To be led or brought together*, **συνάγωμαι** *sunago*.
 Mark 6. 30 apostles..themselves together, Rev. 19. 17.10. *To gather self together*, **קָשַׁשׁ** *qashash*, **זָא** *za*.
 Zeph. 2. 1 Gather yourselves together. O nation not

GATHER the grape thereof, to —

To make common, **חָלַל** *chalah*, 3.

Deut. 28. 30 and shalt not gather the grapes thereof

GATHER together, to —

1. *To gather together or up*, **אַסַּף** *asaph*.

Gen. 29. 22 Lahan gathered together all the men of
 Exod. 3. 16 Go, and gather the elders of Israel togeth.
 4. 29 gathered together all the elders of the
 Num. 1. 16 Gather the people together, and I will
 21. 23 Sihon gathered all his people together
 Judg. 9. 6 all the men of Shechem gathered together
 11. 20 but Sihon gathered all his people together
 16. 23 lords of the Philistines gathered them to.
 1 Sa. 5. 11 and gathered together all the lords of
 17. 1 the Philistines gathered together their ar.
 2 Sa. 10. 17 he gathered all Israel together, and pas.
 12. 28 gather the rest of the people together
 12. 29 David gathered all the people together
 1 Ki. 10. 26 Solomon gathered together chariots and
 1 Ch. 23. 2 he gathered together all the princes of I.
 2 Ch. 28. 4 Abaz gathered together the vessels of the
 4. gathered them together into the east
 29. 29 sent and gathered together all the elders
 Psal. 50. 5 Gather my saints together unto me

2. *To assemble*, **יָצַק** *yur*.

Isa. 54. 15 they shall surely gather together. not
 54. 15 whosoever shall gather together against

3. *To (cause to) cry or call together*, **זָעַק** *zaaq*, 5.

Judg. 4. 13 Sisera gathered together all his chariots

4. *To heap up, gather*, **קָנַס** *kanas*.

1 Ch. 22. 2 commanded to gather together the str.
 Esth. 4. 16 Go, gather together all the Jews (that are)
 Eccl. 3. 5 and a time to gather stones together

5. *To heap up, gather*, **קָנַס** *kanas*, 3.

Psa. 147. 2 he gathereth together the outcasts of Is.

6. *To gather, heap up*, **כָּנַשׁ** *kenash*.

Dan. 3. 2 king sent to gather together the princes

7. *To fill in or up, complete*, **מָלַא** *male*, 3.

Jer. 4. 5 gather together, and say, Assemble your.

8. *To draw away or out*, **נָתַק** *nathaq*, 5.

2 Ch. 34. 17 they have gathered together the money

9. *To heap up, gather*, **יָסַב** *isabar*.

Exod. 8. 14 they gathered them together upon heaps

10. *To press together, gather, assemble*, **קָבַץ** *qabats*.

Judg. 12. 4 Jephthah gathered together all the men
 1 Sa. 28. 1 gathered their armies together for war.
 28. 4 and Saul gathered all Israel together
 29. 1 gathered together all their armies to A.
 2 Sa. 2. 30 when he had gathered all the people tog.
 1 Ki. 18. 20 gathered the prophets together unto mo.
 21. 1 Ben-hadad. gathered all his host togeth.
 22. 6 gathered the prophets together, about
 2 Ki. 10. 18 Jehu gathered all the people together
 2 Ch. 18. 5 gathered together of prophets four hun.
 25. 5 he gathered together the priests and the
 25. 5 Amaziah gathered Judah together, and
 32. 6 and gathered them together to him in
 Ezra 7. 28 I gathered together out of Israel chief
 8. 15 I gathered them together to the river
 Neh. 7. 5 gathered together the nobles, and the ru.
 Esth. 2. 3 that they may gather together all the

11. *To be gathered, assembled*, **קָבַץ** *qabats*, 2.

1 Sa. 7. 6 they gathered together to Mizpeh, and

12. *To press, gather or collect together*, **קָבַץ** *qabats*, 3.

1 Ch. 16. 35 gather us together, and deliver us from
 Neh. 13. 11 I gathered them together, and set them
 Isa. 11. 12 gather together the dispersed of Judah
 22. 9 ye gathered together the waters of the

13. *To press or gather self together*, **קָבַץ** *qabats*, 7.

Jer. 49. 14 Gather ye together, and come against

14. *To cause to congregate, convene*, **הָקָה** *gahal*, 5.

Exod. 35. 1 gathered all the congregation. together
 Lev. 8. 3 gather thou all the congregation together
 Num. 8. 9 shalt gather the whole assembly. toget.
 20. 8 gather thou the assembly together, thou
 20. 10 gathered the congregation together before
 Deut. 4. 10 Gather me the people together, and I will
 31. 12 Gather the people together, men, and
 1 Ch. 13. 5 So David gathered all Israel together
 15. 3 And David gathered all Israel together
 Job 11. 10 If he cut off. or gather together, then

15. *To gather, gather*, **קָשַׁשׁ** *qashash*.

Zeph. 2. 1 gather together, O nation not desired

16. *To cause to hear, summon*, **שָׁמַע** *shamea*, 3.

1 Sa. 15. 4 Saul gathered the people together, and

17. *To lead or bring together*, **ἐπισυνάγω** *episunago*.

Matt. 24. 31 they shall gather together his e. Mt. 23. 37

Mark 1. 33 all the city was gathered together at the

Mark. 13. 27 shall gather together his elect from the
 Luke. 12. 1 when there were gathered together an

18. *To lay together*, **συνάλλω** *sunallo*.

Matt. 13. 30 Gather ye together first the tares, and

19. *To lead together*, **συνάγω** *sunago*.

Matt. 2. 4 gathered all the chief priests. together, he
 22. 10 gathered together all as many as they
 25. 32 before him shall be gathered all 22. 34.
 Mark 4. 1 there was gathered unto him a great
 6. 30 the apostles gathered themselves toget.
 Luke. 13. 13 the younger son gathered all together
 John 6. 13 Therefore they gathered. together, and
 11. 52 but that also he should gather together
 Acts 14. 27 and had gathered the church together
 15. 30 they had gathered the multitude togeth.
 Rev. 16. 16 he gathered them together into a place
 20. 8 nations. to gather them together to bat.

20. *To crowd or assemble together*, **συνάβρω** *sunabro*.

Luke. 24. 33 and found the eleven [gathered together]
 Acts 12. 12 where many were gathered together pr.

21. *To add, increase, continue*, **ἔτε** *yasaph*, 5.

2 Sa. 6. 1 David gathered together all (the) chosen

GATHER together in one, to —

To make up under one head, **ἀνακεφαλαιοῦμαι**.

Eph. 1. 10 he might gather together in one all

GATHER up, to —

1. *To gather together or up*, **אַסַּף** *asaph*.

Gen. 49. 33 he gathered up his feet into the bed

2. *To glean, gather*, **לָקַט** *lagat*, 3.

Gen. 47. 14 Joseph gathered up all the money that
 1 Sa. 20. 38 Jonathan's lad gathered up the arrows

3. *To press or gather together*, **קָבַץ** *qabats*.

Gen. 41. 48 he gathered up all the food of the seven

4. *To press, gather or collect together*, **קָבַץ** *qabats*, 3.

Jer. 49. 5 none shall gather up him that wandereth
 Hos. 9. 6 Egypt shall gather them up, Memphis

5. *To lay together*, **συνάλλω** *sunallo*.

Matt. 13. 28 Will thou then that we. gather them up?
 13. 29 Nay; lest, while ye gather up the tares

6. *To lead together*, **συνάγω** *sunago*.

John 6. 12 Gather up the fragments that remain

GATHERED, to be —

1. *To be gathered (together or up)*, **אַסַּף** *asaph*, 2.

Gen. 25. 8 Then Abraham. was gathered to his
 25. 17 Ishmael. was gathered unto his people
 29. 3 And thither were all the flocks gathered
 35. 29 Isaac. died, and was gathered unto his
 49. 29 I am to be gathered unto my people
 49. 33 Jacob. was gathered unto his people
 Num. 20. 24 Aaron shall be gathered unto his people
 20. 26 Aaron shall be gathered. and shall die
 27. 13 thou also shalt be gathered unto thy pe.
 27. 13 as Aaron thy brother was gathered
 31. 2 afterward shalt thou be gathered unto
 Deut. 32. 50 die. and be gathered un. thy people
 32. 50 as Aaron. was. there I unto his people
 Judg. 2. 10 all. were gathered unto their fathers
 6. 33 the children of the east were gathered
 20. 11 So all the men of Israel were gathered
 2 Sa. 17. 11 I counsel that all Israel be. gathered
 2 Ki. 22. 20 thou shalt be gathered into thy grave in
 2 Ch. 3. 28 thou shalt be gathered to thy grave in
 Job 27. 19 The rich man. shall not be gathered: he
 Prov. 27. 25 and herbs of the mountains are gathered
 Isa. 49. 5 Though Israel be not gathered, yet shall
 Jer. 8. 2 they shall not be gathered, nor be buried
 25. 33 they shall not be. gathered, nor buried
 Mic. 4. 11 many nations are gathered against thee

2. *To be gathered (together or up)*, **אַסַּף** *asaph*, 4.

Isa. 24. 22 And they shall be gathered together
 33. 4 your spoil shall be gathered. the gather.
 Eze. 38. 12 the people. gathered out of the nations
 Hos. 10. 10 the people shall be gathered against them

3. *To assemble*, **יָצַק** *yur*.

Psa. 59. 3 the mighty are gathered against me; not
 149. 2 continually are they gathered together

4. *To be cried or called together*, **זָעַק** *zaaq*, 2.

Judg. 6. 34 and Abi-ezer was gathered after him
 6. 35 Manasseh; who also was gathered after

5. *To be gleaned, gathered*, **לָקַט** *lagat*, 4.

Isa. 27. 12 ye shall be gathered one by one, O ye ch.

6. *To gather self together*, **לָקַט** *lagat*, 7.

Judg. 11. 3 there were gathered vain men to Jeph.

7. *To press, gather, assemble*, **קָבַץ** *qabats*.

Neh. 5. 16 all my servants. gathered thither unto

8. *To be pressed, gathered, assembled*, **קָבַץ** *qabats*, 2.

2 Ch. 13. 7 And there are gathered unto him vain
 Isa. 34. 15 there shall the vultures also be gathered
 56. 8 besides those that are gathered unto him
 Jer. 40. 15 that all the Jews which are gathered unto
 Eze. 29. 5 shall not be brought together, nor gath.

9. *To be pressed, gathered or assembled*, **קָבַץ** *qabats*, 4.

Eze. 38. 8 gathered out of many people, against

10. *To be congregated*, **הָקָה** *gahal*, 2.

Num. 16. 42 the congregation was gathered against

26. 9 all the people were gathered against Je.

11. *To be gathered or bound together*, **קָבַץ** *qabats*, 2.

Jer. 3. 17 all the nations shall be gathered unto it

GATHERED together, to be —

1. *To be gathered*, **אַסַּף** *asaph*, 2.

Gen. 29. 7 that the cattle should be gathered toget.
 29. 8 until all the flocks be gathered together
 Lev. 26. 25 when ye are gathered together within
 Num. 11. 22 shall all the fish of the sea be gathered t.
 1 Sa. 17. 1 and were gathered together at Shochoh
 17. 2 Saul and. Israel were gathered together
 2 Sa. 23. 9 were there gathered together to battle
 23. 11 were gathered together into a troop
 1 Ch. 17. 13 there the Philistines were gathered toge.
 2 Ch. 12. 5 princes. that were gathered together to
 Neh. 8. 13 on the second day were gathered togeth.
 Psa. 47. 9 princes of the people are gathered toget.
 Isa. 13. 4 of the kingdoms of nations gathered tog.
 Zech. 12. 3 though all the people. be gathered toge.

2. *To be gathered*, **אַסַּף** *asaph*, 4.

Zech. 14. 14 the wealth. shall be gathered together

3. *To gather self together*, **אַסַּף** *asaph*, 7.

Deut. 33. 5 the tribes of Israel were gathered toget.

4. *To be cried or called together*, **זָעַק** *zaaq*, 2.

Judg. 18. 22 the men. were gathered together, and

5. *To be met together by appointment*, **יָצַק** *yacat*, 2.

Num. 14. 35 that are gathered together against me
 16. 11 all thy company (are) gathered together

6. *To be heaped up, gathered together*, **כָּנַשׁ** *kenash*, 4.

Dan. 3. 3 were gathered together unto the dedica.
 3. 27 And the princes. being gathered togeth.

7. *To be added, joined together*, **הֵסַף** *saphach*, 4.

Job 30. 7 under the nettles they were gathered to.

8. *To be heaped together*, **אַרַם** *aram*, 2.

Exod. 15. 8 the waters were gathered together, the

9. *To be cried or called together*, **זָעַק** *zaaq*, 2.

Judg. 10. 17 the children of Ammon were gathered t.

10. *To be pressed together, gathered, assembled*, **קָבַץ** *qabats*.

Josh. 10. 6 all the kings. are gathered together ag.
 1 Sa. 25. 1 all the Israelites were gathered together
 2 Ch. 32. 4 there was gathered much people together
 Esth. 2. 8 when many maidens were gathered toget.
 2. 19 when the virgins were gathered together
 Psa. 102. 22 When the people are gathered together
 Isa. 43. 9 Let all the nations be gathered together
 60. 7 the flocks of Kedar shall be gathered to.
 Hos. 1. 11 the children of Israel be gathered toget.

11. *To press self together*, **קָבַץ** *qabats*, 7.

Judg. 9. 47 that all the men. were gathered togeth.
 1 Sa. 7. 7 were gathered together to Mizpeh, the
 Isa. 44. 11 let them all be gathered together, let

12. *To be congregated*, **הָקָה** *gahal*, 2.

Lev. 8. 4 the assembly was gathered together unto
 Judg. 20. 1 the congregation was gathered together

13. *To be gathered, bound together*, **קָבַץ** *qabats*, 2.

Gen. 1. 9 Let the waters. be gathered together

14. *To be congregated*, **הָקָה** *gahal*, 2.

2 Sa. 20. 14 they were gathered together, and went

15. *To lead together*, **συνάγω** *sunago*.

Matt. 13. 2 great multitudes were gathered together
 18. 20 For where two or three are gathered tog.
 22. 41 While the Pharisees were gathered toge.
 24. 28 there will the eagles be gathered together
 27. 17 when they were gathered together, Pilate
 Mark 2. 2 many were gathered together, inasmuch
 Luke 17. 37 thither will the eagles be [gathered toge.]
 Acts 4. 6 were gathered together at Jerusalem
 4. 26 the rulers were gathered together against
 4. 27 the people of Israel, were gathered toge.
 20. 8 chamber, where they were gathered toge.
 1 Co. 5. 4 when ye are gathered together, and my
 Rev. 19. 19 gathered together to make war against

16. *To be together*, **σύνειμι** *sunieimi*.

Luke 8. 4 when much people were gathered together

GATHERED together, is to be —

To (cause to) congregate, convene, **הָקָה** *gahal*, 5.

Num. 10. 7 the congregation is to be gathered toge.

GATHERED thick together, to be —

To throng or gather upon, **ἐπαθροίζω** *epathroizo*.

Luke. 1. 29 the people were gathered thick together

GATHERED up again, to be —

To be gathered, **אַסַּף** *asaph*, 2.

2 Sa. 14. 14 water. which cannot be gathered up ag.

GATHERER —

To cultivate, gather, or seek out figs, **בָּלַס** *balas*.

Amos 7. 14 but I (was). a gatherer of sycamore fruit

GATHERING —

1. *Gathering*, **אָפֶה** *oseph*.

Isa. 32. 10 shall fail, the gathering shall not come
 33. 4 gathered. the gathering of the caterpillar

2. *Obedience, expectation, hope*, **יִקְוָה** *yiqqah*.

Gen. 49. 10 and unto him. the gathering of the people

3. *To gather, gather*, **קָשַׁשׁ** *qashash*, 3a.

Num. 15. 33 And they that found him gathering sticks
 1 Ki. 17. 10 the widow woman (was) there gathering
 17. 12 and, behold, I (am) gathering two sticks

4. *Laying aside, collection*, **λογία** *logia*.

1 Co. 16. 2 that there be no gatherings when I come

GATHERING together —

1. *Collection*, קִבּוּץ *miqveh*.

Gen. 1. 10 the gathering together of the waters

2. *Leading together unto*, ἐπισυναγωγή *episunagōgē*.

2 Th. 2. 1 and (by) our gathering together unto him

GATH HE'-PHER, גַּתְּהֵפֶר wine press of the well.

A city of Zebulun, not far from Japhia (now called *Fafa*); the native place of the prophet Jonah, whose reputed tomb is shown at the village of *El-Meshhad* on the top of a hill, two miles E. of *Sufurich*. It is called *Gittah-hepher*, in Josh. 19. 13.

2 Ki. 14. 25 which he spake by. . . Jonah. . . of G. H.

GATH RIM'-MON, גַּתְּרִמּוֹן wine press of Rimmon.

1. A Levitical city of Dan on the plain of Philistia near Joppa.

Josh. 19. 45 And Jehud, and Beneberak, and G.

2. A Levitical town of the half tribe of Manasseh W. of the Jordan. In 1 Ch. 6. 70, it is called *Bileam*.

Josh. 21. 25 Taanach with her suburbs, and G. with 1 Ch. 6. 69 Aijalon with her suburbs, and G. with

GAY —

Bright, λαμπρός *lampros*.

Jas. 2. 3 to him that weareth the gay clothing

GA'-ZA, גַּזָּא, *Gāza*, the strong place.1. One of the five chief cities of the Philistines, and still called *Ghuzzeh* or *Azzah*. Like Damascus it is remarkable for its existence from the remotest times. It is still a place of importance, and even yet larger than Jerusalem.

Gen. 10. 19 the border of the Canaanites was . . unto G.

Josh. 10. 41 smote them from Kadesh-barnea . . unto G.

11. 22 only in G. . . and in Ashdod, there rema.

15. 47 G. with her towns and her villages

Judg. 1. 18 Also Judah took G. with the coast thereof

16. 1 Then went Samson to G. . . and saw there

16. 21 the Philistines . . brought him down to G.

1 Sa. 6. 17 trespass offering unto the LORD . . for G.

2 Ki. 18. 8 He smote the Philistines . . unto G.

Jer. 47. 1 that came . . before that Pharaoh smote G.

47. 5 Baldness is come upon G. ; Ashkelon is

Amos 1. 6 For three transgressions of G. . . I will not

1. 7 I will send a fire on the wall of G. , which

Zeph. 2. 4 G. shall be forsaken, and Ashkelon a des

Zech. 9. 5 G. also . . and be . . sorrowful; and Ekron

5. 5 the king shall perish from G. , and Ashk.

Acts 8. 26 that goeth down from Jerusalem unto G.

2. A city of Ephraim.

Judg. 6. 4 increase of . . earth, till thou come unto G.

1 Ch. 7. 28 Shechem also and the towns . . unto G.

GAZ'-ZAM, גַּזְזָם *deavourer*, *swaggerer*.

The sons of Gazzam were among the families of the Nethioim who returned from the exile with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 48 children of Nekoda, the children of G.

Neh. 7. 51 The children of G. , of the Uzza

GA-ZA-THITES, GA-ZITES, גַּזְתִּים

The inhabitants of Gaza or Azzah.

Josh. 13. 3 five lords of the Philistines ; the G. , and

Judg. 16. 2 (And it was told) the G. , saying, Samson

GAZE, to —

1. *To see, look, behold*, רָאָה *raah*.

Exod. 19. 21 lest they break through . . to gaze, and

2. *To look into*, εὐβάλεω *emblepō*.

Acts 1. 11 why stand ye gazing up into heaven ? this

GA'-ZER, גַּזְרִי *precipice*. See GEZER.

The difference in the orthography arises from the Hebrew accent being here attended to, though neglected in other places where the same form occurs.

2 Sa. 5. 25 smote . . from Geba until thou come to G.

1 Ch. 14. 16 smote . . Philistines from Gibeon . . to G.

GA'-ZEZ, גַּזְזִי *shearer*.

1. A son of Caleb by Ephah his concubine. B.C. 1520.

1 Ch. 2. 46 Ephah . . bare Haran, and Moza, and G.

2. Gaudson of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 2. 46 bare Haran . . and Haran begat G.

GAZING stock —

Sight, appearance, רָאָה *roi*.

Nah. 3. 6 And I . . will set thee as a gazing stock

GAZING stock, to make a —

To make a spectacle, θεωρίσω *theatrízō*.

Heb. 10. 33 whilst ye were made a gazing stock both

GE'-BA, גֵּבָא, *GaBaá*, *height, hill*.A Levitical city of Benjamin. In the cities along the N. boundary the name is given as *Gaba* (a change due to the emphasis in Hebrew before a pause), and the same change occurs in Ezra 2. 26; Neh. 7. 30 and 11. 31; 2 Sa. 5. 25; 2 Ki. 23. 8; the last three of these being in the Common Version Gaba. In one place the name Gaba is used as the northern landmark of the kingdom of Judah and Benjamin, in the expression "from Geba to Benjamin" (2 Ki. 23. 8); and also as an eastern limit to Gazer (2 Sa. 5. 25).

Josh. 21. 17 Gibeon with her suburbs, G. with her

1 Sa. 13. 3 the garrison of the Philistines . . in G.

2 Sa. 5. 25 and smote the Philistines from G. . . to

1 Ki. 15. 22 King Asa built with them O. of Benjamin

2 Ki. 23. 8 the priests had burnt incense, from G.

1 Ch. 6. 60 out of the tribe of Benjamin ; G.

1 Ch. 8. 6 of the fathers of the inhabitants of G.

2 Ch. 16. 6 and he built therewith G. and Mizpah

Neh. 11. 31 The children also of Benjamin from G.

12. 29 out of the fields of G. and Azmaveth

Isa. 10. 29 they have taken up their lodging at G.

Zech. 14. 10 a plain from G. to Rimmon south of Jer.

GE'-BAL, גֵּבֶל *border, hilly*.

1. The city Biylyns, S. of Sidon, near the sea.

Eze. 27. 9 The ancients of G. . . were in thee thy

2. A district between the S. end of the Salt Sea and Petra, inhabited by Edom.

Psa. 83. 7 G. , and Ammon, and Amalek ; the Phili.

GE'-BER, גֵּבֶר *strong*.

1. "The son of Geber," who had charge of Havoth-Jair and the district of Argob for Solomon. B.C. 1014.

1 Ki. 4. 13 The son of G. , in Ramoth-gilead ; to him

2. Geber, the son of Uri, had "the land of Gilead," a district S. of the former—the country originally possessed by Sihon and Og—probably the modern *Belka*, the great pasture lands of the tribes E. of the Jordan.

1 Ki. 4. 19 G. the son of Uri . . in the country of Gil.

GE'-BIM, גֵּבִים *springs, cisterns, ditches*.A city of Benjamin, between Anathoth and the ridge on which Nob was situated. Compare *Gob*.

Isa. 10. 31 the inhabitants of G. gather themselves

GE-DAL'-IAH, גֵּדְיָהוּ *Jah is great*.

1. Son of Ahikam and grandson of Shaphan king Josiah's secretary. After the destruction of the temple (B.C. 588) Nebuchadnezzar left Gedaliah with a Chaldean guard at Mizpah, six miles N. of Jerusalem, to govern the vine-dressers and husbandmen left in the land.

2 Ki. 25. 22 over them he made G. the son of Ahikam

25. 23 the king of Babylon had made G. gover.

25. 23 there came to G. to Mizpah, even Ish.

25. 24 G. swore to them, and to their men, and

25. 25 Ishmael the son of Nethaniah . . smote G.

Jer. 39. 14 Even they sent . . committed him unto G.

5. 5 Go back also to G. the son of Ahikam

6. 6 Then went Jeremiah unto G. the son of

7. 7 the king of Babylon had made G. . . gover.

8. 8 Then they came to G. to Mizpah, even Is.

9. 9 And G. the son of Ahikam . . swore unto

10. 11 he had set over them G. the son of Ahi.

12. 12 Jews . . came to the land of Judah, to G.

13. 13 and all the captains . . came to G. to M.

14. 14 But G. the son of Ahikam believed them

15. 15 Then Johanan . . spake to G. in Mizpah

16. 16 But G. the son of Ahikam said unto Jo.

41. 1 Ishmael . . came unto G. the son of Ahi.

41. 2 Then arose Ishmael . . and smote G. the son

3. 3 also slew all the Jews that were . . with G.

4. 4 And it came to pass . . after he had slain G.

6. 6 he said . . Come to G. the son of Ahikam

9. 9 the men, whom he had slain because of G.

10. 10 Nebuzar-adan . . had committed to G.

16. 16 after (that) he had slain G. the son of A.

18. 18 because Ishmael . . had slain G. the son

43. 6 every person . . Nebuzar-adan . . left with G.

2. A Levite, one of the six sons of Jeduthun.

1 Ch. 25. 3 the sons of Jeduthun ; G. , and Zer, and

25. 9 the second to G. , who with his brethren

3. A priest that had taken a strange wife in the exile. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 18 Maaseiah, and Eliezer, and Jarib, and G.

4. Grandfather of Zephaniah the prophet. B.C. 700.

Zeph. 1. 1 Cushi, the son of G. , the son of Amariah

5. A prince who caused Jeremiah to be imprisoned. B.C. 590.

Jer. 38. 1 G. the son of Pashur . . heard the words

GE-DE'-ON, גֵּדְעוֹן, *Greek form of the Heb. Gideon*.

Heb. 11. 32 for the time would fail me to tell of G.

GE'-DER, גֵּדֶר *walled*.A royal city of the Canaanites taken by Joshua. It was on the W. of the Jordan, in the extreme S. It was not the same as *Gedor* which was between Hebron and Bethlehem ; nor was it *Gederah* in the low country ; but may be the *Gedor* named in 1 Ch. 4. 39, in connection with the Simeonites.

Josh. 12. 13 king of Debir, one ; the king of G. , one

GE-DE'-RAH, גֵּדְרָה *sheep cote*.

A city in the lowlands of Judah.

Josh. 15. 36 Sharaim, and Adithaim, and G. , and Ged.

GE-DE-RA-THITE, גֵּדְרָתִי *Inhabitant of Gederah*.

1 Ch. 12. 4 Jahaziel, and Johanan, and Jozabab the G.

GE-DE-RITE, גֵּדְרִי *An inhabitant of Geder*.

1 Ch. 27. 28 in the low plains . . Laal-hanan the G.

GE-DE-ROTH, גֵּדְרוֹת *sheepcotes*.

A town in the lowlands of Judah.

Josh. 15. 41 G. , Beth-dagon, and Naamah, and Mak.

2 Ch. 28. 18 G. , and Shogho with the villages thereof

GE-DE-RO THA-IM, גֵּדְרוֹתֵינוּ *two sheepfolds*.

A town in the pastureland of Judah.

Josh. 15. 36 Sha . . and Adithaim, and Gederah, and G.

GE'-DOR, גֵּדוֹר *gor*.1. A city in the mountainous part of Judah a few miles N. of Hebron. It is now called *Jedër*, and half-way between Bethlehem and Hebron ; but the *Gedur* of Eusebius is more likely, and is ten miles S. of Diospolis (now called *Ludd*).

Josh. 15. 58 Halhul, Beth-zur, and G.

2. The town of Jeroham whose sons were among the mighty men of Benjamin who joined David at Ziklag.

1 Ch. 12. 7 Joelah, and Zeb the sons of Jeroham of G.

3. The son of Jehiel father of Gibeon, and an ancestor of Saul. B.C. 1100.

1 Ch. 8. 31 And G. , and Ahio, and Zacher

9. 37 G. , and Ahio, and Zechariab, and Mikloth

4. This name occurs twice in the genealogies of Judah, —in the former *Penuel* is called the father of Gedor, and in the latter *Jered* is in the same relation. In the Targum both these names (with others) are given to Moses by Jehudijah who is identified with the daughter of Pharaoh.

1 Ch. 4. 4 Penuel the father of G. , and Ezer the fa.

4. 18 Jehudijah bare Jered the father of G.

5. A place in the tribe of Simeon, in the extreme S. of Judah, and different from that named under No. 1. It was between the S. of Judah and Mount Seir, i.e. Petra.

1 Ch. 4. 39 And they went to the entrance of G.

GE-HA'-ZI, גֵּהְזִי *denier, diminisher*.

The servant of the prophet Elisha. B.C. 894.

2 Ki. 4. 12 And he said to G. his servant, Call this

14. 14 G. answered, Verily she hath no child

25. 25 to G. his servant, Behold . . that Shuna.

27. 27 but G. came near to thrust her away

29. 29 Then he said to G. , Gird up thy loins

31. 31 G. passed on before them, and laid the

36. 36 he called G. , and said, Call this Shunamm.

50. 20 G. , the servant of Elisha the man of God

51. 21 So G. followed after Naaman

52. 21 And Elisha said unto him, Whence . . G. ?

8. 4 the king talked with G. , the servant of the

8. 5 G. said . . O king, this (is) the woman, and

GE-LI'-LOTH, גֵּלִילוֹת *circles*.

A place named among the points marking the S. boundary line of Benjamin. This boundary went from Enshemesh towards Gellioth over against the ascent of Adummim. In Josh. 15. 7, Gilgal is substituted for Gellioth.

Josh. 18. 17 G. , which (is) over against the going up of

GE-MAL'-LI, גֵּמְלִי *camel owner*.

A Danite, father of Ammiel, ruler of his tribe, and one of the twelve men sent out to explore the land. B.C. 1490.

Num. 13. 12 Of the tribe of Dan, Ammiel the son of G.

GE-MAR'-IAH, גֵּמְרִיָּהוּ

1. Son of Shaphan and father of Micaiah. B.C. 599.

Jer. 36. 10 in the chamber of G. the son of Shaphan

36. 11 When Micaiah the son of G. . . had heard

36. 12 all the princes sat there, (even) . . G. , the

36. 25 G. , had made intercession to the king, that

2. Son of Hilkiah, sent (B.C. 597) by king Zedekiah as ambassador to Nebuchadnezzar, and the bearer of Jeremiah's letter to the captive Jews.

Jer. 29. 3 By the hand of . . G. the son of Hilkiah

GENDER, to —

1. *To beget*, יָלַד *yalad*.

Job 38. 29 the hoary frost . . who hath gendered it ?

2. *To cause to pass through*, עָבַר *abar*, 3.

Job 21. 10 Their bull gendereth, and faileth not

3. *To beget*, γεννάω *gennaō*.

Gal. 4. 24 which gendereth to bondage, which is A.

2 Ti. 2. 23 knowing that they do gender strifes

GENDER, to let —

To cause to lie down, רָבַע *raba*, 5.

Lev. 19. 19 Thou shalt not let thy cattle gender with

GENEALOGIES —

Genealogy, γενεαλογία *genealogia*.

1 Ti. 1. 4 Neither give heed to . . endless genealogies

GENEALOGIES, to be reckoned by —

To reckon by genealogy, ὑπογίγνηται *ychas*.

1 Ch. 5. 17 All these were reckoned by genealogies

9. 1 So all Israel were reckoned by genealo.

GENEALOGY —

1. *To be reckoned by genealogy*, ὑπογίγνηται *ychas*, 7.

1 Ch. 4. 33 These . . their habitations, and their gene.

7. 5 reckoned in all by their genealogies four.

7. 7 were reckoned by their genealogies twenty

7. 9 after their genealogy by their generations

7. 40 the number throughout the genealogy of

2 Ch. 12. 15 written in the book . . concerning genea.

31. 16 Besides their genealogy of males, from

31. 17 Both to the genealogy of the priests by

31. 18 And to the genealogy of all their little

31. 19 to all that were reckoned by genealogies

Ezra 2. 62 those that were reckoned by genealogy

Neh. 7. 64 those that were reckoned by genealogy

2. *Genealogy*, γένος *ychas*.

Neh. 7. 5 I found a register of the genealogy of

3. *Genealogy*, γενεαλογία *genealogia*.

Titus 3. 9 But avoid . . genealogies, and contentions

GENEALOGY, to be reckoned —

To be reckoned by genealogy, ὑπογίγνηται *ychas*, 7.

1 Ch. 5. 1 the genealogy is not to be reckoned after

7. 7 families, when the genealogy . . was reck.

9. 22 These were reckoned by their genealogy in

Ezra 8. 3 were reckoned by genealogy of the males

Neh. 7. 5 that they might be reckoned by genea.

GENERAL —

Prince, head, chief, captain, מֶלֶךְ sar.

1 Ch. 27. 34 the general of the king's army (was) J.

GENERALLY —

To be gathered, נִסְפָּח asaph, 2.

2 Sa. 17. 11 Israel be generally gathered unto thee

GENERATION —

1. Circle, generation, דּוֹר dor.

Gen. 6. 9 a just man (and) perfect in his generations
7. 1 righteous before me in this generation
9. 12 which I make . . . for perpetual generations
15. 16 But in the fourth generation they shall
17. 7, 9 thy seed after thee in their generations
17. 12 every man child in your generations, he
Exod. 1. 6 And Joseph died . . . and all that generation
3. 15 (is) my memorial unto all generations
2. 14 a feast . . . throughout your generations
12. 17 observe this day in your generations by
12. 42 to be observed . . . in their generations
16. 32, 33 an omer . . . to be kept for your genera.
17. 26 war with Amalek from generation to gen.
27. 21 a statute for ever unto their generations
29. 42 offering throughout your generations, (at)
30. 8 perpetual incense . . . throughout your gen.
30. 20 atonement . . . throughout your generations
30. 21 to his seed throughout their generations
30. 31 oil unto me throughout your generations
31. 13 a sign . . . throughout your generations; that
31. 16 observe the sabbath throughout their ge.
40. 15 priesthood throughout their generations
Lev. 3. 17 a perpetual statute for your generations
6. 18 a statute for ever in your generations
7. 36 for ever throughout their generations
10. 9 a statute . . . throughout your generations
17. 7 unto them throughout their generations
17. 17 thy seed in their generations that hath
22. 3 of all your seed among your generations
23. 14, 31 for ever throughout your generations
23. 21 a statute . . . throughout your generations
23. 41 a statute for ever in your generations: ye
24. 43 That your generations may know that I
24. 3 a statute for ever in your generations
25. 20 established . . . throughout his generations
Num. 8. 8 ordinance for ever throughout your gen.
15. 14 whosoever (be) among you in your gener.
15. 15 an ordinance for ever in your generations
15. 21 an heave offering in your generations
15. 23 henceforward among your generations
15. 38 fringes . . . throughout their generations
18. 23 for ever throughout your generations
24. 13 forty years, until all the generation, that
35. 29 unto you throughout your generations
Deut. 1. 35 not one of these men of this evil genera.
2. 14 until all the generation of the men of war
7. 9 keepeth covenant . . . to a thousand genera.
23. 2 even to his tenth generation shall he not
23. 3 even to their tenth generation shall they
23. 8 children . . . shall enter . . . in their third gen.
29. 25 So that the generation to come . . . shall say
32. 5 a perverse and crooked generation
32. 7 consider the years of many generations
32. 20 for they (are) a very froward generation
Josh. 22. 27 our generations after us, that we might
22. 28 say . . . to our generations in time to come
Judg. 2. 10 all that generation were gathered unto
2. 10 and there arose another generation after
3. 2 Only that the generations . . . might know
1 Ch. 16. 15 he commanded to a thousand generations
Esth. 9. 28 and kept throughout every generation
Job 42. 16 lived Job . . . and saw . . . (even) four genera.
Psa. 12. 7 preserve them from this generation for
14. 5 God (is) in the generation of the righteous
22. 30 it shall be accounted . . . for a generation
24. 6 the generation of them that seek him
33. 11 the thoughts of his heart to all genera.
43. 17 name to be remembered in all generations
48. 13 ye may tell (it) to the generation follow.
49. 11 their dwelling places to all generations
49. 19 He shall go to the generation of his fath.
61. 6 wilt prolong . . . his years as many genera.
71. 18 showed thy strength unto (this) genera.
72. 5 They shall fear thee . . . throughout all gen.
73. 15 I should offend (against) the generation
78. 4 showing to the generation to come the
78. 6 That the generation to come might know
78. 8 rebellious generation; a generation (that)
79. 13 show forth thy praise to all generations
85. 5 draw out thine anger to all generations?
89. 1 make known thy faithfulness to all gen.
89. 4 build up thy throne to all generations
99. 1 been our dwelling place in all generations
95. 10 long was I grieved with (this) generation
100. 5 and his truth (endureth) to all generations
102. 12 and thy remembrance unto all generations
102. 18 be written for the generation to come
102. 24 thy years (are) throughout all generations
105. 8 be commanded to a thousand generations
105. 31 for righteousness unto all generations for
109. 13 in the generation following let their name
112. 2 the generation of the upright shall be
119. 90 Thy faithfulness (is) unto all generations
135. 13 thy memorial . . . throughout all generations
145. 4 One generation shall praise thy works to
145. 13 dominion (endureth) throughout all gen.
146. 10 The LORD shall reign . . . unto all genera.
Prov. 27. 24 doth the crown (endure) to every gen.?
30. 11 a generation (that) curseth their father
30. 12 generation (that are) pure in their own
30. 13 a generation, O how lofty are their eyes!
30. 14 a generation, whose teeth (are as) swords

Ecc. 1. 4 generation passeth away, and . . . generation
Isa. 13. 20 dwell in from generation to generation
34. 10 from generation to generation it shall lie
47. 4 calling the generations from the beginn.
51. 8 my salvation from generation to genera.
51. 9 awake, as in the ancient days, in the gen.
53. 8 and who shall declare his generation?
58. 12 shall raise up the foundations of many g.
60. 15 I will make thee . . . a joy of many genera.
61. 4 repair . . . the desolations of many generat.
Jer. 2. 31 O generation, see ye the word of the LORD
7. 29 and forsaken the generation of his wrath
50. 39 dwell in from generation to generation
Lam. 5. 19 thy throne from generation to generation
Joel 1. 3 and their children another generation
2. 2 any more . . . to the years of many generat.
3. 20 Jerusalem from generation to generation

2. Circle, generation, דּוֹר dor.

Dan. 4. 3 his dominion (is) from generation to gen.
4. 34 his kingdom (is) from generation to gen.

3. Generation, גֵּנֶה gener.

Matt. 1. 17 all the generations . . . (are) fourteen gene.
1. 17 into Babylon (are) fourteen generations
1. 17 unto Christ (are) fourteen generations
11. 16 whereunto shall I liken this generation?
12. 39 An evil . . . generation seeketh after a sign
12. 41 shall rise in judgment with this generat.
12. 42 rise up in the judgment with this gener.
12. 45 Even so . . . also unto this wicked generation
16. 4 A wicked and adulterous generation seek.
17. 17 Of faithless and perverse generation, how
23. 35 All . . . shall come upon this generation
24. 34 This generation shall not pass, till all
Mark 8. 12 Why doth this generation seek after a sign?
8. 12 There shall no sign be given unto this ge.
8. 38 in this adulterous and sinful generation
9. 19 O faithless generation, how long shall I
13. 30 this generation shall not pass, till all
Luke 1. 48 henceforth all generations shall call me
7. 31 shall I liken the men of this generation?
9. 41 O faithless and perverse generation, how
11. 29 This is an evil generation: they seek a
11. 30 so shall . . . the Son of man be to this gene.
11. 31 rise up . . . with the men of this generation
11. 32 rise up in the judgment with this gener.
11. 50 blood . . . may be required of this generat.
11. 51 It shall be required of this generation
16. 8 are in their generation wiser than the
17. 25 first must be . . . rejected of this genera.
21. 32 This generation shall not pass away
Acts 2. 40 Save yourselves from this . . . generation
8. 33 and who shall declare his generation?
13. 36 David, after he had served his own gen.
1. 26 mystery . . . hid from ages and from genera.
Heb. 3. 10 I was grieved with that generation, and

4. Birth, origin, γένεσις genesis.

Matt. 1. 1 The book of the generation of Jesus Christ.

5. Progeny, produce, γέννημα genēnēma.

Matt. 3. 7 O generation of vipers, who hath warned
12. 34 O generation of vipers, how can ye, being
23. 33 serpents . . . generation of vipers, how can
Luke 3. 7 O generation of vipers, who hath warned

6. Race, kind, γένος genos.

1 Pe. 2. 9 But ye . . . a chosen generation, a royal

GENERATION to generation, from —

To generations of generations, εἰς γενεὰς γενεῶν.
Luke 1. 50 that fear him (from generation to gener.)

GENERATIONS —

Generations, births, מִלְּדוֹת toledoth.

Gen. 2. 4 These (are) the generations of the heav.
5. 1 This (is) the book of the generations of
6. 9 These (are) the generations of Noah: No.
10. 1 the generations of the sons of Noah
10. 32 after their generations, in their nations
11. 10 These (are) the generations of Shem
11. 27 Now these (are) the generations of Terah
25. 12 Now these (are) the generations of Ishm.
25. 13 by their names, according to their gener.
25. 19 And these (are) the generations of Isaac
36. 1 Now these (are) the generations of Esau
37. 2 These (are) the generations of Esau the
Exod. 6. 16 the names . . . according to their generat.
16. 1 the families . . . according to their generat.
Num. 1. 20 by their generations, after their families
[So in v. 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40.]
1. 42 throughout their generations, after their
3. 1 These also (are) the generations of Aaron
Ruth 4. 18 Now these (are) the generations of Pharez
1 Ch. 1. 29 When the genealogy of their generations
5. 7 valiant men of might in their generations
7. 4 And with them . . . by their generations
7. 9 after their genealogy by their generations
8. 23 heads of the fathers, by their generations
9. 9 their brethren, according to their gener.
9. 34 These . . . (were) chief throughout their ge.
26. 31 chief . . . according to the generations of

GEN-ME-SA'-RET. (Sea of), Γεννησαρῆτ.

In the Old Testament it is called the "Sea of Chinnereth or Chinneroth," from a town of that name on its shore. It is also called the "Sea of Galilee," and the "Lake or Sea of Tiberias."

Matt. 14. 34 zone over, they came into the land of [G.]
Mark 6. 53 they came into the land of G., and drew
Luke 5. 1 came to pass . . . he stood by the lake of G.

GENTILE —

1. Nation, a collective body, ἔθνος goi.

Gen. 10. 5 By these were the isles of the Gentiles
Judg. 4. 2 which dwell in Harosheth of the Gentiles
4. 13 from Harosheth of the Gentiles unto the
4. 16 pursued . . . unto Harosheth of the Gentiles
Isa. 11. 10 to it shall the Gentiles seek: and his rest
42. 1 he shall bring forth judgment to the Ge.
42. 6 and give thee . . . for a light of the Gentiles
49. 6 I will also give thee for a light to the G.
49. 22 I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles
54. 3 and thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles
60. 3 And the Gentiles shall come to thy light
60. 5 forces of the Gentiles shall come unto
60. 11 may bring unto thee the forces of the G.
60. 16 Thou shalt . . . suck the milk of the Gentil.
61. 6 ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles
61. 9 their seed shall be known among the Ge.
62. 2 the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness
66. 12 the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing
66. 19 shall declare my glory among the Gentil.
Jer. 4. 7 the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his
14. 22 Are there . . . among the vanities of the Ge.
16. 19 the Gentiles shall come unto thee from
46. 1 The word of the LORD . . . against the Gen.
Lam. 2. 9 her princes (are) among the Gentiles: the
Eze. 4. 13 eat their defiled bread among the Gent.
Hos. 8. 8 now shall they be among the Gentiles as
Joel 3. 9 Proclaim ye this among the Gentiles
Mic. 5. 8 the remnant . . . shall be among the Gent.
Zech. 1. 21 to cast out the horns of the Gentiles
Mal. 1. 11 my name (shall be) great among the Ge.

2. Nation, ἔθνος ethn.

Matt. 4. 13 beyond Jordan, Galilee of the Gentiles
6. 32 For after all these things do the Gentiles
10. 5 Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and
10. 18 a testimony against them and the Gentil.
12. 18 he shall show judgment to the Gentiles
12. 21 And in his name shall the Gentiles trust
20. 19 shall deliver him to the Gentiles to mock
20. 25 Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles
Mark. 10. 33 and shall deliver him to the Gentiles
10. 42 are accounted to rule over the Gentiles
Luke 2. 32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the
18. 32 For he shall be delivered unto the Gentil.
24. 34 Shall be trodden down of the Gentiles
24. 46 until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled
25. 25 The kings of the Gentiles exercise lords.
Acts 4. 27 Herod, and Pontius Pilate, with the Ge.
7. 45 into the possession of the Gentiles, whom
9. 15 to bear my name before the Gentiles, and
10. 45 because that on the Gentiles also was po.
11. 1 heard that the Gentiles had also received
11. 18 [the Gentiles] besought that these words
13. 46 first . . . to you . . . lo, we turn to the Gentiles
13. 47 I have set thee to be a light of the Gen.
13. 48 when the Gentiles heard this, they were
14. 2 the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gen.
14. 5 was an assault made both of the Gentiles
14. 27 opened the door of faith unto the Gentil.
15. 3 declaring the conversion of the Gentiles
15. 7 that the Gentiles . . . should hear the word
15. 12 God had wrought among the Gentiles by
15. 14 how God at the first did visit the Gentiles
15. 17 all the Gentiles, upon whom my name is
15. 19 which from among the Gentiles are tur.
15. 23 unto the brethren which are of the Gen.
18. 6 from henceforth I will go unto the Gent.
21. 11 shall deliver . . . into the hands of the Ge.
21. 19 what . . . God had wrought among the Gen.
21. 21 the Jews which are among the Gentiles
21. 25 As touching the Gentiles which believe
22. 17 I will send thee far hence unto the Gen.
26. 17 Delivering thee from . . . the Gentiles, unto
26. 20 to the Gentiles, that they should repent
26. 23 and should show light . . . to the Gentiles
28. 38 the salvation of God is sent unto the Ge.
Rom. 1. 13 among you also, even as among other G.
2. 14 For when the Gentiles, which have not
2. 24 God is blasphemed among the Gentiles
3. 29 not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the Ge.
9. 24 not of the Jews only, but also of the Ge.?
9. 30 That the Gentiles, which followed not
11. 11 salvation (is come) unto the Gentiles, for
11. 12 of them the riches of the Gentiles how
11. 13 For I speak to you Gentiles, inasmuch as
11. 13 as I am the apostle of the Gentiles, I
11. 25 until the fulness of the Gentiles be come
15. 9 that the Gentiles might glorify God for
15. 9 I will confess to thee among the Gentiles
15. 10 saith, Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with his peo.
15. 11 Praise the Lord, all ye Gentiles; and
15. 12 he that shall rise to reign over the Gent.
15. 12 in him shall the Gentiles trust
15. 16 the minister of Jesus Christ to the Gent.
15. 16 that the offering up of the Gentiles might
15. 18 to make the Gentiles obedient, by word
15. 27 if the Gentiles have been made partakers
16. 4 also all the churches of the Gentiles
1 Co. 5. 1 is not so much as named among the Ge.
10. 20 that the things which [the Gentiles] sac.
12. 2 Ye know that ye were Gentiles, carried
Gal. 2. 2 gospel which I preach among the Gentil.
2. 8 was mighty in me toward the Gentiles
2. 12 For before . . . he did eat with the Gentiles
2. 14 why compellest thou the Gentiles to live
2. 15 Jews by nature, and not sinners of the G.
3. 14 the blessing . . . might come on the Gentiles
Eph. 2. 11 in time past Gentiles in the flesh, who
3. 1 the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you Gen

- Eph. 3. 6 That the Gentiles should be fellow heirs
3. 8 that I should preach among the Gentiles
Col. 1. 17 that ye henceforth walk not as other G.
1. 27 glory of this mystery among the Gentiles
1 Th. 2. 16 Forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles
2. 16 even as the Gentiles which know not God
1 Ti. 2. 7 teacher of the Gentiles in faith and veri.
3. 16 preached unto the Gentiles, believed on
* Ti. 1. 11 I am appointed . . . a teacher of the Gentiles
4. 17 and . . . all the Gentiles might hear: and I
1 Pe. 2. 12 your conversation honest among the Ge.
4. 3 to have wrought the will of the Gentiles
3 John 7 went forth, taking nothing [of the Gen.]
Rev. 11. 2 for it is given unto the Gentiles: and
3. *Hellenes, Greeks, Ἑλλήνων ἑλλήν.*
John 7. 35 among the Gentiles, and teach the Gen.?
Rom. 2. 9 of the Jew first, and also of the Gentile
2. 10 to the Jew first, and also to the Gentile
3. 9 have before proved both Jews and Gen.
1 Co. 10. 32 Give none offence . . . to the Gentiles, nor
12. 13 whether . . . Jews or Gentiles, whether . . . b.

GENTILES, after the manner of —

In the manner of the nations, ἐθνικῶς ἐθνικός.
Gal. 2. 14 If thou . . . livest after the manner of Gen.

GENTLE —

1. *Yielding, pliant, ἐπεικεῖα ἐπεικῆς.*
Titus 3. 2 gentle, showing all meekness unto all
Jas. 3. 17 gentle . . . easy to be entreated, full of
1 Pe. 2. 18 not only to the good and gentle, but also
2. *Gentle, mild, ἡπιος ἥπιος.*
1 Th. 2. 7 But we were [gentle] among you, even as
1 Th. 2. 24 be gentle unto all . . . apt to teach, patient

GENTLENESS —

1. *To be humble, ἡνία ἀνά.*
2 Sa. 22. 36 and thy gentleness hath made me great
2. *Humility, ἡνία ἀνά ἀνά.*
Psa. 18. 35 and thy gentleness hath made me great
3. *Gentleness, yielding, ἐπεικεῖα ἐπεικῆς.*
2 Co. 10. 1 beseech you by the . . . gentleness of Christ
4. *Kindness, usefulness, χρηστότης χρηστότης.*
Gal. 5. 22 the fruit of the spirit is . . . gentleness, go.

GENTLY —

- Gently, ἡνία ἡνία.
2 Sa. 18. 5 gently for my sake with the young man

GE-NU'-BATH, גֵּנוּבָתָה

Sen of Hadad the Edomite by an Egyptian princess,
the sister of Tahpenes the Queen of the Pharaoh who
governed Egypt near the end of David's reign. B.C. 1000.

- 1 Ki. 11. 20 the sister of Tahpenes bare him G. his
11. 20 and G. was in Pharaoh's household among

GE'-RA, גֵּרָה enmity.

A son of Bela. The text of 1 Ch. 8. 3 is corrupt, and
the different Geras there named may be reduced to
one, the son of Bela. The Gera of Judges 3. 15, as the
ancestor of Ehud, and in 2 Sa. 16. 5 as the ancestor of
Shimei, is probably also this same person. B.C. 1050.

- Gen. 46. 21 the sons of Benjamin . . . G., and Naaman
Judg. 3. 15 a deliverer, Elmd the son of G., a Benja.
2 Sa. 16. 5 whose name (was) Shimei, the son of G.
19. 16 Shimei the son of G., a Benjamite, which
19. 18 Shimei the son of G. fell down before the
1 Ki. 2. 8 behold . . . with thee Shimei the son of G.
1 Ch. 8. 3 the sons of Bela were, Addar, and G., and
8. 5 And G., and Shephuphan, and Huram
8. 7 Naaman, and Ahiah, and G., he removed

GE'-RAH —

Gerah, a small coin, גֵּרָה gerah.

- Exod. 30. 13 a shekel (is) twenty gerahs: an half she.
Lev. 27. 25 shekel . . . twenty gerahs shall be the shekel
Num. 3. 47 shekel . . . the shekel (is) twenty gerahs
18. 15 after the shekel . . . which (is) twenty gerahs
Eze. 45. 12 And the shekel (shall be) twenty gerahs

GE'-RAR, גֵּרָר circe.

A ancient city S. of Gaza, probably the birthplace
of Isaac. *Joor-el-Gerar*, as now existing, is three hours
S.S.E. of Gaza, and limits the northern boundary
of the territory, if not the actual site of the town. The
Wady-el-Ain, is perhaps the site of the ancient *Gera*
where the wells were digged by Abraham and reopened
by Isaac (Gen. 25. 18. 22.)

- Gen. 10. 10 from Sidon, as thou comest to G., unto
20. 1 Abraham journeyed . . . and sojourned in G.
20. 2 Abimelech king of G. sent, and took S.
26. 1 And Isaac went unto Abimelech . . . unto G.
26. 6 And Isaac dwelt in G.
26. 17 Isaac . . . pitched his tent in the valley of G.
26. 20 the herdmen of G. did strive with Isaac's
26. 26 Then Abimelech went to him from G.
2 Ch. 14. 13 Asa and the people . . . pursued them unto G.
14. 14 they smote all the cities round about G.

GER-SEN'-ES, Γερσησσου.

The inhabitants of a district S.E. of the Lake of Tiberias,
in some MSS. the reading is Gadarenoi.

Matt. 8. 28 he was come . . . into the country of the [G.]

GE-RI'-ZIM, גֵּרִיזִים waste places.

A mountain of the Gerizites, or dwellers in a "shorn"
land ("a desert"), possibly the tribe subdued by David.
In conjunction with Mount Ebal it was the scene of a
great solemnity upon the entrance of Israel into
Canaan.

- Deut. 11. 29 shall put the blessing upon mount G.
27. 12 These shall stand upon mount G. to bless
Josh. 8. 33 half of them over against mount G., and
Judg. 9. 7 he went and stood in the top of mount G.

GER'-SHOM, גֵּרְשֹׁם a stranger there.

1. First born son of Moses and Zipporah. B.C. 1500.
Exod. 2. 22 bare . . . a son, and he called his name G.
18. 3 sons; of which the name of the one . . . G.
1 Ch. 23. 15 The sons of Moses . . . G., and Eliezer
23. 16 Of the sons of G., Shebul (was) the chief
26. 24 the son of G. . . (was) ruler of the treasures
2. Gershon eldest son of Levi. B.C. 1700.
1 Ch. 6. 16 The sons of Levi; G., Kohath, and Merari
6. 17 these (be) the names of the sons of G.; I.
6. 20 Of G.: Libni his son, Jahath his son
6. 43 son of Jahath, the son of G., the son of
6. 62 And to the sons of G. . . thirteen cities
6. 71 Unto the sons of G. . . out of the family of
15. 7 Of the sons of G.; Joel the chief, and his
3. One of the family of Phinehas. B.C. 536.
Ezra. 8. 2 Of the sons of Phinehas; G.: of the sons
4. Father of Jonathan, a Levite that became priest
to the Danites that settled at Laish in the time of the
Judges.

Judg. 18. 30 Jonathan, the son of G. . . he and his sons

GER'-SHON, גֵּרְשֹׁן.

Another form of Gershom, son of Levi, found in the
following passages:—

- Gen. 46. 11 the sons of Levi; G., Kohath, and Mera.
Exod. 6. 16 G., and Kohath, and Merari: and the
6. 17 sons of G.; Libni, and Shimi, according
Num. 3. 17 sons of Levi . . . G., and Kohath, and Mera.
3. 18 these (are) the names of the sons of G.
3. 21 Of G. . . the family of the Libnites, and the
3. 25 And the charge of the sons of G. in the
4. 22 Take also the sum of the sons of G.
4. 28 This (is) the service . . . of the sons of G.
4. 38 those that were numbered of the sons of G.
7. 7 four oxen he gave unto the sons of G.
10. 17 the sons of G. and the sons of Merari
26. 57 of G., the family of the Gershomites: of
Josh. 21. 6 the children of G. (had) by lot . . . thirteen
1 Ch. 6. 1 The sons of Levi; G., Kohath, and Mer.
23. 6 the sons of Levi, (namely), G., Kohath

GER-SHON-ITES, גֵּרְשֹׁנִי.

Patronymic of the descendants of Gershom son of
Levi.

- Num. 3. 21 Shimites: these (are) the families of the G.
3. 23 The families of the G. shall pitch behind
3. 24 the chief . . . of the G. . . Eliashaph the son of
4. 24 the service of the families of the G.
4. 27 be all the service of the sons of the G.
26. 57 family of the G.: of Kohath, the family
Josh. 21. 33 All the cities of the G. . . (were) thirteen
1 Ch. 23. 7 Of the G. (were), Laadan, and Shimei
26. 21 the sons of the G. Laadan . . . (were) Jehieli
26. 21 chief fathers, (even) of Laadan the G.
26. 28 treasure . . . by the hand of Jehiel the G.
2 Ch. 29. 12 of the G.; Joah the son of Zimnah

GE'-SHAM, גֵּשָׁם (prop. Gesham), firm, strong.

A son of Jahdai of the family of Caleb. B.C. 1470.

- 1 Ch. 2. 47 Regem, and Jotham, and G., and Pelat

GE'-SHEM, גֵּשָׁם corporealness.

An Arabian who with others opposed Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

- Neh. 2. 19 But when . . . G. the Arabian, heard (it)
6. 1 G. the Arabian . . . heard that I had builded
6. 2 That Sanballat and G. sent unto me, say.

GE'-SHUR, גֵּשֻׁר bridge-land.

A kingdom in the N.E. of Eshash adjoining Argob and
Aram, and on the eastern slope of Hermon.

- 2 Sa. 3. 3 Maachah the daughter of Talmai king of G.
13. 37 But Absalom fled . . . to Talmai . . . king of G.
13. 38 So Absalom fled, and went to G., and
14. 23 So Joab arose and went to G. and bron.
14. 32 to say, Wherefore am I come from G.?
18. 8 thy servant vowed . . . while I abode at G.
1 Ch. 2. 23 he took G., and Aram, with the towns of
3. 2 Maachah the daughter of Talmai k. of G.

GE-SHU'-RI and GESHURITES, גֵּשֻׁרִי.

1. The inhabitants of Geshur.
Deut. 3. 14 took all the country . . . unto the coasts of G.
Josh. 13. 5 And reigned . . . unto the border of the G.
13. 11 Gilead, and the border of the G. and Ma.
13. 13 the children of Israel expelled not the G.
13. 13 but the G. . . dwell among the Israelites

2. A tribe dwelling between Arabia and Philistia.

- Josh. 13. 2 the borders of the Philistines, and all G.
1 Sa. 27. 8 David and his men . . . invaded the G., and

GET (into), to —

1. *To come or go in, בוא בו.*

- Gen. 45. 17 and go, get you into the land of Canaan
1 Sa. 22. 5 depart, and get thee into the land of Ju.
2 Sa. 19. 3 the people get them by stealth that day
1 Ki. 1. 13 Go and get thee in unto king David, and
2 Ki. 7. 12 catch them alive, and get into the city
Isa. 22. 15 Go, get thee into this treasurer . . . unto S.
47. 5 Sit thou silent, and get thee into dark.
Eze. 3. 4 go, get thee unto the house of Israel, and
3. 11 go, get thee to them of the captivity, unto

2. *To cause to come, בוא בו.*

- Lam. 5. 9 We gat our bread with . . . our lives because

3. *To cut off, gain dishonestly, בָּצַק batsa.*

- Eze. 22. 27 to destroy souls, to get dishonest gain

4. *To seek, בָּצַק baqash, 3.*

- Eccl. 3. 6 A time to get, and a time to lose; a time

5. *To go on, יָלַךְ yalak.*

- Gen. 12. 1 Get thee out of thy country, and from
22. 2 and get thee into the land of Moriah
Num. 22. 13 Get you into your land; for the LORD
Josh. 2. 16 Get you to the mountain, lest the pursu.
22. 4 return ye, and get you into your tents
2 Sa. 17. 23 arose, and gad him home to his house
1 Ki. 2. 26 Get thee to Anathoth, unto thine own fi.
14. 12 Arise thou therefore, get thee to thine
17. 3 Get thee hence, and turn thee eastward
17. 9 Arise, get thee to Zarephath, which
2 Ki. 3. 13 get thee to the prophets of thy father
Jer. 5. 5 I will get me unto the great men, and

6. *To take, receive, לָקַח laqach.*

- Gen. 34. 4 Shechem spake . . . Get me this damsel to
Exod. 15. 1 Go ye, get you straw where ye can find it
Judg. 14. 2 now therefore get her for me to wife
14. 3 Get her for me; for she pleasest me well
Prov. 9. 7 He that reproverth a scorner getteth to
22. 25 Lest thou learn . . . and get a snare to thy

7. *To find, מָצָא matsa.*

- Num. 31. 50 what every man hath gotten, of jewels of
2 Sa. 20. 6 lest he get him fenced cities, and escape us
Job 31. 25 and because mine hand had gotten much
Prov. 6. 33 A man and dishonour shall he get; and

8. *To move (off), נָדַד nud.*

- Jer. 49. 30 Flee, get you far off, dwell deep, O ye in.

9. *To remove, journey, נָסַח nasa.*

- Num. 14. 25 turn you, and get you into the wilderness

10. *To (cause to) reach, attain, overtake, נָסַג nasag, 5.*

- Num. 6. 21 beside (that) that his hand shall get

11. *To do, make, עָשָׂה asah.*

- Gen. 12. 5 the souls that they had gotten in Haran
31. 1 of . . . our father's hath he gotten all this
Deut. 8. 17 My power . . . hath gotten me this wealth
8. 18 he that giveth thee power to get wealth
2 Sa. 8. 13 David gat . . . a name when he returned fr.
Neh. 9. 10 So didst thou get thee a name, as (it is)
Eccl. 2. 8 I gat me men singers and women singers
Isa. 15. 7 Therefore the abundance they have got.
Jer. 17. 11 he that getteth riches, and not by right
48. 36 the riches . . . he hath gotten are perished
Eze. 28. 4 With . . . wisdom . . . thou hast gotten thee
28. 4 and hast gotten gold and silver into thy
38. 12 people . . . which have gotten cattle and
Dan. 9. 15 hast gotten thee renown, as at this day

12. *To cause to come out, bring out, פָּקַד paka, 5.*

- Prov. 3. 13 and the man (that) getteth understanding

13. *To get, obtain, קָנָה qanah.*

- Gen. 4. 1 said, I have gotten a man from the LORD
Prov. 4. 5 Get wisdom, get understanding: forget
4. 7 get wisdom: and with all . . . get understa.
15. 32 he that heareth reproof getteth understa.
16. 16 How much better . . . to get wisdom than g.
16. 16 to get understanding rather to be chosen
17. 16 a price in the hand of a fool to get wisd.
18. 15 The heart of the prudent getteth know.
19. 8 He that getteth wisdom loveth his own.
Eccl. 2. 7 I got . . . servants and maidens, and had
Jer. 13. 1 Go, and get thee a linen girdle, and put
13. 2 So I got a girdle, according to the word of
13. 4 Take the girdle that thou hast got, which
19. 1 Go and get a potter's earthen bottle, and

14. *To acquire, gain, רָכַשׁ rakash.*

- Gen. 31. 18 and all his goods which he had gotten
31. 18 which he had gotten in Padan-aram
36. 6 which he had got in the land of Canaan
46. 6 which they had gotten in the land of Ca.

15. *To place, set, put, appoint, שָׂם sim, sum.*

- Zeph. 3. 19 I will get them praise and fame in every

16. *To go up into, ἐμβαινω embainō.*

- Matt. 14. 22 to get into a ship, and to go before him
Mark 6. 45 constrained his disciples to get into the

17. *To go out or forth, ἐξεμι exemi.*

- Acts 27. 43 cast . . . first (into the sea), and get to land

18. *To begin to find, εὐρίσκω heurisko.*

- Luke 9. 12 that they may go . . . and get victuals: for
[See also Deceitfully, early, far, heat, possession, stealth,
understanding, victory.]

GET, to be able to —

To cause to reach, attain, overtake, נָסַג nasag, 5.

- Lev. 14. 22, 31 such as he is able to get . . . the one
14. 32 whose hand is not able to get . . . to his cle.

GET away, to —

1. *To go on, יָלַךְ yalak.*

- 1 Sa. 23. 26 David made haste to get away for fear of S.
26. 12 and they got them away, and no man saw
2 Sa. 4. 7 got them away through the plain all night

2. *To go out, יָצָא yatsa.*

- Jer. 48. 9 unto Moab, that it may flee and get away

3. *To move (off), נָדַד nud.*

- Dan. 4. 14 let the beasts get away from under it

GET, can —

To cause to reach, attain, overtake, נָסַג nasag, 5.

- Lev. 14. 21 if he (be) poor, and cannot get so much
14. 30 And he shall offer . . . such as he can get

GET down, to —

1. *To go down*, יָרַד *yarad*.

Gen. 42. 2 get you down thither, and buy for us
Exod. 19. 24 Away, get thee down, and thou shalt
32. 7 Go, get thee down; for thy people, which
Deut. 9. 12 Arise, get thee down quickly from hence
Judg. 7. 9 Arise, get thee down unto the host; for
Ruth 3. 3 anoint thee, and get thee down to the fl.
1 Sa. 15. 6 get you down from among the Amalekites
1 Ki. 18. 4 get thee down, that the rain stop thee n.
Joel 3. 13 come, get you down; for the press is full

2. *To go down*, καταβαίνω *katabainō*.

Acts 10. 20 Arise therefore, and get thee down, and

GET thee, to —

To go away or under, ὑπάγω *hupagō*.

Matt 16. 23 Get thee behind me, Satan: thou art an
Mark 8. 33 Get thee behind me, Satan: for thou sa.
Luke 4. 8 [said.] Get thee behind me, Satan]

GET forth, to —

To go out, ἔξ, *yatsa*.

Exod. 12. 31 Rise up. get you forth from among my p.

GET hence, to —

1. *To go on*, ἔλθ, *yalak*.

Zech. 6. 7 Get you hence, walk to and fro through

2. *To go out*, ἔξ, *yatsa*.

Isa. 30. 22 thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence

3. *To go away or under*, ὑπάγω *hupagō*.

Matt. 4. 10 Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written

GET (him), to —

1. *To be gathered*, ἀσφ, *asaph*, 2.

Num. 11. 30 Moses gat him into the camp, he and the

2. *To go on*, ἔλθ, *yalak*.

Judg. 19. 28 man rose up, and gat him unto his place

2 Sa. 17. 23 arose, and gat him home to his house

GET hold upon, to —

To find, ἄσφ, *atsa*.

Psa. 116. 3 the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I fo.

GET honour, to —

To be or become honoured, weighty, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 2.

Exod. 14. 17 and I will get me honour upon Pharaoh

14. 18 when I have gotten me honour upon Ph.

GET more, to —

To add, יָסַף, *yasaph*, 5.

Ecc. 1. 16 and have gotten more wisdom than all

GET (self back) again, to —

To turn back, שׁוּב, *shub*.

Num. 22. 34 now therefore. I will get me back again

Deut. 5. 30 Go say. Get you into your tents again

GET (self) up, to —

1. *To ride*, רָכַב *rakab*.

2 Sa. 13. 29 every man gat him up upon his mule

2. *To be gone up*, רָמַם *ramam*, 2.

Num. 16. 45 Get you up from among this congregation

GET out, to —

1. *To go out*, ἔξ, *yatsa*.

Gen. 19. 14 Up, get you out of this place: for the

31. 13 arise, get thee out from this land, and

Exod. 11. 8 Get thee out, and all the people that fol.

2. *To go out or forth*, ἐξέρχουαι *exerchomai*.

Luk. 9. 31 Get thee out, and depart hence: for H.

Acts 7. 3 Get thee out of thy country, and from

22. 18 Make haste, and get thee quickly out of

GET over, to —

To go over, עָבַר *abar*.

Deut. 2. 13 Now rise up. get you over the brook Z.

GET thee, to —

To go on, ἔλθ, *halak*.

1 Ki. 14. 2 get thee to Shiloh: behold, there (is) A.

GET up, to —

1. *To touch, come upon, strike*, נָגַע *naga*.

2 Sa. 5. 8 Whosoever getteth up to the gutter, and

2. *To go up*, אָלַה *alah*.

Gen. 44. 17 as for you, get you up in peace unto your

Exod. 1. 10 fight, and get them up out of the land

24. 18 Moses went, and gat him up into the m.

Num. 13. 17 Get you up this. southward, and go up

14. 40 gat them up into the top of the mount.

27. 12 Get thee up into this mount Abarim, and

Deut. 3. 27 Get thee up into the top of Pisgah, and

17. 8 get thee up into the place which the LORD

32. 49 Get thee up into this mountain Abarim

Josh. 17. 15 get thee up to the wood, and cut down

Judg. 9. 48 Abimelech gat him up to mount Zalmon

9. 51 and gat them up to the top of the tower

1 Sa. 9. 13 Now therefore get you up: for about this

13. 15 Samuel arose, and gat him up from Gil.

24. 22 David and his men gat them up unto the h.

25. 5 Get you up to Carmel, and go to Nabal

1 Ki. 12. 18 made speed to get him up to his chariot

18. 41 Get thee up, eat and drink; for. a sound

2 Ch. 10. 18 made speed to get him up to (his) chariot

Isa. 40. 9 O Zion. get thee up into the high moun.

Jer. 46. 4 get up, ye horsemen, and stand forth

49. 31 Arise, get you up unto the wealthy nation

3. *To be gone up*, אָלַה *alah*, 2.

Num. 16. 24 Get you up from about the tabernacle of

16. 27 So they gat up from the tabernacle of K.

4. *To rise*, קָם *qum*.

Josh. 7. 10 Get thee up; wherefore liest thou thus

GET (you) —

To turn aside, סָר *sur*.

Isa. 30. 11 Get you out of the way, turn aside out

GE'THER, גֵּתֵר.

The third in order of the sons of Aram, but in 1 Ch. 1. 17
reckoned among the sons of Shem. B.C. 2200.

Gen. 10. 23 And the children of Aram. . G., and Ma.

1 Ch. 1. 17 Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and G., and M.

GETH-SE-MA'-NE, Γεθσημανῆ (from Heb.) wine

press and oil (farm).

A place beyond the Kedron, at the foot of Olivet, to
the N.W., and nearly a mile from the walls of Jeru-
salem. Attached to it was a garden or orchard.

Matt. 26. 36 Then cometh Jesus. to a place called [G].

Mark. 14. 32 they came to a place which was named G.

GETTING —

1. *To work, make*, פָּעַל *poal*.

Prov. 21. 6 The getting of treasures by a lying tong.

2. *Getting, obtaining*, יָצַק *qinjan*.

Gen. 31. 18 he carried away. the cattle of his getting

Prov. 4. 7 with all thy getting get understanding

GE-U'-EL, גֵּאוּל: God of salvation.

A son of Machi, a prince of Gad, and one of these

sent out to search the land. B.C. 1490.

Num. 13. 15 Of the tribe of Gad, G. the son of Machi

GE-ZER, גֵּזֵר *a precipice*.

An ancient city of Canaan whose king Horam or Elam
was slain, with all his people, by Joshua and Israel.
The town itself was not destroyed but formed one of
the boundary marks of Ephraim on the W. limit of the
tribe, and was allotted to the Kohathites. It was near
lower Beth-horon and the sea, and is now called *Jinzu*,
the ancient Ginzto, four miles N. of Nicopolis (*Amvedis*).

Josh. 10. 33 Horam king of G. came up to help Lach.

12. 12 The king of Eglon, one; the king of G.

16. 3 unto the coast of Beth-horon. and to G.

16. 10 drove not out the Cana. that dwelt in G.

21. 21 they gave them. G. with her suburbs

Judg. 1. 29 drive out the Canaanites that dwelt in G.

1. 29 but the Canaanites dwelt in G. among

1 Ki. 9. 15 Jerusalem. Hazor, and Megiddo, and G.

9. 16 Pharaoh king of Egypt had. taken G.

9. 17 Solomon built G., and Beth-horon the

1 Ch. 6. 67 they gave unto them. G. with her sub.

7. 28 and westward G., with the towns thereof

20. 4 there arose war at G. with the Philistines

GE-ZER-ITES, גֵּזֵרִים. *The inhabitants of Gezer*.

1 Sa. 27. 8 David and his men. invaded. the G.

GHOST — (See also Holy).

1. *Soul, animal breath*, נֶפֶשׁ *nephesh*.

Joh. 11. 20 their hope. the giving up of the ghost

Jer. 15. 9 she hath given up the ghost; her sun is

2. *Spirit*, πνεῦμα *pneuma*.

Matt. 27. 50 when he had cried. yielded up the ghost

John. 19. 30 he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost

GHOST, to give or yield up the —

1. *To gasp out, expire*, מָת *gaza*.

Gen. 25. 8 Abraham gave up the ghost, and died in

25. 17 Ishmael. gave up the ghost and died

35. 29 Isaac gave up the ghost, and died, and

35. 29 Jacob. yielded up the ghost, and was gat.

Job 3. 11 (why) did I (not) give up the ghost when

10. 18 Oh that I had given up the ghost, and no

13. 19 if I hold my tongue, I. give up the ghost

14. 10 man giveth up the ghost, and where (is)

Lam. 1. 19 mine elders gave up the ghost in the city

2. *To breathe out*, ἐκπνέω *ekpneō*.

Mark. 15. 37 And Jesus cried. and gave up the ghost

15. 39 that he so cried out, and gave up the g.

Luke. 23. 46 and having said thus, he gave up the gh.

3. *To breathe out, expire*, ἐκψύχω *ekpsychō*.

Acts 5. 5 Ananias. fell down, and gave up the gh.

5. 10 yielded up the ghost; and the young

12. 23 was eaten of worms, and gave up the gh.

GI'-AH, גֵּי *waterfall, ravine or Glen*.

A place on the way to the wilderness of Gibeon of Ben-

jamin.

2 Sa. 2. 24 the hill of Ammah, that (lieth) before G.

GIANT —

1. *Mighty, strong one*, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.

Joh. 16. 14 He breaketh. runneth upon me like a g.

2. *Fearful one, giant*, גָּזֵר *rapha*.

Deut. 2. 11 Which also were accounted giants, as

2. 20 That also was accounted a land of giants

2. 20 giants dwelt therein in old time; and

3. 11 only Og. remained of the remnant of g.

3. 13 Bashan, which was called the land of g.

Josh. 12. 4 Og. of the remnant of the giants, that

13. 12 who remained of the remnant of the g.

15. 8 the end of the valley of the giants north.

17. 15 land of the Perizzites and of the giants

18. 16 in the valley of the giants on the north

1 Ch. 20. 4 Sippai. of the children of the giant

6 he also was the son of the giant

20. 8 These were born unto the giant in Gath

3. *A fearful one, giant*, רָפָה *rapha*.

2 Sa. 21. 16 Ishbi-benob. of the sons of the giant

21. 18 Saph, which (was) of the sons of the giant

21. 20 and he also was born to the giant

21. 22 These four were born to the giant in Gath

4. *Fallen ones, fellers*, נֶפֶלִים *nephilim*.

Gen. 6. 4 There were giants in the earth in those

Num. 13. 33 And there we saw the giants, the

13. 33 sons of Anak, (which come) of the giants

GIB'-BAR, גִּבְרָה *high, mighty*.

One who came up with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 20 The children of G., ninety and five

GIB-BE'-THON, גִּבְתֵּן *height*.

A town of Dan given to the Kohathites.

Josh. 19. 44 And Eltekeh, and G., and Baalath

21. 23 of the tribe of Dan. G. with her suburbs

1 Ki. 15. 27 and Baasha smote him at G., which

15. 27 for Nadab and all Israel laid siege to G.

16. 15 the people (were) encamped against G.

16. 17 Omri went up from G., and all Israel with

GIB'-EA, גִּבְעָה *highlander*.

Son of Sheva, a descendant of Judah. But perhaps the

city Gibeah in Judah is meant.

1 Ch. 2. 49 Sheva. and the father of G.; and the da.

GIB'-EAH, GIB'-EATH, גִּבְעָה, גִּבְעָה *height*.

A city in the mountains of Judah, now *el-Ful*.

Josh. 15. 57 Cain, G., and Timnah; ten cities with

18. 28 Jebusi, which (is) Jerusalem, G., (and) K.

Judg. 19. 12 city. of Israel; we will pass over to G.

19. 13 draw near to one of these places. in G.

19. 14 the sun went down. by G., which

19. 15 turned aside. to go in. to lodge in G.

19. 16 and he sojourned in G.; but the men of

20. 4 I came into G. that (belongeth) to Benja.

20. 5 And the men of G. rose against me

20. 9 this. the thing which we will do to G.

20. 10 when they come to G. of Benjamin, acc.

20. 13 the children of Bethel, which (are) in G.

20. 14 gathered. tog. out of the cities unto G.

20. 15 beside the inhabitants of G., which were

20. 19 children of Israel. encamped against G.

20. 20 put. in array to fight against them at G.

20. 21 children of Benjamin came forth out of G.

20. 25 Benjamin went forth. out of G. the sec.

20. 29 Israel set bers in wait round about G.

20. 30 and put themselves in array against G.

20. 31 and the other to G. in the field, about

20. 33 the fiers. came. out of the meadows of G.

20. 34 there came against G. ten thousand

20. 36 the fiers in wait. they had set beside G.

20. 37 fiers in wait hasted, and rushed upon G.

20. 43 trode them down with ease over against G.

- 1 Ki. 9. 2 time, as he had appeared unto him^{at} G.
 1 Ch. 8. 29 And at G. dwelt the father of G.; whose
 9. 35 And in G. dwelt the father of G.; Jehiel
 14. 16 snote the host of the Philistines from G.
 16. 39 tabernacle. in the high place. at G.
 21. 29 For. at that season in the high place at G.
 2 Ch. 1. 3 Solomon came (from). the high pl. at G.
 Neh. 3. 7 repaired. the men of G., and of Mizpah
 7. 25 The children of G. ninety and five
 Isa. 23. 21 he shall be wroth as (in) the valley of G.
 Jer. 28. 1 Azur the prophet, which (was) of G.
 41. 12 found him by the great waters. in G.
 41. 16 eunuchs, whom he had brought. from G.

GIBEONITES, גִּבְעוֹנִים *The inhabitants of Gibeon.*

- 2 Sa. 21. 1 (It is) for Saul. because he slew the G.
 2. 2 the king called the G., and said unto
 21. 2 the G. (were) not of the children of Israel
 21. 3 Wherefore David said unto the G., What
 4 the G. said unto him, We will have no sil.
 21. 9 delivered them into the hands of the G.
 1 Ch. 12. 4 Ismahel the G., a mighty man among the
 Neh. 3. 7 next unto them repaired Melatiah the G.

GIB-LITES, גִּבְלִים

The inhabitants of Gebal, a people of Bibylus, a city and district at the N. of Canaan and S. of Sidon, near the sea shore.

Josh. 13. 5 the land of the G., and all Lebanon

GID-DAL-TI, גִּידְדַלְתִּי *I have magnified.*

One of the sons of Heman, "the king's secr.", and hence a Kohathite. His office was, with thirteen of his brethren, to sound the horn in the service of the tabernacle. He had also charge of the twenty-second course. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ch. 25. 4 Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliath., G.
 25. 29 The two and twentieth to G., (he), his

GID-DEI, גִּידְדֵּי *very great.*

1. One whose children came up with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 47 the children of G., the children of Gahar
 Neh. 7. 49 children of Hanan, the children of G.

2. Sons of Giddel; were also among the servants of Solomon who came up in the same company with No. 1.

Ezra 2. 56 children of Darkon, the children of G.
 Neh. 7. 58 children of Darkon, the children of G.

GID-EON, גִּידְעוֹן *feller, sucker, hever, i.e. great varr.*

A son of Joash a Manassehite. He delivered Israel from Midian. He is also called *Jerubbael*, and judged Israel forty years as the fifth judge. B.C. 1256.

- Judg. 6. 11 his son G. threshed wheat by the wine p.
 6. 13 G. said unto him, Oh my Lord, if the Lo.
 6. 19 And G. went in, and made ready a kid
 6. 22 when G. perceived that he (was) an angel
 6. 22 G. said, Alas, O Lord God! for because I
 6. 24 Then G. built an altar there unto the L.
 6. 27 Then G. took ten men of his servants
 6. 29 G. the son of Joash hath done this thing
 6. 34 But the Spirit of the Lord came upon G.
 6. 36 G. said unto God, If thou wilt save Isra.
 6. 39 G. said, Let not thine anger be hot aga.
 7. 1 G., and all the people. rose up early, and
 7. 2 the Lord said unto G., The people that
 7. 4 the Lord said unto G., The people (are)
 7. 5 the Lord said unto G., Every one that
 7. 7 the Lord said unto G., By the three hun.
 7. 13 when G. was come, behold, (there was)
 7. 14 This (is) nothing else save the sword of G.
 7. 15 when G. heard the telling of the dream
 7. 18 say, (The sword) of the Lord, and of G.
 7. 19 So G., and the hundred men that (were)
 7. 20 cried, The sword of the Lord, and of G.
 7. 24 G. sent messengers throughout all mount
 7. 25 brought the heads of Oreb and Zeeb to G.
 8. 4 G. came to Jordan, (and) passed over, he
 8. 7 G. said, Therefore, when the Lord hath
 8. 11 G. went up by the way of them that
 8. 13 G. the son of Joash returned from battle
 8. 21 G. arose, and slew Zebah and Zalmunna
 8. 22 Then the men of Israel said unto G.
 8. 23 G. said unto them, I will not rule over
 8. 24 G. said, I would desire a request of you
 8. 27 G. made an ephod thereof, and put it in
 8. 27 which thing became a snare unto G., and
 8. 28 country was in quietness. in. days of G.
 8. 30 G. had threescore and ten sons of his
 8. 32 G. the son of Joash died in a good old a.
 8. 33 it came to pass, as soon as G. was dead
 8. 35 showed they kindness to the house of. G.

GID-EO'-NI, גִּידְעוֹנִי

Father of Abidan, a prince of Benjamin, and one of those appointed to take the census at Sinai. B.C. 1490.

- Num. 1. 11 Of Benjamin; Abidan the son of G.
 2. 22 and the captain. Abidan the son of G.
 7. 60 On the ninth day Abidan the son of G.
 7. 65 this. the offering of Abidan the son of G.
 10. 24 over the host. Abidan the son of G.

GID-OM, גִּידְעוֹם *desolation.*

A place named as the limit to which the pursuit of Benjamin extended after the battle of Gibeon. Hence it was between Gibeon and the cliff Rimmon (now called *Rummon*), about three miles E. of Bethel.

Judg. 20. 45 pursued hard after them unto G., and slew

GIER EAGLE —

1. *Parti-coloured vulture, gier eagle, רַחֵם racham.*

Lev. 11. 18 swan, and the pelican, and the gier eagle

2. *Parti-coloured vulture, gier eagle, רַחֵם racham.*
 Deut. 14. 17 the pelican, and the gier eagle, and the

GIFT —

1. *A reward, עֲשָׂרָה eshar.*
 Psa. 72. 10 kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts
 2. *Offering, present, מִנְחָה minchah.*
 2 Sa. 8. 2 became D.'s servants, (and) brought gifts
 8. 6 became servants to D., (and) brought gifts
 1 Ch. 18. 2, 6 became D.'s servants, (and) brought gifts
 2 Ch. 26. 8 And the Ammonites gave gifts to Uzziah
 32. 23 many brought gifts unto the Lord to Jer.
 Psa. 45. 12 the daughter. (shall be there) with a gift
 3. *Lifting up, gift, burden, מַסָּח masach.*
 Esth. 2. 18 Then the king. gave gifts, according to
 4. *Gift, מַתָּנָה mattan.*
 Gen. 34. 12 Ask me never so much dowry and gift
 Num. 18. 11 the heave offering of thy gift, with all
 Prov. 18. 16 A man's gift maketh room for him
 21. 14 A gift in secret pacifieth anger, and a re.
 5. *Gift, מַתָּנָה mattana.*
 Dan. 2. 6 ye shall receive of me gifts and rewards
 2. 48 the king. gave him many great gifts
 5. 17 Let thy gifts be to thyself, and give thy
 6. *Gift, מַתָּנָה mattanah.*
 Gen. 25. 6 Abraham gave gifts, and sent them away
 Exod. 28. 38 Israel shall hallow in all their holy gifts
 Lev. 23. 38 beside your gifts, and beside all your vows
 Num. 8. 6 to you (they are) given. a gift for the L.
 18. 7 given your priest's office. a service of gift
 18. 29 Out of all your gifts ye shall offer every
 2 Ch. 21. 3 their father gave them great gifts of silver
 Esth. 9. 22 days, of sending. gifts to the poor
 Psa. 68. 18 thou hast received gifts for men; yea
 Prov. 15. 27 troubleth. but he that hateth gifts shall
 Eccl. 7. 7 and a gift destroyeth the heart
 Eze. 20. 26 I polluted them in their own gifts, in
 20. 31 For when ye offer your gifts, when ye
 20. 39 no more with your gifts, and with your
 46. 16 If the prince give a gift unto any of his
 46. 17 But if he give a gift of his inheritance
 7. *Gift, מַתָּנָה mattath.*
 Prov. 25. 14 Whoso boasteth himself of a false gift
 Eccl. 3. 13 of all his labour, it (is) the gift of God
 5. 19 in his labour; this (is) the gift of God
 8. *A separation or impure gift, מַתָּנָה nedeh.*
 Eze. 16. 33 They give gifts to all whores; but thou
 9. *A separating or impure gift, מַתָּנָה nadan.*
 Eze. 16. 33 but thou givest thy gifts to all thy lovers
 10. *Gift, thing lifted up, מַתָּנָה nisseth.*
 2 Sa. 19. 42 have we eaten. or hath he given us any g.?
 11. *Bribe, bribery, reward, שֹׁחַד shoachad.*
 Exod. 23. 8 And thou shalt take no gift: for the gift
 Deut. 16. 19 neither take a gift: for a gift doth blind
 2 Ch. 19. 7 nor respect of persons, nor taking of gifts
 Prov. 6. 35 rest content, though thou givest many g.
 17. 8 A gift (is as) a precious stone in the eyes
 17. 23 A wicked (man) taketh a gift out of the
 Isa. 1. 23 every one loveth gifts, and followeth after
 Eze. 22. 12 In these have they taken gifts to shed bl.
 12. *Gift, bribe, thing lifted up, מַתָּנָה terumah.*
 Prov. 29. 4 he that receiveth gifts overthroweth it
 13. *A thing put up or devoted to God, אֲנָדוּמָה.*
 Luke. 21. 5 how it was adorned with goodly. gifts
 14. *A gift, מַתָּנָה domā.*
 Matt. 7. 11 know how to give good gifts unto your
 Luke. 11. 13 know how to give good gifts unto your
 Eph. 4. 8 he led captivity captive, and gave gifts
 Phil. 4. 17 Not because I desire a gift: but I desire
 15. *A giving, the act of giving, δόσις dosis.*
 Jas. 1. 17 Every good gift. cometh down from the f.
 16. *A free gift, present, δωρεά dōrea.*
 John 4. 10 If thou knewest the gift of God, and who
 Acts 2. 38 ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost
 8. 20 thou hast thought that the gift of God
 10. 45 was poured out the gifts of the Holy Ghost
 11. 17 as God gave them the like gift as. unto
 Rom. 5. 15 the grace of God, and the gift by grace
 5. 17 they which receive. (the gift) of righteo.
 2 Co. 9. 15 Thanks. unto God for his unspeakable g.
 Eph. 3. 7 according to the gift of the grace of God
 6. 7 according to the measure of the gift of G.
 Heb. 6. 4 tasted of the heavenly gift, and were
 17. *A free gift, what is given, δωρεάν dōreān.*
 Rom. 5. 16 not as. by one that sinned, (so is) the gift
 Jas. 1. 17 every perfect gift is from above, and com.
 18. *A gift, δωρεά dōron.*
 Matt. 2. 11 they presented unto him gifts; gold, and
 5. 23 if thou bring thy gift to the altar, and
 5. 24 Leave there thy gift before the altar, and
 6. 24 offer the gift that Moses commanded, for
 15. 5 a gift, by whatsoever thou mightest be
 23. 18 whosoever sweareth by the gift that is
 23. 19 gift, or the altar that sanctifieth the gift?
 Mark 7. 11 Corban, that is to say, a gift, by whatsoe.
 Luke. 21. 1 rich men casting their gifts into the tre.
 Eph. 2. 8 not of ourselves; (it is) the gift of God
 Heb. 5. 1 that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices
 8. 3 is ordained to offer gifts and sacrifices
 8. 4 priests that offer gifts according to the
 9. 9 in which were offered both gifts and sa.

- Heb. 11. 4 God testifying of his gifts: and by it he
 Rev. 11. 10 and shall send gifts one to another
 19. *Distribution, parting, μερισμός merismos.*
 Heb. 2. 4 divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy G.
 20. *Grace, favour, free gift, χάρις charis.*
 2 Co. 8. 4 Praying. that we would receive the gift
 21. *Grace, favour, kindness, χάρισμα charisma.*
 Rom. 1. 11 I may impart unto you some spiritual g.
 6. 23 gift of God (is) eternal life through J. C.
 11. 29 For the gifts and calling of God (are)
 12. 6 Having then gifts differing according to
 1 Co. 1. 7 So that ye come behind in no gift; wait.
 7. 7 But every man hath his proper gift of G.
 12. 4 there are diversities of gifts, but the same
 12. 9 to another the gifts of healing by the same
 12. 28 after that miracles, then gifts of healings
 12. 30 Have all the gifts of healing? do all speak
 12. 31 covet earnestly the best gifts: and yet
 2 Co. 1. 11 that for the gift (bestowed) upon us by
 1 Ti. 4. 14 Neglect not the gift that is in thee, which
 2 Ti. 1. 6 that thou stir up the gift of God, which is
 1 Pe. 4. 10 As every man hath received the gift

GIFT, free —

Grace, favour, kindness, χάρισμα charisma.
 Rom. 5. 15 not as the offence, so also (is) the free g.
 5. 16 the free gift (is) of many offences unto

GIFTS, giveth —

A man of gifts, מַתָּנָה ish mattan.

Prov. 19. 6 man (is) a friend to him that giveth gifts

GI'-HON, גִּיחֹן *stream.*

1. The second river of the Garden of Eden, variously supposed to have been the Oxus (or Araxes), the Pyramus, the Ganges, or the Nile.

- Gen. 2. 13 And the name of the second river (is) G.
 2. A place near Jerusalem where Solomon was anointed and proclaimed king. Here in the valley of Gihon was a fountain which had likely been named after the place, or vice-versa.
 1 Ki. 1. 33 Solomon. to ride. and bring him. to G.
 1. 38 Solomon to ride. and brought him to G.
 1. 45 the prophet have anointed him king in G.
 2 Ch. 30. also stopped the upper water course of G.
 33. 14 he built a wall. on the west side of G.

GI-LA'-LAI, גִּלְלָל *rolling, weighty.*

A man of a party of priests who played on David's instruments at the consecration of the wall of Jerusalem in the company under Ezra. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 36 G. with the musical instruments of D.

GIL-BO'-A, גִּלְבּוֹא *bubbling fountain.*

A hilly district of Manasseh W. of the Jordan, in Issa char, where Saul was slain. The mount is six miles from Beth-shean, and at its foot lay Shunem and Aphek; at its back is a village now called *Gelbon*.

1 Sa. 28. 4 gathered all Israel. and they pitched in G.
 2 Sa. 21. 12 when the Philistines had slain Saul in G.

GIL-EAD, גִּלְעָד *strong, rocky.*

1. A mountainous district E. of the Jordan, occupied by Reuben, Gad, and Manassch. It was afterwards called *Pea*.

Gen. 37. 25 a company of Ishmeelites came from G.
 um. 32. 1 they saw the land of Jazer, and. of G.
 32. 26 our cattle, shall be. in the cities of G.
 32. 29 then ye shall give them the land of G. for
 32. 39 the children of Machir. went to G., and
 32. 40 Moses gave G. unto Machir the son of M.

Dent. 2. 36 the city that (is) by the river. unto G.
 3. 10 All the cities of the plain, and all G., and
 3. 13 G. gave I unto the half tribe of Manassch
 3. 15 And I gave G. unto Machir
 3. 16 unto the Gadites I gave from G. even
 4. 43 and Ramoth in G., of the Gadites; and
 34. 1 the Lord showed him all the land of G.

Josh. 12. 2 from half G., even unto the river Jabbok
 5. 1 half G., the border of Sihon king of Hesh.
 12. 11 G., and the border of the Geshurites and
 12. 25 their coast. Jazer, and all the cities of G.
 13. 31 half G., and Ashathoth, and Edrei, cities
 17. 1 he was a man of war, therefore he had G.
 17. 5 there fell. to Manassch. the land of G.
 17. 6 of Manasseh's sons had the land of G.
 20. 8 and Ramoth in G. out of the tribe of Gad
 21. 38 out of the tribe of Gad, Ramoth in G.
 22. 9 departed. to go unto the country of G.
 22. 13 child. of Israel sent. into the land of G.
 22. 15 Phinehas. returned. out of the land of G.
 22. 32 Phinehas. returned. out of the land of G.
 Judg. 5. 17 G. abode beyond Jordan: and why did
 10. 4 thirty cities. which (are) in the land of G.
 10. 8 the land of the Amorites, which (is) in G.
 10. 17 the children of Ammon. encamped in G.
 10. 18 the people (and) princes of G. said one
 10. 18 he had over all the inhabitants of G.
 11. 5 the elders of G. went to fetch Jephthah
 11. 7 And Jephthah said unto the elders of G.
 11. 8 And the elders of G. said unto Jephthah
 11. 8 be our head over all the inhabitants of G.
 11. 9 And Jephthah said unto the elders of G.
 11. 11 Then Jephthah went with the elders of G.
 11. 29 came upon Jephthah. he passed over G.
 11. 29 Manassch, and passed over Mizpeh of G.
 11. 29 from Mizpeh of G. he passed over (unto)
 12. 4 Then Jephthah gathered. the men of G.
 12. 4 the men of G. snote Ephraim, because
 12. 5 the men of G. said unto him, (Art) thou

Judg. 12. 7 and was buried in (one of) the cities of G.
 20. 1 even to Beer-sheba, with the land of G.
 1 Sa. 13. 9 went over Jordan to the land of .G.
 2 Sa. 12. 7 made him king over G., and over the A.
 17. 26 So Israel and Absalom pitched in .G.
 24. 6 they came to G., and to the land of Taht.
 1 Ki. 4. 13 him...the towns of Jair...which (are) in G.
 14. 19 Geher the son of Uri...in the country of G.
 17. 1 Elijah...of the inhabitants of G., said unto
 22. 3 Know ye that Ramoth in G. (is) ours, and
 2 Ki. 10. 33 From Jordan eastward, all the land of G.
 10. 33 which (is) by the river Arnon, even G.
 15. 23 Tiglath-pileser...took...Hazor, and G., and
 1 Ch. 2. 22 three and twenty cities in the land of G.
 5. 9 cattle were multiplied in the land of G.
 5. 10 they dwell in their tents throughout...G.
 5. 16 they dwell in G. in Bashan, and in her
 6. 80 out of the tribe of Gad; Ramoth in G.
 26. 31 found...mighty men of valour at Jazer of G.
 27. 21 Of the half (tribe) of Manasseh in G., Iddo
 Psa. 60. 7 G. (is) mine, and Maanasseh (is) mine
 108. 8 G. (is) mine; Manasseh (is) mine; Ephr.
 Song 6. 5 as a flock of goats that appear from G.
 Jer. 8. 22 (Is there) no balm in G.; (is there) no
 22. 6 Thou (art) G. unto me, (and) the head of
 45. 11 Go up into G., and take balm, O virgin
 50. 19 and his soul shall be satisfied upon...G.
 Eze. 47. 18 the east side ye shall measure...from G.
 Hos. 6. 8 G. (is) a city of them that work iniquity
 12. 11 (Is there) iniquity (in) G.? surely they are
 Amos 1. 3 they have threshed G. with threshing in
 1. 13 have ripped up the woman with child of G.
 Obad. 19 and Benjamin (shall possess) G.
 Mic. 7. 14 let them feed (in) Bashan and G., as in
 Zech. 10. 10 I will bring them into the land of G.
 2. Perhaps the name of a mountain W. of the Jordan
 near Jezreel, but the true reading may be Gilboa.
 Gideon encamped at the "Spring of Herod," which is
 at the base of Gilboa.
 Judg. 7. 3 let him...depart early from mount G.
 3. Son of Machir, grandson of Manasseh. B.C. 1620.
 Num. 26. 29 Machir begat G.: of G. (come) the family
 26. 30 These (are) the sons of G.: (of) Jezer
 27. 1 the son of Hephher, the son of G., the son
 36. 1 chief fathers of the families of...G.
 Josh. 17. 1 a lot for...Machir...the father of G.
 17. 3 Zelophehad...son of Hephher, the son of G.
 1 Ch. 2. 21 the daughter of Machir, the father of G.
 2. 23 these...the sons of Machir, the father of G.
 7. 14 concubine...bare Machir the father of G.
 7. 17 these (were) the sons of G., the son of M.
 4. Father of Jephthah, judge of Israel. B.C. 1200.
 Judg. 11. 1 the son of an harlot: and G. begat Jeph.
 11. 2 G.'s wife bare him sons: and his wife's
 5. A chief of a family of Gad. B.C. 1300.
 1 Ch. 5. 14 Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of G.
GIL-EAD-ITES, גִּלְעָדִיתִּים *Descendants of Gilead.*
 Num. 26. 29 of Gilead (come) the family of the
 Judg. 10. 3 after him arose Jair, a G., and judged
 11. 1 Now Jephthah the G. was a mighty man
 11. 40 lament the daughter of Jephthah the G.
 12. 5 And the G. took the passages of Jor. v. 4.
 12. 7 Then died Jephthah the G., and was
 2 Sa. 17. 27 Shobi...and Barzillai the G. of Rogelim
 19. 31 Barzillai the G. came down from Rogel
 1 Ki. 2. 7 kindness unto the sons of Barzillai the G.
 2 Ki. 15. 25 Pekah...and with him fifty men of the G.
 Ezra 2. 61 wife of the daughters of Barzillai the G.
 Neh. 7. 63 of the daughters of Barzillai the G. to wife
GIL-GAL, גִּלְגָּל *circle, wheel.*
 1. A place W. of the Jordan, near Jericho, in Benjamin,
 where Israel spent the first night after crossing the
 Jordan.
 Deut. 11. 30 dwell in the campaign over against G.
 Josh. 4. 19 the people came up...and encamped in G.
 4. 20 those twelve stones...Joshua pitch in G.
 5. 9 Wheref. the name of the place is called G.
 5. 10 And the children of Israel encamped in G.
 9. 6 they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.
 10. 6 men...sent unto Joshua to the camp to G.
 7. 30 Joshua ascended from G., he, and all
 10. 9 Joshua...went up from G. all night
 10. 15 Joshua returned...unto the camp to G.
 10. 43 And Josh. returned...unto the camp to G.
 14. 6 children of Judah came unto Joshua in G.
 15. 7 toward G., that (is) before the going up
 Judg. 2. 1 an angel of the LORD came up from G.
 3. 19 turned again from the quarries...by G.
 1 Sa. 7. 16 went from year to year in circuit...to G.
 8. 8 And thou shalt go down before me to G.
 11. 14 said Samuel...Come, and let us go to G.
 15. 15 And all the people went to G.; and
 11. 15 they made Saul king before the LORD in G.
 13. 4 the people were called together...to G.
 13. 7 Saul...yet in G., and all the people
 8. 8 but Samuel came not to G.; and the pe.
 13. 12 Philistines will come down now...to G.
 13. 15 And Samuel arose, and got him up from G.
 15. 12 he set him up a place, and is gone...to G.
 15. 21 to sacrifice unto the LORD thy God in G.
 15. 33 And Samuel hewed Agag in pieces...in G.
 2 Sa. 19. 15 Judah came to G., to go to meet the king
 19. 40 Then the king went on to G., and Chim.
 2 Ki. 2. 1 that Elijah went with Elisha from G.
 4. 38 And Elisha came again to G.; and
 Neh. 12. 20 Also from the house of G., and out of the
 Hos. 4. 15 and come not ye unto G., neither go ye
 9. 15 All their wickedness (is) in G.; for their

Hos. 12. 11 are vanity: they sacrifice bullocks in G.
 Amos 4. 4 at G. multiply transgression; and bring
 5. 5 But seek not Beth-el, nor enter into G.
 5. 5 for G. shall surely go into captivity, and
 Mic. 6. 5 answered him from Shittim unto G.
 2. A city between Dor and Tirsa.
 Josh. 12. 23 the king of the nations of G., one
 3. A city N. of Joppa, near the sea (now called *Jidjulah*),
 near Antipatris.
 Josh. 9. 6 they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.
 10. 6 sent unto Joshua to the camp to G.
 10. 7 So Joshua ascended from G., he, and all
 10. 9 Joshua therefore...went up from G. all
 10. 15, 43 Jos. returned...unto the camp to G.
 4. A place twelve miles S. of Ebel and Gerizim (now
 called *Jiljilah*).
 2 Ki. 2. 1 that Elijah went with Elisha from G.
 4. 38 And Elisha came again to G.: and (there)
GI-LOH, גִּלְוָה *circle.*
 A town in the mountains of Judah near Hebron, and
 Aithophel's native place.
 Josh. 15. 51 Goshen, and Holon, and G.; eleven cities
 2 Sa. 15. 12 Absalom sent for Aithophel...from G.
GI-LO'-NITE, גִּלְוֹנִי, גִּלְוִי *B.C. 1023.*
 2 Sa. 15. 12 And Absalom sent for Aithophel the G.
 23. 34 Ithiam the son of Aithophel the G.
GIM'-ZO, גִּמְצוֹ *sycamore.*
 A city in the N. of Judah, two or three miles S.W. of
 Lydda and S. of the road between Jerusalem and Jaffa.
 Here is *Jimzu* a large village on an eminence and well
 surrounded with trees.
 2 Ch. 28. 18 G. also and the villages thereof: and they
GIN —
 1. A snare, מִקְשָׁה *mogesh.*
 Psa. 140. 5 The proud...they have set gins for me. S.
 141. 9 and the gins of the workers of iniquity
 Amos 3. 5 Can a bird fall...were no gin (is) for him?
 2. Gin, snare, מִקְשָׁה *pach.*
 Job 18. 9 The gin shall take (him) by the heel, (and)
 Isa. 8. 14 for a gin and for a snare to the inhabi.
GI-NATH, גִּינָת *protection.*
 The father of Tibni who disputed the throne of Israel
 with Omri after the death of Zimri. B.C. 926.
 1 Ki. 16. 21 half...followed Tibni the son of G.
 16. 22 people that followed Tibni the son of G.
GIN-NE'-THON, גִּינְתֹן, גִּינְתֹן *great protection.*
 Or Ginnetho, a prince or priest who, with Nehemiah,
 sealed the covenant. B.C. 445.
 Neh. 10. 6 Daniel, G., Baruch
 12. 4 Iddo, G., Abijah
 12. 16 Of Iddo, Zechariah; of G., Meshullam
GIRD, to —
 1. To gird, אָזַר *azar*, 3.
 Psa. 18. 32 God that girdeth me with strength, and
 Isa. 45. 5 I girded thee, though thou hast not
 2. To bind, אָסַר *asar.*
 Job 12. 18 and girdeth their loins with a girdle
 3. To put on, אָפַד *aphad.*
 Exod. 29. 5 gird him with the curious girdle of the
 4. Girdle, חֲגוּרָה *chagorah.*
 Isa. 32. 11 make you bare, and gird...upon...loins
 5. To gird, restrain, חָגַר *chagar.*
 Exod. 29. 9 And thou shalt gird them with girdles
 Lev. 8. 7 girded him with the girdle, and clothed
 8. 7 he girded him with the curious girdle of
 8. 13 girded them with girdles, and put bonnets
 Judg. 3. 16 he did gird it under his raiment upon his
 1 Sa. 17. 39 David girded his sword upon his armour
 2 Sa. 3. 31 gird you with sackcloth, and mourn be.
 1 Ki. 20. 32 So they girded sackcloth on their loins
 Psa. 45. 3 Gird thy sword upon (thy) thigh, O (Most)
 Prov. 31. 17 She girdeth her loins with strength, and
 Isa. 22. 12 to baldness, and to girding with sack.
 Jer. 4. 8 For this gird you with sackcloth, lament
 6. 26 gird (thee) with sackcloth, and wallow
 49. 3 gird you with sackcloth; lament, and run
 Eze. 7. 18 They shall also gird (themselves) with s.
 27. 31 gird them with sackcloth, and they shall
 44. 18 they shall not gird (themselves) with any
 6. To gird, אָזַר *azar*, חָגַר *chagar*, אָפַד *aphad*,
 John 21. 18 When thou wast young, thou girdest
 21. 18 another shall gird thee, and carry...whi.
 7. To gird, אָזַר *azar*, חָגַר *chagar*, אָפַד *aphad*,
 John 13. 4 He riseth...took a towel, and girded him
 13. 5 with the towel wherewith he was girded
GIRD about, to —
 To bind, אָסַר *asar*, חָגַר *chagar*.
 Eze. 16. 10 and I girded thee about with fine linen
GIRD on, to —
 To gird, אָזַר *azar*.
 Dent. 1. 41 when ye had girded on every man his w.
 1 Sa. 25. 13 said...Gird ye on every man his sword
 25. 13 And they girded on every man his sword
 25. 13 and David also girded on his sword
 1 Ki. 20. 11 Let not him that girdeth on...boast him.

GIRD self, to —

1. To gird self, אָזַר *azar*, 7.
 Psa. 93. 1 he hath girded himself: the world also is
 Isa. 8. 9, 9 gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken
 2. To gird, be restrained, חָגַר *chagar*.
 Isa. 15. 3 In their streets they shall gird themselves
 Lam. 2. 10 they have girded themselves with sack.
 Joel 1. 13 Gird yourselves, and lament, ye priests
 3. To gird around, אָזַר *azar*, חָגַר *chagar*, אָפַד *aphad*.
 Luke 12. 37 he will gird himself, and make them to
 17. 8 gird thyself, and serve me, till I have
 Acts 12. 8 Gird thyself, and bind on thy sandals

GIRD up —

1. To gird, אָזַר *azar*.
 Job 38. 3 Gird up now thy loins like a man; for I
 40. 7 Gird up thy loins now like a man: I will
 Jer. 1. 17 Thou therefore gird up thy loins, and
 2. To gird, be restrained, חָגַר *chagar*.
 2 Ki. 4. 29 Gird up thy loins, and take my staff in
 9. 1 Gird up thy loins, and take this box of
 3. To gird up, compress, אָזַר *azar*, חָגַר *chagar*,
 1 Ki. 18. 46 he girded up his loins, and ran before A.
 4. To gird up, אָזַר *azar*, חָגַר *chagar*, אָפַד *aphad*.
 1 Pe. 1. 13 gird up the loins of your mind, be sober

GIRD unto one's self, to —

To gird thoroughly, אָזַר *azar*, חָגַר *chagar*,
 John 21. 7 he girt (his) fisher's coat...for he was na.

GIRD with, to —

To gird, אָזַר *azar*, 3.
 2 Sa. 22. 40 For thou hast girded me with strength
 Psa. 18. 39 For thou hast girded me with strength
 30. 11 thou hast put off...and girded me with g.

GIRD, to be —

1. To be girded, אָזַר *azar*.
 1 Sa. 2. 4 they that stumbled are girded with str.
 2. To become girded, אָזַר *azar*, 2.
 Psa. 65. 6 setteth fast the mountains...girded with
 3. To bind, אָסַר *asar*.
 Neh. 4. 18 every one had his sword girded by his
 4. To gird, חָגַר *chagar*.

Exod. 12. 11 your loins girded, your shoes on your feet
 Lev. 16. 4 and shall be girded with a linen girdle
 1 Sa. 2. 18 Sammel...a child, girded with a linen ep.
 2 Sa. 6. 14 David (was) girded with a linen ephod
 20. 6 Joab's garment...was girded unto him
 21. 16 he, being girded with a new (sword), tho.
 Psa. 109. 19 and for a girdle wherewith he is girded
 Dan. 10. 5 whose loins (were) girded with fine gold
 Joel 1. 8 Lament like a virgin girded with sackcloth

GIRD, to be —

Girded, חָגַר *chagar*.
 Eze. 23. 15 Girded with girdles upon their loins, exc.

GIRD, about, to be —

To gird round about, אָזַר *azar*, חָגַר *chagar*,
 Luke 12. 35 Let your loins be girded about, and (your)

GIRD, to have —

To gird round about, אָזַר *azar*, חָגַר *chagar*,
 Rev. 15. 6 having their breasts girded with golden g.

GIRDING —

Girding, חֲגוּרָה *machagoreth*.
 Isa. 3. 24 instead of a stomacher a girding of sack.

GIRDLE —

1. Girdle, אָזַר *azar*, חָגַר *chagar*.
 Exod. 28. 4 a braided coat, a mitre, and a girdle
 28. 39 thou shalt make the girdle (of) needle-w.
 28. 40 thou shalt make for them girdles, and b
 29. 9 And thou shalt gird them with girdles
 39. 29 a girdle (of) fine twined linen, and blue
 Lev. 8. 7 girded him with the girdle, and clothed
 8. 13 girded them with girdles, and put bonnets
 16. 4 and shall be girded with a linen girdle
 Isa. 22. 21 I will...strengthen him with thy girdle
 2. Girdle, אָזַר *azar*.
 2 Ki. 1. 8 with a girdle of leather about his loins
 Job 12. 18 and girdeth their loins with a girdle
 Isa. 5. 27 neither shall the girdle of their loins be
 11. 5 righteousness shall be the girdle of his
 11. 5 and faithfulness the girdle of his reins
 Jer. 1. 10 Go and get thee a linen girdle, and put
 2 So I got a girdle, according to the word
 13. 4 Take the girdle that thou hast got, which
 13. 6 Arise, go...and take the girdle from then.
 13. 7 and took the girdle from the place where
 13. 7 the girdle was marred, it was profitable
 13. 10 as this girdle, which is good for nothing
 13. 11 For as the girdle cleaveth to the loins of
 Eze. 23. 15 Girded with girdles upon their loins
 3. Girdle, חֲגוּרָה *chagorah*.
 1 Sa. 18. 4 stripped himself...even...to his girdle
 2 Sa. 20. 8 Upon it a girdle (with) a sword fastened
 Prov. 31. 24 She...delivereth girdles unto the merch.
 4. Girdle, חֲגוּרָה *chagorah*.
 2 Sa. 18. 11 given...ten (shekels) of silver, and a girdle
 1 Ki. 2. 5 put the blood of war upon his girdle that
 Isa. 3. 24 instead of a girdle a rent; and instead of

5. *Girdle, band*, צִיָּה (צִיָּה) *mezach*, (*meziach*.)

Psa. 109. 19 and for a girdle wherewith he is girded

6. *Girdle, zone, belt*, צִיָּה זֶמֶן *zēmen*.

Matt. 3. 4 a leathern girdle about his loins; and his

Mark 1. 6 with a girdle of skin about his loins

Acts 21. 11 took Paul's girdle, and bound his own

21. 11 bind the man that owneth this girdle, and

Rev. 1. 13 girt about the paps with a golden girdle

15. 6 having their breasts girded with golden g.

GIRDLE, curious —

Devise, devised work, חֶשֶׁב *chesheb*.

Exod. 28. 27, 28 the curious girdle of the ephod

29. 5 with the curious girdle of the ephod

39. 5, 20, 21 the curious girdle of his ephod

Lev. 8. 7 with the curious girdle of the ephod

GIR-GA-SHITES, גִּירְגָּאִישִׁים *gir-ga-ishim*.

A tribe early in possession of part of Canaan. It is

uniformly plural in the Common Version except twice,

Gen. 10. 16, and 1 Ch. 1. 14; in the former it is

Girgasite.

Gen. 10. 16 Jebusite, and the Amorite, and the G.

15. 21 Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the G.

Deut. 7. 1 the Hittites, and the G., and the Amor.

Josh. 3. 10 the Hivites, and the Perizzites, and the G.

24. 11 men of Jericho fought against. the G.

1 Ch. 1. 14 Jebusite also, and the Amorite, and the G.

Neh. 9. 8 the land of the Jebusites, and the G.

GIRL —

Child, female, lass, girl, יְלָדָה *yaldah*.

Joel 3. 3 they have... sold a girl for wine, that they

Zech. 8. 5 full of boys and girls playing in the stre.

GIRT —

To be girded, אָזַר *azar*.

2 Ki. 1. 8 an hairy man, and girt with a girdle of l.

GIRT, to be —

To gird round about, περιζώννυμι *perizōnnymi*.

Rev. 1. 13 girt about the paps with a golden girdle

GIRT about, to have —

To gird round about, περιζώννυμι *perizōnnymi*.

Eph. 6. 14 having your loins girt about with truth

GIS-PA (or GISH-PA), גִּישְׁפָּא *gish-pa*, *listening, attentive*.

An overseer of the Nethinim in "the Ophel," after the

exile. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 21 Ziba and G. (were) over the Nethinims

GIT-TAH HE'-PHER, גִּתְתָּהּ הֶפְרָי *git-tah he'-pher*.A town in Zebulun, also called *Gath-hepher*.

Josh. 19. 13 passeth on along on the east to G.

GIT-TA'-IM, גִּתְתָּאִים *git-ta'im*, *two wine presses*.

1. A place of refuge near Beeroth.

2 Sa. 4. 3 the Beerothites fled to G., and were

2. A place near Gath inhabited by Benjamites after

the return from exile. This and No. 1. may be the

same place, as this latter is N.W. of Jerusalem.

Neh. 11. 33 Hazor, Ramah, G.

GIT-TITES, גִּתְתִּים *git-tites*.

Inhabitants of Gath, six hundred of whom followed

David as a body guard under Ittai. Gittite may also

be an inhabitant of Gittaim, or of Gath-rimmon.

Josh. 13. 3 the Eshkalonites, the G., and the Ekron.

2 Sa. 6. 10 into the house of Obed-edom the G.

6. 11 cont. in the house of Obed-edom the G.

15. 18 and all the G. . . passed on before the king

15. 19 Then said the king to Ittai the G.

15. 22 Ittai the G. passed over, and all his men

18. 2 third part under the hand of Ittai the G.

21. 19 Elhanan . . slew (the bro. of) Goliath the G.

1 Ch. 13. 13 into the house of Obed-edom the G.

20. 5 slew Lahni the brother of Goliath the G.

GIT'-TITE, גִּתְתִּי *git-tite*, *from or of Gath*.

A musical instrument manufactured at Gath. When

David was in exile there he probably became acquainted

with it and adopted it in the musical part of the service

of the tabernacle.

Psa. 8. *title*. To the chief musician upon G., A Psalm

81. " To the chief musician upon G., (A Ps.)

84. " To the chief musician upon G., A Ps.

GIVE, to —

1. *To cause to come in*, בא, *bo*, 5.

Psa. 78. 29 they did eat. . . for he gave them their own

2. *To speak*, דָּבַר *dabar*, 3.

2 Ki. 25. 6 So they took . . . and they gave judgment

Jer. 4. 12 now also will I give sentence against them

39. 5 Riblah . . where he gave judgment upon

52. 9 Riblah . . where he gave judgment upon

3. *To turn*, הָפַךְ *haphak*.

1 Sa. 10. 9 when he had turned . . God gave him ano.

4. *To apportion*, חָלַק *chalak*.

Deut. 29. 26 gods whom . . he had not given unto them

5. *To give*, יָחַב *yahab*.

Gen. 29. 21 Jacob said unto Laban, Give. . my wife

30. 1 Rachel . . said. Give me children, or else

47. 15 all the Egyptians . . said, Give us bread

47. 16 And Joseph said, Give your cattle; and I

Josh. 18. 4 Give out from among you three men for

Judg. 1. 15 she said unto him, Give me a blessing

20. 7 Behold . . give here your advice and coun.

1 Sa. 14. 41 Therefore Saul said. . Give a perfect (lot)

2 Sa. 16. 25 Give counsel among you what we shall do

1 Ch. 16. 28 Give unto the LORD, ye kindreds of the

16. 28 give unto the LORD glory and strength

16. 29 Give unto the LORD the glory (due) unto

Psa. 29. 1 Give unto the LORD, O ye mighty, give

29. 2 Give unto the LORD the glory due unto

66. 11 Give us help from trouble: for vain (is)

66. 7 Give unto the LORD, O ye kindreds of the

66. 7 give unto the LORD glory and strength

66. 8 Give unto the LORD the glory (due unto)

108. 12 Give us help from trouble: for vain (is)

Prov. 30. 15 hath two daughters, (crying), Give, give

Hos. 4. 18 her rulers (with) shame do love, Give ye

Zech. 11. 12 If ye think good, give. . my price, and if

6. *To give*, יָחַב *yahab*.

Ezra 5. 12 he gave them into the hand of Nebuch.

Dan. 2. 21 he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and

2. 23 who hast given me wisdom and might

2. 37 God of heaven hath given thee a kingdom

2. 38 the fowls of the heaven hath he given

2. 48 the king. . gave him many. . gifts, and

5. 17 give thy rewards to another; yet I will

5. 18 God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father a

5. 19 And for the majesty that he gave him, all

6. 2 that the princes might give accounts unto

7. *To do good, benefit*, יָחַב *yahab*, 5.

1 Sa. 2. 32 (the wealth) which (God) shall give Israel

8. *To a man of gifts*, לֵישׁ *leish*, *mattan*.

Prov. 19. 6 every man (is) a friend to him that giveth

9. *To lift up*, נָסַף *nasa*, 3.

2 Sa. 19. 42 have we eaten. . or hath he given us any

10. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.

Gen. 1. 29 I have given you every herb bearing seed

3. 6 and gave also unto her husband with her

12. 2 The woman whom thou gavest. . with me

3. 12 she gave me of the tree, and I did eat

9. 3 as the green herb have I given you all

12. 7 said, Unto thy seed will I give this land

13. 15 to thee will I give it, and to thy seed for

13. 17 the land. . for I will give it unto thee

14. 20 And he gave him tithes of all

14. 21 Give me the persons, and take the goods

15. 2 Lord God, what wilt thou give me, seeing

15. 3 Behold, to me thou hast given no seed

15. 7 brought thee. . to give thee this land to

15. 18 Unto thy seed have I given this land, from

16. 3 gave her to her husband Abram to be his

16. 5 I have given my maid unto thy bosom

17. 8 I will give unto thee, and to thy seed af,

17. 16 I will bless her, and give thee a son also

18. 7 fetched a calf tender and good, and gave

20. 14 and gave. . unto Abraham, and restored

20. 16 I have given thy brother a thousand

21. 14 and took bread. . and gave (it) unto Hagar

21. 27 Abraham took sheep and oxen, and gave

23. 4 give me a possession of a burying place

23. 9 That he may give me the cave of Machp.

23. 9 he shall give it me for a possession of a

23. 11 Nay. . hear me: the field give I thee

23. 11 the cave that (is) therein, I give it thee

23. 11 in the presence of. . my people give I it

23. 13 I will give thee money for the field; take

24. 7 Unto thy seed will I give this land; he

24. 32 gave straw and provender for the camels

24. 35 he hath given him flocks, and herds, and

24. 36 unto him hath he given all that he hath

24. 41 if they give not thee (one), thou shalt be

24. 53 gold, and raiment, and gave. . to Rebekah

24. 53 he gave also to her brother and to her

25. 5 Abraham gave all that he had unto Isaac

25. 6 Abraham gave gifts, and sent them away

25. 34 Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage of le.

26. 3 unto thee. . I will give all these countries

26. 4 will give unto thy seed all these countries

27. 17 she gave the savoury meat and the bread

27. 28 God give thee of the dew of heaven, and

27. 37 all his brethren have I given to him for

28. 4 And give thee the blessing of Abraham, to

28. 4 the land. . which God gave unto Abraham

28. 13 to thee will I give it, and to thy seed

28. 20 and will give me bread to eat, and raim.

28. 22 of all that thou shalt give me I will sure.

29. 19 (It is) better that I give her to thee

29. 19 than that I should give her to another

29. 24 Laban gave unto his daughter Leah Zilp.

29. 26 to give the younger before the first born

29. 27 Fulfil her week, and we will give thee

29. 28 he gave him Rachel his daughter to wife

29. 29 Laban gave to Rachel his daughter Bilh.

29. 33 he hath therefore given me this (son) also

30. 4 she gave him Bilhah her handmaid to w.

30. 6 God. . heard my voice, and hath given me

30. 9 she took Zilpah. . and gave her Jacob to

30. 14 Give me, I pray thee, of thy son's mand.

30. 18 because I have given my maiden to my

30. 26 Give. . my wives and my children, for

30. 28 Appoint me thy wages, and I will give

30. 31 And he said, What shall I give thee?

30. 31 Jacob said, Thou shalt not give me any

30. 35 and gave. . into the hand of his sons

31. 9 hath taken away the cattle. . and given

8 saying. I pray you give her him to wife

34. 9 give your daughters unto us, and take

34. 11 and what ye shall say unto me I will give

34. 12 I will give according as ye shall say unto

34. 12 but give me the damsel to wife

34. 14 We cannot do this. . to give our sister to

34. 16 Then will we give our daughters unto you

34. 21 and let us give them our daughters

Gen. 35. 4 they gave unto Jacob all the strange gods

35. 12 the land which I gave. . to thee I will give

35. 12 to thy seed after thee will I give the land

35. 9 lest that he should give seed to his broth.

38. 16 What wilt thou give me, that thou may.

38. 17 Wilt thou give. . a pledge till thou say.

38. 18 he said, What pledge shall I give thee?

38. 18 he gave (it) her, and came in unto her

38. 26 because. . I gave her not to Shelah my son

39. 21 gave him favour in the sight of the keeper

40. 11 and I gave the cup unto Pharaoh's hand

40. 21 and he gave the cup unto Pharaoh's hand

41. 45 he gave him to wife asenath the daughter

42. 25 and to give them provision for the way

42. 27 to give his ass provender in the inn, he

43. 14 God Almighty gave you mercy before the

43. 23 your God. . hath given you treasure in

43. 24 and gave. . water, and they washed their

43. 24 and he gave their asses provender

45. 18 I will give you the good of the land of E.

45. 21 Joseph gave them wagons, according to

45. 21 and gave them provision for the way

45. 22 To all of them he gave each man changes

45. 22 but to Benjamin he gave three hundred

46. 18 whom Laban gave to Leah his daughter

46. 25 which Laban gave unto Rachel his daug.

47. 11 gave them a possession in the land of E.

47. 16 your cattle; and I will give you for your

47. 17 Joseph gave them bread. . for horses, and

47. 19 and give. . seed, that we may live, and

47. 22 eat their portion which Pharaoh gave

47. 24 that ye shall give the fifth. . unto Pharaoh

48. 4 and will give this land to thy seed after

48. 9 They. . my sons, whom God hath given

48. 22 Moreover I have given to thee one porti.

49. 21 a hind let loose: he giveth goodly words

Exod. 2. 9 nurse it for me, and I will give. . thywages

2. 21 and he gave Moses Zipporah his daughter

3. 21 I will give this people favour in the sight

5. 7 Ye shall no more give the people straw to

5. 10 Thus saith Pharaoh, I will not give you

6. 4 to give them the land of Canaan, the land

6. 8 I did swear to give it to Abraham, to I.

6. 8 and I will give it you for an heritage

10. 25 Moses said, Thou must give us also sacri.

11. 3 the LORD gave the people favour in the

12. 25 to the land which the LORD will give you

12. 36 the LORD gave the people favour in the

13. 5 which he swore unto thy fathers to give

13. 11 bring thee into the land. . and shall give it

16. 8 when the LORD shall give you in the eve.

16. 15 the bread which the LORD hath given you

16. 29 for that the LORD hath given you the sa.

16. 29 he giveth you on the sixth day the bread

17. 2 said, Give us water that we may drink

20. 12 the land which the LORD thy God giveth

21. 4 If his master have given him a wife, and

21

Num 11. 13 saying, Give us flesh, that we may eat
11. 18 therefore the LORD will give you flesh
11. 21 and thou hast said, I will give them flesh
11. 25 and gave (it) unto the seventy elders : and
13. 2 which I give unto the children of Israel
13. 8 he will bring us into this land, and give
15. 2 When ye be come into the land... I give
15. 21 Of the first of your dough ye shall give
15. 27 or given us inheritance of fields and vin.
16. 14 of every one of their princes gave him a rod
18. 7 I have given your priest's office, a serv.
18. 8 I also have given thee the charge of mine
18. 8 unto thee have I given them, by reason
18. 11 I have given them unto thee, and to thy
18. 12 the first fruits of them... have I given thee
18. 19 All the heave offerings... have I given
18. 21 I have given the children of Levi all the
18. 24 tithes... I have given to the Levites to in.
18. 26 the tithes which I have given you from
18. 28 ye shall give thereof the LORD's heave o.
19. 3 ye shall give her unto Eleazar the priest
20. 12 into the land which I have given them
20. 21 Edom refused to give Israel passage
20. 24 into the land which I have given unto
21. 16 Gather the people together, and I will g.
21. 29 he hath given his sons that escaped, and
22. 13 the LORD refaseth to give me leave to go
22. 18 If Balak would give me his house full of
24. 13 If Balak would give me his house full of
25. 12 I give unto him my covenant of peace
27. 4 Give unto us... a possession among the b.
27. 7 thou shalt surely give them a possession
27. 9 ye shall give his inheritance unto his br.
27. 10 ye shall give his inheritance unto his fat.
27. 11 ye shall give his inheritance unto his ki.
27. 12 and see the land which I have given unto
31. 29 Take... and give (it) unto Eleazar the pri.
31. 30 give them unto the Levites, which keep
31. 41 Moses gave the tribute... the LORD's hea.
31. 47 gave them unto the Levites, which kept
32. 7, 9 the land which the LORD hath given
32. 29 ye shall give them the land of Gilead for
32. 33 Moses gave unto them... to the children
32. 40 Moses gave Gilead unto Machir the son
33. 53 I have given you the land to possess it
34. 13 commanded to give unto the nine tribes
35. 2 Command... that they give unto the Lev.
35. 2 ye shall give... unto the Levites suburbs
35. 4 which ye shall give unto the Levites
35. 6 which ye shall give unto the Levites
35. 7 all the cities which ye shall give to the
35. 8 And the cities which ye shall give (shall)
35. 8 every one shall give of his cities unto the
35. 13 of these cities which ye shall give, six
35. 14 Ye shall give three cities on this side Jo.
35. 14 three cities shall ye give in the land of C.
36. 2 LORD commanded my lord to give the la.
36. 2 to give the inheritance of Zelophehad
Deut. 1. 8 to give unto them and to their seed after
1. 20 which the LORD our God doth give
1. 25 which the LORD our God doth give
1. 35 which I swear to give unto your fathers
1. 36 to him will I give the land that he hath
1. 39 unto them will I give it, and they shall
2. 5 for I will not give you of their land, and
2. 5 because I have given mount Seir unto E.
2. 9 for I will not give thee of their land
2. 9 I have given Ar unto the children of Lot
2. 12 the land... which the LORD gave unto
2. 19 for I will not give thee of the land of the
2. 19 I have given it unto the children of Lot
2. 24 I have given into thine hand Sihon the
2. 28 give me water for money, that I may dr.
2. 29 the land which the LORD our God giveth
2. 31 I have begun to give Sihon and his land
3. 12 gave I unto the Reubenites and to the G.
3. 13 gave I unto the half tribe of Manasseh
3. 15 And I gave Gilead unto Machir
3. 16 unto the Gadites I gave from Gilead even
3. 18 The LORD your God hath given you this
3. 19 abide in your cities which I have given
3. 20 Until the LORD have given rest unto your
3. 20 your God hath given them beyond Jor.
3. 20 unto his possession, which I have given
4. 1 the land which the LORD God... giveth
4. 21 thy God giveth thee... an inheritance
4. 38 to give thee their land... an inheritance
4. 40 which the LORD thy God giveth thee, for
4. 16 in the land which the LORD thy God giv.
5. 31 in the land which I give them to possess
6. 10 to give thee great and goodly cities
6. 23 to give us the land which the LORD swar
7. 3 thy daughter thou shalt not give unto
7. 13 which he swar unto thy fathers to give
8. 10 for the good land which he hath given
8. 18 he that giveth thee power to get wealth
9. 6 God giveth thee not this good land
9. 11 the LORD gave me the two tables of stone
9. 23 possess the land which I have given you
10. 4 tables... and the LORD gave them unto me
10. 11 the land which I swear... to give unto
11. 9 to give unto them, and to their seed
11. 14 I will give (you) the rain of your land
11. 17 the good land which the LORD giveth you
11. 21 swear unto your fathers to give them, as
11. 31 the land... the LORD your God giveth you
12. 1 land... the LORD... giveth thee to possess it
12. 9 to the inheritance... the LORD... giveth you
12. 15 the blessing... which he hath given thee
12. 21 thy flock, which the LORD hath given thee
13. 1 If... a prophet... giveth thee a sign or a w.
13. 12 cities, which the LORD thy God hath given

Deut 14. 21 thou shalt give it unto the stranger that
15. 4 which... God giveth thee... an inheritance
15. 7 thy land which the LORD thy God giveth
15. 9 and thou givest him nought; and he cry
15. 9 Thou shalt surely give him, and thine
15. 10 shall not be grieved when thou givest
15. 14 of thy flock... thou shalt give unto him
16. 5 gates, which the LORD thy God giveth
16. 10 thou shalt give... according as the LORD
16. 17 the blessing... which he hath given thee
16. 18 gates, which the LORD thy God giveth
16. 20 the land which the LORD thy God giveth
17. 2 which the LORD thy God giveth thee
17. 14 which the LORD thy God giveth thee
18. 3 they shall give unto the priest the shoul.
18. 4 first of the fleece... shalt thou give him
18. 9 land which the LORD thy God giveth thee
19. 1 whose land the LORD thy God giveth thee
19. 2 land, which the LORD thy God giveth
19. 8 and give thee all the land which he
19. 8 he promised to give unto thy fathers
19. 10 land, which the LORD thy God giveth
19. 14 that the LORD thy God giveth thee to
20. 14 which the LORD thy God hath given thee
20. 16 which the LORD thy God doth give thee
21. 1 the LORD thy God giveth thee to possess
21. 23 the LORD thy God giveth thee to possess
22. 16 I gave my daughter unto this man to wife
22. 19 give... unto the father of the damsel
22. 29 man... shall give unto the damsel's father
24. 1 give (it) in her hand, and send her out of
24. 3 giveth (it) in her hand, and sendeth her
24. 4 which the LORD thy God giveth thee (for)
24. 13 At his day thou shalt give (him) his hire
25. 15, 19 in the land which the LORD... giveth
25. 19 when the LORD... hath given thee rest
26. 1 which the LORD thy God giveth thee (for)
26. 2 land that the LORD thy God giveth thee
26. 3 LORD swear unto our fathers for to give us
26. 9 hath given us this land... a land that flo.
26. 10 the land which thou, O LORD, hast given
26. 11 which the LORD thy God hath given unto
26. 12 hast given (it) unto the Levite, the stra.
26. 13 and also have given them unto the Levite
26. 14 nor given (ought) thereof for the dead
26. 15 and the land which thou hast given us
27. 2, 3 land which the LORD thy God giveth
28. 8 in the land which the LORD... giveth thee
28. 11 LORD swear unto thy fathers to give thee
28. 12 the heaven to give the rain unto thy land
28. 52, 53 which the LORD thy God hath given
28. 55 So that he will not give to any of them of
28. 65 the LORD shall give thee there a trembl.
29. 4 Yet the LORD hath not given you an heart
29. 8 we took their land, and gave it for an in.
30. 20 land which the LORD swear... to give them
30. 7 which the LORD hath sworn... to give them
32. 49, 52 which I give... the children of Israel
34. 4 saying, I will give it unto thy seed
Josh. 1. 2 unto the land which I do give to them
1. 3 have I given unto you, as I said unto M.
1. 6 the land which I swear... to give them
1. 11 which the LORD... giveth you to possess it
1. 13 God hath given you rest, and hath given
1. 14 remain in the land which Moses gave you
1. 15 Until the LORD have given your brethren
1. 15 land which the LORD your God giveth
1. 15 which Moses the LORD's servant gave you
1. 9 I know that the LORD hath given you the
1. 12 show kindness... and give me a true token
2. 14 when the LORD hath given us the land
5. 6 which the LORD swear... he would give us
6. 2 I have given into thine hand Jericho, and
6. 16 Shout; for the LORD hath given you the
8. 1 I have given into thy hand the king of Ai
8. 18 for I will give it into thine hand
9. 24 to give you all the land, and to destroy
11. 23 Joshua gave it for an inheritance unto I.
12. 6 Moses the servant of the LORD gave it
12. 7 which Joshua gave unto the tribes of Is.
12. 8 their inheritance, which Moses gave them
13. 8 as Moses the servant of the LORD gave
14. 1 Only unto the tribe of Levi he gave none
13. 15 Moses gave unto... the children of Reuben
13. 24 Moses gave... unto the tribe of Gad... unto
13. 29 Moses gave... unto the half tribe of Man.
13. 33 But unto the tribe of Levi Moses gave not
14. 3 For Moses had given the inheritance of
14. 3 unto the Levites he gave none inherit.
14. 3 they gave no part unto the Levites in the
14. 12 Now therefore give me this mountain
14. 13 Joshua... gave unto Caleb... Hebron for an
15. 13 And unto Caleb... he gave a part among
15. 16 to him will I give Achish my daughter
15. 17 he gave him Achish his daughter to wife
15. 19 Give me a blessing; for thou hast given me
15. 19 give me also springs of water... And he g.
17. 4 to give us an inheritance among our bret.
17. 4 he gave them an inheritance among the
17. 14 Why hast thou given me (but) one lot and
18. 3 the land, which the LORD... hath given
18. 7 which Moses the servant of the LORD g.
19. 49 gave an inheritance to Joshua the son of
19. 50 they gave him the city which he asked
20. 4 give him a place, that he may dwell amo.
21. 2 commanded... to give us cities to dwell in
21. 3 children of Israel gave unto the Levites
21. 8 gave by lot unto the Levites these cities
21. 9 they gave out of the tribe of the child.
21. 11 they gave them the city of Arba the fath.
21. 12 But the fields... gave they to Caleb the son
21. 13 Thus they gave to the children of Aaron

Josh 21. 21 they gave them Shechem with her subur.
21. 43 the LORD gave unto Israel all the land
21. 43 which he swore to give unto their fathers
22. 4 God hath given rest unto your brethren
22. 4 which Moses the servant of the LORD ga.
22. 7 Moses had given (possession) in Bashan
22. 7 unto the (other) half thereof gave Joshua
23. 13 this good land... the LORD... hath given
23. 13 this good land... the LORD... hath given
23. 16 the good land which he hath given unto
23. 16 multiplied his seed, and gave him Isaac
24. 3 And I gave unto Isaac Jacob and Esau
24. 4 I gave unto Esau mount Seir, to possess
24. 8 I gave them into your hand, that ye mig.
24. 8 I have given you a land for which ye did
Judg. 1. 12 to him will I give Achish my daughter
1. 13 he gave him Achish his daughter to wife
1. 15 me a blessing: for thou hast given me a
1. 15 give me also springs... And Caleb gave he
1. 20 they gave Hebron unto Caleb, as Moses
3. 6 and gave their daughters to their sons
5. 25 He asked water... she gave... milk; she br.
6. 9 drave them out... and gave you their land
6. 9 to give the Midianites into their hands
8. 5 Give, I pray you, loaves of bread unto the
8. 6 that we should give bread unto thine ar?
8. 15 that we should give bread unto thy men
8. 24 that ye would give me every man the
8. 25 they answered, We will willingly give
9. 4 And they gave him threescore and ten
14. 9 and he gave them, and they did eat; but
14. 12 I will give you thirty sheets and thirty
14. 13 then shall ye give me thirty sheets and
14. 19 and gave change of garments unto them
15. 2 therefore I gave her to thy companion
15. 6 because he had... given her to his compan.
15. 18 Thou hast given this great deliverance
16. 5 we will give thee, every one of us, eleven
17. 4 and gave them to the founder, who made
17. 10 I will give thee ten... of silver by the year
18. 10 for God hath given it into your hands
20. 36 Israel gave place to the Benjamites
21. 1 there shall not any of us give his daugh.
21. 7 we will not give them of our daughters
21. 14 they gave them wives which they had
21. 18 we may not give them wives of our daug.
21. 18 Cursed (be) he that giveth a wife to Ben.
21. 22 ye did not give unto them at this time
Ruth 2. 18 gave to her that she had reserved after
3. 17 These six (measures) of barley gave he me
4. 7 plucked off his shoe, and gave (it) to his
4. 12 of the seed which the LORD shall give
4. 13 LORD gave her conception, and she bare
1 Sa. 1. 4 he gave to Peninnah his wife, and to all
1. 5 But unto Hannah he gave a worthy por.
1. 11 wilt give unto thine handmaid a man ch.
1. 11 then I will give him unto the LORD all
1. 27 LORD hath given me my petition which I
2. 10 he shall give strength unto his king, and
2. 15 Give flesh to roast for the priest; for he
2. 16 thou shalt give... now; and if not, I will
2. 28 did I give unto the house of thy father all
6. 5 ye shall give glory unto the God of Israel
8. 6 Give us a king to judge us... And Samuel
8. 14 take... the best... and give... to his servants
8. 15 take... of your vineyards, and give to his
8. 18 will I give to the man of God to tell us
9. 23 Bring the portion which I gave thee, of
10. 4 they will salute thee, and give thee two
15. 28 hath given it to a neighbour of thine
17. 10 give me a man, that we may fight together
17. 25 the king... will give him his daughter, and
17. 44 I will give thy flesh unto the fowls of the
17. 46 I will give the carcasses of the host of the
17. 47 and he will give you into our hands
18. 4 Jonathan... gave it to David, and his gar.
18. 17 my elder daughter Merab, her will I give
18. 21 I will give him her, that she may be a
18. 27 Saul gave him Michal his daughter to wi.
20. 40 Jonathan gave his artillery unto his lad
21. 3 give (me) five (loaves of) bread in mine
21. 6 So the priest gave him hallowed (bread)
21. 9 said, (There is) none like that; give it me
22. 7 will the son of Jesse give every one of you
22. 10 And he... gave him victuals, and gave
22. 13 in that thou hast given him bread, and a
25. 8 give, I pray thee, whatsoever cometh to
25. 11 and give (it) unto men whom I know not
25. 44 But Saul had given Michal his daughter
27. 5 let them give me a place in some town
27. 6 Then Achish gave him Ziklag that day
28. 17 and given it to thy neighbour... to David
30. 11 and gave him bread, and he did eat
30. 12 they gave him a piece of a cake of figs
30. 22 we will not give them... of the spoil that
30. 23 with that which the LORD hath given us
2 Sa. 4. 10 that I would have given him a reward
9. 9 I have given unto thy master's son all
12. 8 And I gave thee thy master's house
12. 8 and gave thee the house of Israel and of
12. 11 I will... give... unto thy neighbour, and he
18. 11 I would have given thee ten (shekels) of
21. 6 And the king said, I will give (them)
22. 36 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy
22. 41 Thou hast also given me the necks of
24. 9 Joab gave up the sum of the number of
24. 23 All these... did Araunah... give unto the
1 Ki. 1. 48 which hath given (one) to sit on my throne
2. 17 give me Abishag the Shunammite to wife
3. 5 and God said, Ask what I shall give thee
3. 6 that thou hast given him a son to sit on
3. 9 Give... thy servant an understanding hea.

1 Ki. 3. 12 lo, I have given thee a wise . heart; so that
 3. 13 I have also given thee that which thou
 3. 25 give half to the one, and half to the other
 3. 26 O my lord, give her the living child, and
 3. 27 Give her the living child, and in no wise
 4. 29 God gave Solomon wisdom and under.
 5. 6 unto thee will I give hire for thy servants
 5. 7 which hath given unto David a wise son
 5. 10 So Hiram gave Solomon cedar trees and
 5. 11 Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand
 5. 11 thus gave Solomon to Hiram year by year
 5. 12 the LORD gave Solomon wisdom, as he had
 8. 32 to give him according to his righteous.
 8. 34 which thou gavest unto their fathers
 8. 36 and give rain upon thy land, which thou
 8. 36 hast given to thy people for an inheritan.
 8. 39 give to every man according to his ways
 8. 40 the land which thou gavest unto our fat.
 8. 45 land which thou gavest unto their fath.
 8. 50 give them compassion before them who
 8. 56 Blessed (be) the LORD, that hath given
 9. 7 out of the land which I have given them
 9. 11 king Solomon gave Hiram twenty cities
 9. 12 to see the cities which Solomon had given
 9. 13 What . (are) these which thou hast given
 9. 16 and given it . . . a present unto his daughter
 10. 10 she gave the king an hundred and twenty
 10. 10 the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon
 10. 13 king Solomon gave unto the queen of Sh.
 10. 13 besides (that) which Solomon gave her of
 11. 11 rend . . . from thee, and will give it to thy
 11. 13 will give one tribe to thy son for David
 11. 18 gave him an house . . . and gave him land
 11. 19 so that he gave him to wife the sister of
 11. 31 Behold, I will . . . give ten tribes to thee
 11. 35 and will give it unto thee . . . ten tribes
 11. 36 unto his son will I give one tribe, that D.
 11. 38 be with thee . . . and will give Israel unto
 13. 3 And he gave a sign the same day, saying
 13. 5 the sign which the man of God had given
 13. 7 refresh thyself, and I will give thee a rew.
 13. 8 If thou wilt give me half thine house, I
 14. 8 And rent the kingdom . . . and gave it thee
 14. 15 good land, which he gave to their fathers
 14. 16 he shall give Israel up because of the sins
 15. 4 for David's sake did the LORD . . . give him
 17. 29 And he said unto her, Give me thy son
 18. 23 Let them therefore give us two bullocks
 19. 21 gave unto the people, and they did eat
 21. 2 Give me thy vineyard, that I may have
 21. 2 I will give thee for it a better vineyard
 21. 2 I will give thee the worth of it in money
 21. 3 LORD forbid it me, that I should give thee
 21. 4 I will not give thee the inheritance of my
 21. 6 said . . . Give me thy vineyard for money
 21. 6 or else if it please thee, I will give thee
 21. 6 answered, I will not give thee my vineya.
 21. 7 I will give thee the vineyard of Naboth
 21. 15 which he refused to give thee for money
 2 Ki. 4. 42 Give unto the people, that they may eat
 4. 43 Give the people, that they may eat . . . for
 5. 1 by him the LORD hath given deliverance
 5. 22 give them, I pray thee, a talent of silver
 6. 28 This woman said unto me, Give thy son
 6. 29 Give thy son, that we may eat him; and
 8. 19 as he promised him to give him always
 8. 29 wounds which the Syrians had given him
 10. 13 give (me) thine hand . . . And he gave (him)
 11. 10 did the priest give king David's spears
 12. 11 they gave the money, being told, into the
 12. 14 they gave that to the workmen and rep.
 13. 5 LORD gave Israel a saviour, so that they
 14. 9 Give thy daughter to my son to wife
 15. 19 Menahem gave Pul a thousand talents of
 15. 20 of silver, to give to the king of Assyria
 15. 15 Hezekiah gave . . . all the silver (that was)
 18. 16 cut off . . . and gave it to the king of Assyria
 21. 8 out of the land which I gave their fathers
 22. 5 let them give it to the doers of the work
 22. 8 And Hilkiah gave the book to Shaphan
 23. 11 that the kings of Judah had given to the
 23. 35 Jehoiakim gave the silver and the gold
 23. 35 but he taxed the land to give the money
 23. 35 exacted the silver and the gold . . . to give
 1 Ch. 2. 35 Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarha his
 6. 55 they gave them Hebron in the land of J.
 6. 56 the fields of the city . . . they gave to Caleb
 6. 57 to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities
 6. 64 the children of Israel gave to the Levites
 6. 65 they gave by lot out of the tribe of the
 6. 67 they gave unto them, (of) the cities of re.
 16. 18 Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan
 21. 5 Joah gave the sum of the number of the
 21. 23 I give (thee) the oxen (also) for burnt off.
 21. 23 wheat for the meat offering; I give it all
 21. 25 So David gave to Ornan for the place six
 22. 9 I will give him rest from all his enemies
 22. 9 will give peace and quietness unto Israel
 22. 12 Only the LORD give thee wisdom and
 22. 18 hath he (not) given you rest on every side?
 22. 18 for he hath given the inhabitants of the
 25. 5 God gave to Heman fourteen sons and
 25. 5 for the LORD hath given me many sons
 28. 11 David gave to Solomon his son the patt.
 29. 3 (which) I have given to the house of my
 29. 7 gave for the service of the house of God
 29. 8 they . . . gave (them) to the treasure of the
 29. 14 and of thine own have we given thee
 29. 19 give unto Solomon my son a perfect hea.
 2 Ch. 1. 7 said unto him, Ask what I shall give thee
 1. 10 Give me now wisdom and knowledge
 1. 12 I will give thee riches, and wealth, and

2 Ch. 2. 10 I will give to thy servants, the hewers
 2. 12 who hath given to David the king a wise
 6. 25 which thou gavest to them and to their
 6. 27 which thou hast given unto thy people
 6. 31 the land which thou gavest unto our fat.
 6. 38 which thou gavest unto their fathers, and
 7. 20 out of my land which I have given them
 9. 9 she gave the king an hundred and twen.
 9. 9 as the queen of Sheba gave king Solomon
 9. 12 king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba
 11. 23 and he gave them victual in abundance
 13. 5 gave the kingdom over Israel to David
 20. 7 gavest it to the seed of Abraham thy fri.
 21. 3 their father gave them great gifts of silver
 21. 3 the kingdom gave he to Jehoram, because
 21. 7 as he promised to give a light to him and
 24. 12 Jehoiaha gave it to such as did the work
 25. 9 which I have given to the army of Israel?
 25. 9 The LORD is able to give thee much more
 25. 18 Give thy daughter to my son to wife: and
 26. 8 the Ammonites gave gifts to Uziah: and
 27. 5 the children of Ammon gave him the same
 28. 21 gave (it) unto the king of Assyria: but he
 30. 7 (who) therefore gave them up to desolat.
 30. 12 the hand of God was to give them one h.
 31. 4 to give the portion of the priests and the
 31. 15 to give to their brethren by courses, as
 31. 19 to give portions to all the males among
 32. 11 Doth not Hezekiah persuade you to give
 32. 24 he spake unto him, and he gave him a
 32. 29 God had given him substance very much
 34. 10 they gave it to the workmen that wrought
 34. 11 to the artificers and builders gave they
 34. 18 Hilkiah the priest hath given me a book
 35. 8 gave unto the priests for the passover off.
 35. 12 that they might give according to the
 36. 17 had no compassion . . . he gave (them) all
 36. 23 hath the LORD God of heaven given me
 Ezra 1. 2 The LORD God of heaven hath given me
 2. 69 They gave after their ability unto the tre.
 7. 7 They gave money also unto the masons
 7. 6 which the LORD God of Israel had given
 7. 11 king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the pri.
 8. 8 to give us a nail in his holy place, that
 8. 8 God may . . . give us a little reviving in our
 9. 9 to give us a reviving, to set up the house
 9. 9 to give us a wall in Judah and in Jerusa.
 9. 12 give not your daughters unto their sons
 9. 13 and hast given us (such) deliverance as
 10. 19 they gave their hands that they would
 Neh. 1. 1 I took up the wine, and gave (it) unto the
 2. 7 let letters he given me to the governors
 2. 8 that he may give me timber to make be.
 2. 9 I came . . . and gave them the king's letters
 4. 4 give them for a prey in the land of capti.
 7. 70 some of the chief of the fathers gave unto
 7. 70 The Tirshatha gave to the treasure a th.
 7. 71 the chief of the fathers gave to the trea.
 7. 72 (that) which the rest of the people gave
 8. 8 a covenant with him, to give the land of
 8. 8 give . . . to his seed, and hast performed thy
 9. 13 gavest them right judgments, and true
 9. 15 gavest them bread from heaven for their
 9. 15 land which thou hadst sworn to give them
 9. 20 gavest also thy good Spirit . . . and gavest
 9. 22 gavest them kingdoms and nations, and
 9. 24 gavest them into their hands, with their
 9. 27 thou gavest them saviours, who saved
 9. 30 therefore gavest thou them into the hand
 9. 35 thy great goodness that thou gavest them
 9. 35 fat land which thou gavest before them
 9. 35 the land that thou gavest unto our fath.
 10. 36 that we would not give our daughters un.
 12. 47 all Israel . . . gave the portions of the sing.
 13. 25 Ye shall not give your daughters unto
 Esth. 1. 19 let the king give her royal estate unto
 1. 20 all the wives shall give to their husbands
 2. 3 let their things for purification be given
 2. 9 speedily gave her her things for purifica.
 2. 9 meet to be given her, out of the king's h.
 2. 18 Then the king . . . gave gifts, according to
 3. 10 gave it unto Haman the son of Hammed.
 4. 8 he gave him the copy of the writing of
 8. 1 give the house of Haman, the Jews' ene.
 8. 2 And the king . . . gave it unto Mordecai
 7. 1 I have given Esther the house of Haman
 Job 1. 21 the LORD gave, and the LORD hath taken
 2. 4 all that a man hath will he give for his
 5. 10 Who giveth rain upon the earth, and
 35. 7 If thou be righteous, what givest thou h.?
 35. 10 Where (is) God my maker, who giveth
 35. 6 preserveth not . . . but giveth right to the
 36. 21 For by them . . . he giveth meat in abunda.
 38. 36 who hath given understanding to the h.?
 39. 19 Hast thou given the horse strength? hast
 42. 11 every man also gave him a piece of mon.
 42. 13 their father gave them inheritance among
 Psa. 2. 8 Ask of me, and I shall give (thee) the he.
 18. 13 the Highest gave his voice: hail (stones)
 18. 35 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy
 18. 42 Thou hast also given me the necks of
 21. 2 Thou hast given him his heart's desire
 21. 4 He asked life of thee, (and) thou gavest
 28. 4 Give them according . . . give them after
 29. 11 The LORD will give strength unto his pe.
 37. 4 shall give thee the desires of thine heart
 37. 21 the righteous showeth mercy, and giveth
 44. 11 Thou hast given us like sheep . . . for meat
 49. 7 nor give to God a ransom for him
 51. 16 desirest not sacrifice, else would I give
 60. 4 Thou hast given a banner to them that
 61. 5 thou hast given (me) the heritage of those

Psa. 68. 11 LORD gave the word: great (was) the
 68. 35 the God of Israel (is) he that giveth stre.
 69. 21 They gave me also gall for my meat; and
 72. 1 Give the king thy judgments, O God, and
 72. 15 to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba
 74. 14 gavest him (to be) meat to the people inh.
 78. 20 can he give bread also? can he provide
 78. 24 and had given them of the corn of heav.
 78. 46 gave also their increase unto the caterp.
 79. 2 given (to be) meat unto the fowls of the
 84. 11 the LORD will give grace and glory: no
 85. 12 LORD shall give (that which is) good; and
 86. 16 give thy strength unto thy servant, and
 99. 7 they kept . . . the ordinance (that) he gave
 104. 27 that thou mayest give (them) their meat
 104. 28 (That) thou givest them they gather: thou
 105. 11 Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan
 105. 32 He gave them hail for rain . . . flaming
 105. 44 And gave them the lands of the heathen
 106. 15 he gave them their request; but sent
 106. 41 he gave them into the hand of the heath.
 111. 5 He hath given meat unto them that fear
 111. 6 may give them the heritage of the heath.
 112. 9 He hath dispersed, he hath given to the
 115. 1 but unto thy name give glory, for thy m.
 115. 16 the earth hath he given to the children
 124. 6 who hath not given us (as) a prey to their
 127. 2 (for) so he giveth his beloved sleep
 132. 4 will not give sleep to mine eyes, (or) slu.
 135. 12 gave their land (for) an heritage, an her.
 136. 21 gave their land for an heritage: for his
 136. 25 Who giveth food to all flesh: for his me.
 144. 10 (If is he) that giveth salvation unto kings
 145. 15 thou givest them their meat in due sea.
 146. 7 which giveth food to the hungry. The
 147. 9 He giveth to the beast his food, (and) to
 147. 16 He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth
 Prov. 1. 4 To give subtilty to the simple, to the yo.
 2. 6 For the LORD giveth wisdom: out of his
 3. 28 come again, and to morrow I will give
 3. 34 scorneth the scorners: but he giveth gr.
 4. 2 For I give you good doctrine, forsake ye
 4. 9 She shall give to thine head an ornament
 5. 9 Lest thou give thine honour unto others
 6. 4 Give not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber
 6. 31 shall give all the substance of his house
 9. 9 Give (distruction) to a wise (man), and he
 13. 15 Good understanding giveth favour: but
 21. 26 but the righteous giveth and spareth not
 23. 9 for he giveth of his bread to the poor
 23. 16 he that giveth to the rich, (shall) surely
 23. 16 My son, give me thine heart, and let
 23. 21 when it giveth his colour in the cup
 26. 8 so (is) he that giveth honour to a fool
 28. 27 He that giveth unto the poor shall not
 29. 15 The rod and reproof give wisdom: but
 29. 17 Correct thy son, and he shall give thee
 29. 17 yea, he shall give delight unto thy soul
 30. 8 Give me neither poverty nor riches: feed
 31. 3 Give not thy strength unto women, nor
 31. 31 Give strong drink unto him that is ready
 31. 31 and giveth meat to her household, and
 31. 31 Give her of the fruit of her hands; and
 Eccl. 1. 13 I gave my heart to seek and search out
 1. 13 this sore travail hath God given to the
 1. 17 I gave my heart to know wisdom, and
 2. 26 For (God) giveth to a man that (is) good in
 2. 26 to the sinner he giveth travail, to gather
 2. 26 he may give to (him) that (is) good before
 3. 10 which God hath given to the sons of men
 3. 1 more ready to hear than to give the sac.
 5. 18 which God giveth him; for (it) (is) his po.
 5. 19 Every man wanteth to whom God hath given
 5. 19 and hath given him power to eat thereof
 6. 2 God hath given . . . yet God giveth him not
 8. 15 life, which God giveth him under the sun
 9. 9 which he hath given thee under the sun
 11. 2 Give a portion to seven, and also to eight
 12. 7 spirit shall return unto God who gave it
 Song 2. 13 vines (with) the tender grape give a good
 7. 12 vineyards . . . there will I give thee my loves
 7. 13 mandrakes give a smell, and at our gates
 8. 7 if a man would give all the substance of
 Isa. 3. 4 I will give children (to be) their princes
 7. 14 the LORD himself shall give you a sign
 8. 18 the children whom the LORD hath given
 30. 20 the LORD give you the bread of adversity
 30. 23 Then shall he give the rain of thy seed
 36. 8 Now therefore give judgments, I pray thee
 36. 8 and I will give thee two thousand horses
 40. 29 He giveth power to the faint; and to
 41. 2 Who . . . gave the nations before him, and
 41. 2 he gave (them) as the dust to his sword
 42. 27 I will give to Jerusalem one that bring.
 42. 5 he that giveth bread unto the people
 42. 6 give thee for a covenant of the people
 42. 8 and my glory will I not give to another
 42. 24 Who gave Jacob for a spoil, and Israel
 43. 3 I gave Egypt (for) thy ransom, Ethiopia
 43. 4 therefore will I give men for thee, and
 43. 20 because I give waters in the wilderness
 43. 28 have given Jacob to the curse, and Israel
 45. 3 I will give thee the treasures of darkness
 47. 6 I have . . . given them into thine hand: thou
 48. 11 and I will not give my glory unto another
 49. 6 I will also give thee for a light to the G.
 49. 8 I will . . . give thee for a covenant of the
 50. 4 The Lord God hath given me the tongue
 50. 6 I gave my back to the smiters, and my
 55. 4 I have given him (for) a witness to the
 55. 10 that it may give seed to the sower, and
 56. 5 Even unto them will I give in mine ho.

Isa. 56. 5 I will give them an everlasting name
 61. 3 to give unto them beauty for ashes, the
 62. 7 give him no rest, till he establish, and
 62. 8 Surely I will no more give thy corn to
 Jer. 3. 8 I had given her a bill of divorce; yet
 3. 15 I will give you pastors according to mine
 3. 18 to the land that I have given for an
 3. 19 give thee a pleasant land, a goodly herit.
 4. 16 give out their voice against the cities of J.
 5. 24 fear the LORD our God, that giveth rain
 7. 7 in the land that I gave to your fathers
 7. 14 unto the place which I gave to you and
 8. 10 Therefore will I give their wives unto
 8. 13 (the things that) I have given them
 11. 5 to give them a land flowing with milk
 12. 7 I have given the dearly beloved of my
 13. 16 Give glory to the LORD your God, before
 14. 13 will give you assured peace in this place
 14. 22 can the heavens give showers? (Art) not
 15. 13 thy treasures will I give to the spoil with.
 16. 15 their land that I gave unto their fathers
 17. 3 I will give thy substance (and) all thy
 17. 4 from thine heritage that I gave thee; and
 17. 10 even to give every man according to his
 19. 7 their carcasses will I give to be meat for
 20. 4 I will give all Judah unto the hand of
 20. 5 all the treasures. will I give unto the
 22. 13 without wages, and giveth him not for
 22. 25 I will give thee into the hand of them
 23. 39 the city that I gave you and your fathers
 24. 7 I will give them an heart to know me
 24. 8 So will I give Zedekiah the king of Judah
 24. 10 from off the land that I gave unto them
 25. 5 in the land that the LORD hath given
 25. 31 he will give them (that are) wicked to
 26. 24 that they should not give him into the
 27. 5 have given it unto whom it seemed meet
 27. 6 now have I given all these lands into the
 27. 6 the beasts of the field have I given him
 28. 14 I have given him the beasts of the field
 29. 6 give your daughters to husbands, that
 29. 11 not of evil, to give you an expected end
 30. 3 to the land that I gave to their fathers
 30. 16 all that prey upon thee will I give for a
 31. 35 which giveth the sun for a light by day
 32. 3. 28 I will give this city into the hand of
 32. 12 I gave the evidence of the purchase unto
 32. 19 to give every one according to his ways
 32. 22 hast given them this land, which thou
 32. 22 to give them, a land flowing with milk
 33. 39 I will give them one heart, and one way
 34. 2 I will give this city into the hand of the
 34. 18 I will give the men that have transgress.
 34. 20 I will even give them into the hand of
 34. 21 princes, will I give into the hand of their
 35. 15 dwell in the land which I have given to
 36. 32 gave it to Baruch the scribe, the son of
 37. 21 that they should give him daily a piece
 38. 16 neither will I give thee into the hand of
 39. 10 land of Judah, and gave them vineyards
 40. 5 captain of the guard gave him victuals
 44. 30 I will give Pharaoh-hophra king of Egypt
 44. 30 as I gave Zedekiah king of Judah into the
 45. 5 but thy life will I give unto thee for a pr.
 48. 9 Give wings unto Moab, that it may flee
 50. 15 she hath given her hand: her foundations
 Lam. 1. 11 they have given their pleasant things for
 1. 18 give thyself no rest; let not the apple of
 3. 30 He giveth (his) cheek to him that smiteth
 3. 65 Give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto
 Eze. 5. 6 We have given the hand (to) the Egypt.
 8. 2 open thy mouth, and eat that I give thee
 3. 3 with this roll that I give thee. Then did
 4. 15 Then he said unto me, Lo, I have given
 7. 21 I will give it into the hands of the stra.
 11. 17 and I will give you the land of Israel
 11. 19 I will give them one heart, and I will
 11. 19 and will give them an heart of flesh
 15. 6 which I have given to the fire for fuel, so
 15. 6 will I give the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 16. 17 which I had given thee, and madeest to
 16. 19 My meat also which I gave thee, fine fl.
 16. 33 give gifts to all whores; but thou givest
 16. 34 in that thou givest a reward, and no re.
 16. 36 children, which thou didst give unto
 16. 38 I will give thee blood in fury and jealo.
 16. 39 I will also give thee into their hand, and
 16. 41 thou also shalt give no hire any more
 16. 61 I will give them unto thee for daughters
 17. 15 that they might give him horses and
 17. 18 he had given his hand, and hath done all
 17. 7 hath given his bread to the hungry, and
 18. 8 He (that) hath not given forth upon usury
 18. 13 Hath given forth upon usury, and hath
 18. 16 hath given his bread to the hungry, and
 20. 11 I gave them my statutes, and showed
 20. 12 also I gave them my sabbaths, to be a sign
 20. 15 the land which I had given (them), flow.
 20. 25 I gave them also statutes. not good, and
 20. 28. 42 I lifted up mine hand to give it to
 21. 11 he hath given it to be furnished, that it
 21. 12 to give it into the hand of the slayer
 21. 27 whose right it is; and I will give it (him)
 23. 31 therefore will I give her cup unto thine
 23. 46 will give them to be removed and spoiled
 25. 10 will give them in possession, that the
 28. 25 that I have given to my servant Jacob
 29. 5 I have given thee for meat to the beasts
 29. 19 I will give the land of Egypt unto Nehu.
 29. 20 I have given him the land of Egypt (for)
 29. 21 I will give thee the opening of the mouth
 33. 27 will I give to the beasts to be devoured

Eze. 36. 26 A new heart also will I give you, and a
 36. 26 and I will give you an heart of flesh
 36. 28 that I gave to your fathers; and ye shall
 37. 25 that I have given unto Jacob my servant
 39. 4 I will give thee unto the ravenous birds
 39. 11 I will give unto Gog a place there of gra.
 39. 23 gave them into the hand of their enemies
 43. 19 thou shalt give to the priests the Levites
 44. 28 ye shall give them no possession in Israel
 44. 30 ye shall also give unto the priest the
 45. 8 shall they give to the house of Israel
 46. 16 If the prince give a gift unto any of his
 46. 17 if he give a gift of his inheritance to one
 47. 14 to give it unto your fathers: and this
 47. 23 there shall ye give (him) his inheritance
 Dan. 1. 2 the LORD gave Jehoiakim king of Judah
 1. 12 let them give us pulse to eat, and water
 1. 16 they should drink, and gave them pulse
 1. 17 God gave them knowledge and skill in
 8. 13 to give both the sanctuary and the host
 11. 17 he shall give him the daughter of women
 11. 21 shall not give the honour of the kingdom
 Hos. 2. 5 that give (me) my bread and my water
 2. 8 did not know that I gave her corn, and
 2. 12 that my lovers have given me: and I will
 2. 15 I will give her her vineyards from thence
 9. 14 Give them. what wilt thou give? give
 13. 10 thou saidst, Give me a king and princes?
 13. 11 I gave thee a king in mine anger, and
 Joel 2. 17 give not thine heritage to reproach, that
 2. 23 for he hath given you the former rain
 3. 3 have given a boy for an harlot, and sold
 Amos 4. 6 I also have given you cleanness of teeth
 9. 15 their land which I have given them, saith
 Mic. 1. 14 shalt thou give presents to Moresheth-g.
 6. 7 shall I give my first born (for) my transg.
 Hag. 2. 9 in this place will I give peace, saith the
 Zech. 3. 7 I will give thee places to walk among
 8. 12 vine shall give. shall give her. shall give
 10. 1 give them showers of rain, to every one
 Mal. 2. 2 lay (it) to heart, to give glory unto my
 2. 5 I gave them to him (for) the fear where.
 11. To give, נתן nathan.
 Dan. 2. 16 desired of the king that he would give
 4. 17 giveth it to whomsoever he will, and
 4. 25. 32 the Most High. giveth it to whomso.
 12. To lift up, exalt, רם rum, 5.
 2 Ch. 30. 24 Hezekiah king of Judah did give to the
 30. 24 and the princes gave to the congregation
 35. 7 Josiah gave to the people, of the flock
 35. 8 his princes gave willingly unto the peo.
 35. 9 gave unto the Levites for the passover off.
 13. To put, place, שם sum.
 Num. 6. 26 LORD lift up his countenance. give thee
 Dent. 2. 14 give occasions of speech against her, and
 22. 17 he hath given occasions of speech (against)
 Josh. 7. 19 My son, give, I pray thee, glory to the L.
 1 Sa. 2. 20 LORD give thee seed of this woman, for
 Ezra 4. 21 Give ye now commandment to cause
 Neh. 8. 8 gave the sense, and caused. to underst.
 9. 7 and gavest him the name of Abraham
 Prov. 8. 29 When he gave to the sea his decree, that
 Isa. 42. 12 Let them give glory unto the LORD, and
 Dan. 1. 7 unto whom the prince of the eunuchs g.
 1. 7 for he gave unto Daniel (the name) of B.
 14. To give away (from oneself), ἀποδίδωμι apodid.
 Matt. 12. 35 they shall give account thereof in the d.
 20. 8 give them (their) hire, beginning from
 Luke. 6. 2 give an account of thy stewardship; for
 Acts 4. 33 with great power gave the apostles wit.
 19. 40 no cause whereby [we may give] an account
 2 Ti. 4. 8 the righteous Judge, shall give me at that
 Heb. 13. 17 as they that must give account, that they
 1 Pe. 4. 5 Who shall give account to him that is
 Rev. 12. 12 to give every man according as his work
 15. To apportion, portion off, ἀνομεύω apomeō.
 1 Pe. 3. 7 giving honour unto the wife, as unto the
 16. To give throughout, διαδίδωμι diadidōmi.
 Rev. 17. 13 [shall give] their power and strength unto
 17. To give, δίδωμι didōmi.
 Matt. 4. 9 All these things will I give thee, if thou
 5. 31 let him give her a writing of divorcement
 5. 42 Give to him that asketh thee, and from
 6. 11 Give us this day our daily bread
 7. 6 Give not that which is holy unto the dogs
 7. 7 Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and
 7. 11 know how to give good gifts unto your
 7. 11 give good things to them that ask him
 9. 8 which had given such power unto men
 10. 1 he gave them power (against) unclean
 10. 8 freely ye have received, freely give
 10. 19 [it shall be given you in that same hour]
 12. 39 there shall no sign be given to it, but the
 13. 11 Because if is given unto you to know the
 13. 11 but to them it is not given
 13. 12 whosoever hath, to him shall be given
 14. 7 he promised. to give her whatsoever she
 14. 8 Give me here John Baptist's head in a
 14. 9 the king. commanded (it) to be given
 14. 11 was brought in a charger, and given to
 14. 16 They need not depart; give ye them to
 14. 19 gave the loaves to (his) disciples, and the
 15. 36 gave to his disciples, and the disciples to
 16. 4 there shall no sign be given unto it, but
 16. 19 I will give unto thee the keys of the king.
 16. 26 what shall a man give in exchange for his

Matt. 17. 27 that take, and give unto them for me
 19. 7 command to give a writing of divorcem.
 19. 11 cannot receive. save, to whom it is given
 19. 21 give to the poor, and thou shalt have
 20. 4 and whatsoever is right I will give you
 20. 14 I will give unto this last even as unto
 20. 23 to sit on my right. is not mine to give
 20. 28 and to give his life a ransom for many
 21. 23 and who gave thee this authority?
 21. 43 given to a nation bringing forth the fru.
 22. 17 Is it lawful to give tribute unto Cesar
 24. 29 the moon shall not give her light, and
 24. 45 to give them meat in due season
 25. 8 Give us of your oil; for our lamps are
 25. 15 unto one he gave five talents, to another
 25. 28 give (it) unto him which hath ten talents
 25. 29 For unto every one that hath shall begi.
 25. 35 For I was an hungered, and ye gave me no
 25. 42 For I was an hungered, and ye gave me no
 26. 9 might have been sold for much, and giv.
 26. 15 What will ye give me, and I will deliver
 26. 26 and gave (it) to the disciples, and said
 26. 27 and gave (it) to them, saying, Drink ye
 26. 48 he that betrayed him gave them a sign
 27. 10 gave them for the potter's field, as the
 27. 34 They gave him vinegar to drink mingled
 28. 12 they gave large money unto the soldiers
 28. 18 All power is given unto me in heaven
 Mark 2. 26 gave also to them which were with him
 4. 11 Unto you it is given to know the mystery
 4. 25 For he that hath, to him shall be given
 5. 43 that something should be given her to
 6. 2 what wisdom (is) this which is given unto
 6. 7 and gave them power over unclean spirits
 6. 22 whatsoever thou wilt, and I will give (it)
 6. 23 I will give (it) thee, unto the half of my
 6. 25 I will that thou give me by and by in a
 6. 28 brought his head in a charger, and gave
 6. 28 and the damsel gave it to her mother
 6. 37 said unto them, Give ye them to eat
 6. 37 Shall we go and buy. and give them to
 6. 41 gave (them) to his disciples to set before
 8. 6 and gave to his disciples to set before
 8. 12 There shall no sign be given unto this g.
 8. 37 Or what shall a man give in exchange
 10. 21 sell whatsoever thou hast, and give to the
 10. 40 to sit on my right. is not mine to give
 10. 45 and to give his life a ransom for many
 11. 28 who gave thee this authority to do these
 12. 9 and will give the vineyard unto others
 12. 14 Is it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or
 12. 15 Shall we give, or shall we not give? But
 13. 11 whatsoever shall be given you in that
 13. 24 and the moon shall not give her light
 13. 34 gave authority to his servants, and to
 14. 5 might have been sold. and have been gi.
 14. 11 they were glad, and promised to give
 14. 22 gave to them, and said, Take, eat: this
 14. 22 he gave (it) to them; and they all drank
 14. 44 he that betrayed him had given them a
 15. 23 they gave him to drink wine mixed with
 Luke 1. 33 the Lord God shall give unto him the
 1. 77 To give knowledge of salvation unto his
 4. 6 All this power will I give thee, and the
 4. 6 and to whomsoever I will I give it
 4. 6 gave also to them that were with him
 6. 30 Give to every man that asketh of thee
 6. 38 Give, and it shall be given unto you
 6. 38 good measure. shall men give into you
 7. 44 thou gavest me no water for my feet: but
 7. 45 Thou gavest me no kiss: but this woman
 8. 10 Unto you it is given to know the myster.
 8. 18 whosoever hath, to him shall be given
 8. 55 and he commanded to give her meat
 9. 1 gave them power and authority over all
 9. 13 he said unto them, Give ye them to eat
 9. 16 and gave to the disciples to set before
 10. 19 I give unto you power to tread on serpe.
 10. 35 gave. to the host, and said unto him
 11. 3 Give us day by day our daily bread
 11. 7 Trouble me not. I cannot rise and give
 11. 7 Though he will not rise and give him
 11. 8 because of. he will rise and give him as
 11. 9 Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and
 11. 13 know how to give good gifts unto you
 11. 13 give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him?
 11. 29 there shall no sign be given it, but the
 11. 41 But rather give alms of such things as ye
 12. 32 your Father's good pleasure to give you
 12. 33 Sell that ye have, and give alms; prov.
 12. 42 to give. portion of meat in due season?
 12. 48 For unto whomsoever much is given, of
 12. 51 Suppose ye that I am come to give peace
 12. 58 give diligence that thou mayest be deliv.
 14. 9 Give this man place; and thou begin
 15. 12 Father, give me the portion of goods
 15. 16 the husks. and no man gave unto him
 15. 29 yet thou never gavest me a kid, that I
 16. 12 whoso shall give you that which is your own?
 17. 18 are not found that returned to give glory
 18. 43 all the people. gave praise unto God
 19. 8 the half of my goods I give to the poor
 19. 15 these servants. to whom he had given
 19. 23 Wherefore then gavest not thou my mo.
 19. 24 and give (it) to him that hath ten pounds
 19. 26 unto every one which hath shall be given
 20. 2 or who is he that gave thee this authority
 20. 24 that they should give him of the fruit
 20. 16 and shall give the vineyard to others
 20. 22 Is it lawful for us to give tribute unto C.
 21. 15 I will give you a mouth and wisdom
 22. 5 they were glad, and covenanted to give

Luke 22. 19 and brake . . . and gave unto them, saying
 22. 19 This is my body, which is given for you
 23. 2 forbidding to give tribute to Cesar
 John 1. 12 to them gave he power to become the
 1. 17 For the law was given by Moses, (but)
 1. 22 that we may give an answer to them
 3. 16 that he gave his only begotten Son, that
 3. 27 can receive nothing, except it be given
 3. 34 for God giveth not the spirit by measure
 3. 35 and hath given all things into his hand
 4. 5 ground that Jacob gave to his son Joseph
 4. 7 Jesus saith unto her, Give me to drink
 4. 10 who it is that saith to thee, Give me to
 4. 10 he would have given thee living water
 4. 12 our father Jacob, which gave us the well
 4. 14 drinketh of the water that I shall give
 4. 14 [but the water that I shall give him shall]
 4. 15 Sir, give me this water, that I thirst not
 5. 26 so hath he given to the Son to have life in
 5. 27 hath given him authority to execute
 5. 36 works which the Father hath given me to
 6. 27 which the Son of man shall give unto you
 6. 31 He gave them bread from heaven to eat
 6. 32 Moses gave you not that bread from heav.
 6. 32 but my Father giveth you the true bread
 6. 33 the bread . . . giveth life unto the world
 6. 34 Lord, evermore give us this bread
 6. 37 All that the Father giveth me shall come
 6. 39 that of all which he hath given me I should
 6. 51 and the bread that I will give is my flesh
 6. 51 which I will give for the life of the world
 6. 52 How can this man give us . . . flesh to eat?
 6. 55 except it were given unto him of my Fat.
 7. 19 Did not Moses give you the law, and
 7. 22 Moses therefore gave unto you circunc.
 9. 24 said unto him, Give God the praise : we
 10. 28 I give unto them eternal life ; and they
 10. 29 My Father, which gave . . . me, is greater
 11. 22 thou wilt ask of God, God will give (it)
 11. 27 Pharisees had given a commandment, that
 12. 5 three hundred pence, and given to the
 12. 49 he gave me a commandment, what I
 13. 3 the Father had given all things into his
 13. 15 I have given you an example, that ye
 13. 26 when he had dipped the sop, he gave (it)
 13. 29 he should give something to the poor
 13. 34 A new commandment I give unto you
 14. 16 he shall give you another Comforter, that
 14. 27 give, give I unto you. Let not your
 15. 16 the Father in my name, he may give (it)
 16. 23 the Father in my name, he will give (it)
 17. 2 thou hast given him power over all flesh
 17. 2 that he should give . . . to as many as thou
 17. 4 the work which thou gavest me to do
 17. 6 men which thou gavest me out of the
 17. 6 thou gavest them me ; and they have
 17. 7 whatsoever thou hast given me are of
 17. 8 I have given unto . . . which thou gavest me
 17. 9 which thou hast given me ; for they are
 17. 11 whom thou hast given me, that they may
 17. 12 those that thou gavest me I have kept
 17. 14 I have given them thy word ; and the
 17. 22 glory which thou gavest me I have given
 17. 24 they also whom thou hast given me, be
 17. 24 my glory, which thou hast given me : for
 18. 9 them which thou gavest me have I lost
 18. 11 Father hath given me, shall I not drink
 19. 9 Whence art thou ? But Jesus gave him
 19. 11 except it were given thee from above
 21. 13 cometh, and taketh bread, and giveth
 Acts 2. 4 as the spirit gave them utterance
 3. 6 such as I have given I thee : In the name
 3. 16 hath given him this perfect soundness
 4. 12 other name under heaven given among
 5. 31 for to give repentance to Israel, and
 5. 32 whom God hath given to them that obey
 7. 5 he gave him none inheritance in it, no
 7. 5 would give it to him for a possession, and
 7. 8 he gave him the covenant of circumsis.
 7. 10 gave him favour and wisdom in the sight
 7. 38 the lively oracles to give unto us
 8. 18 Holy Ghost was given, he offered them
 8. 19 Saying, Give me also this power, that on
 9. 41 he give her (his) hand, and lifted her up
 11. 17 as God gave them the like gift as he did)
 12. 23 he gave not God the glory : and he was
 13. 20 [he gave . . . judges about the space of four]
 13. 21 God gave unto them Saul the son of Cis
 13. 34 I will give you the sure mercies of David
 14. 17 did good, and gave us rain from heaven
 15. 8 giving them the Holy Ghost, even as he
 17. 25 he giveth to all life, and breath, and all
 20. 32 and to give you an inheritance among
 20. 35 It is more blessed to give than to receive
 24. 26 money should have been given him of P.
 Rom. 4. 20 was strong in faith, giving glory to God
 5. 5 by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us
 1. 8 God hath given them the spirit of slumber
 12. 3 For I say, through the grace given unto
 12. 6 according to the grace that is given to us
 12. 19 give place unto wrath : for it is written
 14. 12 every one of us shall give an account of
 15. 15 of the grace that is given to me of God
 1 Co. 1. 4 grace of God which is given you by J. C.
 3. 5 even as the Lord gave to every man
 3. 10 the grace of God which is given unto me
 7. 25 yet I give my judgment, as one that hath
 11. 15 for (her) hair is given her for a covering
 12. 7 is given to every man to profit withal
 12. 8 is given by the spirit the word of wisdom
 12. 24 having given more abundant honour to

1 Co. 14. 7 giving sound, whether pipe or harp
 14. 7 give a distinction in the sounds, how
 14. 8 if the trumpet give an uncertain sound
 15. 38 God giveth it a body as it hath pleased
 15. 57 which giveth us the victory through our
 2 Co. 1. 22 and given the earnest of the spirit in our
 5. 5 hath given unto us the earnest of the
 5. 12 but give you occasion to glory on our
 5. 18 and hath given to us the ministry of
 6. 3 Giving no offence in anything, that the
 8. 5 first gave their own selves to the Lord
 8. 10 I give (my) advice : for this is expedient
 9. 9 hath given to the poor : his righteousness
 10. 8 the Lord hath given us for edification
 12. 7 there was given to me a thorn in the fl.
 13. 10 hath given me to edification, and not to
 Gal. 1. 4 gave himself for our sins, that he might
 2. 9 that was given unto me, they gave to me
 3. 21 if there had been a law given which could
 3. 22 might be given to them that believe
 4. 15 out your own eyes, and have given them
 Eph. 1. 17 may give unto you the spirit of wisdom
 1. 22 gave him (to be) the head over all (things)
 3. 2 grace of God which is given me to you
 3. 7 grace of God given unto me by the effie.
 3. 8 is this grace given, that I should preach
 4. 7 is given grace according to the measure
 4. 8 captivity captive, and gave gifts unto
 4. 11 gave some, apostles ; and some, prophets
 4. 27 Neither give place to the devil
 6. 19 may be given unto me, that I may open
 Col. 1. 25 dispensation of God which is given to me
 1 Th. 4. 2 what commandments we gave you by the
 4. 8 who hath also given unto us his Holy Sp.
 2 Th. 2. 16 and hath given (us) everlasting consolat.
 3. 16 give you peace always by all means
 1 Ti. 2. 6 Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be
 4. 14 gift . . . which was given thee by prophecy
 5. 14 give none occasion to the adversary to
 2 Ti. 1. 7 God hath not given us the spirit of fear
 1. 9 grace, which was given us in Christ Jesus
 1. 16 The Lord give mercy unto the house of
 2. 7 the Lord give thee understanding in all
 2. 25 if God peradventure will give them
 Titus 2. 14 Who gave himself for us, that he might
 2. 13 the children which God hath given me
 7. 4 even . . . Abraham gave the tenth of the sp.
 Jas. 1. 5 ask of God, that giveth to all (men) liber.
 1. 5 upbraideth not ; and it shall be given him
 2. 16 notwithstanding ye give them not those
 4. 6 But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he
 4. 6 but giveth grace unto the humble
 5. 18 prayed again, and the heaven gave rain
 1. 21 gave him glory ; that your faith and hope
 5. 5 for God . . . giveth grace to the humble
 3. 15 according to the wisdom given unto him
 2 Pe. 3. 23 and love one another, as he gave us com.
 1 Jo. 3. 24 in us, by the spirit which he hath given
 4. 13 because he hath given us of his spirit
 5. 11 that God hath given to us eternal life
 5. 16 he shall give him life for them that sin
 5. 20 hath given us an understanding, that
 Rev. 1. 1 which God gave unto him, to show unto
 2. 7, 17 To him that overcometh will I give
 2. 10 and I will give thee a crown of life
 2. 17 will give him a white stone, and in the
 2. 21 I gave her space to repent of her fornic.
 2. 23 I will give unto every one of you accord.
 2. 26 to him will I give power over the nations
 2. 28 And I will give him the morning star
 4. 9 when those beasts give glory and honour
 6. 2 and a crown was given unto him : and he
 6. 4 was given to him that sat thereon to take
 6. 4 there was given unto him a . . . eat sword
 8. 9 power was given unto them over the fou.
 6. 11 white robes were given unto every one of
 7. 2 to whom it was given to hurt the earth
 8. 2 and to them were given seven trumpets
 8. 3 there was given unto him much incense
 9. 1 to him was given the key of the bottom.
 3. 3 unto them was given power, as the scor.
 9. 5 to them it was given that they should not
 10. 9 said unto him, Give me the little book
 11. 1 there was given me a reed like unto a rod
 11. 2 for it is given to the Gentiles : and the
 11. 3 I will give . . . unto my two witnesses, and
 11. 13 and gave glory to the God of heaven
 11. 18 that thou shouldest give reward unto thy
 12. 14 to the woman were given two wings of a
 13. 2 the dragon gave him his power, and his
 13. 4 the dragon which gave power unto the b.
 13. 5 there was given unto him a mouth
 13. 5 and power was given unto him to con.
 13. 7 [it was given unto him to make war with]
 13. 7 power was given him over all kindreds
 13. 15 he had power to give life unto the image
 14. 7 Fear God, and give glory to him : for the
 15. 1 one of the four beasts gave unto the seven
 16. 6 thou hast given them blood to drink ; for
 16. 8 power was given unto him to scorch men
 16. 9 and they repented not to give him glory
 16. 19 to give unto her the cup of the wine of
 17. 17 give their kingdom unto the beast, until
 17. 7 so much torment and sorrow give her
 17. 7 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give hon.
 20. 4 and judgment was given unto them : and
 21. 6 I will give unto him that is athirst of the
 18. To give as a gift, δωρεῖναι *doreinaí*.
 Mark 15. 45 when they knew, they gave the body to
 2 Pe. 1. 3 as his divine power hath given unto us
 1. 4 Whereby are given unto us exceeding

19. To give upon or over to ἐπιδίδωμι *epididōmi*.
 Matt. 7. 9 if his son ask bread, will he give him a s.?
 7. 10 if he ask a fish, will he give him a serp.?
 Luke 11. 11 If a son shall ask . . . will he give him a st.?
 11. 11 a fish, will he for a fish give him a serp.?
 24. 30 and blessed (it), and brake, and gave to
 24. 42 they gave him a piece of a broiled fish
 John 13. 26 [He it is, to whom I shall give a sop, when]
 20. To give testimony or witness, μαρτυρέω *marturēō*.
 1 Jo. 5. 10 believeth not the record that God gave of
 21. To give a share, μετὰδίδωμι *metadidōmi*.
 Rom 12. 8 he that giveth, (let him do it) with simp.
 Eph. 4. 28 that he may have to give to him that
 22. Along side of, παρά *para*.
 Luke 10. 7 eating and drinking such things as they g.
 23. To give over to, παραδίδωμι *paradidōmi*.
 1 Co. 13. 3 though I give my body to be burned, and
 Gal. 2. 20 Son of God, who loved me, and gave him.
 Eph. 5. 2 hath given himself for us an offering and
 5. 25 even as Christ also . . . gave himself for it
 24. To bear into beside, παρεισφέρω *pareispherō*.
 2 Pe. 1. 5 giving all diligence, add to your faith vir.
 25. To hold alongside of, παρέχω *parechō*.
 Acts 17. 31 he hath given assurance unto all (men)
 Col. 4. 1 give unto (your) servants that which is
 1 Ti. 6. 17 who giveth us richly all things to enjoy
 26. To do, make, ποιεῖν *poieîn*.
 Jude 3 when I gave all diligence to write unto you
 27. To put, set, place, τίθημι *tithēmi*.
 John 10. 11 shepherd giveth his life for the sheep
 28. To grant as a favour, χαρίζομαι *charizomai*.
 Luke 7. 21 and unto many . . . blind he gave sight
 Acts 27. 24 hath given thee all them that sail with
 Gal. 3. 18 but God gave (it) to Abraham by promise
 Phil. 1. 29 is given in the behalf of Christ, not only
 2. 9 given him a name which is above every
 Phm. 22 through your prayers I shall be given
 29. To be chorus leader, to supply, χορηγέω *chorēgēō*.
 1 Pe. 4. 11 ability which God giveth : that God in all
 30. To draw out, prolong, ἡρῶ *hērō*.
 Eccl. 2. 3 to give myself unto wine, yet acquainting
 31. To cause to turn back, ὑστρέφω *hystrefō*.
 2 Ki. 17. 3 became his servant, and gave him prese
 32. To send forth, out or away, ἀπέσπρω *apēspō*.
 Psal. 50. 19 Thou gavest thy mouth to evil, and thy
 [See also Account, answer, charge, commandment,
 counsel, drink, ear, eat, few, flattering titles, heat, in-
 herit, knowledge, law, leave, less, life, light, man,
 marriage, more, name, passages, pledges, possess,
 power, praise, provender, quietness, respite, rest,
 reward, shout, sixth part, skill, speedily, stripes, such,
 thanks, understanding, warning, witness.]
 GIVE again, to —
 1. To cause to turn back, ὑστρέφω *hystrefō*.
 Lev. 25. 51 he shall give again the price of his
 25. 52 accord. unto his years shall he give him a
 2. To finish, complete, recompense, ἀπὸ *apō*.
 Eze. 33. 15 give again that he had robbed, walk in
 3. To give away, ἀποδίδωμι *apodidōmi*.
 Luke 4. 20 gave (it) again to the minister, and sat
 GIVE against, to —
 To bear against or down, καταφέρω *katapherō*.
 Acts 26. 10 put to death, I ga. my voice against (them)
 GIVE commandment or charge, to —
 1. To say, λέγω *legō*.
 1 Ch. 14. 12 David gave a commandment, and they
 2. To enjoin on, ἐντέλλομαι *entellomai*.
 Matt. 4. 6 He shall give his angels charge concern.
 Luke 4. 10 He shall give his angels charge over thee
 John 14. 31 as the Father gave me commandment
 Acts 1. 2 after that he . . . had given commandments
 Heb. 11. 22 gave commandment concerning his bones
 GIVE (counsel) to —
 To give counsel, ἡγῶ *hagō*.
 2 Sa. 17. 7 that A. hath giv. (is) not good at this time
 1 Ki. 12. 8 they had given him, and consulted with
 12. 13 the old men's counsel that they gave him
 2 Ch. 10. 8 old men gave him, and took counsel with
 GIVE first, to —
 To give forth or foremost, προδίδωμι *prodidōmi*.
 Rom 11. 35 who hath first given to him, and it shall
 GIVE forth, to —
 1. To give, ἰσθῆναι *isthēnai*.
 Num. 20. 8 it shall give forth his water, and thou
 2. To give, δίδωμι *didōmi*.
 Acts 1. 26 they gave forth their lots ; and the lot
 GIVE freely, to —
 To grant (as a favour), χαρίζομαι *charizomai*.
 Rom. 8. 32 shall he not . . . freely give us all things?
 GIVE, graciously to —
 To grace, favour, ἰσθῆναι *isthēnai*.
 Gen. 33. 5 God hath graciously given thy servant
 GIVE (light), to —
 1. To (cause to) give light, shine, αἶσθῶ *aisthō*.
 Eze. 32. 7 and the moon shall not give her light

2. *To cause to shine*, *הָאֵלֹהִים* *halal*, 5.

Isa. 13. 10 For the stars . . shall not give their light

GIVE (meat) to —

To give or cause to eat, *בָּרַךְ* *barah*, 5.

2 Sa. 13. 5 give me meat, and dress the meat in my

GIVE more, to —

To put or place toward, *προστίθημι* *prostithēmi*.

Mark 4. 24 [unto you that hear shall more be given]

GIVE moreover, to —

To (cause to) add, increase, continue, *ἔτι* *yasaph*, 5.

2 Sa. 12. 8 I would moreover have given unto thee

GIVE (names), to —

To call, *קָרָא* *qara*.

Gen. 2. 20 Adam gave names to all cattle, and to

GIVE one's self to, to —

To have leisure, *σχολάζω* *scholazō*.

1 Co. 7. 5 ye may give yourselves to fasting and

GIVE out, to —

To lay out, say, *λέγω* *legō*.

Acts 8. 9 giving out that himself was some great

GIVE over, to —

1. *To give*, *ἔτι* *nathan*.

Psa. 118. 18 he hath not given me over unto death

2. *To (cause to) shut up or in*, *קָרַב* *sagar*, 5.

Psa. 78. 50 gave their life over to the pestilence

78. 62 He gave his people over . . unto the sword

3. *To shut up or in*, *קָרַב* *sakar*, 3.

Isa. 19. 4 will I give over into the hand of a cruel

4. *To give over*, *παράδωμι* *paradōmi*.

Rom. 1. 28 God gave them over to a reprobate mind

Eph. 4. 19 have given themselves over unto lasciv.

GIVE place, to —

1. *To come, or draw nigh*, *עָנָה* *nagash*.

Isa. 49. 20 for me : give place to me that I may dwell

2. *To give place, go back, withdraw*, *ἀναχωρέω*.

Matt. 9. 24 Give place; for the maid is not dead, but

3. *To yield*, *ἐκώ* *eikō*.

Gal. 2. 5 To whom we gave place by subjection, no

GIVE presently, to —

To place beside, *παρίστημι* *paristēmi*.

Matt. 26. 53 he shall presently give me more than

GIVE self wholly to, to —

To be in (a thing), *εἶναι ἐν* *einai en*.

1 Ti. 4. 15 give thyself wholly to them; that thy

GIVE to eat —

To cause or give to eat, *אָכַל* *akal*, 5.

Num. 11. 4 and said, Who shall give us flesh to eat?

11. 18 Who shall give us flesh to eat? . . well with

2 Ch. 28. 15 gave them to eat and to drink, and anoi

Prov 25. 21 hungry, give him bread to eat; and if

GIVE up, to —

1. *To blow, breathe out, boil*, *נָפַח* *naphach*.

Jer. 15. 9 she hath given up the ghost: her sun is

2. *To give*, *ἔτι* *nathan*.

Deut. 23. 14 and to give up thine enemies before thee

31. 5 the LORD shall give them up before your

Isa. 43. 6 I will say to the north, Give up; and to

Hos. 11. 8 How shall I give thee up, Ephraim? . . sh.

Mic. 5. 3 Therefore will he give them up, until the

6. 14 which thou deliverest will I give up to

3. *To (cause to) shut up or in*, *קָרַב* *sagar*, 5.

Lam. 2. 7 he hath given up into the hand of the

Psa. 78. 48 He gave up their cattle also to the hail

4. *To send forth, out, or away*, *שָׁלַח* *shalach*, 3.

Psa. 81. 12 I gave them up unto their own hearts'

5. *To give*, *δίδωμι* *didōmi*.

Rev. 20. 13 the sea gave up the dead which were in

6. *To give over*, *παράδωμι* *paradōmi*.

John 19. 30 bowed his head, and gave up the ghost

Acts 7. 42 God turned, and gave them up to worship

Rom. 1. 24 God also gave them up to uncleanness

1. 26 For this cause God gave them up unto

GIVE reverence, to —

To turn toward, in or back, *ἐντρέπομαι* *entrepōmai*.

Heb. 12. 9 we have fathers . . we gave . . reverence

GIVE self continually, to —

To be firm or strong toward, *προσκατέρω* *prosk-*

Acts 6. 4 we will give ourselves continually to pr.

GIVE stripes, to —

To (cause to) smite, *נָקָה* *nakah*, 5.

Deut. 25. 3 Forty stripes he may give him, (and) not

GIVE willingly, to —

To give willingly, *נָדַב* *nadab*.

Exod. 25. 2 every man that giveth it willingly with

GIVEN, to be —

1. *To give place, ascribe*, *יָחַב* *yehab*.

Dan. 5. 28 Thy kingdom is . . given to the Medes and

7. 4 as a man, and a man's heart was given to

7. 6 four heads; and dominion was given to

7. 11 and his body . . given to the burning flame

Dan. 7. 14 there was given him dominion, and glory

7. 22 judgment was given to the saints of the

7. 27 shall be given to the people of the saints

2. *To be given*, *יָחַב* *yehab*, 2.

Ezra 6. 4 let the expenses be given out of the king's

6. 8 forthwith expenses be given unto these

6. 9 let it be given them day by day without

7. 19 The vessels also that are given thee for

Dan. 4. 16 let a beast's heart be given unto him; and

7. 25 they shall be given into his hand until

3. *To give*, *ἔτι* *nathan*.

Lev. 7. 36 the LORD commanded to be given them

1 Sa. 18. 19 when Merab . . should have been given to

4. *To be given*, *ἔτι* *nathan*, 2.

Gen. 38. 14 she was not given unto him to wife

Exod. 5. 16 There is no straw given unto thy servants

5. 18 for there shall no straw be given you, yet

Lev. 10. 14 are given out of the sacrifices of peace

19. 20 not at all redeemed, nor freedom given

Num. 26. 62 was no inheritance given them among

Josh. 24. 33 which was given him in mount Ephraim

1 Sa. 18. 19 she was given unto Adriel the Meholath.

25. 27 let it even be given unto the young men

2 Ki. 25. 30 a continual allowance given him of the

1 Ch. 5. 1 his birthright was given unto the sons

Neh. 10. 29 which was given by Moses the servant of

Neh. 13. 20 of the Levites had not been given . . for

Esth. 2. 13 whatsoever she desired was given her to

3. 14 for a commandment to be given in every

3. 15 the decree was given in Shushan the pa.

4. 8 the decree that was given at Shushan to

5. 3 it shall be even given thee to the half of

7. 3 let my life be given me at my petition

8. 13 a commandment to be given in every

8. 14 the decree was given at Shushan the pa.

9. 14 the decree was given at Shushan; and

Job 1. 24 The earth is given into the hand of the

15. 19 unto whom alone the earth was given

Ecc. 12. 11 The words . . are given from one shepherd

Isa. 9. 6 a child is born, unto us a son is given

33. 16 bread shall be given him: his waters

35. 2 the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto

37. 10 Jerusalem shall not be given into the

Jer. 13. 20 where (is) the flock (that) was given thee

21. 10 it shall be given into the hand of the

32. 24, 25, 43 is given into the hand of the Cha.

38. 3 This city shall surely be given into the

38. 18 shall this city be given into the hand

39. 17 thou shalt not be given into the hand of

52. 34 there was a continual diet given him of

Eze 11. 15 unto us is this land given in possession

16. 34 no reward is given unto thee, therefore

33. 24 the land is given us for inheritance

35. 12 desolate, they are given us to consume

47. 11 not be healed; they shall be given to salt

Dan. 8. 12 And an host was given . . against the daily

11. 11 multitude shall be given into his hand

5. *To be given*, *ἔτι* *nathan*, 6.

Num. 26. 54 shall his inheritance be given according

32. 5 let this land be given unto thy servants

1 Ki. 2. 21 Let Abishag the Shunammite be given to

2 Ki. 5. 17 Shall there not then, I pray thee, be giv.

6. *To be placed, appointed*, *שָׁם* *sum*, 2.

Ezra 4. 21 commandment shall be given from me

GIVEN, that which he hath —

Recompense, deserving, benefit, deed, *גִּמְלוּ* *gemul*.

Prov 19. 17 that which he hath given will he pay him

GIVEN to —

1. *To enslave*, *δουλόω* *doulōō*.

Titus 2. 3 not given to much wine, teachers of good

2. *To pursue*, *διώκω* *diōkō*.

Rom. 12. 13 the necessity of saints; given to hospita.

GIVEN to, to be —

To hold toward, *προσέχω* *prosechō*.

1 Ti. 3. 8 not given to much wine, not greedy of fl.

GIVEN, the things that are freely —

The things granted as a favour, *τὰ χαρισθέντα*.

1 Co. 2. 12 the things that are freely given to us of

GIVEN to covetousness —

To cut off, gain dishonestly, *ἐκβίβω* *ekbibō*.

Jer. 6. 13 For . . every one (is) given to covetousness

8. 10 the greatest is given to covetousness, from

GIVEN to it, those that are —

Master, owner, *הָבֵל* *baal*.

Ecc. 8. 8 neither . . deliver those that are given to it

GIVEN up, to be —

To be given, *ἔτι* *nathan*, 2.

Dan. 11. 6 but she shall be given up, and they that

GIVEN (wholly) —

To give, *ἔτι* *nathan*.

Num. 3. 9 they (are) wholly given unto him out of

8. 16 they (are) wholly given unto me from am.

18. 6 to you (they are) given (as) a gift for the

Deut. 28. 31 thy sheep (shall be) given unto thine ene.

GIVEN, (wounds) to be —

To (cause to) smite, *נָקָה* *nakah*, 5.

2 Ki. 8. 29 which the Syrians had given him at Ram.

9. 15 which the Syrians had given him, when

2 Ch. 22. 6 which were given him at Ramah, when

GIVER —

Giver, *δοτὴς* *dotēs*.

2 Co. 9. 7 necessity : for God loveth a cheerful giver

GIVETH GIFTS —

4. *man of gifts*, *יִשְׁמַח* *ish mattan*.

Prov 19. 6 man (is) a friend to him that giveth gifts

GIVING —

1. *To give*, *ἔτι* *nathan*.

Deut. 10. 18 stranger, in giving him food and raiment

21. 17 by giving him a double portion of all that

Ruth 1. 6 visited his people in giving them bread

1 Ki. 5. 9 my desire, in giving food for my house.

2 Ch. 6. 23 by giving him according to his righteous.

2. *A giving, a gift*, *δόσις* *dosis*.

Phil. 4. 15 concerning giving and receiving, but ye

GIVING up —

Breathing out, puff, *ῥῆψ* *mappach*.

Job 11. 20 hope (shall be as) the giving up of the g.

GI-ZO-NITE, *גִּזְוִי*.

Patronymic of one whose sons were among David's

guard. E.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 34 sons of Hashem the G., Jonathan the son

GLAD —

1. *Good*, *טוֹב* *tob*.

1 Ki. 8. 66 glad of heart, for all the goodness that

Esth. 5. 9 that day joyful and with a glad heart

2. *Rejoicing*, *שִׂמְחָה* *sameach*.

2 Ch. 7. 10 glad and merry in heart for the goodness

Esth. 8. 15 the city of Shushan rejoiced and was glad

Psa. 126. 3 hath done great things for us . . we are gl.

Prov 17. 5 he that is glad at calamities shall not be

GLAD, to be —

1. *To rejoice, joy*, *גִּיל*, *גִּיל* *gul, gil*.

Psa. 31. 7 I will be glad and rejoice in

1 Pe. 4. 13 Ye may be glad also with exceeding joy
Rev. 19. 7 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give hon.

GLAD, to be exceeding —

To leap much, be glad, αγαλλιάσθαι agalliaomai.

Matt. 5. 12 Rejoice, and be exceeding glad; for great

GLAD, to make —

1. *To make joyful, χαρὰν chadah, 3.*

Psa. 21. 6 Thou hast made him exceeding glad with

2. *To make joyful or glad, שמח samach, 3.*

Psa. 45. 8 palaces, whereby they have made thee g.

46. 4 the streams whereof shall make glad the

90. 15 Make us glad according to the days . . . thou

92. 4 For thou, LORD, hast made me glad thro.

104. 15 wine . . . maketh glad the heart of man, (and)

Prov 10. 1 A wise son maketh a glad father: but a

12. 25 it stoop: but a good word maketh it glad

15. 20 A wise son maketh a glad father: but a

27. 11 My son, be wise, and make my heart glad

Jer. 20. 15 is born unto thee, making him very glad

Hos. 7. 3 They make the king glad with their wick.

3. *To make glad, cheer, ευφραίνω euphrainō.*

2 Co. 2. 2 who is he then that maketh me glad, but

GLAD tidings, to bring, declare, show —

To tell good news, ευαγγελίζομαι euaggelizomai.

Luke 1. 19 am sent . . . to show these glad tidings

8. 1 showing the glad tidings of the kingdom

Acts 13. 32 we declare unto you glad tidings, how

Rom 10. 15 and bring glad tidings of good things

GLADLY —

1. *Gladly, readily, joyfully, ἀσμένως asmenōs.*

Acts 2. 41 they that [gladly] received his word were

21. 17 were come . . . the brethren received us gl.

2. *Sweetly, with relish, ἡδέως hēdēs.*

Mark 6. 20 he did many things, and heard him gladly

12. 37 And the common people heard him gladly

2 Co. 11. 19 For ye suffer fools gladly, seeing ye . . . are

GLADLY, most or very —

Most sweetly, ἡδίστα hēdistā.

2 Co. 12. 9 Most gladly therefore will I rather glory

12. 15 I will very gladly spend and be spent for

GLADNESS —

1. *Joy, γὰρ gā.*

Joel 1. 16 Joy and gladness from the house of our

2. *Gladness, ἡδὴ chedvah.*

1 Ch. 16. 27 strength and gladness (are) in his place

3. *Goodness, טוב tub.*

Deut. 28. 47 with gladness of heart, for the abundance

4. *Loud cry, proclamation, singing, רנן rinnah.*

Psa. 105. 43 brought forth his . . . chosen with gladness

5. *Rejoicing, joy, gladness, mirth, שמח simchah.*

Num. 10. 10 in the day of your gladness, and in your

2 Sa. 6. 12 ark . . . into the city of David with gladness

1 Ch. 29. 22 the LORD on that day with great gladness

2 Ch. 29. 30 they sang praises with gladness, and they

30. 21 kept the feast . . . seven days with great gl.

30. 23 and they kept . . . seven days with gladness

Neh. 8. 17 And there was very great gladness

12. 27 to keep the dedication with gladness, both

Esth. 8. 16 The Jews had light, and gladness, and joy

9. 17, 18 made it a day of feasting and gladness

9. 19 gladness and feasting, and a good day, and

Psa. 4. 7 Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more

30. 11 sackcloth, and girded me with gladness

45. 13 With gladness and rejoicing (shall) they

51. 8 Make me to hear joy and gladness; (that)

97. 11 and gladness for the upright in heart

100. 2 Serve the LORD with gladness: come bef.

106. 2 that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy.

Prov 10. 28 The hope of the righteous . . . gladness; but

Song 3. 11 in the day of the gladness of his heart

Isa. 10. 16 gladness is taken away, and joy out of

22. 13 joy and gladness, slaying oxen and killing

30. 29 and gladness of heart, as when one goeth

35. 10 they shall obtain joy and gladness, and

51. 3 joy and gladness shall be found therein

Jer. 7. 34 the voice of gladness, the voice of the br.

16. 9 the voice of gladness, the voice of the br.

25. 10 the voice of gladness, the voice of the br.

31. 7 Sing with gladness for Jacob, and shout

33. 11 the voice of gladness; the voice of the br.

Zech. 8. 19 be to the house of Judah joy and gladness

6. *Joy, rejoicing, gladness, שמח sason.*

Esth. 8. 17 the Jews had joy and gladness, a feast

Act. 45. 7 with the oil of gladness above thy fellows

Isa. 51. 11 they shall obtain gladness and joy: (and)

7. *Much leaping, gladness, αγαλλίασις agalliasis.*

Luke 1. 14 thou shalt have joy and gladness; and

Acts 2. 46 eat . . . with gladness and singleness of h.

Heb. 1. 9 with the oil of gladness above thy fellows

8. *Cheer, gladness, ευφροσύνη euphrosynē.*

Acts 14. 17 filling our hearts with food and gladness

9. *Joy, χαρά chara.*

Mark 4. 16 immediately receive it with gladness

Acts 12. 14 she opened not the gate for gladness, but

Phil. 2. 29 in the Lord with all gladness; and hold

GLASS —

1. *Roll, tablet, mirror, ῥίλις gillayon.*

Isa. 3. 23 The glasses, and the fine linen, and the

2. *Mirror, looking glass, ἑσπτορον esoptoron.*

1 Co. 13. 12 For now we see through a glass, darkly

Jas. 1. 23 man beholding his natural face in a glass

3. *Glass, anything transparent, ὁσλος hualos.*

Rev. 21. 18 and the city (was) . . . like unto clear glass

21. 21 pure gold, as it were transparent glass

GLASS, of —

Made of glass, ὁσλινος hualinios.

Rev. 4. 6 before the throne . . . a sea of glass like

15. 2 I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled

15. 2 stand on the sea of glass, having the harps

GLASS, looking —

Vision, looking glass, ὁσλινος marah.

Exod. 38. 8 the foot of it (of) brass, of the looking g.

GLEAN, to —

1. *To gather, glean, ὁσλινος layal.*

Ruth 2. 8 Go not to glean in another field, neither go

2. *To gather, glean, ὁσλινος layal, 3.*

Ruth 2. 2 and glean ears of corn after (him) in

3 came, and gleaned in the field after the

2. 7 I pray you, let me glean and gather after

2. 15 And when she was risen up to glean, B.

2. 15 Let her glean even among the sheaves

2. 16 that she may glean . . . and rebuke her not

2. 17 So she gleaned in the field until even

2. 17 and beat out that she had gleaned

2. 18 her mother in law saw what she had gle.

2. 19 Where hast thou glean . . . to day? and

2. 23 by the maidens of Boaz to glean unto the

3. *To roll, glean, suck, ὁσλινος alal, 3n.*

Lev. 19. 10 and thou shalt not glean thy vineyard

Dent. 24. 21 thou shalt not glean (it) afterward: it

Judg. 20. 45 and they gleaned of them in the highways

Jer. 6. 9 They shall thoroughly glean the remnant

GLEANING —

Gleaning, ὁσλινος leget.

Lev. 19. 9 neither shalt thou gather the gleanings of

23. 22 neither shalt thou gather any gleanings of

GLEANING (of the) grapes —

Gleanings, ὁσλινος oletoth.

Judg. 8. 2 (Is) not the gleanings of the grapes of E.

Isa. 17. 6 Yet gleanings grapes shall be left in it

24. 13 as the gleanings grapes when the vintage

Jer. 49. 9 would they not leave . . . gleanings grapes?

Mic. 7. 1 I am . . . as the grape gleanings of the vin.

GLEDE —

Vulture, hawk, glede, ὁσλινος raah.

Dent. 14. 13 the glede, and the kite, and the vulture

GLISTER, to —

To flash as lightning, ὁσλινος exastropō.

Luke 9. 29 and his raiment (was) white (and) glist.

GLISTERING —

Lead ore, stibium, ruby, ὁσλινος puk.

1 Ch. 29. 2 and (stones) to be set, glistering stones

GLITTER —

Brightness, lightning, ὁσλινος barag.

Eze. 21. 10 it is furnished that it may glitter: should

GLITTERING —

1. *Brightness, lightning, ὁσλινος barag.*

Dent. 32. 41 If I whet my glittering sword, and mine

Job 20. 25 the glittering sword cometh out of his g.

Eze. 21. 28 to consume because of the glittering

Nah. 3. 3 the bright sword and the glittering spear

Hab. 3. 11 at the shining of thy glittering spear

2. *Flame, blade, ὁσλινος tachab.*

Job 39. 23 the glittering spear and the shield

GLOOMINESS —

Thick darkness, gloominess, ὁσλινος aphelah.

Joel 2. 2 A day of darkness and of gloominess, a

Zeph. 1. 15 a day of darkness and gloominess, a day

GLORIFIED, to be —

1. *To be weighty, heavy, honoured, ὁσλινος kabad.*

Isa. 66. 5 Let the LORD be glorified: but he shall

2. *To be or become heavy, honoured, ὁσλινος kabad, 2.*

Lev. 10. 3 before all the people I will be glorified

Isa. 26. 15 O LORD . . . thou art glorified: thou hast

Eze. 28. 22 and I will be glorified in the midst of

39. 13 a renown, the day that I shall be glorified

Hag. 1. 8 and I will be glorified, saith the LORD

3. *To beautify self, ὁσλινος paar, 7.*

Isa. 49. 3 my servant . . . in whom I will be glorified

60. 21 work of my hands, that I may be glori.

61. 3 of the LORD, that he might be glorified

4. *To be glorified, ὁσλινος endoxazomai.*

2 Th. 1. 10 When he shall come to be glorified in

1. 12 That the name . . . may be glorified in you

GLORIFIED together, to be —

To glorify together, συνδοξάζω sundoxazō.

Rom. 8. 17 that we may be also glorified together

GLORIFY, to —

1. *To honour, adorn, ὁσλινος hadar, 3.*

Dan. 5. 23 and the God . . . hast thou not glorified

2. *To make heavy, give honour, ὁσλινος kabad, 3.*

Psa. 22. 23 all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him; and

50. 15 I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify

50. 23 Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me: and

Psa. 86. 9 O Lord: and shall glorify thy name

86. 12 and I will glorify thy name for evermore

Isa. 24. 15 Wherefore glorify ye the LORD in the fir.

25. 3 Therefore shall the strong people glorify

3. *To make heavy, give honour, ὁσλινος kabad, 5.*

Jer. 30. 19 I will also glorify them, and they shall

4. *To beautify, ὁσλινος paar, 3.*

Isa. 55. 5 for the Holy One . . . for he hath glorified

60. 7 and I will glorify the house of my glory

60. 9 Holy One . . . because he hath glorified thee

5. *To glorify, honour, δοξάζω doxazō.*

Matt. 5. 16 and glorify your Father which is in heav.

9. 8 they marvelled and glorified God, which

15. 31 and they glorified the God of Israel

Mark 2. 12 all amazed, and glorified God, saying

Luke 2. 20 the shepherds returned, glorifying and

4. 15 And he taught . . . being glorified of all

5. 25 departed to his own house, glorifying God

5. 26 they glorified God, and were filled with

7. 16 they glorified God, saying, That a great

13. 13 she was made straight, and glorified God

17. 15 turned . . . and with a loud voice glorified

18. 43 and followed him, glorifying God: and

23. 47 he glorified God, saying, Certainly this

John 7. 39 because that Jesus was not yet glorified

11. 4 that the Son of God might be glorified

12. 16 but when Jesus was glorified, then rem.

12. 23 that the Son of man should be glorified

12. 28 Father, glorify thy name. Then came

13. 31 I have both glorified . . . and will glorify (it

13. 31 Now is the Son . . . glorified . . . God is glori.

13. 32 If God be glorified . . . God shall . . . glorify

13. 32 and shall straightway glorify him

14. 13 that the Father may be glorified in the

15. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear

16. 14 He shall glorify me; for he shall receive

11. *Glorious, of glory, ἡ δόξα tes doxas.*

Rom. 8. 21 into the glorious liberty of the children
2 Co. 4. 4 lest the light of the glorious gospel of C.
Phil. 3. 21 be fashioned like unto his glorious body
Col. 1. 11 according to his glorious power, unto all
1 Ti. 1. 11 According to the glorious gospel of the
Titus 2. 13 Looking for . . the glorious appearing of

12. *Through glory, διὰ δόξης dia doxas.*

2 Co. 3. 11 if that which is done away (was) glorious

13. *In glory, ἐν δόξῃ en doxai.*

2 Co. 3. 7 if the ministration of death . . was glorious
3. 8 the ministration of the spirit be rather g.
3. 11 much more that which remaineth (is) gl.

14. *Glorious, in glory, ἑνδοξος endoxos.*

Luke 13. 17 rejoiced for all the glorious things that
Eph. 5. 27 That he might present it to himself a gl.

GLORIOUS, to be —

To be or become heavy, honoured, כָּבֵד kabad, 2.

2 Sa. 6. 20 How glorious was the king of Israel to.
Isa. 49. 5 yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the

GLORIOUS, all —

Heaviness, honour, כְּבוֹדָה kebuddah.

Psa. 45. 13 The king's daughter (is) all glorious with.

GLORIOUS, to become —

To become honourable, adorned, אָדָר adar, 2.

Exod. 15. 6 Thy right hand . . is become glorious in

GLORIOUS, to be made —

1. To be heavy, honoured, כָּבֵד kabad.

Eze. 27. 25 made very glorious in the midst of the

2. To be glorified, δοξάζομαι doxazomai.

2 Co. 3. 10 For even that which was made glorious

GLORIOUS, to make —

To make heavy, give honour, כָּבֵד kabad, 3.

Isa. 60. 13 I will make the place of my feet glorious

GLORIOUS things —

To become heavy, honoured, כָּבֵד kabad, 2.

Psa. 87. 3 Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city

GLORIOUSLY —

1. To rise, triumph, נָצָח naach.

Exod. 15. 1, 21 for he hath triumphed gloriously

2. Heaviness, honour, כָּבֵד kabad.

Isa. 24. 23 shall reign . . before his ancients gloriously

GLORY —

1. Adornment, אֲדָרָה addereth.

Zech. 11. 3 for their glory is spoiled: a voice of th

2. Honour, adornment, קָדָר hadar.

Deut. 33. 17 His glory (is like) the firstling of his bul.

Psa. 90. 16 and thy glory unto their children

Isa. 2. 10, 19, 21 and for the glory of his majesty

Mic. 2. 9 have ye taken away my glory for ever

3. Honour, adornment, קָדָר heder.

Dan. 11. 20 a raiser of taxes (in) the glory of the

4. Honour, beauty, majesty, הֹד hod.

1 Ch. 16. 27 Glory and honour (are) in his presence

Job 39. 20 the glory of his nostrils (is) terrible

40. 10 and array thyself with glory and beauty

Psa. 8. 1 who hast set thy glory above the heavens

45. 3 thy sword . . with thy glory and thy maj.

148. 13 his glory (is) above the earth and heaven

Jer. 22. 18 shall not lament for him . . Ah his glory!

Hab. 3. 3 His glory covered the heavens, and the

Zech. 6. 13 he shall bear the glory, and shall sit and

5. Cleanness, purity, קִדְּוָה tohar.

Psa. 89. 44 Thou hast made his glory to cease, and

6. Preciousness, rarity, יָגָר yegar.

Dan. 2. 37 a kingdom, power, and strength, and gl.

4. 36 for the glory of my kingdom, mine hono.

5. 18 a kingdom, and majesty, and glory, and

5. 20 was deposited . . and they took his glory

7. 14 there was given him dominion, and glory

7. Weight, heaviness, honour, כָּבֵד kabad.

Gen. 31. 1 of . . our fathers hath he gotten all this g.

45. 13 ye shall tell my father of all my glory

Exod. 16. 7 then ye shall see the glory of the LORD

16. 10 the glory of the LORD appeared in the

24. 16 the glory of the LORD abode upon mount

24. 17 And the sight of the glory of the LORD

28. 2 holy garments . . for glory and for beauty

28. 40 and bonnets . . for glory and for beauty

29. 43 and . . shall be sanctified by my glory

33. 18 said, I beseech thee, show me thy glory

33. 22 it shall come to pass, while my glory

40. 34, 35 the glory of the LORD filled the tab.

Lev. 9. 6 the glory of the LORD shall appear unto

9. 23 the glory of the LORD appeared unto all

Num. 14. 10 the glory of the LORD appeared in the

14. 21 the earth shall be filled with the glory

21. 22 all those men which have seen my glory

16. 19, 42 and the glory of the LORD appeared

20. 6 the glory of the LORD appeared unto

Deut. 5. 24 LORD our God hath showed us his glory

Josh. 7. 19 give, I pray thee, glory to the LORD God

1 Sa. 2. 8 to make them inherit the throne of glory

4. 21, 22 The glory is departed from Israel

6. 5 ye shall give glory unto the God of Israel

1 Ki. 8. 11 for the glory of the LORD had filled the

1 Ch. 16. 24 Declare his glory among the heathen

16. 28 give unto the LORD glory and strength

1 Ch. 16. 29 Give unto the LORD the glory (due) unto

2 Ch. 5. 14 for the glory of the LORD had filled the

7. 1 and the glory of the LORD filled the house

7. 2 because the glory of the LORD had filled

7. 3 the glory of the LORD upon the house

Esth. 5. 11 Haman told them of the glory of his riches

Job 19. 9 He hath stripped me of my glory, and

29. 20 My glory (was) fresh in me, and my bow

Psa. 3. 3 my glory, and the lifter up of mine head

4. 2 how long (will ye turn) my glory into

8. 5 hast crowned him with glory and honour

16. 9 my glory rejoiceth: my flesh also shall

20. 1 The heavens declare the glory of God

21. 5 His glory (is) great in thy salvation: hon.

24. 7, 9 and the King of glory shall come in

24. 8, 10 Who (is) this King of glory? The Lo.

24. 10 The LORD of hosts, he (is) the King of g.

29. 1 give unto the LORD glory and strength

29. 2 Give unto the LORD the glory due unto

29. 3 the God of glory thundereth: the LORD

29. 5 his temple doth every one speak of. glo.

30. 12 To the end that . . glory may sing praise

49. 16 when the glory of his house is increased

49. 17 For . . his glory shall not descend after

57. 5, 11 (let) thy glory (be) above all the earth

62. 7 Awake up, my glory; awake, psaltery

62. 7 In God (is) my salvation and my glory

63. 2 To see thy power and thy glory, so (as)

72. 19 let the whole earth be filled (with) his g.

73. 24 Thou shalt . . afterward receive me (to) g.

79. 9 Help us . . for the glory of thy name; and

84. 11 For . . the LORD will give grace and glory

85. 9 salvation (is) nigh . . that glory may dwell

96. 3 Declare his glory among the heathen, his

96. 7 give unto the LORD glory and strength

96. 8 Give unto the LORD the glory (due unto)

97. 6 and all the people see his glory

102. 15 and all the kings of the earth thy glory

102. 16 the LORD . . shall appear in his glory

104. 31 The glory of the LORD shall endure for e.

106. 20 Thus they changed their glory into the

108. 1 I will . . give praise, even with my glory

108. 5 and thy glory above all the earth

113. 4 The LORD (is) high . . his glory above the

115. 1 but unto thy name give glory, for thy

138. 5 they shall sing . . for great (is) the glory

145. 11 They shall speak of the glory of thy km.

149. 5 Let the saints be joyful in glory: let

Prov. 3. 35 The wise shall inherit glory: but shame

25. 2 (It is) the glory of God to conceal a thing

25. 27 to search their own glory (is not) glory

Isa. 3. 8 to provoke the eyes of his glory

4. 5 for upon all the glory (shall be) a defence

6. 3 Holy . . the whole earth (is) full of his glo.

8. 3 the king of Assyria, and all his glory

8. 7 and where will ye leave your glory?

10. 3 under his glory he shall kindle a burning

10. 16 And shall consume the glory of his forest

14. 18 all of them, lie in glory, every one in his

16. 14 and the glory of Moab shall be contemned

17. 3 they shall be as the glory of the children

17. 4 the glory of Jacob shall be made thin

21. 16 and all the glory of Kedar shall fall

22. 18 the chariots of thy glory . . the shame of

22. 24 they shall hang upon him all the glory of

35. 2 the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto

35. 2 they shall see the glory of the LORD, (and)

40. 5 the glory of the LORD shall be revealed

40. 8 my glory will I not give to another

42. 12 Let them give glory unto the LORD, and

42. 7 for I have created him for my glory

48. 11 I will not give my glory unto another

58. 8 the glory of the LORD shall be thy renev.

59. 19 and his glory from the rising of the sun

60. 1 the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee

60. 2 and his glory shall be seen upon thee

60. 13 The glory of Lebanon shall come unto

61. 6 in their glory shall ye boast yourselves

62. 2 and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt

66. 1 be delighted with the abundance of her g.

66. 12 the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing s.

66. 18 and they shall come, and see my glory

66. 19 nor heard . . neither have seen my glory

66. 19 they shall declare my glory among the G.

Jer. 2. 11 my people have changed their glory for

13. 16 Give glory to the LORD your God, before

14. 21 do not disgrace the throne of thy glory

48. 18 come down from . . glory, and sit in thirst

Eze. 1. 28 of the likeness of the glory of the LORD

3. 12 Blessed (be) the glory of the LORD from

3. 23 behold, the glory of the LORD stood there

3. 23 as the glory which I saw by the river of

8. 4 behold, the glory of the God of Israel

9. 3 the glory of the God of Israel was gone

10. 4 Then the glory of the LORD went up from

10. 4 full of the brightness of the LORD's glory

10. 18 Then the glory of the LORD departed

10. 19 the glory of the God of Israel (was) over

11. 22 the glory of the God of Israel (was) over

11. 23 the glory of the LORD went up from the

31. 18 To whom art thou thus like in glory

31. 21 I will set my glory among the heathen

43. 2 the glory of the God of Israel came from

43. 2 and the earth shined with his glory

43. 4 the glory of the LORD came into the house

43. 5 the glory of the LORD filled the house

44. 4 the glory of the LORD filled the house of

Dan. 11. 39 whom he shall . . increase with glory

Hos. 9. 17 will I change their glory into shame

9. 11 Ephraim, their glory shall fly away like a

10. 5 for the glory thereof, because it is depar.

Mic. 1. 15 he shall come unto Adullam the glory of

Nah. 2. 9 none end of . . glory out of all the pleasant

Hab. 2. 14 the knowledge of the glory of the LORD

2. 16 Thou art filled with shame for glory

2. 16 shameful spewing (shall be) on thy glory

Hag. 2. 3 Who . . that saw this house in her first gl.?

2. 7 and I will fill this house with glory, saith

2. 9 The glory of this latter house shall be

Zech. 2. 5 For I . . will be the glory in the midst of

2. 8 After the glory hath he sent me unto the

Mal. 2. 2 to give glory unto my name, saith the Lo.

8. *Beauty, desire, תִּפְחָרָה tsebi.*

Isa. 13. 19 Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the hea.

23. 9 to stain the pride of all glory . . to bring

24. 16 have we heard songs . . glory to the right.

28. 5 LORD of hosts be for a crown of glory

Eze. 20. 6, 15 a land . . which (is) the glory of all lands

25. 9 on his frontiers, the glory of the country

26. 20 I shall set glory in the land of the living

9. *Beauty, glory, תִּפְחָרָה tiphereth, tiphareth.*

1 Ch. 22. 5 of fame and of glory throughout all con.

29. 11 the power, and the glory, and the victory

Psa. 78. 61 delivered . . his glory into the enemy's hand

89. 17 For thou (art) the glory of their strength

Prov. 4. 9 a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee

16. 31 The hoary head (is) a crown of glory, (if) it

17. 6 and the glory of children (are) their faith.

19. 11 and (it) is his glory to pass over a trans.

20. 29 The glory of young men (is) their strength

28. 12 When righteous . . do rejoice . . great glory

Isa. 10. 12 I will punish . . the glory of his high looks

20. 5 they shall be afraid . . of Egypt their glory

46. 13

2 Co. 3. 9 ministration of righteousness exceeding.
 3. 10 by reason of the glory that excelleth
 3. 18 beholding as in a glass the glory of the
 3. 18 into the same image from glory to glory
 4. 6 light of the knowledge of the glory of G.
 4. 15 grace might...redound to the glory of God
 4. 17 worketh for us...eternal weight of glory
 8. 19 administered by us to the glory of the
 8. 23 messengers of the churches...the glory of
 Gal. 1. 5 To whom (be) glory for ever and ever. A.
 Eph. 1. 6 To the praise of the glory of his grace
 1. 12 we should be to the praise of his glory
 1. 14 is the earnest...unto the praise of his g.
 1. 17 That the God...the Father of glory, may
 1. 18 what the riches of the glory of his inher.
 3. 13 my tribulations for you, which is your g.
 3. 16 grant...according to the riches of his glory
 3. 21 Unto him (be) glory in the church by C.
 Phil. 1. 11 filled...unto the glory and praise of God
 2. 11 confess...to the glory of God the Father
 2. 19 Whose...glory (is) in their shame, who
 4. 19 according to his riches in glory by Christ
 4. 20 Now unto God and our Father (be) glory
 Col. 1. 27 make known what (is) the riches of the g.
 1. 27 which is Christ in you, the hope of glory
 4. 1 shall ye also appear with him in glory
 1 Th. 2. 6 Nor of men sought we glory, neither of
 2. 12 who hath called you unto his...glory
 2. 20 For ye are our glory and joy
 2 Th. 1. 9 destruction...from the glory of his power
 2. 14 to the obtaining of the glory of our Lord
 1 Ti. 1. 17 (be) honour and glory for ever and ever
 3. 16 believed...in the world, received...into gl.
 2 Ti. 2. 10 which is in Christ Jesus with eternal gl.
 4. 18 to whom (be) glory for ever and ever. A.
 Heb. 1. 3 Who being the brightness of (his) glory
 2. 7 thou crownedst him with glory and hon.
 2. 9 Jesus...crowned with glory and honour
 2. 10 bringing many sons unto glory, to make
 3. 1 this...was counted worthy of more glory
 3. 5 over it the cherubim of glory shadowing
 13. 21 to whom (be) glory for ever and ever. A.
 Jas. 2. 1 of our Lord Jesus Christ, (the Lord) of g.
 1 Pe. 1. 7 might be found unto praise...and glory
 1. 11 testified before hand...the glory that
 1. 21 that raised him up...and gave him glory
 1. 24 all the glory of man as the flower of
 4. 13 that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye
 4. 14 the spirit of glory and of God resteth
 5. 1 a partaker of the glory that shall be
 5. 4 ye shall receive a crown of glory that fa.
 5. 10 who hath called us unto his eternal glory
 5. 11 To him (be) [glory and] dominion for ever
 2 Pe. 1. 3 him that hath called us to glory and vir.
 1. 17 he received from God...honour and glory
 1. 17 a voice to him from the excellent glory
 3. 18 To him (be) glory both now and for ever
 Jude 24 faultless before the presence of his glory
 25 glory and majesty, dominion and power
 Rev. 1. 6 to him (be) glory and dominion for ever
 9. 9 when those beasts give glory and honour
 4. 11 to receive glory and honour and power
 5. 12 to receive...honour, and glory, and bless.
 5. 13 Blessing, and honour, and glory, and po.
 7. 12 Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and th.
 11. 13 and gave glory to the God of heaven
 14. 7 Fear God, and give glory to him; for the
 15. 8 filled with smoke from the glory of God
 16. 9 and they repented not to give him glory
 17. 8 and the earth was lightened with his gl.
 19. 1 Salvation, and glory, and honour, and
 21. 11 Having the glory of God: and her light
 21. 23 for the glory of God did lighten it, and
 21. 24 and the kings...do bring their glory and
 21. 26 they shall bring the glory and honour

12. Celebrity, κλέος kleos.

1 Pe. 2. 20 For what glory...if, when ye be buffeted

GLORY, desirous of vain —

Vain glorious, full of empty glory, κενόδοξος.

Gal. 5. 26 Let us not be desirous of vain glory

GLORY, full of —

To be glorified, δοξάζομαι doxazomai.

1 Pe. 1. 8 rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of g.

GLORY, to have —

To be glorified, δοξάζομαι doxazomai.

Matt. 6. 2 hypocrites...that they may have glory of

2 Co. 3. 10 had no glory in this respect, by reason of

GLORY, to —

1. To boast self, ἡγλῆ halal, 7.

1 Ch. 16. 10 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart

Psa. 63. 11 every one that sweareth by him shall gl.

64. 10 and all the upright in heart shall glory

105. 3 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart

106. 5 that I may glory with thine inheritance

Isa. 41. 16 shalt glory in the Holy One of Israel

45. 2 seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory

Jer. 4. 2 and the nations...in him shall they glory

9. 23 Let not the wise...glory in his wisdom

9. 23 neither let the mighty...glory in his might

9. 23 let not the rich...glory in his riches

9. 24 But let him that glorieth glory in this

49. 4 Wherefore gloriest thou in the valleys

2. To become heavy, honoured, כָּבֵד kabad, 2.

2 Ki. 14. 10 glory...and tarry at home; for why sho.

3. To beautify self, פָּאָר paar, 7.

Exod. 8. 9 Moses said unto Pharaoh, Glory over me

4. To praise self, שִׁבְחָה shabach, 7.

1 Ch. 16. 35 we may give thanks...and) glory in thy

5. To boast against, κατακαυχόμαι katakauchaomai.

Jas. 3. 14 glory not, and lie not against the truth

6. To boast, καυχόμαι kauchaomai.

Rom. 5. 3 And not only (so), but we glory in tribu.

1 Co. 1. 29 That no flesh should glory in his presence

1. 31 He that glorieth, let him glory in the

3. 21 Therefore let no man glory in men. For

4. 7 why dost thou glory, as if thou hadst not

2 Co. 5. 12 them which glory in appearance, and not

10. 17 he that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord

11. 12 wherein they glory they may be found

11. 18 Seeing that many glory...I will glory also

11. 30 If I must needs glory, I will glory of the

12. 1 not expedient for me doubtless to glory

12. 5 will I glory; yet of myself I will not gl.

12. 6 though I would desire to glory, I shall

12. 9 Most gladly therefore will I rather glory

Gal. 6. 13 that they may glory in your flesh

6. 14 God forbid that I should glory, save in

2 Th. 1. 4 we ourselves glory in you in the churches

7. Boasting, καυχῆμα kauchēma.

Rom. 4. 2 he hath...to glory; but not before God

2 Co. 5. 12 give you occasion to glory on our behalf

GLORY of, to have nothing to —

Not a matter of boasting, οὐ καυχῆμα οὐ καυχῆμα.

1 Co. 9. 16 I have nothing to glory of: for necessity

GLORY, whereof I may —

Boasting, (the act), καυχῆσις kauchēsis.

Rom. 15. 17 I have therefore whereof I may glory

GLORYING —

1. Boasting, (the subject matter), καυχῆμα kauchēma.

1 Co. 5. 6 Your glorying (is) not good. Know ye not

9. 15 any man should make my glorying void

2. Boasting, (the act), καυχῆσις kauchēsis.

2 Co. 7. 4 great (is) my glorying of you: I am filled

GLORYING, in —

To ast, καυχόμαι kauchaomai.

2 Co. 12. 11 I am become a fool (in glorying); ye have

GLUTTON —

To be gluttonous, vile, lightly esteemed, ἡγλῆ zalal.

Deut. 21. 20 This our son (is)...a glutton, and a drunk.

Prov. 23. 21 For the drunkard and the glutton shall

GLUTTONOUS —

An eater, φάγος phagos.

Matt. 11. 19 Behold a man gluttonous, and a wine bi.

Luke 7. 34 Behold a gluttonous man, and a wine bi.

GNASH, to —

1. To gnash, ὀργίζω charag.

Job 16. 9 gnasheth upon me with his teeth; mine

Psa. 35. 16 they gnashed upon me with their teeth

37. 12 The wicked...gnasheth upon him with his

112. 10 he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt

Lam. 2. 16 they hiss and gnash the teeth: they say

2. To bite, gnash, βρυχάομαι bruchō.

Acts 7. 54 and they gnashed on him with (their) te.

GNASH with, to —

To creak, gnash, ὀρίζω trizō.

Mark 9. 18 he foamed, and gnasheth with his teeth

GNASHING —

A biting, gnashing, βρυγμός brugmos.

Matt. 8. 12 there shall be weeping and gnashing of

13. 42, 50 there shall be weeping and gnashing

22. 13 there shall be weeping and gnashing of

24. 51 there shall be weeping and gnashing of

25. 30 there shall be weeping and gnashing of

Luk. 13. 28 There shall be weeping and gnashing of

GNAT —

Gnat, mosquito, κνέφω kñēphs.

Matt. 23. 24 blind guides, which strain at a gnat, and

GNAW, to —

To chew, knaw, μασσάομαι massomai.

Rev. 16. 10 and they gnawed their tongues for pain

GNAW the bone, to —

To gnaw a bone, ὀρέω garam.

Zeph. 3. 3 they gnaw not the bones till the morrow

GO —

1. To step, ἔλθω tsad.

2 Sa. 6. 13 when they that bare the ark...had gone

Prov. 30. 29 There be three (things) which go well, yea

2. Procession, going, ὑπόκρις tahalukah.

Neh. 12. 31 went on the right hand upon the wall

GO, to —

1. To go away or about, ἀζαζ azal.

Ezra 4. 23 they went up in haste to Jerusalem to

5. 8 we went into the province of Judea, to

5. 15 Take these vessels, go, carry them into

Dan. 2. 17 Then Daniel went to his house, and made

2. 24 he went and said thus unto him; Destroy

6. 18 Then the king went to his palace, and

6. 19 and went in haste unto the den of lions

2. To travel, ὄρεω arach.

Job 34. 8 Which goeth in company with the work.

3. To go straight or right, ὁρῶ ashar.

Prov. 9. 6 and go in the way of understanding

4. To declare happy, go straight or right, ὁρῶ ashar, 3.

Prov. 4. 14 Enter not...and go not in the way of evil

5. To go in, εἰσὶν ba.

Gen. 10. 19 as thou goest, unto Sodom, and Gomorrah

10. 30 as thou goest, unto Sephar, a mount of the

15. 15 thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace

25. 18 they dwell...as thou goest toward Assyria

31. 18 to go to Isaac his father in the land of C.

31. 33 Laban went into Jacob's tent, and into

37. 30 The child (is) not...whether shall I go?

39. 11 went into the house to do his business

Exod. 7. 23 Pharaoh turned and went into his house

8. 1 Go unto Pharaoh, and say unto him, Thus

8. 1 Let my people go, that they may serve me

14. 16 and the children of Israel shall go on dry

14. 22 the children of Israel went into the midst

15. 19 For the horse of Pharaoh went in with

18. 23 all this people shall also go to their place

24. 18 Moses went into the midst of the cloud

30. 20 When they go into the tabernacle of the

34. 12 of the land whither thou goest, lest it be

40. 32 When they went into the tent of the c.

Lev. 9. 23 Moses and Aaron went into the taberna.

10. 9 Do not drink wine...when ye go into the

14. 36 before the priest go...to see the plague

14. 46 Moreover he that goeth into the house

16. 23 garments which he put on when he went

Nun. 5. 22 And this water...shall go into thy bowels

8. 22 after that went the Levites in to do their

14. 24 bring into the land wherunto he went

17. 8 Moses went into the tabernacle of witn.

20. 6 Moses and Aaron went from the presence

22. 14 they went unto Balak, and said, Balaam

25. 8 he went after the man of Israel into the

31. 21 the men of war which went to the battle

32. 6 Shall your brethren go to war, and shall

32. 9 that they should not go into the land

Deut. 1. 7 and go to the mount of the Amorites

4. 5 do so in the land whither ye go to poss.

34. 34 Or hath God assayed to go (and) take him

7. 1 the land whither thou goest to possess it

9. 5 dost thou go to possess their land; but

11. 29 the land whither thou goest to possess it

12. 26 and go unto the place which the LORD

12. 29 whither thou goest to possess them, and

19. 5 As when a man goeth into the wood with

23. 20 the land whither thou goest to possess it

24. 10 thou shalt not go into his house to fetch

26. 3 thou shalt go unto the priest that shall

28. 21, 63 the land whither thou goest to possess

30. 16 the land whither thou goest to possess it

38. 18 passeth over Jordan to go to possess it

31. 7 for thou must go with this people unto

31. 16 the land whither they go (to be) among

32. 52 thou shalt not go thither unto the land

Josh. 6. 22 Go into the harlot's house, and bring out

18. 3 How long (are) ye slack to go to possess

Judg. 4. 21 went softly unto him, and smote the nail

9. 5 he went unto his father's house at Ophr.

9. 27 went into the house of their god, and did

18. 10 When ye go, ye shall come unto a people

18. 18 these went into Micah's house, and fetch.

18. 20 and went in the midst of the people

Ruth. 1. 28 she took (it) up, and went into the city

3. 7 he went to lie down at the end of the

3. 15 laid (it) on her: and she went into the

3. 17 Go not empty unto thy mother in law

1 Sa. 17. 12 the man went among men (for) an old

21. 10 arose...and went to Achish the king of G.

25. 5 Get you up to Carmel, and go to Nabal

27. 8 as thou goest to Shur, even unto the land

29. 8 that I may not go fight against the enemy.

2 Sa. 11. 11 shall I then go into mine house, to eat and

9. 9 the nule went under the thick boughs of

20. 3 and fed them, but went not in unto them

20. 8 at the great stone...Amasa went before

20. 14 he went through all the tribes of Israel

20. 14 they were gathered together, and went

22. 22 Then the woman went unto all the people

Job 37. 8 Then the beasts go into dens, and remain
Psa. 43. 4 Then will I go unto the altar of God
49. 10 Be shall go to the generation of his fath.
65. 12 we went through fire and through water
66. 13 I will go into thy house with burnt offer.
71. 16 I will go in the strength of the Lord God
73. 17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God
118. 19 I will go into them. I will praise the L.
132. 7 We will go into his tabernacles; we will
Prov. 7. 22 as an ox goeth to the slaughter, or as a f.
23. 24 and with a furious man thou shalt not go
23. 30 they that go to seek mixed wine
10. 16 neither go into thy brother's house in the
Isa. 2. 19 they shall go into the holes of the rocks
2. 21 To go into the clefts of the rocks, and
13. 2 that they may go into the gates of the
30. 6 Now go, write it before them in a table
36. 6 it will go into his hand, and pierce it
37. 1 and went into the house of the LORD
41. 3 the way. he had not gone with his feet
Jer. 4. 5 and let us go into the defenced cities
4. 29 they shall go into thickets, and climb
16. 8 Thou shalt not also go into the house of
26. 21 we are afraid, and fled, and went into Egypt
27. 18 vessels. at Jerusalem, go not to Babylon
28. 4 with all the captives of Judah, that went
34. 3 not escape. and thou shalt go to Babylon
35. 11 Come, and let us go to Jerusalem for fear
36. 5 I cannot go into the house of the LORD
36. 6 Therefore go thou, and read in the roll
38. 11 went into the house of the king under
40. 6 Then went Jeremiah unto Gedaliah the
42. 14 but we will go into the land of Egypt
42. 15 enter into Egypt, and go to sojourn there
42. 19 ye remnant of Judah; Go ye not into E.
42. 22 whither ye desire to go (and) to sojourn
43. 2 Go not into Egypt to sojourn there
Eze. 3. 24 said. Go, shut thyself within thine house
20. 29 What (is) the high place wherunto ye go?
36. 20 whither they went, they profaned my
36. 21 among the heathen. whither they went
36. 22 which ye have profaned, whither ye went
38. 11 I will go to them that are at rest, that
41. 3 Then went he inward, and measured the
42. 9 as one goeth into them from the court
42. 27 in the day that he goeth into the sanctu.
47. 8 These waters issue out. and go into the
47. 15 the way of Bethlon, as men go to Zedad
48. 1 the way of Bethlon, as one goeth to Ha.
Hos. 9. 10 they went to Baal-peor, and separated
Amos 5. 19 or went into the house, and leaned his
Jon. 1. 3 to go with them unto Tarshish from the
Nah. 3. 14 go into clay, and tread the mortar
Mic. 4. 10 shalt dwell in the field, and thou shalt go
Zech. 6. 10 go into the house of Josiah the son of Z.

6. To tread, ^{הָלַךְ} *halak*.
Isa. 59. 8 whosoever goeth therein shall not know

7. To go, ^{הָלַךְ} *halak*.
Ezra 7. 13 that all they of the people. go with thee

8. To go on, ^{הָלַךְ} *halak*.
Gen. 2. 14 that (is) it which goeth toward the east
12. 9 Abram journeyed, going on still toward
13. 5 Lot also, which went with Abram, had
14. 24 the portion of the men which went with
15. 2 seeing I go childless, and the steward of
18. 16 Abraham went with them to bring them
24. 42 if now thou do prosper my way which I go
26. 26 Then Abimelech went to him from Gerar
28. 20 will keep me in this way that I go, and
31. 19 Laban went to shear his sheep: and R.
32. 1 Jacob went on his way, and the angels of
32. 20 appease him with the present that goeth
35. 3 and was with me in the way which I went
Exod. 13. that the king of Egypt will not let you go
10. 8 he said. (but) who (are) they that shall go?
13. 21 LORD went before them by day in a pillar
14. 19 angel. which went before the camp of I.
15. 19 Israel went on dry (land) in the midst of
17. 5 thy rod. take in thine hand, and go
33. 15 If thy presence go not. carry us not
Lev. 11. 21 every flying creeping thing that goeth
11. 27 whatsoever goeth upon his paws, among
11. 27 all manner of beasts that go on (all) four
11. 42 Whatsoever goeth upon the belly, and
11. 42 whatsoever goeth upon (all) four, or
Num. 14. 14 they have heard. thou goest before them
14. 38 of the men that went to search the land
22. 13 refuseth to give me leave to go with you
22. 22 God's anger was kindled because he went
24. 1 he went not, as at other times, to seek
24. 14 And now, behold, I go unto my people
24. 25 Balaam rose up. and Balak also went his
32. 41 Jair the son of Manasseh went and took
32. 42 Nobah went and took Kenath, and
Deut. 1. 30 The LORD your God, which goeth before
1. 31 in all the way that ye went, until ye came
1. 33 Who went in the way before you, to
6. 18 that thou mayest go in and possess the
14. 25 and shalt go unto the place which the
16. 7 thou shalt turn in the morning, and go
20. 4 LORD your God (is) he that goeth with
24. 2 she may go and be another man's (wife)
26. 2 shalt go unto the place which the LORD
31. 6 LORD thy God, he (it is) that doth go
31. 8 LORD, he (it is) that doth go before thee
Josh. 2. 5 whither the men went I wot not: pursue
3. 7 then ye shall remove. and go after it
6. 9 the armed men went before the priests
6. 13 went on continually. went before them

Josh. 10. 24 said unto the captains. which went with
18. 8 Joshua charged them that went to desc.
23. 16 have gone and served other gods, and
24. 17 preserved us in all the way. we went
Judg. 1. 3 I likewise will go with thee into thy lot
4. 8 If thou wilt. with me, then I will go
8. 1 thou caldest us not when thou wentest
9. 8 The trees went forth. to anoint a king
9. 11 and go to be promoted over the trees?
9. 13 and go to be promoted over the trees?
11. 8 that thou mayest go with us, and fight
14. 3 that thou goest to take a wife of the
14. 10 he went down to Ashkelon, and slew
17. 9 and I go to sojourn where I may find
18. 5 whether our way which we go shall be
18. 14 the five men that w. to spy out the coun.
18. 17 the five men that w. to spy out the coun.
19. 9 get you early. that thou mayest go home
19. 18 I went to Bethlehem-Judah, but. going
21. 21 catch. and go to the land of Benjamin
Ruth 2. 9 go thou after them: have I not charged
2. 9 when thou art athirst, go unto the vessels
1 Sa. 2. 20 and they went unto their own home
6. 8 the cart. and send it away, that it may go
6. 12 loving as they went. the lords. went
7. 16 he went from year to year in circuit to
9. 6 he can show us our way that we should go
10. 2 The asses which thou wentest to seek
10. 14 Whither went ye? And he said, To seek
10. 26 And Saul also went home to Gibeah; and
14. 46 the Philistines went to their own place
17. 7 and one bearing a shield went before
17. 13 the names of his three sons that went to
17. 15 David went and returned from Saul
20. 13 that thou mayest go in peace: and the
21. 18 David abode. Jonathan went to his house
23. 23 come ye again. and I will go with you
25. 42 five damsels of hers that went after her
30. 22 wicked men. of those that went with D.
30. 22 Because they went not with us, we will
2 Sa. 6. 4 ark of God: And Ahio went before the
7. 9 I was with thee whithersoever thou went
7. 23 whom God went to redeem for a people
8. 6 preserved David whithersoever he went
8. 14 preserved David whithersoever he went
12. 23 I shall go to him, but he shall not return
15. 11 with Absalom went. men. they went
16. 22 seeing I go whither I may, return thou
16. 30 he went barefoot: and all the people
16. 13 and cursed as he went, and threw stones
16. 17 why wentest thou not with thy friend?
17. 11 that thou go to battle in thine own person
17. 17 and a wench went and told them
19. 25 Wherefore wentest not thou with me, M.
23. 17 the blood of the men that went in jeop.
24. 12 Go and say unto David, Thus saith the L.
1 Ki. 2. 1 I go the way of all the earth: he thou st.
2. 41 it was told Solomon that Shimei had gone
9. 6 but go and serve other gods, and worship
13. 12 What way went he? the man of God
18. 6 Ahab went one way by himself, and
18. 6 Obadiah went another way by himself
19. 4 he himself went a day's journey into the
22. 48 they went not; for the ships were broken
2 Ki. 1. 3 ye go to enquire of Baal-zebub the god of
2. 7 fifty men of the sons of the prophets went
4. 23 Wherefore wilt thou go to him to day?
5. 10 Go and wash in Jordan seven times
5. 25 And he said, Thy servant went no whither
5. 26 Went not mine heart. when the man
1 Ch. 4. 42 And (some) of them. went to mount Seir
6. 15 And Jehozadak went. when the LORD
15. 25 So David. went to bring up the ark of
17. 21 whom God went (fore) to (be) his own
18. 6 preserved David whithersoever he went
18. 13 preserved David whithersoever he went
2 Ch. 7. 19 and shall go and serve other gods, and
8. 17 Then went Solomon to Ezion-geber, and
9. 21 For the king's ships went to Tarshish
18. 12 the messenger that went to call Micaiah
Neh. 2. 16 the rulers knew not whither I went, or
12. 38 And the other. went over against
Job 1. 4 his sons went and feasted (in their) houses
16. 22 then I shall go the way. I shall not ret.
23. 8 Behold, I go forward, but he (is) not
41. 10 Out of his mouth go burning lamps
Prov. 7. 22 He goeth after her straightway, as an ox
Eccl. 1. 6 The wind goeth toward the south, and
3. 20 All go unto one place; all are of the dust
6. 6 seen no good: do not all go to one place
9. 10 no work. in the grave, whither thou go.
12. 5 man goeth to his long home; and the mo.
Song 7. 9 the best wine for my beloved, that goeth
Isa. 2. 3 many people shall go and say, Come ye
2. 21 To go into the clefts of the rocks, and
8. 6 refusest the waters of Shiloah that go
8. 7 he shall come. and go over all his banks
30. 29 as when one goeth with a pipe to come
38. 5 Go and say to Hezekiah, Thus saith the L.
45. 16 they shall go to confusion together (that
52. 12 LORD will go before you, and the God of
58. 8 thy righteousness shall go before thee
Jer. 2. 23 I am not polluted, I have not gone after
3. 1 and she go from him, and become another
3. 12 Go and proclaim these words toward the
11. 10 they went after other gods to serve them
11. 12 inhabitants of Jerusalem go and cry unto
13. 1 Go and get thee a linen girdle, and put it
17. 18 Go and stand in the gate of the children
19. 1 Go and get a potter's earthen bottle, and
19. 10 in the sight of the men that go with thee
28. 13 Go and tell Hananiah, saying, Thus saith

Jer. 29. 12 ye shall go and pray unto me, and I will
31. 2 Israel, when I went to cause him to rest
31. 21 the way. thou wentest: turn again, O vi.
34. 2 Go and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah
35. 2 Go unto the house of the Rechabites, and
35. 13 Go and tell the men of Judah, and the
39. 16 Go and speak to Ebed-melech the Eth.
41. 6 weeping all along as he went; and it ca.
48. 11 Moab. neither hath he gone into captiv.
50. 4 of Israel shall come. going and weeping
50. 6 they have gone from mountain to hill
Eze. 7. 14 but none goeth to the battle: for my wr.
20. 16 for their heart went after their idols
33. 3 their heart goeth after their covetousness
Hos. 7. 11 they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria
11. 2 they called them, so they went from them
Amos 1. 15 their king shall go into captivity: he and
Nah. 3. 10 she went into captivity: her young chil.
Zech. 2. 2 Then said I, Whither goest thou? And he
8. 21 the inhabitants of one (city) shall go to
9. 14 and shall go with whirlwinds of the south

9. To go on, ^{הָלַךְ} *halak*, 3.
1 Ki. 21. 27 Ahab. lay in sackcloth, and went softly
Joh. 30. 28 I went mourning without the sun: I
Psa. 38. 6 I am troubled. I go mourning all the day
55. 13 Righteousness shall go before him, and
104. 26 There go the ships. that Leviathan. thou
Prov. 6. 28 Can one go upon hot coals, and his feet
Hab. 3. 11 at the light of thine arrows they went

10. To go on habitually, ^{הָלַךְ} *halak*, 7.
Josh. 18. 4 they shall rise and go through the land
1 Sa. 23. 13 and went whithersoever they could go
1 Ch. 16. 20 they went from nation to nation, and fr.
21. 4 Joab departed, and went throughout all
Psa. 43. 2 why go I mourning because of the oppr.
105. 13 When they went from one nation to an.
Prov. 6. 22 When thou goest, it shall lead thee

11. To go on, ^{הָלַךְ} *yalak*.
Gen. 3. 14 upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust
7. 18 the ark went upon the face of the waters
9. 23 Shem and Japheth. went backward, and
11. 31 to go into the land of Canaan; and they
12. 4 So Abram departed. and Lot went
12. 5 they went forth to go into the land of C.
12. 19 behold thy wife, take (her), and go thy
13. 3 he went on his journeys from the south
16. 8 and whither wilt thou go? And she said
18. 22 the men turned their faces. and went
21. 16 she went, and sat her down over against
21. 19 she went and filled the bottle with water
22. 3 went unto the place of which God had
22. 5 I and the lad will go yonder and worship
22. 6 and they went both of them together
22. 8 and they went both of them together
22. 13 Abraham went and took the ram, and offe
22. 19 rose up and went together to Beer-sheba
24. 4 thou shalt go unto my country, and to
24. 10 and he arose, and went to Mesopotamia
28. 38 thou shalt go unto my father's house
24. 51 Rebekah (is) before thee, take. and go
24. 55 at the least ten; after that she shall go
24. 56 send me away that I may go to my mas.
24. 58 Wilt thou go. And she said, I will go
25. 22 And she went to enquire of the LORD
26. 1 Isaac went unto Abimelech king of the P.
26. 13 the man waxed great, and went forward
26. 16 Abimelech said unto Isaac, Go from us
27. 5 Esau went to the field to hunt. venison
27. 9 Go now to the flock, and fetch me from
27. 13 only obey my voice, and go fetch me
27. 14 And he went, and fetched, and brought
28. 2 Arise, go to Padan-aram, to the house of
28. 5 he went to Padan-aram unto Laban, son
28. 9 Then went Esau unto Ishmael, and took
28. 10 Jacob went out from Beer-sheba and went
28. 15 in all (places) whither thou goest
29. 7 water ye the sheep, and go. feed (them)
30. 14 Reuben went in the days of wheat harv.
30. 25 Send me away, that I may go unto mine, or
30. 26 for whom I have served thee, and let me go
32. 17 Whose (art) thou? and whither goest thou?
32. 12 and let us go, and I will go before thee
35. 22 Reuben went and lay with Bilhah his fa.
36. 6 went into the country from the face of
37. 12 his brethren went to feed their father's fl.
37. 14 said to him, Go, I pray thee, see whether
37. 17 I heard them say, Let us go to Dothan
37. 17 Joseph went after his brethren, and found
38. 11 Tamar went and dwelt in her father's ho.
41. 55 Go unto Joseph; what he saith to you, do
42. 19 go ye, carry corn for the famine of your
42. 38 befell him by the way in the which ye go
43. 8 Send the lad with me, and we will go.
45. 17 lade your beasts, and go, get you unto the
45. 28 Israel said. I will go and see him before I
50. 18 his brethren also went and fell down bef

Exod. 2. 1 there went a man of the house of Levi
2. 7 Shall I go and call to thee a nurse of the
2. 8 And Pharaoh's daughter said to her, Go
2. 8 the maid went and called the child's m.
3. 11 Who (am) I, that I should go unto Phar.
3. 16 Go, and gather the elders of Israel toge.
3. 18 and now let us go, we beseech thee, three
3. 21 that, when ye go, ye shall not go empty
4. 12 Now therefore go, and I will be with thy
4. 18 Moses went and returned to Jethro his
4. 18 Let me go, I pray thee, and return unto
4. 18 And Jethro said to Moses, Go in peace
4. 19 Go, return into Egypt: for all the men
4. 21 When thou goest to return into Egypt

Exod. 4. 27 Go into the wilderness to meet Moses
 27 he went, and met him in the mount of
 4. 29 Moses and Aaron went and gathered
 5. 3 let us go, we pray thee, three days' jour.
 5. 7 let them go and gather straw for them.
 5. 8 saying, Let us go... sacrifice to our God
 5. 11 Go ye, get you straw where ye can find
 5. 17 Let us go (and) do sacrifice to the LORD
 5. 18 Go therefore now... work: for there shall
 8. 25 Go ye, sacrifice to your God in the land
 8. 27 We will go three days' journey into the
 8. 28 Pharaoh said, I will let you go, that ye
 8. 28 only ye shall not go very far away: ent.
 10. 8 Go, serve the LORD your God... who (are)
 10. 9 We will go... with our herds will we go
 10. 11 Not so: go now ye... men, and serve the L.
 10. 24 Go ye, serve the LORD; only let your fl.
 10. 24 let your little ones also go with you
 10. 26 Our cattle also shall go with us; there
 12. 31 and go, serve the LORD, as ye have said
 13. 21 the LORD... before them... to go by day
 14. 19 the angel... removed and v. behind them
 14. 21 the LORD caused the sea to go... by a
 15. 22 they went out into the wilderness of Shur
 15. 22 they went three days in the wilderness
 18. 27 and he went his way into his own land
 19. 10 Go unto the people, and sanctify them
 23. 23 mine Angel shall go before thee, and bring
 32. 1 make us gods, which shall go before us
 32. 2 make us gods, which shall go before us
 32. 7 the LORD said unto Moses, Go, get thee
 32. 34 Therefore now go, lead the people unto
 32. 34 behold, mine Angel shall go before thee
 33. 14 My presence shall go... and I will give
 34. 6 (Is it) not in that thou goest with us?
 34. 9 let my Lord, I pray thee, go among us

Num. 10. 30 he said unto him, I will not go; but I
 10. 32 it shall be, if thou go with us, yea, it
 10. 32 they went and came to Moses, and to A.
 16. 25 Moses rose up, and went unto Dathan
 16. 46 go quickly unto the congregation, and
 20. 17 we will go by the king's (high) way, we
 21. 22 we will go along by the king's... way
 22. 12 Thou shalt not go with them; thou shalt
 22. 20 rise up... go with them; but yet the
 22. 21 Balaam... went with the princes of Moab
 22. 23 And the ass saw... and went into the field
 22. 35 Go with the men... So Balaam went with
 23. 39 Baalam went with Balak, and they came
 23. 39 Stand by thy burnt offering, and I will go
 23. 39 And he went to an high place
 24. 25 Baalam rose up, and went and returned
 24. 39 the son of Manasseh went to Gilead, and
 28. 3 went three days' journey in the wilder.

Deut. 1. 19 we went through all that great and ter.
 1. 33 to show you by what way ye should go
 2. 27 I will go along by the high way, I will
 5. 30 Go say to them, Get you into your tents
 6. 14 Ye shall not go after other gods, of the
 11. 28 to go after other gods, which ye have not
 12. 2 Let us go after other gods, which thou
 13. 6 Let us go and serve other gods, which thou
 13. 13 Let us go and serve other gods, which thou
 13. 3 hath gone and served other gods, and v.
 20. 5, 6 let him go and return to his house, lest
 20. 7, 8 let him go and return to his house, lest
 22. 14 to go after other gods to serve them
 28. 41 not enjoy... for they shall go into captivi.
 29. 18 to go... serve the gods of these nations
 29. 26 they went and served other gods, and
 31. 1 Moses went and spake these words unto
 31. 14 Moses and Joshua went, and presented

Josh. 1. 7 mayest prosper whithersoever thou goest
 1. 9 God (is) with thee whithersoever thou go
 1. 16 whithersoever thou sendest us we will go
 1. 16 saying, Go view the land, even Jericho
 2. 1 they went, and came into an harlot's ho.
 2. 16 hide... and afterward may ye go your w.
 2. 22 they went, and came unto the mountain
 3. 4 ye may know the way by which ye... go
 3. 6 took up... and went before the people
 5. 13 Joshua went unto him, and said unto him
 5. 9 they went to lie in ambush, and abode
 8. 13 Joshua went that night into the midst
 9. 4 They did work wilfully, and went and made
 9. 6 they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.
 9. 11 go to meet them, and say unto them
 9. 12 on the day we came forth to go unto you
 16. 7 And it went down from Janahah to A.
 18. 8 Go and walk through the land, and des.
 18. 9 the men went and passed through the
 22. 6 sent them away: and they went unto
 22. 9 to go unto the country of Gilead, to the

Judg. 1. 3 Come up with me... So Simeon went with
 1. 10 Judah went against the Canaanites that
 1. 11 from thence he went against the inhabit.
 1. 16 they went and dwelt among the people
 1. 17 Judah went with Simeon his brother
 1. 26 the man went into the land of the Hitti.
 2. 6 when Joshua had let the people go, the
 2. 6 the children of Israel went every man
 3. 12 went and smote Israel, and possessed
 4. 6 Go and draw toward mount Tabor, and
 4. 8 If thou wilt go with me, then I will
 4. 8 if thou wilt not go with me... I will not go
 4. 9 And she said, I will surely go with thee
 4. 9 Deborah arose, and went with Barak to
 6. 14 Go in this thy might, and thou shalt save
 7. 4 This shall go with thee, the same shall go
 7. 4 This shall not go... the same shall not go
 7. 7 let all the... people go every man unto his
 8. 29 the son of Joash went and dwelt in his

Judg. 9. 1 the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem
 9. 6 and went and made Abimelech king
 9. 7 he went and stood in the top of mount
 9. 21 and went to Beer, and dwelt there, for
 9. 50 Then went Abimelech to Thebez, and en.
 10. 14 Go and cry unto the gods which ye have
 11. 5 the elders of Gilead went to fetch Jephth.
 11. 11 Jephthah went with the elders of Gilead
 11. 18 they went along through the wilderness
 11. 37 that I may go up and down upon the
 11. 38 And he said, Go... And he sent her away
 11. 38 she went with her companions, and bew.
 11. 40 the daughters of Israel went yearly to
 12. 1 and didst not call us to go with thee?
 13. 11 Manoah arose, and went after his wife
 14. 9 went on eating, and came to his father
 15. 4 Samson went and caught three hundred
 16. 1 Then went Samson to Gaza, and saw there
 17. 10 Dwell with me... So the Levite went in
 18. 2 Go, search the land: who when they ca.
 18. 6 the priest said unto them, Go in peace
 18. 6 before the LORD (is) your way wherein ye g
 18. 9 be not slothful to go... to enter to possess
 18. 19 lay thine hand upon thy mouth, and go
 18. 26 And the children of Dan went their way
 19. 3 her husband arose, and went after her, to
 19. 17 Whither goest thou? and whence comest
 19. 18 I went to Beth-lehem-judah, but... going
 19. 27 and went out to go his way; and, behold
 19. 28 said unto her, Up, and let us be going
 20. 8 We will not any (of us) to go to his tent, ne.
 21. 10 Go and smite the inhabitants of Jabesh-g.
 21. 20 saying, Go and lie in wait in the vineyards
 21. 23 they went and returned unto their inher.

Ruth 1. 1 a certain man of Beth-lehem-judah went
 1. 7 they went on their way to return unto the
 1. 8 Go, return each to her mother's house
 1. 11 why will ye go with me? (are) there yet
 1. 12 Turn again, my daughters, go... for I am
 1. 16 for whither thou goest, I will go; and w.
 1. 18 When she saw that she was... to go with
 1. 19 So they two went until they came to
 2. 1 Let me now go to the field, and glean
 2. 2 And she said unto her, Go, my daughter
 2. 3 And she went, and came, and gleaned
 2. 8 Go not to glean in another field, neither

1 Sa. 1. 17 Then Eli answered and said, Go in peace
 1. 18 So the woman went her way, and did eat
 2. 11 Elkanah went to Ramah to his house
 3. 5 lie down again... And he went and lay
 3. 6 arose and w. to Eli, and said, Here (am) I
 3. 8 arose and w. to Eli, and said, Here (am) I
 3. 9 Eli said unto Samuel, Go, lie down: and
 3. 9 So Samuel went and lay down in his pla.
 3. 22 Samuel said, Go ye every man unto his
 3. 3 Take now... and arise, go seek the asses
 3. 6 now let us go thither: peradventure he
 3. 7 But, behold, (if) we go, what shall we
 3. 9 when a man went to enquire of God
 3. 9 Come, and let us go to the seer: for he
 3. 10 Well said; come, let us go. So they went
 3. 10 when he had turned his back to go from
 3. 10 home to Gibeah; and there went with him
 11. 14 Come, and let us go to Gilgal, and renew
 11. 15 all the people went to Gilgal; and there
 14. 16 the multitude melted away, and they went
 14. 19 that the noise... went on and increased
 15. 3 Now go and smite Amalek, and utterly
 15. 6 Go, depart, get you down from among the
 15. 18 Go and utterly destroy the sinners the A.
 15. 20 and have gone the way which the LORD
 15. 34 Then Samuel went to Ramah; and Saul
 16. 1 Fill thine horn with oil, and go, I will
 16. 2 Samuel said, How can I go? if Saul hear
 16. 13 So Samuel rose up, and went to Ramah
 17. 13 the three eldest sons of Jesse went (and)
 17. 20 and went, as Jesse had commanded him
 17. 20 as the host was going forth to the fight
 17. 32 thy servant will go and fight with this P.
 17. 33 Thou art not able to go against this Phil.
 17. 37 Saul said unto David, Go, and the LORD
 17. 39 he assayed to go; for he had not proved
 17. 39 David said unto Saul, I cannot go with
 18. 27 Wherefore David arose and went, he
 19. 12 and he went, and fled, and escaped
 19. 18 he and Samuel went and dwelt in Naioth
 19. 22 Then went he also to Ramah, and came
 19. 23 he went thither to Naioth in Ramah
 19. 23 he went on and prophesied, until he came
 20. 21 Go, find out the arrows. If I expressly
 20. 40 Jonathan... said... Go, carry (them) to the
 20. 42 Jonathan said to David, Go in peace
 22. 3 David went thence to Mizpeh of Moab
 22. 2 Shall I go and smite these Philistines?
 23. 2 Go and smite the Philistines, and save K.
 23. 5 So David and his men went to Keilah
 23. 16 Jonathan... went to David into the wood
 23. 22 Go, I pray you, prepare yet, and know
 23. 24 they arose, and went to Ziph before Saul
 23. 25 Saul also and his men went to seek (him)
 23. 26 Saul went on this side of the mountain
 23. 28 Saul... went against the Philistines
 24. 2 went to seek David and his men upon the
 24. 7 Saul rose up out of the cave, and went on
 24. 22 Saul went home; but David and his men
 24. 42 she went after the messengers of David
 26. 11 take... the cruse of water, and let us go
 26. 19 of the LORD, saying, Go, serve other gods
 26. 25 So David went on his way, and Saul
 28. 7 that I may go to her, and enquire of her
 28. 8 he went, and two men with him, and they
 28. 22 mayest have strength when thou goest

1 Sa. 29. 7 Wherefore now return, and go in peace
 30. 2 carried (them) away, and went on their
 30. 9 So David went, he and the six hundred
 31. 12 All the valiant men arose, and went all
 2 Sa. 2. 29 went through all Bithron, and they
 2. 32 Joab and his men went all night, and
 3. 16 her husband went with her along weeping
 3. 16 Then said Abner unto him, Go, return
 3. 19 Abner went also to speak in the ears of
 3. 21 I will arise and go, and will gather all
 3. 21 sent Abner away; and he went in peace
 4. 5 Rechab and Baanah, went, and came
 5. 6 the king and his men went to Jerusalem
 6. 2 David arose, and went with all the people
 6. 12 So David went and brought up the ark
 7. 3 Go, do all that (is) in thine heart; for
 7. 5 Go and tell my servant David, Thus
 8. 3 as he went to recover his border at the
 11. 22 So the messenger went, and came and
 12. 29 David... went to Rabbah, and fought
 13. 7 Go now to thy brother Ammon's house
 13. 8 So Tamar went to her brother Ammon's
 13. 19 hand on her head, and went on crying
 13. 24 let the king... and his servants, go with
 13. 25 Nay, my son, let us not all now go, lest
 13. 25 howbeit he would not go, but blessed
 13. 26 If not... let my brother Ammon go with
 13. 26 king said... Why should he go with thee?
 13. 37 Absalom fled, and went to Tahai, the
 13. 38 So Absalom fled, and went to Geshur
 14. 8 Go to thine house, and I will give chase
 14. 21 go therefore, bring the young man Absa.
 14. 23 So Joab arose, and went to Geshur, and
 14. 30 go and set it on fire... And Absalom's
 15. 7 let me go and pay my vow, which I have
 15. 9 And the king said unto him, Go in peace
 15. 9 So he arose, and went to Hebron
 15. 19 Wherefore goest thou also with us? return
 15. 20 should I this day make thee go up and
 15. 22 And David said to Ittai, Go and pass over
 16. 13 as David and his men went by the way
 17. 17 and they went and told king David
 17. 21 went and told king David, and said unto
 18. 21 Go tell the king what thou hast seen
 18. 24 the watchman went up to the roof over
 18. 33 as he went, thus he said, O my son A.
 19. 15 Judah came to Gilgal, to go to meet th.
 19. 26 that I may ride thence, and go to the
 20. 5 So Amasa went to assemble... Judah
 21. 12 David went and took the bones of Saul
 24. 1 to say, Go, number Israel and Judah

1 Ki. 1. 13 Go and get thee into king David, and
 1. 49 and rose up, and went every man his way
 1. 50 went, and caught hold on the horns of
 1. 53 Solomon said unto him, Go to thine house
 2. 8 in the day when I went to Mahanaim
 2. 29 Solomon sent... saying, Go, fall upon him
 2. 40 Shimei arose... and went to Gath to Ach.
 2. 40 Shimei went, and brought his servants
 3. 4 the king went to Gibeah to sacrifice there
 8. 66 went unto their tents joyful and glad of
 10. 13 so he turned, and went to her own coun.
 11. 5 Solomon went after Ashtoreth the godd.
 11. 10 that he should not go after other gods
 11. 21 Let me depart, that I may go to mine
 11. 22 thou seekest to go to thine own country
 11. 22 Nothing: howbeit let me go in any wise
 11. 24 they went to Damascus, and dwelt therein
 12. 1 Rehoboam went to Shechem: for all Is.
 12. 30 for the people went... before the one
 13. 10 So he went another way, and returned
 14. 24 went after the man of God, and found him
 13. 17 nor turn again to go by the way that
 13. 28 he went and found his carcass cast in the
 14. 4 Jeroboam's wife... went to Shiloh, and
 14. 7 Go, tell Jeroboam, Thus saith the LORD
 14. 9 for thou hast gone and made thee other
 16. 31 went and served Baal, and worshipped
 17. 5 So he went and did according unto the
 17. 5 he went and dwelt by the brook Cherith
 17. 10 So he arose and went to Zarephath
 17. 15 she went, and did according to the say.
 18. 1 Go, show thyself unto Ahab; and I will
 18. 2 Elijah went to show himself unto Ahab
 18. 5 Go into the land, unto all fountains of
 18. 8 go, tell thy lord, Behold, Elijah (is here)
 18. 11 go, tell thy lord, Behold, Elijah (is here)
 18. 14 go, tell thy lord, Behold, Elijah (is here)
 18. 16 Obadiah went to meet Ahab... Ahab went
 18. 45 And Ahab rode, and went to Jezreel
 19. 3 he arose, and went for his life, and came
 19. 8 went in the strength of that meat forty d.
 19. 15 Go, return on thy way to the wilderness
 19. 20 he said unto him, Go back again: for
 19. 21 Then he arose, and went after Elijah
 20. 22 Go, strengthen thyself, and mark, and see
 20. 27 the children of Israel... went against them
 20. 43 king of Israel went to his house heavy
 22. 4 Wilt thou go with me to battle to Ramo.
 22. 6 Shall I go against Ramoth-gilead to battle
 22. 15 Micahiah, shall we go against Ramoth-gil.
 22. 48 Jehoshaphat made ships... to go to Ophir
 22. 49 Let my servants go with thy servants

2 Ki. 1. 2 Go, enquire of Baal-zebub the god of Ek.
 1. 6 Go, turn again unto the king that sent
 1. 21 that Elijah went with Elisha from Gilgal
 2. 6 not leave thee... And they two went on
 2. 16 let them go, we pray thee, and seek thy
 2. 18 he said... Did I not say unto you, Go not?
 2. 25 he went from thence to mount Carmel
 3. 7 he went and sent to Jehoshaphat the king
 3. 7 wilt thou go with me against Moab to

2 Ki. 3. 9 So the king of Israel went, and the king
4. 3 Then he said, Go, borrow these vessels ab.
5. 3 So she went from him, and shut the door
7. 7 he said, Go, sell the oil, and pay thy debt
24. 24 Drive, and go forward; slack not...riding
25. 25 So she went, and came unto the man of
26. 26 Gird up thy loins...and go thy way: if
15. 15 And he said unto him, Go in peace
6. 2 Let us go, we pray thee, unto Jordan, and
6. 2 where we may dwell. And he answered, Go
6. 2 go with thy serv... he answered, I will go
6. 4 So he went with them. And when they
6. 13 he said, Go and spy where he (is), that I
6. 22 that they may eat... and go to their
6. 23 he sent... and they went to their master
7. 8 and carried thence (also), and went and
7. 14 and the king sent... saying, Go and see
7. 15 And they went after them unto Jordan
8. 1 Arise, and go thou and thine household
8. 2 she went with her household, and sojour.
8. 8 go, meet the man of God, and enquire of
8. 9 So Hazael went to meet him, and took a
8. 10 Go, say unto him, Thou mayest certainly
8. 20 he went with Joram the son of Ahab to
9. 1 take this box... and go to Ramoth-gilead
9. 4 So... the prophet, went to Ramoth-gilead
9. 15 out of the city to go to tell (it) in Jezreel
9. 16 Jehu rode in a chariot, and went to Jezr.
9. 18 So there went one on horseback to meet
9. 35 they went to bury her; but they found
10. 25 and went to the city of the house of Baal
10. 16 king Ahaz went to Damascus to meet
17. 27 let them go and dwell there, and let him
19. 36 So Sennacherib... went and returned, and
22. 13 Go ye, enquire of the LORD for me, and
22. 14 went unto Huldah the prophetess, the
23. 29 Pharaoh-nechoh... king Josiah went again.
25. 4 and (the king) went in the way toward the
1 Ch. 4. 39 And they went to the entrance of Gedor
1. 4 David and all Israel went to Jerusalem
12. 20 As he went to Ziklag, there fell to him
17. 4 Go and tell David my servant, Thus saith
17. 11 that thou must go (to be) with thy fathers
18. 3 as he went to establish his dominion by
19. 5 Then there went (certain), and told David
21. 2 Go, number Israel from Beer-sheba even
21. 10 Go and tell David, saying, Thus saith the
21. 30 David could not go before it to enquire of
2 Ch. 1. 3 So Solomon... went to the high place that
3. 3 Solomon went to Hamath-zobah, and pr.
10. 1 Rehoboam went to Shechem: for to She.
10. 16 So all Israel went to their tents
11. 4 returned from going against Jeroboam
16. 3 go, break thy league with Baasha king
18. 3 Wilt thou go with me to Ramoth-gilead?
18. 5 Shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle
18. 14 Micaiah, shall we go to Ramoth-gilead
20. 36 joined... to make ships to go to Tarshish
20. 37 that they were not able to go to Tarshish
22. 5 went with Jehoram the son of Ahab king
25. 10 Amaziah separated them... to go home
25. 11 went to the valley of Salt, and smote of
25. 13 that they should not go with him to
30. 6 So the posts went with the letters from
34. 21 Go, enquire of the LORD for me, and for
34. 22 Hilkiah... went to Huldah the prophetess
Ezra 8. 31 Then we departed... to go unto Jerusalem
10. 6 Ezra... went into the chamber of Johanan
Neh. 8. 12 all the people went their way to eat, and
12. 12 light in the way wherein they should go
9. 19 and the way wherein they should go
12. 32 after them went Hoshafah, and half of
Esth. 4. 16 Go, gather together all the Jews (that are)
Job 10. 21 Before I go (whence) I shall not return
38. 35 that they may go, and say unto thee
8. 8 go to my servant Job, and offer up for
9. 10 went and did according as the LORD co.
Psa. 42. 8 teach... in the way which thou shalt go
13. 13 spare me... before I go hence, and be no
42. 9 why go I mourning because of the oppr.
84. 7 They go from strength to strength
97. 3 A fire goeth before him, and burneth up
107. 7 that they might go to a city of habitation
122. 1 Let us go into the house of the LORD
139. 7 Whither shall I go from thy spirit?
Prov. 3. 28 Say not unto thy neighbour, Go, and come
4. 12 When thou goest, thy steps shall not be
6. 3 go, humble thyself, and make sure thy fr.
6. 6 Go to the ant, thou sluggard; consider
14. 7 Go from the presence of a foolish man
15. 12 scorner... neither will he go unto the wise
30. 29 three... four are comely in going
Eccl. 2. 1 Go to now, I will prove thee with mirth
5. 1 Keep thy foot when thou goest to the
5. 15 naked shall he return to go as he came
5. 16 in all points as he came, so shall he go
7. 2 better to go to the house of mourning
7. 2 than to go to the house of feasting: for
8. 3 be not hasty to go out of his sight: stand
10. 16 he knoweth not how to go to the city
Isa. 3. 16 walking and mincing (as) they go, and
6. 9 Whom shall I send, and who will go for
6. 9 And he said Go, and tell this people
20. 2 Go, ye swift messengers, to a nation sca.
20. 2 Go and loose the sackcloth from off thy
21. 6 Go, set a watchman, let him declare what
22. 15 Go, get thee into this treasurer... unto S.
23. 13 that they might go, and fall backward
23. 17 wherein shall go no galley with oars
37. 37 So Sennacherib... went and returned, and
38. 10 I shall go to the gates of the grave
45. 2 I will go before thee, and make the croo.

Isa. 48. 17 leadeth... by the way... thou shouldest go
52. 12 For ye shall not... go by flight: for the L.
57. 17 he went on fearfully in the way of his
Jer. 1. 7 thou shalt go to all that I shall send thee
2. 25 loved strangers, and after them will I go
3. 8 Judah feared not, but went and played
7. 12 But go ye now unto my place which
9. 2 that I might leave my people, and go
13. 4 arise, go to Euphrates, and hide it there
13. 5 So I went, and hid it by Euphrates, as
13. 6 Arise, go to Euphrates, and take the
13. 7 Then I went to Euphrates, and digged
15. 6 thou art gone backward: therefore will I
16. 5 neither go to lament nor bemoan them
20. 6 all that dwell in thy house shall go into
22. 22 thy lovers shall go into captivity: surely
25. 6 go not after other gods to serve them
28. 11 And the prophet Jeremiah went his way
30. 16 every one of them, shall go into captivity
35. 15 go not after other gods to serve them
36. 19 Go, hide thee, thou and Jeremiah; and
37. 12 to go into the land of Benjamin, to sep.
40. 4 whither it seemeth good... to go, thither
40. 5 or go where... convenient unto thee to go
40. 15 Let me go, I pray thee, and I will slay
41. 12 went to fight with Ishmael the son of Ne.
41. 14 went unto Jobanan the son of Kareah
41. 15 escaped... and went to the Ammonites
41. 17 they departed... to go to enter into Egypt
44. 3 they went to burn incense... to serve other
45. 5 thy life will I give... whither thou goest
46. 22 The voice thereof shall go like a serpent
49. 3 for their king shall go into captivity
50. 4 they shall go, and seek the LORD their
51. 9 forsake her, and let us go every one into
51. 59 when he went with Zedekiah the king of
52. 7 and they went by the way of the plain
Lam. 4. 18 hunt... that we cannot go in our streets
Eze. 1. 9 joined... they turned not when they went
1. 9 they went every one straight forward
1. 12 And they went every one straight
1. 12 whither the spirit was to go, they went
1. 12 they turned not when they went
1. 17 they turned not when they went
1. 17 When they went, they went upon their
1. 19 when the... creatures went, the wheels
1. 20 Whithersoever the spirit was to go
1. 20 they went, thither (was their) spirit to go
1. 21 When those went, (these) went; and when
1. 24 when they went, I heard the noise of their
3. 1 and go speak unto the house of Israel
3. 4 Son of man, go, get thee unto the house
3. 11 go, get thee to them of the captivity, unto
3. 14 I went in bitterness, in the heat of my
10. 11 When they went, they went upon their
10. 11 they turned not as they went
10. 11 they turned not as they went
10. 16 when the cherubim went, the wheels we.
10. 22 they went every one straight forward
12. 11 they shall remove, (and) go into captivity
20. 39 Go ye, serve ye every one his idols, and
30. 17 and these... shall go into captivity
30. 18 and her daughters shall go into captivity
Hos. 1. 2 Go, take unto thee a wife of whoredoms
1. 3 So he went and took Gomer the daughter
2. 5 for she said, I will go after my lovers
2. 7 I will go and return to my first husband
2. 13 she went after her lovers, and forgot me
3. 1 Go yet, love a woman beloved of (her) fr.
6. 1 They shall go with their flocks and with
5. 13 then went Ephraim to the Assyrian, and
5. 15 I will go (and) return to my place, till they
7. 12 When they shall go, I will spread my net
Amos 7. 1 a man and his father will go in unto the
6. 2 and from thence go ye to Hamath the
7. 12 O thou seer, go, flee thee away into the
7. 15 Go, prophesy unto my people Israel
9. 4 though they go into captivity before their
Jon 1. 2 Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and
2. 2 Arise, go unto Nineveh, that great city
3. 3 So Jonah arose, and went unto Nineveh
Mic. 1. 8 I will go stripped and naked: I will make
2. 3 neither shall ye go haughtily: for this
Hab. 3. 5 Before him went the pestilence, and bur.
Zech. 6. 7 the bay... sought to go that they might
8. 21 Let us go speedily to pray... I will go also
8. 23 We will go with you; for we have heard
12. To (cause to) go on, הָלַךְ yalak, 5.
Num. 6. 46 go quickly unto the congregation, and
13. To go out, יָצָא yatsa.
Lev. 15. 32 This (is) the law of him... whose seed goeth
22. 4 or a man whose seed goeth from him
Esth. 1. 19 let there go a royal commandment from
Psa. 47. 6 his heart gathereth... he goeth abroad
Zech. 6. 8 these that go toward the north country
14. To remove, הִנָּח nasa.
Exod. 14. 19 the pillar of the cloud went from before
Num. 2. 31 They shall go hindmost with their stand.
10. 14 In the first (place) went the standard of
10. 33 the ark... went before them in the three
Judg. 11 there went from thence of the family of
15. To go aside, הִלָּךְ sur.
Judg. 16. 17 my strength will go from me, and I shall
1 Sa. 22. 14 goeth at thy bidding, and is honourable
16. To go over, עָבַר abar.
Gen. 41. 46 and went throughout all the land of Egy.
Exod. 38. 26 for every one that went to be numbered
Lev. 26. 6 neither shall the sword go through your
Num. 13. 32 through which we have gone to search it

Num. 22. 26 the angel of the LORD went further, and
32. 21 And will go all of you armed over
Deut. 6. 1 in the land whither ye go to possess it
11. 8 the land whither ye go to possess it
11. 11 the land whither ye go to possess it
30. 13 Who shall go over the sea for us, and br.
Judg. 12. 1 went northward, and said unto Jephthah
Ruth 2: 8 neither go from hence, but abide here fast
2 Sa. 20. 14 he went through all the tribes of Israel
1 Ki. 22. 24 Which way went the spirit of the LORD
22. 26 there went a proclamation throughout
2 Ch. 18. 23 Which way went the spirit of the LORD
Neh. 9. 11 so that they went through the midst of
Job 9. 11 Lo, he goeth by me, and I see (him) not
21. 29 Have ye not asked them that go by the
Psa. 42. 4 for I had gone with the multitude; I
66. 6 they went through the flood on foot
Prov. 24. 30 I went by the field of the slothful, and
Isa. 54. 9 the waters of Noah should no more go
Jer. 49. 17 every one that goeth by it shall be aston.
50. 13 every one that goeth by Babylon shall
Eze. 9. 5 Go ye after him through the city, and sm.
14. 17 Sword, go through the land; so that I cut
17. To go up, הָלַךְ alah.
Num. 20. 19 We will go by the high way: and if I and
1 Ki. 22. 15 Go, and prosper: for the LORD shall deli.
Job 6. 18 The paths... they go to nothing and perish
18. To (cause to) go up, הָלַךְ alah, 5.
1 Ki. 10. 16 six hundred... of gold went to one target
10. 17 three pound of gold went to one shield
2 Ch. 9. 15 six hundred... of beaten gold went to
9. 16 three hundred... went to one shield
19. To step, go apart, הָלַךְ pasa.
Isa. 27. 4 I would go through them, I would burn
20. To step, הָלַךְ tsad.
Prov. 7. 8 and he went the way to her house
Jer. 10. 5 needs be borne, because they cannot go
21. To go or come near, הָלַךְ qarab.
Lev. 9. 7 Go unto the altar, and offer thy sin offer.
9. 8 Aaron therefore went unto the altar, and
22. 3 that goeth unto the holy things, which
Isa. 8. 3 I went unto the prophetess; and she con.
22. To go to and fro, הָלַךְ shur.
2 Sa. 24. 8 So when they had gone through all the
23. To go about, or singing, הָלַךְ shur.
Isa. 57. 9 thou wastest to the king with ointment
24. To go, lead, הָלַךְ agō.
Matt. 26. 46 Rise, let us be going: behold, he is at
Mark 1. 38 Let us go into the next towns, that I may
14. 42 Rise up, let us go; lo, he that betrayeth
John 11. 7 saith he... Let us go into Judea again
11. 15 not there... nevertheless let us go unto him
11. 16 Let us also go, that we may die with him
14. 31 even so I do. Arise, let us go hence
25. To go up, ἀναβαίνειν anabainō.
Luke 5. 19 they went upon the house top, and let him
26. To go away or off, ἀπεμειναι apemēmi.
Acts 17. 10 who coming... went into the synagogue of
27. To go off or away, ἀπερχομαι aperchomai.
Matt. 2. 22 when he heard... he was afraid to go thit.
4. 24 And his fame went throughout all Syria
8. 19 I will follow thee whithersoever thou go.
8. 21 suffer me first to go and bury my father
8. 32 they went into the herd of swine; and
10. 5 Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and
13. 28 Will thou then that we go and gather
13. 46 went and sold all that he had, and bought
14. 15 that they may go into the villages, and
14. 25 Jesus (went) unto them, walking on the
16. 21 how that he must go unto Jerusalem
18. 30 went and cast him into prison, till he
21. 29 but afterward he repented, and went
21. 30 answered and said, I (go) sir; and went
25. 10 while they went to buy, the bridegroom
25. 18 he that had received one went and digged
25. 25 and went and hid thy talent in the earth
26. 36 Sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder
27. 5 departed, and went and hanged himself
28. 10 go tell my brethren that they go into G.
Mark 1. 20 they left their father... and went after him
5. 24 And (Jesus) went with him; and much
6. 27 he went and beheaded him in the prison
6. 36 that they may go into the country round
6. 37 Shall we go and buy two hundred penny.
7. 37 went into the borders of Tyre and Sidon
7. 43 than having two hands to go into hell
14. 10 Judas Iscariot, one of the twelve, went
14. 12 Where wilt thou that we go and prepare
16. 13 (they went and told (it) unto the residue)
Luke 5. 14 go, and show thyself to the priest, and offer
9. 12 that (they may go) into the towns and co.
9. 57 I will follow thee whithersoever thou go
9. 59 suffer me first to go and bury my father
9. 60 go thou and preach the kingdom of God
17. 23 See here! or, see there! go not after (the).
22. 13 they went, and found as he had said unto
24. 24 certain of them... went to the sepulchre
John 4. 47 he went unto him, and besought him that
6. 1 After these things Jesus went over the
6. 68 Lord, to whom shall we go? thou hast
9. 7 He went his way therefore, and washed
9. 11 I went and washed, and I received sight
11. 54 went thence unto a country near to the
19. 10 said... behold, the world is gone after him
18. 6 they went backward, and fell to the gro.

- Acts 5.26 then went the captain with the officers
Gal. 1.17 I went into Arabia, and returned again
Jude 7 going after strange flesh are set forth
Rev. 10.9 I went unto the angel, and said unto him
12.17 went to make war with the remnant of
16.2 the first went, and poured out his vial
28. *To go through, διέρχουαι diérchomai.*
Luke 2.15 Let us now go even unto Bethlehem, and
Acts 11.22 Barnabas, that (he should go) as far as A.
20.25 among whom I have gone preaching the
29. *To go into, εἰσερχομαι eiserchomai.*
Luke 19.7 That he was gone to be Mr. 20.25, Lu. 18.25
30. *To pass out of, ἐκπορεύουαι ἐκ or ἔξω, or ἀπό*
Mark 10.46 as he went out of Jericho with his disci.
11.19 when even was come, he went out of the
13.1 as he went out of the temple, one of his
Rev. 1.16 out of his mouth went a sharp two edged
19.15 out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword
31. *To go out or forth, ἐξέρχουαι exerchomai.*
Matt. 21. Then Jesus went thence, and departed
Luke 14.18 I must needs go and see it: I pray thee
Acts 16.10 we endeavoured to go into Macedonia
16.19 saw that the hope of their gains was gone
Rom. 10.18 verily, their sound went into all the earth
2 Co. 2.13 but... I went from thence into Macedonia
8.17 but... of his own accord he went unto you
32. *To go in unto, εἰσεμι εἰς eiseimi eis.*
Acts 3.3 Peter and John about to go into the tem.
Heb. 9.6 the priests went always into the first tab.
33. *To go on, ἔρχουαι erchomai.*
Matt. 12.9 when he was departed thence, he went
13.36 Then Jesus... went into the house: and
14.12 and buried it, and went and told Jesus
14.29 Peter... walked on the water, to go to Jes.
Mark 3.19 and they went into an house
Luke 2.44 But they... went a day's journey; and
14.1 as he went into the house of one of the
John 4.45 seen all... for they also went unto the feast
6.17 went over the sea toward Capernaum
21.3 They say unto him, We also go with thee
Acts 4.23 being let go, they went to their own coun.
28.14 to tarry... and so we went toward Rome
Heb. 11.8 obeyed... not knowing whither he went
34. *To go in unto, ἐμβαλεῖς eis embaleis eis.*
Matt. 13.20 so that he went into a ship, and sat
Luke 8.22 that he went into a ship with his discip.
35. *To go back, pass, μεταβαλεῖς metabaleis.*
Luke 10.7 remain... Go not from house to house
36. *To go or pass along, παραπορεύουαι paraporeuei.*
Mark 2.23 he went through the corn fields on the
37. *To become alongside, παραγίνομαι paraginomai.*
Acts 23.16 he went and entered into the castle
38. *To make way, ποιεῖς ὁδὸν poieos hodon.*
Mark 2.23 as they went, to pluck the ears of corn
39. *To go near or alongside, παρέρχουαι parerecho.*
Luke 17.7 will say... Go and sit down to meat?
40. *To wall round about, περιπατεῖς peripateis.*
Mark 12.38 scribes, which love to go in long clothing
41. *To go or pass on, πορεύουαι poreuomai.*
Matt. 2.8 Go and search diligently for the young
20.20 go into the land of Israel: for they are
8.9 I say to this (man), Go, and he goeth
9.13 But go ye and learn what (that) meaneth
10.6 go rather to the lost sheep of the house
10.7 as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom
11.4 Go and show John again those things
12.1 At that time Jesus went on the sabbath
12.45 Then goeth he, and taketh with himself
17.27 go thou to the sea, and cast an hook
18.12 goeth into the mountains, and seeketh
21.2 Go into the village over against you, and
21.6 the disciples went, and did as Jesus com.
22.9 Go ye therefore into the highways, and
22.15 Then went the Pharisees, and took coun.
25.9 go ye rather to them that sell, and buy
25.16 Then he... went and traded with the same
26.14 Then one of the twelve... went unto the
27.66 So they went, and made the sepulchre
28.7 go quickly, and tell his disciples that
28.9 [And as they went to tell his disciples]
28.19 Go ye therefore, and teach all nations
Mark 16.10 [she went and told them that had been]
16.12 [as they walked, and went into the coun.]
16.15 [Go ye into all the world, and preach the]
Luke 1.39 and went into the hill country with haste
2.41 all went to be taxed, every one into his
2.41 his parents went to Jerusalem every year
4.42 departed and went into a desert place
5.24 take up thy couch, and go into thine ho.
7.6 Then Jesus went with them. And when
7.8 and I say unto one, Go, and he goeth
7.11 that he went into a city called Nain; and
7.50 Thy faith hath saved thee; go in peace
8.48 Daughter, be of good comfort... go in peace
9.13 except we should go and buy meat for all
9.51 he stedfastly set his face to go to Jerusa.
9.52 they went, and entered into a village of
9.53 face was as though he would go to Jeru.
9.56 And they went to another village
9.57 that, as they went in the way, a certain
10.37 Then said Jesus... Go, and do thou likew.
10.38 it came to pass, as they went, that he
11.5 shall go unto him at midnight, and say
11.26 Then goeth he, and taketh... seven other

- Luke 13.32 Go ye, and tell that fox, Behold, I cast
14.10 when thou art bidden, go and sit down in
14.19 five yoke of oxen, and I go to prove them
14.31 Or what king, going to make war against
15.4 go after that which was lost, until he
15.15 he went and joined himself to a citizen
15.18 I will arise and go to my father, and will
16.30 but if one went unto them from the dead
17.11 it came to pass, as he went to Jerusalem
17.14 said... Go show yourselves unto the priest
19.12 A certain nobleman went into a far cou.
19.28 he went before, ascending up to Jerusa.
19.36 as he went, they spread their clothes in
21.8 Take heed... go ye not therefore after
22.8 Go and prepare us the passover, that we
22.22 truly the Son of man goeth, as it was
22.33 am ready to go with thee, both into prison
22.39 he came out, and went, as he was wont
24.13 two of them went that same day to a vil.
24.28 drew nigh unto the village whither they w.
24.28 as though he would have gone further
- John 7.35 Whither will he go, that we shall not fi.
7.35 will he go unto the dispersed among the G.
7.53 [And every man went unto his own house]
8.1 [Jesus went unto the mount of Olives]
8.11 [Neither do I condemn thee: go, and sin]
10.4 he goeth before them, and the sheep fol.
11.11 I go, that I may awake him out of sleep
14.2 I would have told you. I go to prepare a
14.3 if I go and prepare a place for you, I will
14.12 greater... because I go unto my Father
14.28 I go unto the Father: for my Father is
16.28 I leave the world, and go to the Father
20.17 go to my brethren, and say unto them
- Acts 1.11 come... as ye have seen him go into heav.
1.25 take part... that he might go to his own
5.20 Go, stand and speak in the temple to the
8.26 Arise, and go toward the south, unto the
8.27 he arose and went: and, behold, a man
8.36 as they went on (their way), they came
8.39 the eunuch... went on his way rejoicing
9.11 Arise, and go into the street which is
10.20 go with them, doubting nothing: for I
12.17 departed, and went into another place
16.7 they assayed to go into Bithynia: but the
16.16 it came to pass, as we went to prayer, a
16.36 now therefore depart, and go in peace
17.14 sent away Paul, to go as it were to the
18.6 from henceforth I will go unto the Gent.
19.21 Paul purposed in the spirit... to go to Je.
20.1 and departed for to go into Macedonia
20.22 I go bound in the spirit unto Jerusalem
22.5 went to Damascus, to bring them which
22.10 Arise, and go into Damascus; and there
23.23 Make ready two hundred soldiers to go
23.32 they left the horsemen [to go] with him
25.12 unto Cesar? unto Cesar shalt thou go
25.20 I asked... whether he would go to Jerus.
26.12 Whereupon, as I went to Damascus with
27.3 gave... liberty to go unto his friends to
28.26 Go unto this people, and say, Hearing
Rom. 15.25 now I go into Jerusalem to minister
1 Co. 10.27 and ye be disposed to go, whatsoever is
16.4 if it be meet that I go also, they shall go
16.6 bring me on my journey whithersoever I g.
1 Ti. 1.3 As I besought... when I went into Maced.
Jas. 4.13 we will go into such a city, and continue
1 Pe. 3.19 By which also he went and preached
3.22 Who is gone into heaven, and is on the
Jude 11 for they have gone in the way of Cain
42. *To go toward, προσέρχουαι proserchomai.*
Acts 22.26 he went and told the chief captain, saying
43. *To go away, ὑπάγειν hupagein.*
Matt. 5.41 compel thee to go a mile, go with him
8.32 And he said unto them, Go. And when
9.6 take up thy bed, and go unto thine ho.
13.44 for joy thereof goeth and selleth all that
18.15 go and tell him his fault between thee and
19.21 go... sell that thou hast, and give to the
20.4 Go ye also into the vineyard, and whats.
20.7 Go ye also into the vineyard, and whats.
21.28 said, Son, go work to day in my vineyard
26.18 Go into the city to such a man, and say
26.24 The Son of man goeth as it is written of
28.10 go tell my brethren that they go into G
Mark 5.19 Go home to thy friends, and tell them
5.34 go in peace, and be whole of thy plague
6.31 for there were many coming and going
6.38 How many leaves have ye? go and see
14.13 Go ye into the city, and there shall meet
14.21 The Son of man indeed goeth, as it is
Luke 8.42 [But as he went the people thronged]
12.58 When thou goest with thine adversary
17.14 that, as they went, they were cleansed
19.30 Go ye into the village over against
John 3.8 but canst not tell... whither it goeth
4.16 Go, call thy husband, and come hither
6.21 the ship was at the land whither they w.
7.3 Depart hence, and go into Judea, that
7.33 and (then) I go unto him that sent me
8.14 I know whence I came, and whither I go
8.14 tell whence I come, and whither I go
8.21 said Jesus... whither I go, ye cannot come
8.22 he saith Whither I go, ye cannot come
9.7 said... Go, wash in the pool of Siloam
9.11 Go to the pool of Siloam, and wash: and
11.8 stone thee; and goest thou thither again?
11.31 She goeth unto the grave to weep there
11.44 Jesus saith... Loose him, and let him go
12.35 that walketh... knoweth not whither he go
13.3 he was come from God, and went to God

- John 13.33 Whither I go, ye cannot come: so now I
13.36 Simon Peter said... Lord, whither goest
13.36 Whither I go, thou canst not follow me
14.4 Whither I go ye know, and the way ye
14.5 Lord, we know not whither thou goest
16.16 that ye should go and bring forth fruit
16.5 none of you asketh me, Whither goest
16.10 because I go to my Father, and ye see
16.16 [ye shall see me; because I go to the Fa.]
16.17 What is this... Because I go to the Father?
21.3 Peter saith unto them, I go a fishing
1 Jo. 2.11 knoweth not whither he goeth, because
Rev. 10.8 Go... take the little book which is open
13.10 He that leadeth into captivity shall go
14.4 follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth
17.8 and shall ascend... and go into perdition
17.11 the beast that was... goeth into perdition
44. *To give way, χωρέω chōreō.*
Matt. 15.17 whatsoever entereth in at the mouth go.
[See also Armed, astray, captive, captivity, forward,
free fully, ill, let, letting, near, nigh, right on, well,
well with, whoring.]
- GO, able to —
To go out or forth, ἔξ, yatsa.
Num. 26.2 all that are able to go to war in Israel
- GO aboard, to —
To go up upon, ἐπιβαίνω epibainō.
Acts 21.2 fluding a ship... we went aboard, and set
- GO about, to —
1. *To go on, ἄλλῃ halak.*
Prov. 20.19 He that goeth about (as) a talebearer re.
2. *To withdraw self, turn about, ἑστῇ chamaq, 7.*
Jer. 31.22 How long wilt thou go about, O thou
3. *To go round about, ἑστῇ sabab.*
Josh. 16.6 and the border went about eastward unto
1 Sa. 15.12 he set him up a place, and is gone about
2 Ki. 3.25 the slingers went about (it), and smote it
2 Ch. 17.9 went about throughout all the cities of J.
23.2 they went about in Judah, and gathered
Eccl. 4.20 I went about to cause my heart to despair
Song 3.3 The watchmen that go about the city fo.
5.7 The watchmen that went about the city,
4. *To go round about, ἑστῇ sabab, 3a.*
Psa. 55.10 Day and night they go about it upon the
Song 3.2 I will rise now, and go about the city in
5. *To go about, trade, ἑστῇ sachar.*
Jer. 14.18 both the prophet and the priest go about
6. *To do, make, ἑστῇ asah.*
Deut. 31.21 know their imagination which they go ab.
7. *To go to and fro, ἑστῇ shut.*
Num. 11.8 the people went about, and gathered (it)
8. *To go through, διέρχουαι diérchomai.*
Acts 10.38 who went about doing good, and healing
9. *To put hands on, attempt, ἐπιχειρῶ epicheireō.*
Acts 9.29 Grecians: but they went about to slay
10. *To seek, desire, ζητεῖς zeteis.*
John 7.19 none of you keepeth... Why go ye about to
7.20 Thou hast a devil: who goeth about to
Acts 21.31 as they went about to kill him, tidings
Rom. 10.3 and going about to establish their own
11. *To try, attempt, πειράζω peirazō.*
Acts 24.6 Who also hath gone about to profane the
12. *To try, attempt, πειράδομαι peiraomai.*
Acts 26.21 caught me in the temple, and went about
13. *To go round about, περιπατεῖς peripateis.*
Matt. 4.23 Jesus went about all Galilee, teaching in
9.35 And Jesus went about all the cities and
Acts 13.11 he went about seeking some to lead him
- GO abroad, to —
1. *To go on habitually, ἄλλῃ halak, 7.*
Psa. 77.17 sent out a sound: thine arrows also went a.
2. *To go out or forth, ἔξ, yatsa.*
Deut. 23.10 then shall he go abroad out of the camp
3. *To go through, διέρχουαι diérchomai.*
Luke 5.15 went there a fame abroad of him
4. *To go out or forth, ἐξέρχουαι exerchomai.*
Matt. 9.26 the fame hereof went abroad into all that
John 21.23 Then went this saying abroad among the
- GO again, to —
1. *To go back, ὑποστῇ shub.*
Gen. 43.2 said unto them, Go again, buy us a little
43.13 Take also your brother, and arise, go ag.
44.25 our father said, Go again, (and) buy us
Num. 23.16 said, Go again unto Balak, and say thus
Deut. 24.19 thou shalt not go again to fetch it: it
1 Sa. 5.11 let it go again to his own place, that it
25.12 So David's young men... went again, and
29.4 that he may go again to his place which
1 Ki. 12.27 and go again to Rehoboam king of Judah
18.43 And he said, Go again seven times
19.20 he said unto him, Go back again: for
2 Ki. 4.31 wherefore he went again to meet him
2 Ch. 19.4 and he went out again through the people
Jer. 46.16 Arise, and let us go again to our own pe.
2. *To turn upon or about, ἐπιστρέφω epistrephō.*
Acts 15.36 Let us go again and visit our brethren in

GO along, to —

To go on, **הלך halak**.

- Josh. 17. 7 the border went along on the right hand
2 Sa. 16. 13 Shimei went along on the hill's side over

GO and meet, to —

To come opposite to, **ὑπαντᾶν hypantao**.

- John 11. 20 Martha . . . went and met him : but Mary

GO aside, to —

To go aside, **סור sur**.

- Deut. 28. 14 thou shalt not go aside from any of the

2. To go aside, **סָּוָה satah**.

- Num. 5. 12 If any man's wife go aside, and commit
5. 19 if thou hast not gone aside to uncleanness.
5. 20 But if thou hast gone aside (to another)
5. 29 when a wife goeth aside (to another) ins.

3. To give space, **withdraw, ἀναχωρέω anachōreō**.

- Acts 23. 19 went (with him) aside privately, and asked
26. 31 when they were gone aside, they talked

4. To go away, **ἀπερχομαι aperchomai**.

- Acts 4. 15 commanded them to go aside out of the

5. To give space, **withdraw, ἀποχωρέω apochōreō**.

- Luke 9. 10 went aside privately into a desert place

GO astray, to —

1. To be driven or forced away, **נָּדַח nadach**, 2.

- Deut. 22. 1 shalt not see thy brother's ox . . . go astray

2. To err, **go astray through ignorance, שָׁגָג shagag**.

- Psa. 119. 67 Before I was afflicted I went astray; but

3. To err, **go astray through ignorance, שָׁגָג shagag**.

- Prov. 5. 23 greatness of his folly he shall go astray

4. To go astray, **err, πλανᾶμαι planomai**.

- Matt. 18. 12 be gone astray . . . which is gone astray

18. 13 ninety and nine which went not astray

- 1 Pe. 2. 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but

2 Pe. 2. 15 are gone astray, following the way of B.

GO astray, to cause to —

To cause to err through ignorance, **שָׁגָג shagag**, 5.

- Prov. 28. 10 causeth the righteous to go astray in an

GO away, to —

To go on, **הלך halak**.

- Jer. 22. 10 weep sore for him that goeth away : for

51. 50 Ye that have escaped the sword go away

- Hos. 6. 4 and as the early dew it goeth away

2. To go on, **יָלַךְ yalak**.

- Gen. 38. 19 she arose, and went away, and laid by

Exod. 12. 28 children of Israel went away, and did as

- Josh. 18. 8 men arose, and went away; and Joshua

Judg. 19. 2 went away from him unto her father's h.

- 1 Sa. 15. 27 And as Samuel turned about to go away

28. 5 they rose up, and went away that night

- 2 Ki. 5. 11 But Naaman was wroth, and went away

5. 12 So he turned, and went away in a rage

- Hos. 5. 14 I (even) I, will tear and go away; I will

3. To go out, **יָצָא yatsa**.

- Deut. 15. 16 I will not go away from thee; because

4. To remove, **journey, נָסַע nasa**.

- Judg. 16. 3 and went away with them, bar and all

16. 14 and went away with the pin of the beam

5. To be removed, **נָסַע nasa**, 2.

- Job 4. 21 Doth not their excellency . . . go away?

6. To go on or over, **עָבַר abar**.

- 2 Sa. 18. 9 the mule that (was) under him went away

7. To go up, **עָלָה alah**.

- 2 Ki. 12. 18 and he went away from Jerusalem

8. To turn the face, **פָּנָה panah**.

- Jer. 6. 4 Woe unto us! for the day goeth away, for

9. To turn, **פָּנָה haphak**.

- 2 Ch. 9. 12 went away to her own land, she and her

10. To go away or off, **ἀπερχομαι aperchomai**.

- Matt. 8. 31 [suffer us to go away into the herd of sw.]

19. 22 he went away sorrowful : for he had gr.

25. 46 And these shall go away into everlasting

26. 42 He went away again the second time, and

26. 44 he left them, and went away again, and

Mark 10. 22 And he was sad . . . and went away grieved

14. 39 And again he went away, and prayed

Luke 2. 15 as the angels were gone away from them

- John 4. 8 For his disciples were gone away unto the

6. 22 (that) his disciples were gone away alone

10. 40 went away again beyond Jordan, into

16. 7 It is expedient for you that I go away

16. 7 for if I go not away, the Comforter will

20. 10 Then the disciples went away again unto

11. To go out or forth, **ἐξέρχομαι exerchomai**.

- Acts 10. 23 on the morrow Peter went away with th.

12. To pass on, **πορεύομαι poreuomai**.

- Matt. 28. 16 Then the eleven disciples went away into

13. To go away, **ἀπάγειν hupagō**.

- John 6. 67 Then said Jesus . . . Will ye also go away?

12. 11 many of the Jews went away, and belie.

14. 28 I go away, and come (again) unto you

GO back, to —

1. To depart, **remove, fall off from, מָשַׁח mush**, 5.

- Job 23. 12 Neither have I gone back from the comm.

2. To go back, **סָּוָה sug**.

- Psa. 80. 18 So will not we go back from thee : quick.

3. To be or keep free, **פָּרַץ para**.

- Eze. 24. 14 I will not go back, neither will I spare

4. To go back, **שָׁב shub**.

- Judg. 11. 35 opened my mouth . . . and I cannot go back

18. 26 he turned and went back unto his house

- 1 Ki. 13. 19 So he went back with him, and did eat

2 Ki. 1. 13 went back, and stood by the bank of Jo.

8. 29 And king Joram went back to be healed

GO before, to —

1. To go before, **קָדַם qadam**, 3.

- Psa. 68. 25 The singers went before, the players on

89. 14 mercy and truth shall go before thy face

2. To go before, **προάγω proagō**.

- Matt. 2. 9 and, lo, the star . . . went before them, till

14. 22 and to go before him unto the other side

21. 9 And the multitudes that went before

21. 31 go into the kingdom of God before you

26. 32 But after . . . I will go before you into Galilee

28. 7 behold, he goeth before you into Galilee

- Mark 6. 45 to go to the other side before unto Beths.

10. 32 and Jesus went before them : and they

11. 9 And they that went before, and they that

14. 28 But after . . . I will go before you into Galil.

16. 7 tell . . . Peter that he goeth before you into

Luke 8. 39 And they which [went before] rebuked

- 1 Ti. 1. 18 to the prophecies which went before on

5. 24 going before to judgment; and some (men)

- Heb. 7. 18 the commandment going before for the

3. To go before or first, **προέρχομαι proerchomai**.

- Luke 1. 17 And he shall go before him in the spirit

22. 47 one of the twelve, went before them

- Acts 20. 5 These going before, tarried for us at Tro.

20. 13 And we went before to ship, and sailed

- 2 Co. 9. 5 that they would go before unto you

4. To pass before, **προπορεύομαι proporeuomai**.

- Luke 1. 76 for thou shalt go before the face of the L.

Acts 7. 40 Make us gods to go before us: for (as for

GO beyond, to —

1. To go over or beyond, **עָבַר abar**.

- Num. 22. 13 I cannot go beyond the commandment

2. To go over or beyond, **ὑπερβαίνω hyperbainō**.

- 1 Th. 4. 6 That no (man) go beyond and defraud

GO by, to —

To go over or beyond, **עָבַר abar**.

- Job 21. 29 Have ye not asked them that go by the

Psa. 129. 8 Neither do they which go by say, The

GO captive, to —

To remove into exile, **גָּלָה galah**.

- Amos 6. 7 Therefore now shall they go captive with

GO, to cause or make to —

1. To make to go on, **הָלַךְ halak**, 3.

- Job 24. 10 They cause (him) to go naked without

2. To cause to go on, **יָלַךְ yalak**, 5.

- Exod. 14. 2 LORD caused the sea to go (back) by a st.

Lev. 26. 13 broken the bands . . . and made you go upri.

- 2 Sa. 13. 13 whither shall I cause my shame to go?

GO down, to —

1. To go in, **בָּא ba**.

- Gen. 15. 17 when the sun went down, and it was d.

Exod. 22. 26 it unto him by that the sun goeth down

- Deut. 24. 13 the pledge again when the sun goeth do.

24. 15 neither shall the sun go down upon it

- Josh. 10. 13 and hastened not to go down about a whole

Judg. 14. 18 the seventh day before the sun went down

19. 14 and the sun went down upon them

2 Sa. 2. 24 the sun went down when they were come

- Ecd. 1. 5 the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his

Isa. 60. 20 Thy sun shall no more go down; neither

- Jer. 15. 9 her sun is gone down while . . . yet day; she

Mic. 3. 6 the sun shall go down over the prophets

2. To be cast down, **הָטָה chuthath**, 2.

- Job 21. 13 and in a moment go down to the grave

3. To go down, **יָרַד yarad**.

- Gen. 11. 7 Go to, let us go down, and there confound

12. 10 Abram went down into Egypt to sojourn

18. 21 I will go down now, and see whether

24. 16 she went down to the well, and filled

24. 45 she went down unto the well, and drew

26. 2 Go not down into Egypt; dwell in the

37. 35 I will go down into the grave unto my s.

38. 1 that Judah went down from his brethren

42. 3 Joseph's ten brethren went down to buy

42. 38 My son shall not go down with you; for

43. 4 wilt send . . . we will go down and buy thee

43. 5 thou wilt not send . . . we will not go down

43. 15 rose up, and went down to Egypt, and

44. 26 We cannot go down . . . will we go down

45. 3 fear not to go down into Egypt; for I

45. 4 I will go down with thee into Egypt; and

- Exod. 19. 14 Moses went down from the mount unto

17. 21 Go down, charge the people, lest they

18. 25 Moses went down unto the people, and

15. 15 Moses turned, and went down from the

- Num. 16. 30 and they go down quick into the pit; then

16. 33 They . . . went down alive into the pit, and

20. 15 How our fathers went down into Egypt

34. 11 And the coast shall go down from S.

Deut. 20. 22 Thy fathers went down into Egypt with

26. 5 he went down into Egypt, and sojourned

Josh. 15. 10 went down to Beth-shemesh, and passed

16. 3 And goeth down westward to the coast

16. 7 it went down from Janohah to Ataroth

18. 18 northward, and went down unto Arabah

Josh. 24. 4 Jacob and his children went down into E.

- Judg. 1. 9 the children of Judah went down to fight

3. 27 the children of Israel went down with

3. 28 they went down after him, and took the

4. 14 So Barak went down from mount Tabor

5. 11 then shall the people of the LORD go down

10 But if thou fear to go down, go thou with

7. 10 go thou with Phurah thy servant down

7. 11 shall thine hands be strengthened to go d.

7. 11 Then went he down with Phurah his ser.

11. 37 that I may go up and down upon the

14. 1 Samson went down to Timnah, and saw

14. 3 Then went Samson down, and his father

14. 7 he went down and talked with the wom.

14. 10 So his father went down unto the woman

14. 19 he went down to Ashkelon, and slew thi.

15. 8 he went down and dwelt in the top of the

- Ruth 3. 6 she went down unto the floor, and did

1 Sa. 10. 8 thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal

13. 20 all the Israelites went down to the Phil.

14. 36 Let us go down after the Philistines by

14. 37 Shall I go down after the Philistines?

15. 12 passed on, and gone down to Gilgal

19. 10 thou shalt go down quickly, and come to

22. 1 his father's house heard (it), they went d.

24. 1 Arise, go down to Keilah; for I will del.

28. 6 to go down to Keilah, to besiege David

25. 1 David arose, and went down to the wild.

26. 2 Saul arose, and went down to the wilder.

26. 6 Who will go down with me to Saul to the

26. 6 Abishai said, I will go down with thee

29. 4 let him not go down with us to battle

2 Sa. 5. 17 David heard . . . and went down to the hold

6. *To stretch out, ἵστην natak.*

Num. 1. 15 that goeth down to the dwelling of Ar.
2 Ki. 20. 10 light thing for the shadow to go down

7. *To go in upon, ἐπιδύω ἐπὶ ἐπιδύω epi.*

Eph. 4. 26 let not the sun go down upon your wrath

8. *To go down, καταβαίνω katabainō.*

Mark 13. 15 let him . . . not go down into the house
Luke 2. 51 he went down with them, and came to
10. 30 A certain (man) went down from Jerus.
18. 14 this man went down to his house justified
John 2. 12 After this he went down to Capernaum
4. 51 as he was now going down, his servants
5. 4 [an angel went down at a certain season]
6. 16 his disciples went down unto the sea
Acts 7. 15 So Jacob went down into Egypt, and died
8. 26 unto the way that goeth down from Jer.
8. 38 they went down both into the water, both
10. 21 Then Peter went down to the men which
14. 25 had preached . . . they went down into A.
18. 22 had landed . . . he went down to Antioch
20. 10 Paul went down, and fell on him, and
23. 10 commanded the soldiers to go down, and
25. 6 had tarried . . . he went down unto Caesarea

9. *To go down, κατέρχομαι katerchomai.*

Acts 8. 5 Then Philip went down to the city of S.
12. 19 he went down from Judea to Caesarea

GO down with, to —

To go down with, συγκαταβαίνω sugkatabainō.

Acts 25. 5 go down with (me), and accuse this man

GO every where, to —

To go throughout, διέρχομαι dierchomai.

Acts 8. 4 they . . . went every where preaching the w.

GO downward, to —

To go down, ἵγαν ad.

Ecc. 3. 21 the spirit of the beast that goeth downw.

GO far (off), to —

1. To be or keep far off, ῥαχάχ rachaq.

Prov. 19. 7 how much more do his friends go far from
Eze. 8. 6 that I should go far off from my sanctuary

2. To go or put far off, ῥαχάχ rachaq, 5.

Josh. 8. 4 go not very far from the city, but be ye

GO far away, to —

To go or put far off, ῥαχάχ rachaq, 5.

Exod. 8. 28 only ye shall not go very far away: entr.

GO farther, to —

1. To go forward or forth, προβαίνω probainō.

Mark 1. 19 when he had gone a little farther thence

2. To go forward, or forth, προέρχομαι proerchomai.

Matt. 26. 39 [he went a little farther,] and fell on his

GO forth, to —

1. To go forth or out, ἵγαν yatsa.

Gen. 8. 7 he sent forth a raven, which went forth
8. 16 Go forth of the ark, thou, and thy wife
8. 18 Noah went forth, and his sons, and his
8. 19 Every beast . . . went forth out of the ark
9. 18 the sons of Noah, that went forth of the
10. 11 Out of that land went forth Asshur, and
11. 31 they went forth with them from Ur of
12. 5 they went forth to go into the land of C.
14. 15 By the life of Pharaoh ye shall not go fo.
Lev. 14. 3 the priest shall go forth out of the camp
Num. 26. 4 which went forth out of the land of E.
31. 13 went forth to meet them without the ca.
33. 1 which went forth out of the land of E.

Dent. 1. 10 When thou goest forth to war against

23. 9 When the host goeth forth against thine

2. To go forward, or forth, προέρχομαι proerchomai.

Josh. 18. 17 went forth to En-shemesh, and went forth

Judg. 3. 23 Then Ehud went forth through the porch

5. 31 as the sun when he goeth forth in his m.

20. 25 Benjamin went forth against them out of

Ruth 1. 7 Wherefore she went forth out of the place

1 Sa. 17. 55 when Saul saw David go forth against the

18. 30 the princes of the Philistines went forth

18. 30 and it came to pass, after they went forth

23. 13 was told Saul . . . and he forbore to go forth

30. 21 they went forth to meet David, and to m.

2 Sa. 11. 1 it came . . . at the time when kings go forth

39. king David longed to go forth unto Abs.

15. 16 the king went forth, and all his househo.

15. 17 the king went forth, and all the people

18. 2 I will surely go forth with you myself also

18. 3 Thon shalt not go forth: for if we flee

19. 7 Now therefore arise, go forth, and speak

19. 7 if thou go not forth, there will not tarry

20. 8 a sword . . . as he went forth it fell out

1 Ki. 2. 36 dwell there, and go not forth thence any

22. 22 said, I will go forth . . . go forth, and do so

2 Ki. 2. 21 he went forth unto the spring of the wa.

8. 3 he went forth to cry unto the king for

9. 15 let none go forth (nor) escape out of the

11. 7 he prospered whithersoever he went forth

19. 31 out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant

1 Ch. 12. 33, 36 such as went forth to battle, expert in

2 Ch. 20. 20 went forth into the wilderness of Tekoa

20. 20 as they went forth, Jehoshaphat stood

25. 5 three hundred thousand . . . to go forth to

26. 6 he went forth and warred against the Ph.

Neh. 8. 15 Go forth unto the mount, and fetch olive

8. 16 So the people went forth, and brought

Esth. 4. 6 So Hatach went forth to Mordecai unto

Esth. 5. 9 Then went Haman forth that day joyful

Job 1. 12 So Satan went forth from the presence of

2. 7 So Satan went forth from the presence of

24. 5 go they forth to their work; rising betim.

Psa. 44. 9 they go forth, and return not unto them

68. 9 when thou wentest forth before thy peop.

104. 23 Man goeth forth into his work and to

108. 11 wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our

146. 4 His breath goeth forth, he returneth to

Prov. 25. 8 Go not forth hastily to strive, lest (thou

30. 27 yet go they forth all of them by bands

Song 1. 8 go thy way forth by the footsteps of the

3. 11 Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion, and

7. 11 let us go forth into the field: let us lodge

Isa. 2. 3 for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and

7. 3 Go forth now to meet Ahaz, thou, and S.

37. 32 out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remna.

37. 36 Then the angel of the LORD went forth

42. 13 The LORD shall go forth as a mighty man

48. 3 they went forth out of my mouth, and I

48. 20 ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the

49. 6 Go forth: to them that (are) in darkness

49. 17 they that made thee waste shall go forth

55. 11 So shall my word be that goeth forth out

62. 1 until the righteousness thereof go forth

66. 24 they shall go forth, and look upon the

Jer. 2. 37 Yea, thou shalt go forth from him, and

6. 25 Go not forth into the field, nor walk by

14. 18 If I go forth into the field, then behold

15. 1 cast . . . out of my sight: let them go forth

2. 1 Whither shall we go forth? then thou

19. 2 go forth unto the valley of the son of H.

22. 11 Shallum . . . which went forth out of this pl.

25. 32 evil shall go forth from nation to nation

30. 23 the whirlwind of the LORD goeth forth

31. 4 and shalt go forth in the dances of them

31. 39 the measuring line shall yet go forth over

37. 19 Then Jeremiah went forth out of Jerusa.

38. 2 he that goeth forth to the Chaldeans shall

38. 8 Ebed-melech went forth out of the king's

38. 17 If thou wilt assuredly go forth unto the

38. 18 But if thou wilt not go forth to the king

38. 21 But if thou refuse to go forth, (this is)

39. 4 went forth out of the city by night, by

41. 6 Ishmael . . . went forth from Mizpah to

43. 12 he shall go forth from thence in peace

43. 17 whatsoever thing goeth forth out of our

47. 6 Chemosh shall go forth into captivity

50. 8 go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans

52. 7 went forth out of the city by night, by

Eze. 1. 13 and out of the fire went forth lightning

3. 22 Arise, go forth into the plain, and I will

3. 23 Then I arose, and went forth into the pl.

9. 7 he said . . . go ye forth. And they went forth

12. 4 thou shalt go forth at even in their sight

12. 12 the prince . . . shall bear . . . and shall go forth

16. 14 thy renown went forth among the heathen

21. 4 shall my sword go forth out of his sheath

24. 12 her great scum went not forth out of her

27. 33 When thy wares went forth out of the

30. 9 In that day shall messengers go forth from

39. 9 they that dwell in the cities . . . shall go forth

44. 19 when they go forth into the outer court

46. 2 then he shall go forth; but the gate shall

46. 8 and he shall go forth by the way thereof

46. 9 shall go forth by the way of the north ga.

46. 9 but shall go forth over against it

46. 10 and when they go forth, shall go forth

46. 12 then he shall go forth; and after his

47. 3 And when the man . . . went forth eastward

47. 4 therefore he shall go forth with great

Ios. 6. 5 (are as) the light (that) goeth forth

Joel 2. 16 let the bridegroom go forth of his cham.

3. 18 and a fountain shall come forth of the

Amos 3. 3 and that which went forth (hy) an hundr.

Mic. 4. 2 for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the

10. 12 for now shalt thou go forth out of the

Hab. 1. 4 and judgment doth never go forth; for

5. 5 and burning coals went forth at his feet

3. 13 Thou wastest forth for the salvation of

Zech. 2. 3 the angel that talked with me went forth

5. 3 This (is) the curse that goeth forth over

5. 5 the angel that talked with me went forth

5. 5 and see what (is) this that goeth forth

5. 6 This (is) an ephah that goeth forth. He

6. 5 which go forth from standing before

6. 6 The black horses . . . go forth into the north

6. 6 and the white go forth after them

6. 6 and the grised go forth toward the south

6. 7 And the bay went forth, and sought to go

9. 14 his arrow shall go forth as the lightning

14. 2 and half of the city shall go forth into

14. 3 Then shall the LORD go forth, and fight

Mal. 4. 2 and ye shall go forth, and grow up as

2. To remove, journey, ἵγαν nasa.

Num. 11. 31 And there went forth a wind from the L.

Jer. 31. 24 and they (that) go forth with flocks

3. To go forth, ἵγαν nephaq.

Dan. 2. 13 And the decree went forth that the wise

4. *To go over or beyond, ἵγαν abar.*

2 Ch. 21. 9 Then Jehoram went forth with his princes

Isa. 28. 19 From the time that it goeth forth it shall

5. To go on out of, ἐκπορεύομαι ekporeuomai.

Mark 10. 17 And when he was gone forth into the way

Rev. 16. 14 (which) [go forth] unto the kings of the

6. To go forth or out of, ἐξέρχομαι exerchomai.

Matt 13. 3 Behold, a sower went forth to sow

14. 14 And Jesus went forth, and saw a great

Matt. 26 he is in the desert; go not forth

25. 1 and went forth to meet the bridegroom

Mark 2. 12 and went forth before them all: insomuch

2. 13 And he went forth again by the sea side

3. 6 And the Pharisees went forth, and straig.

6. 24 And she went forth, and said unto her

14. 16 And his disciples went forth, and came

16. 20 [And they went forth, and preached every]

Luke 5. 27 And after these things he went forth

7. 17 this rumour of him went forth througho.

8. 27 And when he went forth to land, there

John 1. 43 Jesus would go forth into Galilee, and

12. 13 and went forth to meet him, and cried

18. 1 he went forth with his disciples over

18. 4 Jesus . . . went forth, and said unto them

19. 4 Philate therefore went forth again, and

19. 17 And he bearing his cross went forth into

20. 3 Peter therefore went forth, and that

21. 3 They went forth, and entered into a ship

Acts 16. 3 Him would Paul have to go forth with

Heb. 13. 13 Let us go forth therefore unto him with.

3 Jo. 7 for his name's sake they went forth

Rev. 6. 2 and he went forth conquering, and to co.

7. To go or pass on, πορεύομαι poreuomai.

Luke 8. 14 when they have heard, go forth, and are

GO (forth), able to —

To go forth or out of, ἵγαν yatsa.

Num. 1. 3 all that are able to go forth to war in

1. 20 all that were able to go forth to war

[So also 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.]

26. 2 all that are able to go to war in Israel

GO forth, to cause to —

To cause to go forth, ἵγαν yatsa, 5.

Eze. 20. 10 I caused them to go forth out of the land

GO forth, to make to —

To cause to remove or journey, ἵγαν nasa, 5.

Psa. 78. 52 But made his own people to go forth like

GO forward, to —

1. To go on, ἵγαν halak.

2 Ki. 20. 9 shall the shadow go forward ten degrees

2. To (cause) to smite, ἵγαν nakah, 5.

2 Ki. 3. 24 but they went forward smiting the Moab.

3. To lift up, ἵγαν nasa.

Exod. 14. 15 speak unto . . . Israel, that they go forward

Num. 2. 24 they shall go forward in the third rank

10. 5 that lie on the east parts shall go forward

4. To go forward, προέρχομαι proerchomai.

Mark 14. 35 And [he went forward] a little, and fell on

GO further, to —

To put asunder, διίσταμι dist

Dent. 1. 39 they shall go in thither, and unto them
 4. 1 go in and possess the land which the Lo.
 4. 21 that I should not go in unto that good
 6. 18 that thou mayest go in and possess the
 8. 1 go in and possess the land which the Lo.
 9. 1 to go in to possess nations greater and
 10. 11 that they may go in and possess the land
 11. 8 and go in and possess the land whither
 11. 10 the land whither thou goest to possess it
 11. 11 the land, whither ye go to possess it, (is) a
 11. 31 ye shall pass over Jordan to go in to
 21. 13 after that thou shalt go in unto her
 22. 13 If any man take a wife, and go in unto
 25. 5 her husband's brother shall go in unto
 27. 3 that thou mayest go in unto the land
 Josh. 1. 11 to go in to possess the land, which the
 6. 23 the young men that were spies went in
 23. 12 and go in unto them, and they to you
 Judg. 3. 22 the haft also went in after the blade
 6. 19 Gideon went in, and made ready a kid
 15. 1 I will go in to my wife into the chamber
 15. 1 would not suffer him to go in
 16. 1 saw there an harlot, and went in unto her
 19. 15 they turned aside thither, to go in (and)
 19. 15 when he went in, he sat him down in a s.
 Ruth 3. 4 thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet
 4. 13 when he went in unto her, the LORD gave
 1 Sa. 24. 3 Saul went in to cover his feet: and David
 2 Sa. 3. 7 Wherefore hast thou gone in unto my
 7. 18 Then went king David in, and sat before
 12. 16 David fasted, and went in, and lay all
 12. 24 David comforted Bath-sheba. . . and went in
 16. 21 Go in into thy father's countenance, which
 16. 22 Absalom went in unto his father's concu.
 17. 25 Ithra, an Israelite, that went in to Abigail
 2 Ki. 1. 15 Bath-sheba went in unto the king into
 11. 2 Ye shall not go in to them, neither shall
 13. 8 I will not go in with thee, neither will
 13. 16 I may not return. . . nor go in with thee
 16. 10 Zimri went in and smote him, and killed
 17. 12 that I may go in and dress it for me and
 2 Ki. 4. 33 He went in therefore, and shut the door
 4. 37 went in, and fell at his feet, and
 5. 4 went in, and told his lord, saying, Thus
 5. 25 he went in, and stood before his master
 9. 2 go in, and make him arise up from among
 10. 24 when they went in to offer sacrifices and
 10. 25 Go in. . . slay them; let none come forth
 1 Ch. 3. 21 Hebron went in to the daughter of Mac.
 7. 23 when he went in to his wife, she concei.
 2 Ch. 23. 6 they shall go in, for they (are) holy: but
 26. 17 Azariah the priest went in after him, and
 29. 18 they went in to Hezekiah the king, and
 Neh. 6. 11 would go into the temple. . . I will not go in
 9. 15 they should go in to possess the land
 9. 23 that they should go in to possess (it)
 9. 24 the children went in and possessed the
 Esth. 2. 12 when every maid's turn was come to go in
 2. 15 the turn of Esther. . . was come to go in
 4. 8 to charge her that she should go in unto
 4. 16 so will I go in unto the king, which (is)
 5. 11 then go thou in merrily with the king
 Psa. 26. 4 neither will I go in with dissemblers
 51. title. after he had gone in to Bath-sheba
 Prov. 6. 29 So he that goeth in to his neighbour's
 Jer. 36. 20 they went in to the king into the court
 Eze. 8. 9 Go in, and behold the wicked abomina.
 8. 10 I went in and saw; and, behold, every
 9. 2 they went in, and stood beside the braz.
 10. 2 Go in between the wheels, (even) under
 10. 2 And he went in in my sight
 10. 3 Cherubim stood. . . when the man went in
 10. 6 he went in, and stood beside the wheels
 23. 44 went in. . . as they go in. . . so went they in
 46. 8 he shall go in by the way of the porch of
 46. 10 when they go in, shall go in; and when

2. To go over or beyond, *עבר abar*.
 Exod. 32. 27 go in and out from gate to gate through.
 3. To go up, *עלה alal*.
 Dan. 2. 16 Then Daniel went in, and desired of the
 2. 24 Daniel went in unto Arioch, whom the k.
 6. 10 when Daniel knew. . . he went in to his ho.

4. To go in into, *עָשִׂימִי eiseimi*.
 Acts 21. 18 Paul went in with us unto James; and

5. To go into, *εἰσέρχομαι eiserchomai*.
 Matt. 7. 13 and many there be which go in thereat
 9. 25 he went in, and took her by the hand, and
 23. 13 go in. . . neither suffer ye them. . . to go in
 25. 10 they that were ready went in with him to
 26. 58 went in, and sat with the servants, to see
 Mark. 14. 14 whosoever he shall go in, say ye to the
 15. 43 Joseph. . . came, and went in boldly unto P.
 Luke 8. 51 he suffered no man to go in, save Peter
 11. 37 and he went in, and sat down to meat
 15. 28 And he was angry, and would not go in
 24. 29 And he went in to tarry with them
 John. 10. 9 and shall go in and out, and find pasture
 20. 5 stooping down. . . saw. . . yet went he not in
 20. 8 Then went in also that other disciple
 Acts 1. 21 all the time that the Lord Jesus went in
 9. 6 Arise, and go into the city, and it shall
 10. 27 he went in, and found many that were
 17. 3 Thou wentest in to men uncircumcised
 17. 2 Paul, as his manner was, went in unto

GO in with, to —
 To go in with, *συνεισέρχομαι suneiserchomai*.
 John. 8. 15 that disciple. . . went in with Jesus into

GO into, to —
 1. To go in, *כָּבַח bo*.
 1 Ki. 11. 17 That Hadad fled. . . to go into Egypt
 1 Sa. 20. 42 he arose. . . and Jonathan went into the c.
 Jer. 42. 17 the men that set their faces to go into E.
 44. 12 that have set their faces to go into the
 2. To go into, *εἰσέρχομαι eiserchomai*.
 Matt. 15. 11 Not that which goeth into the mouth
 21. 12 And Jesus went into the temple of God
 27. 53 went into the holy city, and appeared
 Mark 2. 26 How he went into the house of God in
 8. 26 Neither go into the town, nor tell (it) to
 Luke 1. 9 when he went into the temple of the L.
 4. 16 went into the synagogue on the sabbath
 6. 4 How he went into the house of God, and
 7. 36 he went into the Pharisee's house, and
 19. 45 he went into the temple, and began to
 John. 18. 28 went not into the judgment hall, lest
 19. 9 went again into the judgment hall, and
 20. 6 went into the sepulchre, and seeth the
 Acts 9. 6; 13. 14; 14. 1; 19. 8.

3. To go into, *εἰσείμι eiseimi*.
 Acts 3. 3 seeing Peter. . . about to go into; Heb. 9. 6.

4. To enter into, *εἰσπορεύομαι eisporeuomai*.
 Mark 1. 21 went into Capernaum; and straightway

GO into with, to —
 To go in with, *συνεισέρχομαι suneiserchomai*.
 John 6. 22 Jesus went not with his disciples into

GO, to let —
 1. To become feeble, desist, *רָפַח raphah*.
 Exod. 4. 26 So he let him go: then she said, A bloody
 2. To loose off or away, *ἀπολύω apoluō*.
 Luke. 4. 4 he took. . . and healed him, and let him go
 22. 68 If I also ask (you), ye will not. . . let (me) go
 23. 22 therefore chastise him, and let (him) go
 John. 19. 12 If thou let this man go, thou art not Ce.
 Acts 3. 13 when he was determined to let (him) go
 4. 21 they let them go, finding nothing how they
 4. 23 being let go, they went to their own co.
 5. 40 And. . . they commanded. . . and let them go
 15. 33 were let go in peace from the brethren
 16. 35 sent. . . saying, Let those men go
 16. 36 The magistrates have sent to let you go
 17. 9 when they had taken. . . they let them go
 28. 18 Who. . . would have let (me) go, because

GO, to make to —
 1. To cause to tread, *דָּרַךְ darak*. 5.
 Psa. 119. 35 Make me to go in the path of thy com.
 Isa. 11. 15 The LORD shall. . . make. . . go over dry shod
 2. To cause to pass over, *עָבַר abar*. 5.
 Num. 31. 23 ye shall make (it) go through the fire, and
 31. 23 ye shall make go through the water

GO near, to —
 1. To go near, *קָרַב qarab*.
 Lev. 10. 5 So they went near, and carried them in
 Deut. 5. 27 Go thou near, and hear all that the LORD
 2. To go near, *קָרַב qarab*. 3.
 Job 31. 37 as a prince would I go near unto him
 3. To go toward, *προσέρχομαι proserchomai*.
 Acts 8. 29 Then the Spirit said. . . Go near, and join

GO on, to —
 1. To go on, *הָלַךְ halak*.
 Gen. 19. 2 shall rise up early, and go on your ways
 2. To go forth or out, *ἔξω yatsa*.
 Num. 34. 4 shall go on to Hazar-addar, and pass on
 34. 9 the border shall go on to Ziphron, and the
 Job 39. 21 he goeth on to meet the armed men
 3. To lift up the foot, *קָמַץ qamatz nasa regel*.
 Gen. 29. 1 Then Jacob went on his journey, and ca.
 4. To be done, *עָבַד abad*. 2.
 Ezra 5. 8 this work goeth fast on, and prospereth
 5. To go over or beyond, *עָבַר abar*.
 Exod. 17. 5 LORD said unto Moses, Go on before the
 1 Sa. 25. 19 Go on before me; behold, I come after
 2 Sa. 19. 40 went on to Gilgal, and Chimham went on
 20. 13 all the people went on after Joab, to pur.
 Neh. 2. 14 I went on to the gate of the fountain, and

6. To go forward, *προβαίνω probainō*.
 Matt. 4. 21 going on from thence, he saw other two
 7. To bear on, *φέρειν pherō*.
 Heb. 6. 1 let us go on unto perfection; not laying

GO on forward, to —
 To pass or change, *ἐκτρέφω ektrephō*.
 1 Sa. 10. 3 Then shalt thou go on forward from the.

GO one way or of, to —
 To unite self, take possession, *אָחָד achad*. 7.
 Eze. 21. 16 Go thee one way or other. . . on the right

GO (one's) way, to —
 1. To go on, *הָלַךְ halak*.
 Gen. 14. 11 took all the goods. . . and went their way
 18. 33 And the LORD went his way, as soon as
 25. 34 eat and drink. . . rose up, and went his w.
 Judg. 10. 5 Comfort thine heart. . . afterward go your w.
 Neh. 8. 10 Then he said unto them, Go your way, eat
 Eccl. 9. 7 Go thy way, eat thy bread with joy, and

Dan. 12. 9 And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the
 12. 13 go thou thy way till the end. . . for thou
 2. To go off or away, *ἀπερχομαι aperchomai*.
 Matt. 8. 33 and went their ways into the city, and
 13. 25 his enemy. . . sowed tares. . . and went his w.
 20. 4 Go ye also. . . And they went their way
 22. 5 they made light of (it), and went their w.
 22. 22 marvelled, and left him, and went their w.
 Mark. 11. 4 they went their way, and fomed the colt
 12. 12 and they left him, and went their way
 Luke 8. 39 he went his way, and published through
 19. 32 they that were sent went their way, and
 22. 4 he went his way, and communed with
 John 4. 28 The woman. . . went her way into the c.
 7. 11 she went her way, and called Mary her
 11. 46 some of them went their ways to the Ph.
 Acts 9. 17 Ananias went his way, and entered into
 Jas. 1. 24 For he beholdeth himself, and goeth his w.

3. To go or pass on, *πορεύομαι poreuomai*.
 Luke 4. 30 But he passing through. . . went his way
 7. 22 Go your way, and tell John what things
 17. 19 go thy way: thy faith hath made thee
 John 4. 50 Go thy way. . . and he went his way
 Acts 9. 15 But the Lord said unto him, Go thy way
 21. 5 we departed and went our way; and
 24. 25 Go thy way for this time; when I have a

4. To go away, *ἐπάγω epagō*.
 Matt. 5. 24 Leave there thy gift. . . and go thy way
 8. 4 but go thy way, show thyself to the priest
 8. 13 Go thy way; and as thou hast believed
 20. 14 Take (that) thine (is), and go thy way: I
 27. 65 go your way, make (it) as sure as ye can
 Mark 1. 44 go thy way, show thyself to the priest
 2. 11 Arise. . . and go thy way unto thine house
 7. 29 And he said. . . For this saying go thy way
 10. 52 go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast
 10. 52 Jesus said unto him, Go thy way; thy fa.
 11. 2 Go your way into the village over against
 16. 7 But go your way, tell his disciples and P.
 Lukero. 3 Go your ways: behold, I send you forth
 John 8. 21 I go my way, and ye shall seek me, and
 16. 5 But now I go my way to him that sent
 18. 8 If. . . ye seek me, let these go their way
 Rev. 16. 1 Go your ways, and pour out the vials of

GO onward, to —
 To remove, journey, *נָסָא nasa*.
 Exod. 40. 36 the children of Israel went onward in all

GO on journey, to —
 To go on the way, *δοκίμαζω dokimazō*.
 Acts 10. 9 as they went on their journey, and drew

GO out, out of. —
 1. To go on, *הָלַךְ halak*.
 Ruth 1. 21 I went out full, and the LORD hath bron.
 Esth. 9. 4 his fame went out throughout all the
 2. To go on, *הָלַךְ halak*.
 Josh. 16. 8 the goings out thereof were at the sea

3. To go forth or out, *ἔξω yatsa*.
 Gen. 2. 10 a river went out of Eden to water the g.
 4. 16 Cain went out from the presence of the
 9. 10 from all that go out of the ark, to every
 14. 8 there went out the king of Sodom, and
 17. 17 the king of Sodom went out to meet him
 15. 14 afterward shall they come out with great
 17. 6 nations. . . and kings shall come out of thee
 19. 6 Lot went out at the door unto them, and
 19. 14 Lot went out, and spake unto his sons
 24. 11 the time that women go out to draw (w.)
 24. 63 Isaac went out to meditate in the field
 27. 3 go out to the field, and take me. . . venison
 28. 10 Jacob went out from Beer-sheba and w.
 30. 16 Leah went out to meet him, and said
 31. 33 Then went he out of Leah's tent, and
 34. 1 Dinah. . . went out to see the daughters of
 36. 6 Hamor. . . went out unto Jacob to commu.
 34. 24, 24 all that went out of the gate of his c.
 34. 26 took D. out of Shechem's house, and went
 41. 45 Joseph went out over (all) the land of E.
 41. 46 Joseph went out from the presence of P.
 43. 31 he washed his face, and went out, and
 44. 28 And the one went out from me, and I
 47. 10 Jacob. . . went out from before Pharaoh
 Exod. 2. 11 he went out unto his brethren, and look.
 2. 13 when he went out the second day, beho.
 5. 10 the taskmasters of the people went out
 7. 15 he goeth out unto the water; and thou
 8. 12 And Moses and Aaron went out from P.
 8. 29 I go out from thee, and I will entreat the
 8. 30 Moses went out from Pharaoh, and entr.
 9. 33 Moses went out of the city from Pharaoh
 10. 6 he turned himself, and went out from P.
 10. 18 he went out from Pharaoh, and entreated
 11. 4 About midnight will I go out into the
 11. 8 Get thee out. . . after that I will go out
 11. 8 he went out from Pharaoh, in a great an
 12. 22 none of you shall go out at the door of
 12. 41 all the hosts of the LORD went out from
 14. 8 the children of Israel went out with an
 15. 20 all the women went out after her with
 15. 22 they went out into the wilderness of Sh.
 16. 4 the people shall go out and gather a cer.
 16. 27 there went out. . . of the people on the se.
 16. 25 let no man go out of his place on the se.
 17. 9 Choose us out men, and did out, fight with
 18. 7 Moses went out. . . and did obeisance, and
 21. 2 in the seventh he shall go out free for
 21. 3 he shall go out by himself; if he were

Exod²¹. 3 then his wife shall go out with him
 21. 4 master's, and he shall go out by himself
 21. 5 I love my master. . I will not go out free
 21. 7 she shall not go out as the men servants
 21. 11 then shall she go out free without money
 33. 7 every one which sought the LORD went o.
 Lev. 8. 33 ye shall oot go out of the door of the ta.
 10. 2 there went out fire from the LORD, and
 10. 7 ye shall not go out from the door of the
 14. 38 the priest shall go out of the house to
 15. 16 if any man's seed. . go out from him, then
 16. 18 he shall go out unto the altar that (is)
 21. 12 Neither shall he go out of the sanctuary
 24. 10 went out among the children of Israel
 25. 28 in the jubilee it shall go out, and he
 25. 30 it shall not go out in the jubilee
 25. 31 and they shall go out in the jubilee
 25. 33 the house. . the city. . shall go out in . jub.
 25. 54 then he shall go out in the year of jubilee
 27. 21 the field, when it goeth out in the jubilee
 Num¹¹. 24 Moses went out, and told the people the
 11. 26 but went not out unto the tabernacle
 21. 23 went out against Israel into the wilder.
 21. 33 Og the king of Bashan went out against
 22. 32 I went out to withstand thee, because
 22. 36 he went out to meet him unto a city of
 27. 17 Which may go out before them, and
 27. 21 at his word shall they go out, and at his
 27. 22 between them. . who went out to battle
 31. 28 of the mea of war which went out to bat.
 31. 36 the portion of them that went out to war
 31. 3 the children of Israel went out with an
 Deut²⁰. 1 When thou goest out to battle against
 2. 5 he shall not go out to war, neither shall
 28. 6 blessed (shalt) thou (be) when thou goest o.
 28. 19 cursed (shalt) thou (be) when thou goest o.
 28. 25 thou shalt go out one way against them
 31. 2 I can no more go out and come in : also
 Josh. 2. 5 it came to pass . that the men went out
 2. 19 whosoever shall go out of the doors of
 6. 1 shut up. . none went out, and none came
 8. 14 the men of the city went out against Isr.
 8. 17 a man. . that went not out after Isr.
 11. 4 they went out, they and all their hosts
 17. 11 for war, both to go out, and to come in
 15. 3 it went out to the south side to Maaleh
 4. 4 and went out unto the river of Egypt
 9. 9 went out to the cities of mount Ephron
 15. 11 went out into the. . went out unto Jab.
 16. 2 goeth out to Bethel to Luz, and passeth
 16. 6 the border went out toward the sea to
 16. 7 came to Jericho, and went out at Jordan
 18. 15 went out on the west, and went out to
 18. 12 then goeth out to Daberah, and. . to J.
 19. 13 goeth out to Remmon-methoar, to Neah
 19. 27 and goeth out to Cabul on the left hand
 19. 34 and goeth out from thence to Hukkok
 19. 47 the coast of the children of Dan went out
 Judg. 2. 15 Whithersoever they went out, the hand
 3. 10 and he judged Israel, and went out to
 3. 19 all that stood by him went out from him
 4. 14 Jael went out to meet Sisera, and said
 5. 4 LORD, when thou wentest out of Seir, when
 9. 27 they went out into the fields, and gather.
 9. 35 Gaal the son of Ebed went out, and stood
 9. 38 Go out, I pray now, and fight with them
 9. 39 Gaal went out before the men of Shech.
 9. 42 that the people went out into the field
 11. 3 gathered vainmen. . and went out with him
 16. 20 I will go out, as at other times before, and
 19. 23 the master of the house, went out unto
 19. 27 her lord rose up. . and went out to go his
 20. 1 Then all the children of Israel went out
 20. 14 go out to battle against the children of I.
 20. 20 the men of Israel went out to battle aga.
 20. 28 Shall I yet again go out to battle against
 20. 31 the children of Benjamin went out agai.
 21. 24 they went out from thence every man to
 Ruth 2. 22 that thou go out with his maidens, that
 1 Sa. 4. 1 Israel went out against the Philistines to
 7. 11 the men of Israel went out of Mizpeh
 8. 20 go out before us, and fight our battles
 9. 26 they went out both of them, he and Sam.
 13. 10 Saul went out to meet him, that he might
 13. 23 the garrison of the Philistines went out
 17. 4 there went out a champion out of the
 17. 35 I went out after him, and smote him, and
 18. 5 David went out whithersoever Saul sent
 18. 13 he went out and came in before the peo.
 18. 16 because he went out and came in before
 19. 3 I will go out and stand beside my father
 19. 8 David went out and fought with the Ph.
 20. 11 Come, and let us go out into the field
 20. 11 they went out both of them into the field
 20. 35 Jonathan went out into the field at the
 24. 8 David also arose afterward, and went out
 24. 1 thou shalt go out with me to battle, thou
 2 Sa. 2. 12 Abner. . went out from Mahanaim to Gih.
 2. 13 And Joab. . went out, and met together
 2. 24 for then shall the LORD go out before thee
 11. 13 at even he went out to lie on his bed with
 17. 17 the men of the city went out and fought
 18. 9 And they went out every man from him
 18. 6 So the people went out into the field ag.
 19. 19 the day that my lord the king went out
 20. 7 there went out after him Joab's men, and
 20. 7 they went out of Jerusalem, to pursue
 21. 17 Thou shalt go no more out with us to ba.
 24. 4 the captains of the host went out from
 24. 7 they went out to the south of Judah
 26. 20 Araunah went out, and bowed himself
 1 Ki. 2. 37 on the day thou goest out, and passest

1 Ki. 2. 42 on the day thou goest out, and walkest
 2. 46 which went out, and fell upon him, that
 3. 7 I know not (how) to go out or come in
 8. 44 If thy people go out to battle against
 10. 29 a chariot came up and went out of Egypt
 11. 29 when Jeroboam went out of Jerusalem
 12. 25 Then Jeroboam. . went out from thence
 15. 17 not suffer any to go out or come in to A.
 19. 13 Elijah. . went out, and stood in the enter.
 20. 16 And they went out at noon; but Ben-hadad
 20. 17 And the young men. . went out first; and
 20. 21 And the king of Israel went out, and
 20. 31 let us, I pray thee. . go out to the king of
 20. 39 Thy servant went out into the midst of
 2 Ki. 3. 6 king Jeroboam went out of Samaria the
 4. 18 it fell on a day, that he went out to his
 4. 21 shut (the door) upon him, and went out
 4. 37 and took up her son, and went out
 4. 39 And one went out into the field to gather
 5. 2 the Syrians had gone out by companies
 7. 16 the people went out, and spoiled the tents
 9. 16 Joram. . and Ahaziah. . went out, each in
 9. 24 the arrow went out at his heart, and he
 10. 9 he went out, and stood, and said to all
 11. 8 be ye with the king as he goeth out and
 11. 9 with them that should go out on the
 13. 5 they went out from under the hand of
 13. 5 the angel of the LORD went out, and
 14. 12 Jehoachin. . went out to the king of Ba.
 1 Ch. 5. 18 of valiant men. . that went out to the
 7. 11 (soldiers, fit to go out to war (and) battle
 12. 17 David went out to meet them, and answ.
 14. 8 David heard. . and went out against them
 14. 15 then thou shalt go out to battle: for God
 17. 1 the fame of David went out into all lands
 20. 1 at the time that kings go out. . Joab led
 21. 21 went out of the threshing floor, and bowed
 27. 1 which came in and went out mouth by
 2 Ch. 1. 10 that I may go out, and come in before
 6. 34 If thy people go out to war against their
 14. 10 Asa went out against him, and they set
 15. 2 he went out to meet Asa, and said unto
 15. 5 no peace to him that went out, nor to
 16. 1 might let none go out or come in to Asa
 18. 21 he said, I will go out. . go out, and do. . so
 19. 2 Jehu. . went out to meet him, and said to
 19. 4 he went out again through the people
 20. 17 to morrow go out against them: for the
 20. 21 praise. . as they went out before the army
 22. 7 he went out with Jehoram against Jehu
 23. 7 when he cometh in, and when he goeth o.
 23. 8 with them that were to go out on the s.
 24. 5 Go out unto the cities of Judah, and gat.
 26. 11 fighting men, that went out to war by
 26. 18 go out of the sanctuary: for thou hast tr.
 26. 20 himself hasted also to go out, because the
 28. 9 he went out before the host that came to
 31. 1 all Israel. . went out to the cities of Judah
 35. 20 Necho. . and Josiah went out against him
 Neh. 2. 23 I went out by night by the gate of the
 Esth. 3. 15 The posts went out, being hastened by
 4. 1 and went out into the midst of the city
 7. 8 As the word went out of the king's mouth
 8. 14 the posts that rode upon mules. . went out
 8. 15 Mordecai went out from the presence of
 Job 29. 7 I went out to the gate through the city
 31. 34 I kept silence. . went not out of the door?
 37. 2 and the sound. . goeth out of his mouth
 41. 20 Out of his nostrils goeth smoke, as. . of a
 41. 21 His breath. . a flame goeth out of his mo.
 Psa. 60. 10 God. . didst not go out with our armies
 81. 5 when he went out through the land of E.
 114. 1 When Israel went out of Egypt, the house
 Prov²². 10 contention shall go out; yea, strife and
 Isa. 52. 11 go ye out from thence. . go ye out of the
 52. 12 ye shall not go out with haste, nor go by
 55. 12 ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth
 Jer. 5. 6 every one that goeth out thence shall be
 17. 19 whereby the kings of Judah. . go out, and
 21. 6 he that goeth out, and tallecth to the Ch.
 21. 12 lest my fury go out like fire, and burn
 37. 4 Jeremiah came in and went out among
 39. 4 and he went out the way of the plain
 51. 45 My people, go ye out of the midst of her
 Eze. 3. 25 and thou shalt not go out among them
 10. 7 into. . haads. . who look. . and went out
 10. 19 when they went out, the wheels also (were)
 15. 7 they shall go out from (one) fire, and (an.)
 42. 14 then shall they not go out of the holy
 44. 3 and shall go out by the way of the same
 46. 9 shall go out by the way of the south gate
 Amos 4. 3 And ye shall go out at the breaches
 5. 3 The city that went out (by) a thousand
 Jon. 4. 5 So Jonah went out of the city, and sat
 Zech. 2. 3 and another angel went out to meet him
 8. 10 neither. . peace to him that went out or
 14. 8 living waters shall go out from Jerusalem

4. To be quenched, נִכְבָּה *nikhbeh*.

Lev. 6. 13 burning upon the altar. . shall never go o.
 1 Sa. 3. 3 And ere the lamp of God went in the
 Prov²⁶. 20 Where no wood is. . the fire goeth out
 31. 18 good: her candle goeth not out by night

5. To remove, journey, נָסַח *nasach*.

Num¹⁰. 34 by day, when they went out of the camp

6. To go away, ἀπερχομαι *aperchomai*.

Luke 8. 31 not command them to go out into the

7. To go from, ἀποβαίνω *apobainō*.

Luke 5. 2 but the fishermen were gone out of them

8. To pass out or forth, ἐκπορεύομαι *ekporeuomai*.

Matt. 3. 5 Then went out to him Jerusalem, and all

17. 21 [this kind goeth not out but by prayer]

Mark 1. 5 there went out unto him all the land of J.

7. 19 goeth out into the draught, purging all

Luke 4. 37 the fame of him went out into every place

Acts 9. 28 he was with them coming in and going o

9. To go forth or out, ἔξεμι *exemi*.

Acts 13. 42 when the Jews were gone out of the syn.

10. To go forth or out, ἐξέρχομαι *exerchomai*.

Matt. 9. 32 As they went out, behold, they brought

17. 7 What went ye out into the wilderness to

11. 8 But what went ye out for to see? A man

11. 9 But what went ye out for to see? A pro.

12. 14 the Pharisees went out, and held a coun.

12. 43 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a

13. 1 The same day went Jesus out of the house

18. 28 the same servant went out, and found one

20. 1 which went out early in the morning to

3 he went out about the third hour, and

20. 5 he went out about the sixth and ninth

20. 6 about the eleventh hour he went out, and

21. 17 he left them, and went out of the city

22. 10 those servants went out into the highways

24. 1 Jesus went out, and departed from the

26. 6 the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet

26. 30 they went out unto the mount of Olives

26. 71 And when he was gone out into the porch

26. 75 And he went out, and wept bitterly

Mark 1. 35 he went out, and departed into a solitary

1. 45 But he went out, and began to publish

3. 21 they went out to lay hold on him: for

4. 13 Behold, there went out a sower to sow

5. 13 the unclean spirits went out, and entered

5. 14 (they went out) to see what it was that was

5. 30 knowing in himself. . virtue had gone out

6. 1 And he went out from thence, and came

6. 12 they went out, and preached that men

7. 29 the devil is gone out of thy daughter

7. 30 she found the devil gone out, and her da.

8. 27 And Jesus went out, and his disciples

11. 11 he went out unto Bethany with the twel.

14. 26 they went out into the mount of Olives

14. 68 he went out into the porch: and the cock

8. 8 they went out quickly, and fled from the

Luke 2. 1 there went out a decree from Cesar Aug.

4. 14 there went out a fame of him through all

6. 12 it came to pass. . that he went out into

6. 19 there went virtue out of him, and healed

7. 24 What went ye out into the wilderness for

7. 25. 26 But what went ye out for to see? A

8. 2 Magdalene, out of whom went seven dev.

8. 5 A sower went out to sow his seed: and

8. 33 Then went the devils out of the man, and

8. 35 Then they went out to see what was done

8. 46 I perceive that virtue is gone out of me

9. 5 when ye go out of that city, shake off the

10. 10 go your ways out into the streets of the

11. 14 when the devil [was gone out], the dumb

11. 24 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a

14. 21 Go out quickly into the streets and lanes

14. 23 Go out into the highways and hedges, and

17. 29 the same day that Lot went out of Sodom

21. 37 at night he went out, and abode in the

23. 62 And Peter went out and wept bitterly

John 4. 30 they went out of the city, and came unto

8. 9 [And they. . went out one by one, begun.]

8. 59 went out of the temple, going through

10. 9 and shall go in and out, and find pasture

11. 31 that she rose up hastily and went out

13. 30 He then having received the sop went. . out

13. 31 when he was gone out, Jesus said, Now

13. 36 Then went out that other disciple, which

18. 29 Pilate then went out unto them, and said

18. 38 he went out again unto the Jews, and

Acts 1. 21 the Lord Jesus went in and out among us

12. 9 And he went out, and followed him; and

12. 10 they went out, and passed on through one

15. 24 that certain which went out from us have

16. 13 on the sabbath we went out of the city

16. 40 they went out of the prison, and entered

19. 12 and the evil spirits [went out of] them

1 Co. 5. 10 for then must ye needs go out of the wor.

Heb. 11. 8 when he was called to go out into a plac

11. 8 he went out, not knowing whither he we.

1 Jo. 2. 19 They went out from us, but they were

4. 1 because many false prophets are gone out

Rev. 3. 12 a pillar. . and he shall go no more out

6. 4 And there went out another horse. . red

20. 8 shall go out to deceive the nations which

11. To quench, σβέννυμι *sbennumi*.

Matt²⁵. 8 Give us. . oil; for our lamps are gone out

12. To turn back, ὑστὶς *hustis*.

Exod³². 27 go in and out from gate to gate through.

GO out, to cause or let —

To cause to go forth or out, ἔξ, *yatsa*, 5.

Gen. 45. 1 cried, Cause every man to go out from

Job 15. 13 and lettest. . words go out of thy mouth?

GO out of the way, τὸ —

To bend or incline out, ἐκκλίνω *ekklinō*.

Rom. 3. 12 They are all gone out of the way, they

GO over, τὸ —

1. To go over or beyond, ὑπερβαίνω *hyperbainō*.

Deut. 2. 13 and we went over the brook Zered

3. 25 I pray thee, let me go over and see the

3. 27 for thou shalt not go over this Jordan

3. 28 for he shall go over before this people

- Deut. 4. 14 the land whither ye go over to possess it
 4. 21 swear that I should not go over Jordan
 4. 22 I must not go over. ye shall go over
 4. 26 the land whereunto ye go over Jordan to
 9. 3 God (is) he which goeth over before thee
 12. 10 ye go over Jordan, and dwell in the land
 31. 2 hath said. Thou shalt not go over this J.
 31. 3 he will go over. he shall go over before
 31. 13 in the land whither ye go over Jordan to
 32. 47 in the land whither ye go over Jordan to
 32. 47 I said. but thou shalt not go over thither
 Josh. 1. 2 go over this Jordan, thou, and all this p.
 18. 13 the border went over from thence toward
 24. 11 ye went over Jordan, and came unto Jer.
 Judg. 6. 33 went over, and pitched in the valley of
 9. 26 Gaal the son of Ebed. went over to She.
 12. 5 when those. said, Let me go over; that
 1 Sa. 13. 7 the Hebrews went over. to the land of G.
 14. 1 let us go over to the Philistines' garrison
 14. 4 to go over unto the Philistines' garrison
 14. 6 let us go over unto the garrison of these
 26. 13 David went over to the other side, and
 30. 10 they could not go over the brook Besor
 2 Sa. 2. 15 there arose and went over by number tw.
 16. 9 let me go over, I pray thee, and take off
 19. 18 there went over a ferry boat to carry over
 19. 31 and went over Jordan with the king, to
 36. 3 Thy servant will go a little way over Jo.
 37. 1 let him go over with my lord the king
 19. 38 Chimham shall go over with me, and I
 19. 39 And all the people went over Jordan
 2 Ki. 2. 8 so that they two went over on dry ground
 2. 14 they parted thither. and Elisha went over
 8. 21 So Joram went over to Zair, and all the
 1 Ch. 12. 15 These (are) they that went over Jordan in
 29. 30 the times that went over him, and over
 Psa. 83. 16 Thy fierce wrath goeth over me; thy ter.
 124. 4 the stream had gone over our soul
 124. 5 the proud waters had gone over our soul
 Isa. 8. 8 he shall overflow and go over; he shall
 51. 23 have said. Bow down, that we may go o.
 51. 23 and as the street, to them that went over
 54. 9 waters of Noah should no more go over
 Jer. 41. 10 departed to go over to the Ammonites
2. To go prosperously, צָלַח *tsalach*.
 2 Sa. 19. 17 they went over Jordan before the king
3. To pass through, διαπερᾶω *diaperaw*.
 Matt. 14. 34 when they were gone over, they came into
4. To go through, διέρχομαι *dierchomai*.
 Luke 8. 22 Let us go over unto the other side of the
 Acts 18. 23 went over. the country of Galatia and P.
 20. 2 when he had gone over those parts, and
5. To end, τελέω *teleo*.
 Matt. 10. 23 Ye shall not have gone over the cities of
 GO over, to make —
 To cause to tread, דָּרַךְ *darak*, 5.
 Isa. 11. 15 and shall. make (men) go over dry shod
- GO round (about), to —
 1. To cause to go round, נָקַד *nagaph*, 5.
 Josh. 6. 3 ye shall. go round about the city once
 Psa. 48. 12 Walk. and go round about her: tell the
2. To go round about, סָבַב *sabab*.
 Psa. 59. 6 They return. and go round about the ci.
 59. 14 let them. go round about the city
3. To go round about, περιπαύω *periogai*.
 Mark 6. 6 he went round about the villages, teach.
- GO see, to —
 To look after, נָקַד *pagad*.
 2 Ki. 9. 34 Go, see now this cursed. and bury her
- GO softly, to —
 To go softly, lovingly, דָּדַח *dadach*, 7.
 Isa. 38. 15 I shall go softly all my years in the bitt.
- GO, to teach to —
 To cause to go on foot, נָקַד *ragal*, 5a.
 Hos. 11. 3 I taught Ephraim also to go, taking them
- GO thence, to —
 To go forth or out, ἐξέρχομαι *exerchomai*.
 Matt. 10. 11 enquire. and there abide till ye go thence
- GO through or throughout, to —
 1. To go over or beyond, עָבַר *abar*.
 Num. 20. 19 I will only. go through on my feet
 20. 20 And he said, Thou shalt not go through
 Josh. 3. 2 that the officers went through the host
 Isa. 60. 15 forsaken and hated, so that no man w. th.
 62. 10 Go through, go through the gates; pre.
 Eze. 9. 4 Go through the midst of the city, throu.
 Mic. 5. 8 who, if he go through, both treadeth do.
2. To go to and fro, שָׁט *shut*.
 2 Sa. 24. 2 Go now through all the tribes of Israel
3. To go on through, διαπορεύομαι *diaporeuomai*.
 Luke 6. 1 that he went through the corn fields; and
 13. 22 And he went through the cities and vil.
 Acts 16. 4 as they went through the cities, they de.
4. To go through, διέρχομαι *dierchomai*.
 Matt. 23. 24 It is easier for a camel to go through the
 Luke 9. 6 went through the towns, preaching the
 John 4. 4 And he must needs go through Samaria
 8. 59 going through the midst of them, and so
 Acts 13. 6 when they had gone through the isle un.
 15. 41 he went through Syria. confirming the
 16. 6 when they had gone through Phrygia

5. To go in through, διόδευω *diodeuo*.
 Luke 8. 1 he went throughout every city and villa.
6. To go into, εἰσερχομαι *eiserchomai*.
 Mark. 10. 25 It is easier for a camel to go through the
 GO to, to —
 1. To give help, יָחַב *yahab*.
 Gen. 11. 3 Go to, let us make brick, and burn them
 11. 4 Go to, let us build us a city and a tower
 11. 7 Go to, let us go down, and there confou.
 38. 16 Go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto
2. To go on, יָלַק *yalak*.
 2 Ki. 5. 5 the king of Syria said, Go to. I will send
3. Pray, please, שָׁא *na*.
 Judg. 7. 3 Now therefore go to, proclaim in the ears
4. Go, ἔρχε *age*.
 Jas. 4. 13 Go to now, ye that say, To day or to mor.
 5. 1 Go to now. rich men, weep and howl for
5. To go toward, προσέρχομαι *proserchomai*.
 Matt. 27. 58 He went to Pilate, and begged the body
 Luke. 24. 34 went to (him), and bound up his wounds
- GO to and fro, to —
 1. To go about or away, אָזַל *azal*, 4.
 Eze. 27. 19 Dan also and Javan going to and fro occ.
2. To go to and fro, שָׁט *shut*.
 Job 1. 7 From going to and fro in the earth, and
 2. 2 From going to and fro in the earth, and
- GO up —
 A going up, ascent, מָעַל *maalah*.
 Ezra 7. 9 upon the first (day). began he to go up
- GO up, to —
 1. To go away, אָזַל *azal*.
 Ezra 4. 23 they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto
2. To go, הָיָה *huk*.
 Ezra 7. 13 of their own free will to go up to Jerus.
3. To go nigh, approach, נָגַשׁ *nagash*.
 Judg. 20. 23 Shall I go up again to battle against the
4. To go up, אָזַל *alah*.
 Gen. 2. 6 But there went up a m'ist from the earth
 13. 1 Abram went up out of Egypt, he, and
 17. 22 left off. and God went up from Abraham
 19. 28 the smoke of the country went up as the
 19. 30 Lot went up out of Zoar, and dwelt in
 26. 23 he went up from thence to Beer-sheba
 35. 1 Arise, go up to Beth-el, and dwell there
 35. 3 And let us arise, and go up to Beth-el
 35. 13 God went up from him in the place whe.
 38. 12 went up unto his sheep shearers to Tim.
 38. 13 thy father in law goeth up to Timnath
 44. 33 and let the lad go up with his brethren
 44. 34 For how shall I go up to my father, and
 45. 9 Haste ye, and go up to my father, and
 45. 25 they went up out of Egypt, and came in.
 46. 29 Joseph. went up to meet Israel his fath.
 46. 31 I will go up, and show Pharaoh, and say
 49. 4 thou wentest up. he went up to my cou.
 50. 5 let me go up, I pray thee, and bury my f.
 50. 6 Go up and bury thy father, according as
 50. 7 Joseph went up. and with him went up
 50. 9 there went up with him both chariots and
 50. 14 all that went up with him to bury his
- Exod. 8. 3 which shall go up and come into thine
 10. 14 the locusts went up over all the land of
 12. 38 a mixed multitude went up also with th.
 13. 18 the children of Israel went up harnessed
 17. 10 Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went up to the
 19. 3 Moses went up unto God, and the LORD
 19. 12 Take heed. go (not) up into the mount
 19. 20 LORD called Moses. and Moses went up
 20. 26 Neither shalt thou go up by steps unto
 24. 2 neither shall the people go up with him
 24. 9 Then went up Moses, and Aaron, Nadab
 24. 13 and Moses went up into the mount of G
 24. 15 Moses went up into the mount, and a cl.
 32. 30 and now I will go up unto the LORD
 33. 1 Depart. go up hence, thou and the peo.
 33. 3 I will not go up in the midst of thee
 34. 4 went up unto mount Sinai, as the LORD
 34. 24 when thou shalt go up to appear before
 Num. 13. 17 Get you up. and go up into the mountain
 13. 21 they went up, and searched the land from
 13. 30 Let us go up at once, and possess it; for
 13. 31 But the men that went up with him said
 14. 40 and will go up into the place which the
 14. 42 Go not up, for the LORD (is) not among you
 14. 44 they presumed to go up unto the hill top
 20. 27 they went up into mount Hor in the sight
 21. 33 they turned, and went up by the way of
 32. 9 when they went up unto the valley of E.
 33. 38 Aaron the priest went up into mount H.
- Deut. 1. 21 go up. possess. as the LORD God of thy f.
 1. 22 by what way we must go up, and into
 1. 24 they turned and went up into the moun.
 1. 26 ye would not go up, but rebelled against
 1. 28 Whither shall we go up? our brethren
 1. 41 we will go up and fight, according to all
 1. 41 ye were ready to go up into the hill
 1. 42 Say unto them, Go not up, neither fight
 1. 43 and went presumptuously up into the hill
 3. 1 we turned, and went up the way to Bas.
 5. 9 ye were afraid. and went not up into the
 9. 23 Go up and possess the land which I have
 10. 3 went up into the mount, having the two
 25. 7 let his brother's wife go up to the gate

- Deut. 30. 12 Who shall go up for us to heaven, and
 32. 50 die in the mount whither thou goest up
34. 1 Moses went up from the plains of Moab
 Josh. 6. 20 the people went up into the city, every
 7. 2 spake. saying, Go up and view the coun.
 7. 2 And the men went up and viewed Ai
 7. 3 and said. Let not all the people go up
 7. 3 let about two or three thous. men go up
 7. 4 So there went up thither of the people
 8. 1 arise, go up to Ai: see, I have given into
 8. 3 So Joshua arose. to go up against Ai
 8. 10 and went up, he and the elders of Israel
 8. 11 all the people. went up, and drew nigh
 10. 5 went up, they and all their hosts, and
 10. 9 Joshua. went up from Gilgal all night
 10. 36 Joshua went up from Eglon, and all Isr.
 11. 17 from the mount Halak, that goeth up to S
 12. 7 the mount Halak, that goeth up to Seir
 14. 8 my brethren that went up with me made
 15. 3 went up to Adar, and fetched a compass
 15. 6 the border went up to Beth-hogla, and
 15. 6 the border went up to the stone of Bohan
 15. 7 the border went up toward Debir from
 15. 8 the border went up by the valley of the
 15. 8 the border went up to the top of the mo.
 15. 15 he went up thence to the inhabitants of
 16. 1 to the wilderness that goeth up from J.
 18. 12 the border went up to the side of Jericho
 18. 12 went up through the mountains westwar.
 19. 11 their border went up toward the sea, and
 19. 12 goeth up to Daberah, and goeth up to J.
 19. 47 Dan went up to fight against Leshem, and
 22. 12 at Shiloh, to go up to war against them
 22. 33 did not intend to go up against them in
- Judg. 1. 1 Who shall go up for us against the Can.
 1. 2 LORD said, Judah shall go up: behold, I
 1. 4 Judah went up; and the LORD delivered
 1. 16 went up out of the city of palm trees
 1. 22 they also went up against Beth-el: and
 4. 10 he went up. and Deborah went up with
 8. 8 he went up thence to Peniel, and spake
 8. 11 Gideon went up by the way of them that
 8. 20 he said unto Jether. Up, (and) slay them
 13. 20 when the flame went up toward heaven
 14. 19 and he went up to his father's house
 15. 9 the Philistines went up, and pitched in J.
 18. 9 Arise, that we may go up against them
 18. 12 they went up, and pitched in Kirjath-j.
 18. 17 men that went to spy out. land went up
 20. 18 the children of Israel arose, and went up
 20. 18 Which of us shall go up first to the battle
 20. 23 the children of Israel went up and wept
 20. 23 And the LORD said, Go up against him
 20. 26 all the children of Israel. went up, and
 20. 28 Go up; for tomorrow I will deliver them
 20. 30 the children of Israel went up against
 20. 31 of which one goeth up to the house of G
 21. 19 the highway that goeth up from Beth-el
- Ruth 4. 1 Then went Boaz up to the gate, and sat
 1 Sa. 1. 3 this man went up out of his city yearly
 1. 7 when she went up to the house of the
 1. 21 man Elkanah, and all his house, went up
 1. 22 But Hannah went not up; for she said
 1. 22 and the cry of the city went up to heaven
 6. 9 see, if it goeth up by the way of his own
 6. 20 and to whom shall he go up from us?
 7. 7 the lords of the Philistines went up agai.
 9. 11 as they went up the hill to the city, they
 9. 13 before he go up to the high place to eat
 9. 14 they went up into the city. when they
 9. 14 came out. for to go up to the high place
 9. 19 go up before me unto the high place; for
 9. 19 stand still. and will not go up unto them
 14. 10 if they say thus. then we will go up: for
 14. 21 which went up with them into the camp
 14. 46 Saul went up from following the Philist.
 15. 34 Saul went up to his house to Gibeath of S.
 23. 29 David went up from thence, and dwelt in
 25. 13 there went up after David about four hu.
 25. 35 Go up in peace to thine house; see, I
 27. 8 David and his men went up, and invaded
 29. 9 He shall not go up with us to the battle
 29. 11 and the Philistines went up to Jezreel
- 1 Sa. 2. 1 Shall I go up into any of the cities of Ju?
 2. 1 And the LORD said unto him, Go up. And
 2. 1 David said, Whither shall I go up? And
 2. 2 So David went up thither, and his two
 5. 19 Shall I go up to the Philistines? wilt thou
 5. 19 And the LORD said unto David, Go up
 5. 23 Thou shalt not go up. fetch a compass be.
 15. 24 Abiathar went up, until all the people
 15. 30 David went up. and wept as he went up
 15. 30 and. went up, weeping as they went up
 15. 33 went up to the chamber over the gate
 19. 34 that I should go up with the king unto J.
 20. 2 So every man of Israel went up from after
 22. 9 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils
 24. 18 Go up, rear an altar unto the LORD in the
 24. 19 David. went up, as the LORD commanded
- 1 Ki. 2. 34 So Benaiah the son of Jehoiada went up
 6. 8 they went up with winding stairs into
 16. 16 Pharaoh king of Egypt had gone up and
 10. 5 his ascent by which he went up unto the
 12. 24 Ye shall not go up, nor fight against your
 12. 27 If this people go up to sacrifice in the h.
 12. 28 It is too much for you to go up to Jeru.
 15. 17 Baasha king of Israel went up against J.
 16. 17 Omri went up from Gibbethon, and all I.
 18. 42 So Ahab went up to eat and to drink
 18. 42 And Elijah went up to the top of Carmel
 18. 43 And said. Go up now, look toward the
 18. 43 And he went up, and looked, and said

1 Ki. 18. 44 he said, Go up, say unto Ahab, Prepare
20. 1 he went up and besieged Samaria, and
20. 26 Ben-hadad... went up to Aphek, to fight a.
22. 6 Go up; for the Lord shall deliver (it) into
22. 12 Go up to Ramoth-gilead, and prosper
22. 20 that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-g.
22. 24 the king of Israel... went up to Ramoth-g.
2 Ki. 1. 3 go up to meet the messengers of the king
1. 9 And he went up to him; and, behold, he
1. 13 the third captain of a whirlwind into hea.
1. 11 Elijah went up by a whirlwind into hea.
2. 23 And he went up from thence unto Beth-el.
2. 23 as he was going up by the way, there
2. 23 Go up, thou bald head; go up, thou bald h.
3. 7 And he said, I will go up: I... as thou
3. 8 And he said, Which way shall we go up?
4. 21 she went up, and laid him on the bed of
4. 34 he went up, and lay upon the child, and
4. 35 went up, and stretched himself upon him
6. 24 Ben-hadad... went up, and besieged Sama.
12. 17 Hazael king of Syria went up, and fought
12. 17 Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem
14. 11 Therefore Jehoshaphat king of Israel went up
14. 11 Menahem the son of Gadi went up from T.
16. 9 the king of Assyria went up against Da.
16. 9 Then the king of Assyria... went up to S.
18. 17 and they went up and came to Jerusalem
18. 25 Go up against this land, and destroy it
19. 14 Hezekiah went up into the house of the L.
19. 14 thou shalt go up unto the house of the L.
20. 8 that I shall go up into the house of the L.
22. 4 Go up to Iliah the high priest, that he
22. 4 the king went up into the house of the L.
23. 29 Pharaoh-necho king of Egypt went up
1 Ch. 11. 6 So Joab the son of Zeruiah went first up
6. 6 David went up, and all Israel, to Baalah
8. 1 all the Philistines went up to seek David
14. 10 Shall I go up against the Philistines?
14. 10 Go up; for I will deliver them into thine
14. 14 Go not up after them; turn away from
18. 18 that David should go up, and set up an
21. 19 David went up at the saying of Gad, which
2 Ch. 9. 4 by which he went up into the house of
9. 4 Ye shall not go up, nor fight against your
18. 2 and persuaded him to go up... to Ramoth.
18. 5 Go up; for God will deliver (it) into the
18. 11 Go up to Ramoth-gilead, and prosper
18. 14 Go ye up, and prosper, and they shall be
18. 18 that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-g.
18. 28 So the king of Israel... went up to Ramoth.
25. 21 So Joash the king of Israel went up; and
29. 20 Hezekiah... went up to the house of the L.
34. 30 the king went up into the house of the L.
35. 23 LORD... (be) with him, and let him go up
Ezra 1. 3 let him go up to Jerusalem, which (is) in J.
1. 5 to go up to build the house of the LORD
2. 1 the children... that went up out of the
2. 59 And these (were) they which went up
7. 6 This Ezra went up from Babylon; and
7. 7 there went up... of the children of Israel
7. 28 out of Israel chief men to go up with me
8. 1 genealogy of them that went up with me
Neh. 2. 15 Then went I up in the night by the brook
4. 3 if a fox go up, he shall even break down
7. 6 that went up out of the captivity, of those
7. 61 these... they which went up... from Telm.
12. 1 the priests and the Levites that went up
12. 37 they went up by the stairs of the city of
Psa. 18. 8 There went up a smoke out of his nostr.
104. 8 They go up by the mountains; they go
122. 4 Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of
132. 3 I will not come... nor go up into my bed
Prov. 26. 9 a thorn goeth up into the hand of a dru.
Song 6. 6 as a flock of sheep which go up from the
7. 8 I will go up to the palm tree, I will take
Isa. 2. 3 let us go up to the mountain of the LORD
5. 24 and their blossom shall go up as dust
7. 1 went up toward Jerusalem to war again.
7. 6 Let us go up against Judah, and vex it
15. 5 with weeping shall they go it up; for in
21. 2 Go up, O Elam: besiege, O Media: all the
10 the smoke thereof shall go up for ever
35. 9 nor (any) ravenous beast shall go up the
36. 10 Go up against this land, and destroy it
37. 14 Hezekiah went up unto the house of the L.
38. 22 that I shall go up to the house of the L.
57. 7 thither wentest thou up to offer sacrifice
Jer. 5. 10 Go ye up upon her walls, and destroy
6. 4 Prepare... arise, and let us go up at noon
6. 5 Arise, and let us go by night, and let us
21. 2 Nebuchadrezzar... that he may go up from
22. 20 Go up to Lebanon, and cry; and lift up
31. 6 Arise ye, and let us go up to Zion unto
46. 8 saith, I will go up, (and) will cover the
46. 11 Go up unto Gilad, and take balm, O virgin
46. 11 of Lulith continual weeping shall go up
48. 21 Arise ye, go up to Kedar, and spoil the
48. 21 Go up against the land of Merathaim
Eze. 8. 11 and a thick cloud of incense went up
8. 11 the glory of the Lord went up from the
11. 24 the vision that I had seen went up from
13. 5 Ye have not gone up into the gaps, nei.
38. 11 I will go up to the land of unwall'd vill
40. 6 went up the stairs thereof, and measured
40. 22 and they went up unto it by seven steps
40. 40 as one goeth up to the entry of the north
40. 40 by the steps whereby they went up to it
Hos. 4. 15 neither go ye up to Beth-aven, nor swear
Mic. 4. 2 let us go up to the mountain of the LORD
Hag. 1. 8 Go up to the mountain, and bring wood
Zech. 14. 16 shall even go up from year to year to w.
14. 18 if the family of Egypt go not up, and come

5. To be gone up, *alah*, אלה.
2 Sa. 2. 27 the people had gone up every one from
6. To (cause to) go up, *alah*, אלה.
2 Ch. 1. 6 Solomon went up thither to the brazen
7. To be or go high, *rum*, רום.
Eze. 10. 4 the glory of the LORD went up from the
8. To go up, *anabaino*, ἀναβαίνω.
Matt. 3. 16 Jesus, when he was baptized, went up
5. 1 he went up into a mountain: and when
14. 23 he went up into a mountain apart to pray
15. 29 went up into a mountain, and sat down
20. 17 Jesus going up to Jerusalem took the tw.
20. 18 Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the
Mark 3. 13 he goeth up into a mountain, and calleth
6. 51 And he went up unto them into the ship
10. 32 they were in the way going up to Jeru.
10. 33 Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the
Luke 2. 4 Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of
2. 42 he was twelve years old, they went up
9. 28 and went up into a mountain to pray
18. 10 Two men went up into the temple to pr.
18. 31 Behold, we go up to Jerusalem, and all
John 2. 13 passover was at hand, and Jesus went up
5. 1 After this... Jesus went up to Jerusalem
7. 8 Go ye up... I go not up yet unto this feast
7. 10 were gone up, then went he also up unto
7. 14 Jesus went up into the temple, and tang.
11. 55 many went out of the country up to Je.
21. 11 Simon Peter went up, and drew the net
Acts 1. 13 they went up into an upper room, where
3. 1 Peter and John went up together into
9. 9 Peter went up upon the housetop to pray
15. 2 should go up to Jerusalem, unto the ap.
18. 22 when he had landed... and gone up, and
21. 4 said... that he should not go up to Jeru.
21. 12 besought him not to go up to Jerusalem
21. 15 after those days we... went up to Jerusa.
24. 11 since I went up to Jerusalem for to w.
25. 9 Wilt thou go up to Jerusalem, and there
Gal. 2. 1 I went up again to Jerusalem with Barn.
2. 2 I went up by revelation, and communica.
Rev. 20. 9 they went up in the breadth of the earth
9. To go up, *anerchomai*, ἀνέρχομαι.
John 6. 3 Jesus went up into a mountain, and there
Gal. 1. 17 Neither went I up to Jerusalem to them
1. 18 I went up to Jerusalem to see Peter, and
10. To go up toward, *prosanabaino*, προσαναβαίνω.
Luke 4. 10 he may say unto thee, Friend, go up high.
11. To go or pass on, *poreuomai*, πορεύομαι.
Acts 1. 10 as he went up, behold, two men stood by
12. To go up into, *embaino*, ἐμβαινω.
Luke 8. 37 he went up into the ship, and returned
GO unto, to —
1. To go in, *bo*, בו.
Prov. 2. 19 None that go unto her return again, nei.
2. To go toward or to, *proserchomai*, προσέρχομαι.
Luke 23. 52 This (man) went unto Pilate, and begged
Acts 9. 1 And Saul... went unto the high priest
GO up and down, to —
1. To go up and down, *halak*, הלך.
Eze. 1. 13 it went up and down among the living
19. 6 And he went up and down among the
2. To go on, *yalak*, ילך.
Lev. 19. 16 Thou shalt not go up and down... a tale b.
GO up and down, to make —
To cause to move, *nua*, נוּא.
2 Sa. 15. 20 should I this day make thee go up and d.
GO up, to make to —
To cause to go up, *alah*, אלה.
Judg. 2. 1 I made you to go up out of Egypt, and
GO up to, to —
Going up, ascent, *olah*, אלה.
Eze. 40. 26 And... seven steps to go up to it, and
GO upward, to —
To go up, *alah*, אלה.
Eccl. 3. 21 Who knoweth the spirit... that goeth up.
GO... way, to —
1. To go on, *yalak*, ילך.
Gen. 24. 61 servant took Rebecca, and went his way
Judg. 9. 41 they passed on and went their way
1 Sa. 20. 22 go thy way: for the LORD hath sent thee
2. To remove, journey, *nasa*, נָסָא.
Zechar. 2 therefore they went their way as a flock
3. To go on, over or beyond, *abar*, אָבַר.
Esth. 4. 17 So Mordecai went his way, and did acco.
GO with, to —
1. To go gently, lovingly, *dadah*, דָּדָה.
Psa. 42. 4 I went with them to the house of God
2. To go on with, *sumporeuomai*, συμπορεύομαι.
Luke 7. 11 many of his disciples went with him, and
14. 25 And there went great multitudes with
24. 15 Jesus himself drew near, and went with
3. To go with, *sumerchomai*, συμερχομαι.
Acts 9. 39 Then Peter arose and went with them
11. 12 the spirit bade me go with them, nothing
15. 38 and went not with them to the work
21. 16 There went with us also... of the disciples

GOAD —
1. A goad, prick, *dorban*, דֹּרְבָן.
1 Sa. 13. 21 and for the axes, and to sharpen the goa.
2. A teacher, goad, prick, *malnad*, מַלְנָד.
Judg. 3. 31 slew... six hundred men with an ox goad
GOADS —
Goads, pricks, *dorbanoth*, דֹּרְבָנוֹת.
Eccl. 12. 11 The words of the wise (are) as goads, and
GOAT —
1. A goat, she goat, *ez*, עֵז.
Gen. 27. 9 Go now to the flock, and fetch me... goats
27. 16 she put the skins of the kids of the goats
30. 32 the spotted and speckled among the go.
30. 33 not speckled and spotted among the go.
37. 31 killed a kid of the goats, and dipped the
Exod. 25 take (it) out from the sheep, or... the go.
25. 4 purple and scarlet, and fine linen, and g.
26. 7 And thou shalt make curtains (of) goats'
35. 6, 23 purple... scarlet, and fine linen, and g.
35. 26 And all the women... in wisdom spun go.
36. 14 he made curtains (of) goats' (hair) for the
Lev. 1. 10 if his offering (be)... of the goats, for a
3. 12 if his offering (be) a goat, then he shall
4. 23, 28 shall bring his offering, a kid of the g.
5. 6 a lamb, or a kid of the goats, for a sin
7. 23 ye shall eat no manner of fat... of goat
9. 3 Take ye a kid of the goats for a sin off.
16. 5 two kids of the goats for a sin offering
17. 3 that killeth... lamb, or goat, in the camp
22. 10 of the heaves, of the sheep, or of the go.
22. 27 When a bullock, or a sheep, or a goat
23. 19 ye shall sacrifice one kid of the goats for
Num. 7. 16 one kid of the goats for a sin offering
[So also v. 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82.]
7. 87 kids of the goats for sin offering twelve
15. 24 one kid of the goats for a sin offering
18. 17 the firstling of a goat, thou shalt not red.
28. 15 one kid of the goat's for a sin offering
28. 30 one kid of the goats, to make an atone.
29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25 And one kid of the goats
31. 20 all work of goats' (hair), and all things
Deut. 14. 4 ye shall eat: The ox, the sheep, and the g.
1 Sa. 19. 13, 16 a pillow of goats' (hair) for his bolster
25. 2 three thousand sheep, and a thousand g.
2 Ch. 29. 21 seven lambs, and seven he goats, for a sin
Ezra 6. 17 twelve he goats, according to the number
Prov. 27. 27 And... goats' milk enough for thy food
Song 4. 1 thy hair (is) as a flock of goats, that app.
6. 5 thy hair (is) as a flock of goats, that app.
Eze. 43. 22 thou shalt offer a kid of the goats with.
45. 23 and a kid of the goats daily... a sin offer.
Dan. 8. 5 an he goat came from the west, on the fa.
2. He goat, chief, *attud*, אֲטֻד.
Num. 7. 17 two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five
[So also v. 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.]
7. 88 the rams sixty, the he goats sixty, the
Deut. 32. 14 goats, with the fat of kidneys of wheat
Psa. 50. 9 I will take no... he goats out of thy fold
66. 13 Will I eat... or drink the blood of goats?
50. 15 I will offer bullocks with goats. Selah
Prov. 27. 26 and the goats (are) the price of the field
Isa. 1. 11 I delight not in the blood of... he goats
34. 6 with the blood of lambs and goats, with
Jer. 50. 3 and be as the he goats before the flocks
51. 40 I will bring them down like... he goats
Eze. 27. 21 they occupied with thee in... rams and g.
34. 17 I judge... between the rams and... he go.
39. 18 of rams, of lambs, and of goats, of bullo.
Zech. 10. 3 Mine anger... and I punished the goats: for
3. He goat, *tsaphir*, טַסְפִּיר.
Dan. 8. 5 the goat... a notable horn between his ey.
8. 21 And the rough goat (is) the king of Grecia
4. Goat, kid, hairy one, *sair*, סַיִר.
Lev. 4. 24 lay his hand upon the head of the goat
15. 15 the goat, which (was) the sin offering
16. 7 Moses diligently sought the goat of the
16. 7 he shall take the two goats, and present
16. 8 Aaron shall cast lots upon the two goats
16. 9 Aaron shall bring the goat upon which
16. 10 the goat, on which the lot fell to be the s.
16. 15 Then shall he kill the goat of the sin off.
16. 18 and shall take... of the blood of the goat
16. 20 made an end... he shall bring the live goat
16. 21 his hands upon the head of the live goat
16. 21 putting them upon the head of the goat
16. 22 the goat shall bear upon him all their
16. 22 he shall let go the goat in the wilderness
16. 26 he that let go the goat for the scape goat
16. 27 the goat (for) the sin offering, whose blo.
Num. 28. 22 one goat... a sin offering, to make an ato.
29. 22, 28, 31, 34, 38 And one goat... a sin offer.
Eze. 43. 25 days shalt thou prepare every day a goat
5. A young kid, *eriphon*, עֲרִיפֹן.
Matt. 25. 33 he shall set... the goats on the left
6. A kid, young goat, *eriphos*, עֲרִיפֹס.
Matt. 25. 32 shepherd divideth... sheep from the goats
7. A he goat, *tragos*, טְרָגֹס.
Heb. 9. 12 Neither by the blood of goats and calves
9. 13 if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the
9. 19 he took the blood of calves and of goats
10. 4 that the blood of bulls and of goats should
GOAT, he —
1. Goat, kid, hairy one, *sair*, סַיִר.
2 Ch. 29. 23 they brought forth the he goats... the sin
2. He goat, *tsaphir*, טַסְפִּיר.
Ezra 8. 35 offered... twelve he goats... a sin offering
Dan. 8. 8 the he goat waxed very great; and, when

3. *He goat*, *עֵז טַיִשׁ*.

Gen. 30. 35 he removed that day the he goats that
32. 14 twenty he goats, two hundred ewes, and
2 Ch. 17. 11 seven thousand and seven hundred he g.
Prov. 30. 31 A greyhound; an he goat also; and a ki.

GOAT, she —

Goat, *עֵז*.

Gen. 15. 9 a she goat of three years old, and a ram
30. 35 all the she goats that were speckled and
31. 38 thy ewes and thy she goats have not ca.
32. 14 Two hundred she goats, and twenty he
Num. 15. 27 he shall bring a she goat of the first year

GO'-ATH, GO'-AH, *עֵז* constance.

A place on the E. of Jerusalem, and near it: named in connection with the hill Gareb.

Jer. 31. 39 measuring line. . . shall compass about to G.

GOATS, wild —

Mountain goats, *עֵזִים*, *yeelim*.

1 Sa. 24. 2 David . . upon the rocks of the wild goats
Job 39. 1 when the wild goats of the rock bring
Psa. 104. 18 high hills (are) a refuge for the wild goats

GOAT SKIN —

Goat skin, *דֶּרְמַת עֵז*, *derma aigeion*.

Heb. 11. 37 wan, about in sheep skins and goat skins

GOB, 3, *בֵּיר* a pit or hollow.

A locality where David had two encounters with the Philistines. In 1 Ch. 20. 4 the place of the first encounter is given as *Gazer*; whereas the LXX. and Syriac have *Gath*. The third fight all agree took place at Gath.

2 Sa. 21. 18 again a battle with the Philistines at G.
21. 19 again a battle in G. with the Philistines

GOBLET —

Basin, *יָסֵן*, *aggan*.

Song 7. 2 Thy navel . . a round goblet. . wanteth not

GOD —

1. *My lords*, *אֲדֹנָי*, *adonai*.

Hab. 3. 19 The LORD God is my strength, and he will

2. *Mighty one*, *אֵל*, *el*.

Gen. 14. 18 and he . . the priest of the most high God
14. 19 Blessed (be) Abram of the most high God
14. 20 And blessed (be) the most high God, wh.
14. 22 the most high God, the possessor of hea.
16. 13 Thou God seest me: for she said, Have
17. 1 I (am) the Almighty God; walk before
21. 33 and called there on the . . everlasting G.
28. 3 God Almighty bless thee, and make thee
31. 13 I (am) the God of Beth-el, where thou
35. 1 make there an altar unto God, that
35. 3 I will make there an altar unto God, who
35. 11 I (am) God Almighty; be fruitful and
35. 14 God Almighty gave you mercy before
46. 3 I (am) God. . . fear not to go down into E.
48. 3 God Almighty appeared unto me at Luz
49. 25 by the God of thy father, who shall help

Exod. 6. 3 God Almighty; but by my name Jehovah
15. 2 he (is) my God, and I will prepare him an
15. 11 Who (is) like unto thee, . . among the gods?
20. 5 I the LORD. . . (am) a jealous God, visiting
34. 6 The LORD God, merciful and gracious
34. 14 For thou shalt worship us other god
34. 14 LORD, whose name (is) Jealous, (is) a. . . God

Num. 12. 13 Heal her now, O God, I beseech thee
16. 22 they fell on their faces, and said, O God
23. 8 How shall I curse, whom God hath not
23. 19 God (is) not a man, that he should lie
23. 22 God brought them out of Egypt: he
23. 23 shall be said. . . What hath God wrought!
24. 4 which heard the words of God, which saw
24. 8 God brought him forth out of Egypt
24. 16 which heard the words of God, and knew
24. 24 Alas! who shall live when God doeth

Deut. 3. 24 what God. . . in heaven or in earth that
4. 24 LORD. . . (is) a consuming fire. . . jealous God
4. 31 For the LORD. . . (is) a merciful God, he will
5. 9 the LORD. . . a jealous God, visiting the
6. 15 For the LORD. . . (is) a jealous God among
7. 9 the faithful God, which keepeth covenant
7. 21 among you, a mighty God and terrible
10. 17 a great God, a mighty, and a terrible
32. 4 a God of truth, and without iniquity, just
32. 12 and (there was) no strange god with him
32. 18 and hast forgotten God that formed thee
32. 21 to jealousy with (that which is) not God
32. 26 none like unto the God of Jeshurun

Josh. 3. 10 know that the living God (is) among you
22. 22 God. . . the LORD God. . . he knoweth, and I.
24. 16 he (is) a jealous God; he will not forgive

Judg. 9. 46 into an hold of the house of the god Ber.
1 Sa. 2. 3 LORD (is) a God of knowledge, and by him
2 Sa. 22. 31 God, his way (is) perfect: the word of the
22. 32 For who (is) God, save the LORD? and who
22. 33 God (is) my strength. . . power: and he
22. 48 It (is) God that avengeth me, and that br.

Neh. 1. 5 the great and terrible God, that keepeth
31. 1 for thou (art) a gracious and merciful God
9. 32 the great, the mighty, and the terrible G.

Job 5. 8 I would seek unto God, and . . commit my
8. 3 Both God pervert judgment? or doth the
8. 5 If thou wouldest seek unto God betimes
8. 13 So (are) the paths of all that forget God
8. 20 Behold, God will not cast away a perfect
9. 2 but how should man be just with God?
9. 6 and they that provoke God are secure
13. 3 Surely I would. . . desire to reason with G.
13. 7 Will ye speak wickedly for God? and

Job

13. 8 Will ye accept. . . will ye contend for God?
15. 4 Yea, thou. . . restrainest prayer before God
15. 11 (Are) the consolations of God small with
15. 13 That thou turnest his spirit against God
15. 25 he stretcheth out his hand against God
16. 11 God hath delivered me to the ungodly
18. 21 this. . . place (of him that) knoweth not G.
19. 22 Why do ye persecute me as God, and are
20. 15 God shall cast them out of his belly
20. 29 the portion. . . appointed unto him by God
21. 14 they say unto God, Depart from us; for
21. 22 Shall (any) teach God knowledge? seeing
22. 2 Can a man be profitable unto God, as he
22. 13 And thou sayest, How doth God know?
22. 17 Which said unto God, Depart from us
23. 16 For God unaketh my heart soft, and the
25. 4 then can man be justified with God?
27. 2 God liveth, (who) hath taken away my
27. 9 Will God hear his cry when trouble co.
27. 11 I will teach you by the hand of God
27. 13 the portion of a wicked man with God
31. 14 What then shall I do when God riseth up?
31. 23 For destruction (from) God (was) a terror
31. 28 for I should have denied the God. . . above
32. 13 should say. . . God thrusteth him down, not
32. 14 The spirit of God hath made me, and the
33. 6 I (am) according to thy wish in God's
33. 14 God speaketh once, yea twice, (yet man)
33. 29 all these. . . worketh God often times with
34. 5 and God hath taken away my judgment
34. 10 hearken unto me. . . Far be it from God
34. 12 surely God will not do wickedly, neither
34. 23 he should enter into judgment with God
34. 31 Surely it is meet to be said unto God
34. 37 and multiplieth his words against God
35. 2 My righteousness (is) more than God's?
35. 13 Surely God will not hear vanity, neither
36. 5 Behold, God (is) mighty, and despiseth not
36. 22 God exalteth by his power: who teacheth
36. 26 God (is) great, and we know (him) not
37. 5 God thundereth marvelously with his
37. 10 By the breath of God frost is given; and
37. 14 and consider the wondrous works of God
38. 41 when his young ones cry unto God, they
40. 9 Hast thou an arm like God? or canst thou
40. 19 He (is) the chief of the ways of God: he
41. 11 thou (art) not a God that hath pleasure
Psa. 5. 4 God is angry (with the wicked) every day
10. 11 God hath forgotten: he hideth his face
10. 12 O God, lift up thine hand: forget not
16. 1 Preserve me, O God: for in thee do I put
17. 6 I have called. . . thou wilt hear me, O God
18. 2 my God, my strength, in whom I will
18. 30 God, his way (is) perfect: the word of . . I.
18. 32 God that girdeth me with strength, and
18. 47 God that avengeth me, and subdueth the
19. 1 The heavens declare the glory of God
22. 1 My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken
22. 10 thou (art) my God from my mother's be.
23. 3 the God of glory thundereth: the LORD
31. 5 thou hast redeemed me, O LORD God of
42. 2 My soul thirsteth. . . for the living God
42. 8 (and) my prayer unto the God of my life
42. 9 I will say unto God my rock, Why hast
43. 4 Then will I go. . . unto God my exceeding
44. 20 stretched out our hands to a strange god
52. 1 the goodness of God (endureth) continu.
52. 5 God shall likewise destroy thee for ever
55. 19 God shall hear, and afflict them, even he
57. 2 unto God that performeth. . . for me
63. 1 thou (art) my God; early will I seek
68. 19 the LORD. . . the God of our salvation. . . Se.
68. 20 our God (is) the God of salvation; and
68. 24 the goings of my God, my king, in the
68. 33 the God of Israel (is) he that giveth str.
73. 11 And they say, How doth God know? and
73. 17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God
74. 8 burnt up all the synagogues of God
77. 9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious? hath
77. 13 in the sanctuary: who (is so) great a G.
77. 14 Thou (art) the God that doest wonders
78. 7 and not forget the works of God, but
78. 8 whose spirit was not stedfast with God
78. 18 they tempted God in their heart, by ask.
78. 19 Can God furnish a table in the wilderness?
78. 34 they returned and enquired early after G.
78. 35 they remembered. . . the high God their Re.
78. 41 they turned back, and tempted God, and
81. 9 There shall no strange god be in thee
81. 9 neither shalt thou worship any strange g.
83. 1 hold not thy peace. . . be not still, O God
84. 2 my flesh crieth out for the living God
85. 8 I will hear what God the LORD will speak
85. 15 But thou, O LORD, (art) a God full of
89. 7 God is greatly to be feared in the assem.
89. 26 Thou (art) my Father, my God, and the
90. 2 everlasting to everlasting, thou (art) God
94. 1 LORD God, to whom vengeance belongeth
94. 1 O God, to whom vengeance belongeth
95. 3 For the LORD (is) a great God, and a
99. 8 thou wast a God that forgavest them
102. 24 O my God, take me not away in the midst
104. 21 The young lions. . . seek their meat from G
106. 14 Justed. . . and tempted God in the desert
106. 21 They forgot God their saviour, which
107. 11 they rebelled against the words of God
118. 27 God (is) the LORD, which hath showed us
118. 28 Thou (art) my God, and I will praise thee
136. 6 O give thanks unto the God of heaven
139. 17 O God! how great is the sum of them!
139. 23 Search me, O God, and know my heart
140. 6 I said unto the LORD, Thou (art) my God

Psa.

146. 5 Happy (is he) that (hath) the God of Jac.
149. 6 (Let) the high (praises) of God (be) in
150. 1 Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him
Isa. 5. 16 God, (that is) holy, shall be sanctified in
8. 10 Take counsel together. . . for God (is) with
9. 6 The mighty God, The everlasting Father
10. 21 remnant. . . return. . . unto the mighty God
12. 2 God (is) my salvation; I will trust, and
14. 13 exalt my throne above the stars of God
31. 3 Now the Egyptians (are) men, and not G.
40. 18 To whom then will ye liken God? or
42. 5 Thus saith God the LORD, he that created
43. 10 before me there was no God formed, nei.
43. 12 ye (are) my witnesses. . . that I (am) God
44. 10 Who hath formed a god, or molten a gr.
44. 15 the residue thereof he maketh a god
44. 17 saith, Deliver me; for thou (art) my god
45. 14 Surely God (is) in thee: and (there is)
45. 15 Verily thou (art) a God that hidest thys.
45. 20 and pray unto a god (that) cannot save
45. 21 a just God, and a Saviour; (there is) none
45. 22 for I (am) God, and (there is) none else
46. 1 he maketh it a god: they fall down, yea
46. 9 I (am) God, and (there is) none else, yea
Jer. 32. 18 the mighty God, the LORD of hosts, (is)
32. 56 LORD God of recompences shall surely
Lam. 3. 41 Let us lift up. . . (our) hands unto God
Eze. 10. 5 as the voice of the Almighty God when
28. 2 thou hast said, I (am) a god, I sit (in) the
28. 2 yet thou (art) a man, and not God, though
28. 9 but thou (shalt be) a man, and no god, in
Dan. 9. 4 O Lord, the great and dreadful God
11. 36 and magnify himself above every god, and
11. 36 speak. . . things against the God of gods
Hos. 1. 10 be said. . . (Ye are) the sons of the living G.
11. 9 for I (am) God, and not man; the Holy
17. 12 Judah yet ruleth with God, and is faithful.
Jon. 4. 2 I knew that thou (art) a gracious God, and
Mic. 7. 18 Who (is) a God like unto thee, that pard.
Nah. 1. 2 God (is) jealous, and the LORD revegeth
Zech. 7. 2 they had sent unto the house of God
Mal. 1. 9 now, I pray you, beseech God that he
2. 10 hath not one God created us? why do we
2. 11 married the daughter of a strange god

3. *God, an object of worship*, *אֱלֹהִים*, *elah*.

Ezra 4. 24 Then ceased the work of the house of G.
5. 1 prophesied. . . in the name of the God of I.
5. 2 began to build the house of God which
5. 2 with them. . . the prophets of God helping
5. 3 the eye of their God was upon the elders
5. 8 to the house of the great God, which is
5. 11 We are the servants of the God of heaven
5. 12 provoked the God of heaven unto wrath
5. 13 made a decree to build this house of God
5. 14 And the vessels also. . . of the house of G.
5. 15 Let the house of God be builded in his
5. 16 laid the foundation of the house of God
5. 17 to build this house of God at Jerusalem
6. 3 (concerning) the house of God at Jerusa.
6. 5 and silver vessels of the house of God
6. 5 and place (them) in the house of God
6. 7 Let the work of this house of God alone
6. 7 let. . . build this house of God in his place
6. 8 for the building of this house of God
6. 9 for the burnt offerings of the God of hea.
6. 10 sweet savours unto the God of heaven
6. 12 the God that hath caused his name to
6. 12 to destroy this house of God which (is)
6. 14 the commandment of the God of Israel
6. 16 kept the dedication of this house of God
6. 17 at the dedication of this house of God at
6. 18 for the service of God, which (is) at Jeru.
7. 12 a scribe of the law of the God of heaven
7. 14 according to the law of thy God which
7. 15 have freely offered unto the God of Israel
7. 16 for the house of their God which (is) in
7. 17 upon the altar of the house of your God
7. 18 to do. . . that do after the will of your God
7. 19 for the service of the house of thy God
7. 19 deliver thou before the God of Jerusalem
7. 20 shall be needful for the house of thy G.
7. 21 the scribe of the law of the God of heaven
7. 23 Whatsoever is commanded by the God
7. 23 for the house of the God of heaven
7. 24 or ministers of this house of God, it
7. 25 after the wisdom of thy God that (is) in
7. 25 all such as know the laws of thy God
7. 26 whosoever will not do the law of thy God
Jer. 10. 11 The gods that have not made the heave.
Dan. 11. 11 except the gods, whose dwelling is not
2. 18 would desire mercies of the God of heav.
2. 19 Then Daniel blessed the God of heaven
2. 20 Blessed be the name of God for ever and
2. 23 I thank thee, and praise thee, O thou G.
2. 28 there is a God in heaven that reveleth
2. 37 for the God of heaven hath given thee a
2. 44 shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom
2. 45 the great G-d hath made known to the k.
2. 47 that your God (is) a God of gods, and a L.
3. 12 they serve not thy gods, nor worship the
3. 14 do not ye serve my gods, nor worship the
3. 15 who (is) that God that shall deliver you
3. 17 our God whom we serve is able to deliver
3. 18 we will not serve thy gods, nor worship
3. 25 form of the fourth is like the Son of God
3. 26 servants of the most high God, come
3. 28 Blessed (be) the God of Shadrach, Mesh.
3. 28 nor worship any god except their own G.
3. 29 speak any thing amiss against the God of
3. 29 no other god that can deliver after this

Dan. 4. 2 that the high God hath wrought toward
4. 8 according to the name of my god, and
4. 8 in whom (is) the spirit of the holy gods
4. 9, 18 the spirit of the holy gods (is) in thee
5. 3 out of the temple of the house of God
5. 4 They drank wine, and praised the gods
5. 11 in whom (is) the spirit of the holy gods
5. 11 wisdom, like the wisdom of the gods, was
5. 14 that the spirit of the gods (is) in thee
5. 18 O thou king, the most high God gave N.
5. 21 that the most high God ruled in the kin.
5. 23 thou hast praised the gods of silver, and
5. 23 and the God in whose hand thy breath
5. 26 God hath numbered thy kingdom
6. 5 against him concerning the law of his G.
6. 7 whosoever shall ask a petition of any god
6. 10 gave thanks before his God, as he did
6. 11 and making supplication before his God
6. 12 that shall ask (a petition) of any god or
6. 16 Thy God, whom thou servest continually
6. 20 O Daniel... is thy God whom thou servest
6. 22 My God hath sent his angel, and hath
6. 23 was found... because he believed in his G.
6. 26 the God of Daniel; for he (is) the living G.

3. God, gods, objects of worship, *אֱלֹהִים elohim.*

Gen. 1. 1 In the beginning God created the heaven
1. 2 the spirit of God moved upon the face of
1. 3 God said, Let there be light: and there
1. 4 God saw the light, that (it was) good
1. 5 God divided the light from the darkness
1. 6 God called the light Day, and the dark.
1. 6 God said, Let there be a firmament
1. 7 God made the firmament, and divided
1. 8 God called the firmament Heaven
1. 9 God said, Let the waters under the heav
1. 10 God called the dry (land) Earth; and the
1. 10, 12, 21, 25 God saw that (it was) good
1. 11 God said, Let the earth bring forth grass
1. 14 God said, Let there be lights in the
1. 16 God made two great lights; the greater
1. 17 God set them in the firmament of the h.
1. 20 God said, Let the waters bring forth
1. 21 God created great whales, and every
1. 22 God blessed them, saying, Be fruitful
1. 24 God said, Let the earth bring forth the
1. 25 God made the beast of the earth after
1. 26 God said, Let us make man in our image
1. 27 So God created man in his (own) image
1. 27 in the image of God created he him; male
1. 28 God blessed them, and God said unto
1. 29 God said, I have given you every herb
1. 31 God saw every thing that he had made
2. 2 On the seventh day God ended his work
2. 3 God blessed the seventh day, and sancti
2. 3 rested from all his work which God cre.
2. 4 in the day that the LORD God made the
2. 5 the LORD God had not caused it to rain
2. 7 LORD God formed man (of) the dust of
2. 8 LORD God planted a garden eastward in
2. 9 out of the ground made the LORD God to
2. 15 LORD God took the man, and put him
2. 16 LORD God commanded the man, saying
2. 18 LORD God said, (It is) not good that
2. 19 LORD God formed every beast of the field
2. 21 LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall up
2. 22 which the LORD God had taken from man
3. 1 any beast of the field which the LORD G.
3. 1 Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of
3. 3 God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, nei.
3. 5 God doth know that in the day ye eat
3. 8 they heard the voice of the LORD God
3. 8 from the presence of the LORD God amo.
3. 9 LORD God called unto Adam, and said
3. 13 LORD God said unto the woman, What
3. 14 LORD God said unto the serpent, Because
3. 21 did the LORD God make coats of skins
3. 22 LORD God said, Behold, the man is become
3. 23 LORD God sent him forth from the garden
4. 25 God... hath appointed me another seed
5. 1 In the day that God created man
5. 1 in the likeness of God made he him
5. 22 Enoch walked with God after he begat
5. 24 Enoch walked with God... God took him
6. 2 the sons of God saw the daughters of m.
6. 4 when the sons of God came in unto the
6. 9 N. was a just man (and)... walked with G.
6. 11 The earth also was corrupt before God
6. 12 God looked upon the earth, and behold
6. 13 God said... The end of all flesh is come
6. 22 Thus did Noah; according to all that G.
7. 9 There went in... as God had commanded
7. 16 as God had commanded him: and the L.
8. 1 God remembered Noah... and God made
8. 15 And God spake unto Noah, saying
8. 17 God blessed Noah and his sons, and said
8. 17 for in the image of God made he man
8. 18 God spake unto Noah, and to his sons
9. 12 God said, This (is) the token of the cove.
9. 16 everlasting covenant between God and
9. 17 God said... This (is) the token of the cov.
9. 26 said, Blessed (be) the LORD God of Shem
9. 27 God shall enlarge Japheth, and he shall
17. 3 Abram fell on his face: and God talked
17. 7 a God unto thee, and to thy seed after
17. 8 I will give... and I will be their God
17. 9 God said... Thou shalt keep my covenant
17. 15 God said... As for Sarah thy wife, thou
17. 18 Abraham said unto God, O that Ishmael
17. 19 God said, Sarah thy wife shall bear thee
17. 22 left off talking... and God went up from A.
17. 23 the selfsame day, as God had said unto A.

Gen. 19. 29 God destroyed the cities of the plain, that
19. 29 God remembered Abraham, and sent Lot
20. 3 God came to Ahimelech in a dream by
20. 6 God said unto him in a dream, Yea, I
20. 11 Surely the fear of God (is) not in this pl.
20. 13 when God caused me to wander from my
20. 17 So Abraham prayed unto God: and God
21. 2 at the set time of which God had spoken
21. 4 circumcised... as God had commanded
21. 6 Sarah said, God hath made me to laugh
21. 12 God said... Let it not be grievous in thy
21. 17 God heard the voice of the lad; and the
21. 17 angel of God called to Hagar out of
21. 17 for God hath heard the voice of the lad
21. 17 God opened her eyes, and she saw a well
21. 20 God was with the lad; and he grew, and
21. 22 God (is) with thee in all that thou doest
21. 23 swear unto me here by God, that thou
22. 1 God did tempt Abraham, and said unto
22. 3 the place of which God had told him
22. 8 My son, God will provide himself a lamb
22. 12 to the place which God had told him of
22. 12 for now I know that thou fearest God
24. 3 the God of heaven, and the God of the
24. 7 The LORD God of heaven, which took me
24. 12, 27, 48 LORD God of my master Abr.
25. 11 God blessed his son Isaac: and Isaac
26. 24 I (am) the God of Abraham thy father
27. 20 Because the LORD thy God brought (it)
27. 28 God give thee of the dew of heaven, and
28. 4 inherit the land... which God gave unto
28. 12 behold the angels of God ascending and
28. 13 I (am) the LORD God of Abraham thy fa.
28. 13 and the God of Isaac: the land whereon
28. 17 this (is) none other but the house of God
28. 20 If God will be with me, and will keep me
28. 21 in peace, then shall the LORD be my God
28. 22 this stone... shall be God's house: and of
30. 2 (Am) I in God's stead, who hath withheld
30. 6 Rachel said, God hath judged me, and
30. 17 God hearkened unto Leah, and she conc.
30. 18 Leah said, God hath given me my hire
30. 20 God hath endured me (with) a good dow.
30. 22 And God remembered Rachel, and God
30. 23 said, God hath taken away my reproach
31. 5 the God of my father hath been with me
31. 7 but God suffered him not to hurt me
31. 9 God hath taken away the cattle of your
31. 11 the angel of God spake unto me in a dre.
31. 16 all the riches which God hath taken from
31. 16 whatsoever God hath said unto thee, do
31. 24 God came to Laban the Syrian in a dream
31. 29 but the God of your father spake unto
31. 42 the God of my father, the God of Abraham
31. 42 God hath seen mine affliction and the
31. 50 God (is) witness betwixt me and thee
31. 53 The God of Abraham, and the God of N.
31. 53 the God of their father, judge betwixt
32. 1 Jacob went... and the angels of God met
32. 2 he said, This (is) God's host: and he cal.
32. 9 O God of my father Abraham, and God
32. 28 for as a prince hast thou power with God
32. 30 for I have seen God face to face, and my
32. 35 The children which God hath... given thy
33. 10 though I had seen the face of God, and
33. 11 God hath dealt graciously with me, and
33. 12 God said... Arise, go up to Beth-el, and
33. 15 and the terror of God was upon the cities
33. 17 there God appeared unto him, when he
33. 19 God appeared unto Jacob again, when
33. 10 God said... Thy name (is) Jacob: thy
33. 11 God said unto him... be fruitful and multi.
33. 13 God went up from him in the place whe.
33. 15 called the name of the place where God
33. 19 how... can I do this... sin against God?
34. 8 (Do) not interpretations (belong) to God?
34. 16 God shall give Pharaoh an answer of pe.
34. 25 God hath showed Pharaoh what he (is)
34. 28 What God (is) about to do he sheweth unto
34. 32 because the thing (is) established by God
34. 32 and God will shortly bring it to pass
34. 38 a man in whom the spirit of God (is)?
34. 39 Forasmuch as God hath showed thee all
34. 51 For God... hath made me forget all my
34. 52 God hath caused me to be fruitful in
34. 52 Joseph said... This do, and live... I fear G.
34. 28 What (is) this... God hath done unto us?
34. 23 your God, and the God of your father
34. 29 said, God be gracious unto thee, my son
34. 16 God hath found out the iniquity of thy
34. 5 God did send me before you to preserve
34. 7 God sent me before you to preserve you
34. 8 not you (that) sent me hither, but God
34. 9 God hath made me lord of all Egypt
34. 1 offered sacrifices unto the God of his fat.
34. 2 God spake unto Israel in the visions of pe.
34. 31 (am)... the God of thy father: fear not
34. 9 my sons, whom God hath given me in
34. 10, God hath showed me also thy seed
34. 15 God, before whom my fathers Abraham
34. 15 the God which fed me all my life long
34. 20 God make thee as Ephraim, and as Man.
34. 21 God shall be with you, and bring you
34. 17 of the servants of the God of thy father
34. 19 Fear not; for (am) I in the place of God?
34. 20 God meant it unto good, to bring to pass
34. 24 God will surely visit you, and bring you
34. 25 God will surely visit you, and ye shall
Exod. 1. 17 the midwives feared God, and did not as
1. 20 God dealt well with the midwives: and
1. 21 because the midwives feared God, that
2. 23 their cry came up unto God by reason

Exod. 2. 24 God heard their groaning, and God rem.
2. 25 God looked upon... Israel, and God had
3. 1 came to the mountain of God... to Horeb
3. 4 God called unto him out of the midst of
3. 6 I (am) the God of thy father, the God of
3. 6 the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob
3. 6 for he was afraid to look upon God
3. 11 Moses said unto God, Who (am) I, that I
3. 12 ye shall serve God upon this mountain
3. 13 The God of your fathers hath sent me
3. 14 God said unto Moses, I am that I am
3. 15 God said moreover unto Moses, Thus
3. 15 LORD God of your fathers, the God of
3. 15 the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob
3. 16 LORD God of your fathers, the God of A.
3. 18 LORD God of the Hebrews hath met with
3. 18 that we may sacrifice to the LORD our G.
4. 5 LORD God of their fathers, the God of
4. 5 the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob
4. 10 and thou shalt be to him instead of God
4. 20 Moses took the rod of God in his hand
4. 27 went, and met him in the mount of God
5. 1 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Let
5. 3 The God of the Hebrews hath met with
5. 3 sacrifice unto the LORD our God: lest he
5. 8 saying, Let us go... sacrifice to our God
5. 2 God spake unto Moses, and said unto him
6. 7 I will take you... I will be to you a God
6. 7 shall know that I (am) the LORD your G
7. 1 See, I have made thee a god to Pharaoh
7. 16 LORD God of the Hebrews hath sent me
7. 10 that... none like unto the LORD our God
8. 10 magicians said... This (is) the finger of G.
8. 25 Go ye, sacrifice to your God in the land
8. 26 we shall sacrifice... to the LORD our God
8. 27 sacrifice to the LORD our God, as he shall
8. 28 that ye may sacrifice to the LORD your G.
9. 1, 13 Thus saith the LORD God of the Heb.
9. 30 that ye will not yet fear the LORD God
10. 3 the LORD God of the Hebrews
10. 7 that they may serve the LORD their God
10. 8 Go, serve the LORD your God... who (are)
10. 16 I have sinned against the LORD your God
10. 17 entreat the LORD your God, that he may
10. 25 we may sacrifice unto the LORD our God
10. 26 must we take to serve the LORD our God
10. 17 God led them not... the way of the land
10. 17 for God said, Let peradventure the peo.
10. 18 God led the people about... the way of the
10. 19 God will surely visit you; and ye shall
10. 19 the angel of God, which went before the
10. 2 my father's God, and I will exalt him
10. 26 hearken to the voice of the LORD thy G.
10. 12 shall know that I (am) the LORD your G.
10. 9 stand... with the rod of God in mine hand
10. 1 heard of all that God had done for Moses
10. 4 for the God of my father... (was) mine he.
10. 5 where he encamped at the mount of God
10. 12 a burnt offering and sacrifices for God
10. 12 eat... with Moses' father in law before G.
10. 15 people come unto me to enquire of God
10. 16 do make (them) know the statutes of God
10. 19 Hearken... and God shall be with thee
10. 19 Be thou for the people to God ward
10. 19 thou mayest bring the causes unto God
10. 21 able men, such as fear God, men of truth
10. 23 If thou... do this thing, and God command
10. 19 Moses went up unto God, and the LORD
10. 19 people out of the camp to meet with God
10. 19 Moses spake, and God answered him by
20. 1 And God spake all these words, saying
20. 2 I (am) the LORD thy God, which have
20. 5 for I the LORD thy God (am) a jealous
20. 7 Thou shalt not take the name of... God in
20. 10 (is) the sabbath of the LORD thy God
20. 12 upon the land which the LORD thy God
20. 19 but let not God speak with us, lest we d.
20. 20 Fear not: for God is come to prove you
20. 21 near unto the thick darkness where God
20. 21 but God deliver (him) into his hand; then
20. 22 He that sacrificeth unto (any) god, save
20. 23 bring into the house of the LORD thy God
20. 23 ye shall serve the LORD your God, and he
20. 10 And they saw the LORD of Israel: and
20. 11 also they saw God, and did eat and drink
20. 13 and Moses went up into the mount of God
20. 45 And I will dwell... and will be their God
20. 46 shall know that I (am) the LORD their G.
20. 46 among them: I (am) the LORD their God
31. 3 I have filled him with the spirit of God
31. 18 two tables... written with the finger of G.
31. 11 Moses besought the LORD his God, and
31. 16 And the tables (were) the work of God
31. 16 and the writing (was) the writing of God
32. 27 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Put
32. 23 before the LORD God, the God of Israel
32. 24 before the LORD thy God thrice in the
32. 26 bring unto the house of the LORD thy God
32. 31 he hath filled him with the spirit of God
Lev. 2. 13 suffer the salt of the covenant of thy God
4. 22 the commandments of the LORD his God
11. 44 For I (am) the LORD your God: ye shall
11. 45 that bringeth you up... to be your God
18. 2, 4, 30 I (am) the LORD your God
18. 21 shalt thou profane the name of thy God
19. 2 for I the LORD your God (am) holy
19. 3, 4, 10, 25, 31, 34, 36 (am) the LORD your G.
19. 12 neither shalt... profane the name of thy G.
19. 14 but shalt fear thy God: I (am) the LORD
19. 32 and fear thy God: I (am) the LORD
20. 7 be ye holy: for I (am) the LORD your God
20. 24 I (am) the LORD your God, which have

Lev. 21. 6 They shall be holy unto their God
 21. 6 and not profane the name of their God
 21. 6 the bread of their God, they do offer
 21. 7 her husband : for he (is) holy unto his G.
 21. 8 he offereth the bread of thy God : he
 21. 12 nor profane the sanctuary of his God
 21. 12 the anointing oil of his God (is) upon him
 21. 17 not approach to offer the bread of his God
 21. 21 not come nigh to offer the bread of his G.
 21. 22 He shall eat the bread of his God
 22. 23 shall ye offer the bread of your God of
 22. 23 That brought you out...to be your God
 23. 14 have brought an offering unto your God
 23. 23, 43 I (am) the LORD your God
 23. 28 atonement...before the LORD your God
 23. 40 shall rejoice before the LORD your God
 24. 15 Whosoever curseth his God shall bear his
 24. 22 one...law...for I (am) the LORD your God
 25. 17 fear thy God; for I (am) the LORD your G.
 25. 36 Take thou no usury...but fear thy God
 25. 38 I (am) the LORD your God, which brought
 25. 38 to give you the land...to be your God
 25. 43 rule...with rigour, but shalt fear thy G.
 25. 43 my servants...I (am) the LORD your God
 26. 1 no idols...for I (am) the LORD your God
 26. 12 I will walk...and will be your God, and
 26. 13 I (am) the LORD your God, which brought
 26. 44 I will not...for I (am) the LORD thy God
 26. 45 I might be your God : I (am) the LORD
 Num. 6. 7 consecration of his God (is) upon his
 6. 9 remembered before the LORD your God
 10. 10 before your God : I (am) the LORD your G.
 15. 40 remember...and be holy unto your God
 15. 41, 41 I (am) the LORD your God
 15. 41 brought you out...to be your God
 16. 9 that the God of Israel hath separated you
 16. 22 the God of the spirits of all flesh, shall
 21. 5 the people spake against God, and again.
 22. 9 God came unto Balaam, and said, What
 22. 10 Balaam said unto God, Balak the son of
 22. 12 God said unto Balaam, Thou shalt not go
 22. 18 go beyond the word of the LORD my God
 22. 20 God came unto Balaam at night, and said
 22. 22 God's anger was kindled because he went
 22. 38 the word that God putteth in my mouth
 23. 4 God met Balaam : and he said unto him
 23. 21 the LORD his God (is) with him, and the
 23. 27 peradventure it will please God that t u
 24. 2 and the spirit of God came upon him
 25. 13 he was zealous for his God, and made an
 27. 16 the God of the spirits of all flesh, set a
 Deut. 1. 6 LORD our God spake unto us in Horeb
 1. 10 LORD your God hath multiplied you, and
 1. 11 LORD God of your fathers make you a
 1. 17 for the judgment (is) God's : and the
 1. 19 as the LORD our God commanded
 1. 20 which the LORD our God doth give unto
 1. 21 LORD thy God hath set the land before
 1. 21 as the LORD God of thy fathers hath said
 1. 25 a good land which the LORD our God doth
 1. 26 the commandment of the LORD your God
 1. 30 The LORD your God, which goeth before
 1. 31 seen how that the LORD thy God bare
 1. 32 ye did not believe the LORD your God
 1. 41 all that the LORD our God commanded us
 2. 7 the LORD thy God hath blessed thee in
 2. 7 these forty years the LORD thy God (hath
 2. 29 the land which the LORD our God giveth
 2. 30 the LORD thy God hardened his spirit
 2. 33 the LORD our God delivered him before
 2. 36 the LORD our God delivered all unto us
 2. 37 whatsoever the LORD our God forbade us
 2. 38 So the LORD our God delivered into our
 2. 38 LORD your God hath given you this land
 2. 40 which the LORD your God hath given
 2. 41 all that the LORD your God hath done
 2. 42 the LORD your God he shall fight for you
 2. 42 the LORD God of your fathers giveth you
 2. 42 the commandments of the LORD your God
 2. 43 God hath destroyed them from among
 2. 44 that did cleave unto the LORD your God
 2. 45 as the LORD my God commanded me
 2. 47 who (hath) God...nigh...the LORD our God
 2. 48 stoutest before the LORD thy God in Hor.
 2. 49 the LORD thy God hath divided unto all
 2. 51 which the LORD thy God giveth thee (for)
 2. 52 forget the covenant of the LORD your God
 2. 53 which the LORD thy God hath forbidden
 2. 54 the LORD thy God (is) a consuming fire
 2. 55 evil in the sight of the LORD thy God
 2. 56 if...thou shalt seek the LORD thy God
 2. 57 if thou turn to the LORD thy God, and
 2. 58 the LORD thy God (is) a merciful God
 2. 59 since the day that God created man upon
 2. 59 Did...people hear the voice of God speak.
 2. 60 Or hath God assayed to go (and) take him
 2. 61 according to all that the LORD your God
 2. 62 mightest know that the LORD he (is) God
 2. 63 the LORD he (is) God in heaven above
 2. 64 earth, which is LORD thy God giveth
 2. 65 The LORD our God made a covenant with
 2. 66 I (am) the LORD thy God, which brought
 2. 67 for I the LORD thy God (am) a jealous
 2. 68 not take the name of the LORD thy God
 2. 69, 16 as the LORD thy God hath commanded
 2. 70 day (is) the sabbath of the LORD thy God
 2. 71 the LORD thy God brought thee out then.
 2. 72 the LORD thy God commanded thee to
 2. 73 land which the LORD thy God giveth thee
 2. 74 LORD our God hath showed us his glory
 2. 75 God doth talk with man, and he liveth
 2. 76 if we hear the voice of the LORD our God

Deut. 5. 26 the voice of the living God speaking out
 5. 27 hear all that the LORD our God shall say
 5. 27 all that the LORD our God shall speak
 5. 32, 33 LORD your God hath commanded you
 6. 1 LORD your God commanded to teach you
 6. 2 thou mightest fear the LORD thy God, to
 6. 3 as the LORD God of thy fathers hath pro.
 6. 4 The LORD our God (is) one LORD
 6. 5 thou shalt love the LORD thy God with
 6. 10 when the LORD thy God shall have brow.
 6. 13 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God, and
 6. 15 For the LORD thy God (is) a jealous
 6. 15 lest the anger of the LORD thy God be ki.
 6. 16 Ye shall not tempt the LORD your God
 6. 17 commandments of the LORD your God
 6. 20 which the LORD our God hath command.
 6. 24 to fear the LORD our God, for our good
 6. 25 to do all these...before the LORD our God
 7. 1 When the LORD thy God shall bring thee
 7. 2 when the LORD thy God shall deliver them
 7. 6 an holy people unto the LORD thy God
 7. 6 the LORD thy God hath chosen thee to be
 7. 9 Know...that the LORD thy God, he (is) G.
 7. 12 the LORD thy God shall keep unto thee
 7. 16 which the LORD thy God shall deliver
 7. 18 remember what the LORD thy God did
 7. 19 whereby the LORD thy God brought thee
 7. 19 so shall the LORD thy God do unto all the
 7. 20 the LORD thy God will...and the hornet
 7. 21 LORD thy God (is) among you, a mighty
 7. 22 LORD thy God will put out those nations
 7. 23 LORD thy God shall deliver them unto
 7. 25 an abomination to the LORD thy God
 8. 2 way which the LORD thy God led thee
 8. 5 (so) the LORD thy God chasteneth thee
 8. 6 the commandments of the LORD thy God
 8. 7 LORD thy God bringeth thee into a good
 8. 10 then thou shalt bless the LORD thy God
 8. 11 that thou forget not the LORD thy God
 8. 14 and thou forget the LORD thy God, which
 8. 18 thou shalt remember the LORD thy God
 8. 19 if thou do at all forget the LORD thy God
 8. 20 unto the voice of the LORD your God
 9. 3 LORD thy God (is) he which goeth over
 9. 4 LORD thy God hath cast them out from
 9. 5 LORD thy God doth drive them out from
 9. 6 LORD thy God giveth thee not this good
 9. 7 how thou provokedst the LORD thy God
 9. 10 tables...written with the finger of God
 9. 16 had sinned against the LORD your God
 9. 23 the commandment of the LORD your God
 10. 9 according as the LORD thy God promised
 10. 12 what doth the LORD thy God require of
 10. 12 but to fear the LORD thy God, to walk in
 10. 12 to serve the LORD thy God with all thy
 10. 14 heaven of heavens, (is) the LORD's thy G.
 10. 17 For the LORD your God (is) God of gods
 10. 20 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God
 10. 21 He (is) thy praise, and he (is) thy God
 10. 22 LORD thy God hath made thee as the stars
 11. 1 thou shalt love the LORD thy God, and
 11. 2 the chastisement of the LORD your God
 11. 12 A land which the LORD thy God careth
 11. 12 the eyes of the LORD thy God (are)
 11. 13 to love the LORD your God, and to serve
 11. 22 to love the LORD your God, to walk in
 11. 25 LORD your God shall lay the fear of
 11. 27, 28 commandments of the LORD your God
 11. 29 when the LORD thy God hath brought
 11. 31 which the LORD your God giveth you
 12. 1 land which the LORD God of thy fathers
 12. 4 Ye shall not do so unto the LORD your G.
 12. 5 unto the place which the LORD your God
 12. 7 ye shall eat before the LORD your God
 12. 7 wherein the LORD thy God hath blessed
 12. 9 inheritance which the LORD your God giv.
 12. 10 land which the LORD your God giveth
 12. 11 a place which the LORD your God shall
 12. 12 shall rejoice before the LORD your God
 12. 15 to the blessing of the LORD thy God
 12. 18 must eat them before the LORD thy God
 12. 18 in the place which the LORD thy God
 12. 18 shall rejoice before the LORD thy God in
 12. 20 When the LORD thy God shall enlarge
 12. 21 If the place which the LORD thy God hath
 12. 27, 27 upon the altar of the LORD thy God
 12. 28 right in the sight of the LORD thy God!
 12. 29 When the LORD thy God shall cut off the
 12. 31 shall not do so unto the LORD thy God
 13. 3 the LORD your God proveth you, to know
 13. 3 whether ye love the LORD your God
 13. 4 Ye shall walk after the LORD your God
 13. 5 turn (you) away from the LORD your God
 13. 5 way which the LORD thy God commanded
 13. 10 thrust thee away from the LORD thy God
 13. 12 cities, which the LORD thy God hath given
 13. 16 thereof every whit, for the LORD thy God
 13. 18 hearken to the voice of the LORD thy God
 13. 18 right in the eyes of the LORD thy God
 14. 1 Ye (are) the children of the LORD your G.
 14. 2, 21 an holy people unto the LORD thy G.
 14. 23 thou shalt eat before the LORD thy God
 14. 23 mayest learn to fear the LORD thy God
 14. 24, 25 which the LORD thy God shall choose
 14. 24 when the LORD thy God shall blessed
 14. 26 that the LORD thy God may bless thee in
 15. 4 land which the LORD thy God giveth thee
 15. 4 unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to
 15. 5 the LORD thy God blesseth thee, as he
 15. 10, 18 the LORD thy God shall bless thee
 15. 14 the LORD thy God hath blessed thee

Deut. 15. 15 and the LORD thy God redeemed thee
 15. 19 shalt sanctify unto the LORD thy God
 15. 20 shalt eat (it) before the LORD thy God
 15. 21 not sacrifice it unto the LORD thy God
 16. 1, 2 the passover unto the LORD thy God
 16. 5 which the LORD thy God giveth thee
 16. 6, 7 which the LORD thy God shall choose
 16. 8 a solemn assembly to the LORD thy God
 16. 10 unto the LORD thy God with a tribute
 16. 20 according as the LORD thy God hath bl.
 16. 11 shalt rejoice before the LORD thy God
 16. 11 which the LORD thy God hath chosen
 16. 15 unto the LORD thy God in the place
 16. 15 the LORD thy God shall bless thee in all
 16. 16 makes appear before the LORD thy God
 16. 17 to the blessing of the LORD thy God
 16. 18, 20 which the LORD thy God giveth thee
 16. 21 unto the altar of the LORD thy God
 16. 22 image : which the LORD thy God hateth
 17. 1 not sacrifice unto the LORD thy God
 17. 1 an abomination unto the LORD thy God
 17. 2, 14 which the LORD thy God giveth thee
 17. 2 in the sight of the LORD thy God, in
 17. 8 which the LORD thy God shall choose
 17. 12 minister there before the LORD thy God
 17. 15 whom the LORD thy God shall choose
 17. 19 he may learn to fear the LORD his God
 18. 5 the LORD thy God hath chosen him out
 18. 5 minister in the name of the LORD his God
 18. 9 land which the LORD thy God giveth
 18. 12 LORD thy God doth drive them out from
 18. 13 shall be perfect with the LORD thy God
 18. 14 LORD thy God hath not suffered thee so
 18. 15 LORD thy God will raise up unto thee
 18. 16 desirer of the LORD thy God in Horeb
 18. 16 hear again the voice of the LORD my God
 19. 1 When the LORD thy God hath cut off
 19. 1, 2, 3, 10, 14 the LORD thy God giveth thee
 19. 8 if the LORD thy God enlarge thy coast
 19. 9 to love the LORD thy God, and to walk
 20. 1 LORD thy God (is) with thee, which brow.
 20. 4 LORD your God (is) he that goeth with you
 20. 13 LORD thy God hath delivered it into
 20. 14 which the LORD thy God hath given thee
 20. 16 which the LORD thy God doth give thee
 20. 17 as the LORD thy God hath commanded
 20. 18 should ye sin against the LORD your God
 21. 1, 23 which the LORD thy God giveth thee
 21. 5 them the LORD thy God hath chosen to
 21. 10 LORD thy God hath delivered them into
 21. 23 for he that is hanged (is) accursed of God
 22. 5 abomination unto the LORD thy God
 22. 5 LORD thy God would not hearken unto
 23. 5 but the LORD thy God turned the curse
 23. 5 because the LORD thy God loved thee
 23. 14 LORD thy God walketh in the midst of thy
 23. 18 into the house of the LORD thy God for
 23. 18 abomination...unto the LORD thy God
 23. 20 the LORD thy God may bless thee in
 23. 21 shalt vow a vow unto the LORD thy God
 23. 21 LORD thy God will surely require it of
 23. 23 thou hast vowed unto the LORD thy God
 24. 4 which the LORD thy God giveth thee
 24. 9 Remember what the LORD thy God did
 24. 13 shall be...unto thee before the LORD thy G.
 24. 18 the LORD thy God redeemed thee thence
 24. 19 that the LORD thy God may bless thee in
 25. 15, 19 land which the LORD thy God giveth
 25. 16 an abomination unto the LORD thy God
 25. 18 faint and weary : and he feared not God
 25. 19 when the LORD thy God hath given thee
 26. 1, 2 land...the LORD thy God giveth thee
 26. 2 place which the LORD thy God shall cho.
 26. 3 I profess this day unto the LORD thy God
 26. 4 down before the altar of the LORD thy G.
 26. 5 speak and say before the LORD thy God
 26. 7 when we cried unto the LORD God of our
 26. 10 thou shalt set it before the LORD thy God
 26. 10 and worship before the LORD thy God
 26. 11 which the LORD thy God hath given unto
 26. 13 thou shalt say before the LORD thy God
 26. 14 hearkened to the voice of the LORD my G.
 26. 16 This day the LORD thy God hath comman.
 26. 17 to be thy God, and to walk in his ways
 26. 19 an holy people unto the LORD thy God
 27. 2, 3 land which the LORD thy God giveth
 27. 3 as the LORD God of thy fathers hath pro.
 27. 5 build an altar unto the LORD thy God, and
 27. 6 shalt build the altar of the LORD thy God
 27. 6 shalt offer...thereon unto the LORD thy G.
 27. 7 and rejoice before the LORD thy God
 27. 9 become the people of the LORD thy God
 27. 10 obey the voice of the LORD thy God, and
 28. 1, 2, 15, 45 the LORD thy God will set thee on high above
 28. 1 LORD thy God will set thee on high above
 28. 13 the commandments of the LORD thy God
 28. 13 thou servedst not the LORD thy God with
 28. 57, 53 which the LORD thy God hath given
 28. 58 fear this...fearful name, The LORD thy G.
 28. 62 might know that I (am) the LORD your G.
 29. 10 stand...all of you before the LORD your G.
 29. 12 enter into covenant with the LORD thy G.
 29. 12 which the LORD thy God maketh with
 29. 13 he may be unto thee a God, as he hath
 29. 15 with us this day before the LORD our G.
 29. 18 turneth...this day from the LORD our God
 29. 25 forsaken the covenant of the LORD God
 29. 29 secret (things belong) unto the LORD...G.
 30. 1 whither the LORD thy God hath driven
 30. 2 And shalt return unto the LORD thy God

Deut 30. 3 LORD thy God will turn thy captivity, and
 30. 3 whither the LORD thy God hath scattered
 30. 4 will the LORD thy God gather thee
 30. 5 LORD thy God will bring thee into the land
 30. 6 LORD thy God will circumcise thine heart
 30. 6 to love the LORD thy God with all thine
 30. 7 LORD thy God will put all these curses
 30. 9 LORD thy God will make thee plenteous
 30. 10 hearken unto the voice of the LORD thy G.
 30. 10 if thou turn unto the LORD thy God
 30. 16 I command thee . . . to love the LORD thy G.
 30. 16 LORD thy God shall bless thee in the land
 30. 20 That thou mayest love the LORD thy G.
 31. 3 The LORD thy God, he will go over before
 31. 6 LORD thy God, he (it is) that doth go
 31. 11 to appear before the LORD thy God in
 31. 12 may learn, and fear the LORD your God
 31. 13 and learn to fear the LORD your God (is)
 31. 17 Are not these evils . . . because our God (is)
 31. 20 ark of the covenant of the LORD your G.
 32. 3 ascribe ye greatness unto our God
 32. 4 and (there is) no god with me; I kill, and
 32. 39 wherewith Moses the man of God blessed
 33. 27 The eternal God (is) thy refuge, and uni.
 Josh. 1. 7 LORD thy God (is) with thee whithersoever
 1. 11, 15 land, which the LORD your God giveth
 1. 13 The LORD your God hath given you rest
 1. 17 only the LORD thy God be with thee, as
 2. 11 LORD your God, he (is) God in heaven
 3. 3 ark of the covenant of the LORD your G.
 3. 9 and hear the words of the LORD your God
 4. 5 over before the ark of the LORD your God
 4. 23 LORD your God dried up the waters of J.
 4. 23 as the LORD your God did to the Red sea
 4. 24 that ye might fear the LORD your God for
 7. 13 for thus saith the LORD God of Israel
 7. 19 give, I pray thee, glory to the LORD God
 7. 20 I have sinned against the LORD God of I.
 8. 7 LORD your God will deliver it into your
 8. 30 Joshua built an altar unto the LORD God
 9. 9 because of the name of the LORD thy God
 9. 18 had sworn unto them by the LORD God of
 9. 19 We have sworn unto them by the LORD G.
 9. 23 drawers of water for the house of my God
 9. 24 LORD thy God commanded his servant
 10. 10 LORD your God hath delivered them into
 10. 40 as the LORD God of Israel commanded
 10. 42 the LORD God of Israel fought for Israel
 13. 14 the sacrifices of the LORD God of Israel
 13. 33 LORD God of Israel (was) their inheritan.
 14. 6 LORD said unto Moses the man of God
 14. 8, 9 wholly followed the LORD my God
 14. 14 he wholly followed the LORD God of Isr.
 18. 3 land, which the LORD God of your fathers
 18. 6 cast lots for you . . . before the LORD our G.
 22. 3 the commandment of the LORD your God
 22. 4 LORD your God hath given rest unto your
 22. 5 to love the LORD your God, and to walk in
 22. 16 that ye have committed against the God
 22. 19 altar besides the altar of the LORD our G.
 22. 24 What have ye to do with the LORD God
 22. 29 besides the altar of the LORD our God that
 22. 33 the children of Israel blessed God, and
 22. 34 a witness between us that the LORD (is) G.
 23. 3 ye have seen all that the LORD your God
 23. 3 LORD your God (is) he that hath fought
 23. 5 LORD your God, he shall expel them from
 23. 5 as the LORD your God hath promised unto
 23. 8 But cleave unto the LORD your God, as
 23. 10 LORD your God, he (it is) the fight for
 23. 11 Take . . . heed . . . that ye love the LORD . . . God
 23. 13 LORD your God will no more drive out
 23. 13, 15 land which the LORD your God hath
 23. 14 good things which the LORD your God
 23. 15 which the LORD your God promised you
 23. 16 the covenant of the LORD your God
 24. 1 and they presented themselves before G.
 24. 1 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Your
 24. 2 the LORD our God, he (it is) that brought
 24. 18 will we . . . serve the LORD; for he (is) our G.
 24. 19 for he (is) an holy God; he (is) a jealous
 24. 23 incline your heart unto the LORD God of I.
 24. 24 LORD our God will we serve, and his voice
 24. 26 Joshua wrote . . . in the book . . . the law of
 24. 27 a witness unto you, lest ye deny your G.
 Judg. 1. 7 as I have done, so God hath requited me
 1. 12 they forsook the LORD God of their fath.
 3. 7 forgat the LORD their God, and served B.
 3. 20 Ehud said, I have a message from God
 6. 6 Hath not the LORD God of Israel com.
 4. 23 So God subdued on that day Jabin the
 5. 3 I will sing . . . to the LORD God of Israel
 5. 5 Sinai from before the LORD God of Israel
 6. 8 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I br.
 6. 10 I (am) the LORD your God; fear not the
 6. 20 the angel of God said unto him, Take
 6. 26 build an altar unto the LORD thy God
 6. 31 if he (be) a god, let him plead for himself
 6. 36 Gideon said unto God, If thou wilt save
 6. 39 Gideon said unto God, Let not thine anger
 6. 40 God did so that night: for it was dry up.
 7. 14 into his hand hath God delivered Midian
 8. 3 God hath delivered into your hands the
 8. 33 Israel . . . went . . . and made Baal-ber. their g.
 8. 34 remembered not the LORD their God, who
 9. 7 Hearken . . . that God may hearken unto
 9. 9 wherewith by me they honour God and
 9. 13 my wine, which cheereth God and man
 9. 23 God sent an evil spirit between Abime.
 9. 27 went into the house of their god, and
 9. 56 God rendered the wickedness of Abime.
 9. 57 the evil of the men of Shechem did God

Judg 10. 10 we have forsaken our God, and also ser.
 11. 21 LORD God of Israel delivered Sihon and
 11. 23 LORD God of Israel hath dispossessed . . . A.
 11. 24 possess that which Chemosh thy god giv.
 11. 24 LORD our God shall drive out from before
 13. 5, 7 the child shall be a Nazarite unto God
 13. 6, 7 man of God came unto me, and his co.
 13. 6 like the countenance of an angel of God
 13. 8 let the man of God which thou didst send
 13. 9 God hearkened to the voice of Manoah
 13. 12 the angel of God came again unto the wo.
 13. 12 We shall . . . die, because we have seen God
 13. 20 God clave an hollow place that (was) in
 16. 17 for I . . . a Nazarite unto God from my mo.
 16. 23 offer a great sacrifice unto Dagon their g.
 16. 23 Our god hath delivered Samson our ene.
 16. 24 when the peoplesaw . . . they praised their g.
 16. 28 strengthen me . . . say this once, O God
 18. 5 Ask counsel, we pray thee, of God, that
 18. 10 for God hath given it into your hands
 18. 31 all the time that the house of God was in
 20. 2 in the assembly of the people of God
 20. 18 and asked counsel of God, and said, Which
 20. 27 the ark of the covenant of God (was)
 21. 2 and abode there till even before God
 21. 3 O LORD God of Israel, why is this come
 Ruth. 1. 16 people . . . my people, and thy God my God
 2. 12 of the LORD God of Israel, under whose
 1 Sa. 1. 17 the God of Israel grant . . . thy petition that
 2. 2 neither (is there) any rock like our God
 2. 27 there came a man of God unto Eli, and
 2. 30 LORD God of Israel saith, I said indeed
 3. 3 ere the lamp of God went out in the
 3. 3 temple of the LORD, where the ark of G.
 3. 17 God do so to thee, and more also, if thou
 4. 4 with the ark of the covenant of God
 4. 7 for they said, God is come into the camp
 4. 11 the ark of God was taken; and the two
 4. 13 for his heart trembled for the ark of God
 4. 17 are dead, and the ark of God is taken
 4. 18 when he made mention of the ark of God
 4. 19 the tidings that the ark of God was taken
 4. 21 because the ark of God was taken, and
 4. 22 glory is departed . . . for the ark of God is
 5. 1 the Philistines took the ark of God
 5. 2 the Philistines took the ark of God, they
 5. 7 The ark of the God of Israel shall not
 5. 7 his hand is sore . . . upon Dagon our god
 5. 8 What shall we do with the ark of the God
 5. 8 Let the ark of the God of Israel be carr.
 5. 8 they carried the ark of the God of Israel
 5. 10 Therefore they sent the ark of God to E.
 5. 10 it came to pass, as the ark of God came to
 5. 10 have brought about the ark of the God
 5. 11 Send away the ark of the God of Israel
 5. 11 the hand of God was very heavy there
 6. 3 If ye send away the ark of the God of I.
 6. 5 ye shall give glory unto the God of Isra.
 6. 20 to stand before this holy LORD God?
 7. 8 Cease not to cry unto the LORD our God
 7. 8 Behold now . . . in this city a man of God
 7. 9 not a present to bring to the man of God
 7. 9 will I give to the man of God to tell us
 7. 9 when a man went to enquire of God, thus
 7. 10 went unto the city where the man of God
 7. 27 that I may show thee the word of God
 10. 3 meet thee three men going up to God to
 10. 5 thou shalt come to the hill of God, where
 10. 7 do so occasion serve thee; for God (is)
 10. 9 had turned . . . God gave him another heart
 10. 10 the spirit of God came upon him, and he
 10. 18 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I br
 10. 19 ye have this day rejected your God, who
 10. 26 a band . . . whose hearts God had touched
 11. 6 the spirit of God came upon Saul when
 11. 9 when they forgot the LORD their God, he
 12. 12 when the LORD your God (was) your king
 12. 14 continue following the LORD your God
 12. 19 Pray for thy servants unto the L. thy God
 12. 13 the commandment of the LORD thy God
 14. 18 Saul said . . . Bring hither the ark of God
 14. 18 the ark of God was at that time with the
 14. 36 said . . . Let us draw near hither unto God
 14. 37 Saul asked counsel of God, Shall I go
 14. 41 Saul said unto the LORD God of Israel
 14. 44 God do so and more also: for thou shalt
 14. 45 for he hath wrought with God this day
 15. 15 spared . . . to sacrifice . . . the LORD thy God
 15. 21 to sacrifice unto the LORD thy God in Gi.
 15. 30 turn . . . that I may worship . . . LORD thy God
 16. 15 an evil spirit from God troubleth thee
 16. 16 when the evil spirit from God is upon
 16. 23 when the . . . spirit from God was upon Sa.
 17. 26 should defy the armies of the living God?
 17. 36 hath defied the armies of the living God
 17. 45 the God of the armies of Israel, whom
 17. 46 may know that there is a God in Israel
 18. 10 the evil spirit from God came upon Saul
 19. 20 the spirit of God was upon the messeng.
 19. 23 the spirit of God was upon him also, and
 20. 12 O LORD God of Israel, when I have soun.
 22. 3 with you, till I know what God will do
 22. 13 and hast enquired of God for him, that he
 22. 15 Did I then begin to enquire of God for
 23. 7 God hath delivered him into mine hand
 23. 10 O LORD God of Israel, thy servant hath
 23. 11 O LORD God of Israel, I beseech thee
 23. 14 but God delivered him not into his hand
 23. 16 Jonathan . . . strengthened his hand in God
 25. 22 So and more also do God unto the enem.
 25. 20 the bundle of life with the LORD thy God
 25. 32 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, whi.

1 Sa. 25. 34 the LORD God of Israel liveth, which ha.
 26. 8 God hath delivered thine enemy into thi.
 28. 15 God is departed from me, and answereth
 29. 9 good in my sight, as an angel of God
 30. 6 encouraged himself in the LORD his God
 30. 15 Swear unto me by God, that thou wilt
 2 Sa. 2. 27 Joab said, (As) God liveth, unless thou
 3. 9 So do God to Abner, and more also, exe.
 3. 35 So do God to me, and more also, if I taste
 5. 10 and the LORD God of hosts (was) with hi.
 6. 2 to bring up from thence the ark of God
 6. 3 they set the ark of God upon a new cart
 6. 4 accompanying the ark of God: and Ahio
 6. 6 Uzzah put forth . . . to the ark of God, and
 6. 7 and God smote him there for (his) error
 6. 7 and there he died by the ark of God
 6. 12 hath blessed . . . because of the ark of God
 6. 12 D. went and brought up the ark of God
 7. 2 the ark of God dwelleth within curtains
 7. 22 Wherefore thou art great, O LORD God
 7. 22 neither (is there) any God besides thee
 7. 23 like Israel, whom God went to redeem
 7. 24 and thou, LORD, art become their God
 7. 25 And now, O LORD God, the word that thou
 7. 26 The LORD of hosts (is) the God over Israel
 7. 27 thou, O LORD of hosts, God of Israel
 7. 28 thou (art) that God, and thy words be
 9. 3 that I may show the kindness of God
 10. 12 play the men . . . for the cities of our God
 12. 7 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I ano.
 12. 16 David therefore besought God for the ch.
 14. 11 let the king remember the LORD thy God
 14. 13 such a thing against the people of God?
 14. 14 neither doth God respect (any) person
 14. 16 together out of the inheritance of God
 14. 17 as an angel of God, so (is) my lord the
 14. 17 therefore the LORD thy God will be with
 14. 20 accord . . . to the wisdom of an angel of God
 15. 24 bearing the ark of the covenant of God
 15. 24 and they set down the ark of God; and A.
 15. 25 Carry back the ark of God into the city
 15. 26 Abiathar carried the ark of God again
 15. 32 come to the top . . . where he worshipped G.
 16. 23 as if a man . . . enquired at the oracle of God
 16. 28 Blessed (be) the LORD thy God, which
 19. 13 God do so to me, and more also, if thou be
 19. 27 my lord the king (is) as an angel of God
 21. 14 after that God was entreated for the land
 22. 3 The God of my rock; in him will I trust
 22. 7 called upon the LORD, and cried to my G.
 22. 22 have not wickedly departed from my God
 22. 30 by my God have I leaped over a wall
 22. 32 and who (is) a rock, save our God?
 22. 47 exalted be the God of the rock of my sal.
 23. 1 the anointed of the God of Jacob, and
 23. 3 The God of Israel said, the Rock of Israel
 23. 3 that ruleth . . . just, ruling in the fear of G.
 23. 3 the LORD thy God add unto the people
 24. 23 Arannah said . . . The LORD thy God accept
 24. 24 burnt offerings unto the LORD my God of
 1 Ki. 1. 17 thou swarest by the LORD thy God unto
 1. 30 as I swear unto thee by the LORD God of
 1. 36 the LORD God of my lord the king say so
 1. 47 God make the name of Solomon better
 1. 48 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, which
 2. 3 keep the charge of the LORD thy God, to
 2. 23 God do so to me, and more also, if Adon.
 3. 5 and God said, Ask what I shall give thee
 3. 7 O LORD my God, thou hast made thy ser.
 3. 11 God said unto him, Because thou hast a.
 3. 28 saw that the wisdom of God (was) in him
 4. 29 God gave Solomon wisdom and understa.
 5. 3 LORD my God hath given me rest on ev.
 5. 4 house unto the name of the LORD my God
 5. 15 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, wh.
 5. 17, 20 an house for the name of the LORD
 8. 23 LORD God of Israel . . . no God like thee
 8. 23 LORD God of Israel, keep with thy ser.
 8. 26 O God of Israel, let thy word, I pray thee
 8. 27 But will God indeed dwell on the earth?
 8. 28 Yet have thou respect . . . O LORD my God
 8. 57 The LORD our God be with us, as he was
 8. 59 be nigh unto the LORD our God day and
 8. 60 That all . . . may know that the LORD (is) G.
 8. 61 be perfect with the LORD our God, to wa.
 8. 65 before the LORD our God, seven days and
 9. 9 Because they forsook the LORD their God
 10. 9 Blessed be the LORD thy God, which
 10. 24 wisdom, which God had put in his heart
 11. 4 was not perfect with the LORD his God
 11. 9 his heart was turned from the LORD God
 11. 23 God stirred him up (another) adversary
 11. 31 thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel
 11. 33 Chemosh the god . . . and Milcom the god of
 12. 22 word of God came unto . . . the man of God
 13. 1 there came a man of God out of Judah by
 13. 4 heard the saying of the man of God
 13. 5 acc. to the sign which the man of God
 13. 6 answered and said unto the man of God
 13. 6 Entreat now the face of the LORD thy G.
 13. 6 the man of God besought the LORD, and
 13. 7 the king said unto the man of God, Come
 13. 8 the man of God said unto the king, If th.
 13. 11 all the works that the man of God had d.
 13. 12 had seen what way the man of God went
 13. 14 went after the man of God, and found
 13. 14 (Art) thou the man of God that camest
 13. 21 he cried unto the man of God that came
 13. 21 which the LORD thy God commanded thee
 13. 26 It (is) the man of God, who was disoibed.
 13. 29 took up the carcase of the man of God

1 Ki 13: 31 wherein the man of God (is) buried; lay
 14: 7 Go... Thus saith the LORD God of Israel
 14: 13 good thing toward the LORD God of Isr.
 15: 3 was not perfect with the LORD his God
 15: 4 did the LORD his God gave him a lamp
 15: 30 he provoked the LORD God of Israel to
 16: 13 in provoking the LORD God of Israel
 16: 26, 33 to provoke the LORD God of Israel
 17: 1 (As) the LORD thy God liveth, I have not
 17: 12 (As) the LORD God of Israel, I have not
 17: 14 thus saith the LORD God of Israel, The
 17: 18 O thou man of God? art thou come unto
 17: 20 LORD my God, I pray thee, let this ch.
 17: 21 by this I know, thou (art) a man of God
 17: 24 (As) the LORD thy God liveth, there is
 18: 12 if the LORD (be) God, follow him; but if
 18: 21 that God answereth, let him be God
 18: 24 Cry aloud; for he (is) a god; either he is
 18: 27 LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of Isr.
 18: 36 let it be known this day that thou (art) G.
 18: 37 may know that thou (art) the LORD God
 18: 37 he (is) the God! the LORD, he (is) the God!
 19: 8 forty nights unto Horeb the mount of G.
 19: 10, 14 been very jealous for the LORD God
 20: 28 there came a man of God, and spake unto
 20: 28 LORD (is) God of the hills, he (is) not G.
 21: 10 Thou didst blaspheme God and the king
 21: 13 Naboth did blaspheme God and the king
 22: 53 provoked to anger the LORD God of Isr.
 2 Ki 1: 2 enquire of Baal-zebub the God of Ekron
 1: 3 not a God... (that) yego to... the god of E?
 1: 6 nota God... (that) thou sendest to... the god
 1: 9 Thou man of God, the king hath said
 1: 10 If I (be) a man of God, then let fire come
 1: 11 O man of God, thus hath the king said
 1: 12 If I (be) a man of God, let fire come down
 1: 12 the fire of God came down from heaven
 1: 13 O man of God I pray thee, let my life
 1: 16 to enquire of Baal-zebub the god of Ekron
 1: 16 no God in Israel to enquire of his word?
 2: 14 Where (is) the LORD God of Elijah? And
 2: 7 Then she came and told the man of God
 2: 9 I perceive... this (is) an holy man of God
 2: 16 Nay, my lord... man of God, do not lie
 2: 21 laid him on the bed of the man of God
 2: 22 that I may run to the man of God, and
 2: 25 she went, and came unto the man of God
 2: 25 when the man of God saw her afar off
 2: 27 when she came to the man of God to the
 2: 27 the man of God said, Let her alone; for
 2: 40 O... man of God... death in the pot. And
 2: 42 brought the man of God bread of the first
 2: 7 (Am) I God, to kill and to make alive
 2: 8 When Elisha the man of God had heard
 2: 11 call on the name of the LORD his God
 2: 14 accord. to the saying of the man of God
 2: 15 he returned to the man of God, he and
 2: 15 no God in all the earth, but in Israel
 2: 20 the servant of Elisha the man of God
 2: 6 And the man of God said, Where fell it?
 2: 6 the man of God sent unto the king of Is.
 2: 10 which the man of God told him and war.
 2: 15 when the servant of the man of God was
 2: 32 God do so and more also to me, if the h.
 2: 2 answered the man of G., and said, Behold
 2: 17 and he died, as the man of God had said
 2: 18 as the man of God had spoken to the king
 2: 19 that lord answered the man of God, and
 2: 2 did after the saying of the man of God
 2: 4 with Gehazi, the servant of the man of G.
 2: 7 saying, The man of God is come hither
 2: 8 go, meet the man of God, and enquire of
 2: 11 he was ashamed: and the man of God w.
 2: 6 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I
 2: 31 walk in the law of the LORD God of Israel
 2: 19 the man of God was wroth with him, and
 2: 25 according to the word of the LORD God
 2: 16 2 right in the sight of the LORD his God
 2: 17 he had sinned against the LORD their God
 2: 17 not right against the LORD their God
 2: 14 did not believe in the LORD their God
 2: 16, 19 commandments of the LORD their G.
 2: 26, 27 the manner of the God of the land
 2: 39 But the LORD our God ye shall fear
 2: 5 He trusted in the LORD God of Israel
 2: 12 not the voice of the LORD their God
 2: 22 if ye say, We trust in the LORD our God
 2: 4 may be the LORD thy God will hear
 2: 4 king... sent to reproach the living God
 2: 4 the words which, the LORD thy God hath
 2: 4 Let not thy God in whom thou trustest
 2: 15 O LORD God of Israel, which dwellest
 2: 15 thou art the God... thou alone, of all the
 2: 16 hath sent him to reproach the living G.
 2: 19 Now therefore, O LORD our G., I beseech
 2: 19 that thou (art) the LORD God... thou only
 2: 20 saying, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel
 2: 37 as he was... in the house of Nisroch his g.
 2: 5 Thus saith the LORD, the God of David
 2: 12 Therefore thus saith the LORD God of I.
 2: 22 he forsook the LORD God of his fathers
 2: 15, 18 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel
 2: 16 which the man of God proclaimed, who
 2: 17 the man of God, which came from Judah
 2: 21 Keep the passover unto... your God, as (it
 1 Ch. 4: 10 Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying
 4: 10 God granted him that which he request.
 4: 20 they cried to God in the battle, and he
 4: 22 many slain, because the war (was) of God
 4: 25 they transgressed against the God of
 4: 25 people... whom God destroyed before

1 Ch. 5: 26 the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of
 6: 48 of the tabernacle of the house of God
 6: 49 Moses the servant of God had comman.
 9: 11 of Aitub, the ruler of the house of God
 9: 13 work of the service of the house of God
 9: 20 over the chambers... of the house of God
 9: 27 they lodged round about the house of G.
 11: 2 LORD thy God said unto thee, Thou shalt
 11: 19 My God forbid it me, that I should do
 12: 17 the God of our fathers look (thereon)
 12: 17 peace (be) unto thee... thy God helpeth
 12: 22 until... a great host, like the host of God
 13: 2 If... good unto you, and... the LORD our G.
 13: 3 let us bring again the ark of our God to us
 13: 5 to bring the ark of God from Kirjath-jear.
 13: 7 they carried the ark of God in a new
 13: 8 and all Israel lived before God with all
 13: 10 and there he died before God
 13: 12 David was afraid of God that day, saying
 13: 12 How shall I bring the ark of God... to me?
 13: 14 the ark of God remained with the family
 14: 10 And David enquired of God, saying, Shall
 14: 11 God hath broken in upon mine enemies
 14: 14 Therefore David enquired again of God
 14: 14 God said unto him, Go not up after them
 14: 15 God is gone forth before thee, to smite
 14: 16 David therefore did as God commanded
 15: 1 prepared a place for the ark of God, and
 15: 2 None ought to carry the ark of God but
 15: 2 hath the L. chosen to carry the ark of G.
 15: 12 may bring up the ark of the LORD God of
 15: 13 the LORD our God made a breach upon
 15: 14 to bring up the ark of the LORD God of I.
 15: 15 the Levites bare the ark of God upon
 15: 24 with the trumpets before the ark of God
 15: 25 when God helped the Levites that bare
 16: 1 So they brought the ark of God, and set
 16: 1 sacrifices and peace offerings before God
 16: 4 to thank and praise the LORD God of Isr.
 16: 6 before the ark of the covenant of God
 16: 14 He (is) the LORD our God; his judgments
 16: 35 Save us, O God of our salvation, and
 16: 36 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel for
 16: 42 and with musical instruments of God
 17: 2 Do all that (is) in thine heart; for God
 17: 3 the word of God came to Nathan, saying
 17: 16 Who (am) I, O LORD God, and what (is)
 17: 17 this was a small thing in thine eyes, O G.
 17: 17 and hast regarded me... O LORD God
 17: 20 neither... God besides thee, according to
 17: 21 whom God went to redeem (to be) his own
 17: 22 and thou, LORD, becamest their God
 17: 24 The LORD of hosts (is) the God of Israel
 17: 24 a God to Israel: and (let) the house of D.
 17: 25 For thou, O my God, hast told thy serva.
 17: 26 And now, LORD, thou art God, and hast
 17: 13 valiantly... for the cities of our God: and
 21: 7 And God was displeased with this thing
 21: 8 David said unto God, I have sinned grea
 21: 15 God sent an angel unto Jerusalem to de.
 21: 17 David said unto God, (Is it) not I (that)
 21: 17 Let thine hand, O LORD my God, be on
 21: 30 could not go before it to enquire of God
 22: 1 This (is) the house of the LORD God, and
 22: 2 wrought stones to build the house of G.
 22: 6 to build an house for the LORD God of I.
 22: 7 house unto the name of the LORD my G.
 22: 11 build the house of the LORD thy God, as
 22: 12 mayest keep the law of the LORD thy G.
 22: 18 (Is) not the LORD your God with you?
 22: 19 set... your soul to seek the LORD your God
 22: 19 build ye the sanctuary of the LORD God
 22: 19 to bring... the holy vessels of God, into the
 23: 14 Now... Moses the man of God, his sons
 23: 25 LORD God of Israel hath given rest us to
 23: 28 work of the service of the house of God
 24: 5 and governors (of the house) of God, were
 24: 19 as the LORD God of Israel had comman.
 25: 5 in the words of God, to lift up the horn
 25: 5 God gave to Heman fourteen sons and
 25: 6 for the service of the house of God, accord.
 25: 5 Poulthai the eighth: for God blessed him
 26: 20 over the treasures of the house of God
 26: 32 for every matter pertaining to God
 28: 2 an house... for the footstool of our God
 28: 3 God said unto me, Thou shalt not build
 28: 4 LORD God of Israel chose me before all
 28: 8 in the audience of our God, keep and seek
 28: 8 the commandments of the LORD your God
 28: 9 know thou the God of thy father, and
 28: 12 of the treasures of the house of God, and
 28: 20 God... my God, (will be) with thee; he
 28: 21 for all the service of the house of God
 29: 1 my son, whom alone God hath chosen
 29: 1 (is) not for man, but for the LORD God
 29: 2 all my might for the house of my God
 29: 3 set my affection to the house of my God
 29: 3 I have given to the house of my God, over
 29: 7 gave for the service of the house of God
 29: 10 Blessed (be) thou, LORD God of Israel
 29: 13 our God, we thank thee, and praise thy
 29: 16 O LORD our God, all this store that we
 29: 17 O LORD God, my God, that thou triest
 29: 18 O LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of
 29: 20 said... Now bless the LORD your God. And
 29: 20 blessed the LORD God of their fathers, and
 2 Ch. 1: 1 LORD his God (was) with him, and magni.
 1: 3 the tabernacle of the congregation of God
 1: 4 the ark of God had David brought up
 1: 7 In that night did God appear unto Sol.
 1: 8 Solomon said unto God, Thou hast show.

2 Ch. 1: 9 Now, O LORD God, let thy promise unto
 1: 11 God said to Solomon, Because this was
 2: 4 house to the name of the LORD my God
 2: 4 on the solemn feasts of the LORD our God
 2: 5 (is) great; for great (is) our God above all
 2: 12 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, that
 3: 3 for the building of the house of God, The
 4: 11 for king Solomon for the house of God
 4: 19 vessels that (were for) the house of God
 5: 1 among the treasures of the house of God
 5: 14 for the glory... had filled the house of G.
 6: 4 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel, who
 6: 7, 10 for the name of the LORD God of Isr.
 6: 14 O LORD God... no God like thee in the he.
 6: 16 O LORD God... keep with thy servant Da.
 6: 17 O LORD God of Israel, let thy word be
 6: 18 will God in very deed dwell with men ou
 6: 19 Have respect... O LORD my God, to hear.
 6: 40 Now, my God, let... thine eyes be open
 6: 41 Now therefore arise, O LORD God, into
 6: 41 let thy priests, O LORD God, be clothed
 6: 42 O LORD God, turn not away the face of
 7: 5 all the people dedicated the house of G
 7: 22 Because they forsook the LORD God of
 8: 14 had David the man of God commanded
 9: 8 Blessed be the LORD thy God, which
 9: 8 king for the LORD thy God; because... G.
 9: 23 to hear his wisdom, that God had put in
 10: 15 for the cause was of God, that the LORD
 11: 2 came to Shemaiah the man of God, saying
 11: 16 to seek the LORD God of Israel came to
 11: 16 to sacrifice unto the LORD God of their
 11: 5 Ought ye not to know that the LORD God
 13: 10 as for us, the LORD (is) our God, and we
 13: 11 we keep the charge of the LORD our God
 13: 12 God himself (is) with us for (our) captain
 13: 12 fight ye not against the LORD God of your
 13: 15 that God smote Jeroboam and all Israel
 13: 16 and God delivered them into their hand
 13: 18 they relied upon the LORD God of their f.
 14: 2 and right in the eyes of the LORD his G.
 14: 4 to seek the LORD God of their fathers
 14: 7 because we have sought the LORD our G.
 14: 11 Asa cried unto the LORD his God, and
 14: 11 help us, O LORD our God; for we rest on
 14: 11 O LORD, thou (art) our God; let not our
 15: 1 the spirit of God came upon Azariah the
 15: 3 Israel (hath been) without the true God
 15: 4 did turn unto the LORD God of Israel, and
 15: 6 for God did vex them with all adversity
 15: 9 saw that the LORD his God (was) with him
 15: 12 to seek the LORD God of their fathers with
 15: 13 whosoever would not seek the LORD God
 15: 18 he brought into the house of God the
 16: 7 and not relied on the LORD thy God, there.
 17: 4 But sought to the... God of his father, and
 18: 5 Go up, for God will deliver (it) into the ki.
 18: 13 even what my God saith, that will I speak
 18: 31 and God moved them (to depart) from him
 19: 3 and hast prepared thine heart to see God
 19: 4 brought them back unto the LORD God of
 19: 7 no iniquity with the LORD our God, nor
 20: 6 LORD God of our fathers, (art) not thou G.
 20: 7 (Art) not thou our God, (who) didst drive
 20: 12 our God, wilt thou not judge them? for
 20: 15 for the battle (is) not yours, but God's
 20: 19 stood up to praise the LORD God of Israel
 20: 20 Believe in the LORD your God, so shall ye
 20: 29 the fear of God was on all the kingdoms
 20: 30 for his God gave him rest round about
 20: 33 not prepared their hearts unto the God of
 21: 10 he had forsaken the LORD God of his fath.
 21: 12 Thus saith the LORD God of David thy f.
 22: 7 the destruction of Ahaziah was of God, by
 22: 12 was with them hid in the house of God
 23: 3 covenant with the king in the house of G
 23: 9 shields... which (were) in the house of God
 24: 5 money to repair the house of your God
 24: 7 sons... had broken up the house of God
 24: 9 collection (that) Moses the servant of G.
 24: 13 they set the house of God in his state, and
 24: 16 both toward God, and toward his house
 24: 18 they left the house of the LORD God of
 24: 20 the spirit of God came upon Zechariah
 24: 20 Thus saith God, Why transgress ye the
 24: 24 because they had forsaken the LORD God
 24: 27 and the repairing of the house of God
 25: 7 there came a man of God to him, saying
 25: 8 God shall make thee fall before the ene.
 25: 8 God hath power to help, and to cast down
 25: 9 Amaziah said to the man of God, But
 25: 9 the man of God answered, The LORD is
 25: 16 I know that God hath determined to
 25: 20 it (came) of God, that he might deliver
 25: 24 that were found in the house of God with
 26: 5 he sought God in the days of Zechariah
 26: 5 had understanding in the visions of God
 26: 5 as long as he sought the LORD, God made
 26: 6 God helped him against the Philistines
 26: 7 transgressed against the LORD his God
 26: 18 neither... thine honour from the LORD his G.
 26: 26 prepared his ways before the LORD his G.
 28: 5 the LORD his God delivered him into the
 28: 5 because they had forsaken the LORD God
 28: 9 because the LORD God of your fathers
 28: 10 with you, sins against the LORD your God?
 28: 10 the vessels of the house of God, and cut
 28: 24 in pieces the vessels of the house of God
 28: 25 provoked to anger the LORD God of his
 29: 5 sanctify... the house of the LORD God of
 29: 5 evil in the eyes of the LORD our God, and
 29: 7 in the holy (place) unto the God of Israel

2 Ch. 29. 10 a covenant with the LORD God of Israel
 29. 36 that God had prepared the people: for
 30. 1, 5 to keep the passover unto the LORD G.
 30. 6 turn again unto the LORD God of Abra.
 30. 7 trespassed against the LORD God of their
 30. 8 serve the LORD your God, that the fierce.
 30. 9 the LORD your God (is) gracious and mer.
 30. 12 the hand of God was to give them one
 30. 16 accord. to the law of Moses the man of God
 30. 19 to seek God, the LORD God of his fathers
 30. 22 making confession to the LORD God
 31. 6 consecrated unto the LORD their God
 31. 13 and Azariah the ruler of the house of G.
 31. 14 (was) over the freewill offerings of God
 31. 20 right and truth before the LORD his God
 31. 21 began in the service of the house of God
 31. 21 in the commandments, to seek his God
 32. 8 with us (is) the LORD our God to help us
 32. 11 LORD our God shall deliver us out of the
 32. 14 your God should be able to deliver you
 32. 15 how much less shall your God deliver you
 32. 16 servants spake yet . . . against the LORD G.
 32. 17 letters to rail on the LORD God of Israel
 32. 17 so shall not the God of Hezekiah deliver
 32. 19 they spake against the God of Jerusalem
 32. 21 he was come into the house of his God
 32. 29 God had given him substance very much
 32. 31 God left him, to try him, that he might
 32. 37 which he had made, in the house of God
 32. 37 of which God had said to David and to S.
 32. 12 he besought the LORD his God, and
 32. 13 humbled himself greatly before the God
 32. 13 Manasseh knew that the LORD he (was) G.
 32. 16 commanded Judah to serve the LORD God
 32. 17 sacrifice . . . unto the LORD their God only
 32. 18 his prayer unto his God, and the words
 32. 18 in the name of the LORD God of Israel
 34. 3 he began to seek after the God of David
 34. 8 to repair the house of the LORD his God
 34. 9 that was brought into the house of God
 34. 23, 26 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel
 34. 27 thou didst humble thyself before God
 34. 32 to the covenant of God, the God of their
 34. 33 made all . . . to serve the LORD their God
 34. 33 from following the LORD, the God of
 35. 3 serve now the LORD your God, and his
 35. 8 rulers of the house of God, gave unto the
 35. 21 for God commanded me to make haste
 35. 21 forbear thee from (meddling with) God
 35. 22 words of Necho from the mouth of God
 36. 5, 12 evil in the sight of the LORD his God
 36. 13 who had made him swear by God: but
 36. 13 from turning unto the LORD God of Israel
 36. 15 the LORD God of their fathers sent to them
 36. 16 they mocked the messengers of God, and
 36. 18 all the vessels of the house of God, great
 36. 19 they burnt the house of God, and brake
 36. 23 hath the LORD God of heaven given me
 36. 23 LORD his God (be) with him, and let him
 Ezra 1. 2 LORD God of heaven hath given me all the
 1. 3 his God be with him, and let him go up
 1. 3 the LORD God of Israel he (is) the God
 1. 4 for the house of God that (is) in Jerusalem.
 1. 5 with all . . . whose spirit God had raised
 2. 68 offered freely for the house of God to set
 3. 2 builded the altar of the God of Israel, to
 3. 2 written in the law of Moses the man of G.
 3. 8 of their coming unto the house of God at
 3. 9 forward the workmen in the house of G.
 4. 1 builded the temple unto the LORD God of
 4. 1 build with you: for we seek your God, as
 4. 3 do with us to build an house unto our G.
 4. 3 we . . . will build unto the LORD God of Is.
 4. 21 separated themselves . . . to seek the L. God
 6. 22 in the work of the house of God, the God
 6. 22 which the LORD God of Israel had given
 7. 6 according to the hand of the LORD his G.
 7. 9 according to the good hand of his God
 7. 27 Blessed (be) the LORD God of our fathers
 7. 28 as the hand of the LORD my God (was)
 8. 17 bring . . . ministers for the house of our God
 8. 18 by the good hand of our God upon us
 8. 21 we might afflict ourselves before our God
 8. 22 The hand of our God (is) upon all them
 8. 23 So we fasted, and besought our God for
 8. 25 the offering of the house of our God, which
 8. 28 offering unto the LORD God of your fath.
 8. 30 to Jerusalem, unto the house of our God
 8. 31 the hand of our God was upon us, and he
 8. 33 vessels weighed in the house of our God
 8. 35 offered burnt offerings unto the God of I.
 8. 36 furthered the people, and the house of G.
 9. 4 trembled at the words of the LORD of Isr.
 9. 5 spread out my hands unto the LORD my G.
 9. 6 O my God, I am ashamed and blush to
 9. 6 lift up my face to thee, my God: for
 9. 8 grace hath been . . . from the LORD our God
 9. 8 that our God may lighten our eyes, and
 9. 9 yet our God hath not forsaken us in our
 9. 9 to set up the house of our God, and to
 9. 10 O our God, what shall we say after this?
 9. 13 seeing that thou our God hast punished
 9. 15 God of Israel, thou (art) righteous; for
 10. 1 casting . . . down before the house of God
 10. 2 We have trespassed against our God, and
 10. 3 let us make a covenant with our God to
 10. 3 tremble at the commandment of our God
 10. 6 Ezra rose up from before the house of G.
 10. 9 people sat in the street of the house of G.
 10. 11 make confession unto the LORD God of
 14. 14 until the fierce wrath of our God for this
 Neh. 1. 4 and prayed before the God of heaven

Neh. 1. 5 I beseech thee, O LORD God of heaven, the
 2. 4 So I prayed to the God of heaven
 2. 8 according to the good hand of my God
 2. 12 what my God had put in my heart to do
 2. 18 I told them of the hand of my God which
 2. 20 The God of heaven, he will prosper us
 4. 4 Hear, O our God; for we are despised: and
 4. 9 we made our prayer unto our God, and
 4. 15 God had brought their counsel to nought
 4. 20 resort ye thither . . . our God shall fight for
 5. 9 ought ye not to walk in the fear of our G.
 5. 13 So God shake out every man from his ho.
 5. 15 did not I, because of the fear of God
 5. 19 Think upon me, my God, for good, (acco.)
 6. 10 Let us meet together in the house of God
 6. 12 I perceived that God had not sent him
 6. 14 My God, think thou upon Tobiah and S.
 6. 16 that this work was wrought of our God
 7. 2 faithful man, and feared God above many
 7. 5 my God put into mine heart to gather
 8. 6 Ezra blessed the LORD, the great God; and
 8. 8 they read in the book, in the law of God
 8. 9 This day (is) holy unto the LORD your G.
 8. 16 and in the courts of the house of God
 8. 18 he read in the book of the law of God
 9. 3 the book of the law of the LORD their G.
 9. 3 and worshipped the LORD their God
 9. 4 with a loud voice unto the LORD their G.
 9. 5 Stand up . . . bless the LORD your God for
 9. 7 Thou (art) the LORD the God, who didst
 9. 18 This (is) thy God that brought thee up out
 9. 32 our God, the great, the mighty, and the
 10. 28 separated themselves . . . unto the law of G.
 10. 29 entered . . . into an oath, to walk in God's
 10. 29 which was given by M. the servant of God
 10. 32 for the service of the house of our God
 10. 33 (for) all the works of the house of our G.
 10. 34 to bring (it) into the house of our God
 10. 34 to burn upon the altar of the LORD our G.
 10. 36 to bring to the house of our God, unto the
 10. 36 that minister in the house of our God
 10. 37 to the chambers of the house of our God
 10. 38 of the tithes unto the house of our God
 10. 39 we will not forsake the house of our God
 11. 1 Seraiah . . . the ruler of the house of God
 11. 16 the outward business of the house of G.
 11. 22 over the business of the house of God
 12. 24 commandment of David the man of G.
 12. 36 instruments of David the man of God
 12. 40 So stood the two . . . in the house of God
 12. 43 God had made them rejoice with great
 12. 45 the porters kept the ward of their God
 12. 46 songs of praise and thanksgiving unto G.
 13. 1 not come into the congregation of God
 13. 2 our God turned the curse into a blessing
 13. 4 of the chamber of the house of our God
 13. 7 chamber in the courts of the house of God
 13. 9 brought . . . the vessels of the house of God
 13. 11 Why is the house of God forsaken? And
 13. 14 Remember me, O my God, concerning
 13. 14 that I have done for the house of my God
 13. 18 did not our God bring all this evil upon
 13. 22 Remember me, O my God, (concerning)
 13. 25 made them swear by God . . . Ye shall not
 13. 26 Solomon . . . who was beloved of his God
 13. 26 and God made him king over all Israel
 13. 27 to transgress against our God in marrying
 13. 29 Remember them, O my God, because they
 13. 31 Remember me, O my God, for good
 Job 1. 1 one that feared God, and eschewed evil?
 1. 5 It may be that my sons have . . . cursed God
 1. 6 when the sons of God came to present
 1. 8 one that feareth God, and escheweth ev?
 1. 9 Satan . . . said, Doth Job fear God for nou?
 1. 16 The fire of God is fallen from heaven, and
 1. 22 In all this Job sinned not, nor charged G.
 2. 1 when the sons of God came to present
 2. 3 one that feareth God, and escheweth ev?
 2. 9 Then said his wife . . . curse God, and die
 2. 10 shall we receive good at the hand of God
 2. 8 and unto God would I commit my cause
 20. 29 This . . . the portion of a wicked man from G.
 28. 23 God understandeth the way thereof, and
 32. 2 he justified himself rather than God
 34. 9 that he should delight himself with God
 38. 7 and all the sons of God shouted for joy?
 Psa. 3. 2 (There is) no help for him in God. Selah
 7. 1 Arise, O LORD; save me, O my God: for
 1. 1 Hear me when I call, O God of my right.
 5. 2 Hearken unto the voice of my cry . . . my G.
 10. 1 Destroy thou them, O God; let them fall
 7. 1 O LORD my God, in thee do I put my tru.
 7. 3 O LORD my God, if I have done this; if
 7. 9 the righteous God trieth the hearts and
 7. 10 My defence (is) of God, which saveth the
 7. 11 God judgeth the righteous, and . . . is angry
 9. 17 (and) all the nations that forget God
 10. 4 The wicked. God (is) not in all his thoug.
 10. 13 Wherefore doth the wicked contemn G.?
 13. 3 Consider . . . hear me, O LORD my God
 14. 1 The fool hath said in his heart . . . no God
 14. 2 any that did understand, (and) seek God
 14. 5 God (is) in the generation of the righteous
 16. 6 In my distress I . . . cried unto my God: he
 18. 21 have not wickedly departed from my God
 18. 28 LORD my God will enlighten my darkness
 18. 29 and by my God have I leaped over a wall
 18. 31 or who (is) a rock save our God?
 18. 46 and let the God of my salvation be exalt.
 20. 1 the name of the God of Jacob defend thee
 20. 5 in the name of our God we will set up
 20. 7 remember the name of the LORD our G.

Psa. 22. 2 O my God, I cry in the day time, but thou
 24. 5 righteousness from the God of his salva.
 25. 2 O my God, I trust in thee: let me not
 25. 5 thou art the God of my salvation; on thee
 25. 22 Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his tro.
 27. 9 neither forsake me, O God of my salva.
 30. 2 O LORD my God, I cried unto thee, and
 30. 12 O LORD my God, I will give thanks unto
 31. 14 I trusted in thee. . . Thou (art) my God
 31. 12 Blessed (is) the nation whose God (is) the
 35. 23 awake . . . unto my cause, my God . . . my L.
 35. 24 Judge me, O LORD my God, according to
 36. 1 (that there is) no fear of God before his
 36. 7 excellent (is) thy loving kindness, O God!
 37. 1 The law of his God (is) in his heart; none
 38. 15 For . . . thou wilt hear, O LORD my God
 38. 21 O LORD: O my God, be not far from me
 40. 3 hath put a new song . . . praise unto our G.
 40. 5 Many, O LORD my God, (are) thy wonder.
 40. 8 I delight to do thy will, O my God: yea
 40. 17 my help . . . make no tarrying, O my God
 41. 13 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel from
 42. 1 so paneth my soul after thee, O God
 42. 2 My soul thirsteth for God, for the living
 42. 2 when shall I come and appear before G.?
 42. 3 continually say unto me, Where (is) . . . G.?
 42. 4 I went with them to the house of God, with
 42. 5 hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise
 42. 6 O my God, my soul is cast down within
 42. 10 they say daily unto me, Where (is) thy G.?
 42. 11 the health of my countenance, and my G.
 43. 1 Judge me, O God, and plead my cause
 43. 2 For thou (art) the God of my strength
 43. 4 Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto
 43. 4 upon the harp will I praise . . . O God, my G.
 43. 5 hope in God: for I shall yet praise him
 43. 5 the health of my countenance, and my G.
 44. 1 We have heard with our ears, O God, our
 44. 4 Thou art my King, O God: command de.
 44. 8 In God we boast all the day long, and
 44. 20 If we have forgotten the name of our G.
 44. 21 Shall not God search this out? for he
 45. 2 therefore God hath blessed thee for ever
 45. 6 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and ever
 45. 7 therefore God, thy God hath anointed th.
 46. 1 God (is) our refuge and strength, a very
 46. 4 streams . . . shall make glad the city of G.
 46. 5 God (is) in the midst of her; she shall not
 46. 5 God shall help her, (and that) right early
 46. 7, 11 the God of Jacob (is) our refuge, Sel.
 46. 10 Be still, and know that I (am) God: I will
 47. 1 shout unto God with the voice of triumph
 47. 5 God is gone up with a shout, the LORD
 47. 6 Sing praises to God, sing praises; sing
 47. 7 For God (is) the King of all the earth, sing
 47. 8 God reigneth over the heathen: God sit.
 47. 9 (even) the people of the God of Abraham
 47. 9 the shields of the earth (belong) unto G.
 48. 1 to be praised in the city of our God . . . the
 48. 3 God is known in her palaces for a refuge
 48. 3 God will establish it for ever. Selah
 48. 9 We have thought . . . O God, in the midst
 48. 10 According to thy name, O God, so (is) thy
 48. 14 this God (is) our God for ever and ever
 49. 7 None . . . can . . . give to God a ransom for
 49. 15 God will redeem my soul from the pow.
 50. 1 The mighty God . . . the LORD, hath spoken
 50. 2 Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, G.
 50. 3 Our God shall come, and shall not keep
 50. 6 the heavens shall declare . . . God (is) judge
 50. 7 Hear, O my people . . . I (am) God . . . thy G.
 50. 14 Offer unto God thanksgiving: and pay
 50. 16 unto the wicked God saith, What hast
 50. 23 to him . . . will I show the salvation of G.
 51. 1 Have mercy upon me, O God, according
 51. 10 Create in me a clean heart, O God; and
 51. 14 Deliver me . . . O God, thou God of my sal.
 51. 17 The sacrifices of God (are) a broken spirit
 51. 17 a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not
 52. 7 Lo, (this is) the man (that) made not God
 52. 8 like a green olive tree in the house of G.
 52. 8 I trust in the mercy of God for ever and
 52. 1 The fool hath said in his heart . . . no God
 52. 2 God looked down from heaven upon the
 52. 2 that did understand, that did seek God
 53. 4 of iniquity . . . they have not called upon G.
 53. 5 God hath scattered the bones of him that
 53. 5 shame, because God hath despised them
 53. 6 When God bringeth back the captivity
 54. 1 Save me, O God, by thy name, and judge
 54. 2 Hear my prayer, O God; give ear to the
 54. 3 they have not set God before them, Sel.
 54. 4 God (is) mine helper: the LORD (is) with
 54. 5 Give ear to my prayer, O God; and hide
 55. 14 walked unto the house of God in company
 55. 16 As for me, I will call upon God; and the
 55. 19 no changes, therefore they fear not God
 55. 23 thou, O God, shalt bring them down into
 56. 1 Be merciful unto me, O God; for man
 56. 4 In God I will praise his word: in God I
 56. 7 (thine) anger cast down the people, O G.
 56. 9 turn back: this I know; for God (is) for
 56. 10 In God will I praise (his) word; in the L.
 56. 11 In God have I put my trust: I will not
 56. 12 Thy vows (are) upon me, O God: I will
 56. 13 that I may walk before God in the light
 57. 1 Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful
 57. 2 I will cry unto God most high; unto
 57. 3 God shall send forth his mercy and his
 57. 5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heav.
 57. 6 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is
 57. 11 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heav.

Psa. 58. 6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouth
 58. 11 he is a God that judgeth in the earth
 59. 1 Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God
 59. 4 O LORD God of hosts, the God of Israel
 59. 9 I wait upon thee: for God (is) my defence
 59. 10 The God of my mercy shall prevent me
 59. 10 God shall let me see (my desire) upon
 59. 13 that God ruleth in Jacob unto the ends
 59. 17 my defence, (and) the God of my mercy
 60. 1 O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast
 60. 6 God hath spoken in his holiness: I will
 60. 10 (Wilt) not thou, O God, (thou), O God
 60. 12 Through God we shall do valiantly: for
 61. 1 Hear my cry, O God: attend unto my
 61. 5 For thou, O God, hast heard my vows
 61. 7 He shall abide before God for ever: O
 62. 1 Truly my soul waiteth upon God: from
 62. 5 My soul, wait thou only upon God: for
 62. 7 In God (is) my salvation and my glory
 62. 7 the rock of my strength: (is) in God
 62. 8 Trust in him. . . God (is) a refuge for us
 62. 11 God hath spoken. . . (belongeth) unto God
 63. 1 O God, early will I seek thee: my soul
 63. 11 the king shall rejoice in God; every one
 64. 1 Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer: pre.
 64. 7 God shall shoot at them (with) an arrow
 64. 9 and shall declare the work of God: for
 65. 1 Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion
 65. 5 wilt thou answer us, O God of our salva.
 65. 9 greatly enricheth it with the river of God
 66. 1 Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye
 66. 3 Say unto God, How terrible (art thou)
 66. 5 Come and see the works of God: (he is)
 66. 8 O bless our God, ye people, and make
 66. 10 For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou
 66. 16 Come (and) hear, all ye that fear God
 66. 17 verily God hath heard. . . he hath attended
 67. 20 Blessed (be) God, which hath not turned
 67. 1 God be merciful unto us, and bless us
 67. 3 Let the people praise thee, O God: let all
 67. 5 Let the people praise thee, O God: let all
 67. 6 God, (even) our own God, shall bless us
 67. 7 God shall bless us; and all the ends of
 68. 1 Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered
 68. 2 the wicked perish at the presence of God
 68. 3 let them rejoice before God: yea, let th.
 68. 4 Sing unto God, sing praises to his name
 68. 5 A father of the fatherless. . . (is) God in his
 68. 6 God setteth the solitary in families: he
 68. 7 O God, when thou wentest forth before
 68. 8 heavens. . . dropped at the presence of God
 68. 8 at the presence of God, the God of Israel
 68. 9 Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful rain
 68. 10 thou, O God, hast prepared. . . for the poor
 68. 15 The hill of God (is as) the hill of Bashan
 68. 16 the hill (which) God desireth to dwell in
 68. 17 The chariots of G. (are) twenty thousand
 68. 18 the LORD God might dwell (among them)
 68. 21 God shall wound the head of his enemies
 68. 24 They have seen thy goings, O God: (even)
 68. 26 Bless ye God in the congregations, (even)
 68. 28 Thy God hath commanded thy strength
 68. 28 strengthen, O God, that which thou hast
 68. 31 shall. . . stretch out her hands unto God
 68. 32 Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth
 68. 34 Ascribe ye strength unto God: his excel.
 68. 35 God, (thou art) terrible out of thy holy pl.
 68. 35 power unto (his) people. Blessed (be) God
 69. 1 Save me, O God: for the waters are come
 69. 3 mine eyes fail while I wait for my God
 69. 5 O God, thou knowest my foolishness: and
 69. 6 confounded for my sake, O God of Israel
 69. 13 O God, in the multitude of thy mercy
 69. 29 let thy salvation, O God, set me up on
 69. 30 I will praise the name of God with a so.
 69. 32 and your heart shall live that seek God
 69. 35 For God will save Zion, and will build the
 70. 1 (Make haste), O God, to deliver me: ma.
 70. 4 say continually, Let God be magnified
 70. 5 I (am) poor. . . make haste unto me, O God
 70. 14 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of
 71. 11 Saying, God hath forsaken him: persec.
 71. 12 O God, he not far from me: O my God
 71. 17 O God, thou hast taught me from my
 71. 18 Now also. . . O God, forsake me not, until
 71. 19 Thy righteousness also, O God, (is) very
 71. 19 things: O God, who (is) like unto thee!
 71. 22 (even) thy truth, O my God: unto thee
 72. 1 Give the king thy judgments, O God, and
 72. 18 Blessed (be) the LORD God, the God of I.
 73. 1 Truly God (is) good to Israel, (even) to
 73. 26 God (is) the strength of my heart, and
 73. 28 (it is) good for me to draw near to God
 74. 1 O God, why hast thou cast (us) off for
 74. 10 God, how long shall the adversary repr.
 74. 12 God (is) my king of old, working salva.
 74. 22 Arise, O God, plead thine own cause: I re.
 75. 1 Unto thee, O God, do we give thanks
 75. 7 God (is) the judge: he putteth down one
 75. 9 I will sing praises to the God of Jacob
 75. 9 In Judah (is) God known: his name (is)
 76. 6 At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob, both the
 76. 9 When God arose to judgment, to save all
 76. 11 Vow, and pay unto the LORD your God
 77. 1 I cried unto God with my voice, (even)
 77. 3 I remembered God, and was troubled: I
 77. 13 O God. . . who (is so) great. . . as (our) God?
 77. 16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters
 77. 7 That they might set their hope in God
 78. 10 They kept not the covenant of God, and
 78. 19 Yea, they spake against God: they said
 78. 22 they believed not in God, and trusted

Psa. 78. 31 The wrath of God came upon them, and
 78. 35 And they remembered that God (was) th.
 78. 56 provoked the most high God, and kept
 78. 59 When God heard (this), he was wroth
 79. 1 O God, the heathen are come into thine
 79. 9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the
 79. 10 the heathen say, Where (is) their God?
 80. 3 Turn us again, O God, and cause thy face
 80. 4 O LORD God of hosts, how long wilt thou
 80. 7 Turn us again, O God of hosts, and cause
 80. 14 Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts
 80. 19 Turn us again, O LORD God of hosts, ca.
 81. 1 Sing aloud unto God our strength
 81. 1 make a joyful noise unto the God of Jac.
 81. 4 statute for Israel, (and) a law of the God
 81. 10 I (am) the LORD thy God, which brought
 82. 1 God standeth in the congregation of the
 82. 8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou
 83. 1 keep not thou silence, O God: hold not
 83. 12 Let us take to ourselves the houses of God
 83. 13 O my God, make them like a wheel: as
 84. 3 O LORD of hosts, my King, and my God
 84. 7 (every one of them). . . appeareth before G.
 84. 8 O LORD God of hosts. . . give ear, O God
 84. 9 Behold, O God our shield, and look upon
 84. 10 be a doorkeeper in the house of my God
 84. 11 For the LORD God (is) a sun and shield
 84. 4 Turn us, O God of our salvation, and ca.
 85. 2 O thou my God, save thy servant that
 86. 10 For thou (art) great. . . thou (art) God alone
 86. 12 I will praise thee, O LORD my God, with
 86. 14 O God, the proud are risen against me
 87. 3 Glorious things are spoken. . . O city of G.
 88. 1 LORD God of my salvation, I have cried
 89. 8 O LORD God of hosts, who (is) a strong L.
 90. title. A Prayer of Moses the man of God
 90. 17 let the beauty of the LORD our God be
 91. 2 (He is) my refuge and my fortress: my G.
 92. 13 shall flourish in the courts of our God
 94. 7 neither shall the God of Jacob regard (it)
 94. 22 and my God (is) the rock of my refuge
 94. 23 (yea), the LORD our God shall cut them
 95. 7 he (is) our God: and we (are) the people
 98. 3 all. . . have seen the salvation of our God
 99. 5 Exalt ye the LORD our God, and worship
 99. 8 Thou answeredst them, O LORD our God
 99. 9 Exalt the LORD our God, and worship
 99. 9 holy hill: for the LORD our God (is) holy
 100. 3 Know ye that the LORD he (is) God: (it
 104. 1 O LORD my God, thou art very great
 104. 33 I will sing praise to my God while I have
 105. 7 He (is) the LORD our God: his judgments
 105. 47 Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us
 106. 48 Blessed (be) the LORD God of Israel from
 108. 1 O God, my heart is fixed: I will sing and
 108. 5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heav.
 108. 7 God hath spoken in his holiness: I will
 108. 11 (Wilt) not (thou), O God, (who) hast cast
 108. 11 wilt not thou, O God, go forth with his
 108. 13 Through God we shall do valiantly: for
 109. 1 Hold not thy peace, O God of my praise
 109. 26 Help me, O LORD my God: O save me
 113. 5 Who (is) like unto the LORD our God
 115. 2 the heathen say, Where (is) now their G.?
 115. 3 But our God (is) in the heavens: he hath
 116. 5 Gracious (is) the LORD. . . yea, our God (is)
 119. 15 I will keep the commandments of my G.
 122. 9 Because of the house of the LORD our G.
 123. 2 so our eyes (wait) upon the LORD our G.
 125. 2 O give thanks unto the God of gods: for
 124. 10 for thou (art) my God: thy spirit (is) good
 124. 9 I will sing a new song unto thee, O God
 144. 15 (is) that people, whose God (is) the LORD
 145. 1 I will extol thee, my God, O King: and I
 146. 2 I will sing praises unto my God while I
 146. 5 whose hope (is) in the LORD his God
 146. 10 LORD shall reign for ever, (even) thy God
 147. 1 good to sing praises unto our God: for
 147. 7 sing praise upon the harp unto our God
 147. 12 Praise the LORD. . . praise thy God, O Zion
 Prov. 2. 5 and find the knowledge of God
 2. 17 and forgetteth the covenant of her God
 3. 4 understanding in the sight of God and
 25. 2 (It is) the glory of God to conceal a thing
 30. 9 and take the name of my God (in vain)
 Eccl. 1. 13 this sore travail hath God given to the
 2. 24 I saw, that it (was) from the hand of God
 2. 26 may give to (him) that (is) good before God
 3. 10 which God hath given to the sons of men
 3. 11 that God maketh from the beginning to
 3. 13 enjoy the good. . . it (is) the gift of God
 3. 14 I know that whatsoever God doeth, it
 3. 14 God doeth (it), that (men) should fear
 3. 15 and God requireth that which is past
 3. 17 God shall judge the righteous and the
 3. 18 that God might manifest them, and that
 5. 1 thou goest to the house of God, and
 5. 2 to utter (any) thing before God: for God
 5. 4 When thou vowest a vow unto God
 5. 6 wherefore shouldst thou be angry at thy
 7. 1 also (divers) vanities: but fear thou God
 5. 18 all the days of his life, which thou givest
 5. 19 to whom God hath given riches and wea.
 5. 19 to rejoice. . . this (is) the gift of God
 5. 20 God answereth (him) in the joy of his be.
 6. 2 A man to whom God hath given riches
 6. 2 God giveth him not power to eat thereof
 7. 13 Consider the work of God: for who can
 7. 14 God. . . hath set the one over against the
 7. 18 he that feareth God shall come forth of
 7. 26 whoso pleaseth God shall escape from

Eccl. 7. 29 that God hath made man upright: but
 8. 2 and (that) in regard of the oath of God
 8. 12 it shall be well with them that fear God
 8. 13 because he feareth not before God
 8. 15 which God giveth him under the sun
 8. 17 Then I beheld all the work of God, that
 9. 1 their works, (are) in the hand of God: no
 9. 7 for God now accepteth thy works
 11. 5 so thou knowest not the works of God
 11. 9 for all these (things) God will bring thee
 12. 7 spirit shall return unto God who gave it
 12. 13 Fear God, and keep his commandments
 12. 14 For God shall bring every work into
 Isa. 1. 10 give ear unto the law of our God, ye peo.
 2. 3 Come ye. . . to the house of the God of Ja.
 7. 11 Ask thee a sign of the LORD thy God: ask
 7. 13 weary men, but will ye weary my God
 8. 19 should not a people seek unto their God?
 8. 21 curse their king and their God, and look
 13. 19 shall be as when God overthrew Sodom
 17. 6 thereof, saith the LORD God of Israel
 17. 10 Because thou hast forgotten the God of
 21. 10 the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
 21. 17 for the LORD God of Israel hath spoken
 24. 15 the name of the LORD God of Israel in the
 25. 1 O LORD, thou (art) my God: I will exalt
 25. 9 Lo, this (is) our God; we have waited for
 26. 13 O LORD our God, (other) lords besides
 28. 6 his God doth instruct him to discretion
 29. 23 sanctify. . . and shall fear the God of Israel
 30. 18 for the LORD (is) a God of judgment
 35. 2 they shall see. . . the excellency of our God
 35. 4 God will come (with) vengeance, (even) G.
 36. 7 We trust in the LORD our God: (is it) not
 37. 4 the LORD thy God will hear the words of
 37. 4 sent to reproach the living God, and will
 37. 4 words which the LORD thy God hath
 37. 10 Let not thy God. . . deceive thee, saying
 37. 16 O LORD of hosts, God of Israel, that dw.
 37. 16 thou (art) the God, (even) thou alone, of
 37. 17 which hath sent to reproach the living G.
 37. 20 O LORD our God, save us from his hand
 37. 21 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Whe.
 37. 38 in the house of Nisroch his god, that Ad.
 38. 5 the God of David thy father, I have heard
 40. 1 comfort ye my people, saith your God
 40. 3 make. . . in the desert a highway for our G.
 40. 8 the word of our God shall stand for ever
 40. 9 be not afraid: say. . . Behold your God!
 40. 27 my judgment is passed over from my G.?
 40. 28 the everlasting God, the LORD, the Crea.
 41. 10 Fear thou not. . . for I (am) thy God: I
 41. 13 For I the LORD thy God will hold thy ri.
 41. 17 the God of Israel will not forsake them
 43. 3 I (am) the LORD thy God, the Holy One
 44. 6 the last: and besides me (there is) no G.
 45. 3 I the LORD. . . (am) the God of Israel
 45. 5 (there is) no God besides me: I girded
 45. 14 and (there is) none else, (there is) no God
 45. 15 hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Savi.
 45. 18 God himself that formed the earth, and
 45. 21 and (there is) no God else besides me: a
 46. 9 I (am) God, and (there is) none like me
 48. 1 make mention of the God of Israel, (but)
 48. 2 and stay themselves upon the God of Is.
 48. 17 the LORD thy God which teacheth thee to
 49. 4 with the LORD, and my work with my G.
 49. 5 and my God shall be my strength
 50. 10 let him trust. . . and stay upon his God
 51. 15 But I (am) the LORD thy God, that divid.
 51. 20 they are full of. . . the rebuke of thy God
 51. 22 God (that) pleadeth the cause of his peo.
 52. 7 that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth!
 52. 10 all. . . shall see the salvation of our God
 52. 12 the God of Israel (will be) your rewarde
 54. 4 esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and
 54. 5 The God of the whole earth shall be be
 54. 6 when thou wast refused, saith thy God
 55. 5 because of the LORD thy God, and for the
 55. 7 to our God, for he will abundantly pardon
 55. 21 (There is) no peace, saith my God, to the
 58. 2 forsook not the ordinance of their God
 58. 2 they take delight in approaching to God
 59. 2 between you and your God, and your
 59. 13 departing away from our God, speaking
 60. 9 unto the name of the LORD thy God, and
 60. 19 but the LORD. . . and thy God thy glory
 61. 2 and the day of vengeance of our God: to
 61. 6 shall call you the Ministers of our God
 61. 10 my soul shall be joyful in my God: for
 62. 3 a royal diadem in the hand of thy God
 62. 5 the bride, (so) shall thy God rejoice over
 64. 4 neither hath the eye seen, O God, besides
 65. 16 shall bless himself in the God of truth
 65. 16 shall swear by the God of truth: because
 66. 9 shall I cause to bring forth. . . saith thy G.
 Jer. 2. 17, 19 thou hast forsaken the LORD thy God
 2. 19 my fear (is) not in thee, saith the LORD G.
 3. 13 thou hast transgressed against. . . God, and
 3. 22 they have forgotten the LORD their God
 3. 22 come. . . for thou (art) the LORD our God
 3. 23 truly in the LORD our God (is) the salva.
 3. 25 have sinned against the LORD our God
 3. 25 not obeyed the voice of the LORD our G.
 4. 4 know not. . . the judgment of their God
 5. 5 have known the judgment of their God
 5. 14 thus saith the LORD God of hosts, Becau.
 5. 19 Wherefore doeth the LORD our God all
 5. 24 Let us now fear the LORD our God, that
 7. 3, 21 the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
 7. 23 and I will be your God, and ye shall be
 7. 28 obeyeth not the voice of the LORD. . . God

Jer. 8. 14 the LORD our God hath put us to silence
9. 15 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
10. 16 LORD (is) the true G., he (is) the living G.
11. 3 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel: Cur.
11. 4 ye be my people, and I will be your God
12. 12 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel. Every
13. 16 Give glory to the LORD your God, before
14. 22 (Art) not thou he, O LORD our God? the
15. 16 called by thy name, O LORD God of hosts
16. 9 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
16. 10 have committed against the LORD our G.
19. 3, 15 the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
21. 4. Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Behold
22. 9 forsaken the covenant of the LORD. God
23. 2 thus saith the LORD God of Israel against
23. 23 God at hand, saith the LORD, and not a G.
23. 36 living God, of the LORD of hosts our G.
24. 5 Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel
24. 7 he my people, and I will be their God
25. 15 saith the LORD God of Israel unto me
25. 27 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
26. 13 and obey the voice of the LORD your God
26. 16 to us in the name of the LORD our God
27. 4, 21 Thus saith the LORD. God of Israel
28. 2 Thus speaketh the LORD. God of Israel
28. 14 For thus saith the LORD. God of Israel
29. 4, 8, 21 Thus saith the LORD. God of Israel
29. 25 Thus speaketh the LORD. God of Israel
30. 2 Thus speaketh the LORD God of Israel
30. 9 they shall serve the LORD their God, and
30. 22 be my people, and I will be your God
31. 1 will I be the God of all the families of I.
31. 6 let us go up to Zion unto the LORD. God
31. 18 turned; for thou (art) the LORD my God
31. 23 Thus saith the LORD. God of Israel, as
31. 33 be their God, and they shall be my people
32. 14, 15 Thus saith the LORD. God of Israel
32. 27 I (am) the LORD, the God of all flesh: is
32. 36 thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel
32. 38 be my people, and I will be their God
33. 4 For thus saith the LORD, the God of Is.
34. 2, 13 Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel
35. 4 the son of Igdahiah, a man of God, which
35. 13, 17, 18, 19 Thus saith the LORD. God of I.
37. 2 Pray now unto the LORD our God for us
37. 7 Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel
37. 17 Thus saith. the God of Israel; If thou
39. 16 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
40. 2 thy God hath pronounced this evil upon
42. 2 and pray for us unto the LORD thy God
42. 3 the LORD thy God may show us the way
42. 4 I will pray unto the LORD your God acc.
42. 5 the LORD thy God shall send thee to us
42. 6, 6 obey the voice of the LORD our God
42. 3 Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel
42. 13 obey the voice of the LORD your God
42. 15, 18 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Is.
42. 20 when ye sent me unto the LORD your God
42. 20 Pray for us unto the LORD our God; and
42. 20 unto all that the LORD our God shall say
42. 21 obeyed the voice of the LORD your God
43. 1 all the words of the LORD their God, for
43. 1 the LORD their God had sent him to them
43. 2 the LORD our God hath not sent thee to
43. 10 the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
44. 2 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
44. 7 the God of hosts, the God of Israel
44. 11, 25 the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
45. 2 saith the LORD, the God of Israel, unto
46. 23 the God of Israel, saith; Behold, I will
48. 1 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
50. 4 they shall go, and seek the LORD their G.
50. 18 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
50. 28 the vengeance of the LORD our God, the
50. 40 God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah, and
51. 5 nor Judah of his God, of the LORD of ho.
51. 10 in Zion the work of the LORD our God
51. 33 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
Eze. 1. 1 were opened, and I saw visions of God
8. 3 and brought me in the visions of God to
8. 4 the glory of the God of Israel (was) there
9. 3 the glory of the God of Israel was gone
10. 19 the glory of the God of Israel (was) over
10. 20 that I saw under the God of Israel by the
11. 20 be my people, and I will be their God
11. 22 the glory of the God of Israel (was) over
11. 24 brought me in a vision by .spirit of God
14. 11 and I may be their God, saith the LORD
20. 5 them, saying, I (am) the LORD your God
20. 7 and defile not. I (am) the LORD your God
20. 19 I (am) the LORD your God; walk in my
20. 20 may know that I (am) the LORD your G.
28. 2 I sit (in) the seat of God, in the midst of
28. 2, 6 set thine heart as the heart of God
28. 9 before him that slayeth thee, I (am) God
28. 13 Thou hast been in Eden the garden of G.
28. 14 thou wast upon the holy mountain of G.
28. 16 as profane out of the mountain of God
28. 26 shall know that I (am) the LORD their G.
31. 8 The cedars in the garden of God could
31. 8 nor any tree in the garden of God was
31. 9 the trees, that (were) in the garden of G.
34. 24 that I the LORD their God (am) with them
34. 30 that I (am) your God, saith the LORD G.
35. 23 shall be my people, and I will be your G.
37. 23 they be my people, and I will be their G.
37. 27 I will be their God, and they shall be my
39. 22 I (am) the LORD their God from that day
39. 28 they know that I (am) the LORD their God
40. 2 In the visions of God brought he me into
43. 2 the glory of the God of Israel came from

Eze. 44. 2 the God of Israel, hath entered in by it
Dan. 1. 2 part of the vessels of the house of God
1. 2 which he carried. to the house of his god
1. 2 brought into the treasure house of his god
1. 9 God had brought Daniel into favour and
1. 17 God gave them knowledge and skill in
9. 3 I set my face unto the LORD God, to seek
9. 4 I prayed unto the LORD my God, and
9. 9 To the LORD our God (belong) mercies
9. 10 we obeyed the voice of the LORD our G.
9. 11 in the law of Moses the servant of God
9. 13 not our prayer before the LORD our God
9. 14 our God (is) righteous in all his works
9. 15 now, O LORD our God, that hast brought
9. 17 O our God, hear the prayer of thy servant
9. 18 O my God, incline thine ear, and hear
9. 19 defer not, for thine own sake, O my God
9. 20 my God for the holy mountain of my God
10. 12 and to chasten thyself before God, thy
11. 32 people that do know their God shall be
11. 37 Neither shall he regard the God of his
Hos. 1. 7 will save them by the LORD their God
2. 23 and they shall say, (Thou art) my God
3. 5 seek the LORD their God, and David their
4. 1 nor knowledge of God in the land
4. 6 thou hast forgotten the law of thy God
4. 12 have gone a whoring from under their G.
5. 4 frame their doings to turn unto their G.
6. 6 and the knowledge of God more than
7. 10 they do not return to the LORD their God
8. 2 shall cry unto me, My God, we know thee
8. 6 workman made it; therefore it (is) not G.
9. 1 thou hast gone a whoring from thy God
9. 8 watchman of Ephraim (was) with my God
9. 8 (and) hatred in the house of his God
9. 17 My God will cast them away, because
12. 3 by his strength he had power with God
12. 3 the LORD God of hosts; the LORD (is) his
12. 6 turn thou to thy God: keep mercy and
12. 6 and wait on thy God continually
12. 9 the LORD thy God from the land of Egypt
13. 4 the LORD thy God from the land of Egypt
13. 4 and thou shalt know no god but me; for
13. 16 for she hath rebelled against her God
Joel 1. 1 return unto the LORD thy God; for thou
1. 13 come, lie all night. ministers of my God
1. 13 is withholden from the house of my God
1. 14 (into) the house of the LORD your God, and
1. 16 and gladness from the house of our God
1. 13 turn unto the LORD your God: for he (is)
2. 14 a drink offering unto the LORD your God
2. 17 say among the people, Where (is) their G.?
2. 23 Be glad. and rejoice in the LORD your G.
2. 26 and praise the name of the LORD your G.
2. 27 (that) I (am) the LORD your God, and none
3. 17 I (am) the LORD your God dwelling in Zion
Amos 2. 8 condemned (in) the house of their God
3. 13 Hear. saith the LORD God, the God of h.
4. 11 as God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah
4. 12 prepare to meet thy God, O Israel
4. 13 The LORD, The God of hosts, (is) his name
5. 14 the God of hosts, shall be with you, as ye
5. 15 the LORD God of hosts will be gracious
5. 16 the God of hosts, the LORD, saith thus
5. 26 your images, the star of your God, which
5. 27 the LORD, whose name (is) The God of h.
6. 8 saith the LORD the God of hosts, I abhor
6. 14 saith the LORD the God of hosts; and they
8. 14 that swear. and say, Thy God, O Dan
9. 15 I have given them, saith the LORD thy G.
Jon. 1. 5 and cried every man unto his god, and c.
1. 6 call upon thy God, if so be that God will
1. 9 the God of heaven, which hath made the
2. 1 Jonah prayed unto the LORD his God out
2. 2 thou brought up my life. O LORD my G.
3. 5 the people of Nineveh believed God, and
3. 8 let man and beast. cry mightily unto God
3. 9 Who can tell (if) God will turn and repent
3. 10 God saw their works, that they turned
3. 10 God repented of the evil, that he had said
4. 6 the LORD God prepared a gourd, and
4. 7 God prepared a worm within the morning
4. 8 that God prepared a vehement east wind
4. 9 God said to Jonah, Dost thou well to be
Mic. 3. 7 ashamed. for (there is) no answer of God
4. 2 and to the house of the God of Jacob
4. 5 will walk every one in the name of his god
4. 5 will walk in the name of the LORD our G.
4. 5 majesty of the name of the LORD his God
4. 6 (and) bow myself before the high God?
4. 6 and to walk humbly with thy God?
4. 7 wait for the God of my salvation: my G.
7. 10 Where is the LORD thy God? mine eyes
7. 17 they shall be afraid of the LORD our God
Hab. 1. 12 O LORD my God, mine Holy One? we
3. 18 I will joy in the God of my salvation
Zeph. 2. 7 their God shall visit them, and turn away
2. 9 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel
2. 10 trusted not. she drew not near to her G.
3. 17 thy God in the midst of thee (is) mighty
Hag. 1. 12 obeyed the voice of the LORD their God
1. 12 as the LORD their God had sent him, and
1. 14 the house of the LORD of hosts, their God
Zech. 6. 15 obey the voice of the LORD your God
8. 5 and I will be their God, in truth and
8. 23 for we have heard (that) God (is) with
7. 7 he that remained. (shall be) for our God
9. 16 their God shall save them in that day as
10. 6 I (am) the LORD their God, and will hear
11. 4 Thus saith the LORD my God: Feed the
12. 5 strength in the LORD of hosts their God
12. 8 the house of David (shall be) as God, as

Zech. 13. 9 and they shall say, The LORD (is) my God
14. 5 my God shall come, (and) all the saints
Mal. 2. 16 the God of Israel, saith that he hateth
2. 17 or, Where (is) the God of judgment?
3. 8 Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed
3. 14 Ye have said, It (is) vain to serve God
3. 15 (they that) tempt God are even delivered
3. 18 between him that serveth God and him
5. God, object of worship, *אלהים elohim*.
Deut. 32. 15 he forsook God (which) made him, and
32. 17 They sacrificed unto devils, not to God
2 Ch. 32. 15 for no God of any nation or kingdom
Neh. 9. 17 thou (art) a God ready to pardon, gracio.
Job 3. 4 let not God regard it from above, neither
3. 23 (given) to a man. whom God hath hedged
4. 9 By the blast of God they perish, and by
4. 17 Shall mortal man be more just than God
5. 17 happy (is) the man whom God correcteth
6. 4 the terrors of God do set themselves in
6. 8 that God would grant (me) the thing that
6. 9 that it would please God to destroy me
9. 13 (If) God will not withdraw his anger, the
10. 2 I will say unto God, Do not condemn me
11. 5 oh that God would speak, and open his
11. 6 that God exacteth of thee (less) than thi.
11. 7 Canst thou by searching find out God?
12. 4 who calleth upon God, and heanswereth
12. 6 into whose hand God bringeth (abund.)
15. 8 Hast thou heard the secret of God? and
16. 20 (but) mine eye poureth out (tears) unto G.
16. 21 that one might plead for a man with God
19. 6 Know now that God hath overthrown me
19. 21 for the hand of God hath touched me
19. 26 destroy. yet in my flesh shall I see God
21. 9 neither (is) the rod of God upon them
21. 19 God layeth up his iniquity for his child.
22. 12 (is) not God in the height of heaven? and
22. 12 and shalt lift up thy face unto God
24. 12 crieth. yet God layeth not folly (to them)
27. 3 and the spirit of God (is) in my nostrils
27. 8 hath gained, when God taketh away his
27. 8 Almighty? will he always call upon God?
29. 2 as (in) the days (when) God preserved me
29. 4 the secret of God (was) upon my tabernacle
31. 2 what portion of God (is there) from above?
31. 6 weighed. that God may know mine integ.
33. 12 I will answer thee, that God is greater
33. 26 He shall pray unto God, and he will be
35. 1 none saith, Where (is) God my maker
36. 2 that (I have) yet to speak on God's behalf
37. 15 Dost thou know when God disposed them
37. 22 Fair weather. with God (is) terrible maj.
38. 17 God hath deprived her of wisdom, neith.
40. 2 he that reproveth God, let him answer
Psa. 18. 31 For who (is) God save the LORD? or who
50. 22 Now consider this, ye that forget God, lest
114. 7 Tremble. at the presence of the God of
139. 10 Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God
Prov. 30. 5 Every word of God (is) pure: he (is) a shi.
Isa. 44. 8 Is there a God besides me? yea, (there is)
Dan. 11. 37 nor regard any god: for he shall magnify
11. 38 shall he honour the God of forces: and
11. 39 Thus shall he do. with a strange god
Hab. 1. 11 (imputing) this his power unto his god
3. 3 God came from Teman, and the Holy One
6. Jehovah, or Jehovih, *יהוה he who is*.
Gen. 15. 2 Abram said, Lord God, what wilt thou
15. 8 he said, Lord God, whereby shall I know
Deut. 3. 24 O Lord God, thou hast begun to show thy
9. 26 O Lord God, destroy not thy people and
Josh. 7. 7 Joshua said, Alas, O Lord God, wherefore
Judg. 6. 22 Gideon said, Alas, O Lord God! for bec.
16. 28 O Lord God, remember me, I pray thee
2 Sa. 7. 18 he said, Who (am) I, O Lord God? and
7. 19 yet a small thing in thy sight, O Lord God
7. 19 (is) this the manner of man, O Lord God?
7. 20 for thou, Lord God, knowest thy servant
7. 28 now, O Lord God, thou (art) that God
7. 29 thou, O Lord God, hast spoken (it): and
1 Ki. 2. 26 thou barest the ark of the Lord God bef.
8. 53 our fathers out of Egypt, O Lord God
Psa. 68. 20 unto God the Lord (belong) the issues
69. 6 O Lord God of hosts, be ashamed for my
71. 5 For thou (art) my hope, O Lord God: (th.
71. 16 I will go in the strength of the Lord God
73. 28 I have put my trust in the Lord God, that
109. 21 do thou for me, O God the Lord, for thy
141. 8 mine eyes (are) unto thee, O God the Lord
Isa. 3. 15 What mean ye. saith the Lord God of
7. 7 Thus saith the Lord God, It shall not
10. 23 For the Lord God of hosts shall make a
10. 24 thus saith the Lord God of hosts, O my
22. 5 a day of. perplexity by the Lord God of
22. 12 in that day did the Lord God of hosts call
22. 14 Surely this. saith the Lord God of hosts
22. 15 Thus saith the Lord God of hosts, Go, get
25. 8 the Lord God will wipe away tears from
26. 12 thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I lay in
28. 22 I have heard from the Lord God of hosts
30. 15 thus saith the Lord God, the Holy One of
40. 10 the Lord God will come with strong hand
48. 16 now the Lord God, and his spirit, hath
49. 22 Thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I will
50. 4 The Lord God hath given me the tongue
50. 4 The Lord God hath opened mine ear, and
50. 5 the Lord God will help me; therefore
50. 7 the Lord God will help me; who (is) he
52. 4 thus saith the Lord God, My people went
52. 4 thus saith the Lord God, My people went
58. 7 The Lord God which gathereth the out.
61. 1 The spirit of the Lord God (is) upon me
61. 11 so the LORD God will cause righteousness

Isa. 65. 13 thus saith the Lord God, Behold, my ser
65. 15 the Lord God shall slay thee, and call his
Jer. 1. 6 Then said I, Ah, Lord God! behold, I can.
2. 19 my fear (is) not in thee, saith the Lord G.
2. 22 iniquity is marked... saith the Lord God
4. 10 Then said I, Ah, Lord God! surely thou
7. 20 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, mine
14. 13 Then said I, Ah, Lord God! behold, the
32. 17 Ah Lord God! behold, thou hast made the
32. 25 O Lord God, Buy thee the field for money
46. 26 land of Egypt, saying, The Lord God liv.
46. 10 this (is) the day of the Lord God of hosts
46. 10 the Lord God of hosts hath a sacrifice in
49. 5 I will bring a fear... saith the Lord God
50. 23 this (is) the work of the Lord God of hosts
50. 31 I (am) against thee... saith the Lord God
Eze. 2. 4 say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God
3. 11 tell them, Thus saith the Lord God, whet.
3. 27 say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God
4. 14 Then said I, Ah Lord God! behold, my
5. 5 Thus saith the Lord God; This (is) Jeras.
5. 7 thus saith the Lord God; Because ye
5. 8 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (even)
5. 11 Wherefore, (as) I live, saith the Lord God
6. 3 mountains... hear the word of the Lord G.
6. 3 Thus saith the Lord God to the mountains
6. 11 Thus saith the Lord God; Suite with thine
7. 2 thus saith the Lord God unto the land of
7. 5 Thus saith the Lord God; An evil, an
8. 1 the hand of the Lord God fell there upon
9. 8 Ah Lord God! wilt thou destroy all
11. 7 thus saith the Lord God, Yours slain, whom
11. 8 I will bring a sword... saith the Lord God
11. 13 Ah Lord God! wilt thou make a full end
11. 16 Thus saith the Lord God; Although I
11. 17 Thus saith the Lord God; I will even
11. 21 I will recompense... saith the Lord God
12. 10 thou unto them, Thus saith the Lord God
12. 19 Thus saith the Lord God of the inhabit.
12. 23 Thus saith the Lord God; I will make
12. 25 and will perform it, saith the Lord God
12. 28 Thus saith the Lord God; There shall
12. 28 word... shall be done, saith the Lord God
13. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Woe unto the
8. 8 thus saith the Lord God; Because ye have
13. 8 I (am) against you, saith the Lord God
13. 9 and ye shall know that I (am) the Lord G.
13. 13 thus saith the Lord God; I will even
13. 16 and (there is) no peace, saith the Lord G.
13. 18 Thus saith the Lord God; Woe to the (w.)
13. 20 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)
14. 4 Thus saith the Lord God; Every man of
14. 6 Thus saith the Lord God; Repent, and
14. 11 and I may be their God, saith the Lord G.
14. 14 by their righteousness, saith the Lord God
14. 16, 18, 20 (as) I live, saith the Lord God, they
14. 21 thus saith the Lord God; How much more
14. 23 that I have done in it, saith the Lord G.
15. 6 thus saith the Lord God; As the vine
15. 8 I will make the laud... saith the Lord G.
16. 3 Thus saith the Lord God unto Jerusalem
16. 8 a covenant with thee, saith the Lord G.
16. 14 I had put upon thee, saith the Lord God
16. 19 and (thus) it was, saith the Lord God
16. 23 woe, woe unto thee! saith the Lord G.
16. 30 How weak is thine heart, saith the Lord G.
16. 36 Thus saith the Lord God; Because thy
16. 43 I... will recompense... saith the Lord God
16. 48 (As) I live, saith the Lord God, Sodom
16. 50 thus saith the Lord God; I will even
16. 63 that thou hast done, saith the Lord God
17. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; A great eagle
17. 9 thus saith the Lord God; Shall it pros?
17. 16 (As) I live, saith the Lord God, surely
17. 19 thus saith the Lord God; (As) I live, su.
17. 22 Thus saith the Lord God; I will also take
18. 3 (As) I live, saith the Lord God, ye shall
18. 9 he shall surely live, saith the Lord G.
18. 23 Have I any pleasure... saith the Lord G.
18. 30 I will judge you... saith the Lord God
18. 32 I have no pleasure... saith the Lord God
20. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Are ye come to
20. 3 (As) I live, saith the Lord God, I will not
20. 5 Thus saith the Lord God; In the day
20. 27 Thus saith the Lord God; Yet in this
20. 30 Thus saith the Lord God; Are ye pollut.
20. 31 (As) I live, saith the Lord God, I will not
20. 33 (As) I live, saith the Lord God, surely
20. 36 will I plead with you, saith the Lord G.
20. 39 O house of Israel, thus saith the Lord G.
20. 40 in mine holy mountain... saith the Lo. G.
20. 44 O ye house of Israel, saith the Lord God
20. 47 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will
20. 49 Then said I, Ah Lord God! they say of
21. 7 behold, it cometh... saith the Lord God
21. 13 it shall be no (more), saith the Lord God
21. 24 thus saith the Lord God; Because ye have
21. 26 Thus saith the Lord God; Remove the
21. 28 Thus saith the Lord God concerning the
22. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; The city shed.
22. 12 and hast forgotten me, saith the Lord G.
22. 19 thus saith the Lord God; Because ye are
22. 28 Thus saith the Lord God, when the LORD
22. 31 have I recompensed... saith the Lord God
22. 32 O Aholibah, thus saith the Lord God
22. 28 For thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I
23. 32 Thus saith the Lord God; Thou shalt
23. 34 for I have spoken (it), saith the Lord G.
23. 35 thus saith the Lord God; Because thou
23. 40 thus saith the Lord God; I will bring up
23. 49 and ye shall know that I (am) the Lo. G.
24. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Set on a pot

Eze. 24. 6, 9 thus saith the Lord God; Woe to the
24. 14 shall they judge thee, saith the Lord G.
24. 21 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will
24. 24 ye shall know that I (am) the Lord God
25. 3 of the Lord God; Thus saith the Lord G.
25. 6 thus saith the Lord God; Because thou
25. 8 Thus saith the Lord God; Because that
25. 12 Thus saith the Lord God; Because that
25. 13 thus saith the Lord God; I will also
25. 14 they shall know my... saith the Lord God
25. 15 Thus saith the Lord God; Because the
25. 16 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will
26. 3 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)
26. 5 I have spoken (it), saith the Lord God
26. 7 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will
26. 14 the Lord have spoken (it), saith the L. G.
26. 15 Thus saith the Lord God to Tyrus; Shall
26. 19 thus saith the Lord God; When I shall
26. 21 never be found again, saith the Lord G.
27. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; O Tyrus, thou
28. 2 Thus saith the Lord God; Because thou
28. 6 thus saith the Lord God; Because thine
28. 10 for I have spoken (it), saith the Lord G.
28. 12 Thus saith the Lord God; Thou sealest
28. 22 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)
28. 24 they shall know that I (am) the Lord G.
28. 25 Thus saith the Lord God; When I shall
29. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)
29. 8 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will
29. 13 thus saith the Lord God; At the end of
29. 16 they shall know that I (am) the Lord G.
29. 19 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will
29. 20 they wrought for me, saith the Lord God
30. 2 Thus saith the Lord God; How ye; Woe
30. 6 fall in it by the sword, saith the Lord G.
30. 10 Thus saith the Lord God; I will also make
30. 13 Thus saith the Lord God; I will also dest.
30. 22 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)
31. 10 thus saith the Lord God; Because thou
31. 15 Thus saith the Lord God; In the day when
31. 18 This (is) Pharaoh and... saith the Lord G.
32. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; I will therefore
32. 8 set darkness upon thy... saith the Lord G.
32. 11 thus saith the Lord God; The sword of
32. 14 rivers to run like oil, saith the Lord God
32. 16 for all her multitude, saith the Lord God
32. 31 army slain by... sword, saith the Lord G.
32. 32 and all his multitude, saith the Lord God
32. 11 (As) I live, saith the Lord God, I have no
32. 25 Thus saith the Lord God; Ye eat with
32. 27 Thus saith the Lord God; (As) I live
34. 2 Thus saith the Lord God unto the sheph.
34. 8 (As) I live, saith the Lord God, surely
34. 10 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)
34. 11 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (eve)
34. 15 cause them to lie down, saith the Lord G.
34. 17 thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I judge
34. 20 thus saith the Lord God unto them; Be.
34. 30 Israel, (are) my people, saith the Lord G.
34. 31 (and) I (am) your God, saith the Lord God
35. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, O
35. 6 (as) I live, saith the Lord God, I will pr.
35. 11 (as) I live, saith the Lord God, I will even
35. 14 Thus saith the Lord God; When the wh.
36. 2 Thus saith the Lord God; Because the
36. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Because they
36. 4 mountains... hear the word of the Lord G.
36. 4 Thus saith the Lord God to the mounta.
36. 5 thus saith the Lord God; Surely in the
36. 6 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I have
36. 7 thus saith the Lord God; I have lifted up
36. 13 Thus saith the Lord God; Because they
36. 14 neither bereave thy... saith the Lord God
36. 15 to fall any more, saith the Lord God
36. 22 Thus saith the Lord God; I do not (this)
36. 23 know... I (am) the LORD, saith the Lord G.
36. 32 Not for your sakes... saith the Lord God
36. 33 Thus saith the Lord God; In the day that
36. 37 Thus saith the Lord God; I will yet
37. 3 And I answered, O Lord God, thou know.
37. 5 Thus saith the Lord God unto these bones
37. 9 Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the
37. 12 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, O my
37. 19, 21 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I
38. 3 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)
38. 10 Thus saith the Lord God; It shall also
38. 14 Thus saith the Lord God; In that day
38. 17 Thus saith the Lord God; (Art) thou he
38. 18 it shall come to pass... saith the Lord God
38. 21 for a sword against him... saith the Lord G.
39. 1 Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I (am)
39. 5 for I have spoken (it), saith the Lord God
39. 8 Behold, it is come... saith the Lord God
39. 10 those that robbed them, saith the Lord G.
39. 13 I shall be glorified, saith the Lord God
39. 17 thou son of man, thus saith the Lord G.
39. 20 with all men of war, saith the Lord God
39. 25 thus saith the Lord God; Now will I hr.
39. 29 poured out my spirit... saith the Lord G.
40. 18 Son of man, thus saith the Lord God
40. 19 to minister unto me, saith the Lord God
40. 27 and I will accept you, saith the Lord God
44. 6 Thus saith the Lord God; O ye house of
44. 9 Thus saith the Lord God; No stranger
44. 12 I lifted up mine hand... saith the Lord G.
44. 15 and they shall stand... saith the Lord God
44. 27 offer his sin offering, saith the Lord God
45. 9 Thus saith the Lord God; Let it suffice
45. 9 and execute judgment... saith the Lord G.
45. 15 to make reconciliation... saith the Lord G.
45. 18 Thus saith the Lord God; In the first
46. 1 Thus saith the Lord God; The gate of

Eze. 46. 16 Thus saith the Lord God; If the prince
47. 13 Thus saith the Lord God; This shall be
47. 23 there shall ye give... saith the Lord God
48. 29 these... their portions, saith the Lord G.
Amos 1. 8 remnant... shall perish, saith the Lord G.
3. 7 Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but
3. 8 the Lord God hath spoke, who can but
3. 11 Thus saith the Lord God; An adversary
3. 13 Hear ye, and testify... saith the Lord God
4. 2 The Lord God hath sworn by his holmess
4. 5 for this liketh you... saith the Lord G.
5. 3 thus saith the Lord God; The city that
6. 8 The Lord God hath sworn by himself
7. 1 Thus hath the Lord God showed unto me
7. 2 then I said, O Lord God, forgive, I besee.
7. 4 Thus hath the Lord God showed unto me
7. 4 behold, the Lord God called to contend
7. 5 Then said I, O Lord God, cease, I beseech
7. 6 This also shall not be, saith the Lord G.
8. 1 Thus hath the Lord God showed unto me
8. 3 howlings in that day, saith the Lord God
8. 9 it shall come to pass... saith the Lord God
8. 11 the days come, saith the Lord God, that
9. 5 the Lord God of hosts (is) he that touch.
9. 8 the eyes of the Lord God (are) upon the
Obad. 1. 1 Thus hath the Lord God concerning Ed.
Mic. 1. 2 let the Lord God be witness against you
Zeph. 1. 7 Hold thy peace at the... of the Lord God
Zech. 9. 14 The Lord God shall blow the trumpet

7. 1 rock, *tsur*.

Isa. 44. 8 yea, (there is) no God; I know not (any)

8. God, a god, object of worship, *θεός theos*.

Matt. 1. 23 Emmanuel... which... interpreted, is, God
3. 9 God is able of these stones to raise up
3. 16 the spirit of God descending like a dove
4. 3 If thou be the son of God, command that
4. 4 that proceedeth out of the mouth of God
4. 6 If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself
4. 7 Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God
4. 10 Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and
5. 8 the pure in heart... they shall see God
5. 9 they shall be called the children of God
5. 34 neither by heaven; for it is God's throne
6. 24 Ye cannot serve God and mammon
6. 30 If God so clothe the grass of the field
6. 33 seek ye first the kingdom of God, and hrs
8. 29 to do with thee, Jesus, thou son of God?
9. 8 they marvelled and glorified God, which
12. 4 How he entered into the house of God, and
12. 28 if I cast out devils by the spirit of God,
12. 28 then the kingdom of God is come unto
13. 33 saying, Of a truth thou art the Son of God
15. 3 transgress the commandment of God by
15. 4 For God commanded, saying, Honour thy
15. 6 have ye made the commandment of God
15. 31 to see; and they glorified the God of Israel
16. 16 art the Christ, the Son of the living God
16. 23 savourest not the things that be of God
19. 6 What therefore God hath joined together
19. 17 none good but one, (that is), God; but if
19. 24 rich man to enter into the kingdom of G.
19. 26 but with God all things are possible
21. 12 Jesus went into the temple of God, and
21. 30 go into the kingdom of God before you
21. 43 The kingdom of God shall be taken from
22. 16 thou art true, and teachest the way of G.
22. 21 and unto God the things that are God's
22. 29 Ye do err, not knowing the... power of G.
22. 30 but are as the angels of God in heaven
22. 31 that which was spoken unto you by God
22. 32 God of A... God of Isaac... God of Jacob
22. 32 God is not the God of the dead, but of
22. 37 Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with
23. 22 sweareth by the throne of God, and by
26. 61 I am able to destroy the temple of God
26. 63 I adjure thee by the living God, that thou
26. 63 whether thou be the Christ, the Son of G.
27. 40 If thou be the Son of God, come down
27. 43 He trusted in God; let him deliver him
27. 43 for he said, I am the son of God
27. 46 that is to say, My God! My God! why hast
27. 54 saying, Truly this was the Son of God
Mark 1. 1 gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God
1. 14 preaching the gospel of the kingdom of G.
1. 15 the kingdom of God is at hand: repent
1. 24 know... who thou art, the Holy One of G.
2. 7 Why... who can forgive sins but God only?
2. 12 all amazed, and glorified God, saying, We
2. 26 How he went into the house of God in
3. 11 and cried, saying, Thou art the Son of G.
3. 35 For whosoever shall do the will of God
4. 11 know the mystery of the kingdom of God
4. 26 So is the kingdom of God, as if a man
4. 30 shall we liken the kingdom of God? or
5. 7 Jesus, (thou) Son of the most high God?
5. 7 I adjure thee by God, that thou torment
7. 8 laying aside the commandment of God
7. 9 ye reject the commandment of God, that
7. 13 Making the word of God of none effect
8. 33 savourest not the things that be of God
9. 1 till they have seen the kingdom of God
9. 47 to enter into the kingdom of God with
10. 6 But... God made them male and female
10. 9 What therefore God hath joined together
10. 14 Suffer... for of such is the kingdom of God
10. 15 shall not receive the kingdom of God as
10. 18 (there is) none good but one, (that is), God
10. 23 have riches enter into the kingdom of G.
10. 24 in riches to enter into the kingdom of G.
10. 25 rich man to enter into the kingdom of G.

Mark 10. 27 but not with God : for with God all things
 11. 22 Jesus answering saith... Have faith in G.
 12. 14 but teachest the way of God in truth : Is
 13. 20 and to God the things that are God's
 12. 24 because ye know not... the power of God?
 12. 26 how in the bush God spake unto him, say
 12. 26 God of Abraham... God of Isaac... God of
 12. 27 He is not the God of the dead, but the G.
 12. 29 O Israel : The Lord our God is one Lord
 12. 30 thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all
 12. 32 hast said the truth : for there is one God
 12. 34 Thou art not far from the kingdom of G.
 13. 19 which God created unto this time, neither
 14. 25 I drink it new in the kingdom of God
 15. 34 which is, being interpreted, My G. : my G. !
 15. 39 he said, Truly this man was the Son of G.
 15. 43 which also waited for the kingdom of God
 16. 19 and sat on the right hand of God

Luke 1. 6 both righteous before God, walking in all
 1. 8 executed the priest's office before God
 1. 16 many... shall he turn to the Lord their G.
 1. 19 stand in the presence of God ; and am
 1. 26 the angel Gabriel was sent from God unto
 1. 30 for thou hast found favour with God
 1. 32 God shall give unto him the throne of
 1. 35 holy thing... shall be called the Son of G.
 1. 37 For with God nothing shall be impossible
 1. 47 my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour
 1. 64 opened... and he spake, and praised God
 1. 68 Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel ; for
 1. 78 Through the tender mercy of our God
 2. 13 the heavenly host praising God, and say,
 2. 14 Glory to God in the highest, and on earth
 2. 20 the shepherds returned... praising God for
 2. 28 Then took he him... and blessed God, and
 2. 40 and the grace of God was upon him
 2. 52 and in favour with God and man
 3. 2 word of God came unto John the son of
 3. 6 all flesh shall see the salvation of God
 3. 8 God is able... to raise up children unto A.
 3. 38 was... Adam, which was (the son) of God
 3. 38 If thou be the son of God, command this
 4. 4 by bread alone, but by every word of G.
 4. 8 Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God
 4. 9 If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself
 4. 12 Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God
 4. 34 I know thee... the Holy One of God
 4. 41 Thou art Christ, the Son of God... And he
 4. 43 I must preach the kingdom of God to thee
 5. 1 pressed... to hear the word of God, he
 5. 21 Who can forgive sins but God alone?
 5. 25 departed to his own house, glorifying G.
 5. 26 were all amazed, and they glorified God
 6. 4 went into the house of God, and did take
 6. 12 and continued all night in prayer to God
 6. 20 Blessed... for yours is the kingdom of God
 7. 16 and they glorified God, saying, That a
 7. 16 and, That God hath visited his people
 7. 28 he that is least in the kingdom of God is
 7. 29 the publicans, justified God, being bap.
 7. 30 and lawyers rejected the counsel of God
 8. 1 glad tidings of the kingdom of God : and
 8. 10 the mysteries of the kingdom of God : but
 8. 11 the parable... The seed is the word of God
 8. 21 which hear the word of God, and do it
 8. 25 Jesus, (thou) Son of God most high? I
 8. 39 how great things God hath done unto
 9. 2 to preach the kingdom of God, and to
 9. 11 spake unto them of the kingdom of God
 9. 12 Peter answering said, The Christ of God
 9. 27 not taste... till they see the kingdom of G.
 9. 47 all amazed at the mighty power of God
 9. 60 go thou and preach the kingdom of God
 9. 62 looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God
 9. 62 kingdom of God is come high unto you
 10. 9, 12 kingdom of God is come high unto you
 10. 27 Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all
 11. 20 I with the finger of God cast out devils
 11. 20 the kingdom of God is come upon you
 11. 28 they that hear the word of God, and keep
 11. 42 pass over judgment and the love of God
 11. 49 Therefore also said the wisdom of God, I
 12. 6 not one of them is forgotten before God
 12. 8 also confess before the angels of God
 12. 9 shall be denied before the angels of God
 12. 20 God said... (Thou) fool, this night thy soul
 12. 21 layeth up... and is not rich toward God
 12. 24 God feedeth them : how much more are
 12. 28 If then God so clothe the grass, which is
 13. 1 rather seek ye the kingdom of God ; and
 13. 13 she was made straight, and glorified God
 13. 18 Unto what is the kingdom of God like?
 13. 20 Whereunto... I liken the kingdom of God?
 13. 28 see Abraham... in the kingdom of God
 13. 29 and shall sit down in the kingdom of God
 14. 15 shall eat bread in the kingdom of God
 14. 15 in the presence of the angels of God
 14. 16 Ye cannot serve God and mammon
 14. 16 men ; but God knoweth your hearts : for
 15. 13 that... is abomination in the sight of God
 16. 16 the kingdom of God is preached, and
 17. 15 and with a loud voice glorified God
 17. 18 that returned to give glory to God, save
 17. 20 when the kingdom of God should come
 17. 20 The kingdom of God cometh not with
 17. 21 the kingdom of God is within you
 18. 2 a judge, which feared not God, neither
 18. 4 Though I fear not God, nor regard man
 18. 7 shall not God avenge his own elect, which
 18. 11 God, I thank thee, that I am not as other
 18. 13 Saying, God be merciful to me a sinner
 18. 16 children... of such is the kingdom of God
 18. 17 shall not receive the kingdom of God as

Luke 18. 19 none (is) good, save one, (that is), God
 18. 24 have riches enter into the kingdom of G !
 18. 25 rich man to enter into the kingdom of G.
 18. 27 impossible with men are possible with G.
 18. 29 or children, for the kingdom of God's sake
 18. 43 immediately... followed him, glorifying G.
 18. 43 when they saw (it), gave praise unto God
 19. 11 kingdom of G. should immediately appear
 19. 37 disciples began to rejoice and praise G.
 20. 21 but teachest the way of God truly
 20. 25 and unto God the things which be God's
 20. 36 the children of God, being the children
 20. 37 he calleth the Lord the God of Abraham
 20. 37 the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob
 20. 38 he is not a God of the dead, but of the
 21. 4 have... cast in unto the offerings of God
 21. 37 that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand
 22. 16 it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God
 22. 18 until the kingdom of God shall come
 22. 29 sit on the right hand of the power of G.
 22. 30 said they... Art thou then the Son of God?
 23. 35 save... If he be Christ, the chosen of G.
 23. 40 Dost not thou fear God, seeing thou art
 23. 47 he... glorified God, saying, Certainly this
 23. 51 himself waited for the kingdom of God
 24. 10 mighty in deed and word before God and
 24. 53 in the temple, praising and blessing God

John 1. 1 Word was with God, and the Word was G.
 1. 2 The same was in the beginning with God
 1. 6 There was a man sent from God, whose
 1. 12 gave he power to become the sons of God
 1. 13 flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God
 1. 18 No man hath seen God at any time ; the
 1. 29 Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh
 1. 34 bare record that this is the Son of God
 1. 36 looking... he saith, Behold the Lamb of G !
 1. 49 thou art the Son of God ; thou art the K.
 1. 51 angels of God ascending and descending
 2. 2 that thou art a teacher come from God
 3. 2 that thou dost... except God be with him
 3. 3 he cannot see the kingdom of God
 3. 5 he cannot enter into the kingdom of God
 3. 16 God so loved the world, that he gave his
 3. 17 God sent not his Son into the world to
 3. 18 the name of the only begotten Son of God
 3. 18 manifest, that they are wrought in God
 3. 21 He... hath set to his seal that God is true
 3. 33 God hath sent speaketh the words of God
 3. 34 God giveth not the spirit by measure
 3. 36 but the wrath of God abideth on him
 4. 10 If thou knewest the gift of God, and who
 4. 24 God (is) a spirit : and they that worship
 4. 28 because he... said also that God was his
 5. 18 Father, making himself equal with God
 5. 25 shall hear the voice of the Son of God
 5. 42 that ye have not the love of God in you
 5. 44 not the honour that (cometh) from God
 6. 27 for him hath God the Father sealed
 6. 28 do, that we might work the works of God?
 6. 29 This is the work of God, that ye believe
 6. 33 the bread of God is he which cometh down
 6. 45 And they shall be all taught of God. Every
 6. 46 save he which is of God, he hath seen the
 6. 60 art that Christ, the Son of the Living God
 7. 17 whether it be of God, or (whether) I spe.
 8. 40 told... the truth, which I have heard of G.
 8. 41 said they... we have one Father, (even) G.
 8. 42 If God were your Father, ye would love
 8. 42 I proceeded forth and came from God
 8. 47 He that is of God heareth God's words
 8. 47 hear (them) not, because ye are not of G.
 8. 54 of whom ye say, that he is your God
 9. 3 the works of God should be made mani.
 9. 16 This man is not of God, because he keep.
 9. 24 Give God the praise : we know that this
 9. 29 We know that God spake unto Moses
 9. 31 we know that God heareth not sinners
 9. 33 If this man were not of God, he could do
 9. 35 Dost thou believe on the Son of God?
 10. 33 that thou, being a man, makest thyself G.
 10. 35 unto whom the word of God came, and the
 10. 36 because I said, I am the Son of God?
 11. 4 for the glory of God, that the Son of God
 11. 22 wilt ask of God, God will give (it) thee
 11. 27 the Son of God, which should come into
 11. 40 thou shouldst see the glory of God?
 11. 52 the children of God that were scattered
 12. 43 praise of men more than the praise of G.
 13. 3 he was come from God, and went to God
 13. 31 the Son... glorified, and God is glorified in
 13. 32 If God be glorified in him, God shall also
 14. 1 ye believe in God, believe also in me
 14. 2 will think that he doeth God service
 16. 27 have believed that I came out from God
 16. 30 believe that thou comest forth from God
 17. 3 they might know thee the only true God
 17. 9 because he made himself the Son of God
 20. 17 your Father ; and (to) my God, and your G.
 20. 28 and said unto him, My Lord and my God
 20. 31 that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God
 21. 19 by what death he should glorify God, and
 Acts 1. 3 things pertaining to the kingdom of God
 2. 11 in our tongues the wonderful works of G.
 2. 17 come to pass in the last days, saith God
 2. 22 man approved of God among you by mir.
 2. 22 which God hid by him in the midst of you
 2. 23 by the... counsel and foreknowledge of G.
 2. 24 Whom God hath raised up, having loosed
 2. 30 knowing that God had sworn with an oath
 2. 32 This Jesus hath God raised up, whereof
 2. 33 being by the right hand of God exalted
 2. 36 God hath made that same Jesus, whom

Acts 2. 39 as many as the Lord our God shall call
 2. 47 Praising God, and having favour with all
 3. 8 walking, and leaping, and praising God
 3. 9 people saw him walking and praising God
 3. 13 The God of Abraham... the God of our fa.
 3. 15 whom God hath raised from the dead
 3. 18 those things, which God before had sho.
 3. 21 which God hath spoken by the mouth of
 3. 22 A prophet shall the Lord your God raise
 3. 25 covenant which God made with our fath.
 3. 26 God, having raised up his Son Jesus, sent
 4. 10 whom God raised from the dead... by him
 4. 19 Whether it be right in the sight of God to
 4. 19 unto you more than unto God, judge ye
 4. 21 all... glorified God for that which was done
 4. 24 lifted up their voice to God with one acc.
 4. 24 Lord, thou (art) God, which hast made h.
 4. 31 they spake the word of God with boldness
 5. 4 thou hast not lied unto men, but unto G.
 5. 29 We ought to obey God rather than men
 5. 30 The God of our fathers raised up Jesus
 5. 31 Him hath God exalted with his right ha.
 5. 32 also the Holy Ghost, whom God hath giv.
 5. 39 If it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it
 6. 2 that we should leave the word of God
 6. 7 the word of God increased ; and the nu.
 6. 11 blasphemous words against Mos., and... G.
 6. 2 The God of glory appeared unto our fath.
 7. 6 God spake on this wise, That his seed
 7. 7 nation... in bondage will I judge, said God
 7. 9 sold Joseph unto Egypt : but God was with
 7. 17 the time... which God had sworn to Abra.
 7. 25 how that God by his hand would deliver
 7. 32 I (am) the God of thy fathers, the God of
 7. 32 the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob
 7. 35 the same did God send (to be) a ruler and
 7. 37 A prophet shall the Lord your God raise
 7. 42 God turned, and gave them up to worship
 7. 43 the star of your god Remphan, figures
 7. 45 Gentiles, whom God drew out before the
 7. 46 Who found favour before God, and dest.
 7. 46 to find a tabernacle for the God of Jacob
 7. 55 looked up... and saw the glory of God, and
 7. 55 Jesus standing on the right hand of God
 7. 56 man standing on the right hand of God
 8. 10 This man is the great power of God
 8. 12 the things concerning the kingdom of G.
 8. 14 Samaria had received the word of God
 8. 20 that the gift of God may be purchased
 8. 21 thy heart is not right in the sight of God
 8. 22 Repent therefore... and pray God, if per.
 8. 37 I believe that Jesus C. is the Son of God
 9. 20 preached Christ... that he is the Son of G.
 10. 2 one that feared God with all his house
 10. 2 to the people, and prayed to God always
 10. 3 saw... an angel of God coming in to him
 10. 4 are come up for a memorial before God
 10. 15 What God hath cleansed... call not thou
 10. 22 one that feareth God, and of good report
 10. 28 God hath showed me that I should not
 10. 31 are had in remembrance in the sight of G.
 10. 33 are we all here present before God
 10. 33 things that are commanded thee of God
 10. 34 I perceive that God is no respecter of pe.
 10. 38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with
 10. 38 and healing all... for God was with him
 10. 40 Him God raised up the third day, and
 10. 41 but unto witnesses chosen before of God
 10. 42 he which was ordained of God... the judge
 10. 46 them speak with tongues, and magnify G.
 11. 1 Gentiles had also received the word of G.
 11. 9 What God hath cleansed... call not thou
 11. 17 as God gave them the like gift as... unto
 11. 17 what was I, that I could withstand God?
 11. 18 they held their peace, and glorified God
 11. 18 Then hath God also to the Gentiles gra.
 11. 23 Who, when he... had seen the grace of G.
 12. 5 but prayer was made... unto God for him
 12. 22 (It is) the voice of a god, and not of a man
 12. 23 smote him, because he gave not God the
 12. 24 But the word of God grew and multiplied
 13. 5 preached the word of God in the synago.
 13. 7 and desired to hear the word of God
 13. 16 Men of Israel, and ye that fear God, give
 13. 17 The God of this people of Israel chose our
 13. 21 God gave unto them Saul the son of Cis
 13. 23 Of this man's seed hath God, according to
 13. 26 and whosoever among you feareth God
 13. 30 But God raised him from the dead
 13. 33 God hath fulfilled the same unto us their
 13. 36 served his... generation by the will of God
 13. 37 But he, whom G. raised again, saw no corr.
 13. 43 persuaded... continue in the grace of God
 13. 44 whole city together to hear the word of G.
 13. 46 It was necessary that the word of God
 14. 15 from these vanities unto the living God
 14. 22 tribulation enter into the kingdom of G.
 14. 26 been recommended to the grace of God
 14. 27 rehearsed all that God had done with th.
 15. 4 declared all things that God had done
 15. 7 good while ago God made choice among
 15. 8 God, which knoweth the hearts, bare them
 15. 10 why tempt ye God, to put a yoke upon the
 15. 12 God had wrought among the Gentiles by
 15. 14 God at the first did visit the Gentiles, to
 15. 18 Known unto God are all his works from
 15. 19 from among the Gentiles are turned to G.
 15. 40 by the brethren unto the grace of God
 16. 14 a certain woman... which worshipped God
 16. 17 are the servants of the most high God
 16. 25 Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God
 16. 34 believing in God with all his house

Acts 17. 13 word of God was preached of Paul at B.
 17. 23 this inscription, To THE UNKNOWN GOD
 17. 24 God that made the world and all things
 17. 25 as we are the offspring of God, we ought
 17. 26 the times of this ignorance God winked
 18. 7 (one) that worshipped God, whose house
 18. 11 teaching the word of God among them
 18. 13 men to worship God contrary to the law
 18. 21 I will return again unto you, if God will
 18. 26 unto him the way of God more perfectly
 19. 8 the things concerning the kingdom of G.
 19. 11 God wrought special miracles by the han.
 20. 21 repentance toward God, and faith toward
 20. 24 testify the gospel of the grace of God
 20. 25 I have gone preaching the kingdom of G.
 20. 27 declare unto you all the counsel of God
 20. 28 to feed the church of God, which he hath
 20. 32 I commend you to God, and to the word
 21. 19 what things God had wrought among the
 22. 3 zealous toward God, as ye all are this d.
 22. 14 The God of our fathers hath chosen thee
 23. 1 good conscience before God until this d.
 23. 3 God shall smite thee, (thou) white wall
 24. 1 said, Revilest thou God's high priest?
 24. 14 worship I the God of my fathers, believ.
 24. 15 And have hope toward God, which they
 24. 16 a conscience void of offence toward God
 26. 6 the promise made of God unto our fath.
 26. 8 that God should raise the dead?
 26. 18 (from) the power of Satan unto God, that
 26. 20 that they should repent and turn to God
 26. 22 Having therefore obtained help of God
 26. 29 I would to God, that not only thou, but
 27. 23 stood by me this night the angel of God
 27. 24 God hath given thee all them that sail
 27. 25 I believe God, that it shall be even as
 27. 25 thanks to God in presence of them all
 28. 6 and said that he was a god
 28. 15 Paul saw, he thanked God, and took cou.
 28. 23 testified the kingdom of God, persuading
 28. 28 salvation of God. sent unto the Gentiles
 28. 31 Preaching the kingdom of God, and teach.
 Rom. 1. 1 apostle, separated unto the gospel of God
 1. 4 declared (to be) the Son of God with pow.
 1. 7 To all that be in Rome, beloved of God
 1. 7 peace from God our Father, and the L.
 1. 8 I thank my God through Jesus Christ
 1. 9 God is my witness, whom I serve with
 1. 10 a prosperous journey by the will of God
 1. 16 it is the power of God unto salvation to
 1. 17 righteousness of God revealed from faith
 1. 18 the wrath of God is revealed from heaven
 1. 19 that which may be known of God is mani.
 1. 19 for God hath showed (it) unto them
 1. 21 knew God, they glorified (him) not as G.
 1. 23 changed. glory of the uncorruptible God
 1. 24 God also gave them up to uncleanness
 1. 25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie
 1. 26 God gave them up unto vile affections
 1. 28 like to retain God in (their) knowledge
 1. 28 God gave them over to a reprobate mind
 1. 32 Who knowing the judgment of God
 2. 2 the judgment of God is according to tru.
 2. 3 thou shalt escape the judgment of God?
 2. 4 that the goodness of God leadeth thee to
 2. 5 of the righteous judgment of God
 2. 11 there is no respect of persons with God
 2. 13 hearers of the law (are) just before God
 2. 16 In the day when God shall judge the
 2. 17 and retest. and makest thy boast of G.
 2. 23 breaking the law dishonourst thou G.?
 2. 24 the name of God is blasphemed among
 2. 29 whose praise (is) not of men, but of God
 3. 2 were committed the oracles of God
 3. 3 make the faith of God without effect?
 3. 4 yea, let God be true, but every man a li.
 3. 5 commend the righteousness of God
 3. 5 (Is) God unrighteous who taketh venge.
 3. 6 for then how shall God judge the world?
 3. 7 if the truth of God hath more abounded
 3. 11 there is none that seeketh after God
 3. 18 There is no fear of God before their
 3. 19 the world may become guilty before God
 3. 21 the righteousness of God without the law
 3. 22 the righteousness of God (which is) by
 3. 23 sinned, and come short of the glory of G.
 3. 25 God hath set forth (to be) a propitiation
 3. 25 are past, through the forbearance of God
 3. 29 (Is he) the God of the Jews only? (is he)
 3. 30 (it is) one God which shall justify the
 4. 2 (whereof) to glory; but not before God
 4. 3 Abraham believed God, and it was coun.
 4. 6 unto whom God imputeth righteousness
 4. 17 before him whom he believed, (even) G.
 4. 20 He staggered not at the promise of God
 4. 20 was strong in faith, giving glory to God
 5. 1 we have peace with God through our L.
 5. 2 and rejoice in hope of the glory of God
 5. 5 the love of God is shed abroad in our h.
 5. 8 But God commendeth his love toward us
 5. 10 we were reconciled to God by the death
 5. 11 we also joy in God through our Lord Jesus
 5. 15 much more the grace of God, and the gift
 6. 10 but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God
 6. 11 but alive unto God through Jesus Christ
 6. 13 but yield yourselves unto God, as those
 6. 13 instruments of righteousness unto God
 6. 17 But God be thanked, that ye were the ser.
 6. 22 and become servants to God, ye have
 6. 23 but the gift of God (is) eternal life through
 7. 4 that we should bring forth fruit unto G.
 7. 22 I delight in the law of God after the in.

Rom. 7. 25 I thank God through Jesus Christ our L.
 7. 25 with the mind I. serve the law of God
 8. 3 God, sending his own Son in the likeness
 8. 7 the carnal mind (is) enmity against God
 8. 7 for it is not subject to the law of God
 8. 8 they that are in the flesh cannot please G.
 8. 9 if so be that the spirit of God dwell in
 8. 14 as many as are led by the spirit of God
 8. 14 they are the sons of God
 8. 16 witness. that we are the children of God
 8. 17 heirs of God, and joint heirs with Christ
 8. 19 for the manifestation of the sons of God
 8. 21 the glorious liberty of the children of G.
 8. 27 maketh intercession. according to. God
 8. 28 work. for good to them that love God
 8. 31 If God (be) for us, who (can be) against us?
 8. 33 of God's elect? (It is) God that justifieth
 8. 34 who is even at the right hand of God
 8. 39 able to separate us from the love of God
 9. 5 who is over all, God blessed for ever. A.
 9. 6 Not as though the word of God hath taken
 9. 8 these (are) not the children of God
 9. 11 that the purpose of God according to
 9. 14 What. (Is there) unrighteousness with G.?
 9. 16 that runneth, but of God that sheweth
 9. 20 who art thou that repliest against God?
 9. 22 if God, willing to show. wrath, and to
 9. 26 be called the children of the living God
 10. 1 my heart's desire and prayer to God for I.
 10. 2 bear. record that they have a zeal of God
 10. 3 they being ignorant of God's righteous.
 10. 3 submitted. unto the righteousness of G.
 10. 9 that God hath raised him from the dead
 10. 17 by hearing, and hearing by the word of G.
 11. 1 I say then, Hath God cast away his peo.?
 11. 2 God hath not cast away his people which
 11. 2 how he maketh intercession to God again
 11. 8 God hath given them the spirit of slumber
 11. 21 if God spared not the natural branches
 11. 22 Behold. the goodness and severity of G.
 11. 23 for God is able to graft them in again
 11. 29 the gifts and calling of God (are) without
 11. 30 as ye in times past have not believed God
 11. 32 God hath concluded them all in unbelief
 11. 33 both of the wisdom and knowledge of G.!
 12. 1 I beseech you. by the mercies of God
 12. 1 living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto G.
 12. 2 and acceptable, and perfect will of God
 12. 3 according as God hath dealt to every man
 13. 1 For there is no power but of God
 13. 1 the powers that be are ordained of God
 13. 2 Whosoever. resisteth the ordinance of G.
 13. 4 he is the minister of God to thee for good
 13. 4 he is the minister of God, a revenger to
 13. 6 they are God's ministers, attending con.
 13. 3 that eateth: for God hath received him
 14. 4 he shall be holden up; for God is able to
 14. 6 eateth to the Lord, for he giveth God th.
 14. 6 to the Lord he eateth not, and giveth G.
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 14. 12 every one. shall give account. to God
 14. 17 the kingdom of God is not meat and drink
 14. 18 (is) acceptable to God, and approved of
 14. 20 For meat destroy not the work of God
 14. 22 have (it) to thyself before God. Happy (is)
 15. 5 the God of patience and consolation grant
 15. 6 That ye may with one mind. glorify God
 15. 7 Christ also received us, to the glory of G.
 15. 8 of the circumcision for the truth of God
 15. 9 that the Gentiles might glorify God for
 15. 13 the God of hope fill you with all joy and
 15. 15 of the grace that is given to me of God
 15. 16 ministering the gospel of God, that the
 15. 17 have. in those things which pertain to G.
 15. 19 signs. by the power of the spirit of God
 15. 30 strive together with me in. prayers to G.
 15. 32 come unto you with joy by the will of G.
 15. 33 Now the God of peace (be) with you all
 16. 20 the God of peace shall bruise Satan under
 16. 26 the commandment of the everlasting G.
 16. 27 To God only wise, (be) glory through Jesus
 1 Co. 1. 1 Paul. an apostle. through the will of G.
 1. 2 Unto the church of God which is at Cor.
 1. 3 Grace. unto you, and peace, from God
 1. 4 I thank my God always on your behalf
 1. 4 for the grace of God which is given you
 1. 9 God (is) faithful, by whom ye were called
 1. 14 I thank God that I baptized none of you
 1. 18 us which are saved it is the power of God
 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom
 1. 21 For after that in the wisdom of God
 1. 21 the world by wisdom knew not God
 1. 21 it pleased God by the foolishness of pre.
 1. 24 the power of God, and the wisdom of God
 1. 25 the foolishness of God is wiser than men
 1. 25 the weakness of God is stronger than men
 1. 27 God hath chosen the foolish things of the
 1. 27 God hath chosen the weak things of the
 1. 28 base things. hath God chosen. things
 1. 30 who of God is made unto us wisdom, and
 2. 1 declaring unto you the testimony of God
 2. 5 should not stand. but in the power of G
 2. 7 But we speak the wisdom of God in a
 2. 7 which God ordained before the world
 2. 9 things which God hath prepared for them
 2. 10 God hath revealed (them) unto us by his
 2. 10 all things, yea, the deep things of God
 2. 11 knoweth no man, but the spirit of God
 2. 12 but the spirit which is of God; that we
 2. 12 things that are freely given to us of God
 2. 14 not the things of the spirit of God: for
 3. 6 I have planted. but God gave the incre.

1 Co. 3. 7 anything. but God, that giveth the incre.
 3. 9 For we are labourers together with God
 3. 9 ye are God's husbandry. God's building
 3. 10 According to the grace of God which is
 3. 16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of G.
 3. 16 and (that) the spirit of God dwelleth in
 3. 17 If any man defile the temple of God, him
 3. 17 shall God destroy: for the temple of God
 3. 19 wisdom of this world is foolishness with
 3. 23 And ye are Christ's; and Christ (is) God's
 4. 1 and stewards of the mysteries of God
 4. 5 then shall every man have praise of God
 4. 9 I think that God hath set forth us the
 4. 20 the kingdom of God (is) not in word, but
 5. 13 But them that are without God judgeth
 6. 9 shall not inherit the kingdom of God?
 6. 10 Northieves. shall inherit the kingd. of G.
 6. 11 Lord Jesus, and by the spirit of our God
 6. 13 but God shall destroy both it and them
 6. 14 God hath both raised up the Lord, and
 6. 19 Holy Ghost. in you, which ye have of God
 6. 20 therefore glorify God in your body
 6. 20 and in your spirit, which are God's
 7. 7 But every man hath his proper gift of G.
 7. 15 in such. but God hath called us to peace
 7. 17 as God hath distributed to every man, as
 7. 19 the keeping of the commandments of God
 7. 24 let every man. therein abide with God
 7. 40 I think also that I have the spirit of God
 8. 3 if any man love God, the same is known
 8. 4 and that (there is) none other God but
 8. 6 But to us. one God, the Father, of whom
 8. 8 But meat commendeth us not to God
 9. 9 of the ox. Doth God take care for oxen?
 9. 21 being not without law to God, but under
 10. 5 with many. God was not well pleased
 10. 13 God (is) faithful, who will not suffer you
 10. 20 they sacrifice to devils, and not to God
 10. 31 whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of G.
 10. 32 to the Gentiles, nor to the church of God
 11. 3 the man; and the head of Christ (is) God
 11. 7 as he is the image and glory of God: but
 11. 12 so (is) the man. but all things of God
 11. 13 it is comely that a woman pray unto God
 11. 16 such custom, neither the churches of God
 11. 22 despise ye the church of God, and shame
 12. 3 that no man speaking by the spirit of God
 12. 6 it is the same God which worketh all in
 12. 18 now hath God set the members every one
 12. 24 but God hath tempered the body together
 12. 28 God hath set some in the church, first
 14. 2 speaketh not unto men, but unto God
 14. 18 I thank my God, I speak with tongues
 14. 25 will worship God, and report that God is
 14. 28 and let him speak to himself, and to God
 14. 33 For God is not. of confusion, but of pe.
 14. 36 What? came the word of God out from
 15. 9 because I persecuted the church of God
 15. 10 But by the grace of God I am what I am
 15. 10 but the grace of God which was with me
 15. 15 and we are found false witnesses of God
 15. 15 because we have testified of God that he
 15. 24 shall have delivered up the kingdom to G.
 15. 28 Son. be subject. that God may be all in
 15. 34 some have not the knowledge of God
 15. 38 God giveth it a body as it hath pleased
 15. 50 blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God
 15. 57 thanks (be) to God, which giveth us the
 2 Co. 1. 1 apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of G.
 1. 1 unto the church of God which is at Corinth
 1. 2 Grace (be) unto you and peace from God
 1. 3 Blessed (be) God, even the Father of our
 1. 3 the Father of mercies, and the God of all
 1. 4 comfort. we ourselves are comforted of G.
 1. 9 not trust. but in God which raiseth the
 1. 12 by the grace of God, we have had our co.
 1. 18 God (is) true, our word toward you was
 1. 19 the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was p.
 1. 20 all the promises of God in him (are) yea
 1. 20 in him Amen, unto the glory of God by
 1. 21 he which stablisheth us with you. (is) G.
 1. 23 Moreover I call God for a record upon my
 2. 14 thanks (be) unto God, which always caus.
 2. 15 we are unto God a sweet savour of Christ
 2. 17 as many, which corrupt the word of God
 2. 17 but as of God, in the sight of God speak
 3. 3 but with the spirit of the living God; not
 3. 4 such trust have we through Christ to God
 3. 5 of ourselves; but our sufficiency (is) of G.
 3. 5 nor handling the word of God deceitfully
 4. 2 every man's conscience in the sight of G.
 4. 4 In whom the god of this world hath blin.
 4. 4 of Christ, who is the image of God, should
 4. 6 God, who commanded the light to shine
 4. 6 light of the knowledge of the glory of God
 4. 7 the excellency of the power may be of G.
 4. 15 grace might. redound to the glory of God
 5. 1 we have a building of God, an house not
 5. 5 he that hath wrought us. (is) God, who
 5. 11 but we are made manifest unto God; and
 5. 13 we be beside ourselves, (it is) to God
 5. 18 all things (are) of God, who hath recon.
 5. 19 To wit, that God was in Christ, reconcil.
 5. 20 as though God did beseech (you) by us
 5. 20 we pray (you). he ye reconciled to God
 5. 21 might be made the righteousness of God
 6. 1 that ye receive not the grace of God in
 6. 4 approving ourselves as. ministers of God
 6. 7 the word of truth, by the power of God
 6. 16 what agreement hath the temple of God
 6. 16 for ye are the temple of the living God
 6. 16 as God hath said. I will be their God

2 Co. 7. 1 perfecting holiness in the fear of God
 2 God, that comforteth those that are cast
 3 that our care for you in the sight of God
 4 we do you to wit of the grace of God
 5 to the Lord, and unto us by the will of G.
 6 thanks (be) to God, which put the same
 7 necessity: for God loveth a cheerful giver
 8 God (is) able to make all grace abound
 9 causeth through us thanksgiving to God
 10 also by many thanksgivings unto God
 11 they glorify God for your professed sub.
 12 for the exceeding grace of God in you
 13 Thanks (be) unto God for his unspeakable
 14 not carnal, but mighty through God to
 15 exalteth itself against the knowledge of G.
 16 rule which God hath distributed to us
 17 I have preached to you the gospel of God
 18 because I love you not? God knoweth
 19 The God and Father of our Lord Jesus C.
 20 out of the body, I cannot tell: God kno.
 21 Again... we speak before God in Christ
 22 lest, when I come again, my God will
 23 yet be liveth by the power of God
 24 with him by the power of God toward you
 25 Now I pray to God that ye do no evil
 26 the God of love and peace shall be with
 27 the love of God... (be) with you all. Amen
 Gal. 1. 1 but by Jesus Christ, and God the Father
 2 Grace (be) to you and peace from God
 3 according to the will of God and our Fa.
 4 For do I now persuade men, or God?
 5 I persecuted the church of God, and was.
 6 when it pleased God, who separated me
 7 unto you, behold, before God, I lie not
 8 And they glorified God in me
 9 God accepteth no man's person
 10 dead to the law, that I might live unto G.
 11 I live by the faith of the Son of God, who
 12 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for
 13 Even as Abraham believed God, and it
 14 the Scripture, foreseeing that God would
 15 is justified by the law in the sight of God
 16 that was confirmed before of God in Chr.
 17 But God gave (it) to Abraham by promise
 18 a mediator is not... of one; but God is one
 19 the law then against the promises of God?
 20 ye are all the children of God by faith in
 21 God sent forth his Son, made of a woman
 22 God hath sent forth the spirit of his Son
 23 if a son, then an heir of God through Ch.
 24 Howbeit then, when ye knew not God
 25 But now, after that ye have known God
 26 or rather are known of God, how turn ye
 27 received me as an angel of God... as Christ
 28 such... shall not inherit the kingdom of G.
 29 Be not deceived; God is not mocked
 30 and mercy, and upon the Israel of God
 Eph. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle... by the will of God, to
 2 Grace (be) to you, and peace, from God
 3 Blessed (be) the God and Father of our
 4 That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ
 5 God, who is rich in mercy, for his great
 6 that not of yourselves; (it is) the gift of G.
 7 in which God hath before ordained that we
 8 reconcile both unto God in one body by
 9 the saints, and of the household of God
 10 for an habitation of God through the sp.
 11 of the dispensation of the grace of God
 12 according to the gift of the grace of God
 13 which... hath been hid in God, who creat.
 14 be known... the manifold wisdom of God
 15 might be filled with all the fulness of God
 16 One God and Father of all, who (is) above
 17 and of the knowledge of the Son of God
 18 being alienated from the life of God thr.
 19 which after God is created in righteous,
 20 grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby
 21 as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you
 22 Be ye... followers of God, as dear children
 23 sacrifice to God for a sweet smelling sav.
 24 in the kingdom of Christ and of God
 25 cometh the wrath of God upon the chil.
 26 Giving thanks... unto God and the Father
 27 Submitting yourselves... in the fear of G.
 28 doing the will of God from the heart
 29 Put on the whole armour of God, that ye
 30 take unto you the whole armour of God
 31 sword of the spirit, which is the word of G.
 32 from God the Father and the Lord Jesus
 Phil. 1. 2 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from God
 3 I thank my God upon every remembrance
 4 God is my record, how greatly I long af.
 5 which are... unto the glory and praise of G.
 6 but to you of salvation, and that of God
 7 Who, being in the form of God, thought
 8 thought it not robbery to be equal with G.
 9 God also hath highly exalted him, and
 10 confess... to the glory of God the Father
 11 For it is God which worketh in you both
 12 That ye may be... the sons of God, witho.
 13 God had mercy on him; and not on him
 14 the circumcision, which worship God in
 15 the righteousness which is of God by fai.
 16 for the prize of the high calling of God
 17 God shall reveal even this unto you
 18 whose god (is their) belly, and (where)
 19 your requests be made known unto God
 20 the peace of God, which passeth all und.
 21 and the God of peace shall be with you
 22 a sacrifice acceptable, well pleasing to G.
 23 But my God shall supply all your need
 24 unto God and our Father (be) glory for

Col. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle... by the will of God
 2 from God our Father and the Lord Jesus
 3 We give thanks to God and the Father of
 4 heard... and knew the grace of God in tr.
 5 and increasing in the knowledge of God
 6 Who is the image of the invisible God
 7 according to the dispensation of God wh.
 8 is given to me... to fulfill the word of God
 9 To whom God would make known what
 10 acknowledgment of the mystery of God
 11 through the faith of the operation of G.
 12 body... increaseth with the increase of G.
 13 Christ sitteth on the right hand of God
 14 and your life is hid with Christ in God
 15 wrath of God cometh on the children
 16 as the elect of God, holy and beloved
 17 let the peace of God rule in your hearts
 18 giving thanks to God and the Father
 19 but in singleness of heart, fearing God
 20 that God would open unto us a door of
 21 fellow workers unto the kingdom of God
 22 perfect and complete in all the will of G.
 Th. 1. 1 unto the church... in God the Father and
 2 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from G.
 3 We give thanks to God always for you
 4 work... in the sight of God and our Fath.
 5 Knowing, brethren, your election of G.
 6 in every place your faith to God ward
 7 and how ye turned to God from idols
 8 to serve the living and true God
 9 in our God to speak... the gospel of God
 10 as we were allowed of God to be put in
 11 not as pleasing men, but God, which
 12 used we flattering words... God (is) witness
 13 not the gospel of God only, but also our
 14 we preached unto you the gospel of God
 15 Ye (are) witnesses, and God (also), how
 16 That ye would walk worthy of God, who
 17 For this cause also thank we God witho.
 18 when ye received the word of God which
 19 but, as it is in truth, the word of God
 20 became followers of the churches of God
 21 they please not God; and are contrary
 22 sent... our brother, and minister of God
 23 what thanks can we render to God again
 24 we joy for your sakes before our God
 25 Now God himself... direct our way unto
 26 unblameable in holiness before God
 27 how ye ought to walk and to please God
 28 this is the will of God... your sanctification
 29 even as the Gentiles which know not G.
 30 God hath not called us unto uncleanness
 31 He therefore... despiseth not man, but G.
 32 even so them also... will God bring with
 33 with a shout... and with the trumpet of G.
 34 For God hath not appointed us to wrath
 35 this is the will of God in Christ Jesus
 36 the very God of peace sanctify you wholly
 Th. 1. 1 in God our Father and the Lord Jesus C.
 2 from God our Father and the Lord Jesus
 3 We are bound to thank God always for
 4 we... glory in you in the churches of God
 5 token of the righteous judgment of God
 6 counted worthy of the kingdom of God
 7 Seeing (it is) a righteous thing with God
 8 vengeance on them that know not God
 9 that our God would count you worthy
 10 according to the grace of our God and
 11 that is called God, or that is worshipped
 12 he as God sitteth in the temple of God
 13 showing himself that he is God
 14 God shall send them strong delusion, that
 15 we are bound to give thanks always to G.
 16 because God hath... chosen you to salvat.
 17 our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and God
 18 direct your hearts into the love of God
 19 by the commandment of God our Saviour
 20 from God our Father and Jesus Christ
 21 the glorious gospel of the blessed God
 22 immortal, invisible, the only wise God
 23 acceptable in... sight of God our Saviour
 24 one God, and one mediator between G.
 25 shall he take care of the church of God?
 26 God, which is the church of the living G.
 27 God was manifest in the flesh, justified
 28 which God hath created to be received
 29 every creature of God (is) good, and
 30 sanctified by the word of God and prayer
 31 we trust in the living God, who is the
 32 that is good and acceptable before God
 33 widow indeed, and desolate, trusteth in G.
 34 I charge (thee) before God, and the Lord
 35 the name of God and (his) doctrine be not
 36 man of God, flee these things; and follow
 37 I gave thee charge in the sight of God
 38 in the living God, who giveth us richly
 Ti. 1. 1 an apostle of Jesus... by the will of God
 2 from God the Father and Christ Jesus
 3 I thank God, whom I serve from (my)
 4 that thou stir up the gift of God, which
 5 God hath not given us the spirit of fear
 6 the Gospel according to the power of G.
 7 but the word of God is not bound
 8 Study to show thyself approved unto G.
 9 foundation of God standeth sure
 10 if God peradventure will give... repentance
 11 the man of God may be perfect, through
 12 I charge (thee) therefore before God, and
 Titus 1. 1 a servant of God, and an apostle of Jesus
 2 according to the faith of God's elect, and
 3 which God, that cannot lie, promised be
 4 to the commandment of God our Saviour

Titus 1. 4 from God the Father and the Lord Jesus
 5 must be blameless, as the steward of God
 6 They profess that they know God; but
 7 that the word of God he not blasphemed
 8 adorn the doctrine of God our Saviour
 9 the grace of God that bringeth salvation
 10 the glorious appearing of the great God
 11 the kindness and love of God our Saviour
 12 they which have believed in God might
 Phm. 3 from God our Father and the Lord Jesus
 4 I thank my God, making mention of thee
 Heb. 1. 1 God, who at sundry times and in divers
 2 let all the angels of God worship him
 3 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and ever
 4 God, (even) thy God, hath anointed thee
 5 God also bearing (them) witness, both
 6 that he by the grace of God should taste
 7 and the children which God hath given
 8 high priest in things (pertaining) to God
 9 but he that built all things (is) God
 10 unbelief, in departing from the living God
 11 God did rest the seventh day from all his
 12 remaineth... a rest to the people of God
 13 from his own works, as God (did) from
 14 the word of God (is) quick, and powerful
 15 into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God
 16 for men in things (pertaining) to God
 17 but he that is called of God, as (was)
 18 Called of God an high priest after the
 19 first principles of the oracles of God
 20 from dead works, and of faith toward G.
 21 And this will we do, if God permit
 22 have tasted the good word of God, and
 23 crucifix to themselves the Son of God
 24 the earth... receiveth blessing from God
 25 For God (is) not unrighteous to forget
 26 God made promise to Abraham, because
 27 Wherein God, willing more abundantly
 28 in which (it was) impossible for God to
 29 priest of the most high God, who met
 30 made like unto the Son of God; abideth
 31 by the which we draw nigh unto God
 32 to save them... that come unto God by
 33 I will be to them a God, and they shall
 34 who... offered himself without spot to G.
 35 from dead works to serve the living God
 36 testament which God hath enjoined unto
 37 to appear in the presence of God for us
 38 said I, Lo, I come... to do thy will, O God
 39 said he, Lo, I come to do thy will, O God
 40 sat down on the right hand of God
 41 an high priest over the house of God
 42 hath trodden under foot the Son of God
 43 to fall into the hands of the living God
 44 after ye have done the will of God, ye
 45 worlds were framed by the word of God
 46 Abel offered unto God a more excellent
 47 was righteous, God testifying of his gifts
 48 not reward, because God had translated
 49 he had this testimony, that he pleased G.
 50 that cometh to God must believe that he
 51 a city... whose builder and maker (is) God
 52 God is not ashamed to be called their God
 53 God (was) able to raise (him) up, even
 54 suffer affliction with the people of God
 55 God having provided some better thing
 56 at the right hand of the throne of God
 57 God dealt with you as with sons
 58 lest any man fail of the grace of God
 59 and unto the city of the living God, the
 60 God the Judge of all, and to the spirits
 61 whereby we may serve God acceptably
 62 For our God (is) a consuming fire
 63 whoremongers and adulterers God will
 64 who have spoken unto you the word of G
 65 let us offer the sacrifice of praise to God
 66 for with such sacrifices God is well plea.
 67 to the God of peace, that brought again
 Jas. 1. 1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord
 2 let him ask of God, that giveth to all
 3 Let no man say... I am tempted of God
 4 for God cannot be tempted with evil
 5 wrath... worketh not... righteousness of G.
 6 Pure religion and undefiled before God
 7 Hath not God chosen the poor of this w.
 8 Thou believest that there is one God
 9 which saith, Abraham believed God, and
 10 and he was called the friend of God
 11 Therewith bless we God, even the Father
 12 which are made after the similitude of G.
 13 that the friendship... is enmity with God?
 14 a friend of the world is the enemy of God
 15 he saith, God resisteth the proud, but
 16 Submit yourselves therefore to God
 17 Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh
 Pe. 1. 2 according to the foreknowledge of God
 3 Blessed (be) the God and Father of our L.
 4 Who are kept by the power of God thro.
 5 Who by him do believe in God, that rai.
 6 that your faith and hope might be in G.
 7 of incorruptible, by the word of God, wh.
 8 disallowed... of men, but chosen of God
 9 sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Ch.
 10 not a people, but... now the people of God
 11 they may... glorify God in the day of visit.
 12 so is the will of God, that with well doing
 13 As free... but as the servants of God
 14 Honour all... Fear God... Honour the king
 15 if a man for conscience toward God end.
 16 it patiently, this (is) acceptable with God
 17 which is in the sight of God of great price
 18 the holy women also, who trusted in God

1 Pe. 3: 15 But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts
 3: 17 better, if the will of God be so, that ye
 3: 18 suffered, that he might bring us to God
 3: 20 the long suffering of God waited in the
 3: 21 answer of a good conscience toward God
 3: 22 and is on the right hand of God; angels
 4: 2 to the lusts of men, but to the will of G.
 4: 6 but he according to God in the spirit
 4: 10 good stewards of the manifold grace of G.
 4: 11 If any man speak... as the oracles of God
 4: 12 as of the ability which God giveth
 4: 13 that God in all things may be glorified
 4: 14 the spirit of glory and of God resteth
 4: 16 but let him glorify God on this behalf
 4: 17 judgment must begin at the house of God
 4: 17 of them that obey not the gospel of God?
 4: 19 that suffer according to the will of God
 5: 2 Feed the flock of God which is among you
 5: 5 God resisteth the proud, and giveth grace
 5: 6 therefore under the mighty hand of God
 5: 10 the God of all grace, who hath called us
 5: 12 that this is the true grace of God wherein
 3 Pe. 1: 1 through the righteousness of God and our
 1: 2 multiplied... through the knowledge of G.
 1: 17 he received from God the Father honour
 1: 21 holy men of God spake... moved by the
 2: 4 if God spared not the angels that sinned
 2: 5 by the word of God the heavens were of
 2: 12 hastening unto the coming of the day of G.
 1 Jo. 1: 5 declare unto you, that God is light, and
 2: 5 in him verily is the love of God perfected
 2: 14 the word of God abideth in you, and ye
 2: 17 he that doeth the will of God abideth for
 3: 1 that we should be called the sons of God;
 3: 2 Beloved, now are we the sons of God; and
 3: 8 the Son of God was manifested, that he
 3: 9 Whosoever is born of God doth not com-
 3: 9 he cannot sin, because he is born of God
 3: 10 In this the children of God are manifest
 3: 10 doeth not righteousness is not of God
 3: 17 how dwelleth the love of God in him?
 3: 20 God is greater than our heart, and know-
 3: 21 (then) have we confidence toward God
 4: 1 try the spirits whether they are of God
 4: 2 Hereby know ye the spirit of God
 4: 2 Every spirit that confesseth... is of God
 4: 3 spirit that confesseth not... is not of God
 4: 4 Ye are of God; little children, and have
 4: 6 we are of God; he that knoweth God he
 4: 6 he that is not of God heareth not us
 4: 7 let us love one another: for love is of G.
 4: 7 loveth is born of God, and knoweth God;
 4: 8 that loveth not knoweth not God; for G.
 4: 9 in this was manifested the love of God
 4: 9 God sent his only begotten Son into the
 4: 10 Herein is love, not that we loved God
 4: 11 if God so loved us, we ought also to love
 4: 12 No man hath seen God at any time
 4: 12 If we love one another, God dwelleth in
 4: 15 shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God
 4: 15 God dwelleth in him; and he in God
 4: 16 known... the love that God hath to us, G.
 4: 16 in love dwelleth in God, and God in him
 4: 20 If a man say, I love God, and hateth his
 4: 20 how can he love God whom he hath not
 4: 21 That he who loveth God love his brother
 5: 1 Whosoever believeth... is born of God
 5: 2 love the children of God, when we love G.
 5: 3 For this is the love of God, that we keep
 5: 4 whatsoever is born of God overcome
 5: 5 believeth that Jesus is the Son of God?
 5: 9 witness of men, the witness of God is gr.
 5: 9 this is the witness of God which he hath
 5: 10 He that believeth on the Son of God hath
 5: 10 he that believeth not God hath made him
 5: 10 believeth not the record that God gave
 5: 11 that God hath given to us eternal life
 5: 12 he that hath not the Son of God hath not
 5: 13, 13 believe on the name of the Son of G.
 5: 18 that whosoever is born of God sinneth not
 5: 18 he that is begotten of God keepeth hims.
 5: 19 we know that we are of God, and the whole
 5: 20 we know that the Son of God is come, and
 5: 20 This is the true God, and eternal life
 2 Jo. 3 mercy... peace, from God the Father, and
 3 Jo. 11 Whosoever transgresseth... hath not God
 11 Beloved, I he that doeth good is of God
 11 but he that doeth evil hath not seen God
 11 that are sanctified by G. the Father, and
 4 turning the grace of our God into lasciv.
 4 denying the only Lord God, and our Lo.
 21 Keep yourselves in the love of G., looking
 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, (be)
 Rev. 1: 1 which God gave unto him, to show unto
 1: 2 Who have record of the word of God, and
 1: 6 hath made us kings and priests unto G.
 1: 6 for the word of God, and for the testim.
 2: 7 is in the midst of the paradise of God
 2: 18 These things saith the Son of God, who
 2: 18 he that hath the seven spirits of God, and
 2: 20 not found thy works perfect before God
 3: 12 make a pillar in the temple of my God
 3: 12 I will write upon him the name of my G.
 3: 12 and the name of the city of my God
 3: 12 cometh down out of heaven from my G.
 3: 14 the beginning of the creation of God
 4: 5 lamps... which are the seven spirits of G.
 4: 8 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty
 5: 6 which are the seven spirits of God sent
 5: 9 hast redeemed us to God by thy blood
 5: 10 hast made us unto our God kings and
 6: 9 that were slain for the word of God, and

Rev. 7: 2 angel... having the seal of the living God
 7: 3 we have sealed the servants of our God
 7: 10 Salvation to our God which sitteth upon
 7: 11 fell... on their faces, and worshipped God
 7: 12 (be) unto our God for ever and ever. Am.
 7: 15 are they before the throne of God, and
 7: 17 God shall wipe away all tears from their
 8: 2 the seven angels which stood before God
 8: 4 ascended up before God out of the ang.
 9: 4 those men which have not the seal of G.
 9: 13 of the golden altar which is before God
 10: 7 the mystery of God should be finished
 11: 1 Rise, and measure, the temple of God
 11: 4 These are... standing before the God of
 11: 11 the spirit of life from God entered into
 11: 13 and gave glory to the God of heaven
 11: 16 which sat before God on their seats, fell
 11: 16 upon their faces and worshipped God
 11: 17 O Lord God Almighty, which art, and
 11: 19 the temple of God was opened in hea.
 12: 5 and her child was caught up unto God
 12: 6 where she hath a place prepared of God
 12: 10 strength, and the kingdom of our God
 12: 10 which accused them before our God
 12: 17 which keep the commandments of God
 13: 6 opened his mouth in blasph. against G.
 14: 4 first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
 14: 5 are without fault before the throne of G.
 14: 7 Fear God, and give glory to him; for he
 14: 10 shall drink of the wine of the wrath of G.
 14: 12 they that keep the commandments of G.
 14: 19 the great winepress of the wrath of God
 15: 1 for in them is filled up the wrath of God
 15: 2 stand on the sea, having the harps of G.
 15: 3 sing the song of Moses the servant of G.
 15: 3 marvellous (are) thy works, Lord God A.
 15: 7 seven golden vials full of the wrath of G.
 15: 8 filled with smoke from the glory of God
 15: 16 pour out the vials of the wrath of God
 16: 7 Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and
 16: 9 blasphemed the name of God, which hath
 16: 11 and blasphemed the God of heaven beca.
 16: 14 battle of that great day of God Almighty
 16: 19 Babylon came in remembrance before G.
 16: 21 and men blasphemed God because of the
 17: 17 For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil
 17: 17 until the words of God shall be fulfilled
 18: 5 and God hath remembered her iniquities
 18: 8 strong (is) the Lord God who judgeth her
 18: 20 Rejoice... God hath avenged you on her
 19: 1 honour, and power, unto the Lord our G.
 19: 4 fell down and worshipped God that sat
 19: 5 Praise our God, all ye his servants, and
 19: 6 for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth
 19: 9 saith... These are the true sayings of God
 19: 10 And he said unto me... worship God; for
 19: 13 and his name is called The Word of God
 19: 15 the fierceness and wrath of Almighty G.
 19: 17 Come... unto the supper of the great G.
 20: 4 for the word of God, and which had not
 20: 6 they shall be priests of God and of Christ
 20: 9 fire came down from God out of heaven
 20: 12 And I saw the dead... stand before God
 21: 2 coming down from God out of heaven
 21: 3 the tabernacle of God (is) with men, and
 21: 3 and God himself shall be... their God
 21: 4 God shall wipe away all tears from their
 21: 7 I will be his God, and he shall be my son
 21: 10 city... descending out of heaven from God
 21: 11 Having the glory of God: and her light
 21: 22 the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are
 21: 23 the glory of God did lighten it, and the L.
 22: 1 proceeding out of the throne of God and
 22: 3 the throne of God... shall be in it; and
 22: 5 for the Lord God giveth them light: and
 22: 6; 22: 9; 22: 18; 22: 19.

9. A daimon, demon, shade, δαίμωνιον daimonion.
 Acts 17: 18 seemeth... a setter forth of strange gods

10. Lord, master, κύριος kurios.

Acts 19: 20 So mightily grew the word of God and

GOD, to fight against —

1. To fight with God, θεμαχέω theomacheō.

Acts 23: 9 saying... let us not fight against God

2. One fighting against God, θεμάχος theomachos.

Acts 5: 39 lest... ye be found even to fight against G.

GOD, taught of —

God taught, θεοδιδάκτος theodidaktos.

1 Th. 4: 9 ye... are taught of God to love one another.

GOD, given by inspiration of —

God breathed, θεόπνευστος theopneustos.

2 Ti. 3: 16 Scripture (is) given by inspiration of God

GOD, worshipper of —

One fearing or reverencing God, θεοσεβής theosebēs

John 9: 31 but if any man be a worshipper of God

GOD, to be admonished of —

To warn by an oracle, χρηματίζω chrēmatizō.

Heb. 8: 5 Moses was admonished of God when he

GOD, answer of —

Oracular warning, χρηματισμός chrēmatismos.

Rom 11: 4 But what saith the answer of God unto

GOD, hater of —

God hater, θεοστυγής theostugēs.

Rom. 1: 30 Backbiters, haters of God, despiteful, pr.

GOD, lover of —

Lover of God, φιλόθεος philotheos.

2 Ti. 3: 4 lovers of pleasures more than lovers of G.

GOD forbid —

1. Profanation! far be it! ἁλλήλῃ chailalāh.

Gen. 44: 7 God forbid that thy servants should do

44: 17 God forbid that I should do so... the man

Josh 22: 29 God forbid that we should rebel against

24: 16 God forbid that we should forsake the L.

1 Sa. 12: 23 God forbid that I should sin against the

14: 45 God forbid: (as) the LORD liveth, there

20: 2 he said... God forbid; thou shalt not die

Job 27: 5 God forbid that I should justify you: till

2. Let it not be! ὑψό γένειτο μή genoito.

Luke 20: 16 when they heard (it), they said, God for.

Rom. 3: 4 God forbid: yea, let God be true, but

3: 6 God forbid: for then how shall God judge

3: 31 God forbid: yea, we establish the law

6: 2 God forbid. How shall we, that are dead

6: 15 What then? shall we sin? God forbid

7: 7 (is) the law sin? God forbid. Nay, I had

7: 13 Was... good made death? God forbid

9: 14 unrighteousness with God? God forbid

11: 1 Hath God cast away his people? God for.

11: 11 stumbled that they should fall? God for.

1 Co. 6: 15 the members of an harlot? God forbid

Gal. 2: 17 Christ the minister of sin? God forbid

3: 21 against the promises of God? God forbid

6: 14 God forbid that I should glory, save in

GOD save —

To live, let live, give life, ἡγῆ chayah.

1 Sa. 10: 24 shouted, and said, God save the king

2 Sa. 16: 16 God save the king, God save the king

1 Ki. 1: 25 they eat... and say, God save king Adon.

1: 34 blow ye... and say, God save king Solomon

1: 39 all the people said, God save king Solom.

2 Ki. 11: 12 clapped... and said, God save the king

2 Ch. 23: 11 anointed him, and said, God save the ki.

GOD speed —

To rejoice, be of good cheer, χαίρω chairō.

2 John 10 receive... not... neither bid him God speed

11 he that biddeth him God speed is partak.

GOD, without —

Atheist, without a god, ἄθεος atheos.

Eph. 2: 12 having no hope, and without God in the

(GOD) ward, to —

Over against, ἔναντι enanti.

Exod. 18: 19 Be thou for the people to God ward, that

GODDESS —

1. Gods, a god, object of worship, ἑὸν elohim.

1 Ki. 11: 5, 33 Ashoreth the goddess of the Zidonians

2. Goddess, θεά thea.

Acts 19: 27 that the temple of the great goddess Dia.

19: 35 a worshipper of the great (goddess) Diana

19: 37 nor yet blasphemers of your (goddess)

GODHEAD —

1. The godhead, that which is divine, τὸ θεῖον.

Acts 17: 29 that the Godhead is like unto gold, or si.

2. Divinity, θεότης theiotes.

Rom. 1: 20 his eternal power and Godhead; so that

3. Deity, θεότης theotes.

Col. 2: 9 dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead

GODLINESS —

1. Piety, reverence, εὐσεβεία eusebeia.

1 Ti. 2: 2 peaceable life in all godliness and honesty

3: 16 And... great is the mystery of godliness

4: 7 and exercise thyself (rather) unto godlin.

4: 8 but godliness is profitable unto all things

6: 3 the doctrine which is according to godli.

6: 5 supposing that gain is godliness: from

6: 6 godliness with contentment is great gain

6: 11 follow after righteousness, godliness, fai.

2 Ti. 3: 5 Having a form of godliness, but denying

Titus 1: 1 of the truth which is after godliness

2 Pe. 1: 3 things that (pertain) unto life and godli.

1: 6 patience; and to patience godliness;

1: 7 And to godliness brotherly kindness; and

3: 11 ought ye to be in... conversation and god.

2. Fear or worship of God, θεοσεβεία theosebeia.

1 Ti. 2: 10 which becometh women professing godli.

GODLY —

1. Kind, ἡγῆ chasid.

Ps. 4: 3 hath set apart him that is godly for him.

32: 6 For this shall every one that is godly pray

2. God, of God, ἑὸν elohim.

Mal. 2: 15 That he might seek a godly seed. There.

3. Pious, reverential, εὐσεβής eusebēs.

2 Pe. 2: 9 The Lord knoweth how to deliver the g.

4. Piously, reverentially, εὐσεβῶς eusebōs.

2 Ti. 3: 12 all that will live godly in Christ Jesus

Titus 2: 12 should live soberly, righteously, and go.

5. Of God, θεοῦ theou.

2 Co. 1: 12 that in simplicity and godly sincerity

11: 2 jealous over you with godly jealousy

1 Ti. 1: 4 rather than godly edifying which is in f.

6. According to God, κατὰ θεόν kata theon.

2 Co. 7: 10 For godly sorrow worketh repentance to

GODLY man (or fear) —

Kind, חָסִיד chasid.

Psa. 12. 1 Help, LORD; for the goldly man He. 12. 28

GODLY manner, after a —

According to God, κατὰ θεόν kata theon.

2 Co. 7. 9 were made sorry after a godly manner

GODLY sort, after a —

1. Worthy of God, ἀξίως τοῦ θεοῦ axiōs tou theou.

3 Johu 6 bring forward . . after a godly sort, thou

2. According to God, κατὰ θεόν kata theon.

2 Co. 7. 11 that ye sorrowed after a godly sort, what

GODS —

1. Gods, ἑλὸים elohim.

Gen. 3. 5 shall be as gods, knowing good and evil

31. 30 wherefore hast thou stolen my gods?

31. 32 With whomsoever thou findest thy gods

35. 2 Put away the strange gods that (are)

35. 4 strange gods which (were) in their hand

Exod. 12 against all the gods of Egypt I will exe.

20. 3 Thou shalt have no other gods before me

20. 23 Ye shall not make with me gods of silver

20. 23 neither shall ye make unto you gods of g.

22. 28 Thou shalt not revile the gods, nor curse

23. 13 no mention of the name of other gods

23. 24 Thou shalt not bow down to their gods

23. 32 shalt make no covenant . . with their gods

23. 33 if thou serve their gods, it will surely be

32. 1, 23 make us gods, which shall go before

32. 4, 8 These (be) thy gods, O Israel, which

32. 31 this people . . have made them gods of g. !

34. 15 gods, and do sacrifice unto their gods

34. 16 daughters go a whoring after their gods

34. 17 Thou shalt make thee no molten gods

Lev. 19. 4 nor make to yourselves molten gods

Num. 25. 2 unto the sacrifice of their gods: and the

25. 2 and the people . . bowed down to their g.

Deut. 4. 28 serve gods, the work of men's hands, wood

5. 7 Thou shalt have no other gods before me

6. 14 shall not go after other gods, of the gods

7. 4 turn away . . that they may serve other g.

7. 16 neither shalt thou serve their gods; for

7. 25 graven images of their gods shall ye burn

8. 19 walk after other gods, and serve them

10. 17 For the LORD your God (is) God of gods

11. 28 command . . to go after other gods, which

12. 2 wherein the nations . . served their gods

12. 3 hew down the graven images of their g.

12. 30 thou enquire not after their gods, saying

12. 30 How did these nations serve their gods?

12. 31 abomination . . have they done unto their g.

12. 31 they have burnt in the fire to their gods

13. 2 saying, Let us go after other gods, which

13. 6, 13 saying, Let us go and serve other g.

13. 7 gods of the people which are round about

17. 3 And hath gone and served other gods, and

18. 20 shall speak in the name of other gods

18. 14 not go aside . . to go after other gods to

28. 36, 64 and there shalt thou serve other gods

29. 18 to go (and) serve the gods of these nations

29. 26 served other gods . . gods whom they knew

31. 17 and worship other gods, and serve them

31. 16 a whoring after the gods of the strangers

31. 18 in that they are turned unto other gods

32. 17 They sacrificed . . to gods whom they knew

32. 37 he shall say, Where (are) their gods, (their)

Josh. 22 The LORD God of gods, the LORD God of g.

23. 7 make mention of the name of their gods

23. 16 and have gone and served other gods, and

24. 2 fathers dwelt . . and they served other gods

24. 14, 15 the gods which your fathers served

24. 15 or the gods of the Amorites, in whose

24. 16 said, God forbid that we . . serve other g.

24. 20 serve strange gods, then will he turn and

24. 23 put away . . the strange gods which (are)

Judg. 2. 3 and their gods shall be a snare unto you

2. 12 other gods, of the gods of the people that

2. 17 they went a whoring after other gods, and

2. 19 in following other gods to serve them, and

3. 6 gave . . to their sons, and served their gods

5. 8 They chose new gods: then (was) war in

6. 10 fear not the gods of the Amorites, in

10. 6 served . . the gods of Syria, and the gods

10. 6 gods of Moab, and the gods of the chil

10. 6 the gods of the Philistines, and forsook

10. 13 ye have forsaken me, and served other g.

10. 14 cry unto the gods which ye have chosen

10. 16 put away the strange gods from among

17. 5 the man Micah had an house of gods, and

18. 24 Ye have taken away my gods which I

Ruth. 1. 15 unto her people and unto her gods: return

1 Sa. 4. 8 out of the hand of these mighty gods?

4. 8 the gods that smote the Egyptians with

5. 6 from off your gods, and from off your la

7. 2 put away the strange gods and Ashtaroth

8. 4 forsaken me, and served other gods, so do

17. 43 the Philistine cursed David by his gods

26. 19 driven me . . saying, Go, serve other gods

28. 13 I saw gods ascending out of the earth

2 Sa. 7. 23 Egypt, (from) the nations and their gods?

1 Ki. 9. 6 and serve other gods, and worship them

9. 9 and have taken hold upon other gods

11. 2 will turn away your heart after their go.

11. 4 turned away his heart after other gods

11. 8 wives, which burnt incense . . unto their g.

1 Ki. 11. 10 that he should not go after other gods
12. 28 behold thy gods, O Israel, which brought
14. 9 hast gone and made thee other gods, and
18. 24 call ye on the name of your gods, and I
18. 25 call on the name of your gods, but put
19. 2 So let the gods do (to me), and more also
20. 10 The gods do so unto me, and more also, if
20. 23 Their gods (are) gods of the hills; theref.
2 Ki. 5. 17 neither burnt . . sacrifice unto other gods
17. 7 that the children . . had feared other gods
17. 29 every nation made gods of their own
17. 31 burnt their children in fire to . . the gods
17. 33 served their own gods, after the manner
17. 35 Ye shall not fear other gods, nor bow yo.
17. 37 observe . . and ye shall not fear other gods
17. 38 forget; neither shall ye fear other gods
18. 33 Hath any of the gods . . delivered at all
18. 34 Where (are) the gods of Hamath, and of
18. 34 where (are) the gods of Sepharvaim, He.
18. 35 Who (are) they among all the gods of the
19. 12 Have the gods . . delivered them which my
19. 18 cast their gods . . for they were (no) gods
22. 17 and have burnt incense unto other gods
1 Ch. 5. 25 went a whoring after the gods of the pe.
1 Ch. 11 their armour in the house of their gods
14. 12 when they had left their gods there, Da.
16. 25 he also (is) to be feared above all gods
16. 26 For all the gods of the people (are) idols
2 Ch. 2. 5 for great (is) our God above all gods
7. 19 shall go and serve other gods, and worship
7. 22 laid hold on other gods, and worshipped
13. 8 calves, which Jeroboam made you for g.
13. 9 may be a priest of (them that are) no go.
25. 14 brought the gods of the children of Seir
25. 14 set them up (to be) his gods, and bowed
25. 15 Why hast thou sought after the gods of
25. 20 because they sought after the gods of E.
28. 23 he sacrificed unto the gods of Damascus
28. 23 the gods of the kings of Syria help them
28. 25 burn incense unto other gods, and prov.
32. 13 were the gods of the nations of those la.
32. 14 Who (was there) among all the gods of
32. 17 As the gods of the nations of (other) lands
32. 19 as against the gods of the people of the
33. 15 took away the strange gods, and the idol
34. 25 and have burnt incense unto other gods
Ezra 1. 7 had put them in the house of his gods
Psa. 82. 1 God standeth . . he judgeth among the g.
82. 6 I have said, Ye (are) gods; and all of you
86. 8 Among the gods (there is) none like unto
95. 3 the LORD (is), a great King above all go.
96. 4 the LORD . . (is) to be feared above all go.
96. 5 For all the gods of the nations (are) idols
97. 7 Confounded be all . . worshippers, all (ye) g.
97. 9 then, LORD . . art exalted far above all gods
135. 5 and (that) our Lord (is) above all gods
136. 2 O give thanks unto the God of gods: for
138. 1 before the gods will I sing praise unto
Isa. 21. 9 images of her gods he hath broken unto
36. 18 Hath any of the gods of the nations deli.
36. 19 Where (are) the gods of Hamath and Ar?
36. 19 where (are) the gods of Sepharvaim? and
36. 20 Who (are they) among all the gods of
37. 12 Have the gods . . delivered them which
37. 19 cast their gods . . for they (were) no gods
41. 23 that we may know that ye (are) gods
42. 17 say to the molten images, Ye (are) our g.
Jer. 1. 16 have burnt incense unto other gods, and
1. 11 changed (their) gods, which (are) yet no g.?
2. 28 But where (are) thy gods that thou hast
2. 28 number of thy cities are thy gods, O Jud.
5. 7 sworn by (them that are) no gods: when
5. 19 and served strange gods in your land, so
7. 6 neither walk after other gods to your lu.
7. 9 walk after other gods whom ye know not
7. 18 pour out drink offerings unto other gods
11. 10 they went after other gods to serve them
11. 12 go and cry unto the gods unto whom they
11. 13 number of thy cities were thy gods, O J.
13. 10 and walk after other gods, to serve them
16. 11 walked after other gods, and have served
16. 13 there shall ye serve other gods day and
16. 20 man make gods . . and they (are) no gods?
19. 4 burnt incense in it unto other gods, wh.
19. 13 poured out drink offerings unto other g.
22. 6 and worshipped other gods, and served
26. 6 And go not after other gods to serve them
32. 29 poured out drink offerings unto other go.
35. 15 go not after other gods to serve them
42. 12 kindle a fire in the houses of the gods of
43. 13 the houses of the gods of the Egyptians
44. 3 to burn no incense unto other gods
44. 8 burning incense unto other gods in the
44. 15 burnt incense unto other gods, and all
46. 25 No, and Pharaoh . . with their gods, and
48. 35 and him that burneth incense to his gods
Dan. 11. 8 also carry captives into Egypt their gods
Hos. 3. 1 who look to other gods, and love flagons
14. 3 neither will we say, (Ye are) our gods
Nah. 1. 14 out of the house of thy gods will I cut
Zeph. 2. 11 he will furnish all the gods of the earth
2. God, a god, object of worship, θεός theos.
John. 10. 34 written in your law, I said, Ye are gods?
10. 35 he called them gods unto whom the world
Acts 7. 40 Make us gods to go before us: for (as for)
14. 11 gods are come down to us in the likeness
10. 26 they be no gods which are made with
1 Co. 8. 5 For though there be that are called gods
8. 5 as there be gods many, and lords many
Gal. 4. 8 unto them which by nature are no gods

3. A little demon, deified spirit, δαιμόνιον daimonion.
Acts 17. 18 to be a setter forth of strange gods
GOETH up, that —
A going up, ascent, אָרָא maaleh.
Josh. 10. 10 along the way that goeth up to Beth-hor.
GOETH, where —
Entrance, going in, מָבֹא mabo.
Deut. 11. 30 by the way where the sun goeth down, in
GOG, גֹּג high, mountain.
1. A Reubenite, and grandson of Jeel. B.C. 1600.
1 Ch. 5. 4 Shemaiah his son, G. his son, Sh. his son
2. A prince of Rosh, Meshek, Tubal, and Tiras, in
ancient Scythia or Tartary.
Eze. 38. 2 Son of man, set thy face against G., the
38. 3 Behold, I (am) against thee, O G., the
38. 14 son of man, prophesy and say unto G.
38. 16 when I shall be sanctified in thee, O G.
38. 18 when G. shall come against the land of
39. 1 thou son of man, prophesy against G.
39. 1 Behold, I (am) against thee, O G., the
39. 11 I will give unto G. a place there of grav.
39. 11 there shall they bury G., and all his mul.
Rev. 20. 8 G. and Magog, to gather them together to
GOING —
1. A step, going, אָשׁוּר ashur.
Psa. 17. 5 Hold up my goings in thy paths, (that) my
40. 2 upon a rock, (and) established my goings
Prov. 14. 15 the prudent (man) looketh well to his go.
2. A going, way, company, הַלִּיקָה halikah.
Psa. 68. 24 seen thy goings, O God; (even) the goings
3. To go on, אָלָא yalak.
2 Sa. 2. 19 in going he turned not to the right hand
2 Ch. 11. 4 and returned from going against Jeroboam
Prov. 30. 29 go well, yea, four are comely in going
4. Puth, custom, מַגָּלָה magalah.
Prov. 5. 21 the LORD, and he pondereth all his goings
Isa. 59. 8 and (there is) no judgment in their goings
5. A step, going, מִסָּלַד mitsal.
Prov. 20. 24 Man's goings (are) of the LORD; how can
6. To go over or beyond, אָבַר abar.
Job 33. 28 deliver his soul from going into the pit
7. A step, foot, פָּאָם paam.
Psa. 140. 4 who have purposed to overthrow my go.
8. A step, pace, אָסַד tsad.
Job 34. 21 ways of man, and he seeth all his goings
9. Stepping, going, מִסָּדָה mtsadah.
2 Sa. 5. 24 when thou hearest the sound of a going
1 Ch. 14. 15 when thou shalt hear a sound of going in
GOING about —
To go or set round, נָקַף nagaph, 5.
Josh. 6. 11 compassed the city, going about (it) once
GOING down —
1. To go in, בֹּא bo.
Gen. 15. 12 when the sun was going down, a deep
Exod. 17. 12 steady until the going down of the sun
Deut. 16. 6 at the going down of the sun, at the sea.
Josh. 10. 27 at the time of the going down of the sun
1 Ki. 22. 36 about the going down of the sun, saying
2 Ch. 18. 34 about the time of the sun going down he
2. To go down, יָרַד yarad.
Job 133. 24 Deliver him from going down to the pit
3. Going in, entrance, מָבֹא mabo.
Josh. 1. 4 sea toward the going down of the sun
Psa. 50. 1 of the sun unto the going down thereof
104. 19 the sun knoweth his going down
113. 3 the sun unto the going down of the same
Mal. 1. 11 unto the going down of the same, my na.
4. Going down, מִרָד morad.
Josh. 7. 5 smote them in the going down to Beth-ho.
10. 11 (and) were in the going down to Beth-ho.
Jer. 48. 5 in the going down of Horonaim the ene.
5. Going in or down, מָעַל maal.
Dan. 6. 14 till the going down of the sun to deliver
GOING, to be —
To enter, πορεύομαι poruomai.
Matt. 28. 11 when they were going, behold, some of
GOING forth —
1. To go out or forth, יָצָא yatsa.
Isa. 13. 10 sun shall be darkened in his going forth
2. A going out or forth, מֹצֵא motsa.
Psa. 19. 6 going forth (is) from the end of the heav.
Eze. 44. 5 with every going forth of the sanctuary
Dan. 9. 25 from the going forth of the commandm.
Hos. 6. 3 going forth is prepared as the morning
3. Outgoings, מִצְאוֹת tsoth.
Num. 34. 4 the going forth thereof shall be from the
34. 8 the goings forth of the border shall be to
GOING out —
1. To go out or forth, יָצָא yatsa.
Deut. 33. 18 he said, Rejoice, Zebulun, in thy going o.
1 Sa. 29. 6 thy going out and thy coming in with me
2 Ki. 10. 27 thy going out, and thy coming in, and
Isa. 37. 28 thy going out, and thy coming in, and

2. *Going out or forth*, מוֹצֵא *motsa*.

Num 33. 2 Moses wrote their goings out according to 33. 2 journeys according to their goings out
2 Sa. 3. 25 to know thy going out, and thy coming
Eze. 42. 11 their goings out (were) both according to
43. 11 the goings out thereof, and the comings

3. *Outgoings*, מוֹצֵא *motsa'oth*.

Num 34. 5. 12 goings out of it shall be at the . sea
34. 9 goings out of it shall be at Hazar-enan
Josh 15. 4 goings out of that coast were at the sea
15. 7 the goings out thereof were at En-rogel
15. 11 goings out of the border were at the sea
16. 3 and the goings out thereof are at the sea
16. 8 the goings out thereof were at the sea
18. 12 goings out thereof were at the wilderness
18. 14 goings out thereof were at Kirjath-baal
Eze. 48. 30 goings out of the city on the north side

GOING over —

To go over or beyond, עָבַר *abar*.

Num 32. 7 from going over into the land which the

GOING to and fro, —

1. To go about, אָזַל *azal*, 4.

Eze. 27. 19 Dan also and Javan going to and fro occ.

2. To go to and fro, שָׁב *shut*.

Job 1. 7 From going to and fro in the earth, and
2. 2 From going to and fro in the earth, and

GOING up —

1. A going up, ascent, מַעֲלָה *maalah*.

Josh 15. 7 that (is) before the going up to Adummim.
18. 17 (is) over against the going up of Adummim.
Judg. 1. 36 coast . . . (was) from the going up to Akra.
2 Ki. 9. 27 (they did so) at the going up to Gur, wh.
Neh. 12. 37 at the going up of the wall, above the
Jer. 48. 5 For in the going up of Luthith continual
Eze. 40. 31, 34, 37 the going up to it (had) eight steps

2. To go up, עָלָה *alah*.

Neh. 3. 19 over against the going up to the armoury

3. Upper chamber, gallery, ascent, מַעְלֵיָה *aliyyah*.

Neh. 3. 31 Miphkad, and to the going up of the
3. 32 between the going up of the corner unto

GOINGS forth —

Outgoings, מוֹצֵא *motsa'oth*.

Mic. 5. 2 whose goings forth (have been) from of

GO'-LAN, גִּלְגָּל *circle*.

A Levitical city of Manasseh in Bashan, and one of the three cities of refuge E. of the Jordan. The village of *Nawa* on the E. border of *Jauldu* is much too far eastward to be Golan.

Deut. 4. 43 and G. in Bashan, of the Manassites

Josh. 20. 8 G. in Bashan out of the tribe of Manass.

21. 27 out of . . . Manasseh, (they gave) G. in Bash.

1 Ch. 6. 71 Unto the sons of Gershon (were given) . . . G.

GOLD —

1. Defence, wealth, בֶּטָר *betzar*.

Job 36. 19 not gold, nor all the forces of strength

2. Defence, wealth, בֶּטָר *betseter*.

Job 22. 24 shalt thou lay up gold as dust, and the

3. Gold, (from its shining), דְּהָב *dehab*.

Ezra 5. 14 vessels also of gold and silver of the
7. 15 to carry the silver and gold, which the
7. 16 the silver and gold that thou canst find
7. 18 with the rest of the silver and the gold

Dan. 2. 32 This image's head (was) of fine gold, his

2. 35 clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold

2. 38 over them all. Thou (art) this head of gold

2. 45 brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold

3. 1 the king made an image of gold, whose

5. 4 praised the gods of gold, and of silver

7. 7 (have) a chain of gold about his neck, and

5. 16 (have) a chain of gold about thy neck, and

5. 23 hast praised the gods of silver, and gold

5. 29 (put) a chain of gold about his neck, and

4. Gold, (from its shining), זָהָב *zahab*.

Gen. 2. 11 whole land of Havilah, where (there is) g.

2. 12 the gold of that land (is) good: there (is)

13. 2 very rich in cattle, in silver, and in gold

24. 22 bracelets . . . of ten (shekels) weight of gold

24. 35 flocks, and herds, and silver, and gold

24. 53 jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and

41. 42 and put a gold chain about his neck

44. 8 out of thy lord's house silver or gold?

Exod. 3. 22 of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment

2. 2 borrow . . . jewels of silver, and jewels of g.

12. 35 of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment

20. 23 neither shall ye make . . . you gods of gold

25. 3 take of them: gold, and silver, and brass

25. 11 And thou shalt overlay it with pure gold

25. 11 make upon it a crown of gold round abo.

25. 12 thou shalt cast four rings of gold for it

25. 13 make staves . . . and overlay them with g.

25. 17 thou shalt make a mercy seat (of) pure g.

25. 18 thou shalt make two cherubim (of) gold

25. 24 gold, and make thereto a crown of gold

25. 26 thou shalt make for it four rings of gold

25. 28 overlay them with gold, that the table

25. 29 (of) pure gold shalt thou make them

25. 31 shalt make a candlestick (of) pure gold

25. 36 it (shall be) one beaten work (of) pure g.

25. 38 snuff dishes . . . (shall be of) pure gold

25. 39 a talent of pure gold shall he make it

26. 6 thou shalt make fifty taches of gold, and

26. 20 with gold, and make their rings (of) gold

Exod. 26. 29 thou shalt overlay the bars with gold

26. 32 with gold: their hooks (shall be of) gold

26. 37 with gold, (and) their hooks (shall be of) g.

28. 3 they shall (take gold, and blue, and pur.

28. 6 they shall make the ephod (of) gold, (of) b.

28. 8 gold, (of) blue, and purple, and scarlet

28. 11 And thou shalt be set in ouches of gold

28. 14 And two chains (of) pure gold at the ends

28. 15 (of) gold, (of) blue, and (of) purple, and

28. 20 shall be set in gold in their inclosings

28. 22 the ends (of) wreathen work (of) pure gold

28. 23 upon the breastplate two rings of gold

28. 24 shalt put the two wreathen (chains) of g.

28. 26 thou shalt make two rings of gold, and

28. 27 two (other) rings of gold thou shalt make

28. 30 bells of gold between them round about

28. 33 thou shalt make a plate (of) pure gold

30. 3 thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, the

30. 5 work in gold, and in silver, and in brass

32. 21 Whosoever hath any gold, let them break

32. 31 great sin, and have made them gods of g.!

35. 5 an offering . . . gold, and silver, and brass

35. 22 and rings, and tablets, all jewels of gold

35. 22 (offered) an offering of gold unto the Lord

35. 32 work in gold, and in silver, and in brass

36. 13 he made fifty taches of gold, and coupled

36. 34 with gold, and made their rings (of) gold

36. 34 and overlaid the bars with gold

36. 36 them with gold: their hooks (were of) g.

36. 38 their chapters and their fillets with gold

37. 2 he overlaid it with pure gold within, and

37. 3 made a crown of gold to it round about

37. 4 he cast for it four rings of gold, (to be set)

37. 6 made staves . . . and overlaid them with g.

37. 7 And he made the mercy seat (of) pure g.

37. 7 he made two cherubim (of) gold, beaten

37. 11 gold, and made thereunto a crown of g.

37. 12 and made a crown of gold for the border

37. 13 he cast for it four rings of gold, and put

37. 16 overlaid them with gold, to bear the tab.

37. 16 his covers to cover withal, (of) pure gold

37. 17 he made the candlesticks (of) pure gold

37. 22 all . . . (was) one beaten work (of) pure gold

37. 23 and his snuff dishes, (of) pure gold

37. 24 (Of) a talent of pure gold made he it, and

37. 26 he overlaid it with pure gold, (both) the

37. 26 made unto it a crown of gold round abo.

37. 27 he made two rings of gold for it under

37. 28 the staves . . . and overlaid them with gold

38. 24 the gold that was occupied for the work

38. 24 the gold of the offering, was twenty and

39. 2 he made the ephod (of) gold, blue, and

39. 3 they did beat the gold into thin plates

39. 6 8 (of) gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet

39. 6 onyx stones inclosed in ouches of gold

39. 13 in ouches of gold in their inclosings

39. 15 the ends, (of) wreathen work (of) pure g.

39. 16 made two ouches (of) gold, and two gold

39. 17 they put the two wreathen chains of gold

39. 19 they made two rings of gold, and put

39. 25 they made bells (of) pure gold . . . and put

39. 30 the plate of the holy crown (of) pure go.

40. 5 thou shalt set the altar of gold for the

Num. 7. 14 One spoon of ten (shekels) of gold, full of

7. 20 One spoon of gold of ten (shekels), full

7. 81 twelve silver bowls, twelve spoons of go.

7. 86 the gold of the spoons (was) an hundred

8. 4 And this work . . . (was of) beaten gold, unto

22. 18 give me his house full of silver and gold

22. 13 give me his house full of silver and gold

31. 22 gold, and the silver, the brass, the iron

31. 50 of jewels of gold, chains, and bracelets

31. 51 Eleazar the priest took the gold of them

31. 52 gold of the offering that they offered up

31. 54 the priest took the gold of the captains

Deut. 7. 25 desire the silver or gold (that is) on them

8. 13 thy silver and thy gold is multiplied, and

17. 17 greatly multiply to himself silver and gold

29. 17 silver and gold, which (were) among them

Josh. 6. 19 gold, and vessels of brass and iron, (are)

6. 24 the gold, and the vessels of brass and of

7. 21 a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight

7. 24 the garment, and the wedge of gold, and

22. 8 with gold, and with brass, and with iron

Judg. 8. 26 thousand and seven hundred (shekels). g.

1 Sa. 6. 8 put the jewels of gold, which ye return

6. 11 the coffer with the mice of gold, and the

6. 15 wherein the jewels of gold (were), and

2 Sa. 1. 24 on ornaments of gold upon your apparel

7. 21 David took the shields of gold that were

8. 10 and vessels of gold, and vessels of brass

8. 11 the silver and gold that he had dedicated

12. 30 talent of gold with the precious stones

21. 4 We will have no silver nor gold of Saul

1 Ki. 6. 20 he overlaid it with pure gold: and (so)

6. 21 overlaid the house within with pure gold

6. 21 by the chains of gold before the oracle

6. 21 a partition . . . and he overlaid it with gold

6. 22 And the whole house he overlaid with g.

6. 22 the whole altar . . . he overlaid with gold

6. 23 And he overlaid the cherubim with gold

6. 23 floor of the house he overlaid with gold

6. 32 overlaid (them) with gold, and spread g.

6. 35 with gold fitted upon the carved work

7. 48 the altar of gold, and the table of gold

7. 49 and the lamps, and the tongs, (of) gold

7. 50 (of) pure gold; and the hinges (of) gold

7. 51 even the silver, and the gold, and the v.

1 Ki. 9. 11 cedar trees and fir trees, and with gold

9. 14 sent to the king sixscore talents of gold

9. 28 fetched from thence gold, four hundred

10. 2 and very much gold, and precious stones

10. 10 an hundred and twenty talents of gold

10. 11 brought gold from Ophir, brought in

10. 14 the weight of gold that came to Solomon

10. 14 hundred threescore and six talents . . . gold

10. 16 beaten gold: six hundred (shekels) of g.

10. 17 (of) beaten gold; three pound of gold went

10. 18 ivory, and overlaid it with the best gold

10. 21 Solomon's drinking vessels (were of) gold

10. 21 vessels of the house . . . (were of) pure gold

10. 22 bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes

10. 25 vessels of gold, and garments, and armo.

12. 28 made two calves (of) gold, and said unto

14. 26 shields of gold which Solomon had made

15. 15 the house of the Lord, silver, and gold

15. 18 Asa took all the silver and the gold (that

15. 19 unto thee a present of silver and gold

20. 3 Thy silver and thy gold (is) mine: thy

20. 5 thy gold, and thy silver, and thy children

20. 7 he sent . . . for my silver, and for my gold

22. 48 made ships . . . to go to Ophir for gold

2 Ki. 5. 5 six thousand . . . of gold, and ten changes

7. 8 carried thence silver, and gold, and

12. 13 any vessels of gold, or vessels of silver

12. 13 all the gold . . . found in the treasures of

14. 14 he took all the gold and silver, and all

16. 8 Ahaz took the silver and gold (that was

18. 14 talents of silver, and thirty talents of gold

20. 13 the silver, and the gold, and the spices

20. 33 trib. . . talents of silver, and a talent of go.

23. 35 gave the silver and the gold to Pharaoh

23. 35 he exacted the silver and the gold of the

24. 13 cut in pieces all the vessels of gold which

25. 15 (and) such things as (were) of gold, (in) g.

1 Ch. 18. 17 David took the shields of gold that were

18. 12 all manner of vessels of gold and silver

Ezra 8. 33 the silver and the gold and the vessels
Neh. 7. 70 a thousand drams of gold, fifty basins
7. 71, 72 twenty thousand drams of gold, and
Esth. 1. 6 the beds (were) of gold and silver, upon
1. 7 they gave (them) drink in vessels of gold
8. 15 with a great crown of gold, and with a
Job 3. 15 Or with prizes that had gold, which filled
10 hath tried me, I shall come forth as gold
23. 1 and a place of gold (where) they fine (it)
28. 6 of sapphires; and it hath dust of gold
28. 17 The gold and the crystal cannot equal it
31. 24 If I have made gold my hope, or have
41. 11 money, and every one an ear ring of gold
Psa. 19. 10 More to be desired (are they) than gold
45. 13 glorious. her clothing (is) of wrought g.
72. 15 to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba
105. 37 He brought them forth also with .gold
115. 4 Their idols (are) silver and gold, the work
119. 7 better unto me than thousands of gold
119. 127 I love thy commandments above gold
135. 15 idols of the heathen (are) silver and gold
Prov 11. 22 (As) a jewel of gold in a swine's snout
17. 3 pot (is) for silver, and the furnace for g.
20. 15 There is gold, and a multitude of rubies
22. 1 loving favour rather than silver and gold
25. 11 like apples of gold in pictures of silver
25. 12 (As) an ear ring of gold, and an ornament
27. 21 pot for silver, and the furnace for gold
Eccl. 2. 8 I gathered me also silver and gold, and
Song 3. 11 We will make thee borders of gold, with
3. 10 He made . . . the bottom thereof (of) gold
5. 14 His hands (are as) gold rings set with the
Isa. 2. 7 Their land also is full of silver and gold
2. 20 his idols of silver, and his idols of gold
13. 17 (as for) gold, they shall not delight in it
30. 22 the ornament of thy molten images of gold
31. 7 his idols of silver, and his idols of gold
39. 2 the silver, and the gold, and the spices
40. 10 the goldsmith spreadeth it over with gold
46. 6 They lavish gold out of the bag, and weigh
60. 6 they shall bring gold and incense; and
60. 9 their silver and their gold with them
60. 17 For brass I will bring gold, and for iron
Jer. 4. 30 thou deckest thee with ornaments of gold
10. 4 They deck it with silver and with gold
10. 9 gold from Uphaz, the work of the work.
52. 19 (that) which (was) of gold (in) gold, and
Lam. 4. 1 How is the gold become dim! (how) is
Eze. 7. 19 their gold shall be removed. . . their gold
16. 13 Thus wast thou decked with gold and si.
16. 17 fair jewels of my gold and of my silver
27. 22 and with all precious stones, and gold
28. 4 hast gotten gold and silver into thy trea.
28. 13 the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold
38. 13 to carry away silver and gold, to take
Dan. 11. 8 their precious vessels of silver and of gold
11. 38 shall he honour with gold, and silver, and
11. 43 power over the treasures of gold and of
Hos. 2. 8 and multiplied her silver and gold
8. 4 of their silver and their gold have they
Joel 3. 5 ye have taken my silver and my gold, and
Nah. 2. 9 the spoil of silver, take the spoil of gold
Hab. 2. 19 it (is) laid over with gold and silver, and
Zeph. 1. 18 Neither their silver nor their gold shall
Hag. 2. 8 The silver (is) mine, and the gold (is) mine
Zech. 4. 2 behold, a candlestick all (of) gold, with a
6. 11 take silver and gold, and make crowns
13. 9 and will try them as gold is tried: they
14. 14 gold, and silver, and apparel, in great
Mal. 3. 3 and purge them as gold and silver, that
5. *Best gold, כֶּהֱן charuts.*
Psa. 68. 13 silver, and her feathers with yellow gold
Prov. 8. 10 and knowledge rather than choice gold
8. 19 My fruit is better than gold, yea, than
16. 16 How much better. . . to get wisdom than g.
6. *Pure gold, כֶּהֱן kethem.*
Job 28. 16 It cannot be valued with the gold of Op.
Psa. 45. 9 hand did stand the queen in gold of Oph.
Song 5. 11 His head (is as). . . gold; his locks (are) bu.
7. *Refined gold, כֶּהֱן segor.*
Job 28. 15 It cannot be gotten for gold, neither shall
8. *Gold, χρυσίον chrusion.*
Acts 3. 6 Peter said, Silver and gold have I none
20. 33 I have coveted no man's silver, or gold
Heb. 9. 4 the ark. . . overlaid round about with gold
1 Pe. 1. 7 being much more precious than of gold
1. 18 with corruptible things, (as) silver and g.
3. 3 wearing of gold, or of putting on of app.
Rev. 3. 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in
21. 18 the city (was) pure gold, like unto clear
21. 21 the street of the city (was) pure gold, as
9. *Gold, χρυσός chrusos.*
Matt. 2. 11 gifts; gold, frankincense, and myrrh
20. 9 Provide neither gold, nor silver, nor brass
23. 16 whosoever shall swear by the gold of the
23. 17 blind! for whether is greater, the gold?
23. 17 or the temple that sanctifieth the gold?
Acts 17. 29 that the Godhead is like unto gold, or si.
1 Co. 3. 12 gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay
1 Ti. 2. 9 not with broidered hair, or gold, or pearls
Jas. 5. 3 Your gold and silver is cankered: and
Rev. 9. 7 of their heads. . . as it were crowns of gold
9. 20 idols of gold, and silver, and brass 17. 4.
18. 12 The merchandise of gold, and silver, and
18. 16 scarlet, and decked with gold, and preci.
GOLD, fine —
1. *Best good, כֶּהֱן charuts.*
Prov. 3. 14 and the gain thereof than fine gold
Zech. 9. 3 and fine gold as the mire of the street

2. *Pure gold, כֶּהֱן kethem.*
Job 31. 24 or have said to the fine gold, (Thou art)
Prov 25. 12 and an ornament of fine gold, (so is) a
Lam. 4. 1 (how) is the most fine gold changed! the
Dan. 10. 5 loins (were) girded with fine gold of Up.
3. *Fine gold, כֶּהֱן paz.*
Job 28. 17 exchange. . . (shall not be for) jewels of fine g.
Psa. 19. 10 yea, than much fine gold; sweeter also
119. 127 I love thy commandments. . . above fine g.
Prov. 8. 19 My fruit (is) better. . . yea, than fine gold
Song 5. 11 His head (is as) the most fine gold; his
5. 15 His legs. . . set upon sockets of fine gold
Isa. 13. 12 make a man more precious than fine gold
Lam. 4. 2 sons of Zion, comparable to fine gold, how
GOLD, pure —
1. *Pure gold, כֶּהֱן kethem.*
Job 28. 19 neither shall it be valued with pure gold
2. *Fine gold, כֶּהֱן paz.*
Psa. 21. 3 setteth a crown of pure gold on his head
GOLD, of —
Golden, of gold, χρυσός chrusos.
2 Ti. 2. 20 there are not only vessels of gold and of
Rev. 4. 4 and they had on their heads crowns of g
9. 20 idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and
GOLD ring, with a —
Having a gold ring, χρυσοδακτύλιος chrusodakt.
Jas. 2. 2 if there come. . . a man with a gold ring, in
GOLDEN —
1. *Gold, כֶּהֱן dehab.*
Ezra 6. 5 also let the golden and silver vessels of
Dan. 3. 5 fall down and worship the golden image
3. 7 fell down (and) worshipped the golden i.
3. 10 fall down and worship the golden image
3. 12, 14. 18 nor worship the golden image
5. 2 to bring the golden and silver vessels
5. 3 Then they brought the golden vessels
2. *Gold, כֶּהֱן zahab.*
Gen. 24. 22 that the man took a golden ear ring of
Exod. 25. 25 thou shalt make a golden crown to the
28. 34, 34 A golden bell and a pomegranate
30. 4 two golden rings shalt thou make to it
32. 2 Break off the golden ear rings, which (are)
32. 3 the people brake off the golden ear rings
39. 20 they made two (other) golden rings, and
39. 38 the golden altar, and the anointing oil
40. 26 he put the golden altar in the tent of the
Lev. 8. 9 did he put the golden plate, the holy cr.
Num. 4. 11 upon the golden altar they shall spread
7. 32, 38. 44, 50, 62, 68, 74. 80 One golden spo.
7. 36 The golden spoons (were) twelve, full of
Judg. 8. 24 they had golden ear rings, because they
8. 26 the weight of the golden ear rings that
1 Sa. 6. 4 Five golden emerods, and five golden m.
6. 17 these (are) the golden emerods which the
6. 18 the golden mice. . . the number of all the
2 Ki. 10. 29 the golden calves that (were) in Beth-el
1 Ch. 28. 17 for the golden basins. . . by weight for
2 Ch. 4. 10 the golden altar also, and the tables
13. 8 (there are) with yon golden calves, which
Esth. 4. 11 king shall hold out the golden sceptre
5. 2 the king held out to Esther the golden
8. 4 the king held out the golden sceptre to
Eccl. 12. 6 or the golden bowl be broken, or the pi.
Jer. 51. 7 Babylon. . . a golden enp in the Lord's h.
Zech. 4. 12 through the. . . golden pipes. . . empty the g.
3. *Golden, of gold, χρυσός chrusos, -ous.*
Heb. 9. 4 Which had the golden censer and the a.
9. 4 wherein (was) the golden pot that had
1. 12 being turned I saw seven golden candle.
1. 13 girt about the paps with a golden girdle
1. 20 and the seven golden candlesticks. The
2. 1 in the midst of the seven golden candle.
5. 8 golden vials full of odours, which are the
8. 3 And another angel came. . . having a gold
8. 3 upon the golden altar which was before
9. 13 from the four horns of the golden altar
14. 14 having on his head a golden crown, and
15. 6 their breasts girded with golden girdles
17. 7 golden vials full of the wrath of God
17. 4 having a golden cup in her hand full of
21. 13 had a golden reed to measure the city
GOLDEN city —
Golden ore, exactress of gold, כֶּהֱן madhebah.
Isa. 14. 4 hath the oppressor ceased! the golden c.
GOLDEN wedge —
Pure gold, כֶּהֱן kethem.
Isa. 13. 12 even a man than the golden wedge of O.
GOLDSMITH —
1. *To refine, try, purify, כֶּהֱן tsaraph.*
Neh. 3. 8 Uzziel the son of Harbiah, of the gold.
3. 32 repaired the goldsmiths and the mercha.
Isa. 40. 19 the goldsmith spreadeth it over with go.
41. 7 so the carpenter encouraged the goldsm.
46. 6 They. . . hire a goldsmith; and he maketh
2. *Refiner, כֶּהֱן tsoraphi.*
Neh. 3. 31 repaired Malchiah the goldsmith's sou
GOL-GO'THA, Γολγοθᾶ a skull.
The Hebrew name of the spot at which Christ was
crucified. It is so given by three of the evangelists;
but Luke, according to his usual practice, gives the
Greek equivalent.
Matt. 27. 33 they were come unto a place called G.

Mark 15. 22 And they bring him unto the place G.
John 19. 17 a skull, which is called in the Hebrew, G.
GOL-I'-ATH, גִּלְיָה an exile or soothsayer.
A famous giant of Gath, probably a descendant of the
Rephaim. He defied the armies of Israel, but was
slain and despoiled by David while a stripling. His
height was 6 cubits and 1 span; taking the cubit at
21 inches, that would make him 10½ feet high. B.C. 1063.
1 Sa. 17. 4 there went out a champion. . . named G.
17. 23 there came up the champion. . . G. by name
21. 9 G. . . whom thou slewest in the valley of
22. 10 and gave him the sword of G. the Philis.
2 Sa. 21. 19 where Elhanan. . . slew (the brother of) G.
1 Ch. 20. 5 slew Lahmi the brother of G. the Gittite
GO'-MER, גִּמְרִי completion, heat.
1. Eldest son of Japheth, and father of Ashkenaz, Rip-
hath, and Togamah, B.C. 2340. He was progenitor of
the Cimerians, Cimbr, and other branches of the
Celtic family, as well as of the modern Gael and Cymry,
the latter preserving the original name with slight
variation.
Gen. 10. 2 sons of Japheth; G., and Magog, and
10. 3 the sons of G.; Ashkenaz, and Riphath
1 Ch. 1. 5 sons of Japheth; G., and Magog, and M.
6 the sons of G.; Ashchenaz, and Riphath
2. The people descended from Gomer. They settled on
the N. of the Black Sea, and then spread themselves
southward and westward to the extremities of Europe.
Eze. 38. 6 G., and all his bands; the house of Tog.
3. The wife or concubine of Hosea. B.C. 785.
Hos. 1. 3 So he went and took G. the daughter of
GO-MOR'-RAH, גִּמְרִי fissure, subversion. Γῶμορρα.
One of the five "cities of the plain" or "vale of
Siddim" that were plundered by Chedorlaomer and his
allies. All these cities save Zoar were afterwards
destroyed with fire from heaven.
Gen. 10. 19 as thou goest, unto Sodom, and G., and
13. 10 before the LORD destroyed Sodom and G.
14. 2 made war. . . with Birsha king of G., Shin.
14. 8 there went out. . . the king of G., and the
14. 10 the kings of Sodom and G. fled, and fell
14. 11 they took all the goods of Sodom and G.
18. 20 Because the cry of Sodom and G. is great
19. 24 LORD rained upon Sodom and upon G. br.
19. 28 he looked toward Sodom and G., and
Deut. 29. 23 like the overthrow of Sodom, and G., and
32. 32 For their vine (is). . . of the fields of G. their
Isa. 1. 9 Except. . . we should have been like unto G.
1. 10 give ear unto the law. . . ye people of G.
13. 19 as when God overthrew Sodom and G.
Jer. 23. 14 and the inhabitants thereof as G.
49. 18 As in the overthrow of Sodom and G.
50. 40 As God overthrew Sodom and G. and the
Amos 4. 11 of you, as God overthrew Sodom and G.
Zeph. 2. 9 and the children of Ammon as G., (even)
Mark 6. 15 It shall be more tolerable for. . . G. in the
Rom. 9. 29 Except. . . we had. . . been made like unto G.
2 Pe. 2. 6 turning the cities of Sodom and G. into
Jude 7 Even as Sodom and G., and the cities
GONE, be —
A measured thing, כֶּהֱן middad.
Job 7. 4 When shall I arise, and the night be go?
GONE, to be —
1. *To go away, כֶּהֱן azad.*
Dan. 2. 5 The thing is gone from me; if ye will
2. 8 because ye see the thing is gone from me
2. *To go about or away, כֶּהֱן azal.*
Deut. 32. 36 when he seeth that (their) power is gone
Prov 20. 14 when he is gone his way, then he boast.
3. *He is not, there is not, כֶּהֱן ayin.*
1 Ki. 20. 40 And as thy servant was busy. . . he was g.
Psa. 38. 10 light of mine eyes, it also is gone from
4. *To go in, כֶּהֱן bo.*
Num. 7. 89 when Moses was gone into the tabernacle
1 Sa. 20. 41 as soon as the lad was gone, David arose
Jer. 44. 3 land of Egypt, whither ye be gone to d.
44. 14 which are gone into the land of Egypt to
44. 28 that are gone into the land of Egypt to
5. *To remove, כֶּהֱן galah.*
Isa. 24. 11 is darkened, the mirth of the land is g.
6. *To go on, כֶּהֱן halak.*
Gen. 31. 30 we take our daughter, and we will be g.
34. 17 Number now, and see who is gone from
1 Ki. 22. 13 the messenger that was gone to call M.
Prov. 7. 19 For the Goodman. . . is gone a long journey
Song 2. 11 Whither is thy beloved gone, O thou fa.
Isa. 46. 2 but themselves are gone into captivity
Jer. 2. 23 I am not polluted, I have not gone after
9. 10 the fowl. . . and the beast. . . they are gone
Lam. 1. 5 her children are gone into captivity before
1. 18 my young men are gone into captivity
Eze. 37. 21 among the heathen, whither they be gone
Hos. 9. 6 lo, they are gone because of destruction
7. *To be gone, כֶּהֱן halak, 2.*
Psa. 109. 23 I am gone like the shadow when it decl.
8. *To go on, כֶּהֱן yalak.*
Gen. 28. 7 Jacob obeyed. . . and was gone to Padan-a.
42. 33 leave one of your brethren. . . and be gone
Exod. 12. 32 Also take. . . as ye have said, and be gone

- 2 Sa. 3. 22 sent him away, and he was gone in peace
3. 23 hath sent him away, and he is gone in pe.
3. 24 hath sent him away, and he is quite gone?
1 Ki. 13. 24 when he was gone, a lion met him by the
18. 12 it shall come to pass... I am gone from thee
Job 19. 10 He hath destroyed me... and I am gone
Jer. 5. 23 this people... they are revolted and gone
15. 6 saith the LORD, thou art gone backward
Lam. 1. 6 they are gone without strength before
9. To stretch out, turn aside, נָתַח natah.
Psa. 73. 2 But as for me, my feet were almost gone
10. To go in, בָּוּב bo.
Exod. 33. 8 until he was gone into the tabernacle
Num. 7. 89 when Moses was gone into the tabernacle
Jer. 44. 14, 28 which are gone into the land of Eg.
11. To go over or beyond, אָבַר abar.
Num. 32 through which we have gone to search it
Psa. 42. 7 thy waves and thy billows are gone over
Song 5. 6 had withdrawn himself, (and) was gone

GONE (round) about, to be —

- To go or set round, נָקַף nakaqaph, 5.
Job 1. 5 when the days of... feasting were gone ab.
Isa. 15. 8 the cry is gone round about the borders

GONE aside, to be —

- To turn, be turned aside, סָרַר sur.
Psa. 14. 3 They are all gone aside, they are (all) to.

GONE away, to be —

1. To be pressed, estranged, זָרַר zur, 2.
Isa. 1. 4 children... they are gone away backward
2. To move, wander, נָדַד nada.
Job 28. 4 they are dried up, they are gone away
3. To go on, יָצָא yadakh.
Judg. 18. 24 Ye have taken... and ye are gone away
4. To turn aside, סָרַר sur.
Mal. 3. 7 ye are gone away from mine ordinances

GONE back, to be —

- To turn back, שָׁב shub.
Ruth 1. 15 thy sister in law is gone back unto her

GONE out, that which is —

- An out going, מוֹצֵא motsa.
Deut. 23. 23 That which is gone out of thy lips thou

GONE out, thing —

- Out going, מוֹצֵא motsa.
Psa. 89. 34 nor alter the thing (that is) gone out of my

GONE away far, to be —

- To be far off, רָחַק rachaq.
Eze. 44. 10 the Levites that are gone away far from

GOOD —

1. Kind, קָדִיחַ chadid.
Mic. 7. 2 The good (man) is perished out of the ea.
2. Good, טוֹב tob.
Ezra 5. 17 Now therefore, if... good to the king, let
3. Good, טוֹב tob.
Gen. 1. 4 And God saw the light, that (it was) good
1. 10, 12, 18, 21, 25 and God saw that it (was) g.
1. 31 God saw... and, behold, (it was) very good
2. 9 pleasant to the sight and good for food
2. 9 and the tree of knowledge of good and
2. 12 the gold of that land (is) good: there
2. 17 tree of the knowledge of good and evil
2. 18 God said, (It is) not good that the man
3. 5 shall be as gods, knowing good and evil
3. 6 woman saw that the tree (was) good for
3. 22 is become as one of us, to know good and
15. 15 thou shalt be buried in a good old age
17. 7 fetched a calf tender and good, and gave
19. 8 and do ye to them as (is) good in your ey.
24. 50 we cannot speak unto thee had or good
25. 8 died in a good old age, an old man, and
26. 29 we have done unto thee nothing but good
27. 9 fetch me from thence two good kids
30. 20 God hath indred me (with) a good dowry
31. 24, 29 that thou speak not... either good or
41. 26 baker saw that the interpretation was g.
41. 5 seven ears of corn came up... rank and go.
41. 22 seven ears came up in one... full and go.
41. 24 the thin ears devoured the seven good e.
41. 26 The seven good kine (are) seven years
41. 26 and the seven good ears (are) seven yea.
41. 35 all the food of those good years that come
44. 4 Wherefore have ye rewarded evil for go?
49. 15 he saw that rest (was) good, and the land
50. 20 God meant it unto good, to bring to pass
Exod. 3. 8 unto a good land and a large, unto a land
18. 17 The thing that thou doest (is) not good
Lev. 27. 10 a good for a bad, or a bad for a good
27. 12 shall value it, whether it be good or bad
27. 14 shall estimate it, whether it be good or b.
27. 33 He shall not search whether it be good or
Num. 10. 29 come thou... and we will do thee good
13. 19 the land... whether it (be) good or bad
14. 7 The land... (is) an exceeding good land
24. 13 to do... good or bad of mine own mind
Deut. 1. 14 The thing which thou hast spoken (is)
1. 25 a good land which the LORD our God
1. 35 there shall not one... see that good land
1. 39 had no knowledge between good and evil
3. 25 see the good land that (is) beyond Jordan
4. 21 that I should not go in unto that good land
4. 22 ye shall go over, and possess that good
6. 18 thou shalt do... right and good in the sig.

- Dent. 6. 18 mayest go in and possess the good land
6. 24 to fear the LORD our God, for our good
8. 7 thy God bringeth thee into a good land
8. 10 for the good land which he hath given
9. 6 thy God giveth thee not this good land to
10. 13 which I command thee this day for thy g?
11. 17 ye perish quickly from off the good land
12. 28 when thou doest... good and right in the
26. 11 thou shalt rejoice in every good (thing)
28. 12 LORD shall open unto thee his good trea.
30. 9 and in the fruit of thy land, for good
30. 15 LORD will again rejoice over thee for g.
30. 15 I have set before thee... life and good, and
Josh. 9. 25 as it seemeth good and right unto thee to
23. 13 There failed not ought of any good thing
23. 14 until ye perish from off this good land
23. 15 not one thing hath failed of all the good
23. 15 as all good things are come upon you
23. 15 from off this good land which the LORD
23. 16 shall perish quickly from off the good la.
Judg. 8. 32 died in a good old age, and was buried in
9. 1 forsake my sweetness, and my good fruit
10. 15 do thou unto us whatsoever seemeth g.
18. 9 seen the land, and, behold, it (is) very g.
19. 24 with them what seemeth good unto you
Ruth 2. 22 good, my daughter, that thou go out with
1 Sa. 1. 23 Do what seemeth thee good; tarry until
2. 24 no good report that I hear: ye make the
3. 18 LORD: let him do what seemeth him good
10. 10 ye shall do with us all that seemeth good
12. 23 I will teach you the good and the right
14. 36 Do whatsoever seemeth good unto thee
14. 40 people said... Do what seemeth good unto
15. 9 Jonathan spake good of David unto Saul
19. 4 his works (have been) to thee-ward very g.
24. 17 thou hast rewarded me good, whereas I
24. 19 LORD reward thee good for that thou hast
25. 3 a woman of good understanding, and of a
25. 8 we come in a good day: give, I pray thee
25. 15 the men (were) very good unto us, and
25. 21 and he hath requited me evil for good
25. 30 according to all the good that he hath
26. 16 This thing (is) not good that thou hast d.
26. 6 thy coming in with me in the host (is) g.
29. 9 I know that thou (art) good in my sight
2 Sa. 3. 19 seemed good to Israel, and that... seemed
10. 12 LORD do that which seemeth him good
13. 22 And Absalom spake... neither good nor
14. 17 so (is) my lord the king, to discern good
14. 32 good for me (to have been) there still
15. 3 See, thy matters (are) good and right
15. 26 let him do to me as seemeth good unto
16. 12 LORD will requite me good for this cursing
17. 7 The counsel... (is) not good at his time
17. 14 LORD had appointed to defeat the good
18. 17 He (is) a good man, and cometh with g
19. 18 carry over... and to do what he thought g
19. 27 do therefore (what is) good in thine eyes
19. 35 can I discern between good and evil?
19. 37 do to him what shall seem good unto
19. 38 do... that which shall seem good unto
24. 22 take and offer up what (seemeth) good
1 Ki. 1. 42 thou (art) a valiant man, and bringest g
2. 38 The saying (is) good: as my lord the king
2. 42 saidst... The word (that) I have heard (is) g.
3. 9 that I may discern between good and bad
8. 36 that thou teach them the good way whe.
8. 36 hath not failed one word of all his good
12. 7 answer them, and speak good words to
14. 13 because in him there is found (some) good
14. 15 he shall root up Israel out of this good l.
21. 2 if it seem good to thee, I will give thee
22. 8 he doth not prophesy good concerning
22. 13 the words of the prophets (declare) good
22. 13 I pray thee... speak (that which is) good
22. 18 he would prophesy no good... but evil?
2 Ki. 3. 19 and shall fell every good tree, and stop
mar every good piece of land with stones
3. 25 on every good piece of land cast every
wells of water, and felled all the good
do thou (that which is) good in thine eyes
10. 5 and have done... good in thy sight
20. 9 Good (is) the word of the LORD which
they found fat pasture and good, and the
16. 34 give thanks unto the LORD; for (he is) g.
19. 13 let the LORD do... good in his sight
21. 23 let my lord the king do... good in his eyes
28. 8 that ye may possess this good land, and
29. 28 he died in a good old age, full of days
2 Ch. 5. 13 praised the LORD, (saying), For (he is) g
6. 27 when thou hast taught them the good
7. 3 praised the LORD, (saying), For (he is) g.
7. 14 please them, and speak good words to
10. 2 Asa did... good and right in the eyes
18. 7 for he never prophesied good unto me
18. 12 the words of the prophets (declare) good
18. 12 be like one of theirs, and speak thou good
18. 17 he would not prophesy good unto me, but
19. 3 there are good things found in thee
19. 17 and the LORD shall be with the good
24. 16 because he had done good in Israel, both
28. 18 saying, The good LORD pardon every one
30. 22 that taught the good knowledge of the L.
31. 20 wrought... good and right and truth before
Ezra 3. 11 because... good, for his mercy (endureth)
7. 9 according to the good hand of his God
8. 18 by the good hand of our God upon us
8. 22 upon all them for good that seek him
Neh. 2. 8 according to the good hand of my God
2. 8 of the hand of my God which was good
2. 18 strengthened their hands for (this) good

- Neh. 5. 9 It (is) not good that ye do: ought ye not
5. 19 Think upon me, my God, for good, (acco.)
9. 13 gavelst... good statutes and commandments
9. 20 Thou gavest also thy good spirit to instr.
13. 31 Remember me, O my God, for good
Esth. 3. 11 to do with them as it seemeth good to
7. 9 Mordecai, who had spoken good for the
8. 17 and gladness, and a feast and a good day
9. 19 gladness and feasting, and a good day
9. 22 was turned... from mourning into a good
2. 10 shall we receive good at the hand of God
7. 7 remember... mine eye shall no more see g.
7. 15 my days... they flee away, they see no good
22. 18 he filled their houses with good... but the
22. 21 be at peace: thereby good shall come
22. 26 When I looked for good, then evil came
4. 4 let us know among ourselves what (is) g.
Psa. 4. 6 many that say, Who will show us... good?
14. 1, 3 (there is) none that doeth good
25. 8 Good and upright (is) the LORD: therefo.
34. 8 O taste and see that the LORD (is) good
34. 10 they that seek... shall not want any good
34. 12 man... loveth... days, that he may see go?
34. 14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek
35. 12 they rewarded me evil for good, (to) the
36. 4 he setteth himself in a way (that is) not g.
37. 3 Trust in the LORD, and do good; (so) shalt
37. 27 Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell
38. 20 They also that render evil for good are
38. 20 because I follow (the thing that) good (is)
39. 2 I held my peace... from good; and my
45. 1 My heart is inditing a good matter: I
52. 3 Thou lovest evil more than good... lying
52. 9 I will wait... for (it is) good before thy
53. 1, 3 (there is) none that doeth good
54. 6 I will praise thy name, O LORD, for... go.
69. 16 Hear me... for thy loving kindness (is) good
73. 1 Truly God (is) good to Israel, (even) to such
73. 28 But (it is) good for me to draw near to G.
84. 11 no good... will he withhold from them
85. 12 Yea, the LORD shall give... good; and our
86. 5 For thou, LORD, (art) good, and ready to
86. 17 Show me a token for good; that they wh.
92. 1 good (thing) to give thanks unto the LORD
100. 5 For the LORD (is) good; his mercy (is) ever.
103. 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good... thy
104. 28 thou openest thine hand, they are filled
106. 1 O give thanks unto the LORD; for... good
106. 5 That I may see the good of thy chosen
107. 1 O give thanks unto the LORD, for... good
109. 5 they have rewarded me evil for good, and
109. 21 because thy mercy (is) good, deliver thou
111. 10 a good understanding have all they that
112. 5 A good man sheweth favour, and lendeth
118. 1, 29 O give thanks unto the LORD; for... go.
119. 39 Turn away... for thy judgments (are) good
119. 68 Thou (art) good, and doest good: teach
119. 71 good for me that I have been afflicted
119. 122 Be surety for thy servant for good: let
122. 9 Because of the house... I will seek thy g.
125. 4 O LORD, unto (those that be) good, and
133. 1 how good and how pleasant (it is) for hr.
135. 3 Praise the LORD; for the LORD (is) good
136. 1 O give thanks unto the LORD; for... good
143. 10 thou (art) my God: thy spirit (is) good
145. 9 The LORD (is) good to all; and his tender
147. 1 for... good to sing praises unto our God
Prov. 2. 9 Then shalt thou understand... every good
2. 20 That thou mayest walk in the way of good
3. 4 good understanding in the sight of God
3. 27 Withhold not good from them to whom
4. 2 I give you good doctrine, forsake ye not
11. 23 The desire of the righteous (is) only good
11. 27 He that diligently seeketh good procureth
12. 2 A good (man) obtaineth favour of the L.
12. 14 A man shall be satisfied with good by the
12. 25 the heart of man... a good word maketh
13. 2 A man shall eat good by the fruit of (his)
13. 15 Good understanding giveth favour: but
13. 21 but to the righteous good shall be repaid
13. 22 A good (man) leaveth an inheritance to
14. 14 a good man (shall be satisfied) from him.
14. 19 The evil how before the good; and the
14. 22 mercy and truth... to them that devise g.
15. 3 The eyes... beholding the evil and the g.
15. 23 and a word... in due season, how good
15. 30 a good report maketh the bones fat
16. 20 He that handleth... wisely shall find good
16. 29 and leadeeth him into the way... not good
17. 13 Whoso rewardeth evil for good, evil shall
17. 23 that hath a froward heart findeth no go.
17. 26 to punish the just (is) not good, (nor) to
18. 5 (It is) not good to accept the person of
18. 22 (Whoso) findeth a wife findeth a good
19. 2 soul (be) without knowledge, (it is) not g.
19. 8 keepeth understanding shall find good
20. 23 and a false balance (is) not good
24. 13 My son, eat thou honey, because (it is) g.
24. 23 (It is) not good to have respect of persons
24. 25 and a good blessing shall come upon
25. 20 (is) good news from a far country
25. 27 (It is) not good to eat much honey; so
28. 10 but the upright shall have good (things)
28. 21 To have respect of persons (is) not good
31. 12 She will do him good and not evil all
31. 13 perceive that her merchandise (is) go.
Eccl. 3. 1 till I might see what (was) that good
2. 24 he should make his soul enjoy good in
2. 26 (God) giveth to a man that (is) good in
2. 26 may give to (him) that (is) good before God
3. 12 I know that (there is) no good in them
3. 12 to rejoice, and to do good in his life

Eccl. 3. 13 and enjoy the good of all his labour, it
4. 8 do I labour, and bereave my soul of go.?
9. 9 they have a good reward for their labour
5. 18 (it is) good and comely (for one) to eat
5. 18 to enjoy the good of all his labour that
6. 3 his soul be not filled with good, and also
6. 6 thousand years. yet hath he seen no go.
6. 12 knoweth what (is) good for man in (this)
7. 11 Wisdom (is) good with an inheritance
7. 18 (It is) good that thou shouldst take hold
7. 20 just man. that doeth good, and smooeth
9. 2 to the good and to the clean, and to the
9. 2 as (is) the good, so (is) the sinner; (and)
9. 18 but one sinner destroyeth much good
11. 6 or whether they both (shall be) alike go.
12. 14 whether (it be) good, or whether (it be)
Song 1. 3 of the savour of thy good ointments thy
Isa. 5. 20 them that call evil good, and good evil
7. 15, 16 refuse the evil, and choose the good
38. 3 have done (that which is) good in thy
39. 8 Good (is) the word of the LORD which
55. 7 feet of him that bringeth good tidings
55. 2 eat ye (that which is) good, and let your
55. 2 which walketh in a way (that was) not g.
Jer. 5. 25 sins have witholden good (things) from
6. 16 where (is) the good way, and walk there.
8. 15 We looked for peace, but no good (came)
14. 11 Pray not for this people for (their) good
14. 19 we looked for peace, and (there is) no g.
17. 6 shall not see when good cometh; but
18. 10 I will repent of the good wherewith I
18. 20 Shall evil be recompensed for good? for
18. 20 stood before thee to speak good for them
21. 10 for evil, and not for good, saith the LORD
24. 2 One basket (had) very good figs, (even)
24. 3 the good figs, very good; and the evil
24. 5 Like these good figs. will I acknowledge
24. 5 the land of the Chaldeans for (their) go.
24. 6 I will set mine eyes upon them for good
26. 14 with me as seemeth good and meet unto
29. 10 and perform my good word toward you
29. 32 neither shall he behold the good that I
32. 39 all the good of them, and of their children
32. 42 all the good that I have promised them
33. 9 hear all the good that I do unto them
33. 11 the LORD (is) good; for his mercy (endur-)
33. 14 I will perform that good thing which I
39. 16 upon this city for evil, and not for good
40. 4 If it seem good unto thee to come with
40. 4 whether it seemeth good and convenient
42. 6 Whether (it be) good, or whether (it be)
44. 27 watch over them for evil, and not for go.
Lam. 3. 23 LORD (is) good unto them that wait for
3. 26 (It is) good that (a man) should both hope
3. 27 (It is) good for a man that he hear the
3. 38 the mouth. proceedeth not evil and go.?
Eze. 17. 8 planted in a good soil by great waters
18. 18 (that) which (is) not good among his peo.
20. 25 I (even) them. statutes (that were) not g.
24. 1 (gave) every good piece, the thigh, and
34. 14 I will feed them in a good pasture, and
34. 14 there shall they lie in a good fold, and
34. 18 you to have eaten up the good pasture
36. 31 your doings that (were) not good, and
Fios. 4. 13 the shadow thereof (is) good: therefore
8. 3 hath cast off (the thing that is) good
Amos 5. 14 Seek good, and not evil, that ye may live
5. 15 love the good, and establish judgment
9. 2 eyes upon them for evil, and not for go.
Mic. 1. 12 inhabitant. waited carefully for good
3. 2 Who hate the good, and love the evil
6. 8 He hath showed thee, O man, what (is) g.
Nah. 1. 7 The LORD (is) good, a strong hold in the
Zech. 1. 13 (with) good words (and) comfortable vo.
11. 12 If ye think good, give (me) my price; and
Mal. 2. 17 Every one that doeth evil (is) good in the

4. *Good, goodness, good thing, טוב טוב*
Gen. 45. 18 give you the good of the land of Egypt
45. 20 good of all the land of Egypt (is) your's
Dent. 6. 11 houses full of all good (things), which
Ezra 9. 12 eat the good of the land, and leave (it)
Neh. 9. 36 the fruit thereof and the good thereof
Job 21. 16 Lo, their good (is) not in their hand
Psa. 119. 66 Teach me good judgment and knowled.
128. 5 thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem all
Isa. 1. 19 obedient, ye shall eat the good of the la.
5. *Equity, benefit, כִּשְׁרוֹן kishron*
Eccl. 5. 11 what good (is there) to the owners the.
6. *Might, with might, כֹּחַ meod*
Dent. 2. 4 take ye good heed unto yourselves there.
4. 15 Take ye therefore good heed unto yours.
Josh. 23. 11 Take good heed therefore unto yourself.
7. *Good, αγαθος agathos*
Matt. 5. 45 sun to rise on the evil and on the good
7. 11 If ye. know how to give good gifts unto
7. 17 every good tree bringeth forth good fruit
7. 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit
12. 35 A good man, out of the good treasure of
19. 16 Good Master, what. shall I do, that I
19. 17 Why callest thou me good? none good
20. 15 Is thine eye evil, because I am good?
23. 10 as many as they found, both bad and go.
25. 21, 23 Well done. good and faithful servant
Mark 10. 17 Good Master, what shall I do that I may
10. 18 Why callest thou me good? none good
Luke 6. 45 A good man out of the good treasure of
8. 8 other fell on good ground, and sprang up
8. 15 which in an honest and good heart, having
10. 42 Mary hath chosen that good part, which

Luke 11. 13 If ye. know how to give good gifts unto
18. 18 Good Master, what shall I do to inherit
18. 19 Why callest thou me good? none (is) go.
19. 17 he said. Well, thou good servant: beca.
23. 50 Joseph, a counsellor. a good man, and
John 5. 29 they that have done good, unto the resu.
7. 12 for some said, He is a good man: others
Acts 9. 36 this woman was full of good works and
11. 24 he was a good man, and full of the Holy
23. 1 I have lived in all good conscience before
Rom. 2. 10 to every man that worketh good, to the
3. 8 Let us do evil, that good may come?
5. 7 for a good man some would even dare to
7. 12 the commandment holy, and just, and g.
7. 19 For the good that I would I do not: but
8. 28 work together for good to them that love
9. 11 neither having done any good or evil, that
12. 2 that ye may prove what (is) that good
12. 21 Be not overcome. overcome evil with g.
13. 3 rulers are not a terror to good works, but
13. 4 he is the minister of God to thee for good
14. 16 Let not then your good be evil spoken of
15. 2 Let every one of us please. for. good to
2 Co. 5. 10 to that he hath done. whether. good or
8. 3 that ye. may abound to every good work
Gal. 6. 10 let us do good unto all. especially unto
Eph. 2. 10 created in Christ Jesus unto good works
4. 29 that which is good to the use of edifying
Phil. 1. 6 that he which hath begun a good work in
1 Co. 1. 10 being fruitful in every good work, and in
1 Th. 3. 6 ye have good remembrance of us always
2 Th. 2. 16 consolation and good hope through grace
2. 17 establish you in every good word and work
1 Ti. 1. 5 and (of) a good conscience, and (of) faith
1. 19 Holding faith, and a good conscience
2. 10 But which becometh women. with good
5. 10 have diligently followed every good work
2 Ti. 2. 21 vessel. prepared unto every good work
2. 21 thoroughly furnished unto all good works
Titus 1. 16 and unto every good work reprobate
2. 5 discreet, chaste, keepers at home, good
2. 10 Not purloining. but showing all good
3. 1 to obey. to be ready to every good work
Heb. 13. 21 Make you erect in every good work
Jas. 1. 17 Every good gift and every perfect gift
3. 17 fruit of mercy and good fruits, without
1 Pe. 2. 18 not only to the good and gentle, but also
3. 10 he that will love life, and see good days
3. 11 Let him eschew evil, and do good; let
3. 16 Having a good conscience; that, whereas
3. 16 that falsely accuse your good conversation
3. 21 the answer of a good conscience toward

8. *Life, means of life, βίος bios*
1 Jo. 3. 17 whose hath this world's good, and seeth
9. *Well, good, εὖ ev*
Mark 14. 7 whensoever ye will ye may do them good
10. *Beautiful, pleasing, good, καλὸν kalon*
Rom. 7. 21 when I would do good, evil is present
Heb. 5. 14 exercised to discern both good and evil
Jas. 4. 17 to him that knoweth to do good, and do.
11. *Beautiful, pleasing, good, καλὸς kalos*
Matt. 3. 10 every tree which bringeth not forth good
5. 16 that they may see your good works, and
7. 17 tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a
7. 18 neither. a corrupt tree bring forth good
7. 19 Every tree that bringeth not forth good
12. 33 make the tree good, and his fruit good
13. 8 other fell into good ground, and brought
13. 23 he that received seed into the good ground
13. 24 a man which sowed good seed in his field
17. 21 didst not thou sow good seed in thy field?
13. 37 He that soweth the good seed is the Son
13. 38 the good seed are the children of the
13. 48 gathered the good into vessels, but cast
14. 4 Lord, it is good for us to be here: if thou
17. 4 she hath wrought a good work upon me
26. 10 it had been good for that man if he had
26. 24 it had been good for that man if he had
Mark 4. 8 other fell on good ground, and did yield
4. 20 these are they which are sown on good
9. 5 Master, it is good for us to be here: and
9. 5 Salt (is) good; but if the salt have lost
14. 6 said. she hath wrought a good work on
14. 21 good were it for that man if he had never
Luke 3. 9 which bringeth not forth good fruit
6. 38 good measure, pressed down, and shaken
6. 43 a good tree bringeth not forth corrupt
6. 43 doth a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit
8. 15 But that on the good ground are they
9. 33 Master, it is good for us to be here: and
14. 34 Salt (is) good: but if the salt have lost
John 2. 10 saith. Every man. doth set forth good
2. 10 thou hast kept the good wine until now
10. 11 I am the good shepherd: the good shep.
10. 14 I am the good shepherd, and know my
10. 32 Many good works have I showed you
10. 33 For a good work we stone thee not; but
Rom. 7. 16 I consent unto the law that (it is) good
14. 21 good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink
1 Co. 5. 6 Your glorying (is) not good. Know ye not
7. 1 (It is) good for a man not to touch a wo.
7. 8 it is good for them if they abide even as
7. 26 I suppose therefore that this is good for
7. 26 (I say), that (it is) good for a man so to
Gal. 4. 18 But. good to be zealously affected alwa.
1 Ti. 1. 8 we know that the law (is) good, if a man
1. 8 thou by them mightest war a good warf.
2. 3 this (is) good and acceptable in the sight
3. 1 desire the office. he desireth a good work
3. 7 he must have a good report of them wh.
3. 13 purchase to themselves a good degree, and

1 Ti. 4. 4 every creature of God (is) good, and no.
4. 6 thou shalt be a good minister of Jesus C.
4. 6 in the words of faith and of good doct.
5. 4 for that is good and acceptable before G.
5. 10 Well reported of for good works; if she
5. 25 Likewise also the good works. are mani.
6. 12 Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on
6. 12 hast professed a good profession before
6. 13 who before Pontius Pilate witnessed a g.
6. 18 that they may be rich in good works, ready
6. 19 a good foundation against the time to
2 Ti. 1. 14 That good thing which was committed
2. 3 endure hardness, as a good soldier of Je.
4. 7 I have fought a good fight, I have finished
Titus 2. 7 showing thyself a pattern of good works
2. 14 a peculiar people, zealous of good works
3. 8 might be careful to maintain good works
3. 8 These things are good and profitable unto
3. 14 maintain good works for necessary uses
Heb. 6. 5 And have tasted the good word of God
10. 24 to provoke unto love and to good works
13. 18 for we trust we have a good conscience
Jas. 3. 13 let him show out of a good conversation
1 Pe. 2. 12 they may by. good works, which they
4. 10 as good stewards of the manifold grace
12. *Well, fairly, beautifully, καλῶς kalos*
Matt. 5. 44 [do good to them that hate you, and pray]
Luke 6. 27 Love your enemies, do good to them wh.
13. *Useful, profitable, χρηστός chrēstos*
1 Co. 15. 33 evil communications corrupt good mann.
14. *Usefulness, kindness, χρηστότης chrēstotēs*
Rom. 3. 12 there is none that doeth good, no, not one
[See also Advice, courage, do, heed, liking, piece, proper, think, tidings, way, what.]
GOOD, to be —
1. *To be good, well, טוב tob*
1 Sa. 20. 12 behold, (if there be) good toward David
Job 10. 3 (Is it) good unto thee that thou shouldst
13. 9 is it good that he should search you out
2. *To be or become good, טָבַע yatab*
Gen. 41. 37 the thing was good in the eyes of Phara.
3. *To be prosperous, profitable, טָבַע tsaleach*
Jer. 13. 10 as this girdle, which is good for nothing
4. *To be strong, have strength, יָצָח ischu*
Matt. 5. 13 it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to
5. *To bear or carry together, conduce, συμφέρειν sun*
Matt. 19. 10 If the case. be so. it is not good to
GOOD, can do —
To profit, טָבַע yad, 5.
Job 15. 3 speeches wherewith he can do no good?
GOOD courage, to be of —
To be or become strong or courageous, יָצָח amats.
Dent 31. 6, 7, 23 Be strong, and of a good courage
Josh. 1. 6, 9, 18 Be strong and of a good courage
10. 25 be strong, and of good courage: for thus
1 Ch. 22. 13 be strong, and of good courage; dread
28. 20 Be strong and of good courage and do (it)
GOOD deed —
1. *Kindness, חֶסֶד chesed*
Neh. 13. 14 wipe not out my good deeds that I have
2. *Good, טוב tob*
Neh. 6. 19 they reported his good deeds before me
GOOD, to do —
1. *To do good, טוב tob, 5*
Num. 29. come. with us, and we will do thee good
Psa. 119. 68 Thou (art) good, and doest good: teach
125. 4 Do good, O LORD, unto (those that be) go
Jer. 32. 41 I will rejoice over them to do them good
2. *To do good, טָבַע yatab, 5*
Gen. 32. 12 I will surely do thee good, and make thy
Lev. 5. 4 do good, whatsoever (it be) that a man
Dent. 8. 16 do the LORD rejoiced over you to do you go.
28. 63 he will do thee good, and multiply thee
Josh 24. 20 after that he hath done you good
Judg 17. 13 Now know I that the LORD will do me g.
Job 24. 21 and doeth not good to the widow
Psa. 36. 3 hath left off to be wise, (and) to do good
51. 18 Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion
Prov. 17. 22 A merry heart doeth good (like) a medic.
Isa. 47. 23 do good, or do evil, that we may be dismay.
Jer. 4. 22 but to do good they have no knowledge
10. 5 neither also (is it) in them to do good
13. 23 do good, that are accustomed to do evil
32. 40 not turn away from them, to do, good
Mic. 2. 7 do good to him that walketh uprightly
Zeph. 1. 12 will not do good, neither will he do evil
3. *To do good, ἀγαθεργεῖν agathoergein*
1 Ti. 6. 18 That they do good, that they be rich in
4. *To do good, ἀγαθοποιεῖν agathopoiein*
Mark 3. 4 it lawful to do good on the sabbath days
Luke 6. 9 the sabbath days to do good, or to do ev.
6. 33 if ye do good to them which do good to
6. 35 do good, and lend, hoping for nothing
Acts 14. 17 he did good, and gave us rain from heav.
3 Jo. 11 He that doeth good of us of God: but
5. *To work well, confer benefits, εὐεργετεῖν euergetein*
Acts 10. 38 who went about doing good, and healing
6. *Well doing, εὐποία eupoiia*
Heb. 13. 16 to do good and to communicate forget not

GOOD health —

Peace, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

Gen. 43. 28 father (is) in good health, he (is) yet alive

GOOD, to make —

1. To do good, *יָצַח yatah*, 5.

Jer. 18. 11 and make your ways and your doings good

2. To cause to rise, confirm, *קִיּוּם qum*, 5.

Num. 23. 19 he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

3. To recompense, *שָׁלַם shalam*, 3.

Exod. 21. 34 The owner of the pit shall make (it) good

22. 11, 15 and he shall not make (it) good

22. 13 shall not make good that which was torn

22. 14 it be hurt... he shall surely make it good

Lev. 24. 18 he that killeth a beast shall make it good

GOOD pleasure —

1. Good will or pleasure, *רָצוֹן ratson*.

Psa. 51. 18 in thy good pleasure unto Zion: build

2. Good pleasure, *εὐδοκία eudokia*.

Eph. 1. 5 according to the good pleasure of his wi.

1. 9 according to his good pleasure which he

Phil. 2. 13 both to will and to do of (his) good pleas.

2 Th. 1. 11 fulfil all the good pleasure of... goodness

GOOD, to seem or think —

1. To be or seem good, *טוֹב tob*.

1 Ch. 13. 2 If (it seem) good unto you, and (that it

Esth. 5. 4 If (it seem) good unto the king, let the

2. To be or become good, *יָצַח yatah*.

Ezra 7. 18 whatsoever shall seem good to thee, and

3. To be or go right, *יָשָׁר yashar*.

Jer. 18. 4 as seemed good to the potter to make (it)

GOOD speed, to send —

To cause to meet, *קָרָה qarah*, 5.

Gen. 24. 12 send me good speed this day, and show

GOOD success, to have —

To cause to act wisely, *סָכַל sakal*, 5.

Josh. 1. 8 and then thou shalt have good success

GOOD thing —

1. Good, goodness, good thing, *טוֹב tob*.

Gen. 45. 23 asses laden with the good things of Egy.

2 Ki. 8. 9 of every good thing of Damascus, forty

2. Good thing, *ἀγαθόν agathon*.

Matt. 7. 11 give good things to them that ask him!

12. 34 how can ye, being evil, speak good things?

12. 35 of the heart, bringeth forth good things

19. 16 what good thing shall I do, that I may

Luke 1. 53 hath filled the hungry with good things

16. 25 thy lifetime receivest thy good things

John 1. 46 there any good thing come out of Nazar.

Rom. 7. 18 know that in me... dwelleth no good thing

10. 15 and bring glad tidings of good things!

Gal. 6. 6 unto him that teacheth in all good things

Eph. 6. 8 that whatsoever good thing any man do

Phil. 6. 6 of every g. thing which is in you in Christ

Heb. 9. 11 an high priest of good things to come

10. 1 having a shadow of good things to come

3. Good, beautiful, *καλόν kalon*.

Gal. 4. 18 zealously affected always in (a) good (thi.)

Heb. 13. 9 For (it is) a good thing that the heart be

GOOD men, lover of —

Lover or friend of good men, *φιλάγαθος philagathos*.

Titus 1. 8 a lover of good men, sober, just, holy

GOOD place, in a —

Well, pleasantly, *καλῶς kalōs*.

Jas. 2. 3 and say... Sit thou here in a good place

GOOD things, teacher of —

Teacher of good, *καλοῦδιδασκαλος kaloidaskalos*.

Titus 2. 3 not false... teachers of good things

GOOD, that which is —

1. That which is good, *τὸ ἀγαθόν to agathon*.

Luke 6. 45 heart bringeth forth that which is good

Rom. 7. 13 Was then that which is good made death

7. 13 working death in me by that which is go.

12. 9 is evil; cleave to that which is good

13. 3 Do that which is good, and thou shalt

16. 19 have you wise unto that which is good

1 Th. 5. 15 but ever follow that which is good, both

1 Pe. 3. 13 if ye be followers of that which is good?

3 John 11 that which is evil, but that which is good

2. That which is beautiful, *τὸ καλόν to kalon*.

Rom. 7. 18 to perform that which is good I find not

1 Th. 5. 21 all things: hold fast that which is good

GOOD, the thing which is —

That which is good, *τὸ ἀγαθόν to agathon*.

Eph. 4. 28 with (his) hands the thing which is good

GOOD tidings, to bring —

To tell good news, *εὐαγγελίζομαι euangelizomai*.

Luke 2. 10 I bring you good tidings of great joy

1 Th. 3. 6 brought us good tidings of your faith and

GOOD way off, a —

To put far off, *ῥᾶχᾱ rachaq*, 5.

Gen. 21. 16 went, and sat her down... a good way off

GOOD way, a —

To put far off, *ῥᾶχᾱ rachaq*, 5.

Judg. 18. 22 when they were a good way from the h.

GOOD while —

1. Again, yet, while, any more, *וְעַד od*.

Gen. 46. 29 he fell... and wept on his neck a good wh.

2. Sufficient days, *ἡμέρας ikavās hēmeras hikanas*.

Acts 18. 18 Paul... tarried... yet a good while, and then

GOOD words —

Courteous language, *χρηστολογία chrēstologia*.

Rom. 16. 18 by good words and fair speeches deceive

GOOD WILL —

1. Good pleasure or will, *רָצוֹן ratson*.

Deut. 33. 16 the good will of him that dwelt in the b.

Mal. 2. 13 or receiveth (it) with good will at your

2. Good pleasure, *εὐδοκία eudokia*.

Luke 2. 14 on earth peace, good will toward men

Phil. 1. 15 Some indeed preach Christ... of good will

3. Good will, *εὐνοία eunoia*.

Eph. 6. 7 With good will doing service, as to the L.

GOODLIER —

Good, *טוֹב tob*.

1 Sa. 9. 2 not among the children of Israel a good.

GOODLIEST —

Good, *טוֹב tob*.

1 Sa. 8. 16 your goodliest young men, and your asses

1 Ki. 20. 3 thy children... the goodliest, (are) mine

GOODLISS —

Kindness, kindness, *חֶסֶד chesed*.

Isa. 40. 6 all the goodness thereof (is) as the flow.

GOODLY —

1. Honourable, shining, *אֲדִיר addir*.

Eze. 17. 23 and bear fruit, and be a goodly cedar

2. Honourable or shining, *אֲדִיר addir*.

Zech. 11. 13 a goodly price that I was prized at of th.

3. Honourable or shining, *אֲדִיר addir*.

Eze. 17. 8 It was planted... that it might be a goodly

4. Honour, beauty, majesty, *הָדָר hadar*.

Lev. 23. 40 ye shall take... the boughs of goodly trees

5. Honour, beauty, majesty, *הָדָר hadar*.

Zech. 10. 3 hath made them as his goodly horse in

6. Desire, *חֶמְדָּה chemdah*.

2 Ch. 36. 10 with the goodly vessels of the house of

7. Desires, desirable objects, *חֶמְדוֹת chamudoth*.

Gen. 27. 15 Rebekah took goodly raiment of her eld.

8. To be good, *טוֹב tob*.

Num. 24. 5 How goodly are thy tents, O Jacob... thy t.

9. Good (of form), *טוֹב-טוֹב tob (toar)*.

Exod. 2. 2 when he saw him that he (was a) goodly

Deut. 3. 25 land that goodly mountain, and Leba.

6. 10 to give thee great and goodly cities, which

8. 12 and hast built goodly houses, and dwelt

Jesh. 7. 21 When I saw... a goodly Babylonish garment

1 Sa. 9. 2 Saul a choice young man, and a goodly

16. 12 of a beautiful countenance, and goodly

1 Ki. 1. 6 and he also (was a) very goodly (man)

Joel 3. 5 have carried into your temples my goodly

10. Desirable thing, *חֶמְדָּה chemdah*.

2 Ch. 36. 19 destroyed all the goodly vessels thereof

11. Appearance, *מַרְאֵה march*.

2 Sa. 23. 21 And he slew an Egyptian, a goodly man

12. Beauty, ornament, *פֶּעַר pe'er*.

Exod. 39. 28 and goodly bonnets (of) fine linen, and

13. Beauty, desire, *צֵבִי tsebi*.

Jer. 3. 19 a goodly heritage of the hosts of nations?

14. Beauty, *פֶּעַר pe'er*.

Gen. 49. 21 a hind let loose: he giveth goodly words

15. Fair of form, *יָפֵה yepheh*.

Gen. 39. 6 Joseph was (a) goodly (person), and well

Jer. 11. 16 A green olive tree... (and) of goodly fruit

16. Good, beautiful, *καλός kalos*.

Matt. 13. 45 a merchant man seeking goodly pearls

Luke 21. 5 how it was adorned with goodly stones

17. Bright, shining, *λαμπρός lampros*.

Jas. 2. 2 a man with a gold ring in goodly apparel

Rev. 18. 14 all things which were dainty and goodly

18. God, of might, *אֵל el*.

Psa. 80. 10 the boughs... (were like) the goodly cedars

19. Rattling wings, ostriches, *רִנְיִים renanim*.

Job 39. 13 (Gavest thou) the goodly wings unto the

20. To be fair, beautiful, good, *יָפֵה shaphar*.

Psa. 15. 6 The lines are fallen... I have a goodly h.

GOODLY, to make —

To do or make good, *טוֹב tob*, 5.

Hos. 10. 1 his land they have made goodly images

GOOD MAN —

1. A man, *אִישׁ ish*.

Prov. 7. 19 the good man (is) not at home, he is gone

2. House despot, master of the house, *οἰκοδεσπότης*.

Luke 22. 11 And ye... say unto the good man of the h.

GOOD MAN of the house —

House despot, master of the house, *οἰκοδεσπότης*.

Matt. 20. 11 murmured against the good man of the h.

24. 43 if the good man of the house had known

Mark 14. 14 say ye to the good man of the house, The

Luke 12. 39 if the good man of the house had known

GOODNESS —

1. Kindness, *חֶסֶד chesed*.

Exod. 34. 6 LORD God... abundant in goodness and

2 Ch. 32. 32 the acts of Ezekiah, and his goodness

35. 26 rest of the acts of Josiah, and his goodn.

Psa. 33. 5 earth is full of the goodness of the LORD

52. 1 the goodness of God (endureth) continua.

8. 15, 21, 31 praise the LORD (for) his good.

107. 2 My goodness, and my fortress; my high

149. 6 will proclaim every one his own goodness

Hos. 6. 4 your goodness (is) as a morning cloud, and

2. Good, goodness, *טוֹב tob*.

Exod. 18. 9 Jethro rejoiced for all the goodness which

Num. 10. 32 what goodness the LORD shall do unto us

Judg. 8. 35 according to all the goodness which he

2 Sa. 7. 28 thou hast promised this goodness unto

1 Ki. 8. 66 for all the goodness that the LORD had

1 Ch. 17. 26 hast promised this goodness unto thy ser.

2 Ch. 6. 41 and let thy saints rejoice in goodness

7. 10 for the goodness that the LORD had sho.

Psa. 16. 2 Thou (art) my LORD: my goodness... not

21. 3 preventest... with the blessings of goodn.

23. 6 goodness and mercy shall follow me all

65. 11 Thou crownest the year with thy goodn.

68. 10 thou, O God, hast prepared of thy goodn.

107. 9 and filleth the hungry soul with goodness

Jer. 33. 9 fear and tremble for all the goodness, and

Hos. 10. 1 according to the goodness of his land they

3. Good, goodness, good thing, *טוֹב tob*.

Exod. 33. 19 make all my goodness pass before thee

Neh. 9. 25 delighted themselves in thy great goodn.

9. 35 thy great goodness that thou gavest them

Psa. 25. 7 remember thou me for thy goodness!

27. 13 unless I had believed to see the goodness

31. 19 how great (is) thy goodness, which thou

65. 4 satisfied with the goodness of thy goodn.

145. 7 the great goodness of thy great goodness

Isa. 6. 7 fruit thereof and the goodness thereof

Jer. 31. 2 flow together to the goodness of the L.

31. 14 shall be satisfied with my goodness, saith

Hos. 3. 5 fear the LORD and his goodness in the

Zech. 9. 17 how great (is) his goodness, and how gre.

4. Goodness, *ἀγαθωσύνη agathōsunē*.

Rom. 15. 14 ye also are full of goodness, filled with

Gal. 5. 22 long suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith

Eph. 5. 9 all goodness and righteousness and truth

2 Th. 1

1 Co. 13. 3 I bestow all my goods to feed (the poor)
 Heb. 10. 34 took joyfully the spoiling of your goods

13. *Existence, substance, ὑπαρξις hyparxis.*
 Acts 2. 45 And sold their possessious and goods, and
GOODS, to be increased with —
To be rich, wealthy, πλουτέω plouteō.
 Rev. 3. 17 and increased with goods, and have need
GOODS, thy —
The things belonging to thee, τὰ σὰ ταυ σα.
 Luke 6. 30 taketh away thy goods ask (them) not aga.

GOPHER —
Gopher, cedar, cypress, fir wood, γοφὴ gopher.
 Gen. 6. 14 Make thee an ark of gopher wood; rooms
GORE, to —
To push, gore, πῆν nagach.
 Exod. 12. 28 ox gore a man or a woman, that they die
 21. 31 Whether he have gored a son, or have g.

GORGEOUS —
Bright, shining, λαμπρός lampros.
 Luke 23. 11 arrayed him in a gorgeous robe, and sent
GORGEOUSLY, most —
Perfection, κλεῖν miklot.
 Eze. 23. 12 captains . . rulers clothed most gorgeously
GORGEOUSLY appparelled, they which are —
Those in splendid garments, οἱ ἐν ἱματισμῷ ἐνδεδεγμένοι ἱματισμοῦ ἡνδοσθημαρχοντες.
 Luke 7. 25 they which are gorgeously appparelled, and

GO-SHEN, γῶν.
 1. The name of a part of Egypt where the Israelites
 dwelt during their sojourn there. It is usually called
 the "land of Goshen" but also simply Goshen. "The
 land of Rameses" seems (Gen. 47. 11) to have been
 another name for Goshen, unless it be simply a district
 of it. From Gen. 45. 10 it appears to have been a
 territory near the palace of Joseph's Pharaoh, who was
 of the 15th Egyptian dynasty, and resided part of the
 year at Memphis, and during harvest time at Avaris,
 on the Bubastite or Pelusiac branch of the Nile.
 Goshen was probably the extreme province of Egypt
 towards Canaan (Gen. 46. 28, 29, and 33, 34).

Gen. 45. 10 And thou shalt dwell in the land of G.
 46. 28 he sent Judah . . to direct his face unto G.
 46. 28 and they came into the land of G.
 46. 29 went up to meet Israel his father, to G.
 46. 34 that ye may dwell in the land of G.: for
 47. 1 and, behold, they (are) in the land of G.
 47. 4 let thy servants dwell in the land of G.
 47. 6 in the land of G. let them dwell: and if
 47. 27 And Israel dwelt . . in the country of G.
 50. 8 little ones . . they left in the land of G.
 Exod. 8. 22 I will sever in that day the land of G.
 9. 26 Only in the land of G. . . was there no hail

2. A district in southern Canaan, between Gaza and
 Gibeon, and part of the maritime plain of Judah.
 Josh. 10. 41 And Joshua smote . . all the country of
 11. 16 So Joshua took . . all the land of G., and

3. A town in the mountains of Judah.
 Josh. 15. 51 And G., and Holon, and Giloh: eleven

GOSPEL —
Good news, tidings, word, εὐαγγέλιον euaggelion.
 Matt. 4. 23 preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and
 9. 35 preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and
 24. 14 gospel of the kingdom shall be preached
 26. 13 Whosoever this gospel shall be preach.

Mark 1. 1 beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ
 1. 14 preaching the gospel of the kingdom of
 1. 15 at hand: repent ye, and believe the gos.
 8. 35 lose his life for my sake and the gospel's
 10. 29 or lands, for my sake, and the gospel's
 13. 10 the gospel must first be published among
 14. 9 Whosoever this gospel shall be preached
 16. 15 [and preach the gospel to every creature]

Acts 15. 7 Gentiles . . should hear the word of the g.
 20. 24 to testify the gospel of the grace of God
 Rom. 1. 1 Paul . . separated unto the gospel of God
 1. 9 whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel
 1. 16 I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ
 2. 16 by Jesus Christ according to my gospel
 10. 16 But they have not all obeyed the gospel
 11. 28 As concerning the gospel . . enemies for
 15. 16 ministering the gospel of God, that the
 15. 19 I have fully preached the gospel of Christ
 15. 29 fulness of the blessing of [the gospel of] C.
 16. 25 to stablish you according to my gospel

1 Co. 1. 15 I have begotten you through the gospel
 9. 12 lest we should hinder the gospel of Christ
 14. 14 preach the gospel should live of the gos.
 9. 18 I may make the gospel of Christ without
 9. 18 that I abuse not my power in the gospel
 9. 23 this I do for the gospel's sake, that I mi.

2 Co. 12. 12 I came to Troas to (preach) Christ's gos.
 4. 3 if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that
 4. 4 the light of the glorious gospel of Christ
 8. 18 whose praise (is) in the gospel throughout
 9. 13 professed subjection unto the gospel of C.
 10. 14 to you also in (preaching) the gospel of C.
 11. 4 or another gospel, which ye have not ace.
 11. 7 because I have preached to you the gos.

Gal. 1. 6 are . . removed from him . . unto another g.
 1. 7 and would pervert the gospel of Christ
 1. 12 the gospel which was preached of me is

Gal. 2. 2 that gospel which I preach among
 2. 5 that the truth of the gospel might contin.
 2. 7 that the gospel of the uncircumcision was
 2. 14 not . . according to the truth of the gospel

Eph. 1. 13 after that ye heard . . the gospel of your
 3. 6 of his promise in Christ by the gospel
 6. 15 with the preparation of the gospel of pe.
 6. 19 to make known the mystery [of the gospel]

Phil. 1. 5 For your fellowship in the gospel from
 1. 7 defence and confirmation of the gospel
 1. 12 rather unto the furtherance of the gospel
 1. 17 that I am set for the defence of the gospel
 1. 27 be as it becometh the gospel of Christ
 1. 27 striving together for the faith of the gos.
 2. 22 a son . . he hath served with me in the go.
 4. 3 women which laboured with me in the g.
 4. 15 that in the beginning of the gospel, when
 1. 5 in the word of the truth of the gospel

Col. 1. 23 not moved away from the hope of the g.
 1 Th. 1. 5 our gospel came not unto you in word
 2. 2 to speak unto you the gospel of God with
 4. 1 allowed . . to be put in trust with the gos.
 2. 8 not the gospel of God only, but also our
 2. 9 we preached unto you the gospel of God
 3. 2 fellow labourer in the gospel of Christ

2 Th. 1. 8 that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jes.
 2. 14 Whereunto he called you by our gospel
 1 Ti. 1. 11 According to the glorious gospel of the
 2 Th. 1. 8 partaker of the afflictions of the gospel
 1. 10 immortality to light through the gospel
 2. 8 raised from the dead according to my go.
 Phm. 13 ministered . . in the bonds of the gospel
 1 Pe. 4. 17 of them that obey not the gospel of God?
 Rev. 14. 6 having the everlasting gospel to preach

GOSPEL, to preach before the —
To tell good news before hand, προεὐαγγελίζομαι.
 Gal. 3. 8 preached before the gospel unto Abraham

GOSPEL (of), to preach the —
To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζομαι euaggelizomai.
 Luke 4. 18 he hath anointed me to preach the gospel
 9. 6 preaching the gospel, and healing every
 20. 1 as he taught . . and preached the gospel
 Rom. 1. 15 I am ready to preach the gospel to you
 10. 15 of them that [preach the gospel of peace]
 15. 20 so have I strived to preach the gospel
 1 Co. 1. 17 not to baptize, but to preach the gospel
 1. 16 though I preach the gospel, I have noth.
 9. 16 woe is unto me, if I preach not the gos!
 9. 18 that, when I preach the gospel, I may
 2 Co. 10. 16 To preach the gospel in the (regions) be.
 Gal. 1. 8 preach any other gospel unto you than
 1. 9 if any . . preach any other gospel unto you
 4. 13 I preached the gospel unto you at the

GOSPEL into or unto, to preach the —
To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζομαι euaggelizomai.
 Acts 8. 25 preached the gospel in many villages of
 14. 7 And there they preached the gospel
 14. 21 when they had preached the gospel to
 16. 10 called us for to preach the gospel unto
 1 Pe. 1. 12 them that have preached the gospel unto

GOSPEL, to be preached by the —
To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζομαι euaggelizomai.
 1 Pe. 1. 25 which by the gospel is preached unto you

GOSPEL is preached to or unto, the —
To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζομαι euaggelizomai.
 Luke 7. 22 to the poor the gospel is preached
 Heb. 4. 2 For unto us was the gospel preached, as
 1 Pe. 4. 6 for this cause was the gospel preached

GOSPEL preached to, to have the —
To tell good news, εὐαγγελίζομαι euaggelizomai.
 Matt. 11. 5 the poor have the gospel preached to them

GOTTEN, to be —
 1. *To be gathered, γινῆσθαι asaph.*
 2. *To be given, γινῆσθαι nathan.*
 Job 28. 15 cannot be gotten for gold, neither shall
 3. *To draw away, ἀποσπᾶν apospan.*
 Acts 21. 1 that after we were gotten from them

GOTTEN hastily, to be —
To be abhorred, got by abhorred means, γινῆσθαι bachal.
 Prov. 20. 21 An inheritance (may be) gotten hastily

GOULD —
1. Gourd, παμα christi, γινῆσθαι qigayon.
 Jen. 4. 6 the LORD God prepared a gourd, and
 4. 6 So Jonah was exceeding glad of the gon.
 4. 7 and it smote the gourd that it withered
 4. 9 Doest thou well to be angry for the go?
 4. 10 Thou hast had pity on the gourd, for the

2. *Knobs, gourds, wild cucumbers, γινῆσθαι pagquoth.*
 2 Ki. 4. 39 gathered thereof wild gourds his lap full

GOVERN, to —
 1. *To bind up, γινῆσθαι chabash.*
 Job 34. 17 Shall even he that hatheth right govern?
 2. *To lead forth, γινῆσθαι nachah.*
 Psa. 67. 4 and govern the nations upon earth. Sel.
 3. *To do, make, work, use, γινῆσθαι asah.*
 1 Ki. 21. 7 Dost thou now govern the kingdom of I.?

GOVERNMENT —
 1. *Rule, γινῆσθαι memshalah.*
 Isa. 22. 21 I will commit thy government into his

2. *Princely power, γινῆσθαι misrah.*
 Isa. 9. 6 the government shall be upon his should.
 9. 7 Of the increase of (his) government and

3. *A steering, piloting, directing, κυβέρνησις kuber.*
 1 Co. 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues

4. *Lordship, power, κυριότης kuriotēs.*
 2 Pe. 2. 10 walk after the flesh . . and depise govern.

GOVERNOR —
 1. *A leader, γινῆσθαι allaph.*
 Zech. 9. 7 he shall be as a governor in Judah, and
 12. 5 the governors of Judah shall say in their
 12. 6 In that day will I make the governors of

2. *To grave, decree, γινῆσθαι chagag.*
 Judg. 5. 9 My heart (is) toward the governors of Is.

3. *To decree, γινῆσθαι chagag, Sa.*
 Judg. 5. 14 out of Machir came down governors, and

4. *To rule, γινῆσθαι mashal.*
 Gen. 45. 26 he (is) governor over all the land of Egy.
 2 Ch. 23. 20 the governors of the people, and all the
 Psa. 22. 28 and he (is) the governor among the nat.
 Jer. 30. 21 their governor shall proceed from the

5. *Leader, one going before, γινῆσθαι nagid.*
 2 Ch. 28. 7 and Azrikam the governor of the house

6. *One lifted up, prince, γινῆσθαι nasi.*
 2 Ch. 1. 2 to every governor in all Israel, the chief

7. *Governor, captain, viccroy, γινῆσθαι pchah.*
 1 Ki. 10. 15 and of the governors of the country
 2 Ch. 9. 14 governors of the country, brought gold and
 Ezra 8. 36 to the governors on this side the river
 Neh. 2. 7 given me to the governors beyond the ri.
 2. 9 I came to the governors beyond the river
 3. 7 unto the throne of the governor on this
 5. 14 to be their governor in the land of Jud.
 5. 14 have not eaten the bread of the governor
 5. 15 the former governors . . were chargeable
 5. 18 required not I the bread of the governor
 12. 26 in the days of Nehemiah the governor
 Esth. 3. 12 governors that (were) over every province
 Hag. 1. 1, 14 the son of Shealtiel, governor of Jud.
 2. 2 son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and
 2. 21 Speak to Zerubbabel, governor of Judah
 Mal. 1. 8 offer it now unto thy governor; will he

8. *Governor, captain, viccroy, γινῆσθαι pchah.*
 Ezra 5. 3, 6 Tatnai, governor on this side the river
 5. 14 Sheshbazzar, whom he had made governor.
 6. 6 Now . . Tatnai, governor beyond the river
 6. 7 let the governor . . build this house of G.
 6. 13 Then Tatnai, governor on this side the

9. *Overseer, inspector, γινῆσθαι paqid.*
 Jer. 20. 1 who (was) also chief governor in the hou.

10. *Head, prince, chief, captain, γινῆσθαι sar.*
 1 Ki. 22. 26 unto Amon the governor of the city, and
 2 Ki. 23. 8 the gate of Joshua the governor of the
 1 Ch. 24. 5 governors of the sanctuary, and govern.
 Ch. 18. 25 carry him back to Amon the governor

11. *Ruler, γινῆσθαι shallit.*
 Gen. 42. 6 Joseph (was) the governor over the land

12. *Ethnarch, ruler of a people, ἐθνάρχης ethnarch.*
 2 Co. 11. 32 the governor under Aretas the king kept

13. *To make, lead, guide straight, εὐθύνω euthunō*
 Jas. 3. 4 turned . . whithersoever the governor list.

14. *Leader, guide, one going before, ἡγεμὼν hegemon.*
 Matt. 10. 18 ye shall be brought before governors
 27. 2 delivered him to Pontius Pilate the gov.
 27. 11 stood before the governor: and the gov.
 27. 14 inasmuch that the governor marvelled
 27. 15 the governor was wont to release unto
 27. 21 The governor answered and said unto th.
 27. 23 [the governor said,] Why, what evil hath
 27. 27 Then the soldiers of the governor took J.
 28. 14 And if this come to the governor's ears
 Luke 20. 20 unto the power and authority of the gov.
 Acts 23. 24 and bring . . safe unto Felix [the governor]
 23. 26 unto the most excellent governor Felix
 23. 33 and delivered the epistle to the governor
 23. 34 when the governor had read . . he asked of
 24. 1 who informed the governor against Paul
 24. 10 after that the governor had beckoned
 26. 30 the king rose up, and the governor, and
 1 Pe. 2. 14 Or unto governors, as unto them that are

15. *To lead, guide, go before, ἡγεύομαι hegemai.*
 Matt. 2. 6 for out of thee shall come a Governor
 Acts 7. 10 he made him governor over Egypt and

16. *House manager, οικονόμος oikonomos.*
 Gal. 4. 2 is under tutors and governors until the

GOVERNOR, to be —
To go before, be leader or guide, ἡγεμονεύω.
 Luke 2. 2 made when Cyrenius was governor of S.
 3. 1 Pontius Pilate being governor of Judea

GOVERNOR of the feast —
Chief of a tritriklinion, ἀρχιτρίκλινος architriklinos.
 Joho 2. 8 and hear unto the governor of the feast
 2. 9 the governor of the feast called the brid.

GOVERNOR, chief —
Leader, one going before, γινῆσθαι nagid.
 1 Ch. 29. 22 Solomon . . and anointed (him) . . the chiefg.

GOVERNORS —
Prefects, γινῆσθαι signin.
 Dan. 2. 28 chief of the governors over all the wise

Dan 3. 2 the princes, the governors, and the capt.
3. 3 Then the princes, the governors, and cap.
3. 27 the princes, governors, and captains, and
6. 7 the governors, and the princes, the coun.

GO-ZAN, גוזן food.

The English version makes this name appear to be a river; though it was evidently not a river but a country. Gozan was a place to which Israel was carried away by Pul, Tiglath-Pileser, and Sargon (possibly Sargon). It was perhaps identical with the *Gauzantia* of Ptolemy, and the *Mydonia* of other writers. The river Habor (now Khabor), watered and drained it as the great Mesopotamian affluent of the Euphrates.

2 Ki. 17. 6 and placed . . . in Habor (by) the river of G.
18. 11 put them . . . in Habor (by) the river of G.
19. 12 G., and Haran, and Rezep, and the
1 Ch. 5. 26 Hara, and to the river G., unto this day
Isa. 37. 12 G., and Haran, and Rezep, and the

GRACE —

1. Grace, favour, חן chen.

Gen. 6. 8 Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD
19. 19 thy servant hath found grace in thy sight
32. 5 sent . . . that I may find grace in thy sight
33. 8 to find grace in the sight of my lord
33. 10 if now I have found grace in thy sight
33. 15 let me find grace in the sight of my lord
34. 11 let me find grace in your eyes, and what
39. 4 Joseph found grace in his sight, and he
47. 25 let us find grace in the sight of my lord
50. 19 if now I have found grace in thy sight
50. 4 if now I have found grace in your eyes
Exod. 33. 12 and thou hast also found grace in my
33. 13 if I have found grace in thy sight, show
33. 13 know . . . that I may find grace in thy sight
33. 16 thy people have found grace in thy sight?
33. 17 thou hast found grace in my sight, and I
34. 9 if now I have found grace in thy sight
Num. 32. 5 if we have found grace in thy sight, let
Judg. 6. 17 if now I have found grace in thy sight
Ruth 2. 10 after (him) in whose sight I shall find gr.
2. 10 Why have I found grace in thine eyes
1 Sa. 1. 18 Let thine handmaid find grace in thy
2. 3 that I have found grace in thine eyes
27. 5 if I have now found grace in thine eyes
2 Sa. 14. 22 that I may find grace in thy sight, my
16. 4 (that) I may find grace in thy sight, my
Esth. 2. 17 she obtained grace and favour in his sight
Psa. 45. 2 grace is poured into thy lips: therefore
64. 11 the LORD will give grace and glory: no
Prov. 1. 9 For they . . . an ornament of grace unto thy
3. 22 life unto thy soul, and grace to thy neck
3. 34 Surely . . . he giveth grace unto the lowly
4. 9 give to thine head an ornament of grace
22. 11 (for) the grace of his lips the king (shall)
Jer. 31. 2 The people . . . found grace in the wilderness.
Zech. 4. 7 shoutings, (saying), Grace, grace unto it!
12. 10 the spirit of grace and of supplications

2. Grace, supplication for grace, תַּחֲנוּן techinnah.
Ezra 9. 8 now for a little space grace hath been
3. Gracefulness, comeliness, εὐπρέπεια euprepēia.
Jas. 1. 11 the grace of the fashion of it perisheth

4. Grace, graciousness, χάρις charis.
Luke 2. 40 and the grace of God was upon him
John 1. 14 dwelt among us . . . full of grace and truth
1. 16 And of his fullness . . . and grace for grace
1. 17 grace and truth came by Jesus Christ
Acts 4. 33 the apostles . . . great grace was upon them
12. 23 when he came, and had seen the grace of
14. 3 gave testimony unto the word of his grace
14. 26 been recommended to the grace of God
15. 11 that through the grace of the Lord Jesus
15. 40 being recommended . . . unto the grace of G.
18. 27 them . . . which had believed through grace
20. 24 to testify the gospel of the grace of God
20. 32 to the word of his grace, which is able

Rom. 1. 5 By whom we have received grace and ap.
1. 7 Grace to you and peace from God our F.
3. 24 Being justified freely by his grace through
4. 4 the reward not reckoned of grace, but
4. 16 (it is) of faith, that (it might be) by grace
5. 2 access . . . into this grace wherein we stand
5. 15 the grace of God, and the gift by grace
5. 17 they which receive abundance of grace
5. 20 where sin abounded, grace did much more
5. 21 even so might grace reign through right.
6. 14 I shall we continue in sin, that grace may
6. 14, 15 are not under the law, but under grace
11. 5 remnant according to . . . election of grace
11. 6 if by grace, then (is it) no more of works
11. 6 otherwise grace is no more grace. But
11. 6 (it be) of works, [then is it] no more grace
12. 3 through the grace given unto me, to every
12. 6 according to the grace that is given to
15. 15 of the grace that is given to me of God
16. 20 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ
16. 24 [The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ]

1 Co. 1. 3 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from G.
1. 4 the grace of God which is given unto me
1. 10 the grace of God which is given unto me
10. 30 if I by grace be a partaker, why am I evil
15. 10 grace of God I am what I am: and his g.
15. 10 I, but the grace of God which was with
16. 23 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with

2 Co. 1. 2 Grace (be) to you and peace from God
1. 12 but by the grace of God, we have had our
4. 15 that the abundant grace might through
6. 1 ye receive not the grace of God in vain
8. 1 we do you to wit of the grace of God

2 Co. 8. 6 also finish in you the same grace also
8. 7 (see) that ye abound in this grace also
8. 9 know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ
8. 10 chosen . . . to travel with us with this grace
9. 8 able to make all grace abundant toward
9. 14 for the exceeding grace of God in you
12. 9 My grace is sufficient for thee: for my
13. 14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and

Gal. 1. 3 Grace (be) to you and peace from God the
1. 6 the grace of Christ unto another gospel
1. 15 who separated . . . and called (me) by his g.
2. 9 perceived the grace that was given unto
2. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for
5. 4 by the law; ye are fallen from grace
6. 18 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with

Eph. 1. 2 Grace (be) to you, and peace, from God
1. 6 To the praise of the glory of his grace
1. 7 according to the riches of his grace
2. 5 together with Christ, by grace ye are sav.
2. 7 show the exceeding riches of his grace in
2. 8 by grace are ye saved through faith, and
3. 2 dispensation of the grace of God which
3. 7 according to the gift of the grace of God
3. 8 least of all saints, is this grace given
4. 7 But unto every one of us is given grace
4. 29 it may minister grace unto the hearers
6. 24 Grace (be) with all them that love our L.

Phil. 1. 2 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from God
1. 7 ye all are partakers of my grace
4. 23 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with
Col. 1. 2 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from God
1. 6 and knew the grace of God in truth
1. 6 singing with grace in your hearts to the
4. 6 Let your speech (be) always with grace
4. 18 Remember my bonds. Grace (be) with
1 Th. 1. 1 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from G.
5. 28 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with

2 Th. 1. 2 Grace unto you, and peace, from God our
1. 12 grace of our God and the Lord Jesus C.
2. 16 consolation and good hope through grace
3. 18 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with
1 Ti. 1. 2 Grace, mercy, (and) peace, from God our
1. 14 grace of our Lord was exceeding abunda.
6. 21 Grace (be) with thee. Amen

2 Ti. 1. 2 Grace, mercy, (and) peace, from God the
1. 9 according to his own purpose and grace
2. 1 strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus
4. 22 [Grace (be) with you. Amen]

Titus 1. 4 Grace, mercy, (and) peace, from God the
2. 11 the grace of God that bringeth salvation
3. 7 being justified by his grace, we should
3. 15 Grace (be) with you all. Amen

Phm. 3 Grace to you, and peace, from God our
25 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with
Heb. 2. 9 by the grace of God should taste death
16 come boldly unto the throne of grace
4. 16 and find grace to help in time of need
10. 20 done despite unto the spirit of grace?
12. 15 lest any man fail of the grace of God
12. 28 let us have grace, whereby we may serve
13. 9 that the heart be established with grace
13. 25 Grace (be) with you all. Amen

Jas. 4. 6 But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he
4. 6 but giveth grace unto the humble
1 Pe. 1. 2 Grace unto you, and peace, be multiplied
1. 10 of the grace (that should come) unto you
1. 13 hope to the end for the grace that is to
3. 7 being heirs together of the grace of life
4. 10 stewards of the manifold grace of God
5. 5 For God . . . giveth grace to the humble
5. 10 the God of all grace, who hath called us
5. 12 the true grace of God wherein ye stand

2 Pe. 1. 2 Grace and peace be multiplied unto you
3. 18 grow in grace, and (in) the knowledge of
2 Jo. 3 Grace be with you, mercy, (and) peace
Jude 4 the grace of God into lasciviousness, and
Rev. 1. 4 Grace (be) unto you, and peace, from him
22. 21 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with

GRACIOUS —

1. Grace, favour, חן chen.
Prov. 11. 16 A gracious woman retaineth honour; and
Eccl. 10. 12 words of a wise man's mouth (are) grac.

2. Gracious, חַנּוּן channan.
Exod. 22. 27 that I will hear; for I (am) gracious
34. 6 merciful and gracious, long suffering and
2 Ch. 30. 9 LORD your God (is) gracious and merciful
Neh. 9. 17 gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and
9. 31 for thou (art) a gracious and merciful God
Psa. 86. 15 a God full of compassion, and gracious
103. 8 The LORD (is) merciful and gracious, slow
111. 4 the LORD (is) gracious, and full of comp.
112. 4 gracious, and full of compassion, and ri.
116. 5 Gracious (is) the LORD, and righteous; yea
145. 8 The LORD (is) gracious, and full of comp.

Joel 2. 13 for he (is) gracious and merciful, slow to
Jon. 4. 2 for I knew that thou (art) a gracious God

3. Grace, graciousness, χάρις charis.
Luke 4. 22 and wondered at the gracious words which
1 Pe. 2. 3 If . . . ye have tasted that the Lord (is) gra.

4. Useful, kind, χρηστός chrēstos.
1 Pe. 2. 3 If . . . ye have tasted that the Lord (is) gra.

GRACIOUS, to be —

1. To grace, be gracious, חַנּוּן channan.
Gen. 43. 29 said, God be gracious unto thee, my son
Exod. 33. 19 will be gracious to whom I will be grac.
Num. 6. 25 shine upon thee, and be gracious unto
2 Ki. 13. 23 LORD was gracious unto them, and had c.
Job 33. 24 Then he is gracious unto him, and saith
Psa. 77. 9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious? hath

Isa. 30. 18 wait, that he may be gracious unto you
30. 19 he will be very gracious unto thee at the
33. 2 O LORD, be gracious unto us; we have
Amos 5. 15 LORD God of hosts will be gracious unto
Mal. 1. 9 beseech God that he will be gracious unto

2. To be gracious, חַנּוּן channan, 2.
Jer. 22. 23 how gracious shalt thou be when pangs
GRACIOUS to, to be —
To be gracious, act graciously, חַנּוּן channan, 3.
2 Sa. 12. 22 God will be gracious to me, that the child

GRACIOUSLY —
Good, טוֹב tob.
Hos. 14. 2 receive (use) graciously: so will werender
GRACIOUSLY, to deal, or give —
To be gracious, חַנּוּן channan.
Gen. 33. 5 children which God hath graciously given
33. 11 God hath dealt graciously with me, and

GRAFF in or into, to —
To engraff, stick in, ἐγκεντρίσω eḡkentrizō.
Rom 11. 17 thou . . . wert grafted in among them, and
11. 19 broken off, that I might be grafted in
11. 23 And they also . . . shall be grafted in
11. 23 for God is able to graff them in again
11. 24 and wert grafted contrary to nature into
11. 24 how much more shall these . . . be grafted in

GRAIN —
A kernel, grain, seed, κόκκος kokkos.
Matt 13. 31 The kingdom of heaven is like to a grain
17. 20 If ye have faith as a grain of mustard se.
Mark 4. 31 (It is) like a grain of mustard seed, which
Luk. 13. 19 It is like a grain of mustard seed, which
17. 6 If ye had faith as a grain of mustard seed
1 Co. 15. 37 not that body that shall be, but bare gr.

GRAIN, least —
Grain, pebble, קֶרֶבֶט tseror.
Amos 9. 9 yet shall not the least grain fall upon the
GRANDMOTHER —
Mamma, grandmother, μάμμη māmme.
2 Ti. 1. 5 which dwelt first in thy grandmother

GRANT —
Grant, permission, רִשְׁיוֹן rishyon.
Ezra 3. 7 according to the grant that they had of C.
GRANT, to —
1. To cause to come in, בוֹא bo, 5.
1 Ch. 4. 10 God granted him that which he requested

2. To give, נָתַן nathan.
Lev. 25. 24 ye shall grant a redemption for the land
Ruth 1. 9 The LORD grant you that ye may find rest
1 Sa. 1. 17 The God of Israel grant . . . thy petition that
1 Ch. 21. 22 Grant me the place of (this) threshing flo.
21. 22 thou shalt grant it me for the full price
2 Ch. 12. 7 but I will grant them some deliverance
Ezra 7. 6 and the king granted him all his request
Neh. 1. 11 grant him mercy in the sight of this man
2. 8 the king granted me, according to the go.
Esth. 5. 8 if it please the king to grant my petition
8. 11 Wherein the king granted the Jews which
Job 6. 8 that God would grant . . . the thing that I
Psa. 20. 4 Grant thee according to thine own heart
85. 7 Show us thy mercy . . . grant us thy salva.
140. 8 Grant not, O LORD, the desires of the wi.

3. To do, make, work, use, עָשָׂה asah.
Job 10. 12 Thou hast granted me life and favour
4. To give, δίδωμι didōmi.
Mark 10. 37 Grant unto us that we may sit, one on
Luke 1. 74 that he would grant unto us, that we
Acts 4. 29 grant unto thy servants, that with all
11. 18 Then hath God also . . . the Gentiles gr.
14. 3 granted signs and wonders to be done by
15. 5 grant you to be like minded one toward
Eph. 3. 16 That he would grant you, according to
2 Ti. 1. 18 The Lord grant unto him that he may
Rev. 3. 21 To him that overcometh will I grant to
19. 8 And to her was granted that she should

5. To say, speak, εἰπὼν eipōn.
Matt 20. 21 Grant that these my two sons may sit
6. To grant as a favour, χαρίζομαι charizomai.
Acts 3. 14 desired a murderer to be granted unto

GRANT graciously, to —
To be gracious, give grace, favour, חַנּוּן channan.
Psa. 110. 29 way of lying, and grant me thy law grac.

GRANTED, to be —
1. To give, נָתַן nathan.
2 Ch. 1. 12 Wisdom and knowledge (is) granted unto
Prov 10. 24 desire of the righteous shall be granted

2. To be given, נָתַן nathan, 2.
Esth. 5. 6 What (is) thy petition? . . . it shall be gran.
7. 2 What (is) thy petition . . . it shall be granted
9. 12 what (is) thy petition . . . it shall be granted
9. 13 let it be granted to the Jews which (are)

GRAPE —
A part, single berry, פֶּרֶט peret.
Lev. 19. 10 neither shalt thou gather (every) grape of
GRAPE, tender —
Tender flower, the bulb, סֶמֶד semadar.
Song 2. 13 the vines (with) the tender grape give a
2. 15 the vines: for our vines (have) tender gr.
7. 12 let us see if . . . the tender grape appear

GRAPE gatherer —

C. cut off, gather, קָצַר batsar.

- Jer. 6. 9 turn back thine hand as a grape gatherer
49. 9 If grape gatherers come to thee, would
Obad. 5 if the grape gatherers come to thee

GRAPE gleanings, gleanings of grapes —

Gleanings, קְלָיִל oleloth.

- Judg. 8. 2 (Is) not the gleanings of the grapes of Ep.
Mic. 7. 1 I am . . . as the grape gleanings of the vine.

GRAPES —

1. *Gleanings, קְלָיִל oleloth.*

- Obad. 5 came . . . would they not leave (some) gra.?

2. *Grape, גֵּזֶן enab.*

- Gen. 40. 11 I took the grapes, and pressed them into
49. 11 and his clothes in the blood of grapes
Lev. 25. 5 neither gather the grapes of thy vine und.
Num. 6. 3 any liquor of grapes, nor eat moist grapes
13. 20 the time (was) the time of the first ripe g.
13. 23 cut . . . a branch with one cluster of grapes
Deut. 23. 24 thou mayest eat grapes thy fill at thine
32. 14 thou didst drink the pure blood of the g.
32. 32 their grapes (are) grapes of gall, their cl.
Neh. 13. 15 as also wine, grapes, and figs, and all
Isa. 5. 2, 4 looked that it should bring forth grapes
Jer. 8. 13 no grapes on the vine, nor figs on the fig
Hos. 9. 10 I found Israel like grapes in the wildern.
Amos 9. 13 the treacher of grapes him that soweth

3. *Cluster of grapes, σταφυλή staphulē.*

- Matt. 7. 16 Do men gather [grapes] of thorns, or figs
Luke 6. 44 nor of a bramble bush gather they grapes
Rev. 14. 18 and gather . . . for her [grapes] are fully ripe

GRAPES, gleanings —

Gleanings, קְלָיִל oleloth.

- Isa. 17. 6 Yet gleanings grapes shall be left in it, as
24. 13 as the gleanings grapes when the vintage
Jer. 49. 9 would they not leave . . . gleanings grapes?

GRAPES, ripe —

Grape, גֵּזֶן enab.

- Gen. 40. 10 clusters thereof brought forth ripe grapes

GRAPES, wild —

Bad grapes, בְּאִשִּׁים beushim.

- Isa. 5. 2 looked . . . and it brought forth wild grapes
5. 4 wherefore . . . brought it forth wild grapes?

GRASS —

1. *Tender grass, מִצֵּי deshe.*

- Gen. 1. 11 Let the earth bring forth grass, the herb
1. 12 And the earth brought forth grass . . . herb
Job 6. 5 Dost the wild ass bray when he hath gr.?
Isa. 15. 6 the grass faileth, there is no green thing
Jer. 14. 5 and forsook (it), because there was no gr.

2. *Hay, grass, herb, מִצֵּי chatsir.*

- 1 Ki. 18. 5 we may find grass to save the horses and
2 Ki. 19. 26 the grass on the house tops, and . . . blasted
Job 40. 15 Behold now behemoth . . . he eateth grass
Psa. 37. 2 they shall soon be cut down like the grass
90. 5 in the morning . . . like grass (which) grow.
103. 15 man, his days (are) as grass; as a flower
104. 14 He causeth the grass to grow for the cat.
129. 6 Let them be as the grass (upon) the house
147. 8 who maketh grass to grow upon the mou.
Isa. 35. 7 where each lay . . . grass, with reeds and ru.
37. 27 the grass on the house tops, and . . . blasted
40. 6 All flesh (is) grass, and all the goodness
40. 7 The grass withereth, the flower fadeth
40. 7 bloweth upon it: surely the people (is) g.
40. 8 The grass withereth, the flower fadeth
44. 4 they shall spring up . . . among the grass
51. 12 the son of man . . . shall be made . . . grass

3. *Green herb or grass, מִצֵּי yereq.*

- Num. 22. 4 as the ox licketh up the grass of the field

4. *Herb, grass, מִצֵּי eseb.*

- Deut. 11. 15 I will send grass in thy fields for thy cat.
29. 23 nor any grass growth therein, like the
32. 2 distil . . . as the showers upon the grass
2 Ki. 19. 26 they were (as) the grass of the field, and
Job 5. 25 thine offspring as the grass of the earth
Psa. 72. 16 city shall flourish like grass of the earth
92. 7 When the wicked spring as the grass, and
102. 4 My heart is smitten . . . withered like grass
102. 11 like a shadow . . . I am withered like grass
106. 20 the multitude of an ox that eateth grass
Prov. 19. 12 but his favour (is) as dew upon the grass
Isa. 37. 27 they were (as) the grass of the field, and
Jer. 14. 6 their eyes did fail, because . . . no grass
Amos 7. 2 they had made an end of eating the grass
Mic. 5. 7 as the showers upon the grass, that tarri.
Zeel. 10. 1 and give . . . to every one grass in the field

5. *Herb, grass, מִצֵּי asab.*

- Dan. 4. 15 with the beasts in the grass of the earth
4. 25, 32 they shall make thee to eat grass as
4. 33 was driven from men, and did eat grass
5. 21 they fed him with grass like oxen, and

6. *Fodder, grass, χόρτος chortos.*

- Matt. 11. 30 if God so clothe the grass of the field
14. 19 the multitude to sit down on the grass
Mark 6. 39 to make all sit down . . . upon the green gr.
Luke 12. 28 If then God so clothe the grass, which is
John 6. 10 Now there was much grass in the place
Jas. 1. 10 as the flower of the grass he shall pass
1. 11 it withereth the grass, and the flower
1. 12 all flesh (is) as grass . . . as the flower of gr.
1. 24 The grass withereth, and the flower ther.

- Rev. 8. 7 fire . . . and all green grass was burnt up
9. 4 that they should not hurt the grass of

GRASS, at —

Grassing, מִצֵּי dasha.

- Jer. 50. 11 ye are grown fat as the heifer at grass

GRASS, tender —

1. *Tender grass, מִצֵּי deshe.*

- 2 Sa. 23. 4 the tender grass (springing) out of the ea.
Prov. 27. 25 the tender grass showeth itself, and herbs

2. *Tender grass, מִצֵּי delthe.*

- Dan. 4. 15, 23 leave . . . in the tender grass of the field

GRASSHOPPER —

1. *Locust, אַרְבֵּב arbēb.*

- Judg. 6. 5 they came as grasshoppers for multitude
7. 12 lay along in the valley like grasshoppers
Job 39. 20 Canst thou make him afraid as a grassh.
Jer. 46. 23 because they are more than the grasshop.

2. *Locust, grasshopper, גֹּבִי gob.*

- Amos 7. 1 he formed grasshoppers in the beginning

3. *Grasshopper, מִצֵּי chagab.*

- Lev. 11. 22 ye may eat . . . the grasshopper after his
Num. 13. 33 we were in our own sight as grasshoppers
Eccl. 12. 5 and the grasshopper shall be a burden
Isa. 40. 22 the inhabitants thereof (are) as grasshop.

GRASSHOPPER, great —

Locust, grasshopper, גֹּבִי gob.

- Nah. 3. 17 thy captains as the great grasshoppers

GRATE —

A grate, anything twisted or woven, מִלְבָּר milbar.

- Exod. 27. 4 thou shalt make for it a grate of network
35. 16 altar of burnt offering, with his brasen g.
38. 4 he made for the altar a brasen grate of n.
5. 5 cast four rings for the four ends of the g.
38. 30 the brasen altar, and the brasen grate for
39. 39 The brasen altar, and his grate of brass

GRAVE —

1. *Heap, prayer, מִצֵּי bei.*

- Job 30. 24 will not stretch out . . . hand to the grave

2. *Grave, קֶבֶר qeberah.*

- Gen. 35. 20 And Jacob set a pillar upon her grave
35. 20 that (is) the pillar of Rachel's grave unto
Eze. 32. 23 her company is round about her grave
32. 24 all her multitude round about her grave

3. *Grave, קֶבֶר qeber.*

- Gen. 50. 5 in my grave which I have digged for me
Exod. 11. 1 Because . . . no graves in Egypt, hast thou
Num. 19. 16 toucheth . . . a bone of a man, or a grave
19. 18 touched . . . one slain, or one dead, or a gr.
2 Sa. 3. 32 the King . . . wept at the grave of Abner
37. 37 by the grave of my father and of my mo.
1 Ki. 13. 30 And he laid his carcase in his own grave
13. 13 mourn . . . for he only . . . shall come to the g.
2 Ki. 22. 20 thou shalt be gathered into thy grave in
6. 26 cast the powder thereof upon the graves
2 Ch. 34. 4 strowed (it) upon the graves of them that
34. 28 thou shalt be gathered to thy grave in
Job 3. 22 are glad, when they can find the grave?
5. 26 Thou shalt come to (thy) grave in a full
10. 19 been carried from the womb to the grave
17. 1 my days are extinct, the graves . . . for me
21. 32 Yet shall he be brought to the grave, and
Psa. 88. 5 like the slain that lie in the grave, whom
88. 11 Shall thy . . . kindness be declared in the g.?
Isa. 14. 19 thou art cast out of thy graves like an ab.
59. 6 he made his grave with the wicked, and
65. 4 Which remain among the graves, and
Jer. 8. 1 bring out the bones . . . out of their graves
20. 17 that my mother might have been my gr.
26. 23 cast his dead body into the graves of the
Eze. 32. 23 his graves (are) about him: all of them
32. 23 Whose graves are set in the sides of the
32. 25, 26 her graves (are) round about him: all
37. 12 O my people, I will open your graves
37. 12 'cause you to come up out of your graves
37. 13 when I have opened your graves, O my
37. 13 and brought you up out of your graves
39. 11 I will give unto Gog a place there of gr.
Nah. 1. 14 I will make thy grave; for thou art vile

4. *The unseen state, מִצֵּי shoel.*

- Gen. 37. 35 I will go down into the grave unto my son
42. 38 down my grey hairs with sorrow to the g.
44. 29 down my grey hairs with sorrow to the g.
44. 31 down the grey hairs . . . with sorrow to the g.
1 Sa. 2. 6 he bringeth down to the g., and bringeth
1 Ki. 2. 6 hoar head go down to the grave in peace
2. 6 bring thou down to the grave with blood
Job 7. 9 he that goeth down to the grave shall
14. 13 O that thou wouldest hide me in the gr.
17. 13 If I wait, the grave (is) mine house: I
21. 13 and in a moment go down to the grave
24. 10 (so doth) the grave (those which) have
Psa. 6. 5 in the grave who shall give thee thanks?
3. 1 hast brought up my soul from the grave
31. 17 the wicked . . . let them be silent in the g.
49. 14 Like sheep they are laid in the grave; d.
49. 14 their beauty shall consume in the grave
49. 15 redeem my soul from the power of the g.
88. 3 and my life draweth nigh unto the grave
89. 48 deliver his soul from the hand of the g.?
141. 7 Our bones are scattered at the grave's
Prov. 1. 12 Let us swallow them up alive as the grave
10. 16 The grave; and the barren womb, the
Eccl. 9. 10 no work . . . in the grave, whither thou go
Song 8. 6 jealousy (is) cruel as the grave: the coals

- Isa. 14. 11 Thy pomp is brought down to the grave
38. 10 I said . . . I shall go to the gates of the gr.
38. 18 For the grave cannot praise thee, death
Eze. 31. 15 In the day . . . he went down to the grave
Hos. 13. 14 ransom them from the power of the gra.
13. 14 O grave, I will by thy destruction: rep.

5. *Corruption, מִצֵּי shachath.*

- Job 33. 22 Yea, his soul draweth near unto the gra.

6. *Hades, the unseen state, אֵדֶן hadēs.*

- 1 Co. 15. 55 O death . . . [O gr.] where (is) thy victory?

7. *Memorial, grave, μνημα mnēma.*

- Rev. 11. 9 not suffer their dead bodies to be put in g.

8. *Memorial, grave, μνημεῖον mnēmēion.*

- Matt. 27. 52 the graves were opened; and many bodies
27. 52 came out of the graves after his resurrec.
Luke 11. 44 for ye are as graves which appear not
John 5. 28 all that are in the graves shall hear his
11. 17 he had (lain) in the grave four days alre.
11. 31 She goeth unto the grave to weep there
11. 38 Jesus therefore . . . cometh to the grave. It
12. 17 when he called Lazarus out of his grave

GRAVE clothes —

Bandages, κεῖρα keirai.

- John 11. 44 bound hand and foot with grave clothes

GRAVE —

Venerable, reverend, grave, σεμνός semnos.

- 1 Ti. 3. 8 Likewise . . . the deacons . . . grave, not don.
3. 11 Even so . . . wives . . . grave, not slanderers
Titus 2. 2 That the aged men be sober, grave, tem.

GRAVE, to —

1. *To grave, decree, מִצֵּי chagag.*

- Isa. 22. 16 that graveth an habitation for himself in
49. 16 I have given thee upon the palms of

2. *To grave, cut or hew out, מִצֵּי pasal.*

- Hab. 2. 18 that the maker thereof hath graven it

3. *To open up, מִצֵּי pathach, 3.*

- Exod. 28. 9 grave on them the names of the children
28. 36 grave upon it . . . the engravings of a signet
1 Ki. 7. 36 he graved cherubim, lions, and palm tr.
2 Ch. 2. 14 to grave any manner of graving, and to
3. 7 gold: and graved cherubim on the walls

4. *Graving, מִצֵּי pittuach.*

- 2 Ch. 2. 7 that can skill to grave with the cunning

GRAVEL —

1. *Gravel, halved stone, מִצֵּי chatsats.*

- Prov. 20. 17 but . . . his mouth shall be filled with grav.

2. *Bowels, gravel, מִצֵּי maah.*

- Isa. 48. 19 the offspring of thy bowels like the gra.

GRAVEL stone —

Halved stone, gravel, מִצֵּי chatsats.

- Lam. 3. 16 hath . . . broken my teeth with gravel stone.

GRAVEN —

1. *To plow, grave, devise, מִצֵּי charash.*

- Jer. 17. 1 graven upon the table of their heart, and

2. *To grave, plow, devise, מִצֵּי charath.*

- Exod. 32. 16 the writing of God, graven upon the tab.

3. *To be opened up, מִצֵּי pathach, 4.*

- Exod. 39. 6 graven, as signets are: with the names

4. *Something graven, sculptured, χαράγμα charagma.*

- Acts 17. 29 or stone, graven by art and man's device

GRAVEN, to be —

To be hewn, מִצֵּי chatseb, 2.

- Job 19. 24 That they were graven with an iron pen

GRAVEN, are —

Graving, מִצֵּי pittuach.

- Exod. 39. 6 as signets are graven, with the names of

GRAVEN image —

1. *Graven, cut or hewn image, מִצֵּי pesel.*

- Exod. 20. 4 Thou shalt not make . . . any graven image
Lev. 26. 1 Ye shall make you no idols nor graven im.
Deut. 4. 16, 23 and make you a graven image
4. 25 and make a graven image . . . the likeness
5. 8 Thou shalt not make thee . . . graven image
5. 9 man that maketh . . . graven or molten im.
Judg. 7. 3 to make a graven image, and a molten i.
17. 4 who made thereof a graven image and a
18. 14 teraphim, and a graven image, and a m.
18. 17 took the graven image, and the ephod
18. 20 and the teraphim, and the graven image
18. 30 children of Dan set up the graven image
18. 31 they set them up Micah's graven image
2 Ki. 21. 7 he set a graven image of the grove that
Psa. 97. 7 Confoundeth be all . . . that serve graven i.
Isa. 40. 10 The workman melteth a graven image
40. 20 cunning workman to prepare a graven i.
42. 17 that trust in graven images, that say to
44. 9 They that make a graven image (are) all
44. 10 or molten a graven image (that) is profit.
44. 15 he maketh it a graven image, and falleth
44. 17 he maketh a god, (even) his graven image
45. 20 that set up the wood of their graven im.
48. 5 my graven image, and my molten image
Jer. 10. 14 founder is confounded by the graven im.
51. 17 founder is confounded by the graven im.
Nah. 1. 14 I cut off the graven image and the molt.
Hab. 2. 18 What profiteth the graven image that the
2. *Graven, cut or hewn images, מִצֵּי pesilim.*
Deut. 7. 5 and burn their graven images with fire

Deut. 7. 25 The graven images of their gods shall ye
12. 3 ye shall hew down the graven images of
2 Ki. 17. 41 and served their graven images, both
2 Ch. 33. 19 set up groves and graven images, before
34. 7 had beaten the graven images into pow.
Psa. 68. 58 moved... to jealousy with their graven im.
Isa. 10. 10 whose graven images did excel them of J.
27. 9 all the graven images of her gods he hath
30. 22 defile... the covering of thy graven imag.
42. 8 LORD... neither my praise to graven ima.
Jer. 8. 19 they provoked me... with their graven im.
50. 38 it (is) the land of graven images, and they
51. 47 I will do judgment upon the graven im.
51. 52 I will do judgment upon her graven im.
Hos. 11. 2 and burnt incense to graven images
Mic. 1. 7 all the graven images thereof shall be
5. 13 Thy graven images also will I cut off, and

GRAVING —

1. *Graving, carving*, חָקַעַת *miqlaath*.
1 Ki. 7. 31 upon the mouth of it (were) gravings with
2. *Graving, engraving*, חָקַעַת *pitluach*.
2 Ch. 2. 14 to grave any manner of graving, and to
Zech. 3. 9 I will engrave the graving thereof, saith

GRAVING tool —

Graving tool, pen, חֶרֶט *cheret*.
Exod. 32. 4 fashioned it with a graving tool, after he

GRAVITY —

Venerableness, gravity, σεμνότης *semmotis*.
1 Ti. 3. 4 his children in subjection with all gravity
Titus 2. 7 (showing) uncorruptness, gravity, sincer.

GRAY or GREY hairs —

Old age, gray hairs, שֵׂבִיחַ *sebah*.
Gen. 42. 38 then shall ye bring down my grey hairs
44. 29 ye shall bring down my grey hairs with
44. 31 thy servants shall bring down the grey h.
Deut. 32. 25 the suckling... with the man of grey hairs
Hos. 7. 9 grey hairs are here and there upon him

GRAY or GREY headed —

1. *Aged, gray headed*, שֵׂבִיחַ *sib*.
Job 15. 10 both the grey headed and very aged men
2. *Old age, gray hairs*, שֵׂבִיחַ *sebah*.
Psa. 71. 18 Now also when I am old and grey headed
Prov. 20. 29 and the beauty of old men (is) the grey h.

GRAY or GREY headed, to be —

To be old, gray headed, שֵׂבִיחַ *sib*.
1 Sa. 12. 2 and I am old and grey headed; and, beh.

GREASE —

Fat, חֶלֶב *cheleb*.
Psa. 119. 70 Their heart is as fat as grease; (but) I

GREAT —

1. *Juncture, joining*, אֶצֶל *atstil*.
Eze. 41. 8 foundations... a full reed of six great cub
2. *Master*, בָּאָל *baal*.
Prov. 18. 9 is brother to him that is a great waster
3. *Border*, גְּבוּל *gebul*.
Josh. 15. 47 unto the river of Egypt, and the great sea
4. *Great*, גָּדוֹל *gadol*.
Gen. 1. 16 God made two great lights; the greater
1. 21 God created great whales, and every liv.
10. 12 And Resen... the same (is) a great city
12. 2 I will make of thee a great nation, and I
17. 17 plagued Pharaoh... with great plagues be.
15. 12 an horror of great darkness fell upon him
14. 21 shall they come out with great substance
15. 18 unto the great river, the river Euphrates
17. 20 Ishmael... I will make him a great nation
18. 28 shall surely become a great and mighty
19. 11 smote the men... both small and great
20. 9 brought on me and on my kingdom a g.
21. 8 Abraham made a great feast (the same) day
21. 18 Arise... for I will make him a great nation
27. 34 cried with a great and exceeding bitter c.
29. 2 and a great stone... upon the well's mouth
39. 10 how then can I do this great wickedness
41. 29 there come seven years of great plenty
45. 7 to save your lives by a great deliverance
46. 3 for I will there make of thee a great na.
50. 10 with a great and very sore lamentation
Exod. 3. 1 I will... turn aside, and see this great si.
6. 6 I will redeem you... with great judgments
7. 4 out of the land of Egypt by great judg.
11. 3 the man Moses (was) very great in the land
16. 6 there shall be a great cry throughout all
12. 30 and there was a great cry in Egypt; for
14. 31 Israel saw that great work which the L.
18. 22 every great matter they shall bring unto
32. 10 and I will make of thee a great nation
32. 11 with great power, and with mighty hand
32. 21 thou hast brought so great a sin upon th.
32. 30 Ye have sinned a great sin: and now I
32. 31 this people have sinned a great sin, and
Num. 13. 28 and the cities (are) walled, (and) very gr.
34. 6 ye shall even have the great sea for a bo.
34. 7 from the great sea ye shall point out for.
Deut. 1. 7 unto the great river, the river Euphrates
1. 17 shall hear the small as well as the great
1. 19 we went through all that great and ter.
1. 28 the cities (are) great and walled up to h.
2. 7 thy walking through this great wilderness
2. 10, 21 a people great, and many, and tall, as
4. 6 Surely this great nation (is) a wise and
4. 7, 8 For what nation (is) there so great
4. 32 whether there hath been... as this great

Deut. 4. 34 by great terrors, according to all that the
4. 35 upon earth he showed thee his great fire
5. 22 of the thick darkness, with a great voice
5. 25 this great fire will consume us: if we
6. 10 to give thee great and goodly cities, which
6. 22 LORD showed... wonders, great and sore
7. 10 The great temptations which thine eyes
8. 15 Who led thee through that great and
9. 1 cities great, and fenced up to heaven
9. 2 A people great and tall, the children of
10. 17 Lord of lords, a great God, a mighty, and
10. 21 that hath done for thee these great and
11. 7 your eyes have seen all the great acts of
18. 16 neither let me see this great fire any
25. 13 not have... divers weights, a great and a
25. 14 not... divers measures, a great and a small
26. 5 became there a nation, great, mighty, and
26. 8 with great terribleness, and with signs
27. 2 thou shalt set thee up great stones, and
28. 59 great plagues, and of long continuance
29. 3 The great temptations which thine eyes
29. 3 the signs, and those great miracles
29. 24 what (meaneth) the heat of this great a.?
29. 28 in anger, and in wrath, and in great indi.
34. 12 in all the great terror which Moses show.
Josh. 1. 4 unto the great river, the river Euphrates
1. 4 unto the great sea toward the going down
6. 5 the peoples shall shout with a great shout
6. 20 the people shouted with a great shout
7. 9 and what wilt thou do unto thy great na?
7. 26 they raised over him a great heap of sto.
8. 29 and raise thereon a great heap of stones
9. 1 in all the coasts of the great sea over
10. 2 because Gibeon (was) a great city, as one
10. 10 slew them with a great slaughter at Gi.
10. 11 the LORD cast down great stones from
10. 18 Roll great stones upon the mouth of the
10. 20 of slaying them with a very great slaug.
10. 27 and laid great stones in the cave's mouth
14. 12 and (that) the cities (were) great (and)
14. 15 (Arba) was a great man among the Ana.
15. 12 And the west border (was) to the great
15. 17 and the great sea, and the border (thereof)
17. 17 Thou... hast great power: thou shalt not
22. 10 an altar by Jordan, a great altar to see to
23. 4 inheritance... unto the great sea westward
23. 9 LORD hath driven out... great nations and
24. 17 which did those great signs in our sight
26. 20 took a great stone, and set it up there
Judg. 2. 7 who had seen all the great works of the
5. 13 divisions of Reuben... great thoughts of
5. 16 divisions of Reuben... great searchings of
11. 33 smote them... with a very great slaughter
15. 8 smote them hip and thigh with a great
15. 18 Then hast given this great deliverance
16. 5 and see wherein his great strength (lieth)
16. 6, 15 wherein his great strength (lieth)
16. 23 to offer a great sacrifice unto Dagon their
1. 5 they had made a great oath concerning
1. 5 the sin of the young men was very great
1. 5 all Israel shouted with a great shout, so
4. 6 What... the noise of this great shout
4. 10 and there was a very great slaughter
4. 17 there hath been... a great slaughter
5. 9 against the city... with a very great destr.
5. 9 the men of the city both small and great
5. 9 he hath done us this great evil: but if
6. 14 and sto: I there, where... a great stone
6. 15 the ark... and put (them) on the great stone
6. 18 even unto the great (stone of) Abel, whe.
6. 18 had smitten... the people with a great sl.
6. 19 LORD thundered with a great thunder on
7. 10 stand and see this great thing, which
12. 16 will not forsake his people for his great
14. 20 (and there was) a very great disfigurement
14. 33 he said... roll a great stone unto me this
14. 45 who hath wrought this great salvation in
17. 25 LORD wrought a great s... nation for all I.
19. 5 and slew them with a great slaughter
22. 2 came to a great well that (is) in Sechu
22. 2 my father will do nothing, either great or
23. 5 David... smote them with a great slaughter
25. 2 the man (was) very great, and he had
30. 2 they slew not any, either great or small
30. 16 because of all the great spoil that they
30. 19 neither small nor great, neither sons nor
2 Sa. 5. 10 David went on, and grew great, and the
7. 9 and have made thee a great name
7. 9 like unto the name of the great (men) that
18. 7 there was there a great slaughter that
18. 7 went under the thick boughs of a great
18. 17 cast him into a great pit in the wood
18. 17 laid a very great heap of stones upon him
18. 29 I saw a great tumult, but I knew not
19. 32 had provided... for he (was) a very great
20. 8 When they (were) at the great stone
23. 10, 12 and the LORD wrought a great victory
1 Ki. 1. 40 rejoiced with great joy, so that the ea.
6. 4 Gibeon... for that (was) the great high
3. 6 Thou hast showed... my father great mer.
3. 6 thou hast kept for him this great kindn.
4. 13 threescore great cities with walls and
4. 17 they brought great stones, costly stones
7. 9 on the outside toward the great court
7. 10 great stones, stones of ten cubits, and
7. 12 the great court round about (was) with
8. 42 they shall hear of thy great name, and of
8. 65 all Israel with him, a great congregation
10. 18 the king made a great throne of ivory
18. 45 clouds and wind, and there was a great
19. 11 a great and strong wind rent the mount.

1 Ki. 20. 13 Hast thou seen all this great multitude
20. 21 slew the Syrians with a great slaughter
20. 28 will I deliver all this great multitude
22. 31 Fight neither with small nor great, save
2 Ki. 3. 27 their was great indignation against Isr.
4. 8 to Shunem, where (was) a great woman
4. 38 Set on the great pot, and see the pottage
5. 1 Naaman... was a great man with his mas.
5. 13 (if) the prophet had bid thee... great thing
6. 23 And he prepared great provision for them
6. 25 And there was a great famine in Samaria
7. 6 noise of horses... the noise of a great host
8. 13 a dog, that he should do this great thing?
10. 10 for I have a great sacrifice (to do) to Ea.
16. 15 Upon the great altar burn the morning
17. 21 and Jeroboam... made them sin a great
17. 35 with great power, and a stretched out arm
18. 10 Thus saith the great king, the king of A.
18. 28 Hear the word of the great king, the ki.
22. 13 for great (is) the wrath of the LORD that
23. 2 and all the people, both small and great
23. 26 from the fierceness of his great wrath
25. 9 every great (man's) house burnt he with
25. 26 And all the people, both small and great
1 Ch. 11. 14 LORD saved (them) by a great deliverance
12. 12 until... a great host, like the host of God
16. 25 great (is) the LORD, and greatly to be pr.
22. 8 and hast made great wars: thou shalt
25. 8 as well the small as the great, the teach.
26. 13 cast lots, as well the small as the great
29. 1 young and tender, and the work (is) gre.
29. 9 David the king also rejoiced with great
29. 22 And did eat and drink... with great glad.
2 Ch. 1. 8 Thou hast showed great mercy unto Da.
1. 10 for who can judge this thy people... gre?
2. 5 the house which I build (is) great; for g.
2. 9 for the house... (shall be) wonderful great
4. 9 the great court, and doors for the court
6. 32 from a far country for thy great name's
7. 8 all Israel with him, a very great congre.
9. 17 the king made a great throne of ivory
15. 13 small or great, whether man or woman
16. 14 they made a very great burning for him
18. 30 Fight ye not with small or great, save
21. 14 with a great plague will the LORD smite
26. 15 to shoot arrows and great stones withal
28. 5 carried away a great multitude of them
28. 5 who smote him with a great slaughter
30. 21 kept the feast... seven days with great gl.
30. 26 So there was great joy in Jerusalem: for
31. 15 to give... as well to the great as to the s.
31. 21 great (is) the wrath of the LORD that is
34. 30 and all the people, great and small
36. 18 all the vessels of the house of God, great
Ezra 3. 11 all the people shouted with a great shout
9. 7 (have) we (been) in a great trespass unto
9. 13 evil deeds, and for our great trespass
Neh. 1. 3 The remnant... (are) in great affliction and
1. 5 the great and terrible God, that keepeth
1. 10 whom thou hast redeemed by thy great
3. 27 over against the great tower that beeth
4. 1 remember the LORD... great and terrible
5. 1 there was a great cry of the people, and
5. 7 And I set a great assembly against them
6. 3 I (am) doing a great work, so that I can.
6. 3 Now the city (was) large and great; but
8. 6 And Ezra blessed the LORD, the great G.
8. 12 send portions, and to make great mirth
8. 17 And there was very great gladness
9. 18, 26 and... wrought great provocations
9. 25 delighted themselves in thy great good.
9. 32 our God, the great, the mighty, and the
9. 37 they have dominion... we (are) in great d.
12. 31 Then I... appointed two great (compan.).
12. 31 Also that day they offered great sacrifici.
12. 43 God had made them rejoice with great
13. 5 he had prepared for him a great chamber
13. 7 to do all this great evil, to transgress
13. 27 made a feast... both unto great and small
Esth. 1. 5 husbands honour, both to great and sm.
2. 18 the king made a great feast unto all his
4. 3 great mourning among the Jews, and
8. 15 with a great crown of gold, and with a
10. 4 Mordecai (was) great in the king's house
10. 4 great among the Jews, and accepted of
Joh 1. 10 there came a great wind from the wilde.
3. 10 The small and great are there; and the
Psa. 21. 5 His glory (is) great in thy salvation
47. 2 (he is) a great King over all the earth
48. 1 Great (is) the LORD, and greatly to be p.
57. 10 thy mercy (is) great unto the heavens
57. 1 In Judah (is) God known; his name (is) g.
77. 13 who (is so) great a God as (our) God?
86. 10 thou (art) great, and doest wondrous th.
86. 13 great (is) thy mercy toward me; and
95. 3 LORD (is) a great God, and a great King
96. 4 the LORD (is) great, and greatly to be pr.
99. 2 LORD (is) great in Zion; and he (is) high
99. 3 Let them praise thy great... name; and
104. 25 this great and wide sea, wherein (are)
104. 25 innumerable, both small and great beasts
108. 4 thy mercy (is) great above the heavens
111. 2 The works of the LORD (are) great, sought
115. 13 He will bless them... small and great
135. 5 For I know that the LORD (is) great, and
136. 4 To him who alone doeth great wonders
136. 7 To him that made great lights: for his
136. 17 To him which smote great kings: for his
138. 5 they shall sing... for great (is) the glory of
145. 3 Great (is) the LORD, and greatly to be pr.
145. 8 LORD (is)... slow to anger, and of great
147. 5 Great (is) our Lord, and of great power

Prov 19. 19 A man of great wrath shall suffer punis.
25. 6 and stand not in the place of great (men)
Eccl. 9. 13 This wisdom have I seen... and it (seemed)
9. 14 and there came a great king against it
9. 14 besieged it, and built great bulwarks aga.
10. 4 for yielding pacifieth great offences
Isa. 5. 9 desolate... great and fair, without inhabi.
8. 1 Take thee a great roll, and write in it
2. The people... have seen a great light: they
12. 6 great (is) the Holy One of Israel in the
27. 1 LORD with his sore and great and strong
27. 13 the great trumpet shall be blown, and
29. 6 with earthquake, and great noise, with
34. 6 a great slaughter in the land of Idumea.
36. 4 Thus saith the great king, the king of A.
36. 13 Hear ye the words of the great king, the
54. 7 but with great mercies will I gather
Jer. 4. 6 I will bring evil from the north, and a gr.
5. 5 I will get me unto the great men, and will
6. 1 evil appeareth out of the north, and great
6. 22 a great nation shall be raised from the
10. 6 LORD; thou (art) great, and thy name (is)
10. 22 a great commotion out of the north cou.
11. 16 with the noise of a great tumult he hath
14. 17 my people is broken with a great breach
16. 6 Both the great and the small shall die in
16. 10 hath the LORD pronounced all this great
21. 5 in anger, and in fury, and in great wrath
21. 6 And... they shall die of a great pestilence
22. 8 the LORD done thus unto this great city?
25. 14 many nations and great kings shall serve
25. 32 a great whirlwind shall be raised up from
26. 19 Thus might we procure great evil against
27. 5 by my great power and by my outstretc.
27. 7 many nations and great kings shall serve
28. 8 against great kingdoms, of war, and of
30. 7 Alas! for that day (is) great, so that none
31. 8 a great company shall return thither
32. 17 by thy great power and stretched out arm
32. 18 The Great, the Mighty God, the LORD of
32. 19 Great in counsel, and mighty in work
32. 21 with a stretched out arm, and with great
32. 27 in mine anger, and in my fury, and in g.
32. 42 Like as I have brought all this great evil
33. 3 show thee great and mighty things, which
36. 7 great (is) the anger and the fury that the
43. 9 Iake great stones in thine hand, and hide
44. 7 Wherefore commit ye... great evil against
44. 15 a great multitude, even all the people
46. 1 I have sworn by my great name, saith the
46. 3 A voice of crying... spoiling and great
50. 9 an assembly of great nations from the
50. 22 A sound of battle... and of great destruc.
50. 41 and a great nation, and many kings shall
51. 54 great destruction from the land of the C.
51. 55 and destroyed out of her the great voice
52. 13 all the houses of the great... lauded he
Lam. 2. 13 for thy breach (is) great like the sea; who
Eze. 1. 4 a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself
3. 12 I heard behind me a voice of a great rush.
3. 13 the wheels... a noise of a great rushing
8. 6 the great abominations that the house
9. 9 The iniquity... (is) exceeding great, and
17. 3 A great eagle with great wings, long wi.
17. 7 another great eagle with great wings and
17. 9 without great power or many people to
21. 14 it (is) the sword of the great... slain, which
25. 17 I will execute great vengeance upon them
29. 3 the great dragon that lieth in the midst
29. 18 to serve a great service against Tyrus
36. 23 I will sanctify my great name, which was
37. 10 and stood up... an exceeding great army
38. 13 take away cattle and goods, to take a gr.
38. 15 a great company, and a mighty army
38. 19 in that day... shall be a great shaking in
39. 17 a great sacrifice upon the mountains of I.
47. 10 as the fish of the great sea, exceeding
47. 15 from the great sea, the way of Iethlon
47. 19 (in) Kadesh, the river to the great sea
47. 20 The west side also... the great sea from
48. 28 (and) to the river toward the great sea
Dan. 8. 8 when he was strong, the great horn was
8. 21 the great horn that (is) between his eyes
9. 4 O Lord, the great and dreadful God
9. 12 by bringing upon us a great evil: for
10. 4 as I was by the side of the great river
10. 7 a great quaking fell upon them, so that
10. 8 I was left alone, and saw this great visi.
11. 13 with a great army and with much riches
11. 25 stir up his power... with a great army
11. 25 with a very great and mighty army
11. 28 Then shall he return... with great riches
11. 44 he shall go forth with great fury to des.
12. 1 the great prince which standeth for the
Hos. 1. 11 come up... for great... the day of Jezreel
Joel 1. 11 the day of the LORD (is) great and very
2. 25 my great army which I sent among you
2. 31 before the great and the terrible day of
Amos 6. 11 he will smite the great house with brea.
Job. 1. 2 Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and
1. 4 LORD sent out a great wind into the sea
1. 12 I know that for my sake this great tem.
1. 17 LORD had prepared a great fish to swallow
3. 2 Arise, go unto Nineveh, that great city
3. 3 Nineveh was an exceeding great city of
4. 11 should not I spare Nineveh, that great
Mic. 7. 3 the great (man), he uttereth his mischief.
Nah. 1. 3 LORD (is) slow to anger, and great in power
Zeph. 1. 10 and a great crashing from the hills
1. 14 The great day of the LORD (is) near, (it
Zech. 1. 14 I am jealous for... Zion with a great jealous.
1. 7 Who (art) thou, O great mountain? before

Zech. 7. 12 came a great wrath from the LORD of ho.
8. 2 I was jealous for Zion with great jealousy
8. 2 and I was jealous for her with great fury
14. 4 (and there shall be) a very great valley
Mal. 1. 11, 11 my name (shall be) great among the
1. 14 I (am) a great King, saith the LORD of ho.
4. 5 before the coming of the great and dread.
5. Great, גָּדוֹל גדול.
2 Ch. 17. 12 And Jehoshaphat waxed great exceeding.
Eze. 16. 26 the Egyptians thy neighbours, great of
6. Great or rolled stone, גָּדוֹל גדול.
Ezra 5. 8 which is builded with great stones, and
6. 4 three rows of great stones, and a row of
7. To commit fornication, זָנָה זנה.
Hos. 1. 2 the land hath committed great whoredom
8. To be pained, חָלַל חלל.
Eze. 30. 16 Sin shall have great pain and No shall be
9. To give honour, make heavy, כָּבֵד kabad.
Num 24. 11 I thought to promote thee unto great h.
10. Heavy, honourable, כָּבֵד kabad.
Gen. 50. 9 chariots and horsemen... a very great co.
1 Ki. 3. 9 who is able to judge this thy so great a
10. 2 she came to Jerusalem with a very great
2 Ki. 6. 14 sent... horses, and chariots, and a great
13. 1 sent... with a great host against Jerusalem
2 Ch. 9. 1 with a very great company, and camels
Isa. 32. 2 as the shadow of a great rock in a weary
36. 2 sent... unto king Hezekiah, with a great
11. Might, with might, מְאֹד מעוד.
Deut. 3. 5 All... besides unvalued towns a great many
Judg. 2. 1 and my people were at great strife with
2 Sa. 12. 10 the spoil of the city in great abundance
24. 14 I am in a great strait: let us fall now into
1 Ki. 10. 11 brought in from Ophir great plenty of
11. 19 Hadad found great favour in the sight of
1 Ch. 21. 13 I am in a great strait: let me fall now
2 Ch. 4. 18 Solomon made all these vessels in great
9. 9 of spices great abundance, and precious
Job 35. 15 yet he knoweth (it) not in great extremity
Isa. 47. 9 for the great abundance of thine enchant.
Zech. 14. 14 silver, and apparel, in great abundance
12. Increase, abundance, מְרֵב merbeh.
Isa. 33. 23 then is the prey of a great spoil divided
13. To make despised, מָאָץ maats.
2 Sa. 12. 14 thou hast given great occasion to the en.
14. Mighty, מְאֹד atum.
Num 32. 1 Gad had a very great multitude of cattle
15. To do, make, עָשָׂה asah.
1 Sa. 26. 25 thou shalt both do great (things), and also
16. Abundant, much, רַב rab.
Gen. 6. 5 that the wickedness of man (was) great in
7. 11 the fountains of the great deep broken up
13. 6 their substance was great, so that they
18. 20 the cry of Sodom and Gomorrah is great
26. 14 he had... herds, and great store of servants
Num. 33. 3 smote the people with a very great plague
14. 18 LORD (is) long suffering, and of great mercy
Josh. 10. 11 LORD cast down great stones from heaven
11. 8 chased them unto great Zidon, and unto
17. 14 seeing I (am) a great people, forasmuch as
17. 15 If thou (be) a great people... get thee up
17. 17 Thou (art) a great people, and hast... power
19. 28 Hamoun, and Kanah... unto great Zidon
1 Sa. 12. 17 see that your wickedness (is) great, which
26. 13 afar off, a great space (being) between
2 Sa. 3. 22 and brought in a great spoil with them
24. 14 his mercies (are) great: and let me not
1 Ki. 3. 8 people which thou hast chosen, a great
5. 7 hath given... a wise son over this great peo.
19. 7 because the journey (is) too great for thee
1 Ch. 21. 13 very great (are) his mercies: but let me
2 Ch. 13. 8 ye (be) a great multitude, and... with you
17. 17 Abijah... slew them with a great slaughter
15. 5 great vexations (were) upon all the inhab.
20. 12 we have no might against this great com.
20. 15 Be not afraid... by reason of this great mul.
21. 3 their father gave them great gifts of silver
21. 15 great sickness by disease of thy bowels
24. 25 for they left him in great diseases
28. 13 our trespass is great, and... fierce wrath
Ezra 10. 1 a very great congregation of men and wo.
Neh. 9. 17 slow to anger, and of great kindness, and
9. 31 for thy great mercies' sake thou didst not
9. 35 in thy great goodness that thou gavest
Esth. 1. 20 throughout all his empire, for it is great
Job 1. 3 she asses, and a very great household
5. 25 shalt know also that thy seed (shall be) g.
22. 5 (Is) not thy wickedness great? and thine
31. 25 If I rejoiced because my wealth (was) gr.
31. 34 Did I fear a great multitude, or did the
38. 21 or (because) the number of thy days (is) g.?
39. 11 trust him, because his strength (is) great?
Psa. 19. 11 in keeping of them (there is) great reward
19. 13 I shall be innocent from the great trans.
22. 25 My praise... of thee in the great congreg.
25. 11 LORD, pardon mine iniquity: for it (is) g.
31. 19 how great (is) thy goodness, which thou
32. 6 in the floods of great waters they shall
35. 18 I will give thee thanks in the great cong.
36. 6 thy judgments (are) a great deep: O LORD
40. 9 I have preached righteousness in the gr.
40. 10 and thy truth from the great congregation
48. 2 mount Zion... the city of the great King
68. 11 great (was) the company of those that
71. 20 which hast showed me great and sore

Psa. 77. 19 thy path in the great waters, and thy foot.
78. 15 and gave... drink as... the great depths
107. 23 They... that do business in great waters
119. 156 Great (are) thy tender mercies, O LORD
119. 162 I rejoice... as one that findeth great spoil
119. 165 Great peace have they which love thy
135. 10 Whomote great nations, and siew mighty
144. 7 deliver me out of great waters, from the
145. 7 shall... utter the memory of thy great go.
147. 5 of great power: his understanding (is)
Prov 13. 7 that maketh himself poor, yet (hath) gr.
14. 29 slow to wrath (is) of great understanding
15. 16 than great treasure, and trouble therewi.
22. 1 rather to be chosen than great riches
26. 10 The great (God), that formed all... both
28. 12 When righteous... do rejoice, (there is) gr.
28. 16 that wanteth understanding (is)... a great
Eccl. 2. 21 This also (is) vanity and a great evil
6. 6 the misery of man (is) great upon him
10. 6 Folly is set in great dignity, and the rich
Isa. 6. 12 a great forsaking in the midst of the land
13. 4 The noise... like as of a great people
16. 14 glory of Moab... with all that great mul.
23. 3 And by great waters the seed of Sihor
30. 25 waters in the day of the great slaughter
51. 10 dried the sea, the waters of the great de.
53. 12 will I divide him (a portion) with the gr.
54. 13 and great (shall be) the peace of thy chil.
57. 3 the great goodness toward the house of I.
Jer. 9. 9 will I mar... the great pride of Jerusalem
41. 12 and found him by the great waters that
51. 55 when her waves do roar like great waters
Lam. 1. 1 she (that was) great among the nations
3. 23 new every morning: great (is) thy faith.
Eze. 1. 24 like the noise of great waters, as the vo.
17. 5 he placed (it) by great waters... set (it) (as)
17. 8 It was planted in a good soil by great w.
17. 17 with (his) mighty army and great company
24. 12 her great seam went not forth out of her
26. 19 the deep... and great waters shall cover
26. 27 Thy rowers have brought thee into great
31. 6 under his shadow dwelt all great nations
31. 7 Thus was he... his root was by great wa.
31. 15 the floods... and the great waters were
32. 13 the beasts thereof from beside the great
38. 4 a great company (with) hucklers and sh.
47. 9 there shall be a very great multitude of
Dan. 9. 18 for our right... but for thy great mercies
11. 3 that shall rule with great dominion, and
11. 5 his dominion (shall be) a great dominion
11. 10 shall assemble a multitude of great fore.
11. 11 and he shall set forth a great multitude
Hos. 9. 7 multitude of thine iniquity, and the great
Joel 2. 2 a great people and a strong; there hath
2. 11 for thy camp (is) very great; for (he is)
2. 13 slow to anger, and of great kindness, and
3. 13 fads overflow: for their wickedness (is) g.
Amos 3. 9 and behold the great tumults in the mid.
3. 15 and the great houses shall have an end
6. 2 from thence go ye to Hamath the great
7. 4 it devoured the great deep, and did eat
Jon. 4. 2 slow to anger, and of great kindness, and
Hab. 3. 15 didst walk through... the heap of great w.
Zech. 14. 13 a great tumult from the LORD shall be
17. Abundant, much, רַב rab.
Ezra 4. 10 whom the great and noble Asnapper wh.
5. 8 to the house of the great God, which is
5. 11 which a great king of Israel builded and
Dan. 2. 31 This great image, whose brightness (was)
2. 35 and the stone... became a great mountain
2. 45 the great God hath made known to the
40. 30 Is not this great Babylon, that I have
5. 1 Belshazzar the king made a great feast
7. 2 the four winds... strove upon the great sea
18. Abundance, multitude, רַב rab.
2 Ch. 24. 24 the LORD delivered a very great host into
30. 13 there assembled... a very great congreg.
Job 23. 6 Will he plead against me with (his) great
30. 18 By the great force... is my garment clean
36. 18 then a great ransom cannot deliver thee
Psa. 33. 17 neither shall he deliver... by his great
Prov 16. 8 a little with righteousness, than great re.
Lam. 1. 3 because of affliction, and because of silver
Eze. 28. 5 By thy great wisdom... by thy traffic hast
19. To cause to be abundant, רַב rabah.
Gen. 15. 1 I (am) thy shield... thy exceeding great
Neh. 4. 1 he was wroth, and took great indignation
4. 19 The work (is) great and large, and we are
Eccl. 1. 16 my heart had great experience of wisdom
2. 7 I had great possessions of... cattle above
20. Abundant, very great, רַב rabah.
Dan. 2. 48 and gave him many great gifts, and made
4. 3 How great (are) his signs! and how mighty
7. 3 four great beasts came up from the sea
7. 7 it had great iron teeth: it devoured and
7. 11 because of the voice of the great words
7. 17 These great beasts, which are four, (are)
21. Great, much, many, מְאֹד saggi.
Joh. 36. 26 Behold, God (is) great, and we know (him)
22. Great, much, many, מְאֹד saggi.
Dan. 2. 6 receive of me gifts and rewards and great
2. 31 Thou... sawest, and, behold, a great image
4. 10 a tree... and the height thereof (was) gre.
23. God, mighty one, אֱלֹהִים elohim.
Psa. 36. 6 Thy righteousness (is) like the great mo.
24. God, אֱלֹהִים elohim.
Gen. 30. 8 With great wrestlings have I wrestled
1 Sa. 14. 15 quaked: so it was a very great trembling

25. *Conceiving, pregnant*, קָרָה *karah*.
Jer. 20. 17 been my grave, and her womb... always g.
26. *Heat*, חֵרָה *chori*.
Exod. 11. 8 he went out from Pharaoh in a great an.
2 Ch. 25. 10 and they returned home in great anger
27. *Bitter*, מָר *mar*.
Isa. 38. 17 Behold, for peace I had great bitterness
28. *Evil*, רָע *ra*.
Hos. 10. 15 do unto you because of your great wick.
29. *Coming or reaching to, sufficient*, ἱκανός *hikanos*.
Mark 10. 46 his disciples and a great number of peo.
Acts 22. 6 there shone from heaven a great light
30. *Very much*, ἅλῳ *lian*.
Mark 1. 35 rising up a great while before day, he
31. *Great, μέγας megas*.
Matt. 2. 10 they rejoiced with exceeding great joy
4. 16 The people... in darkness saw great light
5. 19 the same shall be called great in the ki.
5. 35 Jerusalem; for it is the city of the great
7. 27 and it fell: and great was the fall of it
8. 24 there arose a great tempest in the sea
8. 26 rebuked... the sea; and there was a great
15. 28 O woman, great (is) thy faith: be it unto
20. 26 whosoever will be great among you, let
20. 26 which (is) the great commandment in
22. 38 This is the first and great commandment
24. 21 For then shall be great tribulation, such
24. 24 and shall show great signs and wonders
24. 31 angels with a great sound of a trumpet
27. 60 he rolled a great stone to the door of
28. 2 And, behold, there was a great earthqu.
8. they departed... with fear and great joy
Mark 4. 32 and shooteth out great branches; so that
4. 37 And there arose a great storm of wind
4. 39 the wind ceased, and there was a great
5. 11 there was... a [great] herd of swine feeding
5. 42 astonished with a great astonishment
10. 43 but whosoever will be great among you
13. 2 Seest thou these great buildings? there
16. 4 a stone was rolled away: for it was very g.
Luke 1. 15 he shall be great in the sight of the Lord
1. 32 He shall be great, and shall be called the
2. 10 I bring you good tidings of great joy
4. 25 when great famines were throughout all
4. 38 wife's mother was taken with a great fev.
5. 29 Levi made him a great feast in his own
6. 49 and the ruin of that house was great
7. 16 That a great prophet is risen up among
8. 37 to depart... for they were taken with gre.
9. 48 he that is least... the same shall be great
13. 19 and it grew, and waxed a [great] tree
14. 16 A certain man made a great supper, and
16. 26 between us... there is a great gulf fixed
21. 11 great earthquakes shall be in divers pla.
21. 11 and great signs shall there be from heav.
21. 23 there shall be great distress in the land
24. 52 and returned to Jerusalem with great
John 6. 18 the sea arose, by reason of a great wind
7. 37 To the last day, that great (day) of the
21. 11 drew the net to land full of great fishes
Acts 2. 20 before that great and notable day of the
4. 33 with great power gave the apostles witn.
4. 33 and great grace was upon them all
5. 5 great fear came upon all them that heard
5. 11 And great fear came upon all the church
6. 8 Stephen... did great wonders and miracles
7. 11 there came a dearth... and great affliction
8. 1 there was a great persecution against
8. 2 and made great lamentation over him
8. 8 And there was great joy in that city
8. 10 This man is the great power of God
10. 11 as it had been a great sheet knit at the
11. 5 as it had been a great sheet, let down
11. 23 that there should be a great dearth
15. 3 they caused great joy unto all the breth.
16. 26 And suddenly there was a great earthqu.
19. 27 that the temple of the great goddess D.
19. 28 saying, Great (is) Diana of the Ephesians
19. 34 cried out, Great (is) Diana of the Ephesi.
19. 35 is a worshipper of the great goddess Dia.
23. 9 And there arose a great cry: and the
26. 22 witnessing both to small and great, say.
Rom. 9. 2 That I have great heaviness and continu.
1 Co. 16. 9 a great door and effectual is opened unto
Eph. 5. 32 This is a great mystery: but I speak
1 Ti. 3. 16 And without controversy great is the my.
6. 6 godliness with contentment is great gain
2 Ti. 2. 20 in a great house there are not only vess.
Titus 2. 13 the glorious appearing of the great God
Heb. 4. 14 Seeing then that we have a great high
10. 35 which hath great recompense of reward
13. 20 Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sh.
Jude 6 reserved... unto the judgment of the great
Rev. 1. 10 heard behind me a great voice, as of a
2. 22 that commit adultery with her into great
6. 4 and there was given unto him a great
12. 2 there was a great earthquake; and the
16. 17 the great day of his wrath is come: and
17. 14 they which came out of great tribulation
8. 8 as it were a great mountain burning
8. 10 there fell a great star from heaven, burn.
9. 2 a smoke... as the smoke of a [great] furna.
9. 14 which are bound in the great river Euphr.
11. 8 dead bodies... in the street of the great
11. 11 great fear fell upon them which saw
11. 12 they heard a great voice from heaven say.
11. 13 the same hour was there a great earthqu.

- Rev. 11. 15 and there were great voices in heaven
11. 17 thou hast taken to thee thy great power
11. 18 them that fear thy name, small and great
11. 19 thunderings, and an earthquake, and gr.
12. 1 there appeared a great wonder in heaven
12. 3 behold a great red dragon, having seven
12. 9 the great dragon was cast out, that old
12. 12 having great wrath, because he knoweth
12. 14 were given two wings of a great eagle
13. 2 his power, and his seat, and great auth.
13. 13 he doeth great wonders, so that he mak.
13. 16 he caused all, both small and great, rich
14. 2 I heard... as the voice of a great thunder
14. 8 Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city
14. 19 cast (it) into the great wine press of the
15. 1 I saw another sign in heaven, great and
15. 3 Great and marvellous (are) thy works, L.
16. 1 I heard a great voice out of the temple
16. 9 And men were scorched with great heat
16. 12 poured out his vial upon the great river
16. 14 to the battle of that great day of God A.
16. 17 there came a [great] voice out of the tem.
16. 18 there was a great earthquake, such as
16. 18 so mightily an earthquake, (and) so great
16. 19 the great city was divided into three pa.
16. 19 great Babylon came in remembrance bef.
16. 21 there fell upon men a great hail out of
16. 21 for the plague thereof was exceeding gr.
17. 1 the judgment of the great whore that
17. 5 Mystery, Babylon The Great, The Mother
17. 6 when I saw her, I wondered with great
17. 18 the woman which thou sawest is that gr.
18. 1 came down from heaven, having great
18. 2 (Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and)
18. 10 that great city Babylon, that mighty city
18. 16 Alas, alas, that great city, that was clot.
18. 18 What (city is) like unto this great city!
18. 19 Alas, alas, that great city, wherein were
18. 21 angel took up a stone like a great millst.
21. 21 Thus with violence shall that great city
19. 1 I heard a great voice of much people in
19. 2 he hath judged the great whore, which
19. 5 and ye that fear him, both small and gr.
19. 17 together unto the supper of the great G.
19. 18 (both) free and bond, both small and gr.
20. 1 having the key... and a great chain in his
20. 11 I saw a great white throne, and him that
20. 12 I saw the dead, small and great, stand
21. 3 I heard a great voice out of heaven, say.
21. 10 he carried me away in the spirit to a gr.
21. 10 and showed me that [great] city, the holy
21. 12 And had a wall great and high, (and) had
32. *Many, numerous*, πολλός *polus*.
Matt. 2. 18 lamentation, and weeping, and great mo.
4. 25 there followed him great multitudes of
5. 12 for great (is) your reward in heaven: for
8. 1 When he was come down... great multitu.
8. 18 when Jesus saw great multitudes about
12. 15 great multitudes followed him, and he
13. 2 great multitudes were gathered together
14. 14 Jesus went forth, and saw a great multi.
15. 30 great multitudes came unto him, having
19. 2 And great multitudes followed him; and
20. 22 sorrowful: for he had great possessions
20. 29 from Jericho, a great multitude followed
24. 30 coming in the clouds... with power and gr.
26. 47 and with him a great multitude with sw.
Mark 3. 7 a great multitude from Galilee followed
3. 8 they about Tyre and Sidon, a great mul.
4. 1 there was gathered unto him a great m.
9. 14 he saw a great multitude about them
10. 22 grieved: for he had great possessions
12. 26 coming in the clouds with great power
14. 43 and with him a [great] multitude with sw.
Luke 2. 36 she was of a great age, and had lived
5. 6 they inclosed a great multitude of fishes
5. 15 great multitudes came together to hear
5. 29 there was a great company of publicans
6. 17 and a great multitude of people out of
6. 23 for, behold, your reward (is) great in
6. 35 your reward shall be great, and ye shall
10. 2 The harvest truly (is) great, but the lab.
14. 25 there went great multitudes with him
21. 27 coming in a cloud, with power and great
23. 27 there followed him a great company of
John 5. 3 In these lay a [great] multitude of impot.
6. 2 a great multitude followed him, because
6. 5 Jesus... saw a great company come unto
Acts 6. 7 a great company of the priests were obe.
11. 21 a great number believed, and turned
14. 1 that a great multitude of the Jews and
17. 4 of the devout Greeks a great multitude
21. 40 And when there was made a great silence
22. 28 With a great sum obtained I this freedom
23. 10 And when there arose a great dissension
24. 2 Seeing that by thee we enjoy great quiet.
24. 7 with great violence took (him) away out
25. 23 Agrippa was come, and Bernice, with gr.
28. 6 but after they had looked a great while
28. 29 [and had great reasoning among themself.]
2 Co. 3. 12 Seeing... we use great plainness of speech
7. 4 Great (is) my boldness of speech toward
7. 4 Great (is) my glorifying of you: I am fill.
8. 2 How that in a great trial of affliction the
8. 22 upon the great confidence which... in you
Eph. 2. 4 for his great love wherewith he loved us
Col. 4. 13 that he hath a great zeal for you, and
1 Th. 2. 17 endeavoured... to see your face with great
1 Ti. 3. 13 great boldness in the faith which is in C.
Phm. 7 we have great joy and consolation in thy
Heb. 10. 32 in which... ye endured a great fight of affil.

- Rev. 7. 9 After this I beheld, and lo, a great mul.
19. 6 I heard as it were the voice of a great m.
[See also Delight, do, drought, flame, forces, grasshopper, hailstones, howl, lion, man, mercies, owl, pain, power, so, stature, teeth, toe, very, while to come, wonders.]
- GREAT, to be —**
1. *To be mighty, strong*, גָּבַר *gabar*.
Psa. 103. 11 great is his mercy toward them that fear
117. 2 For his merciful kindness is great toward
2. *To be or become great*, גָּדַל *gadal*.
Gen. 48. 19 he also shall be great; but truly his you.
Num. 14. 17 let the power of my Lord be great, acco.
2 Sa. 7. 22 Wherefore thou art great, O LORD God
Job 2. 13 for they saw that (his) grief was very gr.
Psa. 92. 5 how great are thy works... thy thoughts
104. 1 thou art very great; thou art clothed
Eccl. 2. 9 So I was great, and increased more than
Mic. 5. 4 for now shall he be great into the eods
Zech. 12. 11 In that day shall there be a great mour.
3. *To be bony, substantial*, עָצָם *atsam*.
Psa. 139. 17 thy thoughts... O God! how great is the
- GREAT as would contain —**
House, בֵּית *bayith*.
1 Ki. 18. 32 as great as would contain two measures
- GREAT, to become —**
1. *To be or become great*, גָּדַל *gadal*.
Gen. 24. 35 he is become great: and he hath given
26. 13 the man... grew until he became very gr.
Jer. 5. 27 therefore they are become great, and wax.
2. *To become great*, גָּדַל *gadal*, 5.
Dan. 8. 4 did according to his will, and became g.
- GREAT with child —**
Pregnant, ἔγκυος *efkyuos*.
Luke 2. 5 his espoused wife, being great with child
- GREAT (cattle) —**
Oxen, herd, cattle, בָּקָר *baqar*.
Eccl. 2. 7 possessions of great and small cattle above
- GREAT curse —**
1. *thing devoted*, ἀνάθεμα *anathema*.
Acts 23. 14 We have bound ourselves under a great c.
- GREAT deal, the more a —**
Much more, πολλὸν μᾶλλον *pollō mallon*.
Mark 10. 48 he cried the more a great deal, (Thou)
- GREAT deal, so much the more a —**
More exceedingly, μᾶλλον περισσώτερον *mallon pe*.
Mark 7. 36 so much the more a great deal they pub.
- GREAT estate, to come to —**
To become great, גָּדַל *gadal*, 5.
Eccl. 1. 16 Lo, I am come to great estate, and have
- GREAT, exceeding —**
Greatest, μεγίστος *megistos*.
2 Pe. 1. 4 given... exceeding great and precious pr.
- GREAT (fear) —**
Fear, פָּחַד *pachad*.
Psa. 14. 5 There were they in great fear: for God
- GREAT, to give —**
To cause to be great, גָּדַל *gadal*, 5.
Psa. 18. 50 Great deliverance giveth he to his king
- GREAT hail (stones) —**
Hail, ice, עֲרֵבָה *elgabish*.
Eze. 13. 11 and ye, O great hailstones, shall fall
13. 13 and great hailstones, in (my) fury, to co.
38. 22 and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone
- GREAT, how —**
1. *How great (a degree)*, ἥλικος *hēlikos*.
Jas. 3. 5 how great a matter a little fire kindleth
2. *How great (a degree)*, πηλίκος *pelikos*.
Heb. 7. 4 consider how great this man (was), unto
3. *How great (a quantity)*, πῶσος *posos*.
Matt. 6. 23 be darkness: how great (is) that darkn.!
- GREAT lord —**
Warrior, knight, שָׁלִיחַ *shalish*.
Eze. 23. 23 great lords and renowned, all of them
- GREAT, to make —**
1. *To make great*, גָּדַל *gadal*, 3.
Gen. 12. 2 I will bless thee, and make thy name gr.
1 Ch. 29. 12 in thy hand (it is) to make great, and to
Eze. 31. 4 The waters made him great, the deep set
2. *To cause to be great*, גָּדַל *gadal*, 5.
Eccl. 2. 4 I made me great works; I builded me ho.
Eze. 24. 9 I will even make the pile for fire great
3. *To make great or abundant*, רָבַח *rabah*, 5.
Judg 20. 38 that they should make a great flame with
2 Sa. 22. 36 and thy gentleness hath made me great
Psa. 18. 35 and thy gentleness hath made me great
- GREAT man —**
1. *A man*, עֵץ *ish*.
Isa. 2. 9 the great man humbleth himself: there.
2. *Great one*, גָּדוֹל *gadol*.
2 Sa. 3. 38 there is a prince and a great man fallen
2 Ki. 10. 6 with the great men of the city, which
10. 11 all his great men, and his kinsfolks, and

1 Ch. 17. 8 name of the great men that (are) in the Neh. 11. 14 Zabbidi, the son of (one of) the great men
 Neh. 18. 16 man's gift. bringeth him before great men
 Nah. 3. 10 and all her great men were bound in ch.

3. Great, mighty, elder, רב rab.

Job 32. 9 Great men are not (always) wise; neither

4. Great ones, magnates, μεγαστᾶνες megistanes.

Rev. 6. 15 the kings of the earth, and the great men
 18. 23 thy merchants were the great men of the

GREAT man, to make a —

To make great, רבה rebah, 3.

Dan. 2. 48 Then the king made Daniel a great man

GREAT, man of —

Great, גדול or גדול gadol.

Prov. 19. 19 A man of great wrath shall suffer punis.

GREAT matter —

Great, גדול gadol.

Psa. 131. 1 neither do I exercise myself in great ma.

GREAT measure —

Abundantly, by measure, ששליש shalish.

Psa. 80. 5 givest them tears to drink in great mea.

GREAT number —

1. Heaviness, weight, כבד kabad.

Nah. 3. 3 a multitude of slain, and a great number

2. Abundance, רב rab.

2 Ch. 30. 24 a great number of priests sanctified them

GREAT number of —

Coming or reaching to, sufficient, ικανός hikanos.

Mark 10. 46 with his disciples and a great number of

GREAT one, (some) —

1. Great, mighty, רב rab.

Isa. 19. 20 shall send them a saviour, and a great one

2. A certain great one, τις μέγας tis megas.

Acts 8. 9 giving out that himself was some great one

3. The great ones, οι μεγάλοι hoi megaloi.

Mark 10. 42 their great ones exercise authority upon

GREAT owl —

Owl, crane or heron, ibis, γένος yanshuph.

Lev. 11. 17 and the cormorant, and the great owl

Deut 14. 16 The little owl, and the great owl, and the

GREAT, to show —

To make great, magnify, μεγαλύνω megalunō.

Luke 1. 58 heard how the Lord had showed great

GREAT, so —

1. So great (a degree), τελικούτος telikoutos.

2 Co. 1. 10 Who delivered us from so great a death

Heb. 2. 3 How shall we escape, if we neglect so g.

Jas. 3. 4 Behold...the ships, which though...so g.

2. So great (a quantity), τόσοστος tosoutos.

Matt. 8. 10 I have not found so great faith, no, not

15. 33 much bread...as to fill so great a multity?

Luke 7. 9 I have not found so great faith, no, not

Heb. 12. 1 are compassed about with so great a cloud

Rev. 18. 17 in one hour so great riches is come to

GREAT, they that are —

The great ones, οι μεγάλοι hoi megaloi.

Matt. 20. 25 they that are great exercise authority

GREAT thing —

1. Great, גדול gadol.

2 Ki. 8. 4 Tell me, I pray thee, all the great things

Job 5. 9 Which doeth great things and unsearch.

10 Which doeth great things past finding out

37. 5 great things doeth he, which we cannot

Psa. 71. 19 who hast done great things: O God, who

106. 21 which had done great things in Egypt

Jer. 45. 5 And seekest thou great things for thyself?

2. Greatness, גדולה גדולה gedullah, gedulah.

2 Sa. 7. 21 hast thou done all these great things, to

7. 23 and to do for you great things and terrible

1 Ch. 17. 19 done...making known all (these) great th.

3. Myriad, greatness, רבוב רבוב ribbo.

Ios. 8. 12 I have written to him the great things of

4. Very great, רבב רבב rabrab.

Dan. 7. 8 eyes...and a mouth speaking great things

5. Great thing, μέγα mega.

1 Co. 9. 11 great thing if we shall reap your carnal

2 Co. 11. 15 Therefore (it is) no great thing if his min.

Rev. 13. 5 given unto him a mouth speaking great th.

6. The great things, τὰ μεγάλα ta megaleia.

Luke 1. 49 that is mighty hath done to me [great th.]

GREAT (things), to do —

To make great, גדול gadol, 5.

1 Sa. 12. 24 consider how great (things) he hath done

Psa. 126. 23 The LORD hath done great things for them

Jos. 2. 20 come up, because he hath done great th.

2. 21 Fear not...for the LORD will do great th.

GREAT things, how —

How great (a quantity), ὅσος hosos.

Mark 5. 19 how great things the Lord hath done for

5. 20 how great things Jesus had done for him

Luke 8. 39 show how great things God hath done

8. 39 how great things Jesus had done unto

Acts 9. 16 I will show him how great things he must

GREAT things, very —

Very great, רבב רבב rabrab.

Dan. 7. 20 and a mouth that spake very great things

GREAT (things), what —

1. How great (a degree), ἥλικος helikos.

Col. 2. 1 that ye knew what great conflict I have

2. How great (a quantity), ὅσος hosos.

Mark 3. 8 when they had heard [what great things]

GREAT toes —

Thumbs of the foot, כהנוח רגליים behonoth raglayim.

Jude 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes

1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut off

GREAT, very —

1. To give honour, weight, כבד kabad, 3.

Num. 22. 17 I will promote thee unto very great hon.

2. Very much or numerous, πάμπολος pampolus.

Mark 8. 1 In those days the multitude [being very g.]

3. Most, πλείστος pleistos.

Matt. 21. 8 a very great multitude spread their gar.

GREAT, to wax —

1. To be or become great, גדול gadol.

Gen. 19. 13 because the cry of them is waxen great

26. 13 the man waxed great, and went forward

Eze. 16. 7 and thou hast increased and waxen great

Dan. 8. 9 a little horn, which waxed exceeding gr.

8. 10 And it waxed great...to the host of heaven

2. To make or become great, גדול gadol, 5.

Dan. 8. 8 Therefore the he goat waxed very great

GREAT —

1. Great, גדול gadol.

Gen. 1. 16 the greater light to rule the day, and the

4. 13 My punishment (is) greater than I can be.

39. 9 none greater in this house than I; neither

Exod. 11. 1 I know that the LORD (is) greater than all

Num. 14. 12 thee a greater nation and mightier than

Deut. 1. 28 The people (is) greater and taller than we

4. 38 nations...greater and mightier than thou

9. 1 to possess nations greater and mightier

11. 23 shall possess greater nations and mightier

Josh. 10. 2 because it (was) greater than Ai, and all

2 Sa. 13. 15 greater than the love wherewith he had

13. 16 greater than the other that thou didst

2 Ch. 3. 5 the greater house he ceiled with fir tree

Esth. 9. 4 for...Mordecai waxed greater and greater

Eze. 8. 6, 13, 15 thou shalt see greater abominations

43. 14 from the lesser settle...to the greater set.

Hag. 2. 9 The glory of this...house shall be greater

2. To go on, הלך halak.

1 Ch. 11. 9 So David waxed greater and greater: for

3. Many, great, רב rab.

Deut. 7. 1 nations greater and mightier than thou

9. 14 a nation greater and mightier than they

Dan. 11. 13 set...a multitude greater than the former

Amos 6. 2 their border greater than your border?

4. Greater, μεζότερος meizoteros.

3 John 4. 1 I have no greater joy than to hear that

5. Greater, μεζων meizon.

Matt. 11. 11 there hath not risen a greater than John

11. 12 least in the kingdom of heaven is greater

12. 7 in this place is (one) greater than the tem.

23. 17 whether is greater, the gold, or the tem.

23. 19 whether (is) greater, the gift, or the altar

Mark 4. 32 it groweth up, and becometh greater

12. 31 There is none other commandment grea.

Luke 7. 28 there is a not greater prophet than John

28. 17 least in the kingdom of God is greater

12. 17 I will pull down my barns, and build gr.

22. 27 whether (is) greater, he that sitteth at

John 4. 12 Art thou greater than our father Jacob

5. 20 he will show him greater works than

5. 36 I have greater witness than (that) of Jo.

8. 53 Art thou greater than our father Abrah.

10. 29 My Father, which gave (them) me, is gr.

13. 16 The servant is not greater than his lord

13. 16 neither he that is sent greater than he

14. 12 and greater (works) than these shall he

14. 28 Father: for my Father is greater than I

15. 13 Greater love hath no man than this, that

15. 20 The servant is not greater than his lord

19. 11 he that delivered me unto thee hath the g.

1 Co. 14. 5 greater (is) he that prophesieth than he

Heb. 6. 13 because he could swear by no greater, he

6. 16 men verily swear by the greater; and an

9. 11 by a greater and more perfect tabernacle

11. 26 Esteeming the reproach of Christ greater

Jas. 3. 1 we shall receive the greater condemnat.

2 Pe. 2. 11 angels, which are greater in power and

1 Jo. 3. 20 God is greater than our heart, and know.

4. 4 because greater is he that is in you, than

5. 9 the witness of God is greater: for this

6. More abundant, περισσότερος perissoteros.

Matt. 23. 14 [therefore ye shall receive the greater]

Mark 12. 40 these shall receive greater damnation

Luke 20. 47 the same shall receive greater damnation

7. More, something more, πλείον πλείον, πλέον pleon.

Matt. 12. 41 and, behold, a greater than Jonas (is)

12. 42 and, behold, a greater than Solomon (is)

Luk. 11. 31 and, behold, a greater than Solomon (is)

11. 32 and, behold, a greater than Jonas (is)

Acts 15. 23 to lay upon you no greater burden than

GREATER part, the —

The more part, the majority, οἱ πλείους hoi pleious.

1 Co. 15. 6 of whom the greater part remain unto

GREATER things —

Greater, μεζων meizon.

John 1. 50 thou shall see greater things than these

GREATER, to be (much) —

1. To be or become great, גדול gadol.

Gen. 41. 40 only in the throne will I be greater than

48. 19 his younger brother shall be greater than

Lam. 4. 6 is greater than the punishment of the sin

2. To be great, רבה rabah.

1 Sa. 14. 30 had there not been now a much greater

Job 33. 12 I will answer thee, that God is greater

GREATEST —

1. Great, large, μέγας megas.

Acts 8. 10 they all gave heed, from the least to the

Heb. 8. 11 shall know me from the least to the gre.

2. Greater, larger, μεζων meizon.

Matt. 13. 32 when it is grown, it is the greatest among

18. 1 Who is the greatest in the kingdom of h.?

18. 4 the same is greatest in the kingdom of

23. 11 he that is greatest among you shall be

Mark 9. 34 had disputed...who (should be) the grea.

Luke 9. 46 a reasoning...which of them should he g.

22. 24 which of them should be accounted the g.

22. 26 he that is greatest among you, let him

1 Co. 13. 13 these three; but the greatest of these (is)

3. Great, גדול gadol.

1 Ch. 12. 14 an hundred, and the greatest over a tho.

Job 1. 3 was the greatest of all the men of the

Jer. 6. 13 from the least of them even unto the gr.

8. 10 every one from the least even unto the g.

31. 34 from the least of them unto the greatest

42. 1, 8 people from the least even unto the g.

44. 12 shall die, from the least even unto the g.

Jon. 3. 5 from the greatest of them even to the

GREATEST part —

Multitude, קבוצה marbitih.

1 Ch. 12. 29 the greatest part of them had kept the

GREATLY —

1. Might, כח meod.

Gen. 7. 18 and were increased greatly upon the ea.

19. 3 he pressed upon them greatly; and they

24. 35 LORD hath blessed my master greatly

32. 7 Then Jacob was greatly afraid and distr.

Exod. 19. 18 and the whole mount quaked greatly

Num. 11. 10 the anger of the LORD was kindled great.

14. 39 told...Israel: and the people mourned g.

Dent. 17. 17 neither shall he greatly multiply to him.

6. *Shame*, בֹּשֶׁת *bosheth*.
Isa. 42. 17 they shall be greatly ashamed, that trust
7. *Joy*, גִּיל *gil*.
Prov. 23. 24 The father of the righteous shall greatly
8. *Very much, exceedingly*, ἁλὺν *lian*.
Matt. 27. 14 inasmuch that the governor marvelled g.
2 Ti. 4. 15 for he hath greatly withstood our words
2 John 4. 1 rejoiced greatly that I found of thy ch.
3 John 3. 1 rejoiced greatly when the brethren ca.
9. *Greatly*, μεγάλως *megalos*.
Phil. 4. 10 I rejoiced in the Lord greatly, that now
10. *Much, many*, πολλὸς *polus*.
Mark 5. 23 besought him greatly, saying, My little
5. 38 and seeth . . . them that wept and wailed g.
12. 27 God of the living: ye therefore do greatly
1 Co. 16. 12 I greatly desired him to come unto you
11. *Exceedingly, greatly*, σφόδρα *sphodra*.
Matt. 27. 54 they feared greatly, saying, Truly this
Acts 6. 7 the disciples multiplied in Jerusalem g.
12. *With joy*, χαρὰ *chara*.
John 3. 29 rejoiceth greatly because of the bridegr.
- GREATLY** (feared), thing —
Fear, φοβέω *phachad*.
Job 3. 25 the thing which I greatly feared is come
- GREATLY** rejoice, to —
To sing, cry aloud, ᾄδω *ranan*, 3.
Psa. 71. 23 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing
- GREATNESS** —
1. *Great*, גדול *gadol*.
Exod. 15. 16 by the greatness of thine arm they shall
2. *Greatness*, גְּדוּלָה, גְּדוּלָה *gedulah, gedullah*.
1 Ch. 17. 19 hast thou done all this greatness, in ma.
17. 21 to make thee a name of greatness and
29. 11 Thine, O LORD, (is) the greatness, and
Esth. 10. 2 the declaration of the greatness of Mor.
Psa. 71. 21 Thou shalt increase my greatness, and
145. 3 the LORD . . . his greatness (is) unsearchable
145. 6 thy terrible acts: and I will declare thy g.
3. *Greatness*, גְּדוּלָה *gadol*.
Num. 14. 19 according unto the greatness of thy me.
Deut. 3. 24 hast begun to show thy servant thy grea.
5. 24 hath showed us his glory, and his great.
9. 26 thou hast redeemed through thy greatn.
11. 2 LORD your God, his greatness, his mighty
32. 3 the LORD: ascribe ye greatness unto our
Psa. 79. 11 according to the greatness of thy power
150. 2 praise him according to his excellent gre.
Eze. 31. 2 Whom art thou like in thy greatness?
31. 7 Thus was he fair in his greatness, in the
31. 18 and in greatness among the trees of Ed.
4. *Increase, abundance*, מְרִיבֵית *marbith*.
2 Ch. 9. 6 the one half of the greatness of thy wisd.
5. *Abundance, multitude, greatness*, רֵב *rob*.
Exod. 15. 7 in the greatness of thine excellency thou
Neh. 13. 22 spare me according to the greatness of
Psa. 66. 3 through the greatness of thy power shall
Prov. 5. 23 in the greatness of his folly he shall go
Isa. 40. 26 all by names by the greatness of his mi.
57. 10 Thou art wearied in the greatness of thy
63. 1 travelling in the greatness of his strength?
Jer. 13. 22 For the greatness of thine iniquity are
6. *Greatness*, רֵב *rebu*.
Dan. 4. 22 thy greatness is grown, and reacheth unto
7. 27 the greatness of the kingdom under the
7. *To be many, abundant*, רָבָה *rabah*.
2 Ch. 24. 27 the greatness of the burdens (laid) upon
8. *Greatness*, μέγεθος *megethos*.
Eph. 1. 19 what (is) the exceeding greatness of his
- GREAVER** —
Frontlet, כִּתְיָה *mitschah*.
1 Sa. 17. 6 greaves of brass upon his legs, and a tar.
- GRECIA**, **GREECE**, Ἰν *yavan*, Ἑλλάς *hellas*.
A country of southern Europe lying E. of Italy and W. of Asia Minor, the Isles of the Ionian Archipelago; called *Javan* in Hebrew.
Dan. 8. 21 And the rough goat (is) the king of G.
10. 20 when I am gone . . . the prince of G. shall
11. 2 shall stir up all against the realm of G.
Zech. 9. 13 thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O G.
Acts 20. 2 gone over those parts . . . he came into G.
- GREGCIANS** —
1. *Sons of the Javanim*, בְּנֵי יָוָן *bene-hayyevanim*.
Joel 3. 6 children . . . have ye sold unto the Grecians
2. *Hellenist, a Jew born out of Canaan*, Ἑλληνιστής.
Acts 6. 1 there arose a murmuring of the Grecians
9. 29 spake . . . and disputed against the Grecians
11. 20 spake unto [the Grecians], preaching the
- GREEDILY** —
Desire, ὁρᾶω *taavah*.
Prov. 21. 26 He coveteth greedily all the day long
- GREEDINESS** —
A having or desiring more, πλεονεξία *pleonexia*.
Eph. 4. 19 to work all uncleanness with greediness
- GREEDY** —
1. *Dishonest gain*, βεζῆ *betsa*.
Prov. 1. 19 the way of every one that is greedy of g.
15. 27 He that is greedy of gain troubleth his

2. *Strong of soul*, עֲצָז לֵב *az nephesh*.
Isa. 56. 11 greedy dogs (which) can never have eno.
- GREEDY**, to be —
To have a desire, קָסַף *kasaph*.
Psa. 17. 12 Like as a lion . . . is greedy of his prey, and
- GREEK** —
1. *A native of Greece, not a Jew or barbarian*, Ἕλληνας *Hellen*.
John 12. 20 there were certain Greeks among them
Acts 14. 1 a great multitude . . . of the Greeks believed
16. 1 Jewess, and believed . . . his father . . . a Gre.
16. 3 they knew all that his father was a Greek
17. 4 of the devout Greeks a great multitude
18. 4 and persuaded the Jews and the Greeks
18. 17 Then all [the Greeks] took Sosthenes, the
19. 10 all . . . heard the word . . . both Jews and Gr.
19. 17 this was known to all the Jews and Gr.
20. 21 Testifying both to the Jews, and . . . Greeks
20. 28 brought Greeks also into the temple, and
Rom. 1. 16 I am debtor both to the Greeks and to
1. 16 to the Jew first, and also to the Greek
10. 12 no difference between the Jew and the G.
1 Co. 1. 22 the Jews require a sign, and the Greeks
1. 23 Christ crucified . . . unto the (Greeks) fool.
1. 24 them which are called, both Jews and G.
Gal. 2. 3 Titus, who was with me, being a Greek
3. 28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is
Col. 3. 11 Where there is neither Greek nor Jew
2. *Greek, Grecian*, Ἑλληνικός *Hellenikos*.
Rev. 9. 11 but in the Greek tongue hath (his) name
3. *A Greek female*, Ἑλληνίς *Hellenis*.
Mark 7. 26 The woman was a Greek, a Syrophenician
Acts 17. 12 also of honourable women which were G.
4. *In Greek*, Ἑλληνιστὶ *Hellenisti*.
Acts 21. 37 chief captain . . . said, Canst thou speak G.?
- GREEK**, in —
In Greek, Ἑλληνιστὶ *Hellenisti*.
John 19. 20 it was written in Hebrew, (and) Greek
- GREEK**, of —
Greek, Grecian, Ἑλληνικός *Hellenikos*.
Luke 23. 38 [in letters of Greek, and Latin, and Heb.]
- GREEN** —
1. *Tender grass*, ἄνθος *deshe*.
Psa. 23. 2 He maketh me to lie down in green pas.
2. *Green, green herb*, γῆν *yaraq*.
2 Ki. 19. 26 (as) the green herb, (as) the grass on the
Psa. 37. 27 (as) the green herb, (as) the grass on the
3. *Green herb, greenness*, γῆν *yereq*.
Gen. 1. 30 every green herb for meat: and it was
9. 3 as the green herb have I given you all
Psa. 37. 2 they shall soon . . . wither as the green herb
4. *Cotton*, κάρπας *karpas*.
Esth. 1. 6 white, green, and blue (hangings) fasten.
5. *Moist, fresh*, ἡλ *lach*.
Gen. 30. 37 Jacob took him rods of green poplar, and
Judg. 6. 7 If they bind me with seven green withs
16. 8 seven green withs which had not been
Eze. 17. 24 have dried up the green tree, and have
20. 47 and it shall devour every green tree in
6. *Wet*, ῥεῖν *ratob*.
Job 8. 16 He (is) green before the sun, and his b.
7. *Flourishing, fresh*, ῥαῖν *raanan*.
Deut. 12. 2 upon the hills, and under every green
1 Ki. 14. 23 they also built them . . . under every green
2 Ki. 16. 4 and on the hills, and under every green
17. 10 set . . . up images . . . under every green tree
2 Ch. 28. 4 on the hills, and under every green tree
Job 15. 32 his time, and his branch shall not be gr.
Psa. 37. 35 and spreading himself like a green bay t.
52. 8 I (am) like a green olive tree in the house
Song 1. 16 thou (art) fair . . . also our bed (is) green
Isa. 57. 5 with idols under every green tree, slaying
Jer. 2. 20 and under every green tree thou wander.
3. 6 she is gone . . . under every green tree, and
3. 13 to the strangers under every green tree
11. 16 A green olive tree, fair . . . of goodly fruit
17. 2 their altars and their groves by the green
17. 8 heat cometh, but her leaf shall be green
Eze. 6. 13 under every green tree, and under every
Hos. 14. 8 I (am) like a green fir tree. From me is
8. *Pale green, χλωρός* *chlōros*.
Mark 6. 39 make all sit down . . . upon the green grass
Rev. 8. 7 trees . . . and all green grass, was burnt up
9. *Wet, moist*, ὑγρός *hugros*.
Luke 23. 31 if they do these things in a green tree
- GREEN** thing —
1. *Green thing*, γῆν *yaraq*.
Job 39. 8 and he searcheth after every green thing
Job 39. 8 and he searcheth after every green thing
2. *Greenness, green herb*, γῆν *yereq*.
Exod. 15. 2 there remained not any green thing in =
Isa. 15. 6 the grass faileth, there is no green thing
3. *Pale green*, χλωρός *chlōros*.
Rev. 9. 4 neither any green thing, neither any tree
- GREENISH** —
Green, yellow, ῥεῖν *yeraqraq*.
Lev. 13. 49 if the plague be greenish or reddish in
14. 37 hollow strakes, greenish or reddish, which

- GREENNESS** —
Greenness, budding, זֶרַע *eb*.
Job 8. 12 Whilst it (is) yet in his greenness . . . not
- GREET**, to —
1. *To wish peace, salute*, שָׁלוֹם *shalam shalom*.
1 Sa. 25. 5 go to Nabal, and greet him in my name
2. *To draw to self, clasp, embrace*, ἀσπάζομαι *aspa*.
Rom. 16. 3 Greet Priscilla and Aquila my helpers in
16. 6 Greet Mary, who bestowed much labour
16. 8 Greet Amplias my beloved in the Lord
16. 11 Greet them that be of the (household) of
1 Co. 16. 20 All the brethren greet you. Greet ye one
2 Co. 13. 12 Greet one another with an holy kiss
Phil. 4. 21 The brethren which are with me greet
Col. 4. 14 Luke, the . . . physician, and Demas, greet
1 Th. 5. 26 Greet all the brethren with an holy kiss
2 Ti. 4. 21 Eubulus greeteth thee, and Pudens, and
Titus 3. 15 Greet them that love us in the faith
1 Pe. 5. 14 Greet . . . one another with a kiss of charity
2 Jo. 13 The children of thy elect sister greet thee
3 Jo. 13 friends salute thee. Greet the friends by
- GREETING** —
1. *Drawing to self, salutation*, ἀσπασμός *aspasmos*.
Matt. 23. 7 greetings in the markets, and to be called
Luke 11. 43 for ye love . . . greetings in the markets
20. 46 which . . . love greetings in the markets
2. *To rejoice, be of good cheer*, χαίρω *chairō*.
Jas. 1. 1 James . . . to the twelve tribes . . . greeting
- GREETING**, (send) —
To rejoice, be of good cheer, χαίρω *chairō*.
Acts 15. 23 elders . . . (send) greeting unto the brethr.
23. 26 Lysias unto . . . Felix (sendeth) greeting
- GREW** —
Becoming great, γὰρ *gadol*.
Gen. 26. 13 the man . . . grew until he became very gre.
1 Sa. 2. 26 the child Samuel grew on, and was in fa.
- GREW** upon, that which —
Shoot, plant, ἔστη *tsemach*.
Gen. 19. 25 overthrew . . . that which grew upon the gr.
- GREW**, where it —
Shoot, plant, ἔστη *tsemach*.
Eze. 17. 10 shall wither in the furrows where it grew
- GREY** head (ed) —
Greyiness, γῆν *sebah*.
Psa. 71. 18 Now also when I am old and grey headed
Prov. 20. 29 and the beauty of old men (is) the grey h.
- GREY HOUND** —
Stag, girl in the loins, ζαρζיר *zazir mothnayim*.
Prov. 30. 31 A greyhound; an he goat also; and a kki.
- GRIEF** —
1. *To become sick, weak, pained*, חָלָה *chalah*, 2.
Isa. 17. 11 a heap in the day of grief and of desperate
2. *Sickness, weakness, pain*, חֹלִי *choli*.
Isa. 53. 3 a man of sorrows . . . acquainted with grief
53. 4 he hath borne our griefs, and carried our
Jer. 6. 7 before me continually (is) grief and wou.
10. 19 Truly this (is) a grief, and I must hear it
3. *Sorrow, affliction*, יָגוֹן *yagon*.
Psa. 31. 10 my life is spent with grief, and my years
Jer. 45. 3 for the LORD hath added grief to my sor.
4. *Pain*, כָּאֵב *keeb*.
Job 2. 13 for they saw that (his) grief was very gre.
16. 6 Though I speak, my grief is not asswaged
5. *Sadness, provocation, anger*, כָּאֵס *kaas*.
1 Sa. 1. 16 out of the abundance of my . . . grief have
Psa. 6. 7 Mine eye is consumed because of grief
31. 9 LORD . . . mine eye is consumed with grief
Prov. 17. 25 A foolish son (is) a grief to his father
Eccl. 1. 18 in much wisdom (is) much grief; and he
2. 23 his days (are) sorrows . . . his travail grief
6. *Sadness, provocation, sadness*, כָּאֵס *kaas*.
Job 6. 2 Oh that my grief were thoroughly weighed
7. *Pain*, כָּאֵב *makob*.
2 Ch. 6. 29 when every one shall know . . . his own gr.
Psa. 69. 26 they talk to the grief of those whom thou
8. *Bitterness*, מָרָה *morah*.
Gen. 26. 35 Which were a grief of mind unto Isaac
9. *Stumbling block*, פְּתָקָה *pugah*.
1 Sa. 25. 31 That this shall be no grief unto thee, nor
10. *Evil*, רָע *ra*.
Jon. 4. 6 a shadow . . . to deliver him from his grief
11. *Grief, grievance*, λυπή *lypē*.
1 Pe. 2. 19 for conscience toward God endure grief
- GRIEF**, to cause or put to —
1. *To afflict, grieve*, γῆν *yagah*, 5.
Lam. 3. 32 But though he cause grief, yet will he
2. *To make sick*, חָלָה *chalah*, 5.
Isa. 53. 10 he hath put (him) to grief: when thou
3. *To grieve, afflict*, λυπέω *lypēō*.
2 Cor. 2. 5 if any have caused grief, he hath not gr.
- GRIEF**, with —
To groan, sigh, στενάω *slenazō*.
Heb. 13. 17 they may do it with joy, and not with g.

GRIEVANCE —

Labour, perverseness, misery, אַמַל amal.
Hab. 1. 3 dost thou . . . cause (me) to behold grievance?

GRIEVE, to —

1. *To grieve, אָלַב alab, 5.*
1 Sa. 2. 33 to consume thine eyes, and to grieve th.
2. *To be pained, חָל, חָל chul, chil.*
Jer. 5. 3 thou hast stricken . . . but they have not g.
3. *To burn, be wrath, חָרָה charah.*
1 Sa. 15. 11 it grieved Samuel; and he cried unto
4. *To afflict, grieve, יָגַח yagah, 3.*
Lam. 3. 33 he doth not afflict willingly nor grieve
5. *To be or become weary, לָאָה laah, 2.*
Prov. 26. 15 it grieveth him to bring it again to his
6. *To grieve, אָצַב atsab.*
1 Ch. 4. 10 keep . . . from evil, that it may not grieve
7. *To grieve, אָצַב atsab, 5.*
Psa. 78. 40 How oft did they . . . grieve him in the de.!
8. *To grieve, afflict, λυπέω lypeō.*
2 Co. 2. 5 he hath not grieved me, but in part; that
Eph. 4. 30 grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, where.

GRIEVED, to be —

1. *To pain self, become pained, חָל, חָל chul, chil, 7a.*
Esth. 4. 4 Then was the queen exceedingly grieved
2. *To be sick, weak, חָלָה chalah.*
Isa. 57. 10 hast found . . . therefore thou wast not gr.
3. *To become sick, weak, חָלָה chalah, 2.*
Amos 6. 6 they are not grieved for the affliction of
4. *To show self violent, חָמַץ chametz, 7.*
Psa. 73. 21 Thus my heart was grieved, and I was p.
5. *To be evil, יָרָא yara.*
Deut. 15. 10 thine heart shall not be grieved when th.
1 Sa. 1. 8 why is thy heart grieved? (am) not I bc.
Neh. 2. 10 it grieved them exceedingly that there
13. 8 it grieved me sore: therefore I cast forth
6. *To be pained, כָּאָה kaah, 2.*
Dan. 11. 30 he shall be grieved, and return, and have
7. *To be sad, angry, כָּאָה kaas.*
Psa. 112. 10 The wicked shall see (it), and be grieved
8. *To be pierced, כָּאָה kera, 2.*
Dan. 7. 15 I Daniel was grieved in my spirit in the
9. *To be or become weary, לָאָה laah.*
Job. 4. 2 to commune with thee, wilt thou be gri.
10. *To be bitter, מָרָר marar.*
1 Sa. 30. 6 the soul of all the people was grieved
11. *To be grieved, solicitous, אָגַם agam.*
Job. 30. 25 was (not) my soul grieved for the poor?
12. *To grieve, אָצַב atsab.*
Isa. 54. 6 as a woman forsaken, and grieved in spi.
13. *To be grieved, אָצַב atsab, 2.*
Gen. 45. 5 he not grieved nor angry with yourselves
1 Sa. 20. 3 Let not Jonathan know this, lest he be g.
20. 34 for he was grieved for David, because his
2 Sa. 19. 2 how the king was grieved for his son
Neh. 8. 11 the day (is) holy; neither be ye grieved
14. *To grieve self, אָצַב atsab, 7.*
Gen. 34. 7 the men were grieved, and they were
15. *To loathe, be weary of, קִיץ qut.*
Psa. 95. 10 Forty years long was I grieved with (this)
16. *To show self weary of, קִיץ qut, 7a.*
Psa. 119. 158 I beheld the transgressors, and was gri.
139. 21 am not I grieved with those that rise up
17. *To be vexed, weary, קִיץ qut.*
Exod. 1. 12 they were grieved because of the children
18. *To be or become short, קָצַר qatsar.*
Judg. 10. 16 his soul was grieved for the misery of Is.
19. *To labour through, grieve self, διαπονέω diaponēō.*
Acts 4. 2 Being grieved that they taught the peo.
16. 18 Paul, being grieved, turned and said to
20. *To grieve, afflict, λυπέω lypeō.*
Mark. 10. 22 And he was sad . . . and went away grieved
John. 17. 17 Peter was grieved because he said unto
Rom. 14. 15 if thy brother be grieved with (thy) meat
2 Co. 2. 4 not that ye should be grieved, but that
21. *To grieve at the same time, συλλυπέω syllypeō.*
Mark 3. 5 being grieved for the hardness of their

GRIEVED with, to be —

To be grieved at, feel disgust at, προσοχθίζω pros.
Heb. 3. 10 I was grieved with that generation, and
3. 17 with whom was he grieved forty years?

GRIEVED, to have sorely —

To make bitter, מָרָר marar, 3.
Gen. 49. 23 The archers have sorely grieved him, and

GRIEVED or GRIEVETH, to —

1. *To grieve self, אָצַב atsab, 7.*
Gen. 6. 6 made man . . . and it grieved him at his he.
2. *To be bitter, מָרָר marar.*
Ruth 1. 13 for it grieveth me much for your sakes

GRIEVING —

To cause pain, כָּאָה kaah, 5.
Eze. 28. 24 there shall be no more . . . (any) grieving

GRIEVOUS (to be) —

1. *To pain, be pained, חָל, חָל chul, chil, 5.*
Psa. 10. 5 His ways are always grievous; thy judg.
2. *To pain self, חָל, חָל chul, chil, 7a.*
Jer. 23. 19 a whirlwind . . . even a grievous whirlwind
3. *To become sick, weak, חָלָה chalah, 2.*
Jer. 10. 19 Woe is me . . . my wound is grievous: but
14. 17 is broken . . . with a very grievous blow
30. 12 Thus said the LORD . . . thy wound (is) grie.
Nah. 3. 19 (There is) no healing . . . thy wound is gre.
4. *To be evil, יָרָא yara.*
Gen. 21. 11 the thing was very grievous in Abraham's
21. 12 Let it not be grievous in thy-sight, beca.
Isa. 15. 4 Moab . . . his life shall be grievous unto him
5. *To be weighty, heavy, כָּבֵד kabed.*
Gen. 12. 10 for the famine (was) grievous in the land
41. 31 not be known . . . for it (shall be) very gri.
50. 11 This (is) a grievous mourning to the Egy.
Exod. 8. 24 there shall be a very grievous murrain
9. 3 I will cause it to rain a very grievous hail
9. 18 fire mingled with the hail, very grievous
9. 24 in all the coasts of Egypt: very grievous
10. 14 in all the coasts of Egypt: very grievous
6. *To be powerful, grievous, מָרָר marar, 2.*
1 Ki. 2. 8 which cursed me with a grievous curse in
7. *To turn aside, מָרָר mar.*
Jer. 6. 28 They (are) all grievous revolters, walking
8. *Grievous thing, grieving, אָצַב atsab.*
Prov. 15. 1 wrath: but grievous words stir up anger
9. *Sharpness, קָשָׁה qasheh.*
1 Ki. 12. 4 make thou the grievous service of thy fa.
2 Ch. 10. 4 ease thou somewhat the grievous servit.
Isa. 21. 2 A grievous vision is declared unto me; the
10. *Evil, יָרָא yara.*
Prov. 15. 10 Correction (is) grievous unto him that for.
Ecc. 2. 17 the work that is wrought . . . (is) grievous
11. *Sicknesses, diseases, תַּחֲלָוִים tachalvim.*
Jer. 16. 4 They shall die of grievous deaths; they
12. *Weighty, heavy, בָּרִב baris.*
Acts 20. 29 shall grievous wolves enter in among you
25. 7 laid many and grievous complaints again.
1 Jo. 5. 3 and his commandments are not grievous
13. *Of grief, λυπής lypeō.*
Heb. 12. 11 seemeth to be joyous, but grievous
14. *Slothful, tedious, ἀκρόνους akronous.*
Phil. 3. 1 To write . . . to me indeed (is) not grievous
15. *Evil, painful, irksome, πονηρός ponēros.*
Rev. 16. 2 there fell a noisome and grievous sore

GRIEVOUS to be borne —

Hard to be borne, δυσβάστακτος dubastaktos.
Matt. 23. 4 heavy burdens [and grievous to be borne]
Luke. 11. 46 laden . . . with burdens grievous to be borne

GRIEVOUS, to make —

To make sharp, קָשָׁה qasheh, 5.
1 Ki. 12. 4 Thy father made our yoke grievous: now
2 Ch. 10. 4 Thy father made our yoke grievous: now

GRIEVOUS things —

Ancient, stiff, קָשָׁה atah.
Isa. 31. 18 which speak grievous things proudly and

GRIEVOUSLY —

1. *Sin, חַטָּאת chet.*
Lam. 1. 8 Jerusalem hath grievously sinned; there.
2. *Transgression, עָוֶן maal.*
Eze. 14. 13 sinmeth against me by trespassing griev.
3. *Bitterness, rebellion, מָרָר marar.*
Lam. 1. 20 is turned . . . for I have grievously rebelled
4. *Greatly, vehemently, δεινός deinos.*
Matt. 8. 6 sick of the palsy, grievously tormented
5. *Badly, evilly, κακῶς kakos.*
Matt. 15. 22 my daughter is grievously vexed with a

GRIEVOUSLY, to fall —

To pain, be in pain, חָל, חָל chul, chil.
Jer. 23. 19 it shall fall grievously upon the head of

GRIEVOUSNESS —

1. *Weight, heaviness, כָּבֵד kabed.*
Isa. 21. 15 they fled . . . from the grievousness of wrath
2. *Labour, perverseness, misery, אָמַל amal.*
Isa. 10. 1 Woe unto them that . . . write grievousness

GRIND, to —

1. *Mill, mill stone, מִלֵּן techon.*
Lam. 5. 13 They took the young men to grind, and
2. *To grind, מִלֵּן tachan.*
Exod. 32. 20 took the calf . . . and ground (it) to powder
Num. 11. 8 gathered (it), and ground (it) in mills, or
Deut. 9. 21 I took . . . the calf . . . (and) ground (it) very
Judg. 6. 21 and he did grind in the prison house
Job 31. 10 let my wife grind unto another, and let
Isa. 3. 15 and grind the faces of the poor? saith the
47. 2 Take the mill stones, and grind meal: un
3. *To grind, ἀλέθω alēthō.*
Matt. 24. 41 Two (women) shall be grinding at the m.
Luke. 35 Two (women) shall be grinding together

GRIND to powder —

To disperse, scatter, ἀκυμάω likmaō.
Matt. 21. 44 it shall fall, it will grind him to powder
Luke. 20. 18 it shall fall, it will grind him to powder

GRINDER —

To grind, מִלֵּן tachan.
Ecc. 12. 3 the grinders cease, because they are fe

GRINDING —

Grinding, מִלֵּן tachanah.
Ecc. 12. 4 when the sound of the grinding is low

GRISLED —

Gristed, בָּרֵד barod.
Gen. 31. 10, 12 rams . . . ringstraked, speckled, and gri.
Zech. 6. 3 in the fourth chariot gristed and bay ho.
6. 6 the gristed go forth toward the south co.

GROAN, to —

1. *To sigh, אָנַח anach, 2.*
Joel 1. 18 How do the beasts groan! the herds of
2. *To groan, בָּעַ, anaq.*
Jer. 51. 52 through . . . her land the wounded shall gr.
3. *To groan, בָּעַ anaq.*
Job 24. 12 Men groan from out of the city, and the
Eze. 30. 24 he shall groan before him . . . with the gro.
4. *To moan, be deeply moved, ἐμβυμβάσαι embrim.*
John. 11. 33 he groaned in the spirit, and was troubled
11. 38 Jesus, therefore, again groaning in him.
5. *To groan, sigh, στενάζω stenazō.*
Rom. 8. 23 even we ourselves groan within ourselves
2 Co. 5. 2 in this we groan, earnestly desiring to be
5. 4 we that are in (this) tabernacle do groan

GROAN together, to —

To groan or sigh together, συστενάζω sustenazō.
Rom. 8. 22 whole creation groaneth . . . in pain togeth.

GROANING —

1. *Sighing, אָנַח anachah.*
Job 23. 2 my stroke is heavier than my groaning
Isa. 6. 6 I am weary with my groaning; all the
38. 9 Lord . . . my groaning is not hid from thee
102. 5 By reason of the voice of my groaning
2. *Groaning, אָנַח anachah.*
Psa. 102. 20 To hear the groaning of the prisoner; to
3. *Groaning, אָנַח anachah.*
Exod. 2. 24 God heard their groaning, and God rem.
6. 5 I have also heard the groaning of the c.
Judg. 2. 18 it repented the LORD because of their g.
Eze. 30. 24 groan . . . with the groanings of a deadly
4. *Groaning, sighing, στεναγμός stenagmos.*
Acts 7. 34 I have heard their groaning, and am come
Rom. 8. 26 for us with groanings which cannot be

GROPE, to —

1. *To feel, grope, draw nigh, שָׁשׁ gashash, 3.*
Isa. 59. 10 We grope . . . like the blind, and we grope
2. *To search, grope, שָׁשׁ mashash, 3.*
Deut. 28. 29 shall grope at noon day, as the blind gr.
Job 5. 14 and grope in the noon day as in the night
12. 25 They grope in the dark without light

GROSS, to wax —

To make fat or thick, παχύνω pachynō.
Matt. 13. 15 For this people's heart is waxed gross, and
Acts 28. 27 the heart of this people is waxed gross

GROUND —

1. *Soil, ground, אָדָמָה adamah.*
Gen. 2. 5 and (there) was not a man to till the gr.
2. 6 and watered the whole face of the ground
2. 7 formed man (of) the dust of the ground
2. 9 out of the ground the LORD God made to
2. 19 out of the ground the LORD God formed
3. 17 cursed (is) the ground for thy sake; in
3. 19 till thou return unto the ground; for out
3. 23 to till the ground from whence he was
4. 2 sheep, but Cain was a tiller of the ground
4. 3 Cain brought of the fruit of the ground
4. 10 the voice . . . crieth unto me from the gr.
4. 12 When thou tillest the ground, it shall not
5. 29 because of the ground . . . the LORD hath
7. 23 which was upon the face of the ground
8. 8 were abated from off the face of the gr.
8. 13 and, behold, the face of the ground was
8. 21 I will not again curse the ground any
19. 25 and that which grew upon the ground
Exod. 3. 5 place whereon thou standest (is) holy gr.
8. 21 and also the ground whereon they (are)
Lev. 20. 25 living thing that creepeth on the ground
Num. 16. 31 that the ground clave assunder . . . under
Deut. 4. 18 of anything that creepeth on the ground
28. 4 the fruit of thy ground, and the fruit of
28. 11 plenteous . . . in the fruit of thy ground, in
1 Sa. 20. 31 as the son of Jesse liveth upon the ground
2 Sa. 17. 12 light upon him as the dew falleth on the g.
1 Ki. 7. 46 did the king cast them, in the clay gro.
1 Ch. 27. 26 the work of the field for tillage of the gr.
2 Ch. 4. 17 in the clay ground between Succoth and Z.
Neh. 10. 35 to bring the first fruits of our ground, and
10. 37 the tithes of our ground unto the Levites
Job 5. 6 neither doth trouble spring out of the g.
Psa. 105. 35 and devoured the fruit of their ground
Isa. 28. 24 doth he open and break the clods of his g.
30. 23 that thou shalt sow the ground withal
30. 24 the young asses that ear the ground shall

Jer. 7. 20 be poured out, upon the fruit of the gr.
14. 4 the ground is chapt, for there was no rain
25. 33 the slain shall be dung upon the ground
Hos. 2. 18 (with) the creeping things of the ground
Hag. 1. 11 upon (that) which the ground bringeth f.
Mal. 3. 11 shall not destroy the fruits of your gro.

2. Earth, אֶרֶץ erets.
Gen. 18. 2 ran, and bowed himself toward the gro.
19. 1 bowed himself with his face toward the g.
33. 3 bowed himself to the ground seven times
38. 9 that he spilled (it) on the ground, lest that
44. 14 and they fell before him on the ground
Exod. 9. 23 hail, and the fire ran along upon the gr.
Deut. 15. 23 thou shalt pour it upon the ground as w.
28. 56 to set . . . her foot upon the ground for del.
Judg. 4. 21 fastened it into the ground, so he died
6. 39 and upon all the ground let there be dew
6. 40 God did so, there was dew on all the gr.
13. 20 and fell on their faces to the ground
Ruth 2. 10 bowed herself to the ground, and said
1 Sa. 3. 19 did let none of his words fall to the gro.
5. 4 fallen upon his face to the ground before
14. 32 took sheep, and slew (them) on the gro.
14. 45 there shall not one hair . . . fall to the gro.
20. 41 David, fell on his face to the ground
25. 23 Abigail, bowed herself to the ground
26. 7 his spear stuck in the ground at his bol.
28. 14 he stooped with (his) face to the ground
2 Sa. 2. 22 wherefore should I smite thee to the gr.?
8. 2 with a line, casting them down to the gr.
14. 14 as water split on the ground, which can.
14. 22 Joab fell to the ground on his face, and
14. 33 bowed himself on his face to the ground
18. 11 didst thou not smite him there to the g.?
20. 10 and shed out his bowels to the ground
24. 20 bowed himself, on his face upon the gr.
1 Ki. 1. 23 bowed himself, with his face to the gro.
2 Ki. 2. 15 bowed themselves to the ground before
4. 37 bowed herself to the ground, and took up
1 Ch. 21. 21 bowed, to David with . . . face to the gro.
2 Ch. 7. 3 they bowed, with their faces to the gro.
Job 1. 20 fell down upon the ground, and worship.
2. 13 So they sat down with him upon the gro.
16. 13 he poureth out my gall upon the ground
18. 10 The snare (is) laid for him in the ground
39. 24 He swallowed the ground with fierceness
Psa. 74. 7 the dwelling place of thy name to the g.
89. 39 hast profaned his crown, to the ground
89. 44 and cast his throne down to the ground
107. 35 bath smitten my life down to the ground
143. 3 he casteth the wicked down to the ground
147. 6 he desolate, shall sit upon the gr.
Isa. 3. 26 and she, desolate, shall sit upon the gr.
14. 12 (how) art thou cut down to the ground
21. 9 her gods he hath broken unto the ground
25. 12 bring to the ground, (even) to the dust
26. 5 he layeth it low, to the ground; he brin.
29. 4 And thou, shalt speak out of the ground
47. 4 thy voice shall be, out of the ground, and
47. 1 O virgin daughter of B., sit on the grou.
52. 23 thou hast laid thy body as the ground
53. 2 shall grow np, as a root out of a dry gr.
Jer. 14. 2 the gates, they are black unto the grou.
Lam. 2. 6 he hath brought, down to the ground
2. 9 Her gates are sunk into the ground; he
2. 10 The elders, of Zion, sit upon the ground
2. 10 virgins, hang down their heads to the g.
2. 21 The young and the old lie on the ground
Eze. 12. 6 cover thy, that thou see not the ground
12. 12 that he see not the ground with (his) eyes
13. 14 bring it down to the ground, so that the
12. 12 she was cast down to the ground, and the
10. 13 she (is) planted, in a dry and thirsty gr.
24. 7 she poured it not upon the ground, to
26. 11 thy, garrisons shall go down to the gro.
26. 16 they shall sit upon the ground, and shall
28. 17 I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay
38. 20 and every wall shall fall to the ground
41. 16 from the ground up to the widows, and
41. 20 From the ground unto above the door
43. 14 And from the bottom (upon) the ground
Dan. 8. 5 an he goat came, and touched not the
7. 7 cast him down to the ground, and stam.
8. 10 it cast down, of the stars to the ground
8. 12 and it cast down the truth to the ground
8. 18 in a deep sleep on my face toward the g.
10. 9 on my face, and my face toward the gro.
10. 15 I set my face toward the ground, and I
Amos 3. 14 horns, shall be cut off, and fall to the g.
Obad. 3 Who shall bring me down to the ground?
Zech. 8. 12 the ground shall give her increase, and

3. Portion, field, חֵלֶקח elyehaq.
2 Sa. 23. 12 he stood in the midst of the ground, and

4. A cutting, ploughing, חֵרֶשׁ charish.
1 Sa. 8. 12 to ear his ground, and to reap his harvest

5. Dust, אֶפְרַח aphar.
Joh 14. 8 and the stock thereof die in the ground

6. Field, plain, שָׂדֶה sadeh.
Josh. 24. 32 a parcel of ground which Jacob bought
1 Sa. 14. 25 and there was honey upon the ground
1 Ch. 11. 13 where was a parcel of ground full of bar.

7. Soil, land, אֲדָמָה adamah.
Matt. 10. 29 one of them shall not fall [on the ground]
13. 8 other fell into good ground, and brought
13. 23 that received seed into the good ground
15. 35 he commanded, to sit down on the gro.
Mark 4. 8 other fell on good ground, and did yield
4. 20 are they which are sown on good ground

Mark 4. 26 as if a man should cast seed into the gro.
8. 6 he commanded, to sit down on the gro.
9. 20 fell on the ground, and wallowed foam.
14. 35 fell on the ground, and prayed that, if
Luke 8. 8 other fell on good ground, and sprang up
8. 15 that on the good ground are they, which
13. 7 cut it down; why cumbereth it the gro.?
22. 44 [drops of blood falling down to the gro.]
John 8. 6 [and with (his) finger wrote on the grou.]
8. 8 [he stooped down, and wrote on the grou.]
12. 24 Except a corn of wheat fall into the gr.
Acts 7. 33 place where thou standest is holy grou.
8. Ground, bottom, ἑδαφος edaphos.
Acts 22. 7 I fell unto the ground, and heard a voice
9. Basis, foundation, ἑδραιώματα hedraíōmata.
1 Ti. 3. 15 God, the pillar and ground of the truth
10. Space, place, χώρα chōra.
Luke 12. 16 The ground of a certain rich man brought
GROUND, to lay even with the —
To lay on the ground, level, ἐδαφίζω edaphizō.
1 Ti. 19. 44 shall lay thee even with the ground, and
GROUND, on or to the —
On the ground or earth, χαμαὶ chamai.
John 9. 6 he spat on the ground, and made clay of
18. 6 they went backward, and fell to the gro.
GROUND, parcel or piece of —
1. Spot, place, ὥπλον ehōrion.
John 4. 3 to the parcel of ground that Jacob gave
2. Field, ἀγρος agros.
Luke 14. 18 I have bought a piece of ground, and I
GROUND, to —
To lay a foundation, θεμελιόω themeliōō.
Eph. 3. 17 ye, being rooted and grounded in love
Col. 1. 23 If ye continue in the faith grounded and
GROUNDED —
Any thing founded, μεσῶμεν musadēm.
Isa. 30. 32 every place where the grounded staff shall
[See also Corn, dry fallow, parched.]

GROVE —
1. A tamarisk, ἄζαχ eshel.
Gen. 21. 33 planted a grove in Beer-sheba, and called
2. A shrine, ἄσתר asherah.
Exod. 34. 13 But ye shall, cut down their groves
Deut. 7. 5 cut down their groves, and burn their
12. 3 break their pillars, and burn their groves
16. 21 Thou shalt not plant thee a grove of any
Judg. 3. 7 did evil, and served Baalim and the gr.
6. 25 Take, and cut down the grove that (is)
6. 26 a burnt sacrifice with the wood of the gr.
6. 28 the grove was cut down that (was) by it
6. 30 because he hath cut down the grove that
1 Ki. 14. 15 because they have made their groves, pr.
14. 23 built them high places, and images, and g.
15. 13 because she had made an idol in a grove
16. 33 Ahab made a grove; and Ahab did more
18. 19 the prophets of the groves four hundred
2 Ki. 17. 6 there remained the grove also in Samaria
13. 10 they set them up images and groves in
17. 16 made a grove, and worshipped all the
18. 4 brake the images, and cut down the gr.
21. 3 made a grove, as did Ahab king of Israel
21. 7 he set a graven image of the grove that
23. 4 vessels, made for Baal, and for the grove
23. 6 he brought out the grove from the house
23. 7 where the women wove hangings for the g.
23. 14 brake, the images, and cut down the gr.
23. 15 burned the high place, and burned the g.
2 Ch. 14. 3 brake, the images, and cut down the gr.
15. 16 because she had made an idol in a grove
16. 7 took away the high places and groves
19. 3 in that thou hast taken away the groves
24. 18 And they, served groves and idols; and
31. 1 brake the images, and cut down the gr.
33. 3 reared up altars for Baalim, and made g.
33. 19 set up groves and graven images, before
34. 3, 4 and the groves, and the carved images
34. 7 had broken down the altars and the gro.
Isa. 17. 8 respect, either the groves or the images
27. 9 the groves and images shall not stand
Jer. 17. 2 remember their altars and their groves
Mic. 5. 14 I will pluck up thy groves out of the

GROW, to —
1. To be or become great, גדל גדל gadal.
Gen. 21. 8 And the child grew, and was weaned; and
21. 20 he grew, and dwelt in the wilderness
25. 27 the boys grew; and Esau was a cunning
Exod. 2. 10 the child grew, and she brought him
Judg. 13. 24 the child grew, and the LORD blessed
1 Sa. 2. 21 the child Samuel grew before the LORD
3. 19 Samuel grew, and the LORD was with
2. To increase greatly (as fish), דָּגַח dagah.
Gen. 48. 16 let them grow into a multitude in the
3. To go on, יָלַח yaluk.
Jer. 12. 2 they grow, yea, they bring forth fruit
4. To go out or forth, יָצָא yatsa.
Joh 31. 40 Let thistles grow instead of wheat, and
5. To be or become firm, יָצַק yatsaq.
Job 38. 38 When the dust groweth into hardness
6. To go up, אָלַח alah.
Deut. 29. 23 it is not sown, nor any grass groweth

Isa. 53. 2 he shall grow up before him as a tender
Eze. 47. 12 on this side and on that side, shall grow
7. To be fruitful, פָּרַח parah.
Gen. 47. 27 Israel, grew, and multiplied exceedingly
Isa. 11. 1 and a Branch shall grow out of his roots
8. To flourish, break forth, פָּרַח parah.
Lev. 13. 39 it (is) a freckled spot (that) groweth in
Hos. 14. 5 he shall grow as the lily, and cast forth
14. 7 they shall revive (as) the corn, and grow as
9. To break or burst forth, פָּרַח parah.
Exod. 1. 12 But, the more they multiplied and grew
10. To shut or spring forth, פָּרַח tsamach.
Gen. 2. 5 and every herb of the field before it grew
Exod. 10. 5 shall eat every tree which groweth for you
Job 8. 19 and out of the earth shall others grow
Eze. 17. 6 it grew, and became a spreading vine of
11. To become great, רָבַח rebach.
Dan. 4. 11 The tree grew, and was strong, and the
4. 20 The tree that thou sawest, which grew
12. To become great, רָבַח rebach.
Psa. 92. 12 he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon
13. To become great, רָבַח rebach.
Ezra 4. 22 why should damage grow to the hurt of
14. To increase, grow up, אֲדָמָה tsamach.
Matt. 6. 28 the lilies of the field, how they grow
13. 32 when it is grown, it is the greatest amo.
Luke 1. 80 the child grew, and waxed strong in spi.
2. 40 the child grew, and waxed strong in spi.
12. 27 Consider the lilies how they grow: they
13. 19 it grew, and waxed a great tree; and the
Acts 7. 17 the people grew and multiplied to Egypt
12. 24 But the word of God grew and multipl.
19. 20 So mightily grew the word of God and
Eph. 2. 21 groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord
1 Pe. 2. 2 milk of the word, that ye may grow ther.
2 Pe. 3. 18 grow in grace, and (in) the knowledge of
15. To begin to be, become, אֲדָמָה ginomai.
Matt. 21. 19 Let no fruit grow on thee henceforward
Acts 5. 24 they doubted, whereunto this would gr.
16. To come or go, ἔρχομαι erchomai.
Mark 5. 26 was nothing bettered, but rather grew
GROW again, to —
To shoot or spring up, פָּרַח tsamach, 3.
Judg. 16. 22 the hair of his head began to grow again
GROW exceedingly, to —
To increase exceedingly, ὑπεραυξάνω hyperaúxanō.
2 Th. 1. 3 because that your faith groweth exceed.
GROW, to cause to —
To cause to shoot or spring up, פָּרַח tsamach, 5.
Psa. 104. 14 He causeth the grass to grow for the cat.
GROW long, to —
To send forth, פָּרַח shalach, 3.
Eze. 44. 20 nor suffer their locks to grow long; they
GROW, to make (to) —
1. To make great, nourish, גדל גדל gadal, 3.
Jon. 4. 10 hast not laboured, neither madest it grow
2. To cause to shoot or spring up, פָּרַח tsamach, 5.
Gen. 2. 9 out of the ground made, God to grow
2 Sa. 23. 5 (my) desire, although he make (it) not to g.
Psa. 147. 8 who maketh grass to grow upon the mo.
3. To cause to grow, יָצַח sug, 3a.
Isa. 17. 11 In the day, make thy plant to grow, and
GROW (of selves), such things as —
Self-sown grain, spontaneous growth, פָּרַח saphiach.
2 Ki. 19. 29 this year such things as grow of themselves
Job 14. 19 thou wastest away the things which grow
Isa. 37. 30 eat (this) year such as growth of itself
GROW to an end, to —
To incline, decline, נָחַח chanach.
Judg. 9. 9 behold, the day groweth to an end; lodge
GROW together, to —
To increase together, συναυξάνω sunauxanō.
Matt. 13. 30 Let both grow together until the harvest
GROW up, to —
1. To rise, triumph, גָּאָח gaach.
Job 8. 11 Can the rush grow up without mire? cau
2. To be or become great, grow up, גדל גדל gadal.
Judg. 11. 3 his wife's sons grew up, and they thrust
2 Sa. 12. 3 it grew up together with him, and with
3. To change, pass on, חָלַח chalah.
Psa. 90. 5 (they) are like grass (which) groweth up
90. 6 the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up
4. To increase, פָּשַׁח push.
Mal. 4. 2 ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves
5. To shoot or spring up, פָּרַח tsamach.
Zech. 6. 12 he shall grow up out of his place, and he
6. To become great, רָבַח rebach.
Job 39. 4 Their young ones, grow up with corn
7. To draw out or off, pass on, change, חָלַח shalaph.
Psa. 129. 6 grass, withereth afore it groweth up
8. To go up, אֲנַחְלִיח anachlich.
Mark 4. 7 the thorns grew up, and choked it, and
4. 32 when it is sown, it groweth up, and bec.

9. *To increase*, αὐξάνω *auxanō*.
 Eph. 4. 15 may grow up into him in all things, wh.
 10. *To lengthen, grow up*, μακύνω *makynō*.
 Mark 4. 27 the seed should spring and grow up, he
GROW up, to cause to —
To cause to shoot or spring up, ἵσχυζω *isamach*, 5.
 Jer. 33. 15 will I cause the Branch . . . to grow up un.
GROWETH of its own accord or of itself, which —
Self-sown grain, spontaneous growth, σάφεις *saphich*.
 Lev. 25. 5 That which growth of its own accord of
 25. 11 neither reap that which growth of itself
GROWN, to be —
 1. *To be or become great*, γὰρ *gadal*.
 Gen. 38. 11 Remain . . . till Shelah my son be grown
 38. 14 she saw that Shelah was grown, and she
 Exod. 2. 11 it came to pass . . . when Moses was grown
 Ruth 1. 13 Would ye tarry . . . till they were grown?
 2 Ki. 4. 18 when the child was grown, it fell on a
 2. *To shoot or spring up*, ἵσχυζω *isamach*, 3.
 2 Sa. 10. 5 Tarry . . . until your beards be grown, and
 1 Ch. 19. 5 Tarry . . . until your beards be grown, and
 Eze. 16. 7 thine hair is grown, whereas thou (wast)
 3. *To be or become great*, γὰρ *gadal*.
 Dan. 4. 22 It (is) thou, O king, that art grown and
 4. 22 thy greatness is grown, and reacheth
 4. 33 till his hairs were grown like eagles' (fe).
GROWN fat, to be —
To increase, πύσσω *push*.
 Jer. 50. 11 because ye are grown fat as the heifer at
GROWN over, to be —
To go up, ἀλά *alah*.
 Prov. 24. 31 And, lo, it was all grown over with thorns
GROWN up —
Standing corn, stalk, γάμη *gamah*.
 2 Ki. 19. 26 and (as corn) blasted before it be grown up
 Isa. 37. 27 and (as corn) blasted before it be grown up
GROWN up, to be —
 1. *To be or become great*, γὰρ *gadal*.
 1 Ki. 12. 8, 10 the young men that were grown up
 Ezra 9. 6 our trespass is grown up unto the heav.
 2. *To become great*, βελτιώω *beltiōō*, 4.
 Psa. 143. 12 (may be) as plants grown up in their yo.
 3. *To shoot or spring up*, ἵσχυζω *isamach*.
 Lev. 13. 37 if . . . there is black hair grown up therein
GROWN up, not —
Late, behind, not grown up, ἀφίπ *aphil*.
 Exod. 9. 32 wheat and the rye . . . (were) not grown up
GROWTH, latter —
Scattering, latter growth, λεγέω *legesh*.
 Amos 7. 1 of the shooting up of the latter growth
 7. 1 the latter growth after the king's mow.
GRUDGE, to —
 1. *To murmur*, λιν, λιν *lin*.
 Psa. 59. 15 wander . . . and grudge if they he not satis.
 2. *To groan, sigh*, στενάω *stenazō*.
 Jas. 5. 9 Grudge not one against another, brethren
GRUDGE, to bear —
To keep anger, νῆν *natur*.
 Lev. 19. 18 Thou shalt not . . . bear any grudge against
GRUDGING —
Grudging, murmuring, γογγυσμός *gongysmos*.
 1 Pe. 4. 9 Use hospitality one to another without [g.]
GRUDGINGLY —
Out of grief, ἐκ λύπης *ek lypēs*.
 2 Co. 9. 7 not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God
GUARD —
 1. *Slaughterer, butcher*, τεφά *tebach*.
 Gen. 37. 36 Egypt unto Potiphar . . . captain of the gua.
 39. 1 captain of the guard, an Egyptian bought
 40. 3 in the house of the captain of the guard
 40. 4 the captain of the guard charged Joseph
 41. 10 in ward in the captain of the guard's ho.
 12 servant to the captain of the guard; and
 2 Ki. 25. 8, 11, 20 Nebuzar-adan, captain of the gua.
 25. 10 that (were) with the captain of the guard
 25. 12 the captain of the guard left of the poor
 25. 15 silver, the captain of the guard took away
 25. 18 the captain of the guard took Seraiah the
 Jer. 39. 9, 10, 11, 13 Nebuzar-adan . . . captain of the g.
 40. 1 the captain of the guard had let him go
 40. 2 the captain of the guard took Jeremiah
 40. 5 So the captain of the guard gave him
 41. 10 the captain of the guard had committed
 42. 6 the captain of the guard had left with
 52. 12 came Nebuzar-adan, captain of the guard
 52. 14 that (were) with the captain of the guard
 52. 15 captain of the guard carried away captive
 52. 16 the captain of the guard left (certain) of
 52. 19 silver, took the captain of the guard away
 52. 24 the captain of the guard took Seraiah the
 52. 26 the captain of the guard took them, and
 52. 30 the captain of the guard carried away c.
 Dan. 2. 14 to Arioch the captain of the king's guard
 2. *Guard*, μισμαθ *mishmaath*.
 2 Sa. 23. 23 three: and David set him over his guard
 1 Ch. 11. 25 three: and David set him over his guard

3. *Watch*, μισμαθ *mishmar*.
 Neh. 4. 22 that in the night they may be a guard to
 4. 23 the men of the guard which followed me
 Eze. 38. 7 prepare . . . and he thou a guard unto them
 4. *To run*, ῥίξω *rits*.
 1 Ki. 14. 27 unto the hands of the chief of the guard
 14. 28 was (so) that the guard bear them, and
 14. 28 brought them back into the guard cham.
 2 Ki. 10. 25 Jehu said to the guard and to the capta.
 10. 25 the guard and the captains cast (them)
 11. 4 with the captains and the guard, and br.
 11. 6 a third part at the gate behind the guard
 11. 11 the guard stood, every man with his we.
 11. 13 when Athaliah heard the noise of the g.
 11. 19 the guard, and all the people of the land
 11. 19 came by the way of the gate of the guard
 2 Ch. 12. 10 to the hands of the chief of the guard
 12. 11 entered . . . the guard came and fetched
 12. 11 brought them again into the guard cha.
GUD-GO'-DAH, ἵκνη *incision*.
 A station of the Israelites in the wilderness near Ezion-
 gebet between Mosera and Jothab: perhaps the same
 as Hor-hagidgad in Num. 33. 32, 33.
 Deut. 10. 7 From thence they journeyed unto G.
 10. 7 and from G. to Jotbath, a land of rivers
GUEST —
 1. *To call, invite*, ἀγαθ *gata*.
 1 Ki. 1. 41, 49 and all the guests that (were) with
 Prov. 9. 18 that her guests (are) in the depths of
 Zeph. 1. 7 prepared a sacrifice, he hath bid his guests
 2. *To be laid up, received as a guest*, ἀνάκειμαι.
 Matt. 22. 10 and the wedding was furnished with gu.
 22. 11 when the king came in to see the guests
GUEST, to be —
To loose down, rest, καταλύω *kataluō*.
 Luke 19. 7 to be guest with a man that is a sinner
GUEST CHAMBER —
Place for resting, khan, κατάλυμα *kataluma*.
 Mark 14. 14 Where is the guest chamber, where I shall
 Luke 22. 11 Where is the guest chamber, where I shall
GUIDE —
 1. *Leader, chief*, ἡγούμενος *hagoumenos*.
 Psa. 55. 13 thou, a man mine equal, my guide, and
 Prov. 2. 17 Which forsaketh the guide of her youth
 Jer. 3. 4 My father, thou (art) the guide of my y?
 Mic. 7. 5 put ye not confidence in a guide; keep
 2. *Captain, ruler, judge*, ἡγούμενος *hagoumenos*.
 Prov. 6. 7 Which having no guide, overseer, or ruler
 3. *Guide, conductor, οδηγός* *odigos*.
 Matt. 23. 16 Woe unto you, (ye) blind guides, which
 23. 24 (Ye) blind guides, which strain at a gnat
 Acts 1. 16 which was guide to them that took Jesus
 Rom. 2. 19 thou thyself art a guide of the blind, a
GUIDE, to —
 1. *To make or declare happy*, ἡγούμενος *hagoumenos*, 3.
 Prov. 23. 19 be wise, and guide thine heart in the way
 2. *To cause to tread*, ὁδῶ *odō*, 5.
 Psa. 25. 9 The meek will he guide in judgment; and
 3. *To counsel*, ἡγούμενος *hagoumenos*, 3.
 Psa. 32. 8 shall go: I will guide thee with mine eye
 4. *To sustain*, ἡγούμενος *hagoumenos*, 3a.
 Psa. 112. 5 he will guide his affairs with discretion
 5. *To lead, drive*, ὁδῶ *odō*, 3.
 Psa. 78. 52 guided them in the wilderness like a flock
 6. *To lead, tend*, ἡγούμενος *hagoumenos*, 3.
 Exod. 15. 13 thou hast guided . . . in thy strength unto
 32. 22 LORD saved . . . and guided them on every
 Psa. 31. 3 for thy name's sake lead me, and guide
 Isa. 49. 10 by the springs of water shall he guide
 51. 18 none to guide her among all the sons
 7. *To lead forth*, ὁδῶ *odō*, 3a.
 Isa. 58. 11 LORD shall guide thee continually, and
 8. *To lead forth*, ὁδῶ *odō*, 3a.
 Job 31. 18 I have guided her from my mother's wo.
 38. 32 or canst thou guide Arcturus with his s?
 Psa. 73. 24 Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel
 78. 72 guided them by the skillfulness of his ha.
 Prov. 11. 3 The integrity of the upright shall guide
 9. *To guide straight*, κατευθύνω *kateuthunō*.
 Luke 1. 79 to guide our feet into the way of peace
 10. *To show the way*, ὁδῶ *odō*, 3a.
 John 6. 13 is come, he will guide you into all truth
 Acts 8. 31 How can I, except some man . . . guide me
GUIDE, to be —
To lead, ὁδῶ *odō*, 3a.
 Psa. 48. 14 this God . . . he will be our guide . . . unto de.
GUILE —
 1. *Deceit*, βλάβη *blavē*.
 Psa. 34. 13 Keep . . . from evil . . . thy lips from speaking g.
 55. 11 deceit and guile depart not from her str.
 2. *Craftiness, subtlety*, βλάβη *blavē*.
 Exod. 21. 14 if a man come . . . to slay him with guile
 3. *Deceit, sloth*, βλάβη *blavē*.
 Psa. 32. 2 the man . . . in whose spirit (there is) no gu.
 4. *Bait, guile*, δόλος *dolos*.
 John 1. 47 an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile!

2 Co. 12. 16 But . . . being crafty, I caught you with gu.
 1 Th. 2. 3 For our exhortation (was) not . . . in guile
 1 Pe. 2. 1 laying aside all malice, and all guile, and
 2. 22 Who did no sin, neither was guile found
 3. 10 and his lips that they speak no guile
 Rev. 14. 5 in their mouth was found no [guile]: for
GUILTINESS —
Guilty, ὁμολογία *asham*.
 Gen. 26. 10 shouldst have brought guiltiness upon
GUILTY —
 1. *Innocent, free, acquitted*, ἄνους *anous*.
 Num. 32. 22 shall return, and be guiltless before the
 Josh. 2. 19 his blood . . . upon his head, and we . . . guilt.
 2 Sa. 3. 28 and my kingdom (are) guiltless before
 14. 9 and the king and his throne (be) guiltless
 2. *Without a crime, guiltless*, ἀναιστος *anaitos*.
 Matt. 12. 7 ye would not have condemned the guilt.
GUILTY, to be —
To be innocent, free, ἄνους *anous*, 2.
 Num. 5. 31 Then shall the man be guiltless from ini.
 1 Sa. 26. 9 against the LORD's anointed, and be gui?
GUILTY, to hold —
To declare innocent, ἄνους *anous*, 3.
 Exod. 20. 7 LORD will not hold him guiltless that ta.
 Deut. 5. 11 LORD will not hold (him) guiltless that
 1 Ki. 2. 9 Now therefore hold him not guiltless
GUILTY —
 1. *Guilty*, ὁμολογία *ashem*.
 Gen. 42. 21 We (are) verily guilty concerning our br.
 Ezra 10. 19 guilty, (they offered) a ram of the flock
 2. *Wicked*, ὁμολογία *rasha*.
 Num. 35. 31 for the life of a murderer, which (is) gui.
 3. *Under justice*, ὑποδικος *hypodikos*.
 Rom. 3. 19 all the world may become guilty before G.
GUILTY, to be —
 1. *To be guilty*, ὁμολογία *asham*.
 Lev. 4. 13, 22 which should not be done, and are g.
 4. 27 which ought not to be done, and be gui.
 5. 2 he also shall be unclean, and guilty
 5. 3 when he knoweth . . . then he shall be gui.
 5. 4 then he shall be guilty in one of these
 5. 5 it shall be, when he shall be guilty in
 5. 17 though he wist (it) not, yet is he guilty
 6. 4 because he hath sinned, and is guilty
 Num. 5. 6 against the LORD, and that person he gu.
 Judg. 21. 22 ye did not give . . . (that) ye should be gui.
 2. *To owe, be indebted*, ὀφείλω *opheilō*.
 Matt. 23. 18 sweareth by the gift . . . upon it, he is guilty
GUILTY of —
Held in, subject to, ἐνοχος *enochos*.
 Matt. 26. 66 What think ye? He is guilty of death
 Mark 14. 64 all condemned him to be guilty of death
 1 Co. 11. 27 shall be guilty of the body and blood of
 Jas. 2. 10 yet offend in one . . . he is guilty of all
GUILTY, to become, be found, hold self —
To be guilty, ὁμολογία *asham*.
 Prov. 30. 10 lest he curse thee, and thou be found gui.
 Eze. 22. 4 Thou art become guilty in thy blood that
 Zech. 11. 5 hold themselves not guilty: and they that
GULF —
A chasm, rent, χάσμα *chasma*.
 Luke 6. 26 between us . . . there is a great gulf fixed
GU'-NI, γυν *protected*.
 1. A son of Naphtali, founder of the family of the
 Gunites. B.C. 1697.
 Gen. 46. 24 Jahzeel, and G., and Jezer, and Shillemon
 Num. 26. 48 sons of Naphtali . . . of G., the family of the
 1 Ch. 7. 13 Jahzeel, and G., and Jezer, and Shallum
 2. Father of Abdiel a chief man of Gad. B.C. 1400.
 1 Ch. 5. 15 Abi the son of Abdiel, the son of G.
GU-NITES, γυν *protected*.
 The family of Guni, son of Naphtali.
 Num. 26. 48 Naphtali . . . of Guni, the family of the G.
GUR, γυν *dwelling, lion's whelp*.
 "The going up to Gur" (i.e. "the ascent or steep of
 Gur" or of the lion's whelp), a rising ground at which
 Abiah was slain by Jehu. It was at Ibleam, between
 Jezreel and Beth-haggan, the present Jenin.
 2 Ki. 9. 27 (And they did so) at the going up to G.
GUR BA'-AL, γυν *dwelling of Baal*.
 A place between Canaan and the Arabian peninsula.
 2 Ch. 26. 7 against the Arabians that dwelt in G.-b.
GUSH out, to —
To flow, issue, ῥίξω *zub*.
 Psa. 78. 20 smote the rock, that the waters gushed o.
 105. 41 opened the rock, and the water gushed o.
 Isa. 48. 21 clave the rock . . . the waters gushed out
 2. *To flow, issue*, ῥίξω *nazal*.
 Jer. 9. 18 and our eyelids gush out with waters
 3. *To shed, or pour out*, ῥίξω *shaphak*.
 1 Ki. 18. 28 cut themselves . . . till the blood gushed o.
 4. *To pour out or forth*, ῥίξω *ekchunō*.
 Acts 1. 18 he burst . . . and all his bowels gushed out
GUTTER —
 1. *Waterspout*, ῥίξω *tsinnor*.
 2 Sa. 5. 8 Whosoever getteth up to the gutter, and

2. *Gutter, trough*, נַחַל *nahal*.

Gen. 30. 38 he set the rods. .in the gutters in the w.
30. 41 Jacob laid the rods. .in the gutters, that

H

HA —

He-ah, הָאֵחַ *heach*.

Job 39. 25 He saith among the trumpets, Ha, ha!

HA-A-HASH-TA'-RI, הַחֲשִׁיתִי *the courier*.

The Ahashitar, a man or a family descended from Ashur father of Tekoa, by his second wife Naarah. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 4. 6 Naarah bare. .Hepher, and Temeni, and H.

HA-BA'-IAH, הַבִּיָּה *Jah is protection*.

The Bene-Chababjah were among the sons of the priests who returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 61 the children of H., the children of Koz Neh. 7. 63 And of the priests: the children of H.

HA-BAK'-KUK, הַבִּקִּיק *love's embrace*.

A prophet in Judah whose parentage, birthplace, and era are unrecorded. B.C. 626.

Hab. 1. 1 The burden which H. the prophet did see
3. 1 A prayer of H. the prophet upon Shigio.

HA-BA-ZIN'-IAH, הַבִּזְיָה *Jah*.

The head of the family of the Rechabites. His descendant Janzeniah was chief among them in the days of Jeremiah. B.C. 660.

Jer. 35. 3 the son of Jeremiah, the son of H., and

HABERGEON —

1. *Coat of mail*, שִׁירְיָה *shiryah*.

Joh 41. 26 the spear, the dart, nor the habergeon

2. *Coat of mail*, שִׁירְיוֹן *shiryon*.

2 Ch. 26. 14 spears, and helmets, and habergeons, and Neh. 4. 16 the shields, and the bows, and the hab.

3. *A linen coat of mail*, תַּחְרָא *tachara*.

Exod. 28. 32 as it were the hole of an habergeon, that
39. 23 And. .an hole. .as the hole of an habergeon

HABITABLE part —

Fruitful or habitable place, תֵּבֵל *tebel*.

Prov. 8. 31 Rejoicing in the habitable part of his e.

HABITATION —

1. *Place of sojourn, habitation*, גֵּרֻת *geruth*.

Jer. 41. 17 habitation of Chimham, which is by Beth.

2. *Habitation*, זִבְוִל *zebul*.

2 Ch. 6. 2 I have built an house of habitation for
Isa. 63. 15 beheld from the habitation of thy holi.
Hab. 3. 11 sun. .moon stood still in their habitation

3. *Tower*, טִירָה *tirah*.

Psa. 69. 25 Let their habitation be desolate. .let

4. *To sit down or still, dwell*, יָשָׁב *yashab*.

Psa. 33. 14 From the place of his habitation he look.
Jer. 9. 6 Thine habitation (is) in the midst of dec.
Obad. 3. 3 whose habitation (is) high; that saith in

5. *Seat, dwelling place*, מֹשָׁב *moshab*.

Gen. 36. 43 according to their habitations in the land
Exod. 22. 20 in all your habitations shall ye eat uleas,
35. 3 shall kindle no fire throughout your hab.
Lev. 13. 46 dwell alone; without the camp. .his hab.
23. 17 Ye shall bring out of your habitations two
Num. 15. 2 When ye be come into the land of your hab.
1 Ch. 4. 33 These. .their habitations, and their gene.
7. 28 their possessions and habitations. .Beth.

Psa. 107. 7 that they might go to a city of habitation
107. 36 that they may prepare a city for habitation.
132. 13 the LORD. .hath desired (it) for his habit.
Eze. 6. 14 make. .desolate. .in all their habitations

6. *Fixed place, base*, מְקוֹם *mekom*.

Psa. 89. 14 Justice and judgment (are) the habitation
97. 12 righteousness and judgment (are) the h.

7. *Preparation, birth, habitation*, מְקוֹרָה *mekurah*.

Eze. 29. 14 return. .into the land of their habitation

8. *Espousal*, כִּבְרָה *mekerah*.

Gen. 49. 5 instruments of cruelty (are in) their hab.

9. *Habitation*, מְקוֹן *maon*.

Deut. 26. 15 Look down from thy holy habitation, from
1 Sa. 2. 29 which I have commanded (in my) habit.
2. 32 thou shalt see an enemy (in my) habitat.
1 Ch. 4. 41 and the habitations that were found there

Psa. 26. 8 I have loved the habitation of thy house
68. 5 A father. .(is) God in his holy habitation
71. 3 Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto
91. 9 I have made. .the most high, thy habitation
Jer. 25. 30 and utter his voice from his holy habita.
Zech. 2. 13 for he is raised up out of his holy habitation

10. *Habitation*, מְנוּחָה *menochah*.

Jer. 21. 13 or who shall enter into our habitations?

11. *Settled dwelling place*, מִשְׁכָּן *mishkan*.

2 Ch. 29. 6 turned away their faces from the habita.
Psa. 78. 28 let (it) fall. .round about their habitations
132. 5 an habitation for the mighty (God) of Ja.
Isa. 22. 16 graveth an habitation for himself in a
54. 2 stretch forth the curtains of thine habit.

12. *Settled dwelling place*, מִשְׁכָּן *mishkan*.

Ezra 7. 15 God of Israel, whose habitation (is) in Jer.

13. *Comely or resting place*, נָחָה *naah*.

Psa. 74. 20 dark places of the earth are full of the h.

Jer. 9. 10 and for the habitations of the wilderness

25. 37 the peaceable habitations are cut down

Lam. 2. 2 Lord hath swallowed up all the habitat.

Amos 1. 2 the habitations of the shepherds shall

14. *Comely or resting place*, נָחָה *navah*.

Job 8. 6 make the habitation of thy righteousness

15. *Comely or resting place*, נָחָה *navah*.

Exod. 15. 13 guided. .in thy strength unto thy holy h.

2 Sa. 15. 25 and show me (both) it and his habitation

Job 5. 12 the foolsh. .suddenly I cursed his habit.

5. 24 thou shalt visit thy habitation, and shalt

18. 15 brimstone shall be scattered upon his h.

Prov. 3. 33 but he blesseth the habitation of the just

Isa. 27. 10 the habitation forsaken, and left like a

32. 18 my people shall dwell in a peaceable ha.

33. 20 an habitation of dragons. .a court for owls

34. 13 in the habitation of dragons, where each

35. 7 and have made his habitation desolate

Jer. 10. 25 he shall mightily rear upon his habitation

25. 30 The LORD bless thee, O habitation of jus.

31. 23 shall be an habitation of shepherds caus.

33. 12 shall come. .against the habitation of the str.

49. 19 come. .against the habitation of the str.

49. 20 shall make their habitations desolate

50. 7 LORD, the habitation of justice, even the

50. 19 I will bring Israel again to his habitation

50. 44 come up. .unto the habitation of the str.

50. 45 shall make (their) habitation desolate

16. *Settled dwelling place*, שֶׁכֶן *shaken*.

Deut. 12. 5 unto his habitation shall ye seek, and

17. *Fold*, ἐκκλησία *epaulis*.

Acts 1. 20 Let his habitation be desolate, and let no

18. *Place of habitation*, κατοικητήριον *katoikēterion*.

Eph. 2. 22 build together for an habitation of God

Rev. 18. 2 Babylon. .is become the habitation of

19. *A dwelling house*, κατοικία *katoikia*.

Acts 17. 26 determined. .the bounds of their habita.

20. *Habitation*, οἰκητήριον *oikēterion*.

Jude 6 angels which. .left their own habitation

21. *Tent, tabernacle*, σκηνή *skēnē*.

Luke. 16. 9 they may receive you into everlasting h.

HABITATION, to have —

1. *To settle down, rest*, שָׁכַן *shakan*.

Psa. 104. 12 the fowls of the heaven have their habit.

2. *To settle down, rest*, שָׁכַן *shakan*.

Dan. 4. 21 the fowls of the heaven had their habit.

HABITATION, to prepare an —

To make to rest, נָחָה *navah*, 5.

Exod. 15. 2 my Gbd, and I will prepare him an hab.

HA'-BOR, הַבּוֹר *united*.

The affluent of the Euphrates called by Strabo, Abhorras; by Isidore, Aburas; and by Ptolemy, Chaboras. It still bears the name of *Khabour*, which was inserted in an Assyrian inscription in the 9th century before our era. See CHERBAR.

2 Ki. 17. 6 placed them in. .Habor (by) the river of

18. 11 put them. .in H. (by) the river of Gozan

1 Ch. 5. 26 brought them unto. .H., and Hara, and

HA-CHAL'-IAH, הַחֲחִיָּה *Jah is hidden*.

Father of Nehemiah the Tirshatha. B.C. 476.

Neh. 1. 1 The words of Nehemiah the son of H.

10. 1 those that sealed (were). .the son of H.

HA-CHI'-IAH, הַחֲחִיָּה *drought*.

A hill in the S. of Judah, in the wilderness of Ziph,

facing the Jeshimon (i.e. waste and barren) district.

1 Sa. 23. 19 H., which (is) on the south of Jeshimon?

26. 3 And Saul pitched in the hill of H., which

HACH-MO'-NI, הַחֲמוֹנִי *the wise*.

The father of Jehiel who was a companion of the sons

of David. B.C. 1080.

1 Ch. 27. 32 Jehiel the son of H. (was) with the king's

HACH-MO-NITE, הַחֲמוֹנִי *the wise*.

That is, the "son of Hachmoni" (according to 1 Ch. 27.

32), where it is rightly translated. See TACHMONITE.

1 Ch. 11. 11 Jashobeam, an H., the chief of the capt.

HAD —

There is, there are, יֵשׁ *yesh*.

Gen. 39. 4 and all (that) he had he put into his hand

39. 5 in his house, and over all that he had

39. 5 all that he had in the house, and in the

Ezra 10. 44 and (some) of them had wives by whom

[See also Abomination, charge of.]

HAD, to be —

To become, begin to be, γίνομαι *ginomai*.

Acts 25. 26 that, after examination had, I might have

HAD no, when as yet he —

He not having, οὐκ ὄντος αὐτοῦ *ouk ontos autō*.

Acts 7. 5 would give it to him. .when. .he had no

HAD not —

If not, ἢ *hile*.

Psa. 106. 23 had not Moses his chosen stood before

HA'-DAD, הַדָּד *mighty*.

1. A son of Bedad, king of Edom. See HADAR. B.C. 1500.

Gen. 36. 35 H. the son of Bedad. .reigned in his stead

36. 36 H. died, and Samlah. .reigned in his ste.

1 Ch. 1. 46 H. the son of Bedad. .reigned in his stead

1. 47 when H. was dead, Samlah. .reigned in

2. An Edomite of the royal family who lived in the time of Solomon. B.C. 1015.

1 Ki. 11. 14 And the LORD stirred up. .H. the Edomite

11. 17 H. fled. .to go into Egypt. .H. (being) yet

11. 19 H. found great favour in the sight of Ph.

11. 21 H. heard in Egypt that David slept with his

11. 21 H. said to Pharaoh, Let me depart, that I

11. 25 besides the mischief that H. (did): and he

3. A son of Ishmael, and grandson of Abraham. B.C. 1840.

1 Ch. 1. 30 Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, H., and Tema

4. The last of the early kings of Edom. This name

should be *Hadar*. In his childhood he escaped the

massacre under Joah in which his father seems to have

fallen. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 1. 50 when Baal-hanan was dead, H. reigned in

1. 51 H. died also. And the dukes of Edom

HA-DAD-E'-ZER, הַדָּדֵי *mighty is the help*.

The king of the Aramite state of Zobah, who was de-

feated by David and driven across the Euphrates. See

HADAREZER. B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 8. 3 David smote also H., the son of Rehob

5. 8 Syrians of Damascus came to succour H.

8. 7 And David took the shields of gold. .of H.

8. 8 from Beth, and from Berthai, cities of H.

8. 9 that David had smitten all the host of H.

8. 10 because he had fought against H. .for H.

8. 12 of Amalek, and of the spoil of H., son of

1 Ki. 11. 23 which fled from his lord H. king of Zobah

HA-DAD-RIM'-MON, הַדָּדֵי *Hadad of Rimmon*.

A place in the valley of Megiddo in Issachar where

Josiah died, not far from Jezreel; now called *Rummaneh*.

Zech. 12. 11 as the mourning of H. in the valley of M.

HA'-DAR, הַדָּר *enclosing, fire God, powerful*.

1. A son of Ishmael and grandson of Hagar. B.C. 1840.

Gen. 25. 15 H., and Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Ked.

2. The 8th and last of the ancient kings of Edom.

B.C. 1500.

Gen. 36. 39 Baal-hanan. .died, and H. reigned in his

HA-DAR-E'-ZER, הַדָּרֵי *Hader is help*.

The king of Aram-zobah, sometimes called *Hadadezer*,

which see. B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 10. 16 H. sent, and brought out the Syrians that

10. 16 Shebakh the captain of the host of H.

10. 19 all the kings (that were) servants to H.

1 Ch. 18. 3 David smote H. king of Zobah unto H.

18. 5 the Syrians of Damascus came to help H.

18. 7 And David took the shields of gold. .of H.

18. 8 from Tibhath, and from Chu, cities of H.

18. 9 David had smitten all the host of H. king

18. 10 because he had fought against H. .for H.

18. 16 captain of the host of H. (went) before

19. 19 when the servants of H. saw that they

HA-DA'-SHAH, הַדָּשָׁה *new*.

A town of Judah in the maritime low country, near

Gefno, three miles from Beth-horon.

Josh 15. 37 Zenan, and H., and Migdal-gad

HA-DAS'-SAH, הַדָּשָׁה *myrtle*.

The earlier name of Esther the cousin of Mordecai.

HA-GA'-BAH, הַגָּבָה, *gābah*.

Another returned Yethinim exile. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 45 children of Lebanon, the children of H.
Neh. 7. 48 children of Lebanon, the children of H.

HA'-GAR, הַגָּר, *gār*, *wandering*.

Sarah's Egyptian handmaid who became the mother of Ishmael by Abram. See AGAR. B.C. 1914.

Gen. 16. 1 had an handmaid, whose name (was) H.
16. 3 And Sarai, Abram's wife, took H. . . and
16. 4 And he went in unto H. . . and she conceived.
16. 5 And H. bare Abram a son
16. 15 Abram called his son's name, which H.
16. 16 when H. bare Ishmael to Abram
21. 9 Sarah saw the son of H. the Egyptian
21. 14 a bottle of water, and gave (it) unto H.
21. 17 the angel of God called to H. out of hea.
21. 17 and said unto her, What aileth thee, H.?
25. 12 Abraham's son, whom H. . . bare unto A.

HAG-E-RITE, הַגֵּרִי, *gārī*.

A patronymic of Jaziz whom David set over his flocks. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 27. 31 And over the flocks (was) Jaziz the H.

HAG-A-RITES, **HAG-A-RENE'S**, הַגֵּרִים, *gārīm*.

A people upon whom the Reubenites made war in the time of Saul. They were W. of the Jordan, and E. of Gilead.

1 Ch. 5. 10 the days of Saul . . . made war with the H.
5. 19 they made war with the H. . . with Jetur
5. 20 and the H. were delivered into H.
Psa. 83. 6 The tabernacles . . . of Moab, and the H.

HAG'-GAI, הַגֵּי, *gāi*, *festive*.

The tenth in order of what are called the minor prophets, and the first of those that prophesied after the captivity.

Ezra 5. 1 H. the prophet . . . prophesied unto the Je.
6. 14 prospered through the prophesying of H.
Hag. 1. 1 came the word of the LORD by H. the
1. 2 Then came the word of the LORD by H.
1. 12 Joshua . . . obeyed . . . the words of H. the
1. 13 Then spake H. the LORD'S messenger in
2. 1 the word of the LORD by the prophet H.
2. 10 the word of the LORD by H. the prophet
2. 13 Then said H. . . If (one that is) unclean
2. 14 Then answered H. . . and said, So (is) this
2. 20 again the word of the LORD came unto H.

HAG-GE'-RI, הַגֵּרִי, *gārī*, *wanderer*.

The father of Mibhar, one of David's heroes. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 11. 38 brother of Nathan, Mibhar the son of H.

HAG-GI, הַגֵּי, *gāi*, *festive*.

The second son of Gad, founder of the Hagrites. B.C. 1670. The same name precisely is applied to the family.

Gen. 46. 16 sons of Gad; Ziphion, and H., Shuni
Num 26. 15 of H., the family of the Hagrites: of Shuni

HAG-GI'-AH, הַגֵּי, *gāi*.

A descendant of Merari the son of Levi. B.C. 1035.

1 Ch. 6. 30 Shimea his son, H. his son, Asalah his

HAG-GITES, הַגִּתִּים, *gāgītīm*.

The posterity of Haggi the second son of Gad. B.C. 1670.

Num 26. 15 of Haggi, the family of the H. : of Shuni

HAG'-GITH, הַגִּתִּי, *gāgītī*, *festive*.

A wife of king David and mother of his fourth son Adonijah. B.C. 1045.

2 Sa. 3. 4 And the fourth, Adonijah the son of H.
1 Ki. 1. 5 Then Adonijah the son of H. exalted
1. 11 Hast thou not heard that A. the son of H.
2. 13 Adonijah the son of H. came to Bath-sh.
1 Ch. 3. 2 the fourth, Adonijah the son of H.

HA'-I, הַאִי, *hai*, *the heap*.

This is the form in which *ai* appears in the first instance in the Common Version. This arises from the translators having expressed the definite article (*ha*), with which *ai* is variably accompanied, in the Hebrew text. It was a city of Benjamin E. of Beth-el. See AI.

Gen. 12. 8 Beth-el on the west, and H. on the east
13. 3 at the beginning, between Beth-el and H.

HAIL —

1. *Hail*, *קָרָר* *barad*.

Exod. 9. 18 I will cause it to rain a very grievous h.
9. 19 hail shall come down upon them, and
9. 22 that there may be hail in all the land of
9. 23 LORD sent thunder and hail, and the fire
9. 23 LORD rained hail upon the land of Egypt
9. 24 there was hail, and fire mingled with the
9. 25 the hail smote throughout all the land
9. 25 the hail smote every herb of the field
9. 26 in the land of Goshen . . . there was no hail
9. 28 there be no . . . mighty thunders and h.
9. 29 cease, neither shall there be any more h.
9. 33 the thunders and hail ceased, and the
9. 34 when Pharaoh saw that the rain and the h.
10. 5 which remaineth unto you from the hail
10. 12 eat every herb of the land . . . all that the h.
10. 15 fruit of the trees which the hail had le.
Job 38. 22 or hast thou seen the treasures of the h.?
Psa. 18. 12, 13 hail (stones) and coals of fire
78. 47 He destroyed their vines with hail, and
78. 48 He gave up their cattle also to the hail
105. 32 He gave them hail for rain . . . flaming
148. 8 Fire, and hail; snow, and vapour; stormy

Isa. 28. 2 as a tempest of hail . . . a destroying storm
28. 17 the hail shall sweep away the refuge of
Hag. 2. 17 I smote you with blasting . . . and with ha.

2. *Hail*, *χάλαξα* *chalaza*.

Rev. 8. 7 there followed hail and fire mingled with
11. 19 and there were lightnings . . . and great h.
16. 21 there fell upon men a great hail out of h.
16. 21 men blasphemed God because of . . . the h.

HAIL, to —

1. *To hail*, *send hail*, *קָרָר* *barad*.

Isa. 32. 19 When it shall hail, coming down on the

2. *To rejoice*, *be of good cheer*, *χαίρω* *chairō*.

Matt. 26. 49 and said, Hail, Master I and kissed him
27. 29 mocked him, saying, Hail, King of the J.
Mark 15. 18 began to salute him, Hail, King of the J.
Luke 1. 28 Hail ! . . . highly favoured, the Lord (is)
John 19. 3 And said, Hail, King of the Jews ! and

HAIL, all —

To rejoice, *be of good cheer*, *χαίρω* *chairō*.

Matt. 28. 9 behold, Jesus met them, saying, All ha !

HAIL STONE —

Stone of hail, *קָרָר* *eben barad*.

Josh. 10. 11 more which died with hail stones than
30. 30 (with) scattering, and tempest, and hail st.

HAIR —

1. *A lock of hair*, *דָּלָה* *dallah*.

Song 7. 5 and the hair of thine head like purple

2. *Separation*, *chaplet*, *נֶזֶר* *nezēr*.

Jer. 7. 29 Cut off thine hair . . . and cast (it) away, and

3. *Hair*, *שָׂעָר* *saar*.

Isa. 7. 20 shave . . . the head, and the hair of the feet

4. *Hair*, *שָׂעָר* *saar*.

Lev. 13. 3 the hair in the plague is turned white
13. 4 and the hair thereof be not turned white
13. 10 and it have turned the hair white, and
13. 20 skin, and the hair thereof be turned wh.
13. 21 and, behold . . . no white hairs therein
13. 25 the hair in the bright spot be turned wh.
13. 26 no white hair in the bright spot, and it
13. 30 in it a yellow thin hair; then the priest
13. 31 no black hair in it; then the priest shall
13. 32 and there be in it no yellow hair, and the
13. 36 the priest shall not seek for yellow hair
13. 37 and . . . there is black hair grown up therein
14. 8 shave off all his hair, and wash himself
14. 9 he shall shave all his hair off his head
14. 9 even all his hair he shall shave off: and
Num. 6. 5 let the locks of the hair of his head grow
6. 18 take the hair of the head of his separat.
Judg. 16. 22 the hair of his head began to grow again
2 Sa. 14. 26 he weighed the hair of his head at two h.
Ezra 9. 3 I . . . plucked off the hair of my head and
Song 4. 1 thy hair (is) as a flock of goats, that app.
6. 5 thy hair (is) as a flock of goats that app.
Eze. 16. 7 thine hair is grown, whereas thou (wast)

5. *Hair*, *שָׂעָר* *saar*.

Dan. 3. 27 nor was an hair of their head singed

4. 33 till his hairs were grown like eagles'

7. 9 and the hair of his head like the pure

6. *Hair*, *שָׂעָר* *saarah*.

Judg. 20. 16 every one could sling stones at an hair
1 Sa. 14. 45 there shall not one hair of his head
2 Sa. 14. 11 shall not one hair of thy son fall to
1 Ki. 1. 52 there shall not an hair of him fall to the
Job 4. 5 a spirit passed . . . the hair of my flesh st.
Psa. 40. 12 more than the hairs of mine head
69. 4 are more than the hairs of mine head

7. *Hair*, *(wool, feathers)*, *θρίξ* *thrix*.

Matt. 3. 4 same John had his raiment of camel's h.
5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.
10. 30 the very hairs of your head are all num.
Mark 1. 6 John was clothed with camel's hair, and
Luke 7. 38 and did wipe . . . with the hairs of her head
7. 44 and wiped (them) with the hairs of her h.
12. 7 the very hairs of your head are all num.
21. 18 there shall not an hair of your head per.
John 11. 12 Mary which . . . wiped his feet with her h.
12. 3 Then . . . Mary . . . wiped his feet with her h.
Acts 27. 34 that there shall not an hair fall from the head
1 Pe. 3. 13 It is not that outward . . . of plaitings (the h.)
Rev. 1. 14 His head and . . . hairs . . . white like wool, as
9. 8 they had hair as the hair of women, and

8. *Hair (of the head)*, *κόμη* *komē*.

1 Co. 11. 15 a glory . . . for . . . hair is given her for a cover.

HAIR, broidered —

Folded or braided hair, *πλεγμα* *plegma*.

1 Ti. 2. 9 nor with broidered hair, or gold, or pea.

HAIR to be fallen off —

To be peeled, polished, plucked off, *μαράτ* *marat*, 2.

Lev. 13. 40 the man whose hair is fallen off his head

13. 41 he that hath his hair fallen off from the

HAIR, to pluck off —

To peel, polish, pluck off, *μαράτ* *marat*.

Neh. 13. 25 plucked off their hair, and made them

Isa. 50. 6 my cheeks to them that plucked off the h.

HAIR, to have long —

To have or let the hair grow long, *κομάω* *komaō*.

1 Co. 11. 14 man have long hair, it is a shame unto h.

11. 15 if a woman have long hair, it is a glory

HAIR, well (set) —

Wreathed or curled work, *מִגְשֵׁה* *migshēh*.

Isa. 3. 24 instead of well set hair baldness; and

HAIR, of —

Made of hair, hairy, *τριχινος* *trichinos*.

Rev. 6. 12 sun became black as sackcloth of hair

HAIRY —

1. *Hairy*, *שָׁעָר* *saar*.

Gen. 27. 11 Esau my brother (is) a hairy man, and I

27. 23 his hands were hairy, as his brother Esa.

2. *Hair*, *שָׂעָר* *saar*.

Gen. 25. 25 the first came out red, all over like an h.

Psa. 68. 21 the hairy scalp of such an one as goeth

3. *Owner of hair*, *שָׂעָר* *baal saar*.

2 Ki. 1. 8 hairy man, and girt with a girdle of lea.

HAK-KA'-TAN, הַכָּתָן, *the little one*.

The father of Johanan who was chief of the Bene-Azgad returned exiles with Ezra. B.C. 538. The name is simply *Katan*, "little," with the definite article prefixed.

Ezra 8. 12 the son of H. . . and with him an hundred

HAK'-KOTZ, הַכֹּזֵק, *the nimble*.

A priest, the chief of the 7th course in the service of the sanctuary as appointed by David. B.C. 1015. In Ezra 2. 61, and Neh. 3. 4, 21, the name occurs as that of a family of priests, the prefix in these passages being taken correctly as the definite article. Hence the name appears as *Koz*, which see.

1 Ch. 24. 10 The seventh to H. . . the eighth to Abijah

HA-KU'-PHA, הַכּוּפָּה, *incitement*.

The Bene-Chupha were among the Nethinim who returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 51 the children of H. . . the children of Harh.

Neh. 7. 53 the children of H. . . the children of Harh.

HA'-LAH, הָלָה.

Probably this is a different place from the *Calah* of Gen. 10. 11; but it may be identified with the Chalchitis of Ptolemy, which is described as between Anthemusia and Gauzanitis. The name seems to remain in the modern *Gla*, a large mound on the Upper *Khabour* above its confluence with the *Jerujer*. Hither a portion of the Israelites were transported by Shalmaneser. B.C. 721.

2 Ki. 17. 6 and placed them in H. and in Habor

18. 11 and put them in H. and in Habor

1 Ch. 5. 26 and brought them unto H. . . and Habor

HA'-LAK, הָלָק, *the smooth (mountain)*.

A mountain, named as the southern limit of Joshua's conquests, but which has not yet been identified.

Josh. 11. 17 from the mount H. . . that goeth up to S.

12. 7 unto the mount H. . . that goeth up to Seir

HALE, to —

1. *To draw or drag down or along*, *κατασείρω* *kata*.

Luk. 12. 58 lest he hale thee to the judge, and the j.

2. *To draw or drag*, *σείρω* *seirō*.

Acts 8. 3 and haling men and women, committed

HALF —

1. *Half*, *middle*, *חֶצֶץ* *chetsi*, *chetsi*.

Exod. 24. 6 Moses took half of the blood, and put
24. 6 half of the blood he sprinkled on the al.
25. 10, 17 two cubits and a half . . . the length
25. 10, 17 and a cubit and a half the breadth
25. 10, 23 and a cubit and a half the height the.
26. 12 the half curtain that remaineth shall ha.
26. 16 a cubit and a half . . . the breadth of one
36. 21 the breadth of a board one cubit and a h.
37. 1, 6 two cubits and a half . . . the length of it
37. 1, 6 and a cubit and a half the breadth of
37. 1, 10 and a cubit and a half the height of
Num. 12. 12 of whom the flesh is half consumed when
12. 15 of flour mingled with half an hin of oil
15. 10 bring for a drink offering half an hin of
15. 10 drink offerings shall be half an hin of w.
26. 14 unto half the tribe of Manasseh the son
32. 33 unto the nine tribes, and to the half tri.
34. 13 half the tribe of Manasseh have received
34. 14 two tribes and the half tribe have recei.
Dent. 3. 12 half mount Gilead, and the cities thereof
3. 13 of Og, gave I unto the half tribe of Man.
29. 8 to the Gadites, and to the half tribe of M.
Josh. 1. 12 to half the tribe of Manasseh, spake Jos.
12. 12 half the tribe of Manasseh, passed over
8. 33 half of them over against mount Gerizim
8. 33 and half of them over against mount E.
12. 2 from half Gilead, even unto the river J.
12. 5 and the Machathites, and half Gilead.
12. 6 the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manas.
13. 7 the nine tribes, and the half tribe of Ma.
13. 25 and half the land of the children of Am.
13. 29 Moses gave . . . unto the half tribe of Man.
13. 29 was . . . of the half tribe of the children of
13. 31 And half Gilead, and Ashtaroth, and Ed.
13. 31 to the one half of the children of Machir
14. 2 for the nine tribes, and (for) the half tri.
14. 3 and an half tribe on the other side Jor.
18. 7 Gad, and Reuben, and half the tribe of
21. 5 out of the half tribe of Manasseh, ten ci.
21. 6 out of the half tribe of Manasseh in Bas.
21. 27 out of the (other) half tribe of Manasseh
22. 1 the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manas.
22. 7 Now to the (one) half of the tribe of Ma.
22. 7 unto the (other) half thereof gave Joshua

Josh. 22. 9 the half tribe of Manasseh, returned, and
22. 10 the half tribe of Manasseh, built there an
22. 11 and the half tribe of Manasseh, have bui.
22. 13 and to the half tribe of Manasseh, into
22. 15 and to the half tribe of Manasseh, unto
22. 21 the half tribe of Manasseh, answered and
1 Sa. 14. 14 within as it were an half acre of land
2 Sa. 10. 4 shaved off the one half of their beards
18. 3 neither if half of us die, will they care for
19. 4 the king, and also half the people of Is.
1 Ki. 3. 23 give half to the one, and half to the other
7. 32 mouth. (was) round. . a cubit and an half
7. 32 height of a wheel (was) a cubit and half
7. 32 a round compass of half a cubit high: and
7. 35 and, behold, the half was not told me
13. 8 If thou wilt give me half thine house, I
16. 21 half of the people followed Tibni the son
16. 21 to make him king; and half followed O.
1 Ch. 2. 51 Shobal, had sons; Haroeh, half of the M.
2. 54 and half of the Manassehites, the Zorites
18. 2 the Gadites, and half the tribe of Mana.
5. 23 children of the half tribe of Manasseh
5. 26 and the half tribe of Manasseh, and bro.
6. 61 the half (tribe) of Manasseh, by lot, ten c.
6. 71 out of the family of the half tribe of Ma.
12. 31 of the half tribe of Manasseh eighteen th.
12. 37 and of the half tribe of Manasseh, with
26. 32 made rulers over. . the half tribe of Man.
27. 20 of the half tribe of Manasseh; Joel the son
27. 21 Of the half. . of Manasseh in Gilead; Iddo
2 Ch. 9. 6 one half of the greatness of thy wisdom
Neh. 3. 9, 12, 16, 17, 18 the ruler of the half part of
4. 6 wall was joined together unto the half
4. 16 half of my servants wrought in the work
4. 16 the other half of them held both the sp.
4. 21 half of them held the spears from the
12. 35 Hoshaiiah, and half of the princes of Ju.
12. 38 and the half of the people upon the wall
13. 40 and I, and the half of the rulers with me
13. 24 children spake half in the speech of Ash.
Esth. 5. 3 be even given thee to the half of the ki.
5. 6 to the half of the kingdom it shall be pe.
7. 2 be performed. . to the half of the kingdom
Eze. 16. 51 Neither hath Samaria committed half of
40. 42 cubit and an half long. . a cubit and an h.
43. 17 and the border about it. . half a cubit; and
Dan. 12. 7 for a time, times, and an half; and when
Zech. 14. 2 half of the city shall go forth into capti.
14. 4 half of the mountain shall remove toward
14. 4 the north, and half of it toward the south
14. 8 half of them toward. . former sea, and half

2. *Half*, חֶמֶשׁ *mechetsah*.
Num. 31. 36 the half. . the portion of them that went
31. 43 the half (that pertained unto) the congr.

3. *Half*, חֶמֶשׁ *machatsith*.
Exod. 30. 13 This they shall give. . half a shekel after
30. 13 an half shekel. . the offering of the LORD
30. 15 poor shall not give less, than half a she.
38. 26 A bekah for every man. . half a shekel
Lev. 6. 20 half of it in the morning, and half thereof
Num. 31. 29 Take. . of their half, and give. . unto Elea.
31. 30 of the children of Israel's half, thou shalt
31. 42 of the children of Israel's half, which M.
31. 47 of the children of Israel's half, Moses took
Josh. 21. 25 out of the half tribe of Manasseh, Taanach
1 Ki. 16. 9 Zimri, captain of half (his) chariots, con.
1 Ch. 6. 61 left of the family. . out of the half tribe
6. 70 out of the half tribe of Manasseh; Aner

4. *Middle, midst*, חֶמֶשׁ *tavek*.
Deut. 3. 16 even unto the river Arnon half the valley

5. *Half*, חֶמֶשׁ *hemisu*.
Mark 6. 23 I will give (it) thee, unto the half of my
Luke 19. 8 the half of my goods I give to the poor
Rev. 11. 9 see their dead bodies three days and an h.
11. 11 after three days and an half the spirit of
12. 14 nourished for a time, and times, and ha.

HALF dead —
Half dead, ἡμιθανής *hemithanēs*.
Luke 10. 30 wounded. . departed, leaving. . half dead

HALF hour, the space of —
Half an hour, ἡμιώριον *hemiorion*, ἡμῶρον
Rev. 8. 1 silence. . about the space of half an hour

HALF, to live out —
To halve, ἡμί *chalsah*.
Psa. 55. 23 deceitful men shall not live out half their

HALF so much —
Half, ἡμῶρον *machatsith*.
Exod. 30. 23 Take. . of sweet cinnamon half so much

HAL'-EUL, חֶמֶשׁ *full of hollows*.
A city in the hill country of Judah beside Beth-zur and Gedor, N. of Hebron, and about four miles distant from it. The name is said to be still unchanged, others write it *Hulhal*.
Josh. 15. 58 H., Beth-zur, and Gedor

HA'-LI, חֶמֶשׁ
A town on the boundary of Asher, named between Helkath and Beten; but nothing more is known of its situation.
Josh. 19. 25 And their border was Helkath, and H.

HALL —
Open court, ἀυλή *aulē*.
Mark 15. 16 the soldiers led him away into the hall
Luke 22. 55 had kindled a fire in the midst of the h.

HALL, common —

Prætor's house or office, πραιτώριον *praitōrion*. (Lat.)
Matt 27. 27 took Jesus into the common hall, and g.

HALLOW —

1. *To set apart*, קָדַשׁ *qadesh*, 3.

Exod. 20. 11 LORD blessed the sabbath day, and hallow.
29. 1 to hallow them, to minister unto me in
40. 9 shalt hallow it, and all the vessels thereof
Lev. 16. 19 hallow it from the uncleanness of the ch.
22. 32 Israel: I (am) the LORD which hallow
25. 10 ye shall hallow the fiftieth year, and pro.
Num. 6. 11 and shall hallow his head that same day
1 Ki. 8. 64 The same day did the king hallow the
2 Ch. 7. 7 Solomon hallowed the middle of the co.
Jer. 17. 22 hallow ye the sabbath day, as I comma.
17. 24 hallow the sabbath day, to do no work
17. 27 to hallow the sabbath day, and not to. . b.
Ezra 20. 20 hallow my sabbaths; and they shall be a
44. 24 my laws. . they shall hallow my sabbaths

2. *To set apart*, קָדַשׁ *qadesh*, 5.

Exod. 38. 38 Israel shall hallow in all their holy gifts
Lev. 22. 2 which they hallow unto me: I (am) the I.
22. 3 the children of Israel hallow unto the I.
Num. 3. 13 I hallowed unto me all the first born in I.
1 Ki. 9. 3 I have hallowed this house which thou
9. 7 house, which I have hallowed for my na.
2 Ch. 36. 14 the house of the LORD which he had hal.

3. *To set apart, hallow, sanctify*, ἁγιάζω *hagiazō*.

Matt. 6. 9 pray ye: Our Father. . Hallowed be thy
Luke 11. 2 say, Our Father. . Hallowed be thy name

HALLOWED —

A setting apart, separation, קָדַשׁ *qadesh*.

1 Sa. 21. 4 there is hallowed bread; if the young
21. 6 So the priest gave him hallowed (bread)

HALLOWED, to be —

1. *To be set apart*, קָדַשׁ *qadesh*.

Exod. 29. 21 he shall be hallowed, and his garments
Num. 16. 37 take up the censers. . for they are hallowed
16. 38 therefore they are hallowed; and they

2. *To be or become set apart*, קָדַשׁ *qadesh*, 2.

Lev. 22. 32 I will be hallowed among the children of

HALLOWED part —

What is set apart, מִקְדָּשׁ *miqdash*.

Num. 18. 29 (even) the hallowed part thereof out of it

HALLOWED things —

What is set apart, separation, קָדַשׁ *qadesh*.

Lev. 12. 4 she shall touch no hallowed thing, nor
19. 8 he hath profaned the hallowed thing of
Num. 10. 10 every man's hallowed things shall be his
18. 8 heave offerings of all the hallowed things
Deut. 16. 13 I have brought away the hallowed things
2 Ki. 12. 18 Jehoahaz. . took all the hallowed things
12. 18 his own hallowed things, and all the gold

HA-LO'-HESH, HAL-LO'-HESH, חֶמֶשׁ *the whisperer*.

1. Father of Shallum who ruled over part of Jerusalem
and helped to rebuild the wall. B.C. 475.

Neh. 3. 12 unto him repaired Shallum the son of H.
2. One or a family that sealed the covenant with Nehe-
miah. B.C. 475.

Neh. 10. 24 H., Pileha, Shobek

HALT —

Lame, crippled, χαλός *cholos*.

Matt. 8. 8 better. . to enter into life halt or maimed
Mark 9. 45 better for thee to enter halt into life
Luke 14. 21 bring in hither the poor. . and the halt
John 5. 3 great multitude. . of blind, halt, withered

HALT, to —

1. *To leap, pass over*, פָּסַח *pasach*.

1 Ki. 18. 21 How long halt ye between two opinions?
2. *To halt*, ἔλκε *tsala*.

Gen. 32. 31 the sun rose. . and he halted upon his
Mic. 4. 6 will I assemble her that halteth, and I
4. 7 I will make her that halted a remnant
Zeph. 3. 10 I will save her that halteth, and gather

3. *Halting*, ἔλκε *tsela*.

Psa. 38. 17 For I (am) ready to halt, and my sorrow

HALTING —

Halting, ἔλκε, ἔλκε *tsela*.

Jer. 20. 10 All my familiars watched for my halting

HALT, ἔλκε *multitude*.

Here Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzim. If these people
were the Zamzumim, Ham must have been in what
was afterwards the land of the Ammonites. Hence
Ham may be but another name of their chief strong-
hold Rabbah, now *Amman*. Others think it is the
modern *Humeinath* one mile above *Rabba*, the ancient
Ar-moab, on the Roman road.

Gen. 14. 5 smote. . the Zuzims in H., and the Emims

HAM, חָמָר *swarthy, dark coloured*.

1. The youngest son of Noah, and father of Canaan. The
Egyptian word *Kem*, Egypt=Ham, as an adjective,
means "black" and "warm." His sons were Cush and
Mizraim, Phut and Canaan. Ham was the only son of
Noah after whom a country was named. B.C. 2348.

Gen. 5. 32 and Noah begat Shem, H., and Japheth
6. 10 Noah begat three sons, Shem, H., and J.
7. 13 Shem, and H., and Japheth, the sons of
9. 18 the sons of Noah. . were Shem, and H.
9. 18 and H. (is) the father of Canaan
9. 22 H. . saw the nakedness of his father

Gen. 10. 1 generations of the sons of Noah; Shem, H.
10. 6 the sons of H.; Cush, and Mizraim, and
10. 20 These (are) the sons of H., after their
1 Ch. 1. 4 Noah, Shem, H., and Japheth
1. 8 The sons of H.; Cush, and Mizraim

2. The patronymic of his descendants.

1 Ch. 4. 40 for (they) of H. had dwelt there of old
Psa. 78. 51 (their) strength in the tabernacles of H.
105. 23 and Jacob sojourned in the land of H.
105. 27 showed his. . wonders in the land of H.
106. 22 Wondrous works in the land of H., (and)

HA'-MAN, חָמָן *celebrated Haman, Hom*.

The chief minister or vizier of Ahasuerus (Xerxes).
B.C. 510. After the failure of his plot to cut off all
the Jews in the empire of Persia he was hanged on the
gallows which he had erected for Mordecai. He is
called the Agagite, as signifying that he was of Amale-
kitish descent; but in the LXX he is called a *Macedonian*
in Esth. 9. 24 (cf. 3. 1), and a *Persian* by Sulpicius
Severus.

Esth. 3. 1 After these. . did K. Ahasuerus promote H.
3. 2 all the king's servants. . revered H.
3. 4 they told H., to see whether Mordecai's
3. 5 when H. saw. . then was H. full of wrath
3. 6 wherefore H. sought to destroy all the J.
3. 7 they cast Pur, that (is), the lot, before H.
3. 8 H. said unto king Ahasuerus, There is a
3. 10 king took his ring. . and gave it unto H.
3. 11 the king said unto H., The silver (is) giv.
3. 12 all that H. had commanded, unto the king's
3. 15 And the king and H. sat down to drink
4. 7 the money that H. had promised to pay
4. 4 let the king and H. come this day unto
5. 5 the king said, Cause H. to make haste
5. 5 So the king and H. came to the banquet
5. 8 let the king and H. come to the banquet
5. 9 Then went H. forth that day joyful and
5. 9 when H. saw Mordecai in the king's gate
5. 10 Nevertheless H. refrained himself, and
5. 11 H. told them of the glory of his riches, and
5. 12 H. said moreover, Yea, Esther. . did let
5. 14 the thing pleased H.; and he caused the
6. 4 Now H. was come into the outward court
6. 5 said. . Behold, H. standeth in the court
6. 6 So H. came in. . And the king said unto
6. 6 H. thought in his heart, To whom would
6. 7 H. answered the king, For the man whom
6. 10 Then the king said to H., Make haste
6. 11 Then took H. the apparel and the horse
6. 12 but H. hastened to his house mourning
6. 13 H. told Zeresh his wife and all his friends
6. 14 and hastened to bring H. unto the banquet
7. 1 So the king and H. came to banquet with
7. 6 The adversary and enemy (is) this. . H.
7. 6 Then H. was afraid before the king and
7. 7 H. stood up to make request for his life
7. 8 H. was fallen upon the bed whereon Est.
7. 8 As the word went out. . they covered H.'s
7. 9 gallows. . which H. had made for Morde.
7. 9 the gallows. . standeth in the house of H.
7. 10 So they hanged H. on the gallows that
8. 1 did. . Ahasuerus give the house of H. . um.
8. 2 his ring, which he had taken from H.
8. 2 Esther set Mordecai over the house of H.
8. 3 besought. . to put away the mischief of H.
8. 5 the letters devised by H. the son of Ha.
8. 7 I have given Esther the house of H., and
9. 10 ten sons of H. the son of Hammedatha
9. 12 The Jews have slain. . the ten sons of H.
9. 13 let H.'s ten sons be hanged upon the gal.
9. 14 given. . and they hanged H.'s ten sons
9. 24 Because H. . had devised against the Je.

HA'-MATH, HE'-MATH, חֶמֶת *defenced, walled*.
A city of Upper Syria in the valley of the Orontes,
about midway between its source (near *Banbek*) and
the bend which it makes at *Jarhidah*. The Hama-
thites were a Hamitic race and are included among the
descendants of Canaan (Gen. 10. 18.)

Num. 31. 21 So they went up. . as men come to H.

34. 8 shall point out. . unto the entrance of H.
Judg. 3. 3 Baal-hermon unto the entering in of H.
2 Sa. 8. 9 Toi king of H. heard that David had sm.

1 Ki. 8. 65 from the entering in of H. unto the river
2 Ki. 14. 25 from the entering of H. unto the sea of
14. 28 how he recovered Damascus, and H. . for
17. 24 the king of Assyria brought. . from H.

17. 30 and the men of H. made Ashima
18. 34 Where (are) the gods of H., and of Arpa?
19. 13 Where (is) the king of H., and the king
23. 33 Pharaoh-nechoh put him in bands. . in. . H.
25. 21 slew them at Riblah in the land of H.

1 Ch. 13. 5 Shihor of Egypt. . unto the entering of H.
18. 3 David smote Hadarezer. . unto H., as he
18. 9 Ton king of H. heard how David had sm.

2 Ch. 7. 8 from the entering in of H. unto the river
8. 4 the store cities, which he built in H.

Isa. 10. 0 (is) not H. as Arpad? (is) not Samaria as
11. 11 his people, which shall be left, from. . H.
36. 19 Where (are) the gods of H. and Arpad

Jer. 39. 13 Where (is) the king of H., and the king of
39. 23 they brought him up. . to Riblah in. . H.
49. 23 Concerning Damascus. H. is confounded

52. 9 they took the king. . to Riblah in. . H.
52. 27 put them to death. . in the land of H.
Eze. 47. 16 H., Berothah, Sibraim, which (is) between
47. 16 border of Damascus, and the border of H.
47. 17 northward and the border of H.
47. 20 border, till a man come over against H.
48. 1 of the way of Hethlon, as one goeth to H

Eze. 48. 1 of Damascus northward, to the coast of H.
Amos 6. 2 and from thence go ye to H. the great
6. 14 shall afflict. from the entering in of H.
Zech. 9. 2 And H. also shall border thereby
HA-MATH-ITE, חַמְתִּי, *belonging to Hamath*.
The patronymic of certain descendants of Canaan dwelling on the extreme north of Palestine.

Gen. 10. 18 Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the H.
1 Ch. 1. 16 Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the H.

HA-MATH ZOH'-BAH, חַמְתִּי זֹהַב, *gold*.

The fuller name of *Hamath*. It is called by the Greeks *Epiphania*: but it is probably not Hamath the Great, being distinguished from it by the suffix *Zobah*; as *Ramath-Gilead* is distinguished from *Ramah* in *Benjamin*.

2 Ch. 8. 3 Solomon went to H., and prevailed against **HAM'-MATH**, חַמְתִּי *warm springs*.

A fortified city in the territory allotted to Naphtali, one mile from Tiberias. Its name indicates that it contained the "hot baths" of Tiberias. Josephus calls it *Emmaus*, a village not far from Tiberias, where Vespasian encamped before Tiberias. The *Hammam*, at present four in number, still send up their hot sulphurous waters (144° Fahr.), at a spot rather more than a mile S. of the modern town, *Tubariyeh*, at the extremity of the ruins of the ancient city.

Josh. 19. 35 the fenced cities. Ziddim, Zer, and H.

HAM-ME-DA'-THA, חַמְתִּי דָּתָה *given by Hom*.

The father of Haman the Agagite at the court of Ahasuerus (Xerxes) king of Persia. B.C. 550.

Ezra. 3. 1 promote Haman the son of H. the Agagite
3. 10 and gave it unto Haman the son of H.
8. 5 letters devised by Haman the son of H.
9. 10 ten sons of Haman the son of H. slew
9. 24 the son of H. had devised against the

HAM-ME'-LECH, חַמְתִּי מֶלֶךְ *the king*.

Though this is given in the Common Version as a proper name, it might and perhaps ought to have been translated as the ordinary Hebrew word for "the king"; i.e., in the first case Jehoiakim, and in the latter Zedekiah.

Jer. 36. 26 king commanded Jeremiah the son of H.
38. 6 the dungeon of Malchiah the son of H.

HAMMER —

1. *Hammer, hammering*, חַמְתִּי חַמְתִּי *halmuth*.

Judg. 5. 26 She put her hand. to the workmen's ha.

2. *Hammer*, חַמְתִּי *magqabah*.

1 Ki. 6. 7 there was neither hammer nor ax. heard
Isa. 44. 12 fashioneth it with hammers, and worketh
Jer. 10. 4 they fasten it with nails and with ham.

3. *Hammer*, חַמְתִּי *magqebeth*.

Judg. 4. 21 Then Jael. took an hammer in her hand

4. *Hammer*, חַמְתִּי *pattish*.

Isa. 41. 7 he that smootheneth (with) the hammer
Jer. 23. 29 a hammer (that) breaketh the rock in pi.
50. 23 How is the hammer. cut asunder and

5. *Hatchets, clubs*, חַמְתִּי חַמְתִּי *kelappoth*.

Psa. 74. 6 now they break down. with axes and h.

HAM-MO-LE'-KETH, חַמְתִּי מֶלֶךְ *the queen*.

Daughter of Machir and sister of Gilead the grandson of Manasseh. One of her children was Abi-ezer, from whose family sprang the great judge Gideon. She may have ruled over a portion of the land belonging to Gilead; and hence her name. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 7. 18 sister H. bare Ishod, and Abiezer, and M.

HAM'-MON, חַמְתִּי *hot spring*.

1. A city of Asher, not far from Zidon-rabbah, or "Great Zidon". It may be *Hamul*, about ten miles from Tyre, and near the coast.

Josh. 19. 28 Rehob, and H., and Kanah. unto great

2. A city allotted to the Levites out of the tribe of Naphtali, and answering to the cities (or city) called *Hammath* and *Hammath-dor*.

1 Ch. 6. 76 with her suburbs, and H. with her sub.

HAM-MOTH DOR, חַמְתִּי דֹר *the place*.

A city of Naphtali allotted to the Gershonite Levites, and appointed a city of refuge. It is perhaps identical with *Hammath*. In 1 Ch. 6. 76, the name is *Hammon*.

Josh. 21. 32 H.-d. with her suburbs, and Kartan with **HA-MO'-NAH**, חַמְתִּי מְנַחֵם *multitude*.

The place in or near which the multitudes of Gog are to be buried, after the great slaughter, and which is to derive its name from that circumstance.

Eze. 39. 16 also the name of the city (shall be) H.

HA MON GOG, חַמְתִּי מֶלֶךְ *multitude by Gog*.

A gien previously known as the "ravine of the passengers on the E. of the Sea," after the burial there of Gog and all his multitude.

Eze. 39. 11 and they shall call (it), The valley of H.-g.
39. 15 have buried it in the valley of H.-g.

HA'-MOR, חַמְתִּי *large jackass*.

The figure employed by Jacob for Issachar; also a Hivite or Horite, who, at the return of Jacob into Palestine, was prince of the city of Shechem, and father of Shechem whose treatment of Dinah brought destruction to himself and all his kindred and city. The name in the Greek form is *Emmor*, and Abraham is said to have bought his sepulchre from the sons of *Emmor*. B.C. 1739.

Gen. 33. 19 at the hand of the children of H.

Gen. 34. 2 when Shechem the son of H. saw her
34. 4 Shechem spake unto his father H., saying
34. 6 H. the father of Shechem went out unto
34. 8 And H. communed with them, saying
34. 13 sons of Jacob answered Shechem and H.
34. 18 their words pleased H., and Shechem, H.'s
34. 20 H. and Shechem. came unto the gate of
34. 24 unto H., and unto Shechem his son, hear.
34. 26 they slew H. and Shechem his son with
Josh. 24. 32 which Jacob bought of the sons of H. the
Judg. 9. 28 Serve the men of H. the father of Shechem

HA-MU'-EL, חַמְתִּי אֱלֹהִים *God is a sun*.

A son of Mishma, a Simeonite, of the family of Shaul. B.C. 1200.

1 Ch. 4. 26 the sons of Mishma; H. his son, Zacchur

HA'-MUL, חַמְתִּי *city*.

The younger son of Pharez son of Judah by Tamar. He was the head of the Hamulite family. B.C. 1650.

Gen. 46. 12 the sons of Pharez were Hezron and H.

Nun. 26. 21 of H., the family of the Hamulites

1 Ch. 2. 5 The sons of Pharez; Hezron, and H.

HA-MU-LITES, חַמְתִּי *belonging to Hamul*.

The descendants of Hamul son of Pharez.

Nun. 26. 21 of Hamul, the family of the H.

HA-MU'-TAL, חַמְתִּי אֱלֹהִים *God is fresh life; kin to the dev.*

A daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah, one of king Josiah's wives, and mother of Jehoahaz and Mattaniah or Zedekiah. In the last two texts the name is given as *Hamitah*, which the LXX. adopts throughout. B.C. 600.

2 Ki. 23. 31 his mother's name (was) H., the daughter

24. 18 his mother's name (was) H., the daughter

Jer. 52. 1 his mother's name (was) H. the daughter

HA-NAM'-EEL, חַמְתִּי אֱלֹהִים *gift or grace of God*.

Son of Shallum and cousin of Jeremiah the prophet who purchased a field from him in full assurance that it would ultimately prove a good investment. B.C. 590.

Jer. 32. 7 H. the son of Shallum thine uncle, shall

32. 8 H., mine uncle's son, came to me in the

32. 9 I bought the field of H., my uncle's son

32. 12 in the sight of H. mine uncle's (son)

HA'-NAN, חַמְתִּי *merciful*.

1. A son of Shashak, a descendant of Benjamin. B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 23 And Abdon, and Zichri, and H.

2. A son of Azel a Benjamite, through Saul. B.C. 860.

1 Ch. 8. 38 Azel had six sons. Azrikam, Bocheru. H.

9. 44 Azel had six sons. Azrikam, Bocheru. H.

3. Son of Maachah, one of the heroes of David's guard. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 11. 43 H. the son of Maachah, and Joshaphat

4. A Nethinim returned captive with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra. 2. 46 children of Shalmai, the children of H.

Neh. 7. 49 children of H., the children of Giddel

5. A Levite who assisted Ezra when he read the law. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 7 H. caused the people to understand the

6. A Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah and the people. (Perhaps the same as No. 5). B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 13 their brethren, Shebaniah, Hodijah. H.

13. 13 next to them (was) H. the son of Zaccur

7. A chief (or the patronymic of a family) who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 22 Pelatiah, H., Ananiah

8. Another of the chiefs on the same occasion.

Neh. 10. 26 And Ahijah, H., Anau

9. An officer in the Lord's house whose sons had a chamber in the temple. He was son of Igialiorhic. B.C. 600.

Jer. 35. 4 into the chamber of the sons of H., the

HA-NAN'-EEL, חַמְתִּי אֱלֹהִים *God is gracious*.

Hananeel was the builder of the tower near the Sheep-gate of Jerusalem.

Neh. 3. 1 they sanctified it, unto the tower of H.

12. 39 the tower of H., and the tower of Meah

Jer. 31. 38 from the tower of H. unto the gate of the

Zech. 14. 10 the tower of H. unto the king's wine pre.

HA-NA'-NI, חַמְתִּי *gracious*.

1. One of the sons of Heman, David's seer and head of the 18th course of the service of the Sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 Of Heman. Hananiah, H., Eliathah, Gid.

25. 12 H. his sons, and his brethren. twelve

2. A seer who rebuked Asa for heying out Benhadad king of Syria. B.C. 941.

2 Ch. 16. 7 at that time H. the seer came to Asa king

3. The father of Jehu the seer who testified against Baasha and Jehoshaphat. B.C. 930.

1 Ki. 16. 1 the word. came to Jehu the son of H.

16. 7 by the hand of. Jehu the son of H. came

2 Ch. 19. 2 Jehu the son of H. the seer went out to

20. 34 written in the book of Jehu the son of H.

4. A priest who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 20 of the sons of Immer; H., and Zedabiah

5. A brother of Nehemiah who returned from Jerusalem to Susa and was afterwards made governor of Jerusalem under Nehemiah. B.C. 446.

Neh. 1. 2 That H., one of my brethren, came, he

7. 2 I gave my brother H. charge over Jeru.

6. A priest and musician who assisted in the ceremonial of purifying the walls of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 36 his brethren, Shemaiah. Judah, H., with

HA-NAN'-IAH, חַמְתִּי אֱלֹהִים *Jah is gracious*.

1. A son of Heman the singer and chief of the 16th course of the 24 into which the 288 Levite musicians were divided by king David. Heman's sons were especially employed to blow the horns. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 sons of Heman. H., Hanani, Eliathah

25. 13 H. his sons, and his brethren. twelve

2. A chief captain of king Uzziah's army. B.C. 810.

2 Ch. 26. 11 under the hand of H., (one) of the king's

3. The father of Zedekiah, one of the princes in the reign of Jehoakim king of Judah. B.C. 630.

Jer. 36. 12 sat. the son of H., and all the princes

4. Son of Azur, a Benjamite of Gibeon and false prophet in the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah. B.C. 595. In this year he withstood Jeremiah the prophet.

Jer. 28. 1 H. the son of Azur the prophet. spake

28. 5 prophet Jere. said unto the prophet H.

28. 10 H. took the yoke from off. Jeremiah's

28. 11 H. spake in the presence of all the people

28. 12 after. H. the prophet had broken the

28. 13 Go and tell H., saying, Thus saith the L.

28. 15 Then said the prophet Jeremiah unto H.

28. 15 Hear now, H.; The LORD hath not sent

28. 17 So H. the prophet died the same year, in

5. Grandfather of Irijah, the captain of the ward at the gate of Benjamin. He arrested Jeremiah on a charge of deserting to the Chaldeans. B.C. 596.

Jer. 37. 13 Irijah, the son of Shelemiah. son of H.

6. Son of Shashak and head of a Benjamite house. B.C. 1340.

1 Ch. 8. 24 And H., and Elam, and Antothijah

7. The Hebrew name of Shadrach, who was of the house of David. B.C. 607.

Dan. 1. 6 these were, of the children of Judah. H.

1. 7 of Belteshazzar; and to H., of Shadrach

1. 11 prince of the eunuchs had set over. H.

1. 19 among. all was found none like Daniel, H.

2. 17 Daniel. made the thing known to H.

8. A son of Zerubbabel in the ancestry of Jesus. B.C. 500.

1 Ch. 3. 19 sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, and H.

3. 21 And the sons of H.; Pelatiah, and Jesai.

9. A son of Bebai, who returned with Ezra from Babylon. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 28 the sons also of Bebai; Jehohanan, H.

10. An apothecary and priest. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 8 Next unto him also repaired H. the son

11. One that repaired a portion of the wall of Jerusalem with Hanan. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 30 After him repaired H. the son of Shele.

12. A ruler of the palace at Jerusalem under Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 7. 2 I gave. Hanani, and H. charge over J.

13. An individual or family that sealed the covenant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 23 Hoshea, H., Hashub

14. A priest in the time of Jehoiakim. B.C. 630.

Neh. 12. 12 the chief of the fathers. of Jeremiah, H.

12. 41 the priests. Zechariah, (and) H., with

HAND —

1. *Palm of the hand*, חַמְתִּי *ekeph*.

Job 33. 7 neither shall my hand be heavy upon

2. *Hand*, חַמְתִּי *yad*.

Gen. 3. 22 now, lest he put forth his hand, and take

4. 1 receive thy brother's blood from thy hand

5. 29 concerning our work and toil of our han.

8. 9 then he put forth his hand, and took her

9. 2 into your hand are they delivered

9. 5, 5 at the hand of every beast will I require

9. 5 at the hand of man; at the hand of every

14. 20 delivered thine enemies into thy hand

14. 22 I have lift up mine hand unto the LORD

16. Behold, thy maid (is) in thy hand; do to

16. 9 and submit thyself under her hands

16. 12 his hand (will be) against every man, and

16. 12 every man's hand against him; and he

19. 10 the men put forth their hand, and pulled

19. 16 the men laid hold upon his hand, and

19. 16 the hand of his wife, and upon the hand

21. 18 Arise. and hold him in thine hand; for

21. 30 seven ewe lambs shalt thou take of my h.

22. 6 he took the fire in his hand, and a knife

22. 10 And Abraham stretched forth his hand

22. 12 Lay not thine hand upon the lad, neither

24. 2 Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thi.

24. 9 the servant put his hand under the thigh

24. 10 the goods of his master (were) in his hand

24. 18 and let down her pitcher upon her hand

24. 22 two bracelets for her hands of ten (shek.)

24. 30 and bracelets upon his sister's hands, and

24. 47 and I put. the bracelets upon her hands

25. 26 and his hand took hold on Esau's heel

27. 16 And she put the skins. upon his hands

27. 17 the bread. into the hand of her son Jacob

27. 22 but the hands (are) the hands of Esau

27. 23 his hands were hairy, as. Esau's hands

30. 35 and gave (them

Gen. 32. 13 took of that which came to his hand a
32. 16 he delivered . into the hand of his serv.
33. 10 then receive my present at my hand ; for
33. 19 at the hand of the children of Hamor
35. 4 strange gods which (were) in their hands
37. 21 and he delivered him out of their hands
37. 22 Shed no blood . and lay no hand upon
37. 22 he might rid him out of their hands,
37. 27 and let not our hand be upon him ; for
38. 18 she said . thy staff that (is) in thine hand
38. 20 sent the kid by the hand of his friend
38. 20 receive (his) pledge from the woman's h.
38. 20 to pass . that (the one) put out (his) hand
38. 28 and bound upon his hand a scarlet thread
38. 29 as he drew back his hand, that, behold
38. 30 that had the scarlet thread upon his hand
39. 1 bought him of the hands of the Ishmeel.
39. 3 the LORD made all . to prosper in his ha.
39. 4 and all (that) he had he put into his ha.
39. 6 he left all that he had in Joseph's hand
39. 8 committed all that he hath to my hand
39. 12, 13 left his garment in her hand, and fled
39. 23 committed to Joseph's hand . the prison.
39. 23 looked not to any thing . under his hand
40. 11 And Pharaoh's cup (was) in my hand; and
40. 13 shall deliver Pharaoh's cup into his hand
41. 15 lay up corn under the hand of Pharaoh
41. 42 Pharaoh took off his ring from his hand
41. 42 put it upon Joseph's hand, and arrayed
41. 44 without thee shall no man lift up his ha.
42. 37 deliver him into my hand, and I will bri.
43. 9 of my hand shalt thou require him ; if I
43. 12 And take double money in your hand
43. 12 the money . carry (it) again in your hand
43. 15 they took double money in their hand
43. 21 we have brought it again in our hand
43. 25 we brought down in our hands to buy fo.
44. 26 the present which (was) in their hand
44. 17 the man in whose hand the cup is found
46. 4 Joseph shall put his hand upon thine ey.
47. 29 put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thi.
48. 14 upon Manasse's head, guiding his hands
48. 17 his right hand upon the head of Ephraim
48. 17 he held up his father's hand, to remove
48. 22 I took out of the hand of the Amorite
49. 8 thy hand (shall be) in the neck of thine e.
49. 24 the arms of his hands were made strong
49. 24 by the hands of the mighty (God) of Ja.
Exod. 2. 19 delivered us out of the hand of the shep.
3. 8 deliver them out of the hand of the Egy.
3. 19 not let you go, no, not by a mighty hand
3. 20 I will stretch out my hand, and smite E.
4. 2 What (is) that in thine hand ? And he
4. 4 Put forth thine hand . he put forth his ha.
4. 6 Put now thine hand into thy bosom. And
4. 6 put his hand into his bosom : and when
4. 6 behold, his hand (was) leprous as snow
4. 7 Put thine hand into thy bosom again
4. 7 he put his hand into his bosom again
4. 13 by the hand (of him whom) thou wilt
4. 17 thou shalt take this rod in thine hand
4. 20 and Moses took the rod of God in his h.
4. 21 those wonders . I have put in thine hand
5. 21 to put a sword in their hand to slay us
6. 1 with a strong hand shall he let them go
6. 1 with a strong hand shall he drive them
6. 4 that I may lay my hand upon Egypt
5. 5 when I stretch forth mine hand upon E.
7. 15 the rod . shalt thou take in thine hand
7. 17 smite with the rod that (is) in mine hand
7. 19 stretch out thine hand upon the waters
8. 5 Say unto Aaron, Stretch forth thine hand
8. 6 And Aaron stretched out his hand over
8. 17 Aaron stretched out his hand with his
9. 3 hand of the LORD is upon thy cattle
9. 15 now I will stretch out my hand, that I
10. 22 Stretch forth thine hand toward heaven
10. 22 Stretch out thine hand over the land of
10. 22 Stretch out thine hand toward heaven
10. 22 Moses stretched forth his hand toward h.
10. 21 eat it ; (with) . your staff in your hand
13. 3 by strength of hand the LORD brought
13. 9 be for a sign unto thee upon thine hand
13. 9 with a strong hand hath the LORD brou.
13. 14, 16 By strength of hand the LORD brou.
13. 16 it shall be for a token upon thine hand
14. 8 the children . went out with an high ha.
14. 16, 26 stretch out thine hand over the sea
14. 21, 27 Moses stretched . his hand over the
14. 30 saved . out of the hand of the Egyptians
15. 9 will draw my sword, my hand shall dest.
15. 17 O LORD, (which) thy hands have establi.
15. 20 Miriam . took a timbrel in her hand ; and
16. 3 died by the hand of the LORD in the land
17. 5 thy rod . take in thine hand, and go
17. 9 stand . with the rod of God in mine hand
17. 11 when Moses held up his hand, that Isra
17. 11 and when he let down his hand, Amalek
17. 12 But Moses' hands (were) heavy ; and they
17. 12 stayed up his hands . and his hands were
18. 9, 10 out of the hand of the Egyptians
18. 10 delivered . out of the hands of Pharaoh
18. 10 from under the hand of the Egyptians
19. 13 There shall not an hand touch it, but he
19. 13 but God deliver (him) into his hand ; then
19. 16 or if he be found in his hand, he shall
21. 20 with a rod, and he die under his hand
21. 24 tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for
22. 4 If the theft be certainly found in his ha.
22. 8, 11 put his hand unto his neighbour's go.
23. 1 put not thine hand with the wicked to be
23. 31 inhabitants of the land into your hand

Exod. 24. 11 upon the nobles . he laid not his hand
29. 10, 15, 19 shall put their hands upon the he.
29. 20 and upon the thumb of their right hand
29. 25 thou shalt receive them of their hands
30. 19, 21 shall wash their hands and their feet
32. 4 And he received (them) at their hand
32. 11 with great power, and with a mighty ha?
32. 15 two tables of the testimony . in his hand
32. 19 cast the tables out of his hands, and brake
34. 4 took in his hand the two tables of stone
34. 29 the two tables of testimony in Moses' ha.
35. 25 all the women . did spin with their hands
35. 29 commanded to be made by the hand of
38. 21 by the hand of Ithamar, son to Aaron the
40. 31 washed their hands and their feet there.
Lev. 1. 4 he shall put his hand upon the head of
3. 2, 8, 13 he shall lay his hand upon the head
4. 4 lay his hand upon the bullock's head, and
4. 15 elders . shall lay their hands upon the be.
4. 24, 29, 33 shall lay his hand upon the head
7. 30 His own hands shall bring the offerings
8. 14, 18, 22 laid their hands upon the head of
8. 23 put (it) . upon the thumb of his right ha.
8. 24 upon the thumbs of their right hands
8. 36 the LORD commanded by the hand of M.
9. 22 Aaron lifted up his hand toward the pe.
10. 11 spoken unto them by the hand of Moses
14. 14, 17, 25, 28 upon the thumb of his . hand
14. 32 hand is not able to get (that which per.)
15. 11 and hath not rinsed his hands in water
16. 21 Aaron shall lay both his hands upon the
16. 21 send (him) away by the hand of a fit man
22. 25 Neither from a stranger's hand shall ye
24. 14 that heard . lay their hands upon his be.
25. 14 or buyest (ought) of thy neighbour's ha.
25. 28 remain in the hand of him that . bought
26. 25 be delivered into the hand of the enemy
26. 46 in mount Sinai by the hand of Moses
Num. 4. 26 under the hand of Ithamar the son of A.
4. 37 commandment of the LORD by the hand
4. 45 the word of the LORD by the hand of M.
4. 49 they were numbered by the hand of Mo.
5. 18 the priest shall have in his hand the bitter
5. 25 shall take . out of the woman's hand, and
6. 21 besides (that) that his hand shall get : ac.
7. 8 under the hand of Ithamar the son of A.
8. 10 shall put their hands upon the Levites
8. 12 the Levites shall lay their hands upon the
9. 23 commandment of the LORD by the hand
10. 13 commandment of the LORD by the hand
11. 23 Is the LORD's hand waxed short? thou
15. 23 commanded you by the hand of Moses
16. 40 the LORD said to him by the hand of M.
20. 11 Moses lifted up his hand, and with his
20. 20 with much people, and with a strong ha.
21. 2 wilt . deliver this people into my hand
21. 26 taken all his land out of his hand, even
21. 34 for I have delivered him into thy hand
22. 7 the rewards of divination in their hand
22. 23 his sword drawn in his hand : and the ass
22. 29 I would there were a sword in mine hand
22. 31 his sword drawn in his hand : and he
25. 7 when Phinehas . took a javelin in his ha.
27. 18 Take . Joshua . and lay thine hand upon
27. 18 he laid his hands upon him, and gave him
27. 23 the LORD commanded by the hand of M.
31. 6 and the trumpets to blow in his hand
33. 1 with their armies under the hand of Mo.
33. 3 Israel went out with an high hand in the
35. 18 Or (if) he smite him with an hand weap.
35. 21 Or in enmity smite him with his hand
35. 25 deliver . out of the hand of the revenger
36. 13 the LORD commanded by the hand of M.
Dent. 1. 25 they took of the fruit . in their hands
1. 27 deliver us into the hand of the Amorites
2. 7 blessed thee in all the works of thy hand
2. 15 the hand of the LORD was against them
2. 24 I have given into thine hand Sihon the
2. 30 that he might deliver him into thy hand
3. 2 I will deliver him . into thy hand ; and
3. 3 LORD our God delivered into our hands
3. 8 out of the hand of the two kings of the
3. 24 show . thy greatness, and thy mighty ha.
4. 28 shall serve gods, the work of men's hands
4. 34 wonders, and by war, and by a mighty h.
5. 15 brought thee out . through a mighty ha.
6. 8 shalt bind them for a sign upon thine h.
6. 21 brought us out of Egypt with a mighty h.
7. 8 LORD brought you out with a mighty ha.
7. 8 from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt
7. 19 the mighty hand, and the stretched out
7. 24 he shall deliver their kings into thine h.
8. 17 the might of (mine) hand hath gotten me
9. 15 two tables of the covenant . in my two h.
9. 17 tables, and cast them out of my two ha.
9. 26 brought . out of Egypt with a mighty ha.
10. 3 up . having the two tables in mine hand
11. 2 your God, his greatness, his mighty hand
11. 18 and bind them for a sign upon your hand
12. 6 heave offerings of your hand, and your
12. 7 rejoice in all that ye put your hand unto
12. 11 the heave offering of your hand, and all
12. 17 offerings, or heave offering of thine hand
12. 18 in all that thou putteth thine hands unto
13. 9 thine hand shall be first upon him to put
13. 9 and afterwards the hand of all the people
13. 17 nought of the cursed thing to thine hand
14. 25 bind up the money in thine hand, and
14. 26 bless thee in all the work of thine hand
15. 3 with thy brother thine hand shall release
15. 7 nor shut thine hand from thy poor brot.
15. 8 thou shalt open thine hand wide unto h.

Dent. 15. 10 and in all that thou putteth thine hand
15. 11 Thou shalt open thine hand wide unto
16. 10 a tribute of a freewill offering of thine h.
16. 15 bless thee . in all the works of thine ha.
17. 7 The hands of the witnesses shall be first
17. 7 and afterward the hands of all the people
19. 5 his hand fetcheth a stroke with the ax to
19. 12 deliver him into the hand of the avenger of
19. 21 tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for f.
20. 13 thy God hath delivered it into thine hand
21. 6 shall wash their hands over the heifer
21. 7 Our hands have not shed this blood, nei.
21. 10 God hath delivered them into thine hand
23. 20 in all that thou settest thine hand to in
23. 25 thou mayest pluck the ears with thine h.
24. 1 give (it) in her hand, and send her out of
24. 3 giveth (it) in her hand, and sendeth her
24. 19 may bless thee in . the work of thine hand
25. 11 out of the hand of him that smiteth him
25. 11 putteth forth her hand, and taketh him
26. 4 priest shall take the basket out of thine h.
26. 8 bron. us . out of Egypt with a mighty h.
27. 15 the work of the hands of the craftsman
28. 8, 20 all that thou settest thine hand unto
28. 12 and to bless all the work of thine hand
28. 32 and (there shall be) no might in thine h.
30. 9 thee piteous in every work of thine h.
31. 29 to anger through the work of your hands
32. 27 lest they should say, Our hand (is) high
32. 39 neither . that can deliver out of my hand
32. 40 I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I
32. 41 If . mine hand take hold on judgment, I
33. 3 all his saints (are) in thy hand ; and they
33. 7 let his hands be sufficient for him ; and
33. 11 Bless . and accept the work of his hands
34. 9 for Moses had laid his hands upon him
34. 12 And in all that mighty hand, and in all
Josh. 2. 19 blood . on our head, if (any) hand be upon
2. 24 LORD hath delivered into our hands all
4. 24 That all . might know the hand of the L.
5. 13 a man . with his sword drawn in his hand
6. 2 See, I have given into thine hand Jericho
7. 7 to deliver us into the hand of the Amor.
8. 1 I have given into thy hand the king of A.
8. 7 LORD your God will deliver it into your h.
8. 18 Stretch out the spear that (is) in thy hand
8. 18 for I will give it into thine hand. And J.
8. 18 stretched out the spear . in his hand to
8. 19 as soon as he had stretched out his hand
8. 26 Joshua drew not his hand back, where.
9. 25 And now, behold, we (are) in thine hand
9. 26 delivered them out of the hand of the c.
10. 6 Slack not thy hand from thy servants
10. 8 for I have delivered them into thine hand
10. 10 God hath delivered them into your hand
10. 30 LORD delivered it also . into the hand of
10. 32 LORD delivered Lachish into the hand of
11. 8 LORD delivered them into the hand of I.
14. 2 as the LORD commanded by the hand of
20. 2 whereof I spake unto you by the hand of
20. 5 not deliver the slayer up into his hand
20. 9 not die by the hand of the avenger of b.
21. 2, 8 LORD commanded by the hand of Mo.
21. 44 LORD delivered . enemies into their hand
22. 9 to the word of the LORD by the hand of
22. 31 children of Israel out of the hand of the
24. 8 I gave them into your hand, that ye mi.
24. 10 Balaam . so I delivered you out of his ha.
24. 11 and I delivered them into your hand
Judg. 1. 2 I have delivered the land into his hand
1. 4 delivered . the Perizzites into their hand
1. 35 the hand of the house of Joseph prevail.
1. 14 into the hands of spoilers that spoiled
1. 14 sold them into the hands of their enem.
1. 15 the hand of the LORD was against them
1. 16 out of the hand of those that spoiled them
1. 18 out of the hand of their enemies all the
2. 23 neither delivered he them into the hand
3. 4 commanded their fathers by the hand of
3. 8 and he sold them into the hand of Chus.
3. 10 of Mesopotamia into his hand ; and his h.
3. 15 Ehud . a Benjamite, a man left handed
3. 21 Ehud put forth his left hand, and took
3. 28 your enemies the Moabites into your ha.
3. 30 So Moab was subdued . under the hand
4. 2 LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin
4. 7 and I will deliver him into thine hand
4. 9 shall sell Sisera into the hand of a woman
4. 14 LORD hath delivered Sisera into thine h.
4. 21 Then Jael . took an hammer in her hand
4. 24 the hand of the children of Israel prosp.
5. 26 She put her hand to the nail, and her
6. 1 them into the hand of Midian seven years
6. 2 the hand of Midian prevailed against Isr.
6. 9 I delivered you out of the hand of the E.
6. 9 out of the hand of all that oppressed you
6. 21 the end of the staff that (was) in his hand
6. 36, 37 thou wilt save Israel by mine hand
7. 2 me to give the Midianites into their hand
7. 2 saying, Mine own hand hath saved me
7. 6 the number that lapped . their hand to
7. 7 and deliver the Midianites into thine h.
7. 8 So the people took victuals in their hand
7. 9 for I have delivered it into thine hand
7. 11 afterward shall thine hands be strength.
7. 14 into his hand hath God delivered Midian
7. 15 LORD hath delivered into your hand the
7. 16 he put a trumpet in every man's hand
7. 19 brake the pitchers that (were) in their h.
7. 20 and held the lamps in their left hands
7. 20 and the trumpets in their right hands to
8. 3 God hath delivered into your hands the

Judg. 8. 6, 15 Arah. Zebah and Zalmunna. in thine h.
 8. 7 delivered Zebah and Zalmunna into mine h.
 8. 22 thou hast delivered us from the hand of
 8. 34 out of the hands of all their enemies on
 9. 16 according to the deserving of his hands
 9. 17 delivered you out of the hand of Midian
 9. 29 to God this people were under my hand
 9. 48 Abimelech took an ax in his hand, and
 10. 7 sold them into the hands of the Philistines
 10. 12 cried... and I delivered you out of their h.
 11. 21 Sihon and all his people into the hand of
 11. 30 the children of Ammon into mine hands
 11. 32 and the LORD delivered them into his h.
 12. 2 called... ye delivered me not out of their h.
 12. 3 the LORD delivered them into my hand
 13. 1 LORD delivered them into the hand of
 13. 5 deliver Israel out of the hand of the Ph.
 13. 23 received... a meat offering at our hands
 14. 6 and (he had) nothing in his hand: but
 15. 12 deliver thee into the hand of the Philis.
 15. 13 bind thee... and deliver thee into their h.
 15. 14 and his hands loosed from off his hands
 15. 15 put forth his hand and took it, and slew
 15. 17 he cast away the jawbone out of his hand
 15. 18 given this great deliverance into the hand
 15. 18 and fall into the hand of the uncircumcised?
 16. 18 came up... and brought money in their h.
 16. 23 delivered Samson our enemy into our h.
 16. 24 Our god hath delivered into our hands
 16. 26 said unto the lad that held him by the h.
 17. 3 the silver... from my hand for my son, to
 18. 10 for God hath given it into your hands
 18. 19 lay thine hand upon thy mouth, and go
 19. 27 and her hands (were) upon the threshold
 20. 28 Go up... I will deliver them into thine h.

Ruth 1. 13 the hand of the LORD is gone out against
 4. 5 What day thou buyest the field of the h.
 4. 9 that I have bought all... of the hand of N.
 2. 13 with a flesh hook of three teeth in his h.
 8. 8 out of the hand of these mighty gods?
 5. 4 the palms of his hands (were) cut off upon
 5. 6 the hand of the LORD was heavy upon
 5. 7 his hand is sore upon us, and upon Dagon
 5. 9 the hand of the LORD was against the city
 5. 11 the hand of God was very heavy there
 6. 3 known... why his hand is not removed
 6. 5 peradventure he will lighten his hand
 6. 9 then we shall know that (it is) not his h.
 7. 3 he will deliver you out of the hand of the
 7. 8 he will save us out of the hand of the P.
 7. 13 the hand of the LORD was against the P.
 7. 14 did Israel deliver out of the hands of the P.
 9. 8 I have here at hand the fourth part of a
 9. 16 he may save my people out of the hand
 10. 4 which thou shalt receive of their hands
 10. 18 delivered you out of the hand of the Eg.
 10. 18 and out of the hand of all kingdoms, (and)
 11. 7 sent (them)... by the hands of messengers
 12. 3 of whose hand have I received (any) bribe
 12. 4 neither... taken ought of any man's hand
 12. 5 that ye have not found ought in my hand
 12. 9 he sold them into the hand of Sisera, ca.
 12. 9 and into the hand of the Philistines
 12. 9 and into the hand of the king of Moab
 12. 10 deliver us out of the hand of our enemies
 12. 11 delivered you out of the hand of your en.
 12. 15 then shall the hand of the LORD be again.
 12. 22 neither sword nor spear found in the ha.
 14. 10 hath delivered them into our hand: and
 14. 12 delivered them into the hand of Israel
 14. 13 And Jonathan climbed up upon his hands
 14. 19 and Saul said... Withdraw thine hand
 14. 26 no man put his hand to his mouth: for
 14. 27 the end of the rod... in his hand, and dip.
 14. 27 and put his hand to his mouth: and his
 14. 37 wilt thou deliver them into the hand of I.
 14. 43 the end of the rod that (was) in mine ha.
 14. 48 out of the hands of them that spoiled
 16. 16 that he shall play with his hand, and thou
 16. 23 took an harp, and played with his hand
 17. 22 left his carriage in the hand of the keeper
 17. 37 he will deliver me out of the hand of this
 17. 40 he took his staff in his hand, and chose
 17. 40 his sling (was) in his hand; and he drew
 17. 46 will the LORD deliver thee into mine ha.
 17. 47 and he will give you into our hands
 17. 49 David put his hand in his bag, and took
 17. 50 (there was) no sword in the hand of Da.
 17. 57 the head of the Philistine in his hand
 18. 10 and David played with his hand, as at
 18. 10 and (there was) a javelin in Saul's hand
 18. 17 Let not mine hand be upon him, but
 18. 21 let the hand of the Philistines be upon h.
 18. 21 that the hand of the Philistines may
 18. 25 make David fall by the hand of the Phil.
 19. 9 his hand: and David played with (his) h.
 20. 16 require (it) at the hand of David's enemies
 21. 3 Now therefore what is under thine hand?
 21. 3 give (me) live (loaves of) bread in mine hand
 21. 4 no common bread under mine hand; but
 21. 8 is there not here under thine hand spear
 21. 13 and feigned himself mad in their hands
 22. 6 now Saul... having his spear in his hand
 22. 17 because their hand also (is) with David
 22. 17 would not put forth their hand to fall
 23. 4 deliver the Philistines into thine hand
 23. 6 came down (with) an ephod in his hand
 23. 7 God hath delivered him into mine hand
 23. 11 Will the men... deliver me... into his hand?
 23. 12 me and my men into the hand of Saul?
 23. 14 but God delivered him not into his hand

1 Sa. 23. 16 Jonathan... strengthened his hand in God
 23. 17 the hand of Saul... shall not find thee
 23. 20 to deliver him into the king's hand
 24. 4 deliver thine enemy into thine hand, that
 24. 6 to stretch forth mine hand against him
 24. 10 delivered thee to day into mine hand in
 24. 10 not put forth mine hand against my lord
 24. 11 see the skirt of thy robe in my hand: for
 24. 11 evil nor transgression in mine hand, and
 24. 12, 13 but mine hand shall not be upon thee
 24. 15 plead... and deliver me out of thine hand
 24. 18 the LORD had delivered me into thine h.
 24. 20 Israel shall be established in thine hand
 25. 8 give... whatsoever cometh to thine hand
 25. 26 from avenging thyself with thine own h.
 25. 33 from avenging myself with mine own ha.
 25. 35 So David received of her hand (that)
 25. 39 of my reproach from the hand of Nabal
 26. 8 delivered thine enemy into thine hand
 26. 9 who can stretch forth his hand against
 26. 11 that I should stretch forth mine hand
 26. 18 have I done? or what evil (is) in mine h?
 26. 23 for the LORD delivered thee into (my) h.
 26. 23 but I would not stretch forth mine hand
 27. 1 now perish one day by the hand of Saul
 27. 1 despair... so shall I escape out of his hand
 28. 17 hath rent the kingdom out of thine hand
 28. 19, 19 deliver... into the hand of the Philis.
 30. 15 nor deliver me into the hands of my mas.
 30. 23 and delivered the company... into our ha.

2 Sa. 1. 14 to stretch forth thine hand to destroy the
 2. 7 now let your hands be strengthened, and
 3. 8 not delivered thee into the hand of David
 3. 12 and, behold, my hand (shall be) with thee
 3. 18 saying, By the hand of my servant David
 3. 18 save... out of the hand of the Philistines
 3. 18 and out of the hand of all their enemies
 3. 34 Thy hands (were) not bound, nor thy feet
 4. 1 his hands were feeble, and all the Israel.
 4. 11 shall I not... require his blood of your h.
 4. 12 and cut off their hands and their feet, and
 5. 19 wilt thou deliver them into mine hand?
 5. 19 deliver the Philistines into thine hand
 8. 1 took... out of the hand of the Philistines
 10. 2 to comfort him by the hand of his serv.
 10. 10 he delivered into the hand of Abishai his
 11. 14 wrote a letter... and sent (it) by the hand
 12. 7 I delivered thee out of the hand of Saul
 12. 25 he sent by the hand of Nathan the prop.
 13. 5 that I may see (it), and eat (it) at her ha.
 13. 6 in my sight, that I may eat at her hand
 13. 10 Bring the meat... that I may eat of thine h.
 13. 19 laid her hand on her head, and went on
 14. 10 (is not) the hand of Joab with thee in all
 15. 5 he put forth his hand, and took him, and
 16. 8 delivered the kingdom into the hand of
 16. 21 then shall the hands of all... be strong
 18. 2 a third part... under the hand of Joab
 18. 2 a third part under the hand of Abishai
 18. 2 a third part under the hand of Ittai the
 18. 12 put forth mine hand against the king's
 18. 28 that lifted up their hand against my lord
 20. 9 Amasa by the beard with the right hand
 20. 10 took no heed to the sword... in Joab's h.
 20. 21 hath lifted up his hand against the king
 21. 9 he delivered them into the hands of the G.
 21. 20 a man... that had on every hand six fing.
 21. 22 fell by the hand of David, and by the ha.
 22. 21 according to the cleanness of my hands
 22. 35 He teacheth my hands to war; so that a
 23. 6 because they cannot be taken with hands
 23. 10 until his hand was weary, and his hand
 23. 21 and the Egyptian had a spear in his hand
 23. 21 plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's h.
 24. 14 let us fall now into the hand of the LORD
 24. 14 and let me not fall into the hand of man
 24. 16 when the angel stretched out his hand
 24. 16 said... It is enough; stay now thine hand
 24. 17 Let thine hand, I pray thee, be against

1 Ki. 2. 25 king Solomon sent by the hand of Benai.
 2. 46 the kingdom was established in the hand
 8. 15 and hath with his hand fulfilled (it), say.
 8. 24 hast fulfilled (it) with thine hand, as (it is)
 8. 42 For they shall hear... of thy strong hand
 8. 53 as thou spakest by the hand of Moses thy
 8. 56 which he promised by the hand of Moses
 11. 12 I will rend it out of the hand of thy son
 11. 26 even he lifted up (his) hand against the
 11. 27 the cause that he lifted up (his) hand
 11. 31 I will rend the kingdom out of the hand
 11. 34 not... the whole kingdom out of his hand
 11. 35 I will take the kingdom out of his son's h.
 13. 4 that he put forth his hand from the altar
 13. 4 And his hand... dried up, so that he could
 13. 6 that my hand may be restored me again
 13. 6 the king's hand was restored him again
 14. 18 which he spake by the hand of his serv.
 14. 27 unto the hands of the chief of the guard
 15. 18 delivered into the hand of his servants
 16. 7 also by the hand of the prophet Jehu the
 16. 7 provoking him... with the work of his ha.
 17. 11 Bring me... a morsel of bread in thine h.
 18. 9 wouldst deliver thy servant into the ha.
 18. 46 And the hand of the LORD was on Elijah
 20. 6 they shall put (it) in their hand, and take
 20. 13 I will deliver it into thine hand this day
 20. 28 deliver all this... multitude into thine ha.
 20. 42 thou hast let go out of (thy) hand a man
 22. 3 take it not out of the hand of the king of
 22. 6, 15 LORD shall deliver (it) into the hand
 22. 12 shall deliver (it) into the king's hand
 22. 34 Turn thine hand, and carry me out of

2 Ki. 3. 10, 13 to deliver them into the hand of Mo.
 3. 11 which poured water on the hands of Eli.
 3. 15 that the hand of the LORD came upon him
 3. 18 deliver the Moabites also into your hand
 4. 29 take my staff in thine hand, and go thy
 5. 11 and strike his hand over the place, and
 5. 18 he leameth on my hand, and I bow myself.
 5. 20 in not receiving at his hands that which
 5. 24 he took (them) from their hand, and hesto.
 6. 7 And he put out his hand, and took it
 7. 2 a lord on whose hand the king leaned
 7. 17 appointed the lord on whose hand he le.
 8. 8 Take a present in thine hand, and go, meet
 8. 20 Edom revolted from under the hand
 9. 1 take this box of oil in thine hand, and go
 9. 7 avenge the blood... at the hand of Jezebel
 9. 23 Joram turned his hands, and fled, and said
 9. 35 and the feet, and the palms of (her) hands
 10. 15 give... thine hand. And he gave... his ha.
 10. 24 men whom I have brought into your ha.
 11. 8 every man with his weapons in his hand
 11. 11 every man with his weapons in his hand
 11. 16 And they laid hands on her; and she went
 12. 11 gave the money... into the hands of them
 12. 15 the men into whose hand they delivered
 13. 3 delivered them into the hand of Hazael
 13. 3 and into the hand of Ben-hadad the son
 13. 5 they went out from under the hand of the
 13. 16 Put thine hand upon... he put his hand
 13. 16 Elisha put his hands upon the king's ha.
 13. 25 took again out of the hand of Ben-hadad
 13. 25 cities which he had taken out of the hand
 14. 5 as the kingdom was confirmed in his hand
 14. 25 he spake by the hand of his servant Jonah
 14. 27 he saved them by the hand of Jeroboam
 15. 19 hand... to confirm the kingdom in his hand
 17. 7 from under the hand of Pharaoh king of
 17. 20 delivered them into the hand of spoilers
 17. 30 deliver you out of the hand of all your
 18. 29 not be able to deliver you out of his hand
 18. 30 shall not be delivered into the hand of
 18. 33 delivered at all his hand of the hand of
 18. 34 they delivered Samaria out of mine hand?
 18. 35 delivered their country out of mine hand
 18. 35 should deliver Jerusalem out of mine ha?
 19. 10 delivered into the hand of the king of A.
 19. 14 Hezekiah received the letter of the hand
 19. 18 no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood
 19. 19 save thou us out of men's hand, that all the
 21. 14 deliver them into the hand of their ene.
 22. 5 let them deliver it into the hand of the
 22. 7 money that was delivered into their hand
 22. 9 into the hand of them that do the work
 22. 17 provoke me... with... works of their hand

1 Ch. 4. 10 that thine hand might be with me, and
 5. 10 with the Hagarites, who fell by their hand
 5. 20 Hagarites were delivered into their hand
 6. 15 carried... by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar
 11. 23 in the Egyptian's hand (was) a spear like
 11. 23 plucked the spear out of... Egyptian's hand
 13. 9 Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark
 13. 10 he put his hand to the ark: and there he
 14. 10 wilt thou deliver them into mine hand?
 14. 10 for I will deliver them into thine hand
 14. 11 broken in upon mine enemies by mine h.
 16. 7 into the hand of Asaph and his brethren
 18. 1 towns out of the hand of the Philistines
 19. 11 unto the hand of Abishai his brother, and
 20. 8 fell by the hand of David, and by the h.
 21. 13 let me fall now into the hand of the LORD
 21. 13 but let me not fall into the hand of man
 21. 15 said... It is enough, stay now thine hand
 21. 16 having a drawn sword in his hand stret.
 21. 17 Let thine hand, I pray thee, O LORD my
 22. 18 inhabitants of the land into mine hand
 25. 2 under the hands of Asaph, which proph.
 25. 3 under the hands of their father Jeduthun
 25. 6 these (were) under the hands of their fa.
 26. 28 (it was) under the hand of Shelomith, and
 28. 19 understand in writing by (his) hand upon
 29. 5 (to be made) by the hands of artificers
 29. 8 by the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite
 29. 12 hand (is) power and might; and in thine h.
 29. 16 this store... (cometh) of thine hand, and

2 Ch. 6. 4 who hath with his hands fulfilled (that)
 6. 15 hast fulfilled (it) with thine hand, as (it)
 6. 32 thy mighty hand, and thy stretched out
 8. 18 sent him, by the hands of his servants
 10. 15 which he spake by the hand of Ahijah the
 12. 5 I also left you in the hand of Shishak
 12. 7 out upon Jerusalem by the hand of Shis.
 12. 10 to the hands of the chief of the guard
 13. 8 kingdom... in the hand of the sons of D.
 13. 16 and God delivered them into their hand
 15. 7 let not your hands be weak: for your wo.
 16. 7 king of Syria escaped out of thine hand
 16. 8 LORD, he delivered them into thine hand
 17. 5 LORD established the kingdom in his hand
 17. 5 God will deliver (it) into the king's hand
 18. 11 shall deliver (it) into the hand of the king
 18. 14 they shall be delivered into your hand
 18. 33 Turn thine hand, that thou mayest carry
 20. 6 and in thine hand (is there not) power and
 21. 10 under the hand of Judah unto this day
 21. 10 did Libnah revolt from under his hand
 23. 7 every man with his weapons in his hand
 23. 10 every man having his weapon in his ha.
 23. 15 they laid hands on her; and when she was
 23. 18 by the hand of the priests the Levites
 24. 11 was brought... by the hand of the Levites
 24. 24 delivered a... great host into their hand
 25. 15 deliver their own people out of thine ha?

2 Ch. 25. 20 deliver them into the hand (of .enemies)
 26. 11 account by the hand of Jeiel the scribe
 26. 11 under the hand of Hananiah, (one) of the
 26. 13 under their hand (was) an army, three
 26. 19 (had) a censer in his hand to burn incense
 28. 5 him into the hand of the king of Syria
 28. 5 into the hand of the king of Israel, who
 28. 9 he hath delivered them into your hand
 29. 23 and they laid their hands upon them
 30. 12 hand of God was to give them one heart
 30. 16 (they received) of the hand of the Levites
 31. 13 (were) overseers under the hand of Con.
 32. 13 to deliver their lands out of mine hand?
 32. 14 could deliver his people out of mine hand?
 32. 14 be able to deliver you out of mine hand?
 32. 15 out of mine hand, and out of the hand of
 32. 15 your God deliver you out of mine hand?
 32. 17 delivered their people out of mine hand
 32. 17 deliver his people out of mine hand
 32. 17 (which were) the work of the hands of m.
 32. 22 saved . . . from the hand of Sennacherib the
 32. 22 and from the hand of all (other), and
 33. 8 and the ordinances by the hand of Moses
 34. 0 of the hand of Manasseh and Ephraim
 34. 0 they put (it) in the hand of the workmen
 34. 17 the hand of .overseers, and to the hand
 34. 25 provoke me . . . with . . . the works of their ha.
 35. 6 the word of the LORD by the hand of M.
 35. 11 sprinkled (the blood) from their hands
 36. 17 he gave (them) all into his hand
 Ezra 1. 6 strengthened their hands with vessels of
 1. 8 by the hand of Mithredath the treasurer
 4. 1 weakened the hands of the people of Ju.
 6. 22 to strengthen their hands in the work of
 7. 6 to the hand of the LORD his God upon
 7. 9 to the good hand of his God upon him
 7. 28 the hand of the LORD my God (was) upon
 8. 18 by the good hand of our God upon us
 8. 22 The hand of our God (is) upon all them
 8. 26 even weighed unto their hand six hundred
 8. 33 the hand of our God was upon us, and
 9. 2 the hand of the princes and rulers hath
 9. 2 into the hand of the kings of the lands
 10. 19 they gave their hands that they would put
 Neh. 1. 10 thou hast redeemed . . . by thy strong hand
 2. 8 according to the good hand of my God
 2. 18 I told them of the hand of my God which
 2. 18 So they strengthened their hands for (this)
 4. 17 with one of his hands wrought in the wo.
 6. 5 the fifth time with an open letter in his h.
 6. 9 Their hands shall be weakened from the
 6. 9 Now therefore, (O God,) strengthen my h.
 6. 9 Amen, Amen, with lifting up their hands
 9. 14 and laws, by the hand of Moses thy serv.
 9. 24 and thou . . . gavest them into their hands
 9. 27 into the hand of their enemies, who vex
 9. 27 saved them out of the hand of their ene.
 9. 28 I testified thou them in the hand of their en.
 9. 30 into the hand of the people of the lands
 11. 24 at the king's hand in all matters concer.
 11. 21 if ye do (so) again, I will lay hands on you
 Esth. 2. 21 sought to lay hand on the king Ahasuer.
 3. 6 he thought scorn to lay hands on Morde.
 3. 9 to the hands of those that have the char.
 3. 10 the king took his ring from his hand, and
 3. 12 the golden sceptre (that was) in his hand
 5. 2 sought to lay hand on the king Ahasuer.
 6. 9 he delivered to the hand of one of the ki.
 7. 9 because he laid his hand upon the Jews
 9. 2 to lay hand on such as sought their hurt
 9. 10 but on the spoil laid they not their hand
 9. 15 but on the prey they laid not their hand
 9. 16 but they laid not their hands on the prey
 1. 10 Thou hast blessed the work of his hands
 1. 11 But put forth thine hand now, and touch
 1. 12 only upon himself put not forth thine h.
 2. 5 But put forth thine hand now, and touch
 2. 6 he (is) in thine hand; but save his life
 3. 3 and thou hast strengthened the weak ha.
 5. 12 so that their hands cannot perform. . . ent.
 5. 15 But he saveth . . . from the hand of the ene.
 5. 18 he wounded them, and his hands make whole
 6. 9 that he would let loose his hand, and cut
 6. 23 Or, Deliver me from the enemy's hand?
 6. 23 Or, Redeem me from the hand of the mig?
 9. 24 earth is given into the hand of the wick.
 9. 33 (that) might lay his hand upon us both
 10. 7 none that can deliver out of thine hand
 10. 8 Thine hands have made me, and fashion.
 11. 14 If iniquity (be) in thine hand, put it far
 12. 6 into whose hand God bringeth (abundant.)
 12. 6 the hand of the LORD hath wrought this?
 12. 10 In whose hand (is) the soul of every living
 12. 15 have a desire to the work of thine hand
 13. 23 day of darkness is ready at his hand
 15. 25 he stretcheth out his hand against God
 16. 11 turned me over into the hands of the wi.
 17. 3 who (is) he (that) will strike hands with
 17. 9 he that hath clean hands shall be strong.
 19. 21 for the hand of God hath touched me
 20. 10 and his hands shall restore their goods
 20. 22 every hand of the wicked shall come
 21. 5 be astonished, and lay . . . hand upon . . . mo.
 21. 16 Lo, their good (is) not in their hand: the
 26. 13 his hand hath formed the crooked serpe.
 27. 11 I will teach you by the h. of God: (that)
 27. 22 spare: he would fain flee out of his hand
 28. 0 He putteth forth his hand upon the rock
 29. 20 and my bow was renewed in my hand
 30. 2 whereto (might) the strength of their h.
 30. 21 with thy strong hand thou opposest thy.

Job 30. 24 Howbeit he will not stretch out (his) hand
 31. 21 If I have lifted up my hand against the f.
 31. 25 and because mine hand had gotten much
 31. 27 or my mouth hath kissed my hand
 34. 19 for they all (are) the work of his hands
 34. 20 mightily shall be taken away without hand
 35. 7 I give . . . or what receiveth he of thine ha?
 37. 7 He scaleth up the hand of every man
 40. 4 I will lay mine hand upon my mouth
 Psa. 8. 6 dominion over the works of thy hands
 10. 12 Arise, O LORD; O God, lift up thine hand
 10. 14 mischief . . . to requite (it) with thy hand
 17. 14 From men (which are) thy hand, O LORD
 18. 18 title, his enemies, and from the hand of Saul
 18. 20, 24 according to the cleanness of my ha.
 18. 34 He teacheth my hands to war, so that a
 21. 8 Thine hand shall find out all thine ene.
 22. 16 the wicked . . . pierced my hands and my
 26. 10 In whose hands (is) mischief, and their
 28. 2 when I lift up my hands toward . . . thy holy
 28. 4 give them after the work of their hands
 28. 5 they regard not . . . the operation of his h.
 31. 5 Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou
 31. 8 thou shalt not shut me up into the hand of the ene.
 31. 15 My times (are) in thy hand: deliver me
 31. 15 from the hand of mine enemies, and from
 32. 4 day and night thy hand was heavy upon
 36. 11 Let not the hand of the wicked remove
 37. 24 for the LORD upholdeth (him with) his h.
 37. 24 The LORD will not leave him in his hand
 37. 33 I fast in me, and thy hand presseth me sore
 38. 2 I am consumed by the blow of thine hand
 39. 10 didst drive out the heathen with thy hand
 40. 8 He hath put forth his hands against such
 55. 20 ye weigh the violence of your hands in
 58. 31 Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her h.
 71. 4 Deliver me . . . out of the hand of the wic.
 73. 23 thou hast hidden (me) by my right hand
 74. 11 Why withdrawest thou thy hand, even
 75. 8 For in the hand of the LORD (there is) a
 76. 5 none of the men . . . have found their hands
 77. 20 a flock by the hand of Moses and Aaron
 78. 42 They remembered not his hand, (nor) the
 78. 61 and his glory into the enemy's hand
 80. 17 Let thy hand be upon the Man of thy
 81. 14 turned my hand against their adversaries
 82. 4 rid (them) out of the hand of the wicked
 88. 5 and they are cut off from thy hand
 89. 13 strong is thy hand, (and) high is thy right
 89. 21 With whom my hand shall be established
 89. 25 I will set his hand also in the sea, and his
 89. 48 deliver his soul from the hand of the g?
 90. 17 establish . . . the work of our hands upon us
 90. 17 yea, the work of our hands establish thou
 92. 4 I will triumph in the works of thy hands
 95. 4 In his hand (are) the deep places of the
 95. 5 he made it; and his hands formed the
 95. 7 and we (are) . . . the sheep of his hand, Tod.
 97. 10 delivereth . . . out of the hand of the wicked
 102. 25 and the heavens (are) the work of thy h.
 104. 28 thou openest thine hand, they are filled
 106. 10 he saved . . . from the hand of him that ha.
 106. 10 redeemed them from the hand of the ene.
 106. 26 he lifted up his hand against them, to
 106. 41 gave them into the hand of the heathen
 106. 42 brought into subjection under their hand
 107. 2 redeemed from the hand of the enemy
 109. 27 That they may know that this (is) thy h.
 111. 7 The works of his hands (are) verity and
 115. 4 Their idols (are) . . . the work of men's hand
 115. 7 They have hands, but they handle not
 119. 73 Thy hands have made me and fashioned
 119. 73 Let thine hand help me: for I have ch.
 121. 5 the LORD (is) thy shade upon thy right h.
 123. 2 (look) unto the hand of their masters, (and)
 123. 2 eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her m.
 125. 3 test the righteous put forth their hands
 127. 4 As arrows . . . in the hand of a mighty man
 134. 2 Lift up your hands (in) the sanctuary, and
 135. 15 The idols . . . (are) . . . the work of men's hands
 136. 12 With a strong hand, and . . . stretched out
 138. 7 thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against
 138. 8 forsake not the works of thine own hands
 139. 10 Even thou shalt thy hand lead me, and
 140. 4 Keep me . . . from the hands of the wicked
 143. 5 thy works; I muse on the work of thy h.
 143. 6 I stretch forth my hands unto thee: my
 144. 1 the LORD . . . which teacheth my hands to
 144. 7 Send thine hand from above; rid me, and
 144. 7 deliver . . . from the hand of strange child.
 144. 11 Rid me . . . from the hand of strange child.
 145. 16 Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest
 149. 6 and a two edged sword in their hand
 Prov. 1. 24 I have stretched out my hand, and no m.
 3. 27 it is in the power of thine hand to do (it)
 6. 5 as a roe from the hand (of the hunter)
 6. 5 as a bird from the hand of the fowler
 6. 10 slumber, a little folding of the hands to
 6. 17 tongue, and hands that shed innocent bl.
 10. 4 but the hand of the diligent maketh rich
 11. 21 (Though) hand (join) in hand, the wicked
 12. 21 the recompence of a man's hands shall be
 12. 24 The hand of the diligent shall bear rule
 14. 1 foolish plucketh it down with her hands
 16. 5 (though) hand (join) in hand, he shall not
 17. 16 price in the hand of a fool to get wisdom
 19. 24 A slothful (man) hideth his hand in (his)
 21. 4 king's heart (is) in the hand of the LORD
 21. 25 desire . . . killeth him; for his hands
 24. 33 slumber, a little folding of the hands to
 26. 6 sendeth a message by the hand of a fool
 26. 9 goeth up into the hand of a drunkard, so

Prov. 26. 15 The slothful hideth his hand in (his) bos
 30. 28 The spider taketh hold with her hands
 30. 32 if thou hast thought evil, (day) thine hand
 31. 19 She layeth her hands to the spindle, and
 31. 20 She reacheth forth her hands to the needy
 31. 31 Give her of the fruit of her hands; and
 Eccl. 2. 11 I looked on . . . the works . . . my hands had
 2. 24 I saw, that it (was) from the hand of God
 4. 5 The fool foldeth his hands together, and
 5. 6 and destroy the work of thine hands?
 5. 14 and (there is) nothing in his hand
 5. 15 which he may carry away in his hand
 7. 18 also from this withdraw not thine hand
 7. 26 snares and nets, (and) her hands (as) ba.
 9. 1 the wise . . . (are) in the hand of God: no
 9. 10 Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do
 10. 18 through idleness of the hands the house
 11. 6 in the evening withhold not thine hand
 Song 5. 4 My beloved put in his hand by the hole
 5. 5 and my hands dropped (with) myrrh, and
 5. 14 His hands (are as) gold rings set with the
 7. 1 the work of the hands of a . . . workman
 Isa. 1. 12 who hath required this at your hand, to
 1. 15 will not hear: your hands are full of bl.
 1. 25 will turn my hand upon thee, and purely
 2. 8 they worship the work of their own hand
 3. 6 and (let) this ruin (be) under thy hand
 3. 11 the reward of his hands shall be given him
 3. 12 neither consider the operation of his hand
 5. 25 stretched forth his hand against them
 5. 25 not turned away, but his hand (is) stret.
 6. 6 flew one . . . having a live coal in his hand
 8. 11 the LORD spake thus . . . with a strong hand
 9. 12, 17, 21 but his hand (is) stretched out still
 10. 4 but his hand (is) stretched out still
 10. 5 staff in their hand is mine indignation
 10. 10 hand hath found the kingdoms of the idols
 10. 13 the strength of my hand I have done (it)
 10. 14 my hand hath found as a nest the riches
 10. 14 he shall shake his hand (against) the mo.
 11. 8 shall put his hand on the cockatrice' den
 11. 11 the LORD shall set his hand again the
 11. 14 shall lay their hand upon Edom and M.
 11. 15 shall he shake his hand over the river
 13. 2 shake the hand, that they may go into
 13. 7 Therefore shall all hands be faint, and
 14. 26 this (is) the hand (that is) stretched out
 14. 27 and his hand (is) stretched out, and who
 17. 8 look to the altars, the work of his hands
 19. 4 give over into the hand of a cruel lord
 19. 16 shaking of the hand of the LORD of hosts
 19. 25 Assyria the work of my hands, and Israel
 22. 21 will commit thy government into his hand
 23. 11 He stretched out his hand over the sea
 25. 10 in this mountain shall the hand of the
 25. 11 he shall spread forth his hands in the
 25. 11 together with the spoils of their hands
 26. 11 thy hand is lifted up, they will not see
 28. 2 cast down to the earth with the hand
 29. 23 the work of mine hands, in the midst of h.
 31. 3 the LORD shall stretch out his hand, both
 31. 3 own hands have made unto you (for) a
 34. 17 hand hath divided it unto them by line
 35. 3 Strengthen ye the weak hands, and con.
 36. 15 into the hand of the king of Assyria
 36. 18 out of the hand of the king of Assyria?
 36. 19 they delivered Samaria out of my hand?
 36. 20 have delivered their land out of my hand?
 36. 20 should deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?
 37. 10 into the hand of the king of Assyria
 37. 14 letter from the hand of the messengers
 37. 19 but the work of men's hands, wood and
 37. 20 our God, save us from his hand, that all
 40. 2 hand received of the LORD's hand double
 41. 20 the hand of the LORD hath done this, and
 42. 6 will hold thine hand, and will keep thee
 42. 13 (is) none that can deliver out of my hand
 44. 5 subscribe (with) his hand unto the LORD
 45. 9 makest thou? or thy work, He hath no h?
 45. 11 concerning the work of my hands command
 45. 12 my hands, have stretched out the heavens
 47. 6 I have . . . given them into thine hand
 48. 13 Mine hand also hath laid the foundation
 48. 13 in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me
 49. 22 I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles
 50. 2 Is my hand shortened at all, that it can.
 50. 11 This shall ye have of mine hand; ye shall
 51. 16 covered thee in the shadow of mine hand
 51. 17 which hath drunk at the hand of the LORD
 51. 18 (is there any) that taketh her by the hand
 51. 22 I have taken out of thine hand the cup
 51. 23 into the hand of them that afflict thee
 53. 10 pleasure of the LORD . . . prosper in his ha.
 56. 2 and keepeth his hand from doing any
 57. 10 thou hast found the life of thine hand
 59. 1 the LORD's hand is not shortened, that
 60. 21 work of my hands, that I may be glorified
 62. 3 Thou shalt . . . be a crown of glory in the hand
 64. 8 and we all (are) the work of thy hand
 65. 2 I have spread out my hands all the day
 65. 22 shall long enjoy the work of their hands
 66. 2 all those (things) hath mine hand made
 66. 14 the hand of the LORD shall be known to
 Jer. 1. 9 the LORD put forth his hand, and touched
 1. 16 worshipped the works of their own hands
 2. 37 thine hands upon thine head: for the L.
 6. 9 turn back thine hand as a grape gatherer
 6. 12 stretch out my hand upon the inhabitants
 6. 24 our hands wax feeble: anguish hath
 10. 3 the work of the hands of the workman
 10. 9 the work . . . of the hands of the founder

Jer. 11. 21 Prophecy not... thou die not by our hand
 15. 6 will I stretch out my hand against thee
 15. 17 I sat alone, because of thy hand: for thou
 15. 21 deliver thee out of the hand of the wicked
 16. 21 cause them to know mine hand and my
 18. 4 vessel... marred in the hand of the potter
 18. 6 the potters' hand, so (are) ye in mine h.
 19. 7 the hands of them that seek their lives
 20. 4 into the hand of the king of Babylon
 20. 5 I give into the hand of their enemies
 20. 13 soul of the poor from the hand of evil
 21. 4 weapons of war that (are) in your hands
 21. 5 against you with an outstretched hand
 21. 7 hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon
 21. 7 hand of their enemies, and into the hand
 21. 10 into the hand of the king of Babylon
 21. 12 deliver... out of the hand of the oppressor
 22. 3 deliver... out of the hand of the oppressor
 22. 24 were the signet upon my right hand, yet
 22. 25 into the hand of them that seek thy life
 22. 25 the hand of (them) whose face thou fear.
 22. 25 the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Ba.
 22. 25 and into the hand of the Chaldeans
 23. 14 strengthen also the hands of evil doers
 25. 6, 7 provoke me... with the works of your h.
 25. 14 according to the works of their own hands
 25. 15 Take the wine cup of this fury at my ha.
 25. 17 Then took I the cup at the LORD's hand
 25. 28 refuse to take the cup at thine hand to
 26. 14 As for me, behold, I (am) in your hand
 26. 24 the hand of Ahikam... was with Jeremiah
 26. 24 not give him into the hand of the people
 27. 3 by the hand of the messengers which come
 27. 6 into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar the ki.
 27. 8 until I have consumed them by his hand
 29. 3 By the hand of Elash the son of Shaph.
 29. 21 into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of
 30. 6 every man with his hands on his loins
 31. 11 and ransomed him from the hand of (him)
 31. 32 in the day... I took them by the hand, to
 32. 3, 4, 36 into the hand of the king of Babylon
 32. 4 shall not escape out of the hand of the C.
 32. 21 with wonders, and with a strong hand
 32. 24, 25, 28, 43 into the hand of the Chaldeans
 32. 28 into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king
 33. 30 provoked me... with the work of their hand
 33. 13 pass again under the hands of him that
 34. 2 give this city into the hand of the king
 34. 3 thou shalt not escape out of his hand
 34. 3 shalt... be taken, and delivered into his h.
 34. 20 I will even give them into the hand of
 34. 20 into the hand of them that seek their life
 34. 21 hand of their enemies, and into the hand
 34. 21 the hand of the king of Babylon's army
 36. 14 Take in thine hand the roll wherein thou
 36. 14 took the roll in his hand, and came unto
 37. 14 thou shalt be delivered into the hand of
 38. 3 This city shall surely be given into the h.
 38. 4 thus he weakeneth the hands of the men
 38. 4 and the hands of all the people, in speak.
 38. 5 the king said, Behold, he (is) in your hand
 38. 16 neither will I give thee into the hand of
 38. 18 then shall this city be given into the hand
 38. 18, 23 thou shalt not escape out of their hand
 38. 19 lest they deliver me into their hand, and
 38. 23 shalt be taken by the hand of the king of
 39. 17 thou shalt not be given into the hand
 40. 4 the chains which (were) upon thine hand
 41. 5 with offerings and incense in their hand
 42. 11 save you, and to deliver you from his h.
 43. 3 to deliver us into the hand of the Chalde.
 43. 9 Take great stones in thine hand, and hide
 44. 18 provoke me... with the works of your hand
 44. 25 and fulfilled with your hand, saying, We
 44. 30 king of Egypt into the hand of his enem.
 44. 30 into the hand of them that seek his life
 44. 30 as I gave Zedekiah... into the hand of Ne.
 46. 24 shall be delivered into the hand of the
 46. 26 and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar
 46. 26 and into the hand of his servants; and
 47. 3 shall not look back... for feebleness of h.
 48. 37 upon all the hands... cuttings, and upon
 50. 15 Shout against her... she hath given her h.
 50. 43 his hands waxed feeble; anguish took h.
 51. 7 Babylon... a golden cup in the LORD's hand
 51. 25 I will stretch out mine hand upon thee
 Lam. 1. 7 when her people fell into the hand of the
 1. 10 The adversary hath spread out his hand
 1. 14 The yoke... is bound by his hand; they
 1. 14 LORD hath delivered me into (their) hand
 1. 17 Zion spreadeth forth her hands... none to
 2. 7 he hath given up into the hand of the en.
 2. 8 he hath not withdrawn his hand from d.
 3. 3 he turneth his hand (against me) all the
 3. 64 LORD, according to the work of their hand
 4. 2 pitchers, the work of the hands of the p.
 4. 6 overthrow... and no hands stayed on her
 4. 10 The hands of the pitiful women have so.
 4. 6 We have given the hand (to) the Egypti.
 5. 8 none that cloth deliver... out of their hand
 5. 12 Priests are hanged up by their hand; the
 Eze. 1. 3 the hand of the LORD was there upon him
 1. 8 And... the hands of a man under their w.
 2. 9 I looked, behold, an hand (was) sent unto
 3. 14 the hand of the LORD was strong upon me
 3. 18, 20 his blood will I require at thine hand
 3. 22 the hand of the LORD was there upon me
 6. 14 So will I stretch out my hand upon them
 7. 17 All hands shall be feeble, and all knees
 7. 21 I will give it into the hands of the stra.
 7. 27 the hands of the people of the land shall

Eze. 8. 1 the hand of the Lord God fell there upon
 8. 3 he put forth the form of an hand, and
 8. 11 with every man his censor in his hand
 9. 1 (with) his destroying weapon in his hand
 9. 2 every man a slaughter weapon in his h.
 10. 7 cherub stretched forth his hand from be.
 10. 8 the form of a man's hand under their w.
 10. 12 their whole body... and their hands, and
 10. 21 and the likeness of the hands of a man
 11. 9 deliver you into the hands of strangers
 12. 7 I digged through the wall with mine hand
 13. 9 mine hand shall be upon the prophets
 13. 21 and deliver my people out of your hand
 13. 21 they shall be no more in your hand to be
 13. 22 strengthened the hands of the wicked
 13. 23 I will deliver my people out of your hand
 14. 9 I will stretch out my hand upon him, and
 14. 13 then will I stretch out mine hand upon
 16. 11 I put bracelets upon thy hands, and a
 16. 27 I have stretched out my hand over thee
 16. 39 I will also give thee into their hand, and
 16. 49 neither did he strengthen the hand of
 17. 18 when, lo, he had given his hand, and ha.
 18. 8 hath withdrawn his hand from iniquity
 18. 17 hath taken off his hand from the poor
 20. 5 In the day when I... lifted up mine hand
 20. 5 when I lifted up mine hand unto them
 20. 6 In the day... I lifted up mine hand unto
 20. 15 Yet also I lifted up my hand unto them
 20. 22 I withdrew mine hand, and wrought for
 20. 23 I lifted up mine hand unto them, also in
 20. 28, 42 (for) the which I lifted up mine hand
 20. 33 I live... surely with a mighty hand, and
 20. 34 I will bring you out... with a mighty hand
 21. 7 all hands shall be feeble, and every spirit
 21. 11 furnished, to give it into the hand of the
 21. 31 deliver thee into the hand of brutish men
 22. 14 or can thine hands be strong, in the days
 23. 9 into the hand of her lovers, into the hand
 23. 28 I will deliver thee into the hand... into the
 23. 31 therefore will I give her cup into thine h.
 23. 37 blood (is) in their hands, and with their
 23. 42 which put bracelets upon their hands, and
 23. 45 (are) adulteresses, and blood (is) in their h.
 25. 6 Because thou hast clapped... hands, and
 25. 7 I will stretch out mine hand upon thee
 25. 13 I will also stretch out mine hand upon
 25. 14 lay my vengeance upon Edom by the h.
 25. 16 I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.
 27. 15 many isles... the merchandise of thine h.
 28. 9 a man, and no god, in the hand of him
 28. 10 Thou shalt die... by the hand of strangers
 30. 10 to cease by the hand of Nebuchadrezzar
 30. 12 sell the land into the hand of the wicked
 30. 12 make the land waste... by the hand of str.
 30. 22 will cause the sword to fall out of his h.
 30. 24 And I will... put my sword in his hand
 30. 25 when I shall put my sword into the hand
 30. 31 into the hand of the mighty one of the h.
 33. 6 blood will I require at the watchman's h.
 33. 8 but his blood will I require at thine hand
 33. 22 the hand of the LORD was upon me in the
 34. 10 and I will require my flock at their hand
 34. 27 delivered them out of the hand of those
 35. 3 I will stretch out mine hand against thee
 36. 7 thus saith... God: I have lifted up mine h.
 37. 1 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and
 37. 17 and they shall become one in thine hand
 37. 19 the stick... which (is) in the hand of Eph.
 37. 19 stick, and they shall be one in mine hand
 37. 20 the sticks... shall be in thine hand before
 38. 12 to turn thine hand upon the desolate pl.
 39. 3 I will smite thy bow out of thy left hand
 39. 3 thine arrows to fall out of thy right hand
 39. 21 and my hand that I have laid upon them
 39. 23 and gave them into the hand of their en.
 40. 1 in the self same day the hand of the LORD
 40. 3 with a line of flax in his hand, and a me.
 40. 5 in the man's hand a measuring reed of
 40. 12 therefore have I lifted up mine hand
 40. 7 according as his hands shall attain unto
 40. 7 when the man that had the line in his h.
 47. 14 I lifted up mine hand to give it unto your
 Dan. 1. 2 LORD gave Jehoiakim... into his hand
 8. 4 neither... that could deliver out of his h.
 8. 7 none... could deliver the ram out of his h.
 8. 25 he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand
 8. 25 but he shall be broken without hand
 9. 15 of the land of Egypt with a mighty hand
 10. 10 And, behold, an hand touched me, which
 10. 10 set me upon... the palms of my hands
 11. 11 the multitude shall begin into his hand
 11. 16 land, which by his hand shall be consumed
 11. 41 these shall escape out of his hand... Edom
 11. 42 He shall stretch forth his hand also upon
 12. 10 and none shall deliver her out of mine h.
 7. 5 he stretched out his hand with scorn
 12. 7 the balances of deceit (are) in his hand
 14. 3 neither will... say... to the work of our h.
 Joel 3. 8 into the hand of the children of Judah
 Amos 1. 8 and I will turn mine hand against Ekron
 1. 9 leaned his hand on the wall, and a ser.
 7. 7 Lord stood... with a plumb line in his h.
 9. 2 into hell, thence shall mine hand take
 Mic. 2. 1 because it is in the power of their hand
 5. 9 Thine hand shall be lifted up upon thine
 5. 12 I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine ha.
 5. 13 no more worship the work of thine hands
 7. 16 they shall lay... hand upon... mouth, their
 Hab. 3. 4 he had horns (coming) out of his hand
 3. 10 the deep... lifted up his hands on high
 Zeph. 1. 4 I will also stretch out mine hand upon J.

Zeph. 2. 13 he will stretch out his hand against the
 2. 15 every one... shall hiss, (and) wag his hand
 3. 16 it shall be said to... Zion, Let not thine h.
 Hag. 2. 14 so (is) every work of their hands; and
 2. 17 I smote you... in all the labours of your h.
 Zecl. 2. 1 a man with a measuring line in his hand
 2. 9 I will shake mine hand upon them, and
 4. 9 The hands of Zerubbabel have laid the
 4. 9 his hands shall also finish it; and thou
 4. 10 shall see the plummet in the hand of Z.
 8. 4 every man with his staff in his hand for
 8. 9 Let your hands be strong, ye that hear
 8. 13 fear not, (but) let your hands be strong
 11. 6 into his neighbour's hand, and into the h.
 11. 6 and out of their hand I will not deliver
 13. 6 What (are) these wounds in thine hands?
 13. 7 I will turn mine hand upon the little
 14. 13 on the hand of his neighbour, and his h.
 14. 13 shall rise up against the hand of his nei.
 Mal. 1. 10 neither... accept an offering at your hand
 1. 13 should I accept this of your hand? saith
 2. 13 receive it (it) with good will at your hand
 3. Hand, 7 yod.
 Ezra 5. 8 and this work... prospereth in their hands
 5. 12 he gave them into the hand of Nebuch.
 6. 12 people that shall put to their hand to
 7. 14 the law of thy God which (is) in thine h.
 7. 25 wisdom of thy God that (is) in thine hand
 Dan. 2. 34 till that a stone was cut out without hand
 2. 38 the fowls... hath he given into thine hand
 2. 45 was cut out of the mountain without hand
 3. 15 God that shall deliver you out of my ha?
 3. 17 he will deliver (us) out of thine hand, O
 4. 35 none can stay his hand, or say unto him
 5. 5 same hour came... fingers of a man's hand
 5. 5 the king saw the part of the hand that
 5. 23 God in whose hand thy breath (is), and
 5. 24 Then was the part of the hand sent from
 7. 25 they shall be given into his hand until a
 4. Palm (of the hand), sole (of the foot), 75 kaph.
 Gen. 20. 5 in the... innocency of my hands, have I
 31. 42 God hath seen... the labour of my hands
 40. 11 and I gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand
 40. 21 and he gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand
 Exod. 4. 4 caught it, and it became a row in his hand
 9. 29 I will spread abroad my hands unto the
 9. 33 spread abroad his hands unto the LORD
 29. 24 in the hands of Aaron, and in the hands
 33. 22 will cover thee with my hand while I
 33. 23 I will take away mine hand, and thou
 Lev. 8. 27 upon Aaron's hands, and upon his sons' h.
 8. 28 Moses took them from off their hands
 14. 16 finger in the oil that (is) in his left hand
 14. 17 of the rest of the oil that (is) in his hand
 14. 17 of the oil that (is) in the priest's hand he
 14. 17 of the oil that (is) in his left hand seven t.
 14. 27 priest... put of the oil that (is) in his hand
 14. 28 rest of the oil that (is) in the priest's hand
 Num. 5. 18 put the offering of memorial in her hand
 6. 19 shall put... upon the hands of the Nazar.
 24. 10 he smote his hands together: and Balak
 Deut. 25. 12 thou shalt cut off her hand, thine eye
 Judg. 6. 13 delivered us into the hands of the Mid.
 6. 14 thou shalt save Israel from the hand of
 8. 6, 15 (Are) the hands of Zebah and Zalmu.
 12. 3 I put my life in my hands, and passed
 14. 9 he took thereof in his hands, and went
 1 Sa. 4. 3 may save us out of the hand of our ene.
 10. 5 he did put his life in his hand, and slew
 28. 21 I have put my life in my hand, and have
 2 Sa. 14. 16 to deliver his handmaid out of the hand
 18. 12 a thousand (shekels) of silver in mine hand
 18. 14 he took three darts in his hand, and th.
 19. 9 The king saved us out of the hand of our
 19. 9 and he delivered us out of the hand of
 22. 1 out of the hand of all... out of the hand
 1 Ki. 8. 22 and spread forth his hands toward heaven
 8. 38 spread forth his hands toward this house
 8. 54 from kneeling on his knees with his hand
 18. 44 a little cloud out of the sea, like a man's h.
 2 Ki. 4. 34 And he... put... his hands upon his hands
 11. 12 they clapped their hands, and said, God
 16. 7 save me out of the hand of the king of S.
 16. 7 and out of the hand of the king of Israel
 18. 21 it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so
 20. 6 city out of the hand of the king of Assyria
 1 Ch. 12. 17 seeing (there is) no wrong in mine hands
 2 Ch. 6. 12 And he stood... and spread forth his hands
 6. 13 and spread forth his hands toward heaven
 6. 29 shall spread forth his hands in this house
 30. 6 that are escaped out of the hand of the k
 32. 11 shall deliver us out of the hand of the ki.
 Ezra 8. 31 he delivered us from the hand of the ene.
 9. 5 spread out my hands unto the LORD my
 Job 9. 30 and make my hands never so clean
 10. 3 shouldst despise the work of thine hands
 11. 13 and stretch out thine hands toward him
 13. 14 Wherefore do I... put my life in mine h.
 13. 21 Withdraw thine hand far from me; and
 16. 17 Not for... injustice in mine hands: also
 22. 30 it is delivered by the pureness of thine h.
 27. 23 (Men) shall clap their hands at him, and
 29. 9 The princes... laid (their) hand on their
 37. 7 if any blot hath cleaved to mine hands
 41. 8 Lay thine hand upon him, remember the
 Psa. 7. 3 O LORD... if there be iniquity in my hands
 9. 16 is snared in the work of his own hands
 11. 16 delivered him from the hand of all his
 24. 4 He that hath clean hands, and a pure h.
 26. 6 I will wash mine hands in innocency: so
 44. 20 or stretched out our hands to a strange

Psa. 47. 1 O clap your hands, all ye people; shout
71. 4 the hand of the unrighteous and cruel m.
73. 13 I have... washed my hands in innocency
78. 72 guided them by the skilfulness of his ha.
81. 6 his hands were delivered from the pots
88. 9 I have stretched out my hands unto thee
91. 12 They shall bear thee up in (their) hands
98. 8 Let the floods clap (their) hands: let the
119. 48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy com.
119. 109 My soul (is) continually in my hand
128. 2 thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands
129. 7 Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand
139. 5 beset me... and laid thine hand upon me
141. 2 the lifting up of my hands (as) the even.
Prov. 6. 1 thou hast stricken thy hand with a strau,
6. 3 thou art come into the hand of thy friend
10. 4 beco. poor that dealeth (with) a slack h.
17. 18 A man void of understanding striketh h.
22. 26 Be not thou... of them that strike hands
31. 13 and worketh willingly with her hands
31. 16 with the fruit of her hands she planteth
31. 19 the spindle, and her hands hold the dist.
31. 20 She stretcheth out her hand to the poor
Isa. 1. 15 when ye spread forth your hands, I will
2. 4 while it is yet in his hand he eateth it
33. 15 shaketh his hands from holding of bribes
46. 6 it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so
48. 6 city out of the hand of the King of Assyria
49. 16 graven thee upon the palms of (my) hands
55. 12 all the trees of the field shall clap... hands
59. 3 your hands are defiled with blood, and
59. 6 and the act of violence (is) in their hands
62. 3 and a royal diadem in the hand of thy G.
Jer. 4. 31 spreadeth her hands... Woe (is) me now!
12. 7 I have given... into the hand of her ene.
Lam. 1. 21 redeem thee out of the hand of the terri.
2. 15 All that pass by clap... hands at thee; they
2. 19 lift up thy hands toward him for the life
3. 41 lift up our... hands unto God in the heaven
Eze. 6. 11 Smite with thine hand, and stamp with
21. 14 prophesy, and smite... hands together
21. 17 I will also smite mine hands together
21. 24 ye... come... ye shall be taken with the h.
22. 13 I have smitten mine hand at thy dishon.
29. 7 When they took hold of thee by thy hand
Jon. 3. 8 from the violence that (is) in their hands
Mic. 4. 10 shall redeem thee from the hand of thine
7. 3 That they may do evil with both hands
Nah. 3. 19 all that hear... shall clap the hands over
Hag. 1. 11 a drought... upon all the labour of the hand

5. Hand (and arm), *χέρ χείρ*.

Matt. 3. 12 Where fan (is) in his hand, and he will
4. 6 in (their) hands they shall bear thee up
if they right had offered thee, cut it off
8. 3 Jesus put forth (his) hand, and touched
8. 15 he touched her hand, and the fever left
9. 18 come and lay thy hand upon her, and
9. 25 went in, and took her by the hand, and
9. 28 there was a man which had (his) hand
12. 13 Then saith he... Stretch forth thine hand
he stretched forth his hand toward his
12. 49 Jesus stretched forth (his) hand, and ca.
13. 41 they wash not their hands when they eat
15. 2 to eat with unwashed hands defileth not
15. 20 shall be betrayed into the hands of men
18. 8 if thy hand or thy foot offend thee, cut
18. 8 rather than having two hands or two feet
that he should put (his) hands on them
he laid (his) hands on them, and depart.
19. 15 Bind him hand and foot, and take him
22. 13 He that dipeth (his) hand with me in
26. 23 the Son of man is betrayed into the hands
26. 50 Then came they, and laid hands on Jesus
26. 51 stretched out (his) hand, and drew his
27. 24 he took water, and washed (his) hands
Mark 1. 31 he came and took her by the hand, and
1. 41 Jesus... put forth (his) hand, and touched h.
1. 41 was a man there which had a withered
3. 1 unto the man which had the withered h.
3. 2 saith unto the man, Stretch forth thine h.
3. 5 his hand was restored whole as the other
5. 23 come and lay thy hands on her, that she
6. 1 he took the damsel by the hand, and said
6. 5 such mighty works are wrought by his h.?
6. 5 save that he laid his hands upon a few
7. 2 with defiled that is... with unwashed hands
7. 3 except they wash (their) hands off, eat
7. 5 but eat bread with unwashed hands?
7. 32 they beseech him to put his hand upon
8. 23 he took the blind man by the hand, and
8. 23 put his hands upon him, he asked him if
8. 25 he put (his) hands again upon his eyes, and
9. 27 Jesus took him by the hand, and lifted
9. 31 The Son of man is delivered into the hand
9. 43 if thy hand offend thee, cut it off: it is
9. 43 than having two hands to go into hell
10. 16 put (his) hands upon them, and blessed
14. 1 the Son of man is betrayed into the hands
14. 46 they laid their hands on him, and took
16. 18 (they shall lay hands on the sick, and)
Luke 1. 66 And the hand of the Lord was with him
1. 71 and from the hand of all that hate us
1. 74 being delivered out of the hand of our
3. 17 Whose fan (is) in his hand, and he will
4. 11 in (their) hands they shall bear thee up
4. 40 he laid his hands on every one of them
5. 13 he put forth (his) hand, and touched him
6. 1 did eat, rubbing (them) in (their) hands
6. 6 was a man whose right hand was wither.
6. 8 to the man which had the withered hand
6. 10 Stretch forth thy hand. And he did so

Luke 6. 10 his hand was restored whole as the other
8. 54 took her by the hand, and called, saying
9. 44 shall be delivered into the hands of men
9. 62 No man, having put his hand to the plo.
13. 13 he laid (his) hands on her: and immedi.
15. 22 put a ring on his hand, and shoes on (his)
20. 19 the same hour sought to lay hands on
21. 12 they shall lay their hands on you, and
21. 21 the hand of him that betrayeth me (is)
22. 53 ye stretched forth no hands against me
23. 46 Father, into thy hands I commend my s.
24. 7 be delivered into the hands of sinful men
24. 39 Behold my hands and my feet, that it is
24. 40 (he showed them (his) hands and (his) ft.)
24. 50 he lifted up his hands, and blessed them
John 3. 35 and hath given all things into his hand
7. 30 no man laid hands on him, because his h.
7. 44 taken him; but no man laid hands on h.
10. 28 neither... any pluck them out of my hand
10. 29 able to pluck (them) out of my Father's h.
10. 39 take him: but he escaped out of their h.
11. 44 bound hand and foot with grave clothes
13. 3 had given all things into his hands, and
13. 9 feet only, but also (my) hands and (my)
20. 20 showed unto them (his) hands and his side
20. 25 see in his hands the print of the nails
20. 25 thrust my hand into his side, I will not
20. 27 behold my hands; and reach hither thy h.
21. 18 thou shalt stretch forth thy hands, and
Acts 2. 23 by wicked hands have crucified and slain
7. 1 he took him by the right hand, and lifted
4. 3 they laid hands on them, and put (them)
4. 28 to do whatsoever thy hand and thy coun.
4. 30 By stretching forth thine hand to heal
5. 12 by the hands of the apostles were many
5. 18 laid their hands on the apostles, and put
6. 6 had prayed, they laid (their) hands on th.
7. 25 that God by his hand would deliver them
7. 35 deliver by the hand of the Angel which
7. 41 rejoiced in the works of their own hands
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?
8. 17 Then laid they (their) hands on them, and
8. 18 through laying on of the apostles' hands
8. 19 on whomsoever I lay hands, he may rec.
9. 12 and putting (his) hand on him, that he m.
9. 17 putting his hands on him, said, Brother
9. 41 he gave her (his) hand, and lifted her up
11. 21 the hand of the Lord was with them: and
11. 30 to the elders by the hands of Barnabas
12. 1 the king stretched forth (his) hands to vex
12. 7 And his chains fell off from (his) hands
12. 11 beckoning me out of the hand of Herod
12. 17 beckoning unto them with the hand to
13. 1 laid (their) hands on them, they sent (th.)
13. 3 in the hand of the Lord (is) upon thee, and
13. 16 beckoning with (his) hand, said, Man of
14. 3 and wonders to be done by their hands
17. 25 Neither is worshipped with men's hands
17. 25 when Paul had laid (his) hands upon them
19. 11 special miracles by the hands of Paul
19. 26 they be no gods which are made with ha.
19. 33 And Alexander beckoned with the hand
20. 34 hands have ministered unto my necessit.
21. 11 bound his own hands and feet, and said
21. 11 deliver (him) into the hands of the Gent.
21. 27 stirred... the people, and laid hands on
21. 40 beckoned with the hand unto the people
23. 19 the chief captain took him by the hand
24. 7 (with... violence took (him)... out of our h.)
26. 1 Paul stretched forth the hand, and ans.
28. 3 came a viper... and fastened on his hand
28. 4 saw the (venomous) beast hang on his h.
28. 8 and laid his hands on him, and healed
28. 17 delivered... into the hands of the Romans
Rom 10. 21 I have stretched forth my hands unto a
1 Co. 4. 12 And labour, working with our own hands
12. 15 I am not the hand, I am not of the body
12. 21 the eye cannot say unto the hand, I have
16. 21 salutation of (me) Paul with mine own h.
2 Co. 11. 33 down by the wall, and escaped his hands
Gal. 3. 19 (it was) ordained by angels in the hand
6. 11 have written unto you with mine own h.
Eph. 4. 28 working with (his) hands the thing which
Col. 4. 18 The salutation by the hand of me Paul
1 Th. 4. 11 and to work with your own hands, as
2 Th. 3. 17 The salutation of Paul with mine own h.
1 Ti. 2. 8 lifting up holy hands, without wrath and
2. 14 laying on of the hands of the presbytery
2. 22 Lay hands suddenly on no man, neither
2 Ti. 1. 6 in thee by the putting on of my hands
Phm. 1. 10 I Paul have written (it) with mine own h.
Heb. 1. 10 the heavens are the works of thine hands
2. 7 (didst set him over the works of thy han.)
6. 2 of laying on of hands, and of resurrection
8. 9 I took them by the hand to lead them out
10. 31 to fall into the hands of the living God
12. 12 lift up the hands which hang down, and
Jas. 4. 8 Cleanse (your) hands, (ye) sinners; and
1 Pe. 5. 6 Humble yourselves... under the mighty h.
1 Jo. 1. 1 our hands have handled, of the Word of
Rev. 1. 16 he had in his right hand seven stars; and
1. 17 he laid his right (hand) upon me, saying
6. 5 he... had a pair of balances in his hand
7. 9 with white robes, and palms in their ha.
8. 4 ascended up... out of the angel's hand
9. 20 repented not of the works of their hands
10. 2 he had in his hand a little book open; and
10. 5 the angel... lifted up his hand to heaven
10. 8 in the hand of the angel which standeth
10. 10 the little book out of the angel's hand
13. 16 to receive a mark in their right hand, or
14. 9 (his) mark in his forehead, or in his hand

Rev. 14. 14 having... in his hand a sharp sickle
17. 4 having a golden cup in her hand full of
19. 2 and hath avenged the blood... at her hand
20. 1 angel... having... a great chain in his hand
20. 4 neither... received (his) mark... in their ha.

HAND, at —

1. Near, *קרוב garob*.
Deut. 32. 35 for the day of their calamity (is) at hand
Isa. 13. 6 for the day of the LORD (is) at hand; it
Jer. 23. 23 (Am) I a God at hand, saith the LORD
Joel. 1. 15 for the day of the LORD (is) at hand
Zeph. 1. 7 for the day of the LORD (is) at hand: for
2. Nigh, *εγγύς eγγus*.
Matt. 26. 18 The Master saith, My time is at hand; I
John 2. 13 the Jews' passover was at hand; and Je.
7. 2 the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at hand
Phil. 4. 5 known unto all men. The LORD (is) at h.
Rev. 1. 3 keep those things... for the time (is) at h.
22. 10 he saith unto me... the time is at hand

HAND, to be at hand —

1. To be near, *קרוב garob*.
Gen. 27. 41 The days of mourning... are at hand; then
Deut. 15. 9 saying... the year of release, is at hand
Eze. 12. 23 The days are at hand, and the effect of
2. To be or come near, *קרוב garob*, 3.
Eze. 36. 8 people of Israel; for they are at hand to
3. To be or come nigh, *εγγύς eγγizō*.
Matt. 3. 2 Repent... the kingdom of heaven is at hand
4. 17 Repent... the kingdom of heaven is at hand
10. 7 saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand
26. 45 behold, the hour is at hand, and the Son
26. 46 behold, he is at hand that doth betray me
Mark 1. 15 the kingdom of God is at hand: repent
14. 42 go; lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand
Rom 13. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand
1 Pe. 4. 7 But the end of all things is at hand: be

4. To place in, or upon, *ἐνίστημι enistēmi*.
2 Th. 2. 2 as that the day of Christ is at hand

5. To place or set over, *ἐπιτίθημι ephistēmi*.
2 Ti. 4. 6 and the time of my departure is at hand

HAND, (some) to lead by the —

1. To lead by the hand, *χειραγωγέω cheiragōgeō*.
Acts 9. 8 they led him by the hand, and brought
22. 11 being led by the hand of them that were

2. One who leads by the hand, *χειραγωγός cheirag.*
Acts 13. 11 seeking some to lead him by the hand

HAND, out of —

To kill, *κτεν harag*.
Num. 15. 11 kill me, I pray thee, out of hand, if I have

HAND, to take in —

To put hand on, undertake, *ἐπιχειρέω epicheirēō*.
Luke 1. 1 many have taken in hand to set forth in

HAND, with one's own —

With one's own hand, *αὐτοχείρ autocheir*.
Acts 27. 19 cast out with our own hands the tackling

HAND BREADTH, hand bread —

1. Hand breadth, *כַּף tephach*.
1 Ki. 7. 26 it (was) an hand breadth thick, and the
2 Ch. 4. 5 the thickness of it (was) an hand breadth
Psa. 39. 5 thou hast made my days (as) an hand br.

2. Hand breadth, *כַּף tephach*.

Exod. 25. 25 a border of an hand breadth round about
37. 12 a border of an handbreadth round about
Eze. 40. 5 reed of six cubits... and an hand breadth
40. 43 within (were) cubits, an hand broad, fast
43. 13 The cubit (is) a cubit and an hand breadth
[See also Broken handed, left, left handed.]

HANDFUL —

1. Palm of the hand, *כַּף kaph*.
Lev. 9. 17 and took an handful thereof, and burnt
2. Sheaf, *אמר amir*.
Jer. 9. 22 as the handful after the harvest man, and
3. Handful, expansion, superabundance, *פֶּסַח pissah*.
Psa. 72. 16 There shall be an handful of corn in the
4. Handful, closed hand, *קָמֶץ qomez*.
Gen. 41. 47 the earth brought forth by handfuls
Lev. 6. 15 he shall take of it his handful, of the
5. Handful, hollow of the hand, *שׂוֹאֵל shoal*.
1 Ki. 20. 10 if... dust of Samaria... suffice for handfuls
Eze. 13. 19 handfuls of barley and... pieces of bread
6. Fullness of the two fists, *מֶלֶךְ מֶלֶךְ melo chopna*.
Exod. 9. 8 Take... handfuls of ashes of the furnace
7. Fullness of the palm of the hand, *מֶלֶךְ melo caph*.
Eccl. 4. 6 Better (is) an handful (with) quietness
1 Ki. 17. 12 but an handful of meal in a barrel, and a
8. Fullness of the closed hand, *מֶלֶךְ melo qomez*.
Lev. 2. 2 take thereon his handful of the flour
Lev. 5. 12 and the priest shall take his handful of

HANDFUL, to take an —

To take a handful, *קָמֶץ gamatz*.
Num. 5. 26 the priest shall take an handful of the

HANDFULS —

Heaps, *סֶבֶם tsebothim*.
Ruth 2. 16 let fall... (some) of the handfuls of purpose

HANDKERCHIEFS—

Napkin, handkerchief, σουδάριον soudarion. (Lat.)
Acts 19. 12 brought unto the sick handkerchiefs or

HANDLE—

Handle, ἡρῆ kaph.

Song 5. 5 dropped . . myrrh, upon the handles of the

HANDLE, to—

1. *To lay hold, ἵσῃ achaz.*

2 Ch. 25. 5 that could handle spear and shield

2. *To feel, touch, ὥσῃ mush, 5.*

Psalm 7. 7 They have hands, but they handle not

3. *To draw out, ὥσῃ mashak.*

Judg 5. 14 they that handle the pen of the writer

4. *To set in array, ὥσῃ arak.*

1 Ch. 12. 8 that could handle shield and buckler

5. *To handle, ὥσῃ taphas.*

Gen. 4. 21 of all such as handle the harp and organ

Jer. 2. 8 they that handle the law knew me not

46. 9 Libyans, that handle . . Lydians, that handle.

50. 16 Cut off . . him that handleth the sickle in

Eze. 27. 29 And all that handle the oar, the mariners

38. 4 great company . . all of them handling sw.

Amos 2. 15 Neither shall he stand that handleth the

6. *To touch, ὥσῃ ἄνω θίγγανθ.*

Col. 2. 21 Touch not; taste not; handle not

7. *To feel, grope, handle, ψηλαφῶ pselaphao.*

Luke 24. 39 handle me . . for a spirit hath not flesh

1 Jo. 1. 1 our hands have handled, of the word

HANDLE deceitfully, to—

To use deceit, δολῶ doleo.

2 Co. 4. 2 nor handling the word of God deceitfully

HANDLED, to be—

To catch or handle with the palm, ὥσῃ ὥσῃ taphas.

Eze. 21. 11 to be furnished, that it may be handled

HANDMAID—

1. *Handmaid, ἡρῆ amah.*

Exod. 23. 12 the son of thy handmaid and the stranger

Judg 19. 10 also for me, and for thy handmaid, and

Ruth 3. 9 she answered, I (am) Ruth thine handm.

3. 9 spread . . thy skirt over thine handmaid

1 Sa. 1. 11 look on the affliction of thine handmaid

1. 11 remember . . and not forget thine handm.

1. 11 wilt give unto thine handmaid a man ch.

1. 16 Count not thine handmaid for a daughter

25. 24 let thine handmaid, I pray thee, speak

25. 24 and hear the words of thine handmaid

25. 25 I thine handmaid saw not the young men

28. 28 forgive the trespass of thine handmaid

25. 31 dealt well . . they remember thine handm.

25. 41 Behold, (let) thine handmaid (be) a serv.

2 Sa. 6. 20 eyes of the handmaids of his servants. as

15. 15 will perform the request of his handmaid

14. 16 to deliver his handmaid out of the hand

20. 17 Hear the words of thine handmaid. And

1 Ki. 1. 13 Didst not thou . . swear unto thine hand.

1. 17 My lord, thou swarest . . unto thine hand.

3. 20 she arose . . while thine handmaid slept

Psalm 86. 16 turn . . and save the son of thine handm.

116. 16 truly I (am) . . the son of thine handmaid

2. *Maid servant, ἡρῆ shipchah.*

Gen. 16. 1 and she had an handmaid, an Egyptian

25. 12 Hagar the Egyptian, Sarah's handmaid

29. 24 gave . . Zilpah his maid (for) an handmaid

29. 29 gave . . Bilhah his handmaid to be her

30. 4 she gave him Bilhah her handmaid to

33. 1 divided the children . . unto the two hand.

33. 2 he put the handmaids and their children

35. 26 And the sons of Bilhah, Rachel's handm.

35. 26 And the sons of Zilpah, Leah's handmaid

Ruth 1. 13 hast spoken proudly unto thine handm.

1 Sa. 1. 13 Let thine handmaid find grace in thy

25. 27 which thine handmaid hath brought unto

28. 21 thine handmaid hath obeyed thy voice

28. 22 also unto the voice of thine handmaid

2 Sa. 14. 6 thy handmaid had two sons, and they

7. 7 family is risen against thine handmaid

12. 12 Let thine handmaid . . speak (one) word

15. 15 thy handmaid said, I will now speak unto

14. 17 Then thine handmaid said, The word of

14. 19 put . . words in the mouth of thine hand.

2 Ki. 4. 2 Thine handmaid hath not any thing in

4. 16 Nay, do not lie unto thine handmaid

Prov 30. 23 an handmaid that is heir to her mistress

Isa. 14. 2 possess them . . for servants and handm.

Jer. 34. 11 caused the servants and the handmaids

34. 11, 16 brought them into subjection . . for h.

34. 16 every man his handmaid, whom he had

Joel 2. 29 upon the servants and . . the handmaids

3. *Female slave or servant, δούλη doulē.*

Luke 1. 38 Behold the handmaid of the Lord; be it

HAND MAIDEN—

1. *Maid servant, ἡρῆ shipchah.*

Gen. 33. 6 Then the handmaidens came near, they

Ruth 2. 13 not like unto one of thine handmaidens

2. *Female slave or servant, δούλη doulē.*

Luke 1. 48 regarded the low estate of his handmaid

Acts 2. 18 on my handmaidens I will pour out in

HANDS on, to lay—

2. *To exercise power, κρατέω kratoō.*

Matt 18. 28 he laid hands on him, and took (him) by

21. 46 when they sought to lay hands on him

2. *To hold fast, seize, πιάζω piazo.*

John 8. 20 no man laid hands on him; for his hour

HANDS, made by or with—

Made by hands, χειροποίητος cheiropoietos.

Mark 14. 58 this temple that is made with hands

Acts 7. 48 dwelleth not in temples made with hands

17. 24 dwelleth not in temples made with hands

Eph. 2. 11 Circumcision in the flesh made by hands

Heb. 9. 11 perfect tabernacle, not made with hands

9. 24 into the holy places made with hands

HANDS, not made with (or without)—

Not made by hands, ἀχειροποίητος acheiropoietos.

Mark 14. 58 I will build another made without hands

2 Co. 5. 1 an house not made with hands, eternal in

Col. 2. 11 with the circumcision made without hands

HANDS, (both)—

Both hands, ὡσῃ chophnayim.

Lev. 16. 12 hands full of sweet incense beaten small

Ecc. 4. 6 thau both the hands full (with) travail

Eze. 10. 2 fill thine hand with coals of fire from

10. 7 into the hands of (him that was) clothed

HAND STAFF—

A staff of the hand, ῥῥῥῥ maggel yad.

Eze 39. 9 set on fire and burn . . the hand staves, and

HAND WRITING—

Written by the hand, χειρογράφον cheirographon.

Col. 2. 14 Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances

HANDY WORK—

Work of the hand, ῥῥῥῥ maaseh yad.

Psalm 119. 1 and the firmament sheweth his handy work

HA'-NES, ἡνῆ Mercury.

A place in Egypt. It is improbable that it was the Heracleopolis Magna in the Heptanomis; but most likely it was identical with Tahpanes, Daphne, a fortified town on the eastern frontier of Egypt.

Isa. 30. 4 at Zoan, and his ambassadors came to H.

HANG, to—

1. *To hang up, disjoint, ὥσῃ yaga, 5.*

2 Sa. 21. 9 hanged them in the hill before the LORD

2. *To give, put, ὥσῃ nathan.*

Exod. 26. 32 shalt hang it upon four pillars of shittim

3. *To spread out, ὥσῃ sarach.*

Exod. 26. 12 the half curtain . . shall hang over the

26. 13 it shall hang over the sides of the taber.

4. *To hang up, ὥσῃ tala.*

2 Sa. 21. 12 where the Philistines had hanged them

5. *To hang up, ὥσῃ talah.*

Gen. 40. 19 Pharaoh . . shall hang thee on a tree; and

40. 22 But he hanged the chief baker; as Joseph

41. 13 so it was; me he restored . . him he hanged

Dent 21. 22 put to death, and thou hang him on a

Josh. 8. 29 the king of Ai he hanged on a tree until

10. 26 slew them, and hanged them on five trees

2 Sa. 4. 12 hanged (them) upon the pool in Hebron

21. 12 where the Philistines had hanged them

Esth. 6. 4 to speak unto the king to hang Mordecai

7. 9 Then the king said, Hang him thereon

7. 10 So they hanged Haman on the gallows

8. 7 him they have hanged upon the gallows

9. 14 and they hanged Haman's ten sons

Job 26. 7 He . . hanged the earth upon nothing

Psalm 137. 2 We hanged our harps upon the willows

Song 4. 4 whereon there hang a thousand bucklers

Isa. 22. 24 they shall hang upon him all the glory

Eze. 15. 3 a pin of it to hang any vessel thereon?

6. *To hang up, ὥσῃ talah, 3.*

Eze. 27. 10 they hanged the shield and helmet in thee

27. 11 they hanged their shields upon thy walls

7. *To hang up or on, κρεμάννυμι, κρεμάω.*

Matt 18. 6 a millstone were hanged about his neck

22. 40 On these two commandments hang all

Luke 23. 39 one of the malefactors which were hanged

Acts 5. 30 Jesus, whom yeshew and hanged on a tree

10. 39 whom they slew and hanged on a tree

28. 4 saw the (venomous) beast hang on his hand

Gal. 3. 13 Cursed (is) every one that hangeth on a

HANG down, to—

1. *To cause to go down, let down, ῥῥῥῥ yarad, 5.*

Lam. 2. 10 the virgins . . hang down their heads to

2. *To let down beside, παρίσθω paristhō.*

Heb. 12. 12 lift up the hands which hang down, and

HANG in doubt, to—

To hang up, ὥσῃ tala.

Dent 32. 66 thy life shall hang in doubt before thee

HANG self, to—

1. *To strangle self, ὥσῃ chanaq, 2.*

2 Sa. 17. 23 Abithophel . . hanged himself, and died

2. *To strangle self, ἀπαγχνομαι apanchnomai.*

Matt 27. 5 departed, and went and hanged himself

HANG up, to—

1. *To hang up, disjoint, ὥσῃ yaga, 5.*

Num 25. 4 Take all the heads . . and hang them up

2 Sa. 21. 6 we will hang them up unto the LORD in

2. *To give, ὥσῃ nathan.*

Exod. 26. 33 And thou shalt hang up the veil under

40. 8 and hang up the hanging at the court

HANGED (up), to be—

1. *To be hanged or disjointed, ὥσῃ yaga, 6.*

2 Sa. 21. 13 the bones of them that were hanged

2. *To hang up, ὥσῃ talah.*

Dent 21. 23 for he that is hanged (is) accursed of God

2 Sa. 18. 10 Behold, I saw Absalom hanged in an oak

Esth. 5. 14 that Mordecai may be hanged thereon

9. 13 and let Haman's ten sons be hanged upon

9. 25 that he and his sons should be hanged

3. *To be hanged up, ὥσῃ talah, 2.*

Esth. 2. 23 therefore they were both hanged on a

Lam. 5. 12 Princes are hanged up by their hand

4. *To smite, hang up, ὥσῃ mecha, 2.*

Ezra 6. 11 being set up, let him be hanged thereon

HANGED about, to be—

To lie around, περικεμαι perikeimai.

Mark 9. 42 a millstone were hanged about his neck

Luke 17. 2 a millstone were hanged about his neck

HANGING—

1. *Houses, ὡσῃ bottim.*

2 Ki. 23. 7 the women wove hangings for the grove

2. *A hanging, ὡσῃ masak.*

Exod. 26. 36 thou shalt make an hanging for the door

26. 37 thou shalt make for the hanging five pil.

27. 16 an hanging of twenty cubits, (of) blue

35. 15 the hanging for the door at the entering

35. 17 and the hanging for the door of the court

36. 37 an hanging for the tabernacle door (of)

38. 18 the hanging for the gate of the court (was)

39. 38 and the hanging for the tabernacle door

39. 40 and the hanging for the court gate, his

40. 5 the hanging of the door to the tabernacle

40. 8 and hang up the hanging at the court

40. 28 he set up the hanging (at) the door of the

40. 33 set up the hanging of the court gate. So

Num. 3. 25 the hanging for the door of the tabernacle

3. 31 the hanging, and all the service thereof

4. 25 the hanging for the door of the tabernacle

3. The son of Jared, a descendant of Seth, is once thus named. In Genesis his name is given *Enoch*. B.C. 3382-3017.

1 Ch. 1. 3 H., Methuselah, Lamech

HA-NOCHITES, חֲנוֹכִיתִים *belonging to Chanoch.*

A family whose founder was Hanoch, the eldest son of Reuben. B.C. 1700.

Num. 26. 5 Hanoch...the family of the H.: of Pallu

HA-NUN, חֲנוּן *gracious.*

1. Son of Nahash, king of Ammon, who dishonoured the ambassadors of David and involved the Ammonites in a disastrous war. B.C. 1037.

2 Sa. 10. 1 died, and H. his son reigned in his stead

10. 2 said David, I will show kindness unto H.

10. 3 the princes of...Ammon said unto H. their

4 Wherefore H. took David's servants, and

1 Ch. 19. 2 David said, I will show kindness unto H.

19. 2 servants of David came...to H., to comfort

19. 3 princes of...Ammon said to H., Thinkest

19. 4 Wherefore H. took David's servants, and

19. 6 H...sent a thousand talents of silver to

2. A son of Zalaph who assisted in the repair of the wall of Jerusalem on the E. side. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 30 H. the sixth son of Zalaph, another piece

3. A man, who, with the people of Zanoah, repaired the ravine gate in the wall of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 13 The valley gate repaired H., and the in.

HAP —

Chance, event, מִקְרֶה migreh.

Ruth 2. 3 her hap was to light on a part of the

HAPH-RA'-IM, חַפְרַיִם *double (two) wells, or two pits.* A city of Issachar next to Shunem. About six miles N.E. of *Lejjun* and two miles W. of *Solan* (the ancient Shunem) stands the village of *el-Afulah*, which may be the representative of Chaphraim, the Arabic *Ain* having been substituted for the Hebrew *Cheth*.

Josh. 19. 19 And H., and Shihon, and Anaharath

HAPLY (if) —

1. *If, that, לוּ, לוּ lu.*

1 Sa. 14. 30 if haply the people had eaten freely

2. *If then, εἰ ἄρα ei ara.*

Mark. 11. 13 if haply he might find any thing thereon

3. *If then, εἰ ἄραγε ei arage.*

Acts 17. 27 if haply they might feel after him, and

HAPLY, lest —

1. *Lest ever, at any time, μήποτε mēpote.*

Luk. 24. 29 Lest haply, after he...laid the foundation

Acts 5. 39 lest haply ye be found even to fight

2. *Lest by any way or means, μήπως mēpōs.*

2 Co. 9. 4 Lest haply if they of Macedonia come

HAPPEN, to —

1. *To meet, happen, befall, אָנָה anah, 4.*

Prov. 12. 21 There shall no evil happen to the just

2. *To be, הָיָה hayah.*

1 Sa. 6. 9 it (was) a chance (that) happened to us

3. *To come to, touch, הגֵּעַ naga, 5.*

Ecd. 8. 14, 14 it happened according to the work of

4. *To meet, happen, קָרָא qara.*

Jer. 44. 23 this evil is happened unto you, as at this

5. *To meet, happen, קָרָה qarah, 2.*

2 Sa. 1. 6 I happened by chance upon mount Gilboa

6. *To become, begin to be, γίνωμαι ginomai.*

Rom. 11. 25 blindness in part is happened to Israel

7. *To go or come up together, συνβαλεν sunbainō.*

Mark. 30. 3 tell...what things should happen unto him

Luk. 24. 14 of all these things which had happened

Acts 3. 10 to that which had happened unto him

1 Co. 10. 11 things happened unto them for ensamples

1 Pe. 4. 12 some strange thing happened unto you

2 Pe. 2. 22 it is happened unto them according to

HAPPEN to be, to —

To meet, happen, come, קָרָא qara, 2.

2 Sa. 20. 1 there happened to be there a man of Be.

HAPPEN (to or unto), to —

To meet happen, come, קָרָה qarah.

1 Sa. 28. 10 punishment happen to thee for this thing

Ecd. 4. 7 told him...all that had happened unto him

Ecd. 2. 14 also that one event happeneth to them

2. 15 it happeneth even to me; and why was I

9. 11 but time and chance happeneth to them

Isa. 41. 22 and show us what shall happen: let them

HAPPENETH —

Chance, event, מִקְרֶה migreh.

Ecd. 2. 15 As it happeneth to the fool, so it

HAPPY, HAPPIER —

1. *To be happy, אָשֵׁר ashar, 4.*

Prov. 3. 18 and happy (is every one) that retaineth

2. *Happiness, אָשֵׁר asher.*

Dent. 33. 29 Happy (art) thou, O Israel: who (is) like

1 Ki. 10. 8 Happy (are) thy men, happy (are) these

2 Ch. 9. 7 Happy (are) thy men, happy (are) these

Job 5. 17 happy (is) the man whom God correcteth

Psa. 127. 5 Happy (is) the man that hath his quiver

Psa. 128. 2 happy (shalt) thou (be), and (it shall be)

137. 8 happy (shall he be) that rewardeth thee

137. 9 Happy (shall he be) that taketh and das.

144. 15 Happy (is) that people that is in such a

144. 15 happy (is that) people whose God (is) the

146. 5 Happy (is he) that (hath) the God of Jacob

Prov. 3. 13 Happy (is) the man (that) findeth wisdom

14. 21 that hath mercy on the poor, happy (is) he

16. 20 whose trusteth in the LORD, happy (is) he

28. 14 Happy (is) the man that feareth alway

29. 18 but he that keepeth the law, happy (is) he

4. *Happy, μακάριος makarios.*

John 13. 17 these things, happy are ye if ye do them

Acts 26. 2 I think myself happy, king Agrippa, bec.

Rom. 14. 22 Happy (is) he that condemneth not him.

1 Co. 7. 40 she is happier if she so abide, after my

1 Pe. 3. 14 suffer for righteousness' sake, happy (are

4. 14 if ye be reproached...happy (are ye)

HAPPY, to be —

To be at rest, safe, שָׁלוֹם, שָׁלוֹם shalah, shalah.

Jer. 12. 1 (wherefore) are all they happy that deal

HAPPY, to call or count —

1. *To declare happy, אָשֵׁר ashar, 3.*

Mal. 3. 15 we call the proud happy; yea, they that

2. *To declare happy, μακαρίζω makarizō.*

Jas. 5. 11 Behold, we count them happy which

HA'-RA, הָרָא *hill country.*

A place utterly unknown unless it is identified with Haran or Charran, the city of Mesopotamia to which Abraham came from Ur. Haran was known to the ancients as *Carrhae*. Hence we may conclude that a portion of the Israelites carried off by Pul and Tiglath-pileser were settled in *Harran* on the *Belik*, while the greater number were conveyed to *Chabora*.

1 Ch. 5. 26 H., and to the river Gozan, unto this day

HA-RA'-DAH, הָרָה *terror.*

A desert station, the twentieth encampment of the Israelites in the wilderness, and the ninth from Sinai. Its position is still unknown.

Num. 33. 24 from mount Shapher, and encamped in H.

33. 25 they removed from H., and pitched in M.

HA'-RAN, הָרָן *strong, enlightened.*

1. The third son of Terah, Abraham's father, and hence the youngest brother of Abram. He had three children, Lot, and two daughters, viz., Milcah who married her uncle Nahor, and Iscah of whom we have the name only, though by Josephus and others she is held to be identical with Sarah. B.C. 1950.

Gen. 11. 26 Terah lived seventy years, and begat...H.

11. 27 Terah begat Ab. Nahor, and H.: and H.

11. 28 H. died before his father Terah in the

11. 29 Nahor's wife, Milcah, the daughter of H.

11. 31 Lot the son of H. his son's son, and Sarai

2. A Gershonite Levite in David's time, and one of the family of Shimei. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 9 sons of Shimei; Shelomith...and H., three

3. *Charan*.—A son of Caleb the spy, by his concubine, Ephah; he had a son named Gazez. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 2. 46 bare H., and Moza, and Gazez: and H.

4. *Charan*.—The place to which Abram with his family migrated from Ur, and where the descendants of his brother Nahor established themselves. Hence Haran (i.e., Charan) is called "the city of Nahor." It was in Padan-aram, which is the cultivated district at the foot of the hills, a beautiful district which lies between the *Khabour* and the *Euphrates*. (See *Padan-aram*). About midway in the district is a town still called *Haran*, which seems to have held its name through all changes, and is the Haran or Charran of Scripture. Till a recent date the people of *Harran* retained the Chaldean language, and the worship of the Chaldean deities. *Harran* is upon the *Belik* (the ancient *Belich's*), a small affluent of the *Euphrates*, and which falls into it at nearly 35° E. longitude. It was famous among the Romans as being near the scene of the defeat of Crassus. In the N.T. the name is given as *Charran*.

Gen. 11. 31 and they came unto H., and dwelt there

11. 32 and Terah died in H.

12. 4 five years old when he departed out of H.

12. 5 and the souls that they had gotten in H.

27. 43 arise, flee thou to Laban my brother to H.

28. 10 Jacob went...from Beer-sheba...toward H.

29. 4 whence (be) ye? And they said, Of H. (are)

2 Ki. 19. 12 Gozan, and H., and Rezep, and the ch.

Isa. 37. 12 Gozan, and H., and Rezep, and the ch.

Eze. 27. 23 H., and Canneh, and Eden, the merchant.

These passages may not all refer to the same place.

HA-RA-RITE, הָרָרִיתִי *mountaineer.*

Thought to denote a native of the hill-country of Judah or Ephraim. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 11 after him...Shammah...son of Agee the H.

23. 33 Shammah the H...son of Sharar the H.

1 Ch. 11. 34 Jonathan the son of Shage the H.

11. 35 Ahiam the son of Sacar the H., Eliph.

HAR-BO'-NA, HAR-BO'-NAH, הָרְבוּנָה *ass-driver.* Third of the seven eunuchs or chamberlains that served Ahasuerus (Xerxes), king of Persia. B.C. 510.

Esth. 1. 10 On the seventh day...he commanded...H.

7. 9 H., one of the chamberlains, said before

HARD —

1. *Strong, אָזֵן, אָזֵן ethan.*

Prov. 13. 15 but the way of transgressors (is) hard

2. *Weighty, heavy, קָבֵד kabad.*

Eze. 3. 5, 6 strange speech and of an hard language

3. *To be wonderful, פָּלָא pala, 2.*

2 Sa. 13. 2 Amnon thought it hard for him to do any

4. *Sharp, hard, קָשֶׁה qasheh.*

Exod. 1. 14 made their lives bitter with hard bondage

18. 26 the hard causes they brought unto Moses

Dent. 26. 6 afflicted...and laid upon us hard bondage

2 Sa. 3. 39 the sons of Zeruiah (be) too hard for me

Isa. 14. 3 from the hard bondage wherein thou wast

5. *Hard to please, δύσκολος duskolos.*

Mark. 10. 24 how hard is it for them that trust in

6. *Dried up, stiff, σκληρός skleros.*

Matt. 25. 24 I knew thee that thou art an hard man

John 6. 60 This is an hard saying; who can hear it?

Acts 9. 5 [hard for thee to kick against the pricks]

26. 14 hard for thee to kick against the pricks

Jude 15 their hard (speeches) which ungodly sin.

[See also Follow, go, lie, pursue.]

HARD, to be —

1. *To be firm, קָשָׁ, yatsaq.*

Job 41. 24 hard as a piece of flint nether (millstone)

2. *To be sharp or hard, קָשֶׁה qasheh.*

Dent. 1. 17 the cause that is too hard for you, bring

HARD, to arise...too —

To be wonderful, פָּלָא pala, 2.

Dent. 17. 8 arise a matter too hard for thee in judg.

HARD by —

1. *Near, אֶצֶל etzel.*

1 Ki. 21. 1 hard by the palace of Ahab king of Sam.

2. *Over against, נֶגְדָה ummah.*

Lev. 3. 9 shall he take off hard by the back bone

HARD hearted —

Hard or sharp of heart, קָשֶׁה qasheh.

Eze. 3. 7 all...Israel (are) impudent and hard heart.

HARD (labour), to have or be in —

1. *To sharpen, or be sharply pained, קָשֶׁה qasheh, 3.*

Gen. 35. 16 Rachel travailed, and she had hard lab.

2. *To sharpen, or be sharply pained, קָשֶׁה qasheh, 5.*

Gen. 35. 17 when she was in hard labour, that the

HARD to be understood or uttered —

Hard to be understood, δυσνόητος dusnoētos.

2 Pe. 3. 16 some things hard to be under, Heb. 5. 11

HARD question —

Acute saying, hidden thing, חֲדָיָה chidai.

1 Ki. 10. 1 she came to prove him with hard questions

2 Ch. 9. 1 came to prove Solomon with hard questions.

HARD, to seem —

To be sharp or hard, קָשֶׁה qasheh.

Dent. 15. 18 It shall not seem hard unto thee when

HARD sentences —

Acute saying, hidden thing, חֲדָיָה achidai.

Dan. 5. 12 showing of hard sentences, and dissolving

HARD thing, to (ask) a —

To make sharp or hard, קָשֶׁה qasheh, 5.

2 Ki. 2. 10 Thou hast asked a hard thing: (neverth.)

HARD things —

1. *Ancient, stiff, קָשָׁ athaq.*

Psa. 94. 4 shall they utter (and) speak hard things?

2. *Sharpness, stiffness, קָשֶׁה qasheh.*

Psa. 60. 3 Thou hast showed thy people hard things

HARD, to be too —

To be wonderful, פָּלָא pala, 2.

Gen. 18. 14 Is any thing too hard for the LORD? At the

- 2 Ki. 17. 14 would not hear, but hardened their necks
Neh. 9. 16 dealt proudly, and hardened their necks
9. 17 but hardened their necks, and in their
9. 29 hardened their neck, and would not hear
Job 9. 4 who hath hardened (himself) against him
Psa. 95. 8 Harden not your heart, as in the prov.
Prov. 28. 14 he that hardeneth his heart shall fall into
29. 1 often reproved, hardened (his) neck, shall
Jer. 7. 26 hardened their neck: they did worse
19. 15 because they have hardened their necks
8. To *harden*, *qashach*, *קָשַׁח*.
Isa. 63. 17 (and) hardened our heart from thy fear?
9. To *make hard or callous*, *qashach*, *קָשַׁח*.
Mark 8. 17 he saith: have ye your heart yet harde?
John 12. 40 He hath... hardened their heart; that they
10. To *make dry or stiff*, *sklēronō*, *σκληρόνω*.
Rom. 9. 18 Therefore... whom he will he hardeneth
Heb. 3. 8, 15 Harden not your hearts, as in the pro.
4. 7 will hear his voice, harden not your heart

HARDEN self, to —

To *exalt, tread upon*, *salad*, *סָלַד*, 3.

Job 6. 10 yea, I would harden myself in sorrow: let

HARDENED —

To *be heavy*, *kabed*, *קָבַד*.

Exod. 7. 14 Pharaoh's heart (is) hardened, he refuseth

HARDENED, to be —

1. To *be or become strong, hard*, *qashach*, *קָשַׁח*.

Exod. 7. 22 Pharaoh's heart was hardened, neither
8. 19 and Pharaoh's heart was hardened, and
9. 35 the heart of Pharaoh was hardened, nei.

2. To *be or become heavy*, *kabed*, *קָבַד*.

Exod. 9. 7 the heart of Pharaoh was hardened, and

3. To *harden*, *qashach*, *קָשַׁח*.

Job 39. 16 She is hardened against her young ones

4. To *be or become strong*, *tegeph*, *תִּגְעָפָה*.

Dan. 5. 20 his mind hardened in pride, he was dep.

5. To *make hard or callous*, *qashach*, *קָשַׁח*.

Mark 6. 52 considered not... for their heart was har.

6. To *make hard or stiff*, *sklēronō*, *σκληρόνω*.

Acts 19. 9 when divers were hardened, and believed

Heb. 3. 13 lest any of you be hardened through the

HARDER —

Strong, *qashach*, *קָשַׁח*.

Eze. 3. 9 As an adamant harder than flint have I

HARDER, to make —

To *strengthen*, *qashach*, *קָשַׁח*.

Jer. 5. 3 have made their faces harder than a rock

HARDLY —

1. *Hard to please*, *duškolōs*, *δυσκόλος*.

Matt 19. 23 rich man shall hardly enter into... heaven

Mark 10. 23 How hardly shall they that have riches

Luke 18. 24 How hardly shall they that have riches

2. *With labour, pain or trouble*, *molis*, *μολις*.

Luke 9. 39 bruising him, hardly departeth from him

3. *With toil and fatigue*, *molis*, *μολις*.

Acts 27. 8 hardly passing it, came unto a place which

HARDLY bestead —

To *be or become hardened or sharpened*, *qashach*, *קָשַׁח*.

Isa. 8. 21 pass through it hardly bestead and hung.

HARDLY, would —

To *harden, sharpen*, *qashach*, *קָשַׁח*.

Exod. 13. 15 when Pharaoh would hardly let us go

HARDNESS —

1. *Straitness, hardness*, *mutsaq*, *מִטְסָק*.

Job 38. 38 When the dust groweth into hardness

2. *Hardness, callousness*, *qashach*, *קָשַׁח*.

Mark 3. 5 grieved for the hardness of their hearts

3. *Dryness, hardness*, *sklērotēs*, *σκληρότης*.

Rom. 2. 5 after thy hardness and impenitent heart

HARDNESS of heart —

Dryness or stiffness of heart, *sklērocardia*, *σκληροκαρδία*.

Matt 19. 8 because of the hardness of your hearts

Mark 10. 5 For the hardness of your heart he wrote

16. 14 with their unbelief and hardness of heart

HARDNESS, to endure —

To *suffer evil*, *kakopatheō*, *κακοπαθεō*.

2 Ti. 3. 3 endure hardness, as a good soldier of J.

HARE —

A *hare*, *arnebeth*, *אַרְנֶבֶת*.

Lev. 11. 6 the hare, because he cheweth the cud, but

Deut. 14. 7 the hare, and the coney: for they chew

HA'REPH, *early born*.

A son of Caleb the son of Hur, and father of Beth-gader.

In Ezra 2. 18, and Neh. 7. 24, *Hariph* occurs. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 2. 51 H. the father of Beth-gader.

HA'RETH, *thicket*.

A piece of forest land in the hill country of Judah.

1 Sa. 22. 5 departed, and came into the forest of H.

HAR-HA'IAH, *protecting*, *Jah* is protecting.

Father of Uzziel who repaired a part of the wall of

Jerusalem after Nehemiah returned from Shushan.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 8 Next... him repaired Uzziel the son of H.

HAR'-HAS, *glitter, splendour*.

Grandfather of Shallum, the husband of Huldah the

prophetess, who lived in the time of Josiah, king of

Judah. B.C. 700.

2 Ki. 22. 14 Tikvah, the son of H., keeper of the ward.

HAR'-HUR, *mobility, distinction*.

A Nethinim who returned from exile. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 51 children of Hakupha, the children of H.

Neh. 7. 53 children of Hakupha, the children of H.

HA'-RIM, *snub-nosed*.

1. A priest who was of charge of the third division in the

duties of the sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 8 The third of H., the fourth to Seorim

Ezra 2. 39 children of H.; a thousand and seventeen

10. 21 of the sons of H.; Maaseiah, and Elijah

Neh. 3. 11 Malchijah the son of H., and Hashub the

This may rather refer to No. 4.

Neh. 7. 42 children of H., a thousand and seventeen

2. A place in Judah or Benjamin, or rather a family of

Bene-harim which returned from exile.

Ezra 2. 32 children of H., three hundred and twenty

Neh. 7. 35 children of H., three hundred and twenty

3. One whose descendants took strange wives. B.C.

536.

Ezra 10. 31 the sons of H.; Eliezer, Ishijah, Malchiah

4. One that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah. B.C.

445.

Neh. 10. 5 H., Meremoth, Obadiah

5. A family that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 27 Malluch, H., Baanah

6. Perhaps the same as No. 4.

Neh. 12. 15 of H., Adna; of Meraioth, Helkai

HA'-RIPH, *early born*.

1. A hundred and twelve of the *Bene-hariph* returned

from the captivity with Zerubbabel. B.C. 537.

Neh. 7. 24 children of H., an hundred and twelve

2. The head of a family of Jews that sealed the covenant

with Nehemiah. B.C. 442. In Ezra (2. 18) this man is

called *Jorah*. Several MSS. (as well as the Arabic

and Syriac versions) have *Judah*.

Neh. 10. 19 H., Anathoth, Nebai

HARLOT —

1. To *commit fornication, go a whoring*, *zanah*, *זָנָה*.

Gen. 34. 31 he deal with our sister as with an harlot?

Lev. 21. 14 A widow... (or) an harlot, these shall he

Josh. 2. 1 they went, and came into an harlot's ho.

6. 17 only Rahab the harlot shall live, she and

6. 22 Go into the harlot's house, and bring out

6. 25 Joshua saved Rahab the harlot alive, and

Judg. 11. 1 Now Jephthah... (was) the son of an harlot

16. 1 went Samson to Gaza, and saw... an harlot

1 Ki. 3. 16 Then came... two women (that were) harl.

Prov. 7. 10 a woman (with) the attire of an harlot

29. 3 but he that keepeth company with harlots

Isa. 1. 21 How is the faithful city become an har!

23. 15 after the end... shall Tyre sing as an harlot

23. 16 then harlot that hath been forgotten

Jer. 5. 7 and assembled... in the harlots' houses

Eze. 16. 31 and hast not been as an harlot, in that

16. 35 Wherefore, O harlot, hear the word of

Joel 3. 3 have given a boy for an harlot, and sold

Mic. 1. 7 for she gathered (it) of the hire of an har.

1. 7 they shall return to the hire of an harlot

Nah. 3. 4 whoredoms of the well favoured harlot

2. One *set apart*, *qedeshah*, *קִדְשָׁה*.

Gen. 38. 21 Where (is) the harlot?... There was no har.

38. 22 the men... said... there was no harlot in

Hos. 4. 14 for themselves... sacrifice with harlots

3. One *sold, a seller, fornicator*, *porne*, *פּוֹרְנָה*.

Matt 21. 31 that the publicans and the harlots go

21. 32 the publicans and the harlots believed

Luke 15. 30 hath devoured thy living with harlots

1 Co. 6. 15 and make (them) the members of an ha.?

6. 16 he which is joined to an harlot is one bo.

Heb. 11. 31 By faith the harlot Rahab perished not

Jas. 2. 25 was not Rahab the harlot justified by wo.

Rev. 17. 5 The mother of [harlots] and abominations

HARLOT, to be or play the —

To *commit fornication, go a whoring*, *zanah*, *זָנָה*.

Gen. 38. 15 he thought her (to be) an harlot: because

38. 24 thy daughter in law hath played the har.

Jer. 2. 20 thou wanderest, playing the harlot

3. 1 hast played the harlot with many lovers

3. 6 gone up... and there hath played the har.

3. 8 but went and played the harlot also

Eze. 16. 15 playedst the harlot because of thy renown

16. 16 and playedst the harlot thereupon

16. 28 thou hast played the harlot with harlots

16. 41 cause thee to cease from playing the harlot

16. 42 Abolish played the harlot when she was

23. 10 played the harlot in the land of Egypt

23. 44 in unto a woman that playeth the harlot

Hos. 2. 5 thou shalt not play the harlot, and thou

4. 15 Though thou, Israel, play the harlot

HARM —

1. *Evil*, *ra*, *רָעָה*.

Gen. 31. 52 thou shalt not pass over this... for harm

Num 35. 23 (was) not his enemy, neither sought his h.

Prov. 3. 30 Strive not... if he have done thee no harm

Jer. 39. 12 look well to him, and do him no harm

2. *An evil thing*, *ra*, *רָעָה*.

2 Ki. 4. 41 And there was no harm in the pot

3. *Anything out of place*, *atopos*, *ἀτοπος*.

Acts 28. 6 and saw no harm come to him, they cha.

4. *Bad*, *kakos*, *κακός*.

Acts 16. 28 Do thyself no harm; for we are all here

28. 5 he shook off the beast... and felt no harm

5. *Evil*, *ponēros*, *πονηρός*.

Acts 28. 21 neither... showed or spake any harm of

6. *Harm, injury, damage*, *hubris*, *ὕβρις*.

Acts 27. 21 and to have gained this harm and loss

HARM, to (do) —

1. To *do evil*, *ra*, *רָעָה*.

2 Sa. 20. 6 Sheba... do us more harm than (did) Abs.

2. To *afflict, do evil*, *ra*, *רָעָה*.

1 Sa. 26. 21 I will no more do thee harm, because my

1 Ch. 18. 22 Touch not... and do my prophets no harm

Psa. 105. 15 Touch not... and do my prophets no harm

3. To *treat badly*, *kakōō*, *κακῶω*.

1 Pe. 3. 13 who (is) he that will harm you, if ye be

HARM he hath done —

To *miss the mark, do wrong, sin*, *chata*, *חָטָא*.

Lev. 5. 16 harm that he hath done in the holy thing

HARMLESS —

1. *Not bad, harmless*, *akakos*, *ἀκακός*.

Heb. 7. 26 harmless, undefiled, separate from sinn.

2. *Harmless, unmixcd*, *akēraios*, *ἀκέραιος*.

Matt 10. 16 wise as serpents, and harmless as doves

Phil. 2. 15 ye may be blameless and harmless, the s.

HAR-NE'-PHER, *tribe*.

A son of Zopher of the tribe of Asher. B.C. 1570.

1 Ch. 7. 36 sons of Zophai; Shuah, and H., and Shual

HARNESSE —

1. *Armour*, *nesheq*, *נֶשֶׁק*.

2 Ch. 9. 24 harness, and spices, horses, and mules, a

2. *Coat of mail*, *shiryan*, *שִׁירְיָן*.

1 Ki. 22. 34 smote... between the joints of the harness

2 Ch. 18. 33 smote... between the joints of the harness

HARNESSE, to —

To *bind, harness*, *asar*, *אַסַּר*.

Job 21. 12 They take the timbrel and harp, and
30. 31 My harp also is (turned) to mourning, and
Psa. 33. 2 Praise the LORD with harp : sing unto h.
43. 4 upon the harp will I praise thee, O God
49. 4 I will open my dark saying upon the harp
57. 8 awake, psaltery and harp : I (myself) will
71. 22 unto thee will I sing with the harp, O
81. 2 bring . . the pleasant harp with the psaltery
92. 3 upon the harp with a solemn sound
98. 5 unto the LORD with the harp ; with the h.
108. 2 Awake, psaltery and harp ; I (myself) will
137. 2 We hanged our harps upon the willows
147. 7 sing praise upon the harp unto our God
149. 3 praise him with the psaltery and harp
150. 3 praises unto him with . . timbrel and harp
Isa. 5. 12 the harp and the viol, the tabret and pipe
16. 11 bowels shall sound like an harp for Moab
23. 16 Take an harp, go about the city, thou
24. 8 The mirth . . the joy of the harp ceaseth
30. 32 (it) shall be with tabrets and harps : and
Eze. 26. 13 sound of thy harp shall be no more heard

2. Harp, קִיתָרוֹס, קִיתָרוֹס qitharos, qathros.

Dan. 3. 5 hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp
3. 7, 10, 15 cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery

3. Harp, קִיתָרוֹס kithara.

1 Co. 14. 7 giving sound, whether pipe or harp, etc.
Rev. 5. 8 having every one of them harps, and gol.
14. 2 voice of harpers harping with their harps
15. 2 stand on the sea . . having the harps of God

HARP, to —

To use the harp, קִיתָרוֹס kitharizo.

1 Co. 14. 7 how shall it be known what is . . harped?
Rev. 14. 2 I heard the voice of harpers harping with

HARPER —

One who plays upon a harp or guitar, קִיתָרוֹס.

Rev. 14. 2 I heard the voice of harpers harping with
18. 2 the voice of harpers, and musicians, and

HARROW —

Pike, חֲרִיץ charits.

2 Sa. 12. 31 put (them) under saws, and under harrows
1 Ch. 20. 3 cut (them) with saws, and with harrows

HARROW, to —

To level, harrow, חֲרִיץ sadad, 3.

Job 39. 10 or will he harrow the valleys after thee?

HAR-SHA, חֲרָשָׁא artificer.

The children of Hasha were among the Nethinim who
returned with Zerubbabel from exile. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 52 children of Mehida, the children of H.
Neh. 7. 54 children of Mehida, the children of H.

HART —

A hart, חֲרָשׁ ayyal.

Dent. 12. 15 as of the roebuck, and as of the hart
12. 22 Even as the roebuck and the hart is eaten
14. 5 The hart, and the roebuck, and the fallow
15. 22 alike, as the roebuck, and as the hart

1 Ki. 4. 23 an hundred sheep, beside harts, and roe.
Psa. 42. 1 As the hart panteth after the water brook.
Song 2. 9 My beloved is like a roe or a young hart
2. 17 be thou like a roe or a young hart upon
3. 14 a young hart upon the mountains of spices

Isa. 35. 6 Then shall the lame (man) leap as an hart
Lam. 1. 6 become like harts (that) find no pasture

HA-RUM, חֲרֹם elevated.

Father of Aharhel a descendant of Coz, from Caleb son
of Hur. B.C. 1430.

1 Ch. 4. 8 and the families of Aharhel the son of H.

HA-RU'-MAPH, חֲרֹמִי.

Neh. 3. 10 next . . them repaired Jedaiah the son of H.

HA-RU'-PHITE, HA-RI-PHITE, חֲרֹמִי, חֲרִיטִי.

Shephatiah, a Korhite who joined David at Ziklag. B.C.
1048.

1 Ch. 12. 5 and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the H.

HA-RUZ, חֲרִיץ industrious.

Father of Meshullemeth, Manasseh's queen, and
mother of Amon king of Judah. B.C. 698.

2 Ki. 21. 19 (was) Meshullemeth, the daughter of H.

HARVEST —

1. Reaping, קָצִיר qatsir.

Gen. 8. 22 seed time and harvest . . shall not cease
30. 14 Reuben went in the days of wheat harvest
45. 6 (there shall) neither (be) earing nor har.

Exod. 23. 16 the feast of harvest, the first fruits of thy
34. 21 earing time and in harvest thou shalt
34. 22 of the first fruits of wheat harvest, and

Lev. 19. 9 when ye reap the harvest of your land
19. 9 neither . . gather the gleanings of thy har.
23. 10 and shall reap the harvest thereof, then
23. 10 sheaf of the first fruits of your harvest
23. 22 when ye reap the harvest of your land
23. 22 neither . . gather any gleanings of thy har.
25. 5 growth of its own accord of thy harvest

Deut. 14. 19 When thou cuttest down thine harvest
Josh. 3. 15 Jordan overfloweth . . all the time of har.
Judg. 15. 1 in the time of wheat harvest, that Samson
Ruth 1. 22 came . . in the beginning of barley harvest
2. 21 until they have ended all my harvest
2. 23 end of barley harvest and of wheat harvest

1 Sa. 6. 13 reaping their wheat harvest in the valley
8. 12 and (will) set them . . to reap his harvest
12. 17 (Is it) not wheat harvest to day? I will
2 Sa. 21. 9 were put to death in the days of harvest
21. 9 in the beginning of barley harvest

2 Sa. 21. 10 from the beginning of harvest until water

23. 13 came to David in the harvest time unto

Job 5. 5 Whose harvest the hungry eateth up, and

Prov. 6. 8 (and) gathereth her food in the harvest

10. 5 he that sleepeth in harvest is a son that

20. 4 shall he beg in harvest, and (have) noth.

25. 13 As the cold of snow in the time of harvest

1. 1 As snow in summer, and as rain in harvest

Isa. 9. 3 they joy . . according to the joy in harvest

16. 9 thy summer fruits, and for thy harvest, is

17. 11 the harvest (shall be) a heap in the day

18. 4 like a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest

18. 5 afore the harvest, when the bud is perfect

23. 3 the harvest of the river, (is) her revenue

Jer. 5. 17 they shall eat up thine harvest, and thy

5. 24 reserveth . . appointed weeks of the harv.

8. 20 The harvest is past, the summer is ended

50. 16 handleth the sickle in the time of harvest

51. 33 and the time of her harvest shall come

Hos. 6. 11 O Judah, he hath set an harvest for thee

Joel 1. 11 because the harvest of the field is perish.

3. 13 Put ye in the sickle; for the harvest is

Amos 4. 7 yet three months to the harvest : and I

2. Reaping, θερισμός therismos.

Matt. 9. 37 The harvest truly (is) plenteous, but the

9. 38 Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest

9. 38 will send forth labourers into his harvest

13. 30 Let both grow together until the harvest

13. 30 in the time of harvest I will say to the

13. 39 the harvest is the end of the world; and

Mark 4. 29 in the sickle, because the harvest is come

Lukero. 2. The harvest truly (is) great, but the lab.

10. 2 pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest

10. 2 would send forth labourers into his harv.

John 4. 35 four months, and (then) cometh harvest?

4. 35 for they are white already to harvest

Rev. 14. 15 to reap; for the harvest of the earth is

HARVEST MAN —

1. Reaping, reaper, קָצִיר qatsir.

Isa. 17. 5 when the harvest man gathereth the corn

2. To reap, shorten, קָצִיר qatsar.

Jer. 9. 22 as the handful after the harvest man, and

HA-SAD'-IAH, חֲסַדִּי Jah is kind.

A son of Zerubbabel and descendant of Jehoiakim, king
of Judah. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 3. 20 Hashubah . . Ohel, and Berechiah, and H.

HA-SE-NU'-AH, חֲסִנָּא the violated.

A Benjamite of one of the chief families. The name is
really Senuah, the definite article being prefixed.

1 Ch. 9. 7 Sallu . . the son of Hodaviah, the son of H.

HA-SHAB'-IAH, חֲשַׁבִּי, חֲשַׁבִּי Jah is associated.

1. A Merarite Levite, son of Amaziah in the line of
Ethan the singer. B.C. 1150.

1 Ch. 6. 45 The son of H., the son of Amaziah, the

2. Another Merarite Levite. B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 9. 14 Shemai . . the son of H., of the sons of M.

3. The fourth of the six sons of Jeduthun, who played
the harp in the sanctuary, and had charge of the twelfth
course. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 3 sons of Jeduthun . . Zeri . . H., and Mattith.

4. A descendant of Hebron son of Kohath. B.C. 1015
1 Ch. 26. 30 of the Hebronites, H. and his brethren

5. A son of Kemuel who was prince of the Levites in the
time of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 17 Of the Levites, H. the son of Kemuel : of
6. Another Levite, a chief of his tribe, and assisted king
Josiah at his great passover feast. B.C. 623.

2 Ch. 35. 9 Conaniah also, and Shemai . . and H.

7. A Merarite Levite who accompanied Ezra from Baby-
lon. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 19 H., and with him Jeshai . . of the sons of M.

8. A chief of the priests of the family of Kohath. B.C.
457.

Ezra 8. 24 of the chief of the priests Sherebiah, H.
9. A ruler of half the environs of Keilah. He repaired
a portion of the wall under Nehemiah. B.C. 457.

Neh. 3. 17 Next unto him repaired H., the ruler of
10. A Levite that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah.
(Perhaps the same man as in Neh. 12. 24).

Neh. 10. 11 Micha, Rehob, H.

11. Another Levite, son of Bnni. B.C. 470.

Neh. 11. 15 Shemai . . the son of H., the son of Bu.
12. Another Levite, son of Mattaniah and an attendant
at the temple. B.C. 457.

Neh. 11. 22 Uzi . . the son of H., the son of Mattaniah
13. A priest of the family of Hilkiah in the days of Joi-
akim son of Jeshua. B.C. 623.

Neh. 12. 21 Of Hilkiah, H. ; of Jedaiah, Nathaneel
14. A chief Levite appointed for thanksgiving after the
return from Babylon [same as No. 12?].

Neh. 12. 24 the chief of the Levites : H., Sherebiah
HA SHAB'-IAH, חֲשַׁבִּי Jah is a friend.

A chief of the people that sealed the covenant with
Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 25 Rehun, H., Maaseiah

HA-SHAB-NI'-AH, חֲשַׁבִּי Jah is a friend.

1. His son Hattush helped to repair the wall of Jeru-
salem. B.C. 480.

Neh. 3. 10 next . . him repaired Hattush the son of H.

2. A Levite who officiated at the great fast under Ezra
and Nehemiah when the covenant was sealed. B.C.
445.

Neh. 9. 5 Then the Levites, Jeshua, and . . Sh.

HASH-BAD'-ANA HASH-BAD-DA'-NA, חֲשָׁבִדָּא.

A man who stood by Ezra on the left while he read the
law to the people. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 4 on his left hand, Pedaiah . . and H., Zech.

HA-SHEM, חֲשֵׁם shining.

Father of several of David's valiant guard. B.C. 1048.
1 Ch. 11. 34 sons of H. the Gizonite, Jonathan the son

HASH-MO'-NAH, חֲשֵׁמָה, fruitfulness.

A station of the Israelites next before Moseroth near
Mount Hor. It was the twenty-fifth in the wilderness
and the fourteenth from Sinai.

Num. 33. 29 went from Mithcah, and pitched in H.
33. 30 they departed from H., and encamped at

HA-SHUB, HAS-SHUB, חָשַׁב associate.

1. Father of Shemaiah a descendant of Merari. The
Common Version has omitted the doubling of the letter
שׁ; the name is identical with that elsewhere correctly
given, Hashhub. B.C. 480.

1 Ch. 9. 14 of the Levites; Shemaiah the son of H.
Neh. 11. 15 of the Levites : Shemaiah the son of H.

2. A son of Pahath Moab who helped to repair the wall
of Jerusalem. B.C. 480.

Neh. 3. 11 H. the son of Pahath-Moab, repaired the
3. Another who assisted at another part of the wall.
B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 23 repaired Benjamin and H. over against
4. A head of a family who sealed the covenant with
Nehemiah.

Neh. 10. 23 Hoshea, Hananiah, H.

HA-SHU'-BAH, חֲשֻׁבָּה association.

A son of Zerubbabel and descendant of Jehoiakim, king
of Judah. B.C. 500.

1 Ch. 3. 20 And H., and Ohel, and Berechiah, and Ha

HA-SHUM, חֲשֵׁם shining.

1. His descendants returned with Zerubbabel from
Babylon. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 19 children of H., two hundred twenty and
10. 33 Of the sons of H.; Mattenai, Mattathah
Neh. 7. 22 children of H., three hundred twenty and

2. A priest who stood beside Ezra while he read the law
to the people. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 4 and on his left hand, Pedaiah . . and H.

3. The head of a family that sealed the covenant with
Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 18 Hodijah, H., Bezai

HAS'-RAH, חֲשָׁרָה splendour.

Another form of Harhas (2 Kings 22. 14), which see.
2 Ch. 34. 22 Shallum . . the son of H., keeper of the ward.

HAS-SE-NA'-AH, חֲסִנָּא the thorn hedge.

The Bene-h-senah rebuilt the fish gate when the wall
of Jerusalem was repaired. The name is no doubt
identical with the Senah of Ezra 2. 35 and Neh. 7. 38,
having the definite article prefixed. It may have some
connection with the cliff Senah of 1 Sam. 14. 4.

Neh. 3. 3 the fish gate did the sons of H. build, who

HAST —

There is, there are, ישׁ yesh.

2 Ki. 4. 2 tell me, what hast thou in the house?
Job 33. 32 If thou hast any thing to say, answer me
Prov. 3. 28 Say not . . Go . . when thou hast it by thee

HASTE —

1. To make haste, חָפַז chaphaz.

2 Ki. 7. 15 the Syrians had cast away in their haste
Psa. 37. 32 For I said in my haste, I am cut off from
116. 11 I said in my haste, All men (are) liars

2. Haste, חֲפִיזָּה chippazom.

Exod. 12. 11 ye shall eat it in haste : it (is) the LORD's
Deut. 16. 3 thou camest forth out of . . Egypt in haste
Isa. 52. 12 For ye shall not go out with haste, nor

3. Haste, σπουδή spoudē.

Mark 6. 25 she came in . . with haste unto the king
Luke 1. 39 and went into the hill country with haste

HASTE, to —

1. To hasten, press, חָפַז chafaz.

Exod. 5. 13 and the taskmasters hastened (them) say.
Josh. 10. 13 hastened not to go down about a whole day
Prov. 19. 2 he that hasteth with (his) feet sinneth

2. To be troubled, hastened, חָפַז chafaz.

Prov. 28. 22 He that hasteth to be rich (hath) an evil
Esth. 6. 14 hastened to bring Haman into the banquet

3. To haste, take trouble, חָפַז chafaz.

2 Ch. 26. 20 yea, himself hastened also to go out, beca.
Esth. 6. 12 but Haman hastened to his house mourning

5. To make haste, חָפַז chafaz.

1 Sa. 20. 33 Jonathan cried . . Make speed, haste, stay
Job 31. 5 or if my foot hath hastened to deceit
Psa. 22. 10 O my strength, haste thee to help me
Hab. 1. 8 shall fly as the eagle (that) hasteth to eat

6. To make haste, חָפַז chafaz.

Judg. 30. 37 And the lions in wait hastened, and rushe

7. To hasten, **חָפַז** *chaphaz*.

Job 40. 23 he drinketh up a river, (and) hasteth not

8. To dash, hasten, **חָפַז** *tus*.

Job 9. 26 as the eagle (that) hasteth to the prey

9. To make haste, **מָהָר** *mahar*, 3.

Gen. 18. 7 fetched a calf.. and he hastened to dress it
19. 22 Haste thee, escape thither; for I cannot

24. 18 and she hastened, and let down her pitcher
24. 20 And she hastened, and emptied her pitcher

45. 9 Haste ye, and go up to my father, and say
45. 13 ye shall haste and bring down my father

Josh. 4. 10 and the people hastened and passed over
4. 11 that they hastened, and rose up early, and

8. 10 the ambush.. hastened and set the city on fire
10. 10 the ambush.. hastened and set the city on fire

1 Sa. 17. 46 David hastened, and ran toward the army
23. 27 Haste thee, and come; for the Philistines

25. 23 except thou hast hastened and come to me.
25. 34 And Abigail hastened, and arose, and rode

28. 24 she hastened, and killed it, and took flour
2 Sa. 19. 16 Shimei.. hastened and came down with the

1 Ki. 20. 41 And he hastened, and took the ashes away
2 Ki. 9. 13 they hastened, and took every man his gar.

Prov. 7. 23 as a bird hasteth to the snare, and know.
Jer. 48. 16 near to come, and his affliction hasteth fast

10. Hastening, **מָהָר** *mahar*.

Zeph. 1. 14 The great day of the LORD.. hasteth gre.

11. To pant, swallow up, **שָׁאָף** *shaaph*.

Ecl. 1. 5 and hasteth to his place where he arose

12. To hasten, **סָפֵדוּ** *spendo*.

Acts 20. 16 for he hastened, if it were possible for him

HASTE away, to —

To be hastened, **חָפַז** *chaphaz*, 2.

Psa. 48. 5 they were troubled, (and) hastened away
104. 7 at.. voice of thy thunder they hastened aw.

HASTE, to cause to make —

To cause to make haste, hasten, **מָהָר** *mahar*, 3.

Esth. 5. 5 Cause Haman to make haste, that he may

HASTE, in or with —

1. Hasten, **בְּהִילָה** *behilul*.

Ezra 4. 23 they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto

2. To be hastened, **בְּהִילָה** *behilul*, 4.

Dan. 2. 25 brought.. Daniel before the king in haste
3. 24 the king was astonished, and rose.. in haste

6. 19 king.. went in haste unto the den of lions

3. To hasten, **מָהָר** *mahar*, 3.

Exod. 10. 16 Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron in h.
12. 33 send them out of the land in haste; for

4. To hasten, **סָפֵדוּ** *spendo*.

Luke 2. 16 they came with haste, and found Mary and

HASTE, to make —

1. To hasten, **פָּרַץ** *uts*.

Prov. 28. 20 lie that maketh haste to be rich shall not

2. To hasten, **בָּהֵל** *bahel*, 3.

2 Ch. 35. 21 for God commanded me to make haste

3. To flee, **בָּרַח** *barach*.

Song 8. 14 Make haste, my beloved, and be thou like

4. To make haste, **חָשׂוּ** *chush*.

Deut. 32. 35 the things that shall come.. make haste
Job 20. 2 to answer, and for (this) I make haste

Psa. 38. 22 Make haste to help me, O Lord my salva.
40. 13 deliver.. O LORD, make haste to help me

70. 5 make haste unto me, O God: thou (art)
119. 60 I made haste, and delayed not to keep

141. 1 LORD, I cry unto thee: make haste unto

5. To make haste, **חָשׂוּ** *chush*, 5.

Isa. 28. 16 he that believeth shall not make haste

6. To make haste, **חָשׂוּ** *chish*.

Psa. 71. 12 O God.. O my God, make haste for my help

7. To hasten, **חָפַז** *chaphaz*.

2 Sa. 4. 4 c me to pass, as she made haste to flee, that

8. To be hastened, **חָפַז** *chaphaz*, 2.

1 Sa. 23. 25 David made haste to get away for fear of

9. To make haste, **מָהָר** *mahar*, 3.

Gen. 24. 46 she made haste, and let down her pitcher
43. 30 Joseph made haste; for his bowels did

Exod. 34. 8 And Moses made haste, and bowed his h.
Judg. 9. 48 make haste, (and) do as I (have done)

13. 10 And the woman made haste, and ran and
1 Sa. 9. 12 make haste.. for he came to day to the

25. 18 Abigail made haste, and took two bund.
Esth. 6. 10 make haste.. take the apparel and.. horse

Prov. 1. 16 their feet run to evil, and make haste to
Isa. 49. 17 Thy children shall make haste; thy destroy.

Jer. 9. 18 let them make haste, and take up a wail.
Nah. 2. 5 they shall make haste to the wall thereof

10. To hasten, **סָפֵדוּ** *spendo*.

Luke 19. 5 Zaccheus, make haste, and come down

19. 6 And he made haste, and came down, and

Acts 22. 18 Make haste, and get thee quickly out of

-HASTE, to require —

1. To be urgent, **נָחָץ** *nachatz*.

2. 1 Sa. 21. 8 because the king's business required haste

HASTE unto, to —

To haste, **וָרָג** *spendo*.

2 Pet. 3. 12 hastening unto the coming of the day of G.

HASTEN, to —

1. To hasten, **פָּרַץ** *uts*, 5.

Gen. 19. 15 then the angels hastened Lot, saying, Ar.

Jer. 17. 16 I have not hastened from (being) a pastor

2. To haste, **חָשׂוּ** *chush*.

Ecl. 2. 25 who else can hasten (hereunto), more than

3. To make haste, **חָשׂוּ** *chush*, 5.

Psa. 55. 8 I would hasten my escape from the windy

Isa. 5. 19 Let him make speed, (and) hasten his work

60. 22 I the LORD will hasten it in his time

4. To hasten, **מָהָר** *mahar*.

Psa. 16. 4 (that) hasten (after) another (god): their

5. To make haste, **מָהָר** *mahar*, 3.

Gen. 18. 6 Abraham hastened into the tent unto S.

1 Ki. 22. 9 Hasten (hither) Micaiah the son of Imlah

2 Ch. 24. 5 Go out.. and see that ye hasten the matter

24. 5 Howbeit the Levites hastened (it) not

Isa. 51. 14 The captive exile hasteneth that he may

6. To watch, **שָׁקַד** *shagad*.

Jer. 1. 12 for I will hasten my word to perform it

HASTENED, to be —

1. To be troubled, hastened, **בָּהֵל** *bahel*, 4.

Esth. 8. 14 the posts.. being hastened and pressed

2. To press, **דָּכָא** *dachaph*.

Esth. 3. 15 being hastened by the king's command.

HASTILY —

1. Hastily, speedily, **מָהָר** *mahar*.

Judg. 2. 23 left.. without driving them out hastily

Prov. 25. 8 Go not forth hastily to strive, lest.. what

2. Haste, speed, **מְהֵרָה** *meherah*.

Judg. 9. 54 he called hastily unto the young man his

3. To make haste, **מָהָר** *mahar*, 3.

1 Sa. 4. 14 And the man came in hastily, and told E.

1 Ki. 20. 33 Now the men.. did hastily catch (it): and

4. Quickly, shortly, **תַּחֲרָעֻס** *tachreus*.

John 11. 31 saw Mary, that she rose up hastily and

HASTILY, to bring or be gotten —

1. To be hastened, **בָּהֵל** *bahel*, 4.

Prov. 20. 21 An inheritance (may be) gotten hastily at

2. To cause to run, **רָוַץ** *ruts*, 5.

Gen. 41. 14 brought him hastily out of the dungeon

HASTING —

Hasty, hasting, **מָהָר** *mahar*.

Isa. 16. 5 seeking judgment, and hasting righteous.

HASTY —

1. To hasten, **פָּרַץ** *uts*.

Prov. 21. 5 but of every one (that is) hasty, only to

29. 20 Seest thou a man (that is) hasty in his w.

2. To be urgent, **חָפַז** *chatsaph*, 5.

Dan. 2. 15 Why (is) the decree (so) hasty from the k.

3. Hasty, speedy, **מָהָר** *mahar*, 2.

Hab. 1. 6 Chal leans, (that) bitter and hasty nation

4. To be wroth, **קָצַף** *qatsaph*.

Prov. 14. 29 but (he that is) hasty of spirit exalteth fol.

HASTY, to be —

1. To be hastened, **בָּהֵל** *bahel*, 2.

Ecl. 8. 3 Be not hasty to go out of his sight: stand

2. To haste, **בָּהֵל** *bahel*, 3.

Ecl. 7. 9 Be not hasty in thy spirit to be angry: for

3. To make haste, **מָהָר** *mahar*, 3.

Ecl. 5. 2 and let not thine heart be hasty to utter

HASTY fruit —

First fruit, **בִּכּוּר** *bikkur*.

Isa. 28. 4 the hasty fruit before the summer; which

HA-SU'-PHA, HASH-U'-PHA, **הָשִׁיפָה** *hashupha*, nakedness.

A Nehlinim family that returned from exile. In the
Common Version of Nehemiah 7. 26 the name is

inaccurately given as *Hashupha*.

Ezra 2. 43 children of H, the children of Tabbaoth

Neh. 7. 46 children of H, the children of H, the ch

HAT —

Turban, **קַרְבֵּלָה** *karbela*.

Dan. 3. 21 these men were bound in their.. hats, and

HA'-TACH, **חָתָךְ**.

A chamberlain eunuch in the court of Ahasuerus

(Xerxes) in immediate attendance on Esther. B.C. 530.

Esth. 4. 5 Then called Esther for H., (one) of the

6 So H. went forth to Mordecai unto the

4. 9 H. came and told Esther the words of M.

4. 10 Again Esther spake unto H., and gave him

HATCH, to —

1. To cleave, rend, hatch, **בָּקַעַ** *bagā*.

Isa. 34. 15 There shall the great owl.. hatch, and ga.

2. To cleave, rend, hatch, **בָּקַעַ** *bagā*, 3.

Isa. 59. 5 They hatch cockatrice's eggs, and weave

3. To bear, bring forth, **יָלַד** *yalad*.

Jer. 17. 11 partridge sitteth (on eggs), and hatcheth

HATE, to —

1. To hate, **סָנַא** *satam*.

Gen. 27. 41 Esau hated Jacob because of the blessing

43. 23 archers have sorely grieved.. and hated

50. 15 Joseph will peradventure hate us, and say

Job 16. 9 tearth (me) in his wrath, who hateth me

Psa. 55. 3 cast iniquity.. and in wrath they hate me

2. To hate, **סָנַא** *sane*.

Gen. 24. 60 possess the gate of those which hate them

26. 27 Wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate

37. 4 hated him, and could not speak peaceably

37. 5 and they hated him yet the more

Exod. 18. 21 men of truth, hating covetousness; and

20. 5 and fourth (generation) of them that hate

23. 5 If thou see the ass of him that hateth thee

Lev. 19. 17 Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine

26. 17 that they hate you shall reign over you

Deut. 4. 42 hated him not in times past; and that

5. 9 fourth (generation) of them that hate me

7. 10 repaveth them that hate him to their face

7. 10 he will not be slack to him that hateth h.

7. 15 will lay them upon all (them) that hate

12. 31 for every abomination.. which he hateth

16. 22 image; which the LORD thy God hateth

19. 4 neighbour.. whom he hated not it time

19. 6 inasmuch as he hated him not in time

19. 11 if any man hate his neighbour, and lie in

22. 13 a wife, and go in unto her, and hate her

22. 16 unto this man to wife, and he hateth her

24. 3 (if) the latter husband hate her, and write

30. 7 on them that hate thee, which persecuted

Josh. 20. 5 unwittingly, and hated him not beforeti.

Judg. 11. 1 Did not ye hate me, and expel me out of

14. 16 Thou dost but hate me, and lovest me not

15. 2 thought that thou hadst utterly hated her

2 Sa. 13. 15 Amnon hated her exceedingly; so that

13. 15 hatred wherewith he hated her (was) gr.

13. 22 Absalom hated Amnon, because he had

19. 6 lovest thine enemies.. hatest thy friends

22. 18 He delivered me.. from them that hated

1 Ki. 22. 8 I hate him; for he doth not prophesy go.

2 Ch. 18. 7 I hate him; for he never prophesied good

2. 1 love them that hate the LORD? therefore

Esth. 9. 1 Jews had rule over them that hated them

5. 1 did what they would unto those that hated

Job 8. 22 They that hate thee shall be clothed with

34. 17 Shall even he that hateth right govern?

Psa. 5. 5 thou hatest all workers of iniquity

9. 13 trouble (which I suffer) of them that hate

11. 5 him that loveth violence his soul hateth

18. 17 He delivered me.. from them which hated

21. 8 hand shall find out those that hate thee

25. 19 many; and they hate me with cruel hat.

26. 5 have hated the congregation of evil doers

31. 6 hated them that regard lying vanities; but

34. 21 that hate the righteous shall be desolate

35. 19 (neither) let them wink.. that hate me

38. 10 that hate me wrongfully are multiplied

41. 7 that hate me whisper together against me

43. 7 lovest righteousness, and hatest wicked.

50. 17 thou hatest instruction, and castest my</

Amos 5. 10 They hate him that rebuketh in the gate
5. 15 Hate the evil, and love the good, and
5. 21 I hate, I despise your feast days, and I
6. 8 abhor the excellency. .hate his palaces
Mic. 3. 2 Who hate the good, and love the evil
Zecl. 8. 17 these (are things) that I hate, saith the
Mal. 1. 3 I hated Esau, and laid his mountains and
2. 16 LORD. .saith, that he hateth putting away

3. To hate, **שנא** *sane*, 3.
Num. 35. 15 let them that hate thee flee before thee
Dent. 32. 41 and will reward them that hate me
33. 11 smite. .the loins of them. .that hate him
2 Sa. 22. 41 that I might destroy them that hate me
Job 31. 29 at the destruction of him that hated me
Psa. 18. 40 that I might destroy them that hate me
44. 7 and hast put them to shame that hated
44. 10 they which hate us spoil for themselves
55. 12 neither (was it) he that hated me (that)
68. 1 let them. .that hate him flee before him
83. 2 that hate thee have lifted up the head
89. 23 will beat. .and plague them that hate him
139. 21 O LORD, that hate thee? and am not I
Prov. 8. 36 all they that hate me love death

4. To hate, **שנא** *sene*.
Dan. 4. 19 the dream (be) to them that hate thee
5. Hatred, **שנאה** *shinah*.
Deut. 1. 27 the LORD hated us, he hath brought us
9. 28 he hated them, he hath brought them

6. To hate, **μισω** *miseō*.
Matt. 5. 43 love thy neighbour, and hate thine enemy
5. 44 [do good to them that hate you], and pray
6. 24 he will hate the one, and love the other
10. 22 be hated of all (men) for my name's sake
24. 9 hated of all nations for my name's sake
24. 10 shall betray. .and shall hate one another
Mark 13. 13 be hated of all (men) for my name's sake
Luke 1. 71 and from the hand of all that hate us
2. 62 Blessed are ye when men shall hate you
6. 27 But I say. .do good to them which hate you
14. 26 hate not his father, and mother, and wife
16. 13 he will hate the one, and love the other
19. 14 his citizens hated him, and sent a message
21. 17 be hated of all (men) for my name's sake
John 3. 20 every one that doeth evil hateth. .light
7. 7 The world cannot hate you; but me it h.
12. 25 he that hateth his life in this world shall
15. 18 world hate you, ye know that it hated me
15. 19 chosen you. .therefore the world hateth
15. 23 He that hateth me hateth my Father also
15. 24 now have they. .hated both me and my
15. 25 written. .They hated me without a cause
17. 14 world hath hated them, because they are
Rom. 7. 15 that do I not; but what I hate, that do I
9. 13 Jacob have I loved, but Esau have I hated
Eph. 5. 29 For no man ever yet hated his own flesh
Titus 3. 3 living in malice. .(and) hating one another
Heb. 1. 9 loved righteousness, and hated iniquity
1 Jo. 2. 9, 11 He that. .hateth his brother, is in da.
3. 13 Marvel not. .if the world hate you
3. 15 Whosoever hateth his brother is a murd.
4. 20 If a man say, I love God, and hateth his
Jude 23 hating even the garment spotted by the
Rev. 2. 6 thou hatest the deeds. .which I also hate
2. 15 that hold the doctrine. .[which thing I h.]
17. 16 And the ten horns. .shall hate the whore

HATED, to be —

1. To hate, **שנא** *sane*.
Gen. 29. 31 when the LORD saw that Leah (was) hated
29. 33 Because the LORD hath heard. .I (was) h.
Deut. 21. 15 two wives, one beloved, and another ha.
21. 15 (both) the beloved and the hated
21. 16 first born before the son of the hated
21. 17 he shall acknowledge the son of the hated
2 Sa. 5. 8 the blind, (that are) hated of David's soul
Isa. 66. 15 thou hast been forsaken and hated
2. To be hated, **שנא** *sana*, 2.
Prov. 14. 17 and a man of wicked devices is hated
14. 20 The poor is hated. .of his own neighbour
3. One hated, **שנא** *sani*.
Deut. 21. 15 the first born son be hers that was hated

HATEFUL, (to be) —

1. To be hated, **שנא** *sane*.
Psa. 36. 2 until his iniquity be found to be hateful
2. To hate, **μισω** *miseō*.
Rev. 18. 2 a cage of every unclean and hateful bird
3. Hated, abominated, **συγγητός** *syngētos*.
Titus 3. 3 living in malice and envy, hateful, (and)

HATEFULLY —

Hatred, **שנאה** *shinah*.
Eze. 23. 29 And they shall deal with thee hatefully

HATER —

To hate, **שנא** *sane*, 3.
Psa. 81. 15 haters of the LORD should have submitted

HATH —

1. Unto, **אל** *el*.
Gen. 47. 18 my lord also hath our herds of cattle
2. There is, there are, **יש** *yesh*.
Gen. 39. 8 he hath committed all. .he hath to my h.
2 Ch. 25. 8 God hath power to help, and to cast down
Job 38. 28 Hath the rain a father? or who. .the dro.
Mal. 1. 14 deceiver, which hath in his flock a male

HATH it, he that —

Its owners, **בעליו** *bealav*.

Prov. 16. 22 a well spring of life unto him that hath it
17. 8 stone in the eyes of him that hath it
Eccl. 10. 20 and that which hath wings shall tell the

HATH (life) —

Soul, breath, **נפש** *nephesh*.

Gen. 1. 20 the moving creature that hath life, and

HATH, that —

Owner, **בעל** *bealav*.

1 Sa. 28. 7, 7 a woman that hath a familiar spirit

HATH, such things as one —

The present things, **τὰ παρόντα** *ta paronta*.

Heb. 13. 5 content with such things as ye have: for

HATH, that one —

1. My things, **τὰ ἐμὰ** *ta ema*.

Luke 15. 31 And he said. .Son. .all that I have is thine

2. The things beside one, **τὰ παρὰ τοῦ** *para*.

Mark 5. 26 had spent all that she had, and was noth.

3. The present things, **τὰ ὑπάρχοντα** *ta hyparchonta*.

Matt. 19. 21 sell that thou hast, and give to the poor.

Luke 12. 33 Sell that ye have, and give alms: provide

12. 44 will make him ruler over all that he hath

14. 33 of you that forsaketh not all that he hath

HA'THATH, **חָתַת** *chathath*.

A son of Othniel the Kenazite and judge of Israel,

through Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 4. 13 and Seraiah: and the sons of Othniel; H.

HA-TI'-PHA, **חֲתִיפָה** *chathi-pah*.

The Bene-Hatipha were among the Nethinim that re-

turned from Babylon. B.C. 636.

Ezra 2. 54 children of Nezhiah, the children of H.

Neh. 7. 56 children of Nezhiah, the children of H.

HA-TI'-TA, **חֲתִיתָא** *chathi-ta*.

A porter or gate keeper of the temple whose descen-

dants returned from the exile. B.C. 636.

Ezra 2. 42 children of Akkub, the children of H.

Neh. 7. 45 children of Akkub, the children of H.

HATRED —

1. Enmity, **אִכְזָה** *ebah*.

Eze. 25. 15 vengeance. .to destroy (it) for the old ha.

35. 5 Because thou hast had a perpetual hatred

2. Hatred, **מִשְׁנָה** *masnehah*.

Hos. 9. 7 for. .the iniquity, and the great hatred

9. 8 ways, (and) hatred in the house of his God

3. Hatred, **שנאה** *shinah*.

Num. 35. 20 But if he thrust him of hatred, or hurl

2 Sa. 13. 15 that the hatred wherewith he hated her

Psa. 25. 19 many; and they hate me with cruel ha.

109. 3 compassed me about. .with words of ha.

109. 5 they have rewarded me. .hated for my

139. 22 I hate them with perfect hatred; I count

Prov. 10. 12 Hatred stirreth up strifes: but love cov.

10. 18 He that hideth hatred (with) lying lips

15. 17 than a stalled ox and hatred therewith

26. 26 hatred is covered by deceit, his wicked.

Eccl. 9. 1 no man knoweth either love or hatred

9. 6 their hatred, and. .envy, is now perished

Eze. 35. 11 hast used out of thy hatred against them

4. Enmity, **ἐχθρα** *echthra*.

Gal. 5. 20 Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, em.

HAT-TIL, **חֲתִיל** *chathi-l*.

The Bene-Hattil were among the children of Solomon's

slaves who returned from exile. B.C. 636.

Ezra 2. 57 children of Shephatiah, the children of H.

Neh. 7. 59 children of Shephatiah, the children of H.

HAT-TUSE, **חֲתִישֵׁי** *chathi-tuse*.

1. A descendant of the kings of Judah, perhaps a son

of Shechaniah, in the 4th or 5th generation from

Zerubbabel. B.C. 465.

1 Ch. 3. 22 and the sons of Shemaiah; H., and Igeal

2. A descendant of David who went up from Babylon

with Ezra in the reign of Artaxerxes. In Neh. 12. 2 he

is said to have returned with Zerubbabel.

Ezra 8. 2 Daniel: of the sons of David; H.

Neh. 3. 10 next unto him repaired H. the son of Hash.

10. 4 H., Shebaniah, Malluch

3. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 636.

Neh. 12. 2 Amariah, Malluch, H.

HAUGHTILY —

Loftiness, **רוּם** *romah*.

Mic. 2. 3 neither shall ye go haughtily: for this

HAUGHTINESS —

1. Rising, excellency, **גִּבּוֹרָה** *gaavah*.

Isa. 13. 11 lay low the haughtiness of the terrible

16. 6 his haughtiness, and his pride, and his

2. Loftiness, **רוּם** *rum*.

Isa. 2. 11 the haughtiness of men shall be bowed d.

2. 17 the haughtiness of men shall be made low

Jer. 48. 29 his pride, and the haughtiness of his ha.

HAUGHTY —

1. Height, haughtiness, **גִּבּוֹהַּ** *gaboh*.

Prov. 16. 18 Pride. .and an haughty spirit before a fall

2. High, haughty, **גִּבּוֹהַּ** *gaboh*.

Isa. 10. 33 hewn down, and the haughty shall be h.

3. Haughty, **יָהִיר** *yahir*.

Prov. 21. 24 Proud (and) haughty scorner (is) his name

4. Height, high place, **מָרוֹם** *marom*.

Isa. 24. 4 haughty people of the earth do languish

5. Loftiness, lofty, **רוּם** *rum*.

2 Sa. 22. 28 but thine eyes (are) upon the haughty

HAUGHTY, to be —

To be high or haughty, **גָּבַהּ** *gabah*.

Psa. 131. 1 LORD, my heart is not haughty, nor mine

Prov. 18. 12 Before destruction the heart. .is haughty

Isa. 3. 16 Because the daughters of Zion are haughty

Eze. 16. 50 were haughty, and committed abomination

Zeph. 3. 11 thou shalt no more be haughty because of

HAUNT —

Foot, **רֶגֶל** *regel*.

1 Sa. 23. 22 see his place where his haunt is, (and)

HAUNT, to —

To sit down or still, **יָשָׁב** *yashab*.

Eze. 26. 17 cause their terror. .on all that haunt it!

HAUNT, to be wont to —

To go habitually, or up and down, **חָלַק** *halak*, 7.

1 Sa. 30. 31 where David. .and his men were wont to h.

HAU'-RAN, **חֲרָן** *charean*.

The modern Hauran and the Greek province of Auran-

itis, S. of Damascus, W. of Golan and Bashan, E. of

Trachonitis (now Leshan), and once called Auranitis.

In Ezekiel it includes Golan and Bashan W. of the

Jordan.

Eze. 47. 16 Hazar-hatticon. .(is) by the coast of H.

47. 18 the east side ye shall measure from H.

HAVE —

There is, there are, **יש** *yesh*.

Gen. 33. 9 Esau said. I have enough, my brother

33. 11 Take. .my blessing. .because I have eno.

43. 7 The man asked us. .have ye (another) b.?

44. 10 saying, Have ye a father, or a brother?

44. 20 We have a father, an old man, and a child

Ruth 1. 12 If I should say, I have hope, (if) I should

2 Sa. 19. 28 what right. .have I yet to cry any more

1 Ki. 17. 12 I have not a cake, but an handful of meal

1 Ch. 29. 3 I have of mine own proper good, of gold

2 Ch. 16. 9 from henceforth thou shalt have wars

Eccl. 4. 9 they have a good reward for their labour

Isa. 43. 8 Bring forth. .the deaf that have ears

Jer. 41. 8 we have treasures in the field, of wheat

HAVE, to —

1. There is, there are, **יש** *yesh*.

Ezra 4. 16 by this means thou shalt have no portion

Dan. 2. 30 for (any) wisdom that I have more than

3. 25 I see four men loose. .and they have no h.

2. Owner, **בעל** *beal*.

Eccl. 7. 12 wisdom giveth life to them that have it

Isa. 41. 15 new sharp threshing instrument having

Dan. 8. 20 The ram. .having (two) horns (are) the

3. To be, **הָיָא** *haya*.

Dan. 6. 2 and the king should have no damage

4. To inherit, **נָחַל** *nachal*.

Num. 18. 23 a statute. .that. .they have no inheritance

18. 24 I have said. .they shall have no inherita.

5. To go or come in, **בֹּא** *bo*.

Gen. 43. 23 Peace (be) to you. .I had your money

Job 6. 8 Oh that I might have my request; and

6. To be to, **הָיָא** *haya*.

Eccl. 2. 22 what hath man of all his labour, and of

7. To be to, **הָיָא** *haya*.

Gen. 11. 3 they had brick for stone. .shime had they

8. To complete, finish, **הָיָא** *haya*, 3.

Gen. 4. 3 when they had eaten up the corn which

9. To be found, **מָצָא** *matso*, 2.

Deut. 21. 17 him: a double portion of all that he hath

10. To give, **נָתַן** *nathan*.

Neh. 13. 4 Eliashib the priest, having the oversight

11. To place, set, **שָׂם** *sum*, *sim*.

Ezra 10. 44 (some). .had wives by whom they had ch.

[See also Abomination, appetite, assurance, bitterness,

can, charge, compassion, damage, deeply, delight, deri-

sion, desire, do, dominion, done, end, enough, experience,

favour, fellowship, fouled, good success, habitation,

hair fallen off, hard (labour), heat, hoofs, hope, horns,

hunger, indignation, inheritance, intelligence, issue,

joy, knowledge, lack, loss, maintenance, many, mastery,

mercy, mercy upon, more, need, need of, occasion, over,

oversight, pain, part, pity, pity upon, pleasure, plenty,

possession, power, profit, respect, rest, rule, running

issue, secret, sent back, shadow, sorrow, superfluous,

tithes, understanding, vent, well, wholly.]

12. To interchange, **ἀντιβάλλω** *antiballos*.

Matt 19. 27 followed thee; what shall we have there.
 Mark 5. 25 which had an issue of blood twelve years
 10. 22 went...grieved: for he had great possession
 11. 23 he shall have whatsoever he saith
 Luke 1. 7 they had no child, because that Elisabeth
 1. 14 thou shalt have joy and gladness; and
 6. 32, 33, 34 what thank have ye? for sinners
 7. 41 a certain creditor which had two debtors
 8. 42 For he had one only daughter, about tw
 8. 43 a woman, having an issue of blood twelve
 9. 13 We have no more but five loaves and two
 10. 39 she had a sister called Mary, which also
 12. 24 which neither have storehouse nor barn
 14. 10 shalt thou have worship in the presence
 John 18. 39 ye have a custom, that I should release
 Acts. 4. 32 his own; but they had all things common
 7. 44 Our fathers had the tabernacle of witness
 8. 21 hast neither part nor lot in this matter
 13. 15 if ye have any word of exhortation for
 18. 10 for I have much people in this city
 19. 25 that by this craft we have our wealth
 21. 9 the same man had four daughters, virgins
 21. 23 Do therefore this...We have four men
 Rom. 9. 2. 9. 9; 1 Co. 9. 16; Rev. 22. 14.

16. *My, mine, τὰ ἐμὰ τὴ ἐμέ.*
 Lukers. 31 And he said...all that I have is thine

17. *To have, ἔχω ἐχῶ.*

Matt. 3. 4 John had his raiment of camel's hair, and
 3. 9 not to say...We have Abraham to (our) f.
 3. 14 I have need to be baptized of thee, and
 5. 23 that thy brother hath ought against thee
 5. 46 love them which love...what reward have
 6. 1 ye have no reward of your Father which
 6. 8 what things ye have need of before ye ask
 7. 29 he taught them as (one) having authority
 8. 9 under authority, having soldiers under me
 8. 20 The foxes have holes, and the birds of
 8. 20 Son of man hath not where to lay (his)
 9. 6 Son of man hath power on earth to forgive
 9. 36 scattered...as sheep having no shepherd
 11. 15 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear
 11. 18 nor drinking, and they say, He hath a
 12. 10 was a man which had (his) Hand withered
 12. 11 What man...shall have one sheep, and
 13. 5 places, where they had not much earth
 13. 5 because they had no deepness of earth
 13. 6 they had no root, they withered away
 13. 9 Who hath ears to hear, let him hear
 13. 12 whosoever hath, to him shall be given
 13. 12 but whosoever hath not, from him shall
 13. 12 shall be taken away even that he hath
 13. 21 Yet hath he not root in himself, but dur.
 13. 27 thy field? from whence then hath it tares?
 13. 43 Who hath ears to hear, let him hear
 13. 44 selleth all that he hath, and buyeth that
 13. 46 and sold all that he had, and bought it
 14. 4 It is not lawful for thee to have her
 14. 17 have here but five loaves, and two fishes
 15. 30 having with them (those that were) lame
 15. 32 now three days, and have nothing to eat
 15. 34 saith unto them, How many loaves have
 17. 20 If ye have faith as a grain of mustard
 18. 8 than having two hands or two feet to be
 18. 9 having two eyes to be cast into hell fire
 18. 25 as he had not to pay, his lord commanded
 18. 25 his wife and children, and all that he had
 19. 16 shall I do, that [I may have] eternal life?
 19. 21 thou shalt have treasure in heaven; and
 21. 3 ye shall say, The Lord hath need of them
 21. 21 If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall
 21. 28 A (certain) man had two sons; and he
 22. 12 in hither not having a wedding garment?
 22. 24 If a man die, havin; no children, his
 22. 25 having no issue, left his wife unto his
 22. 28 whose...shall she be...they all had her
 25. 25 lo, (there) thou hast (that is) thine
 25. 28 give (it) unto him which hath ten talents
 25. 29 unto every one that hath shall be given
 25. 29 but from him that hath not shall be taken
 25. 29 he taken away even that which he hath
 25. 29 a woman having an alabaster box of very
 26. 11 For ye have the poor always with you
 26. 11 but me ye have not always
 26. 65 what further need have we of witnesses?
 27. 16 they had then a notable prisoner, called
 27. 65 Ye have a watch: go your way, make (it)

Mark 1. 22 he taught them as one that had authority
 2. 10 Son of man hath power on earth to forg.
 2. 17 They that are whole have no need of the
 2. 10 [as they have the bridegroom with them]
 2. 25 when he had need, and was an hungered
 3. 1 a man there which had a withered hand
 3. 3 unto the man which had the withered h.
 3. 10 for to touch him, as many as had plagues
 3. 15 to have power to heal sicknesses, and to
 3. 22 He hath Beelzebub, and by the prince of
 3. 26 divided, he cannot stand, but hath an end
 3. 29 hath never forgiveness but is in danger
 3. 30 they said, He hath an unclean spirit
 4. 5 stony ground, where it had not much earth
 4. 5 because it had no depth of earth
 4. 6 because it had no root, it withered away
 4. 9 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear
 4. 17 have no root in themselves, and so endu.
 4. 23 any man have ears to hear, let him hear
 4. 25 he that hath, to him shall be given; and
 4. 25 he that hath not, from him shall be taken
 4. 25 shall be taken even that which he hath
 4. 40 he said...how is it that ye have no faith?

Mark 5. 3 Who had (his) dwelling among the tombs
 5. 15 see him that...[had] the legion, sitting, and
 6. 18 lawful for thee to have thy brother's wife
 6. 34 they were as sheep not having a shepherd
 6. 36 buy...bread: [for they have nothing to eat]
 6. 38 saith...How many loaves have ye? go and
 6. 16 any man have ears to hear, let him hear
 7. 25 young daughter had an unclean spirit
 8. 1 the multitude...having nothing to eat
 8. 2 been...three days, and have nothing to eat
 8. 5 he asked them, How many loaves have
 8. 7 they had a few small fishes: and he bless.
 8. 14 neither had they in the ship with them
 8. 16 saying, (It is) because we have no bread
 8. 17 Why reason ye because ye have no bread?
 8. 17 have ye your heart yet hardened?
 8. 18 Having eyes, see ye not? and having ears
 9. 17 brought...my son, which hath a dumb sp.
 9. 43 than having two hands to go into hell
 9. 45 having two feet to be cast into hell, into
 9. 47 than having two eyes to be cast into hell
 9. 50 Have salt in yourselves, and have peace
 10. 21 sell whatsoever thou hast, and give to the
 10. 21 thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and
 10. 23 How hardly shall they that have riches
 11. 3 say ye that the Lord hath need of him
 11. 13 seeing a fig tree afar off having leaves
 12. 2 Jesus...saith unto them, Have faith in G.
 11. 25 forgive, if ye have ought against any
 12. 6 Having yet therefore one son, his wellbe.
 12. 23 whose wife...for the seven had her to wife
 12. 44 of her want did cast in all that she had
 14. 3 woman having an alabaster box of oint.
 14. 7 For ye have the poor with you always
 14. 7 do them good: but me ye have not always

Luke 3. 8 not to say...We have Abraham to (our) f.
 3. 11 He that hath two coats, let him impart
 3. 11 to him that hath none; and he that hath
 4. 33 which had a spirit of an unclean devil
 4. 40 that had any sick with divers diseases
 5. 24 Son of man hath power upon earth to fo.
 6. 8 to the man which had the withered hand
 8. 8 under authority, having under me soldiers
 7. 33 drinking wine; and ye say, He hath a d.
 7. 40 Simon, I have something to say unto thee
 7. 42 when they had nothing to pay, he frankly
 8. 8 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear
 8. 13 these have no root, which for a while
 8. 18 whosoever hath, to him shall be given
 8. 18 whosoever hath not, from him shall be
 8. 18 taken even that which he seemeth to have
 8. 27 a certain man, which had devils long time
 9. 3 he said...neither have two coats a piece
 9. 11 and healed them that had need of healing
 9. 58 Foxes have holes, and birds of the air
 9. 58 Son of man hath not where to lay (his) h.
 11. 5 Which of you shall have a friend, and
 11. 6 and I have nothing to set before him?
 11. 36 (be) full of light, having no part dark, the
 12. 4 after that have no more that they can do
 12. 5 after he...hath power to cast into hell
 12. 17 I have no room where to bestow my fru.
 12. 10 hast much goods laid up for many years
 12. 50 I have a baptism to be baptized with; and
 12. 6 had a fig tree planted in his vineyard
 13. 11 had a spirit of infirmity eighteen years
 14. 18 go and see it: I pray thee have me excu.
 14. 19 prove them: I pray thee have me excus
 14. 35 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear
 15. 4 What man of you, having an hundred
 15. 8 what woman, having ten pieces of silver
 15. 11 And he said, A certain man had two sons
 16. 1 a certain rich man which had a steward
 16. 28 I have five brethren; that he may testify
 16. 20 They have Moses and the Prophets; let
 17. 6 ye had faith as a grain of mustard seed
 17. 7 having a servant plowing or feeding cattle
 18. 22 sell all that thou hast, and distribute
 18. 22 thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and
 18. 24 How hardly shall they that have riches
 19. 17 have thou authority over ten cities
 19. 24 and give (it) to him that hath ten pounds
 19. 25 said unto him, Lord, he hath ten pounds
 19. 26 unto every one which hath shall be given
 19. 26 from him that hath not, even that he ha.
 19. 31 say...Because the Lord hath need of him
 19. 34 And they said, The Lord hath need of him
 20. 24 Whose image and superscription hath it?
 20. 28 If any man's brother die, having a wife
 20. 33 whose...is she? for seven had her to wife
 21. 4 hath cast in all the living that she had
 22. 36 he that hath a purse, let him take (it)
 22. 36 he that hath no sword, let him sell his
 22. 37 for the things concerning me have an end
 24. 39 and see: for a spirit hath not flesh and
 24. 39 flesh and bones, as ye see me have
 24. 41 he said unto them, Have ye here any m.?

John 2. 3 mother of Jesus saith...They have no wine
 3. 15 should not perish, but have eternal life
 3. 16 not perish, but have everlasting life
 3. 29 He that hath the bride is the bridegroom
 3. 36 believeth on the Son hath everlasting
 4. 11 thou hast nothing to draw with, and the
 4. 11 whence then hast thou that living water?
 4. 17 woman answered and said, I have no hus.
 4. 17 Jesus said...well said, I have no husband
 4. 18 For thou hast had five husbands; and he
 4. 18 he whom thou now hast is not thy husba.
 4. 32 I have meat to eat that ye know not of
 4. 44 prophet hath no honour in his own country
 5. 2 a pool...Bethesda, having five porches
 5. 5 had an infirmity thirty and eight years

John 5. 7 I have no man, when the water is troubled
 5. 24 hath everlasting life, and shall not come
 5. 26 the Father hath life in himself, so hath
 5. 36 I have greater witness than (that) of John
 5. 38 ye have not his word abiding in you: for
 5. 39 in them ye think ye have eternal life
 5. 40 not come to me, that ye might have life
 5. 42 that ye have not the love of God in you
 6. 9 which hath five barley loaves, and two
 6. 40 believeth on him, may have everlasting
 6. 47 believeth on me hath everlasting life
 6. 53 drink his blood, ye have no life in you
 6. 54 and drinketh my blood, hath eternal life
 6. 68 thou hast the words of eternal life
 7. 20 hast a devil, who goeth about to kill thee
 8. 6 (that they might) have to accuse him
 8. 12 but shall have the light of life
 8. 26 I have many things to say and to judge
 8. 41 said they...We have one Father, (even) G.
 8. 48 thou art a Samaritan, and hast a devil:
 8. 49 I have not a devil; but I honour my Fa.
 8. 52 we know that thou hast a devil...Abrah.
 9. 41 If ye were blind, ye should have no sin
 10. 10 might have life, and that they might have
 10. 16 sheep I have, which are not of this fold
 10. 18 I have power to lay it down, and I have
 10. 20 He hath a devil, and is mad; why hear
 12. 6 had the bag, and bare what was put the.
 12. 8 always ye have with you; but me ye have
 12. 35 Walk while ye have the light, lest dark.
 12. 36 While ye have light, believe in the light
 12. 48 rejecteth me...hath one that judgeth him
 13. 8 wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
 13. 29 because Judas had the bag, that Jesus
 13. 29 that we have need of against the feast
 13. 35 disciples, if ye have love one to another
 14. 21 He that hath my commandments, and
 14. 30 the prince of this world...hath nothing
 15. 13 Greater love hath no man than this, that
 15. 22 they had not had sin; but now they have
 15. 24 none other man did, they had not had sin
 15. 12 I have yet many things to say unto you
 15. 15 All things that the Father hath are mine
 16. 21 woman when she is in travail hath sorrow
 16. 22 And ye now therefore have sorrow: but
 16. 33 have peace. In the world ye shall have
 17. 5 which I had with thee before the world
 17. 13 might have my joy fulfilled in themselves
 18. 10 Peter having a sword drew it, and smote
 19. 7 We have a law, and by our law he shall be
 19. 10 I have power to crucify thee, and have
 19. 11 he that delivered...hath the greater sin
 19. 15 answered, We have no king but Cæsar
 20. 31 ye might have life through his name
 21. 5 saith unto them, Children, have ye any

Acts 2. 44 were together, and had all things comm.
 2. 45 parted...to all (men), as every man had
 2. 47 and having favour with all the people
 3. 6 such as I have give I thee: In the name
 3. 35 unto every man according as he had need
 3. 14 he hath authority from the chief priests
 3. 31 Then had the churches rest throughout
 13. 5 and they had also John to (their) minister
 14. 9 perceiving that he had faith to be healed
 15. 21 hath in every city them that preach him
 18. 18 shorn (his) head in Cenchrea...he had a vow
 19. 13 to call over them which had evil spirits
 19. 38 if Demetrius...have a matter against me
 21. 23 four men which have a vow on them
 23. 17 for he hath a certain thing to tell him
 23. 18 man...who hath something to say unto
 23. 10 asked...What is that thou hast to tell me?
 23. 29 have nothing laid to his charge worthy
 24. 15 have hope toward God, which they them.
 24. 16 have always a conscience void of offence
 24. 10 and object, if they had ought against me
 24. 23 let (him) have liberty, and that he should
 25. 16 accused have the accusers face to face
 25. 19 But had certain questions against him of
 25. 26 I have no certain thing to write unto my
 25. 26 after...I might have somewhat to write
 28. 9 others...which had diseases in the island
 28. 10 that I had ought to accuse my nation of
 28. 20 and had great reasoning among themse.

Rom. 1. 13 that I might have some fruit among you
 2. 14 when the Gentiles, which have not the law
 2. 14 these, having not the law, are a law unto
 2. 20 which hast the form of knowledge and of
 4. 2 he hath...to glory; but not before God
 5. 1 [we have] peace with God through our L.
 5. 2 By whom also we have access by faith
 6. 21 What fruit had ye then in those things
 6. 22 ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the
 8. 9 Now if any man have not the spirit of Ch.
 8. 23 which have the first fruits of the spirit
 9. 21 hath not the potter power over the clay
 10. 2 I bear them record that they have a zeal
 12. 4 For as we have many members in one body
 12. 4 and all members have not the same office
 12. 6 Having then gifts differing according to
 13. 3 and thou shalt have praise of the same
 14. 22 Hast thou faith? have (it) to thyself bef.
 15. 4 that we through patience...might have h.
 15. 17 I have therefore whereof I may glory
 15. 23 having no more place...and having a great

1 Co. 2. 16 instruct him? But we have the mind of
 4. 7 what hast thou that thou didst not rec.?
 4. 15 though ye have ten thousand instructors
 5. 1 reported, that one should have his father's
 6. 1 Dare any of you, having a matter against
 6. 4 If then ye have judgments of things per
 6. 10 which ye have of God, and ye are not your

1 Co. 7. 2 have his own wife, and let every woman
7. 3 every man hath his proper gift of God
7. 12 If any brother hath a wife that believeth
7. 13 the woman which hath an husband that
7. 25 concerning virgins I have no command.
7. 28 such shall have trouble in the flesh: but
7. 29 they that have wives be as though they
7. 37 having no necessity, but hath power over
7. 40 I think also that I have the spirit of God
8. 1 Now... we know that we all have knowledge
8. 10 if any man see thee which hath knowledge
9. 4 Have we not power to eat and to drink?
9. 5 Have we not power to lead about a sister
9. 6 Or... have not we power to forbear work.
9. 17 if I do this thing willingly, I have a rev.
11. 4 having (his) head covered, dishonoureth his
11. 10 ought the woman to have power on (her)
11. 16 we have no such custom, neither the chu.
11. 22 have ye not houses to eat and to drink in?
11. 22 or despise... and shame them that have
11. 22 as the body is one, and hath many mem.
12. 21 I have no need of thee... I have no need
12. 23 our uncomely (parts) have more abund.
12. 24 our comely (parts) have no need: but
12. 30 Have all the gifts of healing? do all speak
13. 1 Though I speak... and have no charity, I
13. 2 though I have... prophecy... though I have
13. 2 and have not charity, I am nothing
13. 3 and have not charity, it profiteth me not.
14. 26 hath a psalm, hath a doctrine, hath a
14. 26 hath a revelation, hath an interpretation
15. 31 I protest by your rejoicing which I have
15. 34 for some have not the knowledge of God
2 Co. 1. 9 we had the sentence of death in ourselves
1. 15 come... that ye might have a second ben.
2. 4 lest, when I came, I should have sorrow
2. 4 the love which I have more abundantly
2. 13 I had no rest in my spirit, because I fou.
3. 4 such trust have we through Christ to God
3. 12 Seeing then that we have such hope, we
3. 1 Therefore, seeing we have this ministry
4. 7 we have this treasure in earthen vessels
4. 13 We having the same spirit of faith, acco.
5. 1 we have a building of God, an house not
5. 12 that ye may have somewhat to... them
6. 10 as have nothing, and (yet) possessing all
7. 1 Having therefore these promises, dearly
7. 5 our flesh had no rest, but we were troub.
8. 11 a performance... out of that which ye have
8. 12 (it is) accepted according to that a man h.
8. 12 (and) not according to that he hath not
9. 8 that ye, always having all sufficiency in
10. 6 having in a readiness to revenge all diso.
10. 15 having hope, when your faith is increased
Gal. 4. 3 our liberty which we have in Christ Jesus
4. 22 Abraham had two sons: the one by a
4. 27 children than she which hath an husband
6. 4 then shall he have rejoicing in himself
6. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let
Eph. 1. 7 In whom we have redemption through
2. 12 having no hope, and without God in the
2. 18 through him we both have access by one
3. 12 In whom we have boldness and access
4. 28 that he may have to give to him that
5. 5 hath any inheritance in the kingdom of
5. 27 a glorious church, not having spot, or
Phil. 1. 7 because I have you in my heart; inasm.
1. 23 having a desire to depart, and to be with
1. 30 Having the same conflict which ye saw
2. 2 having the same love, (being) of one acc.
2. 20 For I have no man like minded, who will
2. 27 lest I should have sorrow upon sorrow
3. 4 Though I might also have confidence
3. 9 not having mine own righteousness, which
3. 17 which walk so as ye have us for an ensam.
Col. 1. 14 In whom we have redemption through his
2. 1 that ye knew what great conflict I have
2. 23 Which things have indeed a show of wis.
2. 15 If any man have a quarrel against any
4. 1 knowing that ye also have a Master in h.
4. 13 he hath a great zeal for you, and them
1 Th. 1. 9 what manner of entering in we had unto
3. 6 that ye have good remembrance of us al.
4. 12 and (that) ye may have lack of nothing
4. 13 not, even as others which have no hope
5. 1 But... ye have no need that I write unto
2 Th. 3. 9 Not because we have not power, but to
1 Ti. 4. 1 having his children in subjection with all
3. 7 he must have a good report of them wh.
4. 8 having promise of the life that now is
4. 1 if any widow have children or nephews
5. 12 Having damnation, because they have
5. 16 If any man or woman that believeth have
6. 2 they that have believing masters, let them
6. 8 having food and raiment let us be there.
6. 16 Who only hath immortality, dwelling in
2 Ti. 1. 3 I have remembrance of thee in my prayers
2. 10 standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord
3. 5 Having a form of godliness, but denying
Titus 1. 6 having faithful children, not accused of
2. 8 ashamed, having no evil thing to say of
Phm. 5 which thou hast toward the Lord Jesus
7 we have great joy and consolation in thy
Heb. 2. 14 might destroy him that had the power of
3. 3 builded... hath more honour than the house
4. 14 Seeing then that we have a great High P.
4. 15 we have not an high priest which cannot
5. 12 ye have need that one teach you again
5. 12 be become such as have need of milk
5. 14 those who by reason of use have their sen.
6. 18 We might have a strong consolation, who
6. 10 Which... we have as an anchor of the soul

Heb. 7. 3 having neither beginning of days, nor end
7. 5 have a commandment to take tithes of
7. 6 and blessed him that had the promises
7. 24 (this man)... hath an unchangeable priest.
7. 28 maketh men high priests which have infi.
8. 1 We have such an High Priest, who is set
8. 3 that this man have somewhat also to offer
9. 1 the first... had also ordinances of divine
9. 4 Which had the golden censer, and the ark
9. 4 wherein (was) the golden pot that had m.
10. 1 the law having a shadow of good things
10. 2 should have had no more conscience of
10. 19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to
10. 34 that ye have in heaven a better and an
10. 35 which hath great recompense of reward
10. 36 ye have need of patience, that, after ye
11. 10 he looked for a city which hath founda.
11. 15 And truly... they might have had opport.
12. 9 we have had fathers of our flesh which
12. 28 let us have grace, whereby we may serve
13. 10 We have an altar, whereof they have no
13. 14 here have we no continuing city, but we
13. 18 we trust we have a good conscience, in
Jas. 1. 4 let patience have (her) perfect work, that
2. 1 have not the faith of our Lord Jesus Ch.
2. 14 though a man say he hath faith, and have
2. 17 Even so faith, if it hath not works, is dead
2. 18 Thou hast faith, and I have works
3. 14 if ye have bitter envying and strife in your
4. 2 Ye lust, and have not... ye have not, bec.
1 Pe. 2. 12 Having your conversation honest among
3. 16 Having a good conscience; that, whereas
4. 8 above all things have fervent charity am.
2 Pe. 1. 19 We have also a more sure word of proph.
2. 14 Having eyes full of adultery, and that
2. 14 an heart they have exercised with covetous
1 John. 3. 1 that ye also may have fellowship with us
1. 6 If we say that we have fellowship with
1. 7 we have fellowship one with another, and
1. 8 If we say that we have no sin, we deceive
2. 1 we have an advocate with the Father, J.
2. 7 an old commandment which ye had from
2. 20 ye have an unction from the holy one, and
2. 23 (the same hath not the Father: (but he)
2. 28 when he shall appear, we may have con.
3. 3 every man that hath this hope in him
3. 15 ye know that no murderer hath eternal l.
3. 17 But whoso hath this world's good, and
3. 17 and seeth his brother have need, and sh.
3. 21 (then) have we confidence toward God
4. 16 known and believed the love that God ha.
4. 17 that we may have boldness in the day of
4. 18 love casteth out fear: because fear hath
4. 21 And this commandment have we from
5. 10 He that believeth... hath the witness in
5. 12 He that hath the Son hath life; (and)
5. 12 he that hath not the Son of God hath not
5. 13 that ye may know that ye have eternal
5. 14 this is the confidence that we have in him
5. 15 we know that we have the petitions that
2 John 3 that which we had from the beginning
9 Whosoever transgresseth... hath not God
9 he hath both the Father and the Son
12 Having many things to write unto you, I
3 John 4 I have no greater joy than to hear that
13 I have many things to write, but I will
Jude 1 These be... sensual, having not the spirit
Rev. 1. 16 And he had in his right hand seven stars
1. 18 and have the keys of hell and of death
2. 3 and hast patience... laboured, and... not f.
2. 4 Nevertheless I have... against thee, beca.
2. 6 this thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds
2. 7, 11, 17, 20 He that hath an ear, let him h.
2. 10 ye shall have tribulation ten days: he
2. 12 which hath the sharp sword with two e.
2. 14, 20 I have a few things against thee, be.
2. 14 thou hast there them that hold the doc.
2. 15 So hast thou also them that hold the do.
2. 18 who hath his eyes like unto a flame of fire
2. 24 as many as have not this doctrine, and
2. 25 that which ye have... hold fast till I come
3. 1 he that hath the seven spirits of God, and
3. 1 that thou hast a name that thou livest
3. 4 Thou hast a few names even in Sardis
6. 13, 22 He that hath an ear, let him hear
7. 1 he that hath the key of David, he that
8. 1 thou hast a little strength and hast kept
11 hold that fast which thou hast, that no
17 thou sayest, I am rich... and have need of
4 (and they had on their heads crowns of)
4. 7 the third beast had a face as a man, and
4. 8 the four beasts had each of them six wi.
5. 6 having seven horns and seven eyes, which
5. 8 having every one of them harps, and go.
6. 2 he that sat on him had a bow; and a cr.
6. 5 he that sat on him had a pair of balances
7. 2 having the seal of the living God: and
8. 3 stood at the altar, having a golden censer.
8. 6 the seven angels which had the seven tr.
8. 9 which were in the sea, and had life, died
9. 3 as the scorpions of the earth have power
9. 4 those men which have not the seal of G.
9. 8 they had hair as the hair of women, and
9. 9 they had breastplates, as it were breastp.
9. 10 they had tails like unto scorpions, and
9. 11 they had a king over them... the angel of
9. 11 in the Greek tongue hath (his) name Ap.
9. 14 to the sixth angel which had the trumpet
9. 17 them that sat on them, having breastpla.
9. 19 like unto serpents, and had heads, and
10. 2 And he had in his hand a little book open
11. 6 These have power to shut heaven, that it

Rev. 11. 6 and have power over waters to turn them
11. 3 having seven heads and ten horns and
12. 6 where she hath a place prepared... God
12. 12 the devil is come down unto ye... having
12. 12 he knoweth that he hath but a short time
12. 17 and have the testimony of Jesus Christ
13. 1 having seven heads and ten horns, and
13. 9 If any man have an ear, let him hear
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he sp.
13. 14 which had the wound by a sword, and
13. 17 save he that had the mark, or the name
13. 18 Let him that hath understanding count
14. 1 having his Father's name written in their
14. 6 having the everlasting gospel to preach
14. 11 they have no rest day nor night, who wo.
14. 14 having on his head a golden crown, and
14. 17 another angel... he also having a sharp si.
14. 18 another angel... which had power over fire
14. 18 cried... to him that had the sharp sickle
15. 1 angels having the seven last plagues
15. 2 on the sea of glass, having the harps of G.
15. 6 seven angels... having the seven plagues
16. 2 the men which had the mark of the beast
16. 9 God, which hath power over these plagues
17. 1 the seven angels which had the seven vi.
17. 3 beast... having seven heads and ten horns
17. 4 having a golden cup in her hand full of
17. 7 which hath the seven heads and ten ho.
17. 9 And here (is) the mind which hath wisd.
17. 13 These have one mind, and shall give their
18. 1 I saw another angel... having great power
18. 19 were made rich all that had ships in the
19. 10 thy brethren that have the testimony of
19. 12 he had a name written, that no man knew
19. 16 he hath on (his) vesture and on his thigh
20. 1 having the key of the bottomless pit and
20. 6 Blessed and holy (is) he that hath part
20. 6 on such the second death hath no power
21. 9 the seven angels, which had the seven v.
21. 11 Having the glory of God: and her light
21. 12 And had a wall great and high, (and) had
21. 14 the wall of the city had twelve foundat.
21. 15 he that talked with me had a golden reed
21. 23 the city had no need of the sun, neither

18. To hold down, κατέχω katechō.

John 5. 4 [made whole of whatsoever disease he had]

19. To take, receive, λαμβάνω lambanō.

Mark 12. 22 And the seven (had her, and) left no seed

Acts 25. 16 and have licence to answer for himself

Heb. 11. 36 others had trial of... mockings and scour.

20. To receive again, μεταλαμβάνω metelambanō.

Acts 24. 25 when I have a convenient season I will

21. To begin, possess, have, ὑπάρχω hyparchō.

Acts 3. 6 Silver and gold have I none; but such as

4. 37 Having land, sold (it), and brought the

HAVE, can —

1. To know, be acquainted with, γινῶσκω ginoskō.

Isa. 56. 11 greedy dogs (which) can never have eno.

2. To have, ἔχω echō.

John 19. 11 Thou couldest have no power (at all) ag.

HAVE (a dream), to —

To see (a vision), ὁράω horao.

Dan. 7. 1 Daniel had a dream and visions of his h.

HAVE away, to —

To cause to go or pass over or beyond, ἀπαρᾶ abar, 5.

2 Ch. 35. 23 said... Have me away; for I am sore wo.

HAVE forth or out, to —

To cause to go out, ἀπαγαγῶ apagagō, 5.

2 Sa. 13. 9 And Amnon said, Have out all men from

2 Ki. 11. 15 Have her forth without the ranges: and

2 Ch. 23. 14 Have her forth of the ranges; and whoso

HAVE here, to —

To be found, present, ὄψομαι opsomai, 2.

1 Sa. 9. 8 I have here at hand the fourth part of a

HAVE (inheritance) to —

1. To inherit, κληρονομέω kheronomēō.

Josh 17. 6 the daughters... had an inheritance among

2. To fall, ὑπάρχει hyparchei.

Eze. 47. 22 they shall have inheritance with you am

HAVE (knowledge), to —

To know, be acquainted with, γινῶσκω ginoskō.

Prov. 17. 27 He that hath knowledge spareth his wo.

30. 3 wisdom, nor have the knowledge of the

HAVE on, to —

To go in, envelope, clothe, ἐνδύω endyō.

Matt 22. 11 a man which had not on a wedding gar.

Eph. 6. 14 having on the breastplate of righteous.

HAVE (possession) to —

To be kept or held fast, ῥησθαι rhēsthai, 2.

Gen. 47. 27 they had possessions therein, and grew

Num 32. 30 they shall have possessions among you

HAVE (sufficient), to —

To have, ἔχω echō.

Luke 14. 28 whether he have (sufficient) to finish (it)?

HAVE (understanding), to —

To know, be acquainted with, γινῶσκω ginoskō.

Job 38. 4 I laid... declare, if thou hast understand.

HAVE nothing to do with, to —

Nothing to thee and to, μηδὲν σοὶ καὶ τῷ μηδέν.
Matt 27. 19 Have thou nothing to do with that just

HAVE to do with, to —

What to me and to thee? τί μοι καὶ σοὶ? τί μοι.
Matt. 8. 29 What have we to do with thee, Jesus
Mark 1. 24 what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus
5. 7 What have I to do with thee, Jesus. Son
Luke 4. 34 what have we to do with thee, Jesus of
8. 28 What have I to do with thee, Jesus. Son
John 2. 4 Woman, what have I to do with thee?

HAVE to do, with whom we —

Of whom we are speaking, πρὸς ὃν ἡμῖν ὁ λόγος.
Heb. 4. 13 the eyes of him with whom we have to do

HAVEN —

1. *Shore, haven, ἡφὶ chopph.*
Gen. 49. 13 Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the
49. 13 and he (shall be) for an haven of ships
2. *Haven, refuge, ἡφὶ machoz.*
Psa. 107. 30 so he bringeth them unto their desired h.
3. *Haven, refuge, λιμὴν limēn.*
Acts 27. 12 because the haven was not commodious
27. 12 Phenice. an haven of Crete, and lieth
HAVENS, FAIR, Καλοὶ Ἀμύνες Καλοὶ Limenes.
A haven at the S. of Cape Salomone in Crete.
Acts 27. 8 came unto a place which is called the F.H.

HA-VI'-LAH, ἡβὶν circle, district.

1. A son of Cush, and descendant of Ham. B.C. 2290.
Gen. 10. 7 the sons of Cush; Seba, and H., and Sa.
1 Ch. 1. 9 the sons of Cush; Seba, and H., and Sa.
2. A son of Joktan and descendant of Shem. B.C. 2240.
Gen. 10. 29 And Ophir, and H., and Jobab: all these
1 Ch. 2. 23 And Ophir, and H., and Jobab. All these
3. The land of Chivalissi W. of Ur (?).
Gen. 2. 11 which compasseth the whole land of H.
4. A district E. of Amalek.
Gen. 25. 15 they dwelt from H. unto Shur, that (is)
1 Sa. 15. 7 And Saul smote the Amalekites from H.

HAVOC of, to make —

To treat outrageously, λυμάνομαι lymainomai.
Acts 8. 3 As for Saul, he made havoc of the church

HA-VOTH JA'-IR, ἡβὶν villages of Jair.

Certain villages on the E. of the Jordan, in Gilead or Bashan. These villages were taken by Jair son of Manasseh, and Gilead was allotted to his tribe, while he named the villages after himself *Haroth-jair*. In Deut. 3. 14 it is stated that Jair "took all the tract of Argob unto the boundary of the Geshurite and the Maachathite, and called them after his own name *Bashan-havoth-jair*."

Numb. 32. 41 took the small towns. and called them H.
Deut. 3. 14 called them after his name, Bashan-h-g.
Judg. 10. 4 thirty cities, which are called H.-J. unto

HAWK —

Hawk, ἡν.

Lev. 11. 16 the cuckoo, and the hawk after his kind
Deut. 14. 15 the cuckoo, and the hawk after his kind
Job 39. 26 Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom. stretch

HAWK, night —

Owl, swallow, cuckoo, ἡνὸς techmas.
Lev. 11. 16 And the owl, and the night hawk, and
Deut. 14. 15 And the owl, and the night hawk, and

HAY —

1. *Hay, grass, look, ἡνὸς chatsir.*
Prov. 27. 25 The hay appeareth, and the tender grass
Isa. 15. 6 the hay is withered away, the grass fail.

2. *Fodder, grass, hay, χόρτος chortos.*
1 Co. 3. 12 silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble

HA-ZA'-EL, ἡζαὴל God sees.

A king of Damascus who reigned from 886 to 840 B.C. He stood in a high official capacity at Ben-hadad's court, and was sent by the latter to Elisha (when he visited Damascus) to ask whether he would recover from the malady from which he was suffering. Elisha's answer was that Ben-hadad might recover, but would certainly die. When Hazael returned he murdered his master and usurped the throne. Elijah had anointed him as king of Syria. B.C. 905.

1 Ki. 19. 15 Go, return. anoint H. king over Syria
19. 17 him that escapeth the sword of H. shall
2 Ki. 8. 8 the king said unto H., Take a present in
8. 9 So H. went to meet him, and took a pre.
8. 12 H. said, Why weepeth my lord? And he
8. 13 H. said, But what! (is) thy servant a dog
8. 15 he died: and H. reigned in his stead
8. 28 he went with Joram. to the war against H.
8. 29 when he fought against H. king of Syria
9. 14 Joram had kept Rum-gil. because of H.
9. 15 when he fought with H. king of Syria
10. 32 H. smote them in all the coasts of Israel
12. 17 H. went up. and H. set his face to go
12. 18 sent (it) to H. king of Syria: and he went
13. 3 he delivered them into the hand of H.
13. 3 into the hand of Ben-hadad the son of H.
13. 22 H. king of Syria oppressed Israel all the
13. 24 So H. king of Syria died: and Ben-hadad
13. 25 out of the hand of Ben-hadad the son of H.
2 Ch. 22. 5 to war against H. king of Syria at Ramoth
22. 6 Ramah, where he fought with H. king of
Amos 1. 4 I will send a fire into the house of H.

HA-ZA'-IAH, ἡζαὴל Jah is seeing.

A man of Judah of the family of the Shilonites, or descendants of Shelah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 5 the son of Col-hozeh, the son of H., the

HA-ZAR AD'-DAR, ἡζάρ

A place on the S. boundary of the promised land, between Kadesh-Barnea and Azmon. The name appears in the shorter form of *Adzar* (or *Adar*, in Josh. 15. 3).

Numb. 34. 4 shall go on to H., and pass on to Azmon

HAZARD, to —

To give over, παραδίδωμι paradidōmi.

Acts 15. 26 Men that have hazarded their lives for

HA-ZAR E'-NAN, ἡζάρ court of the fountains.

The spot at which the N. and E. boundaries of the promised land meet. The place has been identified with the modern *Karyetyn* ("the two cities"), a village more than 60 miles E.N.E. of Damascus. Here are large fountains, the only ones in that vast region.

Numb. 34. 9 and the goings out of it shall be at H.
34. 10 ye shall point out your east border from H.
Eze. 47. 17 the border from the sea shall be H., the
[In this passage the name is given *Hazar-enon*.]
48. 1 H., the border of Damascus northward, to

HA-ZAR GAD'-DAH, ἡζάρ court of Gad.

A town in the S. district of Judah, near Heshmon, but not identified with any modern site. Some think *Jurrah* near Moladah (*El-Mih*) is the modern site.

Josh. 15. 27 And H., and Heshmon, and Beth-palet

HA'-ZAR HAT-TI'-CON, ἡζάρ middle Hazar.

A place specified as on the boundary of Hauran, and named by Ezekiel (47. 16) as one of the ultimate boundaries of the land.

Eze. 47. 16 H., which (is) by the coast of Hauran

HA-ZAR MA'-VETH, ἡζάρ court of death.

The third in order of the sons of Joktan of the family of Shem. B.C. 2210. The name is preserved in the Arabic *Hadramaut* and *Hadramaut*, the appellation of a province and ancient people of southern Arabia. This identification of the settlement of the descendants of Joktan is accepted by most Biblical scholars. It rests not only on the occurrence of the name, but is supported by the fact that Joktan settled in the *Feynan*, along the S. coast of Arabia; by the physical characteristics of the people of this region, and by the identification of the name of several others of Joktan's sons. The province of *Hadramaut* is E. of the modern *Feynan*; anciently the limits of the latter province embraced almost the whole of the S. of the peninsula, extending to the districts of *Shihir* and *Mahrek*. Its capital is *Shibām*, a very ancient city, whose chief ports are *Mirbat*, *Zafiri*, and *Kishaem*, from which in ancient times a great trade was carried on with India and Africa.

Gen. 10. 26 Almodad, and Sheleph, and H., and Jer.
1 Ch. 1. 20 Almodad, and Sheleph, and H., and Jerah

HA-ZAR SHU'-AL, ἡζάρ fox or jackal village.

A town in the south of Judah, between Hazar-gaddah and Beer-sheba. The modern *Sauveh* is at or about the right spot, and may be a corruption of the old name.

Josh. 15. 28 And H., and Beer-sheba, and Bizjathjah
19. 3 And H., and Balah, and Azem

1 Ch. 4. 28 dwelt at Beer-sheba, and Moladah, and H.
Neh. 11. 27 And at H., and (in) the villages thereof

HA-ZAR SU'-SAH, (or Su'-sim), ἡζάρ horse village.

A city in the extreme south of Judah, and allotted to Simeon; it stood near Beth-marcaboth, another city of Simeon.

Josh. 19. 5 And Ziklag, and Beth-marcaboth, and H.
1 Ch. 4. 31 And at Beth-marcaboth, and H., and at Be.

HAZEL —

Hazel, ἡζ.

Gen. 30. 37 Jacob took. of the hazel and chestnut

HA-ZE-LEI-PO'-NI, ἡζελ-ῖν protection of the face of.
Sister of the sons of Etam in the genealogies of Judah. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 4. 3 and the name of their sister (was) H.

HA-ZE-RIM, ἡζέρ villages, courts.

A district in the S. of Canaan near Gaza, inhabited in ancient times by the Avim (or Avvim), a tribe that tented over the S.W. of Palestine, and are said to have lived in villages (Hazerim) as far as Gaza (Deut. 2. 23) before their expulsion by the Caphtorim.

Deut. 2. 23 And the Avims which dwell in H.

HA-ZE-ROTH, ἡζέρ courts, villages.

The station of the Israelites in the desert next to Kibroth-Hattavah, and perhaps recognisable in the Arabic *Hudhera*, which is about eighteen hours' journey from Sinai on the road to Akabah.

Numb. 11. 35 from Kibroth unto H.; and abode at H.
12. 16 afterward the people removed from H.
33. 17 And they departed. and encamped at H.
33. 18 they departed from H., and pitched in

Deut. 1. 1 Paran, and Tophel, and Laban, and H.

HA-ZE-ZON TA'-MAR, ἡζέρ room of palms.

The ancient name of *En-gedi*. The Amorites were dwelling in Hazazon-tamar when the four kings (Gen. 14. 7) made their incursion and fought their successful battle with the five kings. The name is interpreted by Gesenius as "the pruning or felling of the palm."

Jerome calls it *Urbs palmarum*. This may have been the "city of palm trees" (Judg. 1. 16).

Gen. 14. 7 smote. the Amorites, that dwell in H.
2 Ch. 20. 2 behold, they (be) in H., which (is) En-gedi

HA-ZI'-EL, ἡζαὴל God is seeing.

A Levite of the family of Shime'i or Shimi in the time of David. This was the younger branch of the Ger-shonites. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 9 sons of Shime'i; Shelomith, and H., and

HA'-ZO, ἡζ vision, seer.

A son of Nahor by Milcah his wife. The name has not been perpetuated in either territory or posterity, B.C. 1800. But he must be placed in Ur (of the Chaldees), or the adjacent countries. Chazene by the Euphrates in Mesopotamia, or Chazene in Assyria, is suggested by Bausen.

Gen. 22. 22 Chesed, and H., and Pildash, and Jidlapth

HA'-ZOR, ἡζ enclosed.

1. A fortified city allotted to Naphtali. It was between Ramah and Kadesh on the high ground overlooking Lake Merom. It is now *Khurubeh*, "the ruins," near Kadesh and Lake Huleh. Jabin was its king, and it was the chief city of the whole of North Palestine, "the head of all those kingdoms" (Josh. 11. 10). Hazor was the only city burnt by Joshua.

Josh. 11. 1 when Jabin king of H. had heard (those)
11. 10 Joshua at that time turned. and took H.
11. 10 H. was the head of all those kingdoms
11. 11 they smote. and he burnt H. with fire
11. 13 Israel burned none of them, save H. only
12. 19 king of Madon, one; the king of H., one
19. 36 And Adamah, and Ramah, and H.

Judg. 4. 2 Jabin king of Canaan, that reigned in H.

4. 17 peace between Jabin the king of H. and
1 Sa. 12. 9 hand of Sisera, captain of the host of H.
2 Ki. 15. 29 took. H., and Gilead, and Galilee, all the

2 A city in the extreme south of Judah, named next in order to *Kedesh* (Josh. 15. 23).

Josh. 15. 23 And Kedesh, and H., and Ithnan
1 Ki. 9. 15 and H., and Megiddo, and Gezer

3. Hazor-Hadattah, "new Hazor," another of the southern towns of Judah.

Josh. 15. 25 and Kerioth, (and) Hezron, which (is) H.

4. A place in which the Benjamites resided after their return from captivity. It was N. of Jerusalem, and not far distant from it. Probably identical with *Baal-hazor*.

Neh. 11. 33 H., Ramah, Gittaim

5. A name given to certain countries in the E. of Arabia.

Jer. 49. 28 and concerning the kingdoms of H., which
49. 30 Flee, get you far off. ye inhabitants of H.
49. 33 And H. shall be a dwelling for dragons

HA-ZOR HA-DAT'-TAH, ἡζ new court or village.
A city of Judah near Kerioth. (See No. 3, under Hazor.)

Josh. 15. 25 Hazor Hadattah, and Kerioth, (and) H.

HE —

1. *A man, any one, ἄς ish.*

Prov. 28. 22 He that hasteth to be rich (hath) an evil
29. 1 He that, being often reproved, hardeneth
29. 4 but he that receiveth gifts overthrotteth

2. *He himself, ἑαυτὸν hu.*

Gen. 4. 4 Abel, he also brought of the firstlings of
Isa. 9. 15 ancient and honourable, he (is) the head
9. 15 the prophet that teacheth lies, he (is) the

3. *This one, ὁ zeh.*

Exod. 15. 2 LORD. is become my salvation: he (is)

4. *Who? he who, ὅς mi.*

2 Sa. 20. 11 He that favoureth Joab, and he that (is)
5. *Soul, breathing thing, ἄνθρωπος nephesh.*

Psa. 105. 18 Whose feet they hurt. he was laid in iron

6. *The hand, ἡ yad.*

Lev. 5. 7, 11 And if he be not able to bring. then

7. *He, he himself, αὐτός autos.*

Matt. 1. 21 he shall save his people from their sins
3. 11 he that cometh after me is mightier than
8. 24 covered with the waves: but he was asleep
12. 3 when [he] was an hungered, and they that
14. 2 This is John the Baptist: he is risen from
16. 20 should tell no man that he was Jesus the
21. 27 he said unto them, Neither tell I you by
25. 17 And likewise. [he] also gained other two

Mark 1. 8 but he shall baptize you with the Holy G.
2. 25 And he said unto them, Have ye never
2. 25 what David did. he, and they that were
3. 13 called. whom he would: and they came
4. 27 spring and grow up, he knoweth not how
4. 38 he was in the hinder part of the ship, asl.
6. 16 said, It is John. [he] is risen from the dead
6. 45 unto Bethsaida, while he stood away from the
6. 47 midst of the sea, and he alone on the land
7. 36 the more [he] charged them, so much the
8. 29 he saith unto them, But whom say ye that
12. 21 [neither] left he any seed: and the third
14. 15 he will show you a large upper room fur.

Luke 1. 17 he beckoned unto them, and remained
1. 22 Then took he him up in his arms, and
2. 28 Then took he him up in his arms, and
3. 15 he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost
3. 16 he was taught in their synagogues, being glo.
4. 15 he passing through the midst of them
5. 1 of God, he stood by the lake of Gennesaret
5. 14 he charged him to tell no man: but go

Luke 5. 16 he withdrew himself into the wilderness
 5. 17 came to pass on a certain day, as he was
 6. 8 he knew their thoughts, and said to the
 6. 20 he lifted up his eyes on his disciples, and
 6. 35 he is kind unto the unthankful and (to)
 7. 5 loveth our nation, and he hath built us a
 8. 1 that he went throughout every city and
 8. 22 that he went into a ship with his disciples
 8. 37 he went up into the ship, and returned
 8. 41 and [he] was a ruler of the synagogue: and
 8. 54 he put them all out, and took her by the h.
 9. 51 he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem:
 10. 38 that he entered into a certain village: and
 11. 17 But he, knowing their thoughts, said unto
 11. 28 But he said, Yea rather, blessed (are) they
 15. 14 when . . . had spent all . . . he began to be in
 16. 24 he cried and said, Father Abraham, have
 17. 11 he passed through the midst of Samaria
 18. 39 should hold his peace: but he cried so
 19. 9 forasmuch as he also is a son of Abraham
 22. 41 he was withdrawn from them about a
 23. 9 questioned with him in many words; but
 24. 21 he which should have redeemed Israel
 25. 25 Then he said unto them, O fools, and slow
 24. 28 he made as though he would have gone f.
 24. 31 knew him, and he vanished out of their
 John 1. 27 [He] is, who coming after me, is preferred
 1. 27 went down to Capernaum, he, and his m.
 2. 25 should testify, for he knew what was in
 7. 10 he is of age, ask him; [he] shall speak for
 9. 21 he is of age, commandment, what I should
 12. 49 the Father, that dwelleth in me, he doeth
 13. 1 unto the which he entered and his discip.

Acts 7. 15 So Jacob . . . died, he, and our fathers
 7. 15 that it is [he] which was ordained of God
 14. 12 Mercurius, because he was chief speaker
 16. 13 was baptized, he and all his, straightway
 23. 35 seeing he giveth to all life, and breath
 27. 25 how he said, It is more blessed to give
 28. 6 changed their minds, and said that he was

Eph. 2. 14 he is our peace, who hath made both one
 4. 11 he gave some, apostles; and some, prop.
 5. 23 as Christ . . . and he is the saviour of the
 5. 27 That he might present it to himself a glo.
 Col. 1. 17 he is before all things, and by him all
 1. 18 And he is the head of the body, the chu.
 1. 18 that in all . . . he might have the pre-em.

Heb. 1. 5 I will be to him a Father, and he shall be
 1. 10 he also hath ceased from his own works
 1. 13 God cannot . . . neither tempteth he any
 1. 13 if we walk in the light, as he is in the
 2. 1 he is the propitiation for our sins; and
 2. 25 this is the promise that he hath promised
 3. 24 dwelleth in him, and he in him. And
 3. 10 but that he loved us, and sent his Son
 4. 13 that we dwell in him, and he in us, beca.
 4. 15 confess . . . God dwelleth in him, and he in
 4. 19 We love him, because [he] first loved us
 Rev. 3. 20 come . . . and will sup with him, and he with
 17. 17 angel came . . . he also having a sharp sickle
 17. 18 the beast that was, and is not, even he is
 19. 15 he shall rule them with a rod of iron
 19. 15 he treadeth the wine press of the fiercen.
 21. 7 I will be his God, and he shall be my Son

8. That person there, ἐκεῖνος ekeinós.

John 1. 18 the only begotten Son . . . he hath declared
 2. 21 But he spake of the temple of his body
 3. 30 He must increase, but I (must) decrease
 4. 25 I know that Messiah cometh . . . when he is
 5. 19 what things soever he doeth, these also
 5. 35 He was a burning and a shining light: and
 5. 38 for whom he hath sent, him ye believe not
 5. 46 ye would have believed me: for he wrote
 6. 23 that ye believe on him whom he hath se.
 7. 11 the Jews sought him . . . said, Where is he?
 8. 42 neither came I of myself, but he sent me
 8. 44 He was a murderer from the beginning
 9. 9 others (said), is like him: (but) he said
 9. 11 He answered and said A man that is cal.
 9. 12 then said they unto him, Where is he?
 9. 25 He answered and said, whether . . . a sinner
 9. 36 He answered and said, Who . . . Lord, that
 9. 37 Thou hast both seen him, and it is he th.
 13. 25 He then lying on Jesus' breast saith unto
 13. 26 He it is to whom I shall give a sop, when
 13. 30 He then having received the sop went
 14. 21 and keepeth them, he it is that loveth
 14. 26 he shall teach you all things, and bring
 15. 26 when the Comforter is come . . . he shall
 16. 8 he will reprove the world of sin, and of
 16. 13 Howbeit when he, the spirit of truth, is
 16. 14 He shall glorify me . . . shall receive of mine
 18. 17 Art not thou also (one). He saith, I am
 18. 25 Art not thou also (one). He denied (it)
 19. 21 but that he said, I am king of the Jews
 Acts 3. 13 when [he] was determined to let [him] go
 2 Co. 10. 18 For not he that commandeth himself is
 2 Ti. 2. 13 if we believe not, (yet) he abideth faithful
 1 Jo. 2. 6 ought himself also so to walk, even as he
 3. 3 every man . . . purifieth himself, even as he
 3. 5 ye know that he was manifested to take
 3. 7 that doeth righteousness is righteous
 3. 16 because he laid down his life for us: and
 4. 17 because as he is, so are we in this world

9. This one here, ὁδε hode.

Luke 16. 25 now [he] is comforted, and thou art torn.

10. This person here, οὗτος houtos.

Matt 13. 23 that received seed . . . is he that heareth
 27. 58 He went to Pilate and begged the body

Luke 1. 32 He shall be great, and shall be called the
 19. 2 was the chief . . . and [he] was r. 20. 28, 30.
 23. 22 Why, what evil hath he done? I have fou.
 23. 35 Let him save himself, if he be Christ, the
 John 1. 41 He first findeth his own brother Simon
 4. 47 When he heard that Jesus was come out
 6. 42 how is it then that [he] saith, I came down
 6. 46 which is of God, he hath seen the Father
 6. 71 Whither will he go, that we shall not find
 7. 35 If he were not a malefactor, we would
 18. 30 they knew that it was he which sat for
 Acts 3. 10 impotent man, by what means he is made
 4. 9 brought them out, after that . . . had
 7. 36 for he it was that should betray him, be.
 9. 15 he is a chosen vessel unto me, to bear
 9. 20 preached Christ . . . that he is the Son of G.
 10. 6 He lodgeth with one Simon a tanner
 10. 6 [he] shall tell thee what thou oughtest to
 10. 32 he is lodged in the house of . . . Simon a ta.
 10. 36 peace by Jesus Christ: he is Lord of all
 17. 24 seeing that he is Lord of heaven and ear.
 18. 26 he began to speak boldly in the synagogue
 Rom. 8. 9 have not the spirit . . . he is none of his
 Jas. 1. 23 he is like unto a man beholding his natu.
 1. 25 [he] being not a forgetful hearer, but a
 1 Jo. 2. 22 he is antichrist, that denieth the Father
 2 John 9 abideth . . . he hath both the Father and

11. Any one, a certain one, τις tis.

Acts 4. 35 unto every man according as he had need
 Heb. 10. 28 He that despised Moses' law died without

HE also —

Even that one, κακεῖνος kakeinos.

John 14. 12 the works that I do shall he do also; and
 Acts 5. 37 he also perished; and all . . . as many as
 2 Ti. 2. 12 if we deny (him), he also will deny us

HE himself —

1. He himself, αὐτός autos.

Luke 10. 1 city and place, whither he himself would
 John 6. 6 for he himself knew what he would do
 6. 15 he departed again into a mountain hims.
 7. 4 and he himself seeketh to be known ope
 Acts 2. 34 he saith himself, The LORD said unto my
 18. 19 he himself entered into the synagogue
 19. 22 but he himself stayed in Asia for a season
 1 Co. 2. 15 he that is spiritual . . . he himself is judged
 3. 15 he himself shall be saved; yet so as by
 Heb. 2. 18 in that he himself hath suffered, being
 5. 2 he himself also is compassed with infirm.
 3 John 10 neither doth he himself receive the bret.
 Rev. 19. 12 a name . . . that no man knew but he him.

2. This one himself, αὐτός οὗτος autos houtos gen.

Acts 25. 25 he himself hath appealed to Augustus

3. One's self, himself, ἑαυτοῦ heautou.

Luke 23. 2 saying that he himself is Christ a king
 Acts 25. 4 that he himself would depart shortly

HE that —

1. If any one, εἴ τις ei tis.

Rev. 13. 10 He that leadeth into captivity shall go
 13. 10 he that killeth with the sword must be

2. He who, ὅς hos.

Matt 10. 38 he that taketh not his cross, and followeth
 Mark 3. 29 he that shall blaspheme against the Holy
 4. 25 For he that hath . . . and he that hath not
 9. 40 he that is not against us is on our part

3. Who at least, ὅστις osqe.

Rom. 8. 32 He that spared not his own Son, but deli.

4. Whoever, ὅστις hostis.

Matt 23. 12 he that shall humble himself shall be ex.

HE, (even he,) and —

Even that one, κακεῖνος kakeinos.

Luke 11. 7 And he from within shall answer and say
 22. 12 And he shall show you a large upper room

John 6. 57; 7. 29; 19. 35

And he, ὁ δε ho de.

Matt. 2. 21 And he arose, and took the; 12. 11

HE be —

There is, there are, ὡς yesh.

1 Sa. 23. 23 if he be in the land, that I will search

HE goat —

1. He goat, vigorous, ἰσχυρῶς attud.

Num. 7. 17 five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the
 [So in verse 23. 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.]

7. 88 the rams sixty, the he goats sixty, the

Isa. 1. 11 I delight not in the blood . . . of he goats

Jer. 50. 8 and be as the he goats before the flocks

51. 40 bring them down like . . . rams with he go.

Eze. 34. 17 judge . . . between the rams and the he go.

2. A young he goat, hairy, ἰσχυρῶς tsaphir.

2 Ch. 20. 21 seven he goats, for a sin offering for the

Ezra 8. 35 twelve he goats (for) a sin offering: all

Dan. 8. 8 Therefore the he goat waxed very great

3. Hairy one of the goats, ἰσχυρῶς tsaphir izzim.

Ezra 6. 17 twelve he goats, according to the number

Dan. 8. 5 an he goat came from the west, on the

HE is —

There is, ὡς yesh.

1 Sa. 9. 12 and said, He is; behold (he is) before you

HEAD —

1. Poll, scull, גולגולת gulgolth.

1 Ch. 15. 15 fastened his head in the temple of Dagon

2. Pillow, bolster, מַרְאֵשׁ meraashoth.

1 Ki. 19. 6 a cruse of water at his head: and he did

3. Head, ראש resh.

Dan. 2. 28 the visions of thy head upon thy bed, are
 2. 32 This image's head (was) of fine gold, his
 2. 38 made thee ruler. Thou (art) this head of
 3. 27 nor was an hair of their head singed
 4. 5 and the visions of my head troubled me
 4. 10 the visions of mine head in my bed: I
 4. 13 I saw in the visions of my head upon my bed
 7. 1 Daniel had a dream and visions of his h.
 6 the beast had also four heads; and domin.
 7. 9 the hair of his head like the pure wool
 7. 15 and the visions of my head troubled me
 7. 20 of the ten horns that (were) in his head

4. Head, ראש rosh.

Gen. 2. 10 it was parted, and became into four heads
 3. 15 it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt
 40. 13, 19 Yet . . . shall Tharoh lift up thine head
 40. 16 (I had) three white baskets on my head
 40. 17 eat them out of the basket upon my head
 40. 20 he lifted up the head of the chief butler
 47. 31 Israel bowed himself upon the bed's head
 48. 14 Ephraim's head . . . upon Manasse's head
 48. 17 his right hand upon the head of Ephraim
 48. 17 from Ephraim's head unto Manasse's h.
 48. 18 father . . . put thy right hand upon his head
 49. 25 they shall be on the head of Joseph, and

Exod. 6. 14 These (be) the heads of their father's ho.

6. 25 these (are) the heads of the fathers of the
 12. 9 but roast (with) fire: his head with his
 18. 25 Moses . . . made them heads over the people
 26. 24 above the head of it unto one ring: thus
 29. 6 thou shalt put the mitre upon his head
 29. 7 pour (it) upon his head, and anoint him
 29. 10, 15, 19 shall put their hands upon the h.
 29. 17 put . . . unto his pieces, and unto his head
 30. 29 coupled together at the head thereof, to

Lcv. 1. 4 he shall put his hand upon the head of

1. 4 lay . . . the head . . . in order upon the wood
 1. 12 his pieces, with his head and his fat: and
 1. 15 the priest shall . . . wring off his head, and
 2. 8, 13 he shall lay his hand upon the head
 4. 4 lay his hand upon the bullock's head, and
 4. 11 with his head, and with his legs, and his
 4. 15 shall lay their hands upon the head of the
 4. 24, 29, 33 he shall lay his hand upon the head
 5. 2 and wring off his head from his neck, but
 8. 9 he put the mitre upon his head; also upon
 8. 12 And he poured . . . oil upon Aaron's head
 8. 14, 18, 22 laid their hands upon the head of
 8. 20 Moses burnt the head, and the pieces, and
 9. 13 with the pieces thereof, and the head
 10. 6 And Moses said . . . Uncover not your heads
 13. 12 the plague from his head even to his foot
 13. 29 if a man . . . have a plague upon the head
 13. 30 (even) a leprosy upon the head or beard
 13. 40 the man whose hair is fallen off his head
 13. 41 from the part of his head toward his face
 13. 44 a leprosy man . . . his plague (is) in his head
 13. 44 clothes shall be rent, and his head bare
 14. 9 he shall shave all his hair off his head
 14. 18, 29 upon the head of him that is to be
 16. 21 shall lay both his hands upon the head
 16. 21 putting them upon the head of the goat
 19. 27 shall not round the corners of your heads
 21. 5 shall not make baldness upon their head
 21. 5 upon whose head the . . . oil was poured
 21. 10 shall not uncover his head, nor rend his
 24. 14 let all . . . lay their hands upon his head

Num. 1. 4 every one head of the house of his fathers

1. 16 princes . . . heads of thousands in Israel
 5. 18 priest shall . . . uncover the woman's head
 6. 5 there shall no razor come upon his head
 6. 5 shall let the locks of the hair of his head
 6. 7 consecration of his God (is) upon his head
 6. 9 hath defiled the head of his consecration
 6. 9 then he shall shave his head in the day
 6. 11 and shall hallow his head that same day
 6. 18 and the Nazirite shall shave the head of
 6. 18 and shall take the hair of the head of his
 7. 2 heads of the house of their fathers, who
 8. 12 shall lay their hands upon the heads of
 10. 4 heads of the thousands of Israel, shall
 13. 3 those men (were) heads of the children of
 17. 3 the head of the house of their fathers
 25. 4 Take all the heads of the people, and ha.
 25. 15 he (was) head over a people, (and) of a c.
 30. 1 Moses spake unto the heads of the tribes

Deut. 1. 15 and made them heads over you, captains

1. 5 the heads of your tribes, and your elders
 1. 12 shall shave her head, and pare her nails
 28. 13 the LORD shall make thee the head, and
 28. 23 thy heaven that (is) over thy head shall
 28. 44 he shall be the head, and thou shalt be
 33. 4 the heads of the people (and) the tribes
 33. 16 come upon the head of Joseph, and upon
 33. 21 he came with the heads of the people
 Josh. 2. 10 blood (shall) be upon his head . . . on our h.
 2. 16 and the elders . . . put dust upon their he.
 7. 10 was the head of all those kingdoms
 14. 1 the heads of the fathers of the tribes of
 19. 51 the heads of the fathers of the tribes of
 21. 1 came near the heads . . . unto the heads
 22. 21, 30 heads of the thousands of Israel
 23. 2 for their elders, and for their heads, and
 23. 2 for their heads, and for their judges, and

Judg. 5. 26 snote Sisera, she smote off his head, when

25 brought the heads of Oreb and Zeeb to G.

8. 28 so . . . they lifted up their heads no more

9. 53 cast a . . . millstone upon Abimelech's head

Judg. 5. 97 evil. . . did God render upon their heads
 10. 18 shall be head over all the inhabitants of G.
 11. 8 be our head over all the inhabitants of G.
 11. 9 And Jephthah said. . . shall I be your head?
 11. 11 the people made him head and captain
 13. 5 no razor shall come on his head: for the
 16. 13 weavest the seven locks of my head with
 17. 17 hath not come a razor upon mine head
 16. 19 to shave off the seven locks of his head
 16. 22 the hair of his head began to grow again
 2 Sa. 1. 11 there shall no razor come upon his head
 4. 12 his clothes rent, and . . . earth upon his he.
 5. 4 head of Dagou and both the palms of his
 10. 1 took a vial. . . and poured (it) upon his he.
 14. 45 there shall not one hair of his head fall
 15. 17 the head of the tribes of Israel, and the
 17. 5 an helmet of brass upon his head, and he
 17. 38 he put an helmet of brass upon his head
 17. 46 smite thee, and take thine head from thee
 17. 51 David. . . slew him, and cut off his head
 17. 54 David took the head of the Philistine, and
 17. 57 the head of the Philistine in his hand
 23. 39 wickedness of Nabal upon his own head
 28. 2 make thee keeper of mine head for ever
 29. 4 (should it) not (be) with the heads of these
 31. 9 they cut off his head, and stripped off his
 2 Sa. 1. 2 his clothes rent, and earth upon his head
 1. 10 took the crown that (was) upon his head
 1. 16 David said. . . Thy blood (be) upon thy head
 1. 26 caught every one his fellow by the head
 3. 8 Abner. . . said, (Am) I a dog's head, and on all
 3. 29 Let it rest on the head of Joab, and on all
 4. 7 beheaded him, and took his head, and gat
 4. 8 they brought the head of Ish-bosheth unto
 4. 8 Behold the head of Ish-bosheth the son of
 4. 12 but they took the head of Ish-bosheth
 12. 30 took their king's crown from off his head
 12. 30 stones: and it was (set) on David's head
 13. 19 Tamar put ashes on her head, and rent h.
 13. 19 laid her hand on her head, and went on
 14. 26 when he polled his head, for it was at
 14. 26 he weighed the hair of his head at two
 15. 30 as he went up, and had his head covered
 15. 30 all the people. . . covered every man his h.
 15. 32 with his coat rent, and earth upon his h.
 16. 9 let me go over. . . and take off his head
 18. 9 his head, caught hold of the oak, and he
 20. 21 his head shall be thrown to thee over the
 20. 22 they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.
 22. 44 hast kept me (to be) head of the heathen
 1 Ki. 2. 32 shall return his blood upon his own head
 2. 33 head of Joab, and upon the head of his
 2. 37 thy blood shall be upon thine own head
 2. 44 return thy wickedness upon thine. . . head
 8. 1 all the heads of the tribes, the chief of
 8. 32 bring his way upon his head: and justly
 20. 31 let us. . . put. . . ropes upon our heads, and
 20. 32 So they. . . (put) ropes on their heads, and
 2 Ki. 2. 3 take. . . (put) ropes on their heads, and
 4. 19 he said unto his father. My head, my h. I
 6. 25 until an ass's head was (sold) for fourscore
 6. 31 if the head of Elisha the son of Shaphat
 6. 32 hath sent to take away mine head?
 9. 3 take. . . oil, and pour (it) on his head, and
 9. 6 he poured the oil on his head, and said
 9. 30 she painted her face, and tired her head
 10. 6 take ye the heads of. . . your master's sons
 10. 7 put their heads in baskets, and sent him
 10. 8 brought the heads of the king's sons
 19. 21 Jerusalem hath shaken her head at thee
 25. 27 did lift up the head of Jehoichin king of
 1 Ch. 5. 24, 24 heads of the house of their fathers
 7. 2, 40 heads of their father's house
 7. 7, 9 heads of the house of (their) fathers
 7. 11 All these. . . by the heads of their fathers
 8. 6, 13 heads of the fathers of the inhabitants
 8. 10 These (were) his sons, heads of the fathers
 8. 28 These (were) heads of the fathers, by their
 9. 13 heads of the house of their fathers, a tho.
 9. 19 they took his head, and his armour, and
 12. 19 He will fall. . . to (the jeopardy of) our he.
 12. 32 the heads of them (were) two hundred
 20. 2 David took the crown. . . from off his head
 20. 2 it was set upon David's head: and he br.
 20. 11 and thou art exalted as head above all
 2 Ch. 3. 16 put (them) on the heads of the pillars; and
 5. 2 and all the heads of the tribes, the chief
 6. 23 recompensing his way upon his own head
 28. 12 of the heads of the children of Ephraim
 Ezra 9. 3 plucked off the hair of my head and of
 9. 6 our iniquities are increased over (our) h.
 Neh. 4. 4 turn their reproach upon their own head
 Esth. 2. 17 he set the royal crown upon her head
 6. 8 the crown royal which is set upon his h.
 6. 17 house mourning, and having his head co.
 9. 25 should return upon his own head, and
 Job 1. 20 Then Job arose. . . and shaved his head, and
 2. 12 and sprinkled dust upon their heads to
 10. 15 (yet) will I not lift up my head. . . I (am)
 16. 4 I could heap up words. . . and shake mine h.
 19. 9 Ie hath. . . taken the crown (from) my h.
 20. 6 and his head reach unto the clouds
 29. 3 When his candle shined upon my head
 37. 7 Caust thou fill. . . his head with fish spears?
 Psa. 3. 3 my glory, and the lifter up of mine head
 7. 16 mischief shall return upon his own head
 18. 43 hast made me the head of the heathen: a
 21. 3 settest a crown of pure gold on his head
 22. 7 they shoot out the lip, they shake the h.
 23. 5 thou anointest my head with oil: my cup
 27. 9 lift up your heads, O ye gates. . . lift up
 27. 6 now shall mine head be lifted up above

Psa. 38. 4 mine iniquities are gone over mine head
 40. 12 they are more than the hairs of mine he.
 44. 14 a shaking of the head among the people
 60. 7 Ephraim also (is) the strength of mine h.
 66. 12 hast caused men to ride over our heads
 68. 21 God shall wound the head of his enemies
 69. 4 are more than the hairs of mine head
 74. 13 thou brakest the heads of the dragons
 74. 14 Thou brakest the heads of Leviathan in
 83. 2 they that hate thee have lifted. . . the head
 108. 8 Ephraim. . . (is) the strength of mine head
 109. 25 looked upon me they shook their heads
 110. 6 he shall wound the heads over many cou.
 110. 7 drink. . . therefore shall he lift up the head
 118. 22 is become the head (stone) of the corner
 133. 2 the precious ointment upon the head
 140. 7 thou hast covered my head in the day of
 140. 9 the head of those that compass me about
 141. 5 oil, (which) shall not break my head: for
 Prov. 1. 9 an ornament of grace unto thy head, and
 4. 9 shall give to thine head an ornament of
 10. 6 Blessings (are) upon the head of the just
 11. 26 blessing (shall be) upon the head of him
 25. 22 shalt heap coals of fire upon his head, and
 Eccl. 2. 14 The wise man's eyes (are) in his head: but
 9. 8 and let thy head lack no ointment
 Song 2. 6 His left hand (is) under my head, and his
 5. 2 for my head is filled with dew, (and) my
 5. 11 His head (is as) the most fine gold: his
 7. 5 Thine head upon thee (is) like Carmel, and
 7. 5 hair of thine head like purple: the king
 8. 3 His left hand (should be) under my head
 Isa. 1. 5 The whole head is sick, and. . . heart faint
 1. 6 even unto the head (there is) no soundn.
 7. 8 For the head of Syria (is) Damascus, and
 7. 8 head of Damascus (is) Rezin; and within
 7. 9 head of Ephraim. . . and the head of Sam.
 7. 20 the head, and the hair of the feet: and it
 9. 14 will cut off from Israel head and tail
 9. 15 The ancient and honourable, he (is) the h.
 15. 2 on all their heads (shall be) baldness, (and)
 19. 15 work. . . which the head or tail. . . may do
 28. 1 which (are) on the head of the fat valleys
 44. 1 which (is) on the head of the fat valley
 35. 10 and everlasting joy shall be upon their heads: they
 37. 22 daughter. . . hath shaken her head at thee
 51. 11 everlasting joy (shall be) upon their head
 51. 20 they lie at the head of all the streets, as
 58. 5 (is it) to bow down his head as a bulrush
 59. 17 and an helmet of salvation upon his head
 Jer. 2. 37 and thine hands upon thine head: for
 3. 1 Oh that my head were waters, and mine
 14. 3 they were ashamed. . . and covered their h.
 14. 4 were ashamed, they covered their heads
 18. 16 every one that passeth. . . shall. . . wag his h.
 22. 6 Thou (art) Gilead. . . (and) the head of L.
 23. 19 grievously upon the head of the wicked
 30. 23 fall with pain upon the head of the wic.
 48. 37 For every head (shall be) bald, and every
 52. 31 lifted up the head of Jehoachin king of J.
 Lam. 2. 10 they have cast up dust upon their heads
 2. 10 the virgins. . . hang down their heads to
 2. 15 they. . . wag their head at the daughter of
 3. 54 Waters flowed over mine head: (then) I
 5. 16 The crown is fallen (from) our head: woe
 Eze. 1. 22 upon the heads of the living creature
 1. 22 stretched forth over their heads above
 1. 25, 26 the firmament that (was) over their h.
 5. 1 cause (it) to pass upon thine head and
 7. 18 faces, and baldness upon all their heads
 8. 3 took me by a lock of mine head; and the
 9. 10 will recompense their way upon their h.
 10. 1 that (was) above the head of the cherubim
 10. 11 whither the head looked they followed it
 11. 21 recompense their way upon their own h.
 12. 18 kerchiefs upon the head of every stature
 16. 12 and a beautiful crown upon thine head
 16. 25 thy high place at every head of the way
 17. 3 eminent place in the head of every way
 16. 43 will recompense thy way upon (thine) h.
 17. 19 it will I recompense upon his own head
 21. 19 chose (it) at the head of the way to the
 21. 21 stood. . . at the head of the two ways, to
 22. 31 have I recompensed upon their heads
 23. 15 in dyed attire upon their heads, all of them
 23. 42 and beautiful crowns upon their heads
 24. 23 And your tires (shall be) upon your heads
 27. 30 and shall cast up dust upon their heads
 28. 18 every head (was) made bald, and every
 32. 27 laid their swords under their heads; but
 42. 12 a door in the head of the way, (even) the
 44. 18 shall have linen bonnets upon their heads
 44. 20 Neither shall they shave their heads, nor
 44. 20 grow long; they shall only poll their head.
 Dan. 1. 10 ye make (me) endanger my head to the
 11. 11 appoint themselves one head, and they
 Joel 3. 4, 7 return your recompence upon your. . . h.
 Amos 2. 7 of the earth on the head of the poor
 8. 10 I will bring. . . baldness upon every head
 9. 1 and cut them in the head, all of them
 Obad. 15 reward shall return upon thine own head
 Jon. 2. 5 the weeds were wrapped about my head
 4. 6 that it might be a shadow over his head
 8. 8 the sun beat upon the head of Jonah, that
 Mic. 2. 13 and the LORD on the head of them
 3. 1 Hear, I pray you, O heads of Jacob, and
 3. 9 Hear this. . . ye heads of the house of Jacob
 3. 11 The heads thereof judge for reward, and
 3. 13 thou womdest the head out of the house
 3. 14 with his staves the head of his villages
 Zech. 1. 21 so that no man did lift up his head: but
 3. 5 Let them set a fair mitre upon his head

Zech. 3. 5 So they set a fair mitre upon his head
 6. 11 set (them) upon the head of Joshua the
 5. The head, κεφαλή kephalē.
 Matt. 5. 36 Neither shalt thou swear by thy head, be.
 6. 17 when thou fastest, anoint (thine) head, and
 8. 20 Son of man hath not where to lay (his) h.
 10. 30 very hairs of your head are all numbered
 14. 8 Give me. . . John Baptist's head in a char.
 14. 11 his head was brought in a charger, and
 21. 42 the same is become the head of the cor.
 26. 7 poured (it) on his head, as he sat (at meat)
 27. 29 they put (it) upon his head, and a reed
 27. 30 took up the reed, and smote him on the head
 27. 37 set up over his head his accusation writ.
 27. 39 And they. . . reviled him, wagging their head
 Mark 6. 24 she said, The head of John the Baptist
 6. 25 give me. . . in a charger the head of John
 6. 27 and commanded his head to be brought
 6. 28 brought his head in a charger, and gave
 12. 10 stone. . . is become the head of the corner
 14. 3 brake the box, and poured (it) on his head
 15. 19 they smote him on the head with a reed
 15. 20 they. . . railed on him, wagging their heads
 Luke 7. 38 did wipe (them) with the hairs of her head
 7. 44 wiped (them) with the hairs of her head
 7. 45 My head with oil thou didst not anoint
 9. 58 Son of man hath not where to lay (his) h.
 12. 7 very hairs of your head are all numbered
 20. 17 the same is become the head of the cor.
 21. 18 shall not an hair of your head perish
 21. 28 then look up, and lift up your heads; for
 John 13. 9 Lord, not my feet only but also (my). . . he.
 19. 2 a crown of thorns, and put (it) on his head
 19. 30 he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost
 20. 7 And the napkin, that was about his head
 20. 12 two angels. . . sitting, the one at the head
 Acts 4. 11 which is become the head of the corner
 18. 6 Your blood (be) upon your own heads: I
 18. 18 having shorn (his) head in Cenchrea: for
 21. 24 that they may shave (their) heads: and all
 27. 34 shall not an hair fall from the head of any
 Rom 12. 20 thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head
 1 Co. 11. 3 that the head of every man is Christ; and
 11. 3 the head of the woman. . . and the head
 11. 4 (his) head covered, dishonoureth his head
 11. 5 head uncovered, dishonoureth her head
 11. 7 man indeed ought not to cover (his) head
 11. 10 power on (her) head because of the angels
 12. 21 nor again the head to the feet, I have no
 Eph. 1. 22 gave him (to be) the head over all (things)
 4. 15 into him. . . which is the head, (even) Christ
 5. 23 For the husband is the head of the wife
 5. 23 even as Christ is the head of the church
 Col. 1. 18 he is the head of the body, the church
 2. 10 is the head of all principality and power
 2. 19 not holding the Head, from which all the
 1 Pe. 7. 7 the same is made the head of the corner
 Rev. 1. 14 His head and. . . hairs (were) white like w.
 4. 4 they had on their heads crowns of gold
 9. 7 on their heads (were) as it were crowns
 9. 17 the heads of the horses (were) as the heads
 9. 19 like unto serpents, and had heads, and
 10. 1 and a rainbow (was) upon his head, and
 1. 1 upon her head a crown of twelve stars
 12. 3 great red dragon, having seven heads and
 12. 3 ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads
 13. 1 beast. . . having seven heads and ten horns
 13. 1 upon his heads the name of blasphemy
 13. 3 I saw one of his heads as it were wounded
 14. 14 having on his head a golden crown, and
 17. 3 beast. . . having seven heads and ten horns
 17. 7 which hath the seven heads and ten horns
 19. 6 The seven heads are seven mountains, on
 18. 19 they cast dust on their heads, and cried
 19. 12 and on his head (were) many crowns; and

HEAD, wound in the —

To bring to a head, κεφαλαιώ kephalaioō.

Mark 12. 4 cast stones, and wounded (him) in the h.

[See also Ox head, bald, cow, crown, grey, hoar, hoary, top.]

HEAD (of a hatchet or spear) —

1. Iron, ברזל barzel.

Deut 19. 5 and the head slippeth from the helve, and

2. Flame, blade, להבה lehabah, lahebeth.

1 Sa. 17. 7 spear's head (weighed) six hundred shek.

HEAD BANDS —

Bands, girdle, חֲשִׁמְשִׁי qishshurim.

Isa. 3. 20 the head bands, and the tablets, and the

HEADLONG, to cast down —

To cast down a precipice, κατακρημνίζω katakreimō.

Luke 4. 29 that they might cast him down headlong

HEADLONG, to fall —

To fall forward, προηνέσθην prōhēnēs ginomai.

Acts 1. 18 falling headlong, he burst asunder in the

HEAD STONE —

Stone of the head, פֶּהֶל עֵלֶן ehen roshah.

Zech. 4. 7 and he shall bring forth the head stone

HEADY —

Falling forward, προπετής propetēs.

2 Ti. 3. 4 heady, high minded, lovers of pleasures

HEAL, to —

1. To heal, repair, ἰάω iāō.

Gen. 20. 17 and God healed Abimelech, and his wife

Exod. 26 for I (am) the LORD that healeth thee

Num. 12. 13 Heal her now, O God, I beseech thee
Deut. 32. 39 and I make alive; I wound, and I heal
2 Ki. 20. 5 I have seen thy tears: behold, I will heal
20. 8 the sign that the LORD will heal me, and
2 Ch. 7. 14 forgive their sin, and will heal their land
30. 20 LORD hearkened... and healed the people
Psa. 6. 2 O LORD, heal me; for my bones are vexed
30. 2 I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed
41. 4 LORD, be merciful unto me: heal my soul
60. 2 heal the breaches thereof; for it shaketh
103. 3 Who forgiveth... who healeth all thy dis.
107. 20 He sent his word, and healed them, and
147. 3 He healeth the broken in heart, and bin.
Eccl. 3. 3 A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time
Isa. 19. 22 he shall smite and heal (it): and they shall
19. 22 be entreated of them, and shall heal them
30. 26 and healeth the stroke of their wound
37. 18 I have seen his ways, and will heal him
57. 19 saith the LORD; and I will heal him
Jer. 3. 22 Return... (and) I will heal your backslid.
30. 17 I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith the
17. 14 Heal me, O LORD... save me, and I shall be
Lam. 2. 13 thy breach (is) great... who can heal thee?
Hos. 5. 13 yet could he not heal you, nor cure you
6. 1 he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath
7. 1 When I would have healed Israel, then
11. 3 but they knew not that I healed them
14. 4 I will heal their backsliding, I will love

2. To heal, רָפָא *rapha*, 3.
2 Ki. 2. 21 I have healed these waters: there shall
Jer. 6. 14 They have healed also the hurt (of the
8. 11 they have healed the hurt of the daughter
51. 9 We would have healed Babylon, but she
Eze. 34. 4 neither have ye healed that which was
Zech. 11. 16 nor heal that that is broken, nor feed that
3. To make thoroughly sound or whole, θωσάω
Luke 7. 3 that he would come and heal his servant
4. With a view to healing, εἰς ἰατρὴν *eis iasin*.
Acts 4. 30 By stretching forth thine hand to heal
5. To attend to, ἰατρᾶν *iatrian*.
Matt. 4. 23 healing all manner of sickness and all
4. 24 that had the palsy; and he healed them
8. 7 saith unto him, I will come and heal him
8. 16 and he... healed all that were sick
9. 35 healing every sickness and every disease
10. 1 to heal all manner of sickness, and all
10. 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise
10. 10 Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath days?
12. 15 followed him, and he healed them all
12. 22 he healed him, inasmuch that the blind
14. 14 with compassion... and he healed their sick
15. 30 cast them... at Jesus' feet; and he healed
19. 2 followed him; and he healed them there
21. 14 the lame came to him... and he healed them
Mark 1. 34 he healed many that were sick of divers
3. 2 he would heal him on the sabbath day
3. 10 he had healed many; inasmuch that they
3. 15 to have power [to heal] sickness, and to
6. 5 upon a few sick folk, and healed (them)
6. 13 many that were sick, and healed (them)
Luke 4. 23 this proverb, Physician, heal thyself
4. 40 on every one of them, and healed them
5. 15 to be healed by him of their infirmities
6. 7 whether he would heal on the sabbath d.
6. 18 with unclean spirits: and they were he.
8. 2 healed of evil spirits and infirmities
8. 43 physicians, neither could be healed of any
9. 6 preaching... and healing every where
10. 9 heal the sick that are therein; and say
13. 14 Jesus had healed on the sabbath day, and
13. 14 in them therefore come and be healed
14. 3 Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath day?
Acts 4. 14 man which was healed standing with them
5. 16 sick folks... they were healed every one
8. 7 palsies, and that were lame, were healed
28. 9 others... which had diseases... were healed
Rev. 13. 3 his deadly wound was healed: and all the
13. 12 first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.

6. To heal, ἰδομαι *iomai*.
Matt. 8. 8 but speak... and my servant shall be heal.
8. 13 servant was healed in the self same hour
13. 15 be converted, and I should heal them
Mark 5. 29 felt... that she was healed of that plague
Luke 4. 18 [hath sent me to heal the broken-hearted]
5. 17 the power of the Lord was (present) to h.
6. 17 and to be healed of their diseases
6. 19 virtue out of him, and healed (them) all
7. 7 but say... and my servant shall be healed
8. 47 and how she was healed immediately
9. 2 preach the kingdom... and to heal the sick
9. 11 and healed them that had need of healing
9. 42 healed the child, and delivered him again
14. 4 took (him), and healed him, and let him go
17. 15 when he saw that he was healed, turned
22. 51 And he touched his ear, and healed him
John 4. 47 that he would come down, and heal his son
5. 13 And [the that was healed] wist not who it
12. 40 and be converted, and I should heal them
Acts 3. 11 man which [was healed] held Peter and Jo.
10. 38 healing all that were oppressed of the
28. 8 and laid his hands on him, and healed him
28. 27 be converted, and I should heal them
Heb. 12. 13 which is lame... let it rather be healed
Jas. 5. 16 pray... for another, that ye may be healed
1 Pe. 2. 24 by whose stripes ye were healed
7. To make sound, or whole, ὁλῶω *olōō*.
Mark 5. 23 thy hands on her, that she may be healed
Luke 8. 36 he... possessed of the devils was healed
Acts 14. 9 perceiving that he had faith to be healed

HEALED, to be —

1. To heal, be healed, רָפָא *rapha*.
Isa. 6. 10 and understand... and convert, and be he.
2. To be or become healed, רָפָא *rapha*, 2.
Lev. 13. 18 The flesh... was a boil, and is healed
13. 37 the scall is healed, he (is) clean; and the
14. 3 plague of leprosy be healed in the leper
14. 48 house clean, because the plague is healed
Deut. 27. 17 it, whereof thou canst not be healed
28. 35 a sore botch that cannot be healed, from
1 Sa. 6. 3 ye shall be healed, and it shall be known
2 Ki. 2. 22 So the waters were healed unto this day
Isa. 53. 5 and with his stripes we are healed
Jer. 15. 18 incurable, (which) refuseth to be healed?
17. 14 I shall be healed; save me, and I shall
51. 8 take balm... if so be she may be healed
51. 9 she is not healed; forsake her, and let us
Eze. 47. 8 (being) brought... the waters shall be he.
47. 9 they shall be healed; and every thing shall
47. 11 and the marishes thereof shall not be h.

3. To let self be healed, רָפָא *rapha*, 7.

2 Ki. 8. 29 Joram went back to be healed in Jezreel
9. 15 Joram was returned to be healed in Jez.
2 Ch. 22. 6 And he returned to be healed in Jezreel
4. To give healing remedies, רָפָא נָתַן *nathan rapha*.
Eze. 30. 21 it shall not be bound up to be healed, to

HEALED, to cause to be —

To heal, cause to be healed, רָפָא *rapha*, 3.
Exod. 19. 19 shall cause (him) to be thoroughly healed

HEALER —

To bind up, gird, קָשָׁה *chabash*.
Isa. 3. 7 I will not be an healer; for in my house

HEALING —

1. Weakening, קָהָה *kehah*.
Nah. 3. 19 (There) is no healing of thy bruise; thy
2. Healing, קָרָא *marpe*.
Jer. 14. 19 (there is) no healing for us? we looked
14. 19 the time of healing, and behold trouble!
Mal. 4. 2 the Sun... arise with healing in his wings
3. What raises up, strengthens, קָמָה *tealah*.
Jer. 30. 13 bound up: thou hast no healing medici.
4. Attendance, healing, θεραπεῖα *therapeia*.
Luke 9. 11 and healed them that had need of heal.
Rev. 22. 2 (were) for the healing of the nations
5. Healing, ἰαμα *iama*.
1 Co. 12. 9 the gifts of healing by the same spirit
12. 28 then gifts of healings, helps, and govern.
12. 30 Have all the gifts of healing? do all

6. Healing, ἰατρίαν *iasin*.

Acts 4. 22 on whom this miracle of healing was sh.

HEALTH —

1. Lengthening, prolongation, אָרוּךְ, אָרוּךְ *arukah*.
Isa. 58. 8 thine health shall spring forth speedily
Jer. 8. 22 why then is not the health of the daugh.
30. 17 I will restore health unto thee, and I
33. 6 I will bring it health and cure, and I
2. Safety, יִשְׁעָה *yeshuah*.
Psa. 42. 11 the health of my countenance, and my G.
43. 5 the health of my countenance, and my G.
3. Healing, קָרָא *marpe*.
Prov. 4. 22 For they (are)... health to all their flesh
12. 18 but the tongue of the wise (is) health
13. 17 but a faithful ambassador (is) health
16. 24 sweet to the soul, and health to the bones
Jer. 8. 15 for a time of health, and behold trouble!

4. Healing, רָפָא *rapha*.

Prov. 3. 8 It shall be health to thy navel, and mar.

5. Peace, completeness, שְׁלוֹם *shalom*.

2 Sa. 20. 9 Joab said... (Art) thou in health, my bro.?

6. Soundness, safety, σωτηρία *soteria*.

Acts 27. 34 this is for your health: for there shall

HEALTH, to be in —

To be in health, ὑγιαίνει *hugiainō*.

3 John 2. 22 that thou mayest prosper and be in health

HEAP —

1. Heap, הָא *gal*.

Gen. 31. 46 heap: and they did eat there upon the h.
31. 48 This heap (is) a witness between me and
31. 51 Behold this heap, and behold (this) pillar
31. 52 This heap (be) witness, and (this) pillar
31. 52 I will not pass over this heap to thee
31. 52 over this heap and this pillar unto me
31. 52 a great heap of stones unto this day
Josh. 7. 26 and raise thereon a great heap of stones
2 Sa. 18. 17 laid a very great heap of stones upon him
2 Ki. 10. 25 to lay waste... cities (into) ruinous heaps
Job 8. 17 His roots are wrapped about the heap, (and)
15. 28 houses... which are ready to become heaps
Isa. 25. 2 thou hast made of a city an heap: (of) a
37. 26 lay waste... cities (into) ruinous heaps
Jer. 9. 11 I will make Jerusalem heaps, (and) a den
51. 37 Babylon shall become heaps, a dwelling
Hos. 12. 17 as heaps in the furrows of the fields
2. Mass, הָקָר *chomer*.
Exod. 8. 14 they gathered them together upon heaps
Hab. 3. 15 walk... (through) the heap of great waters
3. Heap (of ruins), הָרָק *mei*.
Isa. 17. 1 a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap

4. Heap, mound, wall, הָרָק *neel*.

Exod. 15. 8 the floods stood upright as an heap, (and)
Josh. 3. 13 and they shall stand upon an heap
3. 16 upon an heap very far from the city Adam
Psa. 33. 7 the waters of the sea together as an heap
78. 13 he made the waters to stand as an heap
Isa. 17. 11 the harvest (shall be) a heap in the day

5. Heap (of ruins), הָרָק *i*.

Psa. 79. 1 they have laid Jerusalem on heaps
Jer. 26. 18 and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the
Mic. 1. 6 will make Samaria as an heap of the field
3. 12 and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the

6. Heap, עֲרֵמָה *aremah*.

Ruth 3. 7 lie down at the end of the heap of corn
2 Ch. 31. 6 of holy things... and laid (them) by heaps
31. 7 began to lay the foundation of the heaps
31. 8 and the princes came and saw the heaps
31. 9 Hezekiah questioned... concerning the h.
Neh. 4. 2 Hezeiah the stones out of the heaps of the
Song 7. 2 an heap of wheat set about with lilies
Jer. 50. 26 cast her up as heaps, and destroy her ut.
Hag. 2. 16 (one) came to an heap of twenty (meas.)

7. Mound, heap, hillock, הָלָק *tel*.

Deut. 13. 16 it shall be an heap for ever; it shall not
Josh. 8. 28 burnt Ai, and made it an heap for ever
Jer. 30. 18 city shall be build upon her own heap
49. 2 Rabbah... shall be a desolate heap, and

HEAP, to —

1. To put, put down, חָתַח *chathah*.
Prov. 25. 22 thou shalt heap coals of fire upon his h.
2. To add, קָפָה *saphah*, 5.
Deut. 32. 23 I will heap mischiefs upon them; I will
3. To heap up, צָבַר *tsabar*.
Hab. 1. 10 for they shall heap dust, and take it
4. To press together (with the fingers), קָבַץ *gabats*.
Hab. 2. 5 ga' reth... and heath up unto him all
5. To make mu, multiply, רָבָה *rabah*, 5.
Eze. 24. 10 Heap on wood, kindle the fire, consume
6. To heap up upon, ἐπιστρώω *epistroō*.
2 Ti. 4. 3 shall they heap to themselves teachers
7. To heap up, σάπεω *soreō*.
Rom. 12. 20 for in so doing thou shalt heap coals of

HEAP UP, to —

1. To join, associate, or heap together, חָבַר *chabar*, 5.
Job 16. 4 I could heap up words against you, and
2. To gather or heap up, קָנָה *kanas*.
Eccl. 2. 26 to gather and to heap up, that he may g.
3. To heap up, צָבַר *tsabar*.
Job 27. 16 Though he heap up silver as the dust, and
Psa. 39. 6 he heapeh up (riches), and knoweth not
Zech. 9. 3 Tyrus... heaped up silver as the dust, and
4. To place, set, put, שָׂם, שָׂמָה *sum, sim*.
Job 36. 13 the hypocrites in heart heap up wrath

HEAP treasure together, to —

To treasure up, θησαυρίζω *thesaurizō*.

Jas. 5. 3 Ye have heaped treasure together for the

HEAPS (high) —

1. Twofold heaps, תְּרֵיפֶתֶת חָמֹר *chamor chamorathayim*.
Judg. 15. 16 heaps upon heaps, with the jaw of an ass
2. Heaps, עֲרֵמִים *tsibburim*.
2 Ki. 10. 8 And he said, Lay ye them in two heaps
3. High heaps (as way marks), תְּמָרִירִים *tamaririm*.
Jer. 31. 21 Set... way marks, make thee high heaps

HEAR —

Hearing, שָׁמַע שְׁמָעָה *shema ozen*.

Psa. 18. 44 As soon as they hear of me, they shall

HEAR, to —

1. To give ear, אָזַן *azan*, 5.

Psa. 135. 17 They have ears, but they hear not, neither
140. 6 hear the voice of my supplications, O L.

2. To answer, respond, אָנָה *anah*.

1 Sa. 7. 9 and Samuel cried... and the LORD heard
8. 18 the LORD will not hear you in that day
1 Ki. 18. 26 called on the name of Baal... O Baal, hear
18. 37 Hear me, O LORD, hear me: that this p.
Job 30. 21 I cry unto thee, and thou dost not hear
Psa. 3. 4 Hear me out of his holy hill. Selah
4. 1 Hear me when I call, O God of my right.
13. 3 Consider (and) hear me, O LORD my God
17. 6 for thou wilt hear me, O God: incline
17. 1 The LORD hear thee in the day of trouble
6 he will hear him from his holy heaven
20. 9 LORD: let the King hear us when we call
22. 1 I cry in the day time, but thou hearest
22. 21 for thou hast heard me from the horns of
34. 1 I sought the LORD, and he heard me, and
38. 15 do I hope: thou wilt hear, O LORD my G.
55. 2 Attend unto me, and hear me: I mourn
60. 5 save (with) thy right hand, and hear me
69. 13 in the multitude of thy mercy hear me
69. 16 Hear me, O LORD: for thy loving kindn.
69. 17 for I am in trouble: hear me speedily
86. 1 Bow down thine ear, O LORD, hear me
118. 21 I will raise thee: for thou hast heard
119. 26 I declared my ways, and thou hearest
119. 145 hear me, O LORD: I will keep thy statutes
120. 1 I cried unto the LORD, and he heard me
143. 7 Hear me speedily, O LORD: my spirit fa.
Isa. 41. 17 LORD will hear them, (I) the God of Israel

Isa. 49. 8 In an acceptable time have I heard thee
 Hos. 2. 21 In that day, I will hear, saith the LORD
 2. 21 I will hear the heavens, and they shall
 2. 22 earth shall hear, and they shall hear Je.
 14. 8 I have heard (him), and observed him:
 Jon. 2. 2 I cried, unto the LORD, and he heard me
 Mic. 3. 4 he will not hear them: he will even hide
 Zech. 10. 6 I (am) the LORD their God, and will hear
 13. 9 they shall call on my name, and I will h.
 3. *Hearing*, שָׁמַע *shema*.
 Hos. 7. 12 chastise, as their congregation hath he
 4. *To hear*, שָׁמַע *shamea*.
 Gen. 3. 8 And they heard the voice of the LORD G.
 3. 10 he said, I heard thy voice in the garden
 4. 23 hear my voice; ye wives of Lamech, hear.
 14. 14 Abram heard that his brother was taken
 16. 11 because the LORD hath heard thy affliction
 17. 20 as for Ishmael, I have heard thee: Behold
 18. 10 Sarah heard (it) in the tent door, which
 21. 6 (so that) all that hear will laugh with me
 21. 17 God heard the voice of the lad; and the
 21. 17 for God hath heard the voice of the lad
 21. 26 didst thou tell me, neither yet heard I
 23. 6 Hear us, my lord: Thou (art) a mighty p.
 23. 8 hear me, and entreat for me to Ephron
 23. 11 Nay, my lord, hear me: the field give I
 23. 13 I pray thee, hear me: I will give thee
 24. 30 when he heard the words of Rebekah his
 24. 52 when Abraham's servant heard their w.
 27. 5 Rebekah heard when Isaac spake to Esau
 27. 6 I heard thy father speak unto Esau thy
 27. 34 when Esau heard the words of his father
 29. 13 when Laban heard the tidings of Jacob
 29. 33 Because the LORD hath heard that I (was)
 30. 6 God hath judged me, and hath also heard
 31. 1 And he heard the words of Laban's sons
 34. 5 Jacob heard that he had defiled Dinah his
 34. 7 came out of the field when they heard (it)
 35. 22 Reuben, lay with Bilhah, and Israel he
 37. 6 Hear, I pray you, this dream which I have
 37. 17 for I heard them say, Let us go to Dothan
 37. 21 Reuben heard (it), and he delivered him
 39. 15 when he heard that I lifted up my voice
 39. 15 when his master heard the words of his
 41. 15 I have heard say of thee, thou canst un.
 42. 2-1 have heard that there is corn in Egypt
 42. 21 when he besought us, and we would not
 42. 22 Spake I not unto you, and ye would not h.
 42. 25 they heard that they should eat bread
 45. 2 he wept, and the house of Pharaoh heard
 49. 2 Gather yourselves together, and hear, ye
 Exod. 2. 15 when Pharaoh heard this thing, he sought
 2. 24 God heard their groaning, and God rem.
 3. 7 and have heard their cry by reason of
 3. 31 when they heard that the LORD had visit.
 6. 5 I have also heard the groaning of the c.
 12. 10 how then shall Pharaoh hear me, who
 17. 16 behold, hitherto thou wouldest not hear
 15. 14 The people shall hear, (and) be afraid
 16. 7 for that he heareth your murmurings
 16. 8 the LORD heareth your murmurings which
 16. 9 LORD: for he hath heard your murmur.
 16. 12 I have heard the murmurings of the chi.
 18. 1 heard of all that God had done for Moses
 19. 9 that the people may hear when I speak
 20. 19 Speak thou with us, and we will hear
 22. 23 and they cry, I will surely hear their cry
 22. 27 when he crieth unto me, that I will hear
 32. 17 when Joshua heard the noise of the peo.
 32. 18 but the noise of (them that) sing do I hear
 33. 4 when the people heard these evil tidings
 Lev. 5. 1 if a soul sin, and hear the voice of swear.
 10. 20 And when Moses heard (that), he was c.
 24. 14 let all that heard (him) lay their hands
 Num. 7. 80 he heard the voice of one speaking unto
 8. 1 I will hear what the LORD will command
 11. 1 the LORD heard (it); and his anger was
 11. 10 Then Moses heard the people weep thro.
 12. 2 spoken also by us? And the LORD heard
 12. 6 Hear now my words: If there be a prop.
 14. 13 Then the Egyptians shall hear (it), for
 14. 14 they have heard that thou, LORD, (art)
 14. 15 the nations which have heard the fame
 14. 27 I have heard the murmurings of the chi.
 16. 4 when Moses heard (it), he fell upon his f.
 16. 8 Moses said, Hear, I pray you, ye sons of
 20. 10 Hear now, ye rebels; must we fetch you
 20. 16 he heard our voice, and sent an angel
 22. 36 when Balak heard that Balaam was come
 23. 18 Rise up, Balak, and hear; hearken unto
 24. 4, 16 He hath said, which heard the words
 30. 4 And her father hear her vow, and her
 30. 5 father disallow her in the day that he h.
 30. 7, 11 her husband heard (it), and held his
 30. 7, 14 held his peace, in the day that he he.
 30. 8 disallowed her on the day that he heard
 30. 12 utterly made them void on the day he h.
 30. 15 make them void after that he hath heard
 33. 40 heard of the coming of the children of I.
 Deut. 1. 16 Hear, between your brethren, and judge
 1. 17 ye shall hear the small as well as the gr.
 1. 17 too hard, bring (it) unto me, and I will h.
 1. 34 LORD heard the voice of your words and
 1. 43 ye would not hear, but rebelled against
 2. 25 who shall hear report of thee, and shall
 3. 26 LORD was wroth, and would not hear me
 4. 6 which shall hear all these statutes, and
 4. 10 I will make them hear my words, that
 4. 12 ye heard the voice of the words, but saw
 4. 28 which neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor
 4. 33 Did, people hear the voice, as thou, h.

Deut. 4. 36 Out of heaven he made thee to hear his
 4. 36 thou heardest his words out of the midst
 5. 1 Hear, O Israel, the statutes and judgments
 5. 23 when ye heard the voice out of the midst
 5. 24 we have heard his voice out of the midst
 5. 25 if we hear the voice of the LORD our God
 5. 26 that hath heard the voice of the living G.
 5. 27 hear all that the LORD our God shall say
 5. 27 speak thou, and we will hear (it), and do (it)
 5. 28 LORD heard the voice of your words, when
 5. 28 I have heard the voice of the words of
 6. 3 Hear therefore, O Israel, and observe to
 6. 4 Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God (is)
 9. 1 Hear, O Israel: Thou (art) to pass over
 9. 2 thou hast heard, Who can stand before
 12. 28 Observe and hear all these words which
 13. 11 all Israel shall hear, and fear, and shall
 13. 12 If thou shalt hear, in one of thy cities
 17. 4 And it be told thee, and thou hast heard
 17. 13 all the people shall hear, and fear, and
 18. 16 Let me not hear again the voice of the L.
 19. 20 those which remain shall hear, and fear
 20. 3 Hear, O Israel; ye approach this day un.
 21. 21 stone him, and all Israel shall hear, and
 26. 7 LORD heard our voice, and looked on our
 29. 4 eyes to see, and ears to hear, unto this d.
 29. 19 when he heareth the words of this curse
 30. 17 heart turn away, so that thou wilt not h.
 31. 12 that they may hear, and that they may
 31. 13 their children, may hear, and learn to
 32. 1 and hear, O earth, the words of my month
 33. 7 Hear, LORD, the voice of Judah, and bring
 Josh. 2. 10 we have heard how the LORD dried up the
 2. 11 as soon as we heard, our hearts did melt
 3. 9 Come hither, and hear the words of the L.
 5. 1 I heard that the LORD had dried up the w.
 6. 5 when ye hear the sound of the trumpet
 6. 20 when the people heard the sound of the
 7. 9 all the inhabitants of the land shall hear
 9. 1 when, the Hivite, and the Jebusite, he
 9. 3 heard what Joshua had done unto Jericho
 9. 9 we have heard the fame of him, and all
 9. 18 they heard that they (were) their neighb.
 10. 1 when Adoni-zedek, heard how Joshua
 11. 1 when Jabin king of Hazor had heard
 14. 12 thou heardest in that day how the Ana.
 22. 11 the children of Israel heard say, Behold
 22. 12 when the children of Israel heard, the
 22. 30 heard the words that the children of Re.
 24. 27 it hath heard all the words of the LORD
 Judg. 5. 3 Hear, O ye kings; give ear, O ye princes
 5. 16 to hear the beatings of the flocks? For
 7. 11 thou shalt hear what they say; and after,
 7. 15 when Gideon heard the telling of the dr.
 9. 30 when Zebul, heard the words of Gaal the
 9. 45 all the men of the tower of Shechem he
 14. 13 Put forth thy riddle, that we may hear it
 20. 3 the children of Benjamin heard that the
 Ruth 1. 6 she had heard in the country of Moab h.
 2. 8 I fearst thou not, my daughter? Go not
 1 Sa. 2. 22 heard all that his sons did unto all Israel
 2. 23 I hear of your evil dealings by all this peo.
 2. 24 for (it is) no good report that I hear: ye
 3. 9 say, Speak, LORD: for thy servant heareth
 3. 10 answered, Speak; for thy servant heareth
 3. 11 both the ears of every one that heareth
 4. 6 when the Philistines heard the noise of
 4. 14 when Eli heard the noise of the crying
 4. 19 when she heard the tidings that the ark
 7. 7 when the Philistines heard that the child.
 7. 7 when the children of Israel heard (it), they
 8. 21 Samuel heard all the words of the people
 11. 6 came upon Saul when he heard those tid.
 13. 3 Jonathan smote, and the Philistines he.
 13. 3 Saul blew, saying, Let the Hebrews hear
 13. 4 all Israel heard say (that) Saul had smit.
 14. 22 they heard that the Philistines fled, even
 14. 27 Jonathan heard not when his father cha.
 15. 14 and the loving of the oxen which I hear?
 16. 2 if Saul hear (it), he will kill me. And
 17. 11 When Saul and all Israel heard these w.
 17. 23 spake, the same words: and David hea.
 17. 28 Eliab his eldest brother heard when he
 22. 1 his brethren and all his father's house h.
 22. 6 When Saul heard that David was discov.
 22. 7 Hear now, ye Benjamites; will the son of
 22. 12 And Saul said, Hear now, thou son of A.
 23. 10 thy servant hath certainly heard that S.
 23. 11 come down, as thy servant hath heard?
 23. 25 when Saul heard, he pursued after David
 24. 9 Wherefore hearest thou men's words, sa.
 24. 4 David heard in the wilderness that Nabal
 25. 7 now I have heard that thou hast shears
 25. 24 and hear the words of thine handmaid
 25. 39 when David heard that Nabal was dead
 26. 19 let my lord the king hear the words of
 31. 11 heard of that which the Philistines had
 2 Sa. 3. 28 afterward when David heard (it), he said
 4. 1 when Saul's son heard that Abner was d.
 4. 17 when the Philistines heard that they had
 5. 17 David heard, and went down to the hold
 5. 24 when thou hearest the sound of a going
 7. 22 according to all that we have heard with
 8. 9 When Toi king of Hamath heard that D.
 10. 7 when David heard of (it), he sent Joab
 11. 26 heard that Uriah her husband was dead
 13. 21 when king David heard of all these things
 14. 7 the king will hear, to deliver his handm.
 15. 3 but, no man, of the king to hear thee
 15. 10 As soon as ye hear the sound of the tru.
 15. 35 what thing soever thou shalt hear out of
 15. 36 send unto me every thing that ye can hear

2 Sa. 16. 21 all Israel shall hear that thou art abhorred
 17. 5 and let us hear likewise what he saith
 17. 9 that whosoever heareth it will say, There
 18. 5 all the people heard when the king gave
 19. 2 the people heard say that day how the
 19. 33 can I hear any more the voice of singing
 20. 16 Hear, hear! say, I pray you, unto Joab
 20. 17 Hear the words. And he answered, I do h.
 22. 7 he did hear my voice out of his temple
 22. 45 as soon as they hear, they shall be obed.
 1 Ki. 1. 11 Hast thou not heard that Adonijah the
 1. 41 Adonijah, and all the guests, heard (it)
 1. 41 when Joab heard the sound of the trum.
 1. 45 This (is) the noise that ye have heard
 2. 42 saidst, The word (that) I have heard (is)
 3. 28 all Israel heard of the judgment which
 4. 34 there came of all people to hear the wis.
 4. 34 all kings, which had heard of his wisdom
 5. 1 he had heard that they had anointed him
 5. 7 when Hiram heard the words of Solomon
 6. 7 hammer nor ax (nor) any tool of iron h.
 8. 30 hear thou, and when thou hearest, forgive
 8. 32 hear thou in heaven, and do, and judge
 8. 34, 36 hear thou in heaven, and forgive the
 8. 39, 43 hear thou in heaven thy dwelling pl.
 8. 42 they shall hear of thy great name, and of
 8. 45, 49 hear thou in heaven thy prayer and
 9. 3 I have heard thy prayer and thy supplicat.
 10. 1 when the queen of Sheba heard of the fa.
 10. 6 It was a true report that I heard in mine
 10. 7 wisdom, exceedeth the fame which I he.
 10. 8 Happy (are) thy men, that hear thy wis.
 10. 24 all the earth sought to Solomon, to hear
 11. 21 when Hadaad heard in Egypt that David
 12. 2 when Jeroboam the son of Nebat, heard
 12. 20 when all Israel heard that Jeroboam was
 13. 4 when king Jeroboam heard the saying of
 13. 26 that brought him back from the way he
 14. 6 when Ahijah heard the sound of her feet
 15. 21 when Baasha heard, he left off building
 16. 16 the people, encamped heard say, Zimri
 17. 22 LORD heard the voice of Elijah; and the
 19. 13 when Elijah heard, he wrapped his face
 20. 12 when (Ben-hadad) heard this message, as
 20. 37 we have heard that the kings of the house
 21. 13 when Jezebel heard that Naboth was sto.
 21. 17 when Ahab heard that Naboth was dead
 21. 27 when Ahab heard those words, he rent
 22. 10 Hear thou therefore the word of the LORD
 2 Ki. 3. 21 when all the Moabites heard that the kings
 5. 8 when Elisha the man of God had heard
 6. 30 when the king heard the words of the w.
 7. 1 Elisha said, Hear ye the word of the LORD
 9. 30 when Jehu was come, Jezebel heard (of)
 11. 13 when Athaliah heard the noise of the g.
 14. 11 But Amaziah would not hear. Therefore
 17. 14 they would not hear, but hardened their
 18. 12 and would not hear (them), nor do (them)
 18. 28 Hear the word of the great king, the king
 19. 1 when king Hezekiah heard, he rent his
 19. 4 It may be the LORD thy God will hear all
 19. 4 words which the LORD thy God hath he.
 19. 6 Be not afraid of the words, thou hast h.
 19. 7 he shall hear a rumour, and shall return
 19. 8 he had heard that he was departed from
 19. 9 when he heard say of Tirhakah king of E.
 19. 11 thou hast heard what the kings of Assy.
 19. 16 LORD, bow down thine ear, and hear; open
 19. 16 hear the words of Sennacherib, which
 19. 20 (That) which thou hast prayed, I have h.
 19. 25 Hast thou not heard long ago, I have d.
 20. 5 I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy
 20. 12 he had heard that Hezekiah had been
 20. 16 Isaiah said, Hear the word of the LORD
 21. 12 whosoever heareth of it, both his ears
 22. 11 when the king had heard the words of
 22. 18 (As touching) the words, thou hast heard
 22. 19 when thou hearest what I spake against
 22. 19 I also have heard (thee), saith the LORD
 23. 23 heard that the king of Babylon had made
 1 Ch. 10. 11 heard all that the Philistines had done to
 8. 8 heard that David was anointed king over
 14. 8 David heard, and went out against them
 14. 15 when thou shalt hear a sound of going
 20. 22 according to all that we have heard with
 18. 9 when Tou king of Hamath heard how D.
 19. 8 when David heard, he sent Joab, and all
 28. 2 Hear me, my brethren, and my people
 2 Ch. 6. 21 hear thou, and when thou hearest, forg.
 6. 23 hear thou from heaven, and do, and judge
 6. 25, 27 hear thou from the heavens, and forg.
 6. 30 hear thou from heaven thy dwelling place
 6. 33, 39 hear thou from the heavens, from thy
 6. 35 hear thou from the heavens thy prayer
 7. 12 I have heard thy prayer, and have chosen
 7. 14 then will I hear from heaven, and will
 9. 1 when the queen of Sheba heard of the
 9. 5 (It was) a true report which I heard in
 6. (for) thou exceedest the fame that I heard
 9. 7 Happy, thy servants, which, hear thy w.
 9. 23 to hear his wisdom, that God had put in
 10. 2 when Jeroboam the son of Nebat, heard
 13. 4 Hear me, thou Jeroboam, and all Israel
 15. 2 Hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and Benj.
 15. 8 when Asa heard these words, and the pr.
 16. 5 it came to pass, when Baasha heard (it)
 18. 18 Therefore hear the word of the LORD; I
 20. 9 (when) evil cometh, thou wilt hear and h.
 20. 20 Hear me, O Judah, and ye inhabitants of
 20. 29 when they had heard that the LORD fought
 23. 12 when Athaliah heard the noise of the pe.
 25. 10 But Amaziah would not hear; for it (ca).

2 Ch. 28. 11 hear me therefore, and deliver the captiv.
29. 5 Hear me, ye Levites; sanctify now your
33. 13 heard his supplication, and brought him
34. 19 when the king had heard the words of
34. 26 (concerning) the words which thou hast h.
34. 27 when thou heardest his words against
34. 27 I have even heard (thee) also, saith the
Ezra 4. 1 heard that the children of the captivity
4. 1 when I heard this thing, I rent my garm.
Neh. 1. 3 it came to pass, when I heard these words
1. 6 that thou mayest hear the prayer of thy
2. 10 Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, heard
2. 19 But when... Geshem the Arabian, heard
4. 1 when Sanballat heard that we builded
4. 4 Hear, O our God; for we are despised
4. 7 heard that the walls of Jerusalem were
4. 15 when our enemies heard that it was known
4. 20 In what place... ye hear the sound of the
5. 6 I was very angry when I heard their cry
6. 16 all our enemies heard... and all the heath.
8. 2 and all that could hear with understand.
8. 9 all the people wept, when they heard the
8. 9 and heardest their cry by the Red sea
9. 27 they cried... thou heardest... from heav.
9. 29 hardened their neck, and would not hear
13. 3 when they had heard the law, that they s.
Esth. 1. 18 which have heard of the deed of the queen
Job 2. 11 when Job's three friends heard of all this
3. 18 they hear not the voice of the oppressor
4. 16 (there was) silence, and I heard a voice
5. 27 hear it, and know thou (it) for thy good
13. 1 mine ear hath heard and understood it
13. 6 Hear now my reasoning, and hearken to
13. 17 Hear diligently my speech, and my decl.
15. 8 Hast thou heard the secret of God? and
15. 17 I will show thee, hear me; and that...
16. 2 I have heard many such things: miserab.
20. 3 I have heard the check of my reproach
21. 2 Hear diligently my speech; and let this
22. 27 he shall hear thee, and thou shalt pay thy
27. 9 Will God hear his cry when trouble com.
28. 22 We have heard the fame thereof with
28. 11 When the ear heard (me), then it blessed
31. 35 Oh that one would hear me! behold, my
33. 1 Wherefore, Job, I pray thee, hear my spe.
33. 8 and I have heard the voice of (thy) words
34. 2 Hear my words, O ye wise (men); and give
34. 16 If now... understanding, hear this; heark.
34. 28 and he heareth the cry of the afflicted
35. 13 Surely God will not hear vanity, neither
37. 2 Hear attentively the noise of his voice
42. 4 Hear, I beseech thee, and I will speak; I
42. 5 I have heard of thee by the hearing of the
Psa. 4. 1 Hear me when I call, O God of my right.
4. 1 have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer
4. 3 the LORD will hear when I call unto him
5. 3 My voice shalt thou hear in the morning
6. 8 LORD hath heard the voice of my weeping
6. 9 LORD hath heard my supplication; the L.
10. 17 thou hast heard the desire of the humble
17. 1 Hear the right, O LORD, attend unto my
17. 6 incline thine ear unto me... hear my spee.
18. 6 he heard my voice out of his temple, and
18. 44 As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey
22. 24 but when he cried unto him, he heard
27. 7 Hear, O LORD... I cry with my voice: ha.
28. 2 Hear the voice of my supplications when
28. 6 because he hath heard the voice of my
30. 10 Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me
31. 13 For I have heard the slander of many
31. 22 thou heardest the voice of my supplication
34. 2 the humble shall hear (thereof), and he
34. 6 This poor man cried, and the LORD heard
34. 17 cry, and the LORD heareth, and deliver.
38. 13 But I, as a deaf (man), heard not; and
38. 14 Thus I was as a man that heareth not
39. 12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear
40. 1 he inclined unto me, and heard my cry
44. 1 We have heard with our ears, O God, our f.
48. 8 As we have heard, so have we seen in the
49. 1 Hear this, all... people; give ear, all... in.
50. 7 Hear, O my people, and I will speak; O
54. 2 Hear my prayer, O God; give ear to my
55. 17 Evening, and morning... he shall hear my
55. 19 God shall hear, and afflict them, even he
59. 7 swords (are) in their lips: for who... doth h.?
61. 1 Hear my cry, O God; attend unto my pra.
61. 5 For thou, O God, hast heard my vows
62. 11 twice have I heard this, that power... unto
64. 1 Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer: pre.
65. 2 O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee
66. 16 Come... hear, all ye that fear God, and I
66. 18 If I regard iniquity... LORD will not hear
66. 19 verily God hath heard... he hath attended
69. 33 the LORD heareth the poor, and despiseth
78. 3 Which we have heard and known, and
78. 21 Therefore the LORD heard... and was wroth
78. 59 When God heard... he was wroth, and gr.
81. 5 I heard a language (that) I understood not
81. 8 Hear, O my people, and I will testify unto
81. 8 O LORD God of hosts, hear my prayer: give
85. 8 I will hear what God the LORD will speak
85. 11 mine ears shall hear... of the wicked that
94. 9 He that planted the ear, shall he not h.?
95. 7 To day if ye will hear his voice
97. 8 Zion heard, and was glad; and the daug.
102. 1 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and let my cry
102. 20 To hear the groaning of the prisoner; to
106. 44 regarded their affliction, when he heard
115. 6 They have ears, but they hear not; noses
116. 1 I love the LORD, because he hath heard
119. 149 Hear my voice, according unto thy loving

Psa. 130. 2 Lord, hear my voice; let thine ears be
132. 6 we heard of it at Ephratah; we found it
138. 4 when they hear the words of thy mouth
141. 6 they shall hear my words; for they are
143. 1 Hear my prayer, O LORD, give ear to my
145. 19 he also will hear their cry, and will save
Prov. 1. 8 A wise (man) will hear, and will increase
1. 8 My son, hear the instruction of thy father
1. 1 Hear, ye children, the instruction of a f.
4. 10 Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings
7. 7 Hear me now therefore, O ye children, and
8. 6 Hear; for I will speak of excellent things
8. 33 Hear instruction, and be wise, and refuse
8. 33 Blessed (is) the man that heareth me, wa.
13. 1 A wise son... a scorners heareth not rebuke
13. 8 but the poor heareth not rebuke
15. 29 but he heareth the prayer of the righteous
15. 31 The ear that heareth the reproof of life
15. 32 he that heareth reproof getteth underst.
18. 13 that answereth a matter before he heareth
19. 20 Hear counsel, and receive instruction, that
20. 27 Cease, my son, to hear the instruction... to
20. 12 The hearing ear, and the seeing eye, the
21. 28 the man that heareth speaketh constantly
22. 17 Bow down thine ear, and hear the words
23. 19 Hear thou, my son, and be wise, and gud.
25. 10 Lest he that heareth... put thee to shame
29. 24 he heareth cursing, and bewrayeth (it)
Eccl. 5. 1 be more ready to hear than to give the s.
7. 5 (It is) better to hear the rebuke of the
7. 5 than for a man to hear the song of fools
7. 21 no heed... lest thou hear thy servant curse
12. 13 Let us hear the conclusion of the whole
Isa. 1. 2 Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth
1. 10 Hear the word of the LORD, ye rulers of S.
1. 15 when ye make many prayers, I will not
6. 8 I heard the voice of the LORD, saying
6. 9 Hear ye indeed, but understand not; and
6. 10 hear with their ears, and understand
7. 13 Hear ye now, O house of David; (Is it) a
16. 6 have heard of the pride of Moab... very p.
18. 3 and when he bloweth a trumpet, hear ye
21. 10 that which I have heard of the LORD of h.
24. 16 have we heard songs... glory to the right.
28. 12 this... refreshing; yet they would not hear
28. 14 hear the word of the LORD, ye scornful
28. 22 I have heard from the Lord GOD of hosts
28. 23 hear my voice; hearken, and hear my
29. 18 in that day shall the deaf hear the words
30. 9 children... will not hear the law of the L.
30. 19 when he shall hear it, he will answer thee
30. 21 thine ears shall hear a word behind thee
32. 3 the ears of them that hear shall hearken
32. 9 hear my voice, ye careless daughters; give
33. 13 Hear, ye... afar off, what I have done; and
34. 1 Come near, ye nations, to hear; and he,
34. 1 let the earth hear, and all that is therein
36. 13 Hear ye the words of the great king, the
37. 1 came to pass, when king Hezekiah heard
37. 4 thy God will hear the words of Rabsha.
37. 4 words which the LORD thy God hath he.
37. 6 Be not afraid of the words... thou hast h.
37. 7 he shall hear a rumour, and return to his
37. 8 he had heard that he was departed from L.
37. 9 And he heard say concerning Tirhakah
37. 9 when he heard... he sent messengers to H.
37. 11 thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria
37. 17 Incline thine ear, O LORD, and hear... hear
37. 26 Hast thou not heard long ago... I have
38. 5 I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy
39. 1 he had heard that he had been sick, and
39. 5 said... Hear the word of the LORD of hosts
40. 21 Have ye not known? have ye not heard?
40. 28 Hast thou not known, hast thou not he.
41. 26 ye, (there is) none that heareth your wo.
42. 18 Hear, ye deaf; and look, ye blind, that
42. 20 opening the ears, but he heareth not
42. 23 will hearken, and hear for the time to c.
43. 9 or let them hear, and say, (It is) truth
44. 1 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and
48. 8 Therefore hear now this, thou... given to
48. 1 Hear ye this, O house of Jacob, which are
48. 6 Thou hast heard, see all this; and will
48. 7 before the day when thou heardest them
48. 8 thou heardest not; yea, thou knewest not
48. 14 All ye, assemble yourselves, and hear
48. 16 Come ye near unto me, hear ye this; I h.
50. 4 wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned
50. 21 Therefore hear now this, thou afflicted
50. 15 which they had not heard shall they con.
55. 3 hear, and your soul shall live; and I will
59. 1 neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear
59. 2 hid (his) face from you, that he will not h.
64. 4 have not heard, nor perceived by the ear
64. 12 when I spake, ye did not hear; but did
64. 24 while they are yet speaking, I will hear
66. 4 when I spake, they did not hear: but
66. 5 Hear the word of the LORD, ye that tremb.
66. 8 Who hath heard such a thing? who hath
66. 19 the isles... that have not heard my fame
Jer. 2. 4 Hear ye the word of the LORD, O house
4. 19 because thou hast heard... the sound of
4. 21 How long shall I... hear the sound of the
4. 31 I have heard a voice as of a woman in
5. 21 Hear now this, O foolish people, and
5. 21 see not... which have ears, and hear not
5. 21 and give warning, that they may hear?
6. 18 Therefore hear, ye nations, and know
6. 19 Hear, O earth: behold, I will bring evil
6. 24 We have heard the fame thereof: our
7. 2 Hear the word of the LORD, all (ye of) J.
7. 13 and I spake unto you... but ye heard not

Jer. 7. 16 Therefore pray not... I will not hear thee
8. 6 I hearkened and heard, (out) they spake
9. 10 neither can (men) hear the voice of the
9. 20 Yet hear the word of the LORD, O ye
10. 1 Hear ye the word which the LORD speaketh
11. 2, 6 Hear ye the words of this covenant
11. 10 refused to hear my words; and they went
11. 14 for I will not hear (them) in the time that
13. 10 evil people, which refuse to hear my wo.
13. 11 and for a glory; but they would not hear
13. 15 Hear ye, and give ear; be not proud: for
13. 17 But if ye will not hear it, my soul shall
14. 12 When they fast, I will not hear their cry
17. 20 Hear ye the word of the LORD, ye kings
17. 23 that they might not hear, nor receive
18. 13 Ask... the heathen, who hath heard such
19. 3 Hear ye the word of the LORD, O kings of
19. 3 which whosoever heareth, his ears shall
19. 15 that they might not hear my words
20. 1 Now Pashur... heard that Jeremiah prop.
20. 10 For I heard the defaming of many, fear
20. 16 and let him hear the cry in the morning
21. 1 touching... (say), Hear ye the word of the
22. 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O king of J.
22. 5 if ye will not hear these words, I swear
22. 21 (but) thou saidst, I will not hear: this
22. 29 earth, earth, hear the word of the LORD
23. 18 and hath perceived and heard his word?
23. 18 who hath marked his word, and heard
23. 25 I have heard what the prophets said
25. 4 hearkened, nor inclined your ear to hear
25. 8 Because ye have not heard my words
26. 7 all the people heard Jeremiah speaking
26. 10 When the princes of Judah heard these
26. 11 prophesied... as ye have heard with your e.
26. 12 prophesy... all the words that ye have h.
26. 21 and all the princes, heard his words, the
26. 21 but when Urijah heard it, he was (speak)
26. 27 hear thou now this word that I sp...
28. 15 Hear now, Hananiah; the LORD hath not
29. 19 but ye would not hear, saith the LORD
29. 30 Hear ye therefore the word of the LORD
30. 5 We have heard a voice of trembling, of
31. 10 Hear the word of the LORD, O ye nations
31. 18 I have surely heard Ephraim bemoaning
33. 9 which shall hear all the good that I do
34. 4 Yet hear the word of the LORD, O Zede.
34. 10 when all the princes... heard that every
35. 17 I have spoken... but they have not heard
36. 3 the house of Judah will hear all the evil
36. 11 When Michaiah... had heard out of the
36. 13 all the words that he had heard, when
36. 16 when they had heard all the words, they
36. 24 were not afraid... that heard all these wo.
36. 25 to the king... but he would not hear them
37. 5 when the Chaldeans... heard tidings of
37. 20 Therefore hear now, I pray thee, O my
38. 1 heard the words that Jeremiah had
38. 7 when Ebed-melech... heard that they had
38. 25 if the princes hear that I have talked
40. 7, 11 heard that the king of Babylon had
41. 11 heard of all the evil that Ishmael the son
42. 4 the prophet said unto them, I have heard
42. 14 nor hear the sound of the trumpet, nor
42. 15 now therefore hear the word of the LORD
44. 24 Hear the word of the LORD, all Judah
44. 26 Therefore hear ye the word of the LORD
46. 12 The nations have heard of thy shame
48. 5 enemies have heard a cry of destruction
48. 29 We have heard the pride of Moab, he is
49. 14 I have heard a rumour from the LORD
49. 20 Therefore hear the counsel of the LORD
49. 23 for they have heard evil tidings: they are
50. 43 king of Babylon hath heard the report of
50. 45 Therefore hear ye the counsel of the LORD
51. 51 because we have heard reproach: shame
Lam. 1. 18 hear, I pray you, all people, and behold
1. 21 They have heard that I sigh; (there is)
1. 21 mine enemies have heard of my trouble
3. 56 Thou hast heard my voice; hide not thi.
3. 61 Thou hast heard their reproach, O LORD
Eze. 1. 24 I heard the noise of their wings, like the
1. 28 and I heard a voice of one that spake
2. 2 that I heard him that spake unto me
2. 5 they, whether they will hear, or whether
2. 7 shalt speak... whether they will hear, or
2. 8 son of man, hear what I say unto thee
3. 10 receive in thine heart, and hear with thine
3. 11 whether they will hear, or whether they
3. 12 and I heard behind me a voice of a great
3. 17 therefore hear the word at my mouth
3. 27 He that heareth, let him hear; and he
3. 27 Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word
8. 18 though they cry... (yet) will I not hear
12. 2 they have ears to hear, and hear not: for
13. 2 say thou unto them... Hear ye the word
13. 19 by your lying to my people that hear (you)
16. 35 Wherefore, O harlot, hear the word of
18. 25 Hear now, O house of Israel; Is not my
19. 4 The nations also heard of him; he was
20. 47 say to the forest... Hear the word of the
25. 3 say unto the Ammonites, Hear the word
33. 4 whosoever heareth the sound of the tru.
33. 5 He heard the sound of the trumpet, and
33. 7 thou shalt hear the word at my mouth
33. 30 and hear what is the word that cometh
33. 31 they hear thy words, but they will not do
33. 32 they hear thy words, but they do them
34. 7 ye shepherds, hear the word of the LORD
34. 9 O ye shepherds, hear the word of the L.
35. 12 I have heard all thy blasphemies which
35. 13 your words against me: I have heard

Ezra. 36. 1 Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of
36. 4 ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of
37. 4 O ye dry bones, hear the word of the LORD
40. 4 behold with thine eyes, and hear with
43. 6 I heard (him) speaking unto me out of
44. 5 behold with thine eyes, and hear with
Dan. 8. 13 Then I heard one saint speaking, and an.
8. 16 I heard a man's voice between (the banks)
9. 17 O our God, hear the prayer of thy servant
10. 18 O my God, incline thine ear, and hear
9. 19 O Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive; O Lord
10. 9 Yet heard I the voice of his words; and
10. 9 when I heard the voice of his words, then
12. 7 And I heard the man clothed in linen
12. 8 I heard, but I understood not: then said
Hos. 4. 1 Hear the word of the LORD, ye children of
5. 1 Hear ye this, O priests; and hearken, ye
Joel 1. 2 Hear this, ye old men, and give ear, all
Amos 3. 1 Hear this word that the LORD hath spoken
3. 13 Hear ye, and testify in the house of Jacob
4. 1 Hear this word, ye kine of Bashan, that
5. 1 Hear ye this word which I take up
5. 23 I will not hear the melody of thy viols
16. 16 therefore hear thou the word of the LORD
8. 4 Hear this, O ye that swallow up the needy
Obad. 1 We have heard a rumour from the LORD
Jon. 2. 2 cried I, (and) thou hearest my voice
Mic. 1. 2 Hear, all ye people; hearken, O earth, and
3. 1 Hear, I pray you, O heads of Jacob, and
3. 9 Hear this, I pray you, ye heads of the h.
5. 15 and fury... such as they have not heard
6. 1 Hear ye now what the LORD saith; Arise
6. 1 contend thou... and let the hills hear thy
6. 2 Hear ye, O mountains, the LORD's contr.
6. 9 hear ye the rod, and who hath appointed
7. 7 I will wait... my God will hear me
Nah. 3. 10 all that hear the bruit of thee shall clap
3. 12 long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear!
3. 12 O LORD, I have heard thy speech, (and)
3. 16 When I heard, my belly trembled; my
Zeph. 8. 1 I have heard the reproach of Moab, and
Zech. 1. 4 but they did not hear, nor hearken unto
3. 8 Hear now, O Joshua the high priest, thou
7. 11 stopped their ears, that they should not h.
12. 12 lest they should hear the law, and the w.
13. 13 they would not hear... and I would not h.
8. 9 ye that hear in these days these words by
8. 23 for we have heard (that) God (is) with you
Mal. 2. 2 If ye will not hear, and if ye will not lay
3. 16 heard (it), and a book of remembrance
5. To cause to be heard, שָׁמַעְתִּי שְׁמַעַתִּי, 5.
Deut 30. 12, 13 bring it unto us, that we may hear it
6. To hear, שָׁמַעְתִּי שְׁמַעַתִּי.
Dan. 3. 7 when all the people heard the sound of
3. 10 every man that shall hear the sound of
5. 14 I have even heard of thee, that the spirit
5. 16 I have heard of thee, that thou canst ma.
5. 23 which see not, nor hear, nor know: and
6. 14 Then the king, when he heard (these) w.
7. To give ear, hearken, hear, ἀκούω ακουω.
Matt. 2. 3 When Herod the king heard (these t.)
2. 9 When they had heard the king, they de.
2. 18 In Rama was there a voice heard, lamen.
2. 22 But when he heard that Archelaus did
12. 12 Now when Jesus had heard that John was
5. 21, 27 ye have heard that it was said by them
5. 33, 38, 43 ye have heard that it hath been s.
24. 24 whosoever heareth these sayings of mine
26. 26 every one that heareth these sayings of
8. 10 When Jesus heard (it), he marvelled, and
8. 12 But when Jesus heard... he said unto them
9. 14 whosoever shall not... hear your words
10. 27 what ye hear in the ear... preach ye upon
11. 2 when John had heard in the prison the
11. 4 show John... those things which ye do hear
11. 4 the lepers are cleansed, and the deaf hear
11. 15 He that hath ears (to hear), let him hear
10. 19 neither shall any man hear his voice in
12. 24 when the Pharisees heard (it) they said
12. 42 for she came... to hear the wisdom of Sol.
9. 9 Who hath ears (to hear), let him hear
13. 13 hearing, they hear not, neither do they
14. 14 By hearing ye shall hear, and shall not
15. 15 hear with (their) ears, and should under.
16. 16 blessed are... your ears, for they hear
17. 17 and have not seen (them); and to hear
17. 17 (things) which ye hear, and have not heard
18. 18 Hear ye therefore the parable of the sow,
19. 19 When any one heareth the word of the
20. 20 the same is he that heareth the word, and
21. 21, 22 that received seed... is he that heareth
13. 43 Who hath ears (to hear), let him hear
14. 1 Herod the tetrarch heard of the fame of
14. 13 When Jesus heard... he departed thence
14. 13 when the people had heard... they follow.
15. 10 and said unto them, Hear, and understa.
15. 12 were offended, after they heard this say.
17. 5 This is my beloved Son... hear ye him
16. 6 And when the disciples heard (it), they
18. 15 if he shall hear thee, thou hast gained
16. 6 But if he will not thee... take with thee
19. 22 when the young man heard that saying
19. 25 When his disciples heard (it), they were
20. 24 when the ten heard (it), they were moved
20. 30 when they heard that Jesus passed by
21. 16 said unto him, Hearst thou what these
21. 33 Hear another parable: There was a cert.
21. 45 when the chief priests and Pharisees had
22. 7 But when the king (heard)... he was wroth
22. 22 When they had heard... they marvelled

Matt 22. 33 when the multitude heard... they were as.
22. 34 when the Pharisees had heard that he had
24. 6 ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars
26. 65 behold, now ye have heard his blasphem.
27. 13 Hearst thou not how many things they
27. 47 Some... when they heard... said, This (man)
Mark 2. 17 When Jesus heard (it), he saith unto them
3. 8 When they had heard what great things
3. 21 when his friends heard... they went out to
4. 9, 23 He that hath ears to hear, let him h.
4. 12 hearing they may hear, and not underst.
4. 15 but, when they have heard, Satan cometh
4. 16 who, when they have heard the word, im.
4. 18 sown among thorns; such as hear the w.
4. 20 such as hear the word, and receive (it)
4. 23 If any man have ears to hear, let him hear
4. 24 he saith unto them, Take heed what ye h.
4. 24 unto you that hear shall more be given
4. 33 spake he... as they were able to hear (it)
5. 27 When she had heard of Jesus, came in the
5. 36 As soon as Jesus heard the word that was
6. 2 and many hearing (him) were astonished
6. 11 whosoever shall not... hear you, when ye
6. 14 And king Herod heard (of him); for his
6. 16 But when Herod heard (thereof), he said
6. 20 when he heard him, he... heard him gladly
6. 29 when his disciples heard... they came and
6. 55 those that were sick, where they heard he
7. 16 If any man have ears to hear, let him h.
7. 25 For a... woman... heard of him, and came
7. 37 he maketh both the deaf to hear, and the
8. 18 and having ears, hear ye not? and do ye
9. 7 saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him
10. 11 when the ten heard (it), they began to be
10. 47 when he heard that it was Jesus of Naza.
11. 14 No man eat fruit... And his disciples heard
11. 18 the scribes and chief priests heard (it), and
12. 28 came, and having heard them reasoning to
12. 29 Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God is one
12. 37 And the common people heard him gladly
13. 7 when ye shall hear of wars and rumours
14. 11 when they heard (it), they were glad, and
14. 58 We heard him say, I will destroy this tem.
14. 64 Ye have heard the blasphemy: what think
15. 35 And some of them... when they heard (it)
16. 11 [when they had heard that he was alive]
Luke 1. 41 when Elisabeth heard the salutation of M.
1. 58 her neighbours and her cousins heard how
1. 66 And all they that heard... laid (them) up
2. 18 all they that heard (it) wondered at those
2. 20 for all the things that they had heard and
2. 46 both hearing them, and asking them que.
2. 47 all that heard him were astonished at his
2. 43 whatsoever we have heard done in Cape.
4. 28 all they in the synagogue, when they heard
5. 1 as the people pressed upon him to hear the
5. 15 great multitudes came together to hear
6. 17 which came to hear him, and to be healed
6. 27 I say unto you which hear, Love your en.
6. 47 Whosoever cometh to me, and heareth
6. 49 he that heareth, and doeth not, is like a
7. 3 when he heard of Jesus, he sent unto him
7. 11 When Jesus heard these things, he marvel.
7. 22 tell John what... ye have seen and heard
7. 22 the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the
7. 29 all the people that heard... and the publi.
8. 8 cried, He that hath ears to hear, let him h.
8. 10 and hearing they might not understand
8. 12 Those by the way side are they that hear
8. 13 on the rock (are they), which, when they h.
8. 14 when they have heard, go forth, and are
8. 15 having heard the word, keep (it), and bring
8. 18 Take heed therefore how ye hear: for w.
8. 21 my brethren are these which hear the w.
8. 30 when Jesus heard... he answered him, sa.
9. 7 Herod the tetrarch heard of all that was
9. 9 who is this of whom I hear such things?
9. 35 saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him
10. 16 He that heareth you heareth me; and he
10. 24 many... have desired to... hear those things
10. 24 which ye hear, and have not heard (them)
10. 39 also sat at Jesus' feet, and heard his word
11. 28 blessed (are) they that hear the word of God
11. 31 for she came... to hear the wisdom of Sol.
12. 3 whatsoever ye have spoken... shall be heard
14. 15 And when one of them... heard these things
14. 35 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear
15. 1 the publicans and sinners for to hear him
15. 25 as he came... he heard music and dancing
16. 2 How is it that I hear this of thee? give an
16. 14 the Pharisees also... heard all these things
16. 29 They have... the prophets; let them hear
16. 31 If they hear not Moses and the prophets
18. 6 Lord said, Hear what the unjust judge
18. 22 when Jesus heard these things, he said
18. 23 when he heard this, he was very sorrow.
18. 26 they that heard... said, Who then can be
18. 36 hearing the multitude pass by, he asked
19. 11 as they heard these things, he added and
19. 43 the people were very attentive to hear him
20. 16 And when they heard... they said, God for.
21. 9 when ye shall hear of wars and commot.
21. 38 all the people came early... for to hear him
22. 71 for we ourselves have heard of his own m.
23. 6 When Pilate heard of Galilee, he asked
23. 8 because he had heard many things of him
John 1. 37 the two disciples heard him speak, and
1. 40 One of the two which heard John (speak)
3. 8 and thou hearest the sound thereof, but
3. 29 which standeth and heareth him, rejoice.
3. 32 what he hath seen and heard, that he tes.
4. 1 how the Pharisees had heard that Jesus

John 4. 42 for we have heard... ourselves, and know
4. 47 When he heard that Jesus was come out
5. 24 He that heareth my word, and believeth
5. 25 when the dead shall hear the voice of the
5. 25 Son of God; and they that hear shall live
4. 28 all that are in the graves shall hear his voi.
5. 30 as I hear, I judge: and my judgment is
5. 37 Ye have neither heard his voice at any time
6. 45 Every man therefore that hath heard, and
6. 60 Many therefore... when they had heard
6. 60 This is an hard saying; who can hear it?
7. 32 The Pharisees heard that the people mur.
7. 40 Many of the people... when they heard this
7. 51 Doth our law judge... man before it hear h.
8. 9 [they which heard... being convicted by]
8. 26 I speak... those things which I have heard
8. 40 told... the truth, which I have heard of G.
8. 43 (even) because ye cannot hear my word
8. 47 He that is of God heareth God's words
8. 47 ye therefore hear... not, because ye are not
9. 27 I have told you already, and ye did not h.
9. 27 wherefore would ye hear (it) again? will ye
9. 31 Now we know that God heareth not sin.
9. 31 if any man... doeth his will, him he hear.
9. 32 as it is not heard that any man opened the
9. 35 Jesus heard that they had cast him out
9. 40 the Pharisees which were with him heard
10. 3 the sheep hear his voice: and he calleth
10. 8 robbers: but the sheep do not hear them
10. 16 them also I must bring, and they shall h.
10. 20 He hath a devil, and is mad; why hear ye
10. 27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them
11. 4 When Jesus heard... he said, This sickness
11. 6 When he had heard therefore that he was
11. 20 as soon as she heard that Jesus was com.
11. 29 As soon as she heard... she arose quickly
11. 41 Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard
11. 42 And I knew that thou hearest me always
12. 12 when they heard that Jesus was coming
12. 18 that they heard that he had done this m.
12. 29 people therefore that stood by, and heard
12. 34 We have heard out of the law that Christ
12. 47 if any man hear my words, and believe not
14. 24 the word which ye hear is not mine, but
14. 28 Ye have heard how I said unto you, I go
15. 15 all things that I have heard of my Father
16. 13 whatsoever he shall hear, (that) shall he
18. 21 ask them which heard me, what I have
18. 37 Every one that is of the truth heareth my
19. 8, 13 When Pilate therefore heard that sa.
21. 7 Now when Simon Peter heard that it was
Acts 1. 4 promise... which, (saith he), ye have heard
2. 6 every man heard them speak in his own
2. 8 how hear we every man in our own tou.
2. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues the
2. 22 Ye men of Israel, hear these words, Jesus
2. 33 shed forth this, which ye now see and h.
2. 37 Now when they heard... they were pricked
3. 22 him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever
3. 23 every soul, which will not hear that pro.
4. 4 many of them which heard the word bel.
4. 20 the things which we have seen and heard
4. 24 when they heard that, they lifted up their
5. 21 Ananias hearing these words fell down
5. 5 fear came on all them that heard these th.
5. 11 and upon as many as heard these things
5. 21 when they heard... they entered into the
5. 24 when the high priest... heard these things
5. 33 When they heard... they were out... and to.
6. 11 We have heard him speak blasphemous w.
6. 14 we have heard him say that this Jesus of
7. 12 when Jacob heard that there was corn in
7. 34 I have heard their roaring, and am come
7. 37 A prophet... like unto me; him shall [ye h.]
7. 54 When they heard these things, they were
8. 6 hearing and seeing the miracles which he
8. 14 Now when the apostles... heard that Sam.
8. 30 Philip ran thither... and heard him read
9. 4 and heard a voice saying unto him, Saul
9. 7 the men... stood speechless, hearing a voice
9. 13 Lord, I have heard by many of this man
9. 21 all that heard... were amazed, and said
9. 38 disciples had heard that Peter was there
10. 22 to send forth... and to hear words of thee
10. 33 to hear all things that are commanded thee
10. 44 Ghost fell on all them which heard the word
10. 46 For they heard them speak with tongues
11. 1 the apostles... heard that the Gentiles had
11. 7 I heard a voice saying unto me, Arise, P.
11. 18 When they heard these things, they held
13. 7 Paulus... desired to hear the word of God
13. 44 whole city together to hear the word of G.
13. 48 when the Gentiles heard this, they were
14. 9 The same heard Paul speak: who steadfast
14. 14 when the apostles, Barnabas and Paul, h.
15. 7 should hear the word of the Gospel, and
15. 24 Forasmuch as we have heard, that certain
16. 14 a certain woman... heard (us): whose he.
16. 38 they feared, when they heard that they
17. 8 they troubled the people... when they h.
17. 21 but either to tell, or to hear some new t.
17. 32 when they heard of the resurrection of the
17. 32 others said, We will hear thee again of this
18. 8 many of the Corinthians hearing believed
18. 26 whom when Aquilla and Priscilla had h.
19. 2 We have not so much as heard whether
19. 5 When they heard... they were baptized in
19. 10 so that all they which dwelt in Asia heard
19. 26 Moreover ye see and hear, that not at al
19. 28 when they heard... they were full of wrath
21. 12 when we heard these things, both we, and
21. 20 when they heard... they glorified the Lord

Acts 21. 22 for they will hear that thou art come
 22. 1 Men, brethren, and fathers, hear ye my
 22. 2 when they heard that he spake in the H.
 22. 7 and heard a voice saying unto me, Saul
 22. 9 they heard not the voice of him that spake
 22. 14 and shouldst hear the voice of his mouth
 22. 15 witness... of what thou hast seen and he.
 22. 26 When the centurion heard... he went and
 23. 16 when Paul's sister's son heard of their ly.
 24. 4 I pray thee that thou wouldest hear us of
 24. 22 when Felix [heard these things], having
 24. 24 and heard him concerning the faith in C.
 25. 22 said... I would also hear the man myself
 25. 22 to-morrow, said he, thou shalt hear him
 26. 3 wherefore I beseech thee to hear me pa.
 26. 14 I heard a voice speaking unto me, and
 26. 29 but also all that hear me this day, were
 28. 15 when the brethren heard of us, they ca.
 28. 22 we desire to hear of these what thou thin.
 28. 26 Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not und.
 28. 27 and hear with (their) ears, and understand
 28. 28 unto the Gentiles and... they will hear it

Rom 10. 14 believe in him of whom they have not h.
 10. 14 and how shall they hear without a prea?
 10. 18 But I say, Have they not heard? Yes
 11. 8 given them... ears that they should not h.
 15. 21 they that have not heard shall understand
 1 Co. 2. 9 Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither
 11. 18 I hear that there be divisions among you
 2 Co. 12. 4 and heard unspeakable words, which it is
 12. 6 that which he seeth me... or... heareth of

Gal. 1. 13 ye have heard of my conversation in time
 1. 23 they had heard only, that he which per.
 4. 21 Tell me... [do ye not hear] the law?

Eph. 1. 13 after that ye heard the word of truth, the
 1. 15 after I heard of your faith in the Lord J.
 3. 2 If ye have heard of the dispensation of the
 4. 21 If so be that ye have heard him, and have
 1. 27 or else be absent, I may hear of your aft.

Phil. 1. 30 ye saw in me, (and) now hear (to be) in
 2. 26 that ye had heard that he had been sick
 4. 9 Those things, which ye have both... heard
 4. 9 Since we heard of your faith in Christ J.
 1. 6 since the day ye heard... and knew the gr
 1. 9 we also, since the day we heard (it), do not
 1. 23 hope of the gospel, which ye have heard

2 Th. 3. 11 For we hear that there are some which w.
 1 Ti. 4. 16 both save thyself, and them that hear thee
 2 Ti. 1. 13 sound words, which thou hast heard of
 2. 2 And the things that thou hast heard of
 4. 17 and (that) all the Gentiles might hear
 5. Hearing of thy love and faith, which thou

Phm. 1. 1 heard to the things which we have heard
 2. 3 was confirmed unto us by them that heard
 7. Wherefore... To day if ye will hear his vo.
 15 To day if ye will hear his voice, harden
 16 For some, when they had heard, did pro.
 2. being mixed with faith in them that heard
 4. 7 To day if ye will hear his voice, harden
 12. which (voice) they that heard entreated

Jas. 1. 19 let every man be swift to hear, slow to
 5. 11 Ye have heard of the patience of Job, and
 1 Pe. 1. 18 this voice which came from heaven w h.
 1 Jo. 1. 1 which we have heard, which we have seen
 3. That which we have seen and heard decl.
 1. 5 is the message which we have heard of h.
 7. 24, 24 which ye have heard from the beg.
 2. 18 as ye have heard that antichrist shall come
 11 this is the message that ye have heard from
 3. whereof ye have heard that it should come
 4. 5 of the world, and the world heareth them
 6 of God: he that knoweth God heareth us
 6 he that is not of God heareth not us
 5. 14 that, if we ask anything... he heareth us
 5. 15 And if we know that he hear us, whatso.

2 John 6 That, as ye have heard from the beginning
 3 John 4 I have no greater joy than to hear that
 Rev. 1. 3 they that hear the words of this prophecy
 1. 10 and heard behind me a great voice... as of
 1. 11, 17, 29 He that hath an ear, let him h.
 3. [Remember therefore how thou hast... h.]
 6. 13, 22 He that hath an ear, let him hear
 3. 26 if any man hear my voice, and open the
 1. the first voice which I heard (was) as it
 5. 11 I heard the voice of many angels round
 5. 13 and all that are in them, heard I saying
 6. 1 I heard, as it were the noise of thunder
 6. 3, 5, 7 I heard the... heast say, Come and see
 6. 6 I heard a voice in the midst of the four b.
 7. 4 I heard the number of them which were
 8. 13 and heard an angel flying through the
 9. 13 I heard a voice from the four horns of the
 9. 16 horsemen... and I heard the number of
 9. 20 which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk
 10. 4 I heard a voice from heaven saying unto
 10. 8 the voice which I heard from heaven spake
 11. 12 they heard a great voice from heaven sa.
 12. 10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven
 13. 9 If any man have an ear, let him hear
 14. 2 I heard a voice from heaven
 14. 2 I heard the voice of harpers harping with
 15. 1 I heard a great voice out of the temple
 16. 1 I heard the angel of the waters say, Thou
 16. 7 I heard another out of the altar say, Even
 18. 4 I heard another voice from heaven, saying
 19. 1 I heard a great voice of much people in h.
 6. 1 heard as it were the voice of a great mul.
 21. 3 I heard a great voice out of heaven, saying
 22. 8 And I John saw these things, and heard
 22. 8 And when I had heard and seen, I fell d.
 22. 17 And let him that heareth say, Come
 22. 18 I testify unto every man that heareth the

8. To hear thoroughly, διακούω diakouō.
 Acts 23. 35 I will hear thee, said he, when thine ac.

9. To give ear to, hearken to, εἰσακούω eiskouō.
 Matt. 6. 7 they shall be heard for their much speak.
 Luke 1. 13 Fear not, Zacharias: for thy prayer is h.
 Acts 10. 31 And said, Cornelius, thy prayer is heard
 1 Co. 14. 21 yet for all that will they not hear me
 Heb. 5. 7 strong crying... and was heard in that he

10. To give ear, hear, hearken unto, ἐπακούω epakouō.
 2 Co. 6. 2 I have heard thee in a time accepted, and

11. To hearken unto, ἐπακούομαι epakouomai.
 Acts 16. 25 sang praises... and the prisoners heard the.

HEAR, to cause to —
 1. To cause to hear, ἡσυχάζω hashmawth.
 Eze. 24. 26 to cause (thee) to hear (it) with (thine)
 2. To give attention, ᾤζω qashab, 5.
 Psa. 10. 17 LORD... thou wilt cause thine ear to hear
 3. To cause to hear, ᾤζω shamea, 5.
 Psa. 143. 8 Cause me to hear thy loving kindness in
 Song 8. 13 the companions hearken... cause me to h.
 Jer. 18. 2 there I will cause thee to hear my words
 23. 22 and had caused my people to hear my words
 Eze. 36. 15 Neither will I cause (men) to hear in thee

HEAR, to let —
 To cause to hear, ᾤζω shamea, 5.
 Song 2. 14 let me hear thy voice; for sweet (is) thy

HEAR, to make to —
 To cause to hear, ᾤζω shamea, 5.
 Deut. 4. 10 I will make them hear my words, that they
 4. 36 Out of heaven he made thee to hear his v.
 2 Ki. 7. 6 had made... the Syrians to hear a noise of
 Psa. 51. 8 Make me to hear joy and gladness: that

HEAR tell, to —
 To hear, ᾤζω shamea.
 Num 21. 1 King Arad... heard tell that Israel came

HEAR before, to —
 To hear before or formerly, προακούω proakouō.
 Col. 1. 5 whereof ye heard before in the word of

HEAR, to neglect to —
 To hear amiss, disregard, παρακούω parakouō.
 Matt 13. 17 if he shall neglect to hear them, tell (it)
 18. 17 if he neglect to hear the church, let him

HEARD —
 To be heard, ᾤζω shamea, 2.
 Eccl. 9. 16 the poor man's... words are not heard
 9. 17 The words of wise (men are) heard in

HEARD, which... —
 Hearing, the thing heard, ἀκοή akoē.
 1 Th. 2. 13 received the word of God which ye heard

HEARD, to be —
 1. To be answered, responded to, ἀνᾶν anah, 2.
 Job 19. 7 I cry out of wrong, but I am not heard
 Prov 21. 13 he also shall cry... but shall not be heard
 2. To be heard, ᾤζω shamea, 2.
 Gen. 45. 16 fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's ho.
 Exod 28. 35 his sound shall be heard when he goeth
 Deut. 4. 32 whether there... hath been heard like it
 1 Sa. 1. 13 she spake... but her voice was not heard
 17. 31 when the words were heard which David
 1 Ki. 6. 7 (nor) any tool of iron heard in the house
 2 Ch. 30. 27 their voice was heard, and their prayer
 Ezra 3. 13 people shouted... the noise was heard afar
 Neh. 6. 1 when Sanballat... heard that I had builded
 12. 43 so that the joy of Jerusalem was heard
 Esth. 8. 8 when the king's commandment... was he.
 Job 26. 14 but how little a portion is heard of him
 37. 4 will not stay them when his voice... hea.
 Psa. 19. 3 nor language (where) their voice... not h.
 Song 2. 12 voice of the turtle is heard in our land
 Isa. 15. 4 their voice shall be heard (even) unto J.
 60. 18 Violence shall no more be heard in thy
 65. 19 weeping shall be no more heard in her
 Jer. 3. 21 A voice was heard upon the high places
 6. 7 violence and spoil is heard in her
 8. 16 The snorting of his horses was heard from
 9. 19 For a voice of wailing is heard out of Z.
 31. 15 A voice was heard in Ramah, lamentation
 33. 10 Again there shall be heard in this place
 49. 21 the noise thereof was heard in the Red s.
 50. 46 and the cry is heard among the nations
 51. 46 for the rumour that shall be heard in the
 Eze. 10. 5 And the sound... was heard (even) to the
 19. 9 his voice should no more be heard upon
 26. 13 sound of thy harp shall he no more heard
 Dan. 10. 12 thy words were heard, and I am come for
 Nah. 2. 13 of thy messengers shall no more be heard

HEARD, to cause to be —
 1. To give, cause or rouse attention, ᾤζω qashab, 5.
 Isa. 10. 30 Lift up thy voice... cause it to be heard
 2. To cause to hear, ᾤζω shamea, 5.
 Psa. 76. 8 Thou didst cause judgment to be heard
 Isa. 30. 30 cause his glorious voice to be heard, and
 42. 2 nor cause his voice to be heard in the
 Jer. 48. 4 little ones have caused a cry... be heard
 49. 2 I will cause an alarm... to be heard in R.
 Eze. 27. 30 cause their voice to be heard against thee

HEARD, to let be —
 1. To be heard, ᾤζω shamea, 2.
 Exod 23. 13 neither let it be heard out of thy mouth
 Jer. 18. 22 Let a cry be heard from their houses

2. To cause to hear, ᾤζω shamea, 5.
 Judg 18. 25 Let not thy voice be heard among us, lest

HEARD, to make to be —
 To cause to be heard, ᾤζω shamea, 5.
 2 Ch. 5. 13 to make one sound to be heard in praising
 Psa. 66. 8 make the voice of his praise to be heard
 Isa. 58. 4 to make your voice to be heard on high

HEARER —
 1. To give ear, hear, hearken, ἀκούω akouō.
 Eph. 4. 29 it may minister grace unto the hearers
 2 Ti. 4. 10 no profit, (but) to the subverting of the h.
 2. A hearer, ἀκροατής akroatēs.
 Rom. 2. 13 For not the hearers of the law (are) just
 Jas. 1. 22 and not hearers only, deceiving your own
 1. 23 For if any be a hearer of the word, and
 1. 25 he being not a forgetful hearer, but a doer

HEARING —
 1. Ear, ὤζω ozen.
 Deut 31. 11 thou shalt read this... in their hearing
 2 Sa. 18. 12 for in our hearing the king charged thee
 Job 33. 8 Surely thou hast spoken in mine hearing
 Eze. 9. 5 to the others he said in mine hearing, 90
 10. 13 it was cried unto them in my hearing

2. Hearing, ᾤζω mishma.
 Isa. 11. 3 neither reprove after the hearing of his

3. Attention, ᾤζω gesheb.
 2 Ki. 4. 31 but (there was) neither voice nor hearing

4. To hear, ᾤζω shamea.
 Prov. 28. 9 turneth away his ear from hearing the
 Eccl. 1. 5 satisfied... nor the ear filled with hearing
 Isa. 21. 3 I was bowed down at the hearing (of it)
 33. 15 that stoppeth his ears from hearing of
 Amos 8. 11 but of hearing the words of the LORD

5. Hearing, ᾤζω shema.
 Job 42. 5 I have heard of thee by the hearing of

6. Hearing, the thing heard, ἀκοή akoē.
 Matt 13. 14 By hearing ye shall hear, and shall not
 Acts 28. 26 Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not und.
 Rom. 10. 17 faith (cometh) by hearing; and hearing
 1 Co. 12. 17 where... the hearing? if the whole... hear.
 Gal. 3. 2, 5 works of the law, or by the hearing of
 Heb. 5. 11 many things... seeing ye are dull of hear.
 2 Pe. 2. 8 in seeing and hearing, vexed (his) righte.

7. Thorough knowledge, διάγνωσις diagnōsis.
 Acts 25. 21 to be reserved unto the hearing of A.

HEARING, to be dull of —
 To hear heavily, βαρέως ἀκούω bareōs akouō.
 Matt 13. 15 and (their) ears are dull of hearing, and
 Acts 28. 27 and their ears are dull of hearing, and

HEARING, place of —
 Place of hearing, court room, ἀκροατήριον akroatērion.
 Acts 25. 23 and was entered into the place of hearing

HEARKEN, to —
 1. To give ear, ὤζω azan, 5.
 Num 23. 18 hearken unto me, thou son of Zippor
 Job 9. 16 believe that he had hearkened unto my
 33. 1 Job, I pray thee... hearken to all my wor.
 34. 16 hearken to the voice of my words
 37. 14 Hearken unto this, O Job: stand still, and

2. To attend, be attentive, ᾤζω qashab.
 Isa. 32. 3 the ears of them that hear shall hearken

3. To give attention, ᾤζω qashab, 5.
 1 Sa. 15. 22 better... to hearken than the fat of rams
 2 Ch. 20. 15 Hearken ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants
 33. 10 to his people; but they would not hearken
 Neh. 9. 30 nor hearkened unto thy commandments
 Job 13. 6 and hearken to the pleadings of my lips
 Psa. 5. 2 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my king
 Prov. 28. 12 If a ruler hearken to lies, all his servants
 Song 8. 13 the companions hearken to thy voice
 Isa. 21. 7 he hearkened diligently with much heed
 28. 23 Give ye ear... hearken, and hear my speech
 34. 1 and hearken, ye people: let the earth hear
 42. 23 will hearken, and hear for the time to come?
 48. 18 O that thou hadst hearkened to my com.
 49. 1 hearken, ye people, from far; The LORD
 51. 4 Hearken unto me, my people; and give ear
 Jer. 6. 10 and they cannot hearken: behold, the w.
 6. 17 Hearken... But they said, We will not he.
 6. 19 they have not hearkened unto my words
 8. 6 I hearkened and heard, (but) they spake
 Dan. 9. 19 O LORD, hearken and do; defer not, for
 Hos. 5. 8 hearken, ye house of Israel: and give ye
 Mic. 1. 2 hearken, O earth, and all that therein is
 Zech. 1. 4 they did not hear, nor hearken unto me
 7. 11 But they refused to hearken, and pulled
 Mal. 3. 16 and the LORD hearkened, and heard (it)

4. To hear, hearken, ᾤζω shamea.
 Gen. 3. 17 Because thou hast hearkened unto the v.
 16. 2 And Abram hearkened to the voice of S.
 22 hearken unto her voice; for in Isaac shall
 23. 15 My lord, hearken unto me: the land (is)
 23. 16 And Abraham hearkened unto Ephron
 30. 17 God hearkened unto Leah, and she conc.
 30. 22 God hearkened to her, and opened her
 34. 17 But if ye will not hearken unto us, to be
 34. 24 unto... his son, hearkened all that went out
 39. 10 he hearkened not unto her, to lie by her
 49. 2 and hearken unto Israel your father
 Exod. 3. 18 And they shall hearken to thy voice: and
 4. 1 they will not believe me, nor hearken unto
 4. 8, 9 if they will not believe... neither hearken

Exod. 6. 9 hearkened not unto Moses for anguish of
6. 12 Israel have not hearkened unto me; how
6. 30 and how shall Pharaoh hearken unto me?
7. 4 But Pharaoh shall not hearken unto you
7. 13 that he hearkened not unto them; as the
7. 22 neither did he hearken unto them; as the
8. 15, 19 hearkened not unto them; as the Lo.
9. 12 hearkened not unto them; as the LORD li.
11. 9 Pharaoh shall not hearken unto you; that
15. 26 If thou wilt diligently hearken to the vo.
16. 20 Notwithstanding they hearkened not unto
18. 19 Hearken now unto my voice, I will give
18. 24 So Moses hearkened to the voice of his
Lev. 26. 14 But if ye will not hearken unto me, and
26. 18 And if ye will not yet for all this hearken
26. 21 And if ye... will not hearken unto me; I
26. 27 if ye will not for all this hearken unto me
Num. 14. 22 and have not hearkened to my voice
21. 3 And the LORD hearkened to the voice of I.
Deut. 1. 45 the LORD would not hearken to your voice
4. 1 Now therefore hearken, O Israel, unto the
7. 12 if ye hearken to these judgments, and keep
9. 19 But the LORD hearkened unto me at
23. 9 ye believed him not, nor hearkened to
10. 10 LORD hearkened unto me at that time also
11. 13 if ye shall hearken diligently unto my
13. 3 Thou shalt not hearken unto the words of
13. 8 Thou shalt not... hearken unto him; neith.
13. 18 shalt hearken to the voice of the LORD
15. 5 Only if thou carefully hearken unto the
17. 12 and will not hearken unto the priest that
18. 14 these nations... hearkened unto observers
18. 15 a Prophet... unto him ye shall hearken
18. 19 whosoever will not hearken unto my words
21. 18 chastened him, will not hearken unto th.
23. 5 the LORD thy God would not hearken unto
26. 14 I have hearkened to the voice of the LORD
26. 17 keep his statutes... and to hearken unto his
27. 9 Take heed, and hearken, O Israel; this day
28. 1 if thou shalt hearken diligently unto
28. 2 if thou shalt hearken unto the voice of the
28. 13 if that thou hearken unto the commandm.
28. 15 if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice of
28. 45 because thou hearkenest not unto the
30. 10 If thou shalt hearken unto the voice of the
34. 9 the children of Israel hearkened unto him
Josh. 1. 17 According as we hearkened unto Moses
1. 17 so will we hearken unto thee: only the
1. 18 and will not hearken unto thy words in
10. 14 LORD hearkened unto the voice of a man
24. 10 But I would not hearken unto Balaam
Judg. 2. 17 they would not hearken unto their judges
2. 20 and have not hearkened unto my voice
2. 20 know whether they would hearken unto
4. 1 Hearken unto me... that God may hearken
9. 7 But the king of Edom would not hearken
11. 28 Howbeit the king... hearkened not unto
13. 9 God hearkened to the voice of Manoah
19. 25 But the men would not hearken to the
19. 25 But... Benjamin would not hearken to the
1 Sa. 2. 25 they hearkened not unto the voice of
8. 7 Hearken unto the voice of the people in
9. 9 Now therefore hearken unto their voice
8. 22 Hearken unto their voice, and make them
12. 1 I have hearkened unto your voice in all
15. 1 hearken thou unto the voice of the words
19. 6 Saul hearkened unto the voice of Jonat.
25. 35 I have hearkened to thy voice, and have
28. 21 and have hearkened unto thy words wh.
28. 22 hearken thou also unto the voice of thine
28. 23 and he hearkened unto their voice. So he
30. 24 who will hearken unto you in this matter?
2 Sa. 12. 18 and he would not hearken unto our voice
13. 14 he would not hearken unto her voice
13. 16 But he would not hearken unto her
1 Ki. 8. 28 to hearken unto the cry and to the prayer
8. 29 that thou mayest hearken unto the prayer
8. 30 hearken thou to the supplication of thy
8. 52 to hearken unto them in all that they c.
11. 38 if thou wilt hearken unto all that I com.
12. 15 Wherefore the king hearkened not unto
12. 16 when all Israel saw that the king heark.
12. 24 They hearkened therefore to the word of
15. 20 So Ben-hadad hearkened unto king Asa
20. 8 said... Hearken not (unto him), nor cons.
20. 25 he hearkened unto their voice, and did
22. 28 said, Hearken, O people, every one of you
2 Ki. 6. 16 and (if) ye will hearken unto my voice
13. 4 and the LORD hearkened unto him; for he
17. 40 the king of Assyria hearkened unto him
17. 40 Howbeit they did not hearken, but they
18. 31 Hearken not to Hezekiah: for thus saith
18. 32 and hearken not unto Hezekiah, when he
20. 13 Hezekiah hearkened unto them, and sho.
21. 9 But they hearkened not: and Manasseh
22. 13 because our fathers have not hearkened
2 Ch. 6. 10 to hearken unto the cry and the prayer
6. 20 to hearken unto the prayer which thy se.
6. 21 Hearken therefore unto the supplications
10. 15 So the king hearkened not unto the people
16. 16 that the king would not hearken unto
16. 4 And Ben-hadad hearkened unto king Asa
24. 17 And he said, Hearken, all ye people
24. 17 princes... then the king hearkened unto
25. 16 and hast not hearkened unto my counsel
30. 20 And the LORD hearkened to Hezekiah
35. 22 and hearkened not unto the words of N.
Neh. 9. 16, 29 hearkened not to thy commandments
13. 27 Shall we then hearken unto you to do all
Esth. 3. 4 and he hearkened not unto them, that
Job 32. 10 Therefore I said, Hearken to me; I also
33. 31 Mark well, O Job; hearken unto me: hold

Job 33. 33 If not, hearken unto me: hold thy peace
34. 10 Therefore hearken unto me, ye men of
34. 34 and let a wise man hearken unto me
Psa. 34. 11 Come, ye children, hearken unto me; I will
45. 10 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, and
58. 5 Which will not hearken to the voice of
81. 8 O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me
81. 11 But my people would not hearken to my
81. 13 Oh that my people had hearkened unto
103. 20 hearkening unto the voice of his word
106. 25 hearkened not unto the voice of the LORD
Prov. 1. 33 whoso hearkeneth unto me shall dwell
7. 24 Hearken unto me now therefore, O ye
8. 32 Now therefore hearken unto me, O ye ch.
12. 15 he that hearkeneth unto counsel (is) wise
23. 22 Hearken unto thy father that begat thee
36. 16 Hearken not to Hezekiah; for thus saith
36. 3 Hearken unto me, O house of Jacob, and
46. 12 Hearken unto me, ye stout hearted, that
48. 12 Hearken unto me, O Jacob and Israel, my
51. 1 Hearken to me, ye that follow after right.
51. 7 Hearken unto me, ye that know righteo.
55. 2 hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye
Jer. 7. 24 But they hearkened not, nor inclined
7. 26 Yet they hearkened not unto me, nor inc.
7. 27 but they will not hearken to thee: thou
11. 11 Behold... I will not hearken unto them
16. 12 that they may not hearken unto me
17. 24 if ye diligently hearken unto me, saith
17. 27 But if ye will not hearken unto me to
18. 19 hearken to the voice of them that cont.
23. 16 Hearken not unto the words of the prop.
25. 3 I have spoken... but ye have not hearke.
25. 4 but ye have not hearkened, nor inclined
25. 7 Yet ye have not hearkened unto me, saith
26. 3 If so be they will hearken, and turn every
26. 4 If ye will not hearken to me, to walk in
26. 5 To hearken to the words of my servants
26. 5 and sending (them), but ye have not he.
27. 9 Therefore hearken not ye to your proph.
27. 14 hearken not unto the words of the prop.
27. 16 Hearken not to the words of your prop.
27. 17 Hearken not unto them; serve the king
29. 8 neither hearken to your dreams which ye
29. 12 pray unto me, and I will hearken unto
29. 19 they have not hearkened to my words
32. 33 have not hearkened to receive instruction
34. 14 but your fathers hearkened not unto me
34. 17 Ye have not hearkened unto me, in
35. 13 instruction to hearken to my words' saith
35. 14 have spoken... but ye hearkened not unto
35. 15 I inclined your ear, nor hearkened unto me
35. 16 this people hath not hearkened unto me
36. 31 I have pronounced... but they hearkened
37. 2 did hearken unto the words of the LORD
37. 14 he hearkened not to him; so Irijah took
38. 15 counsel, wilt thou not hearken unto me?
44. 16 we will not hearken unto thee
44. 5 they hearkened not, nor inclined their
44. 5 they would have hearkened unto thee
Eze. 3. 6 Israel will not hearken unto thee; for
3. 7 they will not hearken unto me: for all
3. 7 rebelled... and would not hearken unto me
20. 39 (also), if ye will not hearken unto me; but
Dan. 9. 6 hearkened unto thy servants the prophets
Hos. 9. 17 they did not hearken unto him: and they
Zech. 1. 4 they did not hear, nor hearken unto me
5. To give ear, hearken, hear, ακούω akouō.
Mark 4. 3 Hearken; Behold, there went out a sower
7. 14 Hearken unto me every one (of you), and
Acts 4. 19 to hearken unto you more than unto God
7. 2 Men, brethren, and fathers, hearken; The
15. 13 saying, Men (and) brethren, hearken unto
Jas. 2. 5 Hearken, my beloved brethren, Hath not
6. To hearken a little, ὑπακούω hypakouō.
Acts 12. 13 a damsel came to hearken, named Rhoda
HEARKEN to or unto, to —
1. To give ear, ἰσθάν, 5.
Gen. 4. 23 ye wives of Lamech, hearken unto my sp.
2. To obey authority, πειθαρχέω peitharcheō.
Acts 27. 21 ye should have hearkened unto me, and
3. To receive in the ear, give ear to, ἐντιθέμαι entithēmai.
Acts 2. 14 known unto you, and hearken to my wo.
HEARKENING —
To hear, ἰσθάν, 5.
Psa. 103. 20 hearkening unto the voice of his word
HEART —
1. The heart, ἡρ, bat.
Dan. 6. 14 set (his) heart on Daniel to deliver him
2. The heart, ὁ, leb.
Gen. 6. 5 imagination of the thoughts of his heart
6. 6 repented... and it grieved him at his heart
8. 21 the LORD said in his heart, I will not
8. 21 imagination of man's heart (is) evil from
17. 17 said in his heart, Shall (a child) be born
18. 5 and comfort ye your hearts; after that ye
24. 45 before I had done speaking in mine heart
27. 41 and Esau said in his heart, The days of
42. 28 their heart failed (them), and they were
45. 26 Jacob's heart failed, for he believed them
Exod. 4. 14 seeth thee, he will be glad in his heart
4. 21 I will harden his heart, that he shall not
7. 3 will harden Pharaoh's heart, and multiply
7. 13 hardened Pharaoh's heart, that he heark.
7. 14 Pharaoh's heart (is) hardened, he refuseth
7. 22 Pharaoh's heart was hardened, neither did
7. 23 neither did he set his heart to this also

Exod. 8. 15 he hardened his heart, and hearkened not
8. 19 and Pharaoh's heart was hardened, and he
8. 32 Pharaoh hardened his heart at this time
9. 7 the heart of Pharaoh was hardened, and he
9. 12 the LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh
9. 14 send all my plagues upon thine heart
9. 34 hardened his heart, he and his servants
9. 35 the heart of Pharaoh was hardened, neither
10. 1 I have hardened his heart, and the heart
10. 20 LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, so that
10. 27 the LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, and
11. 10 LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, so that
14. 4 I will harden Pharaoh's heart, that he
14. 8 the LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh
14. 17 will harden the hearts of the Egyptians
15. 8 were congealed in the heart of the sea
25. 2 that giveth it willingly with his heart
28. 29 breastplate of judgment upon his heart
28. 30 they shall be upon Aaron's heart when he
28. 30 judgment of the children... upon his heart
31. 6 the hearts of all that are wise hearted
35. 5 whosoever (is) of a willing heart, let him
35. 21 every one whose heart stirred him up
35. 26 the women whose heart stirred them up
35. 29 whose heart made them willing to bring
35. 34 hath put in his heart that he may teach
35. 35 Them hath he filled with wisdom of heart
36. 2 in whose heart the LORD had put wisdom
36. 2 every one whose heart stirred him up to
Num. 32. 7 wherefore discourage ye the heart of the
32. 9 discouraged the heart of the children
Deut. 28. 65 shall give thee... there a trembling heart
29. 4 hath not given you an heart to perceive
29. 19 I walk in the imagination of mine heart
Josh. 11. 20 was of the LORD to harden their hearts
14. 8 brethren... made the heart of the people
Judg. 5. 9 heart (is) toward the governors of Israel
5. 15 Reuben (there were) great thoughts of h.
5. 16 (there were) great searchings of heart
9. 3 their hearts inclined to follow Abimelech
16. 15 when thine heart (is) not with me? thou
16. 17 told her all his heart, and said unto her
16. 18 saw that he had told her all his heart
16. 18 Come... for he hath showed me all his he.
16. 25 when their hearts were merry, that they
18. 20 the priest's heart was glad; and he took
19. 5 Comfort thine heart with morsel of bread
19. 6 Be content... and let thine heart be merry
19. 22 as they were making their hearts merry
Ruth 3. 7 his heart was merry, he went to lie down
1 Sa. 1. 13 Now Hannah, she spake in her heart
1. 1 My heart rejoiced in the LORD; mine h.
4. 13 for his heart trembled for the ark of God
6. 6 as the Egyptians... hardened their hearts?
10. 9 God gave him another heart: and all those
10. 26 a band of men, whose hearts God had thou
17. 32 Let no man's heart fail because of him
23. 31 David's heart smote him, because he had
23. 31 nor offence of heart unto my lord, either
25. 36 and Nabal's heart (was) merry within him
25. 37 his heart died within him, and he became
27. 1 And David said in his heart, I shall now
28. 5 he was afraid, and his heart greatly trem.
2 Sa. 6. 16 and she despised him in her heart
7. 21 according to thine own heart, hast thou
7. 27 hath thy servant found in his heart to pr.
13. 28 Mark ye now when Ammon's heart is mer.
13. 33 let not my lord... take the thing to...
14. 1 that the king's heart (was) toward Absa.
15. 6 So Absalom stole the hearts of the men
15. 13 The hearts of the men of Israel are after A.
17. 10 whose heart (is) as the heart of a lion, sha.
18. 14 thrust them through the heart of Absalom
19. 19 that the king should take it to his heart
24. 10 And David's heart smote him after that
1 Ki. 3. 9 Give... thy servant an understanding hea.
3. 12 lo, I have given thee a wise... heart; soth.
4. 29 God gave Solomon... largeness of heart
8. 23 that walk before thee with all their hea.
8. 66 went unto their tents joyful and glad of h.
9. 3 and mine heart shall be there perpetually
10. 24 his wisdom, which God hath put in his h.
11. 3 and his wives turned away his heart
12. 26 Jeroboam said in his heart, Now shall
12. 27 then shall the heart of this people turn a.
12. 33 month... he had devised of his own heart
18. 37 thou hast turned their heart back again
21. 7 Arise... eat bread, and let thine heart be m.
2 Ki. 5. 26 he said unto him, Went not mine heart
6. 11 Therefore the heart of the king of Syria
9. 24 and the arrow went out at his heart, and
12. 4 money that cometh into any man's heart
14. 10 and thine heart hath lifted thee up
23. 3 with all (their) heart and all (their) soul, to
1 Ch. 12. 33 (they were) not of double heart
12. 38 the rest also of Israel (were) of one heart
15. 29 and she despised him in her heart
16. 10 let the heart of them rejoice that seek
17. 19 according to thine own heart, hast thou
28. 9 serve him with a perfect heart, and with
29. 9 because with perfect heart they offered
2 Ch. 6. 11 that walk before thee with all their hea.
6. 38 return to thee with all their heart and
7. 10 glad and merry in heart for the goodness
7. 11 all that came into Solomon's heart to make
7. 16 and mine heart shall be there perpetually
9. 23 his wisdom, that God had put in his hea.
12. 14 because he prepared not his heart to seek
17. 6 his heart was lifted up in the ways of the
25. 19 and thine heart lifteth thee up to boast
26. 16 his heart was lifted up to (his) destruction
29. 31 and as many as were of a free heart, bur.

2 Ch. 30. 12 was to give them one heart to do the com.
 32. 25 for his heart was lifted up: therefore
 32. 26 humbled himself . . . of the pride of his he.
 Ezra 6. 22 turned the heart of the king of Assyria
 7. 27 put (such a thing) as this in the king's h.
 Neh. 2. 2 this (is) nothing (else) but sorrow of heart
 2. 12 what my God hath put in my heart to do
 6. 8 thou feignest them out of thine own heart
 7. 5 my God put into mine heart to gather
 Esth. 1. 10 when the heart of the king was merry with
 5. 9 Then went Haman forth . . . with a glad h.
 6. 6 Now Haman thought in his heart, To wh.
 7. 5 that durst presume in his heart to do so?
 Job 7. 17 thou shouldst set thine heart upon him?
 8. 10 and utter words out of their heart?
 11. 13 If thou prepare thine heart, and stretch
 12. 24 He taketh away the heart of the chief of
 15. 12 Why doth thine heart carry thee away?
 17. 4 thou hast hid their heart from understa.
 23. 16 For God maketh my heart soft, and the A.
 29. 13 I caused the widow's heart to sing for joy
 31. 7 and mine heart walked after mine eyes
 31. 9 If mine heart have been deceived by a
 31. 27 my heart hath been secretly enticed, or
 33. 3 My words (shall be of) . . . my heart; and
 34. 14 If he set his heart upon man, (if) he gather
 36. 13 But the hypocrites in heart heap up wrath
 37. 1 At this also my heart trembleth, and is
 37. 24 respecteth not any (that are) wise of heart
 41. 24 His heart is as firm as a stone; yea, as h.
 Psal. 7. 4 Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more
 7. 10 of God, which saveth the upright in heart
 9. 1 I will praise (thee) . . . with my whole heart
 10. 6 He hath said in his heart, I shall not be
 10. 11 He hath said in his heart, God hath for.
 10. 13 he hath said in his heart, Thou wilt not
 10. 17 thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt
 11. 2 they may . . . shoot at the upright in heart
 12. 2 (and) with a double heart, do they speak
 13. 5 my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation
 14. 1 The fool hath said in his heart, (There is)
 16. 9 Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory
 17. 3 Thou hast proved mine heart; thou hast
 19. 8 The statutes . . . rejoicing the heart: the co.
 19. 14 Let . . . the meditation of my heart, be accept.
 21. 2 Thou hast given him his heart's desire
 22. 14 my heart is like wax; it is melted in the
 26. 2 O LORD . . . try my reins and my heart
 27. 3 my heart shall not fear; though war sho.
 27. 8 my heart said unto thee, Thy face, LORD
 27. 14 and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait
 28. 7 my heart trusted in him, and I am helped
 28. 7 therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth: and
 31. 11 shont, . . . all (ye that are) upright in heart
 32. 11 the thoughts of his heart to all generati.
 33. 15 He fashioneth their hearts alike; he can.
 33. 21 For our heart shall rejoice in him; becau.
 34. 18 high unto them that are of a broken hea.
 35. 25 Let them not say in their hearts, Ah! so
 36. 1 the wicked saith within my heart (that th.)
 36. 10 thy righteousness to the upright in heart
 37. 4 shall give thee the desires of thine heart
 37. 15 sword shall enter into their own heart
 37. 31 The law of his God (is) in his heart; none
 38. 8 by reason of the disquietness of my heart
 38. 10 My heart panteth, my strength faileth me
 39. 3 My heart was hot within me; while I was
 40. 10 did thy righteousness within my heart; I
 40. 12 they are more . . . therefore my heart faileth
 41. 6 his heart gathereth iniquity to itself; (wh.)
 44. 18 Our heart is not turned back, neither have
 44. 21 for he knoweth the secrets of the heart
 45. 1 My heart is inditing a good matter: I
 45. 3 Thine arrows (are) sharp in the heart of
 49. 3 and the meditation of my heart (shall be)
 51. 10 Create in me a clean heart, O God; and
 51. 17 a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou
 53. 1 The fool hath said in his heart, (There is)
 55. 4 My heart is sore pained within me; and
 55. 21 but war (was) in his heart: his words were
 57. 7 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fix.
 58. 2 Yea, in heart ye work wickedness; ye w.
 61. 2 when my heart is overwhelmed: lead me
 62. 10 if riches increase, set not your heart (upon)
 64. 6 both the inward (thought), and the heart
 64. 10 and all the upright in heart shall glory
 66. 18 If I regard iniquity in my heart, the LORD
 69. 20 Reproach hath broken my heart, and I am
 74. 8 They said in their hearts, Let us destroy
 78. 8 a generation (that) set not their heart ar.
 78. 37 For their heart was not right with him
 81. 15 gave them up unto their own hearts' lust
 84. 2 my heart and my flesh crieth out for the
 84. 15 all the upright in heart shall follow it
 97. 11 and gladness for the upright in heart
 102. 4 My heart is smitten, and withered like
 105. 3 let the heart of them rejoice that seek
 105. 25 He turned their heart to hate his people
 107. 12 he brought down their heart with labour
 108. 1 O God, my heart is fixed; I will sing
 109. 22 and my heart is wounded within me
 112. 7 his heart is fixed, trusting in the LORD
 112. 8 His heart (is) established, he shall not be
 119. 2 (and that) seek him with the whole heart
 119. 10 With my whole heart have I sought thee
 119. 11 Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I
 119. 32 run . . . when thou shalt enlarge my heart
 119. 34 I shall observe it with (my) whole heart
 119. 36 Incline my heart unto thy testimonies
 119. 58 I entreated . . . with (my) whole heart: be
 119. 60 will keep thy precepts with (my) whole h.
 119. 70 Their heart is as fat as grease; (but) I delig.

Psa. 119. 80 Let my heart be sound in thy statutes
 119. 111 for they (are) the rejoicing of my heart
 119. 112 I have inclined mine heart to perform
 119. 145 I cried with (my) whole heart; hear me
 119. 161 my heart standeth in awe of thy word
 131. 1 LORD, my heart is not haughty, nor mine
 138. 1 I will praise thee with my whole heart
 140. 2 Which imagine mischiefs in (their) heart
 141. 4 Incline not my heart to (any) evil thing
 143. 4 Therefore . . . my heart within me is desola.
 147. 3 health the broken in heart, and bindeth
 Prov. 2. 2 (and) apply thine heart to understanding
 2. 10 When wisdom entereth into thine heart
 3. 1 let thine heart keep my commandments
 3. 3 write them upon the table of thine heart
 3. 5 Trust in the LORD with all thine heart
 4. 4 Let thine heart retain my words: keep my
 4. 23 Keep thy heart with all diligence; for
 5. 12 have I hated instruction, and my heart de.
 6. 14 Frowardness (is) in his heart, he deviseth
 6. 18 An heart that deviseth wicked imaginati.
 6. 21 Bind them continually upon thine heart
 7. 3 write them upon the table of thine heart
 7. 10 there met him a woman . . . subtil of heart
 7. 25 Let not thine heart decline to her ways
 8. 5 ye fools, be ye of an understanding heart
 8. 12 The wise in heart will receive command.
 10. 20 the heart of the wicked (is) little worth
 11. 20 They that are of a froward heart (are) ab.
 11. 29 fool (shall be) servant to the wise of heart
 12. 8 but he that is of a perverse heart shall be
 12. 20 Deceit (is) in the heart of them that imag.
 12. 23 the heart of fools proclaimeth foolishness
 12. 25 heaviness in the heart of man maketh
 13. 12 Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: but
 14. 10 The heart knoweth his own bitterness; and
 14. 13 Even in laughter the heart is sorrowful
 14. 14 The backslider in heart shall be filled in heart
 14. 30 A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh: but
 14. 33 Wisdom resteth in the heart of him that
 15. 7 but the heart of the foolish (doeth) not so
 15. 13 A merry heart maketh a cheerful counte.
 15. 13 but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is
 15. 14 The heart of him . . . seeketh knowledge: but
 15. 15 he that is of a merry heart (hath) a con.
 15. 28 heart of the righteous studieth to answer
 15. 30 The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart
 16. 1 The preparations of the heart in man, and
 16. 5 Every one (that is) proud in heart (is) an
 16. 9 A man's heart deviseth his way: but the
 16. 21 The wise in heart shall be called prudent
 16. 23 The heart of the wise teacheth his mouth
 17. 6 get wisdom, seeing (he hath) no heart (to
 17. 20 He that hath a froward heart feedeth no
 17. 22 A merry heart doeth good (like) a medic.
 18. 2 but that his heart may discover itself
 18. 12 Before destruction the heart of man is
 18. 15 The heart of the prudent getteth knowled.
 19. 3 and his heart fretteth against the LORD
 19. 21 (There are) many devices in a man's heart
 20. 5 Counsel in the heart of man (is) like) deep
 20. 9 I have made my heart clean, I am pure
 21. 1 The king's heart (is) in the hand of the
 21. 4 An high look, and a proud heart, (and)
 22. 11 He that loveth pureness of heart, (for)
 22. 15 Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of a
 22. 17 apply thine heart unto my knowledge
 27. 7 drink, saith he . . . but his heart (is) not
 27. 12 Apply thine heart unto instruction, and
 27. 13 My son, if thine heart be wise, my heart
 27. 17 Let not thine heart envy sinners: but
 27. 19 be wise, and guide thine heart in the way
 27. 26 My son, give me thine heart, and let thine
 27. 33 thine heart shall utter perverse things
 28. 2 For their heart studieth destruction, and
 28. 17 let not thine heart be glad when he stum.
 29. 3 and the heart of kings (is) unsearchable
 29. 20 be that singeth songs to an heavy heart
 26. 23 Burning lips and a wicked heart (are) like
 26. 25 (there are) seven abominations in his be.
 27. 9 Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart
 27. 11 My son, be wise, and make my heart glad
 27. 27 As in water . . . so the heart of man to man
 28. 14 he that hardeneth his heart shall fall into
 28. 26 He that trusteth in his own heart is a fool
 31. 11 heart of her husband doth safely trust in
 Eccl. 1. 13 I gave my heart to seek and search out
 1. 16 I communed with mine own heart, say.
 1. 16 my heart had great experience of wisdom
 1. 17 I gave my heart to know wisdom, and to
 2. 1 I said in mine heart, Go to now, I will
 2. 3 I sought in mine heart to give myself unto
 3. 3 yet acquainting mine heart with wisdom
 2. 10 I withheld not my heart from any joy
 2. 10 for my heart rejoiced in all my labour
 2. 15 Then said I in my heart, As it happeneth
 2. 15 Then I said in my heart, that this also (is)
 2. 20 I went about to cause my heart to despair
 2. 22 of the vexation of his heart, wherein he
 2. 23 his heart taketh not rest in the night
 3. 11 also he hath set the world in their heart
 3. 17 I said in mine heart, God shall judge the
 3. 18 I said in mine heart concerning the estate
 5. 2 let not thine heart be hasty to utter (any
 5. 20 God answereth (him) in the joy of his h.
 7. 2 and the living will lay (it) to his heart
 7. 3 for by the sadness . . . the heart is made bet.
 7. 4 heart of the wise (is) in the house of mo.
 7. 4 but the heart of fools (is) in the house of
 7. 7 man mad; and a gift destroyeth the heart
 7. 22 oftentimes also thine own heart knoweth
 7. 25 applied mine heart to know, and to search

Eccl. 7. 26 the woman whose heart (is) snares and nets
 8. 5 a wise man's heart discerneth both time
 9. 6 and applied my heart unto every work
 8. 11 therefore the heart of the sons of men is
 8. 16 I applied mine heart to know wisdom, and
 9. 1 For all this I considered in mine heart, ev.
 9. 3 also the heart of the sons of men is full of
 9. 7 and drink thy wine with a merry heart
 10. 2 A wise man's heart . . . but a fool's heart
 11. 9 let thy heart cheer thee in the days of thy
 11. 9 walk in the ways of thine heart, and in the
 11. 10 Therefore remove sorrow from thy heart
 Song 3. 11 in the day of the gladness of his heart
 5. 2 I sleep, but my heart waketh: (it is) the
 8. 6 Set me as a seal upon thine heart, as a
 Isa. 6. 10 Make the heart of this people fat, and
 15. 5 heart shall cry out for Moab; his fugitive
 29. 13 have removed their heart far from me
 32. 6 and his heart will work iniquity, to prac.
 33. 18 Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where
 35. 4 Say to them (that are) of a fearful heart
 38. 3 how I have walked . . . with a perfect heart
 42. 25 it burned him, yet he laid (it) not to heart
 44. 19 And none considereth in his heart, neither
 44. 20 a deceived heart hath turned him aside
 47. 7 didst not lay these (things) to thy heart
 47. 10 thou hast said in thine heart, I (am), and
 51. 7 the people in whose heart (is) my law
 57. 1 perishest, and no man layeth (it) to heart
 57. 11 and hast not . . . laid (it) to thy heart: have
 57. 15 and to revive the heart of the contrite
 57. 17 went on frowardly in the way of his heart
 59. 13 uttering from the heart words of falsehood
 63. 4 For the day of vengeance (is) in mine hea.
 65. 17 LORD, why hast thou . . . hardened our heart
 65. 14 my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but
 65. 14 ye shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall
 66. 14 when ye see (this), your heart shall rejoice
 Jer. 3. 10 not turned unto me with her whole heart
 3. 15 give your pastors according to mine heart
 3. 17 after the imagination of their evil heart
 4. 9 the heart of the king . . . and the heart of the
 4. 14 wash thine heart from wickedness, that
 4. 18 because it reacheth unto thine heart
 4. 19 I am pained at my very heart; my heart
 5. 23 this people hath a revolting . . . heart; they
 7. 24 in the imagination of their evil heart, and
 7. 31 (they) not, neither came it into my heart
 8. 18 I would comfort myself . . . my heart (is) fai.
 9. 14 after the imagination of their own heart
 9. 26 the house . . . (are) uncircumcised in the he.
 11. 8 in the imagination of their evil heart
 11. 20 O LORD . . . that triest the reins and the heart
 12. 3 seen me, because no man layeth (it) to he.
 12. 11 walk in the imagination of their heart, and
 13. 10 walk in the imagination of their heart, and
 14. 14 walk . . . after the imagination of his evil he.
 17. 1 (it is) graven upon the table of their heart
 17. 5 and whose heart departeth from the LORD
 17. 9 The heart (is) deceitful above all (things)
 17. 10 I the LORD search the heart, (I) try the
 18. 12 will . . . do the imagination of his evil heart
 20. 9 was in mine heart as a burning fire shut
 22. 12 seest the reins and the heart, let me see thy
 22. 17 But thine eyes and thine heart (are) not
 23. 9 Mine heart within me is broken because of
 23. 16 they speak a vision of their own heart, (and)
 23. 17 after the imagination of his own heart. No
 23. 20 have performed the thoughts of his heart
 23. 26 How long shall (this) be in the heart of the
 23. 26 prophets of the deceit of their own heart
 24. 7 I will give them an heart to know me, that
 24. 7 return unto me with their whole heart
 30. 21 for who (is) this that engaged his heart to
 30. 24 have performed the intents of his heart
 31. 21 set thine heart toward the highway, (even)
 31. 33 write it in their hearts; and will be their
 32. 41 I will plant them . . . with my whole heart
 32. 49 his pride, and the haughtiness of his heart
 48. 36 mine heart shall sound for Moab like pipes
 48. 36 and mine heart shall sound like pipes for
 48. 41 mighty men's hearts . . . as the heart of a w.
 49. 16 pride of thine heart, O thou that dwellest
 49. 22 heart of the mighty . . . be as the heart of a
 Lam. 1. 20 mine heart is turned within me; for I h.
 1. 22 my sighs (are) many, and my heart (is) f.
 1. 28 Their heart cried unto the LORD, O wall of
 2. 19 pour out thine heart like water before the
 3. 65 Give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto
 5. 15 The joy of our heart is ceased; our dance
 5. 17 For this our heart is faint; for these (th.)
 Eze. 6. 9 I am broken with their whorish heart
 11. 19 I will give them one heart, and I will pat
 11. 19 take the stony heart . . . give them an heart
 11. 21 whose heart walketh after the heart of their
 13. 2 them that prophesy out of their own heart
 13. 17 which prophesy out of their own heart
 13. 22 ye have made the heart of the righteous
 14. 3 have set up their idols in their heart, and
 14. 4 7 setteth up his idols in his heart, and
 14. 5 I may take . . . Israel in their own heart
 18. 1 make you a new heart and a new spirit
 20. 16 polluted . . . for their heart went after their
 21. 7 every heart shall melt, and all hands shall
 21. 15 that (their) heart may faint, and (their)
 22. 14 Can thine heart endure, or can thine
 28. 2 Because thine heart (is) lifted up, and thou
 28. 2 though thou set thine heart as the heart.
 28. 6 Because thou hast set . . . as the heart of G.
 28. 17 Thine heart was lifted up because of thy

Eze. 32. 9 I will also vex the hearts of many people
33. 31 their heart goeth after their covetousness
36. 26 A new heart also will I give you, and a
36. 26 will take away the stony heart out of your
36. 26 flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh
40. 4 set thine heart upon all that I shall show
44. 7 strangers, uncircumcised in heart, and
44. 9 no stranger, uncircumcised in heart, nor
Dan. 1. 8 But Daniel purposed in his heart that he
10. 12 first day that thou didst set thine heart to
Hos. 4. 11 wine and new wine take away the heart
7. 6 they have made ready their heart like an
7. 11 Ephraim also, without heart: they call
7. 14 have not cried unto me with their heart
10. 2 Their heart is divided; now shall they be
11. 8 Mine heart is turned within me, my rep.
13. 6 they were filled, and their heart was ex.
8. 11 will rend the ear of their heart, and there
13. 3 pride of thine heart hath deceived thee
Obad. 3 that saith in his heart, Who shall bring
Nah. 2. 10 and the heart melteth, and the knees sm.
Zeph. 3. 14 be glad and rejoice with all the heart
Zech. 7. 12 they made their hearts (as) an adamant
7. 12 their heart shall rejoice, heart shall rej.
12. 5 the governors, shall say in their heart
Mal. 2. 2 and if ye will not lay (it) to heart, to give
2. 2 already, because ye do not lay (it) to heart
4. 6 he shall turn the heart of the fathers to
4. 6 the children, and the heart of the children

3. The heart, **לב** *lebab*.
Dan. 7. 28 in me: but I kept the matter in my heart

4. The heart, **לב** *lebab*.
Gen. 20. 5 in the integrity of my heart, and innocency
6. 6 didst this in the integrity of thy heart
Exod. 14. 5 heart of Pharaoh and of his servants was
Lev. 19. 17 shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart
26. 36 I will send a faintness into their hearts in
26. 41 if then their uncircumcised hearts be
Num. 39. 9 ye seek not after your own heart and your
Deut. 1. 28 our brethren have discouraged our heart
2. 20 and made his heart obstinate, that he mi.
4. 9 lest they depart from thy heart all the
4. 29 if thou seek him with all thy heart and
4. 29 consider (it) in thine heart, that the LORD
5. 29 O that there was such an heart in them
6. 5 shalt love the LORD with all thine heart
6. 6 And these words shall be in thine heart
7. 17 If thou shalt say in thine heart, These
8. 2 to know what (was) in thine heart, whether
8. 5 Thou shalt also consider in thine heart
8. 14 Then thine heart be lifted up, and thou
8. 17 And thou say in thine heart, My power
9. 4 Speak not thou in thine heart, after that
9. 5 or for the uprightness of thine heart, dost
10. 12 and to serve the LORD with all thy heart
10. 16 Circumcise, the foreskin of your heart
11. 13 and to serve him with all your heart and
11. 16 that your heart be not deceived, and ye
11. 18 lay up these my words in your heart and
13. 3 love the LORD with all your heart and
13. 7 thou shalt not harden thine heart, nor
13. 9 there be not a thought in thy wicked he.
15. 10 and thine heart shall not be grieved when
17. 17 that his heart turn not away: neither sh.
17. 20 That his heart be not lifted up above his
18. 21 And if thou say in thine heart, How shall
19. 6 while his heart is hot, and overtake him
20. 3 let not your hearts faint; fear not, and
20. 8 brethren's heart faint as well as his heart
26. 16 keep and do them with all thine heart
28. 28 shall smite thee with astonishment of h.
28. 47 servedst not with gladness of heart, for
28. 67 for the fear of thine heart wherewith thou
29. 18 whose heart turneth away this day from
29. 19 that he bless himself in his heart, saying
30. 2 I command thee with all thine heart, and
30. 6 will circumcise thine heart, and the heart
30. 6 to love the LORD with all thine heart
30. 10 turn unto the LORD with all thine heart
30. 14 But the word (is) very high, in thy heart
30. 17 But if thine heart turn away, so that thou
34. 46 Set your hearts unto all the words which
Josh. 2. 11 hearts did melt, neither did there remain
5. 1 that their heart melted, neither was the
5. 7 therefore the hearts of the people melted
7. 1 brought him word as (it was) in mine h.
22. 5 to serve him with all your heart, and with
23. 14 ye know in all your hearts, and in all
24. 23 incline your heart unto the LORD God of I.
Judg. 9. 8 Comfort thine heart, I pray thee, And
9. 9 lodge here, that thine heart may be merry
1 Sa. 1. 8 why is thy heart grieved? (am) not I hot.
2. 35 which (is) in mine heart and in my mind
6. 6 Wherefore then do ye harden your hearts
7. 3 If ye do return with all your hearts
7. 3 and prepare your hearts unto the LORD
7. 3 and will tell thee all that (is) in thine he.
12. 20 but serve the LORD with all your heart
12. 24 and serve him in truth with all your heart
13. 14 sought him a man after his own heart
13. 14 Do all that (is) in thine heart: turn thee
14. 7 outward, but the LORD looketh on the h.
16. 7 and the naughtiness of thine heart; for
17. 12 David laid up these words in his heart
2 Sa. 7. 3 Go, do all that (is) in thine heart; for the
19. 14 the heart of all the men of Judah, even
1 Ki. 2. 4 to walk with all their heart and with all
2. 44 all the wickedness which thine heart is
3. 6 and in uprightness of heart with thee; and
8. 17 it was in the heart of David my father to

1 Ki. 8. 18 Whereas it was in thine heart to build an
8. 18 didst well that it was in thine heart
8. 38 which shall know, his own heart, and sp.
8. 39 whose heart thou knowest; for thou, (even)
8. 39 knowest the hearts of all the children of
8. 48 return unto thee with all their heart, and
8. 58 That he may incline our hearts unto him
8. 61 Let your heart therefore be perfect with
9. 4 in integrity of heart, and in uprightness
9. 4 she communed, of all that was in her he.
11. 2 (for) surely they will turn away from me:
11. 4 his wives turned away his heart after other
11. 4 heart was not perfect, (as was) the heart
14. 8 because his heart was turned from the L.
14. 8 and who followed me with all his heart
15. 3 heart was not perfect, as the heart of D.
15. 14 nevertheless Asa's heart was perfect with
2 Ki. 10. 15 heart right, as my heart (is) with thy h.
10. 30 hast done, all that (was) in mine heart
10. 31 took no heed to walk with all his heart
20. 3 how I have walked with a perfect heart
22. 19 Because thine heart was tender, and thou
23. 25 that turned to the LORD with all his heart
1 Ch. 12. 17 mine heart shall be knit unto you: but if
12. 38 All these men, came with a perfect heart
17. 2 Do all that (is) in thine heart; for God (is)
28. 19 Now set your heart and your soul to seek
28. 2 I (had) in mine heart to build an house of
28. 9 searcheth all hearts, and understandeth all
29. 17 I know also, that thou triest the heart
29. 17 in the uprightness of mine heart I have
29. 18 keep this for ever in the heart of thy pe.
29. 18 and prepare their heart unto thee

2 Ch. 1. 11 Because this was in thine heart, and thou
6. 7 it was in the heart of David my father to
6. 8 Forasmuch as it was in thine heart to build
6. 8 didst well in that it was in thine heart
6. 30 and render unto every man whose heart
6. 30 for thou only knowest the hearts of the ch.
9. 1 she communed, of all that was in her hea.
11. 16 such as set their hearts to seek the LORD G.
15. 12 to seek the LORD God with all their heart,
15. 15 for they had sworn with all their heart, and
15. 17 nevertheless the heart of Asa was perfect
16. 9 behalf of (them) whose heart (is) perfect
19. 3 and hast prepared thine heart to seek God
19. 9 saying, Thus shall ye do with a perfect h.
20. 33 the people had not prepared their hearts
22. 9 who sought the LORD with all his heart
25. 2 did, right, but not with a perfect heart
29. 10 Now (it is) in mine heart to make a coven.
29. 34 the Levites (were) more upright in heart to
30. 19 prepare his heart to seek God, the LORD
31. 21 he did (it) with all his heart, and prospered
32. 31 he might know all (that was) in his heart
34. 27 Because thine heart was tender, and thou
34. 31 and his statutes, with all his heart, and wi.
36. 13 hardened his heart from turning unto the
Eze. 7. 10 Ezra had prepared his heart to seek the law
Neh. 8. 48 and founded his heart faithful before h.
Job 1. 5 sinned, and cursed God in their hearts
9. 4 (He is) wise in heart, and mighty in streng.
10. 13 these (things) hast thou hid in thine heart
17. 11 broken off, (even) the thoughts of my heart
22. 22 and lay up his words in thine heart
27. 6 my heart shall not reproach (me) so long
Psa. 4. 4 commune with your own heart upon your
13. 2 (having) sorrow in my heart daily how lo.
15. 2 and speaketh the truth in his heart
24. 4 Grant thee according to thine own heart
26. 26 shall praise, your heart shall live for ever
24. 4 that hath clean hands, and a pure heart
25. 17 The troubles of my heart are enlarged
32. 3 peace, but mischief (is) in their hearts
31. 24 he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that
61. 8 ye people, pour out your heart before him
60. 32 and your heart shall live that seek God
73. 1 good, (even) to such as are of a clean heart
73. 7 they have more than heart could wish
73. 13 Verily I have cleansed my heart (in) vain
73. 21 my heart was grieved, and I was pricked in
73. 26 My flesh and my heart faileth: (but) God
73. 26 the strength of my heart, and my portion
77. 6 I commune with mine own heart; and my
78. 18 they tempted God in their heart, by asking
78. 72 according to the integrity of his heart; and
84. 5 thee; in whose heart (are) the ways (of t.)
86. 11 O LORD, I write my heart to fear thy name
86. 12 I will praise thee with all my heart, and
90. 12 that we may apply (our) hearts unto wis.
95. 8 Harden not your heart, as in the provoca.
95. 10 It (is) a people that do err in their heart
101. 2 walk within my house with a perfect heart
101. 4 A froward heart shall depart from me
101. 4 him that hath a proud heart will not I
104. 15 wine (that) maketh glad the heart of man
104. 15 and bread (which) strengtheneth man's h.
104. 15 he might even say the broken in heart
111. 1 will praise the LORD with (my) whole heart
119. 23 Search me, O God, and know my heart
139. 23 keep them in the midst of thine heart
Prov. 4. 21 Last not after her beauty in thine heart
6. 25 madness (is) in their heart while they live
Eccl. 1. 5 whole head is sick, and the whole heart f.
Isa. 6. 10 and understand with their heart, and con.
7. 2 his heart was moved, and the heart of his
9. 9 say in the pride and stoniness of heart
10. 7 neither doth his heart think so; but (it is)
10. 7 in his heart to destroy and cut off nations
10. 12 I will punish the fruit of the stony heart
13. 7 be faint, and every man's heart shall melt

Isa. 14. 13 For thou hast said in thine heart, I will
19. 1 heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst of
21. 4 My heart panted, fearfulness affrighted me
30. 29 gladness of heart, as when one goeth with
32. 4 heart also of the rash shall understand
47. 8 that sayest in thine heart, I (am), and no.
49. 21 Then shalt thou say in thine heart, Who
60. 5 and thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged
Jer. 4. 4 take away the foreskins of your heart, ye
5. 24 Neither say they in their heart, Let us
13. 22 that thou say in thine heart, Wherefore co.
15. 16 and thy word was, rejoicing of mine heart
29. 13 ye shall search for me with all your heart
37. 40 but I will put my fear in their hearts
51. 46 lest your heart faint, and ye fear for the
Lam. 3. 41 Let us lift up our heart with (our) hands
Eze. 3. 10 all my words, receive in thine heart, and
38. 5 and thine heart is lifted up because of thy
28. 6 Because thou hast set thine heart as the
31. 10 and his heart is lifted up in his height
36. 5 with the joy of all (their) heart, with des.
Dan. 8. 25 and he shall magnify (himself) in his heart
11. 12 his heart shall be lifted up; and he shall
11. 27 both these kings' hearts (shall be) to do
11. 28 heart (shall be) against the holy covenant
Hos. 7. 2 they consider not in their hearts (that) I
Joel 2. 12 Turn ye (even) to me with all your heart
2. 13 rend your heart, and not your garments
Zeph. 1. 12 that say in their heart, The LORD will not
2. 15 that said in her heart, I (am), and (there)
Zech. 7. 10 none of you imagine evil in your heart
8. 17 none of you imagine evil in your hearts

5. The heart, **לב** *lebab*.
Dan. 2. 30 mightest know the thoughts of thy heart
4. 16 Let his heart be changed from man's
4. 16 and let a beast's heart be given unto him
5. 20 But when his heart was lifted up, and his
5. 21 and his heart was made like the beasts
5. 22 thou hast not humbled thine heart, tho.
7. 4 made stand, and a man's heart was given

6. Heart, **לב** *libbah*.
Psa. 7. 9 the righteous God trieth the hearts and
125. 4 to (them) that are upright in their hearts
Prov. 15. 11 how much more then the hearts of the ch.
17. 3 for gold; but the LORD trieth the hearts
21. 2 eyes: but the LORD pondereth the hearts
24. 12 doth not he that pondereth the heart con.
Isa. 44. 18 their hearts, that they cannot understand
Eze. 16. 30 How weak is thine heart, saith the LORD

7. Soul, breath, **נפש** *nepesh*.
Exod. 23. 9 for ye know the heart of a stranger, seeing
Lev. 26. 16 consume the eyes, and cause sorrow of h.
Dent. 15. 15 for he (is) poor, and setteth his heart upon
1 Sa. 2. 33 consume thine eyes, and to grieve thine h.
2 Sa. 3. 21 mayest reign over all that thine heart
Psa. 10. 3 the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire
Prov. 23. 7 For as he thinketh in his heart, so (is) he
28. 25 He that is of a proud heart stretcheth str.
31. 6 wine unto those that he of heavy hearts
Jer. 42. 20 For ye dissemble in your hearts, when ye
Lam. 3. 51 Mine eye affecteth mine heart because of
Eze. 25. 6 and rejoiced in heart with all thy despite
25. 15 with a despiseful heart, to destroy (it) for
27. 31 shall weep for thee with bitterness of heart
Hos. 4. 8 and they set their heart on their iniquity

8. Covered part, **סֵכֶר** *seker*.
Job 38. 36 who hath given understanding to the h.?

9. Bowels, **כִּימִי** *meim*.
Psa. 40. 8 O my God, thy law (is) within my heart

10. Centre, midst, **קֶרֶב** *qereb*.
Jer. 9. 8 peaceably, but in heart he layeth his wait

11. The heart, **καρδία** *kardia*.
Matt. 5. 8 Blessed (are) the pure in heart: for they
5. 28 hath committed adultery in his heart
6. 21 where your treasure is, there your heart
9. 4 Wherefore think ye evil in your hearts?
11. 29 for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye
12. 34 for out of the abundance of the heart the
12. 35 out of the good treasure (of the heart)
12. 40 and three nights in the heart of the earth
13. 15 For this people's heart is waxed gross
13. 15 and should understand with (their) heart
13. 15 catcheth, that which was sown in his h.
15. 8 with (their) lips; but their heart is far from
15. 18 But those things, come forth from the h.
15. 19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts
18. 35 if ye from your hearts forgive not every
22. 37 love the Lord thy God with all thy heart
24. 48 if that evil servant shall say in his heart
Mark 2. 6 sitting there, and reasoning in their hea.
2. 8 Why reason ye these things in your hearts?
3. 5 grieved for the hardness of their hearts
4. 15 (taketh away) the word, sown in their heart
4. 15 considered not, for their heart was har.
6. 6 with (their) lips, but their heart is far from
7. 19 Because it entereth not into his heart
7. 21 out of the heart of men, proceed evil tho.
8. 17 saith, have ye your heart yet hardened?
11. 23 shall not doubt in his heart, but shall
12. 30 love the Lord thy God with all thy heart
12. 32 to love him with all the heart, and with
Luke 1. 17 to turn the hearts of the fathers to the
1. 51 proud in the imagination of their hearts
1. 66 And all they, laid (them) up in their hea.
2. 19 But Mary, pondered (them) in her heart
2. 35 that the thoughts of many hearts may be
2. 51 mother kept all these sayings in her heart
3. 15 all men mused in their hearts of John

Luke 5. 22 said.. What reason ye in your hearts?
 6. 45 out of the good treasure of his heart bri.
 6. 45 [out of the evil treasure of his heart brin.]
 6. 45 of the abundance of the heart his mouth
 8. 12 taketh away the word out of their hearts
 8. 13 in an honest and good heart, having
 9. 47 perceiving the thought of their heart, took
 10. 27 love the Lord thy God with all thy heart
 12. 34 where your treasure is there.. your heart
 12. 45 But and if that servant say in his heart
 16. 15 but God knoweth your hearts: for that
 21. 14 Settle (it) therefore in your hearts, not to
 21. 34 lest at any time your hearts be overchar.
 24. 25 O fools, and slow of heart to believe all
 24. 32 Did not our heart burn within us, while
 24. 38 and why do thoughts arise in your hearts?
 John 12. 40 He hath.. hardened their heart; that they
 12. 40 nor understand with (their) heart, and be
 13. 2 the devil having now put into the heart
 14. 1 Let not your heart be troubled: ye believe
 14. 27 Let not your heart be troubled, neither let
 16. 6 unto you, sorrow hath filled your heart
 16. 22 your heart shall rejoice, and your joy no
 Acts 2. 26 Therefore did my heart rejoice, and my
 2. 37 they were pricked in their heart, and said
 2. 46 did eat their meat with gladness.. of heart
 4. 32 multitude.. were of one heart.. neither sa.
 5. 3 why hath Satau filled thine heart to lie to
 5. 4 why hast thou conceived.. in thine heart?
 7. 23 it came into his heart to visit his brethren
 7. 39 in their hearts turned back again into Eg.
 7. 51 uncircumcised in heart and ears, ye do
 7. 54 they were cut to the heart, and they gna.
 8. 21 for thy heart is not right in the sight of G.
 8. 22 if perhaps the thought of thine heart may
 8. 37 (If thou believest with.. thine heart, thou)
 11. 23 that with purpose of heart they would cl.
 12. 21 I have found David.. after mine own heart
 14. 17 filling our hearts with food and gladness
 15. 9 no difference.. purifying their hearts by f.
 16. 14 whose heart the Lord opened, that she att.
 21. 13 mean ye to weep and to break mine heart?
 28. 27 For the heart of this people is waxed gro.
 Rom. 1. 21 and their foolish heart was darkened
 1. 24 through the lusts of their own hearts, to
 2. 5 after thy hardness and impenitent heart
 2. 15 Which show the work.. in their hearts
 2. 29 and circumcision (is that) of the heart, in
 5. 5 love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by
 6. 17 ye have obeyed from the heart that form
 8. 27 he that searcheth the hearts knoweth wh.
 9. 2 That I have great heaviness.. in my heart
 10. 1 my heart's desire and prayer to God for
 10. 6 Say not in thine heart, Who shall ascend
 10. 8 The word is nigh thee.. and in thy heart
 10. 9 and shalt believe in thine heart that God
 10. 10 For with the heart man believeth unto ri.
 16. 18 and fair speeches deceive the hearts of
 1 Co. 2. 9 neither have entered into the heart of man
 4. 5 make manifest the counsels of the hearts
 7. 37 he that standeth stedfast in his heart
 7. 37 and hath so decreed in his heart that he w.
 14. 35 thus are the secrets of his heart made
 2 Co. 1. 22 give thee the earnest of the spirit in our hearts
 4. 4 and anguish of heart. I wrote unto you
 3. 2 Ye are our epistle written in our hearts
 3. 3 of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart
 3. 15 Moses is read, the veil is upon their heart
 4. 6 hath shined in our hearts, to (give) the
 5. 12 which glory in appearance, and not in he.
 5. 12 our mouth is open unto you, our heart is
 3. 16 ye are in our hearts to die and live with
 7. 16 put the same earnest care into the heart of
 9. 7 Every man.. as he purposeth in his heart
 Gal. 4. 6 sent forth the spirit.. into your hearts, c.
 Eph. 3. 17 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith
 3. 17 because of the blindness of their heart
 5. 19 making melody in your heart to the Lord
 5. 19 in singleness of your heart, as unto Christ
 6. 25 and (that) he might comfort your hearts
 Phil. 1. 7 I have you in my heart; inasmuch as both
 4. 7 shall keep your hearts and minds through
 Col. 2. 2 That their hearts might be comforted
 3. 15 let the peace of God rule in your hearts
 3. 15 singing with grace in your hearts to the L.
 3. 22 but in singleness of heart, fearing God
 4. 8 know your estate, and comfort your he.
 1 Th. 2. 4 but God, which trieth our hearts
 2. 17 being taken from you.. not in heart, end.
 3. 13 he may stablish your hearts unblameable
 2 Th. 2. 17 Comfort your hearts, and stablish you in
 1 Ti. 3. 5 charity out of a pure heart, and (of) a go.
 2 Ti. 2. 22 that call on the Lord out of a pure heart
 Heb. 8. 15 Harden not your hearts, as in the pro.
 3. 10 They do always err in (their) heart: and
 3. 12 lest there be in any of you an evil heart
 4. 7 if ye will hear.. harden not your hearts
 4. 12 and (is) a discernor.. of the heart
 8. 10 and write them in their hearts: and I will
 10. 16 I will put my laws into their hearts, and in
 10. 22 Let us draw near with a true heart, in full
 10. 22 having our hearts sprinkled from an evil
 13. 9 For (it is) a good thing that the heart be
 Jas. 1. 26 but deceiveth his own heart, this man's
 3. 14 But if ye have bitter.. strife in your hearts
 4. 8 and purify (your) hearts, (ye) double min.
 5. 7 ye have nourished your hearts, as in a day
 5. 8 Be ye also patient: stablish your hearts
 1 Pe. 1. 22 love one another with a pure heart ferv.
 3. 4 (let it be) the hidden man of the heart, in

1 Pe. 3. 15 But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts
 2 Pe. 1. 19 and the day star arise in your hearts
 2. 14 an heart they have exercised with covet.
 1 Jo. 3. 19 and shall assure our hearts before him
 3. 20 if our heart condemn us, God is greater
 3. 20 than our heart, and knoweth all things
 3. 21 Beloved, if our heart condemn us not
 Rev. 2. 23 he which searcheth the reins and hearts
 17. 17 For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil
 18. 7 for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen, and

12. Soul, life, ψυχή psuchē.

Eph. 6. 6 doing the will of God from the heart

HEART, hardness of —

Dryness or hardness of heart, σκληροκαρδία sklēr.

Matt 19. 8 Moses because of the hardness of your h.
 Mark 10. 5 For the hardness of your heart he wrote
 16. 14 with their unbelief and hardness of heart

HEART, which knoweth the —

Heart knowing, καρδιογνώστης kardiognōstēs.

Acts 1. 24 Lord, which knowest the hearts of all (men)
 15. 8 God, which knoweth the hearts, bare them

HEARTED —

1. Heart, ἡ καρδιά.

Exod 28. 3 shalt speak unto all (that are) wise hearted
 35. 10 every wise hearted among you shall come
 35. 22 and women, as many as were willing hea.
 35. 25 the women that were wise hearted did spin
 36. 1 every wise hearted man, in whom the LORD
 36. 2 every wise hearted man, in whose heart the
 36. 8 every wise hearted man among them that
 Psal. 76. 5 The stout hearted are spoiled, they have
 Isa. 24. 7 languisheth, all the merry hearted do sigh
 46. 12 Hearken unto me, ye stout hearted, that
 61. 1 sent me to bind up the broken hearted, to
 Eze. 1. 4 impudent children, and stiff hearted. I do
 3. 7 the house.. (are) impudent and hard hea.

2. Heart, ἡ καρδιά.

Deut 20. 8 What man.. fearful and faint hearted? let
 Isa. 7. 4 neither be faint hearted for the two tails of

3. Heart, καρδιά kardia.

Luke 4. 18 sent me to heal the broken hearted, to

HEARTH —

1. A stove, ἡ ἀθήνη.

Jer. 36. 22 (a fire) on the hearth burning before him
 36. 23 into the fire that (was) on the hearth
 36. 23 in the fire that (was) on the hearth

2. Pan, ἡ κίγγυρ.

Zech. 12. 6 like an hearth of fire among the wood

3. Burning, ἡ μόγη.

Psa. 102. 3 and my bones are burned as an hearth

HEARTH, from the —

To burn, ἡ γαυαύ.

Isa. 30. 14 a sherd to take fire from the hearth, or

HEARTILY —

Out of the soul, ἐκ ψυχῆς ek psuchēs.

Col. 3. 23 do (it) heartily, as to the Lord, and not

HEARTS (men's) failing from fear —

To breathe away, ἀποψύχω apopsuchō.

Luke 21. 26 Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for

HEARTY —

Soul, breath, ἡ νῆψη.

Prov. 27. 9 the sweetness of a man's friend by hearty

HEAT —

1. Heat, ἡ θερμότης.

Gen. 8. 22 cold and heat, and summer and winter, and
 18. 1 in the tent door in the heat of the day
 1 Sa. 11. 11 and slew the Ammonites until the heat of
 2 Sa. 4. 5 came about the heat of the day to the
 Job 24. 19 Brought and heat consume the snow water
 Isa. 18. 4 dwelling place like a clear heat upon
 18. 4 a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest
 Jer. 17. 8 shall not see when heat cometh, but her
 51. 39 In their heat I will make their feasts

2. Heat, ἡ θερμότης.

Psa. 19. 6 there is nothing hid from the heat thereof

3. Heat, fury, ἡ χολή.

Eze. 3. 14 in bitterness, in the heat of my spirit

4. Drought, ἡ ἄρη.

Job 30. 30 and my bones are burnt with heat
 Isa. 4. 6 a shadow in the day time from the heat
 25. 4 a shadow from the heat, when the blast
 25. 5 as the heat in a dry place; (even) the heat
 Jer. 36. 30 shall be cast out in the day to the heat

5. Heat, fury, ἡ χολή.

Deut. 29. 24 what (meaneth) the heat of this great an.

6. Heat, mirage, ἡ ἄρη.

Isa. 49. 10 neither shall the heat nor sun smite them

7. Warmth, heat, θερμότης thermē.

Acts 28. 3 there came a viper out of the heat, and

8. Heat, καύμα kauma.

Rev. 7. 16 shall the sun light on them, nor any heat
 16. 9 men were scorched with great heat, and

9. Burning, heat, καύσων kausōn.

Matt. 20. 12 have borne the burden and heat of the day
 Luke 12. 55 ye say, There will be heat; and it cometh

HEAT, burning —

Burning, heat, καύσων kausōn.

Jas. 1. 11 is no sooner risen with a burning heat

HEAT, with fervent —

To be set on fire, burn, καυσόμεναι kausomai.

2 Pe. 3. 10, 12 elements shall melt with a fervent heat

HEAT, to —

1. To heat, ἡ θέρμη.

Dan. 3. 19 they should heat the furnace one seven

3. 19 times more than it was wont to be heated

2. To be burning, ἡ θέρμη.

Hos. 7. 4 as an oven heated by the baker, (who) cease.

HEAT, to get —

1. To be or become warm, ἡ θερμότης.

1 Ki. 1. 2 that my lord the king may get heat

2. To be or become warm, ἡ θερμότης.

1 Ki. 1. 1 covered him with clothes.. but.. gat no h.

HEAT, to have —

To be or become warm, ἡ θερμότης.

Ecdl. 4. 11 if two lie together, then they have heat

HEATH —

1. Naked or destitute object, ἡ ἀνύκη.

Jer. 48. 6 and be like the heath in the wilderness

2. Naked or destitute object, ἡ ἀνύκη.

Jer. 17. 6 he shall be like the heath in the desert

HEATHEN —

1. A nation, ἡ γέννη.

Lev. 25. 44 of the heathen that are round about you

26. 33 I will scatter you among the heathen, and

26. 38 ye shall perish among the heathen, and

26. 45 I brought.. in the sight of the heathen

Deut. 4. 27 shall be left few in number among the h.

2 Sa. 22. 44 hast kept me (to be) head of the heathen

22. 50 thanks unto thee, O LORD, among the hea.

2 Ki. 16. 3 to the abominations of the heathen

17. 8 And walked in the statutes of the heathen

17. 11 as (did) the heathen whom the LORD car.

17. 15 went after the heathen that (were) round

21. 2 after the abominations of the heathen

1 Ch. 16. 24 Declare his glory among the heathen

16. 35 deliver us from the heathen, that we may

2 Ch. 20. 6 over all the kingdoms of the heathen?

28. 3 after the abominations of the heathen

33. 2 like unto the abominations of the heathen

33. 9 to do worse than the heathen, whom the

36. 14 after all the abominations of the heathen

Ezra 6. 21 the filthiness of the heathen of the land

Neh. 5. 8 the Jews, which were sold unto the hea.

5. 9 the reproach of the heathen our enemies

5. 17 from among the heathen that (are) about

6. 6 is reported among the heathen, and Gas.

6. 16 the heathen that (were) about us (these)

Psa. 2. 1 Why do the heathen rage, and the people

2. 8 give.. the heathen (for) thine inheritance

9. 5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, thou hast

9. 15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit

9. 19 let the heathen be judged in thy sight

10. 16 the heathen are perished out of his land

18. 43 thou hast made me the head of the heath.

18. 49 I give thanks.. O LORD, among the heathen

33. 10 bringeth the counsel of the heathen to

44. 2 didst drive out the heathen with thy hand

44. 11 and hast scattered us among the heathen

44. 14 Thou makest us a byword among the hea.

46. 6 The heathen raged, the kingdoms were m.

46. 10 I will be exalted among the heathen, I

47. 8 God reigneth over the heathen: God sit.

59. 5 O LORD.. awake to visit all the heathen

59. 8 shall have all the heathen in derision

78. 55 He cast out the heathen also before them

79. 1 heathen are come into thine inheritance

79. 6 Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen

79. 10 Wherefore should the heathen say, Where

79. 10 let him be known among the heathen in

80. 8 hast cast out the heathen, and planted it

94. 10 He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not

96. 3 Declare his glory among the heathen, his

96. 10 Say among the heathen.. the LORD reign.

98. 2 openly showed in the sight of the heathen

102. 15 heathen shall fear the name of the LORD

105. 44 gave them the lands of the heathen: and

106. 35 But were mingled among the heathen, and

106. 41 gave them into the hand of the heathen

106. 47 gather us from among the heathen, to g.

110. 6 He shall judge among the heathen, he sh.

111. 6 Give them the heritage of the heathen

115. 2 Wherefore should the heathen say, Where

126. 2 then said they among the heathen, The L.

135. 15 The idols of the heathen (are) silver and

149. 7 To execute vengeance upon the heathen

Isa. 16. 8 the lords of the heathen have broken down

Jer. 10. 16 will scatter them also among the heathen

10. 2 for the heathen are dismayed at them

10. 25 Pour out thy fury upon the heathen that

18. 13 Ask ye now among the heathen, who hath

49. 14 an ambassador is sent unto the heathen

49. 15 I will make thee small among the heathen

Lam. 1. 3 she dwelleth among the heathen, she

1. 10 she hath seen (that) the heathen entered

1. 15 they said among the heathen, They shall

4. 20 Under his shadow.. live among the heath.

Eze. 7. 24 I will bring the worst of the heathen

11. 12 done after the manners of the heathen

11. 16 have cast them far off among the heathen

Eze 12. 16 all their abominations among the heathen
 16. 14 went . . . among the heathen for thy hearty
 20. 9, 14 not be polluted before the heathen
 20. 22 be polluted in the sight of the heathen
 20. 23 I would scatter them among the heathen
 20. 32 will be as the heathen, as the families
 20. 41 be sanctified in you before the heathen
 22. 4 I made thee a reproach unto the heathen
 22. 15 I will scatter thee among the heathen
 22. 16 in thyself in the sight of the heathen
 23. 30 hast gone a whoring after the heathen
 23. 39 deliver thee for a spoil to the heathen
 25. 8 Judah (is) like unto all the heathen
 25. 8 sanctified, in the sight of the heathen
 28. 25 shall be, in the time of the heathen
 30. 3 hand of the mighty one of the heathen
 31. 17 under his shadow, in . . . midst of the heathen
 34. 20 bear the shame of the heathen any more
 34. 29 possession unto the residue of the heathen
 36. 3 derision to the residue of the heathen
 36. 5 spoken against the residue of the heathen
 36. 6 ye have borne the shame of the heathen
 36. 7 the heathen that (are) about you, they shall
 36. 15 hear, . . . the shame of the heathen any more
 36. 19 I scattered them among the heathen, and
 36. 20 they entered unto the heathen, whither
 36. 21 Israel had profaned among the heathen
 36. 22 which ye have profaned among the heathen
 36. 23 which was profaned among the heathen
 36. 24 the heathens shall know that I (am) the LORD
 36. 24 I will take you from among the heathen
 36. 30 no . . . reproach of famine among the heathen
 36. 36 the heathen that are left round about
 37. 21 children of Israel from among the heathen
 37. 28 the heathen shall know that I the LORD
 38. 16 the heathen may know me, when I shall
 39. 7 the heathen shall know that I (am) the Lo.
 39. 21 among the heathen, and all the heathen
 39. 23 the heathen shall know that the house of
 39. 28 he led into captivity among the heathen
 Joel 2. 17 that the heathen should rule over them
 2. 19 make you a reproach among the heathen
 3. 1 come, all ye heathen, and gather yourself.
 3. 12 Let the heathen be awakened, and come up
 3. 12 sit to judge all the heathen round about
 Amos 9. 12 the heathen, which are called by my name
 Obad. 1 an ambassador is sent among the heathen
 2 I have made thee small among the heathen
 15 day of the LORD (is) near . . . all the heathen
 16 shall all the heathen drink continually
 Mic. 5. 15 in anger and fury upon the heathen, such
 Hab. 1. 5 Behold ye among the heathen, and regard
 3. 12 thou didst thresh the heathen in anger
 Zeph. 2. 11 every one . . . all the isles of the heathen
 Hag. 2. 22 strength of the kingdoms of the heathen
 Zech. 1. 15 displeased with the heathen (that are) at
 6. 13 ye were a curse among the heathen, O h.
 9. 10 and he shall speak peace unto the heathen
 14. 14 the wealth of all the heathen round about
 14. 18 the LORD will smite the heathen that co.
 Mal. 1. 11 my name (shall) be great among the hea.
 1. 14 my name (is) dreadful among the heathen

2. Nation, *ēthnos* *ethnos*.

Acts 4. 25 Why did the heathen rage, and the people
 2 Co. 11. 26 (in) perils by the heathen, (in) perils in the
 Gal. 1. 16 that I might preach him among the hea.
 2. 9 we (should) go unto the heathen, and they
 3. 8 would justify the heathen through faith

3. Those belonging to the nations, *οἱ ἐθνικοὶ ἠθνητικοὶ*
 Matt. 6. 7 use not vain repetitions, as the heathen (do)

HEATHEN man —

Belonging to the nations, *ἐθνικός* *ethnikos*.

Matt 18. 17 be . . . as an heathen man and a publican

HEAVE, to —

To make high, lift up high, *רום* *rum*, 5.

Nun 15. 20 as (ye do) the . . . offering, shall ye heave
 18. 30 ye have heaved the best thereof from it
 18. 32 ye have heaved from it the best of it

HEAVE offering —

A heaved up offering, *תרומה* *terumah*.

Exod. 29. 27 the shoulder of the heave offering, which
 29. 28 be Aaron's, for it (is) an heave offering
 29. 28 it shall be an heave offering from the
 29. 28 (even) their heave offering unto the LORD

Lev. 7. 14 (for) an heave offering unto the LORD, (and)
 7. 32 unto the priest (for) an heave offering of

Nun 15. 19 offer up an heave offering unto the LORD

15. 20 offer up a cake, . . . (for) an heave offering

15. 20 heave offering of the threshing floor, so

15. 21 an heave offering in your generations

18. 8 the charge of mine heave offerings of

18. 11 the heave offering of their gift, with all

18. 19 All the heave offerings of the holy things

18. 24 offer (as) an heave offering unto the LORD

18. 26 ye shall offer up an heave offering of

18. 27 heave offering shall be reckoned unto you

18. 28 ye also shall offer an heave offering

18. 28 LORD's heave offering to Aaron the priest

18. 29 offer every heave offering of the LORD

31. 29 give, . . . (for) an heave offering of the LORD

31. 41 tribute, (which was) the LORD's heave off.

Deut 12. 6 heave offerings of your hand, and your

12. 11 the heave offering of your hand, and all

12. 17 offerings, or heave offering of thine hand

HEAVE (shoulder) —

A heaved up offering, *תרומה* *terumah*.

Lev. 7. 34 the heave shoulder have I taken of the

Lev. 10. 14 heave shoulder shall ye eat in a clean place

10. 15 The heave shoulder and the wave breast

Nun 6. 20 with the wave breast and heave shoulder

HEAVED up, to be —

To be made or lifted up high, *רום* *rum*, 6.

Exod. 29. 27 which is heaved up, of the ram of the con.

HEAVEN —

1. Rolling cloud, *גִּלְגַּל* *galgal*.

Psa. 77. 18 voice of thy thunder (was) in the heaven

2. Their cloud, *עָנָן* *shachaq*.

Psa. 89. 6 who in the heaven can be compared unto

89. 37 and (as) a faithful witness in heaven

3. Heavens, (heaved up things), *שָׁמַיִם* *shamayim*.

Gen. 1. 1 God created the heaven and the earth

1. 8 God called the firmament Heaven. And the

1. 9 the waters under the heaven he gathered

1. 14, 15 lights in the firmament of the heaven

1. 17 set them in the firmament of the heaven

1. 20 may fly . . . in the open firmament of heaven

6. 17 to destroy all flesh . . . from under heaven

7. 11 and the windows of heaven were opened

7. 19 hills that (were) under the whole heaven

7. 23 creeping things, and the fowl of the hea.

8. 2 and the windows of heaven were stopped

8. 2 and the rain from heaven was restrained

11. 4 a tower whose top (may reach) unto hea.

14. 19, 22 high God, possessor of heaven and ea.

15. 5 Look now toward heaven, and tell the st.

19. 24 and fire from the LORD out of heaven

21. 17 angel of God called to Hagar out of heaven

22. 11 angel . . . called unto him out of heaven

22. 15 angel . . . called unto Abraham out of heaven

22. 17 thy seed as the stars of the heaven, and as

24. 3 the God of heaven, and the God of the

24. 7 The LORD God of heaven, which took me f.

26. 4 seed to multiply as the stars of heaven

27. 28 God give thee of the dew of heaven, and

27. 39 and of the dew of heaven from above

28. 12 and the top of it reached to heaven: and

28. 17 of God, and this (is) the gate of heaven

49. 25 bless thee with blessings of heaven above

Exod. 9. 8 Let Moses sprinkle it toward the heaven in

9. 10 and Moses sprinkled it up toward heaven

9. 22 Stretch forth thine hand toward heaven

9. 23 stretched forth his rod toward heaven

10. 21 Stretch out thine hand toward heaven

10. 22 stretched forth his hand toward heaven

16. 4 I will rain bread from heaven for you; and

17. 1 remembrance of Amalek from under hea.

20. 4 any likeness (of any thing) that (is) in hea.

20. 11 (in) six days the LORD made heaven and

20. 22 that I have talked with you from heaven

24. 10 and as it were the body of heaven in (his)

31. 17 for (in) six days the LORD made heaven and

32. 13 multiply your seed as the stars of heaven

Lev. 26. 19 I will make your heaven as iron, and your

Deut. 1. 10 ye (are) this day as the stars of heaven for

1. 28 cities (are) great and walled up to heaven

2. 25 nations (that are) under the whole heaven

3. 24 for what God (is there) in heaven or in earth

4. 11 burned with fire unto the midst of heaven

4. 19 lest thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven

4. 19 (even) all the host of heaven, shouldst be

4. 19 unto all nations under the whole heaven

4. 26 I call heaven and earth to witness against

4. 32 (ask) from the one side of heaven unto the

4. 36 Out of heaven he made thee to hear his

4. 39 God in heaven above, and upon the earth

5. 8 likeness (of any thing) that (is) in heaven

7. 24 destroy their name from under heaven

9. 14 cities great, and fenced up to heaven

9. 14 blot out their name from under heaven

10. 14 the heaven, and the heaven of heavens, (is)

10. 22 hath made thee as the stars of heaven for

11. 11 (and) drinketh water of the rain of heaven

11. 17 he shut up the heaven, that there be no rain

11. 21 as the days of heaven upon the earth

17. 3 or any of the host of heaven, which I have

25. 19 thou shalt blot out, . . . from under heaven

26. 15 Look down, . . . from heaven, and bless thy p.

28. 12 the heaven to give the rain unto thy land

28. 23 thy heaven that (is) over thy head shall be

28. 24 from heaven shall it come down upon thee

28. 62 whereas ye were as the stars of heaven

29. 20 shall blot out his name from under heaven

30. 4 he driven out unto the utmost, . . . of heaven

30. 12 It (is) not in heaven, that thou shouldst say

30. 12 Who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring

30. 19 I call heaven and earth to record this day

31. 28 call heaven and earth to record against

32. 40 For I lift up my hand to heaven, and say

33. 40 for the precious things of heaven, for thy d.

33. 40 (who) rideth upon the heaven in thy help

Josh. 2. 11 God in heaven above, and in earth beneath

8. 20 smoke of the city ascended up to heaven

10. 11 LORD cast down great stones from heaven

10. 13 the sun stood still in the midst of heaven

10. 15 they fought from heaven; the stars in

13. 20 when the flame went up toward heaven

20. 40 flame of the city ascended up to heaven

1 Sa. 2. 10 out of heaven shall he thunder upon them

5. 12 and the city of the city went up to heaven

2 Sa. 18. 9 he was taken up between the heaven and

22. 8 the foundations of heaven moved and shook

22. 14 The LORD thundered from heaven, and the

1 Ki. 8. 22 and spread forth his hands toward heaven

8. 23 (there is) no God like thee, in heaven above

8. 27 heaven, and heaven of heavens, cannot

1 Ki. 8. 30, 32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49 hear thou in heav.

8. 35 When heaven is shut up, and there is no ra.

8. 54 kneeling, . . . with his hands spread up to hea.

18. 45 that the heaven was black with clouds and

22. 19 all the host of heaven standing by him

2 Ki. 1. 10, 12 let fire come down from heaven, and co;

1. 10 And there came down fire from heaven

1. 12 the fire of God came down from heaven

1. 14 Behold, there came fire down from heaven

2. 1 the LORD would take up Elijah into heaven

2. 11 Elijah went up by a whirlwind into heaven

2. 12 the LORD would make windows in heaven

7. 19 the LORD should make windows in heaven

14. 27 blot out the name, . . . from under heaven: b.

17. 16 worshipped all the host of heaven, and ser.

19. 15 O LORD, thou hast made heaven and earth

21. 3 worshipped all the host of heaven, and ser.

21. 5 he built altars for all the host of heaven

23. 4 the grove, and for all the host of heaven

23. 5 the planets, and to all the host of heaven

1 Ch. 21. 16 stand between the earth and the heaven

21. 16 he answered him from heaven by fire upon

29. 11 for all (that is) in the heaven and in the e.

2 Ch. 2. 6 the heaven and heaven of heavens cannot

2. 12 Blessed (be) the LORD, that made heaven

6. 13 and spread forth his hands toward heaven

6. 14 (there is) no God like thee in the heaven

6. 18 heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot

6. 21 hear thou, . . . from heaven; and when thou

6. 23, 27, 30 Then hear thou from heaven, and

6. 25, 33, 35, 39 Then hear thou from the heaven

6. 26 When the heaven is shut up, and there is

7. 1 fire came down from heaven, and consu.

7. 13 If I shut up heaven that there be no rain

7. 14 then will I hear from heaven, and will for.

18. 18 all the host of heaven standing on his

26. 6 O LORD God, . . . (art) not thou God in heaven?

28. 9 in a rage (that) reacheth up unto heaven

30. 27 their prayer came (up, even) unto heaven

32. 20 son of Amoz, prayed and cried to heaven

33. 3 worshipped all the host of heaven, and

33. 5 he built altars for all the host of heaven

36. 23 hath the LORD God of heaven given me

Ezra 1. 2 The LORD God of heaven hath given me

Neh. 1. 4 and prayed before the God of heaven

1. 5 O LORD God of heaven, the great and terri.

1. 9 unto the uttermost part of the heaven

2. 4 So I prayed to the God of heaven

2. 20 The God of heaven, he will prosper us

9. 6 hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens

9. 6 and the host of heaven worshippeth thee

9. 13 and spaketh with them from heaven, and

9. 15 gavest them bread from heaven for their

9. 23 Their children also, . . . as the stars of hea.

9. 27 thou heardest (them) from heaven; and

9. 28 thou heardest (them) from heaven; and

Joh 1. 16 The fire of God is fallen from heaven, and

1. 12 sprinkled dust upon their heads toward h.

11. 8 (It is) as high as heaven; what canst thou

16. 10 Also now, behold, my witness (is) in heav.

20. 27 The heavens shall

Eccl. 5. 2 for God (is) in heaven, and thou upon ea.
 Isa. 13. 5 They come from... the end of heaven
 13. 10 the stars of heaven and the constellations
 14. 12 How art thou fallen from heaven, O Luc.
 14. 13 I will ascend unto heaven, I will exalt my
 34. 4 all the host of heaven shall be dissolved
 34. 5 For my sword shall be bathed in heaven
 37. 16 O LORD... thou hast made heaven and ea.
 40. 12 and meted out heaven with the span, and
 53. 10 and the snow from heaven, and returneth
 63. 15 Look down from heaven, and behold from
 66. 1 The heaven (is) my throne, and the earth
 Jer. 7. 18 to make cakes to the queen of heaven
 7. 33 shall be meat for the fowls of the heaven
 8. 2 the host of heaven, whom they have loved
 8. 7 Yea, the stork in the heaven knoweth her
 10. 2 be not dismayed at the signs of heaven
 15. 3 the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of
 16. 4 shall be meat for the fowls of heaven
 19. 7 give to be meat for the fowls of the heaven
 19. 13 burned incense unto all the host of hea.
 23. 24 do not I fill heaven and earth? saith the
 31. 37 If heaven above can be measured, and the
 32. 17 thou hast made the heaven and the earth
 32. 22 As the host of heaven cannot be number
 33. 25 appointed the ordinances of heaven and
 34. 20 be for meat unto the fowls of the heaven
 44. 17 to burn incense unto the queen of heaven
 44. 18, 25 to burn incense to the queen of heaven
 44. 19 we burnt incense to the queen of heaven
 49. 35 winds from the four quarters of heaven
 51. 9 for her judgment reacheth unto heaven
 51. 13 hath stretched out the heaven by his ind.
 51. 48 Then the heaven and the earth, and all
 51. 53 Babylon should mount up to heaven, and
 Lam. 2. 1 cast down from heaven unto the earth the
 3. 50 LORD look down, and behold from heaven
 4. 19 are swifter than the eagles of the heaven
 Eze. 8. 3 spirit lifted me up between the... heaven
 27. 5 given thee for meat... to the fowls of the h.
 31. 6 All the fowls of heaven made their nests
 31. 13 shall all the fowls of the heaven remain
 32. 4 will cause all the fowls of the heaven to
 32. 7 I will cover the heaven, and make the
 32. 8 All the bright lights of heaven will I make
 38. 20 the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of
 Dan. 8. 8 toward the four winds of heaven
 8. 10 waxed great, (even) to the host of heaven
 9. 12 for under the whole heaven hath not been
 11. 4 divided toward the four winds of heaven
 12. 7 he held up his right hand... unto heaven
 Hos. 2. 18 with the fowls of heaven, and (with) the
 4. 3 with the fowls of heaven; yea, the fishes
 7. 12 bring them down as the fowls of the heaven
 Amos 9. 2 though they climb up to heaven, thence
 9. 6 he that buildeth his stories in the heaven
 Nah. 1. 9 the God of heaven, which hath made me
 Jon. 3. 16 multiplied... above the stars of heaven: the
 Zeph. 1. 3 I will consume the fowls of the heaven
 1. 5 that worship the host of heaven upon the
 Hag. 1. 10 Therefore the heaven over you is stayed I.
 Zach. 2. 6 spread... as the four winds of the heaven
 5. 9 the ephraim between the earth and the heav.
 Mal. 3. 10 will not open you the windows of heaven

4. Heavens, (heaved up things), שָׁמַיִם shemayim.

Ezra 5. 11 We are the servants of the God of heaven
 5. 12 fathers had provoked the God of heaven
 6. 9 the burnt offerings of the God of heaven
 6. 10 offer... sweet savours unto the God of hea.
 7. 12, 21 scribe of the law of the God of heaven
 7. 23 commanded by the God of heaven, let it
 7. 23 done for the house of the God of heaven
 2. 18 would desire mercies of the God of heaven
 2. 19 Then Daniel blessed the God of heaven
 2. 28 But there is a God in heaven that reveal.
 3. 37 for the God of heaven hath given thee a
 3. 38 and the fowls of the heaven hath given
 2. 44 shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom
 4. 11 and the height thereof reached unto heav.
 4. 12 fowls of the heaven dwell in the boughs
 4. 13, 23 watcher and an holy one... from heaven
 4. 15, 23 let it be wet with the dew of heaven
 4. 20 whose height reached unto the heaven
 4. 21 whose branches the fowls of the heaven
 4. 22 reacheth unto heaven, and thy dominion
 4. 25 they shall wet thee with the dew of heaven
 4. 31 there fell a voice from heaven, (saying,) O
 4. 33 his body was wet with the dew of heaven
 4. 34 lifted up mine eyes unto heaven, and mine
 4. 35 doeth... his will in the army of heaven
 4. 37 extol and honour the King of heaven, all
 5. 21 his body was wet with the dew of heaven
 5. 23 lifted up... against the Lord of heaven
 6. 27 worketh signs and wonders in heaven and
 7. 2 the four winds of the heaven strove upon
 7. 13 Son of man came with the clouds of heaven
 7. 27 of the kingdom under the whole heaven

5. Heaven, sky, air, οὐρανός ouranos.

Matt. 3. 2 for the kingdom of heaven is at hand
 3. 17 to a voice from heaven, saying, This is my
 4. 17 for the kingdom of heaven is at hand
 5. 3, 10 for theirs is the kingdom of heaven
 5. 12 great (is) your reward in heaven: for so
 5. 16 glorify your Father which is in heaven
 5. 18 Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or
 5. 19 called the least in the kingdom of heaven
 5. 19 be called great in the kingdom of heaven
 5. 20 ye shall in no case enter into... heaven
 5. 34 neither by heaven; for it is God's throne
 5. 45 children of your Father which is in heaven

Matt. 5. 48 even as your Father [which is in heaven]
 6. 1 have no reward of your Father... in heaven
 6. 9 Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed
 6. 10 Thy will be done in earth, as (it is) in heav.
 6. 20 lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven
 7. 11 shall your Father which is in heaven give
 7. 21 shall enter into the kingdom of heaven
 7. 21 the will of my Father which is in heaven
 8. 11 shall sit down... in the kingdom of heaven
 10. 7 saying, The Kingdom of heaven is at hand
 10. 32, 33 before my Father which is in heaven
 11. 11 he that is least in the kingdom of heaven
 11. 12 the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence
 11. 23 which art exalted unto heaven, shall be
 11. 25 O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, beca.
 12. 50 the will of my Father which is in heaven
 13. 11 the mysteries of the kingdom [of heaven]
 13. 24 The Kingdom of heaven is likened unto a
 13. 31 The Kingdom of heaven is like to a grain
 13. 33, 44, 45, 47, 52 The Kingdom of heaven is like
 14. 19 looking up to heaven, he blessed, and br.
 16. 1 he would show them a sign from heaven
 16. 17 but my Father which is in heaven
 16. 19 give... the keys of the kingdom of heaven
 16. 19 bind on earth shall be bound in heaven
 16. 19 loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven
 18. 1 Who is... greatest in the kingdom of heav.
 18. 3 not enter into the kingdom of heaven
 18. 4 same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven
 18. 10 in heaven their angels do always behold
 18. 10 the face of my Father which is in heaven
 18. 14 will of your Father which is in heaven
 18. 18 bind on earth, shall be bound in heaven
 18. 18 loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven
 18. 19 be done... of my Father which is in heaven
 18. 23 Kingdom of heaven likened unto a certain
 19. 12 eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake
 19. 14 for of such is the kingdom of heaven
 19. 21 thou shalt have treasure in heaven; and
 19. 23 hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven
 20. 1 the Kingdom of heaven is like unto a man
 21. 25 baptism of John, whence was it? from h.
 21. 25 If we shall say, From heaven; he will say
 22. 2 The Kingdom of heaven is like unto a
 22. 30 but are as the angels of God in heaven
 23. 9 one is your Father, [which is in heaven]
 23. 13 shut up the kingdom of heaven against men
 23. 16 he that shall swear by heaven, sweareth
 24. 29 the stars shall fall from heaven, and the
 24. 30 the sign of the Son of man in heaven
 24. 30 Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven
 24. 31 from one end of heaven to the other
 24. 35 Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my
 24. 36 not the angels of heaven, but my Father
 25. 1 the Kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten
 26. 64 power, and coming in the clouds of heaven
 28. 2 angel of the Lord descended from heaven
 28. 18 power is given unto me in heaven and in

Mark 1. 11 there came a voice from heaven, (saying)
 6. 41 he looked up to heaven, and blessed, and
 7. 34 looking up to heaven, he sighed, and saith
 8. 11 seeking of him a sign from heaven, temp.
 10. 21 thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and
 11. 25 your Father also which is in heaven may
 11. 26 [neither... your Father which is in heaven]
 11. 30 The baptism of John, was (it) from heaven
 11. 31 If we shall say, From heaven; he will say
 12. 25 are as the angels which are in heaven
 13. 25 the stars of heaven shall fall, and the
 13. 25 powers that are in heaven shall be shaken
 13. 27 the earth to the uttermost part of heaven
 13. 31 Heaven and earth shall pass away; but my
 13. 32 not the angels which are in heaven
 14. 62 power, and coming in the clouds of heaven
 16. 19 [he was received up into heaven, and sat]

Luke 2. 15 were gone away from them into heaven
 3. 21 it came to pass... the heaven was opened
 3. 22 a voice came from heaven, which said, Thou
 4. 25 heaven was shut up three years and six
 6. 23 your reward (is) great in heaven: for in the
 9. 16 looking up to heaven, he blessed them, and
 9. 54 we command fire to come down from he.
 10. 15 Capernaum, which art exalted to heaven
 10. 18 beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven
 10. 20 because your names are written in heaven
 10. 21 O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, that
 11. 2 [Our Father which art in heaven, Hallow.]
 11. 2 [will be done, as in heaven, so in earth]
 11. 16 others... sought of him a sign from heaven
 15. 7 joy shall be in heaven over one sinner
 15. 18, 21 Father, I have sinned against heaven
 16. 17 is easier for heaven and earth to pass
 17. 24 lighteneth out... one (part) under heaven
 17. 24 shineth unto the other (part) under heaven
 17. 29 it rained fire and brimstone from heaven
 18. 13 lift up so much as (his) eyes unto heaven
 18. 22 thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and
 19. 38 peace in heaven, and glory in the highest
 20. 4 The baptism of John, was it from heaven
 20. 5 If we shall say, From heaven: he will say
 21. 11 great signs shall there be from heaven
 21. 26 for the powers of heaven shall be shaken
 21. 33 Heaven and earth shall pass away; but my
 22. 43 [appeared an angel unto him from heaven]
 24. 51 [parted from them, and carried... into hea.]

John 1. 32 spirit descending from heaven like a dove
 1. 51 ye shall see heaven open, and the angels
 1. 51 heaven, but he that came down from he.
 3. 13 (even) the Son of man [which is in heaven]
 3. 27 except it be given him from heaven
 3. 31 he that cometh from heaven is above all
 6. 31 He gave them bread from heaven to eat

John 6. 32 Moses gave you not that bread from hea.
 6. 32 giveth you the true bread from heaven
 6. 33 is he which cometh down from heaven, and
 6. 38 I came down from heaven, not to do mine
 6. 41 the bread which came down from heaven
 6. 42 that he saith, I came down from heaven?
 6. 50 the bread which cometh down from hea.
 6. 51 living bread which came down from hea.
 6. 58 that bread which came down from heaven
 12. 28 Then came there a voice from heaven, (say.)
 17. 1 lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said
 Acts 1. 10 stedfastly toward heaven as he went up
 1. 11 why stand ye gazing up into heaven? this
 1. 11 which is taken up from you into heaven
 1. 11 come... as ye have seen him go into heaven
 2. 2 there came a sound from heaven as of a
 2. 5 men, out of every nation under heaven
 2. 19 I will show wonders in heaven above, and
 3. 21 the heaven must receive until the times
 4. 12 there is none other name under heaven
 4. 24 God, which hath made heaven, and earth
 7. 42 gave them up to worship... host of heaven
 7. 49 Heaven (is) my throne, and earth (is) my
 7. 55 looked up stedfastly into heaven, and saw
 9. 3 shined round about... a light from heaven
 10. 11 saw heaven opened, and a certain vessel
 10. 16 vessel was received up again into heaven
 11. 5 let down from heaven by four corner's
 11. 9 the voice answered me again from heaven
 11. 10 and all were drawn up again into heaven
 14. 15 which made heaven, and earth, and thesea
 17. 24 seeing... he is Lord of heaven and earth
 22. 6 there shone from heaven a great light

Rom. 1. 18 the wrath of God is revealed from heaven

10. 6 Who shall ascend into heaven? that is, to

1 Co. 8. 5 whether in heaven or in earth, as there be

15. 47 the second man (is) the Lord from heaven

2 Co. 5. 2 with our house which is from heaven

12. 2 such an one caught up to the third heaven

Gal. 1. 8 or an angel from heaven, preach any other

Eph. 1. 10 which are in heaven, and which are on

3. 15 Of whom the whole family in heaven and

6. 9 knowing that your Master... is in heaven

Phil. 3. 20 our conversation is in heaven; from when.

Col. 1. 5 hope which is laid up for you in heaven

1. 16 all things created that are in heaven

1. 20 be) things in earth, or things in heaven

1. 23 to every creature which is under heaven

4. 1 that ye also have a Master in heaven

1 Th. 1. 10 to wait for his Son from heaven, whom he

4. 16 shall descend from heaven with a shout

2 Th. 1. 7 Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven

Heb. 9. 24 into heaven itself, now to appear in the

10. 34 have [in heaven] a better and an enduring

12. 23 first born, which are written in heaven

12. 25 away from him that (speaketh) from heav.

12. 26 shake not the earth only, but also heaven

Jas. 5. 12 neither by heaven, neither by the earth

5. 18 and the heaven gave rain, and the earth

1 Pe. 1. 4 an inheritance... reserved in heaven for you

1. 12 with the Holy Ghost sent down from heav.

2 Pe. 2. 12 Who is gone into heaven, and is on the

18. 18 voice which came from heaven we heard

1 Jo. 5. 7 are three that bear record [in heaven]

Rev. 3. 12 cometh down out of heaven from my God

4. 1 a door (was) opened in heaven; and the first

4. 2 a throne was set in heaven, and (one) sat

5. 3 no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither

5. 13 every creature which is in heaven, and on

6. 13 the stars of heaven fell unto the earth

6. 14 the heaven departed as a scroll when it

8. 1 there was silence in heaven about the

8. 10 and there fell a great star from heaven

9. 1 a star fell from heaven unto the earth

10. 1 another mighty angel came... from heaven

4. 4 heard a voice from heavens saying unto me

10. 5 the angel... lifted up his hand to heaven

10. 6 who created heaven, and the things that

10. 8 the voice which I heard from heaven spake

11. 6 These have power to shut heaven, that it

11. 12 great voice from heaven saying unto them

11. 12 they ascended up to heaven in a cloud

11. 13 and gave glory to the God of heaven

11. 15 there were great voices in heaven, saying

11. 19 the temple of God was opened in heaven

12. 1 appeared a great wonder in heaven

12. 3 there appeared another wonder in heaven

12. 4 the third part of the stars of heaven, and

12. 7 there was war in heaven: Michael and his

12. 8 neither was their place found... in heaven

12. 10 I heard a loud voice saying in heaven

13. 6 tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven

13. 13 he maketh fire come down from heaven on

14. 2 I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice

14. 7 worship him that made heaven, and earth

14. 13 heard a voice from heaven saying unto me

14. 17 came out of the temple which is in heaven

15. 1 I saw another sign in heaven, great and

15. 5 the tabernacle of the testimony in heaven

16. 1 blasphemed the God of heaven because of

16. 17 great voice out of the temple [of heaven]

16. 21 fell upon men a great hail out of heaven

18. 1 saw another angel come down from heaven

18. 4 I heard another voice from heaven, saying

18. 5 her sins have reached unto heaven, and God

18. 20 Refuse over her, (thou) heaven, and (ye)

19. 1 a great voice of much people in heaven

19. 11 I saw heaven opened, and behold a white

19. 14 the armies (which were) in heaven followed

20. 1 I saw an angel come down from heaven

20. 9 fire came down from God out of heaven

20. 11 the earth and the heaven fled away; and

- Rev. 21. 1 I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for
21. 1 the first heaven and the first earth were
21. 2 coming down from God out of heaven, pre.
21. 3 I heard a great voice out of (heaven) saying
21. 10 city... descending out of heaven from God

HEAVEN, from —

From heaven, οὐρανόθεν ouranóthen.

- Acts 14. 17 gave us rain from heaven, and fruitful
26. 13 I saw in the way a light from heaven, above

HEAVEN, in —

Heavenly, in or on heaven, ἐπουράνιος epouránios.

- Phil. 2. 10 of (things) in heaven, and (things) in ea.

HEAVEN, midst of —

Mid heaven, μεσσηράννημα mesouranēma.

- Rev. 8. 13 angel flying through the midst of heaven
14. 6 saw another angel fly in the midst of he.
19. 17 all the fowls that fly in the midst of hea.

HEAVENLY —

1. Out of heaven, ἐξ οὐρανοῦ ex ouranou.
Luke 11. 13 how much more shall (your) heavenly F.

2. Heavenly, in or on heaven, ἐπουράνιος epouránios.

- Matt. 18. 35 So likewise shall my [heavenly] Father do
1 Co. 15. 48 heavenly, such (are) they also that (are) h.
15. 49 shall also bear the image of the heavenly
Eph. 1. 20 set... at his own right hand in the heavenly
2 Ti. 4. 18 will preserve (me) unto his heavenly kin.
Heb. 3. 1 partakers of the heavenly calling, consi.
6. 4 have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were
11. 16 now they desire a better... that is, an hea.
12. 22 are come unto... the heavenly Jerusalem

3. Heavenly, οὐράνιος ouránios.

- Matt. 6. 14 your heavenly Father will also forgive you
6. 26 the fowls... yet your heavenly Father feed
6. 32 your heavenly Father knoweth that ye ha.
15. 13 Every plant, which my heavenly Father h.
Luke 2. 13 a multitude of the heavenly host praising
Acts 26. 19 was not disobedient unto the heavenly vi.

HEAVENLY (places) —

The heavenlies, τὰ ἐπουράνια ta epourania.

- Eph. 1. 3 spiritual blessings in heavenly (places) in
2. 6 sit together in heavenly (places) in Christ
3. 10 and powers in heavenly (places) might be

HEAVENLY things —

The things in heaven, τὰ ἐπουράνια ta epourania.

- John 3. 12 believe, if I tell you (of) heavenly things?
Heb. 8. 5 the example and shadow of heavenly thi.
9. 23 but the heavenly things themselves with

HEAVENS —

1. Mixed cloud, עָרֶבֶת arabah.
Psa. 68. 4 extol him that rideth upon the heavens) by

2. Dropping clouds, עֲרִיפִים ariphim.

- Isa. 5. 30 the light is darkened in the heavens the.

3. Heavens, the heaved up things, שָׁמַיִם shamayim.

- Gen. 2. 1 Thus the heavens and the earth were fin.
2. 4 the generations of the heavens and of the
2. 4 LORD God made the earth and the heavens
Deut. 10. 14 the heaven of heavens, (is) the LORD's thy
32. 1 Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak
32. 18 Israel... his heavens shall drop down dev
Judg. 5. 4 the heavens dropped, the clouds also dr.
2 Sa. 22. 10 He bowed the heavens also, and came down
1 Ki. 8. 27 and heaven of heavens, cannot contain thee
1 Ch. 16. 26 (are) idols: but the LORD made the heavens
16. 31 Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth
27. 23 increase Israel like to the stars of the he.
2 Ch. 2. 6 seeing the... heaven of heavens cannot con.
6. 18 the heaven of heavens cannot contain thee
6. 25, 33, 35, 39 Then hear thou from the heav.

- Ezra 9. 6 our trespass is grown up unto the heavens
Neh. 9. 6 the heaven of heavens, with all their host
Job 9. 8 Which alone spreadeth out the heavens
14. 12 till the heavens (be) no more, they shall
15. 15 yea, the heavens are not clean in his sight
26. 6 Though his excellency mount up to the h.
26. 13 By his spirit he hath garnished the heav.
35. 5 Look unto the heavens, and see; and be.

- Psa. 2. 4 He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh
8. 1 who hast set thy glory above the heavens
3. 1 When I consider thy heavens, the work of
18. 9 He bowed the heavens also, and came do.
18. 13 The LORD also thundered in the heavens
19. 1 The heavens declare the glory of God; and
6. 1 By the word of the LORD were the heavens
36. 5 Thy mercy, O LORD, (is) in the heavens
50. 4 He shall call to the heavens from above
50. 6 the heavens shall declare his righteousness
57. 5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heav.
57. 10 For thy mercy (is) great unto the heavens
57. 11 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens
68. 8 the heavens also dropped at the presence
68. 33 To him that rideth upon the heavens of h.
73. 9 They set their mouth against the heavens
89. 2 shalt thou establish in the very heavens
89. 5 And the heavens shall praise thy wonders
89. 11 The heavens (are) thine, the earth also (is)
96. 5 (are) idols: but the LORD made the heav.
96. 11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth
96. 6 The heavens declare his righteousness, and
102. 25 and the heavens (are) the work of thy ha.
103. 19 LORD hath prepared his throne in the h.
104. 2 who stretchest out the heavens like a cu.
108. 4 For thy mercy (is) great above the heavens
108. 5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heav.
113. 4 LORD (is) high... his glory above the heav.

- Psa. 115. 3 But our God (is) in the heavens: he hath
115. 16 the heavens, (are) the LORD'S; but the ea.
123. 1 Unto thee... O thou that dwellest in the h.
136. 5 To him that by wisdom made the heavens
144. 5 Bow thy heavens, O LORD, and come down
148. 1 Praise ye the LORD from the heavens: pr.
148. 4 Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye
148. 4 and ye waters that (be) above the heavens

- Prov. 3. 10 by understanding... established the heaven
8. 17 When he prepared the heavens, I (was)

Isa. 1. 2

- Isa. 1. 2 Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth
13. 13 Therefore I will shake the heavens, and
34. 4 the heavens shall be rolled together as a
40. 22 that stretcheth out the heavens as a curt.
42. 5 he that created the heavens, and stretch.
44. 23 Sing, O ye heavens; for the LORD hath
44. 24 that stretcheth forth the heavens alone
45. 8 Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and
45. 12 I... have... stretched out the heavens, and
45. 18 thus saith the LORD that created the he.
48. 13 and my right hand hath spanned the he.
49. 13 Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth
50. 3 I clothe the heavens with blackness, and
50. 6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look
51. 6 for the heavens shall vanish away like sm.
51. 13 the LORD... hath stretched forth the heav.
51. 16 that I may plant the heavens, and lay the
55. 9 For (as) the heavens are higher than the
64. 1 Oh that thou wouldst rend the heavens
65. 17 For, behold, I create new heavens, and a
66. 22 For as the new heavens, and the new earth

- Jer. 2. 12 Be astonished, O ye heavens, at this, and
4. 23 I beheld... the heavens, and they (had) no
4. 25 and all the birds of the heavens were fled
4. 28 For this shall... the heavens above be black
9. 10 both the fowl of the heavens and the bea.
10. 12 stretched out the heaven by his discretion
10. 13 a multitude of waters in the heavens, and
14. 22 or can the heavens give showers? Art not
51. 6 a multitude of waters in the heavens; and
51. 13 lift up our hearts... unto God in the heav.

- Lam. 3. 46 destroy them... from under the heavens of
Eze. 1. 1 the heavens were opened, and I saw visions
Hos. 2. 21 I will hear the heavens, and they shall
Joel 2. 10 the heavens shall tremble: the sun and
2. 30 I will show wonders in the heavens and
3. 16 and the heavens and the earth shall shake

- Isa. 3. 3 His glory covered the heavens, and the
Isa. 2. 6 I will shake the heavens, and the earth
2. 21 saying, I will shake the heavens and the
Zech. 6. 5 These (are) the four spirits of the heavens
8. 12 the heavens shall give their dew; and I
12. 1 which stretcheth forth the heavens, and

4. Heavens, (heaved up things), שָׁמַיִם shamayim.

- Jer. 10. 11 The gods that have not made the heaven
10. 11 they shall perish... from under these heav.
Dan. 4. 26 shalt have known that the heavens do rule

5. Heavens, skies, οὐρανοὶ ouranoi.

- Matt. 3. 16 and, lo, the heavens were opened unto him
24. 29 and the powers of the heavens shall be
Mark 1. 10 he saw the heavens opened, and the spir.
Luke 2. 34 a treasure in the heavens that faileth not
Acts 2. 34 For David is not ascended into the heav.
2 Co. 5. 1 Behold, I see the heavens opened, and the
10 far above all heavens, that the night fill all
Heb. 1. 10 the heavens are the works of thine hands
1. 14 that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the
7. 26 High Priest... made higher than the heav.
8. 1 set on... the throne of the majesty in the h.
9. 23 the patterns of things in the heavens shou.
2 Pe. 3. 5 that by the word of God the heavens were
3. 7 the heavens and the earth which are now
3. 10 in the which the heavens shall pass away
3. 12 wherein the heavens being on fire shall be
3. 13 we... look for new heavens and a new earth

- Rev. 12. 12 Therefore rejoice, (ye) heavens, and ye

HEAVIER —

Weighty, heavy, כָּבֵד kabad.

- Prov. 27. 3 but a fool's wrath (is) heavier than them

HEAVIER, to be —

To be heavy, weighty, כָּבֵד kabad.

- Job 6. 3 it would be heavier than the sand of the
23. 2 to day... my stroke is heavier than my gr.

HEAVILY —

1. Heaviness, weight, כְּבֵדָה kebeduth.

- Exod. 25 they drove them heavily: so that the Eg.

2. To be black, mourning, קָדַר qadar.

- Psa. 35. 14 I bowed down heavily, as one that mour.

HEAVILY, to lay —

To make heavy or weighty, כָּבֵד kabad, 5.

- Isa. 47. 6 upon the ancient hast thou... heavily laid

HEAVINESS —

1. Sorrow, fear, דְּאָגָה deagah.

- Prov. 12. 25 Heaviness in the heart of man maketh it

2. Weakness, כְּהָה kehah.

- Isa. 61. 3 garment of praise for the spirit of heav.

3. Face, aspect, פָּנִים panim.

- Job 9. 27 I will leave off my heaviness, and comfort

4. Lamentation, mourning, תַּאֲבִיבָה taaviybah.

- Isa. 29. 2 and there shall be heaviness and sorrow

5. Affliction, sorrow, תִּגְוָה tighah.

- Psa. 119. 28 My soul melteth for heaviness: strengthen

- Prov. 10. 1 a foolish son (is) the heaviness of his
14. 13 and the end of that mirth (is) heaviness

6. Affliction, humiliation, צָרָה tsarah.

- Ezra 9. 5 I arose up from my heaviness; and, having

7. Dejection of the eye, κατάρφεια katēpheia.

- Jas. 4. 9 be turned to mourning, and... joy to heav.

8. Grief, λυπή λυπή.

- Rom. 9. 2 I have great heaviness and continual

- 2 Co. 2. 1 that I would not come again to you in he.

HEAVINESS, to be full of —

1. To be feeble, mortal, נָשָׁה nash.

- Psa. 69. 20 and I am full of heaviness: and I looked

2. To be very heavy, faint, ἀδυσμυνέω adēsmoneō.

- Phil. 2. 26 For he longed... and was full of heaviness

HEAVINESS, to be in —

To be grieved, λυπέομαι, lypeomai.

- 1 Pe. 1. 6 ye are in heaviness through manifold

HEAVY —

1. Heavy, weighty, כָּבֵד kabad.

- Exod. 17. 12 But Moses' hands (were) heavy; and they

18. 18 for this thing (is) too heavy for thee; thou

- 1 Ki. 12. 4 and his heavy yoke which he put upon us

12. 11 my father did lade you with a heavy yoke

- 2 Ch. 10. 4 and his heavy yoke that he put upon us

10. 11 my father put a heavy yoke upon you, I

- Psa. 38. 4 mine iniquities... as an heavy burden they

2. Heaviness, כָּבֵד kabad.

- Prov. 27. 3 A stone (is) heavy, and the sand weighty

- Isa. 30. 27 and the burden (thereof) is heavy: his lips

3. A bar, yoke, מֹטָה motah.

- Isa. 58. 6 to undo the heavy burdens, and to let the

4. Bitter, מַר mar.

- Prov. 31. 6 wine unto those that be of heavy hearts

5. Sulky, sour, סָר sar.

- 1 Ki. 20. 43 Went to his house heavy and displeased

21. 4 Abab came unto his house heavy and dis.

6. Sharp, hard, קָשֶׁה gashch.

- 1 Ki. 14. 6 for I (am) sent to thee (with) heavy (tid)

7. Evil, רָע ra.

- Prov. 25. 20 he that singeth songs to an heavy heart

8. Heavy, weighty, βαρὺς barus.

- Matt. 23. 4 For they bind heavy burdens and grievous

HEAVY, to be —

1. To be heavy, weighty, כָּבֵד kabad.

- 1 Sa. 4. 18 for he was an old man, and heavy. And he

5. 6 the hand of the LORD was heavy upon them

5. 11 the hand of God was very heavy there

- 2 Sa. 14. 26 because (the hair) was heavy on him, th

- Neh. 5. 18 because the bondage was heavy upon this

- Job 33. 7 neither shall my hand be heavy upon thee

- Psa. 32. 4 day and night thy hand was heavy upon

38. 4 For mine iniquities... they are too heavy

- Isa. 24. 20 the transgression thereof shall be heavy

59. 1 neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear

2. To be heavy, weighed down, βαρύνω barēomai.

- Matt. 26. 43 asleep again: for their eyes were heavy

- Mark. 14. 40 for their eyes were (heavy), neither wist

- Luke 9. 32 Peter and they... were heavy with sleep

HEAVY, to be very —

To be very heavy, faint, ἀδυσμυνέω adēsmoneō.

- Matt. 26. 37 and began to be sorrowful and very heavy

- Mark. 14. 33 began to be sore amazed, and to be very h

HEAVY, to make —

To make heavy, כָּבֵד kabad, 5.

- 1 Ki. 12. 10 Thy father made our yoke heavy, but

12. 14 My father made our yoke heavy, and I

- 2 Ch. 10. 10 Thy father made our yoke heavy, but make

10. 14 My father made your yoke heavy, but I

- Isa. 6. 10 make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes

- Lam. 3. 7 cannot get out; he hath made my chain h.

HEAVY, (to be) too —

Heavy, weighty, כָּבֵד kabad.

- Num. 11. 14 I am not able... because (it is) too heavy

HE-BER, עֵבֶר eber, shoot, production, shoot.

1. Head of a family in the tribe of Gad.

- 1 Ch. 5. 13 Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and H., seven

2. A son of Shashak of the tribe of Benjamin.

- 1 Ch. 8. 22 And Ishpan, and H., and Eliel

HE-BER, עֵבֶר eber, דָּבָר, 'Ebeq companion.

1. A son of Beriah the son of Asher. B.C. 1640.

- Gen. 46. 17 and the sons of Beriah; H., and Malchiel

- Num. 26. 45 Of the sons of Beriah; of H., the family

- 1 Ch. 7. 31 And the sons of Beriah; H., and Malchiel

7. 32 And H. begat Japhlet, and Shlomer, and

- Luke 3. 35 Phalek, which was (the son) of H., which

2. The husband of Jael who killed Sisera. He was a

- Kenite, while Sisera was captain of Jabin's army. B.C.

- 1360.

- Judg. 4. 11 He the Kenite... of the children of Hobab

12. 17 led... to the tent of Jael the wife of H.

17. 17 peace between Jabin... and the house of H.

21. 21 Then Jael H.'s wife took a nail of the tent

5. 24 Blessed... shall Jael the wife of H. the K.

3. A son of Ezra, apparently of the family of Caleb son

- of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 4. 18 and his wife... bare... H. the father of Soc.

4. A son of Elpaal, a Benjamite. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 8. 17 and Meshullam, and Hezeki, and H.

HE-BE-RITES, הֶבְרִי belonging to Heber.

A family descended from Heber, a descendant of Beriah son of Asher. B.C. 1640.

Num 26. 45 of Heber, the family of the H. : of Malchiel **HE-BREW**, הֶבְרִי *Ebraioi* belonging to Eber. 1. Patronymic of Abraham and his offspring.

Gen. 14. 13 there came one, and told Abram the H. 39. 14 he hath brought in an H. nato us to mock 39. 17 The H. servant, came in unto me to mock 40. 15 I was stolen, out of the land of the H. 41. 12 And, there with us a young man, an H. 43. 32 Egyptians might not eat bread with the H.

Exod. 1. 15 the king of Egypt spake to the H. midw. 1. 16 ye do the office of a midwife to the H. wo. 1. 19 the H. women (are) not as the Egyptian 2. 6 she, said, This (is one) of the H.'s children 2. 7 Shall I go and call, a nurse of the H. wo. 2. 11 he spied an Egyptian smiting an H., one of 2. 13 behold, two men of the H. strove together 2. 15 The LORD God of the H. hath met with us 3. The God of the H. hath met with us 7. 16 The LORD God of the H. hath sent me unto 9. 1, 13 Thus saith the LORD God of the H. 10. 3 Thus saith the LORD God of the H. 21. 2 If thou buy an H. servant, six years he

Deut 15. 12 if, an H. man, or an H. woman, he sold 1 Sa. 4. 6 What, the noise, in the camp of the H.? 4. 9 that ye be not servants unto the H., as 13. 3 Saul blew the trumpet, saying, Let the H. 13. 7 And (some) of the H. went over Jordan to 13. 19 Lest the H. make (them) swords or spears 14. 11 the H. come forth out of the holes where 14. 21 Moreover the H., (turned) to be with the 29. 3 Then said the princes, What (do) these H. Jer. 34. 9 every man should let, an H. or an Hebr. 34. 14 let ye go every man his brother an H. Jon. 1. 9 And he said unto them, I (am) an H. Acts 6. 1 murmuring of the Grecians against the H. 2 Co. 11. 22 Are they H.? so (am) I. Are they Israel? Phil. 3. 5 Circum. the eighth day, an H. of the H.

2. The language spoken by the Jews in Palestine in the time of Christ. It might more accurately have been called *Syro-Chaldee*, being a mixture of the *Aramaean* of Daniel and Ezra with the ancient Hebrew. The Syriac *Peshito* and the Chaldee *Targum* of Onkelos are its substantial representatives. In the schools of the Rabbis after the destruction of Jerusalem an attempt was made to return to the Hebrew of the Old Testament, as may be seen in the *Mishnah*, &c.

Acts 21. 40 he spake unto (them) in the H. tongue 22. 2 they heard that he spake in the H. tongue 26. 14 I heard a voice speaking, in the H. ton.

HEBREW (tongue), in the —

Hebraistic, Ἑβραϊστί *Hebraisti*.

John 5. 2 which is called in the Hebrew tongue B. 19. 13 the Pavement, but in the Hebrew, Gabb. 19. 17 which is called in the Hebrew, Golgotha 19. 20 it was written in Hebrew (and) Greek, (and) Rev. 9. 11 whose name in the Hebrew tongue (is) Ab. 16. 16 a place called in the Hebrew tongue A.

HEBREW, (of) —

Hebraic, Ἑβραϊκός *Hebraikos*.

Luke 23. 38 in letters of Greek, and Latin, and Hebrew

HEB'-RON, הֶבְרֹן *ford, company*.

1. A city of Asher near Rehob, called also *Abdon* (which see). Properly *Ebron*.

Josh. 19. 28 H., and Rehob, and Hammon, and Kanah 2. A city of Judah, 22 miles S. of Jerusalem, in a rocky but fertile district; it was also called *Kirjath-arba*, and now *El-khulit*.

Gen. 13. 18 in the plain of Mamre, which (is) in H. 23. 2, 19 the same (is) H. in the land of Canaan 35. 27 which (is) H., where Abraham and Isaac 37. 14 So he sent him out of the vale of H., and Num 13. 22 ascended by the south, and came unto H. 13. 22 H. was built seven years before Zoan in E. Josh 10. 3 Adoni-zedek, sent unto Hoham king of H. 10. 5 Therefore, the king of H. encamped he. 10. 23 did so, and brought forth, the king of H. 10. 36 And Joshua went up from Eglon, unto H. 10. 39 as he had done to H., so he did to Debir 11. 21 cut off the Anakims, from H., from Debir 12. 10 The king of Jerusalem, one; the king of H. 14. 13 Joshua, gave unto Caleb, H. for an inh. 14. 14 H. therefore became the inheritance of C. 14. 15 the name of H. before (was) *Kirjath-arba* 15. 13 Caleb, he gave, Arba, which (city) is H. 15. 54 Humtah, and *Kirjath-arba*, which (is) H. 20. 7 appointed, *Kirjath-arba*, which (is) H. 21. 11 they gave them, Arba, which (city) is H. 21. 13 they gave to the children of Aaron, H.

Judg. 1. 10 against the Canaanites that dwelt in H. 1. 10 now the name of H. before (was) *Kirjath*. 1. 20 they gave H. unto Caleb, as Moses said 1. 23 up to the top of an hill, that (is) before H. 1 Sa. 30. 31 to (them) which (were) in H., and to all 2 Sa. 2. 1 Whither shall I go up? And he said, H. 2. 3 and they dwelt in the cities of H. 2. 11 David was king in H., seven years and 2. 32 and they came to H. at break of day 3. 2 And unto David were sons born in H. 3. 5 These were born to David in H. 3. 19 to speak in the ears of David in H. 3. 20 So Abner came to David to H., and twenty 3. 22 but Abner (was) not with David in H. 3. 27 when Abner was returned to H., Joab 4. 1 Saul's son heard, Abner was dead in H. 4. 8 brought the head of Ish-bosheth, to H.

2 Sa. 4. 12 and hanged (them) up over the pool in H. 4. 12 buried (it) in the sepulchre of Abner in H. 5. 1 Then came all the tribes, to David unto H. 5. 3 elders of Israel came to the king to H. 5. 3 king David made a league with them in H. 5. 5 In H. he reigned over Judah seven years 5. 13 took, wives, after he was come from H. 5. 17 which I have vowed unto the LORD, in H. 5. 19 Go in peace. So he arose, and went to H. 5. 19 then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in H. 1 Ki. 2. 11 seven years reigned he in H., and thirty 1 Ch. 3. 1 the sons, which were born unto him in H. 3. 4 (These) six were born unto him in H.; and 6. 55 they gave them H. in the land of Judah 6. 57 to the sons of Aaron they gave, H., (the c.) 11. 1 all Israel gathered, to David unto H. 11. 3 came all the elders, to the king to H. 11. 3 David made a covenant with them in H. 12. 23 the bands, ready, came to David to H. 12. 38 these, came with a perfect heart to H. 29. 27 seven years reigned he in H., and thirty 2 Ch. 11. 10 Zorah, and Aijalon, and H., which (are) in

3. A son of Kohath, the son of Levi. B.C. 1600. Exod. 6. 18 And the sons of Kohath, H., and Uzziel Num. 3. 19 And the sons of Kohath, H., and Uzziel 1 Ch. 6. 2 And the sons of Kohath, H., and Uzziel 6. 18 And the sons of Kohath, H., and Uzziel 23. 12 The sons of Kohath, H., and Uzziel, four 23. 19 Of the sons of H.; Jeriah the first, Ama. 4. The patronymic of Mareshah a descendant of Caleb the son of Hezron. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 2. 42 the sons of Mareshah the father of H. 2. 43 And the sons of H.; Korah, and Tappuah 15. 9 Of the sons of H.; Eliel the chief, and his

HE-BRO-NITES, הֶבְרֹנִי, קֹהֲתִי.

Patronymic of the family of Hebron the son of Kohath. B.C. 1600.

Num. 3. 27 And of Kohath, the family of the H. 26. 58 families of the Levites, family of the H. 1 Ch. 26. 23 Of the Amramites, the Izharites, the H. 26. 30 the H., Hashabiah and his brethren, men 26. 31 Among the H. (was) Jeriah the chief 26. 31 among the H., according to the generat.

HEDGE —

1. *Hedge, fold*, גֶּדֶר *gader*.

Psa. 80. 12 Why hast thou, broken down her hedges Eccl. 10. 8 whoso breaketh an hedge, a serpent Eze. 13. 5 neither made up the hedge for the house 22. 30 that should make up the hedge, and stand

2. *Hedge, fold*, גֶּדֶר *gederah*.

1 Ch. 4. 23 those that dwelt among plants and hedges Psa. 69. 40 Thou hast broken down all his hedges Jer. 49. 3 lament, and run to and fro by the hedges Nah. 3. 17 which camp in the hedges in the cold day

3. *Hedge, fence*, מִסְכָּה *mesukah*.

Prov 15. 19 the slothful (man) is as an hedge of thorns Isa. 5. 5 I will take away the hedge thereof, and

4. *A hedge, phragmus phragmos*.

Mark 12. 1 set an hedge about (it), and digged (a Luke 14. 23 Go out into the highways and hedges

HEED, to —

To heed, to gadur.

Lam. 3. 7 He hath hedged me about, that I cannot

HEED in, to —

To shut up, cover in, חָסַק *sakak*, 5.

Job 3. 23 to a man, whom God hath hedged in?

HEED, to make an —

To make a fence, חָסַק *sak*, 5.

Job 1. 10 Hast not thou made an hedge about him

HEED round about, to —

To put a hedge around, περιτίθειμι φραγμόν.

Matt 21. 33 and hedged it round about, and digged a

HEED up, to —

To hedge up, חָסַק *sak*.

Hos. 2. 6 I will hedge up thy way with thorns, and

HEED, to give —

To give attention, קָשַׁב *qashab*, 5.

Prov. 17. 4 A wicked doer giveth heed to false lips Jer. 18. 18 let us not give heed to any of his words 18. 19 Give heed to me, O LORD, and hearken to

HEED to, to give —

To hold toward, προσέχω *prosechō*.

Acts 8. 10 To whom they all gave heed, from the least 1 Ti. 1. 4 Neither give heed to fables and endless 4. 1 giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctri.

Titus 1. 14 Not giving heed to Jewish fables, and

HEED, to give good —

To give ear, אָזַן *azan*, 3.

Eccl. 12. 9 he gave good heed, and sought out, (and)

HEED, much —

Attention, קָשַׁב *qeshob*.

Isa. 21. 7 he hearkened diligently with much heed

HEED, to take —

1. To be warned, נָחַר *zchar*.

Ezra 4. 22 Take heed now that ye fail not to do this

2. To observe silently, שָׁכַח *sakach*, 5.

Deut 27. 9 Take heed, and hearken, O Israel; this day

3. To give the heart, נָתַן *nathan* leb.

Eccl. 7. 21 Also take no heed unto all words that are

4. To see, רָאָה *raah*.

1 Ch. 28. 10 Take heed now; for the LORD hath chosen

2 Ch. 19. 6 Take heed what ye do: for ye judge not

5. To watch, observe, שָׁמַר *shamar*.

Num 23. 12 Must I not take heed to speak that which

Josh 22. 5 take diligent heed to do the commandme.

1 Ki. 2. 4 If thy children take heed to their way, to

8. 25 that thy children take heed to their way

2 Ki. 10. 31 But Jehu took no heed to walk in the law

1 Ch. 22. 13 if thou takest heed to fulfil the statutes

2 Ch. 6. 16 so that thy children take heed to their way

7. take heed, and do (it): for (there) is no iniqui.

33. 8 they will take heed to do all that I have

Psa. 39. 1 I will take heed to my ways, that I sin

Hos. 4. 10 they have left off to take heed to the LORD

6. To be watchful, שָׁמַר *shamur*, 2.

Gen. 31. 24 Take heed that thou speak not to Jacob

31. 29 Take thou heed that thou speak not to Jac.

Exod 10. 28 Get thee from me, take heed to thyself

19. 12 Take heed to yourselves, (that ye) go (not)

32. 12 Take heed to thyself, lest thou make a cov.

Dent. 4. 9 Only take heed to thyself, and keep thy so.

15. Take ye therefore good heed unto yourself.

4. 23 Take heed unto yourselves, lest ye forget

11. 16 Take heed to yourselves, that your heart be

12. 13, 10, 30 Take heed to thyself that thou

24. 8 Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that th.

Josh 23. 11 Take good heed therefore unto yourselves

1 Sa. 19. 2 take heed to thyself until the morning

2 Sa. 20. 10 But Amasa took no heed to the sword that

Job 26. 21 Take heed, regard not iniquity: for this

Isa. 7. 4 Take heed, and be quiet; fear not, neither

Jer. 9. 4 Take ye heed every one of his neighbour

17. 21 Take heed to yourselves, and bear no burd.

Mal. 2. 15 Therefore take heed to your spirit, and let

2. 16 therefore take heed to your spirit, that ye

7. To look, look on or to, βλέπω *blepō*.

Matt 24. 4 Take heed that no man deceive you

Mark 4. 24 he saith unto them, Take heed what ye hear

13. 5 Take heed lest any (man) deceive you

13. 23 But take ye heed: behold, I have foretold

13. 33 Take ye heed, watch and pray: for ye

Luke 8. 18 Take heed therefore how ye hear: for who.

21. 8 Take heed that ye be not deceived: for

1 Co. 3. 10 let every man take heed how he buildeth

8. 9 take heed, lest by any means this liberty

10. 12 Wherefore let him, take heed lest he fall

Gal. 5. 15 take heed that ye be not consumed one

Col. 4. 17 Take heed to the ministry which thou hast

Heb. 7. 17 Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any of

8. To see, see to, ὁράω *horaō*.

Matt 6. 6 Take heed and beware of the leaven of the

18. 10 Take heed that ye despise not one of these

Mark 8. 15 Take heed, beware of the leaven of the

Luke 12. 15 Take heed, and beware of covetousness

Acts 22. 26 Take heed what thou doest: for this man

9. To hold toward, προσέχω *prosechō*.

Matt. 6. 1 Take heed that ye do not your alms before

2 Pe. 1. 19 whereunto ye do well that ye take heed

10. To look at or on, mark, σκοπέω *skopeō*.

Luke 11. 35 Take heed therefore that the light which

HEED, taking —

To watch, observe, שָׁמַר *shamar*.

Psa. 119. 9 By taking heed (thereto) according to thy

HEED unto self, to take —

To be watchful, שָׁמַר *shamar*, 2.

Dent. 2. 4 take ye good heed unto yourselves therefo.

HEED to, to take —

1. To look, look on or at, βλέπω *blepō*.

Mark 13. 9 But take heed to yourselves: for they shall

Col. 4. 17 Take heed to the ministry which thou hast

2. To hold toward, προσέχω *prosechō*.

Luke 17. 3 Take heed to yourselves: If thy brother

21. 34 take heed to yourselves, lest at any time

Acts 5. 35 Ye men of Israel, take heed to yourselves

HEED to, to give the more earnest —

To hold the more toward, περισσوترως προσέχω.

Heb. 2. 1 ought to give the more earnest heed to

HEED unto, to give —

1. To hold upon, ἐπέχω *epechō*.

Acts 3. 5 gave heed unto them, expecting to rece.

2. To hold toward, προσέχω *prosechō*.

Acts 8. 6 the people with one accord gave heed un.

HEED unto, to take —

1. To hold upon, ἐπέχω *epechō*.

1 Ti. 4. 16 Take heed unto thyself, and unto the

2. To hold toward, προσέχω *prosechō*.

Acts 20. 28 Take heed therefore unto yourselves, and

HEEL —

1. The heel, קָעָה *ageb*.

Gen. 3. 15 thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel

25. 26 his hand took hold on Esau's heel; and

47. 17 that biteth the horse heels, so that his

Job 18. 9 The gin shall take (him) by the heel, (and)

Psa. 47. 9 hath lifted up (his) heel against me

49. 5 the iniquity of my heels shall compass me

Jer. 13. 22 discovered, (and) thy heels made bare

2. A root, שֹׁרֶשׁ *shoresh*.

John 13. 18 He, hath lifted up his heel against me

HEEL, to take by the —

To circumvent, take by the heel, אָגַב *agab*.

Hos. 12. 3 took his brother by the heel in the womb
HE-GE, HE-GAI, אֶגֶז, אָגַז, אָגַז.
 Chief chamberlain of Ahasuerus, king of Persia. B.C. 518.

Esth. 2. 3 unto the custody of H. the king's chamb.
 2. 8 were gathered. .to the custody of H.
 2. 8 Esther was brought. .to the custody of H.
 2. 15 she required nothing but what H. .app.

HEIFER —

1. **Heifer**, אֵילָן *eglah*.

Gen. 15. 9 Take me an heifer of three years old, and
 Deut. 21. 3 elders of that city shall take an heifer
 21. 4 shall bring down the heifer unto a rough
 21. 5 shall strike off the heifer's neck there in
 21. 6 shall wash their hands over the heifer
 Judg. 14. 18 If ye had not ploughed with my heifer, ye
 1 Sa. 16. 2 Take an heifer with thee, and say, I am
 Isa. 15. 5 unto Zoar, an heifer of three years old
 Jer. 46. 20 Egypt (is like) a very fair heifer, (but)
 48. 3 uttered. .(as) an heifer of three years old
 50. 11 ye are grown fat as the heifer at grass
 Hos. 10. 11 Ephraim (is as) an heifer (that is) taught

2. **Cow, kine**, פָּרָה *parah*.

Num. 19. 2 they bring thee a red heifer without spot
 19. 5 (one) shall burn the heifer in his sight
 19. 6 the midst of the burning of the heifer
 19. 9 shall gather up the ashes of the heifer
 19. 10 he that gathereth the ashes of the heifer
 Hos. 4. 16 slideth back as a backsliding heifer: now

3. **A tamed heifer**, δάμαλις *damalis*.

Heb. 9. 13 ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean

HEIGHT —

1. **Height, high place**, בָּמָה *bamah*.

Isa. 14. 14 ascend above the heights of the clouds

2. **To make high or lofty**, גָּבַהּ *gabah*, 5.

Isa. 7. 11 either in .depth, or in the height above

3. **Loftiness**, גִּבּוֹהַּ *giboh*.

1 Sa. 17. 4 whose height (was) six cubits and a span
 2 Ch. 3. 4 and the height (was) an hundred and tw.
 Job 22. 12 (Is) not God in the height of heaven? and
 Eze. 19. 11 and she appeared in her height with the
 31. 10 and his heart is lifted up in his height
 31. 14 their trees stand up in their height
 41. 8 also the height of the house round about
 Amos 2. 9 height (was) like the height of the cedars

4. **Lofty**, גִּבּוֹהַּ *giboh*.

1 Sa. 16. 7 Look not. .on the height of his stature

5. **High place**, מָרוֹם *marom*.

2 Ki. 19. 23 come up to the height of the mountains
 Psa. 102. 19 down from the height of his sanctuary
 148. 1 Praise ye the LORD. .in the heights
 Isa. 37. 24 I come up to the height of the mountains
 37. 24 will enter into the height of his border
 Jer. 31. 12 shall come and sit in the height of Zion
 49. 16 thou. .that holdest the height of the hill
 51. 53 she should fortify the height of her stren.
 Eze. 17. 23 to the mountain of the height of Israel
 20. 40 in the mountain of the height of Israel

6. **Stature, height**, קִיּוֹם *qiyom*.

Gen. 6. 15 and the height of it thirty cubits
 Exod. 25. 10, 23 a cubit and a half the height thereof
 27. 1 the height thereof (shall be) three cubits
 27. 18 height five cubits (of) fine twined linen
 30. 2 two cubits (shall be) the height thereof
 37. 1 and a cubit and a half the height of it
 37. 10 and a cubit and a half the height thereof
 37. 25 two cubits (was) the height of it; the h.
 38. 1 and three cubits the height thereof
 38. 18 the height in the breadth (was) five cubits
 1 Ki. 6. 2 and the height thereof thirty cubits
 6. 20 twenty cubits in the height thereof: and
 6. 26 height of the one cherub (was) ten cubits
 7. 2 the height thereof thirty cubits, upon
 7. 16 height of the one chapter (was) five cub.
 7. 16 the height of the other chapter (was) five
 7. 23 his height (was) five cubits; and a line of
 7. 27 and three cubits the height of it
 7. 32 height of a wheel (was) a cubit and half a
 2 Ki. 25. 17 The height of the one pillar (was) eighteen
 25. 17 the height of the chapter (was) three cubits
 2 Ch. 4. 1 he made. .ten cubits the height thereof
 4. 1 five cubits the height thereof; and a line
 Jer. 52. 21 the height of one pillar (was) eighteen cu.
 52. 22 the height of one chapter (was) five cubits
 Eze. 31. 5 Therefore his height was exalted above all
 31. 10 and his heart is lifted up in his height
 31. 14 trees. .exalt themselves for their height
 40. 5 breadth. .one reed; and the height one reed

7. **Head**, רֹאשׁ *rosh*.

Job 22. 12 behold the height of the stars, how high

8. **Height, loftiness**, רֹם *rom*.

Prov. 25. 3 The heaven for height, and the earth for
 Ezra 6. 3 the height therefore threescore cubits
 Dan. 3. 1 an image. .whose height (was) threescore
 4. 10 a tree. .and the height thereof (was) great
 4. 11 the height thereof reached unto heaven
 4. 20 whose height reached unto the heaven, and

9. **Hugeness**, רָמִיּוּת *ramiuth*.

Eze. 32. 5 will lay. .and fill the valleys with thy hei.

10. **Height**, ὕψος *hypsos*.

Eph. 3. 18 what (is) the breadth. .and depth, and he.

Rev. 21. 16 the breadth, and the height of it are equal

11. **High thing or place**, ὑψώματα *hypsōmata*.

Rom. 8. 39 Nor height, nor depth, nor any other crea.

HEIGHT, to raise up to a great —

To make high or lofty, גָּבַהּ *gabah*, 5.

2 Ch. 33. 14 raised it up to a very great height, and

HEINOUS crime —

Wicked thought or device, זִמְמָה *zimmah*.

Job 31. 11 For this (is) an heinous crime; yea, it (is)

HEIR —

1. **To possess, occupy, succeed**, יָרַשׁ *yarash*.

Gen. 15. 3 and, lo, one born in my house is mine heir
 2 Sa. 14. 7 and we will destroy the heir also; and so
 Jer. 49. 1 Hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir? why
 49. 2 then shall Israel be heir unto them that
 Mic. 1. 15 Yet will I bring an heir unto thee, O Inl.

2. **One who receives a lot or portion**, κληρονόμος.

Matt. 21. 38 This is the heir; come, let us kill him
 Mark. 12. 7 This is the heir; come, let us kill him
 Luke. 20. 14 This is the heir: come, let us kill him
 Rom. 4. 13 that he should be the heir of the world
 14. 14 For if they which are of the law (be) heirs
 8. 17 And if children, then heirs; heirs of God
 Gal. 3. 29 and heirs according to the promise
 4. 1 say, (That) the heir, as long as he is a child
 4. 7 a son, then an heir of God through Christ
 Titus 3. 7 we should be made heirs according to
 Heb. 1. 2 whom he hath appointed heir of all things
 6. 17 willing. .to show unto the heirs of prom.
 11. 7 became heir of the righteousness which is
 Jas. 2. 5 and heirs of the kingdom which he hath p.

HEIR (of), to be —

1. **To possess, occupy, succeed**, יָרַשׁ *yarash*.

Gen. 15. 4 saying, This shall not be thine heir; but
 15. 4 he that shall come. .shall be thine heir
 21. 10 for the son. .shall not be heir with my son
 Prov. 30. 23 an handmaid that is heir to her mistress
 Jer. 49. 2 unto them that were his heirs, saith the

2. **To receive a lot or portion**, κληρονομέω *klēronomēō*.

Gal. 4. 30 for the son. .shall not be heir with the son
 Heb. 1. 14 for them who shall be heirs of salvation?

HEIR together, or with —

One receiving a lot with (another), συγκληρονόμος.

Heb. 11. 9 the heirs with him of the same promise

1 Pe. 3. 7 and as being heirs together of the grace

HEIR, fellow or joint —

One receiving a lot with (another), συγκληρονόμος.

Rom. 8. 17 heirs of God, and joint heirs with Christ

Eph. 3. 6 That the Gentiles should be fellow heirs

HEIR-*AH*, אֵילָה *ah*.

A wife of Asher, a descendant of Caleb son of Hur

from Judah. B.C. 1560.

1 Ch. 4. 5 the father of Tekoa had two wives, H. and

4. 7 the sons of H. (were) Zereth, and Jezoar

HEIR-*LAM*, אֵילָה *lam*.

A place E. of the Jordan, but W. of the Euphrates.

Perhaps it is identical with *Alamatha*, on the W. of

the Euphrates, near Ninephorium.

2 Sa. 10. 16 they came to H.; and Shobach. .(went) be.

10. 17 and passed over Jordan, and came to H.

HEIR-*BAH*, אֵילָה *bah*.

A town in the tribe of Asher, near Achzib.

Judg. 1. 31 did Asher drive out the inhabitants of. .H.

HEIR-*BON*, אֵילָה *bon*.

A city celebrated in ancient times for the quality of its

wine. It still bears its ancient name *Habon* and is a

village within a few miles of Damascus and still cele-

brated for producing the finest grapes in the country.

The Arabic name *Habban* contains the Hebrew equiva-

lents exactly.

Eze. 27. 18 thy merchant. .in the wine of H., and white w.

HELD —

To be hidden, חָבַא *chuba*, 2.

Job 29. 10 nobles held their peace, and their tongue

HELD in, to be —

To curb, בָּלַם *balam*.

Psa. 32. 9 whose month must be held in with bit and

HEIR-*DAI*, אֵילָה *dai*.

1. The 12th captain for the monthly service in the sanc-

tuary. He was descended from Othniel and is called

"the Netophathite." B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 15 The. .(captain) for the twelfth month. .H.

2. An Israelite who returned from captivity and to whom

special honour was given. In verse 14 his name

appears to be changed to *Helem*. B.C. 519.

Zech. 6. 10 Take of (them of) the captivity. .of H.

HEIR-*LEB*, אֵילָה *leb*.

One of David's valiant men, from Netophah, S.E. of

Jerusalem. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 29 H. the son of Baanah, a Netophathite

1 Ch. 11. 30 H. the son of Baanah the Netophathite

HEIR-*LED*, אֵילָה *led*.

The same as *Helel*.

1 Ch. 11. 30 H. the son of Baanah a Netophathite

HEIR-*LEK*, אֵילָה *lek*.

Second son of Gilead, and founder of the family of the

Helekites, descended from Manasseh, Joseph's son.

B.C. 1560.

Num. 26. 30 of H., the family of the Helekites

Josh. 17. 2 for the children of H., and for the children

HEL-E-KITES, אֵילָה *lekites*.

Descendants of Helek, son of Gilead of the tribe of

Manasseh.

Num. 26. 30 of Gilead. .of Helek, the family of the H.

HE-*LEM*, אֵילָה *lem*.

1. One mentioned among the descendants of Asher,

through Heber son of Beriah. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 35 the sons of his brother H.; Zophah, and

2. Person mentioned only once, and apparently the same

as *Heldai* in verse 10 of the same chapter. B.C. 519.

Zech. 6. 14 the crowns shall be to H., and to Tobijah

HE-*LEPH*, אֵילָה *leph*.

A border town of Naphtali. It is now probably *Bedlif*

an ancient site nearly due E. of *Ras Abyad*, and W. of

Kades, on the edge of a ravine which probably formed

part of the boundary between Asher and Naphtali.

Josh. 19. 33 their coast was from H. .unto Lakum

HE-*LEZ*, אֵילָה *lez*.

1. The Pelonite, one of the thirty of David's guard.

Paltite in 2 Sa. 23. 26 is likely a corruption. He was an

Ephraimite, and captain of the 7th monthly course.

B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 26 H. the Paltite, Ira the son of Ikkeah the T.

1 Ch. 11. 27 Shammoth the Harorite, H. the Pelonite

27. 10 seventh. .for the seventh month (was) H.

2. A man of Judah and son of Azariah, a descendant of

Jerameel of the great family of Hezron. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 2. 39 And Azariah begat H., and H. begat Ele.

HE-*LI*, אֵילָה *li*.

The father of Joseph, the husband of Mary and real

brother of Jacob the father of the Virgin Mary herself.

This name in the Hebrew is identical with that of *Eli*

the high priest.

Luke 3. 23 son of Joseph, which was (the son) of H.

HEL-*KAI*, אֵילָה *kai*.

A priest of the family of Meraioth or Meremoth, who

was living in the generation following the return from

Babylon under Zerubbabel. See *Hilkiah*. B.C. 500.

Neh. 12. 15 Of Harim, Adna; of Meraioth, H.

HEL-*KATH*, אֵילָה *kath*.

The town at the starting point of the tribe of Asher's

boundary; and allotted to the Gershonite Levites. Some

identify it with the modern *Yerka*, 8 miles E. of *Akka*.

In 1 Ch. 6. 75, *Hukok* is substituted for *Helkath*.

Josh. 19. 25 their border was H., and Hall, and Beten

21. 31 H. with her suburbs, and Rehob with her

HEL-*KATH HAZ-ZU-*RIM**, אֵילָה *kath haz-zurim*.

A smooth piece of ground, close to the pool of Gibeon,

where Joab's men had a fight with Abner's, which ended

in the death of the selected combatants, and brought

on a general battle.

2 Sa. 2. 16 wherefore that place was called H., which

HELL —

1. **The unseen state**, אֵילָה *sheol*.

Deut. 32. 22 and shall burn unto the lowest hell, and

2 Sa. 22. 6 The sorrows of hell compassed me about

Job 11. 8 what canst thou do? deeper than hell

26. 6 Hell (is) naked before him, and destruction

Psa. 9. 17 The wicked shall be turned into hell, (and)

16. 10 For thou wilt not leave my soul in hell

18. 5 The sorrows of hell compassed me about

55. 15 (and) let them go down quick into hell: for

16. 3 delivered my soul from the lowest hell

16. 3 and the pains of hell gat hold upon me

139. 8 If I make my bed in hell, behold, thou

Prov. 5. 5 down to death; her steps take hold on h.

7. 27 Her house (is) the way to hell, going down

9. 18 knoweth. .her guests (are) in the depths of

15. 11 Hell and destruction (are) before the LORD

15. 24 that he may depart from hell beneath

23. 14 beat. .and shalt deliver his soul from hell

27. 20 Hell and destruction are never full; so

Isa. 5. 14 Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and

14. 9 Hell from beneath is moved for thee to

14. 15 Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to

28. 15 and with hell are we at agreement; when

28. 18 your agreement with hell shall not stand

57. 9 and didst delude (thyself even) unto hell

Eze. 31.

Mark 9. 43 than having two hands to go into hell
9. 45 than having two feet to be cast into hell
9. 47 having two eyes to be cast into hell fire
Luker. 12. 50 having power to cast into hell; yea, I say
Jas. 3. 6 the tongue...and it is set on fire of hell

HELL, to cast down to —

To send into *Tartarus*, *ταρταρόω tartarōō*.

2 Pe. 2. 4 but cast (them) down to hell, and deliver.

HELM —

An *oar*, *ῥαδὴν*, *ῥαδάλιον* *ῥαδάλιον*.

Jas. 3. 4 they turned about with a very small helm

HELMET —

1. *Helmet*, *ῥαδία* *ῥαδία*.

1 Sa. 17. 5 (had) an helmet of brass upon his head and
2 Ch. 26. 14 Uzziah prepared for them...helmets, a h.
Isa. 59. 17 an helmet of salvation upon his head and
Jer. 46. 4 stand forth with (your) helmets; for
Eze. 27. 10 they hanged the shield and helmet in thee
38. 5 Persia...all of them with shield and helmet

2. *Helmet*, *ῥαδία* *ῥαδία*.

1 Sa. 17. 38 he put an helmet of brass upon his head
Eze. 23. 24 shall set...shield and helmet round about

3. *Something around the head*, *περικεφαλαία* *perikēphalaia*.

Eph. 6. 17 take the helmet of salvation, and the sw.
1 Th. 5. 8 and for an helmet the hope of salvation

HE-LON, *ἡλὼν* *strong*.

Father of Eliab, chief man of the tribe of Zebulun,
at the taking of the census in the wilderness at Sinai.
B.C. 1520.

Num. 1. 9 Of Zebulun; Eliab the son of H.
2. 7 Eliab the son of H...captain of the chil.
7. 24 On the third day Eliab the son of H... (did)
7. 29 this...the offering of Eliab the son of H.
10. 16 over the host... (was) Eliab the son of H.

HELP —

1. *Safety*, *ῥαδία* *yeshuah*.

2 Sa. 10. 11 be too strong for me, then thou shalt help
Psa. 3. 2 which say... (There is) no help for him in G.
42. 5 praise him for the help of his counten.

2. *Help*, *ῥαδία* *ezrah*.

Gen. 2. 18 I will make him an help meet for him
2. 20 there was not found a help meet for him
Exod. 18. 4 God of my father, (said he, was) mine help
Deut. 33. 7 be thou an help (to him) from his enemies
33. 26 (who) rideth upon the heaven in thy help
33. 29 saved by the LORD, the shield of thy help
Psa. 20. 2 Send thee help from the sanctuary, and
33. 20 soul waiteth for the LORD: he (is) our help
70. 5 thou (art) my help and deliverer; O LORD
80. 19 I have laid help upon (one that is) mighty
115. 9, 10, 11 the LORD: he (is) thy help and th.
121. 1 unto the hills, from whence cometh my h.
121. 2 My help (cometh) from the LORD, which
124. 8 Our help (is) in the name of the LORD, who
146. 5 that (hath) the God of Jacob for his help
Isa. 30. 5 nor be an help nor profit, but a shame, and
Eze. 12. 14 all that (are) about him to help him, and
Dan. 11. 34 they shall be holpen with a little help; but
Hos. 13. 9 destroyed thyself; but in me (is) thine help

3. *Help*, *ῥαδία* *ezrah*, *ezrah*.

Judg. 5. 23 to the help of the LORD, to the help of the
Job 6. 13 (is) not my help in me? and is wisdom d.
31. 21 I have lifted up...when I saw my help in
Psa. 22. 19 LORD: O my strength, haste thee to help
27. 9 thou hast been my help; leave me not
35. 2 Take hold of shield...stand up for mine h.
38. 22 Make haste to help me, O LORD my salva.
40. 13 to deliver me: O LORD, make haste to h.
40. 17 thou (art) my help and my deliverer; for
44. 26 Arise for our help, and redeem us for thy
46. 1 God (is)...a very present help in trouble
60. 11 Give us help from trouble: for vain (is)
63. 7 Because thou hast been my help, there.
70. 1 O God...make haste to help me, O LORD
71. 12 not far...O my God, make haste for my h.
94. 17 Unless the LORD (had been) my help, my
108. 12 Give us help from trouble: for vain (is)
Isa. 10. 3 to whom will ye flee for help? and where
20. 6 whither we flee for help to be delivered
31. 1 Woe to them that go down to Egypt for h.
31. 2 against the help of them that work iniqu.
Jer. 37. 7 Pharaoh's army, which is come forth to h.
Lam. 4. 17 our eyes as yet failed for our vain help

4. *Safety*, *ῥαδία* *yeshuah*.

1 Sa. 11. 9 (that time) the sun be hot, ye shall have h.
1 Ch. 19. 12 then thou shalt help me: but if the chil.
Psa. 60. 11 from trouble: for vain (is) the help of m.
108. 12 from trouble: for vain (is) the help of m.
146. 3 in the son of man, in whom (there is) no h.

5. *A helping, supporting*, *ἀντιλήψις* *antilepsis*.

1 Co. 12. 28 God hath set some in the church... (helps)

6. *Help, succour*, *βοήθεια* *boētheia*.

Acts 27. 17 when they had taken up, they use helps

7. *Help, aid, assistance*, *ἐπιουρία* *epikouria*.

Acts 26. 22 Having therefore obtained help of God, I

HELP, to —

1. *To strengthen*, *ῥαδία* *chazak*, 3.
2 Ch. 29. 34 their brethren the Levites did help them
2. *To make strong*, *ῥαδία* *chazak*, 5.
Job 8. 20 not cast away... neither will he help the
3. *To save, give safety*, *ῥαδία* *yasha*, 5.
Exod. 2. 17 Moses stood up and helped them, and

2 Sa. 10. 11 too strong... then I will come and help
10. 19 the Syrians feared to help the children of
14. 4 and did obeisance, and said, Help, O king
2 Ki. 6. 26 there cried a woman unto him, saying, H.
6. 27 the LORD do not help... whence shall I help
1 Ch. 19. 12 too strong for thee, then I will help thee
19. 19 neither would the Syrians help the child.
2 Ch. 20. 9 we... cry... then thou wilt hear and help
Psa. 12. 1 Help, LORD; for the godly man ceaseth
116. 6 I was brought low, and he helped me

4. *To lift up*, *ῥαδία* *nasa*, 3.

Ezra 1. 4 let the men of his place help him with si.
Esth. 9. 3 and officers of the king, helped the Jews

5. *To leave*, *ῥαδία* *azab*.

Exod. 23. 5 to help them; thou shalt surely help with

6. *To help*, *ῥαδία* *azar*.

Gen. 49. 25 the God of thy father, who shall help thee
Deut. 32. 38 let them rise up and help you, (and) be your
Josh. 1. 14 all the mighty men of valour, and help
10. 4 Come up unto me, and help me, that we
10. 6 come up to us quickly, and save us, and h.
10. 33 Horam king of Gezer came up to help La.
1 Sa. 7. 12 saying, Hitherto hath the LORD helped us
1 Ki. 1. 7 and they following Adonijah helped (him)
20. 16 the thirty and two kings that helped him
1 Ch. 12. 17 If ye become peaceably unto me to help me
12. 18 peace (be) unto thee... for thy God helpeth
12. 19 but they helped them not: for the lords
12. 21 they helped David against the band (of the)
12. 22 day by day there came to David to help
15. 26 when God helped the Levites that bare
18. 5 the Syrians of Damascus came to help H.
22. 17 commanded all the princes of Israel to h.
2 Ch. 14. 11 nothing with thee to help... helps, O Lo.
18. 31 Jehoshaphat cried out, and the LORD hel.
19. 2 Sheshaud then help the ungodly, and lo.
20. 23 every one helped to destroy another
25. 8 for God hath power to help, and to cast
26. 7 God helped him against the Philistines
26. 13 made war... to help the king against the
28. 16 send unto the kings of Assyria to help him
28. 23 I sacrifice to them, that they may help me
32. 3 He took counsel... and they did help him
32. 8 but with us (is) the LORD our God to help us
Ezra 8. 22 band of soldiers and horsemen to help us
10. 15 and Shabbertai the Levite helped them
Job 26. 2 How hast thou helped (him that is) with.
29. 12 delivered... (him that had) none to help
Psa. 22. 11 trouble (is) near; for (there is) none to h.
37. 40 LORD shall help them, and deliver them
46. 5 God shall help her, (and that) right early
79. 9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the
86. 17 because thou, LORD, hast holpen me, and
107. 12 they fell down, and (there was) none to h.
109. 26 Help me, O LORD my God; O save me ac.
118. 7 I took my part with them that help me
118. 13 Thou hast thrust... but the LORD helped
119. 86 they persecute me wrongfully; help thou
119. 173 Let thine hand help me: for I have cho.
119. 175 Let my soul live... let thy judgments help
Isa. 30. 7 the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to
31. 3 both he that helpeth shall fall, and he that
41. 6 They helped every one his neighbour; and
41. 10 I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help
41. 13 saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help
41. 14 I will help thee, saith the LORD, and thy
44. 2 Thus saith the LORD... (which) will help thee
48. 8 in a day of salvation have I helped thee
50. 7 the LORD God will help me; therefore
50. 9 Behold, the LORD God will help me; who
63. 5 I looked, and (there was) none to help
Lam. 1. 7 when her people fell... none did help her
Eze. 32. 21 the midst of hell with them that help him
Dan. 10. 13 Michael... came to help me; and I remain.
11. 45 come to his end, and none shall help him
Zech. 1. 15 and they helped forward the affliction

7. *To give help*, *ῥαδία* *azar*, 5.

2 Ch. 23. 23 the gods of the kings of Syria help them

8. *Help*, *ῥαδία* *ezrah*, *ezrah*.

2 Ch. 28. 21 unto the king of Assyria: but he helped

9. *To call, cry*, *ῥαδία* *qara*.

Psa. 59. 4 (my) fault: awake to help me, and behold

10. *Arm*, *ῥαδία* *zerua*.

Psa. 83. 8 they have holpen the children of Lot. Se.

11. *To take hold over again, assist*, *ἀντιλαμβάνομαι*.

Luke 1. 54 He hath holpen his servant Israel, in re.

12. *To help*, *βοήθεια* *boētheia*.

Matt. 15. 25 worshipped him, saying, Lord, help me

Mark 9. 22 have compassion on us, and help us

24 Lord, I believe; help thou mine unbelief

Acts 16. 9 saying, Come over into Macedonia, and h.

21. 28 Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is

Rev. 12. 16 the earth helped the woman; and the ear.

13. *With a view to help*, *εἰς βοήθειαν* *eis boētheian*.

Heb. 4. 16 mercy, and find grace to help in time of

14. *To take hold at the same time*, *συνλαμβάνω* *sul*.

Luke 5. 7 that they should come and help them

Phil. 4. 3 help those women which laboured with

15. *To throw together, assist*, *συνβάλλομαι* *symbal*.

Acts 18. 27 who... helped them much which had bel.

16. *To take hold with one*, *συναντιλαμβάνομαι* *sun*.

Lukero. 40 bid her therefore that she help me

Rom. 8. 26 the spirit also helpeth our infirmities

[See Litt up again.]

HELP together, to —

To work a little together, *συνσπουργέω* *synspourgeō*.

2 Co. 1. 11 Ye also helping together by prayer for

HELP up, to —

To cause to rise up, *ῥαδία* *qum*, 5.

Deut. 22. 4 thou shalt surely help him to lift (them) up

Ecd. 4. 10 for (he hath) not another to help him up

HELP with, to —

To work with, or together, *συνεργέω* *sunergeō*.

1 Co. 16. 16 and to every one that helpeth with (us)

HELPED, to be —

To be helped, *ῥαδία* *azar*, 2.

1 Ch. 5. 20 they were helped against them, and the

2 Ch. 26. 15 he was marvelously helped; till he was

Psa. 28. 7 my heart trusted in him, and I am helped

Dan. 11. 34 they shall be holpen with a little help

HELPER, (fellow) —

1. *To help*, *ῥαδία* *azar*.

2 Ki. 14. 26 nor any left, nor any helper for Israel

1 Ch. 12. 1 among the mighty men, helpers of the war

12. 18 unto thee, and peace (be) to thine helpers

Job 9. 13 the proud helpers do stoop under him

30. 13 they set forward... they have no helper

Psa. 10. 14 thou art the helper of the fatherless

30. 10 have mercy upon me: LORD, be thou my h.

54. 4 Behold, God (is) mine helper: the LORD (is)

72. 12 the poor also, and (him) that hath no helper

Jer. 47. 4 cut off from Tyros and Zidon every helper

Eze. 30. 8 (when) all her helpers shall be destroyed

2. *Help*, *ῥαδία* *ezrah*, *ezrah*.

Nah. 3. 9 Put and Lubim were thy helpers

3. *Helper*, *βοηθός* *boēthos*.

Heb. 13. 6 we may boldly say, The Lord (is) my help.

4. *Fellow or joint worker*, *συνεργός* *sunergos*.

Rom. 16. 3 Greet Priscilla and Aquila my helpers

16. 9 Salute Urbane our helper in Christ, and

2 Co. 1. 24 but are helpers of your joy & 23; 3 Jo. 8.

HELPING —

1. *Safety*, *ῥαδία* *yeshuah*.

Psa. 22. 1 for helping me... the words of my

2. *To support*, *ῥαδία* *sead*, 5.

Ezra 5. 2 with them... the prophets of God helping

HELVE —

Wood, *ῥαδία* *ets*.

Deut. 19. 5 the head slippeth from the helve, and

HEM —

1. *Hem, skirt, train*, *ῥαδία* *shul*.

Exod. 28. 33 upon the hem of it... round about the hem

28. 34 upon the hem of the robe round about

39. 24 they made upon the hems of the robe po.

39. 25 the pomegranates upon the hem of the

39. 26 round about the hem of the robe to min.

2. *Border, hem*, *κράσπεδον* *kraspedon*.

Matt. 9. 20 and touched the hem of his garment

14. 36 they might only touch the hem of his ga.

HE-MAM, *ῥαδία* *raging*.

A son of Lotan the eldest son of Seir. In 1 Ch. 1. 39

the name is given as *Homam*, the correct form; which

see. Gen. 36. 22 the children of Lotan were Hori and H.

HE-MAN, *ῥαδία* *faithful*.

1. A son of Zerah the son of Jacob. B.C. 1640.

1 Ki. 4. 31 he was wiser than all men; than... H., and

1 Ch. 2. 6 the sons of Zerah... H., and Calcol, and D.

2. Son of Joel and grandson of Samuel the prophet, a

Kohathite. He was called "the singer" (i.e. musician),

and was the first of the three chief Levites to whom was

entrusted the conduct of the vocal and instrumental

music of the sanctuary in David's time.

1 Ch. 6. 33 of the sons of the Kohathites; H. a singer

15. 17 So the Levites appointed H. the son of J.

15. 19 So the singers, H., Asaph, and Ethan

16. 41, 42 with them H. and Judathan, and the rest

25. 1 to the service of the sons of... H., and of

25. 4 Of H.: the sons of H.; Bukkiah, Mattan,

25. 5 All these (were) the sons of H. the king's

25. 5 God gave to H. fourteen sons and three

25. 6 according to the king's order to A... and H.

2 Ch. 5. 12 all of them... of H... arrayed in white linen

29. 14 of the sons of H.; Jehiel, and Shimei

35. 15 according to the command of D... and H.

Psa. 88. title. Maschil of H. the Ezrahite

HE-MATH, *ῥαδία* *yearmth*.

1. Another form of the name *Hammath*, but not warranted

by the Hebrew, which gives *Hammath*.

Amos 6. 14 afflict you from the entering in of H. unto

2. A person or place mentioned in the genealogical lists

of Judah as the original of the Kenites and the father

of the house of Rechab.

1 Ch. 2. 55 These (are) the Kenites that came of H.

HEM-DAN, *ῥαδία* *pleasant*.

Eldest son of Dishon, son of Anah, the Horite. In 1 Ch.

1. 41 the name is *Haman*, which in the Common Version

is given as *Amram*, instead of *Chamran*. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 26 children of Dishon; H., and Eshban, and

HEMLOCK —

1. *Wormwood*, *ῥαδία* *laanah*.

Amos 6. 12 the fruit of righteousness into hemlock

2. Poisonous herb, venom, רֹשׁ rōsh.

Hos. 10. 4 judgment springeth up as hemlock in the

HEN, הֵן grace.

A son of Zephaniah, apparently the same that is called Josiah in verse 10. B.C. 519.

Zech. 6. 14 the crowns shall be to .H. the son of

HEN —

Fowl, hen, ὄρνις ornīs.

Matt 23. 37 as a hen gathereth her chickens under (h.)

Luke 13. 34 as a hen (doth) gather her brood under (h.)

HE'NA, הֵנָּה low land.

A chief city that had been reduced by the Assyrian kings shortly before the time of Sennacherib. On the Euphrates, not far from Sippara, now (Mosiah), is an ancient town called *Ana* or *Anah*, which is perhaps the site of the ancient *Hena*.

2 Ki. 18. 34 where (are) the gods of Sepharvaim, H.

19. 13 Where (is) the king of .Sepharvaim, of H.

Isa. 37. 13 Where (is) the king of .Sepharvaim, H.

HE-NA'-DAD, הֵנָּהּ Hadad is gracious.

The head of a Levite family that aided in rebuilding the temple under Jeshua. B.C. 480.

Ezra 3. 9 sons of H. .their sons and their brethren

Neh. 3. 18 After him repaired .Bavai the son of H.

3. 24 After him repaired Binnui the son of H.

10. 9 the Levites. .Binnui of the sons of H. K

HENCE, (from) —

1. From this, הֵנָּה mizleh.

Gen. 37. 17 the man said, They are departed hence

2. From this or that place, ἐνταῦθα entautēthē.

Matt 17. 20 shall say unto this mountain. Remove (h.)

Luke 19. 31 Get thee out, and depart hence; 14. 9; 16. 26

Jchn 2. 16 Take these things hence; make not my

7. 3 said unto him. Depart hence, and go into

14. 51 that the world. Let us go hence, 13. 46

Jas. 4. 1 (come they) not hence, (even) of your lusts

3. After these, μετὰ ταῦτα meta taúta.

Acts 1. 5 with the Holy Ghost not many days hence

[See also Get, from.]

HENCEFORTH —

1. Yet, still, οὕτως od.

Num 18. 22 Neither must the children of Israel hence.

2. Now, ἄρτι artī.

2 Ch. 16. 9 from henceforth thou shalt have wars

3. To add, cause to add, ἵνα yinaph, 5.

Gen. 4. 12 it shall not henceforth yield unto thee

4. From now, ἀπὸ ἄρτι apo artī.

Matt 23. 39 Ye shall not see me henceforth, till ye

26. 29 I will not drink henceforth of this Jo. 14. 7.

5. What is left, remainder, λοιπὸν loipon.

2 Ti. 4. 8 Henceforth there is laid up for me a cro.

6. No more, not again, μηκέτι mēketi.

Acts 4. 17 speak henceforth to no man in this name

7. Now, ὅτε tote to nun.

Luke 1. 48 behold, from henceforth all generations

5. 10 Fear not; from henceforth thou shalt cat.

12. 52 from henceforth there shall be five in one

Acts 18. 6 from henceforth I will go unto the Gentiles

2 Co. 5. 16 henceforth know we no man after the flesh

HENCEFORTH...no more —

Yet, still, ἔτι eti.

2 Co. 5. 16 yet now henceforth know we (him) no more

HENCEFORTH, from —

1. From now, ἀπάρτι apartī.

Rev. 14. 13 which die in the Lord [from henceforth]

2. What is left, remainder, τοῦ λοιποῦ, τὸ λοιπόν.

Gal. 6. 17 From henceforth let no man trouble me

Heb. 10. 13 From henceforth expecting till his enemies

HENCEFORTH...not —

1. No more, not again, μηκέτι mēketi.

Rom. 6. 6 that henceforth we should not serve sin

2 Co. 5. 15 should not henceforth live unto themself.

Eph. 4. 17 that ye henceforth walk not as other Gent.

2. No more, not again, οὐκέτι ouketi.

John 15. 15 Henceforth I call you not servants; for

HENCEFORWARD —

1. Yonder, beyond, henceforth, ἔλθω halah.

Num 15. 23 and henceforward among your generations

2. No more, not again, μηκέτι mēketi.

Matt 19. 19 Let no fruit grow on thee henceforward for

HE'-PHER, הֶפֶר a digging, a well.

1. The youngest son of Gilead, and head of the family of the Hephrites. B.C. 1600. Heph was the father of Zelophehad whose daughters first raised the question of the right of a woman having no brother to hold her father's property.

Num 26. 32 and (of) H., the family of the Hephrites

27. 1 the daughters of Zelophehad, the son of H.

Josh 17. 2 There was also (a lot) for .children of H.

17. 3 Zelophehad, the son of H. .had no sons

2. The second son of Naarah one of Ashur's two wives.

Tokoa was founded by Ashur in Judah's genealogy.

B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 4. 6 Naarah bare him Ahuzam, and H., and T.

3. A Mecherathite, one of the thirty heroes of David's guard. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 36 H. the Mecherathite, Abijah the Felonite

4. A royal city of the Canaanites on the W. of the Jordan; so also was the "land of Heph," one of Solomon's commissariat districts. It lay below Dor, near Sochoh, to the S. of the centre of Palestine.

Josh. 12. 17 The king of Tappuah, one; the king of H.

1 Ki. 4. 10 to him. .Sochoh, and all the land of H.

HE-PHER-ITES, הֶפְרִי belonging to Chepher.

The family of Heph son of Gilead.

Num 26. 32 and (of) Heph, the family of the H.

HEPH-ZI'-BAH, הֶפְצִי my delight is in her.

1. The wife of Hezekiah and mother of Manasseh king of Judah. B.C. 710.

2 Ki. 21. 1 Manasseh. .his mother's name (was) H.

2. A name to be borne by Jerusalem when restored.

Isa. 62. 4 thou shalt be called H., and thy land B.

HER —

1. Soul, breath, desire, נְפֶשׁ nephesh.

Jer. 2. 24 snuffeth up the wind at her pleasure

2. He, she, it, αὐτός autos.

Matt 1. 20 that which is conceived in her is of the Holy

3. He, she, it, αὐτός (gen.) autos.

Matt. 1. 25 she had brought forth her first born son

2. 18 Rachel weeping (for) her children, and

11. 19 But wisdom is justified of her children

14. 8 she, being before instructed of her mother

14. 11 the damsel: and she brought (it) to her

20. 20 the mother of Zebedee's children with her

24. 29 and the moon shall not give her light, and

Mark 6. 24 she went forth, and said unto her mother

6. 28 and the damsel gave it to her mother

7. 26 would cast forth the devil out of her daugh.

7. 30 when she was come to her house, she found

10. 12 if a woman shall put away her husband

12. 44 she of her want did cast. .(even) all her

13. 24 and the moon shall not give her light

13. 28 When her branch is yet tender, and putteth

Luke 1. 36 hath also conceived a son in her old age

2. 7 she brought forth her first born son, and

2. 19 Mary kept. .and pondered (them) in her

2. 26 had lived. .seven years from her virginity

2. 51 his mother kept all these sayings in her he.

7. 35 But wisdom is justified of all her children

7. 38. 44 wipe (them) with the hairs of her head

10. 38 woman named Martha received him into h.

12. 53 mother in law against her daughter in law

12. 53 daughter in law against her mother in law

21. 4 but she of her penury hath cast in all

John 4. 28 The woman then left her water pot, and

11. 2 wiped his feet with her hair, whose brot.

11. 28 called Mary her sister secretly, saying

12. 3 wiped his feet with her hair: and the p.

Acts 9. 40 she opened her eyes: and when she saw P.

Gal. 4. 25 now is, and is in bondage with her children

Jas. 5. 18 and the earth brought forth her fruit

Rev. 2. 21 I gave. .to repent of her fornication; and

6. 13 even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs

12. 14 fly into the wilderness, into her place, w.

12. 16 the earth opened her mouth, and swallow.

14. 8 the wine of the wrath of her fornication

17. 4 eup in her hand full of. .her fornication

17. 5 And upon her forehead (was) a name wr.

18. 7 for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen

19. 2 did corrupt the earth with her fornication

21. 2 prepared as a bride adorned for her husba.

22. 2 yielded her fruit every month: and the

4. This one, οὗτος (acc.) hōutos, ταύτην

Rev. 12. 15 cause her to be carried away of the flood

HER, as for —

She, ἡ ἡ.

Eze. 30. 18 as for her, a cloud shall cover her, and her

HER own (self) —

1. He, she, it, αὐτός (gen.) autos.

Luke 1. 56 three months, and returned to her own h.

2. Of himself, one's own, ἑαυτοῦ heautou.

Acts 7. 21 took him up, and nourished him for her own

Matt. 9. 21; 23. 37; Luke 13. 34; 1 Co. 11. 5, 1 Th. 2. 7

HERALD —

Crier, herald, κήρυξ karox.

Dan. 3. 4 Then an herald cried aloud, To you it is c.

HERE —

1. Shining herb, ὄρεν orah.

2 Ki. 4. 39 went out into the field to gather herbs

Isa. 26. 19 for thy dew (is as) the dew of herbs, and

2. Shining herb, ὄρεν or.

Isa. 18. 4 like a clear heat upon herbs, (and) like a

3. Grass, tender grass, ἁλὴν deshe.

2 Ki. 19. 26 (as) the green herb, (as) the grass on the h.

Isa. 37. 2 For they shall. .with as the green herb

Isa. 37. 27 they were. .(as) the green herb, (as) the

66. 14 and your bones shall flourish like an herb

4. Hay, grass, ἁλὴν chatsir.

Job 8. 12 it withereth before any (other) herb

5. Green herb, ὄρεν yaraq.

Deut 11. 10 sowest thy seed. .as a garden of herbs

1 Ki. 21. 2 that I may have for a garden of herbs

Prov. 15. 17 better (is) a dinner of herbs where love is

6. Herb, ἄνθος esch.

Gen. 1. 11 the herb yielding seed, (and) the fruit tree

1. 12 the herb yielding seed after its kind, and

1. 29 I have given you every herb bearing seed

1. 30 (I have given) every green herb for meat

2. 5 and every herb of the field before it grew

2. 15 and thou shalt eat the herb of the field

3. 18 even as the green herb have I given you

Exod. 9. 22 upon every herb of the field, throughout

9. 25 the hail smote every herb of the field, and

10. 12 eat every herb of the land, (even) all that

10. 15 they did eat every herb of the land, and

10. 15 or in the herbs of the field, through all the

Psa. 104. 14 herb for the service of man: that he may

105. 35 did eat up all the herbs in their land

Prov 27. 25 and herbs of the mountains are gathered

Isa. 42. 15 I will. .dry up all their herbs; and I

Jer. 12. 4 How long shall. .the herbs of every field

7. Herbage, grass, βοτάνη botanē.

Heb. 6. 7 bringeth forth herbs meet for them by

8. Garden herbs, λάχανον lachanon.

Matt 13. 32 it is the greatest among herbs, and beco.

Mark 4. 32 becometh greater than all herbs, and sho.

Luke 11. 42 tithe mint and rue, and all manner of he.

Rom. 14. 2 another, who is weak, eateth herbs

HERB, tender —

Tender grass, ἁλὴν deshe.

Deut 32. 2 as the small rain upon the tender herb, and

Job 38. 27 and to cause the bud of the tender herb

HERD —

1. Oxen, herd, cattle, βόηρ bogar.

Gen. 13. 5 Lot also. .had flocks, and herds, and tents

18. 7 Abraham ran unto the herd, and fetched a

24. 35 he hath given him flocks, and herds, and

26. 14 For he had. .possession of herds, and great

32. 7 he flocks, and herds, and herds, and

33. 13 the flocks, and herds with young (are) with

45. 10 thy flocks, and thy herds, and all that thou

46. 32 they have brought. .their herds, and all

47. 1 their herds. .are come out of the land of

47. 17 for the cattle of the herds, and for the asses

50. 8 their herds, they left in the land of Goshen

Exod. 10. 9 with our flocks and with our herds will

10. 24 let your flocks and your herds be stayed

12. 32 take your flocks and your herds, as ye

12. 38 and flocks and herds, (even) very much

34. 3 neither let. .herds feed before that moun.

Lev 1. 2 ye shall bring your offering. .of the herd

3. 1 offering (be) a burnt sacrifice of the herd

3. 1 if he offer (it) of the herd; whether (it be)

3. *Here, hither*, הֵנָּה *hennah*.

Gen. 21. 23 therefore swear unto me here by God

4. *In this (place)*, בְּזֶה *bazze*.

Exod. 24. 14 Tarry ye here for us, until we come again

1 Sa. 21. 9 take (it). (there is) no other save that h.

5. *Thus, here, now*, כֹּה *koh*.

Gen. 31. 37 set (it) here before my brethren and thy

Num. 23. 15 he said unto Balak, Stand here by thy

2 Sa. 18. 30 said (unto him), Turn aside, (and) stand h.

6. *Here*, פֹּה *po*.

Job 38. 11 and here shall thy proud waves be stayed

7. *Here*, פֹּה *po*, פֹּה *poh*.

Gen. 19. 12 said unto Lot, Hast thou here any besides?

Isa. 22. 16 hast thou here, and whom hast thou here

22. 16 thou hast hewed thee out a sepulchre h.

8. *Here, there*, אֵתָּו *autou*.

Matt. 26. 36 saith unto the disciples, Sit ye here, while

9. *Hither, here*, ἐνθάδε *enthade*.

Luke. 24. 41 he said unto them, Have ye here any m?

Acts 16. 26 Do thyself no harm; for we are all here

25. 24 both at Jerusalem, and (also) here, crying

10. *Here*, ὧδε *hode*.

Matt. 12. 41 and, behold, a greater than Jonas (is) he.

12. 41 and, behold, a greater than Solomon (is) h.

14. 8 said, Give me here John Baptist's head

14. 17 they say unto him, We have here but five

26. 8 I say unto you, There be some standing h.

17. 4 to be here: if thou wilt, let us make here

20. 6 saith. Why stand ye here all the day idle?

24. 2 There shall not be left here one stone

24. 23 if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here

26. 38 Then saith he unto them. Tarry ye here.

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said

HEREBY —

1. *In or by this*, בְּזֶה *bezoth*.

Gen. 42. 15 Hereby ye shall be proved: By the life of

2. *Out of this*, ἐκ τούτου *ek toutou*.

1 Jo. 4. 6 Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and

3. *In this*, ἐν τούτῳ *en touto*.

1 Co. 4. 4 yet am I not hereby justified: but he that

1 Jo. 2. 3 hereby we do know that we know him

2. 5 whoso keepeth his word. hereby know we

3. 16 Hereby perceive we the love (of God), bec.

3. 19 hereby we know that we are of the truth

3. 24 hereby we know that he abideth in us

4. 2 hereby know ye the spirit of God. Every

4. 13 Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and

HEREIN —

1. *In or by this*, בְּזֶה *bezoth*.

Gen. 34. 22 Only herein will the men consent unto us

2. *In this*, ἐν τούτῳ *en touto*.

John 4. 37 herein is that saying true, One soweth, and

9. 30 herein is a marvellous thing, that ye know

15. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear

Acts 24. 16 herein do I exercise myself, to have always

2 Co. 10. 16 herein I give (my) advice: for this is expe.

1 Jo. 4. 10 Herein is love, not that we loved God, but

4. 17 Herein is our love made perfect, that we

HEREOF —

1. *This*, αὐτῆς *hauti*.

Matt. 9. 26 fame hereof went abroad into all that land

2. *This*, οὗτος (acc.) *houtos*.

Heb. 5. 3 by reason hereof he ought, as for the peo.

HE-RES, הֵרֵס *heat, sun*.

Mount Heres near Ajalon on the borders of Judah and

Dan, inhabited by Amorites.

Judg. 1. 35 the Amorites would dwell in mount H. in

HE-RESH, הֵרֵשׁ *work, silence*.

The head of a Levite family and attached to the staff of

the tabernacle. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 15 Bakkarak, H., and Galai, and Mattan.

HERESY —

Choice, opinion, sentiment, αἵρεσις *haireisis*.

Acts 24. 14 that after the way which they call heresy

1 Co. 11. 19 For there must be also heresies among you

Gal. 5. 20 variance. . . wrath, strife, seditions, heresies

2 Pe. 2. 1 privily shall bring in damnable heresies

HERETIC, that is an —

Opinionative person, heretic, αἵρετικὸς *hairetikos*.

Titus 3. 10 A man that is an heretic after the first and

HERETOFORE —

1. *Yesterday*, ၿολ *temol*.

Exod. 4. 10 I (am) not eloquent, neither heretofore

5. 7 straw to make brick, as heretofore: let

8. 16 bricks, which they did make heretofore

5. 14 both yesterday and to day, as heretofore?

Josh. 3. 4 ye have not passed (this) way heretofore

Ruth 2. 12 people which thou knewest not heretofore

2. *Yesterday, third day*, ၿολ ၿολ ၿολ *ethmol shilshom*.

1 Sa. 4. 7 there hath not been such a thing heretofore

HEREUNTO —

With a view to this, εἰς τοῦτο *eis touto*.

1 Pe. 2. 21 hereunto were ye called; because Christ

HEREWITH —

In, by, or with this, בְּזֶה, בְּזֶה *bazoth, bezoth*.

Eze. 16. 29 and yet thou wast not satisfied herewith

Mal. 3. 10 prove me now herewith, saith the LORD

HERITAGE —

1. *Possession*, יְרֵשָׁה *yerushshah*.

Psa. 61. 5 thou hast given (me) the heritage of those

2. *Possession*, מִרְשָׁה *morashah*.

Exod. 6. 8 I will give it you for an heritage: I (am)

3. *Inheritance*, נַחֲלָה *nachalah*.

Job 20. 29 the heritage appointed unto him by God

27. 13 the heritage of oppressors, (which) they

Psa. 94. 5 They break. . . and afflict thine heritage

111. 6 that he may give them the heritage of the

127. 3 Lo, children (are) an heritage of the LORD

135. 12 their land (for) an heritage, an heritage

136. 21 And gave their land for an heritage: for

136. 22 an heritage unto Israel his servant: for

Isa. 49. 8 cause to inherit the desolate heritages

54. 17 This (is) the heritage of the servants of the

58. 14 feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy

Jer. 2. 7 and made mine heritage an abomination

3. 19 give thee. . . a goodly heritage of the hosts

12. 7 I have left mine heritage; I have given

12. 8 Mine heritage is unto me as a lion in the

12. 9 Mine heritage (is) unto me (as) a speckled

12. 15 will bring. . . every man to his heritage, and

17. 4 shalt discontinue from thine heritage

50. 11 O ye destroyers of mine heritage, because

Joel 2. 17 and give not thine heritage to reproach

2. 2 for my people and (for) my heritage Israel

Mic. 2. 2 they oppress. . . even a man and his heritage

7. 14 the flock of thine heritage, which dwell

7. 18 transgression of the remnant of his herit.

Mal. 1. 3 laid his mountains and his heritage waste

4. *Inheritance*, נַחֲלָה *nachalah*.

Psa. 16. 6 lines are fallen. . . yea, I have a goodly he.

5. *Lot, allotment*, κλήρος *kleros*.

1 Pe. 5. 3 Neither as being lords over (God's) herit.

HERITAGE, to take as an —

To have, take or give inheritance, נַחֲלָה *nachal*.

Psa. 119. 111 testimonies have I taken as an herita.

HER-MAS, Ἑρμᾶς *Mercury, interpreter*.

A person to whom Paul sends greeting in his epistle to

the Romans. The name is Greek, as well as the other

four mentioned in the verse.

Rom 16. 14 Salute. . . H., Patrobas, Hermes, and the

HER-MES, Ἑρμῆς *Mercury, interpreter*.

A Christian Greek in Rome to whom Paul sends saluta-

tion.

Rom 16. 14 Salute. . . Hermas, Patrobas, H., and the

HER-MO-GE-NES, Ἑρμογένης.

A person who had turned away from Paul in his latest

extremities.

2 Ti. 1. 15 turned away. . . of whom are Phygel and H.

HER-MON, Ἡρμόν *prominent, rugged*.

A mountain in the N. eastern border of Palestine, over

against Lebanon, adjoining the table-land of Bashan.

It stands at the southern end, and is the culminating

point of the range of Antilibanus, towering high above

the ancient city of Dan and the sources of the Jordan.

It still retains its name *Harmon* or *Hermun*. The

Amorites called it *Shenir*, and the Sidonians *Sirion*. In

Deut. 4. 48 it is called *Sion*, which must not be con-

founded with *Zion* (Zi-yon).

Deut. 3. 8 from the river of Arnon unto mount H.

3. 9 (Which) H. the Sidonians call Sirion, and

4. 48 Arzer. . . unto mount Sion, which (is) H.

Josh 11. 3 the Hivite under H. in the land of Mizpeh

11. 17 in the valley of Lebanon, under mount H.

12. 1 from the river Arnon unto mount H., and

12. 5 reigned in mount H., and in Salcah, and in

13. 5 from Baal-gad under mount H. unto the

13. 11 all mount H., and all Bashan unto Salcah

1 Ch. 5. 23 increased from Bashan.

HE-RO-DI'-AS, 'Hpwδίδας.

A daughter of Aristobolus, son of Herod the Great. She was married to her uncle, Philip, but left him for his brother Herod the tetrarch of Galilee.

- Matt 14. 3 and put (him) in prison for H.'s sake, his
14. 6 the daughter of H. danced before them, and
Mark 6. 17 bound him in prison for H.'s sake, his bro.
6. 19 Therefore H. had a quarrel against him
6. 22 when the daughter of the said H. came in
Luke 3. 19 being reproved by him for H. his brother

HE-RO-DI'-ON, 'Hpwδίων.

A Christian of Rome and a kinsman of Paul.

- Rom 16. 11 Salute [H.] my kinsman. Greet them that

HERON —

Heron, ἡρὼν *anaphah*.

- Lev 11. 19 the heron after her kind, and the lapwing
Deut 14. 18 the heron after her kind, and the lapwing

HERSELF —

1. *Soul, self, breath*, נַפְשׁ *nephesh*.

- Isa. 5. 14 hell hath enlarged herself, and opened

2. *Of herself, one's own*, ἑαυτοῦ *heautou*.

- Matt 9. 21 said within herself, If I may but touch
Luke 1. 24 Elizabeth conceived, and hid herself five
Rev. 2. 20 which calleth herself a prophetess, to be.
18. 7 How much she hath glorified herself
19. 7 and his wife hath made herself ready

HE'-SED, חֶסֶד *kindness*.

The Father of one of Solomon's commissariat officers, in Aruboth, in Judah. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ki. 4. 10 The son of H., in Aruboth; to him (perta.)

HESH'-BON, חֶשְׁבֹּן *stronghold*.

A Levitical city of Reuben and Gad. It first belonged to Moab and then to Ammon, and was N. of the lower part of the Arnon. The ruins of *Heshbon*, twenty miles E. of the Jordan on the parallel of the N. end of the Dead Sea mark the site.

- Num 21. 25 Israel dwelt in H., and in all the villages
21. 26 H. (was) the city of Sihon the king of the
21. 27 Come into H., let the city of Sihon be built
21. 28 For there is a fire gone out of H., a flame
21. 30 H. is perished even unto Dibon, and we
21. 32 do to him as thou didst unto Sihon, at H.
21. 33 H., and Elealeh, and Shebam, and Nebo
21. 34 the children of Reuben built H., and Ele.
Deut. 3. 4 After he had slain S., which dwelt in H.
2. 24 I have given into thine hand S., king of H.
2. 26 I sent messengers, unto Sihon king of H.
2. 30 Sihon king of H. would not let us pass by
3. 2 as thou didst unto S., which dwelt at H.
3. 6 as we did unto Sihon king of H., utterly
4. 46 in the land of Sihon, who dwelt at H.
29. 7 Sihon the king of H., came out against us
Josh. 9. 10 all that he did to, Sihon king of H., and
12. 2 S. king of the Amorites, who dwelt in H.
12. 5 Gilead, the border of Sihon king of H.
13. 10 all the cities of Sihon, which reigned in H.
13. 17 H., and all her cities that (are) in the plain
13. 21 kingdom of Sihon, which reigned in H.
13. 26 from H. unto Ramath-mizpeh, and Beto.
13. 27 rest of the kingdom of Sihon king of H.
21. 39 H. with her suburbs, Jazer with her sub.
Judg 11. 19 sent messengers unto Sihon, king of H.
11. 26 While Israel dwelt in H., and her towns
1 Ch. 6. 81 H. with her suburbs, and Jazer with her
Neh. 9. 22 they possessed, the land of the king of H.
Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fishpools in H., by the
Isa. 15. 4 H. shall cry, and Elealeh: their voices shall
16. 8 the fields of H. languish, the vine of Sib.
16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O H., and
Jer. 48. 2 in H. they have devised evil against it
48. 34 From the cry of H., unto Elealeh, unto
48. 45 they that fled stood under the shadow of H.
48. 45 a fire shall come forth out of H., and a fl.
49. 3 Howl, O H., for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye da.

HESH'-MON, חֶשְׁמוֹן *fruitfulness*.

A town in the extreme south of Judah, between Moadah and Beersheba. It is perhaps the same as *Ammon* (Num. 34. 4).

- Josh 15. 27 Hazar-gaddah, and H., and Beth-palet

HEITH, הָיָה *terrible*.

A second son of Canaan, ancestor of the Hittites. B.C. 2200.

- Gen. 10. 15 Canaan begat Sidon his first born, and H
23. 3 Abraham, spake unto the sons of H., say.
23. 5 the children of H. answered Abraham, say.
23. 7 Abraham, bowed, to the children of H.
23. 10 Ephron dwelt among the children of H.
23. 10 in the audience of the children of H.
23. 16 had named in. audience of the sons of H.
23. 18 in the presence of the children of H. 25. 10
23. 20 made sure unto Abraham, by, sons of H.
27. 46 I am weary, because of, daughters of H.
27. 46 If Jacob take a wife of the daughters of H.
49. 32 purchase, (was) from the children of H.
1 Ch. 1. 13 Canaan begat Zidon his first born, and H.

HEITH'-LON, הַיְתָלֹן *lurking place, stronghold*.

A place in the northern border of the promised land. The "way of Hethlon" is the pass at the N. end of Lebanon from the coast of the Mediterranean to the great plain of Hamath, and is hence identical with the "entrance of Hamath" (Num. 34. 8, &c.)

- Eze. 47. 15 great sea, the way of H., as men go to Z.
48. 1 north end to the coast of the way of H.

HEW, חָצַק —

1. *To cut, hew, carve*, חָצַק *chatah*.

- Deut 19. 5 into the wood with his neighbour to hew

2. *To hew, dig*, חָצַק *chatsab*.

- 1 Ch. 22. 2 and he set masons to hew wrought stones
2 Ch. 2. 2 and fourscore thousand to hew in the
Prov. 9. 1 she hath hewn out her seven pillars
Isa. 10. 15 against him that heweth therewith
Jer. 2. 13 hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns
Hos. 6. 5 Therefore have I hewed (them) by the pro.

3. *To cut (off or down)*, חָצַק *karath*.

- 1 Ki. 5. 6 they hew me cedar, can skill to hew ti.
Jer. 6. 6 the LORD of hosts said, Hew ye down tr.

4. *To grave*, חָצַק *pasal*.

- Exod 34. 1 the LORD said, Hew thee two tables of
34. 4 he hewed two tables of stone like unto
Deut 10. 1 the LORD said, Hew thee two tables of
10. 3 I, hewed two tables of stone like unto
1 Ki. 5. 18 Hiram's builders did hew (them), and

5. *To hew (stone)*, λατομέω *latomeō*.

- Matt 27. 60 which he had hewn out in the rock: and
Mark 15. 46 laid him in a sepulchre which was hewn

HEW down, to —

1. *To cut down*, חָצַק *gedad*.

- Dan. 4. 14 Hew down the tree, and cut off his branch.
4. 23 saying, Hew the tree down, and destroy

2. *To cut down, off, asunder*, חָצַק *gada*.

- Isa. 10. 33 high ones of stature (shall be) hewn down

3. *To cut down*, חָצַק *gadai*, 3.

- Deut 12. 3 ye shall hew down the graven images of

4. *To cut (off or down)*, חָצַק *karath*.

- Isa. 44. 14 He heweth him down cedars, and taketh

5. *To cut off*, ἐκκρίπτω *ekkriptō*.

- Matt. 3. 10 bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn do.
7. 19 bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn do.
Luke 3. 9 bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn do.

HEW in pieces, to —

1. *To cut in pieces*, חָצַק *nathach*, 3.

- 1 Sa. 11. 7 a yoke of oxen, and hewed them in pieces

2. *To hew*, חָצַק *shasaph*, 3.

- 1 Sa. 15. 33 Samuel hewed Agag in pieces before the L.

HEW out, to —

To hew, dig, חָצַק *chatsab*.

- Isa. 22. 16 hast hewed thee out, that heweth him out

HEWED —

1. *Hewn work*, חָצָק *gazith*.

- 1 Ki. 5. 17 they brought great, hewed stones, to lay

2. *Hewn work*, חָצָק *machshab*.

- 2 Ki. 12. 12 to buy timber and hewed stone to repair

HEWER —

1. *To cut, hew, carve*, חָצַק *chatah*.

- Deut 29. 11 from the hever of thy wood unto the dra.
Josh. 9. 21 let them be hewers of wood and drawers
9. 23 hewers of wood and drawers of water for
9. 27 Joshua made them that day hewers of w.
2 Ch. 2. 10 I will give to thy servants, the hewers that
Jer. 46. 22 and come against her, as hewers of wood

2. *To hew, dig*, חָצַק *chatsab*.

- 1 Ki. 5. 15 fourscore thousand hewers in the mounta.
2 Ki. 12. 12 And to masons, and hewers of stone, and
1 Ch. 22. 15 workmen with thee in abundance, hewers
2 Ch. 2. 18 fourscore thousand (to be) hewers in the

HEWED, to be —

1. *To be hewn, digged*, חָצַק *chatsab*, 4.

- Isa. 51. 1 look unto the rock (whence) ye are hewn

2. *Hewn work*, חָצָק *machshab*.

- 2 Ki. 22. 6 to buy timber and hewn stone to repair the
2 Ch. 34. 11 to buy hewn stone, and timber for coup.

HEWED in stone —

Hewn out of a rock, λαξεύτος *laxeutos*.

- Luke 23. 53 laid it in a sepulchre that was hewn in st.

HEWED down, to be —

To wither, be withered, חָצַק *gamal*.

- Isa. 33. 9 Lebanon is ashamed (and) hewn down; Sh.

HEWED or hewed stone —

Hewn work, חָצָק *gazith*.

- Exod 20. 25 thou shalt not build it of hewn stone: for
1 Ki. 6. 36 he built the inner court, of hewed stone
7. 9 according to the measures of hewed stones
7. 11 after the measures of hewed stones, and
7. 12 three rows of hewed stones, and a row of
Isa. 9. 10 but we will build with hewn stones
Lam. 3. 9 He hath inclosed my ways with hewn stone
Eze. 40. 42 the four tables (were) of hewn stone for
Amos 5. 11 ye have built houses of hewn stone, but ye

HEZ'-E'-KI, חֲזַקְיָה *Jah is strength*.

A son of Eliphal, a descendant of Benjamin. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 8. 17 Zebadiah, and Meshullam, and H., and He.

HEZ-E-KI'-AH, חֲזַקְיָה *Jah is strength*.

1. Son and successor of Ahaz on the throne of Judah.
B.C. 724-697.

- 2 Ki. 16. 20 Ahaz slept, and H. his son reigned in his
18. 1 H. the son of Ahaz king of Judah began
18. 9 it came to pass in the, year of king H.
18. 10 in the sixth year of H., Samaria was taken
18. 13 in the fourteenth year of king H. did Sen.

2 Ki. 18. 14 H. king of Judah sent to the king of Assy.

18. 14 the king of Assyria appointed unto H. king
18. 15 H. gave, all the silver (that was) found in
18. 16 At that time did H. cut off (the gold from)
18. 16 the pillars which H. king of Judah had
18. 17 the king, sent, to king H., with a great
18. 19 Speak ye now to H., Thus saith the great
18. 22 whose high places, H. hath taken away
18. 29 Thus saith the king, Let not H. deceive
18. 30 Neither let H. make you trust in the LORD
18. 32 Harken not to H.: for thus saith the king
18. 32 hearken not unto H., when he persuadeth
18. 37 Then came Eliakim, and Shebna, to H.
19. 1 when king H. heard (it), that he rent his
19. 3 Thus saith H., This day (is) a day of trou.
19. 5 So the servants of king H. came to Isaiah
19. 9 he sent messengers again unto H., saying
19. 10 Thus shall ye speak to H. king of Judah
19. 14 H. received the letter, and read it: and H.
19. 15 H. prayed before the LORD, and said, O
19. 20 Then Isaiah the son of Amos sent to H.
20. 1 In those days was H. sick unto death: and
20. 3 O LORD, remember. And H. wept sore
20. 5 Turn again, and tell H. the captain of my
20. 8 H. said unto Isaiah, What, the sign that
20. 10 H. answered, It is a light thing for the
20. 12 Per, sent letters and a present unto H.
20. 12 for he had heard that H. had been sick
20. 13 H. hearkened unto them, and showed
20. 13 there was nothing, that H. showed them
20. 14 Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king H.
20. 14 H. said, They are come from a far country
20. 15 H. answered, All, that (are) in mine house
20. 16 Isaiah said unto H., Hear the word of the
20. 19 Then said H. unto Isaiah, Good (is) the word
20. 20 the rest of the acts of H., and all his might
20. 20 H. slept with his fathers: and Manasseh
20. 21 the high places which H. his father had
1 Ch. 3. 13 Ahaz his son, H. his son, Manasseh his
2 Ch. 28. 27 Ahaz slept, and H. his son reigned in his
2 Ch. 28. 27 H. began to reign (when he was) five and
28. 18 Then they went in to H. the king, and
28. 20 H. the king rose early, and went up to the
28. 27 H. commanded to offer the burnt offering
29. 30 H. the king, commanded the Levites to
29. 31 H. answered and said, Now ye have con.
29. 36 H. rejoiced, and all the people, that God
30. 1 H. sent to all Israel and Judah, and wrote
30. 18 H. prayed for them, saying, The good LORD
30. 20 LORD hearkened to H., and healed the
30. 22 H. spake comfortably unto all the Levites
30. 24 H., did give to the congregation a thousa.
31. 2 And H. appointed the courses of the pri.
31. 8 when H. and the princes came and saw
31. 9 H. questioned with the priests, concerning
31. 11 Then H. commanded to prepare chambers
31. 13 overseers, at the commandment of H. the
31. 20 thus did H. throughout all Judah, and
32. 2 when H. saw that Sennacherib was come
32. 8 rested themselves upon the words of H.
32. 9 Sennacherib, send his servants, unto H.
32. 11 Both not H. persuade you to give over
32. 12 Hath not the same H. taken away his high
32. 15 Now therefore let not H. deceive you, nor
32. 16 And his servants spake yet, against, H.
32. 17 so shall not the God of H. deliver his pe.
32. 20 H. the king, prayed and cried to heaven
32. 22 Thus the LORD saved H. and the inhabit.
32. 23 many brought, presents to H. king of J.
32. 24 In those days H. was sick to the death
32. 25 H. rendered not again according to the
32. 26 H. humbled himself for the pride of his h.
32. 26 the wrath, came not, in the days of H.
32. 27 H. had exceeding much riches and honour
32. 30 H. also stopped, And H. prospered in all
32. 32 Now the rest of the acts of H., and his
32. 33 H. slept with his fathers, and they buried
33. 3 the high places which H. his father had
Prov 25. 1 which the men of H. king of Judah copied
Isa. 1. 1 which he saw concerning, Ahaz, (and) H.
36. 1 it came to pass in the, year of king H.
36. 2 the king of Assyria sent, unto king H.
36. 4 Say ye now to H., Thus saith the great k.
36. 7 and whose altars H. hath taken away, and
36. 14 Thus saith the king, Let not H. deceive you
36. 15 Neither let H. make you trust in the LORD
36. 16 Harken not to H.: for thus saith the king
36. 18 lest H. persuade you, saying, The LORD
36. 22 Then came Eliakim, and Shebna, to H.
37. 1 it came to pass, when king H. heard (it)
37. 3 Thus saith H., This day (is) a day of tro.
37. 5 So the servants of king H. came to Isaiah
37. 9 when he heard (it), he sent messengers to H.
37. 10 Thus shall ye speak to H. king of Judah
37. 14 H. received the letter, and read it: and H.
37. 15 And H. prayed unto the LORD, saying
37. 21 Isaiah the son of Amos sent unto H., say.
37. 21 In those days was H. sick unto death
38. 2 Then H. turned his face toward the wall
38. 3 Remember, O LORD, and H. wept sore
38. 5 Go and say to H., Thus saith the LORD
38. 9 The writing of H. king of Judah, when he
38. 22 H. also had said, What (is) the sign that I
39. 1 Merodach, sent letters and a present to H.
39. 2 H. was glad of them, and showed them: that
39. 2 there was nothing, that H. showed them
39. 3 Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king H.
39. 3 H. said, They are come from a far country
39. 4 H. answered, All that (is) in mine house
39. 5 Then said Isaiah to H., Hear the word of
39. 8 Then said H. to Isaiah, Good (is) the word

praise to thy name, O thou most high
7 through the mercy of the most high he
46. 4 (place) of the tabernacles of the most high
47. 2 For the LORD most high (is) terrible; (he
50. 14 and pay thy vows unto the most high
57. 2 I will cry unto God most high; unto God
73. 11 and is there knowledge in the most high?
77. 10 years of the right hand of the most high
78. 17 by provoking the most high in the wilder.
78. 56 tempted and provoked the most high God
82. 6 all of you (are) the children of the most h.
83. 18 thou. (art) the most high over all theearth
91. 1 in the secret place of the most high shall
91. 9 thou hast made. (even) the most high, thy
91. 9 sing praises unto thy name, O most high
107. 11 contemned the counsel of the most high
Isa. 14. 14 clouds; I will be like the most high
Lam. 3. 35 turn aside. before the face of the most h.
3. 38 Out of the mouth of the most high proce.

5. High, uppermost, most high, גָּבוֹהַ elyon.

Dan. 7. 18 the saints of the most high shall take
7. 22 was given to the saints of the most high
7. 25 speak (great) words against the most high
7. 27 the people of the saints of the most high

6. Highest, most high, ὑψίστος hypsistos.

Mark 5. 7 Jesus, (thou) Son of the most high God?
Luke 8. 28 Jesus, (thou) Son of God most high? 1
Acts 7. 48 Howbeit the most high dwelleth not in t.
16. 17 These men are the servants of the most h.
Heb. 7. 1 priest of the most high God, who met A.

HIGH, on —

1. Above, upward, onward, גָּבַהַל, גָּבַהַל, גָּבַהַל, גָּבַהַל.
Exod. 25. 20 shall stretch forth (their) wings on high
37. 9 cherubim spread out (their) wings on high
39. 31 to fasten (it) on high upon the mitre; as
1 Ch. 14. 2 for his kingdom was lifted up on high
2 Ch. 20. 19 to praise. with a loud voice on high
34. 4 the images, that (were) on high above them

2. High place or person, on high, בָּרוֹם marom.

2 Ki. 19. 22 lifted up thine eyes on high? (even) against
Job 5. 11 To set up on high those that be low; that
16. 19 now, behold. my record (is) on high
31. 2 inheritance of the Almighty from on high
39. 18 What time she lifteth up herself on high
Psa. 7. 7 for their sakes. return thou on high
68. 18 Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast
5. 5 Lift not up your horn on high: speak
93. 4 The LORD on high (is) mightier than the
Isa. 22. 16 heweth him out a sepulchre on high
24. 18 the windows from on high are open, and
24. 21 shall punish the host. (that are) on high
26. 5 bringeth down them that dwell on high
32. 15 spirit be poured upon us from on high
33. 5 is exalted; for he dwelleth on high: he
33. 16 He shall dwell on high; his place of defe.
37. 23 lifted up thine eyes on high? (even) against
40. 26 Lift up your eyes on high, and behold
58. 4 to make your voice to be heard on high
Jer. 25. 30 The LORD shall roar from on high, and
Hab. 2. 9 that he may set his nest on high, that he

3. Above, גָּבַהַל al.

2 Sa. 23. 1 the man (who was) raised up on high, the

4. High, uppermost, most high, גָּבוֹהַ elyon.

Deut. 28. 1 the LORD thy God will set thee on high

5. Head, top, רֹאשׁ rosh.

1 Ki. 21. 9, 12 set Naboth on high among the people

6. On high, בָּרוֹם rom.

Hah. 3. 10 the deep. lifted up his hands on high

7. To lift up, exalt, גָּבַהַל rum, 3a.

2 Sa. 22. 49 thou also hast lifted me up on high above

8. On high, ἐν ὑψηλοῖς en h' 'pelois.

Heb. 1. 3 on the right h: of the majesty on high

9. Height, (eis) ὕψος (eis) hypsos.

Luke 1. 78 the day spring from on high hath visited
24. 49 until ye be endued with power from on high
Eph. 4. 8 When he ascended up on high, he led cap.

HIGH, to dwell on —

To go high to dwell, גָּבַהַל גָּבַהַל gabah lashabeth, 5.

Psa. 113. 5 Who (is) like. our God, who dwelleth on h.

HIGH ones —

1. High place or person, בָּרוֹם marom.

Isa. 24. 21 LORD shall punish the host of the high o.

2. To be high, exalted, tall, גָּבַהַל rum.

Isa. 10. 33 the high ones of stature (shall be) hewn

HIGH place —

1. High place, height, בָּמָה bamah.

Lev. 26. 30 I will destroy your high places, and cut

Num. 21. 28 (and) the lords of the high places of Arnon

22. 41 brought him up into the high places of B.

33. 52 and quite pluck down all their high places

Deut. 32. 13 He made him ride on the high places of

33. 29 thou shalt tread upon their high places

1 Sa. 3. 12 for. a sacrifice. to day in the high place

23 before he go up to the high place to eat

9. 14 Samuel came. to go up to the high place

19 go up before me unto the high place; for

9. 25 when they were come down from the h. p.

10. 5 prophets coming down from the high place

10. 13 had made an end. he came to the high p.

2 Sa. 1. 19 beauty of Israel is slain upon thy high pl.

1. 25 O Jonathan. slain in thine high places

234 He. setteth me upon my high places

1 Ki. 3. 2 Only the people sacrificed in high places

1 Ki. 3. 3 he sacrificed and burnt incense in high pl.
3. 4 Gibeon. for that (was) the great high place
11. 7 Then did Solomon build an high place for
12. 31 he made an house of high places, and
12. 32 he placed in B. the priests of the high pl.
13. 2 shall he offer the priests of the high places
13. 32 against all the houses of the high places
13. 33 priests of the high places. of the high pl.
14. 23 they also built them high places, and
15. 14 But the high places were not removed
22. 43 the high places. yet in the high places
2 Ki. 12. 3 But the high places. in the high places
14. 4 high places. incense on the high places
15. 4 high places. still on the high places
15. 35 high places. still in the high places
16. 4 and burnt incense in the high places, and
17. 9 built them high places in all their cities
17. 11 they burnt incense in all the high places
17. 29 put (them) in the houses of the high pla.
17. 32 of the high places. houses of the high p.
18. 4 He removed the high places, and brake
18. 22 he whose high places and whose altars H.
21. 3 he built up again the high places which
23. 5 to burn incense in the high places in the
23. 8 high places. brake down the high places
23. 9 priests of the high places came not up to
23. 13 the high places that (were) before Jerusa.
23. 15 high place which Jeroboam the son of Ne.
23. 15 high place. and burnt the high place
23. 19 all the houses also of the high places that
23. 20 he slew all the priests of the high places
1 Ch. 16. 39 in the high place that (was) at Gibeon
21. 29 at that season in the high place at Gibeon

2 Ch. 1. 13 to the high place that (was) at Gibeon
11. 15 ordained him priests for the high places
14. 3. 5 he took away. the high places, and
17. 17 the high places were not taken away out
17. 6 he took away the high places and groves
20. 33 the high places were not taken away; for
21. 11 he made high places in the mountains of
28. 4 He. burnt incense in the high places, and
28. 25 he made high places to burn incense unto
31. 1 threw down the high places and the altars
32. 12 taken away his high places and his altars
33. 3 For he built again the high places which
33. 17 did sacrifice still in the high places, (yet)
33. 19 the places wherein he built high places
34. 3 from the high places, and the groves, and
Psa. 18. 43 and setteth me upon my high places
78. 58 provoked him. with their high places
Isa. 15. 2 He is gone up to. the high places, to we.
16. 12 that Moab is weary on the high place
36. 7 whose high places. Hezekiah hath taken
58. 14 to ride upon the high places of the earth
Jer. 7. 31 they have built the high places of Tophet
17. 3 thy high places for sin, throughout all
19. 5 They have built also the high places of
26. 18 mountain of the house as the high places
32. 35 they built the high places of Baal, which
48. 35 him that offereth in the high places, and
Eze. 6. 3 and I will destroy your high places
6. 6 the high places shall be desolate; that
16. 16 and deckest thy high places with divers
20. 29 What (is) the high place whereunto ye go?
36. 2 Aha! even the ancient high places are
43. 7 nor by the carcasses. in their high places
Hos. 10. 8 The high places also of Aven, the sin of I.
Amos 4. 13 treadeth upon the high places of the ear.
7. 9 the high places of Isaac shall be desolate
Mic. 1. 3 tread upon the high places of the earth
1. 5 and what (are) the high places of Judah?
3. 12 mountain of the house as the high places
Hab. 3. 19 make me to walk upon mine high places

2. High place or person, בָּרוֹם marom.

Judg. 5. 18 the death in the high places of the field

Job 25. 2 he maketh peace in his high places

Prov. 8. 2 She standeth in the top of high places, by

9. 14 on a seat in the high places of the city

3. Pit, בְּרִיחַ tsariach.

1 Sa. 13. 6 the people did hide. in high places, and

4. High place, בָּמָה ramah.

Eze. 16. 24 hast made thee an high place in every st.

16. 25 Thou hast built thy high place at every

16. 31 makest thine high place in every street

16. 39 shall break down thy high places: they

5. Exposed place, גִּבְעָה shephi.

Num. 23. 3 I will go. And he went to an high place

Isa. 41. 18 I will open rivers in high places, and

49. 9 their postures (shall be) in all high places

Jer. 3. 2 Lift up thine eyes unto the high places

3. 21 A voice was heard upon the high places

4. 11 A dry wind of the high places in the wil.

7. 29 take up a lamentation on high places

12. 12 The spoilers are come upon all high places

14. 6 wild asses did stand in the high places

6. On or in heaven, οὐρανός ouranos.

Eph. 6. 12 against spiritual wickedness in high (places)

HIGH priest —

1. The head priest, כֹּהֵן הָרֹאשׁ kohen harosh.

2 Ch. 24. 11 the high priest's officer came and emptied

2. Priest, ἱερεὺς hierews.

Acts 5. 24 when the (high priest) and the captain of

3. Chief priest, ἀρχιερεὺς archiereus.

Matt. 26. 3 unto the palace of the high priest, who

26. 51 struck a servant of the high priest, and

26. 57 led (him) away to Caiaphas the high priest

26. 58 followed. unto the high priest's palace

Matt. 26. 62 the high priest arose, and said

26. 63 the high priest answered and s

26. 65 Then the high priest rent his c

Mark 2. 26 in the days of Abiathar the hi

14. 47 smote a servant of the high pr

14. 53 they led Jesus away to the high p

14. 54 even into the palace of the high

14. 60 the high priest stood up in the m

14. 61 Again the high priest asked him,

14. 63 Then the high priest rent his clo

14. 66 cometh one of the maids of the h

Luke 3. 2 Annas and Caiaphas being the big

22. 50 smote a servant of the high priest

22. 54 brought him into the high priest

John. 11. 49 being the high priest that same

11. 51 but being high priest that year, h

18. 10 smote the high priest's servant,

18. 13 Caiaphas, which was the high pr

18. 15 the high priest. palace of the hi

18. 16 which was known unto the high pr

18. 19 The high priest then asked Jesus o

18. 22 saying, Answerest thou the high p

18. 24 Annas had sent him. unto. the hi

18. 26 One of the servants of the high prie

Acts 4. 6 Annas the high priest, and Caiapha

5. 17 Then the high priest rose up, and al

5. 21 the high priest came, and they that

5. 27 council: and the high priest asked t

7. 1 Then said the high priest, Are these t

9. 1 And Saul. went unto the high prie

22. 5 As also the high priest doth bear r

23. 2 the high priest Ananias commande

24. 4 they, said, Revilest thou God's h?

24. 5 I wist not. that he was the high

24. 1 Ananias the high priest descend

25. 2 the high priest and the chief o

Heb. 2. 17 be a merciful and faithful hi

3. 1 consider the apostle and high pr

4. 14 that we have a great high prie

4. 15 we have not an high priest wh

5. 1 every high priest taken from al

5. 5 not himself to be made an high p

5. 10 Called of God an high priest after

6. 20 made an high priest for ever, after

7. 26 For such an high priest became u

7. 27 needeth not daily, as those high prie

7. 28 the law maketh men high priests wh

8. 1 We have such an high priest, who is set

8. 3 every high priest is ordained to offer

9. 1 into the second (went) the high priest al

9. 11 But Christ becometh an high priest of ge

9. 25 as the high priest entereth into the h

13. 1 into the sanctuary by the high priest

HIGH, to set (up) on —

1 To lift up, exalt, גָּבַהַל rum, 3a.

Eze. 31. 4 the deep set him up on high with her

2 To make high, set on high, גָּבַהַל sagab, 3.

Psa. 69. 29 let thy salvation, O God, set me up or

9. 14 I will set him on high, because he ha

107. 41 Yet setteth he the poor on high from

HIGH thing —

High thing, ὑψώμα hypsōma.

2 Co. 10. 5 Casting down. every high thing that

HIGH, things too —

To be wonderful, מְפָאָה pala, 2.

Psa. 131. 1 neither do I exercise. in things too

HIGH, too —

To be high, בָּרוֹם rum.

Prov. 24. 7 Wisdom (is) too high for a fool: he

HIGH, very —

Above, upward, onward, גָּבַהַל maal.

Deut. 28. 43 The stranger. shall get up. very!

HIGH time

Hour, ὥρα hora.

Rom 13. 11 knowing the time, that now (it is)

HIGHER —

1. High, גָּבַהַל gaboah.

1 Sa. 9. 2 (he was) higher than any of the p

Ecl. 5. 8 higher than the highest. higher t

Dan. 8. 3 one. higher than the other, and th

2. High, uppermost, most high, גָּבוֹהַ elyon.

2 Ki. 15. 35 He built the higher gate of the l

Psa. 89. 27 I will make him (my) first born.

Jer. 36. 10 Then read Baruch. in the higher

Eze. 9. 2 six men came from the way of th

3. Higher, ἀνώτερον anōteron.

Luke. 14. 10 Friend, go up higher: then shalt

4. To hold or be above, ὑπερέχω hyperechō.

Rom 13. 1 Let every soul be subject unto th

5. High, ὑψηλός hypsēlos.

Heb. 7. 26 high priest. made higher than th

HIGHER, to be —

1. To be high, גָּבַהַל gaboah.

1 Sa. 10. 23 when he stood. he was higher

Job 35. 5 behold the clouds. are higher

Isa. 55. 9 the heavens are higher. soar

2. To be high, lifted up, exalted, בָּרוֹם rum

Num. 24. 7 his king shall be higher than

Psa. 61. 2 lead me to the rock (that) is

HIGHER place —

1. Back, upper part, arch, גָּב gab.

Eze. 43. 13 this (shall be) the higher pla

dry place, תְּשִׁיחִי, תְּשִׁיחִי *tsechichi, tsechiach*.
13 on the higher places, I even set the people

uppermost, most high, עֲלִיּוֹן *elyon*.

13 the highest gave his voice; hail . . . and coals
5 and the highest himself shall establish her
17 the lowest . . . to the highest by the midst

st, most high, ὑψίστος *hypsistos*.

21. 9 Blessed (is) he . . . Hosanna in the highest!
11. 10 Blessed (be) the . . . Hosanna in the highest
1. 32 and shall be called the Son of the highest
1. 35 the power of the highest shall overshadow
1. 76 shall be called the prophet of the highest
2. 14 Glory to God in the highest, and on earth
6. 35 and ye shall be the children of the highest
19. 38 peace in heaven, and glory in the highest

ST branch —

e, highest branch, עֲלִיּוֹת *tsanmereth*.

17. 3 and took the highest branch of the cedar
17. 22 I will also take of the highest branch of

TEST part —

l, top, שָׂרֵף *rosh*.

ov. 8. 26 nor the highest part of the dust of the w.

TEST places —

s or arches of the high place, קִרְיֹת *gappe*.

iv. 9. 3 crieth upon the highest places of the city

2 room —

lining place, πρωτοκλισία *protoklisia*.

8 sit not down in the highest room; lest a

seat —

foremost seats, πρωτοκαθεδρία *protokathed*.

5. 46 the scribes . . . love . . . the highest seats in the

[See Displeased, esteemed, think].

Y, very —

abundantly, ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσοῦ *hyper ek periss*.

h. 5. 13 to esteem them very highly in love for

IGH MINDED, to be —

o think high, ὑψηλοφρονέω *hupselophroneō*.

Rom. 11. 20 Well . . . [be not high minded], but fear

1 Ti. 6. 17 Charge them . . . that they be not high mind.

GHNESS —

Rising, excellency, pride, גָּאווָה *gaavah*.

Isa. 13. 3 mighty ones . . . them that rejoice in my h.

Lifting up, אָרָם *seeth*.

Joh. 31. 23 by reason of his highness I could not en.

GHWAY —

ustomary path, דֶּרֶךְ *orach*.

Judg. 5. 6 the highways were unoccupied, and the

Way, דֶּרֶךְ דֶּרֶךְ *derek derek*.

Deut. 2. 27 I will go along by the highway, I will nei.

at place, רֶחַץ *ehuts*.

Amos 5. 16 they shall say in all the highways, Alas!

aised up way, highway, מַסְלִיחַ *mesillach*.

um. 20. 19 said unto him, We will go by the highway

udg. 31. 1 in the highways, of which one goeth up to

20. 32 draw them from the city unto the highw.

20. 45 they gleaned of them in the highways five

21. 19 on the east side of the highway that goeth

2a. 6. 12 went along the highway, lowing as they

2a. 20. 12 wallowed . . . in the midst of the highway

20. 12 he removed Amasa out of the highway into

20. 13 he was removed out of the highway, all

18. 17 which (is) in the highway of the fuller's fl.

16. 17 The highway of the upright (is) to depart

7. 3 pool in the highway of the fuller's field

11. 16 there shall be an highway for the remnant

19. 23 In that day shall there be an highway out

33. 8 the highways lie waste, the wayfaring man

36. 2 pool in the highway of the fuller's field

40. 3 make straight . . . a highway for our God

49. 11 and my highways shall be exalted

62. 10 cast up, cast up the highway; gather out

21. 21 set thine heart toward the highway, (even)

way, מַסְלִיחַ *masul*.

55. 8 an highway shall be there, and a way, and

, ὁδὸς *hodos*.

22. 10 those servants went out into the highways

10. 40 Timeous, sat by the highway side begging

14. 23 Go out into the highways and hedges

ways of the ways, διεξόδους τῶν ὁδῶν *dier.*

22. 9 Go ye therefore into the highways, and as

N, מְצִיבָה *strong place*.

alled in Josh. 15. 51, 21. 15 (*Holon*) belonging to

ad assigned to the Levites.

58 H. with her suburbs, Debir with her sub.

H, מְצִיבָה, מְצִיבָה *Jah is protection*.

1Eliakim master of the household to king

B.O. 740.

18 the son of H., which (was) over the house.

26 Then said Eliakim the son of H., and Sh.

37 Then came Eliakim the son of H., which

20 will call my servant Eliakim the son of H.

3 Then came forth unto him Eliakim, H.'s

2 Then came Eliakim the son of H., that

2. High priest in the time of Josiah king of Judah.
B.C. 650.

2 Ki. 22. 4 Go up to H. the high priest, that he may

22. 8 H. the high priest said unto Shaphan the

22. 8 H. gave the book to Shaphan, and he read

22. 10 H. the priest hath delivered me a book

22. 12 the king commanded H. the priest, and

22. 14 So H. the priest . . . went unto Huldah the

23. 4 the king commanded H. the high priest

23. 24 the book that H. the priest found in the

1 Ch. 6. 13 Shallum begat H., and H. begat Azariah

9. 11 Azariah the son of H., the son of Meshul.

2 Ch. 34. 9 when they came to H. the high priest, they

34. 14 H. the priest found a book of the law of

34. 15 H. answered and said to Shaphan the scr.

34. 15 And H. delivered the book to Shaphan

34. 20 the king commanded H., and Ahikam the

34. 22 H. . . went to Huldah the prophetess, the

35. 8 H. and Zechariah and Jehiel, rulers of the

Ezra 7. 1 Seraiah, the son of Azariah, the son of H.

Jer. 29. 3 By the hand of . . . Genariah the son of H.

3. A descendant of Merari, son of Levi. B.C. 650.

1 Ch. 6. 45 Hashabiah . . . son of Amaziah, the son of H.

4. A son of Hosah, a descendant of Merari, and a gate

keeper of the tabernacle in the time of David. B.C. 1055.

1 Ch. 26. 11 II. the second, Tebaliah the third, Zech.

5. A priest who stood by Ezra while reading the book of

the law to the people. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 4 Ananiah, and Urijah, and H., and Maaseiah

21. 11 Seraiah the son of H., the son of Meshul.

12. 7 Sallu, Amok, H., Jedaiah, These (were) the

12. 21 Of H., Hashabiah; of Jedaiah, Nethaneel

6. A priest of Anathoth, and father of Jeremiah the

prophet. B.C. 650.

Jer. 1. 1 The words of Jeremiah the son of H., of

HILL —

1. Height, hillock, גִּבְעָה *gibah*.

Gen. 49. 26 the utmost bound of the everlasting hills

Exod. 17. 9 I will stand on the top of the hill with the

17. 10 and Hur, went up to the top of the hill

Num. 23. 9 from the hills I beheld him: lo, the people

Deut. 12. 2 upon the hills, and under every green tree

33. 15 for the precious things of the lasting hills

Josh. 5. 3 Joshua . . . circumcised . . . at the hill of the

24. 33 Eleazar . . . died; and they buried him in a h.

Judg. 7. 1 The Midianites were . . . by the hill of Morch

1 Sa. 7. 1 into the house of Abinadab in the hill, and

10. 5 After that thou shalt come to the hill of G.

10. 10 when they came thither to the hill, behold

23. 19 Both not David bide . . . in the hill of Hach.

26. 1 Both not David hide himself in the hill

26. 3 Saul pitched in the hill of Hachilah

2 Sa. 12. 24 when they were come to the hill of Amm.

2. 25 children of B. . . stood on the top of an h.

1 Ki. 14. 23 they also built . . . on every high hill, and

2 Ki. 16. 4 he sacrificed . . . on the hills, and under e.

17. 10 they set . . . groves in every high hill, and

2 Ch. 28. 4 He sacrificed also . . . on the hills, and under

Job 15. 7 or wast thou made before the hills?

Psa. 148. 9 Mountains, and all hills; fruitful trees

Prov. 8. 25 before the hills was I brought forth

Song 2. 8 he cometh . . . skipping upon the hills

4. 6 I will get me . . . to the hill of frankincense

Isa. 2. 2 and shall be exalted above the hills; and

2. 14 and upon all the hills (that are) lifted up

10. 32 he shall shake his hand against . . . the hill

30. 17 till ye be left . . . as an ensign on an hill

30. 25 there shall be . . . upon every high hill, rivers

31. 4 to fight for mount Zion, and for the hill

40. 4 every mountain and hill shall be made low

40. 12 Who hath . . . weighed . . . the hills in a balance

41. 15 Behold . . . thou . . . shalt make the hills as ch.

42. 15 I will make waste mountains and hills

54. 10 the mountains shall depart, and the hills

55. 12 the mountains and the hills shall break

65. 7 fathers . . . blasphemed me upon the hills

Jer. 2. 20 when upon every high hill . . . thou wanderest

3. 23 Truly in vain . . . from the hills . . . the mult.

4. 24 they trembled, and all the hills moved li.

13. 27 I have seen . . . abominations on the hills

16. 16 they shall hunt them . . . from every hill

17. 2 and their graves . . . upon the high hills

31. 39 measuring line . . . upon the hill Gareb

49. 16 thou . . . that holdest the height of the hill

50. 6 they have gone from mountain to hill, they

Eze. 6. 3 Thus saith the Lord God . . . to the hills

6. 13 among their idols . . . upon every high hill

20. 28 they saw every high hill, and all the thick

6. 1 My sheep wandered . . . upon every high hill

34. 26 the places round about my hill a blessing

35. 8 in thy hills . . . shall they fall that are

36. 4, 6 and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the

Hos. 4. 13 they sacrifice . . . upon the hills, under oaks

10. 8 they shall say . . . to the hills, Fall on us

Joel 3. 18 the hills shall flow with milk, and all the

Amos. 13 the days come . . . and all the hills shall melt

Mic. 4. 1 it shall be exalted above the hills; and

6. 1 Arise . . . and let the hills hear thy voice

Nah. 1. 5 the hills melt, and the earth is burned at

Ish. 3. 6 the perpetual hills did bow: his ways

Zeph. 1. 10 and a great crashing from the hills

2. Mount, הָרָה *har*.

Gen. 7. 19 all the high hills that (were) under the

Exod. 24. 4 Moses . . . builded an altar under the hill

Num. 14. 44 they presumed to go up unto the hill top

14. 45 the Canaanites which dwell in that hill

Deut. 1. 7 take your journey . . . in the hills, and in

Deut. 1. 41 ye were ready to go up . . .

1. 43 and went presumptuously up . . . the mill

8. 7 depths that spring out of valleys and hills

11. 11 the land, whether ye go . . . (is) a land of h.

Josh. 9. 1 when all the kings . . . in the hills, and in

10. 40 Joshua smote all the country of the hills

11. 16 Joshua took all that land, the hills, and

15. 9 the border was . . . from the top of the hill

17. 16 The hill is not enough for us: and all the

18. 13 the border descended . . . near the hill that

18. 14 the border . . . compassed . . . from the hill

21. 11 they gave them the city of Arba . . . in the h.

24. 30 they buried him . . . on . . . side of the hill of

Judg. 2. 9 they buried him . . . on . . . side of the hill

16. 3 Samson . . . carried them . . . to the top of an h.

1 Sa. 25. 20 she came down by the covert of the hill

26. 13 David . . . stood on the top of an hill afar

2 Sa. 13. 34 came much people by the way of the hill

16. 13 Shimei went along on the hill's side over

27. 9 they hanged them in the hill before the

1 Ki. 11. 7 Then did Solomon build . . . in the hill that

16. 24 he bought the hill . . . built on the hills

16. 24 after the name of Shemer, owner of the h.

20. 23 Their gods (are) gods of the hills; there:

20. 28 The LORD (is) God of the hills, but he (is)

22. 17 I saw all Israel scattered upon the hills

2 Ki. 1. 9 and, behold, he sat on the top of an hill

4. 27 when she came to the man of God to the h.

Psa. 2. 6 Yet have I set my king upon my holy h.

15. 1 I cried . . . he heard me out of his holy hill

18. 7 the foundations also of the hills moved

24. 3 Who shall ascend unto the hill of the L?

46. 1 I will remember . . . from the hill Mizar

43. 3 let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and

68. 15 The hill of God (is) as the hill of Bashan

68. 15 an high hill (as) the hill of Bashan

68. 16 Why leap ye, ye high hills? . . . the hill . . . G.

80. 10 The hills were covered with the shadow

9

17. To hide away, ἀποκρύπτω *apokryptō*.

Matt 11. 25 [thou hast hid] these things from the w.
 25. 18 he that had received one. [hid] his lord's
 Luke 10. 21 thou hast hid these things from the wise
 Eph. 3. 9 which from the beginning, hath been hid
 Col. 1. 26 the mystery which hath been hid from

18. To cover, hide, καλύπτω *kaluptō*.

2 Co. 4. 3 if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that
 Jas. 5. 20 he which converteth the sinner, shall h.

19. To hide, κρύπτω *kryptō*.

Matt. 5. 14 A city that is set on an hill cannot be h.
 13. 44 like unto treasure hid, which, be hideth
 25. 23 I was afraid, and went and hid thy talent
 Luke 18. 34 this saying was hid from them, neither
 19. 42 know, but now they are hid from thine
 Col. 3. 3 and your life is hid with Christ in God
 1 Ti. 5. 25 and they that are otherwise cannot be hid
 Heb. 11. 23 Moses, when he was born, was hid three
 Rev. 2. 17 To him, will I give, the hidden manna
 6. 15 the kings of the earth, hid themselves in
 6. 16 Fall on us, and bide us from the face of

20. To cover beyond, παρακαλύπτω *parakaluptō*.

Luke 9. 45 it was hid from them, that they perceived

21. To cover around, περικρύπτω *perikryptō*.

Luke 1. 24 Elisabeth conceived, and hid herself five

HIDE in, to —

To hide in, ἐγχερύπτω *egkryptō*.

Matt 13. 33 which a woman took and [hid] in three
 Luke 13. 21 which a woman took and [hid] in three
 [See Flece.]

HIDE self, to —

1. To be hidden, κρύβω *krubō*.

Gen. 3. 10 he said, I was afraid, and I hid myself
 Josh. 10. 16 hid themselves in a cave at Makkedah
 Judg. 9. 5 yet Jotham, was left; for he hid himself
 1 Sa. 10. 22 he hath hid himself among the stuff
 19. 2 abide in a secret (place), and hide thyself
 2 Ch. 28. 24 when thou shalt go, to hide thyself
 Job 29. 8 young men saw me, and hid themselves
 Dan. 10. 7 so that they fled to hide themselves
 Amos 9. 3 they hide themselves in the top of Carmel

2. To be hidden, κρύβω *krubō*.

Job 24. 4 the poor of the earth hide themselves to.

3. To hide self, κρύβω *krubō*.

Gen. 3. 8 Adam and his wife hid themselves from
 1 Sa. 13. 6 the people did hide themselves in caves
 14. 11 the holes where they had hid themselves
 14. 22 men of Israel which had hid themselves
 23. 23 lurking places where he hideth himself
 1 Ch. 21. 20 his four sons with him hid themselves

4. To hide, κρύβω *krubō*.

1 Sa. 26. 20 hide thyself as it were for a little moment

5. To be hidden, κρύβω *krubō*.

Josh. 2. 16 hide yourselves there three days, until
 1 Ki. 22. 25 when thou shalt go, to hide thyself
 2 Ki. 7. 12 gone out of the camp to hide themselves
 Jer. 49. 10 he shall not be able to hide himself: his

6. To hide, κρύβω *krubō*.

Prov 22. 3 foreseeth the evil, and hideth himself

7. To be hidden, κρύβω *krubō*.

Deut. 7. 20 hid themselves from thee, be destroyed
 1 Sa. 20. 5 that I may hide myself in the field unto
 20. 19 the place where thou didst hide thyself
 20. 24 David hid himself in the field: and when
 1 Ki. 17. 3 hide thyself by the brook Cherith, that
 Job 13. 20 then will I not hide myself from thee
 34. 22 workers of iniquity may hide themselves
 Psa. 55. 12 then I would have hid myself from him
 89. 46 wilt thou hide thyself for ever? shall thy
 Prov 27. 12 foreseeth the evil, (and) hideth himself
 28. 28 When the wicked rise, men hide them.

8. To hide self, κρύβω *krubō*.

1 Sa. 23. 19 Doth not David hide himself with us in
 26. 1 Doth not David hide himself in the hill
 Psa. 54. 1 title. Doth not David hide himself with us?
 Isa. 45. 15 Verily thou (art) a God that hidest thyself

9. To cover, wrap up, κρύβω *krubō*.

Job 23. 9 he hideth himself on the right hand, that

10. To hide self, κρύβω *krubō*.

Deut. 2. 1, 4 and hide thyself from them: thou shalt
 22. 3 do likewise: thou mayest not hide thyself
 Psa. 51. 1 hide not thyself from my supplication
 Isa. 58. 7 that thou hide not thyself from thine own

11. To hide, κρύβω *krubō*.

Psa. 56. 6 they hide themselves, they mark my steps
 12. To hide, κρύβω *krubō*.

John 8. 59 Jesus hid himself, and went out of the tem.
 12. 36 departed, and did hide himself from them

HIDING —

Hiding, κρύβω *krubō*.

Hab. 3. 4 and there (was) the hiding of his power

HIDING place —

1. Hiding place, κρύβω *krubō*.

1 Sa. 32. 2 a man shall be as an hiding place from the

2. Hiding or secret place, κρύβω *krubō*.

Psa. 32. 7 Thou (art) my hiding place; thou shalt pre.
 119. 14 Thou (art) my hiding place and my shield
 Isa. 38. 17 the waters shall overflow the hiding place

HI-EL, הֵילֵל *God is living*.

A native of Bethel who rebuilt Jericho in the reign of
 Ahab, B.C. 918, and in whom was fulfilled the curse
 pronounced by Joshua (6. 26).

1 Ki. 16. 34 In his days did H. the Beth-elite build

HI-E RA'-PO-LIS, Ἱερὰ πόλις *priestly city*.

A city of Phrygia 20 miles W. of Colosse and 6 N. of
 Laodicea which are all in the basin of the Mæander.
 It is now called *Pambuk-Kaleesi*.

Col. 4. 13 that he hath a great zeal for, them in H.

HIG-GA'-ION, הִיגְיוֹן.

This word occurs three times in the book of Psalms;
 and from the multiplicity of interpretations suggested, it
 would seem to have two meanings—one of a general
 character implying "thought," "reflection," and another
 in Ps. 9. 17 and 92. 4 of a special technical nature,
 bearing the import of musical sounds or signs well
 known in the age of David, but whose import cannot
 now easily be determined.

Psa. 9. 16 snared in the work of his own hands. H. S.

HIGH (things) —

1. A man, גָּבִיחַ *gabi*.

Psa. 49. 2 Both low and high, rich and poor, together

2. Length, אֶרֶץ *orek*.

2 Ch. 3. 15 two pillars of thirty and five cubits high

3. High, lofty, גָּבִיחַ *gabah*.

Psa. 101. 5 him that hath an high look and a proud
 Eze. 31. 3 the Assyrian (was) . . . of an high stature

4. Height, loftiness, גָּבִיחַ *gabah*.

Job 11. 8 (It is) as high as heaven, what canst thou
 Eze. 1. 18 they were so high that they were dreadful
 40. 42 a cubit and a half broad, and one cubit h.

5. High, haughty, גָּבִיחַ *gaboah*.

Gen. 7. 19 all the high hills (that) were under the
 Deut. 3. 5 All these cities (were) fenced with high
 28. 52 until thy high and fenced walls come down
 1 Ki. 14. 23 on every high hill, and under every green
 2 Ki. 17. 10 images and groves in every high hill, and
 Esth. 5. 14 a gallows be made of fifty cubits high, and
 7. 9 the gallows, fifty cubits high, which Haman
 Job 41. 34 He beholdeth all high (things): he (is) a
 Psa. 104. 12 The high hills (are) a refuge for the wild
 Eccl. 12. 5 they shall be afraid of (that which is) high
 Isa. 2. 15 upon every high tower, and upon every
 30. 25 there shall be upon every high mountain
 40. 9 get thee up into the high mountain
 Jer. 2. 20 upon every high hill and under every
 3. 6 she is gone up upon every high mountain
 17. 2 by the green trees upon the high hills
 51. 58 her high gates shall be burnt with fire
 Eze. 17. 22 will plant (it) upon an high mountain and
 17. 24 have brought down the high tree, have
 21. 26 Thus saith the Lord, I abase (him that is) h.
 40. 2 set me upon a very high mountain, by
 41. 22 The altar of wood (was) three cubits high
 Dan. 1. 3 and the (two) horns (were) high; but one
 Zeph. 1. 16 fenced cities, and against the high towers

6. Heights, summits, גָּבִיחַ *gabunaim*.

Psa. 68. 15 an high hill, (as) the hill of Bashan
 68. 16 Why leap ye, ye high hills? (this is) the

7. Great, גָּדוֹל *gadol*.

Gen. 29. 7 Lo, (it is) yet high day, neither (is it) time
 Lev. 21. 10 the high priest among his brethren, upon
 Num. 35. 25 in it unto the death of the high priest
 35. 28 high priest, death of the high priest
 Josh. 20. 6 until the death of the high priest that shall
 2 Ki. 12. 10 king's scribe and the high priest came up
 22. 4 Go up to Hilkiah the high priest, that he
 22. 8 Hilkiah the high priest said unto Shaphan
 23. 4 king commanded Hilkiah the high priest
 2 Ch. 34. 9 when they came to Hilkiah the high priest
 Neh. 3. 1 Elishah the high priest rose up, with
 3. 20 of the house of Elishah the high priest
 13. 28 Joiada, the son of Elishah the high priest
 Hag. 1. 1, 12, 14 Joshua, son of Josedeck the high
 2. 2, 4 Joshua the son of Josedeck, the high p.
 Zech. 3. 1 And he showed me Joshua the high priest
 8. 8 Hear now, O Joshua the high priest, thou
 6. 11 Joshua the son of Josedeck, the high pri.

8. High place, or person, מְרֹם *marom*.

Psa. 71. 19 Thy righteousness also, O God, (is) very h.
 92. 8 But thou, LORD, (art most) high for ever

Isa. 57. 15 I dwell in the high and holy (place), with
 Jer. 17. 12 A glorious high throne from the beginning
 Eze. 14. 14 upon the high mountains of Israel shall
 Obad. 3 whose habitation (is) high; that saith in h.
 Mic. 6. 6 bow myself before the high God? shall I

9. To be lifted up, גָּבִיחַ *nasa*.

Isa. 30. 25 there shall be, upon every high hill, rivers
 57. 7 Upon a lofty and high mountain hast thou

10. Most high, גָּבִיחַ *illai*.

Dan. 4. 2 signs and wonders that the high God hath

11. High, uppermost, most high, גָּבִיחַ *elyon*.

Deut. 26. 19 to make thee high above all nations which
 1 Ki. 9. 3 at this house, (which) is high, every one
 2 Ch. 7. 21 this house, which is high, shall be an asto.
 23. 20 they came through the high gate into the
 27. 3 He built the high gate of the house of the
 Neh. 3. 25 which lieth out from the king's high house
 Psa. 78. 35 they remembered, the high God their re.
 97. 9 thou, LORD, (art) high above all the earth
 Jer. 20. 2 put him in the stocks, in the high gate of

12. Height, stature, גָּבִיחַ *gomah*.

1 Ki. 6. 10 he built chambers, five cubits high: and
 6. 23 he made two cherubim, ten cubits high
 7. 15 he cast two pillars, eighteen cubits high
 7. 35 a round compass of half a cubit high: and
 2 Ch. 6. 13 a brassen scaffold, three cubits high, and

13. To be high, גָּבִיחַ *rum*.

Exod. 4. 8 children of Israel went out with an high h.
 Num. 33. 3 children of Israel went out with an high h.
 Deut. 12. 2 nations which, served, upon the high m.
 Job 21. 22 seeing he judgeth those that are high
 38. 15 the wicked, the high arm shall be broken
 Psa. 18. 27 For thou wilt, bring down high looks
 78. 69 he built his sanctuary like high (palaces)
 113. 4 The LORD (is) high above all nations, (and)
 138. 6 Though the LORD (be) high, yet hath he

Isa. 2. 13 all the cedars of Lebanon, (that are) high
 2. 14 upon all the high mountains, and upon all
 6. 1 the LORD sitting upon a throne, One and
 57. 15 thus saith the high and lofty One that
 Eze. 6. 13 round about their altars, upon every high
 17. 22 I will also take, of the high cedar, and
 20. 28 they saw every high hill, and all the thick
 34. 6 My sheep wandered, upon every high hill

14. Exaltation, גָּבִיחַ *romam*.

Psa. 149. 6 (Let) the high (praises) of God (be) in their

15. To be high, set on high, גָּבִיחַ *sagab*.

Prov. 18. 11 The rich man's wealth (is), as an high wall
 Isa. 30. 13 swelling out in a high wall, whose breaking

16. To be high, גָּבִיחַ *shaphah*.

Isa. 13. 2 Lift ye up a banner upon the high mound.

17. Height, on high, גָּבִיחַ *rum*.

Prov. 21. 4 An high look, and a proud heart, (and) the
 Isa. 10. 12 I will punish, the glory of his high looks

18. Up, above, high, גָּבִיחַ *and*.

Phil. 3. 14 the prize of the high calling of God in C.J.

19. Great, μέγας *megas*.

John. 31 for that sabbath day was an high day
 Heb. 10. 21 And, an high priest over the house of God

20. High, ὑψηλός *hupselos*.

Matt. 4. 8 devil taketh him up into an exceeding high
 17. 1 bringeth them up into an high mountain
 Mark 9. 2 leadeth them up into an high mountain
 Luke 4. 5 [devil, taking him up into an high moun.]
 Acts 13. 17 with an high arm brought he them out of
 Rom. 12. 16 Mind not high things, but condescend to
 Heb. 7. 26 such an high priest became us, (who is)
 Rev. 21. 10 he carried me, to a great and high moun.
 21. 12 had a wall great and high, had twelve g.

[See also Captain, exalt, fort, heaps, ruined, most, sounding, tower.]

HIGH, to be —

1. To be high, lofty, גָּבִיחַ *gabah*.

Psa. 103. 11 For as the heaven is high above the earth
 Isa. 52. 13 be exalted and extolled, and be very high

2. To be high, exalted, גָּבִיחַ *rum*.

Deut. 32. 27 lest they should say, Our hand (is) high
 Job 22. 12 the height of the stars, how high they are!
 Psa. 89. 13 strong is thy hand, high is thy right hand
 99. 2 The LORD, he (is) high above all people

3. To be high, set on high, גָּבִיחַ *sagab*.

Psa. 139. 6 knowledge, it is high, I cannot (attain)

HIGH degree —

1. A man, גָּבִיחַ *ish*.

Psa. 62. 9 Surely, men of high degree (are) a lie: to

2. Going up, ascent, step, גָּבִיחַ *maalah*.

1 Ch. 17. 17 according to the estate of a man of high d

HIGH, to lift up on —

To lift up, exalt, גָּבִיחַ *rum*.

2 Sa. 22. 49 thou also hast lifted me up on high above

HIGH, to make —

1. To make high, go up high, גָּבִיחַ *gabah*.

Jer. 49. 16 though thou, make thy nest as high as

2. To exalt, lift up, גָּבִיחַ *rum*.

Job 39. 27 Doth the eagle, make her nest on high?

HIGH, most —

1. High place or person, מְרֹם *marom*.

Psa. 56. 2 many, fight against me, O thou most high?

2. Most high, above, גָּבִיחַ *al*.

Hos. 7. 16 They return, (but) not to the most high
 11. 7 though they called them to the most high

3. Most high, גָּבִיחַ *illai*.

Dau. 3. 26 ye servants of the most high God, come
 4. 17 the living may know that the most high
 4. 24 this (is) the decree of the most high, wh.
 4. 25, 32 thou know that the most high ruleth in
 4. 34 I blessed the most high, and I praised
 5. 18 O thou king, the most high God gave Ne.
 5. 21 till he knew that the most high ruled God
 7. 25 against the most high, of the most high

4. High, uppermost, most high, גָּבִיחַ *elyon*.

Gen. 14. 18 he (was) the priest of the most high God
 14. 19 Blessed (be) Abram of the most high God
 14. 20 blessed be the most high God, which hath
 14. 22 I have hit up mine hand unto, most high

Num. 24. 16 and knew the knowledge of the most high
 Deut. 32. 8 When the most high divided to the nations
 2 Sa. 22. 14 and the most high uttered his voice
 Psa. 7. 17 will sing praise to, the LORD most high

dry place, תִּשְׁחִיחַ, תִּשְׁחִיחַ *tsechichi, tsechiach*.
13 on the higher places, I even set the people

HE-RO-DI-

A daughter
was married *uppermost, most high*, הַיְלִיז *elyon*.
brother He. 13 the highest gave his voice; hail... and coals
Matt. 17: 5 and the highest himself shall establish her
17: 7 the lowest... to the highest by the midst

Mark *st, most high*, ὑψίστος *hupsistos*.

21. 9 Blessed (is) he... Hosanna in the highest!
Luke 11. 10 Blessed (he) the... Hosanna in the highest
1. 32 and shall be called the Son of the highest

HE-RO-L

1. 33 the power of the highest shall overshadow
A Christi 1. 76 shall be called the prophet of the highest
2. 14 Glory to God in the highest, and on earth
Rom. 1. 6. 35 and ye shall be the children of the highest

HERON

19. 38 peace in heaven, and glory in the highest
Heron, ST branch —

Lev. *e, highest branch*, תְּמָרִים *tsammereth*.
Deut. 17. 3 and took the highest branch of the cedar
HERSE 17. 22 I will also take of the highest branch of

1. Soul

EST part —
Isa. 1. 7, רֹשׁ *rosh*.
2. 6. 26 nor the highest part of the dust of the w.

Ma

LULLEST places —
Revs or arches of the high place, בֵּית גִּבְעָה *gappe*.
Jer. 9. 3 crieth upon the highest places of the city

J room

HE-SED, *living place*, πρωτοκλισία *protoklisis*.
The Father: 8 sit not down in the highest room; lest a
Aruboth, in 8 sit not down in the highest room; lest a

1 Ki. 4. seat

HESH'-BO *foremost seats*, πρωτοκαθεδρία *protokathedra*.
A Leviticus. 46 the scribes... love... the highest seats in the
to Moab a —

Part of th

[See Displeased, esteemed, think].
E. of the
Dead Sea Y, very —

Numb. *abundantly*, ὑπερ ἐκ περισσοῦ *hyper ek perissō*.
h. 5. 13 to esteem them very highly in love for

GH MINDED, to be —

o think high, ὑψηλοφρονέω *hupselophroneō*.
Rom. 11. 20 Well. (be not high minded), but fear
1 Ti. 6. 17 Charge them... that they be not high minded.

GINNESS —

Rising, excellency, pride, גָּאֻנָּה *gaavah*.
Isa. 13. 3 mighty ones... them that rejoice in my h.
Lifting up, רָאָה *seeth*.
Job 31. 23 by reason of his highness I could not en.

GHWAY —

Customary path, אֶרֶץ *orach*.
Judg. 5. 6 the highways were unoccupied, and the
way, דֶּרֶךְ דֶּרֶךְ *derek derek*.
Deut. 2. 17 I will go along by the highway, I will nei.

it place, חַיִּים

Amos 5. 16 they shall say in all the highways, Alas!
aised up way, highway, מַסְלֵחַ *mesillah*.
Num. 20. 19 said unto him, We will go by the highway
udg. 20. 31 in the highways, of which one goeth up to

JUD

20. 32 draw them from the city unto the highw.
20. 45 they gleaned of them in the highways five
1 Cl. 21. 10 on the east side of the highway that goeth
Neh. 6. 12 went along the highway, lowing as they
Song. 2. 12 wallowed... in the midst of the highway
Isa. 20. 12 he removed Amasa out of the highway into

Jer.

18. 17 which (is) in the highway of the fuller's fl.
17. 17 The highway of the upright (is) to depart
7. 3 pool in the highway of the fuller's field
4. 11 there shall be an highway for the remnant
4. 19. 23 In that day shall there be an highway out
4. 33. 8 The highways be waste, the wayfaring man
4. 36. 2 pool in the highway of the fuller's field

HESH'-

A town i
dah and i
Num. 31
Josh. 11

way, מַסְלֵחַ

8 an highway shall be there, and a way, and
A second, ὁδὸς *hodos*.
2200.

Gen.

22. 10 those servants went out into the highways
10. 46 Timeus, sat by the highway side begging
24. 23 Go out into the highways and hedges

ways of the ways, διεξόδους

22. 9 Go ye therefore into the highways, and as
22. 9 strong place.

22. 9

allied in Josh. 15. 51, 21. 15 *Holon* belonging to
23. 3d assigned to the Levites.
23. 2

27. 46

58 H. with her suburbs, Debir with her sub.
27. 46 H. תְּהִלָּה *Jah is protection*.
49. 32 Eliakim master of the household to king
1 Ch. 13 B.O. 740.

HETH'-LON

18 the son of H., which (was) over the house.
A place in the 26 Then said Eliakim the son of H., and Sh.
The "way of 137 Then came Eliakim the son of H., which
Lebanon from 20 Then call my servant Eliakim the son of H.
great plain of 13 Then came forth unto him Eliakim, H.'s
"entrance of 2 Then came Eliakim the son of H., that

Eze.

47. 15 g
48. 1 n

2. High priest in the time of Josiah king of Judah.
B.C. 650.

2 Ki. 22.

4 Go up to H. the high priest, that he may
22. 8 H. the high priest said unto Shaphan the
22. 8 H. gave the book to Shaphan, and he read
22. 10 H. the priest hath delivered me a book
22. 12 the king commanded H. the priest, and
22. 14 So H. the priest... went unto Huldah the
23. 4 the king commanded H. the high priest
23. 24 the book that H. the priest found in the

1 Ch. 6. 13

Shallum begat H., and H. begat Azariah
9. 11 Azariah the son of H., the son of Meshul.
2 Ch. 34. 9 when they came to H. the high priest, they
34. 14 H. the priest found a book of the law of
34. 15 H. answered and said to Shaphan the scr.
34. 15 And H. delivered the book to Shaphan
34. 18 saying, H. the priest hath given me a book
34. 20 the king commanded H., and Ahikam the
34. 22 H. went to Huldah the prophetess, the
35. 8 H. and Zechariah and Jehiel, rulers of the

Ezra 7.

1 Seriah, the son of Azariah, the son of H.
Jer. 29. 3 By the hand of... Gemariah the son of H.

3. A descendant of Merari, son of Levi.

B.C. 650.
1 Ch. 6. 45 Hashabiah, son of Amaziah, the son of H.
4. A son of Hosah, a descendant of Merari, and a gate
keeper of the tabernacle in the time of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 11

H. the second, Tebaliah the third, Zech.
5. A priest who stood by Ezra while reading the book of
the law to the people. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 1

Ananiah, and Urijah, and H., and Maaseiah
21. 11 Seriah the son of H., the son of Meshul.
12. 7 Sallu, Amok, H., Jedaiah, These (were) the
12. 21 Of H., Hashabiah; of Jedaiah, Nathaneel

6. A priest of Anathoth, and father of Jeremiah

the prophet. B.C. 650.
Jer. 1. 1 The words of Jeremiah the son of H., of
HILL —

1. Height, hillock, גִּבְעָה

Gen. 49. 26 the utmost bound of the everlasting hills
Exod. 17. 9 I will stand on the top of the hill with the
17. 10 and Hur, went up to the top of the hill
Num. 32. 9 from the hills I beheld him: to, the people
Deut. 12. 2 upon the hills, and under every green tree
33. 15 for the precious things of the lasting hills

Josh. 5. 3

Joshua... circumcised... at the hill of the
24. 33 Eleazar... died; and they buried him in a h.
Judg. 7. 1 The Midianites were... by the hill of Moreh
1 Sa. 7. 1 into the house of Abinadab in the hill, and
10. 5 After that thou shalt come to the hill of G.
10. 10 when they came thither to the hill, behold
23. 19 Doth not David hide... in the hill of Hach.
26. 1 Doth not David hide himself in the hill
26. 3 Saul pitched in the hill of Hachilah

2 Sa. 12. 24

when they were come to the hill of Amm.
25 children of B... stood on the top of an h.
1 Ki. 14. 23 they also built... on every high hill, and
2 Ki. 16. 4 he sacrificed... on the hills, and under e.
17. 10 they set... groves in every high hill, and
2 Ch. 28. 4 He sacrificed also... on the hills, and under
Job 15. 7 or wast thou made before the hills?
Psa. 148. 9 Mountains, and all hills; fruitful trees
Prov. 8. 25 before the hills was I brought forth
Song 2. 8 he cometh... skipping upon the hills

Isa. 2. 2

and shall be exalted above the hills; and
2. 14 and upon all the hills (that are) lifted up
10. 32 he shall shake his hand against... the hill
30. 17 till ye be left... as an ensign on an hill
30. 25 there shall be... upon every high hill, rivers
31. 4 to fight for mount Zion, and for the hill
40. 4 every mountain and hill shall be made low
40. 12 Who hath... weighed... the hills in a balance
41. 15 Behold... thou... shalt make the hills as ch.
42. 15 I will make waste mountains and hills
54. 10 the mountains shall depart, and the hills
55. 12 the mountains and the hills shall break
65. 7 fathers... blasphemed me upon the hills
Jer. 2. 20 when upon every high hill, thou wanderest
3. 23 Truly in vain... from the hills... the mult.
4. 24 they trembled, and all the hills moved I.
13. 27 I have seen... abominations on the hills
16. 16 they shall hunt them... from every hill
17. 2 and their groves... upon the high hills
31. 30 measuring line... upon the hill Gareb
49. 16 thou... that holdest the height of the hill
50. 6 they have gone from mountain to hill, they
Eze. 6. 3 Thus saith the Lord God... to the hills
6. 13 among their idols... upon every high hill
20. 28 they saw every high hill, and all the thick
6. 3 My sheep wandered... upon every high hill
34. 26 the places round about my hill a blessing
35. 8 in thy hills... shall they fall that are
36. 4 and to the hills... to the rivers, and to the
Hos. 4. 13 They sacrifice... upon the hills, under oaks
10. 8 they shall say... to the hills, Fall on us
Joel 3. 18 the hills shall flow with milk, and all the
Amos 9. 13 the days come... and all the hills shall melt
Mic. 6. 1 Arise... and let the hills hear thy voice
Nab. 1. 5 the hills melt, and the earth is burned at
Hab. 3. 5 the perpetual hills did bow; his ways
Zeph. 1. 10 and a great crashing from the hills

2. Mount, הָר

Gen. 7. 19 all the high hills that (were) under the
Exod. 24. 4 Moses... builded an altar under the hill
Num. 14. 44 they presumed to go up unto the hill top
14. 45 the Canaanites which dwelt in that hill
Deut. 1. 7 take your journey... in the hills, and in

Deut. 1. 41 ye were ready to go up

1. 43 and went presumptuously... to the hill
7. 7 depths that spring out of valleys and hills
11. 11 the land, whether ye go... (is) a land of h.

Josh. 9. 1

when all the kings... in the hills, and in
10. 40 Joshua smote all the country of the hills
11. 16 Joshua took all that land, the hills, and
15. 9 the border was... from the top of the hill
17. 16 The hill is not enough for us; and all the
18. 13 the border descended... near the hill that
18. 14 the border... compassed... from the hill
21. 11 they gave them the city of Arba... in the h.
24. 30 they buried him... on... side of the hill of
Judg. 2. 3 Samson... carried them... to the top of an h.

1 Sa. 25. 20

she came down by the covert of the hill
26. 13 David... stood on the top of an hill afar
2 Sa. 13. 34 came much people by the way of the hill
16. 13 Shimei went along on the hill's side over
21. 9 they hanged them in the hill before the

1 Ki. 11. 7

Then did Solomon build... in the hill that
16. 24 he bought the hill... built on the hill
16. 24 after the name of Shemer, owner of the h.
20. 23 Their gods (are) gods of the hills; there
20. 28 The LORD (is) God of the hills, but he (is)
22. 17 I saw all Israel scattered upon the hills

2 Ki. 1. 9

and, behold, he sat on the top of an hill
4. 27 when she came to the man of God to the h.
Psa. 2. 6 Yet have I set my king upon my holy h.
3. 4 I cried... he heard me out of his holy hill
15. 1 LORD... who shall dwell in thy holy hill?
18. 7 the foundations also of the hills moved
23. 4 Who shall ascend unto the hill of the L?
42. 6 will I remember... from the hill Mizar
43. 3 let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and
68. 15 The hill of God (is as) the hill of Bashan
68. 15 an high hill (as) the hill of Bashan
68. 16 Why leap ye, ye high hills?... the hill... G.
80. 10 The hills were covered with the shadow
95. 4 the strength of the hills (is) his also
97. 5 The hills melted like wax at the presence
98. 8 floods clap... let the hills be joyful together
99. 9 Exalt the LORD... worship at his holy hill
104. 10 He sendeth the springs... run among the h.
104. 13 He wateheth the hills from his chambers
104. 13 The high hills (are) a refuge for the wild
104. 32 He toucheth the hills, and they smoke
121. 1 I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills
Isa. 5. 25 the hills did tremble, and their carcasses
7. 25 all hills that shall be digged with the

3. Mount, mountain, הָרָר

Deut. 8. 9 out of whose hills thou mayest dig brass
Psa. 50. 10 (and) the cattle upon a thousand hills
4. Ascent, going up, מַעֲלֵה *maaleh*.
1 Sa. 9. 11 as they went up the hill to the city, they

5. Hill, βουνός

every mountain and hill shall be brought
23. 30 shall they begin to say... to the hills, Cover

6. Mount, mountain, ὄρος

Matt. 5. 14 A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid
Luke 4. 29 led him unto the brow of the hill whereon
9. 37 when they were come down from the hill

7. Horn, promontory, קֶרֶן

Isa. 5. 1 bath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill

HILL country —

1. Hill, hill country, הָרָר *har*.
Josh. 13. 6 the inhabitants of the hill country from
2. Mountainous, ὄρεινός *oreinos*.
Luke 1. 39 Mary... went into the hill country with h.
1. 65 through... all the hill country of Judea

HILLS, little —

A height, hill, גִּבְעָה *gibeah*.
Psa. 65. 12 They drop... and the little hills rejoice on
72. 3 bring peace... the little hills, by righteous.
114. 4, 6 skipped like rams... little hills like la.

HIL'-LEL, הִלְלֵה

praised greatly.
Father of Abdon, of the judges of Israel. He was a
native of Pirathon in Mount Ephraim. B.C. 1130.

Judg. 13

after him Abdon the son of H., a Pirath.
12. 15 Abdon the son of H. the Pirathenite died

HIM —

1. A man, אִישׁ *ish*.
Prov. 19. 6 every man (is) a friend to him that giveth

2. He, הוּא

Gen. 4. 26 to Seth, to him also there was born a son
3. Who, מִי *mi*.
Eccl. 9. 4 to him that is joined to all the living there

4. Himself, αὐτός

Matt. 18. 18 Jesus saw great multitudes about him
Mark 5. 30 knowing... that virtue had gone out of him
Luke 8. 40 to be brought unto him: and when he was
19. 15 these servants to be called unto him, to
John 1. 47 Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and
6. 5 Jesus... saw a great company come unto him
Acts 5. 37 Judas... drew away much people after him
9. 4 he... heard a voice saying unto him, Saul
23. 2 Ananias commanded them that stood by h.
25. 21 I commanded him to be kept till I might
Heb. 12. 2 who for the joy that was set before him

5. Of himself, ἐαυτοῦ

heavout.
Mark 14. 33 he taketh with [him], Lu. 9. 47; Co. 16. 2.

17. To hide away, ἀποκρύπτω *apokryptō*.

Matt 11. 25 [thou hast hid] these things from the w.
25. 18 he that had received one. [hid] his lord's
Luk 10. 21 thou hast hid these things from the wise
Eph. 3. 9 which from the beginnings . . . hath been hid
Col. 1. 26 the mystery which hath been hid from

18. To cover, *híde*, καλύπτω *kaluptō*.

2 Co. 4. 3 if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that
Jas. 5. 20 he which converteth the sinner . . . shall h.

19. To hide, κρύπτω *kryptō*.

Matt. 5. 14 A city that is set on a hill cannot be h.
13. 44 like unto treasure hid . . . which . . . he hideth
25. 25 I was afraid, and went and hid thy talent
Luk 18. 34 this saying was hid from them, neither
19. 42 know . . . but now they are hid from thine
Col. 3. 3 and your life is hid with Christ in God
1 Ti. 5. 25 and they that are otherwise cannot be hid
Heb. 11. 23 Moses, when he was born, was hid three
Rev. 2. 17 To him . . . will I give . . . the hidden manna
6. 15 the kings of the earth . . . hid themselves in
6. 16 Fall on us, and hide us from the face of

20. To cover beyond, παρακαλύπτω *parakaluptō*.

Luke 9. 45 it was hid from them, that they perceived

21. To cover around, περικρύπτω *perikryptō*.

Luke 1. 24 Elisabeth conceived, and hid herself five

HIDE in, to —

To hide in, ἐκρύπτω *ekryptō*.

Matt 13. 33 which a woman took and [hid] in three
Luk 13. 21 which a woman took and [hid] in three
[See Flee.]

HIDE self, to —

1. To be hidden, *chaba*, חָבָא.

Gen. 3. 10 he said . . . I was afraid . . . and I hid myself
Josh. 10. 16 hid themselves in a cave at Makkedah
Judg. 9. 5 yet Jotham . . . was left; for he hid himself
1 Sa. 10. 22 he hath hid himself among the staff
19. 2 abide in a secret (place), and hide thyself
2 Ch. 18. 24 when thou shalt go . . . to hide thyself
Job 29. 8 young men saw me, and hid themselves
Dan. 10. 7 so that they fled to hide themselves
Amos 9. 3 they hide themselves in the top of Carmel

2. To be hidden, *chaba*, חָבָא.

Job 24. 4 the poor of the earth hide themselves to.

3. To hide self, *chaba*, חָבָא.

Gen. 3. 8 Adam and his wife hid themselves from
1 Sa. 13. 6 the people did hide themselves in caves
14. 11 the holes where they had hid themselves
14. 22 men of Israel which had hid themselves
23. 23 lurking places where he hideth himself
1 Ch. 21. 20 his four sons with him hid themselves

4. To hide, *chaba*, חָבָא.

Isa. 26. 20 hide thyself as it were for a little moment

5. To be hidden, *chaba*, חָבָא.

Josh. 2. 16 hide yourselves there three days, until
1 Ki. 22. 25 when thou shalt go . . . to hide thyself
2 Ki. 7. 12 gone out of the camp to hide themselves
Jer. 49. 10 he shall not be able to hide himself: his

6. To hide, *sathar*, סָתַר.

Prov 22. 3 foreseeth the evil, and hideth himself

7. To be hidden, *sathar*, סָתַר.

Deut. 7. 20 hid themselves from thee, be destroyed
1 Sa. 20. 5 that I may hide myself in the field unto
20. 19 the place where thou didst hide thyself
20. 24 David hid himself in the field: and when
1 Ki. 17. 3 hide thyself by the brook Cherith, that
Job 13. 20 then will I not hide myself from thee
34. 22 workers of iniquity may hide themselves
Psa. 55. 12 then I would have hid myself from him
89. 46 wilt thou hide thyself for ever? shall thy
Prov 27. 12 foreseeth the evil, (and) hideth himself
28. 15 When the wicked rise, men hide them.
Isa. 28. 15 under falsehood have we hid ourselves
Jer. 23. 24 Can any hide himself in secret places
Amos 9. 3 they hide themselves in the top of Carmel

8. To hide self, *sathar*, סָתַר.

1 Sa. 23. 19 Doth not David hide himself with us in
26. 1 Doth not David hide himself in the hill
Psa. 54. 16 Doth not David hide himself with us?
Isa. 45. 15 Verily thou (art) a God that hidest thyself

9. To cover, *wrap up*, *ataph*, אָטַף.

Job 23. 9 he hideth himself on the right hand, that

10. To hide self, *alam*, אָלַם.

Deut 26. 1, 4 and hide thyself from them: thou shalt
22. 3 do likewise: thou mayest not hide thyself
Psa. 55. 1 hide not thyself from my supplication
Isa. 58. 7 that thou hide not thyself from thine own

11. To hide, *tsaphan*, צָפַן.

Psa. 56. 6 they hide themselves, they mark my steps

12. To hide, *kryptō*, κρύπτω.

John 8. 59 Jesus hid himself, and went out of the tem.
12. 36 departed, and did hide himself from them

HIDING —

Hiding, *chebyon*, חֵבְיוֹן.

Hab. 3. 4 and there (was) the hiding of his power

HIDING place —

1. Hiding place, *machabe*, מַחְבֵּא.

Isa. 32. 2 a man shall be as an hiding place from the

2. Hiding or secret place, *sether*, סֶתֶר.

Psa. 32. 7 Thou (art) my hiding place; thou shalt pre.
110. 114 Thou (art) my hiding place and my shield
Isa. 3. 17 the waters shall overflow the hiding place

HI'-EL, הִיאֵל God is living.

A native of Bethel who rebuilt Jericho in the reign of
Ahab, B.C. 918, and in whom was fulfilled the curse
pronounced by Joshua (6. 26).

1 Ki. 16. 34 In his days did H. the Beth-elite build

HI-E-RA'-PO-LIS, Ἱεράπολις *priestly city*.

A city of Phrygia 20 miles W. of Colosse and 6 N. of
Laodicea which are all in the basin of the Meander.
It is now called *Pambuk-Kalessi*.

Col. 4. 13 that he hath a great zeal for . . . them in H.

HIG-GA'-ION, הִיגִיֹּן.

This word occurs three times in the book of Psalms;
and from the multiplicity of interpretations suggested,
it would seem to have two meanings—one of a general
character implying "thought," "reflection," and another
in Ps. 9. 17 and 92. 4 of a special technical nature,
bearing the import of musical sounds or signs well
known in the age of David, but whose import cannot
now easily be determined.

Psa. 9. 16 snared in the work of his own hands. H. S.

HIGH (things) —

1. A man, *ish*, אִישׁ.

Psa. 49. 2 Both low and high, rich and poor, together

2. Length, *orek*, אָרֶךְ.

2 Ch. 3. 15 two pillars of thirty and five cubits high

3. High, lofty, *gabab*, גָּבַח.

Psa. 101. 5 him that hath an high look and a proud

Eze. 31. 3 the Assyrian (was) . . . of an high stature

4. Height, loftiness, *gabab*, גָּבַח.

Job 11. 8 (It is) as high as heaven, what canst thou
Eze. 1. 18 they were so high that they were dreadful
40. 42 a cubit and a half broad, and one cubit h.

5. High, haughty, *gabab*, גָּבַח.

Gen. 7. 19 all the high hills that (were) under the
Deut. 3. 5 All these cities (were) fenced with high
28. 52 until thy high and fenced walls come down
1 Ki. 14. 23 on every high hill, and under every green
2 Ki. 17. 10 images and groves in every high hill, and
Ezra. 5. 14 a gallows be made of fifty cubits high, and

7. 9 the gallows, fifty cubits high, which Haman

Job 41. 24 He beholdeth all high (things): he (is) a

Psa. 104. 18 The high hills (are) a refuge for the wild

Ecc. 12. 5 they shall be afraid of (that which is) high

Isa. 2. 15 upon every high tower, and upon every

30. 25 there shall be upon every high mountain

40. 9 get thee up into the high mountain

Jer. 2. 20 upon every high hill and under every

3. 6 she is gone up upon every high mountain

17. 2 by the green trees upon the high hills

Eze. 51. 58 her high gates shall be burst with fire

Eze. 17. 22 will plant (it) upon an high mountain and

17. 24 have brought down the high tree, have

21. 26 Thus saith the Lord . . . abase (hio) that (is) h.

40. 2 set me upon a very high mountain, by

41. 22 The altar of wood (was) three cubits high

Dan. 8. 3 and the (two) horns (were) high; but one

Zeph. 1. 16 fenced cities, and against the high towers

6. Heights, summits, *gabnunaim*, גַּבְנוּנַיִם.

Psa. 68. 15 an high hill, (as) the hill of Bashan

68. 16 Why leap ye, ye high hills? (this is) the

7. Great, *gadol*, גָּדוֹל.

Gen. 29. 7 Lo, (it is) yet high day, neither (is it) time

Lev. 21. 10 the high priest among his brethren, upon

Num 35. 25 in unto the death of the high priest

35. 28 high priest . . . death of the high priest

Josh 20. 6 until the death of the high priest that shall

2 Ki. 12. 10 king's scribe and the high priest came up

4. 6 Go up to Hilkiah the high priest, that he

22. 8 Hilkiah the high priest said unto Shaphan

23. 4 king commanded Hilkiah the high priest

2 Ch. 34. 9 when they came to Hilkiah the high priest

Neh. 3. 1 Eliashib the high priest rose up, with

3. 20 of the house of Eliashib the high priest

13. 28 Joiada, the son of Eliashib the high priest

Hag. 1. 1, 12, 14 Joshua . . . son of Josedech the high

2. 2, 4 Joshua the son of Josedech, the high p.

Zech. 3. 1 And he showed me Joshua the high priest

3. 8 Hear now, O Joshua the high priest, thou

6. 11 Joshua the son of Josedech, the high pri.

8. High place, or person, *marom*, מְרוֹם.

Psa. 71. 10 Thy righteousness also, O God, (is) very h.

92. 8 But thou, LORD, (art) most high for ever

Isa. 57. 15 I dwell in the high and holy (place), with

Jer. 17. 12 A glorious high throne from the beginning

Eze. 34. 14 upon the high mountains of Israel shall

Obad. 3 whose habitation (is) high; that saith in h.

Mic. 6. 6 bow myself before the high God? shall I

9. To be lifted up, *nasa*, נָסָא.

Isa. 30. 25 there shall be . . . upon every high hill, rivers

57. 7 Upon a lofty and high mountain hast thou

10. Most high, *illai*, אֵילַי.

Dan. 4. 2 signs and wonders that the high God hath

11. High, uppermost, most high, *elyon*, אֵלְיוֹן.

Deut 26. 19 to make thee high above all nations which

1 Ki. 9. 8 at this house, (which) is high, every one

2 Ch. 7. 21 this house, which is high, shall be an sto.

23. 20 they came through the high gate into the

27. 3 He built the high gate of the house of the

Neh. 3. 25 which lieth out from the king's high house

Psa. 78. 35 they remembered . . . the high God their re.

97. 9 thou, LORD, (art) high above all the earth

Jer. 20. 2 put him in the stocks . . . in the high gate of

12. Height, stature, *qomah*, קוֹמָה.

1 Ki. 6. 10 he built chambers . . . five cubits high: and
6. 23 he made two cherubim . . . ten cubits high
7. 15 he cast two pillars . . . eighteen cubits high
7. 25 a round compass of half a cubit high: and
2 Ch. 6. 13 a brassen scaffold . . . three cubits high, and

13. To be high, *rum*, רוּם.

Exod 14. 8 children of Israel went out with an high h.
Num 33. 8 children of Israel went out with an high h.
Deut 12. 2 nations which . . . served . . . upon the high m.
Job 21. 22 seeing he judgeth those that are high
38. 15 the wicked . . . the high arm shall be broken
Psa. 18. 27 For thou wilt . . . bring down high looks
76. 69 he built his sanctuary like high (palaces).
113. 4 The LORD (is) high above all nations, (and)
138. 6 Though the LORD (be) high, yet hath he

Isa. 2. 13 all the cedars of Lebanon, (that are) high

2. 14 upon all the high mountains, and upon all

6. 1 the LORD sitting upon a throne, high and

57. 15 thus saith the high and lofty One that

Eze. 17. 13 round about their altars, upon every high

17. 22 I will also take . . . of the high cedar, and

20. 28 they saw every high hill, and all the thick

34. 6 My sheep wandered . . . upon every high hill

14. Exaltation, *rum*, רוּם.

Psa. 149. 6 (Let) the high (praises) of God (be) in their

15. To be high, *set on high*, *sagab*, 2.

Prov 18. 11 The rich man's wealth (is) . . . as an high wall

Isa. 30. 13 swelling out in a high wall, whose breaking

16. To be high, *shaphah*, 2.

Isa. 13. 2 Lift ye up a banner upon the high mount.

17. Height, on high, *rum*, רוּם.

Prov 21. 4 An high look, and a proud heart, (and) the

Isa. 10. 12 I will punish . . . the glory of his high looks

18. Up, above, high, *ans*, אָנֹס.

Phil. 3. 14 the prize of the high calling of God in C.J.

19. Great, *megas*, μέγας.

John 19. 31 for that sabbath day was an high day

Heb. 10. 21 And . . . an high priest over the house of God

20. High, *hupselos*, ὑψηλός.

Matt. 4. 8 devil taketh him up into an exceeding high

17. 1 bringeth them up into an high mountain

Mark 9. 2 leadeth them up into an high mountain

Luke 4. 5 [devil, taking him up into an high mount.]

Acts 13. 17 with an high arm brought he them out of

Rom 12. 16 Mind not high things, but condescend to

Heb. 7. 26 such an high priest became us, (who is)

Rev. 21. 10 he carried me . . . to a great and high moun.

21. 12 had a wall great and high . . . had twelve g.

[See also Captain, exalt, fort, heaps, minded, most,

sounding, tower.]

HIGH, to be —

1. To be high, *lofly*, *gabab*, גָּבַח.

Psa. 103. 11 For as the heaven is high above the earth

Isa. 52. 13 be exalted and extolled, and be very high

2. To be high, *exalted*, *rum*, רוּם.

Deut 32. 27 lest they should say, Our hand (is) high

Job 22. 12 the height of the stars, how high they are!

Psa. 89. 13 strong is thy hand . . . high is thy right hand

99. 2 THE LORD . . . he (is) high above all people

3. To be high, *set on high*, *sagab*, 2.

Psa. 139. 6 knowledge . . . it is high, I cannot (attain)

HIGH degree —

1. A man, *ish*, אִישׁ.

Psa. 62. 9 Surely . . . men of high degree (are) a life: to

2. Going up, ascent, step, *maalah*, מַעְלָה.

1 Ch. 17. 17 according to the estate of a man of high d

HIGH, to lift up on —

To lift up, *exalt*, *rum*, רוּם.

2 Sa. 22. 49 thou also hast lifted me up on high above

HIGH, to make —

1. To make high, *go up high*, *gabab*, 5.

Jer. 49. 16 though thou . . . make thy nest as high as

2. To exalt, lift up, *rum*, רוּם.

Job 39. 27 Both the eagle . . . make her nest on high?

HIGH, most —

1. High place or person, *marom*, מְרוֹם.

Psa. 56. 2 many . . . fight against me, O thou most high?

2. Most high, *above*, *al*, אֵל.

Hos. 7. 16 They return, (but) not to the most high

11. 7 though they called them to the most high

3. Most high, *illai*, אֵילַי.

Dan. 3. 26 ye servants of the most high God, come

4. 17 the living may know that the most high

4

HEZION

479

HIDE

HE-RO-

A dau
was i
brot

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

Jer. 15. 4 because of Manasseh the son of H. king of
26. 18 Micah... prophesied in the days of H. king
26. 19 Did H. put him at all to death? did he
Hos. 1. 1 in the days of Uzziah. (and H., kings of
Mic. 1. 1 in the days of Jotham. and H., kings of

2 A son of Neariah, a descendant of the royal family of
Judah. B.C. 460.

1 Ch. 3. 23 And... sons of Neariah; Elioenai, and H.

3 The same name is found in Zephaniah, though it is
there rendered in the Common Version *Hizkiah*. B.C.
640.

Zeph. 1. 1 Gedaliah... son of Amariah, the son of H.

4 An exile that returned from Babylon.

Ezra 2. 16 children of Ater of H., ninety and eight
Neh. 7. 21 children of Ater of H., ninety and eight

HEZ'ION, *הֶזְיוֹן* *vision*—
The grandfather of Benhadad king of Syria in the time
of Asa king of Judah. B.C. 970.

1 Ki. 15. 18 H., king of Syria, that dwelt in Damascus

HEZ'IR, *הֶזְרִי* *returning home*—
1 A priest, leader of the 17th monthly course in the time
of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 15 The seventeenth to H., the eighteenth to
2 One of the chiefs that sealed the covenant with Ne-
hemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 20 Magpiash, Meshullam, H.

HEZ'RAI, *הֶזְרַי* *blooming, beautiful*—
A Carmelite, one of David's thirty heroes.

2 Sa. 23. 35 H. the Carmelite, Paarai the Arbite

HEZ'RO, *הֶזְרִי* *blooming*—
Supposed to be the same as the preceding.

1 Ch. 11. 37 H. the Carmelite, Naarai the son of Ezbai

HEZ'RON, *הֶזְרִי* *blooming*—
1 Son of Pharez and grandson of Judah. B.C. 1650.

Gen. 46. 12 And the sons of Pharez were H. and Ham.
Num. 26. 6 Of H., the family of the Hezronites: of C.

26. 21 Of H., the family of the Hezronites: of H.
Ruth 4. 18 generations of Pharez: Pharez begat H.

4. 19 H. begat Ram, and Ram begat Aminin.

1 Ch. 2. 5 The sons of Pharez; H., and Hanuul

2. 9 The sons also of H., that were born unto
2. 18 Caleb the son of H. begat, of Azubah (his)

2. 21 H. went in to the daughter of Machir the
2. 24 after that H. was dead in Caleb-ephraim

2. 24 H.'s wife, bare him Ashur the father of T.
2. 25 sons of Jerahmeel the first born of H. were

4. 1 Pharez, H., and Carmi, and Hur, and Shu.

2 A son of Reuben, and founder of the family of the
Hezronites. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 9 Hanoch, and Phallu, and H., and Carmi

Exod. 6. 14 Hanoch, and Pallu, H., and Carmi

1 Ch. 5. 3 Hanoch, and Pallu, H., and Carmi

3 A town on the S. border of the territory of the tribe
of Judah (called Hazor in Josh. 15. 25).

Josh 15. 3 passed along to H., and went up to Adar
15. 25 and Kerieth, (and) H., which (is) Hazor

HEZRONITES, *הֶזְרוֹנִי*—
A family that sprang from Hezron the son of Reuben.

Num. 26. 6 Of Hezron, the family of the Hezronites

26. 21 of Hezron, the family of the Hezronites

HID, to be —

1. To be hidden, *הָכַס* *chaba*, 2.

Josh. 10. 17 five kings are found hid in a cave at Ma.
10. 27 into the cave wherein they had been hid

2 Sa. 17. 9 he is hid now in some pit, or in some (other)
Job 5. 21 Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the

2. To be hidden, *הָכַס* *chaba*, 6.

Isa. 42. 22 they are hid in prison houses: they are for

3. To hide self, *הָכַס* *chaba*, 7.

Deut. 33. 19 shall suck... (of) treasures hid in the sand
Job 42. 7 they (are) hid in the earth in the midst of

2 Ki. 11. 3 he was with her hid in the house of the
2 Ch. 22. 9 they caught him, for he was hid in Sam.

22. 12 he was with them hid in the house of G.
Job 20. 25 All darkness (shall be) hid in his secret

38. 30 The waters are hid as (with) a stone, and

4. To hide, secret, *הָכַס* *taman*.

Psa. 69. 5 O God, my sins are not hid from thee
139. 15 My substance was not hid from thee, when

110. 5. 3 I know Ephraim, and Israel is not hid

5. To be hid, *הָכַס* *kachad*, 2.

Gen. 4. 14 from thy face shall I be hid; and I shall

6. To be hidden, *הָכַס* *sathar*, 2.

Job 3. 23 to a man whose way is hid, and whom G.

Psa. 139. 6 there is nothing hid from the heat thereof

Psa. 38. 9 Lord, my groaning is not hid from thee

Isa. 40. 27 My way is hid from the LORD, and my judgment

65. 16 and because they are hid from mine eyes

Jer. 16. 17 they are not hid from my face, neither is

Hos. 13. 14 repentance shall be hid from mine eyes

Amos 9. 3 though they be hid from my sight in the

Zeph. 2. 3 it may be ye shall be hid in the day of the

7. To hide self, become hidden, *הָכַס* *sathar*, 7.

Isa. 29. 14 and the understanding of... shall be hid

8. To be hidden, concealed, *הָכַס* *alam*, 2.

Lev. 4. 13 the thing be hid from the eyes of the ass.

Num. 5. 3. 4 and if he hid from him; when he kno

Num. 5. 13 and if he hid from the eyes of her husband

1 Ki. 10. 3 there was not (any) thing hid from the k.
2 Ch. 9. 2 there was nothing hid from Solomon whi.
Job 28. 21 Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living
Nah. 3. 11 thou shalt be hid, thou also shalt seek

9. To hide or conceal self, *הָכַס* *alam*, 7.

Job 6. 16 reason of the ice... wherein the snow is hid

10. To be hidden, laid up, *הָכַס* *tsaphan*, 2.

Jer. 16. 17 neither is their iniquity hid from mine eyes

11. To hide, lay up, *הָכַס* *tsaphin*, or *הָכַס* *tsaphan*.

Psa. 17. 14 whose belly thou fillest with thy hid
Hos. 13. 12 The iniquity of Ephraim... his sin (is) hid

12. *Hide away*, *ἀποκρύψω* *apokryphos*.

Luke 8. 17 neither... hid, that shall not be known and
Col. 2. 3 In whom are hid all the treasures of the G.

13. *Hidden*, *הָכַס* *kryptos*.

Matt 10. 26 there is nothing... hid, that shall not be
Mark 4. 22 there is nothing hid, which shall not be
Luke 12. 2 that shall not be revealed; neither hid

14. To be or lie hid, *ἀφανίζω* *lanthanō*.

Mark 7. 14 have no man know (it)... he could not be hid
Luke 8. 47 the woman saw that she was not hid, she c.
Acts 26. 26 none of these things are hidden from him

[See Treasure.]

HID, (thing that is) —

Secret or hidden thing, *הָכַס* *taalumma*.

Job 28. 11 (the thing that is) hid bringeth he forth to l.

HID'DAI, *הֶדַי* *mighty, chief*—
One of David's thirty valiant men, and dwelt in the hill of
Gaash B.C. 1048. 1u 1 Ch. 11. 32 he is called *Hurai*.

2 Sa. 23. 30 Benaiah the Pirathonite, H. of the brooks?

HID DE'KEL, *הֶדֶקֶל* *rapid*—
The ancient name of the Tigris and the river of Eden
which flowed eastward to Assyria. *Digla* or *Diglath*,
which was a name of the Tigris in all ages. The prefix
hi or *hai* "lively" is used of running water, Gen. 26. 19.
The name now in use in Mesopotamia is *Dijlah*. But
Digla is a Semitic corruption of *Tigra*, which is the
true name of the river, and means in Medo-persic "an
arrow." In the inscriptions of Assyria, however, the
name is *Tiggar*. See TIGRIS.

Gen. 2. 14 the name of the third river (is) H.: that
Dan. 10. 4 I was by the side of the great river... H.

HIDDEN —

1. To hide, secret, *הָכַס* *taman*.

Job 3. 16 Or as an hidden untimely birth I had not

2. To stop, hide, *הָכַס* *satham*.

Psa. 51. 6 in the hidden (part) thou shalt make me to

3. To be wonderful, *הָכַס* *pala*, 2.

Deut. 30. 11 this commandment... (is) not hidden from

4. *Hide*, hidden, *הָכַס* *kryptos*.

1 Pe. 3. 4 the hidden man of the heart, in that wh.

5. To hide away, *ἀποκρύπτω* *apokryphō*.

1 Co. 2. 7 we speak the wisdom of God... the hidden

HIDDEN, to be —

1. To be searched out, hidden, *הָכַס* *chaphas*, 4.

Prov. 28. 12 but when the wicked rise, a man is hidden

2. To be hidden, concealed, *הָכַס* *alam*, 2.

Lev. 5. 2 (if) it be hidden from him; he also shall be

3. To be laid up, hidden, *הָכַס* *tsaphan*, 2.

Job 15. 20 the number of years is hidden to the opp.

24. 1 Why, seeing times are not hidden from the

HIDDEN one —

To lay up, hide, *הָכַס* *tsaphan*.

Psa. 83. 3 They... consulted against thy hidden ones

HIDDEN thing —

1. Laid up or hidden things, *הָכַס* *matspanim*.

Obad. 6 (how) are his hidden things sought up!

2. To keep, reserve, *הָכַס* *natsar*.

Isa. 48. 6 I have showed thee... even hidden things

3. *Hide*, hidden thing, *הָכַס* *krypton*.

1 Co. 4. 5 both will bring to light the hidden things of

2 Co. 4. 2 have renounced the hidden things of dis.

HIDE —

Skin, *הָכַס* *or*.

Lev. 8. 17 the bullock, and his hide, his flesh, and

9. 11 the flesh and the hide he burnt with fire

HIDE, to —

1. To hide, *הָכַס* *chaba*, 5.

Josh. 6. 17. 25 because she hid the messengers that we

1 Ki. 18. 4 Obadiah took... and hid them by fifty in a

18. 13 I hid an hundred men of the LORD's proph.

2 Ki. 6. 23 that we may eat him; and she hath hid her

Isa. 49. 2 in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me

2. To darken, keep back, withhold, *הָכַס* *chashak*, 5.

Psa. 139. 12 darkness hideth not from thee; but the ni.

3. To hide, lay up, *הָכַס* *tsaphan*.

Psa. 27. 5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me

4. To be hidden, *הָכַס* *taman*, 2.

Isa. 2. 20 hide thee in the dust, for the fear of the L.

5. To hide, secret, *הָכַס* *taman*.

Gen. 35. 4 Jacob hid them under the oak which (was)

Exod. 2. 12 slew the Egyptian, and hid him in the sand

Josh. 2. 6 hid them with the stalks of flax, which she

Job 31. 33 by hiding mine iniquity in my bosom

40. 13 Hide them in the dust together... bind their

6. *That one, ταῦτα ταῦτα.*

Heb. 11. 12 sprang there even of one, and him as go.

7. *Him, τοῦτον touton.*

Matt 27. 32 Simon... him they compelled to bear his
Luke 9. 26 of him shall the Son of man be ashamed
12. 5 Fear him... I say unto you, Fear him
20. 12 they wounded (him) also, and cast (him) o.
20. 13 they will reverence... when they see him
John 5. 6 Jesus saw him lie, and knew that he had
6. 27 Son... for him hath God the Father sealed
21. 21 Peter seeing him saith to Jesus, Lord, and
Acts 2. 23 Him, being delivered by the determinate
5. 31 Him hath God exalted with his right hand
10. 40 Him God raised up the third day, and
13. 27 their rulers, because they knew him not
15. 33 Paul thought not good to take him with
16. 3 Him would Paul have to go forth... and
17. 23 Whom... ye ignorantly worship, him decl.
1 Co. 2. 2 not to know... save Jesus Christ, and him
3. 17 If any man defile the temple... (him) shall
Phil. 2. 23 Him therefore I hope to send presently

8. *Of this one, τοῦτου toutou.*

John 9. 31 if any man... doeth his will, him he heareth
Rev. 19. 20 the beast was taken, and with (him) the

9. *To this one, τοῦτω touto.*

Num 19. 10 said likewise to him, Be thou also over
John 5. 38 for whom he hath sent, him ye believe not
10. 3 To him the porter openeth; and the sheep
13. 24 Simon Peter therefore beckoned to him
Acts 4. 10 by him doth this man stand here before
10. 43 To him give all the prophets witness, that
13. 39 by him all that believe are justified
25. 5 accuse... if there be any wickedness in him
1 Jo. 2. 4 is a liar, and the truth is not in him
2. 5 in him verily is the love of God perfected

10. *A male, זכר zakar.*

Num 31. 17 woman that hath known... by lying with h.
31. 18 have not known a man by lying with him
31. 35 that had not known man by lying with h.

11. *Hand, יד yad.*

Judg. 9. 24 aided him in the killing of his brethren

12. *From, מן min.*

Ezra 7. 26 let judgment be executed... upon him

13. *Eye, עין ayin.*

Gen. 27. 12 I shall seem to him as a deceiver; and I
20. 20 they seemed unto him... a few days, for the
48. 17 when Joseph saw... it displeased him: and
1 Sa. 3. 18 the LORD: let... do what seemeth him good
18. 8 and the saying displeased him; and he said
18. 20 they told Saul, and the thing pleased him
2 Sa. 10. 12 LORD do that which seemeth him good
22. 22 and offer up what (seemeth) good unto him
1 Ki. 9. 12 to see the cities... and they pleased him
Esth. 2. 9 the maiden pleased him, and she obtained
Prov. 24. 18 Let the LORD see (it), and it displease him
Isa. 59. 15 and it displeased him that... no judgment

14. *Face, פנים panim.*

Gen. 32. 21 So went the present over before him: and
Exod 34. 6 LORD passed by before him, and proclaim.
1 Sa. 17. 24 all the men of Israel... fled from him
18. 15 when Saul saw... he was afraid of him
19. 8 David went out... and they fled from him
2 Ki. 1. 15 the angel... be afraid of him
2 Ch. 14. 10 Asa went out against him, and they set
19. 2 Jehu... went out to meet him, and said to
Esth. 1. 19 let there go a royal commandment from h.
2. 9 And the maiden... obtained kindness of h.
Job 42. 8 Job shall pray for you; for him will I ac.
Psa. 17. 13 Arise, O LORD, disappoint him, cast... down

15. *Heart, midst, לבב lebab.*

1 Ki. 17. 21 let this child's soul come into him again
17. 22 the soul of the child came into him again

HIM, of —

Concerning or in reference to this, לזה lazeh.

1 Sa. 21. 11 did they not sing one to another of him in

HIM that is —

A man, איש ish.

Lev. 15. 33 and of him that lieth with her that is un.

HIM also, and him —

And that one, κακεῖνος kakeinos.

Mark 12. 4 and at him they cast stones, and wounded
12. 5 again he sent another; and him they killed
Luke 20. 11 another servant: and they beat him also

HIMSELF —

He, הוא hu.

Num 35. 19 The revenger of blood himself shall slay

2. *Answer, response, תשובה maaneh.*

Prov 16. 4 The LORD hath made all... for himself; yea

3. *Soul, breath, נפש nephesh.*

1 Ki. 19. 4 he requested for himself that he might die
Job 13. 4 He tearth himself in his anger: shall the
32. 2 he justified himself rather than God
Amos 6. 8 The LORD God hath sworn by himself, say.

4. *Of himself, αὐτοῦhautou.*

John 9. 21 he is of age; ask... he shall speak for him.
19. 12 whosoever maketh himself a king speak.
Eph. 1. 5 Having predestinated us... to himself, acc.
1. 9 pleasure which he hath purposed in him.

Heb. 9. 26 to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself

12. 3 consider him that endured... against him.

5. *Of himself, αὐτοῦhautou.*

Matt 12. 26 he is divided against himself; how shall
12. 45 taketh with himself... other spirits... th. h.
13. 21 Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth
16. 24 let him deny himself, and take up his cross
18. 4 shall humble himself as this little child
23. 12 whosoever shall exalt himself shall be
23. 12 he that shall humble himself shall be
27. 42 He saved others; himself he cannot save
Mark 3. 26 if Satan rise up against himself, and be
5. 5 crying, and cutting himself with stones
5. 30 knowing in himself that virtue had gone
8. 34 let him deny himself, and take up his cross
12. 33 to love (his) neighbour as himself, is more
15. 31 He saved others; himself he cannot save.
Luke 7. 39 he spake within himself, saying, This m.
9. 23 let him deny himself, and take up his cross
9. 25 he gain the whole world, and lose himself
10. 29 he, willing to justify himself, said unto
11. 18 If Satan also be divided against himself
11. 26 other spirits more wicked than himself
12. 17 he thought within himself, saying, What
12. 21 he that layeth up treasure for himself
14. 11 whosoever exalteth himself shall be abased
14. 11 that humbleth himself shall be exalted
15. 17 when he came to himself, he said, How
16. 3 the steward said within himself, What
18. 4 he said within himself, Though I fear not
18. 11 stood and prayed thus with himself, God
18. 14 one that exalteth himself shall be abased
18. 14 he that humbleth himself shall be exalted
19. 12 to receive for himself a kingdom, and to
23. 2 saying that he himself is Christ a king,
23. 35 let him save himself, if he be Christ, the
24. 12 [wondering in himself at that which was]
24. 27 expounded... the things concerning (him.)

John 2. 24 Jesus did not commit (himself) unto them
5. 18 his Father, making himself equal with G.
5. 19 The Son can do nothing of himself, but
5. 26 as the Father hath life in himself, so
5. 26 given to the Son to have life in himself
6. 61 Jesus knew in himself that his disciples
7. 18 He that speaketh of himself seeketh his
8. 22 Then said the Jews, Will he kill himself?
11. 38 Jesus therefore, again groaning in himself
11. 51 this spake he not of himself: but being
13. 4 and took a towel, and girded himself
13. 32 God shall also glorify him in himself
16. 13 for he shall not speak of himself; but
19. 7 because he made himself the Son of God
21. 1 Jesus showed himself again to the
21. 7 naked, and did cast himself into the sea
Acts 1. 3 he showed himself alive after his passion
5. 36 Theudas, boasting himself to be somebody
8. 9 giving out that himself was some great
8. 34 speaketh... of himself, or of some other m.
10. 1 Peter doubted in himself what this vision
12. 11 when Peter was come to himself, he said
14. 17 he left not (himself) without witness, in
16. 27 would have killed himself, supposing that
19. 31 not adventure himself into the theatre
25. 4 he himself would depart shortly (thither)
28. 16 Paul was suffered to dwell by himself

Rom 14. 7 to himself, and no man dieth to himself
14. 12 shall give account of himself to God
14. 22 Happy () he that condemneth not himself
13. 3 Christ pleased not himself; but, as it is
1 Co. 3. 18 Let no man deceive himself. If any man
11. 28 let a man examine himself, and so let him
12. 29 eateth and drinketh damnation to himself
14. 4 in an (unknown) tongue edifieth himself
14. 28 and let him speak to himself, and to God
2 Co. 5. 18 reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ
5. 19 reconciling the world unto himself, not
10. 7 man trust to himself that he is Christ's
10. 7 let him of himself think this again
10. 18 he that commendeth himself is approved

Gal. 1. 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he
12. 12 he withdrew and separated himself, fear.
2. 20 who loved me, and gave himself for me
6. 3 when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself
6. 4 shall he have rejoicing in himself alone
Eph. 2. 15 to make in himself of twain one new man
5. 2 hath given himself for us an offering
5. 25 loved the church, and gave himself for it
5. 27 present it to himself a glorious church
5. 28 He that loveth his wife loveth himself
5. 33 every one... love his wife even as himself
Phil. 2. 7 made himself of no reputation, and took
2. 8 he humbled himself, and became obedient
3. 21 even to subdue all things unto himself
2 Th. 2. 4 sitteth... showing himself that he is God
1 Ti. 2. 6 Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be
2 Ti. 2. 13 abideth faithful: he cannot deny himself
2. 21 a man therefore purge himself from these

Titus 1. 4 Who gave himself for us, that he might
2. 14 and purify unto himself a peculiar people
Heb. 1. 3 when he had by (himself) purged our sins
5. 3 so also for (himself), to offer for sins
5. 4 no man taketh this honour unto himself;
5. 5 Christ glorified not himself to be made
6. 13 swear by no creature, he swore by (himself)
7. 27 he did once, when he offered up himself
9. 7 which he offered for himself, and (for) the
9. 14 Nor... that he should offer himself often
9. 25 he beheldeth himself, and goeth his way
Jas. 1. 27 to keep himself unspotted from the world
1 Jo. 3. 3 purifieth himself, even as he is pure

1 Jo. 5. 10 He that believeth... hath the witness in h.
5. 18 he that is begotten of God keepeth him.

HIMSELF, by —

Body, back, גב gaph.

Exod 21. 3 came in by himself... shall go out by him.
21. 4 he her master's... he shall go out by himself

HIN —

Hin (liquid measure = 12 logs, or 280 cub. in.) חין hin.

Exod 29. 40 the fourth part of an hin of beaten oil
29. 40 fourth part of an hin of wine (for) a drink
30. 24 of cassia ave... and of oil olive an hin
Lev. 19. 36 a just ephah, and a just hin, shall ye have
23. 13 (shall be) of wine, the fourth (part) of an h.
Num 15. 4 mingled with the fourth (part) of an hin
15. 5 the fourth (part) of an hin of wine for a
15. 6 mingled with the third (part) of an hin of
15. 7 offer the third (part) of an hin of wine
15. 9 of flour mingled with half an hin of oil
15. 10 for a drink offering half an hin of wine
28. 5 with the fourth (part) of an hin of beaten
28. 7 fourth (part) of an hin for the one lamb
28. 14 half an hin... of an hin... of an hin unto a
Eze. 4. 11 water by measure, the sixth part of an hin
45. 24 for a ram, and an hin of oil for an ephah
46. 5, 7, 11 and an hin of oil to an ephah
46. 14 third part of an hin of oil, to temper

HIND —

1. Hind, ארץ ayyalah.

Gen. 49. 21 Naphtali (is) a hind let loose: he giveth
2 Sa. 22. 34 He maketh my feet like hinds' (feet); and
Job 39. 1 canst thou mark when the hinds do calve
Psa. 18. 33 He maketh my feet like hinds' (feet), and
Song. 2. 9 voice of the LORD maketh the hinds to
20. 2 I charge you... by the hinds of the field
3. 5 I charge you... by the hinds of the field
Hab. 3. 19 he will make my feet like hinds' (feet)

2. Hind, ארץ ayyeleth.

Prov. 5. 19 (be as) the loving hind and pleasant roe
Jer. 14. 5 Yea, the hind also calved in the field, and

HINDER —

Behind, last, furthest, אחרון acharon.

Zech 14. 8 and half of them toward the hinder sea

HINDER, to —

1. To hinder, delay, אָחַר achar, 3.
Gen. 24. 56 And he said unto them, Hinder me not
2. To keep back, withhold, darken, חָשַׁק chasak.
Isa. 14. 6 he... is persecuted, (and) none hindereth
3. To withhold, keep back, חָשַׁק chasak.
Num 22. 16 Let nothing... hinder thee from coming
4. To cause to go back, חָשַׁק chasak.
Job 9. 12 Behold, he taketh away, who can hinder
5. To make an inquiry, חָשַׁק chasak.
Neh. 4. 8 fight against Jerusalem, and to hinder it
6. To cut up or back, ἀνακόπτω anakoptō.
Gal. 5. 7 who [did hinder] you that ye should not
7. To give an interruption, ἐγκόπην ἐκδομὴν ekkōpēn.
1 Co. 9. 12 we should hinder the gospel of Christ
8. To cut in, interrupt, ἐγκόπτω ekkoptō.
Rom 15. 22 been much hindered from coming to you
1 Th. 2. 18 have come unto you... but Satan hindered
9. To cut off, ἐκκόπτω ekkoptō.
1 Fe. 3. 7 that your prayers be not (hindered)
10. To hinder, ἀνακόπτω anakoptō.
Lukerr. 52 them that were entering in ye hindered.
Acts 8. 36 See... what doth hinder me to be baptized?

HINDER end —

After, hinder, אָחַר achar.

2 Sa. 2. 23 Abner with the hinder end of the spear

HINDER part (of the ship) —

1. Back or hinder part, אַחֵר achor.
1 Ki. 7. 25 and all their hinder parts (were) inward
2 Ch. 4. 4 and all their hinder parts (were) inward
Psa. 78. 66 he smote his enemies in the hinder part
2. End, rear, סוף soph.
Joel 2. 20 his hinder part toward the utmost sea
3. Hinder part, stern, πρῶμα pruma.
Mark 4. 38 he was in the hinder part of the ship
Acts 27. 41 but the hinder part was broken with the

HINDERED, to be —

To cease, cause to cease, בָּטַל betel.

Ezra 6. 8 unto these men, that they be not hindered

HINDERMOST, HINDMOST —

1. Behind, last, furthest, אַחֵרון acharon.
Gen. 33. 2 And he put... Rachel and Joseph hinder.
Num. 2. 31 shall go hindmost with their standards
2. Furthest part, latter end, אַחֵרית acharith.
Jer. 50. 12 the hindmost of the nations (shall be) a

HINDMOST, to smite the —

To smite the tail or rear, נָכַח zanab, 3.

Deut 25. 18 smote the hindmost of thee, (even) all
Josh. 10. 19 pursue... and smite the hindmost of them

HINGE —

1. Hinge, opening, פֶּתַח peth.

1 Ki. 7. 50 the hinges (of) gold, (both) for the doors

2. *Hinge, form*, צֶרֶךְ *tsir*.

Prov. 26.14 (As) the door turneth upon his hinges, so

HIN'NOM, חִנְנוֹם *gratias*.

A person of whom nothing is known but that he had a son whose name is not given, from whom a valley that lay on the W. and S.W. of Jerusalem was named, and in which human sacrifices and filth were burnt. See GERINNA.

Josh 15. 8 went up by the valley of the son of H.
15. 8 mountain that (lieth) before the valley... H.
18. 16 mountain that (lieth) before the valley... H.
18. 16 and descended to the valley of H., to the
2 Ki. 23. 10 Topheth... in the valley of the son of H.
2 Ch. 28. 3 burnt incense in the valley of the son of H.
33. 6 through... fire in the valley of the son of H.
Neh. 11. 30 And they dwell... unto the valley of H.
Jer. 7. 31 which (is) in the valley of the son of H.
7. 32 Tophet, nor The valley of the son of H.
19. 2 go forth unto the valley of the son of H.
19. 6 Tophet, nor The valley of the son of H.
32. 35 which (are) in the valley of the son of H.

HIP —

Leg, limb, thigh, שֵׁקֶף *shoq*.

Judg 15. 8 he smote them hip and thigh with a great

HI'RAH, חִירָה *distinction, nobility*.

An Adullamite, the "friend" of Judah. B.C. 1727. For "friend" the LXX and Vulgate read "shepherd."

Gen. 38. 1 certain Adullamite, whose name (was) H.
38. 12 went up... he and his friend H. the Adul.

HI'RAM, חִירָם *hirom*.

1. A king of Tyre who lived on most friendly alliance with both David and Solomon. B.C. 1015.

2 Sa. 5. 11 H. king of Tyre sent messengers to David
1 Ki. 5. 1 H. king of Tyre sent... for H. was ever a l.
5. 2 And Solomon sent to H., saying
5. 7 when H. heard the words of Solomon, that
5. 8 H. sent to Solomon, saying, I have consi.
5. 10 H. gave Solomon cedar trees and fir trees
5. 11 Solomon gave H. twenty thousand meas.
5. 11 thus gave Solomon to H. year by year
5. 12 there was peace between H. and Solomon
5. 13 Solomon's builders and H.'s did hew... and
9. 11 H... had furnished Solomon with cedar t.
9. 11 Solomon gave H. twenty cities in the land
9. 12 H. came out from Tyre to see the cities w.
9. 14 H. sent to the king sixscore talents of gold
9. 27 H. sent in the navy his servants, shipmen
10. 11 the navy also of H., that brought gold from
10. 22 king had at sea navy... with the navy of H.
1 Ch. 14. 1 H. king of Tyre sent messengers to David
2 Ch. 2. 11 H. the king of Tyre answered in writing
2. 13 I have sent a cunning man... of H. my fa.
8. 2 the cities which H. had restored to Solomon
8. 18 H. sent him, by the hands of his servants
9. 10 the servants also of H... brought alumn t.
9. 21 went to Tarsish with the servants of H.

2. A man of eminence and the principal architect sent by King Hiram to Solomon. In Chronicles he is called *Huram*, where also he has the title *Ab* (father or master) given to him. See HURAM.

1 Ki. 7. 13 Solomon sent and fetched H. out of Tyre
7. 40 H. made the lavers, and the shovels
7. 40 H. made an end of doing all the work
7. 45 which H. made to king Solomon for the h.

HIRE —

1. *Gift, hire*, חֲכָן, חֲכָן *chkan*.

Deut 23. 18 Thou shalt not bring the hire of a whore
23. 17 and she shall turn to her hire, and shall
23. 18 and her hire shall be holiness to the LORD
Eze. 16. 31 as an harlot, in that thou scornest hire
16. 41 and thou also shalt give no hire any more
Mic. 1. 7 the hires thereof shall be burnt with
1. 7 she gathered (it) of the hire of an harlot
1. 7 shall return to the hire of an harlot

2. *Price, hire*, מֶעֶכֶר *mecher*.

Mic. 3. 11 the priests thereof teach for hire, and

3. *Hire, wage, price, reward, fare*, מֶזֶקֶר *sakar*.

Gen. 30. 18 God hath given me my hire, because I h.
30. 32 spotted cattle... (of such) shall be my hire
30. 33 if shall come for my hire before thy face
31. 8 The ringstraked shall be thy hire; then
Exod 22. 15 (he) an hired (thing), it came for his hire
Deut 24. 15 At his day thou shalt give (him) his hire
1 Ki. 5. 6 unto thee... I give hire for thy servants
Zech. 8. 10 no hire for man, nor any hire for beast

4. *Hire, wage, reward*, מִשְׁכָּר *mishkar*.

Matt 20. 8 give them (their) hire, beginning from the
Luko 10. 7 for the labourer is worthy of his hire
Jas. 5. 4 hire of the labourers which have reaped

HIRE, to —

1. *To hire*, קָבַר *sakar*.

Ezra 4. 5 And hired counsellors against them, to

2. *To hire, reward*, קָבַר *sakar*.

Gen. 30. 16 I have hired thee with my son's mandra.
Deut 23. 4 they hired against thee Balaam the son
Judg. 9. 4 Abimelech hired vain and light persons
18. 4 and hath hired me, and I am his priest
2 Sa. 10. 6 sent and hired the Syrians of Beth-rehob
2 Ki. 7. 6 the king of Israel hath hired against us
1 Ch. 19. 6 to hire them chariots and horsemen out
19. 7 hired thirty and two thousand chariots

2 Ch. 24. 12 hired masons and carpenters to repair
25. 6 He hired also an hundred thousand mig.
Neh. 6. 12 for Tobiah and Sanballat had hired him
6. 13 Therefore (was) he hired, that I should be
13. 2 hired Balaam against them, that he should
Isa. 46. 6 and weigh silver... (and) hire a goldsmith

3. *To bribe, reward*, שָׁחַד *shachad*.

Eze. 16. 33 hire them, that they may come unto thee

4. *To give, hire*, קָבַר *tanah*.

Hos. 8. 10 they have hired among the nations, now

5. *To give, hire*, קָבַר *tanah*, 5.

Hos. 8. 9 by himself: Ephraim hath hired lovers

6. *To hire*, מִשְׁכָּר *mishkaron*.

Matt 20. 1 went... to hire labourers into his vineyard
20. 7 They say... Because no man hath hired us

HIRE out selves, to —

1. *To be hired*, קָבַר *sakar*, 2.

1 Sa. 2. 5 (They)... have hired out themselves for b.

HIRE (man, servant) —

1. *One hired*, קָבַר *sakar*.

Exod 12. 45 an hired servant shall not eat thereof
22. 15 if it (be) an hired (thing), it came for his
Lev. 22. 10 or an hired servant, and for thy stranger
25. 40 as an hired servant, (and) as a sojourner
25. 50 according to the time of an hired servant
25. 53 as a yearly hired servant shall he be
Deut 15. 18 been worth a double hired servant (to thee)
25. 14 Thou shalt not oppress an hired servant
Jer. 46. 21 her hired men (are) in the midst of her

2. *Hireling, one hired*, מִשְׁכָּר *mishkaron*.

Luko 17. 17 How many hired servants of my father's
15. 10 make me as one of thy hired servants

3. *One hired*, מִשְׁכָּר *mishkaron*.

Mark 1. 20 in the ship with the hired servants, and

4. *Any thing hired*, מִשְׁכָּר *mishkaron*.

Acts 28. 30 two whole years in his own hired house

HIRE, that is —

1. *One hired*, קָבַר *sakar*.

Lev. 19. 13 the wages of him that is hired shall not

2. *What is hired*, קָבַר *skirah*.

Isa. 7. 20 the LORD shave with a razor that is hired

HIRELING —

1. *One hired*, קָבַר *sakar*.

Job 7. 1 days also like the days of an hireling?
7. 2 hireling looketh for (the reward of) his
14. 6 shall accomplish, as an hireling, his day
Isa. 16. 14 three years, as the years of an hireling
21. 16 according to the years of an hireling
Mal. 3. 5 that oppress the hireling in (his) wages

2. *Hired one, hireling*, מִשְׁכָּר *mishkaron*.

John 10. 12 he that is in hireling... not the shepherd
10. 13 [hireling] fleeth, because he is an hireling

HIS —

1. *His, of him*, אֵשֶׁת *hautou*.

Matt 5. 21 he shall save his people from their sins

2. *His own, one's own*, אֵשֶׁת *hautou*.

Luko 11. 21 When a strong man armed keepeth his p.

3. *His own proper*, אֵשֶׁת *hautou*.

Matt 25. 15 gave... according to his several ability

4. *Any one*, אֵשֶׁת *hautou*.

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

5. *His several —*

His own proper, אֵשֶׁת *hautou*.

Matt 25. 15 gave... according to his several ability

6. *His, to —*

To hiss, call, שָׁרַק *sharak*.

1 Ki. 9. 8 by it shall be astonished, and shall hiss

Joh 27. 23 (Men)... shall hiss him out of his place

Isa. 5. 26 hiss unto them from the end of the earth

Jer. 19. 8 hiss because of all the plagues thereof

49. 17 and shall hiss at all the plagues thereof

50. 13 astonished, and hiss at all her plagues

Lam. 2. 15 hiss and wag their head at the daughter

2. 16 they hiss and gnash the teeth: they say

Eze. 27. 36 The merchants... shall hiss at thee; thou

Zeph. 2. 15 every one that passeth by her shall hiss

Zech. 10. 8 I will hiss for them, and gather them

HISSING —

1. *Hissing*, שָׁרַק *sharak*.

Jer. 18. 16 To make their land... a perpetual hissing

2. *Hissing*, שָׁרַק *sharak*.

2 Ch. 29. 8 trouble, to astonishment, and to hissing

Jer. 19. 8 make this city desolate, and an hissing

25. 9 and an hissing, and perpetual desolations

25. 18 an hissing, and a curse; as (it is) this day

29. 18 to be a curse... an hissing, and a reproach

51. 37 And Babylon shall become... an hissing

Mic. 6. 16 and the inhabitants thereof an hissing

HIT, to —

To find, מָצָא *matza*.

1 Sa. 31. 3 archers hit him; and he was sore woun.

1 Ch. 10. 3 the archers hit him, and he was wounded

Acts 21. 11 bound his own hands and feet, and said
1 Co. 6. 14 will also raise up us by his own power
Eph. 1. 11 worketh... after the council of his own will
1. 20 and set (him) at his own right hand in the
Heb. 3. 6 Christ as a Son over his own house; whose
4. 10 he also hath ceased from his own works
Jas. 1. 26 but deceiveth his own heart, this man's
1 Pe. 2. 24 bare our sins in his own body on the tree
Rev. 1. 5 washed us from our sins in his own blood

2. *Of one's own*, אֵשֶׁת *hautou*.

Luko 14. 26 his own life also, he cannot be my disciple

Rom. 4. 19 he considered not his own body now dead

8. 3 sending his own Son in the likeness of

1 Co. 7. 2 let every man have his own wife, and let

10. 24 Let no man seek his own, but every man

Gal. 6. 4 let every man prove his own work, and

Eph. 5. 29 no man ever yet hated his own flesh; but

Phil. 2. 4 Look not every man on his own things

3. *His own proper*, אֵשֶׁת *hautou*.

Matt. 9. 1 passed over, and came into his own city

25. 14 (who) called his own servants, and deliv.

Mark 15. 20 put [his own] clothes on him, and led him

Luke 2. 3 to be taxed, every one into [his own] city

6. 42 the beam that is in thine own eye?

6. 44 For every tree is known by his own fruit

10. 34 set him on his own beast, and brought h.

John 1. 11 He came unto his own, and his own recei.

1. 41 He first findeth his own brother Simon

4. 44 prophet hath no honour in his own coun.

5. 43 if another shall come in his own name

7. 18 speaketh of himself seeketh his own glory

8. 44 he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own

10. 3 and he calleth his own sheep by name, and

10. 4 when he putteth forth his own sheep, he

13. 1 loved his own which were in the world

15. 19 the world would love his own; but beca.

16. 32 shall be scattered, every man to his own

19. 27 that disciple took her unto his own (home)

Acts 1. 7 the Father hath put in his own power

1. 25 fell, that he might go to his own place

2. 6 heard them speak in his own language

4. 32 the things which he possessed was his own

13. 36 after he had served his own generation

20. 28 he hath purchased with his own blood

28. 30 two whole years in his own hired house

Rom. 8. 32 He that spared not his own Son, but

14. 4 to his own master he standeth or falleth

14. 5 be fully persuaded in his own mind

1 Co. 3. 8 every man shall receive his own reward

3. 18 reward, according to his own labour

6. 18 but he... sinneth against his own body

7. 4 husband hath not power of his own body

7. 37 hath power over his own will, and hath

7. 7 a warfare any time at his own charges?

11. 21 one taketh before (other) his own supper

15. 23 every man in his own order: Christ the

15. 38 God giveth... to every seed his own body

Gal. 6. 5 For every man shall bear his own burden

1 Ti. 3. 4 One that ruleth well his own house, hav.

3. 5 a man know not how to rule his own hou.

5. 8 But if any provide not for his own, and

Heb. 7. 27 for his own sins, and then for the people's

9. 12; 13. 12; Jas. 1. 14; 2 Pe. 2. 22.

4. *Any one*, אֵשֶׁת *hautou*.

Acts 11. 29 every man according to his ability

HIS several —

His own proper, אֵשֶׁת *hautou*.

Matt 25. 15 gave... according to his several ability

HISS, to —

To hiss, call, שָׁרַק *sharak*.

1 Ki. 9. 8 by it shall be astonished, and shall hiss

Joh 27. 23 (Men)... shall hiss him out of his place

Isa. 5. 26 hiss unto them from the end of the earth

Jer. 19. 8 hiss because of all the plagues thereof

49. 17 and shall hiss at all the plagues thereof

50. 13 astonished, and hiss at all her plagues

Lam. 2. 15 hiss and wag their head at the daughter

2. 16 they hiss and gnash the teeth: they say

Eze. 27. 36 The merchants... shall hiss at thee; thou

Zeph. 2. 15 every one that passeth by her shall hiss

Zech. 10. 8 I will hiss for them, and gather them

HISSING —

1. *Hissing*, שָׁרַק *sharak*.

Jer. 18. 16 To make their land... a perpetual hissing

2. *Hissing*, שָׁרַק *sharak*.

2 Ch. 29. 8 trouble, to astonishment, and to hissing

Jer. 19. 8 make this city desolate, and an hissing

25. 9 and an hissing, and perpetual desolations

25. 18 an hissing, and a curse; as (it is) this day

29. 18 to be a curse... an hissing, and a reproach

51. 37 And Babylon shall become... an hissing

Mic. 6. 16 and the inhabitants thereof an hissing

- 1 Sa. 14. 38 Draw ye near hither all the chief of the Psa. 73. 10 Therefore his people return hither; and
2. *Here, hither*, הֵנָּה *hennah*.
Gen. 15. 16 they shall come hither again: for the in.
2 Ki. 8. 7 saying, The man of God is come hither
3. *Here, here*, הֵן, הֵּן *po*.
1 Sa. 16. 11 we will not sit down till he come hither
4. *Hither, here*, ἐνθάδε *enthade*.
John 4. 15 thirst not, neither come hither to draw
4. 16 Go, call thy husband, and come hither
Acts 17. 6 crying, These...are come hither also
25. 17 when they were come hither, without any
5. *Hither, here*, ὧδε *hode*.
Matt. 8. 29 art thou come hither to torment us before
14. 18 He said, Bring them hither to me
17. 17 Jesus answered, Bring him hither to me
22. 12 Friend, how earnest thou in hither not
Mark 11. 3 and straightway he will send him hither
Luke 9. 41 Jesus answering said, Bring thy son [hi.]
14. 21 bring in hither the poor, and the maimed
19. 27 mine enemies, bring hither, and slay (th.)
John 6. 25 they said, Rabbi, when earnest thou hi.
20. 27 Reach hither thy finger, and behold my
Acts 9. 21 came hither for that intent, that he might
Rev. 4. 1 Come up hither, and I will show thee th.
11. 12 Come up hither. And they ascended up to

HITHER, to bring —

- To cause to come *nigh*, שָׁנָה *nagash*, 5.
1 Sa. 13. 9 Bring hither a burnt offering to me, and
14. 18 Saul said, Bring hither the ark of God
14. 34 Bring me hither every man his ox, and
15. 32 Bring ye hither to me Agag the king of
23. 9 he said to Abiathar, Bring hither the ep.
30. 7 I pray thee, bring me hither the ephod

HITHER, to come —

- To come *nigh*, שָׁנָה *nagash*, 5.
Josh. 3. 9 Come hither, and hear the words of the Lo.
[See Come hither].

HITHER, to call —

- To call for, μετακαλέομαι *metakaleomai*.
Acts 10. 32 call hither Simon, whose surname is Peter

HITHERTO —

1. From then, from that time, מֵעַתָּה *meaz*.
2 Sa. 15. 34 thy father's servant hitherto, so (will) I
2. Yonder, beyond, הֵנָּה *halah*.
Isa. 18. 7 terrible from their beginning hitherto; a
3. Unto thus, hitherto, הֵנָּה *ad koh*.
Exod. 7. 16 and, behold, hitherto thou wouldst not
Josh. 17. 14 forasmuch as the LORD hath blessed me h.
4. Unto thus, hitherto, הֵנָּה *ad kah*.
Dan. 7. 28 Hitherto (is) the end of the matter. As for
5. Here, hither, הֵנָּה *halom*.
2 Sa. 7. 18 that thou hast brought me hitherto?
1 Ch. 17. 16 that thou hast brought me hitherto?
6. Unto here, hitherto, הֵנָּה *ad hennah*.
Judg. 16. 13 Hitherto thou hast mocked me, and told
7. Until here or now, ἀχρὶ τοῦ δεῦρο *achri tou deuro*.
Rom. 1. 13 I purposed to come...but was let hitherto
8. Until now, ἕως ἄρτι *heos arti*.
John 5. 17 My Father worketh hitherto, and I work
16. 24 Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my na.

HITHERTO not —

- Not yet, οὐπω *oupō*.
1 Co. 3. 2 for hitherto ye were not able (to bear it)

HIT-TITES, הִתִּי

- The descendants of Heth, son of Canaan, and inhabiting the mountainous country of Judah.
Gen. 15. 20 the Hittites, and the Perizzites, and the R.
23. 10 Ephron the H. answered Abraham in the
25. 9 the field of Ephron the son of Zohar the H.
26. 34 he took...Judith...daughter of Beeri the H.
26. 34 Bashemath the daughter of Elon the H.
36. 2 Adah the daughter of Elon the H., and A.
49. 29 cave that (is) in the field of Ephron the H.
49. 30 bought with the field of Ephron the H. for
50. 13 possession of a burying place of E. the H.
Exod. 3. 8, 17 the Canaanites, and the H., and the A.
13. 5 the Canaanites, and the H., and the Am.
23. 23 the Amorites, and the H., and the Periz.
28. 28 drive out the Hivite...Canaanite, and the H.
33. 2 the Canaanite, the Amorite, and the H.
34. 11 the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the H.
Num. 13. 29 the H., and the Jebusites, and the Amor.
Deut. 7. 1 cast out many nations before thee, the H.
20. 17 the H., and the Amorites, the Canaanites
Josh. 1. 4 all the land of the H., and unto the great
3. 10 drive out...the Canaanites, and the H., and
9. 1 the H., and the Amorite, the Canaanite
11. 3 on the west, and (to) the Amorite, and the H.
12. 8 the H., the Amorites, and the Canaanites
24. 11 the Canaanites, and the H., and the Gir.
Judg. 1. 26 the man went into the land of the H., and
3. 5 Israel dwelt among the Canaanites, H., and
1 Sa. 26. 6 Then...David...said to Abimelech the H.
2 Sa. 11. 3 of Eliam, the wife of Uriah the H.
11. 6 David sent...[saying], Send...Uriah the H.
11. 17 fell (some) of the people...and Uriah the H.
12. 24 Thy servant Uriah the H. is dead also
12. 9 Thou hast killed Uriah the H. with the s.
12. 10 and hast taken the wife of Uriah the H.
23. 39 Uriah the H.: thirty and seven in all

- 1 Ki. 9. 20 all the people...left of the Amorites, H.
10. 29 so for all the kings of the H., and for the
11. 1 Ammonites, Edomites, Zidonians, (and) H.
15. 5 save only in the matter of Uriah the H.
2 Ki. 7. 6 bath hired against us the kings of the H.
1 Ch. 11. 41 Uriah the H., Zabab the son of Ahlai
2 Ch. 1. 17 for all the kings of the H., and for the k.
8. 7 (As for) all the people...left of the H., and
Ezra 9. 1 of the Canaanites, the H., the Perizzites
Neh. 9. 8 to give the land of the Canaanites, the H.
Eze. 16. 3 father...an Amorite...thy mother an H.
16. 45 your mother...an H., and your father an A.

HIV-ITES, הִיטִי *villager, midlander*.

This word in the original Hebrew is always in the singular number, and it is quite uncertain whether it refers to a progenitor or a locality. In the common English version it is sometimes kept in the singular, — the "Hivite." The Hivite is named in Gen. 10. 17 and 1 Ch. 1. 15 as descended from Canaan, son of Ham. It is difficult to fix their locality; but at the time of Jacob's return to Canaan they possessed Shechem, Hamor the Hivite being the prince of the land. They were peaceful and commercially inclined (Gen. 10. 21, 23, 26, 29).

- Gen. 10. 17 And the H., and the Arkite, and the Sin.
34. 2 when Shechem the son of Hamor the H.
36. 2 of Anah the daughter of Zibeon the H.
Exod. 3. 8, 17 the Perizzites, and the H., and the J.
13. 5 the Amorites, and the H., and the Jebusites
23. 23 the Canaanites, the H., and the Jebusites
23. 28 which shall drive out the H., the Canaan.
33. 2 I will drive out the...H., and the Jebusi.
34. 11 the Perizzite, and the H., and the Jebu.
Deut. 7. 1 the Perizzites, and the H., and the Jebu.
20. 17 the Perizzites, the H., and the Jebusites
Josh. 3. 10 the Hittites, and the H., and the Perizzi.
9. 1 the Perizzite, the H., and the Jebusite
9. 7 And the men of Israel said unto the H.
11. 3 and (to) the H. under HERNON in the land
11. 19 save the H., the inhabitants of Gibeon
12. 8 the Canaanites, the Perizzites, the H.
24. 11 the Girgashites, the H., and the Jebusite
Judg. 3. 3 and the H. that dwell in mount Lebanon
3. 5 Amorites, and Perizzites, and H., and J.
2 Sa. 24. 7 And came...to all the cities of the H., and
1 Ki. 9. 20 Hittites, Perizzites, H., and Jebusites
1 Ch. 1. 15 And the H., and the Arkite, and the Sin.
2 Ch. 8. 7 the Perizzites, and the H., and the Jebu.

HIZ-KI'-AH, הִזְקִיָּה *Jah is strong*.

An ancestor of Zephaniah the prophet. In the Hebrew this name is exactly the same as Hizzikiah and Hezekiah. B.C. 640.

Zeph. 1. 1 Gedaliah, the son of Amariah, the son of H.

HIZ-KI'-JAH, הִזְקִיָּה *Jah is strong*.

The Hebrew of this name is identical with Hezekiah and Hizzikiah; and there is no doubt that the name should be taken with that preceding it, as Ater-hizkiah, as given in the lists of those that returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel. B.C. 638.

Neh. 10. 17 Ater, H., Azzur

HO ! —

Ho! (threatening, grief, exhortation) הֹי *hoi*.

Isa. 55. 1 Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to
Zech. 2. 6 Ho, ho! (come forth), and flee from the

HOAR, HOARY frost —

Hoar frost, כֶּפֶר *kephor*.

Exod. 16. 14 (as) small as the hoar frost on the ground
Job 38. 29 hoary frost of heaven, who hath gendered
Psa. 147. 16 he scattereth the hoar frost like ashes

HOAR (or) HOARY hair or head —

Age, gray headedness, שֵׁבֶל *sebal*.

Lev. 19. 32 Thou shalt rise up before the hoary head
1 Ki. 2. 6 let not his hoar head go down to the grave
2. 9 his hoar head bring thou down to the gr.
Prov. 16. 31 The hoary head (is) a crown of glory, (if)
Isa. 46. 4 to hoar hairs will I carry (you): I have

HOARY, to be —

Age, gray headedness, שֵׁבֶל *sebal*.

Job 41. 32 (one) would think the deep (to be) hoary

HO'-BAB, הֹבָב *beloved*.

This name occurs twice. It is doubtful whether it means the father in law of Moses or his son. In Num. 10. 20 he is called the son of Raguel (or Reuel), who is identified with Jethro in Ezra 2. 18 compared with 2. 1, &c. The words of Judg. 4. 11 are in favour of Hobab's identity with Jethro. Yet this is of later date and a more casual statement.

Num. 10. 29 Moses said unto H., the son of Raguel
Judg. 4. 11 the children of H., the father in law of M.

HO'-BAH, הֹבָב *lurking place*.

The place to which Abraham pursued the kings who had pillaged Sodom. It was situated to the N. of Damascus. Three miles N. of Damascus there is a place called *Masjad Ibrahim*, the "prayer place of Abraham," and the tradition is that this is the spot on which Abraham thanked God after his victory. Behind this spot there is a cleft in the rock wherein according to tradition the patriarch took refuge on one occasion from the giant Nimrod. Hobab signifies "hiding place." The Jews of Damascus hold that the village of *Jobar*, not far from *Buzzeh*, is the *Hobab* of Scripture, and they have a synagogue there dedicated to Elijah.

Gen. 14. 15 smote them, and pursued them unto H.

HOD, הֹד *glory*.

A son of Zophah, a descendant of Asher. B.C. 1550.
1 Ch. 7. 37 Bezer, and H., and Shamma, and Shilshah

HO-DA'-IAH, הֹדִיָּה *honourer of Jah*.

This name ought to be given as *Hodaviah* the son of Elieonai, a descendant of the royal line of Judah. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 3. 24 And the sons of Elieonai (were) H., and

HO-DAV'-IAH, הֹדִיָּה

I. A chief of the half tribe of Manasseh on the E. of the Jordan. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 5. 24 H., and Jahdiel, heads of the house of

2. The son of Hassenuah a Benjamite. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 7 Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of H.
3. A Levite and founder of the family of the Bene-hoda-viah. In Nehemiah the name is Hodevah (Neh. 7. 43). B.C. 638.

Ezra 2. 40 of the children of H., seventy and four

HO'-DESH, הֹדֶשׁ *new moon*.

A wife of Shaharaim, a Benjamite. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 9 he begat of H. his wife, Jobah, and Zibai

HO-DE'-VAH, הֹדֶוָה *Jah is honour*.

A Levite family that returned from captivity with Zerubbabel. B.C. 638.

Neh. 7. 43 of the children of H., seventy and four

HO-DI'-AH, or HO-DI'-JAH, הֹדִיָּה

1. The wife of one Ezra, a man of Judah; she is the same person as *Jehudijah* in 1 Ch. 4. 18. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 19 the sons of (his) wife H., the sister of Na.

2. A Levite in the time of Ezra and Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 7 H., Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad
9. 5 H., said, Stand up, bless the LORD your
10. 10 their brethren, Shebaniah, H., Kelita, Pel.
10. 13 H., Bani, Beninu

3. A chief of the people under Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 18 H., Hashum, Bezai

HOG'-IAH, הֹגִיָּה *maggpie*.

The third of the five daughters of Zelophehad. The name is also in Beth-hoglah. B.C. 1450.

Num. 26. 33 Mahlah, and Noah, H., Milcah, and Tirz.
27. 1 Noah, and H., and Milcah, and Tirzah
36. 11 Mahlah, Tirzah, and H., and Milcah, and
Josh. 17. 3 Mahlah, and Noah, H., Milcah, and Tirzah

HO'-HAM, הֹהָם *Jah protects the multitude*.

An Amorite king of Hebron, one of the five kings captured and put to death by Joshua in the cave of Makkedah. B.C. 1450.

Josh. 10. 3 Adoni-zedek...sent unto H. king of Hebron

HOISE up, to —

To lift up, ἐπαύρω *epairō*.

Acts 27. 40 hoised up the mainsail to the wind, and

HOLD —

1. Stronghold, fortified place, כְּזִקְ, *metsad*.

1 Ch. 12. 8 separated...unto David into the hold to
12. 16 there came of the children...to the hold
Jer. 51. 30 they have remained in (their) holds: their

2. Stronghold, fortified place, כְּזִקְ, *metsodah*.

1 Sa. 22. 4 all the while that David was in the hold
22. 5 Abide not in the hold; depart, and get
22. 22 and his men gat them up unto the hold
2 Sa. 5. 17 David heard...and went down to the hold
3. 14 David...in an hold, and the gar.
1 Ch. 11. 16 And Da... (was) then in the hold, and the
Eze. 19. 9 they brought him into holds, that his voice

3. Pit, cellar, hole, צֶרֶף *tsariach*.

Judg. 9. 46 they entered into an hold of the house

9. 49 set the hold on fire upon them: so that

4. Keeping, τήρησις *teresis*.

Acts 4. 3 put (them) in hold unto the next day: for

5. Watch, ward, φυλακή *phylake*.

Rev. 18. 2 the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage

[See Strong].

HOLD, to —

1. To lay or keep hold on, ἅψω *achaz*.

Ruth 3. 15 Bring the veil that (thou hast)...and hold
1 Ch. 13. 9 Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark
Job 17. 6 The righteous also shall hold on his way
23. 11 My foot hath held his steps, his way have
Psa. 73. 23 thou hast holden (me) by my right hand
77. 4 Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so
139. 10 Even there...thy right hand shall hold me
Eccl. 2. 3 to lay hold on folly, till I might see what
Song 3. 4 I held him, and would not let him go, until
8. 8 They all hold swords, (being) expert in w.
Isa. 5. 29 lay hold of the prey, and shall carry (it)
Eze. 41. 6 they had not hold in the wall of the house

2. To bind, אָסַר *asar*.

Song 7. 5 the king (is) held in the galleries

3. To lay or keep hold, אָסַר *achaz*, 5.

Gen. 21. 18 hold him in thine hand; for I will make
Exod. 9. 2 if thou refuse...and wilt hold them still
Judg. 7. 20 held the lamps in their left hands, and
16. 26 unto the lad that held him by the hand
Neh. 4. 16 other half of them held both the spears
4. 17 and with the other (hand) held a weapon
4. 21 half of them held the spears from the

- Isa. 41. 13 God will hold thy right hand, saying unto
42. 6 will hold thine hand, and will keep thee
45. 1 whose right hand I have holden, to subdue
Jer. 49. 42 They shall hold the bow and the lance
4. *To strengthen self*, חָזַק *chazak*, 7.
Dan. 10. 21 none that holdeth with me in these things
5. *To think, reckon*, חָשַׁב *chashab*.
Job 13. 24 Wherefore... holdest me for thine enemy?
6. *To contain, comprehend*, כָּלַל *kul*, 5.
2 Ch. 4. 5 received and held three thousand baths
Jer. 2. 13 broken cisterns, that can hold no water
7. *To keep hold*, קָבַל *qabal*, 5.
Exod 36. 12 the loops held one (curtain) to another
8. *To stand, stand*, קָמַם *qum*.
Job 41. 26 The sword... that layeth at him cannot h.
9. *To set, put, place*, שָׂם, שָׂמָה *sum, sim*.
Psa. 66. 9 Which holdeth our soul in life, and suffer.
10. *To hold, uphold, retain*, תָּמַךְ *tamak*.
Prov 31. 19 and her hands hold the distaff
Amos 1. 5, 8 and him that holdeth the sceptre from
11. *To catch, keep hold*, תָּפַס *taphas*.
Jer. 49. 16 thou... that holdest the height of the hill
Eze. 30. 21 to make it strong to hold the sword
12. *To have, hold*, חָזַק *echo*.
Matt 21. 26 we fear... for all hold John as a prophet
Phil. 2. 29 Receive him... and (hold) such in reputat.
1 Ti. 1. 19 Holding faith, and a good conscience
3. 9 Holding the mystery of the faith in a pure
Rev. 6. 9 slain... for the testimony which they held
13. *Was, ἦν* *en*.
Acts 14. 4 part held with the Jews, and part with the
14. *To hold down or thoroughly*, κατέχω *katecho*.
Rom. 1. 18 who hold the truth in unrighteousness
7. 6 law, that being dead wherein we were h.
Heb. 3. 14 we hold the beginning of our confidence
15. *To lay hold on*, κρατέω *krateo*.
Mark 7. 3 holding the tradition of the elders
7. 4 things... which they have received to hold
7. 8 hold the tradition of men, (as) the washing
Luke 24. 16 their eyes were holden that they should
Acts 2. 24 was not possible... he should be holden of
3. 11 as the lame man which was healed held
Col. 2. 19 not holding the Head, from which all the
2 Th. 2. 15 hold the traditions which ye have been t.
Rev. 2. 1 These things saith he that holdeth the se.
2. 14 thou hast them that hold the doctri.
2. 15 them that hold the doctrine of the Nicol.
7. 1 holding the four winds of the earth, that
16. *To take, receive*, λαμβάνω *lambano*.
Matt 12. 14 the Pharisees went out, and held a coun.
17. *To do, make, ποιεῖν* *poieo*.
Mark 15. 1 the chief priests held a consultation with
18. *To hold at the same time*, συνέχω *sunecho*.
Luke 22. 63 the men that held Jesus mocked him, and
[See Catch, lay, take; also Feast, guiltless, guilty, innocent, peace, tongue].

HOLD back, to —

1. *To lay or keep hold*, ἔχω *achaz*, 3.
Job 26. 9 He holdeth back the face of his throne
2. *To keep back, withhold, darken*, ἔκλειψεν *chasak*.
2 Sa. 18. 16 people returned... for Joab held back the

HOLD by, to —

- To lay or keep hold*, κρατέω *krateo*.
Matt 28. 9 held him by the feet, and worshipped him

HOLD fast, to —

1. *To lay or keep hold*, חָזַק *chazak*, 5.
Job 2. 3 still he holdeth fast his integrity, although
8. 15 he shall hold it fast, but it shall not end.
27. 6 My righteousness I hold fast, and will not
Jer. 6. 5 they hold fast together, they refuse to return
50. 33 all that took them captives held them fast
2. *To press, crush, hold fast*, תָּלַח *tachats*.
2 Ki. 6. 32 shut the door, and hold him fast at the
3. *To hold over against*, ἀντέχομαι *antechomai*.
Titus 1. 9 Holding fast the faithful word as he hath
4. *To hold down or thoroughly*, κατέχω *katecho*.
1 Th. 5. 21 Prove all... hold fast that which is good
Heb. 3. 6 if we hold fast the confidence and the ref.
10. 23 Let us hold fast the profession of... faith
5. *To lay or keep hold*, κρατέω *krateo*.
Matt 26. 48 shall kiss, that same is he: hold him fast
Heb. 4. 14; Rev. 2. 13; 2. 15; 3. 11.
6. *To have, hold*, ἔχω *echo*.
2 Ti. 1. 13 Hold fast the form of sound words
7. *To watch, observe, keep*, τηρέω *tereō*.
Rev. 3. 3 [Remember therefore... and hold fast, and]

HOLD forth, to —

- To hold upon*, ἐπέχω *epecho*.
Phil. 2. 16 Holding forth the word of life; that I may
HOLD (a feast), to —
To do, make, observe, ἑορτάζω *asah*.
1 Ki. 8. 65 at that time Solomon held a feast, and all

HOLD, to catch —

1. *To lay or keep hold*, ἔχω *achaz*.
1 Ki. 1. 51 caught hold on the horns of the altar, say.
2. *To make strong, keep hold*, חָזַק *chazak*, 5.
1 Ki. 1. 50 and caught hold on the horns of the altar
2. 28 and caught hold on the horns of the altar
HOLD (on or upon), to lay —
1. *To lay hold*, ἔχω *achaz*.
2 Sa. 2. 21 lay thee hold on one of the young men, and
2. *To lay or keep hold*, חָזַק *chazak*, 5.
Gen. 19. 16 men laid hold upon his hand, and upon
Judg 19. 29 laid hold on his concubine, and divided
1 Sa. 15. 27 he laid hold upon the skirt of his mantle
2 Ch. 7. 22 laid hold on other gods, and worshipped
Prov. 3. 18 a tree of life to them that lay hold upon
Isa. 56. 2 and the son of man (that) layeth hold on
Jer. 6. 23 They shall lay hold on bow and spear; they
Zech 14. 13 shall lay hold every one on the hand of his
3. *To catch, capture, lay or keep hold*, תָּפַס *taphas*.
Deut. 21. 19 Then shall his father... lay hold on him
22. 28 If a man find a damsel... and lay hold on
1 Ki. 13. 4 put forth his hand... saying, Lay hold on
4. *To lay or keep hold*, ἐπιλαμβάνομαι *epilambano*.
Luke 23. 26 laid hold upon one Simon, a Cyprian
1 Ti. 6. 12 lay hold on eternal life, wherein thou
6. 19 that they may lay hold on eternal life
5. *To lay or keep hold*, κρατέω *krateo*.
Matt 12. 11 will he not lay hold on it, and lift (it) out?
14. 3 For Herod had laid hold on John, and
26. 55 sat daily with you... and ye laid no hold on
26. 57 And they that had laid hold on Jesus led
Mark 3. 12 they went out to lay hold on him; for they
6. 17 laid hold upon John, and bound him in
12. 12 they sought to lay hold on him, but feared
14. 51 young man... and the young men laid h. on
Heb. 6. 18 fled... to lay hold upon the hope set before
Rev. 20. 2 he laid hold on the dragon, that old serp.

HOLD (of on or upon), to take —

1. *To lay hold*, ἔχω *achaz*.
Gen. 25. 26 his hand took hold on Esau's heel; and
Exod 15. 14 take hold on the inhabitants of Palestina
15. 15 trembling shall take hold upon them; all
Deut 32. 41 and mine hand take hold on judgment, I
2 Sa. 4. 10 I took hold of him, and slew him in Zikl.
6. 6 and took hold of it; for the oxen shook (it)
Job 21. 6 and trembling taketh hold on my flesh
36. 16 days of affliction have taken hold upon
38. 13 it might take hold of the ends of the earth
Psa. 48. 6 Fear took hold upon them there, (and)
119. 53 Horror hath taken hold upon me because
Eccl. 7. 18 good that thou shouldst take hold of this
Song 7. 8 I will take hold of the boughs thereof
Isa. 13. 8 sorrows shall take hold of them; they
21. 3 pangs have taken hold upon me, as the
2. *To take or keep hold*, חָזַק *chazak*, 5.
2 Sa. 1. 11 Then David took hold on his clothes, and
13. 11 he took hold of her, and said unto her
1 Ki. 9. 9 Because they... have taken hold upon other
2 Ki. 12 took hold of his own clothes, and rent th.
Psa. 35. 2 Take hold of shield and buckler, and sta.
Isa. 4. 1 take hold of one man, saying, We will eat
27. 5 Or let him take hold of my strength, (that)
4. 6 please me, and take hold of my covenant
56. 6 keepeth... and taketh hold of my covenant
64. 7 stirreth up himself to take hold of thee
Jer. 6. 24 anguish hath taken hold of us, (and) pain
8. 21 astonishment hath taken hold on me
30. 43 anguish took hold of him, (and) pangs as
Zech. 8. 23 men shall take hold... shall take hold (of)
3. *To reach, attain, overtake*, נָשַׁג *nasag*, 5.
Job 27. 20 Terrors take hold on him as waters, a te.
Psa. 40. 12 mine iniquities have taken hold upon me
69. 24 let thy wrathful anger take hold of them
Prov. 2. 19 neither take they hold of the paths of life
Zech. 1. 6 did they not take hold of your fathers?
4. *To turn to elasp*, תָּפַס *taphath*.
Judg 16. 29 Samson took hold of the two middle pil.
5. *To remove*, נָקַח *nasag*, 5.
Mic. 6. 14 thou shalt take hold, but shalt not deliver
6. *To let receive, cause to take*, קָבַל *qabal*, 5.
Exod 26. 5 that the loops may take hold one of ano.
7. *To hold, uphold, retain*, תָּמַךְ *tamak*.
Job 36. 17 judgment and justice take hold (on thee)
Prov. 5. 5 Her feet go down... her steps... hold on h.
8. *To catch, capture, keep hold*, תָּפַס *taphas*.
Isa. 3. 6 When a man shall take hold of his brother
Eze. 29. 7 When they took hold of thee by thy hand
9. *To catch, capture, keep hold*, תָּפַס *taphas*, 3.
Prov. 30. 28 The spider taketh hold with her hands
10. *To take hold upon*, ἐπιλαμβάνομαι *epilambano*.
Luke 20. 20 that they might take hold of his words
20. 26 they could not take hold of his words before

HOLD, to take fast —

- To make strong, take or keep hold*, חָזַק *chazak*, 5.
Prov. 4. 13 Take fast hold of instruction; let (her)
HOLD (one's) peace, to —
1. *To be silent, deaf*, חָרַשׁ *charash*.
Psa. 39. 12 hold not thy peace at my tears: for I
83. 1 hold not thy peace, and be not still, O G.
109. 1 Hold not thy peace, O God of my praise
2. *To keep silent*, חָרַשׁ *charash*, 5.
Gen. 24. 21 wondering at her held his peace, to wit
34. 5 Jacob held his peace until they were come

- Exod 14. 14 fight for you, and ye shall hold your peace
Num 30. 4 her father shall hold his peace at her; then
30. 7 held his peace at her in the day that he
30. 11 husband heard (it), and held his peace at
30. 14 her husband altogether held his peace at
30. 14 held his peace at her in the day that he
Judg 18. 19 Hold thy peace, lay thine hand upon thy
1 Sa. 10. 27 despised him... But he held his peace
2 Sa. 13. 20 But hold now thy peace, my sister: he (is)
2 Ki. 18. 36 But the people held their peace, and an.
Neh. 5. 8 Then held they their peace, and found no.
Esth. 14. 14 if thou altogether holdest thy peace at
Job 17. 3 Should thy lies make me hold their peace?
13. 5 that ye would altogether hold your peace!
13. 13 Hold your peace, let me alone, that I may
33. 31 hearken unto me: hold thy peace, and I
33. 33 hold thy peace, and I shall teach thee wis.
Prov 11. 12 man of understanding holdeth his peace
Isa. 36. 21 But they held their peace, and answered
Jer. 4. 19 I cannot hold my peace, because thou h.

3. To keep silence, σιγήω *sigao*.

- Luke 20. 26 they could not take hold of his words be.
Acts 12. 17 heaving unto them... to hold their peace
15. 13 after they had held their peace, James
1 Co. 14. 30 to another... let the first hold his peace

4. To hold one's peace, σιωπάω *siopao*.

- Matt 20. 31 because they should hold their peace: but
26. 63 Jesus held his peace. And the high priest
Mark 3. 4 lawful... to kill? But they held their peace
9. 34 they held their peace: for by the way they
10. 48 charged him that he should hold his peace
14. 61 he held his peace, and answered nothing
Luke 18. 39 rebuked him, that he should [hold his pea.]
19. 40 that, if these should hold their peace, the
Acts 18. 9 Be not afraid... and hold not thy peace

5. To muzzle, put to silence, φημώω *phimoo*.

- Mark 1. 25 saying, Hold thy peace, and come out of h.
Luke 4. 35 saying, Hold thy peace, and come out of h.

HOLD, to, to —

To hold over against, ἀντέχομαι *antechomai*.

- Matt. 6. 24 hold to the one, and despise the other
Luke 16. 13 hold to the one, and despise the other

HOLD up, to —

1. *To lift up*, ἔστη *naso*.
2 Sa. 2. 22 then should I hold up my face to Joab
2. *To support*, תָּמַךְ *saad*.
Psa. 18. 35 thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy
94. 18 My foot slippeth; thy mercy... held me up
119. 117 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: and
3. *To lift up, exalt*, רָם *rum*, 5.
Exod 17. 11 when Moses held up his hand, that Israel
Dan. 12. 7 he held up his right hand and his left
4. *To hold, uphold, retain*, תָּמַךְ *tamak*.
Gen. 48. 17 he held up his father's hand, to remove it
Psa. 17. 5 Hold up my goings in thy paths, (that) my
5. *To make to stand*, ἵστημι *histemi*.
Rom 14. 4 he shall be holden up; for God is able to

HOLD out, to —

- To extend, hold out*, יָשַׁח *yashat*, 5.
Esth. 4. 11 the king shall hold forth out the golden sceptre
5. 2 the king held out to Esther the golden
8. 4 held out the golden sceptre toward Esther

HOLD upon, to get or take —

1. *To find*, מָצָא *matsa*.
Psa. 116. 3 the pains of hell gat h. upon me: I found
2. *To cause to reach, attain, overtake*, נָשַׁג *nasag*, 5.
Psa. 40. 12 mine iniquities have taken hold upon me
HOLDEN, to be —
1. *To be captured, taken*, לָקַח *lakad*, 2.
Job. 36. 8 (and) he holden in cords of affliction
2. *To be supported*, תָּמַךְ *samak*, 2.
Psa. 71. 6 By thee have I been holden... from the womb
3. *To do, make*, עָשָׂה *asah*, 2.
2 Ki. 23. 22 there was not holden such a passover from
23. 23 this passover was holden to the LORD in

4. To be held, retained, תָּמַךְ *tamak*, 2.

- Prov. 5. 22 shall be holden with the cords of his sins

HOLDING —

To hold, retain, תָּמַךְ *tamak*.

- Isa. 33. 15 shaketh his hands from holding of bribes

HOLDING in —

- To contain*, כָּלַל *kul*, 5.
Jer. 6. 11 I am weary with holding in: I will pour it

HOLE —

1. *Hole, hollowed out place*, חֹר, חֹר *chor, chur*.
1 Sa. 14. 11 the Hebrews made forth out of the holes
2 Ki. 12. 9 Jehoiada... bored a hole in the lid of it
Song 5. 4 My beloved put in his hand by the hole
Isa. 15. 4 child shall play on the hole of the asp
42. 22 all of them snared in holes, and they are
Eze. 42. 7 when I looked, behold a hole in the wall
Nah. 2. 12 filled his holes with prey, and his dens
Zech 14. 12 eyes shall consume away in their holes
2. *Enclosure, cavern, den*, מְקוֹרָה *meqarah*.
Mic. 7. 17 they shall move out of their holes like
3. *Cave, cavern, den*, מְקוֹרָה *meqarah*.
Isa. 2. 19 they shall go into the holes of the rocks

4. *Hole*, קֶבֶד *maqgebeth*.

Isa. 51. 1 look...to the hole of the pit (whence) ye

5. *Hole*, cleft, קֶבֶד *negiq*.

Isa. 7. 19 shall rest...in the holes of the rocks, and
Jer. 13. 4 and hide it there in a hole of the rock
16. 16 from every hill, and out of the holes of the

6. *Mouth, opening*, פֶּה *peh*.

Exod. 28. 32 there shall be an hole in the top of it, in
28. 32 woven work round about the hole of it
39. 23 (there was) an hole in the midst of the
39. 23 as the hole of...round about the hole, that

7. *Pit*, פֶּחַח *pachath*.

Jer. 48. 28 her nest in the sides of the hole's mouth

8. *Hole, burrow*, φωλεός *pholeos*.

Matt. 8. 20 The foxes have holes, and the birds of the
Luke 9. 58 Foxes have holes, and birds of the air (h.)

HOLES, with —

To pierce, נָקַב *naqab*.

Hag. 1. 6 wages (to put it) into a bag with holes

HOLIER, to be —

To be set apart, separate, שָׁדָד *qadesh*.

Isa. 65. 5 come not near to me; for I am holier than

HOLIER (of all) —

1. *The separate, set apart objects*, τὰ ἅγια *ta hagia*.

Heb. 9. 8 that the way into the holiest of all was
10. 19 boldness to enter into the holiest by the

2. *Holy of holies*, ἅγια ἁγίων *hagia hagion*.

Heb. 9. 3 tabernacle wh. is called the Holiest of all

HOLLY —

Kindly, graciously, ὁσιώς *hosios*.

1 Th. 2. 10 how holly...we behaved ourselves among

HOLINESS —

1. *Separation, place, person or thing set apart*, שָׁדָד.

Exod. 15. 11 glorious in holiness, fearful (in) praises
28. 36 and grave upon it...Holiness to the LORD
39. 30 wrote upon it...HOLINESS TO THE LORD

1 Ch. 16. 29 worship the LORD in the beauty of holin.
2 Ch. 20. 21 should praise the beauty of holiness, as
37. 18 they sanctified themselves in holiness

Psa. 29. 2 worship the LORD in the beauty of holin.
30. 4 give thanks at the remembrance of his h.
48. 8 God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness
48. 1 praised...in the mountain of his holiness

60. 6 God hath spoken in his holiness; I will
89. 35 Once have I sworn by my holiness that I
93. 5 holiness becometh thine house, O LORD
96. 9 O worship the LORD in the beauty of holi.

97. 12 give thanks at the remembrance of his h.
108. 7 God hath spoken in his holiness; I will
110. 3 in the beauties of holiness from the womb

Isa. 23. 18 and her hire shall be holiness to the LORD
35. 8 and it shall be called, The way of holiness
62. 9 shall drink it in the courts of my holiness
63. 15 behold from the habitation of thy holiness

63. 18 The people of thy holiness have possessed
Jer. 2. 3 Israel (was) holiness to the LORD...the first
23. 9 and because of the words of his holiness
31. 23 The LORD bless thee, O...mountain of h.

Amos 4. 2 The LORD God hath sworn by his holiness
Obad. 17 upon mount Zion...there shall be holiness
Zech. 14. 20 upon the bells...HOLINESS UNTO THE LORD

Mal. 14. 21 every pot...in Judah shall be holiness unto
21. 11 Judah hath profaned the holiness of the

2. *Separation, sitting apart*, ἁγιασμός *hagiasmos*.

Rom. 6. 19 servants to righteousness unto holiness
6. 22 ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the
1 Th. 4. 7 not...unto uncleanness, but unto holiness

1 Ti. 2. 15 if they continue in...holiness with sobriety
Heb. 12. 14 Follow peace with all...holiness; without

3. *Separation, setting apart*, ἁγιάω *hagiao*.

Heb. 12. 10 that (we) might be partakers of his holin.

4. *Separation, setting apart*, ἁγιασθήναι *hagiasmethē*.

Rom. 1. 4 according to the spirit of holiness, by the
2 Co. 7. 1 perfecting holiness in the fear of God
1 Th. 3. 13 unblameable in holiness before God, even

5. *Reverence*, εὐσεβεία *eusebeia*.

Acts 3. 12 as though by our own power or holiness

6. *Kindness, graciousness*, ὁσιότης *hosiotēs*.

Luke 1. 75 In holiness and righteousness before him

Eph. 4. 24 is created in righteousness and true holi.

HOLINESS, as becometh —

Proper to priests, ἱεροπρεπής *hieroprepēs*.

Titus 2. 3 in behaviour as hecometh holiness, not

HOLLOW —

1. *Hollow*, קָבֵה *kaph*.

Gen. 32. 25 touched the hollow of his thigh; and the h.
32. 32 the hollow of the thigh...touched the hol.

2. *To be hollow*, נָבָה *nabah*.

Exod. 27. 8 Hollow with boards shalt thou make it: as
38. 7 he made the altar hollow with boards
Jer. 52. 21 a fillet of twelve cubits...it was hollow

HOLLOW of the hand —

Handful, שֹׁאֵל *shoal*.

Isa. 40. 12 the waters in the hollow of his hand, and

HOLLOW place —

Hollow places, שִׁמְשִׁימ *maktesh*.

Judg. 15. 19 God clave an hollow place that (was) in

HOLLOW strakes —

Hollow strakes or places, שְׁכָאֲרוּתִי *shekaaruthi*.

Lev. 14. 37 the walls of the house with hollow strakes

HO'LON, הֶלֶן *strong place*.

1. A city in Judah's lot, and assigned to the Levites.
In 1 Ch. 6. 58 it is called *Hilen*.

Josh. 15. 51 Goshen, and Il., and Giloh; eleven cities
21. 15 H. with her suburbs, and Debir with her

2. A city of Moab, a town of the *Mishor* or level downs
E. of the Jordan, and named with Jahazah, Dibon and
other known places, but not yet identified: probably
Horon.

Jer. 48. 21 upon H., and upon Jahazah, and upon M.

HOLY —

1. *Kind*, חָסִיד *chasid*.

Deut. 33. 8 Thummin and thy Urim (be) with thy holy
Psa. 86. 2 Preserve my soul, for I (am) hol' : O thou
145. 17 (is) righteous...and holy in all his works

2. *Separate, set apart*, שָׁדָד *qadosh*.

Exod. 19. 6 a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation
29. 31 and seethe his flesh in the holy place
Lev. 6. 16 shall it be eaten in the holy place; in the

6. 26 in the holy place shall it be eaten, in
6. 27 whereon it was sprinkled in...holy place
7. 6 it shall be eaten in the holy place: it

10. 13 ye shall eat it in the holy place, because
11. 44 ye shall be holy; for I (am) holy: neither
11. 45 ye shall therefore be holy, for I (am) holy
16. 24 wash his flesh with water in...holy place

19. 2 be holy: for I the LORD your God (am) h.
20. 7 Sanctify yourselves...and be ye holy: for I
20. 26 be holy unto me; for I the LORD (am) holy
21. 6 They shall be holy unto their God, and not

21. 7 take a wife...for he (is) holy unto his God
21. 8 sanctify him...he shall be holy unto thee
21. 8 for I the LORD, wh'ch sanctify you, (am) h.
24. 9 they shall eat it in the holy place: for it (is)

Num. 5. 17 shall take holy water in an earthen vessel
6. 5 he shall be holy, (and) shall let the locks
6. 8 the days of his separation he (is) holy
15. 40 do all my commandments, and be holy un.

16. 3 the congregation (are) holy, every one of
16. 5 will show who (are) his, and (who is) holy
16. 7 whom the LORD doth choose...shall be h.
Deut. 7. 6 (art) an holy people unto the LORD thy G.

14. 2, 21 a. holy people unto the LORD thy God
23. 14 therefore shall thy camp be holy: that he
26. 19 he an holy people unto the LORD thy God
28. 9 establish thee an holy people unto himself

Josh. 24. 19 he (is) an holy God; he (is) a jealous God
1 Sa. 2. 2 (There is) none holy as the LORD: for (there
6. 20 able to stand before this holy LORD God?
2 Ki. 4. 9 I perceive that this (is) an holy man of

2 Ch. 35. 3 Levites...which were holy unto the LORD
Neh. 8. 9 This day (is) holy unto the LORD your G.
8. 10 for (this) day (is) holy unto our Lord: ne.
8. 11 Hold your peace, for the day (is) holy; ne.

Psa. 22. 3 But thou (art) holy, (O thou) that inhabitest
46. 4 the holy (place) of the tabernacles of the
65. 4 goodness of thy house...of thy holy temp.
99. 3 Let them praise thy...name; (for) it (is) h.
99. 5 Exalt ye the LORD our God...for he (is) h.

99. 9 Exalt the LORD...the LORD our God (is) h.
111. 9 He sent...holy and reverend (is) his name
Prov. 9. 10 knowledge of the holy (is) understanding
30. 3 learned...nor have the knowledge of the h.
Eccl. 8. 70 come and gone from the place of the holy

Isa. 4. 3 remaineth in Jerusalem, shall be called h.
5. 16 God, (that is) holy, shall be sanctified in
6. 3 said, Holy, holy, holy (is) the LORD of h.
57. 15 high and lofty One...whose name (is) holy

57. 15 I dwell in the high and holy (place), with
58. 13 delight, the holy of the LORD, honourable
58. 13 there shall they lay...for the place (is) h.
Dan. 8. 24 shall destroy the mighty and the holy pe.

3. *Separate, set apart*, שָׁדָד *qaddish*.

Dan. 4. 8 and in whom (is) the spirit of the holy g.
4. 9 I know that the spirit of the holy gods (is)
4. 18 for the spirit of the holy gods (is) in thee
5. 11 in whom (is) the spirit of the holy gods

4. *Separation, separate or set apart object*, שָׁדָד *qod*.

Exod. 3. 5 place whereon thou standest (is) holy gr.
12. 16 an holy convocation...an holy convocation
15. 13 in thy strength unto thy holy habitation
16. 23 the rest of the holy sabbath unto the Lo.

22. 31 And ye shall be holy men unto me; neither
26. 33 veil shall divide unto you between the h.
28. 2 thou shalt make holy garments for Aaron
28. 4 they shall make holy garments for Aaron
28. 29, 35 when he goeth in unto the holy (p) ce

28. 38 children...shall hallow in all their h. y g.
28. 43 unto the altar to minister in the holy (p)
29. 6 thou shalt...put the holy crown upon the
29. 29 the holy garments of Aaron shall be his
29. 30 when he cometh...to minister in the holy

29. 33 shall not eat...because they (are) holy
29. 34 it shall not be eaten, because it (is) holy
30. 25 thou shalt make it an oil of holy ointment
30. 25 ointment...it shall be an holy anointing oil
30. 31 This shall be an holy anointing oil unto me

30. 32 it (is) holy, (and) it shall be holy unto you
30. 35 a perfume...tempered together, pure...h.
30. 37 it shall be unto thee holy for the LORD
31. 20 the holy garments for Aaron the priest
31. 11 anointing oil, and sweet incense for the h.
31. 14 keep the sabbath...for it (is) holy unto you

31. 15 (is) the sabbath of rest, holy to the LORD

Exod. 35. 19 to do service in the holy (place), the holy

35. 21 all his service, and for the holy garments
37. 29 he made the holy anointing oil, and the
38. 24 work in all the work of the holy (place)

39. 1 the holy (place), and made the holy gar.
39. 30 the plate of the holy crown (of) pure gold
39. 41 to do service in the holy (place), and the h.

40. 9 and shalt hallow it...and it shall be holy
40. 13 shalt put upon Aaron the holy garments
Lev. 6. 30 to reconcile (withal) in the holy (place)

8. 9 he put the golden plate, the holy crown
10. 10 put difference between holy and unholy
10. 17 not eaten the sin offering in the holy place
10. 18 was not brought in within the holy (place)

10. 18 indeed have eaten it in the holy (place)
14. 13 the burnt offering, in the holy (place): for
16. 2 come not at all times into the holy (place)
16. 3 Thus shall Aaron come into the holy (pl.

16. 4 He shall put on the holy linen coat, and
16. 4 these (are) holy garments; therefore shall
16. 16 make an atonement for the holy (place)
16. 17 to make an atonement in the holy (place)

16. 20 an end of reconciling the holy (place)
16. 23 put on when he went into the holy (place)
16. 27 in to make atonement in the holy (place)
16. 32 the linen clothes, (even) the holy garments

16. 33 make an atonement for the holy sanctuary
19. 24 the fruit thereof shall be holy, to praise
20. 3 my sanctuary, and to profane my holynome
21. 6 do offer: therefore they shall be holy

21. 22 (both) of the most holy, and of the holy
22. 2 they profane not my holy name (in those
22. 32 Neither shall ye profane my holy name
23. 2, 37 shall proclaim (to be) holy convocation

23. 3 the sabbath of rest, an holy convocation
23. 4 holy convocations, which ye shall proclaim
23. 7 ye shall have an holy convocation; ye
23. 8 the seventh day (is) an holy convocation

23. 20 shall be holy to the LORD for the priest
23. 21 it may be an holy convocation unto you
23. 24 blowing of trumpets, an holy convocation

23. 27, 36 shall be an holy convocation unto you
23. 35 first day (shall be) an holy convocation
25. 12 it shall be holy unto you: ye shall eat

27. 9 all that (any man) giveth...shall be holy
27. 10 and the exchange thereof shall be holy
27. 14 his house (to be) holy unto the LORD
27. 21 shall be holy unto the LORD, as a field

27. 23 that day (as) a holy thing unto the LORD
27. 30 all the tithe...it (is) holy unto the LORD
27. 32 the tenth shall be holy unto the LORD

27. 33 both it and the change thereof shall be h.
Num. 6. 20 this (is) holy for the priest, with the wave
18. 10 every male shall eat it: it shall be holy
18. 17 they (are) holy: thou shalt sprinkle their

28. 17 in the holy (place) shall thou cause the
28. 18 In the first day...an holy convocation: ye
28. 25, 26 ye shall have an holy convocation: ye
29. 1 ye shall have an holy convocation: ye

29. 7 tenth...of this seventh month an holy con.
29. 17 fiftenth...ye shall have an holy convoca.
29. 12 to the war, with the holy instruments, and

35. 25 priest, which was anointed with the holy
Deut. 26. 15 Look down from thy holy habitation, from
Josh. 5. 15 for the place whereon thou standest (is) h.

1 Sa. 21. 5 and the vessels of the young men are holy
1 Ki. 8. 4 all the holy vessels...in the tabernacle, ev
8. 8 seen out in the holy (place) before the or.
8. 10 the priests were come out of the holy

1 Ch. 16. 10 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart
16. 35 that we may give thanks to thy holy name
22. 10 to bring...the holy vessels of God, into the
23. 32 should keep...the charge of the holy (p.)

23. 34 all that I have prepared for the holy h.
29. 16 to build thee an house for thine holy name
2 Ch. 5. 5 all the holy vessels that (were) in the ta.

11. 11 when the priests were come out of the h.
11. 11 because (the places are) holy, wherunto
23. 6 they shall go in, for they (are) holy: but

29. 5 carry forth the filthiness out of the holy
29. 7 nor offered burnt offerings in the holy (p.)
30. 27 to his holy dwelling place...unto heaven

35. 3 Put the holy ark in the house which Sol.
35. 5 stand in the holy (place), according to the
35. 13 but (the other) holy (offerings) sod they

Ezra 8. 28 Ye (are) holy...the vessels (are) holy also
9. 2 so that the holy seed have mingled them.
9. 8 to give us a nail in his holy place, that

Neh. 9. 14 madest known unto them thy holy sabb.
10. 31 not buy...on the sabbath, or on the holy
10. 33 for the set feasts, and for the holy (things)

11. 1 one of ten to dwell in Jerusalem the holy
11. 18 All the Levites in the holy city...two hu.
Psa. 2. 6 Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill

3. 4 and he heard me out of his holy hill
5. 7 in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy
11. 7 The LORD (is) in his holy temple, the L.
15. 1 LORD...who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

20. 6 he will hear him from his holy heaven
24. 3 and who shall stand in his holy place?
28. 2 when I lift up my hands toward thy holy

33. 21 because we have trusted in his holy name
43. 3 let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and
51. 11 and take not thy holy spirit from me

68. 5 judge of the widows (is) God in his holy h.
68. 17 (is) among them, (as in) Sinai, in the holy
71. 1 O God...thy holy temple have they defiled

77. 1 His foundation (is) in the holy mountains
89. 20 with my holy oil have I anointed him
98. 1 his holy arm, hath gotten him the victory

99. 9 worship at his holy hill; for the LORD our
103. 1 all that is within me, (bless) his holy name

Psa. 105. 3 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of
105. 42 For he remembered his holy promise, (and)
106. 47 Save us. to give thanks unto thy holy na.
138. 2 I will worship toward thy holy temple
145. 21 let all flesh bless his holy name for ever
Prov 20. 25 the man (who) devourer (that which is) h.
Isa. 6. 13 the holy seed (shall be) the substance ether.
11. 9 shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy
27. 13 shall worship the LORD in the holy mount
48. 2 For they call themselves of the holy city
52. 1 Awake, awake. O Jerusalem, the holy
52. 10 The LORD hath made bare his holy arm in
56. 7 them will I bring to my holy mountain
57. 13 but he... shall inherit my holy mountain
58. 13 from... doing thy pleasure on my holy day
62. 12 The holy people, The redeemed of the L.
63. 10 they rebelled, and vexed his holy spirit
63. 11 (is) he that put his holy spirit within h?
64. 10 Thy holy cities are a wilderness, Zion is
64. 11 Our holy and our beautiful house, where our
65. 11 ye (are) they... that forget my holy mount.
65. 25 shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy
66. 20 shall bring... to my holy mountain Jerusa.
Jer. 11. 15 and of the holy flesh is passed from thee?
25. 30 and utter his voice from his holy habitation
31. 40 the whole valley. (shall be) holy unto the
Eze. 20. 39 pollute ye my holy name no more with your
20. 40 in mine holy mountain, in the mountain of
22. 26 have put no difference between the holy
28. 14 thou wast upon the holy mountain of God
36. 20 they profaned my holy name, when they s.
36. 21 But I had pity for mine holy name, which
36. 22 but for mine holy name's sake, which ye
36. 38 As the holy flock, as the flock of Jerusalem
39. 7 So will I make my holy name known in the
39. 7 I will not... pollute my holy name any more
39. 25 and will be jealous for my holy name
42. 13 they (be) holy chambers, where the priests
42. 14 not go out of the holy... for they (are) holy
43. 7 my holy name, shall the house of Israel no
43. 8 they have even defiled my holy name by
44. 19 lay them in the holy chambers, and they
44. 23 between the holy and profane, and cause
45. 1 This (shall be) holy in all the borders thereof
45. 4 the holy (portion) of the lands shall be for
45. 6 long, over against the oblation of the holy
45. 7 on the other side of the oblation of the h.
45. 7 the city, before the oblation of the holy
46. 19 into the holy chambers of the priests, whi.
48. 10 And for them... shall be (this) holy oblat.
48. 14 not sell of it... (it is) holy unto the LORD
48. 18 over against the oblation of the holy (po.)
48. 20 ye shall offer the holy oblation four squ.
48. 21 of the holy oblation... be the holy oblation
Dan. 9. 16 from thy city Jerusalem, thy holy moun.
9. 20 my supplication... for the holy mountain
9. 24 upon thy people, and upon thy holy city
11. 28 and his heart... against the holy covenant
11. 30 against the holy covenant... forsake the h.
11. 45 the seas in the glorious holy mountain
12. 7 to scatter the power of the holy people
Joel 2. 1 and sound an alarm in my holy mountain
3. 17 your God dwelling in Zion, my holy moun.
3. 17 then shall Jerusalem be holy, and there
Amos 2. 16 as ye have drunk upon my holy mountain
Obad. 16 as ye have drunk upon my holy mountain
Jon. 4. 2 yet I will look again toward thy holy tem.
2. 7 my prayer came... into thine holy temple
Mic. 1. 2 Lord GOD... the LORD from his holy temple
Hab. 2. 20 But the LORD (is) in his holy temple: let
Zeph. 3. 11 be haughty because of my holy mountain
Hag. 2. 12 if one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his
Zech. 2. 12 inherit Judah his portion in the holy land
2. 13 for he is raised up out of his holy habit.
8. 3 mountain of the LORD... the holy mountain
5. Separate, set apart, holy, ἅγιος hagios.
Matt. 4. 5 the devil taketh him up into the holy city
7. 6 Give not that which is holy unto the dogs
24. 15 see the abomination... stand in the holy p.
25. 31 and all the [holy] angels with him, then
27. 53 went into the holy city, and appeared unto
Mark 6. 20 knowing... he was a just man and an holy
8. 38 the glory of his Father with the holy ang.
Luke 1. 49 For he that is mighty... holy (is) his name
1. 70 As he spake by the mouth of his holy pr.
1. 72 and to remember his holy covenant
2. 23 that openeth the womb shall be called h.
9. 26 (in his) Father's, and of the holy angels
John 17. 11 Holy Father, keep through thine own n.
Acts 3. 21 by the mouth of all his holy prophets si.
4. 27 For of a truth against thy holy child Je.
4. 30 may be done by the name of thy holy ch.
6. 13 words against this holy place, and the law
7. 33 place where thou standest is holy ground
10. 22 was warned from God by an holy angel
21. 28 and further... hath polluted thy holy pl.
Rom. 1. 2 Which he had promised... in the holy scr.
12. 12 Wherefore the law (is) holy, and the co. li.
11. 16 if the first fruit (be) holy, the lump (is)
11. 16 if the root (be) holy, so (are) the branches
12. 1 living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God
16. 16 Salute one another with an holy kiss. The
1 Co. 17 temple of God is holy, which (temple) ye
7. 14 children unclean; but now are they holy
7. 34 may be holy both in body and in spirit
16. 20 Greet ye one another with an holy kiss
2 Co. 13. 12 Greet one another with an holy kiss
Eph. 1. 4 we should be holy and without blame bef.
2. 21 growth unto an holy temple in the Lord
3. 5 now revealed unto his holy apostles and
5. 27 it should be holy and without blemish

Col. 1. 22 to present you holy and unblameable and
3. 12 as the elect of God, holy and beloved
1 Th. 5. 26 Greet all the brethren with an holy kiss
5. 27 epistle be read unto... the [holy] brethren
2 Ti. 1. 9 and called (us) with an holy calling, not
Heb. 3. 1 holy brethren, partakers of the heavenly
1 Pe. 1. 15 hath called you is holy, so be ye holy
1. 16 it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy
2. 5 an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual
2. 9 ye (are)... an holy nation, a peculiar people
3. 5 in the old time the holy women also, who
2 Pe. 1. 18 when we were with him in the holy mount
1. 21 [holy] men of God spake (as they were) mo.
2. 21; 3. 2, 11; Rev. 3. 7; 4. 8; 6. 10, 10, 10;
11. 2; [14. 10]; 18. 20; 20. 6; 21. 2, 10; 22. 6, 11, 19.

6. Priestly, ἱερός hieros ἱεράτα ta heira.
1 Co. 9. 13 they which minister about holy things, live
2 Ti. 3. 15 thou hast known the Holy Scriptures

7. Kind, gracious, ἅγιος hagios.
1 Ti. 2. 8 lifting up holy hands, without wrath and
Titus 1. 8 of good men, sober just, holy, temperate
Heb. 7. 26 (who is) holy, harmless, undefiled, separate
Rev. 15. 4 glorify thy name? for (thou) only (art) [h.]

HOLY, to be —

1. To be separate, set apart, קָדַשׁ qadesh.
Exod 29. 37 whatsoever toucheth them shall be holy
30. 29 whatsoever toucheth them shall be holy
Lev. 6. 18 every one that toucheth... shall be holy
6. 27 whatsoever shall touch... shall be holy
Hag. 2. 12 his skirt do touch bread... shall it be holy?

2. To separate, set apart, קָדַשׁ qadesh.
Rev 22. 11 and he that is... let him be holy still

HOLY day —

1. Separation, separate or set apart object, קָדַשׁ qadesh.
Exod 35. 2 there shall be to you an holy day, a sab.

2. A feast, festival, חַג hag.
Col. 2. 16 in respect of an holy day, or of the new

HOLY day, to keep —

To keep or celebrate a festival, חַג hag.
Psa. 42. 4 went with a multitude that kept holy day

HOLY GHOST, ἅγιος πνεῦμα hagios pneuma.

Mat. 1. 18, 20; 3. 11; 12. 32; 28. 19; Mark 1. 8; 3. 29;
12. 36; 13. 11; Luke 1. 15, 35, 41, 67; 2. 25, 26; 3. 16;
22. 4, 1; 24. 49; John 1. 33; [7. 39]; 14. 26; 20. 22;
Acts 1. 2, 5, 8, 16; 2. 4, 33, 38; 4. 8, 31; 5. 3, 32, 44, 45;
5. 7, 51, 55; 8. 15; 17. [18]; 19; 19. 31; 20. 38, 44, 45;
47; 11. 15, 16, 24; 13. 2, 4, 5, 52; 15. 8, 28; 16. 6; 19;
2, 2, 6; 20. 23, 28; 21. 11; 28. 25; Rom. 5. 5; 9. 1, 14;
17; 15. 13, 16; 1 Th. 1. 5; 2 Ti. 1. 14; Titus 3. 5; Heb.
13. 14 [13]; 1 Th. 1. 5; 2 Ti. 1. 14; Titus 3. 5; Heb.
2. 4; 3. 7; 6. 4; 9. 8; 10. 15; 1 Pe. 1. 12; 2 Pe. 1. 21;
[1 Jo. 5. 7]; Jude 20.

HOLY, (thing or place), most —

1. Holy of holies, קָדַשׁ קָדַשׁ qadesh hagdashim.
Exod 26. 33 between the holy (place) and the most h.
26. 34 mercy seat upon the ark... in the most holy
29. 37 it shall be an altar most holy: whatsoever
30. 10 atonement... it (is) most holy unto the L.
30. 29 sanctify... that they may be most holy: wh.
30. 36 it shall be unto you most holy
40. 10 sanctify... and it shall be an altar most h.
Lev. 2. 1, 10 a thing most holy of the offerings of
6. 17 (is) most holy, as (is) the sin offering
6. 25 he killed before the LORD: it (is) most h.
6. 25 males... shall eat thereof: it (is) most holy
7. 1 Likewise this (is) the law... it (is) most h.
7. 6 Every male... shall eat thereof... it (is) m. h.
10. 12 eat it without leaven... for it (is) most h.
10. 12 seeing it (is) most holy, and (God) hath
14. 13 (so is) the trespass offering: it (is) most h.
24. 9 it (is) most holy unto him of the offerings
24. 9 it shall be unto you most holy
27. 26 every devoted thing (is) most holy unto

Num. 4. 4 service of the sons... (about) the most h.
4. 10 when they approach unto the most holy
18. 9 This shall be thine of the most holy thing
18. 9 (shall be) most holy for thee and thy sons
18. 10 In the most holy (place) shalt thou eat it
1 Ki. 6. 16 for the oracle, (even) for the most holy (p.)
7. 50 the doors of the inner house, the most h.
8. 6 brought in the ark... to the most holy (p.)
1 Ch. 6. 49 for all the work of the (place) most holy
2 Ch. 3. 13 that he should sanctify the most holy th.
2 Ch. 3. 8 he made the most holy house, the length
3. 10 in the most holy house he made two che.
3. 22 the inner doors therefore for the most holy
5. 7 brought in the ark... into the most holy (p.)
Ezra 2. 63 should not eat of the most holy things, till
Neh. 7. 65 should not eat of the most holy things, till
Eze. 41. 4 said unto me, This (is) the most holy (pl.)
43. 12 limit thereof round about (shall be) most h.
45. 3 he the sanctuary (and) the most holy (pl.)
48. 12 most holy by the border of the Levites
Dan. 9. 24 to seal up... and to anoint the most holy

2. The holy things of the holies, קְדָשֵׁי הַקְּדָשִׁים qodshe.
Lev. 21. 22 bread... of the holies, and of the holy
2 Ch. 31. 14 oblations of the LORD, and the most holy t.
Eze. 42. 13 the priests... shall eat the most holy things
42. 13 there shall they lay the most holy things
44. 13 any of my holy things, in the most holy (p.)

3. Separate, set apart, holy, ἅγιος hagios.
Jude 20 building up yourselves on your most holy f.

HOLY, to keep —

To separate or set apart, קָדַשׁ qadesh, 3.
Exod 20. 8 Remember the sabbath day, to keep it h.

HOLY one —

1. Kind, gracious, ἅγιος chasid.

Psa. 16. 10 thou suffer thine holy one to see corruption
89. 19 thou spakest in vision to thy holy one, and

2. Separate or set apart one, קָדַשׁ qadosh.

2 Ki. 19. 22 (even) against the holy (one) of Israel
Job 6. 10 not concealed the words of the holy one
Psa. 71. 22 with the harp, O thou holy one of Israel
78. 41 Yea, they... limited the holy one of Israel
89. 18 and the holy one of Israel (is) our King
Isa. 1. 4 provoked... holy one of Israel unto anger
5. 19 let the counsel of the holy one of Israel
5. 24 despised the word of... holy one of Israel
10. 17 for a fire, and his holy one for a flame
10. 20 stay upon the LORD, the holy one of Israel
12. 6 great (is) the holy one of Israel in the
17. 7 have respect to the holy one of Israel
29. 19 shall rejoice in the holy one of Israel
29. 23 sanctify the holy one of Jacob, and shall
30. 11 cause the holy one of Israel to cease from
30. 12 thus saith the holy one of Israel, Because
30. 15 saith the Lord God, the holy one of Israel
31. 1 they look not unto the holy one of Israel
37. 23 (even) against the holy one of Israel
40. 25 or shall I be equal? saith the holy one
41. 14 and thy redeemer, the holy one of Israel
41. 16 (and) shalt glory in the holy one of Israel
41. 20 the holy one of Israel hath created it
43. 3 God, the holy one of Israel, thy saviour: I
43. 14 LORD, your redeemer, the holy one of I.
43. 15 holy one, the creator of Israel, your king
45. 11 LORD, the holy one of Israel, and his n.
47. 4 LORD of hosts (is) his name, the holy one
48. 17 LORD, thy Redeemer, the holy one of Isr.
49. 7 the Redeemer of Israel, (and) his holy one
49. 7 and the holy one of Israel, and he shall
49. 7 and thy Redeemer the holy one of Israel
55. 5 thy God, and for the holy one at Israel
60. 9 to the holy one of Israel, because he hath
60. 12 call thee... The Zion of the holy one of Israel
Jer. 50. 29 proud... against the holy one of Israel
51. 5 with sin against the holy one of Israel
Eze. 39. 7 that I (am) the LORD, the holy one in Isr.
Hos. 11. 9 the holy one in the midst of thee: and I
Hab. 1. 12 my God, mine holy one? we shall not die
3. 3 and the holy one from Mount Paran. Selah

3. One separate or set apart, קָדַשׁ qaddish.
Dan. 4. 13, 23 an holy one came down from heaven
4. 17 the demand by the word of the holy ones

4. Separate, set apart, holy ἅγιος hagios.
Mark 1. 24 I know... who thou art, the holy one of G.
Luke. 4. 34 I know... who thou art; the holy one of G.
Acts 3. 14 ye denied the holy one and the just, and
1 Jo. 2. 20 ye have an unction from the holy one, and

5. Kind, gracious, ἅγιος hosios.

Acts 2. 27 neither wilt thou suffer thine holy one to
13. 35 Thou shalt not suffer thine holy one to see

HOLY place —

1. Place separate or set apart, קָדַשׁ migdash.

Psa. 68. 35 (thou art) terrible out of thy holy places
Eze. 21. 22 drop (thy word) toward the holy places, and
45. 4 it shall be... an holy place for the sanctuary

2. To separate, set apart, קָדַשׁ qadesh, 3.

Eze. 7. 24 and their holy places shall be defiled

3. Separate, set apart, holy, ἅγιος hagion.

Heb. 9. 12 he entered in once into the holy place
9. 24 into the holy places made with hands
9. 25 high priest entereth into the holy place

HOLY thing —

1. Separation, separate or set apart object, קָדַשׁ qadesh.

Exod 28. 38 may bear the iniquity of the holy things
Lev. 5. 15 and sin... in the holy things of the LORD
5. 16 harm that he hath done in the holy thing
22. 2 the holy things of the children of Israel
22. 3 goeth unto the holy things, which the chil.
22. 4 he shall not eat of the holy things, until
22. 6 shall not eat of the holy things, unless
22. 7 and shall afterward eat of the holy things
22. 10 shall no stranger eat (of) the holy thing
22. 10 servant, shall not eat (of) the holy thing
22. 12 not eat of an offering of the holy things
22. 14 a man eat (of) the holy thing unwittingly
22. 14 give... unto the priest with the holy thing
22. 15 they shall not profane the holy things of
22. 16 iniquity when they eat their holy things
Num. 4. 15 but they shall not touch (any) holy things
20 to see when the holy things are covered
5. 9 every offering of all the holy things of the
18. 19 All the heaven offerings of the holy things
18. 32 neither shall ye pollute the holy things of
Deut. 12. 26 Only thy holy things which thou hast, and
1 Ch. 23. 28 in the purifying of all holy things, and the
2 Ch. 31. 6 the tithe of holy things which were conse.
Neh. 10. 33 for the set feasts, and for the holy (things)
Eze. 40. 40 of your oblations, with all your holy things
22. 8 Thou hast despised mine holy things, and
22. 26 and have profaned mine holy things: they
44. 8 have not kept the charge of mine holy th.
44. 13 nor to come near to any of my holy things

2. Separate or set apart object, ἅγιον hagion.

Luke 1. 35 that holy thing which shall be born of th.

HOLY portion —

Separation, separate or set apart object, קֹדֶשׁ qodesh.
Eze. 45. 1 offer . . unto the LORD, an holy portion of

HOMAM, הוֹמָם hōmām.

The form under which an Edomite name appears, which, in Gen. 36. 22, is given *Heham*. Gesenius considers *Homam* the original form. B.C. 1760.

1 Ch. 1. 39 And the sons of Lotan; Hori, and H.

HOME —

1. *Tent, שֹׁהַל shel.*

Judg. 19. 9 get . . on your way, that thou mayest go ho.

2. *House, בַּיִת bayith.*

Gen. 39. 16 laid up . . garment . . until his lord came h.
43. 16 Bring (these) men home, and slay, and ma.
43. 26 when Joseph came home, they brought him

Exod. 9. 19 beast which . . shall not be brought home

Lev. 18. 9 born at home, or born abroad . . their nak.

Deut. 24. 5 he shall be free at home one year, and shall

Josh. 2. 13 all thy father's household, home unto thee

1 Sa. 6. 7 and bring their calves home from them

6. 10 and shut up their calves at home

10. 26 Saul also went home to Gibeah; and there

24. 22 Saul went home; but David and his men

2 Sa. 13. 7 Then David sent home to Tamar, saying,

1 Ki. 5. 14 a month . . in Lebanon . . two months at ho.

1 Ki. 14. 10 glory . . and tarry at home; for why should

2 Ch. 25. 19 abide now at home; why shouldst thou

Esth. 5. 10 when he came home, he sent and called for

Psa. 68. 12 she that carried at home divided the spoil

Prov. 7. 19 For the Goodman (is) not at home, he is

7. 20 (and) will come home at the day appointed

Eccl. 12. 5 (because) man goeth to his long home; and

Jer. 37. 14 that he should carry him home: so he dw.

Lam. 1. 20 Behold, O LORD . . at home (there is) as de.

Haag. 1. 9 when ye brought (it) home, I did blow up.

3. *Place, מָקוֹם maqom.*

1 Sa. 2. 20 And they went unto their own home

2 Ch. 25. 10 to go home again . . and they returned home

4. *To cause to turn back, שִׁב שׁוּב shub, 5.*

Judg. 11. 9 If ye bring me home again to fight against

Ruth 1. 21 LORD hath brought me home again empty

2 Sa. 14. 13 the king doth not fetch home again his

Job 39. 12 that he will bring home thy seed, and gather

5. *Middle, midst, תוֹךְ tok, tavek.*

Deut. 21. 12 thou shalt bring her home to thine house

6. *One's own proper house, ἰδῖος (oikos) idios (oikos).*

Acts 21. 6 we took ship; and they returned home

1 Ti. 5. 4 let them learn first to show piety at home

7. *House, household, οἶκος oikos.*

Matt. 8. 6 my servant lieth at home sick of the palsy

8. *House, household, οἶκος oikos.*

Mark 5. 19 Go home to thy friends, and tell them how

Luke 15. 6 when he cometh home, he calleth together

1 Co. 11. 34 if any man hunger, let him eat at home

14. 35 let them ask their husbands at home; for

HOME, their own —

Their own, ἑαυτοῦς (acc.) heautous.

John 10. 10 disciples went . . again unto [their own h.]

HOME, to be at —

To be among one's people, be at home, ἐνδημέω.

2 Co. 5. 6 whilst we are at home in the body, we are

HOME, to go —

To turn back, שִׁב שׁוּב shub.

1 Sa. 18. 2 would let him no more go home to his f.

HOME, to keep at home —

1. *To remain at home, נָחַן nahān.*

Hab. 2. 5 a proud man, neither keepeth at home

2. *Watching or keeping the house, οἰκουρός oikouros.*

Titus 2. 5 [keepers at home], good, obedient to their

HOME again — [See Bring, fetch.]

HOME born —

1. *Native, indigenous, aboriginal, עֲרָבִי ezarachi.*

Exod. 12. 49 One law shall be to him that is home born

2. *Born in the house, בֵּית יֶלֶד yelid bayith.*

Jer. 2. 14 (is) he a home born (slave)? why is he spoil?

HOMER —

Homer, (a dry measure = 10 ephahs), הֹמֶר chomer.

Lev. 27. 16 an homer of barley seed (shall be valued)

Num. 11. 32 that gathered least gathered ten homers

Isa. 5. 10 seed of an homer shall yield an ephah

Eze. 45. 11 may contain the tenth part of an homer

45. 11 the ephah the tenth part of an homer: the

45. 11 measure thereof shall be after the homer

45. 13, 13 sixth part of an ephah of an homer of

45. 14 the cor, (which is) an homer of ten baths

45. 14 for ten baths (are) an homer

Hos. 3. 2 and (for) an homer of barley, and an half

HOMER, half —

Lethek, (a half homer), לֶתֶק lethek.

Hos. 3. 2 of barley, and an half homer of barley

HONEST (thing) —

1. *Excellent, καλός kalos.*

Luke 8. 15 which in an honest and good heart, having

Rom 12. 17 Provide things honest in the sight of

2 Co. 8. 21 Providing for honest things, not only in

1 Pe. 2. 12 conversation honest among the Gentiles

2. *Venerable, grave, σεμνός semnos.*

Phil. 4. 8 whatsoever things (are) honest whatsoever.

HONEST, that which is —

That which is excellent, τὸ καλὸν to kalon.

2 Co. 13. 7 ye should do that which is honest, though

HONESTLY —

1. *Decently, becomingly, εὐσχημόνως euschēmōnōs.*

Rom 13. 13 Let us walk honestly as in the day; not

1 Th. 4. 12 ye may walk honestly toward them that

2. *Excellently, καλῶς kalōs.*

Heb. 13. 18 in all things willing to live honestly

HONESTY —

Gravity, venerableness, σεμνότης semnotēs.

1 Ti. 2. 2 peaceable life in . . godliness and honesty

HONEY —

1. *Honey, דְּבַשׁ debash.*

Gen. 43. 11 a little honey, spices, and myrrh, nuts, and

Exod. 3. 8, 17 a land flowing with milk and honey

13. 5 a land flowing with milk and honey, that

16. 31 taste . . (was) like wafers (made) with honey

33. 3 a land flowing with milk and honey: for

Lev. 2. 11 nor any honey, in any offering of the LORD

20. 24 a land that floweth with milk and honey

Num. 13. 27 it floweth with milk and honey; and this

14. 8 a land which floweth with milk and honey

16. 13, 14 a land that floweth with milk and honey

Deut. 6. 3 land that floweth with milk and honey

8. 8 pomegranates . . land of olive, and honey

11. 9 a land that floweth with milk and honey

26. 9, 15 land that floweth with milk and honey

27. 3 a land that floweth with milk and honey

31. 20 land . . that floweth with milk and honey

32. 13 made him to suck honey out of the rock

Josh. 5. 6 a land that floweth with milk and honey

Judg. 14. 8 bees and honey in the carcase of the lion

14. 9 the honey out of the carcase of the lion

14. 18 What (is) sweeter than honey? and what

1 Sa. 14. 25 and there was honey upon the ground

14. 26 the honey dropped; but no man put his

14. 29 because I tasted a little of this honey

14. 43 I did but taste a little honey with the

2 Sa. 17. 29 honey, and butter, and sheep, and cheese

1 Ki. 14. 3 And take . . a ewe of honey, and go to him

2 Ki. 18. 32 a land of oil, and of honey, that ye

2 Ch. 31. 5 honey, and . . all the increase of the field

Job 20. 17 the floods, the brooks of honey, and butter

Psa. 19. 10 sweeter also than honey, and the honey-c.

61. 16 with honey out of the rock should I have

119. 103 (yea, sweeter) than honey to my mouth

Prov. 24. 13 My son, eat thou honey, because (it is)

25. 16 Hast thou found honey? eat so much as is

25. 27 (it is) not good to eat much honey; so for

Song 4. 11 honey and milk (are) under thy tor.

5. 1 I have eaten my honey-comb with my ho.

Isa. 7. 15 honey shall he eat, that he may know to

7. 22 honey shall every one eat (that is) left in

Jer. 11. 5 a land flowing with milk and honey, a (it)

32. 22 a land flowing with milk and honey

41. 8 and of barley, and of oil, and of honey

Eze. 3. 3 was in my mouth as honey for sweetness

16. 13 thou didst eat fine flour, and honey, and

16. 19 honey, (wherewith) I fed thee, thou hast

20. 6, 15 laud . . flowing with milk and honey

27. 17 and Paonag, and honey, and oil, and balm

2. *Honey, μέλι meli.*

Matt. 3. 4 and his meat was locusts and wild honey

Mark 1. 6 and he did eat locusts and wild honey

Rev. 10. 9 it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey

10. 10 it was in my mouth sweet as honey: and

HONEY COMB —

1. *Dropping, juice, נֶפֶת nopheth.*

Prov. 5. 3 lips of a strange woman drop (as) . . honey-c.

24. 13 honey comb, (which is) sweet to thy taste

7. The full soul loatheth an honey comb

Song 4. 11 lips, O (my) spouse, drop (as) the honey co.

2. *Comb of honey, יָצַת הַדְּבַשׁ yarah haddebash.*

1 Sa. 14. 27 dipped it in an honey comb, and put his

3. *Comb (of honey), יָצַר yazar.*

Song 5. 1 I have eaten my honey comb with my honey

4. *Dropping of the flowings, יָצַת הַדְּבַשׁ nopheth tsuph.*

Psa. 19. 10 sweeter also than honey, and the honey-c.

5. *A flowing of honey, צִיֵּן הַדְּבַשׁ tsuph debash.*

Prov. 16. 24 Pleasant words (are as) an honey comb

6. *An honeycomb, μέλισσαν κηρίον melisson kērion.*

Luke 24. 42 of a broiled fish, and of an honey comb

HONOUR —

1. *Honour, beauty, majesty, הָדָר hadar.*

1 Ch. 16. 27 Glory and honour (are) in his presence

Psa. 8. 5 hast crowned him with glory and honour

145. 5 of the glorious honour of thy majesty

149. 9 this honour have all his saints. Praise

Prov. 31. 25 Strength and honour (are) her clothing

2. *Honour, beauty, majesty, הֹדֶר heder.*

Dan. 4. 36 honour and brightness returned unto me

5. 18 kingdom, and majesty, and glory, and hon.

3. *Honour, beauty, majesty, הֹדֶר hadarah.*

Prov. 14. 28 multitude of people (is) the king's honour

4. *Honour, beauty, brilliancy, הוֹד hod.*

Num. 27. 20 shalt put (some) of thine honour upon him

Psa. 21. 5 honour and majesty hast thou laid upon

96. 6 Honour and majesty (are) before him

104. 1 thou art clothed with honour and majesty

Prov. 5. 9 Lest thou give thine honour unto others

Dan. 11. 21 shall not give the honour of the kingdom

5. *Preciousness, honour, יָקָר yeqar.*

Esth. 1. 4 and the honour of his excellent majesty

1. 20 wives shall give to their husbands honour

6. 3 What honour and dignity hath been done

6. 7, 9, 9, 11 the king delighteth to honour

6. 6 delight to do honour more than to myself?

8. 16 had light, and gladness, and joy, and hono.

Psa. 49. 12 man (being) in honour abideth not: he is

49. 20 Man (that is) in honour, and understandeth

6. *Preciousness, honour, יָקָר yeqar.*

Dan. 2. 6 gifts and rewards and great honour

4. 30 power, and for the honour of my majesty?

7. *Weight, heaviness, honour, כָּבֵד kabod.*

Gen. 49. 6 unto their assembly, mine honour, be not

Num. 24. 11 the LORD hath kept thee back from honour

1 Ki. 3. 13 also give thee . . both riches and honour

1 Ch. 17. 18 to thee for the honour of thy servant?

29. 12 riches and honour (come) of thee, and thou

29. 28 old age, full of days, riches, and honour

2 Ch. 1. 11 hast not asked riches, wealth, or honour

1. 12 give thee riches, and wealth, and honour

17. 5 and he had riches and honour in abundance

18. 1 had riches and honour in abundance, and

26. 18 neither (shall it be) for thine honour from

32. 27 had exceeded . . much riches and honour

32. 33 inhabitants . . did him honour at his death

Psa. 7. 5 yea, let him . . lay mine honour in the dust

26. 8 and the place where thine honour dwelleth

66. 2 Sing forth the honour of his name; make

112. 9 his

Deut. 5. 16 Honour thy father and thy mother, as the
Judg. 9. 9 wherewith by me they honour God and
1 Sa. 2. 29 and honourst thy sons above me, to make
2. 30 for them that honour me I will honour
15. 30 I have sinned: (yet) honour me now, I
2 Sa. 10. 3 Thinkest thou that David doth honour
1 Ch. 19. 3 Thinkest thou that David doth honour
Psa. 15. 3 but he honoureth them that fear the LORD
91. 13 I will deliver him, and honour him
Prov. 3. 3 Honour the LORD with thy substance, and
14. 31 he that honoureth him hath mercy on the
Isa. 23. 13 this people... with their lips do honour me
23. 20 The beast of the field shall honour me
43. 23 neither hast thou honoured me with thy
58. 13 shalt honour him, not doing thine own
Lam. 1. 8 all that honoured her despise her, because
Dan. 11. 38 in his estate shall he honour the God of
11. 38 and a god... shall he honour with gold
Mal. 1. 6 A son honoureth (his) father, and a serv.

4. To make glorious, δαξάω *daxaw*.

John 8. 54 Jesus answered, if I honour myself, my
8. 54 it is my Father that honoureth me; and

5. To make heavy, honour, τιμάω *timaw*.

Matt 15. 4 Honour thy father and mother: and, He
15. 6 Honour not his father or his mother, (he)
15. 8 honoureth me with (their) lips; but their
19. 19 Honour thy father and (thy) mother; and
Mark 7. 6 This people honoureth me with (their) lips
7. 10 Honour thy father and thy mother; and
10. 19 Defraud not, Honour thy father and moth.
Luke 8. 20 Honour thy father and thy mother
John 5. 23 should honour the Son, even as they hon.
5. 23 He that honoureth not the Son honoureth
8. 49 I honour my Father, and ye do dishonour
12. 26 man serve me, him will (my) Father hon.
Acts 28. 10 Who also honoured us with many honours
Eph. 6. 2 Honour thy father and mother; which is
1 Ti. 5. 3 Honour widows that are widows indeed
1 Pe. 2. 17 Honour all (men). Love the brotherhood
2. 17 Fear God. Honour the king

HONOUR, without —

Without honour, unhonoured, ἀτιμος *atimos*.

Matt 13. 57 A prophet is not without honour, save in
Mark 6. 4 A prophet is not without honour, but in

HONOUR, to do, bring, or promote to —

To make weighty, heavy, honoured, כבד *kabed*, 3.
Num 22. 17 I will promote thee unto very great hon.
22. 37 am I not able... to promote thee to honour?
24. 11 I thought to promote thee unto great ho.
Judg 13. 17 sayings come to pass we may do thee ho.
Prov. 4. 8 she shall bring thee to honour, when thou

HONOUR, to come to, or be had in —

1. To be or become heavy, weighty, honoured, כבד *kabed*.
Job 14. 21 His sons come to honour, and he knoweth
2. To be or become heavy, weighty, honoured, כבד *kabed*, 2.
2 Sa. 6. 23 maid servants... of them shall I be had in h.

HONOUR self, to —

To reckon self heavy, weighty, honoured, כבד *kabed*, 7.
Prov. 12. 9 (is) better than he that honoureth himself

HONOURABLE —

1. Honour, beauty, majesty, הדר *hadar*.
Psa. 111. 3 His work (is) honourable and glorious; and
2. To be or become heavy, weighty, honoured, כבד *kabed*, 2.
Gen. 34. 19 he (was) more honourable than all the h.
Num 22. 15 sent... princes... more honourable than h.
1 Sa. 9. 6 a man of God, and (he is) an honourable
22. 14 goeth... and is honourable in thine house?
2 Sa. 23. 19 Was he not most honourable of three?
23. 23 He was more honourable than the thirty
1 Ch. 4. 9 was more honourable than his brethren
11. 21 he was more honourable than the two, for
11. 25 he was honourable among the thirty, but
Isa. 3. 5 and the base against the honourable
23. 8 whose traffickers (are) the honourable of
23. 9 bring into contempt all the honourable of

3. To be made heavy, weighty, honoured, כבד *kabed*, 4.
Isa. 58. 13 a delight, the holy of the LORD, honour.

4. Weight, heaviness, honour, כבד *kabod*.
Isa. 5. 13 and their honourable men (are) famished

5. Glorious, in glory, ἐνδοξος *endoxos*.
1 Co. 4. 10 ye (are) honourable, but we (are) despised

6. Well fashioned, εὐσεβῶν *eusebōn*.
Mark 15. 43 Joseph... an honourable counsellor, which
Acts 13. 50 stirred up the devout and honourable w.
17. 12 of honourable women which were Greeks

7. Weighty, honourable, τιμῶς *timos*.
Heb. 13. 4 Marriage (is) honourable in all, and the h.

8. To lift up the face, נָשָׂא פָּנִים *nasa phanim*.
2 Ki. 5. 1 Naaman... was a great man... and honour.
Isa. 3. 3 the honourable man, and the counsellor
9. 15 The ancient and honourable, he (is) the h.

HONOURABLE, less —

Without honour, or weight, ἀτιμος *atimos*.
1 Co. 12. 23 which we think to be less honourable

HONOURABLE, more —

Honourable, in honour, ἑτιμῶς *etimos*.
Luke 14. 8 lest a more honourable man than thou be

HONOURABLE, to be —

To be or become heavy, weighty, honoured, כבד *kabed*, 2.
Isa. 43. 4 thou hast been honourable, and I have

HONOURABLE, to make —

To make honourable, אָדָר *adar*, 5.
Isa. 42. 21 magnify the law, and make (it) honour.

HONOURABLE man or woman —

1. To be heavy, weighty, honourable, כבד *kabed*, 2.
Nah. 3. 10 and they cast lots for her honourable men

2. Lifted up of face, נִשְׂא פָּנִים *nesu phanim*.
Job 22. 8 and the honourable man dwelt in it

3. Precious, rare, יָקָר *yakar*.
Psa. 45. 9 (were) among thy honourable women

HONoured, to be —

1. To be or become honoured or adorned, הָדָר *hadar*, 2.
Lam. 5. 12 the faces of elders were not honoured

2. To be or become weighty, heavy, honoured, כבד *kabed*, 2.
Exod 14. 4 and I will be honoured upon Pharaoh, and

3. To be made weighty, heavy, honoured, כבד *kabed*, 4.
Prov 13. 18 that regardeth reproof shall be honoured
27. 18 that waiteth on his master shall be hono.

4. To make glorious, δαξάω *daxaw*.

1 Co. 12. 26 or one member he honoured, all the me.

HOOD —

A hood, דיאדל, צִיץ *tsaniph*.

Isa. 3. 23 the fine linen, and the hoods, and the ve.

HOOF —

Hoof, פָּרָסָה *parsah*.

Exod 10. 26 there shall not an hoof be left behind: for
Lev. 11. 3 Whatsoever parteth the hoof, and is clo.

11. 4 divide the hoof... divideth not the hoof
11. 5 And the coney... divideth not the hoof; he
11. 6 cheweth the cud, but divideth not the h.

11. 7 the swine, though he divide the hoof, and
11. 8 of every beast which divideth the hoof
Deut 14. 6 every beast that parteth the hoof, and cl.

14. 7 the cloven hoof... but divide not the hoof
14. 8 the swine, because it divideth the hoof
Isa. 5. 28 their horses' hoofs shall be counted like

Jer. 47. 3 noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his
Eze. 26. 11 With the hoofs of his horses shall he tread
32. 13 neither shall... the hoofs of beasts trouble

Mic. 4. 13 I will make thy hoofs brass; and thou sh.

HOofs, to have —

To divide, have hoofs, פָּרַס *paras*, 5.
Psa. 69. 31 ox (or) bullock that hath horns and hoofs

HOOK —

1. Reed, אֶגְמוֹן *agmon*.

Job 41. 2 Canst thou put an hook into his nose? or

2. Hook, פֶּגַע, יָרָן *par*.

Exod 26. 32 their hooks (shall be of) gold, upon the
26. 37 their hooks (shall be of) gold: and thou

27. 10, 11 the hooks of the pillars and their fill.
27. 17 their hooks (shall be of) silver, and their
36. 36 their hooks (were of) gold; and he cast

36. 38 five pillars of it with their hooks: and he
38. 10, 11, 12, 17 the hooks of the pillars and their
38. 19 their hooks (of) silver, and the overlaying
38. 28 he made hooks for the pillars, and overl.

3. Hook, chain, ring (for nose), חֶכֶל, חֶכֶל *chachi, chach*.
2 Ki. 19. 28 therefore I will put my hook in thy nose

Isa. 37. 29 therefore will I put my hook in thy nose
Eze. 29. 4 But I will put hooks in thy jaws, and I
38. 4 I will... put hooks into thy jaws, and I will

4. Angle, hook, חֶכֶל *chaklah*.
Job 41. 1 Canst thou draw... leviathan with an hook?

5. Thorn, hook, אֵץ *isinnah*.
Amos 4. 2 that he will take you away with hooks

6. Double hooks, חֶשֶׁם *shephattayim*.
Eze. 40. 43 within (were) hooks... fastened round

7. A hook, fishing hook, אֶקֶסְטְרוֹן *akistron*.
Matt 17. 27 cast an hook, and take up the fish that

HOOK, fish —

Thorn, fish, hook, סִיר דָּגָה *sir dugah*.
Amos 4. 2 he will take... your posterity with fish h.

[See also Pruning hook.]

HOPE —

1. Confidence, בֵּטָח *betach*.

Psa. 16. 9 Therefore... my flesh also shall rest in h.

2. Confidence, בִּטְחוֹן *bittachon*.
Eccl. 9. 4 joined to all the living there is hope: for

3. Confidence, folly, כֶּסֶל *kesel*.
Job 8. 14 Whose hope shall be cut off, and whose

31. 24 If I have made gold my hope, or have
Psa. 78. 7 That they might set their hope in God, and

4. Confidence, מִבְּטָח *mibtach*.
Jer. 17. 7 Blessed (is) the man... whose hope the L.

5. Refuge, מַחֲשֵׁה *machseh*.
Jer. 17. 17 Be not a terror unto me: thou (art) my h.

Joel 3. 16 the LORD (will be) the hope of his people

6. Expectation, מִיְּקָוָה *miqavah*.
Ezra 10. 2 there is hope in Israel concerning this

Jer. 14. 8 O the hope of Israel, the saviour thereof
17. 13 O LORD, the hope of Israel, all that fors.
50. 7 even the LORD, the hope of their fathers

7. Hope, waiting, שִׁבְרָה *seber*.

Psa. 119. 116 and let me not be ashamed of my hope
146. 5 his help, whose hope (is) in the LORD his

8. Hope, expectation, תִּשְׁכָּחָה *tocheleth*.

Job 41. 9 Behold, the hope of him is in vain: shall
Psa. 39. 7 Lord, what wait I for? my hope (is) in thee

Prov 10. 28 The hope of the righteous (shall be) glad.
11. 7 and the hope of unjust (men) perisheth

13. 12 Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: but
Lam. 3. 18 My strength and my hope is perished from

9. Hope, expectation, תִּשְׁכָּחָה *tigrah*.

Ruth 1. 12 I have hope, (if) I should have an husband
Job 4. 6 thy hope, and the uprightness of thy ways?

5. 16 the poor hath hope, and iniquity stoppeth
7. 6 My days... are spent without hope

8. 13 and the hypocrite's hope shall perish
11. 18 shalt be secure, because there is hope

11. 20 hope (shall be as) the giving up of the
14. 7 there is hope of a tree, if it be cut down

14. 19 and thou destroyest the hope of man
17. 15 where (is) now my hope? as for my hope

19. 10 mine hope hath he removed like a tree
27. 8 what (is) the hope of the hypocrite, though

Psa. 71. 5 thou (art) my hope, O LORD GO: (thou art)
Prov 19. 18 Chasten thy son while there is hope, and

26. 12 (there is) more hope of a fool than of him
29. 20 (there is) more hope of a fool than of him

Jer. 31. 17 there is hope in thine end, saith the LORD
Lam. 3. 29 in the dust, if so be there may be hope

Eze. 19. 5 her hope was lost, then she took another
37. 11 Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost

Hos. 2. 15 the valley of Achor for a door of hope
Zech. 9. 12 to the strong hold, ye prisoners of hope

10. Hope, ἐλπίς *elpis*.

Acts 2. 26 moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope
16. 19 saw that the hope of their gains was gone

23. 6 of the hope and resurrection of the dead
24. 15 have hope toward God, which they themse.

26. 6 the hope of the promise made of God unto
26. 7 For which hope's sake, king Agrippa, I am

27. 20 all hope that we should be saved was then
28. 20 for the hope of Israel I am bound with

Rom. 4. 18 Who against hope believed in hope, that
5. 2 and rejoice in hope of the glory of God

5. 4 patience, experience; and experience, hope
5. 5 hope maketh not ashamed; because the

8. 20 him who hath subjected (the same) in h.
8. 24 hope: but hope that is seen is not hope

12. 12 Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation
15. 4 that we through patience... might have h.

15. 13 the God of hope fill... ye may abound in h.
1 Co. 9. 10 he that ploweth should plow in hope; and

9. 10 (in hope should be partaker of his hope)
13. 13 abideth faith, hope, and charity, these th.

2 Co. 1. 7 our hope of you (is) steadfast, knowing, that
3. 12 Seeing then that we have such hope, we

10. 15 having hope, when your faith is increased
Gal. 5. 5 wait for the hope of righteousness by

Eph. 1. 18 may know what is the hope of his calling
2. 12 no hope, and without God in the world

4. 4 are called in one hope of your calling
Phil. 1. 20 to my earnest expectation and (my) hope

Col. 1. 5 hope which is laid up for you in heaven
1. 23 moved away from the hope of the gospel

1. 27 which is Christ in you, the hope of glory
1 Th. 1. 3 patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ

2. 19 For what (is) our hope, or joy, or crown of
4. 13 even as others which have no hope

5. 8 and for an helmet the hope of salvation
2 Th. 2. 16 consolation good hope through grace

1 Ti. 1. 1 and Lord Jesus Christ, (which is) our hope
Titus 1. 2 In hope of eternal life, which God, that

2. 13 Looking for that blessed hope, and the
3. 7 according to the hope of eternal life

Heb. 3. 6 rejoicing of the hope firm unto the end
6. 11 the full assurance of hope unto the end

6. 18 to lay hold upon the hope set before us
7. 19 but the bringing in of a better hope (did)

1 Pe. 1. 3 hath begotten us again unto a lively hope
1. 21 that your faith and hope might be in God

3. 15 a reason of the hope that is in you with
1 Jo. 3. 3 And every man that hath this hope in him

HOPE, to —

1. To be confident, trust, lean on, בָּטַח *batach*.
Job 6. 20 were confounded because they had hoped

2. To stay, חָלַה *chul*

Lam. 3. 26 (a man) should both hope and quietly wait

3. To wait with hope, יָחַל *yachal*, 3.

Job 6. 11 What (is) my strength, that I should hope?
Psa. 31. 24 courage... all ye that hope in the LORD

33. 18 upon them that hope in his mercy
33. 22 be upon us, according as we hope in thee

71. 14 But I will hope continually, and will yet
119. 43 for I have hoped in thy judgments

- Fsa. 130. 5 soul doth wait, in his word do I hope
Lam. 3. 24 my portion . . . therefore will I hope in him
5. *To hope, wait, look for, שָׁבַר sabar*, 3.
Esth. 9. 1 enemies of the Jews hoped to have power
Psa. 119. 166 LORD, I have hoped for thy salvation, and
Isa. 38. 18 they that go . . . cannot hope for thy truth
6. *To hope, ἐλπίζω elpizō*.
Luke 6. 34 lend (to them) of whom ye hope to receive
23. 8 he hoped to have seen some miracle done
Acts 24. 26 He hoped also that money should have been
26. 7 Unto which . . . our twelve tribes . . . hope to
1 Co. 13. 7 hope all things, endure all things
2 Co. 8. 5 not as we hoped, but first gave their own
Phil. 2. 23 Him therefore I hope to send presently
1 Ti. 3. 14 write I . . . hoping to come unto thee shortly
1 Pe. 1. 13 hope to the end for the grace that is to be

HOPE, to cause or make to —

1. *To cause to lean or trust, בָּטַח batach*, 5.
Psa. 22. 9 thou didst make me hope (when I was)
2. *To cause to wait with hope, יָחַל yachal*, 3.
Psa. 119. 49 upon which thou hast caused me to hope for
Eze. 13. 6 they have made (others) to hope that they

HOPE, to have —

1. *To take refuge, trust, חָסָה chasah*.
Prov. 14. 32 but the righteous hath hope in his death
2. *To wait with hope, יָחַל yachal*, 5.
Lam. 3. 21 I recall to my mind, therefore have I hope
3. *To hope, ἐλπίζω elpizō*.
1 Co. 15. 19 If in this life only we have hope in Christ

HOPE for, to —

- To hope, ἐλπίζω elpizō*.
Rom. 8. 24 what a man seeth, why doth he yet hope for
8. 25 But if we hope for that we see not, (then)

HOPE for again, to —

- To hope away from, ἀπελπίζω apelpizō*.
Luke 6. 35 do good, and lend, hoping for nothing a.

HOPE, to be no —

- To be desperate, despairing, יָאֵשׁ yaash*, 2.
Isa. 57. 10 saidst thou not, There is no hope: thou h.
Jer. 2. 25 but thou saidst, There is no hope: no; for
18. 12 and they said, There is no hope: but we

HOPE for, thing —

- To hope, ἐλπίζω elpizō*.
Heb. 11. 1 faith is the substance of things hoped for

HOPE'NIM, הֶפְזִים hefzim.

- A son of Eli the high priest and Judge. B.C. 1141.
1 Sa. 1. 3 And the two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas
2. 34 that shall come upon thy two sons, on H.
4. 4 the two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas
4. 11 the two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas, were
4. 17 thy two sons also, H. and Phinehas, are

HOE, הָר, הר mountain.

The "mountain of mountains," on which Aaron died. It was on the boundary line of the land of Edom, and was the next halting place of the Israelites after Kadesh; they quitted it for Zalmonah, on the way to the Red Sea.

- Num 20. 22 the children of I. . . came unto mount H.
20. 23 spake unto Moses and Aaron in mount H.
20. 25 Take Aaron and Eleazar . . . unto mount H.
20. 27 they went up into mount H. in the sight
21. 4 they journeyed from mount H. by the way
Deut 32. 50 as Aaron thy brother died in mount H.

HO'-RAM, הָרָם elevated.

A king of Gezer at the time of the conquest of the S.W. part of Palestine. B.C. 1455.

- Josh. 10. 33 H. king of Gezer came up to help Lachish

HO'-REB, הָרֵב waste.

The range of mountains of which Sinai is the chief. *Sinai* is now understood to be the range, and *Jabel-Musa* ("mount of Moses") to be Sinai. See *Sinai*.

- Exod. 3. 1 and came to the mountain of God . . . to H.
17. 6 I will stand . . . there upon the rock in H.
33. 6 Israel stripped themselves . . . hy. . . mount H.
- Dent. 1. 2 eleven days . . . from H. by the way of mount
1. 6 The LORD our God spake unto us in H.
1. 19 when we departed from H. we went th.
4. 10 stoodest before the LORD thy God in H.
4. 15 the LORD spake unto you in H. out of the
5. 2 LORD. God made a covenant with us in H.
9. 8 Also in H. ye provoked the LORD to wrath
18. 16 thou desiredst of the LORD thy God in H.
29. 1 the covenant that he made with them in H.
1 Ki. 8. 9 two tables . . . which Moses put there at H.
8. 19 forty days and forty nights unto H. the
2 Ch. 5. 10 two tables which Moses put . . . at H. when
Psa. 106. 19 They made a calf in H., and worshipped
Mal. 4. 4 which I commanded unto him in H. for

HO'-REM, הָרֵם fortress.

A fortified place in the territory of Naphtali, named with Iron and Migdal. It is now called *Hirah*, near *Yarom*, on a *Tell* at the S. end of the *Wady-el-Ain*.

- Josh 19. 38 Iron, and Migdal-el, H., and Beth-anath

HOR HA-GID' GAD, הַר הַגִּיד gad hill of the cleft.

A desert station where the Israelites encamped; probably the same as *Gudgodah* (Deut. 10. 7).

- Num 33. 32 And they removed . . . and encamped at H.
33. 33 they went from H., and pitched in Joth.

HO'-RI, הָרִי free, noble.

1. A Horite, the son of Lotan, son of Seir. B.C. 1780.
Gen. 36. 22 And the children of Lotan were H. and H.
36. 30 these (are) the dukes (that came) of H.
[Here it has the article prefixed, and is precisely the same word as that rendered "the Horites" in Gen. 36. 21 and 29].
1 Ch. 1. 39 And the sons of Lotan; H., and Homam
2. A Simeonite whose son Shaphat was one of the spies.
B.C. 1450.
Num 13. 5 the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat the son of H.

HO'-RIM, הָרִים H. RITES, הָרִים troglodytes.

The aboriginal inhabitants of Mount Seir, probably related to the Emim and Rephaim. Their excavated dwellings are still found in hundreds in the sandstone cliffs and mountains of Edom, but especially at Petra. Perhaps they are referred to in Job 30. 6, 7.

- Gen. 14. 6 the H. in their mount Seir, unto El-paran
36. 20 These (are) the sons of Seir the H., who
36. 21 these (are) the dukes of the H., the chil.
36. 29 These (are) the dukes . . . of the H. dukes
Deut. 2. 12 The H. also dwelt in Seir before time; but
2. 22 when he destroyed the H. from before

HOR'-MAH, הָרְמָה fortress.

Under its earlier name *Zephath* it was the chief town of the king of a Canaanitish town on the S. of Palestine. After its reduction by Joshua it became a territory of Judah, but belonged to Simeon whose territory is reckoned as part of the former. It is now called *Es-Sufa* and is situated in the gap in the mountain barrier running S.W. and N.E., completing the plateau of southern Palestine. See *Zephath*.

- Num 14. 45 smote them . . . discomfited them . . . unto H.
21. 3 and he called the name of the place H.
Deut. 1. 44 and destroyed you in Seir, (even) unto H.
Josh 12. 14 The king of H., one: the king of Arad, one
15. 30 And Elolad, and Chesil, and H.
19. 4 And Elolad, and Bethul, and H.
Judg. 1. 17 And the name of the city was called H.
1 Sa. 30. 30 And to (them) which (were) in H., and to
1 Ch. 4. 30 And at Bethnel, and at H., and at Ziklag

HORN —

1. Horn, קֶרֶן keren.

- Gen. 22. 13 a ram caught in a thicket by his horns; and
Exod 27. 2 shalt make the horns . . . his horns shall be
29. 12 put (it) upon the horns of the altar with
30. 2 the horns thereof (shall be) of the same
30. 3 sides . . . round about, and the horns thereof
30. 10 make an atonement upon the horns of it
37. 25 the horns thereof were of the same
37. 26 sides . . . round about, and the horns of it
38. 2 made the horns thereof on the four corn.
38. 2 the horns thereof were of the same: and
Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34 upon the horns of the altar
8. 15 put (it) upon the horns of the altar round
9. 9 put (it) upon the horns of the altar round
16. 18 put (it) upon the horns of the altar, and
Deut 33. 17 his horns (are like) the horns of unicorns
Josh 6. 5 they make a long (blast) with the ram's h.
1 Sa. 2. 1 mine horn is exalted in the LORD; my m.
2. 10 he shall . . . exalt the horn of his anointed
16. 1 Fill thine horn with oil, and go, I will
16. 13 Samuel took the horn of oil, and anointed
2 Sa. 22. 3 the horn of my salvation, my high tower
1 Ki. 1. 39 took an horn of oil out of the tabernacle
1. 50, 51 caught hold on the horns of the altar
2. 28 and caught hold on the horns of the altar
2. 21 son of Chenanah made him horns of iron
1 Ch. 25. 5 All these (were). . . to lift up the horn. And
2 Ch. 18. 10 Zedekiah . . . had made him horns of iron, and
Job 16. 15 I have . . . defiled my horn in the dust
Psa. 18. 2 horn of my salvation, (and) my high tower
22. 21 heard me from the horns of the unicorns
75. 4 and to the wicked, Lift not up the horn
75. 5 Lift not up your horn on high: speak (not)
75. 10 the horns of the wicked. . . the horns of the
89. 17 in thy favour our horn shall be exalted
89. 24 and in my name shall his horn be exalted
92. 10 But my horn shalt thou exalt like . . . an
112. 9 his horn shall be exalted with honour
118. 27 cords, (even) unto the horns of the altar
118. 17 There will I make the horn of David to b.
143. 14 He also exalteth the horn of his people
Jer. 17. 1 is) graven . . . upon the horns of your altars
48. 25 The horn of Moab is cut off, and his arm
Lam. 2. 3 cut off (in) his fierce anger all the horn of I.
2. 17 hath set up the horn of thine adversaries
Eze. 27. 15 (for) a present horns of ivory and ebony.
29. 21 horn of the house of Israel to bud forth
34. 21 pushed all the diseased with your horns
43. 15 the altar and upward (shall be) four horns
43. 20 put (it) on the four horns of it, and on the
Dan. 8. 3 which had (two) horns: and the (two) hor.
8. 5 goat (had) a notable horn between his eyes
8. 6 he came to the ram that had (two) horns
8. 7 and smote the ram, and brake his two h.
8. 8 great horn was broken; and for it came
8. 9 out of one of them came forth a little h.
8. 20 ram which thou sawest having (two) horns
8. 21 the great horn that (is) between his eyes
Amos 3. 14 horns of the altar shall be cut off, and
6. 13 Have we not taken to us horns by our own
Mic. 4. 13 Arise . . . for I will make thine horn iron
Hab. 3. 4 he had horns (coming) out of his hand
Zech. 1. 18 lifted I up mine eyes . . . behold, four horns
1. 19, 21 These (are) the horns which have sca.
1. 21 cast out the horns . . . which lifted up . . . horn

2. Horn, קֶרֶן keren.

- Dan. 7. 7 behold a fourth beast . . . and it had ten h.
7. 8 considered the horns . . . another little horn
7. 8 three of the first horns . . . in this horn (w.)
11 voice of the great words which the horn
7. 20 of the ten horns . . . even (of) that horn that
7. 21 the same horn made war with the saints
7. 24 the ten horns out of this kingdom (are)

3. Horn, קֶרֶס keras.

- Luke 1. 69 hath raised up an horn of salvation for
Rev. 5. 6 lamb . . . having seven horns and seven eyes
9. 13 a voice from the four horns of the golden
12. 3 dragon, having seven heads and ten horns
13. 1 ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he sp.
13. 3 beast . . . having seven heads and ten horns
17. 7 which hath the seven heads and ten horns
17. 12, 16 And the ten horns which thou sawest

HORN, ink —

Ink horn, קֶרֶס qeseth.

- Eze. 9. 2 clothed with linen, with a writer's ink horn in
9. 3 which (had) the writer's ink horn by his
9. 11 clothed with linen, which (had) the ink h.
[See also Ram's horn.]

HORNET —

Hornet, wasp, צִרְיָה tsirah.

- Exod 23. 28 will send hornets before thee, which shall
Deut. 7. 20 the LORD . . . will send the hornet among
Jos. 24. 12 I sent the hornet before you, which drave

HORNS, to have —

- To have or use horns, קָרַן qaran*, 5.
Psa. 69. 31 ox (or) bullock that hath horns and hoofs

HO-RO-NA'-IM, הָרִים double caves.

A town of Moab named with Zoar and Luhith, but no clue has been found to its exact site.

- Isa. 15. 5 in the way of H. they shall raise up a cry
Jer. 48. 3 A voice of crying . . . from H., spoiling and
48. 5 in the going down of H. the enemies have
48. 34 from Zoar . . . unto H. . . heifer of three years

HO-RO-NITE, הָרִי.

A native of Horonaim Sanballat who opposed Nehemiah in the restoration of Jerusalem. First derives it from *Beth-horn*.

- Neh. 2. 10 When Sanballat the H. . . heard . . . it grieved
2. 19 when Sanballat the H., and Tobiah . . . he.
13. 28 son in law to Sanballat the H.: therefore

HORRIBLE (thing) —

1. *Horror, heat, הָרָהּ zalaphah*.
Psa. 11. 6 fire and brimstone, and an horrible tem.
2. *Wasting, desolation, noise, שָׁחַן shaan*.
Psa. 40. 2 He brought me up . . . out of an horrible pit
3. *Vile, horrible, שָׁאֲרִיר shaarur*.
Jer. 23. 14 I have seen also . . . an horrible thing: they
4. *Vile, horrible, שָׁאֲרִיר shaaruri*.
Jer. 18. 13 the virgin . . . hath done a very horrible th.
Hos. 6. 10 I have seen an horrible thing in . . . Israel

HORRIBLY —

- Fear, fright, trembling, שָׁחַר saar*.
Eze. 32. 10 their kings shall be horribly afraid for thee

HORRIBLY afraid, to be —

- To be whirled away, שָׁחַר saar*.
Jer. 2. 12 be horribly afraid, be ye very desolate

HORROR —

1. *Terror, אֶמָּה emah*.
Gen. 15. 12 an horror of great darkness fell upon him
2. *Horror, heat, הָרָהּ zalaphah*.
Psa. 119. 53 Horror hath taken hold upon me because
3. *Trembling, horror, fright, שָׁחַר pallatsuth*.
Psa. 55. 5 upon me, and horror hath overwhelmed
Eze. 7. 18 horror shall cover them; and shame (shall)

HORSE —

1. A horse, סָם sus.

- Gen. 47. 17 gave them bread (in exchange) for horses
49. 17 an adder . . . that biteth the horse heels, so
Exod 9. 3 the hand of the LORD is upon . . . the horses
14. 9 all the horses (and) chariots of Pharaoh
14. 23 all Pharaoh's horses, his chariots, and his
15. 1, 21 the horse and his rider hath he thrown
15. 19 For the horse . . . went in with his chariots
Deut 11. 4 what he did . . . unto thy horses, and to
17. 16 he shall not multiply horses to himself
17. 16 to the end that he should multiply horses
20. 1 When thou . . . seest horses and chariots
Josh. 11. 4 went . . . with horses and chariots very many
6. 10 thou shalt hough their horses, and burn
11. 9 Joshua . . . houghed their horses and burnt
2 Sa. 15. 1 Absalom prepared . . . chariots and horses
1 Ki. 4. 26 had forty thousand stalls of horses for his
4. 28 Barley also and straw for the horses and
10. 25 horses, and mules, a rate year by year
10. 28 Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt
10. 29 and an horse for an hundred and fifty
18. 5 may find grass to save the horses . . . alive
20. 1 thirty and two kings with him, and horses
20. 10 king of Syria escaped on an horse with the
20. 21 smote the horses and chariots, and slew
20. 25 horse for horse, and chariot for chariot
22. 4 people as thy people, my horses as thy h.
2 Ki. 2. 21 a chariot of fire, and horses of fire, and
3. 7 as thy people, (and) my horses as thy ho.

2 Ki. 5. 9 Naaman came with his horses and . . . cha.
6. 14 Therefore sent he thither horses, and ch.
6. 15 host compassed the city both with horses
6. 17 behold, the mountain (was) full of horses
7. 6 a noise of chariots, and a noise of horses
7. 7 left their tents, and their horses, and their
7. 10 horses tied, and asses tied, and the tents
7. 13 take . . . five of the horses that remain, which
7. 14 They took therefore two chariot horses
9. 33 her blood was sprinkled . . . on the horses
10. 2 (there are) with you chariots and horses
11. 16 way by which the horses came into the
12. 20 they brought him on horses; and he was
18. 23 I will deliver thee two thousand horses, if
23. 17 he took away the horses that the kings of
2 Ch. 1. 16 Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt
1. 17 and an horse for an hundred and fifty
9. 24 horses, and mules, a rate year by year
9. 25 had four thousand stalls for horses and
9. 28 they brought unto Solomon horses out of
23. 15 come to the entering of the horse gate by
25. 28 brought him upon horses, and buried him
Ezra 2. 66 Their horses (were) seven hundred thirty
Neh. 3. 28 From above the horse gate repaired the
7. 68 Their horses, seven hundred thirty and six
Esth. 6. 8 and the horse that the king rideth upon
6. 9 let this apparel and horse be delivered to
10. 2 haste, (and) take the apparel and the horse
6. 11 Then took Haman the apparel and the h.
Job 39. 18 she scorneth the horse and his rider
39. 19 Hast thou given the horse strength? hast
Psa. 20. 7 Some (trust) in chariots, and some in hor.
32. 9 Be ye not as the horse, (or) as the mule
37. 17 An horse (is) a vain thing for safety; nei.
76. 6 chariot and horse are cast into a dead st.
147. 10 delighteth not in the strength of the hor.
Prov. 21. 31 horse (is) prepared against the day of b.
26. 3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the ass
Eccl. 10. 7 I have seen servants upon horses, and
Isa. 2. 7 their land is also full of horses, neither
5. 28 their horses' hoofs . . . counted like flint, and
30. 16 ye said, No; for we will flee upon horses
31. 1 and stay on horses, and trust in chariots
31. 3 their horses flesh, and not in spirit. When
36. 8 I will give thee two thousand horses, if
43. 17 bringeth forth the chariot and horse, the
63. 13 led them . . . as an horse in the wilderness
66. 20 upon horses . . . in chariots, and in litters
Jer. 4. 13 his horses are swifter than eagles. Woe
5. 8 They were (as) fed horses in the morning
6. 23 they ride upon horses, set in array as men
8. 6 as the horse rusheth into the battle
16. 16 The snorting of his horses was heard from
12. 5 then how canst thou contend with horses?
17. 25 kings . . . riding in chariots and on horses
22. 4 kings . . . riding in chariots and on horses
31. 40 unto the corner of the horse gate toward
46. 4 Harness the horses; and get up, ye horse.
46. 9 Come up, ye horses; and rage, ye chariots
50. 37 A sword (is) upon their horses, and upon
50. 42 they shall ride upon horses, (every one)
51. 21 I break in pieces the horse and his rider
51. 27 cause the horses to come up as the rough
Eze. 17. 15 might give him horses and much people
23. 6, 12 captains and . . . horsemen riding upon
23. 20 and whose issue (is like) the issue of hor.
23. 23 captives . . . all of them riding upon horses
26. 7 from the north, with horses, and . . . chariots
26. 10 By reason of the abundance of his horses
26. 11 With the hoofs of his horses shall he tread
27. 14 They . . . traded in thy fairs with horses and
38. 4 all thine army, horses and horsemen, all
38. 15 people . . . all of them riding upon horses
39. 20 with horses and chariots, with mighty men
Hos. 1. 7 will not save them . . . by horses, nor by
14. 3 we will not ride upon horses; neither will
Joel 2. 4 The appearance of them (is) as . . . of horses
Amos 2. 15 neither shall he that rideth the horse de.
4. 10 have taken away your horses; and I have
6. 12 Shall horses run upon the rock? will (one)
Mic. 5. 10 I will cut off thy horses out of the midst of
Nah. 3. 2 The noise . . . of the prancing horses, and
Hab. 1. 8 horses also are swifter than the leopards
3. 8 that thou didst ride upon thine horses, (and)
3. 15 walk through the sea with thine horses
Hag. 2. 22 horses and their riders shall come down
Zech. 1. 8 and behold a man riding upon a red horse
1. 8 behind him (were there) red horses, spec.
6. 2 red horses . . . in the second . . . black horses
6. 3 white horses . . . in the fourth . . . bay horses
6. 6 The black horses . . . go forth into the north
9. 10 I will cut off . . . the horse from Jerusalem
10. 3 made them as his goodly horse in the ba.
10. 5 the riders on horses shall be confounded
12. 4 will smite every horse with astonishment
12. 4 and will smite every horse . . . with blindness
14. 15 so shall be the plague of the horse, of the
14. 20 shall there be upon the bells of the horses

2. A horse, ἵππος *hippos*.

Jas. 3. 3 put bits in the horses' mouths, that they
Rev. 6. 2 I saw, and behold a white horse; and he
6. 4 there went out another horse; (that was)
6. 5 I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that
6. 8 I looked, and behold a pale horse; and his
7. 1 like unto horses prepared unto battle; and
9. 9 as the sound of chariots of many horses
9. 17 the horses . . . and the heads of the horses
14. 20 blood came . . . even unto the horse bridles
18. 13 horses, and chariots, and slaves, and souls
19. 11 heaven opened, and behold a white horse
19. 14 the armies . . . followed him upon white ho.

Rev. 19. 18 That ye may eat . . . the flesh of horses, and
19. 19 make war against him that sat on the horse
19. 21 the sword of him that sat upon the horse

HORSEBACK, (to bring) on —

1. 1. 1 horse, סוס *sus*.
Esth. 8. 10 sent letters by posts on horseback, (and)
2. Riding on a horse, סוס רכב *rokeb sus*.
2 Ki. 9. 18 there went one on horseback to meet him
9. 19 Then he sent out a second on horseback
3. To cause to ride, רכב *rakab*, 5.
Esth. 6. 9 bring him on horseback through the street
6. 11 brought him on horseback through the st.

HORSE HOOF —

Horse heel, סוס עקב *aqeb sus*.
Judg. 5. 22 Then were the horse hoofs broken by the
HORSE LEACH —
Leech, גלוקה *alukah*.
Prov. 30. 15 The horse leach hath two daughters, (cry.)

HORSEMAN —

1. Horseman, פָּרָשׁ *parash*.
Gen. 50. 9 there went up . . . both chariots and horsemen.
Exod. 14. 9 his horsemen and his army . . . overtook them
14. 17, 18 upon his chariots, and upon his horse.
14. 23 (even) all Pharaoh's horses . . . and his horse.
14. 26 the waters may come . . . upon their horse.
14. 28 covered the chariots, and the horsemen
15. 10 went in . . . with his horsemen into the sea
Josh. 24. 6 Egyptian pursued . . . with . . . horsemen unto
1 Sa. 8. 11 He will take your sons . . . (to be) his horsemen.
13. 5 six thousand horsemen, and people as the
2 Sa. 8. 4 And David took . . . seven hundred horsemen.
10. 18 David slew . . . forty thousand horsemen, and
1 Ki. 1. 5 he prepared him chariots and horsemen
4. 26 And Solomon had . . . twelve thousand hor.
9. 19 cities for his chariots, and . . . horsemen, and
9. 22 and rulers of his chariots, and his horse.
10. 26 Solomon gathered . . . chariots and horsemen.
10. 26 and twelve thousand horsemen, whom he
20. 20 escaped on an horse with the horsemen
2 Ki. 2. 12 the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen
13. 7 Neither did he leave . . . but fifty horsemen
13. 14 chariot of Israel, and the horsemen ther.
18. 24 David took . . . seven thousand horsemen
1 Ch. 18. 4 David took . . . chariots and horsemen out
2 Ch. 1. 14 Solomon gathered chariots and horsemen
1. 14 he had . . . twelve thousand horsemen which
8. 6 the cities of the horsemen, and all that S.
8. 9 and captains of his chariots and horsemen
9. 25 And Solomon had . . . twelve thousand hor.
12. 3 With . . . threescore thousand horsemen; a
16. 3 with very many chariots and horsemen?
Ezra 8. 22 horsemen to help us against the enemy
Neh. 2. 9 sent captains of the army and horsemen
Isa. 21. 7 he saw a chariot (with) a couple of horse.
21. 9 chariot of men, (with) a couple of horse
22. 6 bare the quiver with chariots of . . . horsemen.
22. 7 horsemen shall set themselves in array at
23. 28 because he will not . . . bruise it (with) his h.
31. 1 trust . . . in horsemen, because they are very
36. 9 and put thy trust on Egypt for . . . horsemen?
Jer. 4. 29 the noise of the horsemen and bowmen
46. 4 get up, ye horsemen, and stand forth with
Eze. 23. 6, 12 captains and . . . horsemen riding upon h.
26. 7 with horsemen, and companies, and much
26. 10 walls . . . shake at the noise of the horsemen
27. 14 traded . . . with horses and horsemen and
38. 4 horses and horsemen, all of them clothed
Dan. 11. 40 with horsemen, and with many ships; and
Hos. 1. 7 will not save them by horse . . . nor by horsemen.
Joel 2. 4 and as horsemen, so shall they run
Nah. 3. 3 The horseman lifteth up . . . the . . . sword
Hab. 1. 8 their horsemen shall spread . . . their horse.

2. A rider, רֶכֶב *rakkab*.

2 Ki. 9. 17 Take an horseman, and send to meet them
3. Owner of a horse, בעל פרס *baal parash*.
2 Sa. 1. 6 chariots and horsemen followed hard after
4. Horseman, cavalry, ἵππικόν *hippikon*.
Rev. 9. 16 the number of the army of the [horsemen]
5. Horseman, ἵππεύς *hippeus*.
Acts 23. 23 horsemen threescore and ten, and spearm
23. 32 they left the horsemen to go with him, and

HORSES, company of —

A mare, סוסה *susah*.
Song 1. 9 a company of horses in Pharaoh's chariots

HO-SAH, הֶסֶה *refuge*.

1. A city of the tribe of Asher, and the next land mark
on the boundary to Tyre.
Josh 19. 29 and the coast turneth to H.; and the out.

2. A Levite selected by David to be one of the first door-
keepers to the ark after its arrival in Jerusalem. B.C.
1042.

1 Ch. 16. 38 Obed-edom also the son of Jeduthun . . . H.
26. 10 Also H., of the children of Merari, had sons
26. 11 all the sons and brethren of H. . . thirteen
26. 16 To Shuppim and H. . . westward, with the

HOSANNA —

Save, we pray thee! (Heb. הוֹשִׁיעָנָא *hosavva*.
Matt. 21. 9, 15 saying, Hosanna to the son of David
21. 9 name of the Lord! Hosanna in the highest
Mark. 11. 9 Hosanna! Blessed (is) he that cometh in

Mark. 11. 10 Blessed (he) the kingdom . . . Hosanna to the
John. 12. 13 Hosanna: Blessed (is) the King of Israel

HO-SE-A, הוֹשֵׁעַ *Jah is help*.

The first of what are commonly called the "minor prop-
hets," as they appear in the English Bible. The name
in the Hebrew is *Hoshea*. He prophesied B.C. 784-725.

Hos. 1. 1 The word of the LORD that came unto H.
1. 2 beginning of the word of the LORD by H.
2. 1 LORD said to H., Go, take unto thee a wife

HOSEN —

Fine upper garment, פֶּטֶשׁ *petesh, pattish*.
Dan. 3. 21 were bound in their coats, their hosen, and

HO-SHA'-IAH, הוֹשִׁיעָה.

1. A man who led the princes of Judah in the proces-
sion in the ceremony of the dedication of the wall of
Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 32 after them went H., and half of the princes
2. Father of Jeazaniah or Azariah, a man of note in the
time of Nebuchadnezzar. B.C. 610.

Jer. 42. 1 Jeazaniah the son of H., and all the people
43. 2 Then spake Azariah the son of H., and J.

HO-SHA'-MA, הוֹשִׁיעָה *Jah is hearer*.

A son of Jeconiah or Jehoiachin, the last but one of the
kings of Judah. B.C. 580.

1 Ch. 3. 18 Shenazar, Jecamiah, H., and Nedabiah
HO-SHE'-A, or OSHEA, הוֹשֵׁעַ *Jah is help*.

1. The original name of Joshua the son of Nun. In
Num. 33. 8 it is given *Oshea*. B.C. 1450.

Deut. 32. 44 Moses came and spake . . . he and H, the son
2. The ruler of the tribe of Ephraim in David's time.
B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 20 Of the children of Ephraim, H. the son of
3. The nineteenth, last, and best king of Israel. B.C.
729-720; and was subdued and imprisoned by Sargon
king of Assyria.

2 Ki. 15. 30 H. the son of Elah made a conspiracy ag.
17. 1 began H. the son of Elah to reign in Sa.
17. 3 H. became his servant, and gave him pr.
17. 4 king of Assyria found conspiracy in Ho.
17. 6 In the ninth year of H. the king of Assy.
18. 1; 18. 9; 18. 10.

4. A Jew who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah.
Neh. 10. 23 H., Hananiah, Hashub.

HOSPITALITY —

Love of strangers, hospitality, φιλοξενία *philoxenia*.
Rom. 12. 13 Distributing . . . given to hospitality

HOSPITALITY, given to, lover of, use —

Lover of strangers, hospitable, φιλόξενος *philoxenos*.
1 Ti. 3. 2 of good behaviour, given to hospitality, apt
Titus 2. 8 a lover of hospitality, a lover of good men
1 Pe. 4. 9 Use hospitality one to another without

HOST —

1. Strength, wealth, army, force, לֶחַם *chayil*.
Exod. 14. 4 I will be honoured . . . upon all his host; that
14. 17 I will get me honour upon . . . all his host
14. 28 and covered . . . all the host of Pharaoh
15. 4 Pharaoh's . . . host hath he cast into the sea
Num. 31. 14 was wrath with the officers of the host
1 Sa. 14. 48 he gathered an host, and smote the Am.
17. 20 as the host was going forth to the fight
2 Sa. 8. 9 had smitten all the host of Hadadezer
2. the king said to . . . the captain of the host
24. 4 and against the captains of the host
24. 4 Joab and the captains of the host went
1 Ki. 15. 20 the captains of the hosts which he had
20. 1 Ben-hadad . . . gathered all his host together.
2 Ki. 6. 14 Therefore sent he thither . . . a great host
6. 15 behold, an host compassed the city both
7. 6 of horses, (even) the noise of a great host
9. 5 the captains of the host (were) sitting; and
11. 15 commanded . . . the officers of the host, and
25. 1 Nebuchadnezzar . . . came, he, and all his h.
1 Ch. 18. 9 heard how David had smitten all the host
2 Ch. 14. 9 with an host of a thousand thousand, and
16. 7 therefore is the host . . . escaped out of thine
16. 8 Were not the Ethiopians . . . a huge host
23. 14 the captains . . . that were set over the host
24. 23 the host of Syria came up against him
24. 24 delivered a very great host into their hand
26. 11 Uzziah had an host of fighting men, that
Psa. 33. 16 no king saved by the multitude of an host
136. 15 But overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the

2. Strength, wealth, army, force, חֵל *chel*.
2 Ki. 18. 17 with a great host against Jerusalem; and
Obad. 20 captivity of this host of the children of

3. Camp, encampment, מַחֲנֶה *machaneh*.
Gen. 32. 2 This (is) God's host; and he called the
Exod. 14. 24 looked unto the host . . . troubled the host
16. 13 and . . . the dew lay round about the host
Deut. 2. 14 were wasted out from among the host, as
2. 15 to destroy them from among the host
23. 9 When the host goeth forth against thine
Josh. 1. 11 Pass through the host, and command the
3. 2 that the officers went through the host
8. 13 all the host that (was) on the north of the
10. 5 went up, they and all their hosts, and en.
11. 4 they and all their hosts with them, much
18. 9 came . . . to Joshua to the host at Shiloh
Judg. 4. 15 LORD discomfited Sisera . . . and all (his) ho.
16. 16 after the host . . . all the host of Sisera fell
7. 1 so that the host of the Midianites were on
7. 8 host of Midian was beneath him in the
7. 9 Arise, get thee down unto the host; for

Judg. 7. 10 with Phurah thy servant down to the host
 7. 11 be strengthened to go down unto the host
 7. 12 of the armed men that (were) in the host
 7. 13 a cake. . . tumbled into the host of Midian
 7. 14 into his hand. . . God delivered. . . all the host
 7. 15 the host of Israel. . . the host of Midian
 7. 21 and all the host ran, and cried, and fled
 7. 22 throughout all the host: and the host fled
 8. 10 and their hosts. . . all the hosts of the
 8. 17 and smote the host: for the host was
 8. 12 took. . . and discomfited all the host
 1 Sa. 11. 17 they came into the midst of the host in
 14. 15 there was trembling in the host, in the
 14. 19 that the noise that (was) in the host of the
 17. 46 the carcasses of the host of the Philistines
 28. 5 when Saul saw the host of the Philistines
 28. 19 LORD also shall deliver the host of Israel
 29. 6 and thy coming in with me in the host (is)
 2 Sa. 5. 24 go out. . . to smite the host of the Philistines
 23. 16 three. . . mea brake through the host of the
 1 Ki. 22. 34 carry me out of the host: for I am wounded.
 22. 36 went a proclamation throughout the host
 2 Ki. 3. 9 and there was no water for the host, and
 6. 24 Ben-hadad. . . gathered all his host, and
 7. 4 let us fall unto the host of the Syrians: if
 7. 6 the LORD had made the host. . . to hear a
 7. 14 the king sent after the host of the Syrians
 1 Ch. 9. 19 fathers, (being) over the host of the LORD
 11. 15 the host of the Philistines encamped in the
 11. 18 brake through the host of the Philistines
 12. 22 (it was) a great host, like the host of God
 14. 15 gave forth. . . to smite the host of the Phil.
 14. 16 they smote the host of the Philistines from
 2 Ch. 14. 13 destroyed before the LORD, and. . . his host
 18. 33 thou mayest carry me out of the host; for
 Psa. 27. 3 Though an host should encamp against
 Eze. 1. 24 voice of speech, as the noise of an host
 4. Host, warfare, service, מִלְחָמָה *isaba*.
 Gen. 2. 1 were finished, and all the host of them
 21. 22, 32 Phichol the chief captain of his host
 Exod. 12. 41 all the hosts of the LORD went out from
 Num. 1. 52 and every man. . . throughout their hosts
 2. 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30 his h.
 2. 32 of the camps, throughout their hosts, (we.)
 3. 3 all that enter into the host, to do the wo.
 10. 14 over his host (was) Nahshon the son of A.
 10. 15, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27 over the host of
 10. 18, 22, 25 and over his host (was)
 31. 48 which (were) over thousands of the host
 Deut. 4. 19 stars, (even) all the host of heaven, should.
 17. 3 worshipped. . . any of the host of heaven
 Josh. 5. 14 captain of the host of the LORD am I now
 5. 15 captain of the LORD's host said unto Josh.
 Judg. 4. 2 the captain of whose host (was) Sisera
 1 Sa. 1. 3 and to sacrifice unto the LORD of hosts in
 1. 11 vowed a vow, and said, O LORD of hosts
 4. 4 ark of the covenant of the LORD of hosts
 12. 9 Sisera, captain of the host of Habor, and
 14. 50 the captain of his host (was) Abner, the
 15. 2 Thus saith the LORD of hosts
 [So in 2 Sa. 7. 8; 1 Ch. 17. 7; Isa. 3. 15; Jer. 6. 9; 7. 3;
 21; 9. 7, 15, 17; 11. 22; 16. 9; 19. 3, 11, 15; 23. 15, 16;
 25. 8, 27, 28, 29, 32; 26. 18; 27. 4, 19, 21; 28. 14; 29. 4, 8,
 17, 21; 31. 23; 32. 14, 15; 33. 12; 35. 13, 17, 18, 19; 39.
 16; 42. 15, 18; 43. 10; 44. 2; 44. 11, 25; 49. 7; 50. 18, 33;
 51. 33, 58; Hag. 1. 5, 7; 2. 6, 11; Zech. 1. 3, 4, 14, 17;
 2. 8; 3. 7; 8. 2, 4, 6, 14, 19, 20, 23; Mal. 1. 4.]
 1 Sa. 17. 45 to thee in the name of the LORD of hosts
 17. 55 said unto Abner, the captain of the host
 26. 5 the son of Ner, the captain of his host
 2 Sa. 2. 8 the son of Ner, captain of Saul's host
 3. 23 all the host that (was) with him were come
 5. 10 and the LORD God of hosts (was) with him
 6. 2 called by the name of The LORD of hosts
 6. 18 blessed. . . in the name of the LORD of hosts
 7. 26 The LORD of hosts (is) the God over Israel
 7. 27 thou, O LORD of hosts, God of Israel, hast
 8. 16 Joab the son of Zeruiah (was) over the host
 10. 7 Joab, and all the host of the mighty men
 10. 16 captain of the host of Hadarezer (went)
 10. 18 smote Shobach the captain of their host
 17. 25 Amasa captain of the host instead of Joab
 19. 13 if thou be not captain of the host before
 20. 23 Joab (was) over all the host of Israel: and
 1 Ki. 1. 19 priest, and Joab the captain of the host
 1. 25 the captains of the host, and Abiathar
 2. 5 the two captains of the hosts of Israel
 2. 32 the host of Israel. . . of the host of Judah
 2. 35 put Benaiah. . . in his room over the host
 4. 4 the son of Jehoiada (was) over the host
 11. 15, 21 Joab the captain of the host was
 16. 16 made Omri, the captain of the host, king
 18. 15 (As) the LORD of hosts liveth, before whom
 19. 10, 14 very jealous for the LORD God of hosts
 22. 19 host of heaven standing by him on his
 2 Ki. 3. 14 (As) the LORD of hosts liveth, before whom
 4. 13 the king, or to the captain of the host?
 5. 1 captain of the host of the king of Syria
 17. 16 worshipped all the host of heaven, and
 21. 3 worshipped all the host of heaven, and
 21. 5 huilt altars for all the host of heaven
 23. 4 the grove, and for all the host of heaven
 23. 5 the planets, and to all the host of heaven
 25. 19 the principal scribe of the host, which
 1 Ch. 11. 9 for the LORD of hosts (was) with him
 12. 14 of the sons of Gad, captains of the host
 12. 21 mighty men, and were captains in the host
 12. 24 The LORD of hosts (is) the God of Israel
 18. 15 Joab the son of Zeruiah (was) over the h.
 19. 8 Joab, and all the host of the mighty men

1 Ch. 19. 18 Shophach the captain of the host
 25. 1 the captains of the host separated to the
 26. 26 the captains of the host, had dedicated
 27. 3 chief of all the captains of the host for
 27. 5 third captain of the host. (was) Benaiah
 2 Ch. 18. 18 the host of heaven standing on his right
 26. 14 throughout all the host, shields, and spears
 28. 9 he went out before the host that came to
 33. 3 and worshipped all the host of heaven
 33. 5 he built altars for all the host of heaven
 33. 11 the captains of the host of the king of A.
 Neh. 9. 6 heaven of heavens, with all their host, the
 9. 6 the host of heaven worshippeth thee
 Psa. 24. 10 The LORD of hosts, he (is) the king of glory
 33. 6 all the host of them by the breath of his
 46. 7, 11 LORD of hosts (is) with us; the God of
 48. 8 seen in the city of the LORD of hosts, in
 59. 5 Thou therefore, O LORD God of hosts, in
 60. 6 that wait on thee, O LORD God of hosts, be
 80. 4 O LORD God of hosts, how long wilt thou
 80. 7 Turn us again, O God of hosts, and cause
 80. 14 Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts
 80. 19 Turn us again, O LORD God of hosts, cause,
 84. 1 amiable (are) thy tabernacles, O LORD of hosts!
 84. 3 O LORD of hosts, my king, and my God
 84. 8 O LORD God of hosts, hear my prayer: give
 84. 12 O LORD of hosts, blessed (is) the man that
 89. 8 O LORD God of hosts, who (is) a strong L.
 103. 21 Bless ye the LORD, all (ye) his hosts; (ye)
 108. 11 will not thou, O God, go. . . with our hosts?
 148. 2 all his angels: praise ye him, all his hosts
 Isa. 1. 9 Except the LORD of hosts had left unto us
 1. 24 the LORD of hosts, the mighty One of Isr.
 2. 12 the day of the LORD of hosts (shall be)
 3. 1 behold, the Lord, the LORD of hosts, doth
 5. 7 For the vineyard of the LORD of hosts (is)
 5. 9 In mine ears (said) the LORD of hosts, Of
 5. 16 But the LORD of hosts shall be exalted in
 5. 24 cast away the law of the LORD of hosts
 6. 3 Holy, holy, holy (is) the LORD of hosts: tho
 6. 13 for mine eyes have seen. . . the LORD of hosts
 8. 13 Sanctify the LORD of hosts himself; and (L.)
 8. 18 from the LORD of hosts, which dwelleth in
 9. 7 zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this
 9. 13 neither do they seek the LORD of hosts
 9. 19 Through the wrath of the LORD of hosts is
 10. 16 Therefore shall the. . . LORD of hosts, send
 10. 23 For the LORD God of hosts shall make a
 10. 24 thus saith the LORD God of hosts, O my
 10. 26 LORD of hosts shall stir up a scourge for him
 10. 33 the LORD of hosts, shall lop the bough
 13. 4 LORD of hosts musterech the host of the
 13. 12 in the wrath of the LORD of hosts, and in
 14. 22 I will rise up. . . saith the LORD of hosts
 14. 23 I will sweep it. . . saith the LORD of hosts
 14. 24 LORD of hosts hath sworn, saying, Surely
 14. 27 For the LORD of hosts hath purposed, and
 17. 3 be as the glory. . . saith the LORD of hosts
 18. 7 present he brought unto the LORD of ho.
 18. 7 place of the name of the LORD of hosts
 19. 4 rule. . . saith the LORD, the LORD of hosts
 19. 12 know what the LORD of hosts hath purp.
 19. 16 shaking of the hand of the LORD of hosts
 19. 17 the counsel of the LORD of hosts, which he
 19. 18 five cities. . . swear to the LORD of hosts
 19. 20 for a witness unto the LORD of hosts in
 19. 25 Whom the LORD of hosts shall bless, say.
 21. 10 which I have heard of the LORD of hosts
 22. 5 of perplexity by the LORD God of hosts in
 22. 12 did the LORD God of hosts call to weeping
 22. 14 revealed in mine ears by the LORD of hosts
 22. 14 till ye die, saith the LORD God of hosts
 22. 15 Thus saith the LORD God of hosts, Go, get
 22. 25 In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, shall
 23. 9 The LORD of hosts hath purposed it, to
 24. 21 LORD shall punish the host of the high
 24. 23 when the LORD of hosts shall reign in m.
 25. 6 shall the LORD of hosts make unto all
 28. 5 In that day shall the LORD of hosts be for
 28. 22 I have heard from the LORD God of hosts
 28. 29 This. . . cometh forth from the LORD of ho.
 29. 6 visited of the LORD of hosts with thunder
 31. 4 so shall the LORD of hosts come down to
 31. 5 so will the LORD of hosts defend Jerusalem
 34. 4 the host of heaven. . . all their host shall
 37. 16 LORD of hosts, God of Israel, that dwelleth
 37. 32 zeal of the LORD of hosts shall do this
 39. 5 said. . . Hear the word of the LORD of hosts
 40. 26 that bringeth out their host by number
 44. 6 and his redeemer the LORD of hosts; I
 45. 12 and all their host have I commanded
 45. 13 not for price. . . saith the LORD of hosts
 47. 4 The LORD of hosts (is) his name, the holy
 48. 2 The LORD of hosts (is) his name
 51. 15 roared: The LORD of hosts (is) his name
 54. 5 thy maker. . . The LORD of hosts (is) his na.
 59. 19 not in thee, saith the LORD God of hosts
 59. 19 a goodly heritage of the hosts of nations?
 59. 24 thus saith the LORD God of hosts, Because
 6. 6 For thus hath the LORD of hosts said, H.
 8. 2 the host of heaven, whom they have loved
 8. 3 have driven them, saith the LORD of hosts
 10. 16 The LORD of hosts (is) his name
 11. 17 the LORD of hosts, that planted thee, hath
 11. 20 O LORD of hosts, that judgest righteously
 15. 6 called by thy name, O LORD God of hosts
 19. 13 burned incense unto. . . the host of heaven
 20. 12 LORD of hosts, that triest the righteous
 23. 36 living God, of the LORD of hosts our God
 27. 18 make intercession to the LORD of hosts
 28. 2 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the G.
 29. 25 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the G.

Jer. 30. 8 in that day, saith the LORD of hosts
 31. 35 the LORD of hosts (is) his name
 32. 18 Great, the Mighty God, the LORD of hosts
 33. 11 Praise the LORD of hosts: for the LORD
 33. 22 As the host of heaven cannot be number.
 38. 17 Thus saith the LORD, the God of hosts
 44. 7 the God of hosts, the God of Israel
 46. 10 the day of the LORD God of hosts
 46. 10 the LORD God of hosts hath a sacrifice
 46. 18 the king, whose name (is) The LORD of h.
 46. 25 The LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saith
 48. 1 thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 48. 15 the king, whose name (is) The LORD of h.
 49. 5 Behold. . . saith the LORD God of hosts, from
 49. 26 cut off in that day, saith the LORD of hos.
 50. 25 work of the LORD God of hosts in the land
 50. 31 saith the LORD God of hosts: for thy day is
 50. 34 the LORD of hosts (is) his name: he shall
 51. 3 and spare ye not. . . destroy ye. . . all her h.
 51. 5 of his God, of the LORD of hosts; though
 51. 14 The LORD of hosts hath sworn by himself
 51. 19 the LORD of hosts (is) his name
 51. 57 the King, whose name (is) The LORD of h.
 52. 25 and the principal scribe of the host, who
 Dan. 8. 10 waxed great, (even) to the host of heaven
 8. 10 and it cast down (some) of the host and of
 8. 11 Yea. . . even to the prince of the host, and by
 8. 12 an host was given (him) against the daily
 8. 13 and the host to be trodden under foot?
 Hos. 12. 5 Even the LORD God of hosts; the LORD (is)
 Amos 13. 13 saith the LORD God, the God of hosts
 13. 13 The LORD, The God of hosts, (is) his name
 13. 14 the God of hosts, shall be with you, as ye
 15. 15 LORD God of hosts will be gracious unto
 16. 16 the God of hosts, the LORD, saith thus
 17. 27 the LORD, whose name (is) The God of h.
 6. 8 saith the LORD the God of hosts, I abhor
 6. 14 saith the LORD the God of hosts; and they
 9. 5 LORD God of hosts (is) he that toucheth the
 4. 5 month of the LORD of hosts hath spoken
 Nah. 2. 13 I (am) against thee, saith the LORD of h.
 3. 5 I (am) against thee, saith the LORD of h.
 Hab. 2. 13 Behold, (is it) not of the LORD of hosts
 Zeph. 1. 5 them that worship the host of heaven
 9. (as) I live, saith the LORD of hosts, the God
 2. 10 against the people of the LORD of hosts
 Hag. 1. 2 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying
 1. 9 Why? saith the LORD of hosts. . . Because
 1. 14 in the house of the LORD of hosts, their G.
 2. 4 I (am) with you, saith the LORD of hosts
 2. 7 fill. . . with glory, saith the LORD of hosts
 2. 8 the gold (is) mine, saith the LORD of hosts
 2. 9 saith the LORD of hosts: and in this place
 2. 9 will I give peace, saith the LORD of hosts
 2. 23 In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, will
 2. 23 have chosen thee, saith the LORD of hosts
 Zech. 1. 3 Turn ye unto me, saith the LORD of hosts
 1. 3 will turn unto you, saith the LORD of ho.
 1. 6 Like as the LORD of hosts thought to do
 1. 12 O LORD of hosts, how long wilt thou not
 1. 16 be built in it, saith the LORD of hosts, and
 2. 9, 11 that the LORD of hosts hath sent me
 3. 9 saith the LORD of hosts, and I will remove
 3. 10 In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, shall
 4. 6 but by my spirit, saith the LORD of hosts
 4. 9 that the LORD of hosts hath sent me unto
 4. 9 bring it forth, saith the LORD of hosts
 6. 12 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying
 6. 15 that the LORD of hosts hath sent me unto
 7. 3 in the house of the LORD of hosts, and to
 7. 4 Then came the word of the LORD of hosts
 7. 9 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying
 7. 12 words which the LORD of hosts hath sent
 7. 12 came a great wrath from the LORD of hosts
 7. 13 I would not hear, saith the LORD of hosts
 8. 1 the word of the LORD of hosts came (to me)
 8. 3 and the mountain of the LORD of hosts
 8. 6 in mine eyes? saith the LORD of hosts
 8. 9 house of the LORD of hosts was laid
 8. 11 the former days, saith the LORD of hosts
 8. 14 provoked me. . . saith the LORD of hosts, and
 8. 18 the word of the LORD of hosts came unto
 8. 21 Let us go. . . to seek the LORD of hosts; I
 8. 22 shall come to seek the LORD of hosts in
 9. 15 The LORD of hosts shall defend them; and
 10. 3 the LORD of hosts hath visited his flock
 12. 5 strength in the LORD of hosts their God
 13. 2 in that day, saith the LORD of hosts, (that
 13. 7 Awake, O sword. . . saith the LORD of hosts
 14. 16, 17 to worship the king, the LORD of hosts
 14. 21 shall be holiness unto the LORD of hosts
 14. 21 no more. . . in the house of the LORD of ho.
 Mal. 1. 6 saith the LORD of hosts unto you, O priests
 1. 8 accept thy person? saith the LORD of hosts
 1. 9 will he regard. . . saith the LORD of hosts
 1. 10 no pleasure in you, saith the LORD of hosts
 1. 11 (shall be) great. . . saith the LORD of hosts
 1. 13 ye. . . snuffed at it, saith the LORD of hosts
 1. 14 I (am) a great king, saith the LORD of hosts
 2. 2 unto my name, saith the LORD of hosts
 2. 4 be with Levi, saith the LORD of hosts
 2. 7 he (is) the messenger of the LORD of hosts
 2. 8 covenant of Levi, saith the LORD of hosts
 2. 12 offereth an offering unto the LORD of hosts
 2. 16 saith the LORD of hosts: therefore take
 3. 1 he shall come, saith the LORD of hosts
 3. 5 and fear not me, saith the LORD of hosts
 3. 7 will return unto you, saith the LORD of ho.
 3. 10 prove me now. . . saith the LORD of hosts
 3. 11 time in the field, saith the LORD of hosts
 3. 12 delightful land, saith the LORD of hosts
 3. 14 mournfully before the LORD of hosts?

- Mal. 3. 17 shall be mine, saith the LORD of hosts, in
4. 1 burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts
4. 3 I shall do (this), saith the LORD of hosts
5. 1 stranger, host, ξένος xenos.
Rom 16. 23 Gaius mine host, and of the whole church
6. One who receives all, innkeeper, πανδύχους pandoc.
Luke 10. 35 two pence, and gave (them) to the host
7. Army, host, στρατιά stratia.
Luke 2. 13 a multitude of the heavenly host praising
Acts 7. 42 gave them up to worship the host of hea.

HOSTAGE —

- Son of sureties, pledges, פִּנְיֹתֵי בֶן-טָאֲרֻבּוֹת ben taaruboth.
2 Ki. 14. 14 he took . . . hostages, and returned to Sam.
2 Ch. 25. 24 hostages also, and returned to Samaria

HOT —

1. To heat, חָם, אָזַח, azah.
Dan. 3. 22 the furnace exceeding hot, the flame of the
2. Fire, שָׂח esh.
Lev. 13. 24 in the skin whereof (there is) a hot burn.
3. Hot, warm, חָם cham.
Josh. 9. 12 This our bread we took hot (for) our pro.
4. Heat, חֶם chom.
1 Sa. 21. 6 to put hot bread in the day when it was
5. Fervent, ξερτός cestos.
Rev. 3. 15 art neither cold nor hot . . . cold or hot
3. 16 because thou art . . . neither cold nor hot
[See also Thunderbolts.]

HOT displeasure —

- Heat, fury, poison, חֶם chemah.
Dent. 9. 19 I was afraid of the anger and hot displea.
Psa. 6. 1 neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure
38. 1 neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure

HOT, to be or wax —

1. Heat, חֶם chom.
1 Sa. 11. 9 Tomorrow, by (that time) the sun be hot
Neh. 7. 3 the gates . . . be opened until the sun be hot
Job 6. 17 when it is hot, they are consumed out of
2. To be or become warm, חָם chamam.
Exod. 16. 21 and when the sun waxed hot, it melted
Psa. 39. 3 My heart was hot within me; while I was
3. To be or become warm, חָם chamam, 2.
Hos. 7. 7 They are all hot as an oven, and have
4. To burn, be wroth, חָרָה charah.
Exod. 22. 24 my wrath shall wax hot, and I will kill
32. 10 my wrath may wax hot against them, and
32. 11 doth thy wrath wax hot against thy people
32. 19 Moses' anger waxed hot, and he cast the
32. 22 Let not the anger of my lord wax hot
Judg. 2. 14, 20 anger of the LORD was hot against Is.
3. 8 anger of the LORD was hot against Israel
6. 39 Let not thine anger be hot against me
10. 7 anger of the LORD was hot against Israel
5. To be warm, hot, חָם yacham.
Dent 19. 6 pursue the slayer, while his heart is hot
Eze. 24. 11 the brass of it may be hot, and may burn

HOT iron, to be seared with a —

- To brand, cause to burn in, καυτηριάζω kautēriazō.
1 Ti. 4. 2 having their consciences seared with a hot i.

HO'-THAM, חֹתָם determination.

1. A son of Heber of the family of Beriah of the tribe of Asher. B.C. 1640.
1 Ch. 7. 32 Heber begat Japhlet, and Shomer, and H.
2. An Aroerite whose two sons Shama and Jehiel were among David's worthies. B.C. 1048. Iothan for Iotham is an error since the English Version of A.D. 1611.
1 Ch. 11. 44 Shama and Jehiel the sons of H. the Ar.

HO-THIR, חֹתִיר abundance.

- Thirteenth son of Heman "the king's seer." He was a Kohathite and had charge of the twenty-first course in the service of the tabernacle. D.C. 1015.
1 Ch. 25. 4 Jashbekashah, Mallothi, H., (and) Mah.
25. 28 The one and twentieth to H. . . his sons

HOTLY — [See Pursue.]

HOTTEST —

- To be strong, חָזַק chazak.
2 Sa. 11. 15 in the fore front of the hottest battle

HOUGH to —

- To root out, חָקַץ agar, 3.
Josh. 11. 6 thou shalt hough their horses, and burn.
11. 9 he houghed their horses, and burnt their
2 Sa. 8. 4 David houghed all the chariot (horses)
1 Ch. 18. 4 David also houghed all the chariot (horses)

HOUR —

1. Look, glance, hour, שָׁעָה shaah.
Dan. 3. 6 the same hour be cast into the midst of
3. 15 ye shall be cast the same hour into the
4. 10 Belteshazzar, was astonished for one hour
4. 33 The same hour was the thing fulfilled
5. 5 In the same hour came forth fingers of a
2. Hour, שָׁעָה hora.
Matt. 8. 13 servant was healed in the self same hour
9. 22 the woman was made whole from that h.
10. 19 [it shall be given you in that same hour]
15. 28 daughter was made whole from that . . . h.
17. 18 the child was cured from that very hour

- Matt 20. 3 he went out about the third hour, and saw
20. 5 went out about the sixth and ninth hour
20. 6 about the eleventh (hour) he went out, and
20. 9 that (were hired) about the eleventh hour
20. 12 These last have wrought (but) one hour
24. 36 of that day and hour knoweth no (man)
24. 42 know not what (hour) your Lord doth come
24. 44 in such an hour as ye think not the Son
24. 50 and in an hour that he is not aware of
25. 13 the hour wherein the Son of man cometh
26. 40 What! could ye not watch with me one h.?
26. 45 take (your) rest: behold, the hour is at h.
26. 55 In that same hour said Jesus to the mul.
27. 45 from the sixth hour . . . unto the ninth hour
27. 46 about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a

- Mark 13. 11 whatsoever . . . be given you in that hour
13. 32 of that day and (that) hour knoweth no
14. 35 if it were possible, the hour might pass
14. 37 Simon . . . couldst not thou watch one hour?
14. 41 it is enough, the hour is come; behold
15. 25 was the third hour, and they crucified him
15. 33 the sixth hour . . . until the ninth hour
15. 34 at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud

- Luke 7. 21 [the same] hour he cured many of (their)
10. 21 In that hour Jesus rejoiced in spirit, and
12. 12 teach you in the same hour what ye ought
12. 39 had known what hour the thief would c.
12. 40 cometh at an hour when ye think not
12. 46 and at an hour when he is not aware, and
20. 19 the same hour sought to lay hands on him
22. 14 when the hour was come, he sat down, and
22. 53 this is your hour, and the power of dark.
22. 59 about the space of one hour after, anoth.
23. 44 the sixth hour . . . until the ninth hour
24. 33 they rose up the same hour, and returned

- John 1. 39 and abode . . . for it was about the tenth h.
2. 4 Jesus saith . . . Woman . . . mine hour is not
6. 57 at thus . . . (and) it was about the sixth h.
4. 21 Woman, believe me, the hour cometh, w.
4. 23 But the hour cometh, and now is, when
4. 52 the hour . . . at the seventh hour the fever
4. 53 at the same hour in the which Jesus said
5. 25 The hour is coming, and now is, when the
5. 28 for the hour is coming, in the which all
7. 30 no man laid . . . because his hour was not
8. 20 no man laid . . . for his hour was not yet c.
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day?
12. 23 The hour is come, that the Son of man
12. 27 save me from this hour . . . unto this hour
13. 1 when Jesus knew that his hour was come
16. 21 hath sorrow, because her hour is come
16. 32 Behold, the hour cometh, yea is now come
17. 1 Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son
19. 14 it was . . . about the sixth hour; and he saith
19. 27 from that hour that disciple took her unto

- Acts 2. 15 seeing it is (not) the third hour of the day
3. 1 went . . . into the temple at the hour of pr.
5. 7 about the space of three hours after, wh.
10. 3 evidently, about the ninth hour of the day
10. 9 Peter went up . . . to pray about the sixth h.
10. 30 Four days ago I was fasting until this h.
10. 30 at the sixth (hour) I prayed in my house
16. 18 And he came out the same hour
16. 33 he took them the same hour of the night
19. 34 about the space of two hours cried out, G.
22. 13 And the same hour I looked up upon him
23. 23 Make ready . . . at the third hour of the night
1 Co. 4. 11 Even unto this present hour we . . . hunger
15. 30 And why stand we in jeopardy every ho.?
Gal. 2. 5 we gave place . . . no, not for an hour; that
Rev. 3. 3 thou shalt not know what hour I will c.
3. 10 I will keep thee from the hour of tempta.
9. 15 which were prepared for an hour, and a
11. 13 the same (hour) was there a great earthq.
14. 7 for the hour of his judgment is come; and
17. 12 but receive power as kings one hour with
18. 10 for in one hour is thy judgment come
18. 17 For in one hour so great riches is come to
18. 19 Alas . . . for in one hour is she made desol.

HOUR, half an —

Half an hour, ημιώριον hemiōrion.

- Rev. 8. 1 silence . . . about the space of [half an hour]

HOUR, this —

Now, ἄρτι arti.

- 1 Co. 8. 7 unto this hour eat (it) as a thing offered

HOUSE —

1. House, household, בית bayith.

- Gen. 7. 1 Come thou and all thy house into the ark
12. 1 Get thee . . . from thy father's house, unto
12. 15 the woman was taken into Pharaoh's ho.
12. 17 the LORD plagued Pharaoh and his house
14. 14 his trained (servants), born in his own h.
15. 2 steward of my house (is) this Eliezer of B.
15. 3 and, lo, one born in my house is mine h.
17. 12 He that is born in the house, or bought
17. 13 He that is born in thy house, and he that
17. 23 and all that were born in his house, and
17. 23 male among the men of Abraham's house
17. 27 the men of his house, born in the house
19. 2 turn in . . . into your servant's house, and
19. 3 turned in . . . and entered into his house, and
19. 4 men of Sodom, compassed the house round
19. 10 pulled Lot into the house to them, and
19. 11 the men that (were) at the door of the h.
20. 13 caused me to wander from my father's h.
20. 18 all the wombs of the house of Abimelech
24. 2 eldest servant of his house, that ruled over
24. 7 which took me from my father's house, and
24. 23 is their room (in) thy father's house for us

- Gen. 24. 27 LORD led me to the house of my master's
24. 28 ran, and told (them of) her mother's house
24. 31 for I have prepared the house, and room
24. 32 man came into the house; and he ungir.
24. 38 But thou shalt go unto my father's house
24. 40 thou shalt take a wife . . . of my father's h.
27. 15 raiment . . . which (were) with her in the h.
28. 2 to the house of Bethuel thy mother's fa.
28. 17 this (is) none other but the house of God
28. 21 So that I come again to my father's house
28. 22 this stone . . . shall be God's house: and of
29. 13 kissed him, and brought him to his house
30. 30 when shall I provide for mine own house
31. 14 or inheritance for us in our father's house?
31. 30 thou sore longest after thy father's house
31. 41 Thus have I been twenty years in thy h.
33. 17 Jacob . . . built him an house, and made bo.
34. 15 more honourable than all the house of his
34. 26 and took Dinah out of Shechem's house
34. 29 and spoiled even all that (was) in the ho.
34. 30 and I shall be destroyed, I and my house
36. 6 Esau took . . . all the persons of his house
38. 11 Remain a widow at thy father's house, till
38. 11 Tamar went and dwelt in her father's h.
39. 2 he was in the house of his master the E.
39. 4 and he made him overseer over his house
39. 5 he had made him overseer in his house
39. 5 the LORD blessed the Egyptian's house for
39. 5 all that he had in the house, and in the ho.
39. 8 wotth not what (is) with me in the house
39. 9 (There is) none greater in this house than
39. 11 went into the house to do his business
39. 11 none of the men of the house there within
39. 14 she called unto the men of her house, and
40. 3 in the house of the captain of the guard
40. 7 with him in the ward of his lord's house
40. 14 But think . . . and bring me out of this ho.
41. 10 ward in the captain of the guard's house
41. 40 Thou shalt be over my house, and accor.
41. 51 forget . . . my toil, and all my father's house
42. 19 be bound in the house of your prison
42. 19 carry corn for the famine of your houses
42. 16 he said to the ruler of his house, Bring
42. 17, 24 man brought the men into Joseph's ho.
42. 18 they were brought into Joseph's house
42. 19 of Joseph's house . . . the door of the house
42. 26 brought him the present . . . into the house
44. 1 he commanded the steward of his house
44. 8 out of thy lord's house silver or gold?
44. 14 his brethren came to Joseph's house; for
45. 2 Egyptians and the house of Pharaoh heard
45. 8 lord of . . . his house, and a ruler throughout
45. 16 fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's ho.
46. 27 the souls of the house of Jacob, which
46. 31 his brethren, and unto his father's house
47. 31 and my father's house, which (were) in the
47. 14 brought the money into Pharaoh's house
50. 4 Joseph spake unto the house of Pharaoh
50. 7 elders of his house, and all the elders
50. 8 the house of Joseph, and his brethren
50. 8 his father's house: only their little ones
50. 22 dwelt in Egypt, he and his father's house
Exod. 1. 21 feared God, that he made them houses

2. 1 there went a man of the house of Levi
3. 22 and of her that sojourneth in her house
6. 14 These . . . the heads of their fathers' house
7. 23 Pharaoh turned and went into his house
8. 3 shall go up and come into thine house
8. 3 into the house of thy servants, and upon
8. 9 destroy . . . frogs from thee and thy houses
8. 11 from thy houses, and from thy servants
8. 13 the frogs died out of the houses, out of
8. 21 into thy houses: and the houses of the
8. 24 swarm (of flies) into the house of Pharaoh
8. 24 (into) his servants' houses, and into all
9. 20 and his cattle flee into the houses
10. 6 they shall fill thy houses, and the houses
10. 6 the houses of all the Egyptians; which
12. 3 house of (their) fathers . . . lamb for an house
12. 4 his neighbour next unto his house take
12. 7 and on the upper door post of the houses
12. 13 for a token upon the houses where ye (are)
12. 13 shall put away leaven out of your houses
12. 19 there be no leaven found in your houses
12. 19 shall go out at the door of his house
12. 23 to come in unto your houses to smite (you)
12. 27 houses of the children of Israel in Egypt
12. 27 smote the Egyptians . . . delivered our house
12. 27 not a house where (there was) not one dead
12. 30 In one house shall it be eaten; thou shalt
12. 46 of the flesh abroad out of the house
13. 3 from Egypt, out of the house of bondage
13. 14 out from Egypt, from the house of bondage
13. 16 And the house of Israel called the name
19. 3 Thus shalt thou say to the house of Jacob
19. 2 brought thee . . . out of the house of bondage
20. 2 Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house
20. 17 and it be stolen out of the man's house
22. 7 the master of the house shall be brought
22. 8 bring into the house of the LORD thy God
24. 26 bring unto the house of the LORD thy God
24. 38 in the sight of all the house of Israel
Lev. 10. 6 the whole house of Israel, bewail the
14. 34 a house of the land of your possession
14. 35 he that owneth the house shall come and
14. 35 (there is) as it were a plague in the house
14. 36 shall command that they empty the house
14. 36 that all that (is) in the house be not made
14. 36 the priest shall go in to see the house
14. 37 the walls of the house with hollow strakes
14. 38 of the house to the door of the house
14. 38 and shut up the house seven days

Lev. 14. 39 be spread in the walls of the house
 14. 41 he shall cause the house to be scraped
 14. 42 other mortar, and shall plaster the house
 14. 43 break out in the house, after that he hath
 14. 43 after he hath scraped the house, and after
 14. 44 (if) the plague be spread in the house
 14. 44 (if) (is) a frotting leprosy in the house; it
 14. 45 he shall break down the house, the stones
 14. 45 shall break down, the mortar of the house
 14. 46 he that eateth in the house shall wash his
 14. 47 he that eateth in the house shall wash his
 14. 48 the house, after the house was plastered
 14. 48 the priest shall pronounce the house clean
 14. 49 shall take to cleanse the house two birds
 14. 51 water, and sprinkle the house seven times
 14. 52 he shall cleanse the house with the blood
 14. 53 make an atonement for the house; and it
 14. 53 the leprosy of a garment, and of a house
 15. 6, 11 atonement for himself, and, his house
 17. 3, 8, 10 (there be) of the house of Israel
 22. 11 he that is born in his house; they shall
 22. 12 is returned unto her father's house, as
 22. 13 Whatsoever (he be) of the house of Israel
 25. 29 sell a dwelling house in a walled city
 25. 30 house that (is) in the walled city shall
 25. 31 the houses of the villages which have no
 25. 32 houses of the cities of their possession
 25. 33 the house that was sold, and the city of
 25. 33 the houses of the cities of the Levites
 27. 14 his house (to be) holy unto the LORD
 27. 15 he that sanctified, will redeem his house
 Num. 1. 2 by the house of their fathers

[So also 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 38, 40, 42, 45].
 1. 4 every one head of, house of his fathers
 1. 44 each one was for the house of his fathers
 2. 2 with the ensign of their father's house
 2. 32 numbered, by the house of their fathers
 2. 34 according to the house of their fathers
 3. 13 of Levi after the house of their fathers
 3. 20 according to the house of their fathers
 3. 24, 30, 35 chief of the house of the father
 4. 2, 29, 40, 42 by the house of their fathers
 4. 22 throughout the houses of their fathers
 4. 34, 46 and after the house of their fathers
 4. 38 and by the house of their fathers
 7. 2 heads of the house of their fathers, who
 12. 7 not so, who (is) faithful in all mine house
 15. 32 houses, and all the men that (appertain) to
 17. 2, 2 according to the house of (their) fathers
 17. 3 the head of the house of their fathers
 17. 6 according to their fathers' houses, (even)
 17. 8 the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi
 18. 1 thy father's house with thee, shall bear
 18. 12, 13 every one that is clean in thy house
 20. 29 they mourned, all the house of Israel
 22. 18 give me his house full of silver and gold
 24. 13 give me his house full of silver and gold
 25. 14 of a chief house among the Simeonites
 25. 15 a people, (and) of a chief house in Midian
 26. 2 throughout their fathers' house, all that
 30. 3 (be)ing in her father's house in her youth
 30. 10 if she vowed in her husband's house, or
 30. 16 yet) in her youth in her father's house
 32. 18 We will not return unto our houses, until
 34. 14, 14 according to the house of their fathers

Deut. 5. 6 land of Egypt, from the house of bondage
 5. 21 shalt thou covet thy neighbour's house
 6. 7 talk, when thou sittest in thine house
 6. 9 write them upon the posts of thy house
 6. 11 houses full of all good (things), which thou
 6. 12 land of Egypt, from the house of bondage
 7. 8 redeemed you out of the house of bond men
 7. 26 bring an abomination unto thine house
 8. 12 built goodly houses, and dwelt (therein)
 8. 14 land of Egypt, from the house of bondage
 11. 19 when thou sittest in thine house, and wh.
 11. 20 write, upon the door posts of thine house
 13. 5 redeemed you out of the house of bondage
 13. 10 land of Egypt, from the house of bondage
 15. 16 he loveth thee and thine house, because
 19. 1 dwellst in their cities, and in their houses
 20. 5 What man (is there) that, built a new h.
 20. 5 let him go and return to his house, lest
 20. 6, 7, 8 let him go and return unto his house
 21. 12 thou shalt bring her home to thine house
 21. 13 shall remain in thine house, and bewail
 22. 2 thou shalt bring it unto thine own house
 22. 8 When thou buildest a new house, then
 22. 8 thou bring not blood upon thine house
 22. 21 damsel to the door of her father's house
 22. 21 to play the whore in her father's house
 23. 18 into the house of the LORD thy God for
 24. 1 give (it), and send her out of his house
 24. 2 when she is departed out of his house
 24. 3 and sendeth her out of his house; or if
 24. 10 not go into his house to fetch his pledge
 25. 9 that will not build up his brother's house
 25. 10 house of him that hath his shoe loosed
 25. 14 not have in thine house divers measures
 26. 11 hath given unto thee, and unto thine house
 26. 13 the hallowed things out of (mine) house
 28. 30 thou shalt build an house, and thou shalt

Josh. 2. 1 came into an harlot's house, named Rahab
 2. 2 men, which are entered into thine house
 2. 12 also show kindness unto my father's house
 2. 15 for her house (was) upon the town wall
 2. 19 the doors of thy house into the street, his
 2. 19 whosoever shall be with thee in the house
 6. 17 and all that (are) with her in the house
 6. 22 Go into the harlot's house, and bring out
 6. 24 the treasury of the house of the LORD

Josh. 9. 12 hot (for) our provision out of our houses
 9. 23 drawers of water for the house of my God
 17. 17 Joshua spake unto the house of Joseph
 18. 5 the house of Joseph shall abide in their
 20. 6 unto his own house, unto the city from
 21. 45 LORD had spoken unto the house of Israel
 22. 14 of each chief house a prince throughout
 22. 14 each one (was) an head of the house of their
 24. 15 as for me and my house, we will serve the
 24. 15 land of Egypt, from the house of bondage
 24. 17 the house of Joseph, they also went up

Judg. 1. 23 house of Joseph sent to desecr Beth-el
 1. 23 hand of the house of Joseph prevailed
 4. 17 Hazer and the house of Heter the Kenite
 6. 8 you forth out of the house of bondage
 6. 15 and I (am) the least in my father's house
 8. 27 a snare unto Gideon, and to his house
 8. 29 Jerubbaal, went and dwelt in his own h.
 8. 35 Neither showed they kindness to the house
 9. 1 family of the house of his mother's father
 9. 4 silver out of the house of Baal-berith
 9. 5 he went unto his father's house at Ophrah
 9. 6 gathered together, and all the house of
 9. 16 dealt well with Jerubbaal and his house
 9. 18 risen up against my father's house this d.
 9. 19 with Jerubbaal and with his house this
 6. 20 men of Shechem, and the house of Milo
 9. 20 let fire come, from the house of Milo
 9. 27 went into the house of their god, and did
 9. 46 an hold of the house of the god Berith
 10. 9 to fight, against the house of Ephraim
 11. 2 shalt not inherit in our father's house
 11. 7 and expel me out of my father's house?
 11. 31 cometh forth of the doors of my house to
 11. 34 Jephthah came to Mizpeh unto his house
 12. 1 will burn thine house upon thee with fire
 14. 15 burn thee and thy father's house with fire
 14. 15 and he went up to his father's house
 16. 21 and he did grind in the prison house
 16. 25 called for Samson out of the prison house
 16. 26 the pillars whereupon the house standeth
 17. 27 Now the house was full of men and women
 16. 29 middle pillars upon which the house stood
 16. 30 the house fell upon the lords, and upon
 16. 31 all the house of his father came down, and
 17. 4 and they were in the house of Micah
 17. 5 the man Micah had an house of gods, and
 17. 8 to mount Ephraim, to the house of Micah
 17. 12 became his priest, and was in the house
 18. 2 to the house of Micah, they lodged there
 18. 3 When they (were) by the house of Micah
 18. 13 And they, came unto the house of Micah
 18. 14 know that there is in these houses an ep.
 18. 15 came to the house of the young man the
 18. 15 unto the house of Micah, and saluted him
 18. 18 went into Micah's house, and fetched the
 18. 19 be a priest unto the house of one man, or
 18. 22 when they were a good way from the ho.
 18. 22 in the houses near to Micah's house were
 18. 26 he turned and went back unto his house
 18. 31 all the time that the house of God was in
 19. 2 went away from him unto her father's h.
 19. 3 she brought him into her father's house
 19. 15 no man that took them into his house to
 19. 18 going to the house of the LORD; and there
 19. 18 no man that receiveth me to house
 19. 21 So he brought him into his house, and g.
 19. 22 the men, beset the house round about
 19. 22 and spake to the master of the house, the
 19. 22 the man that came into thine house, that
 19. 23 the man, the master of the house, went
 19. 23 seeing, this man is come into mine house
 19. 26 of the man's house where her lord (was)
 19. 27 opened the doors of the house, and went
 19. 27 fallen down (at) the door of the house, and
 19. 29 when he was come into his house, he took
 20. 5 and beset the house round about upon me
 20. 8 neither will we any (of us) turn into his h.

Ruth 1. 8 Go, return each to her mother's house: the
 1. 9 each (of you) in the house of her husband
 2. 7 that she tarried a little in the house
 4. 11 the woman that is come into thine house
 4. 11 which two did build the house of Israel: and
 4. 12 let thy house be like the house of Pharez

1 Sa. 1. 7 went up to the house of the LORD, so she
 1. 19 came to their house to Ramah: and Elka.
 1. 21 the man Elkanah, and all his house, went
 1. 24 brought him unto the house of the LORD
 2. 11 And Elkanah went to Ramah to his house
 2. 27 Did I plainly appear unto the house of thy
 2. 27 when they were in Egypt, in Pharaoh's h?
 2. 28 did I give unto the house of thy father
 2. 30 I said indeed, (that) thy house, and the h.
 2. 31 cut off, the arm of thy father's house
 2. 32 shall not be an old man in thine house
 2. 33 the increase of thine house shall die in
 2. 35 I will build him a sure house; and he
 2. 36 every one that is left in thine house
 3. 12 which I have spoken concerning his house
 3. 13 I will judge his house for ever for the
 3. 14 I have sworn unto the house of Eli, that
 3. 14 the iniquity of Eli's house shall not be
 3. 15 opened the doors of the house of the LORD
 5. 2 they brought it into the house of Dagon
 5. 5 nor any that come into Dagon's house
 7. 1 brought it into the house of Abinadab in
 7. 2 house of Israel lamented after the LORD
 7. 3 Samuel spake unto all the house of Israel
 7. 17 there (was) his house; and there he judged
 9. 18 Tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's ho.
 20. 1 on thee, and on all thy father's house?
 9. 25 the people away, every man to his house

1 Sa. 15. 34 Saul went up to his house to Gibeah of Saul
 17. 25 and make his father's house free in Israel
 18. 2 him go no more home to his father's house
 18. 10 he prophesied in the midst of the house
 19. 9 he sat in his house with his javelin in his
 19. 11 also sent messengers unto David's house
 20. 15 cut off thy kindness from my house for
 20. 16 made (a covenant) with the house of Da.
 21. 13 shall this (fellow) come into my house?
 21. 13 brethren and all his father's house heard
 22. 11 son of Ahitub, and all his father's house
 22. 14 bidding, and is honourable in thine house?
 22. 15 servant, (nor) to all the house of my fath.
 22. 16 Ahimelech, thou, and all thy father's ho.
 22. 22 of all the persons of thy father's house
 23. 18 David abode, Jonathan went to his house
 24. 21 destroy my name out of my father's house
 25. 1 and buried him in his house at Ramah
 25. 6 peace (be) to thine house, and peace (be)
 25. 28 will certainly make my lord a sure house
 25. 35 Go up in peace to thine house; see, I have
 25. 36 he held a feast in his house, like the
 28. 24 the woman had a fat calf in the house, and
 31. 9 to publish (it in) the house of their idols
 31. 10 put his armour in the house of Ashtaroth

2 Sa. 1. 12 for the house of Israel; because they were
 2. 4 David king over the house of Judah
 2. 7 the house of Judah have anointed me king
 2. 10 But the house of Judah followed David
 2. 11 king in Hebron over the house of Judah
 3. 1, 6 between the house of Saul and the ho.
 3. 1 house of Saul waxed weaker and weaker
 3. 6 Abner made himself strong for the house
 3. 8 do show kindness this day unto the house
 3. 10 translate the kingdom from the house of
 3. 19 seemed good to the whole house of Benj.
 3. 29 Let it rest, on all his father's house; and
 3. 29 let there not fail from the house of Joab
 4. 5 and came, to the house of Ish-bosheth
 4. 6 came thither into the midst of the house
 4. 7 when they came into the house, he lay on
 4. 11 slain, in his own house upon his bed?
 5. 8 the lame shall not come into the house
 5. 11 and masons; and they built David an ho.
 6. 3, 4 brought it out of the house of Abinadab
 6. 5, 15 David and all the house of Israel
 6. 10 into the house of Obed-edom the Gittite
 6. 11 the ark, continued in the house of Obed,
 6. 12 hath blessed the house of Obed-edom, and
 6. 12 from the house of Obed-edom into the city
 6. 19 the people departed every one to his ho.
 6. 21 before thy father, and before all his house
 7. 1 when the king sat in his house, and the
 7. 2 See now, I dwell in an house of cedar
 7. 5 Shalt thou build me an house, to dwell
 7. 6 Whereas I have not dwelt in (any) house
 7. 7 Why build ye not me an house of cedar?
 7. 11 telleth thee that he will make thee an house
 7. 13 He shall build an house for my name; and
 7. 16 And thine house and thy kingdom shall be
 7. 18 what (is) my house, that thou hast brought
 7. 19 hast spoken also of thy servant's house
 7. 25 concerning his house, establish (it) for ever
 7. 26 let the house of thy servant David be
 7. 27 saying, I will build thee an house; therefore
 7. 29 to bless the house of thy servant, that
 7. 29 house of thy servant be blessed for ever
 9. 1 yet any that is left of the house of Saul
 9. 2 (there was) of the house of Saul a servant
 9. 3 (is) there not yet any of the house of Saul
 9. 4 he (is) in the house of Machir, the son of
 9. 5 fetched him out of the house of Machir
 9. 9 that pertained to Saul and to all his house
 9. 12 all that dwelt in the house of Ziba (were)
 11. 2 walked upon the roof of the king's house
 11. 4 purified, and she returned unto her ho.
 11. 8 Go down to thy house, and wash thy feet
 11. 8 Uriah departed out of the king's house
 11. 9 slept at the door of the king's house with
 11. 9 But Uriah, went not down to his house
 11. 10 saying, Uriah went not down unto his ho.
 11. 10 didst thou not go down unto thine house?
 11. 11 shall I then go into mine house, to eat
 11. 13 went out, but went not down to his ho.
 11. 27 David sent and fetched her to his house
 12. 8 gave thee thy master's house, and thy
 12. 8 and gave thee the house of Israel and of
 12. 10 sword shall never depart from thine hous
 12. 11 evil against out of thine own house, and I
 12. 13 Nathan departed unto his house. And the
 12. 17 the elders of his house arose, and (went)
 12. 20 and came into the house of the LORD, and
 12. 20 then he came to his own house; and when
 13. 7 Go now to thy brother Amnon's house, and
 13. 8 Tamar went to her brother Amnon's house
 13. 20 desolate in her brother Absalom's house
 14. 8 Go to thine house, and I will give charge
 14. 9 iniquity (be) on me, and on my father's hou.
 14. 24 Let him turn to his own house, and let
 14. 24 Absalom returned to his own house, and
 14. 31 came to Absalom unto (his) house, and
 15. 16 king left ten women, to keep the house
 15. 35 thou shalt hear out of the king's house
 16. 3 To day shall the house of Israel restore
 16. 5 a man of the family of the house of Saul
 16. 8 all the blood of the house of Saul, in
 16. 21 which he hath left to keep the house
 17. 18 came to a man's house in Bahurim, which
 17. 20 servants came to the woman to the house
 17. 23 and gat him home to his house, to his city
 19. 5 Joab came into the house of the king, and
 19. 11 last to bring the king back to the house?

2 Sa. 19. 11 is come to the king, (even) to his house
 19. 17 the servant of the house of Saul, and his
 19. 20 first this day of all the house of Joseph
 19. 28 all (of) my father's house were but dead
 19. 30 come again in peace unto his own house;
 20. 3 David came to his house at Jerusalem; and
 20. 3 whom he had left to keep the house, and
 21. 1 for (his) bloody house, because he slew
 21. 4 silver nor gold of Saul, nor of his house
 23. 5 Although my house (be) not so with God
 24. 17 against me, and against my father's house
 1 Ki. 1. 53 Solomon said unto him, Go to thine house
 2. 24 who hath made me an house, as he prom.
 2. 27 concerning the house of Eli in Shiloh
 2. 31 from me, and from the house of my father
 2. 33 upon his house, and upon his throne, shall
 2. 34 buried in his own house in the wilderness
 2. 36 Build thee an house in Jerusalem, and
 3. 1 of building his own house, and the house
 3. 2 no house built unto the name of the LORD
 3. 17 I and this woman dwell in one house; and
 3. 17 delivered of a child with her in the house
 3. 18 in the house, save we two in the house
 5. 3 my father could not build an house unto
 5. 5 I purpose to build an house unto the name
 5. 5 he shall build an house unto my name
 5. 17 stones, to lay the foundation of the house
 5. 18 timber and stones to build the house
 6. 1 he began to build the house of the LORD
 6. 2 the house which king Solomon built for
 6. 3 the porch before the temple of the house
 6. 3 according to the breadth of the house
 6. 3 (was) the breadth thereof before the house
 6. 4 for the house he made windows of narrow
 6. 5 against the wall of the house he built
 6. 5 (against). walls of the house round about
 6. 6 (in the wall) of the house he made narrow.
 6. 6 not be fastened in the walls of the house
 6. 7 the house, when it was in building, was
 6. 7 (nor) any tool of iron heard in the house
 6. 8 (was) in the right side of the house: (and)
 6. 9 he built the house, and finished it; and
 6. 9 covered the house with beams and boards
 6. 10 he built chambers against all the house
 6. 10 rested on the house with timber of cedar
 6. 12 this house which thou art in building
 6. 14 Solomon built the house, and finished it
 6. 15 he built the walls of the house within
 6. 15 the floor of the house, and the walls of
 6. 15 covered the floor of the house with planks
 6. 16 twenty cubits on the sides of the house
 6. 17 the house, that (is), the temple before it
 6. 18 the cedar of the house within (was) carved
 6. 19 oracle he prepared in the house within
 6. 21 overlaid the house within with pure gold
 6. 22 the whole house he overlaid with pure gold
 6. 22 until he had finished all the house: also
 6. 27 set the cherubim within the inner house
 6. 27 one another in the midst of the house
 6. 29 carved all the walls of the house round
 6. 30 floor of the house he overlaid with gold
 6. 37 foundation of the house of the LORD laid
 6. 38 was the house finished throughout all the
 7. 1 was building his own house thirteen years
 7. 1 But Solomon.. finished all his house
 7. 2 also the house of the forest of Lebanon
 7. 8 house where he dwelt (had) another court
 7. 8 made also an house for Pharaoh's daughter
 7. 12 the inner court of the house of the LORD
 7. 12 inner court.. and for the porch of the house
 7. 39 five bases on the right side of the house
 7. 39 five on the left side of the house: and he
 7. 39 the sea on the right side of the house
 7. 49, 51 made.. for the house of the LORD
 7. 48 that (pertained) unto the house of the Lo.
 7. 50 (both) for the doors of the inner house
 7. 50 for the doors of the house, (to wit), of the
 7. 51 the treasures of the house of the LORD
 8. 6 into the oracle of the house, to the most
 8. 10 the cloud filled the house of the LORD
 8. 11 glory.. had filled the house of the LORD
 8. 13 surely built thee an house to dwell in, a
 8. 13 I chose no city out.. to build an house
 8. 17 house for the name of the LORD God of
 8. 18 build an house unto my name, thou didst
 8. 19 thou shalt not build the house; but thy
 8. 19 he shall build the house unto my name
 8. 20 house for the name of the LORD God of
 8. 27 much less this house that I have builded!
 8. 29 be open toward this house night and day
 8. 31 come before thine altar in this house
 8. 33 make supplication unto thee in this house
 8. 38 spread forth his hands toward this house
 8. 42 he shall come and pray toward this house
 8. 43 they may know that this house, which
 8. 44, 48 house that I have built for thy name
 8. 63 Israel dedicated the house of the LORD
 8. 64 that (was) before the house of the LORD
 9. 1 the house of the LORD, and the king's ho.
 9. 3 hallowed this house which thou hast built
 9. 7 this house, which I have hallowed for my
 9. 8 this house, (which) is high, every one that
 9. 8 done this unto this land.. to this house?
 9. 10 when Solomon had built the two houses
 9. 10 the house of the LORD, and the king's ho.
 9. 15 the house of the LORD, and his own house
 9. 24 her house which (Solomon) had built for
 9. 25 before the LORD. So he finished the house
 10. 4 wisdom, and the house that he had built
 10. 5 he went up unto the house of the LORD
 10. 12 house of the LORD, and for the king's ho.
 10. 17, 21 the house of the forest of Lebanon

1 Ki. 11. 18 gave him an house, and appointed him
 11. 20 whom Taphenes weaned in Pharaoh's ho.
 11. 28 all the charge of the house of Joseph
 11. 38 build thee a sure house, as I built for D.
 12. 16 see to thine own house, David. So Israel
 12. 19 against the house of David unto this day
 12. 20 none that followed the house of David but
 12. 21 he assembled all the house of Judah, with
 12. 21 to fight against the house of Israel, to
 12. 23 unto all the house of Judah and Benjamin
 12. 24 return every man to his house; for this
 12. 26 the kingdom return to the house of David
 12. 27 in the house of the LORD at Jerusalem
 12. 31 he made an house of high places, and made
 13. 2 shall be born unto the house of David
 13. 8 If thou wilt give me half thine house, I
 13. 18 Bring him back with thee into thine house
 13. 19 did eat bread in his house, and drank water
 13. 32 the houses of the high places which (are)
 13. 34 became sin unto the house of Jeroboam
 14. 4 came to the house of Ahijah. But Ahijah
 14. 8 the kingdom away from the house of David
 14. 10 bring evil upon the house of Jeroboam
 14. 10 away the remnant of the house of Jeroboam
 14. 12 get thee to thine own house; (and) when
 14. 13 (some) good thing.. in the house of Jerobo.
 14. 14 cut off the house of Jeroboam that day
 14. 26 the treasures of the house of the LORD
 14. 26 the treasures of the king's house; he even
 14. 27 which kept the door of the king's house
 14. 28 the king went into the house of the LORD
 15. 15 into the house of the LORD, silver, and
 15. 18 the treasures of the house of the LORD
 15. 18 and the treasures of the king's house, and
 15. 29 son of Ahijah, of the house of Issachar
 15. 29 he smote all the house of Jeroboam; he
 16. 3 of Baasha, and the posterity of his house
 16. 3 will make thy house like the house of
 16. 7 against his house, even for all the evil
 16. 7 in being like the house of Jeroboam; and
 16. 11 the house of Arza, steward of (his) house
 16. 11 he slew all the house of Baasha: he left
 16. 12 did Zimri destroy all the house of Baasha
 16. 18 went into the palace of the king's house
 16. 18 king's house, and burnt the king's house
 16. 32 an altar for Baal in the house of Baal
 17. 15 and she.. and her house, did eat (many)
 17. 17 the mistress of the house, fell sick; and
 17. 23 down out of the chamber into the house
 18. 3 which (was) the governor of (his) house
 18. 18 thy father's house, in that ye have forsaken
 20. 3 shall search thine house, and the houses
 20. 31 kings of the house of Israel (are) merciful
 20. 43 went to his house heavy and displeased
 21. 2 it (is) near unto my house: and I will give
 21. 2 came into his house heavy and displeased
 21. 22 will make thine house like the house of
 21. 22 the house of Baasha the son of Ahijah
 21. 29 days will I bring the evil upon his house
 22. 17 let them return every man to his house in
 22. 39 and the ivory house which he made, and
 2 Ki. 4. 2 tell me, what hast thou in the house?
 4. 2 handmaid hath not anything in the house
 4. 32 when Elisha was come into the house, be.
 4. 35 Then he returned, and walked in the ho.
 5. 9 stood at the door of the house of Elisha
 5. 18 when my master goeth into the house of R.
 5. 18 I bow myself in the house of Rimmon
 5. 24 bestowed (them) in the house: and he let
 6. 32 Elisha sat in his house, and the elders sat
 7. 11 and they told (it) to the king's house within
 8. 3 to cry unto the king for her house and for
 8. 5 cried to the king for her house and for her
 8. 18 And he walked.. as did the house of Ahab
 8. 27 he walked in the way of the house of Ahab
 9. 6 he arose, and went into the house; and he
 9. 7 thou shalt smite the house of Ahab thy m.
 9. 8 For the whole house of Ahab shall perish
 9. 9 I will make the house of Ahab like the ho.
 9. 9 like the house of Baasha the son of Ahijah
 9. 27 he fled by the way of the garden house
 10. 3 Look.. and fight for your master's house
 10. 15 he that (was) over the house, and he that
 10. 15 LORD spake concerning the house of Ahab
 10. 11 slew all that remained of the house of Ah.
 10. 12 as he (was) at the shearing house in the way
 10. 14 slew them at the pit of the shearing house
 10. 21 And they came into the house of Baal; and
 10. 21 the house of Baal was full from one end
 10. 23 And Jehu went.. into the house of Baal
 10. 25 and went to the city of the house of Baal
 10. 26 brought.. the images out of the house of
 10. 30 he brake down the house of Baal, and made
 11. 3 he was with her hid in the house of the L.
 11. 4 brought them to him into the house of the
 11. 4 took an oath of them in the house of the
 11. 5 he keepers of the watch of the king's ho.
 11. 6 so shall ye keep the watch of the house
 11. 7 they shall keep the watch of the house of
 11. 15 Let her not be slain in the house of the L.
 11. 16 way.. horses came into the king's house
 11. 18 went into the house of Baal, and brake it
 11. 18 appointed officers over the house of the
 11. 19 they brought down the king from the ho.
 11. 19 by the way of the gate.. to the king's hou.
 11. 20 slew Athaliah.. (beside) the king's house
 12. 4 cometh.. to bring into the house of the L.
 12. 5 let them repair the breaches of the house
 12. 6 had not repaired the breaches of the ho.
 12. 7 Why repair ye not the breaches of the h.?

2 Ki. 12. 7 but deliver it for the breaches of the ho.
 12. 8 neither to repair the breaches of the ho.
 12. 9 on the right side as one cometh into the h.
 12. 9, 13 brought into the house of the LORD
 12. 10 the money.. found in the house of the LORD
 12. 11 that had the oversight of the house of the
 12. 11 that wrought upon the house of the LORD
 12. 12 to repair the breaches of the house of the
 12. 12 all that was laid out for the house to rep.
 12. 13 there were not made for the house of the L.
 12. 14 and repaired therewith the house of the L.
 12. 18 in the treasures of the house of the LORD
 12. 18 and in the king's house, and sent (it) to H.
 12. 20 servants.. slew Joash in the house of Millo
 13. 6 not from the sins of the house of Jeroboam
 14. 14 the vessels.. found in the house of the L.
 14. 14 and in the treasures of the king's house
 15. 5 was a leper.. and dwelt in a several house
 15. 5 Jotham the king's son (was) over the house
 15. 25 in the palace of the king's house, with Ar.
 15. 35 He built the higher gate of the house of
 16. 8 gold.. found in the house of the LORD
 16. 8 and in the treasures of the king's house
 16. 14 brazen altar.. from the fore front of the h.
 16. 14 from between the altar and the house of
 16. 18 the covert.. they had built in the house
 16. 18 turned he from the house of the LORD for
 17. 21 For he rent Israel from the house of Da.
 17. 29, 32 in the houses of the high places which
 18. 15 all the silver.. found in the house of the
 18. 15 and in the treasures of the king's house
 19. 1 Hezekiah.. went into the house of the L.
 19. 14 Hezekiah went up into the house of the L.
 19. 30 the remnant that is escaped of the house
 19. 37 was worshipping in the house of Nisroch
 20. 1 Set thine house in order; for thou shalt
 20. 5, 8 go up unto the house of the LORD
 20. 13 showed them all the house of his precious
 20. 13 the house of his armour, and all that was
 20. 13 there was nothing in his house, nor in all
 20. 15 said, What have they seen in thine house?
 20. 15 All.. that (are) in mine house have they
 20. 17 all that (is) in thine house, and that wh.
 21. 4 he built altars in the house of the LORD
 21. 5 in the two courts of the house of the LORD
 21. 7 he set a graven image.. in the house of
 21. 7 In this house, and in Jerusalem, which I
 21. 13 and the plummet of the house of Ahab
 21. 18 was buried in the garden of his own house
 21. 23 the servants.. slew the king in his own h.
 22. 3 the king sent Shaphan.. to the house of
 22. 4 silver.. brought into the house of the Lo.
 22. 5, 9 that have the oversight of the house of
 22. 5 the work which (is) in the house of the L.
 22. 5 to repair the breaches of the house
 22. 6 to buy.. hewn stone to repair the house
 22. 8 I have found the book of the law in the h.
 22. 9 the money that was found in the house
 22. 2 the king went up into the house of the L.
 22. 2 of the book.. found in the house of the L.
 22. 6 he brought out the grove from the house
 23. 7 he brake down the houses of the sodom.
 23. 7 that (were) by the house of the LORD, where
 23. 11 at the entering in of the house of the Lo.
 23. 12 in the two courts of the house of the Lo.
 23. 19 all the houses also of the high places that
 23. 24 book that Hilkiah.. found in the house
 23. 27 I have removed.. the house of which Isa.
 24. 13 all the treasures of the house of the LORD
 24. 13 and the treasures of the king's house, and
 25. 9 And he burnt the house of the LORD, and
 25. 9 and the king's house, and all the houses
 25. 9 every great (man's) house burnt he with
 25. 13 pillars of brass.. in the house of the LORD
 25. 13 the brazen sea.. in the house of the LORD
 25. 16 Solomon had made for the house of the L.
 1 Ch. 2. 54 The sons of Salma.. the house of Joah, and
 2. 55 Heman, the father of the house of Rechab
 4. 21 families of the house.. of the house of A.
 4. 38 the house of their fathers increased great
 5. 13 their brethren, of the house of their fath.
 5. 15 Guni, chief of the house of their fathers
 5. 24, 24 heads of the house of their fathers
 6. 31 set over the service of song in the house
 6. 32 until Solomon had built the house of the
 6. 48 service of the tabernacle of the house of
 7. 2 sons of Tola.. heads of their father's house
 7. 4 with them.. after the house of their fath.
 7. 7, 9 heads of the house of (their) fathers
 7. 23 Eriah, because it went evil with his ho.
 7. 40 All these.. heads of (their) father's house
 9. 9 chief of the fathers in the house of their
 9. 13 son of Ahitub, the ruler of the house of G.
 9. 13 brethren, heads of the house of their fath.
 9. 13 for the work of the service of the house of
 9. 19 his brethren, of the house of his father
 9. 23 the oversight of the gates of the house of
 9. 23 the house of the tabernacle, by wards
 9. 23 the chambers and treasures of the house
 9. 26 they lodged round about the house of G.
 9. 27 Saul died.. and all his house died together
 10. 10 they put his armour in the house of their
 10. 28 of his father's house twenty and two cap.
 12. 29 had kept the ward of the house of Saul
 12. 30 famous throughout the house of their fa.
 13. 7 they carried the ark.. out of the house of
 13. 13 the ark of God remained.. in his house
 13. 14 the LORD blessed the house of Obed-edom
 14. 1 masons and carpenters, to build him an h.
 15. 1 made him houses in the city of David, and
 15. 25 to bring up the ark.. out of the house of

1 Ch. 16. 43 And all . . . departed every man to his house
 16. 43 and David returned to bless his house
 17. 1 came to pass, of David sat in his house
 17. 1 I dwell in a house of cedars, but the ark
 17. 4 Thou shalt not build me an house to dw.
 17. 5 For I have not dwelt in an house since
 17. 6 Why have ye not built me an house of cedar
 17. 10 tell thee . . . the LORD will build thee an ho.
 17. 12 He shall build me an house, and I will
 17. 14 I will settle him in mine house and in my
 17. 16 Who (am) I . . . and what (is) mine house
 17. 17 thou hast . . . spoken of thy servant's house
 17. 23 concerning thy servant, and . . . his house
 17. 24 (let) the house of David . . . (be) established
 17. 25 hast told . . . thou wilt build him an house
 17. 27 let it please thee to bless the house of thy
 21. 17 be on me, and on my father's house; but
 22. 1 This (is) the house of the LORD God, and
 22. 2 he set masons . . . to build the house of God
 22. 5 the house (that is) to be build for the L.
 22. 6 charged him to build an house unto my
 22. 7 it was in my mind to build an house unto my
 22. 8 thou shalt not build an house unto my
 22. 10 He shall build an house for my name
 22. 11 build the house of the LORD thy God, as he
 22. 14 I have prepared for the house of the LORD
 22. 14 to the house that is to be built to the
 23. 1 to set forward the work of the house of the
 23. 11 reckoning, according to (their) father's ho.
 23. 24 sons of Levi after the house of their fath.
 23. 24, 28, 32 the service of the house of the L.
 23. 28 the work of the service of the house of G.
 24. 4 sixteen chief men of the house of (their)
 24. 4 eight . . . according to the house of their fa.
 24. 19 in their service to come into the house of
 24. 30 of the Levites after the house of their fa.
 25. 6 for song (in) the house of the LORD, with c.
 25. 6 for the service of the house of God, accord.
 25. 6 ruled throughout the house of their father
 26. 12 to minister in the house of the LORD
 26. 13 according to the house of their fathers
 26. 15 and to his sons the house of Asuppim
 26. 20 over the treasures of the house of God, and
 26. 20 over the treasures of the house of the LORD
 26. 27 did they dedicate to maintain the house of
 28. 2 I (had) in mine heart to build an house of
 28. 3 Thou shalt not build an house for my name
 28. 4 choose me before all the house of my father
 28. 4 the house of Judah the house of my father
 28. 6 he shall build my house and my courts
 28. 10 chosen thee to build an house for the san.
 28. 11 of the porch, and of the houses thereof
 28. 12 of the courts of the house of the LORD, and
 28. 12 of the treasures of the house of God, and
 28. 13, 20 the service of the house of the LORD
 28. 13 vessels of service in the house of the L.
 28. 21 for all the service of the house of God; and
 29. 2 I have prepared . . . for the house of my G.
 29. 3 I have set my affections to the house of
 29. 3 I have given to the house of my God, over
 29. 3 all that I have prepared for the holy ho.
 29. 4 silver, to overlay the walls of the houses
 29. 7 gave for the service of the house of God
 29. 8 to the treasure of the house of the LORD
 29. 16 to build thee an house for thine holy na.
 2 Ch. 2. 1 to build an house for the name of the Lo.
 2. 1 of the LORD, and an house for his kingdom
 2. 3 cedars to build him an house to dwell th.
 2. 4 I build an house to the name of the LORD
 2. 5 house which I build (is) great; for great
 2. 6 who is able to build him an house, seeing
 2. 6 that I should build him an house, save
 2. 9 for the house which I am about to build
 2. 12 build an house for the LORD, and an h.
 2. 1 Then Solomon began to build the house
 3. 3 was instructed for the building of the hou.
 3. 4 according to the breadth of the house
 3. 5 the greater house he coiled with fir tree
 3. 6 he garnished the house with precious st.
 3. 7 He overlaid also the house, the beams
 3. 8 he made the most holy house, the length
 3. 8 according to the breadth of the house
 3. 10 in the most holy house he made two che.
 3. 11, 12 reaching to the wall of the house
 3. 15 he made before the house two pillars of
 4. 11 finished the work . . . for the house of God
 4. 16 their instruments . . . for the house of the L.
 4. 19 all the vessels that (were for) the house of
 4. 22 the entry of the house, the inner doors
 4. 22 and the doors of the house of the temple
 5. 1 that Solomon made for the house of the L.
 5. 1 among the treasures of the house of God
 5. 7 unto his place, to the oracle of the house
 5. 13 house was filled with a cloud . . . the house
 5. 14 the glory of the LORD had filled the house
 6. 2 I have built an house of habitation for
 6. 5 I chose no city . . . to build an house in, that
 6. 7 to build an house for the name of the L.
 6. 8 it was in thine heart to build an house for
 6. 9 thou shalt not build the house; but thy
 6. 9 he shall build the house for my name
 6. 10 have built the house for the name of the
 6. 18 much less this house which I have built!
 6. 20 That thine eyes may be open upon this h.
 6. 22 the oath come before thine altar in this h.
 6. 24 make supplication before thee in this ho.
 6. 29 shall spread forth his hands in this house
 6. 32 If they come and pray in this house
 6. 33 that this house, which I have built, is cal.
 6. 34, 38 house which I have built for thy name
 7. 1 and the glory of the LORD filled the house
 7. 2 the priests could not enter into the house

2 Ch. 7. 2 glory of the LORD had filled the . . . house
 7. 3 and the glory of the LORD upon the house
 7. 5 So the king . . . dedicated the house of God
 7. 7 the court that (was) before the house of
 7. 11 the house of the LORD, and the king's h.
 7. 11 the house of the LORD, and in his own h.
 7. 12 chosen this place to myself for an house
 7. 16 now have I chosen and sanctified this ho.
 7. 20 and this house, which I have sanctified for
 7. 21 this house, which is high, shall be an as.
 7. 21 done thus unto this land, and unto this h.
 8. 1 built the house of the LORD, and his own h.
 8. 11 unto the house that he had built for her
 8. 11 My wife shall not dwell in the house of D.
 8. 16 the day of the foundation of the house of
 8. 16 (So) the house of the LORD was perfected
 9. 3 when the queen had seen . . . the house that
 9. 4 by which he went up into the house of the L.
 9. 11 terraces to the house of the LORD, and to
 9. 15, 20 the house of the forest of Lebanon
 10. 16 (and) now, David, see to thine own house
 10. 19 Israel rebelled against the house of David
 11. 1 he gathered of the house of Judah and B.
 11. 4 return every man to his house; for this
 12. 9 the treasures of the house of the LORD
 12. 9 and the treasures of the king's house; he
 12. 10 that kept the entrance of the king's house
 12. 11 when the king entered into the house of the
 15. 18 he brought into the house of God the things
 16. 2 house of the LORD and of the king's house
 16. 10 was wroth . . . and put him in a prison house
 17. 14 according to the house of their fathers: of
 18. 16 return . . . every man to his house in peace
 19. 1 the king . . . returned to his house in peace
 19. 11 the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the
 20. 5 in the house of the LORD, before the new
 20. 9 before this house . . . thy name (is) in this ho.
 20. 28 with . . . trumpets into the house of the LORD
 21. 6 like as did the house of Ahab: for he had
 21. 7 LORD would not destroy the house of David
 21. 13 like to the whoredoms of the house of A.
 21. 13 hast slain thy brethren of thy father's ho.
 21. 17 the substance . . . found in the king's house
 22. 3 He also walked in the ways of the house
 22. 4 he did evil . . . like the house of Ahab: for
 22. 7 had anointed to cut off the house of Ahab
 22. 8 was executing judgment upon the house
 22. 9 So the house of Ahabaz had no power to
 22. 10 all the seed royal of the house of Judah
 22. 12 he was with them hid in the house of God
 23. 3 made a covenant with the king in the house
 23. 5 a third part (shall be) at the king's house
 23. 5 in the courts of the house of the LORD
 23. 6 let none come into the house of the LORD
 23. 7 whosoever . . . cometh into the house, he sho.
 23. 9 shields . . . which (were) in the house of God
 23. 12 she came to the people unto the house of
 23. 14 said, Slay her not in the house of the LORD
 23. 15 of the horse gate by the king's house, they
 23. 17 all the people went to the house of Baal
 23. 18 the offices of the house of the LORD by the
 23. 18 had distributed in the house of the LORD
 23. 19 he set the porters at the gates of the house
 23. 20 brought down the king from the house of
 23. 20 through the high gate into the king's house
 24. 4 Joash was minded to repair the house of
 24. 5 money to repair . . . house of your God from
 24. 7 had broken up the house of God; and also
 24. 7 the dedicated things of the house of the L.
 24. 8 without at the gate of the house of the Lo.
 24. 12 of the service of the house of the LORD
 24. 12 to repair the house of the LORD, and also
 24. 12 as wrought . . . to mend the house of the LORD
 24. 13 they set the house of God in his state, and
 24. 14 whereof were made vessels for the house
 24. 14 they offered burnt offerings in the house
 24. 16 both toward God, and toward his house
 24. 18 they left the house of the LORD God of
 24. 21 stoned him . . . in the court of the house of
 24. 27 and the repairing of the house of God
 25. 5 captains . . . according to the houses of . . . fa.
 25. 24 all the vessels that were found in the ho.
 25. 24 the treasures of the king's house, the ho.
 26. 19 before the priests in the house of the Lo.
 26. 21 and dwelt in a several house . . . a leper
 26. 21 he was cut off from the house of the LORD
 26. 21 Jotham his son (was) over the king's ho.
 27. 3 He built the high gate of the house of the
 28. 7 slew . . . Azrikam the governor of th. house
 28. 21 a portion (out) of the house of the LORD
 28. 21 and (out) of the house of the king, and of
 28. 24, 24 the vessels of the house of God
 28. 24 shut up the doors of the house of the LORD
 29. 3 opened the doors of the house of the LORD
 29. 5 sanctify the house of the LORD God of your
 29. 15 and came . . . to cleanse the house of the L.
 29. 16 the inner part of the house of the LORD
 29. 16 into the court of the house of the LORD
 29. 17 they sanctified the house of the LORD in
 29. 18 We have cleansed all the house of the L.
 29. 20 Hezekiah . . . went up to the house of the Lo.
 29. 25 he set the Levites in the house of the Lo.
 29. 31 bring . . . offerings into the house of the L.
 29. 35 the service of the house of the LORD was
 30. 1 they should come to the house of the LORD
 30. 15 brought . . . offerings into the house of the
 31. 10 Azariah the chief priest of the house of Z.
 31. 10 to bring the offerings into the house of the
 31. 11 to prepare chambers in the house of the
 31. 13 and Azariah the ruler of the house of God
 31. 16 that entereth into the house of the LORD
 31. 17 the genealogy of the priests by the house

2 Ch. 31. 21 in the service of the house of God, and in
 32. 21 when he came into the house of his.
 33. 4 he built altars in the house of the LORD
 33. 5 in the two courts of the house of the LORD
 33. 7 he set a carved image . . . in the house of G.
 33. 7 In this house, and in Jerusalem, which I
 33. 15 and the idol out of the house of the LORD
 33. 15 in the mount of the house of the LORD
 33. 20 they buried him in his own house; and A.
 33. 24 And his servants . . . slew him in his own h.
 34. 8 when he had purged the land, and the ho.
 34. 8 to repair the house of the LORD his God
 34. 9, 14 money that was brought into the ho.
 34. 10 workmen that had . . . oversight of the house
 34. 10 that wrought in the house of the LORD
 34. 10 gave it . . . to repair and amend the house
 34. 11 to floor the houses which the kings of J.
 34. 15 I have found the book of the law in the h.
 34. 17 the money that was found in the house of
 34. 30 the king went up into the house of the L.
 34. 30 book . . . that was found in the house of the
 35. 2 to the service of the house of the LORD
 35. 3 But the holy ark in the house which Sol.
 35. 4 prepare . . . by the houses of your fathers
 35. 6 rulers of the house of God, gave unto the
 35. 21 but against the house where with I have
 36. 7 the vessels of the house of the LORD to B.
 36. 10 with the goodly vessels of the house of the
 36. 14 polluted the house of the LORD which he
 36. 17 slew . . . with the sword in the house of their
 36. 18 all the vessels of the house of God, great
 36. 18 the treasures of the house of the LORD
 36. 19 they burnt the house of God, and brake d.
 36. 23 hath charged me to build him an house
 Ezra 1. 2 hath charged me to build him an house
 1. 3 build the house of the LORD God of Israel
 1. 4 freewill offering for the house of God that
 1. 5 to go up to build the house of the LORD
 1. 7 brought forth the vessels of the house of
 1. 7 and had put them in the house of his gods
 2. 36 of the house of Jeshua, nine hundred se.
 2. 59 they could not show their fathers' house
 2. 68 when they came to the house of the LORD
 2. 68 offered freely for the house of God to set
 3. 8 of their coming unto the house of God at
 3. 8 to set forward the work of the house of the
 3. 9 to set forward the workmen in the house
 3. 11 because the foundation of the house of the
 3. 12 ancient men, that had seen the first house
 3. 12 when the foundation of this house was laid
 4. 3 Ye have nothing to do . . . to build an house
 6. 22 in the work of the house of God, the God
 7. 27 to beautify the house of the LORD which
 8. 17 bring unto us ministers for the house of
 8. 25 the offering of the house of our God, wh.
 8. 29 in the chambers of the house of the LORD
 8. 30 to Jerusalem, unto the house of our God
 8. 33 weighed in the house of our God by the h.
 8. 36 they furthered the people, and the house
 9. 9 to set up the house of our God, and to
 10. 1 casting himself down before the house of
 10. 6 Ezra rose up from before the house of God
 10. 9 the people sat in the street of the house
 10. 16 chief of the fathers, after the house of their
 Neh. 1. 6 both I and my father's house have sinned
 2. 8 the palace which (appertained) to the house
 2. 8 and for the house that I shall enter into
 3. 10 repaired Jedaiah . . . over against his house
 3. 16 repaired Nehemiah . . . unto the house of the
 3. 20, 21 the door of the house of Eliashib
 3. 21 even to the end of the house of Eliashib
 3. 23 After him repaired . . . over against their h.
 3. 23 After him repaired Azariah . . . by his house
 3. 24 from the house of Azariah unto the turn
 3. 25 which lieth out from the king's high house
 3. 28 repaired . . . every one over against his house
 3. 29 repaired Zadok . . . over against his house
 4. 14 and fight for . . . your wives, and your houses
 4. 16 the rulers . . . behind all the house of Judah
 5. 3 We have mortgaged our lands . . . and houses
 5. 11 Restore, I pray you, to them . . . their houses
 5. 13 God shake out every man from his house
 6. 10 I came unto the house of Shemaiah the son
 6. 10 Let us meet together in the house of God
 7. 3 and every one (to be) over against his house
 7. 4 therein, and the houses (were) not builded
 7. 39 the house of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy
 7. 61 they could not show their fathers' house
 8. 16 in the courts of the house of God, and in
 9. 25 possessed houses full of all goods, wells
 10. 32 for the service of the house of our God
 10. 33 (for) all the work of the house of our God
 10. 34 lots . . . to bring (it) into the house of our G.
 10. 34 after the houses of our fathers, at times
 10. 35 And to bring . . . unto the house of the LORD
 10. 36 to bring to the house of our God, unto the
 10. 36 priests that minister in the house of our
 10. 37 to the chambers of the house of our God
 10. 38 the tithes of the tithes unto the house of our
 10. 38 to the chambers, into the treasure house
 10. 39 we will not forsake the house of our God
 11. 1 Seraiah . . . (was) the ruler of the house of
 11. 12 their brethren that did the work of the ho.
 11. 16 the outward business of the house of God
 11. 22 singers . . . over the business of the house of
 12. 29 from the house of Gilgal, and out of the f.
 12. 37 above the house of David, even unto the
 12. 40 So stood the two . . . in the house of God, and
 13. 4 of the chamber of the house of our God
 13. 7 chamber in the courts of the house of G.
 13. 9 brought I again the vessels of the house
 13. 11 and said, Why is the house of God forsaken?

Neh. 13. 14 that I have done for the house of my God
 Esth. 1. 8 appointed to . the officers of his house
 1. 9 women (in) the royal house which (be)lo.
 1. 22 every man should bear rule in his . house
 2. 3 the house of the women, unto the custody
 2. 8 was brought also unto the king's house
 2. 9 to be given her, out of the king's house
 2. 14 the best (place) of the house of the women
 2. 19 before the court of the women's house, to
 2. 13 house of the women unto the king's house
 2. 14 into the second house of the women, to the
 2. 16 unto king Ahasuerus into his house royal
 4. 13 thou shalt escape in the king's house more
 4. 14 thy father's house shall be destroyed: and
 5. 1 king's house, over against the king's house
 5. 1 house, over against the gate of the house
 6. 4 the outward court of the king's house
 6. 12 Haman hasted to his house mourning, and
 8. 8 force the queen . before me in the house?
 7. 9 gallows . standeth in the house of Haman
 1. 1 give the house of Haman, the Jews' enemy
 8. 2 set Mordecai over the house of Haman
 8. 7 I have given Esther the house of Haman
 9. 4 Mordecai (was) great in the king's house
 9. 4 his sons went and feasted (in their) houses
 1. 10 about his house, and about all that he
 1. 13, 18 eating . in their eldest brother's house
 1. 19 smote the four corners of the house, and
 3. 15 who filled their houses with silver
 4. 19 less (in) them that dwell in houses of clay
 4. 19 He shall return no more to his house
 8. 15 He shall lean upon his house, but it
 15. 28 in houses which no man inhabiteth, which
 17. 13 the grave (is) mine house: I have made my
 19. 13 They that dwell in mine house, and my
 20. 19 taken away an house which he buildeth not
 20. 28 The increase of his house shall depart
 21. 9 Their houses (are) safe from fear, neither
 21. 9 what pleasure (hath) he in his house after
 21. 28 say, Where (is) the house of the prince? and
 22. 13 he filled their houses with good (things)
 24. 16 In the dark they dig through houses, (wh.)
 27. 18 He buildeth his house as a moth, and as
 30. 23 and (to) the house appointed for all living
 38. 20 know the paths (to) the house thereof?
 39. 6 Whose house I have made the wilderness
 42. 11 did eat bread with him in his house: and
 Psa. 5. 7 will come (into) thy house in the multitude
 5. 8 dwell in the house of the LORD for ever
 6. 8 I have loved the habitation of thy house
 27. 4 I may dwell in the house of the LORD all
 30. 1 title, (at) the dedication of the house of David
 32. 2 rock, for an house of defence to save me
 36. 8 satisfied with the fatness of thy house
 42. 4 I went with them to the house of God
 45. 10 forget . own people, and thy father's house
 49. 11 (that) their houses (shall continue) for ever
 49. 16 when the glory of his house is increased
 50. 9 I will take no bullock out of thy house
 52. 1 title. David is come to the house of Ahime.
 52. 8 like a green olive tree in the house of G.
 55. 14 walked unto the house of God in company
 59. 1 title. and they watched the house to kill him
 65. 4 satisfied with the goodness of thy house
 66. 13 I will go into thy house with . offerings
 69. 9 the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up
 84. 3 Yea, the sparrow hath found an house
 84. 4 Blessed (are) they that dwell in thy house
 84. 10 be a doorkeeper in the house of my God
 92. 13 Those that he planted in the house of the
 93. 5 holiness becometh thine house, O LORD
 98. 3 and his truth toward the house of Israel
 101. 2 walk within my house with a perfect heart
 101. 7 deceit shall not dwell within my house: he
 104. 17 (as for) the stork, the fir trees (are) her h.
 105. 21 He made him lord of his house, and ruler
 112. 3 Wealth and riches (shall be) in his house
 113. 9 He maketh the barren woman to keep h.
 114. 1 house of Jacob from a people of strange
 115. 10 O house of Aaron, trust in the LORD: he
 115. 12 The LORD . will bless the house of Israel
 115. 12 he will bless the house of Aaron
 116. 19 In the courts of the LORD's house, in the
 118. 3 Let the house of Aaron now say, that his
 118. 26 we have blessed you out of the house of
 119. 54 have been my songs in the house of my
 122. 1 Let us go into the house of the LORD
 122. 5 set thrones . the thrones of the house of
 122. 9 Because of the house of the LORD our God
 127. 1 Except the LORD build the house, they
 128. 3 fruitful vine by the sides of thine house
 132. 3 not come into the tabernacle of my house
 134. 1 which by night stand in the house of the
 135. 2 Ye that stand in the house of the LORD, in
 135. 2 in the courts of the house of our God
 135. 19 Bless the LORD, O house of Israel . O house
 135. 20 Bless the LORD, O house of Levi: ye that
 Prov. 1. 13 we shall fill our houses with spoil
 2. 18 For her house judiceth unto death, and
 3. 33 curse . (is) in the house of the wicked
 5. 8 and come not nigh the door of her house
 5. 10 thy labours (be) in the house of a stranger
 6. 31 shall give all the substance of his house
 7. 6 For at the window of my house I looked
 7. 8 Passing . he went the way to her house
 7. 11 stubborn: her feet abide not in her house
 7. 27 Her house (is) the way to hell, going down
 9. 1 Wisdom hath builded her house, she hath
 9. 14 she sitteth at the door of her house, on
 11. 29 He that troubleth his own house shall
 12. 7 the house of the righteous shall stand
 14. 1 Every wise woman buildeth her house

Prov. 14. 11 house of the wicked shall be overthrown
 15. 6 In the house of the righteous (is) much
 15. 25 LORD will destroy the house of the proud
 15. 27 He that is greedy . troubleth his own ho.
 17. 1 an house full of sacrifices (with) strife
 17. 13 evil shall not depart from his house
 19. 14 House and riches (are) the inheritance of
 21. 9 with a brawling woman in a wide house
 21. 12 considereth the house of the wicked
 24. 3 Through wisdom is an house builded, and
 24. 27 Prepare . and afterwards build thine ho.
 25. 17 Withdraw thy foot from . neighbour's ho.
 25. 24 with a brawling woman and in a wide ho.
 27. 10 neither go into thy brother's house in the
 30. 26 yet make thee their houses in the rocks
 Eccl. 2. 4 builded me houses; I planted me viney.
 2. 7 maidens, and had servants born in my h.
 2. 1 when thou goest to the house of God, and
 7. 2 house of mourning than to go to the house
 7. 4 The heart of the wise (is) in the house of
 7. 4 heart of fools (is) in the house of mirth
 10. 18 through idleness of the hands the house
 12. 3 the keepers of the house shall tremble
 Song 1. 17 The beams of our house (are) cedar, (and)
 2. 4 He brought me to the banquetting house
 3. 4 I had brought him into my mother's house
 8. 2 bring thee into my mother's house, (who)
 8. 7 all the substance of his house for love
 Isa. 2. 2 the mountain of the LORD's house shall be
 3. 1 let us . to the house of the God of Jacob
 2. 3 O house of Jacob, come ye, and let us walk
 2. 6 forsaken thy people the house of Jacob
 3. 6 his brother, of the house of his father
 3. 7 in my house (is) neither bread nor clothing
 3. 14 the spoil of the poor (is) in your houses
 5. 7 For the vineyard, (is) the house of Israel
 5. 8 Woe unto them that join house to house
 5. 9 many houses shall be desolate, (even) gr.
 5. 9 a crier, and the house was filled with smoke
 6. 11 the houses without man, and the land be
 7. 2 it was told the house of David, saying
 7. 13 O house of David: (Is it) a small thing for
 7. 17 upon thy father's house, days that have
 8. 14 of offence to both the houses of Israel
 8. 17 hideth his face from the house of Jacob
 10. 26 such as are escaped of the house of Jacob
 13. 16 their houses shall be spoiled, and their
 13. 21 houses shall be full of doleful creatures
 14. 1 they shall cleave to the house of Jacob
 14. 2 the house of Israel shall possess them in
 14. 17 opened not the house of his prisoners?
 14. 18 lie in glory, every one in his own house
 22. 8 the armour of the house of the forest
 22. 10 the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses
 22. 15 (even) unto Shelma, which (is) over the h.
 22. 18 (shall be) the shame of thy lord's house
 22. 21 shall be a father . to the house of Judah
 22. 22 the key of the house of David will I lay
 22. 23 a glorious throne to his father's house
 22. 24 all the glory of his father's house, the
 23. 1 there is no house, no entering in: from
 24. 10 every house is shut up, that no man may
 29. 22 concerning the house of Jacob, Jacob
 31. 2 arise against the house of the evil doers
 32. 13 all the houses of joy (in) the joyous city
 36. 3 Hilkiah's son, which was over the house
 37. 1 and went into the house of the LORD
 37. 14 went up unto the house of the LORD, and
 37. 31 that is escaped of the house of Judah
 37. 38 he was worshipping in the house of Nisr.
 38. 1 Set thine house in order: for thou shalt
 38. 20 we will sing . in the house of the LORD
 38. 22 I shall go up to the house of the LORD?
 39. 2 the house of his precious things, the
 39. 2 all the house of his armour, and all that
 39. 2 there was nothing in his house, nor in
 39. 4 What have they seen in thine house? And
 4. 4 All that (is) in mine house have they seen
 39. 6 all that (is) in thine house, and (that)
 42. 7 sit in darkness out of the prison house
 42. 22 they are hid in prison houses: they are
 44. 13 figure . that it may remain in the house
 46. 3 Hearken unto me, O house of Jacob, and
 46. 3 the remnant of the house of Israel, which
 48. 1 O house of Jacob, which are called by the
 56. 5 unto them will I give in mine house and
 56. 7 make them joyful in my house of prayer
 56. 7 called an house of prayer for all people
 58. 1 and show . the house of Jacob their sins
 58. 7 the poor that are cast out to thy house?
 60. 7 and I will glorify the house of my glory
 63. 7 great goodness toward the house of Israel
 64. 11 our beautiful house, where our fathers
 65. 21 they shall build houses, and inhabit (them)
 66. 1 where (is) the house that ye build unto me?
 66. 20 an offering . into the house of the LORD
 Jer. 2. 4 the word of the LORD, O house of Jacob
 2. 4 all the families of the house of Israel
 2. 26 so is the house of Israel ashamed; they
 3. 18 house of Judah shall walk with the house
 3. 20 treacherously with me, O house of Israel
 5. 7 assembled . by troops in . harlots' houses
 5. 11 the house of Israel and the house of Judah
 5. 15 will bring a nation . O house of Israel
 5. 20 Declare this in the house of Jacob, and
 5. 27 so (are) their houses full of deceit: there
 6. 12 their houses shall be turned unto others
 7. 2 Stand in the gate of the LORD's house
 7. 10 stand before me in this house, which is
 7. 11 Is this house, which is called by my name
 7. 14 Therefore will I do unto (this) house
 7. 30 in the house which is called by my name

Jer. 9. 26 the house of Israel (are) uncircumcised in
 10. 1 LORD speaketh unto you, O house of Israel
 11. 10 the house of Israel and the house of Judah
 11. 15 What hath my beloved to do in mine ho.
 11. 17 of the house of Israel, and of the house
 12. 6 the house of thy father, even they have
 12. 7 I have forsaken mine house, I have left
 12. 14 pluck out the house of Judah from among
 13. 11 wholehouse of Israel and the whole house
 16. 5 Enter not into the house of mourning
 16. 8 not also go into the house of feasting
 17. 22 out of your houses on the sabbath day
 17. 26 sacrifices . unto the house of the LORD
 18. 2 go down to the potters' house, and there
 18. 3 I went down to the potters' house; and
 18. 6 O house of Israel, cannot I do with you
 18. 6 so (are) ye in mine hand, O house of Israel
 18. 22 Let a cry be heard from their houses
 19. 13 the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses
 19. 13 the houses upon whose roofs they have
 19. 14 he stood in the court of the LORD's house
 20. 1 chief governor in the house of the LORD
 20. 2 which (was) by the house of the LORD
 20. 6 all that dwell in thine house, shall go
 21. 11 touching the house of the king of Judah
 21. 12 O house of David, thus saith the LORD
 22. 1 Go down to the house of the king of Jud.
 22. 4 enter in by the gates of this house kings
 22. 5 that this house shall become a desolation
 22. 6 the LORD unto the king's house of Judah
 22. 13 buildeth his house by unrighteousness
 22. 14 build me a wide house and large chambers
 23. 8 which led the seed of the house of Israel
 23. 11 in my house have I found their wicked.
 23. 34 will even punish that man and his house
 26. 2 Stand in the court of the LORD's house
 26. 2 which come to worship in the LORD's ho.
 26. 6 Then will I make this house like Shiloh
 26. 7 these words in the house of the LORD
 26. 9 This house shall be like Shiloh, and this
 26. 9 against Jeremiah in the house of the LORD
 26. 10 king's house unto the house of the LORD
 26. 12 sent me to prophesy against this house
 26. 18 the mountain of the house as the high
 27. 16 the vessels of the LORD's house shall now
 27. 18, 21 house of the LORD, and (in) the house
 28. 1 spake unto me in the house of the LORD
 28. 3 all the vessels of the LORD's house that
 28. 5 that stood in the house of the LORD
 28. 6 to bring . the vessels of the LORD's house
 29. 5, 28 Build ye houses, and dwell (in) them
 29. 26 be officers in the house of the LORD, for
 31. 27 sow the house of Israel, and the house
 31. 31 house of Israel, and with the house of I.
 31. 33 I will make with the house of Israel
 32. 2 which (was) in the king of Judah's house
 32. 15 Houses and fields and vineyards shall be
 32. 29 burn it with the houses upon whose roofs
 32. 34 in the house which is called by name
 33. 4 concerning the houses of this city, and
 33. 4 concerning the houses of the kings of I.
 33. 11 sacrifice . into the house of the LORD
 33. 14 the house of Israel, and to the house of
 33. 17 upon the throne of the house of Israel
 34. 13 of Egypt, out of the house of bond men
 34. 15 in the house which is called by my name
 35. 2 Go unto the house of the Rechabites, and
 35. 2 bring them into the house of the LORD
 35. 3 and the whole house of the Rechabites
 35. 4 brought them into the house of the LORD
 35. 5 I set before the sons of the house of the
 35. 9 Nor to build houses for us to dwell in
 35. 18 said unto the house of the Rechabites
 36. 3 It may be that the house of Judah will
 36. 5 I cannot go into the house of the LORD
 36. 6 in the LORD's house upon the fasting day
 36. 8 words of the LORD in the LORD's house
 36. 10 Then read Baruch . in the house of the L.
 36. 10 entry of the new gate of the LORD's house
 36. 12 he went down into the king's house, into
 36. 22 the king sat in the winter house, in the
 37. 15, 20 in the house of Jonathan the scribe
 37. 17 the king asked him secretly in his house
 37. 7 one of the eunuchs . in the king's house
 38. 8 went forth out of the king's house, and
 38. 11 went into the house of the king under the
 38. 14 entry that (is) in the house of the LORD
 38. 17 and thou shalt live, and thine house
 38. 22 that are left in the king of Judah's house
 38. 26 cause me to return to Jonathan's house
 39. 8 burned the king's house, and the houses
 41. 5 to bring (them) to the house of the LORD
 43. 9 the entry of Pharaoh's house in Tahpanhes
 43. 12 fire in the houses of the gods of Egypt
 43. 13 the houses of the gods of the Egyptians
 48. 13 house of Israel was ashamed of Beth-el
 51. 51 into the sanctuaries of the LORD's house
 52. 13 the house of the LORD, and the king's h.
 52. 13 houses of Jerusalem, and all the houses
 52. 17 pillars (were) in the house of the LORD
 52. 17 sea that (was) in the house of the LORD
 52. 20 Solomon had made in the house of the L.
 Lam. 2. 7 made a noise in the house of the LORD
 2. 7 turned to strangers, our houses to aliens
 Eze. 2. 6 forbear, for they (are) a rebellious house
 2. 6 afraid . though they (be) a rebellious ho.
 2. 8 not . rebellious like that rebellious house
 3. 1 and go speak unto the house of Israel
 3. 4 get thee unto the house of Israel, and
 3. 5 (art) not sent . (but) to the house of Israel
 3. 7 the house of Israel will not hearken unto

Eze. 3. 7 the house of Israel (are) impudent and h.
 3. 9 fear them not. . they (be) a rebellious ho.
 3. 17 a watchman unto the house of Israel
 3. 24 said. . Go, shut thyself within this house
 3. 26, 27 for they (are) a rebellious house
 4. 3 (shall be) a sign to the house of Israel
 4. 4, 5 the iniquity of the house of Israel
 4. 6 thou shalt bear the iniquity of the house
 5. 4 come forth into all the house of Israel
 6. 11 evil abominations of the house of Israel!
 7. 24 the heathen . shall possess their houses
 8. 1 I sat in mine house, and the elders of
 8. 6 that the house of Israel committeth here
 8. 10 idols of the house of Israel, portrayed
 8. 11, 12 the ancients of the house of Israel
 8. 14 the door of the gate of the LORD's house
 8. 16 into the inner court of the LORD's house
 8. 17 Is it a light thing to the house of Judah
 9. 3 gone up. . to the threshold of the house
 9. 6 ancient men which (were) before the house
 9. 7 Defile the house, and fill the courts with
 9. 9 The iniquity of the house of Israel and
 10. 3 stood on the right side of the house when
 10. 4 the threshold of the house; and the house
 10. 18 from off the threshold of the house, and
 10. 19 door of the east gate of the LORD's house
 11. 1 unto the east gate of the LORD's house
 11. 3 let us build houses: this (city) is the
 11. 5 Thus have ye said, O house of Israel: for
 11. 15 the house of Israel wholly, (are) they unto
 12. 2 dwell in . midst of a rebellious house
 12. 2 hear not: for they (are) a rebellious house
 12. 3 though they (be) a rebellious house
 12. 6 set. . (for) a sign unto the house of Israel
 12. 9 the house of Israel, the rebellious house
 12. 10 the house of Israel that (are) amongst them
 12. 24 divination within the house of Israel
 12. 25 in your days, O rebellious house, will I
 12. 27 (they of) the house of Israel say, The
 13. 5 neither made up the hedge for the house
 13. 9 in the writing of the house of Israel, neither
 14. 4 Every man of the house of Israel that
 14. 5 I may take the house of Israel in their
 14. 6 say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith
 14. 7 every one of the house of Israel, or of the
 14. 11 the house of Israel may go no more astray
 14. 17 they shall burn thine houses with fire, and
 16. 2 speak a parable unto the house of Israel
 16. 12 Say now to the rebellious house, Know ye
 16. 16, 17 to the idols of the house of Israel
 18. 25 O house of Israel: Is not my way equal
 18. 26 Yet saith the house of Israel, The way of
 18. 29 O house of Israel, are not my ways equal?
 18. 30 I will judge you, O house of Israel, every
 18. 31 for why will ye die, O house of Israel?
 19. 5 hand unto the seed of the house of Jacob
 20. 13 the house of Israel rebelled against me
 20. 27 speak unto the house of Israel, and say
 20. 30 say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith
 20. 31 I be enquired of by you, O house of Israel?
 20. 39 house of Israel, thus saith the Lord God
 20. 40 all the house of Israel, all of them in the
 20. 44 your corrupt doings, O ye house of Israel
 22. 18 the house of Israel is to me become dross
 23. 39 have they done in the midst of mine house
 23. 47 slay. . and burn up their house with fire
 24. 3 a parable unto the rebellious house, and
 24. 21 Speak unto the house of Israel, Thus saith
 25. 3 against the house of Judah, when they we.
 25. 8 Behold, the house of Judah (is) like unto
 25. 12 hath dealt against the house of Judah by
 26. 12 they shall. . destroy thy pleasant houses
 27. 14 They of the house of Togarmah traded in
 28. 24 a pricking brier unto the house of Israel
 28. 25 have gathered the house of Israel from the
 28. 26 shall build houses, and plant vineyards
 29. 6 been a staff of reed to the house of Israel
 29. 16 no more the confidence of the house of I.
 29. 21 horn of the house of Israel to bud forth
 33. 7 set. . a watchman unto the house of Israel
 33. 10 speak unto the house of Israel, saying
 33. 11 for why will ye die, O house of Israel?
 33. 20 O ye house of Israel, I will judge you every
 33. 30 the walls, and in the doors of the houses
 33. 30 they. . the house of Israel, (are) my people
 35. 15 the inheritance of the house of Israel, bec.
 36. 10 all the house of Israel, (even) all of it: and
 36. 17 when the house of Israel dwelt in their
 36. 21 which the house of Israel had profaned
 36. 22 Therefore say unto the house of Israel
 36. 22 do not (this) for your sakes, O house of Isr.
 36. 36 be ashamed and confounded. . O house of
 36. 37 be enquired of by the house of Israel
 37. 11 these bones are the whole house of Israel
 37. 16 (for) all the house of Israel his companions
 38. 6 the house of Togarmah of the north quar.
 39. 12 seven months shall the house of Israel be
 39. 22 So the house of Israel shall know that I
 39. 23 shall know that the house of Israel went
 39. 25 mercy upon the whole house of Israel, and
 39. 29 my spirit upon the house of Israel, saith
 40. 4 declare all that thou seest to the house of
 40. 5 behold a wall on the outside of the house
 40. 45 the keepers of the charge of the house
 40. 47 and the altar (that was) before the house
 40. 48 he brought me to the porch of the house
 41. 5 After he measured the wall of the house
 41. 5, 10 round about the house on every side
 41. 6 into the wall which (was) of the house for
 41. 6 they had not hold in the wall of the house
 41. 7 for the winding about of the house went
 41. 7 upward round about the house: therefore

Eze. 41. 7 breadth of the house (was still) upward
 41. 8 I saw also the height of the house round
 41. 13 So he measured the house, an hundred .
 41. 14 Also the breadth of the face of the house
 41. 17 even unto the inner house, and without
 41. 19 made through all the house round about
 41. 26 and (upon) the side chambers of the house
 42. 15 made an end of measuring the inner house
 43. 4 the glory of the LORD came into the house
 43. 5 and . the glory of the LORD filled the house
 43. 6 speaking unto me out of the house; and
 43. 7 shall the house of Israel no more defile
 43. 10 show the house to the house of Israel, that
 43. 11 show them the form of the house, and the
 43. 12 This (is) the law of the house; upon the top
 43. 21 burn it in the appointed place of the house
 44. 4 way of the north gate before the house
 44. 4 the glory of the LORD filled the house of
 44. 5 the ordinances of the house of the LORD
 44. 5 mark well the entering in of the house
 44. 6 thou shalt say. . to the house of Israel, Thus
 44. 6 O ye house of Israel, let it suffice you of
 44. 7 to be in my sanctuary. . (even) my house
 44. 11 of the house, and ministering to the house
 44. 12 caused the house of Israel to fall into in.
 44. 14 keepers of the charge of the house, for all
 44. 22 maidens of the seed of the house of Israel
 44. 30 cause the blessing to rest in thine house
 45. 4 it shall be a place for their houses, and
 45. 5 the Levites, the ministers of the house
 45. 6 it shall be for the whole house of Israel
 45. 8 give to the house of Israel according to
 45. 17 in all solemnities of the house of Israel
 45. 17 make reconciliation for the house of Israel
 45. 17 put (it) upon the posts of the house, and
 45. 19 simple: so shall ye reconcile the house
 46. 20 the ministers of the house shall boil the
 47. 1 he brought me. . unto the door of the house
 47. 1 out from under the threshold of the house
 47. 1 the forefront of the house (stood) toward
 47. 1 from the right side of the house, at the
 48. 21 and the sanctuary of the house (shall be)
 Dan. 1. 2 with part of the vessels of the house of G.
 1. 2 he carried into. . the house of his god; and
 1. 3 brought. . into the treasure house of his g.
 Hos. 1. 4 blood of Jezreel upon the house of Jehu
 1. 4 cause to cease the kingdom of the house
 1. 6 have mercy upon the house of Israel; but
 1. 7 I will have merc. . on the house of Judah
 1. 7 and hearken, ye house of Israel; and give
 1. 7 house of the king; for judgment (is) tow.
 1. 12 and to the house of Judah as rottenness
 1. 14 as a young lion to the house of Judah: I
 1. 16 seen an horrible thing in the house of Is.
 8. 1 as an eagle against the house of the LORD
 9. 4 shall not come into the house of the LORD
 9. 8 as snare. . (and) hatred in the house of his G.
 9. 15 I will drive them out of mine house, I will
 11. 11 will place them in their houses, saith the
 11. 12 house of Israel with deceit: but Judah
 Joel 1. 9 is cut off from the house of the LORD; the
 1. 13 withholden from the house of your God
 1. 14 (into) the house of the LORD your God, and
 1. 16 and gladness from the house of our God?
 2. 9 they shall climb up upon the houses; they
 3. 18 a fountain shall come forth of the house
 Amos 1. 4 I will send a fire into the house of Hazael
 1. 5 holdeth the sceptre from the house of E.
 2. 8 they drink the wine. . (in) the house of
 3. 13 Hear ye, and testify in the house of Jacob
 3. 15 the winter house with the summer house
 3. 15 and the houses of ivory shall perish, and
 3. 15 the great houses shall have an end, saith
 3. 1 (even) a lamentation, O house of Israel
 3. 1 that. . shall leave ten, to the house of Isr
 4. 4 saith the LORD unto the house of Israel
 5. 6 lest he break out like fire in the house
 5. 11 ye have built houses of hewn stone, but
 5. 19 went into the house, and leaned his hand
 5. 25 Have ye offered. . sacrifices. . O house of
 6. 1 Woe. . to whom the house of Israel came!
 6. 9 if there remain teemen in one house, that
 6. 10 of the house. . by the sides of the house
 6. 11 smite the great house. . the little house
 6. 14 will raise up against you a nation, O house
 7. 9 I will rise against the house of Jeroboam
 7. 10 against thee in the midst of the house of
 7. 16 drop not (thy word) against the house of
 9. 8 will utterly destroy the house of Jacob
 9. 9 I will sift the house of Israel among all
 Obad. 1. 17 house of Jacob shall possess their posse.
 1. 18 house of Jacob shall be a fire, and the h.
 1. 18 house of Esau for stubble, and they shall
 1. 18 not be (any) remaining of the house of E.
 Mic. 1. 5 for the sins of the house of Israel. What
 1. 10 in the house of Aphrah rol thyself in the
 1. 14 the houses of Achzib (shall be) alie to the
 2. 2 they covet. . houses, and take (them) away
 2. 2 so they oppress a man and his house, even
 2. 7 O (thou that art) named The house of Ja.
 2. 9 cast out from their pleasant houses; from
 3. 1 ye princes of the house of Israel: (Is it)
 3. 9 house of Jacob, and princes of the house
 3. 12 mountain of the house as the high places
 4. 1 mountain of the house of the LORD shall
 4. 2 to the house of the God of Jacob; and he
 4. 4 redeemed. . out of the house of servants
 6. 10 wickedness in the house of the wicked
 6. 16 and all the works of the house of Ahab
 6. 6 a man's enemies (are). . of his own house
 Nah. 1. 14 out of the house of thy gods will I cut off
 Hab. 2. 9 coveteth an evil covetousness to his house

Hab. 2. 10 Thou hast consulted shame to thy house
 3. 13 woundedst the head out of the house of
 Zeph. 1. 9 which fill their masters' houses with. . dec.
 1. 13 their houses a desolation. . build houses
 2. 7 be for the remnant of the house of Judah
 2. 7 in the houses of Askelon shall they lie
 Hag. 1. 2 time that the LORD's house should be bu.
 1. 4 dwell in your ceiled houses, and this ho.
 1. 8 bring wood, and build the house; and I
 1. 9 Because of mine house that (is) waste, and
 1. 9 ye run every man unto his own house
 1. 14 did work in the house of the LORD of ho.
 2. 3 you that saw this house in her first glory?
 2. 7 I will fill this house with glory, saith the
 2. 9 The glory of this latter house shall be gr.
 Zech. 1. 16 my house shall be built in it, saith the L.
 3. 7 then thou shalt also judge my house, and
 4. 9 have laid the foundation of this house; his
 5. 4 it shall enter into the house of the thief
 5. 4 and into the house of him that sweareth
 5. 4 it shall remain in the midst of his house
 5. 11 To build it an house in the land of Shinar
 6. 10 the house of Josiah the son of Zephaniah
 7. 2 When they had sent unto the house of G.
 7. 3 the priests which (were) in the house of
 8. 9 the foundation of the house of the LORD
 8. 13 O house of Judah, and house of Israel; so
 8. 15 do well. . to the house of Judah: fear
 8. 10 to the house of Judah joy and gladness
 8. 11 will encamp about mine house because
 10. 3 hath visited his flock the house of Judah
 10. 6 strengthen the house. . save the house of
 11. 13 cast them to the potter in the house of the
 12. 4 open mine eyes upon the house of Judah
 12. 7 that the glory of the house of David and
 12. 8 the house of David (shall be) as God, as
 12. 10 And I will pour upon the house of David
 12. 12, 13 the family of the house of
 13. 1 a fountain opened to the house of David
 13. 6 I was wounded (in) the house of my friends
 14. 2 the houses rifled, and the women ravished
 14. 20 the pots in the LORD's house shall be like
 14. 21 no more. . in the house of the LORD of ho.
 Mal. 3. 10 that there may be meat in mine house
 2. House, *bayith*.
 Ezra 4. 24 Then ceased the work of the house of God
 5. 2 Jeshua. . began to build the house of God
 5. 3, 9 commanded you to build this house, and
 5. 8 to the house of the great God, which is
 5. 11 We. . build the house that was built these
 5. 12 who destroyed this house, and carried the
 5. 13 Cyrus made a decree to build this house
 5. 14 the vessels also. . of the house of God, which
 5. 15 the house of God be build in his place
 5. 16 laid the foundation of the house of God
 5. 17 search made in the king's treasure house
 5. 17 to build this house of God at Jerusalem
 6. 1 search was made in the house of the rolls
 6. 3 a decree (concerning) the house of God at
 6. 3 Let the house be build, the place where
 6. 4 expenses be given out of the king's house
 6. 5 silver vessels of the house of God, which
 6. 5 place, and place (them) in the house of G.
 6. 7 Let the work of this house of God alone
 6. 7 let the governor. . build this house of God
 6. 8 for the building of this house of God; that
 6. 11 let timber be pulled down from his house
 6. 11 let his house be made a dunghill for this
 6. 12 this house of God which (is) at Jerusalem
 6. 13 this house was finished on the third day
 6. 16 kept the dedication of this house of God
 6. 17 at the dedication of this house of God an
 6. 17 offering willingly for the house of their G.
 6. 17 offer them upon the altar of the house of
 6. 19 for the service of the house of thy God
 6. 20 be useful for the house of thy God
 6. 20 bestow (it) out of the king's treasure house
 6. 23 diligently done for the house of the God of
 6. 24 or ministers of this house of God, it shall
 Dan. 2. 5 and your houses shall be made a dunghill
 2. 17 Then Daniel went to his house, and made
 2. 29 and their houses shall be made a dunghill
 4. 4 I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine h.
 4. 30 I have built for the house of the kingdom
 5. 3 of the temple of the house of God which
 5. 10 the queen. . came into the banquet house
 5. 23 brought. . vessels of his house before thee
 6. 10 he went into his house; and, his windows
 3. Comely place, habitation, *nah*.
 Psa. 83. 12 Let us take to ourselves the houses of G.
 4. House, place of habitation, *oikēthron oikēterion*.
 2 Co. 5. 2 with our house which is from heaven
 5. House, household, family, retainers, *oikia oikia*.
 Matt. 2. 11 And when they were come into the house
 5. 15 giveth light unto all that are in the house
 7. 24 wise man, which built his house upon a
 7. 25, 27 the winds blew, and beat upon that h.
 7. 26 man, which built his house upon the sand
 8. 14 when Jesus was come into Peter's house
 9. 10 as Jesus sat at meat in the house, behold
 9. 23 when Jesus came into the ruler's house
 9. 28 when he was come into the house, the
 10. 12 And when ye come into an house, salute
 10. 13 the house be worthy, let your peace come
 10. 14 when ye depart out of that house or city
 12. 25 every city or house divided against itself
 12. 29 a strong man's house, and spoil his house
 13. 1 The same day went Jesus out of the house
 13. 36 Then Jesus. . went into the house: and his

Matt 13. 57 in his own country, and in his own house
 17. 25 when he was come into the house, Jesus
 29 every one that hath forsaken houses, or
 23. 14 [ye devour widows' houses, and for a pr.]
 24. 14 ye come down to take anything out of his h.
 24. 43 would not have suffered his house to be
 26. 6 when Jesus was in Bethany, in the house
 Mark. 1. 29 they entered into the house of Simon and
 2. 15 as Jesus sat at meat in his house, many p.
 3. 25 if a house be divided, that house cannot
 3. 27 a strong man's house, and spoil. . his ho.
 6. 4 among his own kin, and in his own house
 6. 10 what place soever ye enter into an house
 7. 24 entered into an house, and would have no
 9. 33 and, being in the house, he asked them
 10. 10 in the house his disciples asked him again
 10. 29 There is no man that hath left house, or
 10. 30 he shall receive. . now in this time, houses
 12. 40 Which devour widows' houses, and for a
 13. 15 the [h.]. . to take any thing out of his ho.
 13. 34 a man taking a far journey, who left his h.
 13. 35 ye know not when the master of the house
 14. 3 being in Bethany, in the house of Simon
 Luke 4. 38 And he arose. . and entered into Simon's h.
 5. 29 Levi made him a great feast in his own h.
 6. 48 which built an house. . beat. . upon that h.
 6. 49 built an house. . and the ruin of that house
 7. 6 when he was now not far from the house
 7. 36 he went into the Pharisee's [house], and
 7. 37 [Jesus] sat at meat in the Pharisee's house
 7. 44 I entered into thine house, thou gavest
 8. 27 neither abode in . house, but in the tombs
 8. 51 when he came into the house, he suffered
 9. 4 whatsoever house ye enter into, there abide
 10. 5 to whatsoever house ye enter, first say
 10. 7 in the same house remain, eating and dr.
 10. 7 Go not from house to house
 10. 8 sweep the house, and seek diligently till
 15. 25 he came and drew nigh to the house, he
 17. 31 his stuff in the house, let him not come
 18. 29 There is no man that hath left house, or
 20. 47 Which devour widows' houses, and for a
 22. 10 follow him into the house where he ente.
 22. 11 shall say unto the Goodman of the house
 4. 53 and himself believed, and his whole house
 8. 35 servant abideth not in the house for ever
 11. 31 Jews. . which were with her in the house
 12. 3 the house was filled with the odour of
 14. 2 In my Father's house are many mansions
 Acts 4. 34 possessors of lands or houses sold them
 9. 11 enquire in the house of Judas for (one)
 9. 17 entered into the house; and putting his
 10. 6 a tanner, whose house is by the sea side
 10. 17 men. . had made enquiry for Simon's ho.
 10. 32 he is lodged in the house of (one) Simon
 11. 1 already come unto the house where I was
 12. 12 to the house of Mary the mother of John
 16. 32 they spake. . to all that were in his house
 17. 5 assaulted the house of Jason, and sought
 18. 7 entered into a certain (man's) house, nam.
 18. 7 whose house joined hard to the synagogue
 1 Co. 11. 22 have ye not houses to eat and to drink in
 16. 15 ye know the house of Stephanas, that it
 2 Co. 5. 1 if our earthly house of (this) tabernacle
 5. 1 an house not made with hands, eternal
 2 Ti. 2. 20 a great house there are not only vessels
 3. 6 are they which creep into houses, and
 2 John 10 receive him not into (your) houses, neither
 6. House, *oikos oikos*.
 Matt. 6. 6 take up thy bed, and go unto thine house
 9. 7 And he arose, and departed to his house
 10. 6 to the lost sheep of the house of Israel
 11. 8 wear soft (clothing) are in king's houses
 12. 4 he entered into the house of God, and did
 12. 44 return into my house from whence I came
 15. 24 unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel
 17. 13 My house shall be called the house of
 23. 38 your house is left unto you desolate
 Mark 2. 1 it was noised that he was in the house
 11. 1 Arise. . and go thy way into thine house
 2. 26 How he went into the house of God in the
 3. 19 And Judas. . and they went into an house
 5. 38 the house of the ruler of the synagogue
 7. 17 entered into the house from the people
 7. 30 when she was come to her house, she
 8. 3 send them away fasting to their . houses
 8. 26 And he sent him away to his house, say.
 9. 28 when he was come into the house, his
 11. 17 My house shall be called. . house of prayer
 Luke 1. 23 that. . he departed to his own house
 1. 27 a man whose name was Joseph, of the h.
 1. 33 he shall reign over the house of Jacob for
 1. 40 entered into the house of Zacharias, and
 1. 56 And Mary. . returned to her own house
 1. 69 an horn. . in the house of his servant David
 2. 4 because he was of the house and lineage
 5. 24 take up thy couch, and go unto thine house
 5. 25 departed to his own house, glorifying God
 6. 4 How he went into the house of God, and
 7. 10 returning to the house, found the servant
 8. 39 Return to thine own house, and show how
 8. 41 besought. . that he would come into his h.
 9. 41 farewell which are at home at my house
 10. 5 And. . first say, Peace (be) to this house
 10. 38 named Martha received him into her ho.
 11. 17 and a house (divided) against a house I cal.
 11. 24 will return unto my house whence I came
 12. 39 not have suffered his house to be broken
 12. 52 there shall be five in one house divided.
 13. 35 Behold, your house is left unto you des.
 14. 1 as he went into the house of one of the

Luke 14. 23 compel. . to come in, that my house may
 16. 4 they may receive me into their houses
 16. 27 thou wouldest send him to my father's h.
 18. 14 this day I went down to his house justified
 19. 5 Zacchaeus. . to day I must abide at thy ho.
 19. 9 This day is salvation come to this house
 19. 46 My house is the house of prayer: but ye
 22. 54 brought him into the high priest's [house]
 John 2. 16 make not my Father's house an house of
 2. 17 The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up
 7. 53 [And every man went unto his own house]
 11. 20 Martha. . went. . but Mary sat. . in the hou.
 Acts 2. 2 it filled all the house where they were sit.
 2. 36 let all the house of Israel know assuredly
 7. 10 he made him governor over. . all his house
 7. 20 nourished up in his father's house three
 7. 42 O ye house of Israel, have ye offered to me
 7. 47 But Solomon built him an house
 7. 49 what house will ye build me? saith the L.
 10. 2 one that feared God with all his house
 10. 22 to send for thee into his house, and to hear
 10. 30 at the ninth hour I prayed in my house
 11. 12 and we entered into the man's house
 11. 13 how he had seen an angel in his house
 12. 14 whereby thou and all thy house shall be
 16. 15 come into my house, and abide (there)
 16. 31 and thou shalt be saved, and thy house
 16. 34 when he had brought them into his house
 18. 8 believed on the Lord with all his house
 19. 16 so that they fled out of that house naked
 21. 8 we entered into the house of Philip the ev.
 Rom 16. 5 Likewise. . the church that is in their house
 1 Co. 16. 19 with the church that is in their house
 Col. 4. 15 Salute. . the church which is in his house
 1 Ti. 3. 4 One that ruleth well his own house, having
 3. 5 know not how to rule his own house, how
 3. 12 ruling their children and their own houses
 3. 15 to behave thyself in the house of God
 2 Ti. 1. 16 The Lord give mercy unto the house of O.
 Titus 1. 11 who subvert whole houses, teaching things
 Phm. 2 fellow soldier, and to the church in thy h.
 Heb. 3. 2 as also Moses (was faithful) in all his house
 3. 3 as he. . hath more honour than the house
 3. 4 For every house is builded by some (man)
 3. 5 Moses verily (was) faithful in all his house
 3. 6 over his own house; whose house are we
 8 the house of Israel and with the house of
 8. 10; 10. 21; 11. 7; 1 Pe. 2. 5; 4. 17.

HOUSE, at thy —

With thee, *πρὸς σέ pros se*.

Matt. 26. 18 I will keep the passover at thy house

HOUSE, draught —

Outgoings, *מִצְוֵי מוֹצֵאִים* *motsa'oth*, or *מִצְוֵי מַכְרָאִים* *machra'oth*.

2 Ki. 10. 27 and make it a draught house unto this day

HOUSE to house, from —

1. From house to house, *κατ' οἶκον kat' oikon*.

Acts 2. 46 and breaking bread from house to house

20. 20 taught you publicly. . from house to house

2. The houses, *τὰς οἰκίας tas oikias*.

1 Ti. 5. 13 wandering about from house to house; and

HOUSE, in or into every —

From house to house, *κατ' οἶκον kat' oikon*.

Acts 5. 42 in every house, they ceased not to teach

8. 3 entering into every house, and haling men

HOUSE, Goodman or master of the —

House despot or ruler, *οἰκοδεσπότης oikodespotēs*.

Matt 10. 25 If they have called the master of the house

20. 11 murmured against the Goodman of the h.

24. 43 if the Goodman of the house had known

Mark 14. 14 say ye to the good man of the house, The

Luke 12. 39 if the Goodman of the house had known

13. 25 When once the master of the house is risen

14. 21 Then the master of the house, being angry

HOUSE, to guide the —

To be a house despot or ruler, *οἰκοδεσποτέω oikod.*

1 Ti. 5. 14 women marry, bear children, guide the h.

HOUSE, hired —

What is hired, *μισθώματα misthōmata*.

Acts 28. 30 dwelt two whole years in his own hired h.

HOUSE, those of his own —

Belonging to the house, *οἰκεῖος oikēios*.

1 Ti. 5. 8 and specially for those of his own house

HOUSE, with all his —

With all his household, *πανοικί πανοικί*.

Acts 16. 34 rejoiced, believing in God with all his ho.

HOUSEHOLD —

1. House, household, *οἶκος bayith*.

Gen. 18. 19 he will command. . his household after h.

31. 37 what hast thou found of all thy household.

35. 2 Then Jacob said unto his household, and

42. 33 take (food) for the famine of your house.

45. 11 lest thou, and thy household, and all that

45. 18 take your father, and your households, and

47. 12 nourished. . all his father's household, and for food

47. 24 for them of your households, and for food

Exod. 1. 1 every man and his household came with

12. 4 if the household be too little for the lamb

Lev. 17. 14 made an atonement. . for his household

Num 8. 31 shall eat it in every place, ye and your ho.

Deut. 6. 22 and upon all his household, before our eyes

11. 6 swallowed them up, and their households

17. 7 ye and your households, wherein the Lo.

14. 26 thou shalt rejoice, thou, and thine house,

15. 20 Thou shalt eat. . thou and thy household

Josh. 2. 18 thy father's household, home unto thee
 6. 25 her father's household, and all that she
 7. 14 shall come by households; and the house
 7. 18 And he brought his household man by man
 Judg. 6. 27 because he feared his father's household
 18. 25 lose thy life, with the lives of thy house.
 1 Sa. 25. 17 against our master, and against all his ho.
 27. 3 he and his men, every man with his hous.
 2 Sa. 2. 3 hiring up, every man with his household
 6. 11 LORD blessed Obed-edom, and all his ho.
 6. 20 Then David returned to bless his household
 15. 16 the king went forth, and all his household
 16. 2 The asses (be) for the king's household to
 17. 23 put his household in order, and hanged
 19. 18 a ferry boat to carry over the king's hou.
 19. 41 have brought the king and his household
 1 Ki. 4. 6 And Ahishar (was) over the household; and
 4. 7 victuals for the king and his household
 5. 9 my desire, in giving food for my household
 5. 11 measures of wheat (for) food to his house.
 11. 20 Gennath was in Pharaoh's household
 2 Ki. 7. 9 that we may go and tell the king's house.
 8. 1 Arise, and go thou and thine household
 8. 2 went with her household, and sojournd
 18. 18, 37 Eliakim. . which (was) over the house.
 19. 2 Eliakim, which (was) over the household
 1 Ch. 24. 6 one principal household being taken for
 Neh. 13. 8 I cast forth all the household stuff of T.
 Prov. 27. 27 for the food of thy household, and (for)
 31. 15 giveth meat to her household, and a port.
 31. 21 She is not afraid of the snow for her househ.
 31. 21 all her household (are) clothed with scarlet
 31. 27 looketh well to the ways of her household
 Isa. 36. 22 Eliakim. . that (was) over the household
 37. 2 Eliakim, who (was) over the household, and

2. Service, household, *בֵּית עַבְדִּי* *abuddah*.

Job 1. 3 a very great household; so that this man

3. Service, household, *θεραπεῖα therapēia*.

Matt. 24. 45 his lord hath made ruler over his [house.]

Luke 2. 42 lord shall make ruler over his household

4. Household, *οἶκος oikia*.

Phil. 4. 22 chiefly they that are of Cesar's household

5. House, household, *οἶκος oikos*.

Acts 16. 15 when she was baptized, and her household

1 Co. 1. 16 I baptized also the household of Stephanas

2 Ti. 4. 19 Salute Prisca and Aquila, and the househo.

HOUSEHOLD, of the —

Belonging to the house, *οἰκεῖος oikēios*.

Gal. 6. 10 especially unto them who are of the ho.

Eph. 2. 19 fellow citizens. . and of the household of

HOUSEHOLD servant —

Household servant, domestic, *οἰκέτης oiketēs*.

Acts 10. 7 he called two of his household servants

HOUSEHOLD, they of the —

Belonging to the house, *οἰκίαν οἰκίαν* *oikiakos*.

Matt 10. 25 how much more. . them of his household?

10. 36 a man's foes (shall be) they of his own h.

HOUSEHOLDER —

House despot or ruler, *οἰκοδεσπότης oikodespotēs*.

Matt 13. 27 the servants of the householder came and

13. 32 is like unto a man. . an householder which

20. 1 is like unto a man. . an householder, which

21. 33 There was a certain householder, which

HOUSES, desolate —

Forsaken habitations, *ἀγένηται* *almanoth*.

Isa. 13. 22 wild beasts. . shall cry in their desolate h.

[See also Roof, shearing, summer.]

HOUSE TOP —

1. Roof, top, pinnacle, *גֹּגֶץ* *gag*.

2 Ki. 19. 26 they were. . (as) the grass on the house tops

Psa. 102. 7 am as a sparrow alone upon the house top

129. 6 them be as the grass (upon) the house top

Prov 21. 9 (It is). . to dwell in a corner of the house top

25. 24 (It is). . to dwell in a corner of the house top

Isa. 22. 1 thou art wholly gone up to the house tops?

37. 27 they were. . (as) the grass on the house t.

Jer. 48. 38 lamentation. . upon all the house tops of

Zeph. 1. 5 worship the host of heaven upon the h. t.

2. Building, *δῶμα dōma*.

Matt 10. 27 what ye hear. . preach ye upon the house t.

24. 17 Let him which is on the house top not co.

Mark 13. 15 let him that is on the house top not go

Luke 5. 19 they went upon the house top, and let

12. 3 shall be proclaimed upon the house tops

17. 31 he which shall be upon the house top, and

Acts 10. 9 Peter went up upon the house top to pray

HOW? —

1. Where? how? *אָו* *o*.

Jer. 5. 7 How shall I pardon thee for this? thy ch.

2. How? how, *כִּי עַכְשָׁנָה* *ek*.

Gen. 44. 34 how shall I go up to my father, and the

Judg 16. 15 How, canst thou say, I love thee, when

3. How? how, *כִּי עַכְשָׁנָה* *ekah*.

Dent. 1. 12 How can I myself alone bear your cumb.

7. 17 These usations. . how can I dispossess them?

4. How? how, *כִּי עַכְשָׁנָה* *ekakah*.

Esth. 8. 6 how can I endure? . or how can I endure?

Song 5. 3 how shall I put it on? . how shall I defile

5. How? how, *πῶς pōs*.

Matt. 6. 28 Consider the lilies of the field, how they

7. 4 Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, Let

Matt. 19. take no thought how or what ye shall sp.
 12. 4 How heentered into the house of God, and
 12. 26 divided. . how shall then his kingdom st.
 12. 29 how can one enter into a strong man's h.
 12. 34 How can ye, being evil, speak good things?
 16. 11 How is it that ye do not understand that
 17. 20 How soon is the fig tree withered away!
 21. 21 Friend, how earnest thou in hither not
 22. 12 How then doth David in spirit call him L.
 22. 43 If David then call him Lord, how is he L.
 22. 45 how can ye escape the damnation of hell?
 23. 33 how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled
 26. 54 [How] he went into the house of God in
 Mark 2. 26 and said, . How can Satan cast out Satan?
 3. 23 and how then will ye know all parables?
 4. 13 Why are ye so fearful? how is it that ye
 4. 16 told them how it befell to him that was
 8. 21 said, . Howis it that ye do not understand?
 9. 12 how it is written of the Son of man, that
 10. 23 How hardly shall they that have riches
 10. 24 how hard is it for them that trust in riches
 11. 18 and sought how they might destroy him
 12. 35 How say the scribes that Christ is the son of
 12. 41 beheld how the people cast money into the
 14. 1 scribes sought how they might take him by
 14. 11 sought how he might conveniently betray
 Luke 1. 34 How shall this be, seeing I know not a man?
 6. 42 Either how canst thou say to thy brother
 8. 18 Take heed therefore how ye hear: for w.
 10. 26 What is written in the law? how readest
 11. 18 how shall his kingdom stand? because ye
 12. 11 take ye no thought how or what thing ye
 12. 27 Consider the lilies how they grow: they
 12. 50 how am I straitened till it be accomplished!
 12. 56 how is it that ye do not discern this time?
 14. 7 when he marked how they chose out the
 18. 24 How hardly shall they that have riches
 20. 41 How say they that Christ is David's son?
 20. 44 calleth him Lord, how is he then his son?
 22. 2 scribes sought how they might kill him
 22. 4 how he might betray him unto them
 John 3. 4 How can a man be born when he is old?
 3. 9 and said unto him, How can these things
 3. 12 how shall ye believe, if I tell you (of)
 4. 9 How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest
 4. 14 How can ye believe, which receive honour
 5. 47 writings, how shall ye believe my words?
 6. 42 how is it then that he saith, I came down
 6. 52 How can this man give us (his) flesh to eat
 7. 15 How know this man letters, having never
 8. 33 how sayest thou, Ye shall be made free?
 9. 10 said, . unto him, How were thine eyes op.
 9. 15 asked him how he had received his sight
 9. 16 How can a man that is a sinner do such mir.
 9. 19 was born blind? how then doth he now see?
 9. 26 What did he, . how opened he thine eyes?
 11. 36 said the Jews, Behold how he loved him!
 12. 34 how sayest thou, The Son of man must be
 14. 5 we know not, . and how can we know the
 14. 9 how sayest thou (then), Show us the Fath.
 Acts 2. 8 how hear we every man in our own tongue
 4. 21 finding nothing how they might punish
 8. 31 How can I, except some man should guide
 9. 27 how he had seen the Lord in the way, and
 9. 27 how he had preached boldly at Damascus
 11. 13 he showed us how he had seen an angel in
 12. 17 how the Lord had brought him out of the
 15. 36 visit our brethren, . (and see) how they do
 Rom. 3. 6 for then how shall God judge the world?
 4. 10 How was it then reckoned? when he was
 6. 2 How shall we, that are dead to sin, live
 8. 32 how shall he not with him also freely
 10. 14 [How] then shall they call on him in wh.
 10. 14 [how] shall they believe in him of whom
 10. 14 [how] shall they hear without a preacher?
 10. 15 [how] shall they preach except they be
 1 Co. 3. 10 let every man take heed how he buildeth
 7. 32 he, . careth, . [how] he may please the L.
 7. 33 he, . careth, . [how] he may please (his) w.
 7. 34 careth, . [how] she may please (her) husb.
 14. 7 how shall it be known what is piped or
 14. 9 how shall it be known what is spoken? for
 14. 16 how shall be that occupieth the room of
 15. 12 how say some among you that there is no
 15. 35 How, the dead raised up? and with what
 2 Co. 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.
 Gal. 4. 9 how turn ye again to the weak and begg.
 4. 6 know how ye ought to answer every man
 1 Th. 1. 9 how ye turned to God from idols to serve
 4. 1 how ye ought to walk and to please God
 2 Th. 3. 7 yourselves know how ye ought to follow
 1 Ti. 3. 5 how shall he take care of the church of G.?
 3. 15 thou mayest know how thou oughtest to
 Heb. 2. 3 How shall we escape, if we neglect so great
 1 Jo. 3. 17 how dwelleth the love of God in him?
 4. 20 [how] can he love God whom he hath not
 Rev. 3. 3 Remember, . how thou hast received and
 6. 1 Wherefore, why, what, how? τίς τίς.
 Matt. 18. 12 How think ye? If a man have an hundred
 Mark 2. 16 [How is it] that he eateth and drinketh
 Luke 1. 62 made signs, . how he would have him cal.
 2. 49 How is it that ye sought me? wist ye not
 16. 2 How is it that I hear this of thee? give
 John 14. 22 how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself
 Acts 5. 9 How is it that ye have agreed together to
 1 Co. 7. 16 or how knowest thou, O man, whether
 14. 26 How is it then, brethren? when ye come
 Eph. 6. 21 ye also may know my affairs, (and) how I
HOW —
 1. That which, אשר, *eth asher*.
 Gen. 30. 29 knowest how I have served thee, and how

2. How? מה, *hek*.
 1 Ch. 13. 12 How shall I bring the ark of God (home)
 Dan. 10. 17 how can the servant of this my lord talk
 3. That, כי, *ki*.
 Josh. 10. 1 king, . had heard how Joshua had taken
 4. Wherefore? למה, *maddua*.
 Exod. 2. 18 How (is it that) ye are come so soon to day?
 5. What? what! מה, *mah*.
 Num. 23. 8 How shall I curse, whom God hath not
 6. How? according to what? מה, *kammah*.
 Gen. 47. 8 Pharaoh said unto Jacob, How old (art)
 7. What? what, מה, *meh*.
 2 Sa. 1. 4 How went the matter? I pray thee, tell
 8. According as, καθὼς *kathos*.
 Acts 15. 14 Simeon had declared how God at the first
 9. How, that, so that, ὅπως *hopos*.
 Matt. 12. 14 against him, how they might destroy him
 22. 15 how they might entangle him in (his) talk
 Mark 3. 6 took counsel, . how they might destroy h.
 Luke 24. 20 And how the chief priests and our rulers
 10. That, ὅτι *hoti*.
 Luke 1. 58 her cousins heard how the Lord had sh.
 21. 5 how it was adorned with goodly stones
 John 4. 1 the Lord knew how the Pharisees had h.
 12. 19 Perceive ye how ye prevail nothing? behold
 14. 28 Ye have heard how I said unto you, I go
 Acts 14. 27 how he had opened the door of faith unto
 20. 35 how he said, It is more blessed to give
 Gal. 4. 13 Ye know how through infirmity of the
 Phm. 19 albeit I do not say to thee how thou owest
 Jas. 2. 22 Seest thou how faith wrought with his
 Rev. 2. 2 how thou canst not bear them which are
 11. How, as, ὡς *hos*.
 Mark 4. 27 the seed, . grow up, he knoweth not how
 12. 26 [how] in the bush God spake unto him
 Luke 6. 4 [How] he went into the house of God, and
 8. 47 declared, . how she was healed immediat.
 22. 61 Peter remembered, . how he had said unto
 23. 55 beheld the sepulchre, and how his body
 24. 6 remember [how] he spake unto you when
 24. 35 how he was known to them in breaking of
 Acts 10. 28 Ye know how that it is an unlawful thing
 10. 38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with
 11. 16 the word of the Lord, how that he said
 20. 20 how I kept back nothing that was profit.
 Rom. 10. 15 How beautiful are the feet of them that
 11. 2 how he maketh intercession to God agai.
 11. 33 how unsearchable (are) his judgments, and
 2 Co. 7. 15 how with fear and trembling ye received
 1 Th. 2. 10 Ye (are) witnesses, and God (also), how h.
 2. 11 As ye know how we exhorted; Phil. 1. 8.

HOW great (things)

1. What? what! מה, *mah*.
 Dan. 4. 3 How great (are) his signs! and how mig
 2. How much, ὅσος *hosos*.
 Mark 5. 19 tell them how great things the Lord hath
 5. 20 how great things Jesus had done for him
 Luke 8. 39 show how great things, . how great things
 Acts 9. 16 I will show him how great things he must
 3. How great, ἥλικος *hēlikos*, Jas. 3. 3.
 4. How great, πηλίκος *pēlikos*.
 Heb. 7. 4 consider how great this man (was), unto
 5. How great, how much, πόσος *posos*.
 Matt. 6. 23 be darkness, how great (is) that darkness!

HOW greatly —

As, ὡς, *hos*.
 Phil. 1. 8 how greatly I long after you, . in the bow.

HOW it will go with —

The things concerning, τὰ περὶ *ta peri*.
 Phil. 2. 23 so soon as I shall see how it will go with

HOW large —

How great, πηλίκος *pēlikos*.
 Gal. 6. 11 Ye see how large a letter I have written

HOW long —

1. According to what, ἕως *kammah*.
 Job 7. 19 How long wilt thou not depart from me
 2. Till when, ἕως πότε *heos pote*.
 Matt. 17. 17 how long shall I be with you? how long s.
 Mark 9. 19 how long shall I be with you? how long s.
 Luke 9. 41 how long shall I be with you, and suffer
 John. 24 How long dost thou make us to doubt? If
 Rev. 6. 10 How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou
 3. How great, how much, πόσος *posos*.
 Mark 9. 21 How long is it ago since this came unto h.?
 4. Till when? ἕως, ἕως, *ad-an*, *ad-anah*.
 Job 8. 2 How long wilt thou speak these (things)?
 18. 2 How long (will it be ere) ye make an end
 5. Till what? ἕως, *ad-mah*.
 Psa. 4. 2 how long (will ye turn) my glory into s.?
 74. 9 neither, . among us any that knoweth how lo.

HOW many (things) —

1. How much, ὅσος *hosos*.
 2 Ti. 1. 18 in how many things he ministered unto
 2. How great, how much, πόσος *posos*.
 Matt. 15. 34 Jesus saith unto them, How many loaves
 16. 9 remember, . how many baskets ye took up?
 16. 10 thousand, and how many baskets ye took

Matt. 27. 13 Hearst thou not how many things they
 Mark 6. 38 saith, . How many loaves have ye? go and
 8. 5 he asked them, How many loaves have ye?
 8. 19, 20 how many baskets full of fragments
 15. 4 how many things they witness against thee
 Luke 15. 17 How many hired servants of my father's h.
 Acts 21. 20 seest, brother, how many thousands of J.

HOW many soever they be —

As they and as they, ὅσοι καὶ καὶ *kahem vc-kahem*.
 2 Sa. 24. 3 unto the people, how many soever they be

HOW mighty —

What? what! מה, *mah*.
 Dan. 4. 3 how mighty (are) his wonders! his king.

HOW much —

1. How much, ὅσος *hosos*.
 Acts 9. 13 how much evil he hath done to thy saints
 Heb. 8. 6 by how much also he is the mediator of
 Rev. 18. 7 How much she hath glorified herself, and
 2. How great, how much, πόσος *posos*.
 Matt. 7. 11 how much more shall your Father which
 10. 25 how much more, . them of his household?
 12. 12 How much then is a man better than a s.?
 Luke 11. 13 how much more shall (your) heavenly F.
 12. 24 how much more, . you, O ye of little faith?
 16. 5 said, . How much owest thou unto my lord?
 16. 7 Then said he, . And how much owest thou?
 Rom. 11. 12 how much more shall these, which be the
 11. 24 how much more unto thee, both in the flesh
 Phm. 16 how much more shall the blood of Christ
 Heb. 9. 14 How much more shall the blood of Christ
 10. 29 Of how much sorer punishment, suppose

3. What, τίς τίς.

Lukerg. 15 know how much every man had gained

HOW much, less, more, rather than —

1. Also, ἤ *aph*.
 Job 4. 19 How much less (in) them that dwell in the
 2. Also that, ἤ, *aph ki*.
 1 Sa. 14. 30 How much more, if haply the people had
 1 Ki. 8. 27 how much less this house that I have built
 2 Ki. 5. 13 how much rather then, when he saith to
 3. Not at all then, much more then, μήτι γὰρ *meti ge*.
 1 Co. 6. 3 how much more things that pertain to this

HOW oft or often —

1. According to what, ἕως *kammah*.
 Psa. 78. 40 How oft did they provoke him in the w.
 2. How oft, πόσους *posakis*.
 Matt. 18. 21 how oft shall my brother sin against me
 23. 37 how often would I have gathered thy ch.
 Luke 13. 34 how often would I have gathered thy ch.

HOW that —

That, ὅτι *hoti*.
 Matt. 23. 5 how that on the sabbath days the priests
 16. 12 Then understood they how that he bade
 16. 21 how that he must go into Jerusalem, and
 Luke 7. 22 [how that] the blind see, the lame walk
 Acts 7. 25 would have understood how that God by
 13. 32 how that the promise which was made
 15. 7 ye know how that a good while ago God
 20. 35 how that so laboureing ye ought to support
 Rom. 7. 1 Know ye not, . how that the law hath dom.
 1 Co. 1. 26 how that not many wise men after the flesh
 10. 1 how that all our fathers were under the cl.
 15. 3 how that Christ died for our sins according
 2 Co. 8. 2 How that in a great trial of affliction the
 12. 4 how that he was caught up into paradise
 13. 5 how that Jesus (Christ) is in you, except ye
 Gal. 1. 13 how that beyond measure I persecuted
 Eph. 3. 3 how that by revelation he made known
 Heb. 12. 17 ye know how that afterward, when he w.
 Jas. 2. 24 Ye see then how that by works a man is
 Jude 5 how that the Lord, having saved the peo.
 18 How that they told you there should be

HOWBEIT —

1. But, truly, yet, ὅτι *ulam*.
 Judg. 18. 29 howbeit the name of the city (was) Laish at
 2. Only, ἄν *ak*.
 1 Sa. 8. 9 howbeit yet protest solemnly unto them
 3. End, no more, no further, only, ὅτι *ephes*.
 2 Sa. 12. 14 Howbeit, because by this deed thou hast
 4. So, such, ὅτι *ken*.
 2 Ch. 32. 31 Howbeit in (the business of) the ambass.
 5. Only, surely, nevertheless, ὅτι *raq*.
 1 Ki. 11. 13 Howbeit I will not read away all the kin.
 6. But, save, howbeit, ἀλλὰ *alla*.
 John 7. 27 Howbeit we know this man whence he is
 Acts 7. 48 Howbeit the most high dwelleth not in t.
 1 Co. 8. 7 Howbeit, . not in every man that knowle.
 14. 20 howbeit in malice be ye children, but in
 15. 46; Gal. 4. 8; 1 Ti. 1. 16; Heb. 3. 16.

7. But, δέ *de*.

John 6. 23 Howbeit there came other boats from T.

8. Yet, nevertheless, μέντοι *mentoi*.

John 7. 13 Howbeit no man spake openly of him for

HOWL, to —

1. To howl, ὥ, *yatal*, 5.
 Isa. 13. 6 Howl ye; for the day of the LORD (is) at
 14. 31 Howl, O gate; cry, O city; thou, whole
 15. 2 Moab shall howl over Nebo, and over M.

Isa. 15. 3 every one shall howl, weeping abundantly
 16. 7 Moab howl for Moab, every one shall ho.
 23. 1, 14 Howl, ye ships of Tarshish: for
 23. 6 Pass ye over to Tarshish: howl, ye inha.
 65. 14 servants... shall howl for vexation of spirit
 Jer. 4. 8 gird you with sackcloth, lament and howl
 25. 34 Howl, ye shepherds, and cry; and wallow
 47. 2 all the inhabitants of the land shall howl
 48. 20 howl and cry; tell ye it in Armo, that M.
 48. 31 Therefore will I howl for Moab, and I will
 48. 39 They shall howl. How is it broken down!
 49. 3 Howl, O Heshbon, for Ai is spoiled: cry
 51. 8 Babylon is suddenly fallen. howl for her
 Eze. 21. 12 Cry and howl, son of man; for it shall be
 30. 2 Thus saith the Lord God; Howl ye, Woe
 Hos. 7. 14 cried... when they howled upon their beds
 Joel 1. 5 howl, all ye drinkers of wine, because of
 1. 11 howl, O ye vine dressers, for the wheat and
 1. 13 howl, ye ministers of the altar; come, be
 Mic. 1. 8 Therefore I will wail and howl, I will go
 Zeph. 1. 11 Howl, ye inhabitants of M. kesh, for all
 Zech. 11. 2 Howl, for the cedar is fallen: be.
 11. 2 howl, O ye oaks of Bashan; for the forest

2. To howl, *δακνέω daconéō*.

Jas. 5. 1 howl for your miseries that shall come

HOWL, to make to —

To cause to howl, *ἔλ, yalal*, 5.

Isa. 50. 5 they that rule over them make them to h.

HOWLING —

1. Howling, *ἔλ, yelal*.

Deut. 32. 10 found him... in the waste howling wilde.

2. Howling, *ἔλ, yelal*.

Isa. 15. 8 the howling thereof unto... and the howl.
 Jer. 25. 36 and an howling of the principal of the fl.
 Zeph. 1. 10 an howling from the second, and a great
 Zech. 11. 3 a voice of the howling of the shepherds; for

HOWLINGS, to be —

To cause to howl, *ἔλ, yalal*, 5.

Amos 8. 3 the songs of the temple shall be howlings

HOWSOEVER —

1. All that which, *אֲשֶׁר kol asher*.

Zeph. 3. 7 howsoever I punished them: but they rose

2. Only, surely, nevertheless, *כִּי ray*.

Judg. 19. 20 howsoever (let) all thy wants (lie) upon me

3. Let it be what, *יֵחֵי yehi-mah*.

2 Sa. 13. 22 howsoever, let me, I pray thee, also run

HUGE —

Abundance, multitude, greatness, *רָב rob*.

2 Ch. 16. 8 Were not the Ethiopians... a huge host

HUK'-KOK, *חֻקִּים hukim* ditch.

A place on the boundary of Naphtali. It is now called *Yakuk*, a village in the mountains of Naphtali, W. of the upper end of the Sea of Galilee, about seven miles S.S.W. of Safed, and at the head of *Wady-el-Amid*. The Jews have an ancient tradition that Habakkuk's tomb was here.

Josh. 19. 34 the coast... goeth out from thence to H.

HU'-KOK, *חֻקִּים hukim* ditch.

A name of a city in Asher which is substituted, in 1 Ch. 6. 75, for *Helkath* in Josh. 21. 31.

1 Ch. 6. 75 H. with her suburbs, and Rehob with her

HUL, *חֹל circle*.

Second son of Aram and grandson of Shem the son of Noah. B.C. 2200. In 1 Ch. 1. 17 he is made a son of Shem.

Gen. 10. 23 the children of Aram; Uz, and H., and G.

1 Ch. 1. 17 and Uz, and H., and Gether, and Meshech

HUL'-DAH, *חֻלָּה weasel*.

A prophetess in the time of king Josiah, who consulted her on the book of the law found by Hilkiah. B.C. 641.

2 Ki. 22. 14 Hilkiah the priest... went unto H. the pr.

2 Ch. 34. 22 And H... went to H the prophetess, the

HUMBLE (person) —

1. Humble, afflicted, poor, *אָנִי ani*, *אָנָּה anav*.

Psa. 9. 2 he forgetteth not the cry of the humble
 10. 12 Arise, O LORD... forget not the humble
 10. 17 thou hast heard the desire of the humble
 34. 2 the humble shall hear (thereof), and be glad
 69. 32 The humble shall see (this), and be glad

2. Low or humble, *שָׁפָל shaphal*.

Prov. 16. 19 Better (it is to be) of an humble spirit with
 29. 23 honour shall uphold the humble in spirit

Isa. 57. 15 humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the h.

3. Bent down of eyes, humble, *שָׁפָל shach enayim*.

Job. 22. 29 lifting up... and he shall save the humble p.

4. Low, lowly, *ταπεινός tapeinos*.

Jas. 4. 6 saith, God... giveth grace unto the humble

1 Pe. 5. 5 for God... giveth grace to the humble

HUMBLE, to —

1. To afflict, humble, *אָנָּה anav*, 3.

Deut. 8. 2 to humble thee... to prove thee, to know
 8. 3 he humbled thee, and suffered thee to h.
 8. 16 that he might humble thee, and that he

21. 14 shalt not... because thou hast humbled her
 22. 24 because he hath humbled his neighbour's
 22. 29 because he hath humbled her, he may not

Judg. 19. 24 humble ye them, and do with them what

Psa. 35. 13 I humbled my soul with fasting; and my

Eze. 22. 10 in thee have they humbled her that was

22. 11 another in thee... humbled his sister, his

2. To make low or humble, *שָׁפָל shaphal*, 5

Psa. 113. 6 Who humbleth (himself) to behold (the th).

3. To make low or humble, *שָׁפָל shaphal*, 5.

Dau. 5. 22 thou... hast not humbled thine heart, tho.

4. To make low, *ταπεινός tapeinos*.

Matt. 18. 4 Whosoever therefore shall humble hims.

23. 12 he that shall humble himself shall be ex.

Luke 14. 11 he that humbleth himself shall be exalted

15. 14 he that humbleth himself shall be exalted

2 Co. 12. 21 lest... my God will humble me among you

Phil. 2. 8 he humbled himself, and became obedient

HUMBLE self, to —

1. To be or become humbled, *אָנָּה kana*, 2.

1 Ki. 21. 29 Seest thou how Ahab humbleth himself

21. 29 Because he humbleth himself before me

2 Ki. 22. 19 thou hast humbled thyself before the LORD

2 Ch. 7. 14 If my people... shall humble themselves

6. 12 princes... and the king humbled himself

12. 7 when the LORD saw that they humbled the

12. 7 saying, They have humbled themselves

12. 12 when he humbled himself, the wrath of

30. 11 humbled themselves, and came to Jerusa.

32. 26 Hezekiah humbled himself for the pride of

33. 12 humbled himself greatly before the God of

33. 23 And humbled not himself before the LORD

33. 23 as Manasseh his father had humbled him

34. 27 and thou didst humble thyself before God

34. 27 humbledst thyself before me, and didst

36. 12 humbled not himself before Jeremiah the

2. To be or become humbled, *אָנָּה anah*, 2.

Exod. 10. 3 How long wilt thou refuse to humble thy.

3. To trample on self, *אָנָּה raphas*, 7.

Prov. 6. 3 humble thyself, and make sure thy friend

4. To bow, *שָׁפָל shachach*.

Ps. 10. 10 humbleth himself, that the poor may fall

5. T. to be or become low or humble, *שָׁפָל shaphal*.

Isa. 2. 9 the great man humbleth himself: therefore

6. To make low or humble, *שָׁפָל shaphal*, 5.

Jer. 13. 18 Humble yourselves, sit down: for your

7. To make self low, *ταπεινός tapeinos*.

Jas. 4. 10 Humble yourselves in the sight of the L.

1 Pe. 5. 6 Humble yourselves therefore under the

HUMBLD, to be —

1. To be bruised, humbled, *אָנָּה daka*, 4.

Jer. 44. 10 They are not humbled... unto this day

2. To be or become humbled, *אָנָּה kana*, 2.

Lev. 26. 41 if... their uncircumcised hearts he humbl.

2 Ch. 33. 19 and set up groves... before he was humb.

3. To bow down, *שָׁפָל shachach*, 5.

Lam. 3. 20 still in remembrance, and is humbled in

4. To be or become low or humble, *שָׁפָל shaphal*.

Isa. 2. 11 The lofty looks of man shall be humbled

5. 15 and the mighty man shall be humbled

5. 15 and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled

10. 33 Behold... and the haughty shall be humb.

HUMBLENESS of mind —

Lowliness of mind, *ταπεινότης tapeinophros*.

Col. 3. 12 Put on therefore... humbleness of mind

HUMBLY —

To be lowly, humble, prepared, *אָנָּה tsana*, 5.

Mic. 6. 8 to love mercy, and to walk humbly with

HUMBLY beseech, to —

To bow down self, *שָׁפָל shachach*, 7.

2 Sa. 16. 4 I humbly beseech thee... I may find grace

HUMILIATION —

Lowliness, *ταπεινότης tapeinosis*.

Acts 8. 33 In his humiliation his judgment was taken

HUMILITY —

1. Humility, gentleness, affliction, *אָנָּה anavah*.

Prov. 15. 33 of wisdom; and before honour (is) humi.

18. 12 is haughty, and before honour (is) humil.

22. 4 By humility... the fear of the LORD, (are)

2. Lowliness of mind, *ταπεινότης tapeinophros*.

Col. 2. 18 in a voluntary humility and worshipping

2. 23 and humility, and neglecting of the body

1 Pe. 5. 5 Yea, all... be clothed with humility: for

HUMILITY of mind —

Lowliness of mind, *ταπεινότης tapeinophros*.

Acts 20. 19 Serving the Lord with all humility of m.

HUM'-TAH, *חֻמָּה enclosed place*.

A city of Judah in the hill country next to Hebron.

Josh. 15. 54 H. and Kirjath-arba, which (is) Hebron

HUNDRED —

1. A cubit, *אָמָּה ammah*.

Eze. 42. 16 five hundred reeds, with the measuring

2. Hundred, *מֵאוֹת meah*.

Gen. 5. 3 Adam lived an hundred and thirty years

5. 4 the days of Adam... were eight hundred

5. 5 nine hundred and thirty years: and he

5. 6 Seth lived an hundred and five years, and

5. 7 eight hundred and seven years, and begat

5. 8 nine hundred and twelve years: and he

5. 10 eight hundred and fifteen years, and begat

5. 11 nine hundred and five years: and he died

5. 13 eight hundred and forty years, and begat

5. 14 nine hundred and ten years: and he died

Gen. 5. 16 eight hundred and thirty years, and begat

5. 17 eight hundred ninety and five years, and

5. 18 And Jared lived an hundred sixty and two

5. 19 lived after he begat Enoch eight hundred

5. 20 were nine hundred sixty and two years: and

5. 22 And Enoch walked with God... three hund.

5. 23 were three hundred sixty and five years

5. 25 lived an hundred eighty and seven years

5. 26 lived... seven hundred eighty and two years

5. 27 were nine hundred sixty and nine years

5. 28 lived an hundred eighty and two years, and

5. 30 lived... five hundred ninety and five years

5. 31 were seven hundred seventy and seven y.

5. 32 Noah was five hundred years old: and N.

6. 3 days shall be an hundred and twenty years

6. 15 the ark (shall be) three hundred cubits

7. 6 Noah (was) six hundred years old when the

7. 24 upon the earth an hundred and fifty days

8. 3 after the end of the hundred and fifty days

9. 28 Noah lived... three hundred and fifty years

9. 29 days... were nine hundred and fifty years

11. 10 Shem (was) an hundred years old, and b.

11. 11 Shem lived... five hundred years, and begat

11. 13 Shem lived... four hundred and three years

11. 19 Peleg lived... two hundred and nine years

11. 21 Reu lived... two hundred and seven years

11. 23 Serug lived... two hundred years, and beg

11. 25 lived... an hundred and sixteen years, and

11. 32 days... were two hundred and five years

14. 14 (servants)... three hundred and eighteen

15. 13 they shall afflict them four hundred years

17. 17 unto him that is an hundred years old?

17. 17 Abraham was an hundred years old when

23. 1 hundred and seven and twenty years old

23. 15 (is worth) four hundred shekels of silver

23. 16 four hundred shekels of silver, current

25. 7 an hundred threescore and fifteen years

25. 17 an hundred and thirty and seven years

25. 17 meet thee, and four hundred men with

32. 14 Two hundred she goats, and twenty he g.

32. 14 two hundred ewes, and twenty rams

33. 1 Esau came, and with him four hundred

33. 19 a field... for an hundred pieces of money

35. 23 days... were an hundred and fourscore y.

35. 28 he gave three hundred (pieces) of silver

47. 9 The days... (are) an hundred and thirty y.

47. 28 age... was an hundred forty and seven years

50. 22 and Joseph lived an hundred and ten years

50. 26 died, (being) an hundred and ten years old

Exod. 6. 16 (were) an hundred thirty and seven years

6. 18 (were) an hundred thirty and three years

6. 20 an hundred and thirty and seven years

12. 37 hundred thousand on foot (that were) men

12. 40 (was) four hundred and thirty years

12. 41 end of the four hundred and thirty years

14. 7 he took six hundred chosen chariots, and

18. 21, 25 rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and

27. 9 of... hundred cubits long for one side

27. 11 be hangings of an hundred (cubits) long

27. 18 The length... (shall be) an hundred cubits

30. 23 of pure myrrh five hundred (shekels), and

30. 23 (even) four hundred and fifty (shekels), and

Num. 2. 32 three thousand and five hundred and fifty
 3. 22 (were) seven thousand and five hundred
 3. 28 (were) eight thousand and six hundred
 3. 34 (were) six thousand and two hundred
 3. 43 two hundred and threescore and thirteen
 3. 46 two hundred and threescore and thirteen
 3. 50 a thousand three hundred and threescore
 4. 36 two thousand seven hundred and fifty
 4. 40 two thousand and six hundred and thirty
 4. 44 were three thousand and two hundred
 4. 48 thousand and five hundred and fourscore
 7. 13 whereof (was) an hundred and thirty (sh.)
 [So in verse 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85.]
 7. 85 two thousand and four hundred (shekels)
 7. 85 gold. (was) an hundred and twenty (she.)
 11. 21 people. (are) six hundred thousand foot.
 16. 2 two hundred and fifty princes of the
 16. 17 bring ye. two hundred and fifty censers
 16. 35 two hundred and fifty men that offered
 16. 43 were fourteen thousand and seven hundred
 25. 7 thousand and seven hundred and thirty
 26. 10 fire devoured two hundred and fifty men
 26. 14 twenty and two thousand and two hundred
 26. 18 families. forty thousand and five hundred
 26. 22 and sixteen thousand and five hundred
 26. 25 and four thousand and three hundred
 26. 27 threescore thousand and five hundred
 26. 34 fifty and two thousand and seven hundred
 26. 37 thirty and two thousand and five hundred
 26. 41 forty and five thousand and six hundred
 26. 43 and four thousand and four hundred
 26. 47 fifty and three thousand and four hundred
 26. 50 forty and five thousand and four hundred
 26. 51 children of Israel, six hundred thousand
 26. 51 and a thousand seven hundred and thirty
 31. 14 captains over hundreds, which came from
 31. 28 one soul of five hundred, (both) of the
 31. 32 hundred thousand and seventy thousand
 31. 36 three hundred thousand and seven hundred
 31. 37 thirty thousand and five hundred sheep
 31. 37 six hundred and threescore and fifteen
 31. 39 (were) thirty thousand and five hundred
 31. 43 hundred thousand and thirty thousand
 31. 43 seven thousand and five hundred sheep
 31. 43 thirty thousand asses and five hundred
 31. 48 52 of thousands, and captains of hundreds
 31. 52 thousand seven hundred and fifty shekels
 31. 52 captains of thousands and of hundreds
 31. 54 Aaron (was) an hundred and twenty
 Deut. 1. 15 captains over hundreds, and captains over
 22. 19 in an hundred (shekels) of silver, and
 31. 2 I (am) an hundred and twenty years old
 34. 7 Moses (was) an hundred and twenty years
 Josh. 7. 21 two hundred shekels of silver and a wedge
 24. 29 died, (being) an hundred and ten years old
 24. 32 bought. for an hundred pieces of silver
 Judg. 2. 8 died, (being) an hundred and ten years old
 3. 31 which slew of the Philistines six hundred
 4. 3, 13 nine hundred chariots of iron, and
 7. 6 them that lapped. were three hundred
 7. 7 the three hundred men that lapped with
 7. 8 retained those three hundred men. And
 7. 16 divided the three hundred men (into) th.
 7. 19 the hundred men that (were) with him
 7. 22 the three hundred blew the trumpets, and
 8. 4 the three hundred men that (were) with
 8. 10 an hundred and twenty thousand men
 8. 26 thousand and seven hundred (shekels) of
 11. 26 dwelt in Heshbon. three hundred years?
 15. 4 went and caught three hundred foxes, and
 16. 5 give them. eleven hundred (pieces) of sil.
 17. 2, 3 The eleven hundred (shekels) of silver
 17. 4 mother took two hundred (shekels) of sil.
 18. 11 hundred men appointed with weapons of
 18. 16 the six hundred men appointed with their
 19. 16 six hundred men (that were) appointed
 20. 2 hundred thousand footmen that drew sw.
 20. 10 And we will take ten men of an hundred
 20. 10 an hundred of a thousand, and a thousand
 20. 15, 16 seven hundred chosen men
 20. 17 four hundred thousand men that drew sw.
 20. 35 and five thousand and an hundred men
 20. 47 six hundred men turned and fled to the
 21. 12 four hundred young virgins, that had kn.
 1 Sa. 11. 8 children of Israel were three hundred th.
 13. 15 present with him, about six hundred men
 14. 2 the people. (were) about six hundred m.
 15. 4 two hundred thousand footmen, and ten
 17. 7 head (weighed) six hundred shekels of iron
 18. 25 an hundred foreskins of the Philistines
 18. 27 slew of the Philistines two hundred men
 22. 2 were with him about four hundred men
 22. 7 captains of thousands, and. of hundreds
 23. 13 and his men. (which were) about six hu.
 25. 13 about four hundred men; and two hundred
 25. 18 took two hundred loaves, and two bottles
 25. 18 and an hundred clusters of raisins, and
 25. 18 two hundred cakes of figs, and laid (them)
 27. 2 the six hundred men that (were) with him
 29. 2 passed on by hundreds and by thousands
 30. 9 the six hundred men that (were) with him
 30. 10 he and four hundred men: for two hundred
 30. 17 four hundred young men, which rode upon
 30. 21 David came to the two hundred men, wh.
 2 Sa. 3. 31 three hundred and threescore men died
 3. 31 an hundred foreskins of the Philistines
 8. 4 and seven hundred horsemen, and twenty
 8. 4 reserved of them (for) an hundred chariots
 10. 18 (of) seven hundred chariots of the Syrians
 14. 26 at two hundred shekels after the king's
 15. 11 went two hundred men out of Jerusalem
 15. 18 six hundred men which came after him

1 Sa. 16. 1 upon them two hundred (loaves) of bread
 15. 1 hundred bunches of raisins, and an hun.
 18. 1 and set captains. of hundreds over them
 18. 4 the people came out by hundreds, and by
 21. 16 three hundred (shekels) of brass in weight
 23. 8 (lift up his spear) against eight hundred
 23. 18 lifted up his spear against three hundred
 24. 9 eight hundred thousand valiant men that
 24. 9 the men. (were) five hundred thousand
 1 Ki. 4. 23 hundred sheep, beside harts, and roebucks
 5. 16 three thousand and three hundred, which
 6. 1 in the four hundred and eightieth year
 7. 2 the length thereof (was) an hundred cubits
 7. 20 the pomegranates (were) two hundred, in
 7. 42 four hundred pomegranates for the two
 8. 63 and an hundred and twenty thousand sh.
 9. 23 five hundred and fifty, which bare rule
 9. 28 gold, four hundred and twenty talents
 10. 10 an hundred and twenty talents of gold
 10. 14 six hundred threescore and six talents of
 10. 16 made two hundred targets (of) beaten gold
 10. 16 six hundred (shekels) of gold went to one
 10. 17 (made) three hundred shields (of) beaten
 10. 26 had a thousand and four hundred chariots
 10. 26 went. for six hundred (shekels) of silver
 10. 29 an horse for an hundred and fifty: and so
 11. 3 he had seven hundred wives, princesses
 11. 3 three hundred concubines: and his wives
 12. 21 an hundred and fourscore thousand
 18. 4 Joadiah took an hundred prophets, and
 18. 13 hid an hundred men of the Lord's proph.
 18. 19 prophets of Baal four hundred and fifty
 18. 19 the prophets of the groves four hundred
 18. 22 prophets (are) four hundred and fifty men
 20. 15 they were two hundred and thirty two
 20. 29 slew. an hundred thousand footmen in
 22. 6 prophets together, about four hundred
 2 Ki. 3. 4 an hundred thousand lambs, and an hun.
 3. 26 took. seven hundred men that drew sw.
 4. 43 should I set this before an hundred men?
 11. 4 rulers over hundreds, with an captains
 11. 9 captains over the hundreds did according
 11. 10 to the captains over hundreds did the
 11. 15 commanded the captains of the hundreds
 14. 13 brake down the wall. four hundred cubits
 18. 14 appointed. three hundred talents of silver
 19. 35 an hundred fourscore and five thousand
 23. 33 tribute of an hundred talents of silver
 4. 42 five hundred men, went to mount Seir
 1 Ch. 18. thousand seven hundred and threescore
 5. 21 of sheep two hundred and fifty thousand
 5. 21 they took away. men an hundred thous.
 7. 2 two and twenty thousand and six hundred
 7. 9 (was) twenty thousand and two hundred
 7. 11 thousand and two hundred (soldiers), fit
 8. 40 sons, and sons' sons, an hundred and fifty
 9. 6 and their brethren, six hundred and ninety
 9. 6 brethren. nine hundred and fifty and six
 9. 13 thousand and seven hundred and threes.
 9. 22 porters. (were) two hundred and twelve
 11. 11 lifted up his spear against three hundred
 11. 20 lifting. his spear against three hundred
 12. 14 one of the least (was) over an hundred, and
 12. 24 (were) six thousand and eight hundred
 12. 25 men. seven thousand and one hundred
 12. 26 of Levi, four thousand and six hundred
 12. 27 (were) three thousand and seven hundred
 12. 30 twenty thousand and eight hundred
 12. 32 the heads of them (were) two hundred; and
 12. 35 twenty and eight thousand and six hund.
 12. 37 an hundred and twenty thousand
 13. 1 the captains of thousands and hundreds
 15. 5 and his brethren an hundred and twenty
 15. 6 and his brethren two hundred and twenty
 15. 7 and his brethren an hundred and thirty
 15. 8 the chief, and his brethren two hundred
 15. 10 and his brethren an hundred and twelve
 18. 4 but reserved of them an hundred chariots
 21. 3 an hundred times so many more as they
 21. 5 an hundred thousand men that drew sword
 21. 5 Judah (was) four hundred threescore and
 21. 25 six hundred shekels of gold by weight
 22. 14 an hundred thousand talents of gold, and
 25. 7 was two hundred fourscore and eight
 26. 26 the captains over thousands and hundreds
 26. 30 a thousand and seven hundred, (were)
 26. 32 thousand and seven hundred chief fathers
 27. 1 captains of thousands and hundreds, and ten
 28. 1 and captains over the hundreds, and the
 29. 6 the captains of thousands and of hundreds
 29. 7 and one hundred thousand talents of iron
 2 Ch. 1. 2 captains of thousands and of hundreds
 1. 14 had a thousand and four hundred chariots
 1. 17 chariot for six hundred (shekels) of silver
 1. 17 an horse for an hundred and fifty: and so
 2. 2 thousand and six hundred to oversee them
 2. 17 and they were found an hundred and fifty
 2. 17 and three thousand and six hundred
 2. 18 six hundred overseers to set the people
 3. 4 and the height (was) an hundred and twen.
 3. 8 gold, (amou'nting) to six hundred talents
 3. 16 made an hundred pomegranates, and put
 4. 8 And he made an hundred basins of gold
 4. 13 hundred pomegranates on the two wreaths
 5. 12 with them an hundred and twenty priests
 5. 12 and an hundred and twenty thousand sh.
 8. 10 two hundred and fifty, that bare rule over
 8. 10 four hundred and fifty talents of gold
 9. 9 an hundred and twenty talents of gold
 9. 13 hundred and threescore and six talents of
 9. 15 made two hundred targets (of) beaten gold
 9. 15 six hundred (shekels) of beaten gold went

2 Ch. 9. 16 hundred shields (made he of) beaten gold
 9. 16 three hundred (shekels) of gold went to
 11. 1 hundred and fourscore thousand chosen
 12. 3 twelve hundred chariots, and threescore
 13. 3 (even) four hundred thousand chosen men
 13. 3 with eight hundred thousand chosen men
 13. 17 fell. five hundred thousand chosen men
 14. 8 out of Judah three hundred thousand; and
 14. 8 two hundred and fourscore thousand; all
 14. 9 with an host. and three hundred chariots
 15. 11 hundred oxen and seven thousand sheep
 17. 11 seven thousand and seven hundred men
 17. 11 seven thousand and seven hundred he goa.
 17. 14 men of valour three hundred thousand
 17. 15 with. two hundred and fourscore thousand
 17. 16 two hundred thousand mighty men of va.
 17. 17 with bow and shield two hundred thousand
 17. 18 an hundred and fourscore thousand ready
 18. 5 gathered. of prophets four hundred men
 23. 1 took the captains of hundreds, Azariah
 23. 9 delivered to the captains of hundreds
 23. 14 brought out the captains of hundreds
 23. 20 he took the captains of hundreds, and the
 24. 15 an hundred and thirty years old (was) he
 25. 5 captains over hundreds, according to the
 25. 5 three hundred thousand choice (men, able)
 25. 6 hired also an hundred thousand mighty
 25. 6 hired. for an hundred talents of silver
 25. 9 what shall we do for the hundred talents
 25. 25 brake down the wall. four hundred cub.
 26. 12 men. (were) two thousand and six hund.
 26. 13 three hundred thousand, and seven thou.
 26. 13 five hundred, that made war with mighty
 27. 5 same year an hundred talents of silver
 28. 6 slew. hundred and twenty thousand in
 28. 8 of their brethren two hundred thousand
 29. 32 hundred rams; (and) two hundred lambs
 29. 33 six hundred oxen and three thousand sh.
 35. 8 hundred (small cattle), and three hundred
 35. 9 (small cattle), and five hundred oxen
 36. 3 an hundred (sort) four hundred and ten
 Ezra 1. 10 of a second (sort) four hundred and ten
 1. 11 (were) five thousand and four hundred.
 2. 3 two thousand an hundred seventy and two
 2. 3 children. three hundred seventy and two
 2. 5 of Arah. seven hundred seventy and five
 2. 5 two thousand eight hundred and twelve
 2. 7 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
 2. 8 of Zattu, nine hundred forty and five
 2. 9 of Zaccai, seven hundred and threescore
 2. 10 of Bani, six hundred forty and two
 2. 11 of Bebai, six hundred twenty and three
 2. 12 a thousand two hundred twenty and two
 2. 13 of Adonikam, six hundred sixty and six
 2. 15 of Adin, four hundred fifty and four
 2. 17 of Bezai, three hundred twenty and three
 2. 18 children of Jorah, an hundred and twelve
 2. 19 Hashum, two hundred twenty and three
 2. 21 Beth-lehem, an hundred twenty and three
 2. 23 Anathoth, an hundred twenty and eight
 2. 25 Beeroth, seven hundred. forty and three
 2. 26 and Gaba, six hundred twenty and one
 2. 27 men of Michmas, an hundred twenty and
 2. 28 and Ai, two hundred twenty and three
 2. 30 of Magbish, an hundred fifty and six
 2. 31 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
 2. 32 of Harim, three hundred and twenty
 2. 33 and Ono, seven hundred twenty and five
 2. 34 of Jericho, three hundred forty and five
 2. 35 three thousand and six hundred and thi.
 2. 36 Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and three
 2. 38 a thousand two hundred forty and seven
 2. 41 of Asaph, an hundred twenty and eight
 2. 42 (in) all an hundred thirty and nine
 2. 58 (were) three hundred ninety and two
 2. 60 of Nekoda, six hundred fifty and two
 2. 64 thousand three hundred (and) threescore
 2. 65 thousand three hundred thirty and seven
 2. 65 two hundred singing men and singing w.
 2. 66 Their horses (were) seven hundred thirty
 2. 66 their mules, two hundred forty and five
 2. 67 Their camels, four hundred thirty and fi.
 2. 67 asses, six thousand seven hundred and
 2. 67 They gave. one hundred priests' garments
 3. 3 with him. of the males an hundred and
 3. 4 Elhoenai. with him two hundred males
 3. 5 Jahaziel, and with him three hundred ma.
 3. 9 with him two hundred and eighteen males
 3. 10 with him an hundred and threescore males
 3. 12 and with him an hundred and ten males
 3. 20 two hundred and twenty Nehaiims: all
 3. 26 six hundred and fifty talents of silver
 3. 26 and silver vessels an hundred talents
 3. 26 (and) of gold an hundred talents
 Neh. 5. 17 my table an hundred and fifty of the Jews
 7. 8 two thousand an hundred seventy and two
 7. 9 Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and
 7. 10 children of Arah, six hundred fifty and two
 7. 11 two thousand and eight hundred (and) eig.
 7. 12 Elam, a thousand two hundred fifty and
 7. 13 children of Zattu, eight hundred forty and
 7. 14 children of Zaccai, seven hundred and th.
 7. 15 children of Binnui, six hundred forty and
 7. 16 children of Belai, six hundred twenty and
 7. 17 two thousand three hundred twenty and
 7. 18 Adonikam, six hundred threescore and se.
 7. 20 children of Adin, six hundred fifty and fi.
 7. 22 of Hashum, three hundred twenty and ei.
 7. 23 of B. zai, three hundred twenty and four
 7. 24 children of Hariph, an hundred and two.
 7. 26 Them. an hundred fourscore and eight
 7. 27 Anathoth, an hundred twenty and eight

- Neh. 7. 29 Beeroth, seven hundred forty and three
 7. 30 of Ramah and Gaba, six hundred twenty
 7. 31 of Michmas, an hundred and twenty and
 7. 32 men of . . . Ai, an hundred twenty and three
 7. 34 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
 7. 35 children of Harim, three hundred and tw.
 7. 36 of Jericho, three hundred forty and five
 7. 37 and Ono, seven hundred twenty and one
 7. 38 three thousand nine hundred and thirty
 7. 39 priests . . . nine hundred seventy and three
 7. 41 a thousand two hundred forty and seven
 7. 44 The singers . . . an hundred thirty and eight
 7. 45 The porters . . . an hundred thirty and two
 7. 60 All . . . (were) three hundred forty and two
 7. 62 The children . . . six hundred forty and two
 7. 66 forty and two thousand three hundred and
 7. 67 seven thousand three hundred thirty and
 7. 67 two hundred forty and five singing men
 7. 68 Their horses, seven hundred thirty and six
 7. 68 their mules, two hundred forty and five
 7. 69 camels, four hundred thirty and five
 7. 69 six thousand seven hundred and twenty
 7. 70 five hundred and thirty priests' garments
 7. 71 two thousand and two hundred pound of
 11. 6 four hundred threescore and eight valiant
 11. 12 after him . . . nine hundred, twenty and eight
 11. 12 (were) eight hundred twenty and two
 11. 13 his brethren . . . two hundred forty and two
 11. 14 their brethren . . . an hundred twenty and
 11. 18 Levites . . . two hundred fourscore and four
 11. 19 porters . . . (were) an hundred seventy and
 Esth. 1. 1 an hundred and seven and twenty provi.
 1. 4 many days . . . an hundred and fourscore
 8. 9 an hundred twenty and seven provinces
 9. 6 Jews slew and destroyed five hundred
 9. 12 The Jews have slain . . . five hundred men
 9. 15 and slew three hundred men at Shushan
 6. 30 the hundred twenty and seven provinces
 Job 1. 3 five hundred yoke of oxen, and five hun.
 42. 16 After this lived Job an hundred and forty
 Prov 10. 1 more . . . than a hundred stripes into a fool
 Eccl. 6. 3 If a man beget an hundred (children), and
 6. 12 though a sinner do evil an hundred times
 Song 8. 12 those that keep the fruit thereof two hun.
 Isa. 37. 36 a hundred and fourscore and five thous.
 65. 20 the child shall die an hundred years old
 65. 20 the sinner . . . an hundred years old, shall
 Jer. 52. 23 pomegranates . . . an hundred round about
 52. 29 eight hundred thirty and two persons
 52. 30 seven hundred forty and five persons
 52. 30 all . . . (were) four thousand and six hundred
 Eze. 4. 5, 9 three hundred and ninety days
 40. 19 hundred cubits eastward and northward
 40. 23, 27 from gate to gate . . . an hundred cubits
 40. 27 an hundred cubits long, and an hundred
 41. 13 an hundred cubits long . . . an hundred cub.
 41. 14 Also the breadth . . . an hundred cubits
 41. 15 an hundred cubits, with the inner temple
 42. 2 Before the length of an hundred cubits
 42. 8 before the temple (were) an hundred cubits
 42. 16, 17, 18, 19 He measured . . . five hundred
 42. 20 five hundred . . . long, and five hundred br.
 42. 25 five hundred . . . with five hundred . . . square
 45. 15 one lamb out of the flock, out of two hu.
 48. 16, 16, 16, 16 four thousand and five hundred
 48. 30, 32, 33, 34 four thousand and five hundred
 48. 17, 17, 17, 17 and toward . . . two hundred and
 Dan. 8. 14 Unto two thousand and three hundred d.
 12. 11 a thousand two hundred and ninety days
 12. 12 three hundred and five and thirty days
 Amos 5. 3 (by) a thousand shall leave an hundred
 5. 3 went forth (by) an hundred shall leave

3. Hundred, מאה meah.

- Ezra 6. 17 And offered . . . an hundred bullocks
 6. 17 two hundred rams, four hundred lambs
 7. 22 Unto an hundred talents of silver, and to
 7. 22 an hundred measures of wheat, and to an
 7. 22 hundred baths of wine, and to an hundred
 Dan. 6. 1 an hundred and twenty princes, which

4. Hundred, ἑκατόν hekatón.

- Matt. 18. 12 If a man have an hundred sheep, and one
 18. 28 servants, which owed him an hundred
 Mark 4. 8 thirty, and some sixty, and some an hund.
 4. 20 thirty fold, some sixty, and some . . . hund.
 Lukes 15. 4 What man of you, having an hundred sh.
 16. 6 And he said, An hundred measures of oil
 16. 7 And he said, An hundred measures of
 John 19. 39 and aloes, about an hundred pound (we.)
 21. 11 fishes, an hundred and fifty and three
 Acts 1. 15 together were about an hundred and tw.
 Lev. 7. 4 an hundred (and) forty (and) four thous.
 14. 1 an hundred (and) forty (and) four thousand
 14. 3 the hundred (and) forty (and) four thou.
 21. 17 an hundred (and) forty (and) four cubits

HUNDRED, five —

Five hundred, πεντακόσιοι pentakosioi.

- Luke 7. 41 one owed five hundred pence, and the other
 1 Co. 15. 6 he was seen of above five hundred brethren.

HUNDRED, four —

Four hundred, τετρακόσιοι tetrakosioi.

- Acts 5. 36 men, about four hundred, joined themse.
 7. 6 and entreat (them) evil four hundred ye.
 13. 20 judges about the space of four hundred
 Gal. 3. 17 law, which was four hundred and thirty
 [See Six, three, two.]

HUNDRED thousand thousand —

Myriads of myriads, μυριάδες μυριάδων.

- Rev. 9. 16 (were) two hundred thousand thousand

HUNDRED years old —

- Hundred years of age, ἑκατονταέτης hekatontaeētēs.
 Rom. 4. 19 when he was about an hundred years old

HUNDRED FOLD —

1. Hundred steps, times, מאה פסגות meah pheamim.
 2 Sa. 24. 3 how many soever they be, an hundred fold
 2. Hundred measures, מאה שקלים meah shearim.
 Gen. 26. 12 received in the same year an hundred fold
 3. Hundred fold, ἑκατονταπλάσιον hekatontaplasion.
 Matt. 19. 29 shall receive an hundred fold, and shall
 Mark 10. 30 he shall receive an hundred fold now in
 Luke 8. 8 sprang up, and bare fruit an hundred fold
 4. Hundred, ἑκατόν hekatón.

- Matt. 13. 8, 23 some an hundredfold, some sixty fold

HUNDREDTH —

Hundred, מאה meah.

- Gen. 7. 11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life
 8. 13 in the six hundredth and first year, in the
 Neh. 5. 11 the hundredth (part) of the money, and

HUNDREDS, by —

- By hundreds, a hundred each, ἀνὰ ἑκατόν ana hek.
 Mark 6. 40 sat down in ranks, [by hundreds] . . . fifties

HUNGER —

1. Hunger, famine, רעב raab.

- Exod. 16. 3 to kill this whole assembly with hunger
 Deut. 28. 48 in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness
 32. 24 burnt with hunger, and devoured with bur.
 Neh. 9. 15 bread from heaven for their hunger, and
 Jer. 38. 9 he is like to die for hunger in the place
 Lam. 2. 19 thy young children, that faint for hunger
 4. 9 are better than (they that be) slain with h.
 Eze. 34. 29 they shall be no more consumed with hu.

2. Hunger, famine, λιμός limos.

- Lukes 15. 17 have bread enough . . . and I perish with
 2 Co. 11. 27 hunger and thirst, in fastings often, in e.
 Rev. 6. 8 to kill with sword, and with hunger, and

HUNGER, to (have or suffer) —

1. To hunger, be hungry, רעב raab.

- Psa. 34. 10 The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger
 Prov 19. 15 sleep; and an idle soul shall suffer hunger
 Isa. 49. 10 They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither
 Jer. 42. 14 nor have hunger of bread; and there will

2. To hunger, πεινᾶν peinaō.

- Matt. 5. 6 Blessed (are) they which do hunger and
 21. 18 as he returned into the city, he hungered
 Luke 4. 2 when they were ended, he afterwards hu.
 6. 21 Blessed . . . that hunger now: for ye shall
 6. 25 Woe unto you that are full! for ye shall hu.
 John 6. 35 he that cometh to me shall never hunger
 Rom. 12. 20 if thine enemy hunger, feed him; if he
 1 Co. 4. 11 we both hunger, and thirst, and are naked
 11. 34 if any man hunger, let him eat at home
 Rev. 7. 16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst

HUNGER, to suffer to —

To cause or suffer to be hungry, רעב raab, 5.

- Deut. 8. 3 suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with

HUNGER BITTEN —

Hungry, famished, רעב raab.

- Job 18. 12 His strength shall be hunger bitten, and

HUNGERED, to be an —

To hunger, πεινᾶν peinaō.

- Matt. 4. 2 he had fasted . . . he was afterward an hung.
 12. 1 his disciples were an hungered, and began
 12. 3 what David did, when he was an hungered
 25. 35 I was an hungered, and ye gave me meat
 25. 37 Lord, when saw we thee an hungered, and
 25. 42 I was an hungered, and ye gave me no meat
 25. 44 when saw we thee an hungered, or athirst
 Mark 2. 25 when he had need, and was an hungered
 Luke 6. 3 what David did, when himself was an hun.

HUNGRY —

1. Hungry, famished, רעב raab.

- 1 Sa. 2. 5 hungry ceased: so that the barren hath
 2 Sa. 17. 29 The people (is) hungry, and weary, and
 2 Ki. 7. 12 They know that we (be) hungry; therefore
 Job 5. 5 Whose harvest the hungry eateth up, and
 22. 7 thou hast withholden bread from the h.
 24. 10 they take away the sheaf (from) the hun.
 Psa 107. 5 Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in
 107. 9 and filleth the hungry soul with goodness
 107. 36 there he maketh the hungry to dwell, that
 146. 7 which giveth food to the hungry. The L.
 Prov. 25. 21 If thine enemy be hungry, give him bread
 27. 7 to the hungry soul every bitter thing is
 Isa. 8. 21 pass through it hardly bestead and hun.
 9. 20 snatch on the right hand, and be hungry
 29. 8 It shall even be as when an hungry (man)
 32. 6 to make empty the soul of the hungry
 44. 12 ye, he is hungry, and his strength faileth
 58. 7 (Is it) not to deal thy bread to the hungry
 58. 10 thou draw out thy soul to the hungry, and
 Eze. 18. 7, 16 hath given his bread to the hungry, and

2. To hunger, πεινᾶν peinaō.

- Luke 1. 53 He hath filled the hungry with good things

HUNGRY, to be —

1. To hunger, be hungry, famished, רעב raab.

- Psa. 50. 12 If I were hungry, I would not tell thee
 Prov. 6. 30 steal to satisfy his soul when he is hungry
 Isa. 8. 21 when they shall be hungry, they shall fret
 65. 13 my servants shall eat, but ye shall be hun.

2. To hunger, πεινᾶν peinaō.

- Mark 11. 12 when they were come from B., he was h.
 1 Co. 11. 21 and one is hungry, and another is drunken
 Phil. 4. 12 both to be full and to be hungry, both to

HUNGRY, very —

Very hungry, πρόσπεινος prospeinos.

- Acts 10. 10 became very hungry, and would have eaten

HUNT, to —

1. To hunt, lie in wait, צד tsad.

- 1 Sa. 24. 11 not sinned . . . yet thou huntest my soul to

2. To hunt, lie in wait, צד tsud.

- Gen. 27. 5 Esau went to the field to hunt (for) venison
 Lev. 17. 13 hunteth and catcheth any beast or fowl
 Job 10. 16 Thou huntest me as a fierce lion; and again
 38. 39 Wilt thou hunt the prey for the lion, or
 Psa. 140. 11 evil shall hunt the violent man to overthrow.
 Prov. 6. 26 the adulteress will hunt for the precious
 Jer. 16. 16 they shall hunt them from every mountain
 Lam. 4. 18 They hunt our steps, that we cannot go in
 Mic. 7. 2 they hunt every man his brother with a

3. To hunt, צד tsud, 3a.

- Eze. 13. 18 make kerchiefs upon the head . . . to hunt.
 13. 18 Will ye hunt the souls of my people, and
 13. 20 wherewith ye there hunt the souls to make
 13. 20 the souls that ye hunt to make (them) fly

4. To pursue, צד radaph.

- 1 Sa. 26. 20 when one doth hunt a partridge in the m.

HUNTED, to be —

A hunting, object for hunting, מצודה metsudah.

- Eze. 13. 21 shall be no more in your hand to be hunt.

HUNTER —

1. Hunter, ציד tsayyad.

- Jer. 16. 16 after I send for many hunters, and

2. Hunting, ציד tsayid.

- Gen. 10. 9 He was a mighty hunter before the LORD
 10. 9 Nimrod the mighty hunter before the L.
 25. 27 Esau was a cunning hunter, a man of the

HUNTING, (to take in) —

Hunting, ציד tsayid.

- Gen. 27. 30 Esau his brother came in from his hunting
 Prov 12. 27 roasteth not that which he took in hunting

HUP'PHAM, חופים protected.

- A son of Benjamin, founder of the family of the Huphamites. B.C. 1670. In Gen. 46. 21, and 1 Ch. 7. 12, the name is given Huphim.

- Num. 26. 39 of H., the family of the Huphamites

HUP'PHA-MITES, חופיתים.

- The patronymic of a family that sprang from the preceding.

- Num. 26. 39 of Hupham, the family of the H.

HUP'PAH, חפה protection.

- A priest in the time of David who had charge of the 13th of the 24 courses in the service of the sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ch. 24. 13 The thirteenth to H., the fourteenth to

HUP'PIM, חפם protection.

- Head of a Benjamite family; he was either a son of Bela or of Ir or Uri, one of Bela's five sons. B.C. 1670.

- Gen. 46. 21 Ehi, and Rosh, Muppim, and H., and Ard
 1 Ch. 7. 12 Shuppim also, and H., the children of Ir
 7. 15 Machir took to wife (the sister) of H. and

HUR, חור free, noble.

1. A man who with Aaron stayed up the hands of Moses at Rephidim during the battle with Amalek. The Jewish tradition is that he was the husband of Miriam and the grandfather of Bezeleel. B.C. 1491.

- Exod. 17. 10 Moses, Aaron, and H., went up to the top
 17. 12 Aaron and H. stayed up his hands, the
 24. 14 Aaron and H. (are) with you: if any man

2. A son of Caleb the son of Hezron.

- Exod. 31. 2 Bezeleel the son of Uri, the son of H., of
 35. 30 Bezeleel the son of Uri, the son of H., of
 38. 22 Bezeleel the son of Uri, the son of H., of
 1 Ch. 2. 19 Caleb took . . . Ephraim, which bare him H.
 2. 20 And H. begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezeleel
 2 Ch. 1. 5 that Bezeleel the son of Uri, the son of H.
 3. The fourth of the five kings of Midian that were slain with Balaam. B.C. 1452.

- Num. 31. 8 Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and H., and R.
 Josh. 13. 21 Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and H., and R.
 4. A commissariat officer of Solomon in Mount Ephraim. B.C. 1014.

- 1 Ki. 4. 8 these . . . their names: The son of H., in

5. The father of Caleb and eldest son of Ephraim. B.C. 1490.

- 1 Ch. 2. 50 These were the sons of Caleb the son of H.
 4 These . . . the sons of H., the father of Be.
 6. A son of Judah; but really a member of a different generation. B.C. 1700.

- 1 Ch. 4. 1 sons of Judah . . . Carmi, and H., and Sho.

7. The ruler of half of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah. B.C. 460.

- Neh. 3. 9 next . . . repaired Rephaiah the son of H.

HU'RAI, חורי free, noble.

- One of David's guard from the torrents of Gaash. B.C. 1048. In 2 Sa. 23. 30 the r is changed to d., and the name given there is Hiddai.

- 1 Ch. 11. 32 H. of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arb.

HU'-RAM, הִירָם *noble, free.*

1. Son of Bela son of Benjamin. B.C. 1670.
1 Ch. 8. 5 And Gera, and Shephuphan, and H.
2. The king of Tyre, who is called Hiram in 2Sa. 5. 11.
B.C. 1015.
2 Ch. 2. 3 Solomon sent to H. the king of Tyre, saying
2. 12 H. said moreover, Blessed (be) the LORD
3. The Tyrian artificer employed by Solomon.
2 Ch. 4. 11 H. made the pots. H. finished the work that
4. 16 all their instruments, did H. his father m.

HU'-RI, הוּרִי *linen weaver.*

The father of Abihail a chief man in the time of Gad.
B.C. 1240.

- 1 Ch. 5. 14 These. . the children of Abihail the son of H.

HURL, to —

To cast (away, down, off, out), שָׁלַק *shalak*, 5.

Num 35. 20 hurl at him by laying of wait, that he die

HURL as a storm, to —

To frighten, שָׂעַר *saar*, 3.

Job 27. 21 and a storm hurlieth him out of his place

HURT —

1. A thing, דָּבָר *dabar*.

1 Sa. 20. 21 peace to thee, and no hurt, (as) the LORD

2. Injury, חֲבוּלָה *chabulah*.

Dan. 6. 22 also before thee, O king, have I done no h.

3. Bruise, חֲבוּרָה, חֲבוּרָה *chabburah, chaburah*.

Gen. 4. 23 for I have slain. . a young man to my hurt

4. Hurt, חָבַל *chabal*.

Dan. 3. 25 walking in. . the fire, and they have no h

5. Hurt, חָבַל *chabal*.

Dan. 6. 23 no manner of hurt was found upon him

6. To cause loss, נָזַק *nezaq*, 5.

Ezra 4. 22 why should damage grow to the hurt of

7. Evil, רָעָה *ra*.

Gen. 26. 29 That thou wilt do us no hurt, as we have

31. 29 It is in. . my hand to do you hurt: but the

1 Sa. 24. 9 saying, Behold, David seeketh thy hurt?

2 Sa. 18. 32 all that rise against thee to do (thee) hurt

2 Ki. 14. 10 why shouldst thou meddle to (thy) hurt

2 Ch. 25. 19 why shouldst thou meddle to (thine) hu.

Esth. 9. 2 to lay hand on such as sought their hurt

Psa. 35. 4 brought to confusion that devise my hurt

35. 26 confusion together that rejoice at mine h.

38. 12 they that seek my hurt speak mischievous

41. 7 hate me. . against me do they devise my h.

70. 2 and put to confusion, that desire my hurt

71. 13 Let them be confounded. . that seek my h.

71. 24 are brought unto shame, that seek my h.

Ecc. 5. 13 kept for the owners thereof to their hurt

8. 9 one man ruleth over another to his own h.

Jer. 7. 6 neither walk after other gods to your hurt

24. 9 I will deliver them. . for (their) hurt, (to)

25. 7 provoke me to anger. . to your own hurt

38. 4 man seeketh not the welfare. . but the hurt

8. To do or suffer evil, רָעָה *raa*, 5.

Psa. 15. 4 sweareth to (his own) hurt, and changeth

9. Fracture, breaking, breach, שִׁבְרָה *sheber*.

Jer. 6. 14 They have healed also the hurt. . of my p.

8. 11 they have healed the hurt of the daughter

8. 21 For the hurt. . of my people am I hurt; I

10. 19 Woe is me for my hurt! my wound is griev.

10. Reproach, injury, ὕβρις *hubris*.

Acts 27. 10 this voyage will be with hurt and much

HURT, to (do) —

1. To destroy, injure, חָבַל *chabal*, 3.

Dan. 6. 22 that they have not hurt me: forasmuch as

2. To cause to blush, put to shame, כָּלַם *kalam*, 5.

1 Sa. 25. 7 now thy shepherds. . we hurt them not

3. To smite, plague, נָגַף *nagaph*.

Exod. 21. 22 If men strive, and hurt a woman with c.

21. 35 if one man's ox hurt another's, that he die

4. To afflict, אָנַח *anah*, 3.

Psa. 105. 18 Whose feet they hurt with fetters: he was

5. To inspect, בָּקַר *paqad*.

Isa. 27. 3 lest (any) hurt it, I will keep it night and

6. To do or suffer evil, treat ill, afflict, רָעָה *raa*, 5.

Gen. 31. 7 your father. . God suffered him not to hurt

Num. 16. 15 not taken. . neither have I hurt one of them

Josh. 24. 20 he will turn and do you hurt, and consume

Isa. 11. 9 They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my

65. 25 They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my

Jer. 25. 6 provoke me not. . and I will do you no hurt

7. To do wrong, injustice, ἀδικέω *adikeō*.

Luk. 10. 19 and nothing shall by any means hurt you

Rev. 2. 11 He that overcometh shall not be hurt of

6. 6 and (see) thou hurt not the oil and the

7. 3 to whom it was given to hurt the earth and

7. 3 Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor

9. 4 they should not hurt the grass of the earth

10. 10 their power (was) to hurt men five months

9. 19 and had heads. . with them they do hurt

11. 5, 5 and if any man will hurt them

8. To disable, weaken, hurt, βλάπτω *blaptō*.

Mark. 16. 18 [if they drink. . it shall not hurt them]

Luke 4. 35 he came out of him, and hurt him not

9. To do evil, use badly, κακῶς *kakoō*.

Acts 18. 10 and no man shall set on thee to hurt thee

HURT, to be —

1. To be caused to blush, put to shame, כָּלַם *kalam*, 6.

1 Sa. 25. 15 we were not hurt, neither missed we any

2. To be grieved, אָצַב *atsab*, 2.

Ecc. 10. 9 Whoso removeth stones shall be hurt there.

3. To be broken, destroyed, hurt, שָׁבַר *shabar*, 2.

Exod. 22. 10 If. . it die, or be hurt, or driven away, no

22. 14 if a man borrow. . and it be hurt, or die

4. To be broken, hurt, שָׁבַר *shabar*, 6.

Jer. 8. 21 For. . the daughter of my people am I h.

HURTFUL —

1. To cause loss, נָזַק *nezaq*, 5.

Ezra 4. 15 hurtful unto kings and provinces, and that

2. Evil, רָעָה *ra*.

Psa. 144. 10 delivereth. . his servant from the hurtfuls.

3. Disabling, weakening, hurtful, βλαβερὸς *blab*.

1 Ti. 6. 9 many foolish and hurtful lusts, which dr

HURTING —

To do or suffer evil, treat ill, afflict, רָעָה *raa*, 5.

1 Sa. 25. 34 which hath kept me back from hurting thee

HUSBAND

1. A man, אִישׁ *ish*.

Gen. 3. 6 and gave also unto her husband with her

3. 16 thy desire (shall be) to thy husband, and he

16. 3 gave her to her husband Abram to be his

29. 32 now therefore my husband will love me

29. 34 Now this time will my husband be joined

30. 15 small matter that thou hast taken my hus?

30. 18 because I have given my maiden to my hu.

30. 20 now will my husband dwell with me, beca.

Lev. 19. 20 a bondmaid, betrothed to an husband

21. 3 for his sister. . which hath had no husb

21. 7 take a woman put away from her husband

Num. 5. 13 and it be hid from the eyes of her husband

5. 19, 20, 29 gone aside (to another) instead of

5. 20 some man. . with thee besides thine husb.

5. 27 and have done trespass against her husb.

30. 6 if she had at all an h. band when she

30. 7, 11 her husband heard (it), and held his p.

30. 8 if her husband disallowed her on the day

30. 10 if she vowed in her husband's house, or

30. 12 if her husband hath utterly made them

30. 12 her husband hath made them void; and

30. 13 her husband may establish it, or her hu.

30. 14 if her husband altogether hold his peace

Deut. 22. 23 If a damsel, be betrothed unto an husb.

24. 3 And (if) the latter husband hate her, and

24. 3 or if the latter husband die, which took

25. 11 draweth near for to deliver her husband

28. 26 her eye shall be evil toward the husband

Judg. 13. 6 the woman came and told her husband

13. 9 Manoah her husband (was) not with her

13. 10 the woman. . ran, and showed her husband

14. 15 Entice thy husband, that he may declare

19. 3 her husband arose, and went after her, to

20. 4 the husband of the woman that was slain

Ruth 1. 3 Naomi's husband died; and she was left

1. 5 was left of her two sons and her husband

1. 9 each (of you) in the house of her husband

1. 12 for I am too old to have an husband

1. 12 (if) I should have an husband also to night

1. 13 would ye stay for them from having hu?

2. 1 And Naomi had a kinsman of her husba.

11. 1 last done. since the death of thine husb.

1 Sa. 7. 8 Then said Elkanah her husband to her, H.

1. 22 went not up; for she said unto her husband

1. 23 Elkanah her husband said unto her, Do

2. 19 when she came up with her husband to

4. 19. 21 that her father in law and her husband

25. 19 But she told not her husband Nabal

2 Sa. 3. 16 her husband went with her along weeping

11. 26 heard that Uriah her husband was dead

14. 5 widow woman, and mine husband is dead

14. 7 shall not leave to my husband. name nor

2 Ki. 4. 1 Thy servant my husband is dead; and

4. 9 she said unto her husband, Behold now, I

4. 14 she h. n child, and her husband is old

4. 22 she called t. to her husband, and said, S.

4. 26 (is it) well with thy husband. (is?) I

Jer. 6. 11 the husband with the wife shall be taken

Eze. 16. 32 take th. strangers instead of her husband!

16. 43 that I loatheth her husband and her child.

44. 25 for sister that hath h. d no husband, they

Hos. 2. 2 she (is) not my wife, as thou (am) I her h.

2. 7 I will go and return to my first husband

2. A man, אִישׁ *enosh*.

Ruth 1. 11 sons. . that they may be your husbands?

Jer. 29. 6 give your daughters to husbands, that they

Eze. 16. 45 loatheth their husbands and their children

3. Lord, master, owner, possessor, מֵלֵךְ *baal*.

Exod. 21. 22 as the woman's husband will lay upon him

Deut. 22. 22 lying with a woman married to an husb.

24. 4 Her former husband, which senther away

2 Sa. 11. 26 was dead, she mourned for her husband

Esth. 1. 17 they shall despise their husbands in their

1. 20 all the wives shall give to their husbands h.

Prov. 12. 4 A virtuous woman (is) a crown to her h.

31. 11 The heart of her husband doth safely trust

31. 23 Her husband is known in the gates, when

31. 28 her husband (also), and he praiseth her

Joel 1. 8 Lament like a virgin. . for the husband of

4. Son-in-law, bridegroom, husband, חָתָן *chathan*.

Exod. 4. 25 Surely a bloody husband (art) thou to me

4. 26 she said, A bloody husband. . because of

5. Friend, רֵעַ *rea*.

Jer. 3. 20 a wife treacherously departeth from her h.

6. A man, אָדָם *anēr*.

Matt. 1. 16 Jacob begat Joseph the husband of Mary

1. 19 Joseph her husband, being a just (man)

Mark. 12. 12 if a woman shall put away her husband

Luke 2. 36 had lived with an husband seven years

16. 18 her that is put away from (her) [husband]

John 4. 16 saith. . Go, call thy husband, and come h.

4. 17 I have no husband. . well said, I have no h.

4. 18 hast. . five husbands. . is not thy husband

Acts 5. 9 feet of them which have buried thy hus.

5. 10 the young men. . buried (her) by her hus.

Rom. 7. 2 is bound by the law to (her) husband so

7. 2 husband be dead. . the law of (her) husb.

7. 3 while (her) husband liveth. . if her husband

1 Co. 7. 2 let every woman have her own husband

7. 3 Let the husband. . the wife unto the hus.

7. 4 but the husband. . the husband hath not

7. 10 Let not the wife depart from (her) husband

7. 11 to (her) husband; and let not the husband

7. 13 the woman which hath an husband that b.

7. 14 the unbelieving husband is sanctified by

7. 14 and the. . wife is sanctified by (the) husb

7. 16 O wife, whether thou shalt save (thy) h?

7. 34 careth. . how she may please (her) husband

7. 39 as her husband liveth; but if her husband

14. 35 let them ask their husbands at home: for

2 Co. 11. 2 I have espoused you to one husband, that

Gal. 4. 27 more children than she which hath an h.

Eph. 5. 22 submit yourselves unto your own husb.

5. 23 the husband is the head of the wife, even

5. 24 so (let) the wives (be) to their own husb.

5. 25 Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ

5. 25 the wife (see) that she reverence

ID'-DO, מִדְּדוֹ, *festal, opportune*.

Father of Ahinadab, one of Solomon's commissariat officers. B.C. 1014.

1 Ki. 4. 14 Ahinadab the son of I. (had) Mahanaim

ID'-DO, מִדְּדוֹ, *favoured*.

1. A descendant of Gershom, son of Levi. In verse 41 the name is *Adaiuh*, where it is seen that he was an ancestor of Asaph the seer. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 6. 21 Joab his son, I. his son, Zerah his son, J.

2. A son of Zechariah of the tribe of Manasseh E. of Jordan, in the time of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 21 Of the half (tribe) of Manasseh . . I. the son

ID'-DO, מִדְּדוֹ, מִדְּדוֹ, *festal, opportune*.
A seer that denounced the wrath of God against Jeroboam the son of Nebat. B.C. 960.

2 Ch. 9. 23 and in the visions of I. the seer against
12. 15 in the book . . of I. the seer concerning ge?
13. 22 (are) written in the story of the prophet I.

ID'-DO, מִדְּדוֹ, מִדְּדוֹ, *festal, opportune*.

1. Ancestor of Zechariah the prophet. B.C. 600.

Ezra 5. 1 Zechariah the son of I., prophesied unto

6. 14 the prophet and Zechariah the son of I.

Zech. 1. 1, 7 Barachiah, the son of I., the prophet

2. A priest who returned from Babylon. B.C. 576.

Neh. 12. 4 I., Ginnetho, Abijah

12. 16 Of I., Zechariah; of Ginnethon, Meshul.

ID'-DO, מִדְּדוֹ, *honourable*.

Chief of those that assembled at Casiphia at the time of the 2nd migration from Babylon in the reign of Artaxerxes Longimanus B.C. 458. He was a Nethinim.

Ezra 8. 17 I sent them with commandment unto I.

8. 17 I told them what they should say unto I:

IDLE —

1. *Deceit, sloth*, רִמְיָאָה *remiyah*.

Prov. 19. 15 sleep; and an idle soul shall suffer hunger

2. *To be feeble, idle, remiss*, רָפָהּ *raphah*, 2.

Exod. 5. 8 they (he) idle; therefore they cry, saying

5. 17 Ye (are) idle. . idle: therefore ye say, Let

3. *Idle, unprofitable*, אֲרָגוֹס *argos*.

Matt. 12. 36 idle word that men shall speak, they shall

20. 3 saw others standing idle in the market

20. 6 went out, and found others standing [idle]

20. 6 saith, . . Why stand ye here all the day idle?

1 Ti. 5. 13 they learn (to be) idle . . and not only idle

IDLE tale —

Idle talk, λῆρος λόγος.

Luke 24. 11 their words seemed to them as idle tales

IDLENESS —

1. *Sloth*, אֲטִלּוּת *atsluth*.

Prov. 31. 27 She . . eateth not the bread of idleness

2. *Lowness, idleness*, חֲשִׁיכּוּת *shishpukh*.

Ecd. 10. 18 through idleness of the hands the house

3. *To cease to rest or be quiet*, שָׁקֵט *sheqat*, 5.

Eze. 16. 49 abundance of idleness was in her and in h.

IDOL —

1. *Iniquity, vanity*, זָנָה *aven*.

Isa. 66. 3 burneth incense, (as if) he blessed an idol

2. *Terror, object of terror*, מַחֲרָה *emah*.

Jer. 50. 38 graven images, and they are made upon

3. *Mighty one, a god*, אֱלֹהִים *el*.

Isa. 57. 5 Enslaving yourselves with idols under

4. *Nought, a thing of nought, idol*, מַלְאָכָה *chil*.

Lev. 19. 4 Turn ye not unto idols, nor make to your.

26. 1 Ye shall make you no idols nor graven

1 Ch. 16. 26 For all the gods of the people (are) idols

Psa. 95. 5 For all the gods of the nations (are) idols

97. 7 that boast themselves of idols: worship

Isa. 2. 8 Their land also is full of idols; they wor.

2. 18 And the idols he shall utterly abolish

2. 20 his idols of silver, and his idols of gold

10. 10 hand hath found the kingdoms of the id.

10. 11 as I have done unto Samaria and her idols

19. 1 the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his

19. 3 they shall seek to the idols, and to the

34. 7 his idols of silver, and his idols of gold

Eze. 30. 13 I will also destroy the idols, and I will

Hab. 2. 18 that . . trusteth therein, to make dumbid.?

Zech. 11. 17 Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the

5. *Horror, a cause of trembling, horror, fright*, מַחֲרָה *chil*.

1 Ki. 15. 13 because she had made an idol in a grove

15. 13 Asa destroyed her idol, and burnt (it) by

2 Ch. 15. 16 because she had made an idol in a grove

15. 16 Asa cut down her idol, and stamped (it)

6. *Figure, idol*, סֶמֶל, סֶמֶל *semei*.

2 Ch. 33. 7 he set a carved image, the idol which he

33. 15 he took away . . the idol out of the house

7. *Grief, a cause of grief*, צָרָה *atsah*.

1 Sa. 31. 9 to publish (it in) the house of their idols

1 Ch. 10. 9 to carry tidings unto their idols, and to

2 Ch. 24. 13 served groves and idols: and wrath came

Psa. 106. 36 they served their idols which were a snare

106. 38 whom they sacrificed unto the idols of C.

115. 4 Their idols (are) silver and gold, the work

135. 15 The idols of the heathen (are) silver and

Isa. 10. 17 I will not . . do to Jerusalem and her idols

46. 1 their idols were upon the beasts, and upon

Jer. 50. 2 her idols are confounded, her images are

Hos. 4. 17 Ephraim (is) joined to idols: let him alone

8. 4 of . . their gold have they made them idols

Hos. 13. 2 have made them . . idols according to their

14. 8 What have I to do any more with idols?

Mic. 1. 7 all the idols thereof will I lay desolate: for

Zech. 13. 2 I will cut off the names of the idols out of

8. *Grief, a cause of grief*, צָרָה *atsah*.

Jer. 22. 28 this man Coniah a despised broken idol?

9. *Grief, a cause of grief*, צָרָה *atsah*.

Isa. 48. 5 Mine idol hath done them, and my graven

10. *Form, idol*, מִצָּנִים *tsir*.

Isa. 45. 16 go to confusion . . (that are) makers of idols

11. *Idol, image*, εἰδωλον *eidolon*.

Acts 7. 41 offered sacrifice unto the idol, and rejoice.

15. 20 that they abstain from pollutions of idols

Rom. 2. 22 thou that abhorrest idols, dost thou com.

1 Co. 8. 4 we know that an idol (is) nothing in the

8. 7 for with conscience of the idol unto

10. 19 [What say I then? that the idol is any th.]

12. 2 carried away unto these dumb idols, even

2 Co. 6. 16 what . . hath the temple of God with idols?

1 Th. 1. 9 how ye turned to God from idols to serve

1 Jo. 5. 21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols

Rev. 9. 20 they should not worship devils, and idols

IDOL, thing offered (in sacrifice) to or unto an —

What is sacrificed to an idol, εἰδωλοθυτον *eidolothu*.

Acts 15. 29 ye abstain from meats offered to idols, and

21. 25 keep themselves from (things) offered to I.

1 Co. 8. 1 Now as touching things offered unto idols

8. 4 things that are offered in sacrifice unto I.

8. 7 some . . eat (it) as a thing offered unto ani.

8. 10 to eat those things which are offered to I.

10. 19 that which is offered in sacrifice to idols

10. 28 This is [offered in sacrifice unto idols], eat

Rev. 2. 14 to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to

2. 20 and to eat things sacrificed unto idols

IDOLATER —

Worshipper of idols, εἰδωλολάτρης *eidololatrēs*.

1 Co. 5. 10 covetous, or extortioners, or with idolat

8. 11 if any . . that is called a brother be . . au id.

8. 9 neither fornicators, nor idolaters, no ad

10. 7 Neither be ye idolaters, as . . some of them

Eph. 5. 5 nor covetous man, who is an idolater, h.

Rev. 21. 8 idolaters, and all hars, shall have their

22. 15 without (are) dogs . . and idolaters, and

IDOLATROUS priests —

Servants, asseeties, מִדְּבָרִים *kemarim*.

2 Ki. 23. 5 he put down the idolatrous priests, whom

IDOLATRY —

1. *Healers, nourishers, household idols*, מִדְּבָרִים *teraph*.

1 Sa. 15. 23 stubbornness (is as) iniquity and idolatry.

2. *Worship of idols*, εἰδωλολατρεία *eidololatreia*.

1 Co. 10. 14 Wherefore, my dearly beloved, flee from i.

Gal. 5. 20 Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance

Col. 3. 5 evil . . and covetousness, which is idolatry

1 Pe. 4. 3 banquetings, and abominable idolatries

IDOLATRY, wholly given to —

Full of idols, κατεῖδωλος *kateidolos*.

Acts 17. 16 when he saw the city wholly given to id.

IDOL'S temple —

Place of an idol, εἰδωλεῖον *eidoleion*.

1 Co. 8. 10 see thee . . sit at meat in the idol's temple

IDOLS —

1. *What are rolled about, large idols*, מַלְאָכָה *gillulim*.

Lev. 26. 30 cast . . upon the carcases of your idols, and

Deut. 29. 17 seen their abominations, and their idols

1 Ki. 15. 12 removed all the idols that his fathers had

21. 26 he did very abominably in following idols

2 Ki. 17. 12 they served idols, whereof the LORD had

21. 11 hath made Judah also to sin with his idols

21. 21 served the idols that his fathers served, and

23. 24 the idols, and all the abominations that

Jer. 50. 2 her idols are confounded, her images are

Eze. 6. 4 will cast down your slain . . before your I.

6. 5 lay the dead carcases . . before their idols

6. 6 and your idols may be broken and cease

6. 9 eyes, which go a whoring after their idols

6. 13 when their slain . . shall be among their I.

6. 13 they did offer sweet savour to all their I.

8. 10 all the idols of the house of Israel, pour

14. 3 these men have set up their idols in their

14. 4 setteth up his idols . . multitude of his idols

14. 5 all estranged from me through their idols

14. 6 Repent, and turn . . from your idols; and

14. 7 setteth up his idols in his heart, and put

15. 35 with all the idols of thy abominations, and

16. 5 eyes to the idols of the house of Israel

18. 12 hath lifted up his eyes to the idols, hath

20. 7 defile not yourselves with the idols of Eg.

8 neither did they forsake the idols of Egypt

20. 16 sabbaths: for their heart went after their I.

20. 18 I said . . nor defile yourselves with their I.

20. 24 and their eyes were after their fathers' I.

23. 7 with all their idols she defiled herself

23. 30 because thou art polluted with their idols

23. 37 with their idols have they committed ad.

23. 37 they had slain their children to their idols

23. 39 and ye shall bear the sins of your idols

23. 40 I will also destroy the idols, and I will

23. 45 Ye . . lift up your eyes towards your idols

33. 13 for their idols (wherewith) they had poll.

36. 25 and from all your idols, will I cleanse you

Eze. 37. 23 any more with their idols, nor with their

44. 10 went astray away from me after their id.

44. 12 they ministered unto them before their I.

2. *Images (of the sun)*, תְּמוּנֹת *hammanim*.

2 Ch. 34. 7 cut down all the idols throughout all the

3. *Healers, nourishers, household gods*, מִדְּבָרִים *teraph*.

Zech. 10. 2 For the idols have spoken vanity, and the

IDOLS, abominable —

Abominable or detestable thing, מִדְּבָרִים *shiqqucs*.

2 Ch. 15. 8 put away the abominable idols out of all

1. **IDU-ME-A**, מִדְּבָרִים, *Idu-ma-turri of Edom*.

The Greek form of the name of Edom, the "field of Edom," or Mount Seir ("rugged") whose original inhabitants were called *Horites* from *Hori* the grandson of Seir, also because that name (*Hori*) was descriptive of their name as troglodites or dwellers in caves. See Edom.

Isa. 34. 5 behold, it shall come down upon I., and

34. 6 hath . . a great slaughter in the land of I.

Eze. 35. 15 shall be desolate, O mount Seir, and all I.

36. 5 have I spoken against . . all I., which have

Mark 3. 8 from I., and (from) beyond Jordan; and

IF —

1. *Or, if*, וְאִם o.

Lev. 26. 41 if then their uncircumcised hearts be hu.

2. *If, as im*.

Gen. 4. 7 If thou doest well, shalt thou not be acc.?

43. 9 if I bring him not unto thee, and set him

3. *According as, when*, כְּמִשְׁכָּח *kaasher*.

Gen. 43. 14 If I be bereaved (of . . children), I am ber.

4. *If, lo, though, whether, or, surely*, הֲלִי הֵן.

2 Ch. 7. 13 If I shut up heaven that there be no rain

7. 13 or if I command the locusts to devour the

Ezra 5. 17 if . . good to the king, let there be search

Lan. 2. 5 if ye will not make known unto me the

Matt. 5. 46 if ye love them which love you, what rewa.
 5. 47 if ye salute your brethren only, what do
 6. 14, 15, 22, 23; 7. 9, 10; 8. 2; 9. 21; 10. 13, 13; 12.
 11; 15. 14; 16. 26; 17. 20; 18. 12, 15, 15, 16, 17, 19, 19;
 35; 21. 3; 21. 24, 25, 26; 22. 24; 23. 26, 48; 28. 14.
 Mark 1. 40; 3. 24, 25; 4. [26]; 7. 11; 8. 3. [36]; 9. 43; 45;
 47, 50; 10. 12; 11. 3, 31, [32]; 12. 19; 13. 21; 14. 31.
 Luke 4. 7; 5. 12; 6. 33, [34]; 10. 6; 11. [12]; 12. [38]; 14. 34;
 15. 8; 16. 30; 17. 3, 4, 19, 31, [40]; 20. 5, 28; 22. 67, 68;
 John 3. 12; 5. 31, 43; 6. 51; 7. 17, 37; 8. 16, 24, 31, 36,
 51, 52, 54, [55]; 9. 22, 31; 10. 9; 11. 9, 10, 40, 48, 57; 12.
 24, 26, 26, 32, 47; 13. 8, 17, 35; 14. 3, 14, 15, 23; 15. 6, 7,
 10, 14; 16. 7, 7; 19. 12; 21. 22, 23, 25.
 Acts 5. 38; 9. 2, 26, 5; Rom. 2. 25, 25, 26; 7. 2, 3, 3; 10.
 9; 11. 22, 23; 12. 20, 20; 13. 4, 14, 23; 15. 24; 1 Co. 4.
 19; 5. 11; 6. 4, 7, 8, 11, 28, 28, 36, 39, 40; 8. 8, 8, 10; 9.
 16; 10. 28; 11. 14, 15; 12. 15, 16; 14. 6, 8, 11, 14, 23, 24,
 28, 30; 16. 4, 7, 10; 2 Co. 5. 1; 9. 4; 13. 2.
 Gal. 5. 2; 6. 1; Col. 3. 13; 4. 10; 1 Th. 3. [8]; 1 Ti. 1. 8;
 2. 15; 2 Ti. 2. 5, 21; Heb. 3. 6, 7, 14, 15; 4. 7; 6. 3; 10.
 38; 13. 23; Jas. 2. 2, 15, 17; 4. 15; 5. 19; 1 Pe. 3. 13; 1.
 Jo. 1. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; 2. 1, 3, 15, 24, 29; 3. 20, 21; 4. 12,
 5. [14]; 15. 16; 3 Jo. 10; Rev. 3. 3, 20; 22. 18, 19.
 15. If also, *ἐὰν καὶ εἰς καὶ*.
 Gal. 6. 1 Brethren, if a man be overtaken in a fa.
 16. If, *ἐάντερ camper*.
 Heb. 3. 6 [if] we hold fast the confidence and the
 3. 14 made partakers of Christ, if we hold the
 6. 3 And this will we do, if God permit
 (See also Also, and.)
 IF a or any (man, thing) aught —
 If any one, *εἰ τις εἰς τις*.
 Matt 16. 24 If any (man) will come after me, let him
 Mark 4. 23; 7. 16; 8. 23; 9. 22, 35; Luke 14. 26; 19.
 8; Acts 24. 19, [20]; 25. 5; Rom. 13. 9; 1 Co. 3. 14, 15, 17,
 18; 7. 12; 14. 37; 16. 22; 2 Co. 2. 10; 5. 17; 7. 14; 10. 7;
 11. 20, 20, 20, 20; Gal. 1. 9; Phil. 2. 1, 1, 1, 1; 3. 4;
 15; 4. 8; 2 Th. 3. 10; 1 Ti. 1. 10; 3. 1; 5. 16; 6. 3;
 Tit. 1. 6; Jas. 1. 23; 3. 2; 1 Pe. 3. 1; 4. 11, 11, 11, 11;
 Rev. 11. 5, [5]; 13. 9; 14. 9; Luke 9. 23; Rom. 8. 9; 1 Co.
 3. 12; 7. 36; 8. 2, 3; 10. 27; 11. 16, 34; 14. 38; 2 Co. 2. 5;
 Gal. 6. 3; 2 Th. 3. 14; 1 Ti. 3. 5; 5. 4, 8; Jas. 1. 5, 26.
 IF by any means —
 If any how, *εἴ πως εἰς pos*.
 Acts 27. 12 If by any means they might attain to Ph.
 Rom. 1. 10; 11. 14; Phil. 3. 11.

IF, and —
 If, *ἐὰν εἰς*.
 John 6. 62 and if ye shall see the Son of man ascend
 IF also, also if —
 1. If also, if *εἰ καὶ, or εἰ δὲ καὶ εἰς de kai*.
 Luke 11. 18 If Satan also be divided against himself
 2 Co. 11. 15 if his ministers also be transformed as the
 2. Also if, *ἐν εἰς, καὶ καὶ*.
 Matt 21. 21 but also if ye shall say unto this mountain
 IF ... but —
 If, *ἐν εἰς, καὶ καὶ*.
 Mark 5. 28 If I may touch but his clothes, I shall be
 6. 56 if it were but the border of his garment
 IF haply —
 O that, *ὅπως*.
 1 Sa. 14. 30 if haply the people had eaten freely to day
 IF, moreover —
 If, *καὶ καὶ*.
 2 Sa. 17. 13 Moreover if he be gotten into a city, then
 IF not, (and) —
 1. If not, unless, *ἐὰν μή*.
 Judg 14. 18 If ye had not ploughed with my heifer
 2. But if not, *εἰ δὲ μή* or *μήγε* *εἰς de mēge*.
 Luke 10. 6 rest upon it: if not, it shall turn to you
 13. 9 and if not... after that thou shalt cut it
 John 14. 2 many mansions: if (it were) not (so), I w.
 3. If not, *εἰ μή* or *εἰς μή*.
 John 9. 33 If this man were not of God, he could do
 (See also 15. 22, 24; 18. 30; Acts 26. 32.)
 4. If not, *ἐὰν μή* *εἰς μή*.
 Matt. 6. 15 But if ye forgive not men their trespasses
 [See also Matt. 10. 13; 18. 16, 35; John 8. 24; 13. 8; 15. 6;
 16. 7; Rom. 11. 23; 1 Co. 8. 8; 9. 16; 14. 11, 28; Jas. 2.
 17; 1 Jo. 3. 21; Rev. 3. 3.]
 IF otherwise —
 But if not, *εἰ δὲ μήγε* *εἰς de mēge*.
 Luke 5. 36 if otherwise, then both the new maketh a
 2 Co. 11. 16 if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me, that
 IF peradventure —
 Lest at any time, *μήποτε* *mēpote*.
 2 Ti. 2. 25 If peradventure will give them repe.
 IF so —
 If, *ἐὰν εἰς*.
 Matt 18. 13 if so be that he find it, verily I say unto
 IF so be —
 If so be, it may be, unless, *ἢ καὶ, ἢ καὶ*.
 Josh. 14. 12 if so be the LORD (will) be with me, then
 Hos. 8. 7 if so be it yield, the strangers shall swail.
 IF so be (that) —
 1. If, if indeed, *εἰ καὶ, εἰς εἰς*.
 2 Co. 5. 3 [If so be that] being clothed we shall
 Eph. 4. 21 if so be that ye have heard him, and have

2. If so be, *εἰπερ (ἀρα) eiper (ara)*.
 Rom. 8. 9 if so be that the spirit of God dwell in you
 8. 17 if so be that we suffer with (him), that we
 1 Co. 15. 15 whom he raised not up, if so be that the
 1 Pe. 2. 3 [if so be] ye have tasted that the Lord (is)
 IF some —
 If any one, *εἰ τις εἰς τις*.
 Rom 11. 17 And if some of the branches be broken off
 IF that —
 1. If, or, whether, *ἢ, surely, ἢ hen*.
 Ezra 4. 13 Be it known now unto the king, that if
 4. 16 We certify the king, that if the city be
 2. If also, *εἰ καὶ εἰς kai*.
 Phil. 3. 12 if that I may also apprehend that for wh.
 IF yet —
 If, if indeed, *εἰ καὶ εἰς kai*.
 Gal. 3. 4 so many things in vain? if (it be) yet in vain
 IG-AL, *ἰγᾶλ deliverer*.
 1. Son of Joseph of the tribe of Issachar; one of the
 spies sent from Kadesh to search the land. B.C. 1491.
 Num 13. 7 Of the tribe of Issachar, I. the son of Jo.
 2. One of David's guard, and son of Nathan of Zohab.
 In 1 Ch. 11. 38 he is called Joel the brother of Nathan.
 Igeal is identical. B.C. 1048.
 2 Sa. 23. 36 I. the son of Nathan of Zohab. Bani the
 IG-E-AL, *ἰγᾶλ deliverer*.
 This name in the original Hebrew is identical with the
 preceding Igeal. He was a son of Shemaiah a descen-
 dant of the royal house of Judah.
 1 Ch. 3. 22 and the sons of Shemaiah; Hattush, and I.
 IG-DAL-IAH, *ἰγᾶλ Jah is great*.
 Properly *Igdahyah*. He was father of Hanan, who had
 a chamber in the temple in the days of Jeremiah. B.C.
 640.
 Jer. 35. 4 Hanan, the son of I., a man of God, which
 IGNOMINY —
 Shame, confusion, *ἰγᾶλ gālon*.
 Prov. 18. 3 also contempt, and with ignominy repro.
 IGNORANCE —
 1. Error, (wandering, going astray), *ἰγᾶλ shegagah*.
 Lev. 4. 2 If a soul shall sin through ignorance
 4. 22 done... through ignorance (against) any of
 4. 27 if any one... sin through ignorance, while
 5. 15 If a soul... sin through ignorance, in the
 5. 18 concerning his ignorance wherein he erred
 Num 15. 24 if (ought) be committed by ignorance wi.
 15. 25 it shall be forgiven them; for it (is) igno.
 15. 25 sin offering before the Lord, for their ign.
 15. 26 seeing all the people (were) in ignorance
 15. 27 if any soul sin through ignorance, then
 15. 28 when he sinneth by ignorance before the L.
 15. 29 one law for him that sinneth through igno.
 2. Ignorance, want of knowledge, *ἰγᾶλ agnōia*.
 Acts. 3. 17 I wot that through ignorance ye did (it)
 17. 30 the times of this ignorance God winked
 Eph. 4. 18 alienated... through the ignorance that is
 1 Pe. 1. 14 according to the former lusts in your ig.
 3. Ignorance, want of knowledge, *ἰγᾶλ agnōsia*.
 1 Pe. 2. 15 put to silence the ignorance of foolish men
 IGNORANCE, to sin (ignorantly or) through —
 1. To err, go astray, *ἰγᾶλ shagag*.
 Num 15. 28 atonement for the soul that sinneth ignor.
 2. To err, go astray, *ἰγᾶλ shagag*.
 Lev. 4. 13 if the whole congregation... sin through ig.
 IGNORANT, to be —
 1. Not to know, *ἰγᾶλ lo yada*.
 Psa. 73. 22 So foolish (was) I, and ignorant: I was (as)
 Isa. 56. 10 they are all ignorant, they (are) all dumb
 63. 16 though Abraham be ignorant of us, and I.
 2. To be ignorant, without knowledge, *ἰγᾶλ agnōia*.
 Rom 10. 3 they being ignorant of God's righteousness
 11. 25 I would not... that ye should be ignorant
 1 Co. 10. 1 I would not... that ye should be ignorant
 14. 38 if any man be ignorant, let him be ignor.
 10. 11 advantage... for we are not ignorant of his
 1 Th. 4. 13 I would not have you to be ignorant, br.
 IGNORANT —
 1. To be ignorant, without knowledge, *ἰγᾶλ agnōia*.
 Rom. 1. 13 I would not have you ignorant, brethren
 1 Co. 12. 1 brethren, I would not have you ignorant
 2 Co. 1. 8 We would not, brethren, have you ignorant
 Heb. 5. 2 Who can have compassion on the ignorant
 2. A private person, plebeian, *ἰδιώτης idiōtēs*.
 Acts 4. 13 that they were unlearned and ignorant men
 IGNORANT off, to be —
 To be or lie hid, *λανθάνω lanthanō*.
 2 Pe. 3. 5 For this they willingly are ignorant of
 3. 8 be not ignorant of this one thing, that one
 IGNORANTLY —
 1. Without knowledge, *ἰγᾶλ belī daath*.
 Dent 19. 4 Whoso killeth his neighbour ignorantly
 2. To be ignorant, without knowledge, *ἰγᾶλ agnōia*.
 Acts 17. 23 Whom therefore ye ignorantly worship
 1 Th. 1. 13 I obtained mercy: because I did (it) ign.

I-IM, *ἰμ circles, heaps*.
 1. The contracted form of Ije-Abarim, the 37th encamp-
 ment of the Israelites after leaving Egypt, and the 26th
 from Sinai.
 Num 33. 45 they departed from I., and pitched in D.
 2. A town in the extreme S. of Judah.
 Josh. 15. 29 Baalah, and I., and Azem
 I-JE A-BA-RIM, *ἰμ circles, heaps of the further region*.
 One of the later halting-places of Israel as they were
 approaching Palestine. It was on the S. E. boundary
 of the territory of Moab, in the Midbar, i.e., the uncult-
 ivated wilderness. See ABARIM.
 Num 21. 11 journeyed from Obotoh, and pitched at I., in
 33. 44 they departed from Obotoh, and pitched in I.
 I-JON, *ἰμ heap*.
 A town of Naphtali in the N. of Palestine. It is now
 called Merj Ayūn, and is a few miles N.W. of the site
 of Dan.
 1 Ki. 15. 20 Ben-hadad hearkened... and smote I., and
 2 Ki. 15. 29 came Tiglath-pileser... and took I., and A.
 2 Ch. 16. 4 they smote I., and Dan, and Abel-maim
 IK-KESH, *ἰμ subtle*.
 Father of Ira the Tekoite, one of David's thirty valiant
 men. B.C. 1070.
 2 Sa. 23. 26 Helez the Palitite, Ira the son of I. the T.
 1 Ch. 11. 28 Ira the son of I. the Tekoite, Abi-ezer the
 27. 9 The sixth (captain... was) Ira the son of I.
 I-LAI, *ἰμ elevated*.
 An Aholite and one of the heroes of David's guard.
 B.C. 1048. In 2 Sam. 23. 28 he is called Zalmon.
 1 Ch. 11. 29 Sibbecai the Hushathite, I. the Aholite
 ILL —
 1. Evil, *ἰμ ra*.
 Gen. 41. 3 other kine... ill favoured and lean fleshed
 41. 4 the ill favoured and lean fleshed kine did
 41. 19 poor and very ill favoured and lean fleshed
 41. 21 they (were) still ill favoured, as at the be.
 Dent 15. 21 if... lame, or blind, (or have) any ill blem.
 Isa. 3. 11 Woe unto the wicked! (it shall be) ill
 2. To be evil, *ἰμ ra*.
 Jer. 40. 4 if it seem ill unto thee to come with me
 3. Evil, *κακός kakos*.
 Rom 13. 10 Love worketh no ill to his neighbour: th.
 ILL, to deal or behave self —
 To do or suffer evil, *ἰμ ra*, *ἰμ ra*, 5.
 Gen. 4. 6 Wherefore dealt ye (so) ill with me, (as)
 Mic. 3. 4 as they have behaved themselves ill in
 ILL favoured —
 Evil, *ἰμ ra*.
 Gen. 41. 20 the lean and ill favoured kine did eat up
 41. 27 the seven thin and ill favoured kine that
 ILL, to go —
 To be evil, *ἰμ ra*.
 Job 20. 26 it shall go ill with him that is left in hist.
 Psa. 106. 32 so that it went ill with Moses for their sake
 ILL savour —
 Stench, *ἰμ ra* *tsachanah*.
 Joel 2. 20 his ill savour shall come up, because he h.
 ILLUMINATE, to —
 To make or give light, *φωτίζω photizō*.
 Heb. 10. 32 after ye were illuminated, ye endured a gr.
 ILL-Y-RI-CUM, *ἰλλυρίκω*.
 An extensive district lying along the E. coast of the
 Adriatic, from Italy on the N. to Epirus on the S., and
 contiguous to Mesia and Macedonia on the E. The
 Drilo divided it into Illyris Barbara on the N. and
 Illyris Graeca on the S. Within these limits was included
 Dalmatia, which name was ultimately used for the whole
 district.
 Rom. 15. 19 unto I.; I have fully preached the gospel
 IMAGE —
 1. Any thing set up, pillar or idol, *ἰμ matsebah*.
 Exod 23. 24 Thou shalt... quite break down their imag.
 34. 13 ye shall destroy their altars, break their i.
 Dent. 7. 5 break down their images, and cut down t.
 16. 22 Neither shalt thou set up (any) image
 1 Ki. 14. 23 high places, and images, and groves, on
 2 Ki. 3. 2 he put away the image of Baal that his f.
 10. 26 they brought forth the images out of the h.
 10. 27 they brake down the image of Baal, and b.
 17. 10 they set up images and groves in every h.
 18. 4 brake the images, and cut down the grove.
 23. 14 he brake in pieces the images, and cut d.
 2 Ch. 14. 3 brake down the images, and cut down the
 31. 1 brake the images in pieces, I cut down
 Jer. 43. 13 He shall break also the images of Beth-s.
 Hos. 3. 4 without an image, and without an ephod
 10. 1 of his land they have made goodly images
 10. 2 he shall break down... shall spoil their im.
 2. Imagery, *ἰμ maskith*.
 Lev. 26. 1 neither shall ye set up (any) image of st.
 3. Figure, idol, *ἰμ semel*.
 Eze. 8. 3 the seat of the image of jealousy, which
 8. 5 behold... this image of jealousy in the en.
 4. Grief, a cause of grief, *ἰμ ulah*.
 2 Sa. 5. 21 there they left their images, and David and

5. *Image, תצלם tselem.*

- Gen. 1. 26 Let us make man in our image, after our I.
 1. 27 man in his .image, in the image of God c.
 5. 3 hegat . . in his own likeness, after his image
 9. 6 shed: for in the image of God made he m.
 Num 33. 52 destroy all their molten images, and quite
 1 Sa. 6. 5 make images of your emerods, and images
 6. 11 the mice . . and the images of their emerods
 2 Ki. 11. 18 his altars and his images brake they in p.
 2 Ch. 23. 17 brake his altars and his images in pieces
 Psa. 73. 20 O Lord . . thou shalt despise their image
 Eze. 7. 20 they made . . images of their abominations
 16. 17 madest to thyself images of men, and di.
 23. 14 images of the Chaldeans pourtrayed with
 Amos 5. 26 your images, the star of your god, which

6. *Image, תצלם tselem.*

- Dan. 2. 31 Thou . . sawest, and, behold, a great image
 2. 31 This great image, whose brightness (was)
 2. 32 This image's head (was) of fine gold, his b.
 2. 32 a stone . . smote the image upon his feet
 2. 34 that that smote the image became a g.
 2. 35 Nebuchadnezzar the king made an image
 3. 1 to come to the dedication of the image
 3. 1 unto the dedication of the image that N.
 3. 3 they stood before the image that Nebuc.
 3. 3 ye fall down and worship the golden im.
 3. 5 ye fell down (and) worshipped the golden i.
 3. 10 shall fall down and worship the golden i.
 3. 12, 14. 18 nor worship the golden image which
 3. 15 ye fall down and worship the image which

7. *Similitude, form, likeness, תבנית temunah.*

- Job 4. 16 an image (was) before mine eyes . . Silence

8. *Image, likeness, εἰκών eikōn.*

- Matt 22. 20 Whose (is) this image and superscription?
 Mark 12. 16 Whose (is) this image and superscription?
 Luke 20. 24 Whose image and superscription hath it?
 Rom. 1. 23 into an image made like to corruptible man
 8. 20 conformed to the image of his son, that
 1 Co. 11. 7 forasmuch as he is the image and glory
 15. 49 the image of the earthly . . image of the h.
 2 Co. 3. 18 are changed into the same image from g.
 4. 4 Christ, who is the image of God, should
 Col. 1. 15 Who is the image of the invisible God, the
 3. 10 after the image of him that created him
 Heb. 10. 1 not the very image of the things, can
 Rev. 13. 14 that they should make an image to the b.
 15 unto the image of the beast, that the im.
 15 as many as would not worship the image
 14. 9 If any man worship the beast and his im.
 14. 11 who worship the beast and his image, and
 15. 2 the victory over the beast, and over his i.
 16. 2 and (upon) them which worshipped his i.
 19. 20 and them that worshipped his image
 20. 4 not worshipped the beast, neither his im.
 [See also Graven, molten.]

IMAGE, carved —

1. *Graven object, פסל pesel.*
 Judg 18. 18 fetched the carved image, the ephod, and
 2 Ch. 33. 7 he set a carved image, the idol which he
 2. *Graven objects, פסלים peselim.*
 2 Ch. 33. 22 Amon sacrificed unto all the carved im.
 34. 3, 4 groves, and the carved images, and the

IMAGE, express —

- Impressed character, χαρακτήρ charaktēr.*
 Heb. 1. 3 Who being . . the express image of his pers.

IMAGE, standing —

- Anything set up, מצבה matstsebah.*
 Lev. 26. 1 neither rear you up a standing image
 Mic. 5. 13 and thy standing images out of the midst

IMAGE (work) —

- Movable work, תצאית tsaatsum.*
 2 Ch. 3. 10 he made two cherubim of image work

IMAGERY —

- Imagery, מַשְׁכָּנִים maskith.*
 Eze. 8. 12 every man in the chambers of his imagery

IMAGES —

1. *Images (of the sun), תצאית chammanim.*
 Lev. 26. 30 I will . . cut down your images, and cast
 2 Ch. 14. 5 took away . . the high places and the images
 34. 4 the images that (were) on high above them
 Isa. 17. 8 have made, either the groves or the im.
 27. 9 the groves and images shall not stand up
 Eze. 6. 4 your images shall be broken; and I will
 6. 6 your images may he cut down, and your
 2. *Healers, nourishers, household gods, תרופה terap.*
 Gen. 31. 19 Rachel had stolen the images that (were)
 31. 34 Rachel had taken the images, and put them
 31. 35 he searched, but found not the images
 1 Sa. 19. 13 Michal took an image, and laid (it) in the
 19. 16 behold . . an image in the bed, with a pil.
 2 Ki. 23. 24 the images, and the idols, and all the ab.
 Eze. 21. 21 he consulted with images, he looked in

IMAGINATION —

1. *Formation, imagination, תצאית yetser.*
 Gen. 6. 5 every imagination of the thoughts of his
 8. 21 the imagination of man's heart (is) evil
 Dent 31. 21 I know thy imagination which they go
 1 Ch. 23. 9 understandeth all the imaginations of the
 29. 18 keep this for ever in the imagination of
 2. *Stubbornness, תרופה sherituth.*
 Dent 29. 19 I walk in the imagination of mine heart
 Jer. 3. 17 after the imagination of their evil heart
 7. 24 in the imagination of their evil heart, and

- Jer. 9. 14 after the imagination of their own heart
 11. 8 every one in the imagination of their evil
 13. 10 walk in the imagination of their heart
 16. 12 ye walk every one after the imagination
 18. 12 we will every one do the imagination of
 23. 17 after the imagination of his own heart
 3. *Thought, device, תחשבה machashbeth.*
 Prov. 6. 18 An heart that deviseth wicked imaginat.
 Lam. 3. 60, 61 (and) all their imaginations against me
 4. *Reasoning, διαλογισμός dialogismos.*
 Rom. 1. 21 became vain in their imaginations, and
 5. *Mind, understanding, διάνοια dianōia.*
 Luke 1. 51 he hath scattered the proud in the imag.
 6. *Reasoning, λογισμός logismos.*
 2 Co. 10. 5 Casting down imaginations, and every

IMAGINE, to —

1. *To meditate, utter, mutter, תהה hageh.*
 Psa. 2. 1 Why do . . the people imagine a vain thing?
 38. 12 and they . . imagine deceits all the day lo.
 2. *To devise, purpose, תכנן zamam.*
 Gen. 11. 6 nothing . . which they have imagined to do
 3. *To grave, devise, work, תרש charash.*
 Prov 12. 20 Deceit (is) in the heart of them that ima.
 4. *To think, devise, reckon, תחשב chashab.*
 Job 6. 26 Do ye imagine to reprove words, and the
 Psa. 10. 2 taken in the devices that they have ima.
 21. 11 For . . they imagined a mischievous device
 140. 2 Which imagine mischiefs in . . heart: con.
 Nah. 1. 11 There is . . come out of thee, that imagin.
 Zech. 7. 10 let none of you imagine evil against his b.
 8. 17 let none of you imagine evil in your hearts
 5. *To think, devise, reckon, תחשב chashab.*
 Hos. 7. 15 yet do they . . imagine mischief against me
 Nah. 1. 9 What do ye imagine against the LORD?
 6. *To care for, meditate, μελετᾶν meletan.*
 Acts 4. 25 Why did . . the people imagine vain things?
 [See also Mischief, wrongfully.]

IM-LA, IM-LAH, ימלא, ימלאה fulfiling.

- Progenitor of Michaiiah, who was consulted by Ahab
 and Jehoshaphat before their expedition to Ramoth-
 gilead. B.C. 930.
 1 Ki. 22. 8 (There is) yet one man, Micaiah the son of I.
 22. 9 said, Hasten (hither) Micaiah the son of I.
 2 Ch. 18. 7 the same (is) Micaiah the son of I. And
 18. 8 said, Fetch quickly Micaiah the son of I.

IM-MA-NU-EL, ימנאנואל God (is) with us.

- A symbolic name given to the child who was announced
 to Ahaz and the people of Judah as the sign that God
 would give them deliverance from their enemies. Mat-
 thew applies it similarly to Jesus the Messiah. See
 EMMANUEL (Matt. 1. 23).

- Isa. 7. 14 virgin shall conceive, and . . call his name I.
 8. 8 wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O I.

IMMEDIATELY —

1. *From that very (hour), ἐξαυτῆς exautēs.*
 Acts 10. 33 Immediately therefore I sent to thee; and
 11. 11 immediately there were three men already
 21. 32 Who immediately took soldiers and cen.
 2. *Directly, straightway, εὐθέως eutheōs.*
 Matt. 4. 22 they immediately left the ship and their
 8. 3 And immediately his leprosy was cleansed
 14. 31 immediately Jesus stretched forth (his) h.
 20. 34 immediately their eyes received sight, and
 24. 29 Immediately after the tribulation of those
 26. 74 began he to curse . . And (immediately) [the
 Mark 1. 31 (immediately) the fever left her, and she
 1. 42 (immediately) the leprosy departed from
 8 (immediately) when Jesus perceived in his
 12 immediately he arose, took up the bed, and
 5 (immediately) it sprang up, because it had
 15 Satan cometh (immediately), and taketh
 16 (immediately) receive it with gladness
 4. 17 affliction . . ariseth . . (immediately) [they are
 4. 29 (immediately) he putteth in the sickle, be.
 5. 2 (immediately) there met him out of the
 5. 30 Jesus, (immediately) knowing in himself
 6. 27 (immediately) the king sent an executioner
 6. 50 (immediately) he talked with them, and
 10. 52 (immediately) he received his sign, and
 14. 43 (immediately) while he yet spake, came J.
 Luke 5. 13 immediately the leprosy departed from
 6. 49 (immediately) it felt; and the ruin of that
 12. 36 that . . they may open unto him immedia.
 John 5. 9 immediately the man was made whole, and
 6. 21 immediately the ship was at the land
 13. 30 He . . went (immediately) out: and it was
 18. 27 Peter then denied again: and immediately
 Acts 9. 18 immediately there fell from his eyes as it
 9. 34 make thy bed. And he arose immediately
 16. 10 immediately we endeavoured to go into
 17. 10 the brethren immediately sent away Paul
 17. 14 then immediately the brethren sent away
 Gal. 1. 16 immediately I conferred not with flesh
 Rev. 4. 2 immediately I was in the Spirit: and, be.

IMMEDIATELY —

1. *From that very (hour), ἐξαυτῆς exautēs.*
 Acts 10. 33 Immediately therefore I sent to thee; and
 11. 11 immediately there were three men already
 21. 32 Who immediately took soldiers and cen.
 2. *Directly, straightway, εὐθέως eutheōs.*
 Matt. 4. 22 they immediately left the ship and their
 8. 3 And immediately his leprosy was cleansed
 14. 31 immediately Jesus stretched forth (his) h.
 20. 34 immediately their eyes received sight, and
 24. 29 Immediately after the tribulation of those
 26. 74 began he to curse . . And (immediately) [the
 Mark 1. 31 (immediately) the fever left her, and she
 1. 42 (immediately) the leprosy departed from
 8 (immediately) when Jesus perceived in his
 12 immediately he arose, took up the bed, and
 5 (immediately) it sprang up, because it had
 15 Satan cometh (immediately), and taketh
 16 (immediately) receive it with gladness
 4. 17 affliction . . ariseth . . (immediately) [they are
 4. 29 (immediately) he putteth in the sickle, be.
 5. 2 (immediately) there met him out of the
 5. 30 Jesus, (immediately) knowing in himself
 6. 27 (immediately) the king sent an executioner
 6. 50 (immediately) he talked with them, and
 10. 52 (immediately) he received his sign, and
 14. 43 (immediately) while he yet spake, came J.
 Luke 5. 13 immediately the leprosy departed from
 6. 49 (immediately) it felt; and the ruin of that
 12. 36 that . . they may open unto him immedia.
 John 5. 9 immediately the man was made whole, and
 6. 21 immediately the ship was at the land
 13. 30 He . . went (immediately) out: and it was
 18. 27 Peter then denied again: and immediately
 Acts 9. 18 immediately there fell from his eyes as it
 9. 34 make thy bed. And he arose immediately
 16. 10 immediately we endeavoured to go into
 17. 10 the brethren immediately sent away Paul
 17. 14 then immediately the brethren sent away
 Gal. 1. 16 immediately I conferred not with flesh
 Rev. 4. 2 immediately I was in the Spirit: and, be.

IMMEDIATELY —

3. *Directly, straightway, εὐθέως eutheōs.*
 Mark 1. 12 immediately the spirit driveth him into
 1. 28 (immediately) his fame spread abroad thr.
 John 21. 3 They . . entered into a ship (immediately)
 4. *Presently, along with the matter, παραχρημα.*
 Luke 1. 64 his month was opened immediately, and
 39 immediately she arose and ministered unto
 5. 25 immediately he rose up before them, and

- Luke 8. 44 immediately her issue of blood stanch-
 47 declared . . how she was healed immediate.
 13. 13 immediately she was made straight, and
 18. 43 immediately he received his sight, and
 19. 11 the kingdom of God should immediately
 22. 60 immediately, while he yet spake, the cock
 Acts 3. 7 immediately his feet and ankle bones rec.
 12. 23 immediately the angel of the Lord smote
 13. 11 immediately there fell on him a mist and
 16. 26 immediately all the doors were opened

IM-MER, ימן projecting; prominent.

1. Name of a family of priests who gave their name to
 the 16th course of the temple service. B.C. 536. See
 EMMER.

- 1 Ch. 9. 12 the son of Meshillemoth, the son of I.
 Ezra 2. 37 The children of I., a thousand fifty and
 10. 20 of the sons of I.; Hamani and Zebadiah
 Neh. 7. 40 The children of I., a thousand fifty and
 11. 43 the son of Meshillemoth, the son of I.

2. A priest in the time of David to whom the charges of
 the sanctuary were assigned by lot. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ch. 24. 14 The fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to I.
 3. One who returned without a genealogy from Babylon.
 B.C. 536. But it may be the name of a place.

- Ezra 2. 59 they which went up from Tel-melah . . I.
 Neh. 7. 61 Tel-haresha, Chernb, Addon, and I.

4. The father of Zadok. B.C. 536.
 Neh. 3. 29 After them repaired Zadok the son of I.

5. A priest in Jeremiah's time. B.C. 630.
 Jer. 20. 1 Now Pashur the son of I. the priest, who

IMMORTAL —

- Incorruptible, ἀφάρτος aphartartos.*
 1 Ti. 1. 17 Now unto the king eternal, immortal, in.

IMMORTALITY —

1. *Deathlessness, ἀθανασία athanasia.*
 1 Co. 15. 53 and this mortal (must) put on immortality
 15. 54 this mortal shall have put on immortality
 1 Ti. 6. 16 Who only hath immortality, dwelling in

2. *Incorruption, ἀφάρτος aphartartos.*
 Rom. 2. 7 seek for glory and honour . . and immortality
 2 Ti. 1. 10 . . brought life and immortality to light

IMMUTABILITY, IMMUTABLE —

- Unchangeable, ἀμετάθετος ametathetos.*
 Heb. 6. 17 to show . . the immutability of his counsel
 6. 18 That by two immutable things, in which

IM-NA, ימן withdrawing.

- A son of Helem, an Asherite and prince of the tribe.
 B.C. 1690.

- 1 Ch. 7. 35 sons of his brother Helem; Zophab, and I.

IM-NAH, ימן prosperity.

1. The first born of Asher. In Gen. 46. 17 the name is
 given as *Jinnah* in the Common Version, though iden-
 tical with the present. B.C. 1600.

- 1 Ch. 7. 30 The sons of Asher; I., and Isuah, and I.
 2. Kore Ben-Innah assisted in the reformation effected
 by Hezekiah. B.C. 740.

- 2 Ch. 31. 14 And Kore the son of I. the Levite, the p.

IMPART, to —

1. *To apportion, חָלַק chalak.*
 Job 39. 17 neither hath he imparted to her understa.

2. *To give a share of, μεταδίδωμι metadidōmi.*
 Luke 3. 11 let him impart to him that hath none; and
 Rom. 1. 11 that I may impart unto you some spiritual
 1 Th. 2. 8 we were willing to have imparted unto

- IMPEDIMENT in his speech, having an —
 One who speaks with difficulty, μογιλάδος mogilados.

- Mark 7. 32 [one that . . had an impediment in his sp.]

IMPENITENT —

- Without a change of mind, ἀμετανόητος ametanoe.*
 Rom. 2. 5 after thy hardness and impenitent heart

IMPERIOUS —

- Ruling, domineering, ηγεσθαι shallceth.*
 Eze. 16. 30 the work of an imperious whorish woman

IMPLACABLE —

- Implacable, irreconcilable, ἀσπονδος aspondos.*
 Rom. 1. 31 without natural affection, [implacable]

IMPLEAD, to —

- To call into (court), ἐγκαλέω eghaleō.*
 Acts 19. 38 the craftsmen . . let them implead one an.

IMPORTUNITY —

- Barefacedness, ἀναιδέα anaideia.*
 Luker. 8. 8 because of his importunity he will rise and

IMPOSE, to —

- To impose, cast, throw, ηρᾶν remah.*
 Ezra 7. 24 to impose toll, tribute, or custom, upon

IMPOSED, to be —

- To lie upon, ἐπικειμαι epikeimai.*
 Heb. 9. 10 carnal ordinances, imposed . . until the

IMPOSSIBLE —

1. *Powerless, weak, impossible, ἀδύνατος adunatos.*
 Matt. 26. 26 With men this is impossible, but with G.
 Mark. 27. 27 With men (it is) impossible, but not with
 Luker. 27 The things which are impossible with men

- Heb. 6. 4 For . . impossible for those who were once
 6. 18 in which (it was) impossible for God to lie

11. 6 But without faith (it is) impossible to ple.

2. *Not to be received or accepted*, ἀνέδεκτος *anēdek-tos*.
 Luke 17. 1 It is impossible but that offences will

IMPOSSIBLE, to be —

To be powerless, weak, impotent, ἀδυνατέω *aduno*.
 Matt 17. 20 and nothing shall be impossible unto you
 Luke 1. 37 For with God nothing shall be impossible

IMPOTENT (folk or man) —

1. *Powerless, weak, impotent*, ἀδύνατος *adunatos*.
 Acts 14. 8 there sat a certain man at Lystra, im-po.

2. *To be without strength*, ἀσθενέω *astheneō*.
 John 5. 3 In these lay a multitude of impotent folk
 5. 7 The impotent man answered him, Sir, I

3. *Without strength*, ἀσθενής *asthenēs*.

Acts 4. 9 the good deed done to the impotent man

IMPOVERISH, to —

To make poor, ψῆν *rashash*, 3a.
 Jer. 5. 17 they shall impoverish thy fenced cities

IMPOVERISHED, to be —

1. *To become lean, poor, thin, weak*, δαλῶ *dalo*, 2.
 Judg. 6. 6 Israel was greatly impoverished because

2. *To be impoverished, low*, ψῆν *sakan*, 4.

Isa. 40. 20 He that (is) so impoverished that he hath

3. *To be made poor*, ψῆν *rashash*, 4.

Mal. 1. 4 Whereas Edom saith, We are impoverish.

IMPRISON, to —

To imprison, φυλακίζω *phylakizō*.

Acts 22. 19 Lord, they know that I imprisoned and

IMPRISONMENT —

1. *Band, fetter*, αἰχμή *esur*.

Ezra 7. 26 confiscation of goods, or to imprisonment

2. *Watch, imprisonment*, φυλακή *phylakē*.

2 Co. 6. 5 In stripes, in imprisonments, in tumults
 Heb. 11. 36 yea, moreover of bonds and imprisonm.

IMPUDENT —

1. *To make strong, harden*, ἰσχυρῶ *isachro*, 5.

Prov. 7. 13 (and) with an impudent face said unto him

2. *Strong of forehead*, ἰσχυρὸν *isachron* *metzach*.

Eze. 3. 7 all the house of Israel (are) impudent and

3. *Sharp of face*, φῆν *gesheh* *phanim*.

Eze. 2. 4 For. impudent children, and stiff hearted

IMPUTE, to —

1. *To think, devise, reckon*, ὑπολογίζω *chashab*.

2 Sa. 19. 19 Let not my lord impute iniquity unto me
 Psa. 32. 2 unto whom the LORD imputeth not iniqui.

1. *To put, place, set*, ὑπολογίζω *sum*, *sim*.

1 Sa. 22. 15 Let not the king impute (any) thing unto

3. *To bring into account*, ἀλλογιέω *ellogēō*.

Rom. 5. 13 sin is not imputed when there is no law

4. *To count, account, reckon*, λογίζομαι *logizomai*.

Rom. 4. 6 unto whom God imputeth righteousness

4. 8 man to whom the Lord will not impute

4. 11 that righteousness might be imputed unto

4. 22 therefore it was imputed to him for right.

4. 23 his sake alone, that it was imputed to him

4. 24 for us also, to whom it shall be imputed

2 Co. 5. 19 not imputing their trespasses unto them

2 Co. 5. 23 it was imputed unto him for righteousness

IMPUTED, to be —

To be reckoned, ὑπολογίζω *chashab*, 2.

Lev. 7. 18 neither shall it be imputed unto him that

17. 4 blood shall be imputed unto that man

IM-RAH, יִמְרָה *height of Jah*.

A chief of the tribe of Asher, and one of the family of

Zophah. B.C. 1570.

1 Ch. 7. 36 The sons of Zophah; Suah. and I.

IM-RI, יִמְרִי *projecting*.

A man of Judah through the family of Pharez. B.C.

536.

1 Ch. 9. 4 the son of Omri, the son of I, the son of

2. A progenitor of Zaccur, one of Nehemiah's assistants

in rebuilding the wall. B.C. 470.

Neh. 3. 2 next to him dwelt Zaccur the son of I.

IN —

1. *Unto, to*, εἰς *el*.

Gen. 8. 21 the LORD said in his heart, I will not again

2. *With*, ἅρ *eth*.

Gen. 6. 14 rooms shalt thou make in the ark, and

3. *In*, ἐν *bemo*.

Isa. 44. 16 He burneth part thereof in the fire; with

44. 19 I have burnt part of it in the fire; yea

4. *Sufficiency, for*, ἵ *dai*.

Jer. 51. 58 labour in vain, and the folk in the fire

5. *From, out of*, ἐκ *min*.

Gen. 21. 15 the water was spent in the bottle, and

6. *On, over, above*, ἐπὶ *al*.

Gen. 1. 20 may fly above the earth in the open firm.

Ezra 6. 15 let the house of God be builded in his pl.

6. 7 let. build this house of God in his place

Dan. 3. 16 not careful to answer thee in this matter

3. 28 delivered his servants that trusted in him

4. 8 But at the last Daniel came in before me

4. 10 Thus (were) the visions of mine heart in

4. 29 he walked in the palace of the kingdom

Dan. 4. 36 I was established in my kingdom, and
 5. 9 his countenance was changed in him, and
 6. 4 neither was there any fault found in him
 7. 28 my countenance changed in me: but I

7. *With*, ἅρ *im*.

Deut. 8. 5 Thou shalt also consider in thine heart

8. *With*, ἅρ *imma*.

Job 29. 20 My glory (was) fresh in me, and my bow

9. *According to the mouth of*, ἐκ *lephi*.

Hos. 10. 12 reap in mercy; break up your fallow gr.

10. *Inner part, within*, ἐν *penimah*.

2 Ch. 29. 18 they went in to Hezekiah the king, and

11. *In the heart, midst*, ἐν *begereth*.

Gen. 45. 2 For these two years. the famine. in the

Exod. 23. 21 Beware of him. for my name (is) in him

Deut. 19. 10 That innocent blood be not shed in thy l.

29. 11 thy stranger that (is) in thy camp, from

Josh. 6. 25 she dwelleth in Israel (even) unto this day

1 Ki. 3. 28 saw that the wisdom of God (was) in him

Isa. 7. 22 shall every one eat (that is). in the land

12. *Under*, ὑπὸ *tachath*.

Job 30. 14 in the desolation they rolled themselves

13. *Between*, ἐν *ben*.

Exod. 12. 6 congregation. shall kill it in the evening

14. *In the hand of*, ἐν *beyad*.

Neh. 9. 30 testifiedst. by thy spirit in thy prophets

15. *Over against*, ἐν *leneged*.

2 Sa. 22. 25 according to my cleanness in his eye sight

16. *In the middle, middle*, ἐν *bethavek*.

Gen. 37. 7 we (were) binding sheaves in the field, and

48 round about every city laid he up in the

Exod. 39. 3 to work (it) in the blue, and in the purple

3. and in the scarlet, and in the fine linen

Lev. 11. 33 whatsoever (is) in it shall be unclean; and

Numb. 13. 32 the people that we saw in it (are) men of

1 Ki. 6. 19 the oracle he prepared in the house within

1 Ch. 11. 22 also he went down and slew a lion in a pit

Eze. 14. 16 Though. Noah, Daniel, and Job, were in

14. 16 (Though) these three men (were) in it, (as)

14. 18 (Though) these three men (were) in it, (as)

14. 20 (Though) Noah, Daniel, and Job (were) in

17. *Up in, among*, ἀνά *ana*.

Rev. 7. 17 the Lamb which is in the midst of the th.

18. *From*, ἀπὸ *apo*.

2 Th. 2. 2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or

19. *Until*, ἕως *achri*, *achris*.

Acts. 20. 6 and came unto them to Treas in five days

20. *Through*, διὰ *(gen.) dia*.

Matt. 26. 61 able to destroy. and to build it in three

Acts 16. 9 And a vision appeared to Paul in the night

2 Co. 5. 10 every one may receive the things. (in)

1 Th. 4. 14 them also which sleep in Jesus will God

1 Ti. 2. 15 she shall be saved in child bearing, if

Heb. 7. 9 Levi. who receiveth tithes, payed tithes in

13. 22 for I have written. unto you in few words

2 Pe. 3. 5 standing out of the water and in the wa.

21. *Into, to, at*, εἰς *cis*.

Matt. 2. 23 he came and dwelt in a city called Nazar.

4. 13 he came and dwelt in Capernaum, which

10. 9 Provide neither gold. nor brass in your

10. 27 what ye hear in the ear. preach ye upon

10. 41 in the name of a prophet. in the name of

10. 42 whosoever shall give. in the name of a

12. 18 my beloved, (in) whom my soul is well pl.

13. 30 and bind them (in) bundles to burn them

13. 33 which a woman took and hid in three m.

18. 6 one of these little ones which believe in

18. 6 are gathered together in my name, there

26. 67 Then did they spit in his face, and buffet

27. 51 the veil of the temple was rent in twain

28. 19 teach all nations, baptizing them in the

Mark 1. 9 Jesus. was baptized of John in Jordan

2. 1 and it was noised that he was (in) the house

5. 14 and told (it) in the city, and in the coun.

5. 34 Daughter. go in peace, and be whole of

6. 8 that they should take. no money in. pu.

9. 42 one of (these) little ones that believe (in)

11. 8 garments (in) the way. strowed. (in) the v.

13. 9 and in the synagogues ye shall be beaten

16. 16 let him that is in the field not turn back

20. 10 (It is) one. that dipeth with me in the

40. 6 the high priest stood up in the midst, and

45. 38 the veil of the temple was rent in twain

Luke 1. 20 words, which shall be fulfilled in their s.

1. 44 thy salutation sounded in mine ears, the

2. 28 Then took he him up in his arms, and bl.

4. 35 when the devil had thrown him in the m.

6. 8 Rise up, and stand forth in the midst.

7. 1 ended all his sayings in the audience of

7. 50 Thy faith hath saved thee; go in peace

8. 34 and told (it) in the city and in the country

8. 48 thy faith hath made thee whole; go in peace

11. 7 my children are with me in bed; I cannot

11. 33 No man. putteth (it) in a secret place

13. 21 which a woman took and hid in three mea.

14. 8 sit not down in the highest room; lest a

14. 10 go and sit down in the lowest room; that

16. 8 the children of this world are in their g.

21. 14 Settle (it) therefore (in) your hearts, not to

21. 37 at night he went out, and abode in the m.

22. 19 is given. this do in remembrance of me

John 1. 18 the only begotten Son, which is in the b.

2. 23 many believed in his name, when they s.

3. 15, 16 whosoever believeth (in) him should not

John 3. 18 he hath not believed in the name of the
 5. 45 there is (one). (even) Moses, in whom ye
 7. 5 For neither did his brethren believe in h.
 9. 7 Go, wash in the pool of Siloam, which is
 11. 25 he that believeth in me, though he were
 11. 26 whosoever. believeth in me shall never
 11. 52 that also he should gather together in one
 12. 36 believe in the light, that ye may be the c.
 14. 1 ye believe in God, believe also in me
 17. 23 that they may be made perfect in one; and
 19. 13 in a place that is called the Pavement, but
 20. 7 but wrapped together in a place by itself
 20. 19 came Jesus and stood in the midst, and
 20. 26 came Jesus. and stood in the midst, and

Acts 2. 27 thou wilt not leave my soul in hell, neit.
 2. 31 that his soul was not left in hell, neither
 4. 3 laid hands on them, and put. in hold unto
 8. 16 they were baptized in the name of the Lo.
 8. 23 that thou art in the gall of bitterness, and
 10. 43 whosoever believeth in him shall receive
 12. 4 he put (him) in prison, and delivered (him)
 13. 29 they took. and laid (him) in a sepulchre
 16. 24 thrust. and made their feet fast in the s.
 17. 21 the Athenians. spent their time in nothing
 18. 21 [keep this feast that cometh in Jerusalem]
 19. 5 they were baptized in the name of the L.
 19. 22 but he himself stayed in Asia for a season
 23. 11 as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem
 24. 24 and heard him concerning the faith in Ch.
 26. 18 which are sanctified by faith that is in me

Rom. 8. 18 with the glory which shall be revealed in
 10. 14 call on him in whom they have not beli?
 11. 24 God hath concluded them all in unbelief

1 Co. 1. 13 or were ye baptized in the name of Paul?
 1. 15 say that I had baptized in mine own name
 8. 6 of whom (are) all things, and we in him
 11. 24 Take, eat. this do in remembrance of me
 11. 25 as oft as ye drink (it), in remembrance of
 15. 54 is written, Death is swallowed up in vict.

2 Co. 1. 5 as the sufferings of Christ abound in us, so
 1. 10 in whom we trust that he will yet deliver
 1. 22 he which stablisheth us with you in Christ
 8. 6 he would also finish in you the same grace
 8. 22 the great confidence which (I have) in you
 10. 16 To preach the gospel in the (regions) bey.

Gal. 1. 3 corrupted from the simplicity that is in C.
 1. 6 even we have believed in Jesus Christ
 3. 17 that was confirmed before of God (in) Christ
 5. 10 I have confidence in you through the Lord
 6. 4 rejoicing in himself alone, and not in an.

Eph. 1. 10 That in the dispensation of the fulness
 3. 16 with might by his Spirit in the inner man
 4. 13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith

Phil. 1. 5 For your fellowship in the gospel from the
 2. 16 I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I
 2. 16 not run in vain, neither laboured in vain
 2. 22 as a son. he hath served with me in the

Col. 1. 10 and increasing (in) the knowledge of God
 2. 5 and the steadfastness of your faith in C.
 3. 10 is renewed in knowledge after the image

1 Th. 4. 17 to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall
 2 Th. 2. 4 so that he as God sitteth in the temple of
 1 Ti. 6. 9 lusts, which drown men in destruction and
 Phlm. 6 good thing which is in you in Christ Jesus

Heb. 11. 9 By faith he sojourned in the land of pro.
 Jas. 3. 3 put bits in the horses' mouths, that they
 1 Pe. 1. 8 in whom, though now ye see (him) not

1. 21 Who. do believe in God. hope might be in
 2 Pe. 1. 8 in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ
 1. 17 This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well

1 Jo. 5. 8 and the blood: and these three agree in
 Rev. 1. 11 What thou seest, write in a book, and send
 11. 9 not suffer their dead bodies to be put in
 13. 6 he opened his mouth in blasphemy against
 17. 7 God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his

</

Luke 1. 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 36, 39, 41, 44, 66, 69, 75, 79, 80; 2. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, [33], 43, 44, 46, 46, 51; 3. 1, 2, 4, 15, 17, 20, 22, 4, 2, 5, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23, [23], 24, 25, 25, 27, 28, 33, [44]; 5. 7, 12, 22, 29, 35; 6. 12, 12, 23, 23, 24, 41, 42, 42, 42, 7. 9, 21, 23, 25, 25, 28, 37, 37, 37, 10, 13, 15, 27, 27, 9. 12, 26, 31, 36, 57; 10. 7, 9, 12, 13, 13, 13, 20, 20, 21, 26; 11. 1, [2, 2], 21, 31, 32, 33, 43, 43; 12. 1, 3, 3, 3, 12, 15, 27, 28, 33, 38, 42, 45, 45, 53, 58; 13. 4, [4], 6, 10, 14, 14, 19, 26, 28, 29, 35; 14. 15, 15, 4, 7, 25; 16. 10, 10, 10, 11, 12, 23, 23, 23, 24, 25; 17. 6, [24], 26, 26, 28, 31, 31, 31, [36]; 18. 2, 3, 22, 30, 30, 19, 17, 20, 30, 36, 38, 38, 44, 45, 47; 20. 1, 33, 42, 46, 46, 46; 21. 6, 19, 21, 21, 21, 23, 25, 27, 37, 38; 22. 16, 28, 28, 30, 37, [44], 53, 55; 23. 4, 9, 14, 19, 22, 29, 31, 31, 40, 43, 53; 24. 4, 6, [18], 18, 19, 27, 35, 35, 36, 38, 44, 49, 53.

John 1. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23, 28, 45, 47; 2. 1, 11, 14, 19, 20, 23, [23], 25; 3. [13], 14, 21, 23; 4. 14, 20, 25, 25, 23, 24, 31, 37, 44, 53; 5. 3, 13, 14, 26, 26, 28, 33, 38, 39, 43, 43, 43; 6. 10, 31, 45, 49, 53, 56, 56, 59, 59, 61; 7. 1, 1, 4, 9, 10, 18, 28, 37; 8. 13, 3, 5, 9, 12, 13, 13, 20, 20, 21, 24, 31, 35, 37, 44; 9. 3, 5, 30, 34, 10, 23, 23, 24, 34, 38, 38; 11. 6, 9, 10, 10, 17, 20, 24, 30, 31, 38, 56; 12. 13, 25, 35, 46, 48; 13. 1, 31, [32], 32; 14. 2, 10, 10, 11, 11, 13, 13, 14, 14, 17, 20, 20, 20, 26, 30; 15. 2, 4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 25; 16. 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 33, 37; 17. 10, 11, 11, [12], 12, 13, 13, 21, 21, 23, 23, 26, 26; 18. 20, 20, 20, 26, 38; 19. 4, 6, 41, 41, 41; 20. 12, 25, 30.

Acts 1. 7, 8, [8], 10, 15, 15, 20, 20; 2. 17, 18, 19, 22, 46; 3. 6, 26; 4. 7, [12], 24; 5. 4, 4, 12, 18, 20, 22, 25, 25, 34, 37, 42; 6. 1, 7, 15; 7. 2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, [12], 16, 17, 20, 20, 22, [22]; 29, 30, 30, 34, 35, 36, 36, 38, 38, 41, 41, 42, 42, 44, 48; 8. 8, 9, 21, 33; 9. 10, 11, [12], 17, 21, 21, 25, 27, 29, 37, 43; 10. 1, 3, 12, 17, 30, 30, 32, 35, 39, [39], 48; 11. 5, 5, 13, 22, 26, 27, 29; 12. 5, 7, 13, 5, 17, 18, 19, 33, 35, 40, 41; 14. 1, 15, 16, 25; 15. 21, 35; 16. 3, 6, 12, 18, 32, 36; 17. 11, 16, 17, 17, 23, 24, 24, 28, 31, 31, 18, 4, 9, 10, 18, 24, 26; 19. 9, 16, 21, 39; 20. 8, 10, 16; 21. 27, 29; 22. 3, 3, 17, 17; 23. 6, 9, 35; 24. 12, 12, [14], 18, [20]; 25. 5; 26. 10, 21, 27, 27, 27, 31, 37; 28. 7, 9, 11, 11, 18, 30.

Rom. 1. 2, 7, 9, 17, 18, 19, 21, 27, [28]; 2. 1, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 29; 3. 4, 10, 24, 25; 4. 10, 10, 10, 10; 5. 2, 3, 5, 11, 13, 17; 6. 2, 4, 12, [12]; 7. 5, 5, 6, 8, 17, 18, 18, 20, 23, 23; 8. 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 9, 9, 9, 9, 11, 11, 11, 11, 37, 39; 9. 1, 1, 7, 17, 25, 26, [28], 33; 10. 6, 8, 9, 9; 12. 4, 5, 13, 39; 13. 14, 5, 17, 18, 22; 15. 13, 13, 27, 29, 30, 31; 16. 2, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, [12], 13, 22.

1 Co. 1. 2, 2, 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 21, 31; 2. 3, 3, 4, 5, 5, 7, 11, 13; 3. 1, 16, 18, 19, 21, 4, 2, 6, 10, 15, 15, 17, 17, 20, 20, 21, 21, 4, 5, 9; 6. 4, 11, 19, 20, [20]; 7. 15, 17, 18, 20, 20, 22, 24, 37, 37, 39; 8. 4, 5, 7, 10; 9. 1, 2, 9, 18, 24; 10. 2, 2, 5, 8, 5; 11. 11, 13, 18, 21, 25; 12. 6, 18, 25, 28; 14. 10, 19, 19, 21, 25, 28, 33, 34, 35; 15. 1, 17, 18, 19, 19, 22, 22, 23, 28, 31, 41, 42, 42, 43, 43, 43, 52, 52, 56; 16. 11, 13, 19, 24.

2 Co. 1. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 12, 14, 19, 20, [20], 22; 2. 1, 10, 14, 14, 15, 15, 17; 3. 2, 3, 3, 7, 9, 10, 14; 4. 2, 4, 6, 6, 7, 10, 12, 12, 12; 5. 1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21; 6. 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 5, 12, 13, 16; 7. 1, 3, 9, 11, [11], 14, 16, 16; 8. 2, 7, 10, 18, 20, 22; 9. 3, 4, 8, 11; 10. 3, 6, 14, 16, 17; 11. 6, 9, 10, 12, 17, 23, 23, 23, 23, 25, 26, 26, [27], 27, 27, 32, 33; 12. 2, 2, 3, 5, 9, 9, 10, 10, 10, 10, 12, [12], 19; 13. 3, 3, [4], 5, 5.

Gal. 1. 13, 14, 14, 16, 22, 24; 2. 4, 20, 20; 3. 8, 10, 12, 19, 26, 28; 4. 14, 18, 19, 25; 5. 6, 14, 14; 6. 1, 1, 6, 12, 13, 14, [15], 17.

Eph. 1. 1, 3, [3], 4, 6, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, [10], 11, 12, 13, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 21, 23; 2. 2, 2, 3, 6, 6, 7, 10, 10, 14, 11, 12, 13, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15; 3. 3, 4, [5], 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 20, 21; 4. 2, 3, 6, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 24; 5. 2, 5, 8, 9, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 6, [1], 4, 5, 9, 10, 10, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 24.

Phil. 1. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 13, 14, 18, 20, 20, 22, [24], 26, 27, 28, 30, 30, 2. 1, 5, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, [15], 15, 19, 24, 29; 3. 1, 3, 4, 4, 4, 14, 19, 20; 4. 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 21.

Col. 1. 2, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27, 28, 28, 29; 2. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, [7], 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, [13], 15, 16, 16, 16, 18, 20, 23, 23; 3. 3, 4, 7, 11, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 22; 4. 1, 2, 5, 7, 12, 12, 13, 13, 15, 16, 17.

1 Th. 1. 1, 5, 5, 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8; 2. 2, 3, 13, 14, 14; 3. 2, 8, 13; 4. 4, 5, 6, 10, 16, 17; 5. 2, 4, 12, 13, 18, 18.

2 Th. 1. 4, 4, 4, 8, 10, 10, 10, 12, 12; 2. 6, [10], 12; 3. 17; 4. 6, 17.

1 Ti. 1. 2, 4, 13, 14, 16; 2. 2, [7], 9, 11, 12, 14, 15; 3. 9, 11, 13, 13, 15, 16, 16; 4. 1, 2, 12, 12, 12, [12], 12, 14; 5. 17; 6. 17, [17], 18.

2 Ti. 1. 1, 3, 5, 5, 6, 9, 13, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18; 2. 1, 1, 7, 9, 10, 20, 25; 3. 1, 12, 14, 15, 16; 4. 5.

Titus 1. 5, 13; 2. 3, 7, 9, 10, 12; 3. 3, 15.

Phm. 6, 8, 10, 13, 16, 16, 20, 20, 23.

Heb. 2. 8, 12, 18; 3. 2, 5, 8, 8, 11, 12, 12, 13, 17; 4. 3, 5, 7; 5. 6, 7; 6. 17, 18; 7. 10; 8. 1, 5, 9, 9, 13; 9. 2, 4, 23; 10. 3, 7, 22, 32, [34], 34; 11. 9, 18, 19, [26], 37, 37, [38]; 12. 23; 13. 3, 4, 9, 18, 21, 21.

Jas. 1. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 23, 25, 27; 2. 2, 2, 4, 5, 10, 16; 3. 2, 14, 18; 4. 1, 5, 16; 5. 14.

1 Pet. 1. 4, 5, 6, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22; 2. [6], 12, 22, 24; 3. 4, 15, 16, 19, 20; 4. [1], 2, 3, 4, 11, 19; 5. 6, 9, 14.

2 Pet. 1. 4, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 2. 10, 12, 13, 18; 3. 1, [10], 10, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 16, 16, 18.

1 John 1. 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 10; 2. 4, 5, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11, 14, 15, 15, 16, 24, 24, 24, [24], 27, 27, 28; 3. 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 24, 24; 4. 2, [3], 3, 4, 9, 10, 12, 12, 13, 13, 15, 16, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18; 5. [7], 8, 10, 11, 19, 20, 20.

2 John 1. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 9; 3 John 1, 3, 4; Jude 10, 12, [18], 20, 21. Rev. 1. 6, 4, 5, 9, [9], 9, 10, [11], 12, 15, 16, 16; 2. 1, 7, 12, [13], 18, 24; 3. 1, 4, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 21; 4. 1, 2, 2, 4, 6; 5. 3, 6, 13, 13; 6. 5, 6; 7. 9, 14, 15; 8. 1, 9; 9. 6, 10, 11, 17, 19, [19], 10, 2, 6, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; 11. 1, [6], 12, 13, 15,

[19], [19], 12. 1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12; 13. 6, 8, 12; 14. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17; 15. 1, 1, 5; 16. 3; 17. 3, 4; 18. 6, 7, 8, [10], 19, 22, 22, 22, [23], 23, 24; 19. 1, 11, 14, 17, 17; 20. 6, 8, 12, 13, 13, 15; 21. 8, 10, [14], 22, [23], 24; 27; 22. 2, 3, 18, 19.

24. On, upon, over, ἐν (gen.) epi.

Matt. 2. 22 he heard that Archelaus had reigned [in] Ju. 4. 6 and in (their) hands they shall bear these 6. 10 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in 18. 16 that in the mouth of two or three with. 19. 28 when the Son of man shall sit in the thr. 21. 10 when he saw a fig tree in the way, he came 23. 2 The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses' 24. 30 coming in the clouds of heaven with 26. 64 sitting. and coming in the clouds of hea. 28. 18 power is given unto me in heaven and in 31. 32 seed, which when it is sown in the earth 4. 31 [is less than all the seeds that be in the] 8. 4 satisfy. with bread here in the wilderness? 12. 14 but teachest the way of God in truth: Is 12. 26 how in the bush God spake unto him, say. Luke 4. 11 And in (their) hands they shall bear these 5. 18 men brought in a bed a man which was 6. 17 he came down with them, and stood in the 12. 2 [Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in ea.] 17. 34 that night shall be two (men) in one bed 21. 23 there shall be great distress in the land John 10. 13 brought Jesus forth, and sat down in the Acts 8. 28 sitting in his chariot read Esaias the pr. 20. 9 there sat in a window a certain young m. Rom. 1. 9 make mention of you always in my pray. 1 Co. 8. 5 called gods, whether in heaven or in earth 2 Co. 13. 1 In the mouth of two or three witnesses Eph. 1. 16 thanks. making mention of you in my p. Col. 1. 16 that are in heaven, and that are in earth 1. 20 whether. things in earth, or things in h. 1 Th. 1. 2 making mention of you in our prayers 1 Ti. 6. 17 nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the Phm. 4 making mention of thee. in my prayers Heb. 1. 2 Hath in these last days spoken unto ushy 10. 17 write them in their hearts: and I will be 10. 16 my laws. [in] their minds will I write them 1 Ps. 1. 20 was manifest in these last times for you 2 Pe. 3. 3 there shall come in the last days scoffers Rev. 1. 20 stars which thou sawest [in] my right hand 5. 13 under the earth, and such as are in the 9. 4 have not the seal of God in their forehe. 11. 8 there dead bodies (shall lie) in the street 13. 16 in their right hand, or [in] their foreheads 14. 1 Father's name written in their foreheads 14. 9 and receive (his) mark in his forehead, or 14. 17 all the company in ships, and sailors, and 22. 4 and his name (shall be) in their foreheads

25. On, upon, over, ἐν (dat.) epi.

Matt 13. 14 [in] that is fulfilled the prophecy of Esa. 14. 8 Give me. John Baptist's head in a chr. 14. 11 his head was brought in a charger, and 18. 5 shall receive one such little child in my 24. 5 many shall come in my name, saying, I Mark 4. 38 he was [in] the hinder part of the ship, asl. 5. 33 knowing what was done [in] her, came and 6. 25 give me by and by in a charger the head 6. 28 brought his head in a charger, and gave 6. 55 began to carry about in beds those that 9. 37 shall receive one of such children in my 9. 39 no man which shall do a miracle in my 10. 24 how hard is it for them that trust in riches 13. 6 many shall come in my name, saying, I Luke 1. 47 my spirit hath rejoiced in God my saviour 9. 48 Whosoever shall receive this child in my 9. 49 we saw one casting out devils in thy name 18. 9 certain which trusted in themselves that 21. 8 many shall come in my name, saying, I am 24. 47 that repentance. should be preached in Acts 2. 26 moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope 2. 38 be baptised every one of you [in] the name 3. 11 the people ran together unto them in the 4. 17 speak henceforth to no man in this name 4. 18 they. commanded them not to. teach in 5. 28 that ye should not teach in this name? and 5. 40 commanded that they should not speak in 14. 3 therefore abode they speaking boldly in Rom. 4. 18 Who against hope believed in hope, that 5. 2 By whom also we. rejoice in hope of the 8. 20 him who hath subjected (the same) in hope 15. 12 a root of Jesse. in him shall the Gentiles 1 Co. 9. 10 plough in hope. he that thraseth in hope 13. 6 Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth 2 Co. 1. 4 Who comforteth us in all our tribulation 1. 9 not trust in ourselves, but in God which 3. 14 the same veil untaken away in the read. 7. 4 I am exceeding joyful in all our tribul. 7. 7 wherewith h. was comforted in you, when 9. 13 we were comforted in your comfort: yea 9. 14 long. for the exceeding grace of God in 1 Th. 3. 7 we were comforted over you in all our 1 Ti. 4. 10 suffer reproach, because we trust in the Titus 1. 2 In hope of eternal life, which God, that Phm. 7 we have great joy and consolation in thy Heb. 2. 13 And again, I will put my trust in him And 9. 10 only in meats and drinks, and divers wa. 9. 26 but now once in the end of the world hath 1 Jo. 3. 3 every man that hath this hope in him Rev. 22. 16 to testify unto you these things [in] 9. 4.

John 10. 13 brought Jesus forth, and sat down in the Acts 8. 28 sitting in his chariot read Esaias the pr. 20. 9 there sat in a window a certain young m. Rom. 1. 9 make mention of you always in my pray. 1 Co. 8. 5 called gods, whether in heaven or in earth 2 Co. 13. 1 In the mouth of two or three witnesses Eph. 1. 16 thanks. making mention of you in my p. Col. 1. 16 that are in heaven, and that are in earth 1. 20 whether. things in earth, or things in h. 1 Th. 1. 2 making mention of you in our prayers 1 Ti. 6. 17 nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the Phm. 4 making mention of thee. in my prayers Heb. 1. 2 Hath in these last days spoken unto ushy 10. 17 write them in their hearts: and I will be 10. 16 my laws. [in] their minds will I write them 1 Ps. 1. 20 was manifest in these last times for you 2 Pe. 3. 3 there shall come in the last days scoffers Rev. 1. 20 stars which thou sawest [in] my right hand 5. 13 under the earth, and such as are in the 9. 4 have not the seal of God in their forehe. 11. 8 there dead bodies (shall lie) in the street 13. 16 in their right hand, or [in] their foreheads 14. 1 Father's name written in their foreheads 14. 9 and receive (his) mark in his forehead, or 14. 17 all the company in ships, and sailors, and 22. 4 and his name (shall be) in their foreheads

25. On, upon, over, ἐν (dat.) epi.

Matt 13. 14 [in] that is fulfilled the prophecy of Esa. 14. 8 Give me. John Baptist's head in a chr. 14. 11 his head was brought in a charger, and 18. 5 shall receive one such little child in my 24. 5 many shall come in my name, saying, I Mark 4. 38 he was [in] the hinder part of the ship, asl. 5. 33 knowing what was done [in] her, came and 6. 25 give me by and by in a charger the head 6. 28 brought his head in a charger, and gave 6. 55 began to carry about in beds those that 9. 37 shall receive one of such children in my 9. 39 no man which shall do a miracle in my 10. 24 how hard is it for them that trust in riches 13. 6 many shall come in my name, saying, I Luke 1. 47 my spirit hath rejoiced in God my saviour 9. 48 Whosoever shall receive this child in my 9. 49 we saw one casting out devils in thy name 18. 9 certain which trusted in themselves that 21. 8 many shall come in my name, saying, I am 24. 47 that repentance. should be preached in Acts 2. 26 moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope 2. 38 be baptised every one of you [in] the name 3. 11 the people ran together unto them in the 4. 17 speak henceforth to no man in this name 4. 18 they. commanded them not to. teach in 5. 28 that ye should not teach in this name? and 5. 40 commanded that they should not speak in 14. 3 therefore abode they speaking boldly in Rom. 4. 18 Who against hope believed in hope, that 5. 2 By whom also we. rejoice in hope of the 8. 20 him who hath subjected (the same) in hope 15. 12 a root of Jesse. in him shall the Gentiles 1 Co. 9. 10 plough in hope. he that thraseth in hope 13. 6 Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth 2 Co. 1. 4 Who comforteth us in all our tribulation 1. 9 not trust in ourselves, but in God which 3. 14 the same veil untaken away in the read. 7. 4 I am exceeding joyful in all our tribul. 7. 7 wherewith h. was comforted in you, when 9. 13 we were comforted in your comfort: yea 9. 14 long. for the exceeding grace of God in 1 Th. 3. 7 we were comforted over you in all our 1 Ti. 4. 10 suffer reproach, because we trust in the Titus 1. 2 In hope of eternal life, which God, that Phm. 7 we have great joy and consolation in thy Heb. 2. 13 And again, I will put my trust in him And 9. 10 only in meats and drinks, and divers wa. 9. 26 but now once in the end of the world hath 1 Jo. 3. 3 every man that hath this hope in him Rev. 22. 16 to testify unto you these things [in] 9. 4.

25. On, upon, over, ἐν (dat.) epi.

Matt 13. 14 [in] that is fulfilled the prophecy of Esa. 14. 8 Give me. John Baptist's head in a chr. 14. 11 his head was brought in a charger, and 18. 5 shall receive one such little child in my 24. 5 many shall come in my name, saying, I Mark 4. 38 he was [in] the hinder part of the ship, asl. 5. 33 knowing what was done [in] her, came and 6. 25 give me by and by in a charger the head 6. 28 brought his head in a charger, and gave 6. 55 began to carry about in beds those that 9. 37 shall receive one of such children in my 9. 39 no man which shall do a miracle in my 10. 24 how hard is it for them that trust in riches 13. 6 many shall come in my name, saying, I Luke 1. 47 my spirit hath rejoiced in God my saviour 9. 48 Whosoever shall receive this child in my 9. 49 we saw one casting out devils in thy name 18. 9 certain which trusted in themselves that 21. 8 many shall come in my name, saying, I am 24. 47 that repentance. should be preached in Acts 2. 26 moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope 2. 38 be baptised every one of you [in] the name 3. 11 the people ran together unto them in the 4. 17 speak henceforth to no man in this name 4. 18 they. commanded them not to. teach in 5. 28 that ye should not teach in this name? and 5. 40 commanded that they should not speak in 14. 3 therefore abode they speaking boldly in Rom. 4. 18 Who against hope believed in hope, that 5. 2 By whom also we. rejoice in hope of the 8. 20 him who hath subjected (the same) in hope 15. 12 a root of Jesse. in him shall the Gentiles 1 Co. 9. 10 plough in hope. he that thraseth in hope 13. 6 Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth 2 Co. 1. 4 Who comforteth us in all our tribulation 1. 9 not trust in ourselves, but in God which 3. 14 the same veil untaken away in the read. 7. 4 I am exceeding joyful in all our tribul. 7. 7 wherewith h. was comforted in you, when 9. 13 we were comforted in your comfort: yea 9. 14 long. for the exceeding grace of God in 1 Th. 3. 7 we were comforted over you in all our 1 Ti. 4. 10 suffer reproach, because we trust in the Titus 1. 2 In hope of eternal life, which God, that Phm. 7 we have great joy and consolation in thy Heb. 2. 13 And again, I will put my trust in him And 9. 10 only in meats and drinks, and divers wa. 9. 26 but now once in the end of the world hath 1 Jo. 3. 3 every man that hath this hope in him Rev. 22. 16 to testify unto you these things [in] 9. 4.

25. On, upon, over, ἐν (dat.) epi.

Matt 13. 14 [in] that is fulfilled the prophecy of Esa. 14. 8 Give me. John Baptist's head in a chr. 14. 11 his head was brought in a charger, and 18. 5 shall receive one such little child in my 24. 5 many shall come in my name, saying, I Mark 4. 38 he was [in] the hinder part of the ship, asl. 5. 33 knowing what was done [in] her, came and 6. 25 give me by and by in a charger the head 6. 28 brought his head in a charger, and gave 6. 55 began to carry about in beds those that 9. 37 shall receive one of such children in my 9. 39 no man which shall do a miracle in my 10. 24 how hard is it for them that trust in riches 13. 6 many shall come in my name, saying, I Luke 1. 47 my spirit hath rejoiced in God my saviour 9. 48 Whosoever shall receive this child in my 9. 49 we saw one casting out devils in thy name 18. 9 certain which trusted in themselves that 21. 8 many shall come in my name, saying, I am 24. 47 that repentance. should be preached in Acts 2. 26 moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope 2. 38 be baptised every one of you [in] the name 3. 11 the people ran together unto them in the 4. 17 speak henceforth to no man in this name 4. 18 they. commanded them not to. teach in 5. 28 that ye should not teach in this name? and 5. 40 commanded that they should not speak in 14. 3 therefore abode they speaking boldly in Rom. 4. 18 Who against hope believed in hope, that 5. 2 By whom also we. rejoice in hope of the 8. 20 him who hath subjected (the same) in hope 15. 12 a root of Jesse. in him shall the Gentiles 1 Co. 9. 10 plough in hope. he that thraseth in hope 13. 6 Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth 2 Co. 1. 4 Who comforteth us in all our tribulation 1. 9 not trust in ourselves, but in God which 3. 14 the same veil untaken away in the read. 7. 4 I am exceeding joyful in all our tribul. 7. 7 wherewith h. was comforted in you, when 9. 13 we were comforted in your comfort: yea 9. 14 long. for the exceeding grace of God in 1 Th. 3. 7 we were comforted over you in all our 1 Ti. 4. 10 suffer reproach, because we trust in the Titus 1. 2 In hope of eternal life, which God, that Phm. 7 we have great joy and consolation in thy Heb. 2. 13 And again, I will put my trust in him And 9. 10 only in meats and drinks, and divers wa. 9. 26 but now once in the end of the world hath 1 Jo. 3. 3 every man that hath this hope in him Rev. 22. 16 to testify unto you these things [in] 9. 4.

25. On, upon, over, ἐν (dat.) epi.

Matt 13. 14 [in] that

2. Before, *ἐμπροσθεν emprosthen*.

1 Th. 2. 19 in the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ

IN respect of —

Through, throughout, over against, *κατά (acc.) kata*.

Phil. 4. 11 Not that I speak in respect of want: for I

IN sight of —

Before, *ἐμπροσθεν emprosthen*.

1 Th. 1. 3 in the sight of G.; Matt. 11. 26; Lu. 10. 21

IN...stead —

In behalf of, *ὕπερ (gen.) hyper*.

2 Co. 5. 20 we pray: in Christ's stead, be ye reconcil.

Phm. 13 that in thy stead he might have ministered

[See also Instead.]

IN that —

1. Because, *ὅτι ki*.

Deut. 31. 18 in that they are turned unto other gods

2. On, upon, because, *ὅτι al*.

Gen. 31. 20 unawares...in that he told him not that

3. That, because, *ὅτι hoti*.

Rom. 5. 8 in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ

IN that they —

Whoever, *ὅστις hostis*.

Acts 17. 11 in that they received the word with all

IN the days of —

On, upon, over, *ἐν (gen.) eni*.

Mark 2. 26 went into the house of God in the days of

Acts 11. 28 which came to pass in the days of Claudius

IN the time of —

On, upon, over, *ἐν (gen.) eni*.

Luke 4. 27 many lepers were in Israel in the time of

IN unto —

Into, to, at, *εἰς eis*.

Luke 21. 4 these have of their abundance cast in unto

Acts 19. 30 when Paul would have entered in unto

IN (where) —

About, concerning, *περί (gen.) peri*.

Luke 1. 4 things, wherein thou hast been instructed

INASMUCH as —

1. Because, *ὅτι ki*.

Deut. 19. 6 inasmuch as he hated him not in time past

2. In that...not, *לְבִלְתִּי lebilti*.

Ruth 3. 10 inasmuch as thou followest not young

3. Inasmuch as, as long as, *ἐφ' ὅσον eph' hoson*.

Matt. 25. 40 Inasmuch as ye have done (it) unto one of

25. 45 Inasmuch as ye did (it) not to one of the

Rom. 11. 13 inasmuch as I am the apostle of the Gen.

4. According as, *καθὸς katho*.

1 Pe. 4. 13 inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's

5. Inasmuch as, as, *καθ' ὅσον kath' hoson*.

Heb. 3. 3 inasmuch as he who hath builded the house

7. 20 And inasmuch as not without an oath

INCENSE —

1. Frankincense, *לְבִנְיָה lebonyah*.

Isa. 43. 23 an offering, nor wearied thee with incense

66. 6 they shall bring gold and incense; and

66. 3 he that burneth incense, (as if) he blessed

Jer. 6. 20 To what purpose cometh there to me in

17. 26 bringing burnt offerings...and incense

41. 5 with offerings and incense in their hand

2. Incense, perfume, *קֵטֹרֶת qetorah*.

Deut. 33. 10 they shall put incense before thee, and

3. To be perfumed, *קָטַר qatar*, 6.

Mal. 1. 11 in every place incense (shall be) offered

4. Incense, perfume, *קָטַר qatar*.

Jer. 44. 21 The incense that ye burnt in the cities

5. Incense, perfume, *קֵטֹרֶת qetoreth*.

Exod. 25. 6 spices for anointing oil, and for sweet in.

30. 1 thou shalt make an altar to burn incense

37. 7 Aaron shall burn thereon sweet incense

30. 8 a perpetual incense before the LORD thr.

30. 9 Ye shall offer no strange incense thereon

30. 27 and his vessels, and the altar of incense

31. 8 all his furniture, and the altar of incense

35. 8 for anointing oil, and for the sweet incense

35. 15 the incense altar...and the sweet incense

35. 28 the anointing oil, and for the sweet incense

40. 5 shalt set the altar of gold for the incense

40. 27 he burneth sweet incense thereon; as the

Lev. 10. 1 put incense thereon, and offered strange

16. 12 hands full of sweet incense heaten small

16. 13 he shall put the incense upon the fire he

16. 13 that the cloud of the incense may cover

Num. 4. 16 sweet incense, and the daily meat offering

7. 14 spoon of ten (shekels) of gold, full of inc.

7. 20 spoon of gold of ten (shekels), full of inc.

7. 26 golden spoon of ten (shekels), full of inc.

[See also v. 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.]

7. 86 golden spoons (were) twelve, full of incense

16. 7 and put incense in them before the LORD

16. 17 put incense in them, and bring ye before

16. 18 laid incense thereon, and stood in the door

16. 35 consumed the...men that offered incense

16. 40 come near to offer incense before the Lo.

16. 46 put on incense, and go quickly unto the

16. 47 put on incense, and made an atonement

1 Sa. 2. 28 to burn incense, to wear an ephod before

1 Ch. 6. 49 his sons offered...on the altar of incense

28. 18 the altar of incense refined gold by weight

2 Ch. 2. 4 to burn before him sweet incense, and

13. 11 burn...burnt sacrifices and sweet incense

26. 16 to burn incense upon the altar of incense

26. 19 the priests...from beside the incense altar

29. 7 they...have not burnt incense nor offered

Psa. 66. 15 I will offer unto thee...the incense of rams

141. 2 Let my prayer be set forth...as incense

Isa. 1. 13 incense is an abomination unto me; the

Eze. 8. 11 censor...and a thick cloud of incense went

16. 18 thou hast set mine oil and mine incense

23. 41 whereupon thou hast set mine incense

6. Incense, perfume, *θυμίαμα thumiama*.

Luke 1. 10 people were praying...at the time of inc.

1. 11 angel...on the right side of the altar of I.

Rev. 8. 3 there was given unto him much incense

8. 4 the smoke of the incense...ascended up

INCENSE, altars for —

Incense altars, *מִקְטָרוֹת meqatteroth*.

2 Ch. 30. 14 and all the altars for incense took they

[See also Burn, burning offer, offering, sweet.]

INCENSED, to be —

To be displeased, heated, *חָרָה charah*, 2.

Isa. 41. 11 all they that were incensed against thee

45. 24 all that are incensed against him shall

INCLINE, to —

1. To stretch out, turn aside, away, down, *נָתַח natah*.

Judg. 9. 3 their hearts inclined to follow Abimelech

Psa. 40. 1 and he inclined unto me, and heard my

119. 112 I have inclined my heart to perform thy

2. To stretch out, turn aside, away, *נָתַח natah*, 5.

Josh. 24. 23 incline your heart unto the LORD God of

1 Ki. 8. 58 That ye may incline our hearts unto him

Psa. 17. 6 thou wilt hear me, O God: incline thine

45. 10 Hearken, O daughter...and incline thine

49. 4 I will incline mine ear to a parable; I

71. 2 Deliver...incline thine ear unto me, and

78. 1 incline your ears to the words of my mo.

88. 2 Let my prayer come before thee: incline

102. 2 Hide not thy face from me...incline thine

116. 2 he hath inclined his ear unto me, thereof

119. 36 Incline my heart unto thy testimonies

141. 4 Incline not my heart to (any) evil thing

Prov. 4. 20 My son...incline thine ear unto my saying

5. 13 nor inclined mine ear to them that instr.

Isa. 37. 17 Incline thine ear, O LORD, and hear; open

55. 3 Incline your ear, and come unto me; hear

Jer. 7. 24 they hearkened not, nor inclined their ear

7. 26 they hearkened not unto me, nor inclined

11. 8 they obeyed not, nor inclined their ear

17. 23 they obeyed not, neither inclined their

25. 4 ye have not hearkened, nor inclined your

34. 14 fathers hearkened not unto me neither in

35. 15 ye have not inclined your ear, nor hear.

44. 5 they hearkened not, nor inclined their ear

Dan. 9. 18 O my God, incline thine ear, and hear

3. To cause to attend, *קָשַׁב qashab*, 5.

Prov. 2. 2 So that thou incline thine ear into wisdom.

4. To be bowed down, incline, *שָׁנַח shuach*.

Prov. 2. 18 her house inclineth unto death, and her

INCLOSE, to —

1. To make a hedge or wall, *גָּדַר gadar*.

Lam. 3. 9 He hath inclosed my ways with hewn st.

2. To set round, compass, *נָקַף naqaph*, 5.

Psa. 22. 16 the assembly of the wicked have inclosed

3. To bind, fashion, *צָוַר tsur*.

Song. 8. 9 we will inclose her with boards of cedar

4. To enclose together, shut up, *סָגְרָה sugrahe*.

Luke 5. 6 they inclosed a great multitude of fishes

INCLOSE round, to —

To compass, encircle, *קָתַר katar*, 3.

Judg. 40. 43 they inclosed the Benjaminites round about

INCLOSED —

1. To nail, bolt, *נָצַל naal*.

Song. 4. 12 A garden inclosed (is) my sister, (my) sp.

2. To be turned round, surrounded, *סָבַב sabab*, 6.

Exod. 30. 6 they wrought onyx stones inclosed in on.

39. 13 inclosed in ouches of gold in their inclos.

3. To shut up or in, *קָסַר qasar*.

Psa. 17. 10 they are inclosed in their own fat: with

INCLOSING —

Fillings, settings, *מִלְּאָה milluah*.

Exod. 28. 20 they shall be set in gold in their inclosings

39. 13 inclosed in ouches of gold in their inclos.

INCONTINENCY —

Incontinence, want of authority, *ἀκρασία akrasia*.

1 Co. 7. 5 that Satan tempt you not for your inco.

INCONTINENT —

Incontinent, without strength, *ἀκρατής akratēs*.

2 Ti. 3. 3 truce breakers, false accusers, incontinent.

INCORRUPTIBLE —

Incorruptible, *ἄφθαρτος aphthartos*.

1 Co. 9. 25 obtain a corruptible crown, but we an in.

15. 52 the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and

1 Pe. 1. 4 To an inheritance incorruptible, and und.

1. 23 not of corruptible seed, but of incorrupt.

INCORRUPTION —

Incorruption, *ἀφάρωσία aphtharsia*.

1 Co. 15. 42 It is sown in corruption...raised in incor.

15. 50 neither doth corruption inherit incorrupt.

15. 53 For this corruptible must put on incorrupt.

15. 54 when this corruptible shall have put on in.

INCREASE —

1. Increase, produce, *יָבֵל yebel*.

Lev. 26. 4 the land shall yield her increase, and the

26. 20 for your land shall not yield her increase

Deut. 32. 22 shall consume the earth with her increase

Judg. 6. 4 destroyed the increase of the earth, till thou

Job 20. 28 The increase of his house shall depart, (and

Psa. 67. 6 (Thou) shalt the earth yield her increase

78. 46 He gave also their increase unto the cater.

83. 12 and our land shall yield her increase

Eze. 34. 27 the earth shall yield her increase, and

Zech. 8. 12 the ground shall give her increase, and the

2. Increase, abundance, *רִבְיָה ribyah*.

Isa. 9. 7 Of the increase of (his) government and

3. Increase, abundance, multitude, greatness, *רִבְיָה ribyah*.

Lev. 25. 37 Thou shalt not...lend him...victuals for i.

1 Sa. 2. 33 all the increase of thy house shall die in

4. Fetus, what is cast forth, *שֶׁגֶר sheger*.

Deut. 7. 13 he will also bless...the increase of thy kine

28. 4, 18 the increase of thy kine, and the flocks

28. 51 the increase of thy kine, or flocks of thy

5. Increase, fruit, *תְּבוּאָה tebuah*.

Gen. 47. 24 it shall come to pass in the increase, that

Lev. 19. 25 that it may yield unto you the increase

25. 7 for thy cattle...shall all the increase ther.

25. 12 ye shall eat the increase thereof out of the

25. 20 we shall not sow, nor gather in our inc.

Num. 18. 30 the increase of the...floor...the increase of

Deut. 14. 22 Thou shalt truly tithe all the increase of

14. 28 bring forth all the tithe of thine increase

16. 15 God shall bless thee in all thine increase

26. 12 of tithing all the tithes of thine increase

2 Ch

11. To break forth, up, in, פָּרַץ paratz.

Gen. 30. 43 the man increased exceedingly, and had
1 Ch. 4. 38 the house of their fathers increased grea.
Hos. 4. 10 they shall not increase; because they h.

12. To be or become many, רָבַח rabah.

Gen. 7. 17 the waters increased, and bare up the ark
Deut. 6. 3 that ye may increase mightily, as the L.
7. 22 lest the beasts of the field increase upon
1 Ch. 5. 23 they increased from Bashan unto Baal-h.
Prov. 28. 28 but when they perish, the righteous incr.
29. 16 wicked are multiplied, transgression inc.
Eccl. 5. 11 When goods increase, what good (is there)
Jer. 23. 3 and they shall be fruitful and increase
Eze. 16. 7 thou hast increased and waxen great, and
35. 11 they shall increase and bring fruit: and I
Dan. 12. 4 shall run, and knowledge shall be incre.
Zech. 10. 8 they shall increase as they have increased

13. To multiply, make abundant, רָבַח rabah, 3.

Judg. 9. 29 he said to Abimelech, Increase thine army
Psa. 44. 12 Thou sellest, and dost not increase, by

14. To cause to multiply, make abound, רָבַח rabah, 5.

Lev. 25. 16 thou shalt increase the price thereof, and
1 Ch. 27. 23 LORD had said he would increase Israel
Job 10. 17 and increaseth thine indignation upon me
Prov. 71. 21 Thou shalt increase my greatness, and
Prov. 13. 11 he that gathereth by labour shall increase
22. 16 He that oppresseth the poor to increase
28. 8 He that by usury, increaseth his substance
Eccl. 6. 11 there be many things that increase vanity
Isa. 40. 29 to (them that have) no might he increaseth
51. 2 for I called him alone, and increased him
57. 9 didst increase thy perfumes, and didst
Lam. 2. 5 hath increased in the daughter of Judah
Eze. 16. 26 hast increased thy whoredoms, to provoke
28. 5 by thy traffic hast thou increased thy ric.
36. 29 I will call for the corn, and will increase
36. 37 I will increase them with men like a flock
Dan. 11. 39 whom he shall acknowledge (and) increase
Hos. 10. 1 he hath increased the altars; according
12. 1 he daily increaseth lies and desolation
Amos 4. 9 your fig trees and your olive trees increased
Hab. 2. 6 Woe to him that increaseth (that which is)

15. To make great, magnify, רָבַח saga, 5.

Job 12. 23 He increaseth the nations, and destroyeth
16. To be or become great, רָבַח sagah.

Job 8. 7 yet thy latter end should greatly increase
17. To become great, רָבַח sagah, 5.

Psa. 73. 12 prosper in the world; they increase (in)

18. To increase, grow, אֲוָזָה אוֹאֲזָה.

Mark 4. 8 yield fruit that sprang up [increased]
John 3. 30 He must increase, but I (must) decrease
Acts 2. 6. 7 word of God increased; and the number
2 Co. 9. 10 increase the fruits of your righteousness
10. 15 having hope, when your faith is increased
Col. 1. 10 and increasing in the knowledge of God
2. 19 body, I increase with the increase of God

19. To be over and above, περισσεύω perisseuō.

Acts 16. 5 And, the churches, increased in number
1 Th. 4. 10 beseech, that ye increase more and more

20. To strike forward, προκόπτω prokoptō.

Luke 2. 52 Jesus increased in wisdom and stature
2 Ti. 2. 16 for they will increase unto more ungodli.

21. To put toward, add to, προστίθημι prostithēmi.

Luke 17. 5 And the apostles said, Increase our faith

INCREASE, to give the —

To increase, give increase, αὐξάνω auxanō.

1 Co. 3. 6 Apollos watered; but God gave the incr.
3. 7 any thing, but God that giveth the incre.

INCREASE abundantly, to —

To t'em, bring forth abundantly, ἰσχυρὰ sharats.

Exod. 1. 7 the children of Israel, increased abund.

INCREASE in strength, to —

To strengthen, put power in, ἐνδυναμώω endynamōō.

Acts 9. 22 Saul increased the more in strength, and c.

INCREASE, to make to —

To make or cause to abound, πλεονάζω pleonazō.

1 Th. 3. 12 the Lord make you to increase and abound

INCREASE more and more, to —

To add, ἵσχυρὰ yasaph, 5.

Psa. 115. 14 LORD shall increase you more and more

INCREASED, to be —

1. To be or become mighty, bony, strong, עָצָא asan.
Jer. 5. 6 because, their backslidings are increased
15. 8 Their widows are increased to me above
30. 14 thine iniquity, thy sins were increased
30. 15 thy sins were increased, I have done these

2. To be or become fruitful, פָּרַח parah.

Exod. 23. 30 until thou be increased, and inherit the L.
Jer. 3. 16 when ye be multiplied and increased in

3. To break forth, up, in, פָּרַח paratz.

Gen. 30. 30 and it is, increased unto a multitude; and
Job 1. 10 and his substance is increased in the land

4. Abundance, multitude, greatness, רָב rob.

Hos. 4. 7 they were increased, so they sinned against

5. To be many, multiplied, רָבַח yabah.

Psa. 3. 1 LORD, how are they increased that trouble
4. 7 time, their corn and their wine increased
Eccl. 5. 11 they are increased that eat them; and

6. To be many, multiplied, רָבַח yabah.

Gen. 7. 18 the waters, were increased greatly upon
Psa. 49. 16 when the glory of his house is increased
Ezra 9. 6 for our iniquities are increased over
Jer. 29. 6 that ye may be increased then, and not
Dan. 12. 4 shall run, and knowledge shall be increas.

INCREASED with goods, to be —

To be or wax rich or wealthy, πλουτέω plouteō.

Rev. 3. 17 I am rich, and increased with goods, and

INCREDIBLE thing —

Not to be believed, ἀπιστος apistos.

Acts 26. 8 Why should it be thought a thing incred.

INCURABLE —

1. To be sickly, mortal, desperate, ὤζης anash.

Job 34. 6 my wound (is) incurable without transgre.
Jer. 15. 18 Why is my pain, and my wound incurable
30. 12 Thy bruise (is) incurable, thy wound (is)
30. 13 thy sorrow (is) incurable for the multitude
Mic. 1. 9 wound (is) incurable; for it is come unto I.

2. There is no healing, נִסְרָם לֹא en marpe.

2 Ch. 21. 18 LORD smote him, with an incurable dis.

INDEBTED, to be —

To be indebted, ἀφείλω ophelō.

Luke 11. 4 we also forgive every one that is indebted

INDEED —

1. But, verily, ὅτι abal.

Gen. 17. 19 Sarah thy wife shall bear thee a son indeed
2 Sa. 14. 5 (am) indeed a widow woman, and mine h.

2. Surely, truly, indeed, ὅτι omnah.

Gen. 20. 12 indeed (she is) my sister; she (is) the da.
Josh. 7. 20 Indeed I have sinned against the LORD G.

3. Surely, truly, indeed, ὅτι omnam.

Job 19. 4 be it indeed (that) I have erred, mine er.
19. 5 If indeed ye will magnify, against me, and

4. Surely, truly, indeed, ὅτι omnam.

Num. 22. 37 am I not able indeed to promote thee to h.
1 Ki. 8. 27 But will God indeed dwell on the earth?
Psa. 58. 1 Do ye indeed speak righteousness, O can?

5. Truly, ἀληθῶς alethos.

John 1. 47 Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom is no
4. 42 we, know that this is indeed the Christ
6. 55 is meat [indeed,] and my blood is drink in.
7. 26 Do the rulers know indeed that this is the
8. 31 continue, (then) are ye my disciples ind.

6. But, ἀλλὰ alla.

2 Co. 11. 1 bear with me, and indeed bear with me

7. For, γὰρ gar.

Rom. 8. 7 for it is not subject, neither indeed can
1 Th. 4. 10 indeed ye do it toward all the brethren

8. Indeed, μέν men.

Matt. 3. 11 I indeed baptize you with water unto rep.
13. 32 Which indeed is the least of all seeds; but
20. 23 Ye shall drink indeed of my cup, and be
23. 27 like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed
26. 41 spirit indeed (is) willing, but the flesh (is)

Mark 1. 8 I [indeed] have baptized you with water
10. 39 Ye shall [indeed] drink of the cup that I d.
14. 21 The Son of man indeed goeth, as it is w.

Luke 3. 16 I indeed baptize you with water; but one
11. 48 they indeed killed them, and ye build th.
23. 41 we indeed justly; for we receive the due

Acts 4. 16 that indeed a notable miracle hath been
11. 16 John indeed baptized with water; but ye
22. 9 that they were with me saw indeed the

Rom. 6. 11 to be dead indeed unto sin, but alive unto
14. 20 All things indeed (are) pure; but (it is)

1 Co. 11. 7 a man indeed ought not to cover (his) h.
2 Co. 8. 17 indeed he accepted the exhortation; but

Phil. 1. 15 Some indeed preach Christ even of envy
3. 1; Col. 2. 23; 1 Pe. 2. 4.

9. And, καὶ kai, Mark 9. 13; Phil. 2. 27.

10. Certainly, ὅτως ontos.

Mark 11. 32 counted John, that he was a prophet ind.
Luke 24. 34 The Lord is risen indeed, and hath appe.

John 8. 36 shall make you free, ye shall be free ind.
1 Ti. 5. 3 Honour widows that are widows indeed

5. 5 she that is a widow indeed, and desolate
5. 16 it may relieve them that are widows ind.

[See also Neither.]

IN-DI-A, Ἰνδία.

This country was the limit of the territories of Ahasuerus
in the east, as was Ethiopia in the west. The names in
Herodotus are similarly connected. The Hebrew form
Hodu is an abbreviation of Honadu, which is identi-
cal with the names of the Indies, Hindu, or Sindhu, as
well as with the ancient name of the country Hapta-
Hindu, as it appears in the Vendidad. The India of
the book of Esther is the Punjab, and perhaps Sind, i.e.,
the India which Herodotus described as forming part
of the Persian empire under Darius, and the India con-
quered by Alexander the Great.

Esth. 1. 1 Ahasuerus which reigned from I. even
8. 9 provinces which (are) from I. unto Ethio.

INDIGNATION —

1. Indignation, insolence, עֲצָא zaam.

Psa. 69. 24 Pour out thine indignation upon them, and
78. 49 the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and in.
102. 10 Because of thine indignation and thy wr.

Isa. 10. 5 the staff in their hand is mine indignation
20. 25 the indignation shall cease, and mine an.

Isa. 13. 5 LORD, and the weapons of his indignation

26. 20 hide myself, until the indignation be over
30. 27 his lips are full of indignation, and his t.
Jer. 10. 10 nations shall not be able to abide his ind.
15. 17 for thou hast filled me with indignation
50. 25 hath brought forth the weapons of his in.
Lam. 2. 6 hath despised in the indignation of his a
Eze. 21. 31 I will pour out mine indignation upon
22. 31 nor raised upon in the day of indignation
22. 31 have I poured out mine indignation upon
Dan. 8. 19 what shall be in the last end of the indig.
11. 36 shall prosper till the indignation be acco.
Nah. 1. 6 Who can stand before his indignation? and
Hab. 3. 12 Thou didst march through the land in in.
Zeph. 3. 8 to pour upon them mine indignation, all

2. To be indignant, insolent, עֲצָא zaam.

Isa. 66. 14 and (his) indignation toward his enemies

3. Wrath, rage, raging, עֲצָא zaaph.

Isa. 30. 30 show, with the indignation of (his) anger
Mic. 7. 9 I will bear the indignation of the LORD

4. Heat, fury, עֲצָא chemah.

Esth. 5. 9 he was full of indignation against Mordo.

5. Inger, sadness, provocation, עֲצָא kaas.

Job 10. 17 and increaseth thine indignation upon me

6. Wrath, עֲצָא getseph.

Deut. 29. 28 LORD rooted them out, in great indigna.
2 Ki. 3. 27 there was great indignation against Israel
Isa. 34. 2 the indignation of the LORD (is) upon all

7. Indignation, ἀγανάκτησις aganaktesis.

2 Co. 7. 11 indignation, yea, fear, yea, vehement de.

8. Zeal, ἔσλος zelos.

Acts 5. 17 rose up, and were filled with indignation

Heb. 10. 27 fiery indignation, which shall devour the

9. Wrath, θυμὸς thymos.

Rom. 2. 8 obey unrighteousness, indignation and

10. Anger, ὀργή orgē.

Rev. 14. 10 without mixture into the cup of his indig.

INDIGNATION, to have, be moved with —

1. To have indignation, ἀγανακτέω aganakteō.

Matt. 20. 24 they were moved with indignation against

26. 8 when his disciples saw (it), they had ind.

Mark 14. 4 there were some that had indignation with

2. To be indignant, insolent, עֲצָא zaam.

Dan. 11. 30 have indignation against the holy coven.

Zech. 1. 12 against which thou hast had indignation

Mal. 1. 4 people against whom the LORD hath ind.

INDIGNATION, to take —

To be angry, sad, עֲצָא kaas.

Neh. 4. 1 he was wroth, and took great indignation

INDIGNATION, with —

To have indignation, ἀγανακτέω aganakteō.

Luke 13. 14 ruler of the synagogue answered with in.

INDITE, to —

To bubble up, bring forth, indite, רָחַשׁ rachash.

Psa. 45. 1 My heart is inditing a good matter: I sp.

INDUSTRIOUS —

A doer of work, עֲשֵׂה oseh melakah.

1 Ki. 11. 28 seeing the young man that he was indus.

INEXCUSABLE —

Without apology or excuse, ἀναπολόγητος anapolog.

Rom. 2. 1 thou art inexcusable, O man, whosoever

INFAMOUS —

Unclean or defiled of name, ἡσυχία ἡσυχία hash.

Eze. 22. 5 near, shall mock thee, infamous, much

INFAMY —

Evil account or report, רָבַח dibbah.

Prov. 25. 10 put thee to shame, and thine infamy turn

Eze. 36. 3 taken up in the lips, and (are) an infamy

INFANT —

1. Suckling infant, עֵלֵי ul.

Isa. 65. 20 There shall be no more thence an infant

2. Suckling, infant, עֵלֵי, עֵלֵי, עֵלֵי olal, olal.

1 Sa. 15. 3 slay both man and woman, infant and su.

Job 3. 16 not been; as infants (which) never saw

Hos. 13. 16 their infants shall be dashed in pieces

3. Babe, infant, βρέφος brephos.

Luke 18. 15 they brought unto him also infants, that

INFERIOR —

1. Low, lower, אֲרָא ara.

Dan. 2. 39 after, shall arise another kingdom inferior

2. To fall, נָפַל naphal.

Job 12. 3 I (am) not inferior to you: yea, who kno.

13. 2 do I know also: I (am) not inferior unto

INFERIOR, to be —

To be less, worse, inferior, ἡττώμαι hettōmai.

2 Co. 12. 13 what is it wherein ye were inferior to

INFIDEL —

Not believing, ἀπιστος apistos.

2 Co. 6. 15 or what, he that believeth with an infid.

1 Ti. 5. 8 denied the faith, and is worse than an in.

INFINITE —

1. No number, אֵין עֵין en mispar.

Psa. 147. 5 of great power: his understanding (is) in

2. *No end*, אֵין עֵץ *en gets*.
 Job 22. 5 wickedness great .thine iniquities infinite?
 3. *No end*, אֵין עֵץ *en getsch*.
 Nah. 3. 9 Ethiopia and Egypt. .strength and .infin.

INFIRMITY —

1. *To be sick, menstruous*, דָּוָה *darah*.
 Lev. 12. 2 to the days of the separation for her inf.
 2. *To sicken, appease, weaken*, חָלַה *chalah*, 3.
 Psal. 77. 10 And I said, This (is) my infirmity. .the
 3. *Sickness, disease*, מַחֲלֵה *machaleh*.
 Prov. 18. 14 The spirit of a man will sustain his infir.
 4. *Weakness*, ἀσθενεία *astheneia*.
 Matt. 8. 17 Himself took our infirmities, and bare (our)
 Luke 5. 15 to be healed by him of their infirmities
 8. 2 which had been healed of .infirmities
 13. 11 there was a woman which had a spirit of in.
 13. 12 Woman, thou art loosed from thine infir
 John 5. 5 which had an infirmity thirty and eight y.
 Rom. 6. 19 because of the infirmity of your flesh: for
 8. 26 Likewise the Spirit also helpeth our infir.
 2 Co. 7. 30 glory of the things which concern mine in.
 12. 5 of myself I will not glory, but in mine in.
 12. 9 will I rather glory in my infirmities, that
 12. 10 Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in
 Gal. 4. 13 Ye know how through infirmity of the fl.?
 1 Ti. 5. 23 for thy stomach's sake and thine often in.
 Heb. 4. 15 be touched with the feeling of our infirm.
 5. 2 that he himself also is compassed with in.
 7. 28 law maketh .high priests which have in
 5. *Weakness*, ἀσθενήματα *asthenēmata*.
 Rom. 15. 1 ought to bear the infirmities of the weak
 6. *Sickness, disease*, νόσος *nosos*.
 Luke 7. 21 in the same hour he cured many of .inf.

INFLAMMATION —

1. *Burning, inflammation*, דָּלָה *dallegeth*.
 Deut. 28. 22 LORD shall smite thee with .an inflamm.
 2. *Burning, inflammation*, דָּלָה *tsarebeth*.
 Lev. 13. 28 for it (is) an inflammation of the burning

INFLAME, to —

- To cause to burn, inflame*, דָּלָה *dulag*, 5.
 Isa. 5. 11 continue until night, (till) wine inflame

INFLUENCES —

- Sweet influences*, מַעֲדָנוֹת *maadannoth*.
 Job 38. 31 Canst thou bind the sweet influences of P.

INFOLDING —

- To take, receive, or catch oneself*, לָקַח *lagach*, 7.
 Eze. 1. 4 a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself

INFORM, to —

1. *To consider, discern*, בִּין *bin*.
 Dan. 9. 22 he informed (me), and talked with me, and
 2. *To show, direct, teach*, יָרָה *yarah*, 5.
 Deut. 17. 10 to do according to all that they inform
 3. *To make manifest*, ἐμφανίζω *emphanizō*.
 Acts 24. 1 Tertullus, who informed the governor ag.
 25. 2 chief of the Jews informed him against P.
 25. 15 priests and the elders of the Jews inform.
 4. *To sound throughout, teach fully*, καταγγέλω *katechē*.
 Acts 21. 21 they are informed of thee, that thou tea.
 21. 24 whereof they were informed concerning

INGATHERING —

- Ingathering*, אָסִיף *asiph*.
 Exod. 23. 16 the feast of ingathering. .in the end of the
 34. 22 the feast of ingathering at the year's end

INHABIT, to —

1. *To sit down or still, inhabit, dwell*, יָשָׁב *yashab*.
 Gen. 36. 20 These .the sons of Seir the Horite, who
 Num. 35. 34 Defile not .the land which ye shall inh.
 Judg. 1. 17 they slew the Canaanites that inhabited
 1. 21 did not drive out the Jebusites that inha.
 1 Ch. 5. 9 eastward he inhabited unto the entering
 Job 15. 28 in houses which no man inhabiteth, which
 Psa. 22. 3 (O thou) that inhabitest the praises of I.
 Isa. 42. 11 the villages (that) Kedar doth inhabit: let
 44. 26 Thou shalt be inhabited; and to the cities
 45. 18 he formed it to be inhabited: I (am) the L.
 65. 21 they shall build houses, and inhabit .and
 65. 22 They shall not build, and another inhabit
 Jer. 48. 18 Thou daughter that dost inhabit Dibon
 Eze. 33. 24 they that inhabit those wastes of the land
 Amos 9. 14 they shall build the waste cities, and in.
 Zeph. 1. 13 they shall also build houses, but not inh.
 Zech. 7. 7 when Jerusalem was inhabited and in
 7. 7 when .inhabited the south and the plain?
 2. *To rest, dwell, inhabit, tabernacle*, שָׁכַן *shaken*.
 Prov. 10. 30 but the wicked shall not inhabit the earth
 Isa. 57. 15 thus saith the high and lofty One that in.
 Jer. 17. 6 shall inhabit the parched places in the w.

INHABITANT —

1. *To sojourn*, גָּר *gur*.
 Job 28. 4 The flood breaketh out from the inhabit
 2. *To dwell*, דָּר *dur*.
 Dan. 4. 35 all the inhabitants of the earth (are) repu.
 4. 35 in the army of heaven, and .the inhabita.
 3. *To sit still, or down, dwell, inhabit*, שָׁכַן *yashab*.
 Gen. 19. 25 he overthrew .all the inhabitants of the
 34. 30 to make me to stink among the inhabita.
 50. 11 when the inhabitants of the land, the Ca.

- Exod. 15. 14 sorrow shall take hold on the inhabitants
 15. 15 the inhabitants of Canaan shall melt away
 23. 31 I will deliver the inhabitants of the land
 34. 12, 13 lest thou make a covenant with the in.
 Lev. 18. 25 and the land itself vomiteth out her inh.
 25. 10 proclaim liberty .unto all the inhabitants
 Num. 13. 32 land that eateth up the inhabitants ther.
 14. 14 they will tell (it) to the inhabitants of this
 13. 15 because of the inhabitants of the land
 33. 52 ye shall drive out all the inhabitants of
 33. 55 if ye will not drive out the inhabitants
 Deut. 13. 13 Thou shalt surely smite the inhabitants of their
 13. 15 have withdrawn the inhabitants of the land
 Josh. 2. 9 all the inhabitants of the land faint bec.
 2. 24 all the inhabitants of the country do faint
 7. 9 all the inhabitants of the land shall hear
 8. 24 made an end of slaying all the inhabita.
 8. 26 utterly destroyed all the inhabitants of Ai
 9. 3 when the inhabitants of Gideon heard
 9. 11 our elders and all the inhabitants of our
 9. 24 to destroy all the inhabitants of the land
 10. 1 the inhabitants of Gibeon had made peace
 11. 19 save the Hivites, the inhabitants of Gib.
 13. 6 All the inhabitants of the hill country
 15. 15 he went up thence to the inhabitants of
 15. 63 As for the Jebusites, the inhabitants of J.
 17. 7 the border went along .unto the inhabi.
 17. 11 the inhabitants of Dor. .the inhabitants of
 17. 11 the inhabitants of Taanach. .the inhabi.
 Judg. 1. 1 he went against the inhabitants of Dehir
 1. 19 could not drive out the inhabitants of the
 1. 27 nor the inhabitants of Dor and her towns
 1. 27 the inhabitants of Blaim. .the inhabita.
 1. 30 the inhabitants of Kitron, nor the inhab.
 1. 31 the inhabitants of Acoth, nor the inhabi.
 1. 32 the Canaanites, the inhabitants of the land
 1. 33 inhabitants of Beth-shemesh, nor the in.
 1. 33 inhabitants of the land. .the inhabitants
 2. 2 ye shall make no league with the inhabi.
 5. 23 curse ye bitterly the inhabitants thereof
 10. 18 he shall be head over all the inhabitants
 11. 8 be our head over all the inhabitants of G.
 11. 21 Amorites the inhabitants of that country
 20. 15 besides the inhabitants of Gibeon, which
 21. 9 none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead
 21. 10 Go and smite the inhabitants of Jabesh-g.
 21. 12 they found among the inhabitants of Ja.
 Ruth 4. 4 Buy (it) before the inhabitants, and before
 1 Sa. 6. 21 they sent messengers to the inhabitants
 23. 5 So David saved the inhabitants of Keilah
 27. 8 for those .of old the inhabitants of the l.
 31. 11 when the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead h.
 2 Sa. 5. 6 the Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land
 1 Ki. 21. 11 who were the inhabitants in his city, did
 2 Ki. 19. 26 their inhabitants were of small power
 22. 16 will bring evil. upon the inhabitants there.
 22. 19 what I spake. .against the inhabitants th.
 23. 2 all the inhabitants of Jerusalem with him
 1 Ch. 6. 13 heads of the fathers of the inhabitants
 8. 13 who drove away the inhabitants of Gath
 9. 2 the first inhabitants that (dwelt) in their
 11. 4 the Jebusites. .the inhabitants of the land
 11. 5 And the inhabitants of Jebus said to Da.
 22. 18 he hath given the inhabitants of the land
 2 Ch. 15. 5 great vexations. upon all the inhabitants
 20. 7 didst drive out the inhabitants of this l.
 20. 15 Hearken ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants
 20. 18 the inhabitants of Jerusalem fell before
 20. 20 Hear me, O Judah, and ye inhabitants of
 20. 23 stood up against the inhabitants of mount
 20. 23 when they had made an end of the inha.
 21. 11 caused the inhabitants of Jerusalem to e.
 21. 13 hast made Judah and the inhabitants of
 22. 1 the inhabitants of Jerusalem made Aha.
 32. 22 LORD saved Hezekiah and the inhabitants
 32. 26 he and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, so
 32. 33 all Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusa.
 33. 9 So Manasseh made Judah and the inhabit.
 34. 24 I will bring evil. upon the inhabitants
 34. 27 against this place, and against the inha.
 34. 28 bring upon this place, and upon the inh.
 34. 30 the king went up. .and the inhabitants of
 34. 32 the inhabitants of Jerusalem did accord.
 35. 18 Josiah. .and the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 Ezra 4. 6 an accusation against the inhabitants of
 Neh. 3. 13 The valley gate repaired. .the inhabitants
 7. 3 appoint watches of the inhabitants of Je.
 9. 24 thou subduest before them the inhabit.
 Psa. 33. 8 let all the inhabitants of the world stand
 34. 1 he looketh upon all the inhabitants of the
 39. 1 give ear, all (ye) inhabitants of the world
 75. 3 The earth and all the inhabitants thereof
 83. 7 The Philistines with the inhabitants of T.
 Isa. 5. 3 now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem, and men
 5. 9 many houses shall be desolate. without in.
 6. 11 Until the cities be wasted without inha.
 8. 14 and for a snare to the inhabitants of Jer.
 9. Ephraim, and the inhabitants of Samaria
 10. 13 I have put down the inhabitants like a
 10. 31 inhabitants of Gebim gather themselves
 16. 6 Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z.
 18. 3 All ye inhabitants of the world, and dw.
 26. the inhabitant of this isle shall say in that
 21. 14 inhabitants of the land of Tema brought
 22. 21 he shall be a father to the inhabitants of
 23. 2 Be still, ye inhabitants of the isle; thou
 26. Tarshish; howl, ye inhabitants of the is.
 24. 1 seattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof
 25. earth also is defiled under the inhabitants
 24. 6 the inhabitants of the earth are burned
 24. 17 (are) upon thee, O inhabitant of the earth
 26. 9 inhabitants of the world will learn right.

- Isa. 26. 18 have the inhabitants of the world fallen
 26. 21 to punish the inhabitants of the earth for
 27. 27 their inhabitants (were) of small power
 38. 11 I shall behold man no more with the inh.
 40. 22 the inhabitants thereof (are) as grassh.
 42. 10 Sing. .the isles, and the inhabitants ther.
 42. 11 let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let
 49. 19 too narrow by reason of the inhabitants
 Jer. 1. 14 shall break forth upon all the inhabitants
 2. 15 his cities are burned without inhabitant
 4. 4 ye men of Judah and inhabitants of Jer.
 4. 7 cities shall be laid waste, without an inh.
 6. 12 I will stretch out my hand upon the inh.
 8. 1 the bones of the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 9. 11 I will make .desolate, without an inhab.
 10. 17 Gather up thy wares. .O inhabitant of the
 10. 18 I will sling out the inhabitants of the land
 11. 2 and speak .to the inhabitants of Jerusa.
 11. 9 A conspiracy is found. .among the inhab.
 11. 12 Then shall the .inhabitants of Jerusalem
 13. 13 I will fill all the inhabitants of this land
 13. 13 all the inhabitants of Jerusalem with dr.
 17. 20 the inhabitants of Jerusalem, that enter
 17. 25 Then shall there enter. .the inhabitants of
 18. 11 Speak .to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 19. 3 O kings of Judah, and inhabitants of Jeru.
 19. 12 This will I do. .to the inhabitants thereof
 21. 6 I will smite the inhabitants of this city
 21. 13 I (am) against thee, O inhabitant of the
 22. 23 O inhabitant of Lebanon, that makest thy
 23. 14 and the inhabitants thereof as Gomorrah
 25. 2 the prophet spake .to all the inhabitants
 25. 9 will bring them .against the inhabitants
 25. 29 I will call for a sword upon all the inhab.
 25. 30 shall give a shout .against all the inhab.
 26. 9 this city shall be desolate without an inh.
 26. 15 bring innocent blood. upon the inhabita.
 32. 32 the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of
 33. 10 without man, and without inhabitant, and
 34. 22 the cities. .a desolation without an inha.
 35. 13 Go and tell the men of Judah, and the inh.
 35. 17 I will bring. upon all the inhabitants of
 36. 31 I will bring. upon the inhabitants of Jer.
 42. 18 hath been poured forth upon the inhabi.
 44. 22 land. without an inhabitant, as at this day
 46. 8 I will destroy the city and the inhabitants
 46. 19 shall be waste and desolate without an in.
 47. 2 all the inhabitants of the land shall howl
 48. 19 O inhabitant of Arzer, stand by the way
 48. 43 the snare, (shall be) upon thee, O inhabit.
 49. 8 Flee ye, turn back, dwell deep, O inhabi.
 49. 20 that he hath purposed against the inhab.
 49. 30 get you far off, dwell deep, O ye inhabitant.
 50. 21 Go up. against the inhabitants of Pekod
 50. 34 that he may. disquiet the inhabitants of
 50. 35 A sword (is). upon the inhabitants of B.
 51. 12 done that which he spake against the in.
 51. 24 I will render. to all the inhabitants of C.
 51. 29 to make the land of B. .without an inha.
 51. 35 upon Babylon, shall the inhabitant of Zi.
 51. 35 My blood upon the inhabitants of Chald.
 51. 37 Babylon shall become heaps. .without ani.
 Lam. 4. 12 all the inhabitants of the world, would not
 Eze. 11. 15 they unto whom the inhabitants of Jerus.
 12. 19 Thus saith the Lord God of the inhabita.
 15. 6 so will I give the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 26. 17 she and her inhabitants, which cause their
 27. 8 inhabitants of Zidon and Arvad were thy
 27. 35 All the inhabitants of the isles shall be
 29. 6 the inhabitants of Egypt shall know that
 Dan. 9. 7 to the men of Judah, and to the inhabita.
 Hos. 4. 1 LORD hath a controversy with the inhab.
 Joel 1. 2 give ear, all ye inhabitants of the land
 1. 14 gather the elders. .all the inhabitants of
 2. 1 let all the inhabitants of the land tremble
 Amos 1. 5 I will. cut off the inhabitant from Ashdod
 1. 8 I will cut off the inhabitant from Ashdod
 Mic. 1. 11 Pass ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir
 1. 11 inhabitant of Zaanan came not forth in
 1. 12 inhabitant of Maroth waited carefully for
 1. 13 O thou inhabitant of Lachish, bind the ch.
 1. 15 bring an heir unto thee, O inhabitant of M.
 6. 12 the inhabitants thereof have spoken lies
 6. 16 I should make. .the inhabitants thereof
 Zeph. 1. 4 stretch out mine hand. upon all the inh.
 1. 11 Howl, ye inhabitants of Maktesh, for all
 2. 5 Woe unto the inhabitants of the sea coast
 2. 5 destroy thee, that there shall be no inha.
 3. 6 there is no man, that there is none inhabi.
 Zech. 8. 20 there shall come people, and the inhabit.
 8. 21 the inhabitants of one (city) shall go to
 11. 6 I will no more pity the inhabitants of the
 12. 5 The inhabitants of Jerusalem (shall be)
 12. 7 the glory of the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 12. 8 In that day shall the LORD defend the in.
 12. 10 I will pour. upon the inhabitants of Jer.
 13. 1 a fountain opened. to the inhabitants of Jer.

4. *Inhabitant, neighbour*, שָׁכֵן *shaken*.

- Job 26. 5 from under the waters, and the inhabit.
 Isa. 33. 24 the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick
 Hos. 10. 5 inhabitants of Samaria shall fear because

5. *Sitter, inhabitant, dweller*, שֹׁכֵן *toshab*.

- 1 Ki. 17. 1 Elijah the Tisbite. .of the inhabitants of

6. *To settle down, dwell*, κατοικέω *katoikeō*.

- Rev. 17. 2 the inhabitants of the earth have been

INHABITED, to be —

1. *To sit still or down, inhabit, dwell*, שָׁכַן *yashab*.
 Isa. 13. 20 It shall never be inhabited, neither shall
 Isa. 45. 18 he formed it to be inhabited: I (am) the

- Jer. 17. 6 parched places... a salt land and not inh.
50. 13 it shall not be inhabited, but it shall be
50. 39 and it shall be no more inhabited for ever
Eze. 26. 20 bring thee down... that thou be not inhab.
29. 11 neither shall it be inhabited forty years
36. 35 desolate and ruined cities... are inhabited
Zech. 2. 4 Jerusalem shall be inhabited (as) towns
9. 5 Gaza, and Askelon shall not be inhabited
12. 6 shall be inhabited again in her own place
14. 10 it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her
14. 11 but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited
2. To be dwelt in, inhabited, יָשָׁב, *yashab*, 2.
Exod. 16. 35 manna... until they came to a land inhabi.
Jer. 6. 8 I make thee desolate, a land not inhabi.
22. 6 a wilderness... cities (which) are not inhab.
Eze. 12. 20 the cities (that are) inhabited shall be laid
26. 17 How art thou destroyed (that wast) inhab.
26. 19 city, like the cities that are not inhabited
36. 10 the cities shall be inhabited, and the wa.
38. 12 the desolate places (that are now) inhab.

3. To be caused to be dwelt in, יָשָׁב, *yashab*, 6.
Isa. 44. 26 saith to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be inhab.
4. To rest, tabernacle, שָׁכַן, *shakan*.
Jer. 46. 26 afterward it shall be inhabited, as in the

INHABITED, to make to be —

- To cause to inhabit, or be inhabited, יָשָׁב, *yashab*, 5.
Isa. 54. 3 and make the desolate cities to be inhab.

INHABITED, not —

- Separation, a cutting off, גִּזְרֵה, *gezarah*.
Lev. 16. 22 all their iniquities unto a land not inhab.

INHABITED place —

- Scot, site, מִשְׁכָּן, *moshab*.
Eze. 34. 13 in all the inhabited places of the country

INHABITERS (of) —

- To settle down, dwell, κατοικέω *katoikeo*.
Rev. 8. 13 Woe, woe, woe, to the (inhabiters) of the
12. 12 Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of

INHABITING the wilderness —

- Inhabitants of the dry places, יָשָׁב, *tsiyim*.
Psa. 74. 14 meat to the people inhabiting the wilder.

INHERIT, to —

1. To occupy, possess, יָרַשׁ, *yarash*.
Gen. 15. 7 brought thee... to give thee this land to i.
15. 8 whereby shall I know that I shall inherit
28. 4 that thou mayest inherit the land wherein
Lev. 20. 24 Ye shall inherit their land, and I will give
25. 46 take them... to inherit (them) for a posse.
Deut. 2. 31 begin to possess, that thou mayest inherit
16. 20 that thou mayest live and inherit the land
Psa. 25. 13 dwell... and his seed shall inherit the earth
37. 9 those that wait... shall inherit the earth
37. 11 the meek shall inherit the earth, and sh.
37. 22 blessed of him shall inherit the earth; and
37. 29 The righteous shall inherit the land, and
37. 34 he shall exalt thee to inherit the land
105. 44 and they inherited the labour of the peo.
Isa. 54. 3 thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles, and
57. 13 possess... and shall inherit my holy mou.
60. 21 they shall inherit the land for ever, the
68. 9 mine elect shall inherit it, and my serva.
Jer. 8. 10 their fields to them that shall inherit
49. 1 why... doth their king inherit Gad, and
Eze. 33. 24 Abraham was one, and he inherited the

2. To have, take or give inheritance, נָחַל, *nachal*.
Exod. 23. 30 until thou be increased, and inherit the
33. 13 all this land... and they shall inherit (it)
Num. 26. 55 according to the names... they shall inh.
32. 19 we will not inherit with them on yonder
35. 8 according to his inheritance which he in.
Deut. 19. 14 which thou shalt inherit in the land that
Josh. 11. 1 which the children of Israel inherited in
Judg. 1. 2 Thou shalt not inherit... our father's house
Psa. 60. 36 The seed also of his servants shall inherit
82. 8 Arise... for thou shalt inherit all nations
Prov. 3. 35 The wise shall inherit glory; but shame
11. 29 He that troubleth his... house shall inherit
14. 18 The simple inherit folly; but the prudent
Jer. 16. 19 Surely our fathers have inherited lies
Eze. 47. 14 ye shall inherit it, one as well as another
Zech. 2. 12 LORD shall inherit Judah his portion in

3. To take or leave an inheritance, נָחַל, *nachal*, 7.
Num. 32. 18 until the children of Israel have inherited
33. 54 to the tribes of your fathers ye shall inh.
34. 13 This (is) the land which ye shall inherit
Eze. 47. 13 This... the border whereby ye shall inherit

4. Inheritance, נַחֲלָה, *nachalah*.

- Num. 18. 24 tithes... I have given to the Levites to inh.
Josh. 17. 14 given me... one lot and one portion to inh.

5. To obtain by lot, κληρονομέω *klēronomēō*.

- Matt. 5. 5 Blessed... for they shall inherit the earth
19. 29 receive... and shall inherit everlasting life
25. 34 inherit the kingdom prepared for you from
Mark. 10. 17 what shall I do that I may inherit eternal
Luk. 20. 25 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?
18. 18 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?
1 Co. 6. 9 that the unrighteous shall not inherit the
6. 10 Nor thieves... shall inherit the kingdom
15. 50 flesh and blood cannot inherit the king.
15. 50 neither doth corruption inherit incorrup.
Gal. 5. 21 they... shall not inherit the kingdom of God

- Heb. 6. 12 who through faith and patience inherit
12. 17 when he would have inherited the blessing
1 Pe. 3. 9 knowing... that ye should inherit a blessing
Rev. 21. 7 He that overcometh [shall inherit] all thi.

INHERIT, to cause, give, or make to —

1. To cause to occupy or possess, יָרַשׁ, *yarash*, 5.
2 Ch. 20. 11 possession, which thou hast given us to in.
2. To cause to inherit, give inheritance, נָחַל, *nachal*, 5.
Deut. 1. 38 Joshua... he shall cause Israel to inherit
3. 28 he shall cause them to inherit the land
12. 10 land... LORD your God giveth you to inh.
19. 3 land... LORD thy God giveth thee to inh.
21. 16 when he maketh his sons to inherit (that)
31. 7 and thou shalt cause them to inherit it
1 Sa. 2. 8 to make them inherit the throne of glory
Prov. 8. 21 cause those that love me to inherit subst.
Isa. 49. 8 to cause to inherit the desolate heritages
Jer. 12. 14 I have caused my people Israel to inherit

INHERITANCE —

1. Portion, חֵלֶק, *chalek*.
Psa. 16. 5 LORD (is) the portion of mine inheritance
2. Possession, thing or place occupied, יָרֶשְׁתְּ, *yerushshah*.
Judg. 21. 17 an inheritance for them that be escaped
Jer. 32. 8 the right of inheritance (is) thine, and the
3. A possession, thing or place occupied, מִוְרֶשֶׁת, *mor*.
Deut. 33. 4 a law... the inheritance of the congregat.
Eze. 33. 24 saying... the land is given for inheritance

4. Inheritance, נַחֲלָה, *nachalah*.

- Gen. 31. 14 yet any portion or inheritance for us in
48. 6 name of their brethren in their inherita.
Exod. 15. 17 plant them in the mountain of thine inh.
Num. 16. 14 or given us inheritance of fields and vine.
18. 20 I (am) thy part and thine inheritance
18. 21 all the tenth in Israel for an inheritance
18. 23, 24 the children of I. they have no inh.
18. 26 which I have given you... for your inheri.
26. 53 the land shall be divided for an inherita.
26. 54 give the more inheritance... the less inh.
26. 54 to every one shall his inheritance be given
26. 62 because there was no inheritance given
27. 7 give them a possession of an inheritance
27. 7 thou shalt cause the inheritance of their
27. 8 cause his inheritance... unto his daughter
27. 9, 10, 11 ye shall give his inheritance unto
32. 18 have inherited every man his inheritance
32. 19 because our inheritance is fallen to us on
32. 32 that the possession of our inheritance on
33. 54 the more inheritance... give the less inh.
34. 2 land that shall fall unto you for an inh.
34. 14, 15 the half tribe... have received their inh.
35. 2 that they give unto the Levites, of the in.
35. 8 give... unto the Levites according to his in.
35. 2 to give the land... or an inheritance by lot
35. 2 to give the inheritance of Zelophehad by lot
35. 3 their inheritance be taken from the inh.
35. 3 shall be put to the inheritance of the tribe
35. 3 shall it be taken from the lot of our inher.
35. 4 their inheritance be put unto the inherit.
35. 4 inheritance be taken away from the inh.
35. 7 So shall not the inheritance... remove from
35. 7 shall keep himself to the inheritance of
35. 8 every daughter, that possesseth an inherit.
35. 8 may enjoy every man the inheritance of
35. 9 Neither shall the inheritance remove from
35. 9 shall keep himself to his own inheritance
35. 12 their inheritance remained in the tribe of
Deut. 4. 20 to be unto him a people of inheritance, as
4. 21 the LORD thy God giveth thee (for) an in.
4. 38 to give thee their land (for) an inheritance
9. 26, 29 people and thine inheritance, which
10. 9 Levi hath no part nor inheritance with
10. 9 LORD (is) his inheritance, according as the
10. 9 to the inheritance which the LORD your
12. 12 as he hath no part nor inheritance with
14. 27, 29 he hath no part nor inheritance with
15. 4 God giveth thee (for) an inheritance to
17. 1 shall have no part nor inheritance with
18. 1 they shall eat the offerings... and his inh.
18. 2 shall they have no inheritance among
18. 2 LORD (is) their inheritance, as he hath said
19. 10 LORD thy God giveth thee (for) an inher.
19. 14 they of old time have set in thine inherit.
20. 16 thy God doth give thee (for) an inheritance
21. 23 LORD thy God giveth thee (for) an inheri.
[So in 24. 4; 25. 19; 26. 1.]

29. 8 we took their land, and gave it for an inh.
32. 9 For... Jacob (is) the lot of his inheritance
Josh. 11. 23 Joshua gave it for an inheritance unto I.
6. 2 only divide thou it by lot... for an inherit
13. 7 divide this land for an inheritance unto
13. 8 and the Gadites have received their inher.
13. 14 unto the tribe of Levi he gave none inher.
13. 14 sacrifices... made by fire (are) their inheri.
13. 23 This (was) the inheritance of the children
13. 23 This (is) the inheritance of the children of
13. 33 unto... Levi Moses gave not (any) inherit.
13. 33 LORD God of Israel (was) their inheritance
14. 2 By lot (was) their inheritance, as the LORD
14. 2 For Moses had given the inheritance of
14. 3 unto the Levites he gave none inheritance
14. 3 the land... shall be thine inheritance, and
14. 13 gave unto Caleb... Hebron for an inheri.
14. 14 Hebron... became the inheritance of Caleb
15. 20 This (is) the inheritance of the tribe of the
15. 2 even the border of their inheritance on
16. 8 This (is) the inheritance of the tribe of the
16. 9 among the inheritance of the children of
17. 4 to give us an inheritance among our br.

- Josh. 17. 4 he gave them an inheritance among the
18. 4 which had not yet received their inherit.
18. 4 describe it according to the inheritance
18. 7 the priesthood of the LORD (is) their inh.
18. 7 have received their inheritance beyond J.
18. 20 This (was) the inheritance of the children
18. 28 This (is) the inheritance of the children of
19. 1 their inheritance was within the inheritance
19. 2 they had in their inheritance Beer-Sheba
19. 8 This (is) the inheritance of the tribe of the
19. 9 the inheritance of the children of Simeon
19. 9 Simeon had... within the inheritance of the
19. 10 the border of their inheritance was unto
19. 16 This (is) the inheritance of the children of
19. 23, 31, 39, 48. This (is) the inheritance of the
19. 41 the coast of their inheritance was Zorah
19. 49 the children of Israel gave an inheritance
19. 51 These (are) the inheritances, which Eleazar
21. 3 gave unto the Levites out of their inherit.
23. 4 to be an inheritance for your tribes, from J.
24. 28 let the people... every man unto his inher.
24. 30 they buried him in the border of his inh...
24. 32 it became the inheritance of the children
Judg. 2. 6 went every man unto his inheritance to
2. 9 they buried him in the border of his inh.
18. 1 Danites sought them an inheritance to
18. 1 inheritance had not fallen unto them am.
20. 6 all the country of the inheritance of Israel
21. 23 they went and returned unto their inher.
21. 24 they went at... every man to his inheritance
Ruth 4. 5, 10 to the name of the dead upon his inheri.
4. 6 I cannot... lest I mar mine own inheritance
1 Sa. 10. 1 anointed thee... captain over his inherit.
26. 19 from abiding in the inheritance of the L.
2 Sa. 14. 16 destroy me and my son... out of the inheri.
20. 1 neither have we inheritance in the son of J.
20. 19 why wilt thou swallow up the inheritance
21. 3 that ye may bless the inheritance of the L.
1 Ki. 8. 36 thou hast given to thy people for an inh.
8. 51 For they (be) thy people, and thine inh.
8. 53 separate them... (to be) thine inheritance
12. 16 neither... inheritance in the son of Jesse
21. 3 that I should give the inheritance of my f.
21. 4 I will not give thee the inheritance of my
2 Ki. 21. 14 I will forsake the remnant of mine inh.
1 Ch. 16. 18 the land of Canaan, the lot of your inh.
2 Ch. 6. 27 thou hast given unto thy people for an in.
10. 16 and... none inheritance in the son of Jesse
Neh. 11. 20 all the cities in Judah, every one in his in
Job 31. 2 inheritance of the Almighty from on high?
42. 15 their father gave them inheritance among
Psa. 2. 8 I shall give... the heathen... thine inherit
28. 9 Save thy people, and bless thine inheri.
33. 12 people... he hath chosen for his own inh.
37. 18 and their inheritance shall be for ever
47. 4 He shall choose our inheritance forms, the
68. 9 whereby thou didst confirm thine inheri.
74. 2 the rod of thine inheritance... thou hast
78. 55 divided them an inheritance by line, and
82. 62 He... was wroth with his inheritance
78. 71 feed Jacob his people, and Israel his inh.
79. 1 O God, the heathen are come into thine in
94. 14 neither will he forsake his inheritance
105. 11 the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheri
106. 5 that I may glory with thine inheritance
106. 40 inasmuch that he abhorred his own inh.
Prov. 17. 2 shall have part of the inheritance among
19. 14 House and riches (are) the inheritance of
20. 21 An inheritance... gotten hastily at the be.
Eccl. 7. 11 Wisdom (is) good with an inheritance; and
Isa. 19. 25 saying, Blessed (be)... Israel mine inheri.
47. 6 I have polluted mine inheritance, and g.
63. 17 thy servant's sake, the tribes of thine inh.
Jer. 10. 16 and Israel (is) the rod of his inheritance
12. 14 mine evil neighbours, that touch the inh.
16. 18 they have filled mine inheritance with the
15. 19 and (Israel) is the rod of his inheritance
Lam. 5. 2 Our inheritance is turned to strangers, our
Eze. 35. 15 As thou didst rejoice at the inheritance
36. 12 thou shalt be their inheritance, and thou
44. 28 it shall be unto them for an inheritance
44. 28 I (am) their inheritance: and ye shall give
45. 1 ye shall divide by lot the land for inheri.
46. 16 the inheritance thereof shall be his sons'
46. 16 it (shall be) their possession by inheritance
46. 17 if he give a gift of his inheritance to one
46. 17 his inheritance shall be his sons' for them
46. 18 prince shall not take of the people's inh.
47. 14 and this land shall fall unto you for in.

47. 22 ye shall divide it by lot for an inheritance
47. 22 they shall have inheritance with you am.
47. 23 there shall ye give (him) his inheritance.
48. 29 ye shall divide by lot unto... Israel for in.

5. What is obtained by lot, possession, κληρονομία.
Matt. 21. 38 come... and let us seize on his inheritance
Mark. 12. 7 let us kill him, and the inheritance shall
Luk. 12. 13 speak... that he divide the inheritance
20. 14 let us kill him, that the inheritance may
Acts 3. 18 For if the inheritance (be) of... law, (it is)
Eph. 1. 14 Which is the earnest of our inheritance
5. 5 hath any inheritance in the kingdom of
Col. 3. 24 ye shall receive the reward of the inheri
Heb. 9. 15 might receive the promise of eternal inh.
11. 8 which he should after receive for an inh.
1 Pe. 1. 4 To an inheritance incorruptible, and und.

6. A lot, possession, κλήρος *klēros*.
Acts 26. 18 inheritance among them which are sanc.
Ccl. 1. 12 made us meet to be partakers of the inh.

INHERITANCE, to distribute for —*To give inheritance, נַחַל nachal, 3.*Josh 13. 32 which Moses did distribute for inheritance
14. 1 Joshua. distributed for inheritance to**INHERITANCE, to divide (by or for) —***1. To have or give inheritance, נַחַל nachal.*Num 34. 18 of every tribe, to divide the land by inh.
Josh 19. 49 made an end of dividing the land for inh.*2. To give inheritance, נַחַל nachal, 3.*Num 34. 29 the LORD commanded to divide the inh.
Josh 19. 51 divided for an inheritance by lot in Shiloh*3. To cause to inherit, נַחַל nachal, 5.*Deut 32. 8 Most High divided to the nations their in.
Josh. 1. 6 shalt thou divide for an inheritance the*4. To take or leave an inheritance, נַחַל nachal, 7.*

Num 33. 54 ye shall divide the land by lot for an inh.

INHERITANCE, to give (for) —*To cause to inherit, נַחַל nachal, 5.*Jer. 3. 18 to the land that I have given for an inh.
Eze. 46. 18 he shall give his sons inheritance out of**INHERITANCE, to have —***To have or give inheritance, נַחַל nachal.*Num 18. 20 Thou shalt have no inheritance in their
18. 23 that among. Israel they have no inheri.18. 24 among. Israel they shall have no inheri.
Josh 17. 6 the daughters of Manasseh had an inh.

19. 9 the children of Simeon had their inheri.

INHERITANCE, to leave (for) —*1. To cause to occupy, possess or succeed, יָרַשׁ yarash, 5.*

Ezra 9. 12 leave (it) for an inheritance to your chil.

2. To cause to inherit, give inheritance, נַחַל nachal, 5.

1 Ch. 28. 8 leave (it) for an inheritance for your chil.

Prov 13. 22 A good (man) leaveth an inheritance to his

INHERITANCE, to obtain (by) —*To obtain by lot, possess, κληρονομέω, κληρόω.*

Eph. 1. 11 In whom also [we have obtained an inh.]

Heb. 1. 4 as he hath by inheritance obtained a more

INHERITANCE, to take (as or for an) —*1. To have or give inheritance, נַחַל nachal.*

Exod 34. 9 pardon. our sin, and take us for thine in.

Josh 16. 4 Manasseh and Ephraim, took their inher.

2. To give inheritance, נַחַל nachal, 3.

Eze. 22. 16 thou shalt take thine inheritance in thy.

3. To take or leave an inheritance, נַחַל nachal, 7.

Lev. 25. 46 ye shall take them as an inheritance for

INHERITOR —*To occupy, possess, יָרַשׁ yarash, 5.*

Isa. 65. 9 out of Judah an inheritor of my mount.

INIQUITY —*1. Iniquity, vanity, נִסְיוֹן aven.*

Num 23. 21 He hath not beheld iniquity in Jacob, ne.

1 Sa. 15. 23 stubbornness (is as) iniquity and idolatry

Job 4. 8 Even. they that play iniquity. reap the

11. 14 If iniquity (be) in thine hand, put it far

21. 19 God layeth up iniquity for his children

31. 8 strange (punishment) to the workers of in.?

34. 8 goeth in company with the workers of in.

34. 22 where the workers of iniquity may hide

36. 21 commandeth that they return from iniquity.

36. 21 Take heed, regard not iniquity: for this

Psa. 5. 5 not stand. thou hatest all workers of in.

6. 8 Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity

7. 14 he travaileth with iniquity, and hath con.

14. 4 Have all the workers of iniquity no know.

23. 3 with the workers of iniquity, which speak

36. 3 The words of his mouth (are) iniquity and

36. 12 There are the workers of iniquity fallen

36. 12 heart gathereth iniquity to itself; (when)

53. 4 Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge?

53. 5 they cast iniquity upon me, and in wrath

55. 3 Shall they escape by iniquity? in. anger

59. 2 Deliver me from the workers of iniquity

64. 2 from the insurrection of the workers of in.

66. 18 If I regard iniquity in my heart, the LORD

92. 7 when all the workers of iniquity do flourish

92. 9 the workers of iniquity shall be scattered

94. 4 the workers of iniquity boast themselves?

94. 16 will stand. against the workers of iniquity

94. 23 he shall bring upon them their own iniquity.

119. 133 let not any iniquity have dominion over

125. 5 lead them forth with the workers of iniquity.

141. 4 wicked works with men that work iniquity

147. 9 and the sins of the workers of iniquity

Prov 10. 23 but destruction. to the workers of iniquity.

19. 28 the mouth of the wicked devoureth iniquity.

21. 15 (it is) iniquity, even the solemn meeting

Isa. 1. 13 (it is) iniquity, even the solemn meeting

29. 20 and all that watch for iniquity are cut off

31. 2 against the help of them that work iniquity.

32. 6 his heart will work iniquity, to practise

59. 4 conceive mischief, and bring forth iniquity

59. 6 their works (are) works of iniquity, and

59. 7 their thoughts (are) thoughts of iniquity

Hos. 6. 8 Gilead (is) a city of them that work iniquity.

Mic. 12. 11 iniquity (in) Gilead? surely they are van.

Hab. 1. 3 Why dost thou show me iniquity, and

2. Mischievous, calamity, desire, נִסְיוֹן aven, evel.

Psa. 94. 20 Shall the throne of iniquity have fellows.

3. Perverseness, perversity, נִסְיוֹן aven, evel.

Deut 12. 4 A God of truth, and without iniquity, just

Job 34. 10 Far be it from. the Almighty. iniquity

34. 32 If I have done iniquity, I will do no more

Psa. 7. 3 LORD my God. if there be iniquity in my

53. 1 corrupt. and have done abominable iniquity.

Jer. 2. 5 What iniquity have your fathers found in

Eze. 3. 20 When a righteous (man) doth. commit in.

18. 18 hath withdrawn his hand from iniquity

18. 24 when the righteous. committeth iniquity

18. 26 committeth iniquity, and dieth in them

18. 26 for his iniquity that he hath done shall he

28. 18 hast defiled thy sanctuaries. by the iniquity.

33. 13 if he. commit iniquity, all his righteous.

33. 13 for his iniquity that he hath committed

33. 15 walk. without committing iniquity; he

33. 18 When the righteous. committeth iniquity.

4. Perversity, נִסְיוֹן aven.

Dan. 4. 27 break off. thine iniquities by showing

5. Perverseness, perversity, נִסְיוֹן aven.

2 Ch. 19. 7 for (there is) no iniquity with the LORD

Job 6. 29 Return, I pray you, let it not be iniquity

6. 30 Is there iniquity in my tongue? cannot

15. 16 man, which drinketh iniquity like water?

22. 23 thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy

36. 23 or who can say, Thou hast wrought iniquity?

Psa. 37. 1 envious against the workers of iniquity

107. 42 and all iniquity shall stop her mouth

119. 3 They also do no iniquity: they walk in

125. 3 righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.

Prov 28. 12 He that soweth iniquity shall reap vanity

Eze. 28. 15 Thou (wast) perfect. till iniquity is found

Hos. 10. 13 ye have reaped iniquity; ye have eaten

Mic. 3. 10 They build up. Jerusalem with iniquity

Hab. 2. 12 Woe to him that. stablisheth a city by iniquity.

Zeph. 3. 5 The just LORD. not do iniquity: every

3. 13 The remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity

Mal 2. 6 iniquity was not found in his lips: he

6. Perverseness, perversity, נִסְיוֹן aven.

Job 5. 16 So the poor hath hope, and iniquity stop.

Psa. 64. 6 They search out iniquities; they accom.

7. Perversity, נִסְיוֹן aven.

Gen. 15. 16 iniquity of the Amorites (is) not yet full

19. 15 lest thou be consumed in the iniquity of

44. 16 God hath found out the iniquity of thy

Exod 20. 5 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon

28. 38 may bear the iniquity of the holy things

28. 43 that they bear not iniquity, and die

34. 7 forgiving iniquity and transgression and

34. 9 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon

34. 9 pardon our iniquity and our sin, and take

Lev. 5. 1 if he do not utter. he shall bear his iniquity.

5. 17 yet is he guilty, and shall bear his iniquity.

7. 18 the soul that eateth of it shall bear his iniquity.

10. 17 hath given it you to bear the iniquity

16. 21 confess over him all the iniquities of the

16. 22 the goat shall bear upon him all their iniquity.

17. 16 nor bathe his flesh. shall bear his iniquity.

18. 25 I do visit the iniquity thereof upon it, and

18. 28 that eateth it shall bear his iniquity, be.

20. 17 sister's nakedness; he shall bear his iniquity.

20. 19 of his own kin: they shall bear their iniquity.

22. 16 or suffer them to bear the iniquity of their

26. 39 shall pine away in their iniquity in your

26. 39 in the iniquities of their fathers shall they

26. 39 shall confess their iniquity, and the iniquity.

26. 44. 43 accept of the punishment of their iniquity.

Num. 5. 15 offering. bringing iniquity to remembrance.

5. 31 Then shall the man be guiltless from iniquity.

5. 31 and this woman shall bear her iniquity

14. 18 forgiving iniquity and transgression, and

14. 18 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon

14. 19 Pardon, I beseech thee, the iniquity of this

14. 24 day for a year, shall ye bear your iniquity.

15. 31 that soul shall utterly be cut off; his iniquity.

15. 31 shall bear the iniquity of the sanctuary

18. 1 shall bear the iniquity of your priesthood

18. 23 if the Levites. they shall bear their iniquity

30. 15 if he shall. then he shall bear her iniquity.

Deut. 5. 9 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon

19. 15 shall not rise up against a man for any iniquity.

Josh 22. 17 (is) the iniquity of Peor too little for us

22. 20 that man perished not alone in his iniquity.

1 Sa. 3. 13 will judge. for the iniquity which he knew.

3. 14 the iniquity of Eli's house shall not be punished.

20. 1 What have I done? what (is) mine iniquity?

20. 8 if there be in me iniquity, slay me thyself

25. 24 Upon me, my lord. (me) let (this) iniquity

2 Sa. 14. 9 My lord, O king, the iniquity (be) on me

14. 32 if there be (any) iniquity in me, let him

19. 19 Let not my lord impute iniquity unto me

22. 24 and have kept myself from mine iniquity

24. 10 LORD, take away the iniquity of thy servant.

1 Ch. 21. 8 do away the iniquity of thy servant; for

Ezra 9. 6 our iniquities are increased over (our) he.

9. 7 for our iniquities have we, our kings, (and)

9. 23 God hath punished us less than our iniquity.

Neh. 4. 5 cover not their iniquity, and let not their

9. 2 confessed their sins, and the iniquities of

Job 7. 21 why dost thou not. take away mine iniquity.

10. 6 That thou enquirest after mine iniquity

14. 10 thou wilt not acquit me from mine iniquity.

11. 6 God exacteth of thee (less) than thine iniquity.

13. 23 How many (are) mine iniquities and sins?

13. 26 maketh me to possess the iniquities of my

14. 17 transgression. thou sewest up mine iniquity.

15. 5 thy mouth uttereth thine iniquity, and

20. 27 The heaven shall reveal his iniquity; and

22. 5 (is) not thy wickedness great. thine iniquity.

31. 11 this (is) a heinous crime: yea, it (is) an iniquity.

31. 28 This also (were) an iniquity (to be punished).

31. 33 covered. by hiding mine iniquity in my

Job 33. 9 I (am) innocent; neither (is there) iniquity.

Psa. 18. 23 upright. I kept myself from mine iniquity.

25. 11 LORD, pardon mine iniquity; for it (is)

31. 10 my strength faileth because of mine iniquity.

32. 2 unto whom the LORD imputeth not iniquity.

32. 5 mine iniquity have I not hid. I said, I

32. 5 and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin

36. 2 until his iniquity be found to be hateful

38. 4 mine iniquities are gone over mine head

38. 18 I will declare mine iniquity; I will be

39. 11 When thou. dost correct man for iniquity.

40. 12 mine iniquities have taken hold upon me

49. 5 the iniquity of my heels shall compass me

51. 2 Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity

51. 5 Behold, I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin

51. 9 Hide thy face. blot out all mine iniquities

65. 3 Iniquities prevail against me. our transgression.

66. 27 Add iniquity unto their iniquity: and let

68. 28 But he. full of compassion, forgave. iniquity.

79. 8 O remember not against us former iniquity.

85. 2 Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people.

89. 32 Then will I visit. their iniquity with stripes.

90. 8 Thou hast set our iniquities before thee

103. 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who

103. 10 nor rewarded us according to our iniquity.

106. 43 and were brought low for their iniquity

107. 17 and because of their iniquities, are afflicted

109. 14 Let the iniquity of his fathers be remembered.

130. 3 If thou, LORD, shouldst mark iniquities

130. 8 He shall redeem Israel from all his iniquity.

Prov. 5. 22 His own iniquities shall take the wicked

16. 6 By mercy and truth iniquity is purged

Isa. 1. 4 Ah sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity.

5. 18 Woe unto them that draw iniquity with

6. 7 thine iniquity is taken away, and thy sin

11. 11 I will punish. the wicked for their iniquity.

14. 21 slaughter. for the iniquity of their fathers.

22. 14 Surely this iniquity shall not be purged

26. 21 punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity.

27. 9 this. shall the iniquity of Jacob be unpunished.

30. 13 Therefore this iniquity shall be to you as

33. 24 dwell therein (shall be) forgiven (their) iniquity.

40. 2 cry unto her. that her iniquity is pardoned.

43. 24 thou hast wearied me with thine iniquity.

50. 1 for your iniquities have ye sold yourself

53. 5 bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement

53. 6 LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us

53. 11 justify many; for he shall bear their iniquity.

57. 17 For the iniquity of his covetousness was

59. 2 your iniquities have separated between

59. 3 your fingers with iniquities; your lips

59. 12 and (as for) our iniquities, we know them

64. 6 iniquities, like the wind, have taken us

Eze. 28. 18 by the multitude of thine iniquities, by the
29. 16 which bringeth . . . iniquity to remembrance
32. 27 their iniquities shall be upon their bones
33. 6 he is taken away in his iniquity; but his
33. 8 that wicked (man) shall die in his iniquity
33. 9 he shall die in his iniquity; but thou h.
35. 5 in the time (that thy) iniquity (had) an
36. 31 for your iniquities and for your abominations
36. 33 I shall have cleansed you from all your in.
39. 23 Israel went into captivity for their iniqui-
43. 10 they may be ashamed of their iniquities
44. 10 the Levites . . . they shall even bear their i.
44. 12 and caused . . . Israel to fall into iniquity
44. 12 therefore . . . they shall bear their iniquity
Dan. 9. 12 that we might turn from our iniquities, and
9. 13 for our sins, and for the iniquities of our
9. 24 to make reconciliation for iniquity, and to
Hos. 4. 8 and they set their heart on their iniquity
5. 5 shall Israel and Ephraim fall in their ini-
7. 1 the iniquity of Ephraim was discovered
8. 13 now will he remember their iniquity, and
9. 9 he will remember their iniquity, he will
12. 8 all my labours they shall find none iniquity
13. 12 The iniquity of Ephraim (is) bound up; his
14. 1 return . . . for thou hast fallen by thine ini-
14. 2 Take away all iniquity, and receive . . . gra.
Amos 3. 2 I will punish you for all your iniquities
Mic. 7. 18 A God like unto thee, that pardoneth ini-
7. 19 he will subdue our iniquities; and thou
Zech. 3. 4 I have caused thine iniquity to pass from
3. 9 I will remove the iniquity of that land in
Mal. 2. 6 and did turn many away from iniquity
8. Perversity, *ἁγία ἀλάφ*.
Hos. 10. 9 the battle . . . against the children of iniquity.
9. Labour, misery, *ἀγία ἀλάφ*.
Hab. 1. 13 and canst not look on iniquity: wherefore
10. Wrong, wickedness, *ῥέσῃ resha*.
Eccl. 3. 16 the place of righteousness, (that) iniquity
11. Word or matter of perversity, *ῥέσῃ debar avon*.
Psa. 65. 3 Iniquities prevail against me . . . our trans.
12. Unrighteousness, wrong doing, *ἀδικήματα adikēmata*.
Rev. 18. 5 and God hath remembered her iniquities
13. Unrighteousness, wrong, *ἀδικία adikia*.
Luk. 23. 27 depart from me, all (ye) workers of iniquity
Acts 1. 18 purchased a field with the reward of ini-
8. 23 I perceive . . . thou art in . . . the bond of ini-
1 Co. 13. 6 Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in
2 Ti. 2. 19 And let every one . . . depart from iniquity
Jas. 3. 6 the tongue (is) a fire, a world of iniquity
14. Lawlessness, *ἀνομία anomia*.
Matt. 7. 23 depart from me, ye that work iniquity
13. 42 things that offend, and them which do in.
23. 28 within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity.
24. 12 because iniquity shall abound, the love of
Rom. 4. 7 Blessed (are) they whose iniquities are
6. 19 to uncleanness and to iniquity unto iniquity
2 Th. 2. 7 the mystery of iniquity doth already work
Titus 2. 14 that he might redeem us from all iniquity
Heb. 9. 1 hast loved righteousness, and hated iniquity
8. 12 their iniquities will I remember no more
10. 17 sins and iniquities will I remember no
15. Transgression of law, *παράνομία paranomia*.
2 Pe. 2. 16 was rebuked for his iniquity: the dumb
16. Evil, wickedness, *πονηρία ponēria*.
Acts 3. 26 turning away every one of you from his i.
INIQUITY, punishment of —
Iniquity, punishment of iniquity, *ῥέσῃ avon*.
Lev. 26. 41, 43 accept of the punishment of their ini-
Lam. 4. 6 the punishment of the iniquity of the da-
4. 22 the punishment of thine iniquity is acco-
Eze. 14. 10 they shall bear the punishment of their i.
INIQUITY, to commit —
1. To do perversely, *ἁγία ἀλάφ*.
Dan. 9. 5 We have sinned, and have committed in.
2. To do perversely, cause perversity, *ἁγία ἀλάφ*, 5.
2 Sa. 7. 14 If he commit iniquity, I will chasten him
Psa. 106. 6 we have committed iniquity, we have done
Jer. 9. 5 (and) weary themselves to commit iniquity.
INJOIN, to —
1. To give in charge, *ἐντέλλομαι entellomai*.
Heb. 9. 20 testament which God hath injoined unto
2. To set in order upon, *ἐπιτάσσω epitassō*.
Phm. 8 bold . . . to injoin thee that which is conven-
INJURE, to —
To do injustice, wrong, injury, *ἀδικέω adikeō*.
Gal. 4. 12 Brethren . . . ye have not injured me at all
INJURIOUS —
Despiteful, insulting, *ὀβρισιῆς hubristēs*.
1 Ti. 1. 13 Who was before . . . injurious: but I obtain
INJUSTICE —
Violence, wrong, injury, *ἁγία ἀλάφ*.
Job 16. 17 Not for . . . injustice in mine hands: also
INK —
1. Ink, *ἰν* deyo.
Jer. 36. 18 answered . . . I wrote (them) with ink in the
2. Ink, *μελάν melan*.
2 Co. 3. 3 written not with ink, but with the spirit
2 John 3. 12 I would not (write) with paper and ink
3 John 13 I will not with ink and pen write unto

INK HORN —Ink horn, *תִּנְיָה geseth*.

Eze. 9. 2 clothed with linen, with a writer's inkhorn
9. 3 which (had) the writer's inkhorn by his
9. 11 clothed with linen, which (had) the ink.

INN —

1. Lodging, place for passing the night, *מִלֵּן malon*.
Gen. 42. 27 opened . . . to give his ass provender in the
43. 21 it came to pass, when we came to the inn
Exod. 4. 24 it came to pass by the way in the inn, that

2. Guest chamber, *κατάλυμα kataluma*.

Luke 2. 7 there was no room for them in the inn

3. Inn, general receiving house, *πανδοχείον pando*.

Luk. 10. 34 brought him to an inn, and took care of

INNER —1. Inner, *ἐντὶν penimi*.

1 Ki. 6. 27 he set the cherubim within the inner
6. 36 he built the inner court with three rows
7. 12 both for the inner court of the house of
7. 50 for the doors of the inner house, the most

1 Ch. 28. 11 pattern . . . of the inner parlours thereof, and

2 Ch. 4. 22 the inner doors thereof for the most holy

Esth. 4. 11 shall come unto the king into the inner

5. 1 stood in the inner court of the king's ho-

Eze. 8. 3 to the door of the inner gate that looketh

8. 16 he brought me into the inner court of the

10. 3 and the cloud filled the inner court

40. 15 unto the face of the porch of the inner

40. 19 unto the forefront of the inner court with

40. 23 the gate of the inner court (was) over ag-

40. 27 a gate in the inner court toward the south

40. 28 he brought me to the inner court by the

40. 32 brought me into the inner court toward

40. 44 And without the inner gate (were) the

40. 44 chambers of the singers in the inner court

41. 15 with the inner temple and the porches of

41. 17 To that above the door, even unto the in-

42. 3 twenty (cubits) which (were) for the inner

42. 15 he had made an end of measuring the in-

43. 5 So the spirit . . . brought me into the inner

44. 17 when they enter in at the gates of the in-

44. 17 they minister in the gates of the inner

44. 21 drink . . . when they enter into the inner

44. 27 unto the inner court, to minister in the

45. 19 the posts of the gate of the inner court

46. 1 The gate of the inner court that looketh

2. Within, inner, *ἐντὶν est*.

Eph. 3. 16 strengthened with might . . . in the inner

3. Inner, innermost, *ἐσώτερος esōteros*.

Acts 16. 24 thrust them into the inner prison, and

INNER CHAMBER —Inner chamber, *ἡδὲ cheder*.

1 Ki. 20. 30 came into the city, into an inner chamber

22. 25 when thou shalt go into an inner chamber

2 Ki. 9. 2 go in . . . and carry him to an inner chamber

2 Ch. 18. 24 when thou shalt go into an inner chamber

INNER PART —Inner part, *ἐντὶν panim*.

2 Ch. 29. 16 the priests went into the inner part of the

INNERMOST PART —Inner part, *ἡδὲ cheder*.

Prov. 18. 8 down into the innermost parts of the belly

26. 22 go down into the innermost parts of the

INNOCENCY —1. Purity, *ἰν* zakn.

Dan. 6. 22 as before him innocency was found in me

2. Innocence, cleanness, *ἰν* nuyayon.

Gen. 20. 5 and innocency of my hands, have I done

Psa. 26. 6 I will wash mine hands in innocency: so

73. 13 vain, and washed my hands in innocency

Hos. 7. 3 how long . . . ere they attain to innocency?

INNOCENT —1. Gratuitous, *ἰν* chinnam.

1 Ki. 2. 31 thou mayest take away the innocent blood

2. Safe, covered, *ἰν* chap.

Job 33. 9 I (am) innocent; neither . . . iniquity in me

3. Innocent, clean, free, acquitted, *ἰν* nagi.

Exod. 23. 7 the innocent and righteous say thou not

Deut. 19. 10 That innocent blood be not shed in thy l-

19. 13 thou shalt put away . . . innocent blood from

21. 8 lay not innocent blood upon thy people of

21. 9 shalt thou put away the . . . innocent blood

27. 25 taketh reward to slay an innocent person

1 Sa. 19. 5 wilt thou sin against innocent blood, to

2 Ki. 21. 16 Manasseh shed innocent blood very much

24. 4 also for the innocent blood that he shed

24. 4 he filled Jerusalem with innocent blood

Job 4. 7 who (ever) perished, being innocent? or

9. 23 he will laugh at the trial of the innocent

17. 8 the innocent shall stir up himself against

22. 19 and the innocent laugh them to scorn

22. 30 He shall deliver the island of the innocent

27. 17 and the innocent shall divide the silver

Psa. 10. 8 in the secret places doth he murder the in-

15. 5 nor taketh reward against the innocent

94. 21 righteous, and condemn the innocent bl-

106. 38 And shed innocent blood . . . the blood of

Prov. 1. 11 let us shut privily for the innocent with-

6. 17 a lying tongue, and hands that shed inno-

Isa. 59. 7 they make haste to shed innocent blood

Jer. 2. 34 the blood of the souls of the poor innoc-

7. 6 and shed not innocent blood in this place

13. 4 have filled this place with the blood of in-

Jer. 22. 3 neither shed innocent blood in this place
22. 17 for to shed innocent blood, and for oppr-
26. 15 ye shall surely bring innocent blood upon
Jon. 1. 14 lay not upon us innocent blood: for thou

4. Innocent, clean, *ἰν* nagi.

Joel 3. 19 they have shed innocent blood in their la-

5. Innocent, guiltless, *ἀθῶτος athōtos*.

Matt. 27. 4 [in that I have betrayed the innocent bl.]

27. 24 I am innocent of the blood of this just

INNOCENT, to be —To be innocent, clean, free, acquitted, *ἰν* nagh, 2.

Psa. 19. 13 I shall be innocent from the great trans-

Prov. 6. 29 whosoever toucheth her shall not be inno-

28. 20 maketh haste to be rich shall not be inno-

Jer. 2. 35 Yet thou sayest, Because I am innocent

INNOCENT, to hold —To declare innocent, *ἰν* nagh, 3.

Job 9. 28 I know that thou wilt not hold me inno-

INNUMERABLE —1. No number, without number, *ἰν* en mispar.

Job 21. 33 draw . . . as (there are) innumerable before

Psa. 40. 12 For innumerable evils have compassed me

104. 25 sea, wherein (are) things creeping innum-

Jer. 46. 23 more than the grasshoppers, and . . . innum-

2. Not to be numbered, *ἀναριθμητος anarithmētos*.

Heb. 11. 12 as the sand which is by the sea shore in-

[See also Company, multitude.]

INORDINATE love or affection —1. Doting love, *ἁγία agabāh*.

Eze. 23. 11 she was more corrupt in her inordinate l-

2. Affection, suffering, lust, *πάθος pathos*.

Col. 3. 5 uncleanness, inordinate affection, evil co-

INQUISITION to be made —To be sought or searched out, *ἁγία bagash*, 4.

Esth. 2. 23 when inquisition was made of the matter

INQUISITION, to make —To seek, inquire, require, *ἁγία darash*.

Deut. 19. 18 the judges shall make diligent inquisition

Psa. 9. 12 When he maketh inquisition for blood, he

INSCRIPTION —A writing above, *ἐπιγραφή epigraphē*.

Acts 17. 23 For . . . I found an altar with this inscript.

INSIDE —House, within, *ἐντὶν bayith*.

1 Ki. 6. 15 covered (them) on the inside with wood

INSOMUCH as —So that, *ὥστε hōste*.

Acts 1. 19 inasmuch as that field is called in their

INSOMUCH that —1. With a view to which, *εἰς eis*.

2 Co. 8. 6 Inasmuch that we desired Titus, that as

2. So that, *ὥστε hōste*.

Matt. 8. 24 inasmuch that the ship was covered with

12. 22 he healed him, inasmuch that the blind

13. 54 inasmuch that they were astonished, and

15. 31 Inasmuch that the multitude wondered

24. 24 inasmuch that, if (it were) possible, they

27. 14 inasmuch that the governor marvelled

Mark 1. 27 inasmuch that they questioned among

1. 45 inasmuch that Jesus could no more open.

2. 12 inasmuch that there was no room to rec-

2. 12 inasmuch that they were all amazed, and

3. 10 inasmuch that they pressed upon him for

9. 26 inasmuch that many said, He is dead

Luk. 2. 1 inasmuch that they trode one upon anot-

Acts 5. 15 Inasmuch that they brought forth the sick

2 Co. 1. 8 inasmuch that we despaired even of life

Gal. 2. 13 inasmuch that Barnabas also was carried

INSPIRATION —Breath, *ἁγία neshamah*.

Job 32. 8 the inspiration of the Almighty giveth

INSPIRATION of God, given by —

God-breathed, *θεόπνευστος theopneustos*.

2 Ti. 3. 16 All scripture . . . given by inspiration of God

INSTANT —1. Moment, instant, *ἰν* rega.

Jer. 18. 7, 9 (At what) instant I shall speak concerni-

2. Hour, *ῥαβῃ hora*.

Luke 2. 38 she coming in that instant gave thanks

INSTANT, at an —An instant, *ἰν* petha.

Isa. 29. 5 yea, it shall be at an instant suddenly

30. 13 breaking cometh suddenly at an instant

INSTANT, to be —1. To lie upon, *ἐπικεῖμαι epikeimai*.

Luk. 23. 23 they were instant with loud voices, requ-

2. To place upon, *ἐπίστημι ephistēmi*.

2 Ti. 4. 2 be instant in season, out of season; repr-

INSTANT, to continue —To persevere, continue in, *προσκαρτερέω proskarte*.

Rom. 12. 12 Rejoicing in hope . . . continuing instant in

INSTANTLY —1. Intently, *ἐν ἐκτενείᾳ en ekteineiā*.

Acts 26. 7 Unto which . . . our twelve tribes, instantly

2. *Hastily, speedily, σπουδαίως spoudaiōs.*
Luke 7. 4 when they came..they besought him ins.

INSTEAD, in the stead of —

1 *Under, instead of, ὑπὲρ tachath.*

Gen. 2. 21 and closed up the flesh instead thereof
4. 25 another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain
22. 13 a burnt offering in the stead of his son.
30. 2 (Am) I in God's stead, who hath withheld
44. 33 let thy servant abide instead of the lad
Exod. 29. 30 that son that is priest in his stead shall
Lev. 16. 32 priest..to minister..in his father's stead
Num. 3. 12 instead of all the first born that openeth
3. 41, 45 instead of all the first born among the
3. 41, 45 the cattle of the Levites instead of
5. 19 (with another) instead of thy husband
5. 20, 29 aside (to another) instead of thy husb.
5. 20, 29 aside (to another) instead of her husb.
8. 16 instead of such as open every womb, (even
32. 14 ye are risen up in your father's stead, an
Deut. 2. 12, 23 destroyed..and dwelt in their stead
2. 21, 22 succeeded them, and dwelt in their s.
10. 6 Eleazar his son ministered..in his stead
Josh. 5. 7 children, (whom) he raised up in their ste.
Judg. 15. 2 take her. I pray thee, instead of her
2 Sa. 16. 8 of Saul, in whose stead thou hast reigned
17. 25 Amasa captain of the host instead of Joab
1 Ki. 1. 30 he shall sit upon my throne in my stead
1. 35 he shall be king in my stead; and I have
3. 7 servant king instead of David my father
14. 27 Rehoboam made in their stead brasen sh.
2 Ki. 17. 24 in the cities of Samaria instead of the
1 Ch. 5. 22 dwelt in their stead until the captivity
Esth. 2. 4 the maiden..be queen instead of Vashti
2. 17 and made her queen instead of Vashti
Job 16. 4 if your soul were in my soul's stead, I
31. 40 grow instead of wheat, and cockle instead
34. 24 He shall..set others in their stead
Psa. 45. 16 Instead of thy fathers shall be thy children
Prov. 11. 8 and the wicked cometh in his stead
Eccl. 4. 15 child that shall stand up in his stead
Isa. 3. 24 instead of sweet smell there shall be stink
3. 24 instead of a girdle a rent; and instead of
3. 24 and instead of a stomacher a girding of
3. 24 sackcloth; (and) burning instead of bea.
55. 13 Instead of the thorn..instead of the brier
Eze. 16. 32 taketh strangers instead of her husband

2. *For, in behalf of, ὑπέρ (gen.) hyper.*
2 Co. 5. 20 we pray (you), in Christ's stead, he ye re.
Phm. 13 that in thy stead he might have ministered.

INSTRUCT, to —

1. *To consider, discern, attend, ἰνῖ bin, 5.*
Isa. 40. 14 instructed him, and taught him in the
Dan. 11. 33 they that understand..shall instruct many
2. *To cause to understand, ἰνῖ bin, 3a.*
Deut. 32. 10 he led him about, he instructed him, he
3. *Reprover, instructor, ἰσῖ yissor.*
Job 40. 2 Shall he that contendeth..instruct (him)?
4. *To chasten, instruct, ἰσῖ yasar, 3.*
Deut. 4. 36 to hear his voice, that he might instruct
Job 4. 3 thou hast instructed many, and thou hast
Psa. 16. 7 my reins also instruct me in the night
Isa. 8. 11 instructed me that I should walk in the
28. 26 his God doth instruct him to discretion
5. *To show, direct, ἰσῖ yarah, 5.*
2 Ki. 12. 2 his days wherein Jehoiaha..instructed
6. *To teach, ἰσῖ lamad, 3.*
Prov. 5. 13 nor inclined mine ear to them that instr.
Song 8. 2 my mother's house, (who) would instruct
7. *To cause to act wisely, ἰσῖ sakal, 5.*
Neh. 9. 20 Thou gavest..thy good spirit to instruct
Psa. 32. 8 I will instruct thee and teach thee in the
8. *To sound throughout, instruct, καθῆχε κατῆχε.*
Luke 1. 4 those things, wherein thou hast been ins.
Acts 18. 23 This man was instructed in the way of the
Rom. 2. 18 excellent, being instructed out of the law
9. *To make a disciple or learner, μαθητεύω mathēteuō.*
Matt. 13. 52 instructed unto the kingdom of heaven, is
10. *To nurture as a child, instruct, παιδεύω paideuō.*
2 Ti. 2. 25 In meekness instructing those that oppose
11. *To cause to go up or write together, συμβιβάζω.*
1 Co. 2. 16 mind of the Lord, that he may instruct

INSTRUCT before, to —

To cause to go up before, προβιβάζω probibazō.
Matt. 14. 8 she, being before instructed of her mother

INSTRUCTED, to be —

1. *To become known, ἰσῖ yada, 2.*
Jer. 31. 19 after that I was instructed, I smote upon
2. *To be founded, instructed, ἰσῖ yasad, 6.*
2 Ch. 3. 3 Solomon was instructed for the building
3. *To be chastised, instructed, ἰσῖ yasar, 2.*
Psa. 2. 10 be instructed, ye judges of the earth
Jer. 6. 8 Be thou instructed, O Jerusalem, lest my
4. *To be taught, ἰσῖ lamad, 4.*
1 Ch. 25. 7 their brethren that were instructed in the
5. *To cause to act wisely, ἰσῖ sakal, 5.*
Prov. 21. 11 when the wise is instructed, he receiveth
6. *To initiate into mysteries, μύω muō.*
Phil. 4. 12 in all things I am instructed both to be

INSTRUCTION —

1. *Chastisement, instruction, מוסר musar.*

Psa. 50. 17 Seeing thou hatest instruction, and cast.
Prov. 1. 2 To know wisdom and instruction; to per.
1. 3 To receive the instruction of wisdom, jus.
1. 7 (but) fools despise wisdom and instruction
1. 8 My son, hear the instruction of thy father
4. 1 Hear, ye children, the instruction of a f.
4. 13 Take fast hold of instruction; let (her) not
5. 12 How have I hated instruction, and my h.
5. 23 He shall die without instruction; and in
6. 23 reproofs of instruction (are) the way of life
8. 10 Receive my instruction, and not silver; and
8. 33 Hear instruction, and be wise, and refuse
10. 17 He..the way of life that keepeth instruc.
12. 1 Whoso loveth instruction loveth knowled.
13. 1 A wise son (heareth) his father's instruction
13. 18 Poverty..to him that refuseth instruction
15. 5 A fool despiseth his father's instruction
15. 32 He that refuseth instruction despiseth his
15. 33 The fear of the LORD (is) the instruction
16. 22 well spring, but the instruction of fools
19. 20 Hear counsel, and receive instruction, that
19. 27 Cease, my son, to hear the instruction
23. 12 Apply thine heart unto instruction, and
23. 23 wisdom, and instruction, and understand.
24. 32 I looked upon (it, and) received instruction
Jer. 17. 23 that they might not hear, nor receive ins.
34. 13 they have not hearkened to receive inst.
34. 13 Will ye not receive instruction to hearken
Eze. 5. 15 an instruction and an astonishment unto
Zeph. 3. 7 I said, Surely..thou wilt receive instruc.

2. *Instruction, מוסר musar.*

Job 33. 16 openeth the ears of men..sealeth their in.

3. *Nurture, instruction, παιδεία paideia.*

2 Ti. 3. 16 profitable..for instruction in righteous.

INSTRUCTOR —

1. *To whet, sharpen, ὠσῖ latash.*

Gen. 4. 22 an instructor of every artificer in brass

2. *Child conductor, παιδαγωγός paidagōgos.*

1 Co. 4. 15 though ye have ten thousand instructors

3. *One who nurtures or instructs, παιδευτής paideutēs.*
Rom. 2. 20 An instructor of the foolish, a teacher of

INSTRUMENT —

1. *Vessel, instrument, ἔλῖ keli.*

Gen. 49. 5 instruments of cruelty..their habitations
Exod. 25. 9 the pattern of all the instruments thereof
Num. 3. 8 they shall keep all the instruments of minis.
4. 12 shall take all the instruments of minis.
4. 26 and all the instruments of their service
4. 32 with all their instruments, and with all
4. 32 by name ye shall reckon the instruments
7. 1 and all the instruments thereof, both the
31. 6 with the holy instruments, and the trum.
35. 16 if he smite him with an instrument of iron
1 Sa. 8. 12 his instruments of war, and instruments
2 Sa. 24. 22 and (other) instruments of the oxen for
1 Ki. 19. 21 boiled their flesh with the instruments
1 Ch. 9. 29 to oversee the vessels and all the instrum.
12. 33 expert in war, with all instruments of war
12. 37 with all manner of instruments of war for
15. 16 the singers with instruments of music
16. 42 and with musical instruments of God
23. 5 praised the LORD with the instruments
28. 14 all instruments of all manner of service
28. 14 for all instruments of silver by weight
28. 14 all instruments of every kind of service
2 Ch. 4. 16 the flesh hooks, and all their instruments
5. 1 all the instruments, put he among the
5. 13 with the trumpets, and cymbals, and ins.
7. 6 Levites also with instruments of music of
23. 13 also the singers with instruments of mu.
29. 26 the Levites stood with the instruments of
29. 27 with the instruments (ordained) by David
30. 21 (singing) with loud instruments unto the L.
34. 12 all that could skill of instruments of mu.
Neh. 12. 36 with the musical instruments of David the
Psa. 7. 13 He hath also prepared for him the instr.
Isa. 32. 7 instruments also of the churl (are) evil
54. 16 bringeth forth an instrument for his work
Eze. 40. 42 whereupon also they laid the instruments
Amos 6. 5 invent to themselves instruments of music
Zech 11. 15 Take..the instruments of a foolish sheph.

2. *Weapons, armour, ὅπλα hopla.*

Rom. 6. 13 instruments of unrighteousness unto sin
6. 13 instruments of righteousness unto God
[See also Musical, threshing, ten strings.]

INSTRUMENT of music —

1. *A trichord, ὡλῖ shalish.*

1 Sa. 18. 6 came out..with instruments of music

2. *Things for driving away care, food, table, ἡδονή.*
Dan. 6. 18 neither were instruments of music brou.

INSTRUMENT, to sing to the stringed —

To play on a stringed instrument, ἡγῖ nagan, 3.

Isa. 38. 20 we will sing my songs to the stringed in.

INSTRUMENT, stringed —

1. *Music or song for a stringed instrument, ἡγῖ.*

Hab. 3. 19 To the chief singer on my stringed instr.

2. *Stringed instrument, ἡγῖ minnim.*

Psa 150 4 praise him with stringed instruments and

INSTRUMENTS, player on —

1. *To pipe, play on instruments, ἡγῖ chālāl.*

Psa. 87. 7 As well the singers as the players on ins.

2. *To play on a stringed instrument, ἡγῖ nagan.*

Psa. 68. 25 the players on instruments (followed) after

INSURRECTION —

1. *Assembly, company, ῥῆγῖ rigshah.*

Psa. 64. 2 from the insurrection of the workers of

2. *A standing up, uprising, στάσις stasis.*

Mark. 15. 7 who had committed murder in the insur.

INSURRECTION against, to make —

1. *To lift up self, ἡγῖ nasa, 4.*

Ezra 4. 19 of old time hath made insurrection against

2. *To place on against, κατεφίστημι katephistēmi.*

Acts 18. 12 the Jews made insurrection..against Paul

INSURRECTION with, to make —

An aider or abetter, συστασιастής sustasiastēs.

Mark. 15. 7 them that [had made insurrection with]

INTEGRITY —

1. *Perfection, integrity, ἡγῖ tummah.*

Gen. 20. 5 in the integrity of my heart..have I done

1 Ki. 9. 4 in integrity of heart, and in uprightness

Psa. 7. 8 and according to mine integrity..in me

25. 21 I have walked in mine integrity; I have

26. 1 I have walked in mine integrity; I have

26. 11 as for me, I will walk in mine integrity

41. 12 as for me, thou upholdest me in mine in.

78. 72 So he fed them according to the integrity

Prov. 19. 1 Better..the poor that walketh in his int.

20. 7 The just (man) walketh in his integrity

2. *Perfection, integrity, ἡγῖ tummah.*

Job 2. 3 still he holdeth fast his integrity, although

2. 9 said..Dost thou still retain thine integ?

27. 3 till I die I will not remove mine integrity

31. 6 weighed..that God may know mine inte.

Prov. 11. 3 The integrity of the upright shall guide

INTELLIGENCE, to have —

To cause to understand, ἰνῖ bin, 5.

Dan. 11. 30 have intelligence with them that forsake

INTEND, to —

1. *To say, ἰσῖ amar.*

Exod. 2. 14 Intendest thou to kill me, as thou killedst

Josh 22. 33 did not intend to go up against them in

2 Ch. 28. 13 ye intend to add..to our sins and to our

2. *To stretch out, turn aside, ἡγῖ natah.*

Psa. 21. 11 they intended evil against thee; they in.

3. *To will, be minded, counselled, βούλομαι boulomai.*

Acts 5. 28 intend to bring this man's blood upon us

12. 4 intending after Easter to bring him forth

4. *To will, wish, θέλω thelo.*

Luke 14. 28 which of you, intending to build a tower

5. *To be about, μέλλω mellō.*

Acts 5. 35 take heed to yourselves what ye intend to

20. 13 unto Assos, there intending to take in P.

INTENT —

1. *Order, condition, intent, sake, ἰνῖ dibrah.*

Dan. 4. 17 to the intent that the living may know

2. *Device, ἰνῖ mezimnah.*

Jer. 30. 24 until he have performed the intents of his

3. *Intent, intention, mind, ἔννοια ennoia.*

Heb. 4. 12 a discerner of the thoughts and intents

4. *Word, matter, thing, λόγος logos.*

Acts 10. 29 I ask..for what intent ye have sent for

INTENT (that), to the or for that —

1. *In order to, ἵνα leman.*

Eze. 40. 4 for to the intent that I might show (them)

2. *For the purpose of, ἵνα leman.*

2 Sa. 17. 14 to the intent that the LORD might bring

3. *To this thing, εἰς τοῦτο eis touto.*

Acts 9. 21 came hither for that intent, that he might

4. *With a view to, eis eis.*

1 Co. 10. 6 to the intent we should not lust after evil

5. *That, so that, ἵνα hina.*

John. 15. 15 I was not there, to the intent ye may bel.

Eph. 3. 10 To the intent that now unto the princip.

6. *For what? πρὸς τί pros ti.*

John 13. 28 no man..knew for what intent he spake

INTERCESSION —

A meeting between, intercession, ἐντευξις enteuxis.

1 Ti. 2. 1 that..intercessions..be made for all men

INTERCESSION, to make —

1. *To come or fall upon, meet, ἡγῖ paga.*

Jer. 7. 16 neither make intercession to me: for I

27. 18 let them now make intercession to the L.

2. *To cause to come or fall upon, meet, ἡγῖ paga, 5.*

Isa. 53. 12 made intercession for the transgressors

Jer. 36. 25 had made intercession to the king that he

3. *To meet with, come between, intercede, ἐνστυχάω.*

Rom. 8. 27 because he maketh intercession for the

8. 34 Christ..who also maketh intercession for

11. 2 how he maketh intercession to God again

Heb. 7. 25 ever liveth to make intercession for them

INTERCESSION for, to make —

To meet with in behalf of one, *ὑπερευχόμενος* *hyper*.

Rom. 8. 26 the spirit itself maketh intercession for

INTERCESSOR —

To cause to come or fall upon, meet, *πaga*, 5.

Isa. 59. 16 wondered that (there was) no intercessor

INTERMEDDLE, to —

1. To intermeddle, mix up self, *ἡγάλα*, 7.

Prov. 18. 1 seeketh (and) intermeddled with all wi.

2. To mix up self with something, *ἡγάλα*, 7.

Prov. 14. 10 a stranger doth not intermeddle with his

INTERMISSION —

Cessation, *ἡπαυα* *haphugah*.

Lam. 3. 49 ceaseth not, without any intermission

INTERPRET, to —

1. To interpret, explain, *ἡπαυα* *pathar*.

Gen. 40. 22 hanged... as Joseph had interpreted to th.

41. 8 none that could interpret them unto Ph.

42. 12 and he interpreted to us... he did interpret

43. 13 as he interpreted to us, so it was; me he

44. 15 none that can interpret it... to interpret it

2. To interpret or explain thoroughly, *ἡπαυα* *hermeneuo*.

1 Co. 12. 30 all speak with tongues? do all interpret?

14. 5 except he interpret, that the church may

14. 13 Wherefore let him... pray that he may in

24. 27 and (that) by course; and let one interpr.

3. To interpret or explain, *ἡπαυα* *hermeneuo*.

John 1. 38 which is to say, [being interpreted,] Master

INTERPRETATION —

1. Sweetness, moral, interpretation, *ἡπαυα* *melitsah*.

Prov. 1. 6 To understand a proverb, and the interp.

2. Interpretation, explanation, *ἡπαυα* *peshar*.

Ecc. 8. 1 who knoweth the interpretation of a thing

3. Interpretation, explanation, *ἡπαυα* *peshar*.

Dan. 2. 4 tell... the dream, and we will show the in.

2. 5 the dream, with the interpretation thereof

2. 6 if ye show the dream, and the interpreta.

2. 6 show me the dream, and the interpretation

2. 7 and we will show the interpretation of it

2. 9 that ye can show me the interpretation

2. 10 that he would show the king the interp.

2. 14 I will show unto the king the interpreta.

2. 25 that will make known... the interpretation

2. 26 the dream which I have seen, and the in.

2. 30 that shall make known the interpretation

2. 36 we will tell the interpretation thereof be.

2. 45 the dream (is) certain, and the interp.

2. 46 they might make known unto me the int.

2. 47 they did not make known unto me the in.

2. 49 my dream... and the interpretation thereof

2. 48 declare the interpretation thereof, foras.

2. 48 not able to make known unto me the int.

2. 49 let not the dream, or the interpretation

2. 49 the interpretation thereof to thine enem.

2. 24 This (is) the interpretation, O king, and

2. 7 and show me the interpretation thereof

2. 8 nor make known to the king the interp.

2. 12 let Daniel be called... he will show the in.

2. 15 and make known unto me the interpreta.

2. 15 but they could not show the interpretation

2. 16 that thou canst make interpretations

2. 16 and make known to me the interpretation

2. 17 and make known to him the interpretation

2. 26 This (is) the interpretation of the thing

2. 76 So he told me, and made me know the in.

4. To interpret, explain, *ἡπαυα* *pathar*.

Gen. 40. 16 When the chief baker saw that the inter.

5. Interpretation, explanation, *ἡπαυα* *pathar*.

Gen. 40. 5 each man according to the interpretation

40. 8 (Do) not interpretations (belong) to God?

40. 12, 18 This (is) the interpretation... The three

41. 1 dreamed each man according to the inte.

6. A fracture, breaking, interpretation, *ἡπαυα* *sheber*.

Judg. 7. 15 heard the telling of the dream, and the in.

7. Unloosing, *ἡπαυα* *epitulis*.

2 Pe. 1. 20 no prophecy... is of any private interpret

8. Interpretation, explanation, *ἡπαυα* *hermeneuo*.

1 Co. 12. 10 to another the [interpretation] of tongues

14. 26 every one of you... hath an interpretation

INTERPRETATION, to be by —

1. To interpret, explain, *ἡπαυα* *hermeneuo*.

John 1. 42 Cephas, which is by interpretation, A

7. 2 first being by interpretation King of righ.

2. To be interpreted, explained, *ἡπαυα* *hermeneuo*.

Acts 13. 8 sorcerer, for so is his name by interpreta.

3. To interpret or explain fully, *ἡπαυα* *dierni*.

Acts 9. 36 Tabitha, which by interpretation is called

INTERPRETED, to be —

1. To cast over, interpret, explain, *ἡπαυα* *targem*.

Ezra 4. 7 written... and interpreted in the Syrian

2. To be interpreted, or explained, *ἡπαυα* *hermeneuo*.

Matt. 1. 23 Emmanuel, which being interpreted, is, G.

Mark 5. 41 Talitha cumi, which is, being interpreted

15. 22 Golgotha, which is, being interpreted, The

15. 34 Elai... which is, being interpreted, My God

John 1. 41 Messiah, which is, being interpreted, The C.

Acts 4. 36 Barnabas, which is, being interpreted, The

INTERPRETER —

1. To treat as a scorner or foreigner, *ἡπαυα* *luts*, 5.

Gen. 42. 23 for he spake unto them by an interpreter

Job 33. 23 an interpreter, one among a thousand, to

2. To interpret, explain, *ἡπαυα* *pathar*.

Gen. 40. 8 a dream, and (there is) no interpreter of

3. One who interprets or explains fully, *ἡπαυα* *hermeneuo*.

1 Co. 14. 28 if there be no [interpreter], let him keep

INTERPRETING —

To interpret, explain, *ἡπαυα* *peshar*, 3.

Dan. 5. 12 interpreting of dreams, and showing of

INTO —

1. To, unto, *ἡπαυα* *el*.

Gen. 6. 18 thou shalt come into the ark, thou, and

2. With, near, at, even, by, *ἡπαυα* *eth*.

Exod. 39. 3 they did beat the gold into thin plates, and

3. Into, *ἡπαυα* *bemo*.

Job 37. 8 Then the beasts go into dens, and remain

4. Unto, *ἡπαυα* *ad*.

Judg. 11. 19 Let us pass... through thy land into my

5. Middle, midst, *ἡπαυα* *tovek*.

Deut. 23. 11 sun is down, he shall come into the camp

6. Unto, up to, *ἡπαυα* *achri*.

Acts 20. 4 there accompanied him into Asia, Sopater

7. Into, to, at, *ἡπαυα* *cis*.

Matt. 2. 11 when they were come into the house, they

2. 12 they departed into their own country an.

2. 13 flee into Egypt, and be thou there until I

2. 14 When he arose he took... and departed into

2. 20 Arise... and go into the land of Israel: for

2. 21 he arose... and came into the land of Israel

2. 22 he turned aside into the parts of Galilee

Matt. 3. 10, 12; 4. 1, 5, 8, 12, 18; 5. 1, 20, 25, 29, 30;

6. 6, 13, 26, 30; 7. 19, 21; 8. 5, 12, 14, 23, 28, 31, 32, 33;

9. 1, 17, 17, 23, 26, 28, 38; 10. 5, 5, 11, 12, 23; 11.

7; 12. 4, 9, 11, 29, 44; 13. 2, 30, 36, 42, 47, 48, 50, 54; 14.

13, 15, 23, 33, [34], 35; 15. 11, 14, 17, 17, 21, 29, 39; 16.

13; 17. 1, 15, 15, 22, 25; 18. 3, 8, 9, 9, 30; 19. 1, 17, 23;

24; 20. 1, 2, 4, 7; 21. 2, 10, 12, 17, 18, 21, 23, 31; 22. 10;

13; 24. 38; 25. 21, 23, 30, 41, 46, 46; 26. 18, 30, 32, 41;

45, 52, 71; 27. 6, 27, 53, 28, 70, 10, 11, 16.

Mark 1. 12, 14, 21, 21, 29, 35, 38, 45; 2. 1, 11, 22, [22];

26; 3. 1, 13, 19, 27; 4. 1, 37; 5. 1, 12, 12, 13, 13, 18; 6. 1,

10, 34, 32, 36, 45, 46, 51, 56; 7. 15, 17, 18, 19, 19, 19, 24;

24, 33; 8. 10, 10, [13], 26, 27; 9. 2, 22, 22, 25, 28, 31, 42, 43;

[43], 43; 45, [45], 45, 47, 47; 10. 1, 17, 23, 24, 25; 11. 2, 2, 11;

11, 23; 12. 41, 43; 13. [15], 14, 13, 16, 26, 28, 38, 41, 54;

68; 15. 41; 16. 5, 7, [15], 15, 19;

16. 1, 9, 39, 39, 40, 79; 2. 3, 4, 15, 27, 39; 3. 3, 9, 17;

4. [1, 5], 14, 16, 37, 38, 42; 5. 3, 4, 19, 37, 38; 6. 4, 12, 38;

39; 7. 1, 11, 24, 38, 42; 8. 23, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 37;

45, 51; 9. 10, 12, 28, 34, 44, 44, 52; 10. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 10;

35, 38; 11. 4; 12. 5, 23, 38; 13. 19; 14. 1, 5, 21, 23; 15.

13, 15; 16. 4, 9, 16, 22, 28; 17. 3, 12, 27; 18. 10, 24, 25;

19. 12, 30, 45; 21. 1, 21, 24; 22. 3, 10, 10, 33, 40, 46, 54, 66;

23. [19], 25, 46; 24. 7, 26, [51].

John 1. 9, 43; 3. 4, 5, 17, 22, 24; 4. 3, 14, 28, 38, 43;

45, 46, 47, 54; 5. 7, 24; 6. 3, 17, 15, 17, 21, 22, 27, 3, 14;

8. [2]; 9. 39; 10. 1, 36, 40; 11. 7, 27, 30, 54; 12. 24, 46;

13. 2, 3, 5, 27; 15. 6; 16. [13], 20, 21, 28; 17. 18, 18; 18. 1,

11, 15, 28, 37; 19. 9, 17; 20. 6, 14, 25, 25, 27; 21. 3, 7;

Acts 1. 11, 11, 11, 13; 2. 20, 20, 34; 3. 1, 2, 3, 8; 5. 21;

7. 3, 4, 9, [15], 16, 34, 39, 55; 8. 38; 9. 6, 8, 17, 39; 10. 16,

22, 24; 11. 8, 10, 12; 12. 17; 13. 14; 14. 1, 20, 22, 25; 16. 9,

10, 15, 19, 23, 24, 34, 37, [40]; 17. 10; 18. 7, 18, 19, 27; 19.

8, 22, 29, 31; 20. 1, 2, 18; 21. 3, 8, 11, 26, 28, 29, 34,

37, 38; 22. 4, 10, 11, 23, 24; 23. 10, 16, 20, 28; 25. 23; 27.

1, 6, 17, 30, 38, 39, 41; 28. 5, 17, 23.

Rom. 1. 26; 5. 2, 12; 6. 3, 3, 4; 8. 21; 10. 6, 7, 18; 11.

24; 15. 24, 28.

1 Co. 12. 13, [13]; 14. 9.

2 Co. 1. 16; 2. 13; 7. 5; 11. 13, 14; 12. 4; Gal. 1. 17, 21;

3. 27; 4. 6; Eph. 4. 9, 15; Col. 1. 13; 2 Th. 3. 5, 5; 1 Ti.

1. 3, 12, 15; 3. 6, 7, 6, 7, 9; 2 Ti. 3. 6; Heb. 1. 6; 3. 11,

18; 4. 1, 3, 3, 5, 11; 6. 19; 8. 10; 9. 6, 7, 12, 24, 24, 25;

10. 5, 31; 11. 8; 13. 11; Jas. 1. 25; 4. 13; 5. 4, 12; 1 Pe.

1. 12; 2. 9; 3. 22; 2 Pe. 1. 11; 1 Jo. 4. 1, 9; 5 Jo. 7. 10;

Jude 4; Rev. 2. 10, 22, 22; 5. 6; 8. 5, 8; 12. 6, 9, 14;

14; 13. 10; 14. 19, 19; 15. 8; 16. 16, [17], 19; 17. 3, 8, 11;

18. 21; 19. 20; 20. 3, 10, 14, 15; 21. 24, 26, 27; 22. 14.

8. In, into, *ἡπαυα* *en*.

Mark 1. 16 he saw Simon... casting a net into the sea

Luke 5. 16 he withdrew himself into the wilderness

23. 42 remember me when thou comest [into] thy

John 3. 35 and hath given all things into his hand

5. 4 [angel went down at a certain season into]

Acts 7. 45 into the possession of the Gentiles, whom

Rom. 1. 23 into an image made like to corruptible man

1. 25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie

2 Co. 8. 16 put the same earnest care into the heart

Gal. 1. 6 removed from him that called you into

1 Ti. 3. 16 believed on in the world, received up into

9. On, upon, over, *ἡπαυα* *epi* (gen.) *epi*.

Mark 4. 26 as if a man should cast seed into the gro.

Heb. 10. 16 I will put my laws into their hearts, and

10. On, upon, over, *ἡπαυα* *epi* (acc.) *epi*.

Matt. 13. 8 other fell into good ground, and brought

13. 20 that received the seed into stony places

INVENTIONS —

1. *Devices, designs*, חִשְׁשֵׁבוֹת *chishsheboth*.
Eccl. 7. 29 they have sought out many inventions
2. *A doing, deed*, מַעֲלָל *ma'alal*.
Psa. 106. 29 they provoked. . to anger with their inve.
106. 39 went a whoring with their own inventions
3. *Doing, deed*, אֵלִילָה *alilah*.
Psa. 99. 8 though thou tookest vengeance of their i.

INVENTIONS, witty —

- Device*, מְצִמְמָה *mezimma*.
Prov. 8. 12 and find out knowledge of witty inventions

INVENTOR —

- One who finds out (something) more*, ἐφευρετής.
Rom. 1. 30 inventors of evil things, disobedient to p.

INVISIBLE —

- Unseen*, ἀόρατος *aoatos*.
Rom. 1. 20 the invisible things of him from the crea.
Col. 1. 15 Who is the image of the invisible God, the
1. 16 visible and invisible, whether. . thrones
1 Ti. 1. 17 unto the king eternal, immortal, invisible
Heb. 11. 27 he endured, as seeing him who is invisible

INVISIBLE, to —

- To call*, קָרָא *qara*.
1 Sa. 9. 24 since I said, I have invited the people. So
2 Sa. 13. 23 and Absalom invited all the king's sons
Esth. 5. 12 to-morrow am I invited unto her also with

INWARD, INWARDS —

1. *House, within*, בֵּית *bayith*.
Exod. 28. 26 which (is) in the side of the ephod inward
39. 19 which (was) on the side of the ephod inv.
2 Sa. 5. 9 built round about from Milo and inward
1 Ki. 7. 25 oxen. . and all their hinder parts (were) i.
2 Ch. 3. 13 they stood. . and their faces (were) inward
4. 4 oxen. . and all their hinder parts (were) i.
Eze. 40. 9 porch. . and the porch of the gate (was) i.
2. *Secret, assembly, counsel*, סֹד *sod*.
Job 19. 19 All my inward friends abhorred me; and
3. *Inner part, within*, פְּנִים *panim*.
Eze. 40. 16 and windows (were) round about inward
41. 3 Then went he inward, and measured the
4. *Inner part, within*, פְּנִימִי *penimi*.
Eze. 42. 4 walk of ten cubits breadth inward, a way
5. *Heart, middle, midst*, קֶרֶב *qereb*.
Exod. 29. 13, 22 the fat that covereth the inwards, and
29. 17 wash the inwards of him, and his legs, and
Lev. 1. 9 his inwards and his legs shall he wash in
1. 13 he shall wash the inwards and the legs
3. 9, 14 the fat that covereth the inwards
3. 9, 14 all the fat that (is) upon the inwards
8 the fat that covereth the inwards, and
8 all the fat that (is) upon the inwards
11 with his legs, and his inwards, and his
7. 3 rum, and the fat that covereth the inw.
8. 16, 25 all the fat that (was) upon the inwards
8. 21 he washed the inwards and the legs in w.
9. 14 he did wash the inwards and the legs, and
Psa. 64. 6 the inward. . of every one. . and the heart
6. *Within*, עִסָּה *esoh*.
Rom. 7. 22 I delight in the law of God after the inw.
7. *From within*, עִסְוֶהֶן *esothén*.
2 Co. 4. 16 yet the (inward) (man) is renewed day by

INWARD affection —

- Bowels*, σπλάγχνα *splanchna*.
2 Co. 7. 15 his inward affection is more abundant tow.

INWARD (fret) —

- A hollow fretting, corrosion*, פֶּחַת *pechetheth*.
Lev. 13. 55 shalt burn it in the fire; it (is) fret inw.

INWARD part or thought —

1. *Inner part*, חֶדֶר *cheder*.
Prov. 20. 27 searching all the inward parts of the belly
20. 30 so. . stripes the inward part of the belly
2. *Covered, concealed parts, reins*, תִּחוֹת *tuchoth*.
Job 38. 36 Who hath put wisdom in the inward p.?
Psa. 51. 6 thou desirest truth in the inward parts
3. *Heart, middle, midst*, קֶרֶב *qereb*.
Psa. 5. 9 their inward part (is) very wickedness; their
19. 11 Their inward thought (is, that) their ho.
Isa. 46. 11 and mine inward parts for Kir-harsh
Jer. 31. 33 I will put my law in their inward parts
4. *From within*, עִסְוֶהֶן *esothén*.
Luk. 11. 39 your inward part is full of ravening and

INWARDLY —

1. *Heart, middle, midst*, קֶרֶב *qereb*.
Psa. 62. 4 they bless. . but they curse inwardly. Sel.
2. *In the hidden or concealed part*, ἐν τῷ κρυπτῷ.
Rom. 2. 29 But he (is) a Jew, which is one inwardly
3. *From within*, עִסְוֶהֶן *esothén*.
Matt. 7. 15 but inwardly they are ravening wolves
- IPH-E-DE-IAH. יִפְהִי *Iph is freeing*.
A son of Shashak, a Benjamite; a chief of the tribe, and
residing in Jerusalem. B.C. 1300.
1 Ch. 8. 25 And I., and Penuel, the sons of Shashak
- IR, יָר, יָרִי *watcher*.
A Benjamite, the father of Machir. B.C. 1670.
1 Ch. 7. 12 Shup, also, and Hup. . the children of I.

I'-RA, יָרִי *watcher*.

1. A priest to David, and named among his great officers.
B.C. 1048.
2 Sa. 20. 26 I. also the Jairite was a chief ruler about
2. Ira the Ithrite (or Jathrite), one of David's guard.
B.C. 1048.
2 Sa. 23. 38 I. an Ithrite, Gareb an Ithrite
1 Ch. 11. 28 I. the son of Ikkeh the Tekoite, Abi-ezer
27. 9 The sixth (captain. . was) I. the son of I.
3. Another member of David's guard, — a Tekoite and son
of Ikkeh. He was leader of the 6th monthly course of
the 24,000, priests appointed by David. B.C. 1048.
2 Sa. 23. 26 Helez the Palitite, I. the son of Ikkeh the
1 Ch. 11. 40 I. the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite

I'-RAD, יָרָד.

- Son of Enoch and grandson of Cain. B.C. 3840.
Gen. 4. 18 And unto Enoch was born I.: and I. begat

I'-RAM, יָרָם.

- A duke of Edom of the family of Esau. B.C. 1470.
Gen. 36. 43 Duke Magdiel, duke I.: these (be) the du.
1 Ch. 1. 54 Duke Magdiel, duke I. These (are) the

I'-RI, יָרִי *Jah is watcher*.

- A son of Bela son of Benjamin. B.C. 1670.
1 Ch. 7. 7 And the sons of Bela; Ezbon. . and I., five

IR-I-JAH, יָרִי-יָה *Jah is seeing*.

- A captain of the guard in Jerusalem, who met Jeremiah
at the gate of Benjamin and led him back to the princes.
B.C. 600.
Jer. 37. 13 captain. . (was) there, whose name (was) I.
37. 14 I. took Jeremiah, and brought him to the

IR-NA'-HASH, יָרִי-נָחַשׁ *serpent city; magic city*.

- A descendant of Chelub from Judah through Caleb son
of Hur: or it may be a city.
1 Ch. 4. 12 Eshton begat. . Tehimnah the father of I.

IR'-ON, יָרֹן *place of terror*.

- A city of Naphtali, probably now *Iorân*, between En-
hazor and Migdal-el.
Josh. 19. 38 I., and Migdal-el, Horem, and Beth-anath

IRON —

1. *Iron*, בָּרָזֶל *barzel*.
Gen. 4. 22 an instructor of every artificer in. iron
Lev. 26. 19 I will make your heaven as iron, and your
Num. 31. 22 the brass, the iron, the tin, and the lead
35. 16 if he smite him with an instrument of i.
Dent. 3. 11 his bedstead (was) a bedstead of iron; (is)
4. 20 brought you forth out of the iron furnace
8. 9 a land whose stones (are) iron, and out of
27. 5 thou shalt not lift up (any) iron. . upon
28. 23 the earth that (is) under thee (shall be) i.
28. 48 he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy neck
33. 25 Thy shoes (shall be) iron and brass; and
Josh. 6. 19 silver. . gold, and vessels of brass and iron
6. 24 the vessels of brass and of iron, they put
8. 31 over which no man hath lift up (any) iron
17. 16 all the Canaanites. . have chariots of iron
17. 18 Canaanites, thought they have chariots of i.
22. 8 and with iron, and with very much i.
Judg. 1. 19 could not. . because they had chariots of i.
4. 3, 13 nine hundred chariots of iron
1 Sa. 17. 7 head (weighed) six hundred shekels of iron
2 Sa. 12. 31 under harrows of iron, and under axes of i.
23. 7 fenced with iron and the staff of a spear
1 Ki. 6. 7 (nor) any tool of iron heard in the house
8. 51 forth. . from the midst of the furnace of i.
22. 11 Zedekiah. . made him horns of iron: and
2 Ki. 6. 6 cast (it) in thither; and the iron did swim
1 Ch. 20. 3 saws, and with harrows of iron, and with
22. 3 David prepared iron in abundance for the
22. 14 of brass and iron without weight; for it .
22. 16 of. . the silver, and the brass, and the iron
29. 2 iron for (things) of iron, and wood for
29. 7 and one hundred thousand talents of iron
2 Ch. 2. 7 in silver, and in brass, and in iron, and in
2. 14 skillful to work in gold, and. . in iron, in
18. 10 Zedekiah. . had made him horns of iron
24. 12 such as wrought iron and brass to mend
Job 19. 24 That they were graven with an iron pen
20. 24 He shall flee from the iron weapon, (and)
28. 2 Iron is taken out of the earth, and brass
40. 18 of brass; his bones (are) like bars of iron
41. 27 He esteemeth iron as straw. . brass as ro.
Psa. 2. 9 Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron
105. 18 they hurt with fetters: he was laid in iron
107. 10 Such as sit. . bound in affliction and iron
107. 16 For he hath. . cut the bars of iron in sun.
149. 8 To bind. . their nobles with fetters of iron
Prov. 27. 17 Iron sharpeneth iron; so a man sharpen.
Eccl. 10. 10 If the iron be blunt, and he do not whet
Isa. 10. 34 he shall cut down the. . thickets with iron
45. 2 I will. . cut in sunder the bars of iron
48. 4 thy neck (is) an iron sinew, and thy brow
60. 17 for iron I will bring silver. . for stones iron
Jer. 1. 18 I have made thee this day. . an iron pillar
6. 28 (they are) brass and iron; they (are) all
11. 4 I brought them forth. . from the iron fur.
15. 12 Shall iron break the northern iron and the
17. 1 written with a pen of iron. . the point of a
28. 13 but thou shalt make for them yokes of iron.
28. 14 I have put a yoke of iron upon the neck
Eze. 4. 3 Moreover take thou unto thee an iron p.
4. 3 set it. . a wall of iron between thee and
22. 18 all they (are) brass, and tin, and iron, and
22. 20 (As) they gather silver, and brass, and iron
27. 12 with silver, iron, tin and lead, they traded
27. 19 bright iron, cassia, and calams, were in

- Amos 1. 3 threshed. . threshing instruments of iron
31c. 4. 13 I will make thine horn iron, and I will
2. *Iron*, בָּרָזֶל *barzel*.
Dan. 2. 33 His legs of iron, his feet part of iron, and
2. 34 upon his feet (that were) of iron and clay
2. 35 Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the
2. 40 the fourth kingdom shall be strong as iron
2. 40 forasmuch as iron breaketh in pieces and
2. 40 as iron that breaketh all these, shall it br.
2. 41 part of potter's clay, and part of iron, the
2. 41 shall be in it of the strength of the iron
2. 41 thou sawest the iron mixed with miry c.
2. 42 the toes of the feet (were) part of iron
2. 43 whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry
2. 43 not cleave. . even as iron is not mixed with
2. 45 it break in pieces the iron, the brass, the
4. 13, 23 with a band of iron and brass, in the
5. 4 praised the gods. . of iron, of wood, and
5. 23 hast praised the gods of. . iron, wood, and
7. 7 it had great iron teeth; it devoured and
7. 19 whose teeth (were) of iron, and his nails
3. *Made of iron*, σιδηρεὺς *sidereous*.
Acts 12. 10 they came unto the iron gate that leadeth
Rev. 2. 27 And he shall rule them with a rod of iron
9. 9 they had breastplates, as it were. . of iron
12. 5 was to rule all nations with a rod of iron
19. 15 and he shall rule them with a rod of iron
4. *Iron*, σιδηρεὺς *sidereous*.
Rev. 18. 12 all manner vessels of. . brass, and iron, and
- IRONs, barbed —
1. *pointed weapon, dart*, שֶׁקֶץ *sukkah*.
Job 41. 7 Canst thou fill his skin with barbed iron?
- IR-PE'-EL, יָרֵפֶּאֱלִי *God (is) healer, or restored by God*.
A city of Benjamin.
Josh. 18. 27 And Rekem, and I., and Taralah
- IR-SHE'-MESH, יָרֵשֶׁם *city of the sun*.
A city of Dan, probably identical with Beth-shemesh,
but certainly connected with Mount Heres, "the mount
of the sun."
Josh. 19. 41 the coast. . was Zorah, and Eshtaol, and I.
- I'-RU, יָרִי *watch*.
Elders son of Caleb, the spy. This name is probably
IR, the u being the conjunction "and," and belonging
to the following name. B.C. 1450.
1 Ch. 4. 15 sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh; I.
- IS —
There is, he, she, or it is, עֵשׂ *yesh*.
Gen. 28. 16 Surely the LORD is in this place; and I
Judg. 18. 14 Do ye know that there is in these houses
1 Sa. 9. 11 found. . and said unto them, Is the seer
2 Ki. 3. 12 The word of the LORD is with him. So the
10. 15 Is thine heart right, as my heart (is) with
2 Ch. 25. 9; Job 9. 33; Mic. 2. 1.
- To be in*, עִמָּה *emmah*.
Gal. 3. 28, 28, 28; Col. 3. 11; Jas. 1. 17
- IS, that which, thing as it —
Substance, תִּשְׁבָּחָה *tushiyah*.
Job 11. 6 secrets. . (they are) double, to that wh. is
26. 3 thou plentifully declared the things as it is?
- IS to say, that —
That is, עֹרֶרִי *ho esti*.
Mark 7. 11 Corban, that is to say, a gift, by whatso.
- IS'-AAC, יִצְחָק, יִצְחָק *Isaak, laughter*.
The son born to Abraham by Sarah in the hundredth
year of his age, at Gerar, B.C. 1896. At the age of
twenty-five he was directed to be sacrificed by his father.
When forty years old he married his cousin Rebekah,
by whom, when sixty years of age, he had two sons,
Esau and Jacob. He died at Hebron aged 180, and was
buried by his two sons in the cave of Machpelah, beside
his father. B.C. 1716.
Gen. 17. 19 and thou shalt call his name I.: and I will
17. 21 my covenant will I establish with I.
21. 3 Abraham called the name of his son. . I.
21. 4 Abraham circumcised his son I., being ei.
21. 5 old when his son I. was born unto him
21. 8 feast the (same) day that I. was weaned
21. 10 shall not be heir with my son, (even) with I.
21. 12 for in I. shall thy seed be called
22. 2 thy son, thine only (son) I., whom thou lo.
22. 3 his young men with him, and I. his son
22. 6 took the wood. . and laid (it) upon I. his son
22. 7 I. spake unto Abraham his father, and said
22. 9 bound I. his son, and laid him on the altar
24. 4 shalt go. . and take a wife unto my son I.
24. 14 (that) thou hast appointed for thy servant I.
24. 62 I. came from the way of the well Lahai-roi
24. 63 I. went out to meditate in the field at
24. 64 when she saw I., she lighted off the camel
24. 66 servant told I. all things that he had done
24. 67 I. brought her into his mother Sarah's
24. 67 I. was comforted after his mother's (de.)
25. 5 And Abraham gave all that he had unto I.
25. 6 sent them away from I. his son, while he
25. 9 I. and Ishmael buried him in the cave of
25. 11 God blessed his son I.; and I. dwelt by the
25. 19 of I., Abraham's son. Abraham begat I.
25. 20 I. was forty years old when he took Reb.
25. 21 I. entreated the LORD for his wife, because
25. 26 I. (was) threescore years old when she b.
26. 1 I. loved Esau, because he did eat of (his)
26. 1 And I. went unto Abimelech king of the
26. 6 And I. dwelt in Gerar
26. 8 I. (was) sporting with Rebekah his wife

Gen. 26. 9 Abimelech called I., and said, Behold, I
26. 9 I said unto him, Because I said, Lest I die
26. 12 I sowed in that land, and received in the
26. 16 Abimelech said unto I., Go from us; for
26. 17 I departed thence, and pitched his tent
26. 18 I. digged again the wells of water which
26. 19 I's servants digged in the valley, and
26. 20 the herdmen. . . did strive with I's herdmen
26. 25 and there I's servants digged a well
26. 27 I. said unto them, Wherefore come ye to
26. 31 I sent them away, and they departed from
26. 32 I's servants came, and told him concern
26. 34 a grief of mind unto I. and to Rebekah
27. 1 I was old, and his eyes were dim, so that
27. 5 Rebekah heard when I. spake to Esau, so that
27. 10 I. said unto his son, How (is it) that thou
27. 21 I. said unto Jacob, Come near, I pray thee
27. 22 Jacob went near unto I. his father; and
27. 26 I. said unto him, Come near now, and kiss
27. 30 as I. had made an end of blessing Jacob
27. 30 out from the presence of I. his father
27. 32 I. his father said unto him, Who (art) thou?
27. 33 I. trembled very exceedingly, and said, W?
27. 37 I. answered and said unto Esau, Behold, I
27. 39 I. his father answered and said unto him
27. 40 Rebekah said to I., I am weary of my life
28. 1 I. called Jacob, and blessed him, and ch.
28. 5 I. sent away Jacob; and he went to Padan.
28. 6 I. had blessed Jacob, and sent him away
28. 8 the daughters of Canaan pleased not I. his
28. 13 of Abraham thy father, and the God of I.
31. 18 for to go to I. his father in the land of Can.
31. 42 the God of Abraham, and the fear of I.
31. 53 Jacob swore by the fear of his father I.
32. 9 And Jacob said, O . . . God of my father I.
32. 12 And the land which I gave Abraham and I.
32. 27 And Jacob came unto I. his father unto
32. 27 which (is) Hebron, where Abraham and I.
32. 28 the days of I. were an hundred and four.
32. 29 I. gave up the ghost, and died, and was
46. 1 offered sacrifices unto the God of I. his
46. 15 before whom my fathers Abraham and I.
46. 16 the name of my fathers Abraham and I.
49. 3 there they buried I. and Rebekah his wife
50. 24 land which he swore to Abraham, to I.
Exod. 2. 24 God remembered his covenant with . . . I.
3. 6 Moreover he said, I (am), the God of I.
3. 15 God of I. . . hath sent me unto you: this
3. 16 the God of I. . . and of Jacob, appeared
4. 5 the God of I., and the God of Jacob, hath
6. 3 And I appeared unto Abraham, unto I.
6. 8 I did swear to give it to Abraham, to I.
32. 13 Remember Abraham, I., and Israel, thy
33. 1 land which I swore unto Abraham, to I.
Lev. 26. 42 will I remember . . . my covenant with I., and
Num. 32. 11 shall see the land which I swore unto . . . I.
Deut. 1. 8 LORDSware unto your fathers, Abraham, I.
1. 10 which he swore unto thy fathers, to . . . I.
1. 9 LORDSware unto thy fathers, Abraham, I.
1. 27 Remember thy servants, Abraham, I., and
29. 13 hath sworn unto thy fathers, to . . . I., and
30. 20 swear unto thy fathers, to Abraham, to I.
34. 4 I swear unto Abraham, unto I., and unto
Josh. 24. 3 and multiplied his seed, and gave him I.
4. 4 And I gave unto I. Jacob and Esau; and
1 Ki. 18. 36 LORD God of Abraham, I., and of Israel
1 Ki. 13. 23 because of his covenant with Abraham, I.
1 Ch. 1. 28 The sons of Abraham: I., and Ishmael
1. 34 And Abraham begat I., The sons of I.; E.
16. 16 (Evea of the covenant) . . . of his oath unto I.
29. 18 O LORD God of Abraham, I., and of Israel
2 Ch. 30. 6 turn again unto the LORD God of . . . I., and
Psa. 105. 9 made with Abraham, and his oath unto I.
Jer. 33. 26 (to be) rulers over the seed Abraham, I.
Amos 7. 9 And the high places of I. shall be desolate
17. 26 drop not (thy word) against the house of I.
Matt. 1. 2 Abraham begat I.: and I. begat Jacob; and
8. 11 shall sit down with Abraham, and I., and
22. 32 I am the God of Abraham, and the God of I.
Mark. 22. 26 (am) the God of Abraham, and the God of I.
Luke 3. 34 (the son) of Jacob, which was (the son) of I.
13. 28 when ye shall see Abraham, and I., and
20. 37 when he calleth the Lord. . . the God of I.
Acts 3. 13 The God of Abraham, and of I., and of J.
7. 8 (Abraham) begat I., and circumcised him
7. 8 and I. (begat) Jacob; and Jacob (begat)
7. 32 the God of Abraham, and the God of I.
Rom. 9. 7 but, in I. shall thy seed be called
9. 10 R. also had conceived by . . . our father I.
Gal. 4. 28 Now we, as I. was, are the children of
Heb. 11. 9 dwelling in tabernacles with I. and Jacob
11. 17 Abraham, when he was tried, offered up I.
11. 18 said, That in I. shall thy seed be called
11. 20 By faith I. blessed Jacob and Esau conc.
Jas. 2. 21 he had offered I. his son upon the altar?

I SA'IAH, יְשַׁעְיָה *Jah (is) helper.*

The son of Amoz, of whom nothing else is known, but who must not be confounded with Amos the prophet. The duration of Isaiah's ministry must have been about sixty years. B.C. 759-690.

2 Ki. 19. 2 And he sent Eliakim. . . to I. the prophet
19. 5 the servants of king Hezekiah came to I.
19. 6 I. said unto them, Thus shall ye say to your
19. 20 Then I. the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah
20. 1 And the prophet I. the son of Amoz came
20. 4 afore I. was gone out into the middle court
20. 7 I. said, Take a lump of figs. And they took
20. 8 Hezekiah said unto I., What (shall be) the
20. 9 I. said, This sign shalt thou have of the L.
20. 11 I. the prophet cried unto the LORD; and
20. 14 Then came I. the prophet unto king H.

2 Ki. 20. 16 I. said unto Hezekiah, Hear the word of
20. 19 said Hezekiah unto I., Good (is) the word
2 Ch. 26. 22 acts of Uzziah. . . did I. the prophet. . . write
32. 20 the prophet I. . . prayed and cried to hea.
32. 32 they (are) written in the vision of I. the
Isa. 1. 1 The vision of I. the son of Amoz, which he
1. 1 The word that I. the son of Amoz saw con.
7. 3 Then said the LORD unto I., Go forth now
13. 1 The burden of Babylon, which I. . . did see
23. 2 At the same time spake the LORD by I. the
20. 3 I. hath walked naked and barefoot three
37. 2 he sent Eliakim. . . unto I. the prophet, . . . the
37. 5 So the servants of king Hezekiah came to I.
37. 6 I. said unto them, Thus shall ye say unto
37. 21 Then I. the son of Amoz sent unto Heze.
38. 1 I. the prophet, the son of Amoz, came unto
38. 4 Then came the word of the LORD to I.
38. 1. had said, Let them take a lump of figs
38. 21 Then came I. the prophet unto king Hez.
39. 3 Then said I. . . Hear the word of the LORD
39. 8 Then said Hezekiah to I., Good (is) the

IS'CAH, יִסְכָּח *Jah (is) looking.*

A daughter of Haran the brother of Abram. She was sister of Milcah and Lot. In the Jewish traditions as found in Josephus, she is identified with Sarai. B.C. 1898.

Gen. 11. 29 the father of Milcah, and the father of I.

IS CA-RI-OT, Ἰσκαριώτης *man of Kerieth (?)*

He is sometimes called "the son of Simon." This name has received various interpretations, e.g., it has been derived from *Kerieth* (Josh. 15. 25) in the tribe of Judah; from *Kartha*, in Galilee (*Kartan*, Josh. 21. 32); from *καριώδες*, date groves near Jerusalem and Jericho; from *Scortea*, a "leathern apron," applied to him as the bearer of the bag, i.e., "Judas with the apron;" and from the Hebrew *Ascara*, strangling (angina), given him after his death. He was that apostle and disciple who betrayed his Master. See JUDAS (ISCARIOT).

ISH'BAH, יִשְׁבָּח *appeaser.*

Father of Eshtemoa in the line of Judah. A probable conjecture is that he was son of Mered by his Egyptian wife Bithiah. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 17 and she bare . . . I. the father of Eshtemoa

ISH'BAK, יִשְׁבָּח *free.*

A son of Abraham by Keturah, and progenitor of a tribe in northern Arabia. Their locality may have been in the valley of *Sabab* or *Sibab* in the *Dahna*, a fertile and extensive tract in *Nejd* in the high land of Arabia, in the N.E. of it and on the borders of the great desert. B.C. 1853.

Gen. 25. 2 she bare him Zimran. . . and I., and Shuah
1 Ch. 1. 32 she bare Zimran. . . Midian, and I., and S.

ISH-BI BE'NOB, יִשְׁבִּי בֶּנוֹב *dweller on the mount.*

A son of Rapha one of the race of the Philistine giants. He attacked David in battle but was slain by Abishai. B.C. 1019.

2 Sa. 21. 16 and I., which (was) of the sons of the g.

ISH-BO'-SHEETH, יִשְׁבִּי שֵׁת *man of shame.*

A son of Saul, made king over Israel by Abner, but at last murdered in his bed. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 2. 8 But Abner. . . took I. the son of Saul, and
2. 10 I., Saul's son, (was) forty years old when
2. 12 the servants of I. . . went out from Mahanaim
2. 15 twelve. . . which (pertained) to I. the 3-7.
3. 8 was Abner very wroth for the words of I.
3. 14 And David sent messengers to I., Saul's
3. 15 And I. sent, and took her from (her) hus.
4. 5 came. . . to the house of I., who lay on a bed
4. 8 they brought the head of I. unto David
4. 8 Behold the head of I. the son of Saul th.
4. 12 they took the head of I., and buried (it)

ISH'I, יִשְׁי *my help.*

1. A son of Appaim, a descendant of Pharez son of Judah. B.C. 1420.

1 Ch. 2. 31 sons of Appaim; I. And the sons of I.

2. A descendant of Judah through Caleb the spy. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 20 the sons of I. (were) Zoheth and Ben-zo

3. One of the Simeonites who led their tribe against Amalek. B.C. 740.

1 Ch. 4. 42 and Pethaiah, and Uzziel, the sons of I

4. One of the heads of Manasseh on the E. of the Jordan. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 5. 24 their fathers, even Ephraim, and I., and E.

I-SHI, יִשְׁי *my husband.*

A symbolic name which God's people were to give to him when they returned to him.

Hos. 2. 16 saith the LORD, (that) thou shalt call me I.

ISH-I'-AH, IS-SHI'-AH, ISH-I'-JAH, יִשְׁי *Jah exists.*

1. The 5th of the five sons of Izrahiah; one of the heads of Issachar in the time of David.

1 Ch. 7. 3 Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, I., five

2. A descendant of Moses. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 21 of the sons of Rehobiah, the first (was) I.

3. A descendant of Levi. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 25 brother of Michah (was) I.; of the sons of I.

4. One of the Bene-Harim who had married a strange woman. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 31 the sons of Harim; Eliezer, I., Malchiah

ISH'-MA, יִשְׁמָא *high, elevated.*

A descendant of Caleb the son of Hur. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 3 of Etam; Jezreel, and I., and Idbash; and

ISH-MA'-EL, יִשְׁמָאֵל *God (is) hearing.*

1. Son of Abraham by Hagar Sarah's maid. When Ishmael was born Abraham was eighty-six years of age (B.C. 1911), and dwelling in the plain of Maure. Ishmael was circumcised at the age of thirteen years along with his father and his servants. A promise was given by God that Ishmael should beget twelve princes and become a great nation. He met Isaac, once at least after being sent away, at the burial of Abraham their father. He died aged 137 years. B.C. 1774.

Gen. 16. 11 bear a son, and shalt call his name I.; be.

16. 15 called his son's name, which Hagar bare I.

16. 16 fourscore and six. . . when Hagar bare I. to

17. 18 Abraham said, that I. might live before

17. 20 as for I., I have heard thee: Behold, I

17. 23 Abraham took I. his son, and all that were

17. 25 I. his son (was) thirteen years old when

17. 26 was Abraham circumcised, and I. his son

25. 9 his sons Isaac and I. buried him in the

25. 12 Now these (are) the generations of I., A.

25. 13 these (are) the names of the sons of I., by

25. 13 the first born of I., Nebajoth; and Kedar

25. 16 These (are) the sons of I., and these (are)

25. 17 these (are) the years of the life of I., an

28. 9 Then went Esau unto I., and took unto

28. 9 Mahalath the daughter of I., Abraham's

36. 3 Bashemath, I's daughter, sister of Nebaj.

1 Ch. 1. 28 The sons of Abraham; Isaac, and I.

1. 29 The first born of I., Nebajoth; then Kedar

1. 31 Je. . . Kedemah. These are the sons of I.

2. A descendant of Zebadiah who was ruler of the house of Judah in Jehoshaphat's time. B.C. 880.

2 Ch. 19. 11 Zebadiah the son of I., the ruler of the

3. A son of Aziel a Benjamite, of Saul's family. B.C. 880.

1 Ch. 8. 38 whose names (are) these, Azrikam. . . and I.

9. 44 whose names (are) these, Azrikam. . . and I.

4. One of the captains of hundreds who assisted in raising Joash to the throne. B.C. 878.

2 Ch. 23. 1 and I. the son of Jehohanan, and Azariah

5. A priest who had taken a foreign wife. B.C. 450.

Ezra 10. 22 of the sons of Pashur. . . Maaseiah, I., [Neth.

6. Son of Nethaniah. His life acts and character are fully given by Jeremiah. B.C. 588.

2 Ki. 25. 23 there came to Gedaliah. . . even I. the son

25. 25 I. the son of Nethaniah. . . of the seed royal

Jer. 40. 8 they came to Gedaliah. . . even I. the son of

40. 14 Baalis. . . hath sent I. the son of Nethaniah

40. 15 Let me go. . . and I will slay I. the son of N.

40. 16 Thou shalt not. . . thou speakest falsely of I.

41. 1 I. the son of Nethaniah. . . of the seed royal

41. 2 Then arose I. the son of Nethaniah, and

41. 3 I. also slew all the Jews that were with

41. 6 I. the son of Nethaniah went forth from

41. 7 that I. the son of Nethaniah slew them

41. 8 were found among them that said unto I.

41. 9 Now the pit wherein I. had cast all the

41. 9 I. the son of Nethaniah filled it with (th.

41. 10 I. carried away captive all the residue of

41. 10 I. the son of Nethaniah carried them away

41. 11 the evil that I. the son of Nethaniah had

41. 12 took all the men, and went to fight with I.

41. 13 all the people which (were) with I. saw J.

41. 14 all the people that I. had carried away

41. 15 I. the son of Nethaniah escaped from Jo.

41. 16 remnant. . . whom he had recovered from I.

41. 18 I. the son of Nethaniah had slain Gedaliah

ISH-MA'-EL-ITE, ISH-ME'-EL-ITE, יִשְׁמָאֵלִי *Jah (is) hearing.*

Patronymic of the tribes descended from Ishmael. In Gen. 37. 28 they seem to be also called *Midianites*.

Gen. 37. 25 behold, a company of I. came from Gilead

37. 27 Come, and let us sell him to the I., and

37. 28 they. . . sold Joseph to the I. for twenty

39. 1 Potiphar. . . bought him of the hands of the I.

Judg. 8. 24 had golden earrings, because they (were) I.

1 Ch. 2. 17 the father of Amasa (was) Jether the I.

Psa. 83. 6 The tabernacles of Edom, and the I.; of

ISH-MA'-IAH, יִשְׁמָאֵלִי *Jah (is) hearing.*

A prince of Zebulun in David's reign. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 27. 19 Of Zebulun; I. the son of Obadiah: of Nap.

ISH-ME'-RAI, יִשְׁמָרִי *Jah (is) keeper.*

A descendant of Benjamin, and one of the chief men of the tribe. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 18 I. also, and Jeziah, and Jobah, the sons

I'-SHOD, יִשְׁשׁוּד *man of honour.*

Properly *Ish-hod*. One of the tribe of Manasseh on the E. of the Jordan, and son of Hammoleketh, "the queen." From his near relationship to Gilead he was probably an influential person. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 18 his sister Hammoleketh bare I., and Al

ISH'-PAN, יִשְׁפָּן *firm, strong.*

A son of Shashak, a chief Benjamite. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 22 And I., and Heber, and Eliel

ISH TOB, יִשְׁטוֹב *man of Tob.*

A small state that formed part of *Aram*. It was here that Jepthah fled when thrust out by his brethren. B.C. 1150.

2 Sa. 10. 6 sent and hired . . . of I. twelve thousand

10. 8 I., and Maacah (were) by themselves in

ISH-U'-AH, I-SU'-AH יִשְׁוֹא: *self-answering or satis.*
The second son of Asher, B.C. 1680. In 1 Ch. 7, 30, the orthography is *Ishuah* in the Common Version, thought it is identical with the Hebrew word in Gen. 46, 17.

Gen. 46, 17 the sons of Asher; Jimnah, and I., and 1 Ch. 7, 30 sons of Asher; Imnah, and I., and Ishuai

ISH'-UI, ISH-U'-AL, IS'-UI, JES'-UI יִשְׁוִי.
1. The third son of Asher, and founder of the family of the *Jesuites*, D.C. 1680.

Gen. 46, 17 sons of Asher: Jimnah, and Ishuah, and I. Num. 26, 44 of J., the family of the *Jesuites*: of Ber. 1 Ch. 7, 30 sons of Asher; Imnah, and Isnah, and I. 2. Second son of Saul by his wife Abineam. B.C. 1060.

1 Sa. 14, 49 the sons of Saul were Jonathan, and I.

ISLAND, isle —

1. Isle, sea coast, יָם יִבְיָהּ.

Gen. 10, 5 By these were the isles of the Gentiles Esth. 10, 1 upon the land, and... the isles of the sea Job 22, 30 He shall deliver the island of the innocent Psa. 72, 10 kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall

97, 1 rejoice; let the multitude of isles be glad Isa. 11, 11 from Hamath, and... the islands of the sea 20, 6 the inhabitant of this isle shall say in that 23, 2 Be still, ye inhabitants of the isle; thou 23, 6 Tarshish: howl, ye inhabitants of the isle 24, 15 LORD God of Israel in the isles of the sea 40, 15 he taketh up the isles as a very little thing 41, 1 Keep silence before me, O islands; and 41, 5 The isles saw (it), and feared; the ends 42, 4 judgment... and the isles shall wait for his 42, 10 Sing... the isles, and the inhabitants there. 42, 12 Let them... declare his praise in the islands 42, 15 I will make the rivers islands, and I will 49, 1 Listen, O isles, unto me; and hearken, ye 51, 5 the isles shall wait upon me, and on mine 59, 18 to the islands he will repay recompence 60, 9 Surely the isles shall wait for me, and the 66, 10 isles afar off, that have not heard my fa.

Jer. 2, 10 For pass over the isles of Chittim, and 25, 12 kings of the isles which (are) beyond the 31, 10 and declare (it) in the isles afar off, and 50, 39 with the wild beasts of the islands shall 26, 15 Shall not the isles shake at the sound of 26, 18 Now shall the isles tremble in the day of 27, 3 a merchant of the people for many isles 27, 6 benches (of) Ivory... out of the isles of Ch. 27, 7 blue and purple from the isles of Elishah 27, 15 many isles... the merchandise of thine hand 27, 35 All the inhabitants of the isles shall be 39, 6 them that dwell carelessly in the isles

Dan. 11, 18 After this shall he turn... unto the isles Zeph. 2, 11 every one from his place... all the isles of

2. Isle, a small island, νησίον *nēsion*. Acts 27, 16 running under a certain island which is

3. Island, νῆσος *nēsos*. Acts 13, 6 when they had gone through the isle unto 26, 10 Howbeit we must be cast upon a certain is. 28, 1 they knew that the island was called M. 28, 7 possessions of the chief man of the island 28, 9 others... which had diseases in the island 28, 11 in a ship... which had wintered in the isle

Rev. 1, 9 was in the isle that is called Patmos, for 6, 14 every mountain and island were moved 16, 20 every island fled away, and the mountains

ISLAND, wild beast of the —

Those inhabiting the islands, יִבְיָהּ *iyym*.

Isa. 13, 22 the wild beasts of the island shall cry in 34, 14 shall... meet with the wild beasts of the is. Jer. 50, 39 with the wild beasts of the islands shall

IS-MACH'-IAH יִשְׁמַחְיָה *Jah (is) supporter*.
An overseer of the dedicated things at the temple in the time of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 31, 13 I., and Mahath... (were) overseers under

IS-MA'-IAH יִשְׁמָיָה *Jah (is) hearing*.
A Gibeonite warrior who joined David at Ziklag. He was among the thirty valiant men, and over them.

1 Ch. 12, 4 I. the Gibeonite, a mighty man among

IS'-PAH יִשְׁפָּה *firm, strong*.
A son of Beriah the Benjaminite. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8, 16 Michael, and I., and Joha, the sons of B.

IS-RA'-EL יִשְׂרָאֵל *Israh'el ruling with God*.

1. The new name given to Jacob. B.C. 1739.

Gen. 32, 28 name shall be called no more Jacob, but I. 35, 10 shall not be called any more Jacob, but I. 35, 16 be thy name: and he called his name I.

35, 21 I. journeyed, and spread his tent beyond 35, 22 it came to pass, when I. dwelt in that land 35, 22 Reuben went and lay with Bilhah... and I. 37, 3 Now I. loved Joseph more than all his 37, 13 I. said... Do not thy brethren feed (thef.) 45, 5 the sons of I. came to buy (corn) among 46, 1 I. said, Wherefore dealt ye (so) ill with 46, 8 Judah said unto I. his father, Send the 46, 11 thy father I. said unto them, If (it must 46, 21 the children of I. did so: and Joseph 46, 28 I. said, (It is) enough; Joseph my son (is) 46, 1 I. took his journey with all that he had 46, 2 God spake unto I. in the visions of the 46, 5 and the sons of I. carried Jacob their fat. 46, 8 these (are) the names of the children of I. 46, 29 Joseph... went up to meet I. his father, to 46, 30 I. said unto Joseph, Now let me die, since 47, 1 I. dwelt in the land of Egypt, in the cou. 47, 29 And the time drew nigh that I. must die

Gen. 47, 31 And I. bowed himself upon the bed's head 48, 2 I. strengthened himself, and sat upon the 48, 8 I. beheld Joseph's sons, and said, Who 48, 10 Now the eyes of I. were dim for age, (so 48, 11 I. said unto Joseph, I had not thought to 48, 13 Ephraim in his right hand toward I.'s left 48, 13 Manasseh in his left hand toward I.'s right 48, 14 I. stretched out his right hand, and laid 48, 21 I. said unto Joseph, Behold, I die; but 49, 2 Gather yourselves together... hearken unto I. 50, 2 commanded... the physicians embalmed I.

Exod. 1, 1 these (are) the names of the children of I. 1, 7 children of I. were fruitful, and increased 6, 14 The sons of Reuben the first born of I. 32, 13 Remember Abraham, Isaac, and I., thyser.

Num. 1, 20 And the children of Reuben, I.'s eldest 26, 5 Reuben, the eldest son of I.: the children Judg. 8, 29 of Dan their father, who was born unto I.

1 Ki. 18, 31 the word... came, saying, I. shall be thy 18, 36 let it be known... that thou (art) God in I. 2 Ki. 17, 34 the children of Jacob, whom he named I.

1 Ch. 1, 34 The sons of Isaac; Esau, and I. 2, 1 These (are) the sons of I.: Reuben, Sime. 5, 1 Now the sons of Reuben, the first born of I. 5, 1 given unto the sons of Joseph the son of I. 6, 3 The sons... of Reuben the first born of I. 6, 38 of Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of I. 7, 29 dwelt the children of Joseph the son of I. 29, 10 Blessed (be) thou, LORD God of I. our fa. 29, 18 O LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of I.

2 Ch. 30, 6 Ye children of I., turn again unto the L. Ezra 8, 18 of Mahli, the son of Levi, the son of I.

2. The nation that sprang from Jacob and the land in which they dwelt.

Gen. 32, 32 Therefore the children of I. eat not (of) 34, 7 he had wrought folly in I., in lying with 36, 31 reigned any king over the children of I. 48, 20 In thee shall I. bless, saying, God make 49, 7 I will divide them... and scatter them in I. 49, 16 judge his people, as one of the tribes of I. 49, 24 thence (is) the shepherd, the stone of I. 49, 28 All these (are) the twelve tribes of I.: and 50, 25 Joseph took an oath of the children of I.

Exod. 1, 9 people of the children of I. (are) might. 1, 12 was grieved because of the children of I. 1, 13 Egyptians made the children of I. to serve 2, 23 the children of I. sighed by reason of the 2, 25 God looked upon the children of I., and 3, 9 behold, the cry of the children of I. is co. 3, 10 thou mayest bring... the children of I. out 3, 11 I should bring forth the children of I. out 3, 13 Behold... I come unto the children of I. 3, 14, 15 shalt thou say unto the children of I. 3, 16 Go, and gather the elders of I. together: 3, 18 thou shalt come, thou and the elders of I. 4, 22 Thus saith the LORD, I (is) my son, (even) 4, 29 gathered... the elders of the children of I. 4, 31 the LORD had visited the children of I. 5, 1 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Let my p. 5, 2 that I should obey his voice to let I. go? 5, 2 I know not the LORD, neither will I let I. go 5, 14, 15, 19 the officers of the children of I. 5, 15 heard the groaning of the children of I. 6, 6 Wherefore say unto the children of I., I 6, 9 Moses spake so unto the children of I. 6, 11 that he let the children of I. go out of his 6, 12 the children of I. have not hearkened unto 6, 13 gave them a charge unto the children of I. 6, 13 bring the children of I. out of the land 6, 26 Bring out the children of I. from the land 6, 27 to bring out the children of I. from Egypt 7, 2 that he send the children of I. out of his 7, 4 bring forth... my people the children of I. 7, 5 when I... bring out the children of I. from 9, 4 LORD shall sever between the cattle of I. 9, 4 nothing die... (that is) the children's of I. 9, 6 of the cattle of the children of I. died not 9, 26 where the children of I. (were), was there 9, 35 neither would he let the children of I. go 10, 20 that he would not let the children of I. 10, 23 all the children of I. had light in their d. 11, 7 against... the children of I. shall not a dog 11, 7 a difference between the Egyptians and I. 11, 10 he would not let the children of I. go out 12, 3 Speak ye unto all the congregation of I. 12, 6 the congregation of I. shall kill it in the 12, 15 day, that soul shall be cut off from I. 12, 19 out off from the congregation of I., whet. 12, 21 Then Moses called for all the elders of I. 12, 27 passed over the houses of the children of I. 12, 28 children of I. went away, and did as the 13, 21 Rise up... both ye and the children of I. 13, 35 children of I. did according to the word 13, 37 children of I. journeyed from Rameses 14, 40 Now the sojourning of the children of I. 14, 42 to be observed of all the children of I. in 14, 47 All the congregation of I. shall keep it 14, 50 Thus did all the children of I.: as the L. 15, 1 LORD did bring the children of I. out of 13, 2 openeth the womb among the children of I. 13, 18 children of I. went up harnessed out of 13, 19 he had straitly sworn the children of I. 14, 2 Speak unto the children of I., that they 14, 3 For Pharaoh will say of the children of I. 14, 5 said, Why have we... let I. go from serving 14, 8 he pursued after the children of I.: and 14, 8 children of I. went out with an high hand 14, 10 the children of I. lifted up their eyes, and 14, 10 and the children of I. cried out unto the 14, 15 speak unto the children of I., that they 14, 16 and the children of I. shall go on dry 14, 19 angel... which went before the camp of I.

Exod. 14, 20 camp of the Egyptians and the camp of I. 14, 22 children of I. went into the midst of the 14, 25 said, Let us flee from the face of I.; for 14, 29 But the children of I. walked upon dry 14, 30 Thus the LORD saved I., that day out of 14, 30 I. saw the Egyptians dead upon the sea 14, 31 I. saw that great work which the LORD 15, 1 Then sang Moses and the children of I. 15, 19 but the children of I. went on dry (land) 15, 22 So Moses brought I. from the Red Sea 16, 1, 2, 9, 10 congregation of the children of I. 16, 3 children of I. said unto them, Would to 16, 6 and Aaron said unto all the children of I. 16, 12 heard the murmurings of the children of I. 16, 15 when the children of I. saw (it), they said 16, 17 And the children of I. did so, and gathered 16, 31 house of I. called the name thereof Man. 16, 35 children of I. did eat manna forty years 17, 1 all the congregation of the children of I. 17, 5 Go... and take with thee of the elders of I. 17, 6 Moses did... in the sight of the elders of I. 17, 7 because of the chiding of the children of I. 17, 8 Then came Amalek, and fought with I. in 17, 11 Moses held up his hand, that I. prevailed 17, 1 heard of all that God had done... for I., his 18, 1 that the LORD had brought I. out of Egypt 18, 8 told... all that the LORD had done... for I.'s 18, 9 the goodness which the LORD had done to I. 18, 12 and Aaron came, and all the elders of I. 18, 25 Moses chose able men out of all I., and 19, 1 the children of I. were gone forth out of 19, 2 in the wilderness; and there I. camped 19, 3 Thus shalt thou... tell the children of I. 19, 6 thou shalt speak unto the children of I. 19, 22 thou shalt say unto the children of I., Ye 24, 1 Come up... and seventy of the elders of I. 24, 3 builded... according to the... tribes of I. 24, 5 he sent young men of the children of I. 24, 9 Then went up... seventy of the elders of I. 24, 10 they saw the God of I.: and (there was) 24, 11 upon the nobles of the children of I. he 24, 17 fire... in the eyes of the children of I. 24, 25 Speak unto the children of I., that they 25, 22 I will give thee... unto the children of I. 26, 20 thou shalt command the children of I., that 27, 21 a statute for ever on the behalf of... I. 28, 1 take... from among the children of I., that 28, 9 and grave... the names of the children of I. 28, 11 with the names of the children of I. thou 28, 12 stones of memorial unto the children of I. 28, 12 be with the names of the children of I. 28, 29 shall bear the names of the children of I. 28, 30 bear the judgment of the children of I. shall 28, 38 holy things, which the children of I. shall 29, 28 by a statute... from the children of I., for 29, 28 an heave offering from the children of I. 29, 43 there I will meet with the children of I. 29, 45 I will dwell among the children of I., and 30, 12 thou takest the sum of the children of I. 30, 16 the atonement money of the children of I. 30, 16 a memorial unto the children of I. before 30, 31 shalt speak unto the children of I., saying 31, 13 Speak thou also unto the children of I. 31, 16 Wherefore the children of I. shall keep 31, 17 sign between me and the children of I. 32, 4, 8 These (be) thy gods, O I. which bron. 32, 20 and made the children of I. drink (of it) 32, 27 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Put every 33, 5 Say unto the children of I., Ye (are) a st. 33, 6 the children of I. stripped themselves of 33, 23 men children appear before... the God of I. 34, 27 have made a covenant with thee and with I. 34, 30 when Aaron and all the children of I. saw 34, 32 afterward all the children of I. came nigh 34, 34 came out, and spake unto the children of I. 34, 35 the children of I. saw the face of Moses 35, 1, 4, 20 the congregation of the children of I. 35, 29 children of I. brought a willing offering 35, 30 Moses said unto the children of I., See 36, 3 the offering which the children of I. had 36, 6 with the names of the children of I. 39, 7 for a memorial to the children of I.; as the 39, 14 the names of the children of I., twelve 39, 32 children of I. did according to all that the 39, 42 so the children of I. made all the wo. 40, 36 the children of I. went onward in all their 40, 38 fire... in the sight of all the house of I.

Lev. 1, 2 Speak unto the children of I., and say 4, 2 Speak unto the children of I., saying, If 4, 13 if the whole congregation of I. sin through 7, 23, 29 Speak unto the children of I., saying 7, 34 have I taken of the children of I. from off 7, 34 by a statute... from among the children of I. 7, 36 to be given them of the children of I., in 7, 38 he commanded the children of I. to offer 9, 1 Moses called Aaron... and the elders of I. 9, 3 unto the children of I. thou shalt speak 10, 6 let your brethren, the whole house of I. 10, 11 that ye may teach the children of I. all 10, 14 of the sacrifices... of the children of I. 11, 2 Speak unto the children of I., saying, Th. 11, 2 Speak unto the children of I., saying, If 11, 2 Speak unto the children of I., and say 15, 31 Thus shall ye separate the children of I. 16, 5 of the congregation of the children of I. 16, 16 of the uncleanness of the children of I. 16, 17 atonement... for all the congregation of I. 16, 19 from the uncleanness of the children of I. 16, 21 all the iniquities of the children of I. 16, 34 make an atonement for the children of I. 17, 2 his sons, and unto all the children of I. 17, 3, 8, 10, 13 man (there be) of the house of I.

Lev. 17. 5 children of I. may bring their sacrifices
 17. 12 Therefore I said unto the children of I.
 17. 14 I said unto the children of I., Ye shall
 18. 2 Speak unto the children of I., and say
 19. 2 the congregation of the children of I.
 20. 2 Again, thou shalt say to the children of I.
 20. 2 I, or of the strangers that sojourn in I.
 21. 24 his sons, and unto all the children of I.
 22. 2 from the holy things of the children of I.
 22. 3 the children of I. hallow unto the LORD
 22. 15 the holy things of the children of I.
 22. 18 his sons, and unto all the children of I.
 22. 18 the house of I., or of the strangers in I.
 22. 32 will be hallowed among the children of I.
 23. 2, 10 Speak unto the children of I., and say
 23. 24, 34 Speak unto the children of I., saying
 23. 43 made the children of I. to dwell in booths
 23. 44 Moses declared unto the children of I. the
 24. 2 Command the children of I., that they
 24. 8 (being taken) from the children of I. by an
 24. 10 son... went out among the children of I.
 24. 10 a man of I. strove together in the camp
 24. 15 thou shalt speak unto the children of I.
 24. 23 Moses spake unto the children of I., that
 24. 23 children of I. did as the LORD commanded
 25. 2 Speak unto the children of I., and say
 25. 33 their possession among the children of I.
 25. 46 over your brethren the children of I. ye
 25. 55 unto me the children of I. (are) servants
 26. 46 made between him and the children of I.
 27. 2 Speak unto the children of I., and say
 27. 34 commanded Moses for the children of I.
 Num. 1. 2 the congregation of the children of I.
 1. 3 all that are able to go forth to war in I.
 1. 16 These (were) the... heads of thousands in I.
 1. 44 and the princes of I., (being) twelve men
 1. 45 that were numbered of the children of I.
 1. 45 that were able to go forth to war in I.
 1. 49 the sum of them among the children of I.
 1. 52 the children of I. shall pitch their tents
 1. 53 the congregation of the children of I.
 1. 54 the children of I. did according to all that
 2. 2 Every man of the children of I. shall
 2. 32 which were numbered of the children of I.
 2. 33 not numbered among the children of I.
 2. 34 the children of I. did according to all that
 3. 8 keep... the charge of the children of I.
 3. 9 give unto him out of the children of I.
 3. 12 Levites from among the children of I.
 3. 12 openeth the matrix among... children of I.
 3. 12 hallowed unto me all the first born in I.
 3. 13 for the charge of the children of I.; and
 3. 40 of the males of the children of I. from
 3. 41, 42, 45 first born among the children of I.
 3. 41 among the cattle of the children of I.
 3. 45, 50 of the first born of the children of I.
 4. 6 and Aaron and the chief of I. numbered
 5. 2 Command the children of I., that they put
 5. 4 the children of I. did so, and put them out
 5. 4 as the LORD spake... did the children of I.
 5. 6 Speak unto the children of I., When a man
 5. 9 all the holy things of the children of I.
 5. 12 Speak unto the children of I., and say
 5. 2 Speak unto the children of I., and say
 6. 23 ye shall bless the children of I., saying
 6. 27 shall put my name upon the children of I.
 7. 2 the princes of I., heads of the house of their
 7. 84 when it was anointed, by the princes of I.
 8. 6, 14 Levites from among the children of I.
 8. 9 assembly of the children of I. together
 8. 10 the children of I. shall put their hands
 8. 11 (for) an offering of the children of I.
 8. 16 unto me from among the children of I.
 8. 16, 17, 18 first born of all the children of I.
 8. 19 I, to do the service of the children of I.
 8. 19 make an atonement for the children of I.
 8. 19 the children of I., when the children of I.
 8. 20 the congregation of the children of I.
 8. 20 so did the children of I. unto them
 9. 2 the children of I. also keep the passover
 9. 4 Moses spake unto the children of I., that
 9. 5 according to all... did the children of I.
 9. 7 appointed season among... children of I.
 9. 10 Speak unto the children of I. saying, If
 9. 17 after that the children of I. journeyed
 9. 17 the children of I. pitched their tents
 9. 18 the children of Israel journeyed, and at
 9. 19 the children of I. kept the charge of the
 9. 22 the children of I. abode in their tents
 10. 4 (which are) heads of the thousands of I.
 10. 12 the children of I. took their journeys out
 10. 28 (were) the journeys of the children of I.
 10. 29 the LORD hath spoken good concerning I.
 10. 35 Return... unto the many thousands of I.
 11. 4 the children of I. also wept again, and
 11. 16 Gather... seventy men of the elders of I.
 11. 30 gat... into the camp, he and the elders of I.
 11. 32 a Canaan, which I give... the children of I.
 11. 33 those men (were) heads of the children of I.
 11. 34 grapes which the children of I. cut down
 11. 36 the congregation of the children of I.
 11. 32 an evil report... unto the children of I.
 11. 4 the children of I. murmured against Mos.
 11. 5 of the congregation of the children of I.
 11. 7 unto all the company of the children of I.
 11. 10 appeared... before all the children of I.
 11. 27 heard the murmurings of the children of I.
 11. 29 sayings unto all the children of I.; and the
 11. 26, 18, 38 Speak unto the children of I., and
 11. 26 the congregation of the children of I. v. 25
 11. 29 him that is born among the children of I.
 11. 32 the children of I. were in the wilderness

Num. 16. 2 with certain of the children of I., two
 16. 9 (but) a small thing... the God of I. hath
 16. 9 separated you from the congregation of I.
 16. 25 rose up... and the elders of I. followed
 16. 34 I. that (were) round about them fled at the
 16. 38 shall be a sign unto the children of I.
 16. 40 (To be) a memorial unto the children of I.
 16. 41 the children of I. murmured against Mo.
 17. 2 Speak unto the children of I., and take
 17. 5 the murmurings of the children of I.
 17. 6 Moses spake unto the children of I., and
 17. 9 before the LORD unto... the children of I.
 17. 12 the children of I. spake unto Moses, saying
 18. 5 no wrath any more upon the children of I.
 18. 6 the Levites from among the children of I.
 18. 8 the hallowed things of the children of I.
 18. 11 the wave offerings of the children of I.
 18. 14 Every thing devoted in I. shall be thine
 18. 19 the children of I. offer unto the LORD
 18. 20 thine inheritance among the children of I.
 18. 21 all the tenth in I. for an inheritance
 18. 22 Neither must the children of I. henceforth
 18. 23, 24 among the children of I. they have no
 18. 24 the tithes of the children of I., which
 18. 26 When ye take of the children of I. the
 18. 28 which ye receive of the children of I.
 18. 32 the holy things of the children of I.
 19. 2 Speak unto the children of I., that they
 19. 9 for the congregation of the children of I.
 19. 10 it shall be unto the children of I.
 19. 13 that soul shall be cut off from I.: because
 20. 1 Then came the children of I., (even) the
 20. 12 sanctify me in the eyes of... children of I.
 20. 13 the children of I. strove with the LORD
 20. 14 Thus saith thy brother I., Thou knowest
 20. 19 the children of I. said unto him, We will
 20. 21 to give I. passage through his border
 20. 21 wherefore I. turned away from him
 20. 22 the children of I., (even) the whole congre.
 20. 24 which I have given unto the children of I.
 20. 29 they mourned... (even) all the house of I.
 21. 1 that I. came by the way of the spies
 21. 1 he fought against I., and took (some) of
 21. 2 I. vowed a vow unto the LORD, and said, If
 21. 3 the LORD hearkened to the voice of I., and
 21. 6 bit the people; and much people of I. died
 21. 10 the children of I. set forward, and pitched
 21. 17 I. sang this song, Spring up, O well; sing
 21. 17 I. sent messengers unto Sihon king of the
 21. 23 not suffer I. to pass through his border
 21. 23 but Sihon... went out against I. into the
 21. 23 he came to Jahaz, and fought against I.
 21. 24 I. smote him with the edge of the sword
 21. 25 And I. took all these cities; and I. dwelt in
 21. 25 Thus I. dwelt in the land of the Amorites
 22. 1 the children of I. set forward, and pitched
 22. 2 saw all that I. had done to the Amorites
 22. 3 distressed because of the children of I.
 22. 7 Come, curse me Jacob, and come, defy I.
 22. 10 and the number of the fourth (part) of I.?
 22. 21 neither hath he seen perverseness in I.
 22. 23 neither (is there) any divination against I.
 22. 23 it shall be said of Jacob and of I., What
 24. 1 saw that it pleased the LORD to bless I.
 24. 2 Balaam lifted up his eyes, and he saw I.
 24. 5 How goodly are... thy tabernacles, O I.!
 24. 17 a sceptre shall rise out of I., and shall
 24. 18 Edom shall be a possession... and I. shall
 25. 1 I. abode in Shittim, and the people began
 25. 3 I. joined himself unto Baal-peor: and the
 25. 3 anger of the LORD was kindled against I.
 25. 4 fierce anger... may be turned away from I.
 25. 5 Moses said unto the judges of I., Slay ye
 25. 6 one of the children of I. came and brou.
 25. 6 all the congregation of the children of I.
 25. 8 he went after the man of I. into the tent
 25. 9 thrust... them through, the man of I.
 25. 8 plague was stayed from the children of I.
 25. 11 turned my wrath... from the children of I.
 25. 11 I consumed not the children of I. in my
 25. 13 made an atonement for the children of I.
 26. 2 Take the sum of all... the children of I.
 26. 2 Take... all that are able to go to war in I.
 26. 4 the LORD commanded... the children of I.
 26. 51 numbered of the children of I., six hun.
 26. 62 not numbered among the children of I.
 26. 62 no inheritance given... the children of I.
 26. 63 priest, who numbered the children of I.
 26. 64 when they numbered the children of I.
 27. 8 thou shalt speak unto the children of I.
 27. 11 shall be unto the children of I. a statute
 27. 12 which I have given unto the children of I.
 27. 20 that he... the children of I. may be obed.
 27. 21 (both) he, and all the children of I. with
 28. 2 Command the children of I., and say unto
 29. 40 Moses told the children of I. according to
 30. 1 Moses spake... concern the children of I.
 31. 2 Avenge the children of I. of the Midian.
 31. 4 throughout all the tribes of I., shall ye
 31. 5 were delivered out of the thousands of I.
 31. 9 children of I. took (all) the women... cap.
 31. 12 the congregation of the children of I.
 31. 16 these caused the children of I. to com.
 31. 30, 42 And of the children of I.'s half
 31. 47 Even of the children of I.'s half, Moses
 31. 54 a memorial for the children of I. before
 32. 4 LORD smote before the congregation of I.
 32. 7 discourage... heart of the children of I.
 32. 9 discouraged the heart of the children of I.
 32. 13 the LORD's anger was kindled against I.
 32. 14 to augment... anger of the LORD toward I.
 32. 17 go ready armed before the children of I.

Num. 32. 18 until the children of I. have inherited
 32. 22 shall return, and be guiltless before... I.
 32. 28 the chief fathers... of the children of I.
 33. 1 journeys of the children of I., which went
 33. 3 children of I. went out with an high hand
 33. 5 the children of I. removed from Ramesses
 33. 38 children of I. were come out of the land
 33. 40 heard of the coming of the children of I.
 33. 51 Speak unto the children of I., and say
 34. 2 Command the children of I., and say unto
 34. 13 Moses commanded the children of I., say
 34. 29 to divide... unto the children of I. in the
 35. 2 Command the children of I., that they
 35. 8 of the possession of the children of I.
 35. 10 Speak unto the children of I., and say
 35. 15 for the children of I., and for the strang.
 35. 34 I the LORD dwell among the children of I.
 36. 1 the chief fathers of the children of I.
 36. 2 inheritance by lot to the children of I.
 36. 3 of the (other) tribes of the children of I.
 36. 4 when the jubilee of the children of I. shall
 36. 5 commanded the children of I. according
 36. 7 not the inheritance of the children of I.
 36. 7 every one of the children of I. shall keep
 36. 8 an inheritance many tribe of the child. of I.
 36. 8 that the children of I. may enjoy every
 36. 9 every one of the tribes of the children of I.
 36. 13 LORD commanded... unto the children of I.
 Deut. 1. 1 the words which Moses spake unto all I.
 1. 3 Moses spake unto the children of I., acc.
 1. 38 encourage him; for he shall cause I. to
 1. 12 as I. did unto the land of his possession
 1. 38 pass over armed before... the children of I.
 4. 1 hearken, O I., unto the statutes and unto
 4. 44 which Moses set before the children of I.
 4. 45 which Moses spake unto the children of I.
 4. 46 whom Moses and the children of I. smote
 5. 1 And Moses called all I., and said unto
 5. 1 Hear, O I., the statutes and judgments
 5. 3 Hear therefore, O I., and observe to do
 6. 4 Hear, O I.: The LORD our God (is) one I.
 9. 1 Hear, O I.: Thou (art) to pass over Jordan
 9. 6 the children of I. took their journey from
 10. 12 I., what doth the LORD thy God require.
 11. 6 substance that (was)... in the midst of all I.
 11. 11 all I. shall hear, and fear, and shall do
 17. 4 certain... such abomin. is wrought in I.
 17. 12 and thou shalt put away the evil from I.
 17. 20 he, and his children, in the midst of I.
 18. 1 shall have no part nor inheritance with I.
 18. 6 come from any of thy gates out of all I.
 19. 13 away (the guilt of) innocent blood from I.
 20. 3 Hear, O I.; ye approach this day unto ba.
 21. 8 Be merciful, O LORD, unto thy people I.
 21. 8 lay not innocent blood unto... I.'s charge
 21. 21 put evil away... all I. shall hear, and fear
 22. 19 brought... an evil name upon a virgin of I.
 22. 21 she hath wrought folly in I., to play the
 22. 22 so shalt thou put away evil from I.
 22. 17 of I., nor a sodomite of the sons of I.
 24. 7 any of his brethren of the children of I.
 25. 6 that his name be not put out of I.
 25. 7 to raise up unto his brother a name in I.
 25. 10 his name shall be called in I., The house
 26. 15 bless thy people I., and the land which
 27. 1 And Moses with the elders of I. comman.
 27. 9 Israel, saying, Take heed, and hearken, O I.
 27. 14 say unto all the men of I. with a loud
 27. 1 the children of I. in the land of Moab
 29. 2 Moses called unto all I., and said unto
 29. 10 and your officers, (with) all the men of I.
 29. 21 unto evil out of all the tribes of I., accordi.
 31. 1 went and spake these words unto all I.
 31. 7 said unto him in the sight of all I., Be
 31. 9 delivered it... unto all the elders of I.
 31. 11 When all I. is come to appear before the
 31. 11 thou shalt read this law before all I. in
 31. 19 for you, and teach it the children of I.
 31. 19 witness for me against the children of I.
 31. 22 Moses... wrote... taught it the children of I.
 31. 23 thou shalt bring the children of I. into
 31. 30 in the ears of all the congregation of I.
 32. 8 according to... number of the children of I.
 32. 45 end of speaking all these words to all I.
 32. 49 unto the children of I. for a possession
 32. 51 among the children of I. at the waters of
 32. 51 ye sanctified me not in the midst of... I.
 32. 52 the land which I give the children of I.
 33. 1 the man of God blessed the children of I.
 33. 5 the tribes of I. were gathered together
 33. 10 teach Jacob thy judgments, and I. thy law
 33. 21 he executed... his judgments with I.
 33. 28 I. then shall dwell in safety alone: the
 33. 29 Happy (art) thou, O I.: who (is) like unto
 34. 8 the children of I. wept for Moses in the
 34. 9 the children of I. hearkened unto him
 34. 10 not a prophet since in I. like unto Moses
 34. 12 which Moses showed in the sight of all I.
 Josh. 1. 2 give to them, (even) to the children of I.
 2. 2 in hither to night of the children of I.
 3. 1 to Jordan, he and all the children of I.
 3. 7 to magnify thee in the sight of all I.
 3. 9 Joshua said unto the children of I., Come
 3. 12 take you twelve men out of the tribes of I.
 4. 4 whom he had prepared of the children of I.
 4. 5, 8 of the tribes of the children of I.
 4. 7 memorial unto the children of I.
 4. 8 children of I. did so as Joshua commanded
 4. 12 passed over Jordan before the children of I.
 4. 14 magnified Joshua in the sight of all I.
 4. 21 he spake unto the children of I., saying
 4. 22 I. came over this Jordan on dry land

Josh. 5. 1 dried up the waters of Jordan . before . I .
 5. 1 any more, because of the children of I .
 5. 2 circumcise again the children of I . the
 5. 3 circumcised the children of I . at the hill
 5. 6 the children of I . walked forty years in
 5. 10 the children of I . encamped in Gilgal, and
 5. 12 neither had the children of I . manna any
 5. 13 shut up because of the children of I .
 6. 18 make the camp of I . a curse, and trouble
 6. 23 and left them without the camp of I .
 6. 25 and she dwelleth in I . (even) unto this day
 7. 1 the children of I . committed a trespass
 7. 1 was kindled against the children of I .
 7. 6 fell to the earth . he and the elders of I .
 7. 8 when I . turneth their backs before their
 7. 11 I . hath sinned, and they have also trans.
 7. 12 the children of I . could not stand before
 7. 13 thus saith the LORD God of I . (There is)
 7. 13 accursed thing in the midst of thee, O I .
 7. 15 and because he hath wrought folly in I .
 7. 16 brought I . by their tribes ; and the tribe
 7. 10 give, I pray . glory to the LORD God of I .
 7. 20 I have sinned against the LORD God of I .
 7. 23 Joshua, and unto all the children of I .
 7. 24 all I . with him, took Achan the son of Z .
 7. 25 I . stoned him with stones, and burned
 8. 10 went up, he and the elders of I ., before
 8. 14 and the men . went out against I . to battle
 8. 15 I . made as if they were beaten before them
 8. 17 not a man left . that went not out after I .
 8. 17 left the city open, and pursued after I .
 8. 21 all I . saw that the ambush had taken the
 8. 22 so they were in the midst of I ., some on
 8. 24 when I . had made an end of slaying all
 8. 27 spoil of that city, I . took for a prey unto
 8. 30 built an altar unto the LORD God of I . in
 8. 31 As Moses . commanded the children of I .
 8. 32 wrote in the presence of the children of I .
 8. 33 all I . stood on this side the ark and on
 8. 33 commanded . should bless the people of I .
 8. 33 read not before all the congregation of I .
 9. 2 to fight with Joshua and with I ., with one
 9. 6 said unto him, and to the men of I ., We
 9. 7 men of I . said unto the Hivites, Peradven.
 9. 17 the children of I . journeyed, and came
 9. 18 children of I . smote them not, because the
 9. 18 princes . had sworn . by the LORD God . I .
 9. 19 sworn unto them by the LORD God of I .
 9. 25 and delivered them out of the hand of . I .
 10. 1 inhabitants . had made peace with I ., and
 10. 4 hath made peace . with the children of I .
 10. 10 LORD discomfited them before I ., and slew
 10. 11 whom the children of I . slew with the
 10. 12 said in the sight of I ., Sin, stand thou still
 10. 14 hearkened . for the LORD fought for I .
 10. 15 Joshua returned, and all I . with him, unto
 10. 15 Joshua and the children of I . had made
 10. 20 moved . against any of the children of I .
 10. 24 that Joshua called for all the men of I .
 10. 29, 31, 34 Joshua passed . and all I . with him
 10. 30 delivered it also . into the hand of I . ; and
 10. 32 LORD delivered Lachish into the hand of I .
 10. 36 Joshua went up from Eglon, and all I .
 10. 38, 43 And Joshua returned, and all I . with
 10. 40 destroyed . as the LORD God of I . comm.
 10. 42 because the LORD God of I . fought for I .
 11. 5 and pitched together . to fight against I .
 11. 6 will I deliver them up all slain before I .
 11. 8 LORD delivered them unto the hand of I .
 11. 13 I . burned none of them, save Hazor only
 11. 14 the children of I . took for a prey unto
 11. 16 So Joshua took . the mountain of I ., and
 11. 19 that made peace with the children of I .
 11. 20 that they should come against I . in battle
 11. 21 and cut off . from all the mountains of I .
 11. 22 none . left in the land of the children of I .
 11. 23 Joshua gave it for an inheritance unto I .
 12. 1 the kings . which the children of I . smote
 12. 6 Then did Moses . and the children of I .
 12. 7 kings . which Joshua and the children of I .
 12. 7 which Joshua gave unto the tribes of I .
 12. 6 I drive out from before the children of I .
 13. 13 children of I . expelled not the Geshurites
 13. 14 sacrifices of the LORD God of I . made by
 13. 22 the soothsayer, did the children of I . slay
 13. 33 the LORD God of I . (was) their inheritance
 14. 1 which the children of I . inherited in the
 14. 1 heads of the . tribes of the children of I .
 14. 5 LORD commanded . so the children of I .
 14. 10 while . I . wandered in the wilderness : and
 14. 14 he wholly followed the LORD God of I .
 17. 13 when the children of I . were waxen strong
 18. 1 the children of I . assembled together at
 18. 2 there remained among the children of I .
 18. 3 Joshua said unto the children of I ., How
 18. 10 divided the land unto the children of I .
 19. 49 the children of I . gave an inheritance to
 19. 51 fathers of the tribes of the children of I .
 20. 2 Speak to the children of I . saying, Appoint
 20. 9 appointed for all the children of I ., and
 21. 1 fathers of the tribes of the children of I .
 21. 3 children of I . gave unto the Levites out of
 21. 8 children of I . gave by lot unto the Levites
 21. 41 within the possession of the children of I .
 21. 43 the LORD gave unto I . all the land which
 21. 45 the LORD had spoken unto the house of I .
 22. 9 departed from the children of I . out of S .
 22. 11 children of I . heard say, Behold, the chi.
 22. 11 Jordan, at the passage of the children of I .
 22. 12 the children of I . heard (of it), the whole

Josh. 22. 12 children of I . gathered themselves toget.
 22. 13 children of I . sent unto the children of R .
 22. 14 a prince throughout all the tribes of I .
 22. 14 of their fathers among the thousands of I .
 22. 16 ye have committed against the God of I .
 22. 18 be wroth with the whole congregation of I .
 22. 20 wrath fell on all the congregation of I .
 22. 21 said unto the heads of the thousands of I .
 22. 22 he knoweth, and I . he shall know ; if (it)
 22. 24 What have ye . with the LORD God of I . ?
 22. 24 heads of the thousands of I . which (were)
 22. 31 ye have delivered the children of I . out
 22. 32 the land of Canaan, to the children of I .
 22. 33 the thing pleased the children of I . ; and
 22. 33 children of I . blessed God, and did not
 23. 1 after that the LORD had given rest unto I .
 23. 2 Joshua called for I ., (and) for their elders
 24. 1 gathered all the tribes of I . to Shechem
 24. 1 called for the elders of I ., and for their
 24. 2 Thus saith the LORD God of I ., Your fath.
 24. 9 and warred against I ., and sent and called
 24. 23 incline your heart unto the LORD God of I .
 24. 31 I . served the LORD all the days of Joshua
 24. 31 works of the LORD, that he had done for I .
 24. 31 children of I . brought up out of Egypt
 Judg. 1. 1 the children of I . asked the LORD, saying
 1. 28 when I . was strong, that they put the
 2. 4 these words unto all the children of I .
 2. 6 the children of I . went every man unto his
 2. 7 great works of the LORD that he did for I .
 2. 10 nor . the works which he had done for I .
 2. 11 the children of I . did evil in the sight
 2. 14, 20 anger of the LORD was hot against I .
 2. 22 I may prove I ., whether they will keep the
 3. 1 which the LORD left, to prove I . by them
 3. 2 generations of the children of I . might
 3. 4 they were to prove I . by them, to know
 3. 5 children of I . dwelt among the Canaanites
 3. 7 the children of I . did evil in the sight
 3. 8 the anger of the LORD was hot against I .
 3. 8 children of I . served Chushan-rishathaim
 3. 9, 15 the children of I . cried unto the LORD
 3. 9 raised up a deliverer to the children of I .
 3. 10 he judged I ., and went out to war : and
 3. 12 the children of I . did evil again in the
 3. 12 strengthened Eglon the king . against I .
 3. 13 went and smote I ., and possessed the city
 3. 14 the children of I . served Eglon the v 15
 3. 27 the children of I . went down with him from
 3. 30 was subdued that day under the hand of I .
 3. 31 after him was Shamgar . also delivered I .
 4. 1 the children of I . again did evil in the
 4. 1 the children of I . cried unto the LORD
 4. 3 he mightily oppressed the children of I .
 4. 4 And Deborah . she judged I . at that time
 4. 5 the children of I . came up to her for
 4. 6 hath not the LORD God of I . commanded
 4. 23 the king of Canaan before the children of I .
 4. 24 the children of I . prospered, and prevailed
 4. 24 Praise ye the LORD for the avenging of I .
 5. 3 I will sing (praise) to the LORD God of I .
 5. 5 that Sinai from before the LORD God of I .
 5. 7 they ceased in I ., until that I Deborah
 5. 7 I arose a mother in I .
 5. 8 or spear seen among forty thousand in I . ?
 5. 9 My heart (is) towards the governors of I .
 5. 11 (the inhabitants) of his villages in I .
 6. 1 the children of I . did evil in the sight
 6. 2 the hand of Midian prevailed against I .
 6. 2 the children of I . made them the dens
 6. 3 when I . had sown, that the Midianites ea.
 6. 4 left no sustenance for I ., neither sheep
 6. 6 I . was greatly impoverished because of
 6. 6, 7 the children of I . cried unto the LORD
 6. 8 sent a prophet unto the children of I .
 6. 8 Thus saith the LORD God of I ., I brought
 6. 14 thou shalt save I . from the hand of the
 6. 15 wherewith shall I save I .? behold, my fam.
 6. 36, 37 thou wilt save I . by mine hand, as thou
 7. 2 I . vaunt themselves against me, saying
 7. 8 he sent all (the rest of) I . every man unto
 7. 14 of Gideon the son of Joash, a man of I .
 7. 15 and returned into the host of I ., and said
 7. 23 the men of I . gathered themselves togeth.
 8. 22 the men of I . said unto Gideon, Rule thou
 8. 27 I . went thither a whoring after it : thou
 8. 28 Midian subdued before the children of I .
 8. 33 the children of I . turned again, and went
 8. 34 the children of I . remembered not the L .
 8. 35 the goodness which he had showed unto I .
 9. 22 Abimelech had reigned three years over I .
 9. 55 the men of I . saw that Abimelech was
 10. 1 after Abimelech there arose, to defend I .
 10. 2 he judged I . twenty and three years, and
 10. 3 and judged I . twenty and two years
 10. 6 the children of I . did evil again in the
 10. 7 the anger of the LORD was hot against I .
 10. 8 I . eighteen years, all the children of I .
 10. 9 to fight . so that I . was sore distressed
 10. 10 the children of I . cried unto the LORD
 10. 11 the LORD said unto the children of I .
 10. 15 the children of I . said unto the LORD
 10. 16 his soul was grieved for the misery of I .
 10. 17 the children of I . assembled themselves
 11. 4, 5 the children of Ammon made war against I .
 11. 13 I . took away my land, when they came up
 11. 15 I . took not away the land of Moab, nor the
 11. 16 I . came up from Egypt, and walked thro.
 11. 17 I . sent messengers unto the king of Edom
 11. 17 would not (consent) : and I . abode in Ka.
 11. 19 I . sent messengers unto Sihon King of the
 11. 19 I . said unto him, Let us pass, we pray thee

Judg. 11. 20 trusted not I . to pass through his coast
 11. 20 pitched in Jahaz, and fought against I .
 11. 21 the LORD God of I . delivered Sihon and all
 11. 21 into the hand of I ., so I . possessed all
 11. 23 the LORD God of I . hath dispossessed the
 11. 23 the Amorites from before his people I .
 11. 25 did he ever strive against I ., or did he
 11. 26 I . dwell in Heshbon and her towns, and in
 11. 27 children of I ., and the children of Ammon
 11. 33 were subdued before the children of I .
 11. 39 she returned . And it was a custom in I .
 11. 40 the daughters of I . went yearly to lament
 12. 7 Jephthah judged I . six years . Then died
 12. 8 after him Ibzan of Beth-lehem judged I .
 12. 9 and he judged I . seven years
 12. 11 Elon . judged I ., and he judged I . ten
 12. 13 the son of Hillel, a Pirathonite, judged I .
 12. 14 and he judged I . eight years
 13. 1 the children of I . did evil again in the
 13. 5 he shall begin to deliver I . out of the
 14. 4 the Philistines had dominion over I .
 15. 20 judged I . in the days of the Philistines
 16. 31 buried him . And he judged I . twenty
 17. 6 In those days (there was) no king in I .
 18. 1 In those days (there was) no king in I .
 18. 1 fallen unto them among the tribes of I .
 18. 19 a priest unto a tribe and a family in I . ?
 19. 1 when (there was) no king in I ., that there
 19. 12 stranger, that (is) not of the children of I .
 19. 29 and sent her into all the coasts of I .
 19. 30 the children of I . came up out of the land
 20. 1 all the children of I . went out, and the
 20. 2 the tribes of I ., presented themselves in
 20. 3 the children of I . were gone . then said I .
 20. 6 all the country of the inheritance of I .
 20. 6 have committed lewdness and folly in I .
 20. 7 ye (are) all children of I . ; give here your
 20. 10 ten men . throughout all the tribes of I .
 20. 10 the folly that they have wrought in I .
 20. 11 the men of I . were gathered against the
 20. 12 the tribes of I . sent men through all the
 20. 13 put them to death, and put away evil from
 20. 13 voice of their brethren the children of I .
 20. 14 out to battle against the children of I .
 20. 17 men of I ., besides Benjamin, were v. 18. 19.
 20. 20 the men of I . went out to battle against
 20. 20 the men of I . put themselves in array to
 20. 22 the people, the men of I ., encouraged them
 20. 23 the children of I . went up and wept before
 20. 24 the children of I . came near against the
 20. 25 down to the ground of the children of I .
 20. 26 the children of I ., and all the people
 20. 27 the children of I . enquired of the LORD
 20. 29 I . set liers in wait round about Gibeah
 20. 30 the children of I . went up against the
 20. 31 began to smite . about thirty men of I .
 20. 31 the children of I . said, Let us flee, and
 20. 32 the men of I . rose up from their place
 20. 33 the liers in wait of I . came forth out of
 20. 34 ten thousand chosen men out of all I .
 20. 35 Benjamin before I . : and the children of I .
 20. 35 the men of I . gave place to the Benjamites
 20. 36 an appointed sign between the men of I .
 20. 38 men of I . retired in the battle, Benjamin
 20. 39 B . began to smite (and) kill of the men of I .
 20. 41 when the men of I . turned again, the men
 20. 41 turned (their backs) before the men of I .
 20. 42 the men of I . turned again upon the child.
 20. 48 the men of I . had sworn in Mizpeh, saying
 21. 1 God of I ., why is this come to pass in I . ?
 21. 3 And the children of I . said, Who (is) there
 21. 5 the tribes of I . that came not up with
 21. 5 children of I . repented them for Benjamin
 21. 6 There is one tribe cut off from I ., this
 21. 8 What one (is) there of the tribes of I . that
 21. 15 LORD had made a breach in the tribes of I .
 21. 17 that a tribe be not destroyed out of I .
 21. 18 for the children of I . have sworn, saying
 21. 24 the children of I . departed thence at that
 21. 25 In those days (there was) no king in I .
 Ruth 2. 12 reward be given thee of the LORD God of I .
 4. 7 in former time in I . concerning redeeming
 4. 7 and this (was) a testimony in I .
 4. 11 which two did build the house of I .
 4. 14 kinsman, that his name may be famous in I .
 1 Sa. 1. 17 the God of I . grant (thee) thy petition
 2. 22 heard all that his sons did unto all I .
 2. 28 I chose him out of all the tribes of I . ?
 2. 28 offerings made by fire of . children of I . ?
 2. 29 of all the offerings of I ., my people ?
 2. 30 the LORD God of I . said, I said indeed
 2. 32 all (the wealth) which (God) shall give I .
 3. 11 I will do a thing in I ., at which both the
 3. 20 I . from Dan even to Beer-sheba, knew that
 4. 1 the word of Samuel came to all I . Now I .
 4. 2 against I . : and when they joined battle, I .
 4. 3 the elders of I . said, Wherefore hath the
 4. 5 I . shouted with a great shout, so that the
 4. 10 I . was smitten, and they fled every man
 4. 10 there fell of I . thirty thousand footmen
 4. 17 I . is fed before the Philistines, and
 4. 18 he died . And he judged I . forty years
 4. 21, 22 The glory is departed from I . : because
 5. 7 The ark of the God of I . shall not abide
 5. 8 shall we do with the ark of the God of I . ?
 5. 8 Let the ark of the God of I . be carried
 5. 8 they carried the ark of the God of I . about
 5. 10 brought about the ark of the God of I . to
 5. 12 Send away the ark of the God of I ., and
 6. 3 If ye send away the ark of the God of I .
 6. 5 ye shall give glory unto the God of I .

1 Sa. 7. 2 the house of I. lamented after the LORD
 7. 3 Samuel spake unto all the house of I.
 7. 4 the children of I. did put away Baalim and
 7. 5 Gather all I. to Mizpeh, and I will pray
 7. 6 Samuel judged the children of I. in Mizpeh
 7. 7 the children of I. were gathered together
 7. 8 up against I. And when the children of I.
 7. 9 the children of I. said to Samuel, Cense
 7. 10 Samuel cried unto the LORD for I.; and
 7. 11 Philistines drew near to battle against I.
 7. 12 and they were smitten before I.
 7. 13 men of I. went out of Mizpeh, and pursued
 7. 14 they came no more into the coast of I.
 7. 15 had taken from I. were restored to I.
 7. 16 the coasts thereof did I. deliver out of
 7. 17 there was peace between I. and the Am.
 7. 18 Samuel judged I. all the days of his life
 7. 19 he went. and judged I. in all those places
 7. 20 where he judged I.; and there he built a
 8. 1 that he made his sons judges over I.
 8. 2 elders of I. gathered themselves together
 8. 3 Samuel said unto the men of I., Go ye
 8. 4 (there was) not among the children of I.
 8. 5 in I., when a man went to enquire of God
 8. 6 anoint. (to be) captain over my people I.
 8. 7 on whom (is) all the desire of I.? (Is it)
 8. 8 of the smallest of the tribes of I.? And
 8. 9 And said unto the children of I., Thus
 8. 10 said the LORD God of I., I brought up I.
 8. 11 caused all the tribes of I. to come near
 8. 12 and lay it (for) a reproach upon all I.
 8. 13 send messengers unto all the coasts of I.
 8. 14 sent (them) throughout all the coasts of I.
 8. 15 children of I. were three hundred thous.
 8. 16 the LORD hath wrought salvation in I.
 8. 17 and all the men of I. rejoiced greatly
 8. 18 And Samuel said unto all I., Behold, I
 8. 19 and when he had reigned two years over I.
 8. 20 Saul chose him three thousand (men) of I.
 8. 21 all I. heard say (that) Saul had smitten a
 8. 22 I. also was had in abomination with the
 8. 23 gathered. together to fight with I., thirty
 8. 24 men of I. saw that they were in a strait
 8. 25 established thy kingdom upon I. for ever
 8. 26 snith found throughout all the land of I.
 8. 27 hath delivered them into the hand of I.
 8. 28 was at that time with the children of I.
 8. 29 the men of I. which had hid themselves in
 8. 30 the LORD saved I. that day: and the battle
 8. 31 the men of I. were distressed that day: for
 8. 32 wilt thou deliver them into the hand of I.?
 8. 33 the LORD liveth, which saveth I., though
 8. 34 Then said he unto all I., Be ye on one side
 8. 35 Saul said unto the LORD God of I., Give
 8. 36 I. hath wrought this great salvation in I.?
 8. 37 Saul took the kingdom over I., and fought
 8. 38 delivered I. out of the hands of them that
 8. 39 thee (to be) king over his people, over I.
 8. 40 I remember (that) which Amalek did to I.
 8. 41 showed kindness to all the children of I.
 8. 42 I. and the LORD anointed thee king over I.?
 8. 43 hath rejected thee from being king over I.
 8. 44 hath rent the kingdom of I. from thee this
 8. 45 the strength of I. will not lie nor repent
 8. 46 the elders of my people, and before I.
 8. 47 repented that he. made Saul king over I.
 8. 48 I have rejected him from reigning over I.
 8. 49 the men of I. were gathered together, and
 8. 50 I stood on a mountain on the other side
 8. 51 cried unto the armies of I., and said unto
 8. 52 I defy the armies of I. this day: give me
 8. 53 I. heard those words of the Philistine
 8. 54 the men of I. (were) in the valley of Elah
 8. 55 I. and the Philistines had put the battle
 8. 56 the men of I., when they saw the man
 8. 57 the men of I. said, Have ye seen this man
 8. 58 to defy I. is he come up: and it shall be
 8. 59 and make his father's house free in I.
 8. 60 taketh away the reproach from I.?
 8. 61 the God of the armies of I., whom thou
 8. 62 earth may know that there is a God in I.
 8. 63 men of I. and of Judah arose, and shout.
 8. 64 the children of I. returned from chasing
 8. 65 the women came out of all cities of I.
 8. 66 I. and Judah loved David, because he we.
 8. 67 what (is) my life, (or) my father's family
 8. 68 LORD wrought a great salvation for all I.
 8. 69 O LORD God of I., when I have sounded
 8. 70 LORD God of I., thy servant hath certain.
 8. 71 O LORD God of I., I beseech thee, tell thy
 8. 72 thou shalt be king over I., and I shall be
 8. 73 three thousand chosen men out of all I.
 8. 74 After whom is the king of I. come out?
 8. 75 the kingdom of I. shall be established in
 8. 76 and shall have appointed thee ruler over I.
 8. 77 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I., which sent
 8. 78 (as) the LORD God of I. liveth, which hath
 8. 79 three thousand chosen men of I. with him
 8. 80 who (is) like to thee in I.? wherefore then
 8. 81 the king of I. is come out to seek a flea
 8. 82 to seek me any more in any coast of I.
 8. 83 made his people I. utterly to abhor him
 8. 84 together for warfare, to fight with I.
 8. 85 all I. had lamented him, and buried him
 8. 86 Saul gathered all I. together, and they
 8. 87 the LORD will also deliver I. with thee
 8. 88 LORD also shall deliver the host of I.
 8. 89 the servant of Saul the king of I., which
 8. 90 and an ordinance for I. unto this day
 8. 91 fought against I.: and the men of I. fled
 8. 92 the men of I. that (were) on the other side
 8. 93 saw that the men of I. fled, and that Saul

2 Sa. 1. 3 said. Out of the camp of I. am I escaped
 1. 12 people of the LORD, and for the house of I.
 1. 19 The beauty of I. is slain upon thy high
 1. 24 daughters of I., weep over Saul, who clo.
 1. 29 Ephraim. over Benjamin, and over all I.
 1. 30 forty years. when he began to reign over I.
 1. 31 Abner was benten, and the men of I., he.
 1. 32 pursued after I. no more, neither fought
 1. 33 to set up the throne of David over I., and
 1. 34 with thee, to bring about all I. unto thee
 1. 35 had communication with the elders of I.
 1. 36 I will save my people I. out of the hand
 1. 37 also to speak. all that seemed good to I.
 1. 38 will gather all I. unto my lord the king
 1. 39 I., understood that day, that it was not of
 1. 40 a great man fallen this day in I.?
 1. 41 Then came all the tribes of I. to David
 1. 42 he. hat leddest out and broughtest in I.
 1. 43 I., and thou shalt be a captain over I.
 1. 44 elders of I. came to the king to Hebron
 1. 45 and they anointed David king over I.
 1. 46 thirty and three years over all I. and
 1. 47 the LORD had established him king over I.
 1. 48 exalted his kingdom for his people I.
 1. 49 that they had anointed David king over I.
 1. 50 gathered together all. chosen (men) of I.
 1. 51 the house of I. played before the LORD on
 1. 52 the house of I. brought up the ark of the
 1. 53 among the whole multitude of I., as well
 1. 54 How glorious was the king of I. to day
 1. 55 ruler over the people of the LORD, over I.
 1. 56 brought up the children of I. out of Egypt
 1. 57 I have walked with all the children of I.
 1. 58 I., whom I command. to feed my people I.
 1. 59 I took. to be ruler over my people, over I.
 1. 60 I will appoint a place for my people I.
 1. 61 commanded judges. over my people I.
 1. 62 I., whom God went to redeem for a people
 1. 63 I. (to be) a people unto thee for ever
 1. 64 The LORD of hosts (is) the God over I.: and
 1. 65 thou, O LORD of hosts, God of I., hast re.
 1. 66 And David reigned over all I.; and David
 1. 67 he chose of all the choice (men) of I., and
 1. 68 saw that they were smitten before I., they
 1. 69 he gathered all I. together, and passed
 1. 70 the Syrians fled before I.; and David slew
 1. 71 smitten before I., they made peace with I.
 1. 72 Joab, and his servants with him, and all I.
 1. 73 I. and Judah, abide in tents; and my I.
 1. 74 Thus saith the. God of I., King over I.
 1. 75 gave thee the house of I. and of Judah; and
 1. 76 but I will do this thing before all I., and
 1. 77 no such thing ought to be done in I.: do
 1. 78 thou shalt be as one of the fools in I.
 1. 79 in all I. there was none to be so much
 1. 80 Thy servant (is) of one of the tribes of I.
 1. 81 on this manner did Absalom to all I. that
 1. 82 Absalom stole the hearts of the men of I.
 1. 83 sent spies throughout all the tribes of I.
 1. 84 hearts of the men of I. are after Absalom
 1. 85 To day shall the house of I. restore me
 1. 86 men of I. came to Jerusalem, and Abith.
 1. 87 this people, and all the men of I., choose
 1. 88 I. shall hear that thou art abhorred of thy
 1. 89 And Absalom went in. in the sight of. I.
 1. 90 pleased Absalom. and all the elders of I.
 1. 91 I. knoweth that my father (is) a mighty
 1. 92 all I. be generally gathered unto thee
 1. 93 I. bring ropes to that city, and we will
 1. 94 the men of I. said, The counsel of Hushai
 1. 95 counsel Absalom and the elders of I.; and
 1. 96 he and all the men of I. with him
 1. 97 So I. and Absalom pitched in the land of
 1. 98 people went out into the field against I.
 1. 99 the people of I. were slain before the serv.
 1. 100 the people returned from pursuing after I.
 1. 101 and all I. fled every one to his tent
 1. 102 for I. hath fled every man to his tent
 1. 103 at strife throughout all the tribes of I.
 1. 104 the speech of all I. is come to the king
 1. 105 any man be put to death this day in I.?
 1. 106 I know that I (am) this day king over I.?
 1. 107 the king, and also half the people of I.
 1. 108 the men of I. came to the king, and said
 1. 109 the men of Judah answered the men of I.
 1. 110 the men of I. answered the men of Judah
 1. 111 fiercer than the words of the men of I.
 1. 112 and said. every man to his tents, O I.
 1. 113 every man of I. went up from after David
 1. 114 through all the tribes of I. unto Abel, and
 1. 115 them that are) peaceable. faithful in I.
 1. 116 to destroy a city and a mother in I.: why
 1. 117 Now Joab (was) over all the host of I.: and
 1. 118 Gibeonites (were) not of the children of I.
 1. 119 the children of I. had sworn unto them
 1. 120 his zeal to the children of I. and Judah
 1. 121 neither for us shalt thou kill any. in I.
 1. 122 from remaining in any of the coasts of I.
 1. 123 the Philistines had yet war again with I.
 1. 124 that thou quench not the light of I.
 1. 125 And when he defied I., Jonathan the son
 1. 126 David. the sweet psalmist of I., said
 1. 127 the Rock of I. spake to me, He that rul.
 1. 128 and the men of I. were gone away
 1. 129 anger of the LORD was kindled against I.
 1. 130 Go now through all the tribes of I., from
 1. 131 Joab. went. to number the people of I.
 1. 132 there were in I. eight hundred thousand
 1. 133 the LORD sent a pestilence upon I., from
 1. 134 entreated. the plague was stayed from I.
 1. 135 I. daniel throughout all the coasts of I., and
 1. 136 the eyes of all I. (are) upon thee, that then

1 Ki. 1. 30 I swore unto thee by the LORD God of I.
 1. 34 the prophet anoint him there king over I.
 1. 35 him to be ruler over I. and over Judah
 1. 36 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I., which hath
 1. 37 not fail thee. a man on the throne of I.
 1. 38 did to the two captains of the host of I.
 1. 39 the days that David reigned over I. (were)
 1. 40 I. set their faces on me, that I should
 1. 41 captain of the host of I., and Amasa the
 1. 42 I. heard of the judgment which the king
 1. 43 So king Solomon was king over all I.
 1. 44 Solomon had twelve officers over all I.
 1. 45 Solomon raised a levy out of all I.; and
 1. 46 after the children of I. were come out of
 1. 47 the fourth year of Solomon's reign over I.
 1. 48 of I., and will not forsake my people I.
 1. 49 Solomon assembled the elders of I., and
 1. 50 chief of the fathers of the children of I.
 1. 51 the men of I. assembled themselves unto
 1. 52 the elders of I. came, and the priests
 1. 53 the congregation of I., that were assem.
 1. 54 made (a covenant) with the children of I.
 1. 55 of I., and all the congregation of I. stood
 1. 56 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I., which
 1. 57 I brought forth my people I. out of Egypt
 1. 58 chose no city out of all the tribes of I.
 1. 59 but I chose David to be over my people I.
 1. 60 house for. name of the LORD God of I.
 1. 61 and sit on the throne of I., as the LORD
 1. 62 presence of all the congregation of I., and
 1. 63 LORD God of I., (there is) no God like thee
 1. 64 LORD God of I. keep with thy servant D.
 1. 65 in my sight to sit on the throne of I.: so
 1. 66 O God of I., let thy word, I pray thee, be
 1. 67 thy servant, and of thy people I., when
 1. 68 When thy people I. is smitten down bef.
 1. 69 forgive the sin of thy people I., and bring
 1. 70 sin of thy servants, and of thy people I.
 1. 71 (made) by any man, (or) by all thy people I.
 1. 72 a stranger, that (is) not of thy people I.
 1. 73 to fear thee, as (do) thy people I.; and that
 1. 74 and unto the supplication of thy people I.
 1. 75 and blessed all the congregation of I. with
 1. 76 that hath given rest unto his people I., ac.
 1. 77 he maintain. the cause of his people I. at
 1. 78 king, and all I. with him, offered sacrifice.
 1. 79 all the children of I. dedicated the house
 1. 80 Solomon held a feast, and all I. with him
 1. 81 goodness that the LORD had done. for I.
 1. 82 I will establish the throne. upon I. for
 1. 83 not fail thee a man upon the throne of I.
 1. 84 Then will I cut off I. out of the land which
 1. 85 I. shall be a proverb and a byword among
 1. 86 all. (which were) not of the children of I.
 1. 87 the children of I. also were not able utterly
 1. 88 of the children of I. did Solomon make no
 1. 89 to set thee on the throne of I.: because the
 1. 90 LORD loved I. for ever, therefore made he
 1. 91 LORD said unto the children of I., Ye shall
 1. 92 heart was turned from the LORD God of I.
 1. 93 six months did Joab remain. with all I.
 1. 94 he was an adversary to I. all the days of
 1. 95 and he abhorred I., and reigned over Syria
 1. 96 thus saith the LORD, the God of I., Behold
 1. 97 the city which I have chosen out of all I.
 1. 98 thou shalt reign. and shall be king over I.
 1. 99 I will be with thee. and will give I. unto
 1. 100 Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over all I.
 1. 101 all I. were come to Shechem to make him
 1. 102 Jeroboam and all the congregation of I.
 1. 103 I. saw that the king hearkened not unto
 1. 104 What portion have we. to your tents, O I.
 1. 105 now see. So I. departed unto their tents
 1. 106 the children of I. which dwell in the cit.
 1. 107 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Forasmuch
 1. 108 and made thee prince over my people I.
 1. 109 good thing toward the LORD God of I.
 1. 110 did choose out of all the tribes of I. to
 1. 111 LORD cast out before the children of I.
 1. 112 Because of the sins. which he made I.
 1. 113 in provoking the LORD God of I. v. 25. 33.
 1. 114 (As) the LORD God of I. liveth, before whom
 1. 115 For thus saith the LORD God of I., The
 1. 116 be known this day that thou (art) God in I.
 1. 117 provoked to anger the LORD God of I., acc.
 2 Ki. 2. 12 My father, my father! the chariot of I.
 2. 13 Thus saith the LORD God of I., I have an.
 2. 14 to walk in the law of the LORD God of I.
 2. 15 He restored the coast of I. from the ent.
 2. 16 the children of I. did burn incense to it
 2. 17 He trusted in the LORD God of I.; so that
 2. 18 O LORD God of I., which dwellest (between)
 2. 19 Thus saith the LORD God of I., (That) which
 2. 20 lifted up. (even) against the holy (one) of I.
 2. 21 the LORD cast out before the children of I.
 2. 22 I have chosen out of all tribes of I. will I
 2. 23 Neither will I make the feet of I. move
 2. 24 O LORD destroyed before the children of I.
 2. 25 Therefore thus saith the LORD God of I.
 2. 26 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Tell the
 2. 27 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Tell the
 2. 28 which Solomon the king of I. had builded
 2. 29 which Solomon king of I. had made in
 2. 30 (any) king reigned over the children of I.
 2. 31 Achar, the troubler of I., who transgressed
 2. 32 Jabez called on the God of I., saying, Oh
 2. 33 O LORD, I stirred up the spirit of I. to
 2. 34 to make an atonement for I., according to
 2. 35 children of I. gave to the Levites (these)
 2. 36 So all I. were reckoned by genealogies
 2. 37 Now the Philistines fought against I.; and

1 Ch. 10. 1 men of I. fled from before the Philistines
 10. 7 the men of I. that (were) in the valley saw
 11. 1 Then all I. gathered themselves to David
 11. 2 he that leddest out and broughtest in I.
 11. 3 thy God said. . . Thou shalt feed my people I.
 11. 4 and thou shalt be ruler over my people I.
 11. 5 Therefore came all the elders of I. to the
 11. 6 they anointed David king over I., according
 11. 7 David and all I. went to Jerusalem, which
 11. 8 who strengthened themselves with . . . all I.
 11. 10 king, according to the word. . . concerning I.
 12. 32 to know what I. ought to do; the heads of
 12. 38 to Hebron, to make David king over all I.
 12. 38 the rest also of I. (were) of one heart to
 12. 40 sheep abundantly; for (there was) joy in I.
 13. 2 David said unto all the congregation of I.
 13. 2 our brethren. . . left in the land of I., and
 13. 6 So David gathered all I. together, from
 13. 6 David went up, and all I., to Baalah, (that
 13. 8 David and all I. played before God with
 13. 8 LORD had confirmed him king over I.; for
 14. 2 lifted up on high, because of his people I.
 14. 8 that David was anointed king over all I.
 15. 3 David gathered all I. together to Jerusal.
 15. 12 bring up the ark of the LORD God of I.
 15. 12 bring up the ark of the LORD God of I.
 15. 25 the elders of I., and the captains over
 15. 28 I. brought up the ark of the covenant of
 16. 3 he dealt to every one of I., both man and
 16. 4 to thank and praise the LORD God of I.
 16. 13 ye seed of I. his servant, ye children of
 16. 17 (and) to I. (for) an everlasting covenant
 16. 35 Blessed be the LORD God of I. for ever
 16. 40 written in the law. . . which he commanded I.
 17. 5 day that I brought up I. unto this day
 17. 6 Whosoever I have walked with all I.
 17. 6 spake I a word to any of the judges of I.
 17. 7 thou shouldst be ruler over my people I.
 17. 9 I will ordain a place for my people I., and
 17. 10 command, judges (to be) over my people I.
 17. 11 nation in the earth (is) like thy people I.
 17. 12 thy people I. didst thou make thine own
 17. 24 LORD. . . (is) the God of I., (even) a G. to I.
 18. 14 David reigned over all I., and executed
 19. 10 he chose out of all the choice of I., and
 19. 16 that they were put to the worse before I.
 19. 17 he gathered all I., and passed over Jordan
 19. 18 the Syrians fled before I.; and David slew
 19. 19 that they were put to the worse before I.
 20. 7 when he defied I., Jonathan the son of
 21. 1 against I., and provoked David to numb. I.
 21. 2 number I. from Beer-sheba even to Dan
 21. 3 why will he be a cause of trespass to I.?
 21. 4 and went throughout all I., and came to
 21. 7 God was displeased. . . therefore he smote
 21. 12 destroying throughout all the coasts of I.
 21. 14 pestilence upon I.; and there fell of I.
 22. 1 this (is) the altar of the burnt offering for I.
 22. 2 the strangers that (were) in the land of I.
 22. 6 to build an house for the LORD God of I.
 22. 9 peace and quietness unto I. in his days
 22. 10 the throne of his kingdom over I. for ever
 22. 12 give thee charge concerning I., that thou
 22. 13 the LORD charged Mos. with concerning I.
 22. 17 David also commanded all the princes of I.
 23. 1 he made Solomon his son king over I.
 23. 2 gathered together all the princes of I.
 23. 25 The LORD God of I. hath given rest unto
 24. 19 as the LORD God of I. had commanded
 26. 29 sons (were) for the outward business over I.
 26. 30 (were) officers among them of I. on this
 27. 1 the children of I. after their number, (to)
 27. 16 Furthermore over the tribes of I.: the
 27. 22 These (were) the princes of the tribes of I.
 27. 23 the LORD had said he would increase I.
 27. 24 there fell wrath for it against I.; neither
 28. 1 David assembled all the princes of I., the
 28. 4 the LORD God of I. chose me before all
 28. 4 chose me. . . to be king over I. for ever: for
 28. 4 he liked me to make (me) king over all I.
 28. 5 upon the throne of the kingdom. . . over I.
 28. 8 in the sight of all I. the congregation of
 29. 6 the chief. . . and princes of the tribes of I.
 29. 21 and sacrifices in abundance for all I.
 29. 23 sat on the throne. . . and all I. obeyed him
 29. 25 magnified Solomon. . . in the sight of all I.
 29. 25 had not been on any king before him in I.
 29. 26 David the son of Jesse reigned over all I.
 29. 27 time that he reigned over I. (was) forty
 29. 30 the times that went over him, and over I.
 2 Ch. 1. 1 Solomon spake unto all I., to the captains
 1. 2 to every governor in all I., the chief of
 1. 13 Then Solomon came. . . and reigned over I.
 2. 4 This (is) an ordinance) for ever to I.
 2. 12 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I., that ma.
 2. 17 the strangers that (were) in the land of I.
 2. 20 Solomon assembled the elders of I., and
 2. 21 chief of the fathers of the children of I.
 2. 3 all the men of I. assembled themselves
 2. 4 the elders of I. came; and the Levites
 2. 6 the congregation of I. that were assembl.
 2. 10 made (a covenant) with the children of I.
 2. 3 I.: and all the congregation of I. stood
 2. 4 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I., who hath
 2. 6 chose no city among all the tribes of I.
 2. 6 any man to be a ruler over my people I.
 2. 6 have chosen David to be over my people I.
 2. 7 for the name of the LORD God of I.
 2. 10 am set on the throne of I., as the LORD
 2. 11 that he made with the children of I.
 2. 12 presence of all the congregation of I.
 2. 13 kneeled. before all the congregation of I.

2 Ch. 6. 14 LORD God of I., (there is) no God like thee
 6. 16 O LORD God of I., keep with thy servant
 6. 16 a man. . . to sit upon the throne of I.; yet
 6. 17 O LORD God of I., let thy word be verified
 6. 21 thy servant, and of thy people I., which
 6. 24 thy people I. be put the worse before
 6. 25 forgive the sin of thy people I., and bring
 6. 27 sin of thy servants, and of thy people I.
 6. 29 made of any man, or of all thy people I.
 6. 32 stranger, which is not of thy people I., but
 6. 33 fear thee, as (doth) thy people I., and may
 7. 3 children of I. saw how the fire came down
 7. 6 sounded trumpets before thee, and all I.
 7. 8 I. with him, a very great congregation
 7. 10 David, and to Solomon, and to I. his peo.
 7. 18 not fail thee a man (to be) ruler in I.
 8. 2 caused the children of I. to dwell there
 8. 7 and the Jebusites, which (were) not of I.
 8. 8 whom the children of I. consumed not
 8. 9 of the children of I. did Solomon make no
 8. 11 dwell in the house of David king of I., beca.
 9. 8 God loved I., to establish them for ever
 9. 30 Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over all I.
 10. 1 to Shechem were. . . I. come to make him
 10. 3 I. came and spake to Rehoboam, saying
 10. 16 I. (saw) that the king would not hearken
 10. 16 every man to your tents, O I.: (and) now
 10. 16 So all I. went to their tents
 10. 17 children of I. that dwelt in the cities of J.
 11. 3 Speak unto. . . all I. in Judah and Benjamin
 11. 16 out of all the tribes of I. such as set their
 12. 1 he forsook the law of the LORD, and all I.
 12. 6 the princes of I. and the king humbled
 12. 13 had chosen out of all the tribes of I., to put
 13. 5 LORD God of I. gave the kingdom over I.
 13. 13 I. (hath been) without the true God, and
 15. 4 turn unto the LORD God of I., and sought
 15. 13 whosoever would not seek. . . LORD God of I.
 19. 8 of the chief of the fathers of I., for the
 20. 7 (who) drive out. . . before thy people I., and
 20. 10 whom thou wouldst not let I. invade
 20. 19 to praise the LORD God of I. with a loud
 20. 29 LORD fought against the enemies of I.
 23. 2 chief of the fathers of I., and they came
 23. 2 gather of all I. money to repair the house
 24. 6 of the LORD, and of the congregation of I.
 24. 9 Moses. . . (laid) upon I. in the wilderness
 24. 16 he had done good in I., both toward God
 25. 3 had cast out before the children of I.
 25. 3 they were the ruin of him, and of all I.
 25. 23 into the sepulchres of the kings of I.
 25. 27 burnt offerings. . . unto the God of I.
 29. 7 make a covenant with the LORD God of I.
 29. 24 to make an atonement for all I.: for the
 29. 24 sin offering (should be) made) for all I.
 30. 1, 5 the passover unto the LORD God of I.
 30. 5 to make proclamation throughout all I.
 30. 6 children of I. turn again unto the LORD
 30. 26 of Solomon the son of David king of I.
 31. 1 all I. that were present went out to the
 31. 1 the children of I. returned, every man to
 31. 5 the children of I. brought in abundance
 31. 8 they blessed the LORD, and his people I.
 32. 17 also letters to rail on the LORD God of I.
 33. 2 had cast out before the children of I.
 33. 7 I have chosen before all the tribes of I.
 33. 8 will I any more remove the foot of I.
 33. 9 had destroyed before the children of I.
 33. 16 commanded Judah. . . serve. . . LORD God of I.
 33. 18 that spake to him in the name of. . . God of I.
 33. 18 written) in the book of the kings of I.
 34. 7 the idols throughout all the land of I.
 34. 23 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Tell ye
 34. 25 Thus saith the LORD God of I. (concerning)
 34. 33 that (pertained) to the children of I., and
 34. 33 made all that were present in I. to serve
 35. 3 said unto the Levites that taught all I.
 35. 3 the son of David king of I. did build
 35. 3 now the LORD your God, and his people I.
 35. 4 according to. . . writing of David king of I.
 35. 17 the children of I. that were present kept
 35. 18 was no passover like to that kept in I.
 35. 18 neither did all the kings of I. keep such
 35. 18 Judah and I. that were present, and the
 35. 25 day, and made them an ordinance in I.
 35. 13 heart from turning unto. . . LORD God of I.
 Ezra 1. 3 and build the house of the LORD God of I.
 2 The number of the men of the people of I.
 2. 59 and their seed, whether they (were) of I.
 2. 70 dwelt in their cities, and all I. in their
 3. 1 and the children of I. (were) in the cities
 3. 2 build the altar of the God of I., to offer
 3. 10 after the ordinance of David king of I.
 3. 11 his mercy (endureth) for ever toward I.
 4. 1 build the temple unto. . . LORD God of I.
 4. 3 the rest of the chief of the fathers of I.
 4. 3 we. . . will build unto the LORD God of I.
 5. 1 prophesied. . . in the name of the God of I.
 5. 11 which a great king of I. build and set up
 6. 14 to the commandment of the God of I.
 6. 16 the children of I., the priests, and the
 6. 17 for a sin offering for all I., twelve he.
 6. 17 according to. . . number of the tribes of I.
 6. 21 the children of I., which were come again
 6. 21 had separated. . . to seek the LORD God of I.
 6. 22 work of the house of God, the God of I.
 6. 7 law. . . which the LORD God of I. had given
 7. 7 there went up (some) of the children of I.
 7. 10 and to teach in I. statutes and judgments
 7. 11 of the LORD, and of his statutes to I.
 7. 13 all they of the people of I., and (of) his
 7. 15 counsellors. . . offered unto the God of I.

Ezra 7. 28 I gathered together out of I. chief men
 8. 25 his lords, and all I. (there) present, had
 8. 29 the Levites, and chief of the fathers of I.
 8. 35 offered burnt offerings unto the God of I.
 8. 35 twelve bullocks for all I., ninety and six
 9. 1 The people of I. . . have not separated th.
 9. 4 trembled at the words of the God of I.
 9. 15 O LORD God of I., thou (art) righteous
 10. 1 there assembled unto him out of I. a very
 10. 2 yet now there is hope in I. concerning
 10. 5 Then arose Ezra. . . and all I., to swear that
 10. 10 have taken. . . to increase the trespass of I.
 10. 25 Moreover of I.: of the sons of Parosh; R.
 Neh. 1. 6 I pray. . . for the children of I. thy servants
 1. 6 confess the sins of the children of I., wh.
 2. 10 to seek the welfare of the children of I.
 7. 7 number. . . of the men of the people of I.
 7. 61 could not show. . . whether they (were) of I.
 7. 73 the Nethinims, and all I., dwell in their
 7. 73 seventh month. . . the children of I. (were)
 8. 1 law. . . which the LORD had commanded. . . I.
 8. 14 the children of I. should dwell in booths
 8. 17 that day had not the children of I. done
 9. 1 children of I. were assembled with fasti.
 9. 2 seed of I. separated themselves from all
 10. 33 sin offerings to make an atonement for I.
 10. 39 children of I., shall bring the offering of
 11. 3 I., the priests, and the Levites, and the
 11. 20 residue of I. . . (were) in all the cities of J.
 12. 47 all I. in the days of Zerubbabel. . . gave the
 13. 2 Because they met not the children of I.
 13. 3 separated from I. all the mixed multiti.
 13. 18 yet ye bring more wrath upon I. by prof.
 13. 26 Did not Solomon king of I. sin by these
 13. 26 God made him king over all I.: neverthe.
 Psa. 14. 7 Oh that the salvation of I. (were) come
 14. 7 Jacob shall rejoice, (and) I. shall be glad
 22. 3 (O thou) that inhabitest the praises of I.
 22. 23 and fear him, all ye the seed of I.
 22. 22 Redeem I., O God, out of all his troubles
 41. 13 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I. from ev.
 59. 7 O I., and I will testify against thee: I
 59. 6 Oh that the salvation of I. (were) come
 53. 6 Jacob shall rejoice, (and) I. shall be glad
 53. 5 LORD God of hosts, the God of I., awake
 59. 8 (was moved) at the presence of. . . the G. of I.
 68. 26 Bless ye God. . . from the fountain of I.
 68. 34 his excellency (is) over I., and his streng.
 68. 35 the God of I. (is) he that giveth strength
 69. 6 let not those. . . be confounded. . . O God of I.
 71. 22 unto thee will I sing. . . thou holy one of I.
 72. 18 Blessed (be) the LORD God, the God of I.
 73. 1 Truly God (is) good to I., (even) to such
 76. 1 (is) God known; his name (is) great in I.
 78. 5 For he. . . appointed a law in I., which he
 78. 21 Jacob, and anger also came up against I.
 78. 31 God. . . smote down the chosen (men) of I.
 78. 41 they turned. . . and limited the holy one of I.
 78. 55 made the tribes of I. to dwell in their te.
 78. 59 God heard (this), he. . . greatly abhorred I.
 78. 71 he brought him to feed. . . I. his inheritance
 80. 1 O Shepherd of I., thou that leadest Jose.
 81. 4 For this (was) a statute for I., (and) a law
 81. 8 will testify. . . O I., if thou wilt hearken
 81. 11 would not hearken. . . and I. would none
 81. 13 hearkened unto me, (and) I. had walked
 83. 4 that the name of I. may be no more in r.
 89. 18 our defence; and the holy one of I. (is)
 98. 3 hath remembered. . . toward the house of I.
 103. 7 made known. . . unto the children of I.
 105. 10 confirmed. . . to I. (for) an everlasting cov.
 105. 23 I. also came into Egypt; and Jacob soj.
 106. 48 Blessed (be) the LORD God of I. from ev.
 114. 1 When I. went out of Egypt, the house of
 114. 2 Judah was his sanctuary, (and) I. his do.
 115. 9 O I., trust thou in the LORD: he (is) their
 115. 12 he will bless the house of I.; he will ble.
 118. 2 Let I. now say, that his mercy (endureth)
 121. 4 he that keepeth I. shall neither slumber
 122. 4 the tribes go up. . . unto the testimony of I.
 124. 1 the LORD who was on our side, now may I.
 125. 5 LORD shall lead. . . peace (shall be) upon I.
 128. 6 children's children, (and) peace upon I.
 129. 1 afflicted me from my youth, may I. now
 130. 7 Let I. hope in the LORD: for with the L.
 130. 8 he shall redeem I. from all his iniquities
 131. 3 Let I. hope in the LORD from henceforth
 135. 4 LORD hath chosen. . . I. for his peculiar tr.
 135. 12 gave their land (for). . . an heritage unto I.
 135. 11 Bless the LORD, O house of I.: bless the
 136. 11 brought out I. from among them: for
 136. 14 made I. to pass through the midst of it
 136. 22 an heritage unto I. his servant: for his
 147. 2 he gathereth together the outcasts of I.
 147. 19 his statutes and his judgments unto I.
 148. 14 of the children of I., a people near unto
 149. 2 Let I. rejoice in him that made him: let
 Prov. 1. 1 of Solomon the son of David, king of I.
 Eccl. 1. 12 the preacher was king over I. in Jerusal.
 Song 3. 7 men (are) about it, of the valiant of I.
 Isa. 1. 3 (but) I. doth not know, my people doth not
 1. 4 provoked the holy one of I. unto anger
 1. 24 the LORD of hosts, the mighty one of I.
 4. 2 comely for them that are escaped of I.
 5. 7 vineyard of the LORD. . . (is) the house of I.
 5. 10 let the counsel of the holy one of I. draw
 5. 24 despised the word of the holy one of I.
 8. 14 rock of offence to both the houses of I.
 8. 18 for wonders in I. from the LORD of hosts
 9. 8 sent a word. . . and it hath lighted upon I.
 9. 12 and they shall devour I. with open mouth
 9. 14 LORD will cut off from I. head and tail

Isa. 10. 17 the light of I. shall be for a fire, and
 10. 20 the remnant of I., and such as are escaped
 10. 20 stay upon the LORD, the holy one of I., in
 10. 22 thy people I. be as the sand of the sea
 11. 12 shall assemble the outcasts of I., and
 11. 16 like as it was to I. in the day that he
 12. 6 great (is) the holy one of I. in the midst
 14. 1 will yet choose I., and set them in their
 14. 2 the house of I. shall possess them in the
 17. 3 be as the glory of the children of I.
 17. 6 branches thereof, saith the LORD God of I.
 17. 7 shall have respect to the holy one of I.
 17. 9 they left because of the children of I.
 19. 24 that day shall I. be the third with Egypt
 19. 25 work of my hands, and I. mine inheritance
 21. 10 heard of the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 21. 17 for the LORD God of I. hath spoken (it)
 24. 15 name of the LORD God of I. in the isles
 27. 6 I. shall blossom and bud, and fill the face
 27. 12 gathered one by one, O ye children of I.
 29. 19 poor... shall rejoice in the holy one of I.
 29. 23 sanctify... and shall fear the God of I.
 30. 11 cause the holy one of I. to cease from
 30. 12 thus saith the holy one of I., Because ye
 30. 15 thus saith the LORD God, the holy one of I.
 30. 29 into the mountain... to the mighty one of I.
 31. 1 but they look not unto the holy one of I.
 31. 6 unto (him from) whom the children of I.
 37. 16 O LORD of hosts, God of I., that dwellest
 37. 21 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Whereas
 37. 23 voice... (even) against the holy one of I.
 40. 27 sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest, O I.
 41. 8 thou, I., (art) my servant, Jacob whom I
 41. 14 Fear not, thou worm Jacob... ye men of I.
 41. 14 LORD, and thy redeemer, the holy one of I.
 41. 16 (and) shalt glory in the holy one of I.
 41. 17 (I) the God of I. will not forsake them
 41. 20 and the holy one of I. hath created it
 42. 24 Who gave Jacob for a spoil, and I to the
 43. 1 thus saith... he that formed thee, O I., v. 3.
 43. 14 the LORD, your redeemer, the holy one of I.
 43. 15 the LORD, your holy one, the creator of I.
 43. 22 but thou hast been weary of me, O I.
 44. 28 Jacob to the curse, and I. to reproaches
 44. 1 Jacob my servant; and I., whom I have
 44. 5 and surname (himself) by the name of I.
 44. 6 Thus saith the LORD the King of I., and
 44. 21 Remember these, O Jacob and I., for thou
 44. 21 O I., thou shalt not be forgotten of me
 44. 23 redeemed Jacob, and glorified himself in I.
 45. 3 I., which call (thee)... (am) the God of I.
 45. 4 For Jacob my servant's sake, and I. mine
 45. 11 the LORD, the holy one of I., and his ma.
 45. 13 (art) a God that hidest thyself, O God of I.
 45. 15 (But) I. shall be saved in the LORD with
 45. 25 In the LORD shall all the seed of I. be
 46. 3 the remnant of the house of I., which are
 46. 13 place salvation in Zion for I. my glory
 47. 4 LORD of hosts (is) his name... holy one of I.
 48. 1 Jacob, which are called by the name of I.
 48. 1 make mention of the God of I., (but) not in
 48. 2 and stay themselves upon the God of I.
 48. 12 Harken unto me, O Jacob and I., my called
 48. 17 the LORD, thy redeemer, the holy one of I.
 49. 3 Thou (art) my servant, O I., in whom I
 49. 5 Though I. be not gathered, yet shall I be
 49. 6 raise... and to restore the preserved of I.
 49. 7 LORD, the Redeemer of I., (and) his holy
 49. 7 that is faithful, (and) the holy one of I.
 52. 12 and the God of I. (will be) your rewarde
 54. 5 thy redeemer the holy one of I.; The God
 54. 5 the holy one of I.; for he hath glorified
 56. 8 God which gathereth the outcasts of I.
 60. 9 thy God, and to the holy one of I.
 60. 14 The city... The Zion of the holy one of I.
 63. 7 the great goodness toward the house of I.
 63. 16 ignorant of us, and I. acknowledge us
 66. 20 the children of I. bring an offering in a

Jer. 2. 3 I. (was) holiness unto the LORD, (and) the
 2. 4 and all the families of the house of I.
 2. 14 (Is) I. aservant? (is) he a homeborn (slave)?
 2. 20 dealt treacherously with me, O house of I.
 2. 21 (and) supplications of the children of I.
 2. 23 LORD our God (is) the salvation of I.
 4. 1 If thou wilt return, O I., saith the LORD
 4. 5 a nation upon you from far, O house of I.
 6. 9 thoroughly glean... remnant of I. as a vine
 7. 3, 21 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 7. 12 I did... for the wickedness of my people I.
 9. 15 thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 10. 1 the LORD speaketh unto you, O house of I.
 10. 16 I. (is) the rod of his inheritance, The LORD
 11. 3 Thus saith the LORD God of I.; Cursed (be)
 12. 14 I have caused my people I. to inherit
 13. 11 to cleave unto me the whole house of I.
 13. 12 Thus saith the LORD God of I., Every bot.
 14. 8 the hope of I., the saviour thereof in
 16. 9 thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 16. 14, 15 that brought up the children of I.
 17. 13 O LORD, the hope of I., all that forsake
 18. 6 O house of I., cannot I do with you as this
 18. 6 so (are) ye in mine hand, O house of I.
 18. 13 virgin of I. hath done a very horrible
 19. 3, 15 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 21. 4 Thus saith the LORD God of I.; Behold, I
 21. 4 thus saith the LORD God of I. against the
 23. 7 which brought up the children of I. out
 23. 8 which led the seed of the house of I. out
 23. 13 prophesied... and caused my people I. to
 24. 5 Thus saith the LORD, the God of I.; Like
 25. 15 thus saith the LORD God of I. unto me
 25. 27 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.

Jer. 27. 4, 21 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 28. 2 speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 28. 14 thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 29. 4, 8, 21 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 29. 23 they have committed villany in I., and
 29. 25 speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 30. 2 Thus speaketh the LORD God of I., saying
 30. 3 I will bring again the captivity of my peo.
 30. 4 words that the LORD spake concerning I.
 30. 10 neither be dismayed, O I.: for, lo, I will
 31. 1 I be the God of all the families of I.
 31. 2 (even) I., when I went to cause him to rest
 31. 4 thou shalt be built, O virgin of I.: thou
 31. 7 O LORD, save thy people, the remnant of I.
 31. 9 I am a father to I., and Ephraim (is) my
 31. 10 He that scattered I. will gather him, and
 31. 21 virgin of I., turn again to these thy cities
 31. 23 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 31. 33 that I will make with the house of I.
 31. 36 the seed of I. also shall cease from being
 31. 37 I will also cast off all the seed of I.
 32. 14, 15 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 32. 20 Which hast set signs and wonders... in I.
 32. 21 hast brought forth thy people I. out of
 32. 30 children of I. and the children of Judah
 32. 36 saith the LORD, the God of I., concerning
 33. 4 saith the LORD, the God of I., concerning
 33. 7 captivity of Judah, and the captivity of I.
 33. 14 which I have promised unto the house of I.
 33. 17 to sit upon the throne of the house of I.
 34. 2, 13 Thus saith the LORD, the God of I.
 35. 13, 17, 18, 19 the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 36. 2 that I have spoken unto thee against I.
 37. 7 Thus saith the LORD, the God of I.; Thus
 38. 17 the LORD, the God of hosts, the God of I.
 39. 16 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 42. 9 Thus saith the LORD, the God of I., unto
 42. 15, 18 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 43. 10 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 44. 2 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 44. 7 the LORD, the God of hosts, the God of I.
 44. 11, 25 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 45. 2 Thus saith the LORD, the God of I., unto
 46. 25 the God of I., saith: Behold, I will punish
 46. 27 be not dismayed, O I.: for, behold, I will
 48. 1 saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 48. 27 was not I. a derision unto thee? was he
 49. 1 Hath I. no sons? hath he no heir? why (th.)
 49. 2 he shall I. be heir unto them that
 50. 4 the children of I. shall come, they and
 50. 17 I. (is) a scattered sheep; the lions have
 50. 18 thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 50. 19 I will bring I. again to his habitation
 50. 20 the iniquity of I. shall be sought for
 50. 29 against the LORD, against... holy one of I.
 51. 5 I. (hath) not (been) forsaken, nor Judah
 51. 5 filled with sin against the holy one of I.
 51. 33 thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of I.
 51. 49 Babylon (hath caused) the slain of I. to

Lam. 2. 1 cast down from heaven... the beauty of I.
 2. 3 He hath cut off... all the horn of I.
 2. 5 hath swallowed up I., he hath swallowed

Eze. 2. 3 I send thee to the children of I., to a
 3. 1 and go speak unto the house of I.
 3. 4 get thee into the house of I., and speak
 3. 5 thou (art) not sent... (but) to the house of I.
 3. 7 house of I. (are) impudent and hard hear.
 3. 17 made thee a watchman unto the house of I.
 4. 3 This (shall be) a sign to the house of I.
 4. 13 thus shall the children of I. eat their
 5. 4 fire come forth into all the house of I.
 6. 2 set thy face toward the mountains of I.
 6. 3 Ye mountains of I., hear the word of the
 6. 6 the dead carcasses of the children of I.
 6. 11 the evil abominations of the house of I. !
 7. 2 saith the Lord God unto the land of I.
 8. 4 the glory of the God of I. (was) there
 8. 6 great abominations that the house of I.
 8. 10 the idols of the house of I., portrayed
 8. 11 men of the ancients of the house of I.
 8. 12 ancients of the house of I. do in the dark
 9. 3 the glory of the God of I. was gone up
 9. 8 wilt thou destroy all the residue of I.
 10. 19 the glory of the God of I. (was) over them
 10. 20 creature that I saw under the God of I.
 11. 5 Thus have ye said, O house of I.: for I.
 11. 10 I will judge you in the border of I.; and
 11. 13 thou make a full end of the remnant of I.?
 11. 15 the house of I. wholly, (are) they unto
 11. 17 and I will give you the land of I.
 11. 22 the glory of the God of I. (was) over them
 12. 6 set thee (for) a sign unto the house of I.
 12. 9 hath not the house of I., the rebellions
 12. 10 all the house of I. that (are) among them
 12. 19 Thus saith the Lord... of the land of I.
 12. 22 that proverb (that) ye have in the land of I.
 12. 23 shall no more use it as a proverb in I.
 12. 24 flattering divination within... house of I.
 12. 27 (they of) the house of I. say, The vision
 13. 2 against the prophets of I. that prophesy
 13. 4 O I., thy prophets are like the foxes in
 13. 5 made up the hedge for the house of I. to
 13. 9 written in the writing of the house of I.
 13. 9 neither shall they enter... the land of I.
 13. 16 prophets of I., which prophesy concerning
 14. 1 came certain of the elders of I. unto me
 14. 4 Every man of the house of I. that setteth
 14. 5 take the house of I. in their own heart
 14. 6 say unto the house of I., Thus saith the
 14. 7 For every one of the house of I., or of
 14. 7 the stranger that sojourneth in I., which

Eze. 14. 9 destroy him from the midst of my people I.
 14. 11 house of I. may go no more astray from
 17. 2 and speak a parable unto the house of I.
 17. 23 In the mountain of the height of I. will I
 18. 2 this proverb concerning the land of I.
 18. 3 any more to use this proverb in I.
 18. 6, 15 eyes to the idols of the house of I.
 18. 25 O house of I.; Is not my way equal? are
 18. 29 Yet saith the house of I., The way of the
 18. 29 house of I., are not my ways equal? are
 18. 30 I will judge you, O house of I., every one
 18. 31 for why will ye die, O house of I.?
 19. 1 a lamentation for the princes of I.
 19. 9 no more be heard upon the mountains of I.
 20. 1 certain of the elders of I. came to enquire
 20. 3 speak unto the elders of I., and say unto
 20. 5 In the day when I chose I., and lifted up
 20. 13 the house of I. rebelled against me in
 20. 27 speak unto the house of I., and say unto
 20. 30 say unto the house of I., Thus saith the
 20. 31 shall I be enquired of by you... house of I.?
 20. 38 they shall not enter into the land of I.
 20. 39 O house of I., thus saith the Lord God
 20. 40 in the mountain of the height of I., saith
 20. 40 there shall all the house of I., all of
 20. 42 I shall bring you into the land of I., into
 20. 44 to your corrupt doings, O ye house of I.
 21. 2 and prophesy against the land of I.
 21. 3 say to the land of I., Thus saith the LORD
 21. 12 it (shall be) upon all the princes of I.
 21. 25 thou, profane wicked prince of I., whose
 22. 6 the princes of I., every one were in thee
 22. 18 the house of I. is to me become dress; all
 24. 21 Speak unto the house of I., Thus saith the
 25. 3 against the land of I., when it was desolate
 25. 6 all thy despite against the land of I.
 25. 14 vengeance... by the hand of my people I.
 28. 24 a pricking briar unto the house of I.
 28. 25 When I shall have gathered the house of I.
 29. 6 been a staff of reed to the house of I.
 29. 16 the confidence of the house of I., which
 29. 21 the horn of the house of I. to bud forth
 30. 7 set thee a watchman unto the house of I.
 30. 10 speak unto the house of I.; Thus ye speak
 30. 11 for why will ye die, O house of I.
 30. 21 ye house of I., I will judge you every
 30. 24 inhabit those wastes of the land of I.
 31. 28 the mountains of I. shall be desolate
 34. 2 Son... prophesy against the shepherds of I.
 34. 2 Wee (be) to the shepherds of I. that do
 34. 13 upon the high mountains of I. shall their
 34. 14 shall they feed upon the mountains of I.
 34. 17 they, (even) the house of I., (are) my peo.
 35. 30 hast shed (the blood of) the children of I.
 35. 12 hast spoken against the mountains of I.
 35. 15 at the inheritance of the house of I., bec.
 36. 1 prophesy unto the mountains of I., and
 36. 1, 4 mountains of I., hear the word of the L.
 36. 6 Prophecy... concerning the land of I., and
 36. 8 O mountains of I., ye shall shoot forth
 36. 8 yield your fruit to my people of I.; for
 36. 10 multiply men upon you, all the house of I.
 36. 12 men to walk upon you, (even) my people I.
 36. 17 when the house of I. dwelt in their own
 36. 21 which the house of I. had profaned among
 36. 22 Therefore say unto the house of I., Thus
 36. 22 I do not (this) for your sakes, O house of I.
 36. 32 ashamed... for your own ways, O house of I.
 36. 37 I will... be enquired of by the house of I.
 37. 12 come up... and bring you into the land... I.
 37. 16 For Judah, and for the children of I. his
 37. 16 tribes of I. his fellows, and will put them
 37. 21 I will take the children of I. from among
 37. 22 make them one nation in the land... of I.
 37. 28 shall know that I the Lord do sanctify I.
 38. 8 the mountains of I., which have been al.
 38. 14 In that day when my people of I. dwelleth
 38. 16 thou shalt come up against my people of I.
 38. 17 spoken... by my servants the prophets of I.
 38. 18 when Gog shall come against the land of I.
 38. 19 shall be a great shaking in the land of I.
 39. 2 will bring thee upon the mountains of I.
 39. 4 Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of I.
 39. 7 make... known in the midst of my people I.
 39. 7 shall know that I (am)... the holy one in I.
 39. 9 they that dwell in the cities of I. shall go
 39. 11 give unto Gog a place... of graves in I., the
 39. 12 seven months shall the house of I. be bu.
 39. 17 a great sacrifice upon the mountains of I.
 39. 22 So the house of I. shall know that I (am)
 39. 23 house of I. went into captivity for their
 39. 25 have mercy upon the whole house of I.
 39. 29 poured out my spirit upon the house of I.
 40. 2 brought he me into the land of I., and set
 40. 4 declare all... thou seest to the house of I.
 40. 2 the glory of the God of I. came from the
 40. 7 dwell in the midst of the children of I.
 40. 7 my holy name, shall the house of I. no
 40. 10 show the house to the house of I., that
 40. 2 God of I., hath entered in by it, therefore
 40. 6 thou shalt say... to the house of I.
 40. 6 O ye house of I., let it suffice you of all
 40. 9 stranger that (is) among the children of I.
 40. 10 when I went astray, which went astray
 40. 12 caused the house of I. to fall into iniquity
 40. 22 maidens of the seed of the house of I., or
 40. 28 and ye shall give them no possession in I.
 40. 29 every dedicated thing in I. shall be theirs
 45. 6 it shall be for the whole house of I.
 45. 8 In the land shall be his possession in I.

Eze. 45. 8 land shall they give to the house of I. ac.
 45. 9 Let it suffice you, O princes of I.: remove
 45. 15 out of the fat pastures of I., for a meat
 45. 16 give this oblation for the prince in I.
 45. 17 in all solemnities of the house of I.: he
 45. 17 to make reconciliation for the house of I.
 47. 13 land, according to the twelve tribes of I.
 47. 18 from the land of I. (by) Jordan, from the
 47. 21 this land, according to the tribes of I.
 47. 22 the country among the children of I.: they
 47. 22 have inheritance, among the tribes of I.
 48. 11 went not astray when the children of I.
 48. 19 they, serve it out of all the tribes of I.
 48. 29 shall divide by lot unto the tribes of I.
 48. 31 gates, after the names of the tribes of I.
 Dan. 1. 3 should bring (certain) of the children of I.
 9. 7 men of Judah, and unto all I., (that are)
 9. 11 Yea, all I. have transgressed thy law, even
 9. 20 and confessing, the sin of my people I.
 Hos. 1. 1 of Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of I.
 1. 4 and will cause to cease the kingdom, of I.
 1. 5 break the bow of I., in the valley of Jezr.
 1. 6 no more have mercy upon the house of I.
 1. 10 number of the children of I. shall be as
 1. 1 love of the LORD toward the children of I.
 3. 4 children of I. shall abide many days with.
 3. 5 Afterward shall the children of I. return
 4. 1 I hear the word of the LORD, the children of I.
 4. 15 Though thou, I., play the harlot, (yet) let
 4. 16 For I. slideth back as a backsliding heifer
 5. 1 Hear ye this, ye house of I., and give ye
 5. 3 I know Ephraim, and I. is not hid from
 5. 3 thou committest whoredom, (and) I. is
 5. 5 pride of I. doth testify to his face: there,
 5. 5 shall I., and Ephraim fall in their iniquity
 5. 9 among the tribes of I. have I made known
 5. 10 seen an horrible thing in the house of I.
 6. 10 there (is) the whoredom of Ephraim, I. is
 7. 1 When I would have healed I., then the
 7. 10 pride of I. testified to his face: and they
 8. 2 I. shall cry unto me, My God, we know
 8. 3 I. hath cast off (the thing that is) good
 8. 6 For from I. (was) it also: the workman
 8. 1. is swallowed up: now shall they be
 8. 14 For I. hath forgotten his maker, and build.
 9. 1 Rejoice not, O I., for joy, as (other) peo.
 9. 7 I. shall know (it): the prophet (is) a fool
 9. 10 found I. like grapes in the wilderness; I
 10. 1 (is) an empty vine, he bringeth forth fr.
 10. 6 and I. shall be ashamed of his own counsel
 10. 8 the sin of I., shall be destroyed: the thorn
 10. 9 O I., thou hast sinned from the days of G.
 10. 15 in a morning shall the king of I. utterly
 11. 1 When I. (was) a child, then I. loved him
 11. 8 (how) shall I. deliver thee, I? how shall I.
 11. 12 and the house of I. with deceit: but Jud.
 12. 1. served for a wife, and for a wife he kept
 12. 13 by a prophet the LORD brought I. out of
 13. 1 he exalted himself in I.: but when he
 13. 9 O I., thou hast destroyed thyself; but in
 14. 1 O I., return unto the LORD thy God: for
 14. 5 I will be as the dew unto I.: he shall
 Joel 2. 27 shall know that I. (am) in the midst of I.
 3. 2 will plead with them, (for) my heritage I.
 3. 6 (will be), the strength of the children of I.
 Amos 1. 1 he saw concerning I. in the days of Uzziah
 1. 1 of Jeroboam the son of Joash king of I.
 2. 6 For three transgressions of I., and for four
 2. 11 (Is it) not even thus, O ye children of I.?
 3. 1 Hear this word, O children of I., against
 3. 12 so shall the children of I. be taken out
 3. 14 I shall visit the transgressions of I. upon
 4. 5 this liketh you, O ye children of I., saith
 4. 12 Therefore thus will I. do unto thee, O I.
 4. 12 (and), prepare to meet thy God, O I.
 5. 1 which I take up against you, O house of I.
 5. 2 The virgin of I. is fallen; she shall no
 5. 3 hundred shall leave ten, to the house of I.
 5. 4 thus saith the LORD unto the house of I.
 5. 25 offered unto me sacrifices, O house of I.
 6. 1 of the nations, to whom the house of I.
 6. 14 will raise up, a nation, O house of I., saith
 7. 8 a plumb line in the midst of my people I.
 7. 9 the sanctuaries of I. shall be laid waste
 7. 10 Amaziah, sent to Jeroboam king of I.
 7. 10 conspired against thee in the midst of I.
 7. 11 I shall surely be led away captive out of
 7. 15 unto me, Go, prophesy unto my people I.
 7. 16 Thou sayest, Prophecy not against I., and
 7. 17 I shall surely go into captivity forth of
 8. 2 and is come upon my people of I.: I will
 8. 7 (Are) ye not as children, O children of I.?
 8. 7 I have not brought up I. out of the land
 8. 9 I will sift the house of I. among all nat.
 9. 14 bring, the captivity of my people of I.
 Obad. 2. 2 captivity of this host of the children of I.
 Mic. 1. 5 for the sins of the house of I. What (is)
 1. 13 for the transgressions of I. were found in
 1. 14 houses, (shall be) a lie to the kings of I.
 1. 15 shall come unto Adullam the glory of I.
 2. 12 I will surely gather the remnant of I.
 3. 1 Hear, ye princes of the house of I.; (Is)
 3. 8 to declare unto Jacob, and to I. his sin
 3. 9 I hear this, ye, princes of the house of I.
 3. 11 they shall smite the judge of I. with a rod
 3. 12 unto me (that is) to be ruler in I.; whose
 3. 13 then the remnant, shall return unto, I.
 3. 14 hath a controversy, he will plead with I.
 3. 15 hath turned away, as the excellency of I.
 Nah. 1. 6 (as) I live, saith the LORD, the God of I.
 Zeph. 3. 13 The remnant of I. shall not do iniquity
 3. 14 Sing, O daughter of Zion; shout, O I.; be

Zeph. 3. 15 the king of I., (is) in the midst of thee
 Zech. 9. 1 all the tribes of I., (shall be) toward the L.
 12. 1 The burden of the word of the LORD for I.
 Mal. 1. 5 will be magnified from the border of I.
 1. 16 the God of I., saith that he hateth putting
 4. 4 I commanded unto him in Horeb for all I.
 Matt. 2. 6 a Governor, that shall rule my people I.
 2. 20 Saying, Arise, and go into the land of I.
 2. 21 And he arose, and came into the land of I.
 8. 10 have not found so great faith, no, not in I.
 9. 33 saying, It was never so seen in I.
 10. 6 go rather to the, sheep of the house of I.
 10. 23 not have gone over the cities of I., till
 15. 24 but unto the lost sheep of the house of I.
 15. 31 wondered, and they glorified the God of I.
 19. 28 shall sit, judging the twelve tribes of I.
 27. 9 whom they of the children of I. did value
 27. 42 If he be the king of I., let him now come
 Mark 2. 12 Let Christ the king of I. descend now from
 Luke 1. 16 the children of I. shall be turn to the L.
 1. 54 He hath holpen his servant I., in rememb.
 1. 68 Blessed (be) the Lord God of I.; for he
 1. 80 till the day of his showing unto I.
 2. 25 devout, waiting for the consolation of I.
 2. 32 A light, and the glory of thy people I.
 2. 34 the fall and rising again of many in I.; and
 2. 35 many widows were in I., in the days of E.
 4. 27 many lepers were in I. in the time of E.
 9. 7 have not found so great faith, no, not in I.
 22. 30 and sit, judging the twelve tribes of I.
 24. 21 been he which should have redeemed I.
 John 1. 31 but that he should be made manifest to I.
 1. 49 art the Son of God; thou art the king of I.
 3. 10 Art thou a master of I., and knowest not
 12. 13 Blessed (is) the king of I. that cometh in
 Acts 1. 6 this time restore again the kingdom to I.?
 2. 22 Ye men of I., hear these words; Jesus of
 2. 36 Therefore let all the house of I. know as
 3. 12 Ye men of I., why marvel ye at this? or
 4. 8 said unto them, Ye rulers, elders [of I.]
 4. 10 Be it known unto, all the people of I.
 4. 27 Gentiles, and the people of I., were gath.
 5. 21 all the senate of the children of I., and
 5. 31 give repentance to I., and forgiveness of
 5. 35 Ye men of I., take heed to yourselves
 7. 23 into his heart to visit, children of I.
 7. 37 Moses which said unto the children of I.
 7. 42 O ye house of I., have ye offered to me
 9. 15 bear my name before, the children of I.
 10. 36 word, (God) sent unto the children of I.
 13. 16 Men of I., and ye that fear God, give and
 13. 17 God of this people [of I.] chose our fathers
 13. 23 hath God, raised unto I., a Saviour, Jesus I.
 13. 24 first preached, to all the people of I.
 21. 28 Crying out, Men of I., help: This is the
 28. 20 for the hope of I. I am bound with this
 Rom. 9. 6 For they (are) not all I. which are of I.
 9. 27 Esaias also crieth concerning I., Though
 9. 27 children of I. be as the sand of the sea, a
 9. 31 But I., which followed after the law of
 10. 1 [my heart's desire and prayer to God for I.]
 10. 19 But I say, Did not I. know? First Moses
 10. 21 But to I. he saith, All day long I have
 11. 2 he maketh intercession to God against I.
 11. 7 I. hath not obtained that which he seek.
 11. 25 blindness in part is happened to I., until
 11. 26 so all I. shall be saved: as it is written
 1 Co. 10. 18 Behold I. after the flesh: are not they
 2 Co. 3. 7, 13 that the children of I. could not stedf.
 Gal. 6. 16 peace (be) on them, and upon the I. of
 Eph. 2. 12 being aliens from the commonwealth of I.
 Phil. 3. 5 Circumcise, of the stock of I., (of) the
 Heb. 8. 8 make a new covenant with the house of I.
 8. 10 that I will makewith the house of I. after
 11. 22 of the departing of the children of I.; and
 Rev. 2. 14 a stumblingblock before the children of I.
 7. 4 of all the tribes of the children of I.
 21. 12 of the twelve tribes of the children of I.

3. On the revolt of the ten tribes (1 Ki. 12. 1-9) B.C. 975, Canaan was divided into the two kingdoms of Israel and Judah. The former lasted from 975 till 722 B.C. In 974 Jeroboam sets up the two golden calves, 1 Ki. 12. 28, 29; in 956 Ahijah denounces Jeroboam, 1 Ki. 14. 7; in 953 Nadab is slain, 1 Ki. 15. 27; in 940 the king of Syria invades Israel, 2 Ch. 16. 4; in 929 confusion prevails in Israel, 1 Ki. 16. 9-20; in 918 Jericho is rebuilt, 16. 34; in 910 Elijah destroys the priests of Baal, 18. 40; in 901 the Syrians are miraculously defeated; in 895 Elisha is translated, 2 Ki. 2. 11; in 884 Elisha heals Naaman; in 893 he performs various miracles; in 802 the king of Syria besieges Samaria, 2 Ki. 6. 24; in 801 Elisha restores the Shunammite's son, 4. 32-35; in 885 Hazael kills the king of Syria, 8. 15; in 850 Jonah goes to Nineveh, Jonah 1. 2; 2. 4; in 847 Israel oppressed by the king of Syria, 2 Ki. 8. 3; in 842 is delivered from him, 13. 5; in 838 invaded by Moab, Elisha dies; in 822 Jeroboam II. restores the territory of Israel, 2 Ki. 14. 25; in 793 Amos prophesies; in 784 interregnum of 11 years; in 771 Pul invades Israel, 2 Ki. 15. 19; in 740 Tiglath-pileser carries off captives, 15. 29; in 725 the captivity of ten tribes foretold; in 723 Samaria besieged by Shalmanezar, 12. 9; in 721 the ten tribes carried off into Assyria, 17. 6.

1 Ki. 4. 20 Judah and I. (were) many, 2 Sa. 24. 1.
 4. 25 Judah and I. dwelt safely, every man un.
 12. 18 all I. stoned him with stones, that he died
 12. 19 So I. rebelled against the house of David
 12. 20 all I. heard that Jeroboam was come again
 12. 20 they sent, and made him king over all I.
 12. 21 warriors, to fight against the house of I.

1 Ki. 12. 24 against your brethren the children of I.
 12. 28 behold thy gods, O I., which brought thee
 12. 33 ordained a feast unto the children of I.
 14. 10 (and) him that is shut up and left in I.
 14. 13 all I. shall mourn for him, and bury him
 14. 14 the LORD shall raise him up a king over I.
 14. 15 For the LORD shall smite I., as a reed is
 14. 15 he shall root up I. out of this good land
 14. 16 he shall give I. up because of the sins of I.
 14. 16 Jeroboam, who did sin, and made I. to
 14. 18 all I. mourned for him, according to the
 14. 19 book of the chronicles of the king of I.
 15. 9 the twentieth year of Jeroboam king of I.
 15. 16 war between Asa and Baasha king of I.
 15. 17 Baasha king of I. went up against Judah
 15. 19 break thy league with Baasha king of I.
 15. 20 sent the captains, against the cities of I.
 15. 25 the son of Jeroboam began to reign over I.
 15. 25 And Nadab, reigned over I. two years
 15. 26, 34 his sin wherewith he made I. to sin
 15. 27 Nadab and all I. laid siege to Gibbethon.
 15. 30 which he sinned, and which he made I.
 15. 30 he provoked the LORD God of I. to anger
 15. 31 book of the chronicles of the king of I.?
 15. 32 war between Asa and Baasha king of I.
 15. 33 the son of Ahijah to reign over all I., in
 16. 2 made thee prince over my people I.; and
 16. 2 hast made my people I. to sin, to provoke
 16. 5, 14, 20, 27 chronicles of the kings of I.?
 16. 8 Elah the son of Baasha to reign over I.
 16. 13 by which they made I. to sin, in provoking
 16. 16 all I. made Omri, the captain of the host
 16. 16 king over I. that day in the camp
 16. 17 went up from Gibbethon, and all I. with
 16. 19 in his sir which he did, to make I. to sin
 16. 21 the people of I. divided into two parts
 16. 23 began Omri to reign over I., twelve years
 16. 26 in his sin wherewith he made I. to sin
 16. 29 began Ahab the son of Omri to reign over I.
 16. 29 the son of Omri reigned over I. in Samaria
 16. 33 God of I. to anger than all the kings of I.
 18. 17 Ahab said, (Art) thou he that troubleth I.
 18. 18 I have not troubled I., but thou and thy
 18. 19 gather to me all I. unto mount Carmel, and
 18. 20 Ahab sent unto all the children of I., and
 19. 10 children of I. have forsaken thy covenant
 19. 14 children of I. have forsaken thy covenant
 19. 16 Jehu, shalt thou amount (to be) king over I.
 19. 18 I have left (me) seven thousand in I., all
 20. 2 he sent messengers to Ahab king of I. into
 20. 4, 11 And the king of I. answered and said
 20. 7 king of I. called all the elders of the land
 20. 13 there came a prophet unto Ahab king of I.
 20. 15 the people, (even) all the children of I.
 20. 20 the Syrians fled; and I. pursued them; and
 20. 21 king of I. went out, and smote the horses
 20. 22 the prophet came to the king of I., and
 20. 26 and went up to Aphek, to fight against I.
 20. 27 children of I. were numbered, and were
 20. 27 the children of I. pitched before them
 20. 28 spake unto the king of I., and said, Thus
 20. 29 the children of I. slew of the Syrians an
 20. 31 heard that the kings of the house of I.
 20. 31 let us, I pray, go out to the king of I.
 20. 32 came to the king of I., and said, Thy ser.
 20. 40 the king of I. said unto him, So (shalt) thy
 20. 41 the king of I. discerned him that he (was)
 20. 43 the king of I. went to his house heavy
 21. 7 Dost thou now govern the kingdom of I.?
 21. 18 go down to meet Ahab king of I., which
 21. 21 and him that is shut up and left in I.
 21. 22 provoked (me) to anger, and made I. to
 21. 26 LORD cast out before the children of I.
 22. 1 contin, without war between Syria and I.
 22. 2 king of Judah came down to the king of I.
 22. 3 the king of I. said unto his servants, Know
 22. 4, 5 Jehoshaphat said to the king of I.
 22. 6 king of I. gathered the prophets together
 22. 8 king of I. said unto Jehoshaphat, (There)
 22. 9 the king of I. called an officer, and said
 22. 10, 29 the king of I. and Jehoshaphat the
 22. 17 I saw all I. scattered upon the hills, as
 22. 18, 30 the king of I. said unto Jehoshaphat
 22. 26 the king of I. said, Take Micaiah, and carry
 22. 30 the king of I. disguised himself, and went
 22. 31 saying, Fight, only with the king of I.
 22. 32 that they said, Surely it (is) the king of I.
 22. 33 perceived that it (was) not the king of I.
 22. 34 smote the king of I. between the joints
 22. 39 book of the chronicles of the kings of I.?
 22. 41 in the fourth year of Ahab king of I.
 22. 44 Jehoshaphat made peace with the king of I.
 22. 51 the son of Ahab began to reign over I. in
 22. 51 Ahaziah, reigned two years over I.
 22. 52 the son of Nebat, who made I. to sin
 2 Ki. 1. 1 Moab rebelled against I. after the death
 1. 3, 6, 16 not because (there is) not a God in I.
 1. 13 book of the chronicles of the kings of I.?
 1. 3 the son of Ahab began to reign over I. in
 3. 3 the son of Nebat, which made I. to sin
 3. 4 rendered unto the king of I. an hundred
 3. 5 the king, rebelled against the king of I.
 3. 6 Jehoram went out, and numbered all I.
 3. 9 the king of I. went, and the king of Jud.
 3. 10 the king of I. said, Alas! that the LORD
 3. 11 one of the king of I.'s servants answered
 3. 12 the king of I. and Jehoshaphat the king
 3. 13 Elisha said unto the king of I., What have
 3. 13 the king of I. said unto him, Nay: for the
 3. 24 And when they came to the camp of I.
 3. 27 there was great indignation against I.
 5. 2 brought away captive out of the land of I.

2 Ki. 5. 4 said the maid that (is) of the land of I.
 5 I will send a letter unto the king of I.
 6 he brought the letter to the king of I.
 7 when the king of I. had read the letter
 8 that the king of I. had rent his clothes
 9 shall know that there is a prophet in I.
 10 Abana... better than all the waters of I.
 11 (there is) no God in all the earth, but in I.
 12 the king of Syria warred against I., and
 13 the man of God sent unto the king of I.
 14 the king of I. sent to the place which the
 15 show me which of us (is) for the king of I.
 16 prophet that (is) in I., telleth the king of I.
 17 the king of I. said unto Elisha, when he
 18 bands... came no more into the land of I.
 19 king of I. was passing by upon the wall
 20 the king of I. hath hired against us the
 21 they (are) as all the multitude of I. that
 22 that thou wilt do unto the children of I.
 23 16, 25 of Joram the son of Ahab king of I.
 24 he walked in the way of the kings of I.
 25 Athaliah, the daughter of Omri king of I.
 26 12 saith... I have anointed thee king over I.
 27 over the people of the LORD, (even) over I.
 28 and him that is shut up and left in I.
 29 Joram... kept Ramoth-gilead, and all I.
 30 Joram king of I. and Ahaziah king of Ju.
 31 Thus Jehu destroyed Baal out of I.
 32 the son of Nebat, who made I. to sin
 33 thy children... shall sit on the throne of I.
 34 the sons of Jeroboam, which made I. to sin
 35 those days the LORD began to cut I. short
 36 Hazael smote them in all the coasts of I.
 37 the book of the chronicles of the kings of I.
 38 time that Jehu reigned over I. in Samaria
 39 the son of Jehu began to reign over I. in
 40 the son of Nebat, which made I. to sin
 41 anger of the LORD was kindled against I.
 42 he saw the oppression of I., because the
 43 the LORD gave I. a saviour, so that they
 44 the children of I. dwell in their tents, as
 45 Jeroboam, who made I. sin, (but) walked
 46 8, 12 of the chronicles of the kings of I.
 47 he began Jehoash... to reign over I. in Sama.
 48 Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made I.
 49 was buried in Samaria with the kings of I.
 50 the king of I. came down unto him, and
 51 chariot of I., and the horsemen thereof!
 52 he said to the king of I., Put thine hand
 53 he said unto the king of I., Smite upon thee
 54 the king of Syria oppressed I. all the days of
 55 beat him, and recovered the cities of I.
 56 1 year of Joash son of Jehoahaz king of I.
 57 the son of Jehoahaz, son of Jehu, king of I.
 58 the king of I. sent to Amaziah king of J.
 59 Jehoash king of I. went up; and he and
 60 Judah was put to the worse before I.; and
 61 king of I. took Amaziah king of Judah
 62 15, 28 of the chronicles of the kings of I.
 63 was hurished in Samaria with the kings of I.
 64 of Jehoash, son of Jehoahaz king of I.
 65 the son of Joash king of I. began to reign
 66 the son of Nebat, who made I. to sin
 67 restored the coast of I. from the entering
 68 the LORD saw the affliction of I., (that it
 69 shut up, nor any left, nor any helper for I.
 70 he would blot out the name of I. from under
 71 recovered Damascus, and Hamath... for I.
 72 with his fathers, (even) with the kings of I.
 73 1 and seventh year of Jeroboam king of I.
 74 son of Jeroboam reign over I. in Samaria
 75 9, 13, 24, 28 son of Nebat, who made I. to s.
 76 11, 15, 21, 26, 31 chronicles of the kings of I.
 77 Thy sons shall sit on the throne of I. unto
 78 Menahem the son of Gadi to reign over I.
 79 Menahem exacted the money of I., (even)
 80 the son of Menahem began to reign over I.
 81 the son of Remaliah began to reign over I.
 82 In the days of Pekah king of I. came
 83 the son of Remaliah king of I.
 84 he walked in the way of the kings of I.
 85 east out from before the children of I.
 86 Pekah son of Remaliah king of I. came
 87 out of the hand of the king of I., which
 88 son of Elah to reign in Samaria over I.
 89 as the kings of I. that were before him
 90 carried I. away into Assyria, and placed
 91 the children of I. had sinned against the
 92 the children of I., and of the kings of I.
 93 And the children of I. did secretly (those)
 94 the LORD testified against I., and against
 95 the LORD was very angry with I., and re.
 96 in the statutes of I. which they made
 97 the LORD rejected all the seed of I., and
 98 he rent I. from the house of David; and
 99 Jeroboam drove I. from following the L.
 100 the children of I. walked in all the sins
 101 the LORD removed I. out of his sight, as
 102 So was I. carried away out of their own
 103 24 placed (them)... instead of the child of I.
 104 1 year of Hoshea son of Elah king of I.
 105 the children of I. did him incense to it
 106 (is) the ninth year of Hoshea king of I.
 107 the king of Assyria did carry away I. un.
 108 3 made a grove, as did Ahab king of I.; and
 109 the son of Nebat, who made I. to sin, had
 110 the kings of I. had made to provoke the
 111 from the days of the judges that judged I.
 112 also out of my sight, as I have removed I.
 1 Ch. 5. 17 and in the days of Jeroboam king of I.
 18 I. were reckoned by genealogies; and, be.
 19 (they of) I. were a thousand thousand and

2 Ch. 10. 18 the children of I. stoned him with stones
 19 I. rebelled against the house of David
 20 11 which were warriors, to fight against I.
 21 and to all I. in Judah and Benjamin, saying
 22 the Levites that (were) in all I. resorted
 23 after them out of all the tribes of I.
 24 4 said, Hear me, thou Jeroboam, and all I.
 25 children of I., fight ye not against the
 26 that God smote Jeroboam and all I. before
 27 the children of I. fled before Judah: and
 28 there fell down slain of I. five hundred
 29 the children of I. were brought under at
 30 they fell to him out of I. in abundance
 31 high places were not taken away out of I.
 32 Baasha king of I. came up against Judah
 33 break thy league with Baasha king of I.
 34 sent... captains... against the cities of I.
 35 the book of the kings of Judah and I.
 36 and strengthened himself against I.
 37 and walked... not after the doings of I.
 38 Ahab king of I. said unto Jehoshaphat
 39 And Jehoshaphat said unto the king of I.
 40 king of I. gathered together of prophets
 41 the king of I. said unto Jehoshaphat, (There
 42 8 king of I. called for one of his officers
 43 9, 28 the king of I. and Jehoshaphat king
 44 see all I. scattered upon the mountains
 45 the king of I. said to Jehoshaphat, Did I
 46 Who shall entice Ahab king of I., that he
 47 the king of I. said, Take ye Micaiah, and
 48 the king of I. said unto Jehoshaphat, I
 49 the king of I. disguised himself; and they
 50 Fight ye... save only with the king of I.
 51 that they said, It (is) the king of I. Therefo.
 52 perceived that it was not the king of I.
 53 smote the king of I. between the joints
 54 the king of I. stayed (himself) up in (his)
 55 mentioned in the book of the kings of I.
 56 king... join himself with Amaziah king of I.
 57 (were) the sons of Jehoshaphat king of I.
 58 and slew... (divers) also of the princes of I.
 59 he walked in the way of the kings of I.
 60 13 hast walked in the way of the kings of I.
 61 with Jehoram the son of Ahab king of I. to
 62 thousand mighty men of valour out of I.
 63 yet not the army of I. go with thee
 64 for the LORD (is) not with I... all the child.
 65 which I have given to the army of I.?
 66 17 of Jehoahab, the son of Jehu, king of I.
 67 Joash king of I. sent to Amaziah king of
 68 Joash the king of I. went up; and they
 69 Judah was put to the worse before I., and
 70 the king of I. took Amaziah king of Judah
 71 death of Joash, son of Jehoahaz king of I.
 72 in the book of the kings of Judah and I.
 73 in the book of the kings of I. and Judah
 74 he walked in the ways of the kings of I.
 75 delivered unto the hand of the king of I.
 76 the children of I. carried away captive of
 77 (and there is) fierce wrath against I.
 78 brought Judah low because of... king of I.
 79 in the book of the kings of Judah and I.
 80 1 keep the passover unto the Lord God of I.
 81 children of I., turn again unto the LORD
 82 the children of I., that were present at
 83 the congregation... that came out of I., and
 84 strangers that came out of the land of I.
 85 (concerning) the children of I. and Judah
 86 in the book of the kings of Judah and I.
 87 written in the book of the kings of I.
 88 the remnant of I., and of all Judah and
 89 for them that are left in I. and in Judah
 90 was no passover like to that kept in I.
 91 neither did all the kings of I. keep such
 92 in the book of the kings of I. and Judah
 93 in the book of the kings of I. and Judah
 94 1 king of I. went up toward Jerusalem
 95 As the thief... is the house of I. ashamed
 96 Have I been a wilderness unto I. ? a land
 97 Hast thou seen (that) which backsliding I.
 98 whereby backsliding I. committed adul.
 99 backsliding I. hath justified herself more
 100 Return, thou backsliding I., saith the Lo.
 101 house of Judah... walk with the house of I.
 102 the house of I. and the house of Judah
 103 house of I. (are) uncircumcised in the heart
 104 the house of I. and the house of Judah
 105 for the evil of the house of I., and of the
 106 shall be saved, and I. shall dwell safely
 107 I will sow the house of I. and the house
 108 make a new covenant with the house of I.
 109 children of I. and the children of Judah
 110 Because of all the evil of the children of I.
 111 had made for fear of Baasha king of I.
 112 house of I. was ashamed of Beth-el their
 113 the children of I. and the children of
 114 lay the iniquity of the house of I. upon it
 115 thou bear the iniquity of the house of I.
 116 the iniquity of the house of I. and Judah
 117 and the land of I., (they were) thy merch.
 118 Judah, and (for) all the children of I. his
 119 the children of I. went astray from me
 120 1 Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of I., v. 11
 121 have scattered Judah, I., and Jerusalem
 122 O house of Judah, and house of I.; so will
 123 the brotherhood between Judah and I.
 124 an abomination is committed in I. and in
 Isa. 1. 1 Israel, Israelitish, יִשְׂרָאֵל, יִשְׂרָאֵלִית, יִשְׂרָאֵלִיתָ
 2. 1 Israelitish.
 3. 1 One belonging to the tribes of Israel.
 Exod. 9. 7 was not one of the cattle of the I. dead

Lev. 23. 42 all that are I. born shall dwell in booths
 24 the son of an I. woman, whose father (was)
 24 10 this son of the I. (woman) and a man of
 24 11 the I. woman's son blasphemed the name
 Num. 25. 14 the name of the I. that was slain, (even)
 Josh. 3. 17 the I. passed over on dry ground, until
 8. 24 the I. returned unto Ai, and smote it with
 6 divide thou it by lot unto the I. for an
 13-13 Maachathites dwell among the I. until this
 Judg. 20. 21 destroyed down to the ground of the I.
 1 Sa. 2. 14 they did in Shiloh unto all the I. that
 13. 20 the I. went down to the Philistines, to
 14. 21 they also (turned) to be with the I. that
 25. 1 the I. were gathered together, and lame.
 29. 1 the I. pitched by a fountain which (is) in
 2 Sa. 4. 1 were feeble, and all the I. were troubled
 17. 25 an I., that went in to Abigail the daugh.
 2 Kl. 3. 24 the I. rose up and smote the Moabites, so
 7. 13 they (are)... as all the multitude of the I.
 1 Ch. 9. 2 first inhabitants that (dwelt... were) the I.
 John 1. 47 Behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile!
 Rom. 9. 4 Who are I.; to whom (pertaineth) the ad.
 11. 1 I also am an I., of the seed of Abraham
 2 Co. 11. 22 Are they I.? so (am) I. Are they the seed
 IS-SA'-CHAR, יִסְכָּר, יִסְכָּרָא, bearing hire, reward.
 1. The invariable form of the name in Hebrew is Issachar,
 but the Masorites have pointed it so as to supersede the
 second s. He was the ninth son of Jacob and the fifth
 by Leah. Of Issachar as an individual not a word is re-
 corded after his birth. B.C. 1746.
 Gen. 30. 18 given me my hire... she called his name I.
 35-23 and Levi, and Judah, and I., and Zebulun
 46. 13 the sons of I.; Tola, and Phuvah, and Job
 49. 14 I (is) a strong ass crouching down between
 Exod. 1. 3 I., Zebulun, and Benjamin
 1 Ch. 2. 1 Simeon, Levi, and Judah, I., and Zebulun
 7. 1 the sons of I. (were) Tola, and Phuvah, Jashub
 2 The tribe that was descended from Issachar, as well
 as that allotment of Canaan which they inherited.
 Num. 1. 8 Of I.; Nathaneel the son of Zuar
 1. 28 Of the children of I., by their generations
 1. 29 numbered of them, (even) of the tribe of I.
 2. 5 pitch next unto him (shall be) the tribe of I.
 2. 5 (shall be) captain of the children of I. (was)
 7. 18 Nathaneel the son of Zuar, prince of I.
 10. 15 host of the tribe of the children of I. (was)
 13. 7 Of the tribe of I., Igal the son of Joseph
 26. 23 (Of) the sons of I., after their families: (of)
 26. 25 These (are) the families of I. according to
 34. 26 prince of the tribe of the children of I.
 Deut. 27. 12 and Judah, and I., and Joseph, and Ben.
 33. 18 in thy going out; and I., in thy tents
 Josh. 17. 10 Asher on the north, and in I. on the east
 19. 17 lot came out to I., for the children of I.
 19. 23 of the tribe of the children of I. according
 21. 6 out of the families of the tribe of I., and
 21. 28 out of the tribe of I., Kishon with her
 Judg. 5. 15 princes of I. (were) with Deborah; even I.
 10. 1 son of Phuah, the son of Dodo, a man of I.
 1 Ki. 4. 17 Jehoshaphat the son of Paruah in I.
 15. 27 the son of Ahijah, of the house of I., con.
 1 Ch. 6. 62 out of the tribe of I., and out of the tribe
 6. 72 out of the tribe of I.; Kedesh with her
 7. 5 brethren among all the families of I. (we.)
 12. 32 the children of I., (which were men) that
 12. 40 (even) unto I. and Zebulun and Naphtali
 27. 18 of David: of I., Omri the son of Michael
 2 Ch. 30. 18 I., and Zebulun, had not cleansed them.
 Eze. 48. 25 east side unto the west side, I. a (portion)
 48. 26 by the border of I., from the east side
 48. 33 Simeon, one gate of I., one gate of Zebulun
 Rev. 7. 7 Of the tribe of I. (were) sealed twelve thou.
 The following localities were in the territory of
 Issachar:—Abez, Anaharath, Anem, Aphek, Beth-
 pazez, Beth-shemesh, Chesulloth, En-gannim, En-
 haddah, Haphraim, Harod, Jarmuth, Jezreel, Kedesh,
 Megiddo, Rabbith, Shahazimah, Shikun, Shunem, &c.
 3. A son of Meshelemiah and a porter of the tabernacle
 in David's time. B.C. 1040.
 1 Ch. 26. 5 sixth, I. the seventh, Poulthai the eighth
 ISSUE —
 1. A flowing, זִבְחָה, zib'choh.
 Lev. 15. 2 a running... (because of) his issue he (is)
 15. 3 this shall be his uncleanness in his issue
 15. 3 whether his flesh run with his issue, or
 15. 3 his flesh be stopped from his issue, it (is)
 15. 3 when he... is cleansed of his issue; then he
 15. 15 shall make an atonement for him... his issue
 15. 19 her issue in her flesh be blood, she shall
 15. 25 all the days of the issue of her unclean.
 15. 26 whereon she lieth all the days of her issue
 15. 28 if she be cleansed of her issue, then she s.
 15. 30 atonement... for the issue of her unclean.
 2. Flowing, issue, זִבְחָה, zib'choh.
 Eze. 23. 20 and whose issue (is like) the issue of horses
 3. Birth, what is born, מוֹלֵדֶת, moledeeth.
 Gen. 48. 6 And thy issue, which thou begettest after
 4. Fountain, מַקְדָּק, maq'daq.
 Lev. 12. 7 she shall be cleansed from the issue of her
 5. Issue, produce, מִצְרֵי, tsephioth.
 Isa. 22. 24 the offspring and the issue, all vessels of
 6. Outgoings, מוֹצֵאִים, tso'zaim.
 Psa. 68. 20 unto God the Lord (belong) the issues from
 Prov. 4. 23 keep thy heart... out of it (are) the issues

7. *A running, issue, ῥύσις rhusis.*

Mark. 25 a certain woman, which had an issue of
Luke 8. 43 a woman, having an issue of blood twelve
8. 44 immediately her issue of blood was stanch'd

8. *Seed, σπέρμα sperma.*

Matt. 22. 25 having no issue, left his wife unto his br.

ISSUE, to —

1. *To go forth, issue, נגד negad, 3.*

Dan. 7. 10 a fiery steam issued and came forth from

2. *To pass out, ἐκπορεύομαι ekporeuomai.*

Rev. 9. 17 out of their mouths issued fire and smoke
9. 18 brimstone, which issued out of their mo.

ISSUE of blood, to be diseased with —

To run with blood, ἀμφορῶν haimorrhæō.

Matt. 9. 20 was diseased with an issue of blood twelve

ISSUE, to have a (running) —

To flow, issue, ῥύσις rhusis.

Lev. 15. 2 When any man hath a running issue out
15. 4 whereon he lieth that hath the issue is
15. 6 touching the flesh of him that hath the i.
15. 7 if he that hath the issue spit upon him
15. 9 saddle... he rideth upon that hath the issue
15. 11 whomsoever he toucheth that hath the i.
15. 12 vessel... he toucheth which hath the issue
15. 13 when he that hath an issue is cleansed of
15. 19 And if a woman have an issue, (and) her,
15. 25 if a woman have an issue of her blood
15. 32 This (is) the law of him that hath an issue
15. 33 and of him that hath an issue, of the man
22. 4 What man soever... hath a running issue
Num. 5. 2 every one that hath an issue, and whoso,
2 Sa. 3. 29 one that hath an issue, or that is a leper

ISSUE out or from, to —

To go forth or out, ἔξω yatsa.

Josh. 8. 22 the other issued out of the city against
2 Ki. 20. 18 thine sons that shall issue from thee, which
Job 38. 8 when it brake forth... it had issued out of
Isa. 39. 7 of thy sons that shall issue from thee
Eze. 47. 1 waters issued out from under the thresh.
47. 8 These waters issue out toward the east
47. 12 their waters they issued out of the sanct.

IT—

1. *He, it, הוּ hu.*

Gen. 3. 6 and that it (was) pleasant to the eyes, and

2. *She, it, הִי hi.*

Gen. 19. 20 this city (is) near to flee unto, and it (is)
Dan. 4. 24 set up a kingdom... and it shall stand for
7. 7 and it (was) diverse from all the beasts

3. *They, הֵם hem.*

Psa. 38. 10 the light of mine eyes, it also is gone

4. *This, הַזֶּה zeh.*

Num. 14. 35 I will surely do it unto all this evil cong.
1 Ch. 27. 24 because there fell wrath for it against Is.

5. *This, הַזֶּה zeh.*

Gen. 32. 29 Wherefore (is) it (that) thou dost ask after

6. *This, הַזֶּה zeh.*

Ecl. 2. 2 I said... mad; and of mirth, What doeth it

7. *Her face, הַזֶּה paneha.*

Exod. 25. 37 that they may give light over against it

8. *He, he himself, αὐτός autos.*

Matt. 11 enquire who in it is worthy; and there
John 8. 44 own: for he is a liar, and the father of it

9. *That one, ἐκεῖνος ekeinos.*

1 Jo. 5. 16 sin... I do not say that he shall pray for it

10. *This one, οὗτος houtos.*

Mark 6. 16 [It is] John, whom I beheaded: he is risen

11. *By this, ἐν ταύτῃ ἐν ταύτῃ; ταύτην ταυτην.*

Heb. 11. 2 For by it the elders obtained a good rep.

12. *This, that, τοῦτο touto.*

Matt. 12. 11 if it fall into a pit on the sabbath day
Mark 5. 43 charged them... no man should know it
14. 5 For it might have been sold for more than
Luke 8. 36 And hearing... he asked what it meant
Heb. 13. 17 they may do it with joy, and not with gr.

13. *Of this, of that, τούτου toutou.*

John 6. 61 knew... that his disciples murmured at it

IT, of —

Of him, of it, αὐτοῦ autou.

Rev. 8. 12 the day shone not for a third part of it

IT be—

1. *It is, there is, ἔστι ithai.*

Ezra 5. 17 whether it be (so), that a decree was made

2. *It is, there is, ἔστι yesh.*

Gen. 23. 8 If it be your mind that I should bury my
1 Sa. 14. 39 though it be in Jonathan my son, he shall
2 Ki. 9. 15 Jehu said, If it be your minds... let none
10. 15 If it be, give... thine hand. And he gave

IT is —

It is, there is, ἔστι yesh.

Gen. 31. 29 It is in the power of my hand to do you
2 Ki. 10. 15 And Jehonadab answered, It is. If it be

IT was —

It is, there is, ἔστι yesh.

Num. 9. 20 And (so) it was, when the cloud was a few
9. 21 And (so) it was, when the cloud abode fr.

ITALIAN, Ἰταλικός belonging to Italy.

Acts 10. 1 centurion of the band called the Italian

ITALY, Ἰταλία.

The country of which Rome is the capital; it has the
Alps on the N., the Mediterranean on the S., Gulf of
Venice on the E., and France and the Mediterranean on
the W. In 2450 B.C. the mythic reign of Saturn is said
to begin; in 1710 a colony of Arcadians, under Egeotrus,
settled in Italy and found the state of Magna Græcia;
in 1293 a Pelasgian colony passes from Greece into
Italy; in 1253 Evander leads an Arcadian colony into
Italy; in 1240 Latinus reigns; in 1181 Aeneas arriving,
founds Lavinia; in 1152 Ascanius builds Alba Longa;
in 895 Tiberinus being defeated, drowns himself in the
Albula, whence called the Tiber; in 753 (April 21),
Romulus founds Rome; in A.D. 475 Odoacer abolishes
the W. empire, and founds the Gothic kingdom of
Italy.

Acts 18. 2 lately come from I., with his wife Priscilla

2 Ti. 4. 3 shall they hear... teachers, having itching

Heb. 13. 24 Salute all them... They of I. salute you

ITCH—

Heat, sun, itch, ἔρῃ cheres.

Deut. 27. 27 emerald, and with the scab, and with the i.

ITCHING, to have —

To itch, κνησθῆναι knēthomai.

2 Ti. 4. 3 shall they hear... teachers, having itching

I-THAI, Ἰθαί being, existing.

One of David's thirty valiant men. In 2 Sam. 23. 29 he

is called Ithai. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 31 I. the son of Ribai of Gibeah, (that per.)

I-THA-MAR, Ἰθαμαρ.

The youngest son of Aaron. B.C. 1491.

Exod. 6. 23 barehim Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and I.

28. 1 and Abihu, Eleazar and I., Aaron's sons

38. 21 by the hand of I., son to Aaron the priest

Lev. 10. 6, 12 unto Aaron, and... Eleazar and unto I.

10. 16 he was angry with Eleazar and I., the sons

Num. 3. 2 the first born, and Abihu, Eleazar, and I.

3. 4 I. ministered in the priest's office in the

4. 3 their charge (shall be) under the hand of I.

4. 33 under the hand of I. the son of Aaron the

7. 8 the hand of I. the son of Aaron the priest

26. 60 born Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and I.

1 Ch. 6. 3 Aaron; Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, and I.

24. 1 of Aaron; Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, and I.

24. 2 Eleazar and I. executed the priest's office

24. 3 Ahimelech of the sons of I., according to

24. 4 there were more... than of the sons of I.

24. 4 eight among the sons of I. according to

24. 5 the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of I.

24. 6 taken for Eleazar, and (one) taken for I.

Ezra 8. 2 of the sons of I.; Daniel: of the sons of

I-THI-EL, Ἰθαίελ God is.

1. A Benjamite, the son of Jesaiah. B.C. 536.

Neh. 11. 7 Maaseiah, the son of I., the son of Jesaiah

2. One of the two persons to whom Agar delivered his

discourse.

Prov. 30. 1 the man speak unto I., even unto I. and

ITH-MAH, Ἰθαμα purity.

A Moabite, and one of the thirty valiant men of David's

guard. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 46 the sons of Elnaam, and I. the Moabite

ITH-NAN, Ἰθναν strong place.

A town in the extreme S. of Judah, on the borders of

the desert if not actually in it.

Josh. 15. 23 And Kedesh, and Hazor, and I.

ITH-RA, Ἰθαρά excellence.

The father of Absalom's captain Amasa. B.C. 1048.

He is called also Jether (1 Kings 2. 5).

2 Sa. 17. 25 a man's son whose name (was) I., an Isra.

ITH-RAN, Ἰθαρά excellent.

1. A son of Dishon (or Dishan), son of Seir the Horite.

B.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 26 Hemdan, and Eshban, and I., and Cheran

1 Ch. 1. 41 Amram, and Eshban, and I., and Cheran

2. A son of Zophah an Ashorite. B.C. 1550.

1 Ch. 7. 37 Shamma, and Shilshah, and I., and Beera

ITH-RE-AM, Ἰθαρά remnant of the people.

Sixth son of David by his wife Eglah. He was born at

Hebron. Eglah was Michal, and died in giving birth to

11threan. B.C. 1045.

2 Sa. 3. 5 And the sixth, I., by Eglah, David's wife

1 Ch. 3. 3 fifth, Shephatiah of Abitai; the sixth, I.

ITH-RITES, Ἰθαρί belonging to Jether.

The patronymic of the family of Jether. The designa-

tion of two of the members of David's guard—Ira and

Gareb—who belonged to Judah. Those heroes may

have come from Jathir in the mountains of Judah where

David had friends.

2 Sa. 23. 38 Ira an I., Gareb an I.

1 Ch. 2. 53 the I., and the Puhites, and the Shuma.

11. 40 Ira the I., Gareb the I.

ITSELF, of —

1. *This, ἡ zeh.*

Psa. 68. 8 Sinai itself... at the presence of God, the

2. *He, he himself, αὐτός autos.*

Rom. 8. 16 the spirit itself beareth witness with our

8. 21 the creature itself also shall be delivered

8. 26 the spirit itself maketh intercession for

1 Co. 11. 14 Doth not even nature [itself] teach you, th.

3 John 12 hath good report of all... of the truth itself

3. *Of one's own, ἑαυτοῦ heautou.*

Matt. 6. 34 shall take thought for the things of itself

12. 25 Every kingdom divided against itself is b.

12. 25 every city or house divided against itself

Mark 3. 24 if a kingdom be divided against itself, that

3. 25 if a house be divided against itself, that

Luke 11. 17 Every kingdom divided against itself is

John 15. 4 As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself

Eph. 4. 16 maketh increase... unto the edifying of itse.

Rom. 14. 14 that (there is) nothing unclean [of itself].

ITSELF, by —

Apart, χωρὶς chōris.

John 20. 7 but wrapped together in a place by itself

ITSELF, dead of —

Fallen thing, carcase, dead body, νεκρὰ nekrah.

Eze. 44. 31 of any thing that is dead of itself, or torn

ITSELF, dieth of — [See Dieth of, growth of itself.]

IT-TAH KA'-ZIN, קִצִּין קִצִּין kindred of the extremity.

A landmark of the boundary of Zebulun, near Gath-

hepher (Gathah-hepher).

Josh. 19. 13 thence passeth on along on the east to. .I.

IT-TAI, Ἰθαι being, living.

1. The Gittite (or inhabitant of Gath), a Philistine in

David's army when he fled from Jerusalem in Absalom's

rebellion. B.C. 1043.

2 Sa. 15. 17 Then said the king to I. the Gittite, Wh.

15. 21 I. answered the king, and said, (As) the I.

15. 22 David said to I., Go and pass over. And I.

18. 2 a third part under the hand of I. the Git.

18. 5 king commanded Joab and Abishai and I.

18. 12 the king charged thee and Abishai and I.

2. A son of Ribai, a valiant Benjamite in David's army.

He is called Ithai in 1 Ch. 11. 31.

2 Sa. 3. 29 I. the son of Ribai out of Gibeah of. .Be.

I-TU-RE'-A, Ἰτρούπαλα Itrupa.

A small province in the N.W. border of Palestine lying

along the base of Mount Hermon. It probably derived

its name from Jetur a son of Ishmael. The tribe of

Manasseh having conquered it, dwelt in the land, and

increased from Bashan unto Baal-hermon.

Luke 3. 1 his brother Philip tetrarch of I. and of

I'-VAH, Ἰθαι hamlet, or the god Iva, sky.

A district in Babylonia conquered by the Assyrians near

Cuthah, probably identical with Ithi,—the Is of Hero-

dotus on the Euphrates between Sippara (Sepharaïm)

and Anah (Hena), with which it was politically united

before the time of Sennacherib. It is probably the

Avava of Ezra 8. 15. See Avava or Avva.

2 Ki. 18. 34 the gods of Sepharvaim, Hena, and I?

19. 13 (is) the king of Hamath. Hena, and I?

Isa. 37. 13 (is) the king of Hamath... Hena, and I?

IVORY —

1. *A tooth, ivory, ὀνὴ shen.*

1 Ki. 10. 18 the king made a great throne of ivory, and

22. 39 the ivory house which he made, and all

2 Ch. 9. 17 the king made a great throne of ivory, and

Psa. 45. 8 out of the ivory palaces, whereby they

Song 5. 14 (is as) bright ivory overlaid (with) sapph.

7. 4 thy neck (is) as a tower of ivory: thine

Eze. 27. 6 have made thy benches (of) ivory... out of

27. 15 brought thee... a present horns of ivory

Amos 3. 15 the houses of ivory shall perish, and the

6. 4 That tie upon beds of ivory, and stretch

2. *Elephant's tooth, ivory, שֶׁנְחָבִים shenhabbim.*

1 Ki. 10. 22 bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes

2 Ch. 9. 21 bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes

J

JA-A'-KAN, *Já-kan*, יָכָן, *intelligent*.

He is called *Akan* in Gen. 36. 27; a son of Ezer son of Seir. B.C. 1780.

Deut. 10. 6 from Beeroth of the children of J. to Mo.

1 Ch. 1. 42 sons of Ezer; Bilhan, and Zavan, (and) J.

JA-A-KO'-BAH, יָכָן בָּה, *to Jacob*.

A descendant of Simeon, third son of Jacob. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 4. 36 Elieonai, and J., and Jeshohaiah, and A.

JA-A'-LA, *Ja-a'-lah*, יָכָן לָה, *elevation*.

A servant of Solomon whose descendants returned from exile with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 56 The children of J., the children of Darkon

Neh. 7. 58 The children of J., the children of Darkon

JAA'-LAM, יָכָן לָמ.

A son of Seir by Aholibamah, daughter of Anah. B.C. 1740.

Gen. 36. 5 Aholibamah bare Jeush, and J., and Ko.

36. 14 she bare to Esau Jeush, and J., and Korah

36. 18 duke Jeush, duke J., duke Korah; these

1 Ch. 1. 35 The sons of Esau. Jeush, and J., and K.

JAA'-NAI, יָכָן נָא, *answerer*.

A Gadite that dwelt in Bashan. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 5. 12 Joel the chief, and J., and Shaphat in B.

JA-A-RE O-RE-GIM, יָכָן אֶרֶץ, *foresters*.

The father of Elhanan who killed the brother of Goliath of Gath. B.C. 1050. OREGIM, "weavers," ought not to be a part of the name. In 1 Ch. 20. 5 he is called *Jair*.

2 Sa. 21. 19 where Elhanan the son of J., a Bethlehe.

JA-A'-SAU, יָכָן שָׂא, *maker*.

One of the family of Bani who had taken a strange wife after the captivity. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 37 Mattaniah, Mattenai, and J.

JA-A-SI'-EL, *Jasiel*, יָכָן אֱלֹהִים, *God is maker*.

1. One of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 47 Eliel, and Obed, and J., the Mesobaite

2. A son of Abner, Saul's cousin. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 21 son of Zechariah: of Benjamin; J. the son

JA-A-ZAN'-IAH, יָכָן זָנִיָּה, *Jah is hearing*.

1. A Jewish captain, and a Maachathite. B.C. 588.

2 Ki. 25. 23 J. the son of a Maachathite, they and their

2. A chief Rechabite. B.C. 600.

Jer. 35. 3 Then I took J. the son of Jeremiah, the

3. A visionary exciting to idolatry. B.C. 594.

Eze. 8. 11 in the midst of them stood J. the son of

4. A wicked prince of Judah seen in vision by Ezekiel. B.C. 594.

Eze. 11. 1 among whom Isau J. the son of Azur, and

JA-A'-ZER, *JA-ZER*, יָכָן זֶר, *fortified*.

A city in Gilead, wrested from the Ammonites, allotted to Gad, and given to the Levites. It afterwards fell to Moab, and was celebrated for its wine. It is now in ruins, and called Szir six hours from Heshbon, and four from Rabbah.

Num. 21. 32 Moses sent to spy out J., and they took

32. 1 when they saw the land of J., and the

32. 3 Atroth, and Dibon, and J., and Nimrah

32. 35 And Atroth, Shophan, and J., and Jogbe.

Josh. 13. 25 their coast was J., and all the cities of G.

21. 39 Heshbon with her suburbs, J. toward J.

2 Sa. 24. 5 midst of the river of Gad, and toward J.

1 Ch. 6. 81 Heshbon with her suburbs, and J. with her

26. 21 there were found, mighty men, at J. of

Isa. 16. 8 they are come (even) unto J., they wand.

16. 9 I will bewail with the weeping of J. the

Jer. 48. 32 will weep for thee with the weeping of J.

48. 32 they reach (even) to the sea of J.: the sp.

JA-A-ZI'-IAH, יָכָן זִיָּה, *Jah is determining*.

A descendant of Merari in the days of Solomon. B.C. 1010.

1 Ch. 24. 26 Mahli and Mushi: the sons of J.; Beno

24. 27 The sons of Merarihy J.; Beno, and Sho.

JA-A-ZI'-EL, יָכָן אֱלֹהִים, *God is determining*.

A Levite in the time of David. B.C. 1015. He is called Aziel in 1 Ch. 15. 20.

1 Ch. 15. 18 Zechariah, Ben, and J., and Shemiramoth

JA-BAL, יָכָן בָּל, *moving*.

A son of Adah, one of Lamech's wives. B.C. 3870.

Gen. 4. 20 Adah bare J.: he was the father of such

JAB'-BOK, יָכָן בּוֹק, *running, flowing*.

A small brook rising in the hills of Bashan, forming the border of Ammon towards Israel, opposite Shechem, and falling into the Jordan midway between the Dead Sea and the Sea of Tiberias. Now called *Wady Zerka*.

Gen. 32. 22 he rose up, and passed over the ford J.

Num. 21. 24 and possessed his land from Arnon unto J.

Deut. 2. 37 camest not, unto any place of the river J.

3. 26 the border even unto the river J., (which

Josh. 12. 2 Sihon, ruled, even unto the river J.

Judg. 11. 13 Israel took away my land, even unto J.

11. 22 they possessed all the coasts, even unto J.

JA-BESH, יָכָן בֶּשֶׁת, *dry place*.

1. The abbreviated name of Jahesh-Gilead.

1 Sa. 11. 1 all the men of J. said unto Nahash, Make a

11. 3 the elders of J. said unto him; Give us

11. 5 they told him the tidings of the men of J.

1 Sa. 11. 9 came and showed (it) to the men of J.; and

11. 10 Therefore the men of J. said, To morrow

31. 12 All the valiant men arose, and came to J.

31. 13 they buried (them) under a tree at J.

1 Ch. 10. 12 They arose, and brought them to J.

10. 12 and buried their bones under the oak in J.

2. The father of Shallum who slew Zechariah and reigned in his stead. B.C. 810.

2 Ki. 15. 10 Shallum the son of J. conspired against him

15. 13 Shallum the son of J. began to reign in the

15. 14 Menahem smote Shallum the son of J. in

JA-BESH GIL-EAD, יָכָן בֶּשֶׁת גִּלְעָד, *city*.

A city in Gad, on a river of the same name, near Bethsheau, six miles from Pella towards Gerasha. Its name is preserved in the *Wady Jabes* (or *Jabes*), which enters the Jordan below Bethshan and Scythopolis. Perhaps *Ed-Deir* on the S. of the Wady still marks its site.

Judg. 21. 8 behold, there came, to the camp from J.

21. 9 (there were) none of the inhabitants of J.

21. 10 Go and smite the inhabitants of J. with

21. 12 And they found among, inhabitants of J.

21. 14 they had saved alive of the women of J.

1 Sa. 11. 1 the Ammonite, encamped against J.; and

11. 9 Thus shall ye say unto the men of J., To m.

11. 12 when the inhabitants of J. heard of that

2 Sa. 2. 4 the men of J. (were they) that buried Sa.

2. 5 David sent messengers unto the men of J.

21. 12 took, the bones, from the men of J., wh.

1 Ch. 10. 11 J. heard all that the Philistines had done

JA'-BEZ, יָכָן בֶּזַע, *height*.

1. A city of Judah; but not yet identified.

1 Ch. 2. 55 families of the scribes which dwelt at J.

2. The head of a family of the tribe of Judah. B.C. 1444.

1 Ch. 4. 9 J. was more honourable than his brethren

4. 9 his mother called his name J., saying, Be.

4. 10 J. called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh

JA'-BIN, יָכָן בִּין, *intelligent*.

1. A king of Hazor, defeated by Joshua near the Lake Merom. B.C. 1450.

Josh. 11. 1 when J. king of Hazor had heard (those

2. Another king of Hazor, who oppressed Israel for twenty years; and whose army was defeated by Deborah and Barak. B.C. 1316.

Judg. 4. 2 the LORD sold them into the hand of J.

4. 7 I will draw unto thee, the captain of J.'s

4. 17 (there was) peace between J. the king of

4. 23 God subdued on that day J. the king of C.

4. 24 Israel prospered, and prevailed against J.

4. 24 until they had destroyed J. king of Canaan

Psa. 83. 9 as (to) Siera, as (to) J., at the brook of K.

JAB-NE'-EL, יָכָן נֶעֱלִי, *God is builder*.

1. A city in the S.W. of Judah, now called *Jebna*, one hour N.W. of Akar or Ekron.

Josh. 15. 11 and the border, went out unto J.; and

2. A border city of Naphtali S. of the Sea of Galilee; it is called *Jamnina* or *Jamniah* by Josephus.

Josh. 19. 33 And their coast was from, J., unto Lakum

JAB'-NEH, יָכָן נֶחֱ, *building*.

A Philistine city between Joppa and Ashdod, afterwards called *Jamnina* or *Jamnina*, 240 stadia from Jerusalem, and 12 miles from Diospolis on the Mediterranean, now called *Jebna*, 2 miles from the sea shore.

2 Ch. 26. 6 the wall of J., and the wall of Ashdod, and

JA'-CHAN, יָכָן חָנָן, *afflicting*.

The head of a Gadite family. B.C. 1100.

1 Ch. 5. 13 and Jorai, and J., and Zia, and Heber, sev.

JA'-CHIN, יָכָן חִין, *founding*.

1. A son of Simeon. B.C. 1700. Called *Jareb* 1 Ch. 1. 24.

Gen. 46. 10 and J., and Zohar, and Shaul the son of a

Exod. 6. 15 and J., and Zohar, and Shaul the son of a

Num. 26. 12 of J., the family of the Jachinites

2. The name of a pillar in Solomon's temple.

1 Ki. 7. 21 right pillar, and called the name thereof J.

2 Ch. 3. 17 called the name of that on, right hand J.

3. A priest in Jerusalem after the captivity. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 10 the priests; Jedaiah, and Jehoiarib, and J.

Neh. 11. 10 the priests; Jedaiah the son of Joiarib, and

4. A head of one of the families of the sons of Aaron. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 17 The one and twentieth to J., the two and

JA'-CHI-NITE, יָכָן חִינִית, *the Jachinite*.

The patronymic of the family of Jachin, a Simeonite.

Num. 26. 12 of Jachin, the family of the J.

JACINTH, or of **JACINTH** —

Jacinth, ἰακίνθος *huakinthos*, ἰακίνθινος *huakinthinis*. Rev. 9. 17 having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth

21. 20 the eleventh, a jacinth; the twelfth, an

JA'-COB, יָכָן, *following after, supplanter*, ἰακώβ.

1. The second son of Isaac and Rebekah, and a twin brother of Esau. B.C. 1770.

Gen. 25. 26 on Esau's heel; and his name was called J.

25. 27 and J. (was) a plain man, dwelling in tents

25. 28 Isaac loved Esau, but Rebekah loved J.

25. 29 J. sold pottage; and Esau came from the

25. 30 Esau said to J., Feed me, I pray thee, with

25. 31 J. said, Sell me this day thy birth right

25. 33 J. said, Swear to me this day; and he swore

25. 33 and he sold his birth right unto J.

25. 34 J. gave Esau bread and pottage of lentiles

27. 6 Rebekah spake unto J. her son, saying

27. 11 J. said to Rebekah his mother, Behold, E.

Gen. 27. 15 and put them upon J. her younger son

27. 17 and the bread, into the hand of her son J.

27. 19 J. said unto his father, I (am) Esau thy

27. 21 Isaac said unto J., Come near, I pray thee

27. 22 J. went near unto Isaac his father; and

27. 22 The voice (is) J.'s voice, but the hands (are)

27. 30 had made an end of blessing J., and J.

27. 36 Is not he rightly named J.? for he hath

27. 41 Esau hated J., because of the blessing

27. 41 are at hand; then will I slay my brother J.

27. 42 called J. her younger son, and said unto

27. 46 If J. take a wife of the daughters of Heth

28. 1 Isaac called J., and blessed him, and char.

28. 5 Isaac sent away J.; and he went to Padan

28. 6 brother of Rebekah, J.'s and Esau's moth.

28. 6 Esau saw that Isaac had blessed J., and

28. 7 J. obeyed his father and his mother, and

28. 10 J. went out from Beer-sheba and went

28. 16 J. awakened out of his sleep, and he said

28. 18 J. rose up early in the morning, and took

28. 20 J. vowed a vow, saying, If God will be

29. 1 J. went on his journey, and came into the

29. 4 J. said unto them, My brethren, whence

29. 10 J. saw Rachel the daughter of Laban his

29. 10 J. went near, and rolled the stone from

29. 11 J. kissed Rachel, and hid up his voice

29. 12 J. told Rachel that he (was) her father's

29. 13 heard the tidings of J., his sister's son

29. 15 Laban said unto J., Because thou (art) my

29. 15 J. loved Rachel; and said, I will serve

29. 20 J. served seven years for Rachel; and

29. 21 J. said unto Laban, Give (me) my wife, for

29. 28 J. did so, and fulfilled her week; and

30. 1 Rachel saw that she bare J. no children

30. 1 said unto J., Give me children, or else I

30. 2 J.'s anger was kindled against Rachel

30. 4 handmaid to wife; and J. went in unto

30. 5 And Bilhah conceived, and bare J. a son

30. 7 conceived again, and bare J. a second son

30. 9 Zilpah her maid, and gave her J. to wife

30. 10 And Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare J. a son

30. 12 And Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare J. a second

30. 16 J. came out of the field in the evening

30. 17 she conceived, and bare J. the fifth son

30. 25 J. said unto Laban, Send me away, that I

30. 31 J. said, Thou shalt not give me anything

30. 36 journey betwixt himself and J.; and J.

30. 37 J. took him rods of green poplar, and of

Gen. 35. 9 God appeared unto J. again, when he came
 35. 10 J. . . name shall not be called any more J.
 35. 14 J. set up a pillar in the place where he
 35. 15 J. called the name of the place where (t.
 35. 20 J. set a pillar upon her grave: that (is)
 35. 22 Now the sons of J. were twelve
 35. 23 J.'s first born, and Simeon, and Levi, and
 35. 26 these (are) the sons of J., which were born
 35. 27 J. came unto Isaac his father unto Mamre
 35. 29 died, . . . and his sons Esau and J. buried
 36. 6 and went . . . from the face of . . . J.
 37. 1 J. dwelt in the land wherein his father
 37. 2 These (are) the generations of J. Joseph
 37. 34 J. rent his clothes, and put sackcloth upon
 42. 1 J. saw that there was corn in Egypt, J.
 42. 4 Benjamin . . . J. sent not with his brethren
 42. 29 they came unto J. their father unto the
 42. 36 J. their father said unto them, Me have
 45. 23 and came unto . . . Canaan unto J. their fat.
 45. 26 J.'s heart fainted, for he believed them
 45. 27 the spirit of J. their father revived
 46. 2 in the visions of the night, and said, J., J.
 46. 5 And J. rose up from Beer-sheba
 46. 5 the sons of Israel carried J. their father
 46. 6 into Egypt, J., and all his seed with him
 46. 8 into Egypt, J. and his sons: Reuben, J.'s
 46. 15 sons, . . . which she bare unto J. in Padan-
 46. 18 she has here unto J., (even) sixteen so.
 46. 19 The sons of Rachel, J.'s wife; Joseph
 46. 22 the sons of Rachel, which were born to J.
 46. 25 she bare these unto J.: all the souls (we.)
 46. 26 the souls that came with J. into Egypt
 46. 26 besides J.'s sons' wives, all the souls (we.)
 46. 27 the souls of the house of J., which came
 47. 7 Joseph brought in J. his father, and set
 47. 7 him before Pharaoh: and J. blessed Pha.
 47. 8 And Pharaoh said unto J., How old (art)
 47. 9 J. said unto Pharaoh, The days of J.
 47. 28 J. lived in the land of Egypt seventeen
 47. 28 the whole age of J. was an hundred forty
 48. 2 (one) told J., and said, Behold, thy son J.
 48. 3 J. said unto Joseph, God Almighty appe.
 49. 1 J. called unto his sons, and said, Gather
 49. 2 hear, ye sons of J.; and hearken unto Is.
 49. 7 I will divide them in J., and scatter them
 49. 24 strong by . . . hands of the mighty (G.) of J.
 49. 33 J. had made an end of commanding his
 50. 24 he swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and to J.
 Exod. 1. 1 every man and his household came with J.
 1. 5 souls that came out of the loins of J.
 2. 24 with Abraham, with Isaac, and with J.
 3. 6 I (am). God of Isaac, and the God of J.
 3. 15 and the God of J., hath sent me unto you
 3. 16 the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of J.
 4. 5 and the God of J., hath appeared unto
 6. 3 appeared unto Abraham . . . Isaac, and . . . J.
 6. 8 to give it to Abraham, to Isaac, and to J.
 19. 3 This shalt thou say to the house of J., and
 33. 1 I swear unto Abraham, to Isaac, and to J.
 Lev. 26. 42 Then will I remember my covenant with J.
 Num. 32. 1 I swear unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and . . . J.
 Deut. 1. 8 unto your fathers, Abraham, Isaac, and J.
 6. 10 fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to J.
 9. 5 unto thy fathers, Abraham, Isaac, and J.
 9. 5 Remember thy servants, Ab. Isaac, and J.
 29. 13 fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to J.
 29. 13 fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to J.
 30. 4 I gave unto Isaac J. and Esau . . . and gave
 34. 4 J. and his children went down into Egypt
 24. 4 J. and his children went down into Egypt
 24. 4 J. and his children went down into Egypt
 24. 4 J. and his children went down into Egypt
 1 Sa. 12. 8 When J. was come into Egypt, and your
 13. 23 his covenant with Abraham, Isaac, and J.
 Mal. 1. 2 J.'s brother? saith the LORD, yet I loved J.
 Matt. 1. 2 Isaac begat J.; and J. begat Judas and
 8. 11 sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and J.
 22. 32 and the God of Isaac, and the God of J.?
 Mark. 12. 26 and the God of Isaac, and the God of J.?
 Luke 1. 33 shall reign over the house of J. for ever
 1. 34 Which was (the son) of J., which was (the)
 13. 28 J., and all the prophets, in the kingdom
 20. 37 and the God of Isaac, and the God of J.
 John 4. 5 of ground that J. gave to his son Joseph
 4. 6 J.'s well was there. Jesus therefore, being
 4. 12 Art thou greater than our father J., which
 Acts 3. 13 God of Abraham, and of Isaac, and of J.
 7. 8 and Isaac (begat) J.; and J. (begat) the
 7. 12 J. heard that there was corn in Egypt, he
 7. 14 called his father [J.] to (him), and all his
 7. 15 J. went down into Egypt, and died, he, and
 7. 32 and the God of Isaac, and the God of J.
 7. 46 to find a tabernacle for the God of J.
 Rom. 9. 13 J. have I loved, but Esau have I hated
 11. 26 and shall turn away ungodliness from J.
 Heb. 11. 9 dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and J.
 11. 20 Isaac blessed J. and Esau concerning th.
 11. 21 J., when he was a dying, blessed both the
 2. The father of Joseph the husband of Mary.
 Matt. 1. 15 Eleazar begat Matthan. Matthan begat J.
 1. 16 J. begat Joseph the husband of Mary, of
 The descendants of Jacob;—the Israelites.
 Num. 23. 7 Come, curse me J., and come, defy Israel
 23. 10 Who can count the dust of J., and the
 23. 21 He hath not beheld iniquity in J., neither
 23. 23 (there is) no enchantment against J., ne.
 23. 23 it shall be said of J., and of Israel
 24. 5 How goodly are thy tents, O J., (and) thy
 24. 17 there shall come a Star out of J., and a
 24. 19 Out of J. shall come he that shall have
 Deut. 32. 9 J. (is) the lot of his inheritance

Deut. 33. 4 the inheritance of the congregation of J.
 33. 10 They shall teach J. thy judgments, and
 33. 28 the fountain of J. (shall be) upon a land
 2 Sa. 23. 1 the anointed of the God of J., and
 1 Ki. 18. 31 number of the tribes of the children of
 2 Ki. 17. 34 the LORD commanded the children of J.
 1 Ch. 16. 13 ye children of J., his chosen ones
 16. 17 hath confirmed the same to J. for a law
 Psa. 14. 7 J. shall rejoice, (and) Israel shall be glad
 14. 1 the name of the God of J. defend thee
 22. 23 the seed of J., glorify him; and fear him
 24. 6 that seek him, that seek thy face, O J.
 44. 4 King, O God: command deliverances for J.
 46. 7, 11 with us; the God of J. (is) our refuge
 47. 4 for us, the excellency of J., whom he loved
 45. 6 J. shall rejoice, (and) Israel shall be glad
 59. 13 let them know that God ruleth in J. unto
 75. 9 But . . . I will sing praises to the God of J.
 6 O God of J., both the chariot and horse
 77. 15 thy people, the sons of J. and Joseph
 78. 5 For he established a testimony in J., and
 78. 21 a fire was kindled against J., and anger
 78. 71 he brought him to feed J. his people, and
 79. 7 they have devoured J., and laid waste his
 81. 1 make a joyful noise unto the God of J.
 81. 4 for Israel, (and) a law of the God of J.
 84. 8 hear my prayer: give ear, O God of J.
 85. 1 thou hast brought back the captivity of J.
 87. 2 Zion more than all the dwellings of J.
 94. 7 neither shall the God of J. regard (it)
 99. 4 execrable judgment . . . righteousness in J.
 105. 6 his servant, ye children of J. his chosen
 105. 10 confirmed the same unto J. for a law, (and)
 105. 23 and J. sojourned in the land of Ham
 114. 1 the house of J. from a people of strange
 114. 7 the Lord, at the presence of the God of J.
 132. 2 (and) vowed unto the mighty (God) of J.
 132. 5 an habitation for the mighty (God) of J.
 135. 4 LORD hath chosen J. unto himself, (and)
 146. 5 (he) that (hath) the God of J. for his help
 147. 19 He sheweth his word unto J., his statutes
 Isa. 2. 3 of the LORD, to the house of the God of J.
 2. 5 O house of J.: come ye and let us walk in
 2. 6 hast forsaken thy people the house of J.
 8. 17 that bideth his face from the house of J.
 9. 8 The Lord sent a word unto J., and it hath
 10. 20 such as are escaped of the house of J.
 10. 21 remnant shall return . . . the remnant of J.
 14. 1 the LORD will have mercy on J., and will
 14. 1 and they shall cleave to the house of J.
 17. 4 the glory of J. shall be made thin, and
 27. 6 cause them that come of J. to take root
 27. 9 shall the iniquity of J. be purged; and
 29. 22 J. shall not now be ashamed, neither shall
 29. 23 sanctify the holy one of J., and shall fear
 40. 27 Why sayest thou, O J., and speakest, O
 41. 8 J. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abra.
 41. 14 Fear not, that worm J., (and) ye men of I.
 41. 21 your strong (reasons), saith the King of J.
 42. 24 Who gave J. for a spoil, and Israel to the
 43. 1 saith the LORD that created thee, O J.
 43. 2 thou hast not called upon me, O J.; but
 43. 28 have given J. to the curse, and Israel to
 44. 1 hear, O J. my servant; and Israel, whom
 44. 2 Fear not, O J., my servant; and thou, J.
 44. 5 Another shall call (himself) by . . . name of J.
 44. 5 Remember these, O J. and Israel: for
 44. 23 the LORD hath redeemed J. and glorified
 45. 4 For J. my servant's sake, and Israel mine
 45. 19 I said not unto the seed of J., Seek ye me
 46. 3 O house of J., and all the remnant of the
 46. 1 Hear ye this, O house of J., which are
 46. 12 Hearken unto me, O J. and Israel, my
 48. 20 The LORD hath redeemed his servant J.
 49. 5 (he) his servant, to bring J. again to him
 49. 6 my servant to raise up the tribes of J.
 49. 26 and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J.
 58. 1 show my people . . . the house of J. their
 58. 14 feed . . . with the heritage of J. thy father
 59. 20 them that turn from transgression in J.
 60. 16 thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J.
 65. 9 I will bring forth a seed out of J., and
 Jer. 2. 4 O house of J., and all the families of the
 5. 20 Declare this in the house of J., and publ.
 10. 16 The portion of J. is not like them: for
 10. 25 they have eaten up J., and devoured him
 30. 7 it (is) even the time of J.'s trouble. But
 30. 10 fear thou not, O my servant J., saith the
 30. 10 J. shall return, and shall be in rest, and
 30. 18 bring again the captivity of J.'s tents
 31. 7 Sing with gladness for J., and shout among
 31. 11 the LORD hath redeemed J., and ransom.
 36. 26 Then will I cast away the seed of J.
 37. 26 the seed of Abraham, and Isaac, and J.
 46. 27 fear not thou, O my servant J., and be not
 46. 28 J. shall return, and be in rest and
 46. 28 Fear thou not, O J. my servant, saith the
 51. 19 The portion of J. (is) not like them; for
 Lam. 1. 17 the LORD hath commanded concerning J.
 2. 2 swallowed up all the habitations of J.
 2. 3 he burned against J. like a flaming fire
 Eze. 20. 5 lifted up mine hand unto the seed of . . . J.
 28. 25 land that I have given to my servant J.
 37. 25 land that I have given unto J. my servant
 39. 25 Now will I bring again the captivity of J.
 Hos. 10. 11 shall plow, (and) J. shall break his clods
 12. 2 and will punish J. according to his ways
 12. 12 And J. fled into the country of Syria; and
 Amos 3. 13 testify in the house of J., saith the Lord
 6. 8 I abhor the excellency of J., and hate his
 7. 2 by whom shall J. arise? for he (is) small
 7. 5 by whom shall J. arise? for he (is) small

Amos 8. 7 LORD hath sworn by the excellency of J.
 9. 8 will not utterly destroy the house of J.
 Obad. 9. 10 For (thy) violence against thy brother J.
 17 house of J. shall possess their possessions, and
 18 the house of J. shall be a fire, and the
 Mic. 1. 5 For the transgression of J. (is) all this
 1. 5 What (is) the transgression of J.? (is it)
 2. 7 (thou) that art) named The house of J., is
 2. 12 I will surely assemble, O J., all of thee
 3. 1 Hear, I pray you, O heads of J., and ye
 3. 8 to declare unto J. his transgression, and
 3. 9 Hear, I pray . . . ye heads of the house of J.
 4. 2 let us go . . . to the house of the God of J.
 5. 7 the remnant of J. shall be in the midst
 5. 8 remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles
 7. 20 Thou wilt perform the truth to J., (and)
 Nah. 2. 2 LORD hath turned . . . the excellency of J.
 Mal. 2. 12 the scholar, out of the tabernacles of J.
 3. 6 therefore ye sons of J. are not consumed
 JA'-DA, דָּא, *knowing*.
 A grandson of Jerahmeel the son of Hezron. B.C. 1450.
 1 Ch. 2. 28 the sons of Onam were Shammai, and J.
 2. 32 the sons of J. the brother of Shammai; J.
 JA'-DAU, דָּא, *favoured, friend*.
 This name is correctly *Jaddai*. One of the family of
 Nebo who had married a strange wife. B.C. 457.
 Ezra 10. 43 Zabab, Zebina, J., and Joel Benaiah
 JAD-DU'-A, דָּא, *very knowing*.
 1. A Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah. B.C. 445.
 Neh. 10. 21 Meshezabeel, Zadok, J.
 2. A descendant of Jeshua the high priest at the end of
 the captivity. B.C. 520.
 Neh. 12. 11 Joiada begat Jonathan, and Jonathan . . . J.
 12. 22 The Levites, in the days of . . . J., (were) re.
 JA'-DON, דָּן, *judging*.
 One that helped to repair the wall of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.
 Neh. 3. 7 next unto them repaired . . . J. the Merono.
 JA'-EL, אֵל, *chamois*.
 The wife of Heber the Kenite who treacherously killed
 Sisera. B.C. 1316.
 Judg. 4. 17 fled away on his feet to the tent of J. the
 4. 18 J. went out to meet Sisera, and said unto
 4. 21 J., Heber's wife, took a nail of the tent, and
 4. 22 J. came out to meet him, and said unto
 5. 6 in the days of J., the highways were mnd.
 5. 24 Blessed above women shall J. the wife of
 JA'-GUR, גִּיר, *dwelling*.
 A town in the S. part of the lot of the tribe of Judah.
 Josh. 15. 21 uttermost cities. Kabzeel, and Eder. . . J.
 JAH, אֵי, *an abbreviation of Jehovah*.
 Psa. 68. 4 extol him . . . by his name J., and rejoice
 JA'-HATH, הַת, *comfort, revival*.
 1. A descendant of Shobal the son of Judah. B.C. 1600.
 1 Ch. 4. 2 Reaiah the son of Shobal begat J.; and J.
 2. A descendant of Gershon, son of Levi. B.C. 1450.
 1 Ch. 6. 20 Of Gershon; Libni his son, J. his son, Z.
 6. 43 The son of J., the son of Gershon, the son
 3. A descendant of Gershon, son of Levi. B.C. 1015.
 1 Ch. 23. 10 And . . . sons of Shimei (were), J., Zina, and J.
 23. 11 J. was the chief, and Zizah the second
 4. A descendant of Kohath, son of Levi. B.C. 1015.
 1 Ch. 24. 22 Shelomoth: of the sons of Shelomoth; J.
 5. A descendant of Merari the son of Levi. B.C. 634.
 2 Ch. 34. 12 the overseers of them (were) J. and Obad.
 JA'-HAZ-JA-HA'-ZA-JA-HA'-ZAH, אֵי, *revels*.
 A Levitical city in Reuben where Sihon king of the
 Amorites had been conquered. B.C. 1452.
 Num. 21. 23 he came to J., and fought against Israel
 Josh. 13. 18 And J., and Kedemoth, and Mephaath
 21. 36 out of the tribe of Reuben . . . J. with her
 Judg. 1. 20 and pitched in J., and fought against Isr.
 Isa. 15. 4 their voice shall be heard (even) unto J.
 Jer. 48. 21 upon Holon, and upon J., and upon Mep.
 48. 34 From the cry of Heshbon . . . (even) unto J.
 [Jos. 21. 36, 37 are wanting in the Hebrew text.]
 JA'-HAZ-IAH, אֵי, *revels*.
 One who was employed to enumerate those who had
 taken strange wives during the captivity or after the
 return. B.C. 457.
 Ezra 10. 15 Asahel and J. . . were employed about this
 JA'-HA-ZI'-EL, אֵי, *God reveals*.
 1. One that joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.
 1 Ch. 12. 4 Jeremiah, and J., and Johanan, and Joz.
 2. A priest who assisted in bringing up the ark from the
 house of Obed-edom. B.C. 1042.
 1 Ch. 16. 6 Benaiah also and J. the priests with tru.
 3. A son of Hebron the Kohathite. B.C. 1015.
 1 Ch. 23. 19 Amariah the second, J. the third, and Jeka.
 24. 23 Amariah the second, J. the third, Jekabme.
 4. A Levite that encouraged Jehoshaphat's army against
 the Moabites. B.C. 856.
 2 Ch. 20. 14 Then upon J. the son of Zechariah, the son
 5. A chief man whose son returned with Ezra from
 Babylon. B.C. 487.
 Ezra 8. 5 the son of J., and with him three hund.
 JAH'-DAI, דָּי, *leader, guide*.
 One of the family of Caleb the spy. B.C. 1500
 1 Ch. 2. 47 And the sons of J.; Regem, and Jotham

JAH-DI'-EL, יְהוֹדִי' union of God.

The head of a family of the half tribe of Manasseh E. of the Jordan. B.C. 771.

- 1 Ch. 5. 24 Hodaviah, and J., mighty men of valour

JAH'-DO, יְהוֹדִי' union.

Son of Buz the Gadite and father of Jeshishai. B.C. 1450.

- 1 Ch. 5. 14 son of Jeshishai, the son of J., the son of

JAH-LE'-EL, יְהוֹלֵל' God waits.

A son of Zebulun—the third of the three. B.C. 1700.

- Gen. 46. 14 And the sons of Zebulun. . . Elon, and J. Num. 26. 26 of J., the family of the Jahleelites

JAH-LE-E-LITES, יְהוֹלֵלִים.

A family of Zebulunites founded by Jahleel.

- Num. 26. 26 of Jahleel, the family of the J.

JAH'-MAI, יְהוֹמַי' Jah protects.

A son of Tola son of Issachar, Jacob's ninth son and fifth by Leah. B.C. 1700.

- 1 Ch. 7. 2 And the sons of Tola. . . Jeriel, and J., and J.

JAH'-ZAH, יְהוֹזָה' trodden down.

A city of Reuben, but afterwards assigned to the Levites. It is called also *Jahaz*, *Jahaza*, *Jahazah*.

- 1 Ch. 6. 78 out of the tribe of Reuben. . . J. with her

JAH-ZE'-EL, JAH-ZI'-EL, יְהוֹזֶעֱלִי, יְהוֹזִיעֶל' God apportions.

A son of Naphtali the sixth son of Jacob, but his second by Bilhah. B.C. 1700.

- Gen. 46. 24 the sons of Naphtali; J., and Guni, and J. Num. 26. 48 of J., the family of the Jahzeelites: of G.

- 1 Ch. 7. 13 The sons of Naphtali; J., and Guni, and G.

JAH-ZE-I-LITES, יְהוֹזֶעֱלִי'.

The patronymic of a family of Naphtalites whose founder was Jahzeel.

- Num. 26. 48 of Jahzeel, the family of the J.: of Guni

JAH-ZE'-RAH, יְהוֹזָרָה' Jah protects.

A priest of the family of Immer whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 500.

- 1 Ch. 9. 12 Adiel, the son of J., the son of Meshullam

JAILOR —

Guard of a prison, δεσμοφύλαξ *desmophulax*.

- Acts 16. 23 charging the jailor to keep them safely

JA'-IR, יָאִיר' Jah enlightens.

1. A man descended from Judah through his father Segub, and from Manasseh through his mother the daughter of Machir. B.C. 1452. By Moses he is called "son of Manasseh" (Num. 32. 41; Deut. 3. 14). In 1 Ch. 2. 23 he is called a "son of Machir the father of Gilead."

Num. 32. 41 J. . . went and took the small towns thereof Deut. 3. 14 J. . . took all the country of Argob unto 1 Ki. 4. 13 to him (pertained) the towns of J. the son 1 Ch. 2. 22 J., who had three and twenty cities in the

2. A Gileadite judge of Israel between Tola and Jephthah. He judged Israel twenty-three years. He may have been a descendant of No. 1. B.C. 1180.

- Judg. 10. 3 after him arose J. and judged Israel tw. 10. 5 And J. died, and was buried in Camon

3. Used briefly for *HAVOTH JAIR*, which see.

- Josh. 13. 30 and all the towns of J., which (are) in B. 1 Ch. 2. 23 took Geshur. . . Aram, with the towns of J.

4. A Benjamite whose son Mordecai was Esther's cousin. B.C. 550.

- Esth. 2. 5 whose name (was) Mordecai, the son of J.

JA'-IR, יָאִיר' forest.

The father of Elhanan who slew Lachmi the brother of Goliath. B.C. 1080. In 2 Sa. 21. 19 he is called *Jaare-Oregim*.

- 1 Ch. 20. 5 the son of J. slew Lahmi the brother of G.

JA-I-RITE, יָאִירִי'.

The patronymic of Jair's (No. 1) descendants.

- 2 Sa. 20. 26 Ira also the J. was a chief ruler about D.

JA'I'-RUS, יָאִירֹוס'.

A ruler of a synagogue in a town of Galilee near the lake of Tiberias.

- Mark 5. 22 And, behold, there cometh one. . . [J.] by Luke 8. 41 behold, there came a man named J., and

JA'-KEH, יָקָה' hearkenings.

The father of Agur who wrote the thirtieth chapter of the Book of Proverbs. B.C. 1000.

- Prov. 30. 1 The words of Agur the son of J., (even) the

JA'-KIM, יָקִים' a settler up.

1. Son of Shimhi, a Benjamite. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 8. 19 And J., and Zichri, and Zabdai

2. A head of a family of the Aaronites. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ch. 24. 12 The eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to J.

JA'-LON, יָלֹן' Jah abides.

A son of Ezra through Caleb the spy. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 4. 17 Jether, and Mered, and Ephar, and J.

JAM'-BRES, יַאֲמֶרֶשׁ'.

Probably an Egyptian magician at the court of Pharaoh. He is mentioned along with *Jannes* by the apostle Paul as having withstood Moses. B.C. 1497.

- 2 Ti. 3. 8 as Jannes and J. withstood Moses, so do

JAMES, יָאֲכָבוֹס'.

1. A son of Zebedee and brother of John the apostle.

- Matt. 4. 21 J. (the son) of Zebedee, and John his br.

10. 2 J. (the son) of Zebedee, and John his br.

1 Matt. 17. 1 Jesus taketh Peter, J., and John his bro.

Mark 1. 19 he saw J. the (son) of Zebedee, and John

1. 29 the house of Simon and Andrew, with J.

3. 17 J. the (son) of Zebedee, and . . . brother of J.

5. 37 Peter, and J., and John the brother [of J.]

9. 2 taketh (with him) Peter, and J., and John

10. 35 J. and John, the sons of Zebedee come

13. 3 J. and John, and Andrew asked him priv.

14. 33 he taketh with him Peter and J. and John

Luke 5. 10 80 (was) also J. and John, the sons of Ze.

6. 14 J. and John, Philip and Bartholomew

8. 51 J. and John, and the father and the mot.

9. 28 he took Peter and John and J., and went

9. 54 when his disciples J. and John saw (this)

Acts 1. 13 J., and John, and Andrew, Philip, and T.

12. 2 he killed J. the brother of John with the

Gal. 2. 12 before that certain came from J., he did

2. A son of Alpheus.

Matt. 10. 3 J. (the son) of Alpheus, and Lebbeus

Mark 3. 18 J. the (son) of Alpheus, and Thaddeus, and

Luke 6. 15 J. the (son) of Alpheus, and Simon called

Acts 1. 13 J. (the son) of Alpheus, and Simon Zelo.

3. The brother of the Lord Jesus.

Matt. 13. 55 brethren, J., and Joses, and Simon, and J.?

Mark 6. 3 of J., and Joses, and of Juda, and Simon

Gal. 1. 19 saw I none, save J. the Lord's brother

4. The son of Mary. He is also called the Little.

Matt. 27. 56 Mary the mother of J. and Joses, and the

Mark 15. 40 Mary the mother of J. the less and 16. 1.

Luke 24. 10 Mary the (mother) of J., and other (wo).

5. James the brother of the apostle Jude.

Luke 6. 16 (the brother) of J. and Judas Iscariot

Acts 12. 17 Go show these things unto J., and to the

15. 13 J. answered, saying, Men (and) brethren

21. 18 Paul went in with us unto J.; and all the

1 Co. 15. 7 he was seen of J.; then of all the apostles

Gal. 2. 9 J., Cephas, and John, who seemed to be

Jas. 1. 1 J., a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus

Jude 1 brother of J., to them that are sanctified

JA'-MIN, יָמִין' right hand, prosperity.

1. A son of Simeon the second son of Jacob. B.C. 1700.

- Gen. 46. 10 J., and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar, and Exod. 6. 15 J., and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar, and Num. 26. 12 of J., the family of the Jaminites: of Ja.

- 1 Ch. 4. 24 (were) Nemuel, and J., Jarib, Zerah, (and)

2. A descendant of Hezron, son of Pharez. B.C. 1470.

1 Ch. 2. 27 sons of Ram. . . were Maaz, and J., and E.

3. A priest who explained the law to the people when Ezra read it. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 7 J., Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodijah, Maaseiah

JA-MIN-ITES, יָמִינִי'.

The family of Jamin, son of Simeon.

Num. 26. 12 of Jamin, the family of the J.: of Jachin

JAM'-LECH, יָמֶלֶךְ' Jah rules.

A princely descendant of Simeon. B.C. 800.

- 1 Ch. 4. 34 And Moshobab, and J., and Josiah the

JANGLING, vain —

Vain discourse, ματαιολογία *matailologia*.

- 1 Ti. 1. 6 some . . have turned aside unto vain jang.

JAN'-NA, יָנְנָא'.

An ancestor of Joseph the husband of Mary the mother of Jesus.

Luke 3. 24 (the son) of [J.], which was (the son) of J.

JAN'-NES, יָנְנֶשׁ'.

One who, with *Jambres*, withstood Moses.

2 Ti. 3. 8 as J. and Jambres withstood Moses, so do

JA-NO'-AH, יָנוֹחַ' resting place.

A city in the N. of Naphtali, near Abel-beth-maachah.

2 Ki. 15. 29 took Ijon, and Abel-beth-maachah, and J.

JA-NO'-HAB, יָנוֹחַב'.

A city between Ephraim and Manasseh; perhaps the same as the preceding.

Josh. 16. 6 the border . . passed by it on the east to J.

16. 7 it went down from J. to Ataroth, and to

JA'-NUM, יָנוּם, יָנוֹם' propagation.

A city in Judah.

Josh. 15. 53 And J., and Beth-tappuah, and Aphekah

JA'-PHETH, יָפֶתֶס' the extender, or fair.

The second son of Noah, whose descendants spread over the N. and W. regions of the earth. B.C. 2448. He is probably the original of *Japetus* whom the Greeks considered as the ancestor of the human race.

Gen. 5. 32 and Noah begat Shem, Ham, and J.

6. 10 Noah begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and J.

7. 13 Ham, and J., the sons of Noah, and Noah's

9. 18 sons of Noah . . were Shem, . . Ham, and J.

9. 23 J. took a garment, and laid (it) upon both

9. 27 God shall enlarge J., and he shall dwell

10. 1 of the sons of Noah; Shem, Ham, and J.

10. 2 sons of J., Gomer, and Magog, and Madai

10. 21 Unto Shem, the brother of J. the elder

1 Ch. 1. 4 Noah, Shem, Ham, and J.

1. 5 The sons of J.; Gomer, Magog, and Madai

JA-PHI-A, יָפִי' high.

1. The Amorite king of Lachish who was defeated by Joshua at Gibeon. B.C. 1451.

Josh. 10. 3 unto J. king of Lachish, and unto Debir

2. A town near Carmel between Acco and Caesarea on the coast (Sykamenos).

Josh. 19. 12 goeth unto Daberrath, and goeth up to J.

3. A son born to David after he began to reign at Jerusalem. B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 5. 15 Ithar also, and Elishua, and Nepheg. . . J.

1 Ch. 3. 7 And Nogah, and Nepheg, and J.

14. 6 And Nogah, and Nepheg, and J.

JAPH'-LET, יָפֶלֶט' Jah causes to escape.

A grandson of Beriah, son of Asher. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 32 Heber begat J., and Shomer, and Hotham

7. 33 sons of J.; Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ash.

7. 33 These (are) the children of J.

JAPH-LE'-TI, יָפֶלֶטִי'.

A place unknown; perhaps *Bethpalet*.

Josh. 16. 3 goeth down westward to the coast of J.

JA'-PHO, יָפֹה' high.

A city on the coast of the Mediterranean, which belonged to the Philistines, and bordered on the territory of the Danites. It is now called *Jafa* (or Joppa), 150 stadia from Antipatris, 6 miles W. of Rama, and 10 hours from Jerusalem at the W. end of the mountain road.

Josh. 19. 46 and Rakkon, with the border before J.

JA'-RAH, יָרָה' unceiler.

A son of Ahaz of the family of Saul the Benjamite. B.C. 960. He is *Jehoadah* in 1 Ch. 8. 36.

1 Ch. 9. 42 And Ahaz begat J.; and J. begat Alem.

JA'-REB, יָרֵב' contender, avenger.

An appellation of a king of Ashur.

Hos. 5. 13 then went Ephraim. . . and sent to king J.

10. 6 be also carried. . . (for) a present to king J.

JA'-RED, JE'-RED, יָרֵד, יָרֵד' Iapēd, descending.

1. A descendant of Seth and son of Mahalalel. B.C. 3544-2682.

Gen. 5. 15 lived sixty and five years, and begat J. 5-16 Mahalalel lived after he begat J. eight

5-18 J. lived an hundred sixty and two years

5-19 J. lived after he begat Enoch eight hun.

5-20 the days of J. were nine hundred sixty

1 Ch. 1. 2 Kenan, Mahalalel, J.

2. An ancestor of Jesus.

Luke 3. 37 Enoch, which was (the son) of [J.], which

JA-RES'-IAH, יָאֲרֵשׁ־יָה' Jah gives a couch.

A son of Jeroham, a Benjamite. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 27 J., and Eliah, and Zichri. . . sons of Jeroh.

JAR'-HA, יָרְחָה'.

An Egyptian servant and husband of Ahlai the daughter of Sheshan. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 2. 34 a servant, an Egyptian, whose name . . J.

2. 35 gave his daughter to J. his servant to

JA'-RIB, יָרִיב' striving.

1. A son of Simeon, B.C. 1720; called *Jachin* in Gen. 46. 10, and Exod. 6. 15.

1 Ch. 4. 24 (were) Nemuel, and Jamin, J. . . Zerah, (and)

2. A chief man who accompanied Ezra to Jerusalem. B.C. 457.

Ezra 2. 16 for J., and for Elnathan, and for Nathan

3. A priest who had married a strange wife. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 18 Maaseiah and Eliezer, and J., and Geda.

JAR'-MUTH, יָרְמֻת' height.

1. A city in Judah, formerly belonging to the Amorites, whose king was slain by Joshua. It is now called *Yarmuk*, 2 miles from Beitnetif or 10 from Beit-gibrin.

Josh. 10. 3 unto Piram king of J., and unto Japhia

10. 5 the king of J., the king of Lachish, the

10. 23 the king of J., the king of Lachish, (and)

12. 11 The king of J., one; the king of Lachish

15. 35 J., and Adullam, Socoh, and Azekah

Neh. 11. 29 at En-rimmon, and at Zareah, and at J.

2. One of the family of Bani who had taken a strange wife in exile. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 29 Malluch, and Adah, J., and Sheal, and **JA-SHU-BI LE-HEM**, **יְהוֹשֻׁבֵּי לֶחֶם**; *burning back to Bethle.* A descendant of Shelah, son of Judah. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 4. 22 Saraph. had the dominion in Moab, and J. **JA-SHUB-ITES**, **יְהוֹשֻׁבֵּי**.

The family of Jashub, son of Issachar.

Num 26. 24 Of Jashub, the family of the J.; of Shimron **JA-SON**, **יְהוֹשֻׁבֵּי** *healing*.

1. A believer in Thessalonica hospitable to Paul and Silas.

Acts 17. 5 assaulted the house of J., and sought to 6 they drew J. and certain brethren unto 7 Whom J. hath received: and these all do 17. 9 when they had taken security of J., and

2. A kinsman of Paul whose salutation Paul sent to Rome. Rom 16. 21 J., and Sopater, my kinsmen, salute you

JASPER —

1. *Jasper*, **יַשְׁפֶּר** *yashpeph*.

Exod 28. 20 fourth row, a beryl, and an onyx, and a j. 39. 13 fourth row, a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper

Eze. 28. 13 the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and

2. *Jasper*, **Ἰάσπης** *iaspis*.

Rev. 4. 3 he that sat was to look upon like a jasper 21. 17 even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal 21. 18 the building of the wall of it was (of) jas. 21. 19 The first foundation (was) jasper; the se.

JATH-NI'-EL, **יְתָנִי־אֵל** *God is giving*.

A son of Meshelemiah of the house of Asaph or Ehasaph (1 Chr. 9. 19). He was a gatekeeper at the tabernacle. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 2 the second, Zebadiah the third, J. the fo.

JAT-TIR, **יַת־תִּיר** *wide*.

A Levitical city in the hill country of Judah. Now called *Atir*, S. of Hebron.

Josh 15. 48 in the mountains, Shamir, and J., and 21. 14 J. with her suburbs, and Eshtemoa with 1 Sa. 30. 27 Ramoth, and to (them) which (were) in J. 1 Ch. 6. 57 and J., and Eshtemoa, with their suburbs

JA-VAN, **יָוָן**.

1. The fourth son of Japheth. B.C. 2298.

Gen. 10. 2 J., and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras 10. 4 the sons of J.; Elishah, and Tarshish, K. 1 Ch. 1. 5 and J., and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras 1. 7 the sons of J.; Elishah, and Tarshish, K.

2. His descendants and their lands, Ionia, Macedonia, Greece, Syria, &c.

Isa. 66. 19 (to) Tubal, and J., (to) the isles afar off 3. A city in S. Arabia, *Yemen*, whither the Phenicians traded. It is perhaps the same as *Uzal*.

Eze. 27. 13 J., Tubal, and Meshech, they (were) .me. 27. 19 J. going to and fro occupied in thy fairs

JAVELIN —

1. *Spear*, *javelin*, **חֲנִית** *chanith*.

1 Sa. 18. 10 and (there was) a javelin in Saul's hand 19. 11 Saul cast the javelin; for he said, I will s. 19. 9 as he sat in his house with his javelin in 19. 10 Saul sought to smite David, with the ja. 19. 10 and he smote the javelin into the wall 20. 33 And Saul cast a javelin at him to smite

2. *Javelin*, *spear*, *dart*, **רֹמֶחַ** *romach*.

Num 25. 7 Phinehas .rose. and took a javelin in

JAW, jaw bone, jaw teeth —

1. *Cheek*, *cheek bone*, **לֶחִי** *lechi*.

Judg 15. 15 he found a new jaw bone of an ass, and 15. 16 With the jaw bone of an ass, heaps upon 15. 16 with the jaw of an ass have I slain a tho. 15. 17 he cast away the jaw bone out of his hand 15. 19 clare an hollow place that (was) in the j. 16. 2 canst thou .hore his jaw through with a

Isa. 30. 28 a bridle in the jaws of the people, causing 29. 4 I will put hooks in thy jaws, and I will 38. 4 I will .put hooks into thy jaws, and I will 11. 4 they that take off the yoke on their jaws

2. *Jaw*, *cheek bone*, **מַלְגָּוֶחַ** *malgach*.

Psa. 22. 15 my tongue cleaveth to my jaws; and thou

3. *Jaw teeth*, **מִתְּלֵעֹת** *methalleoth*.

Job 29. 17 I brake the jaws of the wicked, and pluc. Prov. 30. 14 their jaw teeth (as) knives, to devour the

JA-ZIZ, **יָזִיז** *shining*.

The chief shepherd of the royal flocks in the time of David. B.C. 1020.

1 Ch. 27. 31 And over the flocks (was) J. the Hagerite

JEALOUS —

1. *Zealous*, *jealous*, **קַנָּא** *qanna*.

Exod 20. 5 I the Lord thy God (am) a jealous God 34. 14 LORD, whose name (is) Jealous, (is) a jea. Deut. 4. 24 thy God (is) a consuming fire. .a jealous G. 5. 9 for I the LORD thy God (am) a jealous God 6. 15 LORD thy God (is) a jealous God among

2. *Zealous*, *jealous*, **קַנְיָא** *qannoa*.

Josh 24. 19 he (is) a jealous God; he will not forgive Nah. 1. 2 God (is) jealous, and the LORD revengeth

JEALOUS, to be —

To be *zealous*, *jealous*, **קַנָּא** *qanna*, 3.

Num. 5. 14 he be jealous of his wife, and she be 5. 14 he be jealous of his wife, and she be not

Num. 5. 30 he be jealous over his wife, and shall set 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14 I have been very jealous for the LORD Eze. 39. 25 and will be jealous for my holy name Joel 2. 18 Then will the LORD be jealous for his laud Zech. 1. 14 I am jealous for Jerusalem and for Zion 8. 2 I was jealous for Zion .I was jealous for

JEALOUS over, to be —

To be *zealous*, **קַנְיָא** *qannoa*

2 Co. 11. 2 For I am jealous over you with godly jeal.

JEALOUSY —

1. *Zeal*, *jealousy*, **קִנְיָה** *qinah*.

Num. 5. 14, 14 the spirit of jealousy come upon him 5. 15 it (is) an offering of jealousy, an offering 5. 18 the offering . which (is) the jealousy offer. 5. 25 the priest shall take the jealousy offering 5. 29 This (is) the law of jealousies, when a wife 5. 30 Or when the spirit of jealousy cometh upon 25. 11 that I consumed not . Israel in my jealou. Deut 29. 20 his jealousy shall smoke against that man Psa. 79. 5 How long . shall thy jealousy burn like Prov. 6. 34 For jealousy (is) the rage of a man; there. Song 8. 6 jealousy (is) cruel as the grave: the coals Isa. 42. 13 he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war Eze. 8. 3 where (was) the seat of the image of jeal. 8. 5 at the gate . this image of jealousy in the 16. 38 I will give thee blood in fury and jealousy 16. 42 my jealousy shall depart from thee, and 23. 25 I will set my jealousy against thee, and 36. 5 Surely in the fire of my jealousy have I 36. 6 Behold, I have spoken in my jealousy and 38. 19 in my jealousy (and) in the fire of my wr. Zeph. 1. 18 land shall be devoured by the fire of his j. 3. 8 shall be devoured with the fire of my jeal. Zech. 1. 14 I am jealous . for Zion with a great jealou. 2. 1 I was jealous for Zion with great jealousy

2. *Zeal*, **קָנָא** *qana*.

2 Co. 11. 2 I am jealous over you with a godly jealou.

JEALOUSY, to move or provoke to —

1. To *make zealous* or *jealous*, **קָנָא** *qana*, 3.

Deut 32. 21 They have moved me to jealousy with 1 Ki. 14. 22 they provoked him to jealousy with their

2. To *cause zeal* or *jealousy*, **קָנָא** *qana*, 5.

Deut 32. 16 They provoked him to jealousy with stra. 32. 21 and I will move them to jealousy with Psa. 78. 58 moved him to jealousy with their graven

3. To *cause zeal* or *jealousy*, **קָנָא** *qana*, 5.

Eze. 8. 3 seat of the image . which provoketh to j. 4. To *make very zealous* or *jealous*, **קָנָא** *qana*, 5.

Rom 10. 19 Moses saith, I will provoke you to jealousy 11. 11 salvation . to provoke them to jealousy 1 Co. 10. 22 Do we provoke the LORD to jealousy? are

JE-A-TE-RAI, **יְהוֹרָאִי** *steadfast*.

A descendant of Gershon son of Levi. B.C. 1250.

1 Ch. 6. 21 Iddo his son, Zerah his son, J. his son

JE-BE-RECH-IAH, **יְהוֹבֶרֶךְ** *Jah is blessing*.

The father of Zechariah. B.C. 770.

Isa. 8. 2 the priest, and Zechariah the son of J.

JE'-BUS, **יְהוּסָא** *trodden down*.

The city afterwards called *Jerusalem*.

Josh 18. 16 to the valley of Hinnon, to the side of J. 18. 28 J., which (is) Jerusalem, Gibeath, (and) Judg 19. 10 and came over against J., which (is) Jer. 19. 11 when they (were) by J., the day was far 1 Ch. 11. 4 Israel went to Jerusalem, which (is) J. 11. 5 the inhabitants of J. said to David, Thou

JE-BU-SITES, **יְהוּסִיתִים** *belonging to Jebus*.

The descendants of a son of Canaan, son of Ham. They dwelt chiefly around Jerusalem, which they held till the time of David.

Gen. 10. 16 the J., and the Amorite, and the Girgas. 15. 21 Canaanites, and the Girgasites, and . J. Exod. 3. 8, 17 Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the J. 13. 5 the Amorites, and the Hivites, and the J. 23. 23 and the Canaanites, the Hivites, and the J. 33. 2 and the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the J. 34. 11 the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the J. Num 32. 29 J., and the Amorites, dwell in the moun. Deut. 7. 1 the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the J. 20. 17 the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the J. Josh. 3. 10 Girgasites, and the Amorites, and the J. 9. 1 the Hivite, and the J., heard (thereof) 11. 3 the J. in the mountains, and (to) the Hi. 12. 8 the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the J. 15. 8 border went . unto the south side of . J. 15. 63 the J. the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and the 15. 63 the J. dwell with the children of Judah 24. 11 the Girgasites, the Hivites, and the J. Judg. 1. 21 J. that inhabited Jerusalem; but the J. 3. 5 Amorites, and Perizzites, and Hivites . J. 11. 11 let us turn in into this city of the J., and 2 Sa. 5. 6 his men went to Jerusalem unto the J. 5. 8 smiteth the J., and the lame and the bli. 24. 16 by the threshing place of Araunah the J. 24. 18 in the threshing floor of Araunah the J. 1 Ki. 9. 20 J., which (were) not of the children of I. 1 Ch. 1. 14 J. also, and the Amorite, and the Girga. 11. 4 where the J. (were), the inhabitants of 21. 15, 18, 28 the threshing floor of Ornan the J. 2 Ch. 3. 1 in the threshing floor of Ornan the J. 7. 7 and the J., which (were) not of Israel Ezra 9. 1 the J., the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Neh. 9. 8 Perizzites, and the J., and the Girgasites Zech. 9. 7 as a governor in Judah, and Ekron as a J.

JE-CA-MI'-AH, **יְהוֹכָיִם**.

A son of Nerl. B.C. 580. See *Jekamiah*.

1 Ch. 3. 18 and Shenazar, J., Hoshamah, and Nedab

JE-CHOL-IAH, **יְהוֹכָיִם** *Jah is able*.

A woman of Jerusalem, and mother of Azariah (or Uziah) king of Judah. B.C. 810.

2 Ki. 15. 2 And his mother's name (was) J. of Jeru. 2 Ch. 26. 3 His mother's name also (was) J. of Jeru.

JE-CHON-IAS, **יְחִזְקִיָּה** — See *Jechoniah*.

Matt. 1. 11 Josias begat J. and his brethren

1. 12 J. begat Salathiel; and Salathiel begat

JE-CON-IAH, **יְהוֹכָיִם** *Jah (is) establishing*.

The altered form of *Jehoiachim* the last hut one of the kings of Judah. In Matt. 1. 11, 12, it is Jeconias. B.C. 599.

1 Ch. 3. 16 of Jehoiakim: J. his son, Zedekiah his son 3. 17 And the sons of J.; Assir, Salathiel his s. Esth. 2. 6 had been carried away with J. king of J. Jer. 24. 1 J. the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah 29. 20 J. the son of Jehoiakim the king of Jud. 28. 4 J. the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah 29. 2 J. the king, and the queen, and the eun.

2. **JE-DA-IAH**, **יְדִיָּה** *Jah is praise*.

1. A descendant of Simeon. B.C. 1680.

1 Ch. 4. 37 the son of J., the son of Shimri, the son 2. One who helped to repair the wall of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 10 And next unto them repaired J. the son

JE-DA-IAH, **יְדִיָּה** *Jah (is) knowing*.

1. A priest in Jerusalem, some of whose descendants came up from Jerusalem. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 9. 10 the priests; J., and Jehoiarib, and Jac. 24. 7 came forth to Jehoiarib, the second to J. Ezra 2. 36 the children of J., of the house of Jeshua Neh. 7. 39 the children of J., of the house of Jeshua

2. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Neh. 11. 10 the priests; J. the son of Joiarib, Jachin 12. 6 Shemaiah, Joiarib, J. 12. 19 And of Joiarib, Mattenai; of J., Uzzi Zech. 6. 10 of Tobiah, and of J., which are come 6. 14 to J., and to Hen the son of Zephaniah

3. Another priest that returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 7 Salu, Amok, Hilkiiah, J. These (were) 12. 21 Of Hilkiiah, Hashabiah; of J. Nethaneel

JE-DI-A'-EL, **יְדִיָּה־אֵל** *God knows*.

1. A son of Benjamin. B.C. 1700. Also called *Ashbel*. 1 Ch. 7. 6 of Benjamin; Bela, and Becher, and J. 7. 10 The sons also of J.; Bilhan: and the sons 7. 11 these the sons of J., by the heads of their

2. The son of Shimri, one of David's valiant guard of thirty. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 45 J. the son of Shimri, and Jaha his brother

3. A warrior that joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 12. 20 J., and Michael, and Jozabad, and Elihu 4. Son of Meshelemiah a descendant of Korah. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 2 And the sons of Meshelemiah (were) . J. **JE-DI'-DAH**, **יְדִיָּה** *beloved*.

The wife of Amon and mother of Josiah, kings of Judah. B.C. 641.

2 Ki. 22. 1 his mother's name (was) J., the daughter

JE-DI-DAH, **יְדִיָּה** *Jah is a friend*.

The name given to Solomon by Nathan through the word of the Lord. B.C. 1015.

2 Sa. 12. 25 he called his name J., because of the L.

JE-DU'-THUN, **יְדִיָּה** *a choir of praise*.

A Levite chief singer in the temple. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 9. 16 Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of J. 16. 38 Obed-edom also the son of J., and Hosah 16. 41 And with them Heman and J., and the 16. 42 Heman and J. . . And the sons of J. (were) 16. 43 the sons of Asaph, and of Heman, and of J. 25. 3 Of J.: the sons of J.; Gedaliah, and Zeri 25. 6 six, under the hands of their father J. 25. 6 according to the king's order to Asaph, J. 2 Ch. 5. 12 all of them of Asaph, of Heman, of J., with 29. 14 and of the sons of J.; Shemaiah and Uzziel 35. 15 according to the commandment of . J. the Neh. 11. 17 of Shammua, the son of Galal, the son of J. Psa. 39. *title*. To the chief Musician, (even) to J., A. 62 To the chief Musician, to J., A Psalm 77. To the chief Musician, to J., A Psalm

JE-E'-ZER, **יְהוֹזָבָב** *contracted from Jeezer*.

A son of Gilead, grandson of Manasseh. B.C. 1450. See *Abiezer*.

Num 26. 30 (of) J., the family of the J.; of Helek, the f.

JE-EZ-ER-ITES, **יְהוֹזָבָבִים**.

The patronymic of a family that sprang from Jeezer the son of Gilead.

Num 26. 30 of Jeezer, the family of the J.; of Helek

JE-GAR SA-HA-DU'-THA, **יְהוֹזָבָבִים** *heap of testis*.

The name given by Laban to the heap of stones that Jacob called *Galeed*. B.C. 1740.

Gen. 31. 47 And Laban called it J.: but Jacob called

JE-HAL-EL'-EEL, **יְהוֹזָבָבִים** *God is praised*.

1. A descendant of Judah through Caleb the spy. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 16 And the sons of J.; Ziph, and Ziphah, Tiria

2. A descendant of Merari in the time of Hezekiah. B.C. 756.

2 Ch. 29. 12 Abdi, and Azariah the son of J.: and of the

JEH-DE-I'AH, יְהוֹדָיָה *union of Jah.*

1. The son of Shubael a descendant of Levi in David's time. B.C. 1020.

1 Ch. 24. 20 Amram; Shubael: of the . . of Shubael; J.

2. An overseer of the asses in the time of David. B.C. 1020.

1 Ch. 27. 30 and over the asses (was) J. the Meronot.

JE-HEZ-E'-KEL, יְהִיזְכִּיאל *God is strong.*

One of the priests to whom the charges of the sanctuary were distributed by lot in the time of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 16 nineteenth to Pethahiah . . twentieth to J.

JE-HI'-AH, יְהִי (is) *living.*

A Levite gatekeeper of the ark when brought from the house of Obed-edom. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 15. 24 Obed-edom and J. (were) door keepers for

JE-HI'-EL, יְהִי־אֵל *God is living.*

1. A Levite singer in the tabernacle in David's time. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 18, 20 and Shemiramoth, and J., and Unni
16. 5 Shemiramoth, and J., and Mattithiah, and

2. A Gershonite. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 23. 8 The sons of Laadan; the chief (was) J., and
29. 8 gave (them). . . by the hand of J. the Ger.

3. A companion of David's sons. B.C. 1030.

1 Ch. 27. 32 J. . . son of Hachmoni (was) with the king's

4. A son of Jehoshaphat, king of Judah. B.C. 889.

2 Ch. 21. 2 the sons of Jehoshaphat, Azariah, and J.

5. A son of Heman the singer in the time of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 29. 14 And of the sons of Heman; J. and Shimei

6. A Levite set over the dedicated things in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 31. 13 And J., and Azariah, and Nahath, and A.

7. A chief priest in the days of Josiah. B.C. 623.

2 Ch. 35. 8 Hilkiah and Zechariah and J., rulers of the

8. The father of Obadiah who returned from exile with Ezra. B.C. 458.

Ezra 8. 9 Obadiah the son of J., and with him two

9. The father of Shechaniah who first acknowledged the guilt of taking strange wives. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 2 Shechaniah the son of J. (one) of the sons

10. A priest who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 21 and Elijah, and Shemaiah, and J., and Uz.

11. A man of Elam's family who had done the same thing. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 26 and J., and Abdi, and Jeremoth, and Eli.

JE-HI-E'-LI, יְהִי־אֵל

A son of Laadan the Gershonite, set over the treasures of the sanctuary in the time of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 21 sons of the Gershonite Laadan . . (were) J.

26. 22 The sons of J.; Zetham, and Joel his

JE-HIZ-KI'-AH, יְהִיזְכִּיאל *Jah is strong.*

A son of Shallum, and a strong opponent of making his brethren slaves in the days of Ahaz. B.C. 742.

2 Ch. 28. 12 J. the son of Shallum, and Amasa the son

JE-HO-A'-DAH, יְהוֹאָחָז *Jah unveils.*

Son of Ahaz, the great grandson of Jonathan, Saul's son. B.C. 940. Called also *Jarah*.

1 Ch. 8. 36 J. hegat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Z.

JE-HO-AD-DAN, יְהוֹאָחָז *Jah gives delight.*

The mother of Amaziah and wife of Joash, kings of Judah. B.C. 850.

2 Ki. 14. 2 And his mother's name (was) J. of Jeru.

2 Ch. 25. 1 And his mother's name (was) J. of Jeru.

JE-HO-A'-HAZ, יְהוֹאָחָז *Jah upholds.*

1. A son of Jehu and father of Joash, kings of Israel. B.C. 885.

2 Ki. 10. 35 And J. his son reigned in his stead

13. 1 J. the son of Jehu began to reign over

13. 4 J. besought the LORD, and the LORD hea.

13. 7 Neither did he leave of the people to J.

13. 8 the rest of the acts of J., and all that

13. 9 J. slept with his fathers; and they buried

13. 10 began Jehoash the son of J. to reign over

13. 22 king . . oppressed Israel all the days of J.

13. 25 the son of J. took again out of the hand

13. 25 which he had taken out of the hand of J.

13. 25 In the second year of Joash son of J. king

14. 8 the son of J., son of Jehu, king of Israel

14. 17 death of Jehoash, son of J., king of Israel

2 Ch. 25. 17 the son of J., the son of Jehu, king of I.

25. 25 death of Joash, son of J. king of Israel

2. A son of Josiah who was deposed by Pharaoh Necho.

B.C. 610. Called also *Shallum*.

2 Ki. 23. 30 the people of the land took J. the son of

23. 31 J. (was) twenty and three years old when

23. 34 turned him . . to Jehoiaikim, and took J. av.

2 Ch. 36. 1 the people of the land took J. the son of

36. 2 J. (was) twenty and three years old when

36. 4 Necho took J. his brother, and carried him

3. The son and successor of Jehoram and father of Joash, kings of Judah. B.C. 885. Called also *Ahaziah*.

2 Ch. 21. 17 there was never a son left him, save J.
25. 23 took . . the son of Joash, the son of J.

JE-HO'-ASH, יְהוֹאָחָז *Jah supports.*

1. Son of Ahaziah and father of Amaziah, all kings of Judah. B.C. 850.

2 Ki. 11. 21 Seven years old (was) J. when he began to

12. 1 In the seventh year of Jehu, J. began to

12. 2 J. did (that which was) right in the sight

12. 4 J. said to the priests, All the money of

12. 6 the three and twentieth year of king J.

12. 7 J. called for Jehoiahi the priest, and the

12. 18 J. king of Judah took all the hallowed

14. 13 took . . the son of J., the son of Ahaziah

2. The son and successor of Jehoahaz on the throne of

Israel. He was father of Jeroboam II. See *Joash*.
B.C. 840.

2 Ki. 13. 10 began J. the son of Jehoahaz to reign over

13. 25 J. the son of Jehoahaz took again out

14. 8 Amaziah sent messengers to J., the son of

14. 9 J. the king of Israel sent up to Amaziah king

14. 11 J. king of Israel went up . . he and Amaz.

14. 13 J. king of Israel took Amaziah king of

14. 15 the rest of the acts of J. which he did

14. 16 J. slept with his fathers, and was buried

14. 17 And Amaziah . . lived after the death of J.

JE-HO-HA'-NAN, יְהוֹחָנָן *Jah is gracious.*

1. A Kohathite gatekeeper of the tabernacle in David's reign. B.C. 1015

1 Ch. 26. 3 Elam the fifth, J. the sixth, Elioenai the

2. A chief captain of Judah in the days of Jehoshaphat.

B.C. 900.

2 Ch. 17. 15 next to him (was) J. the captain, and with

3. Father of Ishmael, a captain that aided Jehoiahi.

B.C. 878.

2 Ch. 23. 1 and Ishmael the son of J., and Azariah

4. A son of Bebai who had taken a strange wife. B.C.

457.

Ezra 10. 28 Of the sons also of Bebai; J., Hananiah

5. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 13 Of Ezra, Meshullam; of Amariah, J.

6. A singer at the purification of the wall of Jerusalem.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 42 Eleazar, and Uzzi, and J., and Malchijah

JE-HOI-A'-DA, יְהוֹיָדָה *Jah knows.*

1. The father of Benaiah one of David's officers. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 8. 18 Benaiah the son of J. (was over) both the

20. 23 Benaiah the son of J. (was) over the Che.

20. 20 Benaiah the son of J. . . slew two . . men of

23. 22 These (things) did Benaiah the son of J.

1 Ki. 1. 8 Zadok the priest, and Benaiah the son of J.

1. 26 Benaiah the son of J. . . hath he not called

1. 32 Call me . . Benaiah the son of J. And they

1. 36 Benaiah the son of J. answered the king

1. 38 Benaiah the son of J. . . brought him to G.

1. 44 the king hath sent . . Benaiah the son of J.

2. 25 sent by the hand of Benaiah the son of J.

2. 29 Then Solomon sent Benaiah the son of J.

2. 34 So Benaiah the son of J. went up, and

2. 35 king put Benaiah the son of J. in his room

2. 46 the king commanded Benaiah the son of J.

4. Benaiah the son of J. (was) over the host

1 Ch. 11. 22 Benaiah the son of J. . . had done many

11. 24 These (things) did Benaiah the son of J.

18. 17 Benaiah the son of J. (was) over the Che.

27. 5 third captain . . (was) Benaiah the son of J.

2. The high priest who made Joash king. B.C. 878.

2 Ki. 11. 4 J. sent and fetched the rulers over hund.

11. 9 captains . . did . . all (things) that J. the pr.

11. 9 took every man his men . . and came to J.

11. 15 But J. the priest commanded the captains

11. 17 J. made a covenant between the LORD and

12. 2 days wherein J. the priest instructed him

12. 7 Then king Jehoash called for J. the priest

12. 9 But J. the priest took a chest, and bored

2 Ch. 22. 11 wife of J. the priest . . hid him from Atha.

23. 1 in the seventh year J. strengthened him.

23. 8 all things that J. the priest had comman.

23. 8 for J. the priest dismissed not the courses

23. 9 J. the priest delivered to the captains

23. 11 J. and his sons anointed him, and said

23. 14 Then J. the priest brought out the capt.

23. 16 J. made a covenant between him, and he.

23. 18 J. appointed the offices of the house of the

24. 2 Joash did . . right . . all the days of J. the

24. 3 J. took for him two wives; and he begat

24. 6 the king called for J. the chief, and said

24. 12 J. gave it to such as did the work of the

24. 14 brought the rest of the money before . . J.

24. 14 offered . . continually all the days of J.

24. 15 But J. waxed old, and was full of days

24. 17 after the death of J. came the princes of

24. 20 spirit . . came upon Zechariah the son of J.

24. 22 kindness which J. his father had done to

24. 25 for the blood of the sons of J. the priest

3. A leader of the Aaronites who joined David at Ziklag.

B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 12. 27 J. (was) the leader of the Aaronites, and

4. Son of Benaiah, son of Jehoiahi, the third of David's

counsellors. B.C. 1030.

1 Ch. 27. 34 after Ahithophel (was) J. the son of Ben.

5. One of the family of Paseach who repaired a gate of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 6 the old gate repaired J. the son of Paseach

6. A priest in Jerusalem before the exile, but displaced by Zephaniah. B.C. 600.

Jer. 29. 26 hath made three priest in the stead of J. the

JE-HO-IA'-CHIN, יְהוֹיָכִן *Jah establishes.*

A son of Jehoiahim king of Judah. He was set on the throne by Nebuchadnezzar. B.C. 606.

2 Ki. 24. 6 and J. his son reigned in his stead

24. 8 J. (was) eighteen years old when he began

24. 12 J. the king . . went out to the king of Bab.

24. 15 And he carried away J. to Babylon, and

25. 27 thirtieth year of the captivity of J. king

25. 27 he . . did lift up the head of J. . . out of pr.

2 Ch. 36. 8 and J. his son reigned in his stead

36. 9 J. (was) eight years old when he began to

Jer. 52. 31 thirtieth year of the captivity of J. king

52. 31 Evil-merodach . . lifted up the head of J.

Eze. 1. 2 which (was) the fifth year of king J.'s cap.

JE-HO-IA'-KIM, יְהוֹיָכִם *Jah sets up.*

The name given by Pharaoh-Necho to Eliakim son of Josiah king of Judah, whom he made king instead of Jehoahaz. B.C. 610-600.

2 Ki. 23. 34 Pharaoh-necho . . turned his name to J.

23. 35 J. gave the silver and the gold to Pharaoh

23. 36 J. (was) twenty and five years old when he

24. 1 and J. became his servant three years

24. 5 the acts of J. . . (are) . . written in the book

24. 6 J. slept with his fathers; and Jehoiahim

24. 19 he did . . according to all that J. had done

1 Ch. 3. 15 second J., the third Zedekiah, the fourth

3. 16 the sons of J.; Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah

2 Ch. 36. 4 the king of Egypt . . turned his name to J.

36. 5 J. (was) twenty and five years old when he

36. 8 rest of the acts of J., and his abomina.

Jer. 1. 3 It came also in the days of J. the son of

22. 18 thus saith the LORD concerning J. the son

22. 24 though Coniah the son of J. king of Judah

24. 1 Jeconiah the son of J. king of Judah

25. 1 in the fourth year of J. the son of Josiah

26. 1 In the beginning of the reign of J. the

26. 21 J. the king, with all his mighty men, and

26. 22 J. the king sent men into Egypt, (namely)

26. 23 brought him unto J. the king; who slew

27. 1 In the beginning of the reign of J. the

27. 20 away captive Jeconiah the son of J.

28. 4 Jeconiah the son of J. king of Judah, with

35. 1 in the days of J. the son of Josiah king

36. 1 in the

- 2 Ki. 9. 24 snote J. between his arms, and the arrow
2 Ch. 22. 5 went with J. the son of Ahab king of Is.
22. 6 down to see J. the son of Ahabat Jezreel
22. 7 he went out with J. against Jehu the son
3. A priest sent by Jehoshaphat with Elishama to teach Judah. B.C. 900.
2 Ch. 17. 8 and with them Elishama and J., priests
- JE-HO-SHAB'E-ATH**, יְהוֹשָׁבָבֶת *Jah makes oath.*
A daughter of Jehoram, king of Judah. She concealed Joash son of Ahaziah. B.C. 885. In 2 K. 1. 2 she is called *Jehosheba*.
2 Ch. 22. 11 J., the daughter of the king, took Joash
22. 11 J., the daughter of king Jehoram, the
- JE-HO-SHA'-PHAT**, יְהוֹשָׁפָט *Jah is judge.*
1. David's recorder. B.C. 1030.
2 Sa. 8. 16 and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud (was)
20. 24 and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud (was)
1 Ki. 4. 3 scribes; J. the son of Ahilud, the recorder
1 Ch. 18. 15 and J. the son of Ahilud, recorder
2. A commissariat officer of Solomon's. B.C. 1015.
1 Ki. 4. 17 J. the son of Paruah in Issachar
3. A son of Asa who succeeded his father as king of Judah. B.C. 900.
1 Ki. 15. 24 and J. his son reigned in his stead
22. 2 J. the king of Judah came down to the
22. 4 he said unto J., Wilt thou go with me to
22. 4 J. said to the king of Israel, I (am) as thou
22. 5 J. said unto the king of Israel, Enquire
22. 7 J. said, (Is there) not here a prophet of
22. 8 the king of Israel said unto J., (There is)
22. 8 And J. said, Let not the king say so
22. 10 the king of Israel and J. sat each on his
22. 13 the king of Israel said unto J., Did I not
22. 29 the king of Israel and J. the king of Jud.
22. 30 the king of Israel said unto J., I will
22. 32 the captains of the chariots saw J., that
22. 32 to fight against him: and J. cried out
22. 41 And J. the son of Asa began to reign over
22. 42 J. (was) thirty and five years old when he
22. 44 And J. made peace with the king of Israel
22. 45 acts of J., and his might that he showed
22. 48 J. made ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir
22. 49 Then said Ahaziah, son of Ahab unto J.
22. 49 Let my servants go with. . . but J. would not
22. 50 J. slept with his fathers, and was buried
22. 51 the seventeenth year of J. king of Judah
- 2 Ki. 1. 17 Jehoram the son of J. king of Judah
3. 1 the eighteenth year of J. king of Judah
3. 7 sent to J. the king of Judah, saying, The
3. 11 J. said, (Is there) not here a prophet of
3. 12 J. said, The word of the LORD is with him
3. 12 J. and the king of Edom went down to
3. 14 regard the presence of J. the king of Ju.
8. 16 J. (being) then king of Judah, Jehoram
8. 16 son of J. king of Judah began to reign
12. 18 J., and Jehoram, and Ahaziah, his fathers
1 Ch. 3. 10 Abia his son, Asa his son, J. his son
2 Ch. 17. 1 And J. his son reigned in his stead, and
17. 3 the LORD was with J., because he walked
17. 5 Judah brought to J. presents; and he had
17. 10 so that they made no war against J.
17. 11 (some) of the Philistines brought J. pre.
17. 12 J. waxed great exceedingly; and he built
18. 1 J. had riches and honour in abundance
18. 3 king of Israel said unto J. king of Judah
18. 4 J. said unto the king of Israel, Enquire
18. 6 J. said, (Is there) not here a prophet of
18. 7 the king of Israel said unto J., (There is)
18. 7 And J. said, Let not the king say so
18. 9 the king of Israel and J. king of Judah
18. 17 the king of Israel said to J., Did I not
18. 28 and J. the king of Judah went up to Ram.
18. 29 the king of Israel said unto J., I will
18. 31 the captains of the chariots saw J., that
18. 31 J. cried out, and the LORD helped him; and
19. 1 J. the king of Judah returned to his house
19. 2 said to king J., Shouldst thou help the
19. 4 J. dwelt at Jerusalem: and he went out
19. 8 in Jerusalem did J. set of the Levites
20. 1 in the Ammonites, came against J. to battle
20. 2 there came some that told J., saying There
20. 3 J. feared, and set himself to seek the LORD
20. 5 J. stood in the congregation of Judah and
20. 15 thou king J., Thus saith the LORD unto
20. 18 J. bowed his head with (his) face to the
20. 20 J. stood and said, Hear me, O Judah, and
20. 25 J. and his people came to take away the
20. 27 J. in the fore front of them, to go again
20. 30 the realm of J. was quiet; for his God gave
20. 31 J. reigned over Judah; He (was) thirty and
20. 34 the acts of J., first and last, behold, they
20. 35 And after this did J. king of Judah join
20. 37 Eliezer. . . prophesied against J., saying
21. 1 J. slept with his fathers, and was buried
21. 2 he had brethren the sons of J., Azariah
21. 2 these (were) the sons of J. king of Israel
21. 12 not walked in the ways of J. thy father
21. 9 he (is) the son of J., who sought the LORD
4. The father of Jehu who conspired against Joram son of Ahab king of Israel. B.C. 900.
2 Ki. 9. 2 look out there Jehu the son of J., the son
9. 14 the son of J. the son of Nimshi conspired
5. A priest who assisted in bringing the ark from Obed-edom. B.C. 1042.
1 Ch. 15. 24 J., and Nethaneel, and Amasai, and Zec.

6. A valley E. of Jerusalem, between it and the Mount of Olives.
Joel 3. 2 will bring them down into the valley of J.
3. 12 come up to the valley of J.: for there will
- JE-HO-SHE'-BA**, יְהוֹשֻׁבָּה *Jah makes oath.*
The daughter of Joram king of Judah. She concealed her nephew Joash to prevent his being slain by Athaliah. See *Jehoshabeath*. B.C. 885.
2 Ki. 11. 2 J., the daughter of king Joram, sister of
- JE-HO-SHU'-A**, יְהוֹשֻׁעַ *Jah saves.*
A name sometimes given to Joshua the son of Nun (or Non). B.C. 1451.
Num. 13. 16 Moses called Oshea the son of Nun, J.
1 Ch. 7. 27 Non his son, J. his son
- JE-HO'-VAH**, יְהוָה *the existing one.*
The incommunicable name of the God of Israel. In the Common Version of the English Bible it is generally, though improperly, translated by "the LORD," which see.
Exod. 6. 3 but by my name J. was I not known to
Ps. 83. 18 thou, whose name alone (is) J., (art) the
Isa. 12. 2 J. (is) my strength and (my) song; he also
26. 4 in the LORD J. (is) everlasting strength
- JE-HO-VAH JIR'-EH**, יְהוָה יֵרֵךְ *Jehovah will provide.*
A place in Jerusalem afterwards called *Moriah*.
Gen. 22. 14 Abraham called the name of that place J.
JE-HO-VAH NIS'-SI, יְהוָה נִסִּי *Jehovah is my banner.*
An altar erected by Moses to commemorate the defeat of the Amalekites. B.C. 1491.
Exod. 17. 15 an altar, and called the name of it J.
JE-HO-VAH SHA'-LOM, יְהוָה שָׁלוֹם *Jehovah is peace.*
An altar built by Gideon. B.C. 1256.
Judg. 6. 24 altar there unto the LORD, and called it J.
JE-HO-ZA'-BAD, יְהוֹזָבָד *Jah endows.*
1. The son of Shomer or Shimrith from Moab. He was one of those that slew Jehoahaz. B.C. 839.
2 Ki. 12. 21 son of Shimeath, and J. the son of Shomer
2 Ch. 24. 26 and J. the son of Shimrith a Moabite
2. A son of Obed-edom, a Korathite gatekeeper. B.C. 1040.
1 Ch. 26. 4 J. the second, Joah the third, and Sacar
3. A Benjamite, chief captain of Jehoshaphat king of Judah. B.C. 900.
2 Ch. 17. 18 next him (was) J., and with him an hun.
1040.
- JE-HO-ZA'-DAK**, יְהוֹזָכָק *Jah is just.*
The grandson of Hilkiah who was high priest at the exile. B.C. 588.
1 Ch. 6. 14 Azariah begat Seraiah, Seraiah begat J.
6. 15 And J. went (into captivity), when the L.
- JE'-HU**, יְהוֹיָכָן *Jah is he.*
1. A son of Hanani, the prophet who announced the Lord's wrath against Baasha king of Israel. B.C. 930.
1 Ki. 16. 1 the word of the LORD came to J. the son
16. 7 by the hand of the prophet J. the son of
16. 12 he spake against Baasha by J. the prophet
2 Ch. 19. 2 J. the son of Hanani the seer went out to
20. 34 written in the book of J. . . son of Hanani
2. The son or grandson of Nimshi. He was anointed by Elijah as king in the room of Ahab. B.C. 884-856.
1 Ki. 19. 16 J. the son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint
19. 17 escapeth the sword of Hazael shall J. slay
19. 17 him that escapeth from the sword of J.
2 Ki. 9. 2 look out there J. the son of Jehoshaphat
9. 5 J. said, Unto which of all us? And he said
9. 11 J. came forth to the servants of his lord
9. 13 and blew with trumpets, saying, J. is king
9. 14 J. the son of Jehoshaphat the son of Ni.
9. 15 J. said, If it beworks minds, (then) let none
9. 16 J. rode in a chariot, and went to Jezreel
9. 17 he spied the company of J. as he came, and
9. 18 J. said, What hast thou to do with peace?
9. 19 J. answered, What hast thou to do with
9. 20 the driving (is) like the driving of J. the
9. 21 they went out against J., and met him in
9. 22 Joram saw J. . . he said, (Is it) peace, J.?
9. 24 J. drew a bow with his full strength, and
9. 27 J. followed after him, and said, Smite him
9. 30 when J. was come to Jezreel, Jezebel he.
9. 31 J. entered in at the gate, she said, (Had)
10. 1 J. wrote letters, and sent to Samaria, unto
5. sent to J. saying, We (are) thy servants
10. 11 J. slew all that remained of the house of
10. 13 J. met with the brethren of Ahaziah king
10. 18 J. gathered all the people together, and
10. 18 Baal a little, (but) J. shall serve him much
10. 19 J. did (it) in subtilty, to the intent that
10. 20 J. said, Proclaim a solemn assembly for
10. 21 J. sent through all Israel: and all the
10. 23 J. went, and Jehonadab the son of Rec.
10. 24 J. appointed four score men without, and
10. 25 J. said to the guard and to the captains
10. 28 Thus J. destroyed Baal out of Israel
10. 29 J. departed not from after them, (to wit)
10. 30 the LORD said unto J., Because thou hast
10. 31 J. took no heed to walk in the law of the
10. 34 the acts of J., and all that he did, and
10. 35 J. slept with his fathers: and they buried
10. 36 the time that J. reigned over Israel in
12. 1 In the seventh year of J., Jehoahaz began
13. 1 the son of J. began to reign over Israel
14. 8 son of Jehoahaz, son of J., king of Israel
15. 12 word of the LORD which he spake unto J.
2 Ch. 22. 7 he went out with Jehoram against J. the
22. 8 J. was executing judgment upon the house

- 2 Ch. 22. 9 they caught him, and brought him to J.
25. 17 son of Jehoahaz, the son of J., king of I.
Hos. 1. 4 the blood of Jezreel upon the house of J.
3. A son of Obed and descendant of Hezron. B.C. 1355.
1 Ch. 2. 38 And Obed begat J., and J. begat Azariah
4. A son of Josiabiah, a Simeonite. B.C. 850.
1 Ch. 4. 35 J. the son of Josiabiah, the son of Seraiah
5. A Benjamite who joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.
1 Ch. 12. 3 and Berachah, and J. the Antothite
- JE-HUB'-BAH**, יְהוֹבָבָה *Jah conceals.*
A descendant of Shamer, an Asherite. B.C. 1610.
1 Ch. 7. 34 sons of Shamer; Ahi, and Rohgah, J., and
- JE-HU'-KAL**, יְהוֹכָל *Jah is able.*
A son of Shemiah, sent by Zedekiah to Jeremiah to entreat his prayers for the people. B.C. 590.
Jer. 37. 3 the king sent J. the son of Shemiah, and
38. 1 J. the son of Shemiah, and Pashur the
- JE'-HUD**, יְהוּדָה *honourable.*
A city of Dan, near Bene-berak.
Josh 19. 45 And J., and Bene-berak, and Gath-rimmon
- JE-HU'-DI**, יְהוּדִי *a Jew.*
One employed by the princes of Judah to bring Baruch before them. B.C. 606.
Jer. 36. 14 the princes sent J. the son of Nathaniah
36. 21 the king sent J. to fetch the roll: and he
36. 21 J. read it in the ears of the king, and in
36. 23 when J. had read three or four leaves, he
- JE-HU-DI'-JAH**, יְהוּדִי הַיֵּהוּדָה *the Jewess.*
The wife of Ezra, and a descendant of Judah through Caleb the spy. B.C. 1400.
1 Ch. 4. 18 J. bare Jered the father of Gedon, and H.
- JE'-HUSH**, יְהוֹשֻׁעַ *collector.*
A Benjamite of the family of Saul. B.C. 860.
1 Ch. 8. 39 J. the second, and Eliphelet the third
- JE-I'-EL**, **JE-HI'-EL**, יְהִי'אֵל *God snatches away.*
1. A chief Reubenite. B.C. 1200.
1 Ch. 5. 7 brethren. . . (were) the chief, J., and Zech.
2. A Benjamite, the father of Gibeon, progenitor of Saul. B.C. 1180.
1 Ch. 9. 35 father of Gibeon, J., whose wife's name
3. One of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.
1 Ch. 11. 44 Shama and J. . . sons of Hothan the Aro.
4. A Levite gatekeeper and singer in David's reign. B.C. 1040.
1 Ch. 15. 18 and Mikneiah, and Obed-edom, and J.
15. 21 J., and Azariah, with harps on the Shem.
16. 5 J., and Shemiramoth and Jehiel, and Ma.
5. A Levite of the sons of Asaph. B.C. 1040.
2 Ch. 20. 14 son of J., the son of Mattaniah, a Levite
6. A principal scribe or recorder of king Uzziah. B.C. 810.
2 Ch. 26. 11 their account by the hand of J. the scribe
7. A Levite of the family of Elizaphan in the time of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.
2 Ch. 29. 13 of the sons of Elizaphan; Shimri and J.
8. A chief Levite in the days of Josiah of Judah. B.C. 623.
2 Ch. 35. 9 J., and Jozabad, chief of the Levites, gave
9. A son of Adonikam who returned with Ezra. B.C. 458.
Ezra 8. 13 J., and Shemaiah, and with them threesc.
10. One of the family of Nebo who had married a strange wife. B.C. 457.
Ezra 10. 43 J., Mattithiah, Zabab, Zebina, Jadan, and
- JE-KAB-ZE'-EL**, יְהִי'אֵל *God gathers.*
A city in the S. of Judah, near Edom. See *Kabzeel*.
Neh. 11. 25 and at J., and (in) the villages thereof
- JE-KAM'-EAM**, יְהִי'אֵל *standing of the people.*
A son of Hebron, grandson of Levi. B.C. 1015.
1 Ch. 23. 19 Jahaziel the third, and J. the fourth
24. 23 Jahaziel the third, J. the fourth
- JE-KAM'-IAH**, יְהִי'אֵל *Jah is standing.*
A descendant of Jerahmeel, grandson of Pharez. B.C. 1280.
1 Ch. 2. 41 Shallam begat J., and J. begat Elishama
- JE-KU-THI'-EL**, יְהִי'אֵל *God is mighty.*
A son of Ezra, a descendant of Caleb the spy. B.C. 1400.
1 Ch. 4. 18 father of Socho, and J. . . father of Zanoah
- JE-MI'-MA**, יְהִי'אֵל *pure, fortunate, day.*
The eldest of the three daughters born to Job after his restoration to health and prosperity. B.C. 1520.
Job 42. 14 he called the name of the first, J.; and
- JE-MU'-EL**, יְהִי'אֵל *God is light.*
A son of Simeon. B.C. 1700. In Num. 26. 12, and 1 Ch. 4. 24, the name is *Nemuel*.
Gen. 46. 10 J., and Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and
Exod. 6. 15 J., and Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and

JEOPARD, to —

To reproach (i.e. despise) the soul, *נָפֶשׁ נָרַךְ charaph*.
Judg. 5. 18 Jeopardized their lives unto the death in

JEOPARDY, to put life in, or to go in —

To go on with the soul, *הָלַךְ בְּנֶפֶשׁ halak benepesh*.
2 Sa. 23. 17 men that went in jeopardy of their lives?
1 Ch. 11. 19 men that have put their lives in jeopardy?

JEOPARDY, to be or stand in —

To be in danger or peril, *κινδυνεύω kinduneō*.
Luke 8. 23 and they were filled... and were in jeopardy.
1 Co. 15. 30 And why stand we in jeopardy every hour?

JEPH'-THAH, JEPH'-THAE, *יֵפְתָה*, an opposer, *Ἰεφθαῖ*.
A Gileadite judge of Israel. He delivered it from the Ammonites. B.C. 1150. In the Epistle to the Heb. 11. 32 he is called *Jephthae*.

Judg. 11. 1 J. the Gileadite was a mighty man of val.
11. 1 the son of an harlot: and Gilead begat J.
11. 2 they thrust out J., and said unto him
11. 3 J. fled from his brethren, and dwelt in
11. 3 there were gathered vain men to J.
11. 3 went to fetch J. out of the land of Tob
11. 6 they said unto J., Come, and be our cap.
11. 7 J. said unto the elders of Gilead, Did
11. 8, 10 And the elders of Gilead said unto J., Th.
11. 9 J. said unto the elders of Gilead, If ye
11. 11 J. went with the elders of Gilead, and
11. 11 J. uttered all his words before the LORD
11. 12 J. sent messengers unto the king of the
11. 13 king... answered unto the messengers of J.
11. 14 J. sent messengers again unto the king
11. 15 Thus saith J., Israel took not away the
11. 28 not unto the words of J. which he sent
11. 29 the Spirit of the LORD came upon J., and
11. 30 J. vowed a vow unto the LORD, and said
11. 32 J. passed over unto the children of Amm.
11. 34 J. came to Mizpeh unto his house, and
11. 40 lamented the daughter of J. the Gileadite
12. 1 said unto J., Wherefore passedst thou
12. 2 J. said unto them, I and my people were
12. 4 J. gathered together all the men of Gilead
12. 7 J. judged Israel six years. Then died J.
1 Sa. 12. 11 sent Jerubbaal, and Bedan, and J., and
Heb. 11. 32 (of) Barak, and (of) Samson, and (of) J.

JE-PHUN'-NEH, *יֵפְתָה*, appearing.

1. A man of the tribe of Judah, and father of Caleb the spy. B.C. 1500.

Num. 13. 6 Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J.
14. 6 the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of J.
14. 30 the son of J., and Joshua the son of Nun
14. 38 the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of J.
26. 65 the son of J., and Joshua the son of Nun
32. 12 son of J. the Kenazite, and Joshua the
34. 19 Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J.
Deut. 1. 36 Save Caleb the son of J.; he shall see it
Josh. 14. 6 the son of J. the Kenazite said unto him
14. 13 gave unto Caleb the son of J. Hebron
14. 14 the inheritance of Caleb the son of J.
15. 13 unto Caleb the son of J. he gave a part
21. 12 fields... gave they to Caleb the son of J. for
1 Ch. 14. 15 sons of Caleb the son of J.: Iru, Elah, and
6. 56 fields... gave they to Caleb the son of J.

2. An Asherite, head of a family. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 7. 38 the sons of Jether; J., and Pispah, and
JE-RAH, *יֵרָח*, moon.

A son of Joktan of the family of Shem. B.C. 2210.

Gen. 10. 26 Joktan begat Almodad... and J.

1 Ch. 1. 20 Joktan begat Almodad, and S... and J.

JE-RAH-ME'-EL, *יֵרָחֵל*, God is merciful.

1. A son of Hezron, grandson of Judah. B.C. 1540.

1 Ch. 2. 9 sons also of Hezron... J., and Ram, and
2. 25 the sons of J. the first born of Hezron were
2. 26 J. had also another wife, whose name (was)
2. 27 sons of Ram the first born of J. were Maz
2. 33 Peleth, and Zaza. These were the sons of J.
2. 42 Now the sons of Caleb the brother of J.

2. A son of Kish, a Merarite. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 29 Concerning Kish: the son of Kish (was) J.

3. An officer of Jehoiaquim, king of Judah. B.C. 606.

Jer. 36. 26 the king commanded J. the son of Ham.

JE-RAH-ME-E-LITES, *יֵרָחֵלִית*.

The family of Jerahmeel, son of Hezron.

1 Sa. 27. 10 against the south of the J., and against
30. 29 to (them) which (were) in the cities of the J.

JE-RED, *יָרֵד*, low, flowing.

A son of Ezra a descendant of Caleb the spy. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 18 his wife Jehudijah bare J. the father of

JE-RE'-MAI, *יֵרֵמָי*, Jah is high.

One of the family of Hashum who had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 33 Of the sons of Hashum... J., Manasseh, (and)

JE-RE-MI'-AH, *יֵרֵמְיָה*, Jah is high *Ἰερεμίας*.

1. An inhabitant of Libnah, whose daughter Hamutal was the wife of Josiah and mother of Jehoahaz, kings of Judah. B.C. 660.

2 Ki. 23. 31 name (was) Hamutal, the daughter of J.
24. 18 name (was) Hamutal, the daughter of J.

Jer. 52. 1 name (was) Hamutal the daughter of J.

2. A Manassehite, head of a family. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 5. 24 Azriel, and J., and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel

3. One that joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 4 and J., and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and J.

4. A Gadite who also joined David at Ziklag.

1 Ch. 12. 10 Mishmannah the fourth, J. the fifth

5. Another Gadite that also joined David there.

1 Ch. 12. 13 J. the tenth, Machbanai the eleventh

6. Son of Hilkiah. The prophet from Anathoth in the days of Josiah. B.C. 628. He was of the line of Abiathar.

2 Ch. 35. 25 J. lamented for Josiah; and all the singing
36. 12 humbled not himself before J. the prophet
36. 21 To fulfil the word... by the mouth of J.

36. 22 the word of the LORD... by the mouth of J.

Ezra 1. 1 the word of the LORD by the mouth of J.

Jer. 1. 1 The words of J. the son of Hilkiah, of the

1. 11 saying, J., what seest thou? And I said, I

7. 1 The word that came to J. from the LORD

11. 1 The word... that came to J. concerning the

18. 1 The word which came to J. from the LORD

18. 18 Come, and let us devise devices against J.

19. 14 Then came J. from Tophet, whither he L.

20. 1 Now Pashur... heard that J. prophesied

20. 2 Then Pashur smote J. the prophet, and

20. 3 that Pashur brought forth J. out of the

20. 3 Then said J. unto him, The LORD hath not

21. 1 The word which came unto J. from the

21. 3 Then said J. unto them, Thus shall ye say

21. 3 Then said the LORD... Whatseest thou, J.?

25. 1 word that came to J. concerning all the

25. 2 which J. the prophet spake unto all the

25. 13 which J. hath prophesied against all the

26. 7 all the people heard J. speaking these

26. 8 when J. had made an end of speaking al

26. 9 all the people were gathered against J. in

26. 12 Then spake J. unto all the princes, and

26. 20 prophesied... according to all the words of J.

26. 24 hand of Ahikam... son of Shapham... with J.

27. 1 came this word unto J. from the LORD

27. 5 Then the prophet J. said unto the prophet

28. 6 Even the prophet J. said, Amen: the LORD

28. 10 took the yoke from off the prophet J.'s

28. 11 And the prophet J. went his way

28. 12 Then the word of the LORD came unto J.

28. 12 prophet had broken the yoke from off... J.

28. 15 Then said the prophet J. unto Hananiah

29. 1 letter that J. the prophet sent from Jer.

29. 27 therefore why hast thou not reproved J.

29. 29 priest read this letter in the ears of J. the

29. 30 Then came the word of the LORD unto J.

30. 1 The word that came to J. from the LORD

30. 1 The word that came to J. from the LORD

32. 2 J. the prophet was shut up in the court

32. 6 J. said, The word of the LORD came unto

32. 26 Then came the word of the LORD unto J.

33. 1 the word of the LORD came unto J. the

33. 19 the word of the LORD came unto J., saying

33. 23 Moreover the word of the LORD came to J.

34. 1 The word which came unto J. from the L.

34. 6 Then J. the prophet spake all these words

34. 8 (This is) the word that came unto J. from

34. 12 Therefore the word of the LORD came to J.

35. 1 The word which came unto J. from the L.

35. 12 Then came the word of the LORD unto J.

35. 18 J. said unto the house of the Rechabites

36. 1 this word came unto J. from the LORD

36. 4 Then J. called Baruch the son of Neriah

36. 4 Baruch wrote from the mouth of J. all

36. 5 J. commanded Baruch, saying, I (am) shut

36. 8 And Baruch... did according to all that J.

36. 10 read Baruch in the book the words of J.

36. 19 Go, hide thee, thou and J.; and let no

36. 26 to take Baruch the scribe, and J. the pro.

36. 27 Then the word of the LORD came to J.

36. 27 words... Baruch wrote at the mouth of J.

36. 32 Then took J. another roll, and gave it to

36. 32 who wrote therein, from the mouth of J.

37. 2 words... which he spake by the prophet J.

37. 3 the king sent Jehucal... to the prophet J.

37. 4 Now J. came in and went out among the

37. 6 the word of the LORD unto the prophet J.

37. 12 Then J. went forth out of Jerusalem to go

37. 13 and he took J. the prophet, saying, Thou

37. 14 Then said J... I fall not away to the Cha.

37. 14 Irijah took J., and brought him to the pri.

37. 15 Wherefore the princes were wroth with J.

37. 16 When J. was entered into the dungeon

37. 16 and J. had remained there many days

37. 17 Is there (any) word from the LORD? And J.

37. 18 Moreover J. said unto king Zedekiah

37. 21 that they should commit J. into the court

37. 22 Thus J. remained in the court of the pris.

38. 1 Pashur... heard the words that J. had sp.

38. 6 Then took they J., and cast him into the

38. 6 they let down J. with cords... so J. v. 9.

38. 7 Ebed-melech... heard that they had put J.

38. 10 Take... hence thirty men... and take up J.

38. 11 took the men... and let them down... to J.

38. 12 Ethiopian said unto J... And J. did so

38. 13 So they drew up J. with cords, and took

38. 13 J. remained in the court of the prison

38. 14 Then Zedekiah... took J... unto him into

38. 14 the king said unto J, I will ask thee a th.

38. 15 Then J. said unto Zedekiah, If I declare

38. 16 Zedekiah the king swore secretly unto J.

38. 17 Then said J. unto Zedekiah, Thus saith

38. 19 Zedekiah the king said unto J, I am af

38. 20 But J. said, They shall not deliver (thee)

38. 24 Then said Zedekiah unto J., Let no man

38. 27 Then came all the princes unto J., and

38. 28 So J. abode in the court of the prison

39. 1 Nebuchadr... gave charge concerning J.

Jer. 39. 14 they sent, and took J. out of the court of

39. 15 Now the word of the LORD came unto J.

40. 1 The word which came to J. from the LORD

40. 2 the captain of the guard took J., and said

40. 6 Then went J. unto Gedaliah the son of A.

42. 2 said unto J. the prophet, Let, we beseech

44. 4 Then J. the prophet said unto them, I

45. 5 Then they said to J., The LORD be a true

46. 7 that the word of the LORD came unto J.

47. 1 J. had made an end of speaking unto all

48. 2 Then spake Azariah... unto J., Thou

48. 6 J. the prophet, and Baruch the son of N.

48. 8 Then came the word of the LORD unto J.

44. 1 word that came to J. concerning all the J.

44. 15 all the women that stood by... answered J.

44. 20 Then J. said unto all the people, and

44. 24 Moreover J. said unto all the people, and

45. 1 the word that J. the prophet spake unto

45. 1 these words in a book at the mouth of J.

46. 1 word of the LORD which came to J. the

46. 13 word that the LORD spake to J. the prop.

47. 1 word of the LORD that came to J. the pr.

49. 34 word of the LORD that came to J. the pr.

50. 1 word that the LORD spake... by J. the pr.

51. 59 which J. the prophet commanded Seraiah

51. 60 J. wrote in a book all the evil that should

51. 61 J. said to Seraiah, When thou comest to

51. 64 Thus far (are) the words of J.

Dan. 9. 2 the word of the LORD came to J. the pro.

Matt. 2. 17 that which was spoken by J. the prophet

16. 14 Elias; and others, J., or one of the prop.

27. 9 that which was spoken by J. the prophet

7. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 2 Seraiah, Azariah, J.

12. 1 of Shealtiel, and Jeshua: Seraiah, J., E.

12. 12 fathers: of Seraiah, Meraiah; of J., Ha.

12. 34 Judah, and Benjamin... Shemaiah, and J.

8. A descendant of Jonadab, son of Rechab. B.C. 600.

Jer. 35. 3 the son of J., the son of Habazziah, and

JE-RE'-MOTH, *יֵרֵמוֹת*, elevation.

1. A son of the Benjamite Beriah. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 14 And Ahio, Shashak, and J.

2. One of the Elams who had taken a strange wife.

B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 26 and Jehiel, and Abdi, and J., and Eliah

3. One of the family of Lattu who had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 27 Mattaniah, and J., and Zabad, and Aziza

JE-RI'-AH, JE-RI'-JAH, *יְרִיחַ*, *Jah is foundation*.

A descendant of Hebron, grandson of Levi, in the days

of David. B.C. 1030.

1 Ch. 23. 19 J. the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel

24. 23 J. (first), Amariah the second, Jahaziel

26. 31 Among the Hebrewites (was) J. the chief

JE-RI'-BAI, *יֵרִיבַי*, *Jah contends*.

A valiant man of David's guard. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 46 J. and Joshaviab, the sons of Elnaam

<

2 Ki. 2. 15 sons of . . . prophets . . . (were) to view at J.
 2. 18 they came again to him, for he tarried at J.
 25. 5 overtook him in the plains of J. : and all
 1 Ch. 6. 78 on the other side Jordan by J., on the
 10. 5 Tarry at J. until your beards be grown
 2 Ch. 28. 15 brought them to J., the city of palm trees
 Ezra 2. 34 The children of J., three hundred forty
 Neh. 3. 2 And next unto him builded the men of J.
 7. 36 The children of J., three hundred forty
 Jer. 39. 8 overtook Zedekiah in the plains of J. : and
 52. 8 overtook Zedekiah in the plains of J. : and
 Matt 20. 29 as they departed from J., a great mult.
 Mark 10. 46 they came to J. : and as he went out [of J.]
 Luke 10. 30 certain (man) went . . . from Jerusalem to J.
 18. 35 as he was come nigh unto J., a certain blind
 19. 1 And (Jesus) entered and passed through J.
 Heb. 11. 30 the walls of J. fell down, after they were

JE-RI-EL, יְרִיֵּאֵל, *foundation of God*.

A son of Tola, son of Issachar. B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. 2 J., and Jahmal, and Jibsam, and Shemuel

JE-RI-MOTH, **JER-E'-MOTH**, יְרִימֹת, *elevation*.

1. A son of Bela, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. 2 J., and Uzzi, and Uzziel, and J., and Iri, five

2. A son of Becher, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. 8 and J., and Abiah, and Anathoth, and A.

3. A valiant man who joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 5 and J., and Bealiah, and Shemariah, and

4. A son of Mushi, grandson of Levi. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 23 sons of Mushi; Mahli, and Eder, and J.

24. 30 sons also of Mushi; Mahli, and Eder. J.

5. A son of Heman, appointed by David for the service

of song. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 J., Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti

6. A ruler in Naphtali in the days of David. B.C. 1020.

1 Ch. 27. 19 Obadiah : of Naphtali; J. the son of Azariah

7. A son of David, not elsewhere mentioned. B.C. 1015.

2 Ch. 11. 18 daughter of J. the son of David to wife

JE-RI-OTH, יְרִיֹּת, *tremulousness*.

A wife or concubine of Caleb son of Hezron. B.C. 1580.

1 Ch. 2. 18 (children) of Azubah (his) wife, and of J.

JE-ROB-O'-AM, יְרֹבְאָם, *enlarger*.

1. A son of Nebat from Zereda in Manasseh. He became

the first king of the ten tribes of Israel. B.C. 970.

1 Ki. 11. 26 J. the son of Nebat, an Ephraimite of Zer.

11. 28 J. (was) a mighty man of valour : and So.

11. 29 at that time when J. went out of Jerusa.

31 he said to J., Take thee ten pieces : for

11. 40 Solomon sought therefore to kill J. : and J.

12. 2 J. the son of Nebat, who was yet in Egypt

12. 2 for he was fled . . . and J. dwelt in Egypt

12. 3 J. and all the congregation of Israel came

12. 12 J. and all the people came to Rehoboam

12. 15 LORD spake by Ahijah the Shilonite unto J.

12. 20 all Israel heard that J. was come again

12. 25 J. built Shechem in mount Ephraim, and

12. 26 J. said in his heart, Now shall the king.

12. 32 J. ordained a feast in the eighth month

13. 1 and J. stood by the altar to burn incense

13. 4 J. heard the saying of the man of God

13. 33 J. returned not from his evil way, but

13. 34 this thing became sin unto the house of J.

14. 1 that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick

14. 2 J. said to his wife, Arise, I pray thee, and

14. 2 thou be not known to be the wife of J.

14. 4 J.'s wife did so, and arose, and went to

14. 5 the wife of J. cometh to ask a thing of

14. 6 Come in, thou wife of J. : why feignest

14. 7 tell J., Thus saith the LORD God of Israel

14. 10 the house of J., and will cut off from J.

14. 10 take away the remnant of the house of J.

14. 11 Him that dieth of J. in the city shall

14. 13 for he only of J. shall come to the grave

14. 13 (some) good thing . . . in the house of J.

14. 14 who shall cut off the house of J. that day

14. 16 give Israel up because of the sins of J.

14. 17 J.'s wife arose, and departed, and came

14. 19 the acts of J., how he warred, and how he

14. 20 the days which J. reigned (were) two and

14. 30 war between Rehoboam and J. all (their)

15. 1 eighteenth year of king J. the son of Ne.

15. 6 there was war between Rehoboam and J.

15. 7 And there was war between Abijah and J.

15. 9 the twentieth year of J. king of Israel

15. 25 the son of J. began to reign over Israel

15. 29 smote all the house of J. : he left not to J.

15. 30 Because of the sins of J. which he sinned

15. 34 walked in the way of J., and in his sin

16. 2 thou hast walked in the way of J., and

16. 3 like the house of J. the son of Nebat

16. 7 provoking him . . . in being like . . . house of J.

16. 19 walking in the way of J., and in his sin

16. 26 in all the way of J. the son of Nebat, and

16. 31 walk in the sins of J. the son of Nebat

21. 22 like the house of J. the son of Nebat

22. 52 in the way of J. the son of Nebat, who

2 Ki. 3. 3 unto the sins of J. the son of Nebat

9. 9 like the house of J. the son of Nebat

10. 29 (from) the sins of J. the son of Nebat, who

13. 31 he departed not from the sins of J., which

13. 2 followed the sins of J. the son of Nebat

13. 6 departed not from the sins of . . . house of J.

13. 11 from all the sins of J. the son of Nebat

14. 24 from all the sins of J. the son of Nebat

15. 9, 18, 24 from the sins of J. the son of Nebat

15. 28 he departed not from the sins of J. the

2 Ki. 17. 21 they made J. the son of Nebat king : and J.
 17. 22 walked in all the sins of J., which he did
 23. 15 the high place which J. the son of Nebat
 2 Ch. 9. 29 visions of Iddo the seer against J. the
 10. 2 when J. the son of Nebat, who (was) in E.
 10. 2 came to pass . . . that J. returned out of E.
 10. 3 J. and . . . Israel came and spake to Rehob.
 10. 12 J. and all the people came to Rehoboam
 10. 15 by the hand of Ahijah the Shilonite to J.
 11. 4 obeyed . . . returned from going against J.
 11. 14 J. and his sons had cast them off from
 12. 15 wars between Rehoboam and J. contin.
 13. 1 in the eighteenth year of king J. began
 13. 2 And there was war between Abijah and J.
 13. 3 J. also set the battle in array against
 13. 4 and said, Hear me, thou J., and all Israel
 13. 6 J. the son of Nebat, the servant of Solomon
 13. 8 golden calves, which J. made you for gods
 13. 13 But J. caused an ambushment to come . .
 13. 15 God smote J. and all Israel before Abijah
 13. 19 Abijah pursued after J., and took cities
 13. 20 Neither did J. recover strength again in

2. A son of Joash or Jehoash the grandfather of Jehu.

B.C. 825.

2 Ki. 13. 13 J. sat upon his throne : and Joash was

14. 16 and J. his son reigned in his stead

14. 23 J. the son of Joash king of Israel began

14. 27 saved . . . by the hand of J. the son of Joash

14. 28 the acts of J., and all that he did, and

14. 29 J. slept with his fathers, (even) with the

15. 1 the twenty and seventh year of J. king of

15. 8 did Zachariah the son of J. reign over

1 Ch. 5. 17 All these were reckoned . . . in the days of J.

Hos. 1. 1 and in the days of J. the son of Joash

Amos 1. 1 in the days of J. the son of Joash king

7. 9 I will rise against the house of J. with

10. 1 priest of Beth-el sent to J. king of Israel

7. 11 J. shall die by the sword, and Israel shall

JE-RO'-HAM, יְרֹחַם, *loved*.

1. A Levite, the grandfather of Samuel. B.C. 1190.

1 Sa. 1. 1 the son of J., the son of Elihu, the son of

1 Ch. 6. 27 Eliab his son, J. his son, Elkanah his son

6. 34 son of J., the son of Eliel, the son of Toah

2. The head of a Benjamite family. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 27 Jareiah, . . . Eliab, and Zichri, the sons of J.

3. A descendant of Benjamin in Jerusalem. B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 9. 8 the son of J., and Elah the son of Uzzi

4. A priest whose son Adaiah lived in Jerusalem after

the exile. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 12 the son of J., the son of Pashur, the son

Neh. 11. 12 the son of J., the son of Pelaliah, the son

5. One whose two sons joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 7 Joelah, and Zebadiah. sons of J. of Gedor

6. The father of Azareal, prince of Dan in the days of

David. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 27. 22 Of Dan; Azareal the son of J. These (were)

7. The father of Azariah, who helped Jehoiah to set

Joash on the throne of Judah. B.C. 800.

2 Ch. 23. 1 the son of J., and Ishmael the son of

JE-RUB-BA'-AL, יְרֻבְבָּאֵל, *contender with Baal*.

The name given to Gideon by his father Joash. B.C. 1256.

Judg. 6. 32 he called him J., saying, Let Baal plead

7. 1 J., who (is) Gideon, and all the people that

8. 29 J. the son of Joash went and dwelt in his

8. 35 showed they kindness to the house of J.

9. 1 the son of J. went to Shechem unto his

9. 2 the sons of J., (which are) threescore and

9. 5 slew his brethren the sons of J. (being)

9. 5 Jotham the youngest son of J. was left

9. 16 ye have dealt well with J. and his house

9. 19 have dealt truly and sincerely with J.

9. 24 (done) to the three score and ten sons of J.

9. 28 (Is) not (he) the son of J. ? and Zebul his

9. 57 came the curse of Jotham the son of J.

1 Sa. 12. 11 And the LORD sent J., and Bedan, and J.

JE-RUB-BE'-SHEH, יְרֻבְשֶׁה, *contender with the idol*.

Another name of Gideon, given to him by those who

wished to avoid pronouncing the name of *Baal* in the

former name. Compare Ishbosheth with Eshbaal, &c.

2 Sa. 11. 21 Who smote Abimelech the son of J. ? did

JE-RU'-EL, יְרֹאֵל, *foundation of God*.

A wilderness in the S. of Judah, west of the hill of Ziph.

2 Ch. 20. 16 of the brook, before the wilderness of J.

JE-RU-SA'-LEM, יְרֹשָׁלַיִם, *possession of peace*.

A city of the Amorites called Jebus, on the N. of Judah,

but counted to Benjamin; it is 15 miles from Jordan

and Salt Sea, and 31 from the Mediterranean; it was

built on four hills—Zion, Acra, Moriah, and Bezetha;

it was surrounded on the E., W., and S. by a valley,

which was environed with hills; it had three walls with

towers, and was about 4½ miles in circumference. It

was first taken by Judah, Judg. 1. 8, but only in part, v.

21, and finally by David, B.C. 1049, 2 Sa. 5. 6; during

1011-1004 its temple was built; in 970 it was plundered

by Shishak; and in 884 by the Philistines and Arabs in

the days of Jehoram; in 808 by the Israelites; in 710

besieged by Sennacherib; in 610 taken by Pharaoh-

Necho; in 598 plundered by Nebuchadnezzar; in 588

rebels against him; in 587 the temple was burnt; in 538

Cyrus encourages its rebuilding; in 515 it is dedicated;

in 445 Nehemiah rebuilds the wall; in 332 it is visited

by Alexander the Great; in 320 captured by Ptolemy

Sater; in 302 annexed to Egypt; in 170 its walls razed

by Antiochus Epiphanes; in 63 taken by Pompey; in 44
 its walls rebuilt by Antipater, father of Herod the Great;
 on Sept. 8, A.D. 70, it was destroyed by the Romans; in
 130 rebuilt by Hadrian; in 325 Constantine founded the
 Church of the Holy Sepulchre; in 614 taken by the
 Persians; in 637 by the Saracens; in 1076 by the Turks;
 in 1098 assigned to Egypt; in 1099 taken by the Crusaders;
 in 1187 by Saladin; in 1228 assigned to the Christians;
 in 1243 taken by the Carizmans; in 1517 by the Ottomans;
 in 1832 assigned to Egypt; and in 1841 to Turkey.

Josh. 10. 1 when Adoni-zedek king of J. had heard

10. 3 king of J. sent unto Holiham king of Hebron

10. 5 Therefore . . . the king of J. . . went up . . . and

10. 23 the king of J., the king of Hebron, the king

10. 10 The king of J., one; the king of Hebron

15. 8 south side of the Jebusite; the same (is) J.

15. 63 the inhabitants of J., the children of

15. 63 dwell with the children of Judah at J.

18. 28 and Jebusi, which (is) J., Gibeath, (and)

Judg. 1. 7 they brought him to J., and there he died

1. 8 children of Judah had fought against J.

1. 21 drive out the Jebusites that inhabited J.

1. 21 dwell with the children of Benjamin in J.

10. 10 and came over against Jebus, which (is) J.

1 Sa. 17. 54 David took the head . . . and brought it to J.

2 Sa. 5. 5 in J. he reigned thirty and three years

5. 6 his men went to J. into the Jebusites, the

5. 13 took . . . more concubines and wives out of J

5. 14 of those that were born unto him in J.

8. 7 took the shields . . . and brought them to J.

9. 13 Mephibosheth dwelt in J.; for he did eat

10. 14 from the children of Ammon . . . came to J.

11. 1 But David tarried still at J.

11. 12 Uriah abode in J. that day and the morn.

12. 31 David and all the people returned unto J.

14. 23 went to Geshur, and brought Absalom to J.

14. 28 Absalom dwelt two full years in J., and

15. 8 the LORD shall bring me again indeed to J.

15. 11 with Absal. went two hundred men . . . of J.

15. 14 all his servants that (were) with him at J.

</

2Ki. 21. 16 he had filled J. from one end to another
 21. 19 reigned two years in J. And his mother's
 22. 1 and he reigned thirty and one years in J.
 23. 14 she dwelt in J. in the college; and they
 23. 1 unto him all the elders of Judah and of J.
 23. 2 the inhabitants of J. with him, and the
 23. 4 he burned them without J. in the fields of
 23. 5 Judah, and in the places round about J.
 23. 6 from the house of the LORD, without J.
 23. 9 came not up to the altar of the LORD in J.
 23. 13 high places that (were) before J., which
 23. 20 burned men's bones. and returned to J.
 23. 23 this passover was holden to. LORD in J.
 23. 24 were spied in the land of Judah and in J.
 23. 27 will cast off this city J. which I have
 23. 30 brought him to J., and buried him in his
 23. 31 and he reigned three months in J. And his
 23. 33 put him. that he might not reign in J.
 23. 36 and he reigned eleven years in J. And his
 24. 4 he filled J. with innocent blood, which
 24. 8 and he reigned in J. three months. And
 24. 8 Nehushta, the daughter of Elmathan of J.
 24. 10 the servants. came up against J., and
 24. 14 he carried away all J., and all the princes
 24. 15 (those) carried he into captivity from J.
 24. 18 and he reigned eleven years in J. And his
 24. 20 it came to pass in J. and Judah, until he
 25. 1 his host, against J. and pitched against
 25. 8 a servant of the king of Babylon, unto J.
 25. 9 houses of J., and every great (man's)
 25. 10 brake down the walls of J. round about
 1 Ch. 3. 4 in J. he reigned thirty and three years
 3. 5 these were born unto him in J.: Shimea
 6. 10 in the temple that Solomon built in J.
 6. 15 the LORD carried away Judah and J. by
 6. 22 had built the house of the LORD in J.
 8. 28 (were). chief (men). These dwelt in J.
 8. 32 also dwelt with their brethren in J.
 9. 3 in J. dwelt the children of Judah, and
 9. 34 These chief fathers. dwelt at J.
 11. 4 Israel went to J., which (is) Jebus, where
 14. 3 And David took more wives at J.: and D.
 14. 4 names of (his) children which he had in J.
 15. 3 David gathered all Israel together to J.
 18. 7 took the shields. and brought them to J.
 19. 15 entered into the city. Then Joab came to J.
 20. 1 David tarried at J. And Joab smote Rah.
 20. 3 David and all the people returned to J.
 21. 4 went throughout all Israel, and came to J.
 21. 15 And God sent an angel unto J. to destroy
 21. 16 sword in his hand stretched out over J.
 23. 25 people, that they may dwell in J. for ever
 28. 1 men, and with all the valiant men, unto J.
 29. 27 thirty and three (years) reigned he in J.
 2 Ch. 1. 4 for he had pitched a tent for it at J.
 1. 13 the high place that (was) at Gibeon to J.
 1. 14 which he placed. with the king at J.
 1. 15 the king made silver and gold at J. (as
 2. 7 men that (are) with me in Judah and in J.
 2. 16 to Joppa, and thou shalt carry it up to J.
 3. 1 house of the LORD at J. in mount Moriah
 3. 2 Solomon assembled the elders. unto J.
 6. 6 I have chosen J., that my name might be
 6. 6 all that Solomon desired to build in J.
 9. 1 prove Solomon with hard questions at J.
 9. 25 the chariot cities, and with the king at J.
 9. 27 the king made silver in J. as stones, and
 9. 30 And Solomon reigned in J. over all Israel
 10. 18 to get him up to his chariot, to flee to J.
 11. 1 when Rehoboam was come to J., he hath.
 11. 5 Rehoboam dwelt in J., and built cities for
 11. 14 Levites left. and came to Judah and J.
 11. 16 such as set their hearts. came to J., to
 12. 2, 9 Shishak king of Egypt came. against J.
 12. 4 he took the fenced cities. and came to J.
 12. 5 that were gathered together to J. because
 12. 7 shall not be poured out upon J. by the
 12. 13 Rehoboam strengthened himself in J., and
 12. 13 and he reigned seventeen years in J., the
 13. 2 He reigned three years in J. His mother's
 14. 15 carried away sheep. and returned to J.
 14. 15 they gathered themselves together at J.
 17. 13 men of war, mighty men of valour. in J.
 19. 1 returned to his house in peace to J.
 19. 4 Jehoshaphat dwelt at J.: and he went out
 19. 8 in J. did Jehoshaphat set of the Levites
 19. 8 controversies, when they returned to J.
 20. 5 stood in the congregation of Judah and J.
 20. 15 inhabitants of J., and thou king Jehosh.
 20. 17 the salvation of the LORD with you. J.
 20. 18 the inhabitants of J. fell before the LORD
 20. 20 Hear me, O Judah. ye inhabitants of J.
 20. 27 every man of Judah and J., and Jehosh.
 20. 27 to go again to J. with joy; for the LORD
 20. 28 they came to J. with psalteries and harps
 20. 31 he reigned twenty and five years in J.
 21. 5 Jehoram. reigned eight years in J.
 21. 11 caused the inhabitants of J. to commit
 21. 13 hast made Judah and the inhabitants of J.
 21. 20 he reigned in J. eighty years, and departed
 22. 1 the inhabitants of J. made Ahaziah his
 22. 2 he reigned one year in J. His mother's
 23. 2 went about in Judah. they came to J.
 24. 1 he reigned forty years in J. His mother's
 24. 6 out of Judah and out of J., the collection
 24. 9 a proclamation through Judah and J.
 24. 18 wrath came upon Judah and J. for this
 24. 23 they came to Judah and J., and destroyed
 25. 1 he reigned twenty and nine years in J.
 25. 1 his mother's name (was) Jehoadan of J.
 25. 23 to J., and brake down the wall of J. from
 25. 27 they made a conspiracy against him in J.

2 Ch. 26. 3 and he reigned fifty and two years in J.
 26. 3 mother's name also (was) Jecoliah of J.
 26. 9 built towers in J. at the corner gate, and
 26. 15 he made in J. engines, invented by cunning.
 27. 1 reigned sixteen years in J. His mother's
 27. 8 to reign, and reigned sixteen years in J.
 28. 1 he reigned sixteen years in J.: but he did
 28. 10 keep under the children of Judah and J.
 28. 24 he made him altars in every corner of J.
 28. 27 they buried him in the city, (even) in J.
 29. 1 he reigned nine and twenty years in J.
 29. 8 wrath of the LORD was upon Judah and J.
 30. 1 should come to the house of the L. at J.
 30. 2 the congregation in J., to keep the pass.
 30. 3 people gathered themselves together to J.
 30. 5 passover unto the LORD God of Israel at J.
 30. 11 Zebulun humbled themselves. came to J.
 30. 13 there assembled at J. much people to ke.
 30. 14 took away the altars that (were) in J.
 30. 21 children of Israel that were present at J.
 30. 26 there was great joy in J.: for since the
 30. 26 since the time. was not the like in J.
 31. 4 commanded the people that dwell in J.
 32. 2 that he was purposed to fight against J.
 32. 9 king of Assyria sent his servants to J.
 32. 9 unto all Judah that (were) at J., saying
 32. 10 Whereon do ye trust, that ye abide. in J.?
 32. 12 and commanded Judah and J., saying
 32. 18 the people of J. that (were) on the wall
 32. 19 they spake against the God of J., as aga.
 32. 22 saved Hezekiah and the inhabitants of J.
 32. 23 many brought gifts unto the LORD to J.
 32. 25 wrath upon him, and upon Judah and J.
 32. 26 (both) he and the inhabitants of J., so
 32. 33 the inhabitants of J. did him honour at J.
 33. 1 and he reigned fifty and five years in J.
 33. 4 had said, In J. shall my name be for ever
 33. 7 in J., which I have chosen before all the
 33. 9 Judah and the inhabitants of J. to err
 33. 9 brought him again to J. into his kingdom
 33. 13 mount of the house of the LORD, and in J.
 33. 15 began to reign. reigned two years in J.
 33. 21 and he reigned in J. one and thirty years
 34. 1 purge Judah and J. from the high places
 34. 5 burnt the bones. cleansed Judah and J.
 34. 7 he had broken down. he returned to J.
 34. 9 delivered the money. they returned to J.
 34. 9 she dwelt in J. in the college; and they
 34. 29 together all the elders of Judah and J.
 34. 30 the inhabitants of J., and the priests, and
 34. 32 he caused all that were present in J. and
 34. 32 the inhabitants of J. did according to
 35. 1 Josiah kept a passover. the LORD in J.
 35. 18 were present, and the inhabitants of J.
 35. 24 and they brought him to J., and he died
 35. 24 all Judah and J. mourned for Josiah
 36. 1 made him king in his father's stead in J.
 36. 2 and he reigned three months in J.
 36. 3 the king of Egypt put him down at J., and
 36. 4 Eliakim his brother king. Judah and J.
 36. 5 reigned eleven years in J.: and he did
 36. 9 reigned three months and ten days in J.
 36. 10 Zedekiah his brother. over Judah and J.
 36. 11 Zedekiah. reigned eleven years in J.
 36. 14 of the LORD which he. hallowed in J.
 36. 19 brake down the wall of J., and burnt all
 36. 23 charged me to build him an house at J.
 Ezra 1. 2 charged me to build him an house at J.
 1. 3 and let him go up to J., which (is) in Ju.
 1. 3 house of the LORD God. which (is) in J.
 1. 4 offering for. house of God that (is) in J.
 1. 5 build. house of the LORD which (is) in J.
 1. 7 Nebuchadnezzar. brought forth out of J.
 1. 11 were brought up from Babylon unto J.
 1. 21 came again unto J. and Judah, every one
 2. 68 to the house of the LORD which (is) at J.
 3. 1 gathered themselves. as one man to J.
 3. 8 their coming unto the house of God at J.
 3. 8 were come out of the captivity unto J.
 4. 6 against the inhabitants of Judah and J.
 4. 8 the scribe wrote a letter against J. to
 4. 12 came up from thee. are come unto J.
 4. 20 There have been mighty kings also over J.
 4. 23 they went up in haste to J. unto the Jews
 4. 24 work of the house of God which (is) at J.
 5. 1 unto the Jews that (were) in Judah and J.
 5. 2 to build the house of God which (is) at J.
 5. 14 took out of the temple that (was) in J.
 5. 15 carry them into the temple that (is) in J.
 5. 16 foundation of. house of G. which (is) in J.
 5. 17 decree. to build this house of God at J.
 6. 3 decree (concerning) the house of God at J.
 6. 5 took. out of the temple which (is) at J.
 6. 5 brought again unto. temple which (is) at J.
 6. 9 appointment of the priests which (are) at J.
 6. 12 destroy this house of God which (is) at J.
 6. 18 for the service of God, which (is) at J.
 7. 7 the porters, and the Nethinims, unto J.
 7. 8 he came to J. in the fifth month, which
 7. 9 first (day) of the fifth month came he to J.
 7. 13 of their own free will to go up to J., go
 7. 14 enquire concerning Judah and J., accord.
 7. 15 God of Israel, whose habitation (is) in J.
 7. 16, 17 the house of their God which (is) in J.
 7. 19 (those) deliver thou before the God of J.
 7. 27 the house of the LORD which (is) in J.
 8. 29 at J., in the chambers of the house of the
 8. 30 to bring (them) to J., unto the house of
 8. 31 twelfth (day) of. first month, to go unto J.
 8. 32 we came to J., and abode there three days
 9. 9 and to give us a wall in Judah and in J.
 10. 7 made proclamation throughout J. and J.

Ezra 10. 7 should gather themselves together unto J.
 10. 9 together unto J. within three days. It
 Neh. 1. 2 asked them concerning the Jews. and. J.
 1. 3 the wall of J. also (is) broken down, and
 2. 11 So I came to J., and was there three days
 2. 12 my God had put in my heart to do at J.
 2. 13 viewed the walls of J., which were broken
 2. 17 J. (lieth) waste, and the gates thereof are
 2. 17 let us build up the wall of J., that we be
 2. 20 portico, nor right, nor memorial, in J.
 3. 8 and they fortified J. unto the broad wall
 3. 9 son of Hur, the ruler of the half part of J.
 3. 12 the ruler of the half part of J., he and
 4. 7 heard that the walls of J. were made up
 4. 8 (and) to fight against J., and to hinder it
 4. 22 every one with his servant lodge within J.
 6. 7 appointed prophets to preach of thee at J.
 7. 2 the ruler of the palace, charge over J.
 7. 3 Let not the gates of J. be opened until
 7. 3 appoint watches of the inhabitants of J.
 7. 6 came again to J. and to Judah, every one
 8. 15 proclaim in all their cities, and in J.
 11. 1 And the rulers of the people dwelt at J.
 11. 1 one of ten to dwell in J. the holy city
 11. 2 willingly offered themselves to dwell at J.
 11. 3 chief of the province that dwell in J.
 11. 4 at J. dwelt (certain) of the children of
 11. 6 the sons of Perez that dwelt at J. (were)
 11. 22 The overseer also of the Levites at J. (was)
 12. 27 at the dedication of the wall of J., they
 12. 27 to bring them to J., to keep the dedication
 12. 28 out of the plain country round about J.
 12. 29 had builded them villages round about J.
 12. 43 that the joy of J. was heard even afar off
 13. 6 in all this (time) was not I at J.: for in
 13. 7 I came to J., and understood of the evil
 13. 15 they brought into J. on the sabbath day
 13. 16 sold. unto the children of Judah, and in J.
 13. 19 the gates of J. began to be dark before
 13. 20 merchants. lodged without J. once or tw.
 Esth. 5. 6 Who had been carried away from J. with
 Psa. 51. 18 Do good. build thou the walls of J.
 68. 29 Because of thy temple at J. shall kings
 79. 1 they defiled; they have laid J. on heaps
 79. 3 have they shed like water round about J.
 102. 21 To declare the name, and his praise in J.
 116. 19 in the midst of thee, O J. Praise ye the
 122. 2 Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O J.
 122. 3 J. is builded as a city that is compact
 122. 6 Pray for the peace of J.: they shall pros.
 125. 2 (As) the mountains (are) round about J.
 128. 5 thou shalt see the good of J. all the days
 135. 21 LORD out of Zion, which dwelleth at J.
 137. 5 O J., let my right hand forget (her cunning.)
 137. 6 if I prefer not J. above my chief joy
 137. 7 the children of Edom in the day of J.: who
 147. 2 The LORD doth build up J.: he gathereth
 147. 12 Praise the LORD, O J.; praise thy God, O
 Eccl. 1. 1 the Preacher, the son of David, king in J.
 1. 12 the Preacher was king over Israel in J.
 1. 16 all (they) that have been before me in J.
 2. 7 above all that were in J. before me
 2. 9 more than all that were before me in J.
 2. 5 black, but comely, O ye daughters of J., by th
 2. 7 I charge you, O ye daughters of J., by th
 3. 1 I charge you, O ye daughters of J., by th
 3. 10 paved (with) love, for the daughters of J.
 5. 8 I charge you, O daughters of J., if ye find
 5. 16 and this (is) my friend, O daughters of J.
 6. 4 (art) beautiful, O my love. comely as J.
 8. 4 I charge you, O daughters of J., that ye
 1. 1 which he saw concerning Judah and J.
 2. 1 that Isaiah. saw concerning Judah and J.
 2. 3 the law, and the word of the LORD from J.
 3. 1 doth take away from J. and from Judah
 3. 8 For J. is ruined, and Judah is fallen; be.
 4. 3 (he that) remaineth in J., shall be called
 4. 3 one (that is) written among the living in J.
 4. 4 LORD. shall have purged the blood of J.
 5. 3 now, O inhabitants of J. judge, I pray
 7. 1 went up toward J. to war against it, but
 7. 14 and for a snare to the inhabitants of J.
 10. 10 graven images did excel them of J. and
 10. 11 Shall I not. so do to J. and her idols
 10. 12 his whole work upon mount Zion and on J.
 10. 32 shake his hand (against). the hill of J.
 22. 10 And ye have numbered the houses of J.
 22. 21 shall be a father to the inhabitants of J.
 24. 23 LORD. shall reign in mount Zion, and in J.
 27. 13 worship the LORD in the holy mount at J.
 28. 14 men, that rule this people which (is) in J.
 30. 19 the people shall dwell in Zion at J.: thou
 31. 5 As birds flying, so will the LORD. defend J.
 31. 9 whose fire (is) in Zion, and his furnace in J.
 33. 20 thine eyes shall see J. a quiet habitation
 36. 2 king. sent Rabshakeh from Lachish to J.
 36. 7 said to Judah and to J., Ye shall worship
 36. 20 the LORD should deliver J. out of my ha.
 37. 10 J. shall not be given into the hand of the
 37. 22 daughter of J. hath shaken her head at
 37. 32 out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and
 40. 2 Speak ye comfortably to J., and cry unto
 40. 9 O J., that bringest good tidings, lift up
 41. 27 I will give to J. one that bringeth good
 44. 26 that saith to J., Thou shalt be inhabited
 44. 28 saying to J., Thou shalt be built; and to
 51. 17 O J., which hast drunk at the hand of the
 52. 1 put on thy beautiful garments, O J., the
 52. 2 sit down, O J.: loose thyself from the ba.
 52. 9 sing together, ye waste places of J.: for
 52. 9 comforted his people. hath redeemed J.
 62. 1 for J.'s sake I will not rest, until the

Isa. 62. 6 I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O J.
62. 7 and till he make J. a praise in the earth
64. 10 Zion is a wilderness, J. a desolation
65. 18 I create J. a rejoicing, and her people a
65. 19 I will rejoice in J., and joy in my people
66. 10 Rejoice ye with J., and be glad with her
66. 13 comfort you. ye shall be comforted in J.
66. 20 upon swift beasts, to my holy mountain J.
Jer. 1. 3 the carrying away of J. captive in the
1. 13 throne at the entering of the gates of J.
2. 2 cry in the ears of J., saying, Thus saith
3. 17 they shall call J. the throne of the LORD
3. 17 unto it, to the name of the LORD, to J.
4. 3 saith the LORD to the men of Judah and J.
4. 4 ye men of Judah and inhabitants of J.
4. 5 publish in J.; and say, Blow ye the trumpet
4. 10 hast greatly deceived this people and J.
4. 11 shall it be said to this people and to J.
4. 14 O J., wash thine heart from wickedness
4. 16 publish against J., (that) watchers come
5. 1 ye to and fro through the streets of J.
6. 1 gather yourselves to flee out of J., and
6. 6 cast a mound against J.; this (is) the city
6. 8 Be thou instructed, O J., let my soul de-
7. 17 cities of Judah, and in the streets of J.
7. 34 from the streets of J., the voice of mirth
8. 1 the bones of the inhabitants of J., out of
8. 5 Why (then) is this people of J. slidden
9. 11 I will make J. heaps, (and) a den of dra-
11. 2 men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of J.
11. 6 cities of Judah, and in the streets of J.
11. 9 A conspiracy, among, inhabitants of J.
11. 12 inhabitants of J. go and cry unto the gods
11. 13 (according to) number of the streets of J.
11. 13 pride of Judah, and the great pride of J.
11. 13 prophets, and all the inhabitants of J.
13. 27 O J., wilt thou not be made clean? when
14. 2 Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up
14. 16 shall be cast out in the streets of J.
15. 4 be removed, for (that) which he did in J.
15. 5 who shall have pity upon thee, O J.? or
17. 19 Go and stand, in all the gates of J.
17. 20 the inhabitants of J., that enter in by
17. 21 bear, nor bring (it) in by the gates of J.
17. 25 men of Judah, and the inhabitants of J.
17. 26 from the places about J., and from the
17. 27 even entering in at the gates of J. on the
17. 27 it shall devour the palaces of J., and it
18. 11 the inhabitants of J., saying, Thus saith
19. 3 O kings of Judah, and inhabitants of J.
19. 7 the counsel of Judah and J. in this place
19. 13 the houses of J., and the houses of
22. 19 drawn and cast forth beyond the gates of J.
23. 14 I have seen also in the prophets of J. an
23. 15 from the prophets of J. is profane-ness
24. 1 with the carpenters and smiths, from J.
24. 8 the residue of J., that remain in this land
25. 2 of Judah, and to all the inhabitants of J.
25. 18 J., and the cities of Judah, and the kings
26. 18 J. shall become heaps, and the mountain
27. 3 of the messengers which come to J. unto
27. 18 the house of the king of Judah, and at J.
27. 20 away captive Jeconiah, from J. to Baby-
27. 20 captive, all the nobles of Judah and J.
27. 21 the house of the king of Judah and of J.
29. 1 the prophet sent from J. unto the residue
29. 1 carried away captive from J. to Babylon
29. 2 princes of Judah and J., and the carpen-
29. 2 and the smiths, were departed from J.
29. 4 to be carried away from J. unto Babylon
29. 20 whom I have sent from J. to Babylon
29. 25 letters, unto all the people that (are) at J.
32. 2 the king of Babylon's army besieged J.; and
32. 32 men of Judah, and the inhabitants of J.
32. 44 in the places about J., and in the cities
33. 10 in the streets of J., (that are) desolate
33. 13 in the places about J., and in the cities
33. 16 J. shall dwell safely: and this (is) the name
34. 1 fought against J., and against all the
34. 6 words unto Zedekiah king of Judah in J.
34. 7 king of Babylon's army fought against J.
34. 8 with all the people that (were) at J.
34. 9 the princes of J., the eunuchs, and the
35. 11 let us go to J. for fear of the army of
35. 11 for fear of the army, so we dwell at J.
35. 13 men of Judah and the inhabitants of J.
35. 17 upon all inhabitants of J. all the evil
36. 9 proclaimed a fast, to all the people in J.
36. 9 that came from the cities of Judah unto J.
36. 31 upon the inhabitants of J., and upon the
37. 5 Chaldeans that besieged J. heard tidings
37. 5 Chaldeans, heard, they departed from J.
37. 11 army, Chaldeans was broken up from J.
37. 12 Jeremiah went forth out of J. to go into
38. 28 J. was taken: and he was (there) when J.
39. 1 Nebuchadnezzar, and, army against J.
39. 8 with fire, and brake down the walls of J.
40. 1 were carried away captive of J. and Judah
42. 18 poured forth upon the inhabitants of J.
44. 2 all the evil that I have brought upon J.
44. 6, 21 of Judah and in the streets of J.
44. 9 land of Judah and in the streets of J.
44. 13 as I have punished J., by the sword, 17.
51. 35 My blood upon the inhabitants, shall J.
51. 50 remember, and let J. come into your mind
52. 1 and he reigned eleven years in J. And
52. 3 it came to pass in J. and Judah, till he
52. 4 came, he and all his army, against J., and
52. 12 fifth month, came Nebuzar-adan, into J.
52. 13 the houses of J., and all the houses of
52. 14 brake down all the walls of J. round about
52. 29 carried away captive from J. eight hund.

Lam. 1. 7 J. remembered in the days of her affliction
1. 8 J. hath grievously sinned; therefore she
1. 17 J. is as a menstruous woman among them
2. 10 the virgins of J. hang down their heads
2. 10 shall I liken to thee, O daughter of J.?
2. 13 and wag their head at the daughter of J.
4. 16 should have entered into the gates of J.
Eze. 4. 1 and pour out upon it the city, (even) J.
4. 7 shall set thy face toward the siege of J.
4. 16 I will break the staff of bread in J.: and
5. 5 This (is) J.: I have set it in the midst of
8. 3 brought me in the visions of God to J.
8. 4 midst of the city, through the midst of J.
9. 8 in thy pouring out of thy fury upon J.?
17. 15 unto whom the inhabitants of J. have
12. 10 This burden (concerneth) the prince in J.
12. 19 the Lord God of the inhabitants of J.
13. 16 which prophesy concerning J., and which
14. 21 I send my four sore judgments upon J.
14. 22 the evil that I have brought upon J., (even)
15. 6 so will I give the inhabitants of J.
16. 2 Son, cause J. to know her abominations
16. 3 Thus saith the Lord God unto J.; Thy
17. 12 the king of Babylon is come to J., and
2. 2 set thy face toward J., and drop (thy w.)
21. 20 may come, to Judah in J. the defenced
21. 22 his right hand was the divination for J.
22. 19 I will gather you into the midst of J.
23. 4 names; Samaria (is) Aholah, and J. Ahol.
24. 2 set himself against J., this same day
26. 2 that Tyrus hath said against J., Aha! she
33. 21 one that, escaped out of J. came unto me
36. 38 as the flock of J. in her solemn feasts
Dan. 1. 1 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon unto J.
5. 2 taken out of the temple which (was) in J.
5. 3 temple of the house of God, (was) at J.
6. 10 windows, open in his chamber toward J.
9. 2 seventy years in the desolations of J.
9. 7 the inhabitants of J., and unto all Israel
9. 12 not been done as hath been done upon J.
9. 16 thy fury be turned away from the city J.
9. 16 J. and thy people (are become) a reproach
9. 25 to build J. unto the Messiah the Prince
2. 32 J. shall be deliverance, as the LORD
Joel 3. 1 bring again the captivity of Judah and J.
3. 6 the children of J. have ye sold unto the
3. 16 out of Zion, and utter his voice from J.
3. 17 then shall J. be holy, and there shall no
3. 20 and J. from generation to generation
Amos 1. 2 from Zion, and utter his voice from J.
2. 5 and it shall devour the palaces of J.
Obad. 11 entered, his gates, and cast lots upon J.
20 the captivity of J., which (is) in Sepharad
Mic. 1. 1 which he saw concerning Samaria and J.
1. 5 high places of Judah? (are they) not J.?
1. 9 unto the gate of my people, (even) to J.
1. 12 came down from the LORD unto, gate of J.
3. 10 Zion with blood, and J. with iniquity
3. 12 J. shall become heaps, and the mountain
4. 2 of Zion, and the word of the LORD from J.
4. 8 kingdom shall come to the daughter of J.
Zeph. 1. 4 Judah, and upon all the inhabitants of J.
1. 12 I will search J. with candles, and punish
3. 14 rejoice with all the heart, daughter of J.
3. 16 shall he said to J., Fear thou not; (and)
Zech. 1. 12 how long wilt thou not have mercy on J.
1. 14 I am jealous for J. and for Zion with a
1. 16 I am returned to J. with mercies: my h.
1. 16 a line shall be stretched forth upon J.
1. 17 yet comfort Zion, and shall yet choose J.
1. 10 which have scattered Judah, Israel, and J.
2. 2 measure J., to see what (is) the breadth
2. 4 J. shall be inhabited (as) towns without
2. 12 and the LORD, shall choose J. again
3. 2 the LORD that hath chosen J. rebuke thee
7. 7 J. was inhabited and in prosperity, and
8. 3 will dwell in the midst of J.: and J. shall
8. 4 old women dwell in the streets of J., and
8. 8 they shall dwell in the midst of J.; and
8. 15 I thought in these days to do well unto J.
8. 22 shall come to seek the LORD of hosts in J.
9. 9 shout, O daughter of J.: behold, thy King
9. 10 chariot from E., and the horse from J.
12. 2 I will make J. a cup of trembling unto
12. 2 siege both against Judah (and) against J.
12. 3 that day will I make J. a burdensome st.
12. 5 The inhabitants of J. (shall be) my stren.
12. 6 J. shall be inhabited again, (even) in J.
12. 7 the glory of the inhabitants of J. do not
12. 8 the LORD defend the inhabitants of J.
12. 9 all the nations that come against J.
12. 10 upon the inhabitants of J., the spirit of
12. 11 shall there be a great mourning in J., as
13. 1 fountain opened, to the inhabitants of J.
14. 2 gather all nations against J. to battle
14. 4 mount of Olives, which (is) before J. on
14. 8 living waters shall go out from J.; half
14. 10 a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of J.
14. 11 but J. shall be safely inhabited
14. 12 the people that have fought against J.
14. 14 Judah also shall fight at J.; and the we.
14. 16 of all the nations which came against J.
14. 17 not come up of (all) the families, unto J.
21. 1 Yea, every pot in J. and in Judah shall
Mal. 2. 11 abomination, committed in Is. and in J.
3. 4 Then shall the offering of Judah and J.
Matt. 2. 1 there came wise men from the east to J.
3. 3 he was troubled, and all J. with him
3. 5 Then went out to him J., and all Judea
4. 25 (from) J., and (from) Judea, and (from)
5. 35 neither by J.; for it is the city of the
5. 1 scribes and Pharisees, which were of J.

Matt 16. 21 must go unto J., and suffer many things
20. 17 And Jesus going up to J. took the twelve
20. 18 we go up to J., and the Son of man shall
21. 1 they drew nigh unto J., and were come to
21. 10 when he was come into J., all the city
23. 37 O J., (thou) that killest the prophets
Mark 1. 5 all the land of Judea, and they of J., and
3. 1 from J., and from Idumea, and (from)
3. 22 the scribes which came down from J. said
7. 1 certain of the scribes, which came from J.
10. 32 they were in the way going up to J.; and
10. 32 we go up to J.; and the son of man shall
11. 1 when they came nigh (to J.), unto Bethph.
11. 15 Jesus entered into J., and into the temple
11. 15 they came to J.: and Jesus went into the
11. 27 they came again to J.: and as he was w.
15. 41 women which came up with him unto J.
Luke 2. 22 they brought him to J., to present (him)
2. 25 there, a man in J., whose name (was) S.
2. 38 all that that looked for redemption in J.
2. 41 his parents went to J. every year at the
2. 42 they went up (to J.) after the custom of the
2. 43 the child Jesus tarried behind in J.; and
2. 45 they turned back again to J., seeking him
4. 9 And he brought him to J., and set him
5. 17 of every town of Galilee, and Judea, and J.
6. 17 people out of all Judea and J., and from
9. 31 because which he should accomplish at J.
9. 51 he steadfastly set his face to go to J.
9. 53 his face was as though he would go to J.
10. 30 A certain (man) went down from J. to Jer.
13. 4 sinners above all men that dwell in J.?
13. 22 went, teaching, and journey, toward [J.]
13. 33 cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.
13. 34 O J., J., which killest the prophets, and
17. 11 as he went to J., that he passed through
18. 31 we go up (to J.), and all things that are
19. 11 because he was nigh to J., and because they
19. 28 he went before, ascending up to J.
21. 20 when ye shall see J. compassed with arm.
21. 24 J. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles
23. 7 who himself also was at J. at that time
23. 28 Daughters of J., weep not for me, but weep
24. 13 which was from J. (about) threescore fur.
24. 18 Art thou only a stranger in J., and hast
24. 33 and returned to J., and found the eleven
24. 47 among all nations, beginning at J.
24. 49 tarry ye in the city of [J.], until ye be ended
24. 52 and returned to J. with great joy
John 1. 19 priests and Levites from J. to ask him
1. 13 passover was at hand, Jesus went, to J.
2. 23 he was in J. at the passover, in the feast
4. 20 J. is the place where men ought to wors.
4. 21 neither in this mountain, nor yet at J.
4. 45 the things that he did at J. at the feast
5. 1 feast of the Jews; and Jesus went up to J.
5. 2 there is at J., by the sheep (market), a pool
7. 25 Then said some of them of J., Is not this
10. 22 it was at J., the feast of the dedication
11. 18 Bethany was nigh unto J., about fifteen
11. 55 and many went out of the country up to J.
12. 12 they heard that Jesus was coming to J.
Acts 1. 4 they should not depart from J., but wait
1. 8 ye shall be witnesses unto me both in J.
1. 12 Then returned they unto J. from the mo.
1. 12 which is from J. a sabbath day's journey
1. 19 it was known unto all the dwellers at J.
2. 5 there were dwelling at J. Jews, devout
2. 14 (ye) that dwell at J., be this known unto
4. 6 and as many, were gathered together at J.
4. 16 (is) manifest to all them that dwell in J.
5. 16 (out) of the cities round about unto J.
5. 28 ye have filled J. with your doctrine, and
6. 7 the disciples multiplied in J. greatly; and
8. 1 persecution against, which was at J.
8. 14 the apostles which were at J. heard that
8. 25 returned (to J.), and preached the gospel
8. 26 the way that goeth down from J. unto Ga.
8. 27 an eunuch, had come to J. for to worship
9. 2 he might bring them bound unto J.
9. 13 much evil he hath done to thy saints at J.
9. 21 which called on this name in J., and came
9. 26 when Saul was come to J., he assayed to
9. 28 with them coming in and going out at J.
10. 39 both in the land of the Jews, and in J.
11. 2 when Peter was come up (to J.), they that
11. 22 the ears of the church which was (in) J.
11. 27 in these days came prophets from J.
12. 25 Barnabas and Saul returned from J., when
13. 13 John departing from them returned to J.
13. 27 they that dwell at J., and their rulers
13. 31 which came up with him from Galilee to J.
12. 2 should go up to J. unto the apostles and
15. 4 And when they were come to J., they were
16. 4 the apostles and elders which were (at J.)
18. 21 [I must, keep this feast that cometh in J.]
19. 21 Paul purposed in spirit, to go (to J.), saying
20. 16 hasted, to be (at J.) the day of Pentecost
20. 22 go bound in the spirit unto J., not know.
21. 4 who said, that he should not go up (to J.)
21. 11 So shall the Jews at J. bind the man that
21. 12 and they, hesought him not to go up to J.
21. 13 die at J. for the name of the Lord Jesus
21. 15 took up our carriages, and went up (to J.)
21. 17 And when we were come to J., the brethren
21. 31 tidings came, that all J. was in an uproar
22. 5 bring them which were, bound unto J.
22. 17 when I was come again to J., even while
22. 18 get thee quickly out of J.: for they will
23. 11 as thou hast testified of me in J., so must
24. 11 twelve days since I went up to J. for to
25. 1 three days he ascended from Caesarea to J.

Acts 25. 3 he would send for him to J., laying wait
25. 7 the Jews which came down from J., stood
25. 9 Wilt thou go up to J., and there be judged
25. 15 when I was at J., the chief priests and the
25. 20 I asked (him) whether he would go to J.
25. 24 have dealt with me, both at J., and (also)
26. 4 at the first among mine own nation at J.
26. 10 Which thing I also did in J.; and many of
26. 20 and at J., and throughout all the coasts
28. 17 yet was I delivered prisoner from J. into
Rom 15. 19 from J., and round about unto Illyricum
15. 25 I go unto J. to minister unto the saints
15. 26 contribution for the .saints which are at J.
15. 31 that my service which I have for J. may
1 Co. 16. 3 I send to bring your liberality unto J.
Gal. 1. 17 Neither went I up to J. to them which
1. 18 I went up to J. to see Peter, and abode
2. 1 I went up again to J. with Barnabas, and
4. 25 mount Sinai in Arabia, and answereth to J.
4. 26 But J. which is above is free, which is the
Heb. 12. 22 the city of the living God, the heavenly J.
Rev. 3. 12 of the city of my God, (which is) new J.
21. 2 John saw the holy city, new J., coming
21. 10 and showed me that great city, the holy J.

JE-RU'-SHA, יְרוּשָׁה, *possession*.
The daughter of Zadok and wife of Uziah, and mother
of Jotham, kings of Judah. B.C. 760.

2 Ki. 15. 33 his mother's name (was) J., the daughter
2 Ch. 27. 1 His mother's name also (was) J., the dau.

JE-SA-TAH, JE-SHA-TAH, יֵשָׁעִי, יֵשָׁעִי, *Jah is helper*.
A grandson of Zerubbabel. B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 3. 21 the sons of Hananiah; Pelatiah, and J.
2. A son of Jeduthun, and one appointed to the service
of song. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 3 Zer, and J., Hashabiah, and Mattithiah
25. 15 eighth to J., (he), his sons, and his brethr.

3. A grandson of Eliezer, son of Moses, and ancestor of
Shelomith. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 25 J. his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri
4. One of the family of Elam that returned with Ezra. B.C.
447.

Ezra 8. 7 J. the son of Athaliah, and with him sev.
5. A Merarite who joined Ezra. B.C. 447.

Ezra 8. 19 and with him J. of the sons of Merari, his
6. A Benjamite whose posterity dwelt in Jerusalem:
B.C. 447.

Neh. 11. 7 Maaseiah, the son of Ithiel, the son of J.

JE-SHA'-NAH, יֵשָׁעִי, *ancient*.
A city near Bethel and Ephraim on the N. of Benjamin.

Ch. 13. 19 J. with the towns thereof, and Ephraim

JE-SHA'-NAH, יֵשָׁעִי, *of Jesharel*.
A Levite who presided over the service of song. B.C.
1015.

1 Ch. 25. 14 The seventh to J., (he), his sons, and his

JE-SHEB-E-AB, יֵשָׁעִי, *seat of the father*.
The head of the 14th course of the priests in the service
of the sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 13 thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to J.

JE-SHER, יֵשָׁעִי, *rightness*.
A son of Caleb, son of Hezron. B.C. 1540.

1 Ch. 2. 18 sons (are) these; J., and Shobab, and Ard.

JE-SHI'-MON, יֵשָׁעִי, *a waste, a desert*.
1. A place in the Sinaitic peninsula on the E. of Jordan.
Num. 21. 20 the top of Pisgah, which looketh toward J.
23. 28 the top of Peor, that looketh toward J.

2. A place in the desert of Judah on the W. of Jordan.
1 Sa. 23. 24 of Maon, in the plain on the south of J.
26. 1 the hill of Hachilah, (which is) before J.?

JE-SHI'-SHAI, יֵשָׁעִי, *Jah is ancient*.
An ancestor of a Gadite family. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 5. 14 son of J., the son of Jahdo, the son of B.

JE-SHO-HA-TAH, יֵשָׁעִי, *humbled by Jah*.
A descendant of Simeon. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 36 J., and Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel

JE-SHU'-A, JE-SHU'-AH, יֵשָׁעִי, *Jah is help*.
1. A priest of the sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 11 The ninth to J., the tenth to Shecaniah
Ezra 2. 36 of the house of J., nine hundred seventy
Neh. 7. 39 of the house of J., nine hundred seventy

2. A Levite in the days of Hezekiah. He managed the
tithes. B.C. 720.

2 Ch. 31. 15 J., and Shemaiah, Amariah, and Shecan.
Ezra 2. 40 children of J., and Kadmiel, of the children
Neh. 7. 43 The Levites: the children of J., of Kad.

3. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 2 J., Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelajah, Morde.
3. 2 Then stood up J. the son of Jozadak, and
8. 3 the son of Jozadak, and the remnant of
9. 9 Then stood J. (with) his sons and .breth.
4. 3 J., and the rest of the chief of the fathers
5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and J. the son of Jozadak
10. 18 of the sons of J. the son of Jozadak, and J.
Neh. 7. 7 J., Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahama.
12. 1 Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and J.
12. 7 and of their brethren in the days of J.
12. 10 And J. began Joiakim, Joiakim also began
12. 26 (were) in the days of Joiakim the son of J.

4. The father of Jozabad the Levite that weighed the
vessels of the sanctuary. B.C. 536.

Ezra 8. 33 with them (was) Jozabad the son of J.

5. A son of Pahath-Moah whose descendants returned
with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 6 the children of J. (and) Joab, two thous.
Neh. 7. 11 the children of J. and Joab, two thousand

6. The father of Ezer who helped to repair the wall.
B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 19 next to him repaired Ezer the son of J.

7. A Levite who explained the law to the people when
Ezra read it. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 7 Also J., and Bani, and Sherebiah, Jamin
9. 4 of the Levites, J., and Bani, Kadmiel, Sh.
9. 5 Then the Levites, J., and Kadmiel, Bani
12. 8 Moreover the Levites: J., Biunni, Kadm.
12. 24 Sherebiah, and J. the son of Kadmiel

8. The name of Joshua the son of Nun is in one passage
thus spelt. B.C. 1491.

Neh. 8. 17 since the days of J. the son of Nun unto
9. The son of Azariah, a Levite, who sealed the cove-
nant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 9 J. the son of Azariah, Binnui of the sons
10. A city of Benjamin, near Moladah.

Neh. 11. 26 at J., and at Moladah and at Beth-phe.

JE-SHU'-RUN, JE-SU'-RUN, יֵשָׁעִי, *the darling upright*.
A poetical appellation of the people of Israel.

Deut. 32. 15 J. waxed fat, and kicked: thou art waxen
33. 5 he was king in J., when the heads of the
33. 26 (There is) none like unto the God of J.

Isa. 44. 2 Fear not .thou, J., whom I have chosen

JE-SI'-AH, יֵשָׁעִי, *Jah exists*.
1. One that joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.
1 Ch. 12. 6 J., and Azareel, and Joazer, and Jashob.
2. A Kohathite descendant of Uzziel. B.C. 1015.
Called also Isshiah.
1 Ch. 23. 20 the sons of Uzziel; Micah the first, and J.
JE-SI-MI'-EL, יֵשָׁעִי, *God sets*.
A descendant of Simeon. B.C. 800.
1 Ch. 4. 36 and Asaiah, and Adiel, and J., and Bena.
JES'-SE, יֵשָׁעִי, *Te'ssai Jah exists*.
Son of Obed and father of David, and grandson of Boaz
and Ruth. B.C. 1120
Ruth 4. 17 he (is) the father of J., the father of David
4. 22 And Obed begat J., and J. begat David
1 Sa. 16. 1 I will send thee to J. the Beth-lehemite
16. 3 And call J. to the sacrifice, and I will
16. 5 he sanctified J. and his sons, and called
16. 8 J. called Abinadab, and made him pass
16. 9 Then J. made Shammah to pass by. And
16. 10 J. made seven of his sons to pass before
16. 10 And Samuel said unto J., The LORD hath
16. 11 And Samuel said unto J., Are here all (thy)
16. 11 Samuel said unto J., Send and fetch him
16. 18 I have seen a son of J. the Beth-lehemite
16. 19 Saul sent messengers unto J., and said
16. 20 J. took an ass (laden) with bread, and a
16. 22 Saul sent to J., saying, Let David, I pray
17. 12 of that Ephraimite . whose name (was) J.
17. 13 three eldest sons of J. went (and) follow.
17. 17 J. said unto David his son, Take now for
17. 20 and took, and went, as J. had commanded
17. 28 son of thy servant J. the Beth-lehemite
20. 27 Wherefore cometh not the son of J. to
20. 30 chosen . son of J. to thine own confusion
20. 31 as long as the son of J. liveth upon the
22. 7 will the son of J. give every one of you
22. 8 son hath made a league with the son of J.
22. 9 said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob
22. 13 consp. against me, thou and the son of J.
25. 10 and who (is) the son of J.? There be many
2 Sa. 20. 1 neither have . inheritance in the son of J.
21. 1 the son of J. said, and the man (who was)
1 Ki. 12. 16 (have we) inheritance in the son of J.: to
1 Ch. 2. 12 And Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat J.
2. 13 J. begat his first born Eliab, and Abina.
10. 14 turned the kingdom unto David . son of J.
12. 18 Thine (are we) . on thy side, thou son of J.
29. 26 David the son of J. reigned over . Israel
2 Ch. 10. 16 (we have) none inheritance in the son of J.
11. 18 Abihail . daughter of Eliab the son of J.
Psa. 72. 20 The prayers of David the son of J. are
Isa. 11. 1 come forth a rod out of the stem of J.
11. 10 in that day there shall be a root of J.
Matt. 1. 5 Boaz begat Obed of Ruth. Obed begat J.
1. 6 J. begat David the king; and David the
Luke 3. 32 Which was (the son) of J., which was
Acts 13. 22 I have found David (the son) of J., a man
Rom 15. 12 There shall be a root of J., and he that

JES'-SUL, יֵשָׁעִי, *Jah is satisfied*.
A descendant of Asher. B.C. 1700. See Ishui.
Num. 26. 44 of J., the family of the Jesuites: of Beriah
JESTING —
Pleasantry, εὐπαιρέσια eutrapelia.
Eph. 5. 4 nor jesting, which are not convenient
JE-SU-ITES, יֵשָׁעִי.
The family of the preceding Jesui.
Num. 26. 44 of Jesui, the family of the J.: of Beriah
JE'-SUS, Ἰησοῦς, *from Heb. יֵשָׁעִי saviour*.
1. The son of the Virgin Mary, a descendant of Abraham
through David of the tribe of Judah, the long promised
and long expected Messiah, born in Bethlehem-Ephra-
tah, and crucified in Jerusalem. A.D. 29.
Matt. 1. 16 Mary, of whom was born J., who is called
1. 21 thou shalt call his name J.; for he shall

first born son: and he called his name J.
2. 1 J. was born in Bethlehem of Judea, in
3. 13 Then cometh J. from Galilee to Jordan
3. 15 J. answering said unto him, Suffer (it to
3. 16 J., when he was baptized, went up straight.
4. 1 Then was J. led up of the spirit into the
4. 7 J. said unto him, It is written again, Thou
4. 10 Then saith J. unto him, Get thee hence, S.
4. 12 [J.] had heard that John was east into
4. 17 J. began to preach, and to say, Repent
4. 18 [J.] walking by the sea of Galilee, saw two
4. 23 And [J.] went about all Galilee, teaching
7. 28 when J. had ended these sayings, the pe.
8. 3 And [J.] put forth (his) hand, and touched
8. 4 J. saith unto him, See thou tell no man
8. 5 when [J.] was entered into Capernaum
8. 7 [J.] saith unto him, I will come and heal
8. 10 When J. heard (it), he marvelled, and
8. 13 J. said unto the centurion, Go thy way
8. 14 when J. was come into Peter's house, he
8. 18 when J. saw great multitudes about him
8. 20 J. saith unto him, The foxes have holes
8. 22 J. said unto him, Follow me; and let the
8. 29 What have we to do with thee, [J.] thou
8. 34 the whole city came out to meet J.: and
9. 2 J., seeing their faith, said unto the sick
9. 4 J., knowing their thoughts, said, Wherefore
9. 9 as J. passed forth from thence, he saw a
9. 10 as J. sat at meat in the house, behold
9. 12 when [J.] heard (that), he said unto them
9. 15 J. said unto them, Can the children of the
9. 19 J. arose, and followed him, and (so did)
9. 22 J. turned him about; and when he saw
9. 23 J. came into the ruler's house, and saw
9. 27 And when J. departed thence, two blind
9. 28 J. saith unto them, Believe ye that I am
9. 30 J. straightly charged them, saying, See (that)
9. 35 J. went about all the cities and villages
11. 3 These twelve J. sent forth, and comman.
11. 1 J. had made an end of commanding his
11. 4 J. answered and said unto them, Go and
11. 7 J. began to say unto the multitudes conc.
11. 25 J. answered and said, I thank thee, O F.
12. 1 J. went on the sabbath day through the
12. 15 when J. knew (it), he withdrew himself
12. 25 [J.] knew their thoughts, and said unto
13. 1 The same day went J. out of the house
13. 34 these things spake J. unto the multitude
13. 36 [J.] sent the multitude away, and went
13. 51 [J.] saith unto them, Have ye understood all
13. 53 when J. had finished these parables, he
13. 57 J. said unto them, A prophet is not with
14. 1 Herod the tetrarch heard of the fame of J.
14. 12 disciples . buried, and went and told J.
14. 13 J. heard (of it), he departed thence by
14. 14 [J.] went forth, and saw a great multitude
14. 16 J. said unto them, They need not depart
14. 22 [J.] constrained his disciples to get into
14. 25 [J.] went unto them, walking on the sea
14. 27 J. spake unto them, saying, Be of good
14. 29 he walked on the water, to go to J.
14. 31 J. stretched forth (his) hand, and caught
15. 1 Then came to J. scribes and Pharisees
15. 16 [J.] said, Are ye also . without understa.?
15. 21 Then J. went thence, and departed into
15. 28 Then J. answered and said unto her, O wo.
15. 29 J. departed from thence, and came high
15. 30 cast them down at [J.] feet; and he healed
15. 32 J. called his disciples (unto him), and said
15. 34 J. saith unto them, How many loaves have
16. 6 J. said unto them, Take heed and beware
16. 8 when J. perceived, he said unto them, O
16. 13 J. came into the coasts of Caesarea Philip.
16. 13 J. answered and said unto him, Blessed
16. 20 tell no man that he was [J.] the Christ
16. 21 From that time forth began J. to show
16. 24 Then said J. unto his disciples, If any
17. 1 J. taketh Peter, James, and John his br.
17. 4 Then answered Peter, and said unto J.
17. 7 J. came and touched them, and said, Ar.
17. 8 lifted . their eyes, they saw no man, save J.
17. 9 J. charged them, saying, Tell the vision
17. 11 [J.] answered and said unto them, Elias
17. 17 Then J. answered and said, O faithless
17. 18 J. rebuked the devil; and he departed
17. 19 Then came the disciples to J. apart, and
17. 20 [J.] said unto them, Because of your unh.
17. 22 J. said unto them, The Son of man shall
17. 25 J. prevented him, saying, What thinkest
17. 26 J. saith unto him, Then are the children
18. 1 At the same time came the disciples unto J.
18. 2 [J.] called a little child unto him, and set
18. 22 J. saith unto him, I say not unto thee
19. 1 (that) when J. had finished these sayings
19. 14 J. said, Suffer little children, and forbid
19. 18 J. said, Thou shalt do no murder, Thou
19. 21 J. said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect
19. 23 Then said J. unto his disciples, Verily
19. 26 J. beheld (them), and said unto them
19. 28 J. said unto them, Verily I say unto you
20. 17 J. going up to Jerusalem took the twelve
20. 22 J. answered and said, Ye know not what
20. 25 J. called them (unto him), and said, Ye
20. 30 when they heard that J. passed by, cried
20. 32 J. stood still, and called them, and said
20. 34 J. had compassion (on them), and touched
21. 1 And when they drew nigh . then sent J.
21. 6 disciples went, and did as J. commanded
21. 11 This is J. . prophet of Nazareth of Galilee
21. 12 J. went into the temple of God, and east
21. 16 J. saith unto them, Yea; have ye never
21. 21 J. answered and said unto them, Verily

Matt 21. 24 J. answered and said unto them, I also
21. 27 they answered J., and said, We cannot
21. 31 J. saith unto them, Verily I say unto you
21. 42 J. saith unto them, Did ye never read in
22. 1 J. answered and spake unto them again
22. 18 J. perceived their wickedness, and said
22. 29 J. answered and said unto them, Ye do
22. 37 [J.] said unto him, Thou shalt love the
23. 41 Pharisees were gathered together, J. asked
23. 1 Then spake J. to the multitude, and to
23. 1 J. went out, and departed from the tem.
24. 2 [J.] said unto them, See ye not all these
24. 4 J. answered and said unto them, Take
26. 1 when J. had finished all these sayings
26. 4 consulted, they might take J. by subtilty
26. 6 J. was in Bethany, in the house of Simon
26. 10 When J. understood (it), he said unto them
26. 17 the disciples came to J., saying unto him
26. 19 the disciples did as J. had appointed them
26. 26 J. took bread, and blessed (it), and brake
26. 31 Then saith J. unto them, All ye shall be
26. 34 J. said unto him, Verily I say unto thee
26. 36 Then cometh J. with them unto a place
26. 49 he came to J., and said, Hail, Master!
26. 50 J. said unto him, Friend, wherefore art
26. 50 came they, and laid hands on J., and took
26. 51 one of them which were with J. stretched
26. 52 Then said J. unto him, Put up again thy
26. 55 that same hour said J. to the multitudes
26. 57 they that had laid hold on J. led (him) away
26. 59 sought false witness against J., to put
26. 63 But J. held his peace. And the high pri.
26. 64 J. saith unto him, Thou hast said: never.
26. 71 This (fellow) was also with J. of Nazareth
26. 75 Peter remembered the word of J., which
27. 1 counsel against J. to put him to death
27. 11 And J. stood before the governor: and
27. 11 And J. said unto him, Thou sayest
27. 17 Barabbas, or J. which is called Christ?
27. 20 they should ask Barabbas, and destroy J.
27. 22 What shall I do then with J. which is
27. 26 when he had scourged J., he delivered
27. 27 soldiers of the governor took J. into the
27. 37 written, This is J. the king of the Jews
27. 46 J. cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli!
27. 50 J., when he had cried again with a loud
27. 54 they that were with him watching J., saw
27. 55 which followed J. from Galilee, ministe.
27. 57 Joseph, who himself was J. disciple
27. 58 went to Pilate, and begged the body of J.
28. 5 know that ye seek J., which was crucified
28. 9 J. met them, saying, All hail! And they
28. 10 Then said J. unto them, Be not afraid: go
28. 16 a mountain where J. had appointed them
28. 18 J. came and spake unto them, saying, All
Mark 1. 9 J. came from Nazareth of Galilee, and was
1. 14 J. came into Galilee, preaching the gospel
1. 17 J. said unto them, Come ye after me, and
1. 24 what have we to do with... J. of Nazareth?
1. 25 J. rebuked him, saying, Hold thy peace
1. 41 [J.] moved with compassion; put forth
1. 45 J. could no more openly enter into the
2. 5 When J. saw their faith, he said unto the
2. 8 J. perceived in his spirit that they so rea.
2. 15 it came to pass, that, as J. sat at meat in
sinners sat also together with J. and his
2. 17 When J. heard (it), he saith unto them
2. 19 J. said unto them, Can the children... fast
3. 7 But J. withdrew himself with his disciples
3. 6 when he saw J. afar off, he ran and wors.
3. 7 What have I to do with thee, J. (thou)
3. 13 forthwith [J.] gave them leave. And the
3. 15 they came to J., and see him that was
3. 15 Howbeit [J.] suffered him not, but saith
3. 20 to publish... how great things J. had done
3. 21 when J. was passed over again by ship
3. 27 When she had heard of J., came in the
3. 30 J... turned him about in the press, and
3. 36 As soon as J. heard the word that was
4. 4 But J. said unto them, A prophet is not
3. 30 apostles gathered themselves... unto J.
6. 34 [J.]... was moved with compassion toward
7. 27 [J.] said unto her, Let the children first
8. 1 [J.] called his disciples (unto him), and
8. 17 when [J.] knew (it), he saith unto them
8. 27 J. went out, and his disciples, into the
9. 2 after six days J. taketh (with him) Peter
9. 4 with Moses: and they were talking with J.
9. 5 Peter answered and said to J., Master, it
9. 8 they saw no man any more, save J. only
9. 23 J. said unto him... all things (are) possible
9. 23 J. saw that the people came running tog.
9. 27 But J. took him by the hand, and lifted
9. 39 But J. said, Forbid him not: for there is
10. 5 And J. answered and said unto them, For
10. 14 But when J. saw (it), he was much displ.
10. 18 J. said unto him, Why callest... me good?
10. 21 Then J., beholding him, loved him, and
10. 23 And J. looked round about, and saith unto
10. 24 But J. answereth again, and saith unto
10. 27 J., looking upon them, saith, With men
10. 29 J. answered and said, Verily I say unto
10. 32 J. went before them: and they were am.
10. 38 But J. said unto them, Ye know not what
10. 39 J. said... Ye shall indeed drink of the cup
10. 42 But J. called them (to him), and saith unto
10. 47 when he heard that it was J. of Nazareth
10. 47 J., (thou) son of David, have mercy on me
10. 49 J. stood still, and commanded him to be
10. 50 he, casting away his garment... came to J.
10. 51 J. answered and said unto him, What wilt

Mark 10. 52 J. said unto him, Go thy way: thy faith
10. 52 And immediately he... followed [J.] in the
11. 6 they said unto them even as J. had com.
11. 7 they brought the colt to J., and cast their
11. 11 [J.] entered into Jerusalem, and into the
11. 14 [J.] answered and said unto it, No man
11. 15 [J.] went into the temple, and began to
11. 22 J. answering saith unto them, Have faith
11. 29 J. answered and said unto them, I will
11. 33 they answered and said unto J., We can.
11. 33 J. answering saith unto them, Neither do
12. 17 J. answering saith unto them, Render to
12. 24 J. answering said unto them, Do ye not
12. 29 J. answered him, The first of all the com.
12. 34 when J. saw that he answered discreetly
12. 35 J. answered and said, while he taught in
12. 41 [J.] sat over against the treasury, and be.
13. 2 J. answering said unto him, Seest thou
13. 5 J. answering them began to say, Take
14. 6 J. said, Let her alone; why troublest her?
14. 18 J. said... One of you which eateth with me
14. 22 [J.] took bread, and blessed, and brake (it)
14. 27 J. saith unto them, All ye shall be offend.
14. 30 J. saith unto him, Verily I say unto thee
14. 48 J. answered and said unto them, Are ye
14. 53 they led J. away to the high priest: and
14. 55 council sought for witness against J. to
14. 60 high priest stood up... and said, J., saying
14. 62 J. said, I am: and ye shall see the Son
14. 67 said, And thou also wast with J. of Naz.
14. 72 Peter called to mind the word that J. said
15. 1 the chief priests... bound J., and carried
15. 5 But J. yet answered nothing; so that Pi.
15. 15 Pilate... delivered J., when he had scour.
15. 34 at the ninth hour J. cried with a loud vo.
15. 37 J. cried with a loud voice, and gave up
15. 43 Joseph of Arimathea... craved... body of J.
16. 6 Ye seek J. of Nazareth, which was cruci.
Luke 1. 31 bring forth a son, and... call his name J.
2. 21 his name was called J., which was so na.
2. 27 when the parents brought in the child J.
2. 43 as they returned, the child J. tarried be.
2. 52 J. increased in wisdom and stature, and
2. 52 J. also being baptised... the heaven was
2. 52 J. himself began to be about thirty years
4. 1 J., being full of the Holy Ghost, returned
4. 4 J. answered him, saying, It is written
4. 8 J. answered and said unto him, Get thee
4. 12 J. answering said unto him, It is said
4. 14 J. returned in the power of the spirit into
4. 34 what have we to do with... J. of Nazareth?
4. 35 J. rebuked him, saying, Hold thy peace
5. 8 he fell down at J. knees, saying, Depart
5. 10 J. said unto Simon, Fear not; from hence
5. 12 who, seeing J., fell on (his) face, and bes.
5. 19 with (his) couch into the midst before J.
5. 22 But when J. perceived their thoughts, he
5. 31 J. answering said unto them, They that
6. 3 J. answering them said, Have ye not read
6. 9 Then said J. unto them, I will ask you one
6. 11 and commenced... what they might do to J.
7. 3 when he heard of J., he sent unto him the
7. 4 when they came to J., they besought him
7. 6 J. went with them. And when he was
7. 9 When J. heard these things, he marvelled
7. 19 sent (them) to J., saying, Art thou he that
7. 22 [J.] answering said unto them, Go your
7. 40 J. answering said unto him, Simon, I have
8. 28 When he saw [J.], he cried out, and fell
8. 28 What have I to do with thee, J. (thou) Son
8. 30 And J. asked him, saying, What is thy
8. 35 came to J., and found the man out of
8. 35 sitting at the feet of J., clothed, and in
8. 38 be with him: but [J.] sent him away, say.
8. 39 how great things J. had done unto him
8. 40 when J. was returned, the people (gladly)
8. 41 he fell down at J. feet, and besought him
8. 45 J. said, Who touched me? When all den.
8. 46 And [J.] said, Somebody hath touched me.
8. 50 when J. heard (it), he answered him, say.
9. 33 Peter said unto J., Master, it is good for
9. 36 when the voice was past, J. was found
8. 41 J. answering said, O faithless and perva.
9. 42 J. rebuked the unclean spirit, and healed
9. 43 wondered every one at... things which [J.]
9. 47 J., perceiving the thought of their heart
9. 50 J. said unto him, Forbid (him) not: for
9. 58 And J. said unto him, Foxes have holes
9. 60 [J.] said unto him, Let the dead bury their
9. 62 J. said unto him No man, having put his
10. 21 [J.] rejoiced in spirit, and said, I thank
10. 29 he, willing to justify himself, said unto J.
10. 30 J. answering said, A certain (man) went
10. 37 said J. unto him, Go, and do thou likewise
10. 39 Mary, which also sat at [J.] feet, and heard
10. 41 [J.] answered and said unto her, Martha
13. 2 [J.] answering said unto them, Suppose ye
13. 12 when J. saw her, he called (her to him)
13. 14 that J. had healed on the Sabbath day
14. 3 J. answering spake unto the lawyers and
14. 13 and said, J., Master, have mercy on us
14. 17 And J. answering said, Were there not
14. 16 J. called them (unto him), and said, Suffer
14. 19 J. said unto him, Why callest thou me
14. 22 when J. heard these things, he said unto
14. 24 when J. saw that he was very sorrowful
14. 37 told him, that J. of Nazareth passeth by
14. 38 J., (thou) son of David, have mercy on me!
14. 40 J. stood, and commanded him to be brou.
14. 42 J. said unto him, Receive thy sight: thy
19. 3 he sought to see J. who he was; and could
19. 5 when J. came to the place, he looked up

Luke 9. 9 J. said unto him, This day is salvation
10. 35 they brought him to J.: and they cast
10. 35 garments upon the colt, and set J. thereon
20. 8 J. said unto them, Neither tell I you by
20. 34 J. answering said unto them, The children
22. 47 that was called Judas... drew near unto J.
22. 48 But J. said unto him, Judas, betrayest thou
22. 51 J. answered and said, Suffer ye thus far
22. 52 Then J. said unto the chief priests, and
22. 63 the men that held [J.] mocked him, and
23. 8 when Herod saw J., he was exceeding glad
23. 20 Pilate therefore, willing to release J., spake
23. 25 released... but he delivered J. to their will
23. 26 they laid... that he might bear (it) after J.
23. 28 But J., turning unto them, said, Daughters
23. 34 [Then said J., Father, forgive them: for]
23. 42 he said unto J., Lord, remember me when
23. 43 [J.] said unto him, Verily I say unto thee
23. 46 when J. had cried with a loud voice, he
23. 52 went unto Pilate... begged the body of J.
24. 3 they... found not the body of the Lord [J.]
24. 15 J. himself drew near, and went with them
24. 19 they said unto him, Concerning J. of Na.
24. 36 [J.] himself stood in the midst of them
John 1. 29 The next day John seeth J. coming out
1. 36 looking upon J. as he walked, he saith
1. 37 two disciples heard... and they followed J.
1. 38 Then J. turned, and saw them following
1. 42 he brought him to J. And when J. beheld
1. 43 The day following [J.] would go forth into
1. 45 have found... J. of Nazareth the son of J.
1. 47 J. saw Nathanael coming to him, and saith
1. 48 J. answered and said unto him, Before
1. 50 J. answered and said unto him, Because
2. 1 Cana of Galilee; and the mother of J. was
2. 2 both J. was called, and his disciples, to the
2. 3 the mother of J. saith unto him, They have
2. 4 J. saith unto her, Woman, what have I to
2. 7 J. saith unto her, Fill the water pots
2. 11 This beginning of miracles did J. in Cana
2. 13 passover was at hand; and J. went up to J.
2. 19 J. answered and said unto them, Destroy
2. 22 and they believed... the word which J. had
2. 24 But [J.] did not commit himself unto them
3. 2 The same came to J. by night, and said
3. 3 J. answered and said unto him, Verily
3. 5 J. answered, Verily, verily, I say unto
3. 22 After these things came J. and his discip.
4. 1 the Pharisees had heard that J. made
4. 2 Though J. himself baptized not, but his
4. 6 J. therefore, being wearied... sat thus
4. 7 J. saith unto her, Give me to drink
4. 10 J. answered and said unto her, If thou
4. 13 J. answered and said unto her, Whosoever
4. 16 [J.] saith unto her, Go, call thy husband
4. 17 J. said unto her, Thou hast well said, I
4. 21 J. saith unto her, Woman, believe me
4. 26 J. saith unto her, I that speak unto
4. 34 J. saith unto them, My meat is to do the
4. 44 J. himself testified, that a prophet hath
4. 46 So [J.] came again into Cana of Galilee
4. 47 When he heard that J. was come out of J.
4. 48 Then said J. unto him, Except ye see signs
4. 50 J. saith unto him, Go thy way: thy son
4. 50 the man believed the word that J. had
4. 53 in the which J. said unto him, Thy son
4. 54 This (is) again the second miracle (that) J.
5. 1 there was a feast... and J. went up to Jer.
5. 6 When J. saw him lie... he saith unto him
5. 8 J. saith unto him, Rise, take up thy bed
5. 13 for J. had conveyed himself away, a mul.
5. 15 told the Jews that it was J. which had
5. 16 therefore did the Jews persecute J., and
5. 17 But J. answered them, My Father worketh
5. 19 Then answered J. and said unto them
6. 1 After these things J. went over the sea
6. 3 J. went up into a mountain, and there he
6. 5 When J. then lifted up (his) eyes, and saw
6. 10 J. said, Make the men sit down. Now there
6. 11 J. took the loaves; and when he had given
6. 14 when they had seen the miracles that [J.]
6. 15 J. therefore perceived that they would
6. 17 it was now dark, and J. was not come to
6. 19 they see J. walking on the sea, and draw
6. 22 that J. went not with his disciples into
6. 24 When the people therefore saw that J.
6. 24 they... came to Capernaum, seeking for J.
6. 26 J. answered them and said, Verily, verily
6. 29 J. answered and said unto them, This is
6. 32 Then J. said unto them, Verily, verily, I say
6. 35 J. said unto them, I am the bread of life
6. 42 they said, Is not this J., the son of Joseph
6. 43 J. therefore answered and said unto them
6. 53 Then J. said unto them, Verily, verily, I say
6. 61 J. knew in himself that his disciples mur.
6. 64 For J. knew from the beginning who they
6. 67 Then said J. unto the twelve, Will ye also
6. 70 [J.] answered them, Have not I chosen
7. 1 After these things J. walked in Galilee
7. 6 Then J. said unto them, My time is not
7. 14 Now about the midst of the feast, J. went
7. 16 J. answered them, and said, My doctrine
7. 21 J. answered and said unto them, I have
7. 28 Then cried J. in the temple, as he taught
7. 33 Then said J. unto them, Yet a little while
7. 37 J. stood and cried, saying, If any man
7. 39 not yet... because that J. was not yet glor.
7. 50 he that came to J. by night, being one of
8. 1 [J. went unto the mount of Olives.]
8. 6 [But J. stooped down, and with (his) finger]
8. 9 [J. was left alone, and the woman stand.]
8. 10 [When J. had lifted up himself, and saw]

John 8. 11 [J. said unto her, Neither do I condemn] 12 Then spake J. again unto them, saying, I 13 J. answered and said unto them, Though 14 J. answered, Ye neither know me, nor my 15 These words spake [J.] in the treasury, as 16 Then said [J.] again unto them, I go my 17 J. saith unto them, Even (the same) that 18 Then said J. unto them, When ye have 19 Then said J. to those Jews which believed 20 J. answered them, Verily, verily, I say 21 J. saith unto them, If ye were Abraham's 22 J. said unto them, If God were your Father 23 J. answered, I have not a devil; but I 24 J. answered, If I honour myself, my honour 25 J. said unto them, Verily, verily, I say 26 but J. hid himself, and went out of the 27 J. answered, Neither hath this man sinned 28 A man that is called J. made clay, and 29 it was the sabbath day when J. made the 30 J. heard that they had cast him out; and 31 J. said unto him, Thou hast both seen him 32 J. said, For judgment I am come into 33 J. said unto them, If ye were blind, yesho. 34 This parable spake J. unto them: but 35 Then said J. unto them again, Verily 36 J. walked in the temple, in Solomon's p. 37 J. answered them, I told you, and yebel. 38 J. answered them, Many good works have 39 J. answered them, Is it not written in 40 When J. heard (that), he said, This sick. 41 J. loved Martha, and her sister, and Laz. 42 J. answered, Are there not twelve hours 43 Howbeit J. spake of his death: but they 44 Then said J. unto them plainly, Lazarus 45 Then when J. came, he found that he had 46 Then Martha, as soon as she heard that J. 47 Then said Martha unto J., Lord, if thou 48 J. saith unto her, Thy brother shall rise 49 J. said unto her, I am the resurrection 50 Now J. was not yet come into the town 51 Then when Mary was come where J. was 52 When J. therefore saw her weeping, .he 53 J. wept 54 J. therefore, again groaning in himself 55 J. said, Take ye away the stone. Martha 56 J. said unto her, Said I not unto thee 57 And J. lifted up (his) eyes, and said, Fath. 58 J. saith unto them, Loose him, and let 59 Jews. .had seen the things which [J.] did 60 and told them: what things J. had done 61 he prophesied that J. should die for that 62 J. therefore walked no more openly amo. 63 Then sought they for J., and spake among 64 J., six days before the passover, came to 65 Mary. .anointed the feet of J., and wiped 66 Then said J., Let her alone: against the 67 they came not for J. sake only, but that 68 in many of the Jews went. .and believed on J. 69 they heard that J. was coming to Jerusa. 70 And J., when he had found a young ass 71 when J. was glorified, then remembered 72 desired him, saying, Sir, we would see J. 73 and again Andrew and Philip tell J. 74 J. answered them, saying, The hour is come 75 J. answered and said, This voice came not 76 Then J. said unto them, Yet a little while 77 These things spake J., and departed, and 78 J. cried and said, He that believeth on 79 J. knew that his hour was come that he 80 [J.] knowing that the Father had given 81 J. answered and said unto him, What I 82 J. answered him, If I wash thee not, thou 83 J. saith to him, He that is washed needeth 84 When J. had thus said, he was troubled 85 leaning on J. bosom one. .whom J. loved 86 He then lying on J. breast saith unto 87 J. answered, He it is to whom I shall give 88 Then said J. unto him, That thou doest 89 some (of them) thought. .that J. had said 90 Therefore, when he was gone out, J. said 91 J. answered him, Whither I go, thou 92 J. answered him, Wilt thou lay down thy 93 J. saith unto him, I am the way, and the 94 J. saith unto him, Have I been so long 95 J. answered and said unto him, If a man 96 Now J. knew that they were desirous to 97 J. answered them, Do ye now believe? 98 These words spake J., and lifted up his 99 When J. had spoken these words, he went 100 for J. oftentimes resorted thither with his 101 J. therefore. .went forth, and said unto 102 They answered him, J. of Nazareth. [J.] 103 Whom seek ye? And they said, J. of Naz. 104 J. answered, I have told you that I am 105 Then said J. unto Peter, Put up thy sword 106 captain and officers of the Jews took J. 107 Simon Peter followed J., and (so did) 108 That disciple. .went in with J. into the p. 109 The high priest then asked J. of his disc. 110 J. answered him, I spake openly to the 111 one of the officers. .struck J. with the pa. 112 J. answered him, If I have spoken evil 113 Then led they J. from Caiaphas unto the 114 That the saying of J. might be fulfilled 115 Then Pilate. .called J., and said unto him 116 J. answered him, Sayest thou this thing 117 J. answered, My kingdom is not of this 118 Then Pilate therefore took J., and scour. 119 Then came J. forth, wearing the crown of 120 saith unto J., Whence art thou? But J. 121 J. answered, Thou couldest have no power

John 13. he brought J. forth, and sat down in the 14 [And they took J., and led (him) away] 15 crucified. .on either side one, and J. in 16 J. of Nazareth the king of the Jews 17 the place where J. was crucified was high 18 soldiers, when they had crucified J., took 19 there stood by the cross of J. his mother 20 When J. therefore saw his mother, and 21 J. knowing that all things were now 22 When J. therefore had received the vine, 23 they came to J., and saw that he was dead 24 Joseph of Arimathea, being a disciple of J. 25 that he might take away the body of [J.] 26 He came therefore, and took the body of J. 27 which at the first came to [J.] by night 28 Then took they the body of J., and wound 29 There laid they J. therefore, because of 30 to the other disciple whom J. loved, and 31 sitting. .where the body of J. had lain 32 J. standing, and knew not that it was J. 33 J. saith unto her, Woman, why weepest 34 J. saith unto her, Mary! She turned hers. 35 J. saith unto her, Touch me not; for I am 36 came J. and stood in the midst, and saith 37 Then said [J.] to them again, Peace (be) 38 Didymus, was not with them when J. came 39 (Then) came J., the doors being shut, and 40 J. saith unto him, Thomas, because thou 41 other signs truly did J. in the presence 42 ye might believe that J. is the Christ 43 [J.] showed himself again to the disciples 44 morning was now come, J. stood on the 45 but the disciples knew not that it was J. 46 [J.] saith unto them, Children, have ye 47 disciple whom J. loved saith unto Peter 48 J. saith unto them, Bring of the fish which 49 J. saith unto them, Come (and) dine. And 50 J. then cometh, and taketh bread, and 51 J. showed himself to his disciples after 52 J. saith to Simon Peter, Simon, (son of) 53 J. saith unto him. Feed my sheep 54 seeth the disciple whom J. loved following 55 Peter seeing him saith to J., Lord, and 56 J. saith unto him, If I will that he tarry 57 J. said not unto him, He shall not die; but 58 many other things which J. did, the which 59 of all that J. began both to do and teach 60 in this same J., which is taken up from you 61 with the women, and Mary the mother of J. 62 Judas. .was guide to them that took J. 63 that the Lord J. went in and out among us 64 J. of Nazareth, a man approved of God 65 J. hath God raised up, whereof we all are 66 God hath made that same J., whom ye 67 God. .hath glorified his Son J.; whom ye 68 said, God, having raised up his Son [J.], sent him 69 preached through J. the resurrection from 70 knowledge of them. .they had been with J. 71 speak at all nor teach in the name of J. 72 against thy holy child J., whom thou hast 73 be done by the name of thy holy child J. 74 witness of the resurrection of the Lord J. 75 The God of our fathers raised up J., whom 76 they should not speak in the name of J. 77 J. of Nazareth shall destroy this place 78 J. standing on the right hand of God 79 and saying, Lord J., receive my spirit 80 were baptized in the name of the Lord J. 81 at the same. .and preached unto him J. 82 I am J. whom thou persecutest. (It is) 83 [J.], that appeared unto thee in the way as 84 preached boldly at Damascus. .name of J. 85 spake boldly in the name of the Lord [J.] 86 God anointed J. of Nazareth with the Holy 87 unto the Grecians, preaching the Lord J. 88 hath God. .raised up Israel a Saviour, J. 89 in that he hath raised up J. again; as it 90 this J., whom I preach unto you, is Christ 91 saying that there is another king, (one) J. 92 [preached unto them J., and the resurr.] 93 testified to the Jews (that) J. (was) Christ 94 showing by. .Scriptures that J. was Christ 95 were baptized in the name of the Lord J. 96 they. .heard the word of the Lord [J.], both 97 of the Lord J., saying, We abjure you by J. 98 J. I know, and Paul I know; but who are 99 and the name of the Lord J. was magnified 100 which I have received of the Lord J., to 101 to remember the words of the Lord J., how 102 die at Jerusalem for. .name of the Lord J. 103 I am J. of Nazareth, whom thou persecutest. 104 J., which was dead, whom Paul affirmed 105 contrary to the name of J. of Nazareth 106 And he said, I am J., whom thou persecutest. 107 persuading them concerning J., both out 108 the justifier of him which believeth in [J.] 109 that raised up J. our Lord from the dead 110 spirit of him that raised up J. from the 111 shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord J. 112 I know, and am persuaded by the Lord J. 113 may be saved in the day of [the Lord J.] 114 are justified in the name of the Lord J. 115 J. (the same) night in which he was betr. 116 that no man speaking. .calleteth J. accused 117 no man can say that J. is the Lord, but by 118 ye also (are) ours in the day of the Lord J. 119 and ourselves your servants for J. sake 120 of the Lord J., that the life also of J. 121 death for J. sake, that the life also of J. 122 that he which raised up the Lord J. shall 123 raise up us also by J., and shall present 124 if he that cometh preacheth another J.

Gal. 6. 17 hear in my body the marks of the Lord J. 18 after I heard of your faith in the Lord J. 19 been taught by him, as the truth is in J. 20 That at the name of J. every knee should 21 But I trust in the Lord J. to send Timothy 22 whatsoever ye do. .(do) all in the name. .J. 23 J., which delivered us from the wrath to 24 We both killed the Lord J. and their own 25 we. .exhort (you) by the Lord J. .to walk 26 commandments we gave you by the Lord J. 27 For if we believe that J. died and rose 28 even so them also which sleep in J. will 29 when the Lord J. shall be revealed from 30 which thou hast toward the Lord J., and 31 But we see J., who was made a little lower 32 we have a great high priest. .J. the Son 33 J., made an high priest for ever, after 34 By so much was J. made a surety of a 35 enter into the holiest by the blood of J. 36 Looking unto J., the author and finisher 37 to J. the mediator of the new covenant 38 Wherefore J. also. .suffered without the 39 brought again from the dead our Lord J. 40 through the knowledge of God, and of J. 41 but he that denieth that J. is the Christ? 42 Whosoever shall confess that J. is the Son 43 Whosoever believeth that J. is the Christ 44 but he that believeth that J. is the Son of 45 here (are) they that keep. .the faith of J. 46 with the blood of the martyrs of J.; and 47 thy brethren that have the testimony of J. 48 the testimony of J. is the spirit of proph. 49 that were beheaded for the witness of J. 50 I J. have sent mine angel to testify unto 51 come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, L. J. 2. Jesus, for Joshua, the son of Nun. Acts 7. 45 with J. into the possession of the Gentiles 8 For if J. had given them rest, then would 3. Jesus, called Justus, a Christian who was with Paul at Rome, and with him sent salutations to the Colossians 4. 11 J., which is called Justus, who are of the JESUS CHRIST, Ἰησοῦς Χριστός. Matt. 1. 1 The book of the generation of J. C., the 18 birth of [J.] C. was on this wise: When Mark 1. 1 of the gospel of J. C., the Son of God John 1. 17 (but) grace and truth came by J. C. 17. 3 that they might know thee. .and J. C. Acts 2. 38 baptized every one. .in the name of J. C. 3. 6 In the name of J. C. of Nazareth rise up 3. 20 shall send J. C., which before was preach. 4. 10 by the name of J. C. of Nazareth. .doth 5. 42 they ceased not to teach and preach J. C. 8. 12 preaching. .concerning. .the name of J. C. 8. 37 said, [I believe that J. C. is the Son of God] 9. 34 Eneas, J. C. maketh thee whole: arise 10. 36 which (God) sent. .preaching peace by J. C. 11. 17 unto us, who believed on the Lord J. C. 15. 11 through the grace of the Lord J. C. we sh. 15. 26 hazarded. .for the name of our Lord J. C. 16. 18 I command thee in the name of J. C. to 16. 31 they said, Believe on the Lord J. C., and 20. 21 Testifying. .faith toward our Lord J. C. 28. 31 those things which concern the Lord J. C. Rom. 1. 1 a servant of J. C., called (to be) an apostle 1. 3 Concerning his Son J. C. our Lord, which 1. 6 Among whom are ye also the called of J. C. 1. 7 peace from God our Father. .the Lord J. C. 1. 8 I thank my God through J. C. for you all 2. 16 God shall judge the secrets of men by J. C. 3. 22 (which is) by faith of J. C. unto all and 5. 1 peace with God through our Lord J. C. 5. 11 we also joy in God through our Lord J. C. 5. 15 by grace, (which is) by one man, J. C. 5. 17 they. .shall reign in life by one, J. C. 5. 21 righteousness unto eternal life by J. C. 6. 3 so many of us as were baptized into J. C. 6. 11 alive unto God through J. C. our Lord 6. 23 gift of God (is) eternal life through J. C. 7. 25 I thank God through J. C. our Lord. So 13. 14 put ye on the Lord J. C., and make not 15. 6 glorify God. .the Father of our Lord J. C. 15. 8 Now I say that [J.] C. was a minister of 15. 16 be the minister of J. C. to the Gentiles 15. 17 whereof I may glory through J. C. in those 15. 30 I beseech you. .for the Lord J. C.'s sake 16. 18 that are such serve not our Lord [J.] C. 16. 20 grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you, A. 16. 24 grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you all. A. 16. 25 the preaching of J. C., according to the 16. 27 To God only wise, (be) glory through J. C. 1 Co. 1. 1 called (to be) an apostle of J. C. through 1. 2 call upon the name of J. C. our Lord, both 1. 3 God our Father, and (from) the Lord J. C. 1. 4 grace of God which is given you by J. C. 1. 7 waiting for the coming of our Lord J. C. 1. 8 blameless in the day of our Lord J. C. 1. 9 called unto the fellowship of his Son J. C. 1. 10 beseech you. .by the name of our Lord J. C. 2. 2 not to know any thing. .save J. C., and 3. 11 no man lay than that is laid, which is J. C. 5. 4 In the name of our Lord J. C., when ye 5. 4 spirit, with the power of our Lord J. C. 6. 1 one Lord J. C., by whom (are) all things 6. 1 have I not seen J. C. our Lord? are not ye 15. 57 giveth. .victory through our Lord J. C. 16. 22 If any man love not the Lord [J.] C., let 16. 23 The grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you 2 Co. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of J. C. by the will of God 1. 2 Grace (be) to you. .(from) the Lord J. C. 1. 3 even the Father of our Lord J. C., the F.

2 Co. 1. 19 J. C., who was preached among you by us
4. 6 of the glory of God in the face of [J.] C.
5. 18 who hath reconciled us to himself by [J.] C.
8. 9 know the grace of our Lord J. C., that
11. 31 God and Father of our Lord J. C., which
13. 5 how that J. C. is in you, except ye be rep?
Gal. 13. 14 The grace of the Lord J. C., and the love
1. 1 by J. C., and God the Father, who raised
1. 3 Grace (be) to you. (from) our Lord J. C.
1. 12 taught (it), but by the revelation of J. C.
2. 16 but by the faith of J. C., even we have
2. 16 believed in J. C., that we might be
3. 1 J. C. hath been evidently set forth, cruci-
3. 14 might come on the Gentiles through J. C.
3. 22 promise by faith of J. C. might be given
5. 6 in J. C. neither circumcision availeth any
6. 14 save in the cross of our Lord J. C., hy-
6. 18 grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with your sp.
Eph. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of J. C. by the will of G.
1. 2 Grace (be) to you. (from) the Lord J. C.
1. 3 Blessed (be) the God. of our Lord J. C.
1. 5 Having predestinated us. by J. C. to him.
1. 17 That the God of our Lord J. C. may give
2. 20 J. C. himself being the chief corner (stone)
3. 1 Paul, the prisoner of J. C. for you Gentiles
3. 9 in God, [who created all things by J. C.]
3. 14 [bow my knees unto. Father of our. J. C.]
3. 20 thanks. in the name of our Lord J. C.
6. 23 from God the Father and the Lord J. C.
6. 24 Grace (be) with all them that love. J. C.
Phil. 1. 1 Paul and Timotheus, the servants of J. C.
1. 2 Grace (be) unto you. (from) the Lord J. C.
1. 6 he. will perform (it) until the day of J. C.
1. 8 I long after you all in the howels of J. C.
1. 17 the fruits. which are by J. C., unto the
1. 19 through. the supply of the spirit of J. C.
2. 16 rejoicing may be more abundant in J. C.
2. 11 every tongue should confess that J. C. (is)
2. 21 all seek. not the things which are J. C.'s
3. 20 we look for the Saviour, the Lord J. C.
4. 23 The grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you
Col. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of J. C. by the will of God
1. 2 Grace (be) unto you. (from) the Lord J. C.
1. 3 thanks to. the Father of our Lord J. C.
1. 11 in God the Father and (in) the Lord J. C.
1 Th. 1. 1 Grace (be) unto you. (from) the Lord J. C.
1. 3 patience of hope in our Lord J. C., in the
1. 19 in the presence of our Lord J. C., at his
1. 11 and our Lord J. C., direct our way unto
3. 13 at the coming of our Lord J. C. with all
5. 9 but to obtain salvation by our Lord J. C.
5. 23 blameless unto. coming of our Lord J. C.
5. 28 The grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you
2 Th. 1. 1 in God our Father and the Lord J. C.
1. 2 Grace unto you. peace, from the Lord J. C.
1. 8 that obey not the gospel of our Lord J. C.
1. 12 That the name of our Lord J. C. may be
1. 12 according to the grace of. the Lord J. C.
2. 1 by the coming of our Lord J. C., and (by)
2. 14 obtaining of the glory of our Lord J. C.
2. 16 Now our Lord J. C. himself, and God
3. 6 command you. in. name of our Lord J. C.
3. 12 command and exhort by our Lord J. C.
3. 18 The grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you
1 Ti. 1. 1 an apostle of J. C. by the commandment
1. 2 Grace, mercy, and (all) peace, from. J. C.
1. 16 J. C. might show forth all long suffering
4. 6 thou shalt be a good minister of J. C., no.
4. 21 charge (thee) before God, and the L. J. C.
6. 3 (even) the words of our Lord J. C., and
6. 14 until the appearing of our Lord J. C.
2 Ti. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of J. C. by the will of G.
1. 10 made manifest by the appearing of. J. C.
2. 3 endure hardness, as a good soldier of J. C.
2. 8 Remember that J. C., was raised from
2. 1 I charge. before God, and the Lord J. C.
4. 22 The Lord [J.] C. (be) with thy spirit. Gr.
Titus 1. 1 a servant of God, and an apostle of J. C.
1. 4 from God the Father and the Lord J. C.
2. 13 glorious appearing of. our Saviour J. C.
3. 6 he shed on us abundantly through J. C.
Phm. 1. 1 Paul, a prisoner of J. C., and Timothy
3. 1 from God our Father and the Lord J. C.
9. being. now also a prisoner of J. C.
25 grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with your sp.
Heb. 10. 10 through the offering of the body of J. C.
13. 8 J. C. the same yesterday, and to day, and
13. 21 is well pleasing in his sight, through J. C.
Jas. 1. 1 a servant of God and of the Lord J. C., to
1. 1 have not the faith of our Lord J. C.
1 Pe. 1. 1 Peter, an apostle of J. C., to the strangers
1. 2 and sprinkling of the blood of J. C.; Gra-
1. 3 the God and Father of our Lord J. C.
1. 3 by the resurrection of J. C. from the de-
1. 7 honour and glory at the appearing of J. C.
1. 13 brought unto you at the revelation of J. C.
2. 5 offer. sacrifices, acceptable to G. by J. C.
3. 21 save us. by the resurrection of J. C.
4. 11 that God. may be glorified through J. C.
2 Pe. 1. 1 a servant and an apostle of J. C., to them
1. 1 righteousness of God and our Saviour J. C.
1. 8 in the knowledge of our Lord J. C.
1. 11 kingdom of our Lord and Saviour J. C.
1. 14 even as our Lord J. C. hath showed me
1. 16 the power and coming of our Lord J. C.
2. 20 knowledge of the Lord and Saviour J. C.
3. 18 knowledge of our Lord and Saviour J. C.
1 Jo. 1. 3 with the Father, and with his Son J. C.
1. 7 blood of J. C. cleanse us from all sin
2. 1 we have an advocate with the Father, J. C.
2. 23 should believe on the name of his Son J. C.
4. 2 Every spirit that confesseth that J. C. is

1 Jo. 4. 3 every spirit that confesseth not that J. C.
5. 6 he that came by water and blood. J. C.
5. 20 him that is true, (even) in his Son [J.] C.
2 John 3. 3 Grace be with you. from the Lord J. C.
7. 1 who confess not that J. C. is come in the
Jude 1. 1 Jude, the servant of J. C., and brother
1. 2 to them that are. preserved in J. C., (and)
4. 1 denying the. Lord God, and our L. J. C.
17 spoken before of the apostles of. J. C.
21 looking for the mercy of our Lord J. C.
Rev. 1. 1 The revelation of J. C., which God gave
1. 2 Who bare record. of the testimony of J. C.
1. 5 And from J. C., (who is) the faithful wit.
1. 9 and in the kingdom and patience of [J.] C.
1. 9 word of God, and for the testimony of J. C.
12. 17 of God, and have the testimony of J. C.
22. 21 The grace of our Lord J. C. (be) with you

JE'THER, יֶתֶר, *pre-eminent.*

1. Gideon's first born son. B.C. 1249.
Judg. 8. 20 he said unto J. his first born, Up, (and)
2. An Ishmaelite, the father of David's nephew Amasa.
B.C. 1043.
1 Ki. 2. 5 and unto Amasa the son of J., whom he
2. 32 Amasa the son of J., captain of the host
1 Ch. 2. 17 the father of Amasa (was) J. the Ishmaelite.
3. A son of Jerahmeel, son of Hezron. B.C. 1400.
1 Ch. 2. 32 J., and Jonathan; and J. died without ch.
4. A son of Ezra, a descendant of Caleb the spy. B.C. 1400.
1 Ch. 4. 17 the sons of Ezra (were) J., and Mered
5. A descendant of Asher. B.C. 1540.
1 Ch. 7. 38 the sons of J.; Jephunneh, and Pispah

JE'THETH, יֶתֶת, *subjection.*

A duke or prince of Edom of the family of Esau. B.C. 1470.
Gen. 36. 40 duke Timnah, duke Alvah, duke J.
1 Ch. 1. 51 were; duke Timnah, duke Alvah, duke J.

JETH'LAH, יֶתֶלָה, *height.*

A border city of Dan, now called *Shilta*.
Josh. 19. 42 And Shaalabbin, and Ajalon, and J.

JETH'RO, יֶתֶרוֹ, *pre-eminence.*

The father in law of Moses, and a priest of Midian. B.C. 1500.
In Exod. 4. 18 the name is *Jether*, but the Com-
mon Version gives *Jethro*. In Exod. 2. 18 he is called
Reuel; and in Num. 10. 29 we have *Reuel* in the Hebrew,
but *Raguel* in the Common Version.

Exod. 3. 1 Moses kept the flock of J. his father in
4. 18 Moses went and returned to J. his father
4. 18 And J. said to Moses, Go in peace
18. 1 J., the priest of Midian, Moses' father in
18. 2 J., Moses' father in law, took Zipporah
18. 5 J., Moses' father in law, came with his
18. 6 I thy father in law J. am come unto thee
18. 9 J. rejoiced for all the goodness which the
18. 10 J. said, Blessed (be) the LORD, who hath
18. 12 J., Moses' father in law, took a burnt off.

JE'TUR, יֶתֶר, *son.*

1. A son of Ishmael, son of Hagar, Abraham's concubine.
B.C. 1800.
Gen. 25. 15 Hadar, and Tema, J., Naphish, and Kede.
1 Ch. 1. 31 J., Naphish, and Kedemah. These are

2. The tribe that sprang from *Jetur*.
1 Ch. 5. 19 made war with the Hagarites, with J.

JE-U'EL, יֶעֱוֵל, *snatching away.*

A descendant of Zerach, son of Judah. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 6 of the sons of Zerach; J. and their brethren

JE'USH, יֶעֱוִשׁ, *collector.*

1. Esau's son by Aholibamah. B.C. 1760.
Gen. 36. 5 And Aholibamah bare J., and Jaalam
36. 14 and she bare to Esau J., and Jaalam, and
36. 18 sons of Aholibamah, Esau's wife; duke J.
1 Ch. 1. 35 The sons of Esau; Eliphaz, Reuel, and J.
2. Grandson of Jediael, a Benjamite. B.C. 1630.
1 Ch. 7. 10 the sons of Bilhan; J., and Benjamin
3. A Gershonite and descendant of Shimei, and head of
a family. B.C. 1015.
1 Ch. 23. 10 sons of Shimei (were) Jahath, Zina, and J.
23. 11 but J. and Beriah had not many sons

4. A son of Rehoboam, and grandson of king Solomon.
B.C. 1000.
2 Ch. 11. 19 Which bare him children; J., and Sham.

JE'UZ, יֶעֱזִי, *counsellor.*

Son of Shalaharaim, a Benjamite. B.C. 1400.
1 Ch. 8. 10 J., and Shachia, and Mirra. These (were)

JEW, יִדְּיָהּ, *tribe.*

1. A descendant of Judah; in later times also an Israelite.
In 2 Ki. 16. 6 this appellation is applied to the *two*
tribes; in later days the *twelve* tribes. Strictly speak-
ing, the name is appropriate only to the subjects of the
kingdom of the two tribes after the separation of the
ten tribes, B.C. 975. In 603 Daniel interprets Nebu-
chadnezzar's first dream; in 561 Eri-mi-el-mo-dach releases
Jehoiachin from captivity; in 539 Daniel interprets the
handwriting to Belshazzar; in 526 decree of Cyrus in
favour of the Jews; in 535 the second temple founded;
in 526 it is finished; in 463 Artaxerxes stops the rebuild-
ing of the city; in 458 he marries Esther; in 457 Ezra
comes; in 444 Nehemiah becomes governor; in 332
Alexander the Great enters Jerusalem; in 320 Ptolemy
Soter storms Jerusalem; in 285 the Septuagint translation
begun; in 203 Antiochus the Great invades Judea and
Phenicia; in 200 the sect of the Sadducees arises; in

199 the country is recovered by the Egyptian general
Scopas; in 198 Scopas is defeated; in 170 Antiochus
Epiphanes massacres 40,000 in Jerusalem; in 168 Apol-
lonius takes Jerusalem and dedicates the temple to
Jupiter Olympinus; in 165 Judas Maccabaeus rises in
arms; in 163 Judas made governor; in 160 he makes
the first treaty with the Romans; in 156 the Syrians
withdraw; in 144 Jonathan put to death; in 130
Hyrcanus subduces the Idumeans; in 95 the Pharisees
rebel; in 70 Hyrcanus is defeated; in 63 Hyrcanus is
restored; in 54 Crassus plunders the temple; in 49
Aristobulus poisoned; in 42 Herod marries Mari-
amme; in 40 the Parthians invade Judea, and Herod pro-
claimed king by the Romans; in 37 the Romans take
Jerusalem; in 31 a dreadful earthquake; in 29 Mari-
amme put to death; in 17 Herod begins to rebuild the
temple; on Friday, April 5th, four years before the
Common Era, Jesus is born.

Esth. 2. 5 Shushan the palace there was a certain J.
3. 4 for he had told them that he (was) a J.
5. 13 I see Mordecai the J. sitting at the king's
6. 10 do even so to Mordecai the J., that sitteth
8. 7 Esther the queen, and to Mordecai the J.
9. 29 Mordecai the J., wrote with all authority
9. 31 according as Mordecai the J. had enjoined.
10. 3 Mordecai the J. (was) next unto king Ah.
Jer. 34. 9 none should serve himself. a J. his brot.
Zech. 8. 23 take hold of the skirt of him that is a J.

2. Jews, יְהוּדִים, יְהוּדָאִים, יהוּדִי, *yehudim, Ioudaioi.*

2 Ki. 16. 6 Rezin. recovered Elath. and drave the J.
25. 25 he died, and the J. and the Chaldees that
2 Ch. 32. 18 they cried with a loud voice in the J.'s sp.
Ezra 4. 12 J. which came up from thee to us are come
4. 23 they went up to haste. unto the J., and
5. 1 prophesied unto the J. that (were) in Ju.
5. 5 But the eye. was upon the elders of the J.
6. 7 governor of the J., and the elders of the J.
6. 8 what ye shall do to the elders of the J. for
6. 14 elders of the J. builded, and they prosp.
Neh. 1. 2 I asked them concerning the J. that had
2. 16 neither had I as yet told it to the J., nor
4. 1 took great indignation, and mocked the J.
4. 2 What do these feeble J. will they fortify
4. 12 when the J. which dwelt by them came
5. 1 a great cry. against their brethren the J.
5. 8 have redeemed our brethren the J., which
5. 17 an hundred and fifty of the J. and rulers
6. 6 thou and the J. think to rebel; for which
13. 23 In those days also saw I J. (that) had mar-
Esth. 3. 6 Haman sought to destroy all the J. that
3. 10 took his ring. and gave it unto. the J. that
3. 10 cause to perish, all J., both young and old
3. 13 (there was) great mourning among the J.
4. 3 to pay to the king's treasures for the J.
4. 7 the king's house was more than all the J.
4. 14 shall there. deliverance arise to the J.
4. 16 gather together all the J. (that are) pres.
6. 13 If Mordecai be of the seed of the J., before
8. 1 give the house of Haman, the J.'s enemy
8. 3 to put away the mischief. against the J.
8. 5 which he wrote to destroy the J. which
8. 7 because he laid his hand upon the J.
8. 8 Write ye also for the J., as it liketh you
8. 9 that Mordecai commanded unto the J.
8. 9 and to the J. according to their writing
8. 11 the king granted the J. which (were) in
8. 13 that the J. should be ready against that
8. 16 The J. had light, and gladness, and joy
8. 17 J. had joy and gladness, a feast and a good
8. 17 became J.; for the fear of the J. fell upon
9. 1 the enemies of the J. hoped to have power
9. 1 the J. had rule over them that hated them
9. 2 the J. gathered themselves together in
9. 3 officers of the king helped the J.; because
9. 5 the J. smote all their enemies with the
9. 6 the J. slew and destroyed five hundred men
9. 10 the enemy of the J., slew them; but on
9. 12 J. have slain and destroyed five hundred
9. 13 let it be granted to the J. which (are) in
9. 15 J. that were in Shushan gathered them.
9. 16 other J. that (were) in the king's provinces
9. 18 J. that (were) at Shushan assembled tog.
9. 19 the J. of the villages that dwelt in the
9. 20 sent letters unto all the J. that (were) in
9. 22 wherein the J. rested from their enemies
9. 23 the J. undertook to do as they had begun
9. 24 of all the J., had devised against the J.
9. 25 device, which he devised against the J.
9. 27 J. ordained, and took upon them, and
9. 28 days. should not fall from among the J.
9. 30 he sent the letters unto all the J., to the
10. 3 the J. (was) next unto king Ahasuerus, and
Jer. 32. 12 the J. that sat in the court of the prison
38. 19 I am afraid of the J. that are fallen to
40. 11 all the J. that (were) in Moab, and among
40. 12 the J. returned out of all places whither
40. 15 the J. which are gathered unto thee should
41. 3 also slew all the J. that were with him
44. 1 the J. which dwell in the land of Egypt
52. 8 the seventh year three thousand J., and
52. 30 carried away captive of the J. seven hun-
Dan. 3. 8 Chaldeans came near, and accused the J.
3. 12 There are certain J. whom thou hast set
Matt. 2. 2 Where is he that is born king of the J.?
27. 11 saying, Art thou the king of the J.? And
27. 29 mocked him, saying, Hail, king of the J.!
27. 37 This is Jesus the king of the J.
28. 15 reported among the J. until this day
Mark 7. 3 the J., except they wash (their) hands off
15. 2 asked him, Art thou the King of the J.?
15. 9 I release unto you the King of the J.?

Mark 15. 12 unto (him) whom ye call the King of the J.?
 15. 18 began to salute him, Hail, King of the J.?
 15. 26 was written over, The King of the J.
 Luke 7. 3 he sent unto him the elders of the J.
 23. 3 saying, Art thou the King of the J.? And
 23. 37 thou be the king of the J., save thyself
 23. 38 superscription. This is the King of the J.
 23. 51 (he was) of Arimathea, a city of the J.
 John 1. 19 when the J. sent priests and Levites from
 6. 6 the manner of the purifying of the J.
 2. 13 the J. passover was at hand, and Jesus
 2. 18 Then answered the J. and said unto him
 2. 20 Then said the J., Forty and six years was
 3. 1 man. named Nicodemus. . . a ruler of the J.
 3. 25 there arose a question. . . J. about purifying
 4. 9 How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest
 4. 9 J. have no dealings with the Samaritans
 4. 22 we know what. . . for salvation is of the J.
 5. 1 there was a feast of the J.; and Jesus w.
 5. 10 The J. therefore said unto him that was
 5. 15 told the J. that it was Jesus which had
 6. 16 therefore did the J. persecute Jesus, and
 5. 18 the J. sought the more to kill him, because
 6. 4 the passover, a feast of the J. was nigh
 6. 41 The J. then murmured at him, because he
 6. 52 The J. therefore strove among themselves
 7. 1 Jewry, because the J. sought to kill him
 7. 2 the J. feast of tabernacles was at hand
 7. 11 the J. sought him at the feast, and said
 7. 13 spake openly of him for fear of the J.
 7. 15 the J. marvelled, saying, How knoweth
 7. 35 Then said the J. among themselves, Wh.
 8. 21 Then said the J., Will he kill himself?
 8. 21 Then said Jesus to those J. which believed
 8. 48 Then answered the J., and said unto him
 8. 52 Then said the J. unto him, Now we know
 8. 57 Then said the J. unto him, Thou art not
 9. 18 the J. did not believe concerning him
 9. 22 they feared the J.: for the J. had agreed
 10. 19 a division therefore again among the J.
 10. 24 Then came the J. round about him, and
 10. 31 the J. took up stones again to stone him
 10. 33 The J. answered him, saying, For a good
 11. 8 the J. of late sought to stone thee; and
 11. 19 the J. came to Martha and Mary, to
 11. 31 The J. then which were with her in the
 11. 33 the J. also weeping which came with her
 11. 36 Then said the J., Behold how he loved
 11. 45 many of the J. which came to Mary, and
 11. 54 Jesus. . . walked no more openly among. . . J.
 11. 55 the J. passover was nigh at hand; and
 12. 9 the J. therefore knew that he was there
 12. 11 the J. went away, and believed on Jesus
 12. 31 I said unto the J., Whither I go, ye can
 12. 31 officers of the J. took Jesus, and bound
 12. 31 Calaphas. . . he which gave counsel to the J.
 12. 31 the temple, whither the J. always resort
 12. 31 the J. therefore said unto him, It is not
 12. 31 said unto him, Art thou the King of the J.?
 12. 31 Pilate answered, Am I a J.? Thine own
 12. 31 I should not be delivered to the J.: but
 12. 31 he went out again unto the J. and saith
 12. 31 I release unto you the King of the J.?
 12. 31 said, Hail, King of the J., and they sm.
 12. 31 The J. answered him, We have a law, and
 12. 31 the J. cried out, saying, If thou let this
 12. 31 and he saith unto the J., Behold your K.
 12. 31 was, Jesus of Nazareth the King of the J.
 12. 31 This title then read many of the J.: for
 12. 31 J. to Pilate, Write not, The King of the J.
 12. 31 but that he said, I am King of the J.
 12. 31 The J. therefore, because it was the
 12. 31 disciple, but secretly for fear of the J.
 12. 31 spices, as the manner of the J. is to bury
 12. 31 because of the J.'s preparation (day): for
 12. 31 disciples were assembled for fear of the J.

Acts 2. 5 there were dwelling at Jerusalem J., de.
 2. 10 and strangers of Rome, J. and proselytes
 2. 22 confounded the J. which dwelt at Dama.
 2. 23 And after. . . the J. took counsel to kill him
 2. 23 good report among all the nation of the J.
 2. 28 for a man that is a J. to keep company
 2. 29 he did both in the land of the J., and in
 2. 29 the word to none but unto the J. only
 2. 3 he saw it pleased the J., he proceeded
 2. 11 the expectation of the people of the J.
 2. 5 word of God in the synagogues of the J.
 2. 6 false prophet, a J., whose name (was) B.
 2. 42 (the J. were gone out of the synagogue)
 2. 43 the J. and religious proselytes followed
 2. 43 when the J. saw the multitudes, they
 2. 50 J. stirred up the devout and honourable
 2. 1 together into the synagogue of the J.
 2. 1 a great multitude both of the J. and also
 2. 1 the unbelieving J. stirred up the Gentiles
 2. 4 part held with the J., and part with the
 2. 5 also of the J. with their rulers, to use
 2. 19 (certain) J. from Antioch and Iconium
 2. 3 circumsised him because of the J. which
 2. 20 These men, being J., do exceedingly trou.
 2. 1 to Thessalonica. . . synagogue of the J.
 2. 5 the J. which believed not, moved with envy
 2. 10 went into the synagogue of the J.
 2. 13 when the J. of Thessalonica had knowle
 2. 17 disputed he in the synagogue with the J.
 2. 2 found a certain J. named Aquila, born in
 2. 2 had commanded all J. to depart from R.
 2. 4 and persuaded the J. and the Greeks
 2. 5 testified to the J. (that) Jesus (was) Christ
 2. 12 the J. made insurrection with one accord
 2. 14 Gallio said unto the J., If it were a matter
 2. 14 O (ye) J., reason would that I should bear

Acts 18. 19 he. . . entered. . . and reasoned with the J.
 18. 24 certain J. named Apollos, born at Alexa.
 18. 28 For he mightily convinced the J., (and
 19. 10 heard the word of the Lord Jesus, both J.
 19. 13 certain of the vagabond J., exorcists, took
 19. 14 there were seven sons of (one) Sceva, a J.
 19. 17 this was known to all the J. and Greeks
 19. 33 drew Alexander out. . . J. putting him for.
 19. 34 when they knew that he was a J., all with
 20. 3 the J. laid wait for him, as he was about
 20. 19 he fell me by the lying in wait of the J.
 20. 21 Testifying both to the J., and also to the
 21. 11 So shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man
 21. 20 thousands of J. there are which believe
 21. 21 thou teachest all the J. which are among
 21. 27 the J. which were of Asia, when they saw
 21. 39 I am aman (which am) a J. of Tarsus, (a
 22. 3 I am verily aman (which am) a J., and
 22. 12 having a good report of all the J. which
 22. 30 certainly wherefore he was accused of. . . J.
 23. 12 certain of the J. banded together, and
 23. 20 The J. have agreed to desire thee that
 23. 27 This man was taken of the J., and should
 23. 30 how that (the J.) laid wait for the man
 24. 5 among all the J. throughout the world
 24. 9 the J. also assented, saying, that these
 24. 18 certain J. from Asia found me purified
 24. 27 Felix, willing to show the J. a pleasure
 25. 2 chief of the J. informed him against Paul
 25. 7 the J. which came down from Jerusalem
 25. 8 Neither against the law of the J., neither
 25. 9 Festus, willing to do the J. a pleasure
 25. 10 to the J. have I done no wrong, as thou
 25. 15 the elders of the J. informed (me), desir.
 25. 24 multitude of the J. have dealt with me
 26. 2 the things whereof I am accused of the J.
 26. 3 customs and questions. . . are among the J.
 26. 4 My manner of life. . . know all the J.
 26. 7 which. . . Agrippa, I am accused of the J.
 26. 21 the J. caught me in the temple, and went
 28. 17 Paul called the chief of the J. together
 28. 19 But when the J. spake against (it), I was
 28. 29 (the J.) departed, and had great reasoning

Rom. 1. 16 to the J. first, and also to the Greek
 2. 9 of the J. first, and also of the Gentile
 2. 10 to the J. first, and also to the Gentile
 2. 17 thou art called a J., and retest in the
 2. 28 For he is not a J. which is one outwardly
 2. 29 But he (is) a J. which is one inwardly; and
 3. 1 What advantage then hath J.? or what
 3. 9 have before proved both J. and Gentiles
 3. 29 (Is he) the God of the J. only? (Is he) not
 9. 24 of the Jews only, but also of the Gentiles
 10. 12 no difference between the J. and the Gre.
 1 Co. 1. 22 the J. require a sign, and the Greeks seek
 1. 23 unto the Jews a stumbling block, and unto
 1. 24 them which are called, both J. and Greeks
 9. 20 And unto the J. I became as a J., that
 9. 30 I might gain the J.; to them that
 10. 32 neither to the J., nor to the Gentiles, nor
 12. 13 whether (we be) J. or Gentiles, whether
 2 Co. 11. 24 Of the J. five times received I forty
 Gal. 2. 13 the other J. dissimulated likewise with him
 2. 14 I said, If thou, being a J., livest after the
 2. 14 the manner of the G. and not as do the J.
 2. 15 We (who are) J. by nature, and not sinners
 3. 28 there is neither Greek nor J. circumcision
 Col. 1 Th. 2. 14 have suffered. . . even as they (have) of. . . J.
 Rev. 2. 9 which say they are J., and are not, but
 3. 9 which say they are J., and are not, but

JEWEL—

1. Ornament, *חֶלֶל* *chali*.
 Song 7. 1 the joints of thy thighs (are) like jewels
2. Ornament, *חֶלֶל* *chelyah*.
 Hos. 2. 13 she decked herself with. . . her jewels, and
3. Vessel, instrument, *כֵּל* *keli*.
 Gen. 24. 53 jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and
 Exod. 3. 22 jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and
 11. 2 borrow. . . jewels of silver, and jewels of g.
 12. 35 jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and
 35. 22 brought. . . rings, and tablets, all jewels of
 Num 31. 50 jewels of gold, chains, and bracelets, rings
 31. 51 took the gold of them. . . all wrought jewels
 1 Sa. 6. 8 put the jewels of gold, which ye return
 6. 15 wherein the jewels of gold (were), and
 2 Ch. 20. 25 precious jewels, which they stripped off
 32. 27 treasures for. . . all manner of pleasant je.
 Job 28. 17 the exchange of it (shall not be for) jewels
 Prov 20. 15 the lips of knowledge (are) a precious jew.
 Isa. 61. 10 as a bride adorned (herself) with jew. je.
 Eze. 16. 17 Thou hast also taken thy fair jewels of
 16. 39 shall take thy fair jewels, and leave thee
 23. 26 They shall also. . . take away thy fair jewels
4. A ring for the ear or nose, *נֶזֶם* *nezem*.
 Prov 11. 22 (As) a jewel of gold in a swine's snout
 Isa. 3. 21 The rings, and nose jewels
 Eze. 16. 12 put a jewel on thy forehead, and ear rings
5. A peculiar treasure or property, *קְדֻשָּׁה* *segullah*.
 Mal. 3. 17 in that day when I make up my jewels

JEWESS—A female Jew, *Ἰουδαία* *Ioudaia*.
 Acts 16. 1 the son of a certain woman, which was a J
 24. 24 with his wife Drusilla, which was a J.
 JEW'ISH, JEWS, *Ἰουδαῖος* *Ioudaios* belonging to a J.
 2 Ki. 18. 26 talk not with us in the J. language in
 18. 28 cried with a loud voice in the J. language
 2 Ch. 32. 18 they cried with a loud voice in the J. sp.

Neh. 13. 24 their children. . . could not speak in the J.
 Isa. 36. 11 speak not to us in the J. language, in the
 36. 13 cried with a loud voice in the J. language
 Titust. 14 Not giving heed to J. fables, and comman.

JEWRY, *Ἰουδαία*—See Judea.

Luke 23. 5 teaching throughout all J., beginning
 John 7. 1 he would not walk in J., because the Jews

JEWS, to become, or live as—

1. To become, act, or show self a Jew, *יָחַד* *yahad*, 7.
 Esth. 8. 17 many of the people of the land became J.

2. To become, act as a Jew, *Ἰουδαῖω* *Ioudaïō*.

Gal. 2. 14 compellst. . . Gentiles to live as do the J.?

JEWS, as do the—

Judaically, *Ἰουδαϊκῶς* *Ioudaïkōs*.

Gal. 2. 14 manner of Gentiles, and not as do the J.

JEWS' religion—

Judaism, *Ἰουδαϊσμός* *Ioudaïsmos*.

Gal. 1. 13 in time past in the J. religion, how
 1. 14 profited in the J. religion above many

JE-ZAN-TAH, *יָחִיד* *Jah determines*.

A captain of the Jews, generally called *Jaazeniah*, who
 would not be persuaded to serve the Chaldeans. B. C.
 588. Called also *Jaazeniah*.

Jer. 40. 8 and J. the son of a Maachathite, they and
 42. 1 and J. the son of Hoshaiab, and all the

JE-ZE-BEL, *זִיְבֻל*, *Ἰεζάβηλ* without cohabitation.

A daughter of Ethbaal, king of the Zidonians, and the
 wife of Ahab and mother of Joram kings of Israel. B. C.
 824.

1 Ki. 16. 31 he took to wife J., the daughter of Ethb.
 18. 4 when J. cut off the prophets of the LORD
 18. 13 what I did when J. slew the prophets of
 18. 19 the prophets of the groves, . . . which eat at J's
 19. 1 Ahab told J. all that Elijah had done, and
 19. 2 Then J. sent a messenger unto Elijah, say.
 21. 5 But J. his wife came to him, and said unto
 21. 7 J. his wife said unto him, Dost thou now
 21. 11 the men of his city. . . did as J. had sent
 21. 14 Then they sent to J., saying, Naboth is
 21. 15 when J. heard. . . J. said to Ahab, Arise
 21. 23 J. . . The dogs shall eat J. by the wall of J.
 21. 25 none like unto Ahab. . . whom J. his wife
 2 Ki. 9. 7 I may avenge the blood. . . at the hand of J.
 9. 10 the dogs shall eat J. in the portion of Jez.
 9. 22 so long as the whoredoms of thy mother J.
 9. 30 when Jehu was come to Jezreel, J. heard
 9. 36 In the portion. . . dogs eat the flesh of J.
 9. 37 the carcass of J. shall be as dung upon
 9. 37 (so) that they shall not say, This (is) J.
 Rev. 2. 20 because thou sufferest that woman [J.]

JE-ZER, *צֶר* formation.

The third son of Naphtali. B. C. 1698.

Gen. 46. 24 And the sons of Naphtali. . . Guni, and J.
 Num 26. 49 Of J., the family of the Jeriezites: of Shil.
 1 Ch. 7. 13 The sons of Naphtali. . . Guni, and J., and

JE-ZER-ITES, *צֶרִי*.

The descendants of the preceding *Jezer*.

Num 26. 49 Of Jezer, the family of the J.: of Shilleu

JE-ZI-AH, *זִיָּה* *Jah unites*.

One of the Parosh family that had taken a strange wife.

B. C. 457.

Ezra 10. 25 of the sons of Parosh; Ramlah, and J.

JE-ZI-EL, *זִיאֵל*, *זִיאֵל* *God unites*.

Son of Azmaveth a valiant man who joined David at
 Ziklag with his brother Pelat. B. C. 1058.
 1 Ch. 12. 3 and J., and Pelat, the sons of Azmaveth

JEZ-LI-AH, *זִלְיָה* *Jah delivers*.

A son of Elpaal a Benjamite. B. C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 18 Ishmerai also, and J., and Jobab, the sons

JE-ZO-AR, *זִצְרָה* *distinction*.

A son of Helah, wife of Ashur, a descendant of Caleh
 the son of Hur. B. C. 1500.

1 Ch. 4. 7 And the sons of Helah (were). . . J., and E.

JEZ-RAH-TAH, *זִרְחָה* *Jah is shining*.

The overseer of those singing at the purification of the
 people. B. C. 445. See *Izrahiah*.

Neh. 12. 42 And the singers sang loud, with J. (their)

JEZ-RE-EL, *זִרְעֵאל*, *זִרְעֵאל* *God sows*.

1. A city in the hill country of Judah, near Jokdeam
 and Zanoah.

Josh. 15. 56 And J., and Jokdeam, and Zanoah
 1 Sa. 25. 43 David also took Ahinoam of J.; and they
 29. 1 Israelites pitched by a fountain. . . In J.
 29. 11 men rose. . . the Philistines went up to J.

2. A city in the tribe of Issachar, but belonging to
 Manasseh, between Megiddo and Bethshean near Mount
 Gilboa;—now called *Zerin* or *Serin*.

Josh. 19. 18 their border was toward J., and Chesml.
 2 Sa. 2. 9 made him king over Gilead. . . and over J.
 4. 4 the tidings came of J. Jonathan out of J.

1 Ki. 4. 12 Beth-shean. . . (is) by Zartamah beneath J.
 18. 45 great rain. And Ahab rode, and went to J.
 18. 46 and ran before Ahab to the entrance of J.
 21. 1 Jezreelite had a vineyard, which (was) in J.
 21. 23 dogs shall eat Jezreel by the wall of J.

2 Ki. 8. 29 Joram went back to be healed in J. of
 8. 29 down to see Joram the son of Ahab in J.
 9. 30 shall eat Jezreel in the portion of J.
 9. 15 Joram was returned to be healed in J. of

- 2 Ki. 9. 13 out of the city to go to tell (it) in J.
 9. 16 Jehu rode in a chariot, and went to J.; for
 9. 17 there stood a watchman on the tower in J.
 9. 30 when Jehu was come to J., Jezabel heard
 9. 36 In the portion of J. shall dogs eat the
 9. 37 face of the field in the portion of J.
 10. 1 unto the rulers of J., to the elders, and
 10. 6 come to me to J. by to-morrow this time
 10. 7 heads in baskets. sent him (them) to J.
 10. 11 that remained of the house of Ahab in J.
 2 Ch. 22. 6 he returned to be healed in J. because of
 22. 6 down to see Jehoram the son of Ahab at J.

3. The valley or plain in which Jezreel stood.

- Josh 17. 16 and (they) who (are) of the valley of J.
 Judg. 6. 33 went over, and pitched in the valley of J.
 Hos. 1. 5 the bow of Israel in the valley of J.
 2. 22 shall hear. the oil; and they shall hear J.

4. A descendant of the father of Etam. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 4. 3 J., and Ishma, and Idhash: and the name
 5. The symbolic name of the eldest son of Hosea the
 prophet. B.C. 780.

Hos. 1. 4 Call his name J.; for yet a little (while)

6. A symbolic name of Israel.

- Hos. 1. 4 I will avenge the blood of J. upon the
 1. 11 for great (shall be) the day of J.

JEZ-RE-EL-ITES, יִזְרְעֵלִים

The people of Jezreel in Issachar.

- 1 Ki. 21. 1 the J. had a vineyard, which (was) in Je.
 21. 4 word which Naboth the J. had spoken to
 21. 6 I spake unto Naboth the J., and said unto
 21. 7 give thee the vineyard of Naboth the J.
 21. 15 possession of. vineyard of Naboth the J.
 21. 16 go down to the vineyard of Naboth the J.
 2 Ki. 9. 21 met him in the portion of Naboth the J.
 9. 25 the portion of the field of Naboth the J.

JEZ-RE-EL-I-TESS, יִזְרְעֵלִית

A female inhabitant of Jezreel (in Judah). B.C. 1050.

- 1 Sa. 27. 3 Ahinoam the J., and Abigail the Carmel.
 30. 5 Ahinoam the J., and Abigail the wife of
 2 Sa. 2. 2 Ahinoam the J., and Abigail, Nabal's wife
 3. 1 the first born Ammon, of Ahinoam the J.
 1 Ch. 3. 1 the first born Ammon, of Ahinoam the J.

JIB'-SAM, יִבְסָם lovely sweet.

A son of Tola, son of Issachar. B.C. 1600.

- 1 Ch. 7. 2 J., and Shemuel, heads of their father's

JID'-LAPH, יִדְלָף melting away.

A son of Nahor and nephew of Abraham. B.C. 1870.

- Gen. 22. 22 and Hazo, and Pildash, and J., and Bet.

JIM'-NAH, JIM'-NA, יִמְנָה prosperity.

The first born son of Asher, whose descendants were
 called Jimnites. B.C. 1690. Called *Iannah* in 1 Ch. 7.
 30.

- Gen. 46. 17 J., and Ishuah, and Isui, and Beriah, and
 Num. 26. 44 of J., the family of the Jimnites: of Jesui

JIM-NITES, יִמְנִיתִים

A family that sprang from Jimnah the first born of
 Asher.

- Num. 26. 44 of Jimnah, the family of the J.: of Jesui

JIPH'-TAH, יִפְתָּה breaking through.

A city in Judah, near Ashnah and Neziab.

- Josh 15. 43 And J., and Ashnah, and Neziab

JIPH'-THAH-EL, יִפְתָּה אֵל God is breaking through.

A valley in Zebulun, on the border of Asher and Zebu-
 lon, now called *Jefat*.

- Josh 19. 14 outgoings thereof are in the valley of J.
 19. 27 the valley of J. toward the north side of

JO'-AB, יוֹאָב Jah is father.

1. David's nephew, the son of his sister Zeruiah. He
 became a most overbearing captain in his uncle David's
 army. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Sa. 26. 6 Abishai the son of Zeruiah, brother to J.
 2 Sa. 2. 13 J. the son of Zeruiah, and the servants of
 2. 14 Abner said to J. Let the young men now
 14 play before us. And J. said, Let them arise
 2. 18 sons of Zeruiah there, J., and Abishai, and
 2. 22 should I hold up my face to J. thy brot?
 2. 24 J. also and Abishai pursued after Abner
 2. 26 Then Abner called to J., and said, Shall
 2. 27 J. said, (As) God liveth, unless thou hadst
 2. 28 J. blew a trumpet, and all the people
 2. 30 J. returned from following Abner: and
 2. 32 J. and his men went all night, and they
 2. 32 servants of David and J. came from (pur.)
 2. 33 J. and all the host that (was) with him
 2. 23 they told J., saying, Abner the son of Ner
 2. 24 Then J. came to the king, and said, What
 2. 26 when J. was come out from David, he sent
 2. 27 J. took him aside in the gate to speak
 2. 29 Let it rest on the head of J., and on all
 2. 29 let there not fail from the house of J.
 2. 30 So J. and Abishai his brother slew
 2. 31 David said to J., and to all the people
 8. 16 J. the son of Zeruiah (was) over the host
 10. 7 he sent J., and all the host of the mighty
 10. 9 J. saw that the front of the battle was
 10. 13 J. drew nigh, and the peo. that (were) with
 10. 14 J. returned from the children of Ammon
 11. 1 David sent J., and his servants with him
 11. 6 David sent to J. (saying), Send me Uriah
 11. 6 And J. sent Uriah to David
 11. 7 David demanded (of him) how J. did, and

- 2 Sa. 11. 11 J., and the servants of my lord, are enca
 11. 14 David wrote a letter to J., and sent (it) by
 11. 16 when J. observed the city, that he assigned
 11. 17 men of the city went. and fought with J.
 11. 18 Then J. sent and told David all the things
 11. 22 showed David all that J. had sent him for
 11. 25 Thus shalt thou say unto J., Let not this
 12. 26 J. fought against Rabbah of the children
 12. 27 J. sent messengers to David, and said, I
 14. 1 J. the son of Zeruiah perceived that the
 14. 2 J. sent to Tekoah, and fetched thence a
 14. 3 So J. put the words in her mouth
 14. 19 (Is not) the hand of J. with thee in all
 14. 19 J., he bade me, and he put all these words
 14. 20 hath thy servant J. done this thing: and
 14. 21 the king said unto J., Behold now, I have
 14. 22 J. fell to the ground on his face, and
 14. 22 J. said, To day thy servant knoweth that
 14. 23 J. arose, and went to Geshur, and brought
 14. 29 Absalom sent for J., to have sent him to
 14. 30 J.'s field is near mine, and he hath barley
 14. 32 Then J. arose, and came to Absalom unto
 14. 31 Absalom answered J., Behold, I sent unto
 14. 33 J. came to the king, and told him: and
 17. 25 Amasa captain of the host instead of J.
 17. 25 Nahash, sister to Zeruiah, J.'s mother
 18. 2 David. a third part. under the hand of J.
 18. 2 part under the hand of Abishai. J.'s bro.
 18. 5 king commanded J. and Abishai and Ittai
 18. 10 and told J., and said, Behold, I saw Abs.
 18. 11 J. said unto the man that told him, And
 18. 12 the man said unto J., Though I should
 18. 14 Then said J. I may not tarry thus with
 18. 15 ten young men that bare J.'s armour
 18. 16 J. blew the trumpet, and the people retrn.
 18. 16 after Israel: for J. held back the people
 18. 20 And J. said unto him, Thou shalt not bear
 18. 21 Then said J. to Cushi, Go tell the king
 18. 21 And Cushi bowed himself unto J., and ran
 18. 22 Then said Ahimaz. yet again to J., But
 18. 22 J. said, Wherefore wilt thou run, my son
 18. 29 When J. sent the king's servant, and (me)
 19. 1 it was told J., Behold, the king weepeth
 19. 5 J. came into the house to the king, and
 19. 13 before me continually in the room of J.
 19. 7 there went out after him J.'s men, and
 20. 8 J.'s garment that he had put on was girded
 20. 9 J. said to Amasa, (Art) thou in health, my
 20. 9 J. took Amasa by the beard with the right
 20. 10 heeded to the sword that (was) in J.'s hand
 20. 10 J. and Abishai his brother pursued after
 20. 11 one of J.'s men stood by him, and said
 20. 11 He that favourerth J. (let him go) after J.
 20. 13 the people went on after J., to pursue
 20. 15 people that (were) with J. battered the
 20. 16 say, I pray you, unto J., Come near hither
 20. 17 the woman said, (Art) thou J.? And he
 20. 20 J. answered and said, Far be it, far be it
 20. 21 the woman said unto J., Behold, his head
 20. 22 cut off the head. and cast (it) out to J.
 20. 22 J. returned to Jerusalem unto the king
 20. 23 J. (was) over all the host of Israel: and
 20. 23 the brother of J., the son of Zeruiah, was
 20. 24 the brother of J., (was) one of the thirty
 23. 37 armour bearer to J. the son of Zeruiah
 24. 2 the king said to J. the captain of the
 24. 3 J. said unto the king, Now the LORD thy
 24. 4 the king's word prevailed against J., and
 24. 4 J. and the captains of the host went out
 24. 9 J. gave up the sum of the number of the

- 1 Ki. 1. 7 he conferred with J. the son of Zeruiah
 1. 10 the priest, and J. the captain of the host
 1. 41 when J. heard the sound of the trumpet
 5. what J. the son of Zeruiah did to me, (and)
 2. 22 the priest, and for J. the son of Zeruiah
 2. 28 tidings came to J.: for J. had turned after
 2. 28 J. fled unto the tabernacle of the LORD
 2. 29 it was told king Solomon that J. was fled
 2. 30 saying, Thus said J., and thus he answered
 2. 31 take away the innocent blood, which J.
 2. 33 blood shall. return upon the head of J.
 11. 15 J. the captain of the host was gone up to
 11. 16 For six months did J. remain there with
 11. 21 Hadad heard. that J. the captain of the
 1 Ch. 2. 16 And the sons of Zeruiah: Abishai, and J.
 11. 6 J. the son of Zeruiah went first up, and
 11. 8 round about: and J. repaired the rest of
 11. 20 Abishai the brother of J., he was chief of
 11. 26 valiant men. (were) Asahel. brother of J.
 11. 39 Naharai. the armour bearer of J. the son
 11. 13 J. the son of Zeruiah (was) over the host
 8. when David heard (of it), he sent J., and
 10. J. saw that the battle was set against him
 10. 14 So J., drew near before the Syrians unto
 10. 15 entered into the city. Then J. came to J.
 20. 1 J. led forth the power of the army, and
 20. 1 And J. smote Rabbah, and destroyed it
 21. 2 David said to J., and to the rulers of the
 21. 3 J. answered, The LORD make his people
 21. 4 the king's word prevailed against J.: wh.
 21. 4 J. departed, and went throughout all Is.
 21. 5 J. gave the sum of the number of the pe.
 21. 6 for the king: word was abominable to J.
 26. 28 all that. J. the son of Zeruiah, had dedi.
 27. 7 fourth. (was) Asahel the brother of J.
 27. 24 J. the son of Zeruiah began to number
 27. 34 the general of the king's army (was) J.

- Psa. 60. title. J. returned, and smote of Edom. t.w.e.
 2. A descendant of Caleb the son of Ithra, of the tribe
 of Judah.

- 1 Ch. 2. 54 Ataroth, the house of J., and half of the

3. A grandson of Kenaz, of the tribe of Judah. B.C. 1450.

- 1 Ch. 4. 14 and Seraiah begat J., the father of the
 4. An Israelite whose posterity went up from Babylon
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 538.

Ezra 2. 6 of the children of Jesua (and) J., two
 Neh. 7. 11 of the children of Jesua and J., two th.

5. One whose descendants went up from Babylon with
 Ezra. B.C. 458.

Ezra 8. 9 Of the sons of J.; Obadiah the son of Je.

JO'-AH, יוֹאָה Jah is brother.

1. A son of Asaph the recorder in the time of Hezekiah.
 B.C. 713.

- 2 Ki. 18. 18, 37 Shebna the scribe, and J. the son of
 18. 26 Then said. J. Speak, I pray thee, to thy
 Isa. 36. 3 Shebna the scribe, and J., Asaph's son
 36. 11 Then said Eliakim and Shebna and J.
 36. 22 Shebna the scribe, and J., the son of As.

2. A descendant of Gershom, son of Levi. B.C. 1380.

- 1 Ch. 6. 27 J. his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, J.
 2 Ch. 29. 12 J. the son of Zimzah. Eden the son of J.

3. A son of Obed-edom (a descendant of Kohath), a por-
 ter in the tabernacle. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 4 J. the third, and Sacaar the fourth, and N.

4. A Levite commissioned by Josiah to repair the house
 of the Lord. B.C. 621.

2 Ch. 34. 8 J. the son of Joahaz the recorder, to rep.

JO-A'-HAZ, יוֹאָחָז Jah helps.

Father of Joah the recorder under king Josiah. B.C.
 624.

2 Ch. 34. 8 Joah the son of J. the recorder, to repair

JO-AN'-NA, יוֹאָנָנָה, 'Iwanna, 'Iwanna.

1. A female disciple, the wife of an officer in Herod's
 household.

Luke 8. 3 And J. the wife of Chuza Herod's steward
 24. 10 and J. told these things unto the apostles

2. The grandson of Zerubbabel, an ancestor of Joseph
 the husband of Mary, in the line given by Luke.

Luke 3. 27 Which was (the son of) [J.], which was (the)

JO'-ASH, יוֹאָשׁ, יוֹאָשׁ Jah supports.

1. A son of Becher, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. 8 the sons of Becher; Zemira, and J., and
 2. Keeper of the stores of oil in David's time. B.C.
 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 28 and over the cellars of oil (was) J.

3. The father of Gideon, of the tribe of Manasseh. B.C.
 1250.

Judg. 6. 11 under an oak. that (pertained) unto J.
 6. 29 Gideon the son of J. hath done this thing
 6. 30 Then the men of the city. unto J. Bring
 6. 31 J. said unto all that stood against him
 7. 14 nothing else save the sword of. son of J.
 8. 13 Gideon the son of J. returned from battle
 8. 29 Jerubbaal the son of J. went and dwelt in
 8. 32 Gideon the son of J. died in a good old
 8. 32 was buried in the sepulchre of J. his fa.

4. A son of Ahab, king of Israel. B.C. 896.

1 Ki. 22. 26 and carry him back. to J. the king's son
 2 Ch. 18. 25 and carry him back. to J. the king's son

5. A son of Ahaziah, king of Judah. B.C. 850. He
 called also *Jehoash*.

- 2 Ki. 11. 2 But Jehoshabea. took J. the son of Ahaz
 12. 19 the rest of the acts of J., and all that he
 12. 20 his servants arose. and slew J. in the
 13. 1 In the three and twentieth year of J. king
 13. 10 In the thirty and seventh year of J. king
 14. 1 reigned Amaziah the son of J. king of J.
 14. 3 he did according to all things as J. his
 14. 17 Amaziah the son of J. lived after the
 23. 15th year of Amaziah the son of J.
 1 Ch. 3. 11 Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, J. his son
 2 Ch. 22. 11 But Jehoshabeath. took J. the son of Ah.
 24. 1 J. (was) seven years old when he be. v. 2.
 24. 4 J. was minded to repair the house of the
 24. 22 Thus J. the king remembered not the kin.
 24. 24 So they executed judgment against J.
 25. 23 took Amaziah king of Judah, the son of J.
 25. 25 Amaziah the son of J. lived after the death

6. A son of Jehoahaz, and grandson of Jehu. B.C. 840.

- 2 Ki. 13. 9 slept. J. his son reigned in his stead
 13. 12 the rest of the acts of J., and all that he
 13. 13 J. slept with his fathers. and J. was bur.
 13. 14 J. the king of Israel came down unto him
 13. 25 three times did J. beat him, and recovered
 14. 1 In the second year of J. son of Jehoahaz
 14. 23 Jeroboam the son of J. king of Israel be.
 14. 27 by the hand of Jeroboam the son of J.
 2 Ch. 25. 17 Then Amaziah. sent to J. the son of Jeh.
 25. 18 J. king of Israel. to Amaziah king of Ju.
 25. 21 So J. the king of Israel went up; and they
 25. 23 J. took Amaziah king of Judah, the son
 25. 25 Amaziah. lived after the death of J. son
 Hos. 1. 1 in the days of Jeroboam the son of J. king
 Amos 1. 1 in the days of Jeroboam the son of J. king

7. A descendant of Shelah, son of Judah. B.C. 1200.

1 Ch. 4. 22 J., and Saraph, who had the dominion in
 8. The second in command of those that joined David at
 Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 3 The chief (was) Ahiezer, then J., the sons

O-A'-THAM, 'Iwðau.

A progenitor of Joseph the husband of Mary, as enumerated in Matthew's gospel.

Matt. 1. 9 Ozias begat J.; and J. begat Achaz; and

JOB, יוֹב, 'Iwð hated.

A descendant of Aram, son of Shem, dwelling in Uz, in the N. of Arabia, or in E. of Edom and Moab; supposed to have been contemporaneous with Abraham. The Book of Job was probably introduced to the knowledge of Israel by Moses, who may have written the introduction (chap. i., ii.), and the conclusion (xlii. 9-17). The object of the book is twofold, to show *first*, that true religion is not based on selfish considerations, or an answer to the question, Does Job serve God for nought? and *second*, that temporal calamities are not always the consequences of sin. The character of Job is described in ch. i. 1-5; his first trial in v. 5-22; his second trial in ii. 1-10; his friends' visit, ii. 13; his complaint in iii.; Eliphaz's remonstrance in iv., v.; Job's reply in vi. vii.; Bildad's remonstrance in viii.; Job's reply in ix. x.; Zophar's remonstrance in xi.; Job's reply xii. xiii. xiv.; Eliphaz responds in xv.; Job refutes him in xvi. xvii.; Bildad responds in xviii.; Job refutes him in xix.; Zophar responds in xx.; Job refutes him in xxi.; Eliphaz attacks Job in xxii.; Job refutes him in xxiii., xxiv.; Bildad attacks Job in xxv.; Job refutes him in xxvi. xxvii.; Elihu interposes in xxviii.-xxxvii.; God interposes in xxxviii. xxxix. xl. 1, 2; Job humbles himself in xl. 3-5; God resumes, and concludes in xl. 6-xli.; Job's submission, xlii. 1, 6; his friends' submission, 7-9; his latter end, 10-17. He died, aged about 240 years.

Job 1. 5 it was so, that J., sent and sanctified v. 1.
1. 5 J. said, It may be. Thus did J. continua.
1. 8 Hast thou considered my servant J., that
1. 9 Satan answered... and said, Doth J. fear
1. 14 there came a messenger unto J., and said
1. 20 Then J. rose, and rent his mantle, and
1. 22 In all this J. sinned not, nor charged G.
2. 3 Hast thou considered my servant J., that
2. 7 So went Satan forth... and smote J. with
2. 10 In all this did not J. sin with his lips
2. 11 Now when J.'s three friends heard of all
3. 1 After this opened J. his mouth, and cursed
3. 2 J. spake, and said
6. 1 J. answered and said

[Also in 9. 17; 12. 1; 16. 1; 19. 1; 21. 1; 23. 1; 26. 1.]
27. 1 Moreover J. continued his parable, and
29. 1 Moreover J. continued his parable, and
30. 1 Let thistles grow... The words of J. are
32. 1 So these three men ceased to answer J.
32. 2 against J., and his wrath kindled, because
32. 3 he answered, and (yet) had condemned J.
32. 4 Now Elihu had waited till J. had spoken
32. 12 (there was) none of you that convinced J.
33. 1 Wherefore, J., I pray thee hear my speech.
33. 31 Mark well, O J.; hearken unto me: hold
34. 5 For J. hath said, I am righteous; and God
34. 7 J. hath spoken without knowledge, and
34. 35 My desire (is, that) J. may be tried unto
35. 16 Therefore doth J. open his mouth in vain
37. 14 Hearken unto this, O J.: stand still, and
38. 1 Then the LORD answered J. out of the
40. 1 Moreover the LORD answered J., and said
40. 3 Then J. answered the LORD, and said
42. 6 Then answered the LORD unto J. out of
42. 1 Then J. answered the LORD, and said
42. 7 The LORD had spoken these words unto J.
42. 7 ye have not spoken... as my servant J.
42. 8 take... seven rains, and go to my servant J.
42. 8 my servant J. shall pray for you; for him
42. 8 ye have not spoken... like my servant J.
42. 9 commanded them: the LORD... accepted J.
42. 10 turned... captivity of J... the LORD gave J.
42. 12 So the LORD blessed the latter end of J.
42. 15 no women... (so) fair as the daughters of J.
42. 16 After this lived J. an hundred and forty
42. 17 So J. died, (being) old, and full of days
Eze. 14. 14 Though these... men, Noah, Daniel, and J.
14. 20 Though Noah, Daniel, and J., (were) in
Jas. 5. 11 Ye have heard of the patience of J., and

JOE, יוֹי, returning.

The third son of Issachar, called in another genealogy (Num. 26. 24) *Jashub*, and (1 Ch. 7. 1) *Jashub*. B.C. 1692.
Gen. 46. 13 the sons of Issachar... Phuvah, and J., and

JO'-BAB, יוֹבָב, howling.

1. A son of Joktan the Shemite. B.C. 2200.
Gen. 10. 29 Ophir, and Havilah, and J.: all these
1 Ch. 1. 23 Ophir, and Havilah, and J. All these (were)
2. The second king of Edom, and son of Zerah of Bozrah. B.C. 1500.
Gen. 36. 33 J. the son of Zerah... reigned in his stead
36. 34 J. died, and Husham... reigned in his stead
1 Ch. 1. 44 J. the son of Zerah... reigned in his stead
1. 45 when J. was dead, Husham... reigned in
3. A king of Madon, a Canaanitish city conquered by Joshua. B.C. 1450.
Josh 11. 1 came to pass... that he sent to J. king of
1. A son of Shabaram, a Benjamite. B.C. 1350.
1 Ch. 8. 9 he begat of Hodesh his wife, J., and Zibia
5. A son of Elpaal, a Benjamite. B.C. 1350.
1 Ch. 8. 18 Ishmerai also, and Jeziah, and J., the

JO-CHE'-BED, יוֹכָד, Jah is honour.

The wife of Amram, and mother of Miriam, Aaron, and Moses. B.C. 1560.

Exod. 6. 20 Amram took him J. his father's sister to Num. 26. 59 the name of Amram's wife (was) J., the

JO'-ED, יוֹד, Jah is witness.

A son of Pedaiab, a Benjamite. B.C. 520.

Neh. 11. 7 Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of J. JO'-EL, יוֹאֵל, 'Iwāh Jah is God.

1. The first born son of Samuel the prophet; called *Vashni* in 1 Ch. 6. 28. B.C. 1112.

1 Sa. 8. 2 Now the name of his first born was J., and
1 Ch. 6. 33 Heman a singer, the son of J., the son of
15. 17 Levites appointed Heman the son of J.

2. A Simeonite. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 35 J., and Jehu the son of Josibiah, the son
3. The father of Shemaiah, a Reubenite. B.C. 1570.

1 Ch. 5. 4 The sons of J.: Shemaiah his son, Gog his
5. 8 Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of J., who

4. A chief Gadite. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 5. 12 J. the chief, and Shapham the next, and
5. A Kohathite, and ancestor of Samuel the prophet. B.C. 1212.

1 Ch. 6. 36 son of Elkanah, the son of J., the son of
6. A descendant of Tola, son of Issachar. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 7. 3 Michael, and Obadiah, and J., Ishiah, five
7. One of David's valiant men and a brother of Nathan. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 38 J. the brother of Nathan, Mibhar the son
8. A Gershonite in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 7 J. the chief, and his... an hundred and th.
15. 11 Asaiah, and J., Shemaiah, and Eliel, and
23. 8 the chief was Jehiel, and Zetham, and J.

9. A Gershonite, keeper of the treasures of the house of
the Lord in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 22 Zetham, and Joel his brother, (which were)
10. A prince of Manasseh, W. of the Jordan, in the days
of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 20 of the half tribe of Manasseh; J. the son
11. A Kohathite that aided in cleansing the temple in the
days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 29. 12 J. the son of Azariah, of the sons of the
12. One of Nebo's family who had taken a strange wife
during the exile. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 43 Mattithiah, Zabab, Zebina, Jadau... J., B.
13. A son of Zichri, and overseer of the Benjamites in
Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 9 J. the son of Zichri (was) their overseer
14. Son of Pethuel, and prophet in the days of Uzziah
king of Judah. B.C. 720.

Joel 1. 1 word... that came to J. the son of Pethuel
Acts 2. 16 this is that which was spoken by... [J.]

JO-E'-LAH, יוֹאֵל, God is snatching.

A son of Jeroham of Gedor who joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 7 J. and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham of
JO-E'-ZER, יוֹזֵר, Jah is help.

A Korhite who joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1058.
1 Ch. 12. 6 Azareel, and J., and Jashobeam, the K.

JOG-BE'-HAH, יוֹבֵה, height.

A place in Gad, now called *Kanuat*.

Num. 32. 35 And Atroth, Shopan, and Jaazer, and J.
Judg. 8. 11 dwelt in tents on the east of Nobah and J.

JOG'-LI, יוֹלִי, exiled.

Father of Bukki and a prince of Dan, chosen to divide
the land W. of the Jordan. B.C. 1530.

Num. 34. 22 And the prince... Bukki the son of J.

JO'-HA, יוֹחָא, Jah is living.

1. A son of Beriah, grandson of Shabaram, a Benjamite. B.C. 1350.

1 Ch. 8. 16 Michael, and Ispah, and J... sons of Beriah
2. One of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 45 son of Shimri, and J. his brother, the Ti.
JO-HA'-NAN, יוֹחָנָן, Jah is gracious.

1. A son of Kareah or Careah, a captain of the Jews. B.C. 600.

2 Ki. 25. 23 J. the son of Careah, and Seraiah the son
Jer. 40. 8 J. and Jonathan the sons of Kareah, and
40. 13 J. the son of Kareah, and all the captains
40. 15 J. the son of Kareah spake to Gedaliah in
40. 16 the son of Ahikam said unto J. the son
40. 17 J. the son of Kareah, and all the capt.
40. 14 returned, and went unto J... of Kareah
40. 15 son of Nethaniah escaped from J. with
40. 16 Then took J. the son of Kareah, and all
40. 17 J. the son of Kareah, and Jezaniah the
40. 8 Then called he J. the son of Kareah, and
40. 2 J. the son of Kareah, and all the proud
40. 4 J. the son of Kareah, and all the capt.

2. The eldest son of Josiah, king of Judah. B.C. 610.

1 Ch. 3. 15 the first born J., the second Jehoiakim
3. A son of Elioenai. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 3. 24 and Akkub, and J., and Dalaiab, and A.
4. A grandson of Ahimaaz, father of Azariah, a Levite. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 6. 9 Ahimaaz begat Azariah... Azariah begat J.
6. 10 J. begat Azariah, he (it is) that executed

5. A valiant man that joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 4 Jahaziel... J., and Jozabab the Gederathite

6. A Gadite that joined David at Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 12 J. the eighth, Elzabab the ninth

7. An Ephraimite who opposed making slaves of the
captives of Judah, in Ahaz's time. B.C. 900.

2 Ch. 28. 12 Azariah the son of J., Berechiah the son
8. A returned exile, son of Hakkatan, in Artaxerxes'
time. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 12 J. the son of Hakkatan, and with him an
9. A priest who, with Ezra, summoned the exiles to Jeru-
salem. B.C. 458.

Ezra 10. 6 the chamber of J. the son of Eliashib
10. A son of Tobiah the Ammonite, and husband of
Meshullam's daughter. B.C. 445.

Neh. 6. 18 J. had taken the daughter of Meshullam
11. A priest in the days of Joiakim, the grandson of Jo-
zadak. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 22 days of Eliashib, Joiada, and J., and Ja.
12. 23 until the days of J. the son of Eliashib

JOHN, יוֹחָנָן, who came as the
forerunner of the Messiah, and was beheaded by Herod,
tetrarch of Galilee. A.D. 28.

Matt. 3. 1 those days came J. the Baptist, preaching
3. 4 J. had his raiment of camel's hair, and a
3. 13 Then cometh Jesus from Galilee... unto J.
3. 14 [J.] forbade him, saying, I have need to be
4. 12 had heard that J. was cast into prison
9. 14 Then came to him the disciples of J., say.
11. 2 J. had heard in the prison the works of
11. 4 show J. again those things which ye do
11. 7 to say unto the multitudes concerning J.
11. 11 not risen a greater than J. the Baptist
11. 12 from the days of J. the Baptist until now
11. 13 prophets and the law prophesied until J.
11. 18 J. came neither eating nor drinking, and
14. 2 This is J. the Baptist: he is risen from the
14. 3 Herod had laid hold on J., and bound him
14. 4 J. said unto him, It is not lawful for thee
8 Give me here J. Baptist's head in a char.
14. 10 And he sent, and beheaded J. in the prison
16. 14 Some (say that thou art) J. the Baptist
17. 13 that he spake unto them of J. the Baptist
21. 25 The baptism of J., whence was it? from
26. 26 fear... people; for all hold J. as a prophet
21. 32 J. came unto you in... way of righteousness

Mark 1. 4 J. did baptize in the wilderness, and pre.
1. 6 J. was clothed with camel's hair, and with
1. 9 came... and was baptised of J. in Jordan
1. 14 after that J. was put in prison, Jesus came
2. 18 the disciples of J. and of the Pharisees
2. 18 disciples of J. and of the Pharisees fast
6. 14 J. the Baptist was risen from the dead
6. 16 It is [J.] whom I beheaded: he is risen
6. 17 laid hold upon J., and bound him in prison
6. 18 J. had said unto Herod, It is not lawful
6. 20 Herod feared J., knowing that he was a
6. 24 And she said, The head of J. the Baptist
6. 25 in a charger the head of J. the Baptist
8. 28 they answered, J. the Baptist: but some
11. 30 The baptism of J., was (it) from heaven
12. 32 (men) counted J., that he was a prophet

Luke 1. 13 a son, and thou shalt call his name J.
1. 60 and said, Not (so); but he shall be called J.
1. 63 saying, His name is J. And they marvelled
3. 2 the word of God came unto J. the son of
3. 15 men mused in their hearts of J., whether
3. 16 J. answered, saying unto (them) all, I in.
3. 20 this above all, that he shut up J. in prison
5. 33 Why do the disciples of J. fast often, and
7. 18 disciples of J. showed him of all these
7. 19 J. calling (unto him) two of his disciples
7. 20 J. Baptist hath sent us unto thee, saying
7. 22 tell J. what things ye have seen and heard
7. 24 when the messengers of J... concerning J.
7. 28 not a greater prophet than J. the Baptist
7. 29 being baptized with the baptism of J.
7. 33 J. the Baptist came neither eating bread
7. 34 of some, that J. was risen from the dead
9. 7 J. have I beheaded - but who is this of
9. 9 J. answering said, J. the Baptist; but
9. 19 to pray, as J. also taught his disciples
16. 16 The law and the prophets (were) until J.
20. 4 they be persuaded that J. was a prophet
John 1. 6 man sent from God, whose name (was) J.
1. 15 J. bare witness of him, and cried, saying
1. 19 this is the record of J., when the Jews
1. 26 J. answered them, saying, I baptize with
1. 28 beyond Jordan, where J. was baptizing
1. 29 [J.] seeth Jesus coming unto him, and
1. 32 J. have record, saying, I saw the spirit
1. 35 One of the two which heard J. (speak)
1. 40 And J. also was baptizing in Aenon near
3. 23 For J. was not yet cast into prison
3. 24 a question between (some) of J.'s disciples
3. 25 they came unto J., and said unto him, R.
3. 27 J. answered and said, A man can receive
4. 1 made and baptized more disciples than J.
5. 33 Ye sent unto J., and he bare witness unto
5. 36 I have greater witness than (that) of J.
10. 40 into the place where J. at first baptized
10. 41 J. did no miracle: but all things that J.
Acts 1. 5 J. truly baptized with water; but ye shall
1. 22 Beginning from the baptism of J., unto

Acts 10. 37 after the baptism which J. preached
 11. 16 J. indeed baptized with water; but ye
 13. 24 When J. had first preached before his
 13. 25 as J. fulfilled his course, he said, Whom
 18. 25 he spake... knowing only the baptism of J.
 19. 3 Unto what... And they said, Unto J.'s bap.
 19. 4 J. verily baptized with the baptism of
 2. A son of Zebedee and younger brother of James, and
 the beloved disciple of Christ.

Matt. 4. 21 (the son) of Zebedee, and J. his brother
 2. James... son) of Zebedee, and J. his brother.
 17. 1 Jesus taketh Peter, James, and J. his
 Mark 1. 19 the (son) of Zebedee, and J. his brother
 1. 29 entered into the house... with James and J.
 3. 17 James... and J. the brother of James; and
 5. 37 follow him, save Peter, and James, and J.
 9. 2 taketh (with him) Peter, and James, and J.
 9. 38 J. answered him, saying, Master, we saw
 10. 35 James and J., the sons of Zebedee, come
 10. 41 began to be much displeased with... J.
 13. 3 James and J. and Andrew asked him pr.
 14. 33 taketh with him Peter and James and J.
 Luke 5. 10 also James and J., the sons of Zebedee
 6. 14 Simon... and... James and J., Philip and B
 8. 51 suffered no man to go in, save... J. and J.
 9. 28 after these sayings, he took Peter and J.
 9. 49 J. answered and said, Master, we saw one
 9. 54 when his disciples James and J. saw (this)
 22. 8 he sent Peter and J., saying, Go and pre.

Acts 1. 13 where abode both Peter and James, and J.
 1. 1 Peter and J. went up together into the
 3. 3 Who seeing Peter and J. about to go into
 4. 4 Peter, fastening his eyes upon him with J.
 3. 11 the lame man which was healed held... J.
 4. 13 when they saw the boldness of Peter and J.
 4. 19 Peter and J. answered and said unto them
 8. 14 when the apostles... heard... they sent... J.
 12. 2 killed James the brother of J. with the
 Gal. 2. 9 when James, Cephas, and J. perceived
 Rev. 1. 1 he sent and signified... unto his servant J.
 1. 4 J. to the seven churches which are in A.
 1. 9 J. who also am your brother, and com.
 21. 2 And I [J.] saw the holy city, new Jerusa.
 22. 8 And I J. saw these things, and heard (them)

3. A kinsman of Annas the high priest.
 Acts 4. 6 Annas the high priest, and Caiaphas, and J.
 4. A son of Mary, sister of Barnabas, and surnamed
 Mark, *whichest* see.

Acts 12. 12 the mother of J., whose surname was M.
 12. 25 took with them J., whose surname was
 13. 5 and they had also J. to (their) minister
 13. 13 and J. departing from them returned to J.
 15. 37 Barnabas determined to take with them J.

JO-IA'-DA, יוֹיָדָה *Jah knows*.
 A descendant of Jeshua the priest who returned with
 Zerubbabel. B.C. 456. See *Jehoiada*.
 Neh. 12. 10 also begat Eliashib, and Eliashib begat J.
 12. 11 And J. begat Jonathan, and Jonathan
 12. 22 days of Eliashib, J., and Johanan, and
 13. 28 (one) of the sons of J., the son of Eliashib

JO-IA'-KIM, יוֹיָכִים *Jah sets up*.
 The son of Jeshua the priest who returned with Zerub-
 babel. B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 10 And Jeshua begat J., J. also begat Elias.
 12. 12 in the days of J. were priests, the chief
 12. 26 These (were) in the days of J. the son of J.

JO-IA'-RIB, יוֹיָרִיב *Jah contends*.
 1. One whom Ezra sent to obtain ministers to return
 with him to Jerusalem. B.C. 458.
 Ezra 8. 16 for J., and for Elzathar, men of unders.
 2. A descendant of Pharez whose family dwelt in Jeru-
 salem. B.C. 457.
 Neh. 11. 5 the son of Adaiah, the son of J., the son
 3. A priest, father of Jedaiah. B.C. 445. See *Jehoiarib*.
 Neh. 11. 10 Of the priests: Jedaiah the son of J., Jac.
 12. 6 Shemaiah, and J., Jedaiah.
 12. 19 And of J., Mattaniah; of Jedaiah, Uzzi

JOIN, to —
 1. To be chosen, *בָּחַר* *bachar*, 4.
 Eccl. 9. 4 to him that is joined to all the living
 2. To sew or join together, *חָבַד* *chut*, 5.
 Ezra 4. 12 have set up the walls... and joined the
 3. To be added, *נִסַּף* *nasaph*, 2.
 Exod. 1. 10 they join also unto our enemies, and fight
 4. To cause to touch, *נָגַע* *naga*, 5.
 Isa. 5. 8 Woe unto them that join house to house
 5. To bring near, *קָרַב* *garab*, 3.
 Eccl. 37. 17 join them one to another into one stick

JOIN (battle), to —
 1. To spread out, *נָתַח* *natash*.
 1 Sa. 4. 2 when they joined battle, Israel was smit.
 2. To set in array, *אַרָּב* *arak*.
 Gen. 14. 8 they joined battle with them in the vale

JOIN hard to, to —
 To border with, *συνομορέω* *synomoreō*.
 Acts 13. 7 whose house joined hard to the synagogue

JOIN (in) affinity, to —
 To join self in marriage, *חָתַן* *chathan*, 7.
 Ch. 18. 1 Now Jehoshaphat... joined affinity with
 Ezra 9. 14 Should we... join in affinity with the peo.

JOIN self, to —
 1. To join, become companion, *חָבַר* *chabar*, 3.
 2 Ch. 20. 36 he joined himself with him to make ships
 2. To join self to, *חָבַר* *chabar*, 7.
 2 Ch. 20. 35 join himself with Ahaziah king of Israel
 20. 37 Because thou hast joined thyself with A.
 Dan. 11. 6 they shall join themselves together; for
 3. To be joined, *לָחַד* *lahad*, 2.
 Esth. 9. 27 all such as joined themselves unto them
 Isa. 56. 3 that hath joined himself to the LORD, spe.
 56. 6 that join themselves to the LORD, to serve
 Jer. 50. 5 Come, and let us join ourselves to the LORD

4. To be coupled, yoked, *צָמַד* *tsamad*, 2.
 Num. 25. 3 Israel joined himself unto Baal-peor: and
 Psal. 106. 28 They joined themselves also unto Baal-p.
 5. To cleave or join self to, *κολλάσθαι* *kollaomai*.
 Luke 15. 15 he went and joined himself to a citizen of
 Acts 5. 13 of the rest durst no man join himself to
 8. 29 Go near, and join thyself to this chariot
 9. 26 he assayed to join himself to the disciples

6. To cleave or join self to, *προσκολάσθαι* *proskol.*
 Acts 5. 36 men, about four hundred, [joined them.]

JOIN selves together, to —
 To join self to, become companion, *חָבַר* *chabar*, 7.
 Dan. 11. 6 they shall join themselves together; for

JOIN together, to —
 1. To join together, stir up, *סָקַק* *sakak*, 3a.
 Isa. 9. 11 The LORD shall... join his enemies together
 2. To yoke together, *συσζευγνῆναι* *suzzeugnēn*.
 Matt. 9. 6 What therefore God hath joined together
 Mark. 10. 9 What therefore God hath joined together

JOIN together, to perfectly —
 To adjust perfect, or fit thoroughly, *καταρτίσω*.
 1 Co. 1. 10 ye be perfectly joined together in the same

JOINED, to be —
 1. To cleave together, he adhering, *דָּבַק* *dabek*, 4.
 Job 41. 17 They are joined one to another, they stick
 2. To join, be joined, *חָבַר* *chabar*.
 Exod. 27. 7 the two shoulder pieces thereof joined at
 Eccl. 1. 9 Their wings... joined one to another; they
 1. 11 two... of every one... joined one to another
 Hos. 4. 17 Ephraim (is) joined to idols: let him alone

3. To be joined, *חָבַר* *chabar*, 4.
 Eccl. 9. 4 For to him that is joined to all the living
 4. To rejoice, be joined, become one, *חָדַד* *chadah*.
 Job 3. 6 let it not be joined unto the days of the

5. To be united, one, *יָחַד* *yachad*.
 Isa. 14. 20 Thou shalt not be joined with them in
 6. To be joined, *לָחַד* *lahad*, 2.
 Gen. 29. 34 Now... will my husband be joined unto me
 Num. 18. 2 bring... that they may be joined unto thee
 18. 4 they shall be joined unto thee, and keep
 Psal. 83. 8 Assur also is joined with them: they have
 Isa. 14. 1 the strangers shall be joined with them
 Zech. 2. 11 many nations shall be joined to the LORD

7. To be added, *נִסַּף* *saphah*, 2.
 Isa. 13. 15 every one that is joined... shall fall by the
 8. To be coupled, yoked, *צָמַד* *tsamad*, 2.
 Num. 25. 5 his men that were joined unto Baal-peor

9. To be joined, bound to, *קָשַׁר* *qatar*.
 Eccl. 46. 22 courts joined of forty... long, and thirty
 10. To be, become, or draw near, *קָרַב* *garab*.
 1 Ki. 20. 29 in the seventh day the battle was joined
 11. To be joined, or join self to, *κολλάσθαι* *kollaom*.
 1 Co. 6. 16 know ye not that he which is joined to an
 6. 17 he that is joined unto the Lord is one

12. To be joined, or join self to, *προσκολάσθαι*.
 Eph. 5. 31 [shall be joined] unto his wife, and they
 JOINED together, to be —
 1. To cleave, adhere, *דָּבַק* *dabek*.
 Job 41. 23 flakes of his flesh are joined together
 2. To join, become companion, *חָבַר* *chabar*.
 Gen. 14. 3 All these were joined together in the vale

3. To be joined, *חָבַר* *chabar*, 4.
 Exod. 28. 7 thereof; and (so) it shall be joined toget.
 4. To be bound, joined, *קָשַׁר* *qashar*, 2.
 Neh. 4. 6 all the wall was joined together unto the

JOINED fitly together, to be —
 To lay systematically together, *συναρμολογέω*.
 Eph. 4. 16 whom the whole body fitly joined toge.

JOINING —
 1. Cleaving, allying, *דָּבַק* *dabek*.
 2 Ch. 12 joining to the wing of the other cherub
 2. Couplings, *מַחְבְּרוֹת* *mechaberoth*.
 1 Ch. 22. 3 prepared iron... for the nails... for the join.

JOINT —
 1. A joining, coupling, *דָּבַק* *dabek*.
 1 Ki. 22. 34 smote... between the joints of the harness
 2 Ch. 18. 33 smote... between the joints of the harness
 2. Rounding, *חָמַק* *chammak*.
 Song 7. 1 the joints of thy thighs (are) like jewels

3. A knot, joint, *קֶשֶׁר* *qetar*.
 Dan. 5. 6 so that the joints of his loins were loosed

4. A joint, fitting together, *ἀφῆ* *haphē*.
 Eph. 4. 16 compacted by that which every joint sup.
 Col. 2. 19 from which all the body by joints and ba.

5. A joint, fitting together, *ἁρμός* *harmos*.
 Heb. 4. 12 dividing asunder... of the joints and mar.

JOINT, out of —
 Disjointed, tottering, *מַעֲדֶת* *maedeth*.
 Prov. 25. 19 (like) a broken tooth, and a foot out of joint

JOINT, to be out of —
 1. To be disjointed, alienated, *נָקַד* *naqa*.
 Gen. 32. 25 hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of joint
 2. To separate self, become separated, *פָּרַד* *parad*, 7.
 Psal. 22. 14 all my bones are out of joint: my heart

JOINT heir —
 One who is heir with (another), *συνκληρονόμος*.
 Rom. 8. 17 heirs of God, and joint heirs with Christ

JOK-DE'-AM, יֹקְדֵי־אֵם *anger of the people*.
 A Levitical city of Ephraim, S.W. of Abel Meholah,
 nearly opposite to the mouth of the Jabkok.
 Josh 15. 56 And Jezreel, and J., and Zanoah.

JO'-KIM, יוֹכִים *Jah sets up*.
 A descendant of Shelah, son of Judah. B.C. 1200.
 1 Ch. 4. 22 And J., and the men of Chozeba, and Jo.

JOK-ME'-AM, יֹקְמֵ־אֵם *standing of the people*.
 A Levitical city of Ephraim, S.W. of Abel Meholah,
 nearly opposite to the mouth of the Jabkok.
 1 Ch. 6. 63 J. with her suburbs, and Beth-horon with

JOK-NE'-AM, יֹקְנֵ־אֵם *possession of the people*.
 1. A Levitical city of Zebulun, in the W., near Mount
 Carmel.
 Josh. 12. 22 The king of Kedesh, one; the king of J.
 19. 11 and reached to the river that (is) before J.
 21. 34 out of the tribe of Zebulun, J. with her

2. Should be Jokneam in Ephraim (in 1 Ki. 4. 12), or
 Kibzaim (in Josh. 21. 2).
 1 Ki. 4. 12 (even) unto (the place that is) beyond J.

JOK'-SHAN, יֹקְשָׁן *fowler*.
 A son of Abraham by Keturah, and father of Sheba and
 Dedan. B.C. 1848.
 Gen. 25. 2 she bare him Zimran, and J., and Medan
 25. 3 J. begat Sheba and Dedan. And the sons
 1 Ch. 1. 32 she bare Zimran, and J., and Medan
 1. 32 And the sons of J.; Sheba, and Dedan

JOK'-TAN, יֹקְטָן *little*.
 A son of Eher, of the family of Shem. His sons were
 Almodad, Sheleph, Hazar-maveth, and Jerah. B.C. 2210.
 Gen. 10. 25 divided; and his brother's name (was) J.
 10. 26 J. begat Almodad, and Sheleph, and Haz.
 10. 29 and Jobab: all these (were) the sons of J.
 1 Ch. 1. 19 Peleg... and his brother's name (was) J.
 1. 20 J. begat Almodad... Sheleph, and Hazarum
 1. 23 Havilah, and Jobab. (were) the sons of J.

JOK'-THE'-EL, יֹקְתָ־אֵל *God's reward of victory*.
 1. A city in the W. of the plain of Judah.
 Josh. 15. 38 And Dilean, and Mizpeh, and J.
 2. A name given by Amaziah to Selah or Petra in Edom.
 B.C. 826.
 2 Ki. 14. 7 called the name of it J. unto this day

JO-NA'-DAB, יוֹנָדָב *Jah is liberal*.
 1. A son of Shimeah, David's brother. B.C. 1040.
 2 Sa. 13. 3 J., the son of Shimeah, David's brother
 5. J. said unto him, Lay thee down on thy
 32 And J., the son of Shimeah, David's bro.
 35 J. said unto the king, Behold, the king's

2. The son of Rechab, whom Jehu took with him to
 show him his zeal for the Lord. B.C. 824. See *Jeho-*
nadab.
 Jer. 35. 6 J. the son of Rechab our father comman.
 35. 8 Thus have we obeyed the voice of J. the
 35. 10 To all that J. our father commanded us
 35. 14 The words of J. the son of Rechab, that
 35. 16 the sons of J. the son of Rechab have
 35. 18 obeyed the commandment of J. your fa.
 35. 19 J. the son of Rechab shall not want a

JO'-NAH, יוֹנָה *a dove*.
 The son of Amittai, of Gath-hepher in Zebulun, in the
 days of Jeroboam II. He was the first Hebrew prophet
 or missionary sent to a heathen nation. B.C. 825.
 2 Ki. 14. 25 he spake by the hand of his servant J.
 Jon. 1. 1 word of the LORD came unto J. the son
 1. 3 J. rose up to flee unto Tarshish from the
 1. 5 J. was gone down into the sides of the
 1. 7 they cast lots, and the lot fell upon J.
 1. 15 they took up J., and cast him forth into
 1. 17 a great fish to swallow up J. And J. was
 2. 1 J. prayed unto the LORD his God out of
 2. 10 and it vomited out J. upon the dry (land)
 3. 1 word of the LORD came unto J. the seco.
 3. 3 J. arose, and went unto Nineveh, accord.
 3. 4 J. began to enter into the city a day's
 3. 1 it displeased J. exceedingly, and he was
 4. 5 J. went out of the city, and sat on the
 4. 6 made (it) to come up over J., that it might
 4. 6 So J. was exceeding glad of the gonrd
 4. 8 the sun beat upon the head of J., that he
 4. 9 God said to J., Doest thou well to be an.

JO'-NAN, יוֹנָן *Jahnan*.
 An ancestor of Joseph the husband of Mary the mother
 of Jesus.
 Luke 3. 30 Joseph, which was (the son) of [J.], which

JO'-NAS, JO'-NA, יֹנָתָן, *from Heb. יֹנָתָן or from יֹנָתָן*.
1. The Greek form of the Hebrew Jonah.

Matt 12. 39 given to it, but the sign of the prophet J.
12. 40 J. was three days and three nights in the
12. 41 because they repented at . . . preaching of J.
12. 41 and, behold, a greater than J. (is) here
16. 4 no sign . . . but the sign of the prophet J.
Luke 11. 29 given it, but the sign of J. (the prophet)
11. 30 J. was a sign unto the Ninevites, so shall
11. 32 for they repented at the preaching of J.
11. 32 and, behold, a greater than J. (is) here

2. The father of Peter the apostle. In one passage he is called Jona; and in one, Peter is called Barjona (i.e. "Son of Jona").

John 1. 42 Thou art Simeon the son of J.: thou shalt
21. 15, 16, 17 Simeon, (son) of J., lovest thou me?

JO-NATH E-LEM RE-CHO-KIM, יֹנָתָן בֶּן-חֲסִי, *יֹנָתָן בֶּן-חֲסִי*.
Psa. 56. title. To the chief musician upon Jonath-el.

JO-NA'-THAN, יֹנָתָן, *Jah is given*.
1. A Levite, son of Gershon, and priest of an idol in Mount Ephraim. B.C. 1406.

Judg 8. 30 J., the son of Gershom, the son of Mana.
2. A son of king Saul, and friend of David. With his father he fell in battle with the Philistines. B.C. 1056.

1 Sa. 13. 2 a thousand . . . with J. in Gibeah of Benja.
13. 3 J. smote the garrison of the Philistines
13. 16 J. his son, and the people (that were) pr.
13. 22 with Saul and J.; but with Saul and . . .
14. 1 J. the son of Saul said unto the young
14. 3 And the people knew not that J. was gone
14. 4 passages, by which J. sought to go over
14. 6 J. said to the young man that bare his
14. 8 Then said J., Behold, we will pass over
14. 12 the men of the garrison answered J. and
14. 12 J. said unto his armour bearer, Come up
14. 13 J. climbed up upon his hands and upon
14. 13 they fell before J.; and his armour bearer
14. 14 that first slaughter, which J. and his arm.
14. 17 beheld, J. and his armour bearer (were)
14. 21 the Israelites that (were) with Saul and J.
14. 27 But J. heard not when his father charged
14. 29 Then said J., My father hath troubled the
14. 30 though it be in J. my son, he shall surely
14. 40 I and J. my son will be on the other side
14. 41 Saul and J. were taken: but the people
14. 42 Cast (lots) between me and J. . . . And J. was
14. 43 Saul said to J., Tell me what thou hast
14. 43 J. told him, and said, I did but taste a
14. 44 God do so . . . for thou shalt surely die, J.
14. 45 people said unto Saul, Shall J. die, who
14. 45 So the people rescued J., that he died not
14. 49 Now the sons of Saul were J., and Ishui
18. 1 the soul of J. . . . and J. loved him as his own
18. 3 Then J. and David made a covenant, bec.
18. 4 J. stripped himself of the robe that (was)
19. 1 Saul spake to J. his son, and to all his ser.
19. 2 J., Saul's son, delighted much in D.: and J.
19. 4 J. spake good of David unto Saul his fath.
19. 6 Saul hearkened unto the voice of J.: and
19. 7 J. called David, and J. showed him all
19. 7 J. brought David to Saul, and he was in
20. 1 David . . . came and said before J., What
20. 3 Let not J. know this, lest he be grieved
20. 4 Then said J. unto David, Whatsoever thy
20. 5 David said unto J., Behold, to-morrow (is)
20. 9 J. said, Far be it from thee: for I'll know
20. 10 Then said David to J., Who shall tell me?
20. 11 J. said unto David, Come, and let us go out
20. 12 J. said unto David, O LORD God of Israel
20. 13 The LORD do so and much more to J.: but
20. 16 So J. made (a covenant) with the house of
20. 17 J. caused David to swear again, because
20. 18 Then J. said to David, To-morrow (is) the
20. 25 and J. arose, and Abner sat by Saul's side
20. 27 Saul said unto J. his son, Wherefore com.
20. 28 J. answered Saul, David earnestly asked
20. 30 Then Saul's anger was kindled against J.
20. 32 J. answered Saul his father, and said unto
20. 33 J. knew that it was determined . . . to slay D.
20. 34 So J. arose from the table in fierce anger
20. 35 J. went out into the field at the time app.
20. 37 to the place of the arrow which J. had
20. 37 J. cried after the lad, and said, (Is) not
20. 38 J. cried after the lad . . . And J.'s lad gath.
20. 39 knew not any thing: only J. and David
20. 40 J. gave his artillery unto his lad, and said
20. 42 J. said to David, Go in peace, forasmuch
20. 42 he arose and departed: and J. went into
20. 16 J., Saul's son, arose, and went to David into
20. 23 David abode in the wood, and J. went to
31. 2 Philistines slew J., and Abinadab, and M.

2 Sa. 1. 4 and Saul and J. his son are dead also
1. 5 How knowest thou that Saul and J. his
1. 12 they mourned . . . for Saul, and for J. his son
1. 17 David lamented . . . over Saul and over J.
1. 22 From the blood of the slain . . . the bow of J.
1. 23 Saul and J. (were) lovely and pleasant in
1. 25 O J., (thou wast) slain in thine high places
1. 26 I am distressed for thee, my brother J.
4. 4 J. . . . had a son (that was) lame of (his) feet
4. 4 the tidings came of Saul and J. out of Jez.
4. 1 that I may show him kindness for J.'s
9. 3 J. hath yet a son, (which is) lame on (his)
9. 6 Now when . . . the son of J. . . . came unto
9. 7 I will surely show thee kindness for J. thy
21. 7 of the LORD's oath that (was) between . . . J.
21. 12 David went and took . . . the bones of J.
21. 13 brought up from thence . . . the bones of J.

JO'-RAH, יֹרָה, *harvest-born*.
One whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel from exile. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 18 The children of J. an hundred and twelve

JO'-RAI, יֹרִי, *יֹרִי*.
A Gadite, head of a family. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 5. 13 Sheba, and J., and Jachan, and Zia, and
JO'-RAM, יֹרָם, יֹרָם, *Jah is high, יֹרָם*.
1. A son of Toi, king of Zobah. B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 8. 10 Toi sent J. his son unto king David, to
2 A son of Jehoshaphat. B.C. 893-885. Called also *Jehoram*.

2 Ki. 8. 21 J. went over to Zair, and all the chariots
8. 23 the acts of J., and all that he did, (are)
8. 24 J. slept with his fathers, and was buried
11. 2 the daughter of king J., sister of Ahaziah
1 Ch. 3. 11 J. his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son
Matt. 1. 8 and Josaphat begat J.; and J. begat Ozias
3. A son of Ahab; called also *Jehoram* (which see).
B.C. 896-884.

2 Ki. 8. 16 in the fifth year of J. the son of Ahab
8. 25 In the twelfth year of J. the son of Ahab
8. 28 he went with J. the son of Ahab to the
8. 28 against Hazael . . . the Syrians wounded J.
8. 29 J. went back to be healed in Jezreel
8. 29 to see J. the son of Ahab in Jezreel
8. 14 son of Nimshi conspired against J. Now J.
8. 15 J. was returned to be healed in Jezreel
8. 16 and went to Jezreel; for J. lay there
8. 16 king of Judah was come down to see J.
8. 17 J. said, Take an horseman, and send to
8. 21 And J. king of Israel and Ahaziah king of
8. 22 when J. saw Jehu, that he said, (Is) he
8. 23 J. turned his hands, and fled, and said to
8. 29 in the eleventh year of J. the son of Ahab

4. A descendant of Eliezer the son of Moses. B.C. 1000.
1 Ch. 26. 25 J. his son . . . Zichri his son, and Shelomith

JOR'-DAN, יַרְדֵּן, *the Jordan, יַרְדֵּן*.

The great river of Palestine, rising from two springs in the valley between Lebanon and Hermon, coming forth from a hollow S. of the city *Dan-jaan*. The upper spring is the *Hasbany*, which rises in the fountain of *Furr*, near *Hasbeia*, twelve miles N. of *Tell-el-kady*. After flowing three miles through the valley it enters a dark defile of six or seven miles, after which it enters into a marsh of ten miles, terminating in the Lake Merom or *Huleh*. About twelve miles further S. it enters the Sea of Galilee (fourteen miles long and seven broad, and 653 feet below the level of the Mediterranean), and issuing from its S.E. end, flowing on with ever increasing force till it falls into the Salt Sea, 1289 feet below the Mediterranean, and is lost in intense evaporation. The whole length of the Jordan is only 120 miles in a direct line, but in its windings it is above 240 miles. N. of the Sea of Galilee it is called *el-Urdan*, and S. of it to the Salt Sea, it is called *Es-Sahriah*, i.e. "the ford." Israel crossed it, B.C. 1451, and Elijah, B.C. 897-6.

Gen. 13. 10 beheld all the plain of J., that it (was) well
13. 11 Lot chose him all the plain of J.; and Lot
13. 10 with my staff I passed over this J., and
50. 10 threshing floor of Atad. (is) beyond J.
50. 11 called Abel-mizraim, which (is) beyond J.
Num 13. 29 dwell by the sea, and by the coast of J.
22. 1 plains of Moab on this side J. (by) Jericho
26. 3, 6 in the plains of Moab by J. (near) J.
31. 12 plains of Moab, which (are) by J. (near) J.
32. 5 if we have . . . grace . . . bring us not over J.
32. 10 not inherit with them on yonder side J.
32. 10 is fallen to us on this side J. eastward
32. 21 will go all of you armed over J. before
32. 29 children of Reuben . . . pass with you over J.
32. 32 inheritance on this side J. (may be) ours
32. 48, 50 the plains of Moab, by J. (near) Jericho
32. 49 they pitched by J., from Beth-jesimoth
32. 51 passed over J. into the land of Canaan
34. 12 And the border shall go down to J., and
34. 15 on this side J. (near) Jericho eastward
35. 1 in the plains of Moab by J. (near) Jericho
35. 10 be come over J. into the land of Canaan
35. 14 Ye shall give three cities on this side J.
35. 13 in the plains of Moab by J. (near) Jericho

Deut. 1. 1 spake . . . on this side J. in the wilderness
1. 5 On this side J., in the land of Moab
2. 29 I shall pass over J., into the land which
3. 8 took . . . the land that (was) on this side J.
3. 17 J., and the coast (thereof), from Chinner.
3. 20 LORD your God hath given them beyond J.
3. 25 see the good land that (is) beyond J., that
3. 27 for thou shalt not go over this J.
4. 21 swear that I should not go over J., and
4. 22 I must not go over J.: but ye shall go over
4. 26 land wherunto ye go over J. to possess it
4. 41 Moses severed three cities on this side J.
4. 46 On this side J., in the valley over against
4. 47 the Amorites, which (were) on this side J.
4. 49 the plain on this side J. eastward, even
9. 1 Thou (art) to pass over J. this day, to go
11. 30 (Are) they not on the other side J., by the
12. 31 ye shall pass over J. to go in to possess
12. 10 (when) ye go over J., and dwell in the land
12. 2 ye shall pass over J. unto the land which
12. 7 it shall be when ye be gone over J., (that)
12. 12 bless the people, when ye are come over J.
12. 18 thou passest over J. to go to possess it
31. 2 unto me, Thou shalt not go over this J.
31. 13 land whither ye go over J. to possess it
32. 47 land whither ye go over J. to possess it

Josh. 1. 2 go over this J., thou, and all this people
1. 11 ye shall pass over this J., to go in to
1. 14 land which Moses gave you on this side J.
1. 15 gave you on this side J. toward the sun
2. 7 pursued after them the way to J. unto the
2. 10 Amorites, that (were) on the other side J.
3. 1 and came to J., he and all the children of
3. 8 the water of J., ye shall stand still in J.
3. 11 the ark . . . passeth over before you into J.
3. 13 in the waters of J., (that) the waters of J.
3. 14 removed from their tents, to pass over J.
3. 15 they that bare the ark were come unto J.
3. 15 J. overflowed with all his banks all the time
3. 17 stood firm on . . . ground in the midst of J.
3. 17 all the people were passed clean over J.
4. 1 all the people were clean passed over J.
4. 3 Take ye hence out of the midst of J., out
4. 5 Pass . . . before the ark . . . into the midst of J.
4. 7 the waters of J. were cut off before the
4. 7 when it passed over J., the waters of J.
4. 8 took . . . twelve stones out of the midst of J.
4. 9 set up twelve stones in the midst of J.
4. 10 For the priests . . . stood in the midst of J.
4. 16 Command . . . that they come up out of J.
4. 17 commanded . . . saying, Come ye up out of J.
4. 18 priests . . . were . . . out of the midst of J.
4. 18 the waters of J. returned into their place
4. 18 the people came up out of J. on the tenth
4. 20 twelve stones, which they took out of
4. 22 Israel came over this J. on dry land
4. 23 dried up the waters of J. from before you
5. 1 which (were) on the side of J. westward
5. 1 the LORD had dried up the waters of J.
7. 1 therefore . . . brought this people over J.
7. 7 content and dwell on the other side J.
9. 1 the kings which (were) on this side J.
9. 10 kings of . . . Amorites, that (were) beyond J.
12. 1 other side J. toward the rising of the sun

Joshr. 2. Israel smote on this side J. on the west.
 13. 8 which Moses gave them, beyond J. east.
 13. 23 border of the children of Reuben was J.
 13. 27 J. and (his) border, (even) unto the edge
 13. 27 Chimereh on the other side J. eastward
 13. 32 on the other side J., by Jericho, eastward
 14. 3 an half tribe on the other side J.: but
 14. 3 (was) the salt sea, (even) unto the end of J.
 15. 5 of the sea at the uttermost part of J.
 16. 1 lot of the children of Joseph fell from J.
 16. 7 and came to Jericho, and went out at J.
 17. 5 Gilead and Bashan. on the other side J.
 18. 7 their inheritance beyond J. on the east
 18. 12 their border on the north side was from J.
 18. 19 of the salt sea at the south end of J.
 18. 20 J. was the border of it on the east side
 19. 22 the outgoings of their border were at J.
 19. 33 and the outgoings thereof were at J.
 19. 34 to Judah upon J. toward the sunrising
 20. 8 the other side J. by Jericho eastward, they
 22. 4 which Moses. . . gave you on the other side J.
 22. 7 their brethren on this side J. westward
 22. 10 they came unto the borders of J., that (are)
 22. 10 built there an altar by J., a great altar
 22. 11 in the borders of J., at the passage of
 22. 25 the LORD bath made J. a border between
 23. 4 from J., with all the nations that I have
 24. 8 Amorites, which dwell on the other side J.
 24. 11 ye went over J., and came unto Jericho
 Judg. 3. 28 and took the fords of J. toward Moab, and
 5. 17 Gilead abode beyond J.: and why did Dan
 7. 24 take. . . the waters unto Beth-barah and J.
 7. 24 and took the waters unto Beth-barah and J.
 7. 25 brought. . . to Gideon on the other side J.
 8. 4 Gideon came to J., (and) passed over, he
 10. 8 of Israel (that were) on the other side J.
 10. 9 passed over J. to fight also against Judah
 11. 13 from Arnon even unto Jabbok, and unto J.
 11. 22 and from the wilderness even unto J.
 12. 5 the Gileadites took the passages of J.
 12. 6 took. . . and slew him at the passages of J.
 1 Sa. 13. 7 (some of) the Hebrews went over J. to the
 31. 7 (they) that (were) on the other side J. saw
 2 Sa. 2. 29 passed over J., and went through. . . Bith.
 10. 17 he. . . passed over J., and came to Helam
 17. 22 Then David arose. . . and they passed over J.
 17. 22 not one of them that was not gone over J.
 17. 24 Absalom passed over J., he and all the
 19. 15 king returned, and came to J. and Jud.
 19. 15 meet the king, to conduct the king over J.
 19. 17 and they went over J. before the king
 19. 18 Shimei. . . fell down. . . as he was come over J.
 19. 31 J. with the king, to conduct him over J.
 19. 36 will go a little way over J. with the king
 19. 39 the people went over J. And when the
 19. 41 brought. . . David's men with him, over J.
 20. 2 unto their king, from J. even to Jerusalem
 24. 5 they passed over J., and pitched in Aroer
 1 Ki. 2. 8 he came down to meet me at J., and I
 7. 46 In the plain of J. did the king cast them
 17. 3. . . by the brook Cherith, that (is) before J.
 2 Ki. 2. 6 Tarry. . . for the LORD hath sent me to J.
 2. 7 to view afar off: and they stood by J.
 2. 13 and went back, and stood by the bank of J.
 5. 10 wash in J. seven times, and thy flesh shall
 5. 14 dipped himself seven times in J., accord.
 6. 2 Let us go, we pray thee, unto J., and take
 6. 4 when they came to J., they cut down wo.
 7. 15 they went after them unto J.; and, lo, all
 10. 33 From J. eastward, all the land of Gilead
 1 Ch. 6. 78 side J. by Jericho, on the east side of J.
 12. 15 These (are) they that went over J. in the
 12. 37 on the other side of J., of the Reubenites
 19. 17 passed over J., and came upon them, and
 26. 30 (were) officers. . . on this side J. westward
 2 Ch. 4. 17 In the plain of J. did the king cast them
 Job 40. 23 that he can draw up J. into his mouth
 Psa. 6. 6 will I remember thee from the land of J.
 114. 3 The sea saw (it), and fled: (J. was driven
 114. 5 thou J., (that) thou wast driven back?
 Isa. 9. 1 sea, beyond J., in Galilee of the nations
 Jer. 12. 5 how wilt thou do in the swelling of J.?
 49. 19 come. . . like a lion from the swelling of J.
 50. 44 come. . . like a lion from the swelling of J.
 Eze. 47. 18 from the land of Israel (by) J., from the
 Zech. 11. 3 a voice. . . for the pride of J. is spoiled
 Matt. 3. 5 Judea, and all the region round about J.
 3. 6 were baptized of him in J., confessing
 3. 13 cometh Jesus from Galilee to J. unto John
 4. 15 the sea, beyond J., Galilee of the Gentiles
 4. 25 Jer., and (from) Judea. . . (from) beyond J.
 19. 1 came into the coasts of Judea beyond J.
 Mark 1. 5 were all baptized of him in the river of J.
 1. 9 Jesus came. . . and was bapt. of John in J.
 3. 8 Jerusalem, and Idumea. . . (from) beyond J.
 10. 1 coasts of Judea by the farther side of J.
 Luke 3. 1 And he came into all the country about J.
 4. 1 returned from J., and was led by the
 John 1. 28 These. . . were done in Bethabara beyond J.
 3. 26 he that was with thee beyond J., to whom
 10. 40 went away again beyond J., into the place

JO'-RIM, 'Iwpeim, from Heb. ירִים.

An ancestor of Jesus through Mary.

Luke 3. 29 J., which was (the son) of Matthat, which

JOR-KO'-AM, ירְקוֹאם, spreading the people.

A son of Raham, a descendant of Hebron through Caleb the spy; or a city in Judah.

1 Ch. 2. 44 Shema begat Raham the father of J.: and

JO-SA'-PHAT, 'Iwsofāt. See Jehoshaphat.

Matt. 1. 8 Asa begat J.; and J. begat Joram; and

JO'-SE, 'Iwsoh, from Heb. יוֹסֵ.

An ancestor of Jesus through Mary.

Luke 3. 29 Which was (the son) of [J.] which was (the)

JO-SE'-DECH, יוֹסֵדֵחַ, Jah is righteous.

The father of Jeshua the priest who helped to rebuild the altar and the temple. B.C. 588. He is also called Jozadak in Ezra 3. 2, 8; 5. 2; 10. 18; and Neh. 12. 26.

Hag. 1. 1 to Joshua the son of J. the high priest
 1. 12 the son of J., the high priest, with all
 1. 14 the spirit of Joshua the son of J., the
 2. 2 Joshua the son of J., the high priest, and
 2. 4 be stroag, O Joshua, son of J., high priest
 Zech. 6. 11 upon the head of Joshua the son of J.

JO'-SEPH, יוֹסֵפִי, increaser, 'Iwsofō.

1. The eleventh son of Jacob and first of Rachel. B.C. 1745-1635.

Gen. 30. 24 she called his name J.; and said, The L.
 30. 25 when Rachel had born J., that Jacob
 33. 2 children after, and Rachel and J. hind.
 33. 7 after came J. near and Rachel, and they
 35. 24 The sons of Rachel; J. and Benjamin
 37. 2 J., (being) seventeen years old, was feel.
 37. 2 and J. brought unto his father their evil
 37. 3 Israel loved J. more than all his children
 37. 5 J. dreamed a dream, and he told (it) his
 37. 13 Israel said unto J., Do not thy brethren
 37. 17 J. went after his brethren, and found them
 37. 23 when J. was come unto his brethren, that
 37. 23 they stripped J. out of his coat, (his) coa.
 37. 28 lifted up J. out of the pit, and sold J. to
 37. 28 and they brought J. into Egypt
 37. 29 J. (was) not in the pit; and he rent his
 37. 31 they took J.'s coat, and killed a kid of
 37. 33 said. . . J. is without doubt rent in pieces
 39. 1 J. was brought down to Egypt; and Poti.
 39. 2 LORD was with J., and he was a prosperous
 39. 4 J. found grace in his sight, and he served
 39. 5 blessed the Egyptian's house: for J.'s sake
 39. 6 he left all that he had in J.'s hand; and
 39. 6 J. was (a) goodly (person), and well favo.
 39. 7 his master's wife cast her eyes upon J.
 39. 10 as she spake to J. day by day, that he
 39. 20 J.'s master took him, and put him into
 39. 21 the LORD was with J., and showed him
 39. 22 the keeper of the prison committed to J.'s
 40. 3 the prison, the place where J. (was) bou.
 40. 4 captain of the guard charged J. with them
 40. 6 J. came in unto them in the morning, and
 40. 8 J. said unto them, (Do) not interpretations
 40. 9 the chief butler told his dream to J., and
 40. 12 J. said unto him, This (is) the interpreta.
 40. 16 he said unto J., I also (was) in my dream
 40. 18 J. answered. . . This (is) the interpretation
 40. 22 he hanged. . . as J. had interpreted to them
 40. 23 Yet did not the chief butler remember J.
 41. 14 Then Pharaoh sent and called J., and they
 41. 15 And Pharaoh said unto J., I have dreamed
 41. 16 J. answered Pharaoh, saying, (It is) not
 41. 17 Pharaoh said unto J., In my dream, behold
 41. 25 J. said unto Pharaoh, The dream of Pha.
 41. 39 Pharaoh said unto J., Forasmuch as God
 41. 41 Pharaoh said unto J., See, I have set thee
 41. 42 ring from his hand, and put it upon J.'s
 41. 44 And Pharaoh said unto J., (I am) Pharaoh
 41. 45 Pharaoh called J.'s name Zaphnath-pa-an.
 41. 45 And J. went out over (all) the land of Eg.
 41. 46 J. (was) thirty years old when he stood
 41. 46 J. went out from the presence of Pharaoh
 41. 49 J. gathered corn as the sand of the sea
 41. 50 And unto J. were born two sons before
 41. 51 And J. called the name of the first born
 41. 54 began to come, according as J. had said
 41. 55 said. . . Go unto J.; what he saith to you
 41. 56 J. opened all the storehouses, and sold
 41. 57 came into Egypt to J. for to buy (corn)
 42. 3 J.'s ten brethren went down to buy corn
 42. 4 J.'s brother, Jacob sent not with his
 42. 6 J. (was) the governor over the land, (and)
 42. 6 J.'s brethren came, and bowed down
 42. 7 J. saw his brethren, and he knew them
 42. 8 J. knew his brethren, but they knew not
 42. 9 J. remembered the dreams which he dre.
 42. 14 J. said unto them, That (is) it that I spa.
 42. 18 J. said unto them the third day, This do
 42. 23 they knew not that J. understood (them)
 42. 25 J. commanded to fill their sacks with corn
 42. 36 J. (is) not, and Simeon (is) not, and ye
 42. 35 went down to Egypt, and stood before J.
 42. 36 when J. saw Benjamin with them, he said
 42. 37 And the man did as J. bade; and
 42. 37. 24 the man brought the men into J.'s h.
 42. 38 they were brought into J.'s house; and
 42. 39 came near to the steward of J.'s house
 42. 42 they made ready the present against J.
 42. 46 when J. came home, they brought him
 42. 30 J. made haste; for his bowels did yearn
 44. 2 according to the word that J. had spoken
 44. 4 J. said unto his steward, Up, follow after
 44. 14 Judah and his brethren came to J.'s house
 44. 15 J. said unto them, What deed (is) this
 45. 1 J. could not refrain himself before all
 45. 1 J. made himself known unto his brethren
 45. 3 J. said unto his brethren, I (am) J.: doth
 45. 4 J. said unto his brethren, Come near to
 45. 4 I (am) J. your brother, whom ye sold
 45. 9 Thus saith thy son J., God hath made me
 45. 16 was heard. . . saying, J.'s brethren are come
 45. 17 Pharaoh said unto J., Say unto thy breth.

Gen. 45. 21 and J. gave them wagons, according to
 45. 26 J. (is) yet alive, and he (is) governor over
 45. 27 they told him all the words of J., which
 45. 27 the wagons which J. had sent to carry
 45. 28 J. my son (is) yet alive: I will go and see
 46. 4 and J. shall put his hand upon thine eyes
 46. 19 sons of Rachel, Jacob's wife; J., and Benj.
 46. 20 And unto J. in the land of Egypt were
 46. 27 sons of J., which were born him in Egypt
 46. 28 he sent Judah before him unto J., to dir.
 46. 29 J. made ready his chariot, and went up
 46. 30 Israel said unto J., Now let me die, since
 46. 31 J. said unto his brethren, and unto his
 47. 1 J. came and told Pharaoh, and said, My
 47. 5 Pharaoh spake unto J., saying, Thy father
 47. 7 J. brought in Jacob his father, and set
 47. 11 J. placed his father and his brethren, and
 47. 12 J. nourished his father, and his brethren
 47. 14 J. gathered up all the money that was
 47. 14 J. brought the money unto Pharaoh's ho.
 47. 15 the Egyptians came unto J., and said, G.
 47. 16 J. said, Give your cattle; and I will give
 47. 17 they brought their cattle unto J.: and J.
 47. 20 J. bought all the land of Egypt for Phar.
 47. 23 Then J. said unto the people, Behold, I
 47. 26 J. made it a law over the land of Egypt
 47. 29 he called his son J., and said unto him
 48. 1 (one) told J., Behold, thy father (is) sick
 48. 2 thy son J. cometh unto thee; and Israel
 48. 3 Jacob said unto J., God Almighty appea.
 48. 8 Israel beheld J.'s sons, and said, Who
 48. 9 J. said unto his father, They (are) my sons
 48. 11 Israel said unto J., I had not thought to
 48. 12 J. brought them out from between his
 48. 13 J. took them both, Ephraim in his right
 48. 16 he blessed J., and said, God, before whom
 48. 17 J. saw that his father laid his right
 48. 18 J. said unto his father, Not so, my father
 48. 21 Israel said unto J., Behold, I die; but
 49. 22 J. (is) a fruitful bough, (even) a fruitful
 49. 26 they shall be on the head of J., and on
 50. 1 J. fell upon his father's face, and wept
 50. 2 J. commanded his servants the physicians
 50. 4 J. spake unto the house of Pharaoh, saying
 50. 7 J. went up to bury his father: and with
 50. 8 the house of J., and his brethren, and his
 50. 14 J. returned into Egypt, he, and his bret.
 50. 15 J.'s brethren saw that their father was
 50. 15 said, J. will peradventure hate us, and
 50. 16 they sent a messenger unto J., saying
 50. 17 So shall ye say unto J., Forgive, I pray
 50. 17 And J. wept when they spake unto him
 50. 19 J. said unto them, Fear not; for (am) I
 50. 22 J. dwelt in Egypt. . . and J. lived an hund.
 50. 23 J. saw Ephraim's children of the third
 50. 23 children. . . were brought up upon J.'s kn.
 50. 24 J. said unto his brethren, I die: and God
 50. 25 J. took an oath of the children of Israel
 50. 26 So J. died, (being) an hundred and ten y.
 Exod. 1. 5 seventy souls: for J. was in Egypt (alr.).
 1. 6 J. died, and all his brethren, and all that
 1. 8 arose up a new king, which knew not J.
 13. 19 Moses took the bones of J. with him: for
 Num. 1. 10 the children of J.: of Ephraim; Elishama
 1. 32 the children of J., (namely), of the children
 13. 11 Of the tribe of J., (namely), of the tribe of
 26. 28 The sons of J. after their families (were)
 26. 37 (are) the sons of J. after their families
 27. 1 of the families of Manasseh the son of J.
 27. 1 half the tribe of Manasseh the son of J.
 34. 23 The prince of the children of J., Hanniel
 36. 1 fathers. . . of the families of the sons of J.
 36. 5 The tribe of the sons of J. hath said well
 36. 12 families of the sons of Manasseh. . . son of J.
 Deut. 27. 12 Judah, and Issachar, and J., and Benja.
 33. 13 of J. he said, Blessed of the LORD (be) his
 33. 16 let (the blessing) come upon the head of J.
 Josh. 14. 4 children of J. were two tribes, Manasseh
 16. 1 the lot of the children of J. fell from
 16. 4 the children of J., Manasseh and Ephraim
 17. 1 he (was) the first born of J.; (to wit), for
 17. 2 male children of Manasseh the son of J.
 17. 14 the children of J. spake unto Joshua, say.
 17. 16 the children of J. said, The hill is not
 17. 17 Joshua spake unto the house of J., (even)
 18. 5 house of J. shall abide in their coasts
 18. 11 children of Judah and the children of J.
 24. 32 bones of J., which the children of Israel
 24. 32 the inheritance of the children of J.
 Judg. 1. 22 the house of J., they also went up against
 1. 23 the house of J. sent to desery Beth-el
 1. 35 the hand of the house of J. prevailed, so
 2 Sa. 19. 20 the first this day of all the house of J.
 1 Ki. 11. 28 over all the charge of the house of J.
 1 Ch. 2. 2 J., and Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and A.
 5. 1 birthright was given unto the sons of J.
 5. 2 Jud. prevailed. . . but. . . birthright (was) J.'s
 7. 29 the children of J. the son of Israel
 Psa. 77. 15 thy people, the sons of Jacob and J.
 78. 67 he refused the tabernacle of J., and chose
 81. 5 thou that ledest J. like a flock; thou
 81. 5 This he ordained in J. (for) a testimony
 105. 17 He sent a man before them, (even) J.
 Eze. 37. 16 For J., the stick of Ephraim, and (for) all
 37. 19 I will take the stick of J., which (is) in
 37. 13 I saith the Lord. . . J. (shall have two) port.
 48. 32 one gate of J., one gate of Benjamin, one
 Amos 5. 6 he break out like fire in the house of J.
 5. 15 will be gracious unto the remnant of J.
 6. 6 are not grieved for the affliction of J.
 Obad. 18; Zech. 10. 6; Jo. 4. 5; Ac. 7. 9, 13, 15,
 14, 18; Heb. 11. 21, 22; Rev. 7. 8.

2. The descendants of Joseph son of Jacob.
 Deut 33. 13 of J. he said, Blessed of the LORD (be) his
 3. The father of Igal of Issachar, one of the spies sent
 by Moses into Canaan. B.C. 1490.
 Num 13. 7 the tribe of Issachar, Igal the son of J.
 4. A son of Asaph. B.C. 1015.
 1 Ch. 25. 2 J., and Nathaniah, and Asarelah, the sons
 25. 9 the first lot came forth for Asaph to J.
 5. A man of the family of Bani who had taken a strange
 wife. B.C. 457.
 Ezra 10. 42 Shallum, Amariah, (and) J.
 6. A priest of the family of Shebaniah, in the time of
 Joiakim. B.C. 530.
 Neh. 12. 14 Of Melicu, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, J.
 7. The husband of Mary the mother of Jesus.
 Matt. 1. 16 Jacob begat J. the husband of Mary, of
 1. 18 Mary was espoused to J., before they came
 1. 19 J. her husband, being a just (man), and
 1. 20 J., thronson of David, fear not to take unto
 1. 24 J., being raised from sleep, did as the an.
 2. 13 J. the angel. appeareth to J. in a dream
 Luke 1. 27 espoused to a man whose name was J.
 2. 4 J. also went up from Galilee, out of the
 2. 16 found Mary and J., and the babe lying
 2. 33 And [J.] and his mother marvelled at
 2. 43 [and J.] and his mother knew not [of it]
 3. 23 being as was supposed the son of J.
 4. 22 And they said, Is not this J.'s son?
 John 1. 45 found. Jesus of Nazareth the son of J.
 6. 42 Is not this Jesus, the son of J., whose
 8. A Jew of Arimathea, a disciple of Jesus, in whose
 sepulchre the body of Jesus was laid.
 Matt 27. 57 there came a rich man of Arimathea. J.
 27. 59 when J. had taken the body, he wrapped
 Mark 15. 43 J. of Arimathea, an honourable counsel.
 Luke 23. 50 (there was) a man named J., a counsellor
 John 19. 38 J. of Arimathea, being a disciple of Jesus
 9. Ancestor of Joseph the husband of Mary.
 Luke 3. 24 (the son) of Janna. was (the son) of J.
 10. Another progenitor of Joseph in the same line.
 Luke 3. 26 Semei, which was (the son) of J., which
 11. A third and more remote ancestor of Joseph the
 husband of Mary.
 Luke 3. 30 Jnda, which was (the son) of J., which
 12. A disciple nominated with Matthias to take the
 place of Judas Iscariot among the apostles.
 Acts 1. 23 J. called Barsabas, who was surnamed J.
 JO'-SES, יוֹסֵף. 1. One of the brethren of Jesus.
 Matt 13. 55 brethren, James, and J., and Simon. Jn. 7
 Mark 6. 3 of James, and J., and of Jnda, and Sim?
 2. The son of Mary, probably the same as No. 1.
 Matt 27. 56 the mother of James and J., and the mo.
 Mark 15. 40 the mother of James the less and of J.
 15. 47 (the mother) of J. beheld where he was
 3. A Levite of Cyprus, Barnabas, a companion of Paul.
 Acts 4. 36 [J.] by the apostles was surnamed Bar.
 JO'-SHAH, יוֹשֵׁהָ. *Jah is a gift.*
 A descendant of Simeon. B.C. 800.
 1 Ch. 4. 34 and Jamelech, and J. the son of Amaziab
 JO-SHA'-PHAT, יוֹשֵׁהָ פָּת. *Jah judges.*
 One of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.
 1 Ch. 11. 43 the son of Maachah, and J. the Mithnite
 JO-SHA-VIAH, יוֹשֵׁהָ וִיחָה. *Jah is equality.*
 One of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.
 1 Ch. 11. 46 Jeribai and J., the sons of Elnaam, and
 JOSH-BE-KA'-SHAH, יוֹשֵׁהָ בֶּנֶי קָאֵשׁ. *seated in hardness.*
 A son of Heman, David's leader of song. B.C. 1015.
 1 Ch. 25. 4 and Romamti-ezer, J., Mallothi, Hothir
 25. 24 The seventeenth to J., (he), his sons, and
 JO-SHU'-A, JE-HO-SHU'-A, יוֹשֻׁעַ. *Jah saves.*
 1. The son of Nun and minister and successor of Moses.
 He led Israel over the Jordan and conquered most of
 the land and gave inheritance in it to the tribes of
 Israel. He died aged 110 years and was buried in
 Timnath-Serah in Mount Ephraim, B.C. 1427. See also
Jehoshuah and Oshea.
 Exod 17. 9 Moses said unto J., Choose us out men
 17. 10 J. did as Moses had said to him, and fon.
 17. 13 J. discomfited Amalek and his people
 17. 14 Write. . . and rebearse (it) in the ears of J.
 24. 13 And Moses rose up, and his minister J.
 32. 17 J. heard the noise of the people as they
 32. 11 his servant J., the son of Nun, a young
 Num 11. 28 J. the son of Nun, the servant of Moses
 16. 16 And Moses called Oshea the son of N., J.
 14. 6 J. the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of
 14. 30 son of Jephunneh, and J. the son of Nun
 14. 38 J. the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of
 26. 65 son of Jephunneh, and J. the son of Nun
 27. 18 Take thee J. the son of Nun, a man in
 27. 22 took J., and set him before Eleazar the
 32. 12 son of Jephunneh. . . and J. the son of Nun
 32. 28 J. the son of Nun, and the chief fathers
 37. 17 Eleazar the priest, and J. the son of Nun
 Deut. 1. 38 J. the son of Nun, which standeth before
 3. 21 I commanded J. at that time, saying, Th.
 3. 28 charge J., and encourage him, and stren.
 31. 3 J., he shall go over before thee, as the
 37. 7 Moses called unto J., and said unto him
 37. 14 call J., and present yourselves in the tab.

Deut 31. 14 Moses and J. went, and presented them.
 31. 23 he gave J. the son of Nun a charge, and
 34. 9 J. the son of Nun was full of the spirit
 Josh. 1. 1 that the LORD spake unto J. the son of
 1. 10 J. commanded the officers of the people
 1. 12 to the half tribe of Manasseh, spake J.
 1. 16 And they answered J., saying, All that
 2. 1 J. the son of Nun sent out of Shittim two
 2. 23 came to J. the son of Nun, and told him
 2. 24 they said unto J., Truly the LORD hath
 3. 1 J. rose up early in the morning; and they
 3. 5 J. said unto the people, Sanctify yourse.
 3. 6 J. spake unto the priests, saying, Take up
 3. 7 LORD said unto J., This day will I begin
 3. 9 J. said unto the children of Israel, Come
 3. 10 And J. said, Hereby ye shall know that
 4. 1 that the LORD spake unto J., saying
 4. 4 Then J. called the twelve men, whom he
 4. 5 J. said unto them, Pass over before the
 4. 8 Children of Israel did as J. commanded
 4. 8 twelve stones. . . as the LORD spake unto J.
 4. 9 J. set up twelve stones in the midst of
 4. 10 LORD commanded J. to speak unto the
 4. 10 according to all that Moses commanded J.
 4. 14 magnified J. in the sight of all Israel
 4. 15 And the LORD spake unto J., saying
 4. 17 J. therefore commanded the priests, say.
 4. 20 those twelve stones. . . did J. pitch in Gil.
 5. 2 the LORD said unto J., Make thee sharp
 5. 3 J. made him sharp knives, and circumed.
 5. 4 this (is) the cause why J. did circumcise
 5. 7 their children. J. circumsised: for they
 5. 9 And the LORD said unto J., This day have
 5. 13 when J. was by Jericho, that he lifted up
 5. 13 J. went unto him, and said unto him, (Art)
 5. 14 J. fell on his face to the earth, and did
 5. 15 captain of the LORD's host said unto J.
 5. 15 Loose thy shoe from off. . . And J. did so
 5. 15 the LORD said unto J., See, I have given
 6. 2 J. the son of Nun called the priests, and
 6. 8 when J. had spoken unto the people, that
 6. 12 And J. rose up early in the morning, and
 6. 16 J. said unto the people, Shout; for the L.
 6. 22 Ent J. had said unto the two men that had
 6. 25 J. saved Rahab the harlot alive, and her
 6. 25 messengers which J. sent to spy. Jericho
 6. 26 J. abjured (them) at that time, saying, C.
 6. 27 LORD was with J.; and his fame was (no).
 7. 2 J. sent men from Jericho to Ai, which (is)
 7. 2 they returned to J., and said unto him
 7. 6 J. rent his clothes, and fell to the earth
 7. 7 J. said, Alas, O Lord God, wherefore hast
 7. 10 the LORD said unto J., Get thee up; whe.
 7. 16 J. rose up early in the morning, and bro.
 7. 19 J. said unto Achan, My son, give, I pray
 7. 20 Achan answered J., and said, Indeed I
 7. 22 J. sent messengers, and they ran unto the
 7. 23 brought them unto J., and unto all the
 7. 24 J., and all Israel with him, took Achan
 7. 25 J. said, Why hast thou troubled us? the L.
 7. 1 the LORD said unto J., Fear not, neither
 8. 3 J. arose, and all the people of war, to go
 8. 3 J. chose out thirty thousand mighty men
 8. 9 J. therefore sent them forth: and they
 8. 9 but J. lodged that night among the people
 8. 10 J. rose up early in the morning, and num.
 8. 13 J. went that night into the midst of the
 8. 15 J. and all Israel made as if they were
 8. 16 pursued after J., and were drawn away
 8. 18 the LORD said unto J., Stretch out the
 8. 18 J. stretched out the spear that (he had)
 8. 21 J., and all Israel saw that the ambush had
 8. 23 king. . . took alive, and brought him to J.
 8. 23 J. drew out his hand back, wherewith he
 8. 27 word of the LORD which he commanded J.
 8. 28 J. burnt Ai, and made it an heap for ever
 8. 29 J. commanded that they should take his
 8. 30 J. built an altar unto the LORD God of
 8. 35 J. read not before all the congregation
 9. 2 to fight with J. and with Israel, with one
 9. 3 the inhabitants of Gibeon heard what J.
 9. 6 they went to J. unto the camp at Gilgal
 9. 8 said unto J., We (are) thy servants. And J.
 9. 15 J. made peace with them, and made a
 9. 22 J. called for them, and he spake unto them
 9. 24 they answered J., and said, Because it was
 9. 27 J. made them that day hewers of wood and
 10. 1 Adoni-zedec. . . had heard how J. had taken
 10. 4 it hath made peace with J. and with the
 10. 6 men of Gibeon sent unto J. to the camp
 10. 7 So J. ascended from Gilgal, he, and all the
 10. 8 the LORD said unto J., Fear them not: for
 10. 9 J. therefore came unto them suddenly
 10. 12 Thenspake J. to the LORD in the day when
 10. 15 38, 43 J. returned, and all Israel with him
 10. 17 it was told J., saying, The five kings are
 10. 18 J. said, Roll great stones upon the month
 10. 20 J. and the children of Israel had made an
 10. 21 the people returned to the camp to J. at
 10. 22 Then said J., Open the month of the cave
 10. 24 brought out those kings unto J., that J.
 10. 25 J. said unto them, Fear not, nor be dim.
 10. 26 J. smote them, and slew them, and hanged
 10. 27 J. commanded, and they took them down
 10. 28 J. took Makkedah, and smote it with the
 10. 29 J. passed from Makkedah, and all Israel
 10. 31 J. passed from Libnah, and all Israel with
 10. 33 J. smote him and his people, until he had
 10. 34 J. passed unto Eglon, and all Israel with
 10. 36 J. went up from Eglon, and. . . Israel with
 10. 40 J. smote all the country of the hills, and

Josh 10. 41 J. smote them from Kadesh-barnea even
 10. 42 and their land did J. take at one time
 11. 6 LORD said unto J., Be not afraid because
 11. 7 J. came, and all the people of war with
 11. 9 J. did unto them as the LORD bade him
 11. 10 J. at that time turned back, and took H.
 11. 12 the kings of them, did J. take, and smote
 11. 13 none. . . save Hazor only; (that) did J. burn
 11. 15 so did Moses command J., and so did J.
 11. 16 J. took all that land, the hills, and all
 11. 18 J. made war a long time with all those
 11. 21 that time came J., and cut off the Anakim
 11. 21 J. destroyed them utterly with their cities
 11. 23 J. took the whole land, according to all
 11. 23 J. gave it for an inheritance unto Israel
 12. 7 which J., and the children of Israel smote
 12. 7 which J. gave unto the tribes of Israel
 13. 1 Now J. was old (and) stricken in years
 14. 1 Eleazar the priest, and J. the son of Nun
 14. 6 the children of Judah came unto J. in G.
 14. 13 J. blessed him, and gave unto Caleb the
 15. 13 according to the commandment, to J.
 17. 4 and before J. the son of Nun, and J. before
 17. 14 And the children of Joseph spake unto J.
 17. 15 J. answered them, If thou (be) a great
 17. 17 J. spake unto the house of Joseph, (even)
 18. 3 J. said unto the children of Israel, How
 18. 8 J. charged them that went to describe the
 18. 9 and came (again) to J. to the host at Shi.
 18. 10 J. cast lots. . . in Shiloh. . . and there J. div.
 19. 49 gave an inheritance to J. the son of Nun
 19. 51 Eleazar the priest, and J. the son of Nun
 20. 1 The LORD also spake unto J., saying
 20. 1 unto J., the son of Nun, and unto the heads
 21. 1 Then J. called the Kenbenites, and the
 22. 6 So J. blessed them, and sent them away
 22. 7 but unto the (other) half thereof gave J.
 22. 7 J. sent them away also unto their tents
 22. 7 came to pass. . . that J. waxed old (and)
 23. 1 J. called for all Israel, (and) for their
 24. 1 J. gathered all the tribes of Israel to She.
 24. 2 J. said unto all the people, Thus saith the
 24. 19 J. said unto the people, Ye cannot serve
 24. 21 said unto J., Nay; but we will serve the
 24. 22 J. said unto the people, Ye (are) witnesses
 24. 24 said unto J., The LORD our God will we
 24. 25 So J. made a covenant with the people
 24. 26 J. wrote these words in the book of the
 24. 27 J. said unto all the people, Behold, this
 24. 28 So J. Let the people depart, every man
 24. 29 it came to pass after these things, that J.
 24. 31 Israel served the LORD all the days of J.
 24. 31 all the days of the elders that overlived J.
 Judg. 1. 1 Now after the death of J. it came to pass
 2. 6 And when J. had let the people go, the
 2. 7 people served the LORD all the days of J.
 2. 7 the days of the elders that outlived J.
 2. 8 J. the son of Nun. . . died, (being) an hund.
 2. 21 of the nations which J. left when he died
 2. 23 neither delivered. . . them into the hand of J.
 1 Ki 16. 34 which he spake by J. the son of Nun
 2. A Beth-shemite in the days of Eli. B.C. 1140.
 1 Sa. 6. 14 the cart came into the field of J., a Beth.
 6. 18 unto this day in the field of J., the Beth.
 3. The governor of Jerusalem in the days of Josiah,
 B.C. 640.
 2 Ki. 23. 8 in the entering in of the gate of J. the
 4. The son of Josedech and high priest at the rebuild-
 ing of the temple. B.C. 520. See *Jeshua*.
 Hag. 1. 1, 12, 14 J., the son of Josedech the high priest
 2. 2 to J. the son of Josedech, the high priest
 2. 4 be strong, O J., son of Josedech, the high
 Zech. 3. 1 he showed me J. the high priest standing
 3. 1 Now J. was clothed with filthy garments
 3. 6 angel of the LORD protested unto J., say.
 3. 8 Hear now, O J. the high priest, thou, and
 3. 9 the stone that I have laid before J.; upon
 6. 11 set (them) upon the head of J. the son of
 JO-SI'-AH, יוֹסִיָּאָה. *Jah supports; 'Iosias.*
 1. A son of Amon king of Judah, B.C. 642-611; pro-
 phesied of to Jeroboam, B.C. 970.
 1 Ki. 13. 2 he born unto the house of David, J. by
 2 Ki. 21. 24 people. . . made J. his son king in his stead
 21. 26 buried. . . and J. his son reigned in his stead
 22. 1 J. (was) eight years old when he began to
 22. 3 in the eighteenth year of king J., (that)
 23. 16 as J. turned himself, he spied the sepulc.
 23. 19 to provoke (the LORD) to anger, J. took
 23. 23 in the eighteenth year of king J., (wherein)
 23. 24 did J. put away, that he might perform
 23. 28 rest of the acts of J., and all that he did
 23. 29 king J. went against him; and he slew
 23. 30 Jehoahaz the son of J., and anointed him
 23. 34 the son of J. king in the room of J.
 1 Ch. 3. 14 Amon his son, J. his son
 3. 15 the sons of J. (were), the first born Joha.
 2 Ch. 33. 25 people. . . made J. his son king in his stead
 34. 1 J. (was) eight years old when he began to
 34. 33 J. took away all the abominations out of
 35. 1 Moreover J. kept a passover unto the L.
 35. 7 J. gave to the people, of the flock, lambs
 35. 16 according to the commandment of king J.
 35. 18 keep such a passover as J. kept, and the
 35. 19 In the eighteenth year of the reign of J.
 35. 20 J. had prepared the temple. . . and J. went
 35. 22 J. would not turn his face from him, but
 35. 23 the archers shot at king J.: and the king
 35. 24 all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for J.
 35. 25 And Jeremiah lamented for J.; and all the

2 Ch. 35. 25 the singing women spake of J. in their
35. 26 the acts of J., and his goodness, according
Jer. 1. 1 the people... took Jehoahaz the son of J.
1. 2 word of the LORD came in the days of J.
1. 3 in the days of Jehoikim the son of J.
1. 3 eleventh year of Zedekiah the son of J.
1. 3 said also unto me in the days of J. the
22. 11 touching Shallum the son of J. king of
22. 11 which reigned instead of J. his father
22. 18 concerning Jehoikim the son of J. king
25. 1 Jehoikim the son of J. king of Judah
25. 3 From the thirteenth year of J. the son of
25. 1 Jehoikim the son of J. king of Judah
35. 1 of Jehoikim the son of J. king of Judah
35. 1 of Jehoikim the son of J. king of Judah
35. 2 from the days of J., even unto this day
35. 9 of Jehoikim the son of J. king of Judah
35. 1 the son of J. reigned instead of Coniah
45. 1 of Jehoikim the son of J. king of Judah
45. 2 of Jehoikim the son of J. king of Judah
Zeph. 1. 1 in the days of J. the son of Amon, king of
Matt. 1. 10 Manasses begat Amon... Amon begat J.
1. 11 J. begat Jechonias and his brethren, about

2. A son of Zephaniah, dwelling in Jerusalem. B.C. 519.

Zech. 6. 10 into the house of J. the son of Zephaniah
JO-SIB-IAH, יוֹסִיָּהוּ *Jah causes to dwell.*
A Simeonite. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 35 the son of J., the son of Seraiah, the son

JO-SIPH-IAH, יוֹסִיָּהוּ *Jah aids.*
The father of a chief that returned from exile with Ezra.
B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 10 the son of J., and with him an hundred

JOT —
Smallest letter in the Gr. and Heb. alphabet, iōta.
Matt. 5. 18 one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass

JOT-BAH, יוֹתָבָה *excellent for water.*
A place in Judah, same as Jutta, now Jatah, three
miles S. of Hebron, and two miles N.W. of el-Karmil.

2 Ki. 21. 19 Meshullemeth, daughter of Haruz of J.

JOT-BA-THAH, JOT-BATH, יוֹתָבָה
The 29th encampment of Israel from Egypt, and the
18th from Sinai.

Num. 33. 33 went from Hor-hagidgad, and pitched in J.
33. 34 removed from J., and encamped at Ebron.

Deut. 10. 7 from Gudgodah to J., a land of rivers of

JO-THAM, יוֹתָם *Jah is perfect.*
1. Gideon's youngest son who escaped from Abimelech.
B.C. 1209.

Judg. 9. 5 J. the youngest son of Jerubbaal was left
9. 7 when they told (it) to J., he went and stood
9. 21 J. ran away, and fled, and went to Beer
9. 57 came the curse of J. the son of Jerubbaal

2. A son of Azariah (or Uzziah), king of Judah and father
of Ahaz king of Judah. B.C. 750.

2 Ki. 15. 5 J. the king's son (was) over the house, Jud.
15. 7 and J. his son reigned in his stead; v. 30.

15. 32 began J. the son of Uzziah king of Judah
15. 36 the acts of J., and all that he did, (are)
15. 38 J. slept with his fathers, and was buried
16. 1 son of J. king of Judah began to reign

1 Ch. 3. 12 Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, J. his
5. 17 genealogies in the days of J. king of Judah

2 Ch. 26. 21 J. his son (was) over the king's house, Jud.
26. 23 and J. his son reigned in his stead

27. 1 J. (was) twenty and five years old when
27. 6 J. became mighty, because he prepared
27. 7 the acts of J., and all his wars, and his
27. 9 J. slept with his fathers, and they buried

Isa. 1. 1 Uzziah, J., Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, kings
7. 1 in the days of Ahaz the son of J., the son

Hos. 1. 1 Uzziah, J., Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, kings
Mic. 1. 1 to Micah the Morasthite in the days of J.

3. A son of Jahdai. B.C. 1470.

1 Ch. 2. 47 and J., and Gesham, and Pelet, and Eph.

JOURNEY —

1. Way, journey, דֶּרֶךְ *derek.*
Gen. 24. 21 whether the LORD had made his journey
30. 36 he set three days' journey betwixt himself
31. 23 and pursued after him seven days' journey
Exod. 3. 18 go... three days' journey... the wilderness
5. 3 go... three days' journey into the desert
8. 27 We will go three days' journey into the
Num. 9. 10 in a journey afar off, yet he shall keep the
9. 13 the man that (is) clean, and is not in a jour.
10. 33 departed from the mount... three days' j.
10. 33 went before them in the three days' jour.
11. 31 as it were a day's journey on this side, and
11. 31 as it were a day's journey on the other
33. 8 went three days' journey in the wilderness
Josh. 9. 11 Take victuals with you for the journey, and
9. 13 became old by reason of the very long jour.
Judg. 4. 9 the journey that thou takest shall not be
1 Sa. 15. 18 LORD sent thee on a journey, and said, Go
2 Sa. 11. 20 Camest thou not from (thy) journey? why
1 Ki. 18. 27 or he is pursuing, or he is in a journey
19. 4 he himself went a day's journey into the
19. 7 because the journey (is) too great for thee
2 Ki. 3. 9 they fetched a compass of seven days' jo.
Prov. 7. 19 For the Goodman... is gone a long journey

2. A going on, walk, journey, מַהְלָק *mahalak.*
Neh. 2. 6 For how long shall thy journey be? and
Jon. 3. 3 was a... great city of three days' journey
3. 4 began to enter into the city a day's journey

3. Journey, מַסָּע *massa.*
Gen. 13. 3 he went on his journeys from the south
Exod. 17. 1 after their journeys, according to the com.
40. 36 Israel went onward in all their journeys
40. 38 house of Israel, throughout all their jour.
Num. 10. 6 they shall blow an alarm for their jour.
10. 12 the children of Israel took their journeys
33. 1 These (are) the journeys of the children
33. 2 according to their journeys by the com.
33. 2 these (are) their journeys according to
Deut. 10. 11 Arise, take (thy) journey before the people

4. Way-faring, journeying, ὁδοπορία *hodoiporia.*
John 4. 6 Jesus therefore, being wearied with... jour.

5. Way, ὁδὸς *hodos.*
Matt. 10. 10 Nor scrip for... journey, neither two coats
Mark 6. 8 they should take nothing for... journey
Luke 2. 44 But they... went a day's journey; and they
9. 3 Take nothing for... journey, neither staves
11. 6 a friend of mine in his journey is come to
Acts 1. 12 Olivet... from Jerusalem a sabbath day's j.

JOURNEY, to —

1. To lift up, remove, journey, נָסָה *nasa.*
Gen. 11. 2 it came to pass, as they journeyed from
12. 9 Abram journeyed, going on still toward
13. 11 Lot journeyed east; and they separated
21. 1 Abraham journeyed from thence toward
33. 17 Jacob journeyed to Succoth, and built
35. 5 they journeyed; and the terror of God
35. 16 they journeyed from Beth-el; and there
35. 21 Israel journeyed, and spread his tent be.
Exod. 12. 37 the children of Israel journeyed from R.
17. 1 Israel journeyed from the wilderness of
40. 37 they journeyed not till the day that it was
Num. 9. 17 after that the children of Israel journeyed
9. 18 the children of Israel journeyed, and at
9. 19 Israel kept the charge... and journeyed
9. 20 to the commandment of the LORD they j.
9. 21 was taken up in the morning, then they j.
9. 21 that the cloud was taken up, they jour.
9. 22 abode in their tents, and journeyed not
9. 22 but when it was taken up, they journeyed
9. 23 at the commandment of the LORD they j.
10. 29 We are journeying unto the place of which
11. 35 the people journeyed from Kibroth-hat.
12. 15 the people journeyed not till Abraham was
21. 4 they journeyed from mount Hor by the
21. 11 they journeyed from Oboto, and pitched
33. 22 they journeyed from Rissah, and pitched
Deut. 10. 7 From thence they journeyed unto Gudgo.
Josh. 9. 17 the children of Israel journeyed, and came

2. To lift up the feet, נָסָה רַגְלָיו *nasa raglayim.*
Gen. 29. 1 Jacob went on his journey, and came in.

3. To make a way, progress, אָשָׁה דֶּרֶךְ *asah derek.*
Judg. 17. 8 to the house of Micah, as he journeyed

4. To journey, ὁδεύω *hodeuō.*
Luke 10. 33 a certain Samaritan, as he journeyed, came

5. To journey on, πορεύομαι *poreuomai.*
Acts 9. 3 as he journeyed, he came near Damascus
26. 13 round about me and them which journey.

JOURNEY, to bring forward on one's —

To send forward, προπέμπω *propempō.*
3 John 6 if thou bring forward on their journey

JOURNEY, to go on one's —

To pass on the way, ὁδοπορέω *hodoiporeō.*
Acts 10. 9 as they went on their journey, and drew

JOURNEY, to have a prosperous —

To have a good journey or passage, εὐδοῦμαι *eudomai.*
Rom. 1. 10 I might have a prosperous journey by the

JOURNEY, in a —

To pass throughout, διαπορεύομαι *diaporeuomai.*
Rom. 15. 24 for I trust to see you in my journey, and

JOURNEY, to make or take a —

1. To lift up, remove, journey, נָסָה *nasa.*
Gen. 33. 12 Let us take our journey, and let us go, and
46. 1 Israel took his journey with all that he
Exod. 13. 20 they took their journey from Succoth
16. 1 they took their journey from Elim, and
Num. 10. 6 then the camps... shall take their journey
10. 12 the children of Israel took their journeys
10. 13 they first took their journey according to
33. 12 they took their journey out of the wilder.
Deut. 1. 7 Turn you, and take your journey, and go
1. 40 take your journey into the wilderness by
2. 1 we turned, and took our journey into the
2. 24 Rise ye up, take your journey, and pass
10. 6 the children of Israel took their journey

2. To go away from one's people, ἀποδύεσθαι *apoduesthai.*
Matt. 25. 15 ever man... and straightway took his jour.
Luke 15. 13 took his journey into a far country, and

3. To pass on, πορεύομαι *poreuomai.*
Acts 22. 6 it came to pass, that as I made my journey
Rom. 15. 24 Whosoever I take my journey into Spain

JOURNEY, taking a far —

Away from one's people, ἀποδηγας *apodemias.*
Mark 13. 34 as a man taking a far journey, who left

JOURNEY with, to —

To journey with, συνοδεύω *synodeuō.*
Acts 9. 7 the men which journeyed with him stood

JOURNEYING —

1. Journey, ὁδὸς *massa.*
Num. 10. 2 use them... for the journeying of the camps
10. 28 Thus (were) the journeyings of the child.

2. A passing on, journeying, ὁδοπορία *hodoiporia.*
2 Co. 11. 26 (Iu) journeyings often, (in) perils of wat.

3. To make a passage, progress, πορεύω *poieō.*
Luke 13. 22 teaching and journeying toward Jerusa.

JOY —

1. Joy, rejoicing, גִּיל *gil.*
Psa. 43. 4 Then will I go... unto God my exceeding j.
Isa. 16. 10 gladness is taken away, and joy out of the
Hos. 9. 1 Rejoice not, O Israel, for joy, as... people

2. Joy, rejoicing, גִּילָה *gilah.*
Isa. 35. 2 It shall... rejoice even with joy and singing

3. Joy, חֵדְוָה *chedvah.*
Ezra 6. 16 kept the dedication of this house... with joy
Neh. 8. 10 for the joy of the LORD is your strength

4. Goodness, טוב *tub.*
Isa. 65. 14 my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but

5. Joy, rejoicing, מָסֹס *masos.*
Job 8. 19 this (is) the joy of his way, and out of the
Psa. 48. 2 the joy of the whole earth, (is) mount Zion
Isa. 24. 8 mirth of tabrets... joy of the harp ceaseth
23. 13 all the houses of joy (in) the joyous city
32. 14 dens... a joy of wild asses, a pasture of fio.
60. 15 I will make thee... a joy of many generat.
65. 18 Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her people a j.
66. 10 rejoice for joy with her, all ye that mourn
Jer. 49. 25 city of praise not left, the city of my joy!
Lam. 2. 15 that (men) call... The joy of the whole earth
5. 15 The joy of our heart is ceased; our dance
Eze. 24. 25 the joy of their glory, the desire of their

6. Loud cry, proclamation, singing, רִנָּה *rimmah.*
Psa. 30. 5 weeping may endure for a night, but joy
42. 4 with the voice of joy and praise, with a
126. 5 They that sow in tears shall reap in joy

7. Rejoicing, joy, gladness, mirth, שִׂמְחָה *simchah.*
1 Sa. 18. 6 to meet king Saul, with tabrets, with joy
1 Ki. 1. 40 rejoiced with great joy, so that the earth
1 Ch. 12. 40 brought bread... for (there was) joy in Isr.
15. 16 sounding, by lifting up the voice with joy
15. 25 David... went to bring up the ark... with joy
29. 9 David the king also rejoiced with great j.
29. 17 now have I seen with joy thy people, whi.
2 Ch. 20. 27 returned... to go again to Jerusalem with j.
30. 26 So there was great joy in Jerusalem: for
Ezra 3. 12 many... wept... many shouted aloud for joy
3. 13 discern the noise of the shout of joy from
6. 22 And kept the feast... seven days with joy
Neh. 12. 43 God had made them rejoice with great j.
12. 43 the joy of Jerusalem was heard even afar
Esth. 8. 17 the Jews had joy and gladness, a feast and
9. 22 was turned unto them from sorrow to joy
9. 22 make them days of feasting and joy, and
Job 20. 5 and the joy of the hypocrite... for a mom.
Psa. 16. 11 in thy presence (is) fulness of joy; at thy
137. 6 I prefer not Jerusa, above my chief joy
Prov. 12. 20 but to the counsellors of peace (is) joy
14. 10 stranger doth not intermeddle with his j.
15. 21 Folly (is) joy to (him that is) destitute of
15. 23 A man bath joy by the answer of his mo.
21. 15 (It is) joy to the just to do judgment; but
Eccl. 1. 10 I withheld not my heart from any joy; for
2. 26 (God) giveth to a man... knowledge, and j.
5. 20 God answereth (him) in the joy of his he.
9. 7 Go thy way, eat thy bread with joy, and d.
Isa. 9. 3 Thou hast... not increased the joy; they j.
9. 3 before thee according to the joy in harv.
24. 11 all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is
29. 19 The meek also shall increase... joy in the L.
35. 10 songs, and everlasting joy upon their he.
51. 11 everlasting joy (shall be) upon their head
51. 11 they shall obtain gladness and joy; (and)
51. 12 ye shall go out with joy, and he led forth
61. 7 therefore... everlasting joy shall be unto
66. 5 he shall appear to your joy, and they shall
Jer. 48. 33 joy and gladness is taken from the plent.
Eze. 36. 5 with the joy of all (their) heart, with des.
Joel 1. 16 joy and gladness from the house of our G.
Zeph. 3. 17 be will rejoice over thee with joy; he will

8. Joy, rejoicing, gladness, mirth, שִׂמְחָה *simchah.*
Esth. 8. 16 The Jews had light... gladness, and joy
Isa. 51. 8 Make me to hear joy and gladness; (that)
51. 12 Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation
105. 43 And he brought forth his people with joy
Isa. 12. 3 Therefore with joy shall ye draw water
22. 13 behold joy and gladness, slaying oxen and
35. 10 they shall obtain joy and gladness, and
51. 3 joy and gladness shall be found therein
61. 3 the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of joy
Jer. 15. 16 thy word was unto me the joy and rejo.
31. 13 I will turn their mourning into joy, and
33. 9 it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
33. 11 The voice of joy, and the voice of gladness
Joel 1. 12 because joy is withered away from the sons
Zech. 8. 19 shall be to the house of Judah joy and

9. Shout, shouting, תְּרוּעָה *teruah.*
Job 33. 26 he shall see his face with joy: for he will
Psa. 27. 6 I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy

10. Gladness, joy, ἀγαλλίασις *agalliasis.*
Luke 1. 44 lo... the babe leaped in my womb for joy

11. *Gladness, joy, εὐφροσύνη euphrosunē.*

Acts 2. 28 shalt make me full of joy with thy coun.

12. *Joy, χαρά chara.*

Matt. 2. 10 they rejoiced with exceeding great joy
 13. 20 hearth the word, and anon with joy rece.
 13. 44 for joy thereof goeth and selleth all that
 25. 21, 23 servant... enter thou into the joy of thy
 28. 8 they... quickly... with fear and great joy

Luke 1. 14 thou shalt have joy and gladness; and
 2. 10 I bring you good tidings of great joy, which
 10. 17 when they hear, receive the word with joy
 13. 7 the seventy returned again with joy, say,
 15. 7 That likewise joy shall be in heaven over
 15. 10 is joy in the presence of the angels of God
 24. 41 while they yet believed not for joy, and
 24. 52 and returned to Jerusalem with great joy
 John 3. 29 rejoice greatly. This my joy therefore

John 3. 29 that my joy might remain... and... your joy
 15. 11 but your sorrow shall be turned into joy
 16. 20 but for joy that a man is born into the world
 16. 21 for joy that a man is born into the world
 20. 20 rejoice, and your joy no man taketh from
 16. 24 ye shall receive, that your joy may be full
 17. 13 might have my joy fulfilled in themselves

Acts 8. 8 And there was great joy in that city
 13. 52 the disciples were filled with joy and with
 15. 3 that they caused great joy unto all the brethren
 20. 24 so that I might finish my course [with joy]

Rom 14. 17 and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost
 15. 13 the God of hope fill you with all joy and
 15. 32 That I may come unto you with joy by the
 2 Co. 1. 24 confidence... that my joy is (the joy) of you

Gal. 5. 22 the fruit of the spirit is love, joy, peace
 Phil. 1. 4 Always... you all making request with joy
 1. 25 you all for your furtherance and joy of
 2. 2 Fulfill ye my joy, that ye be like minded
 4. 1 beloved and longed for, my joy and crown

1 Th. 1. 6 received the word... with joy of the H. G.
 2. 19 For what (is) our hope, or joy, or crown
 2. 20 For ye are our glory and joy

2 Ti. 1. 4 to see thee... that I may be filled with joy
 Heb. 12. 2 who for the joy that was set before him
 13. 17 that they may do it with joy, and not with
 Jas. 4. 9 to mourning, and (your) joy to heaviness

1 Pe. 1. 8 ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full
 1 Jo. 1. 4 these things write we... that your joy may
 2 John 12. 1 speak face to face, that our joy may be
 3 John 4. 1 I have no greater joy than to hear that

13. *Grace, thankfulness, χάρις charis.*

Phm. 7 we have great [joy] and consolation in thy
 [See also Aloud, shout for, sing for, skip for.]

JOY, to —

1. *To leap, rejoice, joy, be joyful, גיל, גיל gil, gul.*
 Hab. 3. 18 yet... I will joy in the God of my salvation
 Zeph. 3. 17 The LORD... he will joy over thee with sing.

2. *To rejoice, be glad, בשש, בשש sis, sis.*
 Isa. 65. 19 I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in

3. *To shine, rejoice, joy, be glad, שמח, שמח sameach.*
 Psa. 21. 1 The king shall joy in thy strength, O L.
 Isa. 9. 3 they joy before thee according to the joy

4. *To boast, καυχᾶμαι kauchaomai.*
 Rom. 5. 11 we also joy in God through our Lord Je.

5. *To rejoice, joy, χαίρω chairo.*
 2 Co. 7. 13 exceedingly the more joyed we for the j.
 Phil. 2. 17 if I be offered... I joy and rejoice with
 2. 18 For the same cause also do ye joy and

Col. 2. 5 yet am I... joying and beholding your or.
 1 Th. 3. 9 wherewith we joy for your sakes before

JOY, to leap for —
 To leap, σκirtάω skirtāō.
 Luke 6. 23 leap for joy: for, behold, your reward (is)

JOY, exceeding —
 Gladness, joy, ἀγαλλίασις agalliasis.
 Jude 24 is able... to present (you)... with exceeding j.

JOY, to break forth into —
 To break forth, παύ patsach.
 Isa. 52. 9 Break forth into joy, sing together, ye

JOY, to have —
 1. *To shine, rejoice, joy, be glad, שמח, שמח sameach.*
 Prov. 17. 21 a fool... the father of a fool hath no joy
 23. 24 that begetteth a wise (child) shall have j.
 Isa. 9. 17 Therefore the LORD shall have no joy in

2. *To have joy, pleasure, or advantage, ὀνέσκει, ὀνέκει.*
 Phm. 20 brother, let me have joy of thee in the L.

JOY, with exceeding —
 To be glad, ἀγαλλιάω agalliaō.
 1 Pe. 4. 13 ye may be glad also with exceeding joy

JOYFUL —
 Eccl. 7. 14 In the day of prosperity be joyful, but in

2. *Singing, רננה renanah.*
 Psa. 63. 5 my mouth shall praise... with joyful lips

3. *Rejoicing, שמח sameach.*
 1 Ki. 3. 56 went unto their tents joyful and glad of
 Esth. 5. 9 Then went Haman forth that day joyful
 Psa. 113. 9 (and to be) a joyful mother of children

4. *With joy, χαρά chara.*

2 Co. 7. 4 I am exceeding joyful in... our tribulation

JOYFUL, to be —

1. *To leap, rejoice, joy, be joyful, גיל, גיל gil, gul.*
 Psa. 35. 9 my soul shall be joyful in the LORD: it
 149. 2 let the children of Zion be joyful in their
 Isa. 49. 13 Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth
 61. 10 my soul shall be joyful in my God; for

2. *To rejoice, exult, יצח alaz.*
 Psa. 96. 12 Let the field be joyful, and all that (is)
 149. 5 Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them

3. *To rejoice, exult, יצח alaz.*
 Psa. 5. 11 let them also that love thy name be joyful

4. *To sing, cry aloud, רנן ranan, 3.*
 Psa. 98. 8 let the hills be joyful together

JOYFUL, to make —
 To make joyful or glad, שמח sameach, 3.
 Ezra 6. 22 the LORD had made them joyful, and tur.
 Isa. 56. 7 make them joyful in my house of prayer

JOYFUL noise, to make a —
 To shout, רוע, רוע rua, 5.
 Psa. 66. 1 Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands
 81. 1 make a joyful noise unto the God of Jacob
 95. 1 let us make a joyful noise to the rock of
 95. 2 and make a joyful noise unto him with
 98. 4 Make a joyful noise unto the LORD, all
 98. 6 make a joyful noise before the LORD, the
 100. 1 Make a joyful noise unto the LORD, all ye

JOYFUL sound —
 Shout, shouting, תרוח, תרוח teruah.
 Psa. 89. 15 Blessed... people that know the joyful son.

JOYFUL voice —
 Singing, רננה renanah.
 Job 3. 7 that night... let no joyful voice come there

JOY —
 1. *To see life, ראה, ראה raah chayyim.*
 Eccl. 9. 9 Live joyfully with the wife whom thou
 2. *To rejoice, χαίρω chairo.*
 Luke 10. 6 and came down, and received him joyful.

3. *With joy, μετὰ χαρὰς meta charas.*
 Heb. 10. 34 took joyfully the spoiling of your goods

JOYFULNESS —
 1. *Rejoicing, joy, gladness, mirth, שמחה simchah.*
 Deut. 28. 47 servest not the LORD thy God with joy.
 2. *Joy, χαρά chara.*
 Col. 1. 11 all patience and long suffering with joy.

JOYOUS —
 1. *Rejoicing, exulting, יצח aliz.*
 Isa. 22. 2 a tumultuous city, a joyous city: thy
 23. 7 (Is) this your joyous (city), whose antiqu.
 32. 13 all the houses of joy (in) the joyous city

2. *Of joy, χαρὰς charas.*
 Heb. 12. 11 no chastening... seemeth to be joyous, but

JO-ZA-BAD, יָהּ Jah endows.
 1. A Gederathite in Judah. He joined David in Ziklag.
 B.C. 1048.
 1 Ch. 12. 4 and Johanan, and J. the Gederathite
 2. Two men of Manasseh that joined David at Ziklag.
 B.C. 1048.
 1 Ch. 12. 20 J... and Michael, and J., and Elihu, and
 3. A Levite overseer of the dedicated things in the days
 of Hezekiah. B.C. 724.
 2 Ch. 31. 13 J., and Eliel, and Ismachiah, and Mahath
 4. A chief of the Levites in Josiah's time. B.C. 623.
 2 Ch. 35. 9 Jeiel and J., chief of the Levites, gave
 5. A son of Jeshua who was employed in weighing the
 vessels of the sanctuary brought from Babylon. B.C.
 445.
 Ezra 8. 33 J. the son of Jeshua, and Noadiah the son
 6. A priest who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 457.
 Ezra 10. 22 Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethaneel, J., and
 7. A Levite who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 457.
 Ezra 10. 23 J., and Shimel, and Kelaiah, the same (is)
 8. A Levite interpreter of the law read by Ezra. B.C.
 445.
 Neh. 8. 7 J., Hanan, Pelaiah, and the Levites, cau.
 9. A chief Levite in Jerusalem after the exile. B.C. 445.
 Neh. 11. 16. and J., of the chief of the Levites, (had)

JO-ZA-CHAR, יָהּ Jah remembers.
 The son of Shimeath (a Moabitess) who slew Joash or
 Jehoash king of Judah. B.C. 839.
 2 Ki. 12. 21 J. the son of Shimeath, and Jehozabad

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JO-ZA-DAK, יָהּ Jah is great.
 A priest, the father of Jeshua who returned from exile
 with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. He is called Josedech
 to Haggai and Zechariah.
 Ezra 3. 2 the son of J., and his brethren the priests
 3. 8 the son of J., and the remnant of their
 5. 2 son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of J.
 10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of J., and
 Neh. 12. 26 Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of J.

JUBILEE —

1. *Jubilee, time of shouting every 50th year, יובל.*

Lev. 25. 10 it shall be a jubilee unto you; and ye
 25. 11 A jubilee shall that fiftieth year be unto
 25. 12 For it (is) the jubilee: it shall be holy
 25. 13 In the year of this jubilee ye shall return
 25. 15 the number of years after the jubilee: then
 25. 18 until the year of jubilee; and in the jub.
 25. 30 the house... shall not go out in the jubilee
 25. 31 the houses... they shall go out in the jubilee
 25. 33 shall go out in (the year of) jubilee: for
 25. 40 shall serve thee unto the year of jubilee
 25. 50 from the year... unto the year of jubilee
 25. 52 if... but few years unto in the year of jubilee
 25. 54 then he shall go out in the year of jubilee
 27. 17 If he sanctify... field from the year of jub.
 27. 18 if he sanctify his field after the jubilee
 27. 18 remain, even unto the year of the jubilee
 27. 21 the field, when it goeth out in the jubilee
 27. 23 unto the year of the jubilee: and he shall
 27. 24 In the year of the jubilee the field shall

Nun. 36. 4 when the jubilee of the children of Israel
 2. *Shouting, shout, blowing, תרוח, תרוח teruah.*
 Lev. 25. 9 shalt thou cause the trumpet of the jubi.

JO-CAL, יכל able.
 A son of Shelemiah and prince of Judah, a deadly enemy
 of Jeremiah. B.C. 590.

Jer. 38. 1 J. the son of Shelemiah, and Pashur the
 JO-DA, JU-DAH, JU-DAS, יְהוּדָה, יְהוּדָה yehudah.
 1. The fourth son of Jacob by Leah. B.C. 1740.

Gen. 29. 35 she called his name J.: and left bearing
 25. 23 and Levi, and J., and Issachar, and Zeb.
 37. 26 J. said unto his brethren, What profit (is)
 38. 1 J. went down from his brethren, and tur.
 38. 2 And J. saw there a daughter of a certain
 38. 6 J. took a wife for Er his first born, whose
 38. 7 J.'s first born, was wicked in the sight of
 38. 8 J. said unto Onan, Go in unto thy brother's
 38. 11 Then said J. to Tamar his daughter in l.
 38. 12 daughter of Shuah, J.'s wife, died; and J.
 38. 15 When J. saw her, he thought her (to be)
 38. 20 J. sent the kid by the hand of his friend
 38. 22 he returned to J., and said, I cannot find
 38. 23 J. said, Let her take (it) to her, lest we be
 38. 24 it was told J. saying, Tamar thy daughter
 38. 24 J. said, Bring her forth, and let her be
 38. 26 J. acknowledged (him), and said, She
 43. 3 And J. spake unto him, saying, The man
 43. 8 J. said unto Israel his father, Send the
 44. 14 J. and his brethren came to J.'s house
 44. 16 J. said, What shall we say unto my lord?
 44. 18 J. came near unto him, and said, Oh my lord
 46. 12 the sons of J.; Er and Onan, and Shelah
 46. 28 he sent J. before him unto Joseph, to di.
 49. 8 J., thou (art) he whom thy brethren shall
 49. 9 J. (is) a lion's whelp: from the prey, my

Exod. 1. 2 Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and J.
 Num. 26. 19 the sons of J. (were) Er and Onan; and Er
 Ruth 4. 12 Pharez, whom Tamar bare unto J., of
 1 Ch. 2. 1 Simeon, Levi, and J., Issachar, and Zeb.
 2. 3 The sons of J.; Er, and Onan, and Shelah
 2. 3 the first born of J. was evil in the sight
 2. 4 All the sons of J. (were) five
 2. 10 begat Nahshon, prince of the children of J.
 4. 1 The sons of J.; Pharez, Hezron, and Carmi
 4. 21 The sons of Shelah the son of J. (were)
 4. 27 family multiply, like to the children of J.
 5. 2 J. prevailed above his brethren, and of
 9. 4 of the children of Pharez the son of J.
 Neh. 11. 24 of the children of Zerah the son of J.
 Matt. 1. 2 and Jacob begat J. and his brethren
 1. 3 J. begat Phares and Zera of Tamar; and
 Luke 3. 33 son of Phares, which was (the son) of J.

2. The tribe which sprang from Judah, and applied also
 to the territory occupied by them.

Gen. 49. 10 The sceptre shall not depart from J., nor
 Exod. 1. 2 of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of J.
 35. 30 of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of J.
 38. 22 of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of J.

Num. 1. 7 Of J.; Nahshon the son of Amminadab
 1. 26 Of the children of J., by their generations
 1. 27 numbered of them, (even) of the tribe of J.
 2. 3 shall they of the standard... of J. pitch
 2. 3 (shall be) captain of the children of J.
 9. 4 All that were numbered in the camp of J.
 7. 12 the son of Amminadab, of the tribe of J.
 14. 1 standard of the camp of the children of J.
 10. 6 the tribe of J., Caleb the son of Jephun.
 26. 20 the sons of J. after their families were
 26. 22 These (are) the families of J. according
 34. 10 the tribe of J., Caleb the son of Jephunneh
 Deut. 27. 12 J., and Issachar, and Joseph, and Benja.
 33. 7 And this (is) the blessing of J.: and he
 33. 7 Hear, LORD, the voice of J., and bring
 34. 2 all the land of J., unto the utmost sea
 Josh. 7. 1 Zabdi, the son of Zerah, of the tribe of J.
 7. 16 rose up early... and the tribe of J. was taken
 7. 17 And he brought the family of J.; and he
 7. 18 and Achan... of the tribe of J., was taken
 11. 21 and cut off... from all the mountains of J.
 14. 6 Then the children of J. came unto Joshua
 15. 1 the tribe of the children of J. by their fa.
 15. 12 This (is) the coast of the children of J.
 15. 13 he gave a part among the children of J.
 15. 20 the inheritance... of the children of J.
 15. 21 cities of the tribe of the children of J.
 15. 63 the children of J. could not drive them
 15. 63 Jebusites dwell with the children of J.
 18. 5 J. shall abide in their coast on the south

Josh. 18. 11 between the children of J. and the childr.
18. 14 Kirjath-jearim, a city of the children of J.
19. 1 within the inheritance of the children of J.
19. 9 Out of the portion of the children of J.
19. 9 the part of the children of J. was too
19. 34 and to J. upon Jordan toward the sunris.
20. 7 which (is) Hebron, in the mountain of J.
21. 4 had by lot out of the tribe of J., and out
21. 9 gave out of the tribe of the children of J.
21. 11 Hebron, in the hill (country) of J., with

Judg. 1. 2 the LORD said, J. shall go up: behold
1. 3 J. said unto Simeon his brother, Come up
1. 4 J. went up; and the LORD delivered the
1. 8 the children of J. had fought against Jer.
1. 9 afterward the children of J. went down
1. 10 J. went against the Canaanites that dwelt
1. 16 went up, with the children of J. into the
1. 16 wilderness of J., which (lie)th in the south
1. 17 J. went with Simeon his brother, and
1. 18 Also J. took Gaza with the coast thereof
1. 18 the LORD was with J.; and he drave out
1. 19 passed over Jordan to fight also against J.
10. 9 Then the Philistines went up, and pitch.
10. 16 the men of J. said, Why are ye come up
10. 16 three thousand men of J. went to the top
10. 17 there was a young man, of the family of J.
10. 17 they went up, and pitched, in J.: wher.
20. 18 And the LORD said, J. (shall go up) first

Ruth 1. 7 on their way to return into the land of J.
1 Sa. 11. 8 children of Israel, and the men of J.
15. 4 Saul gathered, ten thousand men of J.
17. 1 gathered, at Shochoh, (belongeth) to J.
17. 52 men of Israel and of J. arose, and shout.
18. 16 But all Israel and J. loved David, becau.
22. 5 depart, and let thee into the land of J.
23. 3 man said, Behold, we be afraid here in J.
23. 23 search, throughout all, thousands of J.
23. 26 Ziklag pertaineth unto the kings of J.
27. 10 David said, Against the south of J., and
29. 14 upon (the coast) which (belongeth) to J.
30. 15 that they had taken, out of the land of J.
30. 26 he sent of the spoil unto the elders of J.

2 Sa. 1. 18 he bade them teach the children of J.
1. 21 Shall I go up into any of the cities of J.?
2. 4 And the men of J. came, and there they
2. 4 anointed David king over the house of J.
2. 7 house of J. have anointed me king over
2. 10 But the house of J. followe I David
2. 11 was king in Hebron over the house of J.
3. 8 which against J. do show kindness this
3. 10 and to set up the throne of David over J.
5. 5 he reigned over J. seven years and six
5. 5 reigned thirty and three years over all J.
6. 2 people, (were) with him from Baale of J.
11. 11 The ark, and Israel, and J., abide intents
12. 8 gave thee the house of Israel and of J.
19. 11 saying, Speak unto the elders of J., saying
19. 14 he bowed the heart of all the men of J.
19. 15 J. came to Gilgal, to go to meet the king
19. 16 Shimei, came down with the men of J.
19. 40 all the people of J. conducted the king
19. 41 Why have, the men of J. stolen thee
19. 42 all the men of J. answered the men of J.
19. 43 men of Israel answered the men of J.
19. 43 words of the men of J. were fiercer than
20. 2 but the men of J. clave unto their king
20. 4 Assemble me the men of J. within three
20. 5 So Amasa went to assemble (the men of) J.
21. 2 slay them in his zeal to the children of J.
21. 1 he moved, to say, Go, number Israel, J.
21. 7 they went out to the south of J., (even)
21. 9 the men of J. (were) five hundred thousa.
24. 9 and all the men of J. the king's servants

1 Ki. 1. 35 I have appointed him to be ruler, over J.
2. 32 and Amasa, captain of the host of J.
4. 20 J. and Israel (were) many, as the sand
4. 25 J. and Israel dwelt safely, every man under
1 Ch. 6. 55 they gave them Hebron in the land of J.
6. 57 sons of Aaron they gave the cities of J.
6. 65 gave by lot out of the tribe of J., and
9. 3 in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of J.
12. 16 there came of the children of J., unto
12. 24 The children of J. that bare shield and sp.
13. 6 to Kirjath-jearim, which (belonged) to J.
17. 28 Of J., Elihu, (one) of the brethren of Da.
28. 4 J. (to be) the ruler; and of the house of J.

2 Ch. 2. 7 that (are) with me in J. and in Jerusalem
9. 11 none such seen before in the land of J.
Ezra 1. 2 build, house at Jerusalem, which (is) in J.
1. 3 let him go up to Jerusalem, which (is) in J.
1. 5 chief of the fathers of J. and Benjamin
1. 8 numbered them, Sheshbazzar, prince of J.
4. 4 weakened the hands of the people of J.
4. 6 against, inhabitants of J. and Jer. 3. 9.
5. 1 prophesied unto the Jews that (were) in J.
7. 14 to enquire concerning J. and Jerusalem
9. 0 to give us a wall in J. and in Jerusalem
10. 7 they made proclamation throughout J.
10. 9 men of J. and Benjamin gathered them.

Neh. 1. 2 That U. came, he and (certain) men of J.
2. 5 thou wouldst send me unto J., unto the
2. 7 may convey me over till I come into J.
4. 10 J. said, The strength of the bearers of J.
4. 16 rulers (were) behind all the house of J.
5. 14 to be their governor in the land of J.
6. 7 (There is) a king in J.; and now shall it
6. 17 the nobles of J. sent many letters unto
6. 18 For (there were) many in J. sworn unto
7. 6 came again to Jerusalem and to J., every
11. 3 in the cities of J. dwelt every one in his
11. 4 at Jerusalem dwelt, the children of J.
11. 4 Of the children of J.; Athaiah the son of

Neh. 11. 20 the residue, (were) in all the cities of J.
11. 25 the children of J. dwelt at Kirjath-arba
11. 35 of the Levites (were) divisions (in) J., (and)
12. 31 I brought up the princes of J. upon the
12. 32 Hosiatah, and half of the princes of J.
12. 44 J. rejoiced for the priests and for the
13. 12 Then brought all J. the tithe of the corn
13. 15 those days saw in J. (some) treading wine
13. 16 sold on the sabbath unto, children of J.
13. 17 I contended away with the nobles of J., and

Esth. 2. 6 been carried away with Jeconiah king of J.
Psa. 48. 11 let the daughters of J. be glad, because
60. 7 strength of mine head; J. (is) my lawgiver
63. 11 D., when he was in the wilderness of J.
68. 27 the princes of J. (and) their council, the
69. 35 save Zion, and will build the cities of J.
76. 1 In J. (is) God known; his name (is) great
78. 68 chose the tribe of J., the mount Zion wh.
97. 8 the daughters of J. rejoiced because of
108. 8 the strength of mine head; J. (is) my law.
2 J. was his sacred warry, Israel his dominion
Matt. 2. 6 And thou, Bethlechem, (in) the land of J.
2. 6 art not the least among the princes of J.
Luke 1. 39 into the hill country, into a city of J.
Heb. 7. 14 is evident that our Lord sprang out of J.
8. 8 house of Israel and with the house of J.
Rev. 5. 5 the Lion of the tribe of J., the Root of
7. 5 Of the tribe of J. (were) sealed twelve

3. After the revolt of the ten tribes the kingdom over which Rehoboam reigned was called Judah.

1 Ki. 12. 17 Israel which dwelt in the cities of J.
12. 20 none that followed, but the tribe of J.
12. 21 he assembled all the house of J. with
12. 23 king of J., and unto all the house of J.
12. 27 their lord, (even) unto Rehoboam, of J.
12. 27 shall, go again to Rehoboam king of J.
12. 32 feast, like unto the feast that (is) in J.
13. 1 there came a man of God out of J. by
13. 12 the man of God went which came from J.
13. 14 thou the man of God that came from J.
13. 21 unto the man of God that came from J.
13. 21 Rehoboam, son of Solomon reigned in J.
14. 22 J. did evil in the sight of the LORD, and
14. 29 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.
15. 1 eighteenth year, reigned Abijah over J.
15. 7 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.
15. 9 in the twentieth year, reigned A. over J.
15. 17 king of Israel went up against J., and
15. 17 to go out or come in to Asa king of J.
15. 22 Asa made a pro-lama, throughout all J.
15. 23 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.
15. 25 in the second year of Asa king of J.
15. 28, 32 in the third year of Asa king of J.
16. 8 twenty and sixth year of Asa king of J.
16. 10, 15 and seventh year of Asa king of J.
16. 23 thirty and first year of Asa king of J.
16. 29 thirty and eighth year of Asa king of J.
19. 3 to Beer-sheba, which (belongeth) to J.
22. 2 king of J. came down to the king of Isr.
22. 29 the king of J. went up to Ramoth-gilead
22. 41 the son of Asa began to reign over J. in
22. 45 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.
22. 51 seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat king of J.

2 Ki. 1. 17 Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat ki. of J.
3. 1 eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat king of J.
3. 7 sent to Jehoshaphat the king of J. say,
3. 9 and the king of J., and the king of Edom
3. 14 presence of Jehoshaphat the king of J.
8. 16 Jehoshaphat (being) then king of J., Jeho.
8. 16 son of Jehoshaphat king of J. began to
8. 19 the LORD would not destroy J. for David
8. 20, 25 E. revolted from under the hand of J.
8. 23 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.
8. 25 Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of J.
8. 29 the son of Jehoram king of J. went down
9. 16 king of J. was come down to see Joram
9. 21 king of Israel and Ahaziah king of J. went
9. 27 when Ahaziah the king of J. saw (this)
9. 29 began Ahaziah to reign over J.
10. 13 with the brethren of Ahaziah king of J.
12. 18 king of J. took all the hallowed things
12. 18 J., and Ahaziah, his fathers, kings of J.
12. 19 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.
13. 1 of Joash the son of Ahaziah king of J.
13. 10 thirty, seventh year of Joash king of J.
13. 12 he fought against Amaziah king of J.
14. 1 Amaziah the son of Joash king of J.
14. 9 king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of J.
14. 10 shouldst fall, (even) thou, and J. with
14. 11 he and Amaziah king of J. looked one an.
14. 11 at Beth-shemesh, which (belongeth) to J.
14. 12 J. was put to the worse before Israel; and
14. 13 king of Israel took Amaziah king of J.
14. 15 how he fought with Amaziah king of J.
14. 17 the son of Joash king of J. lived after
14. 18 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.
14. 21 the people of J. took Azariah, which (was)
14. 22 built Elath, and restored it to J., after
14. 23 of Amaziah the son of Joash king of J.
14. 28 Dama, Hamath, (which belonged) to J.
15. 1 began Azariah son of Amaziah king of J.
15. 6 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.
15. 8 eighth year of Azariah king of J. did
15. 13 and thirtieth year of Uzziah king of J.
15. 17 and thirtieth year of Azariah king of J.
15. 23 the fiftieth year of Azariah king of J.
15. 27 and fiftieth year of Azariah king of J.
15. 32 began Jotham the son of Uzziah king of J.
15. 36 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.
15. 37 send against J. Rezin the king of Syria

2 Ki. 16. 1 son of Jotham king of J. began to reign
16. 19 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.
17. 1 In the twelfth year of Ahaz king of J.
17. 13 Israel and against J. by all the prophets
17. 18 was none left but the tribe of J. only
17. 19 J. kept not the commandments of the L.
18. 1 the son of Ahaz king of J. began to reign
18. 5 none like him among all the kings of J.
18. 13 up against all the fenced cities of J.
18. 14 king of J. sent to the king of Assyria to
18. 14 appointed unto Hezekiah king of J. three
18. 16 which Hezekiah king of J. had overlaid
18. 22 hath said to J. and Jerusalem, Ye shall
19. 10 Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of J.
19. 30 remnant that is escaped of the house of J.
20. 20 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.
21. 11 king of J. hath done these abominations
21. 11 hath made J. also to sin with his idols
21. 12 bringing (such) evil upon Jerusalem, J. to
21. 16 besides his sin wherewith he made J. to
21. 17, 25 book of the chronicles of the ki. of J.
22. 13 for me, and for the people, and for all J.;
22. 16 the book which the king of J. hath read
22. 18 the king of J., which sent you to enquire
23. 1 all the elders of J. and of Jerusalem
23. 2 the men of J. and all the inhabitants of
23. 5 kings of J. had ordained to burn incense
23. 5 in the high places in the cities of J., and
23. 8 all the priests out of the cities of J., and
23. 11 that the kings of J. had given to the sun
23. 12 altars, which the kings of J. had made
23. 17 of the men of God, which came from J.
23. 17 the kings of Israel, nor of the kings of J.
23. 24 spied in the land of J. and in Jerusalem
23. 26 his anger was kindled against J., because
23. 27 I will remove J. also out of my sight, as
23. 28 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.
24. 2 sent them against J. to destroy it, accord.
24. 3 the commandment, came (this) upon J.
24. 3 book of the chronicles of the kings of J.
24. 12 the king of J. went out to the king of
24. 20 came to pass in Jerusalem and J., until
24. 20 So J. was carried away out of their hand
25. 22 people that remained in the land of J.
25. 27 the captivity of Jehoiachin king of J.
25. 27 lift up the head of Jehoiachin king of J.
1 Ch. 4. 41 came in the days of Hezekiah king of J.
5. 17 genealogies in, days of Jotham king of J.
6. 15 the LORD carried away J. and Jerusalem
6. 15 in the book of the kings of Israel and J.
9. 5 J. (was) four hundred threescore and ten
2 Ch. 10. 17 of the cities of J.

11 gathered of the house of J. and Benjamin
11. 3 king of J., and to all Israel in J. and Ben.
11. 1 Rehoboam, built cities for defence in J.
11. 10 (are) in J. and in Benjamin fenced cities
11. 12 strong, having J. and Benjamin on his side
11. 14 came to J. and Jerusalem: for Jeroboam
11. 17 they strengthened the kingdom of J., and
11. 23 all the countries of J. and Benjamin, unto
12. 4 the fenced cities which (pertained) to J.
12. 5 (to) the princes of J., that were gathered
12. 12 turned, and also in J. things went well
13. 9 Now, began Abijah to reign over J.
13. 13 they were before J., and the ambushment
14. 14 when J. looked back, behold, the battle
15. 15 of J. gave a shout; and as the men of J.
15. 15 smote, all Israel before Abijah and J.
15. 16 the children of Israel fled before J.: and
15. 18 the children of J. prevailed, because they
14. 4 commanded J. to seek the LORD God of
14. 6 he took away out of all the cities of J.
14. 6 he built fenced cities in J.: for the land
14. 7 he said unto J., Let us build these cities
14. 8 Asa had, out of J. three hundred thous.
14. 12 the Ethiopians before Asa, and before J.
15. 2 Hear ye me, Asa, and all J. and Benjamin
15. 8 out of all the land of J. and Benjamin
15. 9 he gathered all J. and Benjamin, and the
15. 15 J. rejoiced at the oath: for they had sworn
16. 1 king of Israel came up against J., and
16. 1 none go out or come in to Asa king of J.
16. 6 king took all J.; and they carried away
16. 7 the seer came to Asa king of J., and said
16. 11 in the book of the kings of J. and Israel
17. 2 of J., and set garrisons in the land of J.
17. 5 J. brought to Jehoshaphat presents; and
17. 6 took, the high places and groves out of J.
17. 7 to Michaiah, to teach in the cities of J.
17. 9 they taught in J., and (had) the book of
17. 9 went about throughout all the cities of J.
17. 10 of the lands that (were) round about J.
17. 12 he built in J. castles, and cities of store
17. 13 he had much business in the cities of J.
17. 14 Of J., the captains of thousands; Adnah
17. 19 put in the fenced cities throughout J.
18. 3 king of Israel said unto, king of J., Wilt
18. 0 king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of J.
18. 28 the king of J. went up to Ramoth-gilead
19. 1 the king of J. returned to his house in
19. 5 throughout all the fenced cities of J.
19. 11 Zebadiah, the ruler of the house of J.
20. 3 and proclaimed a fast throughout all J.
20. 4 J. gathered themselves together to ask
20. 4 out of all the cities of J. they came to
20. 5 in the congregation of J. and Jerusalem
20. 13 J. stood before the LORD, with their little
20. 15 Harkken ye, all J., and ye inhabitants of
20. 17 see, salvation of the LORD with you, O J.
20. 18 J. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem fell
20. 20 O J., and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem
20. 22 children of Ammon, were come against J.

2 Ch. 20. 24 when J. came toward the watch tower
 20. 27 they returned, every man of J. and Jerus.
 20. 31 And Jehoshaphat reigned over J., (He was)
 20. 35 after this did Jehoshaphat king of J. join
 21. 3 precious things, with fenced cities in J.
 21. 8 revolted from under the dominion of J.
 21. 10 revolted from under the hand of J. unto
 21. 11 made high places in the mountains of J.
 21. 11 commit fornication, and compelled J.
 21. 12 father, nor in the ways of Asa king of J.
 21. 13 made J. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 21. 17 they came up into J., and brake into it
 22. 1 the son of Jehoram king of J. reigned
 22. 6 the son of Jehoram king of J. went down
 22. 8 found the princes of J., and the sons of
 22. 10 all the seed royal of the house of J.
 23. 2 they went about in J., and gathered the
 23. 2 Levites out of all the cities of J., and
 23. 8 all J. did according to all things that
 24. 5 Go out unto the cities of J., and gather
 24. 6 bring in, out of J. and out of Jerusalem
 24. 9 a proclamation through J. and Jerusalem
 24. 17 after the death . . . came the princes of J.
 24. 18 wrath came upon J. and Jerusalem for
 24. 23 came to J. and Jerusalem, and destroyed
 25. 5 Amaziah gathered J. together, and made
 25. 5 captains . . . throughout all J. and Benjamin
 25. 10 anger was greatly kindled against J.
 25. 12 did the children of J. carry away captive
 25. 13 fall upon the cities of J., from Samaria
 25. 17 Then Amaziah king of J. took advice, and
 25. 18 king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of J.
 25. 19 shouldst fall, (even) thou, and J. with
 25. 21 J., at Beth-shemesh. . . (belongeth) to J.
 25. 22 J. was put to the worse before Israel, and
 25. 23 the king of Israel took Amaziah king of J.
 25. 25 the son of Josiah king of J. lived after
 25. 26 in the book of the kings of J. and Israel?
 25. 28 buried . . . with his father in the city of J.
 26. 1 people of J. took Uziah, who (was) sixteen
 26. 2 he built Eloth, and restored it to J., after
 26. 4 he built cities in the mountains of J., and
 27. 7 in the book of the kings of Israel and J.
 28. 6 the son of Remaliah slew in J. an huntr.
 28. 9 LORD God of your fathers . . . wrath with J.
 28. 10 purpose to keep under the children of J.
 28. 17 the Edomites had come and smitten J.
 28. 18 of the low country, and of the south of J.
 28. 19 the LORD brought J. low because of Ahaz
 28. 19 he made J. naked, and transgressed sore
 28. 25 in every several city of J. he made high
 28. 26 in the book of the kings of J. and Israel
 29. 8 wrath of the LORD was upon J. and Jeru.
 29. 21 kingdom, and for the sanctuary, and for J.
 30. 1 Hezekiah sent to all Israel and J., and
 30. 6 his princes throughout all Israel and J.
 30. 12 in J. the hand of God was to give them
 30. 24 king of J. did give to the congregation a
 30. 25 the congregation of J., with the priests
 30. 25 the strangers . . . that dwelt in J., rejoiced
 34. 1 Israel . . . went out to the cities of J., and
 34. 1 the altars out of all J. and Benjamin, in
 34. 6 Israel and J., that dwelt in the cities of J.
 31. 20 thus did Hezekiah throughout all J., and
 32. 1 entered into J., and encamped against
 32. 8 upon the words of Hezekiah king of J.
 32. 9 unto Hezekiah king of J., and unto all J.
 32. 12 commanded J. and Jerusalem, saying, Ye
 32. 23 brought . . . presents to Hezekiah king of J.
 32. 25 wrath upon him, and upon J. and Jerus.
 32. 32 in the book of the kings of J. and Israel
 32. 33 J. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem did
 33. 9 Manasseh made J. and the inhabitants of
 33. 16 and commanded J. to serve the LORD God
 34. 3 in the twelfth year he began to purge J.
 34. 5 Aod he . . . cleansed J. and Jerusalem
 34. 9 remnant of Israel . . . of all J. and Benjamin
 34. 11 houses which the kings of J. had destroy.
 34. 21 them that are left in Israel and in J.
 34. 24 they have read before the king of J.
 34. 26 the king of J., who sent you to enquire of
 34. 29 gathered . . . all the elders of J. and Jerus.
 35. 30 men of J., and the inhabitants of Jerus.
 35. 18 all J. and Israel that were present, and
 35. 21 What have I to do with thee . . . king of J.?
 35. 24 all J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah
 35. 27 in the book of the kings of Israel and J.
 36. 4 . . . to his brother king over J. and Jerusalem
 36. 8 in the book of the kings of Israel and J.
 36. 23 an house in Jerusalem, which (is) in J.
 Ezra 2. 1 came again unto Jerusalem and J., every
 2. 1 the adversaries of J. and Benjamin heard
 5. 1 prophesied unto the Jews that (were) in J.
 7. 14 to enquire concerning J. and Jerusalem
 9. 9 to give us a wall in J. and in Jerusalem
 12. 1 the men of Hezekiah king of J. copied
 13. 1 which he saw concerning J. and Jerus.
 1. 1 Jotham, Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, kings of J.
 1. 1 Isaiah the son of Amos saw concerning J.
 1. 1 from J. the stay and the staff, the whole
 8. 8 For Jerusalem is ruined, and J. is fallen
 3. 3 men of J., judge, I pray you, betwixt me
 5. 7 and the men of J. his pleasant plant: and
 1. 1 son of Jotham . . . son of Uziah, king of J.
 7. 6 Let us go up against J., and vex it, and
 7. 17 the day that Ephraim departed from J.
 8. 8 he shall pass through J.; he shall overfl.
 9. 21 they together (shall be) against J. For all
 11. 12 gather together the dispersed of J. from
 11. 13 the adversaries of J. shall be cut off
 11. 13 Ephraim shall not envy J., and J. shall

Isa. 19. 17 land of J. shall be a terror unto Egypt
 22. 8 he discovered the covering of J., and
 22. 21 of Jerusalem, and to the house of J.
 26. 1 shall this song be sung in the land of J.
 35. 1 up against all the defended cities of J.
 36. 7 and said to J. and to Jerusalem, Ye shall
 37. 10 Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of J.
 37. 31 remnant that is escaped of the house of J.
 38. 9 The writing of Hezekiah king of J., when
 40. 9 say unto the cities of J., Behold your God
 44. 26 to the cities of J., Ye shall be built, and
 45. 1 are come forth out of the waters of J.
 65. 9 out of J. an inheritor of my mountains
 Jer. 1. 2 days of Josiah the son of Amon king of J.
 1. 3 of Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of J.
 1. 3 of Zedekiah the son of Josiah king of J.
 1. 15 shall come . . . against all the cities of J.
 1. 18 against the kings of J., against the princes
 2. 28 the number of thy cities are thy gods, O J.
 3. 7 And her treacherous sister J. saw (it)
 3. 8 J. feared not, but went and played the
 10. 10 J. hath not turned unto me with her wh.
 11 justified herself more than treacherous J.
 18 house of J. shall walk with the house of
 4. 3 thus saith the LORD to the men of J. and
 4. 4 ye men of J. and inhabitants of Jerusalem
 4. 5 Declare ye in J., and publish in Jerusalem
 4. 16 give out their voice against . . . cities of J.
 5. 11 house of Israel and the house of J. have
 5. 20 Declare this . . . and publish it in J., saying
 7. 2 (ye of) J., that enter in at these gates to
 7. 17 Seest . . . not what they do in the cities of J.
 7. 30 the children of J. have done evil in my
 7. 34 I cause to cease from the cities of J.
 8. 1 bring out the bones of the kings of J.
 9. 11 and I will make the cities of J. desolate
 9. 26 J., and Edom, and the children of Amm.
 10. 22 to make the cities of J. desolate, (and) a
 11. 2 and speak unto the men of J., and to the
 11. 6 Proclaim . . . these words in the cities of J.
 11. 9 conspiracy is found among the men of J.
 11. 10 house of Israel and the house of J. have
 11. 12 Thus shall the cities of J. and inhabitants
 11. 13 number of thy cities were thy gods, O J.
 11. 17 house of Israel, and of the house of J.
 12. 14 pluck out the house of J. from among
 12. 14 this manner will I mar the pride of J.
 13. 9 house of Israel and the whole house of J.
 13. 19 J. shall be carried away captive all of
 14. 2 J. mourneth, and the gates thereof lang.
 14. 19 Hast thou utterly rejected J.? hath thy
 15. 4 Manasseh the son of Hezekiah king of J.
 17. 1 The sin of J. (is) written with a pen
 17. 19 whereby the kings of J. come in, and by
 17. 20 ye kings of J., and all J., and all the
 17. 25 men of J., and the inhabitants of Jerusa.
 17. 26 they shall come from the cities of J., and
 18. 11 speak to the men of J. . . to the inhab.
 19. 3 kings of J., and inhabitants of Jerusalem
 19. 4 fathers have known, nor the kings of J.
 19. 7 make void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem
 19. 13 the houses of the kings of J., shall be
 20. 4 I will give all J. into the hand of the
 20. 5 the treasures of the kings of J. will I
 21. 7 I will deliver Zedekiah king of J., and
 21. 11 And touching the house of the king of J.
 22. 1 Go down to the house of the king of J.
 22. 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O king of J.
 22. 6 saith the LORD unto the king's house of J.
 22. 11 Shallum the son of Josiah king of J., wh.
 22. 18 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of J.
 22. 24 though Coniah . . . king of J. were the signet
 23. 30 no man . . . shall pros. . . ruling any more in J.
 23. 6 In his days J. shall be saved, and Israel
 23. 1 carried away captive Jeconiah . . . king of J.
 24. 1 princes of J., with the carpenters and sm.
 24. 5 them that are carried away captive of J.
 24. 8 So will I give Zedekiah the king of J., and
 25. 1 that came . . . concerning all the people of J.
 25. 1 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of J.
 25. 1 Jeremiah . . . spake unto all the people of J.
 25. 3 year of Josiah the son of Amon king of J.
 25. 18 Jerusalem, and the cities of J. . . to make
 26. 1 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of J.
 26. 2 Stand . . . and speak unto all the cities of J.
 26. 10 When the princes of J. heard these things
 26. 18 prophesied in the days of . . . king of J., and
 26. 18 spake to all the people of J., saying, Thus
 26. 10 Did Hezekiah king of J. and all J. put him
 27. 1 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of J.
 27. 3 which come to Jerusalem unto . . . king of J.
 27. 12 I spake also to Zedekiah king of J., acco.
 27. 18 are left in . . . the house of the king of J.
 27. 20 king of J. . . and all the nobles of J. and
 27. 21 remain . . . (in) the house of the king of J.
 28. 1 the beginning of the reign of . . . king of J.
 28. 4 I will bring again . . . Jeconiah . . . king of J.
 28. 4 all the captives of J., that went into Ba.
 29. 2 After . . . the princes of J. . . were departed
 29. 3 whom Zedekiah king of J. sent unto Bab.
 29. 22 a curse by all the captivity of J. which
 30. 3 that I will bring again the captivity of . . . J.
 30. 4 words that the LORD spake concerning . . . J.
 31. 23 As yet they shall use this speech in . . . J.
 31. 24 They shall dwell in J. itself . . . husbandmen
 31. 27 that I will sow the house . . . of J. with the
 31. 31 make a new covenant with the house of . . . J.
 32. 1 in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of J.
 32. 2 the prison, which (was) in the king of J.'s.
 32. 3 For Zedekiah king of J. had shut him up
 32. 4 Zedekiah king of J. shall not escape out
 32. 30 For the children . . . of J. have only done

Jer. 32. 32 of all the evil . . . of the children of J., wh.
 32. 32 the men of J., and the inhabitants of Je.
 32. 44 take witnesses . . . in the cities of J., and in
 33. 4 houses of the kings of J., which are thro.
 33. 7 I will cause the captivity of J. . . to return
 33. 10 without beast, (even) in the cities of J.
 33. 13 in the cities of J., shall the flocks pass
 33. 14 which I have promised . . . to the house of J.
 33. 16 In those days shall J. be saved, and Jer.
 34. 2 Go and speak to Zedekiah king of J., and
 34. 4 Yet hear the word . . . O Zedekiah king of J.
 34. 6 all these words unto Zedekiah king of J. in
 34. 7 against all the cities of J. that were left
 34. 7 these . . . cities remained of the cities of J.
 34. 19 The princes of J., and the princes of Jer.
 34. 21 Zedekiah king of J. . . will I give into the
 34. 22 I will make the cities of J. a desolation
 35. 1 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of J.
 35. 13 Go and tell the men of J., and the inhab.
 35. 17 Behold, I will bring upon J. . . all the evil
 36. 1 9 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of J.
 36. 2 that I have spoken unto thee . . . against J.
 36. 3 It may be that the house of J. will hear
 36. 6 also thou shalt read . . . in the ears of all J.
 36. 9 that came from the cities of J. unto Jeru
 36. 28 which Jehoiaikim the king of J. hath bur.
 36. 29 And thou shalt say to Jehoiaikim king of J.
 36. 30 saith the LORD of Jehoiaikim king of J.
 36. 31 I will bring . . . upon the men of J., all
 36. 32 book which Jehoiaikim king of J. had bu.
 37. 1 whom . . . king of Babylon made king m. . . J.
 37. 7 Thus shall ye say to the king of J., that
 38. 22 women that are left in the king of J.'s h.
 39. 1 In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of J.
 39. 4 when Zedekiah the king of J. saw them
 39. 6 king of Babylon slew all the nobles of J.
 39. 10 which had nothing . . . in the land of J.
 40. 1 all that were carried away captive of . . . J.
 40. 5 hath made governor over the cities of J.
 40. 11 king of Babylon had left a remnant of J.
 40. 12 Even all the Jews . . . came to the land of J.
 40. 15 that all the Jews . . . and the remnant in J.
 42. 15 hear the word . . . ye remnant of J.; Thus
 42. 19 O ye remnant of J.: Go ye not into Egypt
 43. 4 obeyed not . . . to dwell in the land of J.
 43. 5 Johanan . . . took all the remnant of J.
 43. 5 were returned . . . to dwell in the land of J.
 43. 5 Take great stones . . . in . . . sight of . . . men of J.
 44. 2 I have brought . . . upon all the cities of J.
 44. 6 my fury . . . was kindled in the cities of J.
 44. 7 cut off from you man and woman . . . out of J.
 44. 9 forgotten . . . wickedness of the kings of J.
 44. 9 they have committed in the hand of J., and
 44. 11 set my face against you . . . to cut off all J.
 44. 12 I will take the remnant of J., that have
 44. 14 none of the remnant of J., which are gone
 44. 14 they should return into the land of J.
 44. 17 21 in the cities of J., and in the streets of
 44. 24 Hear . . . all J. that (are) in the land of Eg.
 44. 26 all J. that dwell in the land of Egypt
 44. 26 be named in the mouth of any man of J.
 44. 27 men of J. that (are) in the land of Egypt
 44. 28 the land of J., and all the remnant of J.
 45. 1 I gave Zedekiah king of J. into the hand
 45. 1 of Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of J.
 45. 2 of Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of J.
 49. 34 beginning of . . . reign of Zedekiah king of J.
 50. 4 they and the children of J. together, going
 50. 20 the sins of J., and they shall not be found
 50. 33 the children of J. (were) oppressed toge.
 51. 5 not (been) forsaken, nor J. of his God
 51. 59 he went with Zedekiah the king of J. into
 52. 3 it came to pass in Jerusalem and J., till
 52. 10 slew also all the princes of J. in Riblah
 52. 27 J. was carried away captive out of his
 52. 31 of the captivity of Jehoiaichin king of J.
 52. 31 lifted . . . the head of Jehoiaichin king of J.
 Lam. 1. 3 J. is gone into captivity because of
 1. 15 hath trodden the virgin . . . daughter of J.
 2. 2 the strong holds of the daughter of J.
 2. 5 increased in the daughter of J. mourning
 5. 11 They ravished . . . maids in the cities of J.
 Eze. 4. 6 bear the iniquity of the house of J. forty
 8. 1 the elders of J. sat before me, that the
 8. 17 Is it a light thing to the house of J.
 9. 9 The iniquity of the house of Israel and J.
 21. 20 and to J. in Jerusalem the defended
 25. 3 against the house of J., when they went
 25. 8 house of J. (is) like unto all the heathen
 25. 12 Edom hath dealt against the house of J.
 27. 17 J., and the land of Israel, they (were) thy
 37. 16 For J., and for the children of Israel his
 37. 19 put them with him . . . with the stick of J.
 45. 7 even unto the west side, a (portion) for J.
 48. 8 by the border of J., from the east side
 48. 22 border of J. and the border of Benjamin
 48. 31 of Reuben, one gate of J., one gate of Levi
 Dan. 1. 1 year of the reign of Jehoiaikim king of J.
 1. 2 gave Jehoiaikim king of J. into his hand
 1. 6 the children of J., Daniel, Hananiah, M.
 1. 25 I have found a man of the captives of J.
 5. 13 of the children of the captivity of J.
 6. 13 of the children of the captivity of J.
 9. 7 to the men of J., and to the inhabitants
 Hos. 1. 1 Uziah, Jotham, Ahaz, Hezekiah, ks. of J.
 1. 7 I will have mercy upon the house of J., and
 1. 11 the children of J. and the children of
 4. 15 let not J. offend: and come not ye unto
 5. 5 therefore . . . J. also shall fall with
 5. 10 princes of J. were like them that remove
 5. 12 moth, and to the house of J. as rottenness
 5. 13 saw his sickness, and J. (saw) his wound

- Hos. 5. 14 as a young lion to the house of J.; I, (even)
6. 1 O J., what shall I do unto thee? for your
6. 11 O J., he hath set a harvest for thee, when
8. 14 J. hath multiplied fenced cities: but I
10. 11 J. shall plow, (and) Jacob shall break his
11. 12 J. yet ruleth with God, and is faithful
12. 2 The LORD hath also a controversy with J.
Joel 3. 1 shall bring again the captivity of J. and
3. 6 The children also of J. have ye sold unto
3. 8 sell. into the hand of the children of J.
3. 18 the rivers of J. shall flow with waters
3. 19 the violence (against) the children of J.
3. 20 J. shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem
Amos 1. 1 he saw. in the days of Uzziah king of J.
2. 4 For three transgressions of J., and for
2. 5 I will send a fire upon J., and it shall
7. 12 flee thee away into the land of J., and
Obad. 12 have rejoiced over the children of J. in
Mic. 1. 1 Jotham, Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, kings of J.
1. 5 what (are) the high places of J.? (are they)
1. 9 it is come unto J.: he is come unto J.
2. 2 thou be little among the thousands of J.
Nah. 1. 13 O J., keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy
Zeph. 1. 1 days of Josiah the son of Amon, king of J.
1. 4 I will also stretch out mine hand upon J.
2. 7 be for the remnant of the house of J.
Hag. 1. 1, 14 the son of Shealtiel, governor of J.
2. 2 the son of Shealtiel, governor of J., and
2. 21 Speak to Zerubbabel, governor of J., say.
Zech. 1. 12 mercy on Jerusalem and on the cities of J.
1. 19, 21 (are) the horns which have scattered J.
1. 21 horn over the land of J. to scatter it
1. 22 the LORD shall inherit J. his portion in
1. 23 O house of J., and house of Israel
1. 25 unto Jerusalem, and to the house of J.
1. 26 be to the house of J. joy and gladness
1. 27 he shall be as a governor in J., and Ekron
1. 28 I have bent J. for me, filled the bow with
1. 29 hath visited his flock the house of J.
1. 30 I will strengthen the house of J., and I
1. 31 the brotherhood between J. and Israel
1. 32 both against J. (and) against Jerusalem
1. 33 I will open mine eyes upon the house of J.
1. 34 the governors of J. shall say in their
1. 35 that day will I make the governors of J.
1. 36 LORD also shall save the tents of J. first
1. 37 do not magnify (themselves) against J.
1. 38 earthquake in . . . days of Uzziah king of J.
1. 39 J. also shall fight at Jerusalem: and the
1. 40 every pot in Jerusalem and in J. shall be
Mal. 2. 11 J. dealt treacherously, and an abomin.
2. 11 J. hath profaned the holiness of the LORD
3. 4 shall the offering of J. and Jerusalem

The following localities were in the territory of Judah: Achbiz, Adadah, Adar, Adithaim, Adoraim, Adullam, Ain, Amana, Anab, Anim, Aphekah, Arab, Aroer, Aruboth, Ashan, Ashdod, Ashnah, Athach, Azal, Azchah, Azem, Azmaveth, Baniha, Benboth, Berachah, Beth-anoth, Beth-dagon, Beth-ezel, Beth-gader, Beth-lehem, Ephratah, Beth-palet, Beth-shemesh, Beth-tappuah, Beth-zur, Biztothjah, Boscath, Cabbon, Cain, Caleb, Ephratah, Carmel, Chesalon, Chezib, Dannah, Debir, Dilean, Eder, Eglon, Eltekon, En-gannim, Engedi, Enam, Ephes-dammim, Ephron, Eshean, Eshtemoa, Etam, Gederoth, Gederothaim, Gedor, Gibeah, Giloh, Gimzo, Goshen, Hadashah, Halhul, Hareth, Hazar-addar, Hazar-gaddah, Hazezon-tamar, Hazor, Hadattah, Hebron, Heshmon, Holon, Humtah, Ithnan, Jim, Jabez, Jabneel, Jabneh, Jagur, Janani, Jarmuth, Jattir, Jekahzeel, Jiphthah, Jokdeam, Joktheel, Jorkeam, Juttah, Karkaa, Kedesh, Keilah, Kerioth, Kinah, Kirjath-arba, Kirjath-jearim, Kirjath-sannah or -sepher, Kithlish, Lachish, Lahmam, Leach, Libnah, Lod, Maaraht, Madmen, Makkedah, Mamre, Maon, Mareshah, Mekonah, Middin, Migdal-gad, Mizpah, Naamah, Nebo, Netophah, Nezb, Nishan, Rabbah, Rachel, Rechah, Rimmon, Sansannah, Saphir, Secacah, Seir, Senaah, Shoaarim, Shamir, Sheba, Shema, Shieron, Shilhim, Shoaah, Sorek, Tappuah, Tekoa, Telaim, Telern, Timnah, Zaanan, Zanoah, Zenan, Zephathah, Ziklag, Zior, Ziph, &c.

4. An ancestor of Kadmiel who helped to rebuild the temple. B.C. 535.

Ezra 3. 9 Kadmiel and his sons, the sons of J., toge.
5. A Levite who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 457.

Ezra 10. 23 same (is) Kelita, Pethahiah, J., and Eliezer

6. A Benjamite, son of Sennah; the second in authority over Jerusalem in the days of Nehemiah. B.C. 446-434.

Neh. 11. 9 J. the son of Sennah (was) second over
7. A Levite who came up with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 8 J., (and) Mattaniah, (which was) over the
8. A prince of Judah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 34 J., and Benjamin, and Shemaiah, and Jer.
9. A priest and musician. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 36 J., Hanani, with the musical instruments

JU'-DAS, JU'-DA, JUDE, 'Ioudas.

1. A disciple, surnamed Iscariot, who betrayed his Master and then hanged himself.

Matt 10. 4 and J. Iscariot, who also betrayed him
26. 14 J. Iscariot, went unto the chief priests

26. 25 J., which betrayed him, answered and
26. 47 J., one of the twelve, came, and with him

27. 3 J., which had betrayed him, when he saw
Mark 3. 10 And J. Iscariot, which also betrayed him

10. 43 cometh J., one of the twelve, and with
Luke 6. 10 J. Iscariot, which also was the traitor

22. 3 entered Satan into J. surnamed Iscariot

Luke 22. 47 J., one of the twelve, went before them
22. 48 J., betrayest thou the Son of man with a
John 6. 71 He spake of J. Iscariot (the son) of Simon
12. 4 J. Iscariot, Simon's (son), which should
13. 2 having. . . put into the heart of J. Iscariot
13. 26 he gave (it) to J. Iscariot, (the son) of S.
13. 29 because J. had the bag, that Jesus had
18. 2 J. also, which betrayed him, knew the
18. 3 J. then, having received a band (of men)
18. 5 J. also, which betrayed him, stood with
Acts 1. 16 spake before concerning J., which was
1. 25 from which J. by transgression fell, that

2. One of the brothers of Jesus.

Matt 13. 55 brethren, James, and James, and Simon
Mark 6. 3 of James, and James, and of J., and Simon?

3. The brother of James and writer of an epistle known
by his name, "JUDE."

Luke 6. 16 And J. (the brother) of James, and . . . Is.
Acts 1. 13 Simon Zelotes, and J. (the brother) of James
Jude 1. 1, the servant of Jesus Christ, and brother

4. An apostle (not Iscariot), supposed to be Lebbeus or
Thaddaeus.

John 14. 22 J. saith unto him, not Iscariot, Lord

5. A Galilean who stirred up sedition shortly after the
birth of Jesus.

Acts 5. 37 rose up J. of Galilee in the days of the
6. One with whom Paul lodged in Straight St., Damascus.

Acts 9. 11 enquire in the house of J. for (one) called
7. The prophet surnamed Barsabas, sent with Silas to
Antioch by the Apostles, to convey their decree regard-

ing circumcision.

Acts 15. 22 J. surnamed Barsabas, and Silas, v. 32.
8. Two of the ancestors of Jesus, Luke 3. 26, 30.
15. 32 J. and Silas, being prophets also then.

JU-DE-A, JEW-RE, 'Ioudaia, 5.

Another name or form of the name of the land of Judah,
which see.

Ezra 5. 8 we went into the province of J., to the
Dan. 5. 13 whom the king my father brought out of J.?

Matt. 2. 1 Jesus was born in Bethlechem of J., in the
2. 5 In Bethlechem of J.: for thus it is written

2. 22 Archelans did reign in J. in the room of
3. 1 Baptist, preaching in the wilderness of J.

3. 5 J., and all the region round about Jordan
4. 25 and (from) J., and (from) beyond Jordan

19. 1 came into the coasts of J. beyond Jordan
24. 16 let them. . . in J. flee into the mountains

Mark 1. 5 great multitude from all the land of J.
3. 7 I cometh unto the coasts of J. by the farther

10. 1 them that be in J. flee to the mountains
Luke 1. 5 was, in the days of Herod the king of J., a

1. 15 were noised abroad throughout all J., a
2. 4 Joseph also went up from Galilee, into J.

3. 1 Pontius Pilate being governor of J., and
5. 17 which were come out of every town of J.

5. 17 a great multitude of people out of all J.
7. 17 this rumour. . . went forth throughout all J.

21. 21 let them which are in J. flee to the moun.
23. 5 He stirreth up. . . teaching throughout J.

John 3. 22 came Jesus. into the land of J.; and th.
4. 3 He left J., and departed again into Galilee

4. 47 heard that Jesus was come out of J. into
4. 54 when he was come out of J. into Galilee

7. 1 for he would not walk in J., because the J.
7. 3 Depart hence, and go into J., that thy dis.

11. 7 after that saith he. . . Let us go into J. again
Acts 1. 8 shall be witnesses unto me. . . in all J., and

2. 9 the dwellers in Mesopotamia, and in J.
2. 14 Ye men of J. . . be this known unto you, and

8. 1 were all scattered abroad throughout J.
9. 31 had the churches rest throughout all J.

10. 37 which was published throughout all J.
11. 1 apostles and brethren that were in J. heard

11. 29 to send relief unto the brethren. in J.
12. 19 And he went down from J. to Caesarea, and

15. 1 certain men which came down from J.
21. 10 there came down from J. a certain prop.

26. 20 and throughout all the coasts of J., and
28. 21 We neither received letters out of J. con.

Rom 15. 31 That I may be delivered from them. in J.
2 Co. 1. 16 of you to be brought on my way toward J.

Gal. 1. 22 unto the churches of J. which were in Ch.
1 Th. 2. 14 the churches of God which in J. are in Ch.

JUDGE —

1. A judge, discernor, 'Iudayyan.

1 Sa. 24. 15 LORD therefore be judge, and judge betw.
Ezra. 7. 25 set magistrates and judges, which may ju.

Psa. 68. 5 a judge of the widows, (is) God in his holy

2. A judge, sifter, 'Iuday patil.

Exod. 21. 22 and he shall pay as the judges (determine)
Dent. 32. 31 even our enemies themselves (being) ind.

Job 31. 11 an iniquity (to be punished by) the judge

3. Judicial, 'Iuday peliti.

Job 31. 28 an iniquity (to be punished by) the judge

4. To judge, act as a magistrate, 'Iuday shaphat.

Gen. 18. 25 Shall not the Judge of all the earth do

Exod. 2. 14 Who made thee a prince and a judge over

Num. 25. 5 Moses said unto the judges of Israel, Slay

Dent. 1. 16 I charged your judges at that time, saying

16. 18 Judges and officers shall thou make thee

17. 9 unto the judge that shall be in those days

17. 12 will not hearken. unto the judge, even

17. 10 before the priests and the judges which

17. 18 the judges shall make diligent inquisition

21. 2 thy elders and thy judges shall come to

Dent. 25. 2 that the judge shall cause him to lie do.
Josh. 8. 33 all Israel. . . and their judges, stood on this

23. 2 for their judges, and for their officers, and
24. 1 for their heads, and for their judges, and

Judg. 2. 16 LORD raised up judges, which delivered
2. 17 yet they would not hearken unto their j.

2. 18 And when the LORD raised them up judges
2. 18 then the LORD was with the judge, and de.

2. 18 delivered them. . . all the days of the judge
2. 19 it came to pass, when the judge was dead

11. 27 LORD the Judge be judge this day between
Ruth 1. 1 it came to pass in the days when the ju.

1 Sa. 8. 1 that he made his sons judges over Israel
8. 2 Joel, and . . . Abiah. . . judges in Beer-sheba

2 Sa. 7. 11 I commanded judges. . . over my people I.
15. 4 Oh that I were made judge in the land

2 Ki. 23. 22 from the days of the judges that judged I.
1 Ch. 17. 6 spake I a word to any of the judges of Is.

17. 10 since the time that I commanded judges
23. 4 six thousand (were) officers and judges
26. 29 (Chenaniah and his sons (were)). . . for. . . ju.

2 Ch. 1. 2 to the captains. . . and to the judges, and
1. 5 he set judges in the land, throughout all

19. 6 said to the judges, Take heed what ye do
Ezra 10. 14 the elders of every city, and the judges

Job 9. 24 he covereth the faces of the judges there.
12. 17 away spoiled, and maketh the judges fo.

23. 7 so should I be delivered. . . from my judge
Psa. 2. 10 be instructed, ye judges of the earth

50. 6 shall declare. . . for God (is) judge himself
75. 7 God (is) the judge: he putteth down one

94. 2 Lift up thyself, thou judge of the earth
141. 6 When their judges are overthrown in st.

148. 11 Kings. . . princes, and all judges of the earth
Prov. 8. 16 By me princes rule. . . all the judges of the

Isa. 1. 26 I will restore thy judges as at the first, and
3. 2 the man of war, the judge, and the prop.

33. 22 the LORD (is) our judge, the LORD (is) our
40. 23 he maketh the judges of the earth as va.

Dan. 9. 12 spake. . . against our judges that judged us
Hos. 7. 7 and have devoured their judges; all their

10. 10 and thy judges of whom thou saidst, Give
Amos 2. 3 I will cut off the judge from the midst th.

Mic. 5. 1 they shall smite the judge of Israel with
7. 3 the judge (asketh) for a reward; and the

Zeph. 3. 3 her judges (are) evening wolves; they gnaw
5. 1 judge, judicial, functionary, δικαστής dikastēs.

Luke 12. 14 Man, who made me (a judge) or a divider
Acts 7. 27 Who made thee a ruler and a judge over

7. 35 Who made thee a ruler and a judge? the
6. A judge, critic, κριτής kritēs.

Matt. 5. 25 deliver thee to the judge, and the judge
12. 27 therefore they shall be your judges

Luke 11. 19 therefore shall they be your judges
12. 58 he hale thee to the judge, and the judge

18. 2 There was in a city a judge, which feared
18. 6 Lord said, Hear what the unjust judge

Acts 10. 42 ordained of God. . . the judge of quick and
13. 20 after that he gave. . . judges about the spa.

18. 15 for I will be no judge of such (matters)
24. 10 thou hast been of many years a judge

2 Ti. 4. 8 which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall
Heb. 12. 23 to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits

Jas. 2. 4 and are become judges of evil thoughts?
4. 11 thou art not a doer of the law, but a jud.

5. 9 behold, the judge standeth before the door
JUDGE, to —

1. To judge, discern, 'Iuday din.

Gen. 15. 14 also that nation. . . will I judge: and after.

30. 6 God hath judged me, and hath also heard
49. 16 Dan shall judge his people, as one of the

Dent. 32. 36 LORD shall judge his people and repent
1 Sa. 2. 10 LORD shall judge the ends of the earth

Ezra 7. 25 judges, which may judge all the people
Job 36. 31 For by them judgeth he the people; he

Psa. 7. 8 The LORD shall judge the people
8. 8 he shall judge the world in righteousness

50. 4 He shall call. . . that he may judge his peo.
54. 1 Save me, O God. . . judge me by thy stren.

72. 2 He shall judge thy people with righteous.
96. 10 the LORD. . . shall judge the people right.

110. 6 He shall judge among the heathen, he
135. 14 the LORD will judge his people, and he will

Isa. 3. 13 The LORD. . . standeth to judge the people
Jer. 5. 28 they judge not the cause, the cause of the

22. 16 He judged the cause of the poor and needy
Zech. 3. 7 thou shalt also judge my house, and shalt

2. To make manifest, reason, reprove, decide, 'Iuday 5.

Gen. 31. 37 here. . . that they may judge betwixt us both

3. To judge, sift, execute judgment, 'Iuday palat, 3.

1 Sa. 2. 25 If one man sin. . . the judge shall judge him
Eze. 16. 52 Thou also, which hast judged thy sisters

4. To judge, act as a magistrate, 'Iuday shaphat.

Gen. 16. 5 said. . . the LORD judge between me and thee

31. 53 the God of their father, judge betwixt us

Exod. 5. 21 LORD look upon you, and judge; because

18. 13 Moses sat to judge the people: and the p.

18. 16 I judge between one and another, and I

18. 22 let them judge the people at all seasons

18. 22 but every small matter they shall judge

18. 26 And they judged the people at all seasons

18. 26 every small matter they judged themself.

Lev. 19. 15 in righteousness shalt thou judge thy nei.

Num. 35. 24 the congregation shall judge between the

Dent. 1. 16 judge righteously between (every) man

16. 18 they shall judge the people with just jud.

25. 1 that (the judges) may judge them; then

Judg. 3. 10 and he judged Israel, and went out to war

Judg. 4. 4 Deborah... she judged Israel at that time
 10. 2 And he judged Israel twenty and three
 11. 3 and judged Israel twenty and two years
 12. 27 LORD the Judge be judge this day between
 12. 7 And Jephthah judged Israel six years
 12. 8 after him Iban of Beth-lehem judged Isr.
 12. 9 and he judged Israel seven years
 12. 11 a Zebulonite, judged Israel; and he judged
 12. 13 after him Abdon... a Pirathonite, judged
 12. 14 and he judged Israel eight years
 12. 15 he judged Israel in the days of the Philist.
 12. 16 and he judged Israel twenty years
 1 Sa. 3. 13 I have told him that I will judge his house
 4. 18 And he had judged Israel forty years
 7. 6 Sammel judged the children of Israel in M.
 7. 15 Sammel judged Israel all the days of his
 7. 16 went... and judged Israel in all those pla.
 7. 17 there he judged Israel; and there he built
 8. 5 make us a king to judge us like all the
 8. 6 when they said, Give us a king to judge
 8. 20 that our king may judge us, and go out
 24. 12 LORD judge between me and thee, and
 24. 15 judge between me and thee, and see, and
 1 Ki. 3. 9 to judge thy people, that I may discern
 3. 9 who is able to judge this... so great a peop?
 3. 28 of the judgment which the king had judg.
 7. 7 a porch for the throne where he might ju.
 8. 32 judge thy servants, condemning the wick.
 2 Ki. 15. 5 over the house, judging the people of the
 23. 22 from the days of the judges that judged
 1 Ch. 16. 33 LORD, because he cometh to judge the
 2 Ch. 1. 10 for who can judge this thy people, (that
 1. 12 that thou mayest judge my people over
 6. 23 judge thy servants, by requiring the wic.
 19. 6 ye judge not for man, but for the LORD
 20. 12 O our God, wilt thou not judge them? for
 26. 21 over the king's house, judging the people
 Job 21. 22 seeing he judgeth those that are high
 22. 13 God... can he judge through the dark clo?
 Psa. 7. 8 judge me, O LORD, according to my right.
 7. 11 God judgeth the righteous, and God is
 9. 4 thou satest in the throne judging right
 9. 8 he shall judge the world in righteousness
 10. 18 To judge the fatherless and the oppressed
 26. 1 Judge me, O LORD; for I have walked in
 35. 24 Judge me, O LORD my God, according to
 43. 1 Judge me, O God, and plead my cause
 51. 4 thou mightest... be clear when thou judg.
 58. 1 do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of men?
 58. 11 verily he is a God that judgeth in the earth
 67. 4 for thou shalt judge the people righteous
 72. 4 He shall judge the poor of the people
 72. 5 When I shall receive... I will judge uprig.
 82. 1 God standeth... he judgeth among the gods
 82. 2 How long will ye judge unjustly, and ac.
 82. 8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou
 96. 13 he cometh to judge the earth: he shall j.
 96. 19 to judge... righteousness shall he judge
 Prov 29. 14 The king that faithfully judgeth the poor
 31. 9 judge righteously, and plead the cause of
 Eccl. 3. 17 God shall judge the righteous and the w.
 Isa. 1. 17 judge the fatherless, plead for the widow
 1. 23 they judge not the fatherless, neither doth
 2. 4 he shall judge among the nations, and
 5. 3 men of Judah, judge, I pray you, betwixt
 11. 3 he shall not judge after the sight of his
 11. 4 with righteousness shall he judge the poor
 16. 5 sit... in the tabernacle of David, judging
 51. 5 mine arms shall judge the people: the
 Jer. 5. 28 the right of the needy do they not judge
 11. 20 O LORD of hosts, that judgest righteously
 Lam. 3. 59 O LORD, thou hast seen my wrong; judge
 Eze. 7. 3, 8 will judge thee according to thy ways
 7. 27 according to their deserts will I judge
 11. 10 will judge you in the border of Israel
 11. 11 (but) I will judge you in the border of Is.
 16. 38 I will judge thee, as women that break
 18. 30 I will judge you, O house of Israel, every
 20. 4 Wilt thou judge them... wilt thou judge
 21. 30 I will judge thee in the place where thou
 22. 2 wilt thou judge, wilt thou judge the blo.
 23. 24 they shall judge thee according to their
 23. 36 wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholibah?
 23. 45 they shall judge them after the manner
 24. 14 according to thy doings, shall they judge
 33. 20 O ye house of Israel, I will judge you
 34. 17 I judge between cattle and cattle, betw.
 34. 20 I, will judge between the fat cattle and
 34. 22 and I will judge between cattle and cat
 35. 11 make myself known... when I have judg.
 36. 19 and according to their doings I judged
 44. 24 they shall judge it according to my jud.
 Dan. 9. 12 spake... against our judges that judged
 Joel 3. 12 there will I sit to judge all the heathen
 Obad. 21 shall come up on mount Zion to judge
 Mic. 3. 11 The heads thereof judge for reward, and
 4. 3 he shall judge among many people, and

5. To judge strictly, afresh, ἀνακρίνω anakrinō.

1 Co. 2. 15 But he that is spiritual judgeth all things
 2. 15 yet he himself is judged of no man
 3. 3 that I should be judged of you... I judge
 4. 4 but he that judgeth me is the Lord
 14. 24 he is convinced of all, he is judged of all

6. To judge thoroughly, διακρίνω diakrinō.

1 Co. 6. 5 that shall be able to judge between his b.
 11. 31 For if we would judge ourselves, we should
 14. 29 speak two or three, and let the other jud.

7. To account, think, ἡγέομαι hēgeomai.

Heb. 11. 11 she judged him faithful who had promised

8. To judge, κρίνω krinō.

Matt. 7. 1 Judge not, that ye be not judged
 7. 2 with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be j.
 19. 28 shall sit... judging the twelve tribes of Is.
 Luke 6. 37 Judge not, and ye shall not be judged: co.
 7. 43 he said unto him, Thou hast rightly jud.
 12. 57 even of yourselves judge ye not what is ri.
 19. 22 Out of thine own mouth will I judge thee
 22. 30 and sit... judging the twelve tribes of Isr.
 John 5. 22 For the Father judgeth no man, but hathi
 5. 30 as I hear, I judge: and my judgment is j.
 7. 24 Judge not accord. to the appearance, but j.
 7. 51 Doth our law judge (any) man before it
 8. 15 Ye judge after the flesh; I judge no man
 8. 16 yet if I judge, my judgment is true; for
 8. 26 I have many things to say and to judge
 8. 50 there is one that seeketh and judgeth
 12. 47 if any man... believe not, I judge him not
 12. 47 I came not to judge the world, but to save
 12. 48 hath one that judgeth... the same shall ju.
 16. 11 because the prince of this world is judged
 18. 31 Take ye him, and judge him according to
 Acts 4. 19 Whether it be right... to hearken... judge ye
 7. 7 And the nation... will I judge, said God
 13. 46 judge yourselves unworthy of everlasting
 16. 15 If ye have judged me to be faithful to the
 17. 31 day, in the which he will judge the world
 23. 3 for sittest thou to judge me after the law
 24. 6 would have [judged] according to our law
 25. 9 there be judged of these things before me?
 25. 10 at Cesar's... seat, where I ought to be jud.
 25. 20 go... and there be judged of these matters
 26. 6 I stand and am judged for the hope of the
 Rom. 2. 1 O man, whosever thou art that judgest
 2. 1 wherein thou judgest another, thou con.
 2. 1 for thou that judgest doest the same things
 2. 3 man, that judgest them which do such
 2. 12 as many as... sinned in the law shall be j.
 2. 16 when God shall judge the secrets of men
 2. 27 shall not circumcison... judge thee, who
 3. 4 mightest overcome when thou art judged
 3. 6 for then how shall God judge the world?
 3. 7 more... why yet am I also judged as a si?
 14. 3 let not him which eateth not ju... him that
 14. 4 Who art thou that judgest another man's
 14. 10 why dost thou judge thy brother? or why
 14. 13 Let us not therefore judge one another
 14. 13 but judge this rather, that no man put a
 1 Co. 4. 5 Therefore judge nothing before the time
 5. 3 For I verily... have judged already, as
 5. 12 what have I to do to judge them also that
 5. 12 do not ye judge them that are within?
 5. 13 But them that are without God judgeth
 6. 2 Do ye not know that the saints shall judge
 6. 2 and if the world shall be judged by you
 6. 3 Know ye not that we shall judge angels?
 10. 15 I speak as to wise men; judge ye what I
 10. 29 why is my liberty judged of another... co?
 11. 13 Judge in yourselves: is it comely that a
 11. 31 For if we would... we should not be judg.
 11. 32 when we are judged, we are chastened
 2 Co. 5. 14 we thus judge, that if one died for all, th.
 Col. 2. 16 Let no man therefore judge you in meat
 2 Ti. 4. 1 who shall judge the quick and the dead
 Heb. 10. 30 And again, The Lord shall judge his peo.
 13. 4 whoremongers and adulterers God will j.
 Jas. 4. 12 that shall be judged by the law of liberty
 4. 11 and judgeth his brother... judgeth the law
 4. 11 if thou judge the law, thou art not a doer
 4. 12 one law giver... who art thou that judgest
 1. 17 who... judgeth according to a cry man's
 1. 23 committed (himself) to him that judgeth
 4. 5 is ready to judge the quick and the dead
 4. 6 they might be judged according to men
 Rev. 6. 10 dost thou not judge and avenge our blood
 11. 18 that they should be judged, and that thou
 16. 5 and shalt be, because thou hast judged
 18. 8 strong (is) the Lord God who judgeth her
 19. 2 he hath judged the great whore, which
 16. 11 in righteousness he doth judge and make
 20. 12 the dead were judged out of those things
 20. 13 they were judged every man according to

9. Place of judgment, κριτήριον kritērion.

1 Co. 6. 2 unworthy to judge the smallest matters?

JUDGE, to be a —

To judge, act as a magistrate, judge, ὡφεί shaphat.
 Gen. 19. 9 came in to sojourn, and he will... be a ju.

JUDGED, to be —

1. Judgment, κρίσις mishpat.
 Eze. 16. 38 as women that... shed blood are judged
 2. To be judged, ὡφεί shaphat, 2.
 Psa. 9. 19 Arise... let the heathen be judged in thy
 37. 33 LORD will not... condemn him when he is j.
 109. 7 When he shall be judged, let him be con.
 3. To fall, make to fall, נָפַל naphal, 3a.
 Eze. 28. 23 the wounded shall be judged in the midst

JUDGES —

1. Honourable judges, Adar's five priests, אֲדָרִי אֲרִי אֲרִי אֲרִי אֲרִי
 Dan. 3. 2, 3 the captains, the judges, the treasurers
 2. Gods, those representing the supreme power, אֱלֹהִים
 Exod. 21. 6 his master shall bring him unto the judges
 22. 8 master... shall be brought unto the judges
 22. 9 come before the judges... whom the judges
 3. To judge, act as a magistrate, ὡφεί shaphat, 3a.
 Job 9. 15 (but) I would make supplication to my j.

JUDGMENT —

1. Judgment, דִּין din.
 Job 19. 29 of the sword, that ye may know... a judg.
 2. Judgment, דִּין din.
 Ezra 7. 26 let judgment be executed speedily upon
 Esth. 1. 13 manner toward all that knew law and ju.
 Job 35. 14 judgment (is) before him; therefore trust
 36. 17 thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the
 36. 17 judgment and justice take hold (on thee)
 Psa. 76. 8 Thou didst cause judgment to be heard
 Prov. 20. 8 A king that sitteth in the throne of judg.
 31. 5 pervert the judgment of any of the afflic.
 Isa. 10. 2 To turn aside the needy from judgment
 Dan. 4. 37 whose works (are) truth, and his ways ju.
 7. 10 judgment was set, and the books were
 7. 22 judgment was given to the saints of the
 7. 26 the judgment shall sit, and they shall
 3. Taste, טַעַם ta'am.
 Psa. 119. 66 Teach me good judgment and knowledge
 4. Long robe, רֶמֶס mad.
 Judg. 5. 10 ye that sit in judgment, and walk by the
 5. Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.
 Gen. 18. 19 they shall... do justice and judgment; that
 Exod. 21. 1 judgments which thou shalt set before
 21. 31 according to this judgment shall it be
 23. 6 Moses came and told... all the judgments
 24. 3 thou shalt make the breastplate of judg.
 28. 15 the breastplate of judgment upon his
 28. 30 thou shalt put in the breastplate of judg.
 28. 30 shall bear the judgment of the children
 Lev. 18. 4 Ye shall do my judgments, and keep mine
 18. 5 Ye shall... keep my statutes, and my j.
 19. 25 Ye shall do no unrighteousness in judg.
 19. 37 all my statutes, and all my judgments
 20. 22 Ye shall... keep all my statutes, and
 20. 22 Ye shall do my statutes, and keep my ju.
 26. 15 or if your soul abhor my judgments, and
 26. 43 because they despised my judgments, and
 26. 46 These (are) the statutes and judgments
 Num. 27. 11 it shall be unto... Israel a statute of judg.
 27. 21 after the judgment of Urim before the L.
 35. 12 stand before the congregation in judgment
 35. 24 shall judge... according to these judgments
 35. 29 shall be for a statute of judgment unto you
 36. 13 commandments and the judgments which
 Deut. 1. 17 Ye shall not respect persons in judgment
 1. 17 the judgment (is) God's: and the cause
 4. 1 hearken... unto the statutes and unto... j.
 4. 5 I have taught you statutes and judgments
 4. 8 what nation... that hath statutes and jud.
 4. 14 to teach you statutes and judgments, that
 4. 45 judgments, which Moses spake unto the
 5. 1 Hear, O Israel, the statutes and judgments
 5. 31 the judgments, which thou shalt teach
 6. 1, 20 statutes, and the judgments, which
 7. 11 statutes, and the judgments, which I
 7. 12 if ye hearken to these judgments, and
 8. 11 his commandments, and his judgments
 10. 18 He doth execute the judgment of the fat.
 11. 1 his judgments, and his commandments
 11. 32 to do all the statutes and judgments which
 12. 1 These (are) the statutes and judgments
 16. 18 they shall judge the people with just jud.
 16. 19 Thou shalt not wrest judgment; thou
 17. 8 arise a matter too hard for thee in judg.
 17. 9 they shall show thee the sentence of jud.
 17. 11 to the judgment which they shall tell thee
 24. 17 Thou shalt not pervert the judgment of
 25. 1 a controversy... and they come unto judg.
 26. 16 to do these statutes and judgments: thou
 26. 17 his commandments, and his judgments
 26. 19 Cursed (be) he that perverteth the judg.
 30. 16 to keep... his statutes, and his judgments
 32. 4 his ways (are) judgment: a God of truth
 32. 4 and mine hand take hold on judgment
 33. 10 They shall teach Jacob thy judgments
 33. 21 justice of the LORD, and his judgments
 Josh. 20. 6 stand before the congregation for judg.
 Judg. 4. 5 children of Israel came up to her for jud.
 1 Sa. 8. 3 and took bribes, and perverted judgment
 2 Sa. 8. 15 David executed judgment and justice unto
 15. 2 when any man... came to the king for jud.
 15. 6 to all Israel that came to the king for ju.
 22. 23 For all his judgments (were) before me
 1 Ki. 2. 3 his commandments, and his judgments
 3. 11 asked... understanding to discern judgm.
 3. 28 all Israel heard of the judgment which
 3. 28 the wisdom of God (was) in him to do j.
 6. 12 if thou wilt... execute my judgments, and
 7. 7 he made a porch... the porch of judgment
 8. 58 his statutes, and his judgments, which
 9. 4 wilt keep my statutes and my judgments
 10. 9 made he thee king, to do judgment and
 11. 33 (to keep) my statutes and my judgments
 20. 40 So (shall) thy judgments (be); thyself hast
 2 Ki. 25. 6 the king... and they gave judgment upon
 1 Ch. 16. 12 his wonders, and the judgments of his
 16. 14 our God; his judgments (are) in all the
 18. 14 David reigned... and executed judgment
 22. 13 to fulfil the statutes and judgments which
 28. 7 to do my commandments and my judgm.
 2 Ch. 7. 17 shalt observe my statutes and my judgm.
 9. 8 made he thee king over them, to do jud.
 19. 6 for the LORD, who (is) with you in the ju.
 19. 8 for the judgment of the LORD, and for con.
 19. 10 law and commandment, statutes and jud.
 Ezra 7. 10 to teach in Israel statutes and judgments
 Neh. 1. 7 nor the statutes, nor the judgments, which

Neh. 9. 13 right judgments, and true laws, good st.
9. 20 but sinned against thy judgments, which
10. 29 and do all... thy judgments and his statutes
Job 3. 3 Both God pervert judgment? or doth the
9. 19 and if of judgment, who shall set me a
9. 32 (and) we should come together in judgm.
14. 3 and bringest me into judgment with thee?
19. 7 I am not heard: I cry aloud, but... no ju.
22. 4 reprove... will he enter with thee into ju.
27. 2 God liveth, (who) hath taken away my ju.
29. 14 my judgment (was) as a robe and a diad.
32. 9 neither do the aged understand judgment
34. 4 Let us choose to us judgment: let us kn.
34. 5 Job hath said... God hath taken away my j.
34. 12 neither will the Almighty pervert judgm.
34. 23 that he should enter into judgment with
37. 23 excellent in power, and in judgment, and
40. 8 Wilt thou also disannul my judgment?
Psa. 1. 5 the ungodly shall not stand in the judgm.
7. 6 awake for me (to) the judgment... thou
9. 7 he hath prepared his throne for judgment
9. 16 The LORD is known (by) the judgment
10. 5 thy judgments (are)... above out of his sight
12. 22 all his judgments (were) before me, and
17. 9 the judgments of the LORD (are) true
25. 9 The meek will he guide in judgment
33. 5 He loveth righteousness and judgment
35. 23 Stir up thyself, and awake to thy judgment
36. 6 thy judgments (are) a great deep: O LORD
37. 6 bring forth... thy judgment as the noon
37. 28 the LORD loveth judgment, and forsaketh
37. 30 wisdom, and his tongue talketh of judg.
48. 11 let... Judah be glad, because of thy judg.
72. 1 Give the king thy judgments, O God, and
72. 2 He shall judge... thy poor with judgment
76. 9 When God arose to judgment, to save all
89. 14 Justice and judgment (are) the habitation
89. 30 If his children... walk not in my judgments
94. 15 But judgment shall return unto righteous.
97. 2 righteousness and judgment (are) the hab.
97. 8 rejoiced because of thy judgments, O LORD
99. 4 The king's strength also loveth judgment
99. 4 thou executest judgment and righteousness.
101. 1 I will sing of mercy and judgment: unto
103. 6 The LORD executeth judgment for all that
105. 5 his wonders, and the judgments of his
105. 7 our God; his judgments (are) in all the earth
105. 3 Blessed (are) they that keep judgment
111. 7 The works of his hands (are) verity and f.
119. 7 when I shall have learned thy righteous j.
119. 13 With my lips have I declared all the jud.
119. 43 longing... unto thy judgments at all times
119. 30 I have chosen... thy judgments have I laid
119. 39 Turn away... for thy judgments (are) good
119. 43 take not... for I have hoped in thy judgm.
119. 43 I remembered thy judgments of old, O Lo.
119. 62 I will rise... because of thy righteous ju.
119. 75 I know, O LORD, thy judgments (are) right
119. 84 when wilt thou execute judgment on them
119. 102 I have not departed from thy judgments
119. 106 that I will keep thy righteous judgments
119. 108 Accept... O LORD, and teach me thy jud.
119. 120 trembleth... and I no afraid of thy judg.
119. 121 I have done judgment and justice: leave
119. 137 Righteous... and upright (are) thy judgm.
119. 149, 150 quicken me according to thy judg.
119. 160 and every one of thy righteous judgments
119. 164 praise... because of thy righteous judgm.
119. 175 Let my soul live... let thy judgments help
122. 5 there are set thrones of judgment, the
143. 2 enter not into judgment with thy servant
146. 7 Which executeth judgment for the oppr.
147. 19 He sheweth... his judgments unto Israel
147. 20 his judgments, they have not known them
149. 9 To execute upon them the judgment wri.
Prov. 1. 3 To receive the instruction of... judgment
2. 8 He keepeth the paths of judgment, and
2. 9 righteousness, and judgment, and equity
8. 20 I lead... in the midst of the paths of jud.
13. 23 there is (that is) destroyed for want of j.
16. 10 his mouth transgresseth not in judgment
17. 23 taketh a gift... to pervert the ways of judg.
18. 5 not good... to overthrow the righteous in j.
29. 28 An ungodly witness scorneth judgment
21. 3 To do justice and judgment (is) more acc.
21. 7 destroy... because they refuse to do judg.
21. 15 (It is) joy to the just to do judgment: but
24. 23 to have respect of persons in judgment
28. 5 Evil men understand not judgment: but
29. 4 The king by judgment establisheth the
29. 26 (every) man's judgment (cometh) from the
Eccl. 3. 16 I saw under the sun the place of judgment
5. 8 violent perverting of judgment and justice
8. 5 man's heart discerneth both time and ju.
8. 6 to every purpose there is time and judg.
9. 1 for all... God will bring thee into judgment
12. 14 God shall bring every work into judgment
Isa. 1. 17 Learn to do well; seek judgment, relieve
1. 21 it was full of judgment; righteousness
1. 27 Zion shall be redeemed with judgment
3. 14 The LORD will enter into judgment with
4. 4 by the spirit of judgment, and by the sp.
5. 7 he looked for judgment, but behold opp.
5. 16 LORD of hosts shall be exalted in judgment
9. 7 to establish it with judgment and with
16. 5 judging, and seeking judgment, and hast.
26. 8 Yea, in the way of thy judgments, O LORD
26. 9 for when thy judgments (are) in the earth
28. 6 of judgment to him that sitteth in judg.
28. 17 Judgment also will I lay to the line, and
30. 18 for the LORD (is) a God of judgment
32. 1 Behold... princes shall rule in judgment;

Isa. 32. 16 judgment shall dwell in the wilderness
33. 5 be hath filled Zion with judgment and
34. 5 upon the people of my curse, to judgment
40. 14 I taught him in the path of judgment, and
40. 27 my judgment is passed over from my God?
41. 1 speak: let us come near together to judg.
42. 1 he shall bring forth judgment to the Gen.
42. 3 he shall bring forth judgment unto truth
42. 3 till he have set judgment in the earth
42. 4 my judgment (is) with the LORD, and my
49. 4 I will make my judgment to rest for a
51. 4 He was taken from prison and from jud.
53. 8 tongue (that) shall rise against thee in ju.
54. 17 Keep ye judgment, and do justice: for
56. 1 and (there is) no judgment in their goings
59. 9 Therefore is judgment far from us, neith.
59. 11 we look for judgment, but (there is) none
59. 14 judgment is turned away backward, and
59. 15 it displeased him that (there was) no judg.
61. 8 I the LORD love judgment, I hate robbery
Jer. 1. 16 I will utter my judgments against them
4. 2 The LORD liveth, in truth, in judgment
5. 1 if there be... that executeth judgment
5. 4 they know not... the judgment of their G.
5. 5 they have known... the judgment of their
5. 5 if ye thoroughly execute judgment between
7. 5 my people know not the judgment of the
9. 24 which exercise loving kindness, judgment
10. 24 O LORD, correct me, but with judgment
12. 1 let me talk with thee of (thy) judgments
21. 12 Execute judgment in the morning, and
22. 3 Execute ye judgment and righteousness
22. 15 Did not thy father... do judgment and ju.
23. 5 execute judgment and justice in the ear.
33. 15 execute judgment and righteousness in
38. 19 judgment is come upon the plain country
48. 27 bring again... Thus far (is) the judgment
49. 12 they whose judgment (was) not to drink
49. 12 her judgment reacheth unto heaven, and
51. 9 Hamath; where he gave judgment upon
52. 6 she hath changed my judgments into wi.
52. 6 they have refused my judgments and my
52. 6 neither have kept my judgments, neither
52. 6 have done according to the judgments of
52. 6 will execute judgments in the midst of
11. 12 neither executed my judgments, but have
18. 8 hath executed true judgment between
18. 9 hath walked... and hath kept my judgm.
18. 17 hath executed my judgments, hath walk.
20. 11 and showed them my judgments, which
20. 13 and they despised my judgments, which
20. 16 Because they despised my judgments
20. 18 neither observe their judgments, nor de.
20. 19 and keep my judgments, and do them
20. 21 neither kept my judgments to do them
20. 21 they had not executed my judgments, but
20. 25 judgments whereby they should not live
23. 24 I will set judgment before them, and they
23. 24 shall judge thee according to their judg.
34. 16 I will destroy... I will feed them with ju.
34. 27 and ye shall keep my judgments, and do
37. 24 they shall also walk in my judgments
37. 21 all the heathen shall see my judgment
39. 24 they shall judge it according to my judg.
45. 3 execute judgment and justice, take away
Dan. 9. 5 from thy precepts and from thy judgments
Hos. 2. 19 I will betroth thee unto me... in judgm.
5. 1 judgment (is) toward you, because ye ha.
5. 11 Ephraim (is) oppressed... broken in judg.
6. 5 thy judgments (are as) the light (that)
10. 4 judgment springeth up as hemlock in the
12. 6 keep mercy and judgment, and wait on
Amos 5. 7 Ye who turn judgment to wormwood, and
5. 15 establish judgment in the gate: it may
5. 24 let judgment run down as waters, and
6. 12 ye have turned judgment into gall, and
Mic. 3. 1 Hear... (Is it) not for you to know judgment?
3. 8 I am full... of judgment, and of might, to
3. 9 that abhor judgment, and pervert all equi.
Hab. 1. 4 judgment doth never go forth... wrong j.
1. 7 their judgment and their dignity shall
1. 12 LORD, thou hast ordained them for judg.
Zeph. 2. 3 ye meek... which have wrought his judg.
3. 5 every morning doth he bring his judgment
3. 15 LORD hath taken away thy judgments, he
Zech. 7. 9 Execute true judgment, and show mercy
8. 16 execute the judgment of truth and peace
Mal. 2. 17 When ye say... Where (is) the God of ju.
3. 5 I will come near to you to judgment; and
4. 4 Remember ye... the statutes and judgments
6. Judgment, *הַשְׁפָּט* *shaphat*.
Isa. 16. 3 Take counsel, execute judgment; make
7. Judgment, *הַשְׁפָּט* *shaphat*.
Isa. 28. 7 they err in vision, they stumble (in) judg.
8. Judgment, *הַשְׁפָּט* *shaphat*.
2 Ch. 20. 9 sword, judgment, or pestilence, or famine
Eze. 23. 10 for they had executed judgment upon her
9. To judge, act as a magistrate, *הַשְׁפָּט* *shaphat*.
Eze. 44. 24 in controversy they shall stand in judg.
10. Word, matter, *דָּבָר* *dabar*.
2 Ch. 19. 6 for the LORD, who (is) with you in the ju.
11. Perception, sense, intelligence, *αἰσθησις* *aisthēsis*.
Phil. 1. 9 more and more in knowledge and... judg.
12. Mind, opinion, sentence, *γνώμη* *gnōmē*.
1 Co. 1. 10 in the same mind and in the same judg.
7. 25 I give my judgment, as one that hath
7. 40 she is happier if she so abide, after my j.

13. A judicial sentence, *δικαίωμα* *dikaíōma*.
Rom. 1. 32 Who knowing the judgment of God, that
Rev. 15. 4 O Lord... thy judgments are made manifest
14. Justice, vengeance, *δίκη* *dikē*.
Acts 25. 15 desiring (to have) [judgment] against him
15. Day, *ἡμέρα* *hēmera*.
1 Co. 4. 3 should be judged of you, or of man's jud.
16. Judgment, *κρίμα* *krima*.
Matt. 7. 2 what judgment ye judge, ye shall be j.
John 9. 39 For judgment I am come into this world
Acts 24. 25 as he reasoned of... temperance, and jud.
Rom. 2. 2 we are sure that the judgment of God is
2. 3 that thou shalt escape the judgment of G.
5. 16 judgment (was) by one to condemnation
11. 33 how unsearchable (are) his judgments
Gal. 5. 10 he that troubleth you shall bear his jud.
Heb. 6. 2 Of the doctrine of baptisms... and of... jud.
1 Pe. 4. 17 judgment must begin at the house of God
2 Pe. 2. 3 whose judgment now of a long time
Rev. 17. 1 the judgment of the great whore that
20. 4 and judgment was given unto them; and
17. Judgment, *κρίσις* *krisis*.
Matt. 5. 21, 22 shall be in danger of the judgment
10. 15 shall be more tolerable... in the day of ju.
11. 22, 24 be more tolerable... at the day of jud.
12. 18 and he shall show judgment to the Gen.
12. 20 till he send forth judgment unto victory
12. 36 shall give account thereof in the day of j.
12. 41 men of Nineve shall rise in judgment
12. 42 queen of the south shall rise up in the j.
23. 23 weightier (matters) of the law, judgment
Mark 6. 11 [shall be] more tolerable... in the day of j.]
Lukero. 11 more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon at... ju.
11. 31 queen of the south shall rise up in the judg.
11. 31 men of Nineve shall rise up in the judg.
11. 42 pass over judgment and the love of God
John 5. 22 hath committed all judgment unto the Son
5. 27 hath given him authority to execute jud.
5. 30 my judgment is just; because I seek not
7. 24 Judge not... but judge righteous judgment
8. 16 if I judge, my judgment is true; for I am
12. 31 Now is the judgment of this world: now
16. 8 and of righteousness, and of judgment
16. 11 Of judgment, because the prince of this
Acts 8. 33 his humiliation his judgment was taken
2 Th. 1. 5 a manifest token of the righteous judgment
1 Ti. 5. 24 are open beforehand, going before to ju.
Heb. 9. 27 once to die, but after this the judgment
10. 27 a certain fearful looking for of judgment
Jas. 2. 13 he shall have judgment without mercy
2. 13 and mercy rejoiceth against judgment
2 Pe. 2. 4 delivered... to be reserved unto judgment
2. 4 reserve the unjust unto the day of judg.
3. 7 reserved unto fire against the day of jud.
1 Jo. 4. 17 we may have boldness in the day of judg.
Jude 6 reserved... unto the judgment of the great
15 To execute judgment upon all, and to con.
Rev. 14. 7 Fear... for the hour of his judgment is come
16. 7 Lord... true and righteous (are) thy judg.
18. 10 Alas... in one hour is thy judgment come
19. 2 For true and righteous (are) his judgments
18. Place of judgment, *κρίτηριον* *kritērion*.
1 Co. 6. 4 If then ye have judgments of things per.
JUDGMENT hall, hall of judgment —
Practor's hall, *πραιτώριον* *praitōrion*.
John 18. 28 Then led they Jesus... unto the hall of ju.
18. 28 they... went not into the judgment hall
18. 33 Pilate entered into the judgment hall
19. 9 And went again into the judgment hall
Acts 23. 35 commanded him to be kept in H.'s judg. h.
JUDGMENT seat —
1. Foot print, tribunal, *βῆμα* *bēma*.
Matt. 27. 19 When he was set down on the judgment's.
John 19. 13 sat down in the judgment seat in a place
Acts 18. 12 the Jews... brought him to the judgment s.
18. 16 he drave them from the judgment seat
18. 17 and beat (him) before the judgment seat
25. 6 next day, sitting on the judgment seat
25. 10 I stand at Caesar's judgment seat, where I
25. 17 on the morrow I sat on the judgment seat
Rom. 14. 10 stand before the judgment seat of Christ
2 Co. 5. 10 must all appear before the judgment seat
2. Place of judgment, *κρίτηριον* *kritērion*.
Jas. 2. 6 and draw you into the judgment seats?
JUDGMENT, righteous —
Righteous judgment, *δικαιοκρασία* *dikaiokrasia*.
Rom. 2. 5 revelation of the righteous judgment of G.
JUDGMENT, to do, execute, or minister —
1. To judge, plead, strive, decide, *ἰρᾶ* *irin*.
Psa. 9. 8 he shall minister judgment to the people
2. To judge, adjudge, execute judgment, *שָׁפַט* *shafat*, 3.
Psa. 106. 30 executed judgment: and (so) the plague
3. To visit, inspect, *בִּקֵּשׁ* *bikēsh*.
Jer. 51. 47, 52 that I will do judgment upon the gr.
4. To be judged, do judgment, *שָׁפַט* *shaphat*, 2.
2 Ch. 22. 8 when Jehu was executing judgment upon
JUDGMENTS, (judgment) —
Judgments, magisterial decisions, *שְׁפָטִים* *shephatim*.
Exod. 6. 6 with a stretched out arm... with great ju.
7. 4 out of the land of Egypt by great judgm.

Exod. 12. 12 against all the gods. I will execute judg.
 Num. 33. 4 upon their gods. the LORD executed judg.
 2 Ch. 24. 24 So they executed judgment against Joash
 Prov. 19. 29 Judgments are prepared for scorners; and
 Eze. 5. 10 I will execute judgments in thee, and the
 5. 15 when I shall execute judgments in thee
 11. 9 I will bring. and will execute judgments
 14. 21 when I send my four sore judgments upon
 16. 41 execute judgments upon thee in the sight
 25. 11 I will execute judgments upon Moab; and
 28. 22 when I shall have executed judgments in
 28. 26 when I have executed judgments upon all
 30. 14 will set fire. and will execute judgments
 30. 19 Thus will I execute judgments in Egypt

JU-DITH, יודית Jewess.

A daughter of Beeri a Hittite, and wife of Esau. B.C. 1796.

Gen. 26. 34 Esau. took to wife J. the daughter of B.

JUICE —

Juice, סיץ asis.

Song 8. 2 spiced wine of the juice of my pomegran.

JU-LI-A, 'Ιουλία.

A female believer in Rome to whom Paul sent a salutation.

Rom. 16. 15 Salute Philologus, and J., Nereus, and his

JU-LI-US, 'Ιούλιος.

A centurion in whose charge Paul was sent to Rome.

Acts 27. 1 delivered Paul. unto (one) named J., a

27. 3 J. courteously entreated Paul, and gave

JUMP, to —

To skip, dance, קקץ raqad, 3.

Nah. 3. 2 prancing horses, and of the jumping cha.

JU-NI-A, 'Ιουνίας.

This ought to be Junias: a believer and kinsman of Paul.

Rom. 16. 7 Salute Andronicus and J., my kinsmen

JUNIPER (tree) —

Juniper, broom, קקץ rothem.

1 Ki. 19. 4 came and sat down under a juniper tree

19. 5 as he lay and slept under a juniper tree

Job 30. 4 Who cut up. juniper roots (for) their meat

Psa. 120. 4 arrows of the mighty, with coals of jun.

JU-PI-TER, Ζεύς (i.e. Zeus-pater), futher Jove.

The chief Greek and Roman deity.

Acts 14. 12 they called Barnabas, J.; and Paul, Mer.

14. 13 Then the priest of J. brought oxen and

JUPITER, which fell down from —

What is fallen from Zeus, διαπετής diopetēs.

Acts 19. 35 of the (image) which fell down from Jup.?

JURISDICTION —

Authority, privilege, εξουσία exousia.

Luke 23. 7 knew that he belonged unto Herod's jur.

JU-SHAB HE'-SED, חַסְדִּי שָׁבִי kindness is returned.

A son of Zerubbabel, of the family of David. B.C. 500.

1 Ch. 3. 20 Ohel, and Berechiah, and Hasadiah, J.

JUST —

1. Right, upright, straight. יָשָׁר yashar.

Prov. 29. 10 The bloodthirsty hate. but the just seek

2. Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.

Prov. 16. 11 A just weight and balance (are) the LORD's

3. Right, righteous, just, rigid, יָשָׁר tsaddiq.

Gen. 6. 9 Noah was a just man (and) perfect in his

Deut. 32. 4 and without iniquity, just and right (is) he

28. 23. 3 He that ruleth over men (must be) just, rul.

Neh. 9. 33 thou (art) just in all that is brought upon

Job 12. 4 the just upright (man) is laughed to scorn

27. 17 He may prepare (it), but the just shall put

34. 17 wilt thou condemn him that is most just?

Psa. 7. 9 establish the just: for the righteous God

37. 12 The wicked plotteth against the just, and

Prov. 3. 33 but he blesteth the habitation of the just

48. 18 the path of the just (is) as the shining light

9. teach a just (man), and he will increase

10. 6 Blessings (are) upon the head of the just

10. 7 The memory of the just (is) blessed: but

10. 20 The tongue of the just (is) as choice silver

10. 31 The mouth of the just bringeth forth wis.

11. 9 through knowledge shall the just be del.

12. 13 lips: but the just shall come out of trouble

12. 21 There shall no evil happen to the just

13. 12 wealth of the sinner (is) laid up for the just

17. 15 and he that condemneth the just, even

17. 26 Also to punish the just (is) not good, (nor)

18. 17 first in his own cause (seemeth) just; but

20. 7 The just (man) walketh in his integrity

21. 15 (It is) joy to the just to do judgment: but

24. 16 For a just (man) falleth seven times, and

29. 27 unjust man (is) an abomination to the j.

Ecc. 7. 15 there is a just (man) that perisheth in his

7. 20 not a just man upon earth, that doeth go.

8. 14 there be just (men), unto whom it happen

Isa. 26. 7 The way of the just. the path of the just

29. 21 turn aside the just for a thing of nought

43. 21 a just God and a Saviour. none beside me

Lam. 4. 13 that have shed the blood of the just in the

Eze. 18. 5 if a man be just, and do that which is law.

18. 9 he (is) just, he shall surely live, saith the

Hos. 14. 9 the just shall walk in them: but the tra.

Amos 5. 12 they afflict the just, they take a bribe, and

Isa. 2. 4 not upright. but the just shall live by his

Zeph. 3. 5 The just LORD (is) in the midst thereof

Zech. 9. 9 he (is) just, and having salvation; lowly

4. Right, righteous, יָשָׁר tsadek.

Lev. 19. 36 Just weights, just weights, a just ephah

19. 36 a just hin, shall ye have: I (am) the LORD

Deut. 16. 18 they shall judge the people with just jud.

16. 20 That which is altogether just shalt thou

25. 15 thou shalt have a perfect and just weight

25. 15 a perfect and just measure shalt thou have

Eze. 45. 10 just balances, and a just ephah, and a just

5. Finished, perfect, whole, שָׁלֵם shalem.

Prov. 11. 1 the LORD: but a just weight (is) his delight

6. Just, righteous, δίκαιος dikaios.

Matt. 1. 19 Joseph her husband, being a just (man)

5. 45 sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust

13. 19 Have thou nothing to do with that just

27. 24 I am innocent of the blood of this [just]

Mark 6. 20 knowing that he was a just man and an

Luke 1. 17 the disobedient to the wisdom of the just

25. the same man (was) just and devout, wait,

14. 14 recompensed at the resurrection of the j.

15. 7 more than over ninety and nine just per.

20. 20 which should feign themselves just men

23. 50 Joseph a counsellor. a good man, and a j.

John 5. 30 my judgment is just; because I seek not

Acts 3. 14 ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and

7. 52 showed before of the coming of the just O.

10. 22 Cornelius the centurion, a just man, and

22. 14 see that Just One, and shouldst hear the

24. 15 of the dead, both of the just and unjust.

Rom. 1. 17 as it is written, The just shall live by faith

2. 13 For not the hearers of the law (are) just.

3. 26 that he might be just, and the justifier of

7. 12 the commandment holy, and just, and

Gal. 3. 11 evident, for, The just shall live by faith

Phil. 8. 8 whatsoever things (are) just, whatsoever

Col. 4. 1 give. that which is just and equal; know.

Titus 1. 8 a lover of good men. just, holy, temper.

Heb. 10. 38 Now the just shall live by faith: but if

12. 23 and to the spirits of just men made perf.

Jas. 5. 6 Ye have condemned (and) killed the just

1 Pe. 3. 18 suffered for sins, the just for the unjust

2 Pe. 2. 7 delivered just Lot, vexed with the filthy

1 Jo. 1. 9 he is faithful and just to forgive us (our)

Rev. 15. 3 just and true (are) thy ways, thou King

7. In justice, according to justice, ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ endikos.

Rom. 3. 8 good may come? whose damnation is just

Heb. 2. 2 disobedience received a just recompence

JUST, to be —

To be right, righteous, just, יָשָׁר tsadeq.

Job 4. 17 Shall mortal man be more just than God?

9. 2 But how should man be just with God?

33. 12 Behold, (in) this thou art not just: I will

JUST, that which is altogether —

Right, rightness, יָשָׁר tsadeq.

Deut. 16. 20 That which is altogether just shalt thou

JUSTICE —

1. Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.

Job 36. 17 judgment and justice take hold (on thee)

2. Right, rightness, יָשָׁר tsadeq.

Job 8. 3 or doth the Almighty pervert justice?

Isa. 89. 14 Justice and judgment (are) the habitation

119. 121 I have done judgment and justice: leave

Prov. 1. 3 To receive the instruction of wisdom, ju.

8. 15 By me kings reign, and princes decree ju.

Ecc. 5. 8 violent perverting of judgment and just.

Isa. 58. 2 they ask of me the ordinances of justice

59. 4 None calleth for justice, nor. pleadeth

Jer. 31. 23 O habitation of justice. mountain of ho.

50. 7 against the LORD, the habitation of just.

3. Right, rightness, יָשָׁר tsadeqah.

Gen. 18. 19 to do justice and judgment; that the Lo.

Deut. 33. 21 he executed the justice of the LORD, and

28. 8. 15 judgment and justice unto all his people

1 Ki. 10. 9 made he thee king, to do judgment and j.

1 Ch. 18. 14 executed judgment and justice among all

2 Ch. 9. 8 king over them, to do judgment and just.

Job 37. 23 and in judgment, and in plenty of justice

Prov. 21. 3 To do justice and judgment (is) more acc.

Isa. 9. 7 with justice from henceforth even for ever

56. 1 Keep ye judgment, and do justice: for

59. neither doth justice overtake us: we wait

59. 14 justice standeth afar off: for truth is fal.

Jer. 22. 15 and drink, and do judgment and justice

23. 5 execute judgment and justice in the earth

Eze. 45. 9 execute judgment and justice, take away

JUSTICE, to do —

To declare right or just, יָשָׁר tsadaq, 5.

2 Sa. 15. 4 come unto me, and I would do him justice

Psa. 82. 3 Defend. do justice to the afflicted and

JUSTIFICATION —

1. Judicial sentence, declaration of right, δικαίωμα.

Rom. 5. 16 the free gift (is) of many offences unto j.

2. A setting right, δικαιοσύνη dikaiosynē.

Rom. 4. 25 and was raised again for our justification

5. 18 (came) upon all men unto justification of

JUSTIFIED, to be —

To be or become right, יָשָׁר tsadaq.

Job 11. 2 and should a man full of talk be justified?

13. 8 Behold now. I know that I shall be jus.

25. 4 How then can man be justified with God?

Psa. 51. 4 that thou mightiest be justified when

Psa. 143. 2 in thy sight shall no man living be justi.

Isa. 43. 9 that they may be justified: or let them

43. 26 declare thou, that thou mayest be justified

45. 25 shall all the seed of Israel be justified

JUSTIFIER —

To make or declare right, δικαίωω dikaiōō.

Rom. 3. 26 the justifier of him which believeth in J.

JUSTIFY, to —

1. To make or declare right, יָשָׁר tsadaq, 3.

Job 32. 2 because he justified himself rather than

33. 32 answer me: speak, for I desire to justify

Jer. 3. 11 backsliding Israel hath justified herself

Eze. 16. 51 hast justified thy sisters in all thine abo.

16. 52 shame, in that thou hast justified thy sis.

2. To make or declare right, יָשָׁר tsadaq, 5.

Exod. 23. 7 slay. not, for I will not justify the wicked

Deut. 25. 1 they shall justify the righteous, and con.

1 Ki. 8. 32 justifying the righteous, to give him acc.

2 Ch. 6. 23 and by justifying the righteous, by giving

Job 27. 5 God forbid that I should justify you: till

Prov. 17. 15 He that justifieth the wicked, and he that

Isa. 5. 23 Which justify the wicked for reward, and

50. 8 (He is) near that justifieth me; who will

53. 11 shall my righteous servant justify many

3. To make or declare right, δικαίωω dikaiōō.

Matt. 11. 19 But wisdom is justified of her children

12. 37 by thy words thou shalt be justified, and

Luke 7. 29 the publicans, justified God, being bapti.

7. 35 But wisdom is justified of all her children

10. 29 he, willing to justify himself, said unto J.

16. 15 Ye are they which justify yourselves bef.

18. 14 this man went down to his house justified

Acts 13. 39 by him all that believe are justified from

13. 39 from which ye could not be justified by

Rom. 2. 13 but the doers of the law shall be justified

3. 4 That thou mightest be justified in thy s.

3. 20 there shall no flesh be justified in his si.

3. 24 Being justified freely by his grace through

3. 28 we conclude that a man is justified by fa.

3. 30 Seeing (it is) one God which shall justify

4. 2 if Abraham were justified by works, he

4. 5 believeth on him that justifieth the ung.

5.

KA'DESH, קדש *holy*.

The same as *En-mishpat* and *Kadesh-barnea*; a place in the wilderness of Paran, between Shur and Edom, or in the N. W. of the Paran desert, or the wilderness of Zin, forming the S. border of Canaan and the W. one of Edom. From this place Moses sent out spies, and began the conquest of the land. It was afterwards called the *Waters of Meribah*. Four or five hours to the S. E. of Beer-lahai-roi, or Hagar's well, between Bered and Kadesh, is a place *Kudes* with a fountain, said to be eleven days from Sinai, Deut. 1. 2.

Gen. 14. 7 came to En-mishpat, which (is) K., and
16. 14 Beer-lahai-roi; behold, (it is) between K.
20. 1 Abraham... dwelled between K. and Shur
Num. 13. 26 Came... unto the wilderness of Paran, to K.
20. 1 the people abode in K.; and Miriam died
20. 14 Moses sent messengers from K. unto the
20. 16 behold, we (are) in K., a city in the utter
20. 22 the whole congregation journeyed from K.
27. 14 that (is) the water of Meribah in K. in the
33. 36 pitched in the wilderness... which (is) K.
33. 37 they removed from K., and pitched in m.
Deut. 1. 46 So ye abode in K. many days, according
32. 5 ye trespassed... at the waters of Meribah-K.
Judg. 1. 16 Israel... walked through... and came to K.
11. 17 he would not... and Israel abode in K.
Psa. 29. 8 The LORD shaketh the wilderness of K.
Eze. 47. 19 to the waters of strife (in) K., the river
48. 28 the waters of strife (in) K. to the river to.

KA-DESH BAR-NE-*EA*, קדש ברנע

The same as the preceding.

Num. 32. 8 when I sent them from K. B. to see the
34. 4 border... shall be from the south to K. B.
Deut. 1. 2 eleven days' journey from H. unto K. B.
1. 19 when we departed... we came to K. B.
2. 14 the space in which we came from K. B.
9. 23 when the LORD sent you from K. B., saying
Josh. 10. 4 Joshua smote them from K. B. even unto
14. 6 Thou knowest... the LORD said... in K. B.
14. 7 when Moses... sent me from K. B. to spy
15. 3 ascended up... on the south side unto K. B.

KAD-MY-EL, קדמיאל *God the primeval*.

1. A Levite whose descendants returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel. B.C. 636.

Ezra 2. 40 Levites: the children of Jeshua, and K.
Neh. 7. 43 Levites: the children of Jeshua, of K.

2. One apparently of the tribe of Judah, who assisted in rebuilding the temple. B.C. 545.

Ezra 3. 9 K. and his sons, the sons of Judah, toge.

3. A Levite who led the devotions of the people. B.C. 545.

Neh. 9. 4 Then stood up upon the stairs... K., She.
9. 5 Then the Levites, Jeshua, and K., said
10. 9 the Levites: both Jeshua... Binnui... K.
12. 8 K. (and) Mattaniah... over the thanksgiving.
12. 24 Jeshua the son of K. to praise (and) to

KAD-MON-ITES, קדמוני *eastern*.

A Phœnician tribe, once a portion of the Hivites, N. of Midian, and E. of the kingdom of Sihon.

Gen. 15. 19 Kenites, and the Kenizites, and the K.

KAL'-LAI, קלי *Jah is light*.

A priest in the days of Joiakim, grandson of Jozadak. B.C. 500.

Neh. 12. 20 Of Sallai, K.; of Amok, Eber

KAN'-AH, קנה *a reed, or possession*.

1. A brook between Ephraim and Manasseh; now called *Wady-Kanah*.

Josh. 16. 8 The border went... unto the river K.; and
17. 9 And the coast descended unto the river K.

2. A city in Asher near Hammon and Rehob, not far from Sidon; now called *Ain Kanah*.

Josh. 19. 28 and Hammon, and K., (even) unto great

KA-RE'-AH, CA-RE'-AH, קרע *hail*.

The father of Johanan, a captain of the Jews when Gedaliah was made governor by Nebuchadnezzar. B.C. 588.

2 Ki. 25. 23 there came... Johanan the son of C., and
Jer. 40. 8 Johanan and Jonathan the sons of C., and
40. 13 Johanan the son of K. came to Gedaliah
40. 15 Johanan the son of K. spake to Gedaliah
40. 16 Gedaliah... said unto Johanan the son of K.
41. 11 When Johanan the son of K. heard of all
41. 13 all the people... saw Johanan the son of K.
41. 14 people... went unto Johanan the son of K.
41. 16 Then took Johanan the son of K., and all
41. 17 and Johanan the son of K. came near
42. 8 Then called he Johanan the son of K., and
42. 2 Then spake... Johanan the son of K., and
43. 4 So Johanan the son of K. obeyed not the
43. 5 But Johanan the son of K. took all the

KAR-KA'-A, קרקע *deep ground*.

A city on the S. border of Judah.

Josh. 15. 3 up to Adar, and fetched a compass to K.

KAR'-XOR, קרקר *deep ground*.

A city in Gad, E. of Jordan; one day's journey from Selah.

Judg. 8. 10 Zeba and Zalmunna (were) in K., and their

KAR'-TAH, קרתה *city*.

A city of the Levites in Zebulun.

Josh. 1. 34 Jokneam with her suburbs, and K. with

KAR'-TAN, קרתן *double city*.

A Levitical city in Naphtali; called *Kirjathaim* in 1 Ch. 6. 76; now called *Kerkeah*.

Josh. 21. 32 and K. with her suburbs; three cities

KAT'-TATE, קתק *little*.

A city in Zebulun, near Nahallal; called *Kitron* in Judg. 1. 30. Now called *Sefurieh*.

Josh. 19. 15 K., and Nahallal, and Shimron, and Ida.

KE'-DAR, קדר *powerful*.

1. One of the sons of Ishmael, the son of Abraham by Hagar. B.C. 1840.

Gen. 25. 13 first born of Ishmael Nebajoth; and K.
1 Ch. 1. 29 first born of Ishmael, Nebaioth; then K.

2. The tribe which sprang from him, and their territory in the desert between Arabia Petrea and Babylonia.

Psa. 120. 5 Woe is me... I dwell in the tents of K.
Song 1. 5 as the tents of K., as the curtains of Sol.

Isa. 21. 16 Within a year... all the glory of K. shall
21. 17 the children of K. shall be diminished
42. 11 the villages (that) K. doth inhabit; let the
60. 7 All the flocks of K. shall be gathered tog.

Jer. 2. 10 send unto K., and consider diligently, and
49. 28 Concerning K., and concerning the king.
49. 28 Arise ye, go up to K., and spoil the men
Eze. 27. 21 Arabia, and all the princes of K., they oc.

KE-DE'-MAH, קדמה *eastern*.

Youngest son of Ishmael. B.C. 1820.

Gen. 25. 15 Hadar, and Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and K.
1 Ch. 1. 31 Jetur, Naphish, and K. These are the sons

KE-DE'-MOTH, קדמות *eastern parts*.

1. A wilderness in the E. part of Reuben, near the Arnon.

Deut. 2. 26 sent messengers out of... K. unto Sihon

2. A Levitical city of Reuben, near Jahaza and Mephaath.

Josh. 13. 18 And Jahaza, and K., and Mephaath

21. 37 K. with her suburbs, and Mephaath with

1 Ch. 6. 79 K. also with her suburbs, and Mephaath

KE'-DESH, קדש *holy*.

1. A city of the Canaanites near the N. border, its king being defeated by Joshua, it probably became part of Naphtali.

Josh. 12. 22 The king of K., one; the king of Jokneam

19. 37 And K., and Edrei, and En-hazor

2. Sometimes called *Kedesh-Naphtali*, a Levitical city of refuge in Naphtali; now called *Kedes*, W. of the Lake Merom.

Josh. 20. 7 They appointed K. in Galilee in mount

21. 32 K. in Galilee with her suburbs... a city of

Judg. 4. 6 she sent and called Barak... out of K. N.

4. 9 Deborah arose, and went with Barak to K.

4. 10 Barak called Zebulun and Naphtali to K.

4. 11 unto the plain of Zaanaim, which (is) by K.

* Ki. 15. 29 Tiglath-pileser... took... K., and Hazor

1 Ch. 6. 76 K. in Galilee with her suburbs, and Ham.

3. A Levitical city in Issachar, elsewhere called *Kishion* or *Kishon*, now *Kison*.

1 Ch. 6. 72 K. with her suburbs, Daberath with her

4. A city of Judah, near Hazer and Ithnan

Josh. 15. 23 And K., and Hazer, and Ithnan

K E E P, to —

1. *Guard, charge, ward, mishmereth*.

Exod. 12. 6 ye shall keep it up until the fourteenth

2. *To do, make, serve, עבד, abad*.

Ezra 6. 16 kept the dedication of this house of God

3. *To keep back, עצל, atsal*.

Ecd. 2. 10 whatsoever mine eyes desired I kept not

4. *To darken, keep back, spare, withhold, חשק, chasak*.

1 Sa. 25. 39 hath kept his servant from evil: for the L.

5. *To shut, restrain, בלא, kala*.

1 Sa. 25. 33 which hath kept me this day from coming

6. *To withhold, keep back, חס, mana*.

Job 20. 13 (Though) he... keep it still within his mouth

7. *To keep, watch, נטר, netar*.

Dan. 7. 28 As for me... I kept the matter in my heart

8. *To keep, watch, נטר, netar*.

Psa. 103. 9 neither will he keep (his anger) for ever

Song 1. 6 (but) mine own vineyard have I not kept

8. 12 those that keep the fruit thereof two hu.

Jer. 3. 12 I (am) merciful... I will not keep (anger)

9. *To keep, watch, reserve, נצר, natsar*.

Deut. 32. 10 he kept him as the apple of his eye

33. 9 observed thy word, and kept thy covenant

Psa. 25. 10 mercy and truth unto such as keep his

34. 13 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips

78. 7 not forget the works of God, but keep his

105. 45 might observe his statutes, and keep his

119. 2 Blessed (are) they that keep his testimonies

119. 22 Remove... for I have kept thy testimonies

119. 33 the way... and I shall keep it (unto) the

119. 34 Give me understanding, and I shall keep

119. 56 This I had, because I kept thy precepts

119. 69 I will keep thy precepts with (my) whole

119. 100 I understand... because I keep thy prec.

119. 115 I will keep the commandments of my G.

119. 120 wonderful: therefore doth my soul keep

119. 145 hear me, O LORD: I will keep thy statu.

144. 3 Set a watch, O LORD... keep the door of

Prov. 2. 8 He keepeth the paths of judgment, and

2. 11 preserve thee, understanding shall keep

3. 1 but let thine heart keep my commandm.

3. 21 My son... keep sound wisdom and discre.

Prov. 4. 6 preserve thee: love her, and she shall k.

4. 13 Let... not go: keep her; for she (is) thy life

4. 23 Keep thy heart with all diligence; for

5. 2 and (that) thy lips may keep knowledge

6. 20 My son, keep thy father's commandment

13. 3 He that keepeth his mouth keepeth his

13. 6 Righteousness keepeth (him that is) upr.

16. 17 he that keepeth his way preserveth his

24. 12 he that keepeth thy soul, doth (not) he k.

27. 18 Whoso keepeth the fig tree shall eat the

28. 7 Whoso keepeth the law (is) a wise son: but

Isa. 26. 3 Thou wilt keep (him) in perfect peace

27. 3 I the LORD do keep it; I will water it

27. 3 lest (any) hurt it, I will keep it night and

42. 6 will hold thine hand, and will keep thee

Nah. 2. 1 keep the munition, watch the way, make

10. *To do, perform, עבד, abad*.

Exod. 13. 5 thou shalt keep this service in this month

11. *To do, perform, עבד, abad*.

Exod. 12. 47 All the congregation of Israel shall keep

Num. 9. 2 Let the children of Israel also keep the

9. 3 ye shall keep it in his appointed season

9. 4 all the ceremonies thereof, shall ye keep

9. 5 that they should keep the passover

9. 6 could not keep the passover on that day

9. 10 he shall keep the passover unto the LORD

9. 11 at even they shall keep it, (and) eat it with

9. 12 ordinances of the passover they shall keep

9. 13 forbearth to keep the passover, even the

9. 14 and will keep the passover unto the LORD

Deut. 5. 15 commanded thee to keep the sabbath day

16. 1 keep the passover unto the LORD thy God

16. 10 thou shalt keep the feast of weeks unto

Josh. 5. 10 keep the passover on the fourteenth day

2 Ki. 23. 21 Keep the passover unto the LORD your

1 Ch. 4. 10 that thou wouldst keep (me) from evil

2 Ch. 7. 8 Solomon kept the feast seven days, and

7. 9 they kept the dedication of the altar seven

30. 1 to keep the passover unto the LORD God

30. 2 to keep the passover in the second month

30. 3 they could not keep it at that time, because

30. 5 that they should come to keep the pass.

30. 13 to keep the feast of unleavened bread in

30. 21 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven

30. 23 whole assembly took counsel to keep other

30. 23 and they kept... seven days with gladness

35. 1 Josiah kept a passover unto the LORD in

35. 16 to keep the passover, and to offer burnt

35. 17 kept the passover at that time, and the

35. 18 did... keep such a passover as Josiah kept

Ezra 3. 4 They kept also the feast of tabernacles, as

6. 19 the children of the captivity kept the pass.

6. 22 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven

Neh. 8. 18 they kept the feast seven days; and on the

34. Neither have... our fathers, kept thy law

12. 27 to keep the dedication with gladness, both

Eslh. 8. 8 neither keep they the king's laws: there.

9. 21 that they should keep the fourteenth day

9. 27 that they would keep these two days acc.

Eze. 5. 7 neither have kept my judgments, neither

12. *To keep sabbath, שבת, shabath*.

Lev. 25. 2 then shall the land keep a sabbath unto

13. *To keep, observe, take heed, שמר, shamar*.

Gen. 2. 15 garden of Eden to dress it and to keep it

3. 24 sword... to keep the way of the tree of life

17. 9 Thou shalt keep my covenant therefore

17. 10 This (is) my covenant, which ye shall keep

18. 19 they shall keep the way of the LORD, to do

26. 5 Abraham obeyed my voice, and kept my

28. 15 I (am) with thee, and will keep thee in all

28. 20 will keep me in this way that I go, and will

30. 31 If thou wilt... I will again feed (and) keep

41. 35 let them gather... and let them keep food

Exod. 12. 25 it shall come to pass... ye shall keep this

13. 10 Thou shalt therefore keep this ordinance

15. 26 If thou wilt... keep all his statutes, I will

16. 28 How long refuse ye to keep my command.

19. 5 if ye will obey my voice... and keep my co.

20. 6 that love me, and keep my commandme.

21. 29 testified... and he hath not kept him in, but

21. 36 his owner hath not kept him in; he shall

22. 7 money or stuff to keep, and it be stolen out

22. 10 or an ox, or a sheep, or any beast, to keep

23. 15 Thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened

23. 20 I send an Angel before thee, to keep thee

Nm. 9. 19 the children of Israel kept the charge of
 9. 23 they kept the charge of the LORD, at the
 18. 3 they shall keep thy charge, and the charge
 4. 4 keep the charge of the tabernacle of the c.
 18. 5 ye shall keep the charge of the sanctuary
 18. 7 shall keep your priest's office for every
 31. 30 keep the charge of the tabernacle of the
 31. 47 kept the charge of the tabernacle of the
 Deut. 4. 2 that ye may keep the commandments of
 4. 6 keep therefore and do (them): for this (is)
 4. 9 Thou shalt keep therefore his statutes, and
 4. 40 may learn them, and keep and do them
 5. 1 that love me and keep my commandments
 5. 10 Keep the sabbath day to sanctify it, as
 5. 29 and keep all my commandments always
 6. 2 to keep all his statutes, and his comma.
 6. 17 Ye shall diligently keep the commandm.
 7. 8 because he would keep the oath which he
 7. 9 which keepeth covenant and mercy with
 7. 9 that love him and keep his commandm.
 7. 11 Thou shalt therefore keep the command.
 7. 12 if ye hearken to these judgments, and keep
 7. 12 that the LORD thy God shall keep unto
 8. 2 whether thou wouldst keep his comma.
 8. 6 shalt keep the commandments of the L.
 8. 11 in not keeping his commandments, and
 10. 13 To keep the commandments of the LORD
 11. 1 keep his charge, and his statutes, and his
 11. 8 Therefore shall ye keep all the comman.
 11. 22 For if ye shall diligently keep all these c.
 13. 4 fear him, and keep his commandments, and
 13. 18 to keep all his commandments which I co.
 17. 10 to keep all the words of this law and these
 19. 9 If thou shalt keep all these commandm.
 23. 23 gone out, thou shalt keep and perform
 26. 16 thou shalt therefore keep and do them
 26. 17 to keep his statutes, and his commandm.
 26. 18 and, shouldst keep all his commandm.
 27. 1 Keep all the commandments which I com.
 28. 9 if thou shalt keep the commandments of
 28. 45 to keep his commandments and his statu.
 29. 9 Keep therefore the words of this covenant
 30. 10 to keep his commandments and his statu.
 30. 16 to walk in his ways, and to keep his com.
 Josh. 6. 18 in any wise keep, from the accursed thing
 10. 18 Joshua said, set men by it for to keep
 22. 2 Ye have kept all that Moses the servant
 23. 3 have kept the charge of the commandm,
 22. 5 to keep his commandments, and to cleave
 23. 6 Be ye, very courageous to keep and to do
 Judg. 2. 22 whether they will keep the way of the L.
 2. 22 as their fathers did keep (it), or not
 1 Sa. 2. 9 He will keep the feet of his saints, and the
 7. 1 sanctified Eleazar his son to keep the ark
 13. 13 thou hast not kept the commandment of
 13. 14 because thou hast not kept (that) which
 25. 21 Surely in vain have I kept all that this (f.)
 26. 15 wherefore then hast thou not kept thy lord
 26. 16 because ye have not kept your master, the
 2 Sa. 15. 16 the king left ten women, to keep the house
 16. 21 which he hath left to keep the house
 20. 3 whom he had left to keep the house
 22. 22 I have kept the ways of the LORD, and have
 22. 44 hast kept me (to be) head of the heathen
 1 Ki. 2. 3 And keep the charge of the LORD thy God
 2. 3 to walk in his ways, to keep his statutes
 2. 43 Why then hast thou not kept the oath of
 3. 6 thou hast kept for him this great kindness
 3. 14 to keep my statutes and my commandm.
 6. 12 keep all my commandments to walk in
 8. 23 who keepest covenant and mercy with thy
 8. 24 Who hast kept with thy servant David
 8. 25 keep with thy servant David my father
 8. 28 to keep his commandments, and his statu.
 8. 61 to keep his commandments, as at this day
 9. 4 (and) will keep my statutes and my judg.
 9. 6 and will not keep my commandments
 11. 10 kept not that which the LORD commanded
 11. 11 thou hast not kept my covenant, and my s.
 11. 34 because he kept my commandments and
 11. 38 to keep my statutes and my commandm.
 13. 21 hast not kept the commandment which
 14. 8 David, who kept my commandments, and
 14. 27 which kept the door of the king's house
 20. 39 Keep this man: if by any means he be m.
 2 Ki. 9. 14 Joram had kept Ramoth-gilead, he and
 11. 6 so shall ye keep the watch of the house
 11. 7 they shall keep the watch of the house of
 12. 9 the priests that kept the door put therein
 17. 13 keep my commandments (and) my statu.
 17. 19 Also Judah kept not the commandments,
 18. 6 kept his commandments, which the LORD
 23. 3 to keep his commandments and his testi.
 1 Ch. 10. 13 the word of the LORD which he kept not
 12. 29 greatest part of them kept the ward
 22. 12 that thou mayest keep the word of the Lo.
 32. 32 they should keep the charge of the tab.
 28. 8 keep and seek for all the commandments
 29. 18 keep this for ever in the imagination of
 29. 19 to keep thy commandments, thy testimo.
 2 Ch. 6. 14 which keepest covenant, and, mercy unto
 6. 15 Thou which hast kept with thy servant D.
 6. 16 keep with thy servant David my father
 12. 10 that kept the entrance of the king's house
 13. 11 we keep the charge of the LORD our God
 23. 6 all the people shall keep the watch of the
 34. 9 which the Levites that kept the doors had
 34. 21 because our fathers have not kept the
 34. 31 to keep his commandments, and his test.
 Ezra 8. 29 Watch ye, and keep (them), until ye weigh
 Neh. 1. 5 that keepeth covenant and mercy for

Neh. 1. 7 have not kept the commandments, nor
 1. 9 and keep my commandments, and do them
 9. 32 God, who keepeth covenant and mercy
 11. 19 their brethren that kept the gates, . . . an hu.
 12. 45 kept the ward of their God, and the ward
 13. 22 they should come, . . . keep the gates, to san.
 Esth. 2. 14 chamberlain, which kept the concubines
 2. 21 two, . . . of those which kept the door, were
 Job 23. 11 his way have I kept, and not declined
 Psa. 12. 7 Thou shalt keep them, O LORD, thou shalt
 17. 4 by the word of thy lips I have kept (me)
 17. 8 Keep me as the apple of the eye, hide
 18. 1 I have kept the ways of the LORD, and
 18. 11 in keeping of them (there is) great reward
 19. 0 Keep my soul, and deliver me: let me
 25. 20 He keepeth all his bones: not one of them
 34. 20 Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and
 37. 34 I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while
 78. 10 They kept not the covenant of God, and
 78. 56 Yet they tempted, . . . and kept not his tes.
 83. 28 My mercy will I keep for him for everm.
 89. 31 If they break, . . . and keep not my comma.
 91. 11 give his angels charge over thee, to keep
 99. 7 they kept his testimonies, and the ordin.
 103. 18 To such as keep his covenant, and to those
 106. 3 Blessed (are) they that keep judgment
 119. 4 Thou hast commanded (us) to keep thy
 119. 5 O that my ways were directed to keep
 119. 8 I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me
 119. 17 with thy servant, (that) I may live, and
 119. 44 So shall I keep thy law continually for
 119. 55 I have remembered, . . . and have kept thy
 119. 57 I have said that I would keep thy words
 119. 60 I, . . . delayed not to keep thy commandm.
 119. 63 I (am) a companion, . . . of them that keep
 119. 67 I went astray; but now have I kept thy
 119. 83 so shall I keep the testimony of thy mo.
 119. 101 I have refrained, . . . that I might keep thy
 119. 106 I have sworn, . . . that I will keep thy righ.
 119. 134 Deliver me, so will I keep thy precepts
 119. 136 run down, . . . because they keep not thy
 119. 146 save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies
 119. 158 I, . . . was grieved; because they kept not
 119. 167 My soul hath kept thy testimonies; and
 119. 168 I have kept thy precepts and thy testin.
 121. 3 he that keepeth thee will not slumber
 121. 4 Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neit.
 127. 1 except the LORD keep the city, the watch.
 132. 12 If thy children will keep my covenant and
 140. 4 Keep me, O LORD, from the hands of the
 141. 9 Keep me from the snares (which) they have
 146. 6 Which made heaven, . . . which keepeth truth
 Prov. 2. 20 That thou mayest, . . . keep the paths of the
 3. 26 and shall keep thy foot from being taken
 4. 4 Let thine heart retain my words: keep my
 4. 21 keep them in the midst of thine heart
 6. 22 when thou sleepest, it shall keep thee
 6. 24 To keep thee from the evil woman, from
 7. 1 My son, keep my words, and lay up my
 7. 2 Keep my commandments, and live; and
 7. 5 That they may keep thee from the strange
 8. 32 for blessed (are they that) keep my ways
 10. 17 He (is in) the way of life that keepeth in.
 13. 3 He that keepeth his mouth keepeth his
 13. 8 he that keepeth understanding shall find
 10. 16 He that keepeth the commandment keep.
 21. 23 Whoso keepeth his mouth and, . . . tongue k.
 22. 5 he that doth keep his soul shall be far
 22. 18 a pleasant thing if thou keep them within
 28. 4 such as keep the law contend with them
 28. 18 but he that keepeth the law, happy (is) he
 Eccl. 3. 6 a time to keep, and a time to cast away
 5. 1 Keep thy foot when thou goest to the
 8. 2 to keep the king's commandment, and
 8. 5 Whoso keepeth the commandment shall
 12. 13 Fear God, and keep his commandments
 Isa. 26. 2 that the righteous nation which keepeth
 56. 1 Keep ye judgment, and do justice: for
 56. 2 that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it
 56. 2 and keepeth his hand from doing any evil
 56. 4 unto the eunuchs that keep my sabbaths
 56. 6 every one that keepeth the sabbath from
 Jer. 3. 5 Will he reserve, . . . for ever? will he keep (it)
 16. 11 have forsaken me, and have not kept my
 31. 10 and keep him, as a shepherd (doth) his
 35. 18 kept all his precepts, and done according
 17. 10 and keep mine ordinances, and do them
 17. 14 by keeping of his covenant it might stand
 18. 9 and hath kept my judgments, to deal tre.
 18. 10 hath kept all my statutes, and hath done
 18. 21 keep all my statutes, and do that which
 20. 19 and keep my judgments, and do them
 20. 21 neither kept my judgments to do them
 36. 27 and ye shall keep my judgments, and do
 43. 11 that they may keep the whole form there.
 44. 8 ye have not kept the charge of mine holy
 44. 15 that kept the charge of my sanctuary
 44. 16 minister unto me, and they shall keep my
 44. 24 they shall keep my laws and my statutes
 48. 11 which have kept my charge, which went
 Dan. 9. 4 and to them that keep his commandments
 Hos. 12. 6 keep mercy and judgment, and wait on
 12. 12 Israel served, . . . and for a wife he kept (sh.)
 Amos 1. 11 because, . . . he kept his wrath for ever
 2. 4 have not kept his commandments, and
 Mic. 5. 5 keep the doors of thy mouth from her
 Zech. 3. 7 if thou wilt keep my charge, then thou
 3. 7 shalt also keep my courts, and I will give
 Mal. 2. 7 the priest's lips should keep knowledge
 2. 9 according as ye have not kept my ways
 3. 7 ye are gone away, . . . and have not kept
 3. 14 what profit (is it) that we have kept his

14. To lead, bring, *ἔγω ἀγῶ*.
 Matt. 14. 6 when Herod's birth day [was kept], the d.
 15. To feed, *βόσκειν boskein*.
 Matt. 8. 33 they that kept them fled, and went their
 16. To keep thoroughly, *διατηρῶν διατηρῶ*.
 Luke 2. 51 his mother kept all these sayings in her
 Acts 15. 29 from which if ye keep yourselves, ye shall
 17. To guard thoroughly, *διαφυλάσσω diaphulassō*.
 Luke 4. 10 give his angels charge over thee, to keep
 18. To have, hold, *ἔχω echō*.
 Luke 19. 20 thy pound, which I have kept laid up in
 19. To lie down, recline, *κατακείμεν katakeimai ἐπὶ*
 Acts 9. 33 Eneas, which had kept his bed eight ye.
 20. To hold fast, *κατέχω katechō*.
 Luke 8. 15 having heard the word, keep (it), and
 1 Co. 11. 2 keep the ordinances, as I delivered . . . to
 21. To hold firm, κρατέω kratēō.
 Mark 9. 10 And they kept that saying with themself.
 22. To hold near, offer, *παρέχω parechō*.
 Acts 22. 2 they kept the more silence: and he saith
 23. To do, make, ποίεω poieō.
 Matt. 26. 18 I will keep the passover at thy house with
 John 7. 19 and (yet) none of you keepeth the law?
 Acts 18. 21 I must by all means [keep] this feast that
 Heb. 11. 28 Through faith he kept the passover, and
 24. To do, practice, πράσσω prassō.
 Rom. 2. 25 circumcision, . . . profiteth, if thou keep the
 25. To keep together, συντηρῶ sunterō.
 Luke 2. 19 Mary kept all these things, and pondered
 26. To keep, watch, observe, τηρῶν tērō.
 Matt. 19. 17 if thou wilt enter into life, keep the com.
 Mark 7. 9 reject, . . . that [ye may keep] your own tradi.
 John 2. 10 thou hast kept the good wine until now
 8. 51 If a man keep my saying, he shall never
 8. 52 If a man keep my saying, he shall never
 8. 55 but I know him, and keep his saying
 9. 16 because he keepeth not the sabbath day
 12. 7 against the day of my burying hath she k.
 14. 15 If ye love me, keep my commandments
 14. 21 He that hath my commandments, and k.
 14. 23 If a man love me, he will keep my words
 14. 24 He that loveth me will not keepeth not my
 15. 10 If ye keep my commandments, ye shall
 15. 10 as I have kept my Father's commandm.
 15. 20 have kept my saying, they will keep yours
 17. 6 unto the men, . . . and they have kept thy
 17. 11 Holy Father, keep through thine own name
 17. 12 I kept them in thy name: those that
 17. 15 that thou shouldst keep them from the
 Acts 12. 5 Peter therefore was kept in prison: but
 12. 6 keepers before the door kept the prison
 15. 5 and to command, . . . to keep the law of Mo.
 15. 24 [he circumcised, and keep the law; to wh.]
 16. 23 charging the jailor to keep them safely
 24. 23 he commanded a centurion to keep Paul
 25. 4 that Paul should be kept at Cesarea, and
 25. 21 to be kept till I might send him to Cesar
 1 Co. 7. 37 hath so decreed, . . . that he will keep his
 2 Co. 11. 9 I have kept myself, . . . and (so) will I keep
 Eph. 4. 3 Endeavouring to keep the unity of the sp.
 1 Ti. 5. 22 partaker of other men's sins: keep thy
 6. 14 That thou keep (this) commandment with
 2 Ti. 4. 7 I have finished (my) course, I have kept
 Jas. 1. 27 to keep himself unspotted from the world
 2. 10 whosoever shall keep the whole law, and
 1 Jo. 2. 3 we know him, if we keep his commandm.
 2. 4 He that saith, I know him, and keepeth
 2. 5 whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is
 3. 22 because we keep his commandments, and
 3. 24 he that keepeth his commandments dwell.
 5. 2 we love God, and [keep] his commandm.
 5. 3 that we keep his commandments: and
 5. 18 he that is begotten of God keepeth hims.
 6 angels which kept not their first estate
 21 Keep yourselves in the love of God, look.
 Rev. 1. 3 keep those things which are written there.
 2. 26 he that overcometh, and keepeth my wo.
 3. 8 hast kept my word, and hast not denied
 3. 10 Because thou hast kept, . . . I also will keep
 12. 17 which keep the commandments of God
 14. 12 they that keep the commandments of God
 16. 15 keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked
 22. 7 blessed (is) he that keepeth the sayings of
 22. 9 them which keep the sayings of this book
 27. To watch, keep ward, guard, φρουρῶν phrouroō.
 Gal. 3. 23 we were kept under the law, shut up unto
 Phil. 4. 7 shall keep your hearts and minds through
 1 Pe. 1. 5 Who are kept by the power of God through
 28. To keep guard, watch, φυλάσσω phulassō.
 Matt. 19. 20 All these things have I kept from my youth
 Luke 2. 8 keeping watch over their flock by night
 8. 29 he was kept bound with chains and in f.
 11. 21 When a strong man armed keepeth his
 11. 28 they that hear the word of God, and keep
 18. 21 All these have I kept from my youth up
 John 12. 25 he that hateth his life, . . . shall keep it unto
 12. 12 those that thou gavest me I have kept
 Acts 7. 53 have received the law, . . . and have not kept
 12. 4 to four quarters of soldiers to keep him
 16. 4 they delivered them the decrees for to k.
 21. 24 also walked orderly, and keptest the law
 22. 20 kept the raiment of them that slew him
 23. 35 he commanded him to be kept in Herod's
 28. 16 dwell by himself with a soldier that kept

Rom. 2. 26 Therefore if the uncircumcision keep the law
Gal. 6. 13 they . . . who are circumcised keep the law
2 Th. 3. 3 shall stablish you, and keep (you) from
1 Ti. 6. 20 keep that which is committed to thy trust
2 Ti. 1. 12 am persuaded that he is able to keep that
1. 14 keep by the Holy Ghost which dwelleth
1 Jo. 5. 21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols
Jude 24 Now unto him that is able to keep you
[See also Alive, bondage, company with, holy, holy day, rank, remembrance, sabbath, secret, silence, solemn feast, watch.]

KEEP back, to —

1. *To keep back, withhold*, ἡρῶ *chusak*.

Gen. 39. 9 neither hath he kept back any thing from
Job 33. 18 He keepeth back his soul from the pit, and
Psa. 19. 13 Keep back thy servant also from presum.

2. *To shut, restrain*, ἡρῶ *kala*.

Isa. 43. 6 Give up; and to the south, Keep not back

3. *To withhold, keep back*, ἡρῶ *mana*.

Num. 24. 11 the LORD hath kept thee back from hon.
1 Sa. 25. 34 which hath kept me back from hurting
Jer. 42. 4 I will declare (it) unto you I will keep . . .
48. 10 cursed (be) he that keepeth back his sword

4. *To put apart for self, purloin*, νοσφίζωμαι *nosphi*.

Acts 5. 2 kept back of the price, his wife also being
5. 3 and to keep back . . . of the price of the 1?

5. *To put under, suppress*, ὑποστέλλω *hypostello*.

Acts 20. 20 how I kept back nothing that was profit.

KEEP bed, to —

To fill, ἡρῶ *naphal*.

Exod. 21. 18 fist, and he die not, but keepeth (his) bed

KEEP cattle, to teach to —

To acquire, buy, possess, ἡρῶ *qamah*, 5.

Zech. 13. 5 man taught me to keep cattle from my

KEEP close, to —

To be or keep silent, σιγᾶω *sigao*.

Luke 9. 36 they kept (it) close, and told no man in

KEEP company, to —

1. *To feed, enjoy, be a friend*, ἡρῶ *raah*.

Prov. 29. 3 he that keepeth company with harlots

2. *To mix up self together with*, συναναυγίζωμαι.

1 Co. 5. 11 I have written unto you to keep co.

KEEP, to be delivered to —

To be charged with, committed to, ἡρῶ *paqad*, 6.

Lev. 6. 4 or that which was delivered him to keep

KEEP fast, to —

To cleave, adhere to, pursue, ἡρῶ *dabeq*.

Ruth 2. 21 Thou shalt keep fast by my young men

2. 23 she kept fast by the maidens of Boaz to

KEEP a (solemn) feast or holy day, to —

To keep a feast or festival, ἡρῶ *chagay*.

Exod. 12. 14 ye shall keep it a feast . . . ye shall keep it

23. 14 Three times thou shalt keep a feast unto

Lev. 23. 39 ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven

23. 41 ye shall keep it a feast unto the LORD se.

Num. 29. 12 ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven

Deut. 16. 15 Seven days shalt thou keep a solemn feast

Nah. 1. 15 keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy vows

Zech. 14. 16, 18, 19 go up . . . to keep the feast of taber.

Psa. 42. 4 I went . . . with a multitude that kept holy d.

KEEP from, to —

To hinder, restrain, κωλύω *koluō*.

Acts 27. 43 the centurion . . . kept them from (their)

KEEP house, to make to —

To cause to sit down or still, dwell, ἡρῶ *yashab*, 5.

Psa. 113. 9 He maketh the barren woman to keep h.

KEEP in, to —

1. *To restrain*, ἡρῶ *shabach*, 3.

Prov. 29. 11 a wise (man) keepeth it in till afterwards

2. *To hold together*, συνέχω *sunexochō*.

Luke 19. 43 round, and keep thee in on every side

KEEP in memory, to —

To hold fast, κατέχω *katechō*.

1 Co. 15. 2 if ye keep in memory what I preached

KEEP in store, to —

To treasure up, θησαυρίζω *thesaurizō*.

2 Pe. 3. 7 by the same word are kept in store, res.

KEEP (ones self) far, to —

To be far off, ἡρῶ *rachaq*.

Exod. 23. 7 Keep thee far from a false matter; and

KEEP secret, to —

To be or keep silent, σιγᾶω *sigao*.

Rom. 16. 25 which was kept secret since the world

KEEP secretly, to —

To hide, lay up, ἡρῶ *tsaphan*.

Psa. 31. 20 thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavil.

KEEP self, to —

1. *To cleave or adhere to*, ἡρῶ *dabeq*.

Num. 36. 7, 9 every one . . . shall keep himself to the

2. *To be kept, preserved*, ἡρῶ *shamar*, 2.

Deut. 23. 9 then keep thee from every wicked thing

1 Sa. 21. 4 if the young men have kept themselves

3. *To keep or preserve self*, ἡρῶ *shamar*, 7.

2 Sa. 22. 24 and have kept myself from mine iniquity

Psa. 18. 23 upright . . . and I kept myself from mine in.

4. *To keep guard, watch*, φυλάσσω *phulassō*.

Acts 21. 25 save only that they keep themselves from

KEEP self close, to —

To keep in, restrain, ἡρῶ *atsar*.

1 Ch. 12. 1 while he yet kept himself close because

KEEP (sheep), to —

To feed, keep sheep, ἡρῶ *raah*.

Gen. 29. 9 came with her father's sheep; for she kept

Exod. 3. 1 Moses kept the flock of Jethro his father.

1 Sa. 16. 11 youngest, and, behold, he keepeth thesh.

17. 34 Thy servant kept his father's sheep, and

25. 16 we were with them keeping the sheep

KEEP silence, to —

1. *To be silent, deaf*, ἡρῶ *charash*.

Psa. 32. 3 When I kept silence, my bones waxed old

35. 22 thou hast seen, O LORD: keep out silence

50. 3 God shall come, and shall not keep silence

50. 21 These . . . hast thou done, and I kept silence

Isa. 41. 1 Keep silence before me, O islands: and

2. *To be or keep silence*, σιγᾶω *sigao*.

Acts 15. 12 Then all the multitude kept silence, and

1 Co. 14. 28 let him keep silence in the church; and

44. 34 Let your women keep silence in the church.

KEEP still, to —

To keep in, restrain, ἡρῶ *atsar*.

2 Ch. 22. 9 house of Ahaziah had no power to keeps.

KEEP, that which was delivered to —

Store, deposit, ἡρῶ *piqqadon*.

Lev. 6. 2, 4 that which was delivered him to keep

KEEP under, to —

1. *To subdue, force*, ἡρῶ *kabash*.

2 Ch. 28. 10 ye purpose to keep under the children of

2. *To keep down, press under*, ὑποπιπάζω *hypopiazō*.

1 Co. 9. 27 I keep under my body, and bring (it) into

KEEP with a garrison, to —

To watch, guard, φρουρέω *phroureō*.

2 Co. 11. 32 kept the city of the Damascenes with a gar.

KEEPER —

1. *To keep, watch*, ἡρῶ *natar*.

Song 1. 6 they made me the keeper of the vineyards

8. 11 Solomon . . . let out the vineyard unto keep.

2. *To keep, watch, reserve*, ἡρῶ *natsar*.

Job 27. 18 and as a booth (that) the keeper maketh

3. *To feed sheep*, ἡρῶ *raah*.

Gen. 4. 2 Abel was a keeper of sheep, but Cain was

4. *Prince, captain, chief*, ἡρῶ *sar*.

Gen. 39. 21 favour in the sight of the keeper of the

39. 22 the keeper of the prison committed to J.

39. 23 The keeper of the prison looked not to any

5. *To keep, observe, preserve*, ἡρῶ *shamar*.

Gen. 4. 9 said, I know not: (Am) I my brother's keeper?

1 Sa. 17. 20 left the sheep with a keeper, and took, and

17. 22 left his carriage in the hand of the keeper

28. 1 I make thee keeper of mine head for ever

2 Ki. 11. 5 shall even be keepers of the watch of the

24. 4 which the keepers of the door have gath.

22. 14 the son of Harhas, keeper of the wardrobe

23. 4 the keepers of the door, to bring forth out

25. 18 the second priest, and the three keepers of

1 Ch. 9. 19 service, keepers of the gates of the taber.

9. 20 their fathers . . . (were) keepers of the entry

2 Ch. 24. 12 the son of Hasrah, keeper of the wardrobe

Neh. 2. 8 unto Asaph the keeper of the king's for.

3. 29 also Shemai . . . the keeper of the east gate

Esth. 2. 3 king's chamberlain, keeper of the women

2. 8 the custody of Hegai, keeper of the women

2. 15 what . . . the keeper of the women, appoint.

6. 2 keepers of the door, who sought to lay

Psa. 121. 5 The LORD (is) thy keeper; the LORD (is)

Ecl. 12. 3 In the day when the keepers of the house

Song 5. 7 keepers of the walls took away my veil

Jer. 4. 17 As keepers of a field, are they against her

35. 4 above the chamber of . . . the keeper of the

52. 24 the second priest, and the three keepers

Eze. 40. 45, 46 priests, the keepers of the charge of the

44. 8 ye have set keepers of my charge in my s.

44. 14 I will make them keepers of the charge of

6. *W'atehman, guard*, φυλάξω *phulaxō*.

Acts 5. 23 keepers standing without before the doors

12. 6 keepers before the door kept the prison

12. 10 he examined the keepers, and commanded

7. *To keep, watch, observe*, τηρέω *terēō*.

Matt. 28. 4 for fear of him the keepers aid shake, and

KEEPER at home —

One who keeps his own house, οἰκουρὸς οἰκουρος.

Titus 2. 5 discreet, chaste, keepers at home, good

KEEPER of the prison —

Guard of a prison, δεσμοφύλαξ *desmophulax*.

Acts 16. 27 the keeper of the prison awaking out of

16. 36 the keeper of the prison told this saying

KEEPING —

1. *To keep, watch, reserve*, ἡρῶ *natsar*.

Exod. 34. 7 Keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving

2. *To keep, observe, preserve*, ἡρῶ *shamar*.

Num. 3. 28, 38 keeping the charge of the sanctuary

Neh. 12. 25 keeping the ward at the thresholds of the

Dan. 9. 4 keeping the covenant and mercy to them

3. *Keeping, observing*, τηρέσις *terēsis*.

1 Co. 7. 19 the keeping of the commandments of God

KE-HE-LA'-THAH, ἡττήρη *place of assembly*.

The 18th encampment of Israel from Egypt, and 7th

from Sinai.

Num. 33. 22 journeyed from Rissah, and pitched in K.

33. 23 they went from K. and pitched in mount

KE-I'-LAH, ἡττήρη *inclosed*.

1. A city in the hill country of Judah, towards the Philis-

tines, near Achub; now *Kila*, eight miles from Eleu-

theropolis.

Josh. 15. 44 K., and Achzib, and Mareshah; nine cities

1 Sa. 23. 1 the Philistines fight against K., and they

23. 2 Go and smite the Philistines, and save K.

23. 3 if we come to K. against the armies of the

23. 4 Arise, go down to K.; for I will deliver

23. 5 David . . . went to K. . . So David saved . . . K.

23. 6 when Abiathar . . . fled to David to K. . . he

23. 7 it was told Saul that David was come to K.

23. 8 Saul called all the people . . . go down to K.

23. 10 Saul seeketh to come to K., to destroy the

23. 11 Will the men of K. deliver me up into his

23. 12 Will the men of K. deliver me and my men

23. 13 David and his men . . . departed out of K.

23. 13 told Saul that David was escaped from K.

Neh. 3. 17, 18 the ruler of the half part of K.

2. A descendant of Caleb, son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 19 K. the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maach.

KE-LA-I'AH, ἡττήρη *Jah is light*.

A Levite who had taken a strange wife during or

after the captivity. B.C. 456. Called also *Kelita*.

Ezra 10. 23 Also of the Levites. K., the same (is) K.

KE-LI'-TA, ἡττήρη *poverty, littleness*.

1. Same as *Keliah*. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 23 Kelaiiah, the same (is) K., Pethahiah, Ju.

2. A priest who explained the law when read by Ezra.

B.C. 456.

Neh. 8. 7 K., Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pellaiah

3. A Levite who sealed the covenant made by Nehemiah.

B.C. 456.

Neh. 10. 10 their brethren, Shebaniah, Hodijah, K.

KE-MU'-EL, ἡττήρη *God stands, or rises*.

1. The third son of Nahor, Abraham's brother. B.C. 1800.

- 1 Sa. 15. 6 Saul said unto the K., Go, depart, get
15. 6 So the K. departed from among the Am.
27. 10 David said, Against the south of. the K.
30. 29 to (them) which (were) in. cities of the K.
1 Ch. 2. 55 These (are) the K. that came of Hemath

KE-NIZ-ZITES, קְנִיזִיטִּים *belonging to Kenaz.*

One of the ten tribes of Palestine, named between the Kenites in the S. and the Kadmonites in the N.

- Gen. 15. 19 The Kenites, and the K., and the Kadmon

KEPT, to be —

1. *To be or remain bound*, אָסַר *asar*, 2.
Gen. 42. 16 ye shall be kept in prison, that your words
2. *Guard, charge, ward*, מִשְׁמֶרֶת *mishmereth*.
Exod. 16. 23 lay up for you to be kept until the morn.
16. 32, 33 an omer. be kept for your generations
16. 34 laid it up before the Testimony, to be kept
Num. 17. 10 to be kept for a token against the rebels
19. 9 it shall be kept for the congregation of
3. *To keep in, restrain*, אָסַר *atsar*.
1 Sa. 21. 5 Of a truth women (have been) kept from
4. *To be done*, אָסַר *asah*, 2.
2 Ch. 35. 18 there was no passover like to that kept in
35. 19 the reign of Josiah was this passover kept
5. *To set or be set apart*, קָדַשׁ *qadesh*, 7.
Isa. 30. 29 as in the night. a holy solemnity is kept
6. *To keep, preserve*, שָׁמַר *shamar*.
1 Sa. 9. 24 unto this time hath it been kept for thee
Eccl. 5. 13 riches kept for the owners thereof to their
7. *To be kept, observed*, שָׁמַר *shamar*, 7.
Mic. 6. 16 the statutes of Omri are kept, and all the
8. *To be*, הָיָה *haya*.
Dan. 5. 19 whom he would he kept alive, and whom
9. *To lead or bring on*, אָגַד *agad*.
Matt. 14. 6 when Herod's birthday [was kept,] the

KEPT back, to be —

To be diminished, withdrawn, נָצַח *gara*, 2.

Num. 9. 7 wherefore are we kept back, that we may

KEPT close, to be —

To hide, סָתַר *sathar*.

Num. 5. 13 and be kept close, and she be defiled, and
Job 28. 21 and kept close from the fowls of the air

KEPT secret, to be —

To be hidden, κρυπτομαι *gimomai apokrup*.

Mark 4. 22 neither was anything kept secret, but that

KERCHIEFS —

Veils, kerchiefs, מִסְפָּחוֹת *mispachoth*.

Eze. 13. 18 make kerchiefs upon the head of every
13. 21 Your kerchiefs also will I tear, and deliver

KE-REN HAP'-PUCH, קֶרֶן הַפִּיחַ *horn for paint.*

The youngest daughter of Job, born after his trial. B.C. 1520.

Job 42. 14 And he called the name. of the third K.

KE-RI'-OTH, קִרְיֹוֹת *cities, hamlets.*

1. A city in the E. of Judah, now *Kurietem*.

Josh. 15. 25 Hazer, Hadattah, and K., (and) Hebron

2. A city of Moab, now *Kurelat* or *Kuveiyah*.

Jer. 48. 24 And upon K., and upon Bozrah, and upon

48. 41 K. is taken, and the strongholds are sur.

Amos 2. 2 it shall devour the palaces of K.; and M.

KERNEL —

Kernels, sour grapes, כֶּרֶם *chartsannim*.

Num. 6. 4 nothing. from the kernels even to the husk

KE'-ROS, קֶרֶם *bent.*

One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned to

Jerusalem with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 44 The children of K., the children of Siaha

Neh. 7. 47 The children of K., the children of Sia

KETTLE —

Kettle, basket, כִּד *kud*.

1 Sa. 2. 14 he struck (it) into the pan, or kettle, or

KE-TU'-RAH, קֶטְוֶה *fragrance.*

Wife of Abraham after Sarah's death. B.C. 1853.

Gen. 25. 1 Abraham took a wife, and her name (was) K.

25. 4 All these (were) the children of K.

1 Ch. 1. 32 Now the sons of K., Abraham's concubine

1. 33 All these (are) the sons of K.

KEY —

1. *Key, opener*, מַגִּלְתָּה *maghtech*.

Judg. 3. 25 therefore they took a key, and opened

Isa. 22. 22 the key of the house of David will I lay

2. A key, κλεῖς *kleis.*

Matt. 16. 19 I will give unto thee the keys of the king.

Luke. 12. 52 ye have taken away the key of knowledge

Rev. 1. 18 behold I. have the keys of hell and of death

3. 7 he that hath the key of David, he that op.

9. 1 to him was given the key of the bottomless pit and

20. 1 having the key of the bottomless pit and

KE-ZI'-A, קֶצִיאָה *cassia.*

The second daughter of Job, born after his trial. B.C. 1520.

Job 42. 14 And he called the name. of the second, K.

KE'-ZIZ, קֶצִיץ *border.*

A valley and city of Benjamin.

Josh. 18. 21 and Beth-hoglah, and the valley of K.

KIB-ROTH HAT-TA-A'-VAH, קִבְרוֹת הַתְּאֵבָה.

The 12th encampment of Israel from Egypt, and the 1st from Sinai, so called because of the people lustful for flesh while there.

Num. 11. 34 And he called the name of that place K.-h.

11. 35 the people journeyed from K.-h. unto H.

33. 16 they remov. from. Sinai, and pitched at K.

33. 17 And they departed from K.-h., and enca.

Deut. 9. 22 at K.-h., ye provoked the LORD to wrath

KIB-ZA'-IM, קִבְצִים *double gathering.*

A Levitical city in Ephraim; *Jokneam*?

Josh. 21. 22 K. with her suburbs, and Beth-horon with

KICK, to —

1. *To kick*, דָּגַם *baat*.

Deut. 32. 15 Jeshurun waxed fat, and kicked: thou art

1 Sa. 2. 29 Wherefore kick ye at my sacrifice and at

2. *To kick (with the heel)*, λακτίζω *laktizo*.

Acts 9. 5 hard for thee to kick against the pricks

26. 14 hard for thee to kick against the pricks

KID —

1. *A kid*, גִּדִּי *gedi*.

Gen. 27. 9 fetch me from thence two good kids of the

27. 16 she put the skins of the kids of the goats

38. 23 I sent this kid, and thou hast not found

Exod. 23. 19 Thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's

34. 26 Thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's

Judg. 16. 6 he rent him as he would have rent a kid

1 Sa. 10. 3 one carrying three kids, and another car

2. *A kid of the goats*, גִּדִּי גִזְזִים *gedi gizzim*.

Gen. 38. 17 said, I will send (thee) a kid from the flock

38. 20 Judah sent the kid by the hand of his fri.

Judg. 6. 19 Gideon went in, and make ready a kid, and

13. 15 until we shall have made ready a kid for

13. 19 Manoah took a kid with a meat offering

15. 1 that Samson visited his wife with a kid,

1 Sa. 16. 20 bread, and a bottle of wine, and a kid, and

3. *A kid*, גִּדִּי *gediyah*.

Song 1. 8 feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents

Isa. 11. 6 the leopard shall lie down with the kid

4. *A goat, strong one*, צֶה *ez*.

Deut. 14. 21 Thou shalt not seeth a kid in his mother's

1 Kl. 20. 27 before them like two little flocks of kids

5. *A kid, hairy one*, שֵׁעִיר *sa'ir*.

Gen. 37. 31 killed a kid of the goats, and dipped the

Lev. 4. 23 a kid of the goats, a male without blemish

9. 3 Take ye a kid of the goats for a sin offer.

16. 5 two kids of the goats for a sin offering

23. 19 ye shall sacrifice one kid of the goats for

Num. 7. 16 One kid of the goats for sin offering

So in v. 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82.

7. 87 the kids of the goats for a sin offering

15. 24 and one kid of the goats for a sin offering

28. 15 one kid of the goats for a sin offering unto

28. 30 one kid of the goats, to make an atonem.

29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25 one kid of the goats. a sin

Eze. 43. 22 thou shalt offer a kid of the goats without

45. 23 a kid of the goats daily. a sin offering

6. *Hairy one, kid*, שֵׁעִיר *sa'irah*.

Lev. 4. 28 a kid of the goats, a female without blemish

5. 6 a lamb, or a kid of the goats, for a sin off.

7. *Sons (i.e. produce) of the goats*, בְּנֵי יִזְיִי *bene-izzi*.

2 Ch. 35. 7 gave. of the flocks, lambs and kids, all

8. *A kid*, ἐρίφος *eriphos*.

Luke. 15. 29 thou never gavest me a kid, that I might

KIDNEYS —

Kidneys, reins, קִלְיֹוֹת *kelayoth*.

Exod. 29. 13, 22 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is)

Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15 the two kidneys, and the fat that

3. 10, 15 the caul above the liver, with the kid.

4. 9 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon

4. 9 the caul above the liver, with the kidneys

7. 4 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is) on

7. 4 the caul. above the liver, with the kidneys

8. 16, 25 liver, and the two kidneys, and their

10. 19, 19 the kidneys, and the caul above the li.

Deut. 32. 14 goats, with the fat of kidneys of wheat

Isa. 34. 6 made fat. with the fat of the kidneys of

KID'-RON, קִירֹון *turbid.*

A brook running through the valley between Jerusalem

and the Mount of Olives, and falling into the Dead Sea.

Called *Cedron* in John 18. 1.

2 Sa. 15. 23 the king. passed over the brook K., and

1 K. 2. 37; 15. 13; 2 Kl. 3. 4, 6, 6, 12; 2 Ch. 15. 16;

29. 16; 30. 14; Jer. 31. 40.]

KILL, to —

1. *To slay*, הָרַג *harag*.

Gen. 12. 12 will kill me, but they will save thee alive

26. 7 men of the place should kill me for Reh.

27. 42 comfort himself, (purposing) to kill thee

Exod. 2. 14 Intendest thou to kill me, as thou killedst

22. 24 I will kill you with the sword; and your

Lev. 20. 16 thou shalt kill the woman, and the beast

Num. 11. 15 kill me, I pray thee, out of hand, if I have

22. 29 a sword in mine hand. now would I kill

31. 17 Now. kill every male among the little ones

31. 17 kill every woman that hath known man

31. 19 whosoever hath killed any person, and

Deut. 13. 9 thou shalt surely kill him; thine hand

Judg. 9. 24 which aided him in the killing of his bre.

16. 2 morning, when it is day, we shall kill him

1 Sa. 16. 2 can I go? if Saul hear (it), he will kill me

24. 10 bade (me) kill thee; but (mine eye) spared

24. 11 and killed thee not, know thou and see

24. 18 dealt well. forasmuch as. thou killedst

1 Ki. 12. 27 they shall kill me, and go again to Rehob.

Esth. 3. 13 to kill, and to cause to perish, all Jews

Job 5. 2 wrath killeth the foolish man, and envy

Eccl. 3. 3 A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time

2. *To slaughter*, זָבַח *zabach*.

Deut. 12. 15 thou mayest kill and eat flesh in all thy g.

12. 21 thou shalt kill of thy herd and of thy flock

1 Sa. 28. 24 sheasted, and killed it, and took flour

2 Ch. 18. 2 Ahab killed sheep and oxen for him in

Eze. 34. 3 ye kill them that are fed. ye feed not the

3. *To pierce, wound*, חָלַל *chalal*.

Judg. 20. 31 kill, as at other times, in the highways

20. 39 Benjamin began to smite (and) kill of the

4. *To slaughter*, זָבַח *tabach*.

Exod. 2. 1 an ox, or a sheep, and kill it, or sell it

1 Sa. 25. 11 my flesh that I have killed for my sheenrs

Prov. 9. 2 She hath killed her beasts; she hath min.

Lam. 2. 21 hast slain. thou hast killed. not pitied

5. *To put to death*, מָוֹת *muth*, 5.

Exod. 1. 16 if it (be) a son, then ye shall kill him: but

4. 24 the LORD met him, and sought to kill him

16. 3 to kill this whole assembly with hunger

17. 3 to kill us and our children and our cattle

21. 29 that he hath killed a man or a woman

Lev. 20. 4 And if the people of the land. kill him

Num. 14. 15 thou shalt kill. this people as one man

16. 13 to kill us in the wilderness, except thou

16. 41 saying, Ye have killed the people of the

Deut. 32. 39 I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I

Judg. 23. 23 If the LORD were pleased to kill us, he

15. 13 bind thee fast. but surely we will not kill

1 Sa. 2. 6 LORD killeth, and maketh alive: he brin.

19. 1 to all his servants, that they should kill

19. 2 sayog, Saul my father seeketh to kill thee

19. 17 He said. Let me go; why should I kill

30. 15 that thou wilt neither kill me, nor deliver

2 Sa. 13. 28 I say unto you, Smite Ammon: then kill

14. 7 that we may kill him, for the life of his.

14. 32 if there be. iniquity in me, let him kill

21. 4 neither for us shalt thou kill any man in

21. 17 and smote the Philistine, and killed him

1 Kl. 17. 40 Solomon sought therefore to kill Jeroboam

16. 10 Zimri went in and smote him, and killed

2 Kl. 5.

- 2 Ch. 29. 22 when they had killed the rams. they ki.
23. 24 the priests killed them, and they made
30. 15 Then they killed the passover on the four.
35. 1 they killed the passover on the fourteen.
35. 6 So kill the passover, and sanctify yourse.
35. 11 they killed the passover, and the priests
Ezra 6. 20 killed the passover for all the children
Isa. 66. 3 He that killeth an ox (is as if) he slew a

11. To take away, kill, ἀναπέω annireō.

- Luke 22. 2 scribes sought how they might kill him
Acts 7. 28 Wilt thou kill me, as thou didst the Egy.
9. 23 And after. the Jews took counsel to kill
9. 24 watched the gates day and night to kill
12. 2 he killed James the brother of John with
16. 27 would have killed himself, supposing that
23. 15 we, or ever he come near, are ready to kill
23. 21 neither eat nor drink till they have killed
23. 27 should have been killed of them: then
25. 3 sent. laying wait in the way to kill him

12. To kill entirely, ἀποκτείνω apokteino.

- Matt 10. 28 which kill the body, but are not able to k.
16. 21 killed, and be raised again the third day
17. 23 they shall kill him, and the third day he
21. 35 beat one, and killed another, and stoned
21. 38 This is the heir: come, let us kill him
23. 34 (some) of them ye shall kill and crucify
23. 37 Jerusalem. that killest the prophets, and
24. 9 shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all
26. 4 they might take Jesus by subtlety, and k.

- Mark 3. 4 Is it lawful. to save life, or to kill? But
6. 19 would have killed him; but she could not
8. 31 be killed, and after three days rise again
9. 11 to the hands of men, and they shall kill
9. 31 after that he is killed, he shall rise the
10. 34 and shall spit upon him, and shall kill
12. 5 him they killed, and many others. killing
12. 7 This is the heir: come, let us kill him
12. 8 took him, and killed. and cast. out of
12. 11 for ye build. and your fathers killed them

- Luke 11. 47 for ye build. and your fathers killed them
11. 48 they indeed killed them, and ye build
12. 4 Be not afraid of them that kill the body
12. 5 which after he hath killed hath power to
13. 31 and depart hence: for Herod will kill thee
13. 34 which killest the prophets, and stonest
20. 14 let us kill him, that the inheritance may
20. 15 they cast him out of the vineyard, and k.

- John 5. 18 Jews sought the more to kill him, because
7. 1 would not. because the Jews sought to k.
7. 19 Did not Moses. Why go ye about to kill
7. 20 people answered. who goeth about to k.
7. 25 said. is not this he whom they seek to k?
8. 22 Then said the Jews, Will he kill himself?
8. 37 ye seek to kill me, because my word hath
8. 40 But now ye seek to kill me, a man that

16. 2 whosoever killeth you will think that he
Acts 3. 15 killed the prince of life, whom God hath
21. 31 as they went about to kill him, tidings c.
23. 12 neither eat nor drink till they had killed
27. 42 the soldiers' counsel was to kill the pris.
Rom 11. 3 Lord, they have killed thy prophets, and
2 Co. 3. 6 the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth
1 Th. 2. 13 Who both killed the Lord Jesus and their
Rev. 2. 25 I will kill her children with death; and
6. 8 to kill with sword, and with hunger, and
6. 11 their brethren, that should be killed as
9. 5 it was given that they should not kill them
9. 18 was the third part of men killed, by the
9. 20 the rest of the men, which were not killed
11. 5 hurt them, he must in this manner be k.
11. 7 the beast. shall overcome them, and kill
13. 10 he that killeth with the sword must be k.
13. 15 would not worship the image. should be k.

13. To handle violently, διαχειρίζομαι diacheirizomai.
Acts 26. 21 the Jews caught me. and went about to k.
14. To slaughter, sacrifice, θύω thuo.
Matt 22. 4 my oxen and. fatlings (are) killed, and
Mark 14. 2 the first day. when they killed the pass.
Luke 15. 23 bring hither the fatted calf, and kill. let
15. 27 thy father hath killed the fatted calf, be.
15. 30 thou hast killed for him the fatted calf
22. 7 the day. when the passover must be killed
John 10. 10 but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy
Acts 10. 13 there came a voice. Rise, Peter; kill, and

15. To slay, kill, wound, σφάττω sphattō, σφάζω.
Rev. 6. 4 that they should kill one another: and
16. To murder, φονεύω phoneuo.
Matt 5. 21 Thou shalt not kill. whosoever shall kill
23. 31 ye are the children of them which killed
Mark 10. 19 (Do not kill). Do not steal. Do not bear
Luke 18. 20 Do not kill, do not steal, Do not bear false
Rom 13. 9 Thou shalt not kill, Thou shalt not steal
Jas. 2. 11 said, Do not commit adultery. Do not kill
2. 11 if thou kill thou art become a transgressor.
4. 2 ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot
5. 6 Ye have condemned. killed the just. he

- KILLED, to be —
1. To be killed, ἡρᾶν harag, 4.
Psa. 44. 22 for thy sake are we killed all the day long
2. To slaughter, σφάζω sphachō.
Lev. 4. 15 the bullock shall be killed before the L.
14. 5 shall command that one of the birds be k.
3. To be slaughtered, σφάζω sphachō, 2.
Lev. 6. 25 is killed shall the sin offering be killed be.
14. 6 in the blood of the bird. killed over the
4. To put to death, θανατῶ thanatōō.
Rom. 8. 36 For thy sake we are killed all the day long
2 Co. 6. 9 behold, we live; as chastened, and not k.

KILLING —

1. To murder, ῥᾶν ralsach.
Hos. 4. 2 By swearing, and lying, and killing, and
2. To slaughter, σφάζω sphachō.
Isa. 22. 13 slaying oxen and killing sheep, eating fl.
3. A slaughter, σφάγια shechilah.
2 Ch. 30. 17 the Levites had the charge of the killing

KIN, (near or nigh) —

1. Near of flesh, קָרָב קָרָב sheer basar.
Lev. 18. 6 shall approach to any that is near of kin
25. 49 or (any) that is nigh of kin unto him of his
2. Flesh, relation, קָרָב sheer.
Lev. 20. 19 for he uncovereth his near kin: they shall
21. 2 But for his kin that is near unto him. for
3. Of the same race, συγγενής syngenēs.
Mark 6. 4 among his own [kin], and in his own house

KI' NAH, קִנְיָ kinthy.

- A city in the S. of Judah, near Dimonah.
Josh. 15. 22 And K., and Dimonah, and Adadah
KIND (divers) —
1. Species, kind, מין min.
2 Ch. 16. 14 divers kinds. prepared by the apothecar.
Dan. 3. 5 psalter, dulcimer, and all kinds of mns.
3. 7 sackbut, psalter, and all kinds of music
3. 10, 15 psalter, and dulcimer, and all kinds

2. Kind, species, מין min.

- Gen. 1. 11 the fruit tree yielding fruit after his kind
1. 12 herb yielding seed after his kind, and the
1. 12 whose seed (was) in itself, after his kind
1. 21 after their kind, and. fowl after his kind
1. 24 the living creature after his kind, cattle
1. 24 beast of the earth after his kind: and it
1. 25 made the beast of the earth after his kind
1. 25 cattle after their kind, and every thing
1. 25 creepeth upon the earth after his kind: and
6. 20 Of fowls after their kind
6. 20 and of cattle after their kind, of every
6. 20 creeping thing of the earth after his kind
7. 14 They, and every beast after his kind
7. 14 and all the cattle after their kind
7. 14 and every creeping thing. after his kind
7. 14 and every fowl after his kind, every bird
Lev. 11. 14 the vulture, and the kite after his kind
11. 15 Every raven after his kind
11. 16 the cuckoo, and the hawk after his kind
11. 19 the stork, the heron after her kind, and
11. 22 ye may eat: the locust after his kind, and
11. 22 and the bald locust after his kind
11. 22 and the beetle after his kind
11. 22 and the grasshopper after his kind
11. 29 the mouse, and the tortoise after his kind
Deut. 14. 13 the kite, and the vulture after his kind
14. 14 And every raven after his kind
14. 15 the cuckoo, and the hawk after his kind
14. 18 the stork, and the heron after her kind
Eze. 47. 10 their fish shall be according to their kinds

3. Family, מִשְׁפָּחָה mishpachah.

- Gen. 8. 19 Every beast. after their kinds, went forth
Jer. 15. 3 I will appoint over them four kinds, saith
4. Kind, species, race, γένος genos.
Matt 13. 47 into the sea, and gathered of every kind
17. 21 this [kind] goeth out but by prayer
Mark 9. 29 This kind can come forth by nothing but
1 Co. 12. 10 to another. kinds of tongues; to another
14. 10 These are, it may be, so many kinds of

5. Nature, φύσις phusis.

- Jas. 3. 7 every kind of beasts, and of birds, and of
KIND —
Useful, beneficial, χρηστός chrēstos.
Luke 6. 35 he is kind unto the unthankful and. the
Eph. 4. 32 be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted
KIND, to be —
To be useful, beneficial, χρηστεύομαι chrēsteuomai.
1 Co. 13. 4 Charity suffereth long. is kind; charity
KIND of, a —
A certain, τῆς tis.
Jas. 1. 18 that we should be a kind of firstfruits of

KINDLE, to —

1. To cause brightness, give light, אִיר or, 5.
Mal. 1. 10 neither do ye kindle (fire) on mine altar
2. To burn, בָּרַק bar.
2 Sa. 22. 9 fire. devoured: coals were kindled by it
22. 13 Through the brightness. were coals. kin.
Psa. 2. 12 when his wrath is kindled but a little
18. 8 fire. devoured: coals were kindled by it
106. 18 a fire was kindled in their company; the
Isa. 30. 33 the breath of the LORD. doth kindle it
43. 2 neither shall the flame kindle upon thee
Jer. 44. 6 was kindled in the cities of Judah and in

3. To make to burn, בָּרַק bar, 3.

- Exod 35. 3 Ye shall kindle no fire throughout your
Isa. 50. 11 and in the sparks (that) ye have kindled
Jer. 17. 18 the fathers kindle the fire, and the women
Eze. 20. 48 shall see that I the LORD have kindled it
4. To cause to burn, בָּרַק bar, 5.
Exod 22. 6 he that kindled the fire shall surely make
5. To burn, pursue hotly, דָּלַק dalag.
Obad. 18 they shall kindle in them, and devour them

6. To cause to burn, kindle, דָּלַק dalag, 5.
Eze. 24. 10 Heap on wood, kindle the fire, consume
7. To cause to burn, דָּלַק charah, 5.
Job 19. 11 He hath also kindled his wrath against
8. To kindle, דָּלַק charah, 3a.
Prov 26. 21 so (is) a contentious man to kindle strife
9. To kindle, burn, יָצַח yatsath.
Isa. 9. 18 shall kindle in the thickets of the forest

10. To kindle, burn, יָצַח yatsath, 5.
Jer. 11. 16 he hath kindled fire upon it, and the bra.
17. 27 then will I kindle a fire in the gates the.
21. 14 I will kindle a fire in the forest thereof
43. 12 I will kindle a fire in the houses of the g.
49. 27 I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damas.
50. 32 I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it sh.
Lam. 4. 11 hath kindled a fire in Zion, and it hath d.
Eze. 20. 47 I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall
Amos 1. 14 I will kindle a fire in the wall of Rabbah

11. To burn, kindle, דָּלַק yaqad.
Isa. 10. 16 under his glory he shall kindle a burning
12. To set on fire, burn, לָהֵט lahat, 3.
Job 41. 21 His breath kindleth coals, and a flame
13. To burn, דָּלַק nasag, 5.
Isa. 44. 15 ye, he kindleth (it), and baketh bread
14. To kindle, be kindled, דָּלַק gadach.
Isa. 50. 11 Behold, all ye that kindle a fire, that com.
Jer. 17. 4 for ye have kindled a fire in mine anger

15. To perfume, make or offer perfume, דָּקַף qatar, 5.
Jer. 33. 18 to kindle meat offerings, and to do sacri.
16. To burn, kindle, דָּלַק saraph.
Lev. 10. 6 the burning which the LORD hath kindled
17. To light up, ἀνάπτω anapto.
Luke 12. 49 and what will I, if he already kindled?
Acts 28. 2 [they kindled] a fire, and received us every
Jas. 3. 5 how great a matter a little fire kindleth!

18. To light, ἀπῶ haptō.
Luke 22. 55 when [they had kindled] a fire in the midst
KINDLED, to be —
1. To burn, דָּלַק charah.
Gen. 30. 2 Jacob's anger was kindled against Rachel
39. 19 it came to pass. that his wrath was kind.
Exod. 4. 14 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
Num. 11. 1 the LORD heard. and his anger was kind.
11. 10 the anger of the LORD was kindled greatly
11. 33 the wrath of the LORD was kindled against
12. 9 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
22. 22 God's anger was kindled because he went
22. 27 Balaam's anger was kindled, and he smote
24. 10 Balak's anger was kindled against Balaam
25. 3 the anger of the LORD was kindled again.
32. 10 the LORD's anger was kindl. the same time
Deut. 6. 15 the anger of the LORD. be kindled against
7. 4 so will the anger of the LORD be kindled
11. 17 the LORD's wrath be kindled against you
29. 27 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
31. 17 Then my anger shall be kindled against
Josh. 7. 1 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
23. 16 then shall the anger of the LORD be kind.
Judg. 9. 30 Zebul heard the words. his anger was ki.
14. 19 his anger was kindled, and he went up to
1 Sa. 11. 6 when he heard. his anger was kindled
17. 28 Eliab's anger was kindled against David
20. 30 Then Saul's anger was kindled against J.

- 2 Sa. 6. 7 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
12. 5 David's anger was greatly kindled against
14. 1 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
2 Ki. 13. 3 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
23. 26 his anger was kindled against Judah, bec.
1 Ch. 13. 10 the anger of the LORD was kindled against
2 Ch. 25. 10 their anger was greatly kindled against J.
25. 15 anger of the LORD was kindled against A.
Job 32. 2 Then was kindled the wrath of Elihu the
32. 2 against Job was his wrath kindled, becau.
32. 3 against his three friends was his wrath ki.
32. 5 When Elihu saw. then his wrath was ki.
42. 7 My wrath is kindled against thee, and
Psa. 106. 40 Therefore was the wrath of the LORD kin.
124. 3 when their wrath was kindled against us
Isa. 5. 25 Therefore is the anger of the LORD kind.
Hos. 8. 5 mine anger is kindled against them: how
Zech. 10. 3 Mine anger was kindled against the shep.

2. To be kindled, burned, יָצַח yatsath, 2.
2 Ki. 22. 13 the wrath of the LORD that is kindled against
22. 17 my wrath shall be kindled against this
3. To be burning, yearning, דָּקַף kamar, 2.
Hos. 11. 8 Mine heart. my repentings are kindled
4. To be kindled, דָּלַק nasag, 2.
Psa. 78. 21 so a fire was kindled against Jacob, and
5. To be kindled, דָּלַק gadach.
Deut. 32. 22 a fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall
Jer. 15. 14 a fire is kindled in mine anger, (which)

KINDLY —

1. Kindness, חֶסֶד chesed.
Gen. 24. 49 if ye will deal kindly and truly with my
47. 29 deal kindly and truly with me; by my name
Josh. 2. 14 that we will deal kindly and truly with
Ruth 1. 8 LORD deal kindly, with you, as ye have
1 Sa. 20. 8 thou shalt deal kindly with thy servant

2. Good, טוֹב tob.
2 Ki. 25. 28 he spake kindly to him, and set his throne
Jer. 52. 32 spake kindly unto him, and set his throne

3. To the heart, *לֵב לֵב al-leb.*

Gen. 34. 3 he loved the damsel, and spake kindly unto
50. 21 he comforted them, and spake kindly unto

KINDLY affectioned —

Loving with natural affection, φιλόστοργος philo.

Rom. 12. 10 kindly affectioned one to another with

KINDNESS —

1. Kindness, *חֶסֶד chesed.*

Gen. 20. 13 This (is) thy kindness which thou shalt
21. 23 according to the kindness that I have done
24. 12 show kindness unto my master Abraham
24. 14 thou hast showed kindness unto my mas.

Josh. 2. 12 since I have showed you kindness, that ye
12. 12 ye will also show kindness unto my father

Judg. 8. 35 Neither showed thy kindness to the house
Ruth 2. 20 who hath not left off his kindness to the

Ruth 3. 10 thou hast showed more kindness in the
1 Sa. 15. 6 ye showed kindness to . . the children of I.

1 Sa. 16. 14 show me the kindness of the LORD, that I
20. 15 thou shalt not cut off thy kindness from

2 Sa. 2. 5 that ye have showed this kindness unto
6 LORD show kindness and truth unto you

3 which against Judah do show kindness
9. 1 that I may show him kindness for Jonathan

9. 3 that I may show the kindness of God unto
9. 7 I will surely show thee kindness for Joo.

10. 2 I will show kindness unto Hamun the son
10. 2 as his father showed kindness unto me

16. 17 (Is) this thy kindness to thy friend? why
1 Ki. 2. 7 show kindness unto the sons of Barzillai

3 thou hast kept for him this great kindness
1 Ch. 19. 2 I will show kindness unto Hamun the son

2 because his father showed kindness to me
2 Ch. 24. 22 the king remembered not the kindness

Neh. 9. 17 a God . . slow to anger, and of great kind.
Esth. 2. 9 pleased him, and she obtained kindness

Psa. 31. 21 he hath showed me his marvellous kind.
141. 5 (it shall be) a kindness: and let him rep.

Prov. 19. 22 The desire of a man (is) his kindness: and
31. 26 and in her tongue (is) the law of kindness.

Isa. 54. 8 with everlasting kindness will I have m.
54. 10 my kindness shall not depart from thee

Jer. 2. 2 kindness of thy youth, the love of thine
Joel 2. 13 slow to anger, and of great kindness, and

Jon. 4. 2 slow to anger, and of great kindness, and

2. Good, *טוֹב tov.*

2 Sa. 2. 6 I also will requite you this kindness, bec.
3. Love of mankind, *φιλανθρωπία philanthropia.*

Acts 28. 2 barbarous people showed us no little kind.
4. Usefulness, beneficence, *χρηστότης chrēstotēs.*

2 Co. 6. 6 by long suffering, by kindness, by the H. G.
Eph. 2. 7 kindness toward us through Christ Jesus

Col. 3. 12 kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness
Titus 3. 4 the kindness and love of God our Saviour

KINDNESS, brotherly —

Love of the brotherhood, φιλαδελφία philadelphia.

2 Pe. 1. 7 godliness brotherly kindness. . to br. kind.
[See also Loving kindness, merciful.]

KINDRED —

1. Brother, *אָח ach.*

1 Ch. 12. 29 of the children of Benjamin, the kindred
2. Relationship, *הֶעָלָה geullah.*

Eze. 11. 15 thy brethren, the men of thy kindred, and
3. Acquaintance, *הַיָּדוּשׁ modath.*

Ruth 3. 2 And now (is) not Boaz of our kindred
4. Birth, kindred, *הַיָּדוּשׁ modeth.*

Gen. 12. 1 out of thy country, and from thy kindred
24. 4 go unto my country, and to my kindred

24. 7 from the land of my kindred, and which
31. 3 Return . . to thy kindred; and I will be

31. 13 and return unto the land of thy kindred
32. 9 Return unto thy country, and to thy kin.

43. 7 The man asked us straightly . . of our kindred
Num. 30. 30 will depart to mine own land, and to my k.

Esth. 2. 10 had not showed her people nor her kind.
20. 2 Esther had not . . showed her kindred nor

8. 6 can I endure . . the destruction of my k.?
5. Family, *הַיָּדוּשׁ mishpachah.*

Gen. 24. 38 go unto my father's house, and . . to my ki.
24. 40 shalt take a wife for my son of my kind.

24. 41 when thou comest to my kindred: and if
Josh. 6. 23 they brought out all her kindred, and left

Ruth 2. 3 Boaz, who (was) of the kindred of Elime.
1 Ch. 16. 28 Give unto the LORD, ye kindreds of I.

Joh. 32. 2 Barachel the Enzie, of the kindred of R.
Psa. 22. 27 all the kindreds of the nations shall wor.

96. 7 Give unto the LORD, O ye kindreds of the
6. Race, *γένος genos.*

Acts 4. 6 as many as were of the kindred of the
7. 13 Joseph's kindred was made known unto

7. 19 The same dealt subtilly with our kindred

7. Family, tribe, *πατρία patria.*

Acts 3. 25 shall all the kindreds of the earth be ble.

8. The same race, *συγγένεια syngeneia.*

Luke 1. 61 There is none of thy kindred that is called

Acts 7. 3 out of thy country, and from thy kindred

Acts 7. 14 all his kindred, threescore and fifteen souls

9. Tribe, *φυλή phulā.*

Rev. 1. 7 all kindreds of the earth shall wail beca.

5. 9 out of every kindred, and tongue, and pe.

7. 9 of all nations, and kindreds, and people

11. 6 they of the people and kindreds, and ton.

Rev. 13. 7 over all kindreds, and tongues, and nati.
14. 6 nation, and kindred, and tongue, and pe.

KINE —

1. Ox, steer, *בָּקָר eleph.*

Deut. 7. 13 the increase of thy kine, and the flocks
28. 4, 18 the increase of thy kine, and the flocks

28. 51 the increase of thy kine, or flocks of thy
2. Herd, horned cattle, *בָּקָר bagar.*

Gen. 32. 14 Butter of kine, and milk of sheep, with
2 Sa. 17. 29 butter, and sheep, and cheese of kine, for

3. Cow, heifer, *פָּרָה parah.*

Gen. 32. 15 forty kine, and ten bulls, twenty she asses
41. 2 seven well favoured kine and fat fleshed

41. 3 seven other kine came up after them out
41. 3 stood by the . . kine upon the brink of the

41. 4 the ill favoured and lean fleshed kine did
41. 4 eat up the seven well favoured and fat k.

41. 18 came up out of the river seven kine
41. 19 seven other kine came up after them, poor

41. 20 And the lean and the ill favoured kine
41. 20 did eat up the first seven fat kine

41. 26 The seven good kine (are) seven years; and
41. 27 the seven thin and ill favoured kine that

1 Sa. 6. 7 make a new cart, and take two milch kine
6. 7 tie the kine to the cart, and bring their

6. 10 took two milch kine, and tied them to the
6. 12 the kine took the straight way to the way

6. 14 offered the kine a burnt offering unto the
Amos 4. 1 Hear this word, ye kine of Bashan, that

KING —

1. Messenger, *מַלְאָךְ malak.*

2 Sa. 11. 1 it came to pass. . at the time when kings
2. King, councillor, *מֶלֶךְ melek.*

Gen. 14. 1 in the days of Amraphel king of Shinar
14. 1 Arioeh king of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer

14. 1 king of Elam, and Tidal king of nations
14. 2 made war with Bera king of Sodom, and

14. 2 Birsah king of Gomorrah, Shinab king of
14. 2 king of Zeboim, and the king of Bela

14. 5 the kings that (were) with him, and smote
14. 8 there went out the king of Sodom, and

14. 8 king of Gomorrah, and the king of Admah
14. 9 the king of Elam, and with Tidal king of

14. 9 and Amraphel king of Shinar, and
14. 9 Arioeh king of Ellasar; four kings with

14. 10 the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah fled
14. 17 the king of Sodom went out to meet him

14. 17 and of the kings that (were) with him, at
14. 17 valley of Shaveh, which (is) the king's dale

14. 18 Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth
14. 21 the king of Sodom said unto Abram, Give

14. 22 Abram said to the king of Sodom, I have
17. 6 I will make nations of thee, and kings sh.

17. 16 I will bless her. . kings of people shall be
20. 2 Abimelech king of Gerar sent and took S.

26. 1 Isaac went unto Abimelech king of the
26. 8 Abimelech king of the Philistines looked

35. 11 and kings shall come out of thy loins
36. 31 these (are) the kings that reigned in the

36. 31 before there reigned any king over the ch.
39. 20 where the king's prisoners (were) bound

40. 1 (that) the butler of the king of Egypt and
40. 1 had offended their lord the king of Egypt

40. 5 the butler and the baker of the king of E.
41. 46 when he stood before Pharaoh king of E.

Exod. 18. 2 there arose up a new king over Egy., which
18. 15 the king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew

18. 17 not as the king of Egypt commanded
18. 18 the king of Egypt called for the midwives

23. 23 it came to pass. . the king of Egypt died
18. 18 thou shalt come . . unto the king of Egypt

3. 19 the king of Egypt will not let you go, no
5. 4 king of Egypt said unto them, Wherefore

6. 11 Go in, speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt
5. 13 gave them a charge. . unto Pharaoh king

5. 27 which spake to Pharaoh king of Egypt
6. 29 speak thou unto Pharaoh king of Egypt

14. 5 And it was told the king of Egypt that
14. 8 hardened the heart of Pharaoh king of E.

Num. 20. 14 Moses sent messengers. . unto the king of
20. 17 we will go by the king's (high) way, we

21. 1 king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in
21. 21 Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king of

21. 22 we will go along by the king's (high) way
21. 26 city of Sihon the king of the Amorites

21. 26 who had fought against the former king
21. 29 into captivity unto Sihon king of the Am.

21. 33 Og the king of Bashan went out against
21. 34 do to him as thou didst unto Sihon king

4. 1 Balak the son of Zippor (was) king of the

22. 10 Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab

23. 7 Balak the king of Moab hath brought me

23. 21 and the shout of a king (is) among them

24. 7 and his king shall be higher than Agag

24. 8 they slew the kings of Midian, besides the

33. 8 five kings of Midian: Balaam also the

33. 33 kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites

33. 33 and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan

34. 10 king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in

Dent. 1. 4 After he had slain Sihon the king of the

1. 4 Og the king of Bashan, which dwelt at A.

2. 24 Sihon the Amorite, king of Heshbon, and

2. 26 unto Sihon king of Heshbon with words

2. 30 Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us

3. 1 Og the king of Bashan came out against

3. 2 as thou didst unto Sihon king of the Am.

3. 3 delivered. . Og also, the king of Bashan

6. 6 as we did unto Sihon king of Heshbon

8. 8 out of the hand of the two kings of the A.

Deut. 3. 11 For only Og king of Bashan remained of
3. 21 God hath done unto these two kings: so

4. 46 in the land of Sihon king of the Amorites
4. 47 the land of Og king of Bashan, two kings

7. 8 from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt
7. 24 shall deliver their kings unto thine hand

11. 3 which he did. . unto Pharaoh the king of
17. 14 I will set a king over me, like as all the

17. 15 Thou shalt in any wise set (him) king over
17. 15 among thy brethren shalt thou set king

28. 36 thy king which thou shalt set over thee
29. 7 the king of Heshbon, and Og the king of

31. 4 as he did to Sihon and to Og, kings of the
33. 5 he was king in Jeshurun, when the heads

Josh. 2. 2 And it was told the king of Jericho, say.
2. 3 the king of Jericho sent unto Rahab, say.

2. 10 and what ye did unto the two kings of
5. 1 it came to pass, when all the kings of the

5. 1 all the kings of the Canaanites, which
6. 2 given into thine hand Jericho, and the k.

8. 1 I have given into thine hand the king of
8. 2 And thou shalt do to Ai and her king

8. 2 as thou didst unto Jericho and her king
8. 14 came to pass, when the king of Ai saw

8. 23 And the king of Ai they took alive, and
8. 26 the king of Ai he hanged on a tree until

9. 1 when all the kings which (were) on this
9. 10 all that he did to the two kings of the A.

9. 10 to Sihon king of Heshbon, and to Og king
10. 1 when Adomizedek king of Jerusalem had

10. 1 as he had done to Jericho and her king
10. 1 so he had done to Ai and her king; and

10. 3 king of Jerusalem sent unto Hoham king
10. 3 Pharam king of Jarmuth. . unto Japhia king

10. 3 and unto Debir king of Eglon, saying
10. 5 Therefore the five kings of the Amorites

10. 5, 23 the king of Jerusalem, the king of H.
10. 5, 23 the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lac.

10. 5, 23 the king of Eglon, gathered themselves
10. 6 for all the kings of the Amorites that dw.

10. 16 these five kings fled, and hid themselves
10. 17 The five kings are found hid in a cave at

10. 22 bring out those five kings unto me out of
10. 23 brought forth those five kings unto him

10. 24 when they brought out those kings unto
10. 24 your feet upon the necks of these kings

10. 28 and the king thereof he utterly destroyed
10. 28 and he did to the king of Makkedah

10. 28 as he did unto the king of Jericho
10. 30 delivered it also, and the king thereof

10. 30 unto the king thereof as he did unto the k.
10. 33 Then Horam king of Gezer came up to

10. 37 and the king thereof, and all the cities
10. 37 he took it, and the king thereof, and all

10. 39 so he did to Debir, and to the king thereof
10. 39 had done also to Lihmah, and to her king

10. 40 So Joshua smote all. . their kings: he left
10. 42 all these kings and their land did Joshua

11. 1 Jabin ki. of Hazer had heard (those things)
11. 1 that he sent to Jobab king of Madon, and

11. 1 to the king of Shimron, and to the king of
11. 2 to the kings that (were) on the north of the

11. 5 when all these kings were met together
11. 10 and smote the king thereof with the sword

11. 12 cities of those kings, and all the kings of
11. 17 all their kings he took, and smote them

11. 18 made war a long time with all those kings
12. 1 Now these (are) the kings of the land

12. 2 Sihon king of the Amorites, who dwelt in
12. 4 the coa. of Og king of Bashan, (which was)

12. 5 Gilead, the border of Sihon king of Heshb.
12. 7 these (are) the kings of the country which

12. 9 The king of Jericho, one; the king of Ai
12. 9 The king of Jerusalem, one; the king of

12. 11 The king of Jarmuth, one; the king of L.
12. 12 The king of Eglon, one; the king of Gezer

12. 13 The king of Debir, one; the king of Ged.
12. 14 The king of Hormah, one; the king of A.

12. 15 The king of Libnah, one; the king of Ad.
12. 16 The king of Makkedah, one; the king of

12. 17 The king of Tappuah, one; the king of H.
12. 18 The king of Aphek, one; the king of La.

12. 19 The king of Madon, one; the king of Ha.
12. 20 The king of Shimron-meron, one; the k.

12. 21 The king of Taanach, one; the king of M.
12. 22 The king of Kedesh, one; the king of Jo.

12. 23 The king of Dor in the coast of Dor, one
12. 23 the king of the nations of Gilgal, one

12. 24 The king of Tirzah, one: all the kings thi.

13. 10 the cities of Sihon king of the Amorites

13. 21 all the kingdom of Sihon king of the Am.

13. 27 the rest of the kingdom of Sihon king of

13. 30 all the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, and

24. 9 Then Balak the son of Zippor, king of M.

24. 12 (even) the two kings of the Amorites

Judg. 1. 7 Threescore and ten kings, having their

3. 8, 10 Chushan-rishathaim king of Mesopota.

3. 10 strengthened Eglon the king of Moab

3. 14 served Eglon the king of Moab eighteen

3. 15 sent a present unto Eglon the king of M.

3. 17 he brought the present unto Eglon king

3. 19 I have a secret errand unto thee, O king

4. 1 sold them into the hand of Jabin king of

4. 17 for (there was) peace between Jabin the k.

4. 23 God subdued on that day J

Judg 8. 26 purple raiment that (was) on the kings of
 9. 6 and went and made Abimelech king, by
 9. 8 went forth (on a time) to anoint a king
 9. 15 If in truth ye anoint me king over you
 11. 12, 13, 14, 28 the king of the children of A.
 11. 17 sent messengers unto the king of Edom
 11. 17 but the king of Edom would not hearken
 11. 17 in like manner they sent unto the king
 11. 19 Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king
 11. 20 the king of Heshbon; and Israel said
 11. 25 than Balak the son of Zippor, king of M?
 17. 6 In those days (there was) no king in Israel
 18. 1 In those days (there was) no king in Israel
 19. 1 when (there was) no king in Israel, that
 21. 25 In those days (there was) no king in Israel
 r Sa. 2. 10 and he shall give strength unto his king
 8. 5 now make us a king to judge us like all
 8. 6 they said, Give us a king to judge us
 8. 9 show them the manner of the king that
 8. 10 unto the people that asked of him a king
 8. 11 This will be the manner of the king that
 8. 18 cry out in that day because of your king
 8. 19 Nay; but we will have a king over us
 8. 20 that our king may judge us, and go out
 8. 22 LORD said...Hearken...and make them a k.
 10. 10 have said unto him, (Nay), but set a king
 10. 24 people shouted, and said, God save the k.
 12. 1 I have hearkened...and have made a king
 12. 2 now, behold, the king walketh before you
 12. 9 and into the hand of the king of Moab
 12. 12 when ye saw that Nahash the king of the
 12. 12 Nay; but a king shall reign over us; when
 12. 12 when the LORD your God (was) your king
 12. 13 behold the king whom ye have chosen
 12. 13 behold, the LORD hath set a king over you
 12. 14 then shall both ye and also the king that
 12. 17 wickedness (is) great...in asking you a k.
 12. 10 have added... (this) evil, to ask us a king
 12. 25 shall be consumed, both ye and your king
 14. 47 against the kings of Zobah, and against the
 15. 1 sent me to anoint thee (to be) king over
 15. 8 he took Agag the king of the Amalekites
 15. 11 that I have set up Saul (to be) king: for
 15. 17 the LORD anointed thee king over Israel?
 15. 20 have brought Agag the king of Amalek
 15. 23 he hath also rejected thee from (being) k.
 15. 25 hath rejected thee from being king over
 15. 32 Bring ye hither to me Agag the king of
 16. 1 have provided me a king among his sons
 17. 25 king will enrich him with great riches
 17. 55 (As) thy soul liveth, O king, I cannot tell
 17. 56 the king said, Enquire thou whose son the
 18. 6 singing and dancing, to meet king Saul
 18. 18 that I should be son in law to the king?
 18. 22 Behold, the king hath delight in thee, and
 18. 22 now therefore be the king's son in law
 18. 23 (a) light (thing) to be a king's son in law
 18. 25 The king desireth not any dowry, but an
 18. 25 to be avenged of the king's enemies
 18. 26 it pleased David well to be the king's son
 18. 27 they gave them in full tale to the king
 18. 27 that he might be the king's son in law
 19. 4 Let not the king sin against his servant
 20. 5 I should not fail to sit with the king at
 20. 21 the king sat him down to eat meat
 20. 25 the king sat upon his seat, as at other
 20. 29 therefore he cometh not unto the king's
 21. 2 The king hath commanded me a business
 21. 8 because the king's business required haste
 21. 10 David arose...and went to Achish the king
 21. 11 (Is) not this David the king of the land?
 21. 12 was sore afraid of Achish the king of Gath
 22. 3 said unto the king of Moab, Let my father
 22. 4 brought them before the king of Moab
 22. 11 king sent...and they came...to the king
 22. 14 Ahimelech answered the king, and said
 22. 14 as David, which (is) the king's son in law
 22. 15 Let not the king impute (any) thing unto
 22. 16 the king said, Thou shalt surely die, Ah.
 22. 17 the king said unto the footmen that stood
 22. 17 the servants of the king would not put
 22. 18 the king said to Doeg, Turn thou, and fall
 23. 20 Now therefore, O king, come down, acco.
 23. 20 (shall be) to deliver him into the king's
 24. 8 cried after Saul, saying, My lord the king
 24. 14 After whom is the king of Israel come o?
 24. 16 he held a feast...like the feast of a king
 24. 18 said, Who (art) thou (that) criest to the k?
 24. 15 hast thou not kept thy lord the king?
 24. 15 for there came one...to destroy the king
 26. 10 now see where the king's spear (is), and
 26. 17 said, (It is) my voice, my lord, O king
 26. 19 let my lord the king hear the words of
 26. 20 king of Israel is come out to seek a flea
 26. 22 answered and said, Behold the king's sp.
 27. 2 unto Achish, the son of Maach, king of G.
 27. 6 Ziklag pertaineth unto the kings of Judah
 28. 13 the king said unto her, Be not afraid: for
 29. 3 the servant of Saul the king of Israel
 29. 8 against the enemies of my lord the king?
 2 Sa. 2. 4 there they anointed David king over the
 2. 7 house of Judah have anointed me king
 2. 17 the time that David was king in Hebron
 3. 3 the daughter of Talmi, king of Geshur
 3. 17 sought for David in times past (to be) king
 3. 21 gather all Israel unto my lord the king
 3. 23 Abner the son of Ner came to the king
 3. 24 Then Joab came to the king, and said
 3. 31 And king David (himself) followed the
 3. 32 the king lifted up his voice, and wept at
 3. 33 the king lamented over Abner, and said
 3. 35 as what soever the king did pleased all the

2 Sa. 3. 37 that it was not of the king to slay Abner
 3. 38 the king said unto his servants, Know
 3. 39 I (am) this day weak, though anointed k.
 4. 8 said to the king, Behold the head of Ish.
 4. 8 hath avenged my lord the king this day of
 5. 2 in time past, when Saul was king over us
 5. 3 the elders of Israel came to the king to H.
 5. 3 king David made a league with them in
 5. 3 and they anointed David king over Israel
 5. 6 the king and his men went to Jerusalem
 5. 11 Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to D.
 5. 12 had established him king over Israel, and
 5. 17 they had anointed David king over Israel
 6. 12 it was told king David, saying, The LORD
 6. 16 saw king David leaping and dancing before
 6. 20 How glorious was the king of Israel to day
 7. 1 when the king sat in his house, and the L.
 7. 2 the king said unto Nathan the prophet, See
 7. 3 Nathan said to the king, Go, do all that
 7. 18 Then went king David in, and sat before
 8. 3 David smote also Hadadezer, king of Z.
 8. 5 came to succour Hadadezer king of Zobah
 8. 8 king David took exceeding much brass
 8. 9 When Toi king of Hamath heard that D.
 8. 10 Then Toi sent Joram his son unto king D.
 8. 11 Which also king David did dedicate unto
 8. 12 Hadadezer, son of Rehob, king of Zobah
 9. 2 the king said unto him, (Art) thou Ziba?
 9. 3 the king said, (Is) there not yet any of the
 9. 3 Ziba said unto the king, Jonathan hath
 9. 4 the king said unto him, Where (is) he?
 9. 4 Ziba said unto the king, Behold, he (is) in
 9. 5 Then king David sent and fetched him out
 9. 9 the king called to Ziba, Saul's servant, and
 9. 11 Then said Ziba unto the king, According
 9. 11 all that my lord the king hath commanded
 9. 11 eat at my table, as one of the king's sons
 9. 13 he did eat continually at the king's table
 10. 1 the king of the children of Ammon died
 10. 5 the king said, Tarry at Jericho until your
 10. 6 and of king Maach a thousand men, and
 10. 10 all the kings (that were) servants to Had.
 10. 11 at the time when kings go forth to (battle)
 10. 2 walked upon the roof of the king's house
 10. 18 Uriah departed out of the king's house, and
 10. 8 followed him a mess (of meat) from the k.
 10. 9 Uriah slept at the door of the king's house
 10. 19 telling the matters of the war unto the k.
 11. 20 And if so be that the king's wrath arise
 11. 24 and (some) of the king's servants be dead
 12. 7 I anointed thee king over Israel, and
 12. 30 he took their king's crown from off his
 13. 4 Why (art) thou, (being) the king's son
 13. 6 and when the king was come to see him
 13. 6 Ammon said unto the king, I pray thee
 13. 13 therefore, I pray thee, speak unto the king
 13. 18 for with such robes were the king's daugh.
 13. 21 when king David heard of all these things
 13. 23 and Absalom invited all the king's sons
 13. 24 and Absalom said to the king, and said
 13. 24 let the king, I beseech thee, and his serv.
 13. 25 the king said to Absalom, Nay, my son
 13. 26 And the king said unto him, Why should
 13. 27 he let Ammon and all the king's sons go
 13. 29 all the king's sons arose, and every man
 13. 30 Absalom hath slain all the king's sons, and
 13. 31 Then the king arose, and tare his garment.
 13. 32 slain all the young men the king's sons
 13. 33 therefore let not my lord the king take
 13. 33 think that all the king's sons are dead
 13. 35 said unto the king...the king's sons com.
 13. 36 the king's sons came...and the king also
 13. 37 Talmi, the son of Ammihud, king of Ge.
 13. 39 king David longed to go forth unto Absa.
 14. 1 perceived that the king's heart (was) tow.
 14. 3 come to the king, and speak on this man.
 14. 4 spake to the king...and said, Help, O king!
 14. 5 the king said unto her, What aileth thee?
 14. 8 the king said unto the woman, Go to thine
 14. 9 said unto the king, My lord, O king, the
 14. 9 and the king and his throne (be) guiltless
 14. 10 the king said, Whosoever saith (ought)
 14. 11 let the king remember the LORD thy God
 14. 12 speak (one) word unto my lord the king
 14. 13 for the king doth speak this thing as one
 14. 13 in that the king doth not fetch home again
 14. 15 speak of this thing unto my lord the king
 14. 15 said, I will now speak unto the king
 14. 15 it may be that the king will perform the
 14. 16 the king will hear, to deliver his handu.
 14. 17 The word of my lord the king shall now
 14. 17 as an angel of God, so (is) my lord the king
 14. 18 the king answered and said unto the wom.
 14. 18 woman said, Let my lord the king now
 14. 19 the king said, (Is not) the hand of Joab
 14. 19 (As) thy soul liveth, my lord the king, none
 14. 19 from ought that my lord the king hath
 14. 21 the king said unto Joab, Behold now, I
 14. 21 and bowed himself, and thanked the king
 14. 22 found grace in thy sight, my lord, O king
 14. 22 in that the king hath fulfilled the request
 14. 24 the king said, Let him turn to his own
 14. 24 Absalom returned...and saw not the king's
 14. 26 hundred shekels after the king's weight
 14. 28 So Absalom dwelt...and saw not the king's
 14. 29 to have sent him to the king; but he
 14. 32 that I may send thee to the king, to say
 14. 32 now therefore let me see the king's face
 14. 33 So Joab came to the king, and told him
 14. 33 he came to the king, and bowed himself
 14. 33 before the king: and the king kissed Ab.
 15. 2 when any man...came to the king for jud.

2 Sa. 15. 3 but (there is) no man (deputed) of the king
 15. 6 to all Israel that came to the king for
 15. 7 Absalom said unto the king, I pray thee
 15. 9 the king said unto him, Go in peace
 15. 15 the king's servants said unto the king
 15. 15 whatsoever my lord the king shall appoint
 15. 16 the king went forth...And the king left
 15. 17 the king went forth, and all his people
 15. 18 six hundred men...passed...before the king
 15. 19 Then said the king to Ittai the Gittite
 15. 19 return to thy place, and abide with the king
 15. 21 Ittai answered the king, and said, (As) the
 15. 21 (as) my lord the king liveth, surely in wh.
 15. 21 place my lord the king shall be, whether
 15. 23 the king also himself passed over the br.
 15. 25 the king said unto Zadok, Carry back the
 15. 27 The king said also unto Zadok the priest
 15. 34 and say...I will be thy servant, O king
 15. 35 thou shalt hear out of the king's house
 16. 2 the king said unto Ziba, What meanest
 16. 2 The asses (be) for the king's household to
 16. 3 the king said, And where (is) thy master's
 16. 3 Ziba said unto the king, Behold, he abideth
 16. 4 Then said the king to Ziba, Behold, thine
 16. 4 find grace in thy sight, my lord, O king
 16. 5 when king David came to Bahurim, behold
 16. 6 cast stones...at all the servants of king D.
 16. 9 Then said Abishai...unto the king, Why
 16. 9 should this dead dog curse my lord the k?
 16. 10 the king said, What have I to do with you
 16. 14 the king, and all the people that (were)
 16. 16 said...God save the king, God save the k.
 17. 2 shall flee; and I will smite the king only
 17. 16 lest the king be swallowed up, and all the
 17. 17 and they went and told king David
 17. 21 went and told king David, and said unto
 18. 2 the king said unto the people, I will surely
 18. 4 the king said unto them, What seemeth
 18. 4 the king stood by the gate side, and all
 18. 5 the king commanded Joab and Abishai
 18. 5 when the king gave all...captains charge
 18. 12 forth mine hand against the king's son
 18. 12 for in our hearing the king charged thee
 18. 13 for there is no matter hid from the king
 18. 18 a pillar, which (is) in the king's dale: for
 18. 19 Let me now run and bear the king tidings
 18. 20 no tidings, because the king's son is dead
 18. 21 Go tell the king what thou hast seen
 18. 25 told the king...And the king said, If he
 18. 26 And the king said, He also bringeth tidings
 18. 27 the king said, He (is) a good man, and
 18. 28 Ahimeaz called, and said unto the king
 18. 28 to the earth upon his face before the king
 18. 28 lifted up their hand against my lord the k.
 18. 29 the king said, Is the young man Absalom
 18. 29 When Joab sent the king's servant, and
 18. 30 the king said (unto him), Turn aside, (and)
 18. 31 Cushai said, Tidings, my lord the king: for
 18. 32 the king said unto Cushai, (Is) the young
 18. 32 The enemies of my lord the king, and all
 18. 33 the king was much moved, and went up
 19. 1 the king weepeth and mourneth for Ab.
 19. 2 people heard say that day how the king
 19. 4 the king covered his face, and the king
 19. 5 Joab came into the house to the king, and
 19. 8 Then the king arose, and sat in the gate
 19. 8 Behold, the king doth sit in the gate
 19. 8 And all the people came before the king
 19. 9 The king saved us out of the hand of our
 19. 10 not a word of bringing the king back
 19. 11 king David sent to Zadok and to Abiathar
 19. 11 Why are ye the last to bring the king back
 19. 11 speech of all Israel is come to the king
 19. 12 are ye the last to bring back the king?
 19. 14 so that they sent (this word) unto the king
 19. 15 So the king returned, and came to Jordan
 19. 15 go to meet the king, to conduct the king
 19. 16 hasted and came down...to meet king D.
 19. 17 and they went over Jordan before the k.
 19. 18 to carry over the king's household, and
 19. 18 fell down before the king, as he was come
 19. 19 said unto the king, Let not my lord imp.
 19. 19 that my lord the king went out of Jerus.
 19. 19 that the king should take it to his heart
 19. 20 to go down to meet my lord the king
 19. 22 know that I (am) this day king over Israel
 19. 23 the king said...And the king swore unto
 19. 24 came down to meet the king, and had
 19. 25 from the day the king departed until the
 19. 25 to meet the king, that the king said unto
 19. 26 My lord, O king, my servant deceived me
 19. 26 I may ride thereon, and go to the king
 19. 27 he hath slandered...unto my lord the king
 19. 27 but my lord the king (is) as an angel of G.
 19. 28 but dead men before my lord the king
 19. 28 have I yet to cry any more unto the king?
 19. 29 the king said unto him, Why speakest
 19. 30 Mephibosheth said unto the king, Yea, let
 19. 30 forasmuch as my lord the king is come
 19. 31 went over Jordan with the king, to cond.
 19. 32 he had provided the king of sustenance
 19. 33 the king said unto Barzillai, Come thou
 19. 34 Barzillai said unto the king, How long
 19. 34 that I should go up with the king unto J.
 19. 35 be yet a burden unto my lord the king?
 19. 36 a little way over Jordan with the king
 19. 36 why should the king recompense it me
 19. 37 let him go over with my lord the king; and
 19. 38 the king answered, Chimham shall go over
 19. 39 when the king was come over, the king
 19. 40 Then the king went on to Gilgal, and Ch.
 19. 40 the people of Judah conducted the king

2 Sa. 19. 47 came to the king, and said unto the king
 19. 41 have brought the king and his household
 19. 42 Because the king (is) near of kin to us
 19. 43 have we eaten at all of the king's (cost?)
 19. 44 We have ten parts in the king, and we
 19. 43 not be first had in bringing back our k.
 20. 2 the men of Judah gave unto their king
 20. 3 and the king took the ten women (his)
 20. 4 Then said the king to Amasa, Assemble
 20. 21 hath lifted up his hand against the king
 20. 22 Joab returned to Jerusalem unto the king
 21. 2 the king called the Gibeonites, and said
 21. 5 they answered the king, The man that
 21. 6 And the king said, I will give (them)
 21. 7 the king spared Mephibosheth, the son of
 21. 8 the king took the two sons of Rizpah the
 21. 14 performed all that the king commanded
 22. 51 (He is) the tower of salvation for his king
 22. 5 For the king said to Joab the captain of
 23. 3 Joab said unto the king, Now the LORD
 23. 4 that the eyes of my lord the king may see
 23. 5 why doth my lord the king delight in this
 23. 6 the king's word prevailed against Joab, and
 24. 4 went out from the presence of the king to
 24. 9 Joab gave up the sum . . unto the king; and
 24. 20 saw the king and his servants coming on
 24. 20 bowed himself before the king on his face
 24. 21 Wherefore is my lord the king come to
 24. 22 Let my lord the king take and offer up
 24. 23 Araunah, (as) a king, give unto the king
 24. 23 Araunah said unto the king, The LORD
 24. 24 the king said unto Araunah, Nay; but I
 1 Ki. 1. 1 king David was old (and) stricken in years
 1. 2 Let there be sought for my lord the king
 1. 2 let her stand before the king, and let her
 1. 2 that my lord the king may get heat
 1. 3 found Abishag . . and brought her to the k.
 1. 4 cherished the king . . but the king knew
 1. 9 called all his brethren the king's sons, and
 1. 9 all the men of Judah the king's servants
 1. 13 Go and get thee in unto king David, and
 1. 13 Didst not thou, my lord, O king, swear
 1. 14 thou yet talkest there with the king, I
 1. 15 Bath-sheba went in unto the king into the
 1. 15 the king was very old; and Abishag
 1. 15 the Shunammite ministered unto the king
 1. 16 did obeisance unto the king. And the k.
 1. 18 now, my lord the king, thou knowest (it)
 1. 19 and hath called all the sons of the king
 1. 20 thou, my lord, O king, the eyes of all Isr.
 1. 20, 27 sit on the throne of my lord the king
 1. 21 when my lord the king shall sleep with
 1. 22 whilsh he yet talked with the king, Nathan
 1. 23 they told the king, saying, Behold Nathan
 1. 23 when he was come in before the king, he
 1. 23 bowed himself before the king with his
 1. 24 My lord, O king, hast thou said, Adonijah
 1. 25 and hath called all the king's sons, and
 1. 25 they eat . . and say, God save king Adonijah
 1. 27 Is this thing done by my lord the king
 1. 28 Then king David answered and said, Call
 1. 28 into the king's presence . . before the king
 1. 29 the king swore, and said, (As) the LORD
 1. 31 to the king, and said, Let my lord king D.
 1. 32 king David said, Call me Zadok the priest
 1. 32 And they came before the king
 1. 33 The king also said unto them, Take with
 1. 34 let . . the prophet anoint him there king
 1. 34 blow ye . . and say, God save king Solomon
 1. 36 the son of Jehoiada answered the king
 1. 36 the LORD God of my lord the king say so
 1. 37 LORD hath been with my lord the king
 1. 37 greater than the throne of my lord king
 1. 38 caused Solomon to ride upon king David's
 1. 39 all the people said, God save king Solomon
 1. 43 Verily our lord king David hath made S.
 1. 44 the king hath sent with him Zadok the
 1. 44 caused him to ride upon the king's mule
 1. 45 have anointed him king to Gihon: and they
 1. 47 king's servants came to bless our lord king
 1. 47 And the king bowed himself upon the bed
 1. 48 thus said the king, Blessed (be) the LORD
 1. 51 Behold, Adonijah feareth king Solomon
 1. 51 Let king Solomon swear unto me to day
 1. 53 So king Solomon sent, and they brought
 1. 53 came and bowed himself to king Solomon
 1. 17 Speak, I pray thee, unto Solomon the Ki.
 1. 18 Well; I will speak for thee unto the king
 1. 19 Bath-sheba therefore went unto king Sol.
 1. 19 the king rose up to meet her, and bowed
 1. 19 caused a seat to be set for the king's mo.
 1. 20 the king said unto her, Ask on, my mother
 1. 22 king Solomon answered and said unto his
 1. 23 king Solomon swear by the LORD, saying
 1. 25 king Solomon sent by the hand of Benaiah
 1. 26 unto Abiathar the priest said the king, G.
 1. 29 was told king Solomon that Joab was fled
 1. 30 said unto him, Thus saith the king, Come
 1. 30 And Benaiah brought the king word again
 1. 31 the king said unto him, Do as he hath said
 1. 35 the king put Benaiah the son of Jehoiada
 1. 35 Zadok the priest did the king put in the
 1. 36 the king sent and called for Shimei, and
 1. 38 Shimei said unto the king, The saying
 1. 38 as my lord the king hath said, so will thy
 1. 39 unto Achish son of Maachah king of Gath
 1. 42 the king sent and called for Shimei and
 1. 44 The king said moreover to Shimei, Thou
 1. 45 king Solomon (shall be) blessed, and the
 1. 46 So the king commanded Benaiah the son
 1. 46 made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt
 1. 4 the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there

1 Ki. 3. 13 there shall not be any among the kings
 3. 16 came there two women . . unto the king
 3. 22 Thus they spake before the king
 3. 23 Then said the king, The one saith, This
 3. 24 And the king said, Bring me a sword
 3. 24 And they brought a sword before the king
 3. 25 the king said, Divide the living child in
 3. 26 Then spake the woman . . unto the king,
 3. 27 Then the king answered and said, Give
 3. 28 judgment which the king had judged
 3. 28 they feared the king: for they saw that
 4. 1 So king Solomon was king over all Israel
 4. 5 Zadok . . (was) principal officer, (and) the k.'s
 4. 7 which provided victuals for the king and
 4. 9 over all the kings on this side the river
 4. 24 provided victual for king Solomon, and
 4. 27 for all that came unto king Solomon's table
 4. 34 from all kings of the earth, which had hea.
 5. 1 Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants unto
 5. 1 heard that they had anointed him king in
 5. 13 king Solomon raised a levy out of all Isr.
 5. 13 the king commanded, and they brought
 5. 17 the house which king Solomon built for
 5. 13 king Solomon sent and fetched Hiram out
 5. 14 he came to king Solomon, and wrought all
 5. 14 that he made king Solomon for the house
 5. 45 which Hiram made to king Solomon for
 5. 45 In the plain of Jordan did the king cast
 7. 51 So was ended all the work that king Sol.
 8. 1 unto king Solomon in Jerusalem, that they
 8. 2 assembled themselves unto king Solomon
 8. 5 king Solomon, and . . the congregation of I.
 8. 15 the king turned his face about, and blessed
 8. 62 the king, and all Israel with him, offered
 8. 63 So the king and all the children of Israel
 8. 64 The same day did the king hallow the
 8. 66 they blessed the king, and went unto their
 9. 1 when Solomon had finished . . the king's
 9. 10 the house of the LORD, and the king's ho
 9. 11 Hiram the king of Tyre had furnished S.
 9. 11 then king Solomon gave Hiram twenty
 9. 14 sent to the king sixscore talents of gold
 9. 15 the reason of the levy which king Solomon
 9. 16 Pharaoh king of Egypt had gone up and
 9. 26 king Solomon made a navy of ships in E.
 9. 28 fetched . . gold . . and brought (it) to king S.
 10. 3 was not (any) thing hid from the king
 10. 6 she said to the king, It was a true report
 10. 9 therefore made he thee king, to do judg.
 10. 10 she gave the king an hundred and twenty
 10. 10 the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon
 10. 12 the king made of the alms trees pillars
 10. 12 for the king's house, harps also and psal.
 10. 13 king Solomon gave unto the queen of S.
 10. 15 and of all the kings of Arabia, and of the
 10. 16 king Solomon made two hundred targets
 10. 17 the king put them in the house of the
 10. 18 the king made a great throne of ivory, and
 10. 21 all king Solomon's drinking vessels (were)
 10. 22 the king had at sea a navy of Tharshish
 10. 23 So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of
 10. 26 and with the king at Jerusalem
 10. 27 the king made silver (to be) in Jerusalem
 10. 28 king's merchants received the linen yarn
 10. 29 kings of the Hittites, and for the kings of
 11. 1 king Solomon loved many strange women
 11. 1 Hadad the Edomite: he (was) of the king's
 11. 18 they came to Egypt, unto Pharaoh king of
 11. 18 fled from his lord Hadadezer king of Zob.
 11. 26, 27 he lifted up (his) hand against the king
 11. 37 thou shalt reign . . and shalt be king over
 11. 40 fled into Egypt, unto Shishak king of Eg
 12. 2 ded from the presence of king Solomon
 12. 6 king Rehoboam consulted with the old
 12. 12 as the king had appointed, saying, Come
 12. 13 the king answered the people roughly, and
 12. 15 the king hearkened not unto the people
 12. 16 all Israel saw that the king hearkened not
 12. 16 people answered the king, saying, What
 12. 18 Then king Rehoboam sent Adoram, who
 12. 18 king Rehoboam made speed to get him up
 12. 23 the son of Solomon, king of Judah, and
 12. 27 unto Rehoboam king of Judah, and they
 12. 28 Whereupon the king took counsel, and
 13. 4 when king Jeroboam heard the saying of
 13. 6 the king answered and said unto the man
 13. 6 the king's hand was restored him again
 13. 7 the king said unto the man of God, Come
 13. 8 the man of God said unto the king, If thou
 13. 11 words which he had spoken unto the king
 14. 2 which told me that (I should be) king over
 14. 14 the LORD shall raise him up a king over Isr.
 14. 19, 20 the book of the Chronicles of the kings
 14. 25 in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, (that)
 14. 25 Shishak king of Egypt came up against
 14. 26 and the treasures of the king's house; he
 14. 27 king Rehoboam made in their stead brasen
 14. 27 which kept the door of the king's house
 14. 28 when the king went into the house of the
 15. 1 in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam
 15. 7, 23, 31 the book of the Chronicles of the ki.
 15. 9 in the twentieth year of Jeroboam king
 15. 16, 32 war between Asa and Baasha king of I.
 15. 17 Baasha king of Israel went up against J.
 15. 17 to go out or to come in to Asa king of Ju.
 15. 18 and the treasures of the king's house, and
 15. 18 king Asa sent them to Ben-hadad, the son
 15. 18 Hezion, king of Syria, that dwelt at Dama.
 15. 19 break thy league with Baasha king of Isr.
 15. 20 So Ben-hadad hearkened unto king Asa
 15. 22 king Asa made a proclamation throughout

1 Ki. 15. 22 king Asa built with them Geba of Benja.
 15. 25 in the second year of Asa king of Judah
 15. 28, 33 in the third year of Asa king of Judah
 16. 5, 14, 20, 27 book of the Chronicles of the k.
 16. 8 In the twenty and sixth year of Asa k.
 16. 10, 15 the twenty and seventh year of Asa k.
 16. 16 conspired, and hath also slain the king
 16. 18 went into the palace of the king's house
 16. 18 burnt the king's house over him with fire
 16. 23 In the thirty and first year of Asa king of
 16. 29 in the thirty and eighth year of Asa king
 16. 31 daughter of Ethbaal, king of the Zidon.
 16. 33 than all the kings of Israel that were bef.
 19. 15 when thou comest, anoint Hazael (to be) k.
 19. 16 shalt thou anoint (to be) king over Israel
 20. 1 the king of Syria gathered all his host
 20. 1 (there were) thirty and two kings with him
 20. 2 he sent messengers to Ahab king of Israel
 20. 4 Ahab king of Israel answered and said
 20. 4 My lord, O king, according to thy saying
 20. 7 the king of Israel called all the elders of
 20. 9 Tell my lord the king, All that thou didst
 20. 11 he the king of Israel answered and said, Tell
 20. 12 he and the kings in the pavilions, and the
 20. 13 there came a prophet unto Ahab king of
 20. 16 the kings, the thirty and two kings that
 20. 20 the king of Syria escaped on an horse with
 20. 21 the king of Israel went out, and smote
 20. 22 the prophet came to the king of Israel
 20. 22 the king of Syria will come up against
 20. 23 the servants of the king of Syria said unto
 20. 24 Take the kings away, every man out of
 20. 28 spake unto the king of Israel, and said
 20. 31 heard that the kings . . (are) merciful kings
 20. 31 go out to the king of Israel: peradventure
 20. 32 came to the king of Israel, and said, Thy
 20. 38 and waited for the king by the way, and
 20. 39 the king passed by, he cried unto the king
 20. 40 And the king of Israel said unto him, So
 20. 41 the king of Israel discerned him that he
 20. 43 the king of Israel went to his house heavy
 21. 1 hard by the palace of Ahab king of Samaria
 21. 10 Thou didst blaspheme God and the king
 21. 13 Naboth did blaspheme God and the king
 21. 18 Arise, go down to meet Ahab king of Is.
 22. 2 the king of Judah came down to the king
 22. 3 the king of Israel said unto his servants
 22. 3 take it not out of the hand of the king of
 22. 4 Jehoshaphat said to the king of Israel, I
 22. 5 Jehoshaphat said unto the king of Israel
 22. 6 Then the king of Israel gathered the pro.
 22. 6 shall deliver (it) into the hand of the king
 22. 8 the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat
 22. 8 Jehoshaphat said, Let not the king say so
 22. 9 Then the king of Israel called an officer
 22. 10, 29 the king of Israel and . . the king of J.
 22. 13 LORD shall deliver (it) into the king's hand
 22. 13 (declare) good unto the king with one
 22. 15 he came to the king. And the king said
 22. 15 shall deliver (it) into the hand of the king
 22. 16 the king said unto him, How many times
 22. 18, 30 the king of Israel said unto Jehosha.
 22. 26 the king of Israel said, Take Micahiah, and
 22. 26 carry him back . . to Joash the king's son
 22. 27 Thus saith the king, Put this (fellow) in
 22. 30 king of Israel disguised himself, and went
 22. 31 the king of Syria commanded his thirty
 22. 31 saying, Fight . . only with the king of Isr.
 22. 32 they said, Surely it (is) the king of Israel
 22. 33 perceived that it (was) not the king of I.
 22. 34 smote the king of Israel between the joints
 22. 35 and the king was stayed up in his chariot
 22. 37 the king died . . and they buried the king
 22. 39, 45 book of the Chronicles of the kings of
 22. 41 in the fourth year of Ahab king of Israel
 22. 44 Jehoshaphat made peace with the king of
 22. 47 then no king in Edom: a deputy (was) k.
 22. 51 seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat king of
 2 Ki. 1. 3 to meet the messengers of the king of S.
 1. 6 turn again unto the king that sent you
 1. 9 man of God, the king hath said, Come down
 1. 11 thus hath the king said, Come down quick
 1. 15 and went down with him unto the king
 1. 17 the son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah
 1. 18 the book of the Chronicles of the kings of
 3. 1 eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat king of J.
 3. 4 Mesha king of Moab was a sheep master
 3. 4 rendered unto the king of Israel an hun.
 3. 5 king of Moab rebelled against the king of
 3. 6 king Jehoram went out of Samaria the
 3. 7 sent to Jehoshaphat the king of Judah
 3. 7 The king of Moab hath rebelled against
 3. 6 king of Israel . . king of Judah . . king of
 3. 10 king of Israel said, Alas! that the LORD
 3. 10 hath called these three kings together to
 3. 11 one of the king of Israel's servants answ.
 3. 12 the king of Israel . . and the king of Edom
 3. 13 Elisha said unto the king of Israel, What
 3. 13 the king of Israel said unto him, Nay: for
 3. 13 the LORD hath called these three kings to
 3. 14 the presence of Jehoshaphat the king of
 3. 21 when all the Moabites heard that the king
 3. 23 This (is) blood: the kings are surely slain
 3. 26 when the king of Moab saw that the bat.
 3. 26 to break through (even) unto the king of
 4. 13 wouldst thou be spoken for to the king, or
 5. 1 captain of the host of the king of Syria
 5. 5 the king of Syria said, Go to, go, and I
 5. 5 will send a letter unto the king of Israel
 5. 6 brought the letter to the king of Israel
 5. 7 when the king of Israel had read the let.
 5. 8 had heard that the king of Israel had recd

2 Ki. 5. 8 sent to the king, saying, Wherefore hast
6. 8 the king of Syria warred against Israel
6. 9 man of God sent unto the king of Israel
6. 10 the king of Israel sent to the place which
6. 11 Therefore the heart of the king of Syria
6. 12 show me which of us (is) for the king of I.
6. 12 said, None, my lord, O king: but Elisha
6. 12 telleth the king of Israel the words that
6. 21 the king of Israel said unto Elisha, when
6. 24 king of Syria gathered all his host, and
6. 26 as the king of Israel was passing by upon
6. 26 there cried a woman... saying, Help... O.k.
6. 28 the king said unto her, What aileth thee?
6. 30 when the king heard the words of the
7. 2 a lord on whose hand the king leaned
7. 6 the king of Israel hath hired... the kings
7. 6 and the kings of the Egyptians, to come
7. 9 we may go and tell the king's household
7. 11 they told (it) to the king's house within
7. 12 the king arose in the night, and said unto
7. 14 the king sent after the host of the Syrians
7. 15 the messengers returned, and told the k.
7. 17 the king appointed the lord on whose hand
7. 17 who spake when the king came down to
7. 18 the man of God had spoken to the king
8. 3 she went forth to cry unto the king for
8. 4 the king talked with Gehazi, the servant
8. 5 as he was telling the king how he had rest.
8. 5 cried to the king for her house and for her
8. 5 My lord, O king, this (is) the woman, and
8. 6 when the king asked the woman, she told
8. 6 king appointed unto her a certain officer
8. 7 and Ben-hadad the king of Syria was sick
8. 8 the king said unto Hazael, Take a present
8. 9 Thy son Ben-hadad king of Syria hath
8. 13 hath showed me that thou (shalt be) king
8. 16, 25 of Joram the son of Ahab king of Isr.
8. 16 Jehoshaphat (being) then king of Judah
8. 16 Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of
8. 18 walked in the way of the kings of Israel
8. 20 Edom revolted... and made a king over
8. 23 the book of the chronicles of the kings of
8. 25, 29 Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of J.
8. 26 Athaliah, the daughter of Omri king of I.
8. 28 to the war against Hazael king of Syria
8. 29 king Joram went back to be healed in J.
8. 29 when he fought against Hazael king of S.
9. 3, 12 I have anointed thee king over Israel
9. 6 I have anointed thee king over the people
9. 14 he and all Israel, because of Hazael king
9. 15 king Joram was returned to be healed in
9. 15 when he fought with Hazael king of Syria
9. 16 Ahaziah king of Judah was come down to
9. 16, 19 Thus saith the king, (Is it) peace? And
9. 21 king of Israel and Ahaziah king of Judah
9. 27 But when Ahaziah the king of Judah saw
9. 34 and bury her; for she (is) a king's daugh.
10. 4 Behold, two kings stood not before him
10. 6 Now the king's sons, (being) seventy per.
10. 7 they took the king's sons, and slew every
10. 8 have brought the heads of the king's sons
10. 13 the brethren of Ahaziah king of Judah
10. 13 to salute the children of the king and the
10. 34 the book of the Chronicles of the kings of
11. 2 Jehosheba, the daughter of king Joram
11. 2 and stole him from among the king's sons
11. 4 and showed them the king's son
11. 5 be keepers of the watch of the king's ho.
11. 7 they shall keep the watch... about the king
11. 8 compass the king... be ye with the king
11. 10 did the priest give king David's spears
11. 11 the guard stood... round about the king
11. 12 he brought forth the king's son, and put
11. 12 clapped... hands, and said, God save the k.
11. 14 the king stood by a pillar, as the manner
11. 14 the princes and the trumpeters by the k.
11. 16 came into the king's house: and there
11. 17 between the LORD and the king and the
11. 17 they brought down the king from the ho.
11. 19 the gate of the guard to the king's house
11. 19 And he sat on the throne of the kings
11. 20 they slew Athaliah... (beside) the king's h.
12. 6 in the three and twentieth year of king
12. 7 king Jehoash called for Jehoiah the pr.
12. 10 the king's scribe and the high priest came
12. 17 Hazael king of Syria went up, and fought
12. 18 And Jehoash king of Judah took all the
12. 18 kings of Judah, had dedicated, and his
12. 18 in the king's house, and sent (it) to... king
12. 19 in the book of the Chronicles of the kings
13. 1 Joash the son of Ahaziah king of Judah
13. 3 into the hand of Hazael king of Syria
13. 4 because the king of Syria oppressed them
13. 7 for the king of Syria had destroyed them
13. 8, 12 the book of the chronicles of the kings
13. 10 the thirty and seventh year of Joash king
13. 12 he fought against Amaziah king of Judah
13. 13 was buried in Samaria with the kings of
13. 14 Joash the king of Israel came down unto
13. 16 he said to the king of Israel, Put thine h.
13. 16 Elisha put his hands upon the king's hand
13. 18 said unto the king of Israel, Smite upon
13. 22 Hazael king of Syria oppressed Israel all
13. 24 Hazael king of Syria died; and Ben-hadad
14. 1 of Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel
14. 1 Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah
14. 5 servants which had slain the king his fat.
14. 8 son of Jehoahaz, son of Jehu, king of Isr.
14. 9 the king of Israel sent to Amaziah king
14. 11 Therefore Jehoash king of Israel went up
14. 11 he and Amaziah king of Judah looked

2 Ki. 14. 13 king of Israel took Amaziah king of Judah
14. 14 and in the treasures of the king's house
14. 15 how he fought with Amaziah king of Ju.
14. 15, 18, 28 book of the chronicles of the kings
14. 16 was buried in Samaria with the kings of
14. 17, 23 Amaziah the son of Joash king of Jud.
14. 17 Jehoash, son of Jehoahaz king of Israel
14. 22 after that the king slept with his fathers
14. 23 Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel
14. 23 Jeroboam slept... with the kings of Israel
15. 1 Jeroboam king of Israel... Amaziah king of
15. 5 smote the king, so that he was a leper
15. 5 Jotham the king's son (was) over the ho.
15. 6, 11, 15 book of the chronicles of the kings
15. 8 In the thirty and eighth year of Azariah k.
15. 13 nine and thirtieth year of Uzziah king of
15. 17 In the nine and thirtieth year of Azariah k.
15. 13 Pul the king of Assyria came against the
15. 20 give to the king of Assyria: so the king of
15. 21, 26, 31, 36 book of the chronicles of the k.
15. 23 In the fiftieth year of Azariah king of
15. 25 in the palace of the king's house, with Ar.
15. 27 the two and fiftieth year of Azariah king
15. 29 In the days of Pekah king of Israel came
15. 29 Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, and took
15. 32 Pekah the son of Remaliah king of Israel
15. 32 began Jotham the son of Uzziah king of J.
15. 37 Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the
16. 1 Ahaz the son of Jotham king of Judah
16. 3 walked in the way of the kings of Israel
16. 5 Rezin king of Syria and Pekah son of
16. 5 Remaliah king of Israel came up to Jerus.
16. 6 At that time Rezin king of Syria recovered
16. 7 sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser king of
16. 7, 7 out of the hand of the king of
16. 8 and in the treasures of the king's house
16. 8 sent (it) for a present to the king of A.
16. 9 the king of Assyria hearkened unto him
16. 9 for the king of Assyria went up against D.
16. 10 king Ahaz went... to meet... king of Assyria
16. 10 king Ahaz sent to Urijah the priest the
16. 11 according to all that king Ahaz had sent
16. 11 Urijah the priest made (it) against king A.
16. 12 when the king was come from Damascus
16. 12 the king saw the altar: and the king
16. 15 king Ahaz commanded Urijah the priest
16. 15 Upon the great altar burn... the king's
16. 16 according to all that king Ahaz comman.
16. 17 king Ahaz cut off the borders of the bases
16. 18 the king's entry without, turned he from
16. 18 the house of the LORD for the king of As.
16. 19 the book of the chronicles of the kings of
17. 1 In the twelfth year of Ahaz king of Judah
17. 2 but not as the kings of Israel that were
17. 3 Against him came up Shalmaneser king of
17. 4 the king of Assyria found conspiracy in H.
17. 4 for he had sent messengers to So king of
17. 4 and brought no present to the king of A.
17. 4 therefore the king of Assyria shut him up
17. 5 the king of Assyria came up throughout
17. 6 In the ninth year of Hoshea the king of A.
17. 7 from under the hand of Pharaoh king of E.
17. 8 of the kings of Israel, which they had
17. 24 king of Assyria brought (men) from Bab.
17. 26 Wherefore they spake to the king of Ass.
17. 27 Then the king of Assyria commanded
18. 1 third year of Hosea son of Elah king of I.
18. 1 Hezekiah the son of Ahaz king of Judah
18. 5 none like him among all the kings of Ju.
18. 7 he rebelled against the king of Assyria
18. 9 it came to pass in the fourth year of king
18. 9 seventh year of Hoshea son of Elah king
18. 9 Shalmaneser king of Assyria came up ag.
18. 10 the ninth year of Hoshea king of Israel
18. 11 the king of Assyria did carry away Israel
18. 13 in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah
18. 13 did Sennacherib king of Assyria come up
18. 14 Hezekiah king of Judah sent to the king
18. 14 And the king of Assyria appointed unto
18. 14 Hezekiah king of Judah three hundred
18. 15 and in the treasures of the king's house
18. 16 king of Judah... gave it to the king of As.
18. 17 the king of Assyria sent... to king Hezek.
18. 18 when they had called to the king, there
18. 19 saith the great king, the king of Assyria
18. 21 so (is) Pharaoh king of Egypt unto all that
18. 23 give pledges to my lord the king of Assy.
18. 28 Hear the word of the great king, the king
18. 29 Thus saith the king, Let not Hezekiah
18. 30 be delivered into the hand of the king of
18. 31 for thus saith the king of Assyria, Make
18. 33 delivered... of the hand of the king of A.
18. 36 king's commandment was, saying, Answer
19. 1 when king Hezekiah heard (it), that he
19. 4 whom the king of Assyria his master hath
19. 5 servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah
19. 6 with which the servants of the king of A.
19. 8 found the king of Assyria warring against
19. 9 when he heard say of Tirhakah king of Et.
19. 10 Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of J.
19. 10 not be delivered into the hand of the king
19. 11 thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria
19. 13 Where (is) the king of Hamath, and the k.
19. 13 and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, of
19. 17 kings of Assyria have destroyed the nati.
19. 20 prayed to me against Sennacherib king
19. 32 thus saith the LORD concerning the king
19. 36 So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed
20. 6 deliver... out of the hand of the king of A.
20. 12 king of Babylon, sent letters and a present
20. 14 Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king
20. 18 shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king

2 Ki. 20. 20 in the book of the chronicles of the kings
21. 3 made a grove, as did Ahab king of Israel
21. 11 Because Manasseh king of Judah bath
21. 17, 25 in the book of the chronicles of the k.
21. 23 conspired... and slew the king in his own
21. 24 all them that had conspired against king
22. 3 in the eighteenth year of king Josiah
22. 3 the king sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah
22. 9 came to the king and brought the king
22. 10 Shaphan the scribe showed the king, say.
22. 10 And Shaphan read it before the king
22. 11 when the king had heard the words of the
22. 12 the king commanded Hilkiah the priest
22. 12 and Asahiah a servant of the king's, saying
22. 16 all the words of the book which the king
22. 18 But to the king of Judah, which sent you
22. 20 And they brought the king word again
23. 1 the king sent, and they gathered unto him
23. 2 the king went up into the house of the L.
23. 3 the king stood by a pillar, and made a cov.
23. 4 the king commanded Hilkiah the high pr.
23. 5 whom the kings of Judah had ordained to
23. 11 horses that the kings of Judah had given
23. 12 which the kings of Judah had made, and
23. 12 the altars... did the king beat down, and
23. 13 the king of Israel... did the king defile
23. 19 which the kings of Israel had made to pr.
23. 21 the king commanded all the people, say.
23. 22 of the kings of Israel, nor of the kings of
23. 23 But in the eighteenth year of king Josiah
23. 25 like unto him was there no king before
23. 28 the book of the chronicles of the kings of
23. 29 king of Egypt went up against the king
23. 29 king Josiah went against him; and he slew
24. 1, 10, 11 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
24. 5 the book of the chronicles of the kings of
24. 7 king of Egypt came not... for the king of B.
24. 7 all that pertained to the king of Egypt
24. 12 king of Judah went out to the king of B.
24. 12 the king of Babylon took him in the eighth
24. 13 and the treasures of the king's house, and
24. 13 which Solomon king of Israel had made
24. 15 the king's mother, and the king's wives
24. 16 even them the king of Babylon brought
24. 17 And the king of Babylon made Mattaniah
24. 20 Zedekiah rebelled against the king of B.
25. 1 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came, he
25. 2 unto the eleventh year of king Zedekiah
25. 4 two walls, which (is) by the king's garden
25. 5 pursued after the king, and overtook him
25. 6 So they took the king, and brought him up
25. 6 to the king of Babylon to Riblah; and they
25. 8 of king Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
25. 8 came... a servant of the king of Babylon
25. 9 he burnt... the king's house, and all the
25. 10 fugitives that fell away to the king of Ba.
25. 19 of them that were in the king's presence
25. 20 brought them to the king of Babylon to
25. 21 the king of Babylon smote them, and slew
25. 22 whom Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
25. 23 heard that the king of Babylon had made
25. 24 dwell in the land, and serve the king of B.
25. 27 captivity of Jehoachin king of Judah, in
25. 27 Evil-merodach king of Babylon... did lift
25. 27 the head of Jehoachin king of Judah out
25. 28 his throne above the throne of the kings
25. 30 continual allowance given him of the king
1 Ch. 1. 43 kings that reigned in the land of Edom
1. 43 before (any) king reigned over the child.
3. 2 Maachah the daughter of Talmai king of
4. 23 there they dwelt with the king for his wo.
4. 41 came in the days of Hezekiah king of Ju.
5. 6 whom Tiglath-pileser ki. of Assyria came
5. 17 in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and
5. 17 in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel
5. 26 stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assy.
5. 26 the spirit of Tiglath-pileser king of As.
9. 1 in the book of the kings of Israel and J.
9. 18 hitherto (waited) in the king's gate east.
11. 2 in time past, even when Saul was ki., thou
11. 3 Therefore came all the elders... to the king
11. 3 and they anointed David king over Israel
11. 4 Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to D.
14. 2 had confirmed him king over Israel; for
14. 8 heard that David was anointed king over
15. 29 Michal... saw king David dancing and pl.
16. 21 yea, he reproved kings for their sakes
17. 16 David the king came and sat before the
18. 3 David smote Hadadzezer king of Zobah
18. 5 came to help Hadadzezer king of Zobah
18. 9 Thou king of Hamath heard how David had
18. 9 smitten all the host of Hadadzezer king of
18. 10 He sent Hadoram his son to king David
18. 11 Then also king David dedicated unto the
18. 17 sons of David (were) chief about the king
19. 1 Nabash the king of the children of Ammon
19. 5 the king said, Tarry at Jericho until year
19. 7 the king of Maachah and his people; who
19. 9 the kings that were come (were) by them.
20. 1 at the time that kings go out (to battle)
20. 2 took the crown of their king from off his
21. 3 but, my lord the king, (are) they not all
21. 4 the king's word prevailed against Joab
21. 6 for the king's word was abominable to J.
21. 23 let my lord the king do (that which is)
21. 24 king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I
26. 6 Shemaiah... wrote them before the king
26. 31 in the presence of David the king, and
26. 2 prophesied according to the order of the k.
26. 5 the sons of Beniamin the king's seer in the
26. 6 according to the king's order to Asaph
26. 26 which David the king, and the chief fat.

1 Ch. 26. 30 business... and in the service of the king
 26. 32 king D. made rulers... for... affairs of the k.
 27. 1 their officers that served the king in any
 27. 24 the account of the chronicles of king D.
 27. 25 over the king's treasures (was) Azmaveth
 27. 31 of the substance which (was) king David's
 27. 32 son of Hachmoni (was) with the king's
 27. 33 the king's counsellor... the king's compan.
 27. 34 the general of the king's army (was) Joab
 28. 1 the companies that ministered to the king
 28. 2 all the substance and possession of the k.
 28. 2 Then David the king stood up upon his
 28. 4 chose me... to be king over Israel for ever
 29. 1 David the king said unto all the congreg.
 29. 6 with the rulers of the king's work, offered
 29. 9 David the king also rejoiced with great
 29. 20 and worshipped the LORD, and the king
 29. 23 Solomon sat... as king instead of David his
 29. 24 and all the sons likewise of king David
 29. 24 submitted themselves unto Solomon the k.
 29. 25 as had not been on any king before him
 29. 29 Now the acts of David the king, first and
 2 Ch. 1. 12 such as none of the kings have had that
 1. 14 which he placed... with the king at Jerus.
 1. 15 king made silver and gold at Jerusalem
 1. 16 the king's merchants received the linen
 1. 17 kings of the Hittites, and for the kings of
 2. 3 Solomon sent to Huram the king of Tyre
 2. 11 the king... answered... he hath made thee
 2. 12 hath given to David the king a wise son
 4. 11 the work that he was to make for king
 4. 16 did Hiram his father make to king Solo.
 4. 17 In the plain of Jordan did the king cast
 5. 3 assembled themselves unto the king in
 5. 6 Also king Solomon, and all the congregat.
 6. 3 the king turned his face, and blessed the
 4. the king and all the people offered sacri.
 7. 5 king Solomon offered... So the king and all
 7. 6 which David the king had made to praise
 7. 11 Thus Solomon finished... the king's house
 8. 10 these (were) the chief of king Solomon's
 8. 11 not dwell in the house of David king of I.
 8. 15 commandment of the king unto the prin.
 8. 18 and brought (them) to king Solomon
 9. 5 she said to the king, (It was) a true report
 9. 8 king for the LORD... therefore made he thee
 9. 9 gave the king an hundred and twenty ta.
 9. 9 spice as the queen of Sheba gave king So.
 9. 11 the king made... terraces... to the king's
 9. 12 king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba
 9. 12 which she had brought unto the king So.
 9. 14 all the kings of Arabia, and governors of
 9. 15 king Solomon made two hundred targets
 9. 16 the king put them in the house of the
 9. 17 Moreover the king made a great throne of
 9. 20 all the drinking vessels of king Solomon
 9. 21 For the king's ships went to Tarshish with
 9. 22 king Solomon passed all the kings of the
 9. 23 the kings of the earth sought the presence
 9. 25 whom he bestowed... with the king at Je.
 9. 26 he reigned over all the kings from the
 9. 27 king made silver in Jerusalem as stones
 10. 2 from the presence of Solomon the king
 10. 6 king Rehoboam took counsel with the old
 10. 13 came to Rehoboam... as the king bade, say.
 10. 13 the king answered... and king Rehoboam
 10. 15 So the king hearkened not unto the people
 10. 16 king would not... answered the king, say.
 10. 18 Then king Rehoboam sent... but king Re.
 11. 3 Speak unto Rehoboam... king of Judah, and
 11. 2 in the fifth year of king Rehoboam... king
 11. 6 the princes of Israel and the king humbled
 11. 6 Shishak king of Egypt came up against J.
 12. 9 took away... the treasures of the king's
 12. 10 Instead of which king Rehoboam made
 12. 10 that kept the entrance of the king's house
 12. 10 when the king entered into the house of
 12. 11 So king Rehoboam strengthened... in J.
 12. 13 Now in the eighteenth year of king Jer.
 15. 16 (concerning) the mother of Asa the king
 15. 16 Baasha king of Israel... Asa king of Judah
 16. 1 king's house, and sent to Ben-hadad king
 16. 2 break thy league with Baasha king of Is.
 16. 4 Ben-hadad hearkened unto king Asa, and
 16. 6 Then Asa the king took all Judah... and
 16. 6 came to Asa king of Judah, and said unto
 16. 7 Because thou hast relied on the king of S.
 16. 7 therefore is the host of the king of Syria
 16. 7 the book of the kings of Judah and Israel
 17. 19 waited on the king... whom the king put
 17. 3 king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat king
 18. 4 Jehoshaphat said unto the king of Israel
 18. 5 the king of Israel gathered together of
 18. 5 for God will deliver (it) into the king's
 18. 7 the king of Israel... Let not the king say so
 18. 8 the king of Israel called for one of his
 18. 9, 28 king of Israel and Jehoshaphat
 18. 9 shall deliver (it) into the hand of the king
 18. 11 (declare) God to the king with one assent
 18. 12 when he was come to the king, the king
 18. 15 the king said to him, How many times
 18. 17 the king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat
 18. 10 Who shall entice Ahab king of Israel, that
 18. 25 king of Israel said, Take ye Micaiah, and
 18. 25 carry him back... to Joash the king's son
 18. 26 Thus saith the king, Put this (fellow) in the
 18. 29 the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat
 18. 29 So the king of Israel disguised himself
 18. 30 the king of Syria had commanded the cap.
 18. 30 Fight ye not... save only with the king of I.
 18. 31 that they said, It (is) the king of Israel
 18. 32 perceived that it was not the king of Isr.

2 Ch. 18. 33 smote the king of Israel between the joints
 18. 34 howbeit the king of Israel stayed (himself)
 19. 1 Jehoshaphat the king of Judah returned
 22 said to king Jehoshaphat, Shouldest thou
 19. 11 and Zedabiah... for all the king's matters
 20. 15 Harken ye... and thou king Jehoshaphat
 20. 34 mentioned in the book of the kings of Is.
 20. 35 And after this did Jehoshaphat king of J.
 20. 35 join himself with Ahaziah king of Israel
 21. 2 all these (were) the sons of Jehoshaphat k.
 21. 6, 13 walked in the way of the kings of Israel
 21. 8 Edomites revolted... made themselves a k.
 21. 12 nor in the ways of Asa king of Judah
 21. 17 substance (that was) found in the king's
 21. 20 but not in the sepulchres of the kings
 22. 1 Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah
 22. 5 Ahab king of Israel... against Hazael king
 22. 6 when he fought with Hazael king of Syria
 22. 6 Azariah the son of Jehoram king of Judah
 22. 11, 11 Jehoshabeath, the daughter of the king
 22. 11 stole him from among the king's sons that
 23. 3 made a covenant with the king in the ho.
 23. 3 the king's son shall reign, as the LORD hath
 23. 5 And a third part (shall be) at the king's
 23. 7 Levites shall compass the king round ab.
 23. 7 but be ye with the king when he cometh
 23. 9 and shields, that (had been) king David's
 23. 10 along by the altar... by the king round ab.
 23. 11 they brought out the king's son, and put
 23. 11 anointed him, and said, God save the king
 23. 12 the people running and praising the king
 23. 13 the king stood at his pillar at the entering
 23. 13 the princes and the trumpets by the king
 23. 15 entering of the horse gate by the king's
 23. 16 all the people, and between the king, that
 23. 20 brought down the king... and set the king
 23. 20 through the high gate into the king's house
 24. 6 king called for Jehoiaha... and said unto
 24. 8 at the king's commandment they made a
 24. 11 chest was brought unto the king's office
 24. 11 king's scribe and the high priest's officer
 24. 12 the king and Jehoiaha gave it to such as
 24. 14 the rest of the money before the king and
 24. 16 in the treasury of David among the kings, bec.
 24. 17 made obeisance to the king: then the king
 24. 21 at the commandment of the king in the
 24. 22 the king remembered not the kindness
 24. 23 sent all the spoil of them unto the king of
 24. 25 but... not in the sepulchres of the kings
 24. 27 in the story of the book of the kings
 25. 3 slew his servants that had killed the king
 25. 7 O king, let not the army of Israel go with
 25. 16 Art thou made of the king's counsel? for
 25. 17 Amaziah king of Judah took advice, and
 25. 17 to Joash... the son of Jehu, king of Israel
 25. 18 king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of J.
 25. 21 So Joash the king of Israel went up; and
 25. 21 (both) he and Amaziah king of Judah, and
 25. 23 king of Israel took Amaziah king of Judah
 25. 24 and the treasures of the king's house, the
 25. 25 Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah
 25. 25 death of Joash, son of Jehoahaz king of I.
 25. 26 in the book of the kings of Judah and I.
 26. 2 after that the king slept with his fathers
 26. 11 hand of Hananiah, (one) of the king's cap.
 26. 13 army... to help the king against the enemy
 26. 18 they withstood Uzziah the king, and said
 26. 21 Uzziah the king was a leper unto the day
 26. 21 Jotham his son (was) over the king's house
 26. 23 in the field... which (belonged) to the kings
 27. 5 He fought also with the king of the Am.
 27. 7 in the book of the kings of Israel and J.
 28. 2 he walked in the ways of the kings of I.
 28. 5 delivered him into the hand of the king
 28. 5 into the hand of the king of Israel, who
 28. 7 Z., a mighty man... slew Maaseiah the k.'s
 28. 7 and Elkanah (that was) next to the king
 28. 16 did king Ahaz send unto the kings of As.
 28. 19 brought Judah low because of Ahaz king
 28. 20 Tilgath-pileser king of Assyria came unto
 28. 21 of the house of the king, and of the princes
 28. 21 and gave (it) unto the king of Assyria: but
 28. 22 trespass yet more... this (is) that king A.
 28. 23 Because the gods of the kings of Syria
 28. 26 in the book of the kings of Judah and Is.
 28. 27 not into the sepulchres of the kings of I.
 29. 15 according to the commandment of the k.
 29. 18 Then they went in to Hezekiah the king
 29. 19 which king Ahaz in his reign did cast
 29. 20 Then Hezekiah the king rose early, and
 29. 23 before the king and the congregation; and
 29. 24 the king commanded (that) the burnt off.
 29. 25 Gad the king's seer, and Nathan the pro.
 29. 27 instruments (ordained) by David king of
 29. 29 the king and all that were present with
 29. 29 Hezekiah the king and the princes comm.
 30. 2 For the king had taken counsel, and his
 30. 4 pleased the king and all the congregation
 30. 4 the posts went with the letters from the k.
 30. 6 according to the commandment of the k.
 30. 6 escaped out of the hand of the kings of A.
 30. 12 to do the commandment of the king and
 30. 12 For Hezekiah king of Judah did give to
 30. 26 of Solomon the son of David king of Isr.
 31. 3 also the king's portion of his substance
 31. 13 the commandment of Hezekiah the king
 32. 1 Sennacherib king of Assyria came, and
 32. 1 Why should the kings of Assyria come
 32. 7 be not afraid nor dismayed for the king
 32. 8 upon the words of Hezekiah king of Judah
 32. 9 did S. king of Assyria send... unto Hezek.
 32. 10 Thus saith Sennacherib king of Assyria

2 Ch. 32. 11 deliver us out of the hand of the king of
 32. 20 Hezekiah the king, and the prophet Isaiah
 32. 21 captains in the camp of the king of Assy.
 32. 22 from the hand of Sennacherib the king
 32. 23 and presents to Hezekiah king of Judah
 32. 32 in the book of the kings of Judah and Is.
 33. 11 the captains of the host of the king of A.
 33. 18 in the book of the kings of Israel
 33. 25 that had conspired against king Amon
 34. 11 which the kings of Judah had destroyed
 34. 16 to the king, and brought the king word
 34. 18 Then Shaphan the scribe told the king
 34. 18 And Shaphan read it before the king.
 34. 19 when the king had heard the words of
 34. 20 king commanded... Asaiah a ser. of the k.'s
 34. 22 and (they) that the king (had appointed)
 34. 24 which they have read before the king of J.
 34. 26 as for the king of Judah, who sent you to
 34. 28 So they brought the king word again
 34. 29 Then the king sent and gathered together
 34. 30 the king went up into the house of the L.
 34. 31 the king stood in his place, and made a
 35. 3 which Solomon the son of David king of
 35. 4 according to the writing of David king
 35. 7 these (were) of the king's substance
 35. 10 according to the king's commandment
 35. 15 and Heman, and Jeduthun the king's seer
 35. 16 according to the commandment of king J.
 35. 18 neither did all the kings of Israel keep
 35. 20 Necho king of Egypt came up against Car.
 35. 21 What have I to do with thee, thou king of
 35. 23 the archers shot at king Josiah: and the k.
 35. 27 in the book of the kings of Israel and Ju.
 36. 3 the king of Egypt put him down at Jeru.
 36. 4 king of Egypt made Eliakim his brother
 36. 6 came up Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
 36. 8 in the book of the kings of Israel and Ju.
 36. 10 king Nebuchadnezzar sent and brought
 36. 13 he also rebelled against king Nebuchada.
 36. 17 Therefore he brought upon them the king
 36. 18 the treasures of the king, and of his prin.
 36. 22 in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia
 36. 22 stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Per.
 36. 23 Thus saith Cyrus king of Persia, All the k.
 Ezra 1. 1 in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia
 1. 1 stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Per.
 1. 2 Thus saith Cyrus king of Persia, The LORD
 1. 7 Cyrus the king brought forth the vessels
 1. 8 Even those did Cyrus king of Persia bring
 2. 1 whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Baby.
 2. 7 the grant that they had of Cyrus king of
 3. 10 after the ordinance of David king of Isr.
 4. 2 since the days of Esar-haddon king of As.
 4. 3 as king Cyrus the king of Persia hath co.
 4. 5 Cyrus king of Persia... Darius king of Persia
 4. 7 wrote... unto Artaxerxes king of Persia
 6. 22 turned the heart of the king of Assyria
 7. 1 in the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia
 7. 6 the king granted him all his request, ac.
 7. 7 the seventh year of Artaxerxes the king
 7. 8 which (was) in the seventh year of the k.
 7. 11 copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes
 7. 27 (such a thing) as this in the king's heart
 7. 28 before the king... and before all the king's
 8. 1 in the reign of Artaxerxes the king
 8. 22 For I was ashamed to require of the king
 8. 22 because we had spoken unto the king, sa.
 8. 25 which the king, and his counsellors, and
 8. 36 the king's commissions unto the king's
 9. 7 and for our iniquities have we... our kings
 9. 7 delivered into the hand of the kings of
 9. 9 unto us in the sight of the kings of Persia
 9. 11 For I was the king's cup bearer
 Neh. 1. 1 the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the king
 1. 1 took up the wine, and gave (it) unto the k.
 2. 1 Wherefore the king said unto me, Why
 2. 2 said unto the king, Let the king live for
 2. 3 the king said unto me, For what dost thou
 2. 4 I said unto the king, If it please the king
 2. 5 the king said unto me, It pleased the king
 2. 8 unto Asaph the keeper of the king's forest
 2. 8 the king granted me, according to the good
 2. 9 gave them the king's letters. Now the king
 2. 10 Then I went on... to the king's pool: but
 2. 18 as also the king's words that he had spoken
 2. 19 that ye do? will ye rebel against the king?
 2. 19 of the pool of Shiloah by the king's garden
 3. 25 which lieth out from the king's high house
 5. 4 have borrowed money for the king's trib.
 5. 4 thirtieth year of Artaxerxes the king
 5. 6 that thou mayest be their king, according
 6. 7 (Their) is a king in Judah: and now shall
 6. 7 it be reported to the king according to
 6. 7 whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Baby.
 6. 22 of the king of Heshbon, and... of Og king
 6. 24 with their kings, and the people of the
 6. 24 on our kings... since the time of the kings
 6. 34 Neither have our kings, our princes, our
 6. 34 unto the kings whom thou hast set over
 6. 37 For (it was) the king's commandment co.
 6. 23 at the king's hand in all matters concern.
 13. 6 thirtieth year of Artaxerxes king of Bab.
 13. 6 unto the king, obtained I leave of the king
 13. 26 Did not Solomon king of Israel sin by th.
 13. 26 among many nations was there no king
 13. 26 and God made him king over all Israel
 Esth. 1. 2 the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne of
 1. 5 the king made a feast unto all the people
 1. 5 the court of the garden of the king's pal.
 1. 7 according to the state of the king
 1. 8 the king had appointed to all the officers
 1. 9 the royal house which (belonged) to king A.

Esth. 1. 10 when the heart of the king was merry
 1. 10 served in the presence of Ahasuerus the k.
 1. 11 To bring Vashti the queen before the king
 1. 12 queen Vashti refused to come at the king's
 1. 12 therefore was the king very wroth, and
 1. 13 Then the king said to the wise men, which
 1. 13 for so (was) the king's manner toward all
 1. 14 which saw the king's face, (and) which sat
 1. 15 the king Ahasuerus by the chamberlains?
 1. 16 Memucan answered before the king and
 1. 16 hath not done wrong to the king only, but
 1. 16 in all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus
 1. 17 The king Ahasuerus commanded Vashti
 1. 18 say this day unto all the king's princes
 1. 19 If it please the king, let there go a royal
 1. 19 That Vashti come no more before king A.
 1. 19 and let the king give her royal estate unto
 1. 20 when the king's decree which he shall
 1. 21 the saying pleased the king, and the king
 2. 1 he sent letters into all the king's provinces
 2. 1 when the wrath of king Ahasuerus was
 2. 2 Then said the king's servants that minis.
 2. 2 be fair young virgins sought for the king
 2. 3 let the king appoint officers in all the pr.
 2. 3 custody of Illeg the king's chamberlain
 2. 4 let the maiden which pleasest the king
 2. 4 the thing pleased the king, and he did
 2. 6 carried away with Jeconiah king of Judah
 2. 6 whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Baby.
 2. 8 when the king's commandment and his
 2. 8 Esther was brought also into the king's
 2. 9 meet to be given her, out of the king's
 2. 12 turn was come to go in to king Ahasuerus
 2. 13 Then, . . . came (every) maiden unto the king
 2. 13 house of the women unto the king's hou.
 2. 14 custody of Shasgaz the king's chambe.
 2. 14 in unto the king no more, except the king
 2. 15 was come to go in unto the king, she req.
 2. 15 nothing but what Illegai the king's cham.
 2. 16 So Esther was taken unto king Ahasuerus
 2. 17 the king loved Esther above all the wom.
 2. 18 Then the king made a great feast unto all
 2. 18 according to the state of the king
 2. 19 then Mordecai sat in the king's gate
 2. 21 sat in the king's gate, two of the king's
 2. 21 sought to lay hand on the king Ahasuerus
 2. 22 Esther certified the king (thereof) in Mor.
 2. 23 the book of the chronicles before the king
 3. 1 After these things did king Ahasuerus
 3. 2 king's servants, that (were) in the king's
 3. 2 for the king had so commanded concern.
 3. 3 the king's servants, which (were) in the
 3. 3 Why transgressedst thou the king's comma.
 3. 7 in the twelfth year of king Ahasuerus
 3. 8 Haman said unto king Ahasuerus, There
 3. 8 neither keep they the king's laws: there.
 3. 8 (is) not for the king's profit to suffer them
 3. 9 If it please the king, let it be written that
 3. 9 to bring (it) into the king's treasuries
 3. 10 the king took his ring from his hand, and
 3. 11 the king said unto Haman, The silver (is)
 3. 12 Then were the king's scribes called on the
 3. 12 unto the king's lieutenants, and to the
 3. 12 in the name of king Ahasuerus was it
 3. 12 written, and sealed with the king's ring
 3. 13 sent by posts into all the king's provinces
 3. 15 being hastened by the king's commandm.
 3. 15 the king and Haman sat down to drink
 3. 2 came even before the king's gate: for none
 3. 2 enter into the king's gate clothed with sac.
 3. 3 whithersoever the king's commandment
 3. 5 (one) of the king's chamberlains, whom
 3. 6 unto the street, . . . which (was) before the k.
 3. 7 promised to pay to the king's treasuries
 3. 8 that she should go in unto the king, to
 3. 11 king's servants, and the people of the king
 3. 11 shall come unto the king into the inner
 3. 11 except such to whom the king shall hold
 3. 11 not been called to come in unto the king
 3. 13 that thou shalt escape in the king's house
 3. 16 and so will I go in unto the king, which
 3. 1 of the king's house, over against the king's
 3. 1 the king sat upon his royal throne in the
 3. 20, when the king saw Esther the queen
 3. 2 the king held out to Esther the golden sc.
 3. 3 Then said the king unto her, What wilt
 3. 4 If (it seem) good unto the king, let the king
 3. 5 the king said, . . . So the king and Haman
 3. 6 the king said unto Esther at the banquet
 3. 8 found favour in the sight of the king, and
 3. 8 if it please the king to grant my petition
 3. 8 let the king and Haman come to the ban.
 3. 8 I will do to morrow as the king hath said
 3. 9 when Haman saw Mordecai in the king's
 3. 11 wherein the king had promoted him, and
 3. 11 above the princes and servants of the king
 3. 12 did let no man come in with the king
 3. 12 am I invited unto her also with the king
 3. 13 Mordecai the Jew sitting at the king's g.
 3. 14 to morrow speak thou unto the king that
 3. 14 then go thou in merrily with the king unto
 3. 14 On that night could not the king sleep
 3. 1 and they were read before the king
 3. 2 two of the king's chamberlains, the keep.
 3. 2 who sought to lay hand on the king Aha.
 3. 3 the king said, What honour and dignity
 3. 3 Then said the king's servants that minis.
 3. 4 And the king said, Who (is) in the court?
 3. 4 into the outward court of the king's house
 3. 4 to speak unto the king to hang Mordecai
 3. 5 the king's servants said unto him, Behold
 3. 5 And the king said, Let him come in

Esth. 6. 6 the king said unto him, What shall be
 6. 6 unto the man whom the king delighteth
 6. 6 To whom would the king delight to do ho.
 6. 7 Haman answered the king, For the man
 6. 7, 9, 9, 11 whom the king delighteth to hon.
 6. 8 Let the royal apparel, . . . which the king
 6. 8 the horse that the king rideth upon, and
 6. 9 to the head of one of the king's most noble
 6. 10 Then the king said to Haman, Make haste
 6. 10 the Jew, that sitteth at the king's gate
 6. 12 Mordecai came again to the king's gate
 6. 12 came the king's chamberlain, and hastened
 7. 1 So the king and Haman came to banquet
 7. 2 the king said again unto Esther on the
 7. 3 thy sight, O king, and if it please the king
 7. 4 could not contravert the king's damage
 7. 5 the king Ahasuerus answered, and said
 7. 6 Haman was afraid before the king and
 7. 7 king, arising from the banquet of wine
 7. 7 evil determined against him by the king
 7. 8 the king returned out of the palace garden
 7. 8 Then said the king, Will he force the queen
 7. 8 As the word went out of the king's mouth
 7. 9 Harbonah, . . . said before the king, Behold
 7. 9 Mordecai, who had spoken good for the k.
 7. 9 Then the king said, Hang him thereon
 7. 10 Then was the king's wrath pacified
 8. 1 On that day did the king Ahasuerus give
 8. 1 and Mordecai came before the king; for
 8. 2 the king took off his ring, which he had
 8. 3 Esther spake yet again before the king
 8. 4 the king held out the golden sceptre tow.
 8. 4 So Esther arose, and stood before the king
 8. 5 If it please the king, and if I have found
 8. 5 and the thing (seem) right before the king
 8. 5 which (are) in all the king's provinces
 8. 7 Then the king Ahasuerus said unto Esther
 8. 8 as it liketh you, in the king's name, and
 8. 8 seal (it) with the king's ring: for the
 8. 8 in the king's name, . . . with the king's ring
 8. 9 Then were the king's scribes called at
 8. 10 he wrote in the king Ahasuerus' name
 8. 10 sealed (it) with the king's ring; and sent
 8. 11 Wherein the king granted the Jews which
 8. 12 in all the provinces of king Ahasuerus
 8. 12 pressed on by the king's commandment
 8. 15 went out from the presence of the king in
 8. 17 whithersoever the king's commandment
 9. 1 when the king's commandment and his
 9. 2, 20 all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus
 9. 3 and officers of the king, helped the Jews
 9. 4 Mordecai (was) great in the king's house
 9. 11 the number, . . . was brought before the king
 9. 12 the king said unto Esther the queen, The
 9. 12 done in the rest of the king's provinces?
 9. 13 If it pleasest the king, let it be granted
 9. 14 the king commanded it so to be done: and
 9. 16 other Jews that (were) in the king's prov.
 9. 25 But when (Esther) came before the king
 10. 1 the king Ahasuerus laid a tribute upon the
 10. 2 whereunto the king advanced him, (are)
 10. 2 in the book of the chronicles of the kings
 10. 3 Mordecai the Jew (was) next unto king A.
 Job 3. 14 With kings and counsellors of the earth
 12. 13 He looseth the bond of kings, and girdeth
 15. 24 prevail against him, as a king ready to the
 18. 14 it shall bring him to the king of terrors
 29. 25 and dwell as a king in the army, as one
 34. 18 (is it fit) to say to a king, (Thou art) wicked?
 36. 7 but with kings (are they) on the throne
 41. 34 he (is) a king over all the children of pride
 Psal. 2. 2 The kings of the earth set themselves, and
 2. 6 Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill
 2. 10 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings; be
 2. 12 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my k.
 10. 16 The LORD (is) king for ever and ever: the
 18. 50 Great deliverance giveth he to his king
 20. 9 Save, LORD: let the king hear us when
 21. 1 The king shall joy in thy strength, O LORD
 21. 7 For the king trusteth in the LORD; and
 24. 7, 9 and the king of glory shall come in
 24. 8, 10 Who (is) this king of glory? The LORD
 24. 10 The LORD of hosts, he (is) the king of gl.
 29. 10 yea, the LORD sitteth king for ever
 33. 16 There is no king saved by the multitude
 44. 4 Thou art my king, O God: command del.
 45. 1 which I have made touching the king; my
 45. 5 sharp in the heart of the king's enemies
 45. 9 King's daughters (were) among thy hono.
 45. 11 So shall the king greatly desire thy beauty
 45. 13 The king's daughter (is) all glorious within
 45. 14 shall be brought unto the king in raiment
 45. 15 they shall enter into the king's palace
 47. 2 (he is) a great king over all the earth
 47. 6 sing praises unto our king, sing praises
 47. 7 For God (is) the king of all the earth: sing
 48. 2 (is) mount Zion, . . . the city of the great king
 48. 4 the kings were assembled, they passed by
 61. 6 Thou wilt prolong (the king's) life; (and)
 63. 11 the king shall rejoice in God; every one
 68. 12 Kings of armies did flee apace; and she
 98. 14 When the Almighty scattered kings in it
 68. 24 the goings of my temple, my king, in the
 68. 29 because of thy people, . . . shall kings bring
 72. 1 Give the king, . . . unto the king's son
 72. 10 The kings of Tarshish, . . . the kings of Sheba
 72. 11 Yea, all kings shall fall down before him
 74. 12 For God (is) my king of old, working sa.
 76. 12 (he is) terrible to the kings of the earth
 84. 3 O LORD of hosts, my king, and my God
 89. 18 and the Holy One of Israel (is) our king
 89. 27 higher than the kings of the earth

Psa. 95. 3 For the LORD (is) a great, . . . king above all
 98. 6 a joyful noise before the LORD, the king
 99. 4 The king's strength also loveth judgment
 102. 15 and all the kings of the earth thy glory
 105. 14 yea, he reproved kings for their sakes
 105. 20 The king sent and loosed him; (even) the
 105. 30 frogs, . . . in the chambers of their kings
 110. 5 shall strike through kings in the day of
 119. 46 speak of thy testimonies also before kings
 135. 10 smote great nations, and slew mighty k.
 135. 11 Sion king, . . . and Og king of Bashan, and
 136. 17 To him which smote great kings: for his
 136. 18 slew famous kings: for his mercy (endu.)
 136. 19 Sion king of the Amorites: for his mercy
 136. 20 Og the king of Bashan: for his mercy
 138. 4 All the kings of the earth shall praise thee
 144. 10 (It is he) that giveth salvation unto kings
 145. 1 I will extol thee, my God, O King; and I
 148. 11 Kings of the earth, and all people; prin.
 149. 2 the children of Zion be joyful in their k.
 149. 8 To bind their kings with chains, and their
 Prov. 1. 1 Solomon the son of David, king of Israel
 8. 15 By me kings reign, and princes decree j.
 14. 28 In the multitude of people (is) the king's
 14. 35 The king's favour (is) toward a wise serv.
 16. 10 A divine sentence (is) in the lips of the k.
 16. 12 abomination to kings to commit wicked.
 16. 13 Righteous lips (are) the delight of kings
 16. 14 The wrath of a king (is as) messengers of
 16. 15 In the light of the king's countenance
 19. 12 The king's wrath (is) as the roaring of a
 20. 2 fear of a king (is) as the roaring of a lion
 20. 8 A king that sitteth in the throne of judg.
 20. 26 A wise king scattereth the wicked, and
 20. 28 Mercy and truth preserve the king; and
 21. 1 The king's heart (is) in the hand of the L.
 22. 11 (for) the grace of his lips the king (shall
 22. 29 he shall stand before kings; he shall not
 24. 21 My son, fear thou the LORD and the king
 25. 1 which the men of Hezekiah king of Judah
 25. 2 the honour of kings (is) to search out a
 25. 3 and the hearts of kings (is) unsearchable
 25. 5 Take away the wicked from before the k.
 25. 6 Put not forth, . . . in the presence of the king
 29. 4 The king by judgment establisheth the
 29. 14 The king that faithfully judgeth the poor
 30. 27 The locusts have no king, yet go they for.
 30. 28 spider taketh hold, . . . and is in king's pala.
 30. 31 a king, against whom (there is) no rising
 31. 1 The words of king Lemuel, the prophecy
 31. 3 thy ways to that which destroyeth kings
 31. 4 for kings, O Lemuel, (it is) not for kings to
 Eccl. 1. 1 the Preacher, the son of David, king of J.
 1. 12 I the Preacher was king over Israel in J.
 2. 8 the peculiar treasure of kings and of the
 2. 12 the man (do) that cometh after the king
 4. 13 a wise child than an old and foolish king
 5. 9 the king (himself) is served by the field
 8. 2 I (counsel thee) to keep the king's com.
 8. 4 Where the word of a king (is, there is) p.
 9. 14 and there came a great king against it, and
 10. 16 Woe to thee, O land, when thy king (is) a
 10. 17 when thy king (is) the son of nobles, and
 10. 20 Curse not the king, no, not in thy thought
 Song 1. 4 The king hath brought me into his cham.
 1. 12 While the king (sitteth) at his table, my
 3. 9 King Solomon made himself a chariot of
 3. 11 and behold king Solomon with the crown
 7. 5 the king (is) held in the galleries
 Isa. 1. 1 in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, . . . kings of
 6. 1 In the year that king Uzziah died I saw
 6. 5 for mine eyes have seen the king, the LORD
 7. 1 the days of, . . . Uzziah king of Judah, (that)
 7. 1 king of Syria, and . . . king of Israel, went
 7. 6 set a king in the midst of it, (even) the son
 7. 16 land, . . . shall be forsaken of both her kings
 7. 17 departed from Judah; (even) the king of
 7. 20 by the king of Assyria, the head, and the
 8. 4 shall be taken away before the king of A.
 8. 7 (even) the king of Assyria, and all his glory
 8. 21 fret themselves, and curse their king and
 10. 8 (Are) not my princes altogether kings?
 10. 12 of the stout heart of the king of Assyria
 14. 4 take up this proverb against the king of B.
 14. 9 it hath raised up, . . . all the kings of the na.
 14. 18 All the kings of the nations, (even) all of
 14. 28 In the year that king Abaz died was this
 19. 4 a fierce king shall rule over them, saith
 19. 11 son of the wise, the son of ancient kings?
 20. 1 when Sargon the king of Assyria sent him
 20. 4 So shall the king of Assyria lead away the
 20. 6 to be delivered from the king of Assyria
 23. 15 according to the days of one king: after
 24. 21 and the kings of the earth upon the earth
 30. 33 yea, for the king it is prepared: he hath
 32. 1 a king shall reign in righteousness, and
 33. 17 Thine eyes shall see the king in his beauty
 33. 22 our lawgiver, the LORD (is) our king; he
 36. 1 in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah
 36. 1 Sennacherib king of Assyria came up ag.
 36. 2 the king of Assyria sent, . . . unto king Hez.
 36. 4 Thus saith the great king, the king of A.
 36. 6 so (is) Pharaoh king of Egypt to all that
 36. 8 give pledges, . . . to my master the king of A.
 36. 13 Hear, . . . the words of the great king, the k.
 36. 14 Thus saith the king, Let not Hezekiah
 36. 15 delivered into the hand of the king of A.
 36. 16 for thus saith the king of Assyria, Make
 36. 18 his land out of the hand of the king of A.
 36. 21 for the king's commandment was, saying
 37. 1 when king Hezekiah heard (it), that he
 37. 4 whom the king of Assyria his master hath

Isa. 37. 5 the servants of king Hezekiah came to I.
 37. 6 the servants of the king of Assyria have
 37. 7 found the king of Assyria warring against
 37. 9 heard say concerning Tirhakah king of E.
 37. 10 Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of
 37. 10 given into the hand of the king of Assyria
 37. 11 thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria
 37. 13 king of Hamath, and the king of Arphad
 37. 13 the king of the city of Sepharvaim, Hena
 37. 18 the kings of Assyria have laid waste all
 37. 21 prayed to me against Sennacherib king of
 37. 33 concerning the king of Assyria, He shall
 37. 37 So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed
 38. 6 out of the hand of the king of Assyria; and
 38. 9 The writing of Hezekiah king of Judah
 39. 1 king of Babylon, sent letters and a present
 39. 3 came Isaiah the prophet unto king Hezek.
 39. 7 be eunuchs in the palace of the king of B.
 41. 2 called him . . . and made (him) rule over k.
 41. 21 bring forth . . . saith the king of Jacob
 41. 15 Holy One, the Creator of Israel, your king
 41. 6 Thus saith the LORD the king of Israel
 45. 1 I will loose the loins of kings, to open
 49. 7 kings shall see and arise, princes also
 49. 23 kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and
 52. 15 the kings shall shut their mouths at him
 52. 9 thou wentest to the king with ointment
 60. 3 and kings to the brightness of thy rising
 60. 10 and their kings shall minister unto thee
 60. 11 thy gates shall be open. (that) their kings
 60. 16 shalt suck the breasts of kings; and thou
 62. 2 thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory

Jer. 1. 2 of Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah
 1. 3, 3 the son of Josiah king of Judah, unto the
 1. 18 against the kings of Judah, against the
 2. 26 their kings, their princes, and their priests
 3. 6 unto me in the days of Josiah the king
 4. 9 the heart of the king shall perish, and
 8. 1 shall bring out the bones of the kings of
 8. 19 (is) not the LORD in Zion? (is) not her king
 10. 7 Who would not fear thee, O king of nat.?
 10. 10 the living God, and an everlasting King
 13. 13 the kings that sit upon David's throne
 18. 1 Say unto the king and to the queen, Hn.
 15. 4 Manasseh the son of Hezekiah king of J.
 17. 19 whereby the kings of Judah come in, and
 17. 20 Hear ye the word of the LORD, ye kings
 17. 25 Then shall there enter . . . kings and princes
 19. 3 Hear ye the word of the LORD, O kings
 19. 4 nor the kings of Judah, and have filled
 19. 13 the houses of the kings of Judah, shall
 20. 4 into the hand of the king of Babylon, and
 20. 5 all the treasures of the kings of Judah
 21. 1 when king Zedekiah sent unto him Pas.
 21. 2 king of Babylon maketh war against us
 21. 4 wherewith ye fight against the king of B.
 21. 7 I will deliver Zedekiah king of Judah
 21. 7 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of
 21. 10 into the hand of the king of Babylon, and
 21. 11 touching the house of the king of Judah
 22. 1 Go down to the house of the king of Judah
 22. 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O king of Ju.
 24. 4 then shall there enter . . . kings sitting upon
 22. 6 thus saith the LORD unto the king's house
 22. 11 Shallum the son of Josiah king of Judah
 22. 18 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of Judah
 22. 24 Coniah the son of Jehoiaikim king of Judah
 22. 25 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of
 23. 5 and a King shall reign and prosper, and
 24. 1 after that Nebuchadnezzar king of Bab.
 24. 1 Jecooniah the son of Jehoiaikim king of J.
 24. 8 So will I give Zedekiah the king of Judah
 25. 1 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of Judah
 25. 1 the first year of Nebuchadnezzar king of
 25. 3 Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah
 25. 9 Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, my
 25. 11 these nations shall serve the king of Bab.
 25. 12 I will punish the king of Babylon, and
 25. 14 many nations and great kings shall serve
 25. 18 the kings thereof, and the princes thereof
 25. 19 Pharaoh king of Egypt, and his servants
 25. 20 all the kings . . . and all the kings of the land
 25. 22 the kings of Tyros, and all the kings
 25. 22 the kings of the isles which (are) beyond
 25. 24 the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of
 25. 25 And all the kings of Zimri, and all the
 25. 25 kings of Elam, and all the kings of the M.
 25. 26 all the kings of the north, far and near
 25. 26 the king of Sheshach shall drink after them
 26. 1 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of Judah
 26. 10 they came up from the king's house unto
 26. 18 prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king
 26. 18 Did Hezekiah king of Judah and all Judah
 26. 21 when . . . the king . . . heard his words, the king
 26. 22 Jehoiaikim the king sent men into Egypt
 26. 23 and brought them unto Jehoiaikim the k.
 27. 1 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of Judah
 27. 3 to the king of Edom, and to the king of M.
 27. 3 king of the Ammonites, and to the king
 27. 3 and to the king of Zidon, by the hand of
 27. 3 come to Jerusalem unto Zedekiah king of
 27. 6 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar the king
 27. 7 many nations and great kings shall serve
 27. 8 which will not serve . . . the king of Babylon
 27. 8, 11, 12 under the yoke of the king of Bab.
 27. 9, 14 Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon
 27. 12 I spake also to Zedekiah king of Judah
 27. 13 that will not serve the king of Babylon?
 27. 17 serve the king of Babylon, and live; whe.
 27. 18, 21 (in) the house of the king of Judah
 27. 20 Which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
 27. 20 Jecooniah the son of Jehoiaikim king of J.

Jer. 28. 1 the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, in
 28. 2 I have broken the yoke of the king of Ba.
 28. 3 king of Babylon took away from this place
 28. 4 Jecooniah the son of Jehoiaikim king of J.
 28. 4 will break the yoke of the king of Babylon
 28. 11 the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar king of Bab.
 28. 14 may serve Nebuchadnezzar king of Bab.
 29. 2 After that Jecooniah the king, and the qu.
 30. 3 king of Judah sent unto . . . king of Babylon
 29. 16 of the king that sitteth upon the throne
 29. 21 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of
 29. 22 whom the king of Babylon roasted in the
 30. 9 But they shall serve . . . David their king
 32. 1 in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of Ju.
 32. 2 then the king of Babylon's army besieged
 32. 2 prison, which (was) in the king of Judah's
 32. 3 Zedekiah king of Judah had shut him up
 32. 3, 4 into the hand of the king of Babylon
 32. 4 Zedekiah king of Judah shall not escape
 32. 28 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of
 32. 32 their kings, their princes, their priests
 32. 36 delivered into the hand of the king of
 33. 4 concerning the houses of the kings of J.
 34. 1 when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
 34. 2 Go and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah
 34. 2 into the hand of the king of Babylon, and
 34. 3 behold the eyes of the king of Babylon
 34. 4 hear the word . . . O Zedekiah king of Judah
 34. 5 the former kings which were before thee
 34. 6 spake all these words unto Zedekiah king
 34. 7 When the king of Babylon's army fought
 34. 8 after that the king Zedekiah had made a
 34. 21 Zedekiah king of Judah, and his princes
 35. 21 into the hand of the king of Babylon's
 35. 1 days of Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king
 35. 11 when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
 35. 1, 9 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of
 36. 12 Then he went down into the king's house
 36. 16 We will surely tell the king of all these
 36. 20 they went in to the king into the court
 36. 20 told all the words in the ears of the king
 36. 21 So the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll
 36. 21 and Jehudi read it in the ears of the king
 36. 21 the princes which stood beside the king
 36. 22 Now the king sat in the winter house, in
 36. 24 the king, nor any of his servants that
 36. 25 had made intercession to the king that
 36. 26 the king commanded Jerahmeel the son
 36. 27 after that the king had burnt the roll, and
 36. 28, 32 which Jehoiaikim king of Judah hath
 36. 29 thou shalt say to Jehoiaikim king of Judah
 36. 29 The king of Babylon shall certainly come
 36. 30 saith the LORD of Jehoiaikim king of Jud.
 37. 1 king Zedekiah the son of Josiah reigned
 37. 1 Coniah . . . whom Nebuchadnezzar king of
 37. 3 Zedekiah the king sent Jehucal the son
 37. 7 Thus shall ye say to the king of Judah
 37. 17 the king sent . . . and the king asked him
 37. 17 be delivered into the hand of the king of
 37. 18 Jeremiah said unto king Zedekiah, What
 37. 19 king of Babylon shall not come against
 37. 20 hear now, I pray thee, O my lord the king
 37. 21 Then Zedekiah the king commanded that
 38. 3 be given into the hand of the king of Bab.
 38. 4 the princes said unto the king, We beseech
 38. 5 Zedekiah the king said, Behold, he (is) in
 38. 5 for the king (is) not (he that) can do (any)
 38. 7 in the king's house . . . the king then sitting
 38. 8 the king's house, and spake to the king
 38. 9 My lord the king, these men have done
 38. 10 Then the king commanded Ebed-melech
 38. 11 went into the house of the king under the
 38. 14 Zedekiah the king sent . . . and the king said
 38. 16 the king swore secretly unto Jeremiah
 38. 17 go forth unto the king of Babylon's prin.
 38. 18 if thou wilt not go forth to the king of B.
 38. 19 the king said unto Jeremiah, I am afraid
 38. 22 that are left in the king of Judah's house
 38. 22 (shall be) brought forth to the king of B.
 38. 23 shall be taken by the hand of the king of
 38. 25 Declare . . . what thou hast said unto the k.
 38. 25 hide it not . . . what the king said unto thee
 38. 26 presented my supplication before the king
 38. 27 these words that the king had commanded
 39. 1 In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Ju.
 39. 1 came Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon and
 39. 3 all the princes of the king of Babylon came
 39. 3 the residue of the princes of the king of B.
 39. 4 when Zedekiah the king of Judah saw them
 39. 4 by the way of the king's garden, by the
 39. 5 brought him up to Nebuchadnezzar king
 39. 6 the king of Babylon slew . . . also the king of
 39. 8 the Chaldeans burnt the king's house, and
 39. 11 king of Babylon gave charge concerning
 39. 13 and all the king of Babylon's princes
 40. 5 whom the king of Babylon hath made go.
 40. 7 heard that the king of Babylon had made
 40. 9 serve the king of Babylon, and it shall be
 40. 11 heard that the king of Babylon had left a
 40. 14 certainly know that Baalis the king of the
 41. 1 the princes of the king, even ten men with
 41. 2 whom the king of Babylon had made gov.
 41. 9 the king had made for fear of Baasha king
 41. 10 the king's daughters, and all the people
 41. 18 whom the king of Babylon made governor
 42. 11 Be not afraid of the king of Babylon, of
 43. 6 the king's daughters, and every person
 43. 10 send and take Nebuchadnezzar the king of
 44. 9 and the wickedness of the kings of Judah
 44. 17 our kings, and our princes, in the cities of
 44. 21 your kings, and your princes, and the pe.
 44. 30 give Pharaoh-hophra king of Egypt into

Jer. 44. 30 I gave Zedekiah king of Judah into the
 44. 30 hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
 45. 1 of Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of J.
 46. 2 against the army of Pharaoh-necho king
 46. 2 which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
 46. 2 of Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of J.
 46. 13 how Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
 46. 17 Pharaoh king of Egypt (is but) a noise
 46. 18 (As) I live, saith the king, whose name is
 46. 25 I will punish . . . their kings; even Pharaoh
 46. 26 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of
 48. 15 saith the King, whose name (is) THE LORD
 49. 1 why (then) doth their king inherit Gad
 49. 3 for their king shall go into captivity, (and)
 49. 28 which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
 49. 30 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon hath
 49. 34 beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king
 49. 38 will destroy from thence the king and
 50. 17 first the king . . . and last this . . . king of Ba.
 50. 18 I will punish the king of Babylon and
 50. 18 as I have punished the king of Assyria
 50. 41 many kings shall be raised up from the
 50. 43 The king of Babylon hath heard the report
 51. 11 hath raised up the spirit of the kings of
 51. 28 with the kings of the Medes, the captains
 51. 31 to show the king of Babylon that his city
 51. 34 the king of Babylon hath devoured me
 51. 57 saith the King, whose name (is) THE LORD
 51. 59 when he went with Zedekiah the king of
 52. 3 Zedekiah rebelled against the king of B.
 52. 4 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came
 52. 5 besieged unto the eleventh year of king
 52. 7 walls, which (was) by the king's garden
 52. 8 the Chaldeans pursued after the king, and
 52. 9 Then they took the king, and carried him
 52. 9 up to the king of Babylon to Riblah
 52. 10 the king of Babylon slew the sons of Ze.
 52. 11 the king of Babylon bound him in chains
 52. 12 year of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
 52. 12 served the king of Babylon, unto Jerusalem
 52. 13 burned . . . the king's house; and all the ho.
 52. 15 that fell to the king of Babylon, and the
 52. 20 which king Solomon had made in the ho.
 52. 25 of them that were near the king's person
 52. 26 brought them to the king of Babylon to
 52. 27 the king of Babylon smote them, and put
 52. 31 year of the captivity of Jehoiaikim king
 52. 31 Evil-merodach king of Babylon in the first
 52. 31 lifted up the head of Jehoiaikim king of
 52. 32 set his throne above the throne of the king
 52. 34 continual did give him of the king of
 52. 6 and hath despised . . . the king and the pr.
 52. 9 her king and her princes (are) among the
 4. 12 kings of the earth, and all the inhabitants
 Eze. 1. 2 which (was) the fifth year of king Jehoia.
 7. 27 The king shall mourn, and the prince shall
 17. 12 the king of Babylon . . . hath taken the king
 17. 16 in the place (where) the king (dwelleth)
 19. 9 and brought him to the king of Babylon
 21. 19 that the sword of the king of Babylon
 21. 21 the king of Babylon stood at the parting
 24. 2 the king of Babylon set himself against
 26. 7 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, a king
 27. 33 thou didst enrich the kings of the earth
 27. 35 their kings shall be sore afraid, they shall
 28. 12 take up a lamentation upon the king of T.
 28. 17 I will lay thee before kings, that they may
 29. 2 set thy face against Pharaoh king of Eg.
 29. 3 I (am) against thee, Pharaoh king of Eg.
 29. 18 king of Babylon caused his army to serve
 29. 19 unto Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
 30. 10 by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar king of
 30. 21 I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king
 30. 22 Behold, I (am) against Pharaoh king of E.
 30. 24, 25 I will strengthen the arms of the king
 30. 25 into the hand of the king of Babylon, and
 31. 2 Speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, and
 32. 2 take up a lamentation for Pharaoh king
 32. 10 their kings shall be horribly afraid of thee
 32. 11 The sword of the king of Babylon shall
 32. 29 There (is) Edom, her kings, and all her
 37. 22 and one king shall be king to them all
 37. 24 David my servant (shall be) king over
 43. 7 (neither) they, nor their kings, by their
 43. 7 nor by the carcasses of their kings in their
 43. 9 the carcasses of their kings far from me

Dan. 1. 1 of the reign of Jehoiaikim king of Judah
 1. 1 came Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
 1. 2 the Lord gave Jehoiaikim king of Judah
 1. 3 the king spake unto Ashpenaz the master
 1. 4 ability in them to stand in the king's pal.
 1. 5 king appointed . . . provision of the king's
 1. 5 that . . . they might stand before the king
 1. 8 with the portion of the king's meat, nor
 1. 10 I fear my lord the king, who hath appoint.
 1. 10 ye make (me) endanger my head to the k.
 1. 13 that eat of the portion of the king's meat
 1. 15 which did eat the portion of the king's
 1. 18 at the end of the days that the king had
 1. 19 king commended . . . stood they before the k.
 1. 20 in all matters . . . that the king enquired
 1. 21 continued (even) unto the first year of k.
 2. 2 the king commanded . . . to show the king
 2. 2 So they came and stood before the king
 2. 3 the king said unto them, I have dreamed
 4. 2 Then spake the Chaldeans to the king in
 8. 1 In the third year of the reign of king Bel.
 8. 20 thou sawest having (two) horns (are) the k.
 8. 21 the rough goat (is) the king of Grecia; and
 8. 21 that (is) between his eyes (is) the first king
 8. 23 in the latter time . . . a king of fierce coun.
 8. 27 I rose up, and did the king's business; and

Dan. 9. 6 which spake in thy name to our kings, our
 9. 8 to our kings, to our princes, and to our
 10. 1 In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia
 10. 13 I remained there with the kings of Persia
 11. 2 there shall stand up yet three kings in Pe.
 11. 3 a mighty king shall stand up, that shall
 11. 5 the king of the south shall be strong, and
 11. 6 for the king's daughter of the south shall
 11. 6 to the king of the north to make an agree.
 11. 7 shall enter into the fortress of the king
 11. 8 shall continue (more) years than the king
 11. 9 So the king of the south shall come into
 11. 11 the king of the south. (even) with the k.
 11. 13 For the king of the north shall return
 11. 14 shall many stand up against the king
 11. 15 So the king of the south will come, and
 11. 25 against the king of the south with a great
 11. 25 the king of the south shall be stirred up
 11. 27 these kings' hearts (shall be) to do misch.
 11. 30 the king shall do according to his will
 11. 30 shall the king of the south push at him
 11. 40 the king of the north shall come against
 Hos. 1. 1 Jotham, Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, kings of J.
 1. 1 of Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of Is.
 3. 4 shall abide many days without a king, and
 3. 4 return, and seek. David their king; and
 3. 5 give ye ear, O house of the king; for ind.
 5. 13 sent to king Jereb; yet could he not heal
 7. 3 They make the king glad with their wick.
 7. 5 In the day of our king the princes have
 7. 5 all their kings are fallen: (there is) none
 8. 10 sorrow. for the burden of the king of pri.
 8. 10 We have no king. what then should a k.
 10. 6 unto Assyria (for) a present to king Jereb
 10. 7 her king is cut off as the foam upon the
 10. 15 in a morning shall the king of Israel utt.
 10. 15 the Assyrian shall be his king, because
 11. 5 I will be thy king. Give me a king and
 13. 11 I gave thee a king in mine anger, and took
 Amos 1. 1 in the days of Uzziah king of Judah, and
 1. 1 of Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Isr.
 1. 15 their king shall go into captivity, he and
 2. 1 he burned the bones of the king of Edom
 7. 1 latter growth after the king's moovings
 7. 10 sent to Jeroboam king of Israel, saying
 7. 10 for it (is) the king's chapel, and it (is) the
 7. 13 For word came unto the king of Nineveh
 Jon. 3. 6 by the decree of the king and his nobles
 3. 7 by the decree of the king and his nobles
 Mic. 1. 1 Jotham, Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, kings of J.
 1. 1 Achizib (shall be) a lie to the kings of Is.
 2. 13 their king shall pass before them, and
 2. 13 (is there) no king in thee? is thy counsel.
 4. 9 remember now what Balak king of Moab
 Nah. 3. 13 Thy shepherds slumber, O king of Assyria
 11. 10 shall scoff at the kings, and the princes
 11. 10 days of Josiah the son of Amos, king of
 Zeph. 1. 8 punish the princes, and the king's children
 3. 15 the king of Israel, (even) the LORD, (is)
 3. 15 In the second year of Darius the king
 Hag. 1. 1 in the fourth year of king Darius, (that)
 Zech. 7. 5 the king shall perish from Gaza, and As.
 9. 5 thy king cometh unto thee: he (is) just
 9. 6 I will deliver. into the hand of his king
 14. 5 earthquake in the days of Uzziah king of
 14. 5 the LORD shall be king over all the earth
 14. 10 tower of Hananeel unto the king's wine
 14. 16 shall even go up. to worship the king
 14. 17 to worship the king, the LORD of hosts, even
 Mal. 1. 14 for I (am) a great king, saith the LORD of

8. A king, counsellor, מַלְאָךְ מְשִׁיב, melekh, mal'ka.

Ezra 4. 8 wrote a letter. to Artaxerxes the king in
 4. 11 that they sent. unto Artaxerxes the king
 4. 12 Be it known unto the king, that the Jews
 4. 13 Be it known unto the king, that if
 4. 14 shall endanger the revenue of the kings
 4. 14 not meet for us to see the king's dishonour
 4. 14 therefore have we sent and certified the king
 4. 15 hurtful unto kings and provinces, and that
 4. 16 We certify the king, that if this city be bu.
 4. 17 sent the king an answer unto Rehum the
 4. 19 hath made insurrection against kings, and
 4. 20 There have been mighty kings also over
 4. 22 damage grow to the hurt of the kings?
 4. 23 when the copy of king Artaxerxes' letter
 4. 24 second year of the reign of Darius king of
 5. 6 letter that Tattenai. sent unto Darius the k.
 5. 7 written thus: Unto Darius the king, all p.
 5. 8 Be it known unto the king, that we went
 5. 11 which a great king of Israel builded and
 5. 12 into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar the k.
 5. 13 the first year of Cyrus the king of Babylon
 5. 13 king Cyrus made a decree to build this h.
 5. 14 those did Cyrus the king take out of the
 5. 17 if (it seem) good to the king, let there be
 5. 17 search made in the king's treasure house
 5. 17 a decree was made of Cyrus the king to
 5. 17 the king send his pleasure to us concern.
 6. 1 Then Darius the king made a decree, and
 6. 3 first year of Cyrus the king. the king
 6. 4 the expenses be given out of the king's
 6. 8 of the king's goods, (even) of the tribute
 6. 10 pray for the life of the king, and of his
 6. 12 destroy all kings and people that shall
 6. 13 according to that which Darius the king
 6. 14 Cyrus, and Darius, and Artaxerxes king
 6. 15 the sixth year of the reign of Darius the k.
 7. 12 Artaxerxes, king of kings, unto Ezra the
 7. 14 Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king
 7. 15 which the king and his counsellors have
 7. 20 bestow (it) out of the king's treasure house
 7. 21 I, (even) I Artaxerxes the king, do make

Ezra 7. 23 against the realm of the king and his sons?
 7. 26 will not do the law of the king, let judg.
 Dan. 2. 4 O king, live for ever: tell thy servants
 2. 5 Let the king tell his servants the dream
 2. 7 the king answered and said, I know of certa.
 2. 8 The Chaldeans answered before the king
 2. 10 There is not a man. can show the king's
 2. 10 therefore (there is) no king, nor ruler
 2. 11 a rarething that the king requireth; and
 2. 11 that can show it before the king, except
 2. 12 For this cause the king was angry and
 2. 14 to Arioch the captain of the king's guard
 2. 15 said to Arioch the king's captain, Why
 2. 15 decree (so) hasty from the king? Then A.
 2. 16 desired of the king that he would give
 2. 16 he would show the king the interpretation
 2. 21 he removeth kings, and setteth up kings
 2. 23 made known unto us the king's matter
 2. 24 whom the king had ordained to destroy
 2. 24 before the king, and I will show unto the k.
 2. 25 brought in Daniel before the king in haste
 2. 25 that will make known unto the king the
 2. 26 The king answered and said to Daniel
 2. 27 answered in the presence of the king, and
 2. 27 secret which the king. show unto the king
 2. 28 maketh known to the king. what shall
 2. 29 As for thee, O king, thy thoughts came
 2. 30 make known the interpretation to the k.
 2. 31 Thou, O king, sawest, and, behold, a great
 2. 36 tell the interpretation. before the king
 2. 37 Thou, O king, (art) a king of kings: for
 2. 44 in the days of these kings shall the God
 2. 45 God hath made known to the king what
 2. 46 the king Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his
 2. 47 king answered. Of a truth. a Lord of k.
 2. 48 Then the king made Daniel a great man
 2. 49 Then Daniel requested of the king, and
 2. 49 but Daniel (sat) in the gate of the king
 2. 49 king made an image of gold, whose height
 3. 2 the king sent to gather together the pri.
 3. 2 which Nebuchadnezzar the king had set
 3. 3 the king that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set
 3. 5 that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath set
 3. 9 said to the king Nebuchadnezzar, O king
 3. 10 Thou, O king, hast made a decree, that
 3. 12 these men, O king, have not regarded thee
 3. 13 Then they brought these men before the k.
 3. 16 said to the king, O Nebuchadnezzar, we
 3. 17 he will deliver. out of thine hand, O king
 3. 18 be it known unto thee, O king, that we
 3. 22 the king's commandment was urgent, and
 3. 24 the king was astonished, and rose up in haste
 3. 24 They answered. unto the king, True, O k.
 3. 27 captains, and the king's counsellors, being
 3. 28 have changed the king's word, and yielded
 3. 30 the king promoted Shadrach, Meshach
 4. 1 the king, unto all people, nations, and
 4. 18 This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar have
 4. 19 The king spake, and said, Belshazzar
 4. 22 It (is) thou, O king, that art grown and
 4. 23 the king saw a watcher and an holy one
 4. 24 This (is) the interpretation, O king, and
 4. 24 decree. which is come upon my lord the
 4. 27 O king, let my counsel be acceptable unto
 4. 28 this came upon the king Nebuchadnezzar
 4. 30 The king spake, and said, Is not this great B.
 4. 31 While the word (was) in the king's month
 4. 31 king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken
 4. 37 the king made a great feast to a thousand
 5. 2, 3 the king, and his princes, his wives, and
 5. 5 plaster of the wall of the king's palace
 5. 6 king saw the part of the hand that wrote
 5. 6 the king's countenance was changed, and
 5. 7 The king cried aloud to bring in the astro.
 5. 7 the king spake, and said to the wise (men)
 5. 8 Then came in all the king's wise (men)
 5. 8 nor make known to the king the interpr.
 5. 9 Then was king Belshazzar greatly troubled
 5. 10 by reason of the words of the king and his
 5. 10 O king, live for ever: let not thy thoughts
 5. 11 whom the king Nebuchadnezzar. the king
 5. 12 Daniel, whom the king named Belteshaz.
 5. 13 Then was Daniel brought. before the king
 5. 13 the king spake and said unto Daniel, (Art)
 5. 13 whom the king my father brought out of
 5. 17 Daniel answered and said before the king
 5. 17 I will read the writing unto the king, and
 5. 18 O thou king, the most high God gave N.
 5. 30 In that night was Belshazzar the king
 6. 2 and the king should have no damage
 6. 3 king thought to set him over the whole
 6. 6 to the king, and said thus unto him, King
 6. 7, 12 save of thee, O king, he shall be cast
 6. 8 O king, establish the decree, and sign the
 6. 9 king Darius signed the writing and the
 6. 12 spake before the king concerning the king's
 6. 12 The king answered and said, The thing (is)
 6. 13 Then answered they. before the king, that
 6. 13 regardeth not thee, O king, nor the decree
 6. 14 the king, when he heard (these) words, was
 6. 15 unto the king, and said unto the king
 6. 15 Know, O king, that the law of the Medes
 6. 15 nor statute which the king establisheth
 6. 16 king commanded, and they brought Dan.
 6. 16 the king spake and said unto Daniel, Thy
 6. 17 the king sealed it with his own signet
 6. 18 the king went to his palace, and passed
 6. 19 the king arose very early in the morning
 6. 20 king spake and said to Daniel, O Daniel
 6. 21 said Daniel unto the king, O king, live

Dan. 6. 22 before thee, O king, have I done no hurt
 6. 23 Then was the king exceeding glad for him
 6. 23 the king commanded, and they brought
 6. 23 king Darius wrote unto all people, nations
 6. 25 first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon
 7. 17 kings, (which) shall arise out of the earth
 7. 24 horns out of this kingdom (are) ten kings
 7. 24 and another. shall subdue three kings

4. Kingdom, מְלֻכָּה, melukah.

Eze. 17. 13 hath taken of the king's seed, and made
 Dan. 1. 3 and of the king's seed, and of the princes

5. Kingdom, מַמְלָכָה, mamlakah.

Amos 7. 13 it (is) the chapel, and it (is) the king's

6. A king, בַּאֲרִיכֻסְ בַּאֲרִיכֻסְ, basileus, basileus.

Matt. 1. 6 begat David the king; and David [the k.]
 2. 1 in the days of Herod the king, behold
 2. 2 Where is he that is born king of the Jews
 2. 3 When Herod the king had heard (these)
 2. 9 they had heard the king, they departed
 3. 5 for it is the city of the great king
 10. 18 before governors and kings for my sake
 11. 8 they that wear soft (clothing) are in [k.]
 14. 9 the king was sorry: nevertheless, for the
 17. 25 do the kings of the earth take custom or
 18. 23 likened unto a certain king, which
 21. 3 thy king cometh unto thee, meek, and
 22. 2 is like unto a certain king, which
 22. 7 when the king heard. he was wroth: and
 22. 11 when the king came in to see the guests
 22. 13 Then said the king to the servants, Bind
 25. 34 Then shall the king say unto them, on his
 25. 40 the king shall answer and say unto them
 27. 11 saying, Art thou the King of the Jews?
 27. 29 mocked him, saying, Hail, king of the J.
 27. 37 written, This is Jesus the king of the J.
 27. 42 If he be the king of Israel, let him now
 Mark 6. 14 king Herod heard (of him); for his name
 6. 22 the king said unto the damsel, Ask of me
 6. 25 straightway with haste unto the king
 6. 26 the king was exceeding sorry; (yet) for his
 6. 27 king sent an executioner, and commanded
 13. 9 before rulers and kings for my sake, for
 15. 2 asked him, Art thou the king of the Jews?
 15. 9 I release unto you the king of the Jews?
 15. 12 (him) whom ye call the king of the Jews
 15. 18 began to salute him, Hail, King of the J.
 15. 26 was written over, The king of the Jews
 15. 32 Let Christ the king of Israel descend
 Luke 1. 5 in the days of Herod the king of Judea
 10. 24 kings have desired to see those things w.
 14. 31 king, going to. war against another king
 19. 38 king that cometh in the name of the Lord
 21. 12 before kings and rulers for my name's sake
 22. 25 kings of the Gentiles exercise lordship
 23. 2 saying that he himself is Christ a king?
 23. 3 saying, Art thou the king of the Jews?
 23. 37 If thou be the king of the Jews, save thy
 23. 38 and Hebrew, This is the king of the Jews?
 John 1. 49 Son of God; thou art the king of Israel
 6. 15 and take him by force, to make him a k.
 12. 13 king of Israel that cometh in the name
 12. 15 thy king cometh, sitting on an ass's colt
 18. 33 and said. Art thou the king of the Jews?
 18. 37 Pilate. said unto him, Art thou a king
 18. 37 Thou sayest that I am a King
 18. 39 I release unto you the king of the Jews?
 19. 3 said, Hail, king of the Jews! and they
 19. 12 whosoever maketh himself a king speak.
 19. 14 he saith unto the Jews, Behold your k.
 19. 15 Pilate saith. Shall I crucify your king?
 19. 15 priests answered, We have no king but C.
 19. 19 Jesus of Nazareth the king of the Jews
 19. 21 The king of the Jews. he said, I am king
 Acts 4. 26 The kings of the earth stood up, and the
 7. 10 wisdom in the sight of Pharaoh king of E.
 7. 18 another king arose, which knew not Jos.
 9. 15 Gentiles, and kings, and the children of I.
 12. 1 the king stretched forth (his) hands to vex
 12. 20 made Blastus the king's chamberlain their
 13. 21 they desired a king: and God gave unto
 13. 22 raised. unto them David to be their king
 17. 7 that there is another king, (one) Jesus
 25. 13 king Agrippa and Bernice came unto Ces.
 25. 14 Festus declared Paul's cause unto the ki.
 25. 24 king Agrippa, and all men which are here
 25. 26 specially before thee, O king Agrippa, that
 26. 2 I think myself happy, king Agrippa, bec.
 26. 7 For which hope's sake, king Agrippa, I am
 26. 13 At mid day, O king, I saw in the way a light
 26. 19 Whereupon, O king Agrippa, I was not
 26. 26 the king knoweth of these things, before
 26. 27 King Agrippa, believest thou the prophets
 26. 30 the king rose up, and the governor, and
 2 Co. 1. 32 governor under Aretas the king kept the
 1 Ti. 1. 17 unto the king eternal, immortal, invisible
 2. 2 For kings, and (for) all that are in autho.
 6. 15 Potentate, the king of kings, and Lord
 Heb. 7. 1 king of Salem, priest of the most high G.
 7. 1 returning from the slaughter of the kings
 7. 2 by interpretation king of righteousness
 7. 2 also king of Salem, which is, king of peace
 11. 23 were not afraid of the king's commandm.
 11. 27 not fearing the wrath of the king: for he
 1 Pe. 2. 13 Submit. whether it be to the king, assup.
 2. 17 Love the brotherhood. Honour the king
 Rev. 1. 5 and the prince of the kings of the earth
 1. 6 [kings] and priests unto God and his Pat.
 5. 10 made us unto our God [kings] and priests
 6. 15 the kings of the earth, and the great men
 6. 11 they had a king over them, (which is) the

Rev. 10 11 peoples, and nations, and tongues, and ki.
15. 3 just and true (are) thy ways, thou king of
16. 12 the way of the kings of the east might be
16. 14 go forth unto the kings of the earth and
17. 2 With whom the kings of the earth have
17. 10 there are seven kings: five are fallen, and
17. 12 ten horns which thou sawest, are ten kings
17. 12 receive power askings one hour with the
17. 14 for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings
17. 18 which reigneth over the kings of the earth
18. 3 and the kings of the earth have committed
18. 9 kings of the earth, who have committed
19. 6 a name. . . King of kings, and Lord of lords
19. 18 That ye may eat the flesh of kings, and
19. 19 the kings of the earth, and their armies
21. 24 the kings of the earth do bring their glory

7. To rule as a king, βασιλεύω *basileuō*.

1 Ti. 6. 15 the King of kings, and Lord of lords

KING, to be —

To reign, be or become king, מלך *malak*.

1 Sa. 23. 17 shalt be king over Israel, and I shall

24. 20 know well that thou shalt surely be king

1 Ki. 1. 5 exalted himself, saying, I will be king

1. 35 he shall be king in my stead: and I have

2 Ki. 9. 13 blew with trumpets, saying, Jehu is king

KING, to be made —

To be caused to reign, be made king, מלך *malak*, 6.

Dan. 9. 1 made king over the realm of the Chaldeans

KING, to make, set, set up a —

To cause to reign, make king, מלך *malak*, 5.

Judg. 9. 6 went and made Abimelech king, by the

9. 16 in that ye have made Abimelech king, by the

9. 18 king over the men of Shechem, because

1 Sa. 8. 22 Hearken unto their voice, and make . . . ak.

11. 15 made Saul king before the LORD in Gilgal

12. 1 Behold, I have . . . made a king over you

15. 1 that I have set up Saul (to be) king: for

15. 35 that he had made Saul king over Israel

2 Sa. 2. 9 made him king over Gilead, and over the

1 Ki. 1. 43 our lord. . . David hath made Solomon king

3. 7 made thy servant king instead of David

12. 1 were come to Shechem to make him king

12. 20 called . . . and made him king over all Israel

16. 16 made Omri, the captain of the host, king

16. 21 Tibni the son of Ginath, to make him king

2 Ki. 8. 20 revolted . . . and made a king over themselves

10. 5 we will not make anything: do thou (that)

11. 12 and they made him king, and anointed

14. 21 and made him king instead of his father

17. 21 made Jeroboam the son of Nebat king

21. 24 made Josiah his son king in his stead

23. 30 and made him king in his father's stead

23. 34 made Eliakim the son of Josiah king in

24. 17 made Mattaniah his father's brother king

1 Ch. 11. 10 to make him king, according to the word

12. 31 hy name, to come and make David king

12. 38 to make David king over all Israel: and

12. 38 (were) of one heart to make David king

23. 1 he made Solomon his son king over Israel

28. 4 liked me to make (me) king over all Israel

29. 22 they made Solomon the son of David king

2 Ch. 1. 9 thou hast made me king over a people

11. 11 people, over whom I have made thee king

10. 1 to S. were all Israel come to make him k.

11. 22 brethren: for (he thought) to make him k.

21. 8 Edomites revolted. . . and made them, a k.

22. 1 made Ahaziah his youngest son king in

23. 11 (gave him). . . testimony, and made him k.

25. 1 made him king in the room of his father

33. 25 people. . . made Josiah his son king in his

36. 1 made him king in his father's stead in

36. 4 made Eliakim his brother king over Jud.

36. 10 and made Zedekiah his brother king over

Isa. 7. 6 set a king in the midst of it, (even) the

Jer. 37. 1 Nebuchadnezzar. . . made king in the land

Eze. 17. 16 that made him king, whose oath he desp.

Hos. 8. 4 They have set up kings, but not by me

KINGDOM —

1. Kingdom, מלכות *melukhah*.

1 Sa. 10. 16 the matter of the kingdom, whereof Sam.

10. 25 told the people the manner of the king.

11. 14 go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom

14. 47 Saul took the kingdom over Israel, and

18. 8 and (what) can be have more but the ki.?

2 Sa. 16. 8 the LORD hath delivered the kingdom

1 Ki. 1. 46 And . . . sitteth on the throne of the kingdom

2. 15 Thon knowest that the kingdom was

2. 15 kingdom is turned about, and is become

2. 22 ask for him the kingdom also; for he (is)

11. 35 take the kingdom out of his son's hand

12. 21 to bring the kingdom again to Rehoboam

21. 7 Dost thou now govern the kingdom of Is.

1 Ch. 10. 14 turned the kingdom unto David the son

Psa. 22. 28 the kingdom (is) the LORD'S: and he (is)

Isa. 34. 12 shall call the nobles thereof to the king.

Eze. 16. 13 and thou didst prosper into a kingdom

Ohad. 21 judge. . . the kingdom shall be the LORD'S

2. Kingdom, מלכו *malaku*.

Dan. 2. 37 God of heaven hath given thee a kingdom

2. 39 arise another kingdom inferior to thee

2. 39 another third kingdom of brass, which

2. 40 the fourth kingdom shall be strong as

2. 41 part of iron, the kingdom shall be divided

2. 42 the kingdom shall be partly strong, and

2. 44 shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom

2. 44 kingdom shall not be left to other people

2. 44 break. . . and consume all these kingdoms

4. 3 his kingdom (is) an everlasting kingdom

Dan. 4. 17, 25, 32 Most High ruleth in the kingdom

4. 18 the wise (men) of my kingdom are not

4. 26 thy kingdom shall be sure unto thee

4. 29 in the palace of the kingdom of Babylon

4. 30 that I have built for the house of the ki.

4. 31 O king. . . The kingdom is departed from

4. 34 kingdom (is) from generation to generation

4. 36 for the glory of my kingdom, mine honour

4. 36 and I was established in my kingdom, and

5. 7 and shall be the third ruler in the king

5. 11 There is a man in thy kingdom in whom

5. 16 and shalt be . . . third ruler in the kingdom

5. 18 gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father a kingd.

5. 21 most high God ruled in the kingdom of

5. 26 God hath numbered thy kingdom, and

5. 28 Thy kingdom is divided, and given to the

5. 29 he should be the third ruler in the king

5. 31 And Darius the Median took the kingdom

6. 1 I pleased Darius to set over the kingdom

6. 1 which should be over the whole kingdom

6. 4 against Daniel concerning the kingdom

6. 7 All the presidents of the kingdom, the

6. 26 every dominion of my kingdom men

6. 26 and his kingdom (that) which shall not be

6. 14 given him dominion. . . glory, and a kingd.

7. 14 and his kingdom (that) which shall not be

7. 18 take the kingdom, and possess the kingd.

7. 22 came that the saints possessed the king.

7. 23 shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth

7. 23 which shall be diverse from all kingdoms

7. 24 the ten horns out of this kingdom (are)

7. 27 And the kingdom and dominion, and the

7. 27 greatness of the kingdom under the whole

7. 27 whose kingdom (is) an everlasting kingdom

3. Kingdom, מלכות *malukuth*.

Num. 24. 7 higher . . . and his kingdom shall be exalted

1 Sa. 20. 31 shalt not be established, nor thy kingdom

1 Ki. 2. 12 and his kingdom was established greatly

1 Ch. 11. 10 who strengthened themselves. . . in his ki.

12. 23 turn the kingdom of Saul to him, accord.

14. 2 his kingdom was lifted up on high, because

17. 11 thy seed. . . and I will establish his kingdom

17. 14 in mine house and in my kingdom for ever

22. 10 establish the throne of his kingdom over I

28. 5 the throne of the kingdom of the LORD

2 Ch. 1. 7 I will establish his kingdom for ever, if he

1 Solomon . . . was strengthened in his king.

2 And . . . to build . . . an house for his kingdom

7. 18 Then will I establish the throne of thy ki.

11. 17 So they strengthened the kingdom of Ju.

12. 1 when Rehoboam had established the kin.

33. 13 brought . . . again to Jerusalem into his ki.

36. 20 until the reign of the kingdom of Persia

36. 22 proclamation throughout all his kingdom

Ezra 1. 1 proclamation throughout all his kingdom

Neh. 9. 35 they have not served thee in their king

Esth. 1. 2 Ahasuerus sat on the throne of his king.

1. 4 he showed the riches of his glorious king.

1. 14 (and) which sat the first in the kingdom

2 officers in all the provinces of his king.

3 throughout the whole kingdom of Ahas.

3 dispersed. . . in all the provinces of thy ki.

4 whether thou art come to the kingdom

5 even given thee to the half of the kingdom

5 to the half of the kingdom it shall be pe.

7. 2 shall be performed. . . to the half of the k.

9. 20 twenty and seven provinces of the kingdom

Psa. 45. 6 the sceptre of thy kingdom (is) a right

103. 19 The LORD. . . his kingdom ruleth over all

145. 11 They shall speak of the glory of thy king.

145. 12 and the glorious majesty of his kingdom

145. 13 Thy kingdom (is) an everlasting kingdom

Ecc. 4. 14 (he that is) born in his kingdom becometh

Jer. 10. 7 and in all their kingdoms. . . none like unto

Dan. 8. 22 four kingdoms shall stand up out of the

8. 23 in the latter time of their kingdom, when

11. 13 But the prince of the kingdom of Persia

11. 14 his kingdom shall be broken, and shall

11. 14 his kingdom shall be plucked up, even

11. 17 king of the south. . . come into (his) kingd.

11. 17 with the strength of his whole kingdom

11. 20 shall stand. . . (in) the glory of the kingdom

11. 21 shall not give the honour of the kingdom

11. 21 come. . . and obtain the kingdom by flatter.

4. Kingdom, reign, מלכות *mamlakah*.

Gen. 10. 10 the beginning of his kingdom was Babel

20. 9 thou hast brought on me and on my kingd.

Exod. 9. 6 ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests

Num. 32. 33 the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amori.

32. 33 the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, the

Dent. 3. 4 all. . . Argob, the kingdom of Og in Bashan

3. 10 cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan

3. 13 all Bashan. . . the kingdom of Og, gave I

3. 21 unto all the kingdoms whither thou pas.

17. 18 when he sitteth upon the throne of his k.

18. 20 that he may prolong (his) days in his king.

27. 25 removed into all the kingdoms of the

Josh 11. 10 Hazor. . . was the head of all those kingdoms

1 Sa. 10. 18 out of the hand of all kingdoms. . . of them

13. 13 established thy kingdom upon Israel for

13. 14 thy kingdom shall not continue: the L.

24. 20 the kingdom of Israel shall be established

28. 17 hath rent the kingdom out of thine hand

2 Sa. 3. 10 translate the kingdom from the house

3. 28 I and my kingdom (are) guiltless before

5. 12 exalted his kingdom for his people Israel's

7. 12 thy seed. . . and I will establish his kingdom

7. 13 establish the throne of his kingdom for ever

7. 16 thy kingdom shall be established for ever

1 Ki. 2. 46 the kingdom was established in the hand

24. 24 Solomon reigned over all kingdoms from

1 Ki. 9. 5 I will establish the throne of thy kingdom

10. 20 there was not the like made in any king.

11. 11 I will surely rent the kingdom from thee

11. 13 I will not rend away all the kingdom; (but)

11. 31 will rent the kingdom out of the hand of

11. 34 I will not take the whole kingdom out of

12. 26 the kingdom return to the house of David

14. 8 rent the kingdom away from the house of

18. 10 there is no nation or kingdom whither my

18. 10 he took an oath of the kingdom and nat.

2 Ki. 14. 5 as the kingdom was confirmed in his hand

15. 19 with him to confirm the kingdom in his

19. 15 thou art the God. . . of all the kingdoms of

19. 19 that all the kingdoms of the earth may

1 Ch. 16. 20 and from (one) kingdom to another people

29. 11 thine (is) the kingdom, O LORD, and thou

29. 30 and over all the kingdoms of the countr.

2 Ch. 9. 19 there was not the like made in any king.

11. 1 might bring the kingdom again to Rehob.

12. 8 the service of the kingdoms of the countr.

13. 5 gave the kingdom over Israel to David for

13. 8 ye think to withstand the kingdom of the

14. 5 took away. . . the images: and the kingdom

17. 5 LORD stablished the kingdom in his hand

17. 10 fear of the LORD fell upon. . . the kingdoms

20. 6 rulest (not) thou over all the kingdoms of

20. 29 was on all the kingdoms of (those) count.

21. 3 the kingdom gave he to Jehoram, because

Matt. 25 Every kingdom divided against itself is
 12. 26 Satan . . . how shall then his kingdom stand?
 12. 28 then the kingdom of God is come unto
 13. 11 to know the mysteries of the kingdom of
 13. 19 any one heareth the word of the kingdom
 13. 24 The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a
 13. 33 33-44 45-47 The kingdom of heaven is
 13. 38 good seed are the children of the kingdom
 13. 43 they shall gather out of his kingdom all
 13. 43 shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of
 13. 43 (is) instructed unto the kingdom of heaven
 13. 52 I will give unto thee the keys of the king.
 16. 19 I will give the Son of man coming in his kingdom
 16. 28 Who is the greatest in the kingdom of h.
 18. 3 ye shall not enter into the kingdom of h.
 18. 4 the same is greatest in the kingdom of
 18. 23 Therefore is the kingdom of heaven like.
 18. 12 eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake
 18. 14 Suffer . . . for of such is the kingdom of he.
 18. 23 shall hardly enter into the kingdom of h.
 18. 24 a rich man to enter into the kingdom of
 20. 1 the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man
 20. 21 and the other on the left, in thy kingdom
 21. 31 harlots go into the kingdom of God before
 21. 43 The kingdom of God shall be taken from
 22. 2 The kingdom of heaven is like unto a cer.
 23. 13 shut up the kingdom of heaven against
 23. 17 kingdom against kingdom: and there sh.
 24. 14 this gospel of the kingdom shall be prea.
 25. 1 Then shall the kingdom of heaven be lik.
 25. 34 inherit the kingdom prepared for you from
 26. 29 drink it . . . with you in my Father's kingdom
Mark 1 14 preaching the gospel [of the kingdom] of
 1. 15 the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye
 3. 24 And if a kingdom be divided . . . that king.
 4. 11 to know the mystery of the kingdom of
 4. 26 So is the kingdom of God, as if a man sh.
 4. 30 Whereunto shall we liken the kingdom of
 6. 23 give (it) thee, unto the half of my kingdom
 9. 1 seen the kingdom of God cometh with power
 9. 47 to enter into the kingdom of God with
 10. 14 Suffer . . . for of such is the kingdom of God
 10. 15 Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom
 10. 23 that have riches enter into the kingdom
 10. 24 that trust in riches to enter into the king.
 10. 25 rich man to enter into the kingdom of God
 11. 10 Blessed (be) the kingdom of our father D.
 12. 34 Thou art not far from the kingdom of God
 13. 8 kingdom against kingdom: and there sh.
 14. 25 that I drink it new in the kingdom of God
 14. 43 which also waited for the kingdom of God
Luke 1 33 and of his kingdom there shall be no end
 9. 5 showed unto him all the kingdoms of
 9. 43 must preach the kingdom of God to other
 9. 60 (ye) poor: for yours is the kingdom of G.
 7. 28 he that is least in the kingdom of God is
 8. 1 the glad tidings of the kingdom of God
 8. 10 know the mysteries of the kingdom of God
 9. 2 sent them to preach the kingdom of God
 9. 11 spake unto them of the kingdom of God
 9. 27 not taste of death, till they see the king.
 9. 60 go thou and preach the kingdom of God
 9. 62 No man . . . looking . . . is fit for the kingdom
 10. 9, 11 The kingdom of God is come nigh unto
 11. 2 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done
 11. 17 Every kingdom divided against itself is b.
 11. 18 how shall his kingdom stand? because ye
 11. 20 no doubt the kingdom of God is come upon
 12. 3 seek ye the kingdom of God; and all these
 12. 32 Father's good pleasure to give you the k.
 13. 18 Unto what is the kingdom of God like?
 13. 20 Whereunto shall I liken the kingdom of G
 13. 28 all the prophets, in the kingdom of God
 13. 29 and shall sit down in the kingdom of God
 14. 15 that shall eat bread in the kingdom of G.
 16. 16 since that time the kingdom of God is p.
 17. 20 when the kingdom of God should come
 17. 20 The kingdom of God cometh not with
 17. 21 behold, the kingdom of God is within you
 18. 16 Suffer . . . for of such is the kingdom of God
 18. 17 Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom
 18. 24 they that have riches enter into the king.
 18. 25 rich man to enter into the kingdom of G.
 18. 29 or children, for the kingdom of God's sake
 19. 11 kingdom of God should immediately app.
 19. 12 to receive for himself a kingdom, and to
 19. 15 having received the kingdom, then he c.
 21. 10 nation, and kingdom against kingdom
 21. 31 that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand
 21. 16 until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God
 21. 28 not drink . . . until the kingdom of God shall
 22. 29 appoint unto you a kingdom, as my Father
 22. 30 eat and drink at my table in my kingdom
 23. 42 remember . . . when thou comest into thy k.
 23. 51 also himself waited for the kingdom of G.
John 3 3 be born again, he cannot see the kingdom
 3. 5 he cannot enter into the kingdom of God
 18. 36 kingdom is not of this world . . . my kingdom
 18. 36 but now is my kingdom not from hence
Acts 1 3 things pertaining to the kingdom of God
 1. 6 wilt thou . . . restore again the kingdom to I.
 8. 12 preaching the things concerning the kin.
 14. 22 much tribulation enter into the kingdom
 14. 23 the things concerning the kingdom of G.
 20. 25 I have gone preaching the kingdom of G.
 28. 23 expounded and testified the kingdom of
 28. 31 Preaching the kingdom of God, and teach.
Rom 14 17 the kingdom of God is not meat and drink
1 Co. 4 20 the kingdom of God (is) not in word, but
 6. 9, 10 shall not inherit the kingdom of God
 15. 24 shall have delivered up the kingdom to G.
 15. 50 flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingd.

Gal. 5 21 do such things shall not inherit the king.
Eph. 5 5 hath any inheritance in the kingdom of G.
Col. 1 13 translated (us) into the kingdom of his
 1. 11 fellow workers unto the kingdom of God
1 Th. 2 12 hath called you unto his kingdom and gl.
2 Th. 1 5 ye may be counted worthy of the kingdom
2 Ti. 4 1 dead at his appearing and his kingdom
 4. 18 preserve (me) unto his heavenly kingdom
Heb. 1 8 of righteousness (is) the sceptre of thy k.
 11. 33 through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought
 12. 28 receiving a kingdom which cannot be mo.
Jas. 2 5 rich in faith, and heirs of the kingdom
2 Pe. 1 11 unto the everlasting kingdom of our Lord
Rev. 1 9 and in the kingdom and patience of Jesus
 11. 15 The kingdoms of this world are become
 12. 10 the kingdom of our God, and the power
 16. 10 and his kingdom was full of darkness
 17. 12 kings, which have received no kingdom
 17. 17 to agree, and give their kingdom unto the

KING'S (country) —

Kingly dwelling, βασιλικός basilikos.

Acts 12. 20 their country was nourished by the king's

KINGS' COURT —

Kingly, royal, βασιλείον basileion.

Luke 7. 25 which . . . live delicately are in kings' courts

KING'S DALE, קִנְיָה עֵמֶק emeq hammela.

The valley on the E. of Jerusalem, afterwards called the valley of Jehoshaphat, through which the Kidron passes.

Gen. 14. 17 the valley of Shaveh, which (is) the K.d

2 Sa. 18. 18 reared up . . . a pillar, which (is) in the K.d.

KING'S POOL, בֵּרְקַת הַמֶּלֶךְ berekath hammela.

The large reservoir on the W side of Jerusalem. Also called the Upper or Old Pool, now called Birket-el-Mamilla.

Neh. 2. 14 Then I went on . . . to the K.P.: but

Isa. 7. 3 at the end of the conduit of the Upper P.

22. 11 made . . . a ditch . . . for the water of the G.P.

KINGLY —

Kingdom, מַלְכוּת malkut.

Dan. 5. 20 he was deposed from his kingly throne

KINSFOLK —

1. To free, redeem, גָּאַל gaal.

1 Ki. 16. 11 neither of his kinsfolks nor of his friends

2. To be known, יָדַע yada, 4.

2 Ki. 10. 11 his great men, and his kinsfolks, and his

3. Near, קָרִיב qarob.

Job 19. 14 My kinsfolk have failed, and my familiar

4. One of the same race, kinsman, συγγενής suggenēs.

Luke 2. 44 they sought him among . . . kinsfolk and ac.

21. 16 parents, and brethren, and kinsfolks, and

KINSMAN, (next or near) —

1. To free, redeem, גָּאַל gaal.

Num. 5. 8 if the man have no kinsman to recompe.

Ruth 2. 20 The man (is) near . . . one of our next kins.

3. 9 spread therefore . . . for thou (art) a near k.

3. 12 now it is true that I (am) thy near kins.

3. 12 howbeit there is a kinsman nearer than I

4. 1 the kinsman of whom Boaz spake came by

4. 3 he said unto the kinsman, Naomi, that is

4. 6 the kinsman said, I cannot redeem (it)

4. 8 the kinsman said unto Boaz, Buy (it) for

4. 14 hath not left thee this day without a ki.

2. To be known, יָדַע yada, 4.

Ruth 2. 1 Naomi had a kinsman of her husband's

3. Fear, קָרִיב qarob.

Psa. 38. 11 My lovers . . . and my kinsmen stand afar

4. Flesh, relation, שָׂרָר sheer.

Num. 27. 11 unto his kinsman that is next to him of

5. One of the same race, kinsman, συγγενής suggenēs.

Luke 4. 12 neither thy kinsmen, nor . . . neighbours

John 18. 26 being (his) kinsman whose ear Peter cut

Acts 10. 24 called together his kinsmen and near fri.

Rom. 9. 3 my brethren, my kinsmen according to

16. 7 Salute Andronicus and Junia, my kinsmen

16. 11 Salute Herodion my kinsman. Greet

16. 21 Lucius, and Jason, and Sosipater, my K.

KINSMAN, to do or perform the part of a —

To free, redeem, גָּאַל gaal.

Ruth 3. 13 if he will perform . . . the part of a kinsman

3. 13 well; let him do the kinsman's part: but

3. 13 if he will not do the part of a kinsman

3. 13 then will I do the part of a kinsman to

KINSWOMAN —

1. Acquaintance, one known, יָדָע moda.

Prov. 7. 4 and call understanding (thy) kinswoman

2. Flesh, relation, שָׂרָר sheer.

Lev. 18. 12 father's sister: she (is) thy father's near k.

18. 13 for she (is) thy mother's near kinswoman

3. Flesh, relation, שָׂרָר shaarah.

Lev. 18. 17 they (are) her near kinswomen: it (is) wi.

KIR, קִיר wall.

1. An Assyrian district between the Caspian and Black seas, near Elam, on the river Kur; Gulistan, or modern Georgia.

2 Ki. 16. 9 carried (the people of) it captive to K., and

Amos 1. 5 the people . . . shall go into captivity unto K.

9. 7 Have not I brought . . . the Syrians from K.?

2. The inhabitants of the district so called.

Isa. 22. 6 Elam bare the quiver . . . and K. uncovered

KIR of Moab, קִיר מוֹאָב. See Kir-haraseth.

Isa. 15. 1 K. of Moab is laid waste . . . brought to sil.

KIR-HA-RA'-SETH or HAR-E'-SETH, קִיר הָרָאֵשֶׁת or קִיר הָרֵשֶׁת.

A fortified city of Moab, probably the same as Kir-harseth, Kir-heres, and Kir of Moab; now Kerak, three hours S.E. of Ar.

2 Ki. 3. 25 only in K. left they the stones thereof

Isa. 16. 7 for the foundations of K. shall ye mourn

KIR-HA'-RESEH, or HE'-RES, קִיר הָרֵשֶׁת or קִיר הָרָאֵשֶׁת.

A fortified city of Moab. Same as the preceding.

Isa. 16. 11 For Moab, and mine inward parts for K.

Jer. 48. 31 (mine heart) shall mourn for the men of K.

48. 36 mine heart shall sound . . . for the men of K.

KIR'-JATH, קִיר הָיָה city.

A contraction for Kirjath-jearim,

Josh. 18. 28 K.; fourteen cities with their villages

KIR-JA-THA'-IM, KIR-JA-THA'-IM, קִיר יֶאֱתָאִים, double c.

1. A city of Reuben E. of the Jordan, four miles W. of Medeba, which is S.E. of Heshbon.

Nm. 32. 37 And the children of Reuben built . . . K.

Josh. 13. 19 And K., and Sibmah, and Zareth-shahar

Jer. 48. 1 K. is confounded (and) taken; Misgab is

48. 23 And upon K., and upon Beth-gamul, and

Eze. 25. 9 I will open . . . the glory of the country . . . K.

2. A Levitical city in Naphtali; same as Kartan; now Kerkarah.

1 Ch. 6. 76 out of . . . Naphtali . . . K. with her suburbs

KIR-JATH AR'-BA, קִיר יֶאֱתָאִים אַרְבָּע city of Arba.

A city in the hill country of Judea, S. from Jerusalem, originally the city of Arba, the father of Anak; afterwards called Hebron.

Gen. 23. 2 Sarah died in K.-a.; the same (is) Hebron

Josh. 14. 15 the name of Hebron before (was) K.-a.

15. 54 Humtah, and K.-a., which (is) Hebron, and

20. 7 K.-a., which (is) Hebron, in the mountain

Judg. 1. 10 the name of Hebron before (was) K.-a.

Neh. 11. 25 (some) of . . . children of Judah dwelt at K.-a.

KIR-JATH A'-RIM, קִיר יֶאֱתָאִים אֶרֶם city of forests.

Same as Kirjath-jearim, Kirjath-baal, or Baalah.

Ezra 2. 25 The children of K.-a., Chephirah, and B.

KIR-JATH BA'-AL, קִיר יֶאֱתָאִים בְּעַל city of Baal.

Same as Kirjath-jearim, and Baalah.

Josh. 15. 60 K.-b., which (is) Kirjath-jearim, and Rah.

18. 14 goings out thereof were at K.-b., which

KIR-JATH HU'-ZOTH, קִיר יֶאֱתָאִים חֻצוֹת city of the out-places.

The residence of Balak, king of Moab, near Bamoth-baal; not far from the Arnon. Taken by Sihon, then by Israel.

Num. 22. 39 with Balak, and they came unto K.-h.

KIR-JATH JE-A'-RIM, קִיר יֶאֱתָאִים יֶרֶם city of forests.

1. A city of Judah (formerly of the Hivites) on the confines of Benjamin, near Beeroth and Chephirah; called also Baalah, Kirjath, Kirjath-baal, and Kirjath-arim. Now called Kurrjet el-Enab, eight miles W. of Jerusalem.

Josh. 9. 17 Gibeon, and Chephirah . . . Beeroth . . . K.-j.

15. 9 border was drawn to Baalah . . . (is) K.-j.

15. 60 Kirjath-baal, which (is) K.-j., and Rabbah

18. 14 Kirjath-baal, which (is) K.-j., a city of

18. 15 south quarter (was) from the end of K.-j.

Judg. 18. 12 pitched in K.-j., in Judah: wherefore

18. 12 Mahaneh-dan . . . behold, (it is) behind K.-j.

1 Sa. 6. 21 sent messengers to the inhabitants . . . K.-j.

7. 1 the men of K.-j. came, and fetched up

7. 2 while the ark abode in K.-j., that the time

1 Ch. 13. 5 Israel . . . to bring the ark of God from K.-j.

13. 6 (that is), to K.-j., which (belonged) to Jn.

2 Ch. 1. 4 ark of God . . . David brought up from K.-j.

Neh. 7. 29 The men of K.-j., Chephirah, and Beeroth

Jer. 26. 20 the son of Shemaiah of K.-j., who proph.

2. The name or patronymic appellation of a descendant

of Caleb the son of Hur. B.C. 650.

1 Ch. 2. 50 the sons of Caleb . . . Shobal the father of K.

2. 52 Shobal the father of K. had sons; Harosh

2. 53 families of K.; the Ithrites, and the Pu.

KIR-JATH SAN'-NAH, קִיר יֶאֱתָאִים סַנְחָנָה city of instruction.

A city in the hill country of Judah one hour S.W. of Hebron; called also Debir, and now De-wirban.

Josh. 15. 49 And Dannah, and K., which (is) Debir

KIR-JATH SE'-PHER, קִיר יֶאֱתָאִים סַפֵּר city of books.

Another name for the preceding, and showing the early rise of literature.

Josh. 15. 15 and the name of Debir before (was) K.

15. 16 He that smiteth K., and taketh it, to him

Judg. 1. 11 and the name of Debir before (was) K.

1. 12 He that smiteth K., and taketh it, to him

KISH, קִישׁ bow, power.

1. A Benjamite, father of Saul the first king of Israel. B.C. 1120. (Same as Cis in Acts 13. 21.)

1 Sa. 9. 1 a man of Benjamin, whose name (was) K.

9. 3 the asses of K. . . were lost. And K. said

10. 11 this (that) is come unto the son of K. ? (Is)

10. 21 Saul the son of K. was taken: and when

14. 51 K. (was) the father of Saul; and Ner the

2 Sa. 21. 14 buried . . . in the sepulchre of K. his father

1 Ch. 8. 33 Ner begat K., and K. begat Saul, and Saul

9. 39 Ner begat K., and K. begat Saul, and Saul

12. 1 kept . . . close because of Saul the son of K.

26. 28 all that . . . Saul the son of K. . . had dedica.

2. Another Benjamite, son of Abi-Gibeon. B.C. 1185.

1 Ch. 3. 30 his first born son Abdon, and Zur, and K. 9. 36 his first born son Abdon, then Zur, and K.

3. A Levite, grandson of Merari. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 21 Mushi. The sons of Mahli; Eleazar and K. 23. 22 and their brethren the sons of K. took 24. 29 Concerning K.: the son of K. (was) Jerah.

4. Another Levite and Merarite, who assisted in cleansing the temple in Hezekiah's time. B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 29. 12 K. the son of Abdi, and Azariah the son of J.

5. A Benjamite, ancestor of Mordecai, the cousin of Queen Esther. B.C. 610.

Esth. 2. 5 son of Shimei, the son of K., a Benjamite

KI-SHI, קִישִׁי *bow of Jah.*

A Levite of the Merari family, whose son Ethan was set over the service of song. B.C. 1015. Called *Kushaiah* in 1 Ch. 15. 17.

1 Ch. 6. 44 Ethan the son of K., the son of Abdi, the

KISH-ION, KISH-ON, קִישִׁוֹן *hard.*

A Levitical city in Issachar, near Rabbith and Abez; called *Kadish* in 1 Ch. 6. 72; now *Kison*.

Josh. 19. 20 And Rabbith, and K., and Abez

21. 28 K. with her suburbs, Dabareh with her

KISH-ON, KIS-ON, קִישׁוֹן *winding, binding.*

A brook rising in Mount Tabor and flowing nearly westward into the Mediterranean, near the northern base of Mount Carmel. Called also *Koheifa*, and now *el-Makutta*.

Judg. 4. 7 I will draw unto thee, to the river K., Sis.

4. 13 from Harosheth. unto the river of K.

5. 21 river of K. . . ancient river, the river K.

1 Ki. 18. 40 Elijah brought them down to the brook K.

Psa. 83. 9 (to) Sisera, as (to) Jabin, at the brook of K.

KISS —

1. A kiss, kissing, שָׁקַף *neshiqah.*

Prov. 27. 6 but the kisses of an enemy (are) deceitful

Song 1. 2 Let him kiss me with the kisses of his m.

2. A kiss, mark of friendship, φίλημα *philema.*

Luke 7. 45 Thou gavest me no kiss: but this woman

22. 48 betrayeth thee the Son of man with a k.?

Rom 16. 16 Salute one another with an holy kiss. The

1 Co. 16. 20 Greet ye one another with an holy kiss

2 Co. 13. 12 Greet one another with an holy kiss

1 Th. 5. 26 Greet all the brethren with an holy kiss

1 Pe. 5. 14 Greet ye one another with a kiss of charity

KISS, to —

1. To kiss, touch, נָשָׁק *nashaq.*

Gen. 27. 26 said. 'Come near now, and kiss me, my

27. 27 he came near, and kissed him: and he

27. 28 Jacob kissed Rachel, and lifted up his

33. 4 fell on his neck, and kissed him: and

48. 10 and he kissed them, and embraced them

50. 1 Joseph fell. . . and wept upon him, and ki.

Exod. 4. 27 he went, and met him. . . and kissed him

18. 7 Moses went. . . and did obeisance, and kis.

Ruth 1. 9 she kissed them: and they lifted up their

1. 14 Orpah kissed her mother in law; but Ruth

1 Sa. 10. 1 Samuel. . . poured (it) upon his head, and k.

20. 41 they kissed one another, and wept one

2 Sa. 14. 33 bowed himself. . . and the king kissed Ab.

15. 5 put forth his hand, and took him, and k.

19. 39 the king kissed Barzilai, and blessed him

20. 9 Joab took Anasa by the beard. . . to kiss him

1 Ki. 19. 18 and every mouth which hath not kissed

19. 20 Let me, I pray thee, kiss my father and

Job 31. 27 enticed, or my mouth hath kissed my hand

Psa. 85. 10 righteousness and peace have kissed (each

Prov. 7. 13 So she caught him, and kissed him, (and

24. 26 shall kiss (his) lips that giveth a right ans.

Song 1. 2 Let him kiss me with the kisses of his m.

8. 1 I would kiss thee; yea, I should not be des.

Hos. 13. 2 Let the men that sacrifice kiss the calves

2. To kiss, touch, נָשָׁק *nashaq.*

Gen. 29. 13 kissed him, and brought him to his house

31. 28 hast not suffered me to kiss my sons and my

31. 35 Laban. . . kissed his sons and his daughters

45. 15 he kissed all his brethren, and wept upon

Psa. 2. 12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye per.

3. To kiss thoroughly, be very friendly, καταφιλέω.

Matt. 26. 49 and said, Hail, master; and kissed him

Mark 14. 45 and saith, Master, master; and kissed him

Luke 7. 38 kissed his feet, and anointed. . . with the

7. 45 this woman. . . hath not ceased to kiss my

15. 20 ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him

Acts 20. 37 wept sore, and fell on Paul's neck, and k.

4. To kiss, be friendly, φιλέω *phileō.*

Matt. 26. 48 Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he

Mark 14. 44 Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he

Luke 22. 47 Judas. . . drew near unto Jesus to kiss him

KITE —

Kite, vulture, אֵיָא *ayyah.*

Lev. 11. 14 the vulture, and the kite after his kind

Deut. 14. 13 the glede, and the kite, and the vulture

KITH-LISH, קִיתִּישׁ *separation.*

A city of Judah, near Lahmam.

Josh. 15. 40 And Cabbon, and Lahmam, and K.

KIT-RON, קִיתְרֹן *shortened, little.*

A city of Zebulun held by the Canaanites; same as

Kattath in Josh. 19. 15; now called *Sefurich*.

Judg. 1. 30 Neither. . . drive out the inhabitants of K.

KIT-TIM, קִיתִּים.

A son of Javan, son of Japheth. B.C. 2200, whose descendants are called *Chittim*, i.e. the people of Cyprus and the adjacent coasts and islands.

Gen. 10. 4 sons of Javan; Elishah, and Tarshish, K.

1 Ch. 1. 7 sons of Javan; Elishah, and Tarshish, K.

KNEAD, to —

To knead, לָשׁ *lush.*

Gen. 18. 6 knead (it), and make cakes upon the hearth

1 Sa. 28. 24 took flour, and kneaded (it), and did bake

2 Sa. 13. 8 kneaded (it), and made cakes in his sight

Jer. 7. 18 the women knead. . . dough, to make cakes

Hos. 7. 4 ceaseth from raising after he hath kneaded

KNEADING TROUGH —

Kneading trough, מִשְׁרֵת *mishreth.*

Exod. 8. 3 thine ovens, and into thy kneading trough

12. 34 their kneading troughs being bound up in

KNEE —

1. The knee, אֲרָכָה *arkubah.*

Dan. 5. 6 and his knees smote one against another

2. The knee, בֵּרֶךְ *berek.*

Gen. 30. 3 she shall bear upon my knees, that I may

48. 12 brought them out from between his knees

50. 23 were brought up upon Joseph's knees

Dent. 28. 35 The LORD shall smite thee in the knees

Judg. 7. 5 that boweth down upon his knees to drink

7. 6 bowed down upon their knees to drink

16. 19 she made him sleep upon her knees; and

1 Ki. 8. 54 from kneeling on his knees with his hands

18. 42 Elijah. . . put his face between his knees

19. 18 all the knees which have not bowed unto

2 Ki. 1. 31 came and fell on his knees before Elijah

4. 20 he sat on her knees till noon, and. . . died

2 Ch. 6. 13 kneeled down upon his knees before all

Ezra 9. 5 I fell upon my knees, and spread out my

Job 3. 12 Why did the knees prevent me? or why

4. 4 and thou hast strengthened the feeble k.

Psa. 109. 24 My knees are weak through fasting; and

Isa. 35. 3 Strengthen ye. . . confirm the feeble knees

45. 23 unto me every knee shall bow, every tong.

66. 12 ye shall be. . . dandied upon (her) knees

Eze. 7. 17 and all knees shall be weak (as) water

21. 7 and all knees shall be weak (as) water

47. 4 brought me. . . the waters (were) to the kn.

Dan. 6. 10 he kneeled upon his knees three times a

10. 10 which set me upon my knees and. . . the

Nah. 2. 10 the knees smite together, and much pain

3. The knee, γόνα *gonu.*

Mark 15. 19 and bowing (their) knees worshipped him

Luke 5. 8 fell down at Jesus' knees, saying, Depart

Rom 11. 4 men, who have not bowed the knee to. . . B.

14. 11 every knee shall bow to me, and every

Eph. 3. 14 For this cause I bow my knees unto the F.

Phil. 2. 10 at the name of Jesus every knee should

Heb. 12. 12 which hang down, and the feeble knees

KNEEL (down), to —

1. To kneel, bow or bend the knee, בָּרַךְ *barak.*

2 Ch. 6. 13 kneeled down upon his knees before all

Psa. 95. 6 come. . . let us kneel before the LORD our

2. To kneel, bow or bend the knee, בָּרַךְ *barak.*

Dan. 6. 10 he kneeled upon his knees three times a

3. To put the knees (down), τίθημι τὰ γόνατα.

Luke 22. 41 he was withdrawn. . . kneeled down, and

Acts 7. 60 he kneeled down, and cried with a loud

9. 40 Peter put them all forth, and kneeled do.

20. 36 he kneeled down, and prayed with them

21. 5 kneeled down on the shore, and prayed

4. To fall down on the knees, γονυπετέω *gonupeō.*

Matt. 17. 14 man, kneeling down to him, and saying

Mark 1. 40 beseeching him, [and kneeling down] to

10. 17 there came one running, and kneeled to

KNEEL down, to make to —

To cause to kneel, bow or bend the knees, בָּרַךְ *barak.*

Gen. 24. 11 he made his camels to kneel down with.

KNEELING —

To bow or bend the knee, בָּרַךְ *kara.*

1 Ki. 8. 54 Solomon. . . arose. . . from kneeling on his k.

KNIFE —

1. Sword, חֶרֶב *chereb.*

Josh. 5. 2 Make thee sharp knives, and circumsise

5. 3 Joshua made him sharp knives, and circ.

1 Ki. 18. 28 cut themselves. . . with knives and lancets

Eze. 5. 1 take thee a sharp knife, take thee a barber's

5. 2 take a third part. . . smite about it with a k.

2. Knife (for food), מַכְאֵלֶת *maakeleth.*

Gen. 22. 6 and he took the fire in his hand, and a k.

22. 10 Abraham. . . took the knife to slay his son

Judg. 19. 29 he took a knife, and laid hold on his con.

Prov. 30. 14 their jaw teeth (as) knives, to devour the

3. Knife, spear, סֵבִיב *sakkin.*

Prov. 23. 2 puta knife to thy throat, if thou (be) a man

4. Knife, מַחֲלָאֵף *machalaph.*

Ezra 1. 9 chargers of silver, nine and twenty knives

KNIT, to —

1. Altogether, alike, יחד *yachad.*

1 Ch. 12. 17 mine heart shall be knit unto you: but if

2. To be bound, קָשָׁר *qashar.*

1 Sa. 18. 1 soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul

3. To bind, tie, knit, δέω *deō.*

Acts 10. 11 a great sheet [knit] at the four corners

KNIT together, to —

1. A companion, associate, חֶבֶר *haber.*

Judg. 11. 30 all the men. . . knit together as one man

2. To cause to go up together, συμβιβάζω *sumbibazo.*

Col. 2. 2 be comforted, being knit together in love

2. 19 knit together, increaseth with the increa.

KNOCK, to —

1. To beat, knock, דָּפַף *daphaq.*

Song 5. 2 the voice of my beloved that knocketh

2. To knock (at a door), κρούω *krouō.*

Matt. 7. 7 knock, and it shall be opened unto you

7. 8 and to him that knocketh it shall be op.

Luke 11. 9 knock, and it shall be opened unto you

11. 10 and to him that knocketh it shall be op.

12. 36 that, when he cometh and knocketh, they

13. 25 to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord

Acts 12. 13 as Peter knocked at the door of the

12. 16 But Peter continued knocking: and when

Rev. 3. 20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock

KNOP —

1. Capital or chapter of a column, קַפְתֹּר *kaphthor.*

Exod. 25. 31 his knops, and his flowers, shall be of the

25. 33 a knop and a flower. . . a knop and a flower

25. 34 almonds. . . their knops and their flowers

25. 35. 35. 35 a knop under two branches of the

25. 36 Their knops and their branches shall be

37. 17 his bowls, his knops, and his flowers, were

37. 19 a knop and a flower. . . a knop and a flower

37. 20 four bowls made like almonds, his knops

37. 21. 21. 21 a knop under two branches of the

37. 22 Their knops and their bran here were of

2. Knops, guards, cucumber, קַבְעִים *qegaim.*

1 Ki. 6. 18 carved with knops and open flowers: all

7. 24 knops compassing it, ten in a cubit, com.

7. 24 the knops (were) cast in two rows, when

KNOW (by), to —

1. To understand, יָדַע *bin.* 1, 5.

Exod 6. 12 shall know that I (am) the LORD your God
 18. 11 I know that the LORD (is) greater than all
 23. 9 ye know the heart of a stranger, seeing
 29. 46 shall know that I (am) the LORD their God
 31. 13 (ye) may know that I (am) the LORD that
 32. 22 thou knowest the people, that they (are)
 33. 5 that I may know what to do unto thee
 33. 12 I know thee by name, and thou hast also
 33. 13 I may know thee, that I may find grace
 33. 17 grace in my sight... I know thee by name
 35. 1 to know how to work all manner of work
 Lev. 5. 1 whether he hath seen or known... if he do
 5. 3, 4 when he knoweth... then he shall be gu.
 23. 43 That your generations may know that I
 Num 10. 31 thou knowest how we are to encamp in
 11. 16 whom thou knowest to be the elders of
 14. 31 they shall know the land which ye have
 14. 34 and ye shall know my breach of promise
 16. 28 ye shall know that the LORD hath sent me
 20. 14 Thou knowest all the travel that hath bef.
 22. 19 that I may know what the LORD will say
 22. 34 I knew not that thou stoodest in the way
 24. 16 I knew the knowledge of the most High
 27. 17 that hath known man by lying with him
 31. 18 have not known a man by lying with him
 31. 35 that had not known man by lying with him
 Deut. 2. 7 knoweth thy walking through this great
 3. 19 your cattle... I know that ye have much
 4. 35 that thou mightest know that the LORD
 4. 39 Know therefore this day, and consider
 7. 9 Know therefore that the LORD thy God
 7. 15 evil diseases of Egypt, which thou know.
 8. 2 to know what (was) in thine heart, whet.
 8. 3 knewest not, neither did thy fathers know
 8. 16 with manna, which thy fathers knew not
 9. 2 whom thou knowest, and (of) whom) thou
 9. 24 rebellions... from the day that I knew you
 11. 2 And know ye this day; for (I speak) not
 11. 2 with your children which have not known
 11. 28 after other gods, which ye have not known
 13. 2 other gods, which thou hast not known
 13. 3 to know whether ye love the LORD your
 13. 13 serve... gods, which ye have not known
 18. 21 How shall we know the word which the
 20. 20 knowest that they (be) not trees for meat
 22. 2 or if thou know him not, then thou shalt
 28. 33 a nation which thou knowest not eat up
 28. 36, 64 neither thou nor thy fathers have kn.
 6 might know that I (am) the LORD your G.
 29. 16 ye know how we have dwelt in the land
 29. 26 gods whom they knew not, and (whom)
 31. 13 children, which have not known (anyth.)
 31. 21 I know their imagination which they go
 31. 27 I know thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck
 31. 29 know that after my death ye will utterly
 32. 17 gods whom they knew not, to new (gods)
 33. 9 his brethren, nor knew his own children
 34. 6 man knoweth of his sepulchre unto this
 34. 10 Moses, whom the LORD knew face to face
 Josh. 2. 9 I know that the LORD hath given you the
 3. 4 ye may know the way by which ye must
 3. 7 they may know that, as I was with Moses
 3. 10 shall know that the living God (is) among
 4. 24 people of the earth might know the hand
 4. 6 Thou knowest the thing that the LORD said
 22. 22 LORD... knoweth, and Israel he shall know
 23. 13 Know for a certainty that the LORD your
 23. 14 know in all your hearts, and in all your.
 24. 31 which had known all the works of the L.
 Judg. 2. 10 which knew not the LORD, nor yet... works
 3. 1 as had not known all the wars of Canaan
 3. 2 the generations... of Israel might know to
 3. 2 at the least such as before knew nothing
 3. 4 to know whether they would hearken unto
 6. 37 then shall I know that thou wilt save
 11. 39 which he had vowed; and she knew no
 13. 16 knew not that he (was) an angel of the L.
 13. 21 knew that he (was) an angel of the LORD
 14. 4 mother knew not that it (was) of the LORD
 15. 11 Knowest thou not that the Philistines (are)
 17. 13 Now know I... the LORD will do me good
 18. 5 we may know whether our way which we
 18. 14 Do ye know that there is in these houses
 19. 22 Bring... the man... that we may know him
 19. 25 and they knew her, and abused her all the
 20. 34 but they knew not that evil (was) near
 21. 12 had known no man by lying with any male
 Ruth 1. 11 people which thou knowest not heretofore
 3. 11 doth know that thou (art) a virtuous wo.
 3. 18 until thou know how the matter will fall
 4. 4 redeem (it, then) tell me that I may know
 1 Sa. 1. 19 Elkanah knew Hannah his wife; and the
 2. 12 Now the sons of Eli... knew not the LORD
 7. 3 Samuel did not yet know the LORD, neit.
 13. 13 judge... for the iniquity which he knoweth
 30. 20 Israel from Dan even to Beer-sheba knew
 6. 9 we shall know that (it is) not his hand
 10. 11 all that knew him beforetime saw that
 14. 3 the people knew not that Jonathan was
 14. 38 know and see wherein this sin hath been
 17. 28 I know thy pride, and the naughtiness of
 17. 46 may know that there is a God in Israel
 17. 47 assembly shall know that the LORD saveth
 28. 28 knew that the LORD (was) with David, and
 20. 3 Thy father certainly knoweth that I have
 23. 3 Let not Jonathan know this, lest he be g.
 20. 9 for if I knew certainly that evil were deter.
 30. 30 do not I know that thou hast chosen the
 30. 33 Jonathan knew that it was determined of
 30. 39 knew not... only Jonathan and David knew
 21. 2 Let no man know anything of the business
 22. 3 with you, till I know what God will do for

1 Sa. 22. 15 thy servant knew nothing of all this, less
 22. 17 because they knew when he fled, and did
 22. 22 I knew (it) that day, when Doeg the Edo.
 23. 9 David knew that Saul secretly practised
 23. 17 be king... that also Saul my father knoweth
 23. 22 know and see his place where his haunt is
 24. 11 know thou and see that (there is) neither
 24. 20 know well that thou shalt surely be king
 25. 11 unto men whom I know not whence they
 25. 17 know and consider what thou wilt do
 25. 12 no man saw (it), nor knew (it), neither
 26. 11 know thou assuredly, that thou shalt go
 28. 1 thou shalt know what thy servant can do
 28. 2 thou knowest what Saul hath done, how
 29. 9 I know that thou (art) good in my sight
 29. 9 How knowest thou that Saul and Jonat.
 2 Sa. 1. 5 knowest thou not that it will be bitterness
 3. 25 Thou knowest Abner the son of Ner, that
 3. 25 to know thy going out, and to know all
 3. 26 brought him again... but David knew (it)
 3. 28 Know ye not that there is a prince and a
 3. 29 for thou, LORD GOD, knowest thy servant
 11. 16 a place where he knew that valiant men
 11. 26 knew ye not that they would shoot from
 14. 20 to know all (things) that (are) in the earth
 14. 22 thy servant knoweth that I have found
 15. 11 and they went... and they knew not any
 17. 8 thou knowest thy father and his men, that
 17. 10 knoweth that thy father (is) a mighty man
 18. 29 great tumult, but I knew not what (it was)
 19. 20 thy servant doth know that I have sinned
 19. 22 know that I (am) this day king over Israel
 22. 44 people (which) I knew not shall serve me
 24. 1 that I may know the number of the people
 1 Ki. 1. 4 ministered to him, but the king knew her
 1. 11 reign, and David our lord knoweth (it) not?
 1. 18 now, my lord the king, thou knowest (it)
 2. 5 thou knowest also what Joab the son of
 2. 9 knowest what thou oughtest to do unto
 2. 15 Thou knowest that the kingdom was mine
 2. 32 slew them... my father David not knowing
 2. 37 thou shalt know for certain that thou
 2. 42 Know for a certain, on the day thou goest
 2. 44 Thou knowest all the wickedness which
 3. 7 child... I know not (how) to go out or come
 3. 22 Thou knowest how that David my father
 5. 6 thou knowest that (there is) not among us
 8. 38 which shall know every man the plague
 8. 39 to every man... whose heart thou knowest
 8. 39 knowest the hearts of all the children of
 8. 43 people of the earth may know thy name
 8. 43 they may know that this house, which I
 8. 60 the people... may know that the LORD (is)
 14. 2 that thou be not known to be the wife of
 17. 24 I know that thou (art) a man of God, (and)
 18. 12 Spirit... shall carry thee whither I know not
 18. 37 people may know that thou (art) the LORD
 20. 13 and thou shalt know that I (am) the LORD
 20. 28 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD
 22. 3 Know ye that Ramoth in Gilead (is) ours
 2 Ki. 2. 3. 5 Knowest thou that the LORD will take
 2. 3. 5 he said, Yea, I know (it); hold ye your
 4. 1 knowest that thy servant did fear the L.
 4. 39 and shred (them)... for they knew (them)
 5. 8 shall know that there is a prophet in Isr.
 5. 15 I know that (there is) no God in all the
 7. 12 They know that we (be) hungry; therefore
 8. 12 I know the evil that thou wilt do unto the
 9. 11 Ye know the man and his communication
 10. 10 Know now that there shall fall unto the
 17. 26, 26 know not the manner of the God of
 19. 10 may know that thou (art) the LORD God
 19. 27 I know thy abode, and thy going out, and
 1 Ch. 12. 32 understanding... to know what Israel our
 17. 18 can David (speak) more... thou knowest
 21. 2 number of them to me, that I may know
 28. 9 know thou the God of thy father, and
 29. 17 I know also, my God, that thou triest the
 2 Ch. 2. 8 know that thy servants can skill to cut
 6. 29 shall know his own sore and his own grief
 6. 30 every man... whose heart thou knowest
 6. 30 thou only knowest the hearts of the chil.
 6. 33 people of the earth, may know thy name
 6. 33 may know that this house, which I have
 12. 8 they may know my service, and the serv.
 13. 5 Ought ye not to know that the LORD God
 20. 12 neither know we what to do: but our eyes
 25. 16 know that God hath determined to destroy
 32. 13 Know ye not what I and my fathers have
 32. 31 he might know all (that was) in his heart
 33. 13 Manasseh knew that the LORD he (was) G.
 Neh. 2. 16 the rulers knew not whither I went, or
 4. 11 They shall not know, neither see, till we
 9. 10 knewest that they dealt proudly against
 Esth. 1. 13 said to the wise men, which knew the
 1. 13 toward all that knew law and judgment
 2. 11 to know how Esther did, and what should
 4. 5 and... to know what it (was), and why it
 4. 11 the people of the king's provinces, do know
 4. 14 who knoweth whether thou art come to
 5. 24 know that thy tabernacle (shall be) in
 5. 25 know also that thy seed (shall be) great
 5. 27 hear it, and know thou (it) for thy good
 8. 9 we (are but of) yesterday, and know not
 9. 2 I know (it is) so of a truth: but how sho.
 9. 5 removeth the mountains, and they know
 9. 21 (were) perfect, (yet) would I not know my
 9. 28 know that thou wilt not hold me innocent
 10. 13 hast thou hid... I know that this (is) with
 11. 6 Know therefore that God exacteth of thee
 8 deeper than hell; what canst thou know?
 11. 11 knoweth vain men: he seeth wickedness

Job 12. 9 Who knoweth not in all these that the
 13. 2 (the same) do I know also; I (am) not in.
 13. 18 Behold now... I know that I shall be jus.
 14. 21 sons come to honour, and he knoweth (it)
 15. 9 What knowest thou, that we know not?
 15. 23 he knoweth that the day of darkness is
 18. 21 (is) the place (of him that) knoweth not
 19. 6 Know now that God hath overthrown me
 19. 25 I know (that) my redeemer liveth, and
 19. 29 that ye may know that (there is) a judg.
 20. 4 Knowest thou (not) this of old, since man
 21. 19 he rewardeth him, and he shall know (it)
 21. 27 Behold, I know your thoughts, and the
 22. 13 How doth God know? can he judge thro.
 23. 3 Oh that I knew where I might find him!
 23. 5 I would know the words (which) he would
 23. 10 he knoweth the way that I take; (when)
 24. 1 do they that know him not see his days? that
 24. 16 in the day time: they know not the light
 28. 7 (There is) a path which no fowl knoweth
 28. 13 Man knoweth not the price thereof; nei.
 28. 22 God understandeth... he knoweth... place
 29. 16 the cause (which) I knew not I searched
 30. 23 I know (that) thou wilt bring me (to) death
 31. 6 weighed... that God may know mine integ.
 32. 22 For I know not to give flattering titles
 34. 4 let us know among ourselves what (is) good
 34. 33 not I; therefore speak what thou knowest
 35. 15 yet he knoweth (it) not in great extremity
 36. 26 we know (him) not, neither can the num.
 37. 7 sealeth... that all men may know his work
 37. 15 Dost thou know when God disposed them
 37. 16 Dost thou know the balancings of the cl.
 38. 5 Who... laid the measures, if thou knowest?
 38. 18 of the earth? declare if thou knowest it
 38. 21 Knowest thou (it), because thou wast then
 38. 53 Knowest thou the ordinances of heaven?
 39. 1 Knowest thou the time when the wild g.
 39. 2 or knowest thou the time when they bring
 42. 2 I know that thou canst do every (thing)
 42. 3 too wonderful for me, which I knew not
 Psa. 1. 6 the LORD knoweth the way of the right.
 4. 3 know that the LORD hath set apart him
 4. 10 they that know thy name will put their
 9. 20 nations may know themselves (to be) but
 18. 43 people (whom) I have not known shall
 20. 6 know I that the LORD saveth his anointed
 31. 7 Thou hast known my soul in adversities
 35. 11 laid to my charge (things) that I knew not
 35. 15 gathered themselves... and I knew (it) not
 36. 10 lovingkindness unto them that know thee
 37. 18 The LORD knoweth the days of the upright
 39. 4 what it (is); that I may know how frail I
 39. 6 and knowest not who shall gather them
 40. 9 nor refrained my lips, O LORD, thou know.
 41. 11 By this I know that thou favorest me
 44. 21 for he knoweth the secrets of the heart
 46. 10 Be still, and know that I (am) God; I
 50. 11 I know all the fowls of the mountains
 56. 9 shall mine enemies turn back: this I k.
 59. 13 let them know that God ruleth in Jacob
 67. 2 That thy way may be known upon earth
 69. 5 thou knowest my foolishness; and my
 69. 19 Thou hast known my reproach, and my
 71. 15 all the day; for I know not the numbers
 73. 11 How doth God know? and is there know.
 73. 16 When I thought to know this, (it was) too
 74. 9 (is there) among us any that knoweth how
 78. 3 Which we have heard and known, and
 78. 6 the generation to come might know (them)
 79. 6 the heathen that have not known thee
 82. 5 know not, neither will they understand
 83. 18 That (men) may know that thou, whose
 87. 4 will make mention... to them that know
 89. 15 the people that know the joyful sound
 90. 11 Who knoweth the power of thine anger?
 91. 14 on high, because he hath known my name
 92. 6 A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth
 94. 11 The LORD knoweth the thoughts of man
 95. 10 a people... they have not known my ways
 100. 3 Know ye that the LORD he (is) God: (it is)
 101. 4 from me: I will not know a wicked (person)
 103. 14 he knoweth our frame: he remembereth
 104. 19 for seasons: the sun knoweth his going
 109. 27 That they may know that this (is) thy h.
 115. 7 know, O LORD, that thy judgments (are)
 119. 79 and those that have known thy testimonies
 119. 125 give me understanding, that I may know
 119. 152 have known of old that thou hast founded
 135. 5 I know that the LORD (is) great, and (that)
 138. 6 he respect... but the proud he knoweth
 139. 1 LORD, thou hast searched me, and known
 139. 2 knowest my downsit and mine upris.
 139. 4 (but), lo, O LORD, thou knowest it alog.
 139. 14 and (that) my soul knoweth right well
 139. 23 know my heart; try me, and know my
 140. 12 I know that the LORD will maintain the
 142. 3 was overwhelmed... thou knowest my path
 147. 20 his judgments, they have not known
 Prov. 1. 2 know wisdom and instruction; to perceive
 4. 1 Hear... and attend to know understanding
 4. 19 the wicked... they know not at what they
 5. 6 moveable, (that) thou canst not know
 7. 23 and knowest not that it (is) for his life
 9. 13 clamorous; (she is) simple, and knoweth
 9. 18 he knoweth not that the dead (are) there
 10. 32 The lips of the righteous know what is
 14. 10 The heart knoweth his own bitterness; and
 24. 12 If thou sayest, Behold, we knew it not
 24. 12 that keepeth thy soul, doth (not) he know
 24. 22 and who knoweth the ruin of them both?
 27. 1 thou knowest not what a day may bring

Prov. 27. 23 Be thou diligent to know the state of thy
30. 18 wonderful for me, yea, four which I know
Ecc. 1. 17 know wisdom, and to know madness and
2. 19 who knoweth whether he shall be a wise
3. 12 I know that (there is) no good in them
4. 13 know that whatsoever God doeth, it shall
5. 21 Who knoweth the spirit of man that goeth
6. 5 hath not seen the sun, nor known (any th.)
6. 8 the poor, that knoweth to walk before the
6. 12 knoweth what (is) good for man in (this)
7. 22 thine own heart knoweth that thou thy
7. 25 to know, and to search, and to seek out
7. 25 to know the wickedness of folly, even of
8. 1 who knoweth the interpretation of a thing
8. 7 For he knoweth not that which shall be
8. 12 I know that it shall be well with them
8. 16 When I applied mine heart to know wis.
8. 17 though a wise (man) think to know (it)
9. 1 no man knoweth either love or hatred
9. 5 know that they shall die: but the dead kn.
9. 12 For man also knoweth not his time: as
10. 15 because he knoweth not how to go to the
10. 26 knowest not what evil shall be upon the
11. 5 knowest not what (is) the way of the spirit
11. 5 knowest not the works of God who maketh
11. 6 thou knowest not whether shall prosper
11. 9 know thou that for all these (things) God
Song 1. 8 If thou know not, O thou fairest among
Isa. 1. 3 The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass
1. 3 Israel doth not know, my people doth not
5. 19 draw nigh and come, that we may know
7. 15 know to refuse the evil, and choose the
7. 16 the child shall know to refuse the evil
9. 9 the people shall know, (even) Ephraim
19. 12 let them know what the LORD of hosts
19. 21 Egyptians shall know the LORD in that
19. 25 they say, Who seeth us? and who knoweth
37. 20 kingdoms... may know that thou (art) the
37. 28 I know thy abode, and thy going out, and
40. 21 Have ye not known? have ye not heard?
40. 28 Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard
41. 20 they may see, and know, and consider
41. 22 that we may... know the latter end of them
41. 23 that we may know that ye (are) gods: yea
41. 26 Who hath declared... that we may know?
42. 16 the blind by a way (that) they knew not
42. 16 them in paths (that) they have not known
42. 25 it hath set him on fire... yet he knew not
43. 10 may know and believe me, and understand
43. 19 shall spring forth; shall ye not know it?
44. 8 yea, (there is) no God; I know not (any)
44. 9 they see not, nor know; that they may
44. 18 They have not known nor understood: for
45. 3 mayest know that I the LORD, which
45. 6 they may know from the rising of the sun
45. 4 surnamed thee, though thou hast... known
45. 5 girded thee, though thou hast not known
47. 8 neither shall I know the loss of children
47. 11 thou shalt not know from whence it riseth
47. 11 and desolation... (which) thou shalt not k.
48. 6 hidden things, and thou didst not know
48. 7 thou shouldest say, Behold, I knew them
48. 8 thou knewest not: yea, from that time
48. 8 I knew that thou wouldest deal very tre.
49. 23 and thou shalt know that I (am) the LORD
49. 26 all flesh shall know that I the LORD (am)
50. 4 that I should know how to speak a word
50. 7 and I know that I shall not be ashamed
51. 7 Hearken unto me, ye that know righteous.
52. 6 my people shall know my name: therefore
52. 5 thou knowest not, and nations (that) kn.
59. 8 The way of peace they know not; and
59. 8 whose ever goeth therein shall not know
59. 12 and (as for) our iniquities, we know them
Jer. 1. 16 thou shalt know that I the LORD (am) thy
1. 5 Before I formed thee in the belly I knew
2. 8 and they that handle the law knew me
2. 9 know therefore and see that (it is) an evil
2. 23 in the valley, know what thou hast done
4. 22 people (is) foolish, they have not known
5. 1 know, and seek in the broad places there
5. 4 they know not the way of the LORD, (nor)
5. 5 they have known the way of the LORD
5. 15 a nation whose language thou knowest
6. 18 know, O congregation, what (is) among
6. 27 that thou mayest know and try their way
7. 9 walk after other gods whom ye know not
7. 9 the stork... knoweth her appointed times
8. 7 people know not the judgment of the L.
9. 3 and they know not me, saith the LORD
9. 6 through deceit they refuse to know me
9. 16 neither they nor their fathers have known
9. 24 he understandeth and knoweth me, that
10. 23 I know that the way of man (is) not in
10. 25 fury upon the heathen that know thee not
11. 18 LORD hath given me knowledge... and I k.
11. 19 I knew not that they had devised devices
12. 3 thou, O LORD, knowest me; thou hast seen
12. 12 Do we not certainly know that every bo.
14. 18 go about into a land that they know not
15. 14 pass... into a land (which) thou knowest
15. 15 LORD, thou knowest: remember me, and
15. 15 know that for thy sake I have suffered reb.
16. 13 I cast you... into a land that ye know not
16. 21 they shall know that my name (is) The L.
17. 4 enemies in the land which thou knowest
17. 16 thou knowest: that which came out of
17. 9 and desperately wicked: who can know
18. 23 knowest all their counsel against me to
19. 4 neither they nor their fathers have known
22. 28 are cast into a land which they know not
24. 7 I will give them an heart to know me, that

Jer. 26. 15 know ye for certain, that, if ye put me to
29. 11 I know the thoughts that I think toward
29. 23 know, and (am) a witness, saith the LORD
31. 34 know the LORD: for they shall all know
32. 8 know that this (was) the word of the LORD
33. 3 and mighty things, which thou knowest
36. 19 Go, hide... and let no man know where ye
38. 24 Let no man know of these words, and thou
40. 14 dost thou certainly know that Baalis the
40. 15 slay Ishmael... and no man shall know (it)
41. 4 he had slain... edaliah, and no man knew
42. 19 know certainly that I have diminished
42. 22 know certainly that ye shall die by: he
44. 3 to serve other gods, whom they knew... of
44. 15 the men which knew that their wives... I
44. 28 shall know whose words shall stand, m.
44. 29 ye may know that my words shall surel
48. 17 all ye that know his name, say, How is
Eze. 48. 30 I know his wrath, saith the LORD: but
5. 5 shall know that there hath been a prophet
5. 13 shall know that I the LORD have spoken
6. 7 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD
6. 10 they shall know that I (am) the LORD, and
6. 13 Then shall ye know that I (am) the LORD
6. 14 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD
7. 4 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD
7. 9 shall know that I (am) the LORD that sm.
7. 27 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD
10. 20 and I knew that they (were) the cherubim
11. 5 I know the things that come into your
11. 10, 12 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD
12. 15, 16 they shall know that I (am) the LORD
12. 20 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD
13. 9, 14, 21, 23 ye shall know that I (am) the
14. 8 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD
14. 23 shall know that I have not done without
15. 7 ye shall know that I (am) the LORD, when
16. 62 and thou shalt know that I (am) the L.
17. 12 Know ye not what these (things) mean?
17. 21 shall know that I the LORD have spoken
17. 24 all the trees of the field shall know that
19. 7 knew their desolate palaces, and he laid
19. 12 they might know that I (am) the LORD
20. 20 ye may know that I (am) the LORD your
20. 26 that they might know that I (am) the L.
20. 38 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD
20. 42, 44 ye shall know that I (am) the LORD
21. 5 all flesh may know that I the LORD have
22. 16 and thou shalt know that I (am) the LORD
22. 22 ye shall know that I the LORD have pou.
23. 49 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD
24. 24, 27 shall know that I (am) the LORD God
25. 5 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD
25. 7 and thou shalt know that I (am) the Lo.
25. 11, 17 they shall know that I (am) the LORD
25. 14 they shall know my vengeance, saith the
26. 6 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD
28. 19 they that know thee among the people
28. 22, 23, 24, 26 shall know that I (am) the LORD
29. 6, 9, 16, 21 shall know that I (am) the LORD
30. 8, 19, 25, 26 shall know that I (am) the Lo.
32. 9 the countries which thou hast not known
32. 15 then shall they know that I (am) the L.
33. 29 Then shall they know that I (am) the L.
33. 33 then shall they know that a prophet hath
34. 27 shall know that I (am) the LORD, when I
34. 30 Thus shall they know that I (am) the LORD
35. 4, 12 thou shalt know that I (am) the LORD
35. 9 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD
35. 15 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD
36. 11 and ye shall know that I (am) the LORD
36. 23 the heathen shall know that I (am) the L.
36. 36 shall know that I the LORD build the ru.
36. 38 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD
37. 3 And I answered, O LORD God, thou know.
37. 6, 13 and ye shall know that I (am) the L.
37. 14 ye know that I the LORD have spoken (it)
37. 28 know that I the LORD do sanctify Israel
38. 14 dwelleth safely, shalt thou not know (it)?
38. 16 the heathen may know me, when I shall
38. 23 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD
39. 6 and they shall know that I (am) the LORD
39. 7 the heathen shall know that I (am) the
39. 22 the house of Israel shall know that I (am)
39. 23 the heathen shall know that the house of
39. 28 they know that I (am) the LORD their God
Dan. 2. 3 my spirit was troubled to know the dream
9. 25 Know therefore and understand, (that)
10. 20 Knowest... wherefore I come unto thee?
11. 32 that do know their God shall be strong
11. 38 a god whom his fathers knew not shall
Hos. 2. 8 he did not know that I gave her corn, and
2. 20 betroth thee... and thou shalt know the L.
3. 3 know Ephraim, and Israel is not hid from
4. 5 whoredoms... they have not known the L.
6. 3 we know, (if) we follow on to know the L.
7. 9 devoured his strength, and he knoweth
7. 9 grey hairs are here... yet he knoweth not
8. 2 shall cry unto me, My God, we know thee
8. 4 they have made princes, and I knew (it)
9. 7 Israel shall know (it): the prophet (is) a
12. 3 Ephraim... they knew not that I healed
13. 4 thou shalt know no god but me; for (there)
13. 5 I did know thee in the wilderness, in the
14. 9 prudent, and he shall know them? for
Joel 2. 14 Who knoweth (if) he will return and rep.
2. 27 ye shall know that I (am) in the midst of
3. 17 shall ye know that I (am) the LORD your
Amos 2. 2 You only have I known of all the families
3. 10 they know not to do right, saith the LORD
5. 12 I know your manifold transgressions and
Jon. 1. 7 know for whose cause this evil (is) upon

Jon. 1. 10 men knew that he fled from the presence
1. 12 know that for my sake this great tempest
2. 1 I knew that thou (art) a gracious God, and
Mic. 3. 1 Hear... (Is it) not for you to know judgment?
4. 12 But they know not the thoughts of the L.
6. 5 ye may know the righteousness of the L.
Nah. 1. 7 and he knoweth them that trust in him
Zeph. 3. 5 faileth not; but the unjust knoweth no
Zech. 9. 9 know that the LORD of hosts hath sent
2. 11 thou shalt know that the LORD of hosts
4. 5, 13 said... Knowest thou not what these be
4. 9 thou shalt know that the LORD of hosts
6. 15 ye shall know that the LORD of hosts hath
7. 14 among all the nations whom they knew
11. 11 poor of the flock that waited upon me k.
Mal. 2. 4 know that I... sent this commandment
4. To know, יָדָעָה.
Ezra 4. 15 know, that this city (is) a rebellious city
7. 25 judge... all such as know the laws of thy
7. 25 and teach ye them that know (them) not
Dan. 2. 8 I know of certainty that ye would gain
2. 9 I shall know that ye can show me the in.
2. 21 knowledge to them that know understand.
2. 22 he knoweth what (is) in the darkness, and
2. 30 mightest know the thoughts of thy heart
4. 9 I know that the spirit of the holy gods (is)
4. 17 the living may know that the most high
4. 25 till thou know that the most high ruleth
4. 26 shalt have known that the heavens do
4. 32 until thou know that the most high ruleth
5. 21 he knew that the most high God ruled in
5. 22 not humbled... though thou knewest all
5. 23 gods... which see not, nor hear, nor know
6. 10 Daniel knew that the writing was signed
6. 15 Know, O king, that the law of the Medes
5. To know, discern, יָדָעָה nakar, 3.
Job 21. 29 Have ye not asked... do ye not know their
6. To discern, יָדָעָה nakar, 5.
Gen. 37. 32 know now whether it (be) thy son's coat
37. 33 he knew it, and said, (It is) my son's coat
42. 7 he knew them, but made himself strange
42. 8 knew his brethren, but they knew not him
Judg. 18. 3 they knew the voice of the young man the
Ruth 3. 14 she rose up before one could know another
1 Sa. 26. 17 Saul knew David's voice, and said, (Is)
1 Ki. 18. 7 knew him, and fell on his face, and said
Job 2. 12 lifted up their eyes... and knew him not
7. 10 neither shall his place know him any more
24. 13 they know not the ways thereof, nor abide
24. 17 if (one) know (them), they are in the ter.
34. 25 he knoweth their works, and he overture.
Psa. 103. 16 the place thereof shall know it no more
142. 4 but (there was) no man that would know
7. To know, γινώσκω ginōskō.
att. 1. 25 knew her not till she had brought forth
6. 3 left hand know what thy right hand doeth
7. 23 will I profess unto them, I never knew you
9. 30 charged them, saying, See (that) no man k.
10. 26 is nothing... hid, that shall not be known
12. 7 if ye had known (it), that (this) meant, I
12. 13 when Jesus knew (it), he withdrew himself
12. 33 corrupt... for the tree is known by (this) fr.
13. 11 it is given unto you to know the mysteries
24. 32 putteth forth leaves, ye know that sum.
24. 32 know that it is near, (even) at the doors
24. 33 knew not until the flood came, and took
24. 43 But know this, that if the good man of the
25. 24 I knew thee that thou art an hard man
Mark 4. 11 to [know] the mystery of the kingdom of
4. 13 and how then will ye know all parables
5. 43 charged them... that no man should know
6. 38 when they knew, they say, Five, and two
7. 24 would have no man know (it); but he could
8. 17 when Jesus knew (it), he saith unto them
9. 30 he would not that any man should know
12. 12 they knew that he had spoken the parable
12. 18 putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer
13. 29 So... know that it is nigh, (even) at the doors
15. 10 For he knew that the chief priests had de.
15. 45 when he knew (it) of the centurion, he gave
Luke 1. 18 Whereby shall I know this? for I am an
1. 34 How shall this be, seeing I know not a
2. 43 Joseph and his mother knew not (of it)
6. 44 For every tree is known by his own fruit
7. 39 would have known who and what manner
8. 10 know the mysteries of the kingdom of G.
8. 17 that shall not be known and come abroad
9. 11 the people, when they knew (it), followed
10. 22 no man knoweth who the Son is, but the
12. 2 For... neither hid, that shall not be known
12. 39 And this know, that if the good man of the
12. 47 servant, which knew his lord's will, and
12. 48 he that knew not, and did commit things
16. 15 God knoweth your hearts: for that which
18. 34 neither knew they the things which were
19. 15 know how much every man had gained by
19. 42 If thou hadst known, even thou, at least
19. 44 thou knewest not the time of thy visitat.
21. 20 know that the desolation thereof is nigh
21. 30 know of your own selves that summer is
21. 31 know ye that the kingdom of God is nigh
24. 18 hast not known the things which are come
24. 35 was known of them in breaking of bread
John 1. 10 made by him, and the world knew him not
1. 48 saith unto him, Whence knowest thou me?
2. 24 committed himself... because he knew all (men)
2. 25 needed not... for he knew what was in man
3. 10 a master... and knowest not these things?
4. 1 the Lord knew how the Pharisees had he.

John 4. 53 father knew that (it was) at the same hour
 5. 6 knew that he had been now a long time (in
 5. 42 I know you, that ye have not the love of
 7. 17 he shall know of the doctrine, whether
 7. 26 know indeed that this is the very Christ?
 7. 27 when Christ cometh no man knoweth
 7. 49 people who knoweth not the law are cur.
 7. 51 before it hear him, and know what he d.
 8. 28 then shall ye know that I am (he), and
 8. 32 And yeshall know the truth, and the truth
 8. 52 said. Now we know that thou hast a devil
 8. 55 Yet ye have not known him; but I know
 10. 14 and know my (sheep), and am known of
 10. 15 knoweth me, even so know I the Father
 10. 27 My sheep. I know them, and they follow
 10. 38 ye may know, and believe, that the Father
 11. 57 if any man knew where he were, he should
 12. 9 the Jews therefore knew that he was there
 13. 7 not now; but thou shalt know hereafter
 13. 12 said. Know ye what I have done to you?
 13. 28 knew for what intent he spake this unto
 13. 35 By this shall all. know that ye are my
 14. 7 If ye had known me, (ye should have kn.)
 14. 9 henceforth ye know him, and have seen
 14. 9 and yet hast thou not known me, Philip?
 14. 17 neither knoweth him; but ye know him
 14. 20 ye shall know that I (am) in my Father
 14. 31 that the world may know that I love the
 15. 18 ye know that it hated me before (it hated)
 16. 3 they have not known the Father, nor me
 16. 10 Jesus knew that they were desirous to ask
 17. 3 they might know thee the only true God
 17. 7 they have known that all things whatso.
 17. 8 [known] surely that I came out from thee
 17. 23 world may know that thou hast sent me
 17. 25 not know thee; but I have known thee
 17. 25 these have known that thou hast sent me
 17. 25 ye may know that I find no fault in him
 21. 17 thou knowest all things; thou knowest
 Acts 1. 7 for you to know the times or the seasons
 2. 35 let all the house of Israel know assuredly
 9. 24 But their laying await was known of Saul
 17. 19 May we know what this new doctrine
 17. 20 would know therefore what these things
 19. 15 I know, and Paul I know; but who are ye?
 19. 35 what man is there that knoweth not how
 20. 34 ye yourselves knew, that these hands have
 21. 24 all may know that those things, whereof
 21. 34 could not know the certainty for the tum.
 22. 14 thou shouldst know his will, and see
 22. 30 would have known the certainty wheref.
 23. 28 [known] the cause wherefore they accused
 Rom. 1. 21 when they knew God, they glorified (him)
 2. 18 knowest (his) will. approvest the things
 3. 17 And the way of peace have they not known
 6. 6 Knowing this, that our old man is crucified
 7. 1 for I speak to them that know the law
 7. 1 I had not known sin, but by the law: for
 10. 19 Did not Israel know? First Moses saith
 11. 34 who hath known the mind of the Lord?
 1 Co. 1. 21 after. the world by wisdom knew not God
 2. 8 none of the princes. knew. had they kn.
 2. 14 neither can he know (them), because they
 2. 16 who hath known the mind of the Lord
 3. 20 Lord knoweth the thoughts of the wise
 4. 19 will know, not the speech of them which
 8. 2 knoweth nothing yet as he ought to know
 8. 3 if any man love God, the same is known
 13. 9 we know in part, and we prophesy in part
 13. 12 I know in part; but then. even as also I
 13. 7 shall it be known what is piped or harped?
 14. 9 how shall it be known what is spoken?
 2 Co. 2. 4 ye might know the love which I have
 2. 9 I might know the proof of you, whether
 2. 12 in our hearts, known and read of all men
 5. 16 though we have known Christ after the
 5. 16 now henceforth know we (him) no more
 5. 21 made him (to be) sin for us, who knew no
 5. 9 ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Ch.
 Gal. 3. 6 I trust that ye shall know that we are not
 3. 7 Know ye therefore that they which are
 4. 9 ye have known God, or rather are known
 Eph. 3. 19 know the love of Christ, which passeth k.
 5. 5 ye know, that no whorenconger, nor unc.
 6. 22 ye might know our affairs, and (that) he
 Phil. 1. 19 may be of good comfort, when I know
 2. 22 ye know the proof of him, that, as
 3. 10 That I may know him, and the power of his
 4. 5 Let your moderation be known unto all
 4. 8 he might know your estate, and comfort
 Col. 3. 5 I sent to know your faith, lest by some
 1 Th. 2. 18 how. he ministered. thou knowest very
 2 Ti. 1. 19 seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his
 3. 1 knew also, that in the last days perilous
 Heb. 3. 10 alway err. they have not known my ways
 8. 11 every man his brother, saying, Know the
 10. 34 knowing in yourselves that ye have in
 13. 23 Know ye that (our) brother Timothy is set
 Jas. 1. 3 Knowing (this), that the trying of your
 2. 20 But wilt thou know, O vain man, that fa.
 5. 20 Let him know, that he which converteth
 2 Pe. 1. 20 Knowing this first, that no prophecy of
 3. 3 Knowing this first, that there shall come
 1 Jo. 2. 3 we do know that we know him, if we keep
 4. 1 He that saith, I know him, and keepeth
 5. 1 perfected: hereby know we that we are in
 13. 14 know him (that is) from the beginning
 13. 1 I write. because ye have known the Pat.
 18. 1 Little children. we know that it is the last
 29. 9 If ye know that he is righteous, ye know
 3. 1 the world knoweth us not, because it kn.
 6. 1 sinners hath not seen him, neither known

1 Jo. 3. 19 hereby we know that we are of the truth
 3. 20 For. God is greater. and knoweth all th.
 3. 24 hereby we know that he abideth in us, by
 4. 2 Hereby know ye the spirit of God: Every
 4. 6 he that knoweth God heareth us; he that
 4. 6 Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and
 4. 7 that loveth is born of God, and knoweth
 4. 8 He that loveth not knoweth not God; for
 4. 13 Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and
 4. 16 we have known and believed the love that
 5. 2 we know that we love the children of God
 5. 20 that we may know him that is true; and
 2 Jo. 7. 1 but also all they that have known the tr.
 Rev. 2. 17 which no man [knoweth] saving he that
 2. 23 all the churches shall know that I am he
 2. 24 know the depths of Satan, as they speak
 3. 3 not know what hour I will come upon thee
 3. 9 I will make them. to know that I have

S. *Knowen, γνωστός γνώστος.*

Acts 28. 22 know that every where it is spoken against

9. To see, have seen, known, οἶδα οἶδα.

Matt. 6. 8 your Father knoweth what things ye have
 6. 32 knoweth that ye have need of all these
 7. 11 know how to give good gifts unto your
 9. 4 Jesus, knowing their thoughts, said, Who
 9. 6 may know that the Son of man hath power
 12. 25 knew their thoughts, and said unto them
 15. 12 Knowest thou that the Pharisees were off.
 20. 22 Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to
 20. 25 Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles
 22. 16 we know that thou art true, and teachest
 22. 29 not knowing the scriptures, nor the power
 24. 36 of that day and hour knoweth no (man)
 24. 42 know not what hour your Lord doth come
 24. 43 if the good man of the house had known
 25. 12 said, Verily I say unto you, I know you
 25. 13 for ye know neither the day nor the hour
 25. 26 thou knowest that I reap where I sowed
 26. 2 Ye know that after two days is. the pas.
 26. 7 denied, saying, I know not what thou sa.
 26. 72 denied with an oath, I do not know the
 26. 74 and to swear, (saying), I know not the man
 27. 18 knew that for envy they had delivered
 28. 5 for I know that ye seek Jesus, which was

Mark 1. 24 I know thee who thou art, the Holy One
 1. 34 the devils to speak, because they knew h.
 2. 10 may know that the Son of man hath power
 4. 13 Know ye not this parable? and how then
 4. 27 should spring and grow up, he knoweth
 5. 33 knowing what was done in her, came and
 6. 20 knowing that he was a just man and an h.
 10. 19 Thou knowest the commandments, Do not
 10. 38 Ye know not what ye ask: can ye drink
 10. 42 Ye know that they which are accounted
 12. 14 we know that thou art true, and earnest
 12. 15 he, (knowing) their hypocrisy, said unto
 12. 24 ye know not the scriptures, neither the
 13. 32 of that day and. hour knoweth no man
 13. 33 and pray: for ye know not when the time
 13. 35 ye know not when the master of the house
 14. 68 know not, neither understand I what thou
 14. 71 I know not this man of whom ye speak

Luke 4. 34 I know thee who thou art: the Holy One of
 4. 41 to speak: for they knew that he was Chr.
 5. 24 may know that the Son of man hath power
 8. 53 And he knew their thoughts, and said to the
 8. 53 And they laughed. knowing that she was
 9. 33 and one for Elias: not knowing what he
 9. 55 [know not] what manner of spirit ye are of
 11. 13 know how to give good gifts unto your ch.
 11. 17 knowing their thoughts, said unto them
 12. 30 ye know that ye have need of these things
 12. 39 if the Goodman of the house had known v.
 13. 25 and say unto you, I know not whence ye
 13. 27 I tell you, I know you not whence ye are
 18. 20 Thou knowest the commandments, Do not
 20. 22 Thou knowest that I was an austere man
 20. 21 know that thou sayest and teachest rightly
 22. 34 thou shalt thrice deny that thou knowest
 22. 57 denied him, saying, Woman, I know him
 22. 60 Peter said, Man, I know not what thou
 23. 34 [forgive them; for they know not what]

John 1. 26 standeth one among you, whom ye know
 1. 31 knew him not; but that he should be m.
 1. 33 And I knew him not; but he that sent
 2. 9 was made wine, and knew not whence it
 2. 9 the servants which drew the water knew
 3. 2 we know that thou art a teacher come
 3. 11 We speak that we do know, and testify
 10. 1 If thou knewest the gift of God, and who
 4. 22 Ye worship ye know not what: we know
 4. 25 I know that Messias cometh, which is cal.
 4. 32 said. I have meat to eat that ye know n.of
 4. 42 and know that this is indeed the Christ
 5. 32 know that the witness which he witness.
 6. 6 for he himself knew what he would do
 6. 42 Jesus. whose father and mother we know?
 6. 61 Jesus knew in himself that his disciples
 6. 64 Jesus knew from the beginning who they
 7. 15 How knoweth this man letters, having
 7. 27 we know this man whence he is: but when
 7. 28 Ye both know me, and ye know whence I
 7. 28 he that sent me is true, whom ye know
 7. 29 I know him: for I am from him, and he
 8. 14 I know whence I came, and whither I go
 8. 19 answered, Ye neither know me, nor my
 8. 19 if ye had known me, ye should have known
 8. 37 I know that ye are Abraham's seed; but
 8. 55 I know him: and if I should say, I know
 8. 55 a liar. but I know him, and keep his say

John 9. 12 said they. Where is he? He said, I know
 9. 20 We know that this is our son, and that he
 9. 21 But by what means he now seeth, we know
 9. 21 or who hath opened his eyes, we know not
 9. 24 and said. we know that this man is a sin.
 9. 25 sinner (or no), I know not: one thing I k.
 9. 29 We know that God spake unto Moses (as
 9. 29 this (fellow), we know not from whence
 9. 30 ye know not from whence he is, and (yet)
 9. 31 Now we know that God heareth not sinners
 10. 4 sheep follow him: for they know his voice
 10. 5 for they know not the voice of strangers
 11. 22 know, that even now, whatsoever thou
 11. 24 I know that he shall rise again in the
 11. 42 And I knew that thou hearest me always
 11. 49 said unto them, Ye know nothing at all
 12. 35 in darkness knoweth not whither he goeth
 12. 50 And I know that his commandment is life
 13. 1 Jesus knew that his hour was come that
 13. 3 Jesus knew that the Father had given
 13. 7 thou knowest not now; but thou shalt
 13. 11 he knew who should betray him; yet if
 13. 17 If ye know these things, happy are ye if
 13. 18 I know whom I have chosen: but that the
 14. 4 whither I go ye know, and the way (ye k.)
 14. 5 Lord, we know not. how can we know the
 15. 15 servant knoweth not what his lord doeth
 15. 21 because they know not him that sent me
 16. 30 Now are we sure that thou knowest all
 18. 2 Judas, which betrayed him, knew the pl.
 18. 4 knowing all things that should come upon
 18. 21 ask them. behold, they know what I said
 19. 10 knowest thou not that I have power to
 19. 28 Jesus (knowing) that all things were now
 19. 35 he knoweth that he saith true, that ye
 20. 2 we know not where they have laid him
 20. 9 they knew not the scripture, that he must
 20. 13 Because. I know not where they have laid
 20. 14 saw Jesus. and knew not that it was J.
 21. 4 but the disciples knew not that it was Je.
 21. 12 Who art thou? knowing that it was the L.
 21. 15 Lord; thou knowest that I love thee
 21. 16 Lord; thou knowest that I love thee
 21. 17 And he said. Lord, thou knowest all th.
 21. 24 and we know that his testimony is true
 Acts 2. 22 midst of you, as ye yourselves also know
 2. 30 knowing that God had sworn with an oath
 3. 16 made this man strong, whom ye see and k.
 5. 7 wife, not knowing what was done, came
 7. 18 Till another king arose, which knew not J.
 10. 37 word, (I say), ye know, which was publish.
 12. 11 know of a surety, that the Lord hath sent
 16. 3 they knew all that his father was a Greek
 19. 32 the more part knew not wherefore they
 20. 22 not knowing the things that shall befall
 20. 25 I know that ye all, among whom I have
 20. 29 I know this, that after my departing shall
 26. 27 King Agrippa. I know that thou believest

Rom. 3. 19 we know that what things soever the law
 3. 3 knowing that tribulation worketh patience
 6. 9 Knowing that Christ being raised from the
 6. 16 Know ye not, that to whom ye yield you.
 7. 1 I had not known lust, except the law had
 7. 14 we know that the law is spiritual: but I
 7. 18 For I know that in me that is, in my flesh
 8. 22 we know that the whole creation groaneth
 8. 26 we know not what we should pray for as
 8. 27 knoweth what (is) the mind of the spirit
 8. 28 we know that all things work together for
 11. 11 know the time, that now (it is) high
 14. 14 I know, and am persuaded by the Lord J.
 16. 1 besides, I know not when I baptized
 2. 6 determined not to know any thing among
 2. 11 what man knoweth the things of a man
 2. 11 the things of God [knoweth] no man, but
 2. 12 that we might know the things that are
 2. 16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God
 5. 6 Know ye not that a little leaven leaveneth
 5. 6 Do ye not know that the saints shall ju.
 6. 3 Know ye not that we shall judge angels?
 6. 9 Know ye not that the unrighteous shall
 6. 15 Know ye not that your bodies are the me.
 6. 16 know ye not that he which is joined to
 6. 19 know ye not that your body is the temple
 7. 16 what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou
 7. 16 how knowest thou, O man, whether thou
 8. 1 Now. we know that we all have knowle.
 8. 2 if any man think that [he knoweth] any
 8. 4 know that an idol (is) nothing in the world
 9. 13 Do ye not know that they which minister
 9. 24 Know ye not that they which run in a race
 11. 3 I would have you know, that the head of
 12. 2 Ye know that ye were Gentiles, carried
 14. 11 if I know not the meaning of the word, I
 15. 58 ye know that your labour is in vain, that it
 16. 15 ye know the house of Steph- as, that it

2 Co. 1. 7 knowing, that as ye are raised up by the Lord
 4. 14 Knowing that he which raised up (this) tab.
 5. 1 know that if our earthly house of (this) tab.
 6. 6 knowing that, while we are at home in the
 5. 11 Knowing therefore we no man after the flesh
 5. 16 henceforth know we no man after the flesh
 9. 2 I know the forwardness of your mind, for
 11. 1 because I love you not? God knoweth
 11. 31 The God and Father. knoweth that I lie
 12. 2 I knew a man in Christ above fourteen y.
 12. 2 I knew such a man, whether in the body
 12. 3 I knew that a man is not justified by the
 2. 16 Knowing that ye knew not God, ye did serve unto
 4. 8 when ye knew not God, ye did serve unto
 4. 13 Ye know how through infirmity of the fl.
 Eph. 1. 18 ye may know what is the hope of his call.

Eph. 6. 8 Knowing that whatsoever good thing any
6. 9 knowing that your Master also is in heaven
6. 21 that ye also may know my affairs, (and) how
Phil. 1. 17 knowing that I am set for the defence of
1. 19 know that this shall turn to my salvation
1. 25 I know that I shall abide and continue with
4. 12 I know both how to be abased, and I know
4. 13 know also, that in the beginning of the g.
Col. 1. 1 that ye knew what great conflict I have
3. 24 Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive
1 knowing that ye also have a Master in h.
4 may know how ye ought to answer every
1 Th. 1. 4 Knowing, brethren beloved, your election
1. 5 as ye know what manner of men we were
2. 1 yourselves. know our entrance in unto
2. 2 as ye know, at Philippi, we were bold in
5 neither flattering words, as ye k.
2. 11 As ye know how we exhorted and comfort.
3. 3 yourselves know that we are appointed
4. 1 told it came to pass and ye know
4. 2 ye know what commandments we gave
4. 4 every one of you should know how to pos.
4. 5 even as the Gentiles which know not God
4. 5 yourselves know perfectly, that the day of
5. 12 to know them which labour among you
2 Th. 1. 8 taking vengeance on them that know not
2. 6 ye know what witholdeth that he might
3. 7 For yourselves know how ye ought to fol.
1 Ti. 1. 8 we know that the law (is) good, if a man
1. 9 Knowing this, that the law is not made
3. 5 a man know not how to rule his own house
3. 15 that thou mayest know how thou oughtest
2 Ti. 1. 13 for I know whom I have believed, and am
1. 15 This thou knowest, that all they which
2. 23 avoid, knowing that they do gender strifes
3. 14 knowing of whom thou learned (them)
3. 15 And that from a child thou hast known
Titus 1. 16 They profess that they know God; but in
1. 17 Knowing that he that is such is subverted
Phm. 1. 12 knowing that thou wilt also do more
Heb. 8. 11 for all shall know me, from the least to
10. 30 we know him that hath said, Vengeance
Jas. 3. 1 knowing that we shall receive the greater
4. 4 know ye not that the friendship of the
4. 17 to him that knoweth to do good, and doeth
1 Pe. 1. 18 ye know that ye were not redeemed with
9 [knowing] that ye are thereunto called
9 knowing that the same afflictions are ac.
2 Pe. 1. 12 you always in remembrance. though ye k.
1. 14 Knowing that shortly I must put off (this)
2. 9 The Lord knoweth how to deliver the
1 Jo. 2. 11 knoweth not whither he goeth, because
2. 20 have an unction. and ye know all things
2. 27 ye know not the truth, but because ye k.
2. 29 If ye know that he is righteous every one
3. 2 we know that, when he shall appear, we
3. 5 ye know that he was manifested to take
3. 14 We know that we have passed from death
3. 15 ye know that no murderer hath eternal
3. 15 ye may know that ye have eternal life
3. 15 we know that he hear us, whatsoever we
3. 15 we know that we have the petitions that
3. 18 We know that whosoever is born of God
3. 19 know that we are of God, and the whole
3. 20 we know that the Son of God is come, and
3 John 12 record; and ye know that our record is
Jude 5 ye once knew this, how that the Lord
10 speak evil of those things which they know
Rev. 2. 2 I know thy works, and thy labour, and
2. 9 I know thy works, and tribulation, and
2. 13 I know thy works, and where thou dwelt.
2. 19 I know thy works, and charity, and service
3. 1 I know thy works, and thou hast a name
3. 8 I know thy works: behold, I have set be.
3. 15 I know thy works, that thou art neither
3. 17 knowest not that thou art wretched, and
7. 14 And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest
12. 12 he knoweth that he hath but a short time
12. 19 he had a name written that no man knew
10. To know about or fully, *ἐπιγινώσκω epiginōskō*.
Matt 7. 16 Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do
7. 20 Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know
11. 27 and no man knoweth the Son, but the F.
11. 27 neither knoweth anyman the Father, save
11. 27 they knew him not, but have done unto
Mark 5. 30 knowing in himself that virtue had gone
6. 33 many [knew] him, and ran about thither out
6. 54 And when they were come out they knew
Luke 1. 4 thou mightest know the certainty of those
7. 37 when she knew that (Jesus) sat at meat
23. 7 as he knew that he belonged unto Herod's
24. 16 eyes were holden that they should not k.
24. 31 their eyes were opened, and they knew
Acts 3. 10 they knew that it was he which sat for
3. 30 when the brethren knew, they brought
12. 14 when she knew Peter's voice, she opened
19. 34 when they knew that he was a Jew, all
22. 24 know wherefore they cried so against him
22. 29 afraid, after he knew that he was a Roman
25. 10 done no wrong, as thou very well knowest
27. 30 wher it was day, they knew not the land
28. 1 kne' that the island was called Melita
Rom. 1. 32 Who knowing the judgment of God, that
1 Co. 13. 12 then shall I know even as also I am known
2 Co. 13. 5 Know ye not your own selves, how that
Col. 1. 6 since the day ye knew the grace of God
1 Ti. 4. 3 of them which believe and know the truth
2 Pe. 2. 21 to have known the way of righteousness
2. 22 after they have known (it), to turn from
11. To understand, *ἐπιστάμαι epistamai*.
Acts 10. 28 Ye know how that it is an unlawful thing

Acts 15. 7 ye know how that a good while ago God
18. 25 he spake knowing only the baptism of
19. 15 answered and said. Paul I know; but who
19. 25 know that by this craft we have our we.
20. 18 Ye know, from the first day that I came
22. 19 they know that I imprisoned and beat in
24. 10 I know that thou hast been of many years
26. 26 For the king knoweth of these things, before
1 Ti. 6. 4 He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting
Heb. 11. 8 he went out, not knowing whither he went
Jas. 4. 14 Whereas ye know not what (shall) be in
Jude 10 but what they know naturally, as brute b.
12. To know, *ἴσθμι isēmi*.
Acts 26. 4 My manner of life from my youth know
Heb. 12. 17 For ye know how that afterward, when he
13. To know beforehand or formerly, *προγινώσκω*.
Acts 26. 5 Which knew me from the beginning, if
14. To know together, *συνῴδα synōida*.
1 Co. 4. 4 For I know nothing by myself; yet am I
KNOW, to cause, let, or make to —
1. To make to know, *γινῶ, yada*, 3.
Job 38. 12 Hast thou caused the day spring to know
2. To cause to know, *γινῶ, yada*, 5.
Exod. 18. 16 I do make (them) know the statutes of G.
33. 12 thou hast not let me know whom thou
Deut. 8. 3 that he might make thee know that man
Josh. 4. 22 They shall let your children know, say,
2 Sa. 7. 21 hast thou done all to make thy servant k.
Job 13. 23 make me to know my transgression and
Psa. 39. 4 LORD, make me to know mine end, and
51. 6 and thou shalt make me to know wisdom
143. 8 cause me to know the way wherein I sho.
Prov. 22. 21 That I might make thee know the certai.
Jer. 16. 21 behold, I will this once cause them to know
16. 21 I will cause them to know mine hand and
Eze. 16. 2 cause Jerusalem to know her abominations
20. 4 cause them to know the abominations of
Dan. 8. 19 I will make thee know what shall be in
3. To know, *γινῶ, yada*, 5.
Dan. 7. 16 and made me know the interpretation of
KNOW before, to —
To know beforehand, *προγινώσκω proginōskō*.
2 Pe. 3. 17 seeing ye know before, beware lest ye
KNOW fully, to —
To follow alongside, *παρακολουθέω parakolouthēō*.
2 Ti. 3. 10 But thou hast fully known my doctrine
KNOW not, to —
To be ignorant, not to know, *ἀγνοέω agnoeō*.
Acts 13. 27 because they knew him not, nor yet the
Rom. 2. 4 not knowing that the goodness of God
6. 3 know ye not, that so many of us as were
7. 1 Know ye not, brethren. how that the law
KNOW the uttermost, to —
To know thoroughly, *διαγινώσκω diaginōskō*.
Acts 24. 22 I will know the uttermost of your matter
KNOW well, to —
To know about or fully, *ἐπιγινώσκω epiginōskō*.
2 Co. 6. 9 As unknown, and (yet) well known; as
KNOWLEDGE —
1. Understanding, *ἡγία binah*.
Prov. 2. 3 Yea, if thou erist after knowledge, (and)
Dan. 2. 21 knowledge to them that know understa.
2. Knowledge, *γινῶ, yada*.
Joh 36. 3 I will fetch my knowledge from afar, and
37. 16 works of him which is perfect in knowle?
3. Knowledge, *γινῶ, yada*.
1 Sa. 2. 3 for the LORD (is) a God of knowledge, and
Job 36. 4 he that is perfect in knowledge (is) with
Psa. 73. 11 and is there knowledge in the most High?
Isa. 11. 9 the earth shall be full of the knowledge
28. 9 Whom shall he teach knowledge? and
Jer. 3. 15 which shall feed you with knowledge and
4. Knowledge, *γινῶ, yada*.
Gen. 2. 9 the tree of knowledge of good and evil
2. 17 of the tree of the knowledge of good and
Exod. 31. 3 in understanding, and in knowledge, and
35. 31 in understanding, and in knowledge, and
Num. 24. 15 and knew the knowledge of the most H.
Job 15. 2 Should a wise man utter vain knowledge
21. 14 for we desire not the knowledge of thy
21. 22 Shall (any) teach God knowledge? seeing
33. 3 and my lips shall utter knowledge clearly
34. 35 Job hath spoken without knowledge, and
35. 16 he multiplieth words without knowledge
35. 12 obey not they shall die without knowle.
36. 12 darkeneth counsel by words without know.
38. 3 (is) he that hideth counsel without know.
42. 3 and night unto night showeth knowledge
Psa. 94. 10 he that teacheth man knowledge, (shall)
119. 66 Teach me good judgment and knowledge
139. 9 (Such) knowledge (is) too wonderful for
Prov. 1. 14 To give to the young man knowledge
1. 7 fear of the LORD (is) the beginning of kn.
1. 22 delight in scorning, and fools hate know.
1. 29 For that they hated knowledge, and did
5. 2 Then shalt thou find the knowledge of
6. 2 out of his mouth (cometh) knowledge and
2. 10 and knowledge is pleasant unto thy soul
20. 30 By his knowledge the depths are broken
5. 2 and (that) thy lips may keep knowledge
8. 9 (are) all right to them that find knowle.
8. 10 and knowledge rather than choice gold

Prov. 8. 12 find out knowledge of witty inventions
9. 10 knowledge of the holy (is) understanding
10. 14 Wise (men) lay up knowledge; but the
11. 9 through knowledge shall the just be del.
12. 1 Whoso loveth instruction loveth knowle.
12. 23 A prudent man concealeth knowledge; but
13. 16 prudent (man) dealeth with knowledge
14. 6 knowledge (is) easy unto him that under.
14. 7 when thou perceivest not the lips of kn.
14. 18 the prudent are crowned with knowledge
15. 2 The tongue of the wise useth knowledge
15. 7 The lips of the wise disperse knowledge
15. 14 hath understanding seeketh knowledge
17. 27 He that hath knowledge spareth his words
18. 15 heart of the prudent getteth knowledge
18. 15 and the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge
19. 2 Also the soul without knowledge not
19. 25 reprove. (and) he will understand know.
19. 27 instruction to err from the words of kn.
20. 15 lips of knowledge (are) a precious jewel
21. 11 wise is instructed, he receiveth knowledge
22. 12 The eyes of the LORD preserve knowledge
22. 17 and apply thine heart unto my knowledge
22. 20 excellent things in counsels and knowle.
23. 12 and thine ears to the words of knowledge
24. 4 And my knowledge shall the chambers be
24. 5 yea, a man of knowledge increaseth stre.
30. 3 neither learned nor have the knowledge
Ecc. 1. 16 great experience of wisdom and knowledge
1. 18 he that increaseth knowledge increaseth
2. 21 labour (is) in wisdom, and in knowledge
2. 26 giveth to a man wisdom, and knowledge
7. 12 but the excellency of knowledge (is, that)
9. 10 no work, nor device, nor knowledge, nor
12. 9 he still taught the people knowledge; yea
Isa. 5. 13 captivity, because (they have) no knowle.
11. 2 the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of
32. 4 of the rash shall understand knowledge
33. 6 wisdom and knowledge shall be the stabi.
40. 14 taught him knowledge, and showed to him
44. 19 neither knowledge nor understanding
44. 25 wise and maketh their knowledge fool.
47. 10 Thy wisdom and thy knowledge, it hath
53. 11 by his knowledge shall my righteous serv.
Jer. 10. 14 Every man is brutish in (his) knowledge
51. 17 Every man is brutish by (his) knowledge
Dan. 1. 4 cunning in knowledge, and understanding
12. 4 shall run and knowledge shall be incre.
Hos. 4. 1 no truth, nor mercy, nor knowledge of God
4. 6 My people are destroyed for lack of kno.
4. 6 because thou hast rejected knowledge, I
6. 6 knowledge of God more than burnt offer.
Mal. 2. 7 For the priest's lips should keep knowle.
5. To know, *γινῶ, yada*.
Prov. 24. 14 So (shall) the knowledge of wisdom (be)
28. 2 but by a man of understanding (and) kn.
Hab. 2. 14 For the earth shall be filled with the kno.
6. Knowledge, *γινῶ, yada*.
2 Ch. 1. 10 Give me now wisdom and knowledge, that
1. 11 but hast asked wisdom and knowledge for
1. 12 Wisdom and knowledge (is) granted unto
Dan. 1. 17 God gave them knowledge and skill in all
7. Knowledge, *γινῶ, yada*.
Dan. 2. 21 knowledge to them that know understand.
5. 12 an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and
8. Eye sight, *אין ayin*.
Num. 15. 24 committed by ignorance without the kn.
9. Understanding, *שכל sekel*.
2 Ch. 30. 22 Levites that taught the good knowledge
10. Knowledge, *γινῶ, yada*.
Luke 1. 77 To give knowledge of salvation unto his
11. 52 ye have taken away the key of knowledge
Rom. 2. 11 which hath the form of knowledge and of
11. 33 both of the wisdom and knowledge of G.
15. 14 filled with all knowledge, able also to ad.
1 Co. 1. 5 enriched in all utterance, and (in) all k.
8. 2 Now we know that we all have knowle.
8. 1 Knowledge puffeth up, but charity edifieth
8. 7 Howbeit (there is) not in every man that
8. 10 For if any man see thee which hast know.
8. 11 And through thy knowledge shall the w.
12. 8 to another the word of knowledge by the
13. 2 understand all mysteries, and all knowl.
13. 8 whether knowledge, it shall vanish away
16. knowledge, or by prophesying, or by doc.
2 Co. 2. 14 maketh manifest the savour of his know.
4. 6 the light of the knowledge of the glory of
6. 6 By pureness, by knowledge, by long suffe.
8. 7 faith, and utterance, and knowledge, and
10. 5 thing that exalteth itself against the kno.
11. 6 though rude in speech, yet not in know.
Eph. 3. 10 the love of Christ, which passeth knowle.
Phil. 3. 8 the excellency of the knowledge of Christ
Col. 2. 3 are hid all the treasures of wisdom and k.
1 Pe. 3. 7 dwell with (them) according to knowledge
2 Pe. 1. 5 add to your faith virtue; and to virtue k.
1. 6 to knowledge temperance; and to temp.
3. 18 the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour J.
11. Full knowledge, *ἐπιγινώσκω epiginōskō*.
Rom. 1. 28 as they did not like to retain God in kn.
3. 20 for by the law (is) the knowledge of sin
10. 2 a zeal of God but not according to know.
Eph. 1. 17 and revelation in the knowledge of him
4. 13 and of the knowledge of the Son of God
Phil. 1. 9 abound yet more and more in knowledge
Col. 1. 9 be filled with the knowledge of his will in
1. 10 and increasing in the knowledge of God
3. 10 is renewed in knowledge after the image

- 1 Ti. 2. 4 to come unto the knowledge of the truth
 2 Ti. 3. 7 never able to come to the knowledge of
 Heb. 10. 26 after that we have received the knowledge
 2 Pe. 1. 2 through the knowledge of God, and of J.
 1. 3 through the knowledge of him that hath
 1. 8 barren nor unfruitful in the knowledge
 2. 20 through the knowledge of our Lord and

12. Understanding, *σύνεσις* *sunesis*.

Eph. 3. 4 ye may understand my knowledge in the

KNOWLEDGE, not —

Ignorance, without knowledge, ἀγνοσία agnosia.

1 Co. 15. 34 for some have not the knowledge of God

KNOWLEDGE, to come to —

To be caused to be known, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Lev. 4. 23, 28 Or if his sin... come to his knowledge

KNOWLEDGE, to give, have, or take —

1. To know, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

- Dent. 1. 39 had no knowledge between good and evil
 1 Sa. 23. 23 take knowledge of all the lurking places
 1 Ki. 9. 27 shipment that had knowledge of the sea
 2 Ch. 8. 18 servants that had knowledge of the sea
 Neh. 10. 28 every one having knowledge, and having
 Job 34. 2 and give ear unto me, ye that have know.
 Psa. 14. 4 Have all the workers of iniquity no kno?
 53. 4 Have all the workers of iniquity no kno?
 144. 3 what (is) man, that thou takest knowledge
 Prov. 17. 27 He that hath knowledge spareth his wo.
 30. 3 neither learned... nor have the knowledge
 Isa. 8. 4 For before the child shall have knowledge
 45. 20 they have no knowledge that set up the
 58. 3 afflicted our soul... and thou takest no kn.
 Jer. 4. 22 but to do good they have no knowledge

2. To cause to know, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Jer. 11. 18 the LORD hath given me knowledge (of it)

3. To discern, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Ruth 2. 10 that thou shouldst take knowledge of me
 2. 19 blessed be he that did take knowledge of

4. To know, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Acts 17. 13 when the Jews of Thessalonica had kno.

5. To see, know, οἶδα oída.

Acts 24. 22 having more perfect knowledge of (that)

6. To know about or fully, ἐπιγινῆσθαι epiginēsthai.

Matt. 14. 35 when the men of that place had knowledge
 Acts 4. 13 they took knowledge of them, that they
 24. 8 thyself mayest take knowledge of all these

KNOWLEDGE, endowed with —

Understanding, intelligent, επιστήμων epistēmōn.

Jas. 3. 13 Who (is) a wise man and endowed with k.

KNOWN —

1. To know, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Dent. 1. 13 Take you wise men... known among your
 1. 15 So I took... wise men, and known, and made

2. To be or become or be made known, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Isa. 12. 5 he hath done excellent things: this (is) k.
 3. Known, γνωστός gnōstos.

John 18. 15 That disciple was known unto the high p.
 18. 16 that other disciple, which was known unto
 Acts 1. 19 it was known unto all the dwellers at Je.
 2. 14 be this known unto you, and hearken to
 10. 10 Be it known unto you all, and to all the
 9. 42 it was known throughout all Joppa; and
 13. 38 Be it known unto you therefore, men...
 15. 18 [Known unto God are all his works from]
 17. 17 And this was known to all the Jews and
 28. 28 Be it known therefore unto you, that the

4. Apparent, manifest, φανερός phaneros.

Matt. 12. 16 charged... they should not make him kn.
 Mark 3. 12 charged... they should not make him kn.
 Acts. 7. 13 Joseph's kindred was made known unto

KNOWN, to be —

1. To be known, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Gen. 41. 21 it could not be known that they had eaten
 41. 31 the plenty shall not be known in the land
 Exod. 2. 14 feared, and said, Surely this thing is known
 6. 3 by my name JEHOVAH was I not known
 23. 36 Or if it be known that the ox hath used to
 33. 16 wherein shall it be known here that I and
 Lev. 4. 14 When the sin... is known, then the congr.
 Dent. 21. 1 (and) it be not known who hath slain him
 Judg. 16. 9 brake the withs... his strength was not kn.
 Ruth 3. 14 Let it not be known that a woman came
 1 Sa. 6. 3 it shall be known to you why his hand is
 1 Sa. 17. 19 spread a covering... the thing was not kn.
 1 Ki. 18. 36 let it be known this day that thou (art)
 Neh. 4. 15 when our enemies heard that it was known
 Esth. 2. 22 the thing was known to Mordecai, who
 Psa. 9. 16 The LORD is known (by) the judgment
 48. 3 God is known in her palaces for a refuge
 76. 1 In Judah (is) God known; his name (is)
 77. 19 Thy way... and thy footsteps are not known
 79. 10 let him be known among the heathen in
 88. 12 Shall thy wonders be known in the dark?
 Prov. 10. 6 he that perverteth his ways shall be known
 12. 16 A fool's wrath is presently known: but a
 14. 33 but... in the midst of fools is made known
 31. 23 Her husband is known in the gates, when
 Eccl. 6. 10 and it is known that it (is) man; neither
 Isa. 19. 21 the LORD shall be known to Egypt, and
 61. 9 their seed shall be known among the Ge.
 66. 14 the hand of the LORD shall be known to
 Jer. 28. 9 the prophet be known that the LORD hath
 Eze. 36. 32 be it known unto you: be ashamed and

Eze. 38. 23 I will be known in the eyes of many nat.
 Nah. 3. 17 and there place is not known where they
 Zech. 14. 7 one day which shall be known to the LORD

2. To know, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Ezra 4. 12 Be it known unto the king, that the Jews
 4. 13 Be it known now unto the king, that if
 5. 8 Be it known unto the king, that we went

Dan. 3. 18 But if not, be it known unto thee, O king

3. To be known, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Iam. 4. 8 They are not known in the streets: their

4. To make self known, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Prov. 20. 11 Even a child is known by his doings, whe.

KNOWN, to be fully —

To bear or carry fully, πληροφορέω plērophoreō.

2 Ti. 4. 17 by me the preaching might be fully known

KNOWN, to be made —

To make self known again, ἀναγνωρίζω anagnōrizō.

Acts 7. 13 Joseph was made known to his brethren

KNOWN, to make (to be) —

1. To cause to know, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

1 Sa. 28. 15 that thou mayest make known unto me
 1 Ch. 16. 8 make known his deeds among the people
 17. 19 in making known all (these) great things
 Neh. 9. 14 made known unto them thy holy sabbath
 Psa. 78. 5 that they should make them known to
 89. 1 with my mouth will I make known thy fa.
 98. 2 LORD hath made known his salvation: his
 103. 7 He made known his ways unto Moses, his
 105. 1 make known his deeds among the people
 106. 8 that he might make his... power to be kn.
 145. 12 To make known to the sons of men his
 Prov. 1. 23 Turn... I will make known my words unto
 22. 19 I have made known to thee this day, even
 Isa. 38. 19 the father to the children shall make kn.
 64. 2 to make thy name known to thine adver.
 Eze. 39. 7 So will I make my holy name known in
 Hos. 5. 9 among the tribes of Israel have I made kn.
 Hab. 3. 2 in the midst of the years make known; in

2. To cause to know, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Dan. 2. 5, 9 if ye will not make known unto me the
 2. 15 Then Arioch made the thing known to D.
 2. 17 and made the thing known to Hananiah
 2. 23 hast made known unto me now what we
 2. 23 will make known unto the king the inter.
 2. 26 Art... able to make known unto me the d.
 2. 28 maketh known to the king Nebuchadne.
 2. 29 he that revealeth secrets maketh known
 2. 30 that shall make known the interpretation
 2. 43 the great God hath made known to the k.
 4. 6, 7, 8, 18 make known unto me the interpre.
 5. 8 nor make known to the king the interpr.
 5. 15, 16 make known unto me the interpreta.
 5. 17 and make known to him the interpretat.

3. To make known, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Luke 2. 15 which the Lord hath made known unto
 John 15. 15 for all things... I have made known unto
 Acts 2. 28 Thou hast made known to me the ways of
 Rom. 9. 22 if God, willing... to make his power known
 9. 23 that he might make known the riches of
 16. 26 made known to all the nations for the ob.
 Eph. 1. 9 having made known unto us the mystery
 3. 10 how that by revelation he made known
 3. 5 Which in other ages was not made known
 3. 10 might be known by the church the mani.
 6. 19 to make known the mystery of the gospel
 Phil. 4. 6 let your requests be made known unto God
 Col. 1. 27 to whom God would make known what
 4. 9 They... make known unto you all things
 2 Pe. 1. 16 when we made known unto you the power

KNOWN abroad, to make —

To make known throughout, thoroughly, διαγινῆσθαι diagínēsthai.

Luke 2. 17 they made known abroad the saying which

KNOWN, which may be —

That which may be known, τὸ γνωστόν to gnōston.

Rom. 1. 19 Because that which may be known of God

KNOWN, to make self —

1. To be or become known, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Ruth 3. 3 make not thyself known unto the man, un.
 Eze. 20. 5 made myself known unto them in the land
 20. 9 in whose sight I made myself known unto
 35. 11 I will make myself known among them

2. To make self known, γινῆσθαι gínēsthai.

Gen. 45. 1 while Joseph made himself known unto
 Num. 12. 6 LORD will make myself known unto him

KO'-A, קוֹא

A people dwelling between Egypt and Syria, named

Eze. 23. 23 the Chaldeans, Pekod, and Shoa, and K.

KO'-HATH, קוֹה assembly.

The second son of Levi, and ancestor of Moses; died

aged 133. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 11 sons of Levi: Gershon, K., and Merari
 Exod. 6. 16 sons of Levi: Gershon, and K., and Mer.
 6. 18 the sons of K.: Amram, and Izhar, and
 6. 18 years of the life of K. (were) an hundred
 Num. 3. 17 by their names: Gershon, and K., and M.
 3. 19 the sons of K. by their families; Amram
 3. 27 of K. (was) the family of the Amramites
 3. 29 The families of the sons of K. shall pitch
 4. 2 Take the sum of the sons of K. from am

Num. 4. 4 service of the sons of K. in the tabernacle
 4. 15 the sons of K. shall come to bear (it): but
 4. 15 burden of the sons of K. in the tabernacle
 7. 9 unto the sons of K. he gave none; because
 16. 1 the son of K., the son of Levi, and Dathan
 26. 57 of K., the family of the Kohathites: of M.
 26. 58 These (are) the families. And K. begat
 Josh. 21. 5 the rest of the children of K. (had) by lot
 21. 20 the families of the children of K., the
 21. 20 which remained of the children of K.
 21. 26 of the children of K. that remained

1 Ch. 6. 1, 16 The sons of Levi: Gershon, K., and Me.
 6. 2 the sons of K.: Amram, Izhar, and Heb.
 6. 18 the sons of K. (were) Gershon, Kohath
 6. 22 The sons of K.: Amminadab his son, Ko.
 6. 28 the son of K., the son of Levi, the son of
 6. 61 unto the sons of K., (which were) left of
 6. 66 residue) of the families of the sons of K.
 6. 70 family of the remnant of the sons of K.
 15. 5 Of the sons of K.: Uriel the chief, and his
 23. 6 sons of Levi, (namely), Gershon, K., and
 23. 12 sons of K.: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and

KO-HATH-ITES, קוֹהִיִּים belonging to Kohath.

The descendants of Kohath, son of Levi.

Num. 3. 27 these (are) the families of the K.
 3. 30 of the father of the families of the K.
 4. 18 the tribe of the families of the K.
 4. 34 the sons of K. after their families
 4. 37 were numbered of the families of the K.
 10. 21 the K. set forward, bearing the sanctuary
 10. 21 Kohath, the family of the K.: of Merari
 Josh. 21. 14 lot came out for the families of the K.
 21. 10 (being) of the families of the K., (who were)
 1 Ch. 6. 33 of the sons of K.: Heman singer, the
 6. 33 sons of Aaron, of the families of the K.
 6. 32 of their brethren, of the sons of the K.
 2 Ch. 20. 19 the Levites, of the children of the K., and
 20. 19 of the sons of the K.: and of the sons of
 34. 12 of the sons of the K., to set (it) forward

KO-LA-TAH, קוֹלָהִי voice of Jah.

1. A Benjamite, some of whose descendants dwelt in
 Jerusalem after the exile. B.C. 550.

Neh. 11. 7 the son of Pedaiiah the son of K., the son
 2. Father of Ahab who suffered death for falsely pro-
 phesying the deliverance of the Jews from Babylon.
 B.C. 636.

Jer. 29. 21 of Ahab the son of K., and of Zedekiah

KO'-RAH, קוֹרָה baldness.

1. A son of Esau by Aholibamah. B.C. 1780.

Gen. 36. 5 Aholibamah bare Jeshu, and... K.: these
 36. 14 bare to Esau Jeshu, and Jaalam, and K.
 36. 18 Duke Jeshu, duke Jaalam, duke K.: these
 1 Ch. 1. 35 sons of Esau; Eliphaz, Jaalam, and K.

2. A son of Eliphaz the son of Esau. B.C. 1740.

Gen. 36. 16 Duke K., duke Gatam, (and) duke Amalek
 3. The son of Izhar the grandson of Levi; he conspired
 with Dathan and Abiram against Moses and Aaron.
 B.C. 1471.

Exod. 6. 21 the sons of Izhar; K., and Nepheg, and

6. 24 sons of K.: Assir, and Elkanah, and Abi.
 Num. 16. 1 Now K., the son of Izhar, the son of Ko.
 16. 5 spake unto K., and unto all his company
 16. 6 Take ye censers, K., and all his company
 16. 8 Moses said unto K., Hear, I pray you, ye
 16. 16 Moses said unto K., Be thou and all thy
 16. 19 K. gathered all the congregation against
 16. 24 Get you up from about the tabernacle of K.
 16. 27 So they gat up from the tabernacle of K.
 16. 32 all the men that (appertained) unto K.
 16. 40 that he be not as K., and as his company
 16. 49 them that died about the matter of K.
 26. 9 and against Aaron in the company of K.
 26. 10 and swallowed them up together with K.
 26. 11 Notwithstanding the children of K. died
 27. 3 against the LORD in the company of K.
 1 Ch. 6. 37 of Assir, the son of Eliphaz, the son of K.
 9. 19 of Kore, the son of Eliphaz, the son of K.

4. A son of Hebron, son of Mareshah, son of Caleb, son
 of Hezron. B.C. 1560.

1 Ch. 2. 43 the sons of Hebron; K., and Tappuah, and
 5. A grandson of Kohath son of Levi; ancestor of some
 of the sacred musicians. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 6. 22. The sons of Kohath. K. his son, Assir his
 Psa. 42. 45. title. To the chief musician... sons of K.
 44. 45. title. To the chief musician... sons of K.
 47. 48. 49. 84. 85. title. Psalm for the sons of K.
 48. title. A song (and) Psalm for the sons of K.
 87. 88. title. A Psalm (or) song for the sons of K.

KO'-RE, קוֹרֵי crier, reader.

1. A Korahite whose son Shalum was a gate keeper at
 the tabernacle. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 9. 19 Shallum the son of K., the son of Eliphaz
 26. 19 of the porters among the sons of K., and

2. A Levite set over the free will offerings in Hezekiah's
 reign. B.C. 720.

2 Ch. 31. 14 K. the son of Imnah the Levite, the por.

KOR-HITES, KO-RA'-THITES, KO-RA-HITES, קוֹרְהִי
 Descendants of Korah, the grandson of Kohath; twelve
 Psalms are ascribed to them. B.C. 1475-1000.

Exod. 6. 24 Abiassaph: these (are) the families of the K.
 Num. 26. 53 of the Mushites, the family of the K. And
 1 Ch. 9. 19 the K., (were) over the work of the service
 9. 31 who (was) the firstborn of Shallum the K.
 12. 6 Azareel, Joezer, and Jashobeam, the K

- 1 Ch. 26. 1 Of the K. (was) Meshelemiah. son of Ko.
2 Ch. 20. 19 of the children of the K., stood up to pr.

KOZ, קֹז, the thorn.

1. A priest whose descendants returned from exile with Zerubbabel, but lost their position through being unable to prove their descent. B.C. 1015.

Ezra 2. 61 children of K., the children of Barzillai
Neh. 7. 63 children of K., the children of Barzillai

2. Ancestor of Meremoth, who repaired portions of the wall of Jerusalem in Nehemiah's time. B.C. 1430.

Neh. 3. 4, 21 Meremoth. son of Urijah. son of K.

KU-SHA-IAH, קֻשְׁיָאִי *bow of Jah.*

A Merarite, called *Kishi* in 1 Ch. 4. 44; father of a chief sieger in David's reign. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 17 the sons of Merari. Ethan the son of K.

L

LA-A'-DAH, לָאֵדָה, set time, festival.

Son of Shelah, the son of Judah. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 21 L., the father of Mareshah, and the fami.

LA-A'-DAN, לָאֵדָן, festive-born.

1. A descendant of Ephraim through his son Beriab. B.C. 1540.

1 Ch. 7. 26 L. his son, Ammibud bisson, Elishama his

2. A descendant of Gershon the son of Levi. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 7 Of the Gershonites (were) L. and Shimei
23. 8 The sons of L.: the chief (was) Jehiel, and
23. 9 These (were) the chief of the fathers of L.
26. 21 (As concerning) the sons of L.; the sons of
26. 21 Gershonite L., chief fathers, (even) of L.

LA'-BAN, לָבָן, white, glorious.

1. Son of Bethuel, brother of Rebekah, and father of Rachel and Leah. B.C. 1740.

Gen. 24. 29 his name (was) L.: and L. ran out unto
24. 50 L. and Bethuel answered and said, The
25. 20 took Rebekah. the sister to L. the Syrian
27. 43 arise, flee thou to L. my brother to Haran
28. 2 the daughters of L. thy mother's brother
28. 5 went to Padan-aram unto L., son of Bet.
29. 5 said unto them, Know ye L. the son of N.?

29. 10 the daughter of L. his mother's brother
29. 10 the sheep of L. his mother's brother, that
29. 10 watered. flock of L. his mother's brother
29. 13 L. heard the tidings of Jacob his sister's
29. 13 And he told L. all these things
29. 14 L. said to him, Surely thou (art) my bone
29. 15 L. said unto Jacob, Because thou (art) my
29. 16 L. had two daughters: the name of the el.
29. 19 L. said, (It is) better that I give her to
29. 21 Jacob said unto L., Give (me) my wife, for
29. 22 L. gathered together all the men of the
29. 24 L. gave unto his daughter Leah Zilpah his
29. 25 he said to L., What (is) this thou hast done
29. 26 And L. said, It must not be so done in our
29. 29 L. gave to Rachel his daughter Bilhah his
30. 25 Jacob said unto L., Send me away, that I
30. 27 L. said unto him, I pray thee, if I have
30. 34 L. said, Behold, I would it might be acco.
30. 36 and Jacob fed the rest of L.'s flocks
30. 40 toward. all the brown in the flock of L.
30. 40 and he put his own flocks. not unto L.'s
30. 42 so the feebler were L.'s, and the stronger
31. 1 heard the word of L.'s sons, saying, Jacob
31. 2 Jacob beheld the countenance of L., and
31. 12 for I have seen all that L. doeth unto thee
31. 19 L. went to shear his sheep: and Rachel
31. 20 Jacob stole away unawares to L. the Syr.
31. 22 it was told L. on the third day that Jacob
31. 24 God came to L. the Syrian in a dream by
31. 25 Then L. overtook Jacob. and L. with his
31. 26 L. said to Jacob, What hast thou done
31. 31 Jacob answered and said to L., Because I
31. 33 L. went into Jacob's tent, and into Leah's
31. 34 L. searched all the tents, but found (them)
31. 36 chode with L. and Jacob. said to L., What
31. 43 L. answered and said unto Jacob, (These)
31. 47 L. called it Jegar-saha-dutha: but Jacob
31. 48 L. said, This heap (is) a witness between
31. 51 L. said to Jacob, Behold this heap, and
31. 52 L. rose up. and L. departed, and returned
32. 4 I have sojourned with L., and stayed there
36. 18 sons of Zilpah, whom L. gave to Leah his
46. 25 which L. gave unto Rachel his daughter

2. One of the stations of the Israelites after crossing the Red Sea; perhaps the same as *Libnah*.

Deut. 1. 1 between Paran, and Tophel, and L., and

LABOUR, *weariness*, יָגַע, *yegia*.

Gen. 31. 42 God hath seen mine affliction and the lab.

Deut. 28. 33 The fruit of thy land, and all thy labours

Neh. 5. 13 from his house, and from his labour, that

Job 39. 11 Wilt thou trust. wilt thou leave thy lab.

39. 16 hardened. her labour is in vain without

Psa. 78. 46 He gave also. their labour unto the locust

109. 11 catch all. and let the strangers spoil his l.

128. 2 For thou shalt eat the labour of thine h.

Isa. 45. 14 The labour of Egypt, and merchandise of

55. 2 your labour for (that which) satisfieth not?

Jer. 3. 24 shame hath devoured the labour of our

20. 5 all the labours thereof, and all the proc.

Eze. 23. 29 shall take away all thy labour, and shall

Hos. 12. 8 (in) all my labours they shall find none

Hag. 1. 11 I called for a drought. upon all the labour

2. The hand, יָד, *yad*.

Prov. 13. 11 he that gathereth by labour shall increase

3. To bear a child, יָלַד, *yalad*.

Gen. 35. 16 Rachel travailed, and she had hard labour

35. 17 when she was in hard labour, that the

4. Work, מְלָכָה, *melakah*.

Neh. 4. 22 may be a guard to us, and labour on the

5. Doing, deed, מַעֲשֶׂה, *maasch*.

Exod. 23. 16 the first fruits of thy labours, which thou

23. 16 when thou hast gathered in thy labours

Hab. 3. 17 the labour of the olive shall fail, and the

Hag. 2. 17 with hail in all the labours of your hands

6. Service, tillage, עֲבֹדָה, *abadah*.

Psa. 104. 23 Man goeth forth. to his labour until the

7. Labour, perverseness, misery, מַלְכָּה, *amal*.

Deut. 26. 7 looked on our affliction, and our labour

Psa. 90. 10 yet (is) their strength labour and sorrow

105. 44 and they inherited the labour of the peo.

107. 12 he brought down their heart with labour

Ecl. 1. 3 What profit hath a man of all his labour

2. 10 for my heart rejoiced in all my labour

2. 10 and this was my portion of all my labour

2. 11 on the labour that I had laboured to do

2. 18 I hated all my labour which I had taken

2. 19 yet shall he have rule over all my labour

2. 20 cause my heart to despair of all the labour

2. 21 a man whose labour (is) in wisdom, and in

2. 22 For what hath man of all his labour, and

2. 24 make his soul enjoy good in his labour

3. 13 man should. enjoy the good of all his lab.

4. 8 (is there) no end of all his labour; neither

4. 9 they have a good reward for their labour

5. 15 shall take nothing of his labour, which he

5. 19 to rejoice in his labour: this (is) the gift

5. 18 to enjoy the good of all his labour that he

6. 7 All the labour of man (is) for his mouth

8. 15 that shall abide with him of his labour

9. 9 in thy labour which thou takest under the

10. 15 The labour of the foolish wearieth every

Jer. 20. 18 I forth out of the womb to see labour and

8. Grievous burden, one grieved, אֲנָשׁ, *atsch*.

Isa. 58. 3 find pleasure, and exact all your labours

9. Grievous burden, אֲנָשׁ, *etsch*.

Prov. 5. 10 Lest. thy labours (be) in the house of a

14. 23 In all labour there is profit: but the talk

10. Act, work, doing, deed, מְעֵלָה, *peullah*.

Prov. 10. 16 The labour of the righteous (tendeth) to

Eze. 29. 20 his labour wherewith he served against it

11. Work, עֲמָלָה, *ergon*.

Phil. 1. 22 this (is) the fruit of my labour: yet what

12. A beating, wearying out work, κόπας, *kopos*.

John 4. 38 men. ye are entered into their labours

1 Co. 3. 8 own reward, according to his own labour

15. 58 that your labour is not in vain in the Lord

2 Co. 6. 5 in tumults, in labours, in watchings, in

10. 15 of other men's labours; but having hope

11. 23 in labours more abundant, in stripes abun.

1 Th. 1. 3 labour of love, and patience of hope in

2. 9 for ye remember, brethren, our labour

3. 5 have tempted you, and our labour be in

2 Th. 3. 8 wrought with labour and travail night and

Hab. 6. 10 your work and [labour] of love, which ye

Rev. 2. 2 I know thy works, and thy labour, and

14. 13 they may rest from their labours; and their

[See also Companion in.]

LABOUR, to—

1. To press, hasten, אָזַן, *uts*, 5.

Isa. 22. 4 labour not to comfort me, because of the

2. To labour, be weary, fatigued, יָגַע, *yaga*.

Josh. 24. 13 a land for which ye did not labour, and

Job 9. 29 (If) I be wicked, why then labour I in

Prov. 23. 4 Labour not to be rich; cease from thine

Isa. 47. 12 sorceries, wherein thou hast laboured

47. 15 they be. with whom thou hast laboured

49. 4 I have laboured in vain, I have spent my

62. 8 thy wine, for the which thou hast laboured

65. 23 They shall not labour in vain, nor bring

Jer. 51. 58 the people shall labour in vain, and the

5. 5 necks (are) under persecution; we labour

Hab. 2. 13 that the people shall labour in the very

3. To do, serve, עָבַד, *abad*.

Exod. 20. 9 Six days shalt thou labour and do all thy

Deut. 5. 13 Six days thou shalt labour, and do all thy

4. To labour, מְלָכָה, *amal*.

Psa. 127. 1 they labour in vain that build it: except

Prov. 16. 26 He that laboureth, laboureth for himself

Ecl. 2. 11 on the labour that I had laboured to do

2. 11 over all my labour wherein I have labou.

2. 21 yet to a man that hath not laboured the.

5. 16 what profit hath he that hath laboured

8. 17 though a man labour to seek (it) out, yet

Jon. 4. 10 the gourd, for the which thou hast not l.

5. Labouring, מְלָכָה, *amel*.

Ecl. 2. 22 wherein he hath laboured under the sun?

4. 8 For whom do I labour, and bereave my

6. To do, make, מְלָכָה, *asah*.

Exod. 5. 9 more work. that they may labour therein

Neh. 4. 21 So we laboured in the work; and half of

Prov. 21. 25 killeth him; for his hands refuse to labour

7. To endeavour, שָׁדַר, *shedat*, 4.

Dan. 6. 14 he laboured till the going down of the sun

8. To labour, be wearied out, κοπιάω, *kopiaō*.

Matt. 11. 28 Come unto me, all (ye) that labour and

John 4. 38 other men laboured, and ye are entered

Acts 20. 35 how that so labouring ye ought to support

Rom. 16. 12 Salute Tryphena and Tryphosa, who lab.

16. 12 Persis, which laboured much in the Lord

1 Co. 4. 12 And labour, working with our own hands

15. 10 I laboured more abundantly than they all

16. 16 to everyone that helpeth with (us), and lab.

Rph. 4. 28 but rather let him labour, working with

Phil. 2. 16 not run in vain, neither laboured in vain

Col. 1. 29 Whereunto I also labour, striving accord.

1 Th. 5. 12 to know them which labour among you

1 Ti. 4. 10 therefore we both labour and suffer repr.

5. 17 especially they who labour in the word

2 Ti. 2. 6 The husbandman that laboureth must be

Rev. 2. 3 for my name's sake hast laboured, and

9. To make haste, speed, σπουδάζω, *spondazō*.

Heb. 4. 11 Let us labour therefore to enter into that

10. To esteem as an honour, φιλοτιμέομαι, *philotimē*.

2 Co. 5. 9 we labour, that, whether present or absent

[See also *Ering* forth.]

LABOUR, to bestow —

To labour, be wearied out, κοπιάω, *kopiaō*.

John 4. 38 to reap that whereon ye bestowed no lab.

Rom. 16. 6 Greet Mary, who bestowed much labour

Gal. 4. 11 lest I have bestowed upon you labour in v.

LABOUR, to —

To agonize, contend, wrestle, ἀγωνίζομαι, *agōnizomai*.

Col. 4. 12 always labouring fervently for you in pr.

LABOUR, to —

To work, ἐργάζομαι, *ergazomai*.

John 6. 27 Labour not for the meat which perisheth

1 Th. 2. 9 labouring night and day, because we wo.

LABOUR, to —

To strive along with any one, συναθλέω, *sunathleō*.

Phil. 4. 3 help those women which laboured with

LABOUR, full of —

Labouring, weary, יָגַע, *yageda*.

Ecl. 1. 8 All things (are) full of labour; man can.

LABOUR, to make to —

To weary, make weary, יָגַע, *yaga*, 3.

Josh. 7. 3 make not all the people to labour thither

LABOUR, strong to —

To be borne, carried, set up, נָשָׂא, *sabal*, 4.

Psa. 144. 14 (That) our oxen (may be) strong to labour

LABOURED for, that which he —

What is got by labour, יָגַע, *yaga*.

Job 20. 18 That which he laboured for shall he res.

LABOURER (the) —

A worker, ἐργάτης, *ergates*.

Matt. 9. 37 harvest truly (is) plenteous, but the lab.

9. 38 he will send forth labourers into his har.

20. 1 went out early in the morning to hire lab.

20. 2 when he had agreed with the labourers for

20. 8 Call the labourers, and give them (their)

Luke. 10. 2 but the labourers (are) few: pray ye har.

10. 2 would send forth labourers into thy thv.

10. 7; 1 Th. 5. 18; Jas. 5. 4

Joint-worker, συνεργός, *sunergos*.

Phil. 4. 3; 1 Th. 3. 2; Phm. 1. 24.

LABOURER together with —

A worker together, συνεργός, *sunergos*.

1 Co. 3. 9 we are labourers together with God: ye

LABOURETH, that —

Labouring, מְלָכָה, *amel*.

- 2 Ch. 11. 9 And Adoraim, and L., and Azekah
25. 27 he fled to L.: but they sent to L. after him
32. 9 but he (himself laid siege) against L., and
Neh. 11. 30 and (in) their villages, at L., and the fields
Isa. 36. 2 sent Rabshakeh from L. to Jerusalem, unto
37. 8 had heard that he was departed from L.
Jer. 34. 7 king of Babylon's army fought . . . against L.
Mic. 1. 13 O thou inhabitant of L., bind the chariot

LACK —

1. *Need, want, lack*, חסר *machsor*.
Prov. 28. 27 He that giveth unto . . . poor shall not lack
2. *The thing lacking*, ὑστερήμα *husterēma*.
Phil. 2. 30 to supply your lack of service toward me
3. *Necessity*, χρεία *chreia*.
1 Th. 4. 12 honestly . . . and (that) ye may have lack of

LACK, to —

1. *To abate, be lacking*, חסר *chaser*.
Gen. 18. 28 Peradventure there shall lack five of the
Dent. 2. 27 these forty years . . . thou hast lacked noth.
8. 9 thou shalt not lack any (thing) in it; a
Neh. 9. 21 they lacked nothing; their clothes waxed
Eccl. 9. 8 white: and let thy head lack no ointment
2. *Lacking*, חסר *chaser*.
2 Sa. 3. 29 or that is a leper. . . that lacketh bread
1 Ki. 11. 22 But what hast thou lacked with me, that
Prov. 6. 32 who so committeth adultery . . . lacketh un.
12. 9 that honoureth himself, and lacketh bread
3. *To be lacking*, חסר *adar*, 2.
2 Sa. 17. 22 by the morning light there lacked not one
4. *To let be lacking*, חסר *adar*, 3.
1 Ki. 4. 27 officers provided victual . . . they lacked
5. *To be visited, missed*, נקד *paqad*, 2.
Num. 31. 49 men of war . . . there lacketh not one man
Judg. 21. 3 should be to lay one tribe lacking in Israel?
2 Sa. 2. 30 those lacked of David's servants nineteen
Jer. 23. 4 neither shall they be lacking, saith the L.
6. *To be poor, impoverished*, רש *rush*.
Psa. 34. 10 The young lions do lack, and suffer hun.
7. *In want*, ἐνδεής *endeēs*.
Acts 4. 34 Neither was there any . . . that lacked: for
8. *Not to have*, ἡ ἔχω *mē echō*.
Luke 8. 6 withered away, because it lacked moisture
9. *To leave*, ἀλείπω *leipō*.
Luke 18. 22 Yet lackest thou one thing: sell all that
Jas. 1. 5 If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask
10. *Not to be near one*, ἡ παρὲμι *mē pareimi*.
2 Pe. 1. 9 But he that lacketh these things is blind
11. *To be last, behind*, ὑστερέω *husterēō*.
Matt. 19. 20 have I kept my youth up: what lack I
Mark. 10. 21 One thing thou lackest: go thy way, sell
Luke 22. 35 lacked ye anything? And they said, Not.
1 Co. 12. 24 abundant honour to that (part) which la.

LACK, to have —

1. *To suffer lack*, חסר *chaser*, 5.
Exod. 16. 18 he that gathered little had no lack: they
2. *To make less*, ἐλαττωέω *elattōēō*.
2 Co. 8. 15 he that (had gathered) little had no lack

LACK of, for —

- For or from deficiency of*, ἡ βέλη *lābēli*, *mibbēli*.
Job 4. 11 The old lion perisheth for lack of prey
38. 41 young ones . . . they wander for lack of meat
[See also Opportunity.]

LACKING, to be —

1. *To be lacking*, חסר *adar*, 2.
1 Sa. 30. 19 there was nothing lacking to them, nei.
2. *The thing lacking*, ὑστερήμα *husterēma*.
1 Co. 16. 17 that which was lacking on your part they
2 Co. 11. 9 that which was lacking to me the brethren
1 Th. 3. 10 might perfect that which is lacking in

LACKING in his parts —

- To be contracted*, ἡ γαλά *galat*.
Lev. 22. 23 that hath . . . superfluous or lacking in his p.

LACKING, to suffer to be —

- To cause or suffer to cease*, ἡ שבת *shabath*, 5.
Lev. 2. 13 suffer the salt . . . to be lacking from thy meat

LAD —

1. *A young person, child, lad, servant*, נער *naar*.
Gen. 21. 12 he grievous in thy sight because of the lad
21. 17 And God heard the voice of the lad: and
21. 17 God hath heard the voice of the lad where
21. 18 Arise, lift up the lad, and hold him in
21. 19 and filled the bottle . . . and gave the lad d.
21. 20 God was with the lad; and he grew, and
22. 5 I and the lad will go yonder and worship
22. 12 Lay not thine hand upon the lad, neither
37. 2 the lad (was) with the sons of Bilhah, and
43. 8 Send the lad with me, and we will arise
44. 22 The lad cannot leave his father: for (if)
44. 30 and the lad (be) not with us: seeing that
44. 31 when he seeth that the lad (is) not (with)
44. 32 thy servant became surety for the lad unto
44. 33 let thy servant abide instead of the lad a
44. 33 and let the lad go up with his brethren
44. 34 and the lad (be) not with me? I send per.
48. 16 The angel . . . bless the lads; and let my
Judg. 16. 26 Samson said unto the lad that held him
1 Sa. 20. 21 And, behold, I will send a lad, (saying)

- 1 Sa. 20. 21 If I expressly say unto the lad, Behold
20. 35 Jonathan went out . . . and a little lad with
20. 36 he said unto his lad, Run, find out now
20. 36 as the lad ran, he shot an arrow beyond
20. 37 when the lad was come to the place of the
20. 37 Jonathan cried after the lad, and said, (Is)
20. 38 Jonathan cried after the lad, Make speed
20. 38 Jonathan's lad gathered up the arrows, and
20. 39 the lad knew not anything: only Jona.
20. 40 Jonathan gave his artillery unto his lad
20. 41 as soon as the lad was gone, David arose
2 Sa. 17. 18 Nevertheless a lad saw them, and told A.
2 Ki. 4. 19 he said to a lad, Carry him to his mother
2. *A little boy*, παιδάριον *paidarion*.
John 6. 9 There is a lad here, which hath five barley

LADDER —

- A ladder*, סולם *sullam*.
Gen. 28. 12 he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up

LADDER, LOAD (with), to —

1. *To load*, נָסַן *naan*.
Gen. 45. 17 This do ye; lade your beasts, and go, get
2. *To make heavy, weighty*, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 5.
Hab. 2. 6 to him that ladeth himself with thick clay
3. *To lift up, bear*, נָסַן *nasa*.
Gen. 42. 26 they laded their asses with the corn, and
4. *To lay on, load*, עָמַס *amas*.
Gen. 44. 13 laded every man his ass, and returned to
Neh. 13. 15 and bringing in sheaves, and lading asses
Psa. 68. 10 Blessed (be) the LORD, (who) daily loadeth
Isa. 46. 1 your carriages (were) heavy laden . . . a bur.
5. *To lay on, load*, עָמַס *amas*, 5.
1 Ki. 12. 11 now whereas my father did lade you with
6. *To put on or upon*, ἐπιτίθημι *epitithēmi*.
Acts 28. 10 they laded (us) with such things as were
7. *To burden*, φορτίζω *phortizō*.
Luke 11. 46 ye lade men with burdens grievous to be

LADED —

- To load, lay on*, עָמַס *amas*.
Neh. 4. 17 that bare burdens, with those that laded

LADEN —

1. *Heavy, weighty*, כָּבֵד *kabed*.
Isa. 1. 4 Ah sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity.
2. *To lift up, bear*, נָסַן *nasa*.
Gen. 45. 23 ten asses laden . . . ten she asses laden with
3. *To heap up, σωρεύω* *sōreūō*.
2 Ti. 3. 6 lead captive silly women laden with sins

LADEN, to be heavy —

- To burden*, φορτίζω *phortizō*.
Matt. 11. 28 all (ye) that labour and are heavy laden

LADING —

- What is borne, burden*, φορτος *phortos*.
Acts 27. 10 not only of [the lading] and ship, but also

LADY —

1. *Mistress*, גִּבְרָה *gebereth*.
Isa. 47. 5 thou shalt no more be called, The lady of
47. 7 And thou saidst, I shall be a lady for ever
2. *Princess*, שָׂרָה *sarah*.
Judg. 5. 29 Her wise ladies answered her, yea, she
Esth. 1. 18 shall the ladies of Persia and Media say
3. *Lady*, κυρία *kuria*.
2 John 1. 1 The Elder unto the elect lady and her ch.
5 now I beseech thee, lady, not as though I

LA'-EL, לֵאלֹהִים

- A Levite of the family of Gershon*. B.C. 1510.
Num. 3. 24 the chief . . . (shall be) Eliasaph the son of L.

LA'-HAD, לְהָדָר

- Great grandson of Shobal the son of Judah*. B.C. 1600.
1 Ch. 4. 2 and Jahath begat Ahumai, and L. These

LA-HAI RO'I, לֵאחֵי הַיֹּדְעִים

- A well or fountain in the wilderness of Paran, between
Kadish and Berod.*

LAH'-MAM, LAH'-MAS, לְהַמָּה, לְהַמָּסָה

- A city of Judah, near Cabbon.*
Josh. 15. 40 And Cabbon, and L., and Kithlish

LAH'-MI, לְהַמִּי

- A brother of Goliath, slain by Elhanan*. B.C. 1020.
1 Ch. 20. 5 Elhanan the son of Jair slew L. the brot.

LAI —

1. *To put, place*, עָשָׂה *sum*.
Dan. 2. 17 a stone was brought, and laid upon the
2. *To be caused to be laid down*, שָׁכַב *shakab*, 6.
2 Ki. 4. 32 the child was dead, (and) laid upon his bed
[See also Desolate, waste.]

LAI, to be —

1. *To go in*, בָּא *ba*.
Psa. 105. 18 they hurt with fetters: he was laid in iron
2. *To lift up, bear*, נָסַן *nasa*.
1 Ki. 8. 31 an oath he laid upon him to cause him to
2 Ki. 9. 25 remember . . . the LORD laid this burden
6. 22 an oath he laid upon him to make him a

3. *To be given*, נָתַן *nathan*, 2.
Eze. 32. 29 her prices, which by their might are laid
4. *To go up*, אָלָה *alah*.
Psa. 62. 9 to be laid in the balance, they (are) alto.
5. *To put, place*, עָשָׂה *sum*, *sim*.
Judg. 9. 24 and their blood be laid upon Abimelech
6. *To be put, placed*, עָשָׂה *sum*, *sim*, 2.
Ezra 5. 8 timber is laid in the walls, and this work
7. *To set, put, place*, עָשָׂה *shith*, 6.
Exod. 21. 30 If there be laid on him a sum of money
21. 30 shall give . . . whatsoever is laid upon him
8. *To be caused to lie down*, שָׁכַב *shakab*, 6.
Eze. 32. 19 go down, and be thou laid with the unc.
32. 32 he shall be laid in the midst of the uncr.

9. To be set, put, עָשָׂה shathath, 6.

- Psa. 49. 14 Like sheep they are laid in the grave

10. To be laid, to lie, κείμαι keimai.

- Matt. 3. 10 now also the ax is laid unto the root of
Luke 3. 9 now also the ax is laid unto the root of
23. 53 sepulchre . . . wherein never man . . . was laid
24. 12 (behind the linen clothes laid by them.)
John 11. 41 (from the place) where the dead was laid
1 Co. 3. 11 foundation can no man lay than that is I.
[See also Foundation.]

LAI, to be —

- To lie down*, שָׁכַב *shakab*.
1 Sa. 3. 2 when Eli (was) laid down in his place, and
3. 3 and ere . . . Samuel was laid down (to sleep)
2 Sa. 13. 8 went to her brother . . . and he was laid down

LAI, against, or to — [See Crime, charge.]**LAI, more be —**

- To be heavy, weighty*, כָּבֵד *kabed*.
Exod. 5. 9 Let there more work be laid upon the men

LAI, out, to be —

- To go out*, יָצָא *yatsa*.
2 Ki. 12. 12 that was laid out for the house to repair

LAI, over —

- To overlay, catch, capture*, תָּפַס *taphas*.
Hab. 2. 19 it (is) laid over with gold and silver, and

LAI, strongly —

- To be borne, set*, כָּבֵד *sebal*, 3b.
Ezra 6. 3 and let the foundations . . . be strongly laid

LAI, thereon or upon, to be —

- To lie or be laid upon*, ἐπικεῖμαι *epikeimai*.
John 21. 9 they saw a fire . . . and fish laid thereon, and
1 Co. 9. 16 for necessity is laid upon me; yea, woe is

LAI, up (in store), to be —

1. *To become strong or great*, חָזַק *chasan*, 2.
Isa. 23. 18 it shall not be treasured nor laid up; for
2. *To store up*, עָמַס *kamas*.
Dent. 32. 34 (Is) not this laid up in store with me, (and)
3. *To lie or be laid*, κείμαι *keimai*.
Luke 12. 19 Soul, thou hast much goods laid up for

LAI, up, that which —

- A deposit, store*, עֲדָה *pequddah*.
Isa. 15. 7 that which they have laid up, shall

LAI, waste, to be —

1. *To be laid waste, stripped, burnt*, נָצַח *natsah*.
Jer. 4. 7 thy cities shall be laid waste, without an
2. *To be spoiled, destroyed*, שָׁדַד *shadad*, 4.

- Isa. 15. 1 Because in the night Ar of Moab is laid w.
15. 1 because in the night Kir of Moab is laid w.
23. 1 it is laid waste, so that there is no house
23. 14 Howl . . . for your strength is laid waste
Nah. 3. 7 Nineveh is laid waste: who will bemoan

LA'-ISH, לֵישׁ

1. A Sclonian city at the N. extremity of Palestine;
called also *Leshem*, Josh. 19. 47; and afterwards *Dan*.

- Judg. 18. 7 five men departed, and came to L., and
18. 14 men that went to spy onto the country of L.
18. 27 came unto L., unto a people (that were)
18. 29 howbeit the name of the city (was) L. at
Isa. 10. 30 cause it to be heard unto L., O poor Ana.

2. A Benjamite, whose son became the husband of
Michal, David's wife. B.C. 1080.

- 1 Sa. 25. 44 had given Michal . . . to Phalti the son of L.
2 Sa. 3. 15 and took her . . . from Phaltiel the son of L.

LAKE —**Lake, λίμνη limnē.**

- Luke 5. 1 it came to pass . . . he stood by the lake of G.
5. 2 And saw two ships standing by the lake
8. 22 Let us go . . . unto the other side of the lake
8. 23 came down a storm of wind on the lake
8. 33 violently down a steep place into the lake
Rev. 19. 20 into a lake of fire burning with brimstone
20. 10; 20. 14; 20. 15; 21. 8.

- Lama, λαμά λαμμά, λεμά, λημά, λημά, Heb. לָמָה, Ch. לָמָה why, Matt. 27. 46; Mark 15. 34.*

LA'-KUM, לָקוּם fortification.

- A border city in Naphtali; said to be *Capernaum* on
the sea of Galilee.
Josh. 19. 33 and Adami, Nekeb, and Jabneel, unto L.

LAMB, (he and ewe) —

1. A he lamb, tender one, *לֵב טָהוֹר* talah.

1 Sa. 7. 9 Samuel took a sucking lamb, and offered
Isa. 65. 25 The wolf and the lamb shall feed together

2. A he lamb, *לֵב טָהוֹר* kebes.

Exod. 29. 38 two lambs of the first year day by day
29. 39 The one lamb thou shalt offer in the mo.
29. 39 the other lamb thou shalt offer at even
29. 40 with the one lamb a tenth deal of flour m.
29. 41 the other lamb thou shalt offer at even
Lev. 4. 32 if he bring a lamb for a sin offering, he s.
9. 3 a calf and a lamb . . . of the first year, with.
12. 6 she shall bring a lamb of the first year for
14. 10 he shall take two he lambs without blem.
14. 12 the priest shall take one he lamb, and off.
14. 13 he shall slay the lamb in the place where
14. 21 take one lamb (for) a trespass offering to
14. 24 the priest shall take the lamb of the tres.
14. 25 he shall kill the lamb of the trespass offe.
23. 12 an he lamb without blemish of the first
23. 13 seven lambs without blemish of the first
23. 19 two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice
23. 20 with the two lambs : they shall be holy to
Num. 6. 12 a lamb of the first year for a trespass offer.
7. 14 one he lamb of the first year without blem.
7. 15 one ram, one lamb of the first year

[So in V. 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.]
7. 17 five he goats, five lambs of the first

[So in V. 22, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83, 87.]
7. 88 he goats six, the lambs of the first year

15. 8 burnt offering or sacrifice, for one lamb
28. 2 two lambs of the first year without spot
28. 4 The one lamb shalt thou offer in the mo.
28. 4 and the other lamb shalt thou offer at even
28. 7 the fourth (part) of an hin for the one lamb
28. 8 And the other lamb shalt thou offer at even
28. 9 on the sabbath day two lambs of the first
28. 11 seven lambs of the first year without spot
28. 13 oil (for) a meat offering unto one lamb
28. 14 and a fourth (part) of an hin unto a lamb
29. 10 one ram, and seven lambs of the first year
29. 21 every lamb, throughout the seven lambs
29. 27 offer . . . one ram, seven lambs of the first
29. 28 one lamb, throughout the seven lambs
29. 28 seven lambs of the first year, without blem.
29. 4, 10 for one lamb, throughout the seven la.
29. 8 seven lambs of the first year ; they shall
29. 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32 fourteen lambs of
29. 15 tenth deal to each lamb of the fourteen l.
29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33 the rams, and for the lambs
29. 36 seven lambs of the first year, without bl.
29. 37 the bullock, for the ram, and for the lambs
1 Ch. 29. 21 a thousand rams . . . a thousand lambs, with
2 Ch. 29. 21 seven rams . . . and seven lambs, and seven
29. 22 killed also the lambs, and they sprinkled
29. 32 an hundred rams, (and) two hundred la.
35. 7 lambs and kids, all for the passover offeri.
Ezra 8. 35 seventy and seven lambs, twelve he goats
Prov. 27. 26 The lambs (are) for thy clothing, and the
Isa. 1. 11 I delight not in the blood . . . of lambs, or of
5. 17 Then shall the lambs feed after their ma.
11. 6 The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb
Jer. 11. 19 But I (was) like a lamb (or) an ox (that)
Eze. 46. 4 six lambs without blemish, and a ram wi.
46. 5 the meat offering for the lambs as he shall
46. 6 bullock without blemish, and six lambs
46. 7 for the lambs according as his hands shall
46. 11 to the lambs as he is able to give, and an
46. 13 a lamb of the first year without blemish
46. 15 Thus shall they prepare the lamb, and the
Hos. 4. 16 LORD will feed them as a lamb in a large

3. A she lamb, *לֵב טָהוֹר* kabsah, *לֵב טָהוֹר* kabsah.

Gen. 21. 28 Abraham set seven ewe lambs of the flock
21. 29 What . . . these seven ewe lambs which thou
21. 30 seven ewe lambs shalt thou take of my h.
Lev. 14. 10 one ewe lamb of the first year without b.
Num. 6. 14 one ewe lamb of the first year without b.
2 Sa. 12. 3 had nothing, save one little ewe lamb, w.
12. 4 took the poor man's lamb, and dressed it
12. 6 he shall restore the lamb fourfold, because

4. A stout he lamb, a ram, *לֵב טָהוֹר* kar.

Deut. 32. 14 milk of sheep, with fat of lambs, and rams
1 Sa. 15. 9 and of the fatlings, and the lambs, and all
2 Ki. 3. 4 an hundred thousand lambs, and an hun.
Psa. 37. 20 as the fat of lambs : they shall consume
Isa. 16. 1 Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land
34. 6 with the blood of lambs and goats, with
Jer. 51. 40 I will bring them down like lambs to the
Eze. 27. 21 they occupied with thee in lambs, and rams
39. 18 of rams, of lambs . . . of goats, of bullocks
Amos 6. 4 and eat the lambs out of the flock, and the

5. A he lamb, *לֵב טָהוֹר* kesh.

Gen. 30. 40 Jacob did separate the lambs, and set the
Lev. 3. 7 if he offer a lamb for his offering, then
4. 35 as the fat of the lamb is taken away from
17. 3 that killeth an ox, or lamb, or goat, in the

6. A she lamb, *לֵב טָהוֹר* kishbah.

Lev. 5. 6 a female from the flock, a lamb, or a kid of
Exod. 12. 21 Draw out and take you a lamb according to

7. A sheep, *לֵב טָהוֹר* tson.

Exod. 12. 21 Draw out and take you a lamb according to
Gen. 22. 7 but where (is) the lamb for a burnt off. ?
22. 8 God will provide himself a lamb for a b.
Exod. 12. 3 take . . . every man a lamb . . . a lamb for an
12. 4 the household be too little for the lamb
12. 4 every . . . shall make you count for the lamb
12. 5 Your lamb shall be without blemish, a m.
13. 13 thou shalt redeem with a lamb ; and if

8. A young lamb or kid, a sheep, *לֵב טָהוֹר* seh.

Gen. 22. 7 but where (is) the lamb for a burnt off. ?
22. 8 God will provide himself a lamb for a b.
Exod. 12. 3 take . . . every man a lamb . . . a lamb for an
12. 4 the household be too little for the lamb
12. 4 every . . . shall make you count for the lamb
12. 5 Your lamb shall be without blemish, a m.
13. 13 thou shalt redeem with a lamb ; and if

Exod. 34. 20 firstling . . . thou shalt redeem with a lamb
Lev. 5. 7 if he be not able to bring a lamb, then he
12. 8 if she be not able to bring a lamb, then
22. 23 Either a bullock or a lamb that hath any
Num. 15. 11 one bullock, or for one ram, or for a lamb
1 Sa. 17. 34 there came a lion . . . and took a lamb out of
Isa. 53. 7 he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter
66. 3 he that sacrificeth a lamb, (as if) he cut
Eze. 45. 11 one lamb out of the flock, out of two hu.

9. A son of the flock, a young sheep, *לֵב טָהוֹר* ben tson.

Psa. 114. 4 like rams, (and) the little hills like lambs
114. 6 like rams ; (and) ye little hills, like lambs ?

10. Lambs, *לֵב טָהוֹר* imzerim.

Ezra 6. 9 rams, and lambs, for the burnt offerings
6. 17 two hundred rams, four hundred lambs
7. 17 bny speedily with this money . . . lambs, with

11. Young or tender lambs, *לֵב טָהוֹר* telaim.

Isa. 40. 11 he shall gather the lambs with his arm
12. A lamb, *ἀμνός* amnos.

John 1. 29 Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh
1. 36 looking . . . he saith, Behold the Lamb of G. !
Acts 8. 32 and like a lamb dumb before his shearer
1 Pe. 1. 19 as of a lamb without blemish and without

13. A lamb, *ἀρνός* arnos (gen.)

Luke 10. 3 Go . . . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
John 1. 15 I love . . . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs
Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
8. 2 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.
5. 13 Blessing . . . unto the Lamb, for ever and
6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of
6. 16 and hide ns . . . from the wrath of the Lamb
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.
7. 10 Salvation to our God . . . and unto the Lamb
7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb
7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the
12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.
13. 8 written in the book of life of the Lamb
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.
14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
14. 10 he is tormented . . . in the presence of the L.
15. 3 they sing . . . the song of the Lamb, saying
15. 3 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.
19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his
9. 1 called unto the marriage supper of the L.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple
21. 23 And the city . . . the Lamb (is) the light th.
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of
22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb
22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall
[See also Ewe.]

14. A little lamb, *ἀρνίον* arnion.

John 1. 15 I love . . . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs
Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
8. 2 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.
5. 13 Blessing . . . unto the Lamb, for ever and
6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of
6. 16 and hide ns . . . from the wrath of the Lamb
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.
7. 10 Salvation to our God . . . and unto the Lamb
7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb
7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the
12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.
13. 8 written in the book of life of the Lamb
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.
14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
14. 10 he is tormented . . . in the presence of the L.
15. 3 they sing . . . the song of the Lamb, saying
15. 3 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.
19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his
9. 1 called unto the marriage supper of the L.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple
21. 23 And the city . . . the Lamb (is) the light th.
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of
22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb
22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall
[See also Ewe.]

15. A lamb, *ἀρνός* arnos (gen.)

Luke 10. 3 Go . . . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
John 1. 15 I love . . . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs
Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
8. 2 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.
5. 13 Blessing . . . unto the Lamb, for ever and
6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of
6. 16 and hide ns . . . from the wrath of the Lamb
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.
7. 10 Salvation to our God . . . and unto the Lamb
7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb
7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the
12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.
13. 8 written in the book of life of the Lamb
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.
14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
14. 10 he is tormented . . . in the presence of the L.
15. 3 they sing . . . the song of the Lamb, saying
15. 3 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.
19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his
9. 1 called unto the marriage supper of the L.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple
21. 23 And the city . . . the Lamb (is) the light th.
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of
22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb
22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall
[See also Ewe.]

16. A lamb, *ἀρνός* arnos (gen.)

Luke 10. 3 Go . . . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
John 1. 15 I love . . . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs
Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
8. 2 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.
5. 13 Blessing . . . unto the Lamb, for ever and
6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of
6. 16 and hide ns . . . from the wrath of the Lamb
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.
7. 10 Salvation to our God . . . and unto the Lamb
7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb
7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the
12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.
13. 8 written in the book of life of the Lamb
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.
14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
14. 10 he is tormented . . . in the presence of the L.
15. 3 they sing . . . the song of the Lamb, saying
15. 3 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.
19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his
9. 1 called unto the marriage supper of the L.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple
21. 23 And the city . . . the Lamb (is) the light th.
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of
22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb
22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall
[See also Ewe.]

17. A lamb, *ἀρνός* arnos (gen.)

Luke 10. 3 Go . . . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
John 1. 15 I love . . . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs
Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
8. 2 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.
5. 13 Blessing . . . unto the Lamb, for ever and
6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of
6. 16 and hide ns . . . from the wrath of the Lamb
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.
7. 10 Salvation to our God . . . and unto the Lamb
7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb
7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the
12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.
13. 8 written in the book of life of the Lamb
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.
14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
14. 10 he is tormented . . . in the presence of the L.
15. 3 they sing . . . the song of the Lamb, saying
15. 3 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.
19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his
9. 1 called unto the marriage supper of the L.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple
21. 23 And the city . . . the Lamb (is) the light th.
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of
22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb
22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall
[See also Ewe.]

18. A lamb, *ἀρνός* arnos (gen.)

Luke 10. 3 Go . . . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
John 1. 15 I love . . . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs
Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
8. 2 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.
5. 13 Blessing . . . unto the Lamb, for ever and
6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of
6. 16 and hide ns . . . from the wrath of the Lamb
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.
7. 10 Salvation to our God . . . and unto the Lamb
7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb
7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the
12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.
13. 8 written in the book of life of the Lamb
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.
14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
14. 10 he is tormented . . . in the presence of the L.
15. 3 they sing . . . the song of the Lamb, saying
15. 3 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.
19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his
9. 1 called unto the marriage supper of the L.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple
21. 23 And the city . . . the Lamb (is) the light th.
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of
22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb
22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall
[See also Ewe.]

19. A lamb, *ἀρνός* arnos (gen.)

Luke 10. 3 Go . . . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
John 1. 15 I love . . . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs
Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
8. 2 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.
5. 13 Blessing . . . unto the Lamb, for ever and
6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of
6. 16 and hide ns . . . from the wrath of the Lamb
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.
7. 10 Salvation to our God . . . and unto the Lamb
7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb
7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the
12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.
13. 8 written in the book of life of the Lamb
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.
14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
14. 10 he is tormented . . . in the presence of the L.
15. 3 they sing . . . the song of the Lamb, saying
15. 3 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.
19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his
9. 1 called unto the marriage supper of the L.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple
21. 23 And the city . . . the Lamb (is) the light th.
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of
22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb
22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall
[See also Ewe.]

20. A lamb, *ἀρνός* arnos (gen.)

Luke 10. 3 Go . . . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
John 1. 15 I love . . . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs
Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
8. 2 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.
5. 13 Blessing . . . unto the Lamb, for ever and
6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of
6. 16 and hide ns . . . from the wrath of the Lamb
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.
7. 10 Salvation to our God . . . and unto the Lamb
7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb
7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the
12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.
13. 8 written in the book of life of the Lamb
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.
14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
14. 10 he is tormented . . . in the presence of the L.
15. 3 they sing . . . the song of the Lamb, saying
15. 3 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.
19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his
9. 1 called unto the marriage supper of the L.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple
21. 23 And the city . . . the Lamb (is) the light th.
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of
22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb
22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall
[See also Ewe.]

21. A lamb, *ἀρνός* arnos (gen.)

Luke 10. 3 Go . . . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
John 1. 15 I love . . . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs
Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
8. 2 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.
5. 13 Blessing . . . unto the Lamb, for ever and
6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of
6. 16 and hide ns . . . from the wrath of the Lamb
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.
7. 10 Salvation to our God . . . and unto the Lamb
7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb
7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the
12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.
13. 8 written in the book of life of the Lamb
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.
14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
14. 10 he is tormented . . . in the presence of the L.
15. 3 they sing . . . the song of the Lamb, saying
15. 3 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.
19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his
9. 1 called unto the marriage supper of the L.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple
21. 23 And the city . . . the Lamb (is) the light th.
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of
22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb
22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall
[See also Ewe.]

22. A lamb, *ἀρνός* arnos (gen.)

Luke 10. 3 Go . . . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
John 1. 15 I love . . . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs
Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
8. 2 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.
5. 13 Blessing . . . unto the Lamb, for ever and
6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of
6. 16 and hide ns . . . from the wrath of the Lamb
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.
7. 10 Salvation to our God . . . and unto the Lamb
7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb
7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the
12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.
13. 8 written in the book of life of the Lamb
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.
14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
14. 10 he is tormented . . . in the presence of the L.
15. 3 they sing . . . the song of the Lamb, saying
15. 3 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.
19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his
9. 1 called unto the marriage supper of the L.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple
21. 23 And the city . . . the Lamb (is) the light th.
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of
22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb
22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall
[See also Ewe.]

23. A lamb, *ἀρνός* arnos (gen.)

Luke 10. 3 Go . . . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
John 1. 15 I love . . . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs
Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
8. 2 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.
5. 13 Blessing . . . unto the Lamb, for ever and
6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of
6. 16 and hide ns . . . from the wrath of the Lamb
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.
7. 10 Salvation to our God . . . and unto the Lamb
7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb
7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the
12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.
13. 8 written in the book of life of the Lamb
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.
14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
14. 10 he is tormented . . . in the presence of the L.
15. 3 they sing . . . the song of the Lamb, saying
15. 3 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.
19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his
9. 1 called unto the marriage supper of the L.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple
21. 23 And the city . . . the Lamb (is) the light th.
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of
22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb
22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall
[See also Ewe.]

24. A lamb, *ἀρνός* arnos (gen.)

Luke 10. 3 Go . . . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
John 1. 15 I love . . . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs
Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
8. 2 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.
5. 13 Blessing . . . unto the Lamb, for ever and
6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of
6. 16 and hide ns . . . from the wrath of the Lamb
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.
7. 10 Salvation to our God . . . and unto the Lamb
7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb
7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the
12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.
13. 8 written in the book of life of the Lamb
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.
14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
14. 10 he is tormented . . . in the presence of the L.
15. 3 they sing . . . the song of the Lamb, saying
15. 3 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.
19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his
9. 1 called unto the marriage supper of the L.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple
21. 23 And the city . . . the Lamb (is) the light th.
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of
22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb
22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall
[See also Ewe.]

25. A lamb, *ἀρνός* arnos (gen.)

Luke 10. 3 Go . . . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
John 1. 15 I love . . . He saith unto him, Feed my lambs
Rev. 5. 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
8. 2 twenty elders fell down before the Lamb
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to rec.
5. 13 Blessing . . . unto the Lamb, for ever and
6. 1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of
6. 16 and hide ns . . . from the wrath of the Lamb
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the L.
7. 10 Salvation to our God . . . and unto the Lamb
7. 14 made them white in the blood of the Lamb
7. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the
12. 11 they overcame him by the blood of the L.
13. 8 written in the book of life of the Lamb
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
14. 4 These are they which follow the Lamb whi.
14. 4 the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb
14. 10 he is tormented . . . in the presence of the L.
15. 3 they sing . . . the song of the Lamb, saying
15. 3 shall make war with the Lamb, and the La.
19. 7 the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his
9. 1 called unto the marriage supper of the L.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
21. 14 names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple
21. 23 And the city . . . the Lamb (is) the light th.
21. 27 which are written in the Lamb's book of
22. 1 out of the throne of God and of the Lamb
22. 3 the throne of God and of the Lamb shall
[See also Ewe.]

26. A lamb, *ἀρνός* arnos (gen.)

Luke 10. 3 Go . . . I send you forth as lambs among wo.
John 1. 15 I love . . . He sa

2.A light, lamp, נֵר ner.

2 Sa. 22. 29 thou (art) my lamp, O LORD : and...LORD

3.A light, lamp, נֵר nir.

1 Ki. 15. 4 give him a lamp in Jerusalem, to set up

4.A light, lamp, נֵר ner.

Exod. 25. 37 thou shalt make the seven lamps thereof

25. 37 they shall light the lamps thereof, that

27. 20 oil olive. to cause the lamp to burn alw.

30. 7 when he dresseth the lamps, he shall burn

30. 8 when Aaron lighteth the lamps at even

35. 14 and his lamps, with the oil for the light

37. 23 he made his seven lamps, and his snuffers

39. 37 the lamps thereof. the lamps to be set in

40. 4 thou shalt bring in. and light the lamps

40. 25 he lighted the lamps before the LORD : as

Lev. 24. 2 oil. to cause. lamps to burn continually

24. 4 He shall order the lamps upon the pure

Num. 8. 9 candlestick of the light, and his lamps

8. 2 When thou lightest the lamps the seven l.

8. 3 Aaron did so; he lighted the lamps thereof

1 Sa. 3. 3 ere the lamp of God went out in the temple

1 Ki. 7. 49 the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs

1 Ch. 28. 15 and for their lamps of gold, by weight

28. 15 every candlestick, and for the lamps the.

28. 15 for the lamps thereof, according to the

2 Ch. 4. 20 the candlesticks with their lamps, that

4. 21 the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs

13. 11 the candlestick of gold, with the lamps

29. 7 put out the lamps, and have not burnt

Psa. 119. 105 Thy word (is) a lamp unto my feet, and

132. 17 I have ordained a lamp for mine anointed

Prov. 6. 23 the commandment (is) a lamp; and the

13. 9 the lamp of the wicked shall be put out

20. 20 his lamp shall be put out in obscure dar.

Zech. 4. 2 with a bowl. and his seven lamps thereon

4. 2 and seven pipes to the seven lamps, which

5.A lamp, torch, λαμπάς lampas.

Matt. 25. 1 ten virgins, which took their lamps, and

25. 3 took their lamps, and took no oil with

25. 4 But the wise took oil. with their lamps

25. 7 those virgins arose, and trimmed their l.

25. 8 Give us of your oil, for our lamps are gone

Rev. 4. 5 seven lamps of fire burning before the

8. 10 fell a great star. burning as it were a lamp

[See also Burning.]

LANCET

Halbert, javelin, יָדֵן kidon.

Jer. 50. 42 They shall hold the bow and the lance

LANCET

Dart, javelin, spear, רֶמֶח romach.

1 Ki. 18. 28 with knives and lancets, till the blood

LAND

1.Land, earth, ground, firm soil, אֲדָמָה adamah.

Gen. 28. 15 will bring thee again into this land; for

47. 18 there is not. but our bodies, and our lands

47. 19 Wherefore shall we die. we and our land?

47. 19 buy us and our land for bread, and we

47. 19 and our land will be servants unto Phara.

47. 19 and not die, that the land be not desolate

47. 20 Joseph bought all the land of Egypt for P.

47. 22 Only the land of the priests bought he not

47. 22 wherefore they sold not their lands

47. 23 I have bought you this day and your land

47. 23 lo. seed for you, and ye shall sow the l.

47. 26 Joseph made it a law over the land of E.

47. 26 except the land of the priests only, (which)

Exod. 20. 12 that thy days may be long upon the land

23. 19 The first of the first fruits of thy land thou

34. 26 The first of the first fruits of the land thou

Lev. 20. 24 Ye shall inherit their land, and I will give

Num. 11. 12 the land which thou swarest unto their

21. 11 see the land which I swear unto Abraham

Deut. 5. 16 land which the LORD thy God giveth thee

7. 13 the fruit of thy land, thy corn, and thy w.

7. 13 the land which he swore unto thy fathers

11. 9 that ye may prolong. days in the land, w.

11. 17 and that the land yield nother fruit; and

11. 21 the land which the LORD swore unto your

21. 1 If (one) be found slain in the land which

21. 23 that thy land be not defiled, which the

25. 15 thy days may be lengthened in the land

26. 10 have brought the first fruits of the land

26. 15 the land which thou hast given us, as thou

28. 11 the land which the LORD swore unto thy

28. 18 the fruit of thy land, the increase of thy

28. 21 he have consumed thee from off the land

28. 33 The fruit of thy land, and all thy labours

28. 42 fruit of thy land shall the locust consume

28. 51 eat. of thy cattle, and the fruit of thy land

28. 63 ye shall be plucked from off the land wh.

28. 28 the LORD rooted them out of their land in

30. 9 plenteous. in the fruit of thy land for good

30. 18 shall not prolong (your) days upon the l.

30. 20 that thou mayest dwell in the land which

31. 13 as long as ye live in the land whither ye

31. 20 the land which I swear unto their fathers

32. 43 will be merciful unto his land. to his peo.

32. 47 ye shall prolong (your) days in the land

Josh. 23. 13 ye perish from off this good land which

23. 15 have destroyed you from off this good land

2 Sa. 9. 10 shall till the land for him, and thou shalt

1 Ki. 8. 34 bring them again unto the land which thou

8. 40 land which thou gavest unto our fathers

9. 7 out of the land which I have given them

14. 15 shall root up Israel out of this good land

2 Ki. 17. 23 Israel carried away out of their own land

21. 8 out of the land which I give their fathers

25. 21 Judah was carried away out of their land

2 Ch. 6. 25 bring them again unto the land which thou

6. 31 land which thou gavest unto our fathers

7. 20 out of my land which I have given them

33. 8 the land which I have appointed for your

Neh. 9. 25 they took strong cities, and a fat land, and

Job 31. 38 If my land cry against me, or that the fur.

Psa. 49. 11 call (their) lands after their own names

137. 4 we sing the LORD's song in a strange land

Prov. 12. 11 that tilleth his land shall be satisfied

28. 19 He that tilleth his land shall have plenty

Isa. 1. 7 your land, strangers devour it in your pre.

6. 1 Until the cities, and the land be utterly

7. 16 the land that thou abhorrest shall be fors.

14. 1 the LORD will. set them in their own land

14. 2 Israel shall possess them in the land of

15. 9 Moab, and upon the remnant of the land

19. 17 the land of Judah shall be a terror unto E.

31. 1 Upon the land of my people shall come up

Jer. 12. 14 I will pluck them out of their land, and

16. 15 I will bring them again into their land

23. 8 Israel. they shall dwell in their own land

24. 10 till they be consumed from off the land

25. 5 and dwell in the land that the LORD hath

27. 11 unto you, to remove you far from your land

27. 11 will I let remain still in their own land

35. 7 ye may live many days in the land where

35. 15 ye shall dwell in the land which I have

42. 12 and cause you to return to your own land

52. 27 carried away captive out of his own land

Eze. 7. 2 saith the Lord GOD unto the land of Israel

11. 17 say. and I will give you the land of Israel

12. 19 Thus saith the Lord GOD. of the land of I.

12. 28 proverb (that) ye have in the land of Israel

13. 9 neither shall they enter into the land of I.

18. 2 this proverb concerning the land of Israel

20. 38 they shall not enter into the land of Israel

20. 42 I shall bring you into the land of Israel

21. 2 and prophesy against the land of Israel

21. 3 say to the land of Israel, Thus saith the L.

25. 3 against the land of Israel, when it was d.

25. 6 all thy despite against the land of Israel

28. 25 land that I have given to my servant Ja.

33. 24 those wastes of the land of Israel speak

34. 13 will bring them to their own land, and

34. 17 they shall be safe in their land, and shall

36. 6 Prophecy therefore concerning the land

36. 17 house of Israel dwell in their own land

36. 24 take. and will bring you into your own l.

37. 12 I will. bring you into the land of Israel

37. 14 and I shall place you in your own land

37. 21 I will. bring them into their own land

38. 18 when Gog shall come against the land of

38. 19 shall be a great shaking in the land of I.

39. 26 when they dwell safely in their land, and

39. 28 I have gathered them unto their own land

Dan. 11. 9 the king. shall return into his own land

11. 39 Thus shall he. divide the land for gain

Joel 1. 10 The field is wasted, the land mourneth

2. 21 Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice: for

Amos 5. 2 she is forsaken upon her land. none to

7. 11 he led away captive out of their own land

7. 17 and thy land shall be divided by line

7. 17 die in a polluted land. forth of his land

7. 15 I will plant them upon their land, and

9. 15 out of their land which I have given them

Zeph. 1. 2 I will. consume all. from off the land

1. 3 I will cut off man from off the land, saith

Zech. 2. 12 inherit Judah his portion in the holy land

9. 16 crown, lifted up as an ensign upon his land

2.Land, earth, country, אֶרֶץ erets.

Gen. 2. 11 which compasseth the whole land of Ha.

2. 12 And the gold of that land (is) good; there

2. 13 that compasseth the whole land of Ethio.

4. 16 in the land of Nod, on the east of Eden

10. 5 these were the isles. divided in their lands

10. 10 Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar

10. 11 Out of that land went forth Asshur, and

10. 31 These. in their lands, after their nations

11. 2 they found a plain in the land of Shinar

11. 28 Haran died. in the land of his nativity

11. 31 they went. to go into the land of Canaan

12. 1 Get thee. unto a land that I will show

12. 5 and into the land of Canaan they came

12. 5 went forth to go into the land of Canaan;

12. 6 through the land unto the place of Sichem

12. 6 And the Canaanite (was) then in the land

12. 7 Unto thy seed will I give this land : and

12. 10 there was a famine in the land : and Abr.

12. 10 for the famine (was) grievous in the land

12. 6 the land was not able to bear them, that

13. 7 and the Perizzite dwelt then in the land

13. 9 (is) not the whole land before thee? Sep.

10 like the land of Egypt, as thou comest

13. 12 Abram dwelt in the land of Canaan, and

13. 15 the land which thou seest, to thee will I

13. 17 walk through the land, in the length of it

17. 7 brought thee. to give thee this land to

15. 13 be a stranger in a land (that is) not theirs

15. 18 Unto thy seed have I given this land, from

16. 3 had dwelt ten years in the land of Canaan

17. 8 the land wherein thou art a stranger, all

17. 8 all the land of Canaan, for an everlasting

19. 28 toward all the land of the plain, and beh.

20. 15 Behold, my land (is) before thee : dwell

21. 1 took him a wife out of the land of Egypt

21. 23 to the land wherein thou hast sojourned

21. 35 they returned into the land of the Philis.

21. 34 sojourned in the Philistines' land many

22. 2 and get thee into the land of Moriah; and

22. 2 the same (is) Helbron in the land of Can.

23. 7 bowed himself to the people of the land

Gen. 23. 12 bowed down. before the people of the land

23. 13 in the audience of the people of the land

23. 15 the land (is worth) four hundred shekels

23. 19 the same (is) Hebrew in the land of Can.

24. 5 not be willing to follow me unto this land

24. 5 unto the land from whence thou camest

24. 5 and from the land of my kindred, and

24. 7 saying, Unto thy seed will I give this land

24. 37 of the Canaanites, in whose land I dwell

26. 1 there was a famine in the land, besides

26. 2 in the land which I shall tell thee of

26. 3 Sojourn in this land, and I will be with

26. 12 Isaac sowed in that land, and received

26. 22 For now. we shall be fruitful in the land

27. 6 of the daughters of the land, what good

28. 4 inherit the land wherein thou art a stranger

28. 13 the land whereon thou liest, to

Gen. 48. 4 will give this land to thy seed after thee
 48. 5 which were born unto thee in the land of
 48. 6 Rachel died by me in the land of Canaan
 48. 21 bring you again unto the land of your fa-
 49. 13 he saw... the land that (it was) pleasant
 49. 30 before Mamre, in the land of Canaan, wh.
 50. 5 I have digged for me in the land of Canaan
 50. 7 and all the elders of the land of Egypt
 50. 8 their herds, they left in the land of Gos.
 50. 11 And when the inhabitants of the land, the
 50. 13 his sons carried him into the land of Can.
 50. 24 out of this land into the land which he s.
 Exod. 1. 7 mighty; and the land was filled with them
 1. 10 night... and (so) get them up out of the land
 2. 12 Moses fled... and dwelt in the land of Midian
 2. 22 I have been a stranger in a strange land
 3. 8 out of that land unto a good land and a
 3. 8, 17 unto a land flowing with milk and honey
 3. 17 bring you... unto the land of the Canaanites
 4. 20 Moses... returned to the land of Egypt; and
 5. 5 the people of the land now (are) many, and
 5. 12 scattered abroad throughout all the land
 6. 1 with... hand shall he drive them out of his l.
 6. 4 to give them the land of Canaan, the land
 6. 8 I will bring you in unto the land, concern.
 6. 11 the children of Israel go out of his land
 6. 13 the children of Israel out of the land of E.
 6. 26 the children of Israel from the land of E.
 6. 28 LORD spake unto Moses in the land of E.
 7. 2 send the children of Israel out of his land
 7. 3 my signs and my wonders in the land of E.
 7. 4 out of the land of Egypt by great judgm.
 7. 19, 27 blood throughout all the land of Egypt
 8. 5 cause frogs to come up upon the land of E.
 8. 6 frogs came up, and covered the land of E.
 8. 7 brought up frogs upon the land of Egypt
 8. 14 together upon heaps; and the land stank
 8. 16 thy rod, and smite the dust of the land
 8. 15 it may become lice throughout all the land
 8. 17 land became lice throughout all the land
 8. 22 will sever in that day the land of Goshen
 8. 24 into all the land of Egypt: the land was
 8. 25 Go ye, sacrifice to your God in the land
 9. 5 saying... LORD shall do this thing in the l.
 9. 9 become small dust in all the land of Egypt
 9. 22, 25 throughout all the land of Egypt
 9. 22 there may be hail in all the land of Egypt
 9. 23 LORD rained hail upon the land of Egypt
 9. 24 in all the land of Egypt since it became a
 9. 26 Only in the land of Goshen, where the ch.
 10. 12 Stretch... thine hand over the land of Eg.
 10. 12 they may come up upon the land of Egypt
 10. 12 and eat every herb of the land... all that
 10. 13 stretched forth his rod over the land of E.
 10. 13 brought an east wind upon the land all
 10. 14 the locusts went up over all the land of E.
 10. 15 they covered... so that the land was dark.
 10. 15 they did eat every herb of the land, and
 10. 15 there remained not... through all the land
 10. 21 there may be darkness over the land of E.
 10. 22 a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt
 11. 3 Moses (was) very great in the land of Eg.
 11. 5 all the first born in the land of Egypt shall
 11. 6 a great cry throughout all the land of E.
 11. 9 wonders may be multiplied in the land of E.
 11. 10 let the children of Israel go out of his l.
 11. 12 unto Moses and Aaron in the land of E.
 11. 12 I will pass through the land of Egypt this
 11. 12, 29 all the first born in the land of Egypt
 11. 13 destroy (you), when I smite the land of E.
 11. 17 brought your armies out of the land of E.
 11. 19 whether he be a stranger, or born in the l.
 11. 25 when ye be come to the land which the L.
 12. 33 might send them out of the land in haste
 12. 41 the hosts... went out from the land of E.
 12. 42 for bringing them out from the land of E.
 12. 48 he shall be as one that is born in the land
 12. 51 out of the land of Egypt by their armies
 13. 5, 11 bring thee into the land of the Cana.
 13. 5 a land flowing with milk and honey, that
 13. 15 slew all the first born in the land of Egypt
 13. 17 not... the way of the land of the Philistines
 13. 18 went up harnessed out of the land of E.
 14. 3 They (are) entangled in the land the wil.
 14. 1 after their departing out of the land of E.
 16. 3 by the hand of the LORD in the land of E.
 16. 6 brought you out from the land of Egypt
 16. 32 LORD hath brought you forth from the l.
 16. 32 eat... until they came to a land inhabited
 16. 33 unto the borders of the land of Canaan
 18. 3 I have been an alien in a strange land
 18. 27 and he went his way into his own land
 19. 1 were gone forth out of the land of Egypt
 20. 2 which have brought thee out of the land
 20. 21 for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt
 23. 9 seeing ye were strangers in the land of E.
 23. 10 six years thou shalt sow thy land, and sh.
 23. 26 shall nothing cast their young... in thy l.
 23. 29 lest the land become desolate, and the h.
 23. 30 until thou be increased, and inherit the l.
 23. 31 I will deliver the inhabitants of the land
 23. 33 They shall not dwell in thy land, lest they
 29. 46 that brought them forth out of the land
 32. 1, 23 brought us up out of the land of Egypt
 32. 4, 8 brought thee up out of the land of Egypt
 32. 7 which thou broughtest out of the land of
 32. 17 out of the land of Egypt with great power
 32. 13 all this land that I have spoken of will I
 33. 1 up out of the land of Egypt, unto the land
 33. 3 Unto a land flowing with milk and honey
 34. 12, 15 covenant with the inhabitants of the l.
 34. 24 neither shall any man desire thy land

Lev. 11. 45 LORD that bringeth you up out of the land
 14. 34 When ye be come into the land of Canaan
 14. 34 in a house of the land of your possession
 16. 22 all their iniquities unto a land not inhabi.
 18. 3 After the doings of the land of Egypt
 18. 3 and after the doings of the land of Canaan
 18. 25 the land is defiled: therefore I do visit
 18. 25 the land itself vomiteth out her inhabita.
 18. 27 these abominations have the men of the l
 18. 28 (were) before you, and the land is defiled
 18. 28 That the land spit you out also, when
 19. 9 when ye reap the harvest of your land
 19. 23 And when ye shall come into the land, and
 19. 23 lest the land fall to whoredom, and the l.
 19. 33 if a stranger sojourn with thee in your l.
 19. 33 for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt
 19. 36 which brought you out of the land of Eg.
 20. 2 the people of the land shall stone him with
 20. 4 if the people of the land do any ways hide
 20. 22 that the land, whither I bring you to dw.
 20. 24 a land that floweth with milk and honey
 22. 24 neither shall ye make... (thereof) in your l.
 22. 33 That brought you out of the land of Egypt
 23. 10 When ye be come into the land which I
 23. 22 when ye reap the harvest of your land
 23. 39 ye have gathered in the fruit of the land
 23. 43 when I brought them out of the land of
 25. 4 land which I give you, then shall the land
 25. 4 shall be a sabbath of rest unto the land, a
 25. 5 not reap... it is a year of rest unto the land
 25. 6 the sabbath of the land shall be meat for
 25. 7 for the beast that (are) in thy land, shall
 25. 9 trumpet sound throughout all your land
 25. 10 proclaim liberty throughout... the land
 25. 18 and ye shall dwell in the land in safety
 25. 19 the land shall yield her fruit, and ye shall
 25. 23 The land shall not be sold for ever: for
 25. 23 the land (is) mine; for ye (are) strangers
 25. 24 And in all the land of your possession ye
 25. 24 ye shall grant a redemption for the land
 25. 38 of the land of Egypt, to give you the land
 25. 42, 55 I brought forth out of the land of E.
 25. 45 families... which they begat in your land
 26. 1 set up (any) image of stone in your land
 26. 4 the land shall yield her increase, and the
 26. 5 shall eat... and dwell in your land safely
 26. 6 I will give peace in the land, and ye shall
 26. 6 and I will rid evil beasts out of the land
 26. 6 neither shall the sword go through your l.
 26. 13 which brought you forth out of the land
 26. 20 your land shall not yield her increase
 26. 20 neither shall the trees of the land yield
 26. 32 And I will bring the land into desolation
 26. 33 your land shall be desolate, and your cities
 26. 34 Then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths
 26. 34 as long as... ye (be) in your enemies' land
 26. 34 then shall the land rest, and enjoy her
 26. 36 a faintness into their hearts in the lands
 26. 38 the land of your enemies shall eat you up
 26. 39 in their iniquity in your enemies' lands
 26. 41 have brought them into the land of their
 26. 42 my covenant... and I will remember the l.
 26. 43 The land also shall be left of them, and
 26. 44 when they be in the land of their enemies
 26. 45 whom I brought forth out of the land of
 27. 24 to him to whom the possession of the land
 27. 24 tithe of the land... of the seed of the land
 Num. 1. 1 after they were come out of the land of E.
 1. 13 that I smote all the first born in the land
 1. 17 that I smote every first born in the land
 1. 9 after they were come out of the land of E.
 1. 14 ordinance... for him that was... in the land
 1. 9 if ye go to war in your land against the
 10. 30 I will depart to mine own land, and to my
 13. 2 that they may search the land of Canaan
 13. 16 men which Moses sent to spy out the land
 13. 17 Moses sent them to spy out the land of C.
 13. 18 see the land, what it (is); and the people
 13. 19 what the land (is) that they dwell in wh.
 13. 20 what the land (is), whether it (be) fat or
 13. 20 courage, and bring of the fruit of the land
 13. 21 searched the land from the wilderness of
 13. 25 they returned from searching of the land
 13. 26 and showed them the fruit of the land
 13. 27 We came unto the land whither thou sent.
 13. 28 people (he) strong that dwell in the land
 13. 29 Anakites dwell in the land of the south
 13. 32 they brought up an evil report of the land
 13. 32 The land, through which we have gone to
 13. 32 (is) a land that eateth up the inhabitants
 14. 2 Would God that we had died in the land
 14. 3 hath the LORD brought us unto this land
 14. 6 (which were) of them... searched the land
 14. 7 The land... (is) an exceeding good land
 14. 8 then he will bring us into this land, and
 14. 8 a land which floweth with milk and honey
 14. 9 neither fear ye the people of the land
 14. 14 will tell (it) to the inhabitants of this land
 14. 16 into the land which he sware unto them
 14. 23 the land which I sware unto their fathers
 14. 24 him will I bring into the land whereunto
 14. 30 Doubtless ye shall not come into the land
 14. 31 they shall know the land which ye have
 14. 34 of the days in which ye searched the land
 14. 36 men which Moses sent to search the land
 14. 36 by bringing up a slander upon the land
 14. 37 did bring up the evil report upon the land
 14. 38 of the men that went to search the land
 15. 2 When ye be come into the land of your
 15. 18 When ye come into the land whither I
 15. 19 when ye eat of the bread of the land, ye
 15. 41 which brought you out of the land of E.

Num. 16. 13 hast brought us up out of a land that
 16. 14 thou hast not brought us into a land
 18. 13 whatsoever is first ripe in the land, which
 18. 20 shall have no inheritance in their land
 20. 12 nothing... into the land which I have given
 20. 23 mount Hor, by the coast of the land of E.
 20. 24 he shall not enter into the land which I
 21. 4 of the Red sea, to compass the land of E.
 21. 22 Let me pass through thy land: we will not
 21. 22 possess his land from Arnon unto Jab.
 21. 26 taken all his land out of his hand, even
 21. 31 Israel dwelt in the land of the Amorites
 21. 34 and all his people, and his land; and thou
 21. 35 none left him... and they possessed his land
 22. 5 Pethor, which (is) by the river of the land
 22. 6 and (that) I may drive them out of the l.
 22. 13 Get you into your land; for the LORD re.
 22. 13 which went forth out of the land of Egypt
 22. 19 and Er and Onan died in the land of Can.
 26. 53 Unto these the land shall be divided for
 26. 55 Notwithstanding the land shall be divided
 27. 12 see the land which I have given unto the
 27. 1 they saw the land of Jazer, and the land
 32. 4 the country... (is) a land for cattle, and
 32. 5 let this land be given unto thy servants
 32. 7 into the land which the LORD hath given
 32. 8 when I sent them from Kadesh... to see the l.
 32. 9 For when they went up... and saw the land
 32. 9 into the land which the LORD had given
 32. 17 because of the inhabitants of the land
 32. 22 And the land be subdued before the LORD
 32. 22 this land shall be your possession before
 32. 29 and the land shall be subdued before you
 32. 29 then ye shall give them the land of Gilead
 32. 30 have possessions among you in the land
 32. 32 before the LORD into the land of Canaan
 32. 33 land, with the cities thereof in the coasts
 33. 1 which went forth out of the land of Egypt
 33. 37 mount Hor, in the edge of the land of E.
 33. 38 Israel were come out of the land of Egypt
 33. 40 dwelt in the south in the land of Canaan
 33. 51 passed over Jordan into the land of Canaan
 33. 52 drive out all the inhabitants of the land
 33. 53 ye shall dispossess... the land, and dwell
 33. 53 for I have given you the land to possess
 33. 54 ye shall divide the land by lot for an inh.
 33. 55 not drive out the inhabitants of the land
 33. 55 shall vex you in the land wherein ye dwell
 34. 2 into the land of Canaan, this (is) the land
 34. 2 the land of Canaan, with the coasts thereof
 34. 12 your land with the coasts thereof round
 34. 13 This (is) the land which ye shall inherit
 34. 17 men which shall divide the land unto you
 34. 18 prince... to divide the land by inheritance
 34. 29 unto the children of Israel in the land of
 35. 10 When ye be come over Jordan into the l.
 35. 14 three cities shall ye give in the land of C.
 35. 28 shall return into the land of his possession
 35. 32 he should come again to dwell in the land
 35. 33 ye shall not pollute the land wherein ye
 35. 33 for blood it defileth the land: and the land
 35. 34 Defile not therefore the land which ye
 36. 2 LORD commanded my lord to give the land
 Deut. 1. 5 On this side Jordan, in the land of Moab
 1. 7 to the land of the Canaanites, and unto L.
 1. 8 Behold, I have set the land before you: go
 1. 8 go in and possess the land which the LORD
 1. 21 LORD thy God hath set the land before
 1. 22 they shall search us out the land, and br.
 1. 25 they took of the fruit of the land in their
 1. 25 a good land which the LORD our God doth
 1. 27 he hath brought us forth out of the land
 1. 35 of this evil generation see that good land
 1. 36 to him will I give the land that he hath
 2. 5 I will not give you of their land, no, not
 2. 9 will not give thee of their land... a posses.
 2. 12 as Israel did unto the land of his posses.
 2. 19 I will not give thee of the land of the ch.
 2. 20 That also was accounted a land of giants
 2. 24 Amorite, king of Heshbon, and his land
 2. 27 Let me pass through thy land: I will go
 2. 29 into the land which the LORD our God
 2. 31 I have begun to give Sihon and his land
 2. 31 possess, that thou mayest inherit his land
 2. 37 Only unto the land of the children of Am.
 3. 2 all his people, and his land, unto thy hand
 3. 8 the land that (was) on this side Jordan
 3. 12 that land, (which) we possessed at that time
 3. 13 Bashan, which was called the land of gi.
 3. 18 God hath given you this land to possess.
 3. 20 they also possess the land which the LORD
 3. 25 let me go over and see the good land that
 3. 28 to inherit the land which thou shalt see
 4. 1 go in and possess the land which the Lo.
 4. 5 so in the land whither ye go to possess it
 4. 14 the land whither ye go over to possess it
 4. 21 I should not go in unto that good land
 4. 22 I must die in this land, I must not go over
 4. 22 shall go over, and possess that good land
 4. 25 ye shall have remained long in the land
 4. 26 shall soon utterly perish from off the land
 4. 38 to give thee their land (for) an inheritance
 4. 46 the land of Sihon king of the Amorites
 4. 47 they possessed his land, and the land of
 5. 6 which brought thee out of the land of E.
 5. 15 that thou wast a servant in the land of E.
 5. 15 in the land which I give them to possess
 5. 15 ye may prolong... days in the land which
 6. 1 in the land whither ye go to possess it
 6. 1 the land that floweth with milk and honey
 6. 10 into the land which he sware unto thy f.
 6. 12 which brought thee forth out of the land

Deut. 6. 18 the good land which the LORD swore unto
 6. 23 the land which he swore unto our fathers
 7. 1 into the land whither thou goest to possess
 8. 1 possess the land which the LORD swore
 8. 7 into a good land; a land of brooks of wa.
 8. 8 A land of wheat; a land of oil olive and
 8. 9 A land wherein thou shalt eat bread with
 8. 9 a land whose stones (are) iron, and out of
 8. 10 for the good land which he hath given
 8. 14 which brought thee forth out of the land of
 9. 4 hath brought me in to possess this land
 9. 5 dost thou go to possess their land; but
 9. 6 giveth thee not this good land to possess
 9. 7 thou didst depart out of the land of Egypt
 9. 23 Go up and possess the land which I have
 9. 28 Lest the land whence thou broughtest us
 9. 28 into the land which he promised them
 10. 7 and . . . to Jobath, a land of rivers of waters
 10. 11 that they may go in and possess the land
 10. 19 for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt
 11. 3 the king of Egypt, and unto all his land
 11. 8 go in and possess the land whither ye go
 11. 9 a land that floweth with milk and honey
 11. 10 the land, whither thou goest in to possess
 11. 10 (is) not as the land of Egypt, from whence
 11. 11 But the land, whither ye go to possess it
 11. 11 (is) a land of hills and valleys, (and) drink
 11. 12 A land which the LORD thy God careth
 11. 14 I will give . . . the rain of your land in his
 11. 17 ye perish quickly from off the good land
 11. 25 upon all the land that ye shall tread upon
 11. 29 the land whither thou goest to possess it
 11. 30 in the land of the Canaanites, which dwell
 11. 31 the land which the LORD your God giveth
 12. 1 which ye shall observe to do in the land
 12. 10 dwell in the land which the LORD your G.
 12. 29 succeedest them, and dwellest in their land
 13. 5 to which brought . . . out of the land of Egypt
 13. 5 LORD shall greatly bless thee in the land
 13. 7 land which the LORD thy God giveth thee
 15. 11 the poor shall never cease out of the land
 15. 11 to thy poor, and to thy needy, in thy land
 15. 15 that thou wast a bondman in the land of
 16. 3, 3 camest forth out of the land of Egypt
 16. 20 inherit the land which the LORD thy God
 17. 14 unto the land which the LORD thy God
 18. 9 into the land which the LORD thy God
 19. 1 whose land the LORD thy God giveth thee
 19. 2 cities for thee in the midst of thy land
 19. 3 divide the coasts of thy land, which the L.
 19. 8 give thee all the land which he promised
 19. 10 That innocent blood he not shed in thy l.
 19. 14 which thou shalt inherit in the land that
 20. 1 brought thee up out of the land of Egypt
 23. 7 because thou wast a stranger in his land
 23. 20 in the land whither thou goest to possess
 24. 4 thou shalt not cause the land to sin, which
 24. 14 strangers that (are) in thy land within thy
 24. 22 thou wast a bondman in the land of Egypt
 25. 19 the land which the LORD thy God giveth
 26. 1 when thou (art) come in unto the land
 26. 2 thy land that the LORD thy God giveth
 26. 9 hath given us this land . . . a land that flow.
 26. 15 a land that floweth with milk and honey
 27. 2, 3 unto the land which the LORD thy God
 27. 3 a land that floweth with milk and honey
 28. 8 the land which the LORD thy God giveth
 28. 12 give the rain unto thy land in his season
 28. 24 LORD shall make the rain of thy land po.
 28. 53, 52 all thy gates . . . throughout all thy land
 29. 1 the children of Israel in the land of Moab
 29. 2 did before your eyes in the land of Egypt
 29. 2 unto all his servants, and unto all his land
 29. 8 we took their land, and gave it for an inh.
 29. 16 how we have dwelt in the land of Egypt
 29. 22 stranger that shall come from a far land
 29. 22 when they see the plagues of that land
 29. 23 the whole land thereof (is) brimstone, and
 29. 24 hath the LORD done thus unto this land?
 29. 25 when he brought them forth out of the l.
 29. 27 the anger . . . was kindled against this land
 29. 28 cast them into another land, as . . . this day
 30. 5 into the land which thy fathers possessed
 30. 16 God shall bless thee in the land whither
 31. 4 unto the land of them, whom he destroyed
 31. 7 thou must go with this people unto the l.
 31. 16 after the gods of the strangers of the land
 31. 21 brought them into the land which I swore
 31. 23 bring . . . into the land which I swore unto
 32. 10 He found him in a desert land, and in the
 32. 49 mount Nebo, which (is) in the land of M.
 32. 49 behold the land of Canaan, which I give
 32. 52 Yet thou shalt see the land before (thee)
 32. 52 unto the land which I give the children
 33. 1 Blessed of the LORD (be) his land, for the
 33. 28 fountain of Jacob . . . upon a land of corn and
 34. 1 LORD showed him all the land of Gilead
 34. 2 the land of Ephraim, and Manasseh, and
 34. 2 the land of Gad, unto the utmost sea
 34. 4 This (is) the land which I swore unto A.
 34. 5 So Moses . . . died there in the land of Moab
 34. 6 he buried him in a valley in the land of
 34. 11 sent him to do in the land of Egypt to P.
 34. 11 and to all his servants, and to all his land
 Josh. 1. 2 unto the land which I do give to them
 1. 4 all the land of the Hittites, and unto the
 1. 6 thou divide for an inheritance the land
 1. 11 to go in to possess the land, which the L.
 1. 13 LORD your God . . . hath given you this land
 1. 14 shall remain in the land which Moses gave
 1. 15 possessed the land which the LORD your
 1. 15 ye shall return unto the land of your pos.

Josh. 2. 1 Go view the land, even Jericho. And they
 2. 9 that the LORD hath given you the land
 2. 9 all the inhabitants of the land faint bec.
 2. 14 when the LORD hath given us the land
 2. 18 we come into the land, thou shalt bind this
 2. 24 hath delivered into our hands all the land
 5. 6 that he would not show them the land
 5. 6 a land that floweth with milk and honey
 5. 11 they did eat of the old corn of the land
 5. 12 they had eaten of the old corn of the land
 5. 12 eat of the fruit of the land of Canaan that
 7. 9 all the inhabitants of the land shall hear
 8. 1 and his people, and his city, and his land
 9. 24 servant Moses to give you all the land
 9. 24 destroy all the inhabitants of the land from
 10. 42 all these kings and their land did Joshua
 11. 3 the Hivite under Hermon in the land of
 11. 16 Joshua took all that land, the hills, and
 11. 16 all the land of Goshen, and the valley, and
 11. 22 none . . . left in the land of the children of
 11. 23 Joshua took the whole land . . . And the land
 12. 1 kings of the land . . . their land on the other
 13. 1 there remaineth . . . yet very much land to be
 13. 2 This (is) the land that yet remaineth: all
 13. 4 all the land of the Canaanites, and Meorah
 13. 4 the land of the Gileadites, and all Lebanon
 13. 7 divide this land for an inheritance unto
 13. 25 half the land of the children of Ammon
 14. 1 Israel inherited in the land of Canaan
 14. 4 gave no part unto the Levites in the land
 14. 5 So . . . Israel did, and they divided the land
 14. 7 from Kadesh-barnea to spy out the land
 14. 9 Surely the land whereon thy feet have
 14. 15 And the land had rest from war
 15. 10 thou hast given me a south land; give me
 15. 5 besides the land of Gilead and Bashan
 17. 6 Manasseh's sons had the land of Gilead
 17. 8 Manasseh had the land of Tappuah: but
 17. 12 the Canaanites would dwell in that land
 17. 15 in the land of the Perizzites and of the
 17. 16 all the Canaanites that dwell in the land
 18. 1 And the land was subdued before them
 18. 3 long (are) ye slack to . . . possess the land
 18. 4 go through the land, and describe it acc.
 18. 6 Ye shall therefore describe the land (into)
 18. 8 charged them that went to describe the la.
 18. 8 Go and walk through the land, and desc.
 18. 9 men went and passed through the land
 18. 10 Joshua divided the land unto the children
 19. 49 of dividing the land for inheritance by
 21. 2 at Shiloh in the land of Canaan, saying
 21. 43 LORD gave unto Israel all the land which
 22. 4 unto the land of your possession, which
 22. 9 out of Shiloh, which (is) in the land of C.
 22. 10 to the land of their possession, whereof
 22. 10 borders of Jordan, that (are) in the land
 22. 11 built an altar over against the land of C.
 22. 13, 15 tribe of Manasseh, into the land of G.
 22. 16 if the land of your possession (be) nclean
 22. 16 pass ye over unto the land of the possess.
 22. 32 out of the land of Gilead, unto the land of
 22. 33 to destroy the land wherein the children
 23. 5 ye shall possess their land, as the LORD
 23. 16 the good land which he hath given unto
 23. 3 led him throughout all the land of Canaan
 24. 8 I brought you into the land of the Amor.
 24. 8 I gave . . . that ye might possess their land
 24. 13 I have given you a land for which ye did
 24. 15 the gods of the Amorites, in whose land
 24. 17 brought . . . our fathers out of the land of E.
 24. 18 even the Amorites which dwell in the land
 Judg. 1. 2 behold, I have delivered the land into his
 1. 15 thou hast given me a south land; give me
 1. 26 the man went into the land of the Hittites
 1. 27 the Canaanites would dwell in that land
 1. 32, 33 Canaanites, the inhabitants of the land
 2. 1 brought you unto the land which I swore
 2. 2 league with the inhabitants of this land
 2. 6 unto his inheritance to possess the land
 2. 12 which brought them out of the land of E.
 3. 11 the land had rest forty years. And Oth.
 3. 30 And the land had rest fourscore years
 3. 31 And the land had rest forty years
 6. 5 they entered into the land to destroy it
 6. 9 from before you, and gave you their land
 6. 10 the gods of the Amorites, in whose land
 9. 37 people down by the middle of the land
 10. 4 thirty cities . . . which (are) in the land of
 10. 8 in the land of the Amorites, which (is) in
 11. 3 Jephthah fled . . . and dwelt in the land of
 11. 5 to fetch Jephthah out of the land of Tob
 12. 12 art come against me to fight in my land
 13. 13 Israel took away my land, when they came
 13. 15 the land of Moab, nor the land of the eh.
 13. 17 Let me, I pray thee, pass through thy land
 13. 18 compassed the land of Edom, and the land
 13. 18 came by the east side of the land of Moab
 13. 19 Let us pass, I pray thee, through thy l.
 13. 21 possessed all the land of the Amorites
 13. 25 buried in Phiarhon in the land of Ephraim
 13. 2 sent . . . to spy out the land, and to search
 18. 2 they said unto them, Go, search the land
 18. 7 and (there was) no magistrate in the land
 18. 9 we have seen the land, and, behold, it (is)
 18. 10 to go, (and) to enter to possess the land
 18. 10 unto a people secure, and to a large land
 18. 17 men that went to spy out the land went
 18. 30 until the day of the captivity of the land
 30. 30 Israel came up out of the land of Egypt
 20. 1 to Beer-sheba, with the land of Gilead
 21. 12 to Shiloh, which (is) in the land of Canaan
 21. 21 every man . . . and go to the land of Benjamin

Ruth 1. 1 that there was a famine in the land
 1. 7 their way to return unto the land of Judah
 2. 11 thy mother, and the land of thy nativity
 r Sa. 6. 5 and images of your mice that mar the land
 6. 5 from off your gods, and from off your land
 9. 4 passed through the land of Shalisha, but
 9. 4 they passed through the land of Shalim
 9. 4 passed through the land of the Benjamites
 9. 5 when they were come to the land of Zuph
 9. 16 send thee a man out of the land of Benja.
 12. 6 your fathers up out of the land of Egypt
 13. 3 blew the trumpet throughout all the land
 13. 7 over Jordan to the land of Gad and Gilead
 13. 17 ledeeth to Ophrah, unto the land of S.
 13. 19 found throughout all the land of Israel
 14. 25 And all (they of) the land came to a wood
 14. 29 My father hath troubled the land: see, I
 21. 11 (Is) not this David the king of the land?
 22. 5 depart, and get . . . into the land of Judah
 23. 23 if he be in the land, that I will search him
 23. 27 the Philistines have invaded the land
 27. 1 escape into the land of the Philistines
 27. 8 for those . . . of old the inhabitants of the l.
 27. 8 goest to Shur, even unto the land of Egypt
 27. 9 David smote the land, and left neither
 28. 3, 9 spirits, and the wizards, out of the land
 29. 11 to return into the land of the Philistines
 30. 16 the land of the Philistines and out of the l.
 31. 7 the land of the Philistines round about
 2 Sa. 3. 9 on his behalf, saying, Whose (is) the land?
 3. 12 Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land
 7. 23 for thy land, before thy people, which thou
 10. 2 came into the land of the children of Am.
 15. 4 Oh that I were made judge in the land, that
 17. 26 and Absalom pitched in the land of Gilead
 19. 9 now he is fled out of the land for Absalom
 21. 14 after that God was entreated for the land
 24. 6 to Gilead, and to the land of Tahtim-ho.
 24. 8 when they had gone through all that land
 24. 13 shall . . . famine come unto thee in thy land
 24. 13 their be three days' pestilence in thy land
 24. 25 the LORD was entreated for the land, and
 1 Ki. 4. 10 to him . . . Sochoh, and all the land of Hepher
 4. 19 and . . . the only officer which (was) in the l.
 4. 21 from the river unto the land of the Phil.
 6. 1 Israel were come out of the land of Egypt
 8. 9 when they came out of the land of Egypt
 8. 21 he brought them out of the land of Egypt
 8. 36 give rain upon thy land, which thou hast
 8. 37 If there be in the land famine, if there be
 8. 37 if their enemy besiege them in the land of
 8. 46 away captives unto the land of the enemy
 8. 47 land whither they were carried captives
 8. 47 land of them that carried them captives
 8. 48 in the land of their enemies, which led
 8. 48 pray unto thee toward their land which
 9. 8 hath the LORD done this unto this land
 9. 9 brought forth their fathers out of the land
 9. 11 gave Hiram twenty cities in the land of
 9. 13 called them the land of Cabul unto this
 9. 18 and Tadmor in the wilderness, in the land
 9. 19 to build . . . in all the land of his dominion
 9. 21 that were left after them in the land, whom
 9. 26 shore of the Red sea, in the land of Edom
 10. 6 true report that I heard in mine own land
 11. 18 appointed him victuals, and gave him land
 12. 28 brought thee up out of the land of Egypt
 14. 24 And there were also Sodomites in the land
 15. 12 took away the Sodomites out of the land
 15. 20 Cimmeroth, with all the land of Naphtali
 17. 7 because there had been no rain in the land
 18. 5 Go into the land, unto all fountains of water
 18. 6 they divided the land between them, to
 20. 7 the king . . . called all the elders of the land
 22. 46 And the remnant . . . he took out of the l.
 2 Ki. 3. 27 from him, and returned to (their own) land
 4. 38 (their was) a dearth in the land; and I swore
 5. 2 brought . . . out of the land of Israel a little
 5. 4 said the maid that (is) of the land of Israel
 6. 23 came no more into the land of Israel
 8. 1 shall also come upon the land seven years
 8. 2 in the land of the Philistines seven years
 8. 3 that the woman returned out of the land
 8. 6 since the day that she left the land, even
 10. 33 the land of Gilead, the Gadites, and the
 11. 3 And Athaliah did reign over the land
 11. 14 the people of the land rejoiced, and blew
 11. 18 people of the land went into the house of
 11. 19 the guard, and all the people of the land
 12. 20 all the people of the land rejoiced, and
 13. 20 bands of the Moabites invaded the land at
 15. 5 king's son . . . judging the people of the land
 15. 19 the king of Assyria came against the land
 15. 19 the king . . . stayed not there in the land
 15. 20 and Galilee, all the land of Naphtali, and
 16. 15 burnt offering of all the people of the land
 17. 5 the king . . . came up throughout all the land
 17. 12 had brought them up out of the land of E.
 17. 26 not the manner of the God of the land
 17. 27 teach . . . the manner of the God of the land
 17. 36 who brought you up out of the land of E.
 18. 25 Go up against this land, and destroy it
 18. 32 away to a land like your own land, a land
 18. 32 a land of bread . . . a land of oil olive and of
 18. 33 delivered at all his land out of the hand
 19. 7 hear . . . and shall return to his own land
 19. 7 cause . . . to fall by the sword in his own land
 19. 11 kings of Assyria have done to all lands by
 19. 17 have destroyed the nations and their lands
 19. 37 and they escaped into the land of Arme.
 21. 24 the people of the land slew all them that
 21. 24 the people of the land made Josiah his son

2 **Kl.** 23. 24 in the land of Judah and in Jerusalem
 23. 30 the people of the land took Jehoahaz the
 23. 33 at Riblah, in the land of Hamath, that he
 23. 35 put the land to a tribute of an hundred
 23. 35 but he taxed the land to give the money
 23. 35 exacted . . . the gold of the people of the land
 24. 7 came not again any more out of his land
 24. 14 the poorest sort of the people of the land
 24. 15 the might of the land; (those) carried he
 25. 3 was no bread for the people of the land
 25. 12 left of the poor of the land (to be) vice
 25. 19 which mustered the people of the land
 25. 19 threescore men of the people of the land
 25. 21 slew them at Riblah in the land of Ham.
 25. 22 people that remained in the land of Judah
 24. 24 dwell in the land, and serve the king of B.
1 Ch. 1. 43 the kings that reigned in the land of Edom
 1. 45 Husham of the land of the Temanites rei.
 2. 22 three and twenty cities in the land of G.
 4. 40 the land (was) wide, and quiet, and peace.
 5. 9 their cattle were multiplied in the land of
 5. 11 dwelt . . . in the land of Bashan unto Salcah
 5. 23 half tribe of Manasseh dwelt in the land
 5. 25 after the gods of the people of the land
 6. 55 gave them Hebron in the land of Judah
 7. 21 men . . . (that were) born in (that) land slew
 10. 9 sent into the land of the Philistines round
 11. 4 Jebusites (were), the inhabitants of the l.
 13. 2 (that are) left in all the land of Israel, and
 14. 17 the fame of David went out into all lands
 16. 18 Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan
 19. 2 into the land of the children of Ammon
 19. 3 and to overthrow, and to spy out the land
 21. 12 the pestilence, in the land, and the angel
 22. 2 the strangers that (were) in the land of I.
 22. 18 of the land into mine hand; and the land
 28. 8 ye may possess this good land, and leave
2 Ch. 2. 17 strangers that (were) in the land of Israel
 6. 5 brought forth my people out of the land
 6. 27 send rain upon thy land, which thou hast
 6. 28 if there be dearth in the land, if there be
 6. 28 besiege them in the cities of their land
 6. 36 away captives unto a land far off or near
 6. 37 in the land whither they are carried cap.
 6. 37 pray unto thee in the land of their capti.
 6. 38 in the land of their captivity, whither
 6. 38 pray toward their land, which thou gavest
 7. 13 I command the locusts to devour the land
 7. 14 forgive their sin, and will heal their land
 7. 21 hath the LORD done thus unto this land
 7. 22 brought them forth out of the land of E.
 8. 6 and throughout all the land of his domi.
 8. 8 who were left after them in the land, whom
 8. 17 Eloth, at the sea side in the land of Edom
 9. 5 I heard in mine own land of thine acts
 9. 11 none such seen before in the land of Jud.
 9. 12 went away to her own land, she and her
 9. 26 from the river even unto the land of the
 9. 28 horses out of Egypt, and out of all lands
 9. 9 the manner of the nations of (other) lands?
 13. 1 In his days, the land was quiet ten years
 14. 6 the land had rest, and he had no war in
 14. 7 and bars, (while) the land (is) yet before
 15. 8 out of all the land of Judah and Benjamin
 17. 2 set garrisons in the land of Judah, and in
 17. 10 of the lands that (were) round about Jud.
 17. 3 hast taken away the groves out of the l.
 19. 5 he set judges in the land, throughout all
 20. 7 didst drive out the inhabitants of this land
 20. 10 when they came out of the land of Egypt
 22. 12 hid . . . and Athaliah rejoiced over the land
 23. 13 people of the land rejoiced, and sounded
 23. 20 governors . . . and all the people of the land
 23. 21 all the people of the land rejoiced: and
 26. 21 son (was) . . . judging the people of the land
 30. 9 that they shall come again into this land
 30. 25 that came out of the land of Israel, and
 32. 4 that ran through the midst of the land
 32. 13 done unto all the people of (other) lands
 32. 13 lands any ways able to deliver their lands
 32. 17 the gods of the nations of (other) lands
 32. 21 he returned with shame . . . to his own land
 33. 1 of the wonders that was (done) in the land
 33. 25 the people of the land slew all them that
 34. 25 through out all the land of Israel, he return.
 34. 8 he had purged the land, and the house
 36. 1 the people of the land took Jehoahaz the
 36. 3 condemned the land in an hundred talents
 36. 21 until the land had enjoyed her sabbaths
Ezra 4. 4 the people of the land weakened the hands
 6. 21 the filthiness of the heathen of the land
 9. 1 separated . . . from the people of the lands
 9. 2 mingled . . . with the people of (those) lands
 9. 7 into the land of the kings of the lands, to
 9. 11 the land, unto which ye go to possess it
 9. 11 is an unclean land with the filthiness of
 9. 11 of the people of the lands, with their
 9. 12 eat the good of the land, and leave (it)
 10. 2 strange wives of the people of the land
 10. 11 separate . . . from the people of the land, and
Neh. 4. 4 give them for a prey in the land of capt.
 5. 14 to be their governor in the land of Judah
 8. 8 with him, to give the land of the Canaan.
 9. 10 servants, and on all the people of his land
 9. 15 land which thou hadst sworn to give them
 9. 22 possessed the land of Sihon, and the land
 9. 22 Heshbon, and the land of Og king of B.
 9. 23 broughtest them into the land concern.
 9. 24 children went in and possessed the land
 9. 24 before them the inhabitants of the land
 9. 24 the people of the land, that they might

Neh. 9. 30 into the hand of the people of the lands
 9. 35 fat land which thou gavest before them
 9. 36 the land that thou gavest unto our fathers
 10. 28 separated . . . from the people of the lands
 10. 30 our daughters unto the people of the land
 10. 31 (if) the people of the land bring ware or
Esth. 8. 17 many of the people of the land became J.
 10. 1 Ahasuerus laid a tribute upon the land
Job 1. 1 There was a man in the land of Uz, whose
 1. 10 and his substance is increased in the land
 10. 21 land of darkness, and the shadow of death
 10. 22 A land of darkness, as darkness (itself)
 28. 13 neither is it found in the land of the living
 37. 13 whether for correction, or for his land, or
 42. 15 in all the land were no women found (so)
Psa. 10. 16 the heathen are perished out of his land
 27. 13 the goodness of the LORD in the land of
 35. 20 against (them that are) quiet in the land
 37. 3 shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily
 37. 29 The righteous shall inherit the land, and
 37. 34 he shall exalt thee to inherit the land
 42. 6 I remember thee from the land of Jordan
 44. 3 they got not the land in possession by their
 52. 5 root thee out of the land of the living
 63. 1 length for thee in a dry and thirsty land
 66. 1 Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands
 68. 1 burnt . . . the synagogues of God in the land
 78. 12 in the land of Egypt, (in) the field of Zoan
 80. 9 to take deep root, and it filled the land
 81. 5 when he went out through the land of E.
 81. 10 which brought thee out of the land of E.
 85. 1 thou hast been favourable unto thy land
 85. 9 fear him; that glory may dwell in our land
 85. 12 and our land shall yield her increase
 88. 12 righteousness in the land of forgetfulness
 100. 1 a joyful noise unto the LORD, all ye lands
 101. 6 (shall be) upon the faithful of the land
 101. 8 will early destroy the wicked of the land
 105. 11 Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan
 105. 16 he called for a famine upon the land: he
 105. 23 and Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham
 105. 27 They showed . . . wonders in the land of H.
 105. 30 Their land brought forth frogs in abund.
 105. 32 He gave them . . . flaming fire in their land
 105. 35 did eat up all the herbs in their land, and
 105. 36 smote also all the first born in their land
 105. 44 And gave them the lands of the heathen
 106. 22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham; (and)
 106. 24 Yea, they despised the pleasant land; they
 106. 27 To overthrow . . . to scatter them in the la.
 106. 38 and the land was polluted with blood
 107. 3 gathered them out of the lands, from the
 107. 34 A fruitful land into barrenness, for the
 116. 9 before the LORD in the land of the living
 135. 12 And gave their land (for) an heritage, an
 136. 21 gave their land for an heritage: for his
 142. 5 (and) my portion in the land of the living
 143. 6 (thirsteth) after thee, as a thirsty land
 143. 10 good; lead me into the land of upright.
Prov. 2. 21 the upright shall dwell in the land, and
 28. 2 For the transgression of a land many (are)
 29. 4 king by judgment establisheth the land
 31. 23 he sitteth among the elders of the land
Ecdl. 10. 16 Woe to thee, O land, when thy king (is)
 10. 17 Blessed (art) thou, O land, when thy king
Song 2. 12 voice of the turtle is heard in our land
Isa. 1. 19 obedient, ye shall eat the good of the land
 2. 7 Their land also is full of silver and gold
 2. 7 their land is also full of horses, neither
 2. 8 Their land also is full of idols: they wor.
 5. 30 if (one) look unto the land, behold dark.
 6. 12 great forsaking in the midst of the land
 7. 18 for the bee that (is) in the land of Assyria
 7. 22 shall every one eat (that is) left in the land
 7. 24 the land shall become briars and thorns
 8. 8 wings shall fill the breadth of thy land
 9. 1 land of Zebulun, and the land of Naphtali
 9. 2 dwell in the land of the shadow of death
 9. 19 Through the wrath . . . is the land darkened
 10. 23 determined, in the midst of all the land
 11. 16 that he came up out of the land of Egypt
 13. 5 his indignation, to destroy the whole land
 13. 9 and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate
 13. 14 turn . . . and flee every one into his own land
 14. 20 thou hast destroyed thy land, (and) slain
 14. 21 nor possess the land, nor fill the face of the
 14. 25 I will break the Assyrian in my land, and
 16. 1 Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land
 16. 4 oppressors are consumed out of the land
 18. 1 Woe to the land shadowing with wings
 18. 2, 7 a nation . . . whose land the rivers have sp.
 19. 18 shall five cities in the land of Egypt speak
 19. 19 altar to the LORD in the midst of the land
 19. 20 for a witness unto the LORD . . . in the land
 19. 24 (even) a blessing in the midst of the land
 21. 1 cometh from the desert, from a terrible l.
 21. 14 The inhabitants of the land of Tema bro.
 23. 1 from the land of Chittim it is revealed to
 23. 10 Pass through thy land as a river, O dung.
 23. 13 Behold the land of the Chaldeans; this
 24. 3 The land shall be utterly emptied, and
 24. 11 is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone
 24. 13 thus it shall be in the midst of the land
 26. 1 this song be sung in the land of Judah
 26. 10 in the land of uprightness will he deal
 27. 13 ready to perish in the land of Assyria
 27. 13 outcasts in the land of Egypt, and shall
 30. 6 Into the land of trouble and anguish, from
 32. 2 shadow of a great rock in a weary land
 33. 17 they shall behold the land that is very far
 34. 6 a great slaughter in the land of Idumea
 34. 7 their land shall be soaked with blood, and

Isa. 34. 9 land thereof shall become burning pitch
 36. 10 An I now come up . . . against this land to
 36. 10 Go up against this land, and destroy it
 36. 17 you away to a land like your own land
 36. 17 a land of corn and wine, a land of bread
 36. 18 gods of the nations delivered his land out
 36. 20 lands, that have delivered their land out
 37. 7 heara rumour, and return to his own land
 37. 7 him to fall by the sword in his own land
 37. 11 to all lands by destroying them utterly
 37. 38 and they escaped into the land of Armenia
 38. 11 (even) the LORD, in the land of the living
 41. 18 will make . . . the dry land springs of water
 49. 12 Behold . . . these from the land of Sinim
 49. 19 the land of thy destruction, shall even
 53. 8 he was cut off out of the land of the living
 57. 13 putteth his trust . . . shall possess the land
 60. 18 Violence shall no more be . . . in thy land
 60. 21 they shall inherit the land for ever, the
 61. 7 their land they shall possess the double
 62. 4 thy land any more be termed Desolate
 62. 4 be called Ephzai-bah, and thy land Beu.
 62. 4 LORD delighteth in thee, and thy land shall
Jer. 1. 1 (were) in Anathoth in the land of Benja.
 1. 14 upon all the inhabitants of the land
 1. 18 and brazen walls against the whole land
 1. 18 priests . . . and against the people of the land
 2. 2 wilderness, in a land (that was) not sown
 2. 6 that brought us up out of the land of Eg.
 2. 6 land of deserts and of pits, through a land
 2. 6 through a land that no man passed thro.
 2. 7 ye defiled my land, and made mine heri.
 2. 15 (and) yelled, and they made his land wa.
 2. 31 a wilderness unto Israel? a land of dark.
 3. 1 shall not that land be greatly polluted?
 3. 2 and thou hast polluted the land with thy
 3. 9 that she defiled the land, and committed
 3. 16 be multiplied and increased in the land
 3. 18 out of the land of the north to the land
 3. 19 and give thee a pleasant land, a goodly
 4. 5 Blow ye the trumpet in the land: cry, ga.
 4. 7 from his place to make thy land desolate
 4. 20 the whole land is spoiled: suddenly are
 4. 27 The whole land shall be desolate; yet will
 5. 19 land, so shall ye serve strangers in a land
 5. 30 horrible thing is committed in the land
 6. 8 make thee desolate, a land not inhabited
 6. 12 my hand upon the inhabitants of the land
 7. 1 in the land that I gave to your fathers, for
 7. 22 that I brought them out of the land of E.
 7. 25 came forth out of the land of Egypt unto
 7. 34 cause to cease . . . for the land shall be des.
 8. 16 the whole land trembled at the sound of
 8. 16 have devoured the land, and all that is
 8. 12 the land perisheth (and) is burnt up like
 9. 19 we have forsaken the land, because our
 10. 17 Gather up thy wares out of the land, O
 10. 18 I will sling out the inhabitants of the land
 11. 4 I brought them forth out of the land of E.
 11. 5 them a land flowing with milk and honey
 11. 7 brought them up out of the land of Egypt
 11. 10 let us cut him off from the land of the li.
 12. 4 How long shall the land mourn, and the
 12. 5 and (if) in the land of peace, (wherein)
 12. 11 the whole land is made desolate, because
 12. 12 land even to the (other) end of the land
 12. 13 to his heritage, and every man to his land
 13. 13 I will fill all the inhabitants of this land
 14. 8 thou be as a stranger in the land, and as
 14. 15 and famine shall not be in this land; By
 14. 18 go about into a land that they know not
 15. 7 fad them with a fan in the gates of the l.
 15. 14 pass . . . into a land (which) thou knowest
 16. 3 their fathers that begat them in this land
 16. 6 great and the small shall die in this land
 16. 13 out of this land into a land that ye know
 16. 14 the children of Israel out of the land of E.
 16. 15 land of the north, and from all the lands
 16. 18 because they have defiled my land, they
 17. 4 to serve thine enemies in the land which
 17. 6 wilderness, (in) a salt land and not inhab.
 17. 26 from the land of Benjamin, and from the
 18. 16 make their land desolate, (and) a perpet.
 22. 12 captive, and shall see this land no more
 22. 27 the land whereunto they desire to return
 22. 28 are cast into a land which they know not
 23. 7 the children of Israel out of the land of E.
 23. 10 For the land is full of adulterers; for
 23. 10 because of swearing the land mourneth
 23. 15 is profaneness gone forth into all the land
 24. 5 into the land of the Chaldeans for (their)
 24. 6 and I will bring them again to (their)
 24. 8 this land, and them that dwell in the land
 25. 9 will bring them against this land, and aga.
 25. 11 this whole land shall be a desolation, (and)
 25. 12 the land of the Chaldeans, and will make
 25. 13 I will bring upon that land all my words
 25. 20 land of Uz, and all the kings of the land
 25. 38 their land is desolate because of the fierce,
 26. 17 rose up certain of the elders of the land
 26. 17 against this city and against this land
 27. 6 now have I given all these lands into the
 27. 7 serve . . . until the very time of his land
 30. 3 to the land that I gave to their fathers
 30. 3 to thy seed from the land of their captivity
 31. 16 shall come again from the land of the
 31. 23 use this speech in the land of Judah
 31. 32 to bring them out of the land of Egypt
 32. 15 shall be possessed again in this land
 32. 20 signs and wonders in the land of Egypt
 32. 21 out of the land of Egypt with signs, and
 32. 22 this land . . . a land flowing with milk and

Jer. 32. 41 I will plant them in this land assuredly
 33. 43 And fields shall be bought in this land
 34. 44 take witnesses in the land of Benjamin
 35. 11 cause to return the captivity of the land
 36. 13 in the land of Benjamin, and in the places
 37. 15 judgment and righteousness in the land
 38. 13 that I brought them forth out of the land
 39. 14 all the people of the land, which passed
 40. 11 king of Babylon came up into the land
 41. 29 shall certainly come and destroy this land
 42. 1 king of Babylon made king in the land of
 43. 2 nor the people of the land, did hearken
 44. 7 shall return to Egypt into their own land
 45. 12 went . . . to go into the land of Benjamin, to
 46. 19 come against you, nor against this land
 47. 5 brought . . . to Riblah in the land of Hamath
 48. 10 which had nothing, in the land of Judah
 49. 4 the land (is) before thee : whither it seem.
 50. 6 among the people that were left in the l.
 51. 7 the son of Ahikam governor in the land
 52. 7 the poor of the land, of them that were
 53. 9 dwell in the land, and serve the king of
 54. 12 came to the land of Judah, to Gedaliah
 55. 2 the king . . . had made governor over the l.
 56. 18 whom the king . . . made governor in the l.
 57. 10 If ye will still abide in this land, then will
 58. 13 We will not dwell in this land, neither
 59. 14 we will go into the land of Egypt, where
 60. 16 shall overtake you there in the land of E.
 61. 4 obeyed not . . . to dwell in the land of Judah
 62. 5 been driven, to dwell in the land of Judah
 63. 7 they came into the land of Egypt : for
 64. 12 when he cometh he shall smite the land
 65. 12 shall array himself with the land of Egypt
 66. 13 Beth-shean, that (is) in the land of E.
 67. 1 all the Jews which dwell in the land of E.
 68. 8 burning incense unto other gods in the l.
 69. 9 they have committed in the land of Judah
 70. 12, 14, 28 the land of Egypt to sojourn there
 71. 12 consumed, (and) fall in the land of Egypt
 72. 13 I will punish them that dwell in the land
 73. 14 they shall return into the land of Judah
 74. 15 the people that dwell in the land of Egypt
 75. 21 the people of the land, did not the LORD
 76. 22 therefore is your land a desolation, and
 77. 24, 27 Judah that (are) in the land of Egypt
 78. 26 all Judah that dwell in the land of Egypt
 79. 26 any man of Judah in all the land of Egypt
 80. 28 the land of Egypt into the land of Judah
 81. 4 and . . . I will pluck up, even this whole land
 82. 12 and thy cry shall fill the land : for the
 83. 13 should come (and) smite the land of Egypt
 84. 16 and to the land of our nativity, from the
 85. 27 they seed from the land of their captivity
 86. 2 shall overflow the land, and all that is
 87. 2 the inhabitants of the land shall howl
 88. 24 upon all the cities of the land of Moab
 89. 33 plentiful field, and from the land of Moab
 90. 1 against the land of the Chaldeans by Jer.
 91. 3 which shall make her land desolate, and
 92. 8 go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans
 93. 16 they shall flee every one to his own land
 94. 18 punish the king of Babylon and his land
 95. 21 Go up against the land of Merathaim
 96. 22 A sound of battle (is) in the land, and of
 97. 25 the work . . . in the land of the Chaldeans
 98. 28 that flee and escape out of the land of E.
 99. 34 he may give rest to the land, and disquiet
 100. 38 it (is) the land of graven images, and they
 101. 45 purposed against the land of the Chaldeans
 102. 2 shall fan her, and shall empty her land
 103. 4 shall fall in the land of the Chaldeans
 104. 5 their land was filled with sin against the
 105. 27 Set ye up a standard in the land, blow
 106. 28 rulers . . . and all the land of his dominion
 107. 29 the land shall tremble and sorrow : for
 108. 29 to make the land of Babylon a desolation
 109. 43 Her cities are a desolation, a dry land, and
 110. 43 a land wherein no man dwelleth, neither
 111. 46 rumour that shall be heard in the land
 112. 46 and violence in the land, ruler against
 113. 47 her whole land shall be confounded, and
 114. 52 through all her land the wounded shall
 115. 54 destruction from the land of . . . Chaldeans
 116. 6 was no bread for the people of the land
 117. 9 carried . . . to Riblah in the land of Hamath
 118. 16 of the poor of the land for vine dressers
 119. 25 who mustered the people of the land ; and
 120. 25 threescore men of the people of the land
 121. 27 put them to death in Riblah in the land
 122. 41 daughter . . . that dwelleth in the land of Uz
 123. 1 the land of the Chaldeans, by the river
 124. 14 hand upon them, and make the land des.
 125. 2 is come upon the four corners of the land
 126. 7 O thou that dwellest in the land : the time
 127. 23 the land is full of bloody crimes, and the
 128. 27 hands of the people of the land shall be
 129. 7 they have filled the land with violence
 130. 9 the land is full of blood, and the city full
 131. 15 unto us (is) this land given in possession
 132. 13 to Babylon (to) the land of the Chaldeans
 133. 19 say unto the people of the land, Thus saith
 134. 19 her land may be desolate from all that
 135. 20 laid waste, and the land shall be desolate
 136. 13 land sinneth against me by trespassing
 137. 15 noisome beasts to pass through the land
 138. 16 delivered, but the land shall be desolate
 139. 17 land, and say, Sword, go through the land
 140. 19 I send a pestilence into that land, and pour
 141. 8 I will make the land desolate, because they
 142. 3 thy nativity (is) of the land of Canaan
 143. 29 in the land of Canaan unto Chaldea ; and

Eze. 17. 4 carried it into a land of traffic ; he set it
 17. 5 He took also of the seed of the land, and
 17. 13 he hath also taken the mighty of the land
 19. 4 him with chains unto the land of Egypt
 19. 7 the land was desolate, and the fulness
 20. 5 known unto them in the land of Egypt
 20. 6 of the land of Egypt into a land that
 20. 6, 15 which (is) the glory of all lands
 20. 8 anger . . . in the midst of the land of Egypt
 20. 9 bringing them forth out of the land of E.
 20. 10 to go forth out of the land of Egypt, and
 20. 15 them into the land which I had given
 20. 28 I had brought them into the land, (for)
 20. 26 in the wilderness of the land of Egypt, so
 20. 40 Israel, all of them in the land, serve me
 21. 19 twain shall come forth out of one land
 21. 30 I will judge thee . . . in the land of thy nat.
 21. 32 thy blood shall be in the midst of the land
 22. 24 Thou (art) the land that is not cleansed
 22. 29 people of the land have used oppression
 22. 30 stand in the gap before me for the land
 23. 15 of Chaldea, the land of their nativity
 23. 19 played the harlot in the land of Egypt
 23. 27 whoredom (brought) from the land of Eg.
 23. 48 cause lewdness to cease out of the land
 26. 20 I shall set glory in the land of the living
 27. 17 land of Israel, they (were) thy merchants
 27. 29 all the pilots . . . shall stand upon the land
 29. 9 land of Egypt shall be desolate and waste
 29. 10 will make the land of Egypt utterly waste
 29. 12 I will make the land of Egypt desolate
 29. 14 (into) the land of Pathros, into the land
 29. 19 Behold, I will give the land of Egypt unto
 29. 20 I have given him the land of Egypt (for)
 30. 5 the men of the land that is in league
 30. 11 He . . . shall be brought to destroy the land
 30. 11 they shall . . . fill the land with the slain
 30. 12 sell the land into the hand of the wicked
 30. 12 I will make the land waste, and all that
 30. 13 there . . . be no more a prince of the land of E.
 30. 13 I will put a fear in the land of Egypt
 30. 25 he shall stretch it out upon the land of E.
 31. 12 are broken by all the rivers of the land
 31. 4 Then will I leave thee upon the land, I
 32. 6 will also water with thy blood the land
 32. 8 set darkness upon thy land, saith the LORD
 32. 15 I shall make the land of Egypt desolate
 32. 23 which caused terror in the land of the liv.
 32. 24, 26 their terror in the land of the living
 32. 25 terror was caused in the land of the living
 32. 27 terror of the mighty in the land of the living
 32. 32 caused my terror in the land of the living
 33. 2 upon a land, if the people of the land take
 33. 3 he seeth the sword come upon the land
 33. 24 the land : but ye (are) many ; the land is
 33. 25 shed blood : and shall ye possess the land ?
 33. 26 ye defile . . . and shall ye possess the land ?
 33. 28 I will lay the land most desolate, and
 33. 29 when I have laid the land most desolate
 34. 25 the evil beasts to cease out of the land
 34. 28 shall the beast of the land devour them
 34. 29 no more consumed with hunger in the land
 36. 5 which have appointed my land into their
 36. 18 blood that they had shed upon the land
 36. 20 These . . . are gone forth out of his land
 36. 28 in the land that I gave to your fathers
 36. 34 the desolate land shall be tilled, whereas
 36. 35 This land that was desolate is become like
 37. 22 in the land upon the mountains of Israel
 37. 25 they shall dwell in the land that I have
 37. 26 Gog, the land of Magog, the chief prince
 38. 8 land (that is) brought back from the sword
 38. 9 shalt be like a cloud to cover the land
 38. 11 go up to the land of unwalled villages
 38. 12 nations . . . dwell in the midst of the land
 38. 16 shall come . . . as a cloud to cover the land
 38. 16 I will bring thee against my land, that
 39. 12 burying . . . that they may cleanse the land
 39. 13 all the people of the land shall bury (them)
 39. 14 passing through the land, to bury with
 39. 15 the passengers (that) pass through the l.
 39. 16 Thus shall they cleanse the land
 39. 27 gathered them out of their enemies' lands
 40. 2 brought me into the land of Israel, and
 40. 1 ye shall divide by lot the land for inheri.
 40. 1 unto the LORD, an holy portion of the land
 40. 4 The holy (portion) of the land shall be for
 40. 8 In the land shall be his possession in Is.
 40. 8 (the rest of) the land shall they give to the
 40. 16 All the people of the land shall give this
 40. 22 for all the people of the land a bullock
 40. 3 the people of the land shall worship at
 40. 9 the people of the land shall come before
 40. 13 border whereby ye shall inherit the land
 40. 14 land shall fall unto you for inheritance
 40. 15 border of the land toward the north side
 40. 18 from the land of Israel (by) Jordan, from
 40. 21 So shall ye divide this land unto you
 40. 12 (this) oblation of the land that is offered
 40. 14 nor alienate the first fruits of the land
 40. 23 This (is) the land which ye shall divide
 41. 2 which he carried into the land of Shinar
 41. 6 fathers, and to all the people of the land
 41. 15 brought thy people forth out of the land
 41. 16 he shall stand in the glorious land, which
 41. 19 his face toward the fort of his own land
 41. 28 he return into his land with great riches
 41. 28 do (exploits), and return to his own land
 41. 41 He shall enter also into the glorious land
 41. 42 and the land of Egypt shall not escape
 42. 1 the land hath committed great whoredom
 42. 11 they shall come up out of the land : for

Hos. 2. 3 set her like a dry land, and slay her with
 2. 15 when she came up out of the land of Eg.
 4. 1 controversy with . . . inhabitants of the land
 4. 1 mercy, nor knowledge of God in the land
 4. 3 Therefore shall the land mourn, and every
 7. 16 This (shall be) their derision in the land
 9. 3 They shall not dwell in the LORD's land
 10. 1 according to the goodness of his land they
 11. 5 shall not return into the land of Egypt
 11. 11 and as a dove out of the land of Assyria
 12. 9 the LORD thy God from the land of Egypt
 13. 4 the LORD thy God from the land of Egypt
 13. 5 the wilderness, in the land of great drought
 Joel 1. 2 give ear, all ye inhabitants of the land
 1. 6 a nation is come up upon my land, strong
 1. 14 all the inhabitants of the land (into) the
 2. 1 the inhabitants of the land tremble : for
 2. 3 land (is) as the garden of Eden before them
 2. 18 Then will the LORD be jealous for his land
 2. 20 drive him into a land barren and desolate
 3. 2 among the nations, and parted my land
 3. 19 have shed innocent blood in their land
 Amos 2. 10 I brought you up from the land of Egypt
 2. 10 led you . . . to possess the land of the Amo.
 3. 1 which I brought up from the land of Eg.
 3. 9 Publish . . . in the palaces in the land of E.
 3. 11 (there shall be) even round about the land
 7. 2 made an end of eating the grass of the land
 7. 10 the land is not able to bear all his words
 7. 12 flee thee away into the land of Judah, and
 8. 4 even to make the poor of the land to fail
 8. 8 Shall not the land tremble for this, and
 8. 11 I will send a famine in the land, not a
 9. 5 God of hosts (is) he that toucheth the land
 9. 7 brought up Israel out of the land of Eg.
 Mic. 5. 5 when the Assyrian shall come into our l.
 5. 6 they shall waste the land of Assyria with
 5. 6 land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof
 5. 6 when he cometh into our land, and when
 5. 11 I will cut off the cities of thy land, and th.
 6. 4 brought thee up out of the land of Egypt
 7. 13 the land shall be desolate because of them
 7. 15 of thy coming out of the land of Egypt
 Nah. 3. 13 the gates of thy land shall be set wide open
 Hab. 2. 6 march through the breadth of the land, and
 2. 8, 17 the violence of the land, of the city, and
 3. 7 curtains of the land of Midian did tremble
 3. 12 Then didst march through the land in ind.
 Zeph. 1. 18 the whole land shall be devoured by the
 1. 18 riddance of all them that dwell in the land
 2. 5 the land of the Philistines, I will even
 3. 19 land where they have been put to shame
 Hag. 1. 11 I called for a drought upon the land, and
 2. 4 be strong, all ye people of the land, saith
 Zechar. 1. 21 horn over the land of Judah to scatter it
 2. 6 flee from the land of the north, saith the
 3. 9 remove the iniquity of that land in one
 5. 11 To build it an house in the land of Shinar
 7. 5 Speak unto all the people of the land, and
 7. 14 the land was desolate after them, that na
 7. 14 for they laid the pleasant land desolate
 9. 1 word of the LORD in the land of Hadrach
 10. 10 I will bring them . . . out of the land of E.
 10. 10 into the land of Gilead and Lebanon ; and
 11. 6 no more pity the inhabitants of the land
 11. 6 they shall smite the land, and out of their l.
 11. 16 I will raise up a shepherd in the land
 12. 12 the land shall mourn, every family apart
 13. 2 the names of the idols out of the land, and
 13. 2 the unclean spirit to pass out of the land
 13. 8 shall come to pass, (that) in all the land
 14. 10 the land shall be turned as a plain from
 Mal. 3. 12 ye shall be a delightsome land, saith the
 3. Field, country, level place, שָׂדֵה sādēh.
 Ruth 4. 3 Naomi . . . selleth a parcel of land, which
 1 Sa. 14. 14 within as it were an half acre of land
 2 Sa. 9. 7 restore . . . all the land of Saul thy father
 19. 29 have said, Thou and Ziba divide the land
 2 Ki. 8. 3, 5 the king for her house and for her land
 Neh. 5. 3 We have mortgaged our lands, vineyards
 5. 4 (and that upon) our lands and vineyards
 5. 5 other men have our lands and vineyards
 5. 11 their lands, their vineyards, their olive y.
 5. 16 neither bought we any land : and all my
 4. Field, ἀγρός agros.
 Matt. 29. 29 or mother, or wife, or children, or lands
 Mark. 10. 29 mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for
 10. 30 sisters . . . mothers, and children, and lands
 Acts 4. 37 Having land, sold (it), and brought the m.
 5. Land, earth, γῆ gē.
 Matt. 2. 6 (in) the land of Juda, art not the least am.
 2. 20 go into the land of Israel : for they are d.
 2. 21 arose . . . and came into the land of Israel
 4. 15 The land of Zablon, and the land of N.
 9. 26 fame . . . went abroad into all that land
 10. 15 be more tolerable for the land of Sodom
 11. 24 be more tolerable for the land of Gennesaret
 14. 34 they came into the land of Gennesaret
 27. 45 over all the land up to the ninth hour
 Mark 4. 1 multitude was by the sea on the land
 4. 47 midst of the sea, and he alone on the land
 6. 53 they came into the land of Gennesaret, and
 15. 33 over the whole land until the ninth hour
 Luke 4. 25 great famine was throughout all the land
 5. 3 would thrust out a little from the land
 5. 11 when they had brought their ships to land
 5. 11 when he went forth to land, there met him
 12. 27 It is neither fit for the land, nor yet for
 14. 35 It is neither fit for the land, nor yet for
 John 3. 22 and his disciples into the land of Judea

John 6. 21 ship was at the land whither they went
21. 8 they were not far from land, but as it were
21. 9 As soon then as they were come to land
21. 11 drew the net to land full of great fishes
Acts 7. 3 into the land which I shall show thee
7. 4 came he out of the land of the Chaldeans
7. 4 he removed him into this land, wherein ye
7. 6 seed should sojourn in a strange land
7. 11 over all [the land of] Egypt and Chanaan
7. 29 and was a stranger in the land of Madian
7. 36 wonders and signs in the land of Egypt
7. 40 which brought us out of the land of Egypt
13. 17 when they dwelt as strangers in the land
13. 19 had destroyed seven nations in the land
13. 19 he divided their land to them by lot
27. 39 when it was day, they knew not the land
27. 43 (themselves). (into the sea), and get to l.
27. 44 it came to pass . . . escaped all safe to land
Heb. 8. 9 by the hand to lead them out of the land
11. 9 By faith he sojourned in the land of prom.
Jude 5 having saved the people out of the land

6. Dry land, ξηρός xēros.

Matt 23. 15 for ye compass sea and land to make one

7. Place, region, χώρα chōra.

Mark 1. 5 there went out to him all the land of J.
Luke 15. 14 there arose a mighty famine in that land
Acts 10. 39 in the land of the Jews, and in Jerusalem

8. A small place, spot, χωρίον chōrion.

Acts 4. 34 for as many as were possessors of lands
5. 3 keep back (part) of the price of the land?
5. 8 Tell me whether ye sold the land for so
[See also Barren, dry, piece, thirsty.]

LAND, to —

1. To lead down, bring to land, κατέγω katagō.

Acts 21. 3 and sailed into Syria, and [landed] at T.
28. 12 landing at Syracuse, we tarried . . . three

2. To come down, κατέρχομαι katerchomai.

Acts 18. 22 when he had landed at Caesarea, and gone
[See also Bring to.]

LAND, born in the —

Native, aboriginal, indigenous, ἄρξ ezrach.

Lev. 24. 16 the stranger, as he that is born in the land
Num 15. 30 born in the land, or a stranger, the same

LAND MARK —

1. Border, גבול gebul.

Dent 19. 14 shalt not remove thy neighbour's landmark
27. 17 he that removeth his neighbour's landmark
Prov 22. 28 Remove not the ancient landmark, which
23. 10 Remove not the old landmark; and enter

2. Border, גבול gebulah.

Job 24. 2 remove the landmarks: they violently

LANE —

A narrow passage, ῥύμη rhymē.

Luke 4. 21 Go out quickly into the streets and lanes

LANGUAGE —

1. Word, דבר dabar.

Psa. 19. 3 no speech nor language. . . their voice is not

2. Tongue, לשון lashon.

Neh. 13. 24 but according to the language of each
Esth. 1. 22 and to every people after their language
1. 22 published according to the language of
3. 12 and (to) every people after their language
8. 9 unto every people after their language
8. 9 to the Jews, according to their language
Jer. 5. 15 a nation whose language thou knowest
Eze. 3. 5 a strange speech and of an hard language
Zech. 8. 23 out of all languages of the nations, even

3. Tongue, לשון lishshan.

Dan. 3. 4 cried aloud . . . O people, nations, and lan.
3. 7 all the people, the nations, and the lang.
3. 20 That every people, nation, and language
4. 1 unto all people, nations, and languages
5. 19 all people, nations, and languages, trem.
6. 25 wrote unto all people, nations, and lang.
7. 14 that all people, nations, and languages

4. Lip, שפה saphah.

Gen. 11. 1 the whole earth was of one language, and
11. 6 they have all one language; and this they
11. 7 go down, and there confound their lang.
11. 9 LORD did there confound the language of
8. 9 unto every people after their language
8. 9 to the Jews, according to their language
Jer. 5. 15 a nation whose language thou knowest
Eze. 3. 5 a strange speech and of an hard language
Zech. 8. 23 out of all languages of the nations, even

5. Dialect, tongue, διάλεκτος dialektos.

Acts 2. 6 heard them speak in his own language

LANGUAGE, strange —

To speak a strange language, ὡς laaz.

Psa. 114. 1 went out . . . from a people of a strange la.

LANGUISE, to —

To become weak, languish, ἀμαλ amal, 4b.

Isa. 16. 8 the fields of Heshbon languish. . . the vine
19. 8 and they that spread nets. . . shall languish
24. 4 the world languisheth (and) fadeth away
24. 4 haughty people of the earth do languish
24. 7 The new wine mourneth, the vine langu.
33. 9 The earth mourneth. . . languisheth: . . . Leb.
Jer. 14. 2 the gates thereof languish: . . . they are black
15. 9 She that hath born seven languisheth
Lam. 2. 8 the rampart and the wall . . . languished tog.
Hos. 4. 3 every one that dwelleth therein shall la.
Joel 1. 10 new wine is dried up, the oil languisheth

Joel 1. 12 The vine is dried up. . . the fig tree languish.
Nah. 1. 4 Bashan languisheth. . . the flower. . . languish.

LANGUISHING —

Sick, sickness, ἰσθρα.

Psa. 41. 3 will strengthen him upon the bed of lan.

LANTERN —

A light, flambeau, lantern, φανός phanos.

John 18. 3 cometh thither with lanterns and torches

LA-O-DI-CE-AN, Λαοδικαία.

The chief city of Phrygia Pacatiana in Asia Minor, on the river Lycus, a little above its junction with the Meander, and not far to the S. of Colosse and Hierapolis. Its earlier name was Diospolis, and afterwards Rhoads; it was enlarged by Antiochus II., and called by him Laodicea, after his wife. About A.D. 64 it was destroyed as also Colosse and Hierapolis, by an earthquake, but was rebuilt by Marcus Aurelius. Its ruins are called Eski-hissar.

Col. 2. 1 (for) them at L., and (for) as many as have

4. 13 them (that are) in L., and them in Hiera.

4. 15 Salute the brethren which are in L., and

4. 16 that ye likewise read the (epistle) from L.

Rev. 1. 11 Sardis, and unto Philadelphia, and unto L.

LA-O-DI-CE-AN, Λαοδικαίος.

An inhabitant of Laodicea.

Col. 4. 16 it be read also in the church of the L.

Rev. 3. 14 unto the angel of the church of the L.

LAP —

1. Cloak, garment, covering, βύς beged.

2 Ki. 4. 39 gathered thereof wild gourds his lap full

2. Bosom, centre, חֶץ cheq.

Prov 16. 33 The lot is cast into the lap; but the whole

3. Lap, bosom, חֶץ chetsen.

Neh. 5. 13 I shook my lap, and said, So God shake

LAP, to —

1. To lick, lap, לָקַץ laqaz.

Judg. 7. 5 Every one that lappeth . . . as a dog lappeth

2. To lick, lap, לָקַץ laqaz, 3.

Judg. 7. 6 And the number of them that lapped

7. 7 By the three hundred men that lapped

LAP-I'-DOTH, לַפִּיתֹת lamps, lightnings.

The husband of Deborah the prophetess. B.C. 1316.

Judg. 4. 4 the wife of L., she judged Israel at that

LAPWING —

Lapwing, woodcock, דוכיפת dukiphath.

Lev. 11. 19 And the stork. . . the lapwing, and the bat

Dent 14. 18 And the stork. . . the lapwing, and the bat

LARGE —

1. To be airy, רָחַב ravach, 4.

Jer. 22. 14 build me a wide house and large chamb.

2. To be broad, wide, רָחַב rachab, 2.

Isa. 30. 23 in that day shall thy cattle feed in large

3. Broad, wide, רָחַב rachab.

Gen. 34. 21 the land, behold, (it is) large enough for
Exod. 3. 8 unto a good land and a large, unto a land
Neh. 4. 19 The work (is) great and large, and we are
9. 35 in the large and fat land which thou gav.
Eze. 23. 32 drink of thy sister's cup deep and large

4. Broad of hands, רָחַב רַחֲבָה rachabath yadayim.

Judg 18. 10 unto a people secure, and to a large land

Neh. 7. 4 Now the city (was) large and great; but

Isa. 22. 18 toss thee (like) a ball into a large country

5. Sufficient, ἱκανός hikanos.

Matt 28. 12 they gave large money unto the soldiers

6. Great, large, μέγας megas.

Mark 14. 15 And he will show you a large upper room

Luke 22. 12 And he shall show you a large upper room

[See also As, how.]

LARGE, to make —

To make broad or wide, רָחַב rachab, 5.

Isa. 30. 33 he hath made (it) deep (and) large; the

LARGE place or room —

Broad or wide place, מֶרְחָב merchab.

2 Sa. 22. 20 He brought me forth also into a large pl.

Psa. 18. 19 He brought me forth also into a large pl.

31. 8 thou hast set my feet in a large room

118. 5 the LORD answered me. . . in a large place

Hos. 4. 16 will feed them as a lamb in a large place

LARGENESS —

Breadth, width, רָחַב rochab.

1 Ki. 4. 29 largeness of heart, even as the sand that

LASCIVIOUSNESS —

Excess, licentiousness, ἀσελγεία aselgeia.

Mark 7. 22 lasciviousness, an evil eye, blasphemy

2 Co. 12. 21 lasciviousness. . . they have committed

Gal. 5. 19 Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciv.

Eph. 4. 19 have given themselves over unto lasciv.

1 Pe. 4. 3 when we walked in lasciviousness, lusts

Jude 4 turning the grace of our God into lasciv.

LA-SE-A, Λαοαία.

A city on a promontory at the S.E. extremity of Crete,

five miles E. of Fair Havens, and close to Cape Leonda.

The name is now given to a small island off the coast.

Acts 27. 8 place . . . nigh whereunto was the city (of) L.

LA'SHA, לָשָׁה bursting forth.

A place at the S. extremity of Canaan, E. of the Salt Sea; called also Callinchoe.

Gen. 10. 19 as thou goest, unto Sodom . . . even unto L.

LASH-A'-RON, לָשָׁה the plain of Sharon.

Josh. 12. 18 The king of Aphek, one; the king of L.

LAST —

1. Last, latter, אַחֲרֹן acharon.

2 Sa. 19. 11 Why are ye the last to bring the king back

19. 12 wherefore then are ye the last to bring

23. 1 Now these (be) the last words of David

1 Ch. 23. 27 For by the last words of David the Levites

29. 29 the acts of David the king, first and last

2 Ch. 9. 29 rest of the acts of Solomon, first and last

12. 15 Now the acts of Rehoboam, first and last

16. 11 behold, the acts of Asa, first and last, lo

20. 34 the acts of Jehoshaphat, first and last, be.

25. 26 rest of the acts of Amaziah, first and last

26. 22 rest of the acts of Uzziah, first and last, did

28. 26 the rest of his acts. . . first and last, behold

35. 27 And his deeds, first and last, behold, they

Ezra 8. 13 the last sons of Adonikam, whose names

Neh. 8. 18 from the first day unto the last day, he

Isa. 41. 4 I the LORD, the first, and with the last

44. 6 I (am) the first, and I (am) the last; and

48. 12 I (am) he; I (am) the first, I also. . . the last

Jer. 50. 17 last this Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon

Dan. 8. 3 one (was) higher. . . the higher came up last

2. Last or latter end, אַחֲרִית acharith.

Gen. 49. 1 which shall befall you in the last days

Isa. 2. 2 And it shall come to pass in the last days

Jer. 12. 4 because they said. . . shall not see our last

Amos 9. 1 I will say the last of them with the sword

Mic. 4. 1 But in the last days it shall come to pass

3. Last, ἔσχατος eschatos.

Matt 19. 30 first shall be last; and the last (shall be)

20. 12 give . . . beginning from the last unto the fi.

20. 12 These last have wrought (but) one hour

20. 14 I will give unto this last, even as unto thee

20. 16 the last shall be first, and the first last

27. 64 the last error shall be worse than the first

Mark 9. 35 first. . . shall be last of all, and servant of all

10. 31 many. . . first shall be last; and the last first

12. 6 he sent him also last unto them, saying

12. 22 no seed: [last] of all the women died also

Luke 12. 59 not. . . till thou hast paid the very last mite

13. 30 behold, there are last which shall be first

13. 30 and there are first which shall be last

John 6. 30 but should raise it up again at the last day

6. 40, 44, 54 I will raise him up at the last day

7. 37 In the last day, that great (day) of the f.

8. 9 [beginning at the eldest. . . unto the last]

11. 24 again in the resurrection at the last day

12. 48 the same shall judge him in the last day

Acts 2. 17 And it shall come to pass in the last days

1 Co. 4. 9 God hath set forth us the apostles last

15. 8 last of all he was seen of me also, as of

15. 26 last enemy (that) shall be destroyed (is) d.

15. 45 the last Adam (was). . . a quickening spirit

15. 52 in the twinkling of an eye, at the last tr.

2 Ti. 3. 1 in the last days perilous times shall come

Heb. 1. 2 Hath in these last days spoken unto us by

Jas. 5. 3 heaped treasure together for the last days

1 Pe. 1. 5 salvation ready to be revealed to the last

1. 20 was manifest in these last times for you

2 Pe. 3. 3 that there shall come in the last days sc.

1 Jo. 2. 18 Little children, is to the last time: and

2. 18 whereby we know that it is the last time

Jude 18 there should be mockers in the last time

Rev. 1. 11 Alpha and Omega, [the first and the last]

1. 17 saying. . . Fear not: I am the first and the l.

2. 8 These things saith the first and the last

2. 19 I know. . . the last (to be) more than the fi.

15. 1 seven angels having the seven last plagues

21. 9 seven vials full of the seven last plagues

22. 13 Alpha and Omega. . . the first and the last

4. Later than, after, ὑστερον husteron.

Matt 22. 27 And last of all the woman died also

Luke 20. 32 Last of all the woman died also

LAST, to —

To be, קָה hayah.

Judg 14. 17 the seven days, while their feast lasted

LAST, at the —

1. At last, אַחֲרָיו acharon.

Dan. 4. 8 But at the last Daniel came in before me

2. Last or latter end, אַחֲרִית acharith.

Job 8. 7 yet thy latter end should greatly increase
42. 12 So the LORD blessed the latter end of Job
Prov. 19. 20 that thou mayest be wise in thy latter end
Isa. 41. 22 that we may . . . know the latter end of them
47. 7 neither didst remember the latter end of
Lam. 1. 9 she remembereth not her last end ; there.
Dan. 8. 19 what shall be in the last end of the indigni-
8. 23 in the latter time of their kingdom, when

2. Last, ἔσχατος *eschatos*.

Matt. 12. 45 the last (state) of that man is worse than
Luk. 11. 26 the last (state) of that man is worse than
2 Pe. 2. 20 the latter end is worse with them than

LASTING —

*Age lasting, ὄλιγος *olam*.*

Dent. 33. 15 for the precious things of the lasting hills

LATCHET —

1. *Latchet, ῥῆψ *serok*.*

Gen. 14. 23 from a thread even to a shoe latchet, and
Isa. 5. 27 nor the latchet of their shoes be broken

2. *Latchet, thong, strap, ῥαβδ *himas*.*

Mark 1. 7 the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy
John 1. 16 the latchet of whose shoes I am not wor-
John 1. 27 whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to
[See also Shoe-latchet.]

LATE, to be —

To *tarry, delay, hinder, ὀψέσθαι *achar*, 3.*

Psa. 127. 2 to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows

LATE, of —

1. *Yesterday, ἑχέστης, ἑχέστης *ethmal, ethmol*.*

Mic. 2. 8 Even of late my people is risen up as an

2. *Now, νῦν *nun*.*

John. 11. 8 Master, the Jews of late sought to stone

LATELY —

Recently, πρόσφατος *prosphtatos*.

Acts 18. 2 lately come from Italy, with his wife Pr.

LATIN, Ῥωμαϊκός, Ῥωμαῖστί *Romaic, Romaisti*.

The language of the Romans.

Luke 23. 38 written over him in letters of . . . L., and H.
John 19. 20 written in Hebrew, (and) Greek, (and) L.

LATTER —

1. *Last, latter, ἄχαρον *acharon*.*

Exod. 4. 8 they will believe the voice of the latter

Dent. 24. 3 And (if) the latter husband hate her, and

24. 3 or if the latter husband die, which took

Ruth 3. 10 showed more kindness in the latter end

2 Sa. 2. 26 that it will be bitterness in the latter end?

Job. 19. 25 he shall stand at the latter (day) upon the

Dan. 11. 29 shall not be as the former, or as the latter

Hag. 2. 9 The glory of this latter house shall be gr.

2. *Last or latter end, ἄχαρις *acherith*.*

Num. 24. 14 shall do to thy people in the latter days

24. 20 but his latter end . . . that he perish forever

Dent. 4. 30 in the latter days, if thou turn to the LORD

31. 29 and evil will befall you in the latter days

Jer. 23. 20 in the latter days ye shall consider it per.

30. 24 in the latter days ye shall consider it

48. 47 the captivity of Moab in the latter days

49. 39 But it shall come to pass in the latter d.

Eze. 38. 8 in the latter years thou shalt come into

38. 16 it shall be in the latter days, and I will

Dan. 2. 28 known . . . what shall be in the latter days

10. 14 shall befall thy people in the latter days

Hos. 3. 5 the LORD and his goodness in the latter

3. *Late, latter, ὄψιμος *opsimos*.*

Jas. 5. 7 until he receive the early and latter rain

4. *Latter, ὄστερος *husteros*.*

1 Ti. 4. 1 that in the latter times some shall depart

LATTER (growth) —

The *latter growth, gathering, ἑσπέρη *legesh*.*

Amos 7. 1 of the shooting up of the latter growth

7. 1 the latter growth after the king's mowings

LATTER rain —

The *latter or gathered rain, ὑετός *malqosh*.*

Deut. 11. 14 the first rain, and the latter rain, that thou

Job 29. 23 opened their mouth wide . . . for . . . latter rain

Prov. 16. 15 his favour (is) as a cloud of the latter rain

Jer. 3. 3 Therefore . . . there hath been no latter rain

5. 24 giveth rain, both the former and the latter

Hos. 6. 3 as the latter (and) former rain into the e.

Joel 2. 23 the former rain, and the latter rain in the

Zech. 10. 1 Ask . . . rain in the time of the latter rain

LATTICE —

1. *Lattice, casement, ῥαβδ *eshnah*.*

Judg. 5. 28 cried through the lattice, Why is his cha.

2. *Lattices, ῥαβδ *charakkim*.*

Song 2. 9 looketh . . . showing himself through the l.

3. *Net or wreathed work, ῥαβδ *sebakah*.*

2 Ki. 1. 2 Ahaziah fell down through a lattice in his

LAUD, to —

To *applaud, ἐπαινέω *craineo*.*

Rom. 15. 11 Praise the Lord . . . laud him, all ye people

LAUGH, to —

1. *To scorn, ᾄδω *laug*.*

Job 9. 23 he will laugh at the trial of the innocent

Psa. 80. 6 and our enemies laugh among themselves

2. *Laughter, ᾄδω *tschog*.*

Gen. 21. 6 God hath made me to laugh . . . all that hear

3. To laugh, ᾄδω *tsachag*.

Gen. 17. 17 Abraham fell upon his face, and laughed

18. 12 Sarah laughed within herself, saying, Af.

18. 13 Wherefore did Sarah laugh, saying, Shall

18. 15 Sarah denied, saying, I laughed not ; for

18. 15 And he said, Nay ; but thou didst laugh

21. 6 (so that) all that hear will laugh with me

4. To laugh, ᾄδω *sachag*.

Job 5. 22 At destruction and famine thou shalt la.

29. 24 (If) I laughed on them, they believed (it)

41. 29 Darts are counted as stubble : he laugheth

Psa. 2. 4 He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh

37. 13 The LORD shall laugh at him ; for he seeth

52. 6 shall see, and fear, and shall laugh at him

59. 8 But thou, O LORD, shalt laugh at them

Prov. 1. 26 I also will laugh at your calamity ; I will

Ecc. 3. 4 A time to weep, and a time to laugh ; a

5. To laugh, γέλωδ *gelad*.

Luke 6. 21 Blessed . . . that weep now : for ye shall la.

6. 25 Wee unto you that laugh now ! for ye sh.

LAUGH to scorn, to —

1. *To scorn, ᾄδω *laug*.*

2 Ki. 19. 21 daughter of Zion . . . laughed thee to scorn

Job 22. 19 glad ; and the innocent laugh them to sc.

Neh. 2. 19 they laughed us to scorn, and despised

Psa. 22. 7 All they that see me laugh me to scorn

Isa. 37. 22 daughter of Zion . . . laughed thee to scorn

2. *To laugh, deride, ᾄδω *sachag*, 5.*

2 Ch. 30. 10 they laughed them to scorn, and mocked

3. Laughter, ᾄδω *tschog*.

Eze. 23. 32 thou shalt be laughed to scorn and had in

4. Laughter, derision, play, ᾄδω *sechog*.

Job 12. 4 the just upright (man) is laughed to scorn

5. *To laugh at, or down, καταγέλωδ *katagelad*.*

Matt. 9. 24 sleepeth. And they laughed him to scorn

Mark 5. 40 And they laughed him to scorn. But when

Luke 8. 53 And they laughed him to scorn, knowing

LAUGHING or laughter —

1. *Laughter, ᾄδω *sechog*.*

Job 8. 21 Till he fill thy mouth with laughing, and

Psa. 126. 2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter

Prov. 14. 13 Even in laughter the heart is sorrowful

Ecc. 1. 2 I said of laughter, (It is) mad ; and of m.

7. 3 Sorrow (is) better than laughter ; for by

7. 6 under a pot, so (is) the laughter of the fool

10. 19 A feast is made for laughter, and wine

2. Laughter, γέλωδ *gelad*.

Jas. 4. 9 let your laughter be turned to mourning

LAUNCH (forth or out), to —

1. *To lead up, launch out, ἀνάγω *anago*.*

Luke 8. 22 side of the lake. And they launched fo.

Acts 21. 1 we were gotten from them, and had lan.

27. 2 we launched, meaning to sail by the co.

27. 4 when we had launched from thence, we

2. *To lead up upon, launch forth, ἐπανάγω *epanago*.*

Luke 5. 4 Launch out into the deep, and let down

LAVER —

*Pan, laver, ῥαβδ *kiyyor*.*

Exod. 30. 18 Thou shalt also make a laver (of) brass

30. 28 all his vessels, and the laver and his foot

31. 9 his furniture, and the laver and his foot

35. 16 and all his vessels, the laver and his foot

38. 8 he made the laver (of) brass, and the foot

39. 39 and all his vessels, the laver and his foot

40. 7 thou shalt set the laver between the tent

40. 11 thou shalt anoint the laver and his foot

40. 30 he set the laver between the tent of the

Lev. 8. 11 both the laver and his foot, to sanctify

1 Ki. 7. 30 under the laver (were) undersetters mol.

7. 38 Then made he ten lavers of brass : one la.

7. 38 (and) every laver was four cubits : (and)

7. 38 upon every one of the ten bases one laver

7. 40 Hiram made the lavers, and the shovels

7. 43 the ten bases, and ten lavers on the bases

2 Ki. 16. 17 removed the laver from off them ; and

2 Ch. 4. 6 He made also ten lavers, and put five on

4. 14 He made also bases, and lavers made he

LAIVISH, to —

To *lightly esteem, pour forth, ῥαβδ *zul*.*

Isa. 46. 6 They lavish gold out of the bag, and we.

LAW —

1. *Law, sentence, ῥαβδ *dath*.*

Deut. 32. 2 from his right hand (went) a fiery law for

Ezra 7. 12, 21 a scribe of the law of the God of (his)

7. 14 according to the law of thy God which (is)

7. 25 judge . . . all such as know the laws of thy G.

7. 26 whosoever will not do the law of thy God

7. 26 and the law of the king, let judgment be

Esth. 1. 8 the drinking (was) according to the law

1. 13 toward all that knew law and judgment

1. 15 unto the queen Vashti according to the P.

1. 19 let it be written among the laws of the P.

3. 8 and their laws (are) diverse from all peo.

3. 8 neither keep they the king's laws : there.

4. 11 one law of his to put (him) to death, ex.

4. 16 go in . . . which (is) not according to the law

Dan. 5. 5 except we find (it), according to the law of

6. 8, 12 according to the law of the Medes and

6. 15 Know, O king, that the law of the Medes

7. 25 he shall . . . think to change times and laws

2. Statute, decree, ῥαβδ *choq*.

Gen. 47. 26 Joseph made it a law over the land of E.

1 Ch. 16. 17 hath confirmed the same to Jacob for a l

Psa. 94. 20 thee, which frameth mischief by a law?

105. 10 confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law

3. To decree, grave, ῥαβδ *chugag*.

Prov. 31. 5 Let they drink, and forget the law, and

4. Command, precept, charge, ῥαβδ *mitsah*.

Jer. 32. 11 which was sealed (according) to the law

5. Judgment, ῥαβδ *mishpat*.

Psa. 81. 4 this (was) a statute for Israel, (and) a law

6. Law, direction, ῥαβδ *torah*.

Gen. 26. 5 Because that Abraham obeyed . . . my laws

Exod. 12. 49 One law shall be to him that is home born

19. 9 that the LORD's law may be in thy mouth

16. 4 whether they will walk in my law, or no

16. 28 How long refuse ye to keep . . . my laws?

18. 16 know the statutes of God, and his laws

18. 20 shall teach them ordinances and laws

24. 12 will give thee tables of stone, and a law

Lev. 6. 9 This (is) the law of the burnt offering : It

6. 14 this (is) the law of the meat offering : the

6. 25 This (is) the law of the sin offering : In

7. 1 this (is) the law of the trespass offering

7. 7 one law for them : the priest that maketh

7. 11 this (is) the law of the sacrifice of peace

7. 37 This (is) the law of the burnt offering, of

11. 46 This (is) the law of the beasts, and of the

12. 7 This (is) the law for him that hath born a

13. 59 This (is) the law of the plague of leprosy

14. 2 This shall be the law of the leper in the

14. 32 This (is) the law (of him) in whom (is) the

14. 54 This (is) the law for all manner of plague

15. 7 when (it is) clean : this (is) the law of le.

15. 32 This (is) the law of him that hath an issue

26. 46 These (are) the statutes . . . and laws which

Num. 5. 29 This (is) the law of jealousies, when a wife

5. 30 priest shall execute upon her all this law

6. 13 this (is) the law of the Nazirite, when the

Neh. 8. 1 to bring the book of the law of Moses
8. 2 Ezra the priest brought the law before the
8. 3 (were attentive) unto the book of the law
8. 7 caused the people to understand the law
8. 8 So they read in the book, in the law of G.
8. 9 when they heard the words of the law
8. 13 even to understand the words of the law
8. 14 they found written in the law which the
8. 18 he read in the book of the law of God
9. 3 read in the book of the law of the LORD
9. 13 gavest them . . . true laws, good statutes and
9. 14 commandedst them . . . laws, by the hand of
9. 26 cast thy law behind their backs, and slew
9. 29 mightest bring them again unto thy law
9. 34 Neither have our kings . . . kept thy law; nor
10. 28 from the people of the lands unto the law
10. 29 to walk in God's law, which was given by
10. 34 to burn . . . as (it is) written in the law
10. 36 of our cattle, as (it is) written in the law
12. 44 portions of the law for the priests and L.
13. 3 came to pass, when they had heard the law
Job 22. 22 Receive, I pray thee, the law from his m.
Psa. 1. 2 in the law of the LORD; and in his law
19. 7 The law of the LORD (is) perfect, convert.
37. 31 The law of his God (is) in his heart; none
40. 8 I delight to do thy will . . . yea, thy law (is)
78. 1 Give ear, O my people, (to) my law: inc.
78. 5 appointed a law in Israel, which he com.
78. 10 kept not . . . and refused to walk in his law
89. 30 If his children forsake my law, and walk
94. 12 O LORD, and teachest him out of thy law
105. 45 observe his statutes, and keep his laws
110. 1 the undefiled . . . who walk in the law of the
119. 18 behold wondrous things out of thy law
119. 29 Remove . . . and grant me thy law graciously
119. 34 I shall keep thy law; yea, I shall observe
119. 44 So shall I keep thy law continually for
119. 51 (yet) have I not declined from thy law
119. 53 because of the wicked that forsake thy law
119. 55 remembered thy name . . . have kept thy law
119. 61 me: (but) I have not forgotten thy law
119. 70 fat as grease; (but) I delight in thy law
119. 72 The law of thy mouth (is) better unto me
119. 77 that I may live: for thy law (is) my deli.
119. 85 digged pits . . . which (are) not after thy law
119. 92 Unless thy law (had been) my delights, I
119. 97 O how love I thy law! it (is) my medit.
119. 109 In my hand: yet do I not forget thy law
119. 113 I hate (vain) thoughts: but thy law do I
119. 126 work; (for) they have made void thy law
119. 136 run down . . . because they keep not thy law
119. 142 Righteousness, and thy law (is) the truth
119. 150 draw nigh . . . they are far from thy law
119. 153 deliver me: for I do not forget thy law
119. 163 I hate and abhor lying; (but) thy law do
119. 165 Great peace have they which love thy law
119. 174 longed for thy salvation . . . and thy law
Prov. 1. 8 and forsake not the law of thy mother
3. 1 My son, forget not my law; but let thine
4. 2 good doctrine, forsake ye not my law
6. 20 and forsake not the law of thy mother
6. 23 law (is) light; and reproofs of instruction
7. 2 Keep . . . my law as the apple of thine eye
13. 14 The law of the wise (is) a fountain of life
28. 4 They that forsake the law praise the wi.
28. 4 such as keep the law contend with them
28. 7 Whoso keepeth the law (is) a wise son; but
28. 9 turneth away his ear from hearing the law
28. 18 but he that keepeth the law, happy (is) he
31. 26 and in her tongue (is) the law of kindness
Isa. 1. 10 give ear unto the law of our God, ye pe.
2. 3 for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and
5. 24 because they have cast away the law of the
8. 16 Bind up the testimony, seal the law am.
8. 20 To the law and to the testimony: if they
24. 5 because they have transgressed the laws
30. 9 children (that) will not hear the law of the
42. 4 earth; and the isles shall wait for his law
42. 21 magnify the law, and make (it) honourable
42. 24 neither were they obedient unto his law
51. 4 a law shall proceed from me, and I will
51. 7 the people in whose heart (is) my law; fear
Jer. 2. 8 they that handle the law knew me not: the
6. 10 not hearkened unto my words, nor to my l.
8. 8 We (are) wise, and the law of the LORD (is)
9. 13 Because they have forsaken my law which
16. 11 forsaken me, and have not kept my law
18. 18 for the law shall not perish from the pri.
26. 4 to walk in my law, which I have set before
31. 33 I will put my law in their inward parts
32. 23 obeyed not . . . neither walked in thy law
44. 10 neither have they . . . walked in my law, nor
44. 23 not obeyed . . . nor walked in his law
Lam. 2. 9 the law (is) no more; her prophets also
Eze. 7. 26 the law shall perish from the priest, and
22. 26 Her priests have violated my law, and have
43. 11 show them . . . all the laws thereof; and wr.
43. 12 the law of the house . . . the law of the house
44. 5 I say unto thee concerning . . . all the laws
44. 24 they shall keep my laws and my statutes
Dan. 9. 10 to walk in his laws, which he set before
11. 1 Yea, all Israel have transgressed thy law
9. 11 the oath that (is) written in the law of M.
9. 13 written in the law of Moses, all this evil
Hos. 4. 6 thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I
8. 1 they have . . . trespassed against my law
8. 12 written to him the great things of my law
Amos 2. 4 they have despised the law of the LORD
Mic. 4. 2 for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the
Hab. 1. 4 Therefore the law is slackened, and judgm.
Zeph. 3. 4 her priests have . . . done violence to the law
Hag. 2. 11 Ask now the priests (concerning) the law

Zech. 7. 12 they should hear the law, and the words
Mal. 2. 6 The law of truth was in his mouth, and
2. 7 they should seek the law at his mouth: for
2. 8 have caused many to stumble at the law
2. 9 not kept . . . but have been partial in the law
4. 4 Remember ye the law of Moses my serv.

7. Belonging to the forum, ἀγοραίως agoraios.

Acts 19. 38 the law is open, and there are deputies

8. A law, ordinance, custom, νόμος nomos.

Matt. 5. 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the l.
5. 18 shall in no wise pass from the law, till all
7. 12 do ye even so to them: for this is the law
11. 13 all the prophets and the law prophesied
12. 5 have ye not read in the law, how that on
22. 36 (is) the great commandment in the law?
22. 40 On these two . . . hang all the law and the
23. 23 omitted the weightier (matters) of the law
Luke 2. 22 when the days . . . according to the law of M.
2. 23 it is written in the law of the Lord, Every
2. 24 that which is said in the law of the Lord
2. 27 to do for him after the custom of the law
2. 29 performed all things according to the law
10. 26 What is written in the law? how readest
16. 16 The law and the prophets (were) until J.
16. 17 it is easier . . . than one tittle of the law to
24. 44 which were written in the law of Moses
John 1. 17 For the law was given by Moses, (but) gr.
1. 45 found him of whom Moses in the law, and
1. 19 Did not Moses give you the law, and (yet)
7. 19 none of you keepeth the law? Why go ye
7. 23 the law of Moses should not be broken
7. 49 people . . . knoweth not the law are cursed
7. 51 Doth our law judge (any) man before it
8. 5 [Moses in the law commanded us, that]
8. 17 It is also written in your law, that the
10. 34 Is it not written in your law, I said, Ye
12. 34 We have heard out of the law that Christ
15. 25 the word . . . that is written in their law, They
18. 31 and judge him according to your law
19. 7 We have a law, and by our law he ought
Acts 6. 13 blasphemous words against this . . . law
7. 53 Who have received the law by the dispo.
13. 15 after the reading of the law and the prop.
13. 39 could not be justified by the law of Moses
15. 5 command (them) to keep the law of Moses
15. 24 [Ye must] be circumcised, and keep the l.
15. 28 Men to worship God contrary to the law
18. 15 But if it be a question of . . . your law, look
21. 20 believe; and they are all zealous of the law
21. 24 also walkest orderly, and keepest the law
21. 28 This is the man that teacheth . . . the law
22. 3 perfect manner of the law of the fathers
22. 12 a devout man according to the law, having
23. 3 for sittest thou to judge me after the law
23. 29 to be accused of questions of their law, but
24. 6 [would have judged according to our law]
24. 14 all things which are written in the law
25. 8 Neither against the law of the Jews, neit.
28. 23 both out of the law of Moses, and (out of)
Rom 2. 12 in the law shall be judged by the law
2. 13 For not the hearers of (the) law (are) just
2. 13 but the doers of (the) law shall be justified
2. 14 the Gentiles, which have not the law, do
2. 14 by nature the things contained in the law
2. 14 these, having not the law, are a law unto
2. 15 Which show the work of the law written
2. 17 art called a Jew, and retest in (the) law
2. 18 excellent, being instructed out of the law
2. 20 of knowledge and of the truth in the law
2. 23 boast of the law, through breaking the law
2. 25 verily propheth, if thou keep the law: but
2. 25 if thou be a breaker of the law, thy cir.
2. 26 keep the righteousness of the law, shall
2. 27 which is by nature, if it fulfil the law, ju.
2. 27 by the letter . . . dost transgress the law?
2. 29 we know that what things soever the law
3. 19 if saith to them who are under the law
3. 20 by the deeds of the law there shall no flesh
3. 20 for by the law (is) the knowledge of sin
3. 21 the righteousness of God without the law
3. 21 witnessed by the law and the prophets
3. 27 what law? of works? Nay; but by the law
3. 28 justified by faith without . . . deeds of the l.
3. 31 Do we then make void the law through
3. 31 God forbid: yea, we establish the law
4. 13 to his seed, through the law, but through
4. 14 For if they which are of the law (be) heirs
4. 15 the law worketh wrath: for where no law
4. 16 not to that only which is of the law, but
5. 13 For until the law sin was in the world
5. 13 sin is not imputed when there is no law
5. 20 the law entered, that the offence might ab.
6. 14 ye are not under the law, but under grace
6. 15 because we are not under the law, but
7. 1 them that know the law, how that the law
7. 2 which hath an husband is bound by the l.
7. 2 she is loosed from the law of (her) husband
7. 3 husband be dead, she is free from that law
7. 4 ye also are become dead to the law by the
7. 5 the motions of sins, which were by the law
7. 6 we are delivered from the law, that being
7. 7 What shall we say then? (Is) the law sin?
7. 7 Nay, I had not known sin but by the law
7. 7 except the law had said, Thou shalt not
7. 8 For without the law sin (was) dead
7. 9 I was alive without the law once: but
7. 12 the law (is) holy, and the commandment I
7. 14 we know that the law is spiritual: but I
7. 16 I consent unto the law that (it is) good
7. 21 I find then a law, that, when I would do

Rom. 7. 22 I delight in the law of God after the inward
7. 23 law in my members, warring aga. the law
7. 23 to the law of sin which is in my members
7. 25 the law of God, but with the flesh the law
8. 2 the law of the spirit of life in Christ Jesus
8. 2 made me free from the law of sin and de.
8. 3 what the law could not do, in that it was
8. 4 That the righteousness of the law might
8. 7 it is not subject to the law of God, neither
9. 31 Israel, which followed after the law of
9. 31 hath not attained to the law of righteous.
9. 32 but as it were by the works [of the law]
10. 4 For Christ (is) the end of the law for right.
10. 5 describeth the righteousness . . . of the law
13. 8 that loveth another hath fulfilled the law
13. 10 therefore love (is) the fulfilling of the law
1 Co. 7. 39 The wife is bound [by the law] as long as
9. 8 a man? or saith not the law the same also?
9. 9 For it is written in the law of Moses, Thou
9. 20 that are under the law, as under the law
9. 20 I might gain them that are under the law
14. 21 the law it is written, With (men of) other
14. 21 be under obedience, as also saith the law
15. 56 Thesling . . . and . . . strength of sin (is) the law
16. 26 man is not justified by . . . works of the law
2. 16 not . . . of the law: for by . . . works of the law
2. 19 I through the law am dead to the law, that
2. 21 if righteousness (come) by the law, then
3. 2 the spirit by the works of the law, or by the
3. 5 by the works of the law, or by the hearing
3. 10 as many as are of the works of the law are
3. 10 which are written in the book of the law
3. 11 that no man is justified by the law in the
3. 12 the law is not of faith: but, The man that
3. 13 redeemed us from the curse of the law
3. 17 the law, which was four hundred and th.
3. 17 if the inheritance (be) of the law, (it is)
3. 19 Wherefore then (serveth) the law? It was
3. 21 (is) the law then against the promises of
3. 21 a law given which could have given life
3. 21 righteousness should have been by the law
3. 23 we were kept under the law, shunt unto
3. 23 Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster
4. 4 Son, made of a woman . . . under the law
4. 5 To redeem them that were under the law
4. 21 be under the law, do ye not hear the law?
5. 3 testify . . . he is a debtor to do the whole law
5. 4 whosoever of you are justified by the law
5. 14 For all the law is fulfilled in . . . word, (even)
5. 18 led by the spirit, ye are not under the law
5. 23 temperance: against such there is no law
6. 2 Bear ye . . . burdens, and so fulfil the law of
6. 13 they . . . who are circumcised keep the law
Eph. 2. 15 the enmity . . . the law of commandments
Phil. 3. 5 Hebrew . . . as touching the law, a Pharisee
3. 6 touching the righteousness, which is in the law
3. 9 own righteousness, which is of the law
1 Ti. 8. 9 we know that the law (is) good, if a man
1. 9 the law is not made for a righteous man
Heb. 7. 5 tithes of the people according to the law
7. 12 made of necessity a change also of the law
7. 16 not after the law of a carnal commandm.
7. 19 For the law made nothing perfect: but
7. 28 the law maketh men high priests which
7. 28 word of the oath, which was since the law
8. 4 priests that offer gifts according to the law
8. 10 I will put my laws into their mind, and
8. 10 to all the people according to [the] law
9. 22 almost all things are by the law purged
10. 1 the law having a shadow of good things
10. 8 burnt offerings . . . are offered by [the] law
10. 16 I will put my laws into their hearts, and
10. 28 He that despised Moses' law died without
Jas. 1. 25 whoso looketh into the perfect law of lib.
2. 8 If ye fulfil the royal law according to the
2. 9 are convinced of the law as transgressors
2. 10 For whosoever shall keep the whole law
2. 11 thou art become a transgressor of the law
2. 12 that shall be judged by the law of liberty
4. 11 evil of the law, and judgeth the law: but
4. 11 judge the law, thou art not a doer of the l.

[See also Daughter, doctor, father, mother, sister, son, sue, teacher, transgress.]

LAW, manner of —

Judgment, δίκη dikhē.

Lev. 24. 22 Ye shall have one manner of law, as well

LAW, about the —

Legal, belonging to law, νομικός nomikos.

Titus 3. 9 But avoid . . . strivings about the law; for

LAW, contrary to the —

To act aside from law, παρανομέω paranomeō.

Acts 23. 3 me to be smitten contrary to the law?

LAW, giving of the —

Lawgiving, νομοθεσία nomothesia.

Rom. 9. 4 the covenants, and the giving of the law

LAW, to go to, or sue at the —

1. To have a lawsuit, ἔχω κρίμα echō krima.

1 Co. 6. 7 because ye go to law one with another

2. To judge, sift, κρίνω krinō.

Matt. 5. 40 if any man will sue thee at the law, and

1 Co. 6. 1 Dare any of you . . . go to law before the un.

6. 6 But brother goeth to law with brother, and

LAW, to receive the —

To sit, appoint or give a law, νομοθετέω nomotheteō.

Heb. 7. 11 for under it the people received the law

LAW, transgression of the —Lawlessness, ἀνομία *anomia*.

1 Jo. 3. 4 for sin is the transgression of the law

LAW, under the —Within law, ἐννομος *ennomos*.

1 Co. 9. 21 but under the law [to Christ], that I might

LAW, without —1. Lawless, ἀνομος *anomos*.1 Co. 9. 21 To them that are without law, as without I.
9. 21 being not without law to God, but under
9. 21 I might gain them that are without law2. Lawlessness, ἀνομία *anomia*.

Rom. 2. 12 without law shall also perish without law

LAWFUL —1. Judgment, δίκαιος *mishpat*.Eze. 18. 5 if a man do... that which is lawful and right
18. 19 When the son hath done that which is I.
18. 21 and do that which is lawful and right, he
18. 27 doeth that which is lawful and right, he
33. 14. 19 and do that which is lawful and right
33. 16 he hath done that which is lawful and right.2. Right, righteous, just, rigid, δίκαιος *tsaddiq*.

Isa. 49. 24 Shall the prey be taken... or the lawful cap.

3. In conformity to law, ἐννομος *ennomos*.

Acts 19. 39 it shall be determined in a lawful assembly

LAWFUL, to be —1. A ruler, ἐξουσία *shallit*.

Ezra 7. 24 it shall not be lawful to impose toll, tribute

2. It is privileged, authorized, ἐξουσία *exesti*.Matt. 23. 2 thy disciples do that which is not lawful
12. 4 which was not lawful for him to eat, nei.
12. 10 Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath days?
12. 12 Is it lawful to do well on the sabbath days
14. 4 John said... It is not lawful for thee to
19. 3 Is it lawful for a man to put away his w.
20. 15 Is it not lawful for me to do what I will with
22. 17 Is it lawful to give tribute unto Cesar, or
27. 6 It is not lawful for us to put them into the
Mark 2. 24 why do they... that which is not lawful?
2. 26 which is not lawful to eat but for the priests
3. 4 Is it lawful to do good on the sabbath
6. 18 Is it not lawful for thee to have thy broth.
10. 2 Is it lawful for a man to put away (his) w?
12. 14 Is it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or
Luke 6. 2 Why do ye say that which is not lawful to do
6. 9 Is it not lawful to eat but for the p.
6. 9 Is it lawful on the sabbath days to do good
14. 3 Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath day?
20. 12 Is it lawful for us to give tribute unto C.
John 5. 10 it is not lawful for thee to carry (thy) bed
18. 31 It is not lawful for us to put any man to
Acts 16. 21 teach customs... not lawful for us to receive
22. 25 Is it lawful for you to scourge a man that
1 Co. 6. 12 All things are lawful... all things are law.
10. 23. 23 All things are lawful for me, but all
2 Co. 12. 4 which it is not lawful for a man to utterMark 2. 24 why do they... that which is not lawful?
2. 26 which is not lawful to eat but for the priests
3. 4 Is it lawful to do good on the sabbath
6. 18 Is it not lawful for thee to have thy broth.
10. 2 Is it lawful for a man to put away (his) w?
12. 14 Is it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or
Luke 6. 2 Why do ye say that which is not lawful to do
6. 9 Is it not lawful to eat but for the p.
6. 9 Is it lawful on the sabbath days to do good
14. 3 Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath day?
20. 12 Is it lawful for us to give tribute unto C.
John 5. 10 it is not lawful for thee to carry (thy) bed
18. 31 It is not lawful for us to put any man to
Acts 16. 21 teach customs... not lawful for us to receive
22. 25 Is it lawful for you to scourge a man that
1 Co. 6. 12 All things are lawful... all things are law.
10. 23. 23 All things are lawful for me, but all
2 Co. 12. 4 which it is not lawful for a man to utterJohn 5. 10 it is not lawful for thee to carry (thy) bed
18. 31 It is not lawful for us to put any man to
Acts 16. 21 teach customs... not lawful for us to receive
22. 25 Is it lawful for you to scourge a man that
1 Co. 6. 12 All things are lawful... all things are law.
10. 23. 23 All things are lawful for me, but all
2 Co. 12. 4 which it is not lawful for a man to utterJohn 5. 10 it is not lawful for thee to carry (thy) bed
18. 31 It is not lawful for us to put any man to
Acts 16. 21 teach customs... not lawful for us to receive
22. 25 Is it lawful for you to scourge a man that
1 Co. 6. 12 All things are lawful... all things are law.
10. 23. 23 All things are lawful for me, but all
2 Co. 12. 4 which it is not lawful for a man to utter**LAWFULLY** —Lawfully, according to law, νομίμως *nomimios*.1 Ti. 1. 8 the law (is) good, if a man use it lawfully
2 Ti. 2. 5 is he not crowned, except he strive lawf.**LAWGIVER** —1. To grave, decree, παρὰ *chaqar*, 3a.Gen. 49. 10 nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until
Num. 18. 18 digged it by (the direction of) the lawgiver
Deut. 33. 21 there, (in) a portion of the lawgiver, (was)
Psa. 60. 7 strength of mine head: Judah (is) my la.
108. 8 strength of mine head: Judah (is) my la.
Isa. 33. 22 LORD (is) our lawgiver, the LORD (is) our2. One who gives a law, νομοθέτης *nomothetes*.

Jas. 4. 12 There is one lawgiver, who is able to save

LAWLESS —Lawless, ἀνομος *anomos*.

1 Ti. 1. 9 but for the lawless and disobedient, for

LAWYER —Lawyer, belonging to the law, νομικός *nomikos*.Matt. 23. 35 Then one of them, (which was) a lawyer
Luke 7. 30 the Pharisees and lawyers rejected the
10. 25 Then answered one of the lawyers, and
11. 45 Woe unto you also, (ye) lawyers! for ye
11. 46 Woe unto you, lawyers! for ye have taken
11. 52 Jesus answering spake unto the lawyers
Titus 3. 13 Bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on**LAY**, to —1. To full, נָפַל *naphal*.

Judg. 4. 22 behold, Sisera lay dead, and the nail (was)

2. To cause to lie down, רָבַץ *rabats*, 5.

Isa. 54. 11 I will lay thy stones with fair colours, and

3. A lying, שָׁקַב *shekabah*.Exod. 16. 13 in the morning the dew lay round about
16. 14 And when the dew that lay was gone up4. To send sickness, חָלָה *chalah*, 3.

Deut. 29. 22 sicknesses which the LORD hath laid upon

5. To give, יָצַק *yehab*.

Ezra 5. 16 laid the foundation of the house of God

6. To leave, לָיַץ *yanach*, 5.Judg. 6. 20 lay (them) upon this rock, and pour out
1 Ki. 13. 29 laid it upon the ass, and brought it back
13. 30 And he laid his carcase in his own grave

1 Ki. 13. 31 When I am dead... lay my bones beside his

Eze. 40. 42 whereupon also they laid the instruments

42. 13 there shall they lay the most holy things

42. 14 there they shall lay their garments wher.

44. 19 lay them in the holy chambers, and they

7. To found, lay a foundation, יָסַד *yasad*.

2 Ch. 31. 7 they began to lay the foundation of the

Psa. 104. 5 (Who) laid the foundations of the earth

8. To cast, יָרַךְ *yarah*.

Job 38. 6 or who laid the corner stone thereof

9. To let escape, הִצִּיל *hatsil*, 3.

Isa. 34. 15 shall the great owl make her nest, and lay

10. A sending or stretching forth, מִשְׁלַּח *mishloach*.

Isa. 11. 14 they shall lay their hand upon Edom and

11. To cause to rest, leave, put down, נָחַם *nach*, 5.

Isa. 30. 32 which the LORD shall lay upon him, (it)

12. To stretch out, מָדַד *natah*, 5.

Hos. 11. 4 I drew them, and I laid meat unto them

13. To set up, נָסַב *natsab*, 5.

2 Sa. 18. 17 laid a very great heap of stones upon him

14. To lift up, מָסַב *nasa*.

2 Ki. 9. 25 Ahab... the LORD laid this burden upon

15. To give, נָתַן *nathan*.

Gen. 15. 10 and laid each piece one against another

Exod. 7. 4 that I may lay my hand upon Egypt, and

Deut. 7. 15 will lay them upon all (them) that hate

11. 26 God shall lay the fear of you and the dr.

26. 6 afflicted us, and laid upon us hard bond.

1 Sa. 6. 8 lay it upon the cart; and put the jewels

1 Ki. 18. 23 and lay (it) on wood, and put no fire (on.)

2 Ki. 5. 23 and laid (them) upon two of his servants

2 Ch. 31. 6 brought in the tithe... and laid (them) by

Neh. 13. 5 where aforetime they laid the meat offer.

Psa. 119. 110 The wicked have laid a snare for me

Eccl. 7. 2 end... and the living will lay (it) to his h.

Isa. 22. 22 the key of the house of David will I lay

Jer. 6. 21 I will lay stumbling blocks before this p.

Eze. 3. 20 and I lay a stumbling block before him

4. 1 lay it before thee, and pourst a pour on it

4. 1 lay siege against it, and build a fort aga.

4. 5 For I have laid upon thee the years of

4. 8 I will lay bands upon thee, and thou shalt

6. 5 I will lay the dead carcases of the child.

25. 14 I will lay my vengeance upon Edom by

25. 17 when I shall lay my vengeance upon them

25. 17 I will lay thee before kings, that they may

32. 5 I will lay thy flesh upon the mountains

32. 27 have laid their swords upon their heads

32. 28 For I will lay the land most desolate, and

32. 29 when I have laid the land most desolate

36. 29 will increase it, and lay no famine upon

37. 6 I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring

Jon. 1. 14 lay not upon us innocent blood: for thou

Zech. 3. 9 the stone that I have laid before Joshua

16. To sustain, support, סָמַךְ *samak*.

Lev. 3. 2. 8. 13 he shall lay his hand upon the head

4. 4 shall lay his hand upon the bullock's head

4. 15 shall lay their hands upon the head of

4. 24. 29. 33 he shall lay his hand upon the head

8. 14. 18. 22 Aaron and his sons laid their hands

16. 21 Aaron shall lay both his hands upon the

24. 14 let all that heard... lay their hands upon

Num. 8. 12 the Levites shall lay their hands upon the

27. 18 Take thee Joshua... and lay thine hand

27. 23 he laid his hands upon him, and gave him

Deut. 34. 9 for Moses had laid his hands upon him

2 Ch. 29. 23 he goats... and they laid their hands upon

17. To cause to pass over, put away, מָסַח *abar*, 5.

Jon. 3. 6 and he laid his robe from him, and cove

18. To cause to meet, פָּגַע *paga*, 5.

Isa. 53. 6 LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us

19. To put, place, set, שָׂם, שָׂמָה *sum, sim*.

Gen. 9. 23 laid (it) upon their shoulders, and

22. 6 laid (it) upon Isaac his son; and he took

22. 9 and laid him on the altar upon the wood

30. 41 Jacob laid the rods before the eyes of the

Exod. 2. 3 she laid (it) in the flags by the river's brink

5. 8 ye shall lay upon them; ye shall not dim.

7. 1 laid before their faces all these words wh.

22. 25 neither shalt thou lay upon him usury

Lev. 2. 15 thou shalt put oil upon it, and lay frank.

Num. 11. 11 that thou layest the burden of all this p.

16. 2 put fire in them, and laid incense thereon

Josh. 8. 2 lay thee an ambush for the city behind it

10. 27 and laid great stones in the cave's mouth

Judg. 9. 48 took it, and laid (it) on his shoulder, and

18. 19 Hold thy peace, lay thine hand upon thy

1 Sa. 6. 11 they laid the ark of the LORD upon the cart

11. 2 and lay (it) for a reproach upon all Israel

15. 2 how he laid (wait) for him in the way, when

19. 13 Michal took an image, and laid (it) in the

25. 18 hundred cakes of figs, and laid... on asses

2 Sa. 13. 19 laid her hand on her head, and went on

1 Ki. 18. 23 and lay (it) on wood, and put no fire (under)

18. 33 and cut the bullock in pieces, and laid

2 Ki. 4. 29 and lay my staff upon the face of the child

4. 31 laid the staff upon the face of the child

10. 8 Lay ye them in two heaps at the entering

11. 16 they laid hands on her; and she went by

20. 7 they took and laid (it) on the boil, and he

2 Ch. 23. 15 So they laid hands on her: and when she

Esth. 10. 1 And the king Ahasuerus laid a tribute upon

Job 21. 5 Mark me... lay... hand upon (your) mouth

24. 12 Men groan... yet God layeth not folly (to)

29. 9 princes refrained talking, and laid (their)

Job 34. 23 For he will not lay upon man more (than

36. 5 Who hath laid the measures thereof, if thou

40. 4 Behold... I will lay mine hand upon my

41. 8 Lay thine hand upon him, remember the

Psa. 66. 12 Thou... thou laidst affliction upon our loins

79. 1 O God... they have laid Jerusalem on heaps

Isa. 13. 9 to lay the land desolate: and he shall des.

28. 17 Judgment also will I lay to the line, and

42. 25 it burned him, yet he laid (it) not to heart

47. 7 that thou didst not lay these... to thy heart

51. 23 thou hast laid thy body as the ground, and

57. 1 The righteous perisheth, and no man lay

57. 11 nor laid (it) to thy heart? have not I held

Jer. 9. 8 peaceably... but in heart he layeth his wait

12. 1 desolate, because no man layeth (it) to he.

Eze. 4. 4 lay the iniquity of the house of Israel upon

11. 7 Your slain, whom ye have laid in the mi.

16. 12 they shall lay thy stones and thy timber

35. 4 I will lay thy cities waste, and thou shalt

39. 21 and my hand that I have laid upon them

Joel 1. 7 He hath laid my vine waste, and barked

Obad. 7 (they that eat) thy bread have laid a wo.

Mic. 1. 7 and all the idols thereof will I lay desol.

5. 1 he hath laid siege against us; they shall

7. 16 they shall lay... hand upon... month, their

Zech. 7. 14 for they laid the pleasant land desolate

Mal. 1. 3 I hated Esau, and laid his mountains and

2. 2 if ye will not lay (it) to heart, to give glory

2. 2 cursed... because ye do not lay (it) to heart

20. To make equal, compare, place, שָׁוָה *shavah*, 3.

Psa. 21. 5 honour and majesty hast thou laid upon

89. 19 I have laid help upon (one that is) mighty

119. 30 the way of truth; thy judgments have I la.

21. To set, נָשָׂא *shath*.

Gen. 48. 14 and laid (it) upon Ephraim's head, who

48. 17 when Joseph saw that his father laid his

Exod. 22. 22 as the woman's husband will lay upon him

Num. 12. 11 lay not the sin upon us, wherein we have

Ruth 3. 15 laid (it) on her: and she went into a

4. 16 Naomi took the child, and laid it in her

Job 9. 33 daysman... might lay his hand upon us

Psa. 84. 3 for herself, where she may lay her young

88. 6 Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in

139. 5 Thou hast beset... and laid thine hand upon

Isa. 5. 6 I will lay it waste: it shall not be pruned

22. To cause to lie down, שָׁכַב *shakab*, 5.

1 Ki. 3. 20 laid it in her bosom, and laid her dead

17. 19 carried him... and laid him upon his own

2 Ki. 4. 21 she went up, and laid him on the bed of

2 Ch. 16. 14 laid him in the bed which was filled with

23. To cause to tabernacle, שָׁכַן *shakan*, 5.

Psa. 7. 5 and lay mine honour in the dust. Selah

24. To send forth, מָסַח *shalach*.

Gen. 22. 12 Lay not thine hand upon the lad, neither

37. 22 Shed no blood... and lay no hand upon him

Exod. 24. 11 And upon the nobles... he laid not his hand

Esth. 2. 21 sought to lay hand on the king Ahasuerus

3. 6 he thought scorn to lay hands on Morde.

6. 2 sought to lay hand on the king Ahasuerus

8. 7 because he laid his hand upon the Jews

9. 2 to lay hand on such as sought their hurt

9. 10 on the spoil laid they not their hand

9. 15 but on the prey they laid not their hand

9. 16 but their hands on their hands on the prey

Neh. 13. 21 if ye do (so) again, I will lay hands on you

Obad. 13 nor have laid (hands) on their substance

25. To send forth, מָסַח *shalach*, 3.

Prov. 31. 19 She layeth her hands to the spindle, and

26. To lay back or up, ἀνακλίνω *anaklino*.

Luke 2. 7 laid him in a manger; because there was

27. To cast, throw, βάλλω *ballō*.

- Acts 9. 37 washed, they laid (her) in an upper cham.
13. 29 from the tree, and laid (him) in a sepulchre.
Rom. 9. 30 I lay in Sion a stumbling stone and rock
1 Co. 3. 10 I have laid the foundation, and another
3. 11 For other foundation can no man lay than
1 Pe. 2. 6 I lay in Sion a chief corner stone, elect
33. To bear, carry, *φέρω phērō*.
Acts 25. 7 laid many and grievous complaints agai.
[See also Beams, dying, foundation, hands, heavily, hold, low, plaster, pledge, siege, snare, wait, waste.]
LAY along, to —
To fall, *πέσῃ napthal*.
Judg. 7. 12 all the children of the east lay along in
7. 13 and overturned it, that the tent lay along
LAY apart or aside, to —
1. To put away, *ἀποτίθεμαι apotithēmai*.
Heb. 12. 1 let us lay aside every weight, and the sin
Jas. 1. 21 Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and su.
1 Pe. 2. 1 Wherefore laying aside all malice, and all
2. To send away, *ἀφίημι aphiehēmi*.
Mark 7. 8 For, laying aside the commandment of G.
3. To put, place, *τίθεμι tithēmi*.
John 13. 4 laid aside his garments; and took a towel
LAY at, to —
To attain, overtake, cause to reach, *ἵκνῃ nasag*, 5.
Job 41. 26 The sword of him that layeth at him can.
LAY away or by, to —
To turn aside, *στρίβῃ sur*, 5.
Gen. 38. 19 laid by her veil from her, and put on the
Eze. 26. 16 lay away their robes, and put off their
LAY down, to —
1. To leave, put down, *ἵκῃ yanach*, 5.
Josh. 4. 8 where they lodged, and laid them down
2. To (cause to) stretch out, *ἵκῃ natach*, 5.
Amos 2. 8 And they lay (themselves) down upon cl.
3. To put, place, *τίθεῖ, τίθῃ sim, sum*.
Job 17. 3 Lay down now, put me in a surety with.
4. To put away or off, *ἀποτίθεμαι apotithēmai*.
Acts 7. 58 the witnesses laid down their clothes at
5. To put, place, *τίθεμι tithēmi*.
Luke 10. 21 thou takest up that thou layest not down
19. 22 taking up that I laid not down and reap.
John 10. 15 know I, and I lay down my life for the
10. 17 because I lay down my life, that I might
10. 18 I lay it down. I have power to lay it down
13. 37 Lord. I will lay down my life for thy sake
13. 38 Will thou lay down thy life for my sake?
15. 13 that a man lay down his life for his friends
Acts 4. 35 And laid (them) down at the apostles' feet
1 Jo. 3. 16 because he laid down his life for us; and
3. 16 we ought to lay down. lives for the bret.
6. To put or place under, *ὑποτίθεμι hypotithēmi*.
Rom. 16. 4 Who have for my life laid down their own
LAY for; to — [See Foundation.]
LAY even with the ground, to —
To raise to the ground, *ἐδαφίζῃ edaphizō*.
Luke 19. 44 And shall lay thee even with the ground
LAY hold (of, on or upon), to —
1. To lay or keep hold on, *ἵκῃ achaz*.
2 Sa. 2. 21 lay thee hold on one of the young men, and
Eccl. 2. 3 to lay hold on folly, till I might see what
Isa. 5. 29 they shall roar, and lay hold of the prey
2. To catch, capture, keep hold, *ἵκῃ taphas*.
Deut 21. 19 shall his father and his mother lay hold on
22. 28 lay hold on her, and lie with her, and they
1 Ki. 13. 4 saying, Lay hold on him. And his hand
LAY in — [See Order.]
LAY meat, to —
To give to eat, *ἵκῃ akal*, 5.
Hos. 11. 4 I drew them. and I laid meat unto them
LAY on or upon, to —
1. To cast or throw upon, *ἐπιβάλλῃ epiballō*.
Matt 26. 50 Then came they, and laid hands on Jesus
Mark 14. 46 they laid their hands on him, and took him
Luke 20. 19 the same hour sought to lay hands on him
21. 12 shall lay their hands on you, and persec.
John 7. 30 no man laid hands on him, because his
7. 44 taken him; but no man laid hands on him
Acts 4. 3 they laid hands on them, and put. in hold
5. 18 laid their hands on the apostles, and put
21. 27 the Jews. when they saw. laid hands on
2. To lie or be laid upon, *ἐπικεῖμαι epikeimai*.
John 11. 38 It was a cave, and a stone lay upon it
21. 9 they saw a fire of coals there, and fish laid
Acts 27. 20 And when. no small tempest lay on (us)
3. To put or place upon, *ἐπιτίθεμι epitithēmi*.
Matt. 9. 18 come and lay thy hand upon her, and she
19. 15 he laid (his) hands on them, and departed
23. 4 lay. on men's shoulders; but they. will
Mark 5. 23 come and lay thy hands on her, that she
6. 5 save that he laid his hands upon a few
16. 18 they shall lay hands on the sick, and they
Luke 4. 40 he laid his hands on every one of them, and
13. 13 he laid (his) hands on her: and immediately
15. 5 And. he layeth (it) on his shoulders, rej.
23. 26 on him they laid the cross, that he might
Acts 6. 6 they had prayed, they laid (their) hands on
8. 17 Then laid they (their) hands on them, and

- Acts 8. 19 that on whomsoever I lay hands, he may
13. 3 laid (their) hands on them, they sent (them)
15. 28 to lay upon you no greater burden than
16. 23 when they had laid many stripes upon
19. 6 when Paul had laid (his) hands upon them
28. 3 had gathered a bundle of sticks, and laid
28. 8 and laid his hands on him, and healed him
1 Ti. 5. 22 Lay hands suddenly on no man, neither
Rev. 1. 17 he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto
LAY open, to —
To spread forth or abroad, *παράσῃ paras*.
Prov. 13. 16 knowledge: but a fool layeth open (his) folly
LAY out, to —
1. To cause to go out, expend, *ἵκῃ yalsa*, 5.
2 Ki. 12. 11 laid it out to the carpenters and builders
2. To pour out, *ἵκῃ yatsug*, 5.
Josh. 7. 23 brought. and laid them out before the L.
LAY privily, to —
To hide, secrete, *ἵκῃ taman*.
Psa. 31. 4 the net that they laid privily for me
64. 5 they commune of lay. snares privily; they
142. 3 In the way. I have they privily laid a snare
LAY self down, to —
To lie down, *ἵκῃ shakab*.
Ruth 3. 4 and uncover his feet, and lay thee down
3. 7 and uncovered his feet, and laid her down
2 Sa. 13. 5 Lay thee down on thy bed, and make th.
1 Ki. 19. 6 did eat and drink, and laid him down ag.
21. 4 he laid him down upon his bed, and tur.
Psa. 3. 5 I laid me down and slept; I awaked; for
4. 8 I will both lay me down in peace, and sl.
LAY sick of —
To hold or press together, *συνέχῃ sunechō*.
Acts 28. 8 that the father of Publius lay sick of a fe.
LAY to the charge of, to —
1. To set, place, *τίθεμι histēmi*.
Acts 7. 60 cried. Lord, lay not this sin to their ch.
2. To count, reckon, *λογίζομαι logizomai*.
2 Ti. 4. 16 that it may not be laid to their charge
LAY snare, to —
To lay a snare, *ἵκῃ yagash*.
Jer. 14. 9 Keep me from the snares. they have laid
Jer. 50. 24 I have laid a snare for thee, and thou art
LAY to — [See Charge.]
LAY unto, to —
To put toward, add to, *προστίθεμι prostithēmi*.
Acts 13. 36 was laid unto his fathers, and saw corr.
LAY unto charge, to —
To give, *ἵκῃ nathan*.
Deut 21. 8 lay not. unto thy people of Israel's cha.
LAY up, to —
1. To put down, leave, *ἵκῃ yanach*, 5.
Gen. 39. 16 she laid up his garment by her until his I.
Exod. 16. 23 that which remaineth over lay up for you
16. 24 they laid it up till the morning, as Moses
16. 33 lay it up before the LORD, to be kept for
16. 34 so Aaron laid it up before the Testimony
Num 17. 4 thou shalt lay them up in the tabernacle
17. 7 Moses laid up the rods before the LORD in
19. 9 lay. up without the camp in a clean place
Deut 14. 28 bring forth. and shalt lay (it) up within
1 Sa. 10. 25 wrote. in a book, and laid (it) up before
2. To put down, *ἵκῃ nechath*, 5.
Ezra 6. 1 where the treasures were laid up in Baby.
3. To give, *ἵκῃ nathan*.
Gen. 41. 48 laid up the food. the food. laid he up in
4. To number, appoint, charge, lay up, *ἵκῃ paqad*, 5.
Isa. 10. 28 at Michmash he hath laid up his carriages
5. To heap up, *ἵκῃ tsabar*.
Gen. 41. 35 and lay up corn unto the hand of Pharaoh
6. To hide, lay up, *ἵκῃ tsaphan*.
Job 21. 19 God layeth up his iniquity for his children
Psa. 31. 19 which thou hast laid up for them that fear
Prov. 2. 7 He layeth up sound wisdom for the rich.
7. 1 My son. lay up my commandments with
10. 14 Wise (men) lay up knowledge: but the
13. 22 the wealth of the sinner (is) laid up for
Song 7. 13 I have laid up for thee, O my beloved
7. To put, place, *τίθεῖ, τίθῃ sim, sum*.
1 Sa. 21. 12 David laid up these words in his heart
Job 22. 22 Receive. lay up his words in thine heart
8. To set, *ἵκῃ shith*.
Job 22. 24 Then shalt thou lay up gold as dust, and
Prov 26. 24 He that hateth. layeth up deceit within
9. To lie or be laid away, *ἀποκεῖμαι apokeimai*.
Luke 19. 20 thy pound, which I have kept laid up in
Col. 1. 5 For the hope which is laid up for you in h.
2 Ti. 4. 8 Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown
10. To treasure up, *θησαυρίζῃ thesaurizō*.
Matt. 6. 19 Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon
6. 20 But lay up for yourselves treasures in h.
2 Co. 12. 14 children ought not to lay up for the par.
11. To put, place, *τίθεμι tithēmi*.
Luke 1. 66 they that heard. laid (them) up in their h.
LAY up in store, to —
1. To treasure up, *ἵκῃ atsar*.
2 Ki. 20. 17 which thy fathers have laid up in store
Isa. 39. 6 which thy fathers have laid up in store

2. To treasure off or away, *ἀποθησαυρίζῃ apothēzauri*.
1 Ti. 6. 19 Laying up in store for themselves a good
LAY up treasure, by or in store, to —
To treasure up, *θησαυρίζῃ thesaurizō*.
Luke 12. 21 So (is) he that layeth up treasure for him.
1 Co. 16. 2 let every one of you lay by him in store
LAY wait (for), to —
1. To lie in wait, *ἵκῃ arab*.
Judg. 9. 34 laid wait against Shechem in four comp.
9. 43 and laid wait in the field, and looked, and
16. 2 laid wait for him all night in the gate of
Ezra 8. 31 and of such as lay in wait by the way
Job 31. 9 I have laid wait at my neighbour's door
Prov. 1. 11 Come with us, let us lay wait for blood
1. 18 they lay wait for their (own) blood; they
24. 15 Lay not wait, O wicked (man), against the
Lam. 4. 19 Our persecutors. laid wait for us in the w.
2. To lay wait, *ἵκῃ arab*, 5.
1 Sa. 15. 5 And Saul came. and laid wait in the val.
3. To behold, look, *ἵκῃ shur*.
Jer. 5. 26 lay wait, as he that setteth snares; they
4. To make a snare, *ποιέω ἐνέδραν poieō enedran*.
Acts 25. 3 would send. laying wait in the way to kill
5. To lie in wait, *ἐνεδρεύω enedreūō*.
Luke 11. 54 [Laying wait for] him, and seeking to catch
6. Counsel against (one), plot, *ἐπιβουλή gynōmai*.
Acts 20. 3 when the Jews laid wait for him, as he was
7. A plot to be about to be, *ἐπιβουλή μέλλειν einai*.
Acts 23. 30 how that the [Jews laid wait] for the man
LAY, where each —
A crouching place, *ἵκῃ rebets*.
Isa. 35. 7 the habitation of dragons, where each lay
LAY, while he —
Dwelling, *ἵκῃ shubah*.
2 Sa. 19. 32 the king of sustenance while he lay at M.
LAYING of wait, laying away —
1. A hunting, lying in wait, *ἵκῃ tsediyah*.
Num 35. 20 or hunt at him by laying of wait, that he
35. 22 upon him any thing without laying of wait
2. Counsel against (one), plot, *ἐπιβουλή epiboulē*.
Acts 9. 24 But their laying await was known 20, 19.
LAYING on —
A putting upon, *ἐπιθέσις epithesis*.
Acts 8. 18 when Simon saw that through laying on
1 Ti. 4. 14 with the laying on of the hands of the pres.
Heb. 6. 2 the doctrine of baptisms, and of laying on
LAZ-AR'-US, Ἀδάρος without help.
1. A symbolic name in one of the parables.
Luke 16. 20 there was a certain beggar named L., wh.
16. 23 seeth Abraham afar off, and L. in his bo.
16. 24 Abraham, have mercy on me, and send L.
16. 25 good things, and likewise L. evil things
2. A man of Bethany whom Jesus raised from the dead,
brother of Martha and Mary.
John 11. 1 Now a certain (man) was sick, (named) L.
11. 2 It was (that) Mary, whose brother L. was
11. 5 Jesus loved Martha, and her sister, and L.
11. 11 Our friend L. sleepeth: but I go, that I
11. 14 Then said Jesus unto them plainly, L. is
11. 14 he cried with a loud voice, L. come forth
12. 1 where L. was which had been dead, whom
12. 2 but L. was one of them that sat at the ta.
12. 9 but that they might see L. also, whom he
12. 10 consulted that they might put L. also to
12. 17 that was with him when he called L. out
LEACH — [See Horse leach.]
LEAD —
Lead, *ἵκῃ ophereth*.
Exod. 15. 10 they sank as lead in the mighty waters
Num 31. 22 the brass, the iron, the tin, and the lead
Job 19. 24 were graven with an iron pen and lead in
Jer. 6. 29 the bellows are burnt, the lead is consu.
Eze. 22. 18 iron, and lead, in the midst of the furnace
22. 20 they gather silver, and brass, and lead
27. 12 with silver. and lead, they traded in thy
Zech. 5. 7 there was lifted up a talent of lead: and
5. 8 he cast the weight of lead upon the mouth
LEAD (a life), to —
1. To declare happy, *ἵκῃ ashar*, 3.
Isa. 3. 12 they which lead thee cause (thee) to err
2. To cause to come or bring in, *ἵκῃ bo*, 5.
Jer. 23. 8 which led the seed of the house of Israel
Eze. 17. 12 taken. and led them with him to Babylon
3. To cause to tread, *ἵκῃ darak*, 5.
Psa. 25. 5 Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for
Prov. 4. 11 I have taught. I have led thee in right p.
Isa. 42. 16 I will lead them in paths. they have not
48. 17 leadeth thee by the way. thou shouldst
4. To make to go on, *ἵκῃ halak*, 3.
Prov. 8. 20 I lead in the way of righteousness, in the
5. To cause to flow or move on, *ἵκῃ yabal*, 5.
Jer. 31. 9 and with supplications will I lead them
6. To cause to go on, *ἵκῃ yalak*, 5.
Deut. 8. 2 all the way which the LORD thy God led

Deut. 8. 15 Who led thee through that great and ter.
20. 5 I have led you forty years in the wildern.
Jos. 24. 3 led him throughout all the land of Canaan
2 Ki. 6. 19 I will bring you. But he led them to Sam.
Job 12. 17 He leadeth counsellors away spoiled, and
12. 19 He leadeth princes away spoiled, and over
Psa. 106. 9 so he led them through the depths, as th.
136. 26 To him which led his people through the
Prov. 16. 29 and leadeth him into the way (that is) not
Isa. 48. 21 They thirsted not (when) he led them thr.
63. 12 That led them through the right hand of Moses
63. 13 That led them through the deep, as an h.
Jer. 2. 6 led us through the wilderness, through
2. 17 thy God, when he led thee by the way?
32. 5 he shall lead Zedekiah to Babylon, and
Amos 2. 10 Also I..led you forty years through the

7. To lead, drive, נָהַג nahag.

Exod. 3. 1 he led the flock to the backside of the de.
Psa. 80. 1 thou that leadest Joseph like a flock; thou
Song 8. 2 I would lead thee..bring thee into my m.
Isa. 11. 6 together; and a little child shall lead them
Lam 3. 2 He hath led me, and brought..darkness

8. To lead, drive, נָהַג nahag, 3.

Deut. 4. 27 the heathen, whither the LORD shall lead
28. 37 all nations whither the LORD shall lead
Isa. 49. 10 he that hath mercy on them shall lead
63. 14 so didst thou lead thy people, to make thy
Nah. 2. 7 her maids shall lead (her) as with the vo.

9. To lead, tend, feed, נָהַל nahal, 3.

Psa. 23. 2 to lie down..he leadeth me beside the still

10. To lead forth, נָהַל nahal.

Gen. 24. 27 LORD led me to the house of my master's
Exod. 13. 17 God led them not..the way of the land of
32. 34 Therefore now go, lead the people unto
Psa. 5. 8 Lead me, O LORD, in thy righteousness
27. 11 lead me in a plain path, because of mine
60. 9 Who will bring..who will lead me into E?
77. 20 Thou leddest thy people like a flock by the
108. 10 Who will bring..who will lead me into E?
139. 24 And see..and lead me in the way everla.

11. To lead forth, put, נָהַל nahal, 5.

Gen. 24. 48 which had led me in the right way to take
Exod. 13. 21 in a pillar of a cloud, to lead them the way
Deut. 32. 12 the LORD alone did lead him, and..not st.
Neh. 9. 12 thou leddest them in the day by a cloudy
9. 19 from them by day, to lead them in the way
Psa. 23. 3 He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in
31. 3 for thy name's sake lead me, and guide
43. 3 thy light and thy truth: let them lead me
61. 2 lead me to the rock (that) is higher than I
78. 14 In the day time also he led them with a cl.
78. 53 he led them on safely, so that they feared
139. 10 Even there shall thy hand lead me, and
143. 10 Teach..lead me into the land of upright.

Prov. 6. 22 When thou goest, it shall lead thee; when
Isa. 57. 18 I will lead him also, and restore comforts

12. Head, נָהַל rosh.

Deut. 20. 9 shall make captains..to lead the people

13. To lead, אָגַד agad.

Mark. 13. 11 when they shall lead..and deliver you
Luke 4. 1 was led by the Spirit into the wilderness
4. 29 led him unto the brow of the hill whereon
22. 54 Then took they him, and led..and brought
23. 1 the whole..arose, and led him unto Pilate
23. 32 two others..led with him to be put to d.
John. 8. 28 Then led they Jesus from Caiaphas unto
Acts 8. 32 He was led as a sheep to the slaughter
Rom. 2. 4 knowing that the goodness of God leadeth
8. 14 as many as are led by the the Spirit of God
1 Co. 12. 2 Gentiles, carried away..as ye were led
Gal. 5. 18 if ye be led by the Spirit, ye are not under

14. To lead up or back, אָנַח anach.

Luke. 22. 66 came together, and [led] him into their c.

15. To lead away, אָנַח anach.

Matt. 7. 13 broad (is) the way, that leadeth to destr.
7. 14 narrow (is) the way, which leadeth unto l.

16. To lead throughout, אָנַח anach.

1 Ti. 2. 2 that we may lead a quiet and peaceable l.

17. To lead the way, אָנַח anach.

Matt. 15. 14 if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall
Luko 6. 39 Can the blind lead the blind? shall they
Rev. 7. 17 shall lead them unto living fountains of w.

18. To bear, carry, פָּרַשׁ pharash.

Acts 12. 10 the iron gate that leadeth unto the city
[See also Captive, hand.]

LEAD about, to —

1. To turn or bring round about, סָבַב sabab, 3a.

Deut. 32. 10 he led him about, he instructed him, he

2. To turn or bring round about, סָבַב sabab, 5.

Exod. 13. 18 God led the people about..the way of the
Eze. 47. 2 led me about the way without unto the

3. To lead around about, פֶּרִיאוֹת periaot.

1 Co. 9. 5 Have we not power to lead about a sister

LEAD away, to —

1. To lead, drive, נָהַג nahag.

1 Sa. 30. 22 that they may lead (them) away, and de.
Isa. 20. 4 So shall the king of Assyria lead away the

2. To lead away, אָנַח anach.

Matt. 26. 57 led (him) away to Caiaphas the high priest
27. 2 they led (him) away, and delivered him to
27. 31 they took..and led him away to crucify

Mark. 14. 44 is he; take him, and lead..away safely

14. 53 they led Jesus away to the high priest
15. 16 the soldiers led him away into the hall
Luk. 13. 15 loose..and lead (him) away to watering?
23. 26 as they led him away, they laid hold upon
John. 8. 13 And [led him away] to Annas first: for he
19. 16 And they took Jesus, and [led (him) away]

LEAD captive, to —

To cause to remove, exile, גָּלָה galah, 5.

Jer. 22. 12 place whither they have led him captive

LEAD forth, to —

1. To cause to tread, דָּרַךְ darak, 5.

Psa. 107. 7 he led them forth by the right way, that

2. To cause to go on, הָלַךְ halak, 5.

Psa. 125. 5 LORD shall lead them forth with the wor.

3. To lead, drive, נָהַג nahag.

1 Ch. 20. 1 Joab led forth the power of the army, and

2 Ch. 25. 11 Amaziah..led forth his people, and went

4. To lead forth, נָהַג nahag.

Exod. 15. 13 Thou in thy mercy hast led forth the peo.

LEAD on, gently, to —

1. To lead, tend, feed, נָהַל nahal, 3.

Isa. 40. 11 shall gently lead those that are with young

2. To lead self on, נָהַל nahal, 7.

Gen. 33. 14 I will lead on softly, according as the cat.

LEAD into, to —

1. To lead into, אֵינְסָגוֹ eisago.

Acts 21. 37 as Paul was to be led into the castle, he

2. To bear or carry into, אֵΙΣΦΕΡΩ eispherō.

Matt. 6. 13 lead us not into temptation, but deliver

Luk. 11. 4 lead us not into temptation; but deliver

3. To lead together, συνάγω sunagō.

Rev. 13. 10 [He that leadeth into] captivity shall go

LEAD out, to —

1. To cause to go out or forth, יָצָא yatsa, 5.

Num. 27. 17 which may lead them out, and which may

2 Sa. 5. 2 Also..thou wast he that leddest out..I.

1 Ch. 11. 2 he that leddest out and broughtest in I.

2. To lead out or forth, ἐξάγω exago.

Mark. 8. 23 [let him out] of the town; and when he

15. 20 they took..[and led him out] to crucify

Luke. 24. 50 And he led them out as far as to Bethany

John. 10. 3 own sheep by name, and leadeth them out

Acts 21. 38 and leddest out into the wilderness four

Heb. 8. 9 took..to lead them out of the land of E.

LEAD up, to —

1. To lead up, ἀνάγω anagō.

Matt. 4. 1 Then was Jesus led up of the spirit into

2. To bear or carry up, ἀναφέρω anapherō.

Mark. 9. 2 leadeth them up into an high mountain

LEADER —

1. To declare happy, cause to step, אָשַׁר ashar, 3.

Isa. 9. 16 the leaders of this people cause..to err

2. Leader, one who goes before, נָגִיד nagid.

1 Ch. 12. 27 Jehoiada (was) the leader of the Aaronites

13. 1 David consulted with the captains..leader

2 Ch. 32. 21 the leaders and captains in the camp of

Isa. 55. 4 I have given him..a leader and comman.

3. Leader of the way, ὁδηγός hodēgos.

Matt. 15. 14 Let them alone: they be blind leaders of

LEAF —

1. Any thing torn away, a leaf, תֵּרֶפֶח tereph.

Eze. 17. 9 it shall wither in all the leaves of her sp.

2. What go up, a leaf, אֵלֶךְ aleh.

Gen. 3. 7 they sewed fig leaves together, and made

8. 11 in her mouth (was) an olive leaf plucked off

Lev. 26. 36 sound of a shaken leaf shall chase them

Job 13. 25 Will thou break a leaf driven to and fro?

Psa. 1. 3 his leaf also shall not wither; and what.

Isa. 1. 30 ye shall be as an oak whose leaf fadeth

34. 4 as the leaf falleth off from the vine, and

64. 6 we all do fade as a leaf; and our iniquit.

Jer. 8. 13 nor figs on the fig tree, and the leaf shall

17. 8 when heat cometh, but her leaf shall be

Eze. 47. 12 whose leaf shall not fade, neither shall the

47. 12 for meat, and the leaf thereof for medic.

3. A rib, side, זָרָע tsela.

1 Ki. 6. 34 two leaves of the one door (were) folding

4. A leaf, φύλλον phullon.

Matt. 21. 19 found nothing thereon, but leaves only

24. 32 is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye

Mark. 11. 13 seeing a fig tree, afar off having leaves, ye

11. 13 he found nothing but leaves; for the time

13. 28 is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves

Rev. 22. 2 the leaves of the tree (were) for the healing

LEAGUE —

1. An eating, covenant, league, בְּרִית berith.

Josh. 9. 6, 11 now therefore make ye a league with

9. 7 and how shall we make a league with you?

9. 15 made a league with them, to let them live

9. 16 three days after they had made a league

Judg. 2. 2 ye shall make no league with the inhabit.

2 Sa. 3. 12 Make thy league with me, and, behold, my

3. 12 Well: I will make a league with thee, but

3. 21 that they may make a league with thee

1 Ki. 5. 12 people..and they two made a league toge

15. 19 (There is) a league between me and thee

1 Ki. 15. 19 come and break thy league with Baasha

2 Ch. 16. 3 (There is) a league between me and thee

16. 3 break thy league with Baasha king of Is.

2. To join selves together, חָבַר chabar, 7.

Dan. 11. 23 And after the league..with him he shall

LEAGUE, to be in or make a —

1. An eating, covenant, league, בְּרִית berith.

Job 5. 23 thou shalt be in league with the stones of

Eze. 30. 5 and the men of the land that is in league

2. To cut, prepare, make, קָרַח karath.

1 Sa. 22. 8 that my son hath made a league with the

LE-AH, נָאָה weary.

The elder daughter of Laban and first wife of Jacob.

B.C. 1730.

Gen. 29. 16 name of the elder (was) L., and the name

29. 17 L. (was) tender eyed; but Rachel was be.

29. 23 she took L. his daughter, and brought her

29. 24 Laban gave unto his daughter L. Zilpah

29. 25 in the morning, behold, it (was) L.: and he

29. 30 he loved also Rachel more than L., and

29. 31 when the LORD saw that L. (was) hated, he

29. 32 L. conceived, and bare a son, and she cal.

30. 9 When L. saw that she had left bearing

30. 10, 12 And Zilpah, L.'s maid, bare Jacob a

30. 11 L. said, A troop cometh: and she called

30. 13 L. said, Happy am I, for the daughters

30. 14 brought them unto his mother L. Then

30. 14 Rachel said to L., Give me, I pray thee, of

30. 16 and L. went out to meet him, and said

30. 17 God hearkened unto L., and she conceived

30. 18 L. said, God hath given me my hire, bec.

30. 19 L. conceived again, and bare Jacob the

30. 20 L. said, God hath endued me (with) a good

31. 4 Jacob sent and called Rachel and L. to the

31. 14 Rachel and L. answered and said unto him

31. 33 Laban went..into L.'s tent, and into the

31. 33 Then went he out of L.'s tent, and entered

33. 1 he divided the children unto L., and unto

33. 2 L. and her children after, and Rachel and

33. 7 L. also with her children came near, and

34. 1 Dinah the daughter of L., which she bare

35. 23 The sons of L.; Reuben, Jacob's first born

35. 26 sons of Zilpah, L.'s handmaid; Gad and

46. 15 These (be) the sons of L., which she bare

46. 18 whom Laban gave to L. his daughter; and

49. 31 buried Abraham..and there I buried L.

Ruth 4. 11 LORD make the woman..like L., which

LEAN —

1. Weak, poor, lean, נָדַל dal.

2 Sa. 13. 4 Why (art) thou..lean from day to day?

2. Lean, נָדַל razeh.

Num. 13. 20 whether it (be) fat or lean, whether there

Eze. 34. 20 the fat cattle and between the lean cattle

3. Thin, lean, נָדַל rag.

Gen. 41. 19 poor..very ill favoured and lean fleshed

41. 20 the lean and the ill favoured kine did eat

LEAN, to —

1. To take hold on, חָזַק ehazaq, 5.

2 Sa. 3. 29 that is a leper, or that leanness on a staff

2. To support, סָמַך samak.

Amos 5. 19 or went into the house, and leaned his

3. To be supported, סָמַך samak, 2.

2 Ki. 18. 21 on which if a man lean, it will go into

Isa. 36. 6 whereon if a man lean, it will go into his

4. To strengthen or rest self, רָפַח raphaq, 7.

Song 8. 5 that cometh up..leaning upon her beloved?

5. To be supported, lean on, שָׁעַן shaan, 2.

Judg. 16. 26 feel the pillars..I may lean upon them

2 Sa. 1. 6 Saul leaned upon his spear; and lo, the

2 Ki. 5. 18 he leanness on my hand, and I bow myself

7. 2 Then a lord on whose hand the king leaned

7. 17 the lord on whose hand he leaned to have

Job 8. 15 He shall lean upon his house, but it shall

Prov. 3. 5 and lean not unto thine own understand.

2. *To leap, skip*, *דלג* *dalag*, 3.
2 Sa. 22. 30 For . . . by my God have I leaped over a w.
Psa. 18. 20 For . . . by my God have I leaped over a w.
Song 2. 8 he cometh leaping upon the mountains
Isa. 35. 6 Then shall the lame . . . leap as an hart, and
3. *To leap with violence*, *זאנאק* *zanag*, 3.
Deut. 33. 22 a lion's whelp: he shall leap from Bashan
4. *To move, leap*, *נאחור* *nathur*, 3.
Lev. 11. 21 have legs . . . to leap withal upon the earth
5. *To go up*, *אלה* *alah*.
Gen. 31. 10 the rams which leaped upon the cattle
31. 12 all the rams which leap upon the cattle
6. *To pass over, leap*, *פסע* *pasach*, 3.
1 Ki. 18. 26 they leaped upon the altar which was m.
7. *To leap, watch enviously*, *רצד* *ratsad*, 3.
Psa. 68. 16 Why leap ye, ye . . . hills? (this is) the hill
8. *To dance, skip, bound*, *רצד* *ragad*, 3.
Joel 2. 5 shall they leap, like the noise of a flame
9. *To leap*, *ἀλλομαι* *hallomai*.
Acts 3. 8 walking, and leaping, and praising God
14. 10 Said . . . Stand upright. . . And he leaped and
10. *To bound, spring*, *σκιρτάω* *skirtaō*.
Luke 1. 41 the babe leaped in her womb; and Elisa.
1. 44 the babe leaped in my womb for joy
- LEAP** for joy, to —
To bound, spring, *σκιρτάω* *skirtaō*.
Luke 6. 23 Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy
- LEAP** on, to —
To leap upon, *ἐφάλλομαι* *ephallomai*.
Acts 19. 16 leaped on them, and overcame them, and
- LEAP** out, to —
To escape, deliver self, slip away, *ελεγχ* *malat*, 7.
Job 41. 19 Out of his mouth . . . sparks of fire leap out
- LEAP** up, to —
To leap forth or out of, *ἐξάλλομαι* *exallomai*.
Acts 3. 8 he leaping up stood, and walked, and en.
- LEAPING** —
To move, leap, *πασαυ* *pazav*, 3.
2 Sa. 6. 16 saw king David leaping and dancing bef.
- LEARN**, to —
1. *To learn*, *μαθήσασθαι* *mathēsthai*.
Prov. 22. 25 Lest thou learn his ways, and get a snare
2. *To learn, accustom self*, *μαθήσασθαι* *mathēsthai*.
Deut. 4. 10 that they may learn to fear me all the days
5. 1 ye may learn them, and keep and do them
15. 23 mayest learn to fear the LORD thy God
17. 10 that he may learn to fear the LORD his G.
18. 9 thou shalt not learn to do after the abom.
31. 12 may learn, and fear the LORD your God
31. 13 may hear, and learn to fear the LORD your
Psa. 106. 35 among the heathen, and learned their w.
119. 7 when I shall have learned thy righteous j.
119. 71 good for me . . . that I might learn thy stat.
119. 73 give me understanding, that I may learn
Prov. 30. 3 I neither learned wisdom, nor have the k.
Isa. 1. 17 Learn to do well; seek judgment, relieve
2. 4 And . . . neither shall they learn war any m.
26. 9 inhabitants of the world will learn right.
26. 10 (yet) will he not learn righteousness: and
29. 24 they that murmured shall learn doctrine
Jer. 10. 2 Learn not the way of the heathen, and be
12. 16 if they will diligently learn the ways of my
Eze. 19. 3 I learned to catch the prey; it devoured
19. 6 learned to catch the prey, (and) devoured
Mic. 4. 3 And . . . neither shall they learn war any m.
3. *To learn, manthano* *manthanō*.
Matt. 9. 13 go ye and learn what (that) meaneth, I
11. 29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me
24. 32 Now learn a parable of the fig tree: When
Mark 13. 28 Now learn a parable of the fig tree: When
John 6. 45 that hath heard, and hath learned of the
7. 15 How knoweth this man . . . having never le.
Rom. 16. 17 contrary to the doctrine which ye have l.
1 Co. 4. 6 that ye might learn in us not to think (of)
14. 31 that all may learn, and all may be comf.
14. 35 if they will learn any thing, let them ask
Gal. 3. 2 This only would I learn of you, Received
Eph. 4. 20 But ye have not so learned Christ
Phil. 4. 9 which ye have both learned, and received
4. 11 for I have learned, in whatsoever state I
Col. 1. 7 As ye also learned of Epaphras our dear
1 Ti. 2. 11 Let the woman learn in silence with all
5. 4 let them learn first to show piety at home
5. 13 And withal they learn (to be) idle, wand.
2 Ti. 3. 7 Ever learning, and never able to come to
3. 14 in the things which thou hast learned and
3. 14 knowing of whom thou hast learned (them)
Titus 2. 14 let us also learn to maintain good works
Heb. 5. 8 Though he were a Son, yet learned he ob.
Rev. 14. 3 and no man could learn that song but the ob.
4. *To instruct, train up*, *παιδεύω* *paideuō*.
1 Ti. 1. 20 delivered . . . that they may learn not to
- LEARN** by experience, to —
To observe diligently, *νῆ* *nachash*, 3.
Gen. 30. 27 I have learned by experience that the L.
- LEARNED**, to be —
1. *To know a book*, *μαθήσασθαι* *mathēsthai*.
Isa. 29. 11 (men) deliver to one that is learned, saying
29. 12 him that is not learned . . . I am not learned

2. *Who is taught, learned*, *למד* *limmad*.
Isa. 50. 4 hath given me the tongue of the learned
50. 4 wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned
3. *To instruct*, *παιδεύω* *paideuō*.
Acts 7. 22 Moses was learned in all the wisdom of
- LEARNING** —
1. *Reception, a taking in*, *μαθήσασθαι* *mathēsthai*.
Prov. 1. 5 A wise (man) . . . will increase learning; and
9. 9 teach . . . and he will increase in learning
16. 21 the sweetness of the lips increaseth lear.
16. 23 The heart of the wise . . . addeth learning
2. *A book, literature*, *ספר* *sepher*.
Dan. 1. 4 whom they might teach the learning and
1. 17 knowledge and skill in all learning and
3. *A letter, something written, learning*, *γράμμα*.
Acts 26. 24 Paul . . . much learning doth make thee mad
4. *Teaching, instruction*, *διδασκαλία* *didaskalia*.
Rom. 15. 4 were written for our learning; that we
- LEASING** —
To lie, deceive, *κاذב* *kazab*.
Psa. 4. 2 will ye love vanity, (and) seek after leas?
5. 6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak leas.
- LEAST** (that thing which is) —
1. *Small, little, young*, *ελάχιστος* *elachistos*.
Jud. 6. 15 and I (am) the least in my father's house
1 Sa. 9. 21 my family the least of all the families of
Jer. 49. 20 Surely the least of the flock shall draw
50. 45 Surely the least of the flock shall draw
2. *Little, small*, *μικρός* *mikros*.
2 Ki. 18. 24 face . . . of the least of my master's servants
1 Ch. 12. 14 one of the least (was) over an hundred
Isa. 36. 9 face . . . of the least of my master's servants
Jer. 6. 13 For from the least of them even unto the
31. 34 from the least of them unto the greatest
Jon. 3. 5 greatest of them even to the least of them
3. *Little, small, young*, *ελάχιστος* *elachistos*.
Jer. 8. 10 from the least even unto the greatest is g.
42. 18 All . . . from the least even unto the greatest
44. 12 die, from the least even unto the greatest
4. *The least*, *ελάχιστος* *elachistos*.
Matt. 2. 6 art not the least among the princes of J.
5. 19 shall break one of these least commandme.
5. 19 he shall be called the least in the kingdom
25. 40 unto one of the least of these my brethren
25. 45 ye did (it) not to one of the least of these
Luke 12. 26 not able to do that thing which is least
16. 10 He that is faithful in that which is least
16. 10 he that is unjust in the least is unjust also
1 Co. 15. 9 I am the least of the apostles, that am
5. *Little, small*, *μικρός* *mikros*.
Acts 8. 10 To whom they all gave heed, from the le.
Heb. 8. 11 shall know me, from the least to the gre.
6. *Lesser, smaller*, *μικρότερος* *mikroteros*.
Matt. 11. 11 he that is least in the kingdom of heaven
13. 32 Which indeed is the least of all seeds; but
Luke 7. 28 he that is least in the kingdom of God is g.
9. 48 he that is least among you all, the same
[See At, esteemed, less.]
- LEAST**, at (the) —
1. *Or, it may be*, *ἢ* *o*.
Gen. 24. 55 let . . . abide with us . . . days, at the least ten
2. *Only*, *μόνον* *monon*.
Judg. 3. 2 at the least such as before knew nothing
3. *Even indeed*, *καὶ γὰρ* *kai gar*.
Luke 19. 42 known, even thou, [at least] in this thy
4. *Even if*, *καὶν* *kan*.
Acts 5. 15 at the least the shadow of Peter passing
- LEAST**, to gather —
To make few or little, *ελάττω* *elatō*, 5.
Num. 11. 32 he that gathered least gathered ten ho.
- LEATHER, LEATHERN** —
1. *Skin*, *δέρμα* *derma*.
2 Ki. 1. 8 with a girdle of leather about his loins
2. *Made of skin*, *δερματίνος* *dermatinos*.
Matt. 3. 4 John had . . . a leathern girdle about his l.
- LEAVE**, to —
1. *To cease*, *ῥαί* *chadal*.
Gen. 41. 49 very much, until he left numbering; for
Judg. 9. 9 Should I leave my fatness, wherewith by
9. 13 Should I leave my wine, which cheereth
Ruth 1. 18 minded to go . . . she left speaking unto her
1 Sa. 9. 5 lest my father leave (caring) for the asses
2. *To leave, put down*, *ῥαί* *chadal*, 5.
Gen. 42. 33 leave one of your brethren . . . with me, and
Lev. 7. 15 shall not leave any of it until the morning
16. 23 shall put off . . . and shall leave them there
Num. 32. 15 he will yet again leave them in the wild.
Josh. 4. 3 leave them in the lodging place where ye
6. 23 and left them without the camp of Israel
Judg. 2. 23 Therefore the LORD left those nations
3. 1 these (are) the nations which the LORD left
2 Sa. 16. 21 concubines, which he hath left to keep
20. 3 concubines, whom he had left to keep the
1 Ki. 7. 47 Solomon left all the vessels . . . because they
19. 3 And . . . he arose . . . and left his servant there
Psa. 17. 14 leave the rest of their (substance) to their
119. 121 I have done . . . leave me not to mine opp.
Eccl. 2. 18 because I should leave it unto the man
10. 4 leave not thy place; for yielding pacifieth

- Isa. 65. 15 ye shall leave your name for a curse unto
Jer. 14. 9 we are called by thy name; leave us not
43. 6 the captain of the guard had left with G.
Eze. 16. 33 they shall strip . . . and leave thee naked and
22. 20 and I will leave (you there), and melt you
3. *To set up, place*, *ῥαί* *chadal*, 5.
Gen. 33. 15 Let me now leave with thee . . . of the folk
4. *To leave, let remain over*, *ῥαί* *chadal*, 5.
Exod. 10. 15 fruit of the trees which the hail had left
16. 19 said, Let no man leave of it till the morrow
16. 20 some of them left of it until the morning
Lev. 22. 30 ye shall leave none of it until the morrow
Deut. 28. 54 remnant of his children which he shall l.
Ruth 2. 14 and she did eat, and was sufficed, and left
2 Ki. 4. 43 They shall eat, and shall leave (thereof)
4. 44 they did eat, and left . . . according to the
2 Ch. 31. 10 we have had enough to eat, and have left
Isa. 1. 9 Except the LORD of hosts had left unto us
Jer. 44. 7 out of Judah, to leave you none to remain
Eze. 12. 16 I will leave a few men of them from the
39. 28 and have left none of them any more there
5. *To finish*, *ῥαί* *chadal*, 3.
Gen. 18. 33 as soon as he had left communing with A.
44. 12 at the eldest, and left at the youngest
6. *To leave, spread out*, *ῥαί* *chadal*.
1 Sa. 10. 2 thy father hath left the care of the asses
12. 20 left the sheep with a keeper, and took
17. 22 David left his carriage in the hand of the
17. 28 with whom hast thou left those few sheep
Neh. 10. 31 we would leave the seventh year, and the
Psa. 27. 9 I have left mine heritage; I have given
Jer. 12. 7 I will leave thee . . . into the wilderness, thee
Eze. 29. 5 I strangers . . . have cut him off, and have l.
31. 12 strangers . . . have cut him off, and have l.
32. 12 all the people of the earth . . . have left him
35. 4 Then will I leave thee upon the land, and
Hos. 12. 14 therefore shall he leave his blood upon h.
7. *To give*, *ῥαί* *chadal*.
Eccl. 2. 21 to a man . . . shall he leave it (for) his port.
Jer. 40. 11 the king of Babylon had left a remnant of
8. *To forsake, leave, abandon*, *ῥαί* *chadal*.
Gen. 2. 24 Therefore shall a man leave his father and
24. 27 who hath not left destitute my master of
28. 15 I will not leave thee, until I have done
39. 6 he left all that he had in Joseph's hand
39. 12 left his garment in her hand, and fled, and
39. 13 when she saw that he had left his garment
39. 15, 18 he left his garment with me, and fled
44. 22 cannot leave . . . for (if) he should leave his
50. 8 their herds, they left in the land of Goshen
Exod. 2. 20 why (is) it . . . ye have left the man? call him
9. 21 left his servants and his cattle in the field
Lev. 19. 10 thou shalt leave them for the poor and st.
23. 22 thou shalt leave them unto the poor, and the
Num. 31. 41 And he said, Leave us not, I pray thee
Josh. 8. 17 they left the city open, and pursued after
22. 3 Ye have not left your brethren these many
Judg. 2. 21 nations which Joshua left when he died
Ruth 1. 16 Entreat me not to leave thee from follow.
2. 17 thou hast left thy father and thy mother
2. 16 and leave . . . that she may glean . . . and reb.
1 Sa. 30. 13 my master left me, because three days
2 Sa. 5. 21 there they left their images, and David
15. 16 the king left ten women . . . concubines
1 Ki. 8. 57 God . . . let him not leave us, nor forsake us
19. 20 he left the oxen, and ran after Elijah, and
2 Ki. 2. 24, 4, 6 thy soul liveth, I will not leave thee
4. 30 (as) they left their tents, and their horses, and their
7. 6 since the day that she left the land, even
17. 16 they left all the commandments of the L.
1 Ch. 14. 12 when they had left their gods there, David
16. 37 So he left there, before the ark of the co.
2 Ch. 11. 14 For the Levites left their suburbs, and their
12. 5 therefore have I also left you in the hand
24. 15 they left the house of the LORD God of
24. 25 for they left him in great diseases, his own
28. 14 So the armed men left the captives and
32. 11 God left him, to try him, that he might
Neh. 9. 28 therefore leftest thou them in the hand of
Job 10. 1 I will leave my complaint upon myself
39. 11 Wilt thou trust . . . wilt thou leave thy lab.
39. 14 Which leaveth her eggs in the earth, and
Psa. 16. 10 For thou wilt not leave my soul in hell
37. 33 The LORD will not leave him in his hand
49. 10 wise men die . . . and leave their wealth to
Prov. 2. 13 Who leave the paths of uprightness, to
Isa. 10. 3 help? and where will ye leave your glory?
17. 9 which they left because of the children of
Jer. 9. 4 that I might leave my people, and go from
9. 2 shall leave them in the midst of his days
17. 11 Will (a man) leave the snow of Lebanon
18. 14 Will he leave the cities, and dwell in the rock, and
48. 28 Leave thy fatherless children, I will pers.
49. 11 Neither left she her whoredoms . . . from E.
Eze. 23. 29 shall leave thee naked and bare; and the
23. 29 your daughters whom ye have left shall
Zech. 11. 17 Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the
Mal. 4. 1 it shall leave them neither root nor branch
9. *To stand, stand still*, *ῥαί* *chadal*.
Gen. 35. 35 he called his name Judah: and left bearing
30. 9 When Leah saw that she had left bearing
10. *To let fall*, *ῥαί* *chadal*, 5.
Neh. 6. 3 whilst I leave it, and come down to you?
11. *To put, place*, *ῥαί* *chadal*.
2 Sa. 14. 7 shall not leave to my husband . . . name nor

12. To leave, let remain, ἄφ' shaar, 5.

Exod 10. 12 eat every herb . . . all that the hail hath left
 Num. 9. 12 They shall leave none of it unto the me.
 21. 35 until there was none left him alive : and
 Dent. 2. 34 And . . . of every city, we left none to remain
 3. 3 smote him until none was left to him
 28. 51 shall not leave thee . . . corn, wine, or oil
 28. 55 because he hath nothing left him in the
 Josh. 10. 33 smote . . . until he had left him none remain.
 10. 37 he left none remaining, according to all
 10. 39 he left none remaining : as he had done
 10. 40 he left none remaining, but utterly dest.
 11. 8 smote . . . until they left them none remain.
 11. 14 they smote . . . neither left they any to bre.
 Judg. 6. 4 left no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep
 1 Sa. 14. 36 Saul said . . . let us not leave a man of them
 22. 22 if I leave of all that (pertain) to him, by
 1 Ki. 15. 29 he left not to Jeroboam any that breathed
 16. 11 he left him not one that pisseth against
 19. 18 I have left . . . seven thousand in Israel, all
 2 Ki. 3. 25 only in Kir-harasheth left they the stones
 11. 11 slew all . . . until he left him none remain.
 10. 14 and slew them . . . neither left he any of them
 13. 7 Neither did he leave of the people to Je.
 25. 12 the captain of the guard left of the poor
 25. 22 when Nebuchadnezzar . . . had left, even
 Ezra 9. 8 to leave us a remnant to escape, and to
 Jer. 39. 10 captain . . . left of the poor of the people
 49. 9 would they not leave . . . gleanings grapes?
 52. 16 left . . . of the poor of the land for vine dres.
 Joel 2. 14 leave a blessing behind him . . . a meat off.
 Amos 5. 3 The city that went out . . . shall leave an h.
 5. 3 that which went forth . . . shall leave ten
 5 to thee, would they not leave (some) gr.?
 Obad. 5 to thee, would they not leave (some) gr.?
 Zeph. 3. 12 I will also leave in the midst of thee an

13. To leave, let alone, ἄφ' sheboq.

Dan. 15 leave the stump of his roots in the earth
 4. 23 leave the stump of the roots thereof in
 4. 26 And . . . to leave the stump of the tree roots

14. To cause or suffer to cease, ἄφ' shabath, 5.

Ruth 4. 14 LORD, which hath not left thee this day

15. To send up or back, ἀνίημι aniēmi.

Heb. 13. 5 I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee

16. To leave behind or off, ἀπολείπω apoleipō.

2 Ti. 4. 13 The cloak that I left at Troas with Car.
 4. 20 Trophimus have I left at Miletum sick
 Jude 6 left their own habitation, he hath reserved

17. To send away, let go, ἀφίημι aphīēmi.

Matt. 4. 11 Then the devil leaveth him : and, behold
 4. 20 they straightway left (their) nets, and fe.
 4. 22 they immediately left the ship and their
 5. 24 Leave there thy gift before the altar, and
 8. 15 he touched her hand, and the fever left
 12. 12 doth he not leave the ninety and nine, and
 28. 12 marvelled, and left him, and went their
 22. 25 having no issue, left his wife unto his br.
 23. 23 done, and not to leave the other undone
 33. 38 Behold, your house is left unto you deso.
 24. 2 There shall not be left here one stone upon
 24. 40, 41 the one shall be taken, and the other l.
 26. 44 he left them, and went away again, and
 Mark 1. 20 they left their father Zebedee in the ship
 1. 31 immediately the fever left her, and she
 8. 13 he left them, and, entering into the ship
 10. 28 we have left all, and have followed thee
 10. 29 There is no man that hath left house, or
 12. 12 feared . . . and they left him, and went their
 12. 19 and leave no children, that his brother sh.
 12. 20 first took a wife, and dying left no seed
 12. 21 [neither left he any seed : and the third]
 12. 22 And the seven had her, and left no seed
 13. 2 there shall not be left one stone upon
 13. 34 who left his house, and gave authority to
 Luke 4. 39 stood . . . and rebuked the fever ; and it left
 4. 39 wounded . . . and departed, leaving . . . half
 11. 42 to have done, and not to leave the other
 13. 35 Behold, your house is left unto you deso.
 17. 34 shall be taken, and the other shall be left
 17. 35 the one shall be taken, and the other left
 17. 36 [the one shall be taken, and the other left]
 18. 28 said, Lo, we have left all, and followed
 29. 29 There is no man that hath left house, or
 19. 44 they shall not leave in thee one stone upon
 21. 6 there shall not be left one stone upon an
 John 4. 3 He left Judea, and departed again into G.
 4. 28 The woman then left her water pot, and
 4. 52 Yesterday at the seventh hour the fever l.
 8. 29 the Father hath not left me alone : for I
 10. 12 seeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the
 14. 18 I will not leave you comfortless : I will
 14. 27 Peace I leave with you, my peace I give
 16. 32 I leave the world, and go to the Father
 16. 32 shall leave me alone : and yet I am not a.
 Acts 14. 17 he left not himself without witness, in
 Rom. 1. 27 men, leaving the natural use of the woman
 1 Co. 7. 13 pleased to dwell with her, let her not le.
 Heb. 2. 8 he left nothing (that is) not put under him
 6. 1 Therefore leaving the principles of the
 Rev. 2. 4 I have . . . against thee . . . thou hast left thy

18. To let, suffer, ἔδω εἰς.

Acts 23. 32 On the morrow they left the horsemen to

19. To leave down in, ἐγκαταλείπω eḡkataleipō.

Acts 2. 27 (thou wilt not leave) my soul in hell
 Rom. 9. 29 Except the Lord of Sabaeth had left us a

20. To cast out, or forth, ἐκβάλλω ekballō.

* Rev. 11. 2 But the court . . . leave out, and measure it

21. To leave down, behind, utterly, καταλείπω.

Matt. 4. 13 leaving Nazareth, he came and dwelt in C.
 16. 4 do sign . . . And he left them, and departed
 19. 5 For this cause shall a man leave father
 21. 17 he left them, and went out of the city into
 Mark 10. 7 For this cause shall a man leave his father
 12. 19 If a man's brother die, and leave (his) wife
 14. 52 he left the linen cloth, and fled from them
 Luke 5. 28 And he left all, rose up, and followed him
 10. 40 that my sister hath left me to serve alone?
 15. 4 doth not leave the ninety and nine in the
 20. 31 the seven . . . and they left no children, and
 John 8. 9 [Jesus was left alone, and the woman]
 Acts 2. 31 that his soul was not left in hell, neither
 6. 2 It is not reason that we should leave the
 18. 19 he came to Ephesus, and left them there
 21. 3 we left it on the left hand, and sailed into
 24. 27 to show the Jews a pleasure, left Paul bo.
 25. 14 There is a certain man left in bonds by F.
 Eph. 5. 31 For this cause shall a man leave his father
 1 Th. 3. 1 we thought it good to be left at Athens
 Titus 1. 5 For this cause [left I] thee in Crete, that
 Heb. 4. 1 a promise being left (us) of entering into

22. To cease, παύομαι pauiomai.

Luke 5. 4 Now when he had left speaking, he said
 Acts 21. 32 when they saw . . . they left beating of Paul.

23. To leave behind, ὑπολιμπάνω hypolimpanō.

1 Pe. 2. 21 also suffered for us, leaving us an example

LEAVE destitute, to —

To forsake, leave, ἄφ' azab.

Gen. 24. 27 who hath not left destitute my master of
 [See also Alive, sixth part, unpublished.]

LEAVE, to give —

1. To give, suffer, ἵκη nathan.

Num. 22. 13 LORD refuseth to give me leave to go with

2. To turn over upon one, permit, ἐπιτρέπω epitrepō.

Mark 5. 13 And forthwith Jesus gave them leave
 John 19. 38 Pilate gave . . . leave . . . He came therefore

LEAVE, to obtain —

To ask for oneself, ἄφ' shaal, 2.

* Neh. 13. 6 after certain days obtained I leave of the

LEAVE for, to—[See Inheritance.]

LEAVE off, to —

1. To cease, leave off, forbear, ἄφ' chadal.

Gen. 11. 8 LORD scattered . . . and they left off to build
 1 Ki. 15. 21 he left off building of Ramah, and dwelt
 2 Ch. 16. 5 he left off building of Ramah, and let his
 Psa. 36. 3 he hath left off to be wise, (and) to do good
 Jer. 44. 18 But since we left off to burn incense to the

2. To leave, put down, ἄφ' yanach, 5.

Amos 5. 7 and leave off righteousness in the earth

3. To finish, ἄφ' kalah, 3.

Gen. 17. 22 he left off talking with him, and God went

4. To leave, spread out, ἄφ' natush.

Prov. 17. 14 leave off contention, before it be meddled

5. To forsake, abandon, ἄφ' azab.

Ruth 2. 20 who hath not left off his kindness to the
 Neh. 5. 11 I pray you, let us leave off this usury
 Job 9. 27 I will leave off my heaviness, and comfort
 Hos. 4. 10 they have left off to take heed to the LORD

6. To remove, leave off, ἄφ' athaq, 5.

Job 32. 15 They were amazed . . . they left off speaking

LEAVE off, to take —

1. To arrange oneself off from any one, ἀποτάσσομαι.

Acts 18. 18 took his leave of the brethren, and sailed
 2 Co. 2. 13 taking my leave of them, I went from th.

2. To salute, ἀσπάζομαι aspazomai.

Acts 21. 6 when [we had taken our leave] one of an.

LEAVE off speaking, to —

To keep or remain silent, ὥφ' charash, 5.

Jer. 38. 27 So they left off speaking with him ; for

LEAVE a remnant, to —

To let remain, ἄφ' yathar, 5.

Eze. 6. 8 Yet will I leave a remnant, that ye may

LEAVE undone, to —

To turn aside, ἄφ' sur, 5.

Josh 11. 15 he left nothing undone of all that the L.

LEAVE, what they —

What remains over, ἄφ' yether.

Exod. 23. 11 what they leave the beasts of the field

LEAVED—[See Gates.]

LEAVEN, leavened bread —

1. Anything leavened or fermented, ἄφ' chamets.

Exod. 12. 15 whosoever eateth leavened bread from
 13. 3 there shall no leavened bread be eaten
 13. 7 there shall no leavened bread be seen with
 23. 18 blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread
 34. 25 offer the blood of my sacrifice with leaven
 Lev. 2. 11 No meat offering . . . shall be made with l.
 6. 17 It shall not be baked with leaven . . . I have
 7. 13 leavened bread with the sacrifice of thanks
 23. 17 wave loaves . . . they shall be baked with l.
 Dent. 16. 3 Then shalt eat no leavened bread with it.
 Amos 4. 5 offer a sacrifice of thanks giving with lea.

2. Leaven, ἄφ' seor.

Exod. 12. 15 ye shall put away leaven out of your hen
 12. 19 Seven days shall there be no leaven found

Exod. 13. 7 neither shall there be leaven seen with

Lev. 2. 11 ye shall burn no leaven, nor any honey

Dent. 16. 4 there shall be no leavened bread seen with

3. Leaven, ζύμη zūmē.

Matt. 13. 33 The kingdom of heaven is like unto leaven

16. 6, 11 beware of the leaven of the Pharisees

16. 12 not beware of the leaven of bread, but of

Mark 8. 15 the leaven of the Pharisees, and . . . the le.

Luke 12. 1 Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees

13. 21 It is like leaven, which a woman took and

1 Co. 5. 6 a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump?

5. 7 Purge out therefore the old leaven, that

5. 8 not with old leaven, neither with the le.

Gal. 5. 9 A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump

LEAVEN, to —

To leaven, ζυμάω zymōō.

Matt. 13. 33 took and hid . . . till the whole was leavened

Luke 13. 21 took and hid . . . till the whole was leavened

1 Co. 5. 6 a little leaven [leaveneth] the whole lump?

Gal. 5. 9 A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump

LEAVEN, without —

Unleavened, pressed, ἄφ' matstzah.

Lev. 10. 12 and eat it without leaven beside the altar

LEAVENED, to be —

1. To be or become leavened, ἄφ' chamets.

Exod. 12. 34 took their dough before it was leavened

12. 39 it was not leavened ; because they were

Hos. 7. 4 kneaded the dough, until it be leavened

2. To leaven, ἄφ' chamets, 5.

Exod. 12. 19 whosoever eateth that which is leavened

12. 20 Ye shall eat nothing leavened ; in all your

LEAVES, (two leaved gates) —

1. Leaf (of a door or gate), ἄφ' deleth.

Isa. 45. 1 to open before him the two leaved gates

Jer. 36. 23 when Jehoiad had read three or four leaves

Eze. 41. 24 doors had two leaves . . . two turning leaves

41. 24 two . . . for the one door, and two leaves for

2. Leaf (of a tree or flower), ἄφ' ophi.

Dan. 4. 12 The leaves thereof (were) fair, and the fr.

4. 14 shake off his leaves, and scatter his fruit

4. 21 Whose leaves (were) fair, and the fruit

3. Hangings, ἄφ' qelaim.

1 Ki. 6. 34 two leaves of the other door (were) fold.

LE-BA'-NAH, LE-BA'-NA, לבנה לבנה whiteness.

One of the Nethinim whose descendants accompanied

Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 45 The children of L, the childr. of Hagabab

Neh. 7. 48 The children of L, the childr. of Hagaba

LE-BA'-NON, לבנון white, snowy.

The mountain range which, commencing near Tyre,

runs N.E. through Syria, nearly parallel to the sea-

coast, sometimes as high as 9000 feet above the sea.

Dent. 1. 7 take your journey . . . unto L, unto the gr.

3. 25 me go over and see the good land . . . and L.

11. 24 from the wilderness and L, from the river

Josh. 1. 4 From the wilderness and this L, even unto

9. 1 coasts of the great sea ever against L, the

11. 17 even unto Baal-gad in the valley of L.

12. 7 from Baal-gad in the valley of L even unto

13. 5 the land of the Gileites, and all L, toward

13. 6 All the inhabitants . . . from L unto Misre.

Judg. 3. 3 Hivites that dwell in mount L, from m.

9. 15 fire came out . . . and devour the cedars of L.

1 Ki. 4. 33 from the cedar tree that (is) in L, even

5. 6 that they have me cedar trees out of L.

5. 9 My servants shall bring them down from L.

5. 14 sent them to L . . . a month they were in L.

7. 2 built also the house of the forest of L ; the

9. 19 which Solomon desired to build in L, and

10. 17 put them in the house of the forest of L.

10. 21 vessels of the house of the forest of L.

2 Ki. 14. 9 The thistle that (was) in L sent to the ce.

9. 9 that (was) in L, saying, Give thy daughter

19. 9 passed by a wild beast that (was) in L.

19. 23 I am come up . . . to the sides of L, and will

2 Ch. 2. 8 Send me also cedar trees . . . out of L, for

2. 16 we will cut wood out of L, as much as

8. 6 Solomon desired to build . . . in L, and th.

9. 20 vessels of the house of the forest of L v. 16

25. 18 The thistle that (was) in L sent to the

25. 18 that (was) in L, saying, Give thy daughter

25. 18 passed by a wild beast that (was) in L, and

Ezra 3. 7 to bring cedar trees from L, to the sea of

Psa. 29. 5 yea, the LORD breaketh the cedars of L.

29. 6 L and Sirion like a young unicorn

72. 16 fruit thereof shall shake like L : and (they)

92. 12 righteous . . . shall grow like a cedar in L.

104. 16 the cedars of L, which he hath planted

Song 3. 9 made himself a chariot of the wood of L.

4. 8 come with me from L . . . from L : look from

4. 11 and the smell . . . (is) like the smell of L.

4. 15 fountain of gardens . . . and streams from L.

5. 15 thy countenance (is) as L, excellent as the

7. 4 thy nose (is) as the tower of L, which lo.

7. 14 upon all the cedars of L, (that are) high

24. 1 shall cut down the thickets . . . and L shall

14. 8 trees rejoice at thee, (and) the cedars of L.

29. 17 L shall be turned into a fruitful field, and

33. 9 L is ashamed (and) hewn down ; Sharon

35. 2 glory of L shall be given unto it, the ex.

37. 24 I come up . . . to the sides of L, and I will

40. 16 L (is) not sufficient to burn, nor the beasts

60. 13 The glory of L shall come unto thee, the

Jer. 18. 14 Will (a man) leave the snow of L, (which

22. 6 Thou (art) . . . the head of L : (yet) surely I

Jer. 22. 20 Go up to L., and cry; and lift up thy voice
22. 23 O inhabitant of L., that makest thy nest
Eze. 17. 3 A great eagle . . . came unto L., and took the
27. 5 they have taken cedars from L. to make
31. 3 (was) a cedar in L. with fair branches
31. 15 I caused L. to mourn for him, and all the
31. 16 the choice and best of L., all that drink
Hos. 14. 5 he shall . . . cast forth his roots as L.
14. 6 be as the olive tree, and his smell as L.
14. 7 scent thereof (shall be) as the wine of L.
Nah. 1. 4 Bashan . . . and the flower of L. languisheth
Hab. 2. 17 the violence of L. shall cover thee, and
Zech. 10. 10 bring them into the land of Gilead and L.
11. 1 Open thy doors, O L., that the fire may

LE-BA'-OTH, לֵבְאוֹת place of lionesses.

A city of Simeon, in the S. of Judah near Shilhim; the same as Beth-lebaath in Jos. 19. 6. It is also called Beth-birel, "place of stout ones," in 1 Ch. 4. 31.

Josh. 15. 32 L., and Shilhim, and Ain, and Rimmon

LEB-BE'-US, Λεββαῖος man of heart.

An apostle surnamed Thaddeus; supposed to be the same as Jude, the brother of James.

Matt. 10. 3 Alphaeus, and L., whose surname was Th.

LE-BO'-NAH, לֵבֹנָה frankincense.

A city of Ephraim, a little N. of Shiloh; now called Lubban.

Judg. 21. 19 Beth-el to Shechem, and on the south of L.

LE'-CAH, לֵכָה addition, attached place.

Son of Er, the son of Shelah, the son of Judah, B.C. 1660; or the place where Er dwelt.

1 Ch. 4. 21 the father of L., and Laadah, the father

LED, to be —

To be caused to step, declared happy, אָשָׁר ashar, 4.
Isa. 9. 16 (they that are) led of them (are) destroyed

LED away, to be —

To lead, אָגַד agad.

2 Ti. 3. 6 laden with sins, led away with divers lu.

LED away captive, to be —

To be removed, exiled, גָּלָה galah, 4.

Nah. 2. 7 Huzzab shall be led away captive, she

LED away with, to be —

To lead away with, συναγάγω synagagō.

2 Pe. 3. 17 beware lest ye also, being led away with

LED forth, to be —

To be caused to flow or go forth, יָבַל yabal, 6.

Isa. 55. 12 ye shall go out with joy, be led forth with

LED into, to be —

To lead into, אִסְדָּגוּ eisagō.

Acts 21. 37 as Paul was to be led into the castle, he

LED into captivity, to cause to be —

To cause to remove, exile, גָּלָה galah, 5.

Eze. 39. 28 which caused them to be led into captivity

LEDGE —

1. Hand, spoke, יָד yad.

1 Ki. 7. 35 on the top of the base the ledges thereof

7. 36 on the plates of the ledges thereof, and

2. Joints, joinings, שֵׁלָבִים shetlabim.

1 Ki. 7. 28 and the borders (were) between the ledges

7. 29 between the ledges (were) lions, oxen, and

7. 29 upon the ledges (there was) a base above

LEEK —

Herb, leek, צֵצִיר chatsir.

Num. 11. 5 melons, and the leeks, and onions, and

LEES —

Preserves, שְׁמֵרִים shemarim.

Isa. 25. 6 a feast of wines on the lees, of fat things

25. 6 marrow, of wines on the lees well refined

Jer. 48. 11 he hath settled on his lees, and hath not

Zeph. 1. 12 punish . . . men that are settled on their lees

[See also Wines].

LEFT (hand, side) —

1. The left hand, side, שְׂמָאל, שְׂמֹאל semol.

Gen. 13. 9 if . . . the left hand, then I will go to the ri.

14. 15 Hobab, which (is) on the left hand of Da.

24. 49 to the right hand or to the left

[So in Num. 20. 17; 22. 25; Deut. 2. 27; 5. 32; 17. 17, 20;

28. 14; Josh. 1. 7; 23. 6; 1 Sa. 6. 12; 2 Sa. 2. 19; 2 Ki.

22. 2; 2 Ch. 34. 2; Prov. 4. 27].

Gen. 48. 13 took . . . Ephraim . . . toward Israel's left hand

48. 13 and Manasseh in his left hand toward I.

48. 14 and his left hand upon Manasseh's head

Exod. 14. 22, 29 on their right hand, and on their left

Josh. 19. 27 and goeth out to Cabul on the left hand

Judg. 3. 21 Ehud put forth his left hand, and took

7. 20 and held the lamps in their left hands

16. 29 Samson took hold . . . of the other with his l.

2 Sa. 2. 21 Turn . . . aside to thy right hand or to thy l.

16. 6 men . . . on his right hand and on his left

1 Ki. 7. 39 five on the left side of the house: and he

7. 49 five on the left, before the oracle, with the

22. 19 by him on his right hand and on his left

2 Ki. 23. 8 on a man's left hand at the gate of the city

1 Ch. 6. 44 the sons of Merari (stood) on the left hand

2 Ch. 3. 17 the right hand, and the other on the left

4. 6, 7, 8 the right hand, and five on the left

18. 18 standing on his right hand and (on) his left

Neh. 8. 4 on his left hand, Pedaiah, and Mishaël

Job 23. 9 On the left hand, where he doth work

Prov. 3. 16 (and) in her left hand riches and honour

Eccl. 10. 2 right hand; but a fool's heart at his left
Song. 2. 6 His left hand (is) under my head, and his
8. 3 His left hand (should be) under my head
Isa. 9. 20 he shall eat on the left hand, and they
54. 3 break forth on the right hand and on the l.
Eze. 1. 10 four had the face of an ox on the left side
16. 46 her daughters that dwell on thy left hand
39. 3 I will smite thy bow out of thy left hand
Dan. 12. 7 held up his right hand and his left hand
Jon. 4. 11 between their right hand and their left h.
Zech. 4. 3 and the other upon the left (side) thereof
4. 11 upon the right . . . and upon . . . left . . . thereof?
12. 6 devour . . . on the right hand and on the left

2. To turn to the left, שְׂמָאל samal, 5.

2 Sa. 14. 19 or to the left from ought that my lord the

1 Ch. 12. 2 could use both the right hand and the left

Eze. 21. 16 Go thee . . . on the right hand, (or) on the left

3. The left hand, side, שְׂמָאל semal.

Lev. 14. 15, 26 into the palm of his own left hand

14. 16, 27 the oil that (is) in his left hand

1 Ki. 7. 21 he set up the left pillar, and called the

2 Ki. 11. 11 to the left corner of the temple . . . by the

2 Ch. 3. 17 and the name of that on the left Boaz

23. 10 to the left side of the temple, along by

Eze. 4. 4 Lie thou also upon thy left side, and lay

4. Remnant, residue, שְׁאֵרִית sheerith.

Jer. 50. 26 destroy her. . . let nothing of her be left

5. To be sent forth, שָׁלַח shalach, 4.

Prov. 29. 15 a child left (to himself) bringeth his mot.

6. Having a good name, the left, εὐδυνμος eudunmos.

Matt. 20. 21 and the other on the left, in thy kingdom

20. 23 to sit on my right hand, and on my left

25. 33 on his right hand, but the goats on the l.

25. 41 shall he say also unto them on the left h.

27. 38 on the right hand, and another on the left

Mark. 10. 37 the other on thy left hand, in thy glory

10. 40 to sit on my right hand and on my left h.

15. 27 his right hand, and the other on his left

Acts 21. 3 we left it on the left hand, and sailed into

Rev. 10. 2 and he set . . . (his) left (foot) on the earth

LEFT, to be —

1. To be put down, left, יָנַח yanach, 6.

Eze. 41. 9 (that) which (was) left (was) the place of

41. 11 doors . . . (were) towa. (the place that was) l.

41. 11 and the breadth of the place that was left

2. To be left, remain over, יָתַר yathar, 2.

Gen. 32. 24 Jacob was left alone; and there wrestled

44. 20 he alone is left of his mother, and his fa.

Lev. 2. 10 And that which is left of the meat offering

10. 12 unto Aaron, and . . . his sons that were left

10. 16 with . . . the sons of Aaron (which were) left

Num. 65. 16 there was not left a man of them, save C.

Josh. 11. 17 there was not any left to breathe: and he

11. 22 There was none of the Anakims left in the

Judg. 8. 10 all that were left of all the hosts of the c.

9. 5 yet, the youngest son of Jerubbaal was l.

1 Sa. 2. 36 surely there that is left in thine house shall

25. 34 I am sure there had not been any left unto N.

2 Sa. 9. 1 Is there yet any that is left of the house

13. 30 king's . . . and there is not one of them left

13. 12 all . . . there shall not be left so much as one

1 Ki. 9. 20 all the people . . . left of the Amorites, Hitt.

9. 21 Their children that were left after them

15. 18 left in the treasures of the house of the L.

17. 17 sore, that there was no breath left in him

19. 10 I only, am left; and they seek my life, to

19. 14 I, (even) I only, am left; and they seek

20. 30 seven thousand of the men (that were) left

2 Ki. 20. 17 shall be carried . . . nothing shall be left

1 Ch. 6. 61 left of the family of that tribe . . . out of the

2 Ch. 8. 7 all the people . . . left of the Hittites, and

8. 8 were left after them in the land, whom

31. 10 we have had enough to eat, and have left

31. 10 and that which is left (is) this great store

Neh. 6. 1 (that) there was no breach left therein

Psa. 106. 11 enemies; there was not one of them left

Isa. 1. 8 the daughter of Zion is left as a cottage

7. 22 shall every one eat (that is) left in the land

30. 17 till ye be left as a beacon upon the top of

6. 3 shall be carried . . . nothing shall be left

Jer. 27. 18 that the vessels which are left in the ho.

34. 7 against . . . the cities of Judah that were left

Eze. 12. 2 therein shall be left a remnant that shall

48. 15 the five thousand . . . left in the breadth over

Zech. 13. 8 shall come to pass . . . the third shall be left

14. 16 every one that is left of all the nations

3. To lodge, pass the night, לָן lun, lin.

Exod. 34. 25 neither shall the sacrifice . . . be left unto

4. To be found, מָצָא matsa, 2.

2 Ki. 19. 4 lift up . . . prayer for the remnant that are l.

Isa. 37. 4 lift up . . . prayer for the remnant that is left

5. To be forsaken, left, abandoned, אָזַב azab, 2.

Lev. 26. 43 The land also shall be left of them, and

Isa. 18. 6 They shall be left together unto the fowls

27. 10 the habitation forsaken, and left like a

6. To be forsaken, left, abandoned, אָזַב azab, 4.

Isa. 32. 14 the multitude of the city shall be left; the

Jer. 49. 25 How is the city of praise not left, the city

7. Remnant, remaining one, שְׁאֵרִית sheerith.

Job 20. 21 There shall none of his meat be left

20. 26 it shall go ill with him that is left in his

Jer. 31. 2 The people . . . left of the sword found grace

8. To remain, be left, שָׁאָר shaar, 2.

Gen. 32. 8 other company which is left shall escape

42. 38 his brother is dead, and he is left alone

47. 18 there is not ought left in the sight of my

Exod. 26 there shall not an hoof be left behind

Lev. 26. 36 upon them that are left . . . of you I will send

26. 39 they that are left of you shall plow away

Deut. 4. 27 ye shall be left few in number among the

20. 20 until they that are left . . . be destroyed

28. 62 ye shall be left few in number, whereas

Josh. 8. 17 there was not a man left in Ai or Bethel

Judg. 4. 16 all the host . . . there was not a man

Ruth 1. 3 Elimelech . . . died; and she was left, and

1. 5 the woman was left of her two sons and

1 Sa. 5. 4 only (the stump of) Dagon was left to him

9. 24 Behold that which is left! set (it) before

11. 20 so that two of them were not left together

2 Sa. 14. 7 so they shall quench my coal which is left

2 Ki. 7. 13 of the horses that remain, which are left

13. 21 as all the multitude of Israel that are left

10. 2 that there was not a man left that came

17. 18 was none left but the tribe of Judah only

25. 11 the rest of the people . . . left in the city, and

1 Ch. 13. 2 our brethren . . . left in all the land of Israel

2 Ch. 21. 17 so that there was never a son left him

34. 21 for them that are left in Israel and in J.

Neh. 1. 2 the Jews . . . which were left of the captivity

1. 3 The remnant that are left of the captivity

Isa. 4. 3 he that is left in Zion, and (he that) rem.

11. 11, 16 remnant of his people which shall be l.

17. 6 Yet gleanings grapes shall be left in it, as

24. 6 curse devoured the earth . . . and few men

24. 12 In the city is left desolation, and the gate

49. 21 I was left alone; these, where (had) they

Jer. 21. 7 (such as are) left in this city from the pe.

38. 22 all the women that are left in the king of

40. 6 among the people that were left in the l.

42. 2 we are left . . . a few of many, as thine

Eze. 9. 8 they were slaying them, and I was left

36. 36 Then the heathen that are left round ab.

Dan. 10. 8 Therefore I was left alone, and saw this

10. 17 no strength . . . neither is there breath left

Hag. 2. 3 Who (is) left among you who saw this h.

9. To let remain, be left, שָׁאָר shaar, 5.

Num. 35. 35 smote . . . until there was none left him alive

Johu 19. 32 brake the legs of the first, and of the other
19. 33 saw...he was dead...they brake not his legs
[See also Ornament.]

LEGION —

A legion, *λεγεών* *legeōn* (from *Lat. legio*).

Matt 26. 53 give me more than twelve legions of angels?
Mark 5. 9 saying, my name (is) Legion: for we are
5. 15 and see him that...had the legion, sitting
Luke 8. 30 What is thy name? And he said, Legion

LE-HA'-BIM, *לִהְיוֹת* *le-hayot* flame-coloured, red.

The third son of Mizraim, supposed to be the ancestor of the Egyptian Lybians.

Gen. 10. 13 Ludim, and Ananim, and L., and Naphthim
1 Ch. 1. 11 L., and Ananim, and L., and Naphthim

LE'-HI, *לְהִי* *le-hi* jaw-bone.

A district in the hill country of Judah near Philistia, and not far from Jerusalem.

Judg 15. 9 pitched in Judah...spread themselves in L.
15. 14 he came unto L., the Philistines shouted
15. 19 Eu-hakkore, which (is) in L. unto this day

LEISURE, to have —

To have a favourable opportunity, *εὐκαιρία* *eukai-ria*.

Mark 6. 31 and they had no leisure so much as to eat

LE-MU'-EL, *לְמוֹאֵל* *le-mo'el* Godward, God is bright.
A king, generally supposed to be Solomon. B.C. 1000.

Prov 31. 1 The words of king L., the prophecy that
31. 4 O L., (it is) not for kings to drink wine

LEND, to —

1. To cause to join, lend, *לָוָה* *lavah*, 5.

Exod 22. 25 If thou lend money to (any of) my people
Deut 28. 12 thou shalt lend unto many nations, and
28. 44 He shall lend...and thou shalt not lend to
Psa. 37. 26 (He is) ever merciful, and lendeth; and
112. 5 A good man showeth favour, and lendeth
Prov 19. 17 He that hath pity upon the poor lendeth

2. To bite, lend on usury, *נָשָׂה* *nashah*.

Deut 24. 11 the man to whom thou dost lend shall bring
Jer. 15. 10 I have neither lent...nor men have lent to

3. To cause to bite, lend on usury, *נָשָׂה* *nashah*, 5.

Deut 15. 2 Every creditor that lendeth...unto his ne.
24. 10 When thou dost lend thy brother any thing

4. To give, *נָתַן* *nathan*.

Lev. 25. 37 Thou shalt not...lend him thy victuals for

5. To suffer to borrow, lend, *בָּרַךְ* *abar*, 5.

Deut 15. 6 thou shalt lend unto many nations, but
15. 8 shalt surely lend him sufficient for his

6. To suffer to ask, *שָׁאַל* *sha'al*, 5.

Exod 12. 36 so that they lent unto them (such things
1. 28 Therefore...I have lent him to the LORD

7. To lend, make a loan, *δανείζω* *daneizō*.

Luke 6. 34 if ye lend (to them) of whom ye hope to rec.
6. 34 for sinners also lend to sinners, to receive
6. 35 do good, and lend, hoping for nothing

8. To give as a piece of business, *ἐκχωρῶ* *ekchōrō*
Luke 11. 5 and say...Friend, lend me three loaves
[See Usury.]

LENDER —

To cause to be bound, lend, *לָוָה* *lavah*, 5.

Prov 22. 7 and the borrower (is) servant to the lender
Isa. 24. 2 as with the lender, so with the borrower

LENGTH, at —

1. Latter end, furthest part, *אַחֲרִית* *acharith*.

Prov 29. 21 shall have him become (his) son at the le.

2. Length, *אָרָץ* *orez*.

Gen. 6. 15 The length of the ark...three hundred cu.
13. 17 walk through the land, in the length of it
Exod 25. 10, 17 two cubits and a half...the length the.
25. 23 two cubits...the length thereof, and a cu.
26. 2, 8 The length of one curtain (shall be)
26. 13 in the length of the curtains of the tent
26. 16 Ten cubits...the length of a board, and a
27. 11 And likewise for the north side in length
27. 18 The length of the court...an hundred cu.
28. 16 a span...the length thereof, and a span
30. 2 A cubit...the length thereof, and a cubit
36. 9, 15 The length of one curtain (was)
36. 21 The length of a board...ten cubits, and
37. 1, 6 two cubits and a half (was) the length
37. 10 two cubits...the length thereof, and a cu.
37. 25 the length of it...a cubit, and the breadth
38. 1 five cubits...the length thereof, and five c.
38. 18 twenty cubits...the length, and the height
39. 9 a span...the length thereof, and a span

Deut. 3. 11 nine cubits...the length thereof, and four
30. 20 he (is) thy life, and the length of thy days

Judg. 1. 16 Ehud made him a dagger...of a cubit len.

1 Ki. 6. 2 the length thereof...threescore cubits, and
6. 3 twenty cubits...the length thereof, accord.

6. 20 twenty cubits in length, and twenty cub.

7. 2 the length thereof...an hundred cubits, and
7. 6 the length thereof...fifty cubits, and the

7. 27 four cubits...the length of one base, and

2 Ch. 3. 3 the length (of it was) according to the br.

3. 8 the length whereof (was) according to the

3. 11 twenty cubits the length thereof, and tw.

Job 12. 12 and in length of days understanding

Psa. 21. 4 thou gavest...length of days for ever and

Prov. 3. 2 length of days, and long life, and peace

3. 16 Length of days (is) in her right hand

Eze. 31. 7 in the length of his branches: for his root

Eze. 40. 11 the length of the gate, thirteen cubits
40. 18 over against the length of the gates, (was)
40. 20 he measured the length thereof, and the
40. 21 the length thereof...fifty cubits, and the
40. 25, 36 the length...fifty cubits; and the bre.
40. 49 The length of the porch...twenty cubits
41. 2 he measured the length thereof, forty cu.
41. 4 So he measured the length thereof, twenty
41. 12 the building...the length thereof ninety
41. 15 he measured the length of the building
41. 22 The altar of wood...the length thereof two
41. 22 the corners thereof, and the length there.
42. 2 Before the length of an hundred cubits
42. 7 the wall...the length thereof...fifty cubits
42. 8 For the length of the chambers that (were)
45. 1 the length...the length of five and twenty
45. 3 the length of five and twenty thousand
45. 5 the five and twenty thousand of length
45. 7 the length (shall be) over against one of
48. 8 and (in) length as one of the (other) parts
48. 9, 10, 13 five and twenty thousand in length
48. 13 all the length...five and twenty thousand
48. 18 the residue in length over against the obl.
Zech. 2. 2 he said...to see...what (is) the length the.
5. 2 the length thereof (is) twenty cubits, and

3. Length, *μήκος* *mēkos*.

Eph. 3. 18 what (is) the breadth, and length, and de.

Rev. 21. 16 and the length is as large as the breadth

21. 16 The length, and the breadth, and...height

4. At any time, *πότε* *pote*.

Rom. 1. 10 if by any means now at length I might

LENGTHEN, he lengthened, to —

To lengthen, make long, *ἀρᾶν* *arak*, 5.

Deut 25. 15 that thy days may be lengthened in the

1 Ki. 3. 14 if thou wilt walk...then will I lengthen

Isa. 54. 2 lengthen thy cords, and strengthen thy

LENGTHENING —

Lengthening, *ἀρῆν* *arka*.

Dan. 4. 27 if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquil.

LENT, to be —

To ask, *שָׁאַל* *sha'al*.

1 Sa. 2. 20 seed...for the loan which is lent to the L.

LENTILES —

Lentiles, *עֲדָשִׁים* *adashim*.

Gen. 25. 34 Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage of l.

2 Sa. 17. 28 and beans, and lentiles, and parched

23. 11 where was a piece of ground full of lentil.

Eze. 4. 9 beans, and lentiles, and millet, and fitches

LEOPARD —

1. Leopard, *נֶמֶר* *nemer*.

Song 4. 8 look...from the mountains of the leopards

Isa. 11. 6 the leopard shall lie down with the kid

Jer. 5. 6 a leopard shall watch over their cities

13. 23 Can the Ethiopian change...skin, or the leo.

Hos. 13. 7 as a leopard by the way will I observe

Hab. 1. 8 Their horses also are swifter than the le.

2. Leopard, *נֶמֶר* *nemer*.

Dan. 7. 6 another, like a leopard, which had upon

3. Leopard, panther, *πάρδαλις* *pardalis*.

Rev. 13. 2 the beast which I saw was like unto a le.

LEPER, LEPROUS —

1. To be leprous, *לָצַר* *tsara*.

Lev. 13. 44 He is a leprous man, he (is) unclean: the

13. 45 the leper in whom the plague (is), his clo.

14. 3 plague of leprosy be healed in the leper

22. 4 What man soever... (is) a leper, or hath a

Num. 5. 2 that they put out of the camp every leper

2. To be or become leprous, *לָצַר* *tsara*, 4.

Exod 4. 6 And...behold, his hand (was) leprous as

Lev. 14. 2 This shall be the law of the leper in the

Num 12. 10 behold, Miriam...leprous...as snow...lepr.

2 Sa. 3. 29 one that hath an issue, or that is a leper

2 Ki. 5. 7 was also a mighty man in valour...a leper

5. 11 hand over the place, and recover the le.

5. 27 And he went out from his presence a le.

7. 3 there were four leprous men at the cufe.

7. 8 when these lepers came to the uttermost

15. 5 so that he was a leper unto the day of his

2 Co. 26. 20 he (was) leprous in his forehead, and they

26. 21 Uzziah the king was a leper unto the day

26. 21 and dwelt in a several house...a leper

26. 23 for they said, He (is) a leper: and Jotham

3. Scabbed, scaly, a leper, *λεπρός* *lepros*.

Matt. 8. 2 there came a leper and worshipped him

10. 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the

11. 5 the lepers are cleansed, and the deaf hear

26. 6 Jesus was...in the house of Simon the le.

Mark 1. 40 there came a leper to him, beseeching him

4. 3 in Bethany, in the house of Simon the le.

Luke 4. 27 many lepers were in Israel in the time of

7. 22 the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the

17. 12 there met him ten men that were lepers

LEPROSY —

1. Leprosy, *צָרַעַת* *tsara'eth*.

Lev. 13. 2 in the skin of his flesh...the plague of le.

13. 2 (it is) a plague of leprosy: and the priest

13. 8 shall pronounce him unclean: it (is) a le.

13. 9 When the plague of leprosy is in a man

13. 11 It (is) an old leprosy in the skin of his flesh

13. 12 if a leprosy break out abroad in the skin

13. 12 and the leprosy cover all the skin of (him)

13. 13 (if) the leprosy have covered all his flesh

13. 15 (for) the raw flesh (is) unclean: it (is) a l.

Lev. 13. 20 a plague of leprosy broken out of the hoil
13. 25 it (is) a leprosy broken out of the burning
13. 25, 27 him unclean: it (is) the plague of lep.
13. 30 dry scall...a leprosy upon the head or be.
13. 42 it (is) a leprosy sprung up in his bald head
13. 43 as the leprosy appeareth in the skin of the
13. 47 The garment also that the plague of lepr.
13. 49 it (is) a plague of leprosy, and shall be
13. 51 the plague (is) a fretting leprosy; it (is)
13. 52 it (is) a fretting leprosy; it shall be burnt
13. 59 This (is) the law of the plague of leprosy
14. 3 (if) the plague of leprosy be healed in the
14. 7 him that is to be cleansed from the leprosy
14. 32 in whom (is) the plague of leprosy, whose
14. 34 I put the plague of leprosy in a house of
14. 44 it (is) a fretting leprosy in the house: it
14. 54 the law for all manner of plague of leprosy
14. 55 for the leprosy of a garment, and of a house
14. 57 when (it is) clean: this (is) the law of lepr.
Deut 24. 8 Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that
2 Ki. 5. 3 for he would recover him of his leprosy
5. 6 that thou mayest recover him of his lepr.
5. 7 unto me to recover a man of his leprosy?
5. 27 The leprosy therefore of Naaman shall
2 Ch. 27. 19 the leprosy even rose up in his forehead

2. Leprosy, *λέπρα* *lepra*.

Matt. 8. 3 And immediately his leprosy was cleansed

Mark 1. 42 immediately the leprosy departed from

Luke 5. 12 behold a man full of leprosy; who seeing

5. 13 immediately the leprosy departed from

LE'-SHEM, *לְשֵׁם* *fortress*.

A city on the W. of Mount Hermon, between Naphtali

and Manasseh; called also *Laish* and *Dan*.

Josh. 19. 47 children of Dan went up to fight against L.

19. 47 called L., Dan, after the name of Dan their

LESS, LESSER —

1. Beneath, below, *מֵתָחַת* *metтах*.

Ezra 9. 13 hast punished us less than our iniquities

2. To make little, few, less, *מָעַט* *maat*, 5.

Exod 16. 17 did so, and gathered, some more, some l.

3. Little, small, young, *קָטָן* *qatan*.

Num 22. 18 I cannot go beyond...to do less or more

Eze. 43. 14 from the lesser settle...to the greater set.

4. Little, small, young, *קָטָן* *qatan*.

Gen. 1. 16 God made...the lesser light to rule the ni.

1 Sa. 22. 15 thy servant...knew nothing of all this, less

25. 36 she told him nothing, less or more, until

5. Less, *ἐλάσσων* *elassōn*.

Heb. 7. 7 without all contradiction the less is bles.

6. Worse, inferior, less, *ἥττω* *hētton*.

2 Co. 12. 15 the more abundantly I love you, the less

Mark 15. 40 Mary the mother of James the less and of

8. Less, smaller, shorter, *μικρότερος* *mikroteros*.

Mark 4. 31 less than all the seeds that be in the earth

[See also Honourable, how much, sorrowful.]

LESS than the least —

Less than the least, *ἐλαχιστότερος* *elachistoteros*.

Eph. 3. 8 Unto me, who am less than the least of

LESS than nothing —

End, cessation, *ἐσχα* *escha*.

Isa. 40. 17 they are counted to him less than nothing

LESS, to give (the) —

To make little, or few, *מָעַט* *maat*, 5.

Exod 30. 15 the poor shall not give less, than half a

Num 26. 54 to few thou shalt give the less inheritance

33. 54 to the fewer ye shall give the less inheri.

LESSER — [See Cattle.]

LEST —

1. Not, *μή* *bal*.

Psa. 32. 9 must be held in...lest they come near unto

2. Not, that not, *μή* *leballi*.

Gen. 4. 15 a mark...lest any finding him should kill

38. 9 lest that he should give seed to his brother

3. That not, *μή* *lemaan lo*.

Psa. 125. 3 lest the righteous put forth their hands

4. Facing, fronting, lest, *פָּנֵן* *pen*.

Gen. 3. 3 said...neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die

5. That not, *μή* *hina mē*.

Matt 17. 27 lest we should offend them, go thou to

26. 5 lest there be an uproar among the people

Mark 3. 9 because of the multitude, lest they should

14. 38 Watch ye and pray, lest ye enter into te.

Luke 8. 12 taketh away the word...lest they should

14. 29 Lest haply, after he hath laid the founda.

- 2 Co. 2. 3 I wrote this same unto you, lest, when I
 2. 11 Lest Satan should get an advantage of us
 9. 3 lest our boasting of you should bein vain
 12. 7 lest I should be exalted above measure
 13. 10 lest I should be exalted above measure
 Gal. 6. 12 lest they should suffer persecution for the
 Eph. 2. 9 Not of works, lest any man should boast
 Phil. 2. 27 lest I should have sorrow upon sorrow
 Col. 2. 4 this I say, lest any man should beguile
 2. 21 provoke not your children. . . lest they be
 1 Ti. 3. 6 Not a novice, lest being lifted up with
 3. 7 lest he fall into reproach and the snare of
 Heb. 13. 13 lest any of you be hardened through the
 4. 11 lest any man fall after the same example
 12. 28 lest he that destroyed the first born should
 12. 3 lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds
 12. 13 make straight paths for your feet, lest that
 Jas. 5. 9 Grudge not. . . brethren, lest ye be condemn.
 5. 12 nay, nay; lest ye fall into condemnation
 2 Pe. 3. 17 beware lest ye also, being led away with
 Rev. 16. 15 keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked
6. Not, μή μή.
 Mark 13. 5 say, Take heed lest any (man) deceive you
 13. 36 Lest, coming suddenly, he find you sleeping
 Acts 13. 40 Beware therefore, lest that come upon you
 23. 10 fearing lest Paul should have been pulled
 27. 42 kill the prisoners, lest any of them should
 1 Co. 10. 12 let him that . . . standeth take heed lest he
 2 Co. 12. 6 lest any man should think of me above
 12. 21 lest, when I come again, my God will hum.
 Gal. 6. 1 considering thyself, lest thou also be temp.
 Col. 2. 8 Beware lest any man spoil you through
 Heb. 12. 15 Looking diligently lest any man fail of the
 12. 15 lest any root of bitterness springing up
7. In order that not, eis tò μή, 2 Co. 4. 4.
8. Lest at any time, that at no time, μήποτε μήποτε.
 Matt. 7. 6 lest they trample them under their feet
 13. 29 Nay; lest, while ye gather up the tares, ye
 15. 32 I will not send them away fasting, lest they
 25. 9 lest there be not enough for us and you
 27. 64 lest his disciples come by night, and steal
 Mark 14. 2 Not on the feast. . . lest there be an uproar
 Luke 12. 58 lest he hale thee to the judge, and the j.
 14. 8 lest a more honourable man than thou be
 14. 12 lest they also bid thee again, and a reco.
 Acts 28. 27 their eyes have they closed; lest they sh.
 Heb. 3. 12 Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any
 4. 1 let us therefore fear, lest, a promise be.
9. Lest in any way, that in no way, μήπως μήπως.
 Acts 27. 29 Then fearing (lest) we should have fallen
 Rom. 11. 21 (take heed) (lest) he also spare not thee
 2 Co. 12. 20 For I fear, lest, when I come, lest (there be)
 Gal. 4. 11 I am afraid of you, lest I have bestowed

LEST at any time, or by any or some means —

1. Lest at any time, that at no time, μήποτε μήποτε.
 Matt. 4. 6 lest at any time thou dash thy foot against
 5. 23 lest at any time the adversary deliver thee
 13. 15 lest at any time they should see with (th.)
 Mark 4. 12 lest at any time they should be converted
 Luke 4. 11 lest at any time thou dash thy foot agai.
 21. 34 lest at any time your hearts be overchar.
 Heb. 2. 1 lest at any time we should let (them) slip
2. Lest in any way, that in no way, μήπως μήπως.
 1 Co. 8. 9 lest by any means this liberty of yours
 9. 27 lest that by any means, when I have pre.
 2 Co. 1. 3 lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled
 Gal. 2. 2 lest by any means I should run, or had run
 1 Th. 3. 5 lest by some means the tempter have te.

LEST haply, perhaps, peradventure —

1. Facing, fronting, lest, ἵνα pen.
 Gen. 42. 4 Lest peradventure mischief befall him
2. Lest at any time, that at no time, μήποτε μήποτε.
 Luke 4. 29 Lest haply, after he hath laid the found.
 Acts 5. 39 lest haply ye be found even to fight agai.
3. Lest in any way, that in no way, μήπως μήπως.
 2 Co. 2. 7 lest perhaps such a one should be swall.
 9. 4 Lest haply if they of Macedonia come with

LET, to —

1. To give, let, suffer, permit, ἵνα nathan.
 Exod. 3. 19 that the king of Egypt will not let you go
 Lev. 18. 21 thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass
 1 Sa. 18. 2 would let him go no more home to his f.
 Ch. 16. 1 that he might let none go out or come in
 2 Ch. 20. 10 whom thou wouldst not let Israel invade
2. To make free, ἵνα para, 5.
 Exod. 5. 4 do ye. . . let the people from their works?
3. To cause to suffer to remain, ἵνα shaar, 5.
 Josh. 8. 22 so that they let none of them remain or
 10. 28 he let none remain; and he did to the k.
 10. 30 he let none remain in it; but did unto the
4. To cause to turn back, ἵνα shub, 5.
 Isa. 43. 13 none. . . I will work, and who shall let it?
5. To send away, let go away, ἀφίημι aphíēmi.
 Matt. 7. 4 Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye
 8. 22 Follow me; and let the dead bury their d.
 13. 30 Let both grow together until the harvest
 Mark 7. 27 Let the children first be filled: for it is
 Luke 6. 42 let me pull out the mote that is in thine
 9. 60 Let the dead bury their dead: but go thou
 John 11. 44 Jesus saith. . . Loose him, and let him go
 18. 8 If therefore ye seek me, let these go their

6. To permit, suffer, let go, ἔδω εἶς.
 Acts 27. 32 cut off the ropes. . . and let her fall off
7. It is privileged, authorized, ἐξουσία exesti.
 Acts 2. 29 brethren, let me freely speak unto you of
8. To turn over upon, permit, ἐπιτρέπω epitrepō.
 Luke 9. 61 let me first go bid them farewell which
9. To hold down or fast, κατέχω katechō.
 * 2 Th. 2. 7 only he who now letteth (will let), until
10. To hinder, restrain, forbid, καθύπερθε kathyperthe.
 Rom. 1. 13 purposed to come unto you, but was let
 [See also Cease, come, conversation, depart, down, drink
 drive, fall, fall, gender, go, go out, hear, heard, know,
 live, loose, redeemed, remain, rest, run down, see, slip,
 wander.]

LET alone, to —

1. To cease, ἵνα chadal.
 Exod. 14. 12 Let us alone, that we may serve the Eg.
 Job 7. 16 I would not live away: let me alone; for
2. To cause or suffer to rest, put down, ἵνα yanach, 5.
 Exod. 32. 10 Now therefore let me alone, that my wrath
 2 Sa. 16. 11 Let. . . alone, and let him curse; for the L.
 2 Ki. 23. 18 And he said, Let him alone; let no man
 Hos. 4. 17 Ephraim (is) joined to idols; let him alone
3. To let escape, ἵνα malat, 3.
 2 Ki. 23. 18 So they let his bones alone, with the bones
4. To cause or suffer to fall, let go, ἵνα raphah, 5.
 Deut. 9. 14 Let me alone, that I may destroy them
 Jud. 11. 37 let me alone two months, that I may go
 2 Ki. 4. 27 And the man of God said, Let her alone
 Job 7. 19 let me alone till I swallow down my spittle
5. To leave, let alone, ἵνα shebaq.
 Ezra. 6. 7 Let the work of this house of God alone
6. To set, place, ἵνα shith.
 Job 10. 20 let me alone, that I may take comfort a
7. To send away, let go, ἀφίημι aphíēmi.
 Matt. 15. 14 Let them alone; they be blind leaders of
 Mark 14. 6 Let her alone; why trouble ye her? she
 15. 36 and gave him to drink, saying, Let alone
 Luke 13. 8 Lord, let it alone this year also, till I shall
 John 11. 48 If we let him thus alone, all. . . will believe
 12. 7 Then said Jesus, Let her alone: against
8. To permit, suffer, let go, ἔδω εἶς.
 Mark 1. 24 [Let. . . alone;] what have. . . to do with thee
 Luke 4. 34 Let. . . alone; what have we to do with thee
 Acts 5. 38 now I say unto you. . . [let them alone]: for

LET down, to —

1. To cause to go down, let down, ἵνα yarad, 5.
 Gen. 24. 18 she basted, and let down her pitcher upon
 24. 46 she made haste, and let down her pitcher
 Josh. 2. 15 Then she let them down by a cord through
 2. 18 window which thou didst let us down by
 1 Sa. 19. 12 Michal let David down through a window
2. To cause to rest, put down, ἵνα nuach, 5.
 Exod. 17. 11 when he let down his hand, Amalek prev.
3. To cause to stretch out, ἵνα natah, 5.
 Gen. 24. 14 Let down thy pitcher, I pray thee, that
4. To let fall, be feeble, ἵνα raphah, 3.
 Eze. 1. 24 when they stood, they let down their wi.
 1. 25 when they stood, (and) had let down their
5. To send, ἵνα shalach, 3.
 Jer. 38. 6 and they let down Jeremiah with cords
 38. 11 let them down by cords into the dungeon
6. To cause to sink, let sink, ἵνα shaqa, 5.
 Job 41. 1 tongue with a cord. . . thou lettest down?
7. To send down, καθύπερθε kathyperthe.
 Luke 5. 19 and let him down through the tiling with
 Acts 9. 25 and let (him) down by the wall in a basket
 10. 11 a great sheet knit. . . and let down to the
 11. 5 sheet, let down from heaven by four cor.
8. To loose, let loose, let down, καθύπερθε chalah.
 Mark 2. 4 they let down the bed whereon the sick
 Luke 5. 4 Launch out into the deep, and let down
 5. 5 nevertheless at thy word I will let down
 Acts 9. 25 and let (him) down by the wall in a basket
 27. 30 when they had let down the boat into the
 2 Co. 11. 33 through a window in a basket was I let d.

LET down, to be —

- To go on, ἵνα yalak.
 2 Ki. 13. 21 when the man was let down, and touched

LET go or get away, to —

1. To escape, let off, ἵνα malat, 2.
 1 Sa. 20. 29 Let me get away, I pray thee, and see my br.
2. To let fall, desist, ἵνα raphah.
 Exod. 4. 26 So he let him go: then she said, A bloody
3. To cause to fall, let fall, ἵνα raphah, 5.
 Job 27. 6 I hold fast, and will not let it go: my h.
 Prov. 4. 13 let. . . not go: keep her; for she (is) thy life
 Song 3. 4 I held him, and would not let him go
4. To send, ἵνα shalach.
 2 Sa. 13. 27 that he let. . . the king's sons go with him
5. To send, ἵνα shalach, 3.
 Gen. 32. 26 Let me go. . . I will not let thee go, except
 Exod. 3. 20 smite. . . and after that he will let you go
 4. 21 Pharaoh. . . he shall not let the people go
 4. 23 Let my son go, that he may serve me; let him go
 4. 23 if thou refuse to let him go, behold, I will

- Exod. 5. 1 Let my people go, that they may hold a f.
 5. 2 that I should obey his voice to let Israel go
 5. 2 I know not. . . neither will I let Israel go
 6. 1 with a strong hand shall he let them go
 6. 11 that he let the children of Israel go out
 7. 14 Pharaoh. . . he refuseth to let the people go
 7. 16 Let my people go, that they may serve me
 8. 1 Let my people go, that they may serve me
 8. 2 if thou refuse to let. . . go, behold, I will
 8. 3 I will let the people go, that they may do
 8. 20 Let my people go, that they may serve me
 8. 21 if thou wilt not let my people go, behold
 8. 28 I will let you go, that ye may sacrifice to
 8. 29 in not letting the people go to sacrifice to
 8. 32 this time. . . neither would he let the peo. go
 9. 1 Let my people go, that they may serve me
 9. 2 thou refuse to let. . . go, and wilt hold them
 9. 7 hardened, and he did not let the people go
 9. 13 Let my people go, that they may serve me
 9. 17 exalteth. . . that thou wilt not let them go?
 9. 28 I will let you go, and ye shall stay no lo.
 9. 35 neither would he let the children. . . go
 10. 3 let my people go, that they may serve me
 10. 4 if thou refuse to let my people go, behold
 10. 4 let the men go, that they may serve the
 10. 10 as I will let you go, and your little ones
 10. 20 would not let the children of Israel go
 10. 27 hardened. . . and he would not let them go
 11. 1 yet. . . afterwards he will let you go hence
 11. 1 when he shall let (you) go, he shall surely
 11. 10 would not let the children of Israel go
 13. 15 when Pharaoh would hardly let us go
 13. 17 when Pharaoh had let the people go, that
 14. 5 we have let Israel go from serving us?
 21. 26, 27 he shall let him go free for his. . . sake
 Lev. 14. 53 he shall let go the living bird out of the
 16. 10 to let him go for a scape goat into the wild.
 16. 22 he shall let go the goat in the wilderness
 16. 26 he that let go the goat for the scape goat
 Deut. 15. 12 then. . . thou shalt let him go free from thee
 15. 13 And. . . thou shalt not let him go away em.
 21. 14 then thou shalt let her go whither she
 22. 7 thou shalt in any wise let the dam go, and
 Judg. 1. 25 but let the man and all his family
 2. 6 when Joshua had let the people go, the
 15. 5 he let. . . go into the standing corn of the
 19. 25 and when the day began. . . they let her go
 1 Sa. 6. 6 did they not let the people go, and they
 9. 19 to morrow I will let thee go, and will let
 19. 17 said. . . Let me go; why should I kill thee?
 20. 5 let me go, that I may hide myself in the
 20. 29 And he said, Let me go, I pray thee; for
 24. 19 will he let him go well away? wherefore
 1 Ki. 11. 22 Nothing: howbeit let me go in any wise
 20. 42 Because thou hast let me go out of (thy) hand
 2. 21 And he let the men go, and they departed
 Isa. 45. 13 he shall let go my captives, not for price
 58. 6 to let the oppressed go free, and that ye b.
 Jer. 34. 9, 10 should let his man servant. . . go free
 34. 10 heard. . . then they obeyed, and let (them) go
 34. 11 the handmaids, whom they had let go free
 34. 14 let ye go every man his brother an Hebrew
 34. 14 thou shalt let him go free from thee: but
 40. 1 the captain of the guard had let him go
 40. 5 gave. . . victuals and reward, and let him go
 50. 33 held them fast; they refused to let them go
 Eze. 13. 20 will let the souls go. . . the souls that ye h.

6. To loose away, ἀπολύω apolúō.
 Luke 22. 68 if I also ask. . . ye will not. . . let (me) go.

7. To send away, ἀφίημι aphíēmi.
 Mark 11. 6 they said unto them. . . and they let them go
 [See also Free.]

LET forth, to —

- To give forth or out, ἐκδίδωμι ekdidōmi.
 Luke 20. 9 man planted a vineyard, and let it forth

LET out, to —

1. To give, ἵνα nathan.
 Song 8. 11 let out the vineyard unto keepers; every
 Prov 17. 14 one letteth out water; therefore leave
2. To open, free, ἵνα patar.
 Prov 17. 14 one letteth out water; therefore leave
3. To give out or forth, ἐκδίδωμι ekdidōmi.
 Matt. 23. 33 let it out to husbandmen, and went into
 21. 41 and will let out (his) vineyard unto other
 Mark 12. 1 let it out to husbandmen, and went into

LET be or have, to —

- To send away, let go, ἀφίημι aphíēmi.
 Matt. 5. 40 take. . . thy coat, let him have (thy) 27. 49.
 To be, εἶμι eimi.
 Matt. 5. 37; 18. 17; 20. 26, 27; Luke 12. 35; Gal.
 1. 8. 9; 1 Th. 3. 12; Jas. 1. 19; 1 Pe. 3. 3.

LET remain, to —

- To cause to rest, let rest, put down, ἵνα yanach, 5.
 Jer. 27. 11 those will I let remain still in their own

LETTER —

1. A letter, ἑπιστολή epistolē.
 Ezra 4. 8 wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artax.
 4. 11 This (is) the copy of the letter that they
 5. 6 The copy of the letter that Tatnai, gover.
2. A letter, ἑπιστολή epistolē.
 2 Ch. 30. 1 wrote letters also to Ephraim and Manas
 30. 6 the posts went with the letters from the
 Neh. 2. 7 let letters be given me to the governors
 2. 8 And a letter unto Asaph the keeper of the
 2. 9 I came. . . and gave them the king's letters
 6. 5 Thou sent. . . with an open letter in his hand

Esth. 9. 26 Therefore for all the words of this letter
9. 29 wrote... to confirm this second letter of P.

3. Epistle, letter, *לְיָמִי nishteran*.

Ezra 4. 7 the writing of the letter (was) written in
4. 18 The letter which ye sent unto us hath been
4. 23 when the copy of king Artaxerxes' letter
5. 5 they returned answer by letter concerning
7. 11 this (is) the copy of the letter that the king

4. A book, account, *סֵפֶר sepher*.

2 Sa. 11. 14 that David wrote a letter to Joab, and
11. 15 he wrote in the letter, saying, Set ye Ur.
1 Ki. 21. 8 she wrote letters in Ahab's name, and s.
21. 8 and sent the letters unto the elders, and
21. 9 she wrote in the letters, saying, Proclaim
21. 11 as it (was) written in the letters which she
2 Ki. 5. 5 I will send a letter unto the king of Israel
5. 6 he brought the letter to the king of Israel
5. 6 Now when this letter is come unto thee
5. 7 when the king of Israel had read the let.
10. 1 Jehu wrote letters, and sent to Samaria
10. 2 Now as soon as this letter cometh to you
10. 6 Then he wrote a letter the second time to
10. 7 it came to pass, when the letter came to
10. 14 Hezekiah received the letter of the hand
20. 12 sent letters and a present unto Hezekiah
2 Ch. 32. 17 He wrote also letters to rail on the LORD
Esth. 1. 22 For he sent letters into all the king's
3. 13 the letters were sent by posts into all the
8. 5 to reverse the letters devised by Haman
10. 10 and sent letters by posts on horse back
9. 20 and sent letters unto all the Jews that
9. 25 he commanded by letters, that his wicked
9. 30 he sent the letters unto all the Jews, to
Isa. 37. 14 Hezekiah received the letter from the hand
Jer. 29. 1 sent letters and a present to Hezekiah
Jer. 39. 1 these (are) the words of the letter that J.
29. 25 Because thou hast sent letters in thy name
29. 29 Zephaniah the priest read this letter in

5. Matter, word, sentence, *מִקְרָא pithgam*.

Ezra 5. 7 They sent a letter unto him, wherein was

6. A letter, anything written, *γράμμα gramma*.

Luke 23. 38 [written over him in letters of Greek]
John 7. 15 How knoweth this man letters, having
Acts 28. 21 We neither received letters out of Judea
Rom. 2. 27 who by the letter and circumcision dost
2. 29 in the spirit, (and) not in the letter
7. 6 serve... not (in) the oldness of the letter
2 Co. 3. 6 the letter, but of the spirit: for the letter
Gal. 6. 11 Ye see how large a letter I have written

7. An epistle, any thing sent, *ἐπιστολή epistolē*.

Acts 9. 2 desired of him letters to Damascus to the
22. 5 from whom also I received letters unto
23. 25 And he wrote a letter after this manner
1 Co. 16. 3 whosoever ye shall approve by (your) l.
2 Co. 7. 8 For though I made you sorry with a letter
10. 9 not seem as if I would terrify you by let.
10. 10 For (his) letters, say they, (are) weighty
10. 11 such as we are in word by letters when
2 Th. 2. 2 nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as

LETTER — [See Write.]

LE-TU'-SHIM, *לְעִוְשִׁים oppressed, struck*.

Son of Dedan, who was grandson of Abraham by Keturah. B.C. 1800.

Gen. 25. 3 the sons... were Asshurim, and L., and Le.

LE-UM'-MIM, *לְעִמְמִים*.

Son of Dedan, who was grandson of Abraham by Keturah. B.C. 1800. Also the name of the tribe that sprung from him, called *Beni Lam*, in Assyria, S. of Hedgah, in the province of Shira, five stations from Mecca, on the mountain between Tubuk and Akhdar; also in Babylonia and Mesopotamia.

Gen. 25. 3 sons... were Asshurim... Letushim, and L.

LE-VI, *לֵוִי joined, Levī*.

1. The third son of Jacob by Leah. B.C. 1756-1619.

Gen. 29. 34 therefore was his name called L.
34. 25 Simeon and L., Dinah's brethren, took each
34. 30 And Jacob said to Simeon and L., Ye have
35. 23 and L., and Judah, and Issachar, and Ze.
46. 11 the sons of L.; Gershon, Kohath, and Me.
49. 5 Simeon and L. (are) brethren; instruments
Exod. 1. 2 Reuben, Simeon, L., and Judah
6. 16 sons of L. according to their generations
6. 16 years of the life of L. (were) an hundred
Num. 3. 17 these were the sons of L. by their names
16. 1 the son of L., and Dathan and Abiram the
26. 59 daughter of L., whom (her m.) bare to L.
1 Ch. 2. 1 Simeon, L., and Judah, Issachar, and Ze.
6. 1, 16 sons of L.; Gershon, Kohath, and M.
6. 38 Kohath, the son of L., the son of Israel
6. 43 Jahath, the son of Gershon, the son of L.
6. 47 of Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of L.
Ezra 8. 18 of Mahli, the son of L., the son of Israel

2. The tribe descended from Levi.

Exod. 2. 1 of L., and took (to wife) a daughter of L.
6. 19 these (are) the families of L. according to
32. 26 sons of L. gathered themselves together
32. 28 the children of L. did according to the
Num. 1. 49 Only thou shalt not number the tribe of L.
3. 6 Bring the tribe of L. near, and present
3. 15 Number the children of L. after the house
4. 2 sons of Kohath from among the sons of L.
16. 7 (ye take) too much unto you, ye sons of L.
16. 8 Moses said, Hear, I pray you, ye sons of L.
16. 10 all thy brethren the sons of L. with thee
17. 3 shalt write Aaron's name upon the rod of L.
17. 8 rod of Aaron for... house of L. was budded

Num. 18. 2 thy brethren also of the tribe of L., the
18. 21 I have given the children of L. all the
Deut. 10. 8 the LORD separated the tribe of L., to bear
10. 9 L. hath no part nor inheritance with his
18. 1 the tribe of L., shall have no part nor
21. 5 the sons of L. shall come near; for them
27. 12 L., and Judah, and Issachar, and Joseph
31. 9 delivered it unto... priests the sons of L.
33. 8 of L. he said, (Let) thy Thummim and thy
Josh. 13. 14 the tribe of L. he gave none inheritance
13. 33 tribe of L. Moses gave not (any) inherit.
21. 10 Kohath, (who were) of the children of L.
1 Ki. 12. 31 people, which were not of the sons of L.
1 Ch. 9. 18 in the companies of the children of L.
12. 26 the children of L., four thousand and six
21. 6 L. and Benjamin counted he not among
23. 6 divided... into courses among the sons of L.
23. 14 his sons were named of the tribe of L.
23. 24 These (were) the sons of L. after the house
24. 20 And the rest of the sons of Levi (were) th.)

Ezra 8. 15 and found there none of the sons of L.
Neh. 10. 39 children of L. shall bring the offering
12. 23 The sons of L., the chief of the fathers
Psa. 135. 20 Bless the LORD, O house of L.: ye that fear
Eze. 40. 46 the sons of Zadok among the sons of L.
48. 31 Reuben, one gate of Judah, one gate of L.
Zech. 12. 13 The family of the house of L. apart, and
Mal. 2. 4 my covenant might be with L., saith the
2. 8 ye have corrupted the covenant of L., saith
3. 3 he shall purify the sons of L., and purge
Heb. 7. 5 verily they that are of the sons of L.
7. 9 L. also, who receiveth tithes, payeth tithes
Rev. 7. 7 tribe of L. (were) sealed twelve thousand

3. An apostle, called also Matthew, formerly a publican or Roman tax-gatherer.

Mark 2. 14 saw L. the (son) of Alphens sitting at the

Luke 5. 27 named L., sitting at the receipt of custom

5. 29 L. made him a great feast in his own house

4. An ancestor of Jesus.

Luke 3. 24 which was (the son) of L., which was (the

5. Another ancestor of Jesus.

Luke 3. 29 (son) of Matthat, which was (the son) of L.

LEVIATHAN —

Leviathan, great water animal, לִוְיָתָן liviyathan.

Joh. 4. 1 Canst thou draw out leviathan with an

Psa. 74. 14 Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in

104. 26 that leviathan... thou hast made to play

Isa. 27. 1 leviathan the piercing serpent... leviathan

LE-VITE, *לֵוִי, לֵוִי, Levītyas*.

An appellation of the descendants of Levi.

Exod. 4. 14 (Is) not Aaron the L. thy brother? I know
6. 25 (are) the heads of the fathers of the L.
38. 21 (for) the service of the L., by the hand of
Lev. 25. 32 the cities of the L., (and) the houses of
25. 32 the houses... may the L. redeem at any
25. 33 if a man purchase of the L., then the house
25. 33 the houses of the cities of the L. (are)
Num. 1. 47 the L. after the tribe of their fathers
1. 50 shalt appoint the L. over the tabernacle
1. 51 setteth forward, the L. shall set it down
1. 51 the tabernacle... the L. shall set it up
1. 53 L. shall pitch round about the tabernacle
1. 53 L. shall keep the charge of the tabernacle
2. 17 camp of the L. in the midst of the camp
2. 33 L. were not numbered among the children
9. 1 thou shalt give the L. unto Aaron and to
3. 12 have taken the L. from among the children
3. 12 therefore the L. shall be mine
3. 20 These (are) the families of the L. according
3. 32 (shall be) chief over the chief of the L.
3. 39 All that were numbered of the L., which
3. 41 thou shalt take the L. for me... instead
3. 41 the cattle of the L. instead of all the
3. 45 Take the L. instead of all the first born
3. 45 the L. instead of their cattle; and the L.
3. 46 of Israel, which are more than the L.
3. 49 above them that were redeemed by the L.
4. 18 families of... Kohathites from among the L.
4. 46 those that were numbered of the L., whom
7. 5 thou shalt give them unto the L., to every
7. 6 and the oxen, and gave them unto the L.
8. 6 Take the L. from among the children of
8. 9 shalt bring the L. before the tabernacle
8. 10 thou shalt bring the L. before the LORD
8. 10 Israel shall put their hands upon the L.
8. 11 Aaron shall offer the L. before the LORD
8. 12 L. shall lay their hands upon the heads
8. 12 offering... to make an atonement for the L.
8. 13 thou shalt set the L. before Aaron, and
8. 14 Thus shalt thou separate the L. from amo.
8. 14 the children of Israel: and the L. shall be
8. 15 after that shall the L. go in to do the serv.
8. 16 I have taken the L. for all the first born
8. 16 I have given the L. (as) a gift to Aaron
8. 20 did to the L. according unto all that the
8. 20 LORD commanded Moses concerning the L.
8. 21 the L. were purified, and they washed their
8. 22 after that went the L... concerning the L.
8. 24 This (is it) that (belongeth) unto the L.
8. 26 Thus shalt thou do unto the L. touching
18. 6 I have taken your brethren the L. from
18. 23 L. shall do the service of the tabernacle
18. 24 I have given to the L. to inherit; therefore
18. 26 speak unto the L., and say unto them, When
18. 30 it shall be counted unto the L. as the
26. 57 they that were numbered of the L. after
26. 58 These (are) the families of the L.: the family
31. 30 give them unto the L., which keep the
31. 47 gave them unto the L., which kept the ch.

Num. 35. 2 they give unto the L., of the inheritance
35. 2 ye shall give (also) unto the L. suburbs
35. 4, 6, 7 cities which ye shall give unto the L.
35. 8 every one... give of his cities unto the L.
Dent. 12. 18 and the L. that (is) within your gates
12. 19 thou forsake not the L. as long as thou
14. 27 the L. that (is) within thy gates; thou shalt
14. 29 L., because he hath no part nor inheritance
16. 11 the L. that (is) within thy gates, and the
16. 14 thou shalt rejoice... and the L., the stran.
17. 9 thou shalt come unto the priests the L.
17. 18 of (that which is) before the priests the L.
18. 1 The priests the L., (and) all the tribe of L.
18. 6 if a L. come from any of thy gates out of
18. 7 minister... as all his brethren the L. (do)
18. 8 according to all that the priests the L.
26. 11 thou shalt rejoice... and the L., and the
26. 12 given (it) unto the L., the stranger, and the
26. 13 and also have given them unto the L., and
27. 9 Moses and the priests the L. spake unto
27. 14 the L. shall speak, and say unto all the
31. 25 Moses commanded the L., which bare the

Josh. 3. 3 the priests the L. hearing it, then ye shall
8. 33 on that side before the priests the L., wh.
14. 3 but unto the L. he gave none inheritance
14. 4 therefore they gave no part unto the L. in
18. 7 the L. have no part among you; for the
21. 1 heads of the fathers of the L. unto Eleazar
21. 3 children of Israel gave unto the L. out of
21. 4 children of Aaron... (which were) of the L.
21. 8 children of Israel gave by lot unto the L.
21. 20 the L. which remained of the children of
21. 27 of the families of the L., out of the (other)
21. 34 the rest of the L., out of the tribe of Zeb.
21. 40 were remaining of the families of the L.
21. 41 All the cities of the L. within the posses.

Judg. 17. 7 there was a young man... who (was) a L.
17. 9 he said unto him, I (am) a L. of Beth-lehem
17. 10 said... Dwell with me. So the L. went in
17. 11 the L. was content to dwell with the man
17. 12 Micah consecrated the L.; and the young
17. 13 LORD will do me good, saith I, and have a L.
18. 3 knew the voice of the young man the L.
18. 15 came to the house of the young man the L.
19. 1 there was a certain L. sojourning on the
20. 4 the L., the husband of the woman that

1 Sa. 6. 15 the L. took down the ark of the LORD, and
2 Sa. 15. 24 to Zadok also, and all the L. (were) with
1 Ki. 8. 4 even those did the priests and the L. bring
1 Ch. 6. 19 these (are) the families of the L. according
6. 48 Their brethren also the L. (were) appoint.

6. 64 children of Israel gave to the L. (these)
9. 2 first inhabitants... (were)... the priests, L.
9. 14 of the L.; Shemaiah the son of Hasshub
9. 26 For these L., the four chief porters, were
9. 31 Matthiah, (one) of the L., who (was) the
9. 33 the singers, chief of the fathers of the L.
9. 34 These chief fathers of the L. (were) chief
13. 2 and L. (which are) in their cities (and)
15. 2 None ought to carry the ark... but the L.
15. 4 David assembled the children of... the L.
15. 11 David called for Zadok and... for the L.
15. 12 Ye (are) the chief of the fathers of the L.
15. 14 So the priests and the L. sanctified them.
15. 15 children of the L. bare the ark of God
15. 16 David spake to the chief of the L. to app.
15. 17 So the L. appointed Hemaio the son of J.
15. 22 Chenaniah, chief of the L. (was) for song
15. 26 when God helped the L. that bare the ark
15. 27 and all the L. that bare the ark, and the
16. 4 he appointed (certain) of the L. to minister
23. 2 gathered together... the priests and the L.
23. 3 Now the L. were numbered from the age
23. 26 unto the L.: they shall no (more) carry
23. 27 For by the last words of David the L.
24. 6 Shemaiah... (one) of the L., wrote them
24. 6, 31 chief of the fathers of the priests... L.
24. 30 These (were) the sons of the L. after the
26. 17 Eastward (were) six L., northward four a
26. 20 of the L., Ahijah (was) over the treasures
27. 17 Of the L.; Hashabiah the son of Kemuel
28. 13 for the courses of the priests and the L.
28. 21 the courses of the priests and the L. (even

2 Ch. 5. 4 all the elders of Israel came; and the L.
5. 5 these did the priest (and) the L. bring up
5. 12 Also the L. (which were) the singers, all
7. 6 L. also with instruments of music of the
8. 14 he appointed... the L. to their charges, to
8. 15 commandment of the king unto the... L.
11. 13 priests and the L. that (were) in all Israel
11. 14 For the L. left their suburbs, and have
13. 9 Have ye not cast out... the L., and have
13. 10 priests, which minister... and the L. (wait)
17. 8 with them (he sent) L., (even) Shemaiah
17. 8 Asahel... and Tobiah, and Tob-adonijah, L.
19. 8 did Jehoshaphat set of the L., and (of)
19. 11 also the L. (shall be) officers before you
20. 14 Then upon Jahaziel... a L. of the sons of A.
20. 19 the L., of the children of the Kohathites
20. 22 gathered... the L. out of all the cities of J.
23. 4 of the L. (shall be) porters of the doors
23. 6 none... save... they that minister of the L.
23. 7 the L. shall compass the king round about
23. 8 So the L. and all Judah did according
23. 18 by the hand of the priests the L., whom
24. 5 gathered together the priests and the L.
24. 5 Howbeit the L. hastened (it) not
24. 6 Why hast thou not required of the L. to
24. 11 was brought... by the hand of the L.
29. 4 he brought in the priests and the L., and
29. 5 Hear me, ye L.; sanctify now yourselves
29. 12 the L. arose; Mahath the son of Amasai

2 Ch. 29. 16 the L. took (it), to carry (it) out abroad into
 29. 25 he set the L. in the house of the LORD
 29. 26 the L. stood with the instruments of David
 29. 30 princes commanded the L. to sing praise
 29. 34 their brethren the L. did help them, till
 29. 34 L. (were) more upright in heart to sanctify
 30. 15 L. were ashamed, and sanctified themself.
 30. 16 (which they received) of the hand of the L.
 30. 17 the L. had the charge of the killing of
 30. 17 the L. and the priests praised the L.
 30. 22 the L. that taught the good knowledge of
 30. 25 the L., and all the congregation that came
 30. 27 the L. arose and blessed the people: and
 31. 2 the priest and the L. after their courses
 31. 2 and L. for burnt offerings and for peace
 31. 4 give the portion of the priests and the L.
 31. 9 questioned with the priests and the L.
 31. 9 Cononiah the L. (was) ruler, and Shimei
 31. 12 the son of Innah the L., the porter towa
 31. 14 the L. from twenty years old and upward
 31. 19 reckoned by genealogies among the L.
 31. 19 the L. that kept the doors had gathered
 31. 34 Jahath and Obadiah, the L., of the sons of
 31. 34 the L., all that could skill of instruments
 31. 34 the L. (there were) scribes, and officers
 31. 34 the L., and all the people, great and small
 31. 35 said unto the L. that taught all Israel
 31. 35 the division of the families of the L.
 31. 35 the people, to the priests, and to the L.
 31. 35 Jozabad, chief of the L., gave unto the L.
 31. 35 the L. in their courses, according to the
 31. 35 killed the passover, and the L. flayed
 31. 35 the L. prepared for themselves, and for
 31. 35 their brethren the L. prepared for them
 31. 35 the L., and all Judah and Israel that were
 Ezra 1. 5 the L., with all (them) whose spirit God
 2. 40 The L.: the children of Jeshua, and Kad.
 2. 70 L., and (some) of the people, and the sin.
 3. 8 of their brethren the priests and the L.
 3. 8 appointed the L., from twenty years old
 3. 9 (with) their sons and their brethren the L.
 3. 10 the L., the sons of Asaph, with cymbals
 3. 12 many of the priests and L., and chief of
 3. 16 the L., and the rest of the children of
 3. 18 the L. in their courses, for the service
 3. 20 priests and the L. were purified together
 3. 7 the L., and the singers, and the porters
 3. 13 people of Israel, and (of) his priests and L.
 3. 24 touching any of the priests and L., singers
 3. 20 had appointed for the service of the L.
 3. 29 before the chief of the priests and the L.
 3. 30 So took the priests and the L. the weight
 3. 33 J., and Noadiah the son of Binnui, L.
 9. 1 the L., have not separated themselves from
 10. 5 and made the chief priests, the L., and all
 10. 15 and Shabbethai the L. helped them
 10. 23 of the L.; Jozabad, and Shimei, and Ke.
 Neh. 3. 17 after him repaired the L., Rehum the son
 7. 1 the singers and the L. were appointed
 7. 43 The L.: the children of Jeshua, of Kad.
 7. 73 the L., and the porters, and the singers
 8. 7 the L., caused the people to understand
 8. 9 the L. that taught the people, said unto
 8. 11 the L. stilled all the people, saying, Hold
 8. 13 were gathered. the priests, and the L.
 9. 4, 5 the L., Jeshua, and Kadmiel, Bani, Sh.
 9. 38 our princes, L., (and) priests, seal (unto
 10. 9 the L.: both Jeshua the son of Azariah
 10. 28 L., the porters, the singers, the Nehthims
 10. 34 we cast the lots among the priests, the L.
 10. 37 of our ground unto the L., that the same
 10. 38 the L., when the L. take tithes: and the L.
 11. 3 the L., and the Nehthims, and the child.
 11. 15 of the L.: Shemaiah the son of Hashub, the
 11. 16 Jozabad, of the chief of the L., (had) the
 11. 18 the L. in the holy city (were) two hundred
 11. 20 residue of Israel, of the priests. the L.
 11. 22 The overseer also of the L. at Jerusalem
 11. 36 of the L. (were) divisions in Judah, (and)
 12. 1 the L. that went up with Zerubbabel the
 12. 8 the L.: Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Shereb.
 12. 22 The L., in the days of Eliashib, Joiada
 12. 24 the chief of the L.: Hashabiah, Sherebiah
 12. 27 they sought the L. out of all their places
 12. 30 the L. purified themselves, and purified
 12. 44 portions of the law for the priests and L.
 12. 44 for the priests and for the L. that waited
 12. 47 (holy things) unto the L.; and the L.
 13. 5 was commanded (to be given) to the L.
 13. 10 L. had not been given (them): for the L.
 13. 13 of the L., Pedaiah: and next to them (was)
 13. 22 commanded the L. that they should cleanse
 13. 29 covenant of the priesthood, and of the L.
 13. 30 appointed the wards. and the L., every
 Isa. 66. 21 I will also take of them. for L., saith the
 Jer. 33. 18 Neither shall the priests the L. want a
 33. 21 and with the L. the priests, my ministers
 33. 22 so will I multiply. the L. that minister
 Eze. 43. 19 thou shalt give to the priests the L. that
 44. 10 the L. that are gone away far from me
 44. 15 the priests the L., the sons of Zadok, that
 45. 5 shall also the L. have for themselves, for
 48. 11 went not astray. as the L. went astray
 48. 12 a thing most holy by the border of the L.
 48. 22 Moreover from the possession of the L.
 Luker. 48. 22 likewise a L., when he was at the place
 John 1. 19 from the Jews sent priests and L. from
 Acts 4. 36 Joses. a L., (and) of the country of Cyp.

LEVITICAL, Λευιτικός belonging to the Levites.

Heb. 7. 11 If therefore perfection were by the L. pr.

LEVY —

A burden, tribute, מס, mas.

- 1 Ki. 5. 13 Solomon raised a levy out of all Israel
 5. 13 and the levy was thirty thousand men
 5. 14 and Adoniram (was) over the levy
 5. 15 this (is) the reason of the levy which king

LEVY, to —

1. To cause to go up, עלה, alah, 5.
 1 Ki. 9. 21 upon those did Solomon levy a tribute of
 2. To cause to be high, lift up, רום, rum, 5.
 Num. 31. 23 levy a tribute unto the LORD of the men

LEWD, LEWDLY —

1. Wicked thought or device, זממה, zimmah.
 Eze. 16. 27 that hate. which are ashamed of thy lewd
 22. 11 another hath lewdly defiled his daughter
 23. 44 Aholah and. Aholibah, the lewd women
 2. Causing or having labour, bad, evil, πονηρός.
 Acts 17. 5 certain lewd fellows of the baser sort, and

LEWDNESS —

1. Wicked thought or device, זממה, zimmah.
 Judg. 20. 6 they have committed lewdness and folly
 Jer. 13. 27 thy neighings, the lewdness of thy whore.
 Eze. 16. 43 thou shalt not commit this lewdness above
 16. 58 Thou hast borne thy lewdness and thine
 22. 9 in the midst of thee they commit lewdness
 23. 21 thou callest to remembrance the lewdn.
 23. 27 Thus will I make thy lewdness to cease
 23. 29 both thy lewdness and thy whoredoms
 23. 35 therefore bear thou also thy lewdness and
 23. 48 Thus will I cause lewdness to cease out
 23. 48 may be taught not to do after your lewd.
 23. 49 they shall recompense your lewdness upon
 24. 13 In thy filthiness (is) lewdness: because I
 Hos. 6. 9 the company of priests. they commit le.

2. Wicked thought or device, מזמה, mezimimah.

- Jer. 11. 15 she hath wrought lewdness with many
 Hos. 2. 10 now will I discover her lewdness in the
 4. Work of levity, recklessness, ραδιουργημα rhadi.
 Acts 18. 14 If it were a matter of wrong or wicked I.

LIAR —

1. Lying, failing, אכזב, akzab.
 Jer. 15. 13 wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar
 2. A device, רב, bad.
 Isa. 44. 25 That frustrate the tokens of the liars
 Jer. 50. 36 A sword (is) upon the liars; and they
 3. To be a liar, deceiver, כזב, kazab.
 Psa. 116. 11 I said in my haste, All men (are) liars
 4. A lie, falsehood, שקר, sheger.
 Prov. 17. 4 (and) a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue
 5. A man of lies, אדם אכזב, adam akzab.
 Prov. 19. 22 and a poor man (is) better than a liar
 6. Lying, ψευδής, pseudēs.
 Rev. 2. 2 and are not, and hast found them liars
 21. 8 all (liars), shall have their part in the lake
 7. A liar, ψεύστης pseudēs.
 John 8. 44 the devil. he is a liar, and the father of
 8. 55 I shall be a liar like unto you: but I know
 Rom. 3. 4 let God be true, but every man a liar; as
 1 Ti. 1. 10 for liars, for perjured persons, and if there
 Titus 1. 12 The Cretians (are) always liars, evil beasts
 1 Jo. 1. 10 we make him a liar, and his word is not
 2. 4 He. is a liar, and the truth is not in him
 2. 22 Who is a liar but he that denieth that J.
 4. 20 and hateth his brother, he is a liar: for
 5. 10 believeth not God hath made him a liar

LIAR, to be found or make a —

1. To become or prove a liar, כזב, kazab, 2.
 Prov. 30. 6 he reprove thee, and thou be found a liar
 2. To cause to lie, prove a liar, כזב, kazab, 5.
 Job 24. 25 who will make me a liar, and make my s.
 3. To feign, שקר, kachash, 2.
 Dent. 33. 29 thine enemies shall be found liars unto thee

LIBERAL, liberal things —

1. A blessing, ברכה, berakah.
 Prov. 11. 25 The liberal soul shall be made fat; and he
 2. Free, willing, noble, נדיב, nadib.
 Isa. 32. 5 vile person shall be no more called liberal
 32. 8 liberal deviseth liberal things; and by I.

3. Simplicity, unaffectedness, ἀπλότης haplōtēs.

- 2 Co. 9. 13 for. liberal distribution unto them, and

LIBERALITY —

1. Unaffectedness, simplicity, ἀπλότης haplōtēs.
 2 Co. 8. 2 abounded unto the riches of their libera
 2. A gracious act, benevolence, χάρις charis.
 1 Co. 16. 3 send to bring your liberality unto Jerus.
 LIBERALLY —
 1. To encircle, περι, anag, 5.
 Deut. 15. 14 Thou shalt furnish him liberally out of
 2. Simply, in simplicity, ἀπλῶς haplōs.
 Jas. 1. 5 ask of God, that giveth to all. liberally
 LIBERTINES, Λιβερτινοί (Lat. Libertini), freedmen.
 Jews who had been captives at Rome, but being freed
 had returned to Jerusalem, where they had a synagogue.
 Acts 6. 9 which is called (the synagogue) of the L.

LIBERTY —

1. Freedom, דרור, deror.
 Lev. 25. 10 proclaim liberty throughout. the land
 Isa. 61. 1 to proclaim liberty to the captives, and
 Jer. 34. 8 all the people. to proclaim liberty unto
 34. 15 in proclaiming liberty every man to his
 34. 17 in proclaiming liberty, every one to his
 34. 17 behold, I proclaim a liberty for you, saith
 Eze. 46. 17 then it shall be his to the year of liberty
 2. Free, חפשי, chopshi.
 Jer. 34. 16 whom he had set at liberty at their plea.
 3. A sending back, letting loose, λυσις anesis.
 Acts 24. 23 to keep Paul, and to let (him) have liberty
 4. A sending away, remission, ἀφαισις aphesis.
 Luke 4. 18 sent me. to set at liberty them that are
 5. Freedom, liberty, ἐλευθερία eleutheria.
 Rom. 8. 21 the glorious liberty of the children of God
 1 Co. 10. 29 for why is my liberty judged of another
 2 Co. 3. 17 the spirit of the Lord (is), there (is) liberty
 Gal. 2. 4 came in privily to spy out our liberty wh.
 5. 1 Stand fast therefore in the liberty where.
 5. 13 brethren, ye have been called unto liberty
 5. 13 (use) not liberty for an occasion to the fl.
 Jas. 1. 25 looketh into the perfect law of liberty, and
 1. 12 that shall be judged by the law of liberty
 1 Pe. 2. 16 As free, and not using (your) liberty for a
 2 Pe. 2. 19 While they promise them liberty, they
 6. Authority, privilege, ἐξουσία exousia.
 1 Co. 8. 9 lest by any means this liberty of yours

LIBERTY, at —

1. Broad, wide, רחב, rachab.
 Psa. 119. 45 I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy pre.
 2. Free, ἐλευθερος eleutheros.
 1 Co. 7. 39 she is at liberty to be married to whom

LIBERTY, to give —

- To turn over upon, permit, ἐπιτρέπω epitrepō.
 Acts 27. 3 gave (him) liberty to go unto his friends

LIBERTY, to set at —

- To loose away, ἀπολύω apolyō.
 Acts 26. 32 This man might have been set at liberty
 Heb. 13. 23 Know ye that. Timothy is set at liberty

LIB' NAH, לִבְנֵי whiteness.

1. The 16th station of Israel from Egypt and 5th from
 Sinai. See *Laban*.
 Num. 33. 20 And they departed. and pitched in L.
 23. 21 they removed from L., and pitched at R.
 2. A Levitical city in Judah, S. from Jerusalem; now
 Tel-el-safieh, a mile from Eleutheropolis.
 Josh. 10. 29 Joshua passed. unto L. fought aga. L.
 10. 31 Joshua passed from L., and all Israel with
 10. 32 according to all that he had done to L.
 10. 35 as he had done also to L., and to her king
 12. 35 The king of L., one: the king of Adullam
 13. 42 L., and Ether, and Ashan
 15. 13 they gave to the children. L. with her su.
 2 Ki. 8. 22 Yet Edom revolted. Then L. revolted at
 19. 8 found the king. warring against L.: for
 23. 31 Hamutal, the daughter of Jeremiah of L.
 24. 18 Hamutal, the daughter of Jeremiah of L.
 1 Ch. 6. 57 they gave. L. with her suburbs, and Ja.
 2 Ch. 21. 10 The same time (also) did L. revolt from
 Isa. 37. 8 found the king. warring against L.: for
 Jer. 52. 1 Hamutal the daughter of Jeremiah of L.

LIB' NI, לִבְנֵי white, distinguished.

1. Son of Gershon, the son of Levi. B.C. 1491.
 Exod. 6. 17 sons of Gershon; L. and Shimi, according
 Num. 3. 18 sons of Gershon by their families; L., and
 1 Ch. 17. 17 names of the sons of Gershon; L., and
 6. 20 Of Gershon; L. his son, Jahath his son
 2. Grandson of Merari, the son of Levi. B.C. 1491.
 1 Ch. 6. 29 The sons of Merari; Mahli, L. his son, S.

LIB-NITES, לִבְנֵי the Libnites.

- Descendants of Libni the son of Gershon. B.C. 1491.
 Num. 3. 21 Of Gershon (was) the family of the L., and
 26. 58 These (are). the family of the L., the fam.

LIB-YA, לִבְיָה Put.

- The Greek name for the region W. from Egypt along
 the African coast. The Hebrew name is *Phut*.
 Eze. 30. 5 Ethiopia, and L., and Lydia, and all the
 38. 5 Persia, Ethiopia, and L. with them; all
 Acts 2. 10 and in the parts of L. about Cyrene, and

LIB-YANS, LU'-BIM, לִבְיָה put, לִבְיָה libbim, boumen.
 The inhabitants of Libya, supposed to have sprung from
 Phut, the son of Ham. B.C. 2300. (See *Lubim*).

- Jer. 46. 9 Ethiopians and the L., that handle the
 Dan. 11. 43 the L. and the Ethiopians (shall be) at his

LICE —

1. Gnat, louse, נ, ken.
 Exod. 8. 16 that it may become lice throughout all the
 8. 17 the dust of the land became lice through.
 8. 18 did so. to bring forth lice, but they could
 Psa. 105. 31 He spake, and there came. lice in all their
 2. Gnats, lice, נ, kinnam.
 Exod. 8. 17 and it became lice in man and in beast
 8. 18 so there were lice upon man and upon

LICENCE—

Place, τόπος topos.

Acts 25. 16 and have licence to answer for himself

LICENCE, to give—

To turn over upon, permit, επιτρέπω epitrepō.

Acts 21. 40 when he had given him licence, Paul stood

LICK (up), to—

1. To lick up, λικνῶ lachak.

Num 22. 4 as the ox licketh up the grass of the field

2. To lick up, λικνῶ lachak, 3.

Num 22. 4 Now shall this company lick up all . . . round

1 Ki 18. 38 licked up the water that (was) in the tre.

Psa. 72. 9 that dwell . . . and his enemies shall lick

Isa. 49. 23 bow . . . and lick up the dust of thy feet

Mic. 7. 17 They shall lick the dust like a serpent

3. To lick, lap, λικνῶ laqag.

1 Ki 21. 19 where dogs licked . . . shall dogs lick thy bl.

22. 38 the dogs licked up his blood; and they

4. To lick off or away, ἀπολείχω apoleichō.

Luke 16. 21 moreover the dogs came and (licked) his

LID—

Leaf, lid, door, ῥηζ deleth.

2 Ki 12. 9 bored a hole in the lid of it, and set it hes.

LIE

1. Lying, failing, ἀκاذβῶ akzab.

Mic. 1. 14 Achzib (shall be) a lie to the kings of Is.

2. Device, ῥα bad.

Job 11. 3 Should thy lies make men hold their peace?

Isa. 16. 6 Moab . . . very proud . . . his lies (shall) not (be)

Jer. 48. 30 but . . . not . . . his lies shall not so effect (it)

3. To be a liar, κενεζῶ kenzab.

Judg 16. 10, 13 thou hast mocked me, and told me lies

Psa. 40. 4 respecteth not . . . such as turn aside to lies

58. 3 astray as soon as they be born, speaking l.

62. 4 they delight in lies: they bless with their

62. 9 men of high degree (are) a lie: to be laid

Prov. 6. 19 A false witness (that) speaketh lies, and

14. 5 not lie: but a false witness will utter lies

14. 25 delivereth . . . but a deceitful . . . speaketh lies

19. 5 and (he that) speaketh lies shall not esca.

19. 9 and (he that) speaketh lies shall perish

30. 8 Remove far from me vanity and lies; give

Isa. 28. 15 we have made lies our refuge, and under

28. 17 the hail shall sweep away the refuge of l.

Eze. 13. 8 ye have spoken vanity, and seen lies, th.

13. 9 that see vanity, and that divine lies: they

13. 19 by your lying to my people that hear . . . lies?

21. 29 whiles they divine a lie unto thee, to bring

22. 28 seeing vanity, and divining lies unto them

Dan. 11. 27 they shall speak lies at one table; but it

Hos. 7. 13 redeemed them, yet they have spoken lies

12. 1 he daily increaseth lies and desolation

Amos 2. 4 their lies caused them to err, after the

Zeph. 3. 13 Israel shall not do iniquity, nor speak lies

4. Feigning, ψεῦδος kachash.

Hos. 7. 3 wickedness, and the princes with their lies

10. 13 ye have eaten the fruit of lies: because

11. 12 Ephraim compasseth me about with lies

Nah. 3. 1 it (is) all full of lies (and) robbery; the

5. Vain thing, κενὸν shav.

Isa. 59. 4 they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they

6. A lie, falsehood, ψεῦδος sheger.

Job 13. 4 ye (are) forgers of lies, ye (are) all physio.

Psa. 63. 11 the mouth of them that speak lies shall

101. 7 he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my

119. 69 The proud have forged a lie against me

Isa. 9. 15 and the prophet that telleth lies, he (is)

44. 20 nor say, (Is there) not a lie in my right h.?

59. 3 your lips have spoken lies, your tongue

Jer. 9. 3 bend their tongues (like) their bow (for) l.

9. 5 they have taught their tongue to speak l.

14. 14 The prophets prophesy lies in my name

16. 19 Surely our fathers have inherited lies, va.

20. 6 friends, to whom thou hast prophesied l.

23. 14 they commit adultery, and walk in lies

23. 25 that prophesy lies in my name, saying, I

23. 26 heart of the prophets that prophesy lies?

23. 32 cause my people to err by their lies, and

27. 10, 14, 16 For they prophesy a lie unto you

27. 15 yet they prophesy a lie in my name; that

28. 15 maketh this people to trust in a lie

29. 21 which prophesy a lie unto you in my name

29. 21 Shemaiah . . . he caused you to trust in a lie

Eze. 13. 22 Because with lies ye have made the heart

Mic. 6. 12 the inhabitants thereof have spoken lies

Hab. 2. 18 the molten image, and a teacher of lies

Zech. 10. 2 the diviners have seen a lie, and have told

13. 3 thou speakest lies in the name of the L.

7. A word of falsehood, ψεῦδος sheger.

Prov. 29. 12 If a ruler hearken to lies, all his servants

8. Sorrows, ἄλγος teunim.

Eze. 24. 12 She hath wearied (herself) with lies, and

9. A lie, lying, falsehood, ψεῦδος pseudos.

John 8. 44 When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of

Rom. 1. 25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie

2 Th. 2. 11 send . . . delusion, that they sh. believe a lie

1 Jo. 2. 21 because ye know it, and that no lie is of

2. 27 is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath

Rev. 21. 27 worketh abomination or (maketh) a lie

22. 15 and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie

10. What is false, ψεῦσμα pseudoma.

Rom. 3. 7 hath more abounded through my lie unto

LIE, to—

1. To lie, act as a liar, κενεζῶ kenzab, 3.

Num 23. 19 God (is) not a man, that he should lie

2 Ki. 4. 16 look, for (it is) evident unto you if I lie

Job 6. 28 look, for (it is) evident unto you if I lie

Psa. 34. 6 Should I lie against my right? my wound

Psa. 78. 36 and they lied unto him with their tongues

89. 35 Once have I sworn . . . I will not lie unto D.

Prov 14. 5 A faithful witness will not lie: but a false

Isa. 57. 11 that thou hast lied, and hast not remem.

Mic. 2. 11 If a man walking in the spirit . . . do lie . . . I

Hab. 2. 3 but at the end it shall speak, and not lie

2. To feign, ψεῦδος kachash, 3.

Lev. 6. 2 and lie unto his neighbour in that which

16. 3 and lieth concerning it, and sweareth fal.

1 Ki. 13. 18 an angel spake . . . (But) he lied unto him

3. To lie, deal falsely, ψεῦδος shaqar, 3.

Lev. 19. 11 neither deal falsely, neither lie one to ano.

1 Sa. 15. 29 the Strength of Israel will not lie nor rep.

Isa. 63. 8 my people, children (that) will not lie: so

4. To face, front, ἡνέ panah, 6.

Eze. 9. 2 higher gate, which lieth toward the north

5. To crouch, ῥαῖν rabats.

Gen. 4. 7 thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door

29. 2 three flocks of sheep lying by it: for out

49. 25 with . . . blessings of the deep that lieth un.

Exod 23. 5 lying under his burden, and wouldst

Deut 29. 20 all the curses . . . shall lie upon him, and

Isa. 13. 21 wild beasts of the desert shall lie there

Eze. 29. 3 the great dragon that lieth in the midst

34. 14 there shall they lie in a good fold, and

6. To lie down, κενεζῶ shakab.

Gen. 19. 32 we will lie with him, that we may preserve

19. 33 first born went in, and lay with her father

19. 34 I lay yesternight with my father: let us

19. 34 go thou in . . . lie with him, that we may p.

19. 35 the younger arose, and lay with him; and

26. 10 might lightly have lien with thy wife, and

28. 13 the land whereon thou liest, to thee will

30. 15 he shall lie with thee to night for thy son's

30. 16 mandrakes. And he lay with her that ni.

34. 2 he took her, and lay with her, and defiled

35. 22 that Reuben went and lay with Bilhah his

39. 7 his master's wife . . . she said, Lie with me

39. 10 he harkened not unto her, to lie by her

39. 12 she caught him . . . saying, Lie with me: and

39. 14 he came in unto me to lie with me, and I

47. 30 I will lie with my fathers; and thou shalt

Exod 22. 16 if a man entice a maid . . . and lie with her

19. 7 Whosoever lieth with a beast shall surely

Lev. 14. 47 he that lieth in the house shall wash his c.

15. 4 Every bed whereon he lieth that hath the

15. 18 The woman also with whom man shall lie

20. 5 every thing that she lieth upon in her se.

15. 24 if any man lie with her at all, and her

15. 24 all the bed whereon he lieth shall be un.

15. 26 Every bed whereon she lieth all the days

15. 33 of him that lieth with her that is unclean

18. 22 Thou shalt not lie with mankind as with

19. 20 whosoever lieth carnally with a woman

20. 11 the man that lieth with his father's wife

20. 12 a man lie with his daughter in law, but unto G.

20. 13 If a man also lie with mankind, as be

20. 18 if a man shall lie with a woman having her

20. 20 if a man shall lie with his uncle's wife, he

Num. 5. 13 And a man lie with her carnally, and it be

5. 19 If no man have lain with thee, and if thou

Deut 11. 19 when thou liest down, and when thou ri.

22. 22 If a man be found lying with a woman

22. 22 the man that lay with the woman, and the

22. 23 man find her in the city, and lie with her

22. 25 and the man force her, and lie with her

22. 25 the man only that lay with her, shall die

22. 28 lay hold on her, and lie with her, and they

22. 29 the man that lay with her shall give unto

27. 20, 21, 22 Cursed (be) he that lieth with

Judg 16. 3 Samson lay till midnight, and arose at m.

Ruth 3. 4 shalt mark the place where he shall lie

3. 8 turned . . . and, behold, a woman lay at his

3. 14 she lay at his feet until the morning

1 Sa. 2. 22 how they lay with the women that assem.

3. 15 Samuel lay until the morning, and opened

26. 5 David beheld the place where Saul lay

26. 5 Saul lay in the trench, and the people pi.

26. 7 Saul lay sleeping within the trench, and

26. 7 Abner and the people lay round about him

2 Sa. 4. 5 of Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at noon

4. 7 he lay on his bed in his bed chamber, and

11. 4 she came in unto him, and he lay with her

11. 11 eat and to drink, and to lie with my wife?

11. 13 at even he went out to lie on his bed with

12. 3 lay in his bosom, and was unto him as a d.

12. 11 he shall lie with thy wives in the sight of

12. 16 went in, and lay all night upon the earth

12. 24 went in unto her, and lay with her; and

13. 11 said unto her, Come lie with me, my sister

13. 14 stronger than she, forced her, and lay with

13. 31 tare his garments, and lay on the earth

1 Ki. 1. 2 let her lie in thy bosom, that my lord the

19. 5 as he lay and slept under a juniper tree

21. 27 Ahab . . . lay in sackcloth, and went softly

2 Ki. 4. 11 he turned into the chamber, and lay there

4. 34 he went up, and lay upon the child, and

9. 16 and went to Jezreel: for Joram lay there

Job 40. 21 He lieth under the shady trees, in the co.

Psa. 3. 5 I laid me down and slept; I waked; for

47. 8 (now) that he lieth he shall rise up no

51. 4 I lie (even among) them that are set on

68. 13 Though ye have lien among the pots, (yet

88. 5 like the slain that lie in the grave, whom

Prov 23. 34 or as he that lieth upon the top of a mast

Eccl. 4. 11 if two lie together, then they have heat

Isa. 14. 18 all of them, lie in glory, every one in his

51. 20 they lie at the head of all the streets, as

Lam. 2. 21 The young and the old lie on the ground

Eze. 4. 4 Lie thou also upon thy left side, and lay

4. 4 9 number of the days that thou shalt lie

4. 6 lie again on thy right side, and thou shalt

23. 8 in her youth they lay with her, and they

31. 18 thou shalt lie in the midst of the uncirc.

32. 1 they lie uncircumcised, slain by the sword

32. 27 And they shall not lie with the mighty

32. 28 and shalt lie with . . . slain with the sword

32. 29 they shall lie with the uncircumcised, and

32. 30 they lie uncircumcised with . . . slain by the

Amos 6. 4 That lie upon beds of ivory, and stretch

Jon. 1. 5 gone down . . . and he lay, and was fast asl.

Mic. 7. 5 keep the doors . . . from her that lieth in thy

7. To be supported, ῥαῖν shaan, 2.

Num 21. 15 Ar, and lieth upon the border of Moab

8. To be caused to spread out, ῥαῖν yatsa, 6.

Esth. 4. 3 wailing; and many lay in sackcloth and

9. To give an effusion, ἐκκεῖν nathan sheketh.

Lev. 18. 20 Moreover thou shalt not lie carnally with

18. 23 Neither shalt thou lie with any beast to

Num. 15. 20 some man have lain with thee besides thine

10. To be laid up, ἀνέκειμαι anakeimai.

Mark 5. 40 entereth in where the damsel was (lying)

11. To cast, throw, βάλλω ballō.

Matt. 8. 6 my servant lieth at home sick of the pa.

9. 2 a man sick of the palsy, lying on a bed

12. To have, ἔχω echō.

Mark 5. 23 My little daughter lieth at the point of d.

13. To be laid upon, ἐπικεῖμαι epikeimai.

John 11. 38 It was a cave, and a sto lay upon it

Acts 27. 20 no small tempest lay on (), all hope that

14. To be laid down, κατακειμαι katakeimai.

Mark 1. 30 Simon's wife's mother lay sick of a fever

2. 4 the bed wherein the sick of the palsy lay

Luke 5. 25 took up that whereon he lay, and departed

Jolm 5. 3 In these lay a great multitude of impotent

5. 6 When Jesus saw him lie, and knew that he

Acts 28. 8 the father of Publius lay sick of a fever

15. To lie, be laid, κείμαι keimai.

Matt 28. 6 Come, see the place where the Lord lay

Luke 2. 12 Ye shall find the babe . . . lying in a manger

16 found Mary and Joseph, and the babe lying

John 20. 5 saw the linen clothes lying; yet went he

20. 6 Simon Peter . . . seeth the linen clothes lie

20. 7 not lying with the linen clothes, but wrap.

20. 12 sitting . . . where the body of Jesus had lain

1 Jo. 5. 19 and the whole world lieth in wickedness

3. To lie down, שָׁכַב *shakab*.

Gen. 19. 4 before they lay down, the men of the city
 19. 33, 35 he perceived not when she lay down
 Lev. 26. 6 ye shall lie down, and none shall make
 Num. 23. 24 he shall not lie down until he eat... the p.
 24. 9 He couched, he lay down as a lion, and
 Dent. 6. 7 when thou liest down, and when thou ri.
 Josh. 2. 8 before they were laid down, she came up
 Judg. 5. 27 At her feet he bowed, he fell, he lay down
 Ruth 3. 4 it shall be, when he lieth down, that thou
 3. 7 he went to lie down at the end of the heap
 3. 13 Tarry this night... lie down until the mor.
 1 Sa. 3. 5 lie down again, And he went and lay down
 3. 6 I called not, my son; lie down again
 3. 9 lie down: So Samuel went and lay down
 2 Sa. 13. 5 Lay thee down on thy bed, and make th.
 13. 6 Amnon lay down, and made himself sick
 1 Ki. 19. 6 did eat and drink, and laid him down ag.
 21. 4 he laid him down upon his bed, and tur.
 Job 3. 13 For now should I have lain still and been
 7. 4 When I lie down, I say, When shall I arise
 14. 12 So man lieth down, and riseth not: till
 20. 11 which shall lie down with him in the dust
 21. 26 They shall lie down alike in the dust, and
 27. 19 The rich man shall lie down, but he shall
 Prov. 3. 24 When thou liest down, thou shalt not be
 3. 24 thou shalt lie down, and thou shalt sleep
 23. 34 thou shalt be as he that lieth down in the
 Isa. 14. 8 Since thou art laid down, no feller is come
 43. 17 they shall lie down together, they shall
 50. 11 This shall ye have... ye shall lie down in
 56. 10 all... sleeping, lying down, loving to slum.
 Jer. 3. 25 We lie down in our shame, and our con.

LIE down, to cause or make to —

1. To cause to fall, נָפַל *naphal*, 5.

Deut. 25. 2 that the judge shall cause him to lie down

2. To cause to crouch, רָבַץ *rabats*, 5.

Psa. 23. 2 He maketh me to lie down in green pas.
 Jer. 33. 12 of shepherds censing... flocks to lie down
 Eze. 34. 15 I will cause them to lie down, saith he

3. To cause to lie down, שָׁכַב *shakab*, 5.

Hos. 2. 18 In that day will I... make them to lie down

LIE down in, to —

A crouching, רָבַץ *rebets*.

Isa. 65. 10 a place for the herds to lie down in, for

LIE down, place to —

A place of crouching, מְרִבָּץ *marbets*.

Zeph. 2. 15 a place for beasts to lie down in! every

LIE down to, to —

To lie down, שָׁכַב *shakab*.

Lev. 18. 23 stand before a beast to lie down thereto
 20. 16 approach unto any beast... lie down thereto

LIE down to sleep, to —

To lie down, שָׁכַב *shakab*.

Gen. 28. 11 lighted... and lay down in that place to s.

LIE hard, to —

To lean, שָׁכַב *samak*.

Psa. 88. 7 Thy wrath lieth hard upon me, and thou

LIE in ambush or in wait, to —

1. To lie in wait, אָרַב *arab*.

Deut. 19. 11 lie in wait for him, and rise up against
 Josh. 8. 4 Behold, ye shall lie in wait against the
 8. 12 set them to lie in ambush between Beth-el
 Judg. 9. 32 up by night... and lie in wait in the field
 21. 20 saying, Go and lie in wait in the vineyards
 1 Sa. 22. 8 against me, to lie in wait, as at this day?
 22. 13 he should rise against me, to be in wait
 Ezra 8. 31 haud... of such as lay in wait by the way
 Psa. 10. 9 He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his
 10. 9 he lieth in wait to catch the poor: he doth
 59. 3 For, lo, they lie in wait for my soul: the
 Prov. 7. 12 now in the streets, and lieth in wait at
 12. 6; 23. 28; Hos. 7. 6; Mic. 7. 2.

2. Toward the methodizing, πρὸς τὴν μεθοδεῖαν.

Eph. 4. 14 whereby they lie in wait to deceive

3. A lying in wait, אָרַב *arab*.

Job 38. 40 When they... abide in the covert to lie in

4. To hunt, ensnare, צָדָה *tsadah*.

Exod. 21. 13 if a man lie not in wait, but God deliver

LIE on, to —

To fall upon, ἐπιπίπτω *epipipto*.

John 13. 25 He then [lying on] Jesus' breast saith unto

LIE out, to —

To go forth or out, אָצַץ *yatsa*.

Neh. 3. 25 the tower which lieth out from the king's
 3. 26 unto... over against... tower that lieth out
 3. 27 over against the... tower that lieth out

LIE sore, to —

To press, נָסַח *tsug*, 5.

Judg. 14. 17 told her, because she lay sore upon him

LIE still, to —

1. To spread out, leave, נָטַח *natash*.

Exod. 12. 11 thou shalt let it rest and lie still; that

2. To lie down, שָׁכַב *shakab*.

Job 3. 13 For now should I have lain still and been

LIE, that —

To incline, נָטַח *chanah*.

Num. 10. 5, 6 then the camps that lie on the east parts

LIE or be lien with, to —

1. To lie with, שָׁכַב *shagal*.

Deut. 30. 20 and another man shall lie with her: thou

2. To lie down or with, שָׁכַב or שָׁכַב *shakab or shagal*, 4.

Jer. 3. 2 see where thou hast not been lien with

LIER in ambush or in wait —

1. To lie in wait, אָרַב *arab*.

Josh. 8. 14 tiers in ambush against him behind the c.
 Judg. 16. 12 And... tiers in wait abiding in the chamber
 20. 29 Israel set tiers in wait round about Gibeath
 20. 33 the tiers in wait of Israel came forth out
 20. 36 they trusted unto the tiers in wait which
 20. 37 the tiers in wait hastened and rushed upon
 20. 37 the tiers in wait drew... along, and smote
 20. 38 between... Israel and the tiers in wait, that

2. To lie in wait, אָרַב *arab*, 3.

Judg. 9. 25 the men of Shechem set tiers in wait for

3. To be in the rear, behind, אָחָב *agab*.

Josh. 8. 13 set... their tiers in wait on the west of the

LIES, to speak —

One speaking a falsehood, ψευδολόγος *pseudologos*.

1 Ti. 4. 2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their c.

LIE with —

A lying, שָׁכַב *mishkab*.

Lev. 20. 13 as he lieth with a woman, both of them

LIEUTENANTS —

Satraps, שָׂרֵי צָבָה *achashdarpenim*.

Ezra 8. 36 delivered... commissions unto the king's l.

Esth 8. 12 unto the king's lieutenants, and to the

8. 9 to the lieutenants, and the deputies, and

9. 3 the lieutenants, and the deputies, and offi.

LIFE, lives —

1. Life, living, alive, חַי *chai*.

Gen. 2. 7 breathed into his nostrils... breath of life
 2. 9 the tree of life also in the midst of the
 3. 14 dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life
 3. 17 shalt thou eat... it all the days of thy life
 3. 22 take also of the tree of life, and eat, and
 3. 24 sword... to keep the way of the tree of life
 6. 17 all flesh, wherein (is) the breath of life
 7. 11 in the six hundred year of Noah's life
 7. 15 of all flesh, wherein (is) the breath of life
 7. 22 in whose nostrils (was) the breath of life
 18. 10, 14 unto thee according to the time of life
 23. 1 (these were) the years of the life of Sarah
 25. 7 the years of Abraham's life which he lived
 27. 1 these (are) the years of the life of Ishmael
 27. 46 I am weary of my life because of the d.
 42. 16 if Jacob take... what good shall my life do
 42. 15 By the life of Pharaoh ye shall not go forth
 42. 16 by the life of Pharaoh surely ye (are) spien
 47. 9 have the days of the years of my life
 47. 9 unto the days of the years of the life of my

Exod. 1. 14 they made their lives bitter with hard
 6. 16 the years of the life of Levi (were) an hu.
 6. 18 the years of the life of Kohath (were) an
 6. 20 the years of the life of Amram (were) an

Lev. 18. 18 to uncover... besides the other in her life
 Deut. 4. 9 from thy heart all the days of thy life; but
 6. 2 and thy son's son, all the days of thy life
 16. 3 mayest remember... all the days of thy life

17. 19 shall read therein all the days of his life
 28. 66 thy life shall hang in doubt before thee
 28. 66 and shalt have none assurance of thy life
 30. 15 I have set before thee this day and life,
 30. 19 I have set before you life and death, ble.
 30. 20 therefore choose life, that both thou and
 30. 20 he (is) thy life, and the length of thy days
 32. 47 because it (is) your life: and through this

Josh. 1. 5 stand before thee all the days of thy life
 4. 14 they feared him... all the days of his life
 Judg. 6. 30 more than (they) which he slew in his life

1 Sa. 1. 11 unto the LORD all the day, of his life, and
 7. 15 Samuel judged Is. all the days... his life
 18. 18 Who (am) I? and what (is) my l... (or) my
 25. 29 shall be bound in the bundle of life with

2 Sa. 1. 23... and pleasant in their lives, and in
 15. 21 whether in death or life, even there also
 1 Ki. 4. 21 served Solomon all the days of his life
 11. 34 make him prince all the days of his life

15. 5 all the days of his life, save only in the m.
 15. 6 there was war... all the days of his life
 2 Ki. 4. 16 according to the time of life, thou shalt
 4. 17 bare a son... according to the time of life

25. 20 did eat... before him all the days of his life
 25. 20 a daily rate... all the days of his life
 Ezra 6. 10 pray for the life of the king, and of his
 Job 3. 20 Wherefore is... life unto the bitter (in) soul

7. 0 I remember that my life (is) wind: I mine
 9. 21 not know my soul: I would despise my l.
 10. 1 My soul is weary of my life: I will leave
 10. 12 Thou hast granted me life and favour, and

24. 22 he riseth up, and no (man) is sure of life
 33. 18 and his life from perishing by the sword
 33. 20 So that his life abhorreth bread, and his
 33. 22 unto the grave, and his life to the destro.
 33. 28 into the pit, and his life shall see the light

36. 14 They die in youth, and their life (is) among
 Psa. 7. 5 let him tread down my life upon the earth
 16. 11 Thou wilt shew me the path of life: in
 17. 14 (which have) their portion in (this) life

21. 4 He asked life of thee... thou gavest (it) him
 26. 9 mercy shall follow me all... days of my life
 26. 9 Gather not my soul... nor my life with bl.
 27. 1 the LORD (is) the strength of my life: of
 27. 4 all the days of my life, to behold the bea.

Psa. 30. 5 in his favour (is) life: weeping may endure

31. 10 my life is spent with grief, and my years
 34. 12 What man (is he that) desireth life, (and)
 36. 9 with thee (is) the fountain of life: in thy
 42. 8 (and) my prayer unto the God of my life
 63. 3 thy loving kindness (is) better than life
 64. 1 preserve my life from fear of the enemy
 66. 9 Which holdeth our soul in life, and suff.
 78. 50 but gave their life over to the pestilence
 88. 3 and my life draweth nigh unto the grave

103. 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction
 128. 5 shalt see the good... all the days of thy life
 133. 3 commanded the blessing... life for everm.
 143. 3 he hath smitten my life down to the ground

Prov. 2. 19 neither take they hold of the paths of life
 3. 2 long life, and peace, shall they add to thee
 3. 18 She (is) a tree of life to them that lay hold
 3. 22 So shall they be life unto thy soul, and g.
 4. 10 and the years of thy life shall be many

4. 13 let... not go; keep her; for she (is) thy life
 4. 22 they (are) life unto those that find them
 4. 23 thy heart... out of it (are) the issues of life
 5. 6 Lest thou... ponder the path of life, her

6. 23 reproofs of instruction (are)... way of life
 8. 35 whose findeth me findeth life, and shall
 9. 11 and the years of thy life shall be increased
 10. 11 a well of life: but violence covereth them.

10. 46 The labour of the righteous (tendeth) to l.
 10. 17 He (is in) the way of life that keepeth ins.
 11. 19 As righteousness (tendeth) to life; so he
 11. 30 the fruit of the righteous... a tree of life

12. 28 In the way of righteousness (is) life; and
 13. 12 (when) the desire cometh, (it is) a tree of l.
 13. 14 The law of the wise (is) a fountain of l.
 14. 27 fear of the LORD (is) a fountain of life, to

14. 30 A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh; but
 15. 4 A wholesome tongue (is) a tree of life; but
 15. 24 The way of life (is) above to the wise, that
 15. 31 The ear that heareth the reproof of life

16. 15 In the light of the king's countenance... l.
 16. 22 Understanding (is) a well spring of life
 18. 21 Death and life (are) in the power of the t.
 19. 23 The fear of the LORD (tendeth) to life; and

21. 21 He... findeth life, righteousness, and hon.
 22. 4 humility... (are) riches, and honour, and l.
 31. 12 good and not evil all the days of her life
 Eccl. 2. 3 they should do... all the days of their life

2. 17 Therefore I hated life; because the work
 3. 12 for... to rejoice, and to do good in his life
 5. 18 all the days of his life, which God giveth
 5. 20 not much remember the days of his life

6. 12 in (this) life, all the days of his vain life
 8. 15 the days of his life, which God giveth him
 9. 9 all the days of the life of thy vanity, which
 9. 9 for that (is) thy portion in (this) life, and

Isa. 38. 12 I have cut off like a weaver my life; he
 38. 16 in all these... (is) the life of my spirit: so
 38. 20 we will sing... all the days of our life in
 57. 10 thou hast found the life of thine hand

Jer. 8. 3 death shall be chosen rather than life by
 21. 8 I set before you the way of life, and the
 52. 33 did... eat... before him all the days of his l.
 52. 34 given... every day... all the days of his

Lam. 3. 53 They have cut off my life in the dungeon
 3. 58 O Lord, thou... thou hast redeemed my life
 Eze. 7. 13 strengthen himself in... iniquity of his life
 33. 15 walk in the statutes of life, without com.

Dan. 7. 12 their lives were prolonged for a season
 12. 2 some to everlasting life, and some to sh.
 Jon. 2. 6 yet hast thou brought up my life from cor.
 Mal. 2. 5 My covenant was with him of life and p.

2. Days, יָמִים *yomayim*.

1 Ki. 3. 11 and hast not asked for thyself long life
 2 Ch. 1. 11 neither yet hast asked long life; but hast

Psa. 61. 6 Thou wilt prolong the king's life... his ye.
 91. 16 With long life will I satisfy him, and show

3. Breath, נְפֶשֶׁת *nephesh*.

Gen. 9. 4 flesh with the life thereof... the blood the.
 9. 5 blood of your lives... will I require the life
 19. 17 Escape for thy life; look not behind thee
 19. 19 hast showed unto me in saving my life

32. 30 I have seen God face to face, and my life
 44. 30 that his life is bound up in the lad's life
 Exod. 4. 19 all the men are dead which sought thy life
 21. 23 mischief follow, thou shalt give life for life

21. 30 he shall give for the ransom of his life
 Lev. 17. 1 For the life of the flesh (is) in the blood
 17. 14 For (it is) the life of all flesh; the blood
 17. 14 the life of all flesh (is) the blood thereof

17. 14 For... the blood of it (is) for the life ther.
 Num. 35. 31 Take no satisfaction for the life of a mur.
 Deut. 12. 23 eat not the blood... the blood (is) the life
 12. 23 thou mayest not eat the life with the fl.

19. 21 life... for life. eye for eye, tooth for tooth
 24. 6 for he taketh (a man's) life to pledge
 Josh. 2. 13 save alive... and deliver our lives from de.
 2. 14 Our life for yours, if ye utter not this our

9. 24 were sore afraid of our lives because of
 Judg. 5. 18 jeopardized their lives unto the death in
 9. 17 my father... adventured his life far, and
 12. 3 I put my life in my hands, and passed

18. 25 run upon thee, and... lose thy life, with
 Ruth 4. 15 he shall be unto thee a restorer of... life
 1 Sa. 19. 5 he did put his life in his hand, and slew
 19. 11 If thou have not thy life to night, to mor.

20. 9 before thy father, that he seeketh my life?
 22. 23 he that seeketh my life seeketh thy life
 23. 15 saw that Saul was come out to seek his l.
 26. 24 as thy life... so let my life be much set by

28. 9 layest thou a snare for my life, to cause
 28. 21 I have put my life in my hand, and have

2 Sa. 1. 9 slay me...because my life (is) yet whole
 8 Saul thine enemy, which sought thy life
 14. 7 for the life of his brother whom he slew
 16. 11 Behold, my son...seeketh my life: how
 18. 13 wrought falsehood against mine own life
 19. 5 have saved thy live, and the lives of thy
 19. 5 the lives of thy wives, and the lives of thy
 1 Ki. 1. 12 mayest save thine own life, and the life of
 2. 23 not spoken this word against his own life
 3. 11 nor hast asked the life of thine enemies
 19. 2 if I make not thy life as the life of one of
 19. 3 he arose, and went for his life, and came
 19. 4 now, O LORD, take away my life; for I (am)
 19. 14 and they seek my life, to take it away
 20. 31 the king...peradventure he will save thy
 20. 39 then shall thy life be for his life, or else
 20. 42 therefore thy life shall go for his life, and
 2 Ki. 1. 13 let my life, and the life of these fifty thy
 1. 14 let my life now be precious in thy sight
 7. 7 Wherefore they arose...and fled for their l.
 10. 24 (17) any...escape...his life (shall be) for the
 1 Ch. 11. 19 God forbid...for with...their lives they br.
 2 Ch. 1. 11 nor the life of thine enemies, neither yet
 Esth. 7. 3 let my life be given me at my petition
 7. 7 to make request for his life to Esther the l.
 8. 11 to stand for their life, to destroy, to slay
 9. 16 stood for their lives, and had rest from
 Job 2. 4 all...a man hath will he give for his life
 2. 6 he (is) in thine hand; but save his life
 6. 11 mine end, that I should prolong my life?
 13. 14 Wherefore do I...put my life in mine hand?
 31. 39 caused the owners thereof to lose their l.
 Psa. 31. 13 while...they devised to take away my life
 38. 12 They also that seek after my life lay snares
 Prov. 1. 18 And...they lurk privily for their (own) lives
 19. 1 take away the life of the owners thereof
 6. 26 adultery will hunt for...precious life
 7. 23 and knoweth not that it (is) for his life
 12. 10 A righteous (man) regardeth the life of
 13. 3 He that keepeth his mouth keepeth his l.
 13. 8 The ransom of a man's life (are) his riches
 Isa. 15. 4 Moab...his life shall be grievous unto him
 43. 4 give men for thee, and people for thy l.
 Jer. 4. 30 lovers will despise thee...will seek thy l.
 11. 21 the men of Anathoth, that seek thy life
 19. 7 by the hands of them that seek their lives
 19. 9 their enemies, and they that seek their l.
 21. 7 into the hand of those that seek their life
 21. 9 and his life shall be unto him for a prey
 22. 25 into the hand of them that seek thy life
 34. 20, 21 into the hand of them that seek their l.
 38. 2 shall have his life for a prey, and shall l.
 38. 16 the hand of these men that seek thy life
 39. 18 but thy life shall be for a prey unto thee
 40. 30 into the hand of them that seek his life
 44. 30 king...his enemy, and that sought his life
 45. 5 thy life will I give unto thee for a prey in
 46. 26 into the hand of those that seek their l.
 48. 6 Flee, save your lives, and be like the heath
 49. 37 and before them that seek their life
 Lam. 2. 19 for the life of thy young children, that
 5. 9 we got our bread with the peril of our l.
 Eze. 32. 10 every man for his own life, in the day of
 Jon. 1. 14 let us not perish for this man's life, and l.
 4. 3 take, I beseech thee, my life from me; for
 4. A living breathing creature, חַי נְפֶשׁ נֶפֶשׁ חַי
 Gen. 1. 20 the moving creature that hath life, and
 1. 30 and to every thing...wherein (there is) l.
 5. Bone, עֲצָם ctsēm.
 Job 7. 15 my soul chooseth...death rather than my l.
 6. Manner, means or period of life, בְּלוֹס bios.
 Luke 8. 14 with cares and riches and pleasures of...l.
 1 Ti. 2. 2 we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in
 2 Ti. 4. 2 entangleth himself with the affairs of...l.
 1 Pe. 4. 3 the time past (of...life) may suffice us to
 1 Jo. 2. 16 the pride of life, is not of the Father, but
 7. Life, motion, activity, חַיָּה chāy.
 Matt. 7. 14 narrow (is) the way, which leadeth unto l.
 18. 8, 9 it is better for thee to enter into life
 19. 16 shall I do, that I may have eternal life?
 19. 17 if thou wilt enter into life, keep the com.
 19. 29 every one...shall inherit everlasting life
 25. 46 go away...but the righteous into life eternal
 Mark 9. 43, 45 it is better for thee to enter...into life
 10. 17 shall I do that I may inherit eternal life?
 10. 30 receive...in the world to come eternal life
 Luke 1. 75 In...righteousness...all the days (of our life)
 10. 25 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?
 12. 15 man's life consisteth not in the abundance
 18. 18 what shall I do to inherit eternal life?
 18. 30 and in the world to come life everlasting
 John 1. 4 In him was life; and the life was the light
 3. 15, 16 should not perish, but have eternal l.
 3. 36 He that believeth...hath everlasting life
 3. 36 believeth not the Son shall not see life
 4. 14 of water springing up into everlasting life
 4. 36 reapeth...gathereth fruit to life eternal
 5. 24 hath everlasting life, and shall not come
 5. 24 believeth...is passed from death unto life
 5. 26 For as the Father hath life in himself
 5. 26 so hath he given to the Son to have life in
 5. 29 done good, unto the resurrection of life
 5. 39 for in them ye think ye have eternal life
 5. 40 will not come to me, that ye might have l.
 6. 27 meat which endureth unto everlasting life
 6. 33 cometh down from heaven, and giveth life
 6. 35 I am the bread of life: he that cometh to
 6. 40 believeth on him, may have everlasting l.
 6. 47 He that believeth...hath everlasting life
 6. 48 I am that bread of life

John 6. 51 which I will give for the life of the world
 6. 53 and drink his blood, ye have no life in you
 6. 54 Whoso...drinketh my blood, hath eternal life
 6. 63 words that I speak unto you...they are life
 6. 68 Lord...thou hast the words of eternal life
 8. 12 followeth me...shall have the light of life
 10. 10 I am come that they might have life, and
 10. 28 I give unto them eternal life; and they
 11. 25 I am the resurrection, and the life: he
 12. 25 that hateth...shall keep it unto life eternal
 12. 50 I know...his commandment is life everlasting
 14. 6 I am the way, and the truth, and the life
 17. 2 that he should give eternal life to as many
 17. 3 This is life eternal, that they might know
 20. 31 believing ye might have life through his
 Acts 2. 28 Thou hast made known to me the ways of l.
 3. 15 speak...to the people all the words of...l.
 5. 20 declare...for his life is taken from the ea.
 8. 32 Then hath God...granted repentance unto life
 11. 18 yourselves unworthy of eternal life, lo
 13. 48 as many as were ordained to eternal life
 17. 25 seeing he giveth to all life, and breath
 Rom. 2. 7 who...seek for...immortality, eternal life
 5. 10 reconciled, we shall be saved by his life
 5. 17 shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ
 5. 18 upon all men unto justification of life
 5. 21 through righteousness unto eternal life
 6. 4 so we also should walk in newness of life
 6. 22 unto holiness, and the end everlasting life
 6. 23 eternal life through Jesus Christ our L.
 7. 10 commendment, which (was ordained) to life
 8. 2 the law of the spirit of life in Christ Jesus
 8. 6 to be spiritually minded (is) life and peace
 10. the spirit (is) life because of righteousness
 8. 38 neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor p.
 11. 15 what...the receiving...but life from the d.
 1 Co. 3. 22 or life, or death, or things present, or th.
 15. 19 If in this life only we have hope in Christ
 2 Co. 2. 16 to the other the savour of life unto life
 4. 10, 11 that the life also of Jesus might be
 12. 10 then death worketh in us, but life in
 5. 4 mortality might be swallowed up of life
 Gal. 6. 8 he...shall of the spirit reap life everlasting
 Eph. 4. 18 being alienated from the life of God thro.
 Phil. 1. 20 magnified...whether (it be) by life, or by d.
 2. 16 Holding forth the word of life; that I may
 3. 4 other...whose names...in the book of life
 Col. 3. 3 and your life is hid with Christ in God
 3. 4 When Christ...our life, shall appear, then
 1 Ti. 1. 16 should hereafter believe on him to life et.
 8. 16 having promise of the life that now is
 6. 12 lay hold on eternal life, whereunto thou
 6. 19 that they may lay hold on [eternal] life
 2 Ti. 1. 1 according to the promise of life which is
 1. 16 hath brought life and immortality to light
 Titus 1. 2 In hope of eternal life, which God, that c.
 3. 7 heirs according to the hope of eternal life
 Heb. 7. 3 neither beginning of days, nor end of life
 7. 16 made...after the power of an endless life
 Jas. 1. 12 he shall receive the crown of life, which
 4. 14 what (is) your life? It is even a vapour
 1 Pe. 3. 7 being heirs together of the grace of life
 3. 10 he that will love life, and see good days
 2 Pe. 1. 3 (pertain) unto life and godliness, through
 1 Jo. 1. 1 hands have handled, of the word of life
 1. 2 the life was manifested...that eternal life
 2. 25 And this is the promise...eternal life
 3. 14 that we have passed from death unto life
 3. 15 no murderer hath eternal life abiding in
 5. 12 He that hath the Son hath life; (and) he
 5. 12 that hath not the Son of God hath not life
 5. 13 that ye may know that ye have eternal life
 5. 16 he shall give him life for them that sin
 5. 20 This is the true God, and eternal life
 Jude 21 of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal life
 Rev. 7. 17 will I give to eat of the tree of life, which
 2. 10 behold...I will give thee a crown of life
 3. 5 not blot...his name out of the book of life
 11. 11 the spirit of life from God entered into
 13. 8 not written in the book of life of the Lamb
 17. 8 were not written in the book of life from
 20. 12 another book was opened, which is...of l.
 20. 15 not found written in the book of life was
 21. 6 of the fountain of the water of life freely
 21. 27 are written the Lamb's book of life
 22. 1 a pure river of water of life, clear as c.
 22. 2 the tree of life, which bare twelve...fruits
 22. 14 that they may have right to the tree of l.
 22. 17 whosoever...let him take the water of life
 22. 19 take away his part out of the book of life
 8. Spirit, πνεῦμα pneuma.
 Rev. 13. 15 to give life unto the image of the beast
 9. Animal life, breath, ψυχή psuchē.
 Matt. 2. 20 dead which sought the young child's life
 6. 25 Take no thought for your life, what ye
 6. 25 Is not the life more than meat, and the
 10. 39 He that findeth his life shall lose it; and
 10. 39 he that loseth his life for my sake shall
 16. 25 whosoever will save his life shall lose it
 16. 25 whosoever will lose his life for my sake
 20. 28 and to give his life a ransom for many
 Mark 3. 4 lawful...to do evil? to save life, or to kill?
 8. 35 whosoever will save his life shall lose it
 8. 35 whosoever shall lose his life for my sake
 10. 45 and to give his life a ransom for many
 Luke 6. 9 Is it lawful...to save life, or to destroy (it)?
 9. 24 whosoever will save his life shall lose it
 9. 24 whosoever will lose his life for my sake
 9. 56 is not come to destroy men's lives, but to

Luke 22. 22 Take no thought for your life, what ye
 12. 23 The life is more than meat, and the body
 14. 26 and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he
 17. 33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall
 17. 33 whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve
 John 10. 11 the good shepherd giveth his life for the
 10. 15 so know I...and I lay down my life for the
 10. 17 I lay down my life, that I might take it
 12. 25 He that loveth his life shall lose it; and
 12. 25 he that hateth his life in this world shall
 13. 37 Lord...I will lay down my life for thy sake
 13. 38 Wilt thou lay down thy life for my sake?
 15. 13 that a man lay down his life for his friends
 Acts 15. 20 Men that have hazarded their lives for the
 20. 10 trouble not yourselves; for his life is in
 20. 24 neither count I my life dear unto myself
 27. 24 with hurt and much damage...of our lives
 27. 24 there shall be no loss of...life among you
 Rom. 11. 3 I am left alone, and they seek my life
 16. Who have for my life laid down their own
 Phil. 2. 30 high unto death, not regarding his life, to
 1 Jo. 3. 16 because he laid down his life for us; and
 3. 16 we ought to lay down (our) lives for the br.
 Rev. 8. 9 which were in the sea, and had life, died
 12. 11 they loved not their lives unto the death
 10. To live, move, ὄω ζω.
 2 Co. 1. 8 inasmuch that we despaired even of life
 [See also Jeopardy, lead, preserve, promise, restore, save.]
 LIFE again—[See Raise to.]
 LIFE, of this, things pertaining to —
 Belonging or pertaining to life, βιωτικός biotikos.
 Luke 21. 34 drunkenness, and cares of this life, and
 1 Co. 6. 3 much more things that pertain to this l.
 6. 4 judgment of things pertaining to this life
 LIFE, things without —
 The things without breath, τὰ ἄψυχα ta apsycha.
 1 Co. 14. 7 even things without life giving sound
 LIFE, manner of —
 1. Course of life, ἀγωγὴ agogē.
 2 Ti. 3. 10 thou hast fully known my...manner of life
 2. Manner of life, βίωσις biosis.
 Acts 26. 4 My manner of life from my youth, which
 LIFE, to give or preserve —
 1. To give, preserve, or revive life, ἡγῆ chayah, 3.
 Job 33. 4 breath of the Almighty hath given me l.
 36. 6 He preserveth not the life of the wicked
 Eccl. 7. 12 wisdom giveth life to them that have it
 2. To make alive, or living, ζωοποιεῖν zoopoieō.
 2 Co. 3. 6 the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth life
 Gal. 3. 21 a law given which could have given life
 LIFE TIME —
 1. Life, alive, living, ἡ χαι.
 2 Sa. 18. 18 Absalom in his lifetime had taken and r.
 2. Life, motion, activity, ζωὴ ζω.
 Luke 16. 25 thou in thy lifetime receivedst thy good
 3. To live, be alive, ὄω ζω.
 Heb. 2. 15 were all their lifetime subject to bondage
 LIFT up, or to —
 1. To make great, magnify, ἡγῆ gadal, 5.
 Psa. 41. 9 friend...hath lifted up (his) heel against
 2. To draw up, ἡγῆ dalah, 3.
 Psa. 30. 1 thou hast lifted me up, and hast not made
 3. To wave, ἡγῆ nuph, 5.
 Exodus 25. 35 for if thou lift up thy tool upon it, thou
 Deut. 27. 5 thou shalt not lift up...iron...upon them
 Josh. 8. 31 over which no man hath lift up...iron
 Job 31. 21 If I have lifted up my hand against the
 4. To lift up, ἡγῆ netaf.
 Dan. 4. 34 I Nebuchadnezzar lifted up mine eyes
 5. To lift up, bear, carry away, ἡγῆ nasa.
 Gen. 13. 10 Lot lifted up his eyes, and beheld all the
 13. 14 Lift up now thine eyes, and look from the
 14. 2 he lift up his eyes and looked, and lo, th.
 21. 16 she sat over against...and lift up her voice
 21. 18 Arise, lift up the lad, and hold him in thine
 22. 4 Abraham lifted up his eyes, and saw the
 22. 13 Abraham lifted up his eyes, and looked
 24. 63 he lifted up his eyes, and saw, and, behold
 24. 64 Rebekah lifted up her eyes, and when she
 27. 38 And Esau lifted up his voice, and wept
 29. 11 Jacob kissed Rachel, and lifted up his v.
 31. 10 I lifted up mine eyes, and saw in a dream
 31. 12 Lift up now thine eyes, and see, all the
 31. 1 Jacob lifted up his eyes, and looked, and
 33. 5 he lifted up his eyes, and saw the women
 33. 25 they lifted up their eyes and looked, and
 40. 13, 19 within three days shall Pharaoh lift up
 40. 20 he lifted up the head of the chief butler
 43. 29 he lifted up his eyes, and saw his brother
 Exod. 14. 10 the children of Israel lifted up their eyes
 Lev. 9. 22 Aaron lifted up his hand toward the peo.
 Num. 6. 26 The LORD lift up his countenance upon
 14. 1 all the congregation lifted up their voice
 24. 2 Balaam lifted up his eyes, and he saw s.
 Deut. 3. 27 lift up thine eyes westward, and north.
 4. 10 lest thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven
 32. 40 I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I
 Josh. 5. 13 that he lifted up his eyes and looked, and
 Judg. 2. 4 the people lifted up their voice, and wept
 8. 28 that they lifted up their heads no more
 9. 7 lifted up his voice and cried, and said

- Judg. 17. 17 when he had lifted up his eyes, he saw a
21. 2 and lifted up their voices, and wept sore
Ruth 1. 9, 14 they lifted up their voice, and wept
1 Sa. 6. 13 they lifted up their eyes, and saw the ark
11. 4 the people lifted up their voices, and wept
24. 16 And Saul lifted up his voice, and wept
30. 4 lifted up their voice and wept, until they
31. 3 the king lifted up his voice, and wept at
13. 34 the young man... lifted up his eyes and I
13. 36 came, and lifted up their voice and wept
18. 24 lifted up his eyes, and looked, and behold
18. 28 lifted up their hand against my lord the
20. 21 hath lifted up his hand against the king
2 Ki. 9. 32 he lifted up his face to the window, and
14. 10 and thine heart hath lifted thee up: glory
4 lift up... prayer for the remnant that are
22 lifted up thine eyes on high?... against the
25. 27 did lift up the head of Jehoiachin king of
1 Ch. 21. 16 David lifted up his eyes, and saw the an.
2 Ch. 25. 19 and thine heart lifted thee up to boast
Job 2. 12 when they lifted up their eyes afar off, and
2. 12 they lifted up their voice, and wept; and
10. 15 (if) I be righteous, (yet) will I not lift up
11. 15 then shalt thou lift up thy face without
22. 26 For then... shalt lift up thy face unto God
30. 22 Thou liftest me up to the wind; thou ca.
Psa. 4. 6 lift thou up the light of thy countenance
10. 12 lift up thine hand: forget not the humble
24. 4 who hath not lifted up his soul unto van.
24. 7 lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye
24. 9 lift up your heads, O ye gates... lift... up
25. 1 Unto thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul
28. 2 when I lift up my hands toward thy holy
63. 4 I will lift up my hands in thine name
83. 2 they that hate thee have lifted up the h.
86. 4 unto thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul
93. 3 The floods have lifted up... have lifted up
93. 3 O LORD... the floods lift up their waves
102. 10 for thou hast lifted me up, and cast me
106. 26 he lifted up his hand against them, to over.
119. 48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy com.
121. 1 I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills
123. 1 Unto thee lift I up mine eyes, O thou that
134. 2 Lift up your hands (in) the sanctuary, and
143. 8 cause me to know... for I lift up my soul
Isa. 2. 2 a nation shall not lift up sword against n.
5. 26 he will lift up an ensign to the nations
10. 26 shall lift up his staff against thee, after
10. 26 so shall he lift it up after the manner of
13. 2 Lift ye up a banner upon the high mount.
13. 2 he lifeth up an ensign on the mountains
18. 3 They shall lift up their voice, they shall
37. 4 lift up... prayer for the remnant that is I.
37. 23 exalted (thy) voice, and lifted up thine
40. 26 Lift up your eyes on high, and behold who
42. 2 He shall not cry nor lift up, nor cause his
42. 11 Let the wilderness and the cities... lift up
49. 18 Lift up thine eyes round about, and beh.
49. 22 I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles
49. 26 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look
52. 8 Thy watchmen shall lift up the voices, and see
60. 4 Lift up thine eyes round about, and see
Jer. 3. 2 Lift up thine eyes unto the high places
7. 16 neither lift up cry nor prayer for them
11. 14 neither lift up a cry or prayer for them
13. 20 Lift up your eyes, and behold them that
52. 31 lifted up the head of Jehoiachin king of J
Lam. 2. 10 lift up thy hands toward him for the life
3. 41 Let us lift up our heart with... hands unto
Eze. 3. 14 So the spirit lifted me up, and took me
8. 3 the spirit lifted me up between the earth
8. 5 lift up thine eyes now the way toward the
8. 5 So I lifted up mine eyes the way toward
10. 16 when the cherubim lifted up their wings
10. 16 the cherubim lifted up their wings, and
11. 1 the spirit lifted me up, and brought me
11. 22 Then did the cherubim lift up their wings
18. 6, 15 neither hath lifted up his eyes to the
18. 16 hath lifted up his eyes to the idols, hath
20. 5, 6, 15, 23 I lifted up mine hand unto them
20. 28, 42 I lifted up mine hand to give it to them
23. 27 thou shalt not lift up thine eyes unto them
35. 25 and lift up your eyes toward your idols
35. 7 I have lifted up mine hand, Surely the h.
42. 12 therefore have I lifted up mine hand ag.
47. 14 I lifted up mine hand to give it unto you
Dan. 8. 3 Then I lifted up mine eyes, and saw, and
10. 5 Then I lifted up mine eyes, and looked
Mic. 4. 3 a nation shall not lift up a sword against n.
Hab. 3. 10 the deep... lifted up his hands on high
Zech. 1. 18 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and saw, and
1. 21 so that no man did lift up his head: but
1. 21 which lifted up (their) horn over the land
2. 1 I lifted up mine eyes again, and looked
5. 1 Then I turned, and lifted up mine eyes
5. 5 Lift up now thine eyes, and see what (is)
5. 9 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and looked
5. 9 they lifted up the ephraim between the earth
6. 1 And I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and
10. To cause to come up, draw up, **עלה** alah, 5.
Gen. 37. 28 drew and lifted up Joseph out of the pit
Nah. 3. 3 The horseman lifeth up both the bright
11. To answer, respond, **ענה** anah.
Jer. 51. 14 and they shall lift up a shout against thee
12. To cry aloud, rejoice, neigh, **עלה** tsahal, 3.
Isa. 10. 30 Lift up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim
13. To cause to rise up, **עקם** gum, 5.
Eccl. 4. 10 if they fail, the one will lift up his fellow
Eze. 26. 8 He shall... lift up the buckler against thee
14. To make high, **עלה** rum, 3a.
1 Sa. 2. 7 The LORD... bringeth low, and lifeth up
2 Sa. 22. 49 thou also hast lifted me up on high above
Psa. 9. 13 that liftest me up from the gates of death
18. 48 thou liftest me up above those that rise
107. 25 wind, which lifeth up the waves thereof
15. To make high, **עלה** rum, 5.
Gen. 14. 22 I have lift up mine hand unto the LORD
39. 15 when he heard that I lifted up my voice
39. 18 it came to pass, as I lifted up my voice
41. 44 without thee shall no man lift up his hand
Exod. 7. 20 he lifted up the rod, and smote the waters
14. 16 lift thou up thy rod, and stretch out thine
Num. 10. 11 Moses lifted up his hand, and with his rod
1 Sa. 2. 8 lifeth up the beggar from the dunghill
1 Ki. 11. 26, 27 he lifted up (his) hand against the king
1 Ch. 25. 5 All... the sons of Heman... to lift up the h.
2 Ch. 5. 13 when they lifted up (their) voice with the
Ezra 9. 6 blush to lift up my face to thee, my God
Job 38. 34 Canst thou lift up thy voice to the clouds
Psa. 74. 3 Lift up thy feet unto the perpetual deso.
75. 4 I said... to the wicked, Lift not up the horn
75. 5 He shall not up your horn on high: speak (not)
110. 7 He shall drink... therefore shall he lift up
113. 7 He... lifeth the needy out of the dunghill
Isa. 10. 15 shake (itself) against them that lift it up
10. 15 as if the staff should lift up (itself), as if
40. 9 lift up thy voice and strength; lift (it) up
58. 1 lift up thy voice like a trumpet, and show
62. 10 Go through... lift up a standard for the p.
Eze. 21. 22 to lift up the voice with shouting, to ap.
16. To cause to go in, **עלה** ba, 5.
Psa. 74. 5 he had lifted up axes upon the thick trees
17. To lift up, **עלה** airo.
Luk. 17. 13 they lifted up (their) voices, and said, J.
John 11. 41 Jesus lifted up (his) eyes, and said, Father
Acts 4. 24 they lifted up their voice to God with one
Rev. 10. 5 the angel... lifted up his hand to heaven
18. To cause to stand up, **עלה** anistemi.
Acts 9. 41 he gave her (his) hand, and lifted her up
19. To set upright again, **עלה** anorthoti.
Heb. 12. 12 lift up the hands which hang down, and
20. To lift out, **עלה** egeiro.
Matt. 12. 11 will he not lay hold on it and lift (it) out?
Mark 1. 31 took her by the hand, and lifted her up
9. 27 took him by the hand, and lifted him up
Acts 3. 7 took him by the right hand, and lifted... up
21. To lift up, raise upon, **עלה** epairo.
Matt. 17. 8 when they had lifted up their eyes, they
Luke 6. 20 he lifted up his eyes on his disciples, and
11. 27 a certain woman... lifted up her voice, and
16. 23 in hell he lift up his eyes, being in torn.
16. 23 would not lift up so much as (his) eyes unto
21. 28 then look up, and lift up your heads; for
24. 50 he lifted up his hands, and blessed them
John 4. 35 Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields
6. 5 When Jesus then lifted up (his) eyes, and
13. 18 that eateth bread with me hath lifted up
17. 1 lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said, F.
17. 1 lifted up his voice, and said unto them
Acts 2. 14 lifted up their voices, saying in the speech
14. 11 lifted up their voices, and said, Away with
22. 22 lifting up holy hands, without wrath and
1 Ti. 2. 8 lifting up holy hands, without wrath and
22. To exalt, elevate, set on high, **עלה** hupsoo.
John 3. 14 as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wil.
3. 14 even so must the Son of man (be lifted up)
8. 28 When ye have lifted up the Son of man
12. 32 I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will d.
12. 34 The Son of man must be lifted up? who is
Jas. 4. 10 Humble yourselves... he shall lift you up
- LIFT up again, to help to —
To cause to rise up, **עקם** gum, 5.
Deut. 22. 4 thou shalt surely help him to lift... up ag.
- LIFT up as or on — [See Ensign, high.]
- LIFT up self, to —
1. To be or become high or haughty, **עלה** gabah.
Eze. 31. 10 thou hast lifted up thyself in height, and
2. To lift self on high, **עלה** mara, 5.
Job 39. 18 What time she lifeth up herself on high
3. To be lifted up, **עלה** nasa, 2.
Psa. 7. 6 lift up thyself, because of the rage of mine
94. 2 Lift up thyself, thou judge of the earth
Isa. 33. 10 Now will I rise... now will I lift up myself
4. To lift up self, **עלה** nasa, 7.
Num. 16. 3 therefore then lift ye up yourselves above
23. 24 and lift up himself as a young lion: he shall
Prov. 30. 32 hast done foolishly in lifting up thyself
Eze. 17. 14 that it might not lift itself up... that by k.
5. To stir up self, **עלה** ur, 7a.
Job 31. 29 or lifted up myself when evil found him
6. To lift up self, go up high, **עלה** alah, 7.
Jer. 51. 3 against (him that) lifeth himself up in
7. To lift up or exalt self, **עלה** rum, 7a.
Dan. 5. 23 hast lifted up thyself against the Lord of
8. To be lifted up, **עלה** ramam, 2.
Eze. 10. 17 (these) lifted up themselves... for the spirit
9. To lift self up again, **עלה** anakupto.
Luk. 17. 11 a woman... could in no wise lift up (hers).
John 8. 7 (lifted up himself, and said unto them)
8. 10 (When Jesus had lifted up himself, and)
- LIFT up standard or ensign, to —
1. To cause to flee, lift up an ensign, **עלה** nus, 3a.
Isa. 59. 19 LORD shall lift up a standard against him
2. To lift up self, display self, **עלה** nasas, 7a.
Zech. 9. 16 lifted up as an ensign upon his land
- LIFTED up, to be —
1. To be or become high or haughty, **עלה** gabah.
2 Ch. 17. 6 his heart was lifted up in the ways of the
26. 16 his heart was lifted up to (his) destruction
32. 25 his heart was lifted up: therefore there was
Eze. 28. 2 Because thine heart (is) lifted up, and thou
28. 5 thine heart is lifted up because of thy ri.
28. 17 Thine heart was lifted up because of thy
2. To be lifted up, **עלה** netal.
Dan. 7. 4 it was lifted up from the earth, and made
3. To be lifted up, **עלה** nasa, 2.
1 Ch. 14. 2 for his kingdom was lifted up on high be.
Psa. 24. 7 and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and
Prov. 30. 13 their eyes! and their eyelids are lifted up
Isa. 2. 12 and upon every (one that is) lifted up, and
2. 13 all the cedars... (that are)... lifted up, and
2. 14 and upon all the hills (that are) lifted up
6. 1 upon a throne, high and lifted up, and
Jer. 51. 9 her judgment... is lifted up... to the skies
Eze. 1. 19 when the living creatures were lifted up
1. 19 from the earth, the wheels were lifted up
1. 20 the wheels were lifted up over against
1. 21 when those were lifted up from the earth
1. 21 the wheels were lifted up over against
4. To be drawn away, **עלה** nathag, 2.
Josh. 4. 18 the priests' feet were lifted up unto the
5. To be lifted up, presumptuous, **עלה** aphal, 4.
Hab. 2. 4 Behold, his soul (which) is lifted up is not
6. To be high, **עלה** ram.
Zech. 14. 10 it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her
7. To be high, **עלה** rum.
Gen. 7. 17 the ark, and it was lifted up above the earth
Deut. 8. 14 Then thine heart he lifted up, and thou
17. 20 That his heart he not lifted up above his
Psa. 27. 6 now shall mine head be lifted up above
Isa. 26. 11 LORD... thy hand is lifted up, they will not
Eze. 10. 17 stood; and when they were lifted up, (th.)
31. 10 and his heart is lifted up in his height
Dan. 5. 20 when his heart was lifted up, and his mind
11. 12 his heart shall be lifted up; and he shall
Mic. 5. 9 Thine hand shall be lifted up upon thine
8. To be lifted up, **עלה** ramam, 2.
Eze. 10. 15 And the cherubims were lifted up. This
- LIFTED up with pride, to be —
To be puffed up, **עלה** tephoomai.
1 Ti. 3. 6 lest being lifted up with pride he fall into
- LIFTER up —
To make high, **עלה** rum, 5.
Psa. 3. 3 my glory, and the lifter up of mine head
- LIFTING up —
1. Rising, lifting up, **עלה** geuth.
Isa. 9. 18 shall mount up (like) the lifting up of sm.
2. Rising, lifting up, **עלה** geuth.
Job 22. 29 thou shalt say, (There is) lifting up; and
3. Lifting up, **עלה** mool.
Neh. 8. 6 Amen, Amen, with lifting up their hands
4. Lifting up, **עלה** maseth.
Psa. 141. 2 the lifting up of my hands (as) the evening
1 Ch. 11. 20 for lifting up his spear against three hum.
5. To stir up, **עלה** ur, 3a.
1 Ch. 15. 16 sounding, by lifting up the voice with joy
6. To make high, **עלה** rum, 5.
1 Ch. 15. 16 sounding, by lifting up the voice with joy
- LIFTING up of self —
Lifting up, **עלה** romemuth.
Isa. 33. 3 at the lifting up of thyself the nations
- LIGHT —
1. Light, **עלה** or.
Gen. 1. 3 Let there be light: and there was light
1. 4 God saw the light, that (it was) good; and
1. 4 God divided the light from the darkness
1. 5 God called the light Day, and the darkness
1. 5 and to divide the light from the darkness
Exod. 23. 24 all the children of Israel had light in their
Judg. 26. 26 fell down at the door... till it was light
1 Sa. 14. 36 spoil them until the morning light, and
25. 22 that (pertain) to him, by the morning light
25. 24 left unto Nabal by the morning light any
25. 26 told him nothing... until the morning light
2 Sa. 17. 22 by the morning light there lacked not one
23. 4 as the light of the morning (when) the sun
2 Ki. 7. 9 if we tarry till the morning light, some
6. To lift up, bear, carry away, **עלה** nasa, 3.
Psa. 28. 9 feed them also, and lift them up for ever
7. To give, **עלה** nathan.
Prov. 2. 3 liftest up thy voice for understanding
Jer. 22. 20 lift up thy voice in Bashan, and cry from
8. To cause to stand, **עלה** ur, 3a.
Psa. 147. 6 The LORD lifeth up the meek: he casteth
9. To stir up, **עלה** ur, 3a.
2 Sa. 23. 18 lifted up his spear against three hundred
1 Ch. 11. 18 lifted up his spear against three hundred

Job 3. 9 let it look for light, but (have) none; nei.
 3. 16 not been; as infants (which) never saw li.
 3. 20 Wherefore is light given to him that is in
 12. 22 bringeth out to light the shadow of death
 12. 23 They grope in the dark without light, and
 17. 12 the light (is) short because of darkness
 18. 5 the light of the wicked shall be put out
 18. 6 The light shall be dark in his tabernacle
 18. 18 He shall be driven from light into dark.
 22. 28 and the light shall shine upon thy ways
 24. 13 They are... those that rebel against the l.
 24. 14 The murderer rising with the light killeth
 24. 16 in the day time: they know not the light
 25. 3 and upon whom doth not his light arise?
 28. 11 thing that is) had bringeth he forth to li.
 29. 3 by his light I walked (through) darkness
 29. 24 the light of my countenance they cast not
 30. 26 I waited for light, there came darkness
 33. 28 into the pit, and his life shall see the light
 33. 30 to be enlightened with the light of the liv.
 36. 30 he spreadeth his light upon it, and cover.
 36. 32 With clouds he covereth the light; and c.
 37. 15 and caused the light of his cloud to shine?
 37. 21 And now (men) see not the bright light
 38. 15 from the wicked their light is withholden
 38. 19 Where (is) the way... light dwelleth? and
 38. 24 By what way is the light parted, (which)
 41. 18 by his needings a light doth shine, and his

Psa. 4. 6 lift thou up the light of thy countenance
 27. 1 The LORD (is) my light and my salvation
 36. 9 with thee... in thy light shall we see light
 36. 9 bring forth thy righteousness as the light
 38. 10 light of mine eyes, it also is gone from me
 43. 3 O send out thy light and thy truth: let
 44. 3 and the light of thy countenance, because
 49. 19 of his fathers; they shall never see light
 56. 13 that I may walk before God in the light
 78. 14 he led them... all the night with a light
 89. 15 they shall walk, O LORD, in the light of
 99. 11 Light is sown for the righteous, and gla.
 102. 2 Who coverest... with light as... a garment
 114. 4 Unto the upright there ariseth light in
 119. 105 a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto
 136. 7 To him that made great lights: for his
 136. 7 even the night shall be light about me
 148. 3 Praise ye... praise him, all ye stars of light
 Prov. 4. 18 as the shining light, that shineth more
 6. 23 the law (is) light; and reproofs ofinstru.
 9. 9 The light of the righteous rejoiceth: but
 16. 15 In the light of the king's countenance (is)
 Eccl. 2. 13 excelleth... as far as light excelleth dark.
 11. 7 Truly the light (is) sweet, and a pleasant
 12. 2 or the light, or the moon, or the stars, be
 Isa. 5. 20 that put darkness for light, and light for
 5. 20 light is darkened in the heavens thereof
 9. 2 The people... have seen a great light: they
 9. 2 that dwell... upon them hath the light sh.
 10. 17 the light of Israel shall be for a fire, and
 13. 10 For the stars... shall not give their light
 13. 10 moon shall not cause her light to shine
 30. 26 light of the moon shall be as the light
 30. 26 light of the sun shall be... as the light of
 42. 6 I... give thee... for a light of the Gentiles
 42. 6 I will make darkness light before them
 45. 7 I form the light, and create darkness; I
 49. 6 I will also give thee for a light to the G.
 51. 4 I will make my judgment to rest for a li.
 58. 8 Then shall thy light break forth as the mo.
 58. 10 then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and
 59. 9 we wait for light, but behold obscurity
 60. 1 Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and
 60. 3 the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and
 60. 19 The sun shall be no more thy light by day
 60. 19 shall be unto thee an everlasting light, and
 60. 20 the LORD shall be thine everlasting light
 Jer. 4. 23 and the heavens, and they (had) no light
 13. 16 while ye look for light, he turn it into the
 25. 7 of the millstones, and the light of the c.
 31. 35 LORD, which giveth the sun for a light by
 31. 35 and of the stars for a light by night
 Lam. 3. 2 and brought... darkness, but not... light
 Eze. 32. 7 and the moon shall not give her light
 Hos. 6. 5 thy judgments... the light (that) goeth
 Amos 5. 18 the day of the LORD (is) darkness... not li.
 5. 20 the day of the LORD (be) darkness... not li.
 Mic. 2. 1 when the morning is light, they practise
 7. 8 when I sit in darkness, the LORD... a light
 7. 9 he will bring me forth to the light... I shall
 Hab. 3. 4 And (his) brightness was as the light: he
 3. 11 at the light of thine arrows they went
 Zeph. 3. 5 doth he bring his judgment to light, he f.
 Zech. 14. 6 the light shall not be clear, (nor) dark
 14. 7 pass, (that) at evening time it shall be l.

2. Light, *אור* *or*.
 Isa. 50. 11 walk in the light of your fire, and in the

3. Light, *אור* *orah*.
 Esth. 8. 16 The Jews had light, and gladness, and joy
 Psa. 139. 12 the darkness and the light (are) both alike

4. Light giver, *מאור* *ma'or*.
 Gen. 1. 14 Let there be lights in the firmament of the
 1. 15 let them be for lights in the firmament of
 1. 16 And God made two great lights; the
 1. 16 greater light to rule... the lesser light to
 Exod. 25. 6 Oil for the light, spices for anointing oil
 27. 20 pure oil olive beaten for the light, to ca.
 35. 8 oil for the light, and spices for anointing
 35. 14 The candlestick also for the light, and his
 35. 14 and his lamps, with the oil for the light
 35. 28 spice, and oil for the light, and for the

Exod. 39. 37 all the vessels thereof, and the oil for light
 Lev. 24. 2 pure oil olive beaten for the light, to cause
 Num. 4. 9 and cover the candlestick of the light, and
 4. 16 the oil for the light, and the sweet incense
 Psa. 74. 16 thou hast prepared the light and the sun
 90. 8 our secret (sins) in the light of the count.
 Prov. 15. 30 The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart

5. Place of sight, vision, window, *מַעְסָה* *mechсах*.
 1 Ki. 7. 4 5 light (was) against light (in) three ranks

6. Shining, *נֹגַהּ* *nogah*.
 Isa. 50. 10 walketh (in) darkness, and hath no light?

7. Light, *נֹהַר* *nehir*, *nehor*.
 Dan. 2. 22 knoweth... and the light dwelleth with him

8. Light, *נְהִירָה* *nehiru*.
 Dan. 5. 11 light and understanding and wisdom, like
 5. 14 light and understanding and excellent w.

9. Light, *נְהָרָה* *neharah*.
 Job 3. 4 darkness... neither let the light shine upon

10. Light, *נֵר* *ner*.
 1 Ki. 11. 36 David my servant may have a light alway
 2 Ki. 8. 19 he promised him to give him... a light
 2 Ch. 21. 7 as he promised to give a light to him and

11. Light, *נֵר* *ner*.
 2 Sa. 21. 17 that thou quench not the light of Israel

12. Dawning, *שָׁחַח* *shaachar*.
 Isa. 8. 20 (it is) because (there is) no light in them

13. Light, not heavy, *ελαφρός* *elaphros*.
 Matt. 11. 30 my yoke (is) easy, and my burden is light
 2 Co. 4. 17 our light affliction, which is but for a m.

14. A torch, *λαμπάς* *lampas*.
 Acts 20. 8 there were many lights in the upper cha.

15. A lamp, *λύχνος* *luchnos*.
 Matt. 6. 22 The light of the body is the eye: if ther.
 Luke. 11. 34 The light of the body is the eye: therefore
 12. 35 Let your loins be girded about, and... lights
 John 5. 35 He was a burning and a shining light; and
 2 Pe. 1. 19 as unto a light that shineth in a dark place
 Rev. 21. 23 And the city... the Lamp (is) the light th.

16. Splendour, brightness, a shining light, *φάργος*.
 Matt. 24. 29 the moon shall not give her light, and the
 Mark. 13. 24 after that... the moon shall not give her l.
 Luke. 11. 33 that they which come in may see [the li.]

17. Light, radiance, *φῶς* *phos*.
 Matt. 4. 16 The people... saw great light; and to them
 4. 16 in the... shadow of death light is sprung up
 5. 14 Ye are the light of the world. A city that
 5. 16 Let your light so shine before men, that
 6. 23 If therefore the light that is in thee be
 10. 27 What I tell you... speak ye in light; and
 17. 2 and his raiment was white as the light

Luke 2. 32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the
 8. 16 that they which enter in may see the light
 11. 35 the light which is in thee be not darkness
 12. 3 shall be heard in the light; and that which
 16. 8 generation wiser than the children of light

John 1. 4 In him was life, and the life was the light
 1. 5 the light shineth in darkness; and the dar.
 1. 7 came... to bear witness of the Light, that
 1. 8 not that Light, but... witness of that Light
 1. 9 the true Light, which lighteth every man
 3. 19 that light is come into the world, and men
 3. 19 loved darkness rather than light, because
 3. 20 every one that doeth evil hateth the light
 3. 20 neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds
 3. 21 cometh to the light, that his deed may be
 5. 35 willing for a season to rejoice in his light
 8. 12 I am the light of the world: he that foll.
 8. 12 not walk... shall have the light of life
 9. 5 As long as I am in the world, I... a the li.
 11. 9 because he seeth the light of this world
 11. 10 stumble, because there is no light in him
 12. 35 Yet a little while is th... light with you
 12. 35 Walk while ye have the light, lest darkness
 12. 36 While ye have light, believe in the light
 12. 36 that ye may be the children of light. These
 12. 46 I am come a light into the world, that who.
 Acts 9. 3 there shined round about him a light from
 12. 7 came upon... and a light sh... ed in the pr.
 13. 47 I have set thee to be a light of the Gent.
 16. 29 he called for a light, and sprang in, and
 22. 6 there shone from heaven a great light ro.
 22. 9 they that were with me saw indeed the l.
 22. 11 And when I could not see for... that light
 26. 13 I saw in the way a light from heaven, ab.
 26. 18 to turn... from darkness to light, and (from)
 26. 23 should show light unto the people, and

Rom. 2. 10 art... a light of them which are in darkness
 13. 12 let us therefore... put on the armour of li.
 2 Co. 4. 6 God, who commanded the light to shine
 6. 14 what communion hath light with dark?
 11. 14 Satan... is transformed into an angel of li.
 Eph. 5. 8 light in the Lord: walk as children of li.
 5. 13 all things... are made manifest by the light
 5. 13 whatsoever doth make manifest is light
 Col. 1. 12 of the inheritance of the saints in light
 1 Th. 5. 5 Ye are all the children of light, and the
 1 Ti. 6. 16 the light which no man can approach
 Jas. 1. 17 cometh down from the Father of lights
 1 Pe. 2. 9 hath called you... into his marvellous light
 1 Jo. 1. 5 declare unto you, that God is light, and
 1. 7 if we walk in the light, as he is in the li.
 2. 8 is past, and the true light now shineth
 2. 9 He that saith he is in the light, and hateth
 2. 10 He that loveth... abideth in the light, and

Rev. 18. 23 the light of a candle shall shine no more
 21. 24 the nations... shall walk in the light of it
 22. 5 they need no candle, neither light of the

18. Light giver, *φωστήρ* *phostēr*.
 Phil. 2. 15 among whom ye shine as lights in the w.
 Rev. 21. 11 her light... like unto a stone most precious

19. Light, illumination, *φωτισμός* *phōtismos*.
 2 Co. 4. 4 let the light of the glorious gospel of C.
 4. 6 the light of the knowledge of the glory of
 [See Give, set, show.]

LIGHT —

1. To be unstable, *ἰσχυρὸς* *pachaz*.
 Judg. 9. 4 Abimelech hired vain and light persons
 Zeph. 3. 4 Her prophets (are) light (and) treacher.

2. Light, not heavy, *ῥῆ* *gal*.
 2 Sa. 2. 18 Asahel (was as) light of foot as a wild roe

3. Very light, *ῥῆ* *gelogel*.
 Num. 11. 5 spake... our soul loatheth this light bread

LIGHT, to —

1. To light, kindle, *αἶ* *or*, 5.
 Psa. 18. 28 thou wilt light my candle: the LORD my

2. To come down, *ῥῆ* *garad*.
 1 Sa. 25. 23 she hastened, and lighted off the ass, and

3. To fall, *נָפַל* *naphal*.
 Gen. 24. 64 when she saw Isaac, she lighted off the c.
 Isa. 9. 8 The LORD sent... and it hath lighted upon

4. To cause to go up, *אָלַה* *alah*, 5.
 Exod. 25. 37 they shall light the lamps thereof, that
 30. 8 when Aaron lighteth the lamps at even
 40. 4 bring in the candlestick, and light the l.
 40. 25 he lighted the lamps before the LORD; as
 Num. 8. 2 When thou lightest the lamps, the seven
 8. 3 Aaron did so; he lighted the lamps ther.

5. To light, kindle, *ἄπτω* *hapto*.
 Luke 8. 16 No man, when he hath lighted a candle
 11. 33 No man, when he hath lighted a candle
 15. 8 doth not light a candle, and sweep the

6. To burn, cause to burn, *καίω* *kaio*.
 Matt. 5. 15 Neither do men light a candle, and put

7. To fall, fall upon, *πίπτω* *pipto*.
 Rev. 7. 16 neither shall the sun light on them, nor

8. To enlighten, *φωτίζω* *phōtizō*.
 John 1. 9 which lighteth every man that cometh

9. To come, *ἐρχομαι* *erchomai*.
 Matt. 3. 16 descending like a dove, and lighting upon

LIGHT, to be —

1. To be or become light, *αἶ* *or*.
 Gen. 44. 3 As soon as the morning was light, the men
 1 Sa. 29. 10 as soon as ye be up... and have light, dep.

2. To (cause to) shine, *εὔ* *yapha*, 5.
 Job 10. 22 without any order, and... the light (is) as

LIGHT down, to —

1. To come down, *ῥῆ* *garad*.
 Judg. 4. 15 Sisera lighted down off (his) chariot, and

2. To fall, *נָפַל* *naphal*.
 2 Ki. 5. 21 he lighted down from the chariot to meet

LIGHT (from off), to —

To alight, sink down, *ἵκω* *tsanach*.
 Josh 15. 18 she lighted off (her) ass; and Caleb said
 Judg. 1. 14 she lighted from off (her) ass; and Caleb

LIGHT, to bring to —

To enlighten, bring to light, *φωτίζω* *phōtizō*.
 1 Co. 4. 5 will bring to light the hidden things of d.
 2 Ti. 1. 10 hath brought life and immortality to light

LIGHT, full of —

Full of light, shining, bright, *φωτεινός* *phōteinós*.
 Matt. 6. 22 single, thy whole body shall be full of li.
 Luke. 11. 34 single, thy whole body also is full of light
 11. 36 If thy whole body... (be) full of light, hav.
 11. 36 the whole shall be full of light, as when

LIGHT, to give or show —

1. To cause or give light, *αἶ* *or*, 5.
 Gen. 1. 15 to give light upon the earth: and it was
 1. 17 God set them... to give light upon the ea.
 Exod. 13. 21 in a pillar of fire, to give them light; to
 14. 20 it gave light by night... so that the one came
 25. 37 that they may give light over against it
 Num. 8. 2 shall give light over against the candles.
 Neh. 9. 12 to give them light in the way wherein they
 9. 19 pillar of fire by night, to show them the light
 Psa. 105. 39 He spread... fire to give light in the night
 118. 27 LORD, which hath showed us light: bind
 119. 130 The entrance of thy words giveth light
 Isa. 60. 19 for brightness shall the moon give light

2. To cause to appear or shine upon, *ἐπιφαίνω* *epiphainō*.
 Luke 1. 79 To give light to them that sit in darkness

3. To appear or shine upon, *ἐπιφανω* *epiphawō*.
 Eph. 5. 14 Awake... and Christ shall give thee light

4. To give the light of a torch, *λάμπω* *lampō*.
 Matt. 5. 15 it giveth light unto all that are in the ho.

5. To enlighten, *φωτίζω* *phōtizō*.
 Luke. 11. 36 shining of a candle doth give thee light
 Rev. 22. 5 the Lord God giveth them light: and they

LIGHT of, to make —

To be careless, disregard, ἀμελέω *ameleō*.

Matt 22. 5 they made light of (it), and went their w.

LIGHT on, or upon, to —

1. To find, ἵστυ *histu*.

Deut 19. 5 lighteth upon his neighbour, that he die

2 Ki. 10. 15 he lighted on Jehonadab the son of Rec.

2. To come or strike upon, πᾶσι *paga*.

Gen. 28. 11 he lighted upon a certain place, and tar.

LIGHT thing, to be or seem a —

To be or become light, ἡλῶ *qalal*, 2.

1 Sa. 18. 23 Seemeth it to you (a) light (thing) to be a

1 Ki. 16. 31 as if it had been a light thing for him to

2 Ki. 3. 18 this is... a light thing in the sight of the

20. 10 It is a light thing for the shadow to go

Isa. 49. 6 It is a light thing that thou shouldst be

Eze. 8. 17 Is it a light thing to the house of Judah

LIGHT — [See Narrow.]

LIGHTEN, to —

1. To cause or give light, ἴσθ or, 5.

Ezra 9. 8 that our God may lighten our eyes, and

Psa. 13. 3 O LORD my God: lighten mine eyes, lest

77. 18 the lightnings lighteneth the world: the

Prov 29. 13 meet. — the LORD lighteneth both their

2. To cause to shine, ἡλῶ *nagah*, 5.

2 Sa. 22. 29 and the LORD will lighten my darkness

3. To make light, lighten, ἡλῶ *qalal*, 5.

1 Sa. 6. 5 he will lighten his hand from off you, and

Jon. 1. 5 cast forth the wares... to lighten (it) of

4. To lighten as lightning, ἀστράπτω *astraptō*.

Luke 17. 24 as the lightning, that lighteneth out of

5. To lighten, make light, κουφίζω *kouphizō*.

Acts 27. 38 they lightened the ship, and cast out the

6. To make a clearance or casting out, ἐκβαλεῖν *poieō*.

Acts 27. 18 And... the next (day) they lightened the

7. To enlighten, give light, φωτίζω *photizō*.

Rev. 18. 1 and the earth was lightened with his glory

21. 23 the glory of God did lighten it, and the L.

8. Uncovering, εἰς ἀποκάλυψιν *eis apokalypsin*.

Luke 2. 32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the

LIGHTENED, to be —

To become bright, ἡλῶ *nahar*.

Psa. 34. 5 They looked unto him, and were lightened

LIGHTER, to make (somewhat) —

To make light, ἡλῶ *qalal*, 5.

1 Ki. 12. 4 make thou the grievous service... lighter

12. 9 Make the yoke... thy father... put upon us l.

12. 10 make thou (it) lighter unto us; thus shalt

2 Ch. 10. 10 make thou (it) somewhat lighter for us

LIGHTING down —

Coming down, ἔρχομαι *nachath*.

Isa. 30. 30 shall show the lighting down of his arm

LIGHTLY —

1. A little thing, ὀλίγον *kimat*.

Gen. 26. 10 one of the people might lightly have lien

2. Quickly, hastily, ταχύ *tachy*.

Mark 9. 39 no man... that can lightly speak evil of me

[See also Afflict, move.]

LIGHTLY esteem, to —

To dishonour, ἡλῶ *nabel*, 3.

Deut 32. 15 lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation

LIGHTNESSES —

1. Instability, ἰσχυρὰ *pachazuth*.

Jer. 23. 32 to err by their lies, and by their lightness

2. Lightness, ἡλῶ *qol*.

Jer. 3. 9 came to pass through the lightness of her

3. Lightness, ἐλαφρία *elaphria*.

2 Co. 1. 17 did I use lightness? or the things that I

LIGHTNING —

1. Light, ἴσθ or.

Job 37. 3 his lightning unto the ends of the earth

2. Lightning, ῥαγῶ *baraq*.

Exod 19. 16 that there were thunders and lightnings

2 Sa. 22. 15 he sent out... lightning, and discomfited

Job 38. 35 Canst thou send lightnings, that they may

Psa. 18. 14 he shot out lightnings, and discomfited

77. 18 the lightnings lightened the world: the

97. 4 His lightnings enlightened the world: the

135. 7 he maketh lightnings for the rain: he b.

144. 6 Cast forth lightning, and scatter them

Jer. 10. 13 he maketh lightnings with rain, and brin.

Eze. 1. 13 and out of the fire went forth lightning

Dan. 10. 6 his face as the appearance of lightning

Nah. 2. 4 The chariots... shall run like the lightnings

Zech. 9. 14 his arrow shall go forth as the lightning

3. Brightness, lightning, ἡλῶ *chariz*.

Job 28. 26 and a way for the lightning of the thunder

38. 25 or a way for the lightning of thunder

4. Flame, ῥαγῶ *lappid*.

Exod 40. 18 the thunders, and the lightnings, and

5. Lightning, ἀστράπη *astrape*.

Matt 24. 27 as the lightning cometh out of the east

28. 3 His countenance was like lightning, and

Lukero. 18 I beheld Satan as lightning fall from he.

17. 24 as the lightning, that lighteneth out of

Rev. 4. 5 lightnings and thunders and voices

8. 5 voices, and thunders, and lightnings

11. 19 there were lightnings, and voices, and th.

16. 18 were voices, and thunders, and light.

LIGHTNING, flash of —

Lightning, ῥαγῶ *baraq*.

Eze. 1. 14 as the appearance of a flash of lightning

LIGN aloes — [See Trees.]

FIGURE —

Opal, jacinth, ἡλῶ *leshem*.

Exod 28. 19 third row a figure, an agate, and an am.

39. 12 third row, a figure, an agate, and an am.

LIKE (things, occupation) —

1. A brother, ἡλῶ *ach*.

Eze. 18. 10 (that) doeth the like to (any) one of these

2. Likeness, ἡλῶ *demuth*.

Psa. 58. 4 Their poison (is) like the poison of a serp.

3. Thus, ἡλῶ *koh*.

Jer. 23. 29 (Is) not my word like as a fire? saith the

4. Like, ἡλῶ *kemo*.

2 Ch. 35. 18 there was no passover like to that kept in

Isa. 46. 9 I (am) God, and (there is) none like me

51. 6 they that dwell therein shall die in like

Lam. 1. 27 hast called, and they shall be like unto me

5. Simile, similitude, ἡλῶ *mashal*.

Job 13. 12 Your remembrances (are) like unto ashes

6. Similitude, ἡλῶ *moshel*.

Job 41. 33 Upon earth there is not his like, who is

7. With, ἡλῶ *im*.

Psa. 73. 5 neither are they plagued like (other) men

Dan. 5. 21 his heart was made like the beasts, and

8. Likeness, ἡλῶ *dimyon*.

Psa. 17. 12 Like as a lion... is greedy of his prey, and

9. As these, like these, ἡλῶ *kahemmah*.

Jer. 36. 32 there were added besides... many like w.

10. Like, equal, ἡλῶ *isos*.

Acts 11. 17 God gave them the like gift as... unto us

11. Like, resembling, ἡλῶ *homiois*.

Matt 11. 16 It is like unto children sitting in the ma.

13. 31 The kingdom of heaven is like to a grain

13. 33 The kingdom of heaven is like unto leaven

13. 44 the kingdom of heaven is like unto a tras.

13. 45 the kingdom of heaven is like unto a m.

13. 47 the kingdom of heaven is like unto a net

13. 52 is like unto a man... an householder which

20. 1 the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man

22. 39 the second (is) like unto it, Thou shalt love

Mark 12. 31 I will show you to whom he is like

6. 48 He is like a man which built an house

6. 49 is like a man that... built an house upon

7. 31 And the Lord said... to what are they like?

7. 32 They are like unto children sitting in the

12. 36 like unto men that wait for their lord

13. 18 Unto what is the kingdom of God like?

13. 19 It is like a grain of mustard seed, which

13. 21 It is like leaven, which a woman took

John 8. 55 I shall be a liar like unto you; but I know

9. 9 others (said). He is like him... he said, I am

Acts 17. 29 that the Godhead is like unto gold, or

Gal. 5. 21 drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of

1 Jo. 3. 2 we shall be like him; for we shall see him

Jude 3. 7 the cities about them, in like manner giv.

Rev. 1. 13 like unto the Son of man, clothed with

1. 15 his feet like unto fine brass, as if they

2. 18 the Son of God... his feet (are) like fine b.

3. 12 that sat was to look upon like a jasper

4. 3 he had a rainbow... in sight (like) unto an emerald

4. 6 a sea of glass like unto crystal: and in the

4. 7 like a lion, and the second beast like a

4. 7 and the fourth beast... like a flying eagle

9. 7 locusts... like unto horses prepared unto

9. 7 as it were crowns (like) gold, and their

9. 10 they had tails like unto scorpions, and

9. 10 their tails... like unto serpents, and had

11. 1 there was given me a reed like unto a rod

13. 2 the beast which I saw was like unto a

13. 4 Who (is) like unto the beast? who is able

13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake

14. 14 (one) sat like unto the Son of man, having

16. 13 I saw three unclean spirits (like) frogs

18. 18 saying, What (city is) like unto this great

21. 11 her light (was) like unto a stone most pr.

21. 18 the city... pure gold, like unto clear glass

12. Thus as, ὅπως ὡς *hōtis hōs*.

John 7. 46 [Never man spake like this man]

13. Nearly like, similar, παρόμοιος *paromoios*.

Mark 7. 8 [and many other such like things ye do]

7. 13 and many such like things ye do

14. These, ταῦτα *tauta*.

1 Th. 2. 14 ye also have suffered like things of your

15. Such as these, τοιαῦτα *toiouta*.

Acts 19. 25 with the workmen of like occupation, and

16. As, so as, ὡς ὡς *hōs*.

Matt. 6. 29 Solomon... was not arrayed like one of th.

28. 3 His countenance was like lightning, and

Mark 4. 31 (It is) like a grain of mustard seed, which

Lukero. 27 Solomon... was not arrayed like one Jo. 7. 46

Acts 8. 32 like a lamb dumb before his shearer, so

Rev. 18. 21 took up a stone like a great millstone, and

17. As if, ὥστε *hōsei*.

Matt. 3. 16 saw the spirit of God descending like a d.

Mark 1. 10 spirit (like) a dove descending upon him

Luke 3. 22 descended in a bodily shape (like) a dove

John 1. 32 spirit descending from heaven (like) a dove

Rev. 1. 14 His head and... hairs... white (like) wool

[See also Come, each, even, figure, manner, men, occu-

pation, passions, precious, such, tines.]

LIKE, to —

1. To love, ἡλῶ *ahab*.

Amos 4. 5 for this I like you, O ye children of Israel

2. To delight, ἡλῶ *chaphets*.

Deut 25. 7 if the man like not to take his brother's

25. 8 (if) he stand... and say, I like not to take

3. To be pleased, ἡλῶ *ratsah*.

1 Ch. 28. 4 he liked me to make (me) king over all I.

4. To make trial, proof, δοκιμάζω *dokimazō*.

Rom. 1. 28 even as they did not like to retain God in

LIKE, to be —

1. To be like, ἡλῶ *damah*.

Psa. 102. 6 I am like a pelican of the wilderness; I

144. 4 Man is like to vanity: his days (are) as a

Song 2. 9 My beloved is like a roe or a young hart

2. 17 be thou like a roe or a young hart upon

7. 7 This thy stature is like to a palm tree, and

8. 14 he thou like to a roe or to a young hart

Isa. 1. 9 we should have been like unto Gomorrah

46. 5 equal... compare me, that we may be like?

Jer. 6. 2 I have likened the daughter of Zion to a

Eze. 31. 2 speak... Whom art thou like in thy great?

31. 8 the fir trees were not like his boughs, and

31. 8 nor any tree... was like unto him in his b.

31. 18 To whom art thou thus like in glory and

2. To be or become like, ἡλῶ *damah*, 2.

Eze. 32. 2 Thou art like a young lion of the nations

3. To liken self, ἡλῶ *damah*, 7.

Isa. 14. 14 I will ascend... I will be like the most H.

4. To be like, ἡλῶ *demah*.

3. According to the likeness, καθ' ομοιότητα *kath ho*.
Heb. 4. 15 but was in all points tempted like as (we)

4. As, so as, ὡς *hōs*.

Matt. 12. 13 it was restored whole, like as the other

5. As if, ὡσεὶ *hōsei*.

Acts 2. 3 appeared unto them cloven tongues, like as

6. Just as, ὡσπερ *hōsper*.

Rom. 6. 4 that like as Christ was raised up from the

LIKE, the —

So, thus, ὥς *ken*.

1 Ki. 10. 20 there was not the like made in any king.

LIKE to, made —

1. Likeness, something made like, ὁμοίωμα *homoïōma*.

Rom. 1. 23 into an image made like to corruptible

LIKE unto, (to be) —

To be or act nearly like, παρομοιάζω *paramoiazō*.

Matt. 23. 27 [ye are like unto] whited sepulchres, which

As, ὡς *hōs*, Acts 3. 22; 7. 37; Rev. 2. 18.

LIKE MINDED, to be —

1. To mind the same thing, τὸ αὐτὸ φρονεῖν *to auto*.

Rom. 15. 5 grant you to be like minded one toward

Phil. 2. 2 Fulfil ye my joy, that ye be like minded

2. One of a like or equal soul, ἰσοψυχος *isopsuchos*.

Phil. 2. 20 I have no man like minded, who will na.

3. Joint-souled, σὺμπυχος *sumpsuchos*, Phil. 2. 2.

LIKEN, or be likened to —

1. To liken, ὁμοῖω *damah*, 3.

Isa. 40. 18 To whom then will ye liken God? or what

40. 25 To whom then will ye liken me, or shall

46. 5 To whom will ye liken me, and make (me)

Lam. 2. 13 what thing shall I liken to thee, O daug.

2. To liken, compare, ὁμοῖω *damah*.

Psa. 89. 6 (who) among . . . sons . . . can be likened unto

Jer. 6. 2 I have likened the daughter of Zion to a

3. To make like, ὁμοῖω *homoïō*.

Matt. 7. 24 I will liken him unto a wise man, which

7. 26 shall be likened unto a foolish man, which

11. 16 But whereunto shall I liken this genera?

13. 24 The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a

18. 23 Therefore is the kingdom of heaven like.

25. 1; Mark 4. 30; Luke 7. 31; 13. 20.

LIKENESS —

1. Likeness, ὁμοιότης *demuth*.

Gen. 1. 26 Let us make man . . . after our likeness : and

5. 1 day that God created man, in the likeness

5. 3 Adam . . . begat (a son) in his own likeness

Isa. 40. 18 or what likeness will ye compare unto him?

Eze. 1. 5 out of the midst . . . (came) the likeness of

1. 5 And this . . . they had the likeness of a man

1. 10 As for the likeness of their faces, they four

1. 10 As for the likeness of the living creatures

1. 16 they four had one likeness : and their

1. 22 the likeness of the firmament upon the h.

1. 26 above the firmament . . . (was) the likeness

1. 26 upon the likeness of the throne . . . the like.

1. 26 This (was) the appearance of the likeness

8. 2 a likeness as the appearance of fire : from

10. 1 the appearance of the likeness of a throne

10. 10 they four had one likeness, as if a wheel

10. 21 the likeness of the hands of a man . . . under

10. 22 the likeness of their faces (was) the same

2. Pattern, form, building, תבנית *tabnith*.

Deut. 4. 16 any figure, the likeness of male or female

4. 17 likeness of any beast . . . likeness of any wi.

4. 18 likeness of any thing . . . likeness of any fish

3. Form, similitude, likeness, תבנית *temunah*.

Exod. 20. 4 or any likeness (of any thing) that (is) in

Deut. 4. 23 the likeness of any (thing), which the L.

4. 25 make a graven image, (or) the likeness of

5. 8 Thou shalt not make thee . . . any likeness

Psa. 17. 15 satisfied, when I awake, with thy likeness

4. A likeness, something made like, ὁμοίωμα *homoïōma*.

Rom. 6. 5 if we have been planted . . . in the likeness

Phil. 2. 7 took . . . and was made in the likeness of men

5. To make like, ὁμοῖω *homoïō*.

Acts 14. 11 gods are come down to us in the likeness

LIKETH (best) —

Good, טוב *tob*.

Deut. 23. 16 He shall dwell . . . where it liketh him best

Esth. 8. 8 Write ye also for the Jews, as it liketh you

LIKEWISE —

1. Also, גם *gam*.

Deut. 12. 30 How did these . . . even so will I do likewise

2. Thus, according to this, כה *kazoth*.

Judg. 8. 8 to Pennel, and spake unto them likewise

3. Together, alike, at once, יחד *yachad*.

Job 31. 38 or that the furrows likewise thereof com.

4. So, thus, כן *ken*.

Exod. 22. 30 Likewise shalt thou do with thine oxen

5. And, καὶ *kai*.

Matt. 18. 35; 20. 10; 24. 33; Lk. 3. 14; 17. 10; 19. 19;

21. 31; Acts 3. 24; 1 Co. 14. 9; Col. 4. 16; 1 Pe. 4. 1.

6. In like manner, likewise, ὁμοίως *homoïos*.

Matt. 22. 26 Likewise the second also, and the third

26. 35; 27. 41; Mark 4. 16; 15. 31.

Luke 3. 11 and he that hath meat, let him do likewise

5. 33 and likewise (the disciples) of the Phari.

6. 31 should do to you, do ye also to them like.

10. 32 likewise a Levite, when he was at the pl.

10. 37 Then said Jesus unto him, Go . . . do thou l.

13. 5 except ye repent, ye shall all [likewise]

16. 25 likewise Lazarus evil things : but now he

17. 28 Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot

17. 31 the field, let him likewise not return back

22. 36 let him take (it), and likewise (his) scrip

John 5. 19 what . . . doeth, these . . . doeth the Son like.

6. 11 Likewise of the fishes as much as they wo.

21. 13 Jesus then . . . taketh bread . . . and fish like.

Rom. 1. 27 likewise also the men, leaving the natural

1 Co. 7. 3 likewise also the wife unto the husband

7. 4 likewise also the husband hath not power

7. 22 likewise also he that is called, (being) free

Jas. 2. 25 Likewise also, was not Rahab the harlot j.

1 Pe. 3. 1 Likewise, ye wives, (be) in subjection to

3. 7 Likewise, ye husbands, dwell with (them)

5. 5 Likewise, ye younger, submit yourselves

8. Likewise also these . . . dreamers defile the

Rev. 8. 12 the day shone not . . . and the night likewise

7. Thus, so, οὕτως *houtō*.

Matt. 17. 12 Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer

Luke 15. 7 likewise joy shall be in heaven over one

15. 10 Likewise, I say unto you, There is joy in

Rom. 6. 11 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be

8. Very near to, παραπλησίως *paraplesiōs*.

Heb. 2. 14 he also himself likewise took part of the

9. So in the same manner, ὁσαύτως *hōsaútōs*.

Matt. 20. 5 went out about the sixth . . . and did likew.

21. 30 And he came to the second, and said like.

21. 36 other servants . . . and they did unto them l.

12. 27 likewise be that (had received) two, he

Mark 12. 21 the second took her . . . and the third like.

14. 31 I will not deny thee . . . Likewise also said

Luke 13. 3 except ye repent, ye shall all [likewise]

22. 20 Likewise also the cup after supper, saying

Rom. 8. 26 Likewise the spirit also helpeth our infir.

1 Ti. 3. 8 Likewise . . . the deacons (be) grave, not d.

5. 25 Likewise also the good works . . . are mani.

Titus 2. 3 aged women likewise, that . . . in behaviour

2. 6 Young men likewise exhort to besober mi.

LIK'-HI, לחי *Jah* is doctrine.

Son of Shemidai, a Benjamite. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 19 the sons of Shemidai were . . . L. and Aniam

LIKING, in good —

To be safe, sound, עָלָם *ehalam*.

Job 39. 4 Their young ones are in good liking, they

LILY —

1. A lily, שושן *shoshan*.

1 Ki. 7. 22 upon the top of the pillars (was) lily work

7. 26 the brim of a cup, with flowers of lilies

Song 2. 16 and I (am) his : he feedeth among the lil.

4. 5 that are twins, which feed among the lil.

5. 13 his lips . . . lilies, dropping sweet smelling

6. 2 to feed in the gardens, and to gather lilies

6. 3 beloved (is) mine, he feedeth among the l.

7. 2 an heap of wheat set about with lilies

2. A lily, שושן *shushan*.

1 Ki. 7. 19 the chapters . . . of lily work in the porch

3. A lily, שושן *shoshannah*.

2 Ch. 4. 5 the brim of a cup, with flowers of lilies

Song 2. 1 I (am) the rose of Sharon, the lily of the

2. 2 As the lily among thorns, so (is) my love

Hos. 14. 5 he shall grow as the lily, and cast forth

4. A lily, κρίνον *krinon*.

Matt. 6. 28 Consider the lilies of the field, how they

Luke 12. 27 Consider the lilies how they grow : they

LIME —

Plaster, lime, ציד *sid*.

Isa. 33. 12 people shall be (as) the burnings of lime

Amos 2. 1 he burned the bones of the king . . . into lime

LIMIT —

A border, גבול *gebul*.

Eze. 43. 12 the whole limit thereof round about (sh.

LIMIT, to —

1. To mark off, limit, קצה *qatzah*, 5.

Psa. 78. 41 Yea, they . . . limited the Holy One of Israel

2. To mark off, ὁρίζω *horizō*.

Heb. 4. 7 Again, he limiteth a certain day, saying

LIN —

1. Cord, line, rope, חבל *chebel*.

2 Sa. 8. 2 with a line . . . with two lines . . . one fall line

Psa. 16. 6 The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant

78. 55 He . . . divided them an inheritance by line

Amos 7. 17 thy land shall be divided by line ; and thou

Zech. 2. 1 behold, a man with a measuring line in

2. A thread, cord, חוט *chut*.

1 Ki. 7. 15 a line of twelve cubits did compass either

3. Ribbon, thread, פתיל *pathil*.

Eze. 40. 3 a man . . . with a line of flax in his hand, and

4. A line, rule, קנה *qan*, קנה *qevch*.

1 Ki. 7. 23 a line of thirty cubits did compass it ro.

2 Ki. 21. 13 I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.

2 Ch. 4. 2 a line of thirty cubits did compass it round

Job 38. 5 or who hath stretched the line upon it?

Psa. 19. 4 Their line is gone out through all the ea.

Isa. 28. 10, 13 line upon line, line upon line ; here a

28. 17 judgment also will I lay to the line, and

Isa. 34. 11 he shall stretch out upon it the line of con.

34. 17 his hand hath divided it unto them by line

Jer. 31. 39 the measuring line shall yet go forth over

Lam. 2. 8 he hath stretched out a line, he hath not

Eze. 47. 3 when the man that had the line in his h.

Zech. 1. 16 a line shall be stretched forth upon Jeru.

5. A cutting instrument, red ochre, רָצָה *sered*.

Isa. 44. 13 he marketh it out with a line, he fitteth

6. Line, חֵבֶל *tigah*.

Josh. 2. 18 thou shalt bind this line of scarlet thread

2. 21 she bound the scarlet line in the window

7. A canon, reed, rule, קַנּוֹן *kanōn*.

2 Co. 10. 16 not to boast in another man's line of things

LINEAGE —

Paternal descent, πατρία *patria*.

Luke 2. 4 he was of the house and lineage of David

LINEN —

1. Fine linen, כָּתוֹן *bad*.

Exod. 28. 42 thou shalt make them linen breeches to c.

39. 28 and linen breeches (of) fine twined linen

Lev. 6. 10 the priest shall put on his linen garment

6. 10 his linen breeches shall be put upon his

16. 4 He shall put on the holy linen coat, and

16. 4 he shall have the linen breeches upon his

16. 4 a linen girdle, and with the linen mitre

16. 23 shall put off the linen garments which he

16. 32 shall put on the linen clothes . . . the holy

1 Sa. 2. 18 (being) a child, girded with a linen ephod

22. 18 slew . . . persons that did wear a linen ephod

2 Sa. 6. 14 David (was) girded with a linen ephod

1 Ch. 15. 27 David . . . (had) upon him an ephod of linen

Eze. 9. 2 one man among them . . . clothed with linen

9. 3 and he called to the man clothed with li.

LINEN cloth, clothes —**1. A piece of fine linen, ὀθῶνιον othonion.**

- Luke 24. 12 [beheld the linen clothes laid by them.]
 John 19. 40 wound it in linen clothes with the spices
 20. 5 saw the linen clothes lying; yet went he
 20. 6 cometh Simon... and seeth the linen clot.
 20. 7 napkin... not lying with the linen clothes

2. Muslin, fine linen, σινδῶν sindōn.

- Matt 27. 59 Joseph... wrapped it in a clean linen cloth
 Mar. 14. 51 having a linen cloth cast about (his) naked
 14. 52 left the linen cloth, and fled from them

LINEN yarn —**Linen yarn, νήμα nīmah.**

- 1 Ki. 10. 28 Solomon had horses... and linen yarn: the
 10. 28 merchants received the linen yarn at a p.
 2 Ch. 1. 16 And Solomon had horses... and linen yarn
 1. 16 merchants received the linen yarn at a p.

LINGER, to —**1. To tarry, linger, delay, ἡρῶ mahah, 7a.**

- Gen. 19. 16 while he lingered, the men laid hold upon
 43. 10 except we had lingered, surely now we

2. To be inactive, ἄργεω argeō.

- 2 Pe. 2. 3 whose judgment... lingereth not, and their

LINTEL (upper) —**1. A ram, post, ῥάβ ayil.**

- 1 Ki. 6. 31 the lintel (and) side posts (were) a fifth

2. Capital of a column, קַפְתֹּר kaphthor.

- Amos 9. 1 Smite the lintel of the door, that the posts
 Zeph. 2. 14 the bitterns shall lodge in the upper lintels

3. Lintel, upper door post, מַשְׁקֹפֶה mashqoph.

- Exod 12. 22 strike the lintel and the two side posts
 12. 23 when he seeth the blood upon the lintel

LI-NUS, Aīvos.

A Christian at Rome.

- 2 Ti. 4. 21 Eubulus greeteth thee... L., and Claudia

LION —**1. A lion, אַרְיֵה, אֵרִי, ari, arjah.**

- Gen. 49. 9 Judah (is) a lion's whelp: from the prey
 49. 9 he stooped down, he couched as a lion
 Num 24. 9 he lay down as a lion, and as a great lion
 Dent 33. 22 Dan (is) a lion's whelp: he shall leap from
 Judg 14. 5 behold, a young lion roared against him
 14. 8 he turned aside to see the carcass of the l.
 14. 8 hees and honey in the carcass of the lion
 14. 9 taken the honey out of the carcass of the l.
 14. 18 what (is) stronger than a lion? And he said
 1 Sa. 17. 34 there came a lion and a bear, and took a
 17. 36 Thy servant slew both the lion and the b.
 17. 37 delivered me out of the paw of the lion, and
 2 Sa. 1. 23 swifter than eagles... stronger than lions
 17. 10 whose heart (is) as the heart of a lion, sh.
 23. 20 alion in the midst of a pit in time of snow
 1 Ki. 7. 29 the borders... lions, oxen, and cherubim
 7. 29 beneath the lions and oxen (were) certain
 7. 36 he graved cherubim, lions, and palm trees
 10. 19 seat, and two lions stood beside the stays
 10. 20 twelve lions stood there on the one side
 13. 24 a lion met him... the lion also stood by the
 13. 25 men... saw... the lion standing by the carc.
 13. 26 the LORD hath delivered him unto the lion
 13. 28 found... the lion standing by the carcass
 13. 28 the lion had not eaten the carcass, nor
 20. 36 as soon as thou art departed... a lion shall
 20. 36 as soon as he was departed... a lion found
 2 Ki. 17. 25 therefore the LORD sent lions among them
 17. 26 therefore he hath sent lions among them
 1 Ch. 11. 22 also he went down and slew a lion in a pit
 12. 8 whose faces (were like) the faces of lions
 2 Ch. 9. 18 stays... and two lions standing by the sta.
 9. 18 twelve lions stood there on the one side
 Job 4. 10 The roaring of the lion, and the voice of
 Isa. 7. 2 Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending
 10. 9 He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his
 17. 12 like as a lion (that) is greedy of his prey
 22. 13 raved... (as) a ravening and a roaring lion
 22. 21 Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou,
 Prov 22. 13 a lion without, I shall be slain in the str.
 22. 13 saith... a lion (is) in the streets
 28. 15 (As) a roaring lion, and a ranging bear
 Eccl. 9. 4 a living dog is better than a dead lion
 Song 4. 8 from the lion's dens, from the mountains
 Isa. 11. 7 and the lion shall eat straw like the ox
 15. 9 I will bring... lions upon him that escapeth
 21. 8 he cried, A lion: My lord, I stand conti.
 31. 4 Like as the lion... roaring on his prey
 35. 9 no lion shall be there, nor (any) ravenous
 38. 13 as a lion, so will he break all my bones
 65. 25 the lion shall eat straw like the bullock
 Jer. 2. 30 hath devoured... like a destroying lion
 7. The lion is come up from his thicket, and
 5. 6 a lion out of the forest shall slay them
 12. 8 Mine heritage is unto me as a lion in the
 49. 19 shall come up like a lion from the swell.
 50. 17 the lions have driven (him) away: first
 50. 44 he shall come up like a lion from the
 51. 38 shall roar... they shall yell as lions' whelps
 Lam. 3. 10 He (was) unto me... a lion in secret places
 Eze. 1. 10 the face of a lion on the right side; and
 10. 14 and the third the face of a lion, and the
 2. she lay down among lions, she nourished
 6. he went up and down among the lions, he
 22. 25 like a roaring lion ravening the prey: they
 Dan. 6. 7, 12, shall be cast into the den of lions
 6. 16 brought... and cast (him) into the den of l.
 6. 10 and went in haste unto the den of lions

- Dan. 6. 20 is thy God... able to deliver... from the l?
 6. 22 My God... hath shut the lions' mouths, that
 6. 24 they cast... into the den of lions, them
 6. 24 the lions had the mastery of them, and
 6. 27 delivered D. from the power of the lions
 7. 4 The first... like a lion, and had eagle's wi.
 Hos. 11. 10 he shall roar like a lion: when he shall
 Joel 1. 6 whose teeth (are) the teeth of a lion, and
 Amos 3. 4 Will a lion roar in the forest when he
 3. 8 The lion hath roared, who will not fear?
 3. 12 taketh out of the mouth of the lion two
 5. 19 As if a man did flee from a lion, and a bear
 Mic. 5. 8 as a lion among the beasts of the forest
 Nah. 2. 11 Where (is) the lion... the lions' whelp
 2. 11 where the lion... walked... the lions' whelp
 2. 12 The lion did tear in pieces enough for his
 Zeph. 3. 3 Her princes within her (are) roaring lions

2. A young lion, whelp, קֶפְרִי kephri.

- Psa. 35. 17 LORD... rescue... my darling from the lions
 Prov 19. 12 The king's wrath (is) as the roaring of a l.
 20. 2 The fear of a king (is) as the roaring of a l.
 28. 1 flee... but the righteous are bold as a lion
 Jer. 25. 38 He hath forsaken his covert, as the lion
 51. 38 They shall roar together like lions; they

3. Lions, לְבָאִים lebaim.

- Psa. 57. 4 My soul (is) among lions... I lie (...among)

4. A bold lion, אֶבְרִי eberi.

- Dent 33. 20 he dwelleth as a lion, and teareth the
 Job 38. 39 Wilt thou hunt the prey for the lion, or
 Isa. 5. 29 Their roaring (shall be) like a lion, they
 Hos. 13. 8 there will I devour them like a lion: the

5. An old lion, זָקֵן layish.

- Prov 30. 30 A lion, (which is) strongest among beasts

6. A roaring lion, שָׁחַל shachal.

- Psa. 91. 13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder
 Prov 26. 13 The slothful... saith, (There is) a lion in
 Hos. 5. 14 For I (will be) unto Ephraim as a lion, and
 13. 7 Therefore I will be unto them as a lion

7. Pride, שֹׁחַשְׁתִּים shachats.

- Job 28. 8 The lions' whelps have not trodden it; nor

8. A lion, לָאוֹן leōn.

- 2 Ti. 4. 17 I was delivered out of the mouth of the lion
 Heb. 11. 33 through faith... stopped the mouths of l.
 1 Pe. 5. 8 as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking
 Rev. 4. 7 And the first beast (was) like a lion, and
 5. 5 behold, the Lion of the tribe of Juda, the
 9. 8 and their teeth were as (the teeth) of lions
 9. 17 the heads... (were) as the heads of lions
 10. 3 with a loud voice, as (when) a lion roar.
 13. 2 and his mouth as the mouth of a lion

LION, fierce —**A roaring lion, שָׁחַל shachal.**

- Job 4. 10 the voice of the fierce lion, and the teeth
 10. 16 Thou huntest me as a fierce lion; and aga.
 28. 8 trodden it; nor the fierce lion passed by

LION, great, old, stout —**1. A bold lion, אֶבְרִי eberi.**

- Gen. 49. 9 he couched... as an old lion; who shall
 Num 23. 24 the people shall rise up as a great lion
 24. 9 he lay down... as a great lion: who shall
 Job 4. 11 and the stout lion's whelps are scattered
 Joel 1. 6 and he hath the cheek teeth of a great l.
 Nah. 2. 11 where... the old lion, walked... and none

2. An old lion, זָקֵן layish.

- Job 4. 11 The old lion perisheth for lack of prey, and
 Isa. 30. 6 from whence (come) the young and old l.

LION, young —**1. A lion, אַרְיֵה, אֵרִי, ari, arjah.**

- Num 23. 24 lift up himself as a young lion: he shall

2. A bold lion, אֶבְרִי eberi.

- Isa. 30. 6 from whence come the young and old lion

3. A young lion, whelp, קֶפְרִי kephri.

- Job 4. 10 and the teeth of the young lions, are bro.
 38. 39 or fill the appetite of the young lions
 Isa. 17. 12 and as it were a young lion lurking in se.
 34. 10 young lions do lack, and suffer hunger
 36. 6 break out the... teeth of the young lions
 104. 21 The young lions roar after their prey, and
 Isa. 5. 29 they shall roar like young lions; yea, they
 11. 6 the calf and the young lion and the fatl.
 31. 4 the young lion roaring on his prey, when
 Jer. 2. 15 The young lions roared upon him, (and y.)
 Eze. 19. 2 he nourished her whelps among young l.
 19. 6 became a young lion, and it learned to
 19. 5, 3 she took another... made him a young l.
 32. 2 Thou art like a young lion of the nations
 38. 13 Sheba... with all the young lions thereof
 41. 19 the face of a young lion toward the palm
 Hos. 5. 14 and as a young lion to the house of Judah
 Amos 3. 4 will a young lion cry out of his den if he
 Mic. 5. 8 as a young lion among the flocks of sheep
 Nah. 2. 11 and the feeding place of the young lions
 2. 13 and the sword shall devour thy young l.
 Zech 11. 3 a voice of the roaring of young lions; for

LIONESS —**1. A bold lioness, אֶבְרִי lebiyya.**

- Eze. 19. 2 say, What (is) thy mother? A lioness: she

2. Bold lionesses, לְבָאוֹת lebaoth.

- Nah. 2. 12 strangled for his lionesses, and filled his

LION LIKE men —**Lion of God, אֵרִי־אֵל, אֵרִי־אֵל, ariel.**

- 2 Sa. 23. 20 Benaiah... slew two lion like men of Moab
 1 Ch. 11. 22 Benaiah... slew two lion like men of Moab

LIP —**1. Lip, ledge, שֵׁף saphah.**

- Exod. 6. 12 hear me, who (am) of uncircumcised lips?
 6. 30 I (am) of uncircumcised lips, and how
 Lev. 5. 4 pronouncing with (his) lips to do evil, or
 Num 30. 6 vowed, or uttered ought out of her lips
 30. 8 that which she uttered with her lips, w.
 30. 12 whatsoever proceeded out of her lips co.
 Dent 23. 23 That which is gone out of thy lips thou
 1 Sa. 1. 13 only her lips moved, but her voice was not
 2 Ki. 19. 28 I will put... my bride in thy lips, and
 Job 2. 10 In all this did not Job sin with his lips
 8. 21 Till he fill... thy lips with rejoicing
 11. 5 oh that God would... open his lips against
 13. 6 and hearken to the pleadings of my lips
 16. 6 yea, thine own lips testify against thee
 16. 5 the moving of my lips should assuage
 23. 12 back from the commandment of his lips
 27. 4 My lips shall not speak wickedness, nor
 32. 20 I will speak... I will open my lips and
 33. 3 and my lips shall utter knowledge clearly
 Psa. 12. 2 flatterings lips... with a double heart, do they
 13. 3 LORD shall cut off all flattering lips... the
 13. 4 our lips (are) our own: who (is) lord over
 16. 4 nor take up their names into my lips
 17. 1 prayer, (that goeth) not out of feigned lips
 17. 4 by the word of thy lips I have kept (me)
 22. 2 hast not withholden the request of his lips
 22. 7 they shoot out the lip, they shake the h.
 31. 16 Let the lying lips be put to silence; which
 33. 12 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips
 40. 9 I have not refrained my lips, O LORD, thou
 45. 2 grace is poured into thy lips: therefore G.
 51. 15 O LORD, open thou my lips; and as my m.
 59. 7 swords (are) in their lips: for who... doth
 59. 12 the words of their lips let them even be
 63. 3 Because thy loving kindness... my lips sh.
 63. 5 my mouth shall praise... with joyful lips
 66. 14 Which my lips have uttered, and my m.
 71. 23 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing
 89. 34 nor alter the thing... gone out of my lips
 106. 33 that he spake unadvisedly with his lips
 109. 13 With my lips have I declared all the ju.
 109. 17 My lips shall utter praise, when thou
 120. 2 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips
 140. 3 adders' poison (is) under their lips. Selah
 140. 9 let the mischief of their own lips cover
 141. 3 Set a watch... keep the door of my lips
 Prov. 4. 24 froward... and perverse lips put far from
 5. 2 and (that) thy lips may keep knowledge
 5. 3 For the lips of a strange woman drop (as)
 7. 21 with the flattering of her lips she forced
 8. 6 the opening of my lips (shall be) right th.
 8. 7 wickedness (is) an abomination to my lips
 10. 13 In the lips of him that hath understand.
 10. 18 He that hideth hatred (with) lying lips
 10. 19 sin: but he that refraineth his lips (is) wise
 10. 21 The lips of the righteous feed many: but
 10. 32 The lips of the righteous know what is ac.
 12. 13 The wicked is snared by... (his) lips: but
 12. 19 The lip of truth shall be established for
 12. 22 Lying lips (are) abomination to the LORD
 13. 3 he that openeth wide his lips shall have
 14. 3 but the lips of the wise shall preserve them
 14. 7 when thou perceivest not... the lips of k.
 14. 23 but the talk of the lips... only to penury
 15. 7 The lips of the wise disperse knowledge
 16. 10 A divine sentence (is) in the lips of the
 16. 13 Righteous lips (are) the delight of kings
 16. 21 the sweetness of the lips increaseth lear.
 16. 23 heart of the wise... addeth learning to... l.
 16. 27 and in his lips (there is) as a burning fire
 16. 30 moving his lips he bringeth evil to pass
 17. 4 A wicked doer giveth heed to false lips
 17. 7 becometh not a fool; much less do lying l.
 17. 28 he that shutteth his lips (is) esteemed a
 18. 6 A fool's lips enter into contention, and his
 18. 7 A fool's mouth... and his lips (are) the sn.
 18. 20 with the increase of his lips shall he be
 19. 1 than (he that is) perverse in his lips, and
 20. 15 lips of knowledge (are) a precious jewel
 20. 19 not with him that flattereth with his lips
 22. 11 (for) the grace of his lips the king (shall be)
 22. 18 For... they shall withal be fitted in thy lips
 23. 16 my reins shall rejoice when thy lips speak
 24. 2 their heart... and their lips talk of misch.
 24. 26 (Every man) shall kiss (his) lips that giveth
 24. 28 cause; and deceive (oot) with thy lips
 26. 23 Burning lips and a wicked heart (are like)
 26. 24 He that hateth dissembleth with his lips
 27. 2 another man praise... not thine own lips
 Eccl. 10. 12 but the lips of a fool will swallow up him.
 Song 4. 3 Thy lips (are) like a thread of scarlet, and
 4. 11 Thy lips, O (my) spouse, drop (as) the hon.
 5. 13 his lips (like) lilies, dropping sweet smell.
 5. 9 causing the lips of those that are asleep
 Isa. 6. 5 I (am) a man of unclean lips, and I dwell
 6. 5 in the midst of a people of unclean lips
 6. 7 Lo, this hath touched thy lips; and thine
 11. 4 with the breath of his lips shall he slay
 28. 11 with stammering lips... will be speak to
 29. 13 this people... with their lips do honour me
 30. 27 his lips are full of indignation, and his to.
 37. 29 therefore will I put... my bride in thy lips
 57. 19 I create the fruit of the lips; Peace, peace
 59. 3 your lips have spoken lies, your tongue

- Jer. 17. 16 that which came out of my lips was (right)
 Lam. 3. 62 The lips of those that rose up against me
 Eze. 36. 3 ye are taken up in the lips of talkers, and
 Dan. 10. 16 (one) like . . . sons of men touched my lips
 Hos. 14. 2 so will I render the calves of our lips
 Hab. 3. 16 When I heard . . . my lips quivered at the
 Mal. 2. 6 and iniquity was not found in his lips: he
 2. 7 For the priest's lips should keep knowledge.
 2. *Upper lip*, שֵׁף *sapham*.
 Eze. 24. 17 cover not (thy) lips, and eat not the bread
 24. 22 ye shall not cover (your) lips, nor eat the
 Mic. 3. 7 yea, they shall all cover their lips: for
 3. *A lip*, χείλος *cheilos*.
 Matt. 15. 8 people . . . honoureth me with (their) lips
 Mark. 7. 6 people honoureth me with (their) lips
 Rom. 3. 13 the poison of asps (is) under their lips
 1 Co. 14. 21 With (men of). other lips will I speak unto
 Heb. 13. 15 the fruit of (our) lips giving thanks to his
 1 Pe. 3. 10 let him refrain . . . his lips that they speak

LIP, upper —

Upper lip, שֵׁף *sapham*.

Lev. 13. 45 shall put a covering upon his upper lip

LIQUOR —

1. *A tear, liquid*, דֶּמָּא *dema*.

Exod. 22. 29 Thou shalt not delay . . . the first . . . of thy l.

2. *A mixture*, מֵצֵג *mezeg*.

Song 7. 2 a round goblet, (which) wanteth not liquor

3. *Liquor*, מִשְׁכָּה *mishrah*.

Num. 6. 3 neither shall he drink any liquor of grapes

LIST, to —

1. *To wish*, βούλομαι *boulomai*.

Jas. 3. 4 turned . . . whithersoever the governor listeth.

2. *To will, wish*, θέλω *thelo*.

Matt. 17. 12 have done unto him whatsoever they list.

Mark. 9. 13 have done unto him whatsoever they list.

John 3. 8 The wind bloweth where it listeth, and

LISTEN, to —

To hear, שָׁמַע *shamea*.

Isa. 49. 1 Listen, O isles, unto me; and hearken, ye

LITTER —

Litter, covered coach, צָב, צָב *tsab*.

Isa. 66. 20 upon horses, and in chariots, and in litters

LITTLE, (for a, farther, one time) —

1. *Small, little, young*, זֶעֶר *zeer*.

Job 36. 2 Suffer me a little, and I will show thee that

Isa. 28. 10, 13 here a little, (and) there a little

Dau. 7. 8 came up among them another little horn

2. *A little, few*, מְעַט *meat*.

Gen. 18. 4 Let a little water, I pray you, be fetched

24. 17 Let me, I pray thee, drink a little water

24. 43 Give me, I pray thee, a little water of thy

30. 30 For (it was) little which thou hadst before

43. 2 their father said, Go . . . buy us a little food

43. 11 a present, a little balm and a little honey

44. 25 father said . . . Go again, buy us a little food

Exod. 23. 30 By little and little I will drive them out

Deut. 7. 22 God will put out those . . . by little and little

28. 38 shalt gather . . . little in; for the locust shall

Josh. 22. 17 (is) the iniquity of Peor too little for us

Judg. 4. 19 Give me, I pray thee, a little water to dr.

Ruth 2. 7 until now, that she carried a little in the

1 Sa. 14. 29 enlightened, because I tasted a little of

14. 43 I did but taste a little honey with the end

2 Sa. 12. 8 and if (that had been) too little, I would

16. 1 And when David was a little past the top

19. 36 Thy servant will go a little way over Jer.

1 Ki. 17. 10 Fetch me, I pray thee, a little water in a

17. 12 I have not a cake, but . . . a little oil in a c.

2 Ki. 10. 18 Ahab served Baal a little . . . Jehu shall serve

Ezra 9. 8 And now for a little space grace hath been

9. 8 and give us a little reviving in our bond.

Job 10. 20 let me alone, that I may take comfort a li.

Psa. 2. 12 when his wrath is kindled but a little

8. 5 thou hast made him a little lower than the

37. 16 A little that a righteous man hath (is) b.

Prov. 6. 10 a little sleep, a little slumber, a little fo.

10. 20 the heart of the wicked (is) little worth

15. 16 Better (is) little with the fear of the LORD

8. 8 Better (is) a little with righteousness than

24. 33 a little sleep, a little slumber, a little fol.

Ecl. 5. 12 (is) sweet, whether he eat little or much

10. 1 a little folly him that is in reputation for

Song 3. 4 but a little that I passed from them, but

Isa. 10. 25 a very little while, and the indignation

Jer. 51. 33 yet a little while, and the time of her har.

Eze. 11. 16 yet will I be to them as a little sanctuary

16. 47 but, as (if that were) a very little (thing)

Dan. 11. 34 they shall be helped with a little help: but

Hos. 1. 4 yet a little . . . and I will avenge the blood

8. 10 they shall sorrow a little for the burden

Hag. 1. 6 Ye have sown much, and bring in little

1. 9 looked for much, and, lo, (it came) to little

Zech. 1. 15 for I was but a little displeased and they

3. *Little, small*, מִיְּטֵסֵרָה *mitsesrah*.

Dan. 3. 9 out of one of them came forth a little horn

4. *Little, small*, צָעִיר *tsair*.

Psa. 63. 27 There (is) little Benjamin (with) their ruler

Mic. 5. 2 (though) thou be little among the thous.

5. *Little, small*, קָטָן *qatan*.

2 Sa. 12. 3 the poor (man) had nothing save one little

1 Ki. 11. 17 He had fed . . . Hadad (being) yet a little c.

17. 13 make me thereof a little cake first, and

1 Ki. 18. 44 there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea
 2 Ki. 2. 23 there came forth little children out of the
 4. 10 Let us make a little chamber, I pray thee
 5. 2 had brought away captive . . . a little maid
 Prov. 30. 24 There be four things . . . little upon the ea.
 Eccl. 9. 14 a little city, and few men within it; and
 Song 2. 15 Take us . . . the little foxes, that spoil the
 8. 8 We have a little sister, and she hath no

6. *Little, small*, קָטָן *qatan*.

1 Sa. 2. 19 his mother made him a little coat, and b.

15. 17 When thou (wast) little in thine own sight

20. 35 Jonathan had not . . . and a little lad with

1 Ki. 3. 7 and . . . a little child: I know not . . . to go out

8. 64 the brasen altar . . . (was) too little to rece.

12. 10 My little (finger) shall be thicker than my

2 Ki. 5. 14 his flesh came again like . . . a little child

2 Ch. 10. 10 My little (finger) shall be thicker than my

Isa. 11. 6 together; and a little child shall lead them

60. 22 A little one shall become a thousand, and

Amos 6. 11 he will smite . . . the little house with clefts

7. *A little way*, קִרְבָּה *kibrah*.

Gen. 35. 16 there was but a little way to come to Ep.

48. 7 yet . . . but a little way to come unto Ephr.

2 Ki. 5. 19 Go . . . So he departed from him a little way

8. *A little thing, sound*, שְׁמֵת *shemet*.

Job 4. 12 a thing . . . mine ear received a little thereof

26. 14 but how little a portion is heard of him?

9. *Outpouring*, שֶׁפַּח *sheteph*.

Isa. 54. 8 In a little wrath I hid my face from thee

10. *Short, small*, βραχύ *brachy* ti.

John 6. 7 that every one of them may take a little

Acts 27. 28 when they had gone a little further, they

Heb. 2. 7 Thou madest him a little lower than the

2. 9 who was made a little lower than the an.

11. *In a measure*, μετρίως *metriōs*.

Acts 20. 12 man alive, and were not a little comforted

12. *Small, little, short*, μικρός *mikros*.

Matt. 26. 39 went a little farther, and fell on his face

Mark. 14. 35 he went forward a little, and fell on the

14. 70 a little after, they that stood by said again

2 Co. 11. 1 ye could bear with me a little (in my) fo.

11. 16 receive me, that I may boast myself a lit.

Heb. 10. 37 yet a little while, and he that shall come

13. *Small, little*, μικρός *mikros*.

Matt. 10. 42 unto one of these little ones a cup of cold

18. 6 whose shall offend one of these little ones

18. 10 that yedespise not one of these little ones

18. 14 that one of these little ones should perish

Mark. 9. 42 shall offend one of (these) little ones that

Luk. 2. 32 Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's

17. 2 he should offend one of these little ones

19. 13 ye could not . . . because he was little of stature

John 7. 33 Yet a little while am I with you, and (then)

12. 35 Yet a little while is the light with you

1 Co. 5. 6 Know ye not that a little leaven leaveneth

Gal. 5. 9 A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump

Jas. 3. 5 Even so the tongue is a little member, and

Rev. 3. 8 thou hast a little strength and hast kept

6. 11 they should rest yet for a (little) season

20. 3 after that he must be loosed a little sea.

14. *Little, oligos*, ὀλιγός *oligos*.

Mark 1. 19 when he had gone a little further thence

Luke 5. 3 he would thrust out a little from the land

7. 47 but to whom little is forgiven . . . loveth li.

2 Co. 8. 15 and he that (had gathered) little had no

1 Ti. 4. 8 bodily exercise profiteth little; but godl.

5. 23 use a little wine for thy stomach's sake

Jas. 3. 5 how great a matter (a little) fire kindleth!

4. 14 a vapour, that appeareth for a little time

15. *To happen, occur*, τυγχάνω *tychanō*.

Acts 28. 2 the barbarous people showed us no little

[See also Book, chamber, child, children, daughter, faith, fish, flock, river, ship, while].

LITTLE, as it were for a —

As a little, קִמְאָה *kimat*.

Isa. 26. 20 hide thyself as it were for a little moment

LITTLE, to be, gather, or seem —

1. *To be or become few or little*, מְעַט *meat*.

Exod. 12. 4 if the household be too little for the lamb

Neh. 9. 32 let not all the trouble seem little before

2. *To make few or little*, מְעַט *meat*, 5.

Exod. 16. 18 he that gathered little had no lack: they

LITTLE, a very —

Least, smallest, ἐλάχιστος *elachistos*.

Luke 19. 17 thou hast been faithful in a very little

LITTLE hill —

A height or hill, גִּבְעָה *gibah*.

Psa. 65. 12 and the little hills rejoice on every side

72. 3 people, and the little hills, by righteousness.

114. 4 skipped like rams . . . little hills, like la.

LITTLE one —

1. *Little, small*, מִיְּטֵסֵרָה *mitsrah*.

Gen. 19. 20 a little one . . . (is) it not a little one?

2. *A suckling*, עוֹלֵל *olal*.

Job 21. 11 They send forth their little ones like a fl.

3. *A suckling*, עוֹלֵל *olal*, 5.

Psa. 137. 9 that taketh and dasheth thy little ones

4. *Little, small*, צָעִיר *tsair*, 5.

Jer. 14. 3 their nobles have sent their little ones to

48. 4 her little ones have caused a cry to be h.

5. *To be little or small*, צָעִיר *tsair*.

Zech. 13. 7 will turn mine hand upon the little ones

6. *Little, small*, קָטָן *qatan*.

Gen. 44. 20 a child of his old age, a little one; and his

7. *Infant, heap, mass*, קָטָן *qatan*.

Gen. 34. 29 all their little ones . . . took they captive, and

43. 8 that we may live . . . also our little ones

45. 19 take you wagons . . . for your little ones, and

46. 5 sons of Israel carried . . . their little ones

47. 24 four parts shall be . . . for your little ones

50. 8 little ones, they left in the land of Goshen

50. 21 I will nourish you, and your little ones

Exod. 10. 10 as I will let you go, and your little ones

10. 24 Go ye . . . let your little ones also go with you

Num. 14. 31 your little ones, which ye said should be

31. 9 took (all) the women . . . and their little ones

31. 17 kill every male among the little ones, and

32. 16 We will build . . . cities for our little ones

32. 17 our little ones shall dwell in the fenced

32. 24 Build you cities for your little ones, and

32. 26 Our little ones . . . shall be there in the

Deut. 1. 39 your little ones, which ye said should be

2. 34 we . . . destroyed . . . the little ones, of every

3. 19 your little ones . . . shall abide in your cities

20. 14 the little ones . . . shalt thou take unto thy

19. 11 Your little ones, your wives, and thy str.

Josh. 1. 14 your little ones . . . shall remain in the land

8. 35 with the women, and the little ones, and

Judg. 18. 21 So they . . . put the little ones . . . before them

2 Sa. 15. 22 all the little ones that (were) with him

2 Ch. 20. 13 Judah stood before . . . with their little ones

31. 18 to the genealogy of all their little ones

Ezra. 8. 21 to seek . . . a right way . . . for our little ones

Esth. 8. 11 to cause to perish . . . little ones and women

LITTLE owl —

A little owl, pelican, כּוֹס *kos*.

Lev. 11. 17 the little owl, and the cormorant, and the

Deut. 14. 16 The little owl, and the great owl, and the

LITTLE thing, very —

Lean, thin, small, dwarfish, קָטָן *qatan*.

Isa. 40. 15 taketh up the isles as a very little thing

- 1 Ki. 12. 6 Solomon his father while he yet lived, and
17. 1 LORD God of Israel liveth, before whom
17. 12 LORD thy God liveth, I have not a cake
17. 23 Elijah took... and... said, See, thy son liveth
18. 10 LORD thy God liveth, there is no nation
18. 15 LORD of hosts liveth, before whom I stand
22. 14 LORD liveth, what the LORD saith unto me
2 Ki. 2. 2, 4, 6 LORD liveth, and (as) thy soul liveth
3. 14 LORD of hosts liveth, before whom I stand
4. 30 LORD liveth, and (as) thy soul liveth, I
5. 16 LORD liveth, before whom I stand, I will
5. 20 LORD liveth, I will run after him, and
2 Ch. 6. 31 so long as they live in the land which
10. 6 Solomon his father while he yet lived
18. 13 LORD liveth, even what my God saith, that
Job 19. 25 For I know... my redeemer liveth, and... he
27. 2 God liveth, (who) hath taken away my j.
Psa. 18. 46 LORD liveth; and blessed (be) my rock
49. 18 Though while he lived he blessed his soul
63. 4 Thus will I bless thee while I live: I will
104. 33 I will sing unto the LORD as long as I live
146. 2 While I live will I praise the LORD; I will
Eccl. 9. 3 madness (is) in their heart while they live
9. 9 Live joyfully with the wife whom thou lo.
Isa. 49. 18 Live, saith the LORD, thou shalt surely cl.
Jer. 4. 2 LORD liveth, in truth, in judgment, and in
5. 2 The LORD liveth; surely they swear falsely
12. 16 The LORD liveth; as they taught my peo.
16. 14, 15 The LORD liveth, that brought up the
22. 24 I live, saith the LORD, though Coniah the
23. 7, 8 The LORD liveth, which brought up the
38. 16 LORD liveth, that made us this soul, I will
44. 26 be named... saying, The Lord God liveth
46. 18 I live, saith the king, whose name (is) The
Eze. 5. 11 (As) I live, saith the Lord God
[So in 14, 16, 18, 20; 16. 48; 17. 16, 19; 18. 3; 20. 3, 31;
33. 14; 34. 8; 35. 6, 11.]
Eze. 33. 27 I live, surely they that (are) in the wastes
47. 9 And... every thing that liveth, which mo.
Dan. 4. 34 I praised and honoured him that liveth
12. 7 neither go ye... nor swear, The LORD liveth
Hos. 8. 14 They that swear... say, Thy God, O Dan, I
Amos 8. 14 and, The manner of Beersheba liveth; even
Jon. 4. 3, 8 for... better for me to die than to live
Zeph. 2. 9 I live, saith the LORD of hosts, the God
2. To live, *be alive, ὡς ζῆναι*.
Gen. 5. 3 Adam lived an hundred and thirty years
5. 6 Seth lived an hundred and five years, and
5. 9 Seth lived after he begat Enos eight hu.
5. 9 Enos lived ninety years, and begat Cainan
5. 10 Enos lived after he begat Cainan eight h.
5. 12 Cainan lived seventy years, and begat M.
5. 13 Cainan lived after he begat Mahaleel e.
5. 15 Mahaleel lived sixty and five years, and
5. 16 Mahaleel lived after he begat Jared eight
5. 18 Jared lived an hundred sixty and two ye.
5. 19 Jared lived after he begat Enoch eight h.
5. 21 Enoch lived sixty and five years, and be.
5. 23 Methuselah lived an hundred eight and
5. 26 Methuselah lived after he begat Lamech
5. 28 Lamech lived an hundred eighty and two
5. 30 Lamech lived after he begat Noah five h.
9. 28 Noah lived after the flood three hundred
11. 11 Shem lived after he begat Arphaxad five
11. 13 Arphaxad lived after he begat Salah four
11. 15 Salah lived after he begat Eber four hun.
11. 16 Eber lived four and thirty years, and be.
11. 17 Eber lived after he begat Peleg four hun.
11. 18 And Peleg lived thirty years, and begat R.
11. 19 Peleg lived after he begat Reu two hund.
11. 20 Reu lived two and thirty years, and begat
11. 21 Reu lived after he begat Serug two hund.
11. 22 Serug lived thirty years, and begat Nahor
11. 23 Serug lived after he begat Nahor two hu.
11. 24 Nahor lived nine and twenty years, and
11. 25 Nahor lived after he begat Terah an hun.
11. 26 Terah lived seventy years, and begat Ab.
12. 13 sister... and my soul shall live because of
17. 18 O that Ishmael might live before thee!
19. 20 Oh, let me escape... and my soul shall live
20. 7 shall pray for thee, and thou shalt live
27. 40 by thy sword shalt thou live, and shalt
31. 32 whomsoever thou findest... let him not live
42. 2 get you down... that we may live, and not
42. 18 Joseph said... This do, and live... I fear God
43. 8 that we may live, and not die, both we
47. 19 give (us) seed, that we may live, and not
47. 28 Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seventeen
50. 22 and Joseph lived an hundred and ten ye.
Exod. 19. 13 whether... beast or man, it shall not live
Num. 4. 19 that they may live, and not die, when they
14. 38 Joshua the son of Nun, and Caleb... lived
24. 23 Alas, who shall live when God doeth this?
Deut. 4. 1 that ye may live, and go in and possess
4. 33 Did (ever) people hear the voice... and live?
5. 26 who... hath heard the voice... and lived?
5. 33 Ye shall walk... that ye may live, and (that)
8. 1 shall ye observe to do, that ye may live
8. 3 man doth not live by bread only, but by
8. 3 by every (word)... of the LORD doth man l.
16. 20 that thou mayest live, and inherit the land
30. 16 love... that thou mayest live and multiply
30. 19 that both thou and thy seed may live
33. 6 only Rahab the harlot lived, she and
Josh. 9. 21 Let them live; but let them be hewers of
2 Sa. 1. 10 I was sure that he could not live after he
1 Ki. 1. 31 Let my lord king David live for ever
20. 32 Benhadad saith, I pray thee, let me live
2 Ki. 4. 7 live thou and thy children of the rest
- 2 Ki. 7. 4 if they save us alive, we shall live; and
10. 19 whosoever shall be wanting... shall not l.
14. 17 Amaziah... lived after the death of Jeho.
18. 32 that ye may live, and not die: and hear.
20. 1 in order: for thou shalt die, and not live
2 Ch. 23. 25 Amaziah... lived after the death of Joash
Neb. 2. 3 Let the king live for ever: why should
5. 2 we take up corn... that we may eat, and l.
9. 29 which if a man do, he shall live in them
Esth. 4. 11 out the golden sceptre, that he may live
Job 7. 16 I loathe (it); I would not live away: let
14. 14 If a man die, shall he live (again)? All the
21. 7 Wherefore do the wicked live, become old
42. 16 After this lived Job an hundred and forty
Psa. 23. 26 seek him: your heart shall live for ever
49. 9 he should still live for ever, (and) not see
69. 32 and your heart shall live that seek God
73. 15 he shall live, and to him shall be given
89. 48 What man... liveth, and shall not see de.
118. 17 I shall not die, but live, and declare the
119. 17 Deal bountifully... (that) I may live, and
119. 77 Let thy tender mercies... that I may live
119. 16 Uphold... unto thy word, that I may live
119. 144 give me understanding, and I shall live
119. 175 Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee
Prov. 4. 1 said... keep my commandments, and live
7. 2 Keep my commandments, and live; and
9. 6 Forsake the foolish, and live; and go in
15. 27 but he that hateth gifts shall live
Eccl. 6. 3 If a man... live many years, so that the d.
6. 6 Yea, though he live a thousand years
11. 8 if a man live many years, (and) rejoice
Isa. 26. 14 (They are) dead, they shall not live; (they)
26. 19 Thy dead (men) shall live, (together with)
38. 1 in order: for thou shalt die, and not live
38. 16 by these (things men) live, and in all these
55. 3 hear, and your soul shall live; and I
Jer. 21. 9 he shall live, and his life shall be unto
27. 12 and serve him and his people, and live
27. 17 serve the king of Babylon, and live: wh.
35. 7 ye may live many days in the land where
38. 2 he that goeth... to the Chaldeans shall live
38. 17 thy soul shall live, and this city shall
38. 17 go... and thou shalt live, and thine house
38. 20 be well unto thee, and thy soul shall live
Lam. 4. 20 Under his shadow we shall live among
Eze. 3. 21 he shall surely live, because he is warned
13. 13 save the souls alive that should not live
16. 6, 6 I said unto thee... in thy blood, Live
18. 9 he shall surely live, saith the Lord God
18. 13 he shall not die: he
18. 17 he shall not die... he shall surely live
18. 19 and hath done them, he shall surely live
18. 21 But... he shall surely live, he shall not die
18. 22 in his righteousness... done he shall live
18. 23 he should return from his ways, and live
18. 28 he shall surely live, he shall not die
18. 32 no pleasure... wherefore turn... and live ye
20. 25 judgments whereby they should not live
30. 10 pine away in them, how should we... live?
33. 11 the wicked turn from his way and live
33. 12 neither shall the righteous be able to live
33. 13 When I shall say... he shall surely live; if
33. 15 walk... he shall surely live, he shall not die
33. 16 he hath done that... he shall surely live
33. 19 if the wicked turn... he shall live thereby
37. 5 Son of man, can these bones live? And I
37. 5 I will cause breath... and ye shall live
37. 6 put breath in you, and ye shall live; and
37. 9 breathe upon these slain... they may live
37. 10 the breath came into them, and they lived
37. 14 put my Spirit in you, and ye shall live
47. 9 whithersoever the rivers... come, shall live
Hos. 6. 2 he will raise us up, and we shall live in
Amos 5. 4 the LORD... Seek ye me, and ye shall live
5. 6 Seek the LORD, and ye shall live; lest he
5. 14 Seek good, and... evil, that ye may live
Hab. 2. 4 but the just shall live by his faith
Zech. 1. 5 and the prophets, do they live for ever?
10. 9 they shall live with their children, and
13. 3 Thou shalt not live; for thou speakest lies
3. To live, *ὡς ζῆναι, ζῆναι*.
Dan. 2. 4 O king, live for ever: tell thy servants the
3. 9 They spake and said... O king, live for e.
5. 10 O king, live for ever: let not thy thoughts
6. 6 said thus... king Darius, live for ever
6. 21 Then said Daniel... O king, live for ever
4. To live, *ὡς ζῆναι*.
Gen. 3. 22 take also of the tree... and live for ever
5. 5 all the days that Adam lived were nine
11. 12 Arphaxad lived five and thirty years, and
11. 14 Salah lived thirty years, and begat Eber
25. 7 the years of Abraham's life which he lived
Exod. 1. 16 if it (be) a daughter, then she shall live
33. 20 for there shall no man see me, and live
Lev. 18. 5 which if a man do, he shall live in them
Num. 21. 8 when he looketh upon it, shall live
21. 9 he beheld the serpent of brass, he lived
Deut. 4. 42 fleeing unto one of these cities he might l.
5. 24 that God doth talk with man, and he liv.
19. 4 which shall flee thither, that he may live
5. 24 shall flee unto one of those cities, and live
1 Sa. 20. 31 as long as the son of Jesse liveth upon
Jer. 38. 2 shall have his life for a prey, and shall live
Eze. 18. 13 hath taken increase: shall he then live?
18. 24 that the wicked (man) doeth, shall he live?
20. 11, 13, 21 which (if) a man do, he shall even l.
47. 9 every thing shall live whither the river
- 2 Pe. 2. 18 clean escaped from them who live in error
6. To live, *βίωσι βίωσι*.
1 Pe. 4. 2 That he no longer should live the rest of
7. To eat, consume, devour, *ἐσθίω ἐσθίω*.
1 Co. 9. 13 they which minister about holy things l.
8. To live, *have life, ἔσθω ζῶσι*.
Matt. 4. 4 Man shall not live by bread alone, but by
9. 18 lay thy hand upon her, and she shall live
Mark 5. 23 lay thy hands on her... and she shall live
Luke 2. 36 she was of a great age, and had lived with
4. 4 man shall not live by bread alone, but by
10. 28 answered right: this do, and thou shalt l.
20. 38 a God... of the living: for all live unto him
John 4. 50 Go thy way: thy son liveth. And the man
4. 51 servants... told (him), saying, Thy son liveth
4. 53 which Jesus said unto him: Thy son liveth
5. 25 shall hear... and they that hear shall live
6. 51 If any man eat of this bread, he shall live
6. 57 Father hath sent me, and I live by the F.
6. 57 he that eateth me... he shall live by me
6. 58 he that eateth of this bread shall live for
11. 25 though he were dead, yet shall he live
11. 26 whosoever liveth and believeth in me sh.
14. 19 ye see me: because I live, ye shall live
Acts 17. 28 For in him we live, and move, and have
22. 22 Away... for it is not fit that he should live
25. 24 crying that he ought not to live any longer
26. 5 after the most straitest sect... I lived a P.
28. 4 whom... yet vengeance suffereth not to l.
Rom. 1. 17 it is written, The just shall live by faith
6. 2 How shall we... live any longer therein?
6. 10 but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God
6. 10 dominion over a man as long as he liveth
7. 2 bound... to (her) husband so long as he liv.
7. 3 if, while (her) husband liveth, she be ma.
8. 12 not to the flesh, to live after the flesh
8. 13 For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die
8. 13 but if ye... mortify the deeds... ye shall l.
10. 5 man which doeth those things shall live
7. 1 none of us liveth to himself, and no man
14. 8 whether we live, we live unto the Lord
14. 8 whether we live therefore, or die, we are
14. 11 I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall b.
1 Co. 7. 39 by the law as long as her husband liveth
9. 14 they which preach the Gospel should live
2 Co. 4. 11 we which live are always delivered unto
5. 15 they which live should not henceforth l.
6. 9 as dying, and, behold, we live; as chast.
13. 4 crucified... yet he liveth by the power of
13. 4 but we shall live with him by the power
Gal. 2. 14 If thou, being a Jew, livest after the ma.
2. 19 I... am dead to the law, that I might live
2. 20 yet not I, but Christ liveth in me
2. 20 life which I now live in the flesh I live by
3. 11 evident: for, The just shall live by faith
3. 12 The man that doeth them shall live in
5. 25 If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk
Phil. 2. 21 For to me to live (is) Christ, and to die (is)
1. 22 if I live in the flesh, this (is) the fruit of
Col. 3. 7 ye also walked sometime, when ye lived
1 Th. 3. 8 For now we live, if ye stand fast in the L.
5. 10 whether we wake or sleep, we should live
1 Ti. 6. 2 But she... in pleasure is dead while she l.
2 Ti. 3. 12 Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ
Titus 2. 12 we should live soberly, righteously, and
Heb. 7. 8 he... of whom it is witnessed that he liveth
7. 25 seeing he ever liveth to make intercession
9. 17 of no strength at all while the testator li.
10. 38 Now the just shall live by faith: but if
12. 9 much rather be in subjection... and live?
Jas. 4. 15 If the Lord will, we shall live, and do this
1 Pe. 2. 23 by the word of God, which liveth and ab.
2. 24 that we, being dead to sins, should live
4. 6 but live according to God in the spirit
1 Jo. 4. 9 God sent... that we might live through him
Rev. 1. 18 (I am) he that liveth, and was dead; and
3. 1 that thou hast a name that thou livest
4. 9 to him that sat on the throne, who liveth
4. 10 worship him that liveth for ever and ever
5. 14 worshipped him that liveth for ever and ever
10. 6 swear by him that liveth for ever and ever
13. 14 had the wound by a sword, and did live
15. 7 vials full of the wrath of God, who liveth
20. 4 they lived and reigned with Christ a tho.
9. To preserve life, *ζωογονέω ζῶγονέω*.
Acts 7. 19 cast out... to the end they might not live
10. To be a citizen, *πολιτεύομαι πολιτεύομαι*.
Acts 23. 1 I have lived in all good conscience before
11. To begin to be, *ὑπάρχω ὑπαρχῶ*.
Luke 7. 25 appalled, and live delicately, are in Ki.
[See also Jews, peace, pleasure, ungodly.]
- LIVE again, to —
To live again, *ἀναζῶν ἀναζῶν*.
Rev. 20. 5 rest of the dead [lived not again] until the
LIVE deliciously, to —
To be luxuriant, *σπρηγνῖν σπρηγνῖν*.
Rev. 18. 7 she hath glorified herself, and lived deli.
18. 9 And the kings... lived deliciously with her
- LIVE long, to —
To be long timed, long lived, *εἶμι μακροχρόνιος*.
Eph. 6. 3 and thou mayest live long on the earth
- LIVE peaceably, or in peace, to —
To be peaceable, *εἰρηνέω εἰρηνέω*.
Rom. 12. 18 If it be possible... live peaceably with all
2 Co. 13. 11 be of one mind, live in peace; and the G.

LIVE with, to —

To live with, *συζωω suzaw*.

- Rom. 6. 8 we believe that we shall also live with him
2 Co. 7. 3 ye are in our hearts to die and live with
2 Ti. 2. 11 if we be dead with . . . we shall also live with

LIVE, to let, or suffer, or make to —

1. To live, *keep living or alive, revive*, *חַיָּה chayah*, 3.
Exod. 22. 18 Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live
Josh. 9. 15 made a league with them, to let them live
2. To cause to live, *let live*, *חַיָּה chayah*, 5.
Josh. 9. 20 we will even let them live, lest wrath be
Isa. 38. 16 so wilt thou recover me . . . make me to live

LIVE, LIVELY, LIVING (things) —

1. *Living, alive, lively*, *חַיָּה chayah*.

- Gen. 1. 21 God created . . . every living creature that
1. 28 have dominion . . . over every living thing
2. 7 breathed . . . and man became a living soul
2. 20 because she was the mother of all living
6. 19 of every living thing of all flesh, two of
8. 1 God remembered Noah, and every living
8. 17 Bring forth with thee every living thing
8. 21 smite any more every living living, as I
9. 10 with every living creature that (is) with
9. 12, 15 between me and you and every living
9. 16 between God and every living creature of
Exod. 21. 35 they shall sell the live ox, and divide the
Lev. 11. 10 any living thing which (is) in the waters
11. 46 This (is) the law of . . . every living creature
14. 6 As for the living bird, he shall take it
14. 6 shall dip . . . the living bird in the blood
14. 7 shall let the living bird loose into the open
14. 51 he shall take . . . the living bird, and dip
14. 52 with the living bird, and with the cedar
14. 53 he shall let go the living bird out of the
16. 20 he shall bring the live goat
16. 21 his hands upon the head of the live goat
Num. 16. 48 he stood between the dead and the living
Deut. 5. 26 hath heard the voice of the living God
Josh. 3. 10 ye shall know that the living God (is) am.
Ruth 2. 20 not left off his kindness to the living and
1 Sa. 17. 26, 36 should defy the armies of the living G?
1 Ki. 3. 22 Nay; but the living (is) my son, and the d.
3. 22 dead (is) thy son, and the living (is) my son
3. 23 thy son (is) the dead . . . my son (is) the liv.
3. 25 Divide the living child in two, and give
3. 26 the woman whose the living child (was)
2 Ki. 19. 4, 16 hath sent to reproach the living God
Job 12. 10 In whose hand (is) the soul of every living
28. 13 neither is it found in the laud of the liv.
28. 21 Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living
30. 23 and (to) the house appointed for all living
33. 30 enlightened with the light of the living
Psa. 27. 13 see the goodness . . . in the land of the living
38. 10 But mine enemies (are) lively . . . they are
42. 2 My soul thirsteth . . . for the living God
52. 5 and root thee out of the land of the living
52. 13 that I may walk . . . in the light of the living
58. 9 he shall take them away . . . both living
69. 28 be blotted out of the book of the living
84. 2 and my flesh crieth out for the living God
116. 9 before the Lord in the land of the living
142. 5 (and) my prayer shall not man living be just
145. 16 and satisfiest the desire of every living th.
Eccl. 4. 2 I praised the dead . . . more than the living
4. 13 I considered all the living which walk
6. 8 poor, that knoweth to walk before the li.
7. 2 men; and the living will lay (it) to his he.
9. 4 to him that is joined to all the living there
9. 4 for a living dog is better than a dead lion
9. 4 the living know that they shall die: but
Song 4. 15 a well of living waters, and streams from
Isa. 4. 3 every one . . . written among the living in J.
8. 19 people seek unto their God? for the living
37. 4, 17 hath sent to reproach the living God
38. 11 see the Lord . . . in the land of the living
38. 10 The living, the living, he shall praise thee
53. 8 he was cut off out of the land of the living
Jer. 2. 13 forsaken me, the fountain of living waters
10. 10 he (is) the living God, and an everlasting
11. 10 let us cut him off from the land of the li.
17. 13 forsaken the Lord, the fountain of living
23. 36 have perverted the words of the living G.
Lam. 3. 39 Wherefore doth a living man complain, a
Eze. 26. 20 I shall set glory in the land of the living
23. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32 in the land of the living
Dan. 2. 30 wisdom that I have more than any living
4. 17 that the living may know that the most
6. 20 O Daniel, servant of the living God, is thy
6. 26 he (is) the living God, and steadfast for ever
Hos. 1. 10 he said . . . (Ye are) the sons of the living G.
Zech. 14. 8 living waters shall go out from Jerusalem

2. *Life, lively*, *חַיָּה chayah*.
Exod. 1. 19 they (are) lively, and are delivered ere the
3. *Life, חַיָּה chayah*.
2 Sa. 20. 3 So they were shut up . . . living in widowh.
4. *Means of life, βίος bios*.
Mark. 12. 44 did cast in all that she had . . . all her living
Luke 8. 43 had spent all her living upon physicians
15. 19 which . . . hath devoured thy living with har.
21. 4 she . . . hath cast in all the living that she

5. *To lead or go through, διδύω didyow*.
Titus 3. 3 living in malice and envy, hateful . . . hating

6. To live, ζῶω zaw.

- Matt. 16. 16 Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living
22. 32 not the God of the dead, but of the living
26. 63 I adjure thee by the living God, that thou
Mark. 12. 27 not the God of the dead, but of the living
Luke. 15. 13 wasted his substance with riotous living
20. 38 is not a God of the dead, but of the living
24. 5 Why seek ye the living among the dead?
John 4. 10 and he would have given thee living water
4. 11 whence then hast thou that living water?
6. 51 I am the living bread which came down
6. 57 As the living Father hath sent me, and I
6. 69 thou art that Christ, the Son of the living
7. 38 out of his belly shall flow rivers of living
Acts 7. 38 received the lively oracles to give unto us
14. 15 that ye should turn . . . unto the living God
Rom. 9. 26 they be called the children of the living G.
12. 1 ye present your bodies a living sacrifice
14. 9 might be Lord both of the dead and living
1 Co. 15. 45 The first man Adam was made a living s.
2 Co. 3. 3 written . . . with the Spirit of the living God
6. 16 for ye are the temple of the living God; as
Col. 2. 20 why, as though living in the world, are
1 Th. 1. 9 how ye turned . . . to serve the living and
1 Ti. 3. 15 which is the church of the living God, the
4. 10 because we trust in the living God, who is
6. 17 in (the living) God, who giveth us richly
Heb. 3. 12 unbelief, in departing from the living G.
9. 14 from dead works to serve the living God
10. 20 By a new and living way, which he hath
10. 31 to fall into the hands of the living God
12. 22 the city of the living God, the heavenly J.
1 Pe. 1. 3 hath begotten us again unto a lively hope
2. 4 To whom coming, (as unto) a living stone
2. 5 Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a sp.
Rev. 7. 2 angel . . . having the seal of the living G.
17. 17 shall lead them unto [living] fountains of
16. 3 blood . . . and every [living] soul died in the

LIVER —

Liver, כֶּבֶד kabad.

- Exod. 29. 13, 22 the caul . . . above the liver, and the two
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15 caul above the liver, with the kid.
4. 9 the caul above the liver, with the kidneys
7. 4 the caul . . . above the liver, with the kidn.
8. 16, 25 caul (above) the liver, and the two ki.
9. 10, 19 the kidneys, and the caul (above) the
Prov. 7. 23 Till a dart strike through his liver; as a
Lam. 2. 11 my liver is poured upon the earth, for the
Eze. 21. 21 the king of Babylon . . . looked in the liver

LIVING creature —

1. *A living being, חַיָּה chayah*.

- Eze. 1. 5 Also . . . the likeness of four living creatures
1. 13 As for the likeness of the living creatures
1. 13 it went up and down among the living c.
1. 14 the living creatures ran and returned as
1. 15 Now as I beheld the living creatures, be.
1. 15 one wheel upon the earth by the living c.
1. 19 when the living creatures went, the whe.
1. 19 when the living creatures were lifted up
1. 20, 21 for the spirit of the living creature
1. 22 upon the heads of . . . living creature (was)
3. 13 also the noise of the wings of the living c.
10. 15, 20 This (is) the living creature that I saw
10. 17 for the spirit of the living creature . . . in

2. *A breathing living being, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh chayyah*.

- Gen. 1. 21 and every living creature that moveth
1. 24 Let the earth bring forth the living crea.
2. 19 whatsoever Adam called every living crea.
[See also 9. 10, 12, 15, 16; Lev. 11. 46.]

LIVING substance —

Living substance, יֶקֶם yequm.

- Gen. 7. 4 every living substance that I have made
7. 23 every living substance was destroyed wh.

LIZARD —

A lizard, לָצָח letach.

- Lev. 11. 30 and the lizard, and the snail, and the m.

LO —

1. *Lo, see, הִנֵּה hinneh*.

- Dan. 7. 6 After this I beheld . . . lo another, like a l.

2. *Lo, ha! הִנֵּה hinneh*.

- Dan. 3. 25 He answered and said, Lo, I see four men

3. *Lo, he! הִנֵּה hinneh*.

- Gen. 47. 23 lo . . . seed for you, and ye shall sow the l.

4. *Lo, see, behold, הִנֵּה hinneh*.

- Gen. 29. 7 Lo . . . yet high day, neither . . . time that the
Exod. 8. 26 lo, shall we sacrifice the abomination of

5. *Lo, see, behold, הִנֵּה hinneh*.

- Gen. 42. 28 My money is restored; and, lo . . . even in
50. 5 My father made me swear, saying, Lo, I

6. *To see, הִנֵּה hinneh*.

- 1 Ch. 21. 23 lo, I give . . . the oxen . . . for burnt offerings
Eccl. 7. 29 Lo, this only have I found, that God hath
Eze. 4. 15 Lo, I have given thee cow's dung for ma.

7. *See, behold, הִנֵּה hinneh*.

- Matt. 25. 25 and hid thy talent . . . lo . . . thou hast . . . thine
John 7. 26 lo, he speaketh boldly, and they say not.
16. 29 Lo, now speaketh thou plainly, and speak.

8. *See, behold, הִנֵּה hinneh*.

- Matt. 2. 9 lo, the star, which they saw in the east
3. 16 lo, the heavens were opened unto him
3. 17 lo a voice from heaven, saying, This is my
24. 23 Lo, here (is) Christ, or there; believe (it)
26. 47 lo, Judas, one of the twelve, came, and

- Matt. 28. 7 there shall ye see him: lo, I have told
28. 20 lo, I am with you always . . . unto the end
Mark. 28. 10 Lo, we have left all, and have followed
13. 21 [Lo,] here (is) Christ; or, [lo,] (he is) there
14. 42 let us go; lo, he that betrayeth me is at
Luke 1. 44 lo, as soon as the voice of thy salutation
2. 9 lo, the angel of the Lord came upon them
9. 39 lo, a spirit taketh him, and he suddenly
13. 16 Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen ye.
15. 29 Lo, these many years do I serve thee, ne.
17. 21 Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, [lo]
18. 28 said, Lo, we have left all, and followed
23. 15 lo, nothing worthy of death is done unto
Acts 13. 46 ye put it from you . . . lo, we turn to the G.
27. 24 lo, God hath given thee all them that said
Heb. 10. 7 said I, Lo, I come . . . to do thy will, O God
10. 9 Then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will
Rev. 5. 6 [lo,] in the midst of the throne and of the
6. 5 lo a black horse: and he that sat on him
6. 12 [lo,] there was a great earthquake; and
7. 9 [lo,] a great multitude, which no man
14. 1 lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and

LO AM-MI, לֹא אִמִּי *not my people*.

A symbolical name given by Hosea to his son. B.C. 765.

- Hos. 1. 9 Then said (God), Call his name L.: for ye
[In v. 9, 10; 2. 23 the name is translated.]

LO DE-BAR, לֹא דְבָר *no word*.

A city in Manasseh beyond Jordan in Gilead, near Mahanaim. Here Mephibosheth resided with Machir the Ammonite.

- 2 Sa. 9. 4 house of Machir, the son of Ammiel, in L.
9. 5 of Machir, the son of Ammiel, from L.
17. 27 the son of Ammiel of L. and Barzillai

LOAD, to — (See also LADE.)

1. *To lay on, load, נָשָׂא nasah*.

Psa. 68. 19 Blessed (be) the Lord, (who) daily loadeth

2. *To heap up, load, נָשָׂא nasah*.

- 2 Ti. 3. 6 lead captive silly women laden with sins

LOAF —

1. *Cake, כֶּכֶךְ kikkar*.

- Exod. 29. 23 one loaf of bread, and one cake of oil
Judg. 8. 5 Give, I pray you, loaves of bread unto
1 Sa. 10. 3 another carrying three loaves of bread
1 Ch. 16. 3 to every one a loaf of bread, and a good

2. *Bread, food, לֶחֶם lechem*.

- Lev. 23. 17 bring . . . two wave loaves of two tenth de.
1 Sa. 17. 17 Take . . . these ten loaves, and run to the
25. 18 Abigail . . . took two hundred loaves, and
1 Ki. 14. 3 take with thee ten loaves, and cracknels
2 Ki. 4. 42 twenty loaves of barley, and full ears of

3. *Bread, a loaf, ἄρτος artos*.

- Matt. 14. 17 We have here but five loaves, and two fi.
14. 19 took the five loaves . . . and gave the loaves
15. 34 How many loaves have ye? And they said
15. 36 he took the seven loaves and the fishes, and
16. 9 neither remember the five loaves of the
16. 10 Neither the seven loaves of the four tho.
Mark 6. 38 saith . . . How many loaves have ye? go and
6. 41 when he had taken the five loaves and the
6. 41 and blessed, and brake the loaves, and g.
6. 44 they that did eat of the loaves were about
6. 52 For they considered not . . . of the loaves
8. 5 he asked them, How many loaves have ye?
8. 6 he took the seven loaves, and gave thanks
8. 14 had they . . . with them more than one loaf
8. 19 When I brake the five loaves among five
Luke 9. 13 have no more but five loaves and two fish.
9. 16 he took the five loaves and the two fishes
11. 5 say unto him, Friend, lend me three loaves
John 6. 9 a lad here, which hath five barley loaves
6. 11 Jesus took the loaves; and when he had
6. 13 with the fragments of the five barley loaf
6. 26 because ye did eat of the loaves, and were fi.

LOAN —

Asking, request, שְׁעָלָה sheelah.

- 1 Sa. 2. 20 give . . . for the loan which is lent to the L.

LOATHE, to —

1. *To tread down, דָּבַס davas*.

- Prov. 27. 7 The full soul loatheth an honey comb; but

2. *To despise, reject, דָּבַס davas*.

- Job 7. 16 I loathe (it); I would not live alway: let

3. *To be vexed, weary, נָפַשׁ naphesh*.

- Num. 21. 5 no bread . . . our soul loatheth this light br.
[See also Lothe.]

LOATHSOME —

1. *A strange abomination, זָרָה zarah*.

- Num. 11. 20 until . . . it be loathsome unto you: because

2. *To be burning or loathsome, קָלָה qalah*.

- Psa. 38. 7 For my loins are filled with a loathsome

LOATHSOME, to be or become —

1. *To cause a stink, abhorrence, בָּשָׂא baash*, 5.
Prov. 13. 5 a wicked (man) is loathsome, and cometh

2. *To be despised, rejected, מָאָס maas*, 2.

- Job 7. 5 my skin is broken, and become loathsome

LOCK —

1. *A lock of door, מַנְדִּיל manul*.

- Neh. 3. 3, 6, 13, 14, 15 locks thereof, and the bars
Seng 5. 5 dropped . . . myrrh, upon the handles of the l.

2. *A fringe or lock of hair, צִיץ tsitsith*.

- Eze. 8. 3 took me by a lock of mine head; and the

3. Braided locks of hair, **מַלְּפֹתִים machlaphoth**.

Judg 16. 13 If thou weave the seven locks of my h.
16. 19 caused him to shave off the seven locks

4. Locks or other part of the hair of the head, **מַלְּפֹתִים per**.

Num. 6. 5 shall let the locks of the hair of his head
Eze. 44. 20 Neither... suffer their locks to grow long

5. A lock of hair, veil, **צַמְמָה tsmmah**.

Song 4. 1 thou (hast) doves' eyes within thy locks
4. 3 a piece of a pomegranate within thy locks
6. 7 a piece of a pomegranate... within thy lo.
Isa. 47. 2 uncover thy locks, make bare the leg, un.

6. Ends or locks of hair, **קְרוֹתֵי gevutsoth**.

Song 5. 2 dew... my locks with the drops of the ni.
5. 11 his locks (are) bushy, (and) black as a ri.

LOCK, to —

To bolt, nail, **נָאֵל naal**.

Judg. 3. 23 shut the doors... upon him, and locked th.
3. 24 behold, the doors of the parlour (were) l.

LOCUST —

1. A locust, **אַרְבֶּבֶת arbch**.

Exod. 10. 4 to-morrow will I bring the locusts into thy
10. 12 for the locusts, that they may come up
10. 13 morning, the east wind brought the loc.
10. 14 the locusts went up over all the land of
10. 14 there were no such locusts as they, neit.
10. 19 west wind, which took away the locusts
10. 19 there remained not one locust in all the
Lev. 11. 22 these of them ye may eat; the locust after
Deut. 28. 38 little in; for the locust shall consume it
1 Ki. 8. 37 if there be... blasting, mildew, locust, (or)
2 Ch. 6. 28 If there be... mildew, locusts, or caterpil.
Psa. 78. 46 He gave also... their labour unto the locust
105. 34 He spake, and the locusts came, and eat.
109. 23 I am gone... tossed up and down as the l.
Prov 30. 27 The locusts have no king, yet go they fo.
Joel 1. 4 palmerworm hath left hath the locust
1. 4 that which the locust hath left hath the
2. 25 restore... the years that the locust hath
Nah. 3. 15 many as the caterworm... as the locusts
3. 17 Thy crowned (are) as the locusts, and thy

2. A locust, grasshopper, **גִּבְבִּי geb**.

Isa. 33. 4 as the running to and fro of locusts shall

3. A grasshopper, **חָגָב chagab**.

2 Ch. 7. 13 if I command the locusts to devour the

4. A locust, cymbal, shadow, **צִלְצַל tselatsal**.

Deut. 28. 42 All thy trees... shall the locusts consume

5. A locust, **אַכְרִיס akris**.

Matt. 3. 4 and his meat was locusts and wild honey
Mark 1. 6 And John... did eat locusts and wild honey
Rev. 9. 3 there came out of the smoke locusts upon
9. 7 the shapes of the locusts... like unto horses

LOCUST, bald —

Bald or devouring locust, **סֹלָמִים solam**.

Lev. 11. 22 bald locust after his kind, and the beetle

LOD, **לֵר fissure**.

A city in Benjamin, near Joppa, on the road from Jeru-
salem to Cesarea. Under the Syrian supremacy it be-
longed to Samaria, then to Judah, and was left to
Jonathan for a possession. It was destroyed during
the Jewish war by Cestius the Roman general, but being
afterwards restored, it became the seat of an academy.
The Greeks called it Lydda, Lydde, and others Diospolis.
Now called Liddi.

1 Ch. 8. 12 built Ono and L., with the towns thereof
Ezra 2. 33 The children of L., Hadid, and Ono, seven
Neh. 7. 37 The children of L., Hadid, and Ono, seven
11. 35 L., and Ono, the valley of craftsmen

LODGE —

Place for passing the night, **מִלְוֹנָה melunah**.

Isa. 1. 8 as a lodge in a garden of cucumbers, as a

LODGE (all night, or all this night), to —

1. To pass the night, lodge, **לֵן, לִן lun, lin**.

Gen. 24. 23 is there room (in) thy father's... to lodge in?
24. 25 and provender enough, and room to lodge
32. 13 he lodged there that same night; and took
32. 21 himself lodged that night in the company
Num. 22. 8 Lodge here this night, and I will bring you
Josh. 3. 1 and lodged there before they passed over
4. 3 lodging place where ye shall lodge this
6. 11 they came into the camp, and lodged in
8. 9 Joshua lodged that night among the peo.
Judg. 18. 2 to the house of Micah, they lodged there
19. 4 they did eat and drink, and lodged there
19. 7 urged him: therefore he lodged there ag.
19. 9 the day growth to an end; lodge here
19. 11 let us turn in into this city... and lodge in
19. 13 to lodge all night, in Gibeath, or in Ramah
19. 15 to go in (and) to lodge in Gibeath: and
20. 20 Peace (be) with thee... only lodge not in
20. 4 said, I came... I and my concubine, to lo.
Ruth 1. 16 where thou lodgest, I will lodge: thy pe.
2 Sa. 17. 8 thy father... will not lodge with the people
17. 16 Lodge not this night in the plains of the
1 Ki. 19. 9 And he came... unto a cave, and lodged
1 Ch. 9. 27 they lodged round about the house of God
Neh. 4. 22 Let every one with his servant lodge with
13. 20 sellers of all kind of ware, lodged without
13. 21 Why lodge ye about the wall? if ye do (so)
Job. 31. 52 The stranger did not lodge in the street
Song 7. 11 Come, my beloved... let us lodge in the vi.
Isa. 1. 21 righteousness lodged in it; but now nur.
21. 13 In the forest in Arabia shall ye lodge, O ye

Isa. 65. 4 Which... lodge in the monuments; which

Zeph. 2. 14 the bittershall lodge in the upper lintels

2. To cause to pass the night, **לֵן, לִן lun, lin**.

Jer. 4. 14 How long shall thy vain thoughts lodge

3. To lie down, **שָׁכַב shakab**.

Josh. 2. 1 into a harlot's house... and lodged there

4. To lie in a fold, **אַבְלִיזֹמַי aulizomai**.

Matt. 21. 17 went out... into Bethany; and he lodged

5. To loose down, ungird, **καταλύω kataluō**.

Luke 9. 12 that they may go... lodge, and get victuals

6. To rest as in a tent, **κατασκηνόω kataskēnoō**.

Matt. 13. 32 birds of the air come and lodge in the br.
Mark 4. 32 fowls of the air may lodge under the sha.
Luke 13. 19 fowls of the air lodged in the branches of

7. To receive a stranger, **ἐνέλω enelō**.

Acts 10. 6 He lodgeth with one Simon a tanner, wh.
10. 13 and asked whether Simon... were lodged
10. 23 Then called he them in, and lodged (them)
10. 32 he is lodged in the house of... Simon a ta.
21. 16 an old disciple, with whom we should lo.
23. 7 Publius... lodged us three days courteous.

LODGE, to cause to —

To cause to pass the night, **לֵן, לִן lin, lun**, 5.

Job 24. 7 They cause the naked to lodge without c.

LODGE, lodging place, place where to —

1. Place for passing the night, **מָלֹן malon**.

Josh. 4. 3 in the lodging place, where ye shall lodge
4. 8 unto the place where they lodged, and l.
2 Ki. 19. 23 I will enter into the lodgings of his bord.
Isa. 10. 29 they have taken up their lodging at Gaba
Jer. 9. 2 a lodging place of wayfaring men, that I

2. A place for strangers, **ἐνία xenia**.

Acts 28. 23 there came many to him into (his) lodging
Plum. 22 But withal prepare me also a lodging: for

LOFT —

Upper chamber, **אַלְיָיָה aliyah**.

1 Ki. 17. 19 carried him up into a loft, where he abode

LOFTILY —

High thing, place or person, **מָרוֹם marom**.

Psa. 73. 8 They are corrupt, and... they speak loftily

LOFTINESS —

1. Height, loftiness, haughtiness, **גִּבּוֹהַּ giboh**.

Jer. 48. 29 the pride of Moab... his loftiness, and his

2. Loftiness, haughtiness, height, **גִּבְרֻת gibruth**.

Isa. 2. 17 the loftiness of man shall be bowed down

LOFTY —

1. High, lofty, haughty, **גִּבּוֹהַּ giboh**.

Isa. 5. 15 and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled
57. 7 Upon a lofty and high mountain hast thou
2. Height, loftiness, haughtiness, **גִּבְרֻת gibruth**.

Isa. 2. 11 The lofty looks of man shall be humbled

3. To be lifted up, **נָסָא nasa**, 2.

Isa. 57. 15 For thus saith the high and lofty One that

4. To be or become high, **רָם rum**.

Isa. 2. 12 upon every (one that is) proud and lofty

5. To be or become high or strong, **שָׁבַב sayab**, 2.

Isa. 26. 5 the lofty city, he layeth it low; he layeth

LOFTY, to be —

To be high, **רָם rum**.

Psa. 131. 1 heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes lofty
Prov. 30. 13 a generation, O how lofty are their eyes!

LOG —

A log, a liquid measure, $\frac{2}{3}$ of an imperial pint, **לֹג log**.

Lev. 14. 10 meat... mingled with oil, and one log of oil

14. 12 for a trespass offering, and the log of oil

14. 15 the priest shall take... of the log of oil, and

14. 21 flour... for a meat offering, and a log of oil

14. 24 of the trespass offering, and the log of oil

LOIN —

1. Loin, **חֲרָטִים charats**.

Dan. 5. 6 so that the joints of his loins were loosed

2. Loins, **חֲלָצִים chalatsoyim**.

Gen. 35. 11 a nation... kings shall come out of thy loins
1 Ki. 8. 19 son, that shall come forth out of thy loins
2 Ch. 6. 9 son, which shall come forth out of thy lo.

Job 31. 20 If his loins have not blessed me, and (if)

33. 3 Gird up now thy loins like a man; for I

40. 7 Gird up thy loins now like a man: I will

Isa. 5. 27 neither shall the girdle of their loins be l.

32. 11 make you bare, and gird... upon (your) l.

Jer. 30. 6 see every man with his hands on his loins

3. Thigh, **יָרֵךְ yarek**.

Gen. 46. 26 souls... which came out of his loins, besides

Exod. 1. 5 all the souls that came out of the loins of J.

4. Flank, **כֶּסֶל kescal**.

Psa. 38. 7 For my loins are filled with a loathsome

5. Loins, **מֹתְמוֹת mothmoyim**.

Gen. 37. 34 put sackcloth upon his loins, and mourned

Exod. 12. 11 your loins girded, your shoes on your feet

28. 42 from the loins even unto the thighs they

Deut. 31. 1 smite through the loins of them that rise

2 Sa. 20. 8 A sword fastened upon his loins in the sh.

1 Ki. 2. 5 about his loins, and in his shoes that (w.)

12. 10 little... shall be thicker than my father's l.

18. 46 he girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab

20. 31 let us... put sackcloth on our loins and

1 Ki. 20. 32 So they girded sackcloth on their loins

2 Ki. 1. 8 with a girdle of leather about his loins

4. 29 Gird up thy loins, and take my staff in

9. 1 Gird up thy loins, and take this box of oil

2 Ch. 10. 1 Little... shall be thicker than my father's l.

Job 12. 18 loatheth... and girdeth their loins with a g.

40. 16 Lo now, his strength (is) in his loins, and

Psa. 65. 11 Thou... thou laidst affliction upon our loins

69. 23 and make their loins continually to shake

Prov. 31. 17 She girdeth her loins with strength, and

Isa. 11. 5 shall be the girdle of his loins, and faith.

20. 2 loose the sackcloth from off thy loins, and

21. 3 Therefore are my loins filled with pain

45. 1 I will loose the loins of kings, to open

Jer. 1. 17 Thou therefore gird up thy loins, and ar.

1. 1 linen girdle, and put it upon thy loins, and

13. 2 I got a girdle... and put (it) on my loins

13. 4 which (is) upon thy loins, and arise, go to

13. 11 as the girdle cleaveth to the loins of a m.

48. 37 be cuttings, and upon the loins sackcloth

Eze. 1. 27, 27 from the appearance of his loins even d.

8. 2 from the appearance of his loins even d.

8. 2 from his loins even upward, as the appe.

21. 6 with the breaking of... loins; and with bi

23. 15 Girded with girdles upon their loins, ex.

29. 7 madeest all their loins to be at a stand

44. 18 shall have linen breeches upon their loins

47. 4 he measured... the waters (were) to the lo.

Dan. 10. 5 whose loins... girded with fine gold of Up.

Amos 8. 10 I will bring up sackcloth upon all loins

Nah. 2. 1 watch the way, make... loins strong, for.

2. 10 much pain (is) in all loins, and the faces

6. The loins, lower part of the back, **σφύς ophus**.

Matt. 3. 4 a leatheren girdle about his loins; and his

Mark 1. 6 and with a girdle of a skin about his loins

Luke 22. 35 Let your loins be girded about, and... lights

Acts 2. 30 that of the fruit of his loins, according

Eph. 6. 14 having your loins girt about with truth

Heb. 7. 5 though they come out of the loins of Abr.

7. 10 he was yet in the loins of his father when

1 Pe. 1. 13 Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind

LO'-IS, **ΛΟΪΣ**.

The grandmother of Timothy, commended by Paul for

her faith.

2 Ti. 1. 5 which dwelt first in thy grandmother L.

LONG —

1. Length, **אָרֶךְ arek**.

Exod. 27. 1 altar... five cubits long, and five cubits br.

27. 9 of an hundred cubits long for one side

27. 11 hangings of an hundred... long, and his

2 Ch. 3. 11 wings of the cherubim... twenty cubits long

6. 13 brasen scaffold, of five cubits long, and

Psa. 91. 16 With long life will I satisfy him, and show

Prov. 25. 15 By long forbearing is a prince persuaded

Lam. 5. 20 forget us for ever... forsake us so long t?

Eze. 40. 7 little chamber... one reed long, and one

40. 29 fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cu.

40. 30 five and twenty cubits long, and five cu.

40. 33 fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cu.

40. 42 tables... of a cubit and an half long, and a

40. 47 the court, an hundred cubits long, and

41. 13 measured the house, an hundred cubits l.

41. 13 and the building... an hundred cubits long

42. 11 as long as they... as broad as they; and all

43. 16 altar... twelve (cubits) long, twelve broad

43. 17 the settle... fourteen (cubits) long and fo.

45. 6 five and twenty thousand long, over aga.

46. 22 courts joined of forty (cubits) long, and

2. Length, **אַרְכָּה arukkah**.

2 Sa. 3. 1 Now there was long war between the ho.

Jer. 29. 28 This (captivity is) long: build ye houses

3. Great, **גָּדוֹל gadol**.

Dan. 10. 1 but the time appointed (was) long; and

4. When? **מָתַי mathai**.

Exod. 3. 3 How long wilt thou refuse to humble thy.

5. Age lasting, indefinite (time), **עֹלָם olam**.

Psa. 143. 3 dwell... as those that have been long dead

Ecc. 12. 5 because man goeth to his long home; and

6. Time, **עֵת eth**.

Esth. 5. 13 so long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting

Ros. 13. 13 he should not stay long in... the breaking

7. Abundance, multitude, **רֹב rob**.

Josh. 9. 13 become old by reason of the very long jo.

2 Ch. 30. 5 for they had not done (it) of a long (time)

8. Many, much, **רַב rab**.

Num. 20. 15 and we have dwelt in Egypt a long time

13. *Sufficient, ikavós hikanos.*

Luke 8. 27 certain man, which had devils long time
20. 9 went into a far country for a long time
Acts 8. 11 of long time he had bewitched them with
14. 3 Long time therefore abode they speaking

14. *Long, μακρός makros.*

Matt 23. 14 for a pretence make long prayer: theref.
Mark 12. 40 for a pretence make long prayers: these
Luke 20. 47 for a show make long prayers: the same

15. *Much, many, πολὺς polys.*

Matt 25. 19 After a long time the lord of those serv.
John 5. 6 knew that he had been now a long time
Acts 27. 14 But not long after there arose against it
27. 21 after long abstinence Paul stood forth in

[See also All life, bear, clothing, enjoy, garment, grow, hair, how, live, remain, patience, robe, sew, span, suffer, tarry, time.]

LONG, to —

1. *To desire, ἄρα arah.*

Deut. 12. 20 because thy soul longeth to eat flesh, thou

2. *To desire for oneself, ἄρα arah.*

2 Sa. 23. 15 David longed, and said, Oh that one wou.
1 Ch. 11. 17 David longed, and said, Oh that one wou.

3. *To wait, ὑποχρησάω chakah.*

Job 3. 21 Which long for death, but it (cometh)

4. *To join to, be filleted, ἄρα chashag.*

Gen. 34. 8 The soul of my son Shechem longeth for

5. *To desire, incline to, ἄρα yaab.*

Psa. 119. 131 I opened. . . I longed for thy commandm.

6. *To consume, make an end, ἄρα kalah.*

2 Sa. 13. 39 king David longed to go forth unto Abs.

7. *To long for, pine, be weary, ἄρα kamah.*

Psa. 63. 1 my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and th.

8. *To have a desire, ἄρα kasaph.*

Gen. 31. 30 because thou sore longedst after thy fat.
Psa. 84. 2 My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for

9. *To run to and fro, ἄρα shagay.*

Psa. 107. 9 he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth

10. *To desire, incline to, ἄρα taab.*

Psa. 119. 40 I have longed after thy precepts: quicken
119. 174 I have longed for thy salvation, O LORD

11. *To desire much or upon, ἐπιποθέω epipothēō.*

Rom. 1. 11 I long to see you, that I may impart unto

LONG, to be —

1. *To be or become long, ἄρα arak.*

Gen. 26. 8 when he had been there a long time, that

2. *To make long, prolong, lengthen, ἄρα arak.*

Exod. 20. 12 that thy days may be long upon the land w.

3. *To delay, be long, ὀψέω bosh.*

Judg. 5. 28 Why is his chariot (so) long in coming? why

4. *To be many, much, great, ἄρα rabah.*

Deut. 14. 24 if the way be too long for thee, so that
19. 6 overtake him, because the way is long, and
1 Sa. 7. 2 the time was long; for it was twenty years

LONG after (greatly), to —

1. *To desire much or upon, ἐπιποθέω epipothēō.*

2 Co. 9. 14 which long after you for the exceeding g.
Phil. 1. 8 how greatly I long after you in the bowels
2. 26 he longed after you all, and was full of it.

LONG, to become, make, or sound —

1. *To be or become long, ἄρα arak.*

Eze. 31. 5 his branches became long, because of the

2. *To make long, lengthen, prolong, ἄρα arak.*

Psa. 129. 3 plowers plowed. . . they made long their f.

3. *To draw (along or out), ἄρα mashak.*

Exod. 13. 11 when the trumpet soundeth long, they
Josh. 6. 5 when they make a long (blast) with the

LONG, to bear, suffer, or live —

1. *To be long suffering, μακροθυμέω makrothumeō.*

Luke 18. 7 God avenge. . . though he bear long with
1 Co. 13. 4 Charity suffereth long, (and) is kind; ch.

2. *Long timed, μακροχρόνιος makrochronios.*

Eph. 6. 3 and thou mayest live long on the earth

LONG continuance, to be of —

1. *To be steady, ἄρα man.*

Deut. 28. 59 great plagues, and of long continuance
28. 59 sore sicknesses, and of long continuance

LONG ago —

1. *Far off, ἄρα rachog.*

2 Ki. 19. 25 Hast thou not heard long ago. . . I have d.
Isa. 22. 11 respect unto him that fashioned it long a.
37. 26 Hast thou not heard long ago. . . I have d.

2. *Long ago, formerly, anciently, παλαι παλαι.*

Matt. 11. 21 they would have repented long ago in s.

LONG as, so long as, as —

1. *A day, ἄρα yom.*

Lev. 26. 34 as long as it lieth desolate, and ye (be) in
26. 35 As long as it lieth desolate it shall rest
Num. 9. 18 as long as the cloud abode upon the tab.
Deut. 12. 19 forsake not the Levite as long as thou liv.
31. 13 as long as ye live in the land whither ye
1 Sa. 1. 28 as long as he liveth he shall be lent to the
25. 13 as long as the son of Jesse liveth upon the
25. 13 as long as we were conversant with them
24. 8 so long as I have been with thee unto this

2 Ch. 6. 31 so long as they live in the land which thou
26. 5 as long as he sought the LORD, God made
36. 21 as long as she lay desolate, she kept sabb.

2. *At the face of, ἄρα liphne.*

Psa. 72. 17 his nameshall be continued as long as the

3. *As much time as, ὅσον χρόνον, hoson chronon.*

Mark 2. 19 as long as they have the bridegroom with
Rom. 7. 1 law hath dominion over a man as long as
1 Co. 7. 39 The wife is bound by the law as long as her
Gal. 4. 1 the heir, as long as he is a child, differeth

LONG as I live, as or so —

From my days, ἄρα niyyamai.

Job 27. 6 heart shall not reproach. . . so long as I l.
Psa. 116. 2 will I call upon (him) as long as I live

LONG, all my life —

From my being, ἄρα meodi.

Gen. 48. 15 the God which fed me all my life long unto

LONG enough —

Much, many, abundant, ἄρα rab.

Deut. 1. 8 Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount
2. 3 compassed this mountain long enough

LONG for, (thing that I) —

1. *Hope, expectation, ἄρα tiquah.*

Job 6. 8 would grant (me) the thing that I long for

2. *One much desired, ἐπιποθέτης epipothētos.*

Phil. 4. 1 my brethren dearly beloved and longed for

LONG (season or) while —

1. *Many, much, ἄρα rab.*

Josh. 24. 7 ye dwelt in the wilderness a long season
2 Ch. 15. 3 Now for a long season Israel (hath been)

2. *Out of sufficiency, ἄρα ikarōv ex hikanou.*

Luke 23. 8 for he was desirous to see him [of a long s.]
Acts 20. 11 talked a long while, even till break of day

LONG (time) or life —

Hidden or indefinite time, ἄρα olam.

Isa. 42. 14 I have long time holden my peace; I have

LONGER, (any) —

1. *Length, ἄρα arukkah.*

Job 11. 9 The measure thereof (is) longer than the

2. *Yet, still, any more, again, ἄρα od.*

Exod. 2. 3 when she could not longer hide him, she
Judg. 2. 14 so that they could not any longer stand

3. *Yet, still, ἄρα eti.*

Luke 16. 2 account. . . for thou mayst be no longer
Rom. 6. 2 are dead to sin, live any longer therein?

4. *More, πλεον pleōn.*

Acts 18. 20 When they desired (him) to tarry longer

5. *To add, ἄρα yasaph.*

Exod. 9. 28 will let you go and ye shall stay no longer

LONGING —

A desire, inclination, longing, ἄρα taabah.

Psa. 119. 20 My soul breaketh for the longing (that

LONG SUFFERING —

1. *Length of face or anger, ἄρα erek aph.*

Exod. 34. 6 merciful and gracious, long suffering and
Num. 14. 18 The LORD (is) long suffering, and of great
Psa. 86. 15 long suffering, and plenteous in mercy and
Jer. 15. 15 take me not away in thy long suffering

2. *Long suffering, μακροθυμία makrothymia.*

Rom. 2. 4 goodness and forbearance and long suffer.
9. 22 endured with much long suffering the ves.

2 Co. 6. 6 by long suffering, by kindness, by the H.
Gal. 5. 22 the fruit of the spirit is. . . long suffering

Eph. 4. 2 with long suffering, forbearing one anot.
Col. 1. 11 unto all patience and long suffering with

3. 12 humbleness of mind, meekness, long suff.
1 Ti. 1. 16; 2 Ti. 3. 10; 4. 2; 1 Pe. 3. 20; 2. Pe. 3. 15

LONGED for —

Much desired, ἐπιποθέτης epipothētos.

Phil. 4. 1 brethren, dearly beloved and longed for

LONG SUFFERING, to be —

To be long suffering, μακροθυμέω makrothumeō.

2 Pet. 3. 9 is long suffering to us ward, not willing

LONG WINGED —

Length of wing, ἄρα erek eber.

Eze. 17. 3 great eagle with great wings, long winged

LOOK —

1. *Vision, sight, ἄρα chezer.*

Dan. 7. 20 whose look. . . more stout than his fellows

2. *Eye, sight, ἄρα ayin.*

Psa. 18. 27 thou wilt save. . . wilt bring down high looks
101. 5 that hath an high look and a proud heart

Prov. 6. 17 A proud look, a lying tongue, and hands
21. 4 An high look, and a proud heart. . . the plo.

Isa. 2. 11 The lofty looks of man shall be humbled
10. 12 I will punish. . . the glory of his high looks

LOOK, to —

1. *To be painful, stay, ἄρα chul.*

Job 20. 21 therefore shall no man look for his goods

2. *To see, behold, look, ἄρα chazak.*

Song 6. 13 return, return, that we may look upon thee
Isa. 33. 20 Look upon Zion, the city of our solemnities
Mic. 4. 11 nations. . . that say. . . let our eye look upon

3. *To look attentively, ἄρα nabat.*

Isa. 5. 30 if (one) look unto the land, behold dark.

4. *To look attentively, ἄρα nabat.*

Gen. 15. 5 Look now toward heaven, and tell the st.

19. 17 look not behind thee, neither stay thou

19. 26 his wife looked back from behind him

Exod. 3. 6 Moses hid his face: for he was afraid to l.

33. 8 the people. . . looked after Moses, until he

1 Sa. 16. 7 Look not on his countenance, or on the h.

17. 42 when the Philistine looked about, and saw

24. 8 And when Saul looked behind him, David

1 Ki. 18. 43 look toward the sea. . . And he. . . looked

19. 6 he looked, and, behold. . . a cake baken on

2 Ki. 3. 14 I would not look toward thee, nor see thee

1 Ch. 21. 25 as David came to Ornan, Ornan looked

Job 6. 19 The troops of Tema looked, the companies

28. 24 For he looketh to the ends of the earth

35. 5 Look unto the heavens, and see; and beh.

Psa. 22. 17 I may tell all my bones: they look (and)

23. 13 The LORD looketh from heaven; he beh.

34. 5 They looked unto him, and were lightened

84. 9 and look upon the face of thine anointed

104. 32 He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth

142. 4 I looked on (my) right hand, and beheld

Prov. 4. 25 Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine

Isa. 4. 25 They shall look unto the earth; and beh.

22. 8 thou didst look in that day to the armour

22. 11 ye have not looked unto the maker there.

42. 18 Hear, ye deaf; and look, ye blind, that ye

51. 2 Look unto the rock (whence) ye are hewn

51. 2 Look unto Abraham your father, and unto

51. 6 look upon the earth beneath; for the be.

63. 5 I looked, and (there was) none to help; and

63. 15 Look down from heaven, and behold from

66. 2 but to this (man) will I look, (even) to (him)

Jon. 2. 4 I will look again toward thy holy temple

Hab. 1. 13 to behold evil, and canst not look on in.

1. 13 wherefore lookest thou upon them that

2. 15 that thou mayest look on their nakedness

Zech. 12. 10 they shall look upon me whom they have

5. *Eye, sight, ἄρα ayin.*

Lev. 13. 12 cover all. . . wheresoever the priest looketh

6. *To turn the face, ἄρα panah.*

Exod. 2. 12 he looked this way and that way, and w

16. 10 that they looked toward the wilderness

Num. 12. 10 Aaron looked upon Miriam, and, behold

16. 42 that they looked toward the tabernacle

Dent. 9. 27 look not unto the stubbornness of this p.

Josh. 8. 20 when the men of Ai looked behind them

15. 2 sea, from the bay that looketh southward

15. 7 and so northward, looking toward Gilgal

Judg. 6. 14 the LORD looked upon him, and said, Go

20. 40 the Benjamites looked behind them, and

2 Sa. 1. 7 when he looked behind him, he saw me

2. 20 Then Abner looked behind him, and said

8. 3 that thou shouldst look upon such a dead

1 Ki. 7. 25, 25, 25, 25 three looking toward the. north

2 Ch. 4. 4, 4, 4, 4 three looking toward the. north

13. 14 when Judah looked back, behold, the ba.

20. 24 they looked unto the multitude, and, beh.

26. 20 all the priests, looked upon him, and, be.

Job 6. 28 Now therefore be content; look upon me

Psa. 119. 132 Look thou upon me, and be merciful unto

Ecc. 2. 11 I looked on all the works that my hands

45. 21 I curse their king and their God, and look

45. 22 Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the e.

55. 11 they all look to their own way, every one

Eze. 8. 3 inner gate that looketh toward the north

10. 11 to the place whither the head looked they

11. 1 unto the east gate. . . which looketh eastw.

19. 16 when they shall look after them: but they

43. 1 gate. . . the gate that looketh toward the e.

43. 17 and his stairs shall look toward the east

44. 1 of the gate. . . which looketh toward the e.

44. 1 The gate of the inner court that looketh

46. 12 open. . . the gate that looketh toward the

46. 19 of the gate. . . which looked toward the n.

47. 2 outer gate by the way that looketh east.

Hos. 3. 1 who look to other gods, and love flagons

Hag. 1. 9 Ye looked for much, and, lo. . . little; and

7. *To inspect, ἄρα pagad.*

1 Sa. 17. 18 look how thy brethren fare, and take th.

8. *To wait, expect, ἄρα garah.*

Job 3. 9 let it look for light, but (have) none; ne.

7. 2

- Exod 3. 2 he looked, and, behold, the bush burned
4. 31 that he had looked upon their affliction
5. 21 LORD look upon you, and judge; because
10. 10 And he said, I look. for evil (is) before you
25. 40 look that thou make (them) after their pa.
39. 43 Moses did look upon all the work, and
Lev. 13. 3, 50 And the priest shall look on the plague
13. 25, 43 the priest shall look upon it; and, be.
13. 31 if the priest look on the plague of the s.
13. 32, 34 in the seventh day the priest shall lo.
13. 39 Then the priest shall look: and, behold
13. 51 he shall look on the plague on the seventh
13. 53, 56 if the priest look, and, behold, the p.
13. 55 the priest shall look on the plague, after
14. 3 the priest shall look, and, behold, the p.
14. 37 he shall look on the plague: and, behold
14. 39 come again the seventh day, and shall look
14. 44 the priest shall come and look, and behold
14. 45 if the priest shall come in, and look, and
Num 15. 38 that ye may look upon it, and remember
17. 9 they looked, and took every man his rod
21. 8 everyone. when he looketh upon it, shall
24. 20 when he looked on Amalek, he took up
24. 21 he looked on the Kenites, and took up his
Deut. 9. 16 I looked, and, behold, ye had sinned ag.
26. 7 LORD heard our voice, and looked on our
28. 33 they said his eyes shall look, and fail. for them
Josh. 5. 13 that he lifted up his eyes and looked, and
Judg. 7. 17 Look on me, and do likewise: and, behold
9. 43 I laid wait in the field, and looked, and be.
13. 19, 20 and Manoah and his wife looked on
1. Sa. 1. 10 LORD of hosts, if thou wilt. look on the
6. 19 because they had looked into the ark of
9. 16 I have looked upon my people, because
14. 16 the watchmen of Saul in Gibeah. looked
16. 6 he looked on Eliab, and said, Surely the
16. 7 man looketh on the outward. LORD look.
2. Sa. 13. 34 looked, and, behold, there came much
16. 12 It may be that the LORD will look on m.
18. 24 looked, and, behold a man running alone
2. Ki. 6. 30 he passed by. and the people looked, and
6. 32 Look, when the messenger cometh, shut
9. 2 when thou comest thither, look out there
10. 3 Look even out the best and meekest of yo.
10. 23 look that there be here with you none of
11. 14 when she looked, behold, the king stood
1. Ch. 12. 17 the God of our fathers look. and rebuke
2. Ch. 23. 13 she looked, and, behold, the king stood
24. 22 The LORD look upon (it), and require (it)
Neh. 4. 14 I looked, and rose up, and said unto the
Esth. 1. 11 her beauty: for she (was) fair to look on
Job 40. 12 Look on every one. proud, (and) bring
Psa. 25. 18 Look upon mine affliction and my pain
109. 25 they looked upon me they shook their
Prov. 23. 31 Look not thou upon the wine when it is
24. 32 I looked upon (it, and) received instruct.
Eccl. 12. 3 those that look out of the windows be d.
Song 1. 6 Look not upon me, because I (am) black
Isa. 28. 4 which (when) he that looketh upon it
66. 24 and look upon the carcasses of the men
Eze. 1. 4 I looked, and, behold, a whirlwind came
2. 9 when I looked, behold, an hand. sent
7. 7 when I looked, behold, a hole in the wall
10. 1 I looked, and, behold, in the firmament
10. 9 when I looked, behold, the four wheels
16. 8 when I passed by thee, and looked upon
21. 21 the king of Babylon. looked in the liver
44. 4 I looked, and, behold, the glory of the L.
Dan. 10. 5 I lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and be.
12. 5 I Daniel looked, and, behold, there stood
Obad. 12, 13 thou shouldest not have looked on the
Nah. 3. 7 all they that look upon thee shall flee from
Zech. 2. 1 I lifted up mine eyes again, and looked
2. 2 I have looked, and, behold, a candlestick
5. 1 I turned. looked, and, behold, a flying roll
6. 9 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and looked
6. 1 I. looked, and, behold, there came four
10. To look, *נִצַּח* shagach, 5.
Psa. 33. 14 he looketh, upon all the inhabitants of the
Song 2. 9 he looketh forth at the windows, showing
11. To behold, look, *שָׁחַ* shur.
Job 33. 27 He looketh upon men; and (if any) say
Song 4. 8 look from the top of Amman, from the top
12. To look, glance, *נִצַּח* shaah.
2. Sa. 22. 42 They looked, but. none to save. unto the
Isa. 17. 7 At that day shall a man look to his Maker
17. 8 he shall not look to the altars, the work
31. 1 they look not unto the Holy One of Israel
13. To look, be seen, *נִצַּח* shagaph, 2.
Num 21. 20 Pisgah, which looketh toward Jeshimon
23. 28 top of Peor, that looketh toward Jeshimon
Judg. 5. 28 The mother of Sisera looked out at a win.
1. Sa. 13. 18 the way of the border that looketh to the
2. Sa. 6. 16 Saul's daughter, looked through a window
1. Ch. 15. 29 daughter of Saul looking out at a window
Prov. 7. 6 For at the window. I looked through my
14. To look, *נִצַּח* shagaph, 5.
Gen. 18. 16 the men rose up. and looked toward So.
19. 28 he looked toward Sodom and Gomorrah
Exod 14. 24 in the morning watch the LORD looked
2. Sa. 24. 20 Araunah looked, and saw the king and
15. To set the heart, *לֵב* shith leb.
Prov. 23. 23 Be thou diligent. look well to thy herds
16. To look up or again, *אַנְבִּלְעָא* anablep.
Mark 16. 4 when they looked, they saw that the stone
17. To be intent, *ἀνέριζω* ateniz.
Acts 10. 4 when he looked on him, he was afraid

18. To look away, *ἀφοράω* aphoraw.
Heb. 12. 2 Looking unto Jesus, the author and finish.
19. To look, *βλέπω* blep.
Luke 9. 62 No man. looking back, is fit for the kin.
John 13. 22 the disciples looked one on another, dou.
Acts 3. 4 And Peter. with John, said, Look on us
20. To see, perceive, *εἶδω* eido.
John 7. 52 Search, and look: for out of Galilee ariseth
Rev. 4. 1 After this I looked, and, behold, a door
6. 8; 14. 1; 14. 14; 15. 5.
21. See! *ἴδε* ide.
John 7. 32 Search and look; for out of Galilee
22. To see, behold, look after, *ὀφθαλμοὶ* optomai.
John 19. 37 They shall look on him whom they pierced
Acts 13. 15 look ye (to it); for I will be no judge of
23. To stoop alongside of, *παράκλινω* paraklypto.
Jas. 1. 25 whose looketh into the perfect law of li.
1. Pe. 1. 12 which things the angels desire to look into
24. To look or watch toward, *προσδοκάω* prosdoka.
Acts 28. 6 they looked when he should have swollen
28. 6 but after they had looked a great while, and
- LOOK round about (on), to —
To look around, *περιβλέπω* periblep.
Mark 3. 5 when he had looked round about on them
3. 34 he looked round about on them which sat
5. 32 he looked round about to see her that had
9. 8 when they had looked round about, they
10. 23 Jesus looked round about, and said unto
11. 11 when he had looked round about upon all
Luke 6. 10 looking round about upon them all, he said
- LOOK at or on, to —
To view, inspect, *σκοπέω* skopeo.
2. Co. 4. 18 While we look not at the things which
Phil. 2. 4 Look not every man on his own things
- LOOK away, to —
To look, *ἀφ' ὧν* shaah.
Isa. 22. 4 Look away from me; I will weep bitterly
- LOOK back, to —
To turn the face, *παῖ* panah, 5.
Jer. 46. 5 are fled apace, and look not back. fear
47. 3 fathers shall not look back to. children
Nah. 2. 8 Stand, stand. but none shall look back
- LOOK diligently —
To view, or inspect, *ἐπισκοπέω* episkopeo.
Heb. 12. 17 Looking diligently lest any man fail of
- LOOK down, to —
1. To look attentively, regard, *נִבַּח* nabat, 5.
Psa. 80. 14 look down from heaven, and behold, and
2. To look, *נִצַּח* shagaph, 2.
Psa. 85. 11 righteousness shall look down from hea.
3. To look, *נִצַּח* shagaph, 5.
Deut. 6. 15 Look down from thy holy habitation
Psa. 14. 2 LORD looked down from heaven upon the
53. 2 God looked down from heaven upon the
102. 19 he hath looked down from the height of
Lam. 3. 50 Till the LORD look down, and behold from
- LOOK earnestly on or upon, to —
To be intent, *ἀνέριζω* ateniz.
Luke 22. 56 earnestly looked upon him, and said, This
Acts. 3. 12 or why look ye so earnestly on us, as tho.
- LOOK for, to —
1. To receive out from, wait long for, *ἀπεκδέχομαι*.
Phil. 3. 20 from whence also we look for the Saviour
Heb. 9. 28 unto them that look for him shall he ap.
2. To receive out, wait for, *ἐκδέχομαι* ekdechomai.
1. Co. 16. 11 may come. for I look for him with the
Heb. 11. 10 he looked for a city which hath foundation
3. To receive toward, wait, *προσδέχομαι* prosdecho.
Luke 2. 38 to all them that looked for redemption
Acts 23. 21 are. ready, looking for a promise from
Titus 2. 13 Looking for that blessed hope, and the
Jude 21 looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus
4. To look or watch toward, *προσδοκάω* prosdoka.
Matt 11. 3 Art thou he. or do we look for another?
24. 50 come in a day when he looketh out for
Luke 7. 19 Art thou he. or look we for another?
12. 46 come in a day when he looketh not for (h.)
2. Pe. 3. 12 Looking for and hasting unto the coming
3. 13 look for new heavens and a new earth
3. 14 seeing that ye look for such things, be d.
- LOOK forth, to —
To look, look out, *נִצַּח* shagaph, 2.
Song 6. 10 Who (is) she (that) looketh forth as the
- LOOK, to narrowly —
To look, *נִצַּח* shagach, 5.
Isa. 14. 16 They that see thee shall narrowly look
- LOOK on or upon, to —
1. Appearance, sight, *נִצַּח* march.
Gen. 12. 11 that thou (art) a fair woman to look upon
26. 16 damsel. very fair to look upon, a virgin
26. 7 kill me. because she (was) fair to look u.
2. Sa. 11. 2 woman (was) very beautiful to look upon
Esth. 1. 11 Vashti the queen. (was) fair to look on
2. To see, *נִצַּח* raah.
Gen. 9. 16 I will look upon it, that I may remember
Lev. 13. 3, 5, 6, 27 And the priest shall look on him

- Lev. 13. 21, 26 if the priest look on it, and, behold
13. 36 Then the priest shall look on him: and
2. Ki. 2. 24 he turned back, and looked on them, and
Psa. 35. 17 LORD, how long wilt thou look on? rescue
Esth. 2. 15 in the sight of all them that looked upon
3. To be seen, *נִצַּח* raah, 2.
Dan. 1. 13 Then let our countenances be looked upon
4. To see, behold, scorch, *נִצַּח* shazaph.
Song 1. 6 because the sun hath looked upon me
5. To look, *βλέπω* blep.
Matt. 5. 28 whosoever looketh on a woman to lust
2. Co. 10. 7 Do ye look on things after the outward
Rev. 5. 3, 4 open the book, neither to look thereon
6. To see, perceive, *εἶδω* eido.
Mark 8. 33 when he had turned about, and looked on
Luke 10. 32 and looked. and passed by on the other s.
7. To look in, *ἐμβλέπω* emblep.
Mark 10. 27 Jesus, looking upon them, said, With men
14. 67 she looked upon him, and said, And thou
Luke 22. 61 And the Lord turned, and looked upon P.
John 1. 36 looking upon Jesus as he walked, he said
8. To look upon, *ἐπιβλέπω* epiblep.
Luke 9. 38 Master, I beseech thee, look upon my son
9. To look upon, *ἐφοράω* ephoraw, *ἐπεῖδον* epeidon.
Luke 1. 25 in the days wherein he looked on (me)
10. To view, *θεωρεῖω* theoreo.
Mark 13. 40 There were also women looking on afar off
11. To view, contemplate, *θεωδομαί* theodamai.
John 4. 35 Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields
1. Jo. 1. 1 which we have looked upon, and our hands
12. The sight, aspect, *ὄρασις* horasis.
Rev. 4. 3 he that sat was to look upon like a jasper
- LOOK one (upon) another, to —
To see or look on one another, *נִצַּח* raah, 7.
Gen. 42. 1 said. Why do ye look one upon another?
2. Ki. 14. 8 Come, let us look one another in the face
14. 11 he and Amaziah. looked one another in
- LOOK out —
1. To see, provide, *נִצַּח* raah.
Gen. 41. 33 let Pharaoh look out a man discreet and
2. To look, *נִצַּח* shagaph, 5.
2. Ki. 26. 8 Abimelech. looked out at a window, and
2. Ki. 9. 30 tired her head, and looked out at a window
9. 32 there looked out to him two. three eun.
3. To look out for, *ἐπισκοπέω* episkopeo.
Acts 6. 3 look ye out among you seven men of honest
- LOOK steadfastly, to —
To be intent, *ἀνέριζω* ateniz.
Acts 1. 10 while they looked steadfastly toward he.
6. 15 looking steadfastly on him, saw his face
7. 53 looked up steadfastly into heaven, and s.
2. Ch. 3. 13 could not steadfastly look to the end of
- LOOK to or toward, to —
1. Appearance, sight, *נִצַּח* march.
Lev. 13. 12 cover all. whosoever the priest looketh
Eze. 23. 15 all of them princes to look to, after the
2. To look out, watch, *נִצַּח* tsaphah, 3.
Song 7. 4 tower. which looketh toward Damascus
Mic. 7. 7 I will look unto the LORD; I will wait for
3. A spectator, sight, appearance, *נִצַּח* roi.
1. Sa. 16. 12 beautiful countenance. goodly to look to
4. To look, *βλέπω* blep.
2. John 8 Look to yourselves, that we lose not those
- LOOK up, to —
1. To look out, watch, *נִצַּח* tsaphah, 3.
Psa. 5. 3 will I direct. unto thee, and will look up
2. To see, *נִצַּח* raah.
Psa. 40. 12 so that I am not able to look up: they
3. To look up, *ἀναβλέπω* anablep.
Matt 14. 19 looking up to heaven, he blessed, and br.
Mark 6. 41 he looked up to heaven, and blessed, and
7. 34 looking up to heaven, he sighed, and said
8. 24 he looked up, and said, I see men as trees
8. 25 [made him look up]: and he was restored
Luke 9. 16 looking up to heaven, he blessed them
19. 5 he looked up, and saw him, and said unto
21. 1 he looked up, and saw the rich men cast.
Acts 22. 13 And the same hour I looked up upon him
4. To bend up or back again, *ἀνυκλύπτω* anuklypto.
Luke 22. 28 look up, and lift up your heads; for your
- LOOK well, to —
1. To understand, consider, discover, attend, *נִצַּח* bin.
Prov. 14. 15 the prudent. looketh well to his going
2. To look out, watch, *נִצַּח* tsaphah.
Prov. 31. 27 She looketh well to the ways of her househ.
3. To set the eye, *נִצַּח* sum ayin.
Jer. 39. 12 look well to him, and do him no harm; but
40. 4 come, and I will look well unto thee; but
- LOOKETH, looked —
Face, *נִצַּח* panim.
Eze. 40. 6, 23 gate which looketh toward the east
40. 20 the gate. that looked toward the north
- LOOK after or for —
1. To look or watch toward, *προσδοκάω* prosdoka.
Luke 22. 16 for looking after those things which are

2. *A reception, waiting for, ἐκδοχή ekdoche.*

Heb. 10. 27 a certain fearful looking for of judgment

LOOKING GLASS —

1. *Appearance, מראה marah.*

Exod. 38. 8 of the looking glasses of (the women) asse.

2. *Looking glass, ראי ראי.*

Job 37. 18 Hast thou... spread out... as a looking glass

LOOKS, to look —

Face, פנים panim.

Gen. 40. 7 saying, Wherefore look ye (so) sadly to d.?

Eze. 2. 6 nor be dismayed at their looks, though

3. 9 neither be dismayed at their looks, tho.

LOOPS —

Loops, לולאות lulaoth.

Exod. 26. 4 thou shalt make loops of blue upon the

26. 5 Fifty loops shalt thou make in the

26. 6 that the loops may take hold one of ano.

26. 10, 10 fifty loops on the edge of the... curtain

26. 11 put the taches into the loops, and couple

26. 12 he made loops of blue on the edge of one

26. 12 Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and

26. 12 fifty loops made he in the edge of the cn.

26. 12 the loops held one (certain) to another

26. 17 he made fifty loops upon the uttermost

26. 17 fifty loops made he upon the edge of the

LOOSE, to —

1. *To draw off, חלש chalah.*

Deut. 25. 9 loose his shoe from off his foot, and spit

25. 10 The house of him that hath his shoe loo.

2. *To cast off, נשאל nashal.*

Josh. 5. 15 Loose thy shoe from off thy foot; for

3. *To loose, shake off, נתר nathar, 5.*

Psa. 105. 20 The king sent and loosed him... the ruler

146. 7 hungry. The LORD looseth the prisoners

4. *To open, פתח pathach, 3.*

Job 12. 18 He looseth the bond of kings, and girdeth

30. 11 Because he hath loosed my cord, and affl.

38. 1 Canst thou... loose the bands of Orion?

39. 5 who hath loosed the bands of the wild ass?

Psa. 102. 20 to loose those that are appointed to death

116. 16 O LORD, truly... then hast loosed my bonds

Isa. 20. 2 Go and loose the sackcloth from off thy l.

45. 1 I will loose the loins of kings, to open

58. 6 to loose the bands of wickedness, to undo

Jer. 40. 4 I loose thee this day from the chains wh.

5. *To loose off or away, ἀπολύω apoluō.*

Matt. 18. 27 and loosed him, and forgave him the debt

Luke. 13. 12 Woman, thou art loosed from thine infir.

6. *To make inactive, καταργέω katargeō.*

Rom. 7. 2 she is loosed from the law of (her) husb.

7. *To loose, λύω lyō.*

Matt. 16. 19 whatsoever thou shalt loose... shall be lo.

18. 18 whatsoever ye shall loose... shall be loosed

21. 2 and a colt... loose... and bring... unto me

Mark 7. 35 the string of his tongue was loosed, and

11. 2 ye shall find a colt... loose him, and bring

11. 4 found the colt tied... and they loose him

11. 5 certain... said... What do ye, loosing the c.?

Luke. 13. 15 on the sabbath loose his ox or... ass from

13. 16 be loosed from this bond on the sabbath

30. 3 ye shall find a colt... loose him, and bring

19. 31 And if any man ask you, Why do ye loose

19. 33 And as they were loosing the colt, the

19. 33 owners... said unto them, Why loose ye the

John. 17. 44 Jesus saith unto them, Loose him, and let

Acts 2. 24 having loosed the pains of death: because

13. 25 one... whose shoes... I am not worthy to l.

22. 30 loosed him from... bands, and commanded

24. 26 [that he might loose him: wherefore he]

1 Co. 7. 27 Art thou loosed from a wife? seek not a

Rev. 5. 2 is worthy to open the book, and to loose

5. 5 and [to loose] the seven seals thereof

9. 14 Loose the four angels which are bound in

9. 15 the four angels were loosed, which were

20. 3 after that he must be loosed a little sea.

20. 7 And... Satan shall be loosed out of his pr.

8. *To send again or up, let go, ἀντίμι ἀντίμι.*

Acts 16. 26 opened, and every one's hands were loosed

27. 40 loosed the rudder bands, and hoisted up

9. *To lift up, αἶρω airō.*

Acts 27. 13 loosing (thence), they sailed close by Cre.

10. *To lead forth, ἀνάγω anagō.*

Acts 13. 13 when Paul and his company loosed from

16. 11 loosing from Troas, we came with a stra.

27. 21 not have loosed from Crete, and to have

LOOSE, to let —

1. *To loose, shake off, נתר nathar, 5.*

Job 6. 9 that he would let loose his hand, and cut

2. *To send forth or away, שילח shalach.*

Gen. 49. 21 Naphtali (is) a hind let loose: he giveth

3. *To send forth or away, שילח shalach, 3.*

Lev. 14. 7 shall let the living bird loose into the open

Job 30. 11 they have also let loose the bridle before

LOOSE self, to —

To open for one's self, פתח pathach, 7.

Isa. 52. 2 loose thyself from the bands of thy neck

LOOSED, to be —

1. *To be loosed, זכח zachach, 2.*

Exod. 28. 28 that the breast plate be not loosed from the

39. 21 that the breast plate might not be loosed

2. *To be melted, מָסַס masas, 2.*

Judg. 15. 14 and his hands loosed from off his hands

3. *To be spread out, נָתַח natash, 2.*

Isa. 33. 23 Thy tacklings are loosed; they could not

4. *To be opened, פָּתַח pathach, 2.*

Isa. 5. 27 neither shall the girdle of their loins be l.

57. 14 exile hasteneth that he may be loosed, and

5. *To be unbound, removed, רָחַץ rathach or rachag.*

Ecc. 12. 6 Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the

6. *To loose, שָׁרַ שְׁרֵה.*

Dan. 3. 25 Lo, I see four men loose, walking in the

7. *To be loosed, שָׁרַ שְׁרֵה, 4.*

Dan. 5. 6 so that the joints of his loins were loosed

8. *A loosening, λύσις lysis.*

1 Co. 7. 27 Art thou bound unto... seek not to be lo.

LOP, to —

To lop, cast off, נָקַץ saaph, 3.

Isa. 10. 33 LORD of hosts shall lop the bough with

LORD —

1. *Lord, sir, master, אֲדֹנָי adon.*

Gen. 18. 12 shall I have pleasure, my lord being old

20. 12 now, my lords, turn in, I pray you, into

19. 18 Lot said unto them, Oh! not so, my lord

23. 6 Hear us, my lord: Thou art a mighty p.

23. 11 Nay, my lord, hear me: the field give I

23. 15 My lord, hearken unto me: the land (is w.)

24. 18 she said, Drink, my lord: and she hastened

31. 35 Let it not displease my lord that I cannot

32. 4 Thus shall ye speak unto my lord Esau

32. 5 I have sent to tell my lord, that I may find

32. 18 it (is) a present sent unto my lord Esau

33. 8 (are) to find grace in the sight of my lord

33. 13 My lord knoweth that the children (are)

33. 14 Let my lord, I pray thee, pass over before

33. 14 lead on... until I come unto my lord unto

33. 15 let me find grace in the sight of my lord

39. 16 she laid up his garment... until his lord

40. 1 had offended thy lord the king of Egypt

40. 7 with him in the ward of his lord's house

42. 10 Nay, my lord, but to buy food are they se.

42. 30 The man, (who is) the lord of the land, s.

42. 33 the lord of the country, said unto us, He.

44. 5 (is) not this (it) in which my lord drink.

44. 5 Wherefore saith my lord these words? G.

44. 8 how then should we steal out of thy lord's

44. 9 and we also will be my lord's bond men

44. 16 say unto my lord? we (are) my lord's se.

44. 18 Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee

44. 18 speak a word in my lord's ears, and let not

44. 19 My lord asked his servants, saying, Have

44. 20 we said unto my lord, We have a father

44. 22 we said unto my lord, The lad cannot le.

44. 24 came... we told him the words of my lord

44. 33 abide instead... a bond man to my lord

45. 8 lord of all his house, and a ruler through

45. 9 God hath made me lord of all Egypt: come

47. 18 We will not hide (it) from my lord, how

47. 18 my lord also hath our herds of cattle: th.

47. 18 is not ought left in the sight of my lord

47. 25 let us find grace in the sight of my lord

Exod. 23. 17 thy males shall appear before the Lord GOD

32. 22 Let not the anger of my lord wax hot

34. 23 men children appear before the Lord GOD

Num. 11. 28 answered and said, My lord Moses, forbid

12. 11 Aaron said unto Moses, Alas! my lord, I

32. 25 servants will do as my lord commandeth

32. 27 every man armed for war... as my lord sa.

36. 2 commanded my lord to give the land for

36. 2 my lord was commanded... to give the in.

Deut. 10. 17 Lord of lords, a great God, a mighty, and

Josh. 3. 11 ark of the covenant of the Lord of all the

3. 13 ark of... the Lord of all the earth, shall

5. 14 What saith my Lord unto his servant?

Judg. 3. 25 their lord (was) fallen down dead on the

48. 18 Turn in, my lord, turn in to me; fear not

6. 13 Gideon said unto him, Oh my lord, if the

19. 26 of the man's house where her lord (was)

19. 27 her lord rose up in the morning, and ope.

Ruth 2. 13 Let me find favour in thy sight, my lord

1 Sa. 1. 15 No, my lord, (I am) a woman of a sorrow.

1. 26 Oh my lord, (as) thy soul liveth, my lord, I

16. 16 Let our lord now command thy servants

22. 12 And he answered, Here I (am), my lord

8. 1 cried after Saul, saying, My lord the king

24. 10 not put forth mine hand against my lord

25. 24 Upon me, my lord, (upon) me (let this)

25. 25 Let not my lord, I pray thee, regard this

25. 25 saw not the young men of my lord, whom

25. 26 Now therefore, my lord... (as) thy soul li.

25. 26 they that seek evil to my lord, be as Na.

25. 27 thine handmaid hath brought unto my l.

25. 27 unto the young men that follow my lord

25. 28 will certainly make my lord a sure house

25. 28 because my lord fighteth the battles of the

25. 29 but the soul of my lord shall be bound in

25. 30 shall have done to my lord according to

25. 31 no grief... nor offence of heart unto my l.

25. 31 or that my lord hath avenged himself

25. 31 shall have dealt well with my lord, then

25. 41 to wash the feet of the servants of my lord

25. 41 hast thou not kept thy lord the king?

26. 15 came one... to destroy the king thy lord

1 Sa. 26. 17 David said, (It is) my voice, my lord, O king

26. 18 Wherefore doth my lord thus pursue after

26. 19 let my lord the king hear the words of his

29. 8 go fight against the enemies of my lord the

2 Sa. 1. 10 have brought them hither unto my lord

5. showed this kindness unto your lord, (ev.

3. 21 gather all Israel unto my lord the king

4. 8 hath avenged my lord the king this day of

9. 11 According to all that my lord the king hath

10. 3 said unto Hanun their lord, Thinkest thou

11. 9 slept... with all the servants of his lord, and

11. 11 my lord Joab, and the servants of my l.

11. 13 lie... with the servants of his lord, but went

13. 32 Let not my lord suppose (that) they have

13. 33 Now therefore let not my lord the king

14. 9 My lord, O king, the iniquity (be) on me

14. 12 speak (one) word unto my lord the king

14. 15 to speak of this thing unto my lord the k.

14. 17 The word of my lord the king shall now be

14. 17 as an angel of God, so (is) my lord the k.

14. 18 woman said, Let my lord the king now sp.

14. 19 my lord the king, none can turn to the ri

14. 19 ought that my lord the king hath spoken

14. 20 my lord (is) wise, according to the wisdom

14. 22 I have found grace in thy sight, my lord

14. 25 whatsoever my lord the king shall appoi.

15. 21 (As) the LORD liveth, and (as) my lord the

15. 21 in what place my lord the king shall be

16. 4 I may find grace in thy sight, my lord, O

16. 9 Why should this dead dog curse my lord

18. 28 lifted up their hand against my lord the

18. 31 Cushai said, Tidings, my lord the king: for

18. 32 The enemies of my lord the king, and all

19. 19 Let not my lord impute iniquity unto me

Isa. 22. 18 (shall be) the shame of thy lord's house
26. 13 lords besides thee have had dominion over
26. 12 Thus saith thy Lord, . . . and thy God (that)
Jer. 22. 18 for him, (saying), Ah lord! or, Ah his glory
34. 5 they will lament thee, (saying), Ah lord!
37. 20 hear now, I pray thee, O my lord the king
38. 9 My lord the king, these men have done
Dan. 1. 10 fear my lord the king, who hath appointed
10. 16 O my lord, by the vision my sorrows are
10. 17 of this my lord talk with this my lord; for
10. 19 my lord speak; for thou hast strengthened
12. 8 O my lord, what (shall be) the end of these
Hos. 12. 14 reproach shall his Lord return unto him
Mic. 4. 13 substance unto the Lord of the whole ea.
Zech. 1. 9 Then said I, O my lord, what (are) these?
4. 4 with me, saying, What (are) these, my lo?
4. 5, 13 knowest thou not. And I said, No, my l.
4. 14 that stand by the Lord of the whole earth
6. 4 I answered, . . . What (are) these, my lord?
6. 5 standing before the Lord of all the earth
Mal. 3. 1 the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly

2. My lords, אֲדֹנָי adonai.

Gen. 15. 2 Lord God, what wilt thou give me, seeing
15. 8 Lord God, whereby shall I know that I sh.
18. 3 My Lord, if now I have found favour in
18. 27, 31 taken upon me to speak unto the Lord
18. 30, 32 let not the Lord be angry, and I will
20. 4 Lord, wilt thou slay also a righteous nat.
Exod. 4. 10 my Lord, I (am) not eloquent, neither h.
4. 13 O my Lord, send, I pray thee, by the hand
5. 22 Lord, wherefore hast thou (so) evil 15. 17.
34. 9 O Lord, let my Lord, I pray thee, go am.
Num. 17. 17 let the power of my Lord be great, accord
Dent. 3. 24 O Lord God, thou hast begun to show thy
9. 26 O Lord God, destroy not thy people and
Josh. 7. 7 O Lord God, wherefore hast thou at all b.
7. 8 Lord, what shall I say, when Israel turn
Judg. 6. 15 Oh my Lord, wherewith shall I save Isr.
6. 22 O Lord God! for because I have seen an
13. 8 O my Lord, let the man of God which
16. 28 O Lord God, remember me, I pray thee
2 Sa. 7. 18 Who (am) I, O Lord God? and what (is)
7. 19 yet a small thing in thy sight, O Lord God
7. 19 And (is) this the manner of man, O Lord
7. 20 for thou, Lord God, knowest thy servant
7. 28 O Lord God, thou (art) that God, and thy
7. 29 for thou, O Lord God, hast spoken (it)
1 Ki. 2. 26 thou barest the ark of the Lord God be.
3. 10; 8. 53; 22. 6; 2 Ki. 7. 6; 19. 23; Ezra
10. 3; Neh. 1. 11; 4. 14; Job 28. 28; Psa. 2. 4; 16. 2;
22. 30; 35. 17; 22. 44; 23. 57; 9. 66; 18. 68; 11. 26;
77. 2; 89. 9; 90. 1; 130. 6.
35. 23 (eved) unto my cause, my God and my L.
37. 13 The Lord shall laugh at him; for he se.
38. 9 Lord, all my desire (is) before thee; and
38. 15 do I hope: thou wilt hear, O Lord my G.
38. 22 Make haste to help me, O Lord my salva.
7. 10 Lord, what wait I for? my hope (is) in
40. 17 the Lord thickest upon me: thou (art)
51. 15 O Lord, open thou my lips; and my mo.
54. 4 the Lord (is) with them that uphold my
59. 9 Destroy, O Lord, (and) divide their tong.
59. 11 and bring them down, O Lord our shield
62. 12 Also unto thee, O Lord, (belongeth) me.
68. 17 the Lord (is) among them, (as) in Sinai
69. 1 Blessed (be) the Lord, (who) daily load.
68. 20 unto God the Lord (belong) the issues
68. 22 The Lord said, I will bring again from B.
68. 32 Sing unto God. . . O sing praises unto the L.
69. 6 Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord God
71. 5 For thou (art) my hope, O Lord God, . . . my
71. 16 I will go in the strength of the Lord God
73. 20 O Lord, when thou awakest, thou shalt
73. 28 I have put my trust in the Lord God, that
77. 7 Will the Lord cast off for ever? and will
78. 65 Then the Lord awaked as one out of sleep
78. 12 wherewith they have reproached, O Lord
86. 3 Be merciful unto me, O Lord: for I cry
86. 4 for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul
86. 5 thou, Lord, (art) good, and ready to forg.
86. 8 none like unto thee, O Lord; neither (are)
86. 12 I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with
86. 15 But thou, O Lord, (art) a God full of com.
89. 49 Lord, where (are) thy former loving kin.
89. 50 Remember, Lord, the reproach of thy se.
103. 21 do thou for me, O God the Lord, for thy
110. 5 The Lord at thy right hand shall strike
130. 2 Lord, hear my voice: let thine ears be
130. 3 If thou, . . . shouldest mark, . . . O Lord, who
140. 7 O God the Lord, the strength of my sal.
141. 8 mine eyes (are) unto thee, O God the Lord
Isa. 5. 13 What mean ye, . . . saith the Lord God of h.
5. 17 the Lord will smite with a scab the crown
5. 18 In that day the Lord will take away the
4. 4 When the Lord shall have washed away
6. 11 Then said I, Lord, how long? And 6. 1, 8.
7. 7 the Lord bringeth up upon them the wa.
8. 7 the Lord sent a word into Jacob, and it
9. 7 the Lord shall have no joy in their young
10. 12 shall, . . . the Lord of hosts, send among his
10. 23 For the Lord God of hosts, shall make a
10. 24 saith the Lord God of hosts, O my people
11. 11 The Lord shall set his hand against the second
21. 6 thus hath the Lord said unto me, Go, set
21. 8 he cried, A lie, . . . My lord, I stand conti.
21. 16 thus hath the Lord said unto me, Within
22. 5 by the Lord God of hosts in the valley of
22. 12 in that day did the Lord God of hosts call
22. 14 till ye die, saith the Lord God of hosts

Isa. 22. 15 Thus saith the Lord God of hosts, Go, get
25. 8 Lord God will wipe away tears from off all
28. 2 the Lord hath a mighty and a strong one
28. 16 saith the Lord God, Behold, I lay in Zion
28. 22 I have heard from the Lord God of hosts
29. 13 the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people
30. 15 saith the Lord God, the Holy One of Israel
30. 20 the Lord give you the bread of adversity
37. 24 reproached the Lord, and hast said, By the
38. 16 O Lord, by these (things men) live, and in
40. 10 the Lord God will come with strong (hand)
48. 16 the Lord God, and his spirit, hath sent me
49. 14 But Zion said, . . . my Lord hath forgotten me
49. 22 Thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I will
50. 4 Lord God hath given me the tongue of the
50. 5 Lord God hath opened mine ear, and I
50. 7 For the Lord God will help me; therefore
50. 9 Behold, the Lord God will help me; who
52. 4 saith the Lord God, My people went down
56. 8 The Lord God which gathereth the out c.
61. 1 spirit of the Lord God (is) upon me; bec.
61. 11 the Lord God will cause righteousness and
65. 13 saith the Lord God, Behold, my servants
65. 15 for the Lord God shall slay thee, and call
Jer. 1. 6 Then said I, Ah, Lord God! behold, I can.
2. 19 my fear (is) not in thee, saith the Lord G.
2. 22 thine iniquity is marked, . . . saith the Lord
4. 10 Then said I, Ah, Lord God! surely thou
7. 20 saith the Lord God; Behold, mine anger
14. 13 Then said I, Ah, Lord God! behold, the
32. 17 Ah Lord God! behold, thou hast made
32. 25 thou hast said unto me, O Lord God, Buy
46. 26 in all the land of Egypt, saying, The Lord
46. 10 day of the Lord, . . . for the Lord God of h.
5. 3 bring a fear upon thee, saith the Lord G.
50. 25 this (is) the work of the Lord God of hosts
50. 31 I (am) against thee, . . . saith the Lord God of
Lam. 2. 1 How hath the Lord covered, 1. 14, 15, 15.
2. 1 Lord hath swallowed up all the habitations
2. 5 Lord was as an enemy: he hath swallowed
2. 7 The Lord hath cast off his altar, he hath
2. 18 Their heart cried unto the Lord, O wall of
2. 19 like water before the face of the Lord, 20
3. 31 For the Lord will not cast off for ever
3. 36 To subvert a man, . . . the Lord approveth
3. 37 commandeth to pass, (when) the Lord c.
3. 58 O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of
Eze. 2. 4 Thus saith the Lord God
(So in 3. 11, 27; 5. 7, 8; 6. 3, 11; 7. 2, 5; 11. 7, 16, 17;
12. 10, 19, 23, 28; 13. 3, 8, 13, 18, 20; 14. 4, 6, 21; 15. 6;
16. 3, 36, 59; 17. 3, 9, 19, 22, 18. 3, 9, 23, 30, 32; 20. 3, 5;
27, 30, 39, 47; 21. 24, 26, 28; 22. 3, 19, 23; 23. 2, 28, 32;
25. 36, 47; 26. 3, 6, 9, 21; 25. 3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16; 26. 3, 7;
15, 19, 27; 27. 3, 28. 2, 6, 12, 23, 25; 29. 3, 8, 13, 19; 30. 2;
10, 13, 22; 31. 10, 15; 32. 3, 11; 33. 25, 27; 34. 2, 10, 11,
17, 20; 35. 3, 14; 36. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 22, 33, 37; 37. 5;
9, 12, 19, 21; 38. 10, 14, 17; 39. 1, 17, 25; 43. 18; 44.
6, 9; 45. 9, 18; 46. 1, 16; 47. 13.)
Eze. 4. 14 Then said I, Ah Lord God! behold, my
5. 11 saith the Lord God
(So in 11. 8, 21; 12. 25, 28; 13. 8, 16; 14. 11, 14, 16, 18,
20, 23; 15. 8; 16. 8, 14, 19, 23, 30, 43; 48. 63; 17. 12; 18.
3, 9, 23, 30, 32; 20. 3, 9, 31, 33, 36, 40, 44; 21. 7, 13; 22. 12;
31. 23, 34; 24. 14, 25. 14; 26. 5, 14, 21; 28. 10; 30. 6;
31. 18; 32. 8, 14, 16, 31, 32; 33. 11; 34. 8, 15, 30, 31;
35. 6; 36. 14, 15, 23, 32; 38. 18, 21; 39. 5, 8, 10, 20, 29;
43. 19, 27; 44. 12, 15, 17; 45. 9, 15; 47. 23; 48. 29.)
Eze. 6. 3 hear the word of the Lord God; Thus saith
8. 1 hand of the Lord God fell there upon me
8. 8 Ah Lord God! wilt thou destroy all the
11. 13 Ah Lord God! wilt thou make a full end
13. 9 ye shall know that I (am) the Lord God
18. 25, 26 The way of the Lord is not equal
20. 49 Ah Lord God! they say of me, Both he
23. 49 ye shall know that I (am) the Lord God
24. 24 ye shall know that I (am) the Lord God
25. 3 Hear the word of the Lord God; Thus
28. 24 they shall know that I (am) the Lord God
29. 16 they shall know that I (am) the Lord God
29. 20 they wrought for me, saith the Lord God
33. 17, 20 The way of the Lord is not equal
36. 4 hear the word of the Lord God; Thus saith
37. 1 I answered, O Lord God, thou knowest
Dan. 1. 2 Lord gave Jehoiakim king of Judah into
3. 1 I set my face unto the Lord God, to seek
9. 1 I prayed, . . . and said, O Lord, the great and
7. 0 Lord, righteousness (belongeth) unto
8. 0 Lord, to us (belongeth) confusion of face
2. To the Lord our God (belong) mercies and
9. 0 Lord our God, that hast brought thy p.
15. 0 Lord, according to all thy righteousness
9. 0 our God, hear the prayer, . . . for the Lo.
9. 0 Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive; O Lord
Amos 1. 8 the remnant, . . . shall perish, saith the Lord
7. 1 Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but
8. 0 the Lord God hath spoken, who can but
3. 11 thus saith the Lord God; An adversary
13. 13 Hear ye, and testify, . . . saith the Lord God
2. The Lord God hath sworn by his holiness
4. 5 ye children of Israel, saith the Lord God
5. 3 For thus saith the Lord God; The city that
5. 16 the Lord, saith thus; Wailing (shall be) in
6. 8 The Lord God hath sworn by himself, saith
7. 1, 4 Thus hath the Lord God showed unto me
2. said O Lord God, forgive, I beseech thee
4. the Lord God called to contend by fire
5. said I, O Lord God, cease, I beseech thee
6. This also shall not be, saith the Lord God
7. the Lord stood upon a wall (made) by a
8. said the Lord, Behold, I will set a plumb.
8. 1 Thus hath the Lord God showed unto me
8. 3 howlings in that day, saith the Lord God

Amos 8. 9 it shall come to pass, . . . saith the Lord God
8. 11 days come, saith the Lord God, that I will
9. 1 I saw the Lord standing upon the altar
9. 5 Lord God of hosts (is) he that toucheth the
9. 8 eyes of the Lord God (are) upon the sinful
Obad. 1. 1 saith the Lord God concerning Edom; We
Mic. 1. 2 let the Lord God, . . . the Lord from his holy
Zeph. 1. 7 Hold thy peace at the presence of the L.
Zech. 9. 4 Behold, the Lord will cast her out, and he
9. 14 the Lord God shall blow the trumpet, and
Mal. 1. 14 sacrificeth unto the Lord a corrupt thing
3. Lord, master, owner, אֲדֹנָי baal.
Num. 21. 28 the lords of the high places of Arnon
Isa. 16. 8 lords of the heathen have broken down
4. A mighty or strong one, גִּבּוֹר gibor.
Gen. 27. 29 be lord over thy brethren, and let thy
27. 37 I have made him thy lord, and all his br.
5. He (who) is, הוּא yehovah.
Gen. 2. 4 LORD God made the earth and the heavens
2. 5 the LORD God had not caused it to rain
2. 7 the LORD God formed man (of) the dust of
2. 8 the LORD God planted a garden eastward
2. 9 out of the ground made the LORD God
2. 15 the LORD God took the man, and put him
2. 16 the LORD God commanded the man, saying
2. 18 the LORD God said, (It is) not good that
2. 21 the LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall
2. 22 which the LORD God had taken from man
3. 1 any beast, . . . which the LORD God had made
3. 8 And they heard the voice of the LORD God
3. 8 from the presence of the LORD God amon.
3. 9 the LORD God called unto Adam, and said
3. 13, 14, 21, 22, 23; 4. 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 13, 15, 15;
16, 26; 5. 29; 6. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8; 7. 1, 5, 16; 8. 20, 21, 21;
9. 26; 10. 9, 9; 11. 5, 6, 8, 9; 12. 1, 4, 7, 8, 17;
13. 4, 10, 10, 13, 14, 18; 14. 22; 15. 1, 4, 6, 7, 18; 16. 2;
5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 11, 13; 17. 1; 18. 1, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20,
22, 26, 33; 19. 13, 13, 14, 16, 24, 27; 20. 18; 21. 1, 1,
33; 22. 11, 14, 15, 16; 24. 1, 3, 7, 12, 21, 26, 27, 31, 35;
40, 42, 44, 48, 48, 50, 51, 52, 56; 25. 21, 21, 23, 26, 2;
2, 12, 24, 25, 28, 29; 27. 7, 20, 27; 28. 13, 16, 21; 29;
31, 32, 33, 35; 30. 24, 27, 30, 31; 31. 3, 49; 32. 9; 38. 7, 7,
10; 39. 2, 3, 3, 5, 5, 21, 23; 49. 18.
Exod. 3. 2, 4, 7, 15, 16, 18, 18; 4. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11,
11, 14, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31; 5. 1, 2, 2, 3, 17, 21,
22; 6. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 26, 28, 29, 29, 30; 7. 1,
5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 17, 19, 20, 22, 25; 8. 1, 1, 5, 8,
8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 29,
30, 31; 9. 1, 1, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 8, 12, 12, 13, 13, 20, 21, 22,
23, 23, 27, 28, 29, 29, 30, 33, 35; 10. 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9,
10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27; 11.
1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10; 12. 1, 11, 12, 14, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31,
36, 41, 42, 42, 43, 48, 50, 51; 13. 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12,
12, 14, 15, 16, 21; 14. 1, 4, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 21, 24,
25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 31, 31; 15. 1, 1, 3, 3, 6, 6, 11, 16, 17,
18, 19, 21, 25, 25, 26, 26; 16. 3, 4, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10,
11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 23, 25, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34; 17. 1, 2, 4, 5,
7, 7, 14, 16; 18. 1, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11; 19. 3, 8, 8, 9, 9,
10, 11, 18, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 23, 24, 24; 20. 2, 5, 7, 7,
10, 11, 12, 22; 22. 1, 20; 23. 17, 19, 25; 24. 1, 2, 3, 3,
4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 16, 17; 25. 1; 27. 21, 18, 19, 29, 30, 30, 35;
36, 38; 29. 11, 18, 18, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 28, 41, 42, 46, 46;
30. 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 34, 37, 31; 1, 12,
13, 15, 17; 32. 5, 7, 9, 11, 11, 14, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35;
33. 1, 5, 7, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21; 34. 1, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 10, 14,
23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 34; 35. 1, 2, 4, 5, 5, 10, 21, 22, 24,
29, 29, 30; 36. 1, 1, 2, 5, 38, 22; 39. 1, 5, 7, 21, 26, 29,
30, 31, 32, 42, 43; 40. 1, 16, 19, 21, 23, 23, 25, 25, 27, 29,
32, 34, 35, 38.
Lev. 1. 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17; 2. 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10,
11, 12, 14, 16; 3. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16; 4. 1,
2, 3, 4, 4, 6, 7, 13, 15, 15, 17, 18, 22, 24, 27, 31, 35; 5. 6,
7, 12, 14, 15, 15, 17, 19; 6. 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 18, 19;
20, 22, 24, 25; 7. 5, 11, 14, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 29, 30,
30, 35, 35, 36, 38, 38; 8. 1, 4, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 21, 26,
27, 28, 29, 29, 34, 35, 36; 9. 2, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 21, 23,
24; 10. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 15, 17, 19; 11.
1, 44, 45; 12. 1, 7; 13. 1; 14. 1, 1, 12, 16, 18, 23, 24, 27,
29, 31, 33; 15. 1, 14, 15, 30; 16. 1, 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13,
18, 30, 34; 17. 1, 2, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 9, 18, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 21,
30; 19. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25,
28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37; 20. 1, 7, 8, 24, 26; 21. 1, 6, 8,
12, 15, 16, 21, 23; 22. 1, 2, 3, 3, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22,
22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33; 23. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,
11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 18, 20, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 33;
34. 36, 36, 37, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44; 24. 1, 3, 4, 6,
7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 22, 23; 25. 1, 2, 4, 17, 38, 55; 26.
1, 2, 13, 44, 45, 46; 27. 1, 2, 9, 9, 11, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23,
26, 26, 28, 28, 30, 30, 32, 34.
Num. 1. 1, 19, 48, 54; 2. 1, 33, 34; 3. 1, 4, 4, 5, 11, 13,
14, 16, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 54; 4. 1, 17, 21, 37, 41,
45, 49, 49; 5. 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 16, 18, 21, 25, 30, 30, 6, 1, 2,
5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; 7. 1, 3, 11, 8,
1, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 20, 22, 23; 8. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9,
10, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 20, 23, 23, 23; 9. 1, 9, 10, 13,
29, 29, 32, 33, 33, 34, 35, 36; 10. 1, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8,
18, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 29, 29, 31, 33, 33; 12. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8,
9, 13, 14; 13. 1, 3, 14, 3, 8, 9, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18,
20, 21, 26, 28, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 43, 44; 15. 1, 3, 3, 4,
7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 25, 28, 30,
31, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 41; 16. 3, 5, 7, 7, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17,
20, 23, 28, 29, 30, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40, 40, 41, 44, 44; 17.
1, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13; 18. 1, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 19, 20,
24, 25, 26, 28, 28, 29; 19. 1, 2, 13, 20, 30, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 12,
13, 16, 23, 27; 21. 2, 3, 6, 7, 7, 8, 14, 16, 34; 22. 8, 3, 8,
19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 31, 32, 34, 35; 23. 3, 4,
12, 16, 17, 21, 26; 24. 1, 6, 11, 13, 13; 25. 3, 4, 4, 4, 20, 16;
26. 1, 4, 9, 52, 61, 65; 27. 3, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21,
22, 23; 28. 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 24, 26, 27; 29.
2, 6, 8, 12, 13, 36, 39, 40; 30. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 12, 16; 31. 1,

- Nah. 1. 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14; 2. 2, 13; 3. 5.
Hab. 1. 2, 12; 2. 13, 14, 16, 20; 3. 2, 2, 18.
Zeph. 1. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 14, 17, 18; 2.
2, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11; 3. 2, 5, 8, 9, 12, 15, 15, 17, 20.
Hag. 1. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 14; 2.
1, 4, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 23, 23, 23.
Zech. 1. 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14, 16,
16, 17, 17, 20; 2. 6, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13; 3. 1, 2, 2, 2,
5, 6, 7, 9, 10; 4. 6, 6, 8, 9, 10; 5. 4; 6. 9, 12, 13, 14,
15, 15, 15; 7. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13; 8. 1, 2, 3, 3, 4,
6, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 23; 9.
1, 1, 14, 15, 16; 10. 1, 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 12, 12; 11. 4, 5, 6, 11,
13, 13, 15; 12. 1, 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8; 13. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9; 14. 1, 3,
5, 7, 9, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 20, 21, 21.
Mal. 1. 1, 2, 2, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14;
2. 2, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14, 16, 16, 17, 17; 3. 1, 3, 4, 5,
6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 16, 17, 17; 4. 1, 3, 5.
6. *One high or exalted*, *אֶלֶּיךָ מֶלֶךְ*.
Dan. 2. 47 a Lord of kings, and a revealer of secrets
4. 19 My lord, the dream (be) to them that hate
5. 24 decree, which is come upon my lord the
5. 23 hast lifted up thyself against the Lord of
7. *Jah, (a contraction of Jehovah)*, *יְהוָה*.
Exod. 15. 2 LORD (is) my strength and song, and he is
17. 16 For he said, Because the LORD hath sworn
Psa. 77. 11 I will remember the works of the LORD
89. 8 who (is) a strong LORD like unto thee? or
94. 7 The LORD shall not see, neither shall the
94. 12 the man whom thou chastenest, O LORD
102. 18 and the people, shall praise the LORD
104. 35 Bless thou the LORD, O my soul. Praise
105. 45 and keep his laws. Praise ye the LORD
106. 1 give thanks unto the LORD; for (he is)
106. 48 the people say, Amen. Praise ye the LORD
111. 1 Praise ye the LORD. I will praise in the
112. 1 Praise ye the LORD. Blessed (is) the man
113. 1 Praise ye the LORD. Praise, O ye servants
113. 9 (he) a joyful mother. Praise ye the LORD
115. 17 The dead praise not the LORD, neither any
115. 18 we will bless the LORD. Praise the LORD
116. 1 I love the LORD, because he hath heard
116. 19 In the courts of the LORD's house, in the
118. 5 called upon the LORD in distress: the LORD
118. 14 The LORD (is) my strength and song, and
118. 17 live, and declare the works of the LORD
118. 18 The LORD hath chastened me sore; but
118. 20 go in to them, (and) I will praise the LORD
122. 4 the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD
130. 3 If thou, LORD, shouldst mark iniquities
135. 1 Praise ye the LORD. Praise ye the name
135. 3 Praise the LORD. sing praises unto his ua.
135. 4 the LORD hath chosen Jacob unto himself
135. 21 dwelleth at Jerusalem. Praise ye the LORD
146. 1 Praise ye the LORD. O my soul
146. 10 unto all generations. Praise ye the LORD
147. 1 Praise ye the LORD: for (it is) good to sing
147. 20 have not known them. Praise ye the LORD
148. 1 Praise ye the LORD. from the heavens
148. 14 people near unto him. Praise ye the LORD
149. 1 Praise ye the LORD. Sing. a new song
149. 6 this honour have all. Praise ye the LORD
150. 1 Praise ye the LORD. Praise God in his sa.
150. 6 breath praise the LORD. Praise ye the L.
Isa. 12. 2 LORD Jehovah (is) my strength and (my)
26. 4 LORD Jehovah (is) everlasting strength
38. 1 I shall not see the LORD, (even) the LORD
8. *A prince, axle*, *מֶלֶךְ שֶׁרֶן*.
Josh. 13. 3 five lords of the Philistines; the Gazath.
Judg. 3. 3 five lords of the Philistines, and all the C.
16. 3 the lords of the Philistines came up unto
16. 8 the lords of the Philistines brought up to
16. 18 called for the lords of the Philistines, say.
16. 18 the lords of the Philistines came up unto her
16. 27 all the lords of the Philistines (were) there
17. 6 the house fell upon the lords, and upon
1 Sa. 5. 8 gathered all the lords of the Philistines
5. 11 together all the lords of the Philistines
6. 4 the number of the lords of the Philistines
6. 4 one plague, on you all, and on your lords
6. 12 the lords of the Philistines went after them
6. 16 the five lords of the Philistines had seen
6. 18 the cities. (Belonging) to the five lords
7. 7 lords of the Philistines went up against
29. 2 the lords of the Philistines passed on by
29. 6 nevertheless the lords favour thee not
29. 7 that thou displease not the lords of the P.
1 Ch. 12. 19 the lords of the Philistines upon advise.
9. *A great one*, *רַב*.
Dan. 2. 13 no king, lord, nor ruler, asked such thi.
10. *Prince, head, chief, captain*, *שָׂר*.
Ezra 8. 25 his lords, and all Israel (there) present
11. *One of or over three*, *שְׁלִישִׁי שָׁלִישִׁים*.
2 Ki. 7. 2 Then a lord on whose hand the king lea.
7. 17 the king appointed the lord on whose h.
7. 19 that lord answered the man of God, and,
Eze. 23. 23 great lords and renowned, all of them rid.
12. *A great one*, *רַבְרֵבָן*.
Dan. 4. 36 counsellors and my lords sought unto me
5. 1 a great feast to a thousand of his lords
5. 9 greatly troubled, and his lords were ast.
5. 10 of the words of the king and his lords
5. 23 thy lords, thy wives, and thy concubines
17 king sealed it, with the signet of his lords
13. *A despot, master*, *δеспотъ despotis*.
Luke 2. 29 Lord, now lettest thou thy servant depart
Acts 4. 24 Lord, thou (art) God, which hast made
2 Pe. 2. 1 denying the Lord that bought them, and

Jude 4 and denying the only Lord God, and our
Rev. 6. 10 How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou

14. *Lord, sir, master, κύριος kurios*.

- Matt. 1. 20 the angel of the Lord appeared unto him
1. 22 which was spoken of the Lord by the pro.
1. 24 did as the angel of the Lord had bidden
2. 13 the angel of the Lord appeareth to Joseph
2. 15 which was spoken of the Lord by the pr.
2. 19 an angel of the Lord appeareth in a dream
3. 3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
4. 7 Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God
4. 10 Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and
5. 33 shalt perform unto the Lord thine oaths
7. 21 every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord
7. 22 Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy
8. 2 Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me
8. 6 Lord, my servant lieth at home sick of the
8. 8 Lord, I am not worthy that thou should.
8. 21 Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my f.
8. 25 awoke him, saying, Lord, save us: we pe.
9. 25 Believe ye. They said unto him, Yea, L.
9. 38 Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest
10. 24 (his) master, unto the servant above his l.
10. 25 as his master, and the servant as his lord
11. 25 O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, bec.
12. 8 Son of man is Lord even of the sabbath
13. 51 Have ye understood? They say, Yea, [L.]
14. 28 Lord, if it be thou, bid me come unto thee
14. 30 beginning to sink, cried, Lord, save me
15. 22 Have mercy on me, O Lord, (thou) son of
15. 25 and worshipped him, saying, Lord, help
15. 27 Truth, Lord: yet the dogs eat of the cru.
16. 22 Be it far from thee, Lord: this shall not
17. 4 Lord, it is good for us to be here: if thou
17. 15 Lord, have mercy on my son: for he is l.
18. 21 Lord, how oft shall my brethren against
18. 25 his lord commanded him to be sold, and
18. 26 [Lord,] have patience with me, and I will
18. 27 the lord of that servant was moved with
18. 31 came and told unto their lord all that was
18. 32 his lord, after that he had called him, said
18. 34 his lord was wroth, and delivered him to
20. 8 lord of the vineyard saith unto his steward
20. 30, 31 Have mercy on us, O Lord, son of D.
20. 33 They say, Lord, that our eyes may be op.
21. 3 ye shall say, The Lord hath need of them
21. 9 he that cometh in the name of the Lord
21. 40 the Lord therefore of the vineyard v. 42.
21. 42 is the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous
22. 37 Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all
22. 43 then doth David in spirit call him Lord
22. 44 The Lord said unto him, Sit thou on
22. 45 If David then call him Lord, how is he his
22. 46 (is) he that cometh in the name of the L.
24. 42 know not what hour your Lord doth come
24. 45 his lord hath made ruler over his house.
24. 46 lord when he cometh shall find so doing
24. 48 say in his heart, My lord delayeth his co.
24. 50 The lord of that servant shall come in a
25. 11 other virgins, saying, Lord, open to
25. 18 digged in the earth, and hid his lord's m.
25. 19 the lord of those servants cometh, and r.
25. 20 Lord, thou deliverest unto me five tale.
25. 21 His lord said unto him, Well done, (thou)
25. 21, 22 enter thou into the joy of thy lord
25. 22 Lord, thou deliverest unto me two tale.
25. 23 Lord, thou saidst unto him, Well done, good
25. 24 Lord, I knew thee that thou art an ard
25. 26 His lord answered, said unto him, (Thou)
25. 27 Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, and
25. 28 Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, or
25. 44 one of them to say unto him, Lord, is it
27. 10 potter's field, as the Lord appointed me
28. 2 angel of the Lord descended from heaven
28. 6 Come, see the place where (the Lord) lay
Mark 1. 3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
2. 28 Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath
10. 6 great things the Lord hath done for thee
7. 28 Yes, Lord: yet the dogs under the table
9. 24 [Lord,] I believe; help thou mine unbelief
11. 3 say ye that the Lord hath need of him
11. 9 that cometh in the name of the Lord
11. 10 (that) cometh in the name of the Lord
12. 9 What shall therefore the lord of the vin.
12. 11 was the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous
12. 20 O Israel: The Lord our God is one Lord
12. 30 I love the Lord thy God with all thy heart
12. 36 The Lord said to my Lord, Sit thou on my
12. 37 David therefore himself calleth him Lord
12. 38 except that the Lord had shortened those
16. 19 [after the Lord had spoken unto them]
16. 20 [the Lord working with (them), and con.]
Luke 1. 6 commandments and ordinances of the L.
1. 9 when he went into the temple of the Lord
1. 11 appeared unto him an angel of the Lord
1. 15 he shall be great in the sight of the Lord
1. 16 many, shall he turn to the Lord their God
1. 17 make ready a people prepared for the L.
1. 25 Thus hath the Lord dealt with me in the
1. 28 highly favoured, the Lord (is) with thee
1. 32 the Lord God shall give unto him the
1. 38 Behold the handmaid of the Lord: be it
1. 43 the mother of my Lord should come to
1. 45 things which were told her from the L.
1. 46 Mary said, My soul doth magnify the L.
1. 58 the Lord had showed great mercy upon
1. 66 And the hand of the Lord was with him
1. 68 Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel; for he
1. 76 thou shalt go before the face of the Lord
2. 9 the angel of the Lord came upon them, and
2. 9 glory [of the Lord] shone round about them

- Luke 2. 11 born, a Saviour, which is Christ the L.
2. 15 which the Lord hath made known unto
2. 22 to Jerusalem, to present (him) to the L.
2. 23 As it is written in the law of the Lord, Ev.
2. 23 male, shall be called holy to the Lord
2. 24 that which is said in the law of the Lord
2. 26 not, before he had seen the Lord's Christ
2. 38 she, gave thanks likewise unto [the Lord]
2. 39 all things according to the law of the L.
3. 4 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make
4. 8 Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and
4. 12 Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God
4. 18 The Spirit of the Lord (is) upon me, be.
4. 19 To preach the acceptable year of the L.
5. 8 from me; for I am a sinful man, O Lord
5. 12 Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me
5. 17 power of the Lord was (present) to heal
6. 5 Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath
6. 46 why call ye me, Lord, Lord, and do not
7. 6 Lord, trouble not thyself; for I am not
7. 13 when the Lord saw her, he had compassion
7. 31 [Lord said, Whereunto then shall I liken]
9. 54 Lord, wilt thou that we command fire to
9. 57 [Lord,] I will follow thee whithersoever
9. 59 Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my
9. 61 Lord, I will follow thee; but let me first
10. 1 the Lord appointed otherwise also, and
10. 2 pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest
10. 17 Lord, even the devils are subject unto us
10. 21 Father, Lord of heaven and earth, that
10. 27 love the Lord thy God with all thy heart
10. 40 Lord, dost thou not care that my sister
11. 1 Lord, teach us to pray, as John also tau.
11. 39 Lord said unto him, Now do ye Pharisees
12. 36 ye, like unto men that wait for their lord
12. 37 Lord when he cometh shall find watching
12. 41 Lord, speakest thou this parable unto us
12. 42 the Lord said, Who then is that faithful
12. 42 lord shall make ruler over his household
12. 43 his lord when he cometh shall find so do.
12. 45 say in his heart, My lord delayeth his co.
12. 46 The lord of that servant will come in a
12. 47 that servant, which knew his lord's will
13. 8 Lord, let it alone this year also, till I
13. 15 The Lord then answered him, and said
13. 23 said, Lord, are there few that be saved?
13. 25 the door, saying, Lord, [Lord,] open unto
13. 35 he that cometh in the name of the Lord
14. 22 Lord, it is done as thou hast commanded
14. 23 the lord said unto the servant, Go out
16. 3 lord taketh away from me the stewardship
16. 5 So he called every one of his lord's debt.
16. 5 said, How much owest thou unto my l?
16. 8 the lord commended the unjust steward
17. 5 the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase
17. 6 the Lord said, If ye had faith as a grain
17. 37 they answered and said unto him, Where
18. 6 the Lord said, Hear what the unjust judge
18. 41 he said, Lord, that I may receive my sight
19. 8 said unto the Lord; Behold, Lord, the half
19. 16 Lord, thy pound hath gained ten pounds
19. 18 Lord, thy pound hath gained five pounds
19. 20 Lord, behold, (here is) thy pound, which
19. 25 they said unto him, Lord, he hath ten po.
19. 31 say, Because the Lord hath need of him
19. 34 And they said, The Lord hath need of him
19. 38 King that cometh in the name of the L.
20. 13 Then said the lord of the vineyard, What
20. 15 shall the lord of the vineyard do unto them
20. 16 he calleth the Lord the God of Abraham
20. 37 The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou on
20. 44 David therefore calleth him Lord, how is
21. 31 [the Lord said, Simon, Simon, behold, S.]
22. 33 Lord, I am ready to go with thee, both
22. 33 they said, Lord, behold, here (are) two s.
22. 38 Lord, shall we smite with the sword?
22. 49 And the Lord turned, and looked upon
22. 61 Peter remembered the word of the Lord
23. 42 [Lord,] remember me when thou comest
24. 42 and found not the body of [the Lord] Je.
24. 3 Lord is risen indeed, and hath appeared
John 1. 23 Make straight the way of the Lord, as
4. 1 eat, after that [the Lord] had given thanks
6. 23 said they, Lord, evermore give us this b.
6. 68 Lord, to whom shall we go? thou hast the
8. 11 [She said, No man, Lord, And Jesus said]
9. 36 Who is he, Lord, that I might believe on
9. 38 he said, Lord, I believe. And he worshiped.
11. 2 which anointed the Lord with ointment
11. 3 Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is sick
11. 12 said his disciples, Lord, if he sleep, he shall
11. 21, 22 Lord, if thou hadst been here, my br.
11. 21 Lord: I believe that thou art the Christ
11. 34 They said unto him, Lord, come and see
11. 39 Lord, by this time he stinketh: for he hath
12. 1 king, that cometh in the name of the L.
12. 38 Lord, who hath believed our report? and
12. 38 hath the arm of the Lord been revealed?
13. 6 Petersaith, Lord, dost thou wash my feet?
13. 9 Lord, not my feet only, but also (my) hands
13. 13 Ye call me Master and Lord: and ye say
13. 14 I then, (your) Lord and Master, have wa.
13. 16 The servant is not greater than his lord
13. 25 He then, saith unto him, Lord, who is it?
13. 36 said unto him, Lord, whither goest thou?
13. 37 Lord, why cannot I follow the now? I will
14. 5 Lord, we know not whither thou goest
14. 8 Lord, show us the Father, and it sufficeth
14. 22 Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest
15. 15 servant knoweth not what his lord doeth
15. 20 The servant is not greater than his lord

John 20. 2 taken away the Lord out of the sepulchre
 20. 13 they have taken away my Lord, and I kn.
 20. 18 and told, that she had seen the Lord
 20. 20 the disciples glad when they saw the Lord
 20. 25 said unto him, We have seen the Lord
 20. 28 and said unto him, My Lord and my God
 21. 7 disciple, saith unto Peter, It is the Lord
 21. 12 durst ask, knowing that it was the Lord
 21. 15, 16 Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love
 21. 17 Lord, thou knowest all things; thou kno.
 21. 20 said, Lord, which is he that betrayeth thee
 21. 21 saith, Lord, and what (shall) this man (do)
 Acts 1. 6 Lord, wilt thou at this time restore again
 1. 21 the Lord Jesus went in and out among us
 1. 24 Thou, Lord, which knowest the hearts of
 1. 20 great and notable day of the Lord come
 2. 21 on the name of the Lord shall be saved
 2. 25 I foresaw the Lord always before my face
 2. 34 The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou on
 2. 36 whom ye have crucified, both Lord and C.
 2. 39 as many as the Lord our God shall call
 2. 47 the Lord added to the church daily such
 3. 1 shall come from the presence of the Lord
 3. 22 A Prophet shall the Lord your God raise
 4. 26 were gathered together against the Lord
 4. 29 Lord, behold their threatenings: and grant
 4. 33 witness of the resurrection of the Lord J.
 5. 9 together to tempt the spirit of the Lord?
 5. 14 believers were the more added to the Lord
 5. 19 the angel of the Lord by night opened the
 7. 30 Angel of the Lord in a flame of fire in a b.
 7. 31 and, the voice [of the Lord] came unto h.
 7. 33 Then said the Lord to him, Put off thy s.
 7. 37 A Prophet shall [the Lord] your God raise
 7. 49 what house will ye build, saith the Lord
 7. 59 and saying, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit
 8. 60 Lord, lay not this sin to their charge
 8. 16 baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus
 8. 24 Pray ye to the Lord for me, that none of
 8. 25 and preached the word of the Lord
 8. 26 the angel of the Lord spake unto Philip
 8. 39 the spirit of the Lord caught away Philip
 9. 1 slaughter against the disciples of the Lord
 9. 5 said, Who art thou, Lord? And [the Lord]
 9. 6 [said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to do?]
 9. 6 [the Lord (said) unto him, Arise, and go]
 9. 10 to him said the Lord in a vision, Ananias
 9. 10 And he said, Behold, I (am here), Lord
 9. 11 the Lord (said) unto him, Arise, and go
 9. 13 Lord, I have heard by many of this man
 9. 15 the Lord said unto him, Go thy way: for
 9. 17 the Lord, (even) Jesus, that appeared unto
 9. 27 how he had seen the Lord in the way, and
 9. 29 spake holdily in the name of the Lord Je.
 9. 31 walking in the fear of the Lord, and in the
 9. 35 and Saron saw him, and turned to the L.
 9. 42 all Joppa; and many believed in the Lord
 10. 4 he was afraid, and said, What is it, Lord?
 10. 14 Not so, Lord; for I have never eaten any
 10. 16 peace by Jesus Christ: he is Lord of all
 10. 48 to be baptized in the name of [the Lord]
 11. 8 Not so, Lord: for nothing common or un
 11. 16 Then remembered I the word of the Lord
 11. 17 who believed on the Lord Jesus Christ
 11. 20 unto the Grecians, preaching the Lord J.
 11. 21 the hand of the Lord was with them: and
 11. 21 number believed, and turned unto the L.
 11. 23 that, they would cleave unto the Lord
 11. 24 and much people was added unto the L.
 12. 7 the angel of the Lord came upon (him)
 12. 11 the Lord hath sent his angel, and hath
 12. 17 Lord had brought him out of the prison
 12. 23 the angel of the Lord smote him, because
 13. 2 they ministered to the Lord, and fasted
 13. 10 cease to pervert the right ways of the L.
 13. 11 the hand of the Lord (is) upon thee, and
 13. 12 astonished at the doctrine of the Lord
 13. 47 so hath the Lord commanded us, (saying)
 13. 48 glorified the word of the Lord: and as m.
 13. 49 word of the Lord was published throughout
 14. 3 abode they speaking boldly in the Lord
 14. 23 they commended them to the Lord, on w.
 15. 11 through the grace of the Lord Jesus Christ
 15. 17 residue of men might seek after the Lord
 15. 17 saith the Lord, who doeth all these things
 15. 26 lives for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ
 15. 35 preaching the word of the Lord, with many
 15. 36 we have preached the word of the Lord
 16. 10 [the Lord] had called us for to preach the
 16. 14 whose heart the Lord opened, that she
 16. 15 have judged me to be faithful to the Lord
 16. 31 Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou
 16. 32 they spake unto him the word of the Lord
 17. 24 seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth
 17. 27 they should seek [the Lord], if haply they
 18. 8 believed on the Lord with all his house
 18. 9 spake the Lord to Paul in the night by a
 18. 25 man was instructed in the way of the L.
 18. 25 taught diligently the things of [the Lord]
 19. 5 baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus
 19. 10 they, heard the word of the Lord Jesus
 19. 13 to call over, the name of the Lord Jesus
 19. 17 the name of the Lord Jesus was magnified
 19. 20 So mightily grew the word of God and p.
 20. 19 Serving the Lord with all humility of m.
 20. 21 and faith toward our Lord Jesus Christ
 20. 24 which I have received of the Lord Jesus
 20. 35 to remember the words of the Lord Jesus
 21. 13 to die, for the name of the Lord Jesus
 21. 14 ceased, saying, The will of the Lord be d.
 21. 20 they glorified [the Lord], and said unto him

Acts 22. 8 I answered, Who art thou, Lord? v. 10, 10.
 22. 16 baptized, calling on the name [of the L.]
 22. 19 Lord, they know that I imprisoned and b.
 23. 11 Lord stood by him, and said, Be of good
 23. 26 no certain thing to write unto my lord
 26. 15 I said, Who art thou, Lord? And he said
 28. 31 things which concern the Lord Jesus Chr.
 Rom. 1. 3 Concerning his Son Jesus Christ our Lord
 1. 7 God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ
 4. 8 man to whom the Lord will not impute
 4. 24 raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead
 5. 1 with God through our Lord Jesus Christ
 5. 11 joy in God through our Lord Jesus Christ
 5. 21 unto eternal life by Jesus Christ our Lord
 6. 11 unto God through Jesus Christ [our Lord]
 6. 23 eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord
 7. 25 thank God through Jesus Christ our Lord
 8. 30 love, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord
 9. 28 work will the Lord make upon the earth
 9. 29 the Lord of Sabaoth had left us a seed
 10. 9 confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus
 10. 12 the same Lord over all is rich unto all
 10. 13 shall call upon the name of the Lord
 10. 16 saith, Lord, who hath believed our report?
 11. 3 Lord, they have killed thy prophets, and
 11. 34 who hath known the mind of the Lord? or
 12. 11 Not slothful in business, serving the [L.]
 12. 10 is written, I will repay, saith the Lord
 13. 14 put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make
 14. 6 the day, regardeth (it) unto the Lord; and
 14. 6 [to the Lord he doth not regard (it)]
 14. 6 He that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he
 14. 6 that eateth not, to the Lord he eateth not
 14. 8 For whether we live, we live unto the Lord
 14. 8 and whether we die, we die unto the Lord
 14. 8 we live therefore, or die, we are the Lord's
 14. 11 (As) I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall
 14. 14 I know, and am persuaded by the Lord J.
 15. 6 even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ
 15. 11 Praise the Lord, all ye Gentiles; and laud
 15. 30 for the Lord Jesus Christ's sake, and for
 16. 2 ye receive her in the Lord, as becometh
 16. 8 Greet Amplias my beloved in the Lord
 16. 11 them, of Narcissus, which are in the Lord
 16. 12 and Tryphosa, who labour in the Lord
 16. 12 [Persis, which laboured much in the Lord]
 16. 13 Salute Rufus chosen in the Lord, and his
 16. 18 such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but
 16. 20 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with
 16. 22 I Tertius, salute you in the Lord
 16. 24 [The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ]
 1 Co. 1. 2 upon the name of Jesus Christ our Lord
 1. 3 our Father, and (from) the Lord Jesus C.
 1. 7 for the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ
 1. 8 blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus C.
 1. 9 the fellowship of his Son Jesus, our Lord
 1. 10 by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that
 1. 31 He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord
 2. 8 would not have crucified the Lord of glory
 2. 16 who hath known the mind of the Lord, that
 3. 5 ministers, as the Lord gave to every man
 3. 20 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of the wise
 4. 4 nothing, but he that judgeth me is the L.
 4. 5 until the Lord come, who both will bring
 4. 17 my beloved son, and faithful in the Lord
 4. 19 will come to you shortly, if the Lord will
 5. 4 In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, when
 5. 4 with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ
 5. 5 may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus
 6. 11 justified in the name of the Lord Jesus
 6. 13 for the Lord, and the Lord for the body
 6. 14 God hath both raised up the Lord, and
 6. 17 he that is joined unto the Lord is one sp.
 7. 10 I command, (yet) not I, but the Lord, Let
 7. 12 to the rest speak I, not the Lord: If any
 7. 17 as [the Lord] hath called every one, so let
 7. 22 in the Lord, (being) servant, is the Lord's
 7. 25 I have no commandment of the Lord: yet
 7. 25 obtained mercy of the Lord to be faithful
 7. 32 to the Lord, how he may please the Lord
 7. 34 woman careth for the things of the Lord
 7. 35 attend upon the Lord without distraction
 7. 39 married to whom she will; only in the L.
 8. 5 as there be gods many, and lords many
 8. 6 and one Lord Jesus Christ, by whom (are)
 9. 1 our Lord? are not ye my work in the Lord
 9. 2 the seal of mine apostleship, in the Lord
 9. 5 (as) the brethren of the Lord, and Cephas
 9. 14 the Lord ordained that they which preach
 10. 21 Ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord, and
 10. 21 ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's table
 10. 22 Do we provoke the Lord to jealousy? are
 10. 26 the earth (is) the Lord's, and the fulness
 10. 26 [the earth (is) the Lord's, and the fulness]
 11. 1 the woman without the man, in the Lord
 11. 23 I have received of the Lord that which
 11. 23 the Lord Jesus the (same) night in which
 11. 26 ye do show the Lord's death till he come
 11. 27 and drink (this) cup of the Lord, unworth.
 11. 27 guilty of the body and blood of the Lord
 11. 29 damnation, not discerning the [Lord's]
 12. 3 we are chastened of the Lord, that we
 12. 3 no man can say that Jesus is the Lord, but
 12. 5 there are differences, but the same Lord
 14. 21 that will they not hear me, saith the Lord
 14. 37 unto you are, commandments of the Lord
 16. 31 which I have in Christ Jesus our Lord
 15. 47 the second man (is) [the Lord] from hea.
 15. 57 the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ
 15. 58 always abounding in the work of the Lord
 15. 58 your labour is not in vain in the Lord
 16. 7 tarry a while with you, if the Lord permit

1 Co. 16. 10 he worketh the work of the Lord, as I also
 16. 19 and Priscilla salute you much in the Lord
 16. 22 If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ
 16. 23 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with
 2 Co. 1. 2 our Father, and (from) the Lord Jesus C.
 1. 3 the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the
 1. 14 also (are) ours in the day of the Lord Je.
 2. 12 and a door was opened unto me of the L.
 3. 16 it shall turn to the Lord, the veil shall
 3. 17 Now the Lord is that spirit: and where
 3. 17 the spirit of the Lord (is), there (is) liberty
 3. 18 as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are ch.
 3. 18 to glory, (even) as by the spirit of the L.
 4. 5 not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord
 4. 10 in the body the dying of [the Lord] Jesus
 4. 14 he which raised up the Lord Jesus shall
 5. 6 in the body, we are absent from the Lord
 5. 8 absent, and to be present with the Lord
 5. 11 Knowing therefore the terror of the Lord
 6. 17 be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch
 6. 18 and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty
 8. 5 but first gave their own selves to the Lord
 8. 9 ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Chr.
 8. 19 by us to the glory of the same Lord, and
 8. 21 not only in the sight of the Lord, but also
 10. 8 the Lord hath given us for edification
 10. 17 that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord
 10. 18 is approved, but whom the Lord commen.
 11. 17 I speak (it) not after the Lord, but as it
 12. 1 come to visions and revelations of the L.
 12. 8 I besought the Lord thrice, that it might
 13. 10 the Lord hath given me to edification
 13. 14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and
 Gal. 1. 3 the Father, and (from) our Lord Jesus C.
 1. 19 saw I none, save James the Lord's brother
 4. 1 from a servant, though he be Lord of all
 5. 10 have confidence in you through the Lord
 6. 14 in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ
 6. 17 in my body the marks of [the Lord] Jesus
 6. 18 the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be)
 Eph. 1. 2 our Father, and (from) the Lord Jesus C.
 1. 3 God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ
 1. 15 I heard of your faith in the Lord Jesus
 1. 17 That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the
 2. 21 groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord
 3. 12 which he purposed in Christ Jesus our L.
 3. 14 [the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ]
 4. 1 I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, be.
 4. 5 One Lord, one faith, one baptism
 4. 17 testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth w.
 5. 8 but now, light in the Lord: walk as ch.
 5. 10 Proving what is acceptable unto the Lord
 5. 17 understanding what the will of [the Lo.]
 5. 19 making melody in your heart to the Lord
 5. 20 in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ
 5. 22 unto your own husbands, as unto the Lord
 5. 29 cherisheth it, even as [the Lord] the church
 6. 1 obey your parents [in the Lord]: for this
 6. 3 the nurture and admonition of the Lord
 6. 7 service, as to the Lord, and not to men
 6. 8 the same shall he receive of the Lord
 6. 10 be strong in the Lord, and in the power
 6. 21 brother and faithful minister in the Lord
 6. 23 God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ
 6. 24 love our Lord Jesus Christ in sincerity
 Phil. 1. 2 our Father, and (from) the Lord Jesus C.
 1. 14 many of the brethren in the Lord, waxing
 2. 11 should confess that Jesus Christ (is) Lord
 2. 19 trust in [the Lord] Jesus to send Timoth.
 2. 24 I trust in the Lord that I also myself
 2. 29 Receive him therefore in the Lord with
 3. 1 Finally, my brethren, rejoice in the Lord
 3. 8 of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord
 3. 20 for the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ
 4. 1 stand fast in the Lord, (my) dearly belo.
 4. 2 that they be of the same mind in the Lord
 4. 4 Rejoice in the Lord alway: (and) again I
 4. 5 known unto all men. The Lord (is) at hand
 4. 10 I rejoiced in the Lord greatly, that now at
 4. 23 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with
 Col. 1. 2 [God our Father and the Lord Jesus Ch.]
 1. 3 and the Father of our Lord Jesus Chr.
 1. 10 walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing
 1. 10 therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord
 2. 16 with grace in your hearts to [the Lord]
 3. 17 (do) all in the name of [the Lord] Jesus
 3. 18 your own husbands, as it is fit in the Lord
 3. 20 for this is well pleasing unto the Lord
 3. 23 heartily, as to the Lord, and not unto men
 3. 24 of the Lord, for ye serve the Lord C.
 4. 7 minister and fellow servant in the Lord
 4. 17 which thou hast received in the Lord
 1 Th. 1. 1 the Father and (in) the Lord Jesus Christ
 1. 1 [God our Father, and the Lord Jesus C.]
 1. 3 patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ
 1. 6 became followers of us, and of the Lord
 1. 8 from you sounded out the word of the L.
 2. 15 the Lord Jesus and their own prophets
 2. 19 presence of our Lord Jesus Christ at his
 3. 8 now we live, if ye stand fast in the Lord
 3. 11 our Lord Jesus Christ, direct our way unto
 3. 12 [the Lord] make you to increase and abo.
 3. 13 at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ
 4. 1 exhort (you) by the Lord Jesus, that as ye
 4. 2 commandments we gave you by the Lord
 4. 6 the Lord (is) the avenger of all such, as
 4. 15 say unto you by the word of the Lord
 4. 15 (and) remain unto the coming of the Lord
 4. 16 Lord himself shall descend from heaven
 4. 17 the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air
 4. 17 and so shall we ever be with the Lord
 5. 2 the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief

1 Th. 5. 9 obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ
5. 12 are over you in the Lord, and admonish
5. 23 unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ
5. 27 charge you by the Lord that this epistle
5. 28 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (he) with
2 Th. 1. 1, 2 our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ
1. 7 Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven
1. 8 obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus C.
1. 9 destruction from the presence of the Lord
1. 12 That the name of our Lord Jesus Christ
1. 12 grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Ch.
2. 1 by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ
2. 8 the Lord shall consume with the spirit
2. 13 brethren beloved of the Lord, because God
2. 14 obtaining of the glory of our Lord Jesus
2. 16 our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and God
3. 1 word of the Lord may have (free) course
3. 3 [the Lord] is faithful, who shall stablish
3. 4 have confidence in the Lord touching you
3. 5 the Lord direct your hearts into the love
3. 6 in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that
3. 12 exhort by our Lord Jesus Christ, that with
3. 16 the Lord of peace himself give you peace
3. 16 by all means. The Lord (be) with you all
3. 18 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with
1 Ti. 1. 1 [Lord] Jesus Christ, (which is) our hope
1. 2 God our Father and Jesus Christ our L.
1. 12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who hath
1. 14 grace of our Lord was exceeding abundant
5. 21 [Lord] Jesus Christ, and the elect angels
6. 3 the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and
6. 14 until the appearing of our Lord Jesus C.
2 Ti. 1. 5 only Potentate, the King of kings, and L.
1. 2 God the Father and Christ Jesus our Lord
1. 8 ashamed of the testimony of our Lord
1. 16 The Lord give mercy unto the house of
1. 18 The Lord graunt unto him that he may find
1. 18 mercy of the Lord in that day; and in how
2. 1 Lord give thee understanding in all things
2. 14 charging (them) before (the Lord) that they
2. 19 seal. The Lord knoweth them that are his
2. 22 that call on the Lord out of a pure heart
2. 24 the servant of the Lord must not strive
3. 1 but out of (them) all the Lord delivered
4. 1 [the Lord] Jesus Christ, who shall judge
4. 8 which the Lord, the righteous judge, sh.
4. 14 Lord reward him according to his works
4. 17 the Lord stood with me, and strengthened
4. 18 the Lord shall deliver me from every evil
4. 22 The Lord Jesus Christ (be) with thy spirit
Titus 1. 4 and [the Lord] Jesus Christ our Saviour
Phil. 3. 1 God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ
3. 5 which thou hast toward the Lord Jesus
3. 16 more . . . both in the flesh, and in the
20 the Lord: refresh my bowels in [the Lord]
25 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with
Heb. 1. 10 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid
2. 3 the first began to be spoken by the Lord
7. 17 evident that our Lord sprang out of Judah
7. 21 The Lord swear and will not repent, Thou
8. 2 tabernacle, which the Lord pitched, and
8. 8 the days come, saith the Lord, when I will
8. 9 and I regarded them not, saith the Lord
8. 10 of Israel after those days, saith the Lord
8. 11 shall not teach . . . saying, Know the Lord
10. 16 with them after those days, saith the Lord
10. 30 saith [the Lord]. And again, The Lord sh.
12. 5 despise not thou the chastening of the L.
12. 6 whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth, and
12. 14 without which no man shall see the Lord
13. 6 The Lord (is) my helper, and I will not
13. 20 brought again from the dead our Lord J.
Jas. 1. 1 a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus C.
1. 7 that he shall receive any thing of the L.
1. 12 [Lord] hath promised to them that love
2. 1 have not the faith of our Lord Jesus Ch.
4. 10 Humble yourselves in the sight of the L.
4. 15 If the Lord will, we shall live, and do this
5. 4 entered into the ears of the Lord of sab.
5. 7 Be patient . . . unto the coming of the Lord
5. 8 for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh
5. 10 who have spoken in the name of the Lord
5. 11 seen the end of the Lord; that [the Lord]
5. 14 him with oil in the name of the Lord
5. 15 the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up
1 Pe. 1. 3 God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ
1. 25 the word of the Lord endureth for ever
2. 3 ye have tasted that the Lord (is) gracious
2. 13 every ordinance of man for the Lord's sake
3. 6 as Sara obeyed Abraham, calling him lord
3. 12 the eyes of the Lord (are) over the righte.
3. 12 face of the Lord (is) against them that do
3. 15 sanctify the Lord God in your hearts: and
2 Pe. 1. 2 knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord
1. 8 in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ
1. 11 kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus C.
1. 14 as our Lord Jesus Christ hath showed me
1. 16 power and coming of our Lord Jesus Ch.
2. 9 The Lord knoweth how to deliver the go.
2. 11 accusation against them before [the Lord]
2. 20 knowledge of the Lord and Saviour Jesus
2. 23 us the apostles of the Lord and Saviour
3. 8 day (is) with the Lord as a thousand years
3. 9 Lord is not slack concerning his promise
3. 10 the day of the Lord will come as a thief
3. 15 long suffering of our Lord (is) salvation
3. 18 knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus
2 John 3 from [the Lord] Jesus Christ, the Son of
Jude 4 the only . . . God, and our Lord Jesus Christ
5 how that [the Lord], having saved the pe.
9 durst not . . . but said, The Lord rebuke thee
14 the Lord cometh with ten thousand of his

Jude 17 of the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ
21 for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto
Rev. 1. 8 beginning and the ending, saith the Lord
4. 8 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, w.
4. 11 Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory
11. 8 city . . . where also our Lord was crucified
11. 15 are become (the kingdoms) of our Lord, and
11. 17 O Lord God Almighty, which art, and wast
14. 13 dead which die in the Lord from hencefo.
15. 3 marvellous (are) thy works, Lord God Al.
15. 4 Who shall not fear thee, (O Lord), and gl.
16. 5 Thou art righteous (O Lord), which art
16. 7 Lord God Almighty, true and righteous
17. 14 Lamb shall overcome them: for he is L.
18. 8 strong (is) [the Lord] God who judgeth her
19. 1 honour, and power, unto [the Lord] our
19. 6 for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth
19. 16 written, King of kings, and Lord of lords
21. 22 the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are
22. 5 the Lord God giveth them light: and they
22. 6 the Lord God of the holy prophets sent
22. 20 come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, L.
22. 21 grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be) with
15. My master, my rabbi, (from Heb. רבני) ῥαββονί.
Mark 10. 51 said . . . Lord, that I might receive my sight
16. To be lord, κυριεύω kurieuō.
1 Ti. 6. 15 only Potentate . . . King of kings, and . . . of I.
17. Great men, μεγιστάνες megistanes.
Mark 6. 21 made a supper to his lords, high captains
LORD, to be —
1. To rule, ἡγεύω rúd.
Jer. 2. 31 We are lords; we will come no more unto
2. To be lord, κυριεύω kurieuō.
Rom. 14. 9 might be Lord both of the dead and living
LORD over, to be —
To lord it over one, κατακυριεύω katakurieuō.
1 Pe. 5. 3 Neither as being lords over (God's) heri.
LORD'S, the —
Belonging to the Lord, κυριακός kuriakós.
1 Co. 11. 20 ye come . . . (this) is not to eat the Lord's
Rev. 1. 10 I was in the spirit on the Lord's day, and
LORDLY —
Honourable, ῥηδ addir.
Judg. 5. 25 brought forth butter in a lordly dish
LORDSHIP over, to exercise —
1. To be a very lord, κατακυριεύω katakurieuō.
Mark 10. 42 accounted to rule . . . exercise lordship over
2. To lord, κυριεύω kurieuō.
Luke 22. 25 The kings . . . exercise lordship over them
LO RU-HA'-MAH, לֹרְחָא מַחֵי לֹרְחָא pitied.
A symbolic name given to Hosea's daughter, indicating
God's rejection of Israel. B.C. 783.
Hos. 1. 6 Call her name L.: for I will no more have
1. 8 when she had conceived L., she conceived
[In Hos. 2. 23 the name is translated.]
LOSE, to —
1. To lose, be lost, perish, ἀπαρᾶ abad.
Deut. 22. 3 which he hath lost, and thou hast found
2. To lose, ἀπαρᾶ abad, 3.
Eccl. 3. 6 A time to get, and a time to lose; a time
3. To gather, ἀπαρᾶ asaph.
Judg. 18. 25 and thou lose thy life, with the lives of
4. To fall, ῥηδ naphal.
1 Ki. 20. 25 an army like the army that thou hast lost
5. To corrupt, μαρᾶ, ῥηδ shachath, 3.
Prov. 23. 8 shalt thou vomit up, and lose thy sweet
6. To cut, cut off, ῥηδ karath, 5.
1 Ki. 18. 5 find grass . . . that we lose not all the beasts
7. To loose off or away, ἀπολλύω apollumi.
Matt. 10. 39 shall lose it: and he that loseth his life
10. 42 verily . . . he shall in no wise lose his reward
16. 25 shall lose it: and whosoever will lose his
Mark 8. 35 shall lose it: but whosoever shall lose his
9. 41 verily I say . . . he shall not lose his reward
Luke 9. 24 shall lose it: but whosoever will lose his
9. 25 if he gain the whole world, and lose him.
15. 4 if he lose one of them, doth not leave him
15. 8 if she lose one piece, doth not light a ca.
15. 9 I have found the piece which I had lost
17. 33 shall lose it: and whosoever shall lose
John 6. 39 I should lose nothing, but should raise it
12. 25 He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he
18. 9 Of them which thou gavest me have I lost
2 John 8 that we lose not those things which we
8. To cause loss, ζημιάω zēmiōō.
Matt. 6. 26 if he shall gain the whole world, and lose
Mark 8. 36 if he shall gain the whole world, and lose
LOSE children, to —
To be bereaved, ῥηδ shakol.
Isa. 49. 21 seeing I have lost my children, and am de.
LOSE, to cause to —
To cause to breathe out, ῥηδ naphach, 5.
Job 31. 39 caused the owners thereof to lose their I.
LOSS —
1. A casting away, ἀποβολή apobolē.
Acts 27. 22 there shall be no loss of . . . life am ung you

2. Loss, ζημία zēmia.
Acts 27. 21 and to have gained this harm and loss
Phil. 3. 7 what things were gain . . . those I counted I.
3. 8 I count all things . . . loss for the excellency
LOSS, to bear the —
To be or suffer as a sinner, or as one erring, ῥηδ.
Gen. 31. 39 I bare the loss of it: of my hand didst
LOSS of (children or) others, to have after the —
1. To be bereaved, ῥηδ shakol.
Isa. 47. 8 neither shall I know the loss of children
47. 9 the loss of children, and widowhood: they
2. Bereaved, ῥηδ shikkulim.
Isa. 49. 20 shalt have, after thou hast lost the other
LOSS, to suffer —
To cause loss, ζημιάω zēmiōō.
1 Co. 3. 15 he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall
Phil. 3. 8 for whom I have suffered the loss of all
LOST, to be —
1. To perish, be lost, ἀπαρᾶ abad.
1 Sa. 9. 3 the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were lost
9. 20 as for thine asses that were lost three days
Psa. 119. 176 I have gone astray like a lost sheep: seek
Jer. 50. 6 My people hath been lost sheep; their sh.
Eze. 19. 5 when she saw that . . . her hope was lost
34. 4 neither have ye sought that which was lost
34. 16 I will seek that which was lost, and bring
37. 11 our hope is lost: we are cut off for our pa.
2. To fall, ῥηδ naphal.
Num. 6. 12 the days that were before shall be lost, be.
3. To loose away, destroy, waste, ἀπόλλυμι apollumi.
Matt. 10. 6 go rather to the lost sheep of the house
15. 24 I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of
18. 11 [Son . . . is come to save that which was lost]
Luke 15. 4 go after that which is lost, until he find
15. 6 for I have found my sheep which was lost
15. 24 For this my son was . . . lost, and is found
15. 32 this thy brother . . . was lost, and is found
19. 10 to seek and to save that which was lost
John 6. 12 Gather . . . fragments . . . that nothing be lost
17. 12 none of them is lost, but the son of perdi.
2 Co. 4. 3 gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are I.
LOST (thing), that which was —
Lost thing, ἀπαρᾶ abedah.
Exod. 22. 9 (or) for any manner of lost thing, which
Lev. 6. 3 (or) have found that which was lost, and
6. 4 shall restore . . . the lost thing which he fo.
Deut. 22. 3 with all lost thing of thy brother's, which
LOT —
1. A lot, ῥηδ goral.
Lev. 16. 8 Aaron shall cast lots upon the two goats
16. 8 one lot for the LORD, and the other lot for
16. 9 bring the goat upon which the LORD's lot
16. 10 Ent the goat, on which the lot fell to be
Num. 26. 55 the land shall be divided by lot: accord.
26. 56 According to . . . lot shall the possession th.
33. 54 ye shall divide the land by lot for an inh.
33. 54 shall be in the place where his lot falleth
34. 13 the land which ye shall inherit by lot, wh.
36. 2 to give the land for an inheritance by lot
36. 3 so shall it be taken from the lot of our in.
Josh. 14. 2 By lot (was) their inheritance, as the LORD
15. 1 (This) then was the lot of the tribe of the
16. 1 the lot of the children of Joseph fell from
17. 1 There was also a lot for the tribe of Man.
17. 14 Why hast thou given me . . . one lot and one
17. 17 great power: thou shalt not have one lot
18. 6, 8 I may cast lots for you here before
18. 10 Joshua cast lots for them in Shiloh before
18. 11 the lot of the tribe of the children of E.
18. 11 the coast of their lot came forth between
19. 1 the second lot came forth to Simeon . . . for
19. 10 the third lot came up for the children of
19. 17 the fourth lot came out to Issachar, for
19. 24 the fifth lot came out for the tribe of the
19. 32 The sixth lot came out to the children of N.
19. 40 the seventh lot came out for the tribe of
19. 51 divided for an inheritance by lot in Shiloh
21. 4 lot came out for the families of the Koh.
21. 4 had by lot out of the tribe of Judah, and
21. 5 lot out of the families of the tribe of Ep.
21. 6 the children of Gershon (had) by lot out
21. 8 gave by lot unto the Levites these cities
21. 10 Kohathites; for theirs was the first lot
21. 20 they had the cities of their lot out of the
21. 40 all the cities . . . were (by) their lot twelve
Judg. 1. 3 Come up with me into my lot, that we may
1. 3 I likewise will go with thee into thy lot
20. 9 the thing which we will do . . . by lot against
1 Ch. 6. 54 of the Kohathites; for theirs was the lot
6. 61 (out of) the half of Manasseh, by lot, ten
6. 63 Unto the sons of Merari . . . by lot . . . twelve
6. 65 they gave by lot out of the tribe of the c
24. 5 Thus were they divided by lot, one sort
24. 7 Now the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib
24. 37 These likewise cast lots over against their
25. 8 they cast lots, ward against (ward), as well
25. 9 Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to
26. 13 they cast lots, as well the small as the g.
26. 14 And the lot eastward fell to Shelemiah
26. 14 they cast lots; and his lot came out nor.
Neh. 10. 34 we cast the lots among the priests, the Lev.
11. 1 the rest of the people also cast lots, to br.
Esth. 3. 7 they cast Pur, that (is), the lot, before H.
9. 24 had cast Pur, that (is), the lot, to consume
Psa. 15. 5 and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot

- Psa. 22. 18 They part . . . and cast lots upon my vesture
125. 3 shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous
Prov. 1. 14 Cast in thy lot among us; let us all have
16. 33 The lot is cast into the lap; but the whole
17. 18 The lot causeth contentions to cease, and
Isa. 17. 14 the portion . . . and the lot of them that rob
34. 17 he hath cast the lot for them, and his hand
57. 6 they, they (are) thy lot: even to them hast
Jer. 13. 25 thy lot, the portion of thy measures from
Eze. 24. 6 Woe to the bloody city! let no lot fall upon
Dan. 12. 13 they shall rest, and stand in thy lot at
Joel 3. 3 they have cast lots for my people; and
Obad. 11 and cast lots upon Jerusalem, even thou
Jon. 1. 7 Come, and let us cast lots, that we may
1. 7 they cast lots, and the lot fell upon Jon.
Mic. 2. 5 that shall cast a cord by lot in the cong.
Nah. 3. 7 they cast lots for her honourable men, and
2. A cord, portion, snare, *לֶכֶּבֶל* *chebel*.
Deut. 32. 9 For Jacob (is) the lot of his inheritance
1 Ch. 16. 18 land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance
Psa. 105. 11 land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance.
3. A lot, *κλήρος kleros*.
Matt. 27. 35 [and parted his garments, casting lots]
27. 35 [and upon my vesture did they cast lots]
Mark. 15. 24 they parted his garments, casting lots upon
Luke. 23. 34 And they parted his raiment, and cast lots
John. 19. 24 and for my vesture they did cast lots
Acts 1. 26 they gave forth their lots; and the lot fell
8. 21 Thou hast neither part nor lot in this m.

LOT, *לוֹט* *concealed, dark coloured*.

Abraham's brother's son, father of Ammon and Moab.
B.C. 1898.

- Gen. 11. 27 Nahor, and Harau; and Haran begat L.
11. 31 L. the son of Haran his son's son, and S.
12. 4 Abram departed . . . and L. went with him
12. 5 And Abram took Sarai his wife, and L.
13. 1 wife and all that he had, and L. with him
13. 5 L. also, which went with Abram, had flo.
13. 7 strife between . . . the herdmen of L.'s cattle
13. 8 Abram said unto L., Let there be no strife
13. 10 L. lifted up his eyes, and beheld all the
13. 11 L. chose him . . . the plain of Jordan; and L.
13. 12 L. dwelt in the cities of the plain, and
13. 14 Abram, after that L. was separated from
14. 12 they took L., Abram's brother's son, who
14. 16 brought again his brother L., and his goods
19. 1 L. sat in the gate of Sodom: and L. see.
19. 5 And they called unto L., and said unto
19. 6 L. went out at the door unto them, and
19. 9 they pressed sore upon the man, (even) L.
19. 10 pulled L. into the house to them, and shut
19. 12 the men said unto L., Hast thou here any
19. 14 L. went out, and spake unto his sons in
19. 15 the angels hastened L., saying, Arise, take
19. 18 And L. said unto them, Oh! not so, my
19. 23 The sun was risen upon the earth when L.
19. 29 sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow
19. 29 overthrow the cities in the which L. dwelt
19. 30 L. went up out of Zoar, and dwelt in the
19. 36 Thus were both the daughters of L. with
Deut. 2. 9, 10 the children of L. (for) a possession
Psa. 83. 8 they have helped the children of L. Selah
Luke. 17. 28 as it was in the days of L.; they did eat
17. 29 the same day that L. went out of Sodom
17. 32 Remember L.'s wife.
2 Pe. 2. 7 delivered just L., vexed with the filthy

LOT, to be one's, to cast —

To cast a lot, *ὀτίν by lot*, *λαγχάνω laŭchanō*.

- Luke 1. 9 his lot was to burn incense when he went
John. 19. 24 Let us not rend it, but cast lots for it, wh.

LO'-TAN, *לוֹטָן* *a covering*.

Son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1800.

- Gen. 36. 20 L., and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah
36. 22 children of L., Horai and Heman; and L.'s
36. 29 duke L., duke Shobal, duke Zibeon, duke
1 Ch. 1. 38 L., and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and
1. 39 L.; Horai, and Homam: and Timna (was) L.'s

LOTHE, to —

1. To loathe, cast away, *לָצַח* *gaal*.

- Jer. 14. 19 hath thy soul loathed Zion? why hast thou
Eze. 16. 45 that lotheth her husband and her children
16. 45 which lotheth their husbands and their ch.

2. To be or become weary, *לָאֵח* *laah*, 2.

- Exod. 7. 18 Egyptians shall lothe to drink of the wa.

3. To be short, grieved, *קָצַר* *qatsar*.

- Zech. 11. 8 my soul lothed them, and their soul also
[See also Loathe.]

LOTHE selves, to —

To be cut off, loathed, *קָטַח* *qut*, 2.

- Eze. 6. 9 they shall lothe themselves for the evils
20. 43 shall lothe yourselves in your own sight
36. 31 shall lothe yourselves in your own sight

LOTHING —

Casting away, *לָצַח* *goz*.

- Eze. 16. 5 to the lothing of thy person, in the day

LOUD —

1. Great, (old, high, loud), *רָעֵד* *radol*.

- Gen. 39. 14 he came in . . . and I cried with a loud voice
1 Sa. 28. 12 she cried with a loud voice: and the wo.
2 Sa. 15. 23 all the country wept with a loud voice, and
19. 4 the king cried with a loud voice, O my son
1 Ki. 8. 55 and blessed all . . . with a loud voice, saying
2 Ki. 18. 28 with a loud voice in the Jews' language
2 Ch. 15. 14 swore unto the LORD with a loud voice, and
20. 19 to praise the LORD . . . with a loud voice on
32. 18 Then they cried with a loud voice in the

- Ezra 3. 12 wept with a loud voice; and many shou.
3. 13 the people shouted with a loud shout, and
10. 12 congregation . . . said with a loud voice, As
Neh. 9. 4 cried with a loud voice unto the LORD
Ezth. 4. 1 Mordecai . . . cried with a loud and a bitter
Prov. 27. 14 He that blesteth his friend with a loud vo.
Isa. 35. 13 with a loud voice in the Jews' language
Eze. 3. 18 though they cry in mine ears with a loud
9. 1 He cried also in mine ears with a loud v.
11. 13 cried with a loud voice, and said, Ah Lord
2. To roar, move, sound, make a noise, *רָעַח* *hamah*.
Prov. 7. 11 She (is) loud and stubborn; her feet abide
3. Strong, hard, severe, *רָעֵק* *chazaq*.
Exod. 19. 16 the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud
4. Strength, might, hardness, *רָעֵק* *oz*.
2 Ch. 30. 21 with loud instruments unto the LORD
5. To be high, *רָעֵק* *rum*.
Deut. 27. 14 the Levites shall speak . . . with a loud voice
6. Hearing, *שָׁמַע* *shama*.
Psa. 150. 5 Praise him upon the loud cymbals: praise
7. Great, *מְעָאָה* *megas*.

- Matt. 27. 46 Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli!
27. 50 when he had cried again with a loud voice
Mark 1. 26 had torn him, and cried with a loud voice
5. 7 cried with a loud voice, and said, What
15. 34 Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eloi!
15. 37 Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave up
Luke 1. 42 she spake out with a loud voice, and said
1. 43 unclean devil, and cried out with a loud
8. 23 with a loud voice said, What have I to do
17. 13 turned back, and with a loud voice glori.
19. 37 began to . . . praise God with a loud voice
19. 37 they were instant with loud voices, req.
23. 46 when Jesus had cried with a loud voice
John. 11. 43 he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come
Acts 7. 57 Then they cried out with a loud voice, and
7. 60 cried with a loud voice, Lord, lay not this
8. 7 unclean spirits, crying with loud voice
14. 10 Said with a loud voice, Stand upright on
16. 28 Paul cried with a loud voice, saying, Do
26. 24 Festus said with a loud voice, Paul, thou
Rev. 5. 2 strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice
5. 12 Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is he
6. 10 they cried with a loud voice, saying, How
7. 2 he cried with a loud voice to the four an.
7. 10 cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation
8. 13 saying with a loud voice Woe, woe, woe,
10. 3 cried with a loud voice, as . . . a lion roareth
12. 10 I heard a loud voice saying in heaven
14. 7 Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and
14. 9 saying with a loud voice, If any man wo.
14. 15 crying with a loud voice to him that sat
14. 18 cried with a loud cry to him that had
19. 17 he cried with a loud voice, saying to all

LOUD, to sing —

To cause to be heard, *שָׁמַע* *shamea*, 5.

- Neh. 12. 42 And the singers sang loud, with Jezrah.

LOUDER and louder —

Might, *רָעֵק* *meod*.

- Exod. 19. 19 sounded long, and waxed louder and louder.

LOVE —

1. Love, *אַהֲבָה* *ahabah*.

- Gen. 29. 20 (but) a few days, for the love he had to her
2 Sa. 1. 26 thy love to me was . . . passing the love of
13. 15 than the love wherewith he had loved her
Psa. 109. 4 For my love they are my adversaries
109. 5 they have rewarded me . . . hatred for my love
Prov. 5. 19 and be thou ravished always with her love
10. 12 Hatred stirreth up strifes; but love cover.
15. 17 Better (is) a dinner of herbs where love is
17. 9 that covereth a transgression seeketh love
27. 5 Open rebuke (is) better than secret love
Eccl. 9. 1 no man knoweth either love or hatred (by)
9. 6 Also their love, and their hatred, and their
Song 2. 4 house, and his banner over me (was) love
2. 5 comfort me with apples. I (am) sick of love
2. 7 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love
2. 8 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love
3. 10 the midst thereof being paved (with) love
5. 8 ye tell him, that I (am) sick of love
6. 4 how pleasant art thou, O love, for delights
8. 4 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love
8. 6 love (is) strong as death; jealousy (is) cruel
8. 7 Many waters cannot quench love, neither
8. 7 if a man would give all . . . for love, it would
Isa. 63. 9 in his love and in his pity he redeemed
Jer. 2. 2 the love of thine espousals, when thou w.
2. 33 Why trustest thou thy way to seek love?
31. 3 have loved thee with an everlasting love
Hos. 3. 1 according to the love of the LORD toward
11. 4 with cords of a man, with bands of love
Zeph. 3. 17 he will rest in his love; he will joy over
2. Acts of loves, *אַהֲבִים* *ahabim*.
Prov. 17. 13 Come . . . let us solace ourselves with loves
3. Offices of love, *דָּוָד* *dod*.
Prov. 7. 18 let us take our fill of love until the morn.
Song 1. 2 his mouth . . . thy love (is) better than wine
1. 4 we will remember thy love more than wine
10. 4 How fair is thy love, my sister . . . spouse
10. 10 how much better is thy love than wine I
7. 12 the vineyards . . . there will I give thee my I.
Eze. 16. 8 behold, thy time (was) the time of love
23. 17 came to her into the bed of love, and they

4. A female friend, *רַיָּה* *rayah*.

- Song 1. 9 I have compared thee, O my love, to a co.

- Song 1. 15 Behold, thou (art) fair, my love; behold
2. 2 As the lily among thorns, so (is) my love
2. 10 Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come
2. 13 Arise, my love, my fair one, and come away
4. 1 Behold, thou (art) fair, my love; behold
7. 1 Thou (art) all fair, my love . . . no spot in
5. 2 Open to me, my sister, my love, my dove
6. 4 Thou (art) beautiful, O my love, as Tirzah

5. Love, *אַהֲבָה* *agape*.

- Matt. 24. 12 because iniquity shall abound, the love of
Lukerr. 12. 42 pass over judgment and the love of God
John. 15. 42 that ye have not the love of God in you
13. 35 my disciples, if ye have love one to anot.
15. 9 so have I loved . . . as I . . . abide in his love
15. 10 abide in my love . . . as I . . . abide in his love
15. 13 Greater love hath no man than this, that
17. 26 that the love wherewith thou hast loved
Rom. 5. 5 because the love of God is shed abroad in
5. 8 But God commendeth his love toward us
8. 35 Who shall separate us from the love of C?
8. 39 able to separate us from the love of God
12. 9 (Let) love be without dissimulation. Ab.
13. 20 Love worketh no ill to his neighbour. Love
15. 30 for the love of the spirit, that ye strive
1 Co. 4. 21 shall I come unto you . . . in love, and (in)
16. 24 My love (be) with you all in Christ Jesus
2 Co. 4. 2 that ye might know the love which I have
2. 8 that ye would confirm . . . love toward him
5. 14 For the love of Christ constraineth us; be.
6. 6 by the Holy Ghost, by love unfeigned
8. 7 and (in) all diligence, and (in) your love
8. 8 and to prove the sincerity of your love
8. 24 show ye . . . the proof of your love, and of our
13. 12 God of love and peace shall be with you
13. 14 the love of God, and the communion of
Gal. 5. 6 uncircumcision; but faith . . . worketh by lo.
5. 13 to the flesh, but by love serve one another
5. 22 the fruit of the spirit is love, joy, peace
Eph. 1. 4 and without blame before him in love
1. 15 of your faith . . . [and] (love) unto all the sai.
2. 4 for his great love wherewith he loved us
3. 17 that ye, being rooted and grounded in love
3. 19 And to know the love of Christ, which
4. 2 meekness . . . forbearing one another in love
4. 15 speaking the truth in love, may grow up
4. 16 the body unto the edifying of itself in I.
5. 2 walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us
6. 23 and love with faith, from God the Father
Phil. 1. 9 this I pray, that your love may abound
1. 17 the other of love, knowing that I am set
2. 1 if any comfort of love, if any fellowship
2. 2 ye be like minded, having the same love
Col. 1. 4 of the love (which ye have) to all the sa.
1. 8 Who also declared unto us your love in
2. 2 be comforted, being knit together in love
1 Th. 1. 3 your work of faith, and labour of love
3. 12 and abound in love one toward another
5. 8 putting on . . . breast plate of faith and love
5. 13 to esteem them very highly in love for
2 Th. 2. 10 because they received not the love of the
3. 5 direct your hearts into the love of God
1 Ti. 1. 14 with faith and love which is in Christ
6. 11 follow after . . . faith, love, patience, meek.
2 Ti. 1. 7 of power, and of love, and of a sound m.
1. 13 in faith and love which is in Christ Jesus
Phil. 5. 1 Hearing of thy love and faith, which thou
7. 1 have great joy and consolation in thy love
9. 1 Yet for love's sake I rather beseech . . .
Heb. 6. 10 your work and labour of love, which ye
10. 24 to provoke unto love and to good works
1 Jo. 2. 5 in him verily is the love of God perfected
2. 15 world, the love of the Father is not in
3. 1 Behold what manner of love the Father
3. 16 Hereby perceive we the love (of God), be.
3. 17 But . . . how dwelleth the love of God in him?
4. 7 for love is of God; and every one that I.
4. 8 loveth not knoweth not God . . . God is love
4. 9 In this was manifested the love of God to.
4. 10 Herein is love, not that we loved God, but
4. 12 dwelleth . . . and his love is perfected in us
4. 16 and believed the love that God hath to us
4. 16 God is love; and he that dwelleth in love
4. 17 Herein is our love made perfect, that we
4. 18 There is no fear in love; but perfect love
4. 18 He that feareth is not made perfect in love
5. 3 For this is the love of God, that we keep
2 John 3. 1 Grace be with you . . . in truth and love
6. 13 this is love, that we walk after his com.
Jude 2. 1 Mercy unto you, and peace, and love, be
21 Keep yourselves in the love of God, look.
Rev. 2. 4 have . . . because thou hast left thy first love

LOVE, to —

1. To love, *אַהֲבָה* *ahab*.

- Gen. 22. 2 thine only (son) Isaac, whom thou lovest
24. 67 and she became his wife; and he loved her
25. 28 And Isaac loved Esau . . . but Rebekah loved
27. 4 make . . . meat for thy father, such as he I.
27. 14 made savoury meat, such as his father lo.
29. 18 Jacob loved Rachel; and said, I will serve
29. 30 and he loved also Rachel more than Leah
29. 32 now therefore my husband will love me
34. 3 he loved the damsel, and spake kindly
37. 4 Israel loved Joseph more than all his ch.
44. 20 when his brethren saw that their father
44. 20 he alone is left . . . and his father loveth him
Exod. 20. 6 that love me, and keep my commandme.
21. 5 I love my master, my wife, and my child.
Lev. 19. 18 thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
19. 34 thou shalt love him as thyself; for ye w.

Deut. 4. 37 because he loved thy fathers, therefore he
 5. 10 unto thousands of them that love me and
 6. 5 thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all
 7. 9 mercy with them that love him and keep
 7. 13 he will love thee, and bless thee, and mu-
 10. 12 to walk in all his ways, and to love him
 10. 15 had a delight in thy fathers to love them
 10. 18 loveth the stranger, in giving him food
 10. 19 Love ye therefore the stranger: for ye w.
 11. 1 thou shalt love the LORD thy God, and
 11. 13 to love the LORD your God, and to serve
 11. 22 to love the LORD your God, to walk in all
 13. 3 know whether ye love the LORD your God
 15. 16 because he loveth thee and thine house
 19. 9 to love the LORD thy God, and to walk
 23. 5 turned... because the LORD thy God loved
 30. 6 to love the LORD thy God with all thine
 30. 16 In that I command thee this day to love
 30. 20 That thou mayest love the LORD thy God
 Josh. 22. 5 charged you, to love the LORD your God
 23. 11 Take good heed... that ye love the LORD
 Judg. 5. 31 (let) them that love him (be) as the sun
 16. 16 Thou dost but hate me, and lovest me not
 16. 4 he loved a woman in the valley of Sorek
 16. 15 How canst thou say, I love thee, when
 Ruth 4. 15 for thy daughter in law, which loveth thee
 1 Sa. 1. 5 he loved Hannah: but the LORD had shut
 16. 21 he loved him greatly: and he became his
 18. 1 and Jonathan loved him as his own soul
 18. 16 But all Israel and Judah loved David
 18. 20 And Michal, Saul's daughter, loved David
 18. 22 all his servants love thee: now therefore
 18. 28 (that) Michal, Saul's daughter, loved him
 20. 17 for he loved him as... his own soul
 2 Sa. 12. 24 bare a son... Solomon... and the LORD loved
 13. 1 and Ammon the son of David loved her
 13. 4 Ammon said unto him, I love Tamar, my
 13. 15 that the love wherewith he had loved her
 19. 6 In that thou lovest thine enemies, and I ha.
 1 Ki. 3. 3 Solomon loved the LORD, walking in the
 11. 1 king Solomon loved many strange women
 2 Ch. 11. 21 Rehoboam loved Maachah the daughter of
 12. 2 Shouldst thou... love them that hate the
 26. 10 and in Carmel: for he loved husbandry
 Neh. 1. 5 mercy for them that love him and observe
 Esth. 2. 17 the king loved Esther above all the women
 Job 19. 19 they whom I loved are turned against me
 Psa. 4. 2 will ye love vanity, (and) seek after leas-
 5. 1 let them also that love thy name be joyful
 11. 5 and him that loveth violence his soul ha.
 11. 7 For the righteous LORD loveth righteous.
 26. 8 LORD, I have loved the habitation of thy
 31. 23 O love the LORD, all ye his saints... the L.
 33. 5 He loveth righteousness and judgment
 34. 12 loveth (many) days, that he may see good?
 37. 28 the LORD loveth judgment, and forsaketh
 40. 16 such as love thy salvation say continually
 45. 7 Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wi.
 47. 4 the excellency of Jacob whom he loved
 52. 3 Thou lovest evil more than good, lying
 52. 4 Thou lovest all devouring words, O... dece.
 69. 35 they that love his name shall dwell ther.
 74. 4 let such as love thy salvation say contin.
 78. 68 But chose... the mount Zion which he loved
 82. 2 the LORD loveth the gates of Zion more
 97. 10 Ye that love the LORD, hate evil: he pr.
 99. 4 The king's strength also loveth judgment
 109. 17 As he loved cursing, so let it come unto
 116. 1 I love the LORD, because he hath heard
 119. 47, 48 thy commandments, which I have loved
 119. 97 O how I love thy law! it (is) my meditat.
 119. 113 I hate... thoughts: but thy law do I love
 119. 119 Thou puttest away... therefore I love thy
 119. 127 I love thy commandments above gold
 119. 132 used to do unto those that love thy name
 119. 140 very pure: therefore thy servant loveth
 119. 159 Consider how I love thy precepts: qui.
 119. 163 I hate and abhor lying... thy law do I love
 119. 165 Great peace have they which love thy law
 119. 167 thy testimonies... I love them exceedingly
 122. 6 Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love
 145. 20 LORD preserveth all them that love him
 146. 8 bowed down: the LORD loveth the righ.
 Prov. 1. 22 How long, ye simple ones, will ye love si-
 3. 12 For whom the LORD loveth he correcteth
 4. 6 preserve thee: love her, and she shall keep
 8. 21 I love them that love me; and those that
 8. 24 That I may cause those that love me to
 8. 36 own soul: all they that hate me love de.
 9. 8 rebuke a wise man, and he will love thee
 12. 1 Whoso loveth instruction loveth knowle.
 13. 24 he that loveth him chasteneth him betimes
 15. 9 he loveth him that followeth after right.
 15. 12 A scornful loveth not one that reproveth
 16. 13 and they love him that speaketh right
 17. 17 A friend loveth at all times, and a brother
 19. 10 He loveth transgression that loveth strife
 18. 21 they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof
 20. 8 He that getteth wisdom loveth his own
 20. 13 Love not sleep, lest thou come to poverty
 21. 17 He that loveth pleasure (shall be) a poor
 21. 17 he that loveth wine and oil shall not be
 22. 11 He that loveth pureness of heart, (for) the
 29. 3 Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth his father
 Eccl. 3. 8 A time to love, and a time to hate; a time
 5. 10 He that loveth silver shall not be satisfied
 5. 10 nor he that loveth abundance will increase
 9. 9 Love joyfully with the wife whom thou lo-
 1. 3 ointment... therefore do the virgins love
 1. 7 Tell me, O thou whom my soul loveth, wh.
 1. 4 we will run after thee... the upright love
 3. 1 I sought him whom my soul loveth: I so.

Song 3. 2 I will seek him whom my soul loveth: I
 3. 3 watchmen... saw ye him whom my soul lo-
 3. 4 but I found him whom my soul loveth: I
 Isa. 1. 23 every one loveth gifts, and followeth after
 43. 4 I have loved thee: therefore will I give
 48. 14 The LORD hath loved him: he will do his
 56. 6 and to love the name of the LORD, to be
 56. 10 sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber
 57. 8 thou lovestst their bed where thou sawest
 61. 8 I the LORD love judgment, I hate robbery
 66. 10 and be glad with her, all ye that love her
 Jer. 2. 25 I have loved strangers, and after them w^{ill}
 5. 31 my people love (to have it) so: and what
 8. 2 whom they have loved, and whom they
 14. 10 Thus have they loved to wander, they have
 31. 3 I have loved thee with an everlasting love
 16. 37 and all (them) that thou hast loved, with
 Dan. 9. 4 covenant and mercy to them that love him
 Hos. 3. 1 love a woman beloved of (her) friend, yet
 3. 1 who took to other gods, and love flogons
 4. 18 her rulers (with) shame do love, Give ye
 9. 1 thou hast loved a reward upon every corn,
 10. 10 abominations were according as they loved
 10. 11 Ephraim... an heifer... taught... loveth to
 11. 1 then I loved him, and called my son out
 12. 7 (He is) a merchant... he loveth to oppress
 14. 4 I will love them freely: for mine anger is
 Amos 5. 15 Hate the evil, and love the good, and est.
 Mic. 3. 2 Who hate the good, and love the evil; who
 Zech. 8. 17 love no false oath: for all these... that I
 8. 19 feasts: therefore love the truth and peace
 Mal. 1. 2 have loved you... Wherein have I loved
 1. 2 not Esau Jacob's brother?... yet I loved J.
 2. 11 the holiness of the LORD which he loved
 2. Love, אָהַבָה ababah.
 Deut. 7. 8 because the LORD loved you, and because
 1 Sa. 18. 3 made... because he loved him as his own s.
 20. 17 because he loved him... as he loved his own
 1 Ki. 10. 9 because the LORD loved Israel for ever
 2 Ch. 2. 11 Because the LORD hath loved his people
 9. 8 because thy God loved Israel, to establish
 Hos. 9. 15 I will love them no more: all their princes
 Mic. 6. 8 but to do justly, and to love mercy, and
 3. To love, have in the bosom, אָהַבָה ababah.
 Deut. 33. 3 Yea, he loved the people; all his saints
 4. To love, pity, be merciful, רַחֵם racham.
 Psa. 18. 1 I will love thee, O LORD, my strength
 5. To love, ἀγαπάω agapao.
 Matt. 5. 43 Thou shalt love thy neighbour, and hate
 5. 44 I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless
 5. 46 For if ye love them which love you, what
 6. 24 either he will hate the one, and love the
 19. 19 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
 22. 37 Thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all
 22. 39 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
 Mark 10. 21 Then Jesus, beholding him, loved him, and
 30. 2 thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all
 31. 31 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
 32. 33 to love him with all the heart, and with
 32. 33 to love (his) neighbour as himself, is more
 Luke 6. 27 Love your enemies, do good to them which
 6. 32 if ye love them which love you, what th.
 6. 32 for sinners also love those that love them
 6. 35 love ye your enemies, and do good, and l.
 7. 5 he loveth our nation, and he hath built us
 7. 42 Tell me... which of them will love him m?
 7. 47 shewed much; but... (the same) loveth li.
 10. 27 Thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all
 11. 43 ye love the uppermost seats in the synag.
 16. 13 either he will hate the one, and love the
 John 3. 16 God so loved the world, that he gave his
 3. 19 and men loved darkness rather than light
 3. 35 The Father loveth the Son, and hath given
 8. 42 If God were your Father, ye would love
 10. 17 Therefore doth my Father love me, bec.
 11. 5 Jesus loved Martha, and her sister and L.
 12. 43 they loved the praise of men more than
 13. 1 having loved his own... he loved them unto
 13. 23 Now... one of his disciples, whom Jesus l.
 13. 34 A new commandment... That ye love one
 13. 34 as I have loved you, that ye also love me
 14. 15 If ye love me, keep my commandments
 14. 21 and keepeth them, he it is that loveth me
 14. 21 he that loveth me shall be loved of my F.
 14. 21 I will love him, and will manifest myself
 14. 23 If a man love me, he will keep my words
 14. 23 my Father will love him, and we will come
 14. 24 He that loveth me not keepeth not my
 14. 28 If ye loved me, ye would rejoice, because
 14. 31 that the world may know that I love the F.
 15. 9 As the Father hath loved me, so have I l.
 15. 12 That ye love one another, as I have loved
 15. 17 I command you, that ye love one another
 17. 23 and hast loved them, as thou hast loved
 24. 14 thou lovedst me before the foundation of
 26. 26 that the love wherewith thou hast loved
 29. 26 and the disciple standing by whom he l.
 21. 7 that disciple whom Jesus loved saith unto
 21. 15 Simon... Lovest thou me more than these?
 21. 16 again... Simon, (son) of Jonas, lovest thou
 21. 20 seest the disciple whom Jesus loved fol.
 Rom. 8. 28 work... for good to them that love God
 8. 37 than conquerors, through him that loved
 9. 13 As it is written, Jacob have I loved, but
 13. 8 Owe no man anything, but to love one an.
 13. 8 he that loveth another hath fulfilled the
 13. 9 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
 1 Co. 2. 9 God hath prepared for them that love him
 8. 3 if any man love God, the same is known of

2 Co. 9. 7 or of necessity: for God loveth a cheerful
 11. 11 Wherefore? because I love you not? God
 12. 15 abundantly I love you, the less I loved?
 Gal. 2. 20 the Son of God, who loved me, and gave
 5. 14 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
 Eph. 2. 4 for his great love wherewith he loved us
 5. 2 walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us
 5. 25 love your wives, even as Christ... loved
 5. 28 So ought men to love their wives as their
 5. 28 He that loveth his wife loveth himself
 5. 33 let every one... so love his wife even as h.
 6. 24 Grace (be) with all them that love our L.
 Col. 3. 19 Husbands, love (your) wives, and be not
 1 Th. 4. 9 ye yourselves are taught of God to love
 2 Th. 2. 16 even our Father, which hath loved us, and
 2 Ti. 4. 8 unto all them also that love his appearing
 4. 10 Demas... having loved this present world
 Heb. 1. 9 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated
 12. 6 For whom the LORD loveth he chasteneth
 Jas. 1. 12 Lord hath promised to them that love him
 2. 5 he hath promised to them that love him?
 2. 8 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
 1 Pe. 1. 8 Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom
 1. 22 love one another with a pure heart ferven.
 2. 17 Honour all (men). Love the brotherhood
 3. 10 he that will love life, and see good days
 2 Pe. 2. 15 who loved the wages of unrighteousness
 1 Jo. 2. 10 He that loveth his brother abideth in the
 2. 15 Love not the world, neither the things
 2. 15 If any man love the world, the love of the
 3. 10 neither he that loveth not his brother
 3. 11 the message... that we should love one an.
 3. 14 We know that... because we love the bre.
 3. 14 He that loveth not (his) brother abideth
 3. 18 My little children, let us not love in word
 3. 23 and love one another... as he gave us com.
 4. 7 let us love one another... every one that l.
 4. 8 He that loveth not knoweth not God; for
 4. 10 not that we loved God, but that he loved
 4. 11 if God so loved us, we ought also to love
 4. 12 If we love one another, God dwelleth in us
 4. 19 We love him, because he first loved us
 4. 20 If a man say, I love God, and hateth his
 4. 20 that loveth not his brother... how can he l.
 4. 21 That he who loveth God love his brother
 5. 1 every one that loveth him that beget lov.
 5. 2 By this we know that we love the children
 5. 2 when we love God, and keep his comma.
 2 John 1. 9 whom I love in the truth; and not I only
 5. 1 new commandment... that we love one a.
 3 John 1. 5 beloved Gaius, whom I loved in the
 Rev. 1. 5 Unto him that loved us, and washed us
 3. 1 make them... to know that I have loved
 12. 11 they loved not their lives unto the death
 6. To will or wish, θέλω thelo.
 Mark 12. 38 scribes, which love to go in long clothing
 7. To be a friend, φιλέω phileo.
 Matt. 6. 5 for they love to pray standing in the syn.
 10. 37 He that loveth father or mother more
 10. 37 he that loveth son or daughter more than
 23. 6 love the uppermost rooms at feasts, and
 Luke 20. 46 love greetings in the markets, and the
 John 5. 20 the Father (loveth) the Son, and sheweth
 11. 3 Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is sick
 11. 36 Then said the Jews, Behold, how he loved
 12. 25 He that loveth his life shall lose it; and
 15. 19 the world would love his own: but beca.
 16. 27 Father... loveth you, because ye have loved
 20. 2 to the other disciple whom Jesus loved
 21. 15, 16, 17 Lord, thou knowest that I love thee
 21. 17 Simon... Lovest thou me? Lovest thou me?
 1 Co. 16. 22 If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ
 Titus 3. 15 Greet them that love us in the faith, Grace
 Rev. 3. 19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten
 22. 15 and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie

LOVE, in —

1. To love, אָהַבָה abeh.
 1 Ki. 11. 2 the prophets... Solomon's slave unto these in l.

2. To cleave to, רָצָה chashag.
 Isa. 38. 17 thou hast in love to my soul (delivered)

LOVE, inordinate or much —

1. Doting love, אָהַבָה ababah.
 Eze. 23. 11 she was more corrupt in her inordinate l.

2. Doting loves, רָצָה chashagim.
 Eze. 33. 31 for with their mouth they show much love

LOVE to have the pre-eminence, to —

To love to be first, φιλοπρωτεύω philoprōteuō.
 3 John 9 Diotrephes, who loveth to have the pre-e.

LOVE, to set —

To cleave to, רָצָה chashag.
 Deut. 7. 7 The LORD did not set his love upon you
 Psa. 91. 14 Because he hath set his love upon me

LOVE, tender —

Pity, mercy, רַחֵם rachamim.
 Dan. 1. 9 into favour and tender love with the pri.

LOVE as brethren —

Loving one's brethren, φιλαδέλφια philadelphia.
 1 Pe. 3. 8 love as brethren, (be) pitiful, (be) court.

LOVE of the brethren, or brotherly love —

Love of the brethren, φιλαδέλφια philadelphia.
 Rom. 12. 10 one to another with brotherly love; in hon.

1 Th. 4. 9 as touching brotherly love ye need not
 Heb. 13. 1 Let brotherly love continue

1 Pe. 1. 22 purified... unto unfeigned love of the bre.

LOVE of money —*Love of silver, φιλαργυρία philarguria.*

1 Ti. 6. 10 For the love of money is the root of all e.

LOVE one's children or husband —1. *Love of children, φιλοτέκνος philoteknos.*

Titus 2. 4 teach the young women . . to love their ch.

2. *Love of husband, φίλανδρος philandros.*

Titus 2. 4 women to be sober, to love their husbands

LOVE toward man —*Love of mankind, φιланθρωπία philanthropia.*

Titus 3. 4 and love of God our Saviour toward man

LOVELY —1. *To be loved, ἠγάπησθαι ahab.*

2 Sa. 1. 23 Saul and Jonathan (were) lovely and ple.

2. *Desire, a desirable thing, ἡδονή machmad.*

Song 5. 16 yea, he (is) altogether lovely. This (is) my

3. *Very lovely, or lovable, προσφιλέης prosphilēs.*

Phil. 4. 8 whatsoever things (are) lovely . . think on

LOVELY, very —*Doting acts of love, ἠγαβίμ agabim.*

Eze. 33. 32 as a very lovely song of one that hath a pl.

LOVER —1. *To love, ἠγάπησθαι ahab.*

1 Ki. 5. 1 for Hiram was ever a lover of David

Psa. 38. 11 My lovers and my friends stand aloof from

88. 18 Lover and friend hast thou put far from

Lam. 1. 2 among all her lovers she hath none to co.

2. *To love, ἠγάπησθαι ahab.*

Jer. 22. 20 and cry . . for all thy lovers are destroyed

22 23 thy lovers shall go into captivity: surely

30. 14 All thy lovers have forgotten thee; they

Lam. 1. 19 I called for my lovers . . they deceived me

Eze. 16. 33 thou givest thy gifts to all thy lovers, and

16. 36 with thy lovers, and with all the idols of

16. 37 I will gather all thy lovers, with whom

23. 5 she doted on her lovers, on the Assyrians

23. 9 delivered her into the hand of her lovers

23. 22 I will raise up thy lovers against thee, from

Hos. 2. 5 I will go after my lovers, that gave (me)

2. 7 she shall follow after her lovers, but she

2. 10 her lewdness in the sight of her lovers

2. 12 my rewards that my lovers have given me

2. 13 she went after her lovers, and forgot me

3. *To dote on, love, ἠγαβίμ agab.*

Jer. 4. 30 lovers will despise thee, they will seek thy

4. *A friend, companion, ὄμιλς rea.*

Jer. 3. 1 hast played the harlot with many lovers

5. *Loves, ἠγαβίμ agabim.*

Hos. 8. 9 alone by himself: Ephraim hath hired lo.

LOVER of God —*Lover of God, φιλόθεος philotheos.*

2 Ti. 3. 4 of pleasures more than lovers of God

LOVER of good men —*Lover of the good, φιλάγαθος philagathos.*

Titus 1. 8 a lover of good men, sober, just, holy, tem.

LOVER of hospitality —*Lover of strangers or of hospitality, φιλόξενος.*

Titus 1. 8 But a lover of hospitality . . sober, just, h.

LOVER of own self —*Lover of self, φίλαυτος philautos.*

2 Ti. 3. 2 men shall be lovers of their own selves

LOVER of pleasures —*Lover of pleasure, φιλήδονος philēdonos.*

2 Ti. 3. 4 lovers of pleasures more than . . of God

LOVES —*Beloved, ἠγαβίμ agabim.*

Psa. 45. title. sons of Korah. Maschil, A song of loves

LOVING —1. *Loves, ἠγαβίμ agabim.*

Prov. 5. 19 the loving hind and pleasant roe; let her

2. *Good, τὸν tob.*

Prov 22. 1 loving favour rather than silver and gold

LOVING kindness —*Kindness, ἡδονή chesed.*

Psa. 17. 7 Show thy marvellous loving kindness, O

25. 6 tender mercies and thy loving kindnesses

36. 3 thy loving kindness (is) before mine eyes

37. 7 How excellent (is) thy loving kindness, O

38. 10 O continue thy loving kindness unto them

40. 10 I have not concealed thy loving kindness

42. 11 let thy loving kindness and thy truth co.

42. 8 LORD will command his loving kindness

48. 9 We have thought of thy loving kindness

51. 1 O God, according to thy loving kindness

63. 3 thy loving kindness (is) better than life

66. 16 I fear me, O LORD; for thy loving kindn.

88. 11 Shall thy loving kindness be declared in

89. 33 my loving kindness will I not utterly take

89. 49 where (are) thy former loving kindnesses

92. 2 To show forth thy loving kindness in the

103. 4 who crowneth thee with loving kindness

107. 43 they shall understand the loving kindness

119. 88 Quicken me after thy loving kindness; so

119. 149 Hear . . according unto thy loving kind.

119. 159 O LORD, according to thy loving kindness

138. 2 praise thy name for thy loving kindness

Psa. 143. 8 Cause me to hear thy loving kindness in

Isa. 63. 7 I will mention the loving kindnesses of

63. 7 to the multitude of his loving kindnesses

Jer. 9. 24 I (am) the LORD which exercise loving ki.

16. 5 my peace . . loving kindness and mercies

31. 3 with loving kindness have I drawn thee

32. 18 showest loving kindness unto thousands

Hos. 2. 19 betroth . . in loving kindness, and in mer.

LOW —1. *A (common) man, ὄχις adam.*

Psa. 49. 2 Both low and high, rich and poor, toget.

2. *Low, humble, ἡδονή shaphal.*

Job 5. 11 To set up on high those that be low; that

Eccl. 12. 4 when the sound of the grinding is low, and

Eze. 17. 6 became a spreading vine of low stature

17. 24 I the LORD. have exalted the low tree

21. 26 exalt (him that is) low, and abase (him that

LOW, to —*To low, ἡδονή gaah.*

1 Sa. 6. 12 along the highway, lowing as they went

Job 6. 5 grass? or loweth the ox over his fodder?

LOW, to be —1. *To be bowed down, ἡδονή shachach.*

Isa. 29. 4 thy speech shall be low out of the dust

2. *To be low, humble, ἡδονή shaphel.*

Isa. 32. 19 and the city shall be low in a low place

LOW, to be made —1. *To be low, humble, ἡδονή shaphel.*

Isa. 2. 17 the haughtiness of man shall be made low

40. 4 every mountain and hill shall be made low

2. *Humiliation, lowliness, ταπεινότης tapeinōsis.*

Jas. 1. 10 But the rich, in that he is made low: be.

LOW, to bring or lay —*To make low or humble, ἡδονή shaphel.*

1 Sa. 2. 7 The LORD . . he bringeth low, and lifteth

Prov 23. 3 A man's pride shall bring him low: but h.

Isa. 13. 11 will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible

25. 12 of thy walls shall he bring down, lay low

26. 5 lofty city, he layeth it low . . layeth it low

LOW, to be brought —1. *To be low, ἡδονή makak.*

Psa. 106. 43 and were brought low for their iniquity

2. *To be made low, ἡδονή makak.*

Job 24. 24 but are gone and brought low; they are

3. *To bow down, ἡδονή shachach.*

Psa. 107. 39 they are diminished and brought low thro.

4. *To be bowed down, ἡδονή shachach.*

Eccl. 12. 4 daughters of music shall be brought low

5. *To be low, humble, ἡδονή shaphel.*

Isa. 2. 12 and . . lifted up . . he shall be brought low

6. *To make low, ταπεινός tapeinōs.*

Luke 3. 5 every mount, and hill shall be brought low

LOW country or plain —*Low country, low land, ἡδονή shephelah.*

1 Ch. 27. 28 sycamore trees that (were) in the low pl.

2 Ch. 9. 27 that (are) in the low plains in abundance

26. 10 had much cattle, both in the low country

28. 18 had invaded the cities of the low country

LOW estate, or place, or degree —1. *Low, humble place, ἡδονή shephel.*

Psa. 136. 23 Who remembered us in our low estate

Eccl. 10. 6 great dignity, and the rich sit in low pl.

2. *Lowness, low place, ἡδονή shiphlah.*

Isa. 32. 19 and the city shall be low in a low place

3. *Low, humble, ταπεινός tapeinōs.*

Luke 1. 52 put down, and exalted them of low deg.

Rom 12. 16 condescend to men of low estate. Be not

Jas. 1. 9 Let the brother of low degree rejoice in

4. *Lowliness, low estate, ταπεινότης tapeinōsis.*

Luke 1. 48 For he hath regarded the low estate of

LOW, lower or lowest parts —*Lower, under, ὑποχάχαι tachti.*

Psa. 63. 9 shall go into the lower parts of the earth

139. 15 wrought in the lowest parts of the earth

Isa. 44. 23 shout, ye lower parts of the earth: break

Eze. 26. 20 shall set thee in the low parts of the earth

LOW, very —*Beneath, low, ὑποχάχαι mattah.*

Deut 28. 43 high, and thou shalt come down very low

LOWER, lowest —1. *End, extremity, ὑποχάχαι katsah.*

1 Ki. 12. 31 made priests of the lowest of the people

13. 33 made . . of the lowest of the people priests

2 Ki. 17. 32 and made unto themselves of the lowest

2. *Low, humble, ἡδονή shaphal.*

Lev. 13. 20 behold, it (be) in sight lower than the skin

13. 21 and (if) it (be) not lower than the skin, but

13. 26 and it (be) no lower than the (other) skin

14. 37 which in sight (are) lower than the wall

3. Lower, under, ὑποχάχαι tachti.

Isa. 22. 9 gathered together the waters of the lower

Eze. 40. 18 And the pavement . . (was) the lower pav.

40. 19 from the forefront of the lower gate unto

41. 7 and so increased (from) the lowest . . to the

42. 5 than the lower, and than the middlemost

42. 6 straitened more than the lowest and the

43. 14 to the lower settle (shall be) two cubits

4. Lower, under, ὑποχάχαι tachti.

Gen. 6. 16 lower, second, and third . . shalt thou make

Deut 32. 22 shall burn unto the lowest hell, and shall

Neh. 4. 13 Therefore set I in the lower places behind

Psa. 86. 13 thou hast delivered my soul from the lo.

88. 6 Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in da.

5. Last, most extreme, distant, ἔσχατος eschatos.

Luke 14. 9 begin with shame to take the lowest room

14. 10 But . . go and sit down in the lowest room

6. Lower down, κατώτερος katōteros.

Eph. 4. 9 descended first into the lower parts of the

LOWER or LOUR, to —*To low, be dark, gloomy, στυγνάζω stugnazō.*

Matt 16. 3 for thesky is red and lowering . . hyposcrites

LOWER, to make —1. *To let or make to lack, ὑποχάχαι chasar.*

Psa. 8. 5 thou hast made him a little lower than the

2. *To make low, less, ἐλαττώω elattōō.*

Heb. 2. 7 madest him a little lower than the ang.

2. 9 who was made a little lower than the an.

LOWER, to be put —*To make low, humble, ὑποχάχαι shaphel.*

Prov 25. 7 than that thou shouldst be put lower in

LOWING —*A voice, ὄμιλς qol.*

1 Sa. 15. 14 and the lowing of the oxen which I hear?

LOWLINESS (of mind) —*Lowliness of mind, ταπεινότητα tapeinophrosunē.*

Eph. 4. 2 With all lowliness and meekness, with

Phil. 2. 3 in lowliness of mind let each esteem other

LOWLY —1. *Low, humble, afflicted, ὑποχάχαι ani, anav.*

Prov. 3. 34 scorneth . . but he giveth grace unto the l.

16. 9 of an humble spirit with the lowly, than

2. *To be lowly, ὑποχάχαι tsana.*

Prov 11. 2 cometh shame: but with the lowly (s) w.

3. *Low, humble, ὑποχάχαι shaphal.*

Psa. 138. 6 yet hath he respect unto the lowly: but

4. *Low, humble, ταπεινός tapeinōs.*

Matt 11. 29 I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye

LU'-BIM, לִבִּי.

The inhabitants of N. Africa, W. from Egypt. (See

Libyans).

2 Ch. 12. 3 the L, the Sukkiins, and the Ethiopians

16. 8 Were not . . Ethiopians and . . L. a huge

Nah. 3. 9 was) infinite; Put and L. were thy help.

LU'-AS, LUKE, Λουκάς light-giving.

A physician who travelled much with the apostle Paul,

and is understood to have written the third gospel and

the Acts of the Apostles.

Col. 4. 14 L, the beloved physician, and Demas

2 Ti. 4. 11 Ooly L. is with me. Take Mark, and bring

Phm. 24 Marcus, Aristarchus, Demas, L, my fell.

LU'-CI-FER, לִלְיִי shining one.A translation of *helel* applied to the king of Babylon

by Isaiah, in reference to his glory and pomp. B.C. 720.

Isa. 14. 12 O L, son of the morning! (how) art thou

LU'-CI-US, Λουκάριος of light.

1. A Christian from Cyrene, ministering at Antioch.

Acts 13. 1 L. of Cyrene, and Manaen, which had been

2. A kinsman of Paul; perhaps the same as No. 1.

Rom. 16. 21 Timotheus my work fellow, and L, and

LUCE —1. *Dishonest gain, ὑποχάχαι betsa.*

1 Sa. 8. 3 turned aside after lucre, and took bribes

2. *Gain, profit, κέρδος kerdos.*

Titus 1. 11 teaching things . . for filthy lucre's sake

LUCE, given to or greedy of filthy —

A shameful gainer, αἰσχροκερδής aischrokerdēs.

Titus 1. 7 must be . . no striker, not given to filthy l.

1 Ti. 3. 8 not double tongued . . not greedy of filthy l.

LUCE, for filthy —*Shamefully gaining, αἰσχροκερδής*

LUDIM, לִדִּים.

Son of Mizraim; the African *Lewatah* in Mauritania.

Gen. 10. 13 Mizraim begat L., and Ananim, and Lehi.
1 Ch. 1. 11 Mizraim begat L., and Ananim, and Lehi.

LUD-HITH, לִדְהִית, *table*.

A city of Moab between Ar and Zoar, at the S. extremity of the Salt Sea.

Isa. 15. 5 for by the mounting up of L. with weep.
Jer. 48. 5 For in the going up of L. continual weep.

LUKEWARM —

Somewhat warm, *χλιαρός chliaros*.

Rev. 3. 16 So then because thou art lukewarm, and

LUMP (of figs) —

1. *Bunch of dried figs*, *הֶבֶל debelah*.

2 K1. 20. 7 And Isaiah said, Take a lump of figs. And
Isa. 38. 21 Let them take a lump of figs, and lay (it)

2. *Mass of things mixed*, *φύμαμα phurama*.

Rom. 9. 27 of the same lump to make one vessel unto
11. 16 if the first fruit (be) holy, the lump (is) also
1 Co. 5. 6 a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump?
5. 7 that ye may be a new lump, as ye are un.
Gal. 5. 9 a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump

LUNATICK, to be —

To be moon-struck, *σεληνιαζομαι*.

Matt. 4. 24 those which were lunatick, and those that
17. 15 he is lunatick, and sore vexed: for oft

LURK privily, to —

To hide, watch secretly, *ἔκρυπτο*.

Prov. 1. 11 let us lurk privily for the innocent witho.
1. 18 And...they lurk privily for their (own) lives

LURKING —

To sit still or down, *ἔκρυπτο*.

Psa. 17. 12 as it were a young lion lurking in secret

LURKING place —

1. *Place of lying in wait*, *מַצְרֵב ma'arab*.

Psa. 10. 8 Hecitteth in the lurking places of the vill.

2. *Hiding place*, *מַחְבֵּאִים machaboim*.

1 Sa. 23. 23 take knowledge of all the lurking places

LUST —

1. *Soul, breath, desire*, *נֶפֶשׁ nephesh*.

Exod 15. 9 my lust shall be satisfied upon them; I
Psa. 78. 18 they tempted...by asking meat for their l.

2. *Stubbornness, enmity, imagination*, *רִירוּחָה riruth*.

Psa. 81. 12 gave them up unto their own hearts' lust

3. *Object of desire*, *תַּאֲוָה taavah*.

Psa. 78. 30 They were not estranged from their lust

4. *Desire, over desire*, *ἐπιθυμία epithumia*.

Mark 4. 19 the lusts of other things entering in, choke
John 8. 44 the lusts of your father ye will do. He w.
Rom. 1. 24 through the lusts of their own hearts, to

6. 12 [that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof]
7. 7 for I had not known lust, except the law

13. 14 provision for the flesh, to (fulfil) the lusts
5. 16 and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh

5. 24 have crucified the flesh with the...lusts
Eph. 2. 3 conversation in times past in the lusts of

4. 22 corrupt according to the deceitful lusts
1 Ti. 6. 9 many foolish and hurtful lusts, which dr.

2 Ti. 2. 22 Flee also youthful lusts: but follow right.
3. 6 silly women...led away with divers lusts

4. 3 after their own lusts shall they heap to
Titus 2. 12 denying ungodliness and worldly lusts

3. 3 serving divers lusts and pleasures, living
Jas. 1. 14 when he is drawn away of his own lust

1. 15 when lust hath conceived, it bringeth fo.
1. 14 according to the former lusts in your ig.

2. 11 abstain from fleshly lusts, which war ag.
2. 1 in the flesh to the lusts of men, but to the

4. 3 when we walked in lasciviousness, lusts
1. 4 the corruption...in the world through lust

2. 10 that walk after the flesh in the lust of un.
2. 18 they allure through the lusts of the flesh

3. 3 come...scoffers, walking after their own l.
1 Jo. 2. 16 lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes

2. 17 the world passeth away, and the lust the.
6. 25 Lust not after her beauty in thine heart

Jude 16 complainers, walking after their own lusts
18 should walk after their own ungodly lusts

5. *Pleasure, sweetness*, *ἡδονή hēdonē*.

Jas. 4. 1 of your lusts that war in your members?
4. 3 ask...that ye may consume (it) upon your l.

6. *Eager desire*, *ὄρεξις orexis*.

Rom. 1. 27 burned in their lust one toward another

7. *Suffering, affection*, *πάθος pathos*.

1 Th. 4. 5 Not in the lust of concupiscence even as

LUST (after), to —

1. *To desire, incline to*, *ἡγάσασθαι*.

Num. 34. 3 there they buried the people that lusted
Psa. 106. 14 But lusted exceedingly in the wilderness

2. *To desire*, *ἡγάσασθαι*.

Deut 14. 26 for whatsoever thy soul lusteth after, for

3. *Desire*, *ἡγάσασθαι*.

Deut 12. 15, 20, 21 whatsoever thy soul lusteth after

4. *To desire greatly*, *ἐπιθυμῶ epithumō*.

Matt. 5. 28 whoever looketh on a woman to lust af.
1 Co. 10. 6 not...after evil things, as they also lusted

Gal. 5. 17 the flesh lusteth against the spirit, and

Jas. 4. 2 Ye lust, and have not: ye kill, and desire

5. *To be desiring*, *ἐπιθυμῶ epithumō*.

1 Co. 10. 6 we should not lust after evil things, as they

6. *Desire, over desire*, *ἐπιθυμία epithumia*.

Rev. 18. 14 the fruits that thy soul lusted after are d.

7. *To desire upon or eagerly*, *ἐπιποθέω epipotheō*.

Jas. 4. 5 The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to

LUSTING —

Desire, *ἡγάσασθαι*.

Num. 1. 4 the mixed multitude...fell a lusting: and

LUSTY —

Oil, ointment, *ἔλαιον shamen*.

Judg. 3. 29 about ten thousand men, all lusty, and

LUZ, לֹז, *bending, curve*.

1. A city of the Canaanites, afterwards called Beth-el;

in the lot of Benjamin. Now called *Beitin*.

Gen. 28. 19 the name of that city (was called) L. at the

35. 6 So Jacob came to L., which (is) in the land

48. 3 God Almighty appeared unto me at L. in

Josh. 18. 2 goeth out from Beth-el to L., and passeth

18. 13 toward L., to the side of L., which (is) B.

Judg. 1. 23 now the name of the city before (was) L.

2. A city in the land of the Hittites, i.e. Cyprus; built

by the man who showed the entrance of Luz or Bethel

to the spies of Israel. B.C. 1425.

Judg. 1. 26 called the name thereof L.: which (is) the

LY-CA-O-NI'-A, *Λυκαονία*.

A province of Asia Minor N. from Cilicia, W. from

Cappadocia, and S. from Galatia. Its chief cities were

Derbe, Lystra, and Iconium.

Acts 14. 6 fled unto Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.

14. 11 saying in the speech of L.: The gods are

LY-CI'-A, *Λυκία*.

A province in the extreme S. of Asia Minor.

Acts 27. 5 Pamphylia, we came to Myra, (a city) of L.

LYD'-DA, *Λύδδα*.

A city of Dan, ten miles E. from Joppa; once called

Lod and *Diospolis*; now *Ludda*.

Acts 9. 32 down also to the saints which dwelt at L.

9. 35 all that dwelt in L. and Saron saw him

9. 38 forasmuch as L. was nigh to Joppa, and

LY-DI'-A, *Λύδια*.

1. *Lud*, A country and people in the N. of Africa, W.

from Egypt.

Eze. 30. 5 Ethiopia, and Libya, and L., and all the

2. A devout woman of Thyatira, converted by Paul's

preaching at Philippi.

Acts 16. 14 certain woman named L., a seller of pur.

16. 40 entered into (the house of) L.: and when

LYDIANS, *Λύδιοι*.

A people of Africa. See *Lud*, *Ludim*.

Jer. 46. 9 the L., that handle (and) bend the bow

LYING —

1. *A lying, deceitful one*, *קִדְבָן kedab*.

Dan. 2. 9 ye have prepared lying and corrupt words

2. *To lie, deceive, fail*, *קִדְבָן kazab*.

Eze. 13. 19 your lying to my people that hear (your) l.?

3. *A lie, deceit*, *קִדְבָן kazab*.

Eze. 13. 6 They have seen vanity and lying divination

13. 7 and have ye not spoken a lying divination

4. *To fail, feign, lie, deceive*, *קָחַשׁ kachash*.

Isa. 59. 13 In transgressing and lying against the L.

Hos. 4. 2 By swearing, and lying, and killung, and

5. *A lie, failure, feigning*, *קָחַשׁ kachash*.

Psa. 59. 12 and for cursing and lying (which) they s.

6. *Liar*, *קָחַשׁ kachashim*.

Isa. 30. 9 lying children, children (that) will not

7. *To fall*, *נָפַל naphal*.

Deut. 21. 11 (one) be found slain...lying in the field

8. *Vanity, falsehood*, *שָׁוְיָ shav*.

Psa. 31. 6 I have hated them that regard lying va.

Jon. 2. 8 They that observe lying vanities forsake

9. *Falsehood, lie*, *שָׁוְיָ sheger*.

1 Ki. 22. 22 I will be a lying spirit in the mouth of

2 Ch. 18. 21 lying spirit in the mouth of all his proph.

18. 22 LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mouth

Psa. 31. 18 Let the lying lips be put to silence; which

109. 2 they have spoken against me with a lying

119. 23 Remove from me the way of lying; and

119. 163 I hate and abhor lying: (but) thy law do

120. 2 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips

Prov. 6. 17 A proud look, a lying tongue, and hands

10. 18 He that hideth hatred (with) lying lips

12. 19 but a lying tongue (is) but for a moment

12. 22 Lying lips (are) abomination to the LORD

17. 6 becometh not a fool; much less do lying l.

21. 6 The getting of treasures by a lying tongue

26. 28 A lying tongue hateth (those that are) afl.

Isa. 32. 7 devices to destroy the poor with lying wo.

Jer. 7. 4 Trust ye not in lying words, saying, The

7. 8 ye trust in lying words, that cannot profit

29. 23 have spoken lying words in my name, wh.

10. *A word of falsehood*, *שָׁוְיָ debar sheger*.

Prov. 13. 5 A righteous (man) hateth lying: but a wicked

11. *A lie, falsehood*, *ψεῦδος pseudos*.

Eph. 4. 25 Wherefore putting away lying, speak ev.

2 Th. 2. 9 With all power and signs and lying won.

LYING down —

1. *A couch, lying down*, *נֶרֶב reba*.

Psa. 139. 3 compassed my path and my lying down

2. *To lie, lie down*, *שָׁכַב shakab*.

Isa. 56. 10 sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber

LYING in wait —

1. *Place of lying in wait*, *ἐνεδρον enedron*.

Acts 23. 16 heard of their lying in wait, he went and

2. *Counsel against one*, *ἐπιβουλή epiboulē*.

Acts 20. 19 befell me by the lying in wait of the Jews

LYING in wait, (men) —

1. *To lie in wait*, *אַרַב arab*.

Judg. 16. 9 men lying in wait, abiding with her in the

2. *Place of lying in wait*, *מַצְרֵב ma'arab*.

Judg. 9. 35 Abimelech rose up...from lying in wait

LYING with —

1. *A place of lying down*, *מִשְׁכָּב mishkab*.

Num. 31. 17 woman that hath known man by lying w.

31. 18 that hath not known a man by lying with

31. 35 that had not known man by lying with him

Judg. 21. 12 that had known no man by lying with any

2. *To lie, lie down*, *שָׁכַב shakab*.

Gen. 34. 7 folly...in lying with Jacob's daughter; w.

Deut. 22. 22 If a man be found lying with a woman m.

LY-SA-NI'-AS, *Λυσανίας*.

A tetrarch of Abilene. A.D. 26.

Luke 3. 1 Herod being tetrarch of Galilee...and L.

LY-SI'-AS, *Λυσίμαχος*.

Chief captain of the Roman garrison at Jerusalem.

Acts 23. 26 Claudias L. unto the most excellent gov.

24. 7 [chief captain L. came (upon us), and with]

24. 22 When L. the chief captain...come down

LYS'-TRA, *Λύστρα*.

A city of Lycaonia, in Asia Minor, forty miles W. of

Iconium. Now called *Latic*.

Acts 14. 6 They were ware of (it), and fled unto L.

14. 8 there sat a certain man at L., impotent in

14. 21 they returned again to L., and (to) Icon.

16. 1 Then came he to Derbe and L.: and, beh.

16. 2 by the brethren that were at L. and Icon.

2 Ti. 3. 11 afflictions, which came unto me...at L.

M

MA-A'-CHAH, MA-A'-CAH, *מַאֲכָה depression*.

1. Son of Nahor, Abraham's brother, by Reumah a

concubine. B.C. 1860.

Gen. 22. 24 his concubine...bare also Tebah...and M.

1060.

2. One of David's wives, and mother of Absalom. B.C.

1060.

2 Sa. 3. 3 Absalom, the son of M. the daughter of T.

1 Ch. 3. 2 Absalom the son of M. the daughter of T.

3. A district and city of Syria, in Manasseh, E. of Jordan.

2 Sa. 10. 8 Ish-tob, and M., (were) by themselves in

1 Ch. 19.

MA-A-CHA'-THI, MA-A-CHA-THITES, מַאֲכַתִּי, מַאֲכַתִּיִּם. Patronymic of the inhabitants of Maachath or Maachath, near Mount Hermon, at the W. slope of South Anti-Lebanus.

Deut. 3. 14 Argob unto the coasts of Geshuri and M. Josh. 12. 5 the border of the Geshurites, and the M. 13. 11 and the border of the Geshurites and M. 13. 13 expelled not... the M.; but... the M. dwell 2 Sa. 23. 34 Ahashai, the son of the M., Eliam the son 2 Ki. 25. 23 Jazaniah the son of a M., they and their 1 Ch. 4. 19 Naham, the father of... Eshtemoa the M. Jer. 40. 8 Jezaniah the son of a M., they and their

MA-A'-DAI, מַאֲדַי *Jah is ornament.* One who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 34 Of the sons of Bani; M., Amram, and Uel

MA-AD-IAH, מַאֲדִיָּה *Jah is ornament.* A priest who returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel. B.C. 538.

Neh. 12. 5 Mianim, M., Bilgah

MA'-AI, מַאֲי *Jah is compassionate.* One of the priests who purified the people after their return from Babylon. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 36 his brethren... Milalai, Gilalai, M., Neth.

MA-A'-LEH AK-RAB'-BIM, מַאֲלֵה אֶכְרַב־בִּימ. An acclivity on the S. border of Judah, between Kedish and the Salt Sea, with a bend toward the East.

Josh 15. 3 it went out to the south side to M.-A., and **MA-A'-RATH,** מַאֲרַת *bare place.* A city in the hill country of Judah near Beth-anon; now *Ummah.*

Josh. 15. 59 M., and Beth-anoth, and Eltekon; six

MA-A'-SE'-IAH, מַאֲסֵיָּה *work of Jah.* 1. A Levite appointed for the service of praise. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 18 with them their brethren... M., and Matt. 15. 20 Eliab, and M., and Benaiah, with psalter. 2. One of the captains who assisted in setting Joash on the throne of Judah. B.C. 878.

2 Ch. 23. 1 M. the son of Adaiab, and Elishaphat the

3. An officer of king Uzziah. B.C. 810.

2 Ch. 26. 11 hand of Jeiel the scribe, and M. the ruler

4. Son of Ahaz, king of Judah. B.C. 741.

2 Ch. 28. 7 slew M. the king's son, and Azrikam the

5. The governor of Jerusalem in Josiah's reign. B.C. 640.

2 Ch. 34. 8 M. the governor of the city, and Joah the

6. A priest who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 18 M., and Eliezer, and Jarib, and Gedaliah

7. A priest of the family of Harim, who had taken a

strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 21 M., and Elijah, and Shemaiah, and Jehiel

8. A priest, family of Pashur, who had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 22 M., Ishmael, Nethanel, Jozabad, and El.

9. One who had taken a strange wife of the family

of Pahath-Moab. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 30 M., Mattaniah, Bezaleel, and Binnui, and

10. Father of Azariah who repaired part of the wall of

Jerusalem. B.C. 470.

Neh. 3. 23 After him repaired Azariah the son of M.

11. A priest who stood beside Ezra while he read the

law. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 4 M., on his right hand; and on his left hand

12. A priest who explained the law read by Ezra. Per-

haps the same with No. 11.

Neh. 8. 7 M., Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pe.

13. One who sealed the covenant made by Nehemiah.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 25 Rehum, Hashabnah, M.

14. A descendant of Pharez, dwelling in Jerusalem after

the captivity. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 5 M. the son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozch

15. A Benjamite whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem

after the captivity. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 7 the son of M., the son of Ithiel, the son of

16. A priest who assisted at the purification of the wall.

Perhaps the same with No. 11.

Neh. 12. 41 M., Miniamin, Michaiah, Elioenai, Zech.

17. Another priest who took part in the above ceremony.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 42 M., and Shemaiah, and Eleazar, and Uzzi

18. A priest whose son was sent by king Zedekiah to

inquire of the Lord. B.C. 680.

Jer. 21. 1 and Zephaniah the son of M. the priest

29. 25 Zephaniah the son of M. the priest, and

37. 3 and Zephaniah the son of M. the priest

19. The father of a false prophet during the Babylonish

captivity. B.C. 638.

Jer. 29. 21 of Ahab... and of Zedekiah the son of M.

20. An officer of the temple in Jehoiakim's reign. B.C.

601.

Jer. 35. 4 above the chamber of M. the son of Shal.

MAA-SE'-IAH, מַאֲסֵיָּה *Jah is a refuge.*

The grandfather of Baruch, Jeremiah's amanuensis and

messenger. B.C. 650.

Jer. 32. 12 Baruch the son of Neriah, the son of M.

51. 59 Seraiah the son of Neriah, the son of M.

MA-A-SI'-AI, מַאֲסִיָּה *work of Jah.*

An Aaronite whose family dwelt in Jerusalem after the captivity. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 12 M. the son of Adiel, the son of Jahzerah

MA'-ATH, מַאֲת. An ancestor of Jesus, through Mary.

Luke 3. 26 Which was (the son of) M., which was (the

MA'-AZ, מַאֲז *counsellor.*

A son of Ram, the eldest son of Jeralmeel, great grand-

son of Judah. B.C. 1470.

1 Ch. 2. 27 the sons of Ram... were M., and Jamin, and

MA-AZ'-IAH, מַאֲזִיָּה *strength of Jah.*

1. A priest to whom the charges of the sanctuary were

assigned by lot in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 18 to Delaiah, the four and twentieth to M.

2. A priest or family of priests that sealed the covenant

made by Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 8 M., Bilgai, Shemaiah: these (were) the p.

MA-CE-DO-NI-A, *Macedonian, Μακεδονία, Μακεδόν.*

A region N. of Greece proper, having Thessaly and

Epirus on the S., Thrace and the Aegean Sea on the E.,

the Adriatic and Illyria on the W., and Dardania and

Messia on the N. The towns were Amphipolis, Apol-

onia, Berea, Philippi, and Thessalonica. The Romans

divided the whole country S. of the valley of the Danube

into Illyricum, Achaia, and Macedonia, which included

Thessaly. In Macedonia proper are Amphipolis, Berea,

Philippi, Thessalonica, and Apollonia.

Acts 16. 9 M., and prayed him... Come over into M.

16. 10 we endeavoured to go into M., assuredly

16. 12 which is the chief city of that part of M.

18. 5 Silas and Timotheus were come from M.

19. 21 when he had passed through M. and Ac.

19. 22 sent into M. two of them that ministered

19. 29 caught Gaius and Aristarchus, men of M.

20. 1 and departed for to go into M.

20. 3 he purposed to return through M.

27. 2 a M. of Thessalonica, being with us

Rom 15. 26 it hath pleased them of M. and Achaia

1 Co. 16. 5 pass through M.: for I do pass through M.

2 Co. 1. 16 by you into M... to come again out of M.

2. 13 leave of them, I went from thence into M.

7. 5 when we were come into M., our flesh had

8. 1 grace of God bestowed on... churches of M.

9. 1 I boast of you to them of M., that Achaia

9. 4 if they of M. come with me, and find you

11. 9 the brethren which came from M. supplied

Phil. 4. 15 I departed from M., no churches commu.

1 Th. 1. 7 to all that believe in M. and Achaia

1. 8 word of the Lord not only in M. and Ach.

4. 10 all the brethren which are in all M.: but

1 Ti. 1. 3 abide still at Ephesus, when I went into M.

MACH-BAN'-AI, מַכְבַּנ־אִי *thick.*

A Gadite warrior who joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1058.

1 Ch. 12. 13 Jeremiah the tenth, M. the eleventh

MACH-BE'-NAH, מַכְבֵּנָה *knob, lump.*

Patronymic of a descendant of Caleb the son of Jephun-

neh; comp. *Cabbon*, Josh. 15. 40.

1 Ch. 2. 49 the father of M., and the father of Gibeon

MA'-CHI, מַכִּי.

A Gadite, the father of Genel whom Moses sent to spy

out the land. B.C. 1520.

Num 13. 15 Of the tribe of Gad Genel the son of M.

MA'-CHIR, מַכִּיר *salesman.*

1. Son of Manasseh. B.C. 1635.

Gen. 50. 23 children also of M. the son of Manasseh

Num 26. 29 M., the family of the Machirites: and M.

27. 1 the son of M., the son of Manasseh, of the

32. 39 the children of M. the son of Manasseh

32. 40 gave Gilead unto M. the son of Manasseh

36. 1 the son of M., the son of Manasseh, of the

Dent. 3. 15 And I gave Gilead unto M.

Josh. 13. 31 the children of M. the son of Manasseh

13. 31 of the children of M. by their families

17. 1 M., the first born of Manasseh, the father

17. 3 Gilead, the son of M., the son of Manasseh

Judg. 5. 14 out of M. came down governors, and out

1 Ch. 2. 21 to the daughter of M. the father of Gilead

2. 23 to the sons of M., the father of Gilead

7. 14 the Aramitess bare M. the father of Gilead

7. 25 M. took to wife (the sister) of Huppim and

7. 16 the wife of M. bare a son, and she called

7. 17 Gilead, the son of M., the son of Manasseh

2. A Manassite, living near Mahanaim in the days of

David. B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 9. 4, 5 the house of M., the son of Ammiel

17. 27 and M. the son of Ammiel of Lo-debar, and

MA-CHIR-ITES, מַכִּירִים *Descendants of the preceding.*

Num 26. 29 of Machir, the family of the M.: and M.

MACH-NAD-E'-BAI, מַכְנַד־עֵבַי *gift of the noble one.*

A Jew who had taken a strange wife during or after the

captivity. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 40 M., Shashai, Sharai

MACH-PE'-LAH, מַכְפֵּלָה *winding, spiral form.*

A field before Mamre in Hebron with a cave bought for

a burying place by Abraham from Ephron the Hittite.

Gen. 23. 9 he may give me the cave of M., which he

23. 17 the field of Ephron, which (was) in M.

23. 19 the cave of the field of M. before Mamre

25. 9 Ishmael buried him in the cave of M., in

49. 30 In the cave that (is) in the field of M.

50. 13 buried him in the cave of the field of M.

MAD —

1. *To pretend to be feeble,* לָהָק *lahah, 7*

Prov. 26. 18 As a mad (man), who casteth fire brands

2. *To be mad, erring,* שָׁגָה *shaga, 4.*

Deut. 28. 34 So that thou shalt be mad for the sight

2 Ki. 9. 11 wherefore came this mad (fellow) to thee?

Jer. 29. 26 for every man (that is) mad, and maketh

Hos. 9. 7 the spiritual man (is) mad, for the mult.

3. *Madness, mania, mania.*

Acts 26. 25 I am not mad, most noble Festus; but sp.

MAD, to be or feign self —

1. *To be foolish, to shine,* הָלַל *halal.*

Ecl. 2. 2 I said of laughter, (It is) mad; and of m.

2. *To show self foolish,* הָלַל *halal, 7a.*

1 Sa. 21. 13 feigned himself mad in their hands, and

Jer. 25. 16 shall drink, and be moved, and be mad

50. 38 images, and they are mad upon (their) id.

51. 7 drunken... therefore the nations are mad

3. *To show self mad or erring,* שָׁגָה *shaga, 7.*

1 Sa. 21. 14 Lo, ye see the man is mad: wherefore

4. *To be furious, raving, mad,* μαινομαι *mainomai.*

John 10. 20 He hath a devil, and is mad; why hear ye

Acts 12. 15 And they said unto her, Thou art mad. B.

26. 25 I am not mad, most noble Festus; but sp.

1 Co. 14. 23 come in... will they not say that ye are m?

MAD against, to be —

1. *To act foolishly,* הָלַל *halal, 3a.*

Psa. 102. 8 they that are mad against me are sworn

2. *To be furious or mad with any one,* μαινομαι.

Acts 26. 11 being exceedingly mad against them, I.

MAD, to make —

1. *To act foolishly, make foolish,* הָלַל *halal, 3a.*

Ecl. 7. 7 Surely oppression maketh a wise man m.

Isa. 44. 25 maketh diviners mad; that turneth wise

2. *To turn round into madness,* περιτρέπω *eis mainar.*

Acts 26. 24 Paul... much learning doth make thee mad

MA'-DAI, מַדַּי *middle.*

A son of Japheth, B.C. 2320, whose descendants (Medes)

lived in Media, the region S. of the Caspian Sea, having

Hyrcania and Parthia on the E., Persia and Susiana on

the S., Assyria and Armenia on the W.

Gen. 10. 2 M., and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech

1 Ch. 1. 5 M., and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech

MADE —

Ten, or Made, אָסַח *asah* or אָסַר *asar.*

John 5. 6 saith unto him, Wilt thou be made whole?
5. 9 immediately the man was made whole, and
5. 14 Behold, thou art made whole: sin no more
8. 33 how sayest thou, Ye shall be made free?
9. 39 that they which see might be made blind?

Acts 7. 13 Joseph's kindred was made known unto
12. 5 prayer was made without ceasing of the
13. 32 how that the promise which was made
14. 5 when there was an assault made both of
19. 26 they be no gods which are made with ha.
21. 40 when there was made a great silence, he
26. 6 the promise made of God unto our fathers
Rom. 1. 3 which was made of the seed of David acc.
2. 25 thy circumcision is made uncircumcision
7. 13 Was then that which is good made death
10. 20 I was made manifest unto them that asked
11. 9 Let their table be made a snare, and a t.
1 Co. 1. 30 who of God is made out of us wisdom, and
3. 13 Every man's work shall be made manifest
9. 1 we are made a spectacle unto the world
4. 13 we are made as the filth of the world, (and)
7. 21 if thou mayest be made free, use (it) ra.
9. 22 I am made all things to all (men), that I
11. 19 approved may be made manifest among
14. 25 thus are the secrets of his heart made m.
15. 45 The first man Adam was made a living
2 Co. 5. 21 that we might be made the righteousness
Gal. 3. 13 Christ hath redeemed us. . being made a
4. 1 Son, made of a woman, made under the
Eph. 2. 13 ye. . I was made nigh by the blood of Christ
7. 7 Whereof I was made a minister, according
Phil. 2. 7 took. . and was made in the likeness of men
Col. 1. 23 gospel. . whereof I Paul am made a min.
1. 25 Whereof I am made a minister, according
Titus 3. 7 we should be made heirs according to the
Heb. 4. 1 Being made so much better than the an.
3. 14 For we are made partakers of Christ, if
5. 5 Christ glorified not himself to be made
6. 4 and were made partakers of the Holy G.
6. 20 made an high priest for ever, after the
7. 12 there is made of necessity a change also
7. 16 Who is made, not after the law of a car.
7. 21 For those priests were made without an
7. 22 By so much was Jesus made a surety of
7. 26 an high priest. . made higher than the h.
11. 3 were not made of things which do appear
Jas. 3. 9 which are made after the similitude of G.
1 Pe. 2. 7 the same is made the head of the corner
11. To be, εἶναι eînai.
Acts 16. 13 where prayer was wont to be made; and
12. To lay, be laid, κείναι keînai.
1 Ti. 1. 9 the law is not made for a righteous man
[See also Almonds, apparel, atonement, bald, better,
breach, bring forth, broad, cedars, clean, confession,
conformable, desolate, drunk, fat, gazingstock, glorious,
inquisition, king, like, low, mention, naked, partition,
plain, possess, reckoning, red, search, serve, slaughter,
straight, strong, sure, sweet, thin, unclean, white,
whole].

MADE of, that is —
Vessel, instrument, κέλι keli.
Num. 31. 20 all that is made of skins, and all work of
MADE, thing —
1. Work, ἔργον melakah.
Lev. 13. 43 in a skin, or in any thing made of skin
2. Deed, work, ἔργον maasch.
1 Ch. 9. 31 the things that were made in the pans
Psa. 45. 1 I speak of the things which I have made
3. Anything made, ποίημα poiêma.
Rom. 1. 20 being understood by the things that are m.
MADE ready to hand —
Ready, prepared, ετοιμος hetoimos.
2 Co. 10. 16 line of things made ready to our hand
MADE with or without hands, not —
Not made with hands, ἀχειροποίητος acheiropoiêtos.
Mark 14. 58 I will build another made without hands
2 Co. 5. 1 an house not made with hands, eternal
Col. 2. 11 with the circumcision made without ha.
MADE up, to be —
To go up in length, progress, ἀναβαίνει anabainei.
Neh. 4. 7 that the walls of Jerusalem were made up
MADIAN, Μαδιάμ. — See Midian.
Acts 7. 29 was a stranger in the land of M., where he
MAD MAN, (to play the) —
1. To be mad or erring, ψυγὴ shaga, 4.
1 Sa. 21. 15 Have I need of mad men, that ye have
2. To show self mad or erring, ψυγὴ shaga, 7.
1 Sa. 21. 15 to play the mad man in my presence?
MAD-MAN'-NAH, מַדְמָנָה madmanah.
1. A city of Judah, near Ziklag. Same as El-Minyay,
fifteen miles from Gaza.
Josh. 15. 31 And Ziklag, and M., and Sansannah
2. Patronymic of a son of Caleb the son of Jephunneh.
1 Ch. 2. 49 She bare also Shaaph the father of M.
MAD'-MEN, מַדְמָנִים madmanim.
A city of Moab, whose destruction was foretold by Jere-
miah. B.C. 623-586.
Jer. 48. 2 thou shalt be cut down, O M.; the sword
MAD-ME'-NAH, מַדְמֶנָה madmenah.
A city of Benjamin, near Jerusalem.
Isa. 10. 31 M. is removed; the inhabitants of Gebim

MADNESS —

1. Foolishness, madness, boasting, הִלְלוּתִי holelah.
Eccl. 1. 17 I gave my heart to know. . madness and
2. 12 to behold wisdom, and madness, and folly
7. 25 of folly, even of foolishness (and) madness
9. 3 madness (is) in their heart while they live

2. Foolishness, madness, boasting, הִלְלוּתִי holeluth.
Eccl. 10. 13 the end of his talk (is) mischievous mad.

3. Madness, erring, שִׁגְגָּאון shiggaon.
Deut. 28. 38 LORD shall smite thee with madness, and
Zech. 12. 4 I will smile. . his rider with madness; and

4. Want of thought or sense, ἄνοια anoia.
Luke 6. 11 they were filled with madness; and com.

5. Wrong mindedness, παραφροσύνη paraphronia.
2 Pe. 2. 16 dumb ass. forbade the madness of the pr.

MA'-DON, מִדְּוֹן midvôn district of the dan.
A Canaanitish city in the N. of the Holy Land.
Josh 11. 1 he sent to Jobab king of M., and to the
12. 19 The king of M., one; the king of Hazor

MAG'-BISH, מַגְבִּישׁ magbish fortress.
A place named with Bethel, Ai, &c.
Ezra 2. 30 children of M., an hundred fifty and six

MAG-DA'-LA, Μαγδαλά, Μαγαδᾶν a tower, greatness.
A city of Galilee, S.W. of the Sea of Tiberias; the same
with Dalmanutha, or near it; comp. Mark 8. 10. Now
a small village called Magdala, three miles N. of
Tiberias.
Matt 15. 39 took ship, and came into the coasts of [M.]

MAG-DA-LE'-NE, Μαγδαληνή.
A woman of Magdala, called Mary.
Matt 27. 56 Among which was Mary M., and Mary the
27. 61 And there was Mary M., and the other M.
28. 1 the first (day) of the week, came Mary M.
Mark 15. 40 among whom. . Mary M., and Mary the m.
15. 47 And Mary M. and Mary (the mother) of J.
16. 1 Mary M., and Mary (the mother) of James
16. 9 the appeared first to Mary M., out of w]
Luke 8. 2 Mary called M., out of whom went seven
24. 10 It was Mary M. and Joanna, and Mary
John 19. 25 Mary (the wife) of Cleophas, and Mary M.
20. 1 first (day) of the week cometh Mary M.
20. 18 Mary M. came and told the disciples that

MAG-DY'-EL, מַגְדֵּיֵל God is renowned.

A duke of Edom. B.C. 1450.

Gen. 36. 43 Duke M., duke Iram: these (be) the dukes
1 Ch. 1. 54 Duke M., duke Iram. These (are) the dukes

MAGICIAN —

1. Scribes, magicians, כְּתִיבִים chartummim.
Gen. 41. 8 sent and called for all the magicians of E.
41. 24 And I told (this) unto the magicians; but
Exod. 7. 11 the magicians of Egypt, they also did in
7. 22 the magicians of Egypt did so with their ench.
8. 19 the magicians said unto Pharaoh, This (is)
9. 11 the magicians could not stand before M.
9. 11 the boil was upon the magicians, and upon
Daa. 1. 20 ten times better than all the magicians
2. the king commanded to call the magicians

2. Scribe, magician, כְּתִיבִים chartom.
Dan. 2. 10 asked such things at any magician, or as.
2. 27 the astrologers, the magicians, the sooth.
4. 7 the magicians, the astrologers, the Chal.
4. 9 O Belteshazzar, master of the magicians
5. 11 of the magicians, astrologers, Chaldeans

MAGISTRATE —

1. A judge, magistrate, שֹׁפֵט shephat.
Ezra 7. 25 set magistrates and judges, which may j.
2. To possess restraint, עָצָר עֵשֶׂר yarash etser.
Judg 18. 7 no magistrate in the land, that might put
3. Ruler, the first, foremost, ἀρχὴ archê.
Luke 12. 11 when they bring you unto. . magistrates
4. A ruler, ἄρχων archôn.
Luke 12. 58 thou goest with. . adversary to the magi.
5. Leader of a host, στρατηγός strategos.
Acts 16. 20 brought them to the magistrates, saying
16. 22 the magistrates rent off their clothes, and
15. 35 the magistrates sent the sergeants, saying
16. 36 The magistrates have sent to let you go
16. 38 sergeants told these words unto the mag.

MAGISTRATES, to obey —

To be obedient to rulers, πειθαρχέω peitharcheô.

Titus 3. 1 to obey magistrates, to be ready to every

MAGNIFICENT —

To make great, ἡγᾶν gadal, 5.

1 Ch. 22. 5 house. . (must be) exceeding magnificent

MAGNIFICENCE —

Greatness, μεγαλειότης megaleiôtês.

Acts 19. 27 and her magnificence should be destroyed

MAGNIFIED, to be —

1. To be or become great, ἡγᾶν gadal.
2 Sa. 7. 26 let thy name be magnified for ever, say.
1 Ch. 17. 21 that thy name may be magnified for ever
Psa. 35. 27 Let the LORD be magnified, which hath
20. 16 let such. . say continually, The LORD be
70. 4 let such. . say continually, Let God be ma.
Zech 12. 7 do not magnify (themselves) against Ju.
Mal. 1. 5 The LORD will be magnified from the bor.

2. To be lifted up, ἡγᾶν nasa, 2.

2 Ch. 32. 23 so that he was magnified in the sight of

MAGNIFY, to —

1. To magnify, ἡγᾶν gadal, 3.
Josh. 3. 7 This day will I begin to magnify thee in
4. 14 On that day the LORD magnified Joshua
1 Ch. 29. 25 the LORD magnified Solomon exceedingly
2 Ch. 1. 1 his God (was) with him, and magnified him
Job 7. 17 What (is) man, that thou shouldst mag.
Psa. 34. 3 O magnify the LORD with me, and let us
69. 30 and will magnify him with thanksgiving

2. To make great, ἡγᾶν gadal, 5.
Gen. 19. 19 thou hast magnified thy mercy, which thou
Job 19. 5 If indeed ye will magnify. . against me, and
Psa. 35. 26 clothed with shame and dishonour that m.
38. 16 when my foot slippeth, they magnify. . ag.
55. 12 neither. . he that hated me. . did magnify
138. 2 thou hast magnified thy word above all
Isa. 42. 21 he will magnify the law, and make (it) h.
Jer. 48. 26 Make ye him drunken; for he magnified (h.)
48. 42 because he hath magnified. . against the L.
Lam. 1. 9 O LORD, behold. . for the enemy hath ma.
Dan. 8. 11 Yea, he magnified. . even to the prince of
8. 25 he shall magnify. . in his heart, and by pe.
Zeph. 2. 8, 10 have reproached. . and magnified. . aga.

3. To make great, magnify, increase, ἡγᾶν saga, 5.
Job 36. 24 Remember that thou magnify his work, w.

4. To make honourable or glorious, δοξάζω doxazô.
Rom 11. 13 apostle of the Gentiles, I magnify mine

5. To make great, μεγαλύνω megalunô.
Luke 1. 46 Mary said, My soul doth magnify the L.
Acts 5. 13 durst no man. . but the people magnified
10. 46 them speak with tongues, and magnify G.
19. 17 the name of the Lord Jesus was magnified
Phil. 1. 20 also Christ shall be magnified in my body

MAGNIFY self, to —
To make self great, ἡγᾶν gadal, 7.
Isa. 10. 15 shall the saw magnify itself against him
Eze. 38. 23 Thus will I magnify myself, and sanctify
Dan. 11. 36 magnify himself above every god, and sh.
11. 37 for he shall magnify himself above all

MA'-GOG, מַגּוֹג Magôg.

1. The second son of Japheth. B.C. 2340.

Gen. 10. 2 M., and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and
1 Ch. 1. 5 M., and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and
2. The descendants of Magog and their land, called
Scythia, in the N. of Asia and Europe.

Eze. 38. 2 set thy face against Gog, the land of M.
39. 6 I will send a fire on M., and among them
Rev. 20. 8 Gog and M., to gather them together to

MA-GOR MIS-SA'-BIB, מַגּוֹר מִסַּבִּיב terror is about.

A symbolic name of Pashur. B.C. 600.

Jer. 20. 3 hath not called thy name Pashur, but M.

MAG-PI'-ASH, מַגְפִּישׁ collector of a cluster of stars.
A person or family that sealed the covenant made by
Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 20 M., Meshullam, Hezir

MA-HA'-LAH, מַחֲלָה tenderness, mildness.

Great grandson of Manasseh, through Hammoleketh
B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 18 sister Hammoleketh bare. . Abiezer, and M.

MA-HA-LAI'-EEL, מַחֲלֵאֵל God is splendour.

1. Son of Calnan the grandson of Seth. B.C. 3609-2714.

Gen. 5. 12 Canan lived seventy years, and begat M.
5. 13 Canan lived after he begat M. eight hun.
5. 15 M. lived sixty and five years, and begat J.
5. 16 M. lived after he begat Jared eight hund.
5. 17 all the days of M. were eight hundred ni.
1 Ch. 1. 2 Kenan, M., Jered

2. One whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem after the
captivity. B.C. 566.

Neh. 11. 4 Shephatiah, the son of M., of the children

MA-HA'-LATH, מַחֲלָה mild.

1. A daughter of Ishmael, and one of Esau's wives.
B.C. 1760.

Gen. 28. 9 took unto the wives which he had M. the

2. A grand-daughter of David, and one of Rehoboam's
wives. B.C. 974.

2 Ch. 11. 18 Rehoboam took him M. the daughter of J.

3. A musical choir. (See Leannoth.)

Psa. 53. title. To the chief musician upon M., Maschil
88. . . to the chief musician upon M. Leannoth

MA-HA-NA'-IM, מַחֲנֵימַי two camps.

A town E. of Jordan S. of the Jabbok, so named by
Jacob; afterwards a Levitical city of Gad. On the
upper course of the Wady-Jabes, N. of Tibni, are rivers
called Mahanah.

Gen. 32. 2 and he called the name of that place M.

Josh 13. 26 and from M. unto the border of Debir

13. 30 their coast was from M., all Bashan, all

21. 38 city of refuge for the slayer; and M. with

2 Sa. 2. 8 Abner. son of Ner. . brought him. . to M.

2. 12 Abner the son of Ner. . went out from M.

2. 23 through all Bithron, and they came to M.

17. 24 Then David came to M. And Absalom pa.

17. 27 came to pass, when David was come to M.

19. 32 provided. . sustenance while he lay at M.

1 Ki. 2. 8 cursed me. . in the day when I went to M.

4. 14 Ahinadab the son of Iddo (had) M.

1 Ch. 6. 80 Ramoth in Gilead. . and M. with her sub.

MA-HA'-NEH DAN, מַחֲנֵה דָן *camp of Dan*.

A place in Judah, W. of Kirjath-jearim.

Judg. 8. 12 they called that place M.D. unto this day

MA-HA'-RAI, מַחֲרֵי *hasty*.

One of David's warriors. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 28 Zalmon the Ahoiite, M. the Netophathite

1 Ch. 11. 30 M. the Netophathite, Heled the son of B.

27. 13 The tenth (captain). (was) M. the Netop.

MA'-HATH, מַחֲתָה *dissolution*.

1. A descendant of Kohath the son of Levi. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 6. 35 the son of Elkanah, the son of M., the son

2 Ch. 29. 12 Then the Levites arose, M. the son of Am.

2. A Levite, overseer of the dedicated things in Hezekiah's reign. B.C. 726; or perhaps the same as No. 1.

2 Ch. 31. 13 M., and Benaiah, (were) overseers under

MA-HA-VITE, מַחֲוִי.

Patronymic of Eliel, one of David's warriors. Locality unknown.

1 Ch. 11. 46 Eliel the M., and Jeribai and Joshaviah

MA-HA-ZI'-OTH, מַחֲזִיאוֹת *visions*.

One of the sons of Heman, set over the service of song in David's reign. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 Of Heman. Mallothi, Hothir, (and) M.

25. 30 The three and twentieth to M., (he), his

MA'-HER SHA'-LAL HASH BAZ, מַחֲרֵשׁ לָשׁוֹן *hash baz*.

Symbolical name given to a son of Isaiah, signifying

"hasten the spoil, rush on the prey." B.C. 741.

Isa. 8. 1 Take. and write in it. concerning M.

8. 3 Then said the LORD to me, Call his name M.

MAH'-LAH, מַחֲלָה *mildness*.

The eldest daughter of Zelophehad, descended from

Maasseh, and allowed a portion in the land because

her father left no male issue. B.O. 1452.

Num. 26. 33 the names. (were) M., and Neah, Hoglah

27. 1 these (are) the names of his daughters; M.

36. 11 For M., Tirzah, and Hoglah, and Milcah

Josh. 17. 3 these (are) the names of his daughters, M.

MAH'-LI, מַחֲלִי *mild*.

1. Son of Merari, son of Levi. B.C. 1490.

Exod. 6. 19 sons of Merari; M. and Mushi: these (are)

Num. 3. 20 sons of Merari by their families; M., and

1 Ch. 6. 19 sons of Merari; M., and Mushi. And these

6. 20 sons of Merari; M., Libni his son, Shimei

23. 21 M. and Mushi. The sons of M.; Eleazar

24. 26 sons of Merari (were) M. and Mushi: the

24. 28 Of M. (came) Eleazar, who had no sons

Ezra 8. 18 of the sons of M., the son of Levi, the son

2. Son of Mushi the son of Merari. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 6. 47 The son of M., the son of Mushi, the son

23. 23 sons of Mushi; M., and Eder, and Jerem.

24. 30 sons also of Mushi; M., and Eder, and J.

MAH-LITES, מַחֲלִיטִים.

Descendants of Mahli the son of Merari.

Num. 3. 33 Of Merari (was) the family of the M., and

26. 58 family of the M., the family of the Mus.

MAH'-LON, מַחֲלֹן *mild*.

Elder son of Naomi, and first husband of Ruth.

B.C. 1312.

Ruth 1. 2 the name of his two sons M. and Chilion

1. 5 M. and Chilion died also both of them

4. 9 bought. all that (was) Chilion's and M.'s

4. 10 Ruth the Moabitess, the wife of M., have

MA'-HOL, מַחֲוֹל *dancer*.

The father of certain men renowned for wisdom in

Solomon's time. B.C. 1000.

1 Ki. 4. 31 For he was wiser than. the sons of M.: and

MAID, MAIDEN —1. *Handmaid*, מַעֲבֵדָה *amah*.

Gen. 30. 3 Behold my maid Bilhah, go in unto her

Exod. 2. 5 when she saw. she sent her maid to fetch

21. 20 if a man smite. his maid, with a rod, and

21. 26 if a man smite. the eye of his maid, that

Lev. 25. 6 for thy servant, and for thy maid, and for

Ezra 2. 65 Besides their servants and their maids, of

Job 19. 15 my maids, count me for a stranger: I am

Nah. 2. 7 her maids shall lead. as with the voice of

2. *Virgin*, בְּתוּלָה *bethulah*.

Exod. 22. 16 if a man entice a maid that is not betro.

Judg. 19. 24 Behold. my daughter, a maiden, and my

2 Ch. 36. 17 no compassion upon young man or maiden

Job 31. 13 eyes; why then should I think upon a m?

Psa. 78. 63 their maidens were not given to marriage

148. 12 Both young men and maidens; old men

Jer. 2. 32 Can a maid forget her ornaments, (or) a

51. 22 will I break. the young man and the m.

Lam. 5. 11 They ravished. the maids in the cities of

Eze. 9. 6 both maids, and little children, and wo.

44. 22 they shall take maidens of the seed of

Zech. 9. 17 make. cheerful, and new wine the maids

3. *Marks of virginity*, בְּתוּלִים *bethulim*.

Deut. 22. 14 when I came to her I found her not a m.

22. 17 saying, I found not thy daughter a maid

4. *A maid, maiden*, נַעֲרָה *naarah*.

Exod. 2. 5 and her maidens walked along by the

Ruth 2. 8 Go not. but abide here fast by my maid.

2. 22 that thou go out with his maidens, that

2. 23 So she kept fast by the maidens of Boaz

3. 2 (is) not Boaz. with whose maidens thou

1 Sa. 9. 11 they found young maidens going out to

2 Ki. 5. 2 had brought away captive. a little maid

2 Ki. 5. 4 said the maid that (is) of the land of Isr.

Esth. 2. 4 let the maid which pleaseth the king

2. 7 Esther. the maid (was) fair and beautiful

2. 8 when many maidens were gathered toge.

2. 9 the maiden pleased him, and she obtained

2. 9 and seven maidens. meet to be given her

2. 9 he preferred her and her maids unto the

2. 12 when every maid's turn was come to go

2. 13 Then thus came (every) maiden unto the

4. 4 Esther's maids and her chamberlains came

4. 16 I also and my maidens will fast likewise

Job 41. 5 or wilt thou bind him for thy maidens?

Prov. 9. 3 She hath sent forth her maidens: she cri.

27. 27 and. the maintenance for thy maidens

31. 15 Sheriseth. and giveth. a portion to her m.

Amos 2. 7 will go in unto the. maid, to profane

5. *A young woman, virgin*, אַלְמָנָה *almah*.

Exod. 2. 8 the maid went and called the child's mo.

Prov. 30. 19 the sea, and the way of a man with a m.

6. *A maid, servant*, שִׁפְחָה *shiphchah*.

Gen. 16. 2 I pray thee, go in unto my maid; it may

16. 3 Sarah, Abram's wife, took Hagar maid

16. 3 I have given my maid into thy bosom

16. 6 Behold, thy maid (is) in thy hand; do to

16. 8 Hagar, Sarah's maid, whence camest thou?

29. 24 gave. Zilpah his maid (for) an handmaid

29. 29 gave. Bilhah his handmaid to be her m.

30. 7 Bilhah, Rachel's maid, conceived again

30. 9 she took Zilpah her maid, and gave her J.

30. 10 And Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare Jacob a son

30. 12 Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare Jacob a second

30. 18 I have given my maid to my husband

Psa 123. 2 as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of

Eccl. 2. 7 I got. servants and maidens, and had ser.

Isa. 24. 2 as with the maid, so with her mistress; as

7. *A damsel, κορυσσιν korasion*.

Matt. 9. 24 Give place. the maid is not dead, but sle.

9. 25 took her by the hand, and the maid arose

8. *A little maid, παιδίσκη paidiskē*.

Mark 14. 66 there cometh one of the maids of the high

14. 69 a maid saw him again, and began to say

Luk. 22. 45 to beat the men servants and maidens, and

22. 56 a certain maid beheld him as he sat by the

9. *A maid, maiden, child*, παῖς *pais*.

Luke 8. 51 the father and the mother of the maiden

8. 54 took her by the hand, and called. Maid

MAID CHILD —A female, מַעֲבֵדָה *neqebah*.

Lev. 12. 5 if she bear a maid child, then she shall be

MAID SERVANT —1. *Handmaid*, מַעֲבֵדָה *amah*.

Gen. 20. 17 God healed. his wife, and his maid serv.

31. 33 into the two maid servants' tents; but he

Exod. 20. 10 thy man servant, nor thy maid servant, nor

20. 17 nor his man servant, nor his maid servant

21. 7 if a man sell his daughter to be a maid s.

21. 27 if he smite out. his maid servant's tooth

21. 32 shall push a man servant or maid servant

Deut. 5. 14 nor thy man servant, nor thy maid servant

5. 14 thy maid servant may rest as well as thou

5. 21 or his man servant, or his maid servant

12. 12 your men servants, and your maid serv.

12. 18 thy man servant, and thy maid servant

15. 17 unto thy maid servant thou shalt do like.

15. 11, 14 thy man servant, and thy maid servant

Judg. 9. 18 made Abimelech, the son of his maid se.

2 Sa. 6. 22 the maid servants which thou hast spoken

Neh. 7. 67 their man servants and. maid servants

Job 31. 13 if I did des. the cause. of my maid serv.

2. *Maid servant*, שִׁפְחָה *shiphchah*.

Gen. 12. 16 men servants, and maid servants, and

24. 35 and men servants, and maid servants, and

30. 43 maid servants, and men servants, and ca.

Exod. 1. 5 unto the first born of the maid servant that

2 Ki. 5. 26 oxen, and men servants, and maid servants?

Jer. 34. 9 That every man should let his. maid serv

34. 10 every one should let his. maid servant

MAIL —*Scales, fins, armour*, קַשְׁשֵׁת *gasqeseth*.

1 Sa. 17. 5 and he (was) armed with a coat of mail

[See also Coat.]

MAIMED —1. *To cut off*, חָרַץ *charatz*.

Lev. 22. 22 Blind, or broken, or maimed, or having a

2. *Maimed, deprived of a limb*, ἀνάρπρος *anarpēros*.

Luke 14. 13 call the poor, the maimed, the lame, the

14. 21 the poor, and the maimed, and the halt

3. *Distorted, crooked*, καλλός *kullos*.

Matt. 15. 30 lame, blind, dumb, maimed, and many

15. 31 the maimed to be whole, the lame to walk

18. 8 for thee to enter into life halt or maimed

Mark 9. 43 it is better for thee to enter into life mai.

MAINSAIL —*Main sail, jib, dolum*, ἀρτέμων *artemōn*.

Acts 27. 40 hoisted up the mainsail to the wind, and

MAINTAIN, to —1. *To make or keep strong*, חָזַק *chazaq*, 3.

1 Ch. 26. 27 Out of the spoils. to maintain the house

2. *To reason, make prominent*, יָכַח *yakach*, 5.

Job 13. 15 I will maintain mine own ways before him

3. *To do*, אָשָׁה *asah*.

1 Ki. 8. 45, 49 Then hear thou. and maintain their

8. 59 that he maintain the cause of his servant

2 Ch. 6. 35, 39 Then hear thou. and maintain their

Psa. 9. 4 thou hast maintained my right and oyc c.

140. 12 I know that the LORD will maintain the c.

4. *To hold, uphold, retain*, תָּמַךְ *tamak*.

Psa. 16. 5 The LORD. thou maintainest my lot

5. *To cause to stand before or forward*, προίστημι.

Titus 3. 8 might be careful to maintain good works

3. 14 let ours also learn to maintain good works

MAINTENANCE, (to have)1. *Life*, חַיִּים *chayyim*.

Prov. 27. 27 and (for) the maintenance for thy maidens

2. *To have salt*, מֶלַח *melach*.

Ezra 4. 14 Now because we have maintenance from

MAJESTY —1. *Excellency*, גָּאוֹן *gaon*.

Job 40. 10 Deck thyself now (with) majesty and ex.

Isa. 2. 10, 19, 21 and for the glory of his majesty

24. 14 they shall sing for the majesty of the L.

Eze. 7. 20 he set it in majesty; but they made the

Mic. 5. 4 in the majesty of the name of the LORD

2. *Excellency*, גָּאוֹן *gaon*.

Psa. 93. 1 The LORD reigneth; he is clothed with m.

Isa. 26. 10 and will not behold the majesty of the L.

3. *Greatness*, גְּדוּלָה *gedulah*.

Esth. 1. 4 showed. the honour of his excellent ma.

4. *Honour, majesty, beauty*, הָדָר *hadar*.

Psa. 21. 5 honour and majesty hast thou laid upon

29. 4 the voice of the LORD (is) full of majesty

45. 3 Gird thy sword. with thy glory and thy m.

45. 6 in thy majesty ride prosperously, because

45. 6 Honour and majesty (are) before him: s

104. 1 thou art clothed with honour and majesty

145. 12 and the glorious majesty of his kingdom

5. *Honour, majesty, beauty*, הָדָר *heder*.

Dan. 4. 30 I have built. for the honour of my maj.

6. *Honour, beauty, majesty*, הָדָר *hod*.

1 Ch. 29. 11 the glory, and the victory, and the maj.

29. 25 bestowed upon him. royal majesty as had

Job 37. 22 Fair weather. with God (is) terrible ma.

Psa. 145. 5 I will speak of. glorious honour of thy m.

7. *Greatness*, רֵבּוּ *rebu*.

Dan. 4. 36 and excellent majesty was added unto me

5. 18 a kingdom, and majesty, and glory, and

5. 19 for the majesty that he gave him, all pe.

8. *Greatness*, μεγαλειότης *megaleiōtēs*.

2 Pe. 1. 16 fables. but were eye witnesses of his ma.

9. *Greatness*, μεγαλυνών *megalyunōn*.

Heb. 1. 3 on the right hand of the majesty on high

8. 1 on the right hand of the throne of them.

Jude 25 glory and majesty, dominion and power

MA'-KAZ, מַחֲזֵק *end*.A town ordistrict in the N.W. of Judah. See *Michmash*.

1 Ki. 4. 9 son of

Deut. 28. 13 LORD shall make thee the head, and not
28. 24 LORD shall make the rain of thy land po.
Josh. 7. 19 make confession unto him; and tell me
9. 27 Joshua made them that day hewers of w.
22. 25 LORD hath made Jordan a border between
Ruth 4. 11 LORD make the woma that is come into
1 Sa. 9. 22 made them sit in the chiefest place among
1 Ki. 6. 6 he made narrow rests round about, that
9. 22 of Israel did Solomon make no boundmen
12. 27 the king made silver (to be) in Jerusalem
23. 27 cedars made he... as the sycamore trees
14. 7 and made thee prince over my people I.
16. 2 and made thee prince over my people I.
16. 3 will make thy house like the house of J.
21. 22 will make thine house like the house of
2 Ki. 9. 9 I will make the house of Ahab like the
1 Ch. 12. 18 David received them, and made them ca.
17. 22 thy people Israel didst thou make thine
2 Ch. 1. 15 the king made silver and gold at Jerusalem
1. 15 cedar trees made he as the sycamore trees
2. 11 the LORD... hath made thee king over them
7. 20 and will make it... a proverb and a byword
8. 9 of Israel did Solomon make no servants
8. 9 therefore made he thee king over them
9. 27 the king made silver in Jerusalem as
9. 27 cedar trees made he as the sycamore trees
24. 9 they made a proclamation through Judah
25. 16 Art thou made of the king's counsel? for.
35. 25 and made them an ordinance in Israel; and
Ezra 10. 11 make confession unto the LORD God of
Neh. 13. 26 and God made him king over all Israel
Psa. 128. 32 (It is) God that... maketh my way perfect
39. 5 Behold, thou hast made my days (as) an h.
69. 11 I made sackcloth also my garment; and I
89. 27 Also I will make him... first born, higher
106. 46 He made them also to be pitied of all those
148. 6 he hath made a decree which shall not p.
Isa. 43. 16 Thus saith the LORD, which maketh a way
53. 9 he made his grave with the wicked, and
Jer. 1. 18 I have made thee this day a fortified city
5. 14 I will make my words in thy mouth fire
9. 11 And I will make Jerusalem heaps... a den
9. 11 I will make the cities of Judah desolate
12. 10 they have made my pleasant portion a d.
15. 20 I will make thee unto this people a fenced
19. 12 Thus will I do... make this city as Tophet
20. 4 I will make thee a terror to thyself, and
25. 18 to make them a desolation, an astonishment.
26. 6 Then will I make this house like Shiloh
26. 6 and will make this city a curse to all the
29. 17 will make them like vile figs, that cannot
29. 26 LORD hath made thee priest in the stead of
34. 17 I will make you to be removed into all
34. 22 I will make the cities of Judah a desola.
49. 15 I will make the small among the heathen
51. 25 Behold, I... will make thee a burnt mount.
Lam. 1. 13 he hath made me desolate... faint all the
2. 7 they have made a noise in the house of the
Eze. 3. 8 I have made thy face strong against their
3. 9 an adamant harder than flint have I made
3. 17 I have made thee a watchman unto the h.
5. 14 I will make thee waste, and a reproach
6. 14 and make the land desolate, yea, more d.
15. 8 I will make the land desolate, because they
22. 4 therefore have I made thee a reproach
25. 4 and make their dwellings in thee: they
25. 5 I will make Rabbah a stable for camels
25. 13 and I will make it desolate from Teman
26. 4 scrape... and make her like the top of a r.
26. 8 he shall make a fort against thee, and cast
26. 19 When I shall make thee a desolate city
26. 21 I will make thee a terror, and thou shalt
29. 10, 12 I will make the land of Egypt
30. 12 I will make the rivers dry, and sell the
32. 15 When I shall make the land of Egypt de.
34. 26 I will make them and the places round
35. 3 Behold... I will make thee most desolate
37. 7 Thus will I make mount Seir most desol.
35. 9 I will make thee perpetual desolations
44. 14 I will make them keepers of the charge
Hos. 11. 8 how shall I make thee as Admah?... shall
Joel 2. 19 I will no more make you a reproach am.
Obad. 2. 1 I have made thee small among the heat.
Mic. 6. 16 that I should make thee a desolation, and
Zeph. 3. 20 I will make you a name and a praise am.
Mal. 2. 9 have I also made you contemptible and
8. To make, do, עָשָׂה *asad*.
Jer. 10. 11 the gods that have not made the heavens
Dan. 3. 1 Nebuchadnezzar the king made an image
3. 15 and worship the image which I have made
5. 1 Belshazzar the king made a great feast to
7. 21 the same horn made war with the saints
9. To cause to stand, set up, עָמַד *amad*, 5.
2 Ch. 11. 22 Rehoboam made Abijah the son of Maac.
25. 5 made them captains over thousands, and
Neh. 10. 32 Also we made ordinances for us, to charge
10. To take pains, labour, עָמַל *atsab*, 3.
Job 10. 8 Thine hands have made me, and fashione.
11. To do, make, עָשָׂה *asad*.
Gen. 1. 7 God made the firmament, and divided the
1. 16 God made two great lights; the greater 1.
1. 25 God made the beast of the earth after his
1. 26 Let us make man in our image, after our
1. 31 God saw every thing that he had made
2. 2 God ended his work which he had made
2. 2 day from all his work which he had made
2. 3 all his work which God created and made
2. 4 LORD God made the earth and the heav.
2. 18 I will make him an help meet for him
3. 1 any beast... which the LORD God had made

Gen. 3. 7 fig leaves together, and made themselves
3. 21 God made coats of skins, and clothed them
5. 1 man, in the likeness of God made he him
6. 6 that he had made man on the earth, and
6. 7 for it repented me that I have made them
6. 14 Make thee an ark... rooms shalt thou make
6. 15 And this... which thou shalt make it... The
6. 16 A window shalt thou make to the ark, and
6. 16 lower, second, and third... shalt thou make
7. 4 every living substance that I have made
8. 6 the window of the ark which he had made
9. 6 man... for in the image of God made he man
11. 4 let us make us a name, lest we be scatt.
12. 2 I will make of thee a great nation, and I
13. 4 altar, which he had made there at the fi.
14. 2 made war with Bera king of Sodom, and
18. 6 knead... and make cakes upon the hearth
19. 3 made them a feast, and did bake unleav.
21. 6 God hath made me to laugh... all that hear
21. 8 Abraham made a great feast the... day that
26. 30 he made them a feast, and they did eat
26. 4 make me savoury meat, such as I love, and
27. 7 make me savoury meat, that I may eat, and
27. 9 I will make them savoury meat for thy f.
27. 14 his mother made savoury meat, such as his
27. 31 And he also had made savoury meat, and
29. 22 Lahan gathered... the men... and made a
31. 6 they took stones, and made an heap: and
31. 17 built him an house, and made booths for
35. 1 make there an altar unto God, that appe.
35. 3 I will make there an altar unto God, who
37. 3 and he made him a coat of (many) colours
40. 20 that he made a feast unto all his servants
50. 10 made a mourning for his father seven days
Exod. 1. 27 it came to pass... that he made them houses
3. 8 the tale of the bricks, which they did make
5. 16 they say to us, Make brick: and, behold
20. 4 Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven
20. 11 six days the LORD made heaven and earth
20. 23 Ye shall not make with me gods of gold
20. 23 neither shall ye make unto you gods of g.
20. 24 An altar of earth thou shalt make unto
20. 25 if thou wilt make me an altar of stone
28. 8 let them make me a sanctuary; that I may
29. 9 and the pattern... even so shall ye make (it)
29. 10 they shall make an ark (of) shittim wood
29. 11 make upon it a crown of gold round about
29. 13 thou shalt make staves (of) shittim wood
29. 17 thou shalt make a mercy seat (of) pure g.
29. 18 thou shalt make two cherubim (of) gold
29. 18 beaten work shalt thou make them, in the
29. 19 make one cherub on the one end, and the
29. 19 shall ye make the cherubim on the two
29. 23 Thou shalt also make a table (of) shittim
29. 24 make thereto a crown of gold round about
29. 25 thou shalt make unto it a border of an h.
29. 25 thou shalt make a golden crown to the b.
29. 26 thou shalt make for it four rings of gold
29. 28 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim w.
29. 29 to cover withal... pure gold shalt thou ma.
29. 31 thou shalt make a candlestick (of) pure g.
29. 37 thou shalt make the seven lamps thereof
29. 39 a talent of pure gold shall he make it, with
40. 1 look that thou make... after their pattern
26. 1 thou shalt make the tabernacle... ten cu.
26. 1 cherubim of cunning work shalt thou make
26. 4 thou shalt make loops of blue upon the
26. 4 likewise shalt thou make in the uttermost
26. 5, 5 Fifty loops shalt thou make in the
26. 6 thou shalt make fifty taches of gold, and
26. 7 And thou shalt make curtains (of) goat's
26. 7 tabernacle; eleven curtains shalt thou m.
26. 10 thou shalt make fifty loops on the edge
26. 11 thou shalt make fifty taches of brass, and
26. 14 thou shalt make a covering for the tent
26. 15 thou shalt make boards for the tabernacle
26. 17 thou shalt make for all the boards of
26. 18 thou shalt make the boards for the taber.
26. 19 thou shalt make forty sockets of silver un.
26. 22 for the sides... thou shalt make six boards
26. 23 two boards shalt thou make for the corner
26. 26 thou shalt make bars (of) shittim wood
26. 29 make their rings (of) gold... places for the
26. 31 thou shalt make a veil (of) blue, and pur.
26. 37 thou shalt make for the hanging five pul.
27. 1 thou shalt make an altar (of) shittim wood
27. 2 thou shalt make the horns of it upon the
27. 3 thou shalt make his pans to receive his as.
27. 3 all the vessels thereof thou shalt make (of)
27. 4 thou shalt make for it a grate of net work
27. 4 upon the net shalt thou make four brazen
27. 6 Thou shalt make staves for the altar, sta.
27. 8 Hollow with boards shalt thou make it
27. 8 as it was showed... so shall they make (it)
27. 9 thou shalt make the court of the taberna.
28. 2, 4 make holy garments for Aaron thy
28. 3 that they may make Aaron's garments to
28. 4 these... the garments which they shall m.
28. 6 they shall make the ephod (of) gold, (of)
28. 11 thou shalt make them to be set in ouches
28. 13 And thou shalt make ouches (of) gold
28. 14 (of) wreathen work shalt thou make them
28. 15 thou shalt make the breast plate of judg.
28. 15 after the work of the ephod thou shalt m.
28. 15 (of) fine twined linen, shalt thou make it
28. 22, 23 thou shalt make upon the breast plate
28. 26 thou shalt make two rings of gold, and
28. 27 two... rings of gold thou shalt make, and
28. 31 thou shalt make the robe of the ephod all
28. 31 thou shalt make pomegranates (of) blue
28. 36 thou shalt make a plate (of) pure gold, and
28. 39 thou shalt make the mitre (of) fine linea

Exod. 28. 39 thou shalt make the girdle (of) needlework
28. 40 for Aaron's sons thou shalt make coats
28. 40 and thou shalt make for them girdles, and
28. 40 bonnets shalt thou make for them, for
28. 42 thou shalt make them linen breeches to
29. 2 (of) wheat flour shalt thou make them
30. 1 thou shalt make an altar to burn incense
30. 1 (of) shittim wood shalt thou make it
30. 3 thou shalt make unto it a crown of gold
30. 4 two golden rings shalt thou make to it un.
30. 4 upon the two sides of it shalt thou make
30. 5 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim w.
30. 18 Thou shalt also make a laver (of) brass
30. 25 thou shalt make it an oil of holy ointment
30. 32 neither shall ye make... like it, after the
30. 35 thou shalt make it a perfume, a confection
30. 37 And... the perfume which thou shalt make
30. 37 ye shall not make to yourselves according
30. 38 Whosoever shall make like unto that, to
31. 6 that they may make all that I have com.
31. 17 six days the LORD made heaven and earth
31. 1 make us gods, which shall go before us
32. 4 tool, after he had made it a molten calf
32. 8 they have made them a molten calf, and
32. 10 and I will make of thee a great nation
32. 10 he took the calf which they had made, and
32. 23 Make us gods which shall go before us
32. 31 this people... have made them gods of gold
32. 35 because they made the calf which Aaron m.
34. 17 Thou shalt make thee no molter gods
35. 10 and make all that the LORD hath comm.
35. 33 And... to make any manner of cunning w.
36. 3 And they received of Moses all... to make it
36. 4 every man from the work which they made
36. 5 work which the LORD commanded to make
36. 6 Let neither man nor woman make any more
36. 7 was sufficient for all the work to make it
36. 8 made ten curtains (of) fine twined linen, and
36. 8 cherubim of cunning work made he them
36. 11 he made loops of blue on the edge of one
36. 11 likewise made he in the uttermost side of
36. 12 Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and
36. 12 fifty loops made he in the edge of the
36. 13 he made fifty taches of gold, and coupled
36. 14 made curtains... eleven curtains he made
36. 14 made fifty loops upon the uttermost edge
36. 17 fifty loops made he upon the edge of the
36. 18 he made fifty taches (of) brass to couple
36. 19 he made a covering for the tent (of) ram's
36. 20 he made boards for the tabernacle (of) s.
36. 22 thus did he make for all the boards of
36. 23 he made boards for the tabernacle; twenty
36. 24 forty sockets of silver he made under the t.
36. 25 for the other side... he made twenty boards
36. 27 for the sides... westward he made six bo.
36. 28 two boards made he for the corners of the
36. 31 he made bars of shittim wood; five for the
36. 33 he made the middle bar to shoot through
36. 34 made their rings (of) gold... places for the
36. 35 he made a veil (of) blue, and purple, and
36. 35 (with) cherubim made he it of cunning
36. 36 And he made thereunto four pillars (of)
36. 36 he made a hanging for the tabernacle
37. 1 Bezaleel made the ark (of) shittim wood
37. 2 and made a crown of gold to it round ab.
37. 4 he made staves (of) shittim wood, and
37. 6 he made the mercy seat (of) pure gold
37. 7 And he made two cherubim (of) gold
37. 7 beaten out of one piece made he them
37. 8 out of the mercy seat made he the cher.
37. 10 he made the table (of) shittim wood: two
37. 11 made thereunto a crown of gold round
37. 12 Also he made thereunto a border of an
37. 12 and made a crown of gold for the border
37. 15, 28 he made the staves (of) shittim wood
37. 16 he made the vessels which (were) upon
37. 17 he made the candlestick (of) pure gold
37. 17 (of) beaten work made he the candlestick
37. 23 he made hissever lamps, and his snuffers
37. 24 (Of) a talent of pure gold made he it, and
37. 25 made the incense altar (of) shittim wood
37. 26 he made unto it a crown of gold round
37. 27 he made two rings of gold for it under
37. 29 he made the holy anointing oil, and the
38. 1 he made the altar of burnt offering (of),
38. 2 he made the horns thereof on the four
38. 3 he made all the vessels of the altar, the
38. 3 all the vessels thereof made he (of) brass
38. 4 he made for the altar a brazen grate of
38. 6 he made the staves (of) shittim wood, and
38. 7 And... he made the altar hollow with ho.
38. 8 he made the laver (of) brass, and the foot
38. 9 he made the court: on the south side so.
38. 22 made all that the LORD commanded M.
38. 28 he made hooks for the pillars, and over
38. 30 he made the sockets to the door of the
39. 1 they made cloths of service, to do service
39. 1 and made the holy garments for Aaron
39. 2 he made the ephod (of) gold, blue, and
39. 4 They made shoulder pieces for it, to cou.
39. 8 he made the breast plate (of) cunning w.
39. 9 they made the breast plate double: a s.
39. 15 they made upon the breast plate chains
39. 16 they made two ouches (of) gold, and two
39. 19 they made two rings of gold, and put (th.)
39. 20 they made two... golden rings, and put
39. 22 he made the robe of the ephod (of) woven
39. 24 they made upon the hem of the robe po.
39. 25 they made bells (of) pure gold, and put
39. 27 they made coats (of) fine linen, (of) woven
39. 30 they made the plate of the holy crown (of)
39. 42 so the children of Israel made all the w.

Lev. 19. 4 nor make to yourselves molten gods: I
26. 24 cut; neither shall ye make. .in your land
26. 1 Ye shall make you no idols nor graven i.
Num. 8. 4 the pattern. .so he made the candlestick
10. 2 Make. .of a whole piece shalt thou make
11. 8 baked (it) in pans, and made cakes of it
12. 12 will make of thee a greater nation and
15. 3 will make an offering by fire unto the L.
15. 3 to make a sweet savour unto the LORD,
16. 38 bid them that they make them fringes in
16. 38 let them make them broad plates. .a cov.
21. 8 Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon
21. 9 Moses made a serpent of brass, and put
Deut. 4. 16 Lest ye corrupt. .and make you a graven
4. 23 lest ye. .make you a graven image, (or) the
4. 25 When thou shalt. .make a graven image
5. 8 Thou shalt not make thee (any) graven i.
9. 12 for. .they have made them a molten image
9. 14 I will make of thee a nation mightier and
9. 16 had made you a molten calf: ye had tur.
9. 21 I took your sin, the calf which ye had m.
10. 1 and come. .and make thee an ark of wood
10. 1 I made an ark (of) shittim wood, and he.
15. 5 put the tables in the ark which I had made
15. 1 At the end of. .even years thou shalt make
16. 21 unto the altar. .which thou shalt make
20. 12 but will make war against thee, then thou
20. 20 build bulwarks against the city that ma.
22. 8 thou shalt make a battlement for thy roof
22. 12 Thou shalt make thee fringes upon the four
26. 19 high above all nations which he hath m.
27. 18 Cursed (be) the man that maketh (any) g.
27. 18 hath he not made thee, and established
32. 15 then he forsook God (which) made him.
Josh. 5. 2 Make thee sharp knives, and circumcise
5. 2 Joshua made him sharp knives, and cir.
9. 13 Joshua made peace with them, and made
11. 18 Joshua made war a long time with all those
22. 28 which our fathers made, not for burnt off.
Judg. 3. 16 Ehud made him a dagger which had two
6. 2 the children of Israel made them the dens
6. 13 Gideon went in, and made ready a kid, and
8. 27 Gideon made an ephod thereof, and made merry
9. 27 and trode (the grapes), and made merry
13. 15 until we shall have made ready a kid for
14. 10 Samson made there a feast: for so used
17. 3 to make a graven image, and a molten i.
17. 4 who made thereof a graven image and a m.
17. 5 made an ephod, and teraphim, and con.
18. 3 Who brought thee hither? and what ma.
18. 24 Ye have taken away my gods. .which I ma.
18. 27 they took (the things) which Micah had m.
18. 31 set. .up Micah's graven image, which he
21. 15 had made a breach in the tribes of Israel
1 Sa. 2. 19 his mother made him a little coat, and h.
6. 5 ye shall make images of your emerods, and
7. 6 make a new cart, and take two milch k.
8. 12 to make his instruments of war, and ins.
12. 22 pleased the LORD to make you his people
13. 19 Lest the Hebrews make. .swords or spears
17. 25 and make his father's house free in Israel
25. 28 will certainly make my lord a sure house
2 Sa. 3. 20 David made Abner, and the men. .a feast
9. 9 have made thee a great name, like unto
7. 11 telleth. .that he will make thee an house
13. 10 Tamar took the cakes which she had made
1 Ki. 2. 24 who hath made me an house, as he prom.
3. 15 Solomon. .made a feast to all his servants
6. 4 for the house he made windows of narrow
6. 5 oracle: and he made chambers round about
6. 23 within the oracle he made two cherubim
6. 31 for the entering of the oracle he made d.
6. 33 So also made he for the door of the tem.
7. 6 he made a porch of pillars; the length th.
7. 7 he made a porch for the throne whereon
7. 8 Solomon made also an house for Pharaoh's
7. 16 he made two chapters (of) molten brass
7. 18 he made the pillars, and two rows round
7. 23 he made a molten sea, ten cubits from the
7. 27 he made ten bases of brass; four cubits
7. 37 After this. .he made the ten bases: all of
7. 38 Then made he ten lavers of brass: one
7. 40 Hiram made the lavers, and the shovels
7. 40 all the work that he made king Solomon
7. 40 all these vessels, which Hiram made to
7. 45 And Solomon made all the vessels that
7. 45 all the work that king Solomon made for
9. 26 king Solomon made a navy of ships in E.
10. 12 the king made of the almag trees pillars
10. 16 king Solomon made two hundred targets
10. 18 the king made a great throne of ivory, and
12. 28 king took counsel, and made two calves
12. 31 he made an house of high places, and m.
12. 32 sacrificing unto the calves that he had m.
12. 32 priests of the high places which he had m.
12. 33 upon the altar which he had made in B.
13. 33 made again of the lowest of the people
14. 9 thou hast gone and made thee other gods
14. 15 because they have made thee groves, p.
14. 16 who did sin, and who made Israel to sin
14. 26 the shields of gold which Solomon had m.
14. 27 made in their stead brassen shields, and
15. 12 removed. .the idols that his fathers had m.
15. 13 because she had made an idol in a grove
16. 33 Ahab make a grove; and Ahab did more
17. 11 make me thereof a little cake first, and
17. 13 and after make for thee and for thy son
18. 26 they leaped upon the altar which was m.
18. 32 he made a trench about the altar, as great
22. 11 Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah made him
22. 48 Jehoshaphat made ships of Tarshish to
2 Ki. 3. 2 the image of Baal that his father had m.

2 Ki. 3. 16 And he said. .Make this valley full of di.
4. 10 Let us make a little chamber, I pray thee
6. 2 let us make a place there, where we may
7. 2, 19 (if) the LORD would make windows in
16. 11 made (it) against king Abaz came from D.
17. 8 walked in the statutes. .which they had m.
17. 16 made them molten images. .two calves
17. 19 in the statutes of Israel which they made
17. 30 the men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth
17. 30 made Nergal. .men of Hamath made Ash.
17. 31 Avites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the
17. 29 every nation made gods of their own, and
17. 29 high places which the Samaritans had m.
17. 32 made unto themselves of the lowest of
18. 4 the brazen serpent that Moses had made
18. 31 Make. .with me by a present, and come
19. 15 O LORD. .thou hast made heaven and earth
20. 20 how he made a pool, and a conduit, and
21. 3 made a grove, as did Ahab king of Israel
21. 7 the grove that he had made in the house
23. 12 altars. .which the kings of Judah had made
23. 12 the altars which Manasseh had made in
23. 15 high place which Jeroboam. .had made
23. 19 which the kings of Israel had made to pro.
24. 13 which Solomon king of Israel had made
25. 16 the bases which Solomon had made for
1 Ch. 5. 10 in the days of Saul they made war for
5. 19 they made war with the Hagarites, with
15. 1 made him houses in the city of David, and
16. 26 the gods, (are) idols: but the LORD made
17. 8 have made thee a name like the name of
16. 8 wherewith Solomon made the brassen sea
21. 23 the tabernacle of the LORD, which Moses
22. 8 Thou hast shed blood. .and hast made
23. 5 LORD with the instruments which I made
2 Ch. 1. 3 Moses' servant of the LORD had made
1. 3 Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur
1. 12 LORD God of Israel, that made heaven and
3. 8 he made the most holy house, the length
3. 10 he made two cherubim of image work, and
3. 14 he made the veil (of) blue, and purple, and
3. 15 he made before the house two pillars of
3. 16 he made chains, (as) in the oracle. .and put
4. 1 he made an altar of brass, twenty cubits
4. 2 he made a molten sea of ten cubits from
4. 6 He made also ten lavers, and put five on
4. 7 he made ten candlesticks of gold accord.
4. 8 He made also ten tables, and placed. .in
4. 8 And he made an hundred basins of gold
4. 9 he made the court of the priests, and the
4. 11 Hiram made the pots, and the shovels
4. 11 finished the work that he was to make for
4. 14 He made also bases, and lavers made he
4. 16 did Hiram his father make to king Solo.
4. 18 Solomon made all these vessels in great
4. 19 Solomon made all the vessels that (were)
5. 1 all the work that Solomon made for the h.
6. 13 Solomon had made a brassen scaffold, of five
7. 6 which David the king had made to praise
7. 7 the brassen altar which Solomon had made
7. 9 in the eighth day they made a solemn as.
7. 11 all that came into Solomon's heart to m.
9. 11 the king made (of) the almag trees, terraces
9. 15 king Solomon made two hundred targets
9. 17 the king made a great throne of ivory, and
11. 15 priests. .for the calves which he had made
12. 9 the shields of gold which Solomon had m.
12. 10 king Rehoboam made shields of brass, and
13. 8 calves, which Jeroboam made you for gods
13. 9 have made you priests after the manner
15. 16 because she had made an idol in a grove
18. 10 Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah had made
20. 36 make ships to go to Tarshish: and they m.
21. 11 he made high places in the mountains of
21. 19 his people made no burning for him, like
24. 8 they made a chest, and set it without at
24. 14 whereof were made vessels for the house
26. 13 that made war with mighty power, to help
26. 15 he made in Jerusalem engines, invented
26. 2 and made also molten images for Baalim
28. 24 he made him altars in every corner of J.
28. 25 he made high places to burn incense unto
32. 5 and made darts and shields in abundance
32. 27 he made himself treasuries for silver, and
33. 3 he reared up altars for Baalim, and made
33. 3 a carved image, the idol which he had m.
33. 22 images which Manasseh his father had m.
Neh. 8. 4 pulpit of wood, which they had made for
8. 12 to make great mirth, because they had
8. 15 branches of thick trees, to make booths
8. 16 made themselves booths, every one upon
8. 17 made booths, and sat under the booths
9. 6 thou hast made heaven, the heaven of h.
9. 18 when they had made them a molten calf
Esth. 1. 3 he made a feast unto all his princes and
1. 5 the king made a feast unto all the people
1. 9 Vashti the queen made a feast for the w.
1. 20 the king's decree which he shall make
2. 18 the king made a great feast unto all his
2. 18 he made a release to the provinces, and
5. 14 Let a gallows be made of fifty cubits high
5. 14 and he caused the gallows to be made
7. 9 gallows. .which Haman had made for M.
9. 17, 18 made it a day of feasting and gladness
9. 19 made the fourteenth day of the month A.
9. 22 they should make them days of feasting
9. 2 maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, and
10. 9 Remember. .thou hast made me as the c.
15. 27 and maketh collups of fat on (his) flanks
25. 2 he maketh peace in his high places
27. 18 and as a booth. .the keeper maketh
28. 25 To make the weight for the viders; and

Joh 28. 26 When he made a decree for the rain, and
31. 15 did not he that made me in the womb. .m.
33. 4 The spirit of God hath made me, and the
40. 15 behemoth, which I made with thee; he
40. 19 he that made him can make his sword to
Psa. 9. 15 heathen are sunk down in the pit. .they m.
86. 9 All nations whom thou hast made shall
95. 5 The sea (is) his, and he made it; and his
96. 5 the gods. .(are) idols: but the LORD made
100. 3 he (that) hath made us, and not we ours.
104. 4 Who maketh his angels spirits; his mini.
104. 24 in wisdom hast thou made them all: the
106. 19 They made a calf in Horeb, and worship.
111. 4 He hath made his wonderful works to be
115. 8 They that make them are like unto them
115. 15 Ye (are) blessed of the LORD which made
118. 24 This (is) the day (which) the LORD hath m.
119. 73 Thy hands have made me and fashioned
121. 2 My help. .from the LORD, which made h.
124. 8 of the LORD, who made heaven and earth
134. 3 The LORD that made heaven and earth b.
135. 7 he maketh lightnings for the rain: he br.
135. 18 They that make them are like unto them
136. 5 To him that by wisdom made the heavens
136. 5 To him that made great lights: for his m.
146. 6 Which made heaven and earth, the sea
146. 2 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him
Prov. 8. 26 While as yet he had not made the earth
the LORD hath made even both of them:
counsel: and with good advice make war
20. 18 (for) riches) certainly make themselves w.
23. 5 by wise counsel thou shalt make thy war
31. 22 She maketh herself coverings of tapestry
31. 24 She maketh fine linen, and sellet (it); and
Eccl. 2. 5 I made me gardens and orchards, and I p.
2. 6 I made me pools of water, to water there.
3. 11 He hath made every (thing) beautiful in
3. 11 can find out the work that God maketh
7. 29 God hath made man upright; but they
10. 10 A feast is made for laughter, and wise
1. 5 knowest not. .works of God who maketh
12. 12 of making many books (there is) no end
Song 1. 11 We will make thee borders of gold, with
3. 9 King Solomon made himself a chariot of
3. 10 He made the pillars thereof (of) silver, the
Isa. 2. 8 that which their own fingers have made
2. 20 which they made. .for himself to worship
10. 23 LORD God of hosts shall make a consump.
17. 8 which his fingers have made, either the
19. 10 all that make sluices (and) ponds for fish
22. 11 Ye made also a ditch between the two
25. 6 make unto all people a feast of fat things
27. 5 he may make peace with me. .he shall m.
27. 11 he that made them will not have mercy on
29. 16 for shall the work say of him that made it
29. 16 He made me not? or shall the thing fra.
31. 7 which your own hands have made unto you
36. 16 Make (an agreement) with me (by) a pre.
37. 16 O LORD. .thou hast made heaven and earth
40. 23 he maketh the judges of the earth as va.
43. 7 I have found him; yea, I have made him
44. 2 Thus saith the LORD that made thee, and
44. 13 and maketh it after the figure of a man
44. 15 he maketh it a graven image, and falleth
44. 17 the residue thereof he maketh a god. .his
44. 19 shall I make the residue thereof an abo.
44. 24 I (am) the LORD that maketh all (things)
45. 7 I make peace, and create evil: I the L.
45. 9 Shall the clay say. .What makest thou?
45. 12 I have made the earth, and created man
45. 18 God himself that formed the earth, and m.
46. 4 I have made, and I will bear; even I will
46. 6 hire a goldsmith; and he maketh it a god
57. 16 the spirit. .and the souls (which) I have
63. 12 led. .to make himself an everlasting name?
63. 14 thou lead. .to make thyself a glorious n.
66. 2 all those. .hath mine hand made, and all
66. 22 and the new earth, which I will make
Jer. 2. 28 where. .thy gods which thou hast made
2. 27 land shall be desolate; yet will I not make
5. 10 and destroy; but make not a full end: take
5. 18 saith the LORD, I will not make a full end
6. 26 make thee mourning, (as for) an only son
7. 18 to make cakes to the queen of heaven, and
8. 8 Lo, certainly in vain made he (it); they pen
10. 12 He hath made the earth by his power, he
10. 13 he maketh lightnings with rain, and bri.
14. 22 O LORD our God. .thou hast made all these
16. 20 Shall a man make gods unto himself, and
18. 4 vessel that he made of clay was marred
18. 4 so he made it. .as seemed good. .to make
27. 2 Make thee bonds and yokes, and put them
27. 5 I have made the earth, the man and the b.
28. 13 but thou shalt make for them yokes of i.
30. 11 though I make a full end of all nations
30. 11 yet will I not make a full end of thee; but
32. 17 thou hast made the heaven and the earth
32. 20 and hast made thee a name, as at this day
37. 15 the house. .for they had made that the pr.
38. 16 LORD liveth, that made us this soul, I will
41. 9 which Asa the king had made for fear of
44. 19 did we make her cakes to worship her
46. 28 I will make a full end of all the nations
46. 28 I will not make a full end of thee, but co.
51. 15 He hath made the earth by his power, he
51. 16 he maketh lightnings with rain, and bri.
52. 20 which king Solomon had made in the h.
Eze. 4. 9 make thee bread thereof. .to the number
7. 20 made the images of their abominations
7. 23 Make a chain; for the land is full of blo.
11. 13 wilt thou make a full end of the remnant
13. 18 Woe to the (women) that. .make kerchiefs

Eze. 16. 17 madest to thyself images of men, and di.
16. 24 hast made thee an high place in every
16. 31 and maketh thine high place in every st.
17. 17 make for him in the war, by casting up
18. 31 make you a new heart and a new spirit
20. 17 make an end of them in the wilderness
22. 3 maketh idols against herself to defile her.
22. 4 defiled, in thine idols which thou hast in
22. 13 thy dishonest gain which thou hast made
24. 17 Forbear to cry, make no mourning for the
24. 17 taken cedars from Lebanon to make masts
27. 6 (Of) the oaks of Bashan have they masts
27. 6 Ashurites have made thy beaches (of) ivory
29. 3 My river (is) mine own, and I have made
29. 3 The river (is) mine, and I have made (it)
35. 9 I have made him fair by the multitude of
35. 9 When the whole earth rejoiceth, I will m.
37. 19 make them one stick, and they shall be
37. 22 I will make them one nation in the land
40. 14 He made also posts of threescore cubits
43. 27 the priests shall make your burnt offerings
Dan. 11. 6 shall come to the king, to make an agree.
Hos. 8. 4 their gold have they made them idols
8. 6 the workman made it; therefore it (is) not
13. 2 have made them molten images of their
Amos 4. 13 that maketh the morning darkness, and
5. 8 that maketh the seven stars and Orion
5. 26 the star of your god, which ye made to
9. 14 they shall also make gardens, and eat the
Jon. 1. 9 God, which hath made the sea and the
4. 5 made him a booth, and sat under it in the
Mic. 1. 8 I will make a wailing like the dragons
Nah. 1. 8 he will make an utter end of the place
1. 9 he will make an utter end: affliction sh.
Hab. 1. 14 maketh men as the fishes of the sea, as the
2. 18 that trusteth therein, to make dumb it?
Zeph. 1. 18 he shall make even a speedy riddance of
Zeph. 6. 11 take silver and gold, and make crowns
10. 1 LORD shall make bright clouds, and give
Mal. 2. 15 And did not he make one? Yet had he
3. 17 in that day when I make up my jewels
12. To ponder, *לָבַח* *palas*, 3.
Psa. 78. 50 He made a way to his anger; he spared
13. To work, make, *עָשָׂה* *paal*.
Exod. 15. 17 thou hast made for thee to dwell in; (in)
Psa. 7. 15 and is fallen into the ditch (which) he m.
Prov. 16. 4 The LORD hath made all (things) for
Isa. 44. 15 he maketh a god, and worshippeth (it)
14. To give a charge, *צָוָה* *paqad*.
Deut. 20. 9 they shall make captains of the armies
15. To give a charge, *צָוָה* *paqad*, 5.
1 Ki. 11. 28 he made him ruler over all the charge of
2 Ki. 25. 23 that the king, had made Gedaliah gove.
Jer. 40. 5 whom the king, hath made governor over
40. 7 had made Gedaliah, governor in the land
41. 2 whom the king, had made governor over
41. 18 whom the king of Babylon had made governor
16. To cause to rise or stand still, *קָם* *qum*, 5.
Psa. 107. 29 He maketh the storm a calm, so that the
Daa. 5. 11 made master of the magicians, astrologers
17. To set, put, lay, *שָׂם* *sum*, *sim*.
Gen. 13. 16 I will make thy seed as the dust of the e.
21. 13 of the son of the bond woman will I make
21. 18 lift up the lad. I will make him a great
27. 37 I have made him thy lord, and all his br.
32. 12 make thy seed as the sand of the sea, w.
45. 8 he hath made me a father to Pharaoh, and
45. 9 God hath made me lord of all Egypt: come
46. 3 I will there make of thee a great nation
47. 6 then make them rulers over my cattle
47. 26 Joseph made it a law over the land of E.
48. 20 God make thee as Ephraim, and as Man.
Exod. 2. 14 Who made thee a prince and a judge over
4. 11 Who hath made man's mouth? or who m.
14. 21 LORD, made the sea dry, and the waters
15. 25 there he made for them a statute and an
Deut. 1. 13 Take, and I will make them rulers over
10. 22 hath made thee as the stars of heaven for
14. 1 nor make any baldness between your eyes
Josh. 6. 18 make the camp of Israel a curse, and tro.
8. 28 Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an heap for
Judg. 8. 33 Israel turned, and made Baal-berith their
11. 1 the people made him head and captain
1 Sa. 8. 1 that he made his sons judges over Israel
8. 5 make us a king to judge us like all the na.
18. 13 and made him his captain over a thousand
22. 7 make you all captains of thousands, and
28. 2 I make thee keeper of mine head for ever
30. 25 he made it a statute and an ordinance for
2 Sa. 7. 23 to make him a name, and to do for you
15. 4 Oh that I were made judge in the land
17. 25 Absalom made Amasa captain of the host
23. 5 he hath made with me an everlasting co.
1 Ki. 10. 9 therefore made he thee king, to do judg.
19. 2 if I make not thy life as the life of one of
20. 34 and thou shalt make streets for thee in D
20. 34 in Damascus as my father made in Sam.
2 Ki. 10. 27 and made it a draught house unto this day
13. 7 had made them like the dust by threshing
1 Ch. 17. 21 to make thee a name of greatness and fe.
20. 21 Simri, yet his father made him the chief
Job 1. 17 The Chaldeans made out three bands, and
18. 2 How long (will it be ere) ye make an end
24. 25 who will make me a liar, and make my
31. 44 If I have made gold my hope, or have said
38. 9 When I made the cloud the garment the
39. 6 Whose house I have made the wilderness
41. 31 he maketh the sea like a pot of ointment
Psa. 18. 43 thou hast made me the head of the hea,

Psa. 39. 8 make me not the reproach of the foolish
40. 4 Blessed (is) that man that maketh the L.
44. 13 Thou makest us a reproach to our neigh.
44. 14 Thou makest us a byword among the h.
46. 8 what desolations he hath made in the ea.
52. 7 Lo, the man (that) made not God his st.
66. 2 Sing forth the honour of his name; make
89. 29 His seed also will I make, for ever, and
91. 9 Because thou hast made the LORD, thy
104. 3 who maketh the clouds his chariot: who
105. 21 He made him lord of his house, and ruler
107. 41 and maketh (him) families like a flock
147. 14 He maketh peace (in) thy borders, filleth
Prov. 30. 26 yet made they their houses in the rocks
Song 1. 6 they made me the keeper of the vineyards
6. 12 my soul made me (like) the chariots of A.
Isa. 3. 7 saying, make me not a ruler of the peo.
14. 17 made the world as a wilderness, and des.
14. 23 I will also make it a possession for the
25. 2 For thou hast made of a city an heap; (of)
29. 9 when he maketh all the stones of the a.
28. 15 we have made lies our refuge, and under
41. 15 I will make thee a new sharp threshing
41. 15 small, and shalt make the hills as chaff
41. 18 I will make the wilderness a pool of wa.
42. 15 I will make the rivers islands, and I will
42. 16 I will make darkness light before them
43. 19 I will even make a way in the wilderness
49. 2 he hath made my mouth like a sharp sw.
49. 2 he hid me, and made me a polished shaft
49. 11 I will make all my mountains a way, and
50. 2 I make the rivers a wilderness: their fish
50. 3 heavens. I make sackcloth their covering
51. 3 he will make her wilderness like Eden, and
51. 10 hath made the depths of the sea a way for
53. 10 when thou shalt make his soul an offering
54. 12 I will make thy windows of agates, and thy
60. 15 I will make thee an eternal excellency, a
60. 17 I will also make thy officers peace, and
62. 7 till he make Jerusalem a praise in the e.
Jer. 2. 7 and made mine heritage an abomination
4. 7 he is gone forth from his place to make
6. 8 lest I make thee desolate, a land not in.
10. 22 to make the cities of Judah desolate, a
12. 11 They have made it desolate, desolate it
17. 5 Cursed (be) the man that, maketh flesh
18. 16 To make their land desolate, a perpetual
19. 8 I will make this city desolate, and as hi.
25. 9 and make them an astonishment, and an
25. 12 and will make it perpetual desolations
29. 22 LORD make thee like Zedekiah, and like A.
31. 21 make thee high heaps: set thine heart to.
51. 29 to make the land of Babylon a desolation
Lam. 3. 11 pulled me in pieces: he hath made me d.
3. 45 Thou hast made us, the obscuring and
Eze. 19. 5 took another of her whelps, made him
20. 28 there also they made their sweet savor
Hos. 2. 3 make her as a wilderness, and set her like
2. 12 I will make them a forest, and the beasts
Amos 8. 10 I will make it as the mourning of an only
Mic. 6. 1 I will make Sauria as an heap of the fi.
4. 7 I will make her that halted a remnant
4. 13 I will make thine horn iron, and I will m.
Nah. 1. 14 I will make thy grave; for thou art vile
3. 19 he will make my feet like hind's (feet)
Zeph. 2. 13 And he, will make Nineveh a desolation
Hag. 2. 23 will make thee as a signet: for I have ch.
Zech. 7. 12 they made their hearts, an adamant stone
9. 13 made thee as the sword of a mighty man
10. 3 hath made them as his goodly horse in the
12. 2 I will make Jerusalem a cup of trembling
12. 3 in that day will I make Jerusalem a bur.
12. 6 In that day will I make the governors of
18. To set, place, *שָׂם* *sum*.
Ezra 5. 13 made a decree to build this house of God
5. 14 Sheshbazzar, whom he had made governor
6. 1 Then Darius the king made a decree, and
6. 3 Cyrus the king made a decree (concerning)
6. 8 I make a decree that ye shall do in the
6. 11 I have made a decree, that whosoever s.
6. 12 I Darius have made a decree; let it be d.
7. 13 I make a decree, that all they of the peo.
7. 21 I, do make a decree to all the treasurers
Dan. 3. 10 Thou, O king, hast made a decree, that
3. 29 I make a decree, That every people, nat.
4. 6 Therefore made I a decree to bring in all
6. 26 I make a decree, That in every dominion
19. To set, put, lay, *שָׂם* *shith*.
2 Sa. 22. 12 he made darkness pavilions round about
1 Ki. 11. 34 I will make him prince all the days of his
Psa. 18. 11 He made darkness his secret place; his
6. 16 thou hast made him most blessed for ever
21. 9 Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in
21. 12 Therefore shalt thou make them turn th.
45. 16 whom thou mayest make princes in all
83. 11 Make their nobles like Oreb and like Z.
83. 13 O my God, make them like a wheel; as the
84. 6 make it a well; the rain also filleth the
88. 8 Thou hast made me an abomination unto
104. 20 Thou hast made darkness, and it is night: w.
110. 1 until I make thine enemies thy foot stool
Isa. 16. 3 make thy shadow as the night in the midst
Jer. 2. 15 they made his land waste: his cities are
13. 16 he turn it, (and) make (it) gross darkness
22. 6 surely I will make thee a wilderness, ci.
50. 3 which shall make her land desolate, and
51. 39 In their heat I will make their feasts, and
20. To dig, prepare, *כָּרַח* *karah*.
2 Ch. 16. 14 in his own sepulchres, which he had made

Psa. 7. 15 He made a pit, and digged it, and is fallen
21. To loose, unloose, *נָתַח* *nathar*, 5.
2 Sa. 22. 33 God (is) my strength, he maketh my way
22. To put, set, or lay out throughout, *διὰ τριβευαι*.
Acts 3. 25 of the covenant which God made with our
Heb. 8. 10 this (is) the covenant that I will make
23. To give, *δίδωμι* *didomi*, 2 Th. 3. 9; Rev. 3. 9.
21. To make an end of, *ἐντελέω* *epiteleō*.
Heb. 8. 5 when he was about to make the tabern.
25. To be, *εἶμι* *eimi*.
Mark 12. 42 threw in two mites, which make a farthing
26. To set down, *καθίστημι* *kathistēmi*.
Matt. 24. 45 whom his lord hath made ruler over his
24. 47 he shall make him ruler over all his goods
25. 21, 23 I will make thee ruler over many things
Luke 12. 14 Map, who made me a judge or a divider
12. 42 I shall make ruler over his household
12. 44 he will make him ruler over all that he
Acts 7. 10 he made him governor over Egypt and all
7. 27, 35 Who made thee a ruler and a judge?
Rom. 5. 19 For as by one, many were made sinners
5. 19 by the obedience of one shall many be m.
Heb. 7. 28 the law maketh men high priests which
2 Pe. 1. 8 they make, neither, barren nor unfruit.
27. To prepare thoroughly, *κατασκευάζω* *kataskheuazō*.
Heb. 9. 2 For there was a tabernacle made: the first
28. To make, found, *κτίω* *ktiō*.
Eph. 2. 15 to make in himself of twain one new man
29. To do, make, *ποιέω* *poieō*.
Matt. 3. 3 the way of the Lord, make his paths str.
4. 19 Follow me. I will make you fishers of men
5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.
12. 16 charged, they should not make him kn.
12. 33 make the tree good, or, make the tree c.
17. 4 let us make here three tabernacles; one
19. 4 he which [made], at the beginning made
20. 12 thou hast made them equal unto us, which
21. 13 My house, ye have made it a den of thi.
22. 2 a certain king, which made a marriage for
23. 15 to make one proselyte; and when he is m.
23. 15 ye make him twofold more the child of h.
25. 16 with the same, and [made], other five ta.
Mark 1. 3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
1. 17 I will make you to become fishers of men
3. 12 charged, they should not make him know
6. 21 Herod, on his birth day made a supper to
7. 37 he maketh both the deaf to hear, and the
8. 25 [made him look up]: and he was restored
9. 5 let us make three tabernacles; one for thee
10. 6 from the beginning, God made them male
11. 17 My house, ye have made it a den of thieves
Luko 3. 4 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
5. 29 Levi made him a great feast in his own h.
5. 33 fast often, and make prayers, and likewise
5. 34 Can ye make the children of the bride ch.
9. 33 let us make three tabernacles; one for
11. 40 did not he that made that, without make
14. 12 When thou makest a dinner or a supper
14. 13 when thou makest a feast, call the poor
14. 16 A certain man made a great supper, and
15. 19 no more, make me as one of thy hired se.
16. 9 Make to yourselves friends of the mammon
19. 46 My house, ye have made it a den of thieves
Johu 2. 15 when he had made an scourge of small cords
2. 16 make not my Father's house an house of
4. 1 that Jesus made, and baptized more disc.
4. 46 Cana of Galilee, where he made the water
5. 11 He that made me whole, the same said
5. 15 it was Jesus which had made him whole
5. 18 God was his Father, making himself equal
6. 18 And Jesus said, Make the men sit down
6. 15 come and take him by force, to make him
6. 23 I have made a man every whit whole on
8. 53 the prophets are dead: whom maketh thou
9. 6 he spat on the ground, and made clay of
9. 11 Jesus made clay, and anointed mine eyes
9. 14 that thou, being a man, makest thyself G.
10. 33 There they made him a supper; and Ma.
12. 2 we will come unto him, and make our ab.
14. 18 had made a fire of coals: for it was cold
19. 7 because he made himself the Son of God
19. 12 whosoever maketh himself a king speak
19. 23 took his garments, and made four parts
Acts 1. 1 The former treatise have I made, O The.
2. 36 God hath made that same Jesus, whom ye
3. 12 or holiness we had made this man to w?
4. 24 Lord, thou (art) God, which hast made h.
7. 40 Saying unto Aaron, Make us gods to go be.
7. 43 figures which ye made to worship them
7. 44 should make it according to the fashion
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?
8. 2 devout men, made great lamentation over
9. 13 the coats and garments which Dorcas m.
14. 15 unto the living God, which made heaven
14. 24 God that made the world and all things
17. 26 hath made of one blood all nations of men
19. 24 which made silver shrines for Diana, br.
23. 13 they were more than forty which had m.
Rom. 1. 9 that without ceasing I make mention of
9. 20 say to him, Why hast thou made me thus?
9. 21 to make one vessel unto honour, and an.
9. 28 a short work will the Lord make upon the
13. 14 make not provision for the flesh, to the
15. 26 to make a certain contribution for the p.
1 Co. 6. 15 and make (them) the members of an har.
10. 13 make a way to escape, that ye may be able

2 Co. 5. 21 he hath made him . . sin for us, who knew
 Eph. 1. 16 thanks . . making mention of you in my pr.
 2. 14 he is our peace, who hath made both one
 2. 15 of twain one new man, (so) making peace
 4. 16 maketh increase of the body unto the edi.
 Phil. 1. 4 Always . . for you all making request with
 1 Th. 1. 2 always . . making mention of you in our p.
 1 Ti. 2. 1 prayers, intercessions, . . be made for all m.
 Phil. 4. 4 making mention of thee always in my pr.
 Heb. 1. 2 heir of all things, by whom also he made
 1. 7 Who maketh his angels spirits, and his
 8. 5 thou make all things according to the pa.
 8. 9 the covenant that I made with their fat.
 12. 13 make straight paths for your feet, lest that
 12. 17 that are shaken, as of things that are m.
 Jas. 3. 18 is sown in peace of them that make peace
 2 Pe. 1. 10 to make your calling and election sure: for
 1 Jo. 1. 10 we make him a liar, and his word is not
 Rev. 5. 10 he that believeth not God hath made him
 6. 10 I will make them to come and worship be.
 3. 9 Him that overcometh will I make a pillar
 5. 10 hath made us unto our God kings and pr.
 11. 7 the beast, . . shall make war against them
 12. 17 went to make war with the remnant of
 17. 7 [it was given unto him to make war with]
 13. 13 [the maketh] fire come down from heaven
 13. 14 they should make an image to the beast
 14. 7 worship him that made heaven, and earth
 17. 16 shall make her desolate and naked, and
 19. 19 gathered together to make war against h.
 21. 5 Behold, I make all things new. And he
 22. 15 and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie

30. To hand forth, προχειρίζομαι procheirizomai.
 Acts 26. 16 to make thee a minister and a witness

31. To speak, utter, ἐρῶ erō.
 Gal. 3. 16 Now to Abraham . . were the promises m.

32. To place together, set, συνίστημι sunistēmi.
 Gal. 2. 18 if I build . . I make myself a transgressor

33. To end with, accomplish, συντελέω sunteleō.
 Heb. 8. 8 when I will make a new covenant with

34. To set, put, lay, τίθημι tithēmi.
 Matt. 22. 44 Sit . . till I make thine enemies thy footst.
 Mark. 12. 35 Sit . . till I make thine enemies thy footst.
 Luke. 20. 43 Till I make thine enemies thy footstool
 Acts 2. 35 Until I make thy foes thy footstool
 20. 28 the Holy Ghost hath made you overseers
 Rom. 4. 17 I have made thee a father of many nati.
 1 Co. 9. 13 I may make the gospel of Christ without
 Heb. 1. 13; 10. 13; 2 Pe. 2. 6.

35. To cast or put together, συμβάλλω eis, Lu. 14. 31
 [See also Abhorred, abide, abominable, about, account
 of, accursed, ado, affected, afraid, alive, ashamed,
 astonished, amazed, amends, appointment, approach,
 atonement, bald, banquet, bear, beams, bed, better,
 bitter, boast, boil, brick, bright, bring forth, broad,
 cakes, calf, case, cheerful, childless, clean, cleave,
 come up, confession, conspiracy, consume, count,
 crooked, cry, dark, deep, defence, desolate, differ, difference,
 distribution, doubt, drink, drunk, drunken,
 dry, dust, dwell, eat, empty, end, endanger, enjoy,
 enquiry, equal, err, eunuch, excuse, fail, fall, fast, fat,
 few, firm, first born, fit, die, flourish, fly, folk, foolish,
 fools, forget, free, fret, friend, friendship with, fruitful,
 full, gain, glad, glorious, go, go forth, go over, go up,
 good, goodly, great, great man, grievous, grow, hard,
 haste, hear, heard, heavy, hedge, high, honourable,
 hope, howl, increase, inhabited, inherit, inquisition,
 intercession, invasion, journey, joyful, joyful noise,
 keep (house), king, kneel down, know, known, labour,
 lament, large, league, liar, lie down, light, lighter, like,
 long, lower, many, marriages, matter, meet, melody,
 melt, mention, mention of, merchandise, merry, mirth,
 mock, more, move, multiply, murmur, naked, nest,
 noise, obedient, obeisance, obstinate, odions, offend,
 offender, oil, old, oration, overflow, overseer, pass,
 pass by, pay, payment, peace, perfect, perish, plain,
 pleteous, poor, possess, prayer, precious, preparation,
 princes, proclamation, promise, prosper, prosperous,
 provision, queen, ready, reconciliation, refuge, reign,
 rejoice, remembered, rent, request, rest, restitution,
 return, rich, ride, rise up, rude, room, rot, rule, ruler,
 run away, rushing, sad, search, see, separation, serve,
 servants, shake, show, shine, shipwreck, signs, sin,
 singular, skip, slaughter, sleep, sit down, sit together,
 small, soft, sore, sorry, sound, speed, spoil, sport, stagger,
 stand, stiff, stink, stoop, straight, strange, strong,
 stronger, suck, subject, suddenly, suit, supplication,
 sure, swear, sweet, swell, swim, tinkling, transgress,
 treasurer, tremble, trouble, trust, tumult, turn, understand,
 uproar, vain, vile, void, walk, wander, war,
 waste, weak, weary, which, white, whole, wide, willing,
 wise, wiser, wonderful, wonderfully.]

MAKE as though, to —

To make toward, προσποιέομαι prosipoieomai.

Luke. 24. 28 he made as though he would have gone

MAKE away, utterly to —

To devote (to God or destruction), ὀρέω oreō.

Dan. 11. 44 to destroy, and utterly to make away m.

MAKE (baldness), to —

To make bald, ὀρέω oreō.

Lev. 21. 5 They shall not make baldness upon their

MAKE (bed), to —

1. To turn over, change, ἡρῶ haphak.

Psa. 41. 3 thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness

2. To spread out, ῥάφω raphad, 3.
 Job 17. 13 If I wait . . I have made my bed in the da.

MAKE (breach), to —

To break forth, ῥήγνω parat.

2 Sa. 6. 8 the LORD had made a breach upon Uzzah
 1 Ch. 13. 11 the LORD had made a breach upon Uzza
 15. 13 LORD our God made a breach upon us, for

MAKE (brick), to —

To make brick, ὀρέω laben.

Gen. 11. 3 let us make brick, and burn them thro.

Exod. 5. 7 no more . . give straw to make brick, as

MAKE burning, to —

To make a burning, ῥάφω saraph.

2 Ch. 16. 14 and they made a very great burning for

MAKE cakes, to —

To make cakes, ὀρέω labab.

2 Sa. 13. 6 make me a couple of cakes in my sight

13. 8 made cakes in his sight, and did bake the

MAKE choice, to —

To lay or choose out, ἐκλέγομαι eklegomai.

Acts 15. 7 how that a good while ago God made ch.

MAKE (conspiracy), to —

To conspire, bind together, ῥάφω qashar.

2 Ki. 12. 20 his servants arose, and made a conspiracy

14. 19 they made a conspiracy against him in J.

15. 15 Shallum, and his conspiracy which he m.

15. 30 as hea . . made a conspiracy against Zek.

2 Ch. 25. 27 they made a conspiracy against him in J.

MAKE (covenant or league), to —

To cut or prepare, ῥάφω karath.

Gen. 15. 18 the LORD made a covenant with Abram

21. 27 gave . . and both of them made a covenant

21. 32 Thus they made a covenant at Beer-sheba

26. 28 said . . let us make a covenant with thee

31. 44 let us make a covenant, I and thou : and

Exod. 23. 32 Thou shalt make no covenant with them

34. 8 of the covenant, which the LORD hath m.

34. 10 I make a covenant : before all thy people

34. 12, 15 lest thou make a covenant with the m.

34. 27 I have made a covenant with thee and

Deut. 4. 23 lest ye forget the covenant of the LORD

5. 2 LORD our God made a covenant with us

5. 3 LORD made not this covenant with our

7. 2 thou shalt make a covenant with them

9. 9 of the covenant which the LORD made

29. 1 covenant . . LORD commanded Moses to m.

11. 1 the covenant which he made with them

29. 12 covenant . . which the LORD . . maketh with

29. 14 Neither with you only do I make this co.

29. 25 have forsaken the covenant . . he made

31. 16 break my covenant which I have made

Josh. 9. 6, 11 now therefore make ye a league with me

9. 7 and how shall we make a league with you?

9. 15 made a league with them, to let them live

9. 16 after they had made a league with them

24. 25 Joshua made a covenant with the people

Judg. 2. 2 ye shall make no league with the inhab.

1 Sa. 11. 1 Make a covenant with us, and we will se.

11. 2 On this, will I make (a covenant) with you

18. 3 Then Jonathan and David made a coven.

18. 3 So Jonathan made (a covenant) with the

28. 18 they two made a covenant before the LORD

2 Sa. 3. 12 Make thy league with me, and, behold, my

3. 13 I will make a league with thee; but one

3. 21 that they may make a league with thee

5. 3 David made a league with them in Heb.

1 Ki. 5. 12 and they two made a league together

8. 9 when the LORD made (a covenant) with

20. 21 the ark, wherein (is) the covenant . . he ma.

20. 34 he made a covenant with him, and sent

2 Ki. 11. 4 made a covenant with them, and took an

11. 17 Jehoiada made a covenant between the L.

17. 15 they rejected . . his covenant that he made

17. 35 With whom the LORD had made a coven.

17. 38 the covenant that I have made with you

23. 3 made a covenant before the LORD, to walk

1 Ch. 11. 3 David made a covenant with them in Heb.

16. 16 (Even of the covenant) which he made

2 Ch. 5. 10 when the LORD made (a covenant) with

6. 11 covenant of the LORD, that he made with

21. 7 because of the covenant that he had made

23. 3 all the congregation made a covenant with

23. 16 Jehoiada made a covenant between him

29. 10 to make a covenant with the LORD God

34. 31 made a covenant before the LORD, to walk

Ezra 10. 3 let us make a covenant with our God to

Neh. 9. 8 made a covenant with him, to give the

9. 38 because of all this we make a sure (coven.)

Job 31. 1 I made a covenant with mine eyes; why

41. 4 Will he make a covenant with thee? wilt

Psa. 50. 5 that have made a covenant with me by sa.

89. 3 I have made a covenant with my chosen

105. 9 Which (covenant) he made with Abraham

Isa. 28. 15 We have made a covenant with death, and

55. 3 I will make an everlasting covenant with

57. 8 and made thee (a covenant) with them

61. 8 I will make an everlasting covenant with

Jer. 11. 10 have broken my covenant which I made

31. 31 I will make a new covenant with the ho.

31. 32 Not according to the covenant that I made

31. 33 the covenant that I will make with the

32. 40 I will make an everlasting covenant with

34. 8 Zedekiah had made a covenant with all

34. 13 I made a covenant with your fathers in

34. 15 ye had made a covenant before me in the

34. 18 words of the covenant which they had m.

Eze. 17. 13 made a covenant with him, and hath ta.
 34. 25 I will make with them a covenant of peace
 37. 26 I will make a covenant of peace with them
 Hos. 2. 18 in that day will I make a covenant for
 10. 4 swearing falsely in making a covenant
 12. 1 they do make a covenant with the Assy.
 Zech. 11. 10 I might break my covenant which I . . m.

MAKE (cuttings), to —

To cut in, make an incision, ῥάφω sarat.

Lev. 21. 5 They shall not . . make any cuttings in their

MAKE (ensample), to —

To give, δίδωμι didōmi.

2 Th. 3. 9 to make ourselves an ensample unto you

Rev. 3. 9 I will make them of the synagogue of Sa.

MAKE for, things which —

The things, τὰ ta.

Rom. 14. 19 follow after the things which make for p.

MAKE full (proof) of, to —

To bear on fully, πληροφωρέω plērophoreō.

2 Ti. 4. 5 watch thou . . make full proof of thy min.

MAKE glorious, to —

To make honourable or glorious, δοξάζω doxazō.

2 Co. 3. 10 even that which was made glorious had

MAKE (go) up and down, to —

To move, shake, stagger, wander, ῥιπναι rina.

2 Sa. 15. 20 should I . . make thee go up and down with

MAKE (interpretations), to —

To interpret, ῥάφω peshar.

Dan. 5. 16 thou canst make interpretations, and dis.

MAKE (a king), to —

To make a king, cause to reign, ῥάφω malak, 5.

1 Sa. 8. 22 LORD said . . Hearken . . and make them a ki.

12. 1 I have hearkened . . and have made a king

MAKE mad, to —

To turn round to raving, περιτρέπω eis mania.

Acts 26. 24 Paul . . much learning doth make thee m.

MAKE merchandise, to —

To travel, traffic, cheat, ἐμπορεύομαι emporēuomai.

2 Pe. 2. 3 with feigned words make merchandise of

MAKE (noise), to —

To cause to hear or be heard, ὑψώω shamea, 5.

Josh. 6. 10 ye shall not . . make any noise with your

MAKE (ointment), to —

To mix, compound, ῥάφω rapach.

1 Ch. 9. 30 the priests made the ointment of the sp

MAKE out, to —

To set, place, lay, ὀψέω sum, sim.

Job 1. 17 The Chaldeans made out three bands, and

MAKE peace, to —

To make peace, εἰρηνοποιέω eirēnopoieō.

Col. 1. 20 having made peace through the blood of

MAKE perfect, to —

To make an end of, perfect, ἐπιτελέω epitēleō.

Gal. 3. 3 Are ye so foolish? . . are ye now made per.

MAKE (petition), to —

To request, pray, seek, ῥάφω bea.

Dan. 6. 13 but maketh his petition three times a day

MAKE (prayer or supplication), to —

1. To entreat grace or favour, ῥάφω chanan, 7.

1 Ki. 9. 3 and thy supplication that thou hast made

2. To judge for oneself, ῥάφω palai, 7.

1 Ki. 8. 29 the prayer which thy servant shall make

2 Ch. 6. 21 supplications . . which they shall make to.

MAKE ready, to —

1. Finished, perfect, whole, ῥάφω shalem.

1 Ki. 6. 7 of stone made ready before it was brou.

2. To make ready, ετοιμάζω eitoimazō.

Matt. 26. 19 And the disciples . . made ready the pass.

Mark. 14. 15 large upper room . . there make ready for

14. 16 And his disciples . . made ready the pass.

Luke 1. 17 to make ready a people prepared for the

9. 52 they went . . into a village . . to make ready

17. 8; 22. 12; 22. 13; Acts 23. 23; Rev. 19. 7

MAKE up beforehand —

To make fully ready beforehand, προκαταρτίζω.

2 Co. 9. 5 and make up beforehand your bounty

MAKE self —

[See Fair, known, many, poor, prey, prince, prophet, rich,

sick, strong, unclean, wise.]

MAKE (slaughter), to —

To smite, ῥάφω nakah, 5.

1 Sa. 14. 14 that first slaughter which Jonathan . . ma.

MAKE to rise, to —

To rise or spring up, raise, ἀνατέλλω anateleō.

Matt. 5. 45 he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and

MAKE toward, to —

To hold down, κατέχω katechō.

Acts 27. 40 unto the sea . . and made toward shore

MAKE up, to —

1. *To hedge about, make a hedge*, **גָּדַר** *gadar*.
Eze. 13. 5 neither made up the hedge for the house
22. 30 for a man. . . that should make up the h.

2. *To perfect, finish, complete*, **כִּלְלַל** *kelal*.

Ezra 5. 3 Who hath commanded . . . to make up this
5. 9 Who commanded you . . . to make up these

MAKE (vow), to —

To vow, **נָדַר** *nadar*.

Jon. 1. 16 a sacrifice unto the LORD, and made vows

MAKE (wall), to —

To hedge, hedge about, **גָּדַר** *gadar*.

Hos. 2. 6 I will . . . make a wall, that she shall not find

MAKE (war), to —

To cast or throw together, with, **סֻמְבָּלָא** *sumba*.
Luke 14. 31 Or what king, going to make war against

MAKER —

1. *To grave*, **כָּרַשׁ** *charash*.

Isa. 45. 16 go to confusion together (that are) makers

2. *To form*, **יָצַר** *yatsar*.

Isa. 45. 9 Woe unto him that striveth with his mak-
45. 11 LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Ma-
Hab. 2. 18 that the maker thereof hath graven it; the
2. 18 that the maker of his work trusteth ther.

3. *To do, make*, **עָשָׂה** *asah*.

Job 4. 17 shall a man be more pure than his maker?
32. 22 For . . . my maker would soon take me away
35. 10 But none saith, Where (is) God my maker

Psa. 95. 6 let us kneel before the LORD our maker
Prov 14. 31 oppresseth the poor reproacheth his Ma-
17. 5 mocketh the poor reproacheth his Maker

22. 2 rich and poor. . . the LORD (is) the maker of
Isa. 17. 7 At that day shall a man look to his Maker
22. 11 ye have not looked unto the maker the-
51. 13 forgettest the LORD thy maker, that hath

54. 5 For thy Maker (is) thine husband; The
Jer. 33. 2 Thus saith the LORD, the maker thereof
Hos. 8. 14 For Israel hath forgotten his Maker, and

4. *To work, make*, **עָשָׂה** *asah*.

Job 36. 3 and will ascribe righteousness to my M.

5. *To work, make*, **עָשָׂה** *asah*, or **עָשָׂה** *asah*.

Isa. 1. 31 and the maker of it as a spark, and they

6. *A public worker*, **דְּמִיּוּרְגָס** *demourgos*.

Heb. 11. 10 a city . . . whose builder and maker (is) God
MAK-HE'-LOTH, **מַקְהֵלֹת** *makheleth*.

The twenty-first station of Israel from Egypt. Locality uncertain.

Num 33. 25 removed from Haradah, and pitched in M.
33. 26 they removed from M., and encamped at

MAK-KE'-DAH, **מַקְדָּה** *makdah*.

A city twelve miles S.W. of Jerusalem, in the plain country of Judah, near Naamah; now called *Mughar*.

Josh. 10. 10 and smote them to Azekah, and unto M.
10. 16 fled, and hid themselves in a cave at M.
10. 17 The five kings . . . found hid in a cave at M.
10. 21 returned to the camp to Joshua at M. in

10. 28 that day Joshua took M., and smote it
10. 28 he did to the king of M. as he did unto
10. 29 Then Joshua passed from M., and all Isr.
12. 16 The king of M., one: the king of Beth-el
15. 41 Beth-dagon, and Naamah, and M.; six.

MAKING —

To do, make, **עָשָׂה** *asah*.

Ecc. 12. 12 of making many books (there is) no end

MAKING, wares of —

Work, deed, doing, **מַעֲשֵׂה** *maaseh*.

Eze. 27. 16, 18 the multitude of the wares of thy m.

MAK'-TESH, **מַכְתֵּשׁ** *maktesh*.

A district in or near Jerusalem where merchants traded.

Zeph. 1. 11 Howl, ye inhabitants of M., for all the m.

MAL-A'-CHI, **מַלְאֲכֵי** *mallekai*.

The last of the O. T. prophets. B.C. 400-300.

Mal. 1. 1 The burden of the word. . . to Israel by M.

MAL'-CHAM, **מַלְכָּם** *mallekam*.

1. Son of Shahrain, a Benjamite. B.C. 1350.
1 Ch. 8. 9 begat of Hodesh his wife. . . Meshah, and M.

2. An idol of the Ammonites. Supposed the same with *Molech* and *Milcom*. (Amos 1. 15.)

Zeph. 1. 5 swear by the LORD, and that swear by M.

MAL-CHI'-AH, **מַלְכֵי-יָהּ** *mallekai Jah* is king.

1. A Gershonite, ancestor of Asaph, a leader of the singing in David's reign. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 6. 40 Michael, the son of Baaseiah. . . son of M.
2. An Aaronite (B.C. 630) whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem after the captivity. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 12 the son of Pashur, the son of M., and M.
Neh. 11. 12 Zechariah, the son of Pashur. . . son of M.

3. The head of a family of priests when the charges of the sanctuary were assigned by lot. B.C. 1015. Perhaps the same as No. 2.

1 Ch. 24. 9 The fifth to M., the sixth to Mijamin

4. One who had taken a strange wife during or after the captivity. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 25 of the sons of Parosh; Ramiah. . . M., and
5. Another who had done the same.
Ezra 10. 25 Miamin, and Eleazar, and M., and Bena.

6. Another who had done the same.

Ezra 10. 31 Eliezer, Ishijah, M., Shemaiah, Shimeon

7. One who assisted in repairing the wall after the captivity. B.C. 456. May be the same as No. 6.

Neh. 3. 11 M. . . son of Harim, and Hashub. . . son of P.

8. One of the Rechab family, who did the same.
Neh. 3. 14 But the dung gate repaired M. the son of

9. Another who did the same. May be the same as No. 7 or 8.

Neh. 3. 31 After him repaired M. the goldsmith's son

10. A prince or Levite who stood beside Ezra while he read the law. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 4 on his left hand . . . M., and Hashum, and

11. A priest who assisted in purifying the wall of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 3 Pashur, Amariah, M.
12. 42 Jehohanan, and M., and Elam, and Ezer

12. Father of Pashur whom Zedekiah sent to Jeremiah to consult the Lord. B.C. 630.

Jer. 21. 1 Pashur the son of M., and Zephaniah the
38. 1 Pashur the son of M., heard the words

MAL-CHI'-EL, **מַלְכֵי-אֵל** *malchey el* God is a king.
A son of Beriah, son of Asher. B.C. 1660.

Gen. 46. 17 and the sons of Beriah; Heber and M.
Num 26. 45 Of the sons of Beriah. . . of M., the family
1 Ch. 7. 31 sons of Beriah; Heber, and M., who (is)

MAL-CHI'-EL-ITES, **מַלְכֵי-אֵלִים** *malchey elim* The descendants of the preceding.

Num 26. 45 the sons of . . . Malchiel, the family of the M.

MAL-CHI'-RAM, **מַלְכֵי-רָמ** *malchey ram* my king is exalted.
Son or grandson of Jeconiah, son of Jehoiakim king of Judah. B.C. 580.

1 Ch. 3. 18 M. also, and Pedajah, and Shenazar, Jec.

MAL-CHI'-SHUA — See *Melchi-shua*.

MAL'-CHUS, **מַלְכּוּס** *malchus* counselor.

A servant of the high priest whose ear Peter cut off, but who was healed by Jesus.

John 8. 10 the high priest's . . . servant's name was M.

MALE —

1. *A male*, **זָכָר** *zakur*.

Exod 23. 17 Three times in the year all thy males sh.
Deut 16. 16 Three times in a year shall all thy males
20. 13 thou shalt smite every male thereof with

2. *A man, individual*, **אִישׁ** *ish*.

Gen. 7. 2 the male and his female. . . the male and

3. *Male*, **זָכָר** *zakur*.

Gen. 1. 27 God . . . male and female created he them
2. 2 Male and female created he them; and
6. 19 with thee; they shall be male and female
7. 3 the male and the female; to keep seed
7. 9 went in two and two. . . the male and the
7. 16 went in male and female of all flesh, as
7. 23 every male among the men of Abraham's
34. 15 If ye will be as we. . . that every male of
34. 22 if every male among us be circumcised
34. 23, every male was circumcised, all that w.
34. 25 came upon the city. . . and slew all the m.

Exod 12. 5 a male of the first year: ye shall take (it)
12. 48 let all his males be circumcised, and then
12. 48 every firstling. . . the males (shall be) the L.

13. 15 all that openeth the matrix, being males
13. 15 let him offer a male without blemish; he
1. 10 he shall bring it a male without blemish
1. 11 whether (it be) a male or female, he shall
3. 6 male or female, he shall offer it without
4. 23 he shall bring. . . a kid. . . a male without blemish.
18. 18 All the males among the children of Aaron
6. 20 All the males among the priests shall eat
7. 6 Every male among the priests shall eat
12. 7 for her that hath born a male or a female
22. 19 at your own will a male without blemish
27. 3 the male from twenty years old even unto
27. 5, 6 then thy estimation shall be of the male
27. 7 if (it be) a male, then thy estimation shall

Num. 1. 2 Take ye the sum. . . every male by their p.
1. 20, 22 every male from twenty years old and
3. 15 every male from a month old and upward
3. 22 according to the number of all the males
3. 28, 34, 36 all the males, from a month old and
4. 10 Number all the first born of the males of
4. 43 all the first born males by the number of
5. 3 Both male and female shall ye put out
18. 10 every male shall eat it: it shall be holy
26. 62 all males from a month old and upward
31. 7 they warred. . . and they slew all the males
31. 17 kill every male among the little ones, and
Deut. 4. 16 any figure, the likeness of male or female
15. 19 All the firstling males that come of thy h.

Josh. 5. 4 males, (even) all the men of war, died in
17. 2 the male children of Manasseh the son of
Judg 2. 11 Ye shall utterly destroy every male, and
21. 12 had known no man lying with any m.
1 Ki. 11. 15 after he had snitten every male in Edom
11. 16 until he had cut off every male in Edom

2 Ch. 31. 16 Besides their genealogy of males, from thr.
31. 19 to give portions to all the males among
Ezra 8. 3 were reckoned by genealogy of the males
8. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and with him. . . m.
8. 13 last sons. . . and with them threescore m.
8. 14 the sons also. . . and with them seventy m.

Mal. 1. 14 which hath in his flock a male, and voweth

4. *A male*, **ἀρσεν** *arsen*.

Matt 19. 4 at the beginning made them male and fe.
Mark 10. 6 But. . . God made them male and female
Luke 2. 23 Every male that openeth the womb shall
Gal. 3. 28 there is neither male nor female: for ye

MALEFACTOR —

1. *Evil doer*, **κακοποιός** *kakopoios*.

John 8. 30 If he were not a malefactor, we would not

2. *Evil worker*, **κακούργος** *kakourgos*.

Luke 23. 32 there were also two others, malefactors
23. 33 there they crucified him, and the malefa.
23. 39 one of the malefactors which were hanged

MA-LE'-EL, **Μαλελέλ** — See *Mahaleel*.

Luke 3. 37 Jared, which was (the son) of M., which

MALICE, MALICIOUSNESS —

Evil, badness, **κακία** *kakia*.

Rom. 1. 29 Being filled with all. . . maliciousness; full
1 Co. 5. 8 neither with the leaven of malice and w.
14. 20 in malice be ye children, but in underst.

Eph. 4. 31 all. . . be put away from you, with all mal.
Col. 3. 8 also put off all these; anger, wrath, mal.
Titus 3. 3 living in malice and envy, hateful. . . hating
1 Pe. 2. 1 laying aside all malice, and all guile, and
2. 16 for a cloke of maliciousness, but as the

MALICIOUS —

Laborious, evil, **πονηρός** *poneros*.

3 John 10 prating against us with malicious words

MALIGNITY —

Evil disposition, **κακοήθεια** *kakoethia*.

Rom. 1. 29 full of envy, deceit, malignity; whisperers

MAL-LO'-THI, **מַלְלוֹ-תִּי** *mallothi* *Jah is speaking, or splendid*.
One of the sons of Heman, set over the service of song.
B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 the sons of Heman, Joshbekashah, M.
25. 26 The nineteenth to M., (he), his sons, and

MAL'-LUCH, **מַלְלוּחַ** *malloch*.

1. A Merarite whose descendant Ethan was set over the service of song by David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 6. 44 son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son of M.

2. A son of Bani who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 29 the sons of Bani; Meshullam, M., and A.

3. One of the family of Harim that had done the same.
Ezra 10. 32 Benjamin, M., (and) Shemariah

4. A priest who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant.
B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 4 Hattush, Shebaniah, M.

12. 2 Amariah, M., Hattush

5. A chief of the people that did the same.

Neh. 10. 27 M., Harim, Baanah

MALLOWS —

Salt plant, **מַלְלוּחַ** *malluch*.

Job 30. 4 Who cut up mallows by the bushes, and

MAMMON —

Wealth, riches, **μαμωνάς** *mammōnas* (Ch. **מָמוֹן**).

Matt. 6. 24 No man. . . Ye cannot serve God and mam.
Luke 16. 9 Make to yourselves friends of the mam.
16. 11 not been faithful in the unrighteous ma.
16. 13 No. . . Ye cannot serve God and mammon

MAM'-RE, **מַמְרֵ** *mammere*, *vigour*.

1. A place, two miles N. of Hebron, with oaks; now *Rameh* or *Ramel*.

Gen. 13. 18 Abram . . . came and dwelt in the plain of M.
18. 1 the LORD appeared . . . in the plains of M.

23. 17 Machpelah, which (was) before M., the fi.
23. 19 cave of the field of Machpelah before M.

25. 9 cave of Machpelah . . . which (is) before M.
35. 27 Jacob came . . . unto M., unto the city of A.

49. 30 field of Machpelah, which (is) before M.
50. 13 cave of the field of Machpelah . . . before M.

2. An Amorite, confederate with Abraham.

Gen. 14. 13 he dwelt in the plain of M. the Amorite
14. 24 Save only. . . the portion of. . . Eschol, and M.

MAN, (man's, of) —

1. *A man, human being*, **אָדָם** *adam*.

Gen. 1. 26 Let us make man in our image, after our
1. 27 So God created man in his (own) image

5. 2 and (there was) not a man to till the gro.
2. 7 God formed man (of) the dust of the gro.
2. 7 breathed. . . and man became a living soul

8. 8 there he put the man whom he had formed
2. 15 God took the man, and put him into the
2. 16 the LORD God commanded the man, saying
2. 18 not good that the man should be alone

2. 22 which the LORD God had taken from man
2. 22 woman, and brought her unto the man
2. 25 were both naked, the man and his wife

3. 12 man said, The woman whom thou gavest
2. 24 Behold, the man is become as one of us, to
3. 24 So he drove out the man; and he placed

5. 1 In the day that God created man, in the
6. 1 when men began to multiply on the face
6. 2 sons of God saw the daughters of men that
6. 3 My spirit shall not always strive with m.

6. 4 came in unto the daughters of men, and
6. 5 saw that the wickedness of man (was) gr.
6. 6 repented the LORD that he had made man

6. 7 I will destroy man. . . both man, and beast
7. 21 creepeth upon the earth, and every man

Gen. 7. 23 both man, and cattle, and the creeping
8. 21 curse the ground any more for man's sake
8. 21 for the imagination of man's heart (is) evil
9. 5 will I require it, and at the hand of man
9. 5 at the hand... will I require the life of man
9. 6 Whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man shall
9. 6 for in the image of God made he man
11. 5 tower, which the children of men builded
16. 12 he will be a wild man; his hand (will be)
Exod. 4. 1 Who hath made man's mouth? or who m.
8. 17 it became lice in man and in beast; all the
8. 18 there were lice upon man and upon beast
9. 9, 10 breaking forth (with) blains upon man
9. 19 every man and beast which shall be found
9. 22 that there may be hail... upon man, and
9. 25 the hail smote... both man and beast; and
12. 12 will smite all... both man and beast; and
13. 2 whatsoever... (both) of man and of beast
13. 13 the first born of man among thy children
13. 15 both the first born of man, and the first
30. 32 Upon man's flesh shall it not be poured
33. 20 for there shall no man see me, and live
Lev. 1. 2 If any man of you bring an offering unto
5. 3 whatsoever uncleaness (it be) that a man
5. 4 that a man shall pronounce with an oath
6. 3 in any of all these that a man doeth, sin
7. 21 the uncleaness of man, or (any) unclean
13. 2 When a man shall have in the skin of his
13. 9 When the plague of leprosy is in a man
16. 17 there shall be no man in the tabernacle
18. 5 which if a man do, he shall live in them
22. 5 a man of whom he may take unclean
24. 17 he that killeth any man shall surely be
24. 20 as he hath caused a blemish in a man, so
24. 21 he that killeth a man, he shall be put to
25. 20 devoted thing that a man shall devote
27. 28 devoted, which shall be devoted of men, s.
Num. 3. 13 I hallowed... both man and beast; mine
5. 6 or woman shall commit any sin that men
9. 17 all the first born... man and beast: ou
9. 17 defiled by the dead body of a man
12. 3 above all the men which (were) upon the
16. 29 die the common death of all men, or if
16. 29 be visited after the visitation of all men
16. 32 the men that (appertained) unto Korah
18. 15 of men... nevertheless the first born of man
19. 11, 13 toucheth the dead body of any man
19. 14 This (is) the law, when a man dieth in a
19. 16 whosoever toucheth... a bone of a man, or
23. 10 that he should lie; neither the son of man
31. 11 they took all the spoil... of men and of b.
31. 26 Take the sum of the prey... of man and of
31. 47 Moses took one portion of fifty... of man
Dent. 4. 28 serve gods, the work of men's hands, wood
4. 32 since the day that God created man upon
5. 24 seen this day that God doth talk with man
8. 3 that man doth not live by bread only
8. 3 but by every (word)... doth man live
20. 19 for the tree of the field (is) man's (life)
Josh. 11. 14 every man they smote with the edge of
14. 15 (which Arba was) a great man among the
Judg. 16. 7, 11 shall I be weak, and be as another man
16. 17 become weak, and be like any (other) man
18. 7, 28 had no business with (any) man
1 Sa. 15. 29 for he (is) not a man, that he should repent
17. 7 not as man seeth; for man looketh on
17. 32 Let no man's heart fail because of him
29. 9 Wherefore hearest thou men's words, say.
29. 29 Yet a man is risen to pursue thee, and
26. 19 but if (they be) the children of men, cur.
2 Sa. 7. 14 with the stripes of the children of men
7. 19 (is) this the manner of man, O Lord God?
23. 3 He that ruleth over men (must be) just
24. 14 and let me not fall into the hand of man
1 Ki. 4. 31 For he was wiser than all men; than E.
8. 38 supplication soever be (made) by any man
8. 39 give to every man according to his ways
8. 46 for (there is) no man that shineth not, and
13. 2 and men's bones shall be burnt upon thee
2 Ki. 7. 10 neither voice of man, but horses tied,
19. 18 no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood
23. 14 filled their places with the bones of men
23. 20 and burned men's bones upon them, and
1 Ch. 5. 21 two thousand, and of men an hundred th.
17. 17 according to the estate of a man of high
21. 13 but let me not fall into the hand of man
29. 1 for the palace (is) not for man, but for the
2 Ch. 6. 18 will God in very deed dwell with men on
6. 29 what prayer... shall be made of any man
6. 30 render unto every man according unto all
6. 36 for (there is) no man which sinneth not
19. 6 ye judge not for man, but for the Lord
23. 19 (which were) the work of the hands of m.
Neh. 2. 10 there was come a man to seek the welfare
2. 12 neither told I (any) man what my God had
2. 29 which if a man do, he shall live in them
Job 7. 2 Yet man is born unto trouble, as the spa.
7. 20 do unto thee, O thou preserver of men?
11. 12 though man be born (like) a wild ass's colt
12. 1 Man (that is) born of a woman (is) of few
14. 10 man giveth up the ghost, and where (is)
15. 7 (Art) thou the first man (that) was born?
16. 21 Oh that one might plead... as a man... for
20. 4 Knowest thou (not) this of old, since man
20. 29 This (is) the portion of a wicked man from
21. 4 As for me, (is) my complaint to man? and
21. 33 every man shall draw after him, and (these
25. 6 How much less... the son of man, (which
27. 13 This (is) the portion of a wicked man with
28. 28 unto man he said, Behold, the fear of the
32. 21 neither... give flattering titles unto man
33. 17 That he may withdraw man (from his) p.

Job 33. 23 a messenger... to show unto man his up.
34. 11 For the work of a man shall he render
34. 15 All flesh shall perish together, and man
34. 29 whether (it be done)... against a man only
35. 8 righteousness (may profit) the son of man
36. 25 Every man may... behold (it) afar off
36. 28 clouds do drop (and) distil upon man ab.
37. 7 He saileth up the hand of every man; th.
38. 26 the wilderness, wherein (there is) no man
Psa. 8. 4 and the son of man, that thou visitest h.?
9. 4 behold, his eyesids try, the children of m.
12. 1 the faithful fail from... the children of m.
12. 8 The wicked walk... when the vilest men
14. 2 looked down... upon the children of men
17. 4 Concerning the works of men, by the word
21. 10 their seed from among the children of m.
22. 6 reproach of men, and despised of the pe.
31. 19 that trust in thee before the sons of men!
32. 2 Blessed (is) the man unto whom the Lord
33. 13 The Lord... beholdeth all the sons of men
36. 6 O Lord, thou preservest man and beast
36. 7 the children of men put their trust under
39. 5 man at his best state (is) altogether vanity
39. 11 like a moth: surely every man (is) vanity
45. 2 Thou art fairer than the children of men
49. 12 man (being) in honour abideth not: he is
49. 20 Man (that is) in honour, and understand.
53. 2 looked down... upon the children of men
53. 11 I will not be afraid what man can do unto
57. 4 sons of men, whose teeth (are) as spears and
58. 1 do ye judge uprightly: O ye sons of men?
58. 11 So that a man shall say, Verily (there is)
60. 11 Give us help, for vain (is) the help of m.
66. 5 (he is) terrible... toward... children of men
68. 18 thou hast received gifts for men: yea
73. 5 neither are they plagued like (other) men
76. 10 Surely the wrath of man shall praise thee
78. 6 forsook... tent (which) he placed among m.
80. 17 upon the son of man (whom) thou madest
82. 7 ye shall die like men, and fall like (one)
84. 5 Blessed (is) the man whose strength (is)
84. 12 blessed (is) the man that trusteth in thee
89. 47 wherefore hast thou made all men in v.?
90. 3 Thou... sayest, Return, ye children of men
94. 10 he that teacheth man knowledge, (shall
94. 11 Lord knoweth the thoughts of man, that
104. 14 herb for the service of man; that he may
104. 23 Man goeth forth unto his work and to his
105. 14 He suffered no man to do them wrong; yea
107. 8, 15, 21, 31 wonderful... to... children of men!
108. 12 Give us help... for vain (is) the help of man
115. 4 silver and gold, the work of men's hands
115. 16 earth hath begiven to the children of men
116. 11 I said in my haste, All men (are) liars
118. 6 I will not fear: what can man do unto
118. 8 to trust... than to put confidence in man
119. 134 Deliver me from the oppression of man
124. 2 on our side, when men rose up against us
135. 8 Who smote the first born... both of man
135. 15 silver and gold, the work of men's hands
140. 1 Deliver me, O Lord, from the evil man
144. 3 what (is) man, that thou takest knowle.
144. 4 Man is like to vanity: his days (are) as a
145. 12 To make known to the sons of men his
146. 3 Put not your trust... in the son of man, in
find favour... in the sight of God and man
Prov. 3. 13 Happy (is) the man... and the man (that)
3. 30 Strive not with a man without cause, if he
8. 4 I call; and my voice... to the sons of man
8. 31 and my delights (were) with... sons of men
8. 34 Blessed (is) the man that heareth me, w.
11. 7 When a wicked man dieth, (his) expect.
12. 3 man shall not be established by wicked.
12. 14 the recompence of a man's hands shall be
12. 23 A prudent man concealeth knowledge
12. 27 the substance of a diligent man (is) pre.
15. 1 much more... hearts of the children of men?
20. 10 but a foolish man despiseth his mother
16. 1 The preparations of the heart in man, and
16. 9 A man's heart deviseth his way: but the
17. 18 A man void of understanding striketh
18. 16 A man's gift maketh room for him, and
19. 3 foolishness of man perverteth his way
19. 11 discretion of a man deferreth his anger
19. 22 desire of a man (is) his kindness: and a
20. 6 Most men will proclaim every one his own
20. 24 how can a man then understand his own
20. 25 (It is) a snare to the man (who) devoureth
20. 27 The spirit of man (is) the candle of the L.
21. 16 The man that wandereth out of the way
21. 20 treasure... but a foolish man spendeth it
23. 28 and increaseth the transgressors among m.
24. 9 and the scorner (is) an abomination to m.
24. 12 shall (not) be render to (every) man acco.
24. 30 vineyard of the man void of understand.
27. 19 As in water... so the heart of man to man
27. 20 so the eyes of man are never satisfied
28. 2 by a man of understanding (and) knowl.
28. 12 but when the wicked rise, a man is hidden
28. 14 Happy (is)... man that feareth alway: but
28. 17 A man that doeth violence to the blood
28. 23 He that rebuketh a man, afterwards shall
28. 28 When the wicked rise, men hide themse.
29. 23 A man's pride shall bring him low: but
29. 25 fear of man bringeth a snare: but whoso
30. 2 and have not the understanding of a man
30. 14 to devour... the needy from (among) men
Eccl. 1. 3 What profit hath a man of all his labour
1. 13 travail hath God given to the sons of man
2. 3 what (was) that good for the sons of men
2. 8 the delights of the sons of men, (as) mus.

Eccl. 2. 12 what (can) the man (do) that cometh after
2. 18 because I should leave it unto the man
2. 21 there is a man... yet to a man that hath
2. 22 For what hath man of all his labour, and
2. 24 nothing better for a man, (than) that he
2. 26 giveth to a man that (is) good in his sight
3. 10 God hath given to the sons of men to be
3. 11 so that no man can find out the work that
3. 13 also that every man should eat and drink
3. 18 concerning the estate of the sons of men
3. 19 For that which befalleth the sons of men
3. 19 man hath no pre-eminence above a beast
3. 21 Who knoweth the spirit of man that goeth
3. 22 that a man should rejoice in his own works
5. 19 Every man also to whom God hath given
6. 1 There is an evil... (is) common among m.
6. 7 All the labour of man (is) for his mouth
6. 10 it is known that (it is) man: neither may
6. 11 there be many things... (is) man the better?
6. 12 who knoweth what (is) good for man in
6. 12 who can tell a man what shall be after him
7. 2 for that (is) the end of all men; and the
7. 14 to the end that man should find nothing
7. 20 For (there is) not a just man upon earth
7. 28 one man among a thousand have I found
7. 29 God hath made man upright; but they
8. 1 a man's wisdom maketh his face to shine
8. 6 the misery of man (is) great upon him
8. 8 (There is) no man that hath power over
8. 11 the heart of the sons of men is fully set
8. 15 a man hath no better thing under the sun
8. 17 a man cannot find out the work that is
8. 17 though a man labour to seek (it) out, yet
9. 1 no man knoweth either love or hatred (by)
9. 3 heart of the sons of men is full of evil
9. 12 For man also knoweth not his time: as
9. 12 so (are) the sons of men snared in an evil
9. 15 yet no man remembered that same poor
10. 11 man cannot tell what shall be; and what
10. 12 if a man live many years, (and) rejoice in
12. 5 man goeth to his long home; and the m.
12. 13 Fear God... this (is) the whole (duty) of man
Isa. 2. 11 The lofty looks of man shall be humbled
2. 17 the loftiness of man shall be bowed down
2. 20 a man shall cast his idols of silver, and
2. 22 Cease ye from man, whose breath (is) in
6. 11 the houses without man, and the land be
6. 12 The Lord have removed men far away, and
13. 12 even a man than the golden wedge of O.
17. 7 that day shall a man look to his Maker
22. 6 bare the quiver with chariots of men (and)
22. 19 the poor among men shall rejoice in the
29. 21 That make a man an offender for a word
31. 3 the Egyptians (are) men, and not God; and
37. 10 the work of men's hands, wood and stone
38. 11 I shall behold man no more with the
43. 4 therefore will I give men for thee, and
44. 11 they (are) of men: let them all be gathe.
44. 13 according to the beauty of a man; that he
44. 15 Then shall it be for man to burn: for he
45. 12 made the earth, and created man upon it
47. 3 and I will not meet (these as) a man
51. 12 son of man (which) shall be made (as) grass
52. 14 and his form more than the sons of men
56. 2 and the son of man (that) layeth hold on
58. 5 Is it... a day for a man to afflict his soul?
Jer. 2. 6 through a land... where no man dwelt?
4. 25 (there was) no man, and all the birds of the
7. 20 upon man, and upon beast, and upon the
9. 22 the carcases of men shall fall as dung
10. 14 Every man is brutish in (his) knowledge
10. 23 I know that the way of man (is) not in h.
16. 20 Shall a man make gods unto himself, and
17. 5 that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh
21. 6 inhabitants of this city... man and beast
27. 5 the man and beast that (are) upon the g.
31. 27 sow... house of Judah with the seed of man
31. 30 every man that eateth the son of man
32. 19 open upon all the ways of the sons of men
32. 20 set signs... in Israel, and among (other) men
34. 43 (It is) desolate without man or beast; it
35. 5 to fill them with the dead bodies of men
35. 10, 12 desolate without man and without b.
35. 10 without man, and without inhabitant, and
36. 29 cause to cease from thence man and beast
37. 2 the men shall cry, and all the inhabitants
49. 15 lo, I will make thee... despised among men
49. 18 neither shall a son of man dwell in it
49. 33 abide there, nor (any) son of man dwell in
50. 3 they shall depart, both man and beast
50. 40 neither shall any son of man dwell therein
51. 14 fill thee with men, as with caterpillars
51. 17 Every man is brutish by (his) knowledge
51. 43 neither doth (any) son of man pass thereby
51. 62 shall remain in it, neither man nor beast
Lam. 3. 36 To subvert a man in his cause, the Lord
3. 39 Wherefore doth a living man complain, a
Eze. 1. 5 appearance; they had the likeness of a man
1. 8 (they had) the hands of a man under their
1. 10 they four had the face of a man, and the
1. 26 as the appearance of a man above upon
1. 3 And he said unto me, Son of man
2. 6 son of man, be not afraid of them, neither
2. 8 son of man, hear what I say unto thee; Ec
3. 1, 3, 4, 10 he said unto me, Son of man
3. 17 Son of man, I have made thee a watchman
3. 25 son of man, behold, they shall put bands
4. 1 son of man, take thee a tile, and lay it
4. 12 bake it with dung that cometh out of man
4. 15 I have given thee cow's dung for man's d.
4. 16 Son of man, behold, I will break the staff
5. 1 son of man, take thee a sharp knife, take

Eze. 6. 2 Son of man, set thy face toward the mo.
 7. 2 son of man, thus saith the Lord God unto
 8. 5, 8 Then said he unto me, Son of man
 8. 6 Son of man, seest thou what they do?
 8. 12 Son of man, hast thou seen what the an.
 8. 15, 17 said...Hast thou seen (this), O son of man?
 10. 8 the form of a man's hand under their w.
 10. 14 the second face (was) the face of a man, and
 10. 21 the likeness of the hands of a man (was)
 11. 2 said he unto me, Son of man, these (are)
 11. 4 prophesy against them...O son of man
 11. 15 Son of man, thy brethren, (even) thy bre.
 12. 2 Son of man, thou dwellest in the midst of
 12. 3 son of man, prepare thee stuff for remov.
 12. 9 Son of man, hath not the house of Israel
 12. 18 Son of man, eat thy bread with quaking
 12. 22 Son of man, what (is) that proverb (that) ye
 12. 27 Son of man, behold, (they of) the house
 13. 2 Son of man, prophesy against the proph.
 13. 17 thou son of man, set thy face against the
 14. 3 Son of man, these men have set up their
 14. 13 Son of man, when the land sinneth agai.
 14. 13, 17, 19, 21 cut off men and beast from it
 15. 2 Son of man, What is the vine tree more
 16. 2 Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her
 16. 2 Son of man, put forth a riddle, and speak
 17. 6 I learned to catch the prey: it devoured m.
 19. 3 Son of man, speak unto the elders of Isr.
 20. 4 Wilt thou judge them, son of man? wilt
 20. 11, 13, 23 which (if) a man do, he shall even
 20. 27 son of man, speak unto the house of Israel
 20. 46 Son of man, set thy face toward the south
 21. 2 Son of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem
 21. 6 Sigh therefore, thou son of man, with the
 21. 9 Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith
 21. 12 howl, son of man; for it shall be upon my
 21. 14 son of man, prophesy, and smite (thine)
 21. 19 son of man, appoint thee two ways, that
 21. 28 son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith
 22. 2 son of man, wilt thou judge, wilt thou
 22. 18 Son of man, the house of Israel is to me
 22. 24 Son of man, say unto her, Thou (art) the
 23. 2 Son of man, there were two women, the
 23. 36 Son of man, wilt thou judge Aholah and
 24. 2 Son of man, Write thee the name of the
 24. 16 Son of man, behold, I take away from thee
 24. 25 son of man, (shall it) not (be), in the day
 25. 2 Son of man, set thy face against the
 25. 13 will cut off man and beast from it; and I
 26. 2 Son of man, because that Tyrus hath said
 26. 8 and cut off man and beast out of thee
 29. 11 No foot of man shall pass through it
 29. 18 Son of man, Nebuchadrezzar king of Ba.
 30. 2 Son of man, prophesy and say, Thus saith
 30. 21 Son of man, I have broken the arm of
 31. 2 Son of man, speak unto Pharaoh king of
 31. 14 in the midst of the children of men, with
 32. 2 Son of man, take up a lamentation for
 32. 7 son of man, I have set thee a watchman
 33. 10 son of man, speak unto the house of Isr.
 33. 24 Son of man, they that inhabit those wa.
 33. 30 son of man, the children of thy people
 34. 2 Son of man, prophesy against the sheph.
 34. 31 the flock of my pasture, (are) men, (and)
 35. 2 Son of man, set thy face against mount
 36. 1 son of man, prophesy unto the mountains
 36. 10 will multiply men upon you, all the house
 36. 11 I will multiply upon you man and beast
 36. 12 I will cause men to walk upon you, (even)
 36. 13 Thou (land) devourer of men, and hast
 36. 14 thou shalt devour men no more, neither
 37. 17 Son of man, when the house of Israel d.
 36. 37 will increase them with men like a flock
 36. 38 waste cities be filled with flocks of men
 37. 3 he said...Son of man, can these bones live?
 37. 9 prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind
 37. 11 Son of man, these bones are the whole h.
 37. 16 son of man, take thee one stick, and write
 38. 2 Son of man, set thy face against Gog, the
 38. 14 son of man, prophesy and say unto Gog
 38. 20 men that (are) upon the face of the earth
 39. 1 son of man, prophesy against Gog, and say
 39. 15 when (any) seeth a man's bone, then shall
 39. 17 son of man, thus saith the Lord God; Sp.
 40. 4 Son of man, behold with thine eyes, and
 41. 19 the face of a man (was) toward the palm
 43. 7 Son of man, the place of my throne, and
 43. 10 son of man, show the house to the house
 43. 18 Son of man, thus saith the Lord God; These
 44. 5 Son of man, mark well, and behold with
 44. 6 he said...Son of man, hast thou seen (this)
 Dan. 8. 16 I heard a man's voice between (the banks)
 8. 17 Understand, O son of man; for at the time
 10. 16 (one) like the similitude of the sons of men
 10. 18 (one) like the appearance of a man, and
 Hos. 6. 7 they, like men, transgressed the covenant
 9. 12 (there shall) not (be) a man (left): yea, woe
 14. 4 drew them with cords of a man, with bands
 13. 2 the men that sacrifice kiss the calves
 Joel 1. 12 joy is withered away from the sons of men
 Amos 4. 13 declareth unto man what (is) his thought
 Jon. 3. 7 Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock
 3. 8 But let man and beast be covered with
 Mic. 12. 12 noise by reason of (the multitude of) men
 5. 7 seven shepherds, and eight principal men
 6. 7 tarrieth...nor waiteth for the sons of men
 8. 6 He hath showed thee, O man, what (is) good
 7. 2 (there is) none upright among men: they
 Hab. 1. 14 makest men as the fishes of the sea, as
 2. 8, 17 because of men's blood, and (for) the
 Zeph. 1. 3 will consume man and beast; I will con.
 1. 3 I will cut off man from off the land, saith

Zeph. 1. 17 I will bring distress upon men, that they
 Hag. 1. 11 upon men, and upon cattle, and upon all
 Zech. 2. 4 speak to this young man, saying, Jerusa.
 8. 10 there was no hire for man, nor any hire
 8. 10 set all men every one against his neighb.
 9. 1 the eyes of man, as of all the tribes of
 11. 6 I will deliver the men every one into
 12. 1 and formeth the spirit of man within him
 13. 5 man taught me to keep cattle from my
 Mal. 3. 8 Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed
 2. A man, husband, individual, ʾiṣ̄ īsh.
 Gen. 2. 23 Woman, because she was taken out of m.
 2. 24 Therefore shall a man leave his father
 4. 1 said, I have gotten a man from the LORD
 4. 23 I have slain a man to my wounding, and
 6. 9 Noah was a just man (and) perfect in his
 13. 16 if a man can number the dust of the earth
 19. 8 two daughters which have not known man
 19. 9 there is not a man in the earth to come
 19. 31 (there is) not a man in the earth to come
 20. 7 restore the man (his) wife; for he (is) a p.
 24. 21 the man wondering at her held his peace
 24. 22 the man took a golden ear ring of half a
 24. 26 man bowed down his head, and worship.
 24. 29 Laban ran out unto the man, unto the w.
 24. 30 saying, This spake the man unto me
 24. 30 he came unto the man; and, behold, he
 24. 30 man came into the house; and he upgr.
 24. 32 said unto her, Wilt thou go with this m.
 24. 33 ride upon...camels, and followed the man
 24. 65 What man (is) this that walketh in the fi.
 25. 27 was a cunning hunter, a man of the field
 26. 11 He that toucheth this man or his wife
 26. 13 the man waxed great, and went forward
 27. 11 (is) a hairy man, and I (am) a smooth man
 27. 19 that I should give her to another man
 30. 43 the man increased exceedingly, and had
 31. 50 If thou shalt afflict...no man (is) with us
 32. 6 he cometh...and four hundred men with
 32. 24 there wrestled a man with him until the
 33. 1 Esau came, and with him four hundred men
 37. 15 a certain man found him, and, behold, he
 37. 15 man asked him, saying, What seekest thou?
 37. 17 the man said, They are departed hence
 38. 25 the man whose these (are) am I with child
 39. 2 he was a prosperous man, and he was in
 41. 33 let Pharaoh look out a man discreet and
 41. 38 a man in whom the spirit of God (is)
 41. 44 without thee shall no man lift up his
 42. 11 We (are) all one man's sons; we (are) true
 42. 13 the sons of one man in the land of Canaan
 42. 30 The man, (who is) the lord of the land, sp.
 42. 33 the man, the lord of the country, said unto
 42. 35 every man's bundle of money (was) in his
 43. 3 The man did solemnly protest unto us, s.
 43. 5 the man said unto us, Ye shall not see my
 43. 6 to tell the man whither ye had...a brother
 43. 7 The man asked us straightly of our state
 43. 11 carry down the man a present, a little b.
 43. 13 Take...your brother...go again unto the m.
 43. 14 Almighty give you mercy before the man
 43. 17 the man did as Joseph bade; and the man
 43. 21 (every) man's money (was) in the mouth of
 43. 24 the man...gave (them) water, and they wa.
 44. 1 put every man's money in his sack's mouth
 44. 11 took down every man his sack to the gro.
 44. 11 then they...opened every man his sack
 44. 13 Laded every man his ass, and returned to
 44. 15 that such a man as I can certainly devise
 44. 17 the man in whose hand the cup is found
 44. 26 we may not see the man's face, except our
 45. 1 cried, Cause every man to go out from me
 45. 1 there stood no man with him while Joseph
 46. 6 for in their anger they slew a man, and in
 Exod. 2. 1 there went a man of the house of Levi, and
 2. 20 why (is) it (that) ye have left the man?
 2. 21 Moses was content to dwell with the man
 11. 2 let every man borrow of his neighbour, and
 11. 3 the man Moses (was) very great in the land
 11. 7 not a dog move his tongue, against man
 12. 44 But every man's servant that is bought
 15. 3 The LORD (is) a man of war: the LORD (is)
 16. 19 Let no man leave of it till the morning
 16. 29 abide ye every man in his place; let no m.
 19. 13 whether (it be) beast or man, it shall not
 21. 7 if a man sell his daughter to be a maid
 21. 12 He that smiteth a man so that he die, shall
 21. 14 if a man come presumptuously upon his
 21. 16 he that stealeth a man, and selleth him
 21. 20 if a man smite his servant, or his maid
 21. 26 if a man smite the eye of his servant, or
 21. 28 If an ox gore a man or a woman, that they
 21. 29 but that he hath killed a man or a woman
 21. 33 if a man shall open a pit, or if a man
 21. 35 if one man's ox hurt another's, that he die
 22. 1 If a man shall steal an ox, or a sheep, and
 22. 5 If a man shall cause a field or vineyard
 22. 7 If a man shall deliver unto his neighbour
 22. 7 and if he stolen out of the man's house
 22. 10 If a man deliver unto his neighbour au
 22. 14 if a man borrow (ought) of his neighbour
 22. 16 And if a man entice a maid that is not
 32. 1, 23 the man that brought us up out of the
 32. 28 and there fell...about three thousand men
 33. 4 and no man did put on him his ornaments
 33. 11 spake...as a man speaketh unto his friend
 34. 3 no man shall come up with thee, neither
 34. 22 every man that offered (offered) an offering
 35. 23 every man with whom was found blue, and
 35. 29 every man and woman, whose heart made
 36. 1, 2 every wise hearted man, in whom the

Exod. 36. 6 Let neither man nor woman make any m.
 Lev. 13. 29 If a man or woman have a plague upon
 13. 38 If a man also or a woman have in the skin
 13. 40 the man whose hair is fallen off his head
 13. 44 He is a leprous man, he (is) unclean: the
 14. 11 present the man that is to be made clean
 15. 18 The woman also with whom man shall lie
 16. 21 send (him) away by the hand of a fit man
 17. 3, 8, 10, 13 What man soever (there be) of
 17. 4 that man; he hath shed blood; and that m.
 17. 9 that man shall be cut off from among his
 20. 3, 5 I will set my face against that man, and
 20. 4 do any ways hide their eyes from the man
 20. 10 man that committeth with...another man's
 20. 11 the man that lieth with his father's wife
 20. 12 if a man lie with his daughter in law, both
 20. 13 If a man also lie with mankind, as he lieth
 20. 14 if a man take a wife and her mother, it (is)
 20. 15 if a man lie with a beast, he shall surely
 20. 17 a man shall take his sister, his father's
 20. 18 if a man shall lie with a woman having
 20. 20 if a man shall lie with his uncle's wife
 20. 21 if a man shall take his brother's wife, it
 20. 27 A man also or woman that hath a familiar
 21. 18 whatsoever man (he be) that hath a bile,
 21. 18 a blind man, or a lame, or he that hath a
 21. 19 Or a man that is broken footed, or broken
 21. 20 No man that hath a blemish of the seed
 21. 21 What man soever of the seed of Aaron (is)
 22. 4 or a man whose seed goeth from him
 22. 14 a man eat (of) the holy thing unwittingly
 24. 10 son of the Israelitish (woman) and a man
 24. 17 he that killeth any man shall surely be
 24. 19 if a man cause a blemish in his neighbour
 25. 26 if the man have none to redeem it, and
 25. 27 restore the overplus unto the man to whom
 25. 29 if a man sell a dwelling house in a walled
 27. 2 When a man shall make a singular vow
 27. 14 when a man shall sanctify his house (to)
 27. 16 if a man shall sanctify unto the LORD
 27. 20 if he have sold the field to another man
 27. 26 firstling of the beasts...no man shall san.
 27. 28 no devoted thing that a man shall devote
 27. 31 if a man will at all redeem (ought) of his
 Num. 1. 4 with you there shall be a man of every tr.
 1. 44 princes of Israel, (being) twelve men: each
 5. 6 When a man or woman shall commit any
 5. 8 if the man have no kinsman to recompense
 5. 13 a man lie with her carnally, and it be hid
 5. 15 Then shall the man bring his wife unto
 5. 19 If no man have lain with thee, and if thou
 5. 20 some man have lain with thee besides
 5. 31 Then shall the man be guiltless from ini.
 6. 2 When either man or woman shall separate
 9. 13 man that (is) clean...that man shall bear
 11. 16 Gather unto me seventy men of the elders
 11. 24 gathered the seventy men of the elders
 12. 3 Now the man Moses (was) very meek
 12. 2 of every tribe...shall ye send a man, every
 14. 15 thou shalt kill (all) this people as one man
 15. 32 they found a man that gathered sticks
 15. 35 The man shall be surely put to death: all
 16. 7 it shall be (that) the man whom the LORD
 16. 22 shall one man sin, and wilt thou be wroth
 16. 35 consumed the two hundred and fifty men
 17. 5 the man's rod, whom I shall choose, shall
 19. 9 man (that is) clean shall gather up the
 19. 20 man that shall be unclean, and shall not
 23. 19 God (is) not a man, that he should lie
 25. 8 went after the man...the man of Israel
 26. 10 fire devoured two hundred and fifty men
 26. 64 among these there was not a man of them
 26. 65 there was not left a man of them, save
 27. 8 If a man die, and have no son, then ye
 27. 16 Let the LORD...set a man over the congre.
 27. 18 Take thee Joshua...a man in whom (is)
 30. 2 If a man vow a vow...or swear an oath to
 30. 16 statutes...between a man and his wife
 31. 17 kill every woman that hath known man
 31. 49 and there lacketh not one man of us
 Deut. 1. 16 judge righteously between (every) man
 1. 17 ye shall not be afraid of the face of man
 1. 31 bare thee, as a man doth bear his son, in
 3. 11 the breadth of it, after the cubit of a man
 4. 3 for all the men that followed Baal-peor
 7. 24 there shall no man be able to stand before
 8. 5 as a man chasteneth his son, (so) the LORD
 11. 25 There shall no man be able to stand bef.
 17. 2 man or woman, that hath wrought wick.
 17. 5 bring forth that man... (even) that man or
 17. 12 man that will do...even that man shall die
 19. 11 if any man hate his neighbour, and lie in
 19. 15 One witness shall not rise up against a m.
 19. 16 a false witness rise up against any man
 20. 5 What man (is there) that hath built a new
 20. 5, 6, 7 die in the battle, and another man
 20. 6 what man (is he) that hath planted a vin.
 20. 7 what man (is there) that hath betrothed a
 20. 8 What man (is there) that is fearful and fa.
 21. 15 If a man have two wives, one beloved, and
 21. 18 If a man have a stubborn and rebellious
 21. 22 If a man have committed a sin worthy of
 22. 16 gave my daughter unto this man to wife
 22. 18 elders of that city shall take that man and
 22. 22 If a man be found lying with a woman m.
 22. 22 man that lay with the woman, and the w.
 22. 23 man find her in the city, and lie with her
 22. 24 the man, because he hath humbled his ne.
 22. 25 if a man find...and the man force her, and
 22. 26 then the man only that lay with her shall
 22. 26 for as when a man riseth against his nei,
 22. 28 If a man find a damsel (that is) a virgin

Deut 22. 29 Then the man that lay with her shall give
 22. 30 A man shall not take his father's wife, nor
 23. 1 When a man hath taken a wife, and mar.
 24. 2 she may go and be another man's (wife)
 24. 5 When a man hath taken a new wife, he
 24. 7 If a man be found stealing any of his br.
 24. 11 man to whom thou dost lend shall bring
 24. 12 if the man (be) poor, thou shalt not sleep
 25. 7 if the man like not to take his brother's
 25. 9 So shall it be done unto that man that
 27. 14 say unto all the men of Israel with a loud
 27. 15 Cursed (be) the man that maketh (any) g.
 28. 30 shalt betroth a wife, and another man sh.
 28. 54 (So that) the man (that is) tender among
 29. 10 and your officers, (with) all the men of I.
 29. 18 Lest there should be among you man, or
 29. 20 his jealousy shall smoke against that man
 32. 25 sword. . shall destroy both the young man
 33. 1 Moses the man of God blessed the children
 34. 6 no man knoweth of his sepulchre unto this
 J Josh. 3. 12 twelve men . out of every tribe a man
 4. 2 Take you twelve . out of every tribe a man
 4. 4 Joshua called the twelve men, whom he
 4. 4 children of Israel, out of every tribe a man
 5. 13 there stood a man over against him with
 6. 21 utterly destroyed . both man and woman
 6. 26 Cursed (be) the man before the LORD that
 7. 3 let about two or three thousand men go
 7. 3 there went up . about three thousand men
 7. 5 smote of them about thirty and six men
 8. 3 chose out thirty thousand mighty men
 8. 3 took about five thousand men, and set
 8. 12 there was not a man left in Ai, or Beth-el
 8. 17 all that fell that day, both of men and wo.
 8. 25 said unto him, and to the men of Israel
 9. 7 men of Israel said unto the Hivites, Per.
 10. 8 there shall not a man of them stand before
 10. 14 LORD hearkened unto the voice of a man
 10. 24 Joshua called for all the men of Israel
 14. 6 said unto Moses the man of God concern.
 17. 1 because he was a man of war, therefore
 21. 44 there stood not a man of all their enemies
 22. 20 that man perished not alone in his iniqu.
 23. 9 no man hath been able to stand before
 23. 10 One man of you shall chase a thousand
 Judg. 1. 4 slew of them in Bezek ten thousand men
 1. 24 spies saw a man come forth out of the city
 1. 25 but they let go the man and all his family
 1. 26 the man went into the land of the Hittites
 3. 15 a Benjamite, a man left handed : and
 3. 17 unto Eglon . and Eglon (was) a very fat m.
 3. 28 took the fords . and suffered not a man to
 3. 29 about ten thousand men . all men of va.
 3. 29 they slew . and there escaped not a man
 3. 31 slew of the Philistines six hundred men
 4. 6 take with thee ten thousand men of the
 4. 10 went up with ten thousand men at his
 4. 14 Barak went down . and ten thousand men
 4. 22 will show thee the man whom thou seek.
 6. 16 thou shalt smite the Midianites as one man
 7. 6 number of them . were three hundred men
 7. 7 By the three hundred men that lapped
 7. 8 he sent . every man unto his tent, and
 7. 13 a man that told a dream unto his fellow
 7. 14 Gideon the son of Joash, a man of Israel
 7. 16 divided the three hundred men (into) three
 7. 19 So Gideon, and the hundred men that
 7. 23 men of Israel gathered themselves toge.
 7. 24 the men of Ephraim gathered themselves
 8. 1 the men of Ephraim said unto him, Why
 8. 4 the three hundred men that (were) with
 8. 10 and twenty thousand men that drew sw.
 8. 14 described . threescore and seventeen men
 8. 21 for as the man (is, so is) his strength
 8. 22 the men of Israel said unto Gideon, Rule
 9. 49 likewise cut down every man his bough
 9. 49 died also, about a thousand men and w.
 9. 55 men of Israel saw that Abimelech was d.
 9. 55 they departed every man unto his place
 10. 1 Puah, the son of Dodo, a man of Issachar
 10. 18 What man (is he) that will begin to fight
 11. 39 that she returned . and she knew no man
 12. 1 the men of Ephraim gathered themselves
 12. 2 there was a certain man of Zorah, of the
 13. 6 man of God came unto me, and his coun.
 13. 8 let the man of God which thou didst send
 13. 10 the man hath appeared unto me, that came
 13. 11 and came to the man, and said unto him
 13. 11 (Art) thou the man that spaketh unto the
 13. 19 slew thirty men of them, and took their
 15. 10 the men of Judah said, Why are ye come
 15. 11 three thousand men of Judah went to the
 15. 15 took it, and slew a thousand men there.
 15. 16 with the jaw . have I slain a thousand m.
 16. 19 she called for a man, and she caused him
 16. 27 three thousand men and women, that be.
 17. 1 there was a man of mount Ephraim, whose
 17. 5 the man Micah had an house of gods, and
 17. 11 And the man departed out of the city from
 17. 11 Levi was content to dwell with the man
 18. 11, 16 hundred men appointed with weapons
 18. 17 six hundred men (that were) appointed
 18. 19 to be a priest unto the house of one man
 19. 6 the damsel's father had said unto the man
 19. 7, 9 And when the man rose up to depart
 19. 10 the man would not tarry that night, but
 19. 15 (there was) no man that took them into
 19. 16 there came an old man from his work out
 19. 17 a wayfaring man in the street of the city
 19. 17 the old man said, Whither goest thou? and
 19. 18 there (is) no man that receiveth me to house
 19. 20 And the old man said, Peace (be) with thee

Judg. 19. 22 Bring forth the man that came into thine
 19. 23 the man, the master of the house, went
 19. 23 this man is come into mine house, do not
 19. 24 but unto this man do not so vile a thing
 19. 26 fell down at the door of the man's house
 19. 28 the man took her (up) upon an ass, and
 20. 1 was gathered together as one man, from
 20. 8 the people arose as one man, saying, We
 20. 11 So all the men of Israel were gathered
 20. 11 against the city, knit together as one man
 20. 15 and six thousand men that drew sword
 20. 15 were numbered seven hundred chosen m.
 20. 16 (were) seven hundred chosen men left h.
 20. 17 the men of Israel, besides Benjamin, were
 20. 17 men that drew sword: all these (were) men
 20. 20 men of Israel went out to battle against
 20. 20 the men of Israel put themselves in array
 20. 21 destroyed . twenty and two thousand men
 20. 22 the men of Israel, encouraged themselves
 20. 25 destroyed . again eighteen thousand men
 20. 31 began to smite . about thirty men of Israel
 20. 33 the men of Israel rose up out of their
 20. 34 ten thousand chosen men out of all Israel
 20. 35 and five thousand and an hundred men
 20. 36 men of Israel gave place to the Benjamites
 20. 38 the men of Israel and the Hers in wait
 20. 39 the men of Israel rethred in the battle
 20. 39 kill of the men of Israel about thirty
 20. 41 the men of Israel turned again, the men
 20. 42 turned (their backs) before the men of I.
 20. 44 fell of Benjamin eighteen thousand men
 20. 44 gleaned . in . highways five thousand men
 20. 45 pursued . and slew two thousand men of
 20. 46 and five t usand men that drew the s.
 20. 47 six hundred men turned and fled to the
 20. 48 the men of Israel turned again upon the
 21. 1 Now the men of Israel had sworn in Mi.
 21. 10 twelve thousand men of the valiantest
 21. 12 had known no man by lying with any male
 Ruth 1. 1 a certain man of Beth-lehem-judah went
 1. 2 the name of the man (was) Elimelech, and
 1. 2 a mighty man of wealth, of the family of
 2. 19 The man's name . with whom I wrought to
 2. 20 The man (is) near . in unto us, one of
 3. 3 make not thyself known unto the m . until
 3. 8 the man was afraid, and turned himself
 3. 16 told her all that the man had done to her
 3. 18 the man will not be in rest until he have
 4. 7 a man plucked off his shoe, and gave (it)
 1 Sa 1. 1 Now there was a certain man of Ramath.
 1. 3 this man went up out of his city yearly
 1. 21 the man Elkanah, and all his house
 2. 9 for by strength shall no man prevail
 2. 15 said to the man th . sacrificed, Give
 2. 25 If one man sin against another, the judge
 2. 25 if a man sin against the LORD, who shall
 2. 27 there came a man of God unto Eli, and
 2. 33 the man of thine, (whom) I shall not cut
 4. 2 slew of the army . about four thousand m.
 4. 12 there ran a man of Benjamin out of the
 4. 13 the man came into the city, and told (it)
 4. 14 And the man came in hastily, and told E.
 4. 16 the man said unto Eli, I (am) he that came
 4. 18 he died; for he was an old man, and heavy
 6. 19 fifty thousand and threescore and ten men
 9. 1 there was a man of Benjamin, whose name
 9. 6 a man of God, and (he is) an honourable m.
 9. 7 what shall we bring the man? for the b.
 9. 7 not a present to bring to the man of God
 9. 8 give to the man of God to tell us our way
 9. 9 when a man went to enquire of God, thus
 9. 10 unto the city where the man of God (was)
 9. 16 send . a man out of . land of Benjamin
 9. 17 Behold the man whom I spake to thee of
 10. 6 and shalt be turned into another man
 10. 22 if the man should yet come thither
 11. 8 and the men of Judah thirty thousand
 11. 9 Thus shall ye say unto the men of Jabesh
 11. 13 There shall not a man be put to death
 11. 13 the men of Israel saw that they were in
 13. 14 hath sought him a man after his own he.
 13. 15 present with him, about six hundred men
 14. 2 the people . (were) about six hundred m.
 14. 14 was about twenty men, within as it were
 14. 22 men of Israel which had hid themselves
 14. 24 men of Israel were distressed that day
 14. 24, 28 Cursed (be) the man that eateth (any)
 14. 36 spoil . and let us not leave a man of them
 14. 52 Saul saw any strong man, or any valiant
 15. 3 slay both man and woman, infant and s.
 15. 4 numbered them . ten thousand men of J.
 16. 16 to seek out a man, (who is) a cunning pl.
 16. 17 Provide me now a man that can play well
 16. 18 a man of war, and prudent in matters, and
 17. 2 the men of Israel were gathered together
 17. 8 choose you a man for you, and let him
 17. 10 give me a man, that we may fight together
 17. 12 had eight sons: and the man went among
 17. 19 the men of Israel, (were) in the valley of
 17. 24 the men of Israel, when they saw the man
 17. 25 men of Israel said, Have ye seen this man
 17. 26 the man who killeth him, the king will
 17. 26 What shall be done to the man that killeth
 17. 27 So shall it be done to the man that killeth
 17. 27 and he a man of war from his youth
 17. 33 and he a man of war from his youth
 17. 41 man that bare the shield (went) before him
 18. 23 that I (am) a poor man, and lightly esteem.
 18. 27 David arose and went, he and his men
 21. 1 Why (art) thou alone, and no man with
 21. 2 Let no man know any thing of the business
 21. 7 Now a certain man of the servants of Saul
 21. 14 ye see the man is mad : wherefore (then)

1 Sa. 22. 2 were with him about four hundred men
 22. 19 smote he . both men and women, children
 24. 2 Saul took three thousand chosen men out
 24. 19 For if a man find his enemy, will he let
 25. 2 a man in Maon, whose possessions (were)
 25. 2 the man (was) very great, and he had th.
 25. 3 name of the man . but the man (was) ch.
 25. 13 there went up . about four hundred men
 25. 25 Let not my lord . regard this man of Belial
 25. 25 having three thousand chosen men of Isr.
 26. 15 (Art) not thou a (valiant) man? and who
 27. 2 passed over with the six hundred men that
 27. 9 left neither man nor woman alive, and
 27. 11 David saved neither man nor woman alive
 28. 14 An old man cometh up; and he (is) cover.
 30. 9 he and the six hundred men that (were)
 30. 10 pursued, he and four hundred men: for
 30. 17 there escaped not a man of them, save
 30. 17 young men, which rode upon camels, and
 30. 22 Then answered all the wicked men . of
 31. 12 All the valiant men arose, and went all
 2 Sa. 1. 1 a man came out of the camp from Saul
 2. 30 lacked of David's servants nineteen men
 2. 31 three hundred and three score men died
 6. 19 as well to the women as men, to every one
 8. 5 David slew . two and twenty thousand m.
 10. 6 and of king Maachah a thousand men, and
 12. 4 came a traveller unto the rich man; and
 12. 4 poor man's lamb . dressed it for the man
 12. 5 anger was greatly kindled against the m.
 12. 5 man that hath done this (thing) shall surely
 7. 7 Nathan said to David, Thou (art) the man
 13. 3 and Jonathan (was) a very subtle man
 13. 9 Amnon said, Have out all men from me
 14. 16 out of the hand of the man (that would)
 15. 1 and horses, and fifty men to run before
 15. 11 with Absalom went two hundred men out
 15. 11 hearts of the men of Israel are after Abs.
 15. 15 six hundred men . passed on before the
 16. 5 thence came out a man of the family of
 16. 5 thou bloody man, and thou man of Belial
 16. 8 mischief, because thou (art) a bloody man
 16. 15 men of Israel, came to Jerusalem, and A.
 16. 18 Nay; but whom . men of Israel, choose
 16. 23 as if a man had enquired at the oracle of
 17. 1 Let me . choose out twelve thousand men
 17. 3 man whom thou seest (is) as if all retn.
 17. 8 father (is) a man of war, and will not lo.
 17. 14 all the men of Israel said, The counsel of
 17. 18 came to a man's house in Bahurim, which
 17. 24 passed over Jordan, he and all the men
 17. 25 which Amasa (was) a man's son whose n.
 18. 10 a certain man saw (it), and told Joab, and
 18. 11 Joab said unto the man that told him, And
 18. 12 man said unto Joab, Though I should re.
 18. 24 looked, and behold a man running alone
 18. 26 the watchman saw another man running
 18. 26 said, Behold (another) man running alone
 18. 27 He (is) a good man, and cometh with good
 19. 16 came down with the men of Judah to m.
 19. 17 a thousand men of Benjamin with him
 19. 32 provided . for he (was) a very great man
 19. 41 all the men of Israel . said unto the king
 19. 41 Why have our brethren the men of Judah
 19. 42 men of Judah answered the men of Israel
 19. 43 men of Israel answered the men of Judah
 19. 43 And the words of the men of Judah were
 19. 43 fiercer than the words of the men of Israel
 20. 1 there happened to be there a man of B.
 20. 2 but the men of Judah clave unto their
 20. 4 Assemble me the men of Judah within
 20. 12 when the man saw that all the people
 20. 21 man of mount Ephraim, Sheba the son of
 21. 5 man that consumed us, and that devised
 21. 20 where was a man of (great) stature, that
 21. 20 hast delivered me from the violent man
 23. 7 the man (that) shall touch them must be
 23. 9 and the men of Israel were gone away
 23. 20 the son of a valiant man, of Kabzeel, who
 23. 21 he slew an Egyptian, a goodly man; and
 24. 9 eight hundred thousand valiant men that
 24. 9 men . (were) five hundred thousand men
 24. 15 died of the people . seventy thousand men
 1 Ki 1. 5 he prepared . fifty men to run before him
 1. 42 Come in; for thou (art) a valiant man, and
 1. 49 and rose up, and went every man his way
 2. 2 be thou strong . and show thyself a man
 2. 4 there shall not fail thee . a man on the
 2. 9 for thou (art) a wise man, and knowest
 5. 13 and the levy was thirty thousand men
 7. 14 his father (was) a man of Tyre, a worker
 8. 2 all the men of Israel assembled themselves.
 8. 25 There shall not fail thee a man in my sight
 9. 5 There shall not fail thee a man upon the
 11. 28 the man Jeroboam (was) a mighty . and
 12. 22 came unto Shemariah the man of God, say.
 13. 4 Jeroboam heard the saying of the man of
 13. 5 according to the sign which the man of G.
 13. 6 king answered and said unto the man of
 13. 6 man of God besought the LORD, and the
 13. 7 king said unto the man of God, Come h.
 13. 8 man of God said unto the king, If thou
 13. 11 told him all the works that the man of G.
 13. 12 had seen, what way the man of God went
 13. 14 went after the man of God, and found him
 13. 14 (Art) thou the man of God that camest
 13. 21 he cried unto the man of God that came
 13. 26 It (is) the man of God, who was disobd.
 29 prophet took up the carcase of the man
 13. 31 sepulchre wherein the man of God (is) b.
 17. 18 What have I to do with thee, O thou man

1 Ki. 17. 24 by this I know that thou (art) a man of G.
 18. 13 how I hid an hundred men of the LORD's
 18. 22 prophets (are) four hundred and fifty men
 18. 44 cloud out of the sea, like a man's hand
 20. 20 they slew every one his man; and the Sy.
 20. 28 there came a man of God, and spake unto
 20. 30 twenty and seven thousand of the men (th.
 20. 35 certain man. said. And the man refused
 20. 37 found another man. And the man smote
 20. 39 man turned aside, and brought a man unto
 20. 39 Keep this man: if by any means he be n.
 20. 42 thou hast let go out of (thy) hand a man
 22. 6 gathered. about four hundred men, and
 22. 8 (There is) yet one man, Micaiah the son
 22. 17 let them return every man to his house
 22. 34 man drew a bow at a venture, and smote
 2 Ki. 1. 6 There came a man up to meet us, and said
 1. 7 What manner of man (was he) which came
 1. 8 (He was) an hairy man, and girt with a g.
 1. 9 Thou man of God, the king hath said, Come
 1. 10, 12 Elijah answered. If I (be) a man of G.
 1. 11 O man of God, thus hath the king said, C.
 1. 13 man of God, I pray thee, let my life, and
 1. 15 fifty men of the sons of the prophets went
 2. 17 They sent therefore fifty men; and they
 3. 26 he took with him seven hundred men that
 4. 7 Then she came and told the man of God
 4. 9 I perceive that this (is) an holy man of God
 4. 16 man of God, do not lie unto thine hand.
 4. 21 laid him on the bed of the man of God
 4. 22 that I may run to the man of God, and c.
 4. 25 came unto the man. when the man of G.
 4. 27 when she came to the man. the man of G.
 4. 40 man of God, (there is) death in the pot
 4. 42 came a man. and brought the man of
 4. 43 should I set this before an hundred men?
 5. 1 great man. he was also a mighty man in
 5. 7 doth send unto me to recover a man of
 5. 8 when Elisha the man of God had heard
 5. 14 according to the saying of the man of G.
 5. 15 returned to the man of God, he and all
 5. 20 Gehazi, the servant of the man of God
 5. 26 when the man turned again from his ch.
 6. 6 man of God said, Where fell it? And he
 6. 9 man of God sent unto the king of Israel
 6. 10 which the man of God told him and war.
 6. 15 when the servant of the man of God was
 6. 19 will bring you to the man whom ye seek
 6. 32 sent a man from before him: but ere he
 6. 32 answered the man of God, and said, Beh.
 7. 5 when they were come. (there was) no man
 7. 10 no man there, neither voice. but horses
 7. 10 died, as the man of God had said, who sp.
 7. 18 as the man of God had spoken to the king
 7. 19 lord answered the man of God, and said
 8. 2 did after the saying of the man of God
 8. 4 with Gehazi, the servant of the man of G.
 8. 7 saying, The man of God is come hither
 8. 8 meet the man of God, and enquire of the
 8. 11 settled his countenance. and the man of
 9. 11 Ye know the man, and his communication
 10. 14 slew. two and forty men; neither left he
 10. 21 so that there was not a man left that came
 10. 24 Jehu appointed fourscore men without
 12. 4 money that cometh into any man's heart
 13. 19 man of God was wrath with him, and said
 13. 21 as they were burying a man. they spied
 13. 21 cast the man. and when the man was let
 13. 20 exacted. of each man fifty shekels of sil.
 15. 25 and with him fifty men of the Gileadites
 18. 21 staff. on which if a man lean, it will go
 22. 25 Thus saith the LORD. Tell the man that
 23. 2 all the men of Judah and all the inhabi.
 23. 8 on a man's left hand at the gate of the c.
 23. 10 no man might make his son or his daugh.
 23. 16 word of the LORD, which the man of God
 23. 17 (It is) the sepulchre of the man of God
 23. 18 Let him alone; let no man move his bones
 25. 19 and threescore men of the people of the
 1 Ch. 10. 1 men of Israel fell from before the Philis.
 10. 7 when all the men. saw that they fled, and
 10. 12 They arose, all the valiant men, and took
 11. 22 son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had
 11. 23 slew an Egyptian, a man of (great) stature
 16. 21 suffered no man to do them wrong; yea
 18. 5 David slew. two and twenty thousand m.
 20. 6 at Gath, where was a man of (great) stat.
 21. 5 an hundred thousand men that drew sw.
 21. 5 threescore and ten thousand men that dr.
 21. 14 there fell of Israel seventy thousand men
 22. 9 son shall be born. who shall be a man of
 23. 14 Now (concerning) Moses the man of God
 27. 32 was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe
 28. 3 because thou (hast been) a man of war
 2 Ch. 2. 2 told out threescore and ten thousand men
 2. 7 Send me now therefore a man cunning to
 2. 13 I have sent a cunning man, endued with
 2. 14 his father (was) a man of Tyre, skilful to
 5. 3 all the men of Israel assembled themselves
 5. 6 neither chose I any man to be a ruler over
 6. 16 There shall not fall thee a man in my sight
 6. 22 If a man sin against his neighbour, and
 7. 18 There shall not fail thee a man (to be) ru.
 8. 14 so had David the man of God commanded
 11. 2 came to Shemeiah the man of God, saying
 13. 3 with an army of valiant men of war, (even)
 13. 3 with eight hundred thousand chosen men
 13. 15 Then the men. as the men of Judah sho.
 17. 17 fell down. five hundred thousand men
 18. 13 whether small or great, whether man or
 18. 5 gathered. four hundred men, and said
 18. 7 (There is) yet one man, by whom we may

2 Ch. 18. 33 a. man drew a bow at a venture, and sm.
 20. 27 Then they returned, every man of Judah
 25. 7 there came a man of God to him, saying
 25. 9 said to the man. And the man of God
 30. 16 according to the law of Moses the man of
 34. 23 answered. Tell ye the man that sent you
 34. 30 king went up. and all the men of Judah
 Ezra 3. 1 gathered themselves together as one man
 3. 2 (it is) written in the law of Moses. man
 8. 18 they brought us a man of understanding
 Neh. 1. 11 grant him mercy in the sight of this man
 6. 11 Should such a man as I flee? and who (is)
 7. 2 for he (was) a faithful man, and feared God
 8. 1 gathered themselves together as one man
 8. 2 both of men and women, and all that co.
 12. 24 commandment of David the man of God
 12. 36 musical instruments of David. man of G.
 Esth. 1. 22 every man should bear rule in his own h.
 4. 11 that whosoever, whether man or woman
 6. 6, 7, 9, 9, 11 man whom the king delighted
 9. 2 no man could withstand them; for the
 9. 4 this man Mordecai waxed greater and gr.
 9. 6 Jews slew and destroyed five hundred m.
 9. 12 slain and destroyed five hundred men in
 9. 15 slew three hundred men at Shushan; but
 Job 1. 1 There was a man. and that man was per.
 1. 3 so that this man was the greatest of all the
 1. 8 perfect and an upright man, one that fe.
 2. 3 perfect and an upright man, one that fe.
 2. 4 all that a man hath will he give for his
 2. 32 For (he is) not a man, as I (am, that) I sh.
 3. 2 and should a man full of talk be justified?
 11. 2 For vain man would be wise, though. but
 11. 12 he shutteth up a man, and there can he
 12. 14 So man lieth down, and riseth not: till
 15. 16 much more abominable and filthy (is) m.
 22. 8 But (as for) the mighty man, he had the
 32. 13 say. God thrusteth him down, not man
 32. 21 Let me not. accept any man's person
 34. 21 For his eyes (are) upon the ways of man
 34. 21 For he will not lay upon man more (than
 35. 8 Thy wickedness (quay hurt) a man as thou
 35. 29 If a man speak, surely he shall be swall.
 37. 20 to rain on the earth, (where) no man (is)
 Psa. 7. 1 Blessed (is) the man that walketh not in
 4. 2 O ye sons of men, how long (will ye turn)
 5. 6 LORD will abhor. bloody and deceitful m.
 18. 48 hast delivered me from the violent man?
 22. 6 But I (am) a worm, and no man; a repr.
 25. 12 What man (is) he that feareth the LORD?
 31. 20 shalt hide them. from the pride of man
 34. 12 What man (is) he that desireth life, (and)
 37. 7 because of the man who bringeth wicked
 37. 37 behold the upright: for the end of (that) m.
 38. 14 Thus I was a man. at heareth not, and
 39. 11 When thou with rebukes dost correct man
 43. 1 O deliver me from the deceitful. man
 49. 3 will ye imagine mischief against a man?
 78. 25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them
 80. 17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy ri.
 87. 5 This and that man was born in her: and
 90. 1 title. A prayer of Moses the man of God
 92. 6 A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth
 105. 17 He sent a man before them, (even) Joseph
 109. 16 but persecuted the poor and needy man
 112. 1 Blessed (is) the man (that) feareth the L.
 112. 5 A good man showeth favour, and lendeth
 140. 1 O LORD. preserve me from the violent m.
 140. 11 evil shall hunt the violent man to overt.
 141. 4 to practise wicked works with men that
 147. 10 taketh not pleasure in the legs of a spea.
 Prov. 2. 12 To deliver thee. from the man that spea.
 5. 21 For the ways of man (are) before the eyes
 6. 11 poverty. and they want as an armed man
 6. 12 a wicked man, walketh with a froward m.
 6. 27 Can a man take fire in his bosom, and his
 8. 4 Unto you, O men, I call; and my voice
 10. 23 but a man of understanding hath wisdom
 11. 12 man of understanding holdeth his peace
 11. 17 merciful man doeth good to his own soul
 12. 2 a man of wicked devices will he condemn
 12. 8 man shall be commended according to
 12. 14 man shall be satisfied with good by the f.
 12. 25 Heaviness in the heart of man maketh it
 13. 2 man shall eat good by the fruit of (his) m.
 13. 8 The ransom of a man's life (are) his riches
 14. 7 Go from the presence of a foolish man
 14. 12 is a way which seemeth right unto a man
 14. 14 a good man (shall be satisfied) from him.
 14. 17 and a man of wicked devices is hated
 15. 18 A wrathful man stirreth up strife: but (he)
 15. 21 man of understanding walketh uprightly
 15. 23 man hath joy by the answer of his mouth
 16. 2 All the ways of a man (are) clean in his own
 16. 7 When a man's ways please the LORD, he
 16. 14 messengers of death: but a wise man will
 16. 25 way that seemeth right unto a man; but
 16. 27 An ungodly man diggett up evil; and in
 16. 28 A froward man soweth strife; and a wh.
 16. 29 A violent man enticeth his neighbour, and
 17. 12 bear robbed of her whelps meet a man
 17. 27 man of understanding is of an excellent
 18. 4 words of a man's mouth (are as) deep wa.
 18. 12 Before destruction the heart of man is h.
 18. 14 spirit of a man will sustain his infirmity
 18. 20 A man's belly shall be satisfied with the
 18. 24 man (that hath) friends must show him.
 19. 21 (There are) many devices in a man's heart
 20. 3 (It is) an honour for a man to cease from
 20. 5 Counsel in the heart of man (is like) deep
 20. 5 a man of understanding will draw it out
 20. 6 his own goodness: but a faithful man

Prov. 20. 17 Bread of deceit (is) sweet to a man; but
 21. 2 Every way of a man (is) right in his own
 21. 8 The way of man (is) froward and strange
 21. 17 He that loveth pleasure (shall be) a poor
 21. 28 the man that heareth speaketh constantly
 21. 29 A wicked man hardeneth his face: but (as)
 22. 24 and with a furious man thou shalt not go
 22. 29 Seest thou a man diligent in his business
 24. 5 a man of knowledge increaseth strength
 24. 29 I will render to the man according to his
 24. 34 poverty. and they want as an armed man
 25. 18 man that beareth false witness against his
 26. 16 than seven men that can render a reason
 26. 19 So (is) the man (that) deceiveth his neigh.
 26. 21 so (is) a contentious man to kindle strife
 27. 8 so (is) a man that wandereth from his pl.
 27. 17 as a man sharpeneth the countenance of
 27. 21 the furnace for gold; so (is) a man to his
 28. 11 The rich man (is) wise in his own conceit
 28. 20 A faithful man shall abound with blessings
 29. 6 In the transgression of an evil man (there)
 29. 9 a wise man contendeth with a foolish man
 29. 13 poor and the deceitful man meet together
 29. 20 Seest thou a man (that is) hasty in his w?
 29. 22 An angry man stirreth up strife, and a fu.
 29. 26 but. man's judgment (cometh) from the
 29. 27 An unjust man (is) an abomination to the
 30. 2 Surely I (am) more brutish than (any) man
 Eccl. 1. 8 All things (are) full of labour; man can.
 4. 4 for this a man is envied of his neighbour
 6. 2 A man to whom God hath given riches
 6. 3 If a man beget an hundred (children), and
 7. 5 Now there was found in it a poor wise man
 9. 15 yet no. remembered that same poor man
 9. 15 every man (hath) his sword upon his thigh
 Song 3. 7 if a man would give all the substance of
 Isa. 2. 9 man of war, the judge, and the prophet
 3. 6 When a man shall take hold of his brother
 4. 1 seven women shall take hold of one man
 5. 3 men of Judah, judge, I pray thee, betwixt
 5. 7 and the men of Judah his pleasant plant
 6. 5 because I (am) a man of unclean lips, and
 7. 21 a man shall nourish a young cow and two
 9. 19 as the fuel of the fire: no man shall spare
 14. 16 (Is) this the man that made the earth to
 21. 9 where cometh a chariot of men, (with) a co.
 32. 2 man shall be as an hiding place from the
 36. 6 whereof if a man lean, it will go into his
 41. 28 I beheld, and (there was) no man; even
 42. 13 he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war
 42. 13 and maketh it after the figure of a man
 46. 11 man that executeth my counsel from a far
 50. 2 Wherefore, when I came, (was there) no m?
 52. 14 visage was so marred more than any man
 53. 3 He is despised and rejected of men; a man
 55. 7 and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and
 57. 1 perisheth, and no man layeth (it) to heart
 59. 16 saw that (there was) no man, and wonder.
 66. 3 that killeth an ox (is as if) he slew a man
 Jer. 2. 6 a land that no man passed through, and
 3. 1 They say, If a man put away his wife, and
 3. 1 she go from him, and become another m.
 3. 3 thus saith the LORD to the men of Judah
 4. 4 men of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusa.
 4. 20 be forsaken, and not a man dwell therein
 5. 1 if ye can find a man, if there be (any) that
 6. 23 set in array as men for war, against thee
 7. 7 judgment between a man and his neigh.
 8. 6 no man repented him of his wickedness
 9. 12 Who (is) the wise man, that may unders.
 10. 23 (it is) not in man that walketh to direct
 11. 2 speak unto the men of Judah, and to the
 11. 3 the man that obeyeth not the words of
 11. 9 A conspiracy is found among the men of
 12. 11 desolate, because no man layeth (it) to h.
 13. 11 the girdle cleaveth to the loins of a man
 14. 9 Why shouldest thou be as a man astonished
 15. 10 hast born me a man of strife and a man
 17. 25 the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of
 18. 11 go. speak to the men of Judah, and to the
 20. 15 Cursed (be) the man who brought tidings
 20. 16 let that man be as the cities which the
 22. 30 saith the LORD, Write ye this man child
 22. 30 no man of his seed shall prosper, sitting
 23. 9 like a man whom wine hath overcome, be.
 23. 34 I will even punish that man and his house
 25. 11 This man (is) worthy to die; for he hath
 26. 16 This man (is) not worthy to die: for he
 26. 20 there was also a man that prophesied in
 29. 32 not have a man to dwell among this peop.
 32. 3 the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of
 33. 17 David shall never want a man to sit upon
 33. 18 shall the priests the Levites want a man
 35. 4 Hanan, the son of Igdaliah, a man of God
 35. 13 tell the men of Judah, and the inhabita.
 35. 19 want a man to stand before me for ever
 36. 31 upon the men of Judah, all the evil that
 38. 4 let this man be put to death: for thus he
 38. 4 this man seeketh not the welfare of this
 38. 24 Let no man know of these words, and thou
 40. 15 no man shall know (it): wherefore should
 41. 4 he had slain Gedaliah, and no man knew
 44. 7 to cut off from you man and woman, child
 44. 26 named in the month of any man of Judah
 44. 27 the men of Judah that (are) in the land of
 49. 18 no man shall abide there, neither shall a
 49. 33 there shall no man abide there, nor (any)
 50. 40 (so) shall no man abide there, neither shall
 50. 42 like a man to the battle, against thee, O

Jer. 51. 22 also will I break in pieces man and wom.
 51. 43 a land wherein no man dwelleth, neither
 52. 23 threescore men of the people of the land
 Lam. 3. 33 he doth not...grieve the children of men
 Eze. 8. 11 seventy men of the ancients of the house
 8. 11 with every man his censor in his hand; and
 8. 16 five and twenty men, with their backs
 9. 2 every man a slaughter weapon in his hand
 9. 2 one man among them (was) clothed with
 9. 3 he called to the man clothed with linen
 9. 6 come not near any man upon whom (is) the
 9. 11 the man clothed with linen, which (had)
 10. 2 he spake unto the man clothed with linen
 10. 3 stood on the right...when the man went
 10. 6 had commanded the man clothed with li.
 11. 1 at...door of the gate five and twenty men
 11. 8 I will set my face against that man, and
 18. 5 if a man be just, and do that which is
 18. 8 executed true judgment between man and
 22. 30 I sought for a man among them, that sho.
 33. 2 people of the land take a man of their
 39. 20 filled at my table...with all men of war
 40. 3 (there was) a man, whose appearance (was)
 40. 4 the man said unto me...behold with thine
 40. 5 in the man's hand a measuring reed of six
 40. 6 heard (him) speaking...and the man stood
 42. 2 no man shall enter in by it; because the
 47. 3 the man that had the line in his hand
 Dan. 9. 7 the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants
 9. 21 the man Gabriel, whom I had seen in the
 10. 5 beheld a certain man clothed in linen
 10. 11 O Daniel, a man greatly beloved, under.
 10. 19 O man greatly beloved, fear not: peace
 12. 6 (one) said to the man clothed in linen
 12. 7 I heard the man clothed in linen, which
 Hos. 3. 3 thou shalt not be for (another) man: so
 4. 4 let no man strive, nor reprove another
 6. 9 as troops of robbers wait for a man, (so)
 9. 7 spiritual man (is) mad, for the multitude
 11. 9 I (am) God, and not man; the Holy One
 Amos 2. 7 a man and his father will go in unto the
 5. 19 man did flee from a lion, and a bear met
 Jon. 1. 14 let us not perish for this man's life, and
 Mic. 2. 2 so they oppress...a man and his heritage
 2. 11 If a man walking in the spirit and falsehood,
 5. 7 tarrieth not for man, nor waiteth for the
 7. 6 a man's enemies (are)...of his own house
 Zeph. 3. 6 that there is no man, that there is none
 Zech. 1. 8 behold a man riding upon a red horse
 1. 10 the man that stood among the myrtle trees
 1. 21 no man did lift up his head: but these
 2. 1 a man with a measuring line in his hand
 4. 1 a man that is wakened out of his sleep
 6. 12 Behold the man whose name (is) The Bran.
 Mal. 2. 12 The LORD will cut off the man that doeth
 3. A man, a mortal, אִנּוֹשׁ enosh.
 Gen. 6. 4 the same (became) mighty...men of reno.
 12. 20 Pharaoh commanded (his) men concerning
 13. 13 the men of Sodom (were) wicked and sin.
 14. 24 the men which went with me, Aner, Esh.
 17. 23 every male among the men of Abraham's
 17. 27 the men of his house, born in the house
 18. 2 three men stood by me: and, when he
 18. 16 the men rose up from thence, and looked
 18. 22 the men turned their faces from thence
 19. 4 the men of the city, (even) the men of S.
 19. 5 Where (are) the men which came in to thee
 19. 8 unto these men do nothing, for therefore
 19. 10 But the men put forth their hand, and p.
 19. 11 they smote the men that (were) at the d.
 19. 12 And the men said unto Lot, Hast thou h.
 19. 16 the men laid hold upon his hand, and
 20. 8 called all his servants...and the men were
 24. 13 the daughters of the men of the city come
 24. 32 and the men's feet that (were) with him
 24. 54 he and the men that (were) with him, and
 24. 59 they sent...Abraham's servant, and his m.
 26. 7 men of the place asked (him) of his wife
 26. 7 the men of the place should kill me for
 29. 22 Laban gathered together all the men of
 32. 28 hast thou power with God and with men
 34. 7 the men were grieved, and they were very
 34. 20 and commanded with the men of their city
 34. 21 These men (are) peaceable with us; ther.
 34. 22 Only herein will the men consent unto us
 38. 21 Then he asked the men of that place, sa.
 38. 22 also the men of the place said, (that) these
 39. 11 (there was) none of the men of the house
 39. 14 she called unto the men of the house, and
 43. 15 And the men took that present, and they
 43. 16 Bring (these) men home, and stay, and
 43. 16 for (these) men shall dine with me at noon
 43. 17. 24 brought the men into Joseph's house
 43. 18 And the men were afraid, because they
 43. 33 and the men marvelled one at another
 44. 1 Fill the men's sacks (with) food, as much
 44. 3 the men were sent away, they and their
 44. 4 Up, follow after the men; and when thou
 46. 32 the men (are) shepherds, for their trade
 46. 32 And he took...five men, and presented
 47. 6 if thou knowest (any) men of activity am
 Exod. 2. 13 behold, two men of the Hebrews strove
 4. 10 for all the men are dead which sought
 5. 9 Let there more deed be laid upon the men
 7. 7 let the men go, that they may serve the
 10. 9 Choose us out men, and go out, fight with
 18. 21 provide...able men, such as fear God, men
 18. 25 Moses chose able men out of all Israel
 21. 18 And if men strive together, and one smite
 21. 22 If men strive, and hurt a woman with c.
 22. 31 yeshall be holy men unto me; neither shall

Exod. 35. 22 men and women, as many as were willing
 Lev. 18. 27 these abominations have the men of the
 Num. 1. 5 these (are) the names of the men that shall
 1. 17 Aaron took these men which are expressed
 9. 7 those men said unto him, We (are) defiled
 11. 26 there remained two (of the) men in the
 13. 2 Send thou men, that they may search the
 13. 3 those men (were) heads of the children of
 13. 16 These (are) the names of the men which M
 13. 31 the men that went up with him said, We
 13. 32 the people that we saw in it (are) men of
 14. 22 those men which have seen my glory, and
 14. 36 men which Moses sent to search the land
 14. 37 Even those men that did bring up the evil
 14. 38 of the men that went to search the land
 16. 2 famous in the congregation, men of ren.
 16. 14 wilt thou put out the eyes of these men?
 16. 26 Depart...from the tents of...wicked men
 16. 30 that these men have provoked the LORD
 19. 29 and said, What men (are) these with thee?
 22. 20 If the men come to call thee, rise up, (and)
 22. 35 Go with the men; but only the word that
 25. 5 Slay ye every one his men that were joined
 31. 21 the priest said unto the men of war which
 31. 28 the men of war which went out to battle
 31. 42 which Moses divided from the men that
 31. 49 the men of war which (are) under our ch.
 31. 53 For the men of war had taken spoil, every
 32. 11 none of the men that came up out of E.
 32. 14 an increase of sinful men, to augment yet
 34. 17 These (are) the names of the men which
 34. 19 And the names of the men (are) these: Of
 Deut. 1. 13 Take you wise men, and understanding
 1. 15 I took the chief of your tribes, wise men
 1. 22 We will send men before us, and they shall
 1. 23 I took twelve men of you, one of a tribe
 1. 35 there shall not one of these men of this
 2. 14 generation of the men of war were wasted
 2. 16 the men of war were consumed and dead
 13. 13 (Certain) men, the children of Belial, are
 19. 17 the men, between whom the controversy
 21. 21 the men of his city shall stone him with
 22. 21 the men of the city shall stone her with
 25. 1 If there be a controversy between men, and
 25. 11 When men strive together one with ano.
 31. 12 men, women, and children, and thy str.
 32. 26 remembrance of them to cease...among m.
 Josh. 2. 1 son of Nun sent out of Shittim two men
 2. 2 there came men in hither to night of the
 2. 3 Bring forth the men that are come to thee
 2. 4 the woman took the two men, and hid
 2. 4 There came men unto me, but I wist not
 2. 5 the men went out: whither the men went
 2. 7 men pursued after them the way to Jordao
 2. 9 she said unto the men, I know that the L.
 2. 14 the men answered her, Our life for yours
 2. 17 the men said unto her, We (will be) bla.
 2. 23 the two men returned, and descended from
 4. 2 Take you twelve men out of the people
 4. 4 the men of war, died in the wilderness
 5. 6 the people (that were) men of war, which
 6. 3 shall compass the city, all (ye) men of war
 6. 22 Joshua had said unto the two men that
 7. 2 Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai, which
 7. 2 And the men went up and viewed Ai
 7. 4 and they fled before the men of Ai
 7. 5 the men of Ai smote of them about thirty
 8. 14 men of the city went out against Israel
 8. 20 when the men of Ai looked behind them
 8. 21 they turned again, and slew the men of
 9. 14 the men took of their victuals, and asked
 10. 2 and all the men thereof (were) mighty
 10. 6 the men of Gibeon sent unto Joshua to
 10. 18 cave, and set men by it for to keep them
 18. 4 Give out from among you three men for
 18. 8 the men arose, and went away: and Jos.
 9. the men went and passed through the land
 Judg. 6. 27 Gideon took ten men of his servants, and
 6. 27 father's household, and the men of the city
 6. 28 the men of the city arose early in the
 6. 30 men of the city said unto Josiah, Bring
 8. 5 he said unto the men of Succoth, Give, I
 8. 8 the men of Peniel answered him as the men
 8. 9 spake also unto the men of Succoth, and
 8. 14 And caught...of the men of Succoth, and
 8. 15 came unto the men of Succoth, and said
 8. 15 Give bread unto thy men (that are) weary
 8. 16 with them he taught the men of Succoth
 8. 17 beat down the tower...and slew the men
 8. 18 What manner of men (were they) whom
 9. 9 wherewith by me they honour God and
 9. 13 leave my wine, which cheereth God and
 9. 28 Serve the men of Hamor the father of
 9. 36 seest the shadow...as (if they were) men
 9. 49 the men of the tower of Shechem died also
 9. 51 thither fled all the men and women, and
 9. 57 the evil of the men of Shechem did God
 11. 3 there were gathered vain men to Jephthah
 12. 4 gathered together all the men of Gilead
 12. 4 the men of Gilead smote Ephraim, because
 12. 5 the men of Gilead said unto him, (Art) thou
 14. 18 the men of the city said unto him on the
 16. 27 the house was full of men and women; and
 18. 2 five men from their coasts, men of valour
 18. 7 the five men departed, and came to Laish
 18. 14 Then answered the five men that went to
 18. 17 the five men that went to spy out the
 18. 22 the men that (were) in the houses near to
 19. 16 but the men of the place (were) Benjamites
 19. 22 the men of the city, certain sons of Belial
 19. 25 the men would not hearken to him; so the
 20. 10 will take ten men of an hundred throug.

Judg. 20. 12 the tribes of Israel sent men through all
 20. 13 deliver (us) the men, the children of Belial
 20. 44. 46 all these (were) men of valour
 Ruth. 4. 2 he took ten men of the elders of the city
 1 Sa. 1. 11 wilt give unto thine handmaid a man child
 2. 17 for men abhorred the offering of the LORD
 2. 26 favour...with the LORD, and also with m.
 4. 9 quit yourselves like men, O ye Philistines
 4. 9 quit yourselves like men, and fight
 5. 7 when the men of Ashdod saw that (it was)
 5. 9 he smote the men of the city, both small
 5. 12 the men that did not were smitten with
 6. 10 the men did so; and took two milch kine
 6. 15 and the men of Beth-shemesh offered bu.
 6. 19 he smote the men of Beth-shemesh beca
 6. 20 the men of Beth-shemesh said, Who is able
 7. 1 men of Kirjath-seirim came, and fetched
 7. 11 the men of Israel went out of Mizpeh, and
 8. 22 Samuel said unto the men of Israel, Go ye
 10. 2 shalt find two men by Rachel's sepulchre
 10. 3 there shall meet thee three men going up
 11. 1 the men of Jabesh said unto Nahash, M.
 11. 5 told him the tidings of the men of Jabesh
 11. 9 came and showed (it) to the men of Jabesh
 11. 10 the men of Jabesh said, To-morrow we will
 11. 12 bring the men, that we may put them to
 11. 15 and all the men of Israel rejoiced greatly
 14. 8 we will pass over unto (these) men, and
 14. 12 the men of the garrison answered Jonat.
 17. 12 went among men...in the days of Saul
 17. 26 David spake to the men that stood by him
 17. 28 brother heard when he spake unto the men
 17. 52 the men of Israel and of Judah arose, and
 18. 5 Saul set him over the men of war; and he
 18. 27 and went, he and his men, and slew of the
 22. 6 discovered, and the men that (were) with
 23. 3 David's men said unto him, Behold; we
 23. 5 his men went to Keilah, and fought with
 23. 8 to Keilah, to besiege David and his men
 23. 12 deliver me and my men into the hand of
 23. 13 his men, (which were) about six hundred
 23. 24 his men (were) in the wilderness of Maon
 23. 25 his men went to seek (him). And they told
 23. 26 and his men on that side of the mountain
 23. 26 his men compassed David and his men
 24. 2 went to seek David and his men upon the
 24. 3 his men remained in the sides of the cave
 24. 4 the men of David said unto him, Behold
 24. 6 he said unto his men The LORD forbid that
 24. 22 and his men gat them up unto the hold
 25. 11 unto men whom I know not whence they
 25. 13 David said unto his men, Gird ye on every
 25. 15 the men (were) very good unto us, and we
 25. 20 his men came down against her; and she
 27. 3 dwelt with Achish at Gath, he and his men
 27. 8 men went up, and invaded the Geshrites
 28. 1 out with me to battle, thou and thy men
 28. 8 he went, and two men with him, and they
 29. 2 his men passed on in the reeward with
 29. 4 (should it) not (be)...heads of these men
 29. 11 his men rose up early to depart in the
 30. 1 his men were come to Ziklag on the third
 30. 3 his men came to the city, and, behold, (it)
 30. 21 David came to the two hundred men which
 30. 31 himself and his men were wont to haunt
 31. 1 the men of Israel fled from before the
 31. 6 his armour bearer, and all his men, that
 31. 7 the men of Israel that (were) on the other
 31. 7 saw that the men of Israel fled, and that
 2 Sa. 1. 11 likewise all the men that (were) with him
 2. 3 men that (were) with him did David bring
 2. 4 the men of Judah came, and there they
 2. 4 the men of Jabesh-gilead (were they) that
 2. 5 messengers unto the men of Jabesh-gilead
 2. 17 Abner was beaten, and the men of Israel
 2. 29 his men walked all that night through the
 2. 31 smitten of Benjamin, and of Abner's men
 2. 32 his men went all night, and they came to
 3. 20 So Abner came...and twenty men with him
 3. 20 Abner, and the men that (were) with him
 3. 39 these men the sons of Zerniah (be) too h.
 4. 2 had two men (that were) captains of hands
 4. 11 when wicked men have slain a righteous
 5. 6 men went to Jerusalem unto the Jebusites
 5. 12 images, and David and his men burnt them
 5. 14 I will chasten him with the rod of men
 10. 5 the men were greatly ashamed; and the
 11. 16 place where he knew that valiant men
 11. 17 the men of the city went out and fought
 11. 23 the men prevailed against us, and came
 12. 1 There were two men in one city; the one
 15. 6 stole the hearts of the men of Israel
 15. 22 his men, and all the little ones that (w.)
 16. 13 as David and his men went by the way, S.
 17. 8 thou knowest thy father and his men, that
 17. 12 of all the men that (are) with him there
 18. 28 the men that lifted up their hand against
 19. 28 all (of) my father's house were...dead men
 19. 41 and all David's men with him, over Jordao
 20. 6 there went out after him Joab's men, and
 20. 7 Let seven men of his sons be delivered unto
 21. 17 the men of David swore unto him, saying
 23. 17 the men that went in jeopardy of their
 1 Ki. 1. 9 all the men of Judah the king's servants
 2. 32 two men more righteous and better than
 9. 22 they (were) men of war, and his servants
 10. 8 Happy (are) thy men, happy (are) these thy
 11. 18 they took men with them out of Paran, and
 14. 24 gathered men unto him, and became ca.
 13. 25 men passed by, and saw the carcase cast
 20. 17 saying, There are men come out of Sam.
 20. 33 the men did diligently observe whether

1 Ki. 21. 10 set two men, sons of Belial, before him
 21. 11 the men of his city, (even) the elders and
 21. 12 there came in two men, children of Belial
 21. 13 the men of Belial witnessed against him
 2 Ki. 2. 16 there be with... servants fifty strong men
 2. 19 men of the city said unto Elisha, Behold
 4. 40 they poured out for the men to eat; and
 5. 24 and he let the men go, and they departed
 7. 3 were four leprosy men at the entering
 10. 6 the heads of the men your master's sons
 10. 24 of the men whom I have brought into your
 11. 9 men that were to come in on the sabbath
 12. 15 they reckoned not with the men into wh.
 17. 30 the men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth
 17. 30 the men of Cuth made Nergal, and the m.
 18. 27 (sent me) to the men which sit on the w.
 20. 14 What said these men? and from whence
 23. 17 And the men of the city told him, (It is)
 24. 16 the men of might, (even) seven thousand
 25. 4 the men (of war) fled by night by the way
 25. 19 was set over the men of war, and five m.
 25. 23 their men, heard that the king of Babylon
 25. 23 there came to Gedaliah... they and their m.
 25. 24 Gedaliah sware to them, and to their men
 25. 25 Ishmael... came, and ten men with him, and
 1 Ch. 4. 12 Paseah, and Tehinnah... These (are) the m.
 4. 22 the men of Chozeba, and Joash, and Sa.
 4. 42 five hundred men, went to mount Seir, h.
 5. 18 men able to bear buckler and sword, and
 5. 24 men of valour, famous men, (and) heads
 7. 21 the men of Gath (that were) born in (that)
 7. 40 number... (was) twenty and six thousand m.
 8. 40 sons of Ulam were mighty men of valour
 9. 9 these men (were) chief of the fathers in
 11. 10 shall I drink the blood of these men that
 12. 8 men of war (fit) for the battle, that could
 12. 38 these men of war, that could keep rank
 19. 5 told David how the men were served; and
 19. 5 he sent... the men were greatly ashamed
 9 they (were) men of war, and chief of his
 9 Happy (are) thy men, and happy (are) these
 13. 7 there are gathered unto him vain men, the
 14. 11 our God; let not man prevail against thee
 17. 13 and the men of war... (were) in Jerusalem
 23. 8 men that were to come in on the sabbath
 24. 24 Syrians came with a small company of men
 28. 15 men which were expressed by name rose
 31. 19 the men that were expressed by name, to
 34. 12 the men did the work faithfully; and the
 Ezra 1. 4 let the men of his place help him with
 2. 2 number of the men of the people of Israel
 2. 22 The men of Netophah, fifty and six
 2. 23 The men of Anathoth, an hundred twenty
 2. 27 men of Michmas, an hundred twenty and
 2. 28 men of Beth-el and Ai, two hundred tw.
 10. 1 congregation of men and women and ch.
 10. 9 the men of Judah and Benjamin gathered
 10. 17 the men that had taken strange wives by
 Neh. 1. 2 he and (certain) men of Judah; and I as
 1. 12 in the night, I and some few men with me
 3. 2 next unto him builded the men of Jericho
 3. 7 the men of Gibeon and of Mizpah, unto
 3. 22 repaired the priests, the men of the plain
 4. 23 the men of the guard which followed me
 7. 7 The number, (I say), of the men of the pe.
 7. 26 men of Beth-lehem and Netophah, an hu.
 7. 27 The men of Anathoth, an hundred twenty
 7. 28 The men of Beth-azmaveth, forty and two
 7. 29 The men of Kirjath-jearim, Chephirah, and
 7. 30 men of Ramah and Gaba, six hundred tw.
 7. 31 The men of Michmas, an hundred and tw.
 7. 32 men of Beth-el and Ai, an hundred twenty
 7. 33 The men of the other Nebo, fifty and two
 8. 3 before the men and the women, and those
 8. 2 the men that willingly offered themselves
 11. 6 hundred three score and eight valiant men
 13. 13 the night, when deep sleep falleth on men
 5. 17 happy (is) the man whom God correcteth
 7. 1 not an appointed time to man upon earth?
 7. 17 What (is) man, that thou shouldst magn.
 9. 2 but how should man be just with God?
 10. 4 eyes of flesh? or seest thou as man seeth?
 10. 5 (Are) thy days as the days of man? (are)
 14. 10 and thou destroyest the hope of man
 15. 14 What (is) man, that he should be clean?
 25. 4 How then can man be justified with God?
 25. 6 How much less man, (that is) a worm; and
 28. 4 are dried up, they are gone away from m.
 28. 13 Man knoweth not the price thereof; nei.
 31. 1 So these three men ceased to answer Job
 32. 5 no answer in the mouth of (these) three m.
 32. 8 But (there is) a spirit in man: and the
 33. 12 answer thee, that God is greater than man
 33. 15 night, when deep sleep falleth upon men
 33. 16 he openeth the ears of men, and scaleth
 33. 26 will render unto man his righteousness
 33. 27 He looketh upon men; and (if any) say, I
 34. 8 goeth... and walketh with wicked men
 34. 10 hearken unto me, ye men of understanding
 34. 34 Let men of understanding tell me, and
 34. 36 because of (his) answers for wicked men
 36. 24 thou magnify his work, which men beh.
 36. 25 may see it; man may behold (it) afar off
 37. 7 sealeth... that all men may know his work
 37. 24 Men do therefore fear him; he respecteth
 Tsa. 8. 4 What is man, that thou art mindful of him?
 9. 10 let not man prevail; let the heathen be
 9. 20 nations... know themselves (to be but) men
 10. 18 the man of the earth may no more oppr.
 26. 9 Gather not... my life with bloody men
 55. 13 thou, a man mine equal, my guide, and m.
 55. 23 deceitful men shall not live out half their

Psa. 56. 1 man would swallow me up: he fighting
 59. 2 Deliver me... and save me from bloody m.
 66. 12 hast caused men to ride over our heads
 73. 5 They (are) not in trouble (as other) men
 76. 5 none of the men of might have found th.
 90. 3 Thou turnest man to destruction; and say.
 103. 15 (As for) man, his days (are) as grass; as a
 104. 15 wine (that) maketh glad the heart of man
 104. 15 and bread (which) strengtheneth man's h.
 139. 19 depart from me therefore, ye bloody men
 144. 3 son of man, that thou makest account of
 Prov. 24. 1 Be not thou envious against evil men
 25. 1 men of Hezekiah king of Judah copied out
 28. 5 Evil men understand not judgment; but
 29. 8 Scornful men bring a city into a snare
 Eccl. 9. 14 (was) a little city, and few men within it
 12. 3 the strong men shall bow themselves, and
 Isa. 2. 11 haughtiness of men shall be bowed down
 2. 17 the haughtiness of men shall be made low
 5. 22 men of strength to mingle strong drink
 7. 13 (Is it) a small thing for you to weary men
 8. 1 write in it with a man's pen concerning
 13. 7 be faint, and every man's heart shall melt
 13. 12 make a man more precious than fine gold
 24. 6 inhabitants... are burned, and few men left
 28. 14 ye scornful men, that rule this people
 29. 13 their fear... taught by the precept of men
 33. 8 despised the cities, he regarded no man
 36. 12 (sent me) to the men that sit upon the w.
 39. 3 What said these men? and from whence
 45. 14 merchandise... of the Sabeans, men of st.
 51. 7 fear ye not the reproach of men neither
 51. 12 shouldst be afraid of... man (that) shall d.
 56. 2 Blessed (is) the man (that) doeth this, and
 57. 1 merciful men (are) taken away, none con.
 66. 24 men that have transgressed against me
 Jer. 5. 26 lay wait... they set a trap, they catch men
 11. 21 saith the LORD of the men of Anathoth
 11. 23 will bring evil upon the men of Anathoth
 18. 21 let their men be put to death; (let) their
 19. 10 in the sight of the men that go with thee
 26. 22 king sent men into Egypt, (namely), Eln.
 26. 22 and (certain) men with him into Egypt
 34. 18 will give the men that have transgressed
 37. 10 there remained (but) wounded men among
 38. 4 the men of war that would in this city
 38. 9 these men have done evil in all that they
 38. 10 Take from hence thirty men with thee, and
 38. 11 Ebed melech took the men with him, and
 38. 16 the hand of these men that seek thy life
 39. 4 king of Judah saw them, and... men of war
 39. 17 hand of the men of whom thou (art) afraid
 40. 7 their men, heard that the king of Babylon
 40. 7 had committed unto him men, and women
 40. 8 the sons of Ephai... they and their men
 40. 9 swore unto them, and to their men, saying
 41. 1 ten men with him, came unto Gedaliah
 41. 2 and the ten men that were with him, and
 41. 3 and the Chaldeans... (and) the men of war
 41. 7 he, and the men that (were) with him
 41. 8 ten men were found among them that said
 41. 9 had cast all the dead bodies of the men
 41. 12 they took all the men, and went to fight
 41. 15 escaped from Johanan with eight men, and
 41. 16 men of war, and the women, and the ch.
 42. 17 the men that set their faces to go into
 43. 2 the son of Kareah, and all the proud men
 43. 9 hide... in the sight of the men of Judah
 44. 15 the men which knew that their wives had
 44. 10 drink offerings unto her, without our m?
 48. 14 We (are) mighty and strong men for the war
 48. 31 shall mourn for the men of Kir-heres
 48. 36 shall sound... for the men of Kir-heres
 49. 26 the men of war shall be cut off in that day
 50. 30 her man of war shall be cut off in that
 52. 3 burned... and the men of war are affright.
 52. 7 the men of war fled, and went forth out
 52. 25 charge of the men of war; and seven men
 52. 2 men came from the way of the higher gate
 52. 4 the men that sigh and that cry for all
 52. 6 ancient men which (were) before the ho.
 11. 2 these (are) the men that devise mischief
 11. 15 the men of thy kindred, and all the house
 12. 16 leave a few men of them from the sword
 14. 3 these men have set up their idols in their
 14. 14 these three men, Noah, Daniel, and Job
 14. 16, 18 (Though) these three men (were) in it
 21. 31 deliver thee into the hand of brutish men
 22. 9 are men that carry tales to shed blood
 23. 14 she saw men portrayed upon the wall
 23. 40 ye have sent for men to come from far
 23. 42 the men of the common sort (were) bru.
 23. 45 the righteous men, they shall judge them
 24. 17 cover not... and eat not the bread of men
 24. 22 cover (your) lips, nor eat the bread of men
 27. 10 They... were in thine army, thy men of war
 27. 27 thy men of war, that (are) in thee, and in
 27. 14 sever out men of continual employment
 Dan. 10. 7 men that were with me saw not the vision
 Joel 2. 7 they shall climb the wall like men of war
 3. 9 let all the men of war draw near; let them
 Amos 6. 9 if there remain ten men in one house, let
 Obad. 7 the men of thy confederacy have brought
 7 men that were at peace with thee have
 Jon. 1. 10 Then were the men exceedingly afraid, and
 1. 10 men knew that he fled from the presence
 1. 13 men rowed hard to bring (it) to the land
 1. 16 the men feared the LORD exceedingly, and
 Mic. 7. 6 enemies (are) the men of his own house
 Nah. 2. 3 the valiant men (are) in scarlet: the char.
 Zeph. 1. 12 punish the men that are settled on their
 Zech. 3. 8 they (are) men wondered at; for, behold

Zech. 7. 2 Sherazer and Regem-melech, and their m.
 8. 23 men shall take hold out of all languages
 4. A man, mortal, מֵת עָנָשׁ.
 Ezra 4. 11 men on this side the river, and at such
 Da. 2. 10 There is not a man upon the earth that
 2. 38 whosoever the children of men dwell
 2. 43 mingle themselves with the seed of men
 3. 10 every man that shall hear the sound of
 4. 16 Let his heart be changed from man's, and
 4. 17, 25, 32 Most High ruleth in... kingdom of m.
 4. 17 and setteth up over it the basest of men
 4. 25, 32 they shall drive thee from men, and
 4. 33 he was driven from men, and did eat grass
 5. 5 came forth fingers of a man's hand, and
 5. 21 he was driven from the sons of men; and
 5. 21 most high God ruled in the kingdom of men
 6. 7 shall ask a petition of any god or man
 6. 12 not signed a decree, that every man that
 6. 12 shall ask (a petition) of any god or man
 7. 4 stand upon the feet as a man, and a man's
 7. 8 in this horn (were) eyes like... eyes of man
 7. 13 (one) like the Son of man came with the
 5. One connected with or possessing a thing, יֵצֵן ben.
 1 Ki. 1. 52 If he will show himself a worthy man
 2 Ki. 2. 16 there be with thy servants fifty strong m.
 Judg. 8. 2 men of valour, from Zorah, and from Esh.
 Eze. 23. 7 chosen men of Assyria, and with all on
 27. 11 The men of Arvad with thine army (were)
 27. 15 The men of Dedan (were) thy merchants
 1 Sa. 14. 52 when Saul saw... any valiant man, he took
 2 Sa. 3. 34 as a man falleth before wicked men, (so)
 17. 10 (they) which (be) with him (are) valiant m.
 1 Ch. 26. 7 whose brethren (were) strong men, Elihu
 26. 9 had sons and brethren, strong men, eight
 26. 30 men of valour, a thousand and seven hu.
 26. 32 And his brethren, men of valour, (were)
 2 Ch. 26. 17 priests of the LORD, (that were) valiant m.
 28. 6 hundred and twenty thousand... valiant m.
 Job 1. 3 the greatest of all the men of the east
 Jer. 49. 28 Arise ye... and spoil the men of the east
 Eze. 25. 4 I will deliver thee to the men of the
 25. 10 the men of the east with the Ammonites
 30. 5 the men of the land that is in league
 6. A son of man, a human being, אָדָם בֶּן אָדָם ben adam.
 Job 16. 21 as a man (pleadeth) for his neighbour
 Psa. 12. 8 walk on every side, when the vilest men
 89. 47 wherefore hast thou made all men in vain
 Eccl. 3. 21 Who knoweth the spirit of man that goeth
 7. Owner, master, lord, בָּעַל baal.
 Gen. 20. 3 the woman which thou hast... (is) a man's
 Exod. 24. 14 if any man have any matters to do, let
 Judg. 9. 2, 3 in the ears of all the men of Shechem
 9. 6 the men of Shechem gathered together
 9. 7 Hearken unto me, ye men of Shechem
 9. 18 king over the men of Shechem, because he
 9. 20 devour the men of Shechem, and the house
 9. 20 let fire come out from the men of Shechem
 9. 23 the men of Shechem; and the men of S.
 9. 24 upon the men of Shechem, which aided
 9. 25 the men of Shechem set liers in wait for
 9. 26 men of Shechem put their confidence in
 9. 39 Gail went out before the men of Shechem
 9. 46 men of the tower of Shechem heard (that)
 9. 47 men of the tower of Shechem were gath.
 20. 5 the men of Gibeon rose against me, and
 1 Sa. 23. 11 Will the men of Kellah deliver me up into
 2 Sa. 21. 12 Will the men of Kellah deliver me and my
 2 Sa. 21. 12 from the men of Jabesh-gilead, which had
 Prov. 22. 24 Make no friendship with an angry man
 23. 2 if thou (be) a man given to appetite
 29. 22 a furious man aboundeth in transgression
 8. A (mighty) man, גִּבּוֹר gibbor.
 1 Ch. 9. 13 able men for the work of the service of
 12. 8 there separated... unto David... men of mi.
 2 Ch. 13. 3 an army of valiant men of war, (even) four
 13. 3 hundred thousand... mighty men of valour
 9. A (mighty) man, גִּבּוֹר gibbor.
 Ezra 4. 21 commandment to cause these men to ce.
 5. 4 What are the names of the men that make
 5. 10 the names of the men that (were) the chief
 6. 8 forthwith expences... given unto these men
 Dan. 2. 25 have found a man of the captives of Judah
 3. 12 these men, O king, have not regarded thee
 3. 13 they brought these men before the king
 3. 20 most mighty men that (were) in his army
 3. 21 these men were bound in their coats, their
 3. 22 flame... slew those men that took up Sha.
 3. 23 And these three men, Shadrach, Meshach
 3. 24 Did not we cast three men bound into the
 3. 25 I see four men loose, walking in the midst
 3. 27 saw these men, upon whose bodies the fire
 5. 11 There is a man in thy kingdom in whom
 6. 5 Then said these men, We shall not find
 6. 15 these men assembled unto the king, and
 6. 24 brought those men which had accused D.
 10. A (mighty) man, גִּבּוֹר gibbor.
 Exod. 10. 11 go now ye (that are) men, and serve the
 12. 37 hundred thousand on foot (that were) men
 Num. 24. 3, 15 the man whose eyes are open hath said
 Dent. 2. 3 pertained unto a man, neither shall a m.
 Josh. 7. 14 and the household... shall come man by m.
 7. 17 the family of the Zarahites man by man
 7. 18 he brought his household man by man; and
 Judg. 5. 30 to every man a damsel (or) two; to Sisera
 2 Sa. 23. 1 the man (who was) raised up on high, the
 1 Ch. 23. 3 their number by their polls, man by man

1 Ch. 24. 4 there were more chief men found of the
26. 12 (even) among the chief men, (having) wards
Job 3. 3 was said, There is a man child conceived
3. 23 (Why is light given) to a man whose way
4. 17 shall a man be more pure than his Maker
10. 5 (Are) thy days . . . thy years as man's days
14. 10 But man die, and wasteth away ; yea
14. 14 If a man die, shall he live (again)? All the
16. 21 Oh that one might plead for a man with
22. 2 Can a man be profitable unto God, as he
33. 17 may withdraw . . . and hide pride from man
33. 29 these . . . worketh God oftentimes with m.
34. 7 What man (is) like Job, (who) drinketh up
34. 9 It profiteth a man nothing that he should
34. 12 and let a wise man hearken unto me
38. 34 Gird up now thy loins like a man ; for I
40. 7 Gird up thy loins now like a man ; I will
Psa. 34. 8 blessed (is) the man (that) trusteth in him
37. 23 steps of a (good) man are ordered by him
40. 4 Blessed (is) that man that maketh the L.
52. 7 the man (that) made not God his strength
88. 4 I am counted . . . I am as a man (that) hath
89. 48 What man (is) he that liveth, and shall
94. 12 Blessed (is) the man whom thou chasten.
127. 5 Happy (is) the man that hath his quiver
128. 4 thus shall the man be blessed that feareth
Prov. 6. 34 jealousy (is) the rage of a man ; therefore
20. 24 Man's goings (are) of the LORD ; how can
24. 5 A wise man (is) strong ; yea . . . of knowle.
28. 3 A poor man that oppresseth the poor (is)
28. 21 for a piece of bread (that) man will trans.
29. 5 man that flattereth his neighbour sprea.
30. 1 man spake unto Ithiel, even unto Ithiel
30. 19 and the way of a man with a maid
Jer. 17. 5 Thus saith the LORD, Cursed (be) the man
17. 7 Blessed (is) the man that trusteth in the
22. 30 a man (that) shall not prosper in his days
23. 9 and like a man whom wine hath overcome
30. 6 wherefore do I see every man with his
31. 22 new thing . . . A woman shall compass a m.
43. 6 men, and women, and children . . . the king's
44. 20 Then Jeremiah said . . . to the men, and
Lam. 3. 1 I (am) the man (that) hath seen affliction
3. 27 (It is) good for a man that he bear the
3. 35 To turn aside the right of a man before
3. 39 a man for the punishment of his sins?
Dan. 8. 15 therestood before . . . the appearance of a m.
Mic. 2. 2 so they oppress a man and his house, even
Hab. 2. 5 a proud man, neither keepeth at home
Zech. 13. 7 Awake, O sword . . . against the man (that)
11. A (mighty) man, גִּבּוֹר, *geber*.
Psa. 18. 25 with an upright man thou wilt show thy.
12. A male, זָכָר, *zakar*.
Lev. 15. 33 of the man, and of the woman, and of him
Num. 31. 17 kill every woman that hath known man by
31. 18 have not known a man by lying with him
31. 35 women that had not known man by lying
Jud. 21. 11 and every woman that hath lain by man
Jer. 20. 15 A man child is born unto thee, making
30. 6 see whether a man doth travel with child
Eze. 16. 17 maddest to thyself images of men, and didst
13. A soul, breathing creature, נֶפֶשׁ, *nephesh*.
2 Ki. 12. 4 money that every man is set at, (and) all
1 Ch. 5. 21 they took . . . of men an hundred thousand
14. One, אֶחָד, *echad*.
Judg. 4. 16 Barak pursued . . . (and) there was not a man
15. A man, husband, אִישׁ, *anish*.
Matt. 7. 24 I will liken him unto a wise man, which
7. 26 shall be likened unto a foolish man, which
12. 41 men of Nineve shall rise in judgment with
14. 21 they . . . were about five thousand men, bes.
14. 35 when the men of that place had knowledge
15. 38 they that did eat were four thousand men
Mark 6. 20 knowing that he was a just man and an
6. 44 And they . . . were about five thousand men
10. 2 Is it lawful for a man to put away (his) w.f?
Luke 1. 27 To a virgin espoused to a man whose name
1. 34 How shall this be, seeing I know not a m.?
5. 8 Depart from me ; for I am a sinful man
5. 12 a man full of leprosy ; who, seeing Jesus
5. 18 men brought in a bed . . . and they sought
7. 20 When the men were come unto him, they
8. 27 there met him out of the city a certain man
8. 38 Now the man out of whom the devils were
8. 41 there came a man named Jairus, and he
9. 14 For they were about five thousand men
9. 30 there talked with him two men, which were
9. 32 they saw his glory, and the two men that
9. 38 man of the company cried out, saying, M.
11. 31 rise up in the judgment with the men of
11. 32 men of Nineve shall rise up in the judgm
14. 24 none of those men which were hidden shall
17. 12 there met him ten men that were lepers
19. 2 man named Zaccheus, which was the chief
19. 7 he was gone to be guest with a man that
22. 63 men that held Jesus mocked him, and sm.
23. 50 a man named Joseph . . . a good man, and a
24. 4 two men stood by them in shining garm.
John 1. 13 not of blood . . . nor of the will of man, but
1. 30 After me cometh a man which is preferred
6. 10 So the men sat down, in number about five
Acts 1. 10 two men stood by them in white apparel
1. 11 Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing
1. 16 Men (and) brethren, this scripture must
1. 21 Wherefore of these men which have com.
2. 5 devout men, out of every nation under h.
2. 14 Ye men of Judea, and all (ye) that dwell
2. 22 Ye men of Israel . . . a man approved of God
2. 29 Men (and) brethren, let me freely speak

Acts 2. 37 said . . . Men (and) brethren, what shall we
3. 12 a certain man came from his mother's womb
3. 12 Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this?
4. 4 number of the men was about five thou.
4. 4 certain man named Ananias, with Sapph.
5. 14 multitudes both of men and women
5. 25 men whom ye put in prison are standing
5. 35 Ye men of Israel, take heed to yourselves
5. 36 to whom a number of men . . . joined them.
6. 3 look ye out among you seven men of ho.
6. 5 they chose Stephen, a man full of faith and
6. 11 Then they suborned men, which said, We
7. 2 Men, brethren, and fathers, hearken ; The
8. 2 devout men carried Stephen (to his burial)
8. 3 haling men and women, committed (them)
8. 9 there . . . a certain man called Simon, which
8. 12 they were baptized, both men and women
8. 27 man of Ethiopia, an eunuch of great aut.
9. 2 whether they were men or women, he might
9. 7 men which journeyed with him stood sp.
12. 12 hath seen in a vision a man named Anan.
9. 13 I have heard by many of this man, how
9. 38 they sent unto him two [men], desiring
10. 1 There was a certain man to Caesarea called
10. 5 send men to Joppa, and call for (one) Simon
10. 17 men which were sent from Cornelius had
10. 19 spirit said unto him, Behold, three men
10. 21 Then Peter went down to the men which
10. 22 Cornelius the centurion, a just man, and
10. 28 unlawful thing for a man that is a Jew to
10. 30 a man stood before me in bright clothing
13. 3 Thou wentest in to men uncircumcised
11. 11 three men already come unto the house
11. 12 and we entered into the man's house
11. 13 Send [men] to Joppa, and call for Simon
11. 20 some of them were men of Cyprus and C.
11. 24 For he was a good man, and full of the
13. 7 Sergius Paulus, a prudent man ; who ca.
13. 15 men (and) brethren, if ye have any word
13. 16 Men of Israel, and ye that fear God, give
13. 21 gave . . . a man of the tribe of Benjamin, by
13. 22 I have found David . . . [a man] after mine own
13. 26 Men (and) brethren . . . to you is the word
13. 38 Be it known unto you therefore, men (and)
14. 8 there sat a certain man at Lystra, impo.
15. 7 Men (and) brethren, ye know how that a
15. 13 James answered, saying, Men (and) bre.
15. 22 send chosen men . . . chief men among the
15. 25 send chosen men unto you with our bel.
16. 9 There stood a man of Macedonia, and pr.
17. 12 many of them believed . . . of men, not a few
17. 22 men of Athens, I perceive that in all th.
17. 31 (that) man whom he hath ordained . . . he
17. 34 certain men came unto him, and believed
18. 24 an eloquent man, (and) mighty in the Scr.
19. 7 And all the men were about twelve
19. 35 what man is there that knoweth not how
19. 37 For ye have brought hither these men
20. 30 Also of your own selves shall men arise
21. 11 So shall the Jews . . . bind the man that ow.
21. 23 We have four men which have a vow on
21. 26 Then Paul took the men, and the next day
21. 28 Crying out, Men of Israel, help : This is
21. 38 four thousand men that were murderers?
22. 1 Men, brethren, and fathers, hear ye my
22. 3 I am verily a man (which am) a Jew, born
22. 4 delivering into prisons both men and wo
22. 12 devout man according to the law, having
23. 1 Men (and) brethren, I have lived in all
23. 6 Men (and) brethren, I am a Pharisee, the
23. 11 lie in wait . . . more than forty men, which
23. 27 This man was taken of the Jews, and sh.
23. 30 how that the Jews laid wait for the man
24. 5 For we have found this man (a) pestilent
25. 5 go down with (me), and accuse this man
25. 14 There is a certain man left in bonds by F.
25. 17 commanded the man to be brought forth
25. 23 with the chief captains and principal m.
25. 24 all men which are here present with us
28. 17 Men (and) brethren, though I have com.
Rom. 4. 8 Blessed (is) the man to whom the Lord
7. 3, 3 she be married to another man
11. 4 reserved to myself seven thousand men
1 Co. 7. 16 how knowest thou, O man, whether thou
11. 3 know, that the head of every man is Christ
11. 3 and the head of the woman (is) the man
11. 4 Every man praying or prophesying, having
11. 7 For a man indeed ought not to cover (his)
11. 7 but the woman is the glory of the man
11. 8 man is not . . . but the woman of the man
11. 9 Neither was the man created for the wo.
11. 9 but the woman for the man
11. 11 neither is the man without the woman
11. 11 neither the woman without the man, in
11. 12 woman (is) of the man, even so (is) the m.
11. 14 if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto
13. 11 when I became a man, I put away childish
Eph. 4. 13 unto a perfect man, unto the measure of
5. 28 So ought men to love their wives as their
1 Ti. 2. 8 I will therefore that men pray every where
2. 12 nor to usurp authority over the man, but
5. 9 widow . . . having been the wife of one man
Jas. 1. 8 A double minded man (is) unstable in all
1. 12 Blessed (is) the man that endureth temp.
1. 20 wrath of man worketh not the righteous.
1. 23 he is like unto a man beholding his natu.
2. 2 For if there come . . . a man with a gold ring
3. 2 the same (is) a perfect man, (and) able also

16. Belonging to man or humanity, ἀνθρώπινος.

1 Co. 2. 4 not with enticing words of [man's] wisdom
2. 13 not in the words which man's wisdom te.

1 Co. 4. 3 he judged of you, or of man's judgment
1 Pe. 2. 13 Submit . . . to every ordinance of man for

17. A man, a human being, ἄνθρωπος, anthrōpos.

Matt. 4. 4 Man shall not live by bread alone, but
4. 19 Follow . . . and I will make you fishers of m.
5. 13 and to be trodden under foot of men
5. 16 Let your light so shine before men, that
5. 19 Whosoever therefore . . . shall teach men so
6. 1 do not your alms before men, to be seen
6. 2 that they may have glory of men. Verily
6. 5 standing . . . that they may be seen of men
6. 14 For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your
6. 15 ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither
6. 16 that they may appear unto men to fast
6. 18 That thou appear not unto men to fast
7. 9 Or what man is there of you, whom if his
7. 12 whatsoever ye would that men should do
8. 9 For I am a man under authority, having
8. 20 but the Son of man hath not where to lay
8. 27 the men marvelled saying, What manner
9. 6 the Son of man hath power on earth to for.
9. 8 God, which had given such power unto m.
9. 9 saw a man, named Matthew, sitting at the
9. 32 brought to him a dumb [man] possessed
10. 17 But beware of men ; for they will deliver
10. 23 not have gone . . . till the Son of man be come
10. 32 Whosoever . . . shall confess me before men
10. 33 whosoever shall deny me before men, him
10. 35 For I am come to set a man at variance
10. 36 man's foes (shall be) they of his own hou.
11. 8 man clothed in soft raiment? Behold, they
11. 12 The Son of man came eating and drinking
11. 19 say, Behold a man gluttonous, and a wine
12. 8 For the Son of man is lord even of the
12. 10 there was a man which had (his) hand w.
12. 11 What man shall there be among you that
12. 12 How much then is a man better than a
12. 13 Then saith he to the man, Stretch forth
12. 31 and blasphemy shall be forgiven [unto m.]
12. 31 blasphemy . . . shall not be forgiven unto m.
12. 32 speaketh a word against the Son of man
12. 35 A good man . . . and an evil man, out of the
12. 36 every idle word that men shall speak
12. 40 so shall the Son of man be three days and
12. 43 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a
12. 45 last (state) of that man is worse than the
13. 24 kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man
13. 25 while men slept, his enemy came and so.
13. 31 grain of mustard seed, which a man took
13. 37 He that soweth the . . . seed is the Son of man
13. 41 The Son of man shall send forth his ang.
13. 44 which when a man hath found, he hideth
13. 45 like unto a merchant man seeking goodly
13. 52 like unto a man (that is) an householder
15. 9 worship . . . teaching . . . commandments of m.
15. 11 defileth a man ; but . . . this defileth a man
15. 18 forth from the heart ; and they defile the m.
15. 20 These are (the things) which defile a man
15. 20 eat with unwashen hands defileth not a m.
16. 13 Whom do men say that I the Son of man
16. 23 not the things . . . but those that be of men
16. 26 what is a man . . . or what shall a man give
16. 27 For the Son of man shall come in the gl.
16. 28 till they see the Son of man coming in his
17. 9 until the Son of man be risen again from
17. 12 Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer
17. 14 there came to him a (certain) man, kneel
17. 22 The Son of man shall be betrayed into
17. 22 shall be betrayed into the hands of men
18. 7 woe to that man by whom the offence co.
18. 11 [For the Son of man is come to save] that
18. 12 If a man have an hundred sheep, and one
19. 3 Is it lawful for [a man] to put away his w.
19. 5 For this cause shall a man leave father and
19. 6 What . . . God hath joined . . . let not man put
19. 10 If the case of the man be so with (his) w.
19. 12 eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of m.
19. 26 With men this is impossible ; but with G.
19. 28 when the Son of man shall sit in the thr.
20. 1 kingdom of heaven is like unto a man (that
20. 18 the Son of man shall be betrayed unto m.
20. 28 Even as the Son of man came not to be m.
21. 25 whence was it? from heaven, or of men?
21. 26 But if we shall say, Of men ; we fear the
21. 28 A (certain) man had two sons ; and he c.
22. 11 a man which had not on a wedding gar.
22. 16 for thou regardest not the person of men
23. 4 bind heavy burdens . . . and lay (them) on m.
23. 5 their works they do for to be seen of men
23. 7 greetings . . . to be called of men, Rabbi, R.
23. 13 for ye shut up the kingdom . . . against men
23. 28 outwardly appear righteous unto men, but
24. 27 so shall also the coming of the Son of man
24. 30 sign of the Son of man . . . see the Son of man
24. 37, 39 shall also the coming of the Son of man
24. 44 an hour as ye think not the Son of man
25. 13 day nor the hour wherein the Son of man
25. 14 For (the kingdom of heaven is) as a man
25. 21 I knew thee that thou art an hard man
25. 24 When the Son of man shall come in his
26. 24 The Son of man goeth . . . the Son of man is
26. 45 the Son of man is betrayed into the hands
26. 64 Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sit
26. 72 again he denied . . . I do not know the man
26. 74 I know not a man. And immediately the
27. 32 they found a man of Cyrene, Simon by name
27. 57 there came a rich man of Arimathea, na.
Mark 1. 17 I will make you to become fishers of men
1. 23 there was . . . a man with an unclean spirit
2. 10 that the Son of man hath power on earth
2. 27 sabbath was made for man, and not man

Mark 2 28 the Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath
 3 1 there was a man which had a withered
 3 2 he saith unto the man which had the wi.
 3 3 saith unto the man, Stretch forth thine
 3 4 sin shall be forgiven unto the sons of men
 4 26 a man should cast seed into the ground
 5 2 there met him out of the tombs a man w.
 5 8 Come out of the man, (thou) unclean sp.
 7 7 (for) doctrines the commandments of men
 7 8 ye hold the tradition of men, (as) the w.
 7 11 if a man shall say to his father or mother
 7 12 There is nothing from without a man, that
 7 13 but... those are they that defile the man
 7 14 thing from without entereth into the man
 7 15 cometh out of the man... defileth the man
 7 21 For from within, out of the heart of men
 7 22 All these evil things... defile the man
 8 24 looked up, and said, I see men as trees
 8 25 saying unto them, Whom do men say that
 8 26 thou savourest... the things... he of men
 8 33 For what shall it profit a man, if he shall
 8 34 what shall [a man] give in exchange for
 8 35 of him also shall the Son of man be asha.
 9 1 till the Son of man were risen from the
 9 2 how it is written of the Son of man, that
 9 3 Son of man is delivered... the hands of men
 9 31 For this cause shall a man leave his father
 10 7 What... God hath joined... let not man put
 10 9 With men (it is) impossible, but not with
 10 10 the Son of man shall be delivered unto the
 10 33 the Son of man came not to be ministered
 11 2 find a colt tied, whereon never man sat
 11 30 The baptism of John, was (it)... of men?
 11 32 if we shall say, Of men... they feared the
 12 1 man planted a vineyard, and set an hedge
 12 14 thou art true, and carest for no man; for
 13 26 then shall they see the Son of man coming
 13 34 the Son... is as a man taking a far journey
 14 13 there shall meet you a man bearing a pit.
 14 21 The Son of man indeed goeth, as it is wr.
 14 22 woe to that man by whom the Son of man
 14 21 for that man if he had never been born
 14 27 the Son of man is betrayed into the hands
 14 31 ye shall see the Son of man sitting on
 14 32 I know not this man of whom ye speak
 14 33 Truly this man was the Son of God
 Luke 1 25 to take away my reproach among men
 1 25 and on earth peace, good will toward men
 2 24 there was a man... the same man (was) just
 2 25 Jesus increased... favour with God and m.
 2 52 That man shall not live by bread alone
 4 4 in the synagogue there was a man which
 4 33 from henceforth thou shalt catch men
 5 10 a man which was taken with a palsy;
 5 18 said unto him, Man, thy sins are forgiven
 5 20 that the Son of man hath power upon e.
 5 24 the Son of man is Lord also of the sabb.
 6 5 there was a man whose right hand was
 6 8 said to [the man] which had the withered
 6 10 said unto [the man], Stretch forth thy h.
 6 22 Blessed are ye when men shall hate you
 6 22 cast out... as evil, for the Son of man's s.
 6 26 Woe unto you when all men shall speak
 6 31 as ye would that men should do to you, do
 6 45 A good man... and an evil (man) out of the
 6 45 He is like a man which built an house,
 6 48 like a man that without a foundation built
 7 8 For I also am a man set under authority
 7 25 what went ye out for to see? A man cloth.
 7 31 Whereunto then shall I liken the men of
 7 34 The Son of man is come eating and drin.
 7 34 Behold a gluttonous man, and a wine bib.
 7 34 the unclean spirit to come out of the man
 7 29 Then went the devils out of the man, and
 8 33 found the man out of whom the devils were
 8 35 The Son of man must suffer many things
 9 22 what is a man advantaged, if he gain the
 9 23 of him shall the Son of man be ashamed
 9 26 the Son of man shall be delivered into... m.
 9 44 [Son of man is not come to destroy men's]
 9 56 but the Son of man hath not where to lay
 11 24 the unclean spirit is gone out of a man, he
 11 24 last (state) of that man (is) worse than the
 11 30 so shall also the Son of man be to this
 11 30 the men that walk over (them) are not a.
 11 44 for ye lade men with burdens grievous to
 12 8 Whosoever shall confess me before men
 12 8 shall the Son of man also confess before
 12 9 he that denieth me before men shall
 12 10 shall speak a word against the Son of man
 12 14 Man, who made me a judge or a divider
 12 16 ground of a certain rich man brought forth
 12 36 like unto men that wait for their lord, w.
 12 40 the Son of man cometh at an hour when
 13 4 sinners above all men that dwell at Jeru.
 13 9 grain of mustard seed, which a man took
 14 2 there was a certain man before him which
 14 16 A certain man made a great supper, and
 14 30 This man began to build, and was not able
 15 4 What man of you, having an hundred sh.
 15 11 And he said, A certain man had two sons
 16 1 There was a certain rich man which had
 16 15 which justify yourselves before men; but
 16 15 which is highly esteemed among men is
 16 19 There was a certain rich man, which was
 17 22 to see one of the days of the Son of man
 17 22 so shall also the Son of man be in his day
 17 26 it be also in the days of the Son of man
 17 30 it be in the day when the Son of man is
 18 2 which feared not God, neither regarded m.
 18 4 Though I fear not God, nor regard man
 18 8 when the Son of man cometh, shall he find

Luke 8 10 Two men went up into the temple to pray
 18 11 I thank thee, that I am not as other men
 18 27 things which are impossible with men are
 18 31 concerning the Son of man shall be acco.
 19 10 For the Son of man is come to seek and
 19 21 feared... because thou art an austere man
 19 22 Thou knewest that I was an austere man
 19 30 colt tied, whereon yet never man sat: loose
 20 4 The baptism of John, was it... of men?
 20 6 if we say, Of men; all the people will stone
 20 9 certain man planted a vineyard, and let
 21 26 Men's hearts failing them for fear, and
 21 27 then shall they see the Son of man coming
 21 36 worthy... to stand before the Son of man
 22 10 there shall a man meet you, bearing a p.
 22 22 truly the Son of man goeth, as it was det.
 22 22 woe unto that man by whom he is betrayed
 22 48 betrayeth the Son of man with a kiss?
 22 58 also of them. And Peter said, Man, I am
 22 60 Peter said, Man, I know not what thou
 22 69 Hereafter shall the Son of man sit on the
 23 4 Then said Pilate... I find no fault in thee.
 23 6 he asked whether the man were a Galilean
 23 14 Ye have brought this man unto me, as one
 23 14 he has found no fault in this man touching
 23 47 saying, Certainly this was a righteous m.
 24 7 The Son of man must be delivered into the
 24 7 hands of sinful men, and be crucified
 John 1 4 was life; and the life was the light of men
 1 6 There was a man sent from God, whose
 1 9 lighteth every man that cometh into the
 1 51 angels... descending upon the Son of man
 1 21 Every man at the beginning doth set forth
 2 25 testify of man... he knew what was in man
 2 25 There was a man of the Pharisees, named
 3 1 How can a man be born when he is old?
 3 13 but he... the Son of man which is in heav
 3 14 even so must the Son of man be lifted up
 3 19 men loved darkness rather than light, b.
 3 19 man can receive nothing, except it be gi.
 4 27 woman... went... and saith to the men
 4 29 see a man which told me all things that
 4 29 man believed the word that Jesus had sp.
 5 5 certain man was there, which had an inf.
 5 7 I have no man, when the water is trouh.
 5 7 immediately the man was made whole
 5 9 What man is that which said unto thee
 5 12 man departed, and told the Jews that it
 5 15 authority... because he is the Son of man
 5 17 receive not testimony from man; but
 5 34 I receive not honour from men
 5 41 Jesus said, Make the men sit down. Now
 6 10 men, when they had seen the miracle that
 6 14 which the Son of man shall give unto you
 6 57 Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man
 6 57 and if ye shall see the Son of man ascend
 6 62 ye on the sabbath day circumsise a man
 7 22 If a man on the sabbath day receive circ.
 7 23 I have made a man every while whole on
 7 23 answered, Never man spake like this [m.]
 7 51 Doth our law judge (any) man before it b.
 7 51 written... that the testimony of two men
 8 17 When ye have lifted up the Son of man
 8 20 man that hath told you the truth, which
 8 40 he saw a man which was blind from (his)
 9 1 man that is called Jesus made clay, and
 9 11 This man is not of God, because he keep.
 9 16 How can a man that is a sinner do such
 9 24 Then again called they the man that was
 9 34 Give God the praise: we know that this
 9 34 man answered, Why herein is a marvel.
 9 39 because that thou, being a man, makest
 10 33 What do we? for this man doeth many
 11 47 that one man should die for the people
 11 50 The hour is come, that the Son of man sh.
 12 23 The Son of man... who is this Son of man?
 12 34 loved the praise of men more than the p.
 12 43 Now is the Son of man glorified, and God
 13 31 for joy that a man is born into the world
 16 6 have manifested thy name unto the men
 17 6 expedient that one man should die for the
 18 14 Art not thou also (one) of this man's dis.
 18 17 What accusation bring ye against this m?
 18 29 (Pilate) saith unto them, Behold the man!
 Acts 4 9 the good deed done to the impotent man
 4 9 name under heaven given among men w.
 4 12 that they were unlearned and ignorant m.
 4 13 the man which was healed standing with
 4 14 What shall we do to these men? for that
 4 17 speak henceforth to no man in this name
 4 22 For the man was above forty years old on
 5 4 thou hast not lied unto men, but unto G.
 5 4 intend to bring this man's blood upon us
 5 28 We ought to obey God rather than men
 5 29 what ye intend to do as touching these men
 5 35 Refrain from these men, and let them al.
 5 38 for if this counsel or this work be of men
 5 38 This man ceaseth not to speak blasphemy.
 6 13 I see... the Son of man standing on the right
 7 56 there he found a certain man named Eneas
 9 33 saying, Stand up: I myself also am aunc.
 10 26 should not call any man common or unc.
 10 28 It is the voice of a god, and not of a man
 14 11 come down to us in the likeness of men
 14 15 We also are men of like passions with you
 15 17 Men that have hazarded their lives for the
 15 26 These men are the servants of the most
 16 17 These men, being Jews, do exceedingly
 16 35 magistrates sent... saying, Let those men
 17 25 Neither is worshipped with [men's] hands
 17 26 made of one blood all nations of men for

Acts 17 29 silver, or stone, graven by art and man's
 17 30 commandment all men everywhere to repent
 18 13 persnaded men to worship God contrary
 19 16 man in whom the evil spirit was leaped on
 19 35 what man is there that knoweth not how
 21 28 This is the man that teacheth all (men) ev.
 21 39 I am a man (which am) a Jew of Tarsus
 21 39 thou shalt be his witness unto all men of
 22 25 Is it lawful for you to scourge a man that
 23 26 Take heed what thou doest: for this man
 23 9 We find no evil in this man: but if a spirit
 24 16 a conscience void of offence toward... men
 25 16 deliver any man to die, before that he w.
 25 22 Agrippa said... I would also hear the man
 26 31 This man doeth nothing worthy of death
 26 32 This man might have been set at liberty
 28 4 No doubt this man is a murderer, whom
 Rom. 1 18 against all... unrighteousness of men, wh.
 1 23 an image made like to corruptible man
 2 1 O man, whosoever thou art that judgest
 2 3 O man, that judgest them which do such
 2 9 upon every soul of man that doeth evil, of
 2 16 when God shall judge the secrets of men
 2 29 a Jew... whose praise (is) not of men, but
 3 4 let God be true, but every man a liar; y.
 3 28 man is justified by faith without the deeds
 4 6 describeth the blessedness of the man, unto
 5 12 by one man... so death passed upon all men
 5 15 if through the offence of one man many be dead
 5 18 (judgment came) upon all men to condemn.
 5 18 (the free gift came) upon all men unto j.
 5 19 For as by one man's disobedience many
 6 6 our old man is crucified with (him), that
 7 1 the law hath dominion over a man as long
 7 21 delight in the law of God after the inward
 7 22 O wretched man that I am! who shall de.
 7 24 Nay but, O man, who art thou that repli.
 9 20 man which doeth those things shall live
 10 5 man which doeth those things shall live
 12 17 If it be possible... live peaceably with all m.
 12 18 he that... serveth Christ (is)... approved of m.
 14 18 evil for that man who eateth with offence
 14 20 the foolishness of God is wiser than men
 1 Co. 1 25 the weakness of God is stronger than men
 1 25 should not stand in the wisdom of men
 2 5 have entered into the heart of man, the
 2 9 For what man knoweth the things of a m.
 2 11 save the spirit of man which is in him
 2 11 natural man receiveth not the th.; 3.
 2 14 Let a man so account of us as of the min.
 4 9 a spectacle unto the world... and to men
 6 18 Every sin that a man doeth is without the
 7 1 (It is) good for a man not to touch a wo.
 7 2 would that all men were even as I myself
 7 23 Ye are bought... be not ye the servants of m.
 7 23 (I say), that (it is) good for a man so to be
 7 26 let a man examine himself, and so let him
 11 28 I Though I speak with the tongues of men
 13 2 speaketh not unto men, but unto God: for
 14 3 But he that prophesieth speaketh unto m.
 14 3 in Christ, we are of all men most; v. 3.
 15 19 For since by man (came) death, by man
 15 21 but (there is) one (kind) of flesh of men
 15 39 The first [man] Adam was made a living s.
 15 45 The first man... the second man (is) the L.
 15 47 are our epistle... known and read of all m.
 2 Co. 3 2 to every man's conscience in the sight of
 4 2 though our outward man perish, yet the
 4 16 we persuade men: but we are made mani.
 5 11 not only... but also in the sight of men
 8 21 I knew a man in Christ above four y. 8.
 12 2 I know such a man, whether in the body
 12 3 which it is not lawful for a man to utter
 12 4 not of men, neither by man, but by Jesus
 Gal. 1 10 men, or God? or do I seek to please men?
 1 10 if I yet pleased men, I should not v. 11.
 1 12 I neither received it [of man], neither was
 2 6 God accepteth no man's person: for they
 2 16 a man is not justified by the works of
 3 12 man that doeth them shall live in them
 3 12 Though (it be) but a man's cov... no man
 3 15 again to every man that is circumcised
 3 15 if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye which
 6 17 whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he
 Eph. 2 15 to make in himself of twain one new man
 2 15 was not made known unto the sons of m.
 3 5 with might by his spirit in the inner man
 3 16 captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men
 4 8 the sleight of men, (and) cunning craftiness
 4 14 the old man, which is corrupt according
 4 22 that ye put on the new man, which after
 4 24 shall a man leave his father and mother
 5 31 service, as to the Lord, and not to men
 6 7 and was made in the likeness of men
 Phil. 2 6 being found in fashion as a man, he hum.
 2 7 Let your moderation be known unto all m.
 1 28 warning every man, and teaching every [m.]
 Col. 1 28 we may present every man perfect in Ch.
 1 28 after the tradition of men, after the rudi.
 2 22 the commandments and doctrines of men
 3 9 have put off the old man with his deeds
 3 23 heartily, as to the Lord, and not unto men
 3 23 not as pleasing men, but God, which trieth
 1 Th. 2 4 Nor of men sought we glory, neither of you
 2 13 ye received (it) not (as) the word of men
 2 13 please not God, and are contrary to all men
 2 16 despiseth not man, but God, who hath also
 2 Th. 3 3 that man of sin be revealed, the son of
 2 1 delivered from unreasonable wicked men
 1 Ti. 2 1 (and) giving of thanks, be made for all men
 2 4 Who will have all men to be saved, and to
 2 5 one mediator between God and men, the

- 1 Ti. 4. 10 who is the saviour of all men, specially men's sins are open beforehand, going be.
5. 24 Perverse disputings of men of corrupt m.
6. 9 drown men in destruction and perdition
6. 11 O man of God, flee these things. . follow
6. 16 whom no man hath seen, nor can see: to
2 Ti. 2. 2 the same commit thou to faithful men, who
3. 2 men shall be lovers of their own selves
3. 8 men of corrupt minds, reprobate conce.
3. 13 evil men and seducers shall wax worse and
3. 17 the man of God may be perfect, thoroughly
Titus 1. 14 commandments of men, that turn from
2. 11 grace of God. . hath appeared to all men
3. 2 speak evil of no man, to be no brawlers
3. 8 things are good and profitable unto men
3. 10 A man that is an heretic after the first
Heb. 2. 6 What is man, that thou art mindful of
2. 6 or the son of man, that thou visitest him
5. 1 taken from among men is ordained for m.
5. 16 men verily swear by the greater; and an
7. 8 here men that die receive tithes; but there
7. 28 the law maketh men high priests which
8. 2 which the Lord pitched, and not man
9. 27 it is appointed unto men once to die, but
13. 6 will not fear what man shall do unto me
Jas. 1. 7 For let not that man think that he shall
1. 19 let every man be swift to hear, slow to
2. 20 But wilt thou know, O vain man, that faith
2. 24 by works a man is justified, and not by
3. 8 tongue can no man tame; (it is) an unruly
3. 9 therewith curse we men, which are made
5. 17 Elias was a man subject to like passions
1 Pe. 1. 24 the glory (of man) as the flower of grass
2. 4 disallowed indeed of men, but chosen of G.
2. 15 to silence the ignorance of foolish men
3. 4 (let it be) the hidden man of the heart, in
4. 2 live . . in the flesh to the lusts of men, but
4. 6 be judged according to men in the flesh
2 Pe. 1. 21 old time by the will of man; but holy men
2. 16 the dumb ass speaking with man's voice
3. 7 judgment and perdition of ungodly men
1 Jo. 5. 9 If we receive the witness of men, the
Jude 4 there are certain men crept in unawares
Rev. 4. 7 the third beast had a face as a man, and
8. 11 men died of the waters, because they were
9. 4 those men which have not the seal of God
9. 5 of a scorpion, when he striketh a man
9. 6 in those days shall men seek death, and
9. 7 and their faces (were) as the faces of men
9. 10 their power (was) to hurt men five months
9. 15 loosed. . for to slay the third part of men
9. 18 By these three was the third part of men
9. 20 the rest of the men, which were not killed
11. 13 in the earthquake were slain men of seven
13. 13 maketh fire come down. . in the sight of m.
13. 18 it is the number of a man; and his number
14. 4 These were redeemed from among men
16. 2 the men which had the mark of the beast
16. 8 given unto him to scorch men with fire
16. 9 And men were scorched with great heat
16. 18 as was not since men were upon the earth
16. 21 fell upon men a great hail out of heaven
16. 21 men blasphemed God because of the pla.
18. 13 and chariots, and slaves, and souls of men
21. 3 the tabernacle of God (is) with men, and he
21. 17 (according to) the measure of a man, that
18. A male, ἀρρεν. *arrēn*.
Rom. 1. 27 also the men, leaving the natural use of
Rev. 12. 5 she brought forth a man child, who was
19. A male, ἀρρεν. *arrēn*.
Rom. 1. 27 men with men working that which is un.
20. Some one, a certain one, τις τις.
Matt. 8. 28 so that no man might pass by that way
18. 12 If a man have an hundred sheep, and one
22. 24 If a man die, having no children, his br.
Mark 8. 4 From whence can a man satisfy these (m.)
12. 19 If a man's brother die, and leave (his) w.
Luker. 12. 15 for a man's life consisteth not in the ab.
John 3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot
3. 5 Except a man be born of water and (of)
6. 50 that a man may eat thereof, and not die
8. 51 If a man keep my saying, he shall never
8. 52 thou sayest, If a man keep my saying, he
11. 10 But if a man walk to the night, he stumbl.
14. 23 If a man love me, he will keep my words
15. 6 If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth
15. 13 a man lay down his life for his friends
Acts 13. 41 not . . believe, though a man declare it unto
Rom. 8. 24 what a man seeth, why doth he yet hope
1 Co. 4. 2 it is required . . that a man be found faith.
2 Co. 8. 12 accepted according to that [a man] hath
11. 20 if a man . . a man . . a man . . a man
Gal. 6. 3 for if a man think himself to be someth.
1 Ti. 1. 8 the law (is) good, if a man use it lawfully
3. 1 If a man desire the office of a bishop, he
3. 5 For if a man know not how to rule his own
2 Ti. 2. 5 And if a man also strive for masteries
2. 21 If a man . . purge himself from . . Heb. 5. 4
Jas. 2. 14 though a man say he hath faith, and have
2. 18; 1 Pe. 2. 19; 2 Pe. 2. 19; 1 Jo. 4. 20.
21. Perfect, τέλειος *teleios*.
1 Co. 14. 20 Brethren . . in understanding be men
[See also Aged, another, any, every, forbidding, free, heathen, if, impotent, love toward, manner, never, no, not, old, other, some, such, this, wise, yet, young.]
MAN, common to —
Human, belonging to *ἄνθρωπος anthrōpinos*.
1 Co. 10. 13 temptation . . but such as is common to m.

MAN CHILD —

A male, *זָכָר zākar*.

- Gen. 17. 10 Every man child among you shall be cir.
17. 12 every man child in your generations, he
17. 14 the uncircumcised man child, whose flesh
Lev. 12. 2 have conceived seed, and born a man child
Isa. 66. 7 Before . . she was delivered of a man child

MAN, every —

A skull, poll, *גִּלְגֹּלֶת gulgoleth*.

- Exod. 16. 16 an omer for every man . . the number of
38. 26 A bekah for every man . . half a shekel

MAN of great —

1. Great, *גָּדוֹל gadol*.

- Prov. 19. 19 A man of great wrath shall suffer punish.

MAN of war —

Army, military force, *στράτευμα strateuma*.

- Luke. 23. 11 Herod with his men of war set him at no.

MAN, strong —

Strong, *ισχυρός ischuros*.

- Matt. 12. 29 how can one enter into a strong man's ho.
12. 29 except he first bind the strong man? and
Mark 3. 27 No man can enter into a strong man's ho.
3. 27 except he will first bind the strong man
Luke. 11. 21 When a strong man armed keepeth his p.

MAN, young —

1. Youth, young man, *ἄνθρωπος elem*.

- 1 Sa. 20. 22 But if I say thus unto the young man

2. Youth, young man, *νεανίας neanias*.

- Acts 7. 58 their clothes at a young man's feet, whose
7. 59 certain young man named Eutychus, being
23. 17 Bring this young man unto the chief cap.
23. 18 prayed me to bring this [young man] unto
23. 22 let [the young man] depart, and charged

3. Youth, youngster, *νεανίσκος neaniskos*.

- Matt. 19. 20 The young man saith unto him, All these
19. 22 when the young man heard that saying
Mark. 14. 51 a certain young man, and [the young men]
16. 5 they saw a young man sitting on the right
Luke 7. 14 said, Young man, I say unto thee, Arise
Acts 2. 17 your young men shall see visions, and y.
5. 10 the young men came in, and found her
1 Jo. 2. 13 I write unto you, young men, because ye
2. 14 I have written unto you, young men, be.

MA-NA'-EN, *Μαθαναν* *comforter*.

An early associate of Herod the tetrarch, and one of the five prophets or teachers in Antioch.

- Acts 13. 1 M., which had been brought up with H.

MA-NA'-HATH, *Μανηαθ* *resting place, rest*.

1. A son of Shobal, son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1760.

- Gen. 36. 23 the children of Shobal (were) these. . M.
1 Ch. 1. 40 The sons of Shobal; Allan, and M., and E.

2. A city in Benjamin, over against Gibeah.

- 1 Ch. 8. 6 inhabitants of Geba. . removed them to M.

MA-NA'-HETH-ITES, *Μανηαθιται*.

The families of Shobal and Salma, two sons of Caleb son of Hur.

- 1 Ch. 2. 52 Shobal . . had sons; Haroeh . . half of the M.
2. 54 The sons of Salma . . half of the M., the Z.

MA-NAS'-SEH, *Μανασση* *causing forgetfulness*.

1. Elder son of Joseph. B.C. 1700.

- Gen. 41. 51 Joseph called . . the first born M.: For God
46. 20 unto Joseph . . were born M. and Ephraim
48. 1 and he took with him . . M. and Ephraim
48. 5 thy two sons, Ephraim and M. . . (are) mi.
48. 13 Joseph took . . M. in his left hand toward
48. 14 Israel . . laid, his left hand upon M.'s head
48. 14 guiding his hand wittingly; for M. (was)
48. 17 to remove it from Ephraim's . . unto M.'s
48. 20 God make thee as Ephraim, and as M.; and
48. 20 blessed them. . he set Ephraim before M.
50. 23 the children also of Machir the son of M.
Num. 26. 28 The sons of Joseph. (were) M. and Eph.
26. 29 Of the sons of M.: of Machir, the family
27. 1 Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of M.
27. 1 the families of M. the son of Joseph: and
39. 39 children of Machir the son of M. went to
39. 40 Moses gave Gilead unto . . the son of M.; and
39. 41 Jair the son of M. went and took the sm.
39. 41 Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of M.
39. 41 Jair the son of M. took all the country

Dent. 3. 14 the children of Machir the son of M. (even)

- Josh 17. 31 for Machir, the first born of M., the father
17. 31 There was (a lot) for . . the children of M.
17. 32 these (were) the male children of M. the
17. 32 Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of M.
1 Ki. 4. 13 the towns of Jair the son of M., which
1 Ch. 7. 14 The sons of M.; Ashriel, whom she bare
7. 17 Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of M.

2. His posterity.

- Num. 1. 10 Of the children . . of M.; Gamaliel the son
1. 34 Of the children of M., by their generations
1. 35 Those . . of the tribe of M. (were) thirty and
2. 20 And by him (shall) be the tribe of M.
2. 20 the captain of the children of M. (shall)
7. 54 Gamaliel . . prince of the children of M.
10. 23 over . . the children of M. (was) Gamaliel
11. 11 of the tribe of M., Gadli the son of Susi
26. 34 These (are) the families of M., and those
32. 33 Moses gave . . unto half the tribe of M.
34. 14 half the tribe of M. have received their
34. 23 for the tribe of the children of M., Ham.
36. 12 the families of the sons of M. the son of

Deut. 3. 13 gave I unto the half tribe of M.; all the

29. 8 an inheritance . . to the half tribe of M.
33. 17 ten thousands of Ephraim . . thous. of M.
34. 2 all Naphtali . . and M., and all the land

Josh. 1. 12 to half the tribe of M., spake Joshua

4. 12 half the tribe of M., passed over armed
12. 6 a possession unto . . the half tribe of M.
13. 7 an inheritance unto . . the half tribe of M.
13. 29 (inheritance) unto the half tribe of M.
13. 29 (the possession) . . of the children of M. by
14. 4 children of Joseph were two tribes, M. and
16. 4 the children of Joseph, M. and Ephraim
16. 9 among the inheritance of . . M., all the
17. 1 There was also a lot for the tribe of M.
17. 5 There fell ten portions to M., besides the
17. 6 Because the daughters of M. had an inh.
17. 6 the rest of M.'s sons had the land of Gilead
17. 7 the coast of M. was from Asher to Michme.
17. 8 (Now) M. had the land of Tappuah . . but
17. 8 Tappuah on the border of M. (belonged)
17. 9 these cities . . (are) among the cities of M.
17. 9 the coast of M. also (was) on the north side
17. 10 northward (it was) M.'s, and the sea is his
17. 11 M. had in Issachar and in Asher, Beth-sh.
17. 12 Yet the children of M. could not drive out
17. 17 Joshua spake unto . . M., saying, Thou (art)
18. 7 half the tribe of M., have received their
20. 8 assigned . . Golan . . out of the tribe of M.
21. 5 and out of the half tribe of M., ten cities
21. 6 out of the half tribe of M. . . thirteen cities
21. 25 out of the half tribe of M., Taanach with
21. 27 out of the (other) half tribe of M. (they g.)
22. 1 Then Joshua called . . the half tribe of M.
22. 7 Now to the (one) half of the tribe of M.
22. 9, 10, 11, 21 and the half tribe of M.
22. 13 sent . . to the half tribe of M., into the land
22. 15 they came unto . . the half tribe of M., unto
22. 30 heard the words that the . . children of M.
22. 31 Phinehas . . said . . to the children of M.

Judg. 1. 27 Neither did M. drive out (the inhabitants

6. 15 my family (is) poor in M., and I (am) the
6. 35 sent messengers throughout M., who
7. 23 gathered themselves . . out of all M., and
11. 29 he passed over Gilead and M., and passed

1 Ch. 5. 18 and half the tribe of M., of valiant men

5. 23 children of the half tribe of M. dwelt in
5. 26 carried . . away, even . . the half tribe of M.
6. 61 (out of) the half (tribe) of M., by lot, ten
6. 62 out of the tribe of M. in Bashan, thirteen
6. 70 out of the half tribe of M.; Aner with her
6. 71 given) out of the . . half tribe of M., Golan
7. 29 by the borders of the children of M., Be.
9. 3 and of the children of Ephraim, and M.
12. 19 there fell (some) of M. to David, when he
12. 20 there fell to him of M., Adnah, and Joz.
12. 20 captains of the thousands that (were) of M.
12. 31 of the half tribe of M. eighteen thousand
12. 37 of the half tribe of M., with all manner
26. 32 rulers over . . the half tribe of M., for every
27. 20 of the half tribe of M.; Joel the son of P.
27. 21 Of the half (tribe) of M. in Gilead; Iddo

2 Ch. 15. 9 strangers . . out of Ephraim and M., and

30. 1 wrote letters also to Ephraim and M., that
30. 10 passed . . through the country of M. even
30. 11 divers of Asher and M. and of Zebulun h.
30. 18 many of Ephraim, and M., Issachar, and
31. 1 the high places . . in Ephraim also and M.
34. 6 (so did he) in the cities of M., and Ephraim
34. 9 gathered of the hand of M. and Ephraim
Psa. 60. 7 Gilead (is) mine, and M. (is) mine; Ephr.
80. 2 Before Ephraim and Benjamin and M. stir
108. 8 Gilead (is) mine; M. (is) mine; Ephraim

Isa. 9. 21 M., Ephraim; and Ephraim, M.: (and) they

- Eze. 48. 4 border of Naphtali . . (a portion for) M.
48. 5 by the border of M. . . (a portion for) Eph.

The following localities were in the territory of Manasseh:

- Abel, Abel-beth-maachah, Abel-maim, Adam, Aner, Ashtaroth, Beeshterah, Beth-shean, Beth-shittah, Bilcam, Dor, Edrei, Ender, Gath-rimmon, Gilead, Golan, Gur, Ibleam, Megiddo, Michmethah, Nophah, Ophrah, Taanach, Tappuah, Zartlan, Zerceda, &c.

3. The grandfather of Jonathan who, with his sons,

- became priests to the tribe of Dan when they set up a graven image in Laish; but perhaps Manasseh should be read Moses in this passage. B.C. 1450.

Judg. 8. 30 Gershom, the son of M., he and his sons

4. The son of Hezekiah, and father of Amon king of Judah. B.C. 680.

2 Ki. 20. 21 Hezekiah slept . . and M. his son reigned in

21. 1 M. (was) twelve years old when he began
21. 9 M. seduced them to do more evil than did
21. 11 Because M. king of Judah hath done these
21. 16 Moreover M. shed innocent blood very mu.
21. 17 the rest of the acts of M., and all that he
21. 18 M. slept with his fathers, and was buried
21. 20 And he did . . evil . . as his father M. did
23. 12 the altars which M. had made in the two
23. 26 the provocations that M. had provoked
24. 3 to remove (them). . for the sins of M., ac.

1 Ch. 3. 13 Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, M. his son

- 2 Ch. 32. 33 Hezekiah slept . . And M. his son reigned in
33. 1 M. (was) twelve years old when he began
33. 9 So M. made Judah and the inhabitants of
33. 10 the LORD spake to M., and to his people
33. 11 the captains . . took M. among the thorns
33. 13 M. knew that the LORD he (was) God
33. 18 the rest of the acts of M., and his prayer
33. 20 So M. slept with his fathers, and they bu.
33. 22 he did . . evil . . as his father: for A.
33. 22 carved images which M. his father had m.

2 Ch 33. 23 humbled not himself, as M. his father had
Jer. 15. 4 M. the son of Hezekiah king of Judah, for
5. One of the family of Pahath-moab who had taken a
strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 30 the sons of Pahath-moab; Adna. and M.
6. One of the family of Hashum, who had done the
same.

Ezra 10. 33 the sons of Hashum; Mattaniah. M., (and)

MA-NAS'-SES, *Μανασσῆς*—See *Manasseh*.

1. A king of Judah. B.C. 680.

Matt. 1. 10 Ezekias begat M.; and M. begat Amon

2. The descendants of Joseph's elder son.

Rev. 7. 6 Of the tribe of M. (were) sealed twelve

MA-NAS-SITES, *מנשסית*.

The descendants of Manasseh, elder son of Joseph.

Deut. 4. 43 (Namely). Golan in Bashan, of the M.

Judg. 12. 4 among the Ephraimites, (and) among the M.

2 Ki. 10. 33 the Reubenites, and the M., from Aroer

MANDRAKES—

Love apples, *דודאי* *dudai*.

Gen. 30. 14 found mandrakes in the field, and brought

30. 14 Give me, I pray thee, of thy son's mandra.

30. 15 wouldst thou take away my son's mandr.

30. 15 lie with thee to night for thy son's mandr.

30. 16 have hired thee with my son's mandrakes

Song 7. 13 The mandrakes give a smell, and at our

MANEH—

A weight, *מנח* of a talent, *מנח* *maneh*.

Eze. 45. 12 And . . . fifteen shekels, shall be your maneh

MANGER—

Manger, *crib*, *φάτνη* *phatnē*.

Luke 2. 7 laid him in a manger; because there was

2. 12 Ye shall find the babe . . . lying in a manger

2. 16 found Mary . . . and the babe lying in a ma.

MANIFEST—

1. *Evident*, *δηλός* *dēlōs*.

1 Co. 15. 27 (it is) manifest that he is excepted which

2. *Very evident*, *ἐκδηλός* *ekdēlōs*.

2 Ti. 3. 9 for their folly shall be manifest unto all

3. *Fully manifest*, *apparent*, *ἐμφανής* *emphanēs*.

Rom. 10. 20 I was made manifest unto them that ask.

4. *Manifest*, *apparent*, *φανερὸς* *phanerōs*.

Luke 8. 17 is secret that shall not be made manifest

Acts 4. 16 manifest to all them that dwell in Jerus.

Rom. 1. 19 is manifest in them; for God hath showed

1 Co. 13. 2 Every man's work shall be made manifest

11. 19 that they . . . may be made manifest among

14. 25 are the secrets of his heart made manifest

Gal. 5. 19 Now the works of the flesh are manifest

Phil. 1. 13 So that my bonds in Christ are manifest

1 Jo. 3. 10 In this the children of God are manifest

MANIFEST, to —

1. *To purify*, *clear*, *ברר* *barar*.

Eze. 3. 18 that God might manifest them, and that

2. *To manifest*, *φανερῶς* *phanerōs*.

Mark 4. 22 is nothing hid, which shall not be mani.

John 17. 6 I have manifested thy name unto the men

Rom. 3. 21 without the law is manifested, being w.

1 Ti. 3. 16 God was manifest in the flesh, justified

Titus 1. 3 But hath in due times manifested his word

1 Pe. 1. 20 hat was manifest in these last times for

1 Jo. 1. 2 the life was manifested, and we have seen

1. 2 that eternal life which . . . was manifested

3. 5 ye know that he was manifested to take

3. 8 the Son of God was manifested, that he

4. 9 In this was manifested the love of God to.

3. *To make fully manifest*, *ἐμφανίζω* *emphanizō*.

John 14. 21 love him, and will manifest myself to him

14. 22 how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself

MANIFEST beforehand —

Evident beforehand, *πρόδηλος* *prodēlōs*.

1 Ti. 5. 25 the good works . . . are manifest beforehand

MANIFEST forth, to —

To make manifest, *φανερῶς* *phanerōs*.

John 2. 11 and manifested forth his glory; and his

MANIFEST, to make or be —

To make manifest, *φανερῶς* *phanerōs*.

John 1. 31 that he should be made manifest to Israel

3. 21 that his deeds may be made manifest, that

9. 3 the works . . . should be made manifest in

Rom. 16. 26 But now is made manifest, and by the se.

1 Co. 4. 5 make manifest the counsels of the hearts

2 Co. 4. 5 maketh manifest the savour of his know.

4. 10, 11 life also of Jesus might be made manifest

5. 11 we are made manifest unto God; and I trust

5. 11 I trust also are made manifest in your e.

11. 6 but we have been thoroughly made manif.

Eph. 5. 13 all things . . . are made manifest by the light

5. 13 whatsoever doth make manifest is light

Col. 1. 26 but now is made manifest to his saints

4. 4 That I may make it manifest, as I ought

2 Ti. 1. 10 But is now made manifest by the appear.

Heb. 9. 8 was not yet made manifest, while as the

1 Jo. 2. 19 that they might be made manifest that they

Rev. 15. 4 O Lord . . . thy judgments are made manifest

MANIFEST, not —

Not manifest, *ἀφανής* *aphanēs*.

Heb. 4. 13 Neither is there any . . . that is not manifest

MANIFESTATION —

1. *Uncovering*, *ἀποκάλυψις* *apokalupsis*.

Rom. 8. 19 waiteth for the manifestation of the sons

2. *Manifestation*, *φανέρωσις* *phanerōsis*.

1 Co. 12. 7 But the manifestation of the spirit is gi.

2 Co. 4. 2 by manifestation of the truth commending

MANIFOLD —

1. *Many*, *abundant*, *רב* *rab*.

Neh. 9. 19 Yet thou in thy manifold mercies forsook

9. 27 according to thy manifold mercies thou

Amos 5. 12 For I know your manifold transgressions

2. *To be many*, *multiplied*, *רבה* *rabab*.

Psa. 104. 24 O LORD, how manifold are thy works! in

3. *Manifold*, *ποικίλος* *poikilos*.

1 Pe. 1. 6 in heaviness through manifold temptations

4. 10 as good stewards of the manifold grace of

4. *Very manifold*, *πολυποίκιλος* *polypoikilos*.

Eph. 3. 10 by the church the manifold wisdom of God

MANIFOLD more —

Manifold more, *πολλαπλασίον* *pollaplasión*.

Luke 8. 30 Who shall not receive manifold more in

MANKIND —

1. *A male*, *זכר* *zakar*.

Lev. 18. 22 Thou shalt not lie with mankind as with

20. 13 If a man also lie with mankind, as he

2. *Flesh of man*, *בשר-אדם* *besar ish*.

Job 12. 10 the soul . . . and the breath of all mankind

3. *Human nature*, *φύσις ἀνθρώπινη* *phusis anthrō*.

Jas. 3. 7 is tamed, and hath been tamed of man.

MANNA —

1. *Man*, *a sweet gum or resin*, *מן* *man*.

Exod. 16. 15 they said one to another, It (is) manna

16. 31 And . . . Israel called the name thereof M.

16. 35 put to an over full of manna therein, and

16. 35 the children of Israel did eat manna forty

16. 35 they did eat manna until they came unto

Num. 11. 6 nothing at all, besides this manna, (before)

11. 7 And the manna (was) as coriander seed

11. 9 And in the night, the manna fell upon

Deut. 8. 16 Who fed thee in the wilderness with ma.

10. 12 the manna ceased on the morrow after they

Josh. 5. 12 had the children of Israel manna any

Neh. 9. 20 withheldest not thy manna from their

Psa. 78. 24 had rained down manna upon them to eat

2. *A sweet resin or gum*, (from Heb.) *μαννα* *manna*.

John 6. 31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert

6. 49 Your fathers did eat manna in the wilde.

6. 58 not as your fathers did eat [manna], and

Heb. 9. 4 the golden pot that had manna, and A.'s

Rev. 2. 17 will I give to eat of the hidden manna

MANNER —

1. *Path*, *custom*, *דרך* *drach*.

Gen. 18. 11 to be with Sarah after the manner of w.

2. *Word*, *thing*, *matter*, *דבר* *dabar*.

Gen. 18. 25 That be far from thee to do after this m.

32. 19 On this manner shall ye speak unto Esau

39. 19 After this manner did thy servant to me

Exod. 22. 9 For all manner of trespass . . . for ox, for

Deut. 15. 2 And this (is) the manner of the release

1 Sa. 17. 27 people answered him after this manner

17. 30 he turned . . . and spake after the same man.

17. 30 answered him again after the former ma.

18. 24 saying, On this manner spake David

2 Sa. 14. 3 come . . . and speak on this manner unto him

15. 6 on this manner did Absalom to all Israel

17. 6 Abiathophel hath spoken after this manner

Neh. 6. 4 I answered them after the same manner

6. 5 in like manner the fifth time with an open

Esth. 1. 13 for so (was) the king's manner toward all

3. *Leading*, *pasture*, *דבר* *dober*.

Isa. 5. 17 Then shall the lambs feed after their ma.

4. *Likeness*, *דמות* *demuth*.

Eze. 23. 15 after the manner of the Babylonians of

5. *Way*, *דרך* *derek*.

Gen. 19. 31 unto us after the manner of all the earth

1 Sa. 21. 5 and (the bread is) in a manner common

Isa. 10. 24 against thee, after the manner of Egypt

10. 26 shall he lift it up after the manner of Egypt

Jer. 22. 21 this . . . thy manner from thy youth, that

Eze. 20. 30 Are ye polluted after the manner of your

Amos 4. 10 the pestilence after the manner of Egypt

8. 14 The manner of Beer-sheba liveth; even

6. *Law*, *sentence*, *חֹדֶשׁ* *chugqah*.

Esth. 2. 22 according to the manner of the women

7. *Statute*, *custom*, *חֹדֶשׁ* *chugqah*.

Lev. 20. 23 ye shall not walk in the manners of the n.

8. *Judgment*, *מִשְׁפָּט* *mispat*.

Gen. 40. 13 after the former manner when thou wast

Exod. 1. 9 he shall deal with her after the manner

Lev. 5. 10 a burnt offering, according to the manner

9. 16 and offered it according to the manner

24. 22 Ye shall have one manner of law, as well

Num. 9. 14 according to the manner thereof, so shall

13. 16 One law and one manner shall be for you

15. 24 his drink offering, according to the man.

20. 6 drink offerings, according unto their ma.

29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37 number, after the m.

Josh. 6. 13 compassed the city after the same manner

Judg. 8. 7 after the manner of the Zidonians, quiet

1 Sa. 8. 9 show them the manner of the king that

8. 11 This will be the manner of the king that

10. 25 the manner of the kingdom, and wrote

27. 11 his manner all the while he dwelleth in

1 Ki. 18. 28 cut themselves, after their manner, with

2 Ki. 1. 7 What manner of man (was he) which came

11. 14 the king stood by a pillar, as the manner

17. 26, 26 know not the manner of the God of the

17. 27 let him teach them the manner of the God

17. 33 after the manner of the nations whom they

17. 34 they do after the former manners: they

17. 40 but they did after their former manner

1 Ch. 24. 19 according to their manner, under Aaron

2 Ch. 4. 20 burn after the manner before the oracle

30. 16 they stood in their place after their man.

Neh. 8. 18 solemn assembly, according unto the m.

Jer. 30. 18 the palace shall remain after the manner

Eze. 11. 12 have done after the manners of the heathen

23. 45 they shall judge them after the manner of

23. 45 after the manner of women that shed bl.

9. *Law*, *direction*, *תּוֹרָה* *torah*.

2 Sa. 7. 19 (is) this the manner of man, O Lord God?

10. *Custom*, *habit*, *manner*, *ἦθος* *ethos*.

John 19. 40 spices, as the manner of the Jews is to b.

Acts 15. 1 Except ye be circumcised after the man.

25. 16 It is not the manner of the Romans to d.

Heb. 10. 25 Not forsaking . . . as the manner of some (is)

11. *A mark*, *impression*, *type*, *τύπος* *typos*.

Acts 23. 25

Exod. 21. 32 If the ox shall push a man servant or maid
Deut. 5. 14 nor thy man servant, nor thy maid servaot
5. 14 that thy man servant... may rest as well as
5. 21 or his man servant, or his maid servant
12. 12 your men servants, and your maid servants
12. 18 and thy man servant, and thy maid serv.
16. 11, 14 and thy man servant, and thy maid se.
1 Sa. 8. 16 will take your men servants, and your m.
2 Ki. 5. 26 oxen, and men servants, and maid serv.
Neb. 7. 67 Besides their man servants and their ma.
Job. 31. 13 If I did despise the cause of my man ser.
Jer. 34. 9 That every man should let his man servant
34. 10 should let his man servant... go free, that

2. Child, boy, servant, παῖς pais.

Luke 12. 45 to beat the men servants and maidens, and

MANSION —

Mansion, abode, μονή monē.

John 14. 2 In my Father's house are many mansions

MAN SLAYER —

1. To murder, רצח ratsach.

Num. 35. 6 which ye shall appoint for the man slayer
35. 12 that the man slayer die not, until he stand

2. Man-murderer, ἀνδροφόνος androphonos.

1 Ti. 1. 9 and murderers of mothers, for man slayers

MAN TLE —

1. Ornamental mantle, אֶרְרָה aldereth.

1 Ki. 19. 13 that he wrapped his face in his mantle
19. 19 Elijah passed by him, and cast his mantle
2 Ki. 2. 8 Elijah took his mantle, and wrapped (it)
2. 13 He took up also the mantle of Elijah that
2. 14 he took the mantle of Elijah that fell from

2. Coverings, mantles, wrappers, מְכַסְּיֹת maatsaphoth.

Isa. 3. 22 suits of apparel, and the mantles, and the

3. Upper robe, מְעִיל meil.

1 Sa. 15. 27 he laid hold upon the skirt of his mantle
28. 14 And she said... he (is) covered with a man.
Ezra 9. 3 I rent my garments and my mantle, and
9. 5 having rent my garment and my mantle
Job 1. 20 Then Job arose, and rent his mantle, and
2. 12 rent every one his mantle, and sprinkled
Psa. 109. 29 with their own confusion, as with a man.

4. A coverlet, שֶׁמֶיטָה semikah.

Judg. 4. 18 turned in... she covered him with a man.

MANY (things of) —

1. Multitude, הַמֶּלֶךְ hamon.

Gen. 17. 4 and thou shalt be a father of many nations
17. 5 father of many nations have I made thee
2 Ch. 11. 23 And he desired many wives

2. Many, רַב rab.

Gen. 21. 34 sojourned in the Philistines' land many
37. 34 Jacob... mourned for his son many days
Exod. 5. 5 the people of the land now (are) many
19. 21 lest they... gaze, and many of them perish
23. 2 to decline after many to wrest (judgm.)

Lev. 15. 25 have an issue of her blood many days out
25. 51 If... yet many years... according unto them

Num. 9. 19 when the cloud tarried... many days, then

13. 18 whether they... strong or weak, few or m.

22. 3 of the people, because they (were) many

24. 7 and his seed... in many waters, and his k.

26. 54 To many thou shalt give the more inheri.

26. 56 possession... he divided between many and

35. 8 from (them that have) many ye shall give

Deut. 1. 46 So ye abode in Kadesh many days, accord.

2. 1 and we compassed mount Seir many days

2. 10, 21 a people great, and many, and tall, as

7. 1 hath cast out many nations before thee

15. 6 thou shalt lend unto many nations, but

15. 6 thou shalt reign over many nations, but

25. 3 and beat him above these with many stri.

28. 12 thou shalt lend unto many nations, and

31. 17 many evils and troubles shall befall them

31. 21 many evils and troubles are befallen them

Josh. 11. 4 went out... with horses and chariots... m.

22. 3 Ye have not left your brethren these many

Judg. 7. 2 The people... with thee (are) too many for

7. 4 The people (are) yet (too) many; bring

8. 30 threescore and ten sons... for he had many

9. 40 many were overthrown (and) wounded

1 Sa. 14. 6 no restraint to the LORD to save by many

2 Sa. 22. 17 he took me; he drew me out of many w.

1 Ki. 2. 38 And Shimei dwelt in Jerusalem many d.

4. 20 Judah and Israel (were) many, as the sand

11. 1 But king Solomon loved many strange w.

18. 1 came to pass, (after) many days, that the

18. 25 ye (are) many; and call on the name of

2 Ki. 9. 22 whoredoms... her witchcrafts (are so) m.?

1 Ch. 4. 27 but his brethren had not many children

5. 22 For there fell down many slain, because

7. 22 Ephraim their father mourned many days

28. 5 for the LORD hath given me many sons

2 Ch. 14. 11 whether with many, or with them that

30. 17 For (there were) many in the congregation

30. 18 multitude of the people, (even) many of E.

32. 23 many brought gifts unto the LORD to Jer.

Ezra 3. 12 many... wept... and many shouted aloud

10. 13 people (are) many, and (it is) a time of

Neh. 5. 2 our daughters, (are) many: therefore we

6. 18 For (there were) many in Judah sworn

7. 2 faithful man, and feared God above many

9. 28 many times didst thou deliver them acc.

9. 30 Yet many years didst thou forbear them

13. 26 yet among many nations was there no k.

Esth. 1. 4 many days, (even) an hundred and fours.

2. 8 when many maidens were gathered toge.

Esth. 4. 3 wailing; and many lay in sackcloth and

8. 17 many of the people of the land became J.

Job 4. 3 Behold, thou hast instructed many, and

11. 19 thou shalt lie down... yea, many shall make

26. 2 have heard many such things: miserable

13. 14 performeth... and many such (things are)

Psa 3. 1 LORD... many (are) they that rise up against

3. 2 Many (there be) which say of my soul, (Th.

6 many that say, Who will show us (any) g.

18. 16 he took me, he drew me out of many wa.

22. 12 Many bulls have compassed me: strong

29. 3 thundereth: the LORD (is) upon many w.

31. 13 For I have heard the slander of many: f.

32. 10 Many sorrows (shall be) to the wicked: but

34. 10 Many (are) the afflictions of the righteous

37. 16 (is) better than the riches of many wicked

40. 3 many shall see (it), and fear, and shall

40. 5 Many... (are) thy wonderful works (which)

55. 18 hath delivered... for there were many with

56. 2 for (they be) many that fight against me

71. 7 I am as a wonder unto many: but thou

93. 4 (is) mightier than the noise of many wat.

106. 43 Many times did he deliver them; but they

110. 6 shall wound the heads over many count.

119. 157 Many (are) my persecutors and mine e.

Prov. 7. 26 For she hath cast down many wounde

10. 21 lips of the righteous feed many: but fools

14. 20 poor is hated... but the rich (hath) many

19. 4 Wealth maketh many friends: but the

19. 6 Many will entreat the favour of the prince

19. 21 many devices in a man's heart; nevertheless,

28. 2 For the transgression of a land many (are)

28. 7 he that hideth his eyes shall have many

29. 26 Many seek the ruler's favour: but (every)

31. 29 Many daughters have done virtuously, but

Ecc. 6. 3 If a man... live many years, so that he

6. 3 days of his years be many, and his soul be

7. 29 but they have sought out many inventions

Song 8. 7 Many waters cannot quench love, neither

Isa. 2. 3 I shall rebuke many people, and I say, Come ye

2. 4 Of a truth many rivers shall be desolate

8. 7 the waters of the river, strong and many

8. 15 many among them shall stumble, and fall

17. 12 Woe to the multitude of many people

17. 13 shall rush like the rushing of many waters

31. 1 and trust in chariots, because (they are)

52. 14 and his form more than the sons of men

52. 15 So shall he sprinkle many nations; I

53. 11 shall my righteous servant justify many

53. 12 bare the sin of many, and made interces.

Jer. 3. 1 but thou hast played the harlot with m.

1. 15 sbt hath wrought lewdness with many

12. 10 Many pastors have destroyed my vineyard

13. 6 came to pass after many days, that the

16. 16 send for many fishers... many hunters, and

20. 10 For I heard the defaming of many, fear

22. 8 many nations shall pass by this city, and

25. 14 For many nations and great kings shall

27. 7 many nations and great kings shall serve

28. 8 prophesied both against many countries

32. 14 put them... that they may continue many

35. 7 that ye may live many days in the land

36. 32 were added besides unto them many like

37. 16 and Jeremiah had remained there many

50. 41 many kings shall be raised up from the

51. 13 O thou that dwellest upon many waters

Lam. 1. 22 for my sighs (are) many, and my heart

Eze. 3. 6 Not to many people of a strange speech

12. 27 The vision that he seeth (is) for many days

16. 41 execute judgments... in the sight of many

17. 7 eagle with great wings and many feathers

17. 9 without great power or many people to

17. 17 and building forts, to cut off many persons

19. 10 full of branches by reason of many waters

26. 3 will cause many nations to come up aga.

27. 3 a merchant of the people for many isles

27. 15 many isles (were) the merchandise of th.

27. 33 thou fillest many people; thou didst

32. 3 over thee with a company of many people

32. 9 I will also vex the hearts of many people

32. 10 I will make many people amazed at thee

32. 24 but we (are) many; the land is given us

37. 2 (there were) very many in the open valley

38. 6 all his bands; (and) many people with thee

38. 8 After many days thou shalt be visited: in

38. 8 (is) gathered out of many people, against

38. 9 all thy bands, and many people with thee

38. 15 many people with thee, all of them riding

38. 22 upon the many people that (are) with him

38. 23 will be known in the eyes of many nations

39. 27 sanctified... in the sight of many nations

43. 2 his voice (was) like a noise of many wate.

47. 7 many trees on the one side and on the

47. 10 the fish of the great sea, exceeding many

Dan. 8. 25 by peace shall destroy many: he shall also

8. 26 the vision; for it (shall be) for many days

9. 27 he shall confirm the covenant with many

11. 14 there shall many stand up against the

11. 18 face unto the isles, and shall take many

11. 26 overflow; and many shall fall down slain

11. 33 they that understand... shall instruct ma.

11. 34 many shall cleave to them with flatteries

11. 39 he shall cause them to rule over many, and

11. 40 and with horsemen, and with many ships

11. 41 many (countries) shall be overthrown: but

11. 44 to destroy, and utterly to make away ma.

12. 2 many of them that sleep in the dust of

12. 3 they that turn many to righteousness as

12. 4 many shall run to and fro, and knowledge

12. 10 Many shall be purified, and made white

Hos. 3. 3 Thou shalt abide for me many days; thou

Hos. 3. 4 shall abide many days without a king

Amos 8. 3 (shall be) many dead bodies in every place

Mic. 4. 2 many nations shall come, and say, Come

4. 3 And he shall judge among many people

4. 11 many nations are gathered against thee

4. 13 thou shalt beat in pieces many people: and

5. 7 shall be in the midst of many people as

5. 8 the Gentiles in the midst of many people

Nah. 1. 12 Though (they be) quiet, and likewise m.

Hab. 2. 8 thou hast spoiled many nations, all the

2. 10 hast consulted shame... by cutting off m.

Zech. 2. 11 many nations shall be joined to the LORD

8. 20 people, and the inhabitants of many cities

8. 22 many people and strong nations shall co.

Mal. 2. 6 and did turn many away from iniquity

2. 8 have caused many to stumble at the law

3. Abundance, רַב rab.

1 Ki. 7. 47 they were exceeding many: neither was

Isa. 24. 22 and after many days shall they be

4. Myriad, רִבְבָּהּ rebabah.

Num. 10. 36 Return... unto the many thousands of I.

5. Great, גָּדוֹל saggi.

Ezra 5. 11 that was builded these many years ago

Dan. 2. 48 gave him many great gifts, and made him

6. Sufficient, יָכָאֵז hikanos.

Luke 7. 11 many of his disciples went with him, and

32 an herd of many swine feeding on the

23. 9 he questioned with him in many words

Acts 9. 23 after that many days were fulfilled, the

9. 43 he tarried many days in Joppa with one

12. 12 where many were gathered together pra.

19. 21 when they... had taught many, they retu.

19. 19 Many of them also which used curious arts

20. 8 were many lights in the upper chamber

27. 7 we had sailed slowly many days, and sca.

1 Co. 11. 30 many (are) weak and sickly among you

7. More, greater, πλεον pleion.

Luke 11. 53 to provoke him to speak of many things

Acts 4. 40 with many other words did he testify and

13. 31 he was seen many days of them which c.

</

Mark 14. 24 This is my blood, which is shed for many
 15. 50 many bare false witness against him, but
 15. 3 the chief priests accused him of many th.
 Luke 1. 1 many have taken in hand to set forth in
 1. 14 gladness; and many shall rejoice at his
 1. 16 many of the children of Israel shall he turn
 3. 34 for the fall and rising again of many in I.
 2. 35 the thoughts of many hearts may be re.
 3. 18 many other things in his exhortation pr.
 4. 25 many widows were in Israel in the days
 4. 27 many lepers were in Israel in the time of
 4. 41 devils also came out of many, crying out
 7. 21 he cured many of (their) infirmities and pl.
 7. 21 and unto many (that were) blind he gave
 7. 47 Her sins, which are many, are forgiven; for
 8. 3 Susanna, and many others, which minis.
 8. 30 because many devils, entered into him
 9. 22 Son of man must suffer many things, and
 10. 24 For I tell you, that many prophets and k.
 10. 41 thou art careful and troubled about many
 12. 7 ye are of more value than many sparrows
 12. 19 hast much goods laid up for many years
 12. 47 that servant, shall be beaten with many
 13. 24 for many, I say unto you, will seek to enter
 14. 16 A man made a great supper, and bade m.
 15. 13 And not many days after, the younger son
 17. 25 But first must he suffer many things, and
 21. 8 for many shall come in my name, saying
 22. 65 many other things blasphemously spake
 23. 8 because he had heard many things of him
 John 2. 12 and they continued there not many days
 2. 23 many believed in his name, when they saw
 4. 39 many of the Samaritans of that city beli.
 4. 41 many more believed because of his own
 6. 60 Many therefore of his disciples, when they
 6. 66 From (time) many, disciples went back
 7. 31 many of the people believed on him, and
 7. 40 [Many] of the people therefore, when they
 8. 26 I have many things to say and to judge of
 8. 30 As he spake these words many believed on
 10. 20 many of them said, He hath a devil, and is
 10. 32 Many good works have I showed you from
 10. 41 many resorted unto him, and said, John
 10. 42 And many believed on him there
 11. 19 many of the Jews came to Martha and M.
 11. 45 Then many of the Jews which came to M.
 11. 47 What do we? for this man doeth many
 11. 55 many went out of the country up to Jeru.
 12. 11 Because that by reason of him many of the
 12. 42 among the chief rulers also many believed
 12. 2 In my Father's house are many mansions
 14. 1 I have yet many things to say unto you
 20. 30 This title then read many of the Jews; for
 20. 30 many other signs truly did Jesus in the p.
 21. 25 there are also many other things which J.
 Acts 1. 3 by many infallible proofs, being seen of t.
 1. 5 baptized with the Holy Ghost out many
 2. 43 many wonders and signs were done by the
 4. 4 Howbeit many of them which heard the
 5. 12 by the hands of the apostles were manys.
 8. 7 came out of many, and many taken with
 8. 25 preached the gospel in many villages of
 9. 13 Lord, I have heard by many of this man
 9. 42 known, and many believed in the Lord
 10. 27 and found many that were come together
 13. 43 many of the Jews and religious proselytes
 15. 32 exhorted the brethren with many words
 15. 35 the word of the Lord, with many others
 16. 18 this did she many days. But Paul, being
 16. 23 when they had laid many stripes upon them
 17. 12 Therefore many of them believed; also
 18. 8 many of the Corinthians hearing believed
 18. 18 many that believed came, and confessed
 20. 19 with [many] tears, and temptations, which
 24. 10 know that thou hast been for many years
 25. 7 laid many and grievous complaints agai.
 26. 9 that I ought to do many things contrary
 26. 10 many of the saints did I shut up in prison
 28. 10 Who also honoured us with many honours
 Rom. 4. 17 have made thee a father of many nations
 4. 18 might become the father of many nations
 5. 15 if through the offence of one many be dead
 5. 15 grace of God, hath abounded unto many
 5. 16 but the free gift (is) of many offences unto
 5. 19 by one man's disobedience many were m.
 5. 19 the obedience of one shall many be made
 8. 29 that he might be the first born among
 12. 4 For as we have many members in one b.
 12. 5 So we, (being) many, are one body in Ch.
 15. 23 having a great desire these many years
 16. 2 for she hath been a succourer of many
 1 Co. 1. 26 many wise, not many mighty, not many
 1. 15 yet (have ye) not many fathers: for in C.
 8. 5 earth, as there be gods many, lords m.
 10. 17 For we (being) many are one bread, (and)
 10. 33 mine own profit, but the (profit) of many
 11. 30 For this cause many (are) weak and sickly
 12. 12 For as the body is one, and hath many m.
 12. 12 members of that one body, being many
 12. 14 For the body is not one member, but m.
 16. 20 But now (are they) many members, yet
 16. 9 opened unto me, and (there are) many ad.
 2 Co. 1. 11 upon us by the means of many persons
 1. 11 thanks may be given by many on our be.
 2. 4 I wrote unto you with many tears; not
 2. 17 For we are not as [many], which corrupt
 6. 10 as poor, yet making many rich; as having
 8. 22 proved diligent in many things, but now
 9. 12 is abundant also by many thanksgivings
 11. 18 Seeing that many glory after the flesh, I
 12. 21 I shall bewail many which have sinned

Gal. 1. 14 above many my equals in mine own nat.
 3. 16 He saith not, And to seeds, as of many
 4. 27 for the desolate hath many more children
 Phil. 3. 18 For many walk, of whom I have told you
 1 Ti. 6. 9 and (into) many foolish and hurtful lusts
 6. 10 pierced themselves through with many
 6. 12 a good profession before many witnesses
 2 Ti. 2. 2 hast heard of me among many witnesses
 Titus 1. 10 For there are many unruly and vain talk.
 2. 10 in bringing many sons unto glory, to make
 5. 11 Of whom we have many things to say
 9. 28 was once offered to bear the sins of many
 12. 15 trouble (you), and thereby [many] be defi.
 Jas. 3. 1 My brethren, be not many masters, kno.
 3. 2 For in many things we offend all. If any m.
 2 Pe. 2. 2 many shall follow their pernicious ways
 1 Jo. 2. 18 even how are their many antichrists; wh.
 4. 1 because many false prophets are gone out
 2 John 7. 1 For many deceivers are entered into the
 12 Having many things to write unto you, I
 3 John 13. 1 I had many things to write, but I will not
 Rev. 1. 15 and his voice as the sound of many waters
 5. 11 heard the voice of many angels round ab.
 8. 11 many men died of the waters, because they
 9. 9 as the sound of chariots of many horses
 10. 11 must prophesy again before many peoples
 14. 2 as the voice of many waters, and as the v.
 17. 1 great whore that sitteth upon many waters
 19. 6 as the voice of many waters, and as the
 19. 12 on his head (were) many crowns; and he
 [See also How, so, these very.]

MANY thousands —

A myriad, מֵרֶבֶב rebabab.

Num 10. 36 Return, unto the many thousands of is.

MANY, to be, do, give, have, make, use —

1. To be many, multiplied, רָבַב rabab.

1 Sa. 25. 10 There be many servants now a days that
 Psa. 25. 19 Consider mine enemies, for they are many
 Isa. 22. 9 of the city of David, that they are many
 66. 16 and the slain of the LORD shall be many
 Jer. 5. 6 because their transgressions are many
 14. 7 for our backslidings are many; we have

2. To be many, רָבַב rabab.

1 Ch. 23. 17 but the sons of Rehabiah were very many
 Prov. 4. 10 and the years of thy life shall be many

3. To make many, רָבַב rabab, 5.

Num 35. 8 from (them that have). ye shall give many
 1 Ch. 7. 4 for war, for they had many wives and
 8. 40 had many sons, and sons' sons, an hund.
 23. 11 but Jeshu and Beriah had not many sons
 Ezra 10. 13 we are many that have transgressed in
 Job 41. 3 Will he make many supplications unto
 Prov. 6. 35 rest content, though thou givest many
 Isa. 1. 15 yea, when ye make many prayers, I will
 Jer. 46. 11 in vain shalt thou use many medicines
 46. 16 He made many to fall, yea, one fell upon
 Eze. 22. 25 they have made her many widows in the
 Hos. 8. 11 Because Ephraim hath made many altars

4. Many, abundant, רַב rab.

1 Sa. 2. 5 that hath many children is waxed feeble
 2 Sa. 23. 20 of Kabzeel, who had done many acts, he
 1 Ch. 11. 22 man of Kabzeel, who had done many acts

5. Abundance, רַב rab.

1 Ki. 7. 47 because they were exceeding many: aci.

MANY a time —

1. Many, abundant, רַב rab.

Psa. 129. 1, 2 Many a time have they afflicted me from

2. To make many, רָבַב rabab, 5.

Psa. 78. 38 many a time turned he his anger away, and

MANY, to make self —

To make self heavy, כָּבֵד kabad, 7.

Nah. 3. 15 make thyself many, make thyself many

MANY things —

Many, abundant, רַב rab.

Isa. 42. 20 Seeing many things, but thou observest

MA'-OCH, מַעֲכָה poor.

Father of Achish king of Gath, to whom David fled
 when persecuted by Saul. B.C. 1060.

1 Sa. 27. 2 unto Achish, the son of M., king of Gath

MA'-ON, מַעֲוֵה habitation.

1. A city and wilderness in Judah, near Ziph and
 Carmel; now called Main, seven miles S.E. of Hebron.

Josh 15. 55 M., Carmel, and Ziph, and Jutta

1 Sa. 25. 2 (there was) a man in M., whose possessions

2. A descendant of Caleb, son of Hezron, or his abode.

B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 2. 45 And the son of Shammai (was) M.: and M.

MA-ON-ITES, מַעֲוֵהִים.

A tribe (near Amalek) that oppressed Israel. See
 Mehumim.

Judg. 12. 12 the M., did oppress you; and ye cried to

MAR, to —

1. To give pain, mar, מָצַח kaab, 5.

2 Ki. 3. 19 and mar every good piece of land with s.

2. To break down, mar, מָצַח nathas.

Job 30. 13 They mar my path, they set forward my

3. To corrupt, מָצַח shachath, 8.

Nah. 2. 2 emptied them out, and marred their vine

4. To corrupt, מָצַח shachath, 5

Lev. 19. 27 neither shalt thou mar the corners of thy

Ruth 4. 6 lest I mar mine own inheritance: redeem
 1 Sa. 6. 5 images of your mice that mar the land; and
 Jer. 13. 9 After this manner will I mar the pride of

MA'-RA, מַרָּה bitter.

An appellation assumed by Naomi, B.C. 1320, instead
 of her former one which signified "pleasant."

Ruth 1. 20 Call me not Naomi, call me M.: for the

MA'-RAH, מַרָּה bitter.

The first station of Israel on the E. of the Red Sea, in
 the peninsula of Sinai.

Exod. 15. 23 when they came to M., they could not d.
 15. 23 drink of the waters of M., for they (were) b.
 15. 23 therefore the name of it was called M.

Num 13. 8 And they departed, and pitched in M.
 33. 9 and they removed from M., and came unto

MAR-A'-LAH, מַרְאֵלָה declivity.

A city in Zebulun, now called Arrabah.

Josh 19. 11 border went up toward the sea, and M.

MAR-AN-A'-THA, Μαργαρίτα, from Ch. מַרְאָה.

An emphatic assertion of the apostle Paul, in Chaldee or
 Syriac, meaning "Our Lord has come."

1 Co. 16. 22 love not, let him be anathema maranatha

MARBLE —

1. White marble, מַרְבֵּיט shesh, shayish.

1 Ch. 29. 2 stones, and marble stones in abundance

Esth. 1. 6 silver rings and pillars of marble: the b.

Song 5. 15 His legs (are as) pillars of marble set upon

2. Shining marble, μαρμαρος marmaros.

Rev. 18. 12 wood, and of brass, and iron, and marble

MARCH (through), to —

1. To go on, מָרַח halak.

Hab. 1. 6 which shall march through the breadth

2. To go on, מָרַח yalak.

Jer. 46. 22 for they shall march with an army, and

Joel 2. 7 they shall march every one on his ways

3. To remove, journey, נָסַע nasa.

Exod. 14. 10 Egyptians marched after them; and they

4. To step forward, מָרַח tsaad.

Judg. 5. 4 when thou marchedst out of the field of

Psa. 68. 7 thou didst march through the wilderness

Hab. 3. 12 Thou didst march through the land in in.

MA-RE'-SHAH, מַרְאֵה possession.

1. A fortified city in the plain of Judah, one and a half
 miles S. of Eleutheropolis.

Josh. 15. 44 Keilah, and Achzib, and M., nine cities

2 Ch. 11. 8 And Gath, and M., and Ziph

14. 9 And there came out against them, unto M.

14. 10 and they set the battle in array, at M.

20. 37 Then Eleizer the son of Dodavah of M. p.

Mic. 1. 15 an heir unto thee, O inhabitant of M.: he

2. The father of Hebron. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 2. 42 and the sons of M. the father of Hebron

3. The son of Laadah. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 21 Laadah, the father of M., and the families

MARINER —

1. Mariner, מַרְיָה mallach.

Eze. 27. 9 the ships of the sea with their mariners

27. 27 thy mariners, and thy pilots, thy calkers

27. 29 the mariners, (and) all the pilots of the

Jon. 1. 5 Then the mariners were afraid, and cried

2. To go to and fro, row, מָרַח shut.

Eze. 27. 8 inhabitants of Zidon, were thy mariners

MARISH —

Ditch, marshy place, מַרְשֵׁה gebe.

Eze. 47. 11 marishes thereof shall not be healed; t.

MARK, MAR-OS, Μάρκος.

1. The surname of one John, a nephew of Barnabas, the
 companion of Paul.

Acts 12. 12 John, whose surname was M.; where m.

12. 25 took with, John, whose surname was M.

15. 37 with them John, whose surname was M.

15. 39 Barnabas took M., and sailed into Cyprus

Col. 4. 10 M., sister's son to Barnabas, touching whom

2 Ti. 4. 11 Take M., and bring him with thee: for he

Phm. 24 M., Aristarchus, Demas, Lucas, my fellow

2. A son or disciple of Peter, said to have written the

second Gospel.

1 Pe. 5. 13 The (church), saluteth you; and, M. my son

MARK —

1. A sign, מַרְקָה oth.

Gen. 4. 15 LORD set a mark upon Cain, lest any find

2. A butt, mark, מַרְקָה מַלְתָּרָה mallatara, mallara.

1 Sa. 20. 20 I will shoot, as though I shot at a mark

Job 16. 12 shaken me, and set me up for his mark

Lam. 3. 12 bent his bow, and set me as mark for the

3. A butt, mark, מַרְקָה miphga.

Job 7. 20 why hast thou set me as a mark against

4. A mark, מַרְקָה tar.

Eze. 9. 4 set a mark upon the foreheads of the men

9. 6 not near any man upon whom (is) the m.

5. A cross mark, מַרְקָה gaqa.

Lev. 19. 28 Ye shall not, print any marks upon you

6. *Mark, goal, aim, σκοπός skopos.*

Phil. 3. 14 I press towards the mark for the prize of
7. *A point, puncture, στίγμα stigma.*

Gal. 6. 17 for I bear in my body the marks of the

8. *Impressed mark, engraving, χάραγμα charagma.*

Rev. 13. 16 to receive a mark in their right hand, or
13. 17 save he that had the mark, or the name
14. 9 receive (his) mark in his forehead, or in
14. 11 whosoever receiveth the mark of his name
15. 2 [and over his image, and over his mark]
16. 2 the men which had the mark of the beast
19. 20 that had received the mark of the beast
20. 4 neither had received (his) mark upon th.

MARK, to —

1. *To understand, ὠν bin.*

Job 18. 2 mark, and afterwards we will speak

2. *To seal, shut up, ὄρεῖ chatham, 3.*

Job 24. 16 (which) they had marked for themselves

3. *To know, γινῶ gida.*

Ruth 3. 4 that thou shalt mark the place where he
1 Ki. 20. 7 Mark, I pray you, and see how this (man)
20. 22 Go, strengthen thyself, and mark, and s.

4. *To face, front, ὄρεῖ panah.*

Job 21. 5 Mark me, and be astonished, and lay (your)

5. *To give attention, ὄρεῖ gashab, 5.*

Jer. 23. 18 who hath marked his word, and heard (it)

6. *To see, ὄρεῖ raah.*

2 Sa. 13. 28 Mark ye now when Amnon's heart is m.

7. *To set, place, ὄρεῖ sim, sim.*

Eze. 44. 5 Son of man, mark well, and behold with
44. 5 mark well the entering in of the house

8. *To set, place, ὄρεῖ shith.*

Psa. 48. 13 Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her

9. *To observe, watch, ὄρεῖ shamur.*

1 Sa. 1. 1 it came to pass, that Eli marked her m.
Job 10. 14 If I sin, then thou markest me, and thou
22. 11 In the stocks, he marketh all my paths
31. 1 canst thou mark when the hinds do calf?

Psa. 39. 37 Mark the perfect (man), and behold the
56. 6 they hide themselves, they mark my steps
130. 3 If thou, LORD, shouldst mark iniquities

10. *To hold on or upon, ἐπείχω epecho.*

Luke 14. 7 when he marked how they chose out the

11. *To look at, watch, σκοπέω skopeō.*

Rom 16. 17 mark them which cause divisions and off.

Phil. 3. 17 mark them which walk so as ye have us

MARK out, to —

To mark out, ὄρεῖ taar, 3.

Isa. 44. 13 he marketh it out with a line, he fitteth
44. 13 he marketh it out with the compass, and

MARK well, to —

To give attention, ὄρεῖ gashab, 5.

Job 33. 31 Mark well, O Job; hearken unto me: hold

MARKED, to be —

To be treasured up, μαρκαίω, spotted, ὀρεῖ katham, 2.

Jer. 2. 22 (yet) thine iniquity is marked before me

MARKET (place) —

1. *Merchandise, μενέρι m. tarab.*

Eze. 27. 13 of men and vessels of brass in thy market
27. 17 they traded in thy market wheat of Min.
27. 19 cassia, and calamus, were in thy market
27. 25 Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market

2. *Market place, place of assembly, ἀγορά agora.*

Matt 11. 16 unto children sitting in the markets, and
20. 3 others standing idle in the market place
23. 7 greetings in the markets, and to be called
Mark 7. 4 (when they come) from the market, except
12. 38 and (love) salutations in the market places
Luke 7. 32 unto children sitting in the market place
11. 43 for ye love... greetings in the markets
20. 46 love greetings in the markets, and the hi.

Acts 16. 19 drew (them) into the market place unto

17. 17 in the market daily with them that met

MA' ROTH, קרית lordship.

A city in the N.W. of Judah; perhaps the same as Jarmuth.

Mic. 1. 12 the inhabitant of M. waited carefully for

MARRIED, to be —

1. *Corruption, marrying, מישכח mishchath.*

Isa. 52. 14 his visage was so marred more than any
2. *To corrupt, mar, מישכח shachath, 2.*

Jer. 13. 7 and, behold, the girdle was marred, it
18. 4 vessel that he made of clay was marred

3. *To lose, destroy, ἀπολλύμι apollumi.*

Mark 2. 22 is spilled, and the bottles will be marred

MARRIAGE —

Marriage or wedding feast, γάμος gamos.

Matt 22. 2 king, which made a marriage for his son
22. 4 things (are) ready: come unto the marri.
22. 9 many as ye shall find, bid to the marriage

25. 10 went in with him to the marriage: and
John 2. 1 the third day there was a marriage in C.
2. 2 called, and his disciples, to the marriage

Heb. 13. 4 Marriage (is) honourable in all, and the
Rev. 19. 7 for the marriage of the lamb is come, and
10. 0 they which are called unto the marriage

MARRIAGE, duty of —

Libitation, ὡν onah.

Exod 21. 10 her raiment, and her duty of marriage

MARRIAGE, to give, be given in or to —

1. *To be praised, ὡν halal, 4.*

Psa. 78. 63 their maidens were not given to marriage

2. *To be given in marriage, γαμίσκομαι gamiskomai.*

Mark 12. 25 neither marry, nor [are given in marriage]

3. *To give out in marriage, ἐγαμίζω egamizō.*

Matt 22. 30 nor [are given in marriage], but are as the

24. 38 marrying and [given in marriage], until

Luke 17. 27 [they were given in marriage], until the

1 Co. 7. 38 So then [he that giveth (her) in marriage]

7. 38 but [he that giveth (her) not in marriage]

4. *To be given out in marriage, ἐγαμίσκομαι.*

Luke 20. 34 children... marry, and [are given in mar.]

20. 35 neither marry, nor [are given in marriage]

MARRIAGES, to make —

To intermarry, ὡν chathan, 7.

Gen. 34. 9 make ye marriages with us, (and) give your

Deut. 7. 3 Neither shalt thou make marriages with

Josh 23. 12 and shall make marriages with them, and

MARRIED, to be —

1. *Lord, master, owner, בעל baal.*

Deut 22. 22 with a woman married to an husband, then

Jer. 3. 14 for I am married unto you: and I will take

2. *To be lord, master, owner, בעל baal, 2.*

Prov 30. 23 For an odious (woman) when she is marr.

Isa. 62. 4 in thee, and thy land shall be married

3. *Owner of a wife, בעל אשה baal ishshah.*

Exod 21. 3 if he were married, then his wife shall go

4. *Wives, נשים nashim.*

Num 36. 3 if they be married to any of the sons of

36. 11 married unto their father's brother's sons

36. 12 they were married into the families of the

5. *To marry, γαμέω gamēō.*

Mark 10. 12 if a woman... be married to another, she

1 Co. 7. 10 unto the married I command, (yet) not

7. 33 But he that is married careth for the th.

7. 34 but she that is married careth for the th.

7. 39 she is at liberty to be married to whom

6. *To become, γίνομαι ginomai.*

Rom 7. 3 she be married to another man, she shall

7. 3 no adulteress, though she be married to

7. 4 that yeshould be married to another, (even)

MARRIED wife —

To be master, owner, בעל baal.

Isa. 54. 1 more... than the children of the married w.

MARROW, (full of) —

1. *Zat, חלב cheleb.*

Psa. 63. 5 soul shall be satisfied as (with) marrow and

2. *Marrow, מוח moach.*

Job 21. 24 and his bones are moistened with marrow

3. *To be full of marrow, מלא machah, 4.*

Isa. 25. 6 of fat things full of marrow, of wines on

4. *Juice, marrow, מוח shigui.*

Prov. 3. 8 health to thy navel, and marrow to thy b.

5. *Marrow, μυελός muelos.*

Heb. 4. 12 and spirit, and of the joints and marrow

MARRY (a wife), to —

1. *To be master, owner, בעל baal.*

Deut 24. 1 hath taken a wife, and married her, and

Isa. 62. 5 For (as) a young man marryeth a virgin

62. 5 shall thy sons marry thee: and (as) the b.

Mal. 2. 11 hath married the daughter of a strange

2. *To marry a brother's widow, יבם yabam, 3.*

Gen. 38. 8 unto thy brother's wife, and marry her

3. *To cause to sit down or still, יבם yashab, 5.*

Neh. 13. 23 Jews (that) had married wives of Ashdod

13. 27 transgress against our God in marrying s.

4. *To take, לקח laqach.*

Gen. 19. 14 sons in law, which married his daughter

Num 12. 1 the Ethiopian woman whom he had mar.

1 Ch. 1. 1 for he had married an Ethiopian woman

1 Ch. 2. 21 whom he married when he (was) threescore.

5. *To lift up, יבם nasa.*

2 Ch. 13. 21 waxed mighty, and married fourteen w.

6. *Wives, נשים nashim.*

Num 36. 6 Let them marry to whom they think best

36. 6 only to the family... shall they marry

7. *To marry, γαμέω gamēō.*

Matt. 5. 32 whosoever shall marry her that is divor.

19. 9 Whosoever... shall marry another, comm.

19. 9 whoso marryeth her which is put away a

19. 10 be so with (his) wife, it is not good to m.

22. 25 first, when he had married a wife, decea.

22. 30 neither marry, nor are given in marriage

24. 38 marrying and given in marriage, until

Mark 6. 17 Philip's wife; for he had married her

10. 11 shall put away his wife, and marry anot.

12. 25 neither marry, nor are given in marriage

Luke 4. 20 And another said, I have married a wife

16. 18 putteth away his wife, and marryeth an.

16. 18 whosoever marryeth her that is put away

17. 27 they drank, they married wives, they were

23. 34 children of this world marry, and are gi.

20. 35 neither marry, nor are given in marriage

1 Co. 7. 9 But if they cannot contain, let them marry

1 Co. 7. 9 for it is better to marry than to burn

7. 28 But and if thou marry, thou hast not sin.

7. 28 and if a virgin marry, she hath not sinned

7. 36 what he will, he sinneth not: let them m.

1 Ti. 4. 3 Forbidding to marry, (and commanding)

5. 11 wax wanton against Christ, they will ma.

5. 14 therefore that the younger women marry

8. *To marry a brother's widow, ἐνταυβρεῖν.*

Matt 22. 24 his brother shall marry his wife, and raise

MAR-SE-NA, מרתא worthy.

One of the seven princes of Media and Persia which saw

the king's face at pleasure. B.C. 519.

Esth. 1. 14 next unto him (was) Carshena... Meres, M.

MAR'S HILL, Ἀρεῖος πᾶγος areios pagos. See

Areopagus.

A hill in Athens with an open space, where sat the court

of the Areopagus, the supreme tribunal of justice

modified by Solon.

Acts 17. 22 Paul stood in the midst of M. H., and said

MART —

1. *Mart, merchandise, סחר sachar.*

Isa. 23. 3 her revenue; and she is a mart of nations

MAR-THA, Μάρθα, from Ch. מרתא lady.

The elder sister of Mary and Lazarus in Bethany.

Luke 10. 38 a certain woman named M. received him

10. 40 But M. was cumbered about much serving

10. 41 Jesus... said unto her, M., M., thou art c.

John 11. 1 (named) Lazarus, of Bethany... town of M.

11. 5 Now Jesus loved M., and her sister, and

11. 19 many of the Jews came to M. and Mary

11. 20 Then M., as soon as she heard that Jesus

11. 21 Then said M. unto Jesus, Lord, if thou h.

11. 24 M. saith unto him, I know that he shall r.

11. 30 Jesus... was in that place where M. met him

11. 39 M., the sister of him that was dead, saith

12. 2 they made him a supper; and M. served

MARTYR —

1. *Witness, martyr, μάρτυς, μάρτυρ martus, martur.*

Acts 22. 22 the blood of thy martyr Stephen was shed

Rev. 2. 13 Antipas (was) my faithful martyr, who was

17. 6 with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus

MARVEL —

Admirable, wonderful, θαυμαστός thaumastos.

2 Co. 11. 14 And no [marvel]; for Satan himself is

MARVEL (at), to —

1. *To wonder, marvel, θαύμαζω tamah.*

Gen. 43. 33 and the men marvelled one at another

Psa. 48. 5 they marvelled: they were troubled, (and)

Ecl. 5. 8 marvel not at the matter: for (he that is)

2. *To admire, wonder, θαυμάζω thauamazō.*

Matt. 8. 10 marvelled, and said to them that followed

8. 27 the men marvelled, saying, What manner

8. 28 [they marvelled], and glorified God, which

9. 33 the multitudes marvelled, saying, It was

21. 20 they marvelled, saying, How soon is the

22. 22 they marvelled, and left him, and went

27. 14 that the governor marvelled greatly

Mark 5. 20 great things... and all (men) did marvel

6. 6 he marvelled because of their uobelief

12. 17 And they marvelled at him

15. 5 answered nothing; so that Pilate marvel.

15. 14 Pilate marvelled if he were already dead

Luke 1. 21 and marvelled that he tarried so long in

1. 63 His name is John. And they marvelled

2. 33 his mother marvelled at those things which

7.

- Zech. 8. 6 If it be marvellous in the eyes of the
8. 6 should it also be marvellous in mine eyes
2. To make wonderful, פלא *pala*, 5.
Psa. 31. 21 his marvellous kindness in a strong city
3. To show self wonderful, פלא *pala*, 7.
Job 10. 16 thou showest thyself marvellous upon me
4. To make wonderful, פלא *pala*, 5.
Psa. 17. 7 Show thy marvellous loving kindness, O

MARVELLOUS work, to do a —

- To make wonderful, do singularly, פלא *pala*, 5.
Isa. 29. 14 to do a marvellous work among this peo.

MARVELLOUSLY, to be —

1. To be wonderful, פלא *pala*, 2.
Job 37. 5 God thundereth marvellously with his v.
2. To make wonderful, פלא *pala*, 5.
2 Ch. 26. 15 he was marvellously helped, till he was
3. To wonder, marvel, פלא *tamah*.
Hab. 1. 5 wonder marvellously: for (I) will work a

MARVELS —

- To be wonderful, פלא *pala*, 2.
Exod 34. 10 I will do marvels, such as have not been
MARY, *Mapia*, *Mapia*, from Heb. מרים *bitter*.
1. The mother of Jesus, and wife of Joseph.

- Matt. 1. 16 Joseph the husband of M., of whom was
1. 18 When as his mother M. was espoused to J.
2. 20 fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife; for
2. 21 they saw the young child with M. his m.
13. 55 is not his mother called M. and his bret.
Mark 6. 3 the son of M., the brother of James, and
Luke 1. 27 virgin espoused. virgin's name (was) M.
1. 30 Fear not, M.; for (thou hast found favour
1. 34 Then said M. unto the angel, How shall
1. 38 And M. said, Behold the handmaid of the
1. 39 And M. arose in those days and went into
1. 41 when Elisabeth heard the salutation of M.
1. 46 And M. said, My soul doth magnify the
1. 56 And M. abode with her about three mon.
2. 5 To be taxed with M. his espoused wife, be.
2. 16 they came with haste, and found M.
2. 19 But M. kept all these things, and pondered
2. 34 Simeon said unto M. his mother, Behold

- Acts 1. 14 and M. the mother of Jesus, and with his
2. A woman of Magdala, in Galilee.
Matt 27. 56 Among which was M. Magdalene and... the
27. 61 there was M. Magdalene... sitting over ag.
28. 1 In the end of the sabbath... came M. Ma.
Mark 15. 40 among whom was M. Magdalene, and... the
15. 47 And M. Magdalene... beheld where he was
16. 1 when the sabbath was past, M. Magdalene
16. 9 he appeared first to M. Magdalene, out of
Luke 8. 2 M. called Magdalene, out of whom went
24. 10 It was M. Magdalene, and Joanna, and
John 19. 25 Now there stood by the cross... M. Magd.
20. 1 The first (day) of the week cometh M. M.
20. 11 But M. stood without at the sepulchre
20. 16 Jesus saith unto her, M. She turned he.
20. 18 M. Magdalene came and told the disciples

3. Mother of James and Joseph, the apostles.
Matt 27. 56 Among which was... M. the mother of J.
27. 61 And there was... the other M., sitting over ag.
28. 1 as it began to dawn... came... the other M.
Mark 15. 40 among whom was... M. the mother of J.
15. 47 M. (the mother) of Joseph beheld where he
16. 1 when the sabbath was past... M. (the mot.)
Luke 24. 10 It was... M. (the mother) of James, and
4. Wife of Cleophas.
John 19. 25 there stood by the cross... M. the (wife) of
5. Sister of Lazarus and Martha in Bethany.
Luke 10. 39 she had a sister called M., which also sat
10. 42 M. hath chosen that good part, which shall
John 11. 1 Bethany, the town of M. and her sister
11. 2 It was (that) M. which anointed the Lord
11. 19 many of the Jews came to Martha and M.
11. 20 Martha... went and met him; but M. sat
11. 28 called M. her sister secretly, saying, The
11. 31 when they saw M., that she rose up hastily
11. 32 Then when M. was come where Jesus was
11. 45 many of the Jews which came to M., and
12. 3 Then took M. a pound of ointment of sp.

6. Mother of John Mark, nephew of Barnabas.
Acts 12. 12 he came to the house of M. the mother of
7. A female believer in Rome who had helped Paul.
Rom 16. 6 Greet (M.), who bestowed much labour on

- MASCHIL —
To act wisely, מִשְׁכִּיל *sakal*, 5.
Psa. 32. title. (A psalm) of David, Maschil
42. 1 To the chief Musician, Maschil, for the
44. 1 for the sons of Korah, Maschil
45. 1 for the sons of Korah, Maschil, A Song of
52. 1 To the chief Musician, Maschil, (A)
53. 1 chief Musician upon Mahalath, Maschil
54. 1 chief Musician upon Neguoth, Maschil
55. 1 To the chief Musician on Neginoth, Mas.
74. 1 Maschil of Asaph
78. 1 Maschil of Asaph
88. 1 Maschil of Heman the Ezrahite
89. 1 Maschil of Ethan the Ezrahite
142. 1 Maschil of David; A prayer when he

- MASH, מִשְׁחָה
A son of Aram, son of Shem, the same as Meshech, in
Ch. 1. 17.
Gen. 10. 23 children of Aram; Uz, and Hul... and M.

MA'SHAL, מִשְׁלָּה *depressed*.

A Levitical city in Asher. See *Misheal*.

- 1 Ch. 6. 74 of the tribe of Asher; M. with her subu.

MASON —

1. To grave a stone, חָרַשׁ אֶבֶן *charash eben*.
2 Sa. 5. 11 and masons; and they built David an ho.

2. To make a hedge or wall, חָרַשׁ גֹּדֶר *gader*.

- 2 Ki. 12. 12 to masons, and hewers of stone, and to
22. 6 carpenters, and builders, and masons, and

3. To hew, dig, חָרַשׁ חֲצִבִּים *chatsab*.

- 1 Ch. 22. 2 he set masons to hew wrought stones to
2 Ch. 24. 12 hired masons and carpenters to repair the
Ezra 3. 7 They gave money also unto the masons

4. To work or devise a wall, חָרַשׁ קִיר *charash qir*.

- 1 Ch. 14. 1 masons and carpenters, to build him an

MAS-RE-KAH, מִסְרֵקָה *place of rivers*.

A place in Edom, between Petra and Shobek, the place of
Samlah, the fifth king of Edom.

- Gen. 36. 16 Hadad died, and Samlah of M. reigned in
1 Ch. 1. 47 when Hadad was dead, Samlah of M. rei.

MAS-SA, מַסָּא *burden*.

A son of Ishmael, son of Hagar, and his land near
Dumah, in Mount Seir. B.C. 1880.

- Gen. 25. 14 And Mishma, and Dumah, and M.
1 Ch. 1. 30 Mishma, and Dumah, M., Hadad, and T.

MAS'-SAH, מַסָּה *trial, temptation*.

A place also called *Meribah*, in the wilderness, where
the people murmured for want of water. B.C. 1492.

- Exod 17. 7 he called the name of the place M., and
Deut. 6. 16 Ye shall not tempt the LORD... in M.
2 Ch. 24. 12 and at M... ye provoked the LORD to wr.
33. 8 thy holyone, whom thou didst prove at M.

MAST —

1. Mast, cable, rope, חֵבֶל *chibbel*.

Prov 23. 34 as he that lieth upon the top of a mast

2. A pole, mast, מֵטֵן *toren*.

Isa. 33. 23 they could not well strengthen their mast
Eze. 27. 5 have taken cedars... to make masts for thee

MASTER, (ship) —

1. Lord, sir, אֲדֹנָי *adon*.

- Gen. 24. 9 under the thigh of Abraham his master
24. 10 ten camels of the camels of his master
24. 10 the goods of his master (were) in his hand
24. 12, 27, 42, 48 LORD God of my master Abra.
24. 12 and show kindness unto my master Abra.
24. 14 thou hast showed kindness unto my master
24. 17 who hath not left destitute my master of
24. 27 led... to the house of my master's brethren
24. 35 the LORD hath blessed my master greatly
24. 36 my master's wife bare a son to my master
24. 37 my master made me swear, saying, Thou
39. 1 said unto my master, Peradventure the
34. 44 hath appointed out for my master's son
34. 48 take my master's brother's daughter unto
34. 49 will deal kindly and truly with my master
34. 51 let her be thy master's son's wife, as the
34. 54 and he said, Send me away unto my master
34. 56 send me away that I may go to my master
34. 65 And the servant (had) said, It (is) my ma.
39. 2 in the house of his master the Egyptian
39. 3 his master saw that the LORD (was) with
39. 7 master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph
39. 8 unto his master's wife, Behold, my master
39. 10 his master heard the words of his wife
39. 20 Joseph's master took him, and put him
Exod 21. 4 If his master have given him a wife, and
4. her children shall be her master's, and he
21. 5 I love my master, my wife, and my chil.
21. 6 master shall bring him unto the judges
21. 6 his master shall bore his ear through
21. 8 If she please not her master, who hath
21. 32 unto their master thirty shekels of silver
Deut 23. 15 Thou shalt not deliver unto his master
23. 15 which is escaped from his master unto
Judg 19. 17 the servant said unto his master, Come, I
19. 19 master said unto him, We will not turn
1 Sa. 20. 38 And Jonathan's lad... came to his master
6. I should do this thing unto my master
25. 10 that break away every man from his ma.
25. 14 salute our master; and he rallied on them
25. 17 evil is determined against our master, and
26. 16 ye have not kept your master, the LORD's
26. 4 he reconcile himself unto his master?
29. 10 master's servants that are come with thee
30. 13 and my master left me, because three d.
30. 15 deliver me into the hands of my master
2 Sa. 2. 7 your master Saul is dead, and also the
9. 9 I have given unto thy master's son all
10. 10 thy master's son may have food to eat
10. 10 thy master's son shall eat bread alway
12. 8 thy master's house, and thy master's wi.
16. 3 king said, And where (is) thy master's son?
1 Ki. 22. 17 These have no master; let them return
2 Ki. 2. 3, 5 the LORD will take away thy master
2. 16 seek thy master: lest peradventure the
5. 1 Naaman, was a great man with his master
5. 18 when my master goeth into the house of
5. 20 Behold, my master hath spared Naaman
5. 22 My master hath sent me, saying, Behold
5. 25 he went in, and stood before his master
6. 5 and he cried, and said, Alas, master!
6. 15 Alas, my master! how shall we do?
6. 22 may eat and drink, and go to their master
6. 23 and they went to their master. So the bands

- 2 Ki. 6. 32 sound of his master's feet behind him?
8. 14 came to his master; who said to him
9. 7 shalt smite the house of Ahab thy master?
9. 31 (Had) Zimri peace, who slew his master?
10. 2 seeing your master's sons (are) with you
10. 3 best and meetest of your master's sons
10. 3 Look... out and fight for your master's house
10. 6 the heads of the men your master's sons
10. 9 I conspired against my master, and slew
12. 24 of the least of my master's servants, and
13. 27 Hath my master sent me to thy master
19. 4 whom... his master hath sent to reproach
19. 6 Thussaith ye say to your master, Thussaith
1 Ch. 12. 19 saying, He will fall to his master Saul to
2 Ch. 18. 16 and the LORD said, These have no master
Job 3. 19 the servant (is) free from his master
Psa. 123. 2 (look) unto the hand of their masters
Prov 25. 13 for he refresheth the soul of his masters
27. 18 he that waiteth on his master shall be
30. 10 Accuse not a servant unto his master, lest
Isa. 24. 2 as with the servant, so with his master
36. 8 to my master the king of Assyria, and
36. 9 of the least of my master's servants, and
36. 12 Hath my master sent me to thy master
37. 4 his master hath sent to reproach the
37. 6 Thus shall ye say unto your master, Thus
Jer. 27. 4 command them to say unto their masters
27. 4 Thus shall ye say unto your masters
Amos 4. 1 which say to their masters, Bring, and
Zeph. 1. 9 which fill their masters' houses with viol.
Mal. 1. 6 a servant his master: if then I (be) a father
1. 6 if I (be) a master, where (is) my fear? saith

2. Master, owner, בָּאָל *baal*.

- Exod 22. 8 the master of the house shall be brought
Judg 19. 22 spake to the master of the house, the old
19. 23 the master of the house, went out unto
Eccl. 12. 11 fastened (by) the masters of assemblies
Isa. 1. 3 the ass his master's crib: (out) Israel doth

3. Great, mighty, elder, רַב *rab*.

- Dan. 1. 3 unto Ashpenaz the master of his eunuchs
4. 9 O Belteshazzar, master of the magicians
5. 11 made master of the magicians, astrologers
Jon. 1. 6 the ship master came to him, and said unto

4. Prince, head, chief, captain, שָׂר *sar*.

- Exod. 1. 11 they did set over them task masters to
1 Ch. 15. 27 the master of the song with the singers

5. To awake, stir up, עָרַר *er*.

- Mal. 2. 12 the master and the scholar, out of the

6. A despot, sovereign master, δεσποτὴς *despotēs*.

- 1 Ti. 6. 1 count their own masters worthy of all
6. 2 they that have believing masters, let them
2 Ti. 2. 21 and meet for the master's use, (and) pre.
Titus 2. 9 to be obedient unto their own masters
1 Pe. 2. 18 (be) subject to (your) masters with all fear

7. Teacher, διδάσκαλος *didaskalos*.

- Matt. 8. 19 Master, I will follow thee whithersoever
9. 11 Why eateth thy Master with publicans
10. 24 The disciple is not above (his) master, nor
10. 25 It is enough... that he be as his master
12. 38 Master, we would see a sign from thee
17. 24 and said, Doth not your master pay tribute
19. 16 Master, what good thing shall I do, that
22. 16 Master, we know that thou art true, and
22. 24 Master, Moses said, If a man die, having
22. 36 Master, which (is) the great commandm.
26. 18 The Master saith, My time is at hand; I

- Mark 4. 38 Master, carest thou not that we perish?
5. 35 why troublest thou the Master any further
9. 17 Master, I have brought unto thee my son
9. 38 Master, we saw one casting out devils in
10. 17 Good Master, what shall I do that I may
10. 20 Master, all these have I observed from my
10. 35 Master, we would that thou shouldst do
12. 14 Master, we know that thou art true, and
12. 19 Master, Moses wrote unto us, If a man's
12. 32 Master, thou hast said the truth: for there
13. 1 Master, see what manner of stones and
14. 1 Master saith, Where is the guest chamber

- Luke 3. 12 and said unto him, Master, what shall we
6. 40 The disciple is not above his master: but
6. 40 that is perfect shall be as his master
7. 40 say unto thee. And he saith, Master, say
8. 49 daughter is dead; trouble not the Master
9. 38 Master, I beseech thee, look upon my son
10. 25 Master, what shall I do to inherit eternal
11. 45 Master, thus saying thou reproachest us
12. 12 Master, speak to my brother, that he di.
13. 18 Master, what shall I do to inherit eternal
19. 39 said unto him, Master, rebuke thy disciples
20. 21 saying, Master, we know that thou sayest
20. 28 Master, Moses wrote unto us, If any man's
20. 39 answering said, Master, thou hast well said
21. 7 Master, but when shall these things be?
22. 11 The Master saith unto thee, Where is the
John 1. 38 which is to say, being interpreted, Master
3. 10 Art thou a master of Israel, and knowest
8. 4 (They say unto him, Master, this woman)
11. 28 The Master is come, and calleth for thee
13. 13 Ye call me Master and Lord; and ye say
13. 14 If I then, (your) Lord and Master, have
20. 16 saith... Rabbi! which is to say, Master
Jas. 3. 1 My brethren, be not many masters, kno.

8. Superintendent, one who stands over, ἐπιστάτης.

- Luke 3. 5 Master, we have toiled all the night, and
8. 24 awoke him, saying, Master, master, we
8. 45 Master, the multitude throng thee and
9. 33 Peter said unto Jesus, Master, it is good

- Luke 9. 49 Master, we saw one casting out devils in 17. 13 and said, Jesus, Master, have mercy on us
9. *A leader, καθηγῆτης kathēgētēs.*
Matt. 23. 8, 10 for one is your [Master], (even) Christ 23. 10 Neither be ye called masters: for one is
10. *Master, lord, sir, κύριος kurios.*
Matt. 6. 24 No man can serve two masters: for either 15. 27 crumbs which fall from their masters' ta. Mark 13. 35 not when the master of the house cometh Luke 14. 21 the master of the house, being angry, said 16. 13 No servant can serve two masters: for 16. 13 which brought her masters much gain by 16. 19 her masters saw that the hope of their 16. 19 to his own master he standeth or falleth Eph. 6. 5 are (your) masters according to the flesh 6. 9 ye masters, do the same things unto them 6. 9 knowing that your Master, is in heaven Col. 3. 22 (your) masters according to the flesh 4. 1 Masters, give unto (your) servants that wh. 4. 1 knowing that ye also have a Master in he.
11. *Rabbi, my teacher, (Heb. רַבִּי) βαββί rabbi.*
Matt. 26. 25 Then Judas . . . said, Master, is it I? He said 26. 49 and said, Hail, Master! and kissed him Mark 9. 5 Master, it is good for us to be here: and 11. 21 saith unto him, Master, behold, the fig tree 14. 45 and saith, Master, [master]; and kissed John 4. 31 his disciples prayed him, saying, Master 9. 2 Master, who didst sin, this man, or his 11. 8 disciples say unto him, Master, the Jews
12. *Pilot, steersman, governor, κυβερνήτης kubernētēs.*
Acts 27. 11 centurion believed the master and the Rev. 18. 17 And every ship master, and all the com.

MASTER BUILDER —

Chief architect, ἀρχιτέκτων architekton.
1 Co. 3. 10 as a wise master builder, I have laid the [See also Sheep master, task master, ship master.]

MASTERY, (to have) —

1. *Might, בקרה geburah.*
Exod. 32. 18 the voice of (them that) shout for mastery
2. *To rule, have power, שָׁלַט shelat.*
Dan. 6. 24 and the lions had the mastery of them

MATE —

- Friend, companion, neighbour, רֵעִי reuth.*
Isa. 34. 15 also be gathered, every one with her mate 34. 16 none shall want her mate: for my mouth
- MA-TSU-SA'-LA, Μαθουσάλα—See Methuselah.*
Luke 3. 37 M., which was (the son) of Enoch, which
- MAT'-RED, קֶסֶר God is pursuer.*
Mother of Mehetabel, wife of Hadar, last of the old kings of Edom. B.C. 1500.
Gen. 36. 39 Mehetabel, the daughter of M., the dau. 1 Ch. 1. 50 Mehetabel, the daughter of M., the daug.
- MAT'-RI, קֶסֶר Jah is watching.*
Head of a Benjamite family from which Saul came. B.C. 1096.
1 Sa. 10. 21 the family of M. was taken, and Saul the

MATRIX —

- Womb, רֶחֶם rechem.*
Exod. 13. 12 set apart . . . all that openeth the matrix, and 13. 15 all that openeth the matrix, being males 34. 19 All that openeth the matrix (is) mine; and Num. 3. 12 the first born that openeth the matrix 18. 15 Every thing that openeth the matrix in all

MAT-TAN, מַתָּן gift.

1. A priest of Baal in Jerusalem in the days of Athaliah, and slain along with her. B.C. 878.
2 Ki. 11. 18 slew M. the priest of Baal before the alt. 2 Ch. 23. 17 slew M. the priest of Baal before the alt.
2. The father of Shephatiah, a prince of Judah in the time of Zedekiah. B.C. 630.
Jer. 38. 1 Shephatiah the son of M., and Gedaliah

MAT-TA'-NAH, מַתָּנָה gift.

A station of Israel, N. of the Arnon, and W. of the wilderness of Kedemoth.

- Num. 21. 18 And from the wilderness (they went) to M. 21. 19 And from M. to Nahaliel: and from Na.

MAT-TAN'-IAH, מַתָּנִי, מַתָּנִי gift of Jah.

1. A brother of Jehoiakim, made king instead of his nephew Jehoiakim, also called Zedekiah. B.C. 590. The last king of Judah.
2 Ki. 24. 17 made M. his father's brother king in his
2. A Levite, descendant of Asaph, whose family dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 1015.
1 Ch. 9. 15 Heresh, and Galal, and M. the son of Mi. 2 Ch. 20. 14 the son of M., a Levite of the sons of As. Neh. 11. 17 And M. the son of Micha, the son of Za. 11. 22 Hashabiah, the son of M., the son of Mi. 12. 8 M., (which was) over the thanksgiving, he 12. 25 M., and Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam 12. 35 Shemaiah, the son of M., the son of Mic.
3. A son of Heman the singer. B.C. 1015.
1 Ch. 25. 4 sons of Heman; Pukkiak, M., Uzziel 25. 16 The ninth to M., (he), his sons, and his br.
4. A descendant of Asaph who helped to cleanse the temple in the days of king Hezekiah. B.C. 726.
2 Ch. 29. 13 of the sons of Asaph; Zechariah, and M.

5. A descendant of Elam that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 436.

- Ezra 10. 26 of the sons of Elam; M., Zechariah, and
6. A son of Zattu that had done the same.
Ezra 10. 27 the sons of Zattu; Elioenai, Eliashib, M.
7. One of the family of Pahath-Moab who had done the same.
Ezra 10. 30 the sons of Pahath-moab; Adna, and . . . M.
8. A son of Bani that had done the same.
Ezra 10. 37 M., Mattenai, and Jaasan
9. A Levite whose descendant Hanan was one of the treasurers appointed by Nehemiah. B.C. 536.
Neh. 13. 13 Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of M.

MAT-TA'-THA, מַתָּתָה gift.

An ancestor of Jesus.

- Luke 3. 31 Menan, which was (the son) of M., which

MAT-TA'-THAH, מַתָּתָה.

One of the family of Hashum that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

- Ezra 10. 33 Of the sons of Hashum; Mattenai, M., Z.

MAT-TA'-THI'-AS, מַתָּתָתִיאס.

1. An ancestor of Jesus.

- Luke 3. 25 M., which was (the son) of Amos, which
2. An ancestor of the former in the sixth remove.

- Luke 3. 26 Maath, which was (the son) of M., which

MAT-TE-NA'-I, מַתָּתֵנִי gift of Jah.

1. One of the family of Hashum that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.
Ezra 10. 33 of the sons of Hashum; M., Mattathah
2. One of the family of Bani that had done the same.
Ezra 10. 37 Mattaniah, M., and Jaasan
3. A priest of the family of Joarib. B.C. 500.
Neh. 12. 19 And of Joarib, M.; of Jedaiah, Uzzi

MATTER —

1. *Word, matter, thing, דָּבָר dabar.*

- Gen. 24. 9 and sware to him concerning that matter
- Exod. 8. 16 When they have a matter, they come unto 18. 22 every great matter they shall bring unto 18. 22 but every small matter they shall judge 18. 26 every small matter they judged themself. 23. 7 Keep thee far from a false matter; and 24. 14 if any man have any matters to do, let him Num. 16. 49 them that died about the matter of Kor. 25. 18 in the matter of Peor, and in the matter 31. 16 commit trespass. . . in the matter of Peor
- Deut. 3. 26 speak no more unto me of this matter 17. 8 If there arise a matter too hard for thee 17. 8 matters of controversy, within thy gates 19. 15 witnesses, shall the matter be established 22. 26 and slayeth him, even so (is) this matter Ruth 3. 18 how the matter will fall: for the man will 1 Sa. 10. 16 But of the matter of the kingdom, whereof 16. 18 a man of war, and prudent in matters 20. 23 (as touching) the matter which thou and 20. 29 only Jonathan and David knew the mat. 30. 24 who will hearken unto you in this matter?
- 2 Sa. 1. 4 How went the matter? I pray thee, tell 11. 19 made an end of telling the matters of the 15. 3 See, thy matters (are) good and right; but 18. 13 for there is no matter hid from the king 19. 29 speakest thou any more of thy matters? 19. 42 wherefore then be ye angry for this ma.?
20. 21 The matter (is) not so: but a man of m. 1 Ki. 8. 59 at all times, as the matter shall require 15. 5 save only in the matter of Uriah the Hit. 1 Ch. 26. 32 for every matter pertaining to God, and 27. 1 that served the king in any matter of the 2 Ch. 8. 15 concerning any matter, or concerning the 11. 11 priest (is) over you in all matters of the L. 19. 11 for all the king's matters: also the Levites 24. 5 see that ye hasten the matter. Howbeit Ezra 10. 4 Arise; for (this) matter (belongeth) unto 10. 9 because of (this) matter, and for the great 10. 14 wrath of our God for this matter he turned 10. 16 and sat down. . . to examine the matter Neh. 11. 24 at the king's hand in all matters concer. Esth. 2. 23 when inquisition was made of the matter 3. 4 to see whether Mordecai's matters would 9. 31 the matters of the fastings and their cry 9. 32 confirmed these matters of Purim; and Job 18. 28 seeing the root of the matter is found in 33. 13 giveth not account of any of his matters Psa. 35. 20 devise deceitful matters against (them) 45. 1 My heart is inditing a good matter: I sp. 54. 5 encourage themselves (in) an evil matter Prov. 11. 13 of a faithful spirit concealeth the matter 16. 20 He that handleth a matter wisely shall 17. 9 but he that repenteth a matter separateth 18. 13 He that answereth a matter before he he. 25. 2 honour of kings (is) to search out a matter Eccl. 10. 20 that which hath wings shall tell the mat. 12. 13 hear the conclusion of the whole matter Jer. 38. 27 left off. . . for the matter was not perceived Eze. 9. 9 I reported the matter, saying, I have done Dan. 1. 14 So he consented to them in this matter 1. 20 in all matters of wisdom (and) understand. 9. 23 therefore understand the matter, and co.

2. *Business, matter, pleasure, עֵשֶׂה chephets.*

- Eccl. 5. 8 marvel not at the matter: for (he that

3. *Reason, behaviour, decree, דִּין taam.*

- Ezra 5. 5 to cease, till the matter came to Darius

4. *Word, speech, matter, מִלָּה millah.*

- Job 32. 18 For I am full of matter; the spirit within

- Dan. 2. 10 that can show the king's matter: theref 2. 23 made known unto us the king's matter 7. 1 wrote. . . (and) told the sum of the matters 7. 28 Hitherto (is) the end of the matter. As 7. 28 troubled. . . but I kept the matter in my

5. *Sentence, matter, letter, מִצְוָה pithgam.*

- Dan. 3. 16 not careful to answer thee in this matter 4. 17 This matter (is) by the decree of the wa.

6. *Word, thing, matter, λόγος logos.*

- Mark 1. 45 to blaze abroad the matter, inasmuch Acts 8. 21 hast neither part nor lot in this matter 15. 6 came together for to consider of this mat. 19. 38 if Demetrius. . . have a matter against any

7. *Anything done, affair, matter, πρᾶγμα pragma.*

- 1 Co. 6. 1 Dare any of you, having a matter against 2 Co. 7. 11 approved yourselves. in this m., 1 Th. 4. 6

8. *Against, κατά kata, Acts 24. 22.*9. *Matter, ὄλγος hule.*

- Jas. 3. 5 Behold how great a matter a little fire [See also Great, small, this, wrong.]

MATTER, to make —

To bear or carry diversely, διαφέρω diapherō.

- Gal. 2. 6 it maketh no matter to me: God accept.

MAT'-THAN, Μαθθάν, Μαθθάν.

An ancestor of Jesus, through Joseph.

- Matt. 1. 15 and Eleazar begat M.; and M. begat Jacob

MAT'-THAT, Μαθθάτ, Μαθθάτ.

1. The grandfather of Joseph, the husband of Mary.

- Luke 3. 24 (the son) of M., which was (the son) of L.

2. A more remote ancestor still.

- Luke 3. 29 Jorim, which was (the son) of M., which

MAT'-THEW, Μαθαῖος, Μαθθαῖος.

A taxgatherer (called also Levi, the son of Alphaeus) who became an apostle of Christ, and is generally reckoned to have written the first gospel. A.D. 40.

- Matt. 9. 9 Jesus . . . saw a man, named M., sitting at 10. 3 Thomas, and M. the publican; James (the Mark 3. 18 Bartholomew, and M., and Thomas, and Luke 6. 15 M. and Thomas, James the (son) of Alph. Acts 1. 13 Bartholomew, and M., James (the son) of

MAT-THI'-AS, Μαθθίας, Μαθθίας.

A disciple surnamed Justus, chosen by lot to succeed Judas Iscariot as an apostle.

- Acts 1. 23 And they appointed two, Joseph . . . and M. 1. 26 the lot fell upon M.; and he was numbered

MAT-TITH'-IAH, מַתָּתִי, מַתָּתִי gift of Jah.

1. A Korahite who had the charge of "things made in the pans." B.C. 500.

- 1 Ch. 9. 31 And M., (one) of the Levites, who (was) 2. A Levite, singer and gate keeper in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ch. 15. 18 And with them . . . Maaseiah, and M., and E. 15. 21 And M., and Elipheh, and Mikeliah 16. 5 next to him . . . M., and Eliab, and Benaiah

3. Son of Jeduthun, in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ch. 25. 3 sons of Jeduthun; Gedaliah . . . and M. six 25. 21 The fourteenth to M., (he), his sons, and

4. One of the family of Nebo that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

- Ezra 10. 43 the sons of Nebo; Jeiel, M., Zabab, Zeb. 15. A prince, priest, or Levite that stood beside Ezra when he read the law of the people. B.C. 445.

- Neh. 8. 4 beside him stood M., and Shema, and A.

MAY, mayest, might —

1. *To be able, יָכָל yakol.*

- Gen. 43. 32 because the Egyptians might not eat bread 44. 26 for we may not see the man's face, except Deut. 7. 22 thou mayest not consume them at once 12. 17 Thou mayest not eat within thy gates the 16. 5 Thou mayest not sacrifice the passover 17. 15 thou mayest not set a stranger over thee 21. 16 he may not make the son of the beloved 22. 3 do likewise: thou mayest not hide thyself 22. 19, 20 he may not put her away all his days 24. 4 may not take her again to be his wife, after Josh. 9. 10 now therefore we may not touch them of Judg. 21. 18 Howbeit we may not give them wives of 2 Sa. 17. 17 for they might not be seen to come into 1 Ki. 13. 16 I may not return with thee, nor go in with 20. 9 I will do: but this thing I have not do. And Eccl. 6. 10 neither may he contend with him that is Jer. 13. 23 may ye also do good, that are accustomed

2. *To be able, δύναμις dynamis.*

- Matt. 26. 9 this ointment might have been sold for 26. 42 if this cup may not pass away from me Mark 4. 32 fowls of the air may lodge under the sha. 14. 5 it might have been sold for more than th. 14. 7 whosoever ye will ye may do them good Luke 16. 2 for thou mayest be no longer steward Acts 17. 19 May we know what this new doctrine, w. 19. 40 no cause whereby we may give an account 24. 8 by examining of whom thyself mayest take 24. 11 Because that thou mayest understand, that 25. 11 no man may deliver me unto them. I ap. 26. 32 This man might have been set at liberty 27. 12 if by any means they might attain to Ph. 1 Co. 7. 21 but if thou mayest be made free, use (it) 14. 31 For ye may all prophesy one by one, that Eph. 3. 4 Whereby, when ye read, ye may unders. 1 Th. 2. 6 when we might have been burdensome Rev. 13. 17 that no man might buy or sell, save he that

3. *It is allowed, privileged, possible, ἔξεστι exesti.*
Acts 8. 37 If thou believest... thou mayest. And he
21. 37 May I speak unto thee? Who said, Canst

4. *To be strong, have strength, ισχύς ischus.*
Matt. 8. 28 so that no man might pass by that way
MAY be, it —

1. *If so be, it may be, unless, ἄλλῃ, ἢ ulai.*
Gen. 16. 2 It may be that I may obtain children by
2 Ki. 19. 4 It may be that the LORD thy God will hear all
Job 1. 5 It may be that my sons have sin. Zeph. 2. 3
2. *If perhaps, εἰ τίχῃ εἰ tuchoi, 1 Co. 14. 10; 16. 6.*
3. *Perhaps, ἵσως isos.*

Lukezo. 13 it may be they will reverence (him) when

MATTOCK —

1. *Sword, weapon, axe, tool, דָּבָר chereb.*
2 Ch. 34. 6 even unto Naphtali, with their mattocks

2. *Mattock, מַחֲרֵשֶׁת macharashah.*

1. Sa. 13. 25 his conlter, and his ax, and his mattock
13. 21 Yet they had a file for the mattocks, and

3. *A rake, מַעֲרָר mader.*

Isa. 7. 25 that shall be digged with the mattock

MAUL —

1. *Maul, axe, מַעֲרָר mephits.*

Prov. 25. 18 (is) a maul, and a sword, and a sharp ar.

MAW —

1. *Maw, stomach, קֶבֶד gebah.*

Deut. 18. 3 shoulder, and the two cheeks, and the maw

MAZ-ZA'-ROTH, מַזְזָרוֹת.

The (twelve) constellations of the Zodiac.

Job. 38. 32 Canst thou bring forth M. in his season?

ME —

1. *I, I myself, אני ani.*

1 Sa. 25. 24 my lord, (upon) me (let this) iniquity (be)

2. *Soul, breath, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.*

Num. 23. 10 Let me die the death of the righteous, and

Jud. 16. 30 Let me die with the Philistines. And he b.

1 Ki. 20. 32 saith, I pray thee, let me live. And he said

3. *I, I myself, ἐγώ ego.*

Phm. 20 Yea, brother, let me have joy of thee in

4. *Of myself, ἐμαυτοῦ emautou.*

Matt. 8. 9 authority, having soldiers under me; and

Luke 7. 8 authority, having under me soldiers; and

John 12. 32 And I... will draw all (men) unto me

1. *Whom I would have retained with me*

5. *Me, ἐμέ (acc.) eme.*

Matt. 10. 37. 37 more than me, is not worthy of me

10. 40 receiveth me; and he that receiveth me

18. 5 little child in my name receiveth me

18. 6 these little ones which believe in me, it

18. 21 how oft shall my brother sin against me

26. 10 for she hath wrought a good work upon me

26. 11 always with you; but me ye have not al.

[This particle occurs so translated 72 times.]

6. *To me, ἐμοί (dat.) emoi.*

Matt. 10. 32 Whosoever therefore shall confess me be.

11. 6 whosoever shall not be offended in me

18. 26, 29 have patience [with me], and I will p.

23. 40 my brethren, ye have done (it) unto me

23. 45 of the least of these, ye did (it) not to me

26. 31 All yeshall be offended because of me this

[This particle occurs so translated 34 times.]

7. *Of me, ἐμού (gen.) emou.*

Matt. 7. 23 never knew you: depart from me, ye that

11. 29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me

12. 30 He that is not with me is against me; and

12. 30 he that gathereth not with me scattereth

15. 5 by... thou mightest be profited by me

15. 8 honoureth... but their heart is far from me

17. 27 that take, and give unto them for me and

25. 41 Depart from me, ye cursed, unto everlast.

26. 23 He that dippeth (his) hand with me in the

26. 38 saith... tarry ye here, and watch with me

26. 39 it be possible, let this cup pass from me

26. 40 What! could ye not watch with me one

26. 42 if this cup may not pass away [from me]

[This particle occurs so translated 82 times.]

8. *Me, μέ (acc.) me.*

Matt. 3. 14 I have need... and comest thou to me?

8. 2 Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me

10. 33 But whosoever shall deny me before men

11. 28 Come unto me, all (ye) that labour and

14. 28 if it be thou, bid me come unto thee on

14. 30 to sink, he cried, saying, Lord, save me

15. 9 and honoureth me with (their) lips; but

15. 9 But in vain they do worship me, teaching

15. 22 Have mercy on me, O Lord, (thou) son of

18. 32 all that debt, because thou desiredst me

18. 32 and forbid them not, to come unto me; for

19. 17 Why callest thou me good? (there is) none

22. 18 said, Why tempt ye me, (ye) hypocrites?

23. 39 Ye shall not see me henceforth, till ye sh.

25. 35 I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I

25. 35 I was a stranger, and ye took me in

25. 35 and ye clothed me... and ye visited me

25. 36 I was in prison, and ye came unto me

25. 42 I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink

25. 43 took me not in: naked, and ye clothed me

25. 43 sick, and in prison, and ye visited me not

26. 21 unto you, That one of you shall betray me

26. 23 He that dippeth... the same shall betray me

26. 34 this night... thou shalt deny me thrice

Matt. 26. 46 behold, he is at hand that doth betray me

26. 55 with swords and staves for to take me? I

26. 55 Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me

27. 46 my God! why hast thou forsaken me?

28. 10 go into Galilee, and there shall they see me

Mark 1. 40; 5. 7; 6. 22; [23]; 7. 6; 7. 8. 38; 9. 19, 37,

39; 14. 10, 13, 47, 48; 12. 15; 14. 18, 30, 42, 45, 49, 72;

15. 34; Luke 1. 43, 48; 2. 49; 4. 13, 18; 5. 12; 6. 46, 47;

8. 28; 9. 26, 48; 10. 16, 40; 11. 6; 12. 9, 14; 13. 35; 14.

18, 19, 26; 15. 19; 16. 4, 24; 18. 3, 5, 16, 19, 38, 39; 20.

[23]; 22. 21, 34, 61; 24. 39; John 1. 33, 48; 2. 17; 4. 34;

5. 7, 11, 24, 39, 36, 37, 40, 43; 6. 26; [35, 36] 37, 39, [49,

44] 44, [45] 57, 57, 57; 7. 16, 19, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 37; 8.

16, 18, 21, 26, 38, 29, 37, 40, 42, 40, 49, 54; 9. 4; 10.

15, 17, [32] 11. 42; 12. 27, 44, 45, 49; 13. 13, 20, 21, 33,

38; 14. 7, 9, 15, 19, 19, 21, 23, 24, 24, 28; 15. 9, 16, 21,

15; 16. 5, 10, 16, 16, 17, 17, 19, 19; 17. 5, 6, 21, 23, 24,

25, 26; 18. 21, 22, 19, 11, 20, 21, 20, 21, 15, 16, 17, 17;

Acts 2. 28; 7. 28; 8. 31, 36; 9. 4, [6], 17; 10. 29; 11. 11;

12. 11; 16. 25; 20. 23, 23, 7, [8], 10, [13], 21; 23. 3, 3, 18;

22; 24. 18, [19]; 25. 11; 26. 5, 13, 14, 21, 28, 28;

18; Rom. 7. 11, 23, 24, 8. [2]; 9. 20; 1 Co. 1. 17; 4. 4;

6. [11]; 2 Co. 1. 2; 11. 16, 16, 32; 12. 6, 7, 11, [12];

Gal. 1. 15; 2. 20; 4. 12, 14; Phil. 2. 30; 4. 13; 1 Th. 1.

12, 12; 1 Th. 1. 15, 16, 17; 3. 11; 4. 9, 16, 17, 18; Titus

3. 12; Heb. 3. [9, 9]; 8. 11; 11. 32; Rev. 17. 3; 21. [9], 10.

9. *To me, μοί (dat.) moi.*

Matt. 2. 8 bring me word again, that I may come

4. 9 if thou wilt fall down and worship me

7. 21 Not every one that saith unto me, Lord

7. 22 Many will say to me in that day, Lord, L.

8. 21 Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my f.

8. 23 But Jesus said unto him, Follow me; and

9. 9 and he saith unto him, Follow me. And he

11. 27 All things are delivered unto me of my

14. 8 Give me here John Baptist's head in a ch.

14. 18 He said, Bring them hither to me

15. 8 This people draweth nigh unto me with

15. 25 and worshipped him, saying, Lord, help

15. 32 because they continue with me now three

16. 24 and take up his cross, and follow me

17. 17 Jesus answered... Bring him hither to me

18. 28 the throat, saying, Pay [me] that thou ow.

21. 21 and thou shalt have treasure. I follow me

19. 28 That ye which have followed me, in the

13. 21 didst not thou agree with me for a penny?

20. 15 Is it not lawful for me to do what I will

21. 2 her: loose... and bring (them) unto me

21. 24 which if ye tell me, I am likewise will

21. 29 Show me the tribute money. And they

25. 20 Lord, thou deliveredst unto me five tale.

25. 22 Lord, thou deliveredst unto me two tale.

25. 35 I was an hungered, and ye gave me meat

25. 42 I was an hungered, and ye gave me no m.

26. 15 What will ye give me, and I will deliver

26. 53 he shall presently give me more than tw.

27. 10 potter's field, as the Lord appointed me

28. 18 All power is given unto me in heaven and

Mark 2. 14; 6. 25; [8. 2]; 34. 10; 21. 19, 29, 30; 12.

15; Luke 1. 25, 38, 43, 49; 4. 23; 5. 27; 7. 45; 9. 23, 59,

61; 10. 22, 40; 11. 5; 15. 6, 9, 12; 17. 8; 18. 5, 13, 22;

20. 3, 24; 22. 29, [68]; 23. 14; John 1. 33, 43; 3. 28; 4. 7,

10, 15, 21, 29, 39; 5. 11, 36; 6. 37, 39; 8. 45, 46; 9. 11; 10.

27, 29, 37; 12. 49, 50; 13. 36, [36]; 14. 11, [11], 31; 17. 4,

6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22, 24, 24; 18. 9, 11; 20. 15; 21. 19, 22;

Acts 1. 8; 2. 28; 5. 8; 3. 6; 5. 8; 7. 7, 42, 49, 49; 9. 15;

11. 7, [9], 12; 12. 8; 13. 2; 20. 19, 22; 21. 39; 22. 5, 7, 9,

11, 13, 18, 27; 23. 19, 30; 25. 24, 27; 27. 21, 23, 25; Rom.

7. 13, 18; 9. 1, 19; 12. 3, 15, 15, 30; 1 Co. 1. 11; 3. 10;

6. 12, 12; 7. 1; 9. 15, 16, 16; 10. 23, 23; 15. 32; 16. 9;

2 Co. 9. 1; 12. 1, 7, 9, 13; 13. 10; Gal. 2. 6, 9; 4. 15, 21; 6.

17; Eph. 3. 2, 3, 7, 10; Phil. 2. 18; 3. 7; 4. 3, 15; Col.

1. 25; 4. 11; 2 Th. 3. 11; 4. 8, 8, 11, 14, 16, 17; Phm. 13,

19, 22; Heb. 1. 2, 13; 13. 8, 10; 10. 5; 13. 6; Jas. 2. 18;

2 Pe. 1. 14; Rev. 1. 17; 5. 5; 7. 13, 14; 10. 4, 9, 9, 14;

11. 1, 14, 13; 17. 1, 7, 13; 19. 9, 10; 21. 5, 6, 10; 22. 1,

6, 8, 9, 10.

10. *Of me, μου (gen.) mou.*

Matt. 3. 11 he that cometh after me is mightier than

4. 19 And he saith unto them, Follow me, and

10. 37 more than me, is not worthy of me; and

10. 38 followeth after me, is not worthy of me

16. 23 said unto Peter, Get thee behind me, Sa.

16. 23 thou art an offence unto me; for thou sa.

16. 24 If any (man) will come after me, let him

[This particle occurs so translated 39 times.]

11. *Mine eyes, ὡς enai.*

Deut. 1. 23 And the saying pleased me well: and I

Jud. 14. 3 said unto his father, she pleaseth me well

Psa. 73. 16 to know this, it (was) too painful for me

Jer. 27. 5 it unto whom it seemed meet unto me

32. 30 Judah have only done evil before me from

12. *With me, ἐμὲ emadi.*

Gen. 3. 12 The woman whom thou gavest... with me

19. 9 mercy, which thou hast showed unto me

20. 9 thou hast done deeds unto me that ought

21. 23 thou shalt do unto me, and to the land

29. 19 And Laban said... abide with me

29. 27 thou shalt serve with me yet seven other

31. 5 but the God of my father hath been with

31. 7 your father... God suffered... not to hurt me

40. 14 show kindness, I pray thee, unto me, and

13. *Face, countenance, פָּנִים panim.*

Gen. 24. 12 I pray thee, send me good speed this day

27. 20 said, the LORD thy God brought (it) to me

32. 20 that goeth before me... will accept of me

44. 29 if ye take this also from me, and mischief

Exod. 20. 3 Thou shalt have no other gods before me

MEANS, by all —

1. *By all means, altogether, entirely, πάντως pantōs.*
Acts 18. 21 I must by all means keep this feast that
1 Co. 9. 22 that I might by all means save some
2. *In every way, ἐν παντί τρόπῳ en pantī tropō.*
2 Th. 3. 16 Lord... give you peace always by all [means]

MEANS, by any, some, no —

1. *Any how, πῶς, pōs.*
Acts 27. 12 if by any means they might attain to Ph.
Rom. 1. 10; 11. 14; 2 Co. 8. 9; 9. 27; 2 Co. 11. 3;
Gal. 2. 2; Phil. 3. 14; 1 Th. 3. 5.
2. *Not at all, οὐ μὴ οὐ μὴ.*
Matt. 5. 26 Thou shalt by no means come out
3. *Through any turn, κατὰ μηδὲνα τρόπον kata.*
2 Th. 2. 3 Let no man deceive you by any means

MEANS, by this —

- Over against this, ἑνὰ ἱσὶν logobēl denah.*
Ezra 4. 16 by this means thou shalt have no portion

MEANS, by what —

- How, πῶς pōs.*
Luke 8. 36 by what means he that was possessed of
John 9. 21 by what means he now seeth, we know not
- By what, ἐν τίνι en tini, Acts 4. 9.*

MEANS of, by —

1. *Through, διὰ, diā.*
Prov. 6. 26 For by means of a whorish woman (a man)
2. *Out of, ἐκ ek, 2 Co. 1. 11.*
3. *To become, γίνονται ginomai, Heb. 6. 15.*

MEAN WHILE, in the —

1. *Unto this, ἄχρι ad koh.*
1 Ki. 18. 45 it came to pass in the mean while, that
2. *After, between, mean while, μεταξὺ metaxu.*
John 4. 31 In the mean while his disciples prayed
Rom. 2. 15 (their) thoughts the mean while accusing

ME-A'-RAH, קְצֵרָה qe'rah.

- A place in the N. of Canaan, near Sidon; now *Adlan*.
Josh. 13. 4 M. that (is) beside the Sidouians, unto A.

MEASURE —

1. *An ephah, measure (3 seahs), אֵפָה ephah.*
Deut. 25. 14 Thou shalt not have divers measures
25. 15 just measure shalt thou have: that thy
Prov. 20. 10 Divers weights, (and) divers measures
Mic. 6. 10 and the scant measure (that is) abomin.
2. *A fore arm, cubit, measure, אַמְמָה ammah.*
Jer. 51. 13 (and) the measure of thy covetousness
3. *Statute, limit, חֻקִּים choq.*
Isa. 5. 14 and opened her month without measure
4. *A eor, measure (10 ephahs), כֹּר kor.*
1 Ki. 4. 22 for one day was thirty measures of fine
4. 22 fine flour, and threescore measures of meal
5. 11 twenty thousand measures of wheat (for)
5. 11 and twenty measures of pure oil: thus
2 Ch. 2. 10 twenty thousand measures of beaten wheat
2. 10 twenty thousand measures of barley, and
27. 5 ten thousand measures of wheat, and ten
5. *Cors, measures (10 ephahs each), כֹּרִין korin.*
Ezra 7. 22 to an hundred measures of wheat, and to
6. *A measure, long robe, מִדָּה mad.*
Job 11. 9 The measure thereof (is) longer than the sea
Jer. 13. 25 the portion of thy measures from me
7. *Measure, long robe, מִדָּה middah.*
Exod. 26. 2 of the curtains shall have one measure
26. 8 curtains (shall be all) of one measure
Josh. 3. 4 about two thousand cubits by measure
1 Ki. 6. 25 the cherubim (were) of one measure and
7. 9 according to the measures of hewed stones
7. 11 after the measures of hewed stones, and
7. 37 had one casting, one measure, (and) one size
2 Ch. 3. 3 length by cubits after the first measure
Job 28. 25 and he weigheth the waters by measure
Isa. 39. 4 know mine end, and the measure of my
Eze. 40. 10 one measure: and the posts had one me.
40. 10 were after the measure of the first gate
40. 22 measure of the gate that looketh toward
40. 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35 according to these mea.
41. 17 about, within and without, by measure
43. 13 measures of the altar after the cubits
45. 3 of this measure shalt thou measure the
45. 22 these four corners (were) of one measure
48. 16 these (shall be) the measures thereof; the
48. 30, 33 four thousand and five hundred mea.
8. *Measures, מִדָּוִם memaddim.*
Job 38. 5 Who hath laid the measures thereof, if
9. *A liquid measure, מִסֻּרָה mesurah.*
Lev. 19. 35 in mete yard, in weight, or in measure
1 Ch. 23. 29 and for all manner of measure and size
Eze. 4. 11 Thou shalt drink also water by measure
4. 16 they shall drink water by measure, and
10. *Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.*
Jer. 30. 11 I will correct thee in measure, and will
46. 26 end of thee, but correct thee in measure
11. *Measure, proper quantity, מִתְקָנָה mathkoneth.*
Eze. 45. 11 measure thereof shall be after the homer
12. *A seah, measure (third of an ephah), שֶׁאֵה seah.*
Gen. 18. 6 Make ready quickly three measures of fine
1 Sa. 25. 18 and five measures of parched (corn), and
1 Ki. 18. 32 as would contain two measures of seed

- 2 Ki. 7. 1 measure of fine flour (he sold) for a shekel
7. 1, 16, 18 two measures of barley for a shekel
7. 16 So a measure of fine flour was (sold) for a
7. 18 and a measure of fine flour for a shekel
13. *Seah, various measures, שֶׁאֵה sasseah.*
Isa. 27. 8 In measure, when it shooteth forth, thou
14. *A threefold measure, שָׁלִישׁ shalish.*
Psa. 86. 5 givest them tears to drink in great mea.
Isa. 40. 12 the dust of the earth in a measure, and
15. *Weight or measure, מֶזֶן taken.*
Eze. 45. 11 the bath shall be of one measure, that the
16. *Bath (7½ gallons, Heb. בָּת, βάτος batos).*
Luke 6. 6 And he said, An hundred measures of oil
17. *A eor (75½ gallons, Heb. כֹּר, κόρος koros).*
Luke 6. 7 And he said, An hundred measures of w.
18. *A measure (of length or capacity), μέτρον metron.*
Matt. 7. 2 what measure ye mete, it shall be measu.
23. 32 Fill ye up then the measure of your fath.
Mark 4. 24 what measure ye mete, it shall be measu.
Luke 6. 38 good measure, pressed down, and shaken
6. 38 the same measure that ye mete withal
John 3. 34 giveth not the spirit by measure (unto him)
Rom. 12. 3 dealt to every man the measure of faith
2 Co. 10. 13 the measure of the rule which God hath
10. 13 to us, a measure to reach even unto you
Eph. 4. 7 accord to the measure of the gift of Christ
4. 13 the measure of the stature of the fulness
4. 16 working in the measure of every part
Rev. 21. 17 the measure of a man, that (is), of the an.
19. *A seat (2½ gallons, Heb. סֵאֵה, σάτον saton).*
Matt. 13. 33 took and hid in three measures of meal
Luke 13. 21 took and hid in three measures of meal
20. *A choenix (1½ pints), χοῖνίξ choenix.*
Rev. 6. 6 A measure of wheat. and three measures

MEASURE, to —

1. *To measure, stretch out, מָדַד madad.*
Num. 35. 5 ye shall measure from without the city
Deut. 21. 2 they shall measure unto the cities which
Ruth 3. 15 he measured six (measures) of barley, and
Isa. 40. 12 Who hath measured the waters in the ha.
65. 7 therefore will I measure their former wo.
Eze. 40. 5 he measured the breadth of the building
6. 6 measured the threshold of the gate, (wh.)
40. 8 He measured also the porch of the gate
40. 9 Then measured he the porch of the gate
40. 11 he measured the breadth of the entry of
40. 13 He measured then the gate from the roof
40. 19 he measured the breadth, from the fore
40. 20 he measured the length thereof, and the
40. 23, 27 and he measured from gate to gate
40. 24 he measured the posts thereof, and the
40. 28 he measured the south gate according to
40. 32 he measured the gate according to these
40. 35 measured (it) according to these measures
40. 47 he measured the court, an hundred cubits
40. 48 and measured (each) post of the porch, five
41. 1 measured the posts, six cubits broad on
41. 2 and he measured the length thereof, forty
41. 3 measured the post of the door two cubits
41. 4 So he measured the length thereof, twen.
41. 5 he measured the wall of the house six
41. 13 he measured the house, an hundred cub.
41. 15 he measured the length of the building
42. 15 toward the east, and measured it round
42. 16 measured the east side with the measur.
42. 17 He measured the north side, five hundred
42. 18 He measured the south side, five hundred
42. 19 measured five hundred reeds, with the m.
42. 20 He measured it by the four sides: it had
43. 10 iniquities; and let them measure the pa.
45. 3 And of this measure shalt thou measure
47. 3 measured a thousand cubits, and he bro.
47. 4 Again he measured a thousand
47. 5 Afterward he measured a thousand; (and)
47. 18 the east side ye shall measure from Han.
Zech. 2. 2 he said unto me, To measure Jerusalem
2. *To measure, מָדַד madad, 3.*
2 Sa. 8. 2 measured them with a line, casting them
8. 2 even with two lines measured he to put
3. *To stretch out self, to measure, מָדַד madad, 3a.*
Hab. 3. 6 He stood, and measured the earth: he
4. *To measure, μέτρον metron.*
2 Co. 10. 12 measuring themselves by themselves, and
Rev. 11. 1 Rise, and measure the temple of God, and
11. 2 the temple leave out, and measure it not
21. 15 had a golden reed to measure the city, and
21. 16 he measured the city with the reed, two.
21. 17 he measured the wall thereof, an hundred

MEASURE, above —

- Above measure, ὑπερβαλλόντως hyperballontōs.*
2 Co. 11. 23 in stripes above measure, in prisons more

MEASURE again, to —

- To measure in return, correspondingly, ἀντιμέτρῳ.*
Matt. 7. 2 mete, it shall be measured to you [again]
Luke 6. 38 withal it shall be measured to you [again]

MEASURE, beyond or out of —

1. *Abundantly, excessively, ἐκ περισσοῦ ek perissou.*
Mark 6. 51 amazed in themselves [beyond measure].
2. *Beyond measure, καθ' ὑπερβολὴν kath' hyperbolēn.*
2 Co. 1. 8 that we were pressed out of measure, ab.
Gal. 1. 13 how that beyond measure I persecuted

3. *Most abundantly or excessively, ὑπερπερισσῶς.*
Mark 7. 37 And were beyond measure astonished, s.
4. *Abundantly, excessively, περισσῶς perissōs.*
Mark. 26 they were astonished out of measure, sa.

MEASURE, thing without —

- Unmeasured, without measure, ἀμέτρος ametros.*
2 Co. 10. 13 boast of things without (our) measure, but
10. 15 Not boasting of things without (our) me.

MEASURED, to be —

1. *To be measured, מָדַד madad, 2.*
Jer. 31. 37 If heaven above can be measured, and the
33. 22 neither the sand of the sea measured; so
Hos. 1. 10 which cannot be measured nor numbered
2. *To measure, μέτρον metron.*
Mark 4. 24 it shall be measured to you; and unto you

MEASURING —

- Measure, מִדָּה middah.*
Jer. 31. 39 And the measuring line shall yet go forth
Eze. 40. 3 flax in his hand, and a measuring reed
40. 15 in the man's hand a measuring reed of six
42. 15 when he had made an end of measuring
42. 16, 17, 18, 19 with the measuring reed
Zech. 2. 1 and, behold, a man with a measuring line

MEAT —

1. *What is eaten, food, אִכְלָה akilah.*
1 Ki. 19. 8 went in the strength of that meat forty days
2. *To eat, אָכַל akal.*
Lev. 25. 7 shall all the increase thereof be meat
1 Sa. 20. 5 not fail to sit with the king at meat: but
Job 34. 3 trieth words, as the month tasteth meat
Psa. 59. 15 Let them wander up and down for meat
3. *What is eaten, food, אָכַל akal.*
Lev. 11. 34 Of all meat which may be eaten, (that) on
Deut. 2. 6 Ye shall buy meat of them for money, that
2. 28 Thou shalt sell me meat for money, that
Job 12. 11 try words? and the mouth taste his meat?
20. 21 There shall none of his meat be left; the.
36. 33 judgeth he the people; he giveth meat
38. 41 cry unto God, they wander for lack of m.
Psa. 78. 18 tempted God... by asking meat for their
78. 30 while their meat (was) yet in their mouths
104. 21 The young lions... seek their meat from G.
104. 27 mayest give (them) their meat in due sea.
107. 18 Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat
145. 15 thou givest them their meat in due season
Lam. 1. 11 have given sought their meat to relieve their s.
1. 19 they sought their meat to relieve their s.
Joel 1. 16 Is not the meat cut off before our eyes
Hab. 3. 17 the fields shall yield no meat; the flock
Mal. 1. 12 fruit thereof, (even) his meat, (is) con.
4. *What is eaten, food, אִכְלָה akilah.*
Gen. 1. 29 yielding seed; to you it shall be for meat
1. 30 (I have given) every green herb for meat
9. 3 thing that liveth shall be meat for you
Lev. 25. 6 the sabbath of the land shall be meat for
Eze. 29. 5 I have given thee for meat to the beasts
34. 5 and they became meat to all the beasts
34. 8 my flock became meat to every beast of
34. 10 their mouth that they may not be meat
5. *To eat, מָדַד barah, 3.*
Lam. 4. 10 they were their meat in the destruction
6. *Food, eating, בָּרַח baruth.*
Psa. 69. 21 They gave me also gall for my meat; and
7. *Food, eating, בָּרַח baryah.*
2 Sa. 13. 5 dress the meat in my sight, that I may see
13. 7 now to... Amnon's house, and dress him m.
13. 10 Bring the meat into the chamber, that I
8. *Torn food, בָּרַח tereph.*
Psa. 111. 5 He hath given meat unto them that fear
Prov. 31. 15 and giveth meat to her household, and
Mal. 3. 10 that there may be meat in mine house, and
9. *Bread, food, flesh, לֶחֶם lechem.*
Lev. 22. 11 in his house: they shall eat of his meat
22. 13 she shall eat of her father's meat; but
Num. 28. 24 the meat of the sacrifice made by fire
1 Sa. 20. 24 and... the king sat him down to eat meat
20. 27 cometh not the son of Jesse to eat meat, nei.
20. 34 did eat no meat the second day of the m.
2 Sa. 3. 35 people came to cause David to eat meat, and dress
13. 5 Tamar came and gave me meat, and dress
Job 6. 7 The things... (are) as my sorrowful meat
20. 14 his meat in his bowels is turned, (it is) the
30. 4 who cut up... juniper roots (for) their meat
Psa. 42. 3 My tears have been my meat day and night
Prov. 6. 8 Provideth he meat in the summer, (and)
23. 3 his dainties; for they (are) deceitful meat
30. 22 and a fool when he is filled with meat
30. 25 they eat and prepare their meat in the summer
Isa. 65. 25 dust (shall be) the serpent's meat. They
Eze. 16. 19 My meat also which I gave thee, fine flour
10. *What is eaten, food, אִכְלָה akilah.*
Gen. 40. 17 (there was) of all manner of bake meats
Deut. 20. 20 knowest that they (he) not trees for meat
28. 26 thy carcass shall be meat unto all fowls
Judg. 14. 14 Out of the eater came forth meat, and out
1 Ki. 10. 5 the meat of his table, and the sitting of
1 Ch. 12. 40 on mules, and on oxen, (and) meat, meal
2 Ch. 9. 4 the meat of his table, and the sitting of
Ezra 3. 7 meat, and drink, and oil, unto them of Z.
Job 33. 20 abhorreth bread, and his soul dainty meat
Psa. 44. 11 given us like sheep (appointed) for meat

- Psa. 74: 14 gavest him (to be) meat to the people in.
79: 2 dead bodies . have they given (to be) meat
Isa. 62: 8 give thy corn (to be) meat for thine enemies
Jer. 7: 33 shall be meat for the fowls of the heaven
16: 4 shall be meat for the fowls of heaven, and
19: 7 will I give to be meat for the fowls of the
34: 20 their dead bodies shall be for meat unto
Eze. 4: 10 thy meat which thou shalt eat (shall be)
47: 12 shall grow all trees for meat, whose leaf
47: 12 and the fruit thereof shall be for meat, and
Dan. 1: 10 who hath appointed your meat and your
Hab. 1: 16 portion (is) fat, and their meat plethous
Hag. 2: 12 or wine, or oil, or any meat, shall it be h.?
11. *Food, meat, בשרא mason.*
Gen. 45: 23 corn and bread and meat for his father by
Dan. 4: 12, 21 and in it (was) meat for all
12. *Morsel, morsel path.*
2 Sa. 12: 3 it did eat of his own meat, and drank of
13. *Hunting, venison, provision, צידה tsedah.*
Psa. 78: 25 eat angels' food: he sent them meat to the
14. *Food, meat, בשרא brōma.*
Mark 7: 19 out into the draught, purging all meats?
Luke 3: 11 and he that hath meat, let him do likewise
9: 13 except we should go and buy meat for all
John 4: 34 My meat is to do the will of him that sent
Rom 14: 15 if thy brother be grieved with (thy) meat
14: 20 Destroy not him with thy meat for whom
14: 20 For meat destroy not the work of God. All
1 Co. 3: 2 fed you with milk, and not with meat
6: 13 Meats for the belly, and the belly for meats
8: 8 But meat commendeth us not to God: for
8: 13 if meat make my brother to offend, I will
3: 2 And did all eat the same spiritual meat
1 Ti. 4: 3 (and commanding) to abstain from meats
Heb. 9: 10 (Which stood) only in meats and drinks
13: 9 not with meats, which have not profited
15. *Eatable, what may be eaten, βρώσιμος brōsimos.*
Luke 24: 41 he said unto them, Have ye here any m.?
16. *Act of eating, food, βρώσις brōsis.*
John 4: 32 I have meat to eat that ye know not of
6: 27 Labour not for the meat which perisheth
6: 27 but for that meat which endureth unto
6: 55 For my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood
Rom 14: 17 For the kingdom of God is not meat and
Col. 2: 16 Let no man therefore judge you in meat
17. *Any thing to eat, προσφάγιον prosphagion.*
John 21: 5 Children, have ye any meat? They answ.
18. *Table, τράπεζα trapeza.*
Acts 16: 34 he set meat before them, and rejoiced, b.
19. *Nourishment, τροφή trophē.*
Matt. 3: 4 and his meat was locusts and wild honey
6: 25 Is not the life more than meat, and the b.
10: 10 for the workman is worthy of his meat
24: 45 made ruler . to give them meat in due se.
Luke 12: 23 The life is more than meat, and the body
John 4: 8 were gone away unto the city to buy meat
Acts 2: 46 did eat their meat with gladness and sin.
9: 19 when he had received meat, he was stren.
27: 33 Paul besought (them) all to take meat, sa.
27: 34 Wherefore I pray you to take (some) meat
27: 36 good cheer, and they also took (some) meat
Heb. 5: 12 have need of milk, and not of strong meat
5: 14 But strong meat belongeth to them that
20. *To eat, feed on, consume, corrode, φάγω phagō.*
Matt. 25: 35 I was an hungered, and ye gave me meat
25: 42 I was an hungered, and ye gave me no m.
Luke 8: 55 and he commanded to give her meat

MEAT offering —

An offering, present, מנחה minchah.

- Exod. 29: 41 shalt do thereto according to the meat off.
30: 9 Ye shall offer no . meat offering; neither
Lev. 2: 29 and offered upon it . the meat offering; as
2: 1 when any will offer a meat offering unto
2: 3 And the remnant of the meat offering (shall
2: 4 if thou bring an oblation of a meat offer.
2: 5, 7 if thy oblation (be) a meat offering . in
2: 6 pour oil thereon: it (is) a meat offering
2: 8 thou shalt bring the meat offering that is
2: 9 the priest shall take from the meat offer.
2: 10 And that which is left of the meat offering
2: 11 No meat offering, which ye shall bring
2: 13 every oblation of thy meat offering shalt
2: 13 suffer . to be lacking from thy meat offer.
2: 14 if thou offer a meat offering of thy first
2: 14 offer for the meat offering of thy first fru.
2: 15 lay frankincense thereon: it (is) a meat o.
2: 13 and . shall be the priest's, as a meat offer.
6: 14 And this (is) the law of the meat offering
6: 15 of the flour of the meat offering, and of
6: 15 frankincense which (is) upon the meat off.
6: 20 of an ephah of fine flour for a meat offer.
6: 21 the baken pieces of the meat offering shalt
6: 23 For every meat offering for the priest shalt
9: all the meat offering that is haken in the
7: 10 every meat offering mingled with oil, and
7: 37 This (is) the law . of the meat offering, and
9: 4 and a meat offering mingled with oil: for
9: 17 And he brought the meat offering, and took
10: 12 Take the meat offering that remaineth of
10: 14 he shall take . (for) a meat offering, mia.
14: 20 the priest shall offer . the meat offering
14: 21 flue flour mingled with oil for a meat off.
14: 31 a burnt offering, with the meat offering
23: 13 the meat offering thereof . two tenth deals
23: 16 ye shall offer a new meat offering unto the

- Lev. 23: 18 with their meat offering and their drink
23: 37 a burnt offering, and a meat offering, a
Num. 4: 16 the daily meat offering, and the anointing
6: 15 their meat offering, and their drink offer.
6: 17 the priest shall offer also his meat offering
7: 13 flour mingled with oil, for a meat offering
[So in v. 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.]
7: 87 All the oxen . with their meat offering
8: 8 take a young bullock with his meat offer.
15: 4, 9 Then shall he . bring a meat offering of
15: 6 thou shalt prepare (for) a meat offering
15: 24 with his meat offering, and his drink off.
18: 9 every meat offering of theirs, and every
28: 5 And . of an ephah of flour for a meat off.
28: 8 as the meat offering of the morning, and
28: 9, 12, 12 two tenth deals of flour (for) a m. o.
28: 13 flour mingled with oil (for) a meat offering
28: 20 their meat offering . flour mingled with
28: 26 when ye bring a new meat offering unto
28: 28 their meat offering of flour mingled with
28: 31 continual burnt offering, and his meat o.
29: 3, 9, 14 their meat offering . flour mingled
6: offering of the month, and his meat offer.
29: 6 the daily burnt offering, and his meat off.
29: 11 continual burnt offering, and the meat off.
29: 16, 22, 25, 28, 31, 34, 38 his meat offering, and
29: 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37 their meat offering
29: 19 the meat offering thereof, and their drink
29: 39 for your meat offerings, and for your dr. o.
Josh. 22: 23 or if to offer thereon . meat offering, or if
22: 29 to build an altar . for meat offerings, or
Judg 13: 19 Manoah took a kid with a meat offering
13: 23 would not have received . a meat offering
1 Ki. 8: 64 for there he offered . meat offerings, and
8: 64 too little to receive the . meat offerings
2 Ki. 3: 20 when the meat offering was offered, that
16: 13 And he burnt . his meat offering, and po.
16: 15 burn . the evening meat offering, and the
16: 15 their meat offering, and their drink offer.
1 Ch. 21: 23 the wheat for the meat offering: I give it
23: 29 for the fine flour for meat offering, and for
2 Ch. 7: 7 the burnt offerings, and the meat offerings
Ezra 7: 17 lambs, with their meat offerings and their
Neh. 10: 33 for the continual meat offering, and for
13: 5 where aforetime they laid the meat offer.
13: 9 with the meat offering and the frankinc.
Isa. 57: 6 to them . thou hast offered a meat offer.
Jer. 17: 26 bringing . meat offerings and incense, and
33: 12 to kindle meat offerings, and to do sacri.
Eze. 42: 13 there shall they lay . the meat offering
44: 29 They shall eat the meat offering, and the
45: 15 one lamb . for a meat offering, and for a
45: 17 meat offerings, and drink offerings, in the
45: 17 he shall prepare . the meat offering, and
45: 24 he shall prepare a meat offering of an ep.
45: 25 according to the meat offering, and acco.
46: 5 And the meat offering . an ephah for a
46: 5 and the meat offering for the lambs as he
46: 7 he shall prepare a meat offering, an ephah
46: 11 the meat offering shall be an ephah to a
46: 14 thou shalt prepare a meat offering for it
46: 14 a meat offering continually by a perpet.
46: 15 Thus shall they prepare . the meat offer.
46: 20 where they shall bake the meat offering
Joel 1: 9, 13 The meat offering and the drink offer.
2: 14 a meat offering and a drink offering unto
Amos 5: 22 Though ye offer me . your meat offerings

MEAT, morsel of —

Act of eating, food, βρώσις brōsis.

Heb. 12: 16 who for one morsel of meat sold his birth.

MEAT, portion or provision of —

Morsel or portion of food, מנחה pathbag.

- Dan. 1: 5 them a daily provision of the king's meat
1: 8 with the portion of the king's meat, nor
1: 13 that eat of the portion of the king's meat
1: 15 which did eat the portion of the king's m.
1: 16 took away the portion of their meat, and
1: 16 they that feed of the portion of his meat
[See also Broken, dainty, lay, offered to idols, portion, sit, savoury.]
- ME-BUN'-NAI, בנין built up.
One of David's valiant men of the family of Hushah and tribe of Judah. B.C. 1048. In Ch. 11: 29; 2 Sa. 23: 27, it is Sibbecai, Abiezer the Anethothite, M. the Hushathite.
2 Sa. 23: 27 Abiezer the Amethothite M. the Hushathite.
- MECH-ER-A'-THITE, מֶכֶרֶת.
Patronymic of Hephher, one of David's valiant men; place unknown. B.C. 1048.
1 Ch. 11: 36 Hephher the M., Ahijah the Pelonite

ME'-DAD, מֶדָּד love.

An elder to whom the spirit fell when remaining in the camp with Eldad. B.C. 1492.

Num. 11: 26 But there remained . Eldad, and . M.: and
11: 27 said, Eldad and M. do prophesy in the c.

ME'-DAN, מֶדָּן judgment.

A son of Abraham by Keturah, brother of Midian. B.C. 1844.

Gen. 25: 2 she bare him Zimran, and . M., and Mid.
1 Ch. 1: 32 she bare Zimran, and Jokshan, and M.

MEDDLE (with), to —

1. To stir self up, מִדָּה gadah, 7.

- Deut. 2: 5 Meddle not with them; for I will not give
2: 19 distress them not, nor meddle with them
2 Ki. 14: 10 why shouldst thou meddle to (thy) hurt
2 Ch. 25: 19 why shouldst thou meddle to (thine) h.

2. To cause self to pass over, מִדָּה abar, 7.

Prov 26: 17 meddleth with strife (belonging) not to h.

3. To mix self up with, מִדָּה arab, 7.

Prov 20: 19 meddle not with him that flattereth with
24: 21 meddle not with them that are given to

MEDDLING, meddled with, to be —

To intermeddle with, מִדָּה gala, 7.

Prov 17: 14 leave off contention, before it be meddled w.
20: 3 cease from strife . every fool will be me.

ME-DE'-BA, מֶדֶבָּה full waters.

A plain and city in Reuben, S.E. of Heshbon on the right side of the Arnon; taken from Moab by Sihon, but finally retaken. Now called Madizabek.

Num. 21: 30 unto Nophah, which (reacheth) unto M.
Josh. 13: 9 the city . and all the plain of M. unto Di.
13: 16 city . in the . river, and all the plain by M.
1 Ch. 19: 7 and the king . came and pitched before M.
Isa. 15: 2 Moab shall howl over Nebo, and over M.

MEDES, מֶדֶי, מֶדֶי, מֶדֶי, the middle, midst.

The inhabitants of Media, a rude and uncultivated race.

- 2 Ki. 17: 6 and placed them . in the cities of the M.
18: 11 and put them . in the cities of the M.
Ezra 6: 2 palace that (is) in the province of the M.
Esth. 1: 19 the laws of the Persians and the M., that
Isa. 13: 17 I will stir up the M. against them, which
Jer. 25: 25 kings of Elam, and all the kings of the M.
51: 11 the spirit of the kings of the M.: for his
51: 28 Prepare against her . the kings of the M.
Dan. 5: 28 Thy kingdom is divided, and given to . M.
6: 8, 12 the law of the M. and Persians, which
6: 15 the law of the M. and Persians (is), that
9: 1 Ahasuerus, of the seed of the M., which was
11: 1 first year of Darius the M., (even) I, stood
Acts 2: 9 Parthians, and M., and Elamites, and the

ME'-DIA, מֶדֶה middle land.

A country having the Caspian Sea on the N., Hyrcania and Parthia on the E., Persia and Susiana on the S., and Assyria and Armenia Major on the W. It separated from Assyria B.C. 711, and became a republic; in 709 Deioceus became king; in 656 it was invaded, and Deioceus was defeated and slain; in 634 its king Phraortes, with his army, perished before Babylon; in 632 it is invaded by the Scythians; in 609 they are expelled; in 603 the Lydian war commences; in 593 Cyrus was born; in 584 the Lydian war closes by the battle of Halys; in 560 Cyrus deposes Astyages, and raises Cyaxares II. or Darius the Mede, to the throne; in 551 Cyrus becomes its king; in 547 Larissa and Mesplia, cities of Media, revolt but are subdued; in 538 Cyrus takes Babylon, and marries the daughter of his uncle Cyaxares, thereby uniting Persia and Media.

- Esth. 1: 3 the power of Persia and M., the nobles
1: 14 the seven princes of Persia and M., which
1: 18 (Likewise) shall the ladies of Persia and M.
10: 2 Chronicles of the kings of M. and Persia?
Isa. 21: 2 Go up, O Elam: besiege, O M.: all the
Dan. 8: 20 (two) horns (are) the kings of M. and Pe.

ME-DI-AN, מֶדִּי.

A native of Media. B.C. 538.

Dan. 5: 31 Darius the M. took the kingdom, (being)

MEDIATOR —

Middle man, mediator, μεσίτης mesitēs.

- Gal. 3: 19 ordained by angels in the hand of a med.
3: 20 Now a mediator is not . of one; but God
1 Ti. 2: 5 and one mediator between God and men
Heb. 8: 6 he is the mediator of a better covenant
9: 15 for this cause he is the mediator of the
12: 24 to Jesus the mediator of the new covenant

MEDICINE —

1. Medicine, מֶדִּינה gehah.

Prov 17: 22 A merry heart doeth good (like) a medicine

2. Curatives, medicine, מֶדִּינָה rephnuoth.

Jer. 30: 13 none to plead . thou hast no healing me.
46: 11 in vain shalt thou use many medicines

3. Healing remedy, medicine, מֶדִּינָה teraphah.

Eze. 47: 12 fruit . for meat, and the leaf . for medi.

MEDITATE (upon), to —

1. To meditate, mutter, מִדָּה hahah.

- Josh. 1: 8 thou shalt meditate therein day and night
Psa. 1: 2 in his law doth he meditate day and
63: 6 meditate on thee in the (night) watches
77: 12 I will meditate also of all thy work, and
143: 5 I meditate on all thy works; I muse on
Isa. 33: 18 Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where

2. To bow down, muse, meditate, מִדָּה siach, suach.

- Gen. 24: 63 Isaac went out to meditate in the field at
Psa. 119: 15 I will meditate in thy precepts, and have
119: 23 thy servant did meditate in thy statutes
119: 48 and I will meditate in thy statutes
119: 78 (but) I will meditate in thy precepts
119: 148 watches, that I might meditate in thy w.

3. To be careful, take care, מִדָּה meletaw, meletaw.

1 Ti. 4: 15 Meditate upon these things; give thyself
MEDITATE before, to —
To take care beforehand, προμελετώ promeleto.

Luke 21: 14 to meditate before what ye shall answer

MEDITATION —

1. Meditation, מִדָּה haguth.

Psa. 49: 3 the meditation of my heart (shall be) of

2. Earnest meditation, *הַגִּיגָה* *hagig*.

Psa. 5. 1 Give ear. O LORD; consider my medita.

3. Meditation, *הִיגָיוֹן* *higgayon*.

Psa. 19. 14 Let .the meditation of my heart, be ac.

4. Meditation, *שִׂיחָה* *sichah*.

Psa. 104. 34 My meditation of him shall be sweet: I

5. A bowing down, musing, *שִׂיחָה* *sichah*.

Psa. 119. 97 thy law: it (is) my meditation all the day
119. 99 for thy testimonies (are) my meditation

NEEK —

1. Humble, *אָנָר* *anar*.

Psa. 22. 26 The meek shall eat and be satisfied: they
25. 9 The meek will he guide in judgment; and
25. 9 and the meek will he teach his way
37. 11 the meek shall inherit the earth; and sh.
76. 9 When God arose. .to save all the meek of
147. 6 The LORD lifteth up the meek: he casteth
149. 4 he will beautify the meek with salvation
Isa. 11. 4 and reprove with equity for the meek of
29. 19 The meek also shall increase .joy in the
61. 1 me to preach good tidings unto the meek
Amos 2. 7 pant. .and turn aside the way of the meek
Zeph. 2. 3 all ye meek of the earth, which have wr.

2. Humble, *אָנָר* *anar*.

Num. 12. 3 Now the man Moses (was) very meek, ab.

3. Meek, easy, mild, *פְּרָוִס* *praios*.

Matt. 11. 29 I am [meek] and lowly in heart: and ye

4. Meek, easy, mild, *פְּרָוִס* *praios*.

Matt. 5. 5 Blessed (are) the meek: for they shall inh.
21. 5 Behold, thy king cometh unto thee, meek
1 Pe. 3. 4 of a meek and quiet spirit, which is in the

MEEKNESS —

1. Humility, *אָנָר* *anar*.

Psa. 45. 4 because of truth, and meekness (and) rig.

2. Humility, *אָנָר* *anarah*.

Zeph. 2. 3 seek righteousness, seek meekness: it

3. Meekness, mildness, *פְּרָוִס* *praios*.

1 Co. 4. 21 or in love, and (in) the spirit of [meekness]
2 Co. 10. 1 by the [meekness] and gentleness of Chri.
Gal. 5. 23 [Meekness], temperance: against such
6. 1 restore such an one in the spirit of [me-]
Eph. 4. 2 With all lowliness and [meekness], will
Col. 3. 12 Put on therefore. [meekness], long suffe.
1 Ti. 6. 11 follow after. love, patience, [meekness]
2 Ti. 2. 25 In [meekness] instructing those that opp.
Titus 3. 2 gentle, showing all [meekness] unto all m.

4. Meekness, mildness, *פְּרָוִס* *praios*.

Jas. 1. 21 receive with meekness the ingrafted word
3. 13 let him show. his works with meekness
1 Pe. 3. 13 hope that is in you with meekness and f.

MEET, (more than is) —

1. Sons of, *בְּנֵי* *bene*.

Dent. 3. 18 shall pass over. all (that are) meet for the

2. Upright, right, *יָשָׁר* *yashar*.

Jer. 26. 14 do with me as seemeth good and meet unto

3. Uprightness, *יָשָׁר* *yosher*.

Prov. 11. 24 that withholdest more than is meet, but

4. To see, *רָאָה* *raah*.

Esth. 2. 9 meet to be given her, out of the king's h.

5. Worthy, *ἀξίος* *axios*.

Matt. 3. 8 Bring forth therefore fruits meet for rep.
Acts 26. 20 do works meet for repentan.
1 Co. 16. 4 if it be meet that I go also, they shall go
2 Th. 1. 3 We are bound to thank God. .as it is meet

6. Just, right, *δικαίος* *dikaos*.

Phil. 1. 7 Even as it is meet for me to think this of
2 Pe. 1. 13 Yea, I think it meet, as long as I am in

7. Well set, *εὐθετος* *euthetos*.

Heb. 6. 7 bringeth forth herbs meet for them by

8. Sufficient, *ικανός* *hikanos*.

1 Co. 15. 9 that am not meet to be called an apostle

9. Honest, beautiful, *καλός* *kalos*.

Matt. 15. 26 It is not [meet] to take the children's br.
Mark 7. 27 it is not meet to take the children's bread

MEET, (together or with), be met, to —

1. To meet together by appointment, *יָצָא* *yaad*.

Exod. 25. 22 And there I will meet with thee, and I
29. 42 where I will meet you, to speak there unto
29. 43 there I will meet with the children of Is.
6. 36 testimony, where I will meet with thee
Num. 17. 4 testimony, where I will meet with you
Josh. 11. 5 when all these kings were met together
Neh. 6. 2 Come, let us meet together in. the villa.
6. 10 Let us meet together in the house of God

2. To find, *מָצָא* *matsa*.

1 Sa. 10. 3 there shall meet thee three men going up
Ki. 13. 24 a lion met him by the way, and slew him
2 Ki. 4. 29 if thou meet any man, salute him not; and
9. 21 they went out against Jehu, and met him
10. 13 Jehu met with the brethren of Ahaziah k.

3. To come or full upon, *פָּגַע* *paqa*.

Gen. 32. 1 went. .and the angels of God met him
Exod. 5. 20 they met Moses and Aaron, who stood in
23. 4 If thou meet thine enemy's ox or his ass
Num. 35. 19 when he meeteth him, he shall slay him
35. 21 shall slay the murderer when he meeteth
Josh. 2. 16 Get you to. .lest the pursuers meet you

Josh. 17. 10 they met together in Asher on the north

Ruth 2. 22 that they meet thee not in any other field

1 Sa. 10. 5 thou shalt meet a company of prophets

Isa. 47. 3 I will take vengeance, and I will not meet

64. 5 Thou meetest him that rejoiceth and w.

Amos 5. 19 did flee from a lion, and a bear met him

4. To meet, *פָּגַע* *pagash*.

Gen. 32. 17 When Esau my brother meeteth thee, and
33. 8 What. .thou by all this drove which I met
Exod. 4. 24 the LORD met him, and sought to kill him
4. 27 met him in the mount of God, and kissed
1 Sa. 25. 20 men came down against her; and she met
2 Sa. 2. 13 went out, and met together by the pool
Prov. 17. 12 Let a bear robbed of her whelps meet a m.
Isa. 34. 14 wild beasts of the desert shall also meet
Jer. 41. 6 as he met them, he said unto them, Come
Hos. 13. 8 I will meet them as a bear (that is) bere.

5. To be met, *פָּגַע* *pagash*.

Psa. 85. 10 Mercy and truth are met together; right.
Prov. 22. 2 The rich and poor meet together: the L.
29. 13 The poor and the deceitful man meet to.

6. To meet, *פָּגַע* *pagash*.

Job 5. 14 They meet with darkness in the day time

7. To go or come before, *בָּרַח* *qadam*.

Dent. 23. 4 Because they met you not with bread and
Neh. 13. 2 Because they met not the children of I.

8. To meet, happen, come, *קָרָא* *gara*.

Gen. 14. 17 the king of Sodom went out to meet him
18. 2 when he saw. .he ran to meet them from
19. 1 Lot seeing. .rose up to meet them; and
24. 17 the servant ran to meet her, and said, Let
21. 65 this that walketh in the field to meet us
29. 13 he ran to meet him, and embraced him
30. 16 Leah went out to meet him, and said, Thou
32. 6 he cometh to meet thee, and four hundred
33. 4 Esau ran to meet him, and embraced him
46. 29 went up to meet Israel his father, to Gos.
Exod. 4. 14 he cometh forth to meet thee: and when
4. 27 said. .Go into the wilderness to meet M.
18. 7 Moses went out to meet his father in law
19. 17 people out of the camp to meet with God
Num. 22. 36 he went out to meet him unto a city of M.
23. 3 peradventure the LORD will come to meet
31. 13 went forth to meet them without the ca.
Josh. 9. 11 go to meet them, and say unto them, We
Judg. 4. 18 Jael went out to meet Sisera, and said
4. 22 Jael came out to meet him, and said unto
6. 35 And he sent. .and they came up to meet
11. 31 forth of the doors of my house to meet me
11. 34 his daughter came out to meet him with
19. 3 the father. .saw him, he rejoiced to meet
1 Sa. 10. 1 behold, a company of prophets met him
13. 10 Saul went out to meet him, that he might
15. 12 when Samuel rose early to meet Saul in
17. 48 and came and drew nigh to meet David
17. 48 ran toward the army to meet the Philistine
25. 36 the women came out. .to meet king Saul
25. 36 God. .which sent thee this day to meet
25. 34 thou hadst hastened and come to meet me
30. 21 they went forth to meet David, and to meet
2 Sa. 6. 20 Michal came out to meet David, and said
5. 9 he sent to meet them, because the men
15. 32 Hushai the Archite came to meet him w.
16. 1 Ziba. .servant of Mephibosheth met him
19. 15 Judah came to Gilgal, to go to meet the
19. 16 came down with the men of Judah to m.
19. 20 I am come the first. .to meet my lord the
19. 24 the son of Saul came down to meet the k.
19. 25 when he was come to Jerusalem to meet
1 Ki. 2. 8 he came down to meet me at Jordan, and
2. 19 the king rose up to meet her, and bowed
7. 1 as Obadiah was in the way. .Elijah met
18. 16 went to meet Ahab. .And Ahab went to m.
21. 18 Arise, go down to meet Ahab king of Isr.

2 Ki. 1. 3 Arise, go up to meet the messengers of the
6. 1 There came a man up to meet us, and said
7. 1 which came up to meet you, and told you
2. 15 they came to meet him, and bowed them.
4. 26 Run now, I pray thee, to meet her; and
4. 37 therefore he went again to meet him, and
5. 21 he lighted down from the chariot to meet
5. 26 turned again from his chariot to meet thee?
8. 8 meet the man of God, and enquire of the
8. 9 So Hazael went to meet him, and took a p.
9. 17 Take an horseman, and send to meet them
9. 18 So there went one on horseback to meet
10. 15 the son of Rechab (coming) to meet him
10. 16 king Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Ti.
1 Ch. 19. 5 and he sent to meet them: for the men
Job 39. 21 Hepaweth. .hegoeth on to meet the armed
Prov. 7. 10 there met him a woman (with) the attire
7. 15 therefore came I forth to meet thee, dili.
Isa. 7. 3 Go forth now to meet Ahaz, thou, and Sh.
14. 9 Behl. .is moved for thee to meet (thee) at
Jer. 41. 6 And. .went. .from Mizpah to meet them
51. 31 One post shall run to meet another
51. 31 and one messenger to meet another, to s.
Amos 4. 12 Therefore. .prepare to meet thy God, O
Zech. 2. 3 and another angel went out to meet him

9. To meet, happen, come, *קָרָא* *gara*.

Exod. 5. 3 The God of the Hebrews hath met with us

2 Sa. 18. 9 And Absalom met the servants of David

10. To meet, happen, come, *קָרָא* *garah*.

Deut. 25. 18 How he met thee by the way, and smote

11. To meet, happen, come, *קָרָא* *garah*.

Exod. 3. 18 The LORD God of the Hebrews hath met

Num. 23. 4 God met Baalam: and he said unto him

23. 15 Stand. .by thy burnt offering, while I meet

23. 16 LORD met Balaam, and put a word in his

12. Face, *פָּנִים* *panim*.

1 Ch. 12. 17 David went out to meet them, and ans.

2 Ch. 15. 2 he went out to meet Asa, and said unto h.

19. 2 son of Hanani the seer went. .to meet him

13. To meet, *ἀπαντάω* *apantaō*.

Matt. 28. 9 behold, Jesus [met] them, saying, All hail

Mark 5. 2 there [met] him out of the tombs a man

14. 13 there shall meet you a man bearing a pi.

Luke 14. 31 he be able with ten thousand [to meet]

17. 12 there met him ten men that were lepers

John 4. 51 his servants [met] him, and told. .saying

Acts 16. 16 a certain damsel possessed. [met] us, w.

14. For a meeting, *εἰς ἀπάντησιν* *eis apantēsin*.

Matt. 25. 1 virgins, which. .went forth [to meet] the

25. 6 the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet

Acts 28. 15 they came to meet us as far as Appi Ro.

1 Th. 4. 17 shall be caught up. .to meet the Lord in

15. To happen to be near, *παράστυχάνω* *parastychō*.

Acts 17. 17 disputed. .daily with them that met with

16. To cast together, come up with, *συνβάλλω* *sum*.

Acts 20. 14 when he met with us at Assos, we took

17. To meet together, *συναντᾶω* *synantaō*.

Luke 9. 37 it came to pass, that. .much people met

25. 10 there shall a man meet you, hearing a p.

Acts 10. 25 Cornelius met him, and fell down at his

Heb. 7. 2 who met Abraham returning from the

7. 10 loins of his father when Melchisedec met

18. For a meeting with, *εἰς συνάντησιν* *eis synantēsin*.

Matt. 8. 34 the whole city came out [to meet] Jesus

19. To come to meet, *ἀπαντᾶω* *apantaō*.

Matt. 8. 28 there met him two possessed with devils

Luke 8. 27 there met him out of the city a certain man

John. 11. 30 was in that place where Martha met him

12. 18 For this cause the people also met him

20. In order to a meeting, *εἰς ἀπάντησιν* *eis hapantē*.

John. 12. 13 went forth to meet him, and cried, Hos.

MEET, go and —

To come to meet, *ἀπαντᾶω* *apantaō*.

John. 11. 20 Then Martha. .went and met him: but

MEET, to be —

1. To have patience, *ἀρά* *arak*.

Ezra 4. 14 it was not meet for us to see the king's

2. To be right, prepared, *כִּיּוּן* *kiyun*.

Exod. 8. 26 It is not meet so to do; for we shall sac.

3. To be made, used, *אָצַח* *asah*.

Eze. 15. 5 when it was meet that it was meet for no work

15. 5 shall it be meet yet for (any) work, when

4. To prosper, *צָלַח* *tsaleach*.

Eze. 15. 4 cast into the fire. .Is it meet for (any) w.?

5. It behoveth, *δεῖ* *dei*.

Luke 15. 32 It was meet that we should make merry

Rom. 1. 27 recompence of their error which was meet

MEET for use —

Very useful, *εὐχρηστος* *euchrestos*.

2 Ti. 2. 21 sanctified, and meet for the master's use

MEET, to make —

To make sufficient, *ικανός* *hikanos*.

Col. 1. 12 which hath made us meet to be partakers

MEET, to seem —

To be or seem right, *יָשָׁר* *yashar*.

Jer. 27. 5 have given it unto whom it seemed meet

MEETEST —

Right, upright, *יָשָׁר* *yashar*.

2 Ki. 10. 3 Look even out the best and meetest of your

MEETING —

To meet, happen, come, *קָרָא* *gara*.

1 Sa. 21. 1 Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of

MEETING (two ways) —

Double way, crossway, *ἀμφοδός* *amphodos*.

Mark. 11. 4 without in a place where two ways met

ME-GID'DO, ME-GID'DON, *בִּנְיָן* *binayon* place of God.

A city in Issachar or Manasseh. W. of Jordan, in the

plain of Jezreel, at the N.E. of Mount Carmel, near

Taanach and Ibleam; once *Legio*, now *Leggyn*.

Josh. 12. 21 The king of Taanach, one; the king of M.

17. 11 the inhabitants of M. and her towns, (even)

Judg. 1. 27 nor the inhabitants of M. and her towns

5. 12 Taanach by the waters of M.; they took

1 Ki. 4. 12 (to him pertained) Taanach and M., and

9. 15 to build the house of the LORD. .and M.

2 Ki. 9. 27 Ahaziah the king. .fled to M., and died

23. 29 he slew him at M., when he had seen him

23. 30 carried him in a chariot dead from M., and

1 Ch. 7. 29 M. and her towns, Dor and her towns. In

2 Ch. 35. 22 Josiah. .came to fight in the valley of M.

Zech. 12. 11 as the mourning of H. in the valley of M.

ME-HE-TAB'-EL, *מֵהֶתְבֵּל* *mehetabel* God is doing good.

1. Wife of Hadar, eighth king of Edom. B.C. 1500.

Gen. 36. 39 M., the daughter of Matred, the daughter

1 Ch. 1. 50 M., the daughter of Matred, the daughter

2. A person whose grandson tried to intimidate Nehemiah when threatened by Sanballat and Tobiah. B.C. 490.

Neh. 6. 10 Delaiah the son of M., who (was) shut up

ME-HI'-DA, מֵהִידָא famous.

A Nethinim whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel from exile. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 52 the children of M., the children of Hars.

Neh. 7. 54 the children of M., the children of Hars.

ME-HIR, מֵהִיר dexterity.

A son of Chelub, through Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1420.

1 Ch. 4. 11 Chelub the brother of Shuah begat M.

ME-HO-LA-THITE, מֵהוֹלָתִית.

An inhabitant of a city in Issachar, also called מֵהוֹלָתִית.

1 Sa. 18. 19 she was given unto Adriel the M. to wife

2 Sa. 21. 8 for Adriel the son of Barzillai the M.

ME-HU-JA'-EL, מֵהוּיָאֵל God is combating.

Son of Irad, a descendant of Cain, and father of Methusael. B.C. 3700.

Gen. 4. 18 Irad begat M.: and M. begat Methusael

ME-HU'-MAN, מֵהוּמָן.

One of the seven chamberlains that served in the presence of Ahasuerus king of Persia. B.C. 500.

Esth. 1. 10 the king...commanded M., Biztha, Harb.

ME-HU'-NIM, מֵהוּנִים.

One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 50 the children of M., the children of Neph.

Neh. 7. 52 the children of M., the children of Neph.

ME-HU'-NIM, מֵהוּנִים.

An Arab tribe at the S. of the Salt Sea, and towards Petra.

2 Ch. 26. 7 And God helped him against...the M.

ME JAR'-KON, מֵיִרְקוֹן.

A city in Dan, near Rakkon; now called *Oyun Kara*.

Josh. 19. 46 And M., and Rakkon, with the border b.

ME-KO'-NAH, מֵעוֹנָה foundation.

A city in Judah, near Ziklag.

Neh. 11. 28 And at Ziklag, and at M., and in the vill.

ME-LAT'-IAH, מֵלָאִי Jah deliverer.

A Gibeonite who helped to repair the wall after Nehemiah came from Shushan. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 7 next unto them repaired M, the Gibeonite

MEL'-CHI, מֵלְכִי, מֵלָאִי, from Heb. מֵלְכִי my king.

1. An ancestor of Jesus through Mary.

Luke 3. 24 Levi which was (the son) of M., which was

2. A still more remote ancestor.

Luke 3. 28 Which was (the son) of M., which was (the

MEL-CHI-SE'-DEC, מֵלְכִישֵׁדֶק. See *Melchizedek*.

Heb. 5. 6 A Priest for ever, after the order of M.

5. 10 Called...A. Priest after the order of M.

6. 20 High Priest for ever, after the order of M.

7. 1 For this M., king of Salem, priest of the

7. 10 in the loins of his father when M. met

7. 11 priest should rise after the order of M.

7. 15 after the similitude of M. there ariseth

7. 17, 21 [a Priest for ever, after the order of M.]

MEL-CHI-SHU'-A, מֵלְכִישׁוּא.

The third son of king Saul. B.C. 1056.

1 Sa. 14. 49 the sons of Saul were Jonathan...and M.

31. 2 the Philistines slew Jonathan...and M.

1 Ch. 8. 33 Saul begat Jonathan, and M., and Abina.

39 Saul begat Jonathan, and M., and Abin.

10. 2 the Philistines slew Jonathan...and M.

MEL-CHI-ZE'-DEK, מֵלְכִישֵׁדֶק my king is righteous.

The priest and king of Salem, who met Abraham and blessed him. B.C. 1917.

Gen. 14. 18 And M. king of Salem brought forth bread

Psa. 110. 4 (art) a priest for ever after the order of M.

ME-LE'-A, מֵלֵא.

An ancestor of Jesus, through Mary.

Luke 3. 31 Which was (the son) of M., which was (the

ME-LECH, מֵלֶךְ king.

A son of Micah, grandson of Jonathan son of king Saul.

B.C. 970.

1 Ch. 8. 35 the sons of Micah (were) Pithon, and M.

9. 41 the sons of Micah (were) Pithon, and M.

ME-LI'-CU, מֵלִיכִי counsellor.

A priest in Jerusalem in the days of Joikim, grandson of Jozadak; called also *Malbuch*. B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 14 Of M., Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph

ME-LI'-TA, מֵלִיטָה.

An island in the Adriatic, where Paul was shipwrecked; now called *Malta*, which is twenty miles long by

twelve broad; or it may have been *Meleda* or *Melita*, a

small isle near Dalmatia.

Acts 28. 1 they knew that the island was called M.

MELODY —

1. *Song or instrument of praise*, מִלִּידָה *zimrah*.

Isa. 51. 3 joy...thanksgiving, and the voice of melody

Amos 5. 23 for I will not hear the melody of thy viols

2. *To play on a stringed instrument*, מִלִּידָה *nagan*, 3.

Isa. 23. 16 make sweet melody, sing many songs, that

MELODY, to make —

To play on a stringed instrument, מִלִּידָה *psallō*.

Eph. 5. 19 making melody in your heart to the Lord

MELONS —

Melons, מֵלִיכִי *abattichim*.

Namir. 5 the cucumbers, and the melons, and the

MELT (away), to —

1. *To drop*, מִלִּידָה *dalaph*.

Psa. 119. 28 My soul melteth for heaviness: strengthen

2. *To melt, waste*, מִלִּידָה *masah*, 5.

Psa. 147. 18 He sendeth out his word and melteth them

3. *To be loathed, despised, rejected*, מִלִּידָה *maas*, 2.

Psa. 58. 7 Let them melt away as waters (which) run

4. *To melt, dissolve*, מִלִּידָה *mug*.

Psa. 46. 6 he uttered his voice, the earth melted

Amos 9. 5 it shall melt, and all that dwell therein

5. *To be melted, dissolved*, מִלִּידָה *mug*, 2.

Exod. 15. 15 the inhabitants of Canaan shall melt away

1 Sa. 14. 16 the multitude melted away, and they went

6. *To be melted*, מִלִּידָה *mug*, 7a.

Amos 9. 13 sweet wine, and all the hills shall melt

Nah. 1. 5 the hills melt, and the earth is burned at

7. *To be melted, wasted*, מִלִּידָה *masas*, 2.

Exod. 16. 21 and when the sun waxed hot, it melted

Josh. 2. 11 our hearts did melt, neither did there re.

5. 1 their heart melted, neither was their spi.

7. 5 the hearts of the people melted, and he.

2 Sa. 17. 10 And he also...shall utterly melt: for all I.

Psa. 68. 2 as wax melteth before the fire, (so) let the

67. 5 The hills melted like wax at the presence

112. 10 he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away

Isa. 13. 7 Therefore...every man's heart shall melt

19. 1 the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst

Eze. 21. 7 every heart shall melt, and all hands shall

Mic. 1. 4 the mountains shall be molten under him

Nah. 2. 10 the heart melteth, and the knees smite

8. *To flow*, מִלִּידָה *nazal*.

Judg. 5. 5 The mountains melted from before the

9. *To pour out*, מִלִּידָה *nasal*.

Isa. 40. 19 The workman melteth a graven image, and

44. 10 Who hath formed a god, or molten a gra

10. *To pour out*, מִלִּידָה *nathak*, 5.

Eze. 22. 20 to blow the fire upon it, to melt (it); so

22. 20 and I will leave (you there), and melt you

11. *To refine, purify*, מִלִּידָה *tsuraph*.

Jer. 6. 29 the founder melteth in vain; for the wi.

9. 7 Behold, I will melt them, and try them

12. *A melting or wasting away*, מִלִּידָה *temes*.

Psa. 58. 8 As a snail (which) melteth, let (every one

13. *To loose*, מִלִּידָה *lu*.

2 Pe. 3. 10 the elements shall melt with fervent heat

14. *To be dissolved, melted, liquefied*, מִלִּידָה *temekomai*.

2 Pe. 3. 12 the elements shall melt with fervent heat?

MELT, to make —

To melt, waste, מִלִּידָה *masah*, 5.

Josh. 14. 8 brethren...made the heart of the people m.

MELTED, to be —

1. *Melting*, מִלִּידָה *hitluk*.

Eze. 22. 22 As silver is melted in the midst of the fu.

2. *To be melted*, מִלִּידָה *mug*, 7a.

Psa. 107. 26 their soul is melted because of trouble

3. *To be melted*, מִלִּידָה *masas*, 2.

Psa. 22. 14 it is melted in the midst of my bowels

Isa. 34. 3 the mountains shall be melted with their

4. *To be poured out*, מִלִּידָה *nathak*, 2.

Eze. 22. 21 ye shall be melted in the midst thereof

5. *To be poured out*, מִלִּידָה *nathak*, 6.

Eze. 22. 22 so shall ye be melted in the midst thereof

MELTING —

Stubble, meltings, refuse, מִלִּידָה *hamasim*.

Isa. 64. 2 As (when) the melting fire burneth, the

MEL'-ZAR, מֵלְזָר the overseer.

One to whose care Daniel and his companions were committed by the chief of the eunuchs of Nebuchadnezzar.

B.C. 530.

Dan. 1. 11 Then said Daniel to M., whom the prince

1. 16 Thus M. took away the portion of their m.

MEMBER —

1. *Things formed*, מִלִּידָה *yetsurin*.

Job 17. 7 and all my members (are) as a shadow

2. *A member, limb, part of the body*, μέλος *melos*.

Matt. 5. 29, 30 that one of thy members should perish

Rom. 6. 13 Neither yield ye your members (as) inst.

6. 13 your members (as) instruments of right.

6. 19 as ye have yielded your members servants

6. 19 yield your members servants to righteousness.

7. 5 did work in our members to bring forth

7. 23 I see another law in my members, warring

7. 23 to the law of sin which is in my members

12. 4 For as we have many members in one body

12. 4 and all members have not the same office

12. 5 and every one members one of another

1 Co. 6. 15 that your bodies are the members of Ch.

6. 15 shall I then take the members of Christ

1 Co. 6. 15 and make (them) the members of an har.

12. 12 as the body is one, and hath many mem.

12. 12 all the members of that one body, being

12. 14 For the body is not one member, but many

12. 18 But now hath God set them members every

12. 19 And if they were all one member, where

12. 20 But now (are they) many members, yet

12. 22 Nay, much more those members of the

12. 25 the members should have the same care

12. 26 whether one member suffer, all the mem.

12. 26 one member be honoured, all the members

12. 27 ye are the body of Christ, and members

Eph. 4. 25 for we are members one of another

5. 30 For we are members of his body, of his

Col. 3. 5 Mortify therefore your members which

Jas. 3. 5 Even so the tongue is a little member, and

3. 6 so is the tongue amongst our members, that

4. 1 of your lusts that war in your members?

MEMORIAL —

1. *Memorial*, מִלִּידָה *azkorah*.

Lev. 2. 2 the priest shall burn the memorial of it

9. shall take from the meat offering a mem.

2. 16 the priest shall burn the memorial of it

5. 12 a memorial thereof, and burn (it) on the

6. 15 shall burn...the memorial of it, unto the

24. 7 that it may be on the bread for a memor.

Nam. 5. 26 the memorial thereof, and burn (it) upon

2. *Remembrance, memorial*, מִלִּידָה *zeker*.

Exod. 3. 15 this (is) my memorial unto all generations

Esth. 9. 28 nor the memorial of them perish from

Psa. 9. 6 their memorial is perished with them

135. 13 thy memorial, O LORD, throughout all g.

Hos. 12. 5 LORD God of hosts; the LORD (is) his me.

3. *Memorial, remembrance*, מִלִּידָה *zikkaron*.

Exod. 12. 13 this day shall be unto you for a memorial

13. 9 for a memorial between thine eyes, that

17. 14 Write this (for) a memorial in a book, and

28. 12 stones of memorial unto the children of

28. 12 upon his two shoulders, for a memorial

28. 29 for a memorial before the LORD continu.

30. 16 it may be a memorial unto the children

39. 7 stones for a memorial to the children of

Lev. 23. 24 a memorial of blowing of trumpets, an

Nam. 5. 15 an offering of memorial, bringing iniquity

5. 18 put the offering of memorial in her hands

10. 10 that they may be to you for a memorial

MEN, after the manner of —

Human, belonging to men, ἀνθρώπινος anthrōpīnos.
Rom. 6. 19 I speak after the manner of men because

MEN'S persons —

Face, προσώπον prosōpon.

Jude 16 having men's persons in admiration beca.

MEN, to play or quit like —

1. *To strengthen self, חזק chazak, 7.*

2 Sa. 10. 12 let us play the men for our people, and

2. *To act as men, ἀνδρίζομαι andrizomai.*

1 Co. 16. 13 Watch ye...quit you like men, be strong

MEN, to show selves —

To show self a man, יִשׁ ish, 7a.

Isa. 46. 8 Remember this, and show yourselves men

ME-NA'-HEM, מְנַחֵם menachem, comforter.

The son of Gadi who slew Shallum, and was succeeded by his son Pekahiah. B.C. 761.

2 Ki. 15. 14 M. the son of Gadi went up from Tirzah
15. 16 Then M. smote Tiphshah, and all that (were)
15. 17 began M. the son of Gadi to reign over I.
15. 19; 15. 20; 15. 21; 15. 22; 15. 23.

MENE —

2. *Number, מְנָה mena, menah.*

Dan. 5. 26 God hath numbered thy kingdom, and

ME'-NAN, Μαῖνάν, or Mervd.

An ancestor of Jesus, through Mary

Luke 3. 31 Melea, which was (the son of) [M.,] which

MEN CHILDREN —

A male, זָכָר zakar.

Exod. 34. 23 Thrice in the year shall all your men ch.

MEND, to —

1. *To strengthen, חזק chazak, 3.*

2 Ch. 24. 12 and brass to mend the house of the LORD

2. *To make thoroughly fit, καταρτίζω katartizō.*

Matt. 4. 21 he saw other two brethren...mending their

Mark 1. 19 who also were in the ship mending their

MEN PLEASERS —

Pleasing men, ἀνθρωπάρεσκος anthrōpareskos.

Eph. 6. 6 Not with eye service, as men pleasers; but

Col. 3. 22 not with eye service, as men pleasers; but

MEN STEALER —

Men enslaver, ἀνδραποδιστής andrapodistēs.

1 Ti. 1. 10 for men stealers, for liars, for perjured p.

MENSTRUOUS woman or cloth —

1. *One separated, נִדָּח nidḥah.*

Lam. 1. 17 Jerusalem is as a menstruous woman am.

Eze. 18. 6 neither...come near to a menstruous wo.

2. *Sick, menstruous, דָּוֶח davach.*

Isa. 30. 22 shalt cast them away as a menstruous cl.

MENTION —

Mention, μνεία mneia.

Rom. 1. 9 I make mention of you always in my pra.

Eph. 1. 16 making mention of you in my prayers

1 Th. 1. 2 making mention of you in our prayers

Phm. 4 making mention of thee always in my pr.

MENTION (of, to make), to —

1. *To remember, be mindful of, זָכַר zakar.*

Jer. 20. 9 I will not make mention of him, nor sp.

23. 36 the burden of the LORD shall ye mention

2. *To make mention, זָכַר zakar, 5.*

Gen. 40. 14 make mention of me unto Pharaoh, and

Exod. 12. 13 make no mention of the name of other g.

Josh. 23. 7 neither make mention of the name of their

1 Sa. 4. 18 when he made mention of the ark of God

Psa. 71. 16 I will make mention of thy righteousness

87. 4 I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon

Isa. 12. 4 make mention that his name is exalted

19. 17 every one that maketh mention thereof

26. 13 by thee only will we make mention of thy

48. 1 which...make mention of the God of Isr.

49. 1 mother hath he made mention of my name

62. 6 ye that make mention of the LORD, keep

63. 7 I will mention the lovingkindnesses of the

Jer. 4. 16 Make ye mention to the nations; behold

Amos 6. 10 we may not make mention of the name of

3. *To mention, remember, ἀναμνησκόμενος anamnēskōmenos.*

Heb. 11. 22 made mention of the departing of the ch.

MENTION of, to be made —

To be remembered, mentioned, זָכַר zakar, 2.

Job 28. 18 No mention shall be made of coral, or of

MENTIONED —

What is heard, report, tidings, שְׁמוּאַה shemuah.

Eze. 16. 56 thy sister Sodom was not mentioned by

MENTIONED, to be —

1. *To go or come in, בָּא ba.*

1 Ch. 4. 38 these mentioned by...names...princes in

2. *To be remembered, mentioned, זָכַר zakar, 2.*

Eze. 18. 22 they shall not be mentioned unto him

18. 24 that he hath done shall not be mentioned

33. 16 hath committed shall be mentioned unto

3. *To be caused to come up, עָלָה alah, 6.*

2 Ch. 20. 34 who (is) mentioned in the book of the ki.

4. *To call, read, קָרָא qara.*

Josh. 21. 9 cities which are (here) mentioned by name

ME-O-NE'-NIM, מְעוֹנֵי נִים.

A place in Ephraim, near Shechem.

Judg. 9. 37 company come along by the plain of M.

ME-O-NO'-THAI, מְעוֹנוֹתַי Jah's dwellings.

Father of Ophrah, and descendant of Judah through Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 4. 14 M. begat Ophrah: and Seraiah begat Joab

ME-PHA'-ATH, מֵפָאָת, מֵפָאָת, מֵפָאָת height.

A Levitical city in Reuben, near Kedemoth or Kirjathaim.

Josh. 13. 18 And Jahaza, and Kedemoth, and M.

21. 37 Kedemoth with her suburbs, M. with her

1 Ch. 6. 79 Kedemoth also with her suburbs, and M.

Jer. 48. 21 judgment is come upon...Jahazah, and M.

ME-PHI-BO'-SHEETH, מֵפִיבֹשֶׁת utterance of Bual.

1. Son of Jonathan, son of Saul. B.C. 1068.

2 Sa. 4. 4 was five years old...And his name (was) M.

9. 6 Now when M., the son of Jonathan, the

9. 6 David said, M. And he answered, Behold

9. 10 but M. thy master's son shall eat bread

9. 11 As for M. (said the king,) he shall eat at

9. 12 And M. had a young son, whose name (was)

9. 12 the house of Ziba (were) servants unto M.

9. 13 So M. dwelt in Jerusalem: for he did eat

16. 1 Ziba the servant of M. met him, with a

16. 4 thine (are) all that (pertained) unto M. And

19. 24 And M. the son of Saul came down to meet

19. 25 Wherefore wentest not thou with me, M.?

19. 30 And M. said unto the king, Yea, let him

21. 7 the king spared M., the son of Jonathan

2. A son of Rizpah, Saul's concubine, whom David gave up to the Gibeonites.

2 Sa. 21. 8 the king took...Armoni and M.; and the

ME'-RAB, מֵרָב increase.

Elder daughter of King Saul, promised to David, but given to Adriel the Meiolathite. B.C. 1060.

1 Sa. 14. 49 the name of the first born M., and the name

18. 17 Behold my elder daughter M., her will I

18. 19 when M., Saul's daughter, should have

ME-RA'-IAH, מֵרֵיָה revelation of Jah.

A priest in Jerusalem in the days of Joiakim, grandson of Jozadak. B.C. 600.

Neh. 12. 12 of Seraiah, M.; of Jeremiah, Hananiah

ME-RA'-IOTH, מֵרֵיִת revelations.

1. An Aaronite, and ancestor of Azariah the priest in the days of Solomon. B.C. 1100.

1 Ch. 6. 6 Uzzi begat Zeriah, and Zerariah...M.

6. 7 M. begat Amariah, and Amariah begat A.

6. 52 M. his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his

Ezra 7. 3 Amariah, the son of Azariah, the son of M.

2 Another priest of the same line. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 9. 11 Zadok, the son of M., the son of Ahitub

Neh. 11. 11 Zadok, the son of M., the son of Ahitub

3. A priest at the close of the exile. B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 15 Of Harim, Adnah; of M. Helkai

ME-RA'-RI, מֵרָרִי bitter, excited.

The third and youngest son of Levi, ancestor of the Merarites. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 11 sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and M.

Exod. 6. 16 sons of Levi...Gershon...Kohath, and M.

6. 19 the sons of M.; Mahli and Mushi: these

Num. 3. 17 sons of Levi...Gershon, Kohath, and M.

3. 20 sons of M. by their families; Mahli; and M.

3. 33 of M. (was) the family of the Mahlites, and

3. 33 the Mushiites: these (are) the family of M.

3. 35 the chief...of the families of M. (was) Zu.

3. 36 (under) the...charge of the sons of M. shall

4. 29 As for the sons of M., thou shalt number

4. 33 the families of the sons of M., according

4. 42 the families of the sons of M., throughout

4. 45 the families of the sons of M., whom Mo.

7. 8 he gave unto the sons of M., according unto

10. 17 the sons of M. set forward, bearing the

26. 57 they that were numbered of...M., the fa.

Josh. 21. 7 The children of M. by their families (had)

21. 34 the families of the children of M., the rest

21. 40 the children of M., by their families, wh.

1 Ch. 6. 1 sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and M.

6. 16 The sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and M.

6. 19 The sons of M.; Mahli, and Mushi. And

6. 20 sons of M.; Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei

6. 44 the sons of M., (stood) on the left hand: E.

6. 47 of Mushi, the son of M., the son of Levi

6. 63 Unto the sons of M. (were given) by lot

6. 77 Unto the rest of the children of M. (were

9. 14 the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of M.

15. 6 Of the sons of M.; Asaiah the chief, and

15. 17 of the sons of M. their brethren, Ethan

6. 6 the sons of Levi...Gershon, Kohath, and M.

23. 21 The sons of M.; Mahli and Mushi. The

24. 26 The sons of M. (were) M. and Mushi: the

24. 27 The sons of M. by Jaaziah; Beno, and Sh.

24. 10 Hosah, of the children of M., had sons

26. 19 among the sons of Kore, and...sons of M.

2 Ch. 29. 12 of the sons of M.; Kish the son of Abdi

Ezra 3. 19 Jeshiah of the sons of M., his brethren

ME-RA-RITES, מֵרָרִי the Merari.

The descendants of Merari.

Num. 26. 57 Levites...of Merari, the family of the M.

ME-RA-THA'-IM, מֵרָתִים double bitterness.

A symbolic name for Babylon. B.C. 628—586.

Jer. 50. 21 Go up against the land of M., (even) against

MERCHANDISE —

1. *Merchandise, barter, traffic, מַאֲרָב maarab.*

Eze. 27. 9 all...were in thee to occupy thy merchant.

27. 27 thy merchandise, thy mariners, and thy p.

27. 27 and the occupiers of thy merchandise, and

27. 33 multitude of thy riches, and of thy mere.

27. 34 thy merchandise, and all thy company in

2. *Merchandise, traffic, מַרְכָּלֶת markleth.*

Eze. 27. 24 made of cedar, among thy merchandise

3. *Gain of merchandise, סָחָר sachar.*

Prov. 3. 14 better than the merchandise of silver, and

Isa. 45. 14 merchandise of Ethiopia, and of the Sa.

4. *Gain of merchandise, סָחָר sachar.*

Prov. 3. 14 the merchandise of it (is) better than the

31. 18 she perceive that her merchandise (is) g.

Isa. 23. 18 her merchandise and her hire shall be li.

23. 18 for her merchandise shall be for them that

5. *Merchandise, trade or gain, סֶחֳרָה sechorah.*

Eze. 27. 15 many isles (were) the merchandise of thine

6. *Merchandise, traffic, trade, ware, מַרְכָּלֶת rekullah.*

Eze. 26. 12 and make a prey of thy merchandise

28. 16 By the multitude of thy merchandise they

7. *Merchandise, the lading of a ship, מַגִּים gomos.*

Rev. 18. 11 no man buyeth their merchandise any m.

18. 12 The merchandise of gold, and silver, and

8. *Trade, merchandise, traffic, Εμπορία emporia.*

Matt. 22. 5 one to his farm, and another to his mer.

9. *A place of trade or traffic, Εμποριον emporion.*

John 2. 16 not my Father's house an house of merc.

MERCHANDISE, to make —

1. *To show self a tyrant, אָמַר amar, 7.*

Deut. 21. 14 thou shalt not make merchandise of her

24. 7 maketh merchandise of him, or selleth

2. *To traffic, make a trade of, Εμπορεύομαι emporē.*

2 Pe. 2. 3 shall they with feigned word make merc.

MERCHANT (man) —

1. *Canaanite, merchant, כְּנַעֲנִי kenaani.*

Isa. 23. 11 given a commandment against the merc.

Hos. 12. 7 (He is) a merchant, the balances of deceit

Zeph. 1. 11 for all the merchant people are cut down

</

- Psa. 25. 6 Remember, O LORD, thy tender mercies.
40. 11 Withhold not thou thy tender mercies fr.
51. 1 acc. unto the multitude of thy tender merc.
69. 16 acc. to the multitude of thy tender mercies
77. 9 hath he in anger shut up his tender mer.
79. 8 let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us
103. 4 with loving kindness and tender mercies
119. 77 Let thy tender mercies come unto me, that
119. 156 Great (are) thy tender mercies, O LORD
145. 9 his tender mercies (are) over all his works
Prov. 12. 10 the tender mercies of the wicked (are) cruel
Isa. 54. 7 but with great mercies will I gather thee
63. 7 according to his mercies, and according
63. 15 the sounding... of thy mercies toward me?
Jer. 16. 5 my peace... loving kindness and mercies
42. 12 I will show mercies unto you, that he may
Dan. 9. 9 To the Lord our God (belong) mercies and
9. 18 our righteousnesses, but for thy great m.
Hos. 2. 19 unto me... in loving kindness, and in mer.
Zech. 1. 16 I am returned to Jerusalem with mercies

3. The kindnesses, judgments, *ῥα ὅσια ta hosia*.

Acts 13. 34 I will give you the sure mercies of David

MERCIFUL (kindness) —

1. *Pity*, *ἡμεῖς chemiah*.
Gen. 19. 16 the LORD being merciful unto him: and
2. *Kindness*, *ἡμεῖς chesed*.
1 Ki. 20. 31 the kings of the house of Israel (are) me.
Psa. 117. 2 his merciful kindness is great toward us
119. 76 Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kindness be
Prov. 11. 17 The merciful man doeth good to his own
Isa. 57. 1 merciful men (are) taken away, none con.
3. *Kind*, *ἡμεῖς chasid*.
2 Sa. 22. 26 With the merciful... wilt show thyself m.
Psa. 18. 25 With the merciful... wilt show thyself m.
Jer. 3. 12 I (am) merciful, saith the LORD... I will not
4. *Pitiful, merciful*, *ῥαχμ*.
Exod. 34. 6 The LORD God, merciful and gracious, lo.
Deut. 4. 31 For the LORD thy God (is) a merciful God
2 Ch. 30. 9 LORD your God (is) gracious and merciful
Neh. 9. 17 a God ready to pardon, gracious and me.
9. 31 for thou (art) a gracious and merciful God
Psa. 103. 8 The LORD (is) merciful and gracious, slow
Joel 2. 13 he (is) gracious and merciful, slow to anger
Jon. 4. 2 thou (art) a gracious God, and merciful
5. *To love, pity, be merciful*, *ῥαχμ*, *racham*, 3.
Psa. 116. 5 and righteous; yea, our God (is) merciful
6. *Kind, compassionate*, *ἐλεημων eleēmōn*.
Matt. 5. 7 Blessed (are) the merciful: for they shall
Heb. 2. 17 that he might be a merciful and faithful
7. *Kind, propitious*, *ἡμεῖς hileōs*.
Heb. 8. 12 I will be merciful to their unrighteousness
8. *Pitiful, οἰκτιρῶν oiktirmōn*.
Luke 6. 36 Be ye... merciful, as your Father... is mer.

MERCIFUL, to be (or show self) —

1. *To be gracious, inclined to*, *ἡμεῖς chanan*.
Psa. 26. 11 redeem me, and be merciful unto me
37. 26 (He is) ever merciful, and lendeth; and
41. 4 be merciful unto me: heal my soul; for I
41. 10 be merciful unto me, and raise me up, that
51. 1 Be merciful unto me, O God; for man w.
57. 1 Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful
59. 5 be not merciful to any wicked transgress.
61. 1 God be merciful unto us, and bless us; (and)
86. 3 Be merciful unto me, O Lord: for I cry
119. 58 be merciful unto me according to thy word
119. 132 be merciful unto me, as thou usest to do
2. *To cover, pardon*, *ῥαχμ*, *kaphar*, 3.
Deut. 21. 8 Be merciful, O LORD, unto thy people I.
32. 43 will be merciful unto his land... to his p.
3. *To show self kind*, *ῥαχμ*, *chasad*, 7.
2 Sa. 22. 26 thou wilt show thyself merciful... with the
Psa. 18. 25 thou wilt show thyself merciful; with an
4. *To be propitious, appeased*, *ἡλεεινός hileōs komai*.
Luke 18. 13 saying, God be merciful to me a sinner

MER-CU-RI-US, Ἡμεῖς Hermēs.

One of the false gods of Greece and Rome, their messenger, and patron of eloquence and trade.

Acts 14. 12 they called... Paul, M., because he was the

MERCY —

1. *Kindness, loving kindness*, *ἡμεῖς chesed*.
Gen. 19. 19 thou hast magnified thy mercy, which thou
24. 27 not left destitute my master of his mercy
32. 10 not worthy of the least of all the mercies
39. 21 showed him mercy, and gave him favour
Exod. 15. 13 Thou in thy mercy hast led forth the peo.
20. 6 showing mercy unto thousands of them
34. 7 Keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving
Num. 14. 18 The LORD (is)... of great mercy, forgiving
14. 19 according unto the greatness of thy mercy
Deut. 5. 10 showing mercy unto thousands of them
7. 9 which keepeth covenant and mercy with
7. 12 thy God shall keep unto thee... the mercy
Judg. 1. 24 into the city, and we will show thee mercy
2 Sa. 7. 15 But my mercy shall not depart away from
15. 20 return thou... mercy and truth (be) with
22. 51 showeth mercy to his anointed, unto D.
1 Ki. 3. 6 Thou hast showed... great mercy, accord.
8. 23 who keepeth covenant and mercy with thy
1 Ch. 16. 34 give thanks... for his mercy (endureth)
16. 41 thanks... because his mercy (endureth)
17. 13 I will not take my mercy away from him
2 Ch. 1. 8 Thou hast showed great mercy unto David
5. 13 (he is) good; for his mercy (endureth) for

- 2 Ch. 6. 14 mercy unto thy servants that walk before
6. 42 remember the mercies of David thy serv.
7. 3 (he is) good; for his mercy (endureth) for
7. 6 because his mer. (endureth) for ever, when
20. 21 Praise the LORD; for his mercy (endureth)
Ezra 3. 11 his mercy (endureth) for ever toward Is.
7. 28 hath extended mercy unto me before the
9. 9 hath extended mercy unto us in the sight
Neh. 1. 5 that keepeth covenant and mercy for them
9. 32 God, who keepeth covenant and mercy, let
13. 22 according to the greatness of thy mercy
Job 37. 13 for correction, or for his land, or for mercy
Psa. 5. 7 thy house in the multitude of thy mercy
6. 4 Return... oh save me for thy mercies' sake
13. 5 I have trusted in thy mercy; my heart
18. 50 showeth mercy to his anointed, to David
21. 7 through the mercy of the most High he
23. 6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow
27. 4 according to thy mercy remember thou
25. 10 All the paths of the LORD (are) mercy and
31. 7 I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy
31. 17 thy servant: save me for thy mercies' sake
32. 10 he that trusteth... mercy shall compass
33. 18 fear him, upon them that hope in his m.
33. 22 Let thy mercy, O LORD, be upon us, acc.
36. 5 Thy mercy, O LORD, (is) in the heavens
44. 26 Arise... and redeem us for thy mercies' s.
52. 8 I trust in the mercy of God for ever and
57. 3 God shall send forth his mercy and his l.
57. 10 For thy mercy (is) great unto the heavens
59. 10 The God of my mercy shall prevent me
59. 16 I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the mo.
59. 17 God (is) my defence... the God of my me.
61. 7 O prepare mercy and truth, (which) may
62. 12 Also unto thee, O Lord, (belongeth) me.
66. 20 God... hath not turned... his mercy from
69. 13 in the multitude of thy mercy hear me, in
77. 8 Is his mercy clean gone for ever? doth (his)
85. 7 Show us thy mercy, O LORD, and grant us
85. 10 Mercy and truth are met together; right.
86. 5 plenteous in mercy unto all them that c.
86. 13 great (is) thy mercy toward me; and thou
86. 15 thou... a God... plenteous in mercy and
89. 1 I will sing of the mercies of the LORD for
89. 2 Mercy shall be built up for ever: thy fai.
89. 14 mercy and truth shall go before thy face
89. 24 my faithfulness and my mercy (shall) be
89. 28 My mercy will I keep for him for everm.
90. 14 O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that
94. 18 My foot slippeth; thy mercy, O LORD, h.
98. 3 He hath remembered his mercy and his
100. 5 the LORD (is) good; his mercy (is) everla.
101. 1 I will sing of mercy and judgment: unto
103. 8 LORD... slow to anger, and plenteous in m.
103. 11 great is his mercy toward them that fear
103. 17 the mercy of the LORD (is) from everlasting.
106. 1 (he is) good: for his mercy (endureth) for
106. 7 remembered not the multitude of thy m.
106. 45 according to the multitude of his mercies
107. 1 (he is) good; for his mercy (endureth) for
108. 4 thy mercy (is) great above the heavens, and
109. 12 Let there be none to extend mercy unto
109. 16 he remembered not to show mercy, but
109. 21 because thy mercy (is) good, deliver thou
109. 26 Help... save me according to thy mercy
115. 1 glory, for thy mercy... for thy truth's sake
118. 1, 2, 3, 4, 29 his mercy (endureth) for ever
119. 41 Let thy mercies come also unto me, O L.
119. 64 The earth, O LORD, is full of thy mercy
119. 124 Deal with thy servant acc. unto thy me.
130. 7 for with the LORD (there is) mercy, and
136. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 for his mercy (endureth) for
[So in v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
22, 23, 24, 25, 26.]

138. 8 thy mercy, O LORD, (endureth) for ever
143. 12 of thy mercy cut off mine enemies, and
145. 8 The LORD... slow to anger, and of great m.
147. 11 pleasure... in those that hope in his mercy
Prov. 3. 3 Let not mercy and truth forsake thee
14. 22 mercy and truth (shall) be to them that
16. 6 By mercy and truth iniquity is purged; and
20. 28 Mercy and truth preserve the king;
20. 28 and his throne is upheld by mercy
21. 21 He that followeth after... mercy findeth
Isa. 16. 5 in mercy shall the throne be established
55. 3 covenant with you... the sure mercies of
Jer. 33. 11 for the LORD (is) good; for his mercy
Lam. 3. 22 (It is of) the LORD's mercies that we are
3. 32 according to the multitude of his mercies
Dan. 9. 4 keeping the covenant and mercy to them
Hos. 4. 1 not truth, nor mercy, nor knowledge of God
6. 6 I desired mercy, and not sacrifice; and the
10. 12 Sow... in righteousness, reap in mercy; br.
12. 6 keep mercy and judgment, and wait on
Jon. 2. 8 They that observe... forsake their own m.
Mic. 6. 8 to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk
7. 18 he retaineth not... he delighteth (in) mercy
7. 20 Thou wilt perform... the mercy to Abraham
Zech. 7. 9 show mercy and compassions every man

2. To love, pity, be merciful, ῥαχμ, racham, 3.

Hab. 3. 2 make known; in wrath remember mercy

3. Bowels, mercies, ῥαχμ, rachamim.

- Gen. 43. 14 God Almighty give... mercy before the m.
Deut. 13. 17 the LORD may turn... and show thee mercy
Neh. 1. 17 grant him mercy in the sight of this man
Isa. 47. 6 thou didst show them no mercy; upon the

4. Kindness, beneficence, ἡμεῖς eleos.

- Matt. 9. 13 I will have [mercy], and not sacrifice; for
12. 7 I will have [mercy], and not sacrifice, ye
23. 23 (matters) of the law, judgment, [mercy]

- Luke 1. 50 his mercy (is) on them that fear him from
1. 54 He hath holpen... in remembrance of (his)
1. 58 the Lord had showed great mercy upon
1. 72 To perform the mercy (promised) to our
1. 78 Through the tender mercy of our God, w.
10. 37 And he said, He that showed mercy on him
Rom. 9. 23 on the vessels of mercy, which he had afore
11. 31 through your mercy they also may obtain
15. 9 the Gentiles might glorify God for (his) m.
Gal. 6. 16 peace (be) on them, and mercy, and upon
Eph. 2. 4 God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love
1 Ti. 2. 2 Grace, mercy, (and) peace, from God our
2 Ti. 1. 2 Grace, mercy, (and) peace from God the
1. 16 The Lord give mercy unto the house of
1. 18 that he may find mercy of the Lord in that
Titus 1. 4 Grace, mercy, (and) peace, from God the F.
3. 5 according to his [mercy] he saved us, by
4. 16 that we may obtain [mercy], and find grace
Jas. 2. 13 have judgment... that hath showed no m.
2. 13 and mercy rejoiceeth against judgment
3. 17 full of mercy and good fruits, without p.
1 Pe. 1. 3 which according to his abundant mercy
2 Jo. 3 Grace be with you, mercy, (and) peace
Jude 2 Mercy unto you, and peace, and love, be
21 looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus

5. Pity, merciful compassion, οἰκτιρῶν oiktirmōs.

- Rom. 12. 1 These things... by the mercies of God, that
2 Co. 1. 3 the Father of mercies, and the God of all
Phil. 2. 1 if any fellowship... of any bowels and me.
Col. 3. 12 Put on therefore... bowels of mercies, kind.
Heb. 10. 28 died without mercy under two or three

MERCY on or upon, to find, have, obtain, receive, show —

1. *To be gracious, inclined to*, *ἡμεῖς chanan*.
Deut. 7. 2 no covenant with them, nor show mercy
Psa. 4. 1 have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer
6. 2 Have mercy upon me, O LORD; for I (am)
9. 13 Have mercy upon me, O LORD; consider
9. 13 Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon
25. 16 have mercy also upon me, and answer me
27. 7 Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me
30. 10 Have mercy upon me, O LORD; for I am
31. 9 the righteous showeth mercy, and giveth
37. 21 Have mercy upon me, O God, according
56. 16 O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me
123. 2 God, until that he have mercy upon us
123. 3 Have mercy upon us, O LORD, have mercy u.
Prov. 14. 31 he that honoureth him hath mercy on the
2. *To be gracious, inclined to*, *ἡμεῖς chanan*, 3a.
Prov. 14. 21 he that hath mercy on the poor, happy (is)
3. *To be gracious, inclined to*, *ἡμεῖς chanan*, 3.
Dan. 4. 27 break off... thine iniquities by showing m.
4. *To love, pity, be merciful*, *ῥαχμ*, *racham*, 3.
Exod. 33. 19 will show mercy on whom I will show m.
Psa. 102. 13 Thou shalt arise, (and) have mercy upon
Isa. 9. 17 neither shall have mercy on their father.
14. 1 the LORD will have mercy on Jacob, and
27. 11 he that made them will not have mercy on
30. 18 exalted, that he may have mercy upon
49. 10 he that hath mercy on them shall lead
49. 13 LORD... will have mercy upon his afflicted
54. 8 with everlasting kindness will I have m. o.
54. 8 saith the LORD that hath mercy on his o.
55. 7 return... and he will have mercy upon him
60. 10 in my favour have I had mercy on thee
Jer. 6. 23 they (are) cruel, and have no mercy; their
13. 14 I will not pity... nor spare, nor have mercy
21. 7 he shall not... have pity, nor have mercy
30. 18 and have mercy on his dwelling places
31. 20 I will surely have mercy upon him, saith
31. 20 I will cause... to return, and have mercy on
42. 12 I will show mercies unto you, that he
42. 12 that he may have mercy upon you, and
50. 42 they (are) cruel, and will not show mercy
Eze. 39. 25 have mercy upon the whole house of Isr.
Hos. 1. 6 I will no more have mercy upon the house
1. 7 I will have mercy upon the house of Judah
2. 4 I will not have mercy upon her children
2. 23 I will have mercy upon her that had not
Zech. 1. 12 how long wilt thou not have mercy on J.
10. 6 for I have mercy upon them: and they s.
5. *To be loved, pitied, find pity*, *ῥαχμ*, *racham*, 4.
Prov. 28. 13 confesseth and forsaketh... shall have me.
Hos. 2. 23 upon her that had not obtained mercy
14. 3 for in thee the fatherless findeth mercy
6. *To be kind, beneficent*, *ἐλεέω eleēō*.
Matt. 5. 7 the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy
9. 27 saying, (Thou) son of David, have mercy on
15. 22 Have mercy on me, O Lord (thou) son
17. 15 Lord, have mercy on my son: for he is l.
20. 30, 31 Have mercy on us, O Lord, (thou) son
Mark. 10. 47, 48 (Thou) son of David, have mercy on me
Luk. 16. 24 Father Abraham, have mercy on me, and
17. 13 and said, Jesus, Master, have mercy on us
18. 38, 39 (thou) son of David, have mercy on me
Rom. 9. 15 I will have mercy on whom I will have m.
9. 16 nor of him... but of God that showeth me.
9. 18 therefore hath he mercy on whom he will
11. 30 yet have now obtained mercy through th.
11. 30 yet have now obtained mercy through th.
11. 31 Even so... that they also may obtain m.
11. 32 concluded... that he might have mercy upon
12. 8 he that showeth mercy, with cheerfulness
1 Co. 7. 25 as one that hath obtained mercy of the
2 Co. 4. 1 as we have received mercy, we faint not
Phil. 2. 17 I obtained mercy, because I did (it) igno.
1 Ti. 1. 13 for this cause I obtained mercy, that in
1 Pe. 2. 10 had not obt. mercy, but now have obt. m.

MERCY, of tender —

Tenderly, pitiful, οἰκτιρῶν oiktirmōn.

Jas. 5. 11 the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender m.

MERCY, without —

Without kindness, ἀνίλεως anileōs.

Jas. 2. 13 he shall have judgment [without mercy]

MERCY SEAT —

1. *A lid, place of covering (sin), כַּפֶּרֶת kappareth.*

Exod. 25. 17 thou shalt make a mercy seat (of) pure g.

25. 18 cherubim. in the two ends of the mercy s.

25. 19 of the mercy seat shall ye make the che.

25. 20 covering the mercy seat. toward the m. s.

25. 21 thou shalt put the mercy seat above upon

25. 22 commune with thee from above the m. s.

26. 34 thou shalt put the mercy seat upon the

30. 6 before the mercy seat that (is) over the

31. 7 the mercy seat that (is) thereupon, and

35. 12 (with) the mercy seat, and the veil of the

37. 6 And he made the mercy seat (of) pure g.

37. 7 cherubim. on the two ends of the mercy s.

37. 8 out of the mercy seat made he the cher.

37. 9 over the mercy seat. to the mercy seat

39. 35 and the staves thereof, and the mercy seat

40. 20 and put the mercy seat above upon the

Lev. 16. 2 within the veil before the mercy seat, wh.

16. 3 I will appear in the cloud upon the m. s.

16. 13 cloud of the incense may cover the m. s.

16. 14 upon the mercy seat. before the mercy s.

16. 15 upon the mercy seat, and before the m. s.

Num. 7. 89 from off the mercy seat that (was) upon

1 Ch. 28. 11 the pattern. of the place of the mercy s.

2. *Place of propitiation, or appeasement, ἱλαστήριον.*

Heb. 9. 5 cherubim of glory shadowing the mercy s.

ME-RED, קָדֵר, קָדֵר bold, rebellious.

A son of Ezra, a descendant of Judah, through Caleb

son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 17 the sons of Ezra (were) Jether, and M., and

4. 18 these (are) the sons of Bithiah. which M.

ME-RE-MOTH, מְרוֹת strong, firm.

The son of Uriah the priest who weighed the gold

and silver vessels he had brought. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 33 M. the son of Uriah the priest; and with

Neh. 3. 4 next unto them repaired M. the son of U.

3. 21 After him repaired M. the son of Urijah the

2. One of the family of Bani that had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 36 Vaniah, M., Eliashih

3. A priest who, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant.

B.C. 457.

Neh. 10. 5 Harim, M. Obadiah

12. 3 Shechaniah, Rehun, M.

ME-RES, מְרֵס worthy.

One of the seven princes of Persia and Media that saw

the king's face at pleasure. B.C. 520.

Esth. 1. 14 M., Marsena, (and) Memucan, the seven

ME-RI-BAH, מְרִיבָה, מְרִיבָה strife, contention.

A place in Rephidim between Sin and Sinai, at Kadesh-

barnea, where Moses struck the rock and water flowed

out. B.C. 1491.

Exod. 17. 7 he called the name of the place. M. be.

Num. 20. 13 This (is) the water of M.; because the c.

20. 24 because ye rebelled. at the water of M.

27. 14 that (is) the water of M. in Kadesh in the

Deut. 32. 51 the waters of M.-Kadesh, in the wilderness

33. 8 thou didst strive at the waters of M.

Psa. 81. 7 I proved thee at the waters of M. Selah.

ME-RIB BA'-AL, מְרִיבָה בְּעַל, מְרִיבָה בְּעַל.

Son of Jonathan son of Saul, and father of Micah.

B.C. 1020.

1 Ch. 8. 34 the son of Jonathan (was) M.; and M. be.

9. 40 the son of Jonathan (was) M.; and M. be.

ME-RO'-DACH, מְרוֹדַךְ bold.

A Babylonian idol, the god of war. Compare *Eri-*

Merodach and also *Merodach-baladan*.

Jer. 50. 2 Bel is confounded, M. is broken in pieces

ME-RO-DACH BA-LA'-DAN, מְרוֹדַךְ בַּלְדָּן.

The king of Babylon in the days of Hezekiah. B.C.

712. See *Berodach-baladan*.

Isa. 39. 1 At that time M., the son of Baladan, king

ME'-ROM, מְרוֹם high place.

The district in which lies a small lake N. of Cinneroth,

nearer the springs of Jordau.

Josh. 11. 5 pitched together at the waters of M., to

11. 7 J. came. against them by the waters of M.

ME-RO-NO-THITE, מְרוֹנוֹתִי.

An inhabitant of a district in Zebulun. Compare

Shimon-meron.

1 Ch. 27. 30 and over the asses (was) Jehdeiah the M.

Neh. 3. 7 next unto them repaired. J. adon the M.

ME-ROZ, מְרוֹז.

A place N. of Mount Tabor, near the lake of Merom.

Judg. 5. 23 Curse ye M., said the angel of the LORD

MERRILY, MERRY —

1. *Praised things, הִלְלִיתִים hillitum.*

Judg. 9. 27 made merry, and went into the house of

2 Ch. 7. 10 glad and merry in heart for the goodness

Esth. 1. 10 when the heart of the king was merry with

Prov. 15. 15 he that is of a merry heart (hath) a contin.

Eccl. 9. 7 drink thy wine with a merry heart; for G.

3. *Rejoicing, שָׂמֵחַ sameach.*

Esth. 5. 14 then go thou in merrily with the king unto

Prov 15. 13 A merry heart maketh a cheerful counte.

17. 22 A merry heart doeth good (like) a medicine

MERRY, to be —

1. *To be or become good, glad, יָצִיב, yatzib.*

Judg. 19. 6 Be content. and let thine heart be merry

19. 9 lodge here, that thine heart may be merry

Ruth 3. 7 And when. his heart was merry, he went

1 Ki. 21. 7 eat bread, and let thine heart be merry

2. *To rejoice, שָׂמֵחַ sameach.*

Eccl. 8. 15 than to eat, and to drink, and to be merry

3. *To be cheerful, merry, שָׂמֵחַ shakar.*

Gen. 43. 34 And they drank, and were merry with him

4. *To be of good courage, εὐθυμέω euthumeō.*

Jas. 5. 13 let him pray. Is any merry? let him sing

5. *To have an easy mind, be merry, εὐφραίνομαι.*

Luker. 19 take thine ease, eat, drink, (and) be merry

15. 23 and kill (it); and let us eat, and be merry

15. 24 is found. And they began to be merry

MERRY, to make —

1. *To do good, make glad, יָצִיב, yatab, 5.*

Judg. 19. 22 as they were making their hearts merry

2. *To gladden, rejoice life, שָׂמֵחַ שָׂמֵחַ 3. sameach chay.*

Eccl. 10. 19 wine maketh merry; but money answereth

3. *To have an easy mind, be merry, εὐφραίνομαι.*

Luker. 29 that I might make merry with my friends

15. 32 It was meet that we should make merry

Rev. 11. 10 shall rejoice over them, and make merry

MERRY, (making) —

Becoming glad, rejoicing, שָׂמֵחַ sameach.

1 Ki. 4. 20 eating and drinking, and making merry

MERRY, that make —

To laugh, deride, play, rejoice, שָׂמֵחַ sachay, 3.

Jer. 30. 19 and the voice of them that make merry

31. 4 in the dances of them that make merry

MERRY HEARTED —

Rejoicing of heart, לֵב שָׂמֵחַ semach leb.

Isa. 24. 7 the vine languisheth, all the merry hear.

ME-SHA, מֵשָׁא, מֵשָׁא freedom.

1. A king of Moab in the days of Ahab, Ahaziah, and

Jehoram, kings of Israel, who rebelled against Ahaziah.

B.C. 896.

2 Ki. 3. 4 And M. king of Moab was a sheep master

2. Eldest son of Caleb, brother of Jerahmeel, and grand-

son of Pharez. B.C. 1540.

1 Ch. 2. 42 the sons of Caleb. (were) M. his first born

ME-SHA, מֵשָׁא, מֵשָׁא.

1. A place in Yemen, or S.E. Arabia.

Gen. 10. 30 their dwelling was from M., as thou goest

2 A Benjamite. B.C. 1350.

1 Ch. 8. 9 And he begat. Zibia, and M., and Malcham

ME-SHACH, מֵשָׁח.

The name given to Michael, one of Daniel's companions,

by the chief of Nebuchadnezzar's eunuchs. B.C. 600.

Dan. 1. 7 he gave. (the name), of M.; and to Azariah

2. 49 he set Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego, over

3. 12 Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego; these men

3. 13 commanded to bring Shadrach, M., and

3. 14 (is) true, O Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego

3. 16 Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego, answered

3. 19 visage was changed against Shadrach, M.,

3. 20 he commanded. to bind Shadrach, M., and

3. 22 those men that took up Shadrach, M., and

3. 23 Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego, fell down

3. 26 said, Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego, ye se.

3. 26 Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego, came forth

3. 28 Blessed (be) the God of Shadrach, M., and

3. 29 the God of Shadrach, M., and Abed-nego

3. 30 the king promoted Shadrach, M., and A.

ME-SHECH, ME-SECH, מֵשֶׁךְ.

1. A son of Japheth. B.C. 2320.

Gen. 10. 2 The sons of Japheth; Gomer. and M., and

1 Ch. 1. 5 The sons of Japheth; Gomer. and M., and

2. A son of Shem. B.C. 2320.

1 Ch. 1. 17 sons of Shem; Elam. and Gether, and M.

3. A tribe joined with Kedar.

Psa. 120. 5 Woe is me, that I sojourn in M., (that)

4. The descendants of the son of Japheth, the Moschi or

Mosochi.

Eze. 27. 13 Javan, Tubal, and M., they (were) thy m.

32. 26 There (is) M., Tubal, and all her multitude

38. 2 set thy face against. M. and Tubal, and

38. 3 Gog, the chief prince of M. and Tubal

ME-SHE-LEM'-IAH, מֵשֶׁלֶם יָהּ Jahrecompenses.

A Kohathite whose son Zechariah was a gate keeper of

the tabernacle. B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 9. 21 Zechariah the son of M. (was) porter of

26. 1 Of the Korhites (was) M. the son of Kore

26. 2 And the sons of M. (were) Zechariah the

26. 9 And M. had sons and brethren, strong men

ME-SHE-ZAB'-EEL, מֵשֶׁזָבַעֵל God is deliverer.

1. One whose descendant, Meshullam, helped to repair

the wall. B.C. 506.

Neh. 3. 4 the son of Berechiah, the son of M. And

2. A person or family that, with Nehemiah, sealed the

covenant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 21 M., Zadok, Jaddua

17. 24 Pethahiah the son of M., of the children

ME-SHIL-LE'-MITH, מֵשִׁל־לֵּמִית recompense.

A priest whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C.

500.

1 Ch. 9. 12 Meshullam, the son of M., the son of Im

ME-SHIL-LE'-MOTH, מֵשִׁל־לֵּמוֹת recompenses.

1. An Ephraimite whose son Berechiah opposed making

slaves of the Jewish captives. B.C. 770.

2 Ch. 28. 12 Berechiah the son of M., and Jehizkiah

2. A priest of the family of Immer, whose descendant

Amashai dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 500.

Neh. 11. 13 the son of Ahasai, the son of M., the son of

ME-SHO'-BAB, מֵשֹׁבָב returned, delivered.

A Simeonite. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 34 And M., and Jamlech, and Joshah the son

ME-SHUL'-LAM, מֵשֻׁל־לָם associate, friend.

1. Grandfather of Shaphan, a scribe in the days of

king Josiah. B.C. 700.

2 Ki. 22. 3 the son of Azaliah, the son of M., the scr.

2. A descendant of Jeconiah, son of Jehoiakim king of

Judah. B.C. 520.

1 Ch. 3. 19 the sons of Zerubbabel; M., and Hananiah

3. The head of a Gadite family. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 5. 13 And their brethren. (were) Michael, and M.

4. A Benjamite of the family of Elpaal. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 17 And Zebadiah, and M., and Hezeki, and

5. A Benjamite of the family of Hasenuah, whose son

dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 9. 7 Sallu the son of M., the son of Hodaviah

ME-SE-PO-TAM-IA, מֶסֶפּוֹתָמִיָּא *Mesopotamia*.

The country between the Tigris and Euphrates, on the N.W. of Babylonia and S.W. of Assyria. See *Anaharaim*. It passed successively under the Babylonians, the Medes, and the Persians; after the battle of Issus, B.C. 333, it came under the Macedonians; in A.D. 165 under the Romans; in 363 under the Persians; in 902 under the Carmathians; and in 1514 under the Turks, who still possess it.

Gen. 24. 10 he arose, and went to M., unto the city of Dent. 23. 4 Balaam the son of Beor of Pethor of M. Judg. 3. 8 the hand of Chushanrishathaim king of M. 3. 10 the LORD delivered... king of M. into his 1 Ch. 19. 6 chariots and horsemen out of M., and out Acts 2. 9 dwellers in M., and in Judea, and Cappa. 7. 2 Abraham, when he was in M., before he

MESS—

Lifting, burden, gift, מַסַּח *maseth*.

Gen. 43. 34 he took (and sent) messes unto them from 1 Ki. 23. 34 Benjamin's mess was five times so much 2 Sa. 11. 8 and there followed a mess... from the king

MESSAGE—

1. *Word, thing, matter*, דְּבָרָא *dabar*.

Judg. 3. 20 I have a message from God unto thee Hag. 1. 12 when (Ben-hadad) heard this message, as Prov. 26. 6 He that sendeth a message by the hand of

2. *Message*, מַלְאָכָה *malakuth*.

Hag. 1. 13 spake... in the LORD's message unto the p.

3. *Message*, ἀγγελία *aggelia*.

1 Jo. 3. 11 this is the message that ye heard from the

4. *Message, promise*, ἐπαγγελία *epaggelia*.

1 Jo. 1. 5 This then is [the message] which we have

5. *Embassy*, πρεσβεία *presbeia*.

Luke 19. 14 sent a message after him, saying, We w.

MESSENGER—

1. *To tell (good) news*, בָּשָׂרָא *basar*, 3.

1 Sa. 4. 17 the messenger answered and said, Israel is

2. *Messenger*, מַלְאָךְ *malak*.

Gen. 32. 3 Jacob sent messengers before him to Esau

Num. 20. 14 And Moses sent messengers from Kadesh

21. 21 And Israel sent messengers unto Sihon

22. 5 He sent messengers therefore unto Balaam

24. 12 Spake I not also to thy messengers which

Deut. 2. 26 And I sent messengers out of the wilderness

Josh. 6. 17 because she hid the messengers that we

6. 25 because she hid the messengers which

Judg. 7. 22 So Joshua sent messengers, and they ran

7. 35 And he sent messengers throughout all

7. 35 And he sent messengers unto Asher, and

7. 35 And Gideon sent messengers throughout

9. 31 And he sent messengers unto Abimelech

11. 12 And Jephthah sent messengers unto Jephthah

11. 14 And Jephthah sent messengers again unto

11. 17 Then Israel sent messengers unto the king

11. 19 And Israel sent messengers unto Sihon

1 Sa. 6. 21 And they sent messengers to the inhabitants

1 Sa. 6. 21 that we may send messengers unto all the

11. 4 Then came the messengers to Gibeath of

11. 7 by the hands of messengers, saying, Whoso

11. 9 And they said unto the messengers that

11. 9 And the messengers came and showed (it)

16. 19 Wherefore Saul sent messengers unto

19. 11 Saul also sent messengers unto David's

19. 14 And when Saul sent messengers to take

19. 15 And Saul sent the messengers (again) to

19. 16 And when the messengers were come in

19. 20 And Saul sent messengers to take David

19. 20 the spirit of God was upon the messengers

19. 21 he sent other messengers, and they prop.

23. 21 Saul sent messengers again the third time

23. 27 There came a messenger unto Saul, saying

25. 14 David sent messengers out of the wilder.

25. 14 she went after the messengers of David

2 Sa. 2. 5 David sent messengers unto the men of Ja.

3. 12 Abner sent messengers to David on his

3. 14 David sent messengers to Ishbosheth, S.

3. 16 he sent messengers after Abner, which

5. 11 Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to D.

11. 4 And David sent messengers, and took her

19. 1 charged the messenger, saying, When thou

11. 22 So the messenger went, and came and sh.

11. 23 the messenger said unto David, Surely the

11. 25 Then David said unto the messenger, Thus

12. 27 Joab sent messengers to David, and said

1 Ki. 19. 2 Then Jezebel sent a messenger unto Elijah

20. 2 he sent messengers to Ahab king of Israel

20. 5 the messengers came again, and said, Thus

20. 9 Wherefore he said unto the messengers of

20. 9 the messengers departed, and brought him

22. 13 the messenger that was gone to call M.

2 Ki. 1. 2 he sent messengers, and said unto them

1. 3 Arise, go up to meet the messengers of the

1. 5 when the messengers turned back unto him

1. 16 Forasmuch as thou hast sent messengers

5. 10 Elisha sent a messenger unto him, saying

6. 32 ere the messenger came to him, he said

6. 32 when the messenger cometh, shut the door

6. 33 the messenger came down unto him: and

7. 15 the messengers returned, and told the king

9. 18 The messenger came to them, but be co.

10. 8 there came a messenger, and told him

14. 8 Then Amaziah sent messengers to Jehoash

16. 7 So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-Pileser

17. 4 he had sent messengers to So king of Eg.

2 Ki. 19. 9 he sent messengers again unto Hezekiah

19. 14 received the letter of the hand of the m.

19. 23 By thy messengers thou hast reproached

1 Ch. 14. 1 Now Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers

19. 2 David sent messengers to comfort him

19. 16 they sent messengers, and drew forth the

2 Ch. 18. 12 the messenger that went to call Micaiah

36. 15 sent to them by his messengers, rising up

36. 16 they mocked the messengers of God, and

Neh. 6. 3 I sent messengers unto them, saying, I (am)

Job 1. 14 there came a messenger unto Job, and

33. 23 If there be a messenger with him, an int.

Prov. 13. 17 A wicked messenger falleth into mischief

16. 14 The wrath of a king (is as) messengers of

17. 11 a cruel messenger shall be sent against

Isa. 14. 32 What shall (one) then answer the messe.

18. 2 Go, ye swift messengers, to a nation sea.

37. 9 he sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying

37. 14 letter from the hand of the messengers

42. 19 or deaf, as my messenger (that) I sent?

44. 26 performeth the counsel of his messengers

Jer. 27. 3 by the hand of the messengers which come

Eze. 23. 16 sent messengers unto them into Chaldea

23. 40 unto whom a messenger (was) sent; and

30. 9 In that day shall messengers go forth from

Nah. 2. 13 the voice of thy messengers shall no more

Hag. 1. 13 Then spake Haggai the LORD's messenger

Mal. 2. 7 he (is) the messenger of the LORD of hosts

3. 1 I will send my messenger, and he shall

3. 1 even the messenger of the covenant, whom

3. To cause to go before, tell, declare, נִשְׁמָעָא *naqad*, 5.

2 Sa. 15. 13 there came a messenger to David, saying

15. 31 one messenger to meet another, to show

4. *Ambassador*, נָשִׂיא *tsir*.

Prov. 25. 13 a faithful messenger to them that send

Isa. 57. 9 didst send thy messengers far off, and

5. *Messenger*, ἀγγεῖλος *aggelos*.

Matt. 11. 10 I send my messenger before thy face, wh.

Mark 1. 2 I send my messenger before thy face, w.

Luke 7. 24 when the messengers of John were dep.

7. 27 I send my messenger before thy face, w.

9. 52 sent messengers before his face: and they

2 Co. 12. 7 the messenger of Satan to buffet me, lest

Jas. 2. 25 when she had received the messengers

6. *Apostle, one sent off*, ἀπόστολος *apostolos*.

2 Co. 8. 23 the messengers of the churches, the

Phil. 2. 25 your messenger, and he that ministered

MESSENGER, to send a—

To lay a charge, command, מִצְוָה *tsavah*, 3.

Gen. 50. 16 they sent a messenger unto Joseph, saying

MES-SI-AH, מְשִׁיחָא *anointed*.

The prince who was to come as Leader.

Dan. 9. 25 unto the M. the Prince (shall be) seven

9. 26 after threescore and two weeks shall M.

MES-SI-AS, Μεσσίας *Meśias* Gr. form of preceding.

John 1. 41 We have found the M., which is, being in.

4. 25 I know that M. cometh, which is called C.

METE (out), to—

1. *To measure*, מָדַד *madad*.

Exod. 16. 28 when they did mete (it) with an omer, he

2. *To measure*, מָדַד *madad*, 3.

Psa. 60. 6 I will divide Shechem, and mete out the

108. 7 I will divide Shechem, and mete out the

3. *To weigh, measure*, מָדַד *lakan*, 3.

Isa. 40. 12 Who hath... meted out heaven with the spa.

4. *To measure*, μετρέω *metreo*.

Matt. 7. 2 with what measure ye mete, it shall be m.

Mark 4. 24 with what measure ye mete, it shall be m.

Luke 6. 38 with the same measure that ye mete wit.

METED out—

A line, rule, מִקְלָא *qar*.

Isa. 18. 2, 7 a nation meted out and trodden

METE YARD—

A measure, mete yard, מִדְּיָרָה *middah*.

Lev. 19. 35 in judgment, in mete yard, in weight, or

ME-THEG AM'-MAH, מֶתֶג אֲמָמָה *bridle of metropolis*.

A place in Philistia not known.

2 Sa. 8. 1 David took M. out of the hand of the P.

ME-THU-SA'-EL, מֶתְחֻשָּׁאֵל.

Son of Mehujael, a descendant of Cain, and father of

Lamech. B.C. 3800.

Gen. 4. 18 Mehujael begat M.: and M. begat Lamech

ME-THU-SE'-LAE, מֶתְחֻשָּׁאֵל.

Son of Enoch, and grandfather of Noah. B.C. 3317-

2348.

Gen. 5. 21 Enoch lived sixty... years, and begat M.

5. 22 Enoch walked with God after he begat M.

5. 25 M. lived an hundred and eighty and seven

5. 26 M. lived after he begat Lamech seven hu.

5. 27 all the days of M. were nine hundred

1 Ch. 1. 3 Enoch, M., Lamech

ME ZA'-HAB, מֶזֶא חָבִי *offspring of the shining one*.

Grandfather of Melchabel, wife of Hadar the eighth

king of Edom. B.C. 1500.

Gen. 36. 39 the daughter of Matred, the daughter of M.

1 Ch. 1. 50 the daughter of Matred, the daughter of M.

MI-A'-MIN, מִיֵּאֲמִינִן *fortunate*.

I. One of the family of Parosh who had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 450.

Ezra 10. 25 of the sons of Parosh; Ramiah... and M.

2. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. See *Mijamin*.

1 Neh. 12. 5 M., Maadiah, Bilgah

MIB'-HAR, מִיבְּחָר *choice, youth*.

A son of Haggeri, and one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1043.

1 Ch. 11. 38 Joel the brother of Nathan, M. the son of

MIB'-SAM, מִיבְּשָׁם *sweet odour*.

1 A son of Ishmael son of Hagar. B.C. 1240.

Gen. 25. 13 the sons of Ishmael... Adbeel, and M.

1 Ch. 1. 25 Nebaioth; then Kedar, and Adbeel, and M.

2. A son of Simeon. B.C. 1200.

1 Ch. 4. 25 Shallum his son, M. his son, Mishma his

MIB'-ZAR, מִיבְּזָר *fortified*.

A chief of Edom, descendant from Esau. B.C. 1470.

Gen. 36. 42 Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke M.

1 Ch. 1. 53 Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke M.

MI'-GAH, MI'-CHA, MI'-CHAH, מִיֵּגָה, מִיֵּחָה, מִיֵּחָה.

1. An Ephraimite who hired a Levite to be priest to

his image. B.C. 1406.

Judg. 17. 1 there was a man... whose name (was) M.

17. 4 made... a graven image... in the house of M.

17. 5 the man M. had a house of gods, and

17. 8 he came... to the house of M., as he journ.

17. 9 M. said unto him, Whence comest thou?

17. 10 M. said unto him, Dwell with me, and

17. 12 And M. consecrated the Levite; and the

17. 12 and the young man... was in the house of M.

17. 13 Then said M., Now know I that the LORD

18. 2 when they came to... the house of M., they

18. 3 When they (were) by the house of M., they

18. 4 Thus and thus dealt M. with me, and

18. 13 And they passed... unto the house of M.

18. 15 and came to the house of... M., and saluted

18. 18 these went into M.'s house, and fetched

18. 22 a good way from the house of M., the men

18.

4. A Gershonite whose great-grandson Asaph was a chief singer in the temple. B.C. 1100.
 1 Ch. 6. 40 M., the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malc.
 5. A chief man of Issachar. B.C. 1500.
 1 Ch. 7. 3 the sons of Izrahiah; M., and Obadiah
 6. A Benjamite, in Jerusalem. B.C. 1350.
 1 Ch. 8. 16 And M., and Ispah, and Joha, the sons of
 7. A Manassite, who joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1048.
 1 Ch. 12. 20 of Manasseh, Adnah, and M., and Jozabab
 8. The father of Omri prince of Issachar. B.C. 1040.
 1 Ch. 27. 18 of David: of Issachar; Omri the son of M.
 9. A son of Jehoshaphat. B.C. 890.
 2 Ch. 21. 2 the sons of Jehoshaphat. M., and Shep.
 10. The father of Zebadiah who returned with Ezra. B.C. 470.
 Ezra 8. 8 Zebadiah the son of M., and with him four.
 11. The messenger of God who came to Daniel, and is called by him prince of the people of Israel. B.C. 530.
 Dan. 10. 13 but, lo, M., one of the chief princes, came
 10. 21 and (there is) none...but M. your prince
 12. 1 at that time shall M. stand up, the great
 Jude 9 Yet M. the archangel, when contending
 Rev. 12. 7 M. and his angels fought against the dragon

MI-CHA'-IAH, מִיכָיָהוּ, מִיכָיָהוּ, מִיכָיָהוּ, מִיכָיָהוּ *who is like J.*?
 1. Father of Achbor, a chief officer of king Josiah. B.C. 620.

- 2 Ki. 22. 12 the king commanded...Achbor the son of M.
 2. Daughter of Uriel of Gibeah, wife of Rehoboam, and another of Abijah. B.C. 960. In 1 Ki. 15. 2 she is called Maachah, daughter of Abshalom, and in 2 Ch. 11. 20 Maachah, daughter of Absalom.
 2 Ch. 13. 2 His mother's name also (was) M. the dau.
 3. A prince of Judah ordered by Jehoshaphat to teach the people. B.C. 913.
 2 Ch. 17. 7 he sent to his princes...to M., to teach
 4. A priest of the family of Asaph, one of whose descendants took part in the purification of the wall. B.C. 445.
 Neh. 12. 35 Mattaniah, the son of M., the son of Zac.
 12. 41 And the priests; Eliakim...M., Elioenai
 5. The son of Gemariah, one of the princes of Judah in the days of Jehoiakim. B.C. 606.
 Jer. 36. 11 When M., the son of Gemariah, the son
 36. 13 Then M. declared unto them all the words

MI'-CHAL, מִיכָל *who is like God*?
 The younger daughter of king Saul who became David's wife, saved him in his distress, and mocked him in his triumph. B.C. 1050.

- 1 Sa. 14. 49 names of his two daughters...Merab...M.
 18. 20 And M., Saul's daughter, loved David; and
 18. 27 And Saul gave him M. his daughter to w.
 18. 28 Saul saw...that M., Saul's daughter, loved
 19. 11 M., David's wife, told him, saying, If thou
 19. 12 So M. let David down through a window
 19. 13 And M. took an image, and laid (it) in the
 19. 17 And Saul said unto M., Why hast thou
 19. 17 And M. answered S., He said unto me, Let
 25. 44 But Saul had given M. his daughter, Da.
 2 Sa. 3. 13 except thou first bring M., Saul's daughter
 3. 14 Deliver (me) my wife M., which I espous.
 6. 16 M., Saul's daughter, looked through a w.
 6. 20 And M. the daughter of Saul came out to
 6. 21 David said unto M., (It was) before the L.
 6. 23 Therefore M. the daughter of Saul had no
 21. 8 the five sons of M. the daughter of Saul
 1 Ch. 15. 29 M. the daughter of Saul, looking out at a

MICH'-MAS, מִיכְמָשׁ *place of Chemosh*.
 A place to which some belonged who returned with Zerubabel: the same as *Michmas*.

Ezra 2. 27 The men of M., an hundred twenty and
 Neh. 7. 31 The men of M., an hundred and twenty

MICH'-MASH, מִיכְמָשׁ, מִיכְמָשׁ.
 A city in Benjamin; *Mukhmas*, seven miles N. of Jerusalem, and E. of Beth-aven.

- 1 Sa. 13. 2 two thousand were with Saul in M. and in
 13. 5 And the Philistines...pitched in M., east.
 13. 11 the Philistines gathered...together at M.
 13. 16 but the Philistines encamped in M.
 13. 23 the Philistines went...to the passage of M.
 14. 5 the fore front...over against M., and
 14. 31 they smote the Philistines...from M. to A.
 Neh. 11. 31 Benjamin from Gela (dwelt) at M., and
 Isa. 10. 28 He is come to Aiath...at M. he hath laid

MICH'-ME'-THAH, מִיכְמֶתְהָ *turning place*.
 A city between Ephraim and Manasseh.

Josh. 16. 6 And the border went out...to M. on the
 17. 7 And the coast...was from Asher to M., that

MICH'-RI, מִיכְרִי *Jah possesses*.
 A Benjamite, ancestor of the head of a family in Jerusalem. B.C. 480.

1 Ch. 9. 8 Uzzi, the son of M., and Meshullam the

MICH'-TAM, מִיכְתָּם.
 The name of a particular kind of Psalm; perhaps "golden."

- Psa. 16. *title*. M. of David
 56. " M. of David, when the Philistines took
 57. " M. of David, when he fled from Saul in
 58. " To the chief Musician...M. of David
 59. " M. of David, when Saul sent, and they
 60. " To the chief Musician...M. of David, to

MID DAY —

1. *Double, brightness*, צְהִירָה *tschoraim*.
 1 Ki. 18. 29 when mid day was past, and they proph.
 2. *Mid day*, חֲצִי הַיּוֹם *machatsith hayyom*.
 Neh. 8. 3 from the morning until mid day, before
 3. *Middle of the day*, ἡμέρας μέσης *hēmeras mesēs*.
 Acts 26. 13 At mid day O king, I saw in the way a l.

MID'-DIN, מִדְּדִין *extension*.

A city in the desert, S. of Judah.
 Josh. 15. 61 In the wilderness, Beth-arabah, M., and

MIDDLE, MIDST —

1. *Half, middle, midst*, חֲצִי, חֲצִי *chatsi, chetsi*.
 Exod. 27. 5 that the net may be even to the midst of
 38. 4 a brasen grate...beneath unto the midst
 Josh. 10. 13 the sun stood still in the midst of heaven
 2 Sa. 10. 4 and cut off their garments in the middle
 1 Ch. 19. 4 cut off their garments in the midst hard
 Psa. 102. 24 take me not away in the midst of my days
 Jer. 17. 11 shall leave them in the midst of his days
 Dan. 9. 27 in the midst of the week he shall cause
 Zech. 14. 4 shall cleave in the midst thereof toward
 2. *Back, body, midst*, גֻּבֵּר *gubir*.
 Dan. 3. 6, 11, 15 be cast into the midst of a burning
 3. 21, 23 into the midst of the burning fiery fur.
 3. 24 Did not we cast...into the midst of the fire?
 3. 25 walking in the midst of the fire, and they
 3. 26 Shadrach...came forth out of the midst of
 4. 10 behold a tree in the midst of the earth
 7. 15 was grieved in my spirit in the midst of

3. *Bosom, centre*, חֵיק *cheq*.

- 1 Ki. 22. 35 blood ran out of the wound into the midst
 4. *Middle, navel, high part*, טֶבֶר *tabbur*.
 Judg. 9. 37 See there come people down by the midd.
 Eze. 38. 12 people...that dwell in the midst of the land

5. *Palm*, קָפַח *kaph*.

- 1 Sa. 25. 29 they shall he sling out...of the middle of

6. *Heart*, לֵב *leb*.

- Deut. 4. 11 burned with fire unto the midst of heaven
 2 Sa. 18. 14 while (he) was yet alive in the midst of the
 Psa. 46. 2 the mountains be carried into the midst of
 Prov. 23. 34 as he that lieth down in the midst of the
 30. 19 the way of a ship in the midst of the sea
 Jer. 51. 1 against them that dwell in the midst of
 Eze. 27. 4 Thy borders are in the midst of the seas
 27. 25 made very glorious in the midst of the s.
 27. 26 hath broken thee in the midst of the seas
 27. 27 shall fall into the midst of the seas in the
 28. 2 I (am) a god, I sit...in the midst of the s.
 28. 8 (them that are) slain in the midst of the s.

7. *Heart*, לֵב *lebab*.

- Jer. 2. 3 hadst cast me into...the midst of the seas

8. *Inward part*, קֶרֶב *qereb*.

- Gen. 48. 16 into a multitude in the midst of the earth
 Exod. 3. 20 wonders which I will do in the midst thee
 8. 22 I (am) the LORD in the midst of the earth
 23. 25 take sickness away from the midst of thee
 33. 3 for I will not go up in the midst of thee
 33. 5 I will come up into the midst of thee in
 34. 12 lest it be for a snare in the midst of thee
 Deut. 4. 34 (and) take him a nation from the midst of
 11. 6 And what he did...in the midst of all Isr.
 13. 5 put the evil away from the midst of thee
 17. 20 he, and his children, in the midst of Isr.
 18. 15 a Prophet from the midst of thee, of thy
 23. 14 LORD thy God walketh in the midst of thy
 Josh. 7. 13 an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O
 Judg. 18. 20 took...and went in the midst of the peop.
 1 Sa. 16. 13 anointed him in the midst of his brethren
 1 Ki. 20. 39 Thy servant went out into the midst of the
 Psa. 46. 5 God (is) in the midst of her; she shall not
 48. 9 We have thought...in the midst of thy te.
 55. 10 mischief also and sorrow (are) in the mi.
 55. 11 Wickedness (is) in the midst thereof; de.
 54. 4 Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy c.
 74. 12 working salvation in the midst of the ea.
 78. 28 he let (it) fall in the midst of their camp
 110. 2 rule thou in the midst of thine enemies
 138. 7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble
 Prov. 14. 33 (that which is) in the midst of fools is m.
 Isa. 4. 4 the blood of Jerusalem from the midst
 5. 8 be placed alone in the midst of the earth
 5. 25 their carcases...for in the midst of the
 6. 12 a great forsaking in the midst of the land
 10. 23 a consumption...in the midst of all the l.
 12. 6 the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee
 19. 1 the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst
 19. 3 spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst
 19. 14 hath mingled a perverse spirit in the mi.
 19. 24 (even) a blessing in the midst of the land
 24. 13 When thus it shall be in the midst of the
 25. 11 shall spread forth his hands in the midst
 29. 23 the work of mine hands, in the midst of
 Jer. 6. 1 to flee out of the midst of Jerusalem, and
 6. 6 she (is) wholly oppression in the midst of
 14. 9 yet thou, O LORD, (art) in the midst of us
 29. 8 diviners, that (be) in the midst of you, de.
 30. 21 their governor shall proceed from the m.
 45. 21 her hired men (are) in the midst of her
 Lam. 1. 15 all my mighty (men) in the midst of me
 3. 45 Thou hast made us...refuse in the midst of
 4. 13 shed the blood of the just in the midst of
 Eze. 22. 27 Her princes in the midst thereof (are) like
 Hos. 5. 4 spirit of whoredoms (is) in the midst of
 11. 9 the Holy One in the midst of thee; and I
 Joel 2. 27 ye shall know that I (am) in the midst of

- Amos 2. 3 will cut off the judge from the midst thee.
 3. 9 behold the great tumults in the midst thee.
 7. 8 I will set a plumb line in the midst of my
 7. 10 hath conspired against thee in the midst
 Mic. 5. 7, 8 shall be...in the midst of many people
 5. 10 I will cut off thy horses out of the midst
 5. 13 thy standing images out of the midst of
 5. 14 I will pluck up thy groves out of the midst
 6. 14 thy casting down (shall be) in the midst
 Nah. 3. 13 thy people in the midst of thee (are) wo.
 Hab. 2. 19 and, no breath at all in the midst of it
 3. 2 revive thy work in the midst of the years
 3. 2 in the midst of the years make known
 Zeph. 3. 5 The just LORD (is) in the midst thereof; he
 3. 11 I will take away out of the midst of thee
 3. 12 I will also leave in the midst of thee an
 3. 15 the LORD, (is) in the midst of thee; thou
 3. 17 the LORD thy God in the midst of thee (is)
 Zech. 14. 1 spoil shall be divided in the midst of thee

9. *Middle, midst*, תָּוֶךְ *tavek*.

- Gen. 1. 6 Let there be a firmament in the midst of
 2. 9 the tree of life also in the midst of the ga.
 3. 3 the fruit of the tree which (is) in the midst
 15. 10 divided them in the midst, and laid each
 29. 29 sent Lot out of the midst of the overthrow
 Exod. 3. 2 in a flame of fire out of the midst of a bush
 4. 3 God called unto him out of the midst of
 11. 4 About midnight will I go out into the m.
 14. 16 dry (ground) through the midst of the sea
 14. 22 went into the midst of the sea upon the
 14. 23 went in after them to the midst of the sea
 14. 27 overthrew the Egyptians in the midst of
 14. 29 walked upon dry (land) in the midst of the
 15. 19 went on dry (land) in the midst of the sea
 24. 16 he called unto Moses out of the midst of
 24. 18 Moses went into the midst of the cloud
 26. 28 the middle bar in the midst of the boards
 28. 32 an hole in the top of it, in the midst ther.
 39. 23 And...an hole in the midst of the robe, as
 Lev. 16. 16 among them in the midst of their unclean.
 Num. 2. 17 with the camp of the Levites in the midst
 5. 3 their camps, in the midst whereof I dwell
 16. 47 and ran into the midst of the congregation
 19. 6 into the midst of the burning of the heifer
 33. 8 passed through the midst of the sea into
 35. 5 the city (shall be) in the midst; this shall
 Deut. 4. 12 LORD spake unto you out of the midst of
 15. 12 spake unto you in Horeb out of the midst
 4. 33 the voice of God speaking out of the midst
 4. 36 thou heardest his words out of the midst
 5. 4 in the mount, out of the midst of the fire
 5. 22 in the mount, out of the midst of the fire
 5. 23 when ye heard the voice out of the midst
 5. 24 we have heard his voice out of the midst
 5. 26 God speaking out of the midst of the fire
 9. 10 in the mount, out of the midst of the fire
 10. 4 in the mount, out of the midst of the fire
 11. 3 which he did in the midst of Egypt unto
 13. 16 gather all the spoil of it into the midst of
 19. 2 separate three cities for thee in the midst
 32. 51 ye sanctified me not in the midst of the c.
 Josh. 3. 17 stood firm on dry ground in the midst of
 4. 3 Take you hence out of the midst of Jordan
 4. 5 into the midst of Jordan, and take you up
 4. 8 took up twelve stones out of the midst of
 4. 9 Joshua set up twelve stones in the midst
 4. 10 stood in the midst of Jordan, until every
 4. 18 were come up out of the midst of Jordan
 7. 21 hid in the earth in the midst of my tent
 7. 23 they took them out of the midst of the tent
 8. 13 Joshua went that night into the midst of
 8. 20 so they were in the midst of Israel, some
 12. 2 from the middle of the river, and from h.
 13. 9, 16 the city that (is) in the midst of the r.
 Judg. 15. 4 put a fire brand in the midst between two
 16. 29 Samson took hold of the two middle pill.
 20. 42 them...they destroyed in the midst of them
 1 Sa. 11. 11 they came into the midst of the host in the
 18. 10 prophesied in the midst of the house; and
 25. 29 them shall he sling out...of the middle of
 2 Sa. 1. 25 How are the mighty fallen in the midst of
 4. 6 they came thither into the midst of the
 6. 17 in the midst of the tabernacle that David
 12. 1 Amasa walked in blood in the midst of
 23. 12 he stood in the midst of the ground, and
 23. 20 slew a lion in the midst of a pit in time
 24. 5 side of the city that (lieth) in the midst
 1 Ki. 3. 8 thy servant (is) in the midst of thy people
 6. 27 touched one another in the midst of the
 8. 51 out of Egypt, from the midst of the furn.
 8. 64 did the king hallow the middle of the court
 2 Ki. 6. 20 and behold...in the midst of Samaria
 1 Ch. 11. 14 they set themselves in the midst of (that)
 16. 1 set it in the midst of the tent that David
 6. 13 and had set it in the midst of the court
 2 Ch. 7. Solomon hallowed the middle of the court
 20. 14 the LORD in the midst of the congregation
 32. 4 the brook that ran through the midst of
 Neh. 4. 11 till we come in the midst among them
 9. 11 so that they went through the midst of
 Esth. 4. 1 went out into the midst of the city, and
 Psa. 22. 14 it is melted in the midst of my bowels
 22. 22 in the midst of the congregation will I p.
 56. 6 into the midst whereof they are fallen
 116. 10 in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem, Prase
 135. 9 sent tokens and wonders into the midst
 136. 14 made Israel to pass through the midst of
 137. 2 our harps upon the willows in the midst
 Prov. 4. 21 keep them in the midst of thine heart
 5. 14 I was almost in all evil in the midst of the
 8. 20 I lead...in the midst of the paths of judg.

Song 3. 10 the midst thereof being paved (with) love
 Isa. 5. 2 built a tower in the midst of it, and also
 6. 5 I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean
 7. 6 set a king in the midst of it, the son of T.
 16. 3 as the night in the midst of the noon day
 19. 19 an altar to the LORD in the midst of the l.
 24. 18 he that cometh up out of the midst of the
 41. 18 and fountains in the midst of the valleys
 52. 11 go ye out of the midst of her; be ye clean
 53. 9 If thou take away from the midst of thee
 66. 17 in the gardens behind one (tree) in the m.
 Jer. 6. 7 Thine habitation (is) in the midst of dec.
 12. 16 then shall they be built in the midst of my
 21. 4 I will assemble them into the midst of
 39. 12 to separate himself thence in the midst of
 39. 3 princes... came in, and sat in the middle g.
 41. 7 when they came into the midst of the city
 41. 7 into the midst of the pit, he, and the men
 50. 8 Remove out of the midst of Babylon, and
 50. 37 mingled people that (are) in the midst of
 51. 6 Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and de.
 51. 45 My people, go ye out of the midst of her
 51. 47 all her slain shall fall in the midst of her
 51. 63 and cast it into the midst of Euphrates
 52. 25 (that were) found in the midst of the city
 Eze. 1. 4 out of the midst thereof... out of the midst
 1. 5 Also out of the midst thereof (came) the
 1. 16 as it were a wheel in the middle of a wh.
 2. 2 burn with fire a third part in the midst of
 5. 4 cast them into the midst of the fire, and
 5. 5 I have set it in the midst of the nations
 5. 8 execute judgments in the midst of thee in
 10. 10 fathers shall eat the sons in the midst of
 12. 13 shall they be consumed in the midst of thee
 6. 7 And the slain shall fall in the midst of you
 7. 4 thine abominations shall be in the midst
 7. 9 thine abominations (that are) in the midst
 8. 17 in the midst of them stood Jaazaniab the
 9. 4 LORD said, Go through the midst of the
 9. 4 through the midst of Jerusalem, and set
 9. 4 abominations that be done in the midst
 10. 10 as if a wheel had been in the midst of a
 11. 7 whom ye have laid in the midst of it, they
 11. 7 I will bring you forth out of the midst of
 11. 9 I will bring you out of the midst thereof
 11. 11 neither shall ye be the flesh in the midst
 11. 23 glory... went up from the midst of the city
 12. 2 thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious
 13. 14 ye shall be consumed in the midst thereof
 13. 14 I will cut him off from the midst of my p.
 14. 9 will destroy him from the midst of my p.
 14. 9 fire devoureth... the midst of it is burnt
 16. 53 the captivity of thy captives in the midst
 17. 16 with him in the midst of Babylon he shall
 20. 8 them in the midst of the land of Egypt
 21. 32 thy blood shall be in the midst of the land
 22. 3 The city sheddeth blood in the midst of it
 22. 7 in the midst of thee have they dealt by
 22. 9 in the midst of thee they commit lewdness
 22. 13 thy blood which hath been in the midst of
 22. 18 iron, and lead, in the midst of the furnace
 22. 19 I will gather you into the midst of Jeru.
 22. 20 lead, and tin, into the midst of the furnace
 22. 21 ye shall be melted in the midst thereof
 22. 22 As silver is melted in the midst of the fu.
 22. 22 so shall ye be melted in the midst thereof
 22. 25 a conspiracy of her prophets in the midst
 22. 25 have made her many widows in the midst
 23. 39 thus have they done in the midst of mine
 24. 7 For her blood is in the midst of her; she
 26. 5 the spreading of nets in the midst of the
 26. 12 shall lay... thy dust in the midst of the w.
 26. 15 when the slaughter is made in the midst
 27. 27 company which (is) in the midst of thee
 27. 32 like the destroyed in the midst of the sea
 27. 34 thy company in the midst of thee, shall
 28. 14 thou hast walked up and down in the m.
 28. 16 they have filled the midst of thee with
 28. 16 destroy... from the midst of the stones of
 28. 18 will I bring forth a fire from the midst of
 28. 22 I will be glorified in the midst of thee
 28. 23 the wounded shall be judged in the midst
 29. 3 the great dragon that lieth in the midst
 29. 4 I will bring thee up out of the midst of them
 29. 12 make... desolate in the midst of the coun.
 30. 27 opening of the mouth in the midst of them
 30. 7 they shall be desolate in the midst of the
 30. 7 her cities shall be in the midst of the cit.
 31. 14 in the midst of the children of men, with
 31. 17 dwelt under his shadow in the midst of the
 31. 18 thou shalt lie in the midst of the uncircu.
 32. 20 They shall fall in the midst of (them) that
 32. 21 shall speak to him out of the midst of hell
 32. 25 They have set her a bed in the midst of the
 32. 25 he is put in the midst of (them) that be
 32. 28 thou... be broken in the midst of the unc.
 32. 32 he shall be laid in the midst of the uncr.
 32. 33 which ye have profaned in the midst of
 32. 33 I set me down in the midst of the valley w.
 32. 36 will set my sanctuary in the midst of them
 32. 38 when my sanctuary shall be in the midst
 37. 7 will I make my holy name known in the m.
 43. 7 where I will dwell in the midst of the ch.
 43. 9 I will dwell in the midst of them forever
 46. 10 the prince in the midst of them, when they
 48. 8 the sanctuary shall be in the midst of it
 48. 10 the sanctuary... shall be in the midst the
 48. 15 and the city shall be in the midst thereof
 48. 21 and the sanctuary... in the midst thereof
 48. 22 in the midst (of that) which is the prince's
 Amos 3. 9 behold the great tumults in the midst th.
 6. 4 the calves out of the midst of the stall

Mic. 2. 12 as the flock in the midst of their fold
 7. 14 dwell solitary (in) the wood, in the midst
 Zeph. 2. 14 flocks shall lie down in the midst of her
 Zech. 2. 5 and will be the glory in the midst of her
 2. 10, 11 and I will dwell in the midst of thee
 5. 4 it shall remain in the midst of his house
 7. 7 this (is) a woman that sitteth in the midst
 8. 8 And he cast it into the midst of the ephah
 8. 3 and will dwell in the midst of Jerusalem
 8. 8 they shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem
 10. Middle, מִיָּתֶּן tikon.
 Exod. 26. 28 the middle bar in... the boards shall reach
 36. 33 he made the middle bar to shoot through
 Judg. 7. 19 came... in the beginning of the middle w.
 1 Ki. 6. 6 the middle (was) six cubits broad, and the
 6. 8 The door for the middle chamber (was) in
 6. 8 went up with winding stairs into the m.
 6. 8 went up... out of the middle into the third
 2 Ki. 20. 4 afore Isaiah was gone out into the middle
 Eze. 41. 7 lowest (chamber) to the highest by the m.
 11. Middle, midst, μέσος mesos.--
 Matt. 10. 16 I send you forth as sheep in the midst of
 14. 24 (the ship was now) in the midst of the sea
 2. 2 And Jesus... set him in the midst of them
 18. 20 two or three... there am I in the midst of
 Mark 6. 47 the ship was in the midst of the sea, and
 7. 31 through the midst of the coasts of Decap.
 9. 35 he took a child, and set him in the midst
 14. 60 the high priest stood up in the midst, and
 Luke 2. 46 sitting in the midst of the doctors, both
 4. 30 he passing through the midst of them w.
 4. 35 when the devil had thrown him in the m.
 5. 19 with (his) couch into the midst before J.
 6. 8 Rise up, and stand forth in the midst
 17. 11 he passed through the midst of Samaria
 21. 21 let them which are in the midst of it de.
 22. 55 when they had kindled a fire in the midst
 23. 45 the veil of the temple was rent in the m.
 24. 36 Jesus himself stood in the midst of them
 John 8. 3 (when they had set her in the midst of
 8. 9 (and) the woman standing in the midst
 8. 59 going through the midst of them, and so
 19. 18 on either side one, and Jesus in the midst
 20. 10 came Jesus and stood in the midst, and
 20. 26 came Jesus... and stood in the midst, and
 Acts 1. 15 in those days Peter stood up in the midst
 1. 18 he burst asunder in the midst, and all his
 2. 22 which God did by him in the midst of you
 4. 7 when they had set them in the midst, they
 17. 22 Then Paul stood in the midst of Mars' hill
 27. 21 Paul stood forth in the midst of them, and
 Phil. 2. 15 in the (midst) of a crooked and perverse
 Heb. 12. 12 in the midst of the church will I sing pr.
 Rev. 1. 13 in the midst of these seven candlesticks (one)
 2. 1 who walketh in the midst of the seven g.
 2. 7 which is in (the midst) of the paradise of
 4. 6 in the midst of the throne, and round about
 5. 6 in the midst of the throne and of the four
 5. 6 in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb
 6. 1 I heard a voice in the midst of the four b.
 7. 17 the Lamb which is (in the midst) of the
 22. 2 In the midst of the street of it, and on
 MIDDLE wall between --
 Middle wall, μεσολοιχον mesolochion.
 Eph. 2. 14 hath broken down the middle wall... bet.
 MIDDLEMOST --
 Middle, midst, מִיָּתֶּן tikon.
 Eze. 42. 5 and than the middlemost of the building
 42. 6 more than the lowest and the middlemost
 MID-*IAN*, מִיָּתֶּן contention.
 1. A son of Abraham by Keturah. B.C. 1840.
 Gen. 25. 2 And she bare him Zimran, and M., and
 25. 4 And the sons of M., Ephah, and Ephr
 1 Ch. 1. 32 she bare Zimran, and M., and Ishbak, and
 1. 33 the sons of M.; Ephah, and Ephr, and H.
 2. His descendants and their land beyond the Jordan,
 in Edom, the Sinai peninsula, and Arabia Petraea.
 Gen. 36. 35 Hadad the son of Bedad, who smote M. in
 Exod. 2. 15 Moses fled, and dwelt in the land of M.
 2. 16 Now the priest of M. had seven daughters
 3. 1 Jethro his father in law, the priest of M.
 4. 19 the LORD said unto Moses in M., Go, ret.
 18. 1 Jethro, the priest of M., Moses' father in l.
 Num. 22. 4 Moab said unto the elders of M., Nowsh.
 22. 7 the elders of M. departed with the rewards
 25. 15 he (was) head... of a chief house in M.
 25. 18 the daughter of a prince of M., their sister
 31. 3 Moabspoke, saying, Avenge the LORD of M.
 31. 8 they slew the kings of M., besides the rest
 31. 8 Zur, and Hur, and Reha, five kings of M.
 9 took (all) the women of M. captives, and
 Josh. 13. 21 Moses smote with the princes of M., Evi
 Judg. 6. 1 delivered them into the hand of M. seven
 6. 2 the hand of M. prevailed against Israel
 7. 8 the host of M. was beneath him in the v.
 7. 13 a cake... tumbled into the host of M., and
 7. 14 into his hand hath God delivered M., and
 7. 15 delivered into your hand the host of M.
 7. 25 And they... pursued M., and brought the
 8. 3 princes of M., Oreb and Zeeb: and what
 8. 5 and I am pursuing after... kings of M.
 12. 12 took the two kings of M., Zebah and Zal.
 12. 22 thou hast delivered us from the hand of M.
 12. 26 raiment that (was) on the kings of M., and
 12. 28 Thus was M. subdued before the children
 9. 17 and delivered you out of the hand of M.
 1 Ki. 11. 18 they arose out of M., and came to Paran
 1 Ch. 1. 46 which smote M. in the field of Moab, reig.

Isa. 9. 4 hast broken the yoke... as in the day of M.
 10. 26 according to the slaughter of M. at the r.
 60. 6 the dromedaries of M. and Ephah; all the
 Hab. 3. 7 the curtains of the land of M. did tremble
 MID-*IAN-ITES*, מִיָּתֶּן יִשְׂרָאֵל.
 They are distinguished (but not always) from the
 Ishmaelites, as in Judg. 6. 33 and 7. 12.
 Gen. 37. 28 Then there passed by M., merchant men
 37. 36 And the M. sold him into Egypt unto Po.
 Num. 10. 29 Hobab, the son of Raguel the M., Moses'
 25. 17 Vex the M., and smite them
 31. 2 Avenge the children of Israel of the M.
 31. 3 let them go against the M., and avenge
 31. 7 they warred against the M., as the LORD
 Judg. 6. 2 because of the M. the children of Israel
 6. 3 the M. came up, and the Amalekites
 6. 6 Israel was impoverished because of the M.
 6. 7 Israel cried unto the L. because of the M.
 6. 11 threshed wheat... to hide (it) from the M.
 6. 13 and delivered us into the hands of the M.
 6. 14 shalt save Israel from the hand of the M.
 6. 16 and thou shalt smite the M. as one man
 6. 33 Then all the M. and the Amalekites and
 7. 1 the host of the M. were on the north side
 7. 2 to give the M. into their hands, lest Israel
 7. 7 and deliver the M. into thine hand; and
 7. 12 the M. and the Amalekites and all the
 7. 23 the men of Israel... pursued after the M.
 7. 24 Come down against the M., and take before
 7. 25 they took two princes of the M., Oreb and
 8. 1 when thou wentest to fight with the M.
 Psa. 83. 9 Do unto them as (unto) the M.; as (to) S.
 MID-*IAN-IT-ISH*, מִיָּתֶּן יִשְׂרָאֵל fem. מִיָּתֶּן יִשְׂרָאֵל.
 Belonging to Midian.
 Num. 25. 6 brought unto his brethren a M. woman in
 25. 14 that was slain with the M. woman, (was)
 25. 15 the name of the M. woman that was slain
 MID-*NIGHT*, (at) --
 1. Mid night, מִיָּתֶּן חַטְסוֹל chatsoth laylah.
 Exod. 11. 4 About mid night will I go out into them.
 Job 34. 20 the people shall be troubled at mid night
 Psa. 119. 62 At mid night I will rise to give thanks unto
 2. Mid night, מִיָּתֶּן חֶצֶר חֶצֶר chetsi or chatsi hal.
 Exod. 29. 23 at mid night the LORD smote all the first
 Judg. 6. 3 Samson lay till mid night, and arose at mid.
 Ruth 3. 8 it came to pass at mid night, that the man
 3. Mid night, מִיָּתֶּן חֶצֶר חֶצֶר tok hallaylah.
 1 Ki. 3. 20 she arose at mid night, and took my son
 4. Middle of the night, μέσος (or μέσος τῆς) νυκτός.
 Matt. 25. 6 at mid night there was a cry made, Behold
 Acts 27. 27 about mid night the shipmen deemed that
 5. Mid night, μεσωνυκτιον mesonuktion.
 Mark 13. 35 cometh, at even, or at mid night, or at the
 Luke 11. 5 shall go unto him at mid night, and say unto
 Acts 16. 25 at mid night Paul and Silas prayed, and
 20. 7 and continued his speech until mid night
 MIDST of heaven --
 Mid heaven, μεσουργημα mesouranēma.
 Rev. 8. 13 an angel flying through the midst of he.
 14. 6 another angel fly in the midst of heaven
 19. 17 all the fowls that fly in the midst of hea
 MIDST, about the --
 To be or reach the middle, μεσῶν mesōō.
 John 7. 14 about the midst of the feast, Jesus went
 MIDST, to be cut off in the --
 To be halved, מִיָּתֶּן chalsats, 4.
 Job 21. 21 number of his months is cut off in the m.
 MIDST, to reach to the --
 To halve, come to the middle, מִיָּתֶּן chatsah.
 Isa. 30. 28 shall reach to the midst of the neck, to
 MIDWIFE, (to do the office of a) --
 To help to bear, be a midwife, יָלַד yalad, 3.
 Gen. 35. 17 the midwife said unto her, Fear not; thou
 38. 28 the midwife took and bound upon his hand
 Exod. 1. 15 king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew midw.
 1. 16 When ye do the office of a midwife to the
 1. 17 the midwives feared God, and did not as
 1. 18 the king of Egypt called for the midwives
 1. 19 the midwives said unto Pharaoh, Because
 1. 19 are delivered ere the midwives come in un.
 1. 20 Therefore God dealt well with the midwives
 1. 21 it came to pass, because the midwives fe.
 MIG-*DAL* EL, מִיָּתֶּן תּוֹרֵן tower of God.
 A fortified city in Naphtali, near Iron and Horem,
 supposed by some to be the Magdala of the New Testa-
 ment, on the W. of the sea of Galilee, but the latter is
 in Zebulun, S. of Capernaum, and one and a half hours
 from Tiberias.
 Josh. 19. 38 Iron, and M., Horem, and Beth-anath.
 MIG-*DAL* GAD, מִיָּתֶּן תּוֹרֵן tower of God.
 A city in the plain of Judah, now Migdal.
 Josh. 15. 37 Zenan, and Hadashah, and M.
 MIG-*DOL*, מִיָּתֶּן תּוֹרֵן tower.
 1. A place W. of the Red Sea.
 Exod. 14. 2 Pi-hahiroth, between Migdol and the sea
 Num. 33. 7 they removed, and they pitched before M.
 2. A city in the N.E. of Egypt from Palestine, as Syene was
 in the south.
 Jer. 44. 1 all the Jews which dwell... at M., and at
 46. 14 Declare ye in Egypt, and publish in M.

MIGHT —

1. *Strength*, מִצָּח *on*.

Isa. 40. 26 by names by the greatness of his might
40. 29 to (them that have) no might he increas.

2. *Might*, מִצָּח *el*.

Deut. 2. 34 and (there shall be) no might in thine hand

3. *Might*, גְּבוּרָה *geburah*.

Deut. 3. 24 Go! that can do... according to thy might
Judg. 5. 31 as the sun when he goeth forth in his m.
1 Ki. 15. 23 all his might, and all that he did, and the
16. 5 what he did, and his might, (are) they not
16. 27 which he did, and his might that he sho.
22. 45 his might that he showed, and how he w.
2 Ki. 10. 34 all that he did, and all his might, (are)
13. 8 all that he did, and his might, (are) they
13. 12 his might wherewith he fought against A.
14. 15 his might, and how he fought with Ama.
14. 28 all that he did, and his might, how he
20. 20 all his might, and how he made a pool
1 Ch. 29. 12 in thine hand (is) power and might, and
29. 30 With all his reign and his might, and the
2 Ch. 20. 6 power and might, so that none is able to
Ezch. 10. 2 all the acts of his power, and of his might
Isa. 11. 13 ye (that are) near, acknowledge my might
33. 2 the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit
Jer. 9. 23 neither let the mighty... glory in his might
10. 6 Forasmuch as... thy name (is) great in m.
16. 21 cause... to know mine hand and my might
49. 35 the bow of Haman, the chief of their might
51. 30 their might hath failed; they became as
Eze. 13. 29 princes, which with their might are laid
32. 30 their terror they are ashamed of their m.
Dan. 2. 20 and ever: for wisdom and might are his
2. 23 who has given me wisdom and might, and
Mic. 3. 8 I am full... of judgment, and of might, to
7. 16 see, and be confounded at all their might

4. *Force, army, strength*, מִצָּח *chayil*.

2 Ki. 24. 16 all the men of might... seven thousand
1 Ch. 7. 2 valiant men of might in their generations
7. 5 valiant men of might, reckoned in all by
12. 8 men of might... men of war... for the battle
Psa. 76. 5 none of the men of might have found their
Zech. 4. 6 Not by might, nor by power, but by mys.

5. *To be able*, יָכֹל *yakol*.

Gen. 43. 32 the Egyptians might not eat bread with

6. *Power*, כֹּחַ *koach*.

Gen. 49. 3 Reuben, thou (art) my first born, my might
Num. 14. 13 thou broughtest up this people in thy m.
Judg. 6. 14 Go in this thy might, and thou shalt save
16. 30 be bowed himself with (all his) might
1 Ch. 29. 2 I have prepared with all my might for the
2 Ch. 20. 12 we have no might against this great com.
Eccl. 9. 10 hand findeth to do, do (it) with all thy m.

7. *Might*, מִצָּח *meod*.

Deut. 6. 5 with all thy soul, and with all thy might
2 Ki. 23. 25 with all his might, according to all the law

8. *Strength, might, vigour*, וְעֹז *oz*.

2 Sa. 6. 14 danced before the LORD with all (his) m.
1 Ch. 13. 8 played before God with all (their) might

9. *Strength, vigour*, עֲזָז *ezuz*.

Psa. 145. 6 shall speak of the might of thy terrible

10. *Substance, bone*, עֲצָם *otsem*.

Deut. 8. 17 My power and the might of (mine) hand

11. *Strength, might*, תְּקוּפָה *tekoph*.

Dan. 4. 30 by the might of my power, and for the

12. *Power*, δυνάμεις *dunamis*.

Eph. 1. 21 all principality, and power, and might
3. 16 to be strengthened with might by his spirit
Col. 1. 11 Strengthened with all might, according
2 Pe. 2. 11 angels, which are greater in power and m.

13. *Strength*, ισχύς *ischus*.

Eph. 6. 10 in the Lord, and in the power of his might
Rev. 7. 12 honour, and power, and might, (be) unto

14. *To be strong, have strength*, ισχύω *ischuō*.

Matt. 8. 28 so that no man might pass by that way

MIGHTIER, MIGHTILY, MIGHTY, (that is) —

1. *Mighty*, אַבִּיר *abir*.

Joh. 24. 22 He draweth also the mighty with his po.
34. 20 the mighty shall be taken away without
Lam. 1. 15 all my mighty (men) in the midst of me

2. *Mighty*, אַבִּיר *abir*.

Gen. 49. 24 by the hands of the mighty (God) of Jacob
Psa. 132. 2 vowed unto the mighty (God) of Jacob
132. 5 habitation for the mighty (God) of Jacob
Isa. 1. 24 LORD of hosts, the mighty One of Israel
49. 26 thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob
60. 16 thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob

3. *Honourable, shining*, אֲדִיר *addir*.

Exod. 15. 10 they sank as lead in the mighty waters
1 Sa. 4. 8 us out of the hand of these mighty Gods
Psa. 93. 4 mightier than... the mighty waves of the
Zech. 11. 2 because the mighty are spoiled: howl, O

4. *Mighty one*, אֵל *el*.

2 Ki. 24. 15 his officers, and the mighty of the land

5. *Mighty ones*, אֱלִים *elim*.

Job 41. 25 When he raiseth up himself, the mighty
Eze. 17. 13 he hath also taken the mighty of the land

6. *Strong, firm, perennial*, אֶתֶן *ethan*.

Job 12. 19 He leadeeth... and overthroweth the migh.
Psa. 74. 15 Thou didst cleave... thou driedst up mig.

Jer. 5. 15 a mighty nation, it (is) an ancient nation
Amos 5. 24 as waters, and righteousness as a mighty

7. *Mighty one*, מִצָּח *el*.

Psa. 29. 1 Give unto the LORD, O ye mighty, give
50. 1 The mighty God... the LORD, hath spoken
82. 1 standeth in the congregation of the mig.
89. 6 (who) among the sons of the mighty can

8. *Strong, courageous*, מִצָּח *ammit*.

Job 9. 4 (He is) wise in heart, and mighty in stre.

9. *Force*, מִצָּח *aphig*.

Job 12. 21 and weakeneth the strength of the mighty

10. *Mighty one*, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.

Gen. 10. 9 He was a mighty hunter before the LORD
10. 9 as Nimrod the mighty hunter before the
Deut. 10. 17 agreed God, a mighty, and a terrible, which
Josh. 10. 2 Gibeon... all the men thereof (were) migh.
Judg. 5. 13 made me have dominion over the mighty
5. 23 to the help of the LORD against the mighty
Ruth 2. 1 a mighty man of wealth, of the family of E.
1 Sa. 16. 18 a mighty valiant man, and a man of war
2 Sa. 1. 19, 25, 27 How are the mighty fallen
1. 21 there the shield of the mighty is vilely c.
1. 22 from the fat of the mighty, the bow of J.
2 Ki. 5. 1 Naaman... was also a mighty man in valour
1 Ch. 1. 10 he began to be mighty upon the earth
5. 24 mighty men of valour, famous men... heads
11. 11 These things did these three mightiest
11. 24 and had name among the three mighties
12. 28 Zadok, a young man mighty of valour, and
27. 6 Benaiah... mighty (among) the thirty, and
Ezra 7. 28 and before all the king's mighty princes
Neh. 3. 16 over against... unto the house of the mighty
9. 32 the great, the mighty, and the terrible God
Psa. 24. 8 LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty
45. 3 gird thy sword upon (thy) thigh, O... mig.
89. 10 I have laid help upon (one) that is mighty
112. 2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the
120. 4 Sharp arrows of the mighty, with coals of
Prov. 16. 32 slow to anger (is) better than the mighty
21. 22 A wise (man) scaleth the city of the mighty
Isa. 5. 22 Woe unto (them) that are mighty to drink
6. 1 Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God
10. 21 the remnant of Jacob, unto the mighty G.
49. 24 Shall the prey be taken from the mighty
49. 25 Even the captives of the mighty shall be
Jer. 20. 11 But the LORD (is) with me as a mighty te.
32. 18 The Great, the Mighty God, the LORD of
46. 12 hath stumbled against the mighty, (and)
48. 14 We (are) mighty and strong men for the
Eze. 32. 12 By the swords of the mighty will I cause
32. 21 The strong among the mighty shall speak
32. 27 And they shall not lie with the mighty
32. 27 the terror of the mighty in the land of
39. 18 Ye shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and
Dan. 11. 3 a mighty king shall stand up, that shall
Amos 2. 14 neither shall the mighty deliver himself
2. 16 courageous among the mighty shall flee aw.
Obad. 9 mighty (men), O Teman, shall be dismayed
Zeph. 3. 17 LORD thy God in the midst of these (is) mi.
Zech. 10. 5 they shall be as mighty (men), which tread
7. 1 Ephraim shall be like a mighty (man), and

11. *Might*, גְּבוּרָה *geburah*.

Psa. 89. 13 Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy h.
Isa. 3. 25 Thy men shall fall... and thy mighty in the

12. *Mighty*, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.

Dan. 3. 20 he commanded the most mighty men that

13. *Great*, גָּדוֹל *gadol*.

Lev. 19. 15 nor honour the person of the mighty: (but)
Deut. 4. 37 brought thee... with his mighty power out
7. 21 God (is) among you, a mighty God and t.
7. 23 shall destroy them with a mighty destru.
9. 29 thou broughtest out by thy mighty power
Eze. 17. 17 Neither shall Pharaoh with (his) mighty
Job. 1. 4 and there was a mighty tempest in thesea

14. *Arm*, יָדָא *zeroa*.

Job 22. 8 But... the mighty man, he had the earth

15. *Strong, hard*, קָטָן *chazaq*.

Exod. 3. 19 not let you go, no, not by a mighty hand
32. 11 with great power, and with a mighty hand
Deut. 3. 24 to show... thy greatness, and thy mighty
34. 34 by war, and by a mighty hand, and by a
15. 15 brought thee out thence through a mighty
6. 21 brought us out of Egypt with a mighty h.
7. 8 LORD brought you out with a mighty hand
7. 19 the wonders, and the mighty hand, and
9. 26 brought forth out of Egypt with a mighty
11. 2 his greatness, his mighty hand, and his s.
6. 8 brought us forth out of Egypt with a mi.
34. 12 in all that mighty hand, and in all the g.
Josh. 4. 24 the hand of the LORD, that it (is) mighty
2 Ch. 6. 32 thy mighty hand, and thy stretched out
Job 5. 15 But he saveth... from the hand of the mi.
Prov. 23. 11 their Redeemer (is) mighty; he shall plead
Isa. 28. 2 the LORD hath a mighty and strong one
Eze. 20. 33, 34 with a mighty hand, and with a stret.
Dan. 9. 15 out of the land of Egypt with a mighty

16. *Strength, hardness*, מִצָּח *chezkah*.

Judg. 4. 3 twenty years he mightily oppressed the
Jon. 3. 8 cry mightily unto God; yea, let them turn

17. *Force, might*, מִצָּח *chayil*.

2 Ch. 26. 13 that made war with mighty power to help

18. *Heavy*, כָּבֵד *kabbir*.

Job 34. 24 He shall break in pieces mighty men wi.
36. 5 God (is) mighty... mighty in strength (and)

Isa. 17. 12 make a rushing like the rushing of mig.
28. 2 as a flood of mighty waters overflowing

19. *Might*, מִצָּח *meod*.

Exod. 10. 19 LORD turned a mighty strong west wind
Deut. 6. 3 that ye may increase mightily, as the L.
Nah. 2. 1 make... loins strong, fortify... power migh.

20. *Strong*, יָצָא *az*.

Neh. 9. 11 throwest... as a stone into the mighty wa.
Psa. 59. 3 the mighty are gathered against me; not
Isa. 43. 16 which maketh... a path in the mighty wa.

21. *Terror*, אַיָּם *ayam*.

Isa. 11. 15 with his mighty wind shall he shake his

22. *Bony, substantial*, עֲצָם *atsum*.

Gen. 18. 18 shall surely become a great and mighty
Exod. 1. 9 of Israel (are) more and mightier than we
Num. 14. 12 a greater nation and mightier than they
22. 6 for they (are) too mighty for me: perad.
Deut. 4. 38 greater and mightier than thou... to bring
7. 1 seven nations greater and mightier than
9. 1 nations greater and mightier than thyself
9. 14 a nation mightier and greater than they
11. 23 greater nations and mightier than thou
26. 5 there a nation, great, mighty, and popul.
Psa. 135. 10 Who smote great nations, and slew mig.
Prov. 18. 18 The lot... parteth between the mighty
Dan. 8. 24 shall destroy the mighty and the holy p.
11. 25 to battle with a very great and mighty a.
Amos 5. 12 manifold transgressions and your mighty

23. *Terrible*, יָרֵא *arits*.

Job 6. 23 Redeem me from the hand of the mighty

24. *Great, mighty*, רַב *rab*.

Job 35. 9 cry out by reason of the arm of the mighty

25. *Ruler, ruling*, מְלִיט *shallit*.

Eccl. 7. 19 more than ten mighty... which are in the

26. *Strong*, תְּקוּפָה *tagaph*.

Ezra 4. 7 There have been mighty kings also over
Eccl. 6. 10 may he contend with him that is mightier
Dan. 4. 3 how mighty (are) his wonders! his kingdom

27. *God, godlike, mighty*, אֱלֹהִים *elohim*.

Gen. 23. 6 Thou (art) a mighty prince among us: in the

28. *Might*, גִּבּוֹר *geber*.

Isa. 22. 17 carry thee away with a mighty captivity
Jer. 41. 16 mighty men of war, and the women, and

29. *Sons of the mighty*, בְּנֵי אֱלִים *bene elim*.

Psa. 29. 1 Give unto the LORD, O ye mighty, give unto

30. *Forcible, violent*, βίαιος *biaios*.

Acts 2. 2 as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled

31. *Power*, δυνάμεις *dunamis*.

Rom. 15. 19 Through mighty signs and wonders, by
Col. 1. 29 working, which worketh in me mightily
2 Th. 1. 7 be revealed from heaven with his mighty

32. *Able, powerful one*, δυνάστης *dunastēs*.

Luke 1. 52 He hath put down the mighty from (their)

33. *Able, powerful*, δυνατός *dunatos*.

Luke 1. 49 he that is mighty hath done to me great
24. 19 which was a prophet mighty in deed and w.
Acts 7. 22 Moses... was mighty in words and in deeds
18. 24 mighty in the scriptures, came to Ephesus
1 Co. 1. 26 how that... not many mighty, not many
2 Co. 10. 4 but mighty through God to the pulling d.

34. *Intently, intensely*, ἐνδύως *endonōs*.

Acts 18. 28 he mightily convinced the Jews... publicly

35. *Of might, in strength*, ισχύος *or* ἐν ισχύϊ.

Eph. 1. 19 as to the working of his mighty power
Rev. 18. 2 [And he cried mightily with a strong voice]

36. *Strong*, ισχύος *ischuros*.

Matt. 3. 11 he that cometh after me is mightier than
Mark 1. 7 There cometh one mightier than I after
Luke 3. 16 one mightier than I cometh, the latchet
15. 14 there arose a mighty famine in that land
1 Co. 1. 27 to confound the things which are mighty
Rev. 10. 1 I saw another mighty angel come down
18. 21 that great city Babylon, that mighty city
18. 21 a mighty angel took up a stone like a gr.
19. 6 as the voice of mighty thunders, saying
19. 18 the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of

37. *According to or in strength*, κατὰ κράτος *kata*.

Acts 19. 20 So mightily grew the word of God and p.

38. *Strong*, κραταίος *krataios*.

1 Pe. 5. 6 Humble yourselves therefore under the m.

39. *Great*, μέγας *megas*.

Rev. 6. 13 tree... when she is shaken of a mighty wind
[See also Deed, powers, works.]

MIGHTY, mightier, to be —

1. *To be or become mighty*, גָּבַר *gabar*.

Job 21. 7 the wicked... become old, yea, are mighty

2. *To be or become bony, substantial*, עֲצָם *atsum*.

Gen. 26. 16 Go from us; for thou art much mightier
Psa. 69. 4 they... mine enemies wrongfully, are migh.
Dan. 8. 24 his power shall be mighty, but not by his

3. *To be able, have power*, δυνατέω *dunateō*.

2 Co. 13. 3 which to you ward is not weak, but is m.

4. *To work in*, ενεργέω *energeo*.

Gal. 2. 8 the same was mighty in me toward the G.

MIGHTY act or power —

Might, mighty deed, גְּבוּרָה *geburah*.

Psa. 106. 2 Who can utter the mighty acts of the L?

Psa. 106. 8 might make his mighty power to be kno.
145. 4 One generation . . . shall declare thy mighty
145. 2 To make known . . . his mighty acts, 150. 2.
2. Greatness, μεγαλειότης *megaliotēs*, Luke 9. 43.
MIGHTY, to become or wax —

1. To strengthen self, קָיַץ *chazaq*, 7.

2 Ch. 13. 21 Abijah waxed mighty, and married four.
27. 6 So Jotham became mighty, because he p.

2. To be or become bony, substantial, אָצַץ *atsam*.

Exod. 1. 7 multiplied, and waxed exceeding mighty
1. 20 people multiplied, and waxed very mighty

MIGHTY deed or work —

Power, δυνάμεις *dunamis*.

Matt. 11. 20 wherein most of his mighty works were
11. 21 If the mighty works which were done in
11. 23 If the mighty works, which have been d.
13. 54 Whence . . . this wisdom, and (these) mighty w.
13. 58 he did not many mighty works there, be.
6. 2 therefore mighty works do show forth th.
Mark 6. 2 that even such mighty works are wrought
6. 5 he could there do no mighty work, save
6. 14 therefore mighty works do show forth th.
Luke 10. 13 if the mighty works had been done in Tyre
19. 37 all the mighty works that they had seen
2 Co. 12. 12 in signs, and won lers, and mighty deeds

MIGHTY God —

A rock, firm one, צֶרֶף *tsur*.

Hab. 1. 12 O mighty God, thou hast established them

MIGHTY man —

1. A man, male, זָכָר *ish*.

Isa. 5. 15 the mighty man shall be humbled, and
31. 8 fall with the sword, not of a mighty man

2. Mighty, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.

Gen. 6. 4 the same (became) mighty men which (we).
Josh. 1. 14 the mighty men of valour, and help them
6. 2 I have given into thine hand . . . mighty men
8. 3 thirty thousand mighty men of valour
7. 1 with him, and all the mighty men of valour
Judg. 6. 12 LORD (is) with thee, thou mighty man of
11. 1 Jephthah . . . was a mighty man of valour

1 Sa. 2. 4 The bows of the mighty men (are) broken

9. 1 Kish . . . a Benjamite, a mighty man of po.

2 Sa. 10. 7 Job, and all the host of the mighty men

16. 6 and all the people and all the mighty m.

17. 8 his men, that they (be) mighty men, and

17. 10 knoweth that thy father (is) a mighty man

20. 7 and the Pelethites, and all the mighty m.

23. 8 These (be) the names of the mighty men

23. 9 (one) of the three mighty men with David

23. 16 the three mighty men brake through the

23. 17 These things did these three mighty men

23. 22 and had the name among three mighty m.

1 Ki. 1. 8 Shimei, and Rei, and the mighty men w.

1. 10 and Bealiah, and the mighty men, and S.

11. 28 the man Jeroboam (was) a mighty man of

2 Ki. 15. 20 of all the mighty men of wealth, of each

24. 14 princes, and all the mighty men of valour

1 Ch. 7. 7 mighty men of valour; and were reckoned

9. 9 of their fathers, mighty men of valour

7. 11 of their fathers, mighty men of valour

7. 40 choice . . . mighty men of valour, chief of the

8. 40 the sons of Uliam were mighty men of va.

11. 10 the chief of the mighty men whom David

11. 11 number of the mighty men whom David

12. 1 among the mighty men, helpers of the w.

12. 4 a mighty man among the thirty, and over

12. 21 for they (were) all mighty men of valour

12. 25 of Simeon, mighty men of valour for the

12. 30 mighty men of valour, famous throughout

19. 8 Joab, and all the host of the mighty men

26. 6 for they (were) mighty men of valour

26. 31 found among them mighty men of valour

1. 1 with the mighty men, and with all the

2 Ch. 13. 3 chosen men, (being) mighty men of valour

4. 8 And . . . all these (were) mighty men of valour

17. 13 and the men of war, mighty men of valour

17. 14 and with him mighty men of valour three

17. 16 two hundred thousand mighty men of va.

17. 17 Eliada a mighty man of valour, and with

25. 6 an hundred thousand mighty men of val.

26. 12 chief of the fathers of the mighty men of

27. 7 Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, slew M.

32. 3 with his princes and his mighty men

32. 21 which cut off all the mighty men of valour

Neh. 11. 14 their brethren, mighty men of valour, and

Psa. 33. 16 a mighty man is not delivered by much

52. 1 Why boastest thou . . . O mighty man? the

78. 65 like a mighty man that shouteth by reason

127. 4 As arrows (are) in the hand of a mighty m.

Song 4. 4 thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty m.

Isa. 3. 2 The mighty man, and the man of war, the

21. 17 the mighty men of the children of Kedar

42. 13 The LORD shall go forth as a mighty man

Jer. 5. 16 open sepulchre, they (are) all mighty men

9. 23 neither . . . the mighty (man) glory in his m.

14. 9 as a mighty m. n (that) cannot save? yet

25. 21 Jehoikim the king, with all his mighty m.

45. 6 Let not the swift . . . nor the mighty man

45. 9 Let the mighty men come forth; the Eg.

45. 12 the mighty man hath stumbled against the

45. 14 the mighty men's hearts in Moab at that

47. 22 shall the heart of the mighty men of Eg.

50. 9 their arrows . . . as of a mighty expert man

50. 36 a sword (is) upon her mighty men; and

51. 30 The mighty men of Babylon have forborne

51. 56 upon Babylon, and her mighty men are

Jer. 51. 57 make drunk . . . her rulers, and her mighty m.

Eze. 39. 20 with mighty men, and with all men of war

Hos. 10. 13 trust . . . in the multitude of thy mighty men

Joel. 2. 7 They shall run like mighty men; they sh.

Nah. 3. 9 Prepare war, wake up the mighty men, let

Zeph. 1. 3 The shield of his mighty men is made red

Zeph. 1. 14 the mighty man shall cry there bitterly

Zech. 9. 13 made thee as the sword of a mighty man

3. Mighty or strong ones, אֱלִים *elim*.

Exod. 15. 15 the mighty men of Moab, trembling shall

4. Powerful, δυνατός *dunatos*.

Rev. 6. 15 the chief captains, and the [mighty men]

MIGHTY one —

1. Mighty, אָצִיב *abbir*.

Judg. 5. 22 by . . . the prancings of their mighty ones

2. Honourable, shining, אָצִיב *abbir*.

Isa. 10. 34 and Lebanon shall fall by a mighty one

3. Mighty one, god, אֱלֹהִים *el*.

Eze. 31. 11 into the hand of the mighty one of the h.

4. Mighty one, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.

Gen. 10. 8 he began to be a mighty one in the earth

Isa. 13. 3 I have also called my mighty ones for m.

Jer. 46. 5 their mighty ones are beaten down, and

Joel 3. 11 thither cause thy mighty ones to come d.

5. A rock, firm one, צֶרֶף *tsur*.

Isa. 30. 29 mountain of the LORD, to the mighty One

MIGHTY things —

To cut off, fence, אָצִיב *batsar*.

Jer. 33. 3 show thee great and mighty things, which

MIGHTY, so —

Such, so much, τηλικούτος *telikoutos*.

Rev. 16. 18 so mighty an earthquake, (and) so great

MIG-RON, מִיגְרוֹן *land-slip*.

A city in Benjamin near Gibeah, where the main road

from Aiath to Michmash passed, Isa. 10. 28. Now called

Makrum.

1 Sa. 14. 2 a pomegranate tree which (is) in M.: and

Isa. 10. 28 He is come to Aiath, he is passed to M.: at

MI-JA-MIN, מִי־יָמִין *fortunate*.

1. A priest in the time of David. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 24. 9 The fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to M.

2. A priest that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant

(See *Mi-amn*). B.C. 450.

Neh. 10. 7 Meshullam, Abijah, M.

MIK-LOTH, מִיקְלוֹת *twigs, sticks*.

1. A Benjamite in Jerusalem. B.C. 1160.

1 Ch. 8. 32 And M. begat Shimeah. And these also

9. 37 Gedor, and Athio, and Zechariah, and M.

9. 38 And M. begat Shimeam. And they also

2. A ruler in the second division of the guard appointed

by David. B.C. 1020.

1 Ch. 27. 4 of his course (was) M. also the ruler: in

MIK-NE-IAH, מִיקְנֵי־יָהּ *Jah is zealous*.

A Levite musician. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 28 brethren of the second (degree), Zech. . . M.

15. 21 M., and Obed-edom, and Jehiel, and Azariah

MI-LA-LAI, מִלְלֵי *Jah is elevated*.

A priest that took part in the purification of the wall.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 36 And his brethren. . . M., Gilalai, Maai, Ne.

MIL-CAH, מִלְכָּה *counsel*.

1. Daughter of Haran Abraham's brother, wife of Nahor,

and mother of Bethuel. B.C. 1995.

Gen. 11. 29 and the name of Nahor's wife, M., the d.

11. 29 Haran, the father of M., and the father

22. 20 Behold, M., she hath also born children

22. 23 these eight M. did hear to Nahor, Abra.

24. 15 who was hore to Bethuel, son of M., the

24. 24 (am) the daughter of Bethuel the son of M.

24. 47 The daughter of Bethuel . . . whom M. bare

2. A daughter of Zelophehad, a Manassahite.

Num. 26. 33 the daughters of Zelophehad (were). . . M.

27. 1 these (are) the names of his daughters. . . M.

36. 11 For Mahlah, and M., and Noah, the dan.

Josh. 17. 3 these (are) the names of his daughters. . . M.

MILCH —

1. To suckle, give suck, מָלַץ *yanac*, 5.

Gen. 32. 15 Thirty milch camels with their colts, forty

2. To suckle, מָלַץ *ul*.

1 Sa. 6. 7 take two milch kine, on which there hath

6. 10 took two milch kine, and tied them to the

MIL-COM, מִלְכָּם

The national deity of the Ammonites, the same as Mo-

leh, Malcham, or Malchan.

1 Ki. 11. 5 Solomon went after . . . M. the abomination

11. 33 and have wor-shipped, M. the god of the

2 Ki. 23. 13 had builded for . . . M. the abomination of

MILDEW —

Mildew, greenness, paleness, נֶפֶץ *yeragon*.

Deut. 28. 22 smite thee . . . with blasting, and with mil.

1 Ki. 8. 37 if there be pestilence, blasting, mildew, l

2 Ch. 6. 28 if there be blasting, or mildew, locusts, or

Amos 4. 9 I have smitten you with blasting and mil.

Hag. 2. 17 I smote you with blasting and with mild.

MILE —

A mile, μίλιον (*from Lat. miliarium*) milion.

Matt. 5. 41 whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile

MIL-E-TUS, MIL-E-TUM, Μίλητος.

A city and seaport in the province of Caria, at the S. of
Ionia, on the confines of Caria, forty miles S. of Ephesus;
it is now ten miles inland, and its ruins are called *Melas*.
It had a temple of Apollo, and was the birthplace of
Thales and Anaximander.

Acts 20. 15 And we sailed thence, and . . . we came to M.

20. 17 And from M. he sent to Ephesus, and ca.

2 Ti. 4. 20 but Trophimus have I left at M. sick

MILK —

1. Milk, fat, חָלָב *chalah*.

Gen. 18. 8 he took butter, and milk, and the calf w.

49. 12 with wine, and his teeth white with milk

Exod. 3. 8, 17 unto a land flowing with milk and hon.

[So in 13. 5; 33. 3; Lev. 20. 24; Num. 14. 8; 16. 13, 14;

Deut. 6. 3; 11. 9; 26. 9, 15; 27. 3; Josh. 5. 6; Jer. 11. 5;

32. 22; Eze. 20. 6, 15.]

Exod. 13. 19 shalt not see the kid in his mother's milk

34. 26 shalt not see the kid in his mother's milk

Num. 13. 27 and surely it floweth with milk and honey

Deut. 14. 21 shalt not see the kid in his mother's milk

31. 20 land . . . that floweth with milk and honey

32. 14 Butter of kine, and milk of sheep, with fat

Judg. 4. 19 she opened a bottle of milk, and gave him

5. 25 He asked water . . . she gave . . . milk; she br.

Job 10. 10 Hast thou not poured me out as milk, and

21. 24 His breasts are full of milk, and his bones

Prov. 27. 27 goats' milk . . . for thy food, for the food

30. 33 Surely the churning of milk bringeth forth

Song 4. 11 honey and milk (are) under thy tongue

5. 1 I have drunk my wine with my milk: eat

Isa. 7. 22 His eyes . . . washed with milk. (and) fifty set

7. 12 for the abundance of milk (that) they shall

28. 9 weaned from the milk . . . drawn from the

55. 1 come, buy wine and milk without money

60. 16 Thou shalt also suck the milk of the Ge.

Lam. 4. 7 they were whiter than milk, they were m.

Eze. 25. 4 eat thy fruit, and they shall drink thy m.

Joel 3. 18 the hills shall flow with milk, and all the

2. Milk, גָּדָלָה *gala*.

1 Co. 3. 2 I have fed you with milk, and not with m.

- Psa. 31. 12 I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind
Isa. 46. 8 bring (it) again to mind, O ye transgress.
65. 17 not be remembered, nor come into mind
Jer. 3. 16 neither shall it come to mind, neither sh.
19. 5 spake (it), neither came (it) into my mind
32. 35 neither came it into my mind, that they
44. 21 remember . . . and came it (not) into his m.
Lam. 3. 21 This I recall to my mind, therefore have
3. **Heart**, *לבב lebab*.
Deut. 30. 1 thou shalt call (them) to mind among all
1 Ch. 22. 7 it was in my mind to build an house unto
Jer. 51. 50 and let Jerusalem come into your mind
Eze. 38. 10 same time shall things come into thy mind
4. **Soul**, *נפש nephesh*.
Gen. 23. 8 If it be your mind that I should bury my
Deut. 18. 6 come with all the desire of his mind unto
28. 65 give thee . . . failing of eyes, and sorrow of m.
1 Sa. 2. 35 which (is) in mine heart and in my mind
2 Sa. 17. 8 they (be) chafed in their minds, as a bear
2 Ki. 9. 15 If it be your minds . . . let none go forth (our)
1 Ch. 28. 9 a perfect heart and with a willing mind
Jer. 15. 1 my mind (could) not (be) toward this pe.
Eze. 23. 17 and her mind was alienated from them
23. 18 then my mind was alienated from her
23. 18 like as my mind was alienated from her
23. 22 from whom thy mind is alienated, and I
23. 28 into the hand (of them) from whom thy m.
24. 25 that whereupon they set their minds, th.
36. 5 with despicable minds, to cast it out for
5. **Mouth**, *פה peh*.
Lev. 24. 12 that the mind of the LORD might be sho.
6. **Spirit**, *רוח ruach*.
Gen. 26. 35 Which were a grief of mind unto Isaac
Prov. 27. 11 A fool uttereth all his mind : but a wise
Eze. 11. 5 know the things that come into your m.
20. 32 that which cometh into your mind shall
Dan. 5. 20 and his mind hardened in pride, he was d.
Hab. 1. 11 Then shall (his) mind change, and he sh.
7. **Knowledge, opinion, decision**, *דעת dā'at*.
Phm. 14 But without thy mind would I do nothing
Rev. 17. 13 These have one mind, and shall give their
8. **Intellect, full or thorough mind**, *διάνοια dianoia*.
Matt. 22. 37 with all thy soul, and with all thy mind
Mark. 12. 30 with all thy soul, and with all thy mind
Luk. 10. 27 with all thy strength, and with all thy m.
Eph. 2. 3 the desires of the flesh and of the mind
Col. 1. 21 enemies in (your) mind by wicked works
Heb. 8. 10 I will put my laws into their mind, and
10. 16 my laws . . . in their minds will I write them
1 Pe. 1. 13 Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind
2 Pe. 3. 1 I stir up your pure minds by way of rem.
9. **Inner mind, purpose, intention**, *ἐννοια ennoia*.
1 Pe. 4. 1 arm yourselves likewise with the same m.
10. **Thought, νόημα noēma**.
2 Co. 3. 14 their minds were blinded; for until this day
4. 4 hath blinded the minds of them which bel.
11. 3 so your minds should be corrupted from
Phil. 4. 7 shall keep your hearts and minds through
11. **Mind, will, νοῦς nous**.
Rom. 1. 28 God gave them over to a reprobate mind
7. 25 So then with the mind I myself serve the
11. 34 For who hath known the mind of the L.?
12. 2 transformed by the renewing of your mi.
14. 5 man be fully persuaded in his own mind
1 Co. 10. 10 joined together in the same mind and in
2. 16 For who hath known the mind of the Lord
2. 16 But we have the mind of Christ
Eph. 4. 17 ye . . . walk not . . . in the vanity of their mind
4. 23 but be renewed in the spirit of your mind
Col. 2. 18 not . . . vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind
2 Th. 2. 2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or
1 Ti. 6. 5 disputings of men of corrupt minds, and
2 Ti. 3. 8 men of corrupt minds, reprobate concern.
Titus 1. 15 even their mind and conscience is defiled
Rev. 17. 9 And here (is) the mind which hath wisdom
12. **Mind, inclination, φρόνημα phronēma**.
Rom. 8. 7 Because the carnal mind (is) enemy aga.
8. 27 knoweth what (is) the mind of the Spirit
13. **Soul, animal life, ψυχή psuchē**.
Acts 14. 2 made their minds evil affected against the
Phil. 1. 27 with one mind striving together for the f.
Heb. 12. 3 lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds

MIND, to —

1. **To be about**, *μέλλω mellō*.
Acts 20. 13 he appointed, minding himself to go afoot
2. **To mind, will, φρονέω phronēō**.
Rom. 8. 5 they that are after the flesh do m. 12. 16
Phil. 3. 16 [same rule, let us mind the same thing]
3. 19 glory in their shame, who mind earthly t.
[See also Cast, change, doubtful, fervent, forwardness, humbleness, humility, lowliness, put in readiness, ready, sound, wicked, willing.]
- MIND, to be in a right —**
To be in or have a sound mind, *σωφρονέω sōphronēō*.
Mark 5. 15 see him . . . clothed, and in his right mind
Luke 8. 35 feet of Jesus, clothed, and in his right m.

MIND, let this —

- To mind this**, *φρονέω τοῦτο phronēō touto*.
Phil. 2. 5 Let this [mind] be in you, which was also
MIND, to be of one or the same —
To mind the same thing, *τὸ αὐτὸ φρονέω το αὐτὸ ph.*
Eph. 4. 12 (Be) of the same mind one toward another

- 2 Co. 13. 11 Be perfect . . . be of one mind, live in peace
Phil. 4. 2 that they be of the same mind in the Lord
- MIND, to call to —**
To remind, put in mind, *ἀναμνήσκω anamimnēs*.
Mark. 14. 72 Peter called to mind the word that Jesus
- MIND, of one —**
1. **Of a like mind**, *ὁμόφρων homophrōn*.
1 Pe. 3. 8 Finally . . . of one mind, having compas.
2. **To mind the same thing**, *φρονέω τὸ ἐν phronēō to*.
Phil. 2. 2 the same love . . . of one accord, of one mind
- MIND, to put in —**
To remind quietly, *ὑπομνήσκω hypomimnēsō*.
Titus 3. 1 Put them in mind to be subject to princ.
- MIND, with one —**
With the like mind, *ὁμοθυμαδὸν homothymadōn*.
Rom. 15. 6 That ye may with one mind . . . one month
- MIND, to be —**
1. **To be with the heart**, *ἡ ψυχή ἡ γὰρ hayah im leb*.
2 Ch. 24. 4 Joash was minded to repair the house of
2. **To wish, will, determine**, *βούλομαι, εὐλοῖται*.
Matt. 1. 19 Joseph . . . was minded to put her away pr.
Acts 27. 39 a shore, into the which they were minded
2 Co. 1. 15 I was minded to come unto you before
1. 17 When I therefore was thus [minded], did
3. **To mind, set the mind on**, *φρονέω phronēō*.
Gal. 5. 10 that ye will be none otherwise minded
Phil. 3. 15 Let . . . be thus minded . . . be otherwise minded
- MIND, to be carnally —**
The mind of the flesh, *φρόνημα τῆς σαρκὸς phron.*
Rom. 8. 6 For to be carnally minded (is) death; but
- MIND, to be sober —**
To be of a sound mind, *σωφρονέω sōphronēō*.
Titus 2. 6 men likewise exhort to be sober minded
- MIND, to be spiritually —**
The mind of the spirit, *φρόνημα τοῦ πνεύματος*.
Rom. 8. 6 to be spiritually minded (is) life and peace
- MIND, to be high —**
To be raised or puffed up, *τυφθόμαι typhōomai*.
2 Ti. 3. 4 Traitors, heady, high minded, lovers of pl.
- MINDFUL (of), to be —**
1. **To remember, be mindful of**, *ζῶ zakar*.
1 Ch. 16. 15 Be ye mindful always of his covenant, the
Neh. 9. 17 neither were mindful of thy wonders that
Psa. 8. 4 What is man, that thou art mindful of
111. 5 he will ever be mindful of his covenant
115. 12 The LORD hath been mindful of us : he
Isa. 17. 10 hast not been mindful of the Rock of thy
2. **To remember, be mindful of**, *μνησκόμαι mnēsō*.
2 Ti. 1. 4 being mindful of thy tears, that I may be
Heb. 2. 6 What is man, that thou art mindful of him
2 Pe. 3. 2 That ye may be mindful of the words wh.
3. **To remember, recollect**, *μνημονεύω mnēmoneuō*.
Heb. 11. 15 truly, if they had been mindful of that
- MINE —**
1. **I, I myself**, *ἐγὼ ani*.
Prov. 23. 15 be wise, my heart shall rejoice, even mine
2. **My hand**, *ἡ γὰρ yad*.
2 Sa. 14. 30 See, Joab's field is near mine, and he hath
3. **With me**, *ἐμὲ immaidi*.
Psa. 50. 11 and the wild beasts of the field (are) mine
4. **To me, my, mine**, *ἐμοὶ (dat.) emoi*.
Rom. 12. 19 Vengeance (is) mine; I will repay, saith
5. **Of me, my, mine**, *ἐμοῦ (gen.) emos*.
Matt. 23. 3 is not mine to give, but . . . for whom it is
John 7. 16 My doctrine is not mine, but his that sent
10. 14 and know my (sheep), and am known of
14. 24 the word which ye hear is not mine, but
16. 14 he shall receive of mine, and shall show (it)
16. 15 All things that the Father hath are mine
16. 15 therefore said I, that he shall take of m.
17. 10 And all mine are thine, and thine are m.
1 Co. 9. 2 seal of mine apostleship are ye in the L.
9. 3 Mine answer to them that do examine me
6. **Of me, my, mine**, *ἐμοῦ (gen.) emou*.
Rom. 16. 13 Salute Rufus . . . and his mother and mine
7. **To me, my, mine, pol (dat.) moi**.
Luke 9. 38 look upon my son; for he is mine only c.
8. **Of me, mine, my, μου (gen.) mou**.
Matt. 7. 24 whosoever heareth these sayings of mine
7. 26 every one that heareth these sayings of m.
the voice of this salutation sounded in mine
11. 6 For a friend of mine in his journey is come
11. 6 came . . . saying, Avenge me of mine adver.
18. 3 But those mine enemies, which would not
19. 27 Jesus made clay, and anointed mine eyes
John 9. 11 He put clay upon mine eyes, and I washed
9. 15 a marvellous thing . . . he hath opened mine
9. 30 apostle of the Gentiles, I magnify mine of.
Rom. 11. 13 I will glory of . . . things which concern m.
2 Co. 11. 30 I myself I will not glory, but in [mine] in.
Phil. 1. 4 Rev. 22. 16; Mark 9. 24; Luke 2. 30; John
2. 4; Acts 21. 13; 16. 23.
- MINE own (self) —**
1. **Me, it, αὐτός autos**.
Luk. 23. 1 I might have required mine own with us.?
2. **Of myself**, *ἐμαυτοῦ (gen.) emautou*.
John 5. 30 I can of mine own self do nothing : as I

- 1 Co. 4. 3 small thing . . . yea, I judge not mine own s.
10. 33 not seeking mine own profit, but (the profit)
3. **To me, my, mine**, *ἐμοῦ (dat.) emos*.
Matt. 25. 17 I should have received mine own 20. 15
John 5. 30 I seek not mine own will, but the will of
6. 38 not to do mine own will, but the will of
1 Co. 1. 15 say that I had baptized in mine own name
16. 21 The salutation of (me) Paul with mine own
Gal. 6. 11 I have written unto you with mine own
Phil. 3. 9 not having mine own righteousness, wh.
2 Th. 3. 17 The salutation of Paul with mine own h.
Phm. 12 therefore receive him that is mine own bo.
19 I Paul have written (it) with mine own h.
4. **Of me, my, mine, μου (gen.) mou**.
John 8. 50 I seek not mine own glory : there is one
Acts 13. 22 a man after mine own heart, which shall
26. 4 which was at the first among mine own na.
Gal. 3. 14 above many my equals in mine own nation

MINGLE, to —

1. **To mix, μίγνυμι balal**.
Exod. 29. 40 tenth deal of flour mingled with the fou.
Lev. 2. 4 unleavened cakes of fine flour mingled w.
2. 5 fine flour unleavened, mingled with oil
7. 10 every meat offering mingled with oil, and
7. 12 unleavened cakes mingled with oil, and
7. 12 cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour, fried
9. 4 a meat offering mingled with oil : for to day
14. 10 a meat offering, mingled with oil, and one
14. 21 one tenth deal of fine flour mingled with
23. 13 two tenth deals of fine flour mingled with
Num. 6. 15 cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, and wa.
7. 13 full of fine flour mingled with oil, for
[So in v. 19, 25, 36, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.]
8. 8 fine flour mingled with oil, and another
15. 4, 6, 9 of a tenth deal of flour mingled with
28. 5 mingled with the fourth (part) of an hin
28. 9, 12, 12 a meat offering, mingled with oil
28. 13 a several tenth deal of flour mingled with
28. 20, 28 their meat offering . . . of flour mingled
29. 3, 9, 14 their meat offering . . . flour mingled
2. **To mix, mingle, μίγνυμι masak**.
Psa. 102. 9 I have . . . mingled my drink with weeping
Prov. 9. 2 she hath mingled her wine; she hath also
9. 5 drink of the wine (which) I have mingled
Isa. 5. 22 men of strength to mingle strong drink
19. 14 The LORD hath mingled a perverse spirit
3. **To mix, mingle, μίγνυμι mignumi**.
Matt. 27. 34 They gave him vinegar to drink mingled
Luk. 3. 1 whose blood Pilate had mingled with their
Rev. 8. 7 followed hail and fire mingled with blood
15. 2 I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with

MINGLE selves, be mingled, to —

1. **To mingle self, μίγνυμι arab**, 7.
Ezra 9. 2 the holy seed have mingled themselves
Psa. 106. 35 But were mingled among the heathen, and
2. **To be mingled, μίγνυμι arab**, 4.
Dan. 2. 43 they shall mingle themselves with the seed
- MINGLED people —**
The mixture, Arab, μίγνυμι ha-ereb.
Jer. 25. 20 all the mingled people, and all the kings
25. 24 all the kings of the mingled people that
Eze. 30. 5 Lydia, and all the mingled people, and Ch.

MINGLED (seed) —

1. **Two divers kinds**, *ἑτερογενὲς kilayim*.
Lev. 19. 19 shalt not sow thy field with mingled seed
19. 19 neither shall a garment mingled of linen
2. **To take or catch self, ἑρπύλας laqach**, 7.
Exod. 9. 24 So there was hail, and fire mingled with
- MIN-IA'-MIN, מינין minin**, the fortunes of Hezekiah who distributed the
tithes and oblations. B.C. 724.
2 Ch. 31. 15 next him (were) Eden, and M., and Jeshua
2. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel, called also
Miamin. B.C. 450.
Neh. 12. 17 Of Abijah, Zichri; of M., of Moaddiah, Piltai
12. 41 the priests; Eliakim, Maaseiah, M., Michaiah

MINISH, be minished, to —

1. **To diminish, withdraw, מִנִּישׁ minish**.
Exod. 5. 19 Ye shall not minish . . . from your bricks of
2. **To be or become little, few, מִנִּישׁ maat**.
Psa. 107. 39 are minished and brought low through op.

MINISTER —

1. **To split, till, serve, מִנִּישׁ pelach**.
Ezra 7. 24 or ministers of this house of God, it shall
2. **To minister, serve, מִנִּישׁ sharah**, 3.
Exod. 24. 13 Moses rose up, and his minister Joshua
Josh. 1. 1 Joshua the son of Nann, Moses' minister
1 Ki. 10. 5 the attendance of his ministers, and their
2 Ch. 9. 4 the attendance of his ministers, and their
Ezra 8. 17 they should bring unto us ministers for the
Psa. 103. 21 (ye) ministers of his, that do his pleasure
Isa. 61. 6 (men) shall call you the ministers of our
Jer. 33. 21 the Levites the priests, my ministers
Eze. 44. 11 Yet they shall be ministers in my sanct.
44. 11 the priests the ministers of the sanctuary
45. 8 the Levites, the ministers of the house
45. 8 where the ministers of the house shall b.
Joel 1. 9 the priests, the LORD's ministers, mourn
1. 13 ye ministers of the altar . . . ye ministers of
2. 17 Let the priests, the ministers of the LORD

3. *Deacon, labourer, ministrant, δῆκονος diakonos.*
 Matt 20. 26 great among you, let him be your minister
 Mark 10. 43 be great among you, shall be your minis.
 Rom 13. 4 For he is the minister of God to thee for
 13. 4 for he is the minister of God, a revenger
 15. 8 Christ was a minister of the circumcision
 1 Co. 3. 5 but minister by whom ye believed, even
 2 Co. 3. 6 Who also hath made us able ministers of
 6. 4 approving ourselves as the ministers of G.
 11. 15 (it is) no great thing if his ministers also
 11. 15 transformed as the ministers of unright.
 11. 23 Are they ministers of Christ? I speak as
 Gal. 2. 17 (is) therefore Christ the minister of sin?
 Eph. 3. 7 Whereof I was made a minister, according
 6. 21 a beloved brother and faithful minister
 Col. 1. 7 who is for you a faithful minister of Chr.
 1. 23 gospel... whereof I Paul am made a mini.
 1. 25 Whereof I am made a minister, according
 4. 7 a beloved brother, and a faithful minister
 1 Th. 3. 2 [our brother, and minister of God, and]
 1 Ti. 4. 6 thou shalt be a good minister of Jesus C.

4. *Public worker, or labourer, λειτουργός leitourgós.*
 Rom 13. 6 they are God's ministers, attending cont.
 15. 16 That I should be the minister of Jesus C.
 Heb. 1. 7 Who maketh... his ministers a flame of fire
 8. 2 A minister of the sanctuary, and of the true
 5. *An under rower, assistant, ὑπηρέτης hypēretēs.*
 Luke 1. 2 eye witnesses, and ministers of the word
 4. 20 gave (it) again to the minister, and sat d.
 Acts 13. 5 and they had also John to (their) minister
 26. 16 make thee a minister and a witness both
 1 Co. 4. 1 a account of us as of the ministers of C.

MINISTER (to or unto), to —

1. *To minister, שָׁמַשׁ shemash, 3.*
 Dan. 7. 10 thousand thousands ministered unto him
 2. *To minister, serve, שָׁרַף sharath, 3.*
 Exod 28. 35 And it shall be upon Aaron to minister
 28. 43 they come near unto the altar to minister
 29. 30 when he cometh... to minister in the holy
 30. 20 when they come near to the altar to min.
 35. 19 The cloths... to minister in the priest's offi.
 36. 26 round about the hem of the robe to mini.
 39. 41 The cloths... to minister in the priest's offi.
 Num 1. 50 they shall minister unto it, and shall
 3. 6 priest, that they may minister unto him
 31. 31 wherewith they minister, and the hanging
 4. 9 oil vessels... wherewith they minister unto
 12. 12 wherewith they minister in the sanctuary
 14. 14 wherewith they minister about it... censers
 8. 26 But shall minister with their brethren in
 16. 9 the congregation to minister unto them
 18. 2 may be joined unto thee, and minister unto
 Deut 10. 8 to stand before the LORD to minister unto
 17. 12 the priest that standeth to minister there
 18. 5 to stand to minister in the name of the L.
 18. 7 Then... shall minister in the name of the L.
 21. 5 LORD thy God hath chosen to minister unto
 1 Sa. 2. 17 the child did minister unto the LORD be.
 2. 18 But Samuel ministered before the LORD
 3. 1 the child Samuel ministered unto the LORD
 2 Sa. 13. 17 he called his servant that ministered unto
 1 Ki. 1. 4 cherished the king, and ministered to him
 1. 15 Abishag the Shunammite ministered unto
 8. 11 the priests could not stand to minister bec.
 19. 21 went after Elijah, and ministered unto
 2 Ki. 25. 14 the vessels of brass wherewith they mi.
 1 Ch. 6. 32 they ministered before the dwelling place
 15. 2 to carry the ark of God, and to minister
 16. 4 to minister before the ark of the LORD
 16. 37 to minister before the ark continually, as
 23. 13 to minister unto him, and to bless in his
 26. 12 me... to minister in the house of the LORD
 28. 1 captains of the companies that ministered
 2 Ch. 5. 14 the priests could not stand to minister by
 8. 14 to praise and minister before the priests
 10. 10 the priests, which minister unto the LORD
 22. 8 the brethren of Ahaziah, that ministered
 23. 6 and they that minister of the Levites
 23. 11 that ye should minister unto him, and burn
 31. 2 to minister, and to give thanks, and to p.
 Neh. 10. 36 priests that minister in the house of our
 10. 39 the priests that minister, and the porters
 Esth. 2. 3 said the king's servants that ministered u.
 6. 3 said the king's servants that ministered u.
 Isa. 60. 7 rams of Nebaioth shall minister unto thee
 60. 10 their kings shall minister unto thee; for
 Jer. 33. 22 David... and the Levites that minister unto
 52. 18 vessels of brass wherewith they ministered
 Eze. 40. 46 which come near to the LORD to minister u.
 42. 14 shall lay their garments wherein they m.
 43. 19 to minister unto me, saith the Lord God
 44. 11 ministering to the house... to minister unto
 44. 12 Because they ministered unto them before
 45. 15 they shall come near to me to minister unto
 46. 16 shall come near to my table, to minister
 47. 17 whiles they minister in the gates of the
 48. 19 off their garments wherein they ministered
 48. 27 to minister in the sanctuary, he shall offer
 45. 4 which shall come near to minister unto

3. *Ministry, שָׁרָף shareth.*
 2 Ch. 24. 14 were made... vessels to minister, and to
 4. *To act as a deacon, serve, διακονέω diakoneō.*
 Matt. 4. 11 angels came and ministered unto him
 8. 15 and she arose, and ministered unto them
 20. 28 not to be ministered unto, but to minister
 23. 44 in prison, and did not minister unto thee?
 27. 55 which followed Jesus... ministering unto
 Mark 1. 13 tempted... and the angels ministered unto

- Mark 1. 31 fever left her, and she ministered unto th.
 10. 45 not to be ministered unto, but to minister
 15. 41 followed him, and ministered unto him
 Luke 4. 39 immediately she arose and ministered unto
 8. 3 which ministered unto him of their snhs.
 Acts 19. 22 sent... two of them that ministered unto
 Rom 15. 25 I go unto Jerusalem to minister unto the
 2 Co. 3. 3 to be the epistle of Christ ministered by
 2 Ti. 1. 18 in how many things he ministered unto
 Phm. 13 he might have ministered unto me in the
 Heb. 6. 10 ye have ministered to the saints, and do m.
 1 Pe. 1. 12 they did minister the things which are
 4. 10 minister the same one to another, as good
 4. 11 if any man minister, (let him do it) as of

5. *With a view to ministration, εἰς διακονίαν eis diak.*
 Heb. 1. 14 spirits, sent forth to minister for them who
 6. *To give, δίδωμι didōmi.*
 Eph. 4. 29 that it may minister grace unto the hea.
 7. *To supply, ἐπιχορηγέω epichorēgēō.*
 2 Co. 9. 10 Now he that ministereth seed to the sower
 Gal. 3. 5 He therefore that ministereth to you the
 2 Pe. 1. 11 For so an entrance shall be ministered unto
 8. *To work as a priest, ἱεουργέω hierourgēō.*
 Rom 15. 16 ministering the gospel of God, that the
 9. *To work publicly, λειτουργέω leitourgēō.*
 Acts 13. 2 As they ministered to the Lord, and fas.
 Rom 15. 27 their duty is also to minister unto them
 Heb. 10. 11 every priest standeth daily ministering
 10. *To hold alongside, παρέχω parechō.*
 1 Ti. 1. 4 endless genealogies, which minister que.
 11. *To act as an under rower, assist, ὑπηρετώ.*
 Acts 20. 34 these hands have ministered unto my nec.
 24. 23 forbid none of his acquaintance to minis.
 12. *To supply, (lead the chorus), χορηγέω chorēgēō.*
 2 Co. 9. 10 both minister bread for (your) food, and m.

MINISTER about, to —

- To work, ἐργάζομαι ergazomai.*
 1 Co. 9. 13 that they which minister about holy things

MINISTER judgment, to —

- To judge, plead, strive, decide, ὡρῶ din.*
 Psa. 9. 8 he shall minister judgment to the people

MINISTERED (nourishment) —

1. *Public worker or servant, λειτουργός leitourgós.*
 Phil. 2. 25 your messenger, and he that ministered
 2. *To supply, (lead the chorus), ἐπιχορηγέω epichor.*
 Col. 2. 19 having nourishment ministered, and knit

MINISTERING —

1. *Service, עֲבֹדָה abodah.*
 1 Ch. 9. 28 had the charge of the ministering vessels
 2. *Ministration, διακονία diakonia.*
 Rom 12. 7 (let us wait) on (our) ministering; or he
 2 Co. 8. 4 the fellowship of the ministering to the s.
 9. 1 For as touching the ministering to the sa.
 3. *Liturgical, working publicly, λειτουργικός.*
 Heb. 1. 14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent

MINISTRATION —

1. *Ministration, διακονία diakonia.*
 Acts 6. 1 were neglected in the daily ministration
 2 Co. 3. 7 But if the ministration of death, written
 3. 8 How shall not the ministration of the sp.
 3. 9 For if the ministration of condemnation
 3. 9 much more doth the ministration of righ.
 9. 13 Whiles by the experiment of this ministr.

2. *Public work, λειτουργία leitourgia.*
 Luke 1. 23 as soon as the days of his ministration

MINISTRY —

1. *Hand, ἡ yad.*
 2 Ch. 7. 6 when David praised by their ministry; and
 Hos. 12. 10 I have also spoken... by the ministry of the
 2. *Ministry, שָׁרָף shareth.*
 Num. 4. 12 shall take all the instruments of ministry
 3. *Ministration, διακονία diakonia.*
 Acts 1. 17 and had obtained part of this ministry
 1. 25 That he may take part of this ministry
 6. 4 to prayer, and to the ministry of the word
 12. 25 when they had fulfilled (their) ministry
 20. 24 finish my course with joy, and the minis.
 21. 19 wrought among the Gentiles by his min.
 Rom 12. 7 Or ministry, (let us wait)... or he that tea.
 1 Co. 16. 15 have addicted themselves to the ministry
 2 Co. 4. 1 seeing we have this ministry, as we have
 5. 18 hath given to us the ministry of reconcil.
 6. 3 no offence... that the ministry be not bla.
 Eph. 4. 12 for the work of the ministry, for the edi.
 Col. 4. 17 Take heed to the ministry which thou
 1 Ti. 1. 12 counted... faithful, putting me into the m.
 2 Ti. 4. 5 watch thou... make full proof of thy mini.
 4. 11 for he is profitable to me for the ministry

4. *Public work, λειτουργία leitourgia.*
 Heb. 8. 6 hath he obtained a more excellent minis.
 9. 21 sprinkled... all the vessels of the ministry

MINISTRY, service of the —

- Service, עֲבֹדָה abodah.*
 Num. 4. 47 that came to do the service of the ministry

MIR'NI, מִרְנִי.

The district of Manavas in the centre of later Armenia, near Ararat.

Jer. 51. 27 the kingdoms of Ararat, M., and Asbche.

MIR'NITH, מִרְנִית distribution.

A city in the E. of Ammon, four miles from Heshbon, on the way to Philadelphia, whence grain was taken by merchants to Tyre.

Judg 11. 33 till thou come to M., (even) twenty cities
 Eze. 27. 17 they traded in thy market wheat of M.

MINSTREL —

1. *To play on a stringed instrument, נָגַן nagan, 3.*
 2 Ki. 3. 15 bring me a minstrel... when the minstrel
 2. *Piper, αὐλητής auletes.*
 Matt. 9. 23 saw the minstrels and the people making

MINT —

Mint, a fragrant herb, ἡδυσμόν hedusmon.
 Matt 23. 23 ye pay tithe of mint and anise and cummin
 Luke 11. 42 ye tithe mint and rue, and all manner of

MIPH'KAD, מִפְּחָד appointed place.

Gate of Jerusalem or of the temple, near the S.E. corner.
 Neh. 3. 31 over against the gate M., and to the going

MIRACLE —

1. *A sign, נִסִּים oth.*
 Num 14. 22 my miracles which I did in Egypt and in
 Deut 11. 3 his miracles, and his acts, which he did
 2. *Miracle, wonder, sign, type, נִסִּים mopheth.*
 Exod. 7. 9 Show a miracle for you: then thou shalt
 Deut 29. 3 temptations... the signs, and those great m.
 3. *To be wonderful, נִסִּים palu, 2.*
 Judg. 6. 13 where (be) all his miracles which our fa.
 4. *Act of power, δύναμις dunamis.*
 Mark 9. 39 no man, which shall do a miracle in my
 Acts 2. 22 approved of God among you by miracles
 8. 13 beholding the miracles and signs which
 19. 11 God wrought special miracles by the ha.
 1 Co. 12. 10 To another the working of miracles; to
 12. 28 thirdly, teachers, after that miracles, then
 Gal. 3. 5 therefore that... worketh miracles among
 Heb. 2. 4 with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy
 5. *A sign, σημεῖον semeion.*
 Luke 23. 8 he hoped to have seen some miracle done
 John 2. 11 This beginning of miracles did Jesus in Ca.
 2. 23 when they saw the miracles which he did
 3. 2 no man can do these miracles that thou
 4. 54 This (is) again the second miracle... Jesus
 6. 2 they saw his miracles which he did on
 6. 14 when they had seen a miracle which Jesus
 6. 26 not because ye saw the miracles, but be.
 7. 31 will he do more miracles than these which
 9. 16 can a man that is a sinner do such miracles
 10. 41 unto him, and said, John did no miracle?
 11. 47 What do we? for this man doeth many m.
 12. 18 that they heard that he had done this m.
 12. 37 though he had done so many miracles be.
 Acts 4. 16 for that indeed a notable miracle hath
 9. 9 on whom this miracle of healing was sh.
 6. 8 did great wonders and miracles among
 8. 6 hearing and seeing the miracles which he
 15. 12 declaring what miracles and wonders God
 Rev. 13. 14 by... those miracles which he had power
 16. 14 they are the spirits of devils, working m.
 19. 20 the false prophet that wrought miracles

MIRACLES, workers of —

Power; (pl.) powers, δύναμις dunamis.
 1 Co. 12. 29 (are) all teachers? (are) all workers of m.?

MIRE —

1. *Mire, בֶּץ bots.*
 Jer. 38. 22 thy feet are sunk in the mire... they are
 2. *Mire, בֶּץ bitstah.*
 Job 8. 11 Can the rush grow up without mire? can
 3. *Heap, clay, חֶרֶץ chomer.*
 Job 30. 19 He hath cast me into the mire, and I am
 Isa. 10. 6 to tread them down like the mire of the
 4. *Mud, mire, טִין tit.*
 2 Sa. 22. 43 I did stamp them as the mire of the street
 Job 41. 30 spreadeth sharp pointed things on the m.
 Psa. 69. 14 Deliver me out of the mire, and let me not
 Jer. 38. 6 but mire, so Jeremiah sunk in the mire
 Mic. 7. 10 shall she be trodden down as the mire of
 Zech. 9. 3 and fine gold as the mire of the streets
 10. 5 tread down (their enemies) in the mire of
 5. *Mire, יָרֵן yaren.*
 Psa. 69. 2 I sink in deep mire, where... no standing
 6. *Filth, mire, בֶּץ repes.*
 Isa. 57. 20 sea... whose waters cast up mire and dirt
 7. *Mire, filth, בֹּבֹבֹשׁ bobobosh borboros.*
 2 Pe. 2. 22 was washed to her wallowing in the mire

MI-RI'-AM, מִרְיָם fat, thick, strong.

1. The elder sister of Aaron and Moses; she watched over
 Moses, sang at the Red Sea, murmured against Moses,
 and was smitten with leprosy. B.C. 1578-1460.

- Exod 15. 20 And M. the prophetess, the sister of Aaron
 15. 21 And M. answered them, Sing unto the L.
 Num 12. 1 And M. and Aaron spake against Moses
 12. 4 And the LORD spake... unto M., Come out
 12. 5 called Aaron and M.: and they both came
 12. 10 behold, M. (became) leprous, (white) as s.
 12. 10 Aaron looked upon M., and behold, (she)

- Num. 12. 15 And M. was shut out from the camp seven
12. 15 the people journeyed not till M. was bro.
20. 1 the people abode in Kadesh; and M. died
26. 59 she bare unto Amram. M. their sister
Deut. 24. 9 Remember what the LORD did unto M.
1 Ch. 6. 3 the children of Amram; Aaron, and M.
Mic. 6. 4 I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and M.
2. A daughter of Ezra of the tribe of Judah.
1 Ch. 4. 17 she bare M., and Shammai, and Ishbah
MIR-MA, מִרְמָה *height*,
A son of Shaharaim, a Benjamite. B.C. 1350.
1 Ch. 8. 10 Jeuz, and Shachia, and M. These (were)
MIRTH —
1. Joy, rejoicing, מְסֹס *masos*.
Isa. 24. 8 The mirth of tabrets ceaseth, the noise of
24. 11 all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land
Hos. 2. 11 I will also cause all her mirth to cease, her
2. Rejoicing, joy, gladness, mirth, שִׂמְחָה *simchah*.
Gen. 31. 27 that I might have sent thee away with m.
Neh. 8. 12 to send portions, and to make great mirth
Psa. 137. 3 they that wasted us (required of us) mirth
Prov. 14. 13 and the end of that mirth (is) heaviness
Eccl. 2. 1 Go to now, I will prove thee with mirth
2. 2 I said of laughter, and of mirth, What d.
7. 4 the heart of fools (is) in the house of m.
8. 15 Then I commended mirth, because a man
3. Joy, rejoicing, gladness, שִׂשׁוֹן *sason*.
Jer. 7. 34 voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness
16. 9 voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness
25. 10 voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness
MIRTH, to make —
Isa. 24. 8 To enjoy, rejoice, שִׂישׁ, שִׂישׁ, *sis, sus*.
Eze. 21. 10 it is furnished, should we then make m.?
MIRY (place) —
1. Mire, בִּצְלָה *bitslah*.
Eze. 47. 11 the miry places thereof, and the marishes
2. Mire, mud, מִץ *tin*.
Dan. 2. 41, 43 thou sawest the iron mixed with miry
3. Mire, מִץ *yaven*.
Psa. 40. 2 He brought me up, out of the miry clay
MISCARRY, to —
To bereave, cause to miscarry, שָׁכַל *shakol*, 5.
Hos. 9. 14 give them a miscarrying womb and dry b.
MISCHIEF —
1. Iniquity, vanity, אָוֶן *aven*.
Psa. 36. 4 He deviseth mischief upon his bed: he s.
55. 10 mischief also and sorrow (are) in the midst
Eze. 11. 2 these (are) the men that devise mischief
2. Mischief, injury, אָסֹן *ason*.
Gen. 42. 4 Lest peradventure mischief befall him
42. 38 if mischief befall him by the way in the
44. 29 and mischief befall him, yeshall bring d.
Exod. 21. 22 so that her fruit depart, yet no mischief
21. 23 if, mischief follow, then thou shalt give
3. Mischief, calamity, הָרָה *havvah*.
Psa. 52. 2 thy tongue deviseth mischiefs; like a sh.
4. Mischief, accident, הָרָה *havah*.
Isa. 47. 11 mischief shall fall upon thee; thou shalt
Eze. 7. 26 Mischief shall come upon mischief, and
5. Wicked thought or device, זִמְמָה *zimma*.
Psa. 26. 10 In whose hands (is) mischief, and their ri.
19. 15 They draw him that follow after mischief;
Prov. 10. 23 (It is) assport to a fool to do mischief; but
6. Perversity, punishment for iniquity, אָוֶן *avon*.
2 Ki. 7. 9 some mischief will come upon us: now
7. Labour, perverseness, misery, אָמַל *amal*.
Job 15. 35 They conceive mischief, and bring forth
Psa. 7. 14 conceived mischief, and brought forth fa.
7. 16 His mischief shall return upon his own h.
10. 7 under his tongue (is) mischief and vanity
10. 14 for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to
94. 20 throne, which frameth mischief by a law
140. 9 let the mischief of their own lips cover the
Prov. 24. 2 studieth, and their lips talk of mischief.
Isa. 59. 4 they conceive mischief, and bring forth in.
8. Evil, wrong, רָע *ra*.
Exod. 32. 12 For mischief did he bring them out, to
32. 22 the people, that they (are set) on mischief
Deut. 32. 23 I will heap mischiefs upon them; I will
1 Sa. 23. 9 knew that Saul secretly practised mischief
2 Sa. 16. 8 thou (art taken) in thy mischief, because
1 Ki. 11. 25 besides the mischief that Hadad (did); and
20. 7 and see how this (man) seeketh mischief
Neh. 6. 2 But they thought to do me mischief
Esth. 8. 3 to put away the mischief of Haman the A.
Psa. 28. 3 speak peace, mischief (is) in their hearts
52. 1 Why boastest thou thyself in mischief, O
140. 2 Which imagine mischiefs in (their) heart
Prov. 6. 14 he deviseth mischief continually; he so.
6. 18 feet that be swift in running to mischief
11. 27 he that seeketh mischief, it shall come
12. 21 but the wicked shall be filled with mischief
13. 17 A wicked messenger falleth into mischief
17. 20 a perverse tongue falleth into mischief
24. 16 but the wicked shall fall into mischief
28. 14 hardeneth his heart shall fall into mischief
Dan. 11. 27 these king's hearts (shall be) to do mischief.
Hos. 7. 15 yet do they imagine mischief against me
9. Easy work, craftiness, παῖσις *rhadiouria*.
Acts 13. 10 O full of all subtilty and all mischief

MISCHIEF, to do or imagine —

1. To do evil, רָע *raa*, 5.
Prov. 4. 16 sleep not, except they have done mischief
2. To devise mischief, הָרָה *hathath*, 3a.
Psa. 62. 3 How long will ye imagine mischief against
MISCHIEVOUS (device or thing) —
1. Mischief, calamity, הָרָה *havvah*.
Psa. 138. 12 that seek my hurt speak mischievous th.
Mic. 7. 3 uttereth his mischievous desire; so they
2. Wicked device, זִמְמָה *mezimma*.
Psa. 21. 11 For, they imagined an mischievous device
Prov. 24. 8 to do evil shall be called a mischievous
3. Evil, bad, sad, wrong, רָע *ra*.
Eccl. 10. 13 the end of his talk (is) mischievous mad.
MISERABLE, that is in misery, most —
1. Laborious, perverse, miserable, אָמַל *amal*.
Job 16. 2 I have heard, miserable comforters (are)
2. Labouring, perverse, miserable, אָמַל *amel*.
Job 3. 20 is light given to him that is in misery
3. An object for kindness, ἑλεῖνός *eleēnos*.
1 Co. 15. 19 in this life, we are of all men most mis.
Rev. 3. 17 thou art wretched, and miserable, and
MISERABLY —
Eccl. 10. 13 He will miserably destroy those wicked
MISERY —
1. Miserable, mourning, מָרָד *marud*.
Lam. 1. 7 remembered in the days, of her miseries
3. 19 Remembering, my misery, the wormwood
2. Labour, perverseness, misery, אָמַל *amal*.
Judg. 10. 16 his soul was grieved for the misery of Is.
Job 11. 16 Because thou shalt forget (thy) misery
Prov. 31. 7 forget his poverty, and remember his m.
3. Evil, רָע *ra*.
Eccl. 8. 6 therefore the misery of man (is) great upon
4. Grievous misery, ταλαίπωρία *talaiporia*.
Jer. 3. 16 Destruction and misery (are) in their ways
Jas. 5. 1 howl for your miseries that shall come
MIS'-GAB, מִשְׁגָּב *the high land*.
The mountainous country of Moab.
Jer. 48. 1 thus saith the LORD, M. is confounded
MI-SHA'-EL, מִשְׁאֵל *who is what God is?*
1. A son of Uzziel, son of Kohath. B.C. 1452.
Exod. 6. 22 the sons of Uzziel; M., and Elzaphan, and
Lev. 10. 4 Moses called M. and Elzaphan, the sons
2. One who stood beside Ezra when he read the law.
B.C. 445.
Neh. 8. 4 on his left hand, Pedaiah, and M., and M.
3. A companion of Daniel, also called Meshek. B.C.
607.
Dan. 1. 6 among these were, Hananiah, M., and
1. 7 he gave, (the name), to M., of Meshach
1. 11 had set over Daniel, Hananiah, M., and
1. 19 none like Daniel, Hananiah, M., and Az.
2. 17 Daniel, made the thing known to, M.
MISH'-AM, מִשְׁאֵם *impetuous, haste, fame*.
A Benjamite, son of Elpaal. B.C. 1400.
1 Ch. 8. 12 The sons of Elpaal; Eber, and M., and S.
MISH'-E'-AL, מִשְׁאֵל *depression*.
A Levitical city in Asher, near Amd.
Josh. 19. 26 Alammelech, and Amd, and M.; and
21. 30 of the tribe of Asher, M. with her suburbs
MISH'-MA, מִשְׁמָה *fame*.
A son of Ishmael, son of Hagar. B.C. 1846.
Gen. 25. 14 And M., and Dumah, and Massa
1 Ch. 1. 30 M., and Dumah, Massa, Hadad, and Tema
4. 25 Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, M. his
4. 26 sons of M.; Hamuel his son, Zacchur his
MISH-MAN'-NAH, מִשְׁמַנָּה *strength, vigour*.
A Gadite that joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1058.
1 Ch. 12. 10 M. the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth
MISH-RA-ITES, מִשְׁרָעִי *family*.
A family of Kirjath-jearim.
1 Ch. 2. 53 the Shumathites, and the M.: of them v.
MIS-PE'-RETH, מִשְׁפַּרְתָּה *writing*.
The person called Mispas in Ezra 2. 2, who returned
with Zerubbabel. B.C. 538.
Neh. 7. 7 Who came with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, M.
MIS-RE-PHOTH MA'-IM, מִשְׁרַפּוֹת מַיִם *burning waters*.
A city E. of Sidon; same as Zarephath.
Josh. 11. 8 chased them unto, M., and unto the va.
13. 6 the hill country from Lebanon unto M.
MISS, to —
1. To err, sin, miss, חָטָא *chata*, 5.
Judg. 20. 16 sling stones at an hair, and not miss
2. To inspect, look after, פָּקַד *paqad*.
1 Sa. 20. 6 If thy father at all miss me, then say, D.
25. 15 neither missed we anything, as long as we
MISSED, MISSING, to be —
To inspect, look after, פָּקַד *paqad*, 2.
1 Sa. 20. 18 thou shalt be missed, because thy seat will
25. 7 neither was there ought missing unto them
25. 21 so that nothing was missed of all that
1 Ki. 20. 39 if by any means he be missing, then shall

MIST —

1. Mist, vapour, נֶחֱל *ed*.
Gen. 2. 6 there went up a mist from the earth, and
2. Thick mist, fog, ἀχνός *achlus*.
Acts 13. 11 immediately there fell on him a mist and
3. Thick darkness, blackness, ζόφος *zophos*.
2 Pe. 2. 17 to whom the mist of darkness is reserved
MISTRESS —
1. Lady, owner, בַּעֲלָה *baalah*.
1 Ki. 17. 17 the son of, the mistress of the house, fell
Nah. 3. 4 the mistress of witchcrafts, that selleth
2. Mistress, mighty one, גְּבֵרֶת *gebereth*.
Gen. 16. 4 her mistress was despised in her eyes
16. 8 I flee from the face of my mistress Sarai
16. 9 Return to thy mistress, and submit thy.
2 Ki. 5. 3 she said unto her mistress, Would God my
Psa. 123. 2 eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her m.
Prov. 30. 23 an handmaid that is heir to her mistress
Isa. 24. 2 as with the maid, so with her mistress
MISUSE, to —
To show self a deceiver, טָעָה *taa*, 7a.
2 Ch. 36. 16 misused his prophets, until the wrath of
MITE —
A lepton, (tenth of a penny), λεπτόν *lepton*.
Mark. 12. 42 she threw in two mites, which make a f.
Luk. 21. 59 not, till thou hast paid the very last mite
21. 2 poor widow casting in thither two mites
MITH'-CAH, מִיתְכָּה *sweet place*.
The 24th station of Israel from Egypt, and the 13th from
Sinai, in Arabia the rocky.
Num. 33. 28 removed from Tarah, and pitched in M.
33. 29 they went from M., and pitched in Hash.
MITH-NITE, מִיתְנִי *Patronymy* of Josphat, one of David's valiant men.
B.C. 1048.
1 Ch. 11. 43 son of Maachah, and Josphat the M.
MITH-RE'-DATH, מִיתְרֵה *given by Mithra, i.e. sun*.
1. The treasurer of Cyrus king of Persia. B.C. 536.
Ezra 1. 8 by the hand of M. the treasurer, and nu.
2. An enemy of the Jews in the days of Artaxerxes king
of Persia. B.C. 522.
Ezra 4. 7 in the days of Artaxerxes wrote, M., Tab.
MITRE —
1. A mitre, מִצְנֶפֶת *mitsnepeth*.
Exod. 28. 4 a bordered coat, a mitre, and a girdle
28. 37 blue lace, that it may be upon the mitre
28. 37 upon the forefront of the mitre it shall be
28. 39 thou shalt make the mitre (of) fine linen
29. 6 And thou shalt put the mitre upon his h.
29. 6 and put the holy crown upon the mitre
29. 28 a mitre of fine linen, and goodly bonnets
29. 31 lace, to fasten (it) on high upon the mitre
Lev. 8. 9 And he put the mitre upon his head; also
8. 9 also upon the mitre, upon his fore front
16. 4 with the linen mitre shall he be attired
2. Diadem, hood, צִנִּיף *tsaniph*.
Zech. 3. 5 Let them set a fair mitre upon his head
3. 5 So they set a fair mitre upon his head, and
MI-TY-LE'-NE, Μιτυληνῆς *The capital city of Lesbos, in the Aegean Sea, birthplace of Sappho, Alcaeus, Pittacus, &c.; now Castro and Mitylen*.
Acts 20. 14 at Assos, we took him in, and came to M.
MIX self, to —
To mix self, בָּלָה *balal*, 7a.
Hos. 7. 8 Ephraim, he hath mixed himself among
MIXED (with), to be —
1. To mix, מָחַל *mahal*.
Isa. 1. 22 Thy silver is, dross, thy wine mixed with
2. To mingle, אָרַב *arab*, 3.
Dan. 2. 41 thou sawest the iron mixed with miry c.
2. 43 whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry
3. To mingle self, אָרַב *arab*, 7.
Dan. 2. 43 not cleave, even as iron is not mixed with
4. Mingled crowd, עָרָב *ereb*.
Exod. 12. 38 a mixed multitude went up also with them
Neh. 13. 3 separated from Israel all the mixed mul.
5. To mix, mingle with, συγκεράννυμι *sykerrannumi*.
Heb. 4. 2 not being mixed with faith in them that
MIXTURE —
1. Mixture, מֶשֶׁק *mesek*.
Psa. 75. 8 it is full of mixture; and he poureth out
2. Mixture, μύγμα *migma*.
Jon. 19. 39 brought a mixture of myrrh and aloes, ab.
MIXTURE, without —
Unmixed, ἀκρατον *akraton*.
Rev. 14. 10 which is poured out without mixture into
MIZ'-AR, מִצְרָה *little, small*.
A hill near Hermon.
Psa. 42. 6 therefore will I remember, the hill M.

MIZ'-PAH, MIZ'-PEH, מִצְפָּה, מִצְפֶּה, *watch-tower.*

1. A city of Gad in Gilead, called also *Galeed* and *Jegar-sahadutha*.

Gen. 31. 49 And M.; for he said, The LORD watch be.
Judg. 10. 17 the children of Israel, encamped in M.
11. 11 and Jephthah uttered all his words. in M.
11. 29 Jephthah passed over M. of Gilead, and
11. 29 from M. of Gilead he passed over (unto)
11. 34 Jephthah came to M. unto his house, and
2. A valley in Manasseh, at Mount Hermon.

Josh. 11. 3 Hivite under Hermon in the land of M.
11. 8 and chased them. unto the valley of M.
3. A city in the plain of Judah, near Dilean and Gilgal, and Geba.

Josh. 15. 38 And Dilean, and M., and Joktheel
Judg. 20. 1 the children of Israel went out. unto. M.

20. 3 the children of Israel were gone up to M.
21. 1 the men of Israel had sworn in M., saying
21. 5 him that came not up to the LORD to M.
21. 8 came not up to M. to the LORD? And, be.

1 Sa. 7. 5 Samuel said, Gather all Israel to M., and
6 they gathered together to M., and drew
6 Samuel judged the children of Israel in M.
7 children of Israel were gathered. to M.
7 the men of Israel went out of M., and p.
7 Samuel. set (it) between M. and Shen, and
7 he went. in circuit to Bethel. and M., and
7 Samuel called the people together. to M.

2 Ki. 25. 23 there came to Gedaliah to M., even Ishma.
25. 25 the Chaldees that were with him at M.
2 Ch. 16. 6 and he built therewith Geba and M.

Jer. 40. 6 Then went Jeremiah. to M. and dwelt
40. 8 Then they came to Gedaliah to M., even
40. 10 As for me, behold, I will dwell at M., and
40. 12 all the Jews returned. unto M., and gat.
40. 13 Moreover Johanan. came to Gedaliah to M.
40. 15 Then Johanan. spake to Gedaliah in M.

41. 1 Ishmael. came. to M., and there they did
41. 1 and there they did eat bread together in M.
41. 3 Ishmael also slew. Gedaliah, at M., and
41. 6 And Ishmael. went forth from M. to meet
41. 10 the residue of the people that (were) in M.
41. 10 and all the people that remained in M.
41. 14 Ishmael had carried away captive from M.
41. 16 all the remnant of the people. from M.

Hos. 5. 1 ye have been a snare on M., and a net spr.
4. A city in Benjamin, near Chephirah, on- hour from Rama, and now called *Neby Samu'el*.

Josh. 8. 26 And M., and Chephirah, and Mozhah
1 Ki. 15. 22 king Asa built with them Geba. and M.
Neh. 3. 7 the men of Gibeon and of M., unto the th.

5. A city in Moab.
1 Sa. 22. 3 David went thence to M. of Moab: and he

6. A city or district of part of which Shallum was ruler.
Neh. 3. 15 repaired Shallum. the ruler of part of M.

7. A place of which Ezer s of Jeshua was ruler.
Neh. 3. 19 Ezer the son of Jeshua, the ruler of M.

MIZ'-PAR, MIS'-PAR, מִצְפָּר, מִסְפָּר, *writing.*

A chief man who returned with Zerubbabel, B.C. 538; called in Neh. 7. 7 *Mispereth*.

Ezra 2. 2 Which came with Zerubbabel. M., Bigvai

MIZ'-RA'-IM, מִצְרַיִם, *Egypt.*

The second son of Ham, and father of Ludim, &c.; his descendants in *Egypt*. B.C. 2300.

Gen. 10. 6 the sons of Ham; Cush, and M., and Phut
10. 13 And M. begat Ludim, and Ananim, and
1 Ch. 1. 8 The sons of Ham; Cush, and M., Put, and
1. 11 And M. begat Ludim, and Ananim, and

MIZ'-ZAH, מִצְחָה, *terror, joy.*

Son of Reuel son of Esau, one of the dukes of Edom. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 13 these (are) the sons of Reuel; Nahath. M.
36. 17 these (are) the sons of Reuel. duke M.
1 Ch. 1. 37 The sons of Reuel; Nahath, Zerah. and M.

MNA'-SON, מְנַסּוֹן, *Mysdon.*

A native of Cyprus, an aged disciple with whom Paul lodged on his last visit to Jerusalem.

Acts 21. 16 brought with them one M. of Cyprus, an

MO'-AB, מוֹאָב, *water of a father.*

1. Son of Lot and his elder daughter. B.C. 1897.

Gen. 19. 37 And the first born. called his name M.

2. His place and race, in the S.E. of Judah, and E. of the Salt Sea, and S. of Reuben. Its chief places are Ar, the Arnon, Bamoth Baal, Beer, Elim, Beth-Diblahaim, Dibon or Dimon, Eglaim, Eglath-shelishiyah, Horonaim, Kirjathbaim, Kirjath-huzoth, Kir-haraseth, -hareth, -heres, Kir-Moab, Luhith, Medeba, Nimrim or Nimrah, Nobah or Nophah, Hap-Pisgah, Hap-Poor Shaveh-Kariathaim, Zophim, Zoar, &c.

Gen. 36. 35 Bedad, who smote Midian in the field of M.
Exod. 15. 15 the mighty men of M., trembling shall
Num. 21. 11 the wilderness which (is) before M., tow.

21. 13 Arnon (is) the border of M., between M.
21. 15 And at the stream. upon the border of M.
21. 20 the valley, that (is) in the country of M.
21. 26 had fought against the former king of M.
21. 28 it hath consumed Ar of M., (and) the lords
21. 29 Woe to thee, M! thou art undone, O peo.
22. 1 pitched in the plains of M. on this side J.

22. 3 And M. was sore afraid of the people, he.
22. 3 and M. was distressed because of the chil.
22. 4 And M. said unto the elders of Midian
22. 7 the elders of M. and the elders of Midian
22. 8 and the princes of M. abode with Balaam

Num. 22. 10 Balak the son of Zippor, king of M., hath

22. 14 the princes of M. rose up, and they went
22. 21 And Balaam. went with the princes of M.
22. 26 he went out to meet him unto a city of M.

23. 6 he stood. he, and all the princes of M.
23. 7 Balak the king of M. hath brought me from
23. 17 he stood. and the princes of M. with him
24. 17 shall smite the corners of M., and destroy
25. 1 commit whoredom. the daughters of M.
25. 6 the priest spake with them in. M., by Jo.

26. 63 the plains of M. by Jordan (near) Jericho
31. 12 the plains of M., which (are) by Jordan
33. 44 pitched in Ije-abarim, in the border of M.
33. 48 and pitched in the plains of M., by Jordan
33. 49 they pitched by Jordan. in the plains of M.

33. 50 the plains of M., by Jordan (near) Jericho
35. 1 the plains of M. by Jordan (near) Jericho
36. 13 the plains of M. by Jordan (near) Jericho

Deut. 1. 5 On this side Jordan, in the land of M., be.
2. 8 passed by the way of the wilderness of M.
2. 18 Thou art to pass over. the coast of M.

29. 1 the children of Israel in the land of M.
32. 49 mount Nebo, which (is) in the land of M.
34. 1 Moses went up from the plains of M. unto
34. 5 So Moses. died there in the land of M.
34. 6 buried him in a valley in the land of M.

34. 8 Israel wept for Moses in. M. thirty days
34. 13 inheritance in the plains of M., on the
24. 9 Balak the son of Zippor, king of M., arose
Judg. 3. 17 LORD strengthened Eglon the king of M.

3. 14 children of Israel served. the king of M.
3. 15 sent a present unto Eglon the king of M.
3. 17 brought the present unto Eglon king of M.
3. 28 and took the fords of Jordan toward M.

3. 29 they slew of M. at that time about ten th.
3. 30 So M. was subdued that day under the h.
10. 6 gods of M., and the gods of the children

11. 15 I took not away the land of M., nor the l.
11. 1 in like manner. unto the king of M.: but
11. 18 compassed the land. of M., and came by
11. 18 east side of the land of M., and pitched on
11. 18 border of M.: for Arnon. the border of M.

11. 25 (art). anything better than. King of M?
Ruth 1. 1 went to sojourn in the country of M., he
1. 2 came into the country of M., and continued
1. 4 they took them wives of the women of M.
1. 6 she might return from the country of M.
1. 6 she had heard in the country of M. how

1. 22 which returned out of the country of M.
2. 6 back with Naomi out of the country of M.
4. 3 is come again out of the country of M., se.

1 Sa. 12. 9 sold them. into the hand of the king of M.
14. 47 So Saul. fought. against M., and against
22. 3 David went thence to Mizpeh of M.: and
22. 3 said unto the king of M., Let my father
22. 4 brought them before the king of M.: and

2 Sa. 8. 2 he smote M., and measured them with a
8. 12 Of Syria, and of M., and of the children of
23. 20 he slew two lion like men of M.: he went
1 Ki. 11. 7 the abomination of M., in the hill that (is)

2 Ki. 1. 1 Then M. rebelled against Israel after the
3. 5 Mesha king of M. was a sheep master, and
3. 5 king of M. rebelled against the king of I.
3. 7 The king of M. hath rebelled against me
3. 7 wilt thou go with me against M. to battle?

3. 10, 13 to deliver them into the hand of M.
3. 23 And they said. now therefore, M., to the
3. 26 when the king of M. saw that the battle
1 Ch. 1. 46 which smote Midian in the field of M., r.

4. 22 Saraph, who had the dominion in M., and
8. 8 begat (children) in the country of M., after
11. 22 he slew two lion like men of M.: also he
18. 2 he smote M.; and the Moabites became
18. 11 gold that he brought. from M., and from

2 Ch. 20. 1 children of M. came against Jehoshaphat
20. 10 children of Ammon and M. and mount S.
20. 22 against the children of Ammon, M., and
20. 23 For the children of Ammon and M. stood

Neh. 13. 23 saw I Jews (that). married wives. of M.
Psa. 60. 8 M. (is) my wash pot; over Edom will I cast
83. 6 The tabernacle of Edom. of M., and the
108. 9 M. (is) my wash pot; over Edom will I c.

Isa. 11. 14 shall lay their hand upon Edom and M.
15. 1 burden of M. Arof of M. is laid waste, (and)
15. 1 Kir of M. is laid waste, (and) brought to
15. 2 M. shall howl over Nebo, and over Med.

15. 4 therefore the armed soldiers of M. shall
15. 5 My heart shall cry out for M.; his fugitives
15. 8 cry is gone round about the borders of M.
15. 9 lions upon him that escapeth of M., and
16. 2 daughters of M. shall be at the fords of A.

16. 4 Let mine outcasts dwell with thee, M.; be
16. 6 We have heard of the pride of M.; (he) is)
16. 7 Therefore shall M. howl for M., every one
16. 11 my bowels shall sound like an harp for M.
16. 12 when it is seen that M. is weary on the

16. 13 LORD hath spoken concerning M. since
16. 14 glory of M. shall be contemned, with all
25. 10 M. shall be trodden down under him, even
Jer. 9. 26 children of Ammon, and M., and all (that)

25. 21 Edom, and M., and the children of Am.
27. 3 send them. to the king of M., and to the
40. 11 when all the Jews that (were) in M., and
48. 1 Against M. thus saith the LORD of hosts
48. 2 (There shall be) no more praise of M.: in
48. 3 M. is destroyed; her little ones have cal.

48. 9 Give wings unto M., that it may flee and
48. 11 M. hath been at ease from its youth, and
48. 13 M. shall be ashamed of Chemosh, as the
48. 15 M. is spoiled, and gone up (out of) her c.
48. 16 calamity of M. (is) near to come, and his
48. 18 for the spoiler of M. shall come upon thee

Jer. 48. 20 M. is confounded. tell ye it. that M. is

48. 24 upon all the cities of the land of M., far
48. 25 horn of M. is cut off, and his arm is broken
48. 26 M. also shall wallow in his vomit, and he
48. 28 O ye that dwell in M., leave the cities, and
48. 29 We have heard the pride of M., he is ex.

48. 31 howl for M., and I will cry out for all M.
48. 33 gladness is taken. from the land of M.
48. 35 Moreover I will cause to cease in M., saith
48. 36 mine heart shall sound for M. like pipes
48. 38 all the house tops of M. I have broken M.
48. 39 how hath M. turned. so shall M. be a d.

48. 40 Behold, he. shall spread his wings over M.
48. 41 mighty men's hearts in M. at that day s.
48. 42 M. shall be destroyed from (being) a pe.
48. 43 Fear. (shall be) upon thee, O inhabi. of M.

48. 44 for I will bring upon it, (even) upon M.
48. 45 a flame. shall devour the corner of M., and
48. 46 Woe be unto thee, O M! the people of Ch.
48. 47 Yet will I bring again the captivity of M.

48. 48 Thus far (is) the judgment of M.
Eze. 25. 8 Because that M. and Seir do say, Behold
25. 9 I will open the side of M. from the cities
25. 11 I will execute judgments upon M.; and
Dan. 11. 41 these shall escape. (even) Edom, and M.

Amos 2. 1 For three transgressions of M., and for
2. 2 I will send a fire upon M. and M. shall
Mic. 6. 5 remember now what Balak king of M. co.
Zeph. 2. 8 I have heard the reproach of M., and the
2. 9 Surely M. shall be as Sodom, and the chi.

MO-AB-ITES, מוֹאָבִי, מוֹאָבִי, *Moabites.*

The posterity of the preceding; they were not to be received into Israel; were conquered by David; rebel after Ahab's death; again defeated, when their king offers his son a sacrifice.

Gen. 19. 37 the same (is) the father of the M. unto this
Num. 22. 4 Balak the son of Zippor (was) king of the M.

Deut. 2. 9 Distress not the M., neither contend with
2. 11 accounted giants. but the M. call them E.
2. 29 As the. M. which dwell in Ar, did unto
23. 3 An Ammonite or M. shall not enter into

Judg. 3. 28 delivered your enemies the M. into your
2 Sa. 8. 2 the M. became David's servants, (and) b.
1 Ki. 11. 33 worshipped. Chemosh the god of the M.

2 Ki. 3. 18 he will deliver the M. also into your hand
3. 21 when all the M. heard that the kings were
3. 22 the M. saw the water on the other side (as)
3. 24 smote the M. smiting the M., even in
13. 20 hands of the M. invaded the land at the

23. 13 for Chemosh the abomination of the M.
24. 2 LORD sent against him. bands of the M.
1 Ch. 11. 46 the sons of Eluam, and Ithmah the M.

18. 2 the M. became David's servants, (and) br.
Ezra 9. 1 abominations, (even) of the. M., the Eg.
Neh. 13. 1 that the Ammonite and the M. should not

MO-AB-ITNESS, MO-AB-IT-ISH, מוֹאָבִי, מוֹאָבִי, *Moabite.*

1. Patronymic of Ruth, the wife of Boaz. B.C. 1312.

Ruth 1. 22 So Naomi returned, and Ruth the M., her
2. 2 Ruth the M. said unto Naomi, Let me now
2. 6 It (is) the M. damsel that came back with
2. 21 Ruth the M. said, He said unto me also.

4. 5 thou must buy (it) also of Ruth the M., the
4. 10 Moreover Ruth the M., the wife of Mahlon

2. Some of Solomon's wives. B.C. 1015.
1 Ki. 11. 1 women of the M., Ammonites, Edomites

3. Shimrith, who slew king Joash. B.C. 835.
2 Ch. 24. 26 and Jehozabad the son of Shimrith a M.

MO-AD-IAH, מוֹאֲדִיָּה, *festival of Jah.*

A priest in the days of Joiakim, grandson of Jozabad; also called *Maadiah* (which see). B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 17 Of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin, of M.

MOCK (on), to —

1. To play upon, deceive, mock, חָלַל *hathal*, 3.
Judg. 16. 10 Behold, thou hast mocked me, and told
16. 13 Hitherto thou hast mocked me, and told
16. 15 thou hast mocked me these three times

1 Ki. 18. 27 Elijah mocked them, and said, Cry aloud
Job 13. 9 as one man mocketh. do ye (so) mock him

2. To mock, לָעַץ *laab*, 5.
2 Ch. 36. 16 they mocked the messengers of God, and

3. To scorn, לָעַץ *laag*.
Job 11. 3 when thou mockest, shall no man make
Prov. 1. 26 I also. I will mock when your fear cometh

17. 5 Whoso mocketh the poor reproacheth his
30. 17 The eye (that) mocketh at (his) father, and
Jer. 20. 7 I am in derision daily, every one mocketh

4. To scorn, לָעַץ *laag*, 5.
2 Ch. 30. 10 laughed them to scorn, and mocked them
Neh. 4. 1 took great indignation, and mocked the J.

Job 21. 3 and after that I have spoken, mock on
5. To roll self, abuse, insult, לָעַץ *alal*, 7.

Num. 22. 29 Because thou hast mocked me: I would
Jer. 38. 19 deliver me into their hand, and they mock

6. To mock, play with, צָחַק *tsachaq*, 3.
Gen. 19. 14 he seemed as one that mocked unto his s.

21. 9 Sarah saw the son of Hagar. mocking
39. 14 brought in an Hebrew unto us to mock us
39. 17 Hebrew servant. came in unto me to mock

7. To show self a derider, scoffer, לָעַץ *galas*, 7.
2 Ki. 2. 23 mocked him, and said unto him, Go up
Eze. 2. 5 (those that be) far from thee, shall mock

8. To laugh, deride, play, צָחַק *sachaq*.
Job 39. 22 He mocketh at fear, and is not affrighted
Lam. 1. 7 saw her, (and) did mock at her sabbaths

9. To treat as a child, mock, ἐμπαίζω empaizō.

Matt. 2. 16 Herod, when he saw that he was mocked
20. 19 to mock, and to scourge, and to crucify
27. 29 mocked him, saying, Hail, King of the J.
27. 31 And after that they had mocked him, they
27. 41 Likewise also the chief priests, mocking
Mark 10. 34 they shall mock him, and shall scourge him
15. 20 when they had mocked him, they took off
15. 31 Likewise also the chief priests mocking
Luke 14. 29 all that behold (it) begin to mock him
18. 32 shall be mocked, and spitefully entreated
22. 63 the men that held Jesus mocked him, and
23. 11 set him at nought, and mocked. . . and arr.
23. 36 the soldiers also mocked him, coming to

10. To mock, scoff, deride, laugh, χλευάζω chleuazō.
Acts 2. 13 Others [mocking], said, These men are full
17. 32 of the resurrection of the dead, some mo.

MOCK, to make a —

To scorn, ἴρι luts, 5.

Prov 14. 9 Fools make a mock at sin: but among the

MOCKED, to be —

1. Laughing, derision, play, ᾠδοῦν sechoy.

Job 12. 4 I am (as) one mocked of his neighbour, who

2. To sneer, mock, μυστηρίζομαι mystērízomai.

Gal. 6. 7 Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for

MOCKER —

1. Deceivers, mockers, ἠθῶν hathulim.

Job 17. 2 (Are there) not mockers with me? and doth

2. To scorn, ἴρι luts.

Prov 20. 1 Wine (is) a mocker, strong drink (is) rag.

3. To show self a scorner, ἴρι luts, 7a.

Isa. 28. 22 Now therefore be ye not mockers, lest your

4. Mocking, stammering, ἰλι laey.

Psa. 35. 16 With hypocritical mockers in feasts, they

5. To laugh, deride, play, ᾠδοῦν sachaq, 3.

Jer. 15. 17 I sat not in the assembly of the mockers

6. Sporting as children, ἐμπαίζω empaizō.

Jude 18 they told you there should be mockers in

MOCKING —

1. Derision, scoffing, ᾠδοῦν gallasah.

Eze. 22. 4 have I made thee . . a mocking to all coun.

2. Sporting, ἐμπαίζω empaizō.

Heb. 11. 36 others had trial of . . mockings and scour.

MODERATELY —

To righteousness, ἡμερόν litsedaqah.

Joel 2. 23 hath given you the former rain moderat.

MODERATION —

Yieldingness, pliability, τὸ ἐπιεικὲς to epieikes.

Phil. 4. 5 Let your moderation be known unto all

MODEST —

Orderly, becoming, κόσμιος kosmios.

1 Th. 2. 9 that women adorn themselves in modest

MOIST —

Moisture, freshness, ἵλη lach.

Num. 6. 3 neither shall he . . eat moist grapes, or dr.

MOISTENED, to be —

To be watered, moistened, ἰναι shagah, 4.

Job 21. 24 and his bones are moistened with marrow

MOISTURE —

1. Moisture, freshness, ἵλη leshad.

Psa. 32. 4 my moisture is turned into the drought

2. Moisture, humour, ἱκμας ikmas.

Luke 8. 6 it withered away, because it lacked mois.

MOLE —

1. Chamelion, owl, τινθημή tinshemeth.

Lev. 11. 30 the lizard, and the snail, and the mole

2. A mole, ἡ χυρὴ chapharperah.

Isa. 2. 20 shall cast his idols . . to the moles and to

MO-LA'-DAH, מולדה, birth.

A city in the S.W. of Judah, near Shema, Sheba, or

Jeshua.

Josh. 15. 26 Amam, and Shema, and M.

19. 2 had in their inheritance . . Sheba, and M.

1 Ch. 4. 28 they dwelt at Beer-sheba, and M., and B.

Neh. 11. 26 at Jeshua, and at M., and at Beth-phet

MO'-LECH, MO'-LOCH, מלך מלך counselor, king.

A god of the Ammonites; called also Milcom, Malcam,

and Malcan.

Lev. 18. 21 shalt not let . . pass through (the fire) to M.

20. 2 Whosoever . . giveth (any) of his seed unto

20. 3 because he hath given of his seed unto M.

20. 4 when he giveth of his seed unto M., and I

20. 5 to commit whoredom with M., from among

1 Ki. 11. 7 for M., the abomination of the children

2 Ki. 23. 10 his daughter to pass through (the fire) unto M.

Jer. 32. 35 daughters to pass through (the fire) unto M.

Amos 5. 25 ye have borne the tabernacle of your M.

Acts 7. 43 ye took up the tabernacle of M., and the

MO'-LID, מוליד, begotten.

A descendant of Jerahmeel, grandson of Pharez son of

Judah. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 2. 29 Abihail, and she bare him Abihai, and M.

MOLLIFIED, to be —

To be made tender, soft, רַחַק rakak, 4.

Isa. 1. 6 bound up, neither mollified with ointment

MOLTEN (image) —

1. To cast, melt, pour, be firm, פָּצַץ yalsaq.

1 Ki. 7. 30 under the laver (were) undersetters molten

2. To be poured out, cast firm, פָּצַץ yalsaq, 6.

1 Ki. 7. 16 he made two chapters (of) molten brass, to

7. 23 he made a molten sea, ten cubits from the

7. 33 their fellows, and their spokes . . all molten

2 Ch. 4. 2 he made a molten sea of ten cubits from

Job 37. 18 strong, (and) as a molten looking-glass

3. A molten image, מַסֵּכָה massekah.

Exod 32. 4 And . . after he had made it a molten calf

32. 8 they have made them a molten calf, and

34. 17 Thou shalt make thee no molten gods

Lev. 19. 4 nor make to yourselves molten gods: I (am)

Num 33. 52 destroy all their molten images, and quite

Deut. 9. 12 they have made them a molten image

9. 16 had made you a molten calf: ye had turned

27. 15 that maketh (any) graven or molten image

Judg 17. 3. 4 a graven image, and a molten image

18. 14 and a graven image and a molten image

18. 17, 18 and the teraphim, and the molten im.

1 Ki. 14. 9 made thee other gods, and molten images

2 Ki. 17. 16 and made them molten images . . two cal.

2 Ch. 28. 2 and made also molten images for Baalim

34. 3 carved images, and the molten images

Neh. 9. 18 when they had made them a molten calf

Psa. 106. 19 made . . and worshipped the molten image

Isa. 30. 22 the ornament of thy molten images of g.

42. 17 that say to the molten images, Ye (are) our

Hos. 13. 2 have made them molten images of their

Nab. 1. 14 the graven image and the molten image

Hab. 2. 18 the molten image, and a teacher of lies

4. A pouring out, molten image, נִשְׁפָּךְ, נִשְׁפָּךְ neshch.

Isa. 41. 29 their molten images (are) wax and con.

48. 5 my molten image, hath commanded them

Jer. 10. 14 for his molten image (is) falsehood, and

51. 17 for his molten image (is) falsehood, and

MOLTEN, to be —

1. To be poured out, melted, נָחַל nathak, 2.

Eze. 24. 11 the filthiness of it may be molten in it

2. To pour out, נָחַל tsug.

Job 28. 2 and brass (is) molten (out of) the stone

MOMENT —

1. A moment, רֵגַע rega.

Exod 33. 5 come up into the midst of thee in a mom.

Num 16. 21 that I may consume them in a moment

16. 45 that I may consume them as in a moment

Job 7. 13 visit him every morning . . try him every m.

20. 5 the joy of the hypocrite (but) for a mom.

21. 13 and in a moment go down to the grave

34. 20 In a moment shall they die, and the peo.

Psa. 30. 5 For his anger (endureth but) a moment

73. 19 How are they . . unto desolation, as in a m.

Isa. 26. 20 hide thyself as it were for a little moment

27. 3 I will water it every moment: test (any)

47. 9 shall come to thee in a moment in one d.

54. 7 For a small moment have I forsaken thee

54. 8 I hid my face from thee for a moment

Jer. 4. 20 my tents spoiled . . my curtains in a mom.

46. 6 overthrow as in a moment, and no hands

Eze. 26. 16 shall tremble at (every) moment, and be

32. 10 they shall tremble at (every) moment, ev.

2. In a moment, ἐν ἄνωγ (dat.) en atomō.

1 Co. 15. 52 In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye

3. Point, puncture, στίγμα stigmā.

Luke 4. 5 kingdoms of the world in a moment of t.

MOMENT, but for a —

At the present time, immediately, παρὰ τὴν παρούσαν.

2 Co. 4. 17 our light affliction, which is but for a m.

MOMENT, to be a —

To cause to rest, ῥῆγῃ raga, 5.

Prov 12. 19 but a lying tongue (is) but for a moment

MONEY —

1. Silver, money, כֶּסֶף keseph.

Gen. 17. 12 or bought with money of any stranger

17. 13 he that is bought with thy money, must

23. 9 for as much money as it is worth he shall

23. 13 I will give thee money for the field; take

31. 15 and hath quite devoured also our money

42. 25 to restore every man's money into his sack

42. 27 he espied his money; for, behold, it (was)

42. 28 My money is restored; and, lo, (it is) even

42. 35 every man's bundle of money (was) in his

42. 35 and their father saw the bundles of money

43. 12 And take double money in your hand

43. 12 and the money that was brought again in

43. 15 they took double money in their hand, and

43. 18 Because of the money that was returned

43. 21 (every) man's money (was) in the mouth

43. 21 of his sack, our money in full weight; and

43. 22 other money have we brought down in our

43. 22 we cannot tell who put our money in our

43. 23 I put your money. And he brought Sun

44. 1 put every man's money in his sack's mouth

44. 2 and his corn money. And he did accord.

44. 8 the money which we found in our sack's

44. 14 Joseph gathered up all the money that

47. 14 Joseph brought the money into Pharaoh's

Gen. 47. 15 when money failed in the land of Egypt

47. 15 why should we die . . for the money faileth

47. 16 I will give you for your cattle, if money

47. 18 We will not hide . . how that our money

Exod 12. 44 every man's servant . . bought for money

21. 11 then shall she go out free without money

21. 21 he shall not be punished: for he (is) his m.

21. 34 (and) give money unto the owner of them

21. 35 sell the live ox, and divide the money of

22. 7 shall deliver unto his neighbour money or

22. 17 he shall pay money according to the dowry

22. 25 If thou lend money to . . my people (that is)

30. 16 thou shalt take the atonement money of

Lev. 22. 11 if the priest buy (any) soul with his money

25. 37 Thou shalt not give him thy money upon

25. 51 out of the money that he was bought for

27. 15, 19 shall add the fifth . . of the money of thy

27. 18 the priest shall reckon unto him the money

Num. 3. 48 thou shalt give the money, wherewith the

3. 49 Moses took the redemption money of them

3. 50 of the children of Israel took he the money

3. 51 Moses gave the money of them that were

18. 16 for the money of five shekels, after the s.

Deut. 2. 6 Ye shall buy meat of them for money, that

2. 6 ye shall also buy water of them for money

2. 28 Thou shalt sell me meat for money, that

2. 28 give me water for money, that I may drink

14. 25 turn (it) into money, and bind up the m.

14. 26 thou shalt bestow that money for whate.

21. 14 thou shalt not sell her at all for money

23. 19 usury of money, usury of victuals, usury

Judg. 5. 19 The Kings came . . they took no gain of m.

16. 18 came . . and brought money in their hand

17. 4 Yet he restored the money unto his mother

1 Ki. 21. 2 I will give thee the worth of it in money

21. 6 Give me thy vineyard for money; or else

21. 15 which he refused to give thee for money

2 Ki. 5. 26 (Is it) a time to receive money, and to r.

12. 4 All the money of the dedicated things that

12. 4 the money of every one that passeth (the)

12. 4 all the money that every man is set at, (and)

12. 4 all the money that cometh into any man's

12. 7 receive no (more) money of your acquaint.

12. 8 consented to receive no (more) money of

12. 9 put therein all the money . . brought into

12. 10 when they saw that . . much money in the

12. 10 told the money . . found in the house of the

12. 11 they gave the money, being told, into the

12. 13 of the money . . brought into the house of

Acts 8. 20 gift of God may be purchased with money
24. 26 He hoped . . . that money should have been

MONEY, piece of —

1. *A gesitah, (a silver coin), גֶּסִיתָה gesitah.*
Gen. 33. 19 he bought . . . for an hundred pieces of mo.
Job 42. 11 every man also gave him a piece of money
2. *A stater (24 drachmas), στατήρ statēr.*
Matt 17. 27 thou shalt find a piece of money : that

MONEY, with —

- Acquisition, substance, גִּינְיָן ginyan.*
Lev. 22. 11 if the priest buy (any) soul with his money

MONEY CHANGER —

- A changer of small coin, κολλυβιστής kollubistēs.*
Matt 21. 12 overthrow the tables of the money chan.
Mark 11. 15 overthrow the tables of the money chan.

MONSTER, sea —

- Dragons, תַּנִּינִים tannin.*
Lam. 4. 3 Even the sea monsters draw out the bre.

MONTH, —

1. *New moon, month, חֹדֶשׁ chodesh.*

- Gen. 7. 11 second month, the seventeenth . . . of the m.
8. 4 month, on the seventeenth . . . of the month
8. 5 the tenth month . . . on the first . . . of the m.
8. 13 first (month), the first (day) of the month
8. 14 And in the second month, on the seven
8. 14 and twentieth day of the month, was the
29. 14 he abode with him the space of a month
38. 24 it came to pass, about three months after
Exod 12. 2 This month . . . unto you the beginning of m.
12. 2 it (shall be) the first month of the year to
12. 3 In the tenth . . . of this month they shall take
12. 6 until the fourteenth day of the same mo.
12. 18 on the fourteenth day of the month at even
12. 18 the one and twentieth day of the month
13. 4 This day came ye out, in the month Abib
13. 5 thou shalt keep this service in this month
16. 1 on the fifteenth day of the second month
19. 1 In the third month, when the children of
23. 15 in the time appointed of the month Abib
23. 18 unleavened . . . in the time of the month A.
49. 2 On the first day of the month thou shalt
49. 17 the first month, on the first . . . of the month
Lev. 16. 23 the seventh mo., on the tenth . . . of the m.
23. 5 In the fourteenth . . . of the first month at
23. 6 on the fifteenth day of the same month (is)
23. 24 seventh month, in the first . . . of the month
23. 27 on the tenth (day) of this seventh month
23. 32 in the ninth (day) of the month at even
23. 34 39 The fifteenth day of this seventh month
25. 9 on the tenth (day) of the seventh month
27. 6 if (it be) from a month old even unto five
Num. 1. 1, 18 on the first (day) of the second month
3. 15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43 from a month old and
9. 1 in the first month of the second year after
9. 3 In the fourteenth day of this month, at
9. 5 on the fourteenth day of the first month
9. 11 The fourteenth day of the second month
9. 22 two days, or a month, or a year, that the
10. 10 in the beginnings of your months, ye shall
10. 11 on the twentieth . . . of the second month
11. 20 even a whole month, until it come out
11. 21 flesh, that they may eat a whole month
11. 16 from a month old shalt thou redeem, ac.
20. 1 into the desert of Zin in the first month
26. 62 all males from a month old and upward
28. 11 in the beginnings of your months ye shall
28. 14 of every month throughout the months of
28. 16 in the fourteenth day of the first month
28. 17 in the fifteenth day of this month (is) the
29. 1 seventh month, on the first . . . of the month
29. 6 Beside the burnt offering of the month, and
29. 7 on the tenth . . . of this seventh month an
29. 12 on the fifteenth day of the seventh month
33. 3 departed from Rameses in the first month
33. 3 on the fifteenth day of the first month
33. 38 and died . . . in the first (day) of the fifth mon.
Deut. 1. 3 eleventh month, on the first . . . of the mo.
16. 1 Observe the month of Abib, and keep the
16. 1 for in the month of Abib the Lord thy God
Josh. 4. 19 came up . . . on the tenth . . . of the first month
5. 10 on the fourteenth day of the month at even
Judg. 1. 37 let me alone two months, that I may go
11. 38 And he sent her away . . . two months : and
11. 39 it came to pass, at the end of two months
12. 2 went away . . . and was there four whole m.
29. 4 abode in the rock Rimmon four months
1 Sa. 6. 1 the country of the Philistines seven months
20. 27 on the morrow . . . the second . . . of the month
20. 34 eat no meat the second day of the month
27. 7 the time . . . was a full year and four months
2 Sa. 2. 11 of Judah was seven years and six months
5. 5 over Judah seven years and six months
6. 11 continued in the house three . . . months : and
24. 8 at the end of nine months and twenty days
24. 13 or wilt thou see three months before thine
1 Ki. 4. 7 each man his month in a year made pro.
4. 27 every man in his month : they lacked no.
5. 14 sent them . . . ten thousand a month by co.
5. 14 a month they were in Lebanon . . . two mo.
6. 1 the month Zif, which (is) the second mo.
6. 38 in . . . Bul, which (is) the eighth month, was
8. 2 Ethan, which (is) the seventh month
11. 15 six months did Job remain there with all
12. 32 month, on the fifteenth day of the month

- 1 Ki. 12. 33 the fifteenth day of the eighth month
12. 33 in the month which he had devised of his
2 Ki. 15. 8 reign over Israel in Samaria six months
23. 31 and reigned three months in Jerusalem
23. 31 he reigned in Jerusalem three months
25. 1 ninth year of his reign, in the tenth mo.
25. 1 in the tenth . . . of the month . . . Nebuchad.
25. 3 on the ninth . . . of the month the famine
25. 8 fifth month, on the seventh . . . of the month
25. 25 it came to pass in the seventh month, that
25. 27 twelfth month, on the . . . (day) of the month
1 Ch. 3. 4 there he reigned seven years and six mo.
12. 13 that went over Jordan in the first month
12. 14 family of Obed-edom in his house three m.
21. 12 or three months to be destroyed before thy
27. 1 came in and went out month by month
27. 1 throughout all the months of the year, of
27. 2 Over the first course for the first month
27. 3 the chief . . . of the host for the first month
27. 4 And over the course of the second month
27. 5 third captain of the host for the third mo.
27. 6 The fourth . . . for the fourth month (was)
27. 6 The fifth . . . for the fifth month (was) Sha.
27. 7 The sixth . . . for the sixth month (was) Ira
27. 10 The seventh . . . for the seventh month (was)
27. 11 The eighth . . . for the eighth month (was) S.
27. 12 The ninth . . . for the ninth month (was) A.
27. 13 The tenth . . . for the tenth month (was) M.
27. 14 The eleventh . . . for the eleventh mon. (was)
27. 15 The twelfth . . . for the twelfth month (was)
2 Ch. 3. 2 in the second (day) of the second month
3. 3 in the feast which (was) in the seventh m.
7. 10 day of the seventh month he sent the pe.
15. 10 at Jerusalem in the third month, in the
29. 3 in the first month, opened the doors of the
29. 17 they began on the first . . . of the first month
29. 17 on the eighth day of the month came they
29. 17 in the sixteenth day of the first month they
30. 2 to keep the passover in the second month
30. 13 to keep the feast, in the second month, a
30. 15 on the fourteenth . . . of the second month
31. 7 In the third month they began to lay the
31. 7 and finished (them) in the seventh month
35. 1 on the fourteenth (day) of the first month
35. 2 and he reigned three months in Jerusalem
36. 9 he reigned three months and ten days
Ezra 3. 1 when the seventh month was come, and
3. 6 From the first day of the seventh month
3. 8 in the second month, began Zerubbabel
6. 19 upon the fourteenth (day) of the first m.
7. 8 he came to Jerusalem in the fifth month
7. 9 For upon the first (day) of the first month
7. 9 on the first (day) of the fifth month came he
8. 31 departed . . . on the twelfth . . . of the first m.
10. 9 ninth month, and the twentieth . . . of them.
10. 16 sat down in the first day of the tenth m.
10. 17 an end . . . by the first day of the first month
Neh. 1. 1 it came to pass in the month Chisleu, in
2. 1 it came to pass in the month Nisan, in
7. 73 when the seventh month came, the chil.
8. 2 upon the first day of the seventh month
8. 14 in booths in the feast of the seventh mo.
9. 1 in the twenty and fourth day of this mo.
Esth. 2. 12 after that she had been twelve months, ac.
2. 12 six months with oil of myrrh, and six mo.
2. 16 in the tenth month, which (is) the month
3. 7 In the first month, that (is), the month N.
3. 7 from day to day, and from month to mo.
3. 7 the twelfth (month), that (is), the month
3. 12 on the thirteenth day of the first month
3. 13 upon the thirteenth . . . of the twelfth month
3. 13 which (is) the month Adar, and (to take)
8. 9 in the third month, that (is), the month
8. 12 twelfth month, which (is) the month Adar
9. 1 the twelfth month, that (is), the month A.
9. 15 on the fourteenth day also of the month A.
9. 17 On the thirteenth day of the month Ader
9. 19 made the fourteenth day of the month A.
9. 21 keep the fourteenth day of the month A.
9. 22 the month which was turned into them
Job 14. 5 the number of his months (are) with thee
21. 21 when the number of his months is cut off
Jer. 1. 3 away of Jerusalem captive in the fifth m.
2. 24 wild ass . . . in her month they shall find her
28. 1 in the fourth year, (and) in the fifth month
28. 17 died the same year, in the seventh month
36. 9 in the ninth month . . . they proclaimed a
36. 22 in the winter house, in the ninth month
39. 1 In the ninth year . . . in the tenth month, e.
39. 2 in the fourth month, the ninth . . . of the m.
44. 1 Now it came to pass in the seventh month
52. 6 tenth month, in the tenth . . . of the month
52. 6 the fourth month, in the ninth . . . of the m.
52. 12 the fifth month, in the tenth . . . of the mo.
52. 31 month, in the five and twentieth . . . of the m.
Eze. 1. 1, 2 In the fifth (day) of the month
3. 1 in the fifth (day) of the month, (as) I sat in
50. 1 the tenth (day) of the month certain of the
24. 1 in the tenth month, in the tenth . . . of the m.
26. 1 in the first . . . of the month . . . the word of the
29. 1 in the first . . . of the month, the word of
29. 17 in the first . . . of the month, the word of the
30. 20 in the seventh . . . of the month . . . the word
31. 1 in the first . . . of the month . . . the word of the
31. 1 the twelfth month, in the first . . . of the mo.
32. 17 in the fifteenth . . . of the month . . . the word
32. 21 in the fifth . . . of the month . . . one that had
32. 21 seven months shall the house of Israel be
39. 14 after the end of seven months shall they
40. 1 in the tenth . . . of the month, in the fourth
45. 18 in the first . . . of the month, thou shalt take
45. 20 so thou shalt do the seventh . . . of the month

- Eze. 45. 21 in the fourteenth day of the month, ye
45. 25 in the fifth day of the month, shall he
47. 12 bring forth new fruit according to his m.
Dan. 10. 4 four and twentieth day of the first month
Hos. 5. 7 how shall a month devour them with th.
Amos 4. 7 when . . . yet three months to the harvest
Hag. 1. 1 sixth month, in the first day of the month
1. 15 four and twentieth day of the sixth month
2. 1 in the one and twentieth . . . of the month
2. 20 in the four and twentieth . . . of the month
Zech. 1. 1 In the eighth month, in the second year
1. 7 eleventh month, which (is) the month Seb.
7. 1 in the fourth . . . of the ninth month . . . in Ch.
7. 3 Should I weep in the fifth month, separ.

2. *Moon, month, יָרֵחַ yerach.*

- Exod. 2. 2 a goodly (child), she hid him three months
Deut 21. 13 her father and her mother a full month
1 Ki. 6. 37 In the fourth year . . . in the month Zif
6. 38 in the month Bul, which (is) the eighth
8. 2 the month Ethan, which (is) the seventh
2 Ki. 15. 13 and he reigned a full month in Samaria
Job 3. 6 let it not come in to the number of the m.
7. 30 am I made to possess months of vanity
29. 2 Oh that I were as (in) months past, as (in) fu.
39. 2 Canst thou number the months . . . they fu.
Zech. 11. 8 Three shepherds also I cut off in one mo.

3. *Moon, month, יָרֵחַ yerach.*

- Ezra 6. 15 on the third day of the month Adar, which
Dan. 4. 29 At the end of twelve months he walked in

4. *A month, מָחָר mēh.*

- Luke 1. 24 conceived, and hid herself five months
1. 26 in the sixth month the angel Gabriel was
1. 36 this is the sixth month with her, who was
1. 36 Mary abode with her about three months
4. 25 was shut up three years and six months
Acts 7. 20 nourished . . . in his father's house three m.
18. 11 he continued . . . a year and six months, te.
19. 8 spake boldly for the space of three months
20. 3 And . . . abode three months. And when the
28. 11 after three months we departed in a ship
Gal. 4. 10 Ye observe days, and months, and times
Jas. 5. 17 by the space of three years and six months
Rev. 9. 5 that they should be tormented five months
9. 10 their power (was) to hurt men five months
9. 15 for an hour, and a day, and a month, and
11. 2 they tread under foot forty . . . two months
13. 5 unto him to continue forty (and) two mo.
22. 2 yielded her fruit every month : and the l.
[See also Four, three.]

MONTHLY —

New moon, month, חֹדֶשׁ chodesh.

- Isa. 47. 13 Let now . . . the monthly prognosticators

MONUMENTS —

To keep, watch, reserve, נָצַר natsar.

- Isa. 65. 4 and lodge in the monuments; which eat

MOON —

1. *Moon, wandering, יָרֵחַ yareach.*

- Gen. 37. 9 the sun, and the moon, and the eleven stars
Deut. 4. 19 when thou seest the sun, and the moon
17. 3 either the sun, or moon, or any of the host
Josh. 10. 12 and thou, moon, in the valley of Ajalon
10. 13 and the moon stayed, until the people had
2 Ki. 23. 5 to the sun, and to the moon, and to the pl.
Job 25. 5 Behold even to the moon, and it shineth
31. 26 If I be held . . . the moon walking (in) bright.
Psa. 8. 3 the moon and the stars, which thou hast
72. 5 shall fear thee as long as the sun and m.
72. 7 abundance of peace so long as the moon
89. 37 It shall be established for ever as the m.
104. 19 He appointed the moon for seasons : the
121. 6 shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon
136. 9 The moon and stars to rule by night : for
148. 3 Praise ye him, sun and moon : praise him
Eccl. 12. 2 While the sun, or the light, or the moon
Isa. 13. 10 the moon shall not cause her light to shine
60. 19 neither for brightness shall the moon give
Jer. 8. 2 the moon, and all the host of heaven
31. 35 the ordinances of the moon and of the stars
Eze. 32. 7 and the moon shall not give her light
Joel 2. 10 the sun and the moon shall be dark, and
2. 31 and the moon into blood, before the great
3. 15 The sun and the moon shall be darkened
Hab. 3. 11 sun (and) moon stood still in their habit.

2. *The moon, יָרֵחַ yerach.*

- Deut 33. 14 the precious things put forth by the moon
Isa. 60. 20 neither shall thy moon withdraw itself

3. *The moon (from its whiteness), לְבָנָה lebanah.*

- Song 6. 10 fair as the moon, clear as the sun . . . terrible
Isa. 24. 23 Then the moon shall be confounded, and
30. 26 the light of the moon shall be as the light

4. *The moon, σελήνη selēnē.*

- Matt 24. 29 the moon shall not give her light, and the
Mark 13. 24 and the moon shall not give her light
Luke 21. 25 shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon
Acts 2. 20 the moon into blood, before that great
1 Co. 15. 41 another glory of the moon, and another
Rev. 6. 12 became black . . . and the moon became as
8. 12 the third part of the moon, and the third
12. 1 the moon under her feet, and upon her
21. 23 the city had no need . . . of the moon, to shine

MOON, new —

1. *New moon, חֹדֶשׁ chodesh.*

- 1 Sa. 20. 5 to morrow (is) the new moon, and I should
20. 18 to David, To morrow (is) the new moon : and
20. 24 when the new moon was come, the king
2 Ki. 4. 23 said . . . (it is) neither new moon nor sabbath

- 1 Ch. 23. 31 in the sabbaths, in the new moons, and on
2 Ch. 2. 4 on the sabbaths, and on the new moons
8. 13 on the sabbaths, and on the new moons
31. 3 for the sabbaths, and for the new moons
Ezra 3. 5 burnt offering, both of the new moons, and
Neh. 10. 33 of the sabbaths, of the new moons, for the
Psa. 81. 3 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon, in
Isa. 1. 13 the new moons and sabbaths, the calling
1. 14 Your new moons and your appointed fea.
66. 23 from one new moon to another, and from
Eze. 45. 17 in the feasts, and in the new moons, and
46. 1 in the day of the new moon it shall be
46. 3 worship. in the sabbaths and in the new m.
46. 6 in the day of the new moon. . a young bu.
Hos. 2. 11 her feast days, her new moons, and her
Amos 8. 5 When will the new moon be gone, that

2. New moon, *νεομηνία* *neomēnia*, *νεομηνία*.

Col. 2. 16 of an holy day, or of the new moon, or of

MOR-AS-THITE, *מוראשתי*.

Patronymic of Micah the prophet from Moresheth Gath.

B.C. 750—721.

Jer. 26. 18 Micah the M. prophesied in the days of
Mic. 1. 1 word. . that came to Micah the M. in the

MOR-DE-CA'I, *מורדכי* *dedicated to Mars*.

1. A chief man that returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 2 M., Bilshan, Mispal, Bigvai, Rehum, Ba.
Neh. 7. 7 Who came with Zerubbabel, Jeshua. . M.

2. A Benjamite, cousin of Esther the queen of Ahasuerus.
B.C. 520.

- Esth. 2. 5 there was a .Jew, whose name (was) M.
2. 7 whom M. . took for his own daughter
2. 10 M. had charged her that she should not
2. 11 M. walked every day before the court of
2. 15 M., who had taken her for his daughter
2. 19 when the virgins were gathered. . M. sat
2. 20 had not (yet) showed. . as M. had charged
2. 20 Esther did the commandment of M., like
2. 21 while M. sat in the king's gate, two of the
2. 22 the thing was known to M., who told (it)
2. 22 certified the king (thereof) in M.'s name
3. 2 but M. bowed not, nor did (him) reverence
3. 3 Then the king's servants . said unto M.
3. 4 to see whether M.'s matters would stand
3. 5 Haman saw that M. bowed not, nor did
3. 6 he thought scorn to lay hands on M. alone
3. 6 for they had showed him the people of M.
3. 6 Haman sought to destroy . people of M.
4. 1 When M. perceived all that was done, M.
4. 4 she sentraiment to clothe M., and to take
4. 5 gave him a commandment to M., to know
4. 6 Hatach went forth to M. unto the street
4. 7 M. told him of all that had happened unto
4. 9 Hatach came and told E. . words of M.
4. 10 Estherspake. . gave him command. unto M.
4. 12 And they told to M. Esther's words
4. 13 M. commanded to answer Esther, Think
4. 15 Esther bade (them) return M. (his answer)
4. 17 M. went his way, and did according to all
5. 9 Haman saw M. in the king's gate, that he
5. 9 he was full of indignation against M.
5. 13 so long as I see M. the Jew sitting at the
5. 14 speak thou. . that M. may be hanged the
5. 14 M. had told of Bigthana and Teresh, two
6. 3 What honour. . hath been done to M. for
6. 4 to hang M. on the gallows that he had
6. 10 do even so to M. the Jew, that sitteth at
6. 11 arrayed M., and brought him on horseback
6. 12 M. came again to the king's gate: but H.
6. 13 If M. (be) of the seed of the Jews, before
7. 9 the gallows. . which Haman. . made for M.
7. 10 the gallows that he had prepared for M.
8. 1 M. came before the king; for Esther had
8. 2 and gave it unto M. And Esther set M.
8. 7 unto Esther the queen, and to M. the Jew
8. 9 written according to all that M. comman.
8. 15 M. went out from the presence of the king
9. 3 because the fear of M. fell upon them
9. 4 M. (was) great in the king's house, and his
9. 4 for this man M. waxed greater and grea.
9. 20 M. wrote these things, and sent letters
9. 23 to do. . as M. had written unto them
9. 29 M. the Jew, wrote with all authority, to
9. 31 as M. the Jew and Esther the queen had
10. 2 the declaration of the greatness of M.
10. 3 M. the Jew (was) next unto king Ahasue.

MORE, (the)

1. Great, *גדול* *gadol*.

Num. 22. 18 the word of the LORD. . to do less or more
1 Sa. 22. 15 for thy servant knew nothing. . less or m.
25. 35 she told him nothing, less or more, until
Isa. 56. 12 shall be as this day. . much more abund.

2. Outside of, *חוצה* *chuts*.

Eccl. 2. 25 or who else can hasten. . more than I?

3. Advantage, further, *יותר* *yother*.

Esth. 6. 6 the king delight to do honour more than
Eccl. 2. 15 why was I then more wise? Then I said
6. 8 For what hath the wise more than the f.

4. Again, yet, any more, *עוד* *od*.

Gen. 9. 15 the waters shall no more become a flood to

5. Abundant, much, many, *רבה* *rab*.

Gen. 36. 7 For their riches were more than that they
Exod. 1. 9 the children of Israel (are) more and m.
Num. 22. 15 And Balak sent yet again princes, more
33. 54 to the more ye shall give the. . inheritance
Deut. 7. 17 These nations (are) more than I; how can
29. 1 a people more than thou, be not afraid of

Judg. 16. 30 were more than (they) which he slew in
2 Ki. 6. 16 they that (be) with us (are) more than they
1 Ch. 24. 4 there were more chief men found of the
2 Ch. 32. 7 for (there be) more with us than with him
Isa. 54. 1 for more (are) the children of the desolate

6. Second, other, again, *שנית* *shenith*.

Lev. 13. 5 priest shall shut him up seven days more
13. 33 up (him that hath) the scall seven days m.
13. 54 and he shall shut it up seven days more

7. Other, *ἄλλος* *allos*.

Matt. 25. 20 I have gained besides them five talents m.

8. Yet, still, *ἔτι* *eti*.

Matt. 18. 16 take with thee one or two more, Lu. 20. 36
John 11. 54 Jesus therefore walked no more openly
14. 19 little while, and the world seeth me no m.
16. 10 I go to my Father, and ye see me no more
16. 21 she remembereth no more the anguish
16. 25 when I shall no more speak unto you in
17. 1 now I am no more in the world, but these
Rom. 6. 9 Christ. . dieth no more; death hath no m.
7. 17, 20 it is no more I that do it, but sin that
11. 6 more of works; otherwise grace is no m.
11. 6 no more grace; otherwise work is no more
2 Co. 5. 16 yet now henceforth know we. . no more
Gal. 3. 18 (it is) no more of promise: but God gave
4. 7 thou art no more a servant, but a son; and
Heb. 8. 12 their iniquities will I remember no more
10. 2 should have had no more conscience of
10. 17 sins and iniquities will I remember no m.
10. 18 remission of these (is, there is) no more
10. 26 there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins
11. 32 what shall I more say? for the time wou.
Rev. 3. 12 he shall go no more out: and I will write
9. 16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst
9. 12 behold, there come two woes more 12. 8.
13. 21 thrown down, and shall be found no more
18. 22, 22 shall be heard no more at all in thee
18. 23 shall shine no more at all in thee; and the
18. 23 shall be heard no more at all in thee
20. 3 that he should deceive the nations no m.
21. 1 And I saw. . and there was no more sea
21. 4 there shall be no more death, neither so.
22. 3 there shall be no [more] curse: but the th.

9. More, rather, *μᾶλλον* *mallon*.

Matt. 6. 30 not much more (clothe) you, O ye of little
7. 11 how much more shall your Father which
10. 25 how much more. . them of his household?
18. 13 he rejoiceth more of that. . than of the n.
Luk. 11. 13 how much more shall (your) heavenly F.
12. 24 how much more are ye better than the f.
12. 28 how much more. . you, O ye of little faith
John 12. 43 they loved the praise of men more than
Acts 4. 19 to hearken unto you more than unto God
20. 35 It is more blessed to give than to receive
27. 11 more than those things which were spok.
Rom. 5. 9 Much more then, being now justified by
5. 10 much more, being reconciled, we shall be
5. 15 much more the grace of God, and the gr.
5. 17 much more they which receive abundance
11. 12 the fall of them. . how much more their
11. 24 how much more shall these, which be the
1 Co. 12. 22 Nay, much more those members of the b.
14. 18 I speak with tongues more than ye all
2 Co. 3. 9 much more doth the ministration of righ.
3. 11 much more that which remaineth (is) glo.
Gal. 4. 27 the desolate hath many more children than
Phil. 2. 12 now much more in my absence, 1. 9. 9.
3. 4 whereof he might trust in the flesh, I m.
2 Ti. 3. 4 lovers of pleasure more than lovers of G.
Phm. 16 how much more unto thee, both in the fl.
Heb. 9. 14 How much more shall the blood of Christ
12. 25 much more (shall not) we. . if we turn away

10. Greater, more, *μεῖζων* *meizon*.

Jas. 4. 6 But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he

11. Abundant, exceeding, *περισσός* *prissos*.

Matt. 5. 37 whatsoever is more than these cometh of
5. 47 what do ye more. . do not even the publi.

12. More abundant, *περισσότερον* *perissoteron*.

Matt. 11. 9 Yea, I say unto you, and more than a pr.
Luk. 12. 4 after that have no more that they can do
12. 43 to whom. . of him they will ask the more
2 Co. 10. 8 I should boast somewhat more of our au.

13. More, *πλείον* *pleion*, *πλείον*, *πλέον*.

Matt. 6. 25 Is not the life more than meat, and the
20. 10 that they should have received more; and
21. 36 he sent other servants more than the first
26. 53 give me more than twelve legions of an?
Mark 12. 33 is [more] than all whole burnt offerings
12. 43 That this poor widow hath cast more in
Luke 3. 13 Exact no more than that which is appoi.
9. 13 We have no more but five loaves and two
12. 23 The life is more than meat, and the body
21. 3 that this poor widow hath cast in more
John 4. 1 made and baptized more disciples than J.
4. 41 many more believed because of his own
4. 31 will he do more miracles than these which
15. 2 purgeth it, that it may bring forth more
21. 15 lovest thou me more than these? He saith
Acts 23. 13 they were more than forty which had made
23. 21 there lie in wait for him of them more than
26. 6 when he had tarried among them more
1 Co. 9. 19 servant unto all, that I might gain the m.
2 Ti. 2. 16 they will increase unto more ungodliness
Heb. 3. 3 was counted worthy of more glory than M.
3. 3 he who hath builded the house hath more
Rev. 2. 19 I know. . the last (to be) more than the first

14. Above, beyond, more than, *ὑπέρ* *hyper*.

2 Co. 11. 23 Are they ministers of Christ. . I (am) more
[See also Abominable, afflict, any, carefully, cheerfully,
come, enough, excellent, get, give, honourable, how
much, laid, much, not, put to, ready, show, so many,
so much, spend, surely, twofold, value, vile.]

15. To weep, *κρῖν* *bakah*.

Isa. 30. 19 thou shalt weep no more: he will be very

16. To add, *ᾠκ* *yasaph*.

Lev. 26. 18 I will punish you seven times more for your
Judg. 8. 28 so that they lifted up their heads no more
1 Sa. 27. 4 and he sought no more again for him
2 Sa. 2. 28 stood still. . neither fought they any more
2 Ki. 6. 23 So the bands of Syria came no more into

17. To be added, *ᾠκ* *yasaph*, 2.

Isa. 15. 9 I will bring more upon Dimon, lions upon

18. On, above, *ἐν* *al*.

Dan. 3. 19 heat the furnace one seven times more

19. To cause to multiply, make many, *רבה* *rabah*, 5.

1 Sa. 2. 3 Talk no more so exceeding proudly; let
2 Sa. 18. 8 the wood devoured more people that day

MORE, to be —

1. To be over and above, *ᾠק* *adaph*.

Num. 3. 46 of Israel, which are more than the Levites

2. To be bony, substantial, *בשר* *atsam*.

Psa. 40. 5 they are more than can be numbered
40. 12 they are more than the hairs of mine head

3. To be many, multiplied, *רבה* *rabah*.

Psa. 69. 4 They. . are more than the hairs of mine h.

MORE and more —

1. To go on, *הלך* *halak*.

Prov. 4. 18 that shineth more and more unto the pe.

2. To cause to add, *ᾠק* *yasaph*, 5.

Psa. 71. 14 and will yet praise thee more and more
115. 14 The LORD shall increase you more and m.

Isa. 1. 5 Why. . ye will revolt more and more
Hos. 13. 2 now they sin more and more, and have m.

3. To cause to multiply, make many, *רבה* *rabah*, 5.

2 Ch. 33. 22 but Amos trespassed more and more

4. More, rather, *μᾶλλον* *mallon*.

1 Th. 4. 1 God (so) ye would abound more and more
4. 10 brethren, that ye increase more and more

MORE excellent —

Thoroughly excelling, *καθ' ὑπερβολήν* *kath' hyper*.

1 Co. 12. 31 yet show I unto you a more excellent way

MORE, far or much —

1. To cause to multiply, make many, *רבה* *rabah*, 5.

2 Ch. 25. 9 LORD is able to give thee much more than

2. To cause to add, *ᾠק* *yasaph*, 5.

1 Sa. 20. 13 The LORD do so and much more to Jona.

3. More abundantly, *περισσότερον* *perissoteron*.

Luke 7. 26 I say unto you. . much more than a prop.

Heb. 7. 15 it is yet far more evident: for that after

4. More abundantly, *περισσoteros* *perissoteros*.

Phil. 1. 14 are much more bold to speak the word

MORE, can no —

Thus neither, *οὕτως οὐδέ* *houtōs oude*.

John 15. 4 no more can ye, except ye abide in me

MORE part —

More, greater, *πλείον* *pleion*.

Acts 19. 32 the more part knew not wherefore they
27. 12 the more part advised to depart thence

MORE than —

1. From, out of, above, *ἐκ* *min*.

Dan. 2. 30 wisdom that I have more than any living

2. With, *עִם* *im*.

Eccl. 2. 16 no remembrance of the wise more than of

3. Except, *ἐκ* *ki* *im*.

2 Ki. 9. 35 they found no more of her than the skull

4. The face, *פנים* *panim*.

Job 34. 19 regardless the rich more than the poor

5. Except, *ἐκ* *mi* *ci* *mē*.

Mark 8. 14 had they in the ship with them more than

6. Above, upon, over, more than, *ἐπάνω* *epanō*.

Mark 14. 5 For it might have been sold for more than

7. Beyond, alongside of, more than, *παρά* (acc.) *para*.

Rom. 1. 25 served the creature more than the 12. 3.

8. Than, *ἤ* *e*, Luke 15. 7.

9. Over, above, beyond, more than, *ὑπέρ* (acc.) *hyper*.

Matt. 10. 37 He that loveth father or mother more than

10. 37 he that loveth son or daughter more than

Phm. 21 knowing that thou wilt also do more than

MORE, any —

To cause to multiply, make abundant, *רבה* *rabah*, 5

2 Sa. 14. 11 the revengers of blood to destroy any m

MORE, to add, be, bring, do, make or put —

1. To add, *ᾠק* *yasaph*.

Lev. 26. 21 I will bring seven times more plagues upon

Deut. 5. 22 he added no more: and he wrote them in

Judg. 13. 21 the angel of the LORD did no more appear

2. To cause to add, *ᾠק* *yasaph*, 5.

1 Ch. 21. 3 make. . an hundred times so many more

2 Ch. 10. 11 I will put more to your yoke: my father
28. 22 did he trespass yet more against the LORD
Job 34. 32 I have done iniquity, I will do no more
41. 8 Lay . . . remember the battle, do no more
Isa. 1. 13 Bring no more vain oblations; incense is
Neh. 13. 18 yet ye bring more wrath upon Israel by

MORE, to give or have (the) —

1. *To pass over*, עָבַר *abar*.

Psa. 73. 7 they have more than heart could wish

2. *To cause to multiply, make many*, רָבַהּ *rabah*, 5.
Exod. 30. 15 The rich shall not give more, and the poor
Lev. 11. 42 or whatsoever hath more feel among all
Num. 26. 54 To many thou shalt give the more inher.
33. 54 to the more ye shall give the more inher.

MORE in number, to be —

1. *Abundance*, רַב *rob*.

Deut. 7. 7 because ye were more in number than any

2. *To be many*, רָבַהּ *rabah*.

Psa. 139. 18 they are more in number than the sand

MORE, to (see) —

To turn back, שָׁב *shub*.

Job 7. 7 remember . . . mine eye shall no more see

MORE, (so much) the —

1. *To cause to add*, יָסַף *yasaph*, 5.

Gen. 37. 5, 8 And they hated him yet the more

1 Sa. 18. 29 Saul was yet the more afraid of David

2. *So*, כֵּן *ken*.

Exod. 1. 12 the more they multiplied and grew

3. *Rather, more*, μάλλον *mallon*.

Mark 7. 36 so much the more a great deal they pub.

10. 48 he cried the more a great deal, (Thou) son

14. 31 he spake [the more] vehemently, If I should

Luke 5. 15 so much the more went there a fame abr.

18. 39 cried so much the more, (thou) son of D.

John 5. 18 Therefore the Jews sought the more to

19. 8 heard that saying, he was the more afraid

Acts 5. 14 believers were the more added to the L.

9. 22 Saul increased the more in strength, and

22. 2; 2 Co. 7. 7; 7. 13; Heb. 10. 25.

4. *Greater*, μέγιστον *meizon*.

Matt. 20. 31 they cried the more, saying, Have mercy

5. *As much as*, ὅσος *hosos*.

Matt. 7. 36 but the more he charged them, so much

6. *Abundantly*, περισσῶς *perissōs*.

Matt. 27. 23 they cried out the more, saying, Let him

MORE, whatsoever —

Remnant, residue, שְׁאֵר *shear*.

Ezra 7. 20 whatsoever more shall be needful for the

MORE, to be yet the —

To cause to add, יָסַף *yasaph*, 5.

Exod. 9. 34 he sinned yet more, and hardened his he.

1 Sa. 18. 29 Saul was yet the more afraid of David

MO'-REH, מוֹרֶה, teacher.

1. A place in Ephraim, near Gilgal and Mount Gerizim.

Gen. 12. 6 the place of Sichem, unto the plain of M.

Deut. 11. 30 against Gilgal, beside the plains of M.

2. A hill in Issachar, at the E. end of Jezreel.

Judg. 7. 1 the north side of them, by the hill of M.

MOREOVER —

1. *Also, even, but, yea, although*, וְאֵפֶי *aph*.

Num. 16. 14 Moreover thou hast not brought us into

2. *Also, even, yea, yet, truly*, וְאֵי *gam*.

Gen. 32. 20 say ye moreover, Behold, thy servant J.

1 Ch. 11. 2 moreover in time past, even when Saul

3. *Advantage, more*, יָתֵר *yoter*.

Ecd. 12. 9 And moreover, because the Preacher was

4. *Again, yet, while, any more*, וְעַד *od*.

Exod. 3. 15 God said moreover unto Moses, Thus sh.

5. *But even*, ἀλλά καὶ *alla kai*.

Luke 16. 21 moreover the dogs came and licked his s.

6. *Yet, still*, ἔτι *eti*.

Acts 2. 26 moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope

Heb. 11. 36 yea, moreover of bonds and imprisonment

7. *But what is left over*, ὃ δὲ λοιπὸν *ho de loipon*.

1 Co. 4. 2 Moreover it is required in stewards, that

8. *And, καὶ, and also δὲ καὶ*, 1 Ti. 3. 7.

9. *And likewise*, καὶ ὁμοίως καὶ *homoiōs*, He. 9. 21.

MOREOVER if —

And if, εἰ *ei*.

2 Sa. 17. 13 Moreover if he be gotten into a city, then

MO-RE'-SHEETH GATH, מוֹרֶשֶׁת possession of Gath.

A city in the W. of Judah, birthplace of Micah the

prophet.

Mic. 1. 14 Therefore shalt thou give presents to M.

MO-RI'-AH, מוֹרֶיָּה Jah provides.

The hill on the N.W. of Jebus (afterwards called the

city of David), on which Solomon's temple was built.

Gen. 22. 2 get thee into the land of M.; and offer

2 Ch. 3. 1 house of the LORD at Jerus. in mount M.

MORNING, (in the) —

1. *Light*, אֶרֶב *or*.

Neh. 8. 3 from the morning until mid day, before

2. *Morning*, בֹּקֶר *boger*.

Gen. 1. 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31 the evening and the mo.

19. 27 Abraham gat up early in the morning to

20. 8 Abimelech rose early in the morning, and

21. 14 Abraham rose up early in the morning

22. 3 Abraham rose up early in the morning

24. 54 they rose up in the morning; and he said

26. 31 they rose up betimes in the morning, and

28. 18 Jacob rose up early in the morning, and

29. 25 that in the morning, behold, it (was) Leah

31. 55 early in the morning Laban rose up, and

40. 6 Joseph came in unto them in the morning

41. 8 it came to pass in the morning, that his

44. 3 As soon as the morning was light, the men

49. 27 in the morning he shall devour the prey

Exod. 7. 15 Get thee unto Pharaoh in the morning

8. 20 Rise up early in the morning, and stand

9. 13 Rise up early in the morning, and stand

10. 13 when it was morning, the east wind bro.

12. 10 let nothing of it remain until the morning

12. 10 that which remaineth of it until the m.

12. 22 none of you shall go out . . . until the mor.

14. 24 in the morning watch the LORD looked

14. 27 returned to his strength when the morn.

16. 7 in the morning, then shall ye see the gl.

16. 8 in the morning bread to the full; for that

16. 12 in the morning ye shall be filled with b.

16. 13 in the morning the dew lay round about

16. 19 Let no man leave of it till the morning

16. 20 some of them left of it until the morning

16. 21 they gathered it every morning, every man

16. 23 lay up for you to be kept until the morn.

16. 24 they laid it up till the morning, as Moses

18. 13 the people stood by Moses from the mor.

18. 14 all the people stand by thee from morning

19. 16 it came to pass . . . the morning, that there

23. 18 shall the rat . . . remain until the morning

24. 4 Moses . . . rose up early in the morning, and

27. 21 shall order it from evening to morning be.

29. 31 if ought . . . remain unto the morning, then

29. 39 one lamb thou shalt offer in the morning

29. 41 according to the meat offering of the m.

30. 7 burn thereon sweet incense every morn.

34. 2 ready in the morning . . . come up in the m.

34. 4 Moses rose up early in the morning, and

34. 25 the sacrifice . . . be left unto the morning

36. 3 they brought yet unto him . . . every morn.

Lev. 6. 9 the burning . . . all night unto the morning

6. 12 priest shall burn wood on it every morn.

6. 20 half of it in the morning, and half thereof

7. 15 he shall not leave any of it until the mo.

9. 17 beside the burnt sacrifice of the morning

19. 13 shall not abide with thee . . . until the mor.

24. 3 shall Aaron order it . . . unto the morning

Num. 12. 1 They shall leave none of it unto the mor.

9. 15 the appearance of fire, until the morning

9. 21 when the cloud abode . . . unto the morning

9. 22 the cloud was taken up in the morning

14. 40 they rose up early in the morning, and gat

22. 13 Balaam rose up early in the morning, and

22. 21 Balaam rose up in the morning, and sad.

28. 4 The one lamb shalt thou offer in the mo.

28. 8 as the meat offering of the morning, and

28. 23 beside the burnt offering in the morning

Deut. 16. 4 neither . . . remain all night until the morn.

16. 7 thou shalt turn in the morning, and go

28. 67 In the morning thou shalt say, Would God

28. 67 thou shalt say, Would God it were morn.

Josh. 3. 1 Joshua rose early in the morning; and

3. 12 Joshua rose early in the morning, and

7. 16 In the morning therefore ye shall be bro.

7. 16 So Joshua rose up early in the morning

8. 10 Joshua rose up early in the morning, and

Judg. 6. 28 when the men . . . arose early in the morn.

6. 31 let him be put to death whilst . . . morning

9. 33 it shall be . . . in the morning, as soon as

16. 2 In the morning, when it is day, we shall

19. 5 when they arose early in the morning

19. 8 he arose early in the morning, on the fifth

19. 25 abused her all the night unto the morning

19. 27 her lord rose up in the morning, and op.

20. 19 the children of Israel rose up in the mo.

Ruth 3. 7 hath continued even from the morning

3. 13 Tarry . . . and it shall be in the morning

3. 14 LORD liveth: lie down until the morning

3. 14 she lay at his feet until the morning; and

1 Sa. 1. 19 they rose up in the morning early, and

3. 15 Samuel lay until the morning, and opened

5. 4 when they arose early on the morn

11. 12 midst of the host in the morning watch

14. 36 and spoil them until the morning light

12 Samuel rose early to meet Saul in the m.

17. 20 David rose up early in the morning, and

2. take heed to thyself until the morning

19. 11 to watch him, and to slay him in the mo.

20. 35 it came to pass in the morning, that Jon.

25. 22 if I leave of all . . . by the morning light, any

25. 34 had not been left . . . by the morning light

25. 36 told him nothing . . . until the morning light

25. 37 it came to pass in the morning, when the

29. 10 now rise up early in the morning with thy

29. 10 as soon as ye be up early in the morning

29. 11 rose up early to depart in the morning, to

2 Sa. 2. 27 surely then in the morning the people had

11. 14 it came to pass in the morning, that Da.

17. 22 by the morning light there lacked not one

23. 4 as the light of the morning . . . a morning

24. 11 when David was up in the morning, the

24. 15 from the morning even to the time appo.

1 Ki. 3. 21 when I arose in the morning to give my

3. 21 when I had considered it in the morning

17. 6 brought him bread and flesh in the morn.

1 Ki. 18. 26 called on the name of Baal from morning

2 Ki. 3. 20 it came to pass in the morning, when the

3. 22 they rose up early in the morning, and the

7. 9 if we carry till the morning light, some

10. 8 Lay ye them in two heaps . . . until the mor.

10. 9 it came to pass in the morning, that he

16. 15 Upon the great altar burn the morning

10. 35 when they arose early in the morning, b.

1 Ch. 9. 27 the opening thereof every morning . . . to

16. 40 To offer . . . continually morning and even.

23. 30 to stand every morning to thank and pr

2 Ch. 2. 4 for the burnt offerings morning and eve.

13. 11 they burn unto the LORD every morning

20. 20 they rose early in the morning, and went

31. 3 for the morning and evening burnt offer.

Ezra 3. 3 offered . . . burnt offerings morning and eve.

Job 1. 5 rose up early in the morning, and offered

4. 20 They are destroyed from morning to eve.

7. 18 shouldest visit him every morning . . . try

11. 17 shine forth, thou shalt be as the morning

24. 17 the morning (is) to them even as the sh.

38. 7 When the morning stars sang together, and

38. 12 Hast thou commanded the morning since

Psa. 5. 3 My voice shalt thou hear in the morning

5. 3 in the morning will I direct . . . unto thee

30. 5 endure for a night, but joy . . . in the morn.

49. 14 shall have dominion over them in the m.

55. 17 Evening, and morning, and at noon, will

59. 16 I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the mo.

65. 8 thou makest the outgoings of the morning

73. 14 been plagued, and chastened every morn.

88. 13 in the morning shall my prayer prevent

90. 5

MORNING, to come early in the —

To be early in dawn or morning, *ἄρθριζω orthrizō*.
 Luke 21. 38 all the people came early in the morning

MORNING, early in the —1. *Early dawn or morning*, *ὄρθρος orthros*.

John 8. 2 [early in the morning he came again into]
 Acts 5. 21 entered into the temple early in the mor.

2. *Early in the dawn or morning*, *(ἡμέρα) πρωί*.

Matt 20. 1 which went out early in the morning to
 Mark 16. 2 very early in the morning, the Lu. 24. 1.

MORROW (after) —1. *Morning*, *ἄρτι ariti*.

Lev. 22. 30 ye shall leave none of it until the morrow
 Num 16. 5 Even to morrow the LORD will show who
 22. 41 it came to pass on the morrow, that Balak
 1 Sa. 9. 12 to morrow I will let thee go, and will tell
 Esth. 2. 14 on the morrow she returned into the se.
 5. 14 to morrow speak thou unto the king that
 Zeph. 3. 3 they gnaw not the bones till the morrow

2. *Morrow*, *ἄρτι morchorth*.

Gen. 19. 34 it came to pass on the morrow, that the
 Exod. 9. 6 the LORD did that thing on the morrow
 18. 13 it came to pass on the morrow, that Moses
 32. 6 they rose up early on the morrow, and
 32. 30 it came to pass on the morrow, that Moses
 Lev. 7. 16 the morrow also the remainder of it shall
 19. 6 the same day ye offer it, and on the mor.
 23. 11 on the morrow after the sabbath the priest
 23. 15 ye shall count unto you from the morrow
 23. 16 Even unto the morrow after the seventh
 Num 16. 41 on the morrow all the congregation of the
 17. 8 it came to pass, that on the morrow Moses
 33. 3 on the morrow after the passover the ch.
 Josh. 5. 11 they did eat of the old corn. on the mor.
 5. 12 the manna ceased on the morrow after they
 Judg. 6. 38 he rose up early on the morrow, and th.
 9. 42 it came to pass on the morrow, that the p.
 21. 4 it came to pass on the morrow, that the p.
 1 Sa. 5. 3 when they arose early on the morrow, be.
 5. 4 when they arose early on the morrow m.
 11. 11 it was (so) on the morrow, that Saul put
 18. 10 it came to pass on the morrow, that the
 20. 27 it came to pass on the morrow. the second
 31. 8 it came to pass on the morrow, when the
 2 Sa. 11. 12 Tarry. and to morrow I will let thee de.
 2 Ki. 8. 15 it came to pass on the morrow, that he
 1 Ch. 10. 8 it came to pass on the morrow, when the
 29. 21 on the morrow after that day. a thousand
 Jer. 20. 3 it came to pass on the morrow, that Pa.

3. *The dawn, to morrow*, *ἄρτι arion*.

Matt. 6. 34 Take therefore no thought for the morrow
 6. 34 for the morrow shall take thought for the
 Luke 10. 35 on the morrow, when he departed, he took
 Acts 4. 5 it came to pass on the morrow, that their
 Jas. 4. 14 Whereas ye know not what. on the mor.

4. *Succeeding (day)*, *ἔξῃς hexeis*.

Acts 25. 17 without any delay on the morrow I sat on

5. *The morrow*, *ἑαυριον epaurion*.

Mark 11. 12 on the morrow, when they were come from
 Acts 10. 9 On the morrow, as they went on their
 10. 23 on the morrow Peter went away with them
 10. 24 on the morrow after they entered into Cesarea
 20. 7 preached. ready to depart on the morrow
 20. 7 On the morrow, because he would have k.
 23. 32 On the morrow they left the horsemen to
 25. 23 on the morrow, when Agrippa was come

MORROW, to — [See *To morrow*.]**MORSEL** (of meat) —1. *A cake*, *ἄρτι kikkar*.

1 Sa. 2. 36 shall. I crouch to him for. a morsel of br.

2. *Morsel*, *ἄρτι path*.

Gen. 18. 5 I will fetch a morsel of bread, and comf.
 Judg. 19. 5 Comfort thine heart with a morsel of br.
 Ruth. 2. 14 come thou. and dip thy morsel in the vi.
 1 Sa. 23. 22 let me set a morsel of bread before thee
 1 Ki. 17. 11 Bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of bread
 Job 31. 17 Or have eaten my morsel myself alone
 Psal. 147. 17 He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who
 Prov 17. 1 Better (is) a dry morsel, and quietness
 23. 8 The morsel. thou hast eaten shalt thou

3. *Act of eating, food*, *βρῶσις brōsis*.

Heb. 12. 16 who for one morsel of meat sold his birth.

MORTAL (man) —1. *A man*, *ἄνθρωπος enosh*.

Job 4. 17 Shall mortal man be more just than God?

2. *Mortal, dying*, *θνητός thnētos*.

Rom. 6. 12 Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal
 8. 11 shall also quicken your mortal bodies by
 1 Co. 15. 53 and this mortal (must) put on immortality
 15. 54 this mortal shall have put on immortality
 2 Co. 4. 11 might be made manifest in our mortal flesh

MORTALITY —*Dying, mortal*, *θνητότης thnētōtēs*.

2 Co. 5. 4 that mortality might be swallowed up of

MORTALLY —*Soul, breath*, *ἄρτι nephesh*.

Deut 17. 11 smite him mortally that he die, and flee.

MORTAR, **MORTER** —1. *Clay, heap*, *ἄρτι chomer*.

Gen. 11. 3 for stone, and slime had they for mortar

Exod. 1. 14 hard bondage, in mortar, and in brick, and
 Isa. 41. 25 he shall come upon princes as. mortar
 Nah. 3. 14 go into clay, and tread the mortar, make

2. *A mortar*, *כִּרְקָה medokah*.

Num 11. 8 or beat (it) in a mortar, and baked (it) in

3. *A mortar, hollow place*, *כִּרְקָה maktesh*.

Prov 27. 22 Though thou shouldst bray a fool in a m.

4. *Dust*, *אֶפֶר aphar*.

Lev. 14. 42 he shall take other mortar, and shall pl.
 14. 45 all the mortar of the house: and he shall

MORTGAGE, to —

To mingle, traffic, negotiate, pledge, *אֶרֶב arab*.

Neh. 5. 3 We have mortgaged our lands, vineyards

MORTIFY, to —

1. *To put to death, kill*, *θανάτωω thanatōō*.

Rom. 8. 13 if ye through the Spirit do mortify the d.

2. *To put to death, deaden*, *νεκρώω nekroō*.

Col. 3. 5 Mortify therefore your members which are

MO-SE'-RA, *כִּרְקָה chastisement*.

The place where Aaron died and was buried; between
 Bereth Bene-Jaaken and Gudgodah.

Deut 10. 6 Beeroth of the children of Jaakan to M.

MO-SE'-ROTH, *כִּרְקָה*.

The 26th station of Israel in the wilderness, and 15th
 from Sinai, between Hashmanah and Bene-Jaaken.

Num 33. 30 departed from Hash., and encamped at M.

33. 31 they departed from M., and pitched in B.

MO'-SES, *מֹשֶׁה, Moosēs, Moosēs, Moosēs drawer out*.

The youngest son of Amram and Jochebed, born a.c.
 1571, just at the time when the king of Egypt had re-
 solved on the destruction of every newly born male
 child among the Israelites. Being saved by Pharaoh's
 daughter, she gave him her own title, the "drawer out,"
 from the water, and brought him up as an adopted son,
 so that he was skilled in all the wisdom of the
 Egyptians. His patriotic desire for his brethren at last
 compelled him to leave Egypt when forty years of age,
 to which he returned after an interval of forty years;
 sojourning in Midian only at the repeated command of
 God. His successive interviews with his brethren, and
 with the king of Egypt, his wonderful miracles, and the
 admirable patience, faith, and skill he evinced through-
 out his whole career, are graphically depicted in his
 works that remain. He is traditionally supposed to
 have written the introductory chapters of the Book of
 Job, and the conclusion of the whole. His authorship
 of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy are
 attested by every possible mark of an internal and of
 an external kind. These books bear incontestable
 evidence that they were composed in a wilderness
 state, yet with an express view to a speedy settlement
 in a fruitful land. Repeatedly in these Moses is
 directed to write in a book (or more properly, in the
 Book), Exod. 17. 14; 34. 27, and he is represented as writ-
 ing in Exod. 24. 4-7; 34. 28. These passages refer to the
 wars, the ten commandments, the treatment of the
 Canaanites, and the various festivals. In Num. 33. 2
 it is said he "wrote their goings out according to their
 journeys by the commandment of the Lord," that is,
 apparently, a kind of "Daily Journal." Deuteronomy
 is, if possible, even more express on the point, in such
 passages as 31. 9, 22, 24, enjoining, "the book—the
 song—the law," to be read and rehearsed and pre-
 served. Accordingly the Book of Joshua makes
 express mention of "the Book of the Law of Moses," in
 1. 7, 8; 8. 32; 24. 23; 3. 6, 16; 24. 26, and all the succeed-
 ing books of Scripture support the same view. The
 ten tribes who revolted after the death of Solomon, held
 fast to the Pentateuch, which they certainly would not
 have done had it been composed after that event. The
 Book which Hilkiah found in the temple was proba-
 bly the Book of Leviticus—a book so strictly appro-
 priate for the priests alone, that it is not wonderful if
 it was left very much in their hands—the threatenings
 of which in chapter xxvi. are so well fitted to have
 stirred the heart of the pious king Josiah. As a
 historian, an orator, a leader, a statesman, a legislator,
 a patriot, and a man, Moses stands pre-eminent.
 But no mere genius could have made him the originator
 of sound jurisprudence—the great teacher of mono-
 theism and sound morality—except he had also been
 a prophet of the Most High, supernaturally guided and
 aided in his work. He died in the plains of Moab, over-
 against Beth-peor, a.c. 1451, at the ripe age of 120
 years, while yet "his eye was not dim, nor his natural
 force abated."

Exod. 2. 10 she called his name M.: and she said, Be.
 2. 11 when M. was grown, that he went out into
 2. 14 M. feared, and said, Surely this thing is
 2. 15 he sought to slay M. And M. fled from the
 2. 17 M. stood up and helped them, and wate.
 2. 21 And M. was content to dwell with the man
 2. 21 and he gave M. Zipporah his daughter
 3. 1 M. kept the flock of Jethro his father in
 3. 3 M. said, I will now turn aside, and see
 3. 4 God called unto him. and said, M. M.
 3. 6 M. hid his face: for he was afraid to look
 3. 11 M. said unto God, Who (am) I, that I sho.
 3. 13 M. said unto God, Behold, (when) I come
 3. 14 God said unto M., I am that I am: and he
 3. 15 God said moreover unto M., Thus shalt
 4. 1 M. answered and said, But, behold, they
 4. 3 became a serpent: and M. fled from bef.
 4. 4 And the LORD said unto M.

So in 4. 19, 21; 6. 1; 7. 1, 14; 8. 16, 20; 9. 1, 8, 13, 22;
 10. 1, 12, 21; 11. 1, 9; 12. 43; 14. 15, 26; 16. 28; 17. 5,
 14; 19. 9, 10, 21; 20. 22; 24. 12; 30. 34; 32. 9, 33;
 33. 17; 34. 1, 27. Lev. 10. 2; 21. 1. Num. 3. 40; 7. 11;
 16, 23; 12. 14; 14. 11; 15. 35; 17. 10; 21. 8, 34; 25. 4;
 27. 12, 18. Deut. 31. 14, 16.

Exod. 4. 10 M. said unto the LORD, O my Lord, I (am)

4. 14 anger of the LORD was kindled against M.
 4. 18 M. went and returned to Jethro his father
 4. 18 And Jethro said to M., Go in peace
 4. 20 M. took his wife and his sons, and set
 4. 20 and M. took the rod of God in his hand
 4. 27 said. Go into the wilderness to meet M.
 4. 28 M. told Aaron all the words of the LORD
 4. 29 M. and Aaron went and gathered together
 5. 30 words which the LORD had spoken unto M.
 5. 1 M. and Aaron went in, and told Pharaoh
 5. 4 Wherefore do ye, M. and Aaron, let the
 5. 20 they met M. and Aaron, who stood in the
 5. 22 M. returned unto the LORD, and said, L.
 6. 2 God spake unto M., and said unto him, I
 6. 9 M. spake so unto the children of Israel
 6. 9 they hearkened not unto M. for anguish
 6. 10 And the LORD spake unto M., saying
 6. 12 M. spake before the LORD, saying, Behold
 6. 13 the LORD spake unto M. and unto Aaron
 6. 20 she bare him Aaron and M.; and the years
 6. 25 These (are) that Aaron and M., to whom
 6. 27 these (are) that M. and Aaron
 6. 28 LORD spake unto M. in the land of Egypt
 6. 29 the LORD spake unto M., saying, I (am)
 7. 6 M. and Aaron did as the LORD comman.
 7. 7 And M. (was) fourscore years old, and A.
 7. 8 LORD spake unto M. and Aaron, saying
 7. 10 M. and Aaron went in unto Pharaoh, and
 7. 19 The LORD spake unto M., Say unto Aaron
 7. 20 M. and Aaron did so, as the LORD comm.
 8. 1 The LORD spake unto M., Go unto Pharaoh
 8. 5 the LORD spake unto M., Say unto Aaron
 8. 8 Pharaoh called for M. and Aaron, and said
 8. 9 M. said unto Pharaoh, Glory over me: w.
 8. 12 M. and Aaron went out from Pharaoh. M.
 8. 13, 31 LORD did according to the word of M.
 8. 25 Pharaoh called for M. and for Aaron, and
 8. 26 M. said, It is not meet so to do; for we
 8. 29 M. said, Behold, I go out from thee, and
 8. 30 M. went out from Pharaoh, and entreated
 9. 8 let M. sprinkle it toward the heaven in
 9. 10 M. sprinkled it up toward heaven; and it
 9. 11 magicians could not stand before M.
 9. 12 the LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh
 9. 23 M. stretched forth his rod toward heaven
 9. 27 called for M. and Aaron, and said unto
 9. 29 M. said unto him, As soon as I am gone
 9. 33 M. went out of the city from Pharaoh, and
 9. 35 hardened. as the LORD had spoken by M.
 10. 8 M. and Aaron came in unto Pharaoh, and
 10. 8 And M. and Aaron were brought again
 10. 9 M. said, We will go with our young and
 10. 13 M. stretched forth his rod over the land
 10. 16 Pharaoh called for M. and Aaron in haste
 10. 22 M. stretched forth his hand toward heaven
 10. 24 And Pharaoh called unto M., and said, Go
 10. 25 M. said, Thou must give us also sacrifices
 10. 29 M. said, Thou hast spoken well, I will see
 11. 3 M. (was) very great in the land of Egypt
 11. 4 M. said, Thus saith the LORD, About mid.
 11. 10 M. and Aaron did all these wonders before
 12. 1 the LORD spake unto M. and Aaron in the
 12. 21 M. called for all the elders of Israel, and
 12. 28 did as the LORD had commanded M. and A.
 12. 31 he called for M. and Aaron by night, and
 12. 35 did according to the word of M.; and they
 12. 50 as the LORD commanded M. and Aaron
 13. 1 And the LORD spake unto M., saying
 13. 14, 16, 11; 25. 1; 30. 11, 17, 22; 31. 1, 12; 40.
 1. Lev. 4. 1; 5. 14; 6. 1, 8, 19, 24; 7. 22, 28; 8. 1; 12. 1;
 14. 1; 17. 1; 18. 1; 19. 1; 20. 1; 21. 16; 22. 1, 17, 26;
 23. 1, 9, 23; 33. 24. 1, 13; 27. 1. Num. 3. 5, 11, 14, 15;
 5. 1, 5; 6. 1; 7. 4; 8. 1, 5, 23; 9. 9; 10. 1; 13. 1; 14. 1;
 17. 37; 16. 20, 23, 36, 44; 17. 1; 18. 25; 19. 1; 20. 7;
 25. 10, 16; 26. 52; 27. 6; 28. 1; 31. 1, 25; 34. 1, 16; 35.
 9.

Exod. 13. 3 M. said unto the people, Remember this
 13. 19 M. took the bones of Joseph with him: for
 14. 11 they said unto M., Because (there were)
 14. 13 M. said unto the people, Fear ye not, stand
 14. 21 M. stretched out his hand over the sea
 14. 27 M. stretched forth his hand over the sea
 14. 31 and believed the LORD, and his servant M.
 15. 1 Then sang M. and the children of Israel
 15. 22 So M. brought Israel from the Red Sea
 15. 24 people murmured against M., saying, W.
 16. 2 murmured against M. and Aaron in the
 16. 4 Then said the LORD unto M., Behold, I
 16. 6 M. and Aaron said unto all the children
 16. 8 M. said, (This shall be), when the LORD
 16. 9 M. spake unto Aaron, Say unto all the
 16. 15 M. said unto them, This (is) the bread
 16. 19 M. said, Let no man leave of it till the m.
 16. 20 hearkened not unto M. and M. was wroth
 16. 22 and all the rulers. came and told M.
 16. 24 they laid it up till the morning, as M. bade
 16. 25 M. said, Eat that to day, for to day (is) a
 16. 32 M. said unto Aaron, Take a pot, and put
 16. 34 As the LORD commanded M., so Aaron
 17. 2 people did chide with M., and M. said
 17. 3 M. cried unto the LORD, saying, What
 17. 6 M. did so in the sight of the elders of Is.
 17. 9 M. said unto Joshua, Choose us out men

Exod. 17. 10 Joshua did as M. had said, and M., Aaron
 17. 11 when M. held up his hand, that Israel p.
 17. 12 M.' hands (were) heavy; and they took
 17. 15 M. built an altar, and called the name of
 18. 1 When Jethro, M.' father in law, heard
 18. 1 that God had done for M., and for Israel
 18. 2 M.' father in law, took Zipporah, M.' wife
 18. 5 M.' father in law, came with his sons and
 18. 5 came, unto M., into the wilderness, where
 18. 6 he said unto M., I thy father in law Jethro
 18. 7 M. went out to meet his father in law, and
 18. 8 M. told his father in law all that the
 18. 12 M.' father in law, took a burnt offering
 18. 12 eat bread with M.' father in law before God
 18. 13 that M. sat to judge the people: and the
 18. 13 people stood by M. from the morning unto
 18. 14 M.' father in law saw all that he did to
 18. 15 M. said unto his father in law, Because
 18. 17 M.' father in law said unto him, The thing
 18. 24 M. hearkened to the voice of his father
 18. 25 M. chose able men out of all Israel, and
 18. 26 the hard causes they brought unto M.
 18. 27 M. let his father in law depart; and he
 19. 3 M. went up unto God, and the LORD call.
 19. 7 M. came and called for the elders of the
 19. 8 M. returned the words of the people unto
 19. 9 M. told the words of the people unto the
 19. 14 M. went down from the mount unto the
 19. 17 And M. brought forth the people out of
 19. 17 M. spake, and God answered him by a voice
 20. 20 called M. (up) to the top of the mount
 20. 23 M. said unto the LORD, The people cannot
 20. 25 M. went down unto the people, and spake
 20. 29 they said unto M., Speak thou with us
 20. 20 M. said unto the people, Fear not: for God
 20. 21 M. drew near unto the thick darkness w.
 24. 1 he said unto M., Come up unto the LORD
 24. 2 M. alone shall come near the LORD; but
 24. 3 M. came and told the people all the words
 24. 4 M. wrote all the words of the LORD, and
 24. 6 M. took half of the blood, and put (it) in
 24. 8 M. took the blood, and sprinkled (it) on
 24. 9 Then went up M., and Aaron, Nadab, and
 24. 13 M. rose up, and his minister Joshua: and
 24. 13, 15 And M. went up into the mount
 24. 16 he called unto M. out of the midst of the
 24. 18 M. went into the midst of the cloud, and
 24. 18 M. was in the mount forty days and forty
 31. 18 he gave unto M., when he had made an
 32. 1 M. delayed to come down out of the mo.
 32. 1 (as for) this M., the man that brought us
 32. 7 the LORD said unto M., Go, get thee down
 32. 11 M. besought the LORD his God, and said
 32. 15 M. turned, and went down from the mo.
 32. 17 he said unto M., (There is) a noise of war
 32. 19 M.' anger waxed hot, and he cast the ta.
 32. 21 M. said unto Aaron, What did this people
 32. 25 M. saw that the people (were) naked, for
 32. 26 M. stood in the gate of the camp, and said
 32. 27 Levi did according to the word of M.: and
 32. 29 M. had said, Consecrate yourselves to day
 32. 30 M. said unto the people, Ye have sinned
 32. 31 M. returned unto the LORD, and said, Oh
 33. 1 LORD said unto M., Depart, (and) go up he.
 33. 5 the LORD had said unto M., Say unto the
 33. 7 And M. took the tabernacle, and pitched
 33. 8 M. went out unto the tabernacle, (that) all
 33. 8 looked after M., until he was gone into the
 33. 9 as M. entered into the tabernacle, the
 33. 9 descended, and (the LORD) talked with M.
 33. 11 the LORD spake unto M. face to face, as a
 33. 12 M. said unto the LORD, See, thou sayest
 34. 4 M. rose up early in the morning, and went
 34. 8 M. made haste, and bowed his head tow.
 34. 29 when M. came down from mount Sinai
 34. 29 the two tables of testimony in M.' hand
 34. 29 M. wist not that the skin of his faceshine
 34. 30 Aaron and the children of Israel saw M.
 34. 31 M. called unto them; and Aaron and all
 34. 31 returned unto him: and M. talked with
 34. 33 (till) M. had done speaking with them, he
 34. 34 M. went in before the LORD to speak with
 34. 35 M., that the skin of M.' faceshine: and M.
 35. 1 M. gathered all the congregation of the
 35. 4 M. spake unto all the congregation of the
 35. 20 Israel departed from the presence of M.
 35. 29 commanded to be made by the hand of M.
 35. 30 M. said unto the children of Israel, See
 36. 2 M. called Bezaleel and Aholiab, and every
 36. 3 they received of M. all the offering which
 36. 5 they spake unto M., saying, The people
 36. 6 M. gave commandment, and they caused
 38. 21 according to the commandment of M.
 38. 22 made all that the LORD commanded M.
 39. 1, 5, 7, 21, 26, 29, 31 as the LORD com. M.
 39. 32 all that the LORD commanded M., so did
 39. 33 they brought the tabernacle unto M., the
 39. 42 all that the LORD commanded M., so the
 39. 43 M. did look upon all the work, and M.
 40. 16 Thus did M.: according to all that the
 40. 18 M. reared up the tabernacle, and fastened
 40. 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 32 as the LORD com. M.
 40. 31 M. and Aaron and his sons washed their
 40. 33 he reared up the court. So M. finished
 40. 35 M. was not able to enter into the tent of
 Lev. 1. 1 LORD called unto M., and spake unto him
 7. 38 Which the LORD commanded M. in mount
 8. 4 M. did as the LORD commanded him; and
 8. 5 M. said unto the congregation, This (is)
 8. 6 M. brought Aaron and his sons, and wa.
 9. 13, 17, 21, 29 as the LORD commanded M.
 8. 10 M. took the anointing oil, and anointed

Lev. 8. 13 M. brought Aaron's sons, and put coats
 8. 15 M. took the blood, and put (it) upon the
 8. 16 he took, their fat, and M. burned (it) upon
 8. 19 M. sprinkled the blood upon the altar ro.
 8. 20 M. burnt the head, and the pieces, and
 8. 21 M. burnt the whole ram upon the altar
 8. 23 M. took of the blood of it, and put (it) upon
 8. 24 M. put of the blood, and M. sprinkled the
 8. 28 M. took them from off their hands, and
 8. 29 M. took the breast, it was M.' part; as
 8. 30 M. took of the anointing oil, and of the h.
 8. 31 M. said unto Aaron and to his sons, Boil
 8. 36 the LORD commanded by the hand of M.
 9. 1 M. called Aaron and his sons, and the el.
 9. 5 they brought (that) which M. commanded
 9. 6 M. said, This (is) the thing which the L.
 9. 7 M. said unto Aaron, Go unto the altar, and
 9. 10 he burnt, as the LORD commanded M.
 9. 21 wave offering before the LORD; as M. co.
 9. 23 M. and Aaron went into the tabernacle
 10. 3 M. said unto Aaron, This (is it) that the
 10. 4 M. called Mishaël and Elzaphan, the sons
 5 went near, and carried them, as M. had
 10. 6 M. said unto Aaron, and unto Eleazar and
 10. 7 And they did according to the word of M.
 10. 11 hath spoken unto them by the hand of M.
 10. 12 M. spoke unto Aaron, and unto Eleazar
 10. 16 M. diligently sought the goat of the sin o.
 10. 19 A. said unto M., Behold, this day have
 10. 20 And when M. heard (that), he was content
 11. 1 LORD spake unto M. and to Aaron, saying
 13. 1 And the LORD spake unto M. and Aaron
 14. 33 LORD spake unto M. and unto Aaron, sa.
 15. 1 And the LORD spake unto M. and to Aaron
 16. 1 LORD spake unto M., after the death of
 16. 34 And he did as the LORD commanded M.
 21. 24 M. told (it) unto Aaron, and to his sons
 23. 44 M. declared unto the children of Israel
 24. 11 brought him unto M.: and his mother's
 24. 23 M. spake unto the children of Israel, that
 24. 23 Israel did as the LORD commanded M.
 25. 1 LORD spake unto M. in mount Sinai, say.
 26. 46 which the LORD made, by the hand of M.
 27. 34 which the LORD commanded M. for the
 Num. 1. 1 the LORD spake unto M. in the wilderness
 1. 17 And M. and Aaron took these men which
 1. 19 As the LORD commanded M., so he num.
 1. 44 which M. and Aaron numbered, and the
 1. 48 For the LORD had spoken unto M., saying
 1. 54 accord, to all that, LORD commanded M.
 2. 1 LORD spake unto M. and unto Aaron, say.
 2. 33 numbered, as the LORD commanded M.
 2. 34 accord, to all that, LORD commanded M.
 3. 1 M., in the day (that) the LORD spake with M.
 3. 16 M. numbered them, according to the word
 3. 38 those that encamp before, (shall be) M.
 3. 39 M. and Aaron numbered at the comman.
 3. 42 M. numbered, as the LORD commanded
 3. 49 M. took the redemption money of them
 3. 51 M. gave the money of them that were re.
 3. 51 word of the LORD, as the LORD com. M.
 4. 1, 17, 21 And the LORD spake unto M.
 4. 34 And M. and Aaron and the chief of the
 4. 37 which M. and Aaron did number, accor.
 4. 37 command, of the LORD by the hand of M.
 4. 41 M. and Aaron did number according to the
 4. 45 whom M. and Aaron numbered, according
 4. 45 that were numbered, by the hand of M.
 4. 46 whom M. and Aaron and the chief of Isr.
 4. 49 they were numbered by the hand of M.
 4. 49 numbered of him, the LORD command, M.
 5. 4 as the LORD spake unto M., so did the ch.
 7. 1 M. had fully set up the tabernacle, and
 7. 6 M. took the wagons and the oxen, and
 7. 8 M. was gone into the tabernacle of the
 8. 3 lighted the lamps, as the LORD com. M.
 8. 4 pattern which the LORD had showed M.
 8. 20 M., and Aaron, and all the congregation
 8. 20, 22 commanded M. concerning the Levites
 9. 1 the LORD spake unto M. in the wilderness
 9. 4 M. spake unto the children of Israel, that
 9. 5 all that the LORD commanded M., so did
 9. 6 they came before M. and before Aaron on
 9. 8 M. said unto them, Stand still, and I will
 9. 23 command, of the LORD by the hand of M.
 10. 13 command, of the LORD by the hand of M.
 10. 29 M. said unto Hobab, the son of, M.' father
 10. 35 M. said, Rise up, LORD, and let thine en.
 11. 2 the people cried unto M., and when M. pr.
 11. 10 M. heard the people weep throughout th.
 11. 10 anger of the LORD, M. also was displeased
 11. 11 M. said unto the LORD, Wherefore hast
 11. 21 M. said, The people, among whom I (am)
 11. 24 M. went out, and told the people the wo.
 11. 27 and told M., and said, Eldad and Medad
 11. 28 the servant of M., (one) of his young men
 11. 28 answered and said, My lord M., forbid
 11. 29 M. said unto him, Enviest thou for my s?
 11. 30 M. gat him into the camp, he and the el.
 12. 1 and Aaron spake against M. because of
 12. 2 Hath the LORD indeed spoken only by M.
 12. 3 M. (was) very meek, above all the men w.
 12. 4 the LORD spake suddenly unto M., and
 12. 7 M. (is) not so, who (is) faithful in all mine
 12. 8 not afraid to speak against my servant M.
 12. 11 Aaron said unto M., Alas! my lord, I be.
 12. 13 M. cried unto the LORD, saying, Heal her
 13. 3 M. by the commandment of the LORD sent
 13. 16 which M. sent to spy out the land. And M.
 13. 17 M. sent them to spy out the land of Can.
 13. 26 and came to M., and to Aaron, and to all
 13. 30 Caleb stilled the people before M., and

Num. 14. 2 murmured against M. and against Aaron
 14. 5 M. and Aaron fell on their faces before
 14. 13 M. said unto the LORD, Then the Egypt.
 14. 26 LORD spake unto M. and unto Aaron, say.
 14. 36 the men which M. sent to search the land
 14. 39 M. told these sayings unto all the children
 14. 41 M. said, Wherefore now do ye transgress
 14. 44 ark of the covenant of the LORD, and M.
 15. 22 which the LORD hath spoken unto M.
 15. 23 hath commanded you by the hand of M.
 15. 33 they that brought him unto M. and Aa
 15. 36 and he died; as the LORD commanded M.
 16. 2 they rose up before M., with certain of
 16. 3 gathered themselves together against M.
 16. 4 And when M. heard (it), he fell upon his
 16. 8 M. said unto Korah, Hear, I pray you, ye
 16. 12 M. sent to call Dathan and Abiram, the
 16. 15 M. was very wrath, and said unto the L.
 16. 16 M. said unto Korah, Be thou and all thy
 16. 18 and stood in the door, with M. and Aaron
 16. 25 M. rose up, and went unto Dathan and Ab.
 16. 28 M. said, Hereby ye shall know that the L.
 16. 40 the LORD said to him by the hand of M.
 16. 41 murmured against M. and against Aaron
 16. 42 was gathered against M. and against Aa.
 16. 43 M. and Aaron came before the tabernacle
 16. 46 M. said unto Aaron, Take a censor, and
 16. 47 Aaron took as M. commanded, and ran
 16. 50 Aaron returned unto M. unto the door of
 17. 6 M. spake unto the children of Israel, and
 17. 7 M. laid up the rods before the LORD in
 17. 8 M. went into the tabernacle of witness
 17. 9 M. brought out all the rods from before
 17. 11 M. did (so): as the LORD commanded him
 17. 12 children of Israel spake unto M., saying
 20. 2 gathered themselves together against M.
 20. 3 the people chode with M., and spake, sa.
 20. 6 M. and Aaron went from the presence of
 20. 9 M. took the rod from before the LORD, as
 20. 10 And M. and Aaron gathered the congr.
 20. 11 M. lifted up his hand, and with his rod
 20. 12 LORD spake unto M. and Aaron, Because
 20. 14 M. sent messengers from Kadesh unto the
 20. 23 LORD spake unto M. and Aaron in mount
 20. 27 M. did as the LORD commanded: and
 20. 28 M. stripped Aaron of his garments, and
 20. 28 M. and Eleazar came down from the m.
 21. 5 people spake against God, and against M.
 21. 7 the people came to M., and M. prayed
 21. 8 M. made a serpent of brass, and put it
 21. 16 the well whereof the LORD spake unto M.
 21. 32 M. sent to spy out Jaazer, and they took
 25. 5 M. said unto the judges of Israel, Slay ye
 25. 6 a Midianitish woman in the sight of M.
 26. 1 LORD spake unto M. and unto Eleazar the
 26. 3 M. and Eleazar the priest spake with them
 26. 4 the LORD commanded M. and the children
 26. 9 who strove against M. and against Aaron
 26. 50 she bare unto Amram Aaron and M., and
 26. 65 were numbered by M. and Eleazar the pr.
 26. 64 them whom M. and Aaron the priest nu.
 27. 2 they stood before M., and before Eleazar
 27. 5 And M. brought their cause before the L.
 27. 11 a statute, as the LORD commanded M.
 27. 15 And M. spake unto the LORD, saying
 27. 22 M. did as the LORD commanded him: and
 27. 23 as the LORD commanded by the hand of M.
 29. 40 M. told the children of Israel according
 29. 40 according to all, the LORD commanded M.
 30. 1 And M. spake unto the heads of the tribes
 30. 16 statutes which the LORD commanded M.
 31. 3 M. spake unto the people, saying, Arm
 31. 6 M. sent them to the war, a thousand of
 31. 7 they warred, as the LORD commanded M.
 31. 12 unto M., and Eleazar the priest, and unto
 31. 13 And M., and Eleazar the priest, and all
 31. 14 M. was wroth with the officers of the host
 31. 15 M. said unto them, Have ye saved all the
 31. 21 of the law which the LORD commanded M.
 31. 31 M. and Eleazar, did as the LORD com. M.
 31. 41 M. gave the tribute, (which was) the L.
 31. 41 unto Eleazar, as the LORD command, M.
 31. 42 which M. divided from the men that wa.
 31. 47 M. took one portion of fifty, (both) of man
 31. 47 gave them, as the LORD commanded M.
 31. 48 captains of hundreds, came near unto M.
 31. 49 they said unto M., Thy servants have taken
 31. 54 M. and Eleazar the priest took the gold
 32. 2 spake unto M., and to Eleazar the priest
 32. 6 M. said unto the children of Gad and to
 32. 20 M. said unto them, If ye will do this thing
 32. 25 children of Reuben spake unto M., saying
 32. 28 M. commanded Eleazar the priest, and J.
 32. 29 M. said unto them, If the children of Gad
 32. 33 M. gave unto them, (even) to the children
 32. 40 And M. gave Gilead unto Machir the son
 33. 1 armies under the hand of M. and Aaron
 33. 2 M. wrote their goings out according to
 33. 50 the LORD spake unto M. in the plains of
 34. 13 M. commanded the children of Israel, s.
 36. 1 spake before M., and before the princes
 36. 5 And M. commanded the children of Israel
 36. 10 Even as the LORD commanded M., so did
 36. 13 which the LORD com. by the hand of M.
 Deut. 1. 1 M. spake unto all Israel on this side
 1. 3 (that) M. spake unto the children of I.
 1. 5 land of Moab, began M. to declare this law
 4. 41 M. severed three cities on this side Jordan
 4. 44 which M. set before the children of Israel
 4. 45 M. spake unto the children of Israel, after
 4. 46 whom M. and the children of Israel smote
 5. 1 M. called all Israel, and said unto them

Deut 27. 1 M. with the elders of Israel commanded
27. 9 M. and the priests the Levites spake unto
27. 11 M. charged the people the same day, say,
27. 12 covenant which the LORD commanded M.
27. 2 M. called unto all Israel, and said unto
31. 1 M. went and spake these words unto all
31. 7 M. called unto Joshua, and said unto him
31. 9 M. wrote this law, and delivered it unto
31. 10 M. commanded them, saying, At the end
31. 14 M. and Joshua went, and presented the.
31. 22 M. therefore wrote this song the same day
31. 24 M. had made an end of writing the words
31. 25 M. commanded the Levites, which bare
31. 30 M. spake in the ears of . the congregation
32. 44 M. came and spake all the words of this
32. 45 M. made an end of speaking all these w.
32. 48 the LORD spake unto M. that self same day
33. 1 M. the man of God blessed the children
33. 4 M. commanded us a law, (even) the inhe.
34. 1 M. went up from the plains of Moab unto
34. 5 M. the servant of the LORD died there in
34. 7 M. (was) an hundred and twenty years old
34. 8 the children of Israel wept for M. in the
34. 9 weeping (and) mourning for M. were ended
34. 9 for M. had laid his hands upon him : and
34. 9 hearkened . . . and did as . LORD comman. M.
34. 10 a prophet since in Israel like unto M.
34. 12 which M. showed in the sight of all Israel
Josh. 1. 1 the death of M. the servant of the LORD
1. 1 unto Joshua the son of Nun, M.' minister
1. 2 M. my servant is dead ; now therefore arise
1. 3 have I given unto you, as I said unto M.
1. 5 as I was with M., (so) I will be with thee
1. 7 the law which M. my servant commanded
1. 13 M. the servant of the LORD commanded
1. 14 land which M. gave you on this side Jor.
1. 15 M. the LORD's servant gave you on this
1. 17 as we hearkened unto M. in all things, so
1. 17 thy God be with thee, as he was with M.
3. 7 as I was with M., (so) I will be with thee
4. 10 according to all that M. commanded Jo.
4. 12 passed over armed . . . as M. spake unto them
4. 14 as they feared M., all the days of his life
8. 31 M. the servant of the LORD commanded
8. 31 is written in the book of the law of M.
8. 32 upon the stones a copy of the law of M.
8. 33 M. the servant of the LORD had comman.
8. 35 was not a word of all that M. commanded
9. 24 God commanded his servant M. to give
11. 12 as M. the servant of the LORD commanded
11. 15 the LORD commanded M. his servant, so
11. 15 undone of all that the LORD comman. M.
11. 20 destroy them, as the LORD commanded M.
11. 23 according to all that . LORD said unto M.
12. 6 M. the servant of the LORD and the chil.
12. 6 M. the servant of the LORD gave it (for) a
13. 8 which M. gave them, beyond Jordan east.
13. 8 as M. the servant of the LORD gave them
13. 12 for these did M. smite . . . and cast them out
13. 15 M. gave unto the tribe of the children of
13. 21 whom M. smote with the princes of Mid.
13. 24 M. gave (inheritance) unto the tribe of Gad
13. 29 M. gave (inheritance) unto the half tribe
13. 32 (are the countries) which M. did distribute
13. 32 tribe of Levi M. gave not (any) inheritance
14. 2 as the LORD commanded by the hand of M.
14. 3 M. had given the inheritance of two tribes
14. 5 As the LORD commanded M., so the chil.
14. 6 that the LORD said unto M. the man of God
14. 7 M. the servant of the LORD sent me from
14. 9 M. swore on that day, saying, Surely the
14. 10 the LORD spake this word unto M., while
14. 11 strong . . . (I was) in the day that M. sent me
14. 14 LORD commanded M. to give us an inheri.
15. 7 which M. the servant of the LORD gave them
20. 2 whereof I spake unto . . . by the hand of M.
21. 2, 8 LORD commanded by the hand of M.
21. 2 Ye have kept all that M. the servant of
22. 4 which M. the servant of the LORD gave you
22. 5 which M. the servant of the LORD charged
22. 7 (one) half of the tribe of Manasseh M. had
22. 9 to the word of the LORD by the hand of M.
23. 6 is written in the book of the law of M.
24. 5 I sent M. also and Aaron, and I plagued
Judg. 1. 16 the children of the Kenite, M. father in
1. 20 they gave Hebron unto Caleb, as M. said
3. 4 commanded their fathers by . . . hand of M.
4. 11 Heber the Kenite . . . the father in law of M.
1 Sa. 12. 6 (it is) the LORD that advanced M. and A.
12. 8 then the LORD sent M. and Aaron, which
1 Ki. 2. 3 as it is written in the law of M., that thou
8. 9 two tables of stone, which M. put there
8. 53 as thou spakest by the hand of M. thy s.
8. 56 which he promised by the hand of M. his
2 Ki. 14. 6 is written in the book of the law of M.
14. 4 brake in pieces the brasen serpent that M.
18. 6 but kept . . . which the LORD commanded M.
18. 12 transgressed . . . all that M. the servant of
21. 8 all the law that my servant M. commanded
23. 25 turned . . . according to all the law of M.
1 Ch. 6. 3 children of Amram ; Aaron, and M., and
6. 49 according to all that M. the servant of G.
15. 15 as M. commanded according to the word
21. 29 tabernacle of the LORD, which M. made in
22. 13 judgments which the LORD charged M.
23. 13 sons of Amram ; Aaron and M. ; and Aa.
23. 14 Now (concerning) M. the man of God, his
23. 15 The sons of M. (were) Gershom and Elie.
26. 24 Shubael the son of Gershom, the son of M.
2 Ch. 1. 3 which M. the servant of the LORD had m.
5. 10 the two tables which M. put (therein) at H.
8. 13 according to the commandment of M., on

2 Ch. 23. 18 as (it is) written in the law of M., with
24. 6 (according to) the commandment of M.
24. 9 bring in to the LORD the collection . . . M.
25. 4 written in the law in the book of M., where
30. 16 according to the law of M. the man of G.
33. 8 law and the statutes . . . by the hand of M.
34. 14 a book of the law of the LORD (given) by M.
35. 6 to the word of the LORD by the hand of M.
35. 12 as (it is) written in the book of M. : and
Ezra 3. 2 as (it is) written in the law of M. the man
6. 18 set . . . as it is written in the book of M.
Neh. 1. 7 which thou commandedst thy servant M.
1. 8 that thou commandedst thy servant M.
8. 1 bring the book of the law of M., which
8. 14 the LORD had commanded by M., that the
9. 14 statutes, and laws, by the hand of M. thy
10. 29 which was given by M. the servant of G.
13. 1 On that day they read in the book of M.
Psa. 77. 20 leddest thy people . . . by the hand of M. and
90. 1 title. A prayer of M. the man of God
99. 6 M. and Aaron among his priests, and Sa.
103. 7 He made known his ways unto M., his a.
105. 26 He sent M. his servant, (and) Aaron whom
106. 16 They envied M. also in the camp, (and) A.
106. 23 had not M. his chosen stood before him in
106. 32 so that it went ill for M. for their sakes
Isa. 63. 11 Then he remembered the days of old, M.
63. 12 That led (them) by the right hand of M.
Jer. 15. 1 Though M. and Samuel stood before me
Dan. 9. 11 oath that (is) written in the law of M. the
9. 13 As (it is) written in the law of M., all this
Mic. 6. 4 and I sent before thee M., Aaron, and
Mal. 4. 4 Remember ye the law of M. my servant
Matt. 8. 4 offer the gift that M. commanded, for a
17. 3 there appeared unto them M. and Elias
17. 4 one for thee, and one for M., and one for
19. 7 Why did M. then command to give a wr.
19. 8 M. because of the hardness of your hearts
22. 24 Master, M. said, If a man die, having no
23. 2 scribes and the Pharisees sit in M.'s seat
Mark 1. 44 offer . . . those things which M. commanded
7. 10 For M. said, Honour thy father and thy m.
9. 4 there appeared unto them Elias with M.
9. 5 one for thee, and one for M., and one for
10. 3 he answered . . . What did M. command you?
10. 4 M. suffered to write a bill of divorce
12. 10 M. wrote unto us, If a man's brother die
12. 26 have ye not read in the book of M., bow
Luke 2. 22 purification according to the law of M.
5. 14 offer . . . according as M. commanded, for a
9. 30 talked with him two men, which were M.
9. 33 one for thee, and one for M., and one for
16. 29 They have M. and the prophets ; let them
16. 31 If they hear not M. and the prophets, ne.
20. 28 M. wrote unto us, If any man's brother
20. 37 even M. showed at the bush, when he ca.
24. 27 beginning at M. and all the prophets, he
24. 44 which were written in the law of M., and
John 1. 17 For the law was given by M. (but) grace
1. 45 We have found him of whom M. in the law
3. 14 as M. lifted up the serpent in the wilder.
5. 45 there is (one) that accuseth you, (even) M.
5. 46 For had ye believed M., ye would have b.
5. 46 M. gave you not that bread from heaven
7. 19 Did not M. give you the law, and (yet)
7. 22 M. therefore gave . . . not because it is of M.
7. 23 that the law of M. should not be broken
8. 5 (Now M. in the law commanded us, that)
8. 28 Thou art his disciple ; but we are M.'s dis.
9. 29 We know that God spake unto M. : (as for)
Acts 3. 22 For M. truly said unto the fathers, A pr.
6. 11 speak blasphemous words against M., and
6. 14 shall change the customs which M. deli.
7. 20 M. was born, and was exceeding fair, and
7. 22 M. was learned in all the wisdom of the
7. 29 Then fled M. at this saying, and was a
7. 31 When M. saw (it), he wondered at the si.
7. 32 Then M. trembled, and durst not behold
7. 35 M. whom they refused, saying, Who made
7. 37 M. which said unto the children of Israel
7. 40 M., which brought us out of the land of
7. 44 speaking unto M., that he should make
13. 39 could not be justified by the law of M.
15. 1 ye be circumcised after the manner of M.
15. 5 to command (them) to keep the law of M.
15. 21 M. of old time hath in every city them that
21. 21 thou teachest all the Jews . . . to forsake M.
26. 22 the prophets and M. did say should come
28. 23 of the law of M., (and) (ont of) the prophets
Rom. 9. 14 death reigned from Adam to M., even over
9. 15 he saith to M., I will have mercy on whom
10. 5 M. describeth the righteousness which is
10. 10 M. saith, I will provide you to jealousy
1 Co. 9. 9 it is written in the law of M., Thou shalt
10. 2 were all baptized unto M. in the cloud and
2 Co. 3. 7 could not steadfastly behold the face of M.
3. 13 M., (which) put a veil over his face, that
3. 15 when M. is read, the veil is upon their
3. 18 as Jannes and Jambres withstood M., so do
3. 2 as also M. (was faithful) in all his house
3. 3 was counted worthy of more glory than M.
3. 5 M. verily (was) faithful in all his house
3. 16 not all that came out of Egypt by M.
7. 14 M. spake nothing concerning priesthood
8. 5 M. was admonished of God when he was
9. 10 M. had spoken every precept to all the
10. 28 He that despised M.' law did without m.
11. 23 M., when he was born, was hid three mo.
11. 24 M., when he was come to years, refused
12. 21 (that) M. said, I exceedingly fear and qu.
Jude 9 when . . . he disputed about the body of M.

Rev. 15. 3 they sing the song of M. the servant of
MOST —
1. *Abundant, great, mighty*, קביר *kabbir*.
Job 34. 17 wilt thou condemn him that is most just?
2. *Abundance*, רב *rob*.
Prov 20. 6 Most men will proclaim every one his own
3. *Good*, טוב *tob*.
Lam. 4. 1 How . . . is the most fine gold changed ! the
4. *More*, πλεον *pleion*.
Luke 7. 42 Tell me . . . which of them will love him m.
7. 43 I suppose that . . . to whom he forgave most
5. *Most*, πλείστος *pleistos*.
Matt. 20 wherein most of his mighty works were
1 Co. 14. 27 by two, or at the most . . . three, and . . . by
[See also Believed, bitter, bitterly, holy, noble, rebel-
lious, upright.]
MOST desolate —
Astonishment and desolation, יסעפה יסעפה.
Eze. 35. 7 Thus will I make mount Seir most desol.
MOST fine gold —
Pure gold, קֶתֶם *kethem*.
Song 5. 11 His head . . . the most fine gold ; his locks
MOST high —
High, most high, ὑψιστος *hypsistos*.
Mark 5. 7 Jesus, (thou) Son of the most high God
Luke 8. 28 Jesus, (thou) Son of God most high
Acts 7. 43 Howbeit the most High dwelleth not in t.
16. 17 These men are the servants of the most h.
Heb. 7. 1 Melchisedec . . . priest of the most high God
MOST (mighty) —
Strong, mighty, powerful, חַיִּיל *chayil*.
Dan. 3. 20 he commanded the most mighty men that
MOST strong —
Strong place or hold, ἰσχυρ *maos*.
Dan. 11. 39 Thus shall he do in the most strong holds
MOST of all —
Most of all, chiefly, μάλιστα *malista*.
Acts 20. 38 Sorrowing most of all for the words which
MOTE —
Chaff, stubble, splinter, κάρφος *karpfos*.
Matt. 7. 3 why beholdest thou the mote that is in
7. 4 Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye
7. 5 to cast out the mote out of thy brother's
Luke 6. 41 why beholdest thou the mote that is in
6. 42 let me pull out the mote that is in thine
6. 42 to pull out the mote that is in thy broth.
MOTH —
1. *Moth, worm*, ὄψ *ash*.
Job 4. 19 houses. (which) are crushed before them.
13. 28 consumeth, as a garment that is moth eat.
27. 18 He buildeth his house as a moth, and as
Psa. 39. 11 his beauty to consume away like a moth
Isa. 50. 9 Behold . . . the moth shall eat them up
51. 8 For the moth shall eat them up like a ga.
Ilos. 5. 12 unto Ephraim as a moth, and to the house
2. *Moth, sēs sēs*.
Matt. 6. 19 where moth and rust doth corrupt, and
6. 20 where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt
Luke 12. 33 where no thief approacheth, neither moth
MOTH EATEN —
Moth eaten, σπρόθρωπος *sētrōtrōtos*.
Jas. 5. 2 corrupted, and your garments are mothe.
MOTHER —
1. *Mother, dam, ancestress*, ὄκ *em*.
Gen. 2. 24 shall a man leave his father and his mot.
3. 20 because she was the mother of all living
20. 12 not the daughter of my mother ; and she
21. 21 his mother took him a wife out of the l.
24. 28 and told . . . her mother's house these things
24. 53 he gave also . . . to her mother precious thi.
24. 55 her brother and her mother said, Let the
24. 67 Isaac brought her into his mother Sarah's
24. 67 Isaac was comforted after his mother's (d.)
27. 11 Jacob said to Rebekah his mother, Behold
27. 13 his mother said unto him, Upon me . . . thy
27. 14 and fetched, and brought . . . to his mother
27. 14 his mother made savoury meat, such as
27. 29 let thy mother's sons bow down to thee
28. 2 the house of Bethuel thy mother's father
28. 2 daughters of Laban thy mother's brother
28. 5 brother of Rebekah, Jacob's and Esau's m.
28. 7 that Jacob obeyed his father and his mo.
29. 10 the daughter of Laban his mother's brot.
29. 10 the sheep of Laban his mother's brother
29. 10 watered the flock of Laban his mother's
30. 14 brought them unto his mother Leah
32. 11 will come and smite . . . the mother with the
37. 10 Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren
43. 29 saw his brother Benjamin, his mother's
44. 20 he alone is left of his mother, and his father
Exod. 2. 8 the maid went and called the child's mo.
20. 12 Honour thy father and thy mother : that
21. 15 he that smiteth his father or his mother
21. 17 he that curseth his father or his mother
23. 19 shalt not see the a kid in his mother's m.
24. 26 shalt not see the a kid in his mother's m.
Lev. 18. 7 or the nakedness of thy mother, shalt
18. 7 she (is) thy mother ; thou shalt not unc.
18. 9 or daughter of thy mother . . . born at home
18. 13 uncover the nakedness of thy mother s

Lev. 18. 13 for she (is) thy mother's near kinswoman
 19. 3 Ye shall fear every man his mother and
 20. 9 For every one that curseth... his mother
 20. 9 he hath cursed his father or his mother
 20. 14 if a man take a wife and her mother, it
 20. 17 if a man shall take... his mother's daughter
 20. 19 not uncover the nakedness of thy mother's
 21. 2 for his mother, and for his father, and for
 21. 11 defile himself for his father, or for his m.
 24. 11 his mother's name (was) Shelomith, the d.
 Num. 6. 7 for his father or for his mother, for his
 12. 12 when he cometh out of his mother's womb
 Deut. 5. 16 Honour thy father and thy mother, as the
 13. 6 If thy brother, the son of thy mother, or
 14. 21 shalt not see the kid in his mother's milk
 21. 13 bewail her father and her mother a full m.
 21. 18 will not obey... the voice of his mother, and
 21. 19 Then shall his father and his mother lay
 22. 15 the father of the damsel, and her mother
 27. 16 that setteth light by his father or his mo.
 27. 22 with his sister... the daughter of his mot.
 33. 9 Who said unto his father and to his mot.
 13. 9 we will save alive my father, and my mot.
 28. 18 thou shalt bring thy father, and thy mo.
 6. 23 Rahab, and her father, and her mother
 Judg. 5. 7 that I Deborah arose, that I arose a mo.
 5. 28 The mother of Sisera looked out at a wi.
 8. 19 They... brethren... the sons of my mo.
 9. 1 went to Shechem unto his mother's bret.
 9. 1 all the family of the house of his mother's
 9. 3 his mother's brethren spake of him in the
 14. 2 told his father and his mother, and said
 14. 3 Then his father and his mother said unto
 14. 4 his father and his mother knew not that
 14. 5 Then went Samson down... and his mother
 14. 6 he told not his father or his mother what
 14. 9 came to his father and mother, and he
 14. 16 I have not told... my father nor my mother
 16. 17 a Nazirite unto God from my mother's
 17. 2 he said unto his mother, The eleven hun.
 17. 2 his mother said, Blessed... of the LORD, my
 17. 3 to his mother, his mother said, I had wh.
 17. 4 unto his mother; and his mother took two
 Ruth 1. 8 Go, return with her mother's house
 2. 11 thou hast left thy father and thy mother
 1 Sa. 2. 19 his mother made him a little coat, and
 15. 33 shall thy mother be childless among w.
 20. 30 unto the confusion of thy mother's name.
 22. 3 Let my father and my mother, I pray thee
 2 Sa. 17. 25 Nahash, sister to Zeruiah, Joab's mother
 17. 37 by the grave of my father and of my mo.
 20. 19 to destroy a city and a mother in Israel
 1 Ki. 1. 11 Nathan spake unto Bath-sheba the mother
 2. 13 caused a seal to be set for the king's mo.
 2. 19 the king said unto her, Ask on, my moth.
 2. 22 Solomon answered and said unto his mo.
 3. 27 In no wise slay it: she (is) the mother
 11. 26 Jeroboam... whose mother's name (was)
 14. 21, 31 his mother's name (was) Naamah an
 15. 2, 10 his mother's name (was) Maachah, the
 15. 13 also Maachah his mother, even her be.
 15. 23 delivered him unto his mother: and Elij.
 19. 20 Let me... kiss my father and my mother
 20. 13 his mother's name (was) Azubah the dau.
 22. 4 walked... in the way of his mother, and in
 22. 52 but not like his father, and like her moth.
 2 Ki. 3. 2 get thee... to the prophets of thy mother
 3. 13 he said to a lad, Carry him to his mother
 4. 19 brought him to his mother, he sat on her
 4. 20 the mother of the child said... the LORD
 4. 30 And his mother's name (was) Athaliah
 9. 22 so long as the whoredoms of thy mother
 11. 1 when Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw
 12. 1 his mother's name (was) Zibiah of Beer-
 14. 2 his mother's name (was) Jehoaddan of J.
 15. 2 his mother's name (was) Jerushah of Je.
 15. 33 his mother's name (was) Jerushah, the d.
 18. 2 his mother's name also (was) Abi, the d.
 21. 1 And his mother's name (was) Hephzi-bah
 21. 19 his mother's name (was) Meshullemeth
 22. 1 his mother's name (was) Jedidah, the d.
 23. 31 his mother's name (was) Hamutal, the d.
 23. 36 his mother's name (was) Zehudab, the d.
 24. 8 his mother's name (was) Nebushtha, the d.
 24. 12 he, and his mother, and his servants, and
 24. 15 he carried away... the king's mother, and
 24. 18 his mother's name (was) Hamutal, the d.
 1 Ch. 2. 26 Atarah: she (was) the mother of Onan
 4. 9 his mother called his name Jabez, saying
 2 Ch. 12. 13 his mother's name (was) Naamah an Am.
 13. 2 His mother's name also (was) Michai-
 15. 16 Maachah the mother of Asa the king, he
 20. 31 his mother's name (was) Azubah the d.
 22. 2 His mother's name also (was) Athaliah
 22. 3 his mother was his counsellor to do wick
 23. 1 when Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw
 24. 1 His mother's name also (was) Zibiah of B.
 25. 1 his mother's name (was) Jehoaddan of J.
 26. 3 His mother's name (was) Jeroliah
 27. 1 His mother's name also (was) Jerushah
 29. 1 his mother's name was Abijah, the daug.
 Esth. 2. 7 she had neither father nor mother, and
 2. 7 when her father and mother were dead
 Job 1. 21 Naked came I out of my mother's womb
 17. 14 I have said... to the worm... my mother
 31. 18 I have guided her from my mother's wo.
 Psa. 22. 9 make me hope... upon my mother's breasts
 22. 10 thou (art) my God from my mother's belly
 27. 10 When my father and my mother forsake
 35. 14 bowed... as one that mourneth (for his) m.
 50. 20 thou slanderest thine own mother's son

Psa. 51. 5 Behold... in sin did my mother conceive me
 69. 8 and an alien unto my mother's children
 71. 6 that took me out of my mother's bowels
 109. 14 let not the sin of his mother be blotted
 113. 9 He maketh... a joyful mother of children
 131. 2 as a child that is weaned of his mother
 139. 13 thou hast covered me in my mother's wo.
 Prov. 1. 8 and forsake not the law of thy mother
 4. 3 and only (beloved) in the sight of my mo.
 6. 20 My son... forsake not the law of thy mother
 10. 1 a foolish son (is) the heaviness of his mot.
 15. 20 but a foolish... man despiseth his mother
 19. 26 He that... chaseth away (his) mother, (is) a
 20. 20 Whoso curseth his father or his mother
 23. 22 and despise not thy mother when she is
 23. 25 Thy father and thy mother shall be glad
 28. 24 Whoso robbeth his father or his mother
 29. 15 but a child... bringeth his mother to shame
 30. 11 a generation... doth not bless their mother
 30. 17 despiseth to obey (his) mother, the ravens
 31. 1 As he came forth of his mother's womb
 Eccl. 5. 15 my mother's children were angry with me
 Song 1. 6 my mother brought him into my mother's ho.
 3. 4 with the crown wherewith his mother cre.
 3. 11 who she (is) the (only) one of her mother, she
 6. 9 that sucked the breasts of my mother
 8. 1 I would... bring thee into my mother's ho.
 8. 2 there thy mother brought thee forth: th.
 8. 5 shall have knowledge to cry... my mother
 Isa. 8. 4 from the bowels of my mother hath he m.
 49. 1 Where (is) the bill of your mother's divorce
 50. 1 for your transgressions is your mother put
 50. 1 As one whom his mother comforteth, so
 66. 13 against the mother of the young men, so
 Jer. 15. 8 Woe is me, my mother, that thou hast h.
 15. 10 concerning their mothers that have them
 16. 3 cup of consolation to drink, for their moth.
 20. 14 let not the day wherein my mother bare me
 20. 17 that my mother might have been my grave
 22. 26 I will cast thee out, and thy mother that
 50. 12 Your mother shall be sore confounded
 52. 1 his mother's name (was) Hamutal the d.
 Lam. 2. 12 They say to their mothers, Where (is) corn
 2. 12 was poured out into their mother's bosom
 5. 3 We are orphans... our mothers (are) as wid.
 Eze. 16. 3 thy father... an Amorite... thy mother an H.
 16. 4 saying, As (is) the mother, (so is) her dan.
 16. 44 Thou (art) thy mother's daughter, that I
 16. 45 your mother (was) an Hittite, and your fa.
 16. 45 What (is) thy mother? A lioness: she lay
 19. 2 Thy mother (is) like a vine in thy blood
 19. 2 In thee... they set light by father and mo.
 23. 2 two women... the daughters of one mother
 44. 23 or for mother... they may defile themself
 Hos. 2. 2 Plead with your mother, plead: for she
 2. 5 For her mother hath played the harlot
 10. 14 prophet also... and I will destroy thy mo.
 10. 14 the mother was dashed in pieces upon
 Mic. 7. 6 the daughter riseth up against her mother
 Zech. 13. 3, 3, his father and his mother that begat
 2. Mother, μήτηρ mētēr.
 Matt. 1. 18 When as his mother Mary was espoused
 2. 11 saw the young child with Mary his mother
 2. 13 take the young child and his mother, and
 2. 14 he took the young child and his mother by
 2. 20 take the young child and his mother, and
 2. 21 and took the young child and his mother
 10. 35 He that loveth father or mother more than
 10. 37 mother and his brethren stood without
 12. 47 thy mother and thy brethren stand with.
 12. 47 Who is my mother? and who is my breth.
 12. 49 said, Behold my mother and my brethren
 12. 50 same is my brother, and sister, and mother
 13. 55 is not his mother called Mary? and his
 14. 8 she, being before instructed of her mother
 14. 11 damsel: and she brought (it) to her mot.
 14. 11 saying, Honour thy father and mother
 15. 4 He that curseth father or mother, let him
 15. 4 Whosoever shall say to... father or... mot.
 15. 5 And honour not his father or his mother
 19. 5 shall a man leave father and mother, and
 19. 5 which were so born from... mother's womb
 19. 12 Honour thy father and (thy) mother; and
 19. 19 [every one that hath forsaken, mother, or]
 19. 29 Then came to him the mother of Zebedee's
 27. 56 mother of James and Joses, and the mo.
 Mark 3. 37 There came then his brethren and his m.
 3. 37 thy mother and thy brethren without seek
 3. 32 saying, Who is my mother, or my breth?
 3. 33 Behold my mother and my brethren!
 3. 34 is my brother, and my sister, and mother
 3. 35 he taketh the father and the mother of the
 5. 40 she went forth, and said unto her mother
 6. 28 head... and the damsel gave it to her mo.
 7. 10 Honour thy father and thy mother; and
 7. 10 Whoso curseth father or mother, let him
 7. 11 If a man shall say to his father or mother
 7. 12 to do ought for his father or his mother
 7. 12 shall a man leave his father and mother
 10. 19 Defraud not, Honour thy father and mo.
 10. 23 There is no man that hath left... mother
 10. 30 he shall receive... sisters, and mothers, and
 15. 40 among whom was... Mary the mother of
 Luke 1. 15 shall be great... even from his mother's
 1. 43 that the mother of my Lord should come
 1. 60 And his mother answered and said, Not
 2. 33 Joseph and his mother marvelled at those
 2. 34 Simeon... said unto Mary his mother, Be.
 2. 43 [and Joseph and his mother knew not]

Luke 2. 48 his mother said unto him, Son, why hast
 2. 51 his mother kept all these sayings in her
 7. 12 only son of his mother, and she was a w.
 7. 15 And he delivered him to his mother
 8. 19 Then came to him (his) mother and his
 8. 20 Thy mother and thy brethren stand with.
 8. 21 My mother and my brethren are those
 8. 51 the father and the mother of the maiden
 12. 53 the mother against the daughter, and the
 12. 53 and the daughter against the mother
 14. 26 hate not his father, and mother, and wife
 18. 20 Honour thy father and thy mother
 John 2. 1 Cana... and the mother of Jesus was there
 2. 3 the mother of Jesus saith unto him, They
 2. 5 His mother saith unto the servants, Wh.
 2. 12 went down to Capernaum, he, and his m.
 3. 4 can enter... into his mother's womb, and
 6. 42 Jesus... whose father and mother we know?
 19. 25 then stood by the cross of Jesus his mo.
 19. 25 his mother's sister, Mary the (wife) of C.
 19. 26 When Jesus therefore saw his mother, and
 19. 26 he saith unto his mother, Woman, behold
 19. 27 Then saith he... Behold thy mother! And
 Acts 1. 14 with the women, and Mary the mother of
 3. 2 a certain man lame from his mother's wo.
 12. 12 to the house of Mary the mother of John
 14. 8 being a cripple from his mother's womb
 Rom. 16. 13 Salute Rufus... and his mother and mine
 Gal. 1. 15 who separated me from my mother's w.
 4. 26 Jerusalem... which is the mother of us all
 Eph. 5. 31 For this cause shall a man leave his... m.
 6. 2 Honour thy father and mother; which
 1 Ti. 5. 2 The elder women as mothers; they younger
 2 Ti. 1. 5 which dwelt first in... thy mother Eunice
 Rev. 17. 5 The mother of harlots and abominations

MOTHER IN LAW --

1. Husband's mother, חַמָּה chamoth.

Ruth 1. 14 Orpah kissed her mother in law; but R.
 2. 11 that thou hast done unto thy mother in l.
 2. 18 her mother in law saw what she had gle.
 2. 19 her mother in law said unto her, Where
 2. 19 she showed her mother in law with whom
 2. 23 So she... dwelt with her mother in law
 3. 1 Then Naomi her mother in law said unto
 3. 6 did... all that her mother in law bade her
 3. 16 when she came to her mother in law, she
 3. 17 said, Go not empty unto thy mother in law
 Mic. 7. 6 daughter in law against her mother in law

2. To be a father or mother in law, חַמָּה chatan.

Deut. 27. 23 Cursed (be) he that lieth with his m. in l.
 3. A wife's mother, πενθερά penthera.
 Matt. 10. 35 daughter in law against her mother in law
 Luke 12. 53 mother in law against her daughter in law
 12. 53 daughter in law against her mother in law

MOTHER, wife's --

1. wife's mother, πενθερά penthera.

Matt. 8. 14 he saw his wife's mother laid, and sick of
 Mark 1. 30 Simon's wife's mother lay sick of a fever
 Luke 4. 38 Simon's wife's mother was taken with a

MOTHER, without --

Motherless, without mother, ἀμήτωρ amētōr.

Heb. 7. 3 Without father, without mother, without

MOTHER, murderer of a --

One who beats a mother, μητρολῳάς, μητρολῳας.

1 Ti. 1. 9 murderers of fathers and murderers of m.

MOTION --

Suffering, affection, πάθημα pathēma.

Rom. 7. 5 motions of sins, which were by the law

MOULDY --

Small round cakes, מִקְרִיץ miqquddim.

Josh. 9. 5 bread of their provision was dry... mouldy
 9. 12 but now, behold, it is dry, and it is mouldy

MOUNT, MOUNTAIN --

1. Mount, hill, הַר har.

Gen. 7. 20 Fifteen cubits... and the mountains were
 8. 4 the ark rested... upon the mountains of A.
 8. 5 were the tops of the mountains seen
 10. 30 as thou goest, unto Sephar, a mount of the
 12. 8 he removed from thence unto a mountain;
 14. 10 they that remained fled to the mountain
 17. 7 escape to the mountain, lest thou be con.
 19. 10 I cannot escape to the mountain, lest some
 19. 30 Lot went up... and dwelt in the mountain
 22. 2 upon one of the mountains which I will
 22. 14 In the mount of the LORD it shall be see
 31. 21 and set his face (toward) the mount Gilead
 31. 23 they overtook him in the mount Gilead
 31. 25 Jacob had pitched his tent in the mount
 31. 25 brethren pitched in the mount of Gilead
 31. 54 Jacob offered sacrifice upon the mount, and
 31. 54 and they... tarried all night in the mount
 36. 8 Thus dwelt Esau in mount Seir: Esau (is)
 36. 9 the father of the Edomites in mount Seir
 Exod. 3. 1 and came to the mountain of God... to H.
 3. 12 ye shall serve God upon this mountain
 4. 27 he went, and met him in the mount of God
 15. 17 plant them in the mountain of thine inh.
 18. 5 where he encamped at the mount of God
 19. 2 and there Israel camped before the mount
 19. 3 LORD called unto him out of the mountain
 19. 11 in the sight of all the people upon mount
 19. 12 go (not) up into the mount, or touch the
 19. 12 whosoever toucheth the mount shall be
 19. 13 soundeth... they shall come up to the mo.
 19. 14 Moses went down from the mount unto

Exod. 16 a thick cloud upon the mount, and the
 17 they stood at the nether part of the mount
 18 the mount Sinai was altogether on a smoke
 19 and the whole mount quaked greatly
 20 up on mount Sinai, on the top of the mount
 21 LORD called Moses, to the top of the mo.
 22 The people cannot come up to mount S.
 23 Set bounds about the mount, and sanctify
 24 all the people saw, the mountain smoking
 25 Come up to me into the mount, and be there
 26 and Moses went up into the mount of G.
 27 the mount, and a cloud covered the mount
 28 the glory of the LORD abode upon mount
 29 like devouring fire on the top of the mount
 30 Aod Moses, gat him up into the mount: and
 31 Moses was in the mount forty days and fo.
 32 pattern, which was showed thee in the m.
 33 fashion, which was showed thee in the m.
 34 as it was showed thee in the mount, so
 35 an end of communing with him upon mo.
 36 Moses delayed to come down out of them.
 37 to slay them in the mountains, and to c.
 38 Moses turned, and went down from the m.
 39 cast, and break them beneath the mount
 40 stripped, of their ornaments by the mo.
 41 come up in the morning unto mount Sinai
 42 present thyself, to me in the top of the m.
 43 neither let any, throughout all the mount
 44 neither let, herds feed before that mount
 45 went up unto mount Sinai, as the LORD
 46 when Moses came down from mount Sinai
 47 when he came down from the mount, that
 48 LORD had spoken with him in mount Sinai
 Lev. 7 the LORD commanded Moses in mount S.
 8 the LORD spake unto Moses in mount Si.
 9 which the LORD made, in mount Sinai by
 10 the LORD commanded Moses, in mount S.
 Num. 3 the LORD spake with Moses in mount Si.
 4 they departed from the mount of the L.
 5 southward, and go up into the mountain
 6 and the Amorites, dwell in the mountains
 7 at them up into the top of the mountain
 8 from Kadesh, and came unto mount Hor
 9 spake unto Moses and Aaron in mount H.
 10 Take, and bring them up unto mount H.
 11 they went up into mount Hor in the sight
 12 Aaron died there in the top of the mount
 13 and Eleazar came down from the mount
 14 journeyed from mount Hor by the way
 15 Get thee up into this mount Abarim, and
 16 which was ordained in mount Sinai for a
 17 they went, and pitched in mount Shapher
 18 they removed from mount Shapher, and
 19 pitched in mount Hor, in the edge of the
 20 Aaron the priest went up unto mount Hor
 21 Aaron (was), old when he died in mount
 22 they departed from mount Hor, and pit.
 23 pitched in the mountains of Abarim, bef.
 24 they departed from the mountains of Ab.
 25 great sea ye shall point out for you mount
 26 from mount Hor ye shall point out (your
 Dent. 1 from Horeb by the way of mount Seir unto
 2 Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount
 3 go to the mount of the Amorites, and unto
 4 which ye saw by the way of the mountain
 5 Ye are come unto the mountain of the A.
 6 they turned and went up into the mount,
 7 the Amorites, which dwell in that mount.
 8 and we compassed mount Seir many days
 9 Ye have compassed this mountain long
 10 because I have given mount Seir unto E.
 11 unto the cities in the mountains, nor unto
 12 from the river of Arnon unto mount Her.
 13 and half mount Gilead, and the cities th.
 14 land, that goodly mountain, and Lebanon
 15 ye came near and stood under the mount,
 16 the mountain burned with fire unto the
 17 even unto mount Seir, which (is) Hermon
 18 talked with you face to face in the mount
 19 of the fire, and went not up into the mo.
 20 spake unto all your assembly in the mount
 21 for the mountain did burn with fire
 22 when I was gone up into the mount to r.
 23 then I abode in the mount forty days and
 24 which the LORD spake with you in them.
 25 came down from the mount, and the mo.
 26 the brook that descended out of the mo.
 27 come up unto me into the mount, and m.
 28 went up into the mount, having the two
 29 the LORD spake unto you in the mount
 30 I turned, and came down from the mount
 31 I stayed in the mount, according to the
 32 upon mount Gerizim, the curse upon m.
 33 upon the high mountains, and upon the
 34 ye shall set up these stones, in mount E.
 35 These shall stand upon mount Gerizim to c.
 36 these shall stand upon mount Ebal to c.
 37 set on fire the foundations of the mount.
 38 Get thee up into this mountain Abarim
 39 mount Nebo, which (is) in the land of M.
 40 die in the mount whither thou goest up
 41 as Aaron thy brother died in mount Hor
 42 he shined forth from mount Paran, and he
 43 they shall call the people unto the mou.
 44 from the plains of Moab unto the mou.
 Josh. 6 Get you to the mountain, lest the pursu.
 7 they went, and came unto the mountain
 8 descended from the mountain, and passed
 9 Then Joshua built an altar, in mount E.
 10 half of them over against mount Gerizim
 11 half of them over against mount Ebal
 12 the Amorites that dwell in the mountains

Josh. 11 2 kings that (were) on the north of the m.
 12 the Jebusite in the mountains, and (to)
 13 the mountain of Israel, and the valley of
 14 from the mount Halak, that goeth up to S.
 15 in the valley of Lebanon, under mount H.
 16 cut off the Anakims from the mountains
 17 mountains of Judah, and from all the m.
 18 from the river Arnon unto mount Hermon
 19 reigned in mount Hermon, and in Salcah
 20 unto the mount Halak, that goeth up to
 21 In the mountains, and in the valleys, and
 22 from Baal-gad under mount Hermon unto
 23 all mount Hermon, and all Bashan unto S.
 24 Zareth-shahar in the mount of the valley
 25 Now therefore give me this mountain, w.
 26 went up to the top of the mountains that
 27 went out to the cities of mount Ephron
 28 from Baalah westward unto mount Seir
 29 the side of mount Jearim, which (is) Che.
 30 passed along to mount Baalah, and went
 31 in the mountains, Shamir, and Jattir, and
 32 up from Jericho, throughout mount Be.
 33 if mount Ephraim be too narrow for thee
 34 the mountain shall be thine; for it (is) a
 35 went up through the mountains westward
 36 border came down to the end of the mou.
 37 he asked, Timnath-serah in mount Ephr.
 38 And, Kedesh in Galilee in mount Naph.
 39 and Shechem in mount Ephraim, and
 40 Kirjath-arba, in the mountain of Judah
 41 Shechem with her suburbs in mount Ephr.
 42 I gave unto Esau mount Seir, to possess
 43 which (is) in mount Ephraim, on the north
 44 which was given him in mount Ephraim
 Judg. 1 Canaanites, that dwell in the mountain
 2 he drove out (the inhabitants) of the mo.
 3 forced the children of Dan into the mou.
 4 the Amorites would dwell in mount Heres
 5 in the mount of Ephraim, on the north S.
 6 the Hivites that dwell in mount Lebanon
 7 from mount Baal-hermon unto the enter.
 8 he blew a trumpet in the mountain of E.
 9 went down with him from the mount, and
 10 between Ramah and Beth-el in mount E.
 11 Go and draw toward mount Tabor, and
 12 son of Abinoam was gone up to mount T.
 13 So Barak went down from mount Tabor
 14 The mountains melted from before the L.
 15 made, the dens which (are) in the moun.
 16 return and depart early from mount Gile.
 17 sent messengers throughout all mount E.
 18 he went and stood in the top of mount G.
 19 liers in wait for him in the top of the m.
 20 come people down from the top of the m.
 21 Thou seest the shadow of the mountains
 22 Abimelech gat him up to mount Zalmon
 23 and he dwelt in Shamir in mount Ephraim
 24 that I may go up and down upon the m.
 25 he bewailed her virginity upon the mountains
 26 of Ephraim, in the mount of the Amalek.
 27 there was a man of mount Ephraim, whose
 28 he came to mount Ephraim, to the house
 29 who when they came to mount Ephraim
 30 they passed thence unto mount Ephraim
 31 sojourning on the side of mount Ephraim
 32 an old man, which (was) also of mount E.
 33 passing, toward the side of mount Ephr.
 1 Sa. 1 Mao of Ramathaim-Zophim of mount Eph.
 2 he passed through mount Ephraim, and
 3 were with Saul in Michmash and in mount
 4 which had hid themselves in mount Eph.
 5 the Philistines stood on a mountain on the
 6 Israel stood on a mountain on the other
 7 remained in a mountain in the wilderness
 8 Saul went on this side of the mountain
 9 David and his men on that side of the m.
 10 doth hunt a partridge in the mountains
 11 fled, and fell down slain in mount Gilboa
 12 Saul and his three sons fallen in mount G.
 2 Sa. 1 6 As I happened by chance upon mount G.
 21 Ye mountains of Gilboa, no dew, neither
 22 a man of mount Ephraim, Sheba the son
 1 Ki. 4 And these, The son of Hur, in mount E.
 5 fourscore thousand hewers in the mount.
 6 Jeroboam built Shechem in mount Ephr.
 7 gather to me all Israel unto mount Carmel
 8 the prophets together unto mount Carmel
 9 and went, unto Horeb the mount of God
 10 Go forth, and stand upon the mount bef.
 11 a great and strong wind rent the mount.
 2 Ki. 2 16 cast him upon some mountain, or into
 25 And he went from thence to mount Car.
 26 came unto the man of God unto mount C.
 27 even now there be come to me from mount
 28 the mountain (was) full of horses and cha.
 29 I am come up to the height of the mount.
 30 and they that escape out of mount Zion
 31 on the right hand of the mount of corru.
 32 sepulchres that (were) there in the mount
 1 Ch. 42 went to mount Seir, having for their cap.
 53 Baal-hermon and Senir, and unto mount
 67 Shechem in mount Ephraim with her su.
 10 1 fled, and fell down slain in mount Gilboa
 11 found Saul and his sons fallen in mount G.
 12 as swift as the roes upon the mountains
 2 Ch. 2 4 fourscore thousand to hew in the mount.
 18 fourscore thousand, hewers in the moun.
 3 to build, at Jerusalem in mount Moriah
 13 Abijah stood up upon mount Zemaraim
 14 which (is) in mount Ephraim, and said
 15 which he had taken from mount Ephraim
 16 I did see, Israel scattered upon the mo.

2 Ch. 19 4 went out, from Beer-sheba to mount Ep.
 10 children of Ammon and Moab and mount
 20 children of Ammon, Moab, and mount S.
 23 stood up against the inhabitants of mount
 27 he made high places in the mountains of
 28 vine dressers in the mountains, and in C.
 29 he built cities in the mountains of Judah
 33 all the altars that he had built in the mo.
 Neh. 8 15 Go forth unto the mount, and fetch olive
 9 13 Thou camest down also upon mount Sinai
 5 Which removeth the mountains, and they
 14 surely the mountain falling cometh to n.
 24 They are wet with the showers of the m.
 28 he overturneth the mountains by the roots
 39 The range of the mountains (is) his pasture
 40 Surely the mountain bring him forth fool
 Psa. 11 1 how say ye, Flee (as) a bird to your mou.
 46 though the mountains be carried into the
 46 mountains shake with the swelling thereof
 48 in the city of our God, the mountain of
 49 the joy of the whole earth, (is) mount Zion
 48 Let mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters
 50 I know all the fowls of the mountains: and
 65 Which by his strength setteth fast the m.
 72 The mountains shall bring peace to the p.
 72 corn in the earth upon the top of the mo.
 74 this mount Zion, wherein thou hast dwelt
 78 this mountain, his right hand had purc.
 78 chose the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion
 83 as the flame setteth the mountains on fire
 90 Before the mountains were brought forth
 104 the waters stood above the mountains
 104 They go up by the mountains; they go d.
 114 The mountains skipped like rams, little
 114 Ye mountains, ye skipped like rams, ye
 125 They that trust in the LORD, as mount Z.
 125 the mountains (are) round about Jerusa.
 144 touch the mountains, and they shall sm.
 147 who maketh grass to grow upon the mou.
 148 Mountains, and all hills; fruitful trees
 Prov. 8 25 Before the mountains were settled, before
 27 and herbs of the mountains are gathered
 Song 2 8 he cometh leaping upon the mountains
 2 17 a young hart upon the mountains of Be.
 4 a flock of goats, that appear from mount
 6 I will get me to the mountain of myrrh
 8 a young hart upon the mountains of spi.
 Isa. 2 2 the mountain of the LORD's house shall be
 2 be established in the top of the mountains
 3 Come ye, and let us go up to the mount,
 24 upon all the high mountains, and upon
 4 create upon every dwelling place of mou
 8 LORD of hosts, which dwelleth in mount
 10 whole world upon mount Zion and on Je.
 10 the mount of the daughter of Zion, the
 11 not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mou.
 12 Lift ye up a banner upon the high moun.
 13 The noise of a multitude in the mountains
 14 I will sit also upon the mount of the con.
 15 upon my mountains tread his under foot
 16 unto the mount of the daughter of Zion
 17 shall be chased as the chaff of the mou.
 18 when he lifteth up an ensign on the mou.
 18 left, unto the fowls of the mountains, and
 18 the name of the LORD of hosts, the mount
 2 the walls, and of crying to the mountains
 22 LORD of hosts shall reign in mount Zion
 23 in this mountain shall the LORD of hosts
 25 he will destroy in this mountain the face
 26 in this mountain shall the hand of the L.
 27 worship the LORD in the high mount at J.
 28 the LORD shall rise up as (in) mount Per.
 29 nations he that fight against mount Zio
 30 as a beacon upon the top of a mountain
 30 there shall be upon every high mountain
 30 to come into the mountain of the LORD
 31 come down to fight for mount Zion, and
 32 mountains shall be melted with their bl.
 32 I come up to the height of the mountains
 32 and they that escape out of mount Zion
 40 every mountain and hill shall be made l.
 40 O Zion, get thee up into the high mount.
 40 weighed the mountains in scales, and the
 41 thou shalt thresh the mountains, and beat
 42 let them shout from the top of the moun.
 42 I will make waste mountains and hills, and
 42 break forth into singing, ye mountains, O
 42 I will make all my mountains a way, and
 42 break forth into singing, O mountains: for
 52 How beautiful upon the mountains are the
 54 For the mountains shall depart, and the
 55 the mountains and the hills shall break
 56 Even then will I bring to my holy moun.
 57 Upon a lofty and high mountain hast thou
 57 but he, shall inherit my holy mountain
 64 that the mountains might flow down at
 64 the mountains flowed down at thy prese.
 67 which have burnt incense upon the mou.
 65 out of Judah an inheritor of my mount.
 65 that forget my holy mountain, that pre.
 65 not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mou.
 66 to my holy mountain Jerusalem, saith the
 Jer. 6 she is gone up upon every high mountain
 3 from the hills, the multitude of mount.
 15 publisheth affliction from mount Ephraim
 24 I beheld the mountains, and, lo, they tr.
 10 For the mountains will I take up a weep.
 13 your feet stumble upon the dark mount.
 16 they shall hunt them from every mountain
 17 from the mountains, and from the south
 26 the mountain of the house as the high p.
 31 Ye shall yet plant vines upon the mo.

Jer. 31. 6 watchmen upon the mount Ephraim shall
31. 23 O habitation of justice.. mountain of ho.
31. 13 In the cities of the mountains, and in the
33. 13 In the cities of the mountains, in the cit
46. 18 Surely as Tabor (is) among the mountains..
50. 6 they have turned them away (on) the m.
50. 6 they have gone from mountain to hill, they
50. 19 his soul shall be satisfied upon mount E.
51. 25 I (am) against thee, O destroying mount.
51. 25 and will make thee a burnt mountain
Lam. 4. 19 they pursued us upon the mountains, they
5. 18 Because of the mountain of Zion, which is
Eze. 6. 2 set thy face toward the mountains of Israel
6. 3 Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of
6. 3 Thus saith the Lord God to the mountains
6. 13 in all the tops of the mountains, and under
7. 7 not the sounding again of the mountains
7. 16 shall be on the mountains like doves of
11. 23 stood upon the mountain which (is) on the
17. 22 will plant (it) upon an high mountain and
17. 23 In the mountain of the height of Israel
18. 6, 15 hath not eaten upon the mountains
18. 11 but even hath eaten upon the mountains
19. 9 voice should no more be heard upon the m.
20. 40 in mine holy mountain, in the mountain
22. 9 and in thee they eat upon the mountains
28. 14 thou wast upon the holy mountain of God
28. 16 I will cast thee as profane out of the m.
31. 12 upon the mountains and in all the valleys
32. 5 I will lay thy flesh upon the mountains
32. 6 I will also water.. the land.. to the mon.
33. 28 the mountains of Israel shall be desolate
34. 6 My sheep wandered through all the mo.
34. 13 and feed them upon the mountains of I.
34. 14 upon the high mountains of Israel shall
34. 14 shall they feed upon the mountains of I.
35. 2 Son of man, set thy face against mount S.
35. 3 Behold, O mount Seir, I (am) against thee
35. 7 Thus will I make mount Seir most desol.
35. 8 And I will fill his mountains with his sl.
35. 12 which thou hast spoken against the mon.
35. 15 thou shalt be desolate, O mount Seir, and
36. 1 prophesy unto the mountains of Israel, and
36. 1, 4 ye mountains of Israel, hear the word
36. 4 Thus saith the Lord God to the mountains
36. 6 say unto the mountains, and to the hills
36. 8 But ye, O mountains of Israel, ye shall
37. 22 in the land upon the mountains of Israel
38. 8 against the mountains of Israel, which
38. 20 the mountains shall be thrown down, and
39. 21 call.. against him throughout all my mo.
39. 21 will bring thee upon the mountains of I.
39. 4 Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of Is.
39. 17 a great sacrifice upon the mountains of I.
40. 2 set me upon a very high mountain, by wh
42. 12 Upon the top of the mountain the whole
Dan. 9. 16 from thy city Jerusalem, thy holy moun.
9. 20 before the LORD my God for the holy m.
11. 45 between the seas in the glorious holy m.
Hos. 4. 13 They sacrifice upon the tops of the mou.
10. 8 they shall say to the mountains, Cover us
Joel 2. 1 and sound an alarm in my holy mountain
2. 2 as the morningspread upon the mountains
2. 5 Like.. noise of chariots on the tops of m.
2. 32 in mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be
3. 17 your God dwelling in Zion, my holy moun.
3. 18 the mountains shall drop down new wine
Amos 9. 9 Assemble yourselves upon the mountains
4. 1 that (are) in the mountain of Samaria
4. 13 For, lo, he that formeth the mountains
6. 1 and trust in the mountain of Samaria
9. 13 and the mountains shall drop sweet wine
Obad. 8 understanding out of the mount of Esau?
9 that every one of the mount of Esau may
16 For as ye have drunk upon my holy moun.
17 But upon mount Zion shall be deliverance
19 the south shall possess the mount of Esau
21 come up on mount Zion to judge the mo.
Jon. 2. 6 I went down to the bottoms of the moun.
Mic. 1. 4 the mountains shall be molten under him
3. 12 the mountain of the house as the high p.
4. 1 the mountain of the house of the LORD
4. 1 be established in the top of the mountains
4. 2 Come, and let us go up to the mountain
4. 7 LORD shall reign over them in mount Z.
6. 1 Arise, contend thou before the mountains
6. 2 Hear ye, O mountains, the LORD's contro.
7. 12 from sea to sea, and.. mountain to moun.
Nah. 1. 5 The mountains quake at him, and the h.
1. 15 Behold upon the mountains the feet of
3. 18 thy people is scattered upon the mount.
Hab. 3. 3 the holy one from mount Paran. Selah
3. 10 The mountains saw thee.. they trembled
Zeph. 3. 17 be haughty because of my holy mountain
Hag. 1. 8 Go up to the mountain, and bring wood
1. 11 upon the land, and upon the mountains
Zech. 4. 7 Who (art) thou O great mountain? before
6. 1 four chariots out from between two mo.
6. 1 the mountains (were) mountains of brass
8. 3 be called.. the mountain.. The holy moun.
14. 4 feet shall stand in that day upon the m.
14. 4 the mount of Olives shall cleave in the
14. 5 half of the mountain shall remove toward
14. 5 ye shall flee (to) the valley of the mount.
14. 5 the valley of the mountains shall reach
Mal. 1. 3 I hated Esau, and laid his mountains and

Psa. 36. 6 Thy righteousness (is) like the great mo.
76. 4 more glorious.. than the mountains of p.
87. 1 His foundation (is) in the holy mountains
133. 3 that descended upon the mountains of Z.
Song 4. 8 look.. from the mountains of the leopards
Jer. 17. 3 O my mountain in the field, I will give thy
Hab. 3. 6 the everlasting mountains were scattered
3. Something set up, station, מצב *mutstah*.
Isa. 29. 3 will lay siege against thee with a mount
4. What is raised up, mount, מלח *solelah*.
Jer. 6. 6 Hew ye down trees, and cast a mount a.
32. 24 Behold the moun'ts, they are come unto
33. 4 which are thrown down by the moun'ts
Eze. 4. 2 build a fort against it, and cast a mount
17. 17 by casting up moun'ts, and building forts
21. 22 against the gates, to cast a mount.. to b.
26. 8 cast a mount against thee, and lift up the
Dan. 11. 15 of the north shall come, and cast up a m.

5. Round tower, height, טור *tur*.
Dan. 2. 35 became a great mountain, and filled the
2. 45 that the stone was cut out of the mount.

6. Mount, mountain, hill, όρος *oros*.
Matt. 4. 8 taketh him up into an exceeding high m.
5. 1 he went up into a mountain: and when
8. 1 When he was come down from the moun.
14. 23 he went up into a mountain apart to pray
15. 29 went up into a mountain, and sat down
17. 1 bringeth them up into an high mountain
17. 9 as they came down from the mountain, J.
17. 20 ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove
18. 12 goeth into the mountains, and seeketh that
21. 1 were come.. unto the mount of Olives
21. 21 if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou
24. 3 as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the d.
24. 16 let them which be in Judea flee into the m.
26. 30 they went out into the mount of Olives
28. 16 went away into Galilee, into a mountain
Mark 3. 13 he goeth up into a mountain, and calleth
5. 5 night and day, he was in the mountains
5. 11 there was there, high (unto the mountains)
6. 46 And.. he departed into a mountain to p.
9. 2 leadeth them up into an high mountain
9. 9 as they came down from the mountain
11. 1 at the mount of Olives, he sendeth forth
11. 23 whosoever shall say unto this mountain
13. 3 as he sat upon the mount of Olives, over
13. 14 let them that be in Judea flee to the mo.
14. 26 And.. they went out into the mount of O.

Luke 3. 5 every mountain and hill shall be brought
4. 5 [the devil, taking him up into an high m.]
6. 12 that he went out into a mountain to pray
8. 32 an herd of many swine feeding on the m.
9. 28 and went up into a mountain to pray
19. 29 at the mount called (the mount) of Olives
19. 37 now at the descent of the mount of Olives
21. 21 let them which are in Judea flee to the m.
21. 37 abide in the mount that is called.. of Ol.
22. 39 went, as he was wont, to the mount of O.
23. 30 Then shall they begin to say to the mou.

John 4. 20 Our fathers worshipped in this mountain
4. 21 when ye shall neither in this mountain
6. 3 Jesus went up into a mountain, and there
6. 15 departed again into a mountain himself
8. 1 [Jesus went unto the mount of Olives]
Acts 1. 12 from the mount called Olivet, which is
7. 30 appeared to him in the wilderness of m.
7. 38 angel which spake to him in the mount
1 Co. 13. 2 so that I could remove mountains, and
Gal. 4. 24 one from the mount Sinai, which gender.
4. 25 For this Agar is mount Sinai in Arabia

Heb. 8. 5 the pattern showed to thee in the mount
11. 38 they wandered in deserts, and.. mountains
12. 18 For ye are not come unto the [mount] that
12. 20 if so much as a beast touch the mountain
12. 22 ye are come unto mount Zion, and unto
2 Pe. 1. 18 when we were with him in the holy mount
Rev. 6. 14 every mountain and island were moved
6. 15 in the dens and in the rocks of the moun.
6. 16 said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on
8. 8 as it were a great mountain burning with
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with
16. 20 fled away, and the mountains were not
17. 9 the seven heads are seven mountains, on
21. 10 in the spirit to a great and high mountain

[See also Abarin, Ararat, Baslah, Baal-hermon, Beth-el, Bethor, Carmel, Ebal, Ephraim, Ephron, Gerizim, Gilboa, Gilead, Halak, Heres, Hermon, Hor, Horeb, Jearim, Lebanon, Moriah, Naphtali, Nebo, Olivet, Paran, Perazim, Samaria, Seir, Shaphar, Sion, Sinai, Tabor, Zalmon, Zemaraim, Zion, &c.]

MOUNT up, to —
1. To raise self up, אבא *abak*, 7.
Isa. 9. 18 they shall mount up.. the lifting up of
2. To go up high, גבה *gabab*, 5.
Job 39. 27 Doth the eagle mount up at thy command
3. To go up, עלה *alah*.
Job 20. 6 Though his excellency mount up to the
Psa. 107. 26 They mount up to the heaven, they go down
Isa. 40. 31 they shall mount up with wings as eagles
Jer. 51. 53 Though Babylon should mount up to he.

4. To be high, רם *rum*.
Eze. 10. 16 lifted up their wings to mount up from
5. To be high, lifted up, רם *ramam*, 2.
Eze. 10. 19 lifted up their wings, and mounted up

MOUNTING up —

Going up, ascent, step, מלח *maalch*.

Isa. 15. 5 by the mounting up of Lahith with we.

MOURN, to —

1. To mourn, אבל *abal*.

Job 14. 22 and his soul with him shall mourn
Isa. 3. 26 her gates shall lament and mourn; and
24. 4 The earth mouraeth.. fadeth away, the
24. 7 The new wine mourneth, the vine langu.
33. 9 The earth mourneth (and) languisheth
Jer. 4. 28 For this shall the earth mourn, and the
12. 4 How long shall the land mourn, and the
12. 11 desolate it mourneth unto me; the whole
14. 2 Judah mourneth, and the gates thereof
23. 10 for because of swearing the land mourneth
Hos. 4. 3 Therefore shall the land mourn, and every
10. 5 the people thereof shall mourn over it
Joel 1. 9 the priests, the LORD's ministers, mourn
1. 10 The field is wasted, the land mourneth
Amos 1. 2 the habitations of the shepherds shall m.
8. 8 and every one mourn that dwelleth the.
9. 5 and all that dwell therein shall mourn

2. Mourning, אבל *abel*.

Psa. 35. 14 I bowed down heavily, as one that mou.
Isa. 61. 2 day.. of our God; to comfort all that mo.
61. 3 To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion
Lam. 1. 4 The ways of Zion do mourn, because none

3. To show self a mourner, אבל *abal*, 7.

Gen. 37. 34 Joins, and mourned for his son many days
Exod. 33. 4 heard these evil tidings, they mourned
Num. 14. 39 Moses told.. and the people mourned gr.
1 Sa. 15. 35 Samuel mourned for Saul: and the LORD
16. 1 How long wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing
2 Sa. 13. 37 And (David) mourned for his son every day
14. 2 that had a long time mourned for the dead
19. 1 the king weepeth and mourneth for Abs.
1 Ch. 7. 22 Ephraim their father mourned many days
2 Ch. 35. 24 Judah and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah
Ezra 10. 6 he mourned because of the transgression of
Neh. 1. 4 wept, and mourned (certain) days, and f.
8. 9 holy unto the LORD your God; mourn not
Isa. 66. 10 Rejoice.. with her, all ye that mourn for
Eze. 7. 12 let not.. buyer rejoice, nor.. seller mourn
7. 27 The king shall mourn, and the prince sh.
Dan. 10. 2 In those days I Daniel was mourning th.

4. To lament, mourn, אנה *anah*.

Isa. 19. 8 The fishers also shall mourn, and all they

5. To be sighing, to sigh, אנה *anach*, 2.

Prov. 29. 2 the wicked beareth rule, the people mo.

6. To weep, בכה *bakah*.

Gen. 50. 3 Egyptians mourned for him three score
Num. 20. 29 saw.. they mourned for Aaron thirty days

7. To be grieved, pained, באב *daab*.

Psa. 88. 9 Mine eye mourneth by reason of affliction

8. To meditate, mutter, נחם *nagah*.

Isa. 16. 7 foundations of Kir-hareseth shall ye mou.

38. 14 I did mourn as a dove: mine eyes fail

59. 11 We roar all like bears, and mourn sore

Jer. 48. 31 and.. shall mourn for the men of Kir-he.

9. To sound, make a noise, נחם *hamah*.

Eze. 7. 16 all of them mourning, every one for his i.

10. To howl, groan, נחם *naham*.

Prov. 5. 11 thou mourn at the last, when thy flesh and

Eze. 24. 23 ye shall pine away.. and mourn one tow.

11. To move, bemoan, נד *nud*.

Job 2. 11 to come to mourn with him and to comf.

12. To beat (the breast), mourn, lament, נחם *saphad*.

Gen. 23. 2 Abraham came to mourn for Sarah, and

50. 10 there they mourned with a great and very

2 Sa. 1. 12 they mourned and wept, and fasted until

3. 31 gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before

11. 26 was dead, she mourned for her husband

1 Ki. 13. 29 the old prophet came to the city, to mo.

13. 30 they mourned over him.. Alas, my broth.

14. 13 all Israel shall mourn for him, and bury

14. 18 all Israel mourned for him, according to

Ecl. 3. 4 a time to mourn, and a time to dance

Eze. 24. 16 yet neither shalt thou mourn nor weep

24. 23 When ye fasted and mourned in the fifth

Zech. 7. 5 they shall mourn for him, as one mourn.

12. 12 the land shall mourn, every family apart

13. To be black, to mourn, נחם *qadar*.

Job 5. 11 that those which mourn may be exalted to

30. 28 I went mourning without the sun: I stood

Psa. 38. 6 I am troubled.. I go mourning all the day

42. 9 why go I mourning because of the oppre.

43. 2 why go I mourning because of the oppr.

14. To rule, mourn, נד *rud*, 5.

Psa. 55. 2 I mourn in my complaint, and make a

15. To bewail, lament, θένειν *threnēō*.

Matt. 11. 17 we have mourned to you, and ye have

Luke 7. 32 we have mourned to you, and ye have not

16. To beat (the breast), κόπτοινα *koptomai*.

Matt. 24. 30 then shall all the tribes of the earth mo.

17. To mourn, grieve, sorrow, πένθειν *pentheō*.

Matt. 5. 4 Blessed (are) they that mourn: for they

9. 15 Can the children of the bride chamber m.

Mark. 16. 10 [that had been with him, as they mourned]

Luke 6. 25 Woe unto you that laugh.. for ye shall m.

1 Co. 5. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather m.

Jas. 4. 9 Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let
Rev. 18. 11 merchants of the earth shall weep and m.

MOURN, to cause to —

To make black, cause to mourn, *qadar*, 5.
Eze. 31. 15 I caused Lebanon to mourn for him, and

MOURNER, MOURNING —

1. Mourning one, *abel*.

Gen. 37. 35 go down into the grave unto my son mo
Esth. 6. 12 Haman hastened to his house mourning
Job 29. 25 sat. as one (that) comforteth the mourner.
Isa. 57. 18 restore comforts unto him, and to his m.

2. Mourning, *ebel*.

Gen. 27. 41 The days of mourning for my father are
50. 10 he made a mourning for his father seven
50. 11 saw the mourning in the floor of Atad, they
50. 12 This (is) a grievous mourning to the Egy.
Deut. 34. 8 so the days of weeping. mourning for M.
2 Sa. 11. 27 when the mourning was past, David sent
14. 2 put on now mourning apparel, and anoint
19. 2 the victory that day was. into mourning
Esth. 4. 3 great mourning among the Jews, and fa.
9. 2 was turned. from mourning into a good
Job 30. 31 My harp also is. to mourning, and my o.
Eccl. 7. 2 better to go to the house of mourning than
7. 4 heart of the wise (is) in the house of mo.
Isa. 60. 20 the days of thy mourning shall be ended
61. 3 the oil of joy for mourning, the garment
Jer. 6. 26 make thee mourning, (as for) an only son
16. 7 neither. tear (themselves) for them in m.
31. 13 I will turn their mourning into joy, and
Lam. 5. 15 ceased; our dance is turned into mourning
Eze. 24. 17 Forbear to cry, make no mourning for the
Amos 5. 16 they shall call the husbandman to mour.
8. 10 I will turn your feasts into mourning, and
8. 10 I will make it as the mourning of an only
Mic. 1. 8 like the dragons, and mourning as the o.

3. Vanity, iniquity, *aven*.

Deut. 26. 14 I have not eaten thereof in my mourning
Hos. 9. 4 as the bread of mourners; all that eat the.

4. A sigh, sighing, *anachah*.

Isa. 51. 11 (and) sorrow and mourning shall flee away

5. Weeping, *bekith*.

Gen. 50. 4 when the days of his mourning were past

6. Meditation, muttering, *hegeh*.

Eze. 2. 10 lamentations, and mourning, and weeping

7. Beating the breast, mourning, *mispel*.

Psa. 30. 11 Thou hast turned for me my mourning into
Isa. 22. 12 call to weeping, and to mourning, and to
Joel 2. 12 Turn ye. with weeping, and with mour.
Mic. 1. 11 came not forth in the mourning of Beth.
Zech. 12. 11 In that day shall there be a great mourn.
12. 11 as the mourning of Hadadrimmon in the

8. A mourning feast, *marzeach*.

Jer. 16. 5 Enter not into the house of mourning, ne.

9. To beat the breast, mourn, *saphad*.

Eccl. 12. 5 because. the mourners go about the stre.

10. Lamentation, mourning, *tanayyah*.

Lam. 2. 5 in the daughter of Judah mourning and

11. Lamentation, *liyathan*.

Job 3. 8 who are ready to raise up their mourning

12. Lamentation, wailing, *odurmos*.

Matt. 2. 18 lamentation, and weeping, and great mo.
2 Co. 7. 7 your mourning, your fervent mind toward

13. Sorrow, grief, mourning, *penthos*.

Jas. 4. 9 let your laughter be turned to mourning
Rev. 18. 8 come in one day, death, and mourning, and

MOURNER, to feign self to be a —

To feign self to be a mourner, *abal*, 7.

2 Sa. 14. 2 I pray thee, feign thyself to be a mourner

MOURNFULLY —

In blackness, *qedorannith*.

Mal. 3. 14 that we have walked mournfully before the

MOURNING, to cause a —

To cause to mourn, *abal*, 5.

Eze. 31. 15 he went down to the grave I caused a m.

MOURNING woman —

To cone, mourn, lament, *qun*, 3a.

Jer. 9. 17 call for the mourning women, that they

MOUSE —

A mouse, *akbar*.

Lev. 11. 29 weasel, and the mouse, and the tortoise
1 Sa. 6. 4 Five golden emerods, and five golden mice
6. 5 and images of your mice that mar the land
6. 11 the coffer with the mice of gold, and the
6. 18 the golden mice. the number of all the c.
Isa. 66. 17 eating. the abomination, and the mouse

MOUTH —

1. Throat, *garon*.

Psa. 149. 6 the high (praises) of God (be) in their mo.

2. Palate, *chek*.

Job 12. 11 Doth not the ear try words? the mouth
20. 13 it eat, but keep it still within his mouth
31. 30 Neither have I suffered my mouth to sin
33. 2 Behold. my tongue hath spoken in my m.
34. 3 the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth
Prov. 5. 3 a strange woman. her mouth (is) smooth.
8. 7 For my mouth shall speak truth; and w.

Song 5. 16 His mouth (is) most sweet; yea, he (is) al.
Hos. 8. 1 (Set) the trumpet to thy mouth. (He shall

3. Cheek, *adi*.

Psa. 32. 9 whose mouth must be held in with bit and
103. 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good (thi.)

4. Mouth, *pek*.

Gen. 4. 11 which hath opened her mouth to receive
8. 11 in her mouth (was) an olive leaf plucked off
24. 57 call the damsel, and enquire at her mouth.
29. 2 a great stone (was) upon the well's mouth
29. 3 they rolled the stone from the well's mo.
29. 3 put the stone again upon the well's mouth
29. 8 they roll the stone from the well's mouth
29. 10 and rolled the stone from the well's mou.
42. 27 money. behold, it (was) in his sack's mo.
42. 12 brought again in the mouth of your sacks
43. 21 man's money (was) in the mouth of his s.
44. 1 put every man's money in his sack's mouth
44. 2 in the sack's mouth of the youngest, and
48. 8 money which we found in our sacks' mo.
45. 12 (it is) my mouth that speaketh unto you

Exod. 4. 1

1 Who hath made man's mouth? or who m.
4. 12 therefore go, and I will be with thy mouth
4. 15 speak unto him, and put words in his m.
4. 15 will be with thy mouth and with his mo.
4. 16 he shall be to thee instead of a mouth, and
13. 9 that the LORD's law may be in thy mouth
23. 13 neither let it be heard out of thy mouth

Num. 12. 8

8 With him will I speak mouth to mouth
16. 30 the earth open her mouth, and swallow
16. 32 the LORD opened her mouth, and swallo.
22. 28 the LORD opened the mouth of the ass; and
22. 28 the word that God putteth in my mouth
23. 5 the LORD put a word in Balaam's mouth
23. 12 that which the LORD hath put in my mo?
23. 16 put a word in his mouth, and said, Go
26. 10 the earth opened her mouth, and swallo.
30. 2 to all that proceedeth out of his mouth
32. 4 which hath proceeded out of your mouth
35. 30 be put to death by the mouth of witnesses

Dent. 8. 3

3 that proceedeth out of the mouth of the L.
11. 6 how the earth opened her mouth, and s.
17. 6 At the mouth of two. at the mouth of one
18. 18 and will put my words in his mouth; and
19. 15 at the mouth of two. or at the mouth of
23. 23 which thou hast promised with thy mouth
30. 14 word (is) very nigh unto thee, in thy mo.
31. 19 put it in their mouths, that this song may
31. 21 shall not be forgotten out of the mouths
32. 1 and hear, O earth, the words of my mouth

Josh. 1. 8

8 the law shall not depart out of thy mouth
6. 10 shall (any) word proceed out of your mo.
9. 14 and asked not. at the mouth of the LORD
10. 18 Roll great stones upon the mouth of the
10. 22 Open the mouth of the cave, and bring
10. 27 and laid great stones in the cave's mouth

Judg. 6. 1

6 lapped, (putting) their hand to their mo.
9. 38 Where (is) now thy mouth, wherewith thou
11. 35 for I have opened my mouth unto the L.
11. 36 thou hast opened thy mouth unto the L.
11. 36 that which hath proceeded out of thy m.
18. 19 Hold thy peace, lay. hand upon thy mo.

1 Sa. 12. 1

12 it came to pass. that Eli marked her m.
2. 1 my mouth is enlarged over mine enemies
3. 1 let (not) arrogancy come out of your mo.
14. 26 but no man put his hand to his mouth: for
14. 27 put his hand to his mouth; and his eyes
17. 35 and delivered (it) out of his mouth: and

2 Sa. 1. 16

16 for thy mouth hath testified against thee
14. 3 So Joab put the words in her mouth
14. 19 put all these words in the mouth of thine
18. 25 If he (be) alone, (there is) tidings in his m.
29. 9 fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were

1 Ki. 7. 31

31 the mouth of it within the chapter and
7. 31 but the mouth thereof (was) round. the
7. 31 also upon the mouth of it (were) gravings
8. 15 which spake with his mouth unto David
8. 24 thou spakest also with thy mouth, and
13. 21 Forasmuch as thou hast disobeyed the m.
17. 24 the word of the LORD in thy mouth (is)
19. 18 and every mouth which hath not kissed
22. 13 (declare) good unto the king with one m.
22. 22 I will be a lying spirit in the mouth of all
22. 23 LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mouth

2 Ki. 4. 34

34 put his mouth upon his mouth, and his e.
1 Ch. 16. 12 his wonders, and the judgments of his m.
2 Ch. 6. 4 which he spake with his mouth to my fa.
6. 15 spakest with thy mouth, and hast fulfilled
18. 21 and be a lying spirit in the mouth of all
22 LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mouth
35. 22 unto the words of Necho from the mouth
36. 12 (speaking) from the mouth of the LORD
36. 21 To fulfill the word of the LORD by the m.
36. 22 that the word of the LORD by the mouth

Ezra 1. 1

1 withhold not thy mouth from their m.
Neh. 9. 8 As the word went out of the king's mouth
Job 3. 1 After this opened Job his mouth, and cur.
5. 15 from their mouth, and from the hand of
5. 16 hath hope, and iniquity stoppeth her m.
7. 11 Therefore I will not refrain my mouth; I

8. 2

2 the words of thy mouth. a strong wind
8. 21 Till he fill thy mouth with laughing, and
9. 20 If I justify myself, mine own mouth shall
15. 5 For thy mouth uttereth thine iniquity, and
15. 6 Thine own mouth condemneth thee, and
15. 13 and lettest. words go out of thy mouth
15. 30 by the breath of his mouth shall he go
16. 5 I would strengthen you with my mouth
16. 10 They have gaped upon me with their m.
19. 16 my servant. I entreated him with my m.

Job 20. 12 Though wickedness be sweet in his mouth
21. 5 Mark me. and lay. hand upon. mouth
22. 22 Receive, I pray thee, the law from his m.
23. 4 I would. fill my mouth with arguments
23. 12 I have esteemed the words of his mouth
29. 9 The princess. laid (their) hand on their m.
29. 23 they opened their mouth wide (as) for the
31. 27 heart. or my mouth hath kissed my hand
32. 5 no answer in the mouth of (these) three
33. 2 Behold, now I have opened my mouth, my
35. 16 Therefore doth Job open his mouth in v.
37. 2 and the sound (that) goeth out of his mo.
40. 4 what. I will lay mine hand upon my mo.
40. 23 that he can draw up Jordan into his mo.
41. 19 Out of his mouth go burning lamps, (and)
41. 21 coals, and a flame goeth out of his mouth

Psa. 5. 9

9 For. no faithfulness in their mouth; their
8. 2 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings
10. 7 His mouth is full of cursing and deceit
17. 3 I am purposed. my mouth shall not tran.
17. 10 at: with their mouth they speak proudly
18. 8 fire out of his mouth devoured: coals w.
19. 14 Let the words of my mouth, and the me.
22. 13 They gaped upon me (with) their mouths
22. 21 Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou
33. 6 host of them by the breath of his mouth
34. 11 his praise (shall) continually (be) in my m.
35. 21 they opened their mouth wide against me
36. 3 The words of his mouth (are) iniquity and
37. 30 The mouth of the righteous speaketh wi.
38. 13 as a dumb man (that) openeth not his m.
38. 14 as a man. in whose mouth (are) no repr.
39. 1 I will keep my mouth with a bridle, wh.
39. 9 I was dumb, I opened not my mouth
40. 3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth
49. 3 My mouth shall speak of wisdom; and the
50. 16 shouldest take my covenant in thy mou?
50. 19 Thou givest thy mouth to evil, and thy
51. 15 and my mouth shall show forth thy praise
54. 2 O God; give ear to the words of my mouth
55. 21 (The words) of his mouth were smoother
58. 6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouth
59. 7 Behold, they belch out with their mouth
59. 12 (For) the sin of their mouth. the words
62. 4 they bless with their mouth, but they cur.
63. 5 my mouth shall praise. with joyful lips
66. 11 the mouth of them that speak lies shall
66. 14 my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath
66. 17 I cried unto him with my mouth, and he
69. 15 let not the pit shut her mouth upon me
71. 8 Let my mouth be filled (with) thy praise
71. 15 My mouth shall show forth thy righteous.
73. 9 They set their mouth against the heavens
78. 1 incline your ears to the words of my mo.
78. 2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I w.
78. 30 while their meat (was) yet in their mouths
78. 36 they did flatter him with their mouth, and
81. 10 open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it
81. 1 with my mouth will I make known thy
105. 5 his wonders, and the judgments of his m
107. 42 and all iniquity shall stop her mouth
109. 2 the mouth of the wicked and the mouth
109. 30 I will greatly praise. LORD with my mo.
115. 5 They have mouths, but they speak not
119. 13 I declared all the judgments of thy mouth
119. 43 take not the word of truth. out of my m.
119. 72 The law of thy mouth (is) better unto me
119. 88 so shall I keep the testimony of thy mo.
119. 103 (yea, sweeter) than honey to my mouth!
119. 108 Accept. the free will offerings of my mo.
119. 131 I opened my mouth, and parted: for I l.
126. 2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter
135. 16 They have mouths, but they speak not
135. 17 neither is there. breath in their mouths
138. 4 when they hear the words of thy mouth
141. 3 Set a watch, O LORD, before my mouth
141. 7 Our bones are scattered at the grave's m.
144. 8 Whose mouth speaketh vanity, and
145. 21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the L.

Prov. 2. 6

6 out of his mouth. knowledge and under.
5. 4 decline from the words of my mouth
24. 24 Put away from thee a froward mouth, and
5. 7 and depart not from the words of my m.
6. 2 Thou art snared with the words of thy m.
6. 2 thou art taken with the words of thy m.
7. 24 Wicked man, walketh with a froward m.
7. 24 Hearken. attend to the words of my m.
8. 8 All the words of my mouth (are) in right.
8. 13 the evil way, and a froward mouth, do I
10. 6, 11 violence covereth the mouth of the v.
10. 11 The mouth of a righteous (man) is a well
10. 14 the mouth of the foolish (is) near destru.
10. 31 The mouth of the just bringeth forth wis.
11. 32 but the mouth of the wicked. frowardness
11. 9 An hypocrite with (his) mouth destroyeth
11. 11 overthrowed by the mouth of the wicked
12. 6 the mouth of the upright shall deliver
12. 14 shall be satisfied. by the fruit of (his) m.
13. 2 man shall eat good by the fruit of (his) m.
13. 3 He that keepeth his mouth keepeth his m.
13. 4 In the mouth of the foolish (is) a rod of
15. 2 the mouth of fools poureth out foolishness
15. 14 the mouth of fools feedeth on foolishness
15. 23 A man hath joy by the answer of his mo.
15. 28 the mouth of the wicked poureth out evil
16. 10 his mouth transgresseth not in judgment
16. 23 The heart of the wise teacheth his mouth
26. 16 labourer. for his mouth craveth it of him
18. 4 The words of a man's mouth (are) as deep
18. 6 A fool's. mouth calleth for strokes
18. 7 A fool's mouth (is) his destruction, and
18. 20 shall be satisfied with the fruit of his m.

Prov 19. 24 will not so much as bring it to his mouth
 19. 28 the mouth of the wicked devoureth iniquity
 20. 17 but, his mouth shall be filled with gravel
 21. 23 Whoso keepeth his mouth and his tongue
 22. 14 The mouth of strange women (is) a deep
 23. 7 a fool, openeth not his mouth in the gate
 24. 7, 9 so (is) a parable in the mouth of fools
 26. 15 it grieveth him to bring it, to his mouth
 26. 28 and a flattering mouth worketh ruin
 27. 2 Let, a man praise thee, not thine own m.
 30. 20 she eateth, and wipeth her mouth, and
 30. 32 thought evil, (lay) thine hand upon thy m.
 31. 8 Open thy mouth for the dumb in the cause
 31. 9 Open thy mouth, judge righteously, and
 31. 26 She openeth her mouth with wisdom; and
 Eccl. 5. 2 Be not rash with thy mouth, and let not
 5. 6 Suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh
 7. 1 All the labour of man (is) for his mouth
 10. 12 The words of a wise man's mouth (are)
 10. 13 The beginning of the words of his mouth
 Song 1. 2 Let him kiss me with the kisses of his m.
 Isa. 1. 20 for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken
 5. 14 and opened her mouth without measure
 6. 7 he laid (it) upon my mouth, and said, Lo
 9. 12 they shall devour Israel with open mouth
 9. 17 evil doer, and every mouth speaketh folly
 10. 14 that moved the wing, or opened the m.
 11. 4 smite the earth with the rod of his mouth
 17. 13 by the brooks, by the mouth of the brooks
 29. 13 as this people draw near, with their m.
 30. 2 That walk, and have not asked at my m.
 40. 16 for my mouth it hath commanded, and
 40. 5 for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken
 45. 23 the word is gone out of my mouth (io) ri
 48. 3 they went forth out of my mouth, and I
 49. 2 he hath made my mouth like a sharp sw.
 51. 16 I have put my words in thy mouth, and
 52. 15 the kings shall shut their mouths at him
 53. 7 he was afflicted; yet he opened not his m.
 53. 7 as a sheep, so he openeth not his mouth
 59. 9 neither (was any) deceit in his mouth
 59. 11 word be that goeth forth out of my mou.
 59. 4 against whom make ye a wide mouth, dra.
 59. 14 for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken (it)
 59. 21 my words which I have put in thy mouth
 59. 21 out of thy mouth, nor out of the mouth of
 59. 21 nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed
 62. 2 which the mouth of the LORD shall name
 Jer. 1. 9 put forth his hand, and touched my mouth
 1. 9 Behold, I have put my words in thy m.
 1. 14 I will make my words in thy mouth fire
 7. 28 is perished, and is cut off from their mou.
 8. 18 with his mouth, but in heart he layeth his
 9. 12 to whom the mouth of the LORD hath sp.
 9. 20 let your ear receive the word of his mouth
 12. 2 thou (art) near in their mouth, and far fr.
 15. 19 from the vile, thou shalt be as my mouth
 15. 16 they speak, not out of the mouth of the
 32. 4 and shall speak with him mouth to mouth
 34. 3 he shall speak with thee mouth to mouth
 36. 4 Baruch wrote from the mouth of Jeremi.
 36. 6 which thou hast written from my mouth
 36. 17 How didst thou write all these, at his m?
 36. 18 all these words unto me with his mouth
 37. 27 Baruch wrote at the mouth of Jeremiah
 36. 32 who wrote therein, from the mouth of J.
 44. 17 thing goeth forth out of our own mouth
 44. 25 wives have both spoken with your mouths
 44. 26 shall no more be named in the mouth of
 45. 1 written these words in a book at the m.
 48. 28 her nest in the sides of the hole's mouth
 51. 44 I will bring forth out of his mouth that
 Lam. 2. 16 All thine enemies have opened their mo.
 3. 29 He putteth his mouth in the dust, if so be
 3. 38 Out of the mouth of the most High proc.
 3. 46 All our enemies have opened their mouths
 Eze. 8. 2 open thy mouth, and eat that I give thee
 3. 2 So I opened my mouth, and he caused me
 3. 3 it was in my mouth as honey for sweetness
 3. 17 therefore hear the word at my mouth, and
 3. 27 I will open thy mouth, and thou shalt say
 4. 14 came their abominable flesh into my mo.
 16. 56 Sodom was not mentioned by thy mouth
 16. 63 never open thy mouth any more because
 21. 22 to open the mouth in the slaughter, to lift
 24. 27 In that day shall thy mouth be opened to
 29. 21 I will give thee the opening of the mouth
 33. 7 thou shalt hear the word at my mouth, and
 33. 22 came and had opened my mouth, until he
 33. 22 my mouth was opened, and I was no more
 33. 31 for with their mouth they show much love
 34. 10 I will deliver my flock from their mouth
 35. 13 Thus with your mouth ye have boasted
 Dan. 10. 3 neither came flesh nor wine in my mouth
 10. 16 then I opened my mouth, and spake, and
 Hos. 2. 17 the names of Baalim out of her mouth, and
 6. 5 I have slain them by the words of my m.
 Joel 1. 5 new wine; for it is cut off from your m.
 Amos 3. 12 As the shepherd taketh out of the mouth
 Mic. 3. 5 he hath putteth not into their mouths, they
 4. 4 for the mouth of the LORD of hosts hath
 6. 12 their tongue (is) deceitful in their mouth
 7. 5 keep the doors of thy mouth from her that
 17. 16 they shall lay (their) hand upon (their) m.
 Nah. 3. 12 they shall even fall into the mouth of the
 Zeph. 3. 13 a deceitful tongue be found in their mouth
 Zech. 5. 8 he cast the weight of lead upon the mouth
 9. 9 these words by the mouth of the prophets
 9. 7 I will take away his blood out of his m.
 14. 12 tongue shall consume away in their mouth
 Mal. 2. 6 The law of truth was in his mouth, and
 2. 7 and they should seek the law at his mouth

5. Mouth, פִּי *pum*.

Dan. 4. 31 While the word (was) in the king's mouth
 6. 17 stone was brought, and laid upon the m.
 6. 22 hath shut the lions' mouths, that they have
 7. 5 three ribs in the mouth of it between the
 7. 8 eyes, and a mouth speaking great things
 7. 20 and a mouth that spake very great things

6. Face, פָּנִים *panim*.

Prov 15. 14 the mouth of fools feedeth on foolishness

7. Gate, שַׁרְיָה *tera*.

Dan. 3. 26 Nebuchadnezzar came near to the mouth

8. Word, λόγος *logos*.

Acts 15. 27 shall also tell, the same things by mouth

9. Mouth, στόμα *stoma*.

Matt. 4. 4 that proceedeth out of the mouth of God
 5. 2 he opened his mouth, and taught them
 12. 34 out of the abundance of the heart the m.
 13. 35 saying, I will open my mouth in parables
 15. 8 (draweth) nigh unto me with their mouth
 15. 11 Not that which goeth into the mouth de.
 15. 11 but that which cometh out of the mouth
 15. 17 that whatsoever entereth in at the mouth
 15. 18 those things which proceed out of the m.
 17. 27 when thou hast opened his mouth, thou
 18. 16 that in the mouth of two or three witne.
 21. 16 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings

Luke 1. 64 his mouth was opened immediately, and
 1. 70 As he spake by the mouth of his holy pr.
 4. 22 words which proceeded out of his mouth
 6. 45 for of the abundance of the heart his m.
 11. 54 seeking to catch something out of his m.
 19. 22 Out of thine own mouth will I judge thee
 21. 15 I will give you a mouth and wisdom, which
 22. 71 for we ourselves have heard of his own m.

John 9. 29 put (it) upon hyssop, and put (it) to his m.
 Acts 1. 16 the Holy Ghost, by the mouth of David
 3. 18 which God before had showed by the m.
 3. 21 which God hath spoken by the mouth of
 4. 25 Who by the mouth of thy servant David
 8. 32 before his shearer, opened he not his m.
 8. 35 Philip opened his mouth, and began at the
 10. 34 Peter opened (his) mouth, and said, Of a
 11. 8 hath at any time entered into my mouth
 15. 7 the Gentiles by my mouth should hear
 18. 14 when Paul was now about to open (his) m.
 22. 14 and shouldst hear the voice of his mouth
 23. 2 that stood by him to smite him on the m.

Rom. 3. 14 Whose mouth (is) full of cursing and bit.
 3. 19 that every mouth may be stopped, and all
 10. 8 The word is high thee, in thy mouth, and
 10. 9 thou shalt confess with thy mouth the L.
 10. 10 with the mouth confession is made unto
 15. 6 That ye may with one mind, one mouth

2 Co. 6. 11 our mouth is open unto you, our heart is

13. 1 In the mouth of two or three witnesses

Eph. 4. 29 communication proceed out of your mouth

6. 10 that I may open my mouth boldly, to make

Col. 3. 8 filthy communication out of your mouth

2 Th. 2. 8 shall consume with the spirit of his mouth

2 Ti. 4. 17 I was delivered out of the mouth of the

Heb. 11. 33 obtained promises, stopped the mouths of

Jas. 3. 7 we put bits in the horses' mouths, that

3. 10 Out of the same mouth proceedeth bless.

1 Pe. 2. 22 no sin, neither was guile found in his m.

Jude 16 and their mouth speaketh great swelling

Rev. 1. 16 out of his mouth went a sharp two edged

2. 16 against them with the sword of my mouth

3. 16 nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth

9. 17 out of their mouths issued fire and smoke

9. 18 brimstone, which issued out of their mo.

9. 19 their power is in their mouth, and in their

10. 9 it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey

10. 10 and it was in my mouth sweet as honey

15. 5 fire proceedeth out of their mouth, and

12. 15 And the serpent cast out of his mouth wa.

12. 16 the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed

12. 16 flood which the dragon cast out his mouth

13. 2 bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion

13. 5 there was given unto him a mouth speak.

13. 6 he opened his mouth in blasphemy against

14. 5 in their mouth was found no guile: for

16. 13 like frogs, out of the mouth of the dragon

16. 13 the mouth of the beast, and out of the m.

19. 15 out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that

19. 21 which (sword) proceeded out of his mouth

MOUTH, roof of the —

Palate, שֵׁן *chek*.

Job 29. 10 tongue cleaved to the roof of their mouth

Psa. 137. 6 let my tongue cleave to the roof of my m.

Song 7. 9 the roof of thy mouth like the best wine

Lam. 4. 4 cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for th.

Eze. 3. 26 thy tongue cleave to the roof of thy mouth

MOUTH, to stop the —

To stop the mouth, ἐπιστομίζω *epistomizō*.

Titus 1. 11 Whose mouths must be stopped, who su.

MOVE, to —

1. To move, tremble, רָעַץ *rua*.

Esth. 5. 9 that he stood not up, nor moved for him

2. To bend, שָׁפַךְ *chaphets*.

Job 40. 17 He moveth his tail like a cedar: the sin.

3. To move sharply, רָעַץ *charats*.

Exod. 11. 7 shall not a dog move his tongue, against

Josh. 10. 21 none moved his tongue against any of the

4. To move, flee, wander away, נָדָד *nadad*.

Isa. 10. 14 and there was none that moved the wing

5. To move, נָדָד *nua*.

1 Sa. 1. 13 only her lips moved, but her voice was not
 Isa. 6. 4 the posts of the door moved at the voice

6. To cause to move, נָדָד *nua*, 5.

2 Ki. 23. 18 Let him alone; let no man move his bones

7. To cause to wave, נָדָד *nuph*, 5.

Deut. 23. 25 thou shalt not move a sickle unto thy

8. To move, persuade, remove, נָדָד *suth*, 5.

Josh. 15. 18 she moved him to ask of her father a field

Judg. 1. 14 she moved him to ask of her father a field

2 Sa. 24. 1 he moved David against them to say, Go

2 Ch. 18. 31 and God moved them (to depart) from him

Job 2. 3 although thou movedst me against him

9. To make, דָּרַךְ *abad*.

Ezra 4. 15 that they have moved sedition within the

10. To cause to fall, stumble, פָּקַע *puq*, 5.

Jer. 10. 4 they tasten it with nails, that it move not

11. To move, cause to step, נָדָד *paam*.

Judg. 13. 25 spirit of the LORD began to move him at

12. To move, wink, נָדָד *garats*.

Prov 16. 30 moving his lips he bringeth evil to pass

13. To be angry, to trouble, tremble, נָדָד *ragaz*.

2 Sa. 7. 10 dwell in a place of their own, and move

23. 8 the foundations of heaven moved and sh.

Psa. 18. 7 foundations also of the hills moved and

Mic. 7. 17 they shall move out of their holes like w.

14. To move, shake, רָעַץ *rachaph*, 3.

Gen. 1. 2 spirit of God moved upon the face of the

15. To teem, bring forth abundantly, נָדָד *sharats*.

Eze. 47. 9 every thing that liveth, which moveth

16. A teeming creature, נָדָד *sherets*.

Lev. 11. 10 of all that move in the waters, and of an

17. To stir up, excite, ἀναρέω *anaseō*.

Mark 15. 11 the chief priests moved the people, that

18. To move, agitate, shake, excite, κινέω *kinēō*.

Matt. 23. 4 will not move them with one of their fin.

Acts 17. 28 in him we live, and move, and have our

MOVE lightly, to —

To move self lightly, לָקַל *galal*, 7a.

Jer. 4. 24 they trembled, and all the hills moved I.

MOVE me, none of these things —

To make account of not even one thing, οὐδενός

λόγον ποιεῖν *oudenos logon poieō*.

Acts 20. 24 none of these things move me, neither c.

MOVE, to make —

To cause to move, נָדָד *nua*, 5.

2 Ki. 21. 8 Neither will I make the feet of Israel m.

MOVE self, to —

To go up and down, הָלַךְ *halak*, 7.

Prov. 23. 31 colour in the cup, it moveth itself aright

MOVABLE or moved, to be —

1. To shake self, be shaken, נָדָד *gaash*, 7a.

Jer. 25. 16 they shall drink, and be moved, and be

46. 7 flood, whose waters are moved as the riv?

46. 8 and (his) waters are moved like the rivers

2. To be moved, הָיָה *hum*, 2.

Ruth 1. 19 all the city was moved about them, and

3. To move, sound, make a noise, רָעַץ *hamah*.

Song 5. 4 My beloved, my bowels were moved for

4. To move, slip, fail, נָדָד *mot*.

Psa. 46. 6 The heathen raged, the kingdoms were m.

55. 22 shall never suffer the righteous to be m.

5. To be moved, נָדָד *mot*, 2.

1 Ch. 16. 30 also shall be stable, that it be not moved

Job 41. 23 firm in themselves; they cannot be moved

Psa. 10. 6 hath said in his heart, I shall not be m.

13. 4 that trouble me rejoice when I am moved

15. 3 He that doeth these, shall never be m.

16. 8 (is) at my right hand, I shall not be moved

21. 7 mercy of the most High he shall not be m.

30. 6 my prosperity I said, I shall never be m.

35. 5 she shall not be moved: God shall help

46. 2 my defence; I shall not be greatly moved

62. 6 He only, my defence; I shall not be m.

93. 1 also is established, that it cannot be moved

96. 10 shall be established that it shall not be m.

112. 6 Surely he shall not be moved for ever

Prov. 12. 3 the root of the righteous shall not be m.

Isa. 40. 20 a graven image, (that) shall not be moved

41. 7 it with nails, (that) it should not be moved

6. A moving, tottering, נָדָד *mot*.

Psa. 66. 9 and suffereth not our feet to be moved

121. 3 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved

7. To move self, be moved, נָדָד *mot*, 7.

Isa. 24. 19 is clean dissolved, the earth is moved exc.

8. To shake, be moved, turned, נָדָד *nut*.

Psa. 99. 1 The LORD reigneth. Let the earth be mov.

9. To move, shake, wander, נָדָד *nua*.

Prov. 5. 6 her ways are moveable, thou canst not

Isa. 7. 2 his heart was moved, and the heart of

7. 2 as the trees of the wood are moved with

19. 1 idols of Egypt shall be moved at his pres.

10. To be moved, נָדָד *nathar*.

Job 37. 1 my heart trembleth, and is moved out of

11. *To tremble, be troubled, angry*, רָגַז *ragaz*.
2 Sa. 18. 33 the king was much moved, and went up
Ch. 17. 9 shall dwell in their place, and shall be in.
Isa. 14. 9 Hell from beneath is moved for thee to

12. *To shake, tremble*, רָעַשׁ *raash*.
Jer. 49. 21 The earth is moved at the noise of their

13. *To be shaken*, רָעַשׁ *raash*, 2.
Jer. 50. 46 earth is moved, and the cry is heard am.

14. *To move, agitate, shake, excite*, κινέω *kineō*.
Acts 21. 30 all the city was moved, and the people
Rev. 6. 14 every mountain and island were moved

15. *To favor upon, cajole, snave*, σάυνω *saínō*.
1 Th. 3. 3 That no man should be moved by these affl.

16. *To shake, agitate, toss*, σαλεύω *saleuō*.
Acts 2. 25 my right hand, that I should not be mo.

17. *To shake, trouble, disturb*, σείω *seío*.
Matt. 21. 10 all the city was moved, saying, Who is t.?

18. *To bear, carry*, φέρω *pherō*.
2 Pe. 1. 21 men of God spoke, moved by the Holy G.

MOVED away, be —

To move away, or over, μετακινέω *metakinéō*.
Col. 1. 23 not moved away from the hope of the g.

MOVED, which cannot be —

Unshaken, ἀσάλευτος *asaleutos*.
Heb. 12. 28 receiving a kingdom which cannot be m.

MOVED with fear, to be —

To be careful, devout, εὐλαβέομαι *eulabeomai*.

Heb. 11. 7 moved with fear, prepared an ark to the

MOVER of —

To move, κινέω kineō.
Acts 24. 5 a mover of sedition among all the Jews

MOVING (creature or thing) —

1. *Moving*, κινῶ *kinō*.
Job 16. 5 and themoving of my lips should assuage

2. *A creeping thing, devout*, ῥέμις *remes*.
Gen. 9. 3 Every moving thing that liveth shall be

3. *A teeming thing*, ῥέμις *sherets*.
Gen. 1. 20 the moving creature that hath life, and

4. *Movement, commotion*, κίνησις *kinēsis*.
John 5. 3 folk. [waiting for the moving of the water]

MOWER —

To shorten, reap, γαθάρ *gatsar*.
Psa. 129. 7 Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand

MOWING, MOWN grass —

1. *Shearing, mowing, cut grass*, ἡ γέζ. *gez*.
Psa. 72. 6 come down like rain upon the mown grass
Amos 7. 1 the latter growth after the king's mowings

MO'-ZA, מוֹצָא origin, offspring.

1. A son of Caleb, son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1470.
1 Ch. 2. 46 Ephah. begat Haran, and M., and Gazez

2. A Benjamite, descendant of Saul. B.C. 1890.
1 Ch. 8. 36 Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat M.

8. 37 M. begat Binea: Rapha (was) his son, Ele.
9. 42 Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat M.

9. 43 And M. begat Binea; and Rephaiah his

MO'-ZAH, מוֹצָה.

A city in Benjamin, near Rosh, now Kulonish or Mizze.
Josh. 18. 26 And Mizpeh, and Chephirah, and M.

MUCH —

1. *Great*, גדול *gadol*.
Isa. 56. 12 shall be this day. much more abundant

2. *Heavy, weighty*, כבד *kabel*.
Exod. 12. 38 and flocks and herds, (even) very much c.

Num. 20. 2 Edom came out against him with much

3. *Abundant, great, mighty*, כבד *kabbir*.
Job 15. 10 very aged men, much elder than thy fat.

31. 25 and because mine hand had gotten much

4. *Might*, כח *meod*.
Gen. 26. 16 Go from us; for thou art much mightier

34. 12 Ask me never so much dowry and gift, and
Ruth 1. 13 it giveth me much for your sakes, that

1 Sa. 18. 30 more wisely. so that his name was much
10. 2 Jonathan, Saul's son, delighted much in

2 Sa. 14. 25 there was none to be so much praised as
Neh. 6. 16 they were much cast down in their own

Psa. 119. 107 I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O
Jer. 2. 36 Why gallest thou about so much to cha.

5. *Abundance, increase*, כרבה *karbah*.
Eze. 23. 32 and had in derision; it containeth much

6. *Bony, substantial*, צמים *atsum*.
Psa. 35. 18 I will praise thee among much people

7. *To spread*, פָּשַׁח *pasah*.
Lev. 13. 35 if the scall spread much in the skin after

8. *Many, much*, רב *rab*.
Gen. 30. 43 had much cattle, and maid servants, and

50. 20 as (it is) this day, to save much people a.
Num. 1. 6 bit the people; and much people of Israel

Deut. 3. 19 your cattle. I know that ye have much
28. 8 Thou shalt carry much seed out into the

Josh. 22. 8 Return with much riches unto your tents
and with very much cattle, with silver

2 Sa. 13. 34 there came much people by the way of the
1 Ki. 10. 2 and very much gold, and precious stones
2 Ki. 12. 10 when they saw. much money in the chest

1 Ch. 18. 8 very much brass, wherewith Solomon m.
22. 8 because thou hast shed much blood upon

2 Ch. 17. 13 he had much business in the cities of J.
20. 25 in gathering of the spoil, it was so much

24. 11 when they saw that. much money, the
25. 13 three thousand of them, and took much

26. 10 he had much cattle, both in the low coun.
28. 8 and took also away much spoil from them

13 there assembled at Jerusalem much peo.
32. 4 there was gathered much people together

32. 4 kings of Assyria come, and find much w.?
Psa. 19. 10 than gold, yea, than much fine gold; sw.

Prov. 16. 6 In the house of the righteous (is) much
Isa. 21. 7 and he hearkened diligently with much he.

Eze. 17. 15 that they might give him horses and m.
22. 5 shall mock thee. infamous. much vexed

26. 7 horsemen, and companies, and much pe.
Jon. 4. 11 and their left hand; and. much cattle

9. *Abundance*, רב *rob*.
2 Ch. 27. 3 gate. and on the wall of Ophel he built m.

Psa. 33. 16 a mighty man is not delivered by much
Prov. 7. 21 With her much fair speech she caused him

13. 23 Much food (is in) the tillage of the poor
14. 4 much increase (is) by the strength of the

Ecc. 1. 18 in much wisdom (is) much grief; and he

10. *To cause to multiply, make abundant*, רבה *rabah*, 5.
Gen. 41. 49 Joseph gathered corn. very much, until

Josh. 13. 1 there remaineth yet very much land to be
22. 8 with iron, and very much raiment; divide

2 Sa. 8. 8 And. king David took exceeding much
1 Ki. 4. 29 God gave Solomon wisdom. exceeding m.

2 Ki. 10. 18 Baal a little. Jehu shall serve him much
21. 6 wrought much wickedness in the sight of

21. 16 Manasseh shed innocent blood very much
1 Ch. 20. 2 he brought also exceeding much spoil out

2 Ch. 14. 13 and they carried away very much spoil
32. 27 Hezekiah had exceeding much riches and

33. 6 wrought much evil in the sight of the L.
Neh. 4. 10 is decayed, and (there is) much rubbish

Prov. 25. 27 not good to eat much honey; so. to search
Ecc. 5. 12 (is) sweet, whether he eat little or much

5. 17 much sorrow and wrath with his sickness
5. 20 he shall not much remember the days of

9. 18 war; but one sinner destroyeth much g.
12. 12 and much study (is) a weariness of the fl.

Isa. 30. 13 the pile thereof (is) fire and much wood
Jer. 40. 12 gathered wine and summer fruits very m.

Hag. 1. 6 Ye have sown much, and bring in little
1. 9 Ye looked for much, and, lo, (it came) to

11. *Much, many, great*, רב *saggi*.
Dan. 4. 12 the fruit thereof much, and in (it was) m.

7. 5 they said thus unto it, Arise, devour it m.
7. 28 my cogitations much troubled me, and my

12. *Sufficient*, ικανός *hikanos*.
Luke 7. 12 and much people of the city was with her

Acts 5. 37 Judas. drew away (much) people after him
11. 24 and much people was added unto the L.

11. 26 with the church, and taught much people
19. 26 hath persuaded and turned away much p.

27. 9 Now, when much time was spent, and

13. *More, rather*, μάλλον *mallon*.
Matt. 6. 26 the fowls. Are ye not much better than

14. *Much, many, πολὺς polus*.
Matt. 6. 30 not much more. y. ou, O ye of little faith

13. 5 stony places, where they had not much
26. 9 this ointment might have been sold for m.

Mark 1. 45 he went out, and began to publish (it) m.
4. 5 stony ground, where it had not much ea.

5. 10 he besought him much that he would not
5. 21 other side, much people gathered unto him

5. 24 much people followed him, and thronged
6. 34 Jesus, when he came out, saw much pe.

Luke 7. 47 Her sins. are forgiven; for she loved m.
8. 4 when much people were gathered tog. 7. 11.

9. 37 down from the hill, much people met him
10. 40 Martha was cumbered about much serving

12. 19 Soul, thou hast much goods laid up for m.
12. 48 much is given, of him shall be much req.

12. 48 to whom men have committed much, of
16. 10 that which is least is faithful also in m.

16. 10 is unjust in the least is unjust also in much
John 3. 23 because there was much water there: and

6. 10 Now there was much grass in the place
7. 12 there was much murmuring among the p.

12. 9 Much people of the Jews therefore knew
12. 12 On the next day much people that were

12. 24 but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit
14. 30 Hereafter I will not talk much with you

15. 5 the same bringeth forth much fruit: for
15. 8 is my Father glorified, that ye bear much

Acts 10. 2 which gave much alms to the people, and
12. 22 that we must through much tribulation
15. 7 when there had been much disputing, Pe.

16. 16 which brought her masters much gain by

1 Co. 2. 3 in weakness, and in fear, and in much tr.
12. 22 much more those members of the body

16. 19 Aquila and Priscilla salute you much in
2 Co. 2. 4 For out of much affliction and anguish of

3. 9 much more doth the ministration of rig.
3. 11 much more that which remaineth (is) gl.

6. 4 as the ministers of God, in much patience
8. 4 Praying us with much entreaty that we

8. 15 He that (had gathered) much had nothing
8. 22 now much more diligent, upon the great

Phil. 2. 12 but now much more in my absence, work
1 Th. 1. 5 in the Holy Ghost, and in much assurance

1 Th. 1. 6 having received the word in much afflict.
2. 2 the gospel of God with much contention

1 Ti. 3. 3 not given to much wine, not greedy of fl.
2 Ti. 4. 14 Alexander the copper-smith did me much

Titus 2. 3 not given to much wine, teachers of good
Phu. 8 though I might be much bold in Christ to

Heb. 12. 9 shall we much more (shall not) we (obey) if we
12. 25 much more (shall not) we (obey) if we

Jas. 5. 16 prayer of a righteous man availeth much
1 Pe. 1. 7 being much more precious than of gold

Rev. 5. 4 I we (much), because no man was found
19. 7 there was given unto him much increase

19. 1 I heard a great voice of much people in
[See also] And, as, discouraged, displeased, half so,

heed, how, love, more, observed, perplexed, over, pain,
pained, so, speaking, sufficient, too, twice as, very,

work.]

MUCH, to ask, gather, take, or yield —

To cause to multiply, make abundant, רבה *rabah*, 3.
Gen. 34. 12 Ask me never so much dowry and gift, and

Exod. 16. 18 he that gathered much had nothing over
Neh. 9. 37 it yieldeth much increase unto the kings

Jer. 2. 22 For though thou. take thee much soap

MUCH abroad —

To spread, be spread, פָּשַׁח *pasah*.
Lev. 13. 7 if the scab spread much abroad in the s.

13. 22 if it spread much abroad in the skin, then
13. 27 if it be spread much abroad in the skin

MUCH less, how —

How much less, מִלֵּךְ אֶפְרָיִם *aph ki lo*.
2 Ch. 32. 15 how much less shall you God deliver you

MUCH more —

1. *To cause to multiply, make abundant*, רבה *rabah*, 5.
Exod. 36. 5 The people bring much more than enough

2 Ch. 25. 9 The LORD is able to give thee much more

2. *To (cause to) add*, יָסַף *yasaph*, 5.
1 Sa. 20. 13 The LORD do so and much more to Jona.

MUCH perplexed, to be —

To be in doubt or perplexity, διαπορέω *diaporeō*.
Luke 24. 4 as they were much perplexed thereabout

MUCH set by, to be —

To be great, גדול *gadol*.
1 Sa. 26. 24 so let my life be much set by in the eyes

MUCH, to be so —

To be many, abundant, רבה *rabah*.
Gen. 43. 34 Benjamin's mess was five times so much

MUCH, too —

1. *To cause to or let remain over*, יָתַר *yathar*, 5.
Exod. 36. 7 for all the work to make it, and too much

2. *Many, much, abundant*, רב *rab*.
Num. 16. 3, 7 (Ye take) too much upon you

Josh. 19. 9 the part of Judah was too much for them
1 Ki. 12. 28 It is too much for you to go up to Jerus.

MUCH, very —

Much, many, abundant, רב *rab*.
2 Ch. 32. 29 for God had given him substance very m.

MUFFLERS —

A veil, muffler, רֵצֵל *raal*.
Isa. 3. 19 the chains, and the bracelets, and the m.

MULBERRY TREE —

Baka tree, mulberry, תְּבַא *baka*.
2 Sa. 5. 23 upon them over against the mulberry trees

5. 24 a going in the tops of the mulberry trees
1 Ch. 14. 14 upon them over against the mulberry trees

14. 15 going in the tops of the mulberry trees

MULE —

1. *A mule, separate one*, פָּרֶד *pered*.
2 Sa. 13. 29 every man gat him up upon his mule, and

15. 9 Absalom rode upon a mule, and the mule

18. 9 the mule that (was) under him went away

1 Ki. 10. 25 spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by

18. 5 find grass to save the horses and mules al.

2 Ki. 5. 17 be given to thy servant two mules' burden

1 Ch. 12. 40 bread on asses, and on camels, and on m.

2 Ch. 9. 24 spices, horses and mules, a rate year by

Ezra 2. 66 their mules, two hundred forty and five

Neh. 7. 68 their mules, two hundred forty and five

Psa. 32. 9 Be ye not as the horse, (or) as the mule

Isa. 66. 20 in litters, and upon mules, and upon sw.

Eze. 27. 14 traded. with horses. horsemen and mu.

Zech. 14. 15 so shall be the plague of the. mule, of

2. *A female mule*, פִּרְדָּה *pardah*.
1 Ki. 1. 33 to ride upon mine own mule, and bring

1. 38 Solomon to ride upon king David's mule

1. 44 have caused him to ride upon the king's m.

3. *A swift beast, courser*, רֶכֶשׁ *rekesh*.
Esth. 8. 10 riders on mules, camels, (and) young dro.

8. 14 the posts that rode upon mules (and) ca.

4. Warm springs, *בְּמַי יְמִין*.

Gen. 36. 24 that found the mules in the wilderness

MULTIPLIED, to be —

1. To be many, multiply, *רָבַב* *rabab*.

Gen. 6. 1 when men began to multiply on the face
Job 35. 6 or (if) thy transgressions be multiplied
Psa. 38. 19 they that hate me wrongfully are multipl.
Isa. 59. 12 our transgressions are multiplied before

2. To be many, more, abundant, *רָבַב* *rabab*.

Exod. 11. 9 that my wonders may be multiplied in the
Deut. 8. 13 is multiplied, and all that thou hast is m.
11. 21 That your days may be multiplied, and
1 Ch. 5. 9 because their cattle were multiplied in
Job 27. 14 If his children be multiplied, (it is) for
Psa. 16. 4 Their sorrows shall be multiplied (that)
107. 38 so that they are multiplied greatly, and
Prov. 9. 11 hy me thy days shall be multiplied, and
29. 16 When the wicked are multiplied, transg.
Jer. 3. 16 when ye be multiplied and increased in
Eze. 31. 5 his boughs were multiplied, and his bran.

3. To cause to multiply, make abundant, *רָבַב* *rabab*, 5.

Eze. 21. 15 heart may faint, and (their) ruins be mul.

4. To become great or many, *רָבַב* *sega*.

Dan. 4. 1 unto all people. Peace be multiplied unto
6. 25 unto all people. Peace be multiplied unto

5. To multiply, increase, *πληθύνω* *plēthunō*.

Acts 6. 1 when the number of the disciples was m.

MULTIPLY —

1. Abundant, *רַב* *rab*.

Exod. 23. 29 beast of the field multiply against thee

2. A myriad, ten thousand, *רֶבְרָב* *rebrab*.

Eze. 16. 7 I have caused thee to multiply as the bud

MULTIPLY, to —

1. To multiply, multitude, *הָמוֹן* or *הָמון* *hamon*, *haman*.

Eze. 5. 7 Because ye multiplied more than the na.

2. To multiply, heap up, *קָבַר* *kabar*, 5.

Job 35. 16 be multiplieth words without knowledge

3. To multiply, make abundant, *אָרַב* *athar*, 5.

Eze. 35. 13 have multiplied your words against me

4. To be many, abundant, *רָבַב* *rabab*.

Gen. 1. 22 Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the w.
1. 22 and let fowl multiply in the earth
1. 28 Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish
8. 17 be fruitful, and multiply upon the earth
9. 1 Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish
9. 7 And you, be ye fruitful, and multiply; bring
9. 7 forth abundantly in the earth, and multi.
35. 11 I (am) God Almighty; be fruitful and m.
17. 27 Israel . . . grew, and multiplied exceedingly
Exod. 1. 7 increased abundantly, and multiplied, and
1. 10 lest they multiply, and it come to pass, that
1. 12 But . . . the more they multiplied and grew
1. 20 the people multiplied, and waxed very m.
Deut. 8. 1 that ye may live, and multiply, and go in
8. 13 And . . . thy herds and thy flocks multiply
30. 16 that thou mayest live and multiply: and

5. To cause to multiply, make abundant, *רָבַב* *rabab*, 5.

Gen. 3. 16 I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy
16. 10 I will multiply thy seed exceedingly, that
17. 2 covenant . . . and will multiply thee exceed.
17. 20 will multiply him exceedingly; twelve p.
22. 17 in multiplying I will multiply thy seed as
26. 24 will bless thee, and multiply thy seed, for
28. 3 make thee fruitful, and multiply thee, that
48. 4 I will make thee fruitful, and multiply
Exod. 7. 3 multiply my signs and my wonders in the l.
32. 13 I will multiply your seed as the stars of
Lev. 26. 9 make you fruitful, and multiply you, and
Deut. 1. 10 The Lord your God hath multiplied you
7. 13 he will love thee, and bless thee, and m.
13. 17 multiply thee, as he hath sworn unto thy
17. 16 he shall not multiply horses to himself
17. 16 to the end that he should multiply horses
17. 17 Neither shall he multiply wives to himself
17. 17 neither shall he greatly multiply to him.
28. 63 to do you good, and to multiply you; so
30. 5 he will do thee good, and multiply thee
Josh. 24. 3 and multiplied his seed, and gave him I.
1 Ch. 4. 27 neither did all their family multiply, like
Neh. 9. 23 Their children also multiplied thou as
Job 9. 17 and multiplieth my wounds without cause
29. 18 and I shall multiply . . . days as the sand
34. 37 and multiplieth his words against God
Isa. 3. 9 Thou hast multiplied the nation, (and)
Jer. 30. 19 I will multiply them, and they shall not
32. 20 so will I multiply the seed of David my
Eze. 11. 6 Ye have multiplied your slain in this city
16. 23 to every one that passed by, and multiply.
16. 20 Thou hast moreover multiplied thy form.
16. 51 thou hast multiplied thine abominations
23. 10 Yet she multiplied her whoredoms, in ca.
36. 10 I will multiply men upon you, all the ho.
36. 11 I will multiply upon you man and beast
36. 30 I will multiply the fruit of the tree, and
37. 26 I will place them, and multiply them, and
Hos. 2. 8 wine, and oil, and multiplied her silver
8. 14 and Judah hath multiplied fenced cities
12. 10 I have multiplied visions, and used sim.
Amos 4. 4 at Gilgal multiply transgression; and b.
Nah. 3. 16 Thou hast multiplied thy merchants above

6. To multiply, increase, *πληθύνω* *plēthunō*.

Acts 6. 7 the number of the disciples multiplied in
7. 17 the people grew and multiplied in Egypt

Acts 9. 31 the comfort of the Holy Ghost, were mu.

12. 24 But the word of God grew and multiplied

2 Co. 9. 10 multiply your seed soon, and increase the

Heb. 6. 14 Surely . . . multiplying I will multiply thee

1 Pe. 1. 2 Grace unto you, and peace, be multiplied

2 Pe. 1. 2 Grace and peace be multiplied unto you

Jude 2 Mercy unto you, and peace, and love, be m.

MULTIPLYING, to make to multiply —

To cause to multiply, make numerous, *רָבַב* *rabab*, 5.

Gen. 22. 17 in multiplying I will multiply thy seed

26. 4 I will make thy seed to multiply as the .

MULTITUDE —

1. A multitude, *אֲמוֹנָה* *amon*.

Jer. 46. 25 Behold, I will punish the multitude of
52. 15 carried away. . . the rest of the multitude

2. A multitude, noise, store, *הָמוֹן* *hamon*.

Jud. 5. 7 with his chariots, and his multitude; and

1 Sa. 14. 16 and, behold, the multitude melted away

2 Sa. 6. 19 among the whole multitude of Israel, as

1 Ki. 20. 13 Hast thou seen all this great multitude?

20. 28 will I deliver all this great multitude into

2 Ki. 7. 13 as all the multitude of Israel that are left

7. 13 as all the multitude of the Israelites that

25. 11 with the remnant of the multitude, did N.

2 Ch. 13. 8 ye (be) a great multitude, and . . . with you

11 in thy name we go against this multitude

20. 2 There cometh a great multitude against

20. 15 nor dismayed by reason of this great mu.

20. 24 they looked unto the multitude, and, be.

32. 7 nor for all the multitude that (is) with him

Job 31. 34 Did I fear a great multitude, or did the

39. 7 He scorneth the multitude of the city, n.

Psa. 42. 4 for I had gone with the multitude: I went

Isa. 5. 13 and their multitude dried up with thirst

5. 14 their glory, and their multitude, and their

13. 4 The noise of a multitude in the mountains

16. 14 be condemned, with all that great multi.

17. 12 Woe to the multitude of many people

29. 5 Moreover the multitude of thy strangers

29. 5 the multitude of the terrible ones. . . as ch.

29. 5 the multitude of all the nations

29. 8 so shall the multitude of all the nations

32. 14 the multitude of the city shall be left; the

Jer. 3. 23 from the hills . . . the multitude of mount.

10. 13 a multitude of waters in the heavens, and

49. 32 and the multitude of their cattle a spoil

51. 16 (is) a multitude of waters in the heavens

51. 42 she is covered with the multitude of the

Eze. 7. 11 nor of their multitude, nor any of theirs

7. 12 for wrath (is) upon all the multitude th.

7. 13 vision (is) touching the whole multitude

7. 14 my wrath (is) upon all the multitude th.

23. 42 a voice of a multitude being at ease (was)

29. 19 he shall take her multitude, and take her

30. 4 they shall take away her multitude, and

30. 10 I will also make the multitude of Egypt

30. 15 and I will cut off the multitude of N.

31. 2 Pharaoh king of Egypt, and to his multi.

31. 18 This (is) Pharaoh and all his multitude

31. 12 will I cause thy multitude to fall, the ter.

32. 12 all the multitude thereof shall be destro.

32. 16 for Egypt, and for all her multitude, saith

32. 18 Son of man, wail for the multitude of E.

32. 20 to the sword: draw her and all her multi.

32. 24 There (is) Elam and all her multitude ro.

32. 25 in the midst of the slain with all her mu.

32. 26 Meshech, Tubal, and all her multitude

32. 31 shall be comforted over all his multitude

32. 32 Pharaoh and all his multitude, saith the

39. 1 there shall they bury Gog, and all his m.

Dan. 10. 6 voice of his words like the voice of a mu.

11. 10 shall assemble a multitude of great forces

11. 11 he shall set forth a great multitude; but

11. 11 the multitude shall be given into his hand

12. 12 when he hath taken away the multitude

11. 13 shall set forth a multitude greater than

Joel 3. 14 Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of de.

3. A living creature, beast, desire, *חַי* *chai*.

Psa. 74. 19 the soul of thy turtle dove unto the mul.

4. Full, *מָלֵא* *malo*.

Jer. 12. 6 they have called a multitude after thee

5. Fullness, *מָלֵא* *malo*.

Gen. 48. 19 his seed shall become a multitude of na.

Isa. 31. 4 when a multitude of shepherds is called

6. Abundance, increase, *מְרִיבִית* *marbith*.

2 Ch. 30. 18 a multitude of the people. . . many of Eph.

7. A thick mass, crowd, *סָק* *sak*.

Psa. 42. 4 for I had gone with the multitude; I went

8. Company, swarm, *עֲדָה* *edah*.

Psa. 68. 30 the multitude of the bulls, with the calves

9. 1 congregation, convention, *קָהָל* *qahal*.

Gen. 28. 3 that thou mayest be a multitude of people

48. 4 I will make of thee a multitude of people

Jer. 44. 15 a great multitude, even all the people that

10. Abundance, great, *רַב* *rab*.

Exod. 12. 38 a mixed multitude went up also with them

23. 2 Thou shalt not follow a multitude to . . . evil

Num. 31. 1 Gad had a very great multitude of cattle

2 Ch. 1. 9 a people like the dust of the earth in mu.

Psa. 97. 1 let the multitude of isles be glad (thereof)

109. 30 yea, I will praise him among the multiti.

Eze. 31. 5 because of the multitude of waters, when

11. Abundance, *רַב* *rab*.

Gen. 16. 10 that it shall not be numbered for multi.

Gen. 30. 30 and it is (now) increased unto a multitude

32. 12 which cannot be numbered for multitude

48. 16 let them grow into a multitude in the mof.

Lev. 25. 16 According to the multitude of years thou

Deut. 1. 10 this day as the stars of heaven for multi.

10. 22 made thee as the stars of heaven for mu.

32. 62 ye were as the stars of heaven for multi.

Josh. 11. 4 the sand that (is) upon the sea shore in mu.

Jud. 6. 5 and they came as grasshoppers for multi.

7. 12 in the valley like grasshoppers for multi.

7. 12 as the sand by the sea side for multitude

1 Sa. 13. 17 the sand which (is) on the sea shore in m.

2 Sa. 17. 11 as the sand that (is) by the sea for multi.

1 Ki. 3. 8 cannot be numbered nor counted for multi.

4. 20 as the sand which (is) by the sea in mult.

8. 5 could not be told nor numbered for mul.

2 Ch. 5. 2 could not be told nor numbered for mul.

Esth. 5. 11 multitude of his children, and all . . . where.

10. 3 accepted of the multitude of his brethren

Job 11. 7 Should not the multitude of words be an.

37. 2 multitude of years should teach wisdom

35. 9 By reason of the multitude of oppressions

Psa. 5. 7 thy house in the multitude of thy mercy

5. 10 cast them out in the multitude of their

33. 16 There is no king saved by the multitude

49. 6 boast themselves in the multitude of their

51. 1 according unto the multitude of thy ten.

62. 13 O God, in the multitude of thy mercy hear

69. 16 acc. to the multitude of thy tender merc.

94. 19 In the multitude of my thoughts within

105. 7 they remembered not the multitude of thy

106. 45 repeated according to the multitude of

Prov. 10. 19 In the multitude of words there wanteth

11. 14 but in the multitude of counsellors. . . saf.

18. 12 In the multitude of people (is) the king's

15. 22 in the multitude of counsellors they are

20. 15 There is gold, and a multitude of rubies

24. 6 and in multitude of counsellors. . . safety

Ecl. 5. 3 a dream cometh through the multitude of

5. 3 and a fool's voice. . . by multitude of words

5. 3 in the multitude of dreams and many w.

Isa. 1. 11 To what purpose (is) the multitude of your

37. 24 By the multitude of my chariots am I come

37. 9 in their perfection for the multitude of thy

47. 12 with the multitude of thy sorceries, wh.

47. 13 Thou art wearied in the multitude of thy

63. 4 according to the multitude of his loving

Jer. 30. 14, 15 for the multitude of thine iniquity

Lam. 1. 5 afflicted her for the multitude of her tra.

Eze. 3. 32 according to the multitude of his mercies

19. 2 according to the multitude of his idols

17. 17 in her height with the multitude of her b.

27. 13 by reason of the multitude of all . . . riches

27. 16 by reason of the multitude of the wares of

27. 18 in her multitude of the wares of thy ma.

27. 18 for the multitude of all riches; in the wine

27. 33 with the multitude of thy riches, and of

28. 16 By the multitude of thy merchandise they

28. 18 by the multitude of thine iniquities, by

31. 9 I have made him fair by the multitude of

Hos. 9. 7 for the multitude of thine iniquity, and

10. 9 according to the multitude of his fruit he

10. 13 trust. . . in the multitude of thy mighty men

Nah. 3. 3 a multitude of slain, and a great number

Zech. 3. 4 Because of the multitude of the whored.

4 for the multitude of men and cattle ther.

12. Strife, pleading, *רִיב* *rib*.

Job 33. 19 the multitude of his bones with strong

13. A wagon, rider, driver, *רֶכֶב* *rekeb*.

2 Ki. 19. 23 With the multitude of my chariots I am

14. Abundance, company, *שִׁפְחָה* *shiphah*.

Isa. 60. 6 The multitude of camels shall cover thee

15. Crowd, *ὄχλος* *ochlos*.

Matt 22. 33 when the multitude heard... they were as.
 23. 1 Then spake Jesus to the multitude, and
 26. 47 with him a great multitude with swords
 26. 55 In that same hour said Jesus to the mul.
 27. 20 persuaded the multitude that they should
 27. 24 washed... hands before the multitude, say.
 Mark 2. 13 all the multitude resorted unto him, and
 3. 9 should wait on him because of the multi.
 3. 20 the multitude cometh together again, so
 3. 32 the multitude sat about him; and they
 4. 1 there was gathered unto him a great mu.
 4. 1 the whole multitude was by the sea on the
 4. 36 when they had sent away the multitude
 5. 31 Thou seest the multitude thronging thee
 7. 33 he took him aside from the multitude, and
 8. 1 In those days the multitude being very g.
 8. 2 I have compassion on the multitude, be.
 9. 14 he saw a great multitude about them, and
 9. 17 one of the multitude answered and said
 14. 43 with him a great multitude with swords
 15. 8 the multitude, crying aloud, began to d.
 Luke 3. 7 Then said he to the multitude that came
 5. 15 great multitudes came together to hear
 5. 19 might bring him in because of the mult.
 6. 19 the whole multitude sought to touch him
 8. 45 Master, the multitude throng thee and
 9. 12 Send the multitude away, that they may
 9. 16 gave to the disciples to set before the m.
 14. 25 there went great multitudes with him: and
 18. 36 hearing the multitude pass by, he asked
 19. 39 some of the Pharisees from among the m.
 22. 6 unto them in the absence of the multitude
 22. 47 while he yet spake, behold a multitude
 John 5. 13 Jesus had conveyed himself away, a mu.
 6. 2 a great multitude followed him, because
 Acts 13. 45 when the Jews saw the multitudes, they
 16. 22 the multitude rose up together against
 19. 33 they drew Alexander out of the multitude
 21. 34 one thing, some another, among the mu.
 24. 18 found me... neither with multitude, nor
 Rev. 7. 9 a great multitude, which no man could
 17. 15 and multitudes, and nations, and tongues
 19. 6 I heard as it were the voice of a great m.
 16. Multitude, fulness, πληθος plēthos.
 Mark 3. 7 a great multitude from Galilee followed
 3. 8 a great multitude, when they had heard
 Luke 1. 10 the whole multitude of the people were
 2. 13 a multitude of the heavenly host praising
 5. 6 they inclosed a great multitude of fishes
 6. 17 great multitude of people out of all Judea
 8. 37 Then the whole multitude of the country
 19. 37 the whole multitude of the disciples began
 23. 1 the whole multitude of them arose, and
 John 5. 3 In these lay a great multitude of impotent
 21. 6 not able to draw it for the multitude of
 Acts 2. 6 the multitude came together, and were
 4. 32 the multitude of them that believed were
 5. 14 added... multitudes both of men and wo.
 5. 16 There came also a multitude (out) of the
 6. 2 Then the twelve called the multitude of
 6. 5 the saying pleased the whole multitude
 14. 1 that a great multitude both of the Jews
 14. 4 the multitude of the city was divided: and
 15. 12 Then all the multitude kept silence, and
 15. 30 when they had gathered the multitude to.
 17. 4 of the devout Greeks a great multitude
 19. 9 spake evil of that way before the mult.
 21. 22 the multitude must needs come together
 21. 36 the multitude of the people followed after
 23. 7 arose a dissension... and the multitude was
 25. 24 about whom all the multitude of the Jews
 Heb. 12. 12 as the stars of the sky in multitude, and
 Jas. 5. 20 from death, and shall hide a multitude of
 1 Pe. 4. 8 charity shall cover the multitude of sins

MULTITUDE, innumerable —

Myriad, large number, μυριάς murias.

Luke 12. 1 were... an innumerable multitude of peo.

MULTITUDE, mixed or mixt —

1. Gathered crowd, riff-raff, ἀσάφεις asaphs.

Num 11. 4 the mixed multitude that (was) among

2. Mixture, rabble, ערב ereb.

Neh 13. 3 separated from Israel all the mixed mul

MUNITION —

1. Stronghold, מצד metsad.

Isa. 33. 16 his place of defence... the munitions of r.

2. Stronghold, מצודה metsodah.

Isa. 29. 7 all that fight against her and her munition

3. Siege, bulwark, מצור metsurah.

Nah. 2. 1 keep the munition, watch the way, make

MUP'-PIM, מופים mup'im.

A son of Benjamin, Jacob's youngest son. B.C. 1680.

Gen. 46. 21 sons of Benjamin (were)... M., and Huppim

MURDER —

Murder, φόνος phonos.

Matt 15. 19 out of the heart proceed evil thoughts, m.

Mark 7. 21 evil thoughts, adulteries, fornications, m.

15. 7 who had committed murder in the insur.

Luke 23. 19 Who... for murder, was cast into prison

23. 25 him that for sedition and murder was c.

Rom. 1. 29 full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, mal.

Gal. 5. 21 Envyings, [murders], drunkenness, revel.

Rev. 9. 21 Neither repented they of their murders

MURDER, to (do) —

1. To kill, הרג harag.

Psa. 10. 8 in the secret places doth he murder the

2. To do murder, הרצח ratsach.

Jer. 7. 9 Will ye steal, murder, and commit adul.

3. To do murder, הרצח ratsach, 3.

Psa. 94. 6 the stranger, and murder the fatherless

Hos. 6. 9 the company of priests murder in the way

4. To do murder, φονεύω phoneuō.

Matt 19. 18 Jesus said, Thou shalt do no murder

MURDERER —

1. To kill, הרג harag.

Jer. 4. 31 for my soul is wearied because of murd.

Hos. 9. 13 shall bring forth his children to the mur.

2. To (cause to) smite, נקח nakah, 5.

2 Ki. 14. 6 the children of the murderers he slew not

3. To murder, הרצח ratsach.

Num 35. 16, 17, 18 he (is) a murderer: the murderer

35. 19 The revenger... himself shall slay the mu.

35. 21 shall... be put to death... he (is) a murderer

35. 21 the revenger of blood shall slay the mur.

35. 30 the murderer shall be put to death by the

35. 31 take no satisfaction for the life of a mur.

Job 24. 14 The murderer rising with the light killeth

4. To do murder, הרצח ratsach, 3.

2 Ki. 6. 32 See ye how this son of a murderer hath

Isa. 1. 21 righteousness lodged in it; but now mu.

5. Man killer, ἀνθρωποκτόνος anthrōpoktonos.

John 8. 44 He was a murderer from the beginning

1 Jo. 3. 15 Whosoever hateth his brother is a murd.

3. 15 ye know that no murderer hath eternal l.

6. Assassin, σικαρίος, Lat. sicarius, from sica.

Acts 21. 38 four thousand men that were murderers?

7. Homicide, murderer, φονεύς phoneus.

Matt 22. 7 destroyed those murderers, and burned

Acts 3. 14 desired a murderer to be granted unto

7. 52 ye have been now the betrayers and mu.

28. 4 No doubt this man is a murderer, whom

1 Pe. 4. 15 But let none of you suffer as a murderer

Rev. 21. 8 the abominable, and murderers, and wh.

22. 15 murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever

MURMUR, (to make) to —

1. To murmur, μῦν, לוין lun, lin, 2.

Exod 15. 24 the people murmured against Moses, say.

16. 2 children of Israel murmured against M.

16. 7 what (are) we, that ye murmur against us?

Num 14. 2 all the children of Israel murmured agai.

14. 36 made all the congregation to murmur ag.

16. 11 what (is) Aaron, that ye murmur against

16. 41 children of Israel murmured against M.

Josh. 9. 18 all the congregation murmured against

2. To (cause to) murmur, μῦν, לוין lun, lin, 5.

Exod 16. 8 your murmurings which ye murmur aga.

17. 3 the people murmured against Moses, and

Num 14. 27 evil congregation, which murmur against

14. 27 of Israel, which they murmur against me

14. 29 numbered... which have murmured against

14. 36 made all the congregation to murmur ag.

17. 5 the murmuring... they murmur against

3. To murmur, be discontented, רגז ragan.

Isa. 29. 24 they that murmured shall learn doctrine

4. To be discontented, murmur, רגז ragan, 2.

Deut. 1. 27 And ye murmured in your tents, and said

Psa. 106. 25 murmured in their tents, (and) hearkened

5. To mutter, murmur, grumble, γογγύω goḡguō.

Matt 20. 11 they murmured against the good man of

Luke 5. 30 their scribes and Pharisees murmured ag.

John 6. 41 The Jews then murmured at him, because

6. 43 said unto them, Murmur not among your.

6. 61 knew in himself that his disciples murmur.

7. 32 Pharisees heard that the people murmur.

1 Co. 10. 10 Neither murmur... as some of them also m.

6. To murmur throughout, διαγογγύζω diagoḡguō.

Luke 15. 2 Pharisees and scribes murmured, saying

19. 7 when they saw (it), they all murmured, s.

MURMUR against, to —

Togroan, censure, chide, ἐμβριμαδομαι embriḡmaomai.

Mark 14. 5 been sold... And they murmured against

MURMURER —

Murmurer, γογγυστής goḡgustēs.

Jude 16 These are murmurers, complainers wal.

MURMURING —

1. Murmuring, τῆσις telunoth.

Exod 16. 7 for that he heareth your murmurings aga.

16. 8 the Lord heareth your murmurings which

16. 9 your murmurings (are) not against us, but

16. 9 Lord: for he hath heard your murmurings

16. 12 I have heard the murmurings of the ehi.

Num 14. 27 I have heard the murmurings of the chil.

17. 5 I will make to cease from me the murm.

17. 10 thou shalt quite take away their murmur.

2. Murmuring, γογγυσμός goḡgismos.

John 7. 12 there was much murmuring among the p.

Acts 6. 1 there arose a murmuring of the Grecians

Phil. 2. 14 do all things without murmurings and d.

MURRAIN —

Pestilence, plague, דבר deber.

Exod. 9. 3 (there shall be) a very grievous murrain

MUSE, to —

1. To meditate, שׂה siach, 3a.

Psa. 143. 5 I meditate... I muse on the work of thy h.

2. To reason diversely, διαλογίζομαι dialogizomai.

Luke 3. 15 and all men mused in their hearts of John

MU'-SHI, מושי משי drakon out.

A son of Merari, son of Levi. B.C. 1660.

Exod. 6. 19 sons of Merari; Mahli and M.: these (are)

Num. 3. 20 of Merari by their families; Mahli, and M.

1 Ch. 6. 19 The sons of Merari; Mahli, and M. And

6. 47 The son of Mahli, the son of M., the son

23. 21 The sons of Merari; Mahli and M. The

23. 23 The sons M.; Mahli, and Eder, and Jere.

24. 26 The sons of Merari (were) Mahli and M.

24. 30 The sonsalso of M.; Mahli, and Eder, and

MU-SHITES, מושיטי.

The family of Mushil son of Merari.

Num. 3. 33 Of Merari (was)... the family of the M.

26. 58 (are) the families... the family of the M.

MUSIC —

1. Singing of praise, music, זמר zamar.

Dan. 3. 5 all kinds of music, ye fall down and wor.

3. 7 all kinds of music, all the people, the nat.

3. 10 all kinds of music, shall fall down and w.

3. 15 all kinds of music, ye fall down and wor.

2. Music, song with instrument, מנגינה manginah.

Lam. 3. 63 Behold... their rising up; I (am) their mu

3. Stringed instrumental music, נגינה neginah.

Lam. 5. 14 the gate, the young men from their music

4. Song, שיר shir.

1 Ch. 15. 16 the singers with instruments of music, ps.

2 Ch. 5. 13 cymbals, and instruments of music, and

7. 6 Levites also with instruments of music of

13. 1 the singers with instruments of music, and

34. 12 all that could skill of instruments of music

Neh. 12. 36 with the musical instruments of David

Eccl. 12. 4 all the daughters of music shall be brow.

Amos 6. 5 invent to themselves instruments of mu.

5. Symphony, harmony of sound, συμφωνία symph.

Luk 25. 25 drew nigh to the house, he heard music

MUSICAL —

A song, שיר shir.

1 Ch. 16. 42 cymbals... with musical instruments of t.

Neh. 12. 36 with the musical instruments of David the

MUSICAL instrument —

Mistress, breast, שדי shiddah.

Eccl. 2. 8 musical instruments, and that of all sorts

MUSICIAN, (chief) —

1. To be pre-eminent, prominent, נצח natsach, 3.

Psa. 4. title. To the chief Musician

[So Ps. 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 31, 36, 39,

40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,

59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81,

84, 85, 88, 109, 139, 140.]

2. Musician, μουσικός mousikos.

Rev. 18. 22 the voice of harpers, and musicians, and

MUSING —

Earnest meditation, רגז hagig.

Psa. 39. 3 while I was musing the fire burned: (then)

MUST —

It behoove, δεῖ dei.

Matt 16. 21 how that he must go unto Jerusalem, and

17. 10 Why then say the scribes that Elias must

24. 6 for all... must come to pass, but the end is

54 Scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it must be?

Mark 8. 31 that the Son of man must suffer many th.

9. 11 Why say the scribes that Elias must first

13. 10 the Gospel must first be published among

Luke 2. 49 that I must be about my Father's business

4. 43 he said unto them, I must preach the king.

9. 22 The Son of man must suffer many things

13. 33 Nevertheless I must walk to day, and to

17. 25 But first must he suffer many things, and

17. 25 come down; for to day I must abide at thy

21. 9 for these things must first come to pass; but

22. 7 bread, when the passover must be killed

22. 37 that is written must yet be accomplished

24. 7 The Son of man must be delivered into

24. 44 that all things must be fulfilled which w.

John 3. 7 Marvel not that I said... Ye must be born

3. 14 even so (must) the Son of man be lifted up

3. 30 He must increase, but I (must) decrease

4. 24 they that worship him must worship... in

9. 4 I must work the works of him that sent

10. 16 them also I must bring, and they shall

12. 34 thou, The Son of man must be lifted up

20. 9 not... that he must rise again from the dead

Acts 1. 22 must one be ordained to be a witness with

3. 21 Whom the heaven must receive until he

4. 12 given among men whereby we must be sav.

6. 11 shall be told thee what thou must do

9. 16 I will show him how great things he must

14. 22 that we must through much tribulation

16. 30 and said, Sirs, what must I do to be saved

18. 21 I (must) by all means keep this feast that

19. 21 After I have been there, I must also see

23. 11 so must thou bear witness also at Rome

27. 24 Fear not, Paul; thou must be brought bef.

27. 26 Howbeit we must be cast upon a certain

1 Co. 11. 19 there must be also heresies among you

15. 25 he must reign, till he hath put all enem.

15. 53 their corruptible must put on incorrupt.

2 Co. 5. 10 we must all appear before the judgment

1 Ti. 3. 2 A bishop then must be blameless, the hus.

3. 7 Moreover he must have a good report of

2 Ti. 2. 6 The husbandman that laboureth must be
2. 24 the servant of the Lord must not strive
Titus 1. 7 a bishop must be blameless, as the steward
1. 11 Whose mouths must be stopped, who sub.
Heb. 9. 26 For then must he often have suffered since
11. 6 he that cometh to God must believe that
Rev. 1. 1 things which must shortly come to pass
4. 1 show thee things which must be hereafter
10. 11 Thou must prophesy again before many p.
11. 5 if any man will hurt them, he must in this
13. 10 he that killeth with the sword, must be
17. 10 when he cometh, he must continue a short
20. 3 after that he must be loosed a little 22. 6.

2. In order that, *ὥτα hina*, Mark 14. 49.

MUST needs, of necessity —

1. *It behoveth, δεῖ dei.*

Mark 13. 7 must needs be; but the end (shall) not (be)
John 4. 4 And he must needs go through Samaria
Acts 1. 16 this scripture must needs have been fulfil.
17. 3 that Christ must needs have suffered, and
21. 22 the multitude must needs come together
2 Co. 11. 30 If I must needs glory, I will glory of the

2. To have a necessity, *ἐχω ἀνάγκην echo anagkēn*.
Luke 14. 18 bought a piece of ground, and I must ne.

3. A necessity, *ἀνάγκη anagkē*.

Matt 18. 7 for it must needs be that offences come
Luke 23. 17 For of necessity he must release one unto
Rom 13. 5 Wherefore (ye) must needs be sub. He. 9. 16
4. To be indebted, *δφέλω orphēlō*, 1 Co. 1. 10.

MUSTARD seed —

Mustard tree or seed, *σίναπι sinapi*.

Matt 13. 31 kingdom. is like to a grain of mustard s.
17. 20 If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed
Mark 4. 31 (It is) like a grain of mustard seed, which
Luke 13. 19 It is like a grain of mustard seed, which
17. 6 If ye had faith as a grain of mustard seed

MUSTER, to —

1. To inspect, *ᾤματ pagad*, 3.
Isa. 13. 4 LORD of hosts mustereth the host of the

2. To cause to assemble, *ᾤματ tsaba*, 5.

2 Ki. 25. 19 which mustered the people of the land
Jer. 52. 25 who mustered the people of the land; and

MUTH LABBEN —

Death of Ben, or of the son, *מִוּת לַבֶּן muth labben*.

Psa. 9. title. To the chief musician upon Muth labben

MUTTER, to —

1. To mutter, meditate, *הַגִּית hagah*.

Isa. 59. 3 your tongue hath muttered perverseness

2. To (cause to) mutter, *הַגִּית hagah*, 5.

Isa. 8. 19 unto wizards that peep and that mutter

MUTUAL —

In each other, *ἐν ἀλλήλοις en allelois*.

Rom. 1. 12 by the mutual faith both of you and me

MUZZLE —

1. To muzzle, stop, *חָסַם chasam*.

Deut 25. 4 Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he t.

2. To muzzle, gag, *φιδω phimōi*.

1 Co. 9. 9 Thou shalt not muzzle the mouth of the

1 Ti. 5. 18 saith, Thou shalt muzzle the ox that tread.

MY —

1. *Me, ἐμέ (acc.) eme.*

Eph. 6. 21 that ye also may know my affairs. how
Col. 4. 7 All my state shall Tychicus declare unto

2. To me, *ἐμοί emoi*.

Heb. 13. 6 The Lord (is) my helper, and I will not f.

3. *My, mine, ἐμός emos.*

Matt 18. 20 two or three are gathered together in my

Mark 8. 38 shall be ashamed of me and of my words

Luke 9. 26 shall be ashamed of me and of my words

John 3. 29 voice. This my joy therefore is fulfilled

4. 34 My meat is to do the will of him that sent

5. 30 as I hear, I judge: and my judgment is

5. 47 his writings; how shall ye believe my w.?

6. 6 My time is not yet come: but your time is

7. 6 this feast: for my time is not yet full come

8. 16 And yet if I judge, my judgment is true

8. 31 If ye continue in my word (then) are ye

8. 37 but... because my word hath no place in

8. 43 Why do ye not understand my speech?

8. 43 (even) because ye cannot hear my word

8. 51 If a man keep my saying, he shall never

8. 51 Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my

10. 14 and know my (sheep), and am known of m.

10. 26 ye are not of my sheep, as I said unto you

10. 27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them

12. 26 where I am, there shall also my servant be

12. 35 By this shall all... know that ye are my d.

13. 35 If ye love me, keep my commandments

14. 15 Peace I leave with you, my peace I give

14. 27 that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my

15. 9 have I loved you: continue ye in my love

15. 11 that my joy might remain in you, and (that)

15. 12 This is my commandment, That ye love one

15. 12 they might have my joy fulfilled in them.

17. 23 that they may behold my glory, which thou

18. 36 Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this

18. 36 If my kingdom were of this world, then

18. 36 would my servants fight, that I should not

18. 36 but now is my kingdom not from hence

Rom. 3. 7 hath more abounded through my lie unto

10. 1 Brethren, my heart's desire and prayer to

1 Co. 5. 4 and my spirit, with the power of our Lord

1 Co. 7. 40 she is happier if she so abide after my i.
11. 25 This cup is the new testament is my blood
16. 18 For they have refreshed my spirit and y.
2 Co. 1. 23 I call God for a record upon my soul, that
2. 3 in you all, that my joy is... of you all
8. 23 my partner and fellow helper concerning
Gal. 1. 13 For ye have heard of my conversation in
Phil. 1. 26 abundant... for me by my coming to you
2 Ti. 4. 6 and the time of [my] departure is at hand
Phm. 10 I beseech thee for my son Onesimus
2 Pe. 1. 15 that ye may be able after my decease to
3 Jo. 4 than to hear that my children walk in tr.
Rev. 2. 20 to teach and to seduce my servants to com.

4. Of me, my, mine, (*παρ*) *ἐμοῦ (par') emou*.

Matt 5. 11 all... evil against you falsely, for my sake

10. 18 before governors and kings for my sake

10. 39 he that loseth his life for my sake shall

16. 25 whosoever will lose his life for my sake

Mark 8. 35 whosoever shall lose his life for my sake

20. 16 left... lands, for my sake, and the gospel's

13. 9 brought before rulers and kings for my

Luke 9. 24 whosoever will lose his life for my sake

John 13. 28 Will thou lay down thy life for my sake?

Rom 11. 27 this (is) my covenant unto them, when I

5. *Me, μὲ me.*

Matt 26. 12 ointment on my body, she did (it) for my

6. To me, *μοι moi*.

Mark 5. 9 My name (is) Legion: for we are many

Acts 7. 49 Heaven (is) my throne, and earth (is)

1 Co. 9. 18 What (is) [my] reward then?... that, when

2 Co. 6. 18 their God, and they shall be [my] people

16. 18 ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith

7. 4 Great (is) my boldness of speech toward

7. 4 great (is) my glorying of you: I am filled

Phil. 1. 19 For I know that this shall turn to my sal.

1. 22 in the flesh, this (is) the fruit of my labour

4. 16 ye sent once and again unto my necessity

Rev. 21. 7 I will be his God, and he shall be my son

7. Of me, my, mine, *μου mou*.

Matt. 6. 9 Governor, that shall rule my people Israel

2. 15 saying, Out of Egypt have I called my son

17. 1 This is my beloved son, in whom I am w.

7. 21 but he that doeth the will of my Father w.

8. 6 Lord, my servant lieth at home sick of the

8. 8 that thou shouldest come under my roof

8. 8 word only, and my servant shall be heal.

8. 9 to my servant, Do this, and he doeth (it)

10. 21 suffer me first to go and bury my father

9. 18 My daughter is even now dead; but come

10. 22 ye shall be hated of all... for my name's sake

10. 32 also before my Father which is in heaven

13. 3 deny before my Father which is in heaven

11. 1 I send my messenger before thy face, w.

11. 27 All things are delivered unto me of my F.

11. 29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me

11. 30 my yoke (is) easy, and my burden is light

12. 18 Behold my servant, whom I have chosen

12. 18 my beloved, in whom my soul is well ple.

12. 18 I will put my Spirit upon him, and he sh.

12. 14 I will return into my house from whence

12. 48 Who is my mother? and who are my bre.

12. 49 said, Behold my mother and my brethren!

12. 50 shall do the will of my Father which is in

12. 50 the same is my brother, and sister, and m.

13. 30 to burn... but gather the wheat into my b.

13. 35 I will open my mouth in parables; I will

15. 13 Every plant, which my heavenly Father

15. 22 my daughter is grievously vexed with a d.

16. 17 hath not revealed (it) unto thee, but my

16. 18 and upon this rock I will build my church

17. 5 This is my beloved son, in whom I am well

17. 15 Lord, have mercy on my son: for he is lu.

18. 5 shall receive one such little child in my

18. 10 do whosoever behold the face of my Father.

18. 11 shall be done for them of my Father which

18. 21 how oft shall my brother sin against me

18. 35 So likewise shall my heavenly Father do

19. 20 All these things have I kept from [my] y.

19. 29 for my name's sake, shall receive an hun.

20. 21 Grant that these my two sons may sit, the

20. 23 Ye shall drink indeed of my cup, and be

20. 23 to sit on my right hand, and on my left, is

20. 23 for whom it is prepared of [my] Father

21. 13 My house shall be called the house of pr.

21. 28 said, Son, go work to day in [my] vineyard

21. 37 son, saying, They will reverence my son

22. 4 I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and

22. 44 unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand

24. 5 many shall come in my name, saying, I am

24. 9 ye shall be hated of all nations for my n.

24. 35 Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my

24. 36 not the angels of heaven, but [my] Father

24. 38 say in his heart, My lord delayeth his co.

25. 27 to have put my money to the exchangers

25. 34 Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the

25. 40 unto one of the least of these [my] breth.

26. 12 she hath poured this ointment on my body

26. 18 The Master saith, My time is at hand; I

26. 18 the passover at thy house with my discip.

26. 26 gave... and said, Take, eat; this is my body

26. 28 this is my blood of the new testament, w.

26. 38 My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto

26. 38 O [my] Father, if it be possible, let this

26. 42 O my Father, if this cup may not pass a.

26. 53 that I cannot now pray to my Father, and

27. 35 [They parted my garments among them]

27. 35 [and upon my vesture did they cast lots]

27. 46 My God! My God! why hast thou forsaken

28. 10 go tell my brethren that they go into G.

Mark 1. 2, 11; 3. 33, [33], 34, 34, 35, [35]; 5. 23, 30; 6.
23; 9. 7, 17, 37, 39, [41]; 10. 20, 40, [40]; 11. 17; 12. 6, 36,
36; 13. 6, 13, 31, 14, 14, 22, 24, 34; 15. 34, 34; 16. [17].
Luke 1. 18, 20, 25, 43, 44, 46, 47; 2. 49; 3. 22; 6.
47; 7. 6, 7, 8, 27, [44]; 14. 45, 46, [46]; 8. 21, 21; 9. 35,
38, 48, 59, 61; 10. 22, 26, 40; 11. 7, 24; 12. 4, 13, 17, 18,
[18], 18, 19, 45; 14. 23, 24, 25, 27, 33; 15. 6, 17, 18, 24,
29; 16. 3, 5, 24, 27; 18. [21]; 19. 8, 23, 46; 20. 13, 45, 42;
21. 8, 12, 17, 33; 22. 11, 19, 20, 28, 29, 30, 30, 42; 23. 46;
24. 30, 30, 49.

John 2. 16; 4. 49; 5. 17, 24, 31, 43; 6. 32, 51, 54, 54,
55, 55, 56, [65]; 8. 14, 19, 19, [28], 31, [38], 49, 52, 54,
54; 10. 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 27, 28, 29, [29], 32, 37, 11, 21,
32; 12. 7, 27, 48; 13. 6, 8, 9, 37; 14. 2, 7, [12], 13, 14,
20, 21, 21, 23, 23, 24, 26, [28]; 15. 1, 7, 8, 10, 10, [10], 14,
15, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24; 16. [10], 23, 24, 26; 18. 37; 19. 24,
24; 20. 13, [17], 17, 17, 17, 25, 25, 27, 27, 28, 28; 21. 15,
16, 17.

Acts 2. 14, 17, 18, 18, 25, 25, 26, 26, 26, 27, 34, 34; 7.
34, 49, 49, 50, 59; 9. 15, 16; 10. 30; 11. 8; 13. 22, 33; 15.
7, 17; 16. 15; 20. [24], 24, 25, 29, 34; 22. 1, 24, 17; 26.
41, 28, 19.

Rom. 1. 8, 9, 9, 9; 2. 16; 7. 4, 18, 23, 23; 9. 1, 3,
3, 3, 17, 17, 25, 25, 26; 10. 21; 11. 3, 14, 15; 13. 4, 16;
15. 5, 7, 7, 8, 9, 11, 21, 21, 25.

1 Co. 1. 4, 14; 2. 4, 4, 4, 4, 14, 17; 8. 13, 13; 9. 1,
15, 18, 27; 10. 14, 29; 11. 24, 33; 13. 3, 3; 14. 14, 14, [18],
19; 15. 58; 16. 24.

2 Co. 2. 13, 13; 12. 9, [9], 9, 21; Gal. 1. 14, 15; 4. [14],
14, 19, 20, 6, 17.

Eph. 1. 16; 3. 4, 13, 14; 6. [10], 19; Phil. 1. 3, 7, 7, 8,
13, 14, 16, 20, 20, 2. 12, 12, 12, 25, 25; 3. 4, [8]; 4. 1,
1, 3, 14, 19, Col. 1. [24], 24; 2. 1, 4, 10, 18.

2 Ti. 1. 3, 6, 16; 2. 1, 8, 3, 10; 4. 16; Phm. 4. 4, [10],
20, 23, 24.

Heb. 1. 5, 13; 2. 12; 3. 9, 10, 11, 11; 4. 3, 5, 5, 5;
8. 9, 10; 10. 16, [34], 38; 12. 5; Jas. 1. 2, 16, 19; 2. 1, 3,
5, 14, [18]; 3. 1, 10, 12; 4. [18]; 1 Pe. 5. 13; 2 Pe. 1.
14, 17; 1 Jo. 2. 1; 3. 13, [18]; Rev. 1. 2, 3, 13, 13, 13,
16, 26, 27; 3. 5, 8, 8, 10, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 20, 21, 21;
10. 10, 10, 11; 11. 3; 13. 4; 22. 12.

MY-RA, *Μύρα, Múppa*.

One of the chief cities of Lycia, a province on the S.W. of

- 1 Co. 9. 19 yet have I made myself servant unto 7-7.
 2 Co. 2. 1 I determined this with myself, that I would
 11. 7 Have I committed an offence in abusing m.
 11. 9 I have kept myself from being burdensome
 12. 5 yet of myself I will not glory, but in mine
 Gal. 2. 18 I destroyed, I make myself a transgressor
 4. He, himself, *αὐτός αὐτός*, Ro. 9. 3; 16. 2.
 5. Me, *ἐμὲ ἐμὲ*.
 Phm. 17 If thou count me . receive him as myself
MY-SIA, *Μυσία*.
 A province in the N.W. of Asia Minor, having Lydia on the S., Bithynia on the E., and the Propontis on the N.; Assos, Pergamos, and Troas were its chief cities.
 Acts 16. 7 After they were come to M., they assayed
 16. 8 And they passing by M. came down to T.

MYSTERY —

- What is known only to the initiated*, *μυστήριον*.
 Matt 13. 11 it is given unto you to know the mysteries
 Mark 4. 11 Unto you it is given to know the mystery
 Luke 8. 10 Unto you it is given to know the mysteries
 Rom 11. 25 that ye should be ignorant of this mystery
 16. 25 according to the revelation of this mystery
 1 Co. 2. 7 we speak the wisdom of God in a mystery
 1 and stewards of the mysteries of God
 2 and understand all mysteries, and all kn.
 13. 2 howbeit in the spirit he speaketh myste.
 15. 51 Behold, I show you a mystery; We shall
 Eph. 1. 9 Having made known unto us the mystery
 3. 3 How . he made known unto me the mys.
 3. 3 may understand my knowledge in the n.
 3. 3 see what is the fellowship of the mystery
 3. 32 This is a great mystery; but I speak conce.
 6. 19 to make known the mystery of the gospel
 Col. 1. 26 the mystery which hath been hid from ages
 1. 27 what (is) the riches of the glory of this m.
 2. 2 to the acknowledgment of the mystery of
 4. 3 to speak the mystery of Christ, for which
 2 Th. 2. 7 the mystery of iniquity doth already work
 1 Ti. 3. 9 Holding the mystery of the faith in a pure
 3. 16 without controversy great is the mystery
 Rev. 1. 20 The mystery of the seven stars which thou
 10. 7 the mystery of God should be finished, as
 17. 5 Mystery, Babylon the great, the mother of
 17. 7 I will tell thee the mystery of the woman

N**NA'-AM**, נָאֵם *pleasantness*.

- A son of Caleb, son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1450.
 1 Ch. 4. 15 the sons of Caleb . Iru, Elah, and N.: and
NA-A'-MAH, נָאֵמָה
 1. Sister of Tubal-cain, and daughter of Zillah wife of Lamech, of the race of Cain. B.C. 3874.
 Gen. 4. 22 and the sister of Tubal-cain (was) N.

2. An Ammonitess, mother of Rehobam. B.C. 993.
 1 Ki. 14. 21, 31 his mother's name (was) N. an Amm.
 2 Ch. 12. 13 his mother's name (was) N. an Ammonit.
 3. A city in the S.W. of Judah, near Beth-dagon.
 Josh 15. 41 Gederoth, Beth-dagon, and N., and Mak.
NA-A' MAN, נָאֵמָן, *Nemán, Naumán, pleasant*.
 1. A son of Benjamin. B.C. 1700.
 Gen. 46. 21 N., Ehi, and Rosh, Muppim, and Huppim
 2. A son of Bela, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1600.

- Num 26. 40 the sons of Bela were Ard and N.: (of Ard)
 26. 40 (and) of N., the family of the Naamites
 1 Ch. 8. 4 And Abishua, and N., and Ahoah
 3. A son of Elud or Abihud, grandson of Benjamin. B.C. 1600.
 1 Ch. 8. 7 N., and Abiah, and Gera, he removed them
 4. A Syrian captain in the days of Joram son of Ahab, who was cured of leprosy by Elisha the prophet. B.C. 894.

- 2 Ki. 5. 1 N., captain of the host of the king of Sy.
 2 a little maid; and she waited on N.'s wife
 5. 6 I have (therewith) sent N. my servant to
 5. 9 N. came with his horses and with his ch.
 5. 11 N. was wroth, and went away, and said
 5. 17 N. said, Shall there not then, I pray thee
 5. 20 my master hath spared N. this Syrian, in
 5. 21 Gehazi followed after N. And when N. saw
 5. 23 And N. said, Be content, take two talents
 5. 27 The leprosy therefore of N. shall cleave
 Luke 4. 27 and none . was cleansed, saving [N.] the

- NA-A-MA-THITE**, נָאֵמָתִי *Naamathi*.
 Patronymic of Zophar, one of Job's friends; probably from Edom.

- Job 2. 11 Bildad the Shuhite, and Zophar the N.
 11. 1 Then answered Zophar the N., and said
 20. 1 Then answered Zophar the N., and said
 42. 9 the N. went and did according as the L.

- NA-A-MITES**, נָאֵמִי *the Naami*.
 The family of Naaman, grandson of Benjamin youngest son of Jacob.

- Num 26. 40 (and) of Naaman, the family of the N.
NA-A'-RAH, נָאֵרָה *shoot, posterity*.
 A wife of Ashur, descended from Judah through Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1560.

- 1 Ch. 4. 5 father of Tekod had . wives, Helah and N.
 4. 6 N. bare him Ahuzam, and Hephher, and
 4. 6 These (were) the sons of N.

- NA-A'-RAI**, נָאֵרִי *pleasantness of Jah*.
 One of David's valiant men, and son of Ezbai; in 2 Sa. 23. 35 called *Paarai* the Arbite. B.C. 1048.

- 1 Ch. 11. 37 Hezro the Carmelite, N. the son of Ezbai

- NA-A'-RAN**, נָאֵרָן *waterfall*.
 A city in Ephraim; the same as the succeeding.

- 1 Ch. 7. 28 the towns thereof, and eastward N., and

- NA-A'-RATH**, נָאֵרָת *waterfall*.
 A city in Ephraim or Benjamin, near Jericho.

- Josh. 16. 7 it went down from Janohah . to N., and

- NA-A'-SHON**, נָאֵשׁוֹן *oracle*.
 Brother of Elisheba, Aaron's wife; perhaps the same as Nahshon son of Amminadab. B.C. 1492.

- Exod. 6. 23 Aaron took Elisheba . sister of N. to wife

- NA-AS'-SON**, נָאֵסֶסֶן *An ancestor of Jesus*.
 Matt. 1. 4 Aminadab begat N.; and N. begat Salmon
 Luke 3. 32 (the son) of Salmon . was (the son) of N.

- NA'-BAL**, נָבָל *fool, projecting*.
 A rich man in Maon who insulted David and died of fright, husband of Abigail whom David afterwards married. B.C. 1060.

- 1 Sa. 25. 3 Now the name of the man (was) N., and
 25. 4 David heard in the wilderness that N. did
 25. 5 Get you up to Carmel, and go to N., and
 25. 9 they spake to N. according to all those w.
 25. 10 N. answered David's servants, and said
 25. 14 told Abigail, N.'s wife, saying, Behold, D.
 25. 19 But she told not her husband N.
 25. 25 N.: for as his name (is), so (is) he; N. (is)
 25. 26 and they that seek evil to my lord, be as N.
 25. 34 surely there had not been left unto N. by
 25. 36 Abigail came to N., and N.'s heart (was)
 25. 37 when the wine was gone out of N., and
 25. 38 came to pass, that the LORD smote N.
 25. 39 when David heard that N. was dead, he
 25. 39 cause of my reproach from the hand of N.
 25. 39 hath returned the wickedness of N. upon
 27. 3 David . and Abigail the Carmelitess, N.'s
 30. 5 Ahinoam . and Abigail the wife of N. the
 2 Sa. 2. 2 Ahinoam . and Abigail, N.'s wife, 3.

- NA'-BOTH**, נָבוֹת *prominence*.
 A Jezreelite of the tribe of Issachar, whom Jezebel, wife of Ahab, caused to be put to death to obtain his vineyard. B.C. 899.

- 1 Ki. 21. 1 N. the Jezreelite had a vineyard, which
 21. 2 Ahab spake unto N., saying, Give me thy
 21. 3 N. said to Ahab, The LORD forbid it me
 21. 4 displeased because of the word which N.
 21. 6 Because I spake unto N. the Jezreelite
 21. 7 I will give thee the vineyard of N. the J.
 21. 8 the nobles . in his city dwelling with N.
 21. 9 Proclaim a fast, and set N. on high among
 21. 12 They proclaimed a fast, and set N.
 21. 13 against N. . saying, N. did blaspheme God
 21. 14 Then they sent to Jezebel, saying, N. is
 21. 15 when Jezebel heard that N. was stoned
 21. 15 possession of the vineyard of N. . for N.
 21. 16 when Ahab heard that N. was dead, that
 21. 16 rose up to go down to the vineyard of N.
 21. 18 in the place where dogs licked the blood of N.
 21. 19 the place where dogs licked the blood of N.
 2 Ki. 9. 21 met him in the portion of N. the Jezreel.
 9. 25 cast him in the portion of the field of N.
 9. 26 I have seen yesterday the blood of N., and

- NA'-CHON**, נָחֹן *stroke*.
 A Benjaminite at whose threshing floor Uzzah was smitten for touching the ark. B.C. 1042. In 1 Ch. 13. 9 called also *Chidon* (which see).

- 2 Sa. 6. 6 when they came to N.'s threshing floor
NA'-CHOR, נָחֹר *An ancestor of Jesus*.

- Luke 3. 34 (son) of Thara, which was (the son) of N.
NA'-DAB, נָדָב *liberal, willing*.
 1. Elder son of Aaron, slain by fire for offering strange fire. B.C. 1490.

- Exod. 6. 23 she bare him N., and Abihu, Eleazar, and
 24. 1 Come up . thou, and Aaron, N., and Ab.
 24. 9 Then went up Moses, and Aaron, N., and
 28. 1 Aaron, N. and Abihu, Eleazar and Itham.

- Lev. 10. 1 N. and Abihu, the sons of Aaron, took eit.
 Num. 3. 2 N. the first born, and Abihu, Eleazar, and
 3. 4 N. and Abihu died before the LORD, when
 26. 60 unto Aaron was born N. and Abihu, Ele.
 26. 61 N. and Abihu died, when they offered
 1 Ch. 6. 3 The sons also of Aaron; N., and Abihu
 24. 1 of Aaron; N., and Abihu, Eleazar, and I.
 24. 2 N. and Abihu died before their father, and

2. Son of Jeroboam I. king of Israel, and slain by Baasha. B.C. 954.

- 1 Ki. 14. 20 and N. his son reigned in his stead
 15. 25 N. the son of Jeroboam began to reign o.
 15. 27 N. and all Israel laid siege to Gibbethon
 15. 31 the acts of N., and all that he did, (are)

3. Great grandson of Jerahmeel, son of Hezron. B.C. 1410.

- 1 Ch. 2. 28 And the sons of Shanmai; N., and Abis.
 2. 30 the sons of N., Seled and Appaim; but S.

4. A Benjaminite of the kindred of King Saul. B.C. 1180.
 1 Ch. 8. 30 Abdon . Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and N.
 9. 36 Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and N.

- NAG'-GE**, נָאֵרְגָל *An ancestor of Jesus*.
 Luke 3. 25 (the son) of Eli, which was (the son) of N.

- NA-HA-LI'-EL**, נָחֵלֵי־אֵל *inheritance of God*.
 A station of the Israelites in the wilderness, between Mattanah and Bamoth, N. of Moab, near the wilderness of Kedemoth, and watered by a tributary of the Arnon.

- Num 21. 19 from Mattanah to N.: and from N. to B.

- NA-HAI'-LAL**, **NA-HA'-LAL**, **NA-HA'-LOL**, נָחֵלֵי־לֵל, נָחֵלֵי־לֵל
 A Levitical city in Zebulun, retained by the Canaanites, near Kattath and Dimnah. Now called *Mahul*.
 Josh. 19. 15 N., and Shimron, and Idalah, and Beth-le.
 21. 35 Dimnah . N. with her suburbs; four cit.
 Judg. 1. 30 of Kitron, nor the inhabitants of N.

- NAH'-AM**, נָחָם *consolation*.
 Brother of Hodiah wife of Ezra, descendant of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 4. 19 the sister of N., the father of Keilah the

- NA-HA-MA'-NI**, נָחֵמָי *comforter*.
 A chief man who returned with Zerubbabel from exile. B.C. 536.

- Neh. 7. 7 N., Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai

- NA-HA-RA'-I**, נָחֵרִי *snorting one*.
 One of David's valiant men, from Beeroth in Benjamin. B.C. 1048.

- 2 Sa. 23. 37 N. the Beerothite, armour bearer to Joab
 1 Ch. 11. 39 N. the Beerothite, the armour bearer to Joab

- NA'-HASH**, נָחָשׁ *oracle*.
 1. An Ammonite king who besieged Jabesh-gilead, and was defeated by Saul. B.C. 1090.

- 1 Sa. 11. 1 Then N. the Ammonite came up, and enc.
 11. 1 all the men of Jabesh said unto N., Make
 11. 2 N. the Ammonite answered them, On this
 12. 12 N. the king of the children of Ammon c.

2. Another king of Ammon and father of Shobi and Hanan. B.C. 1090.

- 2 Sa. 10. 2 show kindness unto Hanan the son of N.
 17. 27 the son of N. of Rabiah of the children
 1 Ch. 19. 1 N. the king of the children of Ammon d.
 19. 2 show kindness unto Hanan the son of N.

3. Mother of Abigail the mother of Amasa, Absalom's general, and sister of Zeruiah Joab's mother. B.C. 1090.
 2 Sa. 17. 25 that went in to Abigail the daughter of N.

- NA'-HATH**, נָחַת *lowliness*.
 1. A son of Reuel, son of Esau. B.C. 1700.

- Gen. 36. 13 N., and Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah
 36. 17 duke N., duke Zerah, duke Shammah, d.
 1 Ch. 1. 37 sons of Reuel; N., Zerah, Shammah, and
 2. A Kohathite, son of Zophai; perhaps the same as *Toah* in 1 Ch. 6. 34. B.C. 1700.
 1 Ch. 6. 26 of Elkannah; Zophai his son, and N. his s.
 3. A Levite, overseer of the offerings in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

- 2 Ch. 31. 13 N., and Asahel, and Jerimoth, and Joza.

- NAH'-BI**, נָחֵבִי *Jah is protection, consolation*.
 A prince of Naphtali whom Moses sent out to spy the land. B.C. 1490.

- Num 13. 14 the tribe of Naphtali, N. the son of Vop.

- NA'-HOR**, נָחֹר *piercer, slayer*.
 1. Grandfather of Abraham, and great grandson of Peleg, fourth from Shem. B.C. 2740.

- Gen. 11. 22 And Serug lived thirty years, and begat N.
 11. 23 Serug lived after he begat N. two hundred
 11. 24 N. lived nine and twenty years, and begat
 11. 25 N. lived after he begat Terah an hundred
 1 Ch. 1. 26 Serug, N., Terah

2. Son of Terah, brother of Abraham, husband of Milcah, who bore him eight children. B.C. 1950.

- Gen. 11. 26 Terah lived . and begat Abram, N., and
 11. 27 Terah begat Abram, N., and Haran; and
 11. 29 Abram and N. took them wives: the name
 11. 29 the name of N.'s wife, Milcah, the daugh.
 22. 20 also born children unto thy brother N.
 22. 23 these eight Milcah did bear to N., Abra.
 24. 10 went to Mesopotamia, unto the city of N.
 24. 15 Milcah, the wife of N., Abraham's brother
 24. 24 the son of Milcah, which she bare unto N.
 24. 47 Bethuel, N.'s son, whom Milcah bare unto
 29. 5 unto them, Know ye Laban the son of N.
 31. 53 and the God of N., the God of their father
 Josh. 24. 2 father of Abraham, and the father of N.

- NAH'-SHON**, נָחֵשׁוֹן *oracle*.
 Son of Aminadab, and prince of Judah in the days of Moses. See *Naashon*. B.C. 1492.

- Num. 1. 7 Of Judah; N. the son of Amminadab
 2. 3 N. the son of Amminadab (shall be) capt.
 7. 12 he that offered . was N. the son of Amm.
 7. 17 the offering of N. the son of Amminadab
 10. 14 over his host (was) N. the son of Ammin.
 Ruth 4. 20 And Amminadab begat N., and N. begat
 1 Ch. 2. 10 Amminadab begat N., prince of the chil.
 2. 11 And N. begat Salma, and Salma begat B.

- NA'-HUM**, נָחֻם *comforter*.
 One of the later prophets, a native of Elkosh in Galilee, who prophesied against Nineveh. B.C. 713.

- Nah. 1. 1 The book of the vision of N. the Elkoshite

NAIL —

1. *Nail, claw*, נֶפֶשׁ *tephar*.
 Dan. 4. 33 like eagles' (feathers), and his nails like
 7. 19 (were of) iron, and his nails (of) brass

2. *A pin, nail, נַיִל, yathel.*

Judg. 4. 21 took a nail of the tent, and took an ham.
4. 21 smote the nail into his temples, and fast.
4. 22 lay dead, and the nail (was) in his temples
5. 26 She put her hand to the nail, and her ri.
Ezra 9. 8 and to give us a nail in his holy place, that
Isa. 22. 23 And I will fasten him (as) a nail in a sure
22. 25 shall the nail that is fastened in the sure
Zech. 10. 4 came forth the corner, out of him the na.

3. *A nail or pin, נַסְמֵר, masmer.*

1 Ch. 22. 3 prepared iron in abundance for the nails
2 Ch. 3. 9 the weight of the nails (was) fifty shekels
Isa. 41. 7 he fastened it with nails, (that) it should
Jer. 10. 4 fasten it with nails and with bammers, that

4. *Nails, or pins, נַסְמֵרוֹת, masmeroth.*

Eccl. 12. 11 and as nails fastened (by) the masters of

5. *Nail, print, נִסְפִּיר, tsipporen.*

Deut. 21. 12 shall shave her head, and pare her nails

6. *Nail, ἄλος, hēlos.*

John 20. 25 see in his hands the print of the nails, and
20. 25 my finger into the print of the nails, and

NAIL, to —

To nail, προσηλώω prosēlōō.

Col. 2. 14 took it out of the way, nailing it to his c.

NA'-IN, Na'v.

A city in Galilee, two miles S. of Mount Tabor, a little S.W. of the sea of Galilee, where Jesus restored a widow's son to life; now called *Na'in*.

Luke 7. 11 he went into a city called N.; and many

NA'-IOTH, נַיִת, dwelling.

A place in Ramah where Simeon dwelt.

1 Sa. 19. 18 And he and Samuel went and dwelt in N.
19. 19 saying, Behold, David (is) at N. in Ramah
19. 22 And (one) said, Behold, (they be) at N. in
21. 1 David fled from N. in Ramah, and came

NAKED —

1. *Naked ones, נֶאֱרָאִים, maarumim.*

2 Ch. 28. 15 clothed all that were naked among them

2. *Naked, עֶרֶם, erom.*

Gen. 3. 7 and they knew that they (were) naked; and
3. 10 and I was afraid, because I (was) naked
3. 11 Who told thee that thou (wast) naked?
Eze. 16. 7 grown, whereas thou (wast) naked and
16. 22 when thou wast naked and bare, (and)
16. 39 fair jewels, and leave thee naked and ba.
18. 7, 16 hath covered the naked with a garment
23. 29 and shall leave thee naked and bare; and

3. *Naked, עֶרֶם, erom.*

Gen. 2. 25 they were both naked, the man and his
1 Sa. 19. 24 and lay down naked all that day and all
Joh. 1. 21 Naked came I out of my mother's womb
1. 21 naked shall I return thither: the LORD
22. 6 and stripped the naked of their clothing
24. 7 They cause the naked to lodge without cl.
24. 10 They cause (him) to go naked without c.
26. 6 Hell (is) naked before him, and destruct.
Eccl. 5. 15 naked shall he return to go as he came
Isa. 20. 2 And he did so, walking naked and baref.
20. 3 Isaiah hath walked naked and barefoot
20. 4 young and old, naked and barefoot, even
58. 7 when thou seest the naked, that thou cover
Hos. 2. 3 Lest I strip her naked, and set her as in
Amos 2. 16 shall flee away naked in that day, saith
Mic. 1. 8 I will go stripped and naked: I will make

4. *Nakedness, עֲרֵוָה, eryah.*

Mic. 1. 11 of Saphir, having thy shame naked: the

5. *To free, expose, פָּרַע, para.*

Exod. 32. 25 when Moses saw that the people (were) n.

6. *Naked, γυμνός, gymnos.*

Matt. 25. 36 Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick, and
25. 38 took (thee) in 'or naked, and clothed (thee)?
25. 43 naked, and ye clothed me not: sick, and
25. 44 or athirst, or a stranger, or naked, or sick
Mark. 14. 51 a linen cloth east about (his) naked (body)
14. 52 the linen cloth, and fled from them naked
John 21. 7 for he was naked, and did cast himself
Acts 19. 16 so that they fled out of that house naked
2 Co. 5. 3 being clothed we shall not be found nak.
Heb. 4. 13 but all things (are) naked and opened unto
Jas. 2. 15 If a brother or sister be naked, and dest.
Rev. 3. 17 miserable, and poor, and blind, and nak.
16. 15 he walk naked, and they see his shame
17. 16 and shall make her desolate and naked, and

NAKED, to be (made) —

1. *To be naked, עָרָה, ur.*

Hab. 3. 9 Thy bow was made quite naked, (accor.)

2. *To be naked, destitute, γυμνητεῖν, gymnetēō.*

1 Co. 4. 11 thirst, and are naked, and are buffeted

NAKED, to make (self) —

1. *To make or show self naked, עָרָה, arah.*

Lam. 4. 21 be drunken, and shalt make thyself naked

2. *To free, expose, פָּרַע, para.*

Exod. 32. 25 Aaron had made them naked unto (their)

3. *To make free, expose, פָּרַע, para.*

2 Ch. 28. 19 he made Judah naked, and transgressed

NAKEDNESS —

1. *Nakedness, עֲרֵוָה, maar.*

Hab. 2. 15 that thou mayest look on their nakedness

2. *Nakedness, void space, מָאָר, maar.*

Nah. 3. 5 I will show the nations thy nakedness, and

3. *Naked, עֶרֶם, erom.*

Deut. 28. 48 and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in

4. *Nakedness, עֲרֵוָה, ervah.*

Gen. 9. 22 saw the nakedness of his father, and told
9. 23 and covered the nakedness of their father
9. 23 and they saw not their father's nakedness
42. 9 see the nakedness of the land ye are come
42. 12 Nay, but to see the nakedness of the land
Exod. 20. 26 that thy nakedness be not discovered th.
Lev. 18. 6 shall approach... to uncover (their) naked.
18. 7 nakedness of thy father, or the nakedness
7. 11, 15 thou shalt not uncover her naked.
18. 8 The nakedness of thy father's wife shall
18. 9 not uncover: 16 (is) thy father's nakedness
18. 9 The nakedness of thy sister, the daughter
18. 9 (even) their nakedness thou shalt not un.
18. 10 The nakedness of thy son's daughter, or
18. 10 their nakedness thou shalt not uncover
18. 10 for theirs (is) thine own nakedness
18. 11 The nakedness of thy father's wife's dau.
18. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 shalt not uncover the n.
18. 16 brother's wife: it (is) thy brother's naked.
18. 17 to uncover her nakedness; (for) they (are)
18. 17 to vex (her), to uncover her nakedness, be.
18. 19 to uncover her nakedness as long as she
20. 11 hath uncovered his father's nakedness: b.
20. 17 see her nakedness, and she see his naked.
20. 17 he hath uncovered his sister's nakedness
20. 18 shall uncover her nakedness, he hath dis.
20. 19 And thou shalt not uncover the nakedness
20. 20 he hath uncovered his uncle's nakedness
20. 21 he hath uncovered his brother's nakedness
1 Sa. 20. 30 the confusion of thy mother's nakedness
Isa. 47. 3 Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea, thy
Lam. 1. 8 because they have seen her nakedness; yea
Eze. 16. 8 over thee, and covered thy nakedness
16. 36 and thy nakedness discovered through thy
16. 37 and will discover thy nakedness unto them
16. 37 that they may see all thy nakedness
22. 10 they discovered their father's nakedness
23. 10 These discovered her nakedness: they t.
23. 18 discovered her nakedness: then my mind
23. 29 and the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall
Hos. 2. 9 and my fax (given) to cover her nakedness

5. *Flesh, עֲרֵוָה, besar ervah.*

Exod. 42. 12 linen breeches to cover their nakedness

6. *Nakedness, γυμνότης, gymnotēs.*

Rom. 8. 35 famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword
2 Co. 11. 27 in fastings often, in cold and nakedness
Rev. 3. 18 the shame of thy nakedness do not appear

NAME —

1. *Name, renown, שֵׁם, shem.*

Gen. 2. 11 name of the first (is) Pison: that (is) it wh.
2. 13 And the name of the second river (is) Gi.
2. 14 And the name of the third river (is) Hid.
2. 19 living creature, that (was) the name ther.
2. 20 Adam gave names to all cattle, and to the
2. 20 Adam called his wife's name Eve; because
4. 7 called the name of the city, after the name
4. 19 name of the one (was) Adah, and the name
4. 21 his brother's name (was) Jubal: he was the
4. 25 she bare a son, and called his name Seth
4. 26 born a son; and he called his name Enos
4. 26 began men to call upon the name of the L.
5. 2 blessed them, and called their name Adam
5. 3 after his image; and called his name Seth
5. 29 And he called his name Noah, saying, This
10. 25 the name of one (was) Peleg; for in his d.
11. 4 let us make us a name, lest we be scattered
11. 9 Therefore is the name of it called Babel
11. 9 the name of Abram's wife (was) Sarai
11. 20 name of Nahor's wife, Milcah... daughter
12. 2 will bless thee, and make thy name great
12. 8 and called upon the name of the LORD
13. 4 there Abram called on the name of the L.
16. 1 had... an Egyptian, whose name (was) H.
16. 11 a son, and shall call his name Ishmael
16. 13 she called the name of the LORD that sp.
16. 15 Abram called his son's name, which Hag.
17. 5 Neither shall thy name any more be called
17. 5 but thy name shall be Abraham; for a f.
17. 15 name Sarai, but Sarah (shall) her name (be)
17. 19 and thou shalt call his name Isaac: and
19. 22 Therefore the name of the city was called
19. 37 bare a son, and called his name Moab: it
19. 38 bare a son, and called his name Ben-ammi
21. 3 Abraham called the name of his son that
21. 33 and called there on the name of the LORD
22. 14 Abraham called the name of that place J.
22. 24 his concubine, whose name (was) Reumah
24. 29 had a brother, and his name (was) Laban
25. 1 took a wife, and her name (was) Keturah
25. 13 these (are) the names of the sons of Ishm.
25. 13 by their names, according to their gener.
25. 16 of Ishmael, and these (are) their names
25. 25 garment; and they called his name Esau
25. 26 and his name was called Jacob: and Isaac
25. 30 faint; therefore was his name called Edom
26. 18 he called their names after the names by
26. 20 and he called the name of the well Esek
26. 21 also: and he called the name of it Sitnah
26. 22 and he called the name of it Rehoboth
26. 25 and called upon the name of the LORD
26. 33 the name of the city (is) Beer-sheba unto
28. 19 he called the name of that place Beth-el

Gen. 28. 19 the name of that city (was called) Luz at

29. 16 name of the elder (was) Leah, and the n.
29. 32 she called his name Reuben: for she said
29. 33 (son) also: and she called his name Sime.
29. 34 sons: therefore was his name called Levi
29. 35 therefore she called his name Judah: and
30. 6 a son: therefore called she his name Dan
30. 8, 11, 13, 18, 20 and she called his name
30. 21 a daughter, and called her name Dinah
30. 24 And she called his name Joseph; and said
31. 48 Therefore was the name of it called Gale.
32. 2 he called the name of that place Mahan.
32. 27 he said unto him, What (is) thy name?
32. 28 Thy name shall be called no more Jacob
32. 29 said, Tell (me), I pray thee, thy name. And
32. 29 (is) it (that) thou dost ask after my name?
32. 30 Jacob called the name of the place Peniel
33. 17 therefore the name of the place is called
35. 8 the name of it was called Allon-bachuth
35. 10 God said unto him, Thy name (is) Jacob
35. 10 thy name shall not be called any more J.
35. 10 shall be thy name; and he called his name
35. 15 Jacob called the name of the place where
35. 18 that she called his name Eem-oni: but his
36. 10 These (are) the names of Esau's sons: E.
36. 32, 35, 39 and the name of his city (was)
36. 39 his wife's name (was) Mehetabel, the da.
36. 40 these (are) the names. by their names
38. 1 certain Adullamite, whose name (was) H.
38. 2 certain Canaanite, whose name (was) Sh.
38. 3 and bare a son; and he called his name Er
38. 4 bare a son; and she called his name Onan
38. 5 bare a son; and called his name Shelah
38. 6 Judah took a wife... whose name (was) T.
38. 29 therefore his name was called Pharez
38. 30 his hand: and his name was called Zarah
41. 45 Pharaoh called Joseph's name Zaphnath
41. 51 Joseph called the name of his first born
41. 52 the name of the second called, he Ephraim
46. 8 these (are) the names of the children of I.
48. 6 called after the name of their brethren in
48. 16 my name be named on them, and the name
50. 11 the name of it was called Abel-mizraim
Exod. 1. 1 Now these (are) the names of the children
1. 15 name of the one (was) Shiphrah... the name
2. 10 And she called his name Moses: and she
2. 22 a son, and he called his name Gershom
3. 13 they shall say to me, What (is) his name?
3. 15 this (is) my name for ever, and this (is)
5. 23 I came to Pharaoh to speak in thy name
6. 3 but by my name Jehovah was I not known
6. 16 And these (are) the names of the sons of
9. 16 that my name may be declared throughout
15. 3 (is) a man of war: the LORD (is) his name
15. 23 therefore the name of it was called Marah
16. 31 the house of Israel called the name thereof
17. 7 he called the name of the place Massah
17. 15 and called the name of it Jehovah-nissi
18. 3 of which the name of the one (was) Gers.
18. 4 And the name of the other (was) Eliezer
20. 7 Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD
20. 7 hold him guiltless that taketh his name
20. 24 In all places where I record my name I
23. 13 make no mention of the name of other g.
23. 21 will not parlo... for my name (is) in him
23. 21 g rave on them the names of the children
28. 10 Six of their names on one stone, and (the)
28. 10 six names of the rest on the other stone
28. 11 with the names of the children of Israel
28. 12 Aaron shall bear their names before the
28. 21 be with the names of the children of Isr.
28. 21 twelve, according to their names, (like)
28. 21 every one with his name shall they be ac.
28. 29 Aaron shall bear the names of the child.
31. 2 See, I have called by name Bezalcel the
31. 12 yet thou hast said, I know thee by name
31. 17 grace in my sight, and I know thee by n.
33. 19 and I will proclaim the name of the LORD
34. 5 and proclaimed the name of the LORD
34. 14 for the LORD, whose name (is) Jealous, (is)
35. 30 LORD hath called by name Bezalcel the son
36. 6, 14 the names of the children of Israel
39. 14 twelve, according to their names, (like) the
39. 14 every one with his name, according to the
Lev. 18. 21 neither shalt thou profane the name of
19. 12 And ye shall not swear by my name falsely
19. 12 neither shalt thou profane the name of thy
20. 3 sanctuary, and to profane my holy name
21. 6 and not profane the name of their God
22. 2 that they profane not my holy name (in
22. 32 Neither shall ye profane my holy name
24. 11 Israelitish woman's son blasphemed then.
24. 11 and his mother's name (was) Shelomith
24. 16 he that blasphemeth the name of the L.
26. 16 when he blasphemeth the name... shall be
Num. 1. 2 with the number of (their) names, every
1. 5 these (are) the names of the men that shall
1. 17 men which are expressed by (their) names
1. 18 according to the number of the names
So in v. 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 38, 40, 42.
3. 2, 3 these (are) the names of the sons of A.
3. 17 these were the sons of Levi by their names
3. 18 these (are) the names of the sons of Gers.
3. 40 and take the number of their names
3. 43 by the number of names, from a month old
4. 32 by name ye shall reckon the instruments
6. 27 And they shall put my name upon the c.
11. 3 he called the name of the place Taberah
17. 26 the camp, the name of the one (was) Eld.
17. 26 and the name of the other Medad: and
17. 34 he called the name of that place Kibroth.
17. 4 these (were) their names: of the tribe of

Num 13. 16 These (are) the names of the men which M.
17. 2 write thou every man's name upon hisrod
17. 3 thou shalt write Aaron's name upon the
21. 3 and he called the name of the place Hhor.
25. 14 Now the name of the Israelite that was
25. 15 the name of the Midianitish woman that
26. 33 the names of the daughters of Zelophehad
26. 40 And the name of the daughter of Asher
26. 53 shall be... according to the number of na.
26. 55 according to the names of the tribes of
26. 59 the name of Amram's wife (was) Jochebed
27. 1 these (are) the names of his daughters; M.
27. 4 Why should the name of our father be
32. 38 Baal-meon, their names being changed
32. 38 and gave other names unto the cities wh.
32. 42 and called it Nobah, after his own name
34. 17 These (are) the names of the men which
34. 19 the names of the men (are) these: Of the
Deut. 3. 14 called them after his own name. Bashan.
5. 11 Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD
5. 11 hold (him) guiltless that taketh his name in
6. 13 and serve him, and shalt swear by his n.
7. 24 and thou shalt destroy their name from
9. 14 blot out their name from under heaven
10. 8 and to bless in his name, unto this day
10. 20 shalt thou cleave, and swear by his name
12. 3 destroy the names of them out of that p.
12. 5 out of all your tribes to put his name th.
12. 5 choose to cause his name to dwell there
12. 11 thy God hath chosen to put his name th.
12. 21 he shall choose to place his name there
14. 23 God shall choose to set his name there
14. 24 LORD shall choose to place his name there
16. 2 thy God shall choose to place his name in
16. 11 God hath chosen to place his name there
18. 5, 7 minister in the name of the LORD
18. 19 words which he shall speak in my name
18. 20 shall presume to speak a word in my name
18. 20 that shall speak in the name of other gods
18. 22 When a prophet speaketh in the name of
21. 5 and to bless in the name of the LORD; and
21. 6 bring up an evil name upon her, and say
22. 10 because he hath brought up an evil name
22. 10 shall succeed in the name of his brother
25. 6 that his name be not put out of Israel
25. 7 raise up unto his brother a name in Israel
25. 10 his name shall be called in Israel, The h.
26. 2 God shall choose to place his name there
26. 19 in praise, and in name, and in honour; and
28. 10 see that thou art called by the name of
28. 58 fear this glorious and fearful name, The
29. 20 LORD shall blot out his name from under
32. 3 Because I will publish the name of the L.
Joshi. 5. 9 Wherefore the name of the place is called
7. 9 and cut off our name from the earth: and
7. 9 what wilt thou do unto thy great name?
7. 26 the name of that place was called, The v.
9. 9 because of the name of the LORD thy God
14. 15 the name of Hebron before (was) Kirjath.
15. 15 and the name of Debir before (was) Kir.
17. 3 and these (are) the names of his daughters
17. 4 Dan, after the name of Dan their father
21. 9 cities which are (here) mentioned by name
23. 7 make mention of the name of their gods
Judg. 1. 10 the name of Hebron before (was) Kirjath.
1. 11 the name of Debir before (was) Kirjath-s.
1. 17 the name of the city was called Iornah
1. 23 now the name of the city before (was) Luz
1. 26 a city, and called the name thereof Luz
1. 26 which (is) the name thereof unto this day
2. 5 they called the name of that place Bochim
8. 31 a son, whose name he called Abimelech
13. 2 the Danites, whose name (was) Manoah
6. whence he (was), neither told he me his n.
13. 17 What (is) thy name, that when thy sayings
13. 18 him, Why askest thou thus after my name
13. 24 here a son, and called his name Samson
15. 10 he called the name thereof En-hakkore
16. 4 loved a woman... whose name (was) Del.
17. 1 man of mount Ephraim, whose name (was)
18. 20 And they called the name of the city Dan
18. 29 after the name of Dan their father, who
18. 29 the name of the city (was) Laish at the fi.
Ruth 1. 2 And the name of the man (was) Elimelech
1. 2 name of his wife Naomi, and the name
1. 4 of Moab; the name of the one (was) Or.
1. 4 name of the other Ruth: and they dwelt
2. 1 of Elimelech; and his name (was) Boaz
2. 10 The man's name with whom I wrought
4. 5, 10 to raise up the name of the dead upon
4. 10 that the name of the dead be not cut off
4. 14 that his name may be famous in Israel
4. 17 the women her neighbors gave it a name
4. 17 and they called his name Obed: he (is) the
1 Sa. 1. 1 and his name (was) Elkanah, the son of J.
1. 2 name of the one (was) Hannah, and the n.
1. 20 bare a son, and called his name Samuel
7. 12 and called the name of it Eben-ezer, say.
8. 2 Now the name of his first born was Joel
8. 2 the name of his second, Abiah: (they were)
9. 1 whose name (was) Kish, the son of Abiel
9. 2 And he had a son, whose name (was) Saul
12. 22 not forsake his people for his great name's
14. 4 the name of the one (was) Bozez, and the n.
14. 49 the names of his two daughters (were) th.
14. 49 name of the first born Merab, and the na.
14. 50 the name of Saul's wife (was) Ahinoam, the
14. 50 name of the captain of his host (was) Ab.
17. 12 of that Ephraimite... whose name (was) J.
17. 13 the names of his three sons that went to
17. 23 the Philistine of Gath, Goliath by name
17. 45 I come to thee in the name of the LORD

1 Sa. 18. 30 wisely... so that his name was much set by
20. 42 sworn both of us in the name of the LORD
21. 7 his name (was) Doeg, an Edomite, the ch.
24. 21 destroy my name out of my father's house
25. 3 name of the man (was) Nabal, and the n.
25. 5 and go to Nabal, and greet him in my n.
25. 9 they spake to Nabal... In the name of Da.
25. 25 his name (is), so (is) he; Nabal (is) his n.
2 Sa. 3. 7 a concubine, whose name (was) Rizpah, the
4. 2 name of the one (was) Baanah, and the n.
4. 4 became lame. And his name (was) Mep.
5. 14 the names of those that were born unto
5. 20 called the name of that place Baal-pera.
6. 2 called by the name of The Lord of hosts
6. 18 he blessed the people in the name of the
7. 9 made thee a great name, like unto the n.
7. 13 He shall build an house for my name; and
7. 23 to make him a name, and to do for you
7. 26 let thy name be magnified for ever, saying
8. 13 David gat (him) a name when he returned
9. 2 (there was)... a servant, whose name (was)
9. 12 had a young son, whose name (was) Michai
12. 24 he called his name Solomon, and the L.
12. 25 he called his name Jedidiah, because of
12. 28 the city, and it be called after my name
13. 1 had a fair sister, whose name (was) Tamar
13. 3 a friend, whose name (was) Jonadab, the
13. 7 (neither) name nor remainder upon the
14. 7 and one daughter, whose name (was) T.
14. 27 whose name (was) Shimei, the son of Gera
16. 5 (was) a man's son whose name (was) Ithra
18. 18 no son to keep my name in remembrance
18. 18 he called the pillar after his own name
20. 1 a man of Belial, whose name (was) Sheba
20. 21 Sheba the son of Bichri by name, hath
22. 50 and I will sing praises unto thy name
23. 8 the names of the mighty men whom Da.
23. 18 (and) slew (them), and had the name am.
23. 22 and had the name among three mighty m.
1 Ki. 1. 47 the name of Solomon better than thy n.
3. 2 no house built unto the name of the L.
8. 2 these (are) their names: The son of Hur
4. 3, 5 build an house unto the name of the L.
5. 5 he shall build an house unto my name
7. 21 pillar, and called the name thereof Jachin
7. 21 pillar, and calle^d the name thereof Boaz
8. 16 an house, that my name might be therein
8. 17, 20 an house for the name of the LORD God
8. 18 was in thine heart to build... unto my name
8. 19 he shall build the house unto my name
8. 20 thou hast said, My name shall be there
8. 23 and confess thy name, and pray, and make
8. 35 confess thy name, and turn from their sin
8. 41 out of a far country for thy name's sake
8. 42 they shall hear of thy great name, and of
8. 43 people of the earth may know thy name
8. 43 that this house... is called by thy name
8. 44, 48 house that I have built for thy name
9. 3 hast built, to put my name there for ever
9. 7 house, which I have hallowed for my name
10. 1 concerning the name of the LORD, she
11. 26 whose mother's name (was) Zerah, a w.
11. 36 I have chosen me to put my name there
13. 2 a child shall be born... Josiah by name
14. 21 LORD did choose... to put his name there
14. 21, 31 mother's name (was) Naamah an A.
15. 2, 10 mother's name (was) Maachah, the d.
16. 24 called the name of the city which he built
16. 24 after the name of Shemer, owner of the
18. 24 And call ye on the name of your gods, and
18. 24 I will call on the name of the LORD; and
18. 25 call on the name of your gods, but put no
18. 26 called on the name of Baal from morning
18. 31 came, saying, Israel shall be thy name
18. 32 built an altar in the name of the LORD
21. 8 she wrote letters in Ahab's name, and s.
22. 16 (which is) true in the name of the LORD
22. 42 his mother's name (was) Azubah the dau.
2 Ki. 2. 24 and cursed them in the name of the LORD
5. 11 call on the name of the LORD his God, and
8. 26 his mother's name (was) Athaliah, the d.
12. 1 his mother's name (was) Zibiah of Beer-s.
14. 2 mother's name (was) Jehoaddan of Jeru.
14. 7 called the name of it Joktheel unto this
14. 27 he would blot out the name of Israel from
15. 2 and his mother's name (was) Jeoliah of
15. 33 his mother's name (was) Jerusha, the dau.
18. 2 mother's name also (was) Abi, the daug.
21. 1 And his mother's name (was) Hepzibah
21. 4 said, In Jerusalem will I put my name
21. 7 In this house... I put my name for ever
21. 19 his mother's name (was) Meshullemeth
22. 1 his mother's name (was) Jedidiah, the da
23. 27 of which I said, My name shall be there
23. 31 his mother's name (was) Hamutal, the d.
23. 34 and turned his name to Jehoakim, and to.
23. 36 his mother's name (was) Zebudiah, the d.
24. 8 And his mother's name (was) Nehusta, the
24. 17 the king... changed his name to Zedekiah
24. 18 his mother's name (was) Hamutal, the
1 Ch. 1. 19 the name of the one (was) Peleg, because
1. 19 and his brother's name (was) Joktan
1. 43 and the name of his city (was) Dinhabah
1. 46 and the name of his city (was) Avith
1. 50 and the name of his city (was) Pal; and
1. 50 wife's name (was) Mehetabel, the daughter
2. 26 also another wife, whose name (was) Atar.
2. 29 name of the wife of Abishur (was) Abihah
2. 34 servant, an Egyptian, whose name (was)
2. 34 the name of their sister (was) Hazelepni
4. 9 his mother called his name Jabez, saying
4. 38 These mentioned by (their) names (were)

1 Ch. 4. 41 these written by name came in the days
6. 17 these (be) the names of the sons of Gers.
6. 65 cities which are called by (their) names
7. 15 sister's name (was) Maachah; and the name
7. 16 she called his name Peresh; and the name
7. 23 and he called his name Beriah, because
8. 20 father of Gibeon; whose wife's name (was)
8. 38 had six sons, whose names (are) these
9. 35 Jehiel, whose wife's name (was) Maachah
9. 44 Azel had six sons, whose names (are) these
11. 20 slew (them), and had a name among the
11. 24 and had a name among the three mighties
12. 31 which were expressed by name, to come
13. 6 cherubim, whose name is called (on it)
14. 4 these (are) the names of (his) children wh.
14. 11 called the name of that place Baal-perazin
16. 2 blessed the people in the name of the L.
16. 8 call upon his name, make known his deeds
16. 10 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart
16. 29 Give... the LORD the glory... unto his name
16. 35 we may give thanks to thy holy name, (and)
16. 41 were chosen, who were expressed by name
17. 8 have made thee a name like the name of
17. 21 to make thee a name of greatness, and
17. 24 thy name may be magnified for ever, saying
21. 19 which he spake in the name of the LORD
22. 7 house unto the name of the LORD my God
22. 7 shalt not build an house unto my name
22. 8 his name shall be Solomon, and I will g.
22. 10 He shall build an house for my name
22. 19 is to be built to the name of the LORD
23. 13 to minister... and to bless in his name for
23. 24 counted by number of names by their
28. 3 shalt not build an house for my name
29. 13 thank thee, and praise thy glorious name
29. 16 build thee an house for thine holy name
2 Ch. 2. 1 build an house for the name of the LORD
2. 4 I build an house to the name of the LORD
3. 17 called the name of that on the right hand
3. 17 and the name of that on the left Boaz
6. 5 an house in, that my name might bethere
6. 6 Jerusalem, that my name might bethere
7. 10 for the name of the LORD God of Israel
6. 8 in thine heart to build an house for my n.
6. 9 he shall build the house for my name
6. 20 that thou wouldest put thy name there
6. 24 confess thy name, and pray, and make
6. 26 confess thy name, and turn from their sin
6. 32 a far country for thy great name's sake
6. 33 all people of the earth may know thy na.
6. 33 house... I have built, is called by thy na.
6. 34, 38 house which I have built for thy name
7. 14 If my people, which are called by my na.
7. 16 that my name may be there for ever; and
7. 20 house, which I have sanctified for my na.
12. 13 LORD had chosen... to put his name there
12. 13 mother's name (was) Naamah an Ammon.
13. 2 His mother's name also (was) Michaiah the
14. 11 in thy name we go against this multitude
18. 15 the truth to me in the name of the LORD
20. 8 built... a sanctuary therein for thy name
20. 9 presence, for thy name (is) in this house
20. 26 the name of the same place was called
20. 31 his mother's name (was) Azubah the da.
22. 2 His mother's name also (was) Athaliah the
24. 1 mother's name also (was) Zibiah of Beer.
25. 1 mother's name (was) Jehoaddan of Jeru.
26. 3 his mother's name also (was) Jeoliah of
26. 8 name spread abroad (even) to the entering
26. 15 his name spread far abroad; for he was
27. 1 His mother's name also (was) Jerushah
28. 9 prophet of the LORD... whose name (was)
28. 15 men which were expressed by name rose
29. 1 his mother's name (was) Abihah, the da.
31. 10 the men that were expressed by name, to
33. 4 In Jerusalem shall my name be for ever
33. 7 In this house... I put my name for ever
33. 18 in the name of the LORD God of Israel
36. 4 and turned his name to Jehoakim. And
Ezra 2. 61 Gileadite, and was called after their name
8. 13 whose names (are) these, Eliphelet, Jeiel
8. 20 all of them were expressed by name
10. 16 all of them by (their) names, were separ
Neh. 1. 9 that I have chosen to set my name there
1. 11 thy servants, who desire to fear thy name
7. 63 to wife, and was called after their name
9. 5 and blessed be thy glorious name, which is
9. 7 and gavest him the name of Abraham
9. 10 so didst thou get thee a name, as (it is)
Esth. 2. 5 certain Jew, whose name (was) Mordecai
2. 14 in her, and that she were called by name
2. 22 certified the king... in Mordecai's name
3. 12 in the name of king Ahasuerus was it w.
8. 8 as it liketh you, in the king's name, and
8. 8 which is written in the king's name, and
8. 10 And he wrote in the king Ahasuerus's na.
9. 26 these days Purim, after the name of Pur
Job 1. 1 whose name (was) Job; and that man was
1. 21 away; blessed be the name of the LORD
18. 17 and he shall have no name in the street
42. 14 he called the name of the first, Jemima
42. 14 the name of the second, Kezia; and then.
Psa. 5. 11 them also that love thy name be joyful in
17. 17 will sing praise to the name of the LORD
8. 1 excellent (is) thy name in all the earth
9. 2 I will sing praise to thy name, O thou M.
9. 5 hast put out their name for ever and ever
9. 10 they that know thy name will put their
16. 4 offer, nor take up their names into my l.
18. 49 leathen, and sing praises unto thy name
20. 1 the name of the God of Jacob defend thee
30. 5 in the name of our God we will set up (our)

Psa. 20. 7 we will remember the name of the LORD
 22. 23 I will declare thy name unto my brethren
 23. 3 paths of righteousness for his name's sake
 25. 11 For thy name's sake, O LORD, pardon me.
 29. 2 the LORD the glory due unto his name; w.
 31. 3 therefore for thy name's sake lead me
 32. 21 because we have trusted in his holy name
 33. 3 magnify...and let us exalt his name together.
 41. 5 When shall he die, and his name perish?
 44. 5 through thy name will we tread them un.
 44. 8 the day long, and praise thy name for ever
 46. 20 If we have forgotten the name of our God
 45. 17 I will make thy name to be remembered
 48. 10 According to thy name, O God, so (is) thy
 49. 11 they call (their) lands after their own na.
 52. 9 I will wait on thy name; for (it is) good
 54. 1 Save me, O God, by thy name, and judge
 54. 6 I will praise thy name, O LORD, for (it is)
 61. 5 the heritage of those that fear thy name
 61. 8 So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever
 63. 4 live: I will lift up my hands in thy name
 66. 2 Sing forth the honour of his name; make
 66. 4 sing unto thee; they shall sing (to) thy n.
 68. 4 Sing unto God, sing praises to his name
 68. 4 rideth upon the heavens by his name Jah
 69. 30 I will praise the name of God with a song
 69. 36 and they that love his name shall dwell
 72. 17 His name shall endure for ever: his name
 72. 19 And blessed (be) his glorious name for ever
 74. 7 dwelling place of thy name to the ground
 74. 10 the enemy blaspheme thy name for ever?
 74. 13 foolish people have blasphemed thy name
 74. 21 let the poor and needy praise thy name
 75. 1 for (that) thy name (is) near thy wondrous
 76. 1 God known; his name (is) great in Israel
 79. 6 kingdoms that have not called upon thy n.
 79. 9 our salvation, for the glory of thy name
 79. 9 purge away our sins, for thy name's sake
 80. 18 quicken us, and we will call upon thy na.
 83. 4 that the name of Israel may be no more
 83. 16 that they may seek thy name, O LORD
 83. 18 that thou, whose name alone (is) Jehovah
 86. 9 thee, O LORD; and shall glorify thy name
 86. 11 truth: unite my heart to fear my name
 89. 12 and I will glorify thy name for evermore
 89. 12 Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy n.
 89. 16 In thy name shall they rejoice all the
 89. 24 and in my name shall his horn be exalted
 91. 14 on high, because he hath known my name
 92. 1 sing praises unto thy name, O most High
 96. 2 Sing unto the LORD, bless his name; show
 96. 8 Give...the glory (due unto) his name: br.
 99. 3 Let them praise thy...terrible name; (for)
 99. 6 among them that call upon his name; and
 100. 4 thankful unto him, (and) bless his name
 102. 15 So the heathen shall fear the name of the
 102. 21 To declare the name of the LORD in Zion
 103. 1 all that is within me, (bless) his holy name
 105. 1 call upon his name: make known his
 105. 3 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart
 106. 8 he saved them for his name's sake, that he
 106. 47 to give thanks unto thy holy name, (and)
 109. 13 generation following let their name be
 109. 20 thou for me...for thy name's sake: be.
 111. 9 for ever: holy and reverend (is) his name
 113. 1 of the LORD, praise the name of the LORD
 113. 2 Blessed be the name of the LORD from this
 113. 3 From the rising of the sun...the LORD's n.
 115. 1 but unto thy name give glory, for thy m.
 116. 4 Then called I upon the name of the LORD
 116. 13, 17 call upon the name of the LORD
 118. 10 in the name of the LORD will I destroy
 118. 11, 12 in the name of the LORD I will destroy
 118. 26 Blessed (be) he that cometh in the name
 119. 55 I have remembered thy name, O LORD, in
 119. 132 to seek to do unto those that love thy name
 122. 4 to give thanks unto the name of the LORD
 124. 8 Our help (is) in the name of the LORD, who
 129. 8 you: we bless you in the name of the Lo.
 135. 1 Praise ye the name of the LORD; praise
 135. 3 sing praises unto his name; for (it is) pl.
 135. 13 Thy name, O LORD, (endureth) for ever
 135. 2 praise thy name for thy loving kindness
 138. 2 magnified thy word above all thy name
 140. 13 righteous shall give thanks unto thy name
 142. 7 of prison, that I may praise thy name: the
 143. 11 Quicken me, O LORD, for thy name's sake
 145. 1 I will bless thy name for ever and ever
 145. 2 I will praise thy name for ever and ever
 145. 21 let all flesh bless his holy name for ever
 147. 4 stars; he calleth them all by (their) names
 148. 5, 13 Let them praise the name of the LORD
 149. 13 For his name alone is excellent; his glory
 149. 3 Let them praise his name in the dance
 Prov. 10. 7 blessed: but the name of the wicked shall
 10. 10 The name of the LORD (is) a strong tower
 21. 24 (is) his name who doleth in proud wrath
 22. 1 A (good) name, and what (is) his son's name, if
 30. 4 his name, and take the name of my God
 30. 9 lest I...steal, and take the name of my God
 Eccl. 6. 4 his name shall be covered with darkness
 7. 1 A (good) name (is) better than precious o.
 Song 1. 3 thy name (is as) ointment poured forth
 Isa. 1. 3 only let us be called by thy name, to take
 7. 14 a son, and shall call his name Immanuel
 8. 3 Call his name Mahar-shalal-hash-baz
 9. 6 and his name shall be called Wonderful
 12. 4 say, Praise the LORD, call upon his name
 12. 4 make mention that his name is exalted
 14. 22 cut off from Babylon the name, and rem.
 18. 7 to the place of the name of the LORD of h.
 24. 15 (even) the name of the LORD God of Israel

Isa. 25. 1 I will exalt thee, I will praise thy name
 26. 8 desire of (our) soul (is) to thy name, and
 26. 13 only will we make mention of thy name
 29. 23 of him, they shall sanctify my name, and
 30. 27 the name of the LORD cometh from far
 40. 26 calleth them all by names by the greatn.
 41. 25 shall he call upon my name; and he shall
 42. 8 I (am) the LORD; that (is) my name; and
 43. 1 I have called (thee) by thy name; thou
 43. 7 every one that is called by my name; for
 44. 5 shall call (himself) by the name of Jacob
 44. 5 surname (himself) by the name of Israel
 45. 3 I the LORD, which call (thee) by thy name
 45. 4 I have even called thee by thy name: I
 47. 4 LORD of hosts (is) his name, the Holy One
 48. 1 which are called by the name of Israel
 48. 1 which swear by the name of the LORD, and
 48. 2 Israel: The LORD of hosts (is) his name
 48. 9 For my name's sake will I defer mine aug.
 48. 19 his name should not have been cut off
 49. 1 hath he made mention of my name
 50. 10 let him trust in the name of the LORD, and
 51. 15 waves roared: The LORD of hosts (is) his n.
 52. 5 name continually every day (is) blaspheme.
 52. 6 Therefore my people shall know my name
 54. 5 The LORD of hosts (is) his name; and thy
 55. 13 and it shall be to the LORD for a name, for
 55. 5 a place and a name better than of sons
 56. 5 I will give them an everlasting name, that
 56. 6 and to love the name of the LORD, to be
 57. 15 high and lofty One, whose name (is) Holy
 59. 19 So shall they fear the name of the LORD
 60. 9 into the name of the LORD thy God, and
 62. 2 and thou shalt be called by a new name
 63. 12 to make himself an everlasting name?
 63. 14 people, to make thyself a glorious name
 63. 16 Redeemer; thy name (is) from everlasting
 63. 19 them; they were not called by thy name
 64. 2 make thy name known to thine adversary.
 64. 7 (there is) none that calleth upon thy name
 65. 1 nation (that) was not called by my name
 65. 15 ye shall leave your name for a curse unto
 65. 15 and call his servants by another name
 66. 5 that cast you out for my name's sake, said
 66. 22 so shall your seed and your name remain
 Jer. 3. 17 to the name of the LORD, to Jerusalem
 7. 10, 11, 14, 30 house, which is called by my n.
 7. 12 Shiloh, where I set my name at the first
 10. 6 great, and thy name (is) great in might
 12. 16 inheritance. The LORD of hosts (is) his n.
 10. 25 the families that call not on thy name; for
 11. 16 The LORD called thy name, A green olive
 11. 19 that his name may be no more remembe.
 11. 21 Prophecy not in the name of the LORD
 12. 16 ways of my people, to swear by my name
 13. 11 for a name, and for a praise, and for a gl.
 14. 7 do thou (it) for thy name's sake: for our
 14. 9 we are called by thy name; leave us not
 14. 14 The prophets prophesy lies in my name
 14. 15 the prophets that prophesy in my name
 14. 21 Do not abhor (us), for thy name's sake, do
 15. 16 for I am called by thy name, O LORD God
 16. 21 shall know that my name (is) The LORD
 20. 3 The LORD hath not called thy name Pas.
 20. 9 of him, nor speak any more in his name
 23. 6 (is) his name whereby he shall be called
 23. 25 that prophesy lies in my name, saying, I
 23. 27 to cause my people to forget my name by
 23. 27 their fathers have forgotten my name
 25. 29 on the city which is called by my name
 26. 9 Why hast thou prophesied in the name of
 26. 16 for he hath spoken to us in the name of
 26. 20 that prophesied in the name of the LORD
 27. 15 yet they prophesy a lie in my name; that
 29. 9 prophesy falsely unto you in my name: I
 29. 21 which prophesy a lie unto you in my name
 29. 23 and have spoken lying words in my name
 29. 25 thou hast sent letters in thy name unto all
 31. 35 thereof; The LORD of hosts (is) his n.
 31. 38 Mighty God, the LORD of hosts (is) his n.
 32. 20 hast made thee a name, as at this day
 32. 34 in the house which is called by my name
 33. 2 to establish it; The LORD (is) his name
 33. 9 it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
 34. 15 in the house which is called by my name
 34. 16 But ye turned, and polluted my name, and
 37. 13 name (was) Irijah, the son of Shelemiah
 44. 16 spoken unto us in the name of the LORD
 44. 26 Behold, I have sworn by my great name
 46. 26 that my name shall no more be named in
 46. 18 king, whose name (is) The LORD of hosts
 48. 15 king, and all ye that know his name, say, How
 48. 17 and all ye that know his name, say, How
 50. 34 strong: The LORD of hosts (is) his name
 51. 19 inheritance: The LORD of hosts (is) his n.
 51. 57 King, whose name (is) The LORD of hosts
 52. 1 his mother's name (was) Hamutal the da.
 Lam. 3. 55 I called upon thy name, O LORD, out of the
 Eze. 20. 9, 14, 22 wrought for my name's sake, that it
 20. 29 And the name thereof is called Bamah
 20. 39 but pollute my holy name no more with
 20. 44 Have wrought with you for my name's sake
 23. 4 And the names of them (were) Abolah the
 23. 4 Thus (were) their names: Samaria (is) Ah.
 24. 2 Write thee the name of the day, (even) of
 36. 20 they profaned my holy name, when they
 36. 21 But I had pity for mine holy name, which
 36. 22 but for mine holy name's sake, which ye
 36. 23 And I will sanctify my great name, which
 39. 7 So will I make my holy name known in the
 39. 7 will not (let them) pollute my holy name
 39. 16 also the name of the city (shall be) Ham.

Eze. 39. 25 and will be jealous for my holy name
 43. 7 my holy name, shall the house of Israel
 43. 8 they have even defiled my holy name by
 48. 1 Now these (are) the names of the tribes
 48. 31 after the names of the tribes of Israel: t.
 48. 35 and the name of the city from (that) day
 Dan. 1. 7 the prince of the eunuchs gave names: for
 9. 6 the prophets, which spake in thy name to
 9. 18 and the city which is called by thy name
 9. 19 city and thy people are called by thy name
 10. 1 whose name was called Belteshazzar; and
 Hos. 1. 4 said unto him, Call his name Jezreel; for
 1. 6 said unto him, Call her name Lo-ruhamah
 1. 9 Then said (God), Call his name Lo-ammi
 2. 17 For I will take away the names of Baalim
 2. 17 no more be remembered by their name
 Joel 2. 26 and praise the name of the LORD your G.
 2. 32 whosoever shall call on the name of the L.
 Amos 2. 7 (the same) maid, to profane my holy name
 4. 13 The LORD, The God of hosts, (is) his name
 5. 8 face of the earth; The LORD (is) his name
 5. 27 LORD, whose name (is) The God of hosts
 6. 10 not make mention of the name of the Lo.
 6. 9 face of the earth; The LORD (is) his name
 9. 12 which are called by my name, saith the L.
 Mic. 4. 5 walk every one in the name of his god
 4. 5 we will walk in the name of the LORD our
 5. 4 in the majesty of the name of the LORD his
 6. 9 (the man of) wisdom shall see thy name
 Nah. 1. 14 thee, (that) no more of thy name be sown
 Zeph. 4. 4 (and) the name of the Chemarims with the
 3. 9 may all call upon the name of the LORD
 3. 12 they shall trust in the name of the LORD
 3. 20 for I will make you a name and a praise
 Zech. 5. 4 of him that sweareth falsely by my name
 6. 12 the man whose name (is) The Branch; and
 10. 12 they shall walk up and down in his name
 13. 2 I will cut off the names of the idols out of
 13. 3 speakest lies in the name of the LORD
 13. 9 they shall call on my name, and I will hear
 14. 9 there be one LORD, and his name one
 Mal 1. 6 you, O priests, that despise my name. And
 1. 6 ye say, Wherein have we despised thy na.?
 1. 11, 11 my name (shall be) great among the
 1. 11 incense (shall be) offered unto my name
 1. 14 my name (is) dreadful among the heathen
 2. 2 to heart, to give glory unto my name, saith
 2. 5 feared me, and was afraid before my name
 3. 16 that feared...and that thought upon his n.
 4. 2 But unto you that fear my name shall the
 2. Name, *renown*, עֲשׂוֹ שְׁמוֹ.
 Ezra 5. 1 in the name of the God of Israel, (even)
 4. 4 What are the names of the men that make
 5. 10 We asked their names also, to certify
 5. 10 the names of the men that (were) the chief
 5. 14 unto (one), whose name (was) Sheshbazzar
 6. 12 that hath caused his name to dwell
 Dan. 2. 20 Blessed be the name of God for ever and
 2. 26 to Daniel, whose name (was) Belteshazzar
 4. 8 Daniel came...whose name (was) Belsheth.
 4. 8 according to the name of my god, and in
 4. 19 Daniel, whose name (was) Belteshazzar
 3. To call, *καλέω* kaleō.
 Acts 7. 58 at a young man's feet, whose name was S.
 4. Name, *ὄνομα* onoma.
 Matt. 1. 21 thou shalt call his name Jesus; for he
 1. 23 they shall call his name Emmanuel, which
 1. 25 first born son: and he called his name Je.
 6. 9 pray ye: Our Father...Hallowed be thy n.
 7. 22 prophesied in thy name? and in thy name
 7. 22 in thy name done many wonderful works?
 10. 2 the names of the twelve apostles are these
 10. 22 be hated of all (men) for my name's sake
 10. 41 He that receiveth a prophet in the name
 10. 41 receiveth a righteous man in the name of
 10. 42 cold (water) only in the name of a disciple
 12. 21 And in his name shall the Gentiles trust
 18. 5 such little child in my name receiveth me
 18. 20 three are gathered together in my name
 19. 9 or children, or lands, for my name's sake
 21. 9 he that cometh in the name of the Lord
 23. 39 he that cometh in the name of the Lord
 24. 5 many shall come in my name, saying, I am
 24. 5 hated of all nations for my name's sake
 27. 32 they found a man of Cyrene, Simon by n.
 28. 19 baptizing them in the name of the Father
 Mark 5. 9 thy name? And he answered, saying, Myn.
 5. 22 cometh one of the rulers...Jairus (by name)
 6. 14 for his name was spread abroad: and he
 9. 39 receive one of such children in my name
 9. 38 saw one casting out devils in thy name
 9. 39 man which shall do a miracle in my name
 9. 41 give...a cup of water to drink in my name
 11. 9 that cometh in the name of the Lord
 11. 10 (that cometh in the name of the Lord)
 13. 6 many shall come in my name, saying, I am
 13. 13 be hated of all (men) for my name's sake
 16. 17 (In my name shall they cast out devils)
 Luke 1. 5 and his wife...her name (was) Elisabeth
 1. 23 a son, and thou shalt call his name John
 1. 27 espoused to a man whose name was Joseph
 1. 27 a virgin...and the virgin's name (was) M.
 1. 34 Bring a son, and shalt call his name Jesus
 1. 35 for he that is mighty...holy (is) his name
 1. 49 Zacharias, after the name of his father
 1. 51 none of thy kindred...called by this name
 1. 63 saying, His name is John. And they ma.
 2. 21 his name was called Jesus, which was so
 2. 25 man in Jerusalem, whose name (was) Si.

Luke 6. 22 cast out your name as evil, for the Son
8. 30 Jesus asked him, saying, What is thy n.
9. 48 shall receive this child in my name receiv.
9. 49 saw one casting out devils in thy name
10. 17 are subject unto us through thy name
10. 20 because your names are written in heaven
11. 2 say, Our Father, Hallowed be thy name
13. 35 be that cometh in the name of the Lord
19. 38 King that cometh in the name of the Lord
21. 8 many shall come in my name, saying, I
21. 12 before kings and rulers for my name's sa.
21. 17 be hated of all (men) for my name's sake
24. 18 the one of them, whose name was Cleopas
24. 47 be preached in his name among all nations
John 1. 6 man sent from God, whose name (was) J.
1. 12 (even) to them that believe on his name
2. 23 many believed in his name, when they saw
3. 18 he hath not believed in the name of the
5. 43 I am come in my Father's name, and ye
5. 43 another shall come in his own name, him
10. 3 and he calleth his own sheep by name, and
10. 25 the works that I do in my Father's name
12. 13 that cometh in the name of the Lord
12. 28 Father, glorify thy name. Then came there
14. 13 whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that
14. 14 If ye shall ask anything in my name, I
14. 26 whom the Father will send in my name, he
15. 16 ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he
15. 21 will they do unto you for my name's sake
16. 23 Whatsoever ye shall ask... in my name, he
16. 24 ye asked nothing in my name: ask, and
16. 26 that day ye shall ask in my name: and I
17. 6 I have manifested thy name unto the men
17. 11 keep through thine own name those whom
17. 12 I kept them in thy name: those that thou
17. 26 I have declared unto them thy name, and
18. 10 The servant's name was Malchus
Acts 1. 15 the number of the names together were
2. 21 whosoever shall call on the name of the
2. 38 he baptized every one of you in the name
3. 6 In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth
3. 16 his name through faith in his name hath
4. 7 or by what name, have ye done this?
4. 10 the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, w.
4. 12 there is none other name under heaven
4. 17 speak henceforth to no man in this name
4. 18 to speak... nor teach in the name of Jesus
4. 30 done by the name of thy holy child Jesus
5. 28 that ye should not teach in this name?
5. 40 should not speak in the name of Jesus
5. 41 worthy to suffer shame for his name
8. 12 concerning... the name of Jesus Christ
8. 16 baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus
9. 11 priests to bind all that call on thy name
9. 15 to bear my name before the Gentiles, and
9. 16 things he must suffer for my name's sake
9. 21 which called on this name in Jerusalem
9. 27 boldly at Damascus in the name of Jesus
9. 29 spake boldly in the name of the Lord Je.
10. 43 through his name whosoever believeth in
10. 48 to be baptized in the name of the Lord
13. 6 prophet, a Jew, whose name (was) Bar-J.
13. 8 for so is his name by interpretation
13. 14 take out of them a people for his name
15. 17 the Gentiles, upon whom my name is cal.
15. 17 for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ
16. 18 command thee in the name of Jesus Christ
16. 18 if it be a question of words and names
18. 15 baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus
19. 5 call over them... name of the Lord Jesus
19. 13 the name of the Lord Jesus was magnified
19. 17 to die at Jerusalem for the name of the
22. 16 baptized... calling on the name of the Lord
26. 9 contrary to the name of Jesus of Nazareth
28. 9 of the chief man... whose name was Publ.
Rom. 1. 7 the faith among all nations, for his name
2. 24 the name of God is blasphemed among the
9. 17 that my name might be declared through
10. 13 whosoever shall call upon the name of the
15. 9 I will confess... and sing unto thy name
1 Co. 1. 2 upon the name of Jesus Christ our Lord
1. 10 by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ
1. 13 or were ye baptized in the name of Paul?
1. 15 say that I had baptized in mine own name
5. 4 In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ
6. 11 justified in the name of the Lord Jesus
Eph. 1. 21 every name that is named, not only in
5. 20 in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ
Phil. 2. 9 given him a name which is above every n.
2. 10 That at the name of Jesus every knee
4. 3 and... whose names (are) in the book of life
12. 17 (do) all in the name of the Lord Jesus
Col. 1. 12 That the name of our Lord Jesus Christ
2 Th. 1. 12 that the name of our Lord Jesus Christ
1 Ti. 6. 1 that the name of God and (his) doctrine
2 Ti. 2. 19 every one that nameth the name of Christ
Heb. 1. 4 obtained a more excellent name than they
2. 12 will declare thy name unto my brethren
6. 10 love, which ye have showed toward his n.
13. 15 the fruit of (our) lips... thanks to his name
Jas. 2. 7 Do not they blaspheme that worthy name
5. 10 who have spoken in the name of the Lord
5. 14 anointing him with oil in the name of the
1 Pe. 4. 14 ye bereached for the name of Christ
1 Jo. 2. 12 sins are forgiven you for his name's sake
3. 23 we should believe on the name of his Son
5. 13 (believe on the name of the Son of God)
5. 13 believe on the name of the Son of God
3 John 7. 7 for his name's sake they went forth, tak.
1 salute thee. Greet the friends by name
Rev. 2. 3 for my name's sake hast laboured, and

Rev. 2. 13 thou holdest fast my name, and hast not
2. 17 in the stone a new name written, which
3. 1 thou hast a name that thou livest, and art
3. 4 Thou hast a few names even in Sardis
3. 5 blot out his name out of the book of life
3. 5 will confess his name before my Father
3. 8 kept my word, and hast not denied my n.
3. 12 upon him the name of my God, and the n.
3. 12 and (I will write upon him) my new name
6. 8 his name that sat on him was Death, and
8. 11 the name of the star is called Wormwood
9. 11 whose name in the Hebrew tongue (is) A.
9. 11 in the Greek tongue hath (his) name Ap.
11. 18 them that fear thy name, small and great
13. 1 and upon his heads the name of blasphemy
13. 6 to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle
13. 8 whose names are not written in the book
13. 17 name of the beast, or the number of his n.
14. 1 Father's name written in their foreheads
14. 11 whosoever receiveth the mark of his name
15. 2 the victory... over the number of his name
15. 4 not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy na.
16. 9 blasphemed the name of God, which hath
17. 3 coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy
17. 5 upon her forehead (was) a name written
17. 8 whose names were not written in the book
19. 12 he had a name written that no man knew
19. 13 and his name is called The Word of God
19. 16 he hath on his thigh a name written, King
21. 12 and names written thereon, which are
21. 14 name of the twelve apostles of the Lamb
22. 4 and his name (shall be) in their foreheads

NAME, to —

1. To say, אָמַר *amar*.

1 Sa. 16. 3 anoint unto me (him) whom I name unto
28. 8 me (him) up whom I shall name unto
Mic. 2. 7 O (thou that art) named The house of Ja.

2. To speak, דָּבַר *dabar*, 3.

Gen. 23. 16 which he had named in the audience of

3. To mark out, define, קָבַץ *qabab*.

Isa. 62. 2 which the month of the Lord shall name
Amos 6. 1 (which are) named chief of the nations, to

4. To call, קָרָא *qara*.

1 Sa. 4. 21 And she named the child I-habod, saying

5. To place, set, put, שָׁם, שָׂם *sum, sim*.

Dan. 5. 12 Daniel, whom the king named Belteshaz.

6. To name, call, לָקָא *legā*.

Matt. 9. 9 he saw a man, named Matthew, sitting at
Mark 5. 7 And there was (one) named Barabbas, (wh.

7. To name, give a name, ὀνομάζω *onomazo*.

Luke 6. 13 twelve, whom also he named apostles
6. 14 Simon, whom he also named Peter, and
Rom. 15. 20 the gospel, not where Christ was named
1 Co. 5. 1 as is not [so much as named] among the
Eph. 1. 21 and every name that is named, not only
15. 1 whole family in heaven and earth is named
3 let it not be once named among you, as
2 Ti. 2. 19 every one that nameth the name of Christ

NAMED —

1. Name, renowned, מָשֻׁם *shem*.

Josh. 2. 1 came into an harlot's house, named Rah.
1 Sa. 17. 4 named Goliath, of Gath, whose height
22. 20 the son of Ahitab, named Abiathar, esca.
2 Ki. 17. 34 children of Jacob, whom he named Israel
Eccl. 6. 10 That which hath been is named already

2. Name, מִשְׁמָה *shum*.

Dan. 5. 12 Daniel, whom the king named Belteshaz.

3. Name, ὄνομα *onoma*.

Matt. 27. 57 a rich man of Arimathea, named Joseph
Mark 14. 32 to a place which was named Gethsemane
Luke 1. 5 a certain priest named Zacharias, of the
1. 26 unto a city of Galilee, named Nazareth
5. 27 saw a publican, named Levi, sitting at the
8. 41 behold, there came a man named Jairus
10. 38 a certain woman named Martha received
16. 20 there was a certain beggar named 19. 2.
23. 50 behold, (there was) a man named Joseph
John 3. 1 a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus
Acts 5. 1 But a certain man named Ananias, with
5. 34 a Pharisee, named Gamaliel, a doctor of
9. 12 seen in a vision a man named Ananias
9. 33 there he found a certain man named Eneas
9. 36 at Joppa, a certain disciple named Tabitha
11. 28 there stood up one of them named Agabus
12. 13 a damsel came to hearken, named Rhoda
16. 1 disciple was there, named Timotheus, the
16. 14 certain woman named Lydia, a seller of
17. 34 woman named Damaris, and others with
22. 2 found a certain Jew named Aquila, boro
18. 7 a certain (man's) house, named Justus
18. 24 And a certain Jew named Apollos, born
19. 24 For a certain (man) named Demetrius, a
20. 9 a certain young man named Eutychus
21. 10 from Judea a certain prophet, named A.
27. 1 unto (one) named Julius, a centurion of A.

NAMED, to be —

1. To call a name, קָרָא *qara shem*.

Gen. 27. 36 he said, Is he not rightly named Jacob?

2. To be called, קָרָא *qara*, 2.

Gen. 48. 16 and let my name be named on them, and
1 Ch. 23. 14 his sons were named of the tribe of Levi

Eccl. 6. 10 That which hath been is named already
Isa. 61. 6 ye shall be named the priests of the Lord
Jer. 44. 26 that my name shall no more be named in

3. To call, καλέω (*onoma*) *caleō (onoma)*.

Luke 2. 21 which was so named of the angel before he
19. 2 behold, (there was) a man named Zacharias

NAMELY —

In the, ἐν τῷ *en to*.

Rom. 13. 9 comprehended in this saying, [namely]

NA-O'-MI, נָאֻמִּי *pleasant*.

Wife of Elimelech, mother of Mahlen and Chilion, and
mother in law of Ruth the Moabitess. B.C. 1312.

Ruth 1. 2 the name of his wife N., and the name of
1. 3 N.'s husband died; and she was left, and
1. 8 N. said unto her two daughters in law, Go
1. 11 N. said, Turn again, my daughters; why
1. 19 moved about them... they said, (Is) this N.
1. 20 Call me not N., call me Mara: for the Alm.
1. 21 why (then) call ye me N., seeing the Lord
1. 22 N. returned, and Ruth the Moabitess, her
2. 1 N. had a kinsman of her husband's, a mi.
2. 2 the Moabitess said unto N., Let me now
2. 6 Moabitish damsel that came back with N.
2. 20 N. said unto her daughter in law, Blessed
2. 20 N. said unto her, The man (is) near of kin
2. 22 N. said unto Ruth her daughter in law
3. 1 Then N. her mother in law said unto her
3. 3 N., that is come again out of the country
4. 5 thou buyest the field of the hand of N.
4. 9 that I have bought all... of the hand of N.
4. 14 the woman said unto N., Blessed (be) the
4. 16 N. took the child, and laid it in her bosom
4. 17 a name, saying, There is a son born to N.

NA'-PHISH, NE'-PHISH, נֶפֶשׁ *numerous*.

1. A son of Ishmael, son of Abraham and Hagar. B.C.
1840.

Gen. 25. 15 Hadar, and Tema, Jetur, N., and Kedemah
1 Ch. 1. 31 Jetur, N., and Kedemah. These are the
2. His descendants, W. of Jordan, subdued along with
the Hagarites and Jeter and Nodah by the two and a
half tribes.

1 Ch. 5. 19 the Hagarites, with Jetur, and N., and N.

NAPH-TA'-LI, נָפֶתְלִי *wrestling*.

1. Sixth son of Jacob, and second of Bilhah Rachel's
maid. B.C. 1747.

Gen. 30. 8 have prevailed: and she called his name N.
35. 25 Bilhah, Rachel's handmaid; Dan and N.
46. 24 the sons of N.: Jahzeel, and Guni, and J.
49. 21 N. (is) a hind let loose: he giveth goodly

Exod. 4. 2 Dan, and N., Gad, and Asher
1 Ch. 2. 2 Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin, N., Gad, and
7. 13 The sons of N.; Jaziel, and Guni, and Ge.

2. His descendants and their territory which lay in
Galilee, E. of Asher and N. of Zebulun. See *Nephthalim*.

Num. 1. 15 Of N.; Ahira the son of Euan

1. 42 Of the children of N., throughout their
1. 43 numbered of them, (even) of the tribe of N.
2. 29 N.; and the captain of the children of N.
7. 78 son of Euan, prince of the children of N.
10. 27 host of the tribe of the children of N.
13. 14 Of the tribe of N., Naabhi the son of Vop.
26. 48 (Of) the sons of N. after their families: of
26. 50 families of N. according to their families
34. 28 prince of the tribe of the children of N.

Dent. 17. 13 Gad, and Asher, and Zebulun, Dan, and N.
33. 23 of N. he said, O N., satisfied with favour
34. 2 N., and the land of Ephraim, and Manas.

Josh. 19. 32 children of N. (even) for the children of N.
19. 39 tribe of the children of N. according to
20. 7 appointed Kedesh in Galilee in mount N.
21. 6 out of the tribe of N., and out of the half

21. 32 out of the tribe of N., Kedesh in Galilee
Judg. 1. 33 Neither did N. drive out the inhabitants
4. 6 ten thousand men of the children of N.
4. 10 Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh
5. 18 Zebulun and N. (were) a people (that) jeop.
6. 35 unto Asher, and unto Zebulun, and unto N.

7. 23 gathered themselves together out of N.
1 Ki. 15. 15 Ahimaz (was) in N.; he also took Basm.
17. 14 He (was) a widow's son of the tribe of N.
15. 20 and all Cinneroth, with all the land of N.

2 Ki. 15. 29 and Gilead, and Galilee, all the land of N.
1 Ch. 6. 62 out of the tribe of N., and out of the tribe
6. 76 out of the tribe of N.; Kedesh in Galilee
12. 34 of N. a thousand captains, and with them
12. 40 (even) unto Issachar and Zebulun and N.

2 Ch. 16. 6 and Ephraim, and Simeon, even unto N.
17. 19 of N.; Jerimoth the son of Azriel
Psa. 68. 27 princes of Zebulun, (and) the princes of N.

Isa. 9. 1 the land of Zebulun, and the land of N.
Eze. 48. 3 even unto the west side, (a portion for) N.
48. 4 by the border of N., from the east side

48. 34 of Gad, one gate of Asher, one gate of N.

The following localities were in the territory of Naph-
tali: Adamah, Adami, Allon, Aznoth-taber, Beth-anath,
Beth-shemesh, En-hazor, Hammath, Hammon, Hazor,
Helop, Horeb, Hukkok, Ijon, Iron, Jabneel, Kartan,
Kedesh, Kirjathaim, Lakum, Migdal-el, Neker, Rakkath,
Ramah, Tishb, Zaanannim, Zer, &c.

NAPH-TU'-HIM, נָפֶתְלִים

The inhabitants of Central Egypt, as the Pathrusim
are of Upper Egypt.

Gen. 10. 13 begat Ludim... Ananim, and Lehabim... N.
1 Ch. 1. 11 begat Ludim... Ananim, and Lehabim... N.

NAPKIN—

Napkin, handkerchief, σουδάριον (Lat. sudarium).
 Luker. 20 which I have kept laid up in a napkin
 Johari. 44 and his face was bound about with a n.
 20. 7 the napkin, that was about his head, not

NAR-CIS-SUS, Νάρκισσος flower causing lethargy.
 A believer at Rome, whose household Paul salutes;
 perhaps the favourite freedman of Claudius the emperor.
 Rom. 16. 11 Greet them that be of .N., which are in the

NARROW, (to be) —

1. *To be narrow, shut, stopped, στενός atam.*
 Eze. 40. 16 narrow windows to the little chambers
 41. 16 The door posts, and the narrow windows
 41. 26 narrow windows and palm trees on the
2. *To be narrow, pressed, στενός uts.*
 Josh. 17. 15 if mount Ephraim be too narrow for thee
3. *To be straitened, distressed, στενός yatsar.*
 Isa. 49. 19 shall even now be too narrow by reason of
4. *Strait, στενός tsar.*
 Num. 22. 26 went further, and stood in a narrow place
 Prov. 23. 27 and a strange woman (is) a narrow pit
5. *To be straitened, στενός tsarar.*
 Isa. 28. 20 covering narrower than that he can wrap
6. *To press, squeeze, afflict, θλίβω thlibō.*
 Matt. 7. 14 narrow (is) the way, which leadeth unto

NARROW lights —

Frame works, beams, στενός sheguphim.
 1 Ki. 6. 4 for the house he made windows of narrow l.

NARROWED rests —

Ledges, rests, στενός migraoth.
 1 Ki. 6. 6 he made narrowed rests round about, that

NARROWLY, to look —

To observe, watch, take heed, στενός shamar.
 Job 13. 27 and lookest narrowly unto all my paths

NA'-THAN, נתן giver.

1. A son of David, born after he came to reign over Israel. B.C. 1030.

2. A son. 5. 14 Shammuah, and Shobab. .N. . . Solomon
 1 Ch. 3. 5 N., and Solomon, four of Bathshua the d.
 14. 4 Shammua, and Shobab, N., and Solomon

2. One of David's prophets. B.C. 1040.

- 2 Sa. 7. 2 the king said unto N. the prophet, See now
 7. 3 N. said to the king, Go, do all that (is) in
 7. 4 the word of the LORD came unto N., say.
 7. 17 According to all . . . so did N. speak unto D.
 12. 1 the LORD sent N. unto David. And he c.
 12. 5 he said to N. (As) the LORD liveth, the m.
 7. 2 And N. said to David, Thou art the man
 12. 13 David said unto N., I have sinned against
 12. 13 N. said unto David, The LORD also hath put
 12. 15 N. departed unto his house. And the L.
 12. 25 he sent by the hand of N. the prophet; and
 1 Ki. 1. 8 N. the prophet, and Shimei, and Rei, and
 1. 10 N. the prophet, and Benaiah, and the mi.
 1. 11 N. spoke unto Bath-sheba the mother of
 1. 22 And, lo, N. the prophet also came in
 1. 23 told the king, saying, Behold N. the prop.
 1. 24 And N. said, My lord, O king, hast thou
 1. 32, 38, 44 N. the prophet, and Benaiah the
 1. 34 let Zadok the priest, and N. the prophet
 1. 45 priest and N. the prophet have anointed
 1 Ch. 17. 1 David said to N. the prophet, Lo, I dwell
 17. 2 N. said unto David, Deal that (is) in thine
 17. 3 that the word of God came to N., saying
 17. 15 According to all . . . so did N. speak unto D.
 29. 29 not written in the book of N. the prophet
 29. 25 of Gad the king's seer, and N. the prophet
 Psa. 51. title. N. the prophet came unto him, after he

3. From Zohah in Syria, and father of Igal, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1070.

2 Sa. 23. 36 Igal the son of N. of Zohah, Bani the Ga.
 4. Father of Azariah who was over Solomon's officers. B.C. 1060.

1 Ki. 4. 5 the son of N. (was) over the officers; and

5. Father of Solomon's chief officer. B.C. 1060.

1 Ki. 4. 5 the son of N. (was) principal officer, (and)

6. Son of Attai, and father of Zabab, of the family of Jerahmeel. B.C. 1100.

1 Ch. 2. 36 And Attai begat N., and N. begat Zabab

7. Brother of Joel, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1043.

1 Ch. 11. 38 the brother of N., Mibhar the son of Hag.

8. A chief man who returned from exile with Ezra. B.C. 457.

Ezra. 8. 16 for N., and for Zechariah, and for Mesh.

9. One of the family of Banni who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra. 10. 39 And Shelemiah, and N., and Adaiab

10. A chief man in Israel. B.C. 1030.

Zech. 12. 12 the family of the house of N. apart, and

11. An ancestor of Jesus.

Luke 3. 31 (the son) of N., which was (the son) of D.

NA-THAN ME'-LECH, נתן המלך the king is giver.
 A eunuch or chamberlain of king Josiah. B.C. 640.

2 Ki. 23. 11 the chamber of N. the chamberlain, which

NA-THA-NA'-EL, Ναθανάη gift of God.

A native of Cana in Galilee; supposed to be the same as Bartholomew the apostle.

John 1. 45 Philip findeth N., and saith unto him, We
 1. 46 N. said unto him, Can there any good th.
 1. 47 Jesus saw N. coming to him, and saith of
 1. 48 N. saith unto him, Whence knowest thou
 1. 49 N. answered and saith unto him, Rabbi
 21. 2 and N. of Cana in Galilee, and the (sons)

NATION —

1. A nation, *אֶמְלָה ummah.*

Ezra. 4. 10 the rest of the nations whom the great and
 Dan. 3. 4 To you it is commanded, O people, nations
 3. 7 people, the nations, and the languages, fell
 3. 29 That every people, nation, and language
 4. 1 unto all people, nations, and languages
 5. 19 nations, and languages, trembled and fe.
 6. 25 Darius wrote unto all people, nations, and
 7. 14 that all people, nations, and languages

2. A nation, *corporate body, יֵי גוֹי.*

Gen. 10. 5 after their families, in their nations
 10. 20 in their countries, (and) in their nations
 10. 31 tongues, in their lands, after their nations
 10. 32 after their generations, in their nations
 10. 32 and by these were the nations divided in
 12. 2 I will make of thee a great nation, and
 14. 1 king of Elam, and Tidal king of nations
 14. 9 of Elam, and with Tidal king of nations
 15. 14 And also that nation, whom they shall
 17. 4 and thou shalt be a father of many nations
 17. 5 a father of many nations have I made thee
 17. 6 I will make nations of thee, and kings shall
 17. 16 she shall be (a mother) of nations; kings
 17. 20 beget, and I will make him a great nation
 18. 18 surely become a great and mighty nation
 18. 18 all the nations of the earth shall be blessed
 20. 4 Lord, wilt thou slay . . . a righteous nation?

21. 13 of the bond woman will I make a nation
 21. 18 hand; for I will make him a great nation
 21. 18 And in thy seed shall all the nations of
 25. 23 Two nations (are) in thy womb, and two
 26. 4 shall all the nations of the earth be bles.
 35. 11 a nation, and a company of nations
 46. 3 I will there make of thee a great nation
 46. 10 seed shall become a multitude of nations

Exod. 9. 24 land of Egypt since it became a nation
 19. 6 a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation
 32. 10 and I will make of thee a great nation
 32. 13 and consider that this nation (is) thy pe.
 34. 1 done in all the earth, nor in any nation
 34. 24 I will cast out the nations before thee
 34. 24 for in all these the nations are defiled w.
 34. 28 as it spued out the nations that (were)

Lev. 18. 24 not walk in the manners of the nations
 20. 23 and will make of thee a greater nation and
 14. 15 then the nations which have heard the f.
 23. 9 not be reckoned among the nations
 23. 8 he shall eat up the nations his enemies
 20. 20 said, Amalek (was) the first of the nations
 6. the nations, which shall hear all these st.

Deut. 4. 7 what nation (is) there so great
 4. 27 LORD shall scatter you among the nations
 4. 34 take him a nation from the midst of (ano.)
 4. 34 nation, by temptations, by signs, and by
 4. 38 To drive out nations from before thee gre.
 7. 1 hath cast out many nations before thee
 7. 1 nations greater and mightier than thou
 7. 17 These nations (are) more than I; how can
 7. 22 LORD thy God will put out those nations
 8. 20 As the nations which the LORD destroyeth

9. 1 to go in to possess nations greater and
 9. 4. 5 but for the wickedness of these nations
 9. 14 I will make of thee a nation mightier and
 11. 23 will the LORD drive out all these nations
 11. 23 and ye shall possess greater nations and
 12. 2 all the places wherein the nations which
 12. 29 shall cut off the nations from before thee
 12. 30 How did these nations serve their gods?
 15. 6 and thou shalt lend unto many nations
 15. 6 and thou shalt reign over many nations
 17. 1 like as all the nations that (are) about me
 18. 9 after the abominations of those nations
 18. 14 For these nations, which thou shalt pos.

19. 1 LORD thy God hath cut off the nations
 20. 15 which (are) not of the cities of these nat.
 26. 5 became there a nation, great, mighty, and
 26. 19 And to make thee high above all nations
 1. 1 will set thee on high above all nations of
 28. 12 and thou shalt lend unto many nations
 36. 26 unto a nation which neither thou nor thy
 28. 49 The LORD shall bring a nation against thee
 28. 49 a nation whose tongue thou shalt not un.
 28. 50 A nation of fierce countenance, which sh.
 28. 65 among these nations shalt thou find no
 20. 18 how we came through the nations which
 20. 18 go (and) serve the gods of these nations
 20. 24 Even all nations shall say, Wherefore hath
 31. 1 call (them) to mind among all the nations
 31. 3 he will destroy these nations from before
 32. 8 divided to the nations their inheritance
 32. 21 provoke them to anger with a foolish na.
 32. 28 For they (are) a nation void of counsel
 43. Rejoice, O ye nations, (with) his people
 3. your God hath done unto all these nations
 4. have divided unto you by lot these nations
 4. with all the nations that I have cut off
 7. That ye come not among these nations
 9. from before you great nations and strong
 12. cleave unto the remnant of these nations
 23. 13 drive out (any of) these nations from bef.

Josh. 23. 3

4. have divided unto you by lot these nations
 4. with all the nations that I have cut off
 7. That ye come not among these nations
 9. from before you great nations and strong
 12. cleave unto the remnant of these nations
 23. 13 drive out (any of) these nations from bef.

Judg. 2. 21 the nations which Joshua left when he d.

2. 23 Therefore the LORD left those nations, wi.

3. 1 Now these (are) the nations which the L.

1 Sa. 8. 5 make us a king to judge us like all the n.

8. 20 That we also may be like all the nations

2 Sa. 7. 23 And what one nation in the earth (is) like

7. 23 Egypt, (from) the nations and their gods?

8. 11 he had dedicated of all nations which he

1 Ki. 4. 31 his fame was in all nations round about

11. 2 Of the nations (concerning) which the L.

14. 24 to all the abominations of the nations wh.

18. 10 there is no nation or kingdom whither my

18. 10 took an oath of the kingdom and nation

2 Ki. 17. 26 The nations which thou hast removed, and

17. 29 Howbeit every nation made gods of their

17. 29 every nation in their cities wherein they

17. 33 after the manner of the nations whom they

17. 41 So these nations feared the LORD, and se.

18. 33 Hath any of the gods of the nations deli.

19. 12 Have the gods of the nations delivered

19. 17 have destroyed the nations and their lands

21. 9 did the nations whom the LORD destroyed

1 Ch. 14. 17 brought the fear of him upon all nations

16. 20 (when) they went from nation to nation

16. 31 and let (men) say among the nations, The

17. 21 And what one nation in the earth (is) like

17. 21 by driving out nations from before thy p.

18. 11 that he brought from all (these) nations

2 Ch. 15. 6 And nation was destroyed of nation, and

32. 13 were the gods of the nations of these lands

32. 14 among all the gods of those nations that

32. 15 for no god of any nation or kingdom was

32. 17 As the gods of the nations of (other) lands

32. 23 was magnified in the sight of all nations

Neh. 13. 26 yet among many nations was there no king

Job 12. 23 increaseth the nations, and destroyeth

12. 23 enlargeth the nations, and straiteneth them

34. 29 whether (it be done) against a nation, or

Psa. 9. 17 into hell, (and) all the nations that forget

9. 20 (that) the nations may know themselves

22. 27 kindreds of the nations shall worship be.

22. 28 and he (is) the governor among the nat.

33. 12 Blessed (is) the nation whose God (is) the

43. 1 plead my cause against an ungodly nation

66. 7 his eyes beheld the nations: let not the

67. 2 thy saving health among all nations

72. 11 fall down before him; all nations shall

72. 17 in him: all nations shall call him blessed

82. 8 the earth: for thou shalt inherit all nat.

83. 4 let us cut them off from (being) a nation

86. 9 All nations whom thou hast made shall

105. 13 they went from one nation to another, from

106. 5 may rejoice in the gladness of thy nation

106. 27 overthrow their seed also among the na.

113. 4 The LORD (is) high above all nations, (and)

117. 1 O praise the LORD, all ye nations: praise

118. 10 All nations compassed me about: but in

135. 10 Who smote great nations, and slew mig.

147. 20 He hath not dealt so with any nation: and

Prov. 14. 34 Righteousness exalteth a nation: but sin

Isa. 1. 4 Ah sinful nation, a people laden with in.

2. 1 the hills; and all nations shall flow unto

2. 4 And he shall judge among the nations

2. 4 nation shall not lift up sword against n.

5. 26 he will lift up an ensign to the nations

9. 1 beyond Jordan, in Galilee of the nations

9. 3 Thou hast multiplied the nation, (and)

10. 6 send him against an hypocritical nation

10. 7 to destroy and cut off nations not a few

11. 12 he shall set up an ensign for the nations

13. 4 kingdoms of nations gathered together

14. 6 he that ruled the nations in anger, is p.

14. 9 hath raised up . . . all the kings of the nat.

14. 12 ground, which didst weaken the nations!

18. 18 All the kings of the nations, (even) all of

14. 26 (that is) stretched out upon all the nat.

14. 32 then answer the messengers of the nation?

18. 2 Go, ye swift messengers, to a nation sc.

18. 2, 7 hitherto; a nation meted out and trod.

23. 3 her revenue; and she is a mart of nations

25. 3 the city of the terrible nations shall fear

25. 7 and the veil that is spread over all nations

26. 2 that the righteous nation which keepeth

26. 15, 15 Thou hast increased the nation

29. 7, 8 the multitude of all the nations

28. 28 to sift the nations with the sieve of vanity

33. 3 at the lifting up of thyself the nations

34. 1 Come near, ye nations, to hear; and he.

34. 2 Indignation of the LORD (is) upon all nat.

36. 18 Hath any of the gods of the nations del.

37. 12 Have the gods of the nations delivered

40. 15 Behold, the nations (are) as a drop of a b.

40. 17 nations before him (are) as nothing; and

41. 2 gave . . . nations before him, and made (him)

43. 9 Let all the nations be gathered together

45. 1 holden, to subdue nations before him; and

45. 20 ye (that are) escaped of the nations . . . they

49. 7 to him whom the nation abhorreth, to a

52. 10 his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations

52. 15 So shall he sprinkle many nations: the

55. 5 thou shalt call a nation . . . and nations (that)

58. 2 as a nation that did righteousness, and

60. 12 For the nation and kingdom that will not

62. 12 yea, (those) nations shall be utterly wasted

62. 22 and a small one a strong nation: I the L.

67. 11 praise to spring forth before all the nations

64. 2 the nations may tremble at thy presence

65. 1 unto a nation (that) was not called by my

66. 8 shall a nation be born at once? for as soon

66. 18 I will gather all nations and tongues; and

66. 19 that escape of them unto the nations, (to)

66. 20 out of all nations, upon horses, and in c.

Jer. 1. 5 ordained thee a prophet unto the nations
 1. 10 I have this day set thee over the nations
 2. 11 Hath a nation changed (their) gods, which
 3. 17 all the nations shall be gathered unto it
 3. 19 a goodly heritage of the hosts of nations
 4. 2 the nations shall bless themselves in him
 4. 16 Make ye mention to the nations; behold
 5. 9, 29 soul be avenged on such a nation as
 5. 15 I will bring a nation . . . a mighty nation, it
 5. 15 an ancient nation, a nation whose language
 6. 18 Therefore hear, ye nations, and know, O
 6. 22 great nation shall be raised from the sides
 7. 28 This (is) a nation that obeyeth not the voice
 9. 9 soul be avenged on such a nation as this?
 9. 26 for all (these) nations (are) uncircumcised
 10. 7 Who would not fear thee, O king of nat.?
 10. 7 as among all the wise (men) of the nations
 10. 10 the nations shall not be able to abide his
 12. 17 utterly pluck up and destroy that nation
 18. 7, 9 I shall speak concerning a nation, and
 22. 8 If that nation, against whom I have pro.
 22. 8 And many nations shall pass by this city
 25. 9 against all these nations round about, and
 25. 11 these nations shall serve the king of Ba.
 25. 12 punish the king of Babylon, and that na.
 25. 13 hath prophesied against all the nations
 25. 14 For many nations and great kings shall
 25. 15 and I cause all the nations, to whom I send
 25. 17 made all the nations to drink, unto whom
 25. 31 LORD hath a controversy with the nations
 25. 32 evil shall go forth from nation to nation
 26. 6 make this city a curse to all the nations of
 27. 4 And all nations shall serve him, and his
 27. 7 many nations and great kings shall serve
 27. 8 the nation and kingdom which will serve
 27. 8 that nation will I punish, saith the LORD
 27. 11 But the nations that bring their neck u.
 27. 13 LORD hath spoken against the nation that
 28. 11 from the neck of all nations within the s.
 28. 14 iron upon the neck of all these nations
 29. 14 and I will gather you from all the nations
 29. 18 reproach, among all the nations whither
 30. 11 though I make a full end of all nations
 31. 7 and shout among the chief of the nations
 31. 10 Hear the word of the LORD, O ye nations
 31. 36 also shall cease from being a nation bef.
 31. 39 and an honour before all the nations of
 32. 24 should be no more a nation before them
 36. 2 against all the nations, from the day I s.
 43. 5 that were returned from all nations wh.
 44. 8 reproach among all the nations of the ea.
 46. 12 nations have heard of thy shame, and thy
 46. 28 will make a full end of all the nations w.
 48. 2 let us cut it off from (being) a nation: also
 49. 31 get you up unto the wealthy nation, that
 49. 36 shall be no nation whither the outcasts
 50. 2 Declare ye among the nations, and publ.
 50. 3 there cometh up a nation against her, w.
 50. 9 an assembly of great nations from the n.
 50. 12 behold, the hindmost of the nations
 50. 23 become a desolation among the nations
 50. 41 and a great nation, and many kings shall
 50. 46 and the cry is heard among the nations
 51. 7 nations have drunken . . . therefore the na.
 51. 20 with thee will I break in pieces the nations
 51. 27 among the nations, prepare the nations
 51. 28 Prepare against her the nations with the
 51. 41 become an astonishment among the nat.
 51. 44 nations shall not flow together any more
 Lam. 1. 1 she (that was) great among the nations
 4. 17 we have watched for a nation (that) could
 Eze. 2. 3 a rebellious nation that hath rebelled ag.
 5. 1 I have set it in the midst of the nations
 5. 6 into wickedness more than the nations
 5. 7, 14, 15 the nations that (are) round ab.
 5. 8 midst of thee in the sight of the nations
 6. 8 shall escape the sword among the nations
 6. 9 shall remember me among the nations w.
 12. 15 when I shall scatter them among the nat.
 19. 4 The nations also heard of him; he was ta.
 19. 8 Then the nations set against him on every
 25. 10 may not be remembered among the nat.
 26. 3 will cause many nations to come up aga.
 26. 5 and it shall become a spoil to the nations
 7. 1 upon thee, the terrible of the nations: and
 29. 12 scatter the Egyptians among the nations
 29. 15 exalt itself any more above the nations
 29. 15 they shall no more rule over the nations
 31. 11 the terrible of the nations, shall be brought
 30. 23, 26 scatter the Egyptians among the nat.
 31. 6 under his shadow dwell all great nations
 31. 12 strangers, the terrible of the nations, have
 31. 16 I made the nations to shake at the sound
 32. 2 Thou art like a young lion of the nations
 32. 9 bring thy destruction among the nations
 32. 12 terrible of the nations, all of them; and
 32. 16 the daughters of the nations shall lament
 32. 18 and the daughters of the famous nations
 35. 10 two nations and these two countries shall
 36. 13 devour . . . men, and hast bereaved thy n.
 36. 14 neither bereave thy nations any more, sa.
 36. 15 neither shall thou cause thy nations to
 37. 22 I will make them one nation in the land
 37. 22 they shall be no more two nations, neither
 38. 12 people (that are) gathered out of the nat.
 38. 23 be known in the eyes of many nations
 38. 23 in them in the sight of many nations
 Dan. 8. 22 shall stand up out of the nation, but not
 12. 1 such as never was since there was a nation
 Hos. 8. 10 though they have hired among the nations
 9. 17 they shall be wanderers among the nations
 Joel 1. 6 For a nation is come up upon my land, str.

Joel 3. 2 I will also gather all nations, and will br.
 2 they have scattered among the nations
 Amos 6. 1 (which are) named chief of the nations, to
 6. 14 I will raise up against you a nation, O h.
 9. 9 sift the house of Israel among all nations
 Mic. 4. 2 And many nations shall come, and say
 4. 3 and rebuke strong nations afar off; and
 4. 3 nation shall not lift up . . . against nation
 4. 7 her (that was) cast far off a strong nation
 4. 11 Now also many nations are gathered agai.
 7. 16 The nations shall see, and be confounded
 Nah. 3. 4 that selth nations through her whored.
 3. 5 I will show the nations thy nakedness
 Hab. 1. 6 (that) bitter and hasty nation, which sh.
 1. 17 not spare continually to slay the nations?
 2. 5 but gathereth unto him all nations, and
 2. 8 Because thou hast spoiled many nations
 3. 6 he beheld, and drove asunder the nations
 Zeph. 2. 1 yea, gather together, O nation not desired
 2. 5 Woe unto . . . the nation of the Cherethites!
 2. 14 all the beasts of the nations: both the
 3. 6 I have cut off the nations: their towers
 3. 8 my determination (is) to gather the nati.
 Hag. 2. 7 all nations, and the desire of all nations
 2. 14 so (is) this nation before me, saith the
 Zech. 2. 8 sent me unto the nations which spoiled
 2. 11 many nations shall be joined to the LORD
 7. 14 among all the nations whom they knew
 8. 22 strong nations shall come to seek the L.
 8. 23 hold out of all languages of the nations
 12. 9 the nations that come against Jerusalem
 14. 2 will gather all nations against Jerusalem
 14. 3 forth, and fight against those nations, as
 14. 16 the nations which came against Jerusalem
 14. 19 all nations that come not up to keep the
 Mal. 3. 9 ye have robbed me, (even) this whole nat.
 3. 12 all nations shall call you blessed; for ye
 3. A nation, people, עַם לֵאמֹן.
 Gen. 29. 29 people serve thee, and nations bow down
 1'sa. 47. 3 shall subdue . . . the nations under our feet
 57. 9 I will sing unto thee among the nations
 67. 4 let the nations be glad, and sing for joy
 67. 4 thou shalt . . . govern the nations upon earth
 108. 3 sing praises unto thee among the nations
 Prov. 24. 24 the people curse, nations shall abhor him
 1'sa. 17. 12 the rushing of nations, (that) make a rush.
 17. 13 The nations shall rush like the rushing
 51. 4 give ear unto me, O my nation: for a law
 4. A people, עַם, עַם אִם.
 Exod. 21. 8 to sell her unto a strange nation he shall
 Deut. 2. 25 nations (that are) under the whole heaven
 4. 6 understanding in the sight of the nations
 4. 19 unto all nations under the whole heaven
 4. 27 LORD shall scatter you among the nations
 14. 2 all the nations that (are) upon the earth
 28. 33 shall a nation which thou knowest not eat
 28. 37 among all nations whither the LORD shall
 30. 3 gather thee from all the nations, whither
 1 Ch. 16. 24 his marvellous works among all nations
 2 Ch. 7. 20 proverb and a by word among all nations
 13. 9 the manner of the nations of (other) lands
 Neh. 1. 8 will scatter you abroad among the nations
 9. 22 thou gavest them kingdoms and nations
 Psa. 95. 5 the gods of the nations (are) idols: but
 106. 34 did not destroy the nations, concerning
 Eze. 38. 8 it is brought forth out of the nations, and
 5. Generation, race, גֵּרָעָה gena.
 Phil. 2. 15 midst of a crooked and perverse nation
 6. Generation, race, גֵּנֹס genos.
 Mark 7. 26 was a Greek, a Syrophenician by nation
 Gal. 1. 14 above many my equals in mine own nat.
 7. A nation, ἔθνος ethnos.
 Matt. 21. 43 and given to a nation bringing forth the
 24. 7 For nation shall rise against nation, and
 24. 9 ye shall be hated of all nations for my
 24. 14 preached . . . for a witness unto all nations
 25. 32 before him shall be gathered all nations
 28. 19 teach all nations, baptizing them in the
 Mark. 11. 17 My house shall be called of all nations
 13. 8 For nation shall rise against nation, and
 13. 10 must first be published among all nations
 Luke 7. 5 he loveth our nation, and he hath built us
 12. 30 these things do the nations of the world
 21. 10 Nation shall rise against nation, and king.
 21. 24 shall be led away captive into all nations
 21. 25 upon the earth distress of nations, with
 23. 2 found this (fellow) perverting the nation
 24. 47 preached in his name among all nations
 John. 11. 48 and take away both our place and nation
 11. 50 die . . . and that the whole nation perish not
 11. 51 that Jesus should die for that nation
 11. 52 not for that nation only, but that also
 18. 35 Thine own nation and the chief priests
 Acts 2. 5 men, out of every nation under heaven
 7. 7 nation to whom they shall be in bondage
 10. 22 good report among all the nation of the
 10. 35 in every nation he that feareth him, and
 13. 19 he had destroyed seven nations in the
 14. 16 Who in times past suffered all nations to
 17. 26 hath made of one blood all nations of men
 24. 2 of many years a judge unto this nation
 24. 10 of many years a judge unto this nation
 24. 17 I came to bring alms to my nation, and
 26. 4 first among mine own nation at Jerusalem
 28. 19 that I had ought to accuse my nation
 Rom. 1. 9 obedience to the faith among all nations
 4. 17 have made thee a father of many nations
 4. 18 might become the father of many nations
 10. 19 (and) by a foolish nation I will anger you

Rom. 16. 26 made known to all nations for the obedience
 Gal. 3. 8 preached . . . in thee shall all nations be bless.
 1 Pe. 2. 9 ye (are) . . . an holy nation, a peculiar people
 Rev. 2. 26 him will I give power over the nations
 5. 9 kindred, and tongue, and people, and na.
 7. 9 all nations, and kindreds, and people, and
 10. 11 many peoples, and nations, and tongues
 11. 9 kindreds, and tongues, and nations, shall
 11. 18 the nations were angry, and thy wrath is
 12. 5 was to rule all nations with a rod of iron
 13. 7 all kindreds, and tongues, and nations
 14. 6 every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and
 14. 8 she made all nations drink of the wine of
 15. 4 all [nations] shall come and worship before
 16. 19 the cities of the nations fell: and great
 17. 15 and multitudes, and nations, and t ngues
 18. 3 all nations have drunk of the wine of the
 18. 23 by thy sorceries were . . . nations deceived
 19. 15 that with it he should smite the nations
 20. 3 he should deceive the nations no more, till
 20. 8 shall go out to deceive the nations which
 21. 24 the nations of them which are saved shall
 21. 26 bring the glory and honour of the nations
 22. 2 leaves . . . (were) for the healing of the nations
 8. Nations, peoples, אֻמִּם ummoh.
 Gen. 25. 16 twelve princes according to their nations
 9. Land, county, אֶרֶץ erets.
 Isa. 37. 18 the kings . . . have laid waste all the nations
 NATION, of one's own —
 Aboriginal, native, indigenous, עַרְכָּה esrach.
 Lev. 18. 26 (neither) any of your own nation, nor any
 NATIVE, NATIVITY —
 1. Birth, kindred, מִלֵּימָה moledeth.
 Gen. 11. 28 Haron died . . . in the land of his nativity
 Ruth 2. 11 thy mother, and the land of thy nativity
 Jer. 22. 10 return no more, nor see his native country
 46. 16 and let us go . . . to the land of our nativity
 Eze. 16. 3 and thy nativity (is) the land of Canaan
 16. 4 (as for) thy nativity, in the day thou wast
 23. 15 manner of Chaldea, the land of their nativ.
 2. A cutting out, birth, מְקוּרָה mekurah.
 Eze. 21. 30 was created, in the land of thy nativity
 NATURAL (force), nature —
 1. Origin, birth, γένεσις genesis.
 Jas. 1. 23 man beholding his natural face in a glass
 3. 6 setteth on fire the course of nature; and
 2. According to nature, κατὰ φύσιν kata phusin.
 Rom. 11. 21 if God spared not the natural branches
 11. 24 these, which be the natural (branches), be
 3. Natural, belonging to nature, φυσικός phusikos.
 Rom. 1. 26 women did change the natural use into
 1. 27 men, leaving the natural use of the woman
 2 Pe. 2. 12 as natural brute beasts, made to be taken
 4. Nature, φύσις phusis.
 Rom. 1. 26 the . . . use into that which is against natu-
 2. 14 do by nature the things contained in the
 2. 27 not uncircumcision which is by nature
 11. 24 the olive tree, which is wild by nature
 11. 24 wert grafted contrary to nature into a
 1 Co. 11. 14 Both not even nature itself teach you, that
 2. 15 We (who are) Jews by nature, and not si.
 8. unto them which by nature are no gods
 Eph. 2. 3 and were by nature the children of wrath
 2 Pe. 1. 4 ye might be partakers of the divine nature
 5. Animal, sensuous, ψυχικός psuchikos.
 1 Co. 2. 14 But the natural man receiveth not the th.
 15. 44 It is sown a natural body; it is raised a
 15. 44 There is a natural body, and there is a
 15. 46 which is spiritual, but that which is natural
 6. Moist, fresh, green, ὡς leach.
 Dent. 34. 7 was not dim, nor his natural force abated
 NATURALLY —
 1. Genuinely, sincerely, γνησίως gnēsios.
 Phil. 2. 20 who will naturally care for your state
 2. Naturally, φυσικῶς phusikos.
 Jude 10 but what they know naturally, as brute b.
 NAUGHT, NAUGHTINESS, NAUGHTY —
 1. Without profit, worthless, בִּלְיָאֵל bilyyaa.
 Prov. 6. 12 A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh
 2. Mischief, calamity, מַחֲרָב havrah.
 Prov. 11. 6 shall be taken in (their own) naughtiness
 17. 4 (and) a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue
 3. Evil, bad, רָע ra.
 1 Sa. 17. 28 pride, and the naughtiness of thine heart
 5. Badness, evil, wickedness, κακία kakia.
 Jas. 1. 21 superfluity of naughtiness, and receive
 NA'UM, Naoum, from Heb. נֹחַ comfort.
 An ancestor of Jesus, through Mary.
 Luke 3. 25 which was (the son) of N., which was (the)
 NAVE —
 Nave, back, ring, בֵּיבֵּי bavi.
 1 Ki. 7. 33 their axletrees, and their naves, and their

NAVEL —

1. *Navel, nerve, sineu*, נֶשֶׁךְ *shor*.
 Prov. 3. 8 it shall be health to thy navel, and marrow
 Eze. 16. 4 thou wast born with thy navel was not cut
 2. *Muscle or sineu*, שֶׁרֶרֶץ *shurir*.
 Job 40. 16 and his force (is) in the navel of his belly
 3. *Navel*, שֶׁרֶרֶץ *shorer*.
 Song 7. 2 Thy navel (is like) a round goblet, (which)

NAVY (of ships) —

A ship, navy, יָם *oni*.

- 1 Ki. 9. 26 And king Solomon made a navy of ships
 9. 27 And Hiram sent in the navy his servants
 10. 11 And the navy also of Hiram, that brought
 10. 22 For the king had at sea a navy of Tharsh.
 10. 22 with the navy of Hiram. came the navy

NAY —

1. *Not*, לֹא *al*.
 Judg. 19. 23 Nay, my brethren, (nay), I pray you, do
 2. *No*, אֵין *lo*.
 Gen. 13. 15 And he said, Nay; but thou didst laugh
 23. 11 Nay, my lord, hear me: the field give I
 3. *But, except, unless*, אֲלֵא *alla*.
 Rom. 7. 7 Nay, I had not known sin but by the law
 8. 37 Nay, in all these things we are more than
 1 Co. 6. 8 Nay, ye do wrong, and defraud, and that
 12. 22 Nay, much more those members of the b.
 4. *No, not*, οὐ *ou*.
 Matt. 5. 37 your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay; nay
 13. 29 Nay; lest, while ye gather up the tares, ye
 John 7. 12 said, Nay; but he deceiveth the people
 Acts 16. 37 nay verily; but let them come themselves
 2 Co. 1. 17 there should be yea yea, and nay nay?
 1. 18 our word toward you was not yea and nay
 1. 19 was not yea and nay, but in him was yea
 Jas. 5. 12 let your yea be yea; and your nay, nay
 5. *No, not*, οὐκ *ouchi*.
 Luker. 12. 51 I tell you, Nay; but rather division
 13. 3. 5 Nay; but, except ye repent, ye shall
 16. 30 Nay, father Abraham; but if one went
 Rom. 3. 27 of works? Nay; but by the law of faith
 NAY but —
 Therefore indeed, yea verily, μενούργε *menourge*.
 Rom. 9. 20 [Nay but,] O man, who art thou that repli.

NAY...NEITHER —

- Also...also, אֲלֵא...אֲלֵא *gam...gam*.
 Jer. 6. 15 nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither
 NAZ-AR-ENE, Ναζαρέθ. A native of Nazareth.
 Matt. 2. 23 which was spoken, .He shall be called a N.
 Acts 24. 5 man, .a ringleader of the sect of the N.

NAZ-AR-ETH, Ναζαρέθ, -έτ, -δό, -δ.

- A city in Zebulun, in Lower Galilee, seventy miles N.
 of Jerusalem, six miles W. of Mount Tabor, and twenty-
 four S.E. of Accho or Acre. It is not mentioned in the
 Old Testament, but still exists under the name of
 el-Nazirah.
 Matt. 2. 23 he came and dwelt in a city called N.: th.
 4. 13 leaving N., he came and dwelt in Caperna.
 21. 11 This is Jesus the prophet of N. of Galilee
 26. 71 This (tellow) was also with Jesus of N.
 Mark 1. 9 Jesus came from N. of Galilee, and was
 1. 24 what have we to do with thee. J. of N.
 10. 47 when he heard that it was Jesus of N., he
 14. 67 And thou also wast with Jesus of N.
 16. 6 Ye seek Jesus of N., which was crucified
 Luke 1. 26 was sent. unto a city of Galilee, named N.
 2. 4 out of the city of N., into Judea, unto the
 2. 39 returned into Galilee, to their own city N.
 5. 1 came to N., and was subject unto them
 4. 16 he came to N., where he had been brought
 4. 34 what have we to do with thee. Jesus of N.
 18. 37 they told him, that Jesus of N. passeth by
 24. 19 Concerning Jesus of N., which was a pro.
 John 1. 45 have found. .Jesus of N. the son of Joseph
 1. 46 Can there any good thing come out of N.?
 18. 5 They answered him, Jesus of N. Jesus
 18. 7 Whom seek ye? And they said, Jesus of N.
 19. 19 writing was, Jesus of N. the king of the J.
 Acts 2. 22 Jesus of N., a man approved of God among
 3. 6 In the name of Jesus Christ of N. rise up
 4. 10 by the name of Jesus Christ of N., whom
 6. 14 Jesus of N. shall destroy this place, and
 10. 38 How God anointed Jesus of N. with the
 22. 8 I am Jesus of N., whom thou persecutest
 26. 9 thing contrary to the name of Jesus of N.

NAZ-AR-ITE, נָזִיר *separated*.

- The appellation of one who by a vow refrains from
 certain things for a longer or shorter time.
 Num. 6. 2 separate (themselves) to vow a vow of a N.
 6. 13 this (is) the law of the N., when the days
 6. 18 N. shall shave the head of his separation
 6. 19 shall put (them) upon the hands of the N.
 6. 20 and after that the N. may drink wine
 6. 21 This (is) the law of the N. who hath vowed
 Judg. 13. 5, 7 the child shall be a N. unto God from
 16. 17 I (have been) a N. unto God from my mo.
 Lam. 4. 7 Her N. were purer than snow, they were
 Amos 2. 11 And I raised up. .of your young men for N.
 12 ye gave the N. wine to drink; and comm.

NE-AH, נֶחֱם *the settlement*.

- A city in Zebulun.
 Josh 19. 13 and goeth out to Remmon-methoar, to N.

NE-A-PO-LIS, Νεάπολις.

A seaport on the E. of Macedonia, ten miles S.E. of
 Philippi, on the Sinus Strymonicus; now called
 Kavalla.

Acts 16. 11 to Samothracia, and the next (day) to N.

NEAR, NEARER, (unto or to) —

1. *Unto, toward*, ἔλ *el*.
 2 Sa. 14. 30 Joab's field is near mine, and he hath bar.
 2. *Near*, ἄγγε *etsel*.
 Deut 16. 21 a grove of any trees near unto the altar
 Prov. 7. 8 Passing through the street near her corner
 Dan. 8. 17 he came near where I stood; and when he
 3. *Hand*, ἡ *yad*.
 Josh. 15. 46 all that (lay) near Ashdod, with their
 2 Ch. 21. 16 Arabians, that (were) near the Ethiopians
 4. *To touch, come upon, strike*, נָגַע *naga*.
 Judg. 20. 34 but they knew not that evil (was) near

5. *Near*, קָרִיב *garob*.

- Gen. 19. 20 this city (is) near to flee unto, and it (is)
 45. 18 thou shalt be near unto me, thou, and thy
 Exod. 17. 17 land of the Philistines. .that (was) near
 Lev. 21. 2 his kin that is near unto him, (that is)
 Ruth 3. 12 howbeit there is a kinsman nearer than
 1 Ki. 8. 46 unto the land of the enemy, far or near
 21. 2 it (is) near unto my house; and I will give
 2 Ch. 6. 36 captives unto a land far off or near
 Psa. 22. 11 for trouble (is) near; for (there is) none
 75. 1 (that) thy name (is) near thy wondrous w.
 119. 151 Thou (art) near, O LORD; and all thy
 148. 14 children of Israel, a people near unto him
 Prov 10. 14 mouth of the foolish (is) near destruction
 10. 17 better (is) a neighbour (that is) near, than
 Isa. 13. 22 her time (is) near to come, and her days
 33. 13 and ye (that are) near, acknowledge my
 50. 8 (He is) near that justifieth me; who will
 51. 5 My righteousness (is) near; my salvation
 55. 6 Seek. .call ye upon him while he is near
 56. 1 for my salvation (is) near to come, and my
 57. 19 Peace. .to (him that is) near, saith the L.
 Jer. 12. 2 thou (art) near in their mouth, and far
 25. 26 the kings of the north, far and near, one
 48. 16 The calamity of Moab (is) near to come
 48. 24 the cities of the land of Moab, far or near
 Eze. 6. 12 he that is near shall fall by the sword
 7. 7 the day of trouble (is) near, and not
 11. 3 (It is) not near; let us build houses: this
 22. 5 (Those that be) near, and (those that be)
 30. 3 (is) near, even the day of the LORD (is) near
 Dan. 9. 7 all Israel, (that are) near, and (that are)
 Joel 3. 14 day of the LORD (is) near in the valley
 Obad. 15 the day of the LORD (is) near upon all the
 Zeph. 1. 14 great day of the LORD (is) near, (it is) near

6. *Necessary, closely connected*, ἀναγκαῖος *anagkaios*.

Acts 10. 24 called. .his kinsmen and near friends

7. *Nigh*, ἔγγυς *eggyus*.

- Matt 24. 33 know that it is near, (even) at the doors
 Mark 13. 28 leaves, ye know that summer is near
 John 3. 23 also was baptizing in Aenon near to Salim
 11. 54 unto a country near to the wilderness

8. *Nigher, nearer*, ἐγγυτερον *eggyuteron*.

Rom 13. 11 now (is) our salvation nearer than when

9. *Close to, near*, πλησίον *plēsion*.

- John 4. 5 near to the parcel of ground that Jacob
 [See also Bring, come, draw, go, kin, kinsman, kins-
 woman.]

NEAR, to be —

1. *To be nigh*, נָגַע *nagash*.
 Job 41. 16 One is so near to another, that no air
 2. *To be near*, קָרִיב *garab*.
 Lam. 4. 18 our end is near, our days are fulfilled; for
 3. *To see*, רָאָה *raah*.
 Jer. 52. 25 of them that were near the king's person

NE-AR-YAH, נֶחֱם *Jah drives away*.

1. Grandson of Shechaniah, descended from David.
 B.C. 456.
 1 Ch. 3. 22 and Igeal, and Bariah, and N., and Shap.
 3. 23 the sons of N.; Elieobai, and Hezekiah

2. A Simeonite captain who smote the remnant of the
 Amalekites in Mount Seir. B.C. 722.
 1 Ch. 4. 42 N., and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons

NE-BAL, נֶבֶל *marrowy, projecting*.

A person or family that with Nehemiah sealed the cove-
 nant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 19 Hariph, Anathoth, N.

NE-BA'-JOTH, NE-BA'-IOTH, נְבִיּוֹת *husbandry*.

1. Eldest son of Ishmael son of Hagar. B.C. 1840.

- Gen. 25. 13 the first born of Ishmael, N.; and Kedar
 28. 9 the daughter of Ishmael. .the sister of N.
 36. 3 Bashem, .Ishmael's daughter, sister of N.
 1 Ch. 1. 29 The first born of Ishmael, N.; then Kedar

2. His descendants, the Nabatheans, in Arabia Petraea
 and Arabia Felix.

Isa. 60. 7 the rams of N. shall minister unto thee

NE-BAL'-LAT, נְבִלַת *hard, firm*.

A city in Judah or Benjamin, now called Bir Nebala.

Neh. 11. 34 Iladid, Zeboim, N.

NE-BAT, נֶבֶת *look, cultivation*.

Father of Jeroboam who rebelled against Rehoboam,
 and became the first king of the ten tribes of Israel, and
 set up the two golden calves at Bethel and Dan. B.C.
 920.

- 1 Ki 11. 26 the son of N., an Ephrathite of Zereda
 12. 2 the son of N., who was yet in Egypt, heard
 12. 15 LORD spake. .unto Jeroboam the son of N.
 15. 1 the. .year of king Jeroboam the son of N.
 16. 3 like the house of Jeroboam the son of N.
 16. 26 in all the way of Jeroboam the son of N.
 16. 31 walk in the sins of Jeroboam the son of N.
 22. 22 like the house of Jeroboam the son of N.
 22. 52 in the way of Jeroboam the son of N., who
 2 Ki. 3. 3 unto the sins of Jeroboam the son of N.
 9. 9 like the house of Jeroboam the son of N.
 10. 29 (from) the sins of Jeroboam the son of N.
 13. 2 followed the sins of Jeroboam. .son of N.
 13. 11 all the sins of Jeroboam the son of N., who
 14. 24 all the sins of Jeroboam the son of N.
 15. 9, 13, 24, 28 sins of Jeroboam the son of N.
 17. 21 they made Jeroboam the son of N. king
 23. 15 high place which Jeroboam the son of N.
 2 Ch. 9. 29 visions. .against Jeroboam the son of N.
 10. 2 when Jeroboam the son of N. .heard (it)
 10. 15 which he spake. .to Jeroboam the son of N.
 13. 6 Yet Jeroboam the son of N. .is risen up

NE-BO, נֶבֶי *height*.

1. A city in Reuben, E. of Jordan

- Num. 32. 3 Elealeh, and Shebam, and N., and Beon
 32. 38 N., and Baal-meon, their names being c.
 33. 47 and pitched in the mountains. .before N.
 1 Ch. 5. 8 Bela the son of Azaz. .even unto N. and
 Isa. 45. 2 Moab shall bow over N., and over Med.
 Jer. 48. 1 Woe unto N.! for it is spoiled; Kirjathaim
 48. 22 upon Dibon, and upon N., and upon Beth.

2. A mount E. of Jordan over against Jericho, in Moab,
 part of the Abarim range, with a top called *Pisgah*, six
 miles W. of Heshbon.

Deut 32. 49 Get thee up. .(unto) mount N., which (is)
 34. 1 went up. .unto the mountain of N., to the

3. A twofold city in Judah; perhaps *Beith-Nube*, near Lydda.

Ezra 2. 29 The children of N., fifty and two
 Neh. 7. 33 The men of the other N., fifty and two

4. The name of a Chaldean idol.

Isa. 46. 1 Bel boweth down, N. stoopeth: their idols
 5. The ancestor of certain Jews who had taken strange
 wives during or after the captivity.

Ezra 10. 43 Of the sons of N., Jeeiel, Mattithiah, Zab.

NE-BU-CHAD-NEZ'-ZAR, or REZ'-ZAR, נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר

Son of Nabopolassar, and king of Babylon who invaded
 Judah, captured Jerusalem, destroyed it and the temple,
 carried the inhabitants to Babylon, set up a golden
 image in the plain of Dura, put three young men into
 the fiery furnace, became proud, had a dream which
 Daniel explained, was driven for a time from men, but
 restored and praised God. B.C. 600.

- 2 Ki. 24. 1 In his days N. king of Babylon came up
 24. 10 At that time the servants of N. king of B.
 24. 11 N. king of Babylon came against the city
 25. 1 N. king of Babylon came, he, and all his
 25. 8 which (is) the nineteenth year of king N.
 25. 22 people. .whom N. king of Babylon had left

1 Ch. 6. 15 carried away Judah. .by the hand of N.

2 Ch. 36. 6 Against him came up N. king of Babylon

36. 7 N. also carried of the vessels of the house

36. 10 when the year was expired king N. sent

36. 13 he also rebelled against king N., who had

Ezra 1. 7 which N. had brought out of Jerusalem

1. 7 whom N. the king of Babylon had carried

12 he gave them into the hand of N. the ki.

14 which N. took out of the temple that (was)

6. 5 which N. took forth out of the temple w.

Neh. 7. 6 whom N. the king of Babylon had carried

Esth. 2. 6 whom N. the king of Babylon had carried

Jer. 21. 2 for N. king of Babylon maketh war again.

21. 7 into the hand of N. king of Babylon, and

22. 25 even into the hand of N. king of Babylon

24. 1 after that N. king of Babylon had carried

25. 1 that (was) the first year of N. king of B.

25. 9 take. .N. the king of Babylon, my servant

27. 6 given all these lands into the hand of N.

28. 8 which will not serve the same N. the king

27. 20 Which N. king of Babylon took not, when

28. 3 that N. king of Babylon took away from

28. 11 Even so will I break the yoke of N. king

28. 14 that they may serve N. king of Babylon

29. 1 all the people whom N. had carried away

29. 3 whom Zedekiah. .sent unto Babylon to N.

29. 21 I will deliver them into the hand of N.

32. 1 year. .which (was) the eighteenth. .of N.

32. 28 into the hand of N. king of Babylon, and

34. 1 when N. king of Babylon. .fought against

35. 11 when N. king of Babylon came up into the

37. 1 whom N. king of Babylon made king. .of J.

39. 1 came N. king of Babylon and all his army

39. 5 they brought him up to N. king of Baby.

39. 11 Now N. king of Babylon gave charge co.

43. 10 I will send and take N. the king of Bah

43. 30 gave Zedekiah. .into the hand of N. king

46. 2 which N. king of Babylon smote in the

46. 13 how N. king of Babylon should come (and)

46. 26 into the hand of N. king of Babylon, and

49. 28 which N. king of Babylon shall smite, thus

49. 30 for N. king of Babylon hath taken counsel

- Jer. 50. 17 N. king of Babylon hath broken his bones
51. 34 N. the king of Babylon hath devoured me
52. 4 N. king of Babylon came, and he and all his
52. 12 the nineteenth year of N. king of Babylon
52. 28 the people whom N. carried away captive
52. 29 In the eighteenth year of N. he carried
52. 30 In the three and twentieth year of N.
Eze. 26. 7 will bring upon Tyros N. king of Babylon
27. 18 N. king of Babylon caused his army to s.
29. 19 I will give the land of Egypt unto N. king
30. 10 cease by the hand of N. king of Babylon
Dan. 1. 1 came N. king of Babylon unto Jerusalem
1. 18 then the prince... brought them in before N.
2. 1 in the second year of the reign of N., N.
2. 28 maketh known to the king N. what shall
4. 6 N. fell upon his face, and worshipped D.
3. 1 N. the king made an image of gold, whose
3. 2 N. the king sent to gather together the
3. 2, 3, 5, 7 image which N. the king had set
3. 9 said to the king N., O king, live for ever
3. 13 N. in (his) rage and fury commanded to br.
3. 14 N. spake and said unto them, (Is it) true
3. 16 O N., we (are) not careful to answer thee in
3. 19 Then was N. full of fury, and the form of
3. 24 N. the king was astonished, and rose up in
3. 26 N. came near to the mouth of the burning
3. 28 N. spake, and said, Blessed (be) the God of
4. 1 N. the king, unto all people, nations, and
4. 4 I N. was at rest in mine house, and flour.
4. 18 This dream I king N. have seen. Now thou
4. 28 All this came upon the king N.
4. 31 (saying), O king N., to thee it is spoken
4. 33 same hour was the thing fulfilled upon N.
4. 34 I N. lifted up mine eyes unto heaven, and
4. 37 I N. praise and extol and honour the King
5. 2 N. had taken out of the temple which (was)
5. 11 N. thy father, the king, I (say), thy father
5. 18 God gave N. thy father a kingdom, and

NE-BU-SHAS-BAN, נְבוֹשַׁסְבַּן.

A prince of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon. B.C. 600.

Jer. 39. 13 N., Rabsaris, and Nergal-sharezer, Rab.

NE-BU-ZAR-A-DAN, נְבוֹזַרְאֲדָן.

The captain of the guard whom Nebuchadnezzar left behind him in Jerusalem for a time. B.C. 600.

- 2 Ki. 25. 8 came N., captain of the guard, a servant
25. 11 did N., the captain of the guard, carry a.
25. 20 And N., captain of the guard, took these
Jer. 39. 9 N. the captain of the guard carried away
39. 10 N. the captain of the guard left of the
39. 11 N. king of Babylon gave charge concern.
39. 13 So N. the captain of the guard sent, and
40. 1 N. the captain of the guard had let him
41. 10 N. the captain of the guard had commit.
43. 6 N. the captain of the guard had left with
52. 15 came N., captain of the guard, (which) s.
52. 16, 20 N. the captain of the guard carried a.
52. 18 N. the captain of the guard had left (ce.)
52. 26 N. the captain of the guard took them, and

NECESSARY, NECESSITY, (must of) —

1. *Statute, חֹק chōq.*
Job 23. 12 esteemed the words... more than my nec.
2. *Necessary, ἀναγκαῖος anagkaios.*
Acts 13. 46 It was necessary that the word of God
1 Co. 12. 22 members... which seem... feeble, are nece.
2 Co. 9. 5 I thought it necessary to exhort the
Phil. 2. 25 Yet I supposed it necessary to send to you
Titus 3. 14 maintain good works for necessary uses
3. *Necessity, ἀνάγκη anagkē.*
1 Co. 7. 37 having no necessity, but hath power over
9. 16 for necessity is laid upon me; yea, woe is
2 Co. 6. 4 in afflictions, in necessities, in distresses
9. 7 not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God
12. 10 I take pleasure... in necessities, in perse.
Phm. 14 should not be as it were of necessity, but
Heb. 7. 12 there is made of necessity a change also
9. 16 must also of necessity be the death of the
9. 23 (It was) therefore necessary that the pat.
4. *The things necessary, τὰ ἐπ' ἀναγκῆς ἐπαναγκῆς.*
Acts 15. 28 greater burden than these necessary things
5. *Use, need, necessity, χρεία chreia.*
Acts 20. 34 have ministered unto my necessities, and
28. 10 laden (as) with such things as were (nec.)
Rom 12. 13 Distributing to the necessity of saints
Phil. 4. 16 ye sent once and again unto my necessity

NECESSITY, of —

1. *To have necessity, ἔχω ἀνάγκην echō anagkēn.*
Luke 23. 17 [For of necessity he must release one unto]
2. *Necessity, ἀναγκαῖος anagkaios.*
Heb. 8. 3 (it is) of necessity that this man have so.
NE'-CHO, נְכוֹ.
An appellation given to the king of Egypt who succeeded
Psammetichus and fought against Nabopolassar in the
days of king Josiah, and after making Eliakim (or
Jehoiakim) king, carried off Jehoahaz his brother to
Egypt. B.C. 610.
2 Ch. 35. 20 N. king of Egypt came up to fight against
35. 22 heartened not unto the words of N. from
36. 4 N. took Jehoahaz his brother, and carried

NECK —

1. *Throat, neck, גָּרְגֵרֹת gargeroth.*
Prov. 1. 9 unto thy head, and chains about thy neck
3. 3 bind them about thy neck; write them
3. 22 life unto thy soul, and grace to thy neck
6. 21 thine heart, (and) tie them about thy neck

2. *Throat, גָּרְגֵרֹת gargon.*
Isa. 3. 16 walk with stretched forth necks, and wa.
Eze. 13. 11 upon thy hands, and a chain on thy neck
3. *Bone or vertebrae, מַפְרֶקֶת maphreqeth.*
1 Sa. 4. 18 the gate, and his neck brake, and he died
4. *Neck, back, עֹרֶף oreph.*
Gen. 49. 8 (shall be) in the neck of thine enemies; thy
Lev. 5. 8 and wring off his head from his neck, but
Deut. 31. 27 I know thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck; h.
2 Sa. 22. 41 Thou hast also given me the necks of mine
2 Ki. 17. 14 would not hear, but hardened their necks
17. 14 like to the neck of their fathers, that did
2 Ch. 36. 13 but he stiffened his neck, and hardened
Neh. 9. 16 hardened their necks, and hearkened not
9. 17 but hardened their necks, and in their re.
9. 29 hardened their neck, and would not hear
Job 16. 12 he hath also taken (me) by my neck, and
Psa. 18. 40 Thou hast also given me the necks of mine
Prov. 29. 1 being often reproved, hardeneth (his) neck
Isa. 43. 4 and thy neck (is) an iron sinew, and thy
Jer. 7. 26 their ear, but hardened their neck: they
17. 13 because they have hardened their necks

5. Neck, nape, צָוָר tsavar.

- Gen. 27. 16 hands, and upon the smooth of his neck
27. 40 shalt break his yoke from off thy neck
33. 4 fell on his neck, and kissed him: and they
41. 42 and put a gold chain about his neck
45. 14 he fell upon his brother Benjamin's neck
45. 14 wept: and Benjamin wept upon his neck
45. 29 he fell on his neck, and wept on his neck
Deut. 28. 48 he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy neck
Josh. 10. 24 and put their feet upon the necks of these ki.
10. 24 and put their feet upon the necks of these ki.
Judg. 5. 30 for the necks of (them that take) the sp?
8. 21 ornaments that (were) on their camel's n.
8. 26 chains that (were) about their camel's ne.
Neh. 3. 5 but their nobles put not their necks to
Job 15. 26 runneth upon him, (even) on (his) neck
39. 19 hast thou clothed his neck with thunder?
41. 22 In his neck remaineth strength, and sor.
Psa. 75. 3 horn on high: speak (not) with a stiff n.
Song 1. 10 rows (of jewels), thy neck with chains (of
4. 4 Thy neck (is) like the tower of David bu.
7. 4 Thy neck (is) as a tower of ivory; thine
Isa. 5. 8 he shall reach (even) to the neck: and the
10. 27 his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke
30. 28 shall reach to the midst of the neck, to
52. 2 loose thyself from the bands of thy neck
Jer. 27. 2 Make... yokes, and put them upon thy neck
27. 8 that will not put their neck under the
27. 11 the nations that bring their neck under
27. 12 Bring your necks under the yoke of the
28. 10 yoke from off the prophet Jeremiah's neck
28. 11 from the neck of all nations within the
28. 12 had broken the yoke from off the neck of
28. 14 iron upon the neck of all these nations
30. 8 I will break his yoke from off thy neck
Lam. 1. 14 are wreathed, (and) come up upon my n.
5. 5 Our necks (are) under persecution: we la.
Eze. 21. 29 upon the necks of (them that are) slain
Dan. 5. 7, 29 a chain of gold about his neck, and
5. 16 (have) a chain of gold about thy neck, and
Hos. 10. 11 I passed over upon her fair neck: I will
Mic. 2. 3 from which ye shall not remove your ne.
Hab. 3. 13 discovering the foundation unto the neck

6. Neck, עֵינַי tsaveronim.

- Song 4. 9 of thine eyes, with one chain of thy neck
7. *Neck, τραχήλος trachēlos.*
Matt. 18. 6 a millstone were hanged about his neck
Mark 9. 42 a millstone were hanged about his neck
Luke 15. 20 ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him
17. 2 a millstone were hanged about his neck
Acts 15. 10 a yoke upon the neck of the disciples
20. 37 and fell on Paul's neck, and kissed him
Rom. 16. 4 for my life laid down their own necks

NECK, to break, cut or strike off the —

- To break the neck, behead, cause to drop, נָחַץ araph.*
Exod. 13. 13 thou shalt break his neck: and all the
34. 20 if thou redeem (him) not... break his neck
Deut. 21. 4 shall strike off the heifer's neck there
Isa. 66. 3 a lamb, (as if) he cut off a dog's neck

NECROMANCER —

- To enquire at the dead, נִחְשׁ דָּמִים darash methim.*
Deut. 18. 1 a charmer... or a wizard, or a necromancer
NE-DAB-IAH, נְדָבִיָּה Jah is willing, liberal.
Son of Jeconiah, son of Jehoiakim king of Judah. B.C. 590.
1 Ch. 3. 18 Shenazar, Jecamiah, Hoshama, and N.

NEED, needs, needful, to need —

1. *Needful things, necessities, צְרִיקִים chashchuth.*
Ezra 7. 20 whatsoever more shall be needful for the
2. *Need, want, lack, חֲסָרוֹ machsor.*
Deut. 15. 8 surely lend him sufficient for his need
3. *Necessity, need, צָרָה tsorek.*
2 Ch. 2. 16 will cut wood... as much as thou shalt n.
4. *Necessity, ἀνάγκη anagkē.*
Heb. 7. 27 Who needeth not daily, as those high
Jude 3 it was needful for me to write unto you
5. *It behoveth, δεῖ dei.*
Acts 15. 5 it was needful to circumscribe them, and
Pe. 1. 6 if need be, ye are in heaviness through
6. *To owe, be under obligation, ὀφείλω ophēilo.*
1 Co. 7. 36 need so require, let him do what he will

7. *To want besides, need more, προσδέομαι prosdeomai*
Acts 17. 25 as though he needed any thing, seeing he
8. *Use, need, necessity, χρεία chreia.*
Matt. 3. 14 I have need to be baptized of thee, and c.
6. 8 Father knoweth what things ye have need
9. 12 They that be whole need not a physician
14. 16 They need not depart; give ye them to eat
21. 3 ye shall say, The Lord hath need of them
26. 65 what further need have we of witnesses?
Mark 2. 17 They that are whole have no need of the
2. 25 read what David did, when he had need
1. 3 say ye that the Lord hath need of him
14. 63 saith, What need we any further witness?
Luke 5. 31 They that are whole need not a physician
9. 11 and healed them that had need of healing
10. 42 But one thing is needful: and Mary bath
15. 7 mine just persons, which need no repent.
19. 31 say unto him, Because the Lord hath need
19. 34 And they said, The Lord hath need of him
22. 71 they said, What need we any further wi?
John 2. 25 needed not that any should testify of man
13. 10 He that is washed needeth not save to w.
13. 29 Buy... that we have need of against the f.
16. 30 needest not that any man should ask thee
Acts 2. 45 parted them to all... a every man had need
4. 35 unto every man according as he had need
1 Co. 12. 21 eye cannot say unto the hand, I have no n.
12. 21 the hand to the feet, I have no need of you
12. 24 For our comely (parts) have no need: but
Eph. 4. 28 that he may have to give to him that ne.
Phil. 4. 19 But my God shall supply all your need ac.
1 Th. 1. 8 so that we need not to speak anything
4. 9 ye need not that I write unto you; for ye
5. 1 But... ye have no need that I write unto
Heb. 12 ye have need that one teach you again w.
5. 12 are become such as have need of milk, and
7. 11 what further need... that another priest s.
10. 36 have need of patience, that, after ye have
1 Jo. 2. 27 and ye need not that any man teach you
3. 17 seeth his brother have need, and shutteth
Rev. 3. 17 increased with goods and have need of n.
21. 23 the city had no need of the sun, neither
22. 5 they need no candle, neither light of the
9. *To want, need, χρῆω chrēō.*
Luke 11. 8 will rise and give him as many as he ne.
2 Co. 3. 1 or need we, as some... epistles of commen.
NEED OF, to have —
1. *To abate, lack, חָסַר chaser.*
Prov. 31. 11 trust... so that he shall have no need of sp.
2. *Lacking, חָסַר chaser.*
1 Sa. 21. 15 Have I need of mad men, that ye have br.
3. *To have need, חָסַר chashach.*
Ezra 6. 9 that which they have need of, both young
4. *To want, need, χρῆω chrēō.*
Matt. 6. 32 Father knoweth that ye have need of all
Luke 16. 30 Father knoweth that ye have need of these
Rom 12. 2 in whatsoever business she hath need of
NEEDFUL, things which are —
The things suitable, convenient, τὰ ἐπιτρεπόμενα epitēdeia
Jas. 2. 16 those things which are needful to the body
NEEDLE —
1. *A needle, βελός raphis.*
Matt. 19. 24 for a camel to go through the eye of a ne.
Mark. 10. 25 for a camel to go through the eye of a ne.
Luke 18. 25 for a camel to go through [a needle's] eye
NEEDLE WORK (on both sides) —
1. *Work of the embroiderer, ἡ τέχνη τοῦ βελόου maaseh roge.*
Exod. 26. 36 fine twined linen, wrought with needle w.
27. 16 fine twined linen, wrought with needle w.
28. 39 thou shalt make the girdle (of) needle w.
36. 37 scarlet, and fine twined linen, of needle w.
38. 18 hanging for the gate of the court... n. w.
39. 29 blue, and purple, and scarlet, of needle w.
2. *Embroidered work, רִמְמָל rimmah.*
Judg. 5. 30 a prey of divers colours of needle work, of
5. 30 of divers colours of needle work on both s.
Psa. 45. 14 shall be brought... in raiment of needle w.
NEEDS, must —
1. *To be necessary, ἔχω ἀνάγκην, ἀνάγκη ἐστίν.*
Matt. 18. 7 for [it] must needs be that offences come
Luke 14. 18 ground, and I must needs go and see it
Rom 13. 5 must needs be subject, not only for wrath
2. *It behoveth, δεῖ dei.*
Mark. 3. 7 must needs be; but the end (shall) not (be)
John 4. 4 And he must needs go through Samaria
Acts 1. 16 this scripture must needs have been ful.
17. 3 that Christ must needs have suff. 21, 22.
2 Co. 11. 30 If I must needs glory, I will glory of the
3. *By all means it behoves, πάντως δεῖ pantos dei.*
Acts 21. 22 [the multitude must needs come together]
NEEDY —
1. *Needy, desiring, ὀρεῖσθαι oreiston.*
Deut. 15. 11 to thy poor, and to thy needy, in thy land
24. 14 oppress an hired servant... poor and needy
Joh. 24. 4 They turn the needy out of the way: the
24. 14 killeth the poor and needy, and in the m.
Psa. 9. 13 For the needy shall not always be forgotten
12. 5 for the sighing of the needy, now will I
15. 10 poor and the needy from him that spoileth
37. 14 to cast down the poor and needy... to slay
40. 17 But I... poor and needy... the Lord thinketh
70. 5 But I (am) poor and needy; make haste
72. 4 he shall save the children of the needy, and
72. 12 he shall deliver the needy when he crieth

Psa. 72. 13 He shall spare the poor and needy
72. 13 and shall save the souls of the needy
74. 21 let the poor and needy praise thy name
82. 4 Deliver the poor and needy: rid. out of
86. 1 LORD, hear me; for I (am) poor and needy
109. 16 persecuted the poor and needy man, that
109. 22 I (am) poor and needy, and my heart is
113. 7 He lifteth the needy out of the dung hill
Prov. 30. 14 to devour the poor . . . and the needy from
31. 9 and plead the cause of the poor and needy
31. 20 she reacheth forth her hands to the needy
Isa. 14. 30 the needy shall lie down in safety: and
25. 4 a strength to the needy in his distress, a
32. 7 to destroy . . . even when the needy speaketh
41. 17 (When) the poor and needy seek water
Jer. 5. 28 the right of the needy do they not judge
22. 16 He judged the cause of the poor and needy
Eze. 16. 49 strengthen the hand of the poor and ne.
18. 12 Hath oppressed the poor and needy, hath
22. 29 have vexed the poor and needy; yea, they
Amos 4. 1 which oppress the poor . . . crush the needy
4. 8 Hear this, O ye that swallow up the needy
8. 6 That we may buy . . . the needy for a pair of

2. Lean, thin, weak, lay dal.

Isa. 10. 2 To turn aside the needy from judgment
26. 6 the feet of the poor . . . the steps of the ne.

3. Afflicted, humble, poor, ani.

Prov. 31. 20 she reacheth forth her hands to the needy

4. To be poor, lacking, rush.

Psa. 82. 3 do justice to the afflicted and needy

NEESING —

1. sneezing, נִשְׁנֵי atishah.

Job 41. 18 By his neesings a light doth shine, and his
NE-GR'-NOTH, נִגְנוֹת, נִגְנוֹת.

A kind of stringed instrument.

Psa. 4. title. To the chief musician on Neginoth
(So in Psa. 6. 54. 55. 61. 67. 76.)

NEGLECT, (to hear) to —

1. To be careless, not to care, ἀμελέω ameleō.

1 Ti. 4. 14 Neglect not the gift that is in thee, which
Heb. 2. 3 How shall we escape, if we neglect so gr.

2. To view amiss, overlook, neglect, παραθεωρέω.

Acts 6. 1 because their widows were neglected in

3. To hear amiss, disregard, παρακούω parakouō.

Matt 18. 17 if he shall neglect to hear them, tell (it)
18. 17 if he neglect to hear the church, let him

NEGLECTING —

Unsparing severity, ἀπειδία apeidia.

Col. 2. 23 and humility, and neglecting of the body

NEGLIGENT, to be —

1. To be deceived, at rest, שָׁלוֹח shalah, 2.

2 Ch. 29. 11 My sons, be not now negligent; for the

2. To be careless, not to care, ἀμελέω ameleō.

2 Pe. 1. 12 Wherefore [I will not be negligent] to put

NE-HE-LA'-MITE, נְהִלְמִי.

Patronymic of Shemaiah, a presumptuous person whom
God reproved by the mouth of Jeremiah.

Jer. 29. 24 thou also speak to Shemaiah the N., say.
29. 31 saith . . . LORD concerning Shemaiah the N.
29. 32 I will punish Shemaiah the N., and his

NE-HEM'-IAH, נְהִמְיָה Jah is comfort.

1. A chief man who returned from exile. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 2 N., Seraiah, Reeliah, Mordecai, Bilshan
Neh. 7. 7 N., Azariah, Raemiah, Nahamani, Mord.

2. The son of Halachiah, who being enp bearer to
Artaxerxes, was sent by him to Jerusalem where he
became governor for many years. B.C. 445.

Neh. 1. 1 The words of N. the son of Hachaliah
8. 9 N., which (is) the Tirshatha, and Ezra the
10. 1 Now those that sealed (were) N., the Tir.
12. 26 and in the days of N. the governor, and
12. 47 all Israel. . . in the days of N., gave the por.

3. A person who repaired a portion of the wall. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 16 After him repaired N. the son of Azbuk

NE-HI'-LOTH, נְהִלֹּת.

Name of a music choir, inheritance.

Psa. 5. title. To the chief musician upon Nehiloth

NE'-HUM, נְהֻם comfort.

A chief man that returned from the exile with Zerub-
babel; called Rehūm in Ezra 2. 2. B.C. 536.

Neh. 7. 7 Who came with Zerubbabel . . . M., Baanah

NE-HUSH'-TA, נְהֻשָּׁתָא basis, ground, support.

Wife of Jehoiakim and mother of Jehoiachin. B.C. 600.

2 Ki. 24. 8 his mother's name (was) N., the daughter

NE-HUSH'-TAN, נְהֻשָּׁתָן brazen serpent.

The contemptuous appellation given by Hezekiah to the
brazen serpent made by Moses in the wilderness, when
men began to worship it.

2 Ki. 18. 4 brake the images . . . and he called it N.

NE-I'-EL, נְהִיֵּל dwelling of God.

Acity in Asher (or Naphtali), near Beth-emek; now Mfar.

Josh. 19. 27 toward the north side of . . . N., and goeth

NEIGH, to —

To cry aloud, neigh, צָהַל tsahal.

Jer. 5. 8 every one neighed after his neighbour's w.

NEIGHBOUR —

1. Neighbour, equal, fellow, נֶאֱמִית amith.

Lev. 6. 2 lie unto his neighbour in that which was

Lev. 6. 2 by violence, or hath deceived his neighb.
18. 20 thou shalt not be carnally with thy neigh.
19. 15 in righteousness shalt thou judge thy ne.
19. 17 thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighb.
24. 19 if a man cause a blemish in his neighbour
25. 14 if thou sell ought unto thy neighbour, or
25. 14 buyest . . . of thy neighbour's hand, ye shall
25. 15 after the jubilee thou shalt buy of thy n.

2. Near one, נֶאֱרֹב garob.

Exod. 32. 27 his companion, and every man his neigh.
Josh. 9. 16 they heard that they (were) their neighb.
Psa. 15. 3 nor taketh up a reproach against his neigh.
Eze. 23. 5 on her lovers, on the Assyrians (her) nei.
23. 12 She doted upon the Assyrians (her) neigh.

3. Friend, companion, neighbour, נֶאֱרֵא rea.

Exod. 11. 2 let every man borrow of his neighbour
20. 16 shalt not bear false witness against thy n.
20. 17 Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's ho.
20. 17 thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife
20. 17 nor his ass, nor any thing that (is) thy ne.
21. 14 if a man come presumptuously upon his n.
22. 7 If a man shall deliver unto his neighbour
22. 8 he have put his hand unto his neighbour's
22. 9 he shall pay double unto his neighbour
22. 10 If a man deliver unto his neighbour an ass
22. 11 that he hath not put his hand unto his n.
22. 14 if a man borrow . . . of his neighbour, and it
22. 26 If thou at all take thy neighbour's raimen.

Lev. 19. 13 Thou shalt not defraud thy neighbour, n.
19. 16 thou stand against the blood of thy neigh.
19. 18 thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
20. 10 that commiteth adultery with his neigh.

Deut. 4. 42 which should kill his neighbour unawares

5. 20 Neither . . . bear false witness against thy n.

5. 21 Neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's

5. 21 neither shalt thou covet thy neighbour's

5. 21 his ass, or any (thing) that (is) thy neighb.

15. 2 Every creditor that lendeth . . . unto his ne.

15. 2 he shall not exact (it) of his neighbour, or

19. 4 Whoso killeth his neighbour ignorantly

19. 5 a man goeth into the wood with his neigh.

19. 5 lighteth upon his neighbour, that he die

19. 11 if any man hate his neighbour, and lie in

19. 14 Thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's l.

22. 24 because he hath humbled his neighbour's

22. 26 for as when a man riseth against his nei.

23. 24 When thou comest into thy neighbour's

23. 25 comest into the standing corn of thy nei.

23. 25 thou shalt not move a sickle unto thy ne.

27. 17 he that removeth his neighbour's land m.

27. 24 Cursed (be) he that smiteth his neighbour

Josh. 20. 5 because he smote his neighbour unwittingly.

Ruth 4. 7 plucked off his shoe, and gave . . . to his ne.

1 Sa. 15. 28 given it to a neighbour of thine . . . better

28. 17 and given it to thy neighbour . . . to David

2 Sa. 12. 11 and give . . . unto thy neighbour, and he sh.

1 Ki. 8. 31 If any man trespass against his neighbour

20. 35 unto his neighbour in the word of the L.

2 Ch. 6. 22 If a man sin against his neighbour, and

Job 12. 4 I am (as) one mocked of his neighbour

16. 21 might plead . . . as a man . . . for his neighbour

31. 9 I have laid wait at my neighbour's door

Psa. 12. 2 They speak vanity every one with his ne.

15. 3 with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his ne.

28. 3 which speak peace to their neighbours, but

101. 5 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour

Prov. 3. 28 Say not unto thy neighbour, Go, and come

3. 29 Devise not evil against thy neighbour, se.

6. 29 So he that goeth in to his neighbour's w.

11. 9 An hypocrite . . . destroyeth his neighbour

11. 12 He that is void of wisdom despiseth his n.

12. 26 The righteous . . . more excellent than his n.

14. 20 The poor is hated even of his own neigh.

14. 21 He that despiseth his neighbour sinneth

16. 29 A violent man enticeth his neighbour

18. 17 his neighbour cometh and searcheth him

19. 4 but the poor is separated from his neigh.

21. 10 his neighbour findeth no favour in his eyes

24. 28 Be not a witness against thy neighbour

25. 8 when thy neighbour hath put thee to test

25. 9 Debate thy cause with thy neighbour (him.)

25. 17 Withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's

25. 18 that beareth false witness against his ne.

26. 19 So (is) the man (that) deceiveth his neigh.

26. 19 A man that flattereth his neighbour spr.

Eccl. 4. 4 that for this a man is envied of his neigh.

Isa. 3. 5 one by another, and every one by his ne.

19. 2 every one against his neighbour; city ag.

41. 6 They helped every one his neighbour; and

Jer. 5. 8 every one neighed after his neighbour's

7. 5 judgment between a man and his neigh.

9. 4 Take ye heed every one of his neighbour

9. 4 and every neighbour will walk with slan.

9. 5 they will deceive every one his neighbour

9. 8 speaketh peaceably to his neighbour with

22. 8 they shall say every man to his neighbour

22. 13 useth his neighbour's service without w.

23. 27 which they tell every man to his neighb.

23. 30 steal my words every one from his neigh.

23. 35 Thus shall ye say every one to his neighbour

29. 23 have committed adultery with their nei.

34. 14 shall teach no more every man his neigh.

34. 15 proclaiming liberty every man to his nei.

34. 17 to his brother, and every man to his nei.

Eze. 16. 6 neither hath defiled his neighbour's wife

18. 11 but even hath . . . defiled his neighbour's w.

18. 15 hath not defiled his neighbour's wife

22. 11 hath committed abomination with his n.

22. 12 thou hast greedily gained of thy neighb.

33. 26 and ye defile every one his neighbour's w.

Hab 2. 15 Woe unto him that giveth his neighbour

Zech. 3. 10 shall ye call every man his neighbour un.
8. 10 for I set all men every one against his n.
8. 16 Speak ye every man the truth to his nei.
8. 17 imagine evil in your hearts against your n.
11. 6 men every one into his neighbour's hand
14. 13 lay hold every one on the hand of his nei.
14. 13 shall rise up against the hand of his nei.

4. Female friend, companion, neighbour, נֶאֱרֵחַ reuth.

Exod. 1. 2 every woman of her neighbour, jewels

Jer. 9. 20 and every one her neighbour lamentation

5. Dweller, neighbour, inhabitant, נֶאֱשָׁן shaken.

Exod. 3. 22 But every woman shall borrow of her ne.

12. 4 let him and his neighbour next unto his

Ruth 4. 17 the women her neighbours gave it a name

2 Ki. 4. 3 borrow thee vessels abroad of all thy ne.

Psa. 31. 11 especially among my neighbours, and a fear

44. 13 Thou makest us a reproach to our neigh.

79. 4 We are become a reproach to our neigh.

79. 12 render unto our neighbours seven fold in.

80. 6 Thou makest us a strife unto our neigh.

89. 41 spoil him: he is a reproach to his neigh.

Prov. 27. 10 better (is) a neighbour . . . near, than a bro.

Jer. 6. 21 the neighbour and his friend shall perish

12. 14 saith the LORD against all mine evil nei.

49. 10 his brethren, and his neighbours, and he

49. 18 Sodom and Gomorrah, and the neighbour

50. 40 Sodom and Gomorrah and the neighbour

Eze. 16. 26 with the Egyptians thy neighbours, great

6. Fellow countryman, נֶאֱרֵחַ reuth.

Luke 14. 12 call not thy . . . rich neighbours: Iest they

15. 6 he calleth together (his) friends and nei.

15. 9 she calleth (her) friends and (her) neigh.

John 9. 8 The neighbours therefore, and they which

7. One dwelling around about, περίοικος perioikos.

Luke 1. 58 her neighbours and her consins heard how

8. The one near or close to, ἀπέναντι ho plēion.

Matt. 5. 43 Thou shalt love thy neighbour, and hate

19. 19 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself

22. 39 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself

Mark 12. 31 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself

12. 33 and to love (his) neighbour as himself

Luke 10. 27 all thy mind; and thy neighbour as thyself.

10. 29 said unto Jesus, And who is my neighbour?

10. 36 was neighbour unto him that fell among

Acts 7. 27 he that did his neighbour wrong thrust

Rom 13. 9 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself

13. 10 Love worketh no ill to his neighbour

Gal. 5. 14 Let every one of us please (his) neighbour

Eph. 4. 25 speak every man truth with his neighbour

Heb. 8. 11 they shall not teach every man his [nei.]

Jas. 2. 8 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself

NEIGHING —

Loud cryings, neighings, נֶאֱשָׁן mitshaloth.

Jer. 8. 16 at the sound of the neighing of his strong

13. 27 I have seen thine adulteries, and thy ne.

NEITHER —

1. There is not, there are not, אֵין ajin.

Gen. 45. 6 (there shall) neither (be) earring nor harv.

2. Not, אֵין al.

Exod. 34. 3 neither let the flocks nor herds feed before

3. If, אִם im.

Eze. 14. 20 they shall deliver neither son nor daught.

4. Not, אֵין al.

Isa. 26. 18 neither have the inhabitants of the world

5. In order not, אֵין lebiti.

2 Ki. 12. 8 neither to repair the breaches of the ho.

6. No, not, אֵין la.

Dan. 3. 27 neither were their coats changed, nor the

6. 18 neither were instruments of music brou.

Mic. 7. 2 they hunt every man his brother with a n.
Hab. 1. 15 they catch them in their net, and gather
1. 16 Therefore they sacrifice unto their net, and
1. 17 Shall they therefore empty their net, and
2. A drag or net, נֶזֶקֶר, *maknor, mikmar*.
Psa. 141. 10 Let the wicked fall into their own nets
Isa. 51. 20 of all the streets, as a wild bull in a net
3. A drag or net, נֶזֶקֶר, *mikmoreth*.
Isa. 19. 8 they that spread nets upon the watersh
4. A fortress, net, נֶזֶקֶר, *matsod, mtsud*.
Job 19. 6 that God. . . hath compassed me with his u.
Prov 12. 12 The wicked desireth the net of evil (men)
5. A fortress, net, נֶזֶקֶר, *metsudah, metsudah*.
Psa. 66. 11 Thou broughtest us into the net; thou I.
Eccl. 9. 12 as the fishes that are taken in an evil net
6. A net, what takes possession, נֶזֶקֶר, *resheth*.
Exod 27. 4 upon the net shalt thou make four brasen
27. 5 that the net may be even to the midst of
Job 18. 8 For he is cast into a net by his own feet
Psa. 9. 15 in the net which they hid is their own f.
10. 9 the poor, when he draweth him into his n.
25. 15 for he shall pluck my feet out of the net
31. 4 Pull me out of the net that they have laid
35. 7 without cause. . . they hid for me their net
35. 8 let his net that he hath hid catch himself
57. 6 They have prepared a net for my steps; my
140. 5 they have spread a net by the way side
Prov. 1. 17 Surely in vain the net is spread in the si.
29. 5 flattereth. . . spreadeth a net for his feet
Lam. 1. 13 he hath spread a net for my feet; he hath
Eze. 12. 13 My net also will I spread upon him, and
17. 20 I will spread my net upon him, and he
19. 8 spread their net over him: he was taken
32. 3 I will therefore spread out my net over
Hos. 5. 1 a snare on Mizpah, and a net spread upon
7. 12 When they shall go, I will spread my net
7. A net, נֶזֶקֶר, *sabak*.
1. Ki. 7. 17 nets of checker work, and wreaths of chain
8. A large fishing net, ἀμφίβληστρον *amphiblēstron*.
Matt. 4. 18 Andrew his brother, casting a net into the
Mark 1. 16 Andrew his brother casting [a net] into
9. A fishing net, δίκτυον *diktun*.
Matt. 4. 20 they straightway left (their) nets, and fo.
4. 21 Zebedee their father, mending their nets
Mark 1. 18 straightway they forsook their nets, and
1. 19 also were in the ship mending their nets
Luke 5. 2 gone out of them, and were washing . . . nets
5. 4 Launch out. . . and let down your nets for
5. 5 said. . . at thy word I will let down the net
5. 6 great multitude of fishes: and their net
John 21. 6 Cast the net on the right side of the ship
21. 8 little ship. . . dragging the net with fishes
21. 11 drew the net to land full of great fishes
21. 11 there were so many, yet was not the net
10. A drag net, σαγήνη *sagēnē*.
Matt 13. 47 the kingdom of heaven is like unto a net
NE-THAN-EEL, נתנאל *God gives*.
1. The prince of Issachar, and son of Zuar, whom Moses
sent to spy out the land. B.C. 1490.
Num. 1. 8 Of Issachar; N. the son of Zuar
2. 5 N. the son of Zuar (shall be) captain of
7. 18 On the second day N. the son of Zuar, pr.
7. 23 this (was) the offering of N. the son of Z.
10. 15 And over the host. . . (was) N. the son of Z.
2. One of David's brothers. B.C. 1060.
1. Ch. 2. 14 N. the fourth, Raddai the fifth
3. A priest who helped to bring up the ark from the
house of Obed-edom. B.C. 1042.
1. Ch. 15. 24 Shebaniah, and Jehoshaphat, and N., and
4. A Levite whose son Shemaiah was employed by David
to write down the distribution of the Levites in the
service of the sanctuary. B.C. 1070.
1. Ch. 24. 6 Shemaiah the son of N. the scribe, (one)
5. A son of Obed-edom appointed by David as gate keeper
for the tabernacle. B.C. 1042.
1. Ch. 26. 4 sons of Obed-edom (were). . . N. the fifth
6. A prince of Judah whom king Jehoshaphat sent to
teach the people. B.C. 912.
2. Ch. 17. 7 he sent to his princes. . . to N., and to Mi.
7. A chief Levite in the days of Josiah. B.C. 623.
2. Ch. 35. 9 Conaniah also, and Shemaiah, and N., his
8. A person who returned with Ezra, and had taken a
strange wife. B.C. 456.
Ezra 10. 22 of the sons of Pashur. . . N., Jozabad, and
9. A priest of the family of Jedaiah, who lived in the
days of Joiakim grandson of Jozadak. B.C. 500.
Neh. 12. 21 of Hilkiah, Hashabiah; of Jedaiah, N.
10. An Aaronite musician who helped in the ceremony
of purification. B.C. 445.
Neh. 12. 36 his brethren, Shemaiah. . . N., and Judah
NE-THAN-YAH, נתניה *Jah gives*.
1. Father of Ishmael who slew Gedaliah, whom Nebu-
chadnezzar had left governor in the land. B.C. 625.
2. Ki. 23. 23 there came. . . even Ishmael the son of N.
23. 25 Ishmael the son of N. . . came, and ten men
Jer. 40. 8 they came. . . even Ishmael the son of N.
40. 14 sent Ishmael the son of N. to slay thee?
40. 15 I will slay Ishmael the son of N., and
41. 1 the son of N. the son of Elishama, of the
41. 2 Then arose Ishmael the son of N., and the
41. 6 the son of N. went forth from Mizpah to

Jer. 41. 7 the son of N. slew them, (and cast them)
41. 9 the son of N. filled it with (them) that
41. 10 the son of N. carried them away captive
41. 11 evil that Ishmael the son of N. had done
41. 12 went to fight with Ishmael the son of N.
41. 15 the son of N. escaped from Johanan with
41. 16 had recovered from Ishmael the son of N.
41. 18 the son of N. had slain Gedaliah the son
2. A chief singer in the days of David.
1. Ch. 25. 2 N., and Asareliah, the sons of Asaph, under
25. 12 fifth to N., (he), his sons, and his brethren
3. A Levite whom Jehoshaphat sent to teach in the cities
of Judah. B.C. 912.
2. Ch. 17. 8 N., and Zebadiah, and Asahel, and Shem.
4. Father of Jehudi whom the princes of Judah sent to
bring Baruch. B.C. 625.
Jer. 36. 14 the princes sent Jehudi the son of N., the
NETHER (part), nethermost —
1. Lower, under, תַּחְתִּית *tahtit*.
Josh. 16. 3 unto the coast of Beth-horon the nether
18. 13 on the south side of the nether Beth-hor.
1. Ki. 6. 6 built Gezer, and Beth-horon the nether
9. 17 built Gezer, and Beth-horon the nether
1. Ch. 7. 24 Sherah, who built Beth-horon the nether
2. Ch. 8. 5 Also he built. . . Beth-horon the nether, fen.
2. Lower, under, תַּחְתִּית *tahtit*.
Exod 19. 17 they stood at the nether part of . . . mount
Josh. 15. 19 the upper springs, and the nether springs
Judg. 1. 15 the upper springs and the nether springs
Job 41. 24 as hard as a piece of the nether (millstone)
Eze. 31. 14 to the nether parts of the earth, in the
31. 16 shall be comforted in the nether parts of
31. 18 Eden unto the nether parts of the earth
32. 18 unto the nether parts of the earth, with
32. 24 are gone down. . . into the nether parts of
NETHER and upper millstone —
The two millstones, דְּוֵי רֵחַיִם *rechainim*.
Deut 24. 6 No man shall take the nether. . . millstone
NE-THIN-IM, נְתִינִים *dedicated*.
A class of persons employed as servants or assistants to
the Levites; probably the Gibeonites and others reduced
to servitude.
1. Ch. 9. 2 Israelites, the priests, Levites, and the N.
Ezra 2. 43 The N.: the children of Zihai, the children
2. 58 N., and the children of Solomon's servants
2. 70 N., dwell in their cities, and all Israel
7. 7 the singers, and the porters, and the N.
7. 24 N., or ministers of this house of God
8. 17 and to his brethren the N., at the place
8. 20 of the N., whom David and the prince had
8. 20 two hundred and twenty N.: all of them
Neh. 3. 26 the N. dwell in Ophel, unto (the place)
3. 31 goldsmith's son unto the place of the N.
7. 46 the N.: the children of Zihai, the children
7. 60 N., and the children of Solomon's servants
7. 73 N., and all Israel, dwell in their cities
10. 28 the N., and all they that had separated
11. 3 N., and the children of Solomon's servants
11. 21 But the N. dwell in Ophel
11. 21 and Zihai and Gispah (were) over the N.
NE-TO'-PHAH, נְתָנָה *resin-dropping*.
A city in Judah, S. of Jerusalem, near Bethlehem; now
called Beit-Netipah.
Ezra 2. 22 The men of N., fifty and six
Neh. 7. 26 The men of Beth-lehem and N., an hund.
NE-TO'-PHA'-THI, נְתָנָה *Inhabitant of Netophah*.
Neh. 12. 28 plain country. . . and from the villages of N.
NE-TO'-PHA'-THITE, נְתָנָה *same as preceding*.
2. Sa. 23. 28 Zalmon the Aholite, Maharai the N.
23. 29 the son of Baanah, a N., Ittai the son of
2. Ki. 25. 23 the N. Ataroth, the house of Joab, and
1. Ch. 2. 54 that dwell in the villages of the N.
9. 16 that dwell in the villages of the N.
11. 30 the N., Heled the son of Baanah the N.
27. 13 The tenth (captain). . . (was) Maharai the N.
27. 15 The twelfth (captain). . . (was) Heldai the N.
Jer. 40. 8 the sons of Ephai the N., and Jezaniah the
NETTLE —
1. Nettle, thorn, shrub, קִיטִישׁ *charul*.
Job 30. 7 under the nettles they were gathered toge.
Prov 24. 31 nettles had covered the face thereof, and
Zeph. 2. 9 the breeding of nettles, and salt pits, and
2. Thorn, nettle, קִיטִישׁ, קִיטִישׁ *gimmosh, gimosh*.
Isa. 34. 13 nettles and brambles in the fortresses th.
Hos. 9. 6 for their silver, nettles shall possess them
NET WORK —
1. Net or white work, חוּר *chor*.
Isa. 19. 9 they that weave net works, shall be conf.
2. Net or wreathed work, lattice, סִבְכָּה *sebakah*.
1. Ki. 7. 18 rows round about upon the one net work
7. 20 the belly which (was) by the net work: and
7. 41 the two net works, to cover the two howls
7. 42 for the two net works. . . for one net work
Jer. 52. 22 with net work and pomegranates upon the
52. 23 all the pomegranates upon the net work
3. Work of net, קִיטִישׁ *mausesh resheth*.
Exod 27. 4 thou shalt make for it a grate of net work
38. 4 he made. . . a brasen grate of net work un.
NEVER —
1. There is not, there are not, אֵין *ayin*.
Judg 14. 3 (Is there) never a woman among the dan.
Eze. 28. 19 thou shalt be a terror, and never (shalt)

2. No, לא *lo*.
Gen. 41. 19 such as I never saw in all the land of Eg.
Num. 29. 2 a red heifer. . . upon which never came y.
Prov 27. 20 Hell and destruction are never full; so
Jer. 33. 17 David shall never want a man to sit upon
3. To generation and generation, לְדֹר וָדֹר *ledor vador*.
Psa. 10. 6 I shall not be moved: for. . . never. in adve.
4. Not to the age, לֹא לְעֹלָם *leolam la*.
Judg. 2. 1 I will never break my covenant with you
2. Sa. 12. 10 Now therefore the sword shall never de.
Psa. 15. 5 He that doeth these. . . shall never be mo.
30. 6 in my prosperity I said, I shall never be
31. 1 let me never be ashamed: deliver me in
55. 22 he shall never suffer the righteous to be
71. 1 LORD. . . let me never be put to confusion
119. 93 I will never forget thy precepts: for with
Prov 10. 30 The righteous shall never be removed: but
Isa. 14. 20 seed of evil doers shall never be renowned
25. 2 palace. . . to be no city; it shall never be bu.
63. 19 We are (thine); thou never barest rule
Eze. 26. 21 yet shalt thou never be found again, saith
Joel. 2. 26, 27 and my people shall never be ashamed
5. Not to the ages, לֹא לְעֹלָם *leolam*.
Dan. 2. 44 kingdom, which shall never be destroyed
6. Not continual, לֹא תָמִיד *tamid lo*.
Isa. 62. 6 shall never hold their peace day nor night
7. Not to the age, לֹא לְעֹלָם *leolam*.
Psa. 31. 1 let me never be ashamed: deliver me in
71. 1 LORD. . . let me never be put to confusion
8. Not to perpetuity, לֹא לְנֶצַח *lanetsach*.
Psa. 10. 11 he hideth his face; he will never see (it)
49. 19 his fathers; they shall never see light
Isa. 13. 20 It shall never be inhabited, neither shall
Amos 8. 7 Surely I will never forget any of their w.
Hab. 1. 4 and judgment doth never go forth: for
9. Not, מֵה *meh*.
John 7. 15 How knoweth this man letters, having ne.
10. Not at any time, μὴ ὅποτε *medepote*.
2. Ti. 3. 7 Ever learning, and never able to come to
11. Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μή οὐ μέ *me*.
John 6. 35 he that cometh to me shall never hunger
Heb. 13. 5 I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee
12. Not at all to the age, οὐ μή εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα οὐ μέ *me*.
John 4. 14 [that I shall give him, shall never thirst]
5. 51 If a man keep my saying, he shall never see
8. 52 If a man keep my saying, he shall [never]
10. 28 they shall never perish, neither shall any
11. 26 whosoever. . . believeth in me shall never
13. 8 Peter saith unto him, Thou shalt never wa.
13. Not to the age, οὐκ εἰς αἰῶνα οὐκ εἰς αἰῶνα *me*.
Mark 3. 29 hath (never) forgiveness, but is in danger
14. Not at all at any time, οὐ μή ὅποτε οὐ μέ ὅποτε *me*.
John 6. 35 he that believeth on me shall never thirst
15. No, not, οὐ οὐ *me*.
Mark 14. 21 good were it for that man if he had never
Luke 23. 29 that never bare, and the paps which never
16. Not even, οὐδέ *oude*.
Matt 27. 14 And he answered him to never a word
17. Not even one, οὐδὲ εἰς ὅποτε οὐδεὶς ὅποτε *me*.
Mark 1. 2 shall find a colt tied, whereon never man
Luke 9. 30 find a colt tied, whereon yet never man sat
18. Not even at any time, οὐδέποτε οὐδεποτε *me*.
Matt. 7. 23 will I profess unto them, I never knew you
9. 33 saying, It was never so seen in Israel
21. 16 have ye never read, Out of the mouth of
21. 42 Did ye never read in the Scriptures, The
26. 33 Though all (yet) will I never be offended
Mark 2. 12 God, saying, We never saw it on this fas.
2. 25 Have ye never read what David did, when
Luke 5. 29 thou never gavest me a kid, that I might
John 7. 46 answered, Never man spake like this man
Acts 10. 14 for I have never eaten anything that is
14. 8 cripple from his mother's womb, who never
1. Co. 13. 8 Charity never faileth. . . whether (there be)
Heb. 10. 1 can never with those sacrifices which they
10. 11 sacrifices, which can never take away sins
19. Not at all at any time, οὐ μή ὅποτε οὐ μέ ὅποτε *me*.
2. Pe. 1. 10 for if ye do these things, ye shall never
NEVER before or yet —
Not even yet, οὐδέπω *oudepō*.
Luke 23. 53 stone, wherein never man before was laid
John 19. 41 sepulchre, wherein was never man yet laid
NEVER so —
Cleanse, purity, soap, בֹּר *bor*.
Job 9. 30 If I wash. . . make my hands never so clean
NEVER. . . any man —
Not even at any time, οὐδὲ εἰς ὅποτε οὐδεὶς ὅποτε *me*.
John 8. 33 We. . . were never in bondage to any man
NEVERTHELESS —
1. But, verily, אָבָל *abal*.
2. Ch. 19. 3 Nevertheless there are good things found
33. 17 Nevertheless the people did sacrifice still
2. Only, מִן *ak*.
Lev. 11. 4 Nevertheless these shall ye not eat of th.
3. Surely, but, yet, מִן *aken*.
Psa. 31. 22 nevertheless thou hearest the voice of

4. *End, cessation, only*, עֲפָה *ephēs*.
 Num 13. 28 Nevertheless the people (be) strong that
 5. *But, ברם beram*.
 Dan. 4. 15 Nevertheless, leave the stump of his roots
 6. *Because, when, כי ki*.
 1 Sa. 15. 35 nevertheless Samuel mourned for Saul; and
 7. *Only, surely, nevertheless, בְּרָאָה *brāh**.
 1 Ki. 8. 19 Nevertheless thou shalt not build the h.
 8. *But, but surely, אֲמָרָה *amrah**.
 Num 24. 22 Nevertheless the Kenite shall be wasted
 9. *But, ἀλλὰ *alla**.
 Mark 14. 36 nevertheless not what I will, but what
 John 11. 15 I am glad. nevertheless, let us go unto
 16. 7 Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is
 Rom. 5. 14 Nevertheless death reigned from Adam
 1 Co. 9. 12 Nevertheless we have not used this power
 2 Co. 7. 6 Nevertheless God, that comforteth those
 12. 16 nevertheless, being crafty, I caught you
 13. 40 Nevertheless what saith the scripture?
 2 Ti. 1. 12 nevertheless I am not ashamed; for I k.
 Rev. 2. 4 nevertheless I have. against thee, beca.
 10. *And consequently indeed, καὶ τοι γὰρ καὶ τοι *ge**.
 Acts 14. 17 Nevertheless he left not himself without
 11. *At the same time indeed, ὅμως μέντοι *homōs**.
 John 12. 42 Nevertheless among the chief rulers also
 12. *But yet, nevertheless, ἀλλὰ καὶ *pān**.
 Matt 26. 39 nevertheless not as I will, but as thou
 26. 64 nevertheless, I say unto you, Hereafter
 Luke 13. 33 Nevertheless I must walk to day, and to
 18. 8 Nevertheless when the Son of man cometh
 22. 42 nevertheless not my will, but thine, be
 1 Co. 11. 11 Nevertheless neither is the man without
 Eph. 5. 33 Nevertheless let every one of, Ph. 3. 16 -
 13. *But, δὲ *de*, Gal. 4. 20*.
 14. *Nevertheless, yet indeed, ὁ μὲν τοι *ho men toi**.
 2 Ti. 2. 19 Nevertheless the foundation of God stan.

NEW (man, moon, thing) —

1. *New, חדש *chadash**.
 Exod. 1. 8 Now there arose up a new king over E.
 Lev. 23. 16 ye shall offer a new meat offering unto
 26. 10 and bring forth the old because of the new
 Num 28. 26 when ye bring a new meat offering unto
 Deut 20. 5 What man. that hath built a new house
 22. 8 When thou buildest a new house, then
 24. 5 When a man hath taken a new wife, he
 32. 17 to gods whom they knew not, to new (gods)
 Josh. 9. 13 these bottles of wine. (were) new; and
 Judg. 5. 8 They chose new gods; then (was) war in
 15. 13 they bound him with two new cords, and
 16. 11 If they bind me fast with new ropes that
 16. 12 Delilah therefore took new ropes, and bo.
 1 Sa. 6. 7 Now therefore make a new cart, and take
 2 Sa. 6. 3 they set the ark of God upon a new cart
 6. 3 the sons of Abinadab, drove the new cart
 21. 16 he, being girded with a new (sword), tho.
 1 Ki. 11. 29 he had clad himself with a new garment
 11. 30 And Ahijah caught the new garment that
 2 Ki. 2. 20 bring me a new cruse, and put salt ther.
 1 Ch. 13. 7 they carried the ark of God in a new cart
 2 Ch. 20. 5 in the house of the LORD, before the new
 Job 32. 19 my belly. is ready to burst like new bot.
 Psa. 33. 3 Sing unto him a new song; play skillfully
 40. 3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth
 95. 1 O sing unto the LORD a new song; sing
 98. 1 O sing unto the LORD a new song; for he
 144. 9 I will sing a new song unto thee, O God
 Eccl. 1. 9 (there is) no new (thing) under the sun
 1. 9 whereof it may be said, See, this (is) new?
 Song 7. 13 all manner of pleasant (fruits), new and
 Isa. 41. 15 I will make thee a new sharp threshing
 42. 9 are come to pass, and new things do I d.
 43. 19 I will do a new thing: now it shall spring
 48. 6 I have showed thee new things from this
 62. 2 thou shalt be called by a new name, wh.
 65. 17 I create new heavens, and a new earth
 66. 22 as the new heavens, and the new earth
 Jer. 26. 10 sat down in the entry of the new gate of
 31. 22 the LORD hath created a new thing in the
 31. 31 that I will make a new covenant with the
 36. 10 at the entry of the newgate of the LORD's
 Lam. 3. 23 new every morning; great (is) thy faithful.
 Eze. 11. 19 I will put a new spirit within you; and I
 18. 31 make you a new heart and a new spirit
 36. 26 A new heart. will I give you, and a new

2. *New, חדש *chadash**.
 Ezra 6. 4 rows of great stones, and a row of new ti.
 3. *Fresh, raw, טרי *tori**.
 Judg 15. 15 he found a new jaw bone of an ass, and
 4. *1. creation, בְּרִיאָה *beriah**.
 Num 16. 30 if the LORD make a new thing, and the
 5. *Unsmoothed, unfinished, ἀγναφος *agnaphos**.
 Matt. 9. 16 No man putteth a piece of new cloth unto
 Mark 2. 21 No man also seweth a piece of new cloth
 6. *New, fresh, recent, newly made, καινός *kainos**.
 Matt. 9. 17 into new bottles, and both are preserved
 13. 52 out of his treasure (things) new and old
 26. 28 For this is my blood of the [new] testam
 26. 28 until that day when I drink it new with
 27. 60 laid it in his own new tomb, which he
 Mark 1. 27 what new doctrine (is) this? for with an.
 2. 21 else the new piece that filled it up taketh

- Mark 2. 22 [but, wine must be put into new bottles]
 14. 23 This is my blood of the [new] testament
 14. 25 until that day that I drink it new in the
 16. 17 [In my name, they shall speak with new]
 Luke 5. 36 a piece of a new garment upon an old
 5. 36 then both the new maketh a rent, and the
 5. 36 piece that was (taken) out of the new agr.
 5. 38 wine must be put into new bottles; and
 22. 20 This cup (is) the new testament in my bl.
 John 13. 34 A new commandment I give unto you, T.
 19. 41 in the garden a new sepulchre, wherein
 Acts 17. 19 May we know what this new doctrine, w.
 17. 21 either to tell, or to hear some new thing
 1 Co. 11. 25 This cup is the new testament in my bl.
 2 Co. 3. 6 hath made us able ministers of the new
 5. 17 if any man (be) in Christ, (he is) a new c.
 5. 17 away; behold, all things are become new
 Gal. 6. 15 nor circumcision, but a new creature
 Eph. 2. 15 to make in himself of twain one new
 4. 24 that ye put on the new man, which after
 Heb. 8. 8 when I will make a new covenant, with
 8. 13 In that he saith, A new. he hath made the
 9. 15 he is the mediator of the new testament
 2 Pe. 3. 13 look for new heavens and a new earth, w.
 1 Jo. 2. 7 I write no new commandment unto you
 2. 8 a new commandment I write unto you
 2 Jo. 5. 5 not as though I wrote a new commandm.
 Rev. 2. 17 in the stone a new name written, which
 12. 12 the name of the city of my God. new Jern.
 3. 12 and (I will write upon him) my new name
 5. 9 they sung a new song, saying, Thou art w.
 14. 3 they sung as it were a new song before the
 21. 1 And I saw a new heaven and a new earth
 21. 2 I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem
 21. 5 he. said, Behold, I make all things new

7. New, young, νέος *neos*.

- Matt. 9. 17 Neither do men put new wine into old b.
 9. 17 they put new wine into. bottles, and both
 Mark 2. 22 no man putteth new wine into old bottles
 2. 22 else the [new] wine doth burst the bottles
 2. 22 [but new wine must be put into. bottles]
 Luke 5. 37 new wine must be put into. bottles; and
 5. 38 new wine must be put into. bottles; and
 5. 39 straightway desireth new; for he saith, The
 1 Co. 5. 7 the old leaven, that ye may be a new lump
 Col. 3. 10 have put on the new (man), which is rene.
 Heb. 12. 24 to Jesus the mediator of the new cove

8. Newly slain, recent, πρόσφατος *prospatos*.

- Heb. 10. 20 By a new and living way, which he hath

NEW fruit, to bring —

To bring forth first fruit, בכר *bakar*, 3.

- Eze. 47. 12 it shall bring forth new fruit according to

NEW moon —

New moon, month, חֹדֶשׁ *chodesh*.

- 1 Sa. 20. 5 Behold, to-morrow (is) the new moon, and
 20. 18 To-morrow (is) the new moon; and thou
 20. 24 said. (it is) neither new moon nor sabbath
 2 Ki. 4. 22 in the sabbaths, in the new moons, and
 1 Ch. 23. 31 on the sabbaths, and on the new moons
 2 Ch. 8. 13 on the sabbaths, and on the new moons
 31. 3 for the sabbaths, and for the new moons
 Ezra 3. 5 both of the new moons, and of all the set
 10. 33 of the sabbaths, of the new moons, for the
 Psa. 81. 3 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon
 Isa. 66. 23 from one new moon to another, and from
 Eze. 45. 17 in the feasts, and in the new moons, and
 46. 2 in the sabbaths, and in the new moons
 46. 6 in the day of the new moon, a young bu.
 Hos. 2. 11 her feast days, her new moons, and hers.
 Amos 8. 5 When will the new moon be gone, that we

NEW wine —

1. *New sweet wine, or juice of grapes, טירוש *tiros**.
 Neh. 10. 39 the offering of the corn, of the new wine
 13. 5 the tithes of the corn, the new wine, and
 13. 12 the tithe of the corn, and the new wine
 Prov. 3. 10 thy presses shall burst out with new wine
 Isa. 24. 7 The new wine mourneth, the vine languish.
 65. 8 As the new wine is found in the cluster
 Hos. 4. 11 Whoredom and wine and new wine take
 9. 2 The floor. and the new wine shall fail in
 Joel 1. 10 the corn is wasted: the new wine is dried
 Hag. 1. 11 upon the new wine, and upon the oil, and
 Zech. 9. 17 young men cheerful, and new wine the m.

2. Must, sweet new wine, γλεύκος *gleukos*.

- Acts 2. 13 Others. said, These men are full of new w.

NEW born —

New born, lately born, ἀρτιγέννητος *artigenētos*.

- 1 Pe. 2. 2 As new born babes, desire the sincere mi.

NEWLY, (but) —

1. To cause to rise up, set, קָם *qum*, 5.

- Judg. 7. 19 and they had but newly set the watch

2. Near, קרוב *garob*.

- Deut 32. 17 to new (gods that) came newly up, whom

NEWNESS —

Newness, freshness, καινότης *kainotēs*.

- Rom. 6. 4 so we also should walk in newness of life
 7. 6 that we should serve in newness of spirit

NEWS —

Report, tidings, שְׂמֵחָה *shemvāh*.

- Trov 25. 25 so (is) good news from a far country

NEXT, (that is) —

1. After, later, next, אַחֵר *acher*.

- Gen. 17. 21 bear. at this set time in the next year
 2 Ki. 6. 29 I said unto her on the next day, Give thy

2. The second, שְׁנִי *mishneh*.

- 1 Sa. 17. 13 and next unto him, Abinadab; and the
 23. 17 I shall be next unto thee; and that also
 1 Ch. 5. 12 Shapham the next, and Jaana, and Sha.
 16. 5 next to him Zechariah, Jelei, and Shem.
 2 Ch. 28. 7 and Elkanah (that was) next to the king
 31. 12 ruler, and Shimei his brother. the next
 Esth 10. 3 the Jew (was) next unto king Ahasuerus

3. Near, קרוב *garob*.

- Exod 12. 4 him and his neighbour next unto his house
 Num 27. 11 his kinsman that is next to him of his
 Dent 21. 3 the city (which is) next unto the slain man
 21. 6 elders. (that are) next unto the slain (man)
 Esth. 1. 14 the next unto his (was) Carshena, Shethar

4. In succession, ἑξῆς *hexēs*.

- Luke 9. 37 the next day, when they were come down

5. Coming on, ἐπιούσα *epiousa*.

- Acts 7. 26 the next day he showed himself unto them

6. To come, ἐρχομαι *erchomai*.

- Acts 13. 44 And the [next] sabbath day came almost

7. After, between, μεταξύ *metaxu*.

- Acts 13. 42 be preached to them the next sabbath

8. To have, hold, adhere to, adjoin, ἔχω *echō*.

- Mark 1. 38 Let us go into the next towns, that I may
 Acts 21. 26 the next day purifying himself with them

NEXT day after —

1. At noon, מֹכֶרֶת *mocherath*.

- Num 11. 32 all (that) night, and all the next day, and
 1 Sa. 30. 17 even unto the evening of the next day
 Jon. 4. 7 when the morning rose the next day, and

2. In succession, ἑξῆς *hexēs*.

- Acts 27. 18 the next (day) they lightened the Lu. 7. 11

3. The morrow, ἀύριον *aurion*.

- Acts 4. 3 put (them) in hold unto the next day: for

4. Belonging to the second day, δευτεράριος *deuteraios*.

- Acts 28. 13 and we came the next day to Puteoli

5. Coming on, ἐπιούσα *epiousa*.

- Acts 16. 11 we came. the next (day) to Neapolis
 20. 15 came the next day over against Chios; and

6. To morrow, ἐπαύριον *epaurion*.

- Matt 27. 62 the next day, that followed the day of
 John 1. 29 The next day John seeth Jesus coming
 1. 35 the next day after, John stood, and two
 12. 12 the next day much people that were come
 Acts 14. 20 the next day he departed with Barnabas
 21. 8 next (day) we that were of Paul's company
 25. 6 the next day, sitting on the judgment seat

7. Other, the other, different from, ἕτερος *heteros*.

- Acts 20. 15 and the next (day) we arrived at Samos
 27. 3 next (day) we touched at Sidon. And Ju.

8. To have, hold, adhere to, adjoin, ἔχω *echō*.

- Acts 20. 15 and the next (day) we came to Miletus

NE-ZI'-AH, נֶזִיחַ *pre-eminent*.

- One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with
 Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

- Ezra 2. 54 The children of N., the children of Hatipha
 Neh. 7. 56 The children of N., the children of Hatipha

NE'-ZIB, נֶזִיב *plantation*.

- A city in Judah; now called Beit Nasib, near Ashua.
 Josh. 15. 43 And Jiphtah, and Ashnah, and N.

NIB'-HAZ, נִיבְזָה.

- An idol of the Avites (in the form of a dog) brought to
 Samaria along with Tartak, etc.

- 2 Ki. 17. 31 And the Avites made N. and Tartak, and

NIB'-SHAN, נִיבְשָׁן *the furnace*.

- A city in the S.E. of Judah, near the city of Salt, and
 En-gedi, supposed to be the same as *Ashan* and *Chor-*
Ashan; but these were rather in the tribe of Simeon to
 the S.W.

- Josh. 15. 62 N., and the city of Salt, and En-gedi; six

NI-CA'-NOR, Νικάνωρ *conqueror*.

- One of the seven disciples chosen to serve tables in the
 church at Jerusalem.

- Acts 6. 5 N., and Timon, and Parmenas, and Nicolas

NI-CO-DE'-MUS, Νικόδημος *innocent blood*.

- A rabbi who came to Jesus by night; who vindicated
 him, and who at last embalmed him.

- John 3. 1 was a man of the Pharisees, named N.

3. 4 N. saith unto him, How can a man be born

3. 9 N. answered and said unto him, How can

7. 50 N. saith unto them, he that came to Jesus

19. 39 there came also N., which at the first came

NI-CO-LAI-TANES, Νικολαῖται.

- The followers of one Nicolas, whose deeds are con-
 demned without being mentioned. B.C. 70.

- Rev. 2. 6 thou hast kept the deeds of the N., which I

2. 15 also them that hold the doctrine of the N.

NI-CO'-LAS, Νικόλαος *conqueror of the people*.

- A proselyte of Antioch, and one of the seven disciples
 chosen to serve tables.

- Acts 6. 5 and Parmenas, and N. a proselyte of An.

NI-CO-POLIS, Νικόπολις *city of victory.*

A city of Thrace, now called *Nikopi*, on the river Nessus (Karasu), the boundary between Thrace and Macedonia.

Titus 3. 12 be diligent to come unto me to N.; for I

NI-GER, Νίγερ.

Surname of Simeon, one of the prophets and teachers at Antioch when Paul and Barnabas returned thither after carrying the contributions of the brethren to the poor saints at Jerusalem.

Acts 13. 1 Simeon that was called N., and Lucius of

NIGH (at hand, to or unto) —

1. *Near, קרוב garob.*

Lev. 10. 3 be sanctified in them that come nigh me
21. 3 a virgin, that is nigh unto him, which h.
Num 24. 17 I shall behold him, but not nigh: there
Deut. 4. 7 who (hath) God (so) nigh unto them, as
13. 7 which (are) round about you, nigh unto
22. 2 if thy brother (be) not nigh unto thee, or
30. 14 the word (is) very nigh unto thee, in thy
1 Ki. 8. 59 nigh unto the LORD our God day and night
1 Ch. 12. 40 Moreover they that were nigh them, (ev.)
Esth. 9. 20 in all the provinces. (both) nigh and far
Psa. 34. 18 The LORD (is) nigh unto them that are of
85. 9 his salvation (is) nigh them that fear him
145. 18 The LORD (is) nigh unto all them that call
Joel 2. 1 for the day of the LORD. (is) nigh at hand

2. *Flesh, relation, שׂר שׂר sheer.*

Lev. 25. 49 (any) that is nigh of kin unto him of his

3. *Neighbour, קרוב shaken.*

Deut. 1. 7 (the places) nigh thereunto, in the plain

4. *Nigh, ἐγγύς eggys.*

Matt 24. 32 leaves, ye know that summer (is) nigh
Mark 13. 29 know that it is nigh, (even) at the doors
Luke 19. 11 because he was nigh to Jerusalem, and
21. 30 and know. that summer is now nigh at
21. 31 that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand
John 6. 4 the passover, a feast of the Jews, was n.
6. 19 see Jesus. drawing nigh unto the ship
6. 23 nigh unto the place where they did eat
11. 18 Now Bethany was nigh unto Jerusalem
11. 55 the Jews' passover was nigh at hand: and
19. 20 place where Jesus was crucified was nigh
19. 42 for the sepulchre was nigh at hand
Acts 9. 38 Lydda was nigh to Joppa, and the discip.
27. 8 nigh wheremto was the city (of) Lasea
Rom. 10. 8; Eph. 2. 13; 2. 17; Heb. 6. 8.

5. *To be or come nigh, ἐγγίζω eggizō.*

Luke 21. 20 that the desolation. .is nigh, Phil. 2. 30

6. *Alongside of, παρά (acc.) para.*

Matt 15. 29 and came nigh unto the sea of Galilee
Mark 5. 21 passed over. .he was nigh unto the sea

7. *Very near or nigh to, παραπλήσιον paraplēsion.*

Phil. 2. 27 he was sick nigh unto death: but God had

8. *Toward, πρὸς (acc.) pros.*

Mark 5. 11 there was there, [nigh unto] the mount.

NIGHT, (by or in the) —

1. *Darkness, חֹשֶׁךְ choshek.*

Job 26. 10 until the day and night come to an end

2. *Night, לַיְלָה laylah, layil.*

Gen. 1. 5 and the darkness he called night. And
1. 14 lights. .to divide the day from the night
1. 16 and the lesser light to rule the night: (he
1. 18 to rule over the day and over the night
7. 4, 12 upon the earth forty days and forty n.
8. 22 winter, and day and night shall not cease
14. 15 he and his servants, by night, and smote
19. 5 the men which came in to thee this night?
19. 33 made their father drink wine that night
19. 34 let us make him drink wine this night also
19. 35 their father drink wine that night also
20. 3 came to Abimelech in a dream by night
20. 24 LORD appeared unto him the same night
30. 16 mandrakes. And he lay with her that n.
31. 24 to Laban the Syrian in a dream by night
31. 39 (whether) stolen by day, or stolen by night
31. 40 consumed me, and the frost by night; and
32. 13 And he lodged there that same night; and
32. 21 himself lodged that night in the company
32. 22 And he rose up that night, and took his
40. 5 each man his dream in one night, each
41. 11 And we dreamed a dream in one night, I
46. 2 unto Israel in the visions of the night, and
Exod. 10. 13 the land all that day, and all (that) night
12. 8 they shall eat the flesh in that night, ro.
12. 12 pass through the land of Egypt this night
12. 30 And Pharaoh rose up in the night, he, and
12. 41 he called for Moses and Aaron by night
12. 42 It (is) a night to be much observed unto
12. 42 this (is) that night of the LORD to be obs.
13. 21 and by night in a pillar of fire
13. 21 to give them light; to go by day and night
13. 22 nor the pillar of fire by night, (from) before
14. 20 but it gave light by night (to these): so
14. 20 one came not near the other all the night
14. 21 by a strong east wind all that night, and
24. 18 in the mount forty days and forty nights
34. 28 with the LORD forty days and forty nights
38. 38 and fire was on it by night, in the sight of
Lev. 6. 9 burning upon the altar all night unto the
8. 35 Therefore shall ye abide. .day and night
Num. 9. 16 and the appearance of fire by night
9. 21 whether (it was) by day or by night that the
11. 9 the dew fell upon the camp in the night

Num. 11. 32 stood up all that day, and all (that) night
14. 1 and cried; and the people wept that night
14. 14 cloud, and in a pillar of fire by night
22. 8 said unto them, Lodge here this night, and
22. 19 I pray you, tarry ye also here this night
22. 20 And God came unto Balaam at night, and
Deut. 1. 33 in fire by night, to show you by what way
9. 9, 11, 18, 25 forty days and forty nights
10. 10 first time, forty days and forty nights; and
16. 1 brought thee forth out of Egypt by night
23. 10 uncleanness that chanceth him by night
28. 66 thou shalt fear day and night, and shalt
Josh. 1. 8 shalt meditate therein day and night, that
4. 3 lodging place where ye shall lodge this n.
8. 3 of valour, and sent them away by night
8. 9 but Joshua lodged that night among the
8. 13 Joshua went that night into the midst of
10. 9 Joshua went up from Gilgal all night
Judg. 6. 25 came to pass the same night, that the L.
6. 27 not do (it) by day, that he did (it) by night
6. 40 And God did so that night: for it was dry
7. 9 And it came to pass the same night, that
9. 32 Now therefore up by night, thou and the
9. 34 people that (were) with him, by night, and
16. 2 laid wait for him all night in the gate of
16. 2 and were quiet all the night, saying, In the
19. 25 knew her, and abused her all the night
20. 5 beset the house round about. .by night
Ruth 3. 13 Tarry this night, and it shall be in the m.
1 Sa. 14. 34 every man his ox with him that night, and
14. 36 go down after the Philistines by night, and
15. 11 and he cried unto the LORD all night
15. 16 what the LORD hath said to me this night
19. 10 and David fled, and escaped that night
19. 24 naked all that day and all that night
25. 16 They were a wall unto us, both by night
25. 7 and Abishai came to the people by night
28. 8 and they came to the woman by night; and
28. 20 he bread all the day, nor all the night
28. 25 they rose up, and went away that night
30. 12 (any) water, three days and three nights
31. 12 valiant men arose, and went all night, and
2 Sa. 2. 29 Abner and his men walked all that night
2. 32 Joab and his men went all night, and they
4. 7 gat them away through the plain all night
7. 4 And it came to pass that night, that the
17. 1 arise and pursue after David this night
17. 16 Lodge not this night in the plains of the
19. 7 will not tarry one with thee this night: and
20. 10 by day, nor the beasts of the field by nig.
1 Ki. 3. 5 appeared to Solomon in a dream by night
3. 19 this woman's child died in the night; be.
8. 29 may be open toward this house night and
8. 59 nigh unto the LORD our God day and night
19. 8 forty days and forty nights unto Horeb
2 Ki. 6. 14 they came by night, and compassed the c.
7. 12 the king arose in the night, and said unto
8. 21 he rose by night, and smote the Edomites
19. 35 it came to pass that night, that the angel
25. 4 all the men. .fled by night by the way of
1 Ch. 9. 33 they were employed in. .work day and n.
17. 3 it came to pass the same night, that the
2 Ch. 1. 7 In that night did God appear unto Solo.
6. 20 may be open upon this house day and ni
7. 12 LORD appeared to Solomon by night, and
21. 9 rose up by night, and smote the Edomites
35. 14 of burnt offerings and the fat until night
Neh. 1. 6 which I pray before thee now, day and n.
1. 12 I arose in the night, I and some few men
2. 13 I went out by night by the gate of the v.
2. 15 Then went I up in the night by the brook
9. 2 set a watch against them day and night
4. 22 that in the night they may be a guard to
6. 10 in the night will they come to slay thee
9. 12 in the night by a pillar of fire, to give
19. 10 neither the pillar of fire by night, to show
4. 16 neither eat nor drink three days, night or
6. 1 On that night could not the king sleep
2. 13 they sat down. .seven days and seven n.
3. 3 and the night. .it was said, There is a man
3. 6 that night, let darkness seize upon it; let
3. 7 Lo, let that night be solitary; let no joy.
4. 13 In thoughts from the visions of the night
5. 14 and grope in the noon day as in the night
7. 3 and wearisome nights are appointed to me
17. 12 They change the night into day: the fig.
20. 8 he chased away as a vision of the night
24. 14 and needy, and in the night is as a thief
27. 20 a tempest stealth him away in the night
33. 15 In a dream, in a vision of the night, when
34. 25 he overturneth. .in the night, so that they
35. 20 my maker, who giveth songs in the night
36. 20 Desire not the night, when people are out
Psa. 1. 2 in his law doth he meditate day and night
6. 6 all the night make I my bed to swim; I
17. 3 thou hast visited. .in the night; thou ha.
19. 2 and night unto night sheweth knowledge
22. 2 and in the night season, and am not silent
32. 4 day and night thy hand was heavy upon
42. 3 My tears have been my meat day and ni.
42. 8 in the night his song (shall be) with me
55. 10 Day and night they go about it upon the
74. 16 The day (is) thine, the night also (is) thine
77. 2 my sore ran in the night, and ceased not
77. 6 call to remembrance my song in the night
78. 14 led them. .all the night with a light of f.
88. 1 I have cried day (and) night before thee
90. 4 when it is past, and (is) a watch in the n.
91. 5 Thou shalt not be afraid for. .terror by n.
92. 2 To show forth. .thy faithfulness every n.
104. 20 Thou makest darkness, and it is night
105. 39 covering, and fire to give light in the ni.

Psa. 119. 55 remembered. .in the night, and have kept
121. 6 not smite thee by day, nor the moon by n.
134. 1 which by night stand in the house of the
136. 9 The moon and stars to rule by night: for
139. 11 even the night shall be light about me
139. 12 the night shineth as the day: the darkn.
Prov. 7. 9 in the evening, in the black and dark ni.
31. 15 She riseth also while it is yet night, and
31. 18 good: her candle goeth not out by night
Eccl. 2. 23 yea, his heart taketh not rest in the night
8. 16 neither day nor night seeth sleep with his
Song 3. 1 By night on my bed I sought him whom
3. 8 upon his thigh, because of fear in the ni.
5. 2 (and) my locks with the drops of the night
Isa. 4. 5 the sluing of a flaming fire by night: for
15. 1, 1 Because in the night. of Moab is laid w.
16. 3 make thy shadow as the night in the mid.
21. 8 and I am set in my ward whole nights
21. 11 what of the night? .what of the night?
21. 12 The morning cometh, and also the night
26. 9 my soul have I desired thee in the night
27. 3 lest (any) hurt it, I will keep it night and
28. 19 shall it pass over, by day and by night; and
29. 7 all. .shall be as a dream of a night vision
30. 29 Ye shall have a song, as in the night, (w.)
34. 10 It shall not be quenched night nor day
38. 12, 13 from day. .to night wilt thou make an
60. 11 thy gates. .shall not be shut day nor night
62. 6 shall never hold their peace day nor night
Jer. 6. 5 Arise, and let us go by night, and let us
9. 1 that I might weep day and night for the
14. 17 Let mine eyes run down with tears night
16. 13 shall ye serve other gods day and night
31. 35 ordinances. .of the stars for a light by ni.
33. 20 of the day, and my covenant of the night
33. 20 that there should not be day and night
33. 25 If my covenant (be) not with day and ni.
36. 30 cast out in. .to the heat, and in the night
39. 4 went forth out of the city by night, by
49. 9 If thieves by night, they will destroy till
52. 7 went forth out of the city by night, by the
Lam. 1. 2 She weepeth sore in the night, and her
2. 18 run down like a river day and night: give
2. 19 Arise, cry out in the night; in the begin.
Hos. 4. 5 also shall fall with thee in the night, and
7. 6 wait: their baker sleeth all the night
Amos 5. 8 and maketh the day dark with night: that
Obad. 5 thieves came to thee, if robbers by night
Jon. 1. 17 belly of the fish three days and three ni.
4. 10 came up in a night, and perished in a ni.
Mic. 3. 6 Therefore night (shall be) unto you, that
Zech. 1. 8 I saw by night, and behold a man riding
14. 7 knownto the LORD, not day, nor night; but

3. *Night, לַיְלָה leylea.*

Dan. 2. 19 revealed unto Daniel. .night vision. Then
5. 30 In that night was Belshazzar the king of
7. 2 and said, I saw in my vision by night, and
7. 7 After this I saw in the night visions, and
7. 13 I saw in. .night visions, and, behold, (one)

4. *The twilight, נֶשֶׁפֶה nesheph.*

Isa. 5. 11 that continue until night, (till) wine in.
21. 4 the night of my pleasure hath he turned
59. 10 we stumble at noon day as in the night

5. *Evening, עֶרֶב ereb.*

Gen. 49. 27 and at night he shall divide the spoil
Lev. 6. 20 in the morning, and half thereof at night
Job 7. 4 When shall I arise, and the night be gone?
Psa. 30. 5 weeping may endure for a night, but joy

6. *Night, לַיְלָה nux.*

Matt. 2. 14 the young child and his mother by night
4. 2 he had fasted forty days and forty nights
12. 40 as Jonas was three days and three nights
12. 40 the Son of man be three days and three n.
14. 25 in the fourth watch of the night Jesus w.
26. 31 shall be offended because of me this night
26. 34 That this night, before the cock crow, thou
27. 64 lest his disciples come (by night), and steal
28. 13 His disciples came by night, and stole him
Mark 4. 27 should sleep, and rise night and day, and
5. 5 And always, night and day, he was in the
6. 48 about the fourth watch of the night he
14. 27 shall be offended because of me (this ni.)
14. 30 That this day, (even) in this night, before
Luke 2. 8 keeping watch over their flock by night
2. 37 with fastings and prayers night and day
5. 5 Master, we have toiled all the night, and
12. 20 fool, this night thy soul shall be required
13. 34 I tell you, in that night there shall be two
18. 7 elect, which cry day and night unto him
21. 37 at night he went out, and abode in the
John 3. 2 The same came to Jesus by night, and said
7. 50 he that came to Jesus (by night), being one
9. 4 the night cometh, when no man can work
11. 10 But if a man walk in the night, he stum.
13. 30 Went immediately out: and it was night
19. 39 which at the first came to Jesus by night
21. 3 and that night they caught nothing
Acts 5. 19 But the angel of the Lord by night opened
9. 24 they watched the gates day and night to
9. 25 Then the disciples took him by night, and
12. 6 same night Peter was sleeping between
16. 9 a vision appeared to Paul in the night
16. 33 he took them the same hour of the night
17. 10 sent away Paul and Silas by night unto B.
18. 9 spake the Lord to Paul in the night by a
20. 31 I ceased not to warn every one night and
23. 11 night following, the Lord stood by him
23. 23 hundred, at the third hour of the night
23. 31 and brought (him) by night to Antipatris
26. 7 instantly serving (God) day and night, ho.

Acts 27. 23 For there stood by me this night the angel
27. 27 But when the fourteenth night was come
Rom 13. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand
1 Co. 11. 23 That the Lord Jesus the (same) night in
1 Th. 2. 9 for labouring night and day, because we
3. 10 Night and day praying exceedingly that
5. 2 the day... so cometh as a thief in the night
5. 5 we are not of the night, nor of darkness
5. 7 For they that sleep sleep in the night; and
5. 7 that be drunken are drunken in the night
2 Th. 3. 8 wrought with labour and travail night and
1 Ti. 5. 5 supplications and prayers night and day
2 Ti. 1. 3 remembrance of thee in my prayers night
2 Pe. 3. 10 will come as a thief (in the night); in the
Rev. 4. 8 they rest not day and night, saying, Holy
7. 15 serve him day and night in his temple; and
8. 12 third part of it, and the night likewise
12. 10 accused them before our God day and n.
14. 11 and they have no rest day nor night, who
20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever
21. 25 day; for there shall be no night there
22. 5 there shall be no night there; and they

NIGHT and a day, a —

A night and a day, *νύχθήμερον nuchthēmeron*.

2 Co. 11. 25 a night and a day I have been in the deep

NIGHT, to pass the —

To pass the night, *νύκτα βύθω*.

Dan. 6. 18 Then the king... passed the night fasting

NIGHT HAWK —

Owl, swallow, cuckoo, תַּחְמָשׁ tachmas.

Lev. 11. 16 the night hawk, and the cuckoo, and the
Deut 14. 15 the night hawk, and the cuckoo, and the

NIGHT season —

Night, *לַיִל layil*.

Job 30. 17 are pierced in me in the night season

Psa. 16. 7 my reins... instruct me in the night seasons

NIM-RAH, נִמְרָה *Nimrah*.

A city in Gad in Gilead, bordering on Moab, between Jazer and Heshbon, or in the valley near Beth-aram See *Eth-nimrah*.

Num 32. 3 N., and Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Shebam

NIM-RIM, נִמְרִים *Nimrim*.

Waters on the borders of Gad and Moab; the ruins of a city *Nimrin* still remain near Ramoth (*el-Salt*).

Isa. 15. 6 the waters of N. shall be desolate; for the
Jer. 48. 34 the waters also of N. shall be desolate

NIM-ROD, נִמְרֹד *Nimrod*.

1. Son of Cush, son of Ham. B.C. 2218.

Gen. 10. 8 Cush begat N.: he began to be a mighty

10. 9 as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord

1 Ch. 1. 10 Cush begat N.: he began to be mighty upon

2. His land, i.e. Babylonia.

Mic. 5. 6 the land of N. in the entrances thereof

NIM-SHI, נִמְשִׁי *Nimshi*.

Grandfather or father of Jehu, who smote Joram son of Ahab, and reigned in his stead over Israel. B.C. 950.

1 Ki. 19. 16 the son of N. shalt thou anoint (to be) k.

2 Ki. 9. 2, 14 Jehu... son of Jehoshaphat, the son of N.

9. 20 (is) like the driving of J. the son of N.

2 Ch. 22. 7 he went out... against Jehu the son of N.

NINE —

1. Nine, תֵּשַׁה תֵּשַׁה *tesha, tishah*.

Gen. 5. 5 days... were nine hundred and thirty ye.

5. 8 the days of Seth were nine hundred and

5. 11 the days of Enos were nine hundred and

5. 14 the days of Cainan were nine hundred and

5. 20 the days of Jared were nine hundred sixty

5. 27 were nine hundred sixty and nine years

9. 29 the days of Noah were nine hundred and

11. 19 Peleg lived... two hundred and nine years

11. 24 Nahor lived nine and twenty years, and

17. 1, 24 Abram was ninety years old and nine

Exod 38. 24 the gold... was twenty and nine talents, and

Lev. 25. 8 shall be unto thee forty and nine years

Num. 1. 23 fifty and nine thousand and three hundr.

2. 13 fifty and nine thousand and three hundred

20. 26 on the fifth day nine bullocks, two rams

34. 13 commanded to give unto the nine tribes

Deut. 3. 11 nine cubits (was) the length thereof, and

Josh 13. 7 for an inheritance unto the nine tribes

14. 2 the nine tribes, and (for) the half tribe

15. 32 the cities (are) twenty and nine, with th.

15. 44, 54 nine cities with their villages

21. 16 nine cities out of those two tribes

Judg. 4. 3 he had nine hundred chariots of iron: and

4. 13 nine hundred chariots of iron, and all

2 Sa. 24. 8 the end of nine months and twenty days

2 Ki. 14. 2 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerus.

15. 13 the nine and thirtieth year of Uzziah

15. 17 the nine and thirtieth year of Azariah

17. 1 reign in Samaria over Israel nine years

18. 2 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusa.

1 Ch. 3. 8 Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine

9. 9 brethren... nine hundred and fifty and six

2 Ch. 25. 1 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusa.

29. 1 reigned nine and twenty years in Jerusa.

Ezra 1. 9 thousand chargers... nine and twenty kn.

2. 8 The children of Zattu, nine hundred forty

26 children... nine hundred seventy and three

2. 42 (in) all an hundred thirty and nine

Neh. 7. 38 three thousand nine hundred and thirty

79 children... nine hundred seventy and three

11. 1 and nine parts (to dwell) in (other) cities

11. 8 Sallai, nine hundred twenty and el ht

2. Nine, ἐννέα *ennea*.

Luke 17. 17 not ten cleansed? but where (are) the nine?

NINETEEN —

Nine-ten, תֵּשַׁה עֶשְׂרֵה תֵּשַׁה tesha esre, tishah asar.

Gen. 11. 25 Nahor lived... an hundred and nineteen

Josh 19. 38 nineteen cities with their villages

2 Sa. 2. 30 lacked of David's servants nineteen men

NINETEENTH —

Nine-ten, תֵּשַׁה עֶשְׂרֵה תֵּשַׁה tesha esre, tishah asar.

2 Ki. 25. 8 which (is) the nineteenth year of king N.

1 Ch. 24. 16 The nineteenth to Jethaliah, the twentieth.

25. 26 The nineteenth to Mallothi, (he), his sons

Jer. 52. 12 which (was) the nineteenth year of Nebu.

NINETY —

Ninety, תִּשְׁעִים tishim.

Gen. 5. 9 And Enos lived ninety years, and begat C.

5. 17 were eight hundred ninety and five years

5. 30 Lamech lived... five hundred ninety and

17. 1 And when Abram was ninety years old

17. 17 shall Sarah, that is ninety years old, bear?

17. 24 And Abram (was) ninety years old and n.

1 Sa. 4. 15 Now Eli was ninety and eight years old

1 Ch. 9. 6 their brethren, six hundred and ninety

Ezra 2. 16 children of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety and

2. 20 The children of Glibbar, ninety and five

2. 58 servants, (were) three hundred ninety and

8. 35 ninety and six rams, seventy and seven

Neh. 7. 21 of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety and eight

7. 25 The children of Gibeon, ninety and five

7. 60 (were) three hundred ninety and two

Jer. 52. 23 there were ninety and six pomegranates on

Eze. 4. 5 the days, three hundred and ninety days

4. 9 three hundred and ninety days shalt thou

41. 12 and the length thereof ninety cubits

Dan. 12. 11 a thousand two hundred and ninety days

NINETY and nine —

Ninety nine, ἐννενήκονταεννέα ennenēkontaennea.

Matt 18. 12 doth he not leave the ninety and nine

18. 13 than of the ninety and nine which went

Luke 15. 4 doth not leave the ninety and nine in the

15. 7 more than over ninety and nine just per.

NIN-E-VE, ΝΙΝΕΥΪ. Same as succeeding.

Luke 11. 32 men [of N.] shall rise up in the judgment

NI-NE-VEH, נִינְוָה *Nineveh*.

A city on a tract above the confluence of the Zabatus or

Lycens (great Zab) with the Tigris; now called *Kouyanjak*.

It was greater than Babylon, being in circumference 480

stadia, or twenty-four hours (three days') journey, Jonah

3. 3, was the capital of Assyria; had more than 120,000

infants in it at one time; it was taken by Arbaces the

Mede, B.C. 851, warned by Jonah in 852; conquered

and destroyed by Cyaxares and Nebuchadnezzar in 606;

Hieraculus and Rhazates fought a great battle on its

site, A.D. 627; it was explored by Layard in 1840-1853.

Gen. 10. 11 builded N., and the city Rehoboth, and

10. 12 Resen between N. and Calah: the same

2 Ki. 19. 36 and went and returned, and dwelt at N.

Isa. 37. 37 and went and returned, and dwelt at N.

Jon. 1. 2 go to N., that great city, and cry against

3. 2 go unto N., that great city, and preach

3. 3 Jonah arose, and went unto N., according

3. 3 N. was an exceeding great city of three

3. 4 Jonah began to enter into the city a day's

3. 5 the people of N. believed God, and proclai.

3. 6 word came unto the king of N., and he arose

3. 7 published through N. by the decree of the

4. 11 And should not I spare N., that great city

Nah. 1. 1 The burden of Nineveh. The book of the

2. 8 N. (is) of old like a pool of water; yet

3. 7 N. is laid waste: who will bemoan her? w.

Zeph. 2. 13 will make N. a desolation, (and) dry like

Matt 21. 41 The men of N. shall rise in judgment with

NI-NE-VITES, ΝΙΝΕΒΙΤΑΙ. Inhabitants of Nineveh.

Luke 11. 30 as Jonas was a sign unto the N., so shall

NINTH —

1. Ninth, תֵּשִׁי תֵּשִׁי *teshi, teshi*.

Lev. 25. 22 eat (yet) of old fruit until the ninth year

Num 7. 60 On the ninth day Abidan the son of Gid.

2 Ki. 17. 6 In the ninth year of Hoshea the king of

25. 1 And it came to pass in the ninth year of

1 Ch. 12. 12 Johanan the eighth, Elzabab the ninth

24. 11 The ninth to Jeshnah, the tenth to Shec.

25. 16 The ninth to Mattaniah, (he), his sons

27. 12 The ninth (captain) in the ninth month

Ezra 10. 9 (it was) the ninth month, and the twentieth

Jer. 36. 9 it came to pass... in the ninth month, (that)

36. 22 in the winter house, in the ninth month

39. 1 In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Ju.

52. 4 it came to pass in the ninth year of his

Eze. 4. 1 Again in the ninth year, in the tenth m.

Haag. 2. 10, 18 four and twentieth (day) of. ninth (m.)

Zech. 7. 1 in the fourth (day) of the ninth month

2. Nine, תֵּשַׁה תֵּשַׁה *tesha, tishah*.

Lev. 23. 32 in the ninth (day) of the month at even

2 Ki. 18. 10 that (is) the ninth year of Hoshea king of

25. 3 And on the ninth (day) of the (fourth) m.

2 Ch. 16. 12 in the thirty and ninth year of his reign

Jer. 39. 12 in the fourth month, the ninth (day) of the

52. 6 in the fourth month, in the ninth (day) of

3. Ninth, ἐννατος *ennatos, enatos enatos.*

Matt 20. 5 went out about the sixth and ninth hour

27. 45 over all the land unto the ninth hour

27. 46 about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a

Mark 15. 33 over the whole land until the ninth hour

Mark 15. 34 at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud

Luke 23. 44 over all the earth until the ninth hour

Acts 3. 1 the hour of prayer, (being) the ninth (ho.)

10. 3 He saw... about the ninth hour of the day

10. 30 at the ninth hour I prayed in my house

Rev. 21. 20 the eighth, beryl; the ninth, a topaz; the

NI-SAN, נִסָּן.

The first month of the year (called *Abib* in the Books of

Moses), beginning with the new moon at the end of

March. It is the name of the Babylonian god of "spring."

Neh. 2. 1 And it came to pass in the month N., in the

Esth. 3. 7 the first month, that (is), the month N.

NIS-ROCH, נִסְרוּךְ *nisroch, nisroch*.

An Assyrian idol with a temple in Nineveh, in which

Sennacherib was slain, B.C. 608: it had a human form

with an eagle's head, according to Philo, as quoted by

Eusebius.

2 Ki. 19. 37 worshipping in the house of N. his god

Isa. 37. 38 worshipping in the house of N. his god

NITRE —

Nitre, נִטְרָה nitre.

Prov 25. 20 vinegar upon nitre, so (is) he that singeth

Jer. 2. 22 though thou wash thee with nitre, and

NO, אֵין.

A city on both sides of the Nile; the capital of Upper

Egypt, called also *Thebes* and *Diospolis*; the chief seat

of the worship of Amon, with a famous temple. It was

destroyed. B.C. 81.

Jer. 46. 25 I will punish the multitude of N., and

Eze. 30. 14 in Zoan, and will execute judgments in N.

30. 15 and I will cut off the multitude of N.

30. 16 N. shall be rent asunder, and Noph (shall)

Nah. 3. 8 Art thou better than populous N., that was

NO —

1. There is not, there are not, אֵין *ayin*.

1 Ki. 18. 26 But... no voice, nor any that answered

Jer. 7. 32 shall bury in Tophet, till there be no place

2. Not, אֵין.

Gen. 13. 8 Abram said unto Lot, Let there be no

Jer. 39. 12 look well to him, and do him no harm

3. End, cessation, only, אֵין *ephes*.

Isa. 5. 8 lay field to field, till... no place, that they

Prov 26

Titus 1: 7 not given to wine, no striker, not given to
Jas. 2: 13 without mercy that hath showed no me.
1 Fe. 3: 10 refrain... his lips that they speak no guile

10. *Not any, μή τί με τι.*

Luke 1: 36 full of light, having no part dark, 12. 4.

11. *Not even one, μηδείς μεδείς.*

Luke 3: 13 Exact no more than that which is appoin.
Acts 4: 17 speak henceforth to no man in this name
13: 28 And though they found no cause of death
15: 28 to lay upon you no greater burden than
16: 28 Do thyself no harm; for we are all here
19: 40 there being no cause whereby we may give
21: 25 [concluded that they observe no such thing]
28: 6 had looked a great while, and saw no harm
28: 18 because there was no cause of death in me

1 Co. 1: 7 So that ye come behind in no gift; wait.
10: 25, 27 asking no question for conscience' sake
2 Co. 6: 3 Giving no offence in anything, that the m.
13: 7 Now I pray to God that ye do no evil; not
Heb. 10: 2 should have had no more conscience of

12. *Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μή οὐ μὲ.*

1 Co. 8: 13 I will eat no flesh while the world stand.
Rev. 18: 7 I sit a queen... and shall see no sorrow

13. *Not, no, οὐ οὐ.*

Matt. 6: 1 otherwise ye have no reward of your Fat.
12: 30 there shall no sign be given to it, but the
16: 4 there shall no sign be given unto it, but
16: 7 (It is) because we have taken no bread
16: 8 why... because ye have brought no bread?
19: 18 Thou shalt do no murder. Thou shalt
20: 13 Friend, I do thee no wrong: didst not thou
25: 3 took their lamps, and took no oil with them
25: 42 was an hungered, and ye gave me no meat
25: 42 I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink
26: 55 teaching in the temple, and ye laid no hold

Mark 2: 17 They that are whole have no need of the
4: 7 thorns... choked it, and it yielded no fruit
4: 17 have no root in themselves, and so endure
4: 40 [so fearful? how is it that ye have no fa.?
8: 16 they reasoned... (It is) because we have no
8: 17 Why reason ye because ye have no bread?
9: 3 so as no fuller on earth can white them
12: 20 first took a wife, and dying left no seed
12: 22 And the seven had her, and left no seed

Luke 1: 7 they had no child, because that Elisabeth
1: 33 and of his kingdom there shall be no end
2: 7 because there was no room for them in the
7: 44 thou gavest me no water for my feet: but
7: 45 Thou gavest me no kiss: but this woman
8: 13 these have no root, which for a while be.
8: 14 of... life, and bring no fruit to perfection
8: 27 had devils long time, and wore no clothes
9: 13 We have no more but five loaves and two
11: 29 there shall no sign be given it, but the sign
12: 17 What shall I do, because I have no room
12: 33 where no thief approacheth, neither moth
15: 7 just persons, which need no repentance
16: 2 account... for thou mayest be no longer
20: 22 Is it lawful for us to give tribute... or no?
20: 31 the seven... they left no children, and died
23: 53 ye stretched forth no hands against me

Joh 1: 21 thou that prophet? And he answered, No
1: 47 an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile!
2: 3 mother... saith unto him, They have no w.
4: 9 for the Jews have no dealings with the S.
4: 17 woman answered and said, I have no hu.
4: 17 Thou hast well said, I have no husband
4: 38 to reap that whereon ye bestowed no la.
4: 44 a prophet hath no honour in his own co.
5: 7 Sir, I have no man, when the water is tr.
6: 53 and drink his blood, ye have no life in you
7: 18 is true, and no unrighteousness is in him
7: 52 look: for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet
8: 37 to kill me, because my word hath no place
8: 44 in the truth, because there is no truth in
9: 41 If ye were blind, ye should have no sin: but
11: 10 he stumbleth, because there is no light in
13: 8 If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with
15: 22 but now they have no cloak for their sin
16: 6 and crucify... for I find no fault in him
19: 9 Whence art thou? But Jesus gave him no
19: 15 answered, We have no king but Cesar
21: 5 have ye any meat? They answered him, No
21: 5 his seed after him, when... he had no chi.
21: 11 dearth... and our fathers found no sustena.

Acts 3: 34 I perceive that God is no respecter of pe.
12: 18 there was no small stir among the soldi.
13: 37 whom God raised again, saw no corrupt.
15: 2 had no small dissension and disput. v. 24.
15: 15 for I will be no judge of such (matters)
19: 23 the same time there arose no small stir
19: 24 brought no small gain unto the craftsmen
19: 26 saying that they be no gods which are
21: 39 Tarsus... in Cilicia, a citizen of no mean c.
25: 26 Of whom I have no certain thing to write
27: 20 and no small tempest lay on... all hope that
28: 2 the barbarous people showed us no little

Rom. 2: 11 For there is no respect of persons with G.
3: 9 No, in no wise: for we have before proved
3: 18 There is no fear of God before their eyes
3: 22 all them that believe; for there is no diff.
4: 15 for where no law is... no transgression
7: 18 in my flesh, dwelleth no good thing: for
10: 12 For there is no difference between the Jew
10: 19 you to jealousy by (them that are) no pe.
13: 1 there is no power but of God: the powers
14: 10 Love worketh no ill to his neighbour: th.
1 Co. 7: 25 I have no commandment of the Lord: yet
10: 13 There hath no temptation taken you but
11: 16 we have no such custom, neither the ch.

1 Co. 12: 21 eye cannot say unto the hand, I have no
12: 21 nor again the head to the feet, I have no
12: 24 ourcomely (parts) have no need: but God
13: 5 is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil
15: 12 that there is no resurrection of the dead?
15: 13 But if there be no resurrection of the dead?

2 Co. 2: 13 I had no rest in my spirit, because I found
8: 15 that (had gathered) little had no lack
11: 14 no marvel; for Satan himself is transform.
11: 15 Therefore... no great thing if his ministers
Gal. 2: 6 God accepteth no man's person: for they
temperance: against such there is no law
Phil. 3: 3 For we... have no confidence in the flesh
Col. 3: 25 receive... and there is no respect of persons

1 Th. 5: 1 But... ye have no need that I write unto
2 Ti. 3: 9 But they shall proceed no further, for
Heb. 8: 7 there should no place have been sought for
9: 22 without shedding of blood is no remission
10: 6 offerings... for sin thou hast had no plea.
10: 38 but... my soul shall have no pleasure in him

12: 17 he found no place of repentance, though
13: 10 whereof they have no right to eat which
13: 14 here have we no continuing city, but we
Jas. 1: 17 with whom is no variableness, neither s.
2: 11 Now if thou commit no adultery, yet if

1 Pe. 2: 22 Who did no sin, neither was guile found
1 Jo. 1: 8 If we say that we have no sin, we deceive
2: 7 I write no new commandment unto you
2: 27 is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath
3: 5 to take away our sins; and in him is no
4: 18 There is no fear in love; but perfect love

3 John 4 I have no greater joy than to hear that my
Rev. 7: 16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst
10: 6 swear... that there should be time no lon.
14: 5 in their mouth was found no guile: for
14: 11 they have no rest day nor night, who wor.
18: 7 I sit a queen, and am no widow, and
20: 6 on such the second death hath no power

20: 11 and there was found no place for them
21: 1 passed away; and there was no more sea
21: 4 there shall be no more death, neither so.
21: 22 I saw no temple therein: for the Lord God
21: 23 the city had no need of the sun, neither
21: 25 need be shut... for there shall be no night
22: 3 there shall be no more curse: but the th.
22: 5 shall be no night there... they need no c.

14. *Not any by any means, οὐ (μή) πᾶς οὐ (μὲ) πας.*

Matt. 24: 22 there should no flesh be saved: but for
Mark 13: 20 no flesh should be saved: but for the el.
Rom. 3: 20 there shall no flesh be justified in his sight
1 Co. 1: 29 That no flesh should glory in his presence
Gal. 2: 16 by the works of the law shall no flesh be
Eph. 4: 29 Let no corrupt communication proceed
5: 5 For this ye know, that no whoremonger
Heb. 12: 11 no chastening for the present seemeth
2 Pe. 1: 20 Knowing this first, that no prophecy of
1 Jo. 2: 21 because ye know it, and that no lie is of
3: 15 ye know that no murderer hath eternal
Rev. 18: 22 shall be heard no more at all in these

15. *Not even, οὐδέ οὐδε.*

Rom. 4: 15 for where... law is... no trans. Ro. 24: 2
2 Co. 3: 10 had [no] glory in this respect, by reason

16. *Not even one, οὐδείς οὐδείς.*

Mark 6: 5 he could there do no mighty work, save
Luke 4: 24 No prophet is accepted in his own country
15: 13 No servant can serve two masters: for e.
23: 4 (to) the people, I find no fault in this man
23: 14 have found no fault in this man touching
23: 22 I have found no cause of death in him: I
Joh 10: 41 John did no miracle: but all things 13: 33
16: 29 speaketh thou plainly, and speakest no p.
19: 4 ye may know that I find no fault in v. 17.
Acts 15: 9 But no difference between us and them
23: 9 We find no evil in this man: but if a spi.
25: 10 to the Jews have I done no wrong, as thou
27: 22 there shall be no loss of... life along you
28: 5 he shook off the beast... and felt no harm
Rom. 8: 1 therefore now no condemnation to them
2 Co. 7: 5 2 Ti. 2: 14; Ph. 4: 15; He. 6: 13; Ja. 3: 12.

17. *If, εἰ εἰ, Mark 8: 12.*

18. *No more, μηκέτι μεκέτι, Mark 2: 2.*

19. *No, not, οὐ μή οὐ μὲ, 1 Co. 8: 13; Rev. 18: 7.*
[See also Doubt, hope, means, purpose, rising.]

NO... as yet —

Not yet, οὐπω οὐπω.

Rev. 17: 12 which have received no kingdom as yet

NO... at all —

1. Not at any time, μή ποτε μὲν pote.

Heb. 9: 17 otherwise it is of no strength at all while

2. *No, not even one, οὐ... οὐδείς οὐ... οὐδείς.*

1 Jo. 1: 5 is light, and in him is no darkness at all

NO... is, where —

Without, ὡς βέλι.

Psa. 63: 1 a dry and thirsty land, where no water is

NO case, in —

Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μή οὐ μὲ.

Matt. 5: 20 ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom

NO doubt —

1. In truth, indeed, ἄρα ἀρα.

Luke 1: 20 no doubt the kingdom of God is come upon

2. *For, wherefore, truly, γὰρ γαρ.*

1 Co. 9: 10 For our sakes no doubt, (this) is written

NO... henceforward —

Not any more, μηκέτι μεκέτι.

Matt. 21: 19 Let no fruit grow on these henceforward

NO longer —

1. Not any more, μηκέτι μεκέτι.

1 Th. 3: 1 when we could no longer forbear, we th.

3: 5 when I could no longer forbear, I sent to

1 Ti. 5: 23 Drink no longer water, but use a little w.

1 Pe. 4: 2 That he no longer should live the rest of

2. *Not any more, not again, οὐκέτι οὐκέτι.*

Gal. 3: 25 we are no longer under a schoolmaster

NO man —

1. Not even one, μηδείς μεδείς.

Matt. 8: 4 saith unto him, See thou tell no man; but

9: 30 saying, See (that) no man know (it)

16: 20 tell no man that he was Jesus the Christ

17: 9 Tell the vision to no man, until the Son of

Mark 5: 43 straitly that no man should know it; and

7: 36 charged them that they should tell no m.

8: 30 charged them that they should tell no m.

9: 9 charged them that they should tell no m.

11: 14 No man eat fruit of these hereafter for ever

Luke 14: 1 violence to no man, neither accuse (any)

5: 14 he charged him to tell no man; but go, and

8: 56 charged them that they should tell no m.

9: 21 commanded (them) to tell no man that

10: 4 nor shoes: and salute no man by the way

Acts 9: 7 hearing a voice, but seeing no man

23: 22 (See thou) tell no man that thou hast sh.

Rom. 12: 17 Recompense to no man evil for evil. Pro.

13: 8 Owe no man anything, but to love one an.

1 Co. 3: 18 Let no man deceive himself. If any man

3: 21 Therefore let no man glory in men. For

10: 24 Let no man seek his own, but every man

Gal. 6: 17 From henceforth let no man trouble me

Eph. 5: 6 Let no man deceive you with vain words

Col. 2: 18 Let no man beguile you of your reward in

1 Th. 3: 3 That no man should be moved by these

1 Ti. 4: 12 Let no man despise thy youth; but be thou

5: 22 Lay hands suddenly on no man, neither be

Titus 2: 15 with all authority. Let no man despise

3: 2; Jas. 1: 13; 1 Jo. 3: 7; Rev. 3: 11.

2. *No, no one, μή, μή τις μὲν, μὲ τις, Matt. 8: 28.*

Rom. 14: 13; 1 Co. 16: 11; 2 Co. 11: 16; Col. 2: 16,

2 Th. 2: 3.

3. *Not, no, οὐ οὐ.*

2 Co. 11: 10 no man shall stop me of this boasting in

4. *Not even one, οὐδείς οὐδείς.*

Matt. 6: 24 No man can serve two masters: for either

9: 16 No man putteth a piece of new cloth unto

11: 27 no man knoweth the Son, but the Father

17: 8 eyes, they saw no man, save Jesus only

20: 7 unto him, Because no man hath hired us

22: 46 And no man was able to answer him a w.

24: 36 of that day and hour knoweth no (man)

Mark 2: 21 No man also seweth a piece of new cloth

2: 22 And no man putteth new wine into old

3: 27 No man can enter into a strong man's h.

5: 3 and no man could bind him, no, not with

5: 37 And he suffered no man to follow him, s.

7: 24 house, and would have no man know (it)

9: 8 they saw no man any more, save Jesus

9: 39 there is no man which shall do a miracle

10: 29 There is no man that hath left house, or

12: 14 thou art true, and carest for no man

12: 34 And no man after that durst ask him (any

13: 32 knoweth no man, no, not the angels which

Luke 5: 36 No man putteth a piece of a new garment

5: 37 And no man putteth new wine into old

5: 39 No man also having drunk old (wine) st.

8: 16 No man, when he hath lighted a candle

8: 51 (he suffered no man to go in, save Peter)

9: 36 told no man in those days any of those

9: 62 No man, having put his hand to the plo.

10: 22 no man knoweth who the Son is, but the

11: 33 No man, when he hath lighted a candle

15: 16 swine did eat: and no man gave unto him

18: 29 There is no man that hath left house, or

Joh 1: 18 No man hath seen God at any time; the

3: 2 for no man can do these miracles that t.

3: 13 And no man hath ascended up to heaven

3: 32 and no man receiveth his testimony

4: 27 yet no man said, What seekest thou? or

5: 22 For the Father judgeth no man, but hath

6: 44 No man can come to me, except the Father

6: 65 that no man can come unto me, except it w.

7: 4 For (there is) no man (that) doeth any t.

7: 13 Howbeit no man spake openly of him for

7: 27 cometh, no man knoweth whence he is

7: 30 but no man laid hands on him, because

7: 44 taken him; but no man laid hands on him

7: 10 [accusers? hath no man condemned thee?]

8: 11 [She said, No man, Lord. And Jesus said]

8: 15 Ye judge after the flesh: I judge no man

8: 20 and no man laid hands on him; for his h.

9: 4 the night cometh, when no man can work

10: 18 No man taketh it from me, but I lay it d.

13: 28 Now no man at the table knew for what

14: 6 no man cometh unto the Father, but by

15: 13 Greater love hath no man than this, that

16: 22 and your joy no man taketh from you

Acts 5: 13 of the rest durst no man join himself to

5: 23 when we had opened, we found no man

9: 8 when his eyes were opened, he saw [no m.]

18: 10 and no man shall set on thee to hurt thee

20: 33 I have coveted no man's silver, or gold, or

25: 11 no man may deliver me unto them. I app.

Rom 14: 7 to himself, and no man dieth to himself

- 1 Co. 2. 11 so the things of God knoweth no man, but
 2. 15 yet he himself is judged of no man
 3. 11 For other foundation can no man lay than
 12. 3 that no man speaking by the spirit of God
 12. 3 no man can say that Jesus is the Lord, but
 14. 2 unto God: for no man understandeth (him)
 2 Co. 5. 16 Wherefore henceforth know we no man
 7. 2 Receive us; as we have wronged no man, we
 7. 2 corrupted no man, we have defrauded no m.
 11. 9 I was chargeable [to no man]: for that w.
 Gal. 3. 11 But that no man is justified by the law in
 3. 15 no man disannulleth, or addeth thereto
 Eph. 5. 29 For no man ever yet hated his own flesh
 Phil. 2. 20 For I have no man like minded, who will
 1 Ti. 6. 16 whom no man hath seen, nor can see: to
 2 Ti. 4. 4 No man that warreth entangleth himself
 4. 16 At my first answer no man stood with me
 Heb. 7. 13 of which no man gave attendance at the
 12. 14 without which no man shall see the Lord
 Jas. 3. 8 But the tongue can no man tame; (it is) an
 1 Jo. 4. 12 No man hath seen God at any time. If we
 Rev. 2. 17 which no man knoweth saving he that re.
 3. 7 he that openeth, and no man shutteth
 3. 7 he that shutteth, and no man openeth
 3. 8 an open door, and no man can shut it: for
 3. 8 no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither
 5. 4 because no man was found worthy to open
 7. 9 multitude, which no man could number
 14. 3 and no man could learn that song but the
 15. 1 no man was able to enter into the temple
 18. 17 for no man buyeth their merchandise any
 19. 12 written that no man knew but he himself

NO manner —

Not any, *אין כלל kol la.*

Dan. 6. 23 and no manner of hurt was found upon

NO more —

1. Without, *אין, אף bilti.*

Job 14. 12 till the heavens (be) no more, they shall

2. Not any more, *μηκέτι nekēti.*

Mark 1. 45 inasmuch that Jesus could no more openly

9. 25 out of him, and enter no more into him

John 5. 14 sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto

8. 11 [do I condemn thee: go, and sin no more]

Acts 13. 34 no more to return to corruption, he said

Rom 15. 23 But now having no more place in these

Eph. 4. 28 Let him that stole steal no more; but ra.

3. So not even, *οὐτως οὐδέ houtōs ouden.*

John 15. 4 no more can ye, except ye abide in me

4. Not any more, not again, *οὐκέτι ouketi.*

Matt 9. 6 Wherefore they are no more twain, but

Mark 7. 12 And ye suffer him no more to do ought

8. 50 then they are no more twain, but one

14. 25 I will drink no more of the fruit of the v.

Luke 15. 19, 21 am no more worthy to be called thy

John 6. 66 went back, and walked no more with him

11. 54 Jesus therefore walked no more openly

14. 19 while, and the world seeth me no more

16. 10 I go to my Father, and ye see me no more

16. 21 she remembereth no more the anguish, for

16. 25 time cometh, when I shall no more speak

17. 11 And now I am no more in the world, but

Acts 8. 39 that the eunuch saw him no more; and he

20. 25 kingdom of God, shall see my face no m.

20. 38 that they should see his face no more

Rom. 6. 9 being raised from the dead dieth no more

6. 9 death hath no more dominion over him

7. 17, 20 it is no more I that do it, but sin that

11. 6 And if by grace, then (is it) no more of w.

11. 6 otherwise grace is no more grace. But if

11. 6 [no more grace, otherwise work is no more]

2 Co. 5. 16 yet henceforth know we (him) no more

Gal. 3. 18 (be) of the law, (it is) no more of promise

Gal. 4. 7; Eph. 2. 19; Heb. 10. 18; 10. 26; Re. 18. 14

5. No more at all, *οὐ μή ἔτι*, Heb. 8. 12; 10. 11.

6. No more at all, *πᾶς οὐ μή ἔτι*, Rev. 18. 22.

NO, nor yet —

But not even, *ἀλλ' οὐδέ αὖ ouden.*

Luke 23. 15 No, nor yet Herod: for I sent you to him

NO not (one) —

1. Not even, *μηδέ mēde.*

1 Co. 5. 11 extortioner; with such an one no not to

2. Not even, *οὐδέ ouden.*

Matt. 8. 10 no found so great faith, [no, not] in Isr.

24. 36 knoweth no (man), no, not the angels of

Mark 13. 32 hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels

Luke 7. 9 no found so great faith, no, not in Israel

Acts 7. 5 no, not (so much as) to set his foot on: yet

Rom. 3. 10 There is none righteous, no, not one

1 Co. 6. 5 [no, not] one that shall be able to, Gal. 2. 5

3. Unto, up to, *ἕως heōs*, Rom. 3. 12.

4. Not even, *οὐτε ouden.*

Mark 5. 3 man could bind him, [no, not] with chains

NO room —

Not any more, *μηκέτι mēketi.*

Mark 2. 2 that there was no room to receive (them)

NO...so much as —

Not even, *οὐδέ ouden.*

Mark 6. 31 they had no leisure so much as to eat

NO value —

Nought, *τίλα cil.*

Job 13. 4 ye (are) all physicians of no value

NO where —

There is not, *there are not, אין ayin.*

1 Sa. 10. 14 we saw that (they were) no where, we

NO whither —

No whither, *אין לא aneh vaanah.*

2 Ki. 5. 25 And he said, Thy servant went no whither

NO wise, in —

Assuredly not, *not at all, ου μή ou mē.*

Matt. 5. 18 one tittle shall in no wise pass from the

10. 42 I say unto you, he shall in no wise lose

Luke 8. 17 as a little child shall in no wise enter

John 6. 37 him that cometh to me I will in no wise

Acts 13. 41 a work which ye shall in no wise believe

Rev. 21. 27 there shall in no wise enter into it any

NO-AD-IAH, נֹאדִיָּה Jah assemblies.

1. A Levite who weighed the vessels of the sanctuary.

B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 33 Jozabab. and N. the son of Binnui, Lev.

2. A female partisan of Sanballat and Tobiah, called a

prophetess, who tried to terrify Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 6. 14 on the prophetess N., and the rest of the

NO'-AH, NO'-E, נֹחַ rest. Nāe.

Son of Lamech, and father of Shem, Ham, and Japheth;
 born B.C. 2948, died 1998, aged 950 years; he was the
 tenth from Adam through Seth, and was born 46 years
 after the death of Adam, and 14 after that of Seth; he
 was contemporary with Enos for 16 years, with Terah
 for 128 years, and with Abraham for about 50 years. The
 Babylonians called him *Nisuthrus*, son of Oliartes; the
 Chinese, *Yao* or *Ho-Hi*; others Prometheus, Deucalion,
 Atlas, Theuth, Inachus, Osiris, Dagon, &c.

Gen. 5. 29 he called his name N., saying, This (sa.)

5. 30 Lamech lived after he begat N. five hun.

5. 32 N. was five hundred years old: and N. b.

6. 8 But N. found grace in the eyes of the Lo.

6. 9 These (are) the generations of N.: N. was

6. 9 just man. (and) N. walked with God

6. 10 N. begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and J.

6. 13 God said unto N., The end of all flesh is

6. 22 Thus did N.: according to all that God

7. 1 the LORD said unto N., Come thou and all

7. 5 N. did according unto all that the LORD

7. 6 And N. (was) six hundred years old when

7. 9 two and two unto N., God. comman. N.

7. 11 In the sixth hundredth year of N.'s life, in

7. 13 the selfsame day entered N., and Shem

7. 13 the sons of N., and N.'s wife, and the th.

7. 15 they went in unto N. into the ark, two

7. 23 N. only remained (alive), and they that

8. 1 God remembered N., and every living th.

8. 6 N. opened the window of the ark which

8. 11 N. knew that the waters were abated from

8. 13 N. removed the covering of the ark, and

8. 15 And God spake unto N., saying

8. 18 N. went forth, and his sons, and his wife

8. 20 N. builded an altar unto the LORD; and

9. 1 God blessed N. and his sons, and said unto

9. 8 God spake unto N., and to his sons with

9. 17 God said unto N., This (is) the token of

9. 18 the sons of N., that went forth of the ark

9. 19 These (are) the three sons of N.: and of

9. 20 N. began (to be) an husbandman, and he

9. 24 N. awoke from his wine, and knew what

9. 28 N. lived after the flood three hundred and

9. 29 the days of N. were nine hundred and fifty

10. 1 (are) the generations of the sons of N.

10. 32 These (are) the families of the sons of N.

1 Ch. 1. 4, N., Shem, Ham, and Japheth

Isa. 54. 9 For this (is as) the waters of N. unto me

54. 9 have sworn that the waters of N. should

Eze. 14. 14 Though these three men, N., Daniel, and

14. 20 Though N., Daniel, and Job, (were) in it

Matt. 24. 37 But as the days of N. (were), so shall also

24. 38 until the day that N. entered into the ark

Luke 3. 36 which was (the son) of N., which was (the

17. 26 as it was in the days of N., so shall it be

17. 27 until the day that N. entered into the ark

Heb. 11. 7 By faith N., being warned of God of things

1 Pe. 3. 20 waited in the days of N., while the ark was

2 Pe. 2. 5 spared n. at the old world, but saved N.

NO'-AH, נֹחַ flattery.

A daughter of Zelophehad, the grandson of Gilead, the

grandson of Manasseh, the elder son of Joseph. B.C.

1470.

Num. 26. 33 names of the daughters. (were). N., Hog.

27. 1 Mahlah, N., and Hoglah, and Milcah, and

36. 11 For Mahlah. and N., the daughters of Zel.

Josh. 17. 3 names of his daughters, Mahlah, and N.

NOB, בֵּית הַגִּית.

A Levitical city in Benjamin, two miles N. of Jeru-

salem, where eighty-five priests and their families were

slain by Doeg.

1 Sa. 21. 1 Then came David to N. to Ahimelech the

22. 9 I saw the son of Jesse coming to N., to

22. 11 kings sent to call. priests that (were) in N.

22. 19 N. smote he with the edge of the sword

Neh. 11. 32 (And) at Anathoth, N., Ananiah

Isa. 10. 32 As yet shall he remain at N. that day

NO'-BAH, נֹבָה prominent.

1. A Manassite who took Kenath, an Amorite city in

mount Gilcad. B.C. 1452.

Num. 32. 42 N. went and took Kenath, and the villag.

2. The city Kenath in Trachonitis at Bostra (Argob in Bashan); now called *Kannat*; it is called *Nophah*. E. of Moab, or of the kingdom of Siliou, near Medeba.

Num. 32. 42 took Kenath. and called it N., after his

Judg. 8. 11 that dwelt in tents on the east of N. and

NOBLE —

1. Honourable, *אֲדִיר addir.*

Judg. 5. 13 dominion over the nobles among the peo.

2 Ch. 23. 20 nobles, and the governors of the people

Neh. 3. 5 their nobles put not their necks to the

10. 29 They clave to their brethren, their nobles

Jer. 14. 3 their nobles have sent their little ones

30. 21 their nobles shall be of themselves, and

Nah. 3. 18 thy nobles shall dwell (in the dust): thy

2. Great, *גָּדוֹל gadol.*

Jon. 3. 7 by the decree of the king and his nobles

3. Freemen, nobles, *חֲפִצִּים chorim.*

1 Ki. 21. 8 the nobles that (were) in his city dwelling

21. 11 the nobles who were the inhabitants in

Neh. 2. 16 nor to the nobles, nor to the rulers, nor

4. 14, 19 said unto the nobles, and to the rulers

5. 7 I rebuked the nobles, and the rulers, and

6. 17 nobles of Judah sent many letters unto

7. 5 the nobles, and the rulers, and the people

13. 17 I contended with the nobles of Judah, and

Ecd. 10. 17 thy king (is) the son of nobles, and thy

Isa. 34. 12 call the nobles thereof to the kingdom

Jer. 27. 20 all the nobles of Judah and Jerusalem

39. 6 the king of Babylon slew all the nobles

4. Rare, precious, prized, *אֶצֶר azair.*

Ezra 4. 10 the great and noble Asnapper brought over

5. A leader, *נָגִיד nagid.*

Job 29. 10 The nobles held their peace, and their

6. Willing hearted, liberal, *נָאִיִּב na'ib.*

Num. 21. 18 the nobles of the people digged it, by

Psa. 83. 11 Make their nobles like Oreb and like Zeeb

Prov. 8. 16 By me princes rule, and nobles, (even) all

Isa. 13. 2 they may go into the gates of the nobles

7. Well born, of good birth, *εὐγενής eugenēs.*

Acts 17. 11 These were more noble than those in Th.

1 Co. 1. 26 not many mighty, not many noble, (are c.)

NOBLE, most —

1. Foremost ones, *פְּרִמִּים partemim.*

Esth. 6. 9 of one of the king's most noble princes

2. Strongest, most powerful, *κράτιστος kratistos.*

Acts 24. 3 always, and in all places, most noble Felix

26. 25 I am not mad, most noble Festus; but speak

NOBLEMAN —

1. Kingly, belonging to a king, *βασιλικός basilikos.*

John 4. 46 there was a certain nobleman, whose son

- 1 Sa. 4. 6 the noise of this great shout in the camp
 14 when Eli heard the noise of the crying
 14 What (meaneth) the noise of this tumult?
 1 Ki. 1. 41 Wherefore (is this) noise of the city being
 1. 45 This (is) the noise that ye have heard
 2 Ki. 7. 6 the Syrians to hear a noise of chariots
 7 a noise of horse, (even) the noise of a
 11. 13 Athaliah heard the noise of the guard
 2 Ch. 23. 12 Athaliah heard the noise of the people
 Ezra 3. 13 noise of the shout of joy from the noise
 3. 13 shout, and the noise was heard afar off
 Psa. 42. 7 Deep callest unto deep at the noise of
 93. 4 mightier than the noise of many waters
 Isa. 13. 4 the noise of a multitude in the mountains
 13. 4 a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of
 24. 18 he who fleeth from the noise of the fear
 29. 6 great noise, with storm and tempest, and
 33. 3 At the noise of the tumult the people
 Jer. 4. 29 The whole city shall flee for the noise of
 10. 22 the noise of the bruit is come, and a great
 11. 16 with the noise of a great tumult he hath
 47. 3 At the noise of the stamping of the hoofs
 49. 21 earth is moved at the noise of their fall
 49. 21 noise thereof was heard in the Red sea
 50. 46 At the noise of the taking of Babylon the
 Lam. 2. 7 they have made a noise in the house of the
 Eze. 1. 24 the noise of their wings, like the noise of
 1. 24 the voice of speech, as the noise of an host
 3. 13 noise of the wings... the noise... a noise of
 19. 7 the land was desolate... by the noise of his
 26. 10 thy walls shall shake at the noise of the
 37. 7 as I prophesied, there was a noise, and be.
 43. 2 his voice (was) like a noise of many wat.
 Joel 2. 5 Like the noise of chariots on the tops of m.
 2. 5 like the noise of a flame of fire that devo.
 Nah. 3. 2 The noise of a whip, and the noise of the
 Zeph. 1. 10 the noise of a cry from the fish gate, and

5. Trembling, trouble, anger, rage, רִגְזִי rogez.
 Job 37. 2 Hear attentively the noise of his voice, and

6. Outcry, shouting, רֶעָא rea.
 Job 36. 33 The noise thereof sheweth concerning it

7. Wasting, desolation, noise, נִשְׁמֵי שָׁמָיִם shaon.
 Psa. 65. 7 stilleth the noise of the seas, the noise of
 Isa. 24. 8 the noise of them that rejoice endeth
 25. 5 Thou shalt bring down the noise of str.
 66. 6 A voice of noise from the city, a voice from

Jer. 25. 31 A voice shall come... to the ends of the e.
 46. 17 Pharaoh king of Egypt (is but) a noise; he
 51. 55 do roar... a noise of their voice is uttered

8. Cry, crying, noise, תְּשׁוּחָה teshuoth.
 Job 36. 29 the clouds, (or) the noise of his tabernacle?

9. Sound, voice, tone, פִּנְיָה pihne.
 Rev. 6. 1 I heard, as it were the noise of thunder

NOISE, loud —
 Shout, shouting, blowing, תְּרִיחָה teruah.
 Psa. 33. 3 new song, play skilfully with a loud noise

NOISE, to make a (loud) —
 1. To (cause to) make a noise, הִמְיָה hum, 5.
 Psa. 55. 2 I mourn in my complaint, and make a n.
 Mic. 2. 12 they shall make great noise by reason of

2. To roar, move, sound, הִמְיָה hamah.
 Psa. 59. 6 they make a noise like a dog, and go round
 59. 14 let them make a noise like a dog, and go
 Isa. 17. 12 of many people (which) make a noise like
 Jer. 4. 19 my heart maketh a noise in me Zech. 9. 15

3. To break forth, פָּצָח patsach.
 Psa. 98. 4 Make a loud noise and rejoice, and sing p.

4. To cause to hear or be heard, שָׁמַע shamea, 5.
 Josh. 6. 10 Ye shall not shout, nor make any noise.
 1 Ch. 13. 25 making a noise with psalteries and harps

5. To disturb, cause a tumult, θορυβέω thourubēō.
 Matt. 9. 23 minstrels and the people making a noise

NOISE, with great —
 With a hissing noise, ροιζήδον rhoizēdon.
 2 Pe. 3. 10 shall pass away with a great noise, and the

NOISED (abroad), to be —
 1. To bear, ἀκούω akouō.
 Mark 2. 1 it was noised that he was in the house

2. To talk or speak throughout, διαλαλέω dialaleō.
 Luke 1. 65 and all these sayings were noised abroad

3. There came a voice, γίνουμι φωνή, Acts 2. 6.

NOISOME —
 1. Mischief, calamity, הָנָחַח hanhah.
 Psa. 91. 3 deliver thee... from the noisome pestilence

2. Evil, רָעָא ra.
 Eze. 14. 15 If I cause noisome beasts to pass through
 14. 21 the famine, and the noisome beast, and the

3. Evil, bad, κακός kakos.
 Rev. 16. 2 there fell a noisome and grievous sore u.

NON, נִין continuation.
 An Ephraimite through Beriah, who was born to

Ephraim after the men of Gath had slain some of his
 sons; supposed by some to be the same as Nun the
 father of Joshua. B.C. 1492.

1 Ch. 7. 2 N. his son, 'ehoshua his son

NONE —
 1. There is not, ἴς ayin.
 Isa. 45. 21 and a Saviour; (there is) none besides me
 Jer. 30. 7 for that day (is) great, so that none (is) like

2. Not, לֹא al.
 2 Ki. 9. 15 (then) let none go forth (nor) escape out

3. End, cessation, except, only, עֲדָה ephes.
 Deut. 32. 36 is gone, and (there is) none shut up, or left
 Isa. 46. 9 (I am) God, and (there is) none like me

4. Not, לֹא bal.
 Psa. 10. 15 seek out his wickedness (till) thou find n.

5. Without, בְּלִי bibbēli, beli.
 Job 18. 15 his tabernacle, because (it is) none of his
 Isa. 14. 6 he... is persecuted, (and) none hindereth

6. Without, בְּלִי bilti.
 Num. 21. 35 until there was none left him alive: and

7. No, לֹא la.
 Dan. 2. 11 and there is none other that can show it
 4. 35 none can stay his hand, or say unto him
 6. 4 they could find none occasion nor fault

8. No, לֹא lo.
 Exod. 9. 24 was none like it in all the land of Egypt
 Num. 7. 9 But unto the sons of Kohath he gave none

9. Not a man, לֹא אִישׁ ish lo.
 Gen. 23. 6 none of us shall withhold from thee his

10. Not any, לֹא כֹל kol lo.
 Lev. 27. 29 None devoted, which shall be devoted of

11. Not a woman, לֹא אִשָּׁה ishshah lo.
 Isa. 34. 16 these shall fail, none shall want her mate

12. Not a voice, לֹא קוֹל la qol.
 Dan. 6. 4 but they could find none occasion nor fa.

13. Not, מִי mē.
 Luke 3. 11 let him impart to him that hath none
 11. 24 finding none, he saith, I will return unto
 1 Co. 7. 29 that have wives be as though they had n.

14. Not even one, μηδείς mēdeis.
 John 8. 10 [saw none but the woman, he said unto h.]
 Acts 8. 24 Pray... that none of these things which ye
 11. 19 preaching the word to none but unto the
 24. 23 that he should forbid none of his acquai.
 1 Ti. 5. 14 give none occasion to the adversary to sp.
 Rev. 2. 10 Fear [none of] those things which thou sh.

15. No, not, οὐ ou.
 Matt. 12. 43 dry places, seeking rest, and findeth none
 26. 60 But found none; yea, though many false
 26. 60 witnesses came, [yet] found they none]

Mark 12. 31 There is none other commandment grea.
 12. 32 there is one God; and there is none other
 14. 55 sought... to put... to death; and found none
 Luke 13. 6 and sought fruit thereon, and found none
 13. 7 seeking fruit on this fig tree, and find none
 John 6. 22 saw that there was none other boat there
 Acts 3. 6 Silver and gold have I none; but such as
 7. 5 he gave him none inheritance in it, no, not
 Rom. 3. 10 As it is written, There is none righteous
 3. 11 none that understandeth, there is none
 3. 12 there is none that doeth good, no, not one
 9. 1 not the spirit of Christ, he is none of his
 2 Co. 1. 13 we write none other things unto you than
 Gal. 1. 19 other of the apostles saw I none, save Ja.
 1 Jo. 2. 10 there is none occasion of stumbling in him
 Rev. 2. 24 But... I will put upon you none other bur.

16. Not even one, οὐδείς oudeis.
 Matt. 19. 17 [(there is) none good but one, (that is)]
 Luke 1. 61 There is none of thy kindred that is ca.
 4. 26 unto none of them was Elias sent, save
 4. 27 none of them was cleansed, saving Naa.
 14. 24 that none of these men which were bid.
 18. 19 good? none (is) good, save one, (that is)
 18. 34 And they understood none of these things
 John 7. 19 none of you keepeth the law? Why go ye
 15. 24 done... the works which none other man
 16. 5 none of you asketh me, Whither goest
 17. 12 none of them is lost, but the son of perd.
 18. 9 them which thou gavest me. I lost none
 21. 12 none of the disciples durst ask him, Who
 Acts 8. 16 as yet he was fallen upon none of them
 18. 17 And Gallio cared for none of those 20. 24
 25. 11 if there be none of these things whereof
 25. 18 they brought none accusation of such t.
 26. 22 saying none other things than those v. 25

Rom. 14. 7 none of us liveth to himself, and no man
 1 Co. 1. 14 I thank God that I baptized none of you
 2. 8 Which none of the princes of this world
 8. 4 we know... that... none other God but one
 9. 15 I have used none of these things; neither
 14. 10 and none of them (is) without signification
 Gal. 5. 10 that ye will be none otherwise minded

17. Not even, οὐτε oute.
 Acts 4. 12 there is [none] other name under heaven

18. Not any, μή τις mē tis.
 1 Pe. 4. 15 But let none of you suffer as a murderer

19. Not any, οὐ τις tis.
 Acts 26. 26 I am persuaded that [none] of these thi.

NONE (besides me) —
 None beside me, none, עֲדָה aphsi, ephes.
 Isa. 45. 6 they may know... that... none besides me
 47. 3, 10 heart, I (am), and none else besides me
 Zeph. 2. 15 In her heart, I (am), and... none besides me

NONE (can) —
 A man not, no man, לֹא אִישׁ ish lo.
 Psa. 49. 7 None... can by any means redeem his br.
 [See also Effect, move, surely.]

NOON (day or tide) —
 1. Brightness, bright thing, noon, צֹהַר tsohar.
 Gen. 43. 16 for (these) men shall dine with me at noon
 43. 25 the present against Joseph came at noon
 Deut. 28. 29 thou shalt grope at noon day, as the blind

2 Sa. 4. 5 Ishbosheth, who lay on a bed at noon
 1 Ki. 18. 26 name of Baal from morning even until n.
 18. 27 it came to pass at noon, that Elijah moc.
 20. 16 they went out at noon: but Benhadad

2 Ki. 4. 20 he sat on her knees till noon, and... died
 Job 5. 14 and grope in the noon day as in the night
 11. 17 age shall be clearer than the noon day
 Psa. 37. 6 bring forth... thy judgment as the noon d.
 53. 17 Evening, and morning, and at noon, will
 91. 6 the destruction (that) wasteth at noon d.

Song 1. 7 where thou makest (thy flock) to rest at n.
 Isa. 16. 3 as the night in the midst of the noon day
 58. 10 and thy darkness (be) as the noon day
 59. 10 we stumble at noon day as in the night

Jer. 6. 4 Prepare ye war... arise... let us go up at n.
 15. 8 brought upon them... a spoiler at noon d.
 Amos 8. 9 I will cause the sun to go down at noon
 Zeph. 2. 4 shall drive out Ashdod at the noon day

2. Even time, עֶת צֹהַר eth tsoharayim.
 Jer. 20. 16 the morning, and the shouting at noon t.

3. Mid day, μεσημβρία mesēmbria.
 Acts 22. 6 was come nigh unto Damascus about noon

NOPH, נִי.
 A city in Egypt, the same as Memphis (or Moph), on the
 W. bank of the Nile, S. of Cairo or Kahira.

Isa. 19. 13 the princes of N. are deceived; they have
 Jer. 2. 16 Also the children of N. and Tahpanes h.
 44. 1 and at N., and in the country of Pathros
 46. 14 and publish in N. and in Tahpanes: say
 46. 19 N. shall be waste and desolate without
 Eze. 30. 13 will cause (their) images to cease out of N.
 30. 16 and N. (shall have) distresses daily

NO'-PHAH, נֹפֶה height.
 A city in the E. of the kingdom of Sihon, near Medeba.
 See Nobah.

Num. 21. 30 we have laid them waste unto N., which

NOR —
 1. Or, אִם o.
 Judg. 11. 34 beside her he had neither son nor daugh.

2. It is not, ἴς ayin.
 Isa. 40. 16 Lebanon (is) not sufficient to burn, nor the

3. Not, לֹא al.
 Josh. 22. 19 rebel not against the LORD, nor rebel ag.

4. If, אִם im.
 1 Sa. 30. 15 that thou wilt neither kill me, nor deliver
 Eze. 14. 20 they shall deliver neither son nor daughter

5. Not, לֹא bal.
 Psa. 16. 4 will I not offer, nor take up their names

6. No, not, לֹא la.
 Dan. 3. 12 they serve not thy gods, nor worship the
 3. 27 the fire had no power, nor was an hair of
 3. 27 were their coats changed, nor the smel
 5. 23 the gods... which see not, nor hear, nor k.
 6. 4 but they could find none occasion nor fa.

7. No, not, לֹא lo.
 2 Sa. 19. 24 nor trimmed his beard, nor washed his c.

8. And not, אֵלֵי velo.
 Exod. 11. 6 such as there was none like it, nor shall

9. Or, either, אִם ē.
 Luke 22. 68 If I also ask... ye will not answer me, [nor]
 1 Co. 12. 21 nor again the head to the feet, I have n
 Eph. 5. 4 foolish talking, nor jesting, which are not
 5. 5 no whoremonger, nor unclean person, nor

10. Not, מִי mē.
 Matt. 10. 10 Nor scrip for... journey, neither two coats
 Luker. 4. Carry neither purse, nor scrip... and salute

11. Not even, μηδέ mēde.
 Matt. 9. Provide neither gold, [nor] silver, nor br.
 10. 14 shall not receive you, nor hear your words
 22. 29 not knowing the Scriptures, nor the power

Mark 6. 11 shall not receive you, nor hear you, when
 8. 26 Neither go into the town, nor tell... to any
 Luker. 4. Carry neither purse... nor shoes; and salu.
 14. 12 nor thy brethren, neither thy kinsman, nor
 17. 23 or, see there! go not after... nor follow (th.)

Acts 4. 18 commanded them not to speak at all nor
 Rom 14. 21 neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine nor
 2 Co. 4. 2 not walking in craftiness, nor handling the
 1 Ti. 6. 17 that they be not high minded, nor trust
 2 Ti. 1. 8 ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor
 Heb. 12. 5 nor faint when thou art rebuked of him

12. Not even, nor, μήτε mēte.
 Matt. 5. 35 Nor by the earth; for it is his foot stool
 11. 18 John came neither eating nor drinking
 Luke 7. 33 came neither eating bread nor drinking
 9. 3 neither staves, nor scrip, neither bread

Acts 23. 8 is no resurrection, neither angel, nor spi.
 23. 21 that they will neither eat nor drink till
 27. 20 when neither sun nor stars in many days
 2 Th. 2. 2 nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as
 1 Ti. 1. 7 understanding neither what they say, nor
 Heb. 7. 3 having neither beginning of days, nor end
 Rev. 7. 1 not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor
 7. 3 Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor

13. No, not, οὐ οὐ, οὐκί ouki.
 Luker. 4. Though I fear not God, [nor] regard man

- 1 Co. 2. 9 Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither
6. 10 nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inher-

1. *Not even, οὐδέ οὐτε.*

- Matt. 6. 20 where thieves do not break through nor
6. 26 neither do they reap, nor gather into barns
10. 24 (his) master, nor the servant above him
12. 19 He shall not strive, nor cry; neither shall
24. 21 was not . . . to this time, no, nor ever shall
25. 13 for ye know neither the day nor the hour
Luke 6. 44 nor of a bramble bush gather they grapes
12. 24 the ravens: for they neither sow [nor] r.
21. 15 shall not be able to gainsay [nor] resist
22. 24 which neither have store house nor barn
John 1. 13 nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will
11. 50 Nor consider that it is expedient for us
16. 3 they have not known the Father, nor me
Acts 8. 21 Thou hast neither part nor lot in this m.
9. 9 three days . . . and neither did eat nor drink
24. 18 neither with multitude, nor with tumult
Rom. 9. 16 not of him that willeth, nor of him that
1 Co. 2. 6 yet not the wisdom of this world, nor of
2 Co. 7. 12 nor for his cause that suffered wrong, but
Gal. 3. 28 Jew nor Greek . . . bond nor free . . . male nor
4. 14 in my flesh ye despised not, nor rejected
1 Th. 2. 3 our exhortation (was) not of deceit, nor
5. 5 we are not of the night, nor of darkness
1 Ti. 2. 12 nor to usurp authority over the man, but
6. 16 whom no man hath seen, nor can see: to
Heb. 13. 5 I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee
2 Pe. 1. 8 neither (be) barren nor unfruitful in the
Rev. 5. 3 no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither
7. 16 neither shall the sun light on them, nor

15. *Not even, nor, οὐτε οὐτε.*

- Matt. 6. 20 where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt
22. 30 neither marry, nor are given in marriage
Mark 12. 25 neither marry, nor are given in marriage
Luke 20. 35 neither marry, nor are given in marriage
John 1. 25 if thou be not that Christ, [nor] Elias, nei-
5. 37 neither heard his voice at any time, nor
8. 19 Ye neither know me, nor my Father: if
9. 3 Neither hath this man sinned, nor his p.
Acts 15. 10 which neither our fathers nor we were
24. 12 neither in the synagogues, nor in the city
Rom. 8. 38 death, nor life, nor angels, nor principal.
8. 38 nor powers, nor things present, nor things
8. 39 Nor height, nor depth, nor any other cr.
1 Co. 6. 9 nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effemi-
6. 9 nor abusers of themselves with mankind
6. 10 Nor thieves, nor covetous, [nor] drunkards
Gal. 5. 6 nor uncircumcision; but faith which wo.
6. 15 nor uncircumcision, but a new creature
1 Th. 2. 3 not of deceit . . . of uncleanness, nor in guile
2. 5 nor a cloak of covetousness; God (is) wit.
6. 2 Nor of men . . . nor (yet) of others, when we
Rev. 3. 15 that thou art neither cold nor hot: I wo.
3. 16 thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor
9. 20 which neither can see, nor hear, nor v. 21.

16 *And, καί, Jo 12. 40; Gal. 3. 28; Eph. 5. 31.*

NOR any (thing) —

- There is not, there are not, ἢ ἄ ἄν.
1 Ki. 18. 26 But . . . no voice, nor any that answered. And
Ecc. 3. 14 nothing can be put to it, nor any thing

NOR ever —

- Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μή οὐ μή.
Matt. 24. 21 was not . . . to this time, no, nor ever shall

NOR yet —

1. *Not even, μηδέ μήτε.*
Matt. 6. 25 nor yet for thy body, what ye shall put
10. 10 neither two coats, neither shoes, nor yet

2. *Not even, οὐδέ οὐτε.*

- Heb. 9. 25 Nor yet that he should offer himself often

3. *Not even, nor, οὐτε οὐτε.*

- Acts 25. 8 nor yet against Cesar, have I offended any

NORTH, Northern, side, wind, ward —

1. *Scattering winds, ὄροις μεζαριν.*
Job 37. 9 the whirlwind; and cold out of the north

2. *North, ἡ ἡ τσάφον.*

- Gen. 13. 14 look from the place where thou art north.
28. 14 to the east, and to the north, and to the
Exod. 26. 20 side of the tabernacle, on the north side
26. 35 thou shalt put the table on the north side
27. 11 And likewise for the north side in length
36. 25 toward the north corner, he made twenty
38. 11 for the north side . . . an hundred cubits, t.
40. 22 upon the side of the tabernacle northward
Lev. 1. 11 shall kill it on the side of the altar north
Num. 2. 25 standard of the camp of Dan . . . on the n. s.
3. 35 pitch on the side of the tabernacle north.
34. 7 This shall be your north border: from the
34. 9 If aazar-enan: this shall be your north bo.
34. 5 and on the north side two thousand cub.
Deut. 2. 3 compassed . . . long enough: turn you north.
3. 27 lift up thine eyes westward, and northw.
Josh. 8. 11 before the city, and pitched on the north s.
8. 13 all the host that (was) on the north of the
11. 2 to the kings that (were) on the north of
13. 2 even unto the borders of Ekron northward
15. 5 border in the north quarter (was) from the
15. 5 passed along by the north of Beth-arabah
15. 7 from the valley of Achor, and so northw.
15. 8 at the end of the valley of the giants n. w.
15. 10 side of mount Jearim . . . on the north side
15. 11 went out unto the side of Ekron northw.
16. 6 toward the sea to Michmethah on the n. s.

- Josh. 17. 9 the north side of the river, and the out.
17. 10 northward (it was) Manasseh's, and the
17. 10 they met together in Asher on the north.
18. 5 shall abide in their coasts on the north
18. 12 their border on the north side was from
18. 12 went up to the side of Jericho on the no.
18. 16 in the valley of the giants on the north
18. 17 was drawn from the north, and went forth
18. 18 toward the side over against Arabah, n. w.
18. 19 along to the side of Beth-hoglah northw.
18. 19 out goings of the border were at the no.
19. 14 the border compasseth it on the north s.
19. 27 toward the north side of Beth-emek, and
24. 30 Timnath-serah . . . on the north side of the
Judg. 2. 9 Timnath-heres . . . on the north side of the
7. 1 host of the Midianites were on the north
12. 1 went northward, and said unto Jephthah
21. 19 which (is) on the north side of Bethel, on
1 Sa. 14. 5 situate northward over against Michmash
1 Ki. 7. 25 twelve oxen, three looking towards the n.
2 Ki. 16. 14 and put it on the north side of the altar
1 Ch. 9. 24 were . . . toward the east, west, north, and
26. 14 Zechariah . . . and his lot came out northw.
26. 17 Levites, northward four a day, southward
2 Ch. 4. 4 twelve oxen, three looking towards the n.
Job 26. 7 He stretcheth out the north over the em.
37. 22 Fair weather cometh out of the north: w.
Psa. 38. 2 mount Zion, (on) the sides of the north
89. 12 The north and the south thou hast created
107. 3 west, from the north, and from the south
Prov. 25. 23 The north wind driveth away rain; so (d.)
Eccl. 1. 6 the south, and turneth about unto the n.
11. 3 or toward the north, in the place where
Song 4. 16 Awake, O north wind; and come, thou s.
Isa. 14. 13 the congregation, in the sides of the north
14. 31 there shall come from the north a smoke
41. 25 I have raised up (one) from the north, and
43. 6 I will say to the north, Give up; and to
49. 12 lo, these from the north and from the w.
Jer. 1. 13 and the face thereof (is) towards the north
1. 14 Out of the north an evil shall break forth
1. 15 the families of the kingdoms of the north
3. 12 proclaim these words toward the north
3. 18 come together out of the land of the north
6. 1 I will bring evil from the north, and a g.
6. 1 evil appeareth out of the north, and great
6. 22 a people cometh from the north country
10. 22 a great commotion out of the north coun.
15. 20 behold them that come from the north
15. 21 Shall iron break the northern iron and the
16. 15 from the land of the north, and from all
23. 8 house of Israel out of the north country
25. 9 send and take all the families of the north
25. 26 all the kings of the north, far and near
31. 8 I will bring them from the north country
36. 12 fall toward the north by the river Euphr.
46. 10 the north country by the river Euphrates
46. 20 destruction cometh . . . cometh out of the n.
46. 24 into the hand of the people of the north
47. 2 waters rise up out of the north, and shall
50. 3 out of the north there cometh up a nation
50. 9 assembly of great nations from the north
50. 41 Behold, a people shall come from the north
51. 48 spoilers shall come unto her from the n.
Eze. 1. 4 a whirlwind came out of the north, a great
8. 3 inner gate that looketh toward the north
8. 5 lift up thine eyes . . . the way toward the n.
8. 5 lifted . . . mine eyes the way toward the n.
8. 5 northward at the gate of the altar this
8. 14 door of the gate . . . which (was) toward the n.
9. 2 higher gate, which lieth toward the north
20. 47 all faces from the south to the north shall
21. 4 against all flesh from the south to the no.
26. 7 king of kings, from the north, with horses
32. 30 There (be) the princes of the north, all of
36. 6 the house of Togamah of the north qua.
38. 15 shall come from thy place out of the north
39. 2 will cause thee to come up from the north
40. 19 an hundred cubits eastward and north w.
40. 20 outward court that looked toward the no.
40. 23 over against the gate toward the north
40. 35 he brought me to the entry of the north
40. 40 as one goeth up to the entry of the north
40. 44 which (was) at the side of the north gate
40. 44 gate (having) the prospect toward the no.
40. 46 chamber whose prospect (is) toward the n.
41. 11 one door toward the north, and another
42. 1 the outer court, the way toward the north
42. 1 (was) before the building toward the nor.
42. 2 of an hundred cubits (was) the north door
42. 4 one cubit; and their doors toward the n.
42. 11 the chambers which (were) toward the n.
42. 13 The north chambers (and) the south cham.
42. 17 He measured the north side, five hundred
44. 4 the way of the north gate before the ho.
46. 9 he that entereth in by the way of the north
46. 9 shall go forth by the way of the north gate
46. 19 the priests, which looked toward the n.
47. 2 brought . . . me out of the way of the gate n. w.
47. 15 border of the land toward the north side
47. 17 north northward . . . (this is) the north side
48. 1 From the north end to the coast of the way
48. 1 the border of Damascus northward, to the
48. 10 toward the north five and twenty thous.
48. 16 the north side four thousand and five hu.
48. 17 suburbs of the city shall be toward the n.
48. 30 the goings out of the city on the north side
48. 31 three gates northward; one gate of Reu.
Dan. 8. 4 I saw the ram pushing westward, and n. w.
11. 6 shall come to the king of the north to m.
11. 7 into the fortress of the king of the north
11. 8 (more) years than the king of the north

- Dan. 11. 11 fight with him . . . with the king of the north
11. 13 king of the north shall return, and shall
11. 15 So the king of the north shall come, and
11. 40 the king of the north shall come against
11. 44 tidings out of the east and out of the no.
Amos 8. 12 from the north even to the east, they shall
Zeph. 2. 13 he will stretch out his hand against the n.
Zech. 2. 6 flee from the land of the north, saith the
6. 6 therein go forth into the north country
6. 8 these that go toward the north country
6. 8 quieted my spirit in the north country
14. 4 mountain shall remove toward the north

3. *Northern, ἡ ἡ τσάφον.*

- Joel 2. 20 I will remove far off from you the north.

4. *North wind, north, βορρᾶς borras.*

- Luke 13. 29 from the north, and . . . the south, and shall
Rev. 21. 13 on the north, three gates; on the south

NORTH WEST —

- North west wind, north west, (Lat. corus) χῶρος.

- Acts 27. 12 toward the south west and north west

NOSE, NOSTRILS —

1. *Nose, ἡ ἡ ἀφ.*

- Gen. 2. 7 breathed into his nostrils the breath of life
7. 22 All in whose nostrils (was) the breath of
Exod. 15. 8 with the blast of thy nostrils the waters
Num. 11. 20 until it come out at your nostrils, and it
2 Sa. 22. 9 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils
22. 16 at the blast of the breath of his nostrils
2 Ki. 19. 28 I will put my hook in thy nose, and my
Job 4. 9 by the breath of his nostrils are they cou.
27. 3 and the spirit of God (is) in my nostrils
40. 24 He taketh it with his eyes; (his) nose
41. 2 Canst thou put an hook into his nose? or
Psa. 18. 8 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils
18. 15 at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils
115. 6 ears . . . noses have they, but they smell not
Prov. 30. 33 wringing of the nose bringeth forth blood
Song 7. 4 thy nose (is) as the tower of Lebanon wh.
7. 8 and the smell of thy nose like apples
Isa. 2. 22 from man, whose breath (is) in his nostr.
3. 21 The rings, and nose jewels
37. 29 therefore will I put my hook in thy nose
65. 5 These (are) a smoke in my nose, a fire that
Lam. 4. 20 The breath of our nostrils, the anointed
Eze. 8. 17 and, lo, they put the branch to their nose
23. 25 they shall take away thy nose and thine
Amos 4. 10 of your camps to come up unto your nos.

2. *Snorting, ἡ ἡ nachar.*

- Job 39. 20 afraid . . . the glory of his nostrils (is) terr.

3. *Nostrils, ἡ ἡ נחירין.*

- Job 41. 20 Out of his nostrils goeth smoke, as . . . of a

NOSE, to have a flat —

- To have a flat nose, ἡ ἡ charam.

- Lev. 21. 18 or a lame, or he that hath a flat nose, or

NOT —

1. *There is not, ἢ ἡ ἡ ἄν.*

- Gen. 2. 5 and (there was) not a man to till the gro.
Lam. 5. 7 Our fathers have sinned, (and are) not

2. *There is not, ἢ ἡ ἡ ἄν.*

- 1 Sa. 21. 8 is there not here under thine hand spear

3. *Not, ἢ ἡ ἡ ἄν.*

- Dan. 2. 24 Destroy not the wise (men) of Babylon
4. 19 let not the dream, or the interpretation
5. 10 let not thy thoughts trouble thee, nor let
9. 19 defer not, for thine own sake, O my God

4. *If, ἢ ἡ ἡ ἄν.*

- 1 Sa. 19. 6 (As) the LORD liveth, he shall not be slain

5. *End, cessation, ἢ ἡ ἡ ἄν.*

- 2 Sa. 9. 3 (Is) there not yet any of the house of Saul
Isa. 54. 15 they shall surely gather together . . . not by

6. *Not, ἢ ἡ ἡ ἄν.*

- Isa. 26. 10 (yet) will he not learn righteousness
26. 10 and will not behold the majesty of the L.

7. *Without, ἢ ἡ ἡ ἄν.*

- Gen. 31. 20 unawares . . . in that he told him not that he

8. *Without, save, besides, ἢ ἡ ἡ ἄν.*

- Job 34. 32 (That which) I see not, teach thou me; if

9. *Without, ἢ ἡ ἡ ἄν.*

- Gen. 3. 11 commanded thee that thou shouldst not
Exod. 8. 29 in not letting the people go to sacrifice
Lev. 20. 4 of his seed unto Molech, and kill him not
Num. 14. 16 Because the LORD was not able to bring
Ruth 3. 10 inasmuch as thou followest not young
1 Sa. 20. 26 Something hath befallen him, he is not c.

10. *No, not, ἢ ἡ ἡ ἄν.*

- Ezra 4. 13 will they not pay toll, tribute, and custom
4. 14 it was not meet for us to see the king's
4. 21 to cease, and that this city be not builded
5. 5 that they could not cause them to cease
5. 16 hath it been in building, and . . . it is not finis.
6. 8 given unto these men, that they be not h.
7. 24 it shall not be lawful to impose toll, tribute
7. 25 and teach ye them that know (them) not
7. 26 whosoever will not do the law of thy God
Jer. 10. 11 The gods that have not made the heavens
Dan. 2. 5, 9 if ye will not make known unto me the
2. 10 There is not a man upon the earth that
2. 11 the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh
2. 18 that Daniel and his fellows should not p.
2. 30 this secret is not revealed to me for (any)
2. 43 not cleave one to another . . . as iron is not

Dan. 2. 44 kingdom shall not be left to other people
3. 6, 11 whose fallett not down and worship.
12 these men, O king, have not regarded thee.
12 they serve not thy gods, nor worship thee.
14 do not ye serve my gods, nor worship the
15 if ye worship not, ye shall be cast the sa.
16 we (are) not careful to answer thee in this
18 But if not, be it known unto thee, O king
18 that we will not serve thy gods, nor wor-
19 Did not we cast three men bound into the
20 that they might not serve nor worship any
4. 7 but they did not make known unto me the
4. 18 are not able to make known unto me the
4. 30 Is not this great Babylon, that I have bu.
5. 8 but they could not read the writing, nor
5. 15 they could not show the interpretation of
5. 22 thou his son, O Belshazzar, hast not hu.
5. 23 which see not, nor hear, nor know: and
5. 23 We shall not find any occasion against t.
6. 8 sign the writing, that it be not changed
6. 8 Medes and Persians, which altereth not
6. 12 Hast thou not signed a decree, that every
6. 12 the Medes and Persians, which altereth not
6. 13 regardeth not thee, O king, nor the decr.
6. 17 that the purpose might not be changed
6. 22 the lions' mouths, that they have not h.
6. 26 kingdom... which shall not be destroyed
7. 14 shall not pass away... which shall not be

11. *No, not, אֵין לוֹ.*

Gen. 2. 5 the Lord God had not caused it to rain

12. *Without, not, אֵין בְּלֹא.*

Num 35. 23 seeing (him) not, and cast (it) upon him
Deut 32. 21 me to jealousy with (that which is) not
32. 21 to jealousy with (those that are) not a p.

13. *No, not, אֵין לוֹ.*

Deut. 3. 11 (is) it not in Rabbath of the children of A.

14. *From, מִן.*

Deut 33. 11 them that hate him, that they rise not

15. *Not, מִן.*

Matt. 1. 19 not willing to make her a public example
1. 20 fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife
2. 12 that they should not return to Herod, they
3. 9 think not to say within yourselves, We h.
3. 10 which bringeth not forth good fruit is h.
5. 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the
5. 29, 30 not (that) thy whole body should be c.
5. 34 Swear not at all: neither by heaven; for
5. 39 That ye resist not evil; but whosoever
5. 42 that would borrow of thee turn not thou
6. 1 Take heed that ye do not your alms before
6. 2 do not sound a trumpet before thee, as the
6. 3 let not thy left hand know what thy right
6. 7 when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as
6. 8 Be not ye therefore like unto them: for
6. 13 lead us not into temptation, but deliver
6. 16 Moreover, when ye fast, be not, as the hy.
6. 18 That thou appear not unto men to fast
6. 19 Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon
7. 1 Judge not, that ye be... judged
7. 6 Give not that which is holy unto the dogs
7. 10 Every tree that bringeth not forth good
7. 26 and doeth them not, shall be likened unto
10. 5 Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and
10. 5 into... city of the Samaritans enter ye not
10. 26 Fear them not therefore: for there is not.
10. 28 And fear not them which kill the body
10. 28 but are not able to kill the soul: but rat.
10. 31 Fear ye not therefore, ye are of more va.
10. 34 Think not that I am come to send peace
10. 35 He that is not with me is against me
12. 30 he that gathereth not with me scattereth
13. 19 of the kingdom, and understandeth... not
14. 27 Be of good cheer: It is I; be not afraid
17. 7 touched... and said, Arise, and be not afr.
18. 13 the ninety and nine which went not ast.
18. 25 But forasmuch as he had not to pay, his
19. 6 God hath joined together, let not man put
19. 14 and forbid them not, to come unto me
21. 21 If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall
21. 22 how camest thou in hither not having a
22. 29 Ye do err, not knowing the Scriptures, n.
23. 3 but do not ye after their works: for they
23. 8 But be not ye called Rabbi: for one is
23. 23 to have done, and not to leave the other
24. 17 Let him which is on the house top not c.
24. 23 here (is) Christ, or there; believe (it) not
24. 26 Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth
24. 26 behold... in the secret chambers; believe
25. 29 from him that hath not shall be taken
26. 5 But they said, Not on the feast... lest there
26. 5 Fear not ye; for I know that ye seek Je.
28. 10 Be not afraid: go tell my brethren that

Mark 2. 4; 3. 20; 4. 12, 12; 5. 36; 6. 9, 11; 34; 50; 9. 39;
12. 9, 14, 19, 19; 19. 19; 11. 23; 12. 15, 24; 13. 7, 15,
16, 21; 14. 2; 15. 6.

Luke 1. 13, 20, 30; 2. 10, 26, 45; 3. 8, 9; 4. 42; 5. 10,
17; 6. 29, 30, 37, 37, 49; 7. 6, 13, 30; 8. 10, 10, 18, 28, [49],
50; 9. 5, 33, 50; 10. 7, 10, 20; 11. 4, 7, 23, 23, 35, 42;
12. 4, 7, 21, 29, 32, 33, 47, 48; 13. 14; 14. 8, 12, 29; 16. 26;
17. 23, 31, 31, 31; 18. 1, 2, 16, 20, 20, 20, 20; 19. 26, 27;
20. 7; 21. 8, 9, 14, 21; 22. 40, 42; 23. 28; 24. 16, 23.
John 2. 16; 3. 7, [16], 18, 18; 5. 23, 28, 45; 6. 20, 27,
34; 6. 24, 49; 8. [6]; 9. 30; 10. 1, 37, 38; 11. 37, 50; 12.
15, [47], 48; 13. 9; 14. 1, 24, 27; 15. 2; 18. 17, 25, 40; 19.
21, 24; 20. 17, 27, 29.

Acts 1. 4; 3. 23; 4. 18; 5. 7, 28, 40; 7. 19, 60; 9. 26,
38; 10. 15, 47; 11. 9; 12. 19; 13. 11; 14. 18; 15. 19, 38, 38;
17. 6; 18. 9; 19. 31; 20. 10, 16, 22, 29; 21. 4, 12, 14, 21,
34; 23. [9], 21; 25. 24, 27; 27. 7, 15, 21, 24.

Rom. 1. 28; 2. 14, 14, 21, 22; 3. 8; 4. 5, 17, 19; 5. [14];
6. 12; 8. [1]; 9. 30; 10. 6, 20, 20; 11. 8, 8, 10, 18, 20; 12.
2, 3, 11, 14, 16, 16, 19, 21; 13. 3, 13, 13, 13, 14; 14. 1, 3,
3, 3, 3, [6], 6, 15, 16, 20, 22; 15. 1.

1 Co. 1. 28; 4. 7, 18; 5. 8, 9, 11; 6. 9; 7. 1, 5, 10, 11, 12,
13, 18, 18, 21, 23, 27, 27, 30, 30, 30, 31, 38; 9. 18, 21; 10.
6, 28, 33; 11. [22], 29; 13. 1, 2, 3, 14, 20, 29; 15. 33, 34;
2 Co. 2. 1, 13; 3. 7, 13; 4. 2, 7, 18, 18, 18; 5. 19; 6. 1, 9,
14, 17; 9. 5, 7; 10. 2, 14; 12. 21.

Gal. 3. [1]; 4. 18; 5. 1, 7, 13, 26; 6. 7, 9, 9; Eph. 3. 13;
4. 26, 26, 30; 5. 7, 15, 17, 18, 27; 6. 4, 6; Phil. 2. 4, 12; 3.
9; Col. 1. 23; 2. [18], 21; 3. 2, 9, 19, 21, 22; 1 Th. 1. 8; 2. 9,
15; 4. 5, 5; 5. 6, 19, 20; 2 Th. 1. 8, 8; 2. 2, 3, 6, 8, 13,
15; 1 Ti. 1. 20; 2. 9; 3. [13], 6, 8, 8, 11; 4. 14; 5. 1,
9, 13, 16, 19; 6. 2, 3, 17; 2 Ti. 1. 8; 2. 14; Titus 1. 6, 7, 7,
7, 7, 11, 14; 2. 3, 3, 9, 10.

Heb. 3. 8, 15, 18; 4. 2, 7, 15; 6. 1; 7. 6; 9. 9; 10. 25,
25; 11. 3, 5, 8, 13, 27; 12. 5, 19, 27; 13. 2, 9, 16, 17; Jas.
1. 5, 7, 16, 22, 26; 2. 1, 11, 12, 14, 16; 3. 1, 14; 4. 2, 11,
17; 5. 9, 12, 17.

1 Pe. 1. 8, 14; 2. 16; 3. 6, 7, 9, 14; 4. 4, 12, 16; 5. 2;
2 Pe. 2. 21; 3. 8, 9; 1 John 2. 4, 15, 28; 3. 10, 13, 14,
18, 21; 4. 1, 3, 8, 20; 5. 10, 12, 16, 16; 2 John 7, 9, 10;
3 John 10, 11; Jude 5, 6, 19; Rev. 1. 17; 3. 18; 5. 5; 6. 6;
7. 3; 8. 12; 10. 4; 11. 2; 13. 15; 19. 10; 22. 7, 10.

16. *If not, except, εἰ μὴ ἂν εἰ.*

Mark 4. 22 there is nothing hid, which shall not be

17. *Not even, μὴδέ μᾶλλον.*

Col. 2. 21 taste not, handle not

1 Pe. 5. 2 not for filthy lucre, but of a ready mind

18. *Not even one, μὴδὲς μᾶλλον.*

Luke 4. 35 came out... and hurt him not, Acts 10. 28.

19. *No not, yes verily, οὐ μὴ οὐκ.*

Rom. 10. 18 Have they not heard? Yes verily, their
10. 19 Did not Israel know? First Moses saith
1 Co. 9. 4 Have we not power to eat and to drink?
9. 5 Have we not power to lead about a sister
11. 22 have ye not houses to eat and to drink in?

20. *What? μήτι.*

Matt. 13. 21 And all... said, Is not this the son of Da?

John 4. 29 things that ever I did: is not this the C?

21. *Assuredly not, οὐ μὴ οὐκ.*

Matt. 23. 13 Ye shall not have gone over the cities of
13. 14 By hearing ye shall hear, and shall not un.
13. 14 seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive
15. 6 And honour not his father or his mother
16. 22 from thee, Lord: this shall not be unto
16. 28 which shall not taste of death, till they
18. 3 ye shall not enter into the kingdom of h.
23. 39 Ye shall not see me henceforth, till ye s.
24. 2 There shall [not] be left here one stone
24. 2 that shall [not] be thrown down
24. 34 This generation shall not pass, till all
24. 35 pass away, but my words shall not pass
26. 29 I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of
26. 35 should die with thee, yet will I not deny
Mark 9. 1 which shall not taste of death, till they
9. 41 say unto you, he shall not lose his reward
10. 15 he shall not enter therein
13. 2 there shall not be left... that shall not be
13. 30 this generation shall not pass, till all th.
13. 31 pass away; but my words shall not pass
16. 18 [they drink] any deadly thing, it shall not
Luke 6. 37 shall [not] be judged... shall not be con.
9. 27 which shall not taste of death, till they
12. 59 thou shalt not depart thence, till thou
13. 35 Ye shall not see me, until (the time) come
18. 7 And shall not God avenge his own
18. 30 Who shall not receive manifold more in
21. 18 But there shall not an hair of your head
21. 32 This generation shall not pass away till
21. 33 pass away; but my words shall not pass
22. 16 I will not any more eat thereof, until it
22. 18 I will not drink of the fruit of the vine
23. 34 Peter, the cock shall [not] crow this day
22. 67 he said... If I tell you, ye will not believe
22. 68 if I also ask... ye will not answer me, nor

John 4. 8 Except ye see signs... ye will not believe
8. 12 he that followeth me shall not walk in d.
10. 5 a stranger will they not follow, but will
11. 56 What think ye, that he will not come to
13. 38 The cock shall not crow, till thou hast d.
20. 25 my hand into his side, I will not believe
Acts 26. 26 Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not und.
26. 26 and seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive
Rom. 4. 8 man to whom the Lord will not impute
Gal. 4. 30 the son of the bond woman shall not be h.
5. 16 ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh
1 Th. 4. 13 shall not prevent them which are asleep
5. 3 woman with child; and they shall not es.
Heb. 8. 11 they shall not teach every man his neigh.
1 Pe. 2. 6 he that believeth on him shall not be con.
Rev. 2. 11 He that overcometh shall not be hurt of
3. 10 thou shalt not know what hour
3. 5 and I will not blot out his name out of
15. 4 Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and gl.

Luke 6. 37 shall [not] be judged... shall not be con.
9. 27 which shall not taste of death, till they
12. 59 thou shalt not depart thence, till thou
13. 35 Ye shall not see me, until (the time) come
18. 7 And shall not God avenge his own
18. 30 Who shall not receive manifold more in
21. 18 But there shall not an hair of your head
21. 32 This generation shall not pass away till
21. 33 pass away; but my words shall not pass
22. 16 I will not any more eat thereof, until it
22. 18 I will not drink of the fruit of the vine
23. 34 Peter, the cock shall [not] crow this day
22. 67 he said... If I tell you, ye will not believe
22. 68 if I also ask... ye will not answer me, nor

John 4. 8 Except ye see signs... ye will not believe
8. 12 he that followeth me shall not walk in d.
10. 5 a stranger will they not follow, but will
11. 56 What think ye, that he will not come to
13. 38 The cock shall not crow, till thou hast d.
20. 25 my hand into his side, I will not believe
Acts 26. 26 Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not und.
26. 26 and seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive
Rom. 4. 8 man to whom the Lord will not impute
Gal. 4. 30 the son of the bond woman shall not be h.
5. 16 ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh
1 Th. 4. 13 shall not prevent them which are asleep
5. 3 woman with child; and they shall not es.
Heb. 8. 11 they shall not teach every man his neigh.
1 Pe. 2. 6 he that believeth on him shall not be con.
Rev. 2. 11 He that overcometh shall not be hurt of
3. 10 thou shalt not know what hour
3. 5 and I will not blot out his name out of
15. 4 Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and gl.

Luke 6. 37 shall [not] be judged... shall not be con.
9. 27 which shall not taste of death, till they
12. 59 thou shalt not depart thence, till thou
13. 35 Ye shall not see me, until (the time) come
18. 7 And shall not God avenge his own
18. 30 Who shall not receive manifold more in
21. 18 But there shall not an hair of your head
21. 32 This generation shall not pass away till
21. 33 pass away; but my words shall not pass
22. 16 I will not any more eat thereof, until it
22. 18 I will not drink of the fruit of the vine
23. 34 Peter, the cock shall [not] crow this day
22. 67 he said... If I tell you, ye will not believe
22. 68 if I also ask... ye will not answer me, nor

John 4. 8 Except ye see signs... ye will not believe
8. 12 he that followeth me shall not walk in d.
10. 5 a stranger will they not follow, but will
11. 56 What think ye, that he will not come to
13. 38 The cock shall not crow, till thou hast d.
20. 25 my hand into his side, I will not believe
Acts 26. 26 Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not und.
26. 26 and seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive
Rom. 4. 8 man to whom the Lord will not impute
Gal. 4. 30 the son of the bond woman shall not be h.
5. 16 ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh
1 Th. 4. 13 shall not prevent them which are asleep
5. 3 woman with child; and they shall not es.
Heb. 8. 11 they shall not teach every man his neigh.
1 Pe. 2. 6 he that believeth on him shall not be con.
Rev. 2. 11 He that overcometh shall not be hurt of
3. 10 thou shalt not know what hour
3. 5 and I will not blot out his name out of
15. 4 Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and gl.

Luke 6. 37 shall [not] be judged... shall not be con.
9. 27 which shall not taste of death, till they
12. 59 thou shalt not depart thence, till thou
13. 35 Ye shall not see me, until (the time) come
18. 7 And shall not God avenge his own
18. 30 Who shall not receive manifold more in
21. 18 But there shall not an hair of your head
21. 32 This generation shall not pass away till
21. 33 pass away; but my words shall not pass
22. 16 I will not any more eat thereof, until it
22. 18 I will not drink of the fruit of the vine
23. 34 Peter, the cock shall [not] crow this day
22. 67 he said... If I tell you, ye will not believe
22. 68 if I also ask... ye will not answer me, nor

John 4. 8 Except ye see signs... ye will not believe
8. 12 he that followeth me shall not walk in d.
10. 5 a stranger will they not follow, but will
11. 56 What think ye, that he will not come to
13. 38 The cock shall not crow, till thou hast d.
20. 25 my hand into his side, I will not believe
Acts 26. 26 Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not und.
26. 26 and seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive
Rom. 4. 8 man to whom the Lord will not impute
Gal. 4. 30 the son of the bond woman shall not be h.
5. 16 ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh
1 Th. 4. 13 shall not prevent them which are asleep
5. 3 woman with child; and they shall not es.
Heb. 8. 11 they shall not teach every man his neigh.
1 Pe. 2. 6 he that believeth on him shall not be con.
Rev. 2. 11 He that overcometh shall not be hurt of
3. 10 thou shalt not know what hour
3. 5 and I will not blot out his name out of
15. 4 Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and gl.

22. *Not, οὐ, οὐκ ου, ουκ.*
Matt. 1. 25 knew her not till she had brought forth
2. 18 would not be comforted, because they are
3. 11 whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he
4. 4 Man shall not live by bread alone, but by
4. 7 Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God
5. 17 I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil
5. 21 Thou shalt not kill; and whosoever shall
5. 27 heard... Thou shalt not commit adultery
5. 33 Thou shalt not swear thyself, but shalt
6. 5 thou shalt not be as the hypocrites (are)
6. 20 and where thieves do not break through

Matt. 6. 26 for they sow not, neither do they reap
6. 26 Behold. Are ye not much better than they?
6. 28 lilies... they toil not, neither do they spin
6. 30 (shall he) not much more (clothe) you, O
7. 3 but considerest not the beam that is in th.
7. 21 Not have one that saith unto me, Lord
7. 22 Lord, every we not prophesied in thy name
7. 25 it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock
7. 29 having authority, and not as the scribes
8. 8 I am not worthy that thou shouldst come
8. 20 but the Son of man hath not where to lay
9. 12 They that be whole need not a physician
9. 13 mercy, and not sacrifice: for I am not
9. 14 we... fast oft, but thy disciples fast not?
9. 24 for the maid is not dead, but sleepeth
10. 20 For it is not ye that speak, but the spirit
10. 24 The disciple is not above (his) master, nor
10. 26 there is nothing covered, that shall not be
10. 26 is nothing... hid, that shall not be known
10. 29 one of them shall not fall on the ground w.
10. 34 I came not to send peace, but a sword
10. 37, 37 more than I, is not worthy of me
10. 38 taketh [not] his cross... is not worthy of me
11. 11 there hath not risen a greater than John
11. 17 ye have not danced... ye have not lamented
11. 20 to upbraid... because they repented not
12. 2 thy disciples do that which is not lawful
12. 3 Have ye not read what David did, when
12. 4 did eat the shewbread, which was not la,
12. 5 Or have ye not read in the Law, how that
12. 7 what... I will have mercy, and not sacrifice
12. 7 ye would not have condemned the guilty
12. 19 He shall not strive, nor cry; neither shall
12. 20 A bruised reed shall he not break, and
12. 20 smoking flax shall he not quench, till he
12. 24 This (fellow) doth not cast out devils, but
12. 25 every city or house divided... shall not st.
12. 31 blasphemy... shall not be forgiven unto m.
12. 32 it shall not be forgiven him, neither in
13. 5 upon stony places, where they had not in.
13. 11 it is given unto you... but to them it is not
13. 12 whosoever hath not, from him shall be
13. 13 they seeing, see not; and hearing, they
13. 17 and have not seen... and have not heard
13. 21 Yet hath he not root in himself, but dur.
13. 24 without a parable spake he [not] unto them
13. 55 Is not this the carpenter's son? is not his
13. 57 A prophet is not without honour... save in
13. 58 he did not many mighty works there, be-
14. 4 said... It is not lawful for thee to have her
14. 7 They need not depart; give ye them to eat
15. 2 wash not their hands... when they eat bread
15. 12 Not that which goeth into the mouth de.
15. 13 which my heavenly Father hath defiled, not
15. 20 to eat with unwashen hands defileth not
15. 23 he answered her not word. And his dis.
15. 24 I am not sent to take the children's bread
15. 26 It is not meet that they away fasting, lest they
15. 32 will not let them do any unclean thing
16. 11 How is it that ye do not understand that
16. 11 I spake... not to you concerning bread, that
16. 12 he bade... not beware of the leaven of br.
16. 12 flesh and blood hath not revealed (it) unto
16. 18 the gates of hell shall not prevail against
16. 23 savourest not the things that be of God
17. 12 they knew him not, but have done unto
17. 21 [this kind] goeth not out by prayer and
17. 24 said, Both not unto your master pay tribute?
18. 14 Even so it is unto the will of your Father
18. 22 I say unto thee, Until seven times; but
18. 22 he would not; but went and east him into
18. 33 Shouldest not thou also have had compa.
19. 4 Have ye not read, that he which made
19. 8 He saith... from the beginning it was not
19. 10 His disciples say, it is not good to marry
19. 11 All... cannot receive this saying, save... to
19. 18 Jesus said... Thou shalt not commit adul.
19. 18 Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear
20. 15 Is it not lawful for me to do what I will
20. 22 Jesus answered and said, Ye know not w.
20. 23 to sit on my right hand... is not mine to
20. 26 it shall not be so among you; but whoso.
20. 28 Even as the Son of man came not to be
21. 21 ye shall not only do this, to the fig tree
21. 25 say... Why did ye not then believe him?
21. 29 He answered and said, I will not; but a
21. 30 answered and said, I (go), sir; and went not
21. 32 ye believed him not... repented [not] aft.
22. 3 sent... to call them; and they would not
22. 8 but they which were blinded were not w.
22. 11 he saw there a man which had not on a w.
22. 16 for thou regardest not the person of men
22. 17 Is it lawful to give tribute unto C., or not?
23. 31 have ye not read that which was spoken
23. 32 God is not the God of the dead, but of the
23. 3 do... ye after... for they say, and do not
23. 4 but they... will not move them with one of
23. 30 we would not have been partakers with
23. 37 would I have gathered... and ye would not
24. 2 See ye [not] all these things? Verily I say
24. 21 such as was not since the beginning of the
24. 29 the moon shall not give her light, and the
24. 39 knew not until the flood came, and took
24. 42 know not when he will come, and he will
24. 44 in such an hour as ye think not the Son of
24. 50 shall come in a day when he looketh not
24. 50 and in an hour that he is not aware of
25. 9 lest there be [not] enough for us and you
25. 12 Verily I say unto you, I know you not
25. 24 thou hast not sown, and... thou hast not
25. 26 I sowed not, and gather where I have not

- Matt 25. 43 ye took me not in. .ye clothed me not
25. 43 sick, and in prison, and ye visited me not
25. 44 in prison, and did not minister unto thee?
25. 45 Inasmuch as ye did not (it) not to one of the
26. 11 ye have the poor. .but me ye have not al.
26. 24 had been good for that man if he had not
26. 39 nevertheless not as I will, but as thou (wilt)
26. 40 What! could ye not watch with me one h.?
26. 42 if this cup may not pass away from me
26. 70 denied. .saying, I know not what thou say.
26. 72 again he denied with an oath, I do not k.
26. 74 curse and to swear. .I know not the man
27. 6 It is not lawful for to put them into the
27. 13 Hearest thou not how many things they
27. 34 and when he had tasted. .he would not dr.
28. 6 He is not here; for he is risen, as he said
[This particle occurs in all about 1270 times.]
23. *By no means, in no wise, οὐδαμῶς oudenamōs.*
Matt. 2. 6 art not the least among the princes of J.
24. *Not even, οὐδέ οὐδε.*
Matt 25. 45 Inasmuch as ye did. .ye did (it) not to me
Mark 12. 10 have ye not read this scripture; The stone
Luke 12. 27 [they toil not, they spin not]; and yet I say
12. 27 Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed
23. 40 Dost not thou fear God, seeing thou art in
John 1. 3 without him was not any thing made that
1 Co. 4. 3 judged. .yea, I judge not mine own self
14. 21 for all that will they not hear me, saith
Heb. 8. 4 if he were on earth he should not be a p.
1 Jo. 2. 23 denieth the Son, the same hath not the F.
25. *Not even one, οὐδὲς oudenēs.*
Luke 7. 28 there is not a greater prophet than John
26. *Not even, οὐτε οὐτε.*
Luke 12. 26 If ye then be not able to do that thing w.
27. *No, not, οὐχὶ οὐχι.*
Matt. 5. 46 if ye love them which love you. .do not ev.
5. 47 if ye salute your brethren. .do not even
6. 25 Is not the life more than meat, and the bo.
10. 29 Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing?
12. 11 will he not lay hold on it, and lift (it) out?
12. 27 didst not thou sow good seed in thy field?
13. 55 is [not] his mother called Mary? and his
13. 56 And his sisters, are they not all with us?
18. 12 doth he not leave the ninety and nine, and
20. 13 didst not thou agree with me for a penny?
Luke 6. 39 shall they not both fall into the d. r. fo.
12. 6 not one of them is forgotten before God
14. 28 which of you. .sitteth not down first, and
14. 31 Or what king. .sitteth not down first, and
15. 8 what woman. .doth not light a candle, and
17. 8 will not rather say unto him, Make ready
17. 17 Were there [not] ten cleansed? but where
22. 27 (is) not he that sitteth at meat? But I am
24. 26 Ought not Christ to have suffered these t.
24. 32 Did not our heart burn within us, while
- Johu 7. 42 Hath [not] the scripture said, That Christ
11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day? If
13. 10 Jesus saith. .and ye are clean, but not all
13. 11 knew. .therefore said he, Ye are not all cl.
14. 22 thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not
Acts 5. 4 Whiles it remained, was it not thine own?
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things
Rom. 2. 26 shall [not] his circumcision be counted
3. 29 (is he) not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the
8. 32 how shall he not with him also freely give
1 Co. 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of
3 divisions, are ye [not] carnal, and walk as
3. 4 and another, I (am) of Apollos; are ye [not]
3. 2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather mo.
5. 12 For. .do not ye judge them that are wit.
6. 1 before the unjust, and not before the sa?
6. 7 do ye not rather take wrong. .why do ye n.
8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is
9. 1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?
9. 8 Say I these things. .saith [not] the law the
10. 16, 16 is it not the communion of the. .Christ
10. 18 are [not] they which eat of the sacrifices
10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of
2 Co. 3. 3 How shall not the ministration of the sp.
10. 13; 1 Th. 2. 19; Heb. 1. 14; 3. 17.
23. *If, et ei, Heb. 3. 11.*
[See also And, after that, agreeing, albeit, also, appear-
ing, as, ashamed, believe, believing, brawler, circum-
cised, commodious, doubtless, equal, even, failing,
hereafter, hitherto, if, inhabited, know, knowledge, no,
now, obey, please, possible, put under, regard, speak,
suffer, surely, tempted, than, that, then, understand,
whither, worthy.]
- NOT any (man) —**
1. *Bul, cessation, none, οὐκ οὐκ.*
2 Ki. 14. 26 not any shut up, nor any left, nor any h.
- 2. Not, οὐχὶ οὐχι.**
Isa. 26. 18 we have not wrought any deliverance in
- 3. Not even one, μηδὲς mēdeis.**
Acts 10. 28 that I should not call any man common
- 4. Not even one, οὐδὲς oudenēs.** Lu. 20. 40; Ac. 27. 34
- NOT a whit —**
Not even one, μηδὲς mēdeis.
2 Co. 11. 5 I suppose I was not a whit behind the very
- NOT...any more —**
1. *Not any more, μηκέτι mēketi.*
Rom 14. 13 Let us not. .judge one another any more
- 2. Not any more, no more, οὐκέτι ouketi.**
Luke 22. 16 I will [not any more] eat thereof, until it

- NOT, for —**
Without, οὐκ οὐκ.
Isa. 55. 2 ye spend money for (that which is) not b.
55. 2 your labour for (that which) satisfieth not
- NOT, of —**
Of (or by) not, οὐκ οὐκ.
Isa. 63. 1 I am sought of (them that) asked not (for
65. 1 I am found of (them that) sought me not
- NOT as yet —**
Not any more, no more, οὐκέτι ouketi 2 Co. 1. 23
Not yet, μηδέπω mēdepō, Heb. 11. 7.
- NOT at all —**
1. *Not even one, μηδὲς mēdeis.*
2 Th. 3. 11 working not at all, but are busy bodies
- 2. Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μή ou mē.**
Rev. 21. 25 the gates of it shall not be shut at all by
- 3. Not even one, οὐδὲς oudenēs.**
Gal. 4. 12 Brethren. .ye have not injured me at all
- NOT (can) —**
1. *Not to be able, to be unable, οὐ δύναμαι ou dunamai.*
Matt. 5. 14 city that is set on an hill cannot be hid
5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or bl.
26. 24 Ye cannot serve God and mammon
6. 27 Which of you. .can add one cubit unto his
7. 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit
16. 3 but can ye not. .the signs of the times?
17. 16 thy disciples, and they could not cure him
17. 19 and said, Why could not we cast him out?
26. 53 Thinkest thou that I cannot now pray to
27. 42 He saved others; himself he cannot save
Mark 2. 19 as long as they have. .with them, they can.
3. 24, 25 divided against itself, that cannot st.
3. 26 divided, he cannot stand, but hath an end
6. 19 would have killed him; but she could not
7. 18 thing from without. .(it) cannot defile him
7. 24 would have no man know. .but he could not
9. 28 asked. .Why could not we cast him out?
15. 31 He saved others; himself he cannot save
Luke 1. 22 when he came out, he could not speak unto
8. 19 and could not come at him for the press
9. 40 I besought thy disciples. .they could not
11. 7 he from within shall answer. .I cannot r.
14. 20 married a wife, and therefore I cannot c.
14. 26 hate not his father. .he cannot be my di.
14. 27 doth not bear his cross. .cannot be my d.
14. 33 that forsaketh not all. .he cannot be my d.
16. 13 Ye cannot serve God and mammon
19. 3 could not for the press, because he was
John 3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot see
3. 5 he cannot enter into the kingdom of God
7. 7 The world cannot hate you; but me it h.
7. 34, 36 and where I am. .ye cannot come
8. 21 Then said Jesus. .whither I go, ye cannot
8. 22 because he saith, Whither I go, ye cannot
8. 43 do ye not. .because ye cannot hear my w.
10. 35 called. .and the Scripture cannot be bro.
12. 39 Therefore they could not believe, because
13. 33 Whither I go, ye cannot come; so now I
13. 36 Whither I go, thou canst not follow me
13. 37 Lord, why cannot I follow thee now? I w.
14. 17 the spirit of truth; whom the world can.
15. 4 As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself
16. 12 have yet many things. .but ye cannot bear
Acts 4. 16 (is) manifest to all. .and we cannot deny
4. 20 we cannot but speak the things which we
5. 39 if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it
13. 39 from which ye could not be justified by
15. 1 Except ye be circumcised. .ye cannot be
27. 31 Except these abide in the ship, ye cannot
Rem. 8. 8 So then they that are in the flesh cannot
1 Co. 3. 1, 1, brethren, could not speak unto you as
10. 21 Ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord, and
10. 21 ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's table
12. 21 the eye cannot say unto the hand, I have
2 Co. 3. 7 so that the children of Israel could not s.
2 Ti. 5. 25 and they that are otherwise cannot be hid
2 Ti. 2. 13 he abideth faithful: he cannot deny him.
Heb. 3. 19 So we see that they could not enter in b.
Jas. 4. 2 ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot ob.
1 Jo. 3. 9 he cannot sin, because he is born of God
Rev. 2. 2 thou canst not bear them which are evil
- 2. Not to be able, μή δύναμαι mē dunamai.**
Mark 2. 4 when they could not come nigh unto him
3. 20 so that they could not so much as eat br.
Luke 5. 19 when they could not find by what way)
16. 26 so that they which would pass. .cannot
20. 7 they answered, That they could not tell
Acts 21. 34 when he could not know the certainty for
17. 15 ship. .could not bear up into the wind, we
Heb. 4. 15 we have not an high priest which cannot
9. 9 that could not make him that did the se.
- 3. It is not, οὐκ ἔστι ouk esti.**
Heb. 9. 5 of which we cannot now speak particula.
- 4. Not to have strength, οὐκ ἰσχύω ouk ischō.**
Luk 16. 3 What shall I do? I cannot dig; to beg I
- NOT be, (can) —**
It is not receivable, οὐ ἐνδέχεται ou endechetai.
Luk 13. 33 cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.
- NOT contain, can —**
Not to have inward strength, οὐκ ἐγκρατεύομαι.
1 Co. 7. 9 But if they cannot contain, let them ma.

- NOT tell, can —**
Not to know, οὐκ οἶδα ouk oida.
Matt 21. 27 And they answered Jesus. .We cannot tell
Mark 11. 33 And they. .said unto Jesus, We cannot t.
Luke 20. 7 they answered, That they could not tell w.
John 3. 8 but cannot tell whence it cometh, and
8. 14 ye cannot tell whence I come, and whith.
16. 15 They said. .we cannot tell what he saith
2 Co. 12. 2 a man. .whether in the body, I cannot tell
12. 2 or whether out of the body, I cannot tell
12. 3 whether. .out of the body, I cannot tell
- NOT even, even...not —**
Not even, οὐδέ οὐδε.
Matt 6. 29 That even Solomon in all his glory was not
1 Co. 11. 14 Doth not even nature itself teach you, that
- NOT henceforth, henceforth...not —**
Not any more, μηκέτι mēketi.
Rom. 6. 6 that henceforth we should not serve sin
2 Co. 5. 15 that which live should not henceforth live
Eph. 4. 17 that ye henceforth walk not as other Ge.
- NOT in me —**
Without, save, besides me, οὐκ ἐν ἐμοὶ ouk en emoi.
Gen. 41. 16 Joseph answered Pharaoh. .(It is) not in me
- NOT...in any wise —**
Assuredly not, not at all, οὐ μή ou mē.
Mark 14. 31 he spake. .I will not deny thee in any wise
- NOT now, now...not —**
Not any more, no more, οὐκέτι ouketi.
John 4. 42 New we believe, not because of thy saying
21. 6 now they were not able to draw it for the
Rom 14. 15 grieved. .now walkest thou not charitably
Phil. 1. 16 Not now as a servant, but above a servant
- NOT...once —**
Not even, μηδέ mēde.
Eph. 5. 3 let it not be once named among you, as b.
- NOT out of —**
Without, in not, not in, οὐκ οὐκ.
Psa. 17. 1 prayer, (that goeth) not out of feigned lips
- NOT so —**
By no means, in no wise, μηδαμῶς mēdamōs.
Acts 10. 14 Not so, Lord; for I have never eaten any
11. 8 Not so, Lord; for nothing common or un.
- NOT so much as, no —**
1. *Not even, μηδέ mēde.*
Mark 2. 2 no room. .no, not so much as about the
2. *Not even, ἀλλ' οὐδέ αὖ οὐδε.*
Luke 6. 3 Have ye not read so much as this, what
Acts 19. 2 We have not so much as heard whether
1 Co. 5. 1 as is not so much as named among the G.
- NOT...yet —**
1. *Not yet, before, οὐκ ἔτι ouk eti.*
Exod 10. 7 knowest thou not yet that Egypt is dest.?
1 Sa. 3. 7 Now Samuel did not yet know the LORD
- 2. Not even yet, μηδέπω mēdepō.**
Heb. 11. 7 warned of God of things not seen as yet
- 3. Not yet, μήπω mēpō.**
Rom. 9. 11 For (the children) being not yet born, ne.
Heb. 9. 8 way into the holiest of all was not yet m.
- 4. Not even yet, οὐδέπω oudepō.**
John 7. 39 because that Jesus was [not yet] glorified
- 5. Not yet, οὐπω oupō.**
Matt 15. 17 Do not ye [yet] understand, that whatsoever
16. 9 Do ye not yet understand, neither reme.
24. 6 must come to pass, but the end is not yet
Mark 8. 17 perceive ye not yet, neither understand?
13. 7 needs be; but the end (shall) not (be) yet
John 2. 4 Jesus saith. .mine hour is not yet come
3. 24 For John was not yet cast into prison
7. 6 My time is not yet come: but your time is
7. 8 I go not up [yet]. .for my time is not yet
7. 30 laid hands. .because his hour was not yet
7. 39 the Holy Ghost was not yet. .because that
8. 20 laid hands. .for his hour was not yet come
8. 57 Thou art not yet fifty years old, and hast
11. 30 Now Jesus was not yet come into the town
21. 17 Touch me not; for I am not yet ascended
12. 4 Ye have not yet resisted unto blood, str.
1 Jo. 3. 2 it doth not yet appear what we shall be
Rev. 17. 10 one is. .the other is [not yet] come; and
- NOT to be —**
[See Approached, condemned, repented of, spoken
against.]
- NOTABLE (one), of note —**
1. *Vision, sight, ὁράσις horasis.*
Dan. 8. 5 the goat (had) a notable horn between his
8. 8 for it came up four notable ones, toward
- 2. Known, knowable, γνωστός gnōstos.**
Acts 4. 16 for that indeed a notable miracle hath b.
- 3. Noted, notable, ἐπίσημος epishemos.**
Matt 27. 16 they had then a notable prisoner, called
Rem 16. 7 who are of note among the apostles, who
- 4. Very manifest, ἐπιφανής epiphanēs.**
Acts 2. 20 before that great and notable day of the
- NOTE, be noted, to —**
1. *To grave, decree, write, γράφω graphō.*
Isa. 30. 8 note it in a book, that it may be for the

2. *To note down, note, sign, רָשָׁם rasham.*

Dan. 10. 21 I will show thee that which is noted in

3. *To put a sign on, σημεῖον sēmeiōd.*

2 Th. 3. 14 note that man, and have no company with

NOTHING, nothing —

1. *There is not, there are not, יֵשׁ אֵין ayin.*

Ecd. 3. 14 nothing can be put to it, ner any thing

2. *End, cessation, nothing, עֵפֶס ephes.*

Isa. 34. 12 They shall call . . . her princes shall be noth.

41. 29 their works (are) nothing: their molten

3. *Without any thing, a band, cord, rope, חֵבֶל hēvel.*

Job 26. 7 stretcheth . . . hangeth the earth upon both.

4. *Without, save, not, בְּלֹא bēllo.*

Isa. 44. 10 or molten a graven image . . . profitable for n.

Amos 3. 4 cry out of his den if he hath taken noth.

5. *Ruin, vacancy, חֵלֶה tohu.*

Job 6. 18 The paths . . . are turned aside; they go to n.

6. *Not a thing, בְּלֹא לֹא dabar.*

Gen. 19. 8 do ye to them . . . only unto these men do n.

1 Sa. 20. 2 my father will do nothing, either great or

7. *Not any (thing), בְּלֹא לֹא kol.*

Gen. 11. 6 now nothing will be restrained from them

Prov. 13. 7 There is that maketh himself rich, yet . . . n.

8. *Not any thing, בְּלֹא לֹא meumah.*

Gen. 40. 15 here also have I done nothing that they

Judg. 14. 6 he rent him . . . and . . . nothing in his hand

1 Sa. 25. 21 so that nothing was missed of all that

1 Ki. 10. 21 it was nothing accounted of in the days of

18. 43 and looked, and said, (There is) nothing

Ecd. 5. 14 he beggetteth a son, and (there is) nothing

5. 15 shall take nothing of his labour, which he

7. 14 that man should find nothing after him

Jer. 39. 10 of the poor of the people which had noth.

9. *Not what, בְּלֹא bal mah.*

Prov. 9. 13 A foolish woman . . . knoweth nothing

10. *Not, מִן mē.*

Luke 7. 42 when they had nothing to pay, he frankly

11. *Not anything, מִן mē ti.*

Mark 8. 1 being very great, and having nothing to

1 Co. 4. 5 Therefore judge nothing before the time

12. *Not any one, οὐδείς oudeis.*

Matt. 27. 19 Have thou nothing to do with that just in

Mark 1. 44 See thou say nothing to any man: but go

5. 26 was nothing bettered, but rather grew w.

6. 8 that they should take nothing for . . . journey

Luke 6. 35 do good, and lend, hoping for nothing ag.

9. 3 Take nothing for (your) journey, neither

Acts 2. 21 finding nothing how they might punish th.

10. 20 Arise . . . and go with them, doubting noth.

11. 12 spirit bade me go with them, nothing do.

10. 36 ought to be quiet, and to do nothing ras.

23. 14 will eat nothing until we have slain Paul

23. 29 to have nothing laid to his charge worthy

25. 25 had committed nothing worthy of death

27. 33 continued fasting, having taken nothing

2 Co. 6. 10 as having nothing, and . . . possessing all t.

7. 9 ye might receive damage by us in nothing

Gal. 6. 3 think . . . to be something, when he is not.

Phil. 1. 28 in nothing terrified by your adversaries

2. 3 (Let) nothing (be done) through strife or

6. 6 Be careful for nothing: but in every thing

1 Th. 4. 12 honestly . . . and . . . ye may have lack of not.

1 Ti. 5. 21 observe these . . . doing nothing by partial.

6. 4 He is proud, knowing nothing, but dotting

Titus 2. 8 ashamed, having no evil thing to say of

3. 13 Bring . . . that nothing be wanting unto t.

Jas. 1. 4 may be perfect and entire, wanting not.

1. 6 But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering.

3 John 7. 27 went forth, taking nothing of the Gentiles

13. *No, not, οὐ ou.*

Luke 8. 17 For nothing is secret that shall not be

11. 6 come . . . and I have nothing to set before him

1 Co. 9. 16 though I preach . . . I have nothing to glory

14. *Not any, οὐ τίς ou tis.*

Matt. 5. 32 they continue . . . and have nothing to eat.

Mark 6. 36 buy . . . bread: [for they have nothing to eat]

8. 2 with me three days, and have nothing to

15. *Not any word, οὐ πᾶν ῥῆμα ou pan rhēma.*

Luke 1. 37 For with God nothing shall be impossible

16. *Not even any, οὐ δὲ τίς ou de tis.*

1 Ti. 6. 7 it is certain we can carry nothing out

17. *Not even one, οὐδείς oudeis.*

Matt. 5. 13 it is therefore good for nothing, but to

10. 26 there is nothing covered that shall not be

17. 20 and nothing shall be impossible unto you

21. 19 found nothing thereon, but leaves only

23. 16 shall swear by the temple, it is nothing

23. 18 shall swear by the altar, it is nothing; but

26. 62 said unto him, Answerest thou nothing?

27. 12 when he was accused . . . he answered not.

27. 24 When Pilate saw that he could prevail n.

Mark 7. 15 There is nothing from without a man, t.

9. 29 This kind can come forth by nothing but

11. 13 when he came to it, he found nothing but

14. 60 asked Jesus, saying, Answerest thou not?

14. 61 But he held his peace, and answered n.

15. 3 accused him . . . [but he answered nothing]

4. 4 Pilate asked him . . . Answerest thou not?

5. 5 Jesus yet answered nothing; so that Pilate

4. 2 in those days he did eat nothing: and w.

5. 5 we have toiled . . . and have taken nothing

10. 10 and nothing shall by any means hurt you

Luke 12. 2 there is nothing covered, that shall not be

22. 35 lacked ye any thing? And they said, No.

23. 9 he questioned . . . but he answered him n.

23. 15 nothing worthy of death is done unto him

23. 41 but this man hath done nothing amiss

23. 27 A man can receive nothing, except it be

5. 10 The Son can do nothing of himself, but w.

5. 30 I can of mine own self do nothing: as I h.

6. 63 the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that

7. 26 he speaketh boldly, and they say nothing

8. 28 shall ye know . . . (that) I do nothing of mys.

8. 54 If I honour myself, my honour is nothing

9. 33 this man were not of God, he could do n.

12. 10 Perceive ye how ye prevail nothing? beh.

14. 30 prince . . . cometh, and hath nothing in me

15. 5 branches . . . without me ye can do nothing

16. 23 And in that day ye shall ask me nothing

16. 24 Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my n.

18. 20 Jesus answered . . . in secret have I said n.

21. 3 They went . . . and that night they caught n.

Acts 4. 14 beholding the man . . . they could say uoth.

17. 21 spent their time in nothing else, but eit.

20. 20 how I kept back nothing that was profit.

21. 24 all may know that those things . . . are noth.

26. 31 This man doeth nothing worthy of death

28. 17 though I have committed nothing against

Rom 14. 14 that (there is) nothing unclean of itself

1 Co. 4. 4 For I know nothing by myself; yet am I

7. 10 Circumcision is n . . . uncircumcision is no.

8. 2 he knoweth [nothing] yet as he ought to

8. 4 we know that an idol (is) nothing in the

13. 3 have not charity, it profiteth me nothing

2 Co. 12. 11 in nothing am I behind . . . though I be n.

Gal. 2. 6 for they who seemed . . . added nothing to

5. 2 I differeth nothing from a servant, though

5. 2 if . . . circumcised, Christ shall profit you n.

Phil. 1. 20 hope, that in nothing I shall be ashamed

1 Ti. 4. 4 nothing to be refused, if it be received w.

6. 7 For we brought nothing into (this) world

Titus 1. 15 unto them that are defiled . . . (is) nothing

Phm. 14 But without thy mind would I do nothing

Heb. 2. 8; 7. 14; 7. 19; Rev. 3. 17.

18. *Nothing, οὐθέν outhen, 1 Co. 13. 2.*

19. *Not even, οὐτε oute.*

John 4. 11 Sir, thou hast nothing to draw with, and

NOTHING...at any time, at all —

Any thing not even at any time, πᾶν...οὐδέποτε.

Acts 11. 8 [nothing] common or unclean hath at any t.

Not a thing, οὐκ οὐθέν ouk outhen, Jo. 11. 49.

NOTHING, as —

No, nothing, ἢ lah.

Dan. 4. 35 all the inhabitants . . . (are) reputed as not.

NOTHING, to bring to —

1. *To make few, little, מְעַט me'at, 5.*

Jer. 10. 24 in thine anger, lest thou bring me to n.

2. *To put away or aside, ἀθετέω athe'teō.*

1 Co. 1. 19 will bring to nothing the understanding

NOTHING but —

Only, μόνον monon.

Gen. 26. 29 we have done unto thee nothing but good

NOTHING, (for) —

Gratis, free, for nought, חִנָּם chinnam.

Exod. 21. 2 the seventh he shall go out free for noth.

2 Sa. 24. 24 offer . . . that which doth cost me nothing

NOTHING worth —

For nothing, לֹא לֵאל loal.

Job 24. 25 who will . . . make my speech nothing wo.?

NOTICE, to take —

To discern, רָאָה nakar, 5.

2 Sa. 3. 36 all the people took notice . . . and it pleased

NOTICE before, to have —

To tell or announce beforehand, προκαταγγέλλω.

2 Co. 9. 5 your bounty, whereof [ye had notice bef.]

NOTWITHSTANDING —

1. *Only, μόνον monon.*

Exod. 21. 21 Notwithstanding, if he continue a day or

2. *And only, וְאִם ve'ak.*

Josh 22. 19 Notwithstanding, if the land of your po.

3. *End, cessation, nothing, עֵפֶס ephes.*

Judg. 4. 9 notwithstanding the journey that thou

4. *Only, μόνον monon.*

2 Ch. 6. 9 Notwithstanding thou shalt not build the

5. *But, ἀλλὰ alla.*

Rev. 2. 20 Notwithstanding I have a few things ag.

6. *But yet, ἀλλῶν πλέν.*

Luke 10. 11 notwithstanding, be ye sure of this, that

10. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that

Phil. 1. 18 notwithstanding, every way, whether in

4. 14 Notwithstanding ye have done well that

NOUGHT —

1. *Vanity, יֵשׁ aven.*

Amos 5. 5 seek not Beth-el . . . Beth-el shall come to n.

2. *Ruin, vacancy, חֵלֶה tohu.*

Isa. 49. 4 I have spent my strength for nought, and

3. *Not anything, בְּלֹא לֹא meumah.*

Dent. 17. 17 there shall cleave nought of the cursed

4. *Confutation, full conviction, ἀπεχρησμός apechremos.*

Acts 19. 27 our craft is in danger to be set at nought

5. *Not even one, οὐδείς oudeis.*

Acts 5. 36 all . . . were scattered, and brought to noug.

NOUGHT, for —

1. *Gratis, for nought, חִנָּם chinnam.*

Gen. 29. 15 shouldest thou therefore serve me for n.?

Job 1. 9 and said, Doth Job fear God for nought?

22. 6 taken a pledge from thy brother for nought.

Isa. 52. 3 Ye have sold yourselves for nought; and

52. 5 that my people is taken away for nought?

Mal. 1. 10 do ye kindle (fire) on mine altar for nou.

2. *Without wealth or substance, בְּלֹא בָלֶה belo hon.*

Psa. 44. 12 Thou sellest thy people for nought, and

3. *Freely, without payment, δωρεάν dōrean.*

2 Th. 3. 8 Neither did we eat any man's bread for n.

NOUGHT, (thing) of —

1. *Nought, nothing, עֵפֶס epha.*

Isa. 41. 24 ye (are) of nothing, and your work of no

2. *End, cessation, nothing, עֵפֶס ephes.*

41. 12 shall be as nothing, and as a thing of no

3. *At nothing, בְּלֹא לֵאל lelo dabar.*

Amos 6. 13 Ye which rejoice in a thing of nought, w.

4. *Ruin, vacancy, חֵלֶה tohu.*

Isa. 29. 21 turn aside the just for a thing of nought

NOUGHT, to bring or come to —

1. *To fade or wear away, נָבַל nabel.*

Job 14. 18 surely the mountain falling cometh to n

2. *To make void, פָּרַר parar, 5.*

Psa. 33. 10 bringeth the counsel of the heathen to n.

3. *To break off, make void, פָּרַר parar, 5.*

Job. 19. 6 Know now that God hath overthrown me
19. 23 Oh that my words were now written! Oh
24. 25 And if...not (so) now, who will make me
Prov. 6. 3 Do this now, my son, and deliver thyself
Isa. 22. 1 What aileth thee now, that thou art wh.
4. Here, *hither, then*, *הנה* *hannah*.
Num. 14. 19 hast forgiven this people...even until now
5. This, *הנה* *zeh*.
2 Ki. 1. 5 said unto them, Why are ye now turned
6. To day, *היום* *hayyom*.
Dent. 31. 21 even now, before I have brought them into
1 Sa. 9. 9 for (he that is) now (called) a prophet was
Neh. 1. 6 I pray before thee now, day and night
Jer. 34. 15 ye were now turned, and had done right
7. Already, *now*, *כבר* *kebar*.
Ecc. 3. 15 That which hath been is now; and that
9. 6 their hatred, and their envy, is now per.
9. 7 Go thy way. God now accepteth thy works
8. Because, *כי* *ki*.
Josh. 5. 5 Now all the people that came out were
9. Now, *כעת* *kean*.
Ezra 4. 13 Be it known now unto the king, that if
4. 14 Now because we have maintenance from
4. 21 Give ye now commandment to cause these
5. 16 since that time even until now hath it
6. 6 Now...Tatnai, governor beyond the river
Dan. 2. 23 hast made known unto me now what we
3. 15 Now if ye be ready that at what time ye
4. 37 Now I Nebuchadnezzar praise and extol
5. 12 now let Daniel be called, and he will show
5. 13 now the wise (men), the astrologers, have
5. 16 now if thou canst read the writing, and
6. 8 Now, O king, establish the decree, and si.
10. Pray, *please now*, *אנא* *na*.
Gen. 12. 11 Behold now, I know that thou (art) a fair
11. Now, *עתה* *attah*.
Gen. 22. 12 now I know that thou fearest God, seeing
26. 22 now the LORD hath made room for us, and
26. 29 thou (art) now the blessed of the LORD
12. A step, *time*, *צעד* *paam*.
Gen. 2. 23 This (is) now bone of my bones, and flesh
29. 35 and she said, Now will I praise the LORD
30. 20 now will my husband dwell with me, bec.
46. 30 Now let me die, since I have seen thy face
Prov. 7. 12 Now (is she) without, now in the streets
13. Now, *at present*, *אז* *arti*.
Matt. 3. 15 Jesus answering...unto him, Suffer...now
11. 12 from the days of J. the Baptist until now
26. 53 Thinkest thou that I cannot now pray to
John 2. 10 thou hast kept the good wine until now
9. 10 born blind? how then doth he now see?
9. 25 I know, that, whereas I was blind, now I
13. 7 What I do thou knowest not now; but
13. 19 Now I tell you before it come, that, when
13. 33 as I said unto the Jews...so now I say to
13. 37 Why cannot I follow thee now? I will
12. 12 things to say...ye cannot bear them now
16. 31 Jesus answered them, Do ye now believe?
1 Co. 13. 12 For now we see through a glass, darkly
13. 12 now I know in part; but then shall I know
16. 7 For I will not see you now by the way; but
Gal. 1. 9 As we said before, so say I now again, If
1. 10 For do I now persuade men, or God? or
4. 20 I desire to be present with you now, and
1 Th. 3. 6 But now when Timothy came from you
2 Th. 2. 7 only he who now letteth (will let), until he
1 Pe. 1. 6 though now for a season, if need be, ye are
1. 8 in whom, though now ye see (him) not, yet
1 Jo. 2. 9 He that...hatheth...in darkness...until now
Rev. 12. 10 Now is come salvation, and strength, and
14. But, *now, end, further* *de de*.
Matt. 1. 22 Now all this was done that it might be
[see also John 5. 23; 6. 10; 19. 23; Acts 27. 9; Rom. 15.
8; 1 Cor. 10. 11; 25. 50; Gal. 1. 20; 4. 1, &c.]
15. Truly, *certainly, therefore*, *δὴ* *de*.
Luke 2. 15 Let us now go even unto Bethlehem, and
16. Still, *yet, hitherto*, *ἔτι* *eti*.
John 21. 6 now they were not able to draw it for the
Rom. 14. 15 if thy brother be grieved...now walkest
17. Now, *already*, *ἤδη* *ēde*.
Matt. 3. 10 now also the ax is laid unto the root of
14. 15 This is a desert place, and the time is now
14. 24 the ship was now in the midst of the sea
15. 32 because they continue with me now three
Mark 4. 37 beat into the ship, so that it was now full
6. 35 And when the day was now far spent, his
6. 35 This is a desert place, and now the time
8. 2 because they have now been with me three
11. 11 now the eventide was come, he went out
15. 42 now when the even was come, because it
Luk. 3. 9 now also the ax is laid unto the root of
7. 6 when he was now not far from the house
11. 7 Trouble me not: the door is now shut, and
14. 17 to say...Come; for all things are now ready
21. 30 When they now shoot forth, ye see and
30. 30 and know...that summer is now nigh at h.
John 4. 31 as he was now going down, his servants
5. 6 knew that he had been now a long time
6. 17 it was now dark, and Jesus was not come
7. 14 Now about the midst of the feast, Jesus
13. 2 the devil having now put into the heart of
15. 3 Now ye are clean through the word which
19. 28 Jesus knowing that all things were now
21. 4 when the morning was now come, Jesus
21. 14 This is now the third time that Jesus show.

Acts 4. 3 and put...in hold...for it was now eventide
27. 9 when sailing was now dangerous, because
Rom. 1. 10 if by any means now at length I might h.
4. 19 he considered not his own body [now] d.
13. 11 now (it is) high time to awake out of sleep
1 Co. 4. 8 Now ye are full, now ye are rich, ye have
6. 7 Now therefore there is utterly a fault am.
Phil. 4. 10 that now at the last your care of me hath
2 Ti. 4. 6 I am now ready to be offered, and the time
2 Pe. 3. 1 This second epistle, beloved, I now write
1 Jo. 2. 8 darkness is past, and the true light now s.
18. As to the rest, *henceforth*, *τὸ λοιπὸν* *to loipon*.
Matt. 26. 45 Sleep on now, and take...rest, behold, the
Mark. 4. 41 Sleep on now, and take...rest: it is enough
19. Now, *νῦν* *nun*.
Matt. 26. 65 behold, now ye have heard his blasphemy
27. 42 let him now come down from the cross, and
27. 43 let him deliver him now, if he will have
Mark. 10. 30 he shall receive an hundred fold now in
15. 32 Let Christ the king of Israel descend now
Luke 2. 29 now letteth thou thy servant depart in p.
6. 21 Blessed (are ye) that hunger now: for ye
6. 21 Blessed (are ye) that weep now: for ye sh.
6. 25 Woe unto you that laugh now! for ye sh.
11. 39 Now do ye Pharisees make clean the out.
16. 25 now he is comforted, and thou art torm.
16. 42 If thou hadst known...but now they are
22. 36 But now, he that hath a purse, let him t.
John 2. 8 Draw out now, and bear unto the governor
4. 18 he whom thou now hast is not thy husband
4. 23 the hour cometh, and now is, when the
5. 25 The hour is coming, and now is, when the
8. 40 But now ye seek to kill me, a man that
8. 52 said...Now we know that thou hast a de.
9. 21 by what means he now seeth, we know not
9. 41 now ye say, We see; therefore your sin re.
11. 22 But I know, that even now, whatsoever
12. 27 Now is my soul troubled: and what shall
12. 31 Now is the judgment of this world: now
13. 31 Now is the Son of man glorified, and God
13. 36 Whither I go, thou canst not follow me
14. 29 now I have told you before it come to p.
15. 22 but now they have no cloak for their sin
15. 24 now have they both seen and hated both
16. 5 But now I go my way to him that sent me
16. 22 ye now therefore have sorrow; but I will
16. 29 now speaketh thou plainly, and speaketh
16. 30 Now are we sure that thou knowest all
16. 32 Behold, the hour cometh, yea, is [now] c.
17. 5 now, O Father, glorify thou me with th.
17. 7 Now they have known that all things w.
17. 13 now come I to thee; and these things I
18. 36 but now is my kingdom not from hence
10. Bring of the fish which ye have now cau.
Acts 2. 33 he hath shed forth this, which ye [now]
3. 17 now, brethren, I wot that through igno.
4. removed him into this land, wherein ye n.
7. 34 And now come, I will send thee into E.
7. 52 of whom ye have been now the betrayers
10. 5 And now send men to Joppa, and call for
10. 33 Now therefore are we all here present b.
12. 11 Now I know of a surety, that the Lord
13. 11 now, behold, the hand of the Lord (is) n.
15. 10 Now therefore why tempt ye God, to put
16. 36 sent...now therefore depart, and go in p.
16. 37 now do they thrust us out privily? nay
20. 22 now, behold, I go bound in the spirit unto
20. 25 now, behold, I know that ye all, among
22. 1 fathers, hear ye my defence...now unto you
22. 16 now why tarriest thou? arise, and he hab.
23. 15 Now therefore ye with the council signi.
23. 21 now are they ready, looking for a promise
24. 13 and they prove the things whereof they [n.]
26. 6 now I stand and am judged for the hope
26. 17 the Gentiles, unto whom [now] I send thee
Rom. 3. 21 But now the righteousness of God without
9. being now justified by his blood, we shall
11. by whom we have now received the aton.
16. 19 now yield your members servants to right.
6. 21 those things whereof ye are now ashamed?
8. 1 therefore now no condemnation to them
8. 22 and travail in pain together until now
11. 30 have now obtained mercy through their
11. 31 Even so have these also now not believed
13. 11 now (is) our salvation nearer than when we
16. 26 But now is made manifest, and by the Sc.
1 Co. 3. 2 ye were not able...neither yet now are ye
7. 14 else were your children unclean; but now
12. 20 But now...many members, yet but one b.
2 Co. 5. 16 yet now henceforth know we (him) no m.
6. 2 now (is) the accepted time...now (is) the d.
7. 9 Now I rejoice, not that ye were made so.
13. 2 being absent now I write to them which
Gal. 1. 23 now preacheth the faith which once he d.
2. 20 the life which I now live in the flesh I l.
3. 3 having begun in the Spirit, are ye now
4. 9 But now, after that ye have known God
4. 25 answereth to Jerusalem which now is, and
4. 29 as then he...persecuted him...so...now
Eph. 2. 2 the spirit that now worketh in the child.
3. 5 as it is now revealed unto his holy apost.
3. 10 To the intent that now, unto the princi.
5. 8 For ye were sometimes darkness, but now
Phil. 1. 5 in the gospel from the first day until now
1. 20 now also Christ shall be magnified in my
1. 30 ye saw in me, (and) now hear (to be) in
2. 12 but now much more in my absence, work
3. 18 I have told you often, and now tell you even
Col. 1. 24 Who now rejoice in my sufferings for you
1 Th. 3. 8 now we live, if ye stand fast in the Lord
2 Th. 2. 6 now ye know what withholdeth, that he

1 Ti. 4. 8 having promise of the life that now is, and
2 Ti. 1. 10 But is now made manifest by the appear.
Heb. 2. 8 But now we see not yet all things put un.
9. 5 of which we cannot now speak particula.
9. 24 now to appear in the presence of God for
9. 26 but [now] once, in the end of the world
12. 26 but now he hath promised, saying, Yet
Jas. 3. 13 Go to now, ye that say, To day, or to mo.
4. 16 But now ye rejoice in your hostings: all
5. 1 Go to now...rich men, weep and howl for
1 Pe. 1. 12 they did minister the things which are now
2. 10 (are) now the people of God...but now h.
2. 25 but are now returned unto the shepherd
3. 21 whereunto...baptism doth also now save
2 Pe. 3. 7 the heavens and the earth which are now
3. 18 To him (be) glory both now and for ever
1 Jo. 2. 18 even now are there many antichrists, wh.
2. 28 And now, little children, abide in him
4. 2 Beloved, now are we the sons of God; and
4. 3 and even now already is it in the world
2 John 5. And now I beseech thee, lady, not as th.
Jude 25 (be) glory and majesty...both now and ever
20. The now, the present things, *τὰ νῦν* *ta nun*.
Acts 4. 29 And now, Lord, behold their threatenings
5. 38 And now I say unto you, Refrain from th.
20. 32 And now, brethren, I commend you to G.
27. 22 And now I exhort you to be of good che.
21. Now, *at this moment*, *νῦν* *nuni*.
Rom. 6. 22 But now being made free from sin, and
7. 6 But now we are delivered from the law
7. 17 Now then it is no more I that do it, but
15. 23 But now having no more place in these
15. 25 But now I go unto Jerusalem to minister
1 Co. 5. 11 But now I have written unto you not to
12. 18 But now hath God set the members every
13. 13 And now abideth faith, hope, charity, th.
14. 6 Now, brethren, if I come unto you spea.
15. 20 But now is Christ risen from the dead
2 Co. 8. 11 Now therefore perform the doing...that
8. 22 but now much more diligent, upon the
Eph. 2. 13 But now in Christ Jesus ye who someti.
Col. 1. 21 you, that were...alienated...now hath he
1. 26 the mystery which...now is made manifest
3. 8 But now ye also put off all these: anger
Phm. 9 and now also a prisoner of Jesus Christ
11 but now profitable to thee and to me
Heb. 8. 6 But now hath he obtained a more excell.
11. 16 But [now] they desire a better...that is, au.
22. Therefore, *then, now*, *οὖν* *oun*.
Mark. 12. 20 [Now] there were seven brethren: and the
Luk. 10. 36 Which [now] of these three, thinkest thou
John. 16. 39 [Now] Jesus knew that they were desirous
19. 29 [Now] there was set a vessel full of vine.
21. 7 Now when Simon Peter heard that it was
Acts 1. 18 Now this man purchased a field with the
11. 19 Now which were scattered abroad
25. 1 Now when Festus was come, 1 Co. 9. 25.
23. And, *καὶ* *kai*, 1 Co. 4. 7.
NOW already —
Even now or already, *καὶ ἤδη* *kai ēde*.
Acts 27. 9 because the fast was now already past, P.
NOW...not, or no more —
Not any more, *no more*, *οὐκέτι* *ouketi*.
John 4. 42 Now we believe, not because of thy say.
17. 11 And now I am no more in the world, but
21. 6 now they were not able to draw it for the
Rom. 14. 15 be grieved...now walkest thou not charit.
Phm. 16 Not now as a servant, but above a servant
NOW then, or henceforth —
Therefore, *then, now*, *οὖν* *oun*.
2 Co. 5. 20 Now then we are ambassadors 2 Co. 5. 16.
NOW, seeing that which —
Already, *now*, *כבר* *kebar*.
Ecc. 2. 16 seeing that which now (is), in the days to
NUMBER —
1. Search, *searching*, *חָקַר* *cheqer*.
Job 34. 24 break in pieces mighty men without num.
2. Number, *amount*, *מִסְכָּה* *miksah*.
Exod. 12. 4 take...according to the number of the sons
3. Men, *goddess of fate*, *מֶנִּי* *meni*.
Isa. 65. 11 furnish the drink offering unto that num.
4. Number, *מִנְיָן* *minyan*.
Ezra 6. 17 according to the number of the tribes of
5. Number, *narration, reckoning*, *מִסְפָּר* *mispar*.
Gen. 34. 30 few in number, they shall gather them.
41. 49 he left numbering; for (it was) without n.
Exod. 16. 16 an omer for every man...the number of y.
23. 26 barren...the number of thy days I will ful
Lev. 25. 15, 15 According to the number of years
25. 16 to the number...of the fruits doth he sell
25. 50 shall be according unto the number of y.
Num. 1. 2 with the number of...names, every male
1. 18 according to the number of the names
So in v. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.
3. 22, 34 according to the number of all the m.
3. 28 In the number of all the males, from a m.
3. 40 LORD said...take the number of their na.
3. 43 all the first born males by the number of
14. 29 according to your whole number, from t.
14. 34 After the number of the days in which ye
15. 12 According to the number that ye shall pr.
15. 12 do to every one according to their number
23. 10 and the number of the fourth...of Israel
26. 53 divided...according to the number of na.

Num. 29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37 according to their n.
 31. 36 the half. . . was in number three hundred
 Deut. 4. 27 ye shall be left few in number among the
 32. 8 according to the number of the children
 Josh. 4. 5, 8 according unto the number of the tribes
 Judg. 6. 5 they and their camels were without num.
 7. 6 the number of them that lapped, (putting)
 7. 12 their camels (were) without number, as
 21. 23 and took. . . wives, according to their num.
 1 Sa. 6. 4 the number of the lords of the Philistines
 6. 18 the number of all the cities of the Philis.
 2 Sa. 2. 15 Then there arose and went over by numb.
 21. 20 every foot six toes, four and twenty in n.
 24. 2 that I may know the number of the peo.
 1 Ki. 18. 31 according to the number of the tribes of
 1 Ch. 7. 2 whose number (was) in the days of David
 7. 40 the number throughout the genealogy of
 11. 11 (is) this (is) the number of the mighty men
 12. 23 these (are) the numbers of the bands. . . rea.
 21. 2 bring the number of them to me, that I
 21. 5 Joab gave the sum of the number of the
 22. 16 Of the gold. . . and the iron. . . no number
 23. 3 their number by their polls, man by man
 23. 24 as they were counted by number of names
 23. 31 by number, according to the order com.
 25. 1 the number of the workmen according to
 27. 7 So the number of them, with their breth.
 27. 1 Now the children of Israel after their n.
 27. 23 David took out the number of them from
 27. 24 neither was the number put in the acco.
 2 Ch. 12. 3 the people (were) without number that c.
 26. 11 according to the number of their account
 26. 12 The whole number of the chief of the fa.
 29. 32 the number of the burnt offerings, with
 35. 7 to the number of thirty thousand, and th.
 Ezra 1. 9 this (is) the number of them: thirty cha.
 2. 2 The number of the men of the people of
 3. 4 the daily burnt offerings by number, ac.
 8. 34 By number (and) by weight of every one
 Neh. 7. 7 the number. . . of the men of the people of
 Esth. 9. 11 On that day the number of those that w.
 Job 1. 5 burnt offerings. . . to the number of them
 3. 6 let it not come in to the number of the m.
 5. 9 doeth. . . marvellous things without numb.
 9. 10 doeth great things. . . wonders without nu.
 14. 5 the number of his months (are) with thee
 15. 20 the number of years is hidden to the op.
 21. 21 when the number of his months is cut off
 25. 3 Is there any number of his armies? and
 31. 37 I would declare unto him the number of
 36. 26 neither can the number of his years be s.
 38. 21 because. . . the number of thy days (is) gr.
 Psa. 105. 12 When they were. . . a few men in number
 105. 34 and caterpillars, and that without number
 147. 4 He telleth the number of the stars; he
 Song 6. 8 There are. . . queens. . . virgins without num.
 Isa. 21. 17 the residue of the number of archers, the
 40. 26 that bringeth out their host by number
 Jer. 2. 28 the number of thy cities are thy gods, O J.
 32. 2 people have forgotten me days without n.
 11. 13 the number of thy cities were thy gods, O
 11. 13 the number of the streets of Jerusalem
 44. 28 Yet a small number that escape the sword
 Eze. 4. 4, 9 to the number of the days that thou s.
 4. 5 according to the number of the days, th.
 5. 3 Thou shalt also take thereof a few in nu.
 Dan. 9. 2 I, Daniel understood by books the num.
 Hos. 1. 10 Yet the number of the children of Israel
 Joel 1. 6 For a nation. . . strong, and without number

6. Number, inspection, מִפְקָדִים *miphkad*.
 2 Sa. 24. 9 Joab gave up the sum of the number of
 1 Ch. 21. 5 Joab gave the sum of the number of the

7. Number, מִסְפָּר *sephorah*.
 Psa. 71. 15 all the day; for I know not the numbers

8. Number, ἀριθμός *arithmos*.
 Luke 22. 3 Judas. . . being of the number of the twelve
 John 6. 10 sat down, in number about five thousand
 Acts 4. 4 the number of the men was about five th.
 5. 36 to whom a number of men, about four h.
 6. 7 the number of the disciples multiplied in
 11. 21 a great number believed, and turned unto
 16. 5 the churches. . . increased in number daily
 Rom. 9. 27 Though the number of the children of Is.
 Rev. 5. 11 [the number of them was ten thousand]
 7. 4 I heard the number of them which were
 9. 16 the number of the army. . . I heard the nu.
 13. 17 of the beast, or the number of his name
 13. 18 Let him. . . count the number. . . for it is the n.
 13. 18 his number (is) Six hundred threescore
 15. 2 victory. . . over the number of his name
 20. 8 the number of whom. . . as the sand of the

NUMBER (of people) —

Crowd, ὄχλος ochlos.

Mark 10. 46 his disciples and a great number of peo.
 Acts 1. 15 the number of the names together were

NUMBER, to make of the —

To judge in, reckon among, ἐκρίνω ekrinō.

2 Co. 10. 12 we dare not make ourselves of this num.

NUMBER, to —

1. To number, count, appoint, מִנָּה *manah*.

Gen. 13. 16 so that if a man can number the dust of
 2 Sa. 24. 1 moved David. . . to say, Go, number Israel
 1 Ki. 20. 25 number thee an army like the army that
 1 Ch. 21. 1 Satao. . . provoked David to number Israel
 27. 24 Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number
 Psa. 90. 12 So teach (us) to number our days, that
 Isa. 65. 12 Therefore will I number you to the sword

2. To number, count, appoint, מִנָּה *mena*.
 Dan. 5. 26 God hath numbered thy kingdom, and fi.

3. To write, cypher, number, מִסְפָּר *saphar*.

Gen. 15. 5 tell the stars, if thou be able to number
 Lev. 15. 13 he shall number to himself seven days for
 15. 28 then she shall number to herself seven d.
 23. 16 Even unto the morrow. . . shall ye number
 25. 8 thou shalt number seven sabbaths of years
 Deut. 16. 9 Seven weeks shalt thou number unto thee
 16. 9 begin to number the seven weeks from
 2 Sa. 24. 10 heart smote him that he had numb.
 1 Ch. 21. 2 number Israel from Beer-sheba even to D.
 2 Ch. 2. 17 Solomon numbered all the strangers that
 2. 17 wherewith David his father had numbered
 Ezra 1. 8 numbered them unto Sheshbazzar, the p.
 Job 14. 16 For oow thou numberest my steps: dost
 39. 2 Caost thou number the months. . . they fu.
 Isa. 22. 10 ye have numbered the houses of Jerusa.

4. To number, recount, מִסְפָּר *saphar*, 3.

Job 38. 37 Who can number the clouds in wisdom?

5. To inspect, מִסְפָּר *pagad*.

Exod. 30. 12 when thou numberest. . . when (thou) nu.
 Num. 1. 3 thou and Aaron shall number them by
 1. 19 so he numbered them in the wilderness
 1. 44 which Moses and Aaron numbered, and
 3. 15 Number the children of Levi after the ho.
 3. 15 from a month. . . and upward shalt thou n.
 16. 16 Moses numbered them, according to the
 39. 39 which Moses and Aaron numbered at the
 3. 40 Number all the first born of the males
 3. 42 Moses numbered, as the LORD commanded
 4. 23 From thirty years old. . . shalt thou number
 4. 29 thou shalt number them after. . . their fami.
 4. 30 shalt thou number them, every one that
 4. 34 Moses and Aaron. . . numbered the sons of
 4. 37, 41, 45 whom Moses and Aaron did num.
 4. 46 whom. . . the chief of Israel numbered
 26. 63 who numbered the children of Israel in
 26. 64 numbered, when they numbered the ch.
 Josh. 8. 10 Joshua rose up. . . and numbered the people
 1 Sa. 11. 8 when he numbered them in Bezek, the c.
 13. 15 Saul numbered the people. . . present with
 14. 17 Number now, and see who is gone from
 14. 17 And when they had numbered, behold, J.
 15. 4 Saul. . . numbered them in Telaim, two h.
 2 Sa. 18. 1 David numbered the people that (were)
 24. 2 number ye the people, that I may know
 24. 4 went out. . . to number the people of Israel
 1 Ki. 20. 15 Then he numbered the young men of the
 20. 15 after them he numbered all the people
 20. 26 Ben-hadad numbered the Syrians, and w.
 2 Ki. 3. 6 Jehoram went out. . . and numbered all I.
 2 Ch. 25. 5 he numbered them from twenty years old
 6. To number, ἀριθμέω *arithmeō*.
 Rev. 7. 9 great multitude, which no man could nu.

7. To reckon, λογίζομαι *logizomai*.

Mark 15. 28 [he was numbered with the transgressors]

NUMBER, to take into the —

To be laid or put down, καταλέγομαι katelegomai.

1 Ti. 5. 9 Let not a widow be taken into the number

NUMBER after or throughout the genealogy, to —

To reckon self by genealogy, γινώσκει ginoskei, 7.

1 Ch. 7. 9 the number of them, after their genealogy

7. 40 the number throughout the genealogy of

NUMBER, certain —

*Number, reckoning, מִסְפָּר *mispar*.*

Deut. 25. 2 according to his fault, by a certain number

NUMBER, odd —

*To be over and above, superfluous, מְרִיר *adaph*.*

Num. 3. 48 wherewith the odd number of them is to

NUMBERED —

*Number, reckoning, מִסְפָּר *mispar*.*

1 Ch. 23. 27 the Levites (were) numbered from twenty

NUMBERED, to be —

1. To number, מִנָּה *manah*.

1 Ch. 21. 17 (that) commanded the people to be num.?

2. To be numbered, מִנָּה *manah*, 2.

Gen. 13. 16 (then) shall thy seed also be numbered
 1 Ki. 3. 8 that cannot be numbered nor counted for
 8. 5 that could not be told nor numbered for
 2 Ch. 5. 6 which could not be told nor numbered for
 Eccl. 1. 15 that which is waiting cannot be numbered
 Isa. 53. 12 and he was numbered with the transgres.

3. To be written, cyphered, numbered, מִסְפָּר *saphar*, 2.

Gen. 16. 10 that it shall not be numbered for mult.
 32. 12 which cannot be numbered for multitude
 1 Ch. 23. 3 the Levites were numbered from the age
 Jer. 33. 22 As the host of heaven cannot be numbered
 Hos. 1. 10 which cannot be measured nor numbered

4. To number, recount, מִסְפָּר *saphar*, 3.

Psa. 40. 5 works. . . they are more than can be numb.

5. To inspect, מִסְפָּר *pagad*.

Exod. 30. 13, 14 that passeth among them that are nu.
 38. 25 the silver of them that were numbered of
 38. 26 for every one that went to be numbered
 Num. 1. 21 Those that were numbered of them
 So in v. 22, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43.
 1. 44 These (are) those that were numbered, w.
 1. 45 So were all those that were numbered of
 1. 46 Even all they that were numbered, were
 2. 4 his host, and those that were numbered
 So in v. 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.

Num. 2. 9, 16 All that were numbered in the camp
 2. 24 All that were numbered of the camp of E.
 2. 31 All they that were numbered in the camp
 2. 32 These (are) those which were numbered of
 2. 32 all those that were numbered of the camps
 3. 29, 32, 34, 43 Those that were numbered of
 3. 39 All that were numbered of the Levites
 4. 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48 those that were n.
 4. 37, 41 they that were numbered of the fami.
 4. 49 they were numbered by the hand of Moses
 7. 2 and were over them that were numbered
 14. 29 all that were numbered of you, according
 26. 7 they that were numbered of them were to.
 26. 18 according to those that were numbered of
 So in v. 22, 25, 27, 37, 43, 47.
 26. 34, 62 and those that were numbered of them
 26. 41, 50 and they that were numbered of them
 26. 51 These. . . the numbered of the children of
 26. 54 according to those that were numbered of
 26. 57, 63 And these. . . they that were numbered

6. To inspect self, charge self, מִסְפָּר *pagad*, 7.

Judg. 20. 15 the children of Benjamin were numbered
 20. 15 which were numbered seven hundred ch.
 20. 17 were numbered four hundred thousand
 21. 9 For the people were numbered, and, beh.

7. To inspect or charge self, מִסְפָּר *pagad*, 7a.

Num. 1. 47 the Levites. . . were not numbered among
 2. 33 But the Levites were not numbered amo.
 26. 62 they were not numbered among the chil.
 1 Ki. 20. 27 the children of Israel were numbered, and

8. To number, ἀριθμέω *arithmeō*.

Matt 10. 30 the very hairs of your head are all numb.
 Luke 12. 7 the very hairs of your head are all numb.

NUMBERED with, to be —

1. To be numbered down, καταριθμέομαι *katarithomai*.
 Acts 1. 17 he was numbered with us, and had obta.

2. To be voted down with, συγκαταριθμέομαι *syngkataarithmeomai*.
 Acts 1. 26 and he was numbered with the eleven a.

NUMBERING —

1. To write, cypher, number, מִסְפָּר *saphar*.

Gen. 41. 49 gathered corn. . . until he left numbering

2. Numbering, מִסְפָּר *saphar*.

2 Ch. 2. 17 after the numbering wherewith David his

NUMBERS —

*Inspection, charge, number, מִסְפָּר *pequddah*.*

2 Ch. 17. 14 these (are) the numbers of them accord.

NUN, נ, continuation.

An Ephraimite, father of Joshua, the servant of Moses,
 and leader of Israel over Jordan, born B.C. 1536, died
 B.C. 1426, aged 110 years.

Exod. 33. 11 the son of N. a young man, departed not
 Num. 11. 28 the son of N., the servant of Moses, (one)
 13. 8 the tribe of Ephraim, Oshea the son of N.
 13. 16 Moses called Oshea the son of N., Jehosh.
 14. 6, 38 son of N., and Caleb the son of Jephu.
 14. 30 son of Jephunneh. . . Joshua the son of N.
 26. 65 son of Jephunneh. . . Joshua the son of N.
 27. 18 the son of N., a man in whom (is) the sp.
 32. 12 son of Jephunneh. . . Joshua the son of N.
 32. 28 the son of N., and the chief fathers of
 34. 17 Eleazar the priest, and Joshua. . . son of N.
 Deut. 1. 38 the son of N., which standeth before thee
 31. 23 he gave Joshua the son of N. a charge, and
 32. 44 and spake. . . he and Hoshea the son of N.
 34. 9 son of N. was full of the spirit of wisdom
 Josh. 1. 1 the LORD spake unto Joshua the son of N.
 2. 1 the son of N. sent out of Shittim two men
 2. 23 came to Joshua the son of N., and told
 6. 6 the son of N. called the priests, and said
 14. 1 the son of N., and the heads of the fathers
 17. 4 before Joshua the son of N., and before the
 19. 49 an inheritance to Joshua the son of N.
 19. 51 the son of N., and the heads of the fathers
 21. 1 unto Joshua the son of N., and unto the
 24. 29 the son of N., the servant of the LORD d.
 Judg. 2. 8 the son of N., the servant of the LORD d.
 1 Ki. 16. 34 which he spake by Joshua the son of N.
 Neh. 8. 17 since the days of Joshua the son of N. u.

NURSE, (nursing mother or father) —

1. To nurse, be faithful, be a support, מִסְפָּר *aman*.

Num. 11. 12 as a nursing father beareth the sucking
 Ruth 4. 16 laid it in her bosom, and became nurse
 2 Sa. 4. 4 his nurse took him up, and fled: and it
 Isa. 49. 23 kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and

2. To suckle, give suck, מִסְפָּר *yanag*, 5.

Gen. 24. 59 they sent away Rebekah. . . and her nurse
 35. 8 Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, died, and she
 Exod. 2. 7 Shall I go and call to thee a nurse of the
 2 Ki. 11. 2 they hid him. . . him and his nurse, in the
 2 Ch. 22. 11 put him and his nurse in a bed chamber
 Isa. 49. 23 and their queens thy nursing mothers

3. A nurse, nourisher, τροφός *trophos*.

1 Th. 2. 7 even as a nurse cherisheth her children

NURSE, he nursed, to —

1. To be nursed, supported, מִסְפָּר *aman*, 2.

Isa. 60. 4 thy daughters shall be nursed at (thy) side

2. To suckle, give suck, מִסְפָּר *yanag*, 5.

Exod. 2. 7 that she may nurse the child for thee?
 2. 9 Take this child away, and nurse it for me

OBEDIENT, (to be or make) —

1. To hear, hearken, שָׁמַע *shamea*.

Exod 24. 7 LORD hath said will we do, and be obed.
 Num 27. 20 that all the congregation . . may be obed.
 Deut 4. 30 if thou . . shalt be obedient unto his voice
 8. 20 because ye would not be obedient unto the
 Prov. 25. 12 (is) a wise reprove upon an obedient ear
 Isa. 7. 10 If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat
 42. 23 neither were they obedient unto his law

2. To be heard, hearkened to, שָׁמַע *shamea*, 2.

2 Sa. 22. 45 as soon as they hear, they shall be obed.

3. Harkening submissively, obedience, ὑπακοή *hupakoi*.

Rom 15. 18 to make the Gentiles obedient, by word

1 Pe. 1. 14 As obedient children, not fashioning yo.

4. To hearken submissively, obey, ὑπακούω *hupakouō*.

Acts 6. 7 a great company of the priests were obed.

Eph. 6. 5 Servants, be obedient to them that are

5. Harkening submissively, obedient, ὑπήκουος *hupēkous*.

2 Co. 2. 9 know . . whether ye be obedient in all thi.

Phil. 2. 8 he humbled himself, and became obedient

6. To set in order under, ὑποτάσσω *hupotassō*.

Titus 2. 5 good, obedient to their own husbands, t.

2. 9 servants to be obedient unto their own m.

OBEISANCE, to do or make —

To bow self down, שָׁחָה *shaahah*, 7.

Geo. 37. 7 stood round about, and made obeisance

37. 9 and the eleven stars, made obeisance to

43. 28 bowed down their heads, and made obei.

Exod 18. 7 Moses went . . and did obeisance, and kis.

2 Sa. 1. 2 that he fell to the earth, and did obeisance

14. 4 fell on her face to the ground, and did o.

15. 5 when any man came nigh . . to do him ob.

1 Ki. 1. 16 Bath-sheba bowed, and did obeisance unto

2 Ch. 24. 17 came the princes of Judah, and made ob.

OBEY, to —

1. Obedience, expectation, יִצְחָה *yiggehah*.

Prov 30. 17 The eye (that) despiseth to obey (his) mo.

2. Hearing, hearkening, שָׁמַע *shamea*.

Isa. 11. 14 the children of Ammon shall obey them

3. To hear, hearken, שָׁמַע *shamea*.

Gen. 22. 18 blessed; because thou hast obeyed my v.

26. 5 Because that Abraham obeyed my voice

27. 8 Now therefore, my son, obey my voice

27. 13 only obey my voice, and go fetch me (t.)

27. 43 Now therefore, my son, obey my voice

28. 7 that Jacob obeyed his father and his mo.

Exod. 5. 2 Who (is) the LORD, that I should obey his

19. 5 Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice

23. 21 Beware of him, and obey his voice, prov.

23. 22 But if thou shalt indeed obey his voice

Deut 11. 27 A blessing, if ye obey the commandments

11. 28 And a curse, if ye will not obey the com.

13. 4 Keep his commandments, and obey his v.

21. 18 which will not obey the voice of his fath.

21. 20 stubborn and rebellions, he will not obey

27. 10 Thou shalt therefore obey the voice of the

28. 62 because thou wouldest not obey the voice

30. 2 and shalt obey his voice, according to all

30. 8 thou shalt return, and obey the voice of

30. 20 that thou mayest obey his voice, and that

Josh. 5. 6 because they obeyed not the voice of the

22. 2 have obeyed my voice in all that I comm.

24. 24 will we serve, and his voice will we obey

Judg. 2. 2 ye have not obeyed my voice: why have

2. 17 obeying the commandments of the LORD

6. 10 I said . . but ye have not obeyed my voice

1 Sa. 8. 19 Nevertheless the people refused to obey

12. 14 fear the LORD, and serve him, and obey

12. 15 if ye will not obey the voice of the LORD

15. 19 Wherefore then didst thou not obey the

15. 20 Yea, I have obeyed the voice of the LORD

15. 22 delight . . as in obeying the voice of the L?

15. 22 Behold, to obey (is) better than sacrifice

15. 24 I feared the people, and obeyed their vo.

28. 18 Because thou obeyedst not the voice of the

28. 21 thine handmaid hath obeyed thy voice, and

1 Ki. 20. 36 Because thou hast not obeyed the voice of

2 Ki. 18. 12 Because they obeyed not the voice of the

1 Ch. 29. 23 and prospered; and all Israel obeyed him

2 Ch. 11. 4 they obeyed the words of the LORD, and

Neh. 9. 17 refused to obey, neither were mindful of

Job 36. 11 If they obey and serve . . they shall spend

36. 12 But if they obey not, they shall perish by

Prov. 13. 1 have not obeyed the voice of my teachers

Isa. 50. 10 that obeyeth the voice of his servant, that

Jer. 3. 13 ye have not obeyed my voice, saith the L.

3. 15 have not obeyed the voice of the LORD our

7. 23 Obey my voice, and I will be your God

7. 28 This (is) a nation that obeyeth not the voice

9. 13 have not obeyed my voice, neither walked

11. 3 Cursed (be) the man that obeyeth not the

11. 4 Obey my voice, and do them, according to

11. 7 rising early and protesting, saying, Obey

11. 8 Yet they obeyed not, nor inclined their

12. 17 But if they will not obey, I will utterly p.

17. 23 But they obeyed not, neither inclined th.

18. 10 If it do evil in my sight, that it obey not

22. 21 thy manner from thy youth . . thou obeye.

26. 13 obey the voice of the LORD your God

32. 23 but they obeyed not thy voice, neither w.

34. 10 when all the princes . . heard . . then they o.

35. 8 Thus have we obeyed the voice of Jonadab

35. 10 have obeyed, and done according to all

35. 14 they . . obey their father's commandment

35. 18 Because ye have obeyed the commandm.

38. 20 Obey, I beseech thee, the voice of the L.

Jer. 40. 3 because ye . . have not obeyed his voice

42. 6 we will obey the voice of the LORD our God

42. 6 when we obey the voice of the LORD our

42. 13 neither obey the voice of the LORD your G.

42. 21 ye have not obeyed the voice of the LORD

43. 4 obeyed not the voice of the LORD, to dwell

43. 7 for they obeyed not the voice of the LORD

44. 23 have not obeyed the voice of the LORD, nor

Dan. 9. 10 Neither have we obeyed the voice of the

9. 11 by departing, that they might not obey thy

9. 14 God (is) righteous . . for we obeyed not his

Zeph. 3. 2 She obeyed not the voice; she received not

Hag. 1. 12 obeyed the voice of the LORD their God

Zech. 6. 15 if ye will diligently obey the voice of the

4. To be hearing, hearkening, שָׁמַע *shamea*, 2.

Psa. 18. 44 As soon as they hear of me, they shall ob.

5. To be hearing, hearkening, שָׁמַע *shema*, 4.

Dan. 7. 27 and all dominions shall serve and obey

6. To obey a chief or ruler, πειθαρχέω *peitharcheō*.

Acts 5. 29 said, We ought to obey God rather than

5. 32 whom God hath given to them that obey

7. To persuade, πείθω *peithō*.

Acts 5. 36 as many as obeyed him, were scattered

5. 37 as many as obeyed him, were dispersed

Rom. 2. 8 the truth, but obey unright . . indignation

Gal. 3. 1 [bewitched you, that ye should not obey]

5. 7 who did hinder you that ye should not o.

Heb. 13. 17 Obey them that have the rule over you

Jas. 3. 3 bits in . . horses' mouths, that they may o.

8. 1. Harkening submissively, obedience, ὑπακοή.

Rom. 6. 16 to whom ye yield yourselves servants to o.

9. To hearken submissively, obey, ὑπακούω *hupakouō*.

Matt. 8. 27 that even the winds and the sea obey him

Mark 1. 27 even the unclean spirits, and they do obey

4. 41 that even the wind and the sea obey him?

Luke 8. 25 even the winds and water, and they obey

17. 6 he . . planted in the sea, and it should obey

Rom. 6. 12 that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof

16. 16 his servants ye are to whom ye obey; w.

6. 17 ye have obeyed from the heart that form

10. 16 But they have not all obeyed the gospel

Eph. 6. 1 Children, obey your parents in the LORD

Phil. 2. 12 as ye have always obeyed, not as in my pres.

Col. 3. 20 Children, obey (your) parents in all things

3. 22 Servants, obey in all things (your) masters

2 Th. 1. 8 that they obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus

3. 14 if any man obey not our word by this epi.

Heb. 5. 9 eternal salvation unto all them that obey h.

11. 8 Abraham, when he was called to go . . ob.

1 Pe. 3. 6 Even as Sara obeyed Abraham, calling

10. Harkening submissively, obedient, ὑπήκουος *hupēkous*.

Acts 7. 39 To whom our fathers would not obey, but

OBEY magistrates, to —

To obey a chief or ruler, πειθαρχέω *peitharcheō*.

Titus 3. 1 Put them in mind . . to obey magistrates

OBEY not, to —

To be unpersuaded, disobedient, ἀπειθέω *apeitheō*.

Rom. 2. 8 But unto them that . . do not obey the tr.

1 Pe. 3. 1 that, if any obey not the word, they also

4. 17 shall the end (be) of them that they not

OBEYING —

1. To hear, hearken, שָׁמַע *shamea*.

Judg. 2. 17 out of the way, their fathers walked in, o.

1 Sa. 15. 22 delight . . as in obeying the voice of the L.

2. A submissively hearkening, obedience, ὑπακοή *hupakoi*.

1 Pe. 1. 22 in obeying the truth through the Spirit

O'BIL, שִׁבְיָל *shibyal* driver, leader.

An Ishmaelite camel driver in the days of David. B.C.

1015.

1 Ch. 27. 30 Over the camels also (was) O. the Ishma.

OBJECT, to —

To speak against or down, κατηγορέω *kategorēō*.

Acts 24. 19 and object, if they had ought against me

OBLATION —

1. Offering, present, מִנְחָה *minchah*.

Isa. 1. 13 Bring no more vain oblations: incense is

19. 21 Egyptians . . shall do sacrifice and oblation

66. 3 he that offereth an oblation . . swine's blood

Jer. 14. 12 when they offer burnt offering and an obl.

Dan. 9. 26 me about the time of the evening oblation

9. 27 he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblat.

2. Lifting up, burden, gift, מַסֵּכָה *maselah*.

Eze. 20. 40 I require . . the first fruits of your oblations

3. Thing brought near, קֶרְבָּן *korban*.

Lev. 2. 4 if thou bring an oblation of a meat offeri.

5. 7 And if thy oblation (be) a meat offering

2. 12 As for the oblation of the first fruits, ye

2. 13 every oblation of thy meat offering shalt

3. 1 if his oblation (be) a sacrifice of peace of

7. 14 of it he shall offer one out of the whole o.

7. 29 shall bring his oblation unto the LORD, in

7. 38 to offer their oblations to the LORD, in

22. 18 that will offer his oblation for all his vo.

Num 18. 9 every oblation of theirs, every meat off.

31. 50 We have therefore brought an oblation

4. Heave offering, תְּרוּמָה *terumah*.

2 Ch. 31. 14 to distribute the oblations of the LORD

Isa. 40. 20 (is) so impoverished that he hath no ob.

Eze. 44. 30 every oblation of all . . of your oblations

* 45. 1 ye shall offer an oblation unto the LORD

Eze. 45. 6 over against the oblation of the holy (p.)

45. 7 the other side of the oblation of the holy

45. 7 the city, before the oblation of the holy

43. 13 This (is) the oblation that ye shall offer

43. 16 the people of the land shall give this ob.

48. 9 The oblation that ye shall offer unto the

48. 10 them . . for the priests, shall be . . holy obl.

48. 18 18 over against the oblation of the holy

48. 20 All the oblation . . five and twenty thous.

48. 20 ye shall offer the holy oblation four squ.

48. 21 of the holy oblation . . of the oblation to

48. 21 it shall be the holy oblation; and the sa.

5. Heave offering, תְּרוּמָה *terumiyah*.

Eze. 48. 12 (this) oblation of the land that is offered

O'-BOTH, אֵת *hollows*.

A station of Israel, E. of Edom, between Punon and Ije-

abarim.

Num 21. 10 children . . set forward, and pitched in O.

21. 11 they journeyed from O, and pitched at I.

33. 43 departed from Punon, and pitched in O.

33. 44 they departed from O, and pitched in I.

OBSURE, Obscurity —

1. Blackness, אֶשְׁחָר, אֶשְׁחָר *ishon, eshun*.

Prov 20. 20 his lamp shall be put out in obscure dar.

2. Thick darkness, אֶשְׁחָר *ophel*.

Isa. 29. 18 the eyes of the blind shall see out of obs.

3. Darkness, אֶשְׁחָר *ehoshech*.

Isa. 58. 10 then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and

59. 9 wait for light, but behold obscurity; for

OBSERVATION —

OBSERVE diligently, to —

To observe diligently, divine, *נִשְׁמָר* nachash, 3.

1 Ki. 20. 33 the men did diligently observe whether

OBSERVE times, to —

To observe the clouds, *נִשְׁמָר* anan, 3a.

Lev. 19. 26 shall ye use enchantment, nor observe t.

Deut. 18. 10 shall not be found...an observer of times

18. 14 hearkened unto observers of times, and

2 Ki. 21. 6 observed times, and used enchantments

2 Ch. 33. 6 he observed times, and used enchantment.

OBSERVED, to be (much) —

Observances, observations, *שִׁמְמוּרִים* shimmurim.

Exod. 12. 42 It (is) a night to be much observed unto

12. 42 this (is) that night of the LORD to be obs.

OBSTINATE —

Hard, sharp, *קָשָׁה* qasheh.

Isa. 48. 4 Because I knew that thou (art) obstinate

OBSTINATE, to make —

To strengthen, harden, *אָמַץ* amats, 3.

Deut. 2. 30 made his heart obstinate, that he might

OBTAIN, to —

1. To take or keep fast hold, *חָזַק* chazaq, 5.

Dan. 11. 21 he shall come in peaceably, and obtain

2. To lift up, *נָסַח* nasa.

Esth. 2. 9 the maiden pleased him, and she obtained

2. 15 Esther obtained favour in the sight of all

2. 17 she obtained grace and favour in his sight

5. 2 when the king saw Esther...she obtained

3. To cause to reach, attain, overtake, *נָסַח* nasaq, 5.

Isa. 35. 10 they shall obtain joy and gladness, and

51. 11 they shall obtain gladness and joy...sorrow

4. To bring out, cause to come forth, *פָּגַע* pug, 5.

Prov. 8. 35 findeth life, and shall obtain favour of the

12. 2 A good (man) obtaineth favour of the Lo.

18. 22 findeth a good (thing), and obtaineth fa.

5. To happen or come upon, *ἐπιτυγχάνω* epitugchanō.

Rom. 1. 7 Israel hath not obtained that which he se.

11. 7 the election hath obtained it, and the rest

Heb. 6. 15 so, after he had patiently endured, he ob.

11. 33 wrought righteousness, obtained promises

Jas. 4. 2 ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot o.

6. To find, *εὗρισκω* heuriskō.

Heb. 9. 12 entered...having obtained eternal redem.

7. To take or receive thoroughly, *καταλαμβάνω* kat.

1 Co. 9. 24 one receiveth...So run, that ye may obtain

8. To hold fast, obtain, attain, *κρατέω* kratēō.

Acts 27. 13 supposing that they had obtained (their)

9. To acquire, possess, *κτάνομαι* ktanomai.

Acts 22. 28 With a great sum obtained I this freedom

10. To obtain by lot, *λαγχάνω* laugchanō.

Acts 1. 17 was numbered with us, and had obtained

2 Pe. 1. 1 to them that have obtained like precious

11. To take, receive, *λαμβάνω* lambanō.

1 Co. 9. 25 they (do it) to obtain a corruptible crown

Heb. 4. 16 that we may obtain mercy, and find grace

12. For a making all around, *εἰς περιποίησιν*.

1 Th. 5. 9 to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus C.

13. To happen, come upon, *τυγχάνω* tugchanō.

Luke 20. 35 which shall be accounted worthy to obt.

Acts 26. 22 Having therefore obtained help of God

2 Ti. 2. 10 that they may also obtain the salvation

Heb. 8. 6 But now hath he obtained a more excellent

11. 35 that they might obtain a better resource.

[See also Children, leave, mercy, witness, good report.]

OBTAIN by inheritance, to —

To obtain by lot, *κληρονομέω* kléronomēō.

Heb. 1. 4 as he hath by inheritance obtained a more

OBTAIN an inheritance, to —

To choose by lot, *κληρώω* klērōō.

Eph. 1. 11 In whom also we have obtained an inhe.

OBTAINING —

For a making all around, *εἰς περιποίησιν* eis per.

2 Th. 2. 14 to the obtaining of the glory of our Lord

OCCASION —

1. A rolling, occasion, opportunity, *ἰλλή* illah.

Dan. 6. 4 sought to find occasion against Daniel co.

6. 4 but they could find none occasion nor fa.

6. 5 We shall not find any occasion against

3. A rolling, opportunity, occasion, *ἰλλή* alilah.

Deut. 22. 14 And give occasions of speech against her

22. 17 And, lo, he hath given occasions of speech

4. A meeting, *ἁπάνη* tannah.

Jer. 2. 24 in her occasion who can turn her away?

5. A meeting, *ἁπάνη* tannah.

Judg. 4. 4 that he sought an occasion against the P.

6. A quarrel, removal, *ἁπάνη* tenuah.

Job 33. 10 Behold, he findeth occasions against me

7. Occasion, excitement, impulse, *ἀφορμή* aphormē.

Rom. 7. 8, 11 sin, taking occasion by the command.

2 Co. 5. 12 give you occasion to glory on our behalf

11. 12 cut off occasion from them which desire o.

Gal. 5. 13 only (use) not liberty for an occasion to the

1 Ti. 5. 14 give none occasion to the adversary to speak

OCCASION of, by —

Through, by means of, *δία* (gen.) dia.

2 Co. 8. 8 but by occasion of the forwardness of ot.

OCCASION (of stumbling), to fall —

A stumbling block, *σκανδαλόν* skandalon.

Rom. 14. 13 or an occasion to fall, in...brother's way

1 Jo. 2. 10 there is none occasion of stumbling in him

OCCASION, to (have) —

1. To fall, *πέσῃ* nephel.

Ezra 7. 20 which thou shalt have occasion to bestow

2. To bring round about, *סָבַב* sabab.

1 Sa. 22. 22 I have occasioned (the death) of all the p.

OCCASION serves, to find occasion, as —

To find, *ῥάπτω* matsa.

Judg. 9. 33 then mayest thou...as thou shalt find oc.

1 Sa. 10. 7 do as occasion serve thee; for God (is) with

OCCUPATION —

1. Work, *ἐργασία* melukah.

Jon. 1. 8 What (is) thine occupation? and whence

2. Doing, work, *ἐργασία* maaseh.

Gen. 46. 33 Pharaoh...shall say, What (is) your occu.?

47. 3 said unto his brethren, What (is) your oc.

3. Art, trade, profession, *τέχνη* technē.

Acts 18. 3 by their occupation they were tent makers

OCCUPIED, to be —

1. To do work, *ἐργασία* asah melakah, 2.

Judg. 16. 11 with new ropes that never were occupied

2. To do, use, *ἔχῃ* asah.

Exod. 38. 24 All the gold that was occupied for the w.

3. To walk round about, *περιπατέω* peripateō.

Heb. 13. 9 not profited them that have been occupied

OCCUPY, to —

1. To give, *δίδωμι* nathan.

Eze. 27. 16 they occupied in thy fairs with emeralds

27. 19 Dan also and Javan going to and fro occ.

27. 22 they occupied in thy fairs with chief of all

2. To mingle, traffic, *ἄρῃ* arab.

Eze. 27. 9 all the ships...were in thee to occupy thy

27. 27 the occupiers of thy merchandise, and all

3. To fill up or again, *ἀναπληρῶ* anaplerōō.

1 Co. 14. 16 how shall he that occupieth the room of

4. To do business, *πραγματεύομαι* pragmateuomai.

Luke 19. 13 called...and said unto them, Occupy till

OCCUPY with, to —

To go about, trade, *ἔρῃ* sachar.

Eze. 27. 21 they occupied with thee in lambs, and r.

OCCURRENT —

A coming or falling upon, occurrence, *ῥεῖς* peca.

1 Ki. 5. 4 (is) neither adversary nor evil occurrent

OC-RAN, *קָרַן* trouler.

Father of Pagiel, an Asherite whom Moses chose to

number the people. B.C. 1490.

Nun. 1. 13 Of Asher; Pagiel the son of O.

2. 27 the captain... (shall be) Pagiel the son of O.

7. 72 On the eleventh day Pagiel the son of O.

7. 77 (was) the offering of Pagiel the son of O.

10. 26 over the host... (was) Pagiel the son of O.

O'-DED, *עֲדָר* aiding.

1. Father of the prophet Azariah who encouraged Asa

king of Judah. B.C. 941.

2 Ch. 15. 1 spirit...came upon Azariah the son of O.

15. 8 when Asa heard...the prophecy of O. the

2. A prophet in Samaria who obtained the release of the

captives of Judah. B.C. 741.

2 Ch. 28. 9 prophet...was there, whose name (was) O.

ODIOUS —

To hate, *שָׂנֵא* sanē.

Prov. 23. 23 For an odious (woman) when she is mar.

ODIOUS, to make selves —

To cause self to stink or be abhorred, *שָׂנֵא* baash, 7.

1 Ch. 19. 6 saw that they had made themselves odi.

ODOUR, (sweet) —

1. Rest, sweetness, sweet thing, *נִיחֹחַ* nichoach.

Lev. 26. 31 will not smell the savour of your sweet o.

Dan. 2. 46 should offer an oblation and sweet odours

2. Smell, odour, savour, *ὁσμή* osmē.

John. 12. 3 was filled with the odour of the ointment

Phil. 4. 18 an odour of a sweet smell, a sacrifice ac.

3. Incense, perfume, *θυσία* thumiama.

Rev. 5. 8 golden vials full of odours, which are the

18. 13 cinnamon, and odours, and ointments, and

OF —

1. Unto, concerning, *ἐκ* el.

Gen. 20. 2 A said of Sarah his wife, She (is) my sis.

2. With, *ἐν* eth.

1 Ch. 2. 18 Caleb...begat...of Azubah (his) wife, and

3. Of, *ἐκ* di.

Ezra 5. 14 vessels also of gold and silver of the house

4. From, out of, *ἐκ* min.

Gen. 2. 7 LORD God formed man (of) the dust of the

5. From before, *ἐκ* min

Ezra 4. 15 moved sedition within the same of old t.

Ezra 4. 19 it is found that this city of old time hath

5. 17 that a decree was made of Cyrus the king

7. 14 Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king

Dan. 2. 6 ye shall receive of me gifts and rewards

8. 1 I know of certainty that ye would gain

2. 16 desired of the king that he would give him

2. 18 they would desire mercies of the God

2. 25 I have found a man of the captives of J.

2. 35 became like the chaff of the summer thr.

2. 41 but there shall be in it of the strength

2. 47 Of a truth...your God (is) a God of gods, and

2. 49 Daniel requested of the king, and he set S.

3. 26 Then...came forth of the midst of the fire

4. 12 the fruit thereof...all flesh was fed of it

5. 13 which (art) of the children of the captivity

6. 7, 12 of any god or man...save of thee, O ki.

6. 13 That Daniel, which (is) of the children

7. 16 I came near unto one of them that stood

6. Concerning, upon, over, *ἐν* al.

2 Sa. 21. 4 We will have no silver...of Saul, nor of his

Jer. 8. 6 no man repented him of his wickedness

Dan. 5. 14 I have even heard of thee, that the spirit

5. 16 I have heard of thee, that thou canst make

7. 19 I would know the truth of the fourth be.

7. 20 of the ten horns that (were) in his head

7. From with, *ἐν* meim.

Exod. 22. 14 if a man borrow (ought) of his neighbour

8. From with me, *ἐν* meimadi.

1 Sa. 20. 28 David earnestly asked...of me...to Beth.

9. From the face of, *ἐν* milliphe.

Exod. 23. 21 Beware of him, and obey his voice, provoke

36. 3 they received of Moses all the offering w.

10. From the hand of, *ἐκ* miyyad.

2 Sa. 18. 31 LORD hath avenged thee this day of all th.

11. From of, *ἐκ* apo.

Matt. 3. 4 the same John had his raiment of camel's

5. 42 from him that would borrow of thee turn

15. 1 Beware of false prophets, which come to

7. 16 Do men gather grapes of, or figs of thistles

10. 17 But beware of men; for they will deliver

11. 10 But wisdom is justified of her children

11. 29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me

15. 1 scribes and Pharisees, which were of Jer.

15. 27 the dogs eat of the crumbs which fall from

Matt 27. 29 when they had platted a crown of thorns
 27. 48 straightaway one of them ran, and took a
 Mark 9. 17; 11. 14, 30, 32; 12. 44, 44; 14. 18, [20], 23;
 25; 16. [12]; Luke 1. 5, 5, 27, [35]; 2. 4, 35, 36; 3. 8; 6. 44;
 44, 45; 10. 11; 11. 5, 15, 27, 49; 12. 6, 13, 25; 14. 28, 33;
 15. 4, 4; 16. 9, 17; [17], 15; 20. 4, 6; 21. 4, 4, 18; 22. 3;
 23. 50, 58; 24. 13, [18]; 25. 1; John 1. 13, 13, 13, 16, 24;
 35, 40; 2. 15; 3. 1, 5, 6, 6, 8, 31, 31; 4. 7, 13, 14, 22, 39;
 6. 8, 11, 13, 26, 51, 60, 64, 65, 70, 71; 7. 17, 19, 22, 25, 25;
 37, 40, 42, 44, 48, 48, 50, 52; 8. 23, 23, 41, 44, 44, 46, 47;
 49, 6, 16, 10, 20, 26, 11. 19, 37, 45, 46, 49; 12. [4],
 9, 49; 13. 21; 15. 19, 19; 16. 5, 14, 15; 17. 12, 14, 14, 16,
 16; 18. 9, 26, 36, 37, 19; 19. 2; 20. 24; 21. 2.
 Acts 1. 24; 2. 30; 3. 22; 4. 6; 5. 38, 39; 6. 9; 7. 37;
 10. 1, 45; 11. 2, 20, 28; 13. 21, 15, 2, 21, 22, 23; 17. 4; 12.
 25; 20. 30; 22. 14; 23. 21, 34; 34. 10.
 Rom. 1. 3; 2. 29, 29; 4. 12, 14, 16, 16; 5. 16; 9. 5,
 6, 11, 11, 21, 24, 24, 30; 10. 5, 6; 11. 1, 6, [6], 14, 36; 13.
 3, 14, 23, 23, 16, 10, 11; 1 Co. 1. 30; 2. 12; 7. 7; 8. 6; 9.
 [7], 7, 13, 14; 10. 4, 17; 11. 8, 12, 12, 28, 28; 12. 15, 15,
 16, 16; 15. 6, 47; 2 Co. 2. 17; 17. 3; 5. 5; 4. 7; 5. 1, 18;
 9. 7; 12. 6; Gal. 2. 12, 15; 3. 7, 9, 10, 12, 18, 18; 4. 4;
 23, 23; 5. 8; 6. 8, 8; Eph. 2. 8, 9; 3. 15; [30, 30];
 Phil. 1. 16, 17; 3. 5, 5, 9, 9; 4. 22; Col. 4. 11; 1 Th. 2.
 3, 3; 6. 2; 2 Ti. 2. 8; 3. 6; Titus 1. 10, 12; 2. 8.
 Heb. 2. 11; 3. 13; 4. 1; 7. 16, 16; 11. 3; Jas. 2. 16;
 4. 1; 1 Pe. 1. 23; 1. 33; 1. 37; Jas. 2. 16; 4. 1; 1 Pe. 1. 23;
 4. 11; 1 Jo. 2. 16, 16, 19, 19, 19, 21, 29; 3. 8, 9, 9, 10, 12, 19;
 4. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 13; 5. 1, 1, 4, 18, 18, 19, 2 Jo.
 3 Jo. 11; Rev. 1. [5]; 2. 7, 10, 11, 17, 21, 22; 5. 5; 6.
 1, 1; 7. 4, 5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 13; 8. 11; 9.
 20, 21, 21, 21, 21, 4, 8, 10; 15. 7; 16. 11; 17. 1, 11; 18.
 3, 4, 12; 21. 6, 21.
 16. In, by, with, ἐν en.
 Luke 1. 6. There is none [of] thy kindred that is ca.
 Acts 26. 20 But showed first unto them of Damascus
 Rom. 2. 17 art called a Jew.. and makest thy boast
 2. 23 Thou that makest thy boast of the law
 11. 2 Wot ye not what the scripture saith of E. 2
 2 Co. 2. 12 and a door was opened unto me of the L.
 10. 15 Not boasting.. of other men's labours; but
 Gal. 4. 20 change my voice; for I stand in doubt of
 Eph. 4. 1 I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, be
 Titus 3. 5 Not by works of righteousness which we
 Jas. 5. 19 if any of you do err from the truth, and
 2 Pe. 2. 12 speak evil of the things that they under.
 17. On, upon, over, ἐπὶ (gen.) epi.
 Luke 4. 25 But I tell you of a truth, many widows
 22. 59 of a truth this (fellow) also was with him
 Acts 4. 27 For of a truth against thy holy child Jes.
 10. 34 Of a truth I perceive that God is no resp.
 Gal. 3. 16 not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of
 Rev. 8. 13 woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth
 18. In regard to, upon, over, ἐπὶ (dat.) pi.
 Matt 18. 13 He rejoiceth more of that (sheep), than of
 Mark 6. 52 For they considered not (the miracle) of
 John 12. 16 that these things were written of him, and
 Acts 4. 9 If we this day be examined of the good de.
 1 Co. 16. 17 I am glad of the coming of Stephanas and
 2 Co. 12. 21 have not repented of the uncleanness, and
 Heb. 8. 1 Now of the things which we have spoken
 11. 4 he obtained witness.. God testifying of his
 19. On, upon, over, ἐπὶ (acc.) epi.
 Mark 9. 12 how it is written of the Son of man, that
 9. 13 and they have done.. as it is written of
 Heb. 7. 13 For he of whom these things are spoken
 20. Down against, κατά (gen.) kata.
 1 Co. 15. 15 because we have testified of God that he
 21. Over against, κατά (acc.) kata.
 Acts 27. 2 launched, meaning to sail by the coasts of
 27. 5 when we had sailed over the sea of Sicilia
 Rom. 4. 4 reward not reckoned of grace, but of debt
 1 Co. 7. 6 I speak this by permission.. not of com.
 Phm. 14 should not be as it were of necessity, but
 22. With, μετὰ (gen.) meta.
 Matt 8. 23 which would take account of his servants
 23. From, παρά (gen.) para.
 Matt. 2. 4 he demanded of them where Christ should
 2. 7 enquired of them diligently what time the
 2. 16 had diligently enquired of the wise men
 18. 10 it shall be done for them of my Father w.
 20. 20 came to him.. desiring a certain thing [of]
 Mark 8. 11 seeking of him a sign from heaven, temp.
 Luke 6. 34 if ye lend (to them) of whom ye hope to re.
 11. 16 others, tempting.. sought of him a sign from
 12. 48 unto whomsoever much is given, of him
 John 1. 14 glory as of the only begotten of the Father
 4. 9 How is it that thou.. askest drink of me
 4. 52 Then enquired he of them the hour when
 5. 44 which receive honour one of another, and
 6. 45 that hath heard, and hath learned of the
 6. 46 save he which is of God, he hath seen the
 8. 26 speak.. those things which I have heard of
 8. 40 told you the truth, which I have heard of
 9. 16 This man is not of God, because he keepeth
 9. 33 If this man were not of God, he could do
 10. 18 This commandment have I received of my
 15. 15 all things that I have heard of my Father
 17. 7 have known that all things.. are of thee
 Acts 2. 33 having received of the Father the promise
 3. 2 to ask alms of them that entered into the
 3. 5 expecting to receive something of them
 7. 16 sepulchre that Abraham bought.. of the so.
 9. 2 desired of him letters to Damascus to the
 10. 22 to send for thee.. to hear words of thee
 17. 9 when they had taken security of Jason, and
 20. 24 ministry which I have received of the Lord

Acts 22. 30 certainty wherefore he was accused [of] the
 24. 8 by examining of whom thyself mayest take
 25. 22 Having therefore obtained help [of] God
 28. 22 we desire to hear of these what thou thin.
 Gal. 1. 12 I neither received it of man, neither was
 Eph. 6. 8 the same shall he receive of the Lord, wh.
 Phil. 1. 18 having received of Epaphroditus the thi.
 1 Th. 2. 13 ye received the word.. which ye heard of
 4. 1 as ye have received of us how ye ought to
 2 Th. 3. 6 after the tradition which he received of us
 2 Ti. 1. 13 sound words, which thou hast heard of me
 1. 18 that he may find mercy of the Lord in th.
 2. 2 the things that thou hast heard of me a.
 3. 14 knowing of whom thou hast learned (them)
 1. 5 any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God
 1. 7 that he shall receive anything of the Lord
 1 Jo. 3. 22 whatsoever we ask, we receive [of] him, b.
 5. 15 have the petitions that we desired [of] him
 Rev. 2. 27 shall rule.. even as I received of my Fat.
 3. 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in
 24. By the side of, παρά (dat.) para.
 Matt. 6. 1 ye have no reward of your Father which
 1 Pe. 2. 4 disallowed indeed of men.. chosen of God
 25. About, concerning, ἐπὶ (gen.) peri.
 Matt 11. 10 For this is (he), of whom it is written, B.
 15. 7 hypocrites, well did Esaias prophesy of
 17. 13 understood that he spake unto them of J.
 22. 42 What think ye of Christ? whose son is he?
 24. 36 But of that day and hour knoweth no (m.).
 26. 24 Son of man goeth as it is written of him
 Mark 1. 30 lay sick.. and anon they tell him of her
 5. 27 When she had heard of Jesus, came in to the
 7. 6 Well hath Esaias prophesied of you hyp.
 7. 25 heard of him, and came and fell at his f.
 8. 30 charged.. that they should tell no man of
 10. 10 his disciples asked him again of the same
 13. 32 But of that day and.. hour knoweth no m.
 14. 21 Son.. indeed goeth, as it is written of him
 Luke 1. 1 a declaration of those things which are
 3. 1 at those things which were spoken of him
 2. 38 spake of him to all them that looked for
 3. 15 and all men mused in their hearts of John
 4. 14 there went out a fame of him through all
 4. 37 the fame of him went out into every place
 5. 15 the more went there a fame abroad of him
 7. 3 when he heard of Jesus, he sent unto him
 7. 17 this rumour of him went forth throughout
 7. 18 the disciples of John showed him of all
 7. 27 This is (he) of whom it is written, Behold
 9. 9 but who is this of whom I hear such th.?
 9. 11 spake unto them of the kingdom of God
 9. 45 and they feared to ask him of that saying
 11. 53 to provoke him to speak of many things
 13. 1 told him of the Galileans, whose blood
 16. 2 How is it that I hear this of thee? give
 21. 5 as some spake of the temple, how it was
 23. 8 because he had heard many things of him
 24. 14 they talked together of all these things
 John 1. 7, 8, 15, 22, [30], 47; 2. 21, 25; 3. 31, 32, 32,
 36, 37, 39, 46; 7. 7, 13, 17, 39; 8. 13, 14, 18, 18, 26, 46; 9.
 17; 10. 25, 41; 11. 13, 13; 12. 41; 13. 18, 22, 24; 15. 26;
 16. 8, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 25; 18. 19, 19, 23, 34; 21. 24;
 Acts 1. 1; 2. 29, 31; 5. 24; 7. 52; 8. 34, 34, 34; 9. 13; 11.
 22; 13. 29; 15. 6; 17. 32; 18. 15, 25; 21. 21; 22. 10; 23.
 6, 11, 20, 29; 24. 8, 22, 25; 25. 9, 19, 19, 20, 26; 26. 26;
 28. 21; Rom. 1. 12; 15. 14, 21; 1 Co. 1. 11; 2 Co. 10. 8;
 1 Th. 1. 9; 4. 6; 5. 1; 2 Ti. 1. 3; Titus 2. 8; Heb. 4. 4;
 8. 5, 11; 6. 9; 9. 10; 10. 7, 11; 12. [22], 33; 1 Pe. 1. 10, 10;
 3. 15; 2 Pe. 1. 12; 3. 16; 1 Jo. 1. 1; 2. 27; 5. 9, 10; Jude
 3. 15, 15.
 26. About, around, concerning, ἐπὶ (acc.) peri.
 Mark 4. 19 the lusts of other things entering in, cho.
 27. Towards, to, unto, πρὸς (acc.) pros.
 Heb. 1. 7 of the angels he saith, Who maketh his a.
 11. 18 Of whom it was said, That in Isaac shall
 28. In behalf of, for, ὑπέρ (gen.) hyper.
 2 Co. 1. 7 our hope of you (is) steadfast, knowing, t.
 8. 1 not.. have you ignorant [of] our trouble
 7. 4 great (is) my glorying of you: I am filled
 7. 14 if I have boasted any thing to him of you
 8. 23 Whether.. of Titus, my partner and fello.
 9. 2 for which I boast of you to them of Mac.
 9. 3 lest our boasting of you should be in vain
 12. 5 Of such an one will I glory: yet of myself
 Phil. 2. 13 both to will and to do of (his) good 4.
 29. In the presence of, before, ἐμπροσθεν emprosten.
 30. By, under, ὑπὸ (gen.) hypo.
 Matt. 1. 22 which was spoken of the Lord by the pr.
 2. 15 which was spoken of the Lord by the pr.
 16. 16 when he saw that he was mocked of the
 3. 13 cometh.. unto John, to be baptized of him
 3. 14 I have need to be baptized of thee, and
 4. 1 Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into
 4. 1 the wilderness to be tempted of the devil
 5. 13 cast out, and to be trodden under foot of
 6. 2 that they may have glory of men. Verily
 10. 22 ye shall be hated of all (men) for my name
 11. 27 All things are delivered unto me of my F.
 14. 8 she, being before instructed of her moth.
 19. 12 Likewise shall.. the Son of man suffer of
 19. 12 eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of m.
 20. 23 but.. for whom it is prepared of my Fath.
 23. 7 in the markets, and to be called of men
 24. 9 ye shall be hated of all nations for my n.
 27. 12 when he was accused of the chief priests
 Mark 1. 5, 9, 13; 2. 3, 5, 26; 13. 13; 16. [11]; Luke
 2. 21; 3. 7; 4. 15; 7. 30; 8. 29, [43]; 9. 7, 8, 10, 22;
 14. 8, 8; 17. 20; 21. 17, 24; John 10. [14]; 14. 21; Acts

2. 24; 4. 11; 10. [33], 38, 41, 42; 12. 5; 15. [4]; 16. 4, 6,
 14; 17. 13; 26. 35; 22. 11, 12; 23. 10, 27; 24. 26; 26.
 2, 6, 7; Rom. 12. 21; 13. 1; 15. 15; 1 Co. 2. 12, 15; 4. 3,
 3; 6. 12; 7. 25; 8. 3; 10. 9, 10, 29; 11. 32; 14. 24, 24; 2
 Co. 1. 4, 16; 2. 6; 3. 2; 5. 4; 8. 19; 11. 24; 12. 11; Gal.
 1. 14; 3. 17; 4. 9; 5. 15; Eph. 5. 12; Phil. 3. 12; 1 Th.
 1. 4; 2. 4, 14, 14; 2 Th. 2. 13; Heb. 5. 4, 10; 7. 7; 11.
 23; 12. 3; 5. Jas. 1. 14; 2. 9; 3. 4, 6; 1 Pe. 2. 4; 3 Jo.
 12. 12; Jude 12, 17; Rev. 6. 13.
 OF fire —
 Fiery, of fire, πυρρός purinos.
 Rev. 9. 17 sat on them, having breast plates of fire
 OF him, or of himself —
 Of him or himself, αὐτοῦ, αὐτοῦ hautoi, autou.
 Eph. 1. 17 and revelation in the knowledge of him
 Heb. 9. 26 to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself
 OF, there —
 Concerning it, περὶ αὐτοῦ peri autou.
 Matt 23. 36 they shall give account thereof in the day
 OF, where —
 1. Concerning which, περὶ ἧς peri hēs.
 Heb. 2. 5 pnt in subjection the world.. whereof we
 2. Concerning certain things, περὶ τίνων peri tīnōn.
 1 Ti. 1. 7 neither what they say, nor whereof they
 [See also Full, plenty, speak, weary.]
 OFF —
 1. From off, ἔξ εκ.
 Gen. 24. 64 when she saw Isaac, she lighted off the
 2. The face, εὐχρησιν.
 Zeph. 1. 2 I will utterly consume all.. from off the
 1. 3 I will cut.. man from off the land, saith the
 3. From off, away, ἀπὸ apo.
 Matt 26. 53 Peter followed him afar off unto the high
 27. 55 many women were there beholding afar off
 Mark 5. 6 when he saw Jesus afar off, he ran and w.
 14. 54 Peter followed him afar off, even into the
 15. 40 There were also women looking on afar off
 Luke 16. 23 seeth Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his
 John 11. 18 Bethany was.. about fifteen furlongs off
 Rev. 18. 10 Standing afar off for the fear of her torm.
 18. 15 shall stand afar off for the fear of her to.
 18. 17 and as many as trade by sea, stood afar off
 4. Out off, εκ εκ.
 Mark 11. 8 others cut down branches off the trees, and
 [See also Afar, beat, branch, break, broken, cast, cast
 far, crop, cut, cutting, draw, fall, fallen, far, from,
 good way, leave, neck, pluck, plucked, pull, pnt, put-
 ting, rend, remove, ring, scrape, shake, shave, smite,
 strip, take, taken, wipe.]
 OFFENCE —
 1. Sin, ἁμαρτία chet.
 Eccl. 10. 4 leave not.. yielding pacifieth great offence.
 2. A stumbling, κλίβανος mikshol.
 1 Sa. 25. 31 this shall be no.. offence of heart unto my
 Isa. 8. 14 stone of stumbling and for a rock of offe.
 3. Sin, error, ἁμαρτία hamartia.
 2 Co. 11. 7 Have I committed an offence in abasing m.
 4. A falling aside or away, παράπτωμα paraptōma.
 Rom. 4. 25 Who was delivered for our offences, and
 5. 15 But not as the offence, so also (is) the free
 5. 15 For if through the offence of one many be
 5. 16 the free gift (is) of many offences unto ju.
 5. 17 if by one man's offence death reigned by
 5. 18 Therefore as by the offence of one (judg.
 5. 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offen.
 5. A stumbling block, πρόσκομμα proskomma.
 Rom 14. 20 is) evil for that man who eateth with off.
 6. A stumbling block, πρόσκομμα proskopē.
 2 Co. 6. 3 Giving no offence in any thing, that the
 7. A stumbling block, σκάνδαλον skandalon.
 Matt 16. 23 thou art an offence unto me; for thou sa.
 18. 7 Woe unto the world because of offences!
 18. 7 for it must needs be that offences come
 18. 7 but woe to that man by whom the offence
 Luke 17. 1 It is impossible but that offences will co.
 Rom. 9. 33 Behold, I lay in Sion a.. rock of offence
 16. 17 mark them which cause divisions and off.
 Gal. 5. 11 then is the offence of the cross ceased
 1 Pe. 2. 8 A stone of stumbling, and a rock of offence
 OFFENCE, none, void of, without —
 Not causing to stumble, ἀπρόσκοπος aproskopos.
 Acts 24. 16 to have always a conscience void of offence.
 1 Co. 10. 32 Give none offence, neither to the Jews, nor
 Phil. 1. 10 that ye may be sincere and without offence.
 OFFENCE, to acknowledge —
 To be guilty, confess guilt, εὐχρησιν ashem.
 Hos. 5. 15 till they acknowledge their offence, and
 OFFEND, to (make) to —
 1. To be guilty, εὐχρησιν ashem.
 Jer. 2. 3 all that devour him shall offend; evil sh.
 50. 7 We offend not, because they have sinned
 Eze. 25. 12 hath greatly offended, and revenged him
 Hos. 4. 15 let not Judah offend: and come not ye u.
 13. 1 but when he offended in Baal, he died
 Hab. 1. 11 offend, (imputing) this power unto his god
 2. Guilt, ῥῆξις ashmah.
 2 Ch. 23. 13 whereas we have offended against the Lo.

3. *To deal treacherously*, **בָּגַד** *bagad*.
Psa. 73. 15 I should offend (against) the generation
4. *To act wickedly*, **חָבַל** *chabal*.
Job 34. 31 meet to be said unto God: I will not off.
5. *To sin, err, miss the mark*, **חָטָא** *chata*.
Gen. 20. 9 what have I offended thee, that thou hast
40. 1 had offended their lord the king of Egypt
2 Ki. 18. 14 saying, I have offended; return from me
Jer. 37. 13 What have I offended against thee, or a
6. *To sin, err, miss the mark*, **ἡμαρτάνω** *hamartano*.
Acts 25. 8 nor yet against Cesar, have I offended any
7. *To stumble, fall*, **πταίω** *ptaiō*.
Jas. 2. 10 shall keep the whole law, and yet offend
3. 2 in many things we offend all. If any . . .
8. *To cause to stumble*, **σκανδαλίζω** *skandalizō*.
Matt. 5. 29 if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out
5. 30 if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off
11. 6 blessed is (he), whosever shall not be o.
13. 21 when . . . persecution ariseth . . . he is offended
13. 57 they were offended in him. But Jesus said
15. 12 Knowest thou that the Pharisees were of.
17. 27 lest we should offend them, go thou to
18. 6 But whoso shall offend one of these little
18. 8 if thy hand or thy foot offend thee, cut it.
18. 9 if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out, and
24. 10 then shall many be offended, and shall b.
26. 31 All ye shall be offended because of me t.
26. 33 Thoughall . . . be offended . . . will I never be o.
Mark 4. 17 when . . . persecution ariseth . . . they are off.
6. 3 the carpenter . . . And they were offended at
9. 42 whosever shall offend one of (these) little
9. 43 if thy hand offend thee, cut it off: it is b.
9. 45 if thy foot offend thee, cut it off: it is be.
9. 47 if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out: it is
14. 27 All ye shall be offended because of me t.
14. 29 Although all shall be offended, yet (will)
Luke 7. 23 blessed is (he), whosever shall not be o.
17. 2 than that he should offend one of these l.
John 6. 61 he said unto them, Deth this offend you?
16. 1 spoken unto you, that ye should not be o.
Rom 14. 21 stumbleth, [or is offended], or is made w.
1 Co. 8. 13 if meat make my brother to offend, I will
8. 13 eat no flesh . . . lest I make my brother to o.
2 Co. 11. 29 Who is weak . . . who is offended, and I burn

OFFEND, (no) thing —

1. *stumbling, stumbling block*, **מִכְשׁוֹל** *mikshol*.
Psa. 119. 165 which love thy law: nothing shall offend

OFFENDED —

To step over, transgress, **פָּשָׁא** *pasha*, 2.

Prov 18. 19 A brother offended (is harder to be won)

OFFENDER, (to be or make an) —

1. *Sinful or erring one*, **חָטָא** *chata*.
1 Ki. 1. 21 I and my son Solomon shall be counted of.
2. *To cause to sin or err*, **חָטָא** *chata*, 5.
Isa. 29. 21 That make a man an offender for a word
3. *To be unrighteous, unjust*, **ἀδικέω** *alikeō*.
Acts 25. 11 For if I be an offender, or have committed

OFFENDS, thing that —

1. *stumbling block*, **σκανδαλον** *skandalon*.
Matt 13. 41 they shall gather . . . all things that offend

OFFER, to —

1. *To slaughter, offer sacrifice*, **זָבַח** *zabach*.
Gen. 31. 54 Then Jacob offered sacrifice upon the m.
46. 1 offered sacrifices unto the God of his fat.
Exod 23. 18 Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sac.
Lev. 17. 5 sacrifices, which they offer . . . and offer th.
17. 7 they shall no more offer their sacrifices
19. 5 if ye offer a sacrifice . . . ye shall offer it at
22. 29 when ye will offer a sacrifice . . . offer (it)
Num 22. 40 Balak offered oxen and sheep, and sent
Deut 18. 3 priests' due . . . from them that offer a sacr.
27. 7 thou shalt offer peace offerings, and shalt
33. 19 there shall they offer sacrifices of righte.
Judg 6. 23 gathered them together for to offer a
1 Sa. 1. 4 when the time was that Elkanah offered
1. 21 went up to offer unto the LORD the yearly
1. 21 when any man offered sacrifice, the priests'
1. 20 when she came up with her husband to o.
2 Sa. 15. 12 A sent for A . . . while he offered sacrifices
1 Ki. 8. 62 all Israel with him, offered sacrifice before
8. 63 Solomon offered a sacrifice . . . which he off.
13. 2 upon the shall he offer the priests of the
1 Ch. 15. 26 they offered seven bullocks and seven ra.
2 Ch. 7. 4 the king and all the people offered sacri.
king Solomon offered a sacrifice of twenty
15. 11 they offered unto the LORD the same time
Neh. 12. 43 Also that day they offered great sacrifices
Psa. 4. 5 Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and
4. 6 therefore will I offer in thy tabernacle s.
50. 14 Offer unto God thanksgiving, and pay thy
50. 23 Whoso offereth praise glorifies me: and
116. 17 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thank.
Isa. 57. 7 thither wentest thou up to offer sacrifice
Eze. 20. 23 they offered there their sacrifices, and th.
Jon. 1. 16 offered a sacrifice unto the LORD, and m.
2. *To slaughter, offer sacrifice*, **זָבַח** *zabach*, 3.
1 Ki. 22. 43 the people offered and burnt incense yet
3. *Slaughter, sacrifice*, **זָבַח** *zabach*.
Lev. 19. 6 It shall be eaten the same day ye offer it
4. *To cause to draw nigh, bring nigh*, **נָגַשׁ** *nagash*, 5.
Amos 5. 25 Have ye offered unto me sacrifices and off.
Mal. 1. 7 Ye offer polluted bread upon mine altar

- Mal. 1. 8 if ye offer the blind . . . if ye offer the lame
2. 12 him that offereth an offering unto the L.
3. 3 they may offer unto the LORD an offering
5. *To (cause to) wave, offer*, **נָחַף** *naph*, 5.
Exod 35. 22 every man that offered, (offered) an offer.
Num. 8. 11 Aaron shall offer the Levites before the
8. 13 offer them (for) an offering unto the LORD
8. 15 cleanse them, and offer them (for) an off.
8. 21 Aaron offered them (as) an offering before
6. *To stretch out to*, **נָחַף** *naph*.
1 Ch. 21. 10 Thus saith the LORD, I offer thee three
7. *To lift up to*, **נָחַף** *naph*.
2 Sa. 24. 12 Thus saith the LORD, I offer thee three
8. *To pour out*, **נָסַק** *nasak*.
Hos. 9. 4 They shall not offer wine (offerings) to the
9. *To cause to pour out*, **נָסַק** *nasak*, 5.
Psa. 16. 4 drink offerings of blood will I not offer
10. *To pour out*, **נָסַק** *nasak*, 3.
Dan. 2. 46 commanded that they should offer an ob.
11. *To lift up*, **נָסַק** *nasak*.
Eze. 20. 31 For when ye offer your gifts, when ye m.
12. *To give*, **נָתַן** *nathan*.
Num 18. 12 first fruits of them which they shall offer.
Eze. 6. 13 the place where they did offer sweet savour
13. *To go up*, **נָלַךְ** *alah*.
1 Sa. 2. 28 to offer upon mine altar, to burn incense
14. *To cause to go up*, **נָלַךְ** *alah*, 5.
Gen. 8. 20 and offered burnt offerings on the altar
22. 2 offer him there for a burnt offering upon
22. 13 offered him up for a burnt offering in the
Exod 24. 5 he sent young men . . . which offered burnt
30. 9 Ye shall offer no strange incense thereon
3. 6 rose up . . . and offered burnt offerings, and
40. 29 offered upon it the burnt offering, and the
Lev. 14. 20 the priest shall offer the burnt offering
17. 8 that offereth a burnt offering or sacrifice
Num 23. 24, offered on (every) altar a bullock and a ram
23. 24, 30 offered a bullock and a ram on (every)
Dent 12. 13 offer not thy burnt offerings in every pla.
12. 14 there thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings
27. 6 thou shalt offer burnt offerings thereon
Josh. 8. 31 they offered thereon burnt offerings unto
22. 23 to offer thereon burnt offering or meat of.
Judg. 6. 26 offer a burnt sacrifice with the wood of
11. 31 and I will offer it up for a burnt offering
13. 16 if thou wilt offer . . . thou must offer it unto
13. 19 and offered (it) upon a rock unto the LORD
20. 26 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings
21. 4 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings
1 Sa. 6. 14 offered the kine burnt offering unto the
6. 15 offered burnt offerings and sacrificed sa.
7. 9 Samuel took a sucking lamb, and offered
7. 10 as Samuel was offering up the burnt off.
10. 8 I will come down unto thee, to offer burnt
13. 9 And Saul . . . offered the burnt offering
13. 10 as soon as he had made an end of offering
13. 12 I forced myself therefore, and offered a b.
2 Sa. 6. 17 David offered burnt offerings and peace o.
6. 18 as soon as David had made an end of off.
24. 22 Let my lord the king take and offer up
24. 24 neither will I offer burnt offerings unto
24. 25 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings
1 Ki. 3. 4 a thousand burnt offerings did S. offer upon
3. 15 offered up burnt offerings, and offered p.
9. 25 three times in a year did Solomon offer b.
12. 32 ordained a feast . . . he offered upon the al.
12. 33 So he offered upon the altar which he had
12. 33 offered upon the altar, and burnt incense
2 Ki. 3. 27 and offered him . . . a burnt offering upon
16. 12 the king approached to the altar, and off.
1 Ch. 16. 2 when David had made an end of offering
16. 40 To offer burnt offerings unto the LORD up.
21. 24 I will not . . . offer burnt offerings without
21. 26 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings
23. 31 to offer all burnt sacrifices unto the LORD
29. 21 and offered burnt offerings unto the LORD
2 Ch. 7. 1 offered a thousand burnt offerings upon
4. 6 such things as they offered for the burnt.
8. 12 Then Solomon offered burnt offerings unto
8. 13 offering according to the commandment
23. 18 to offer the burnt offering of the LORD, as
24. 14 vessels . . . to offer . . . and they offered burnt
20. 7 have not . . . offered burnt offerings in the
20. 21 commanded . . . to offer . . . on the altar of the
29. 27 Hezekiah commanded to offer the burnt o.
29. 29 when they had made an end of offering, the
35. 14 the sons of Aaron (were busied) in offering
35. 16 to offer burnt offerings upon the altar of
Ezra 3. 2 to offer burnt offerings thereon, as . . . writ.
3. 3 they offered burnt offering thereon unto
3. 6 to offer burnt offerings unto the LORD
Job 1. 5 and offered burnt offerings . . . to the ann.
42. 8 and offer up for yourselves a burnt offer.
Psa. 51. 19 then shall they offer bullocks upon thine
66. 15 I will offer unto thee . . . I will offer bullocks
Isa. 57. 6 to them . . . thou hast offered a meat offering
66. 3 he that offereth an oblation . . . swine's flesh
Jer. 14. 12 when they offer burnt offering and an of.
33. 18 want a man before me to offer burnt off.
46. 35 him that offereth in the high places, and
Eze. 43. 18 to offer burnt offerings thereon, and to
43. 24 they shall offer them up . . . a burnt offering
Amos 5. 22 Though ye offer me burnt offerings and
15. *To do, make*, **עָשָׂה** *asah*.
Exod 29. 36 And thou shalt offer every day a bullock
29. 38 Now this (is that) which thou shalt offer

- Exod 29. 39 The one lamb thou shalt offer in the mor.
29. 39, 41 and the other lamb thou shalt offer at
Lev. 5. 10 he shall offer the second . . . a burnt offering
6. 22 the priest, that is anointed, shall offer it
9. 7 offer thy sin offering, offer the offering of
9. 16 and offered it according to the manner
14. 19 the priest shall offer the sin offering, and
14. 30 he shall offer the one of the turtle doves
15. 15 priest shall offer them, the one . . . a sin of.
15. 30 the priest shall offer the one . . . a sin offer.
16. 9 Aaron shall bring the goat . . . and offer him
16. 24 come forth, and offer his burnt offering
17. 9 bringeth it not . . . to offer it unto the LORD
22. 23 that mayest thou offer . . . a free will offer.
23. 12 ye shall offer that day when ye wave the
Num. 6. 11 the priest shall offer the one for a sin off.
6. 16 the priest . . . shall offer his sin offering, and
6. 17 shall offer the ram . . . shall offer also him.
Josh. 22. 23 or if to offer peace offerings thereon, let the
Judg 13. 16 if thou wilt offer a burnt offering, thou
1 Ki. 13. 15 offered up burnt offerings, and offered p.
8. 64 there he offered burnt offerings, and meat
2 Ki. 5. 17 thy servant will henceforth offer neither
10. 24 when they went in to offer sacrifices and
2 Ch. 7. 7 there he offered burnt offerings, and the
Psa. 66. 15 I will offer bullocks with goats. Selah
16. *To make perfume, offer incense*, **קָטַר** *qatar*, 5.
Num 16. 40 that no stranger . . . come near to offer inc.
1 Ch. 6. 49 Aaron and his sons offered upon the altar
17. *To be or bring near*, **קָרַב** *qarab*.
Lev. 16. 1 when they offered before the LORD, and
18. *To cause to come near*, **קָרַב** *qarab*, 5.
Lev. 1. 3 let him offer a male . . . he shall offer it of
2. 1 when any will offer a meat offering unto
2. 12 ye shall offer them unto the LORD: but
2. 13 with all thine offerings thou shalt offer s.
2. 14 if thou offer a meat offering . . . thou shalt o.
3. 1 if he offer (it) of the herd . . . he shall offer
3. 9 he shall offer of the sacrifice of the pe.
3. 6 male or female, he shall offer it without
3. 7 If he offer a lamb . . . then shall he offer it
3. 12 goat, then he shall offer it before the Lo.
3. 14 And he shall offer thereof his offering
4. 14 shall offer a young bullock for the sin, and
5. 8 shall offer (that) which (is) for the sin of
6. 14 the sons of Aaron shall offer it before the
6. 20 which they shall offer unto the LORD in
6. 21 baken pieces . . . shalt thou offer . . . a sweet
7. 3 And he shall offer of it all the fat thereof
7. 8 the priest that offereth any man's burnt
7. 8 the burnt offering which he hath offered
7. 9 all . . . shall be the priest's that offereth it
7. 10 of the sacrifice . . . which he shall offer unto
10. 12 If he offer it for a thanksgiving, then
10. 12 he shall offer with the sacrifice of thank.
10. 13 he shall offer . . . his offering unleavened b.
10. 14 of it he shall offer one out of the whole
10. 16 the same day that he offereth his sacrifice
10. 18 shall it be imputed unto him that offereth
10. 25 men offer an offering made by fire unto the
10. 29 He that offereth the sacrifice of his peace
10. 33 that offereth the blood of the peace offer.
10. 38 commanded the children of Israel to offer
9. 2 Take thee . . . and offer (them) before the L.
10. 1 offered strange fire before the LORD, which
10. 10 this day have they offered their sin offer.
10. 7 Who shall offer it before the LORD, and
10. 12 the priest shall take one he lamb, and of.
10. 16 Aaron shall offer his bullock of the sin o.
10. 17 to offer an offering unto the LORD before
10. 16 (and) the bread of their God, they do offer
21. 8 for he offereth the bread of thy God: he
21. 17 let him not approach to offer the bread of
21. 21 shall come nigh to offer the offerings of the
21. 21 he shall not come nigh to offer the bread
21. 28 that will offer his oblation for all his vows
21. 18 which they will offer unto the LORD for a
22. 20 hath a blemish, (that) shall ye not offer: for
22. 21 whosever offereth a sacrifice of peace off.
22. 22 ye shall not offer these unto the LORD, nor
22. 24 ye shall not offer unto the LORD that wh.
22. 25 shall ye offer the bread of your God of any
23. 8, 25, 27, 36, 37 offer an offering made by
23. 16 ye shall offer a new meat offering unto
23. 16 ye shall offer with the bread seven lambs
27. 11 of which they do not offer a sacrifice unto
Num. 3. 4 when they offered strange fire before the
5. 25 and shall wave . . . and offer it upon the al.
6. 14 he shall offer his offering unto the LORD
2. 14 that the princes of Israel, heads . . . offered
7. 10 the princes offered for dedication of the
7. 10 the princes offered their offering before
7. 11 They shall offer their offering, each prince
7. 12 he that offered his offering the first day
7. 13 On the second day Nethaseel . . . did offer
7. 10 He offered (for) his offering one silver c.
9. 7 that we may not offer an offering of the
15. 7 Then shall he that offereth his offering
15. 7 for a drink offering thou shalt offer the
16. 35 and consumed the . . . meat that offered in.
16. 38 they offered them before the LORD, ther.
16. 39 wherewith they that were burnt had off.
26. 61 when they offered strange fire before the
28. 2 shall ye observe to offer unto me in their
28. 3 the offering . . . which ye shall offer unto the
28. 11 ye shall offer a burnt offering unto the L.
28. 10 But ye shall offer a sacrifice made by fire
28. 27 but ye shall offer the burnt offering for a
29. 8 But ye shall offer a burnt offering unto the
29. 13, 36 ye shall offer a burnt offering, a sacr.

Judg. 3. 18 when he had made an end to offer the p.
1 Ch. 16. 1 they offered burnt sacrifices and peace o.
2 Ch. 35. 12 to offer unto the LORD, as (it is) written
Ezra 8. 35 offered burnt offerings unto the God of
Psa. 72. 10 kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts
Eze. 43. 22 on the second day thou shalt offer a kid
43. 23 thou shalt offer a young bullock without
43. 24 thou shalt offer them before the LORD
44. 7 when ye offer my bread, the fat and the
44. 15 they shall stand before me to offer unto
44. 27 he shall offer his sin offering, saith the L.
46. 4 the burnt offering that the princes shall o.
Hag. 2. 14 and that which they offer there (is) uncl.
Mal. 1. 8 offer it now unto thy governor; will he

19. To bring near, קָרַב qereb, 3.
Ezra 7. 17 offer them upon the altar of the house of

20. To cause to come near, קָרַב qereb, 5.
Ezra 6. 10 That they may offer sacrifices of sweet sa.
6. 17 offered at the dedication of this house of

21. To cause to lift up, מָרַם rum, 5.
Exod 35. 24 Every one that did offer an offering of sil.
Lev. 22. 15 the holy things, which they offer unto the
Num 18. 10 which children of Israel offer unto the L.
18. 24 which they offer (as) an heave offering
18. 28 Thus ye also shall offer an heave offering
18. 29 all your gifts ye shall offer every heave off.
Ezra 8. 25 the offering, which the king, had offered
Eze. 45. 1 ye shall offer an oblation unto the LORD
45. 13 This (is) the oblation that ye shall offer
48. 8 shall be the offering which ye shall offer
48. 9 The oblation that ye shall offer unto the
48. 20 ye shall offer the holy oblation four squa.

22. To slaughter, שָׁחַט sha'at.
Exod 34. 25 Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sac.

23. To lead up, ἀνάγειν anagein.
Acts 7. 41 offered sacrifice unto the idol, and rejoiced

24. To bear up, ἀναφέρειν anapherein.
Heb. 13. 15 By him therefore let us offer the sacrifice
Jas. 2. 21 when he had offered Isaac his son upon the

25. To give, δίδωμι didomi.
Luke 2. 24 to offer a sacrifice according to that wh.
Rev. 8. 3 that he should offer (it) with the prayers

26. To bear toward, προσφέρειν propherein.
Matt. 5. 24 be reconciled, then come and offer thy g.
8. 4 offer the gift that Moses commanded, for
Mark 1. 44 offer for thy cleansing those things which
Luke 5. 14 offer for thy cleansing, according as Moses
23. 36 coming to him, and offering him vinegar
Acts 7. 42 have ye offered to me slain beasts and sa.
8. 18 And when Simon saw, he offered them
Heb. 5. 1 that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices
5. 3 he ought, also for himself, to offer for sins
8. 3 every high priest is ordained to offer gifts
8. 3 that this man have somewhat also to offer
8. 4 that there are priests that offer gifts
9. 7 which he offered for himself, and .v. 9.
9. 14 who, offered himself without spot to God
9. 25 Nor yet that he should offer himself often
10. 1 with those sacrifices which they offered
10. 11 offering oftentimes the same sacrifices, w.
10. 12 after he had offered one sacrifice for sins
11. 4 By faith Abel offered unto God a more ex.

27. To give upon or besides, ἐπιδίδωμι epididomi.
Luke 11. 12 Or if he shall ask an egg, will he offer him

28. To hold near, παρέχειν parechein.
Luke 6. 29 unto him that smiteth, offer also the ot.

OFFER up, to, unto, to —

1. To cause to be high or lifted up, מָרַם rum, 5.
Num 15. 19 ye shall offer up an heave offering unto
15. 20 Ye shall offer up a cake of the first of your
18. 26 ye shall offer up an heave offering of it
31. 52 gold of the offering that they offered up to

2. To bear up or again, ἀναφέρειν anapherein.
Heb. 7. 27 Who needeth not, to offer up sacrifice
7. 27 for this he did once, when he offered up
1 Pe. 2. 5 to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable

3. To bear toward, προσφέρειν propherein.
Heb. 5. 7 when he had offered up prayers and sup.
11. 17 offered up Isaac, offered up his only be.

OFFER for sin, to —

To offer a sin offering, חָטָא chata, 3.
Lev. 6. 26 The priest that offereth it for sin shall eat
9. 15 slew it, and offered it for sin, as the first

OFFER (selves) freely or willingly, to —

1. To show self willingly hearted, נָדַב nadab, 7.
Judg. 5. 2 when the people willingly offered them.
5. 9 that offered themselves willingly among
1 Ch. 29. 6 the chief of the fathers, offered willingly
29. 9 rejoiced, for that they offered willingly
29. 9 because, they offered willingly to the L.
29. 14 that we should be able to offer so willingly
29. 17 I have willingly offered all these things
29. 17 I have willingly offered all these things
29. 17 I have willingly offered all these things
2 Ch. 17. 16 who willingly offered himself unto the L.
Ezra 1. 6 And, besides all (that) was willingly off.
2. 68 offered freely for the house of God to set
3. 5 every one that willingly offered a free will
Neh. 11. 2 the men that willingly offered themselves

2. To offer willingly, נָדַב nadab, 4.
Ezra 7. 15 have freely offered unto the God of Israel
7. 16 offering willingly for the house of their G.

OFFER incense or sacrifice, to —

1. To make perfume, offer incense, קָטַר qatur, 3.
Jer. 11. 17 to provoke me to anger, in offering inc.
32. 29 upon whose roofs they have offered inc.
Amos 4. 5 offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with lea.

2. To slaughter, offer sacrifice, דָּבַח debach.
Ezra 6. 3 the place where they offered sacrifices, and

OFFERED, to be (ready to be) —

1. To be brought or caused to come nigh, נָגַשׁ nagash, 6.
Mal. 1. 11 in every place incense (shall be) offered

2. To go up, אָלַה alah.
2 Ki. 3. 20 when the meat offering was offered, that

3. To be brought or caused to go up, אָלַה alah, 6.
Judg. 6. 28 second bullock was offered upon the altar

4. To be made, done, עָשָׂה asah, 2.
Num 28. 24 After this manner ye shall offer daily

5. A heave offering, תְּרוּמָה terumah.
Eze. 48. 12 (this) oblation of the land that is offered

6. What is brought near, קָרְבָן qorban.
Lev. 7. 15 be eaten the same day that it is offered

7. To bear toward, προσφέρειν propherein.
Acts 21. 26 offering should be offered for every one
Heb. 9. 28 So Christ was once offered to bear the s.
10. 2 would they not have ceased to be offered?
10. 8 burnt offerings, which are offered by the

8. To be poured out, σπένδομαι spendomai.
Phil. 2. 17 Yea, and if I be offered upon the sacrifice
2 Ti. 4. 6 For I am now ready to be offered, and the

OFFERED (in sacrifice) to idols, meats or things —

Any thing sacrificed to an idol, εἰδωλολύτων εἶδος.
Acts 15. 29 That ye abstain from meats offered to id.
21. 25 keep yourselves from (things) offered to id.
1 Co. 8. 1 Now as touching things offered unto idols
8. 4 things that are offered in sacrifice unto i.
8. 7 eat (it) as a thing offered unto an idol; and
8. 10 eat those things which are offered to idols
10. 19 or that which is offered in sacrifice to id.
10. 28 This is offered in sacrifice unto idols, eat
Rev. 14. 14 to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to
20. 20 seduce, to eat things sacrificed unto idols

OFFERED things —

Work, deed, מַעֲשֵׂה ma'asch.
2 Ch. 4. 6 such things as they offered for the burnt

OFFERING —

1. Slaughter, sacrifice, דָּבַח debach.
Exod 24. 5 sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the
Lev. 17. 5 offer them (for) peace offerings unto the L.
Josh. 22. 23 or if to offer peace offerings thereon, let
2 Ch. 30. 22 offering peace offerings, and making con.
33. 16 sacrificed thereon peace offerings and th.
Prov. 7. 14 (I have) peace offerings with me; this day

2. Offering, present, מִנְחָה minchah.
Gen. 4. 3 that Cain brought, an offering unto the
4. 4 had respect unto Abel and to his offering
4. 5 unto Cain and to his offering he had not

Num. 5. 15 an offering of jealousy, an offering of m.
5. 18 put the offering of memorial in her hands
5. 18 which (is) the jealousy offering: and the
5. 25 the priest shall take the jealousy offering
5. 25 shall wave the offering before the LORD
5. 26 the priest shall take a handful of the o.
16. 15 Respect not thou their offering: I have
16. 17 for men abhorred the offering of the LORD

1 Sa. 2. 17 Wherefore kick ye, at mine offering, wh.
2. 29 the chiefest of all the offerings of Israel
3. 14 not be purged with sacrifice nor offering
26. 19 let him accept an offering: but if (they be)
1 Ch. 16. 29 bring an offering, and come before him
Psa. 20. 3 Remember all thy offerings, and accept
40. 6 Sacrifice and offering thou didst not des.

96. 8 bring an offering, and come into his courts
Isa. 43. 23 not caused thee to serve with an offering
66. 20 they shall bring all your brethren, an of.
66. 20 bring an offering in a clean vessel unto the
Jer. 41. 5 with offerings and incense in their hand
Amos 5. 25 Have ye offered unto me sacrifices and o.
Zeph. 3. 10 the daughter, shall bring mine offering

Mal. 1. 10 neither will I accept an offering at your
1. 11 (shall be) offered, and a pure offering: for
1. 13 thus ye brought an offering: should I ac.
1. 12 him that offereth an offering unto the L.
1. 13 inasmuch that he regardeth not the offer.
3. 3 that they may offer unto the LORD an off.
3. 4 Then shall the offering of Judah and Jer.

3. To go up, אָלַה alah.
1 Ki. 18. 29 prophesied until the (time) of the offering
18. 36 it came to pass at, the offering of the .s.

4. To cause to go up, אָלַה alah, 5.
1 Sa. 13. 10 as soon as he had made an end of offering
2 Sa. 6. 18 as soon as David had made an end of off.

1 Ch. 16. 2 when David had made an end of offering
2 Ch. 13. 13 offering according to the commandment
29. 29 when they had made an end of offering, the
35. 14 the sons of Aaron (were) busied in offering

5. To do, make, עָשָׂה asah.
Lev. 9. 22 and came down from offering of the sin o.
2 Ki. 10. 25 as soon as he had made an end of offering

6. To bring or cause to come near, קָרַב qarab, 5.
Num 15. 13 in offering an offering made by fire, of a

7. What is brought near, קָרְבָן qorban.
Lev. 1. 2 If any man of you bring an offering unto

Lev. 1. 2 ye shall bring your offering of the cattle
3. 1 If his offering (be) a burnt sacrifice of the
10. 10 if his offering (be) of the flocks, (namely)
1. 14 the burnt sacrifice for his offering to the
1. 14 he shall bring his offering of turtle doves
2. 1 when any will offer a meat offering unto
2. 1 his offering shall be (of) fine flour; and he
2. 13 with all thine offerings thou shalt offer
3. 2 lay his hand upon the head of his offer.
3. 6 And if his offering for a sacrifice of peace
3. 7 If he offer a lamb for his offering, then
3. 12 if his offering (be) a goat, then he shall off.
3. 14 he shall offer thereof his offering, (even)
3. 23 he shall bring his offering, a kid of
4. 32 if he bring a lamb for a sin offering, he
5. 11 he that sinned shall bring for his offering
6. 20 This (is) the offering of Aaron, and of his
7. 13 he shall offer, his offering leavened bread
7. 16 if the sacrifice of his offering (be) a vow
9. 7 offer the offering of the people, and make
9. 15 he brought the people's offering, and took
17. 4 to offer an offering unto the LORD before
22. 27 it shall be accepted for an offering made
23. 14 that ye have brought an offering unto your
27. 9 whereof men bring an offering unto the L.

Num. 5. 15 he shall bring her offering for her, the t.
6. 14 he shall offer his offering unto the LORD
6. 21 his offering unto the LORD for his separa.
7. 3 they brought their offering before the L.
7. 10 the princes offered their offering before
7. 11 They shall offer their offering, each prince
7. 12 he that offered his offering the first day,
7. 13 his offering (was) one silver charger, the
7. 17 this (was) the offering of Nishson the son
7. 10 He offered, his offering one silver charger
7. 23 this (was) the offering of Nathaneel the
7. 25 His offering, one silver charger, the wei.

[80 in v. 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.]
7. 20 this (was) the offering of, the son of
[80 in v. 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.]
9. 7 that we may not offer an offering of the
13. 9 because he brought not the offering of the
13. 4 Then shall he that offereth his offering
15. 25 they shall bring their offering, a sacrifice
28. 2 My offering, my bread for my sacrifices
Eze. 20. 28 presented the provocation of their offering
40. 43 upon the tables (was) the flesh of the off.

8. What is brought near, קָרְבָן qorban.
Neh. 10. 34 we cast the lots, for the wood offering
13. 37 for the wood offering, at times appointed

9. A wave offering, מִנְחָה tenuphah.
Exod 35. 22 offered, an offering of gold unto the LORD
38. 24 the gold of the offering, was twenty and
38. 29 the brass of the offering (was) seventy tal.

Num. 8. 11 an offering of the children of Israel, that
8. 13 and offer them, an offering unto the LORD
8. 15 cleanse them, and offer them, an offering
8. 21 Aaron offered them, an offering before the

10. A heave offering, תְּרוּמָה terumah.
Exod 25. 2 Speak, that they bring me an offering
25. 2 of every man, ye shall take my offering
25. 3 this (is) the offering which ye shall take
30. 13 an half shekel (shall be) the offering of the
30. 14 Every one, shall give an offering unto the L.
30. 15 When (they) give an offering unto the Lo.
35. 5 Take ye from among you an offering unto
35. 5 let him bring it, an offering of the Loth
35. 5 they brought the LORD's offering to the w.
35. 21 Every one that did offer an offering of sil.
35. 24 and brass brought the LORD's offering; and
35. 24 they received of Moses all the offerings; wh.
36. 3 make any more work for the offering of
36. 6 she may not eat of an offering of the holy

Lev. 22. 12 every offering of all the holy things of the
Num. 5. 9 all the gold of the offering that they off.
2 Sa. 1. 21 rain upon you, nor fields of offerings: for
2 Ch. 31. 10 began to bring the offerings into the house
31. 12 brought in the offerings and the tithes
31. 14 (was) over the free will offerings of God
Ezra 8. 25 the offering of the house of our God, which
Neh. 10. 37 children of Levi shall bring the offering
10. 39 were some appointed, for the offerings
12. 44 the tithes, and the offerings of the priests
13. 5 there will I require your offerings, and
Eze. 40. 48 shall be the offering which ye shall offer
Mal. 3. 8 Wherein have ye robbed thee? In, offer.

11. A gift, δῶρον dōron.
Luke 21. 4 all these have, cast in unto the offerings

12. What is borne forward or toward, προσφορά.
Acts 21. 26 until that an offering should be offered
24. 17 came to bring alms to my nation, and off.

Eph. 5. 2 hath given himself for us an offering and
Heb. 10. 5 Sacrifice and offering thou wouldest not
10. 8 Sacrifice and offering and burnt offerings
10. 10 through the offering of the body of Jesus
10. 14 For by one offering he hath perfected for
10. 18 Now, (there is) no more offering for sin

[See also Burnt, drink, free, freewill, heave, meat, pass-
over, peace, sin, thank, trespass, voluntary, wave, whole,
willing.]

OFFERING to —

1. To cause to go up, אָלַה alah, 5.
1 Sa. 7. 10 as Samuel was offering up the burnt offe.

2. What is borne forward or toward, προσφορά.
Rom. 15. 16 that the offering up of the Gentiles might

OFFERING (or sacrifice) made by fire —

- A fire offering, אִשְׁשֶׁה ishshelah.**
 Exod. 29. 18, 25. 41 offering made by fire unto the LORD
 [So in v. 30, 20; Lev. 2. 16; 3. 3, 9, 14; 7. 5, 25; 8. 21, 28; 22. 27; 23. 8, 13, 25, 27, 36, 37; 24. 7; Num. 29. 6.]
 1 Ki. 1. 9 an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour
 [So in v. 13, 17; 2. 2, 9; 3. 5; Num. 15. 10, 13, 14; 18. 17; 28. 8, 24; 29. 13, 26.]
 Lev. 2. 3, 10 the offerings of the LORD made by fire
 2. 11 in any offering of the LORD made by fire
 3. 11, 16 (it is) the food of the offering made by fire
 4. 35 according to the offerings made by fire u.
 5. 12 according to the offerings made by fire u.
 6. 17 their portion of my offerings made by fire
 6. 18 the offerings of the LORD made by fire
 7. 30, 35 the offerings of the LORD made by fire
 10. 12 the offerings of the LORD made by fire
 10. 13 of the sacrifices of the LORD made by fire
 10. 15 with the offerings made by fire of the fat
 21. 6, 21 the offerings of the LORD made by fire
 22. 22 nor make an offering by fire of them upon
 23. 18 an offering made by fire, of sweet savour
 24. 9 of the offerings of the LORD made by fire
 Num. 15. 3 will make an offering by fire unto the Lo.
 15. 25 a sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD
 28. 2 my bread for my sacrifices made by fire
 28. 23 (This is) the offering made by fire which ye
 28. 26, 13 a sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD
 28. 19 ye shall offer a sacrifice made by fire
 Deut. 18. 1 eat the offerings of the LORD made by fire
 Josh. 13. 14 the sacrifices, made by fire (are) their inh.
 1 Sa. 2. 28 did I give... all the offerings made by fire

OFFERING for sin —

- A guilt offering, אֲשָׁם ashām.**
 Isa. 53. 10 thou shalt make his soul an offering for s.

OFFERING incense —

- To make perfume, offer incense, קָטַר qatar, 3.**
 Jer. 11. 17 to provoke me... in offering incense unto

OFFERINGS —

- Givings, gifts, תְּבָרִים habbārim.**
 Hos. 8. 13 They sacrifice... the sacrifices of mine off.

OFFICE —

- 1. Base, station, כֶּן ken.**
 Gen. 41. 13 me he restored unto mine office, and him
2. Standing, station, מַמְלָכָה mamlakah.
 1 Ch. 23. 28 their office (was) to wait on the sons of A.
3. Watch, guard, מִשְׁמָר mishmar.
 Neh. 13. 14 deeds that I have done... for the officesth.
4. Watch, guard, מִשְׁמָר mishmereth.
 2 Ch. 7. 6 the priests waited on their offices; the L.
5. Service, עֲבֹדָה abadah.
 1 Ch. 6. 32 they waited on their office according to
6. Inspection, charge, פֶּקֶדָה pequddah.
 Num. 4. 16 to the office of Eleazar the son of Aaron
 1 Ch. 24. 3 according to their offices in their service
 2 Ch. 23. 18 Jehoiada appointed the offices of the ho.
 24. 11 the chest was brought unto the king's office
 Psa. 109. 8 Let... he few... let another take his office
7. Ministration, διακονία diakonia.
 Rom. 11. 13 apostle of the Gentiles, I magnify mine o.
8. Work, action, office, use, πρᾶξις praxis.
 Rom. 12. 4 and all members have not the same office

OFFICE of a bishop —

- Oversight, superintendence, ἐπισκοπή episkopē.**
 1 Ti. 3. 1 If a man desire the office of a bishop, he

OFFICE of the priesthood, priest's office —

- Priesthood, ἱερατεία hierateia.**
 Luke 1. 9 According to... custom of the priest's office
 Heb. 7. 5 they... who receive the office of the priest.

OFFICE, to do, execute, or minister in the priest's —

- 1. To act as a priest, כָּהֵן kahan, 3.**
 Exod. 29. 1, 3, 4, 41 minister unto me in the priest's office
 29. 1, 44 minister unto me in the priest's office
 30. 30 minister unto me in the priest's office
 31. 10 his sons, to minister in the priest's office
 35. 19 his sons, to minister in the priest's office
 39. 41 garments, to minister in the priest's office
 40. 13, 15 minister unto me in the priest's office
 Lev. 7. 35 minister unto the LORD in the priest's office
 16. 32 consecrate to minister in the priest's office
 Num. 3. 3 consecrated to minister in the priest's of.
 4. 4 Ithamar ministered in the priest's office
 Deut. 10. 6 ministered in the priest's office in his ste.
 1 Ch. 6. 10 that executed the priest's office in the te.
 24. 2 and Ithamar executed the priest's office
 2 Ch. 11. 14 from executing the priest's office unto the
 Eze. 44. 13 to do the office of a priest unto me, nor
2. To act as a priest, ἱερατεῖα hierateia.
 Luke 1. 8 while he executed the priest's office before

OFFICER —

- 1. To be set up, נָצַב natsab, 2.**
 1 Ki. 4. 5 Azariah... was over the officers; and Zab.
 4. 7 Solomon had twelve officers over all Isr.
 4. 27 those officers provided victual for king S.
 5. 16 Besides the chief of Solomon's officers w.
 9. 23 These (were) the chief of the officers that
 2 Ch. 8. 10 these... the chief of King Solomon's officers
2. One set up, נָצַב natsib.
 1 Ki. 4. 19 (was) the only officer which (was) in the

3. A eunuch, officer, סָרִיס saris.

- Gen. 37. 36 an officer of Pharaoh's... captain of the g.
 39. 1 an officer of Pharaoh, captain of the gna.
 40. 2 P. was wroth against two (of) his officers
 40. 7 he asked Pharaoh's officers, that (were)
 1 Sa. 8. 15 give to his officers, and to his servants
 1 Ki. 22. 9 Then the king of Israel called an officer
 2 Ki. 8. 6 the king appointed unto her a certain of.
 24. 12 he, and his mother... and his officers: and
 24. 15 his officers, and the mighty of the land
 25. 19 out of the city he took an officer that was
 1 Ch. 28. 1 with the officers, and with the mighty men
 2 Ch. 18. 8 king... called for one (of his) officers, and s.
4. To inspect, charge, פֶּקֶדָה paqid.
 Num. 31. 14 Moses was wroth with the officers of the
 31. 48 the officers which (were) over thousands
 2 Ki. 11. 15 the priest commanded... the officers of the
5. Inspection, charge, פֶּקֶדָה pequddah.
 2 Ki. 11. 18 the priest appointed officers over the ho.
 1 Ch. 26. 30 officers among them of Israel on this side
 Isa. 60. 17 I will also make thy officers peace, and t.
6. Inspector, פֶּקֶדָה paqid.
 Gen. 41. 34 let him appoint officers over the land, and
 Judg. 9. 28 the son of Jerubbaal? and Zebul his offi.
 2 Ch. 24. 11 high priest's officer came and emptied the
 Esth. 2. 3 let the king appoint officers in all the
 Jer. 29. 26 that ye should be officers in the house of

7. Great one, רַב rab.

- Esth. 1. 8 the king had appointed to all the officers

8. To do work, עָשָׂה asah melakah.

- Esth. 9. 3 and officers of the king, helped the Jews

9. To manage, oversee, rule, שָׂרָא shatar.

- Exod. 5. 10 task masters of the people, and their offi.
 5. 14, 15, 19 the officers of the children of Israel
 Num. 11. 16 elders of the people, and officers over them
 Deut. 1. 15 captains over tens, and officers among
 16. 18 Judges and officers shalt thou make thee
 20. 5 the officers shall speak unto the people
 20. 8 officers shall speak further unto the peo.
 20. 9 when the officers have made an end of s.
 29. 10 and your officers, (with) all the men of I.
 31. 28 the elders of your tribes, and your officers
 Josh. 1. 10 Then Joshua commanded the officers of
 3. 2 it came to pass... that the officers went
 8. 33 all Israel, and their elders, and officers
 23. 2 called... for their judges, and for their o.
 24. 1 called... for their judges, and for their o.
 1 Ch. 23. 4 six thousand (were) officers and judges
 26. 29 business over Israel, for officers and ju.
 27. 1 their officers that served the king in any
 2 Ch. 19. 11 also the Levites (shall be) officers before
 34. 13 of the Levites... scribes, and officers, and

10. Police officer, bailiff, πρᾶκτωρ praktor.

- Luk. 12. 58 deliver thee to the officer, and the officer

11. An under rower, assistant, ὑποπῆρης hypēretēs.

- Matt. 5. 25 the judge deliver thee to the officer, and
 John 7. 32 the chief priests sent officers to take him
 7. 45 Then came the officers to the chief priests
 7. 46 The officers answered, Never man spake
 18. 3 having received a band (of men) and offi.
 18. 12 officers of the Jews took Jesus, and bound
 18. 18 the servants and officers stood there, who
 18. 22 one of the officers which stood by struck
 19. 6 When the chief priests... and officers saw
 Acts 5. 22 when the officers came, and found them
 5. 26 Then went the captain with the officers

OFFSCOURING —

- 1. Scrapings, offscouring, סָחַי sechi.**
 Lam. 3. 45 Thou hast made us (as) the offscouring

2. Offscouring, scrapings round about, περίσθημα.

- 1 Co. 4. 13 the offscouring of all things unto this

OFFSPRING —

- 1. Outcomers, issue, produce, ὄψωνος tsestsaím.**
 Job 5. 25 thine offspring as the grass of the earth
 21. 8 Their seed is established... their offspring
 27. 14 his offspring shall not be satisfied with b.
 31. 8 cat; yea, let my offspring be rooted out
 Isa. 22. 24 they shall hang upon him... the offspring
 44. 3 will pour... my blessing upon thine offsp.
 48. 19 the offspring of thy bowels like the gravel
 61. 9 their seed shall be known... and their off.
 65. 23 they (are) the seed... and their offspring

2. Race, kind, γένος genos.

- Acts 17. 28 certain... said, For we are also his offspring
 17. 29 Forasmuch then as we are the offspring of
 Rev. 22. 16 I am the root and the offspring of David

OFT, OFTEN, OFTENER —

- 1. Many a time, often, πολλάκις pollakis.**
 Matt. 17. 15 I have fallen into the fire, and oft into the water
 Mark 5. 4 Because that he had been often bound
 Acts 26. 11 I punished them oft in every synagogue
 2 Co. 11. 23 in prisons more frequent, in deaths oft
 11. 26 (In) journeyings often, (in) perils of waters
 11. 27 in watchings often... in fastings often, in
 Phil. 3. 18 many walk, of whom I have told you oft.
 2 Ti. 1. 16 he oft refreshed me, and was not ashamed
 Heb. 6. 7 drinketh in the rain that cometh oft upon
 9. 25 Nor yet that he should offer himself often
 9. 26 For then must he often have suffered since

2. Much, πολλά polla.

- Matt. 9. 14 Why do we and the Pharisees fast (oft), but

3. With the fist, πυγμαῖ pugmē.

- Mark 7. 3 except they wash... hands oft, eat not, ho.

4. Thick, close, frequently, πυκνός puknos.

- Luke 5. 33 Why do the disciples of John fast often
 Acts 24. 26 wherefore he sent for him the oftener, and
 1 Ti. 5. 23 use a little wine for... thine often infirmi.

OFT TIMES, OFTEN TIMES —

- 1. Two steps (or) three, שְׁלֹשָׁה paamyim shalosh.**
 Job 33. 29 Lo, all these... worketh God often times

- 2. Many steps, times, רַבּוֹת peamim rabboth.**
 Eccl. 7. 22 often times also thine own heart knoweth

3. Many times, πολλοῖς χρόνοις pollois chrónoís.

- Luke 8. 29 often times it had caught him: and he was

4. Many a time, often, πολλάκις pollakis.

- Matt. 17. 15 for oftentimes he falleth into the fire, and
 Mark 9. 22 oft times it hath cast him into the fire, and
 John 18. 2 Jesus oft times resorted thither with his d.
 Rom. 1. 13 oftentimes I purposed to come unto you
 2 Co. 8. 22 whom we have often times proved diligent
 Heb. 10. 11 offering oftentimes the same sacrifices, w.

OG, עַי long-necked, giant.

- The king of Bashan defeated at Edrei, whose land was
 assigned to the half tribe of Manasseh, beyond Jordan.
 B.C. 1452.

- Num. 21. 33 O. the king of Bashan went out against
 32. 33 the kingdom of O. king of Bashan, the la.

- Deut. 1. 4 After he had slain... O. the king of Bashan
 3. 1 O. the king of Bashan came out against us
 3. 3 our God delivered into our hands O. also
 3. 4 the region of Argob, the kingdom of O. in
 3. 10 and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of O. in
 3. 11 For only O. king of Bashan remained of
 3. 13 all Bashan, (being) the kingdom of O., gave
 4. 47 possessed his land, and the land of O. king
 29. 7 O. the king of Bashan, came out against
 31. 4 shall do... as he did to Sihon and to O., ki.

- Josh. 2. 10 Sihon and O., whom ye utterly destroyed
 9. 10 to O. king of Bashan, which (was) at Asht.
 12. 4 coast of O. king of Bashan, (which was) of
 13. 12 All the kingdom of O. in Bashan, which
 13. 30 all the kingdom of O. king of Bashan, and
 13. 31 and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of O. in
 1 Ki. 4. 19 of O. king of Bashan; and (he was) the only
 Neh. 9. 22 so they possessed... the land of O. king of
 Psa. 135. 11 O. king of Bashan, and all the kingdoms
 136. 20 O. the king of Bashan: for his mercy (en.

O'-HAD, אָהָד powerfut.

- The third son of Simeon. B.C. 1700.

- Gen. 46. 10 Jemuel, and Jamin, and O., and Jachin
 Exod. 6. 15 Jemuel, and Jamin, and O., and Jachin

O'-HEL, אֶלֶל family, race, tent.

- A son of Zerahbabeel, descended from Jehoiakim king of
 Judah. B.C. 500.

- 1 Ch. 3. 20 Hashbubah, and O., and Berechiah, and

OIL —**1. Shining, oil, יִשְׁתָּר yitshar.**

- Num. 18. 12 All the best of the oil, and all the best of
 Deut. 7. 13 he will also bless... thine oil, the increase
 11. 14 mayest gather in thy corn... and thine oil
 12. 17 mayest not eat... the tithe... of thy oil, or
 14. 23 shalt eat... the tithe... of thine oil, and the
 18. 4 The first fruit... of thine oil, and the first
 28. 51 shall not leave thee... corn, wine, or oil, (or)
 2 Ki. 18. 32 a land of oil olive and of honey, that ye
 2 Ch. 31. 5 children of Israel brought... oil, and honey
 32. 28 for the increase of corn, and wine, and oil
 Neh. 5. 11 the wine, and the oil, that ye exact of them
 10. 37 of all manner of offering of wine, and of oil
 10. 39 shall bring the offering of... the oil, unto
 13. 5 they laid the meat offerings... and the oil
 13. 12 brought all Judah the tithe of... the oil
 Jer. 31. 12 for oil, and for the young of the flock
 Hos. 2. 8 that I gave her corn, and wine, and oil
 2. 22 hear the corn, and the wine, and the oil
 Joel 1. 10 new wine is dried up, the oil languisheth
 2. 19 I will send you corn, and wine, and oil
 2. 24 the fairs shall overflow with wine and oil
 Hag. 1. 11 upon the new wine, and upon the oil, and

2. Oil, מֶשֶׁח meshach.

- Ezra 6. 9 wheat, salt, wine, and oil, according to
 7. 22 to an hundred baths of oil, and salt with.

3. Oil, ointment, fatness, שֶׁן shemen.

- Gen. 28. 18 set it up... a pillar, and poured oil upon the
 35. 14 drink offering thereon, and he poured oil
 Exod. 25. 6 Oil for the light, spices for anointing oil
 27. 20 that they bring thee pure oil olive beaten
 29. 2 tempered with oil... wafers, anointed... o.
 29. 7 Then shalt thou take the anointing oil
 29. 21 thou shalt take... of the anointing oil, and
 29. 40 with the fourth part of an hin of beaten oil
 30. 24 And of cassia... and of oil olive an hin
 30. 25 thou shalt make it an oil of holy ointment
 30. 26 ointment... it shall be an holy anointing oil
 30. 31 This shall be an holy anointing oil unto me
 31. 11 the anointing oil, and sweet incense for the
 35. 8 oil for the light... spices for anointing o. l
 35. 14 The candlestick... with the oil for the light
 35. 15 the anointing oil, and the sweet incense
 35. 28 oil for the light, and for the anointing oil
 37. 29 he made the holy anointing oil, and the
 39. 37 The pure candlestick... and the oil for l. g.
 39. 38 the anointing oil, and the sweet incense
 40. 9 thou shalt take the anointing oil, and an.

- Lev. 2. 1 he shall pour oil upon it, and put frank.

Lev. 2. 2 of the oil thereof, with all the frankincense.
 2. 4 mingled with oil, or, anointed with oil.
 2. 5 fine flour unleavened, mingled with oil.
 2. 6 pour oil thereon: it (is) a meat offering.
 2. 7 it shall be made (of) fine flour with oil.
 2. 15 thou shalt put oil upon it, and lay frank.
 2. 16 of the oil thereof, with all the frankincense.
 5. 11 he shall put no oil upon it, neither shall
 6. 15 of the oil thereof, and all the frankincense.
 6. 21 In a pan it shall be made with oil. . .baken
 7. 10 every meat offering mingled with oil, and
 7. 12 cakes mingled with oil. . .anointed with oil
 7. 12 cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour, fried
 8. 2 the anointing oil, and a bullock for the s.
 8. 10 Moses took the anointing oil, and anointed
 8. 12 poured of the anointing oil upon Aaron's
 8. 30 Moses took of the anointing oil, and of the
 9. 4 a meat offering mingled with oil: for to
 10. 7 for the anointing oil of the LORD (is) upon
 10. 10 offering, mingled with oil. . .one log of oil
 10. 12 the priest shall take. . .the log of oil, and
 10. 15 the priest shall take. . .of the log of oil, and
 10. 16 shall dip his right finger in the oil that
 10. 16 shall sprinkle of the oil with his finger
 10. 17 of the rest of the oil that (is) in his hand
 10. 18 the remnant of the oil that (is) in the pr.
 10. 21 oil for a meat offering, and a log of oil
 10. 24 the priest shall take. . .the log of oil, and
 10. 26 the priest shall pour of the oil into the
 10. 27 of the oil that (is) in his left hand seven
 10. 28 the priest shall put of the oil that (is) in
 10. 29 the rest of the oil that (is) in the priest's
 10. 31 upon whose head the anointing oil was p.
 10. 32 the crown of the anointing oil of his God
 10. 33 of fine flour mingled with oil, an offering
 10. 34 that they bring unto thee pure oil olive
 Num. 4. 9 all the oil vessels thereof, wherewith they
 4. 16 the oil for. . .light, and the anointing oil
 5. 15 he shall pour no oil upon it, nor put fran.
 6. 15 cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, and
 6. 15 of unleavened bread anointed with oil, and
 7. 13 full of fine flour mingled with oil, for
 8. 19 in v. 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
 8. 19 fine flour mingled with oil, and another
 11. 8 taste of it was as the taste of fresh oil
 15. 4 flour. . .with the fourth. . .of an hin of oil
 15. 6 flour. . .with the third. . .of an hin of oil
 15. 9 of flour mingled with half an hin of oil
 15. 9 with the fourth. . .of an hin of beaten oil
 18. 9, 12, 12 a meat offering, mingled with oil
 18. 13 a several tenth deal. . .mingled with oil
 18. 20 (shall be of) flour mingled with oil: three
 18. 20 meat offering of flour mingled with oil
 19. 3, 9, 14 meat offering. . .flour mingled with oil
 19. 35 which was anointed with the holy oil
 Deut. 8. 8 A land of wheat. . .a land of oil olive and
 28. 40 thou shalt not anoint. . .with the oil
 32. 24 Asher he said. . .let him dip his foot in oil
 32. 24 I will S. . .Sammel took a vial of oil, and poured (it)
 16. 1 I fill thine horn with oil, and go. I will S.
 16. 13 Sammel took the horn of oil, and anointed
 2 Sa. 1. 21 shield of Saul. . .not. . .anointed with oil
 1. 22 a point not thyself with oil, but be as a
 1 Ki. 1. 39 took an horn of oil out of the tabernacle
 1. 41 gave Hiram. . .twenty measures of pure oil
 17. 12 I have not a cake, but. . .a little oil in a c.
 17. 14 neither shall the cruse of oil fail, until
 17. 16 neither did the cruse of oil fail, according
 2 Ki. 4. 6 (is) not a vessel more. . .And the oil stayed
 4. 7 Go, sell the oil, and pay thy debt, and live
 4. 9 Take this box of oil in thine hand, and go
 4. 9 Then take the box of oil, and pour (it) on
 4. 10 he poured the oil on his head, and said unto
 1 Ch. 9. 29 appointed to oversee. . .the oil, and the fra.
 12. 40 brought bread on asses. . .and oil, and oxen
 27. 28 and over the cellars of oil (was) Joash
 2 Ch. 2. 10 I will give. . .twenty thousand baths of oil
 2. 15 the oil. . .let him send unto his servants
 11. 17 and store of victual, and of oil and wine
 Ezra 3. 7 They gave. . .drink, and oil, unto them of
 Esth. 2. 12 and the rock poured me out rivers of oil
 Job 29. 6 and the rock poured me out rivers of oil
 Psa. 23. 5 thou anointest my head with oil; my cup
 45. 7 hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness
 51. 2 his words were softer than oil, yet (were)
 89. 20 David. . .with my holy oil have I anointed
 92. 10 horn. . .I shall be anointed with fresh oil
 109. 18 let it come. . .like water, and like oil into
 141. 5 (it shall be) an excellent oil, (which) shall
 Prov. 5. 3 woman. . .her mouth (is) smoother than oil
 21. 17 he that loveth wine and oil shall not be
 20 (There is) treasure to be desired and oil in
 Isa. 41. 19 I will plant in the wilderness. . .the oil tree
 61. 3 I give unto them. . .the oil of joy for mo.
 Jer. 40. 10 gather ye wine. . .and oil, and put (them)
 41. 8 We have treasures in the field. . .of oil, and
 Eze. 16. 9 washed I thee. . .and I anointed thee with oil
 16. 13 did eat fat flour, and honey, and oil
 16. 18 thou hast set mine oil and mine incense
 19. 10 which I gave thee, fine flour, and oil, and
 23. 41 thou hast set mine incense and mine oil
 27. 17 they traded in thy market. . .oil, and balm
 32. 14 will I. . .cause their rivers to run like oil
 32. 14 the ordinance of oil, the bath of oil. . .the
 45. 24 he shall prepare. . .an hin of oil for an ep.
 45. 25 shall he do the like. . .according to the oil
 46. 5, 7, 11 and an hin of oil to an ephah
 46. 14 the third part of an hin of oil, to temper
 46. 15 Thus shall they prepare. . .the oil, every m.
 Hos. 2. 5 that give. . .my flax, mine oil and my drink

Hos. 12. 1 they do make a covenant. . .and oil is car.
 Mic. 6. 7 the LORD be pleased with. . .rivers of oil?
 6. 15 but thou shalt not anoint thee with oil
 Hag. 2. 12 touch bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil, or
 4. Olive oil, *ελαιον elaiou*.
 Matt. 25. 3 foolish took their lamps, and took no oil
 25. 4 But the wise took oil in their vessels with
 25. 8 Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone
 Mark 6. 13 anointed with oil many that were sick, and
 Luke 7. 46 My head with oil thou didst not anoint
 10. 34 bound up his wounds, pouring in oil and
 16. 6 And he said, An hundred measures of oil
 Heb. 1. 9 hath anointed thee with the oil of gladn.
 Jas. 5. 14 anointing him with oil in the name of the
 Rev. 6. 6 and (see) thou hurt not the oil and the w.
 18. 13 wine, and oil, and fine flour, and wheat

OIL, oiled, to make —

1. To cause to be bright, *צָהַר tsahar*, 5.

Job 24. 11 make oil within their walls. . .tread. . .wine

2. Oil, *שֶׁמֶן shemen*.

Exod. 29. 23 one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer

OINTMENT, (pot of) —

1. Pot of perfumes, *קֶרֶךְ merqachah*.

Job 41. 31 he maketh the sea like a pot of ointment

2. Perfume, *קֶרֶךְ merqachath*.

1 Ch. 9. 30 the priests made the ointment of the spi.

3. Compounded perfume, *קֶרֶךְ roqach*.

Exod. 30. 25 an ointment compound after the art of

4. Oil, *שֶׁמֶן shemen*.

2 Ki. 20. 13 Hezekiah. . .showed them. . .the precious o.

Psa. 133. 2 like the precious ointment upon the head

Prov. 27. 9 Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart

27. 16 the ointment of his right hand. . .betrayeth

Ecc. 7. 1 name (is) better than precious ointment

9. 8 always white; and let thy head lack no o.

10. 1 Dead flies cause the ointment of the apo.

Song 1. 3 Because of the savour of thy good ointm.

1. 3 thy name (is as) ointment poured forth

4. 10 smell of thine ointments than all spices

Isa. 1. 6 bound up, neither mollified with ointme.

39. 2 the spices, and the precious ointment, and

57. 9 thou wentest to the king with ointment

Amos 6. 6 anoint themselves with the chief ointme.

5. Myrrh, ointment, aromatic balm, *מִרְרָה mirron*.

Matt. 26. 7 alabaster box of very precious ointment

26. 9 this [ointment] might have been sold for

26. 12 in that she hath poured this ointment on

Mark. 14. 3 having an alabaster box of ointment of

14. 4 Why was this waste of the ointment made?

Luke 7. 37 she. . .brought an alabaster box of ointme.

7. 38 his feet, and anointed. . .with the ointment

7. 46 this woman hath anointed my feet with oi.

23. 56 they returned, and prepared spices and o.

John. 11. 2 Mary which anointed the Lord with oint

12. 3 Then took Mary a pound of ointment of

12. 3 was filled with the odour of the ointment

12. 5 Why was not this ointment sold for three

Rev. 18. 13 cinnamon, and odours, and ointments, and

OLD (man, men, women, things) —

1. Worn out, *בָּלָה baleh*.

Josh. 9. 4 took old shoes. . .and wine bottles, old, and

9. 5 And old shoes and. . .old garments upon

Eze. 23. 43 saidst unto (her that was) old in adulteries

2. Worn out, *בָּלָה belo*.

Jer. 38. 11 took thence old cast clouts and old rotten

38. 12 Put now (these) old cast clouts and rotten

3. A son of, *בֶּן ben*.

Gen. 5. 32 Noah was five hundred years old: and N.

7. 6 Noah (was) six hundred years old when

11. 10 Shem (was) an hundred years old, and be.

12. 4 Abram (was) seventy and five years old

16. 16 Abram (was) fourscore and six years old

17. 1 when Abram was ninety years old and n.

17. 12 he that is eight days old shall be circum.

17. 17 born unto him that is an hundred years o.

17. 24 Abraham (was) ninety years old and nine

17. 25 Ishmael his son (was) thirteen years old

21. 4 Isaac being eight days old, as God had c.

21. 5 Abraham was an hundred years old when

25. 20 Isaac was forty years old when he took R.

25. 26 Isaac (was) threescore years old when she

26. 34 Esau was forty years old when he took to

37. 2 Joseph. . .seventeen years old, was feeding

46. 46 Joseph (was) thirty years old when he st.

50. 26 Joseph died. . .an hundred and ten years o.

Exod. 7. 7 fourscore years old. . .fourscore and three

30. 14 Every one. . .from twenty years old and ab.

38. 26 every one. . .from twenty years old and u.

Lev. 27. 3 twenty years old even unto sixty years old

27. 5 five years old even unto twenty years old

27. 6 from a month old even unto five years old

27. 7 And if. . .from sixty years old and above

Num. 1. 3 From twenty years old and upward, all

1. 18 from twenty years old and upward, by th.

1. 20 every male from twenty years old and u.

So in v. 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.

3. 15 male from a month old and upward

So in v. 22, 28, 34, 39, 45, 47.

4. 3 From thirty years old, until fifty years o.

So in v. 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47.

8. 24 from twenty and five years old and upw.

14. 29 all. . .from twenty years old and upward.

18. 16 And. . .from a month old shalt thou redeem

26. 2, 4 Take. . .from twenty years old and upw.

26. 62 all males from a month old and upward

Num. 32. 11 men. . .from twenty years old and upward
 33. 39 hundred and twenty and three years old
 Deut. 31. 2 I am an hundred and twenty years old
 34. 7 Moses (was) an hundred. . .twenty years o.
 Josh. 14. 7 Forty years old (was) I when Moses the
 14. 10 I (am) this day fourscore and five years o.
 21. 29 died, (being) an hundred and ten years o.
 Judg. 8. 3 died, (being) an hundred and ten years o.
 1 Sa. 4. 15 Now Eli was ninety and eight years old
 2 Sa. 2. 10 forty years old when he began to reign
 4. 4 He was five years old when the tidings c.
 5. 4 David (was) thirty years old when he be.
 19. 32 a very aged man, (even) fourscore years o.
 19. 35 I (am) this day fourscore years old. . .can I
 1 Ki. 14. 21 forty and one years old when he
 22. 42 J. (was) thirty and five years old when he
 2 Ki. 8. 17 Thirty and two years old was he when he
 8. 26 Two and twenty years old (was) Ahaziah
 11. 21 Seven years old (was) J. when he began to
 14. 2 He was twenty and five years old when he
 14. 21 Azariah, which (was) sixteen years old, and
 15. 2 Sixteen years old was he when he began
 15. 33 Five and twenty years old was he when he
 16. 2 Twenty years old (was) A. when he began
 18. 2 Twenty and five years old was he when he
 21. 1 Manasseh (was) twelve years old when he
 21. 19 Amon (was) twenty and two years old w.
 22. 1 Josiah (was) eight years old when he beg.
 23. 31 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years o.
 23. 36 Jehoikim (was) twenty and five years old
 24. 8 Jehoiachin (was) eighteen years old when
 24. 18 Zedekiah (was) twenty and one years old
 1 Ch. 2. 21 married when he (was) threescore years o.
 23. 27 numbered from twenty years old and ab.
 27. 23 not the number. . .from twenty years old
 2 Ch. 12. 13 Rehoboam (was) one and forty years old
 20. 31 (He was) thirty and five years old when he
 21. 5 Jehoram (was) thirty and two years old
 21. 21 Forty and two years old was he when he
 22. 2 Forty and two years old (was) Ahaziah
 24. 1 Joash (was) seven years old when he beg.
 24. 15 an hundred and thirty years old. . .when
 25. 1 Amaziah (was) twenty and five years old
 26. 1 he numbered them from twenty years old
 26. 1 took Uzziah, who (was) sixteen years old
 26. 3 Sixteen years old (was) Uzziah when he
 27. 3 Jotham (was) twenty and five years old
 27. 8 He was five and twenty years old when he
 28. 1 Ahas (was) twenty years old when he beg.
 29. 1 began to reign. . .five and twenty years old
 31. 16 of males, from three years old and upward
 31. 17 Levites from twenty years old and upward
 33. 1 Manasseh (was) twelve years old when he
 33. 21 Amon (was) two and twenty years old w.
 34. 1 Josiah (was) eight years old when he beg.
 34. 2 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years o.
 36. 2 Jehoikim (was) twenty and five years old
 36. 9 Jehoiachin (was) eight years old when he
 36. 11 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old
 Ezra 3. 8 Levites, from twenty years old and upw.
 Isa. 65. 20 the child shall die an hundred years old
 65. 20 the sinner. . .an hundred years old, shall be
 Jer. 52. 1 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old
 Mic. 6. 6 shall I come. . .with calves of a year old?

4. A son, *בֶּן bar*.

Dan. 5. 31 (being) about threescore and two years old

5. A daughter, *בַּת both*.

Gen. 17. 17 shall Sarah, that is ninety years old, bear?

6. Aged, *זָקֵן zagen*.

Gen. 18. 11 Abraham and Sarah (were) old. . .well str.

19. 1 compassed the house. . .both old and young

25. 8 died in a good. . .age, an old man, and full

35. 29 and died. . .old and full of days; and his s.

43. 27 (Is) your father well, the old man of whom

44. 20 We have a father, an old man, and a child

Exod. 9. 9 We will go with our young. . .with our old

Lev. 19. 32 honour the face of the old man, and fear

Deut. 32. 5 shall not regard the person of the old, nor

Judg. 16. 27 there came an old man from his work out

19. 17 the old man said, Whither goest thou? and

19. 20 the old man said, Peace (be) with thee

19. 22 to the master of the house, the old man

1 Sa. 2. 37, 32 there shall not be an old man in thine

28. 74 An old king cometh up; and he (is) covt.

1 Ki. 12. 8 But he forsook the counsel of the old men

12. 8 but he forsook the old men's counsel that they g.

12. 13 Now there dwelt an old prophet in Beth.

13. 15 in the city where the old prophet dwelt

13. 25 the old prophet came to the city, to mon.

2 Ch. 10. 6 Rehoboam took counsel with the old men

10. 8 he forsook the counsel which the old men

10. 13 Rehoboam forsook the counsel of the old

10. 13 had no compassion upon. . .old man, or h.

Esth. 3. 13 destroy. . .all Jews, both young and old

Job 42. 17 So Job died, (being) old, and full of days

Psa. 148. 12 Both young men and maidens; old men

Prov. 17. 6 Children's child: (are) the crown of old m.

20. 29 the beauty of old men (is) the grey head

Ecc. 4. 13 Better. . .than an old and foolish king, wh.

Isa. 20. 4 the Ethiopians captives, young and old

65. 20 nor an old man that hath not filled his

Jer. 31. 13 rejoice. . .both young men and old together

31. 22 with thee will I break in pieces old and

Lam. 2. 21 The young and the old lie on the ground

Eze. 9. 6 Slay utterly old (and) young, both maids

Joel 1. 2 Hear this, ye old men, and give ear, all ye

2. 28 your old men shall dream dreams, your

Zech. 8. 4 There shall yet old men and old women

7. *To be aged*, זָקֵן *zagen*.
Gen. 19. 31 Our father (is) old, and . . . not a man in the
1 Sa. 17. 12 the man went among men . . . an old man

8. *Life*, חַיִּים *chayyim*.
Gen. 23. 1 hundred and seven and twenty years old

9. *Days*, יָמִין *yamin*.
Nah. 2. 8 Nineveh (is) of old like a pool of water

10. *Days of the years of life*, יְמֵי חַיֵּי *yeme shene c.*
Gen. 47. 8 P. said unto Jacob, How old (art thou)?

11. *To be old, aged*, זָקֵן *yashan*, 2.
Lev. 13. 11 It (is) an old leprosy in the skin of his flesh

12. *Old, aged*, זָקֵן *yashan*.
Lev. 25. 22 eat . . . of old fruit until . . . ye . . . eat . . . the old
26. 10 eat old store, and bring forth the old
Neh. 3. 6 the old gate repaired Jehoiada the son of
12. 39 above the old gate, and above the fish gate
Song 7. 13 manner of pleasant (fruits), new and old
Isa. 22. 11 Ye made . . . a ditch . . . for the water of the old

13. *Perpetuity, antiquity*, עָד *ad*.
Job 20. 4 Knowest thou (not) this of old, since man

14. *An age, indefinite time*, עֹלָם *alam*.
Deut. 32. 7 Remember the days of old, consider the
Job 22. 15 Hast thou marked the old way which w.
Prov. 23. 10 Remove not the old landmark; and enter
Isa. 61. 4 they shall build the old wastes, they shall
63. 11 Then he remembered the days of old, M.
Jer. 1. 16 ask for the old paths, where (is) the good
28. 8 prophets . . . before me . . . before thee of old
Lam. 3. 6 He . . . set me in dark places as . . . dead of old
Eze. 25. 15 with . . . heart, to destroy (it) for the old h.
Mic. 7. 14 flock . . . let them feed . . . as in the days of old
Mal. 3. 4 as in the days of old, and as in former ye.

15. *An age, indefinite time*, עֹלָם *alam*.
Ezra 4. 15 moved sedition within the same of old ti.
4. 19 it is found that this city of old time hath

16. *Before, before time*, עֲדָתָם *qadmon*.
Neh. 12. 46 in t. 2 days of David and Asaph of old
Psa. 44. 1 didst i. their days, in the times of old
55. 19 God . . . hall . . . he that abideth of old
68. 33 heavens of heavens, (which were) of old
74. 2 (which) thou hast purchased of old; the
77. 5 I have considered the days of old, the y.
77. 11 surely I will remember thy wonders of old
77. 12 I will . . . I will utter dark sayings of old
1. 152 I have known of old that thou hast fou.
143. 5 I remember the days of old; I meditate
Jer. 46. 26 I shall be inhabited, as in the days of old
Lam. 1. 7 things that he had commanded in the days of old
2. 17 that h. had commanded in the days of old
5. 21 Turn thou us . . . renew our days as of old
Mic. 2. 2 whose goings forth (have been) from of old
7. 20 which . . . hast sworn . . . from the days of old

17. *Before, former*, עֲדָתָם *qadmoni*.
Eze. 38. 17 he of whom I have spoken in old times by

18. *Primeval, old, ancient*, ἀρχαῖος *archaios*.
Luke 9. 8 that one of the old prophets was risen ag.
9. 10 that one of the old prophets is risen again
Acts 21. 16 Mnaon of Cyprus, an old disciple, with
2 Pe. 2. 5 spared not the old world, but saved Noah
Rev. 12. 9 the great dragon was cast out, that old s.
20. 2 he laid hold on the dragon, that old ser.

19. *Old, géron geron*.
John 3. 4 How can a man be born when he is old?

20. *Old, ancient, worn out*, παλαιός *palaios*.
Matt. 9. 16 putteth a piece of new cloth unto an old
9. 17 Neither do men put new wine into old b.
13. 52 out of his treasure (things) new and old
Mark 2. 21 seweth a piece of new cloth on an old ga.
2. 21 that filled it up taketh away from the old
2. 22 no man putteth new wine into old bottles
Luke 5. 36 man putteth a piece of a new . . . upon an o.
5. 36 out of the new agreeth not with the old
5. 37 no man putteth new wine into old bottles
5. 39 No man also having drunk old (wine) str.
5. 39 desireth new; for he saith, The old is bet.
Rom. 6. 6 Knowing this, that our old man is crucified
1 Co. 5. 7 Purge out therefore the old leaven, that
5. 8 let us keep the feast, not with old leaven
2 Co. 3. 14 untaken away in the reading of the Old T.
Eph. 4. 22 That ye put off . . . the old man, which is
Col. 3. 9 seeing that ye have put off the old man
1 Jo. 2. 7 I write no new commandment . . . but an old
2. 7 The old commandment is the word which

21. *Long ago, formerly, anciently*, παλαιά *palai*.
2 Pe. 1. 9 forgot n that he was purged from his old
Jude 4 were before of old ordained to this conde.

22. *Elder, aged*, πρεσβύτερος *presbuteros*.
Acts 2. 17 shall see visions, and your old men shall

23. *Old, aged*, πρεσβύτερος *presbutēs*.
Luke 1. 18 I am an old man, and my wife well stric.

24. *Time, χρόνος chronos*.
Acts 7. 23 when he was full forty years old, it came
[See also Age, corn, ever, lion, store, three years.]

OLD, to be, become, make, wax —
1. *To wear out*, לָבַח *balah*.
Gen. 18. 12 After I am waxed old shall I have pleas.
Deut. 8. 4 Thy raiment waxed not old upon thee
29. 5 your clothes are not waxen old upon you
29. 5 thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy foot
Josh. 9. 13 are become old by reason of the very long
Neh. 9. 21 their clothes waxed not old, and their feet

Psa. 32. 3 When I kept silence, my bones waxed old
102. 26 all of them shall wax old like a garment
Isa. 50. 9 they all shall wax old as a garment; the
51. 6 the earth shall wax old like a garment

2. *To wear out*, לָבַח *balah*, 3.
Lam. 3. 4 My flesh and my skin hath he made old

3. *To be or become aged*, זָקֵן *zagen*.
Gen. 18. 12 Sarah laughed . . . saying . . . my lord being old
18. 13 I of a surety bear a child, which am old?
24. 1 Abraham was old, (and) well stricken in
27. 1 it came to pass, that when Isaac was old
27. 2 Behold now, I am old, I know not the day
Josh. 13. 1 Joshua was old . . . stricken in years; and
13. 1 Thou art old . . . stricken in years, and there
23. 1 that Joshua waxed old . . . stricken in age
23. 2 said unto them, I am old . . . stricken in age
Ruth 1. 12 Turn . . . for I am too old to have an husb.
1 Sa. 2. 22 Now Eli was very old, and heard all that
4. 18 he died; for he was an old man, and heavy
8. 1 it came to pass, when Samuel was old, that
8. 5 Behold, thou art old, and thy sons walk
12. 2 I am old and grey headed; and, behold
1 Ki. 1. 1 Now king David was old . . . stricken in ye.
1. 15 Bath-sheba went . . . the king was very old
2 Ki. 4. 14 she hath no child, and her husband is old
1 Ch. 23. 1 So when David was old and full of days
2 Ch. 24. 15 Jehoiada waxed old, and was full of days
Psa. 37. 25 I have been young, and (now) am old; yet
Prov. 23. 22 despise not thy mother when she is old

4. *To make or become aged*, זָקֵן *zagen*, 5.
Job 14. 8 Though the root thereof wax old in thee.
Prov. 22. 6 when he is old, he will not depart from

5. *Age*, זֶקֶן *zignah*.
Gen. 24. 36 bare a son to my master when she was old
1 Ki. 11. 4 For it came to pass, when Solomon was old
Psa. 71. 18 Now also when I am old and grey headed

6. *To be removed, aged*, עָשָׂה *athaq*.
Job 21. 7 Wherefore do the wicked live, become old
Psa. 6. 7 it waxeth old because of all mine enemies

7. *To become old*, γηράσκω *gherasko*.
John 12. 18 when thou shalt be old, thou shalt stre.
Heb. 8. 13 Now that which decayeth and waxeth old

8. *To make old*, παλαιῶν *palaiōō*.
Luke 12. 33 provide yourselves bags which wax not old
Heb. 1. 11 they all shall wax old as doth a garment
8. 13 that he saith . . . he hath made the first old

OLD age —
1. *Age*, זֶקֶן *zignah*.
1 Ki. 15. 23 in the time of his old age he was diseased
Psa. 71. 9 Cast me not off in the time of old age; for
Isa. 46. 4 And (even) to . . . old age I (am) he; and

2. *Age, old age*, זֶקֶן *zequnim*.
Gen. 21. 2 bare Abraham a son in his old age, at the
21. 7 for I have born (him) a son in his old age
21. 7 because he (was) the son of his old age
44. 20 a child of his old age, a little one; and

3. *Old age, grey hairs*, שֵׂבִי *sebah*.
Gen. 15. 15 thou shalt be buried in a good old age
25. 8 up the ghost, and died in a good old age
Judg. 8. 32 the son of Joash died in a good old age
Ruth 4. 15 he shall be . . . a nourisher of thine old age
1 Ch. 29. 28 he died in a good old age, full of days
Psa. 92. 14 shall still bring forth fruit in old age

4. *Old age, γῆρας geras*.
Luke 1. 36 she hath . . . conceived a son in her old age

OLD estate —
Former state, קִדְמָה *qadmah*.
Eze. 36. 11 I will settle you after your old estates, and

OLD (time, things, or in) —
1. *From then, that time*, מֵעַתָּה *meatz*.
Psa. 93. 2 Thy throne (is) established of old; thou (art)

2. *From yesterday, former time*, מֵחָמֶשׁ *meethmol*.
Isa. 30. 33 For Tophet (is) ordained of old; yea, for

3. *From indefinite time*, מֵעוֹלָם *meolam*.
Gen. 6. 4 mighty men which (were) of old, men of
1 Sa. 27. 8 for those . . . of old the inhabitants of the l.
Psa. 119. 52 I remembered thy judgments of old, O L.
Eccl. 1. 10 it hath been already of old time, which
Isa. 46. 9 Remember the former things of old: for
51. 9 the ancient days, in the generations of old
51. 9 bare . . . and carried them all the days of old
Jer. 2. 20 For of old time I have broken thy yoke
Eze. 26. 20 into the pit, with the people of old time
26. 20 in places desolate of old, with them that

4. *Face, before*, מִפְּנֵי *panim*.
Deut. 2. 20 giants dwell therein in old time; and the
1 Ch. 4. 40 for (they) of Ham had dwelt there of old
Psa. 107. 25 Of old hast thou laid the foundation of

5. *Former, before*, קִדְמָה *qadmoni*.
Isa. 43. 18 things, neither consider the things of old

6. *First, former*, קִדְמָה *rishon*.
2 Sa. 20. 18 They were wont to speak in old time, say.

7. *Far off, remote*, רָחוֹק *rachoq*.
Isa. 25. 1 (thy) counsels of old (are) faithfulness . . .
Jer. 31. 3 The Lord had appeared of old unto me

8. *From old time*, ἐκ παλαιῶν *ekpalai*.
2 Pe. 3. 5 the heavens were of old, and the earth st.

9. *Once, at some time or other*, ποτε *pote*.
1 Pe. 3. 5 For after this manner in the old time the
2 Pe. 1. 21 For the prophecy came not in old time by

OLD time, (them) of —
Primeval, old, ancient, ἀρχαῖος *archaios*.
Matt. 5. 21 heard that it was said by them of old time
5. 27 heard that it was said [by them of old t.]
5. 33 it hath been said by them of old time
Acts 15. 21 For Moses of old time hath in every city

OLD things —
The primeval, ancient things, τὰ ἀρχαῖα *ta archaia*.
2 Co. 5. 17 old things are passed away; behold, all

OLD, very —
One very aged, ὡς *yashish*.
Job 32. 6 I (am) young, and ye (are) very old . . . I was

OLDNESS —
Oldness, antiquity, παλαιότης *palaiotēs*.
Rom. 7. 6 should serve . . . not (in) the oldness of the

OLIVE, (berries or trees, yard) —
1. *Olive (berry, tree, ard)*, ἑλαιῶν *elaiōn*.
Gen. 8. 11 in her month (was) an olive leaf plucked off
Exod. 23. 11 with thy vineyard, (and) with thy olive yard
27. 20 that they bring thee pure oil olive beaten
30. 24 And of cassia . . . and of olive an hin
Lev. 24. 2 that they bring unto thee pure oil olive h.
Deut. 6. 11 and olive trees, which thou plantest not
8. 8 A land of wheat . . . a land of oil olive and
24. 20 When thou hastest thine olive tree, thou
28. 40 Thou shalt have olive trees throughout all
28. 40 not anoint . . . for thine olive shall cast
Josh. 24. 13 of the vine yards and olive yards which ye
Judg. 9. 8 they said unto the olive tree, Reign thou
9. 9 But the olive tree said unto them, Should
15. 5 and burnt up . . . the vine yards (and) olives
1 Sa. 8. 14 take . . . your vine yards, and your olive yards
2 Ki. 5. 26 (Is it) a time to receive . . . olive yards, and
18. 32 take you away to . . . a land of oil olive and
1 Ch. 27. 28 over the olive trees and the sycamore tre.
Neh. 5. 11 Restore . . . their olive yards, and their ho.
8. 15 Go forth . . . and fetch olive branches, and
9. 25 possessed . . . olive yards, and fruit trees in
Job 15. 33 and shall cast off his flower as the olive
Psa. 52. 8 I (am) like a green olive tree in the house
128. 3 thy children like olive plants round about
Isa. 17. 6 left in it, as the shaking of an olive tree
24. 13 (shall be) as the shaking of an olive tree
Jer. 11. 16 LORD called thy name, A green olive tree
Hos. 14. 6 his beauty shall be as the olive tree, and
Amos. 4. 9 when . . . your olive trees increased, the pal.
Mic. 6. 15 thou shalt tread the olives, but thou shalt
Hab. 3. 17 the labour of the olive shall fail, and the
Hag. 2. 19 the pomegranate, and the olive tree, hath
Zech. 4. 3 two olive trees by it, one upon the right
4. 11 What (are) these two olive trees upon the
4. 12 What (be these) two olive branches which

2. *Oil, oil tree*, ἑλαιῶν *shemen*.
1 Ki. 6. 23 And he made two cherubim (of) olive tr.
6. 31 he made doors (of) olive tree: the lintel
6. 32 The two doors also (were of) olive tree
6. 33 So also made he . . . posts (of) olive tree, a

3. *Olive, tree or berry*, ἐλαιᾶ *elaiā*.
Rom. 11. 17 of the root and fatness of the olive tree
11. 24 these . . . be grafted into their own olive tree
Jas. 3. 12 Can the fig tree . . . bear olive berries? either
Rev. 11. 4 These are the two olive trees, and the two

OLIVE tree, good —
A good olive tree, καλλιέλαιος *kallielaios*.
Rom. 11. 24 and wert grafted . . . into a good olive tree

OLIVE tree, wild —
A field or wild olive tree, ἀγριέλαιος *agrielaios*.
Rom. 11. 17 thou, being a wild olive tree, wert grafted
11. 24 cut out of the olive tree, which is wild by

OLIVES —
Mount of Olives, τὸ ὄρος τῶν ἐλαιῶν. See *Olivet*.
Matt. 21. 1 come to Bethphage, unto the mount of O.
24. 3 as he sat upon the mount of O, the disc.
26. 30 sung . . . they went out into the mount of O.
Mark 11. 1 at the mount of O, he sendeth forth two
13. 3 he sat upon the mount of O, over against
14. 26 sung . . . they went out into the mount of O.
Luke 9. 29 at the mount called . . . of O, he sent two of
19. 37 even now at the descent of the mount of O.
21. 37 abide in the mount that is called . . . of O.
22. 39 went, as he was wont, to the mount of O.
John 8. 1 [Jesus went unto the mount of O.]

O-LI'-VET, ἑλαιῶν *olives*.
A ridge of hills on the E. of Jerusalem, about a mile
from N. to S., and 200 feet above the site of the temple;
it has three summits with distinct names for each; it is
called also the Mount of Corruption, 2 Ki. 23. 13.
Acts 1. 12 unto Jerusalem from the mount called O.

O-LYM'-PAS, Ὀλυμπίος.
A believer at Rome whom Paul salutes.
Rom. 16. 15 O, and all the saints which are with them

O'-MAR, Ὀμάρ *mountaineer*.
A son of Eliphaz son of Esau. D.C. 1670.
Gen. 36. 11 were Teman, O, Zepho, and Gatam, and
36. 15 duke Teman, duke O, duke Zepho, duke
1 Ch. 1. 36 and O, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and T.

OM-E'-GA, Ὠμέγα.
An appellation of the Lord Jesus Christ, signifying
"the last," as Alpha does "the first."
Rev. 1. 8 I am Alpha and O, the beginning and the

Rev. 1. 11 [I am Alpha and O., the first and the last]
22. 6 I am Alpha and O., the beginning and the
22. 13 I am Alpha and O., the beginning and the

OMER —

An omer, (*tenth of an ephah*), מֵדָה omer.

Exod16. 16 an omer for every man... the number of
16. 18 when they did mete (it) with an omer, he
16. 22 they gathered... two omers for one (man)
16. 32 Fill an omer of it to be kept for your gen.
16. 33 put an omer full of manna therein, and
16. 36 Now an omer (is) the tenth (part) of an ep.

OMIT, to —

To send away, let go, ἀφίημι aphíēmi.

Matt 23. 23 have omitted the weightier (matters) of

OMNIPOTENT —

All powerful, παντοκράτωρ pantokrator.

Rev. 19. 6 Alleluia... the Lord God omnipotent reigns.

OM-RI, מֵרִי Jah apportioners.

1. Father of Ahab, and captain of the host, afterwards
made king instead of Zimri who had slain Elah. B.C.
929-907.

1 Ki. 16. 16 Israel made O., the captain of the host
16. 17 O. went up from Gibbethon, and all Israel
16. 21 to make him king; and half followed O.
16. 22 But the people that followed O. prevailed
16. 22 prevailed... So Tibni died, and O. reigned
16. 23 began O. to reign over Israel, twelve ye.
16. 25 O. wrought evil in the eyes of the LORD
16. 27 the acts of O. which he did, and his mi.
16. 28 O. slept with his fathers, and was buried
16. 29 began Ahab the son of O. to reign over
16. 29 son of O. reigned over Israel in Samaria
16. 30 the son of O. did evil in the sight of the
2 Ki. 8. 26 Athaliah, the daughter of O. king of Isr.
Ch. 22. 2 name... (was) Athaliah the daughter of O.
Mic. 6. 16 the statutes of O. are kept, and all the

2. A son of Becher son of Benjamin. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 8 O., and Jerimoth, and Abiah, and Anath.

3. A descendant of Pharez son of Judah. B.C. 640.

1 Ch. 9. 4 the son of O., the son of Imri, the son of
4. Son of Michael, and ruler of Issachar in the days of
David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 18 of the brethren of David: of Issachar; O.

ON, נָח sun.

1. Capital of Lower Egypt, E. of the Nile, and a little
N. of Memphis; it is called also Heliopolis, as well as
Beth-shemesh, i.e. "house of the sun."

Gen. 41. 45, 50 daughter of Potipherah priest of O.
45. 20 the daughter of Potipherah priest of O.

2. A Reubenite, son of Peleth, who joined with Korah,
Dathan, and Abiram in murmuring against Moses and
Aaron. B.C. 1472.

Num. 16. 1 O. the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took

ON —

1. Unto, לְ, el.

Exod19. 20 the LORD came down... on the top of the

2. To go on, הָלַךְ halak.

Judg14. 9 And he took thereof... and went on Jos 6. 13-
1 Sa. 14. 19 that the noise... went on and increased
19. 23 he went on and prophesied, until he came
2 Sa. 5. 10 And David went on, and grew great, and
13. 19 and rent her garment... and went on crying

3. Up to, אֶל ad.

Ezra 6. 15 this house was finished on the third day

4. On, upon, over, עַל al.

Gen. 6. 1 men began to multiply on the face of the
Dan. 6. 14 set (his) heart on Daniel to deliver him

5. At the face of, עַל־פְּנֵי liphne.

2 Ki. 5. 2 little maid; and she waited on Naaman's

6. To set, place, put, שָׁם, שָׁם sum, sin, 5.

Eze. 21. 16 on the right hand, (or) on the left, whither.

7. From, ἀπό apo.

Rev. 6. 10 judge and avenge our blood [on] them that
21. 13 On the east... on the north... on the s... on

8. Toward, to, into, εἰς eis.

Matt 27. 30 took the reed, and smote him on the head

Mark 4. 8 other fell on good ground, and did yield
8. 23 when he had spit on his eyes, and put his
14. 6 said... she hath wrought a good work [on]

Luke 6. 20 he lifted up his eyes on his disciples, and
8. 23 there came down a storm of wind on the
12. 41 I am come to send fire [on] the earth; and
15. 22 put a ring on his hand, and shoes on (his)

John 1. 12 power... to them that believe on his name

2. 11 did Jesus... and his disciples believed on

5. 18 He that believeth on him is not condemn.

3. 36 He that believeth on the Son hath everl.

4. 39 many... believed on him for the saying of

6. 29 that ye believe on him whom he hath sent

6. 35 he that believeth on me shall never thirst

6. 40 which seeth the Son, and believeth on him

6. 47 He that believeth [on] me hath everlasting

7. 31 many of the people believed on him, and

7. 38 He that believeth on me, as the scripture

7. 39 which they that believe on him should r.

7. 48 Have any of the rulers... believed on him?

8. 6 [with (his) finger wrote on the ground]

8. 8 [stood down, and wrote on the ground]

8. 30 As he spake these... many believed on him

9. 35 said... Dost thou believe on the Son of God?

9. 36 Who is he... that I might believe on him?

John 10. 42 And many believed on him there

11. 45 Then many of the Jews... believed on him

11. 48 If we let... alone, all... will believe on him

12. 11 the Jews went away, and believed on Je.

12. 37 though he had done... they believed not

12. 42 the chief rulers... many believed on him

12. 44 Jesus cried and said, H... that believeth on

12. 44 believeth not on me, but on him that sent

12. 46 that whosoever believeth on me should

13. 22 Then the disciples looked one on another

14. 12 He that believeth on me, the works that

16. 9 Of sin, because they believe not on me

17. 20 which shall believe on me through their

19. 37 They shall look on him whom they pierced

21. 4 when... morings was... come, J. stood [on]

21. 6 Cast the net on the right side of the ship

Acts 6. 15 looking steadfastly on him, saw his face as

13. 9 filled with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes on

14. 23 they commended them to the Lord, and

19. 4 that they should believe on him which

19. 4 should come after him, that is, on Christ

Rom16. 6 Greet Mary, who bestowed much labour on

2 Co. 11. 20 ye suffer... if a man smite you on the face

Gal. 3. 14 might come on the Gentiles through Jesus

Phil. 1. 29 not only to believe on him, but also to s.

1 Jo. 5. 10 He that believeth on the Son of God hath

15. 1 unto you that believe [on] the name of the

15. 13 that ye may believe on the name of the

Rev. 13. 13 maketh fire come down from heaven on

9. Out of, ἐκ ek.

Matt 21. 19 Let no fruit grow on thee henceforward

Rev. 19. 20 Rejoice... for God hath avenged you on

10. In, among, during, ἐν en.

Matt 22. 40 On these two commandments hang all the

24. 20 that your fight be not... [on] the sabbath

26. 5 they said, Not on the feast... Jest there be

Mark 2. 23 he went through the corn fields on the s.

2. 24 why do they [on] the sabbath day that w.

14. 2 they said, Not on the feast... lest there be

16. 5 they saw a young man sitting on the right

Luke 1. 59 it came to pass, that on the eighth day

4. 15 he went into the synagogue on the sabbath

4. 31 came... and taught them on the sabbath

5. 17 it came to pass on a certain day, as he was

6. 1 it came to pass, on the second sabbath

6. 2 which is not lawful to do [on] the sabbath

6. 6 it came to pass also on another sabbath

6. 7 whether he would heal on the sabbath d.

8. 15 that on the good ground are they, which

8. 22 it came to pass on a certain day, that he

8. 32 an herd of many swine feeding on the m.

9. 37 it came to pass, that [on] the next day, w.

12. 51 that I am come to give peace on earth?

13. 7 I come seeking fruit on this fig tree, and

13. 10 teaching in one of the synagogues on the

14. 5 straightway pull him out [on] the sabbath

20. 1 on one of those days, as he taught the pe.

John 5. 9 walked; and on the same day was the s.

5. 16 he had done these things on the sabbath

5. 22 ye [on] the sabbath day circumsise a man

7. 23 If a man on the sabbath receive circum.

7. 23 I have made a man... whole on the sabbath

13. 23 there was leaning on Jesus' bosom one of

19. 31 not remain upon the cross on the sabbath

Rom 12. 7 Or... on ministering; or he that teacheth

12. 8 Or he that exhorteth, on exhortation: he

2 Co. 4. 8 troubled on every side, yet not distressed

7. 5 had no rest, but we were troubled on every

8. 1 of the grace of God bestowed on the chu.

Heb. 1. 3 on the right hand of the majesty on high

8. 1 who is set on the right hand of the throne

10. 12 for ever, sat down on the right hand of God

1 Pe. 3. 22 who is gone into heaven, and is on the r.

16. 4 ashamed; but let him glorify God on this

Rev. 1. 10 I was in the spirit on the Lord's day, and

5. 13 every creature which is in heaven, and [on]

11. Above, upon, ἐπάνω epánō.

Matt. 5. 14 city that is set on an hill cannot be hid

21. 7 put on them their clothes, and... set... the.

Lukero. 19 give unto you power to tread on serpents

Rev. 6. 8 his name that sat on him was Death, and

12. On, upon, ἐπὶ (gen.) epi.

Matt. 9. 2 a man sick of the palsy, lying on a bed

6. 9 Son of man hath power on earth to forgi.

14. 25 Jesus went unto them, walking [on] the sea

16. 19 shall bind on earth... shall loose on earth

18. 18 shall bind on earth... shall loose on earth

19. 13 That if two of you shall agree on earth

24. 17 Let him which is on the house top not c.

25. 12 she hath poured this ointment on my body

27. 19 When he was set down on the judgment

Mark 2. 10 Son of man hath power on earth to forgive

4. 1 whole multitude was by the sea on the l.

6. 47 midst of the sea, and he alone on the land

8. 6 commanded the people to sit down on the

9. 30 as so full on earth can white them

9. 20 fell on the ground, and wallowed foaming

13. 15 let him that is on the house top not go

14. 35 forward a little, and fell [on] the ground

Luke 2. 14 and on earth peace, good will toward men

8. 13 They on the rock (are they), which, when

8. 16 seteth (it) on a candlestick, that they

18. 8 cometh, shall he find faith on the earth?

22. 21 that betrayeth me (is) with me on the ta.

22. 30 sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes

John 6. 2 they saw his miracles which he did on t.

6. 19 they see Jesus walking on the sea, and d.

17. 4 I have glorified thee on the earth: I have

19. 19 Pilate wrote a title, and put (it) on the c.

Acts 2. 30 [would raise up Christ to sit on his throne]

5. 15 laid... on beds and couches, that at the l.

5. 30 Jesus, whom ye slew, and hanged on a t.

10. 39 he... whom they slew, and hanged on a t.

21. 23 We have four men which have a vow on

21. 40 Paul stood on the stairs, and beckoned w.

25. 6 the next day, sitting on the judgment seat

25. 17 on the morrow I sat on the judgment seat

27. 44 some... and some on (broken pieces) of the

1 Co. 11. 10 ought the woman to have power on (her)

Gal. 3. 13 Cursed (is) every one that hangeth on a

Eph. 1. 10 which are in heaven, and which are on

6. 3 That... thou mayest live long on the earth

Col. 3. 2 things above, not... things on the earth

Heb. 8. 4 For if he were on earth he should not be

11. 13 were strangers and pilgrims on the earth

12. 25 not who refused him that spake on earth

Jas. 5. 5 Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth, and

5. 7 it rained not on the earth by the space of

Rev. 4. 2 set in heaven, and (one) sat on the throne

4. 9 and thanks to him that sat on the throne

5. 10 I fall down before him that sat on the thr.

6. 10 made us... priests: and we shall reign on the

6. 10 avenge our blood... them that dwell on the

6. 16 from the face of him that sitteth on the

7. 1 standing on the four corners of the earth

7. 1 not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor

7. 15 he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell

9. 17 I saw... horses... and them that sat on them

11. 10 prophets tormented them that dwell on

13. 14 deceiveth them that dwell on the earth

13. 14 saying to them that dwell on the earth

14. 6 to preach unto them that dwell on the e.

14. 14 having on his head a golden crown, and

14. 15 And... crying... to him that sat on the clo.

17. 8 they that dwell on the earth shall wonder

19. 9 mountains, on which the woman sitteth

19. 4 worshipped God that sat on the throne

19. 18 of them that sit on them, and the flesh of

19. 19 to make war against him that sat on the

20. 6 on such the second death hath no power

20. 11 I saw a... throne, and him that sat upon it

13. On, upon, ἐπὶ (dat.) epi.

Mark 2. 21 No man... seweth a piece of new cloth on

Luke 7. 13 had compassion on her, and said unto her

John 4. 6 Jesus... being wearied... sat thus on the w.

Acts 27. 44 And the rest, some on boards, and some

Rom. 9. 33 whosoever believeth on him shall not be

10. 11 Whosoever believeth on him shall not be

1 Ti. 1. 16 which should hereafter believe on him to

1 Pe. 2. 6 he that believeth on him shall not be co.

Acts 4. 22 the man was above forty years old on w.
5. 5 great fear came on all them that heard i.
5. 18 laid their hands on the apostles, and put
7. 54 and they gnashed on him with (their) teeth
8. 17 Then laid they . hands on them, and they
9. 17 putting his hands on him, said, Brother
10. 44 Holy Ghost fell on all them which heard
10. 45 because that, on the Gentiles also was po.
10. 45 Holy Ghost fell on them, as on us at the
11. 17 as . unto us, who believed on the Lord Je.
13. 11 there fell on him a mist and a darkness
14. 10 Said with a loud voice, Stand upright on
16. 31 Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and th.
17. 26 to dwell on all the face of the earth, and
19. 6 the Holy Ghost came on them; and they
19. 16 leaped on them, and overcame them, and
19. 17 fear fell on them all, and the name of the
20. 37 and fell on Paul's neck, and kissed him
21. 5 we kneeled down on the shore, and prayed
21. 27 stirred up . the people, and laid hands on
22. 19 I imprisoned . them that believed on thee
23. 3 laid (them) on the fire, there came a viper
Rom. 4. 5 believeth on him that justifieth the ungo.
9. 24 if we believe on him that raised up Jesus
9. 24 the riches of his glory on the vessels of m.
11. 22 on them which fell, severity; but toward
12. 20 thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head
15. 3 reproaches . that reproached thee fell on
1 Co. 14. 25 so falling down on (his) face he will wor.
Gal. 6. 16 peace (be) on them, and mercy, and upon
Col. 3. 6 [the wrath of God cometh on the children]
1 Th. 1. 10 the prophecies which went before on thee
Titus 3. 6 Which he shed on us abundantly through
1 Pe. 2. 24 bare our sins in his own body on the tree
Rev. 3. 3 I will come [on] thee as a thief, and thou
4. 4 they had on their heads crowns of gold
6. 16 Fall on us, and hide us from the face of
7. 1 standing on the four corners of the earth
7. 1 that the wind should not blow . on any
7. 11 fell before the throne on their faces, and
7. 15 neither shall the sun light on them, nor
9. 7 on their heads . as it were crowns like
10. 2 right foot upon the sea, and (his) left . on
11. 16 elders which sat before God on their seats
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and
14. 16 sat on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the
15. 2 stand on the sea of glass, having the harps
18. 19 they cast dust on their heads, and cried
19. 12 on his head (were) many crowns; and he
19. 16 he hath on (his) vesture and on his thigh
20. 9 they went up on the breadth of the earth

15. *Down upon, κατά (gen.) kata.*

Mark 14. 3 brake the box, and poured (it) [on] his h.

16. *Down through, over against, κατά (acc.) kata.*

Acts 8. 36 as they went on (their) way, they came u.

17. *Among, with, μετά (gen.) meta.*

Luke 10. 37 And he said, He that showed mercy on him

18. *About, round about, περί (gen.) peri.*

Mat 9. 36 he was moved with compassion on them

Acts 10. 19 While Peter thought on the vision, the s.

[See also about, affection, ask, behalf, bestow, bind, breathe, bring, call, come, coming, compassion, draw, driven, edge, fasten, follow, foot, go, have, high, hold, horseback, lay, leap, leap, light, look, mercy, pass, pressed, put, putting, ride, right, say, set, seize, smoke, take, take hold, wait, walk, way, write.]

ON behalf —

1. *On, upon, ἐπί (dat.) epi.*

Rom 16. 19 I am glad therefore on your behalf: but

2. *About, round about, περί (gen.) peri.*

1 Co. 1. 4 I thank my God always on your behalf, for

ON continually —

To go on, ἑλθὼν halath.

Josh. 6. 13 And seven priests . went on continually

ON either side —

From hence, ἐντεῦθεν enteuthen.

Joh 19. 18 on either side one, and Jesus in the midst

Rev. 22. 2 [on either side] of the river . the tree of

ON . . . part —

Down through, throughout, κατά (acc.) kata.

1 Pe. 4. 14 [on their part] he is evil . on your part he]

ON the part —

For, in behalf of, ὑπέρ (gen.) hyper.

Mark 9. 40 he that is not against us is on our part

ON this side . . . on that side —

Either . . . thither, ἑκεῖ . . . ἑκεῖ lahennah . . . lahennah.

Eze. 1. 23 covered on this side . covered on that s.

O'-NAM, נָמַח strength.

1. Second son of Shobal son of Seir. N.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 23 and Manahath, and Ebal, Shepho, and O.

1 Ch. 1. 40 and Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi, and O.

2. A son of Jerameel son of Hezron son of Pharez son

of Judah. N.C. 1490.

1 Ch. 2. 26 name (was) Atarah . (was) the mother of O.

2. 28 And the sons of O. were Shammai, and J.

O'-NAN, נָנַח strength.

Second son of Judah, by the daughter of Shua the

Canaanite. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 38. 4 bare a son; and she called his name O.

38. 8 Judah said unto O. Go in unto thy brot.

38. 9 O. knew that the seed should not be his

46. 12 sons of Judah; Er, and O . . . but Er and O.

Num. 26. 19 of Judah (were) Er and O . . . and Er and O.

1 Ch. 2. 3 The sons of Judah; Er and O . . . and Shel.

ONCE, at once, this once, for all, when —

1. *From then or that (time), מֵעַתָּה meaz.*

Psa. 76. 7 who may stand . when once thou art an?

2. *One, אֶחָד echad.*

Exod 30. 10 upon the horns of it once in a year with

30. 10 once in the year shall he make atonement

Lev. 16. 34 to make an atonement for . sins, once a

Josh. 6. 3 And yeshall . go round about the city once

6. 11 compassed the city, going about (it) once

6. 14 second day they compassed the city once

Judg 16. 28 that I may be at once avenged of the P.

1 Sa. 26. 8 with the spear even to the earth at once

1 Ki. 10. 22 once in three years came the navy of Ta.

2 Ki. 6. 10 saved himself there, not once nor twice

2 Ch. 9. 21 every three years once came the ships or

Joh 33. 14 For God speaketh once, yea, twice, (yet) m.

40. 5 Once have I spoken, but I will not answer

Psa. 62. 11 God hath spoken once; twice have I God.

Prov 28. 18 is) perverse (in his) ways shall fail at once

Hag. 2. 6 Yet once, it (is) a little while, and I will

3. *Hasting, hastily, מֵהֵר maher.*

Deut. 7. 22 thou mayest not consume them at once

4. *Yet, still, any more, וְעַד od.*

Jer. 13. 27 Woe unto thee . when (shall it) once (be)?

5. *Step, beat, time, עָבַד paam.*

Gen. 18. 32 And he said . I will speak yet but this o.

Exod 10. 17 forgive . my sin only this once, and intr.

Josh. 6. 3 And ye shall . go round about the city o.

6. 11 compassed the city, going about (it) once

6. 14 the second day they compassed the city o.

Judg. 6. 39 I will speak but this once . but this once

16. 18 Come up this once, for he hath showed

16. 18 strengthen me, I pray thee, only this on.

1 Sa. 26. 8 with the spear even to the earth at once

Neh. 13. 20 lodged without Jerusalem once or twice

Isa. 66. 8 shall a nation be born at once? for as soon

Jer. 10. 18 sing out the inhabitants . at this once, and

16. 21 I will this once cause them to know, I w.

6. *Once, once for all, ἀπαξ hapax.*

2 Co. 11. 25 once was I stoned, thrice I suffered shipw.

Phil. 4. 16 For even in Thessalonica ye sent once and

1 Th. 2. 18 we would have come unto you . once and

Heb. 6. 4 impossible for those who were once enli.

9. 7 (went) the high priest alone once every

9. 26 now once in the end of the world hath

9. 27 as it is appointed unto men once to die

9. 28 So Christ was once . fered to bear the sins

10. 2 the worshippers once purged should have

12. 26 Yet once more I shake not the earth only

12. 27 Yet once more, signifieth the removing of

1 Pe. 3. 18 For Christ also hath once suffered for sins

Jude 3. 20 when [once] the long suffering of God w.

3. 20 which was once delivered unto the saints

5. 5 though ye once knew this, how that the L.

7. *From, ἀπό (ὁ ἄν) apo hou an.*

Luke 13. 25 When once the master of the house is risen

8. *At once, once for all, ἐξάπαξ ephapax.*

Rom. 6. 10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once

1 Co. 15. 6 seen of above five hundred brethren at o.

Heb. 7. 27 this he did once, when he offered up him.

9. 12 he entered in once into the holy place

10. 10 offering of the body of Jesus . once, for all

9. *Once, at some time, ποτέ pote.*

Rom. 7. 9 For I was alive without the law once: but

Gal. 1. 23 preacheth the faith which once he destro.

ONE —

1. *One, אֶחָד echad.*

Gen. 1. 9 be gathered together unto one place, and

2. 21 he took one of his ribs, and closed up the

2. 24 unto his wife; and they shall be one flesh

3. 22 the man is become as one of us, to know

4. 19 the name of the one (was) Adah, and the

10. 25 were born two sons: the name of one (was)

11. 1 was of one language, and of one speech

11. 6 the people (is) one, and they have all one

19. 9 This one . came in to sojourn, and he will

21. 15 she cast the child under one of the shrubs

22. 2 upon one of the mountains which I will t.

26. 10 one of the people might lightly have lien

27. 38 Hast thou but one blessing, my father? b.

27. 45 I be deprived also of you both in one day?

32. 8 If Esau come to the one company, and s.

33. 13 if men should override them one day, all

34. 16 dwell with you, and we will become one

34. 22 to be one people, if every male among us

40. 5 each man his dream in one night, each m.

41. 5 seven ears of corn came up upon one stalk

41. 11 we dreamed a dream in one night, I and

42. 27 seven ears came up in one stalk, full and g.

41. 25 The dream of Pharaoh (is) one: God hath

41. 26 good ears (are) seven years: the dream (is)

42. 11 We (are) all one man's sons: we (are) true

42. 13 the sons of one man in the land . and one

42. 16 Send one of you, and let him fetch your b.

42. 19 let one of your brethren be bound in the

42. 27 as one of them opened his sack, to give his

42. 32 sons of our father; one (is) not, and the yo.

42. 33 leave one of your brethren (here) with me

44. 28 And the one went out from me, and I said

48. 22 I have given to thee one portion above thy

48. 26 Dan shall judge his people, as one of the

Exod. 1. 15 of which the name of the one (was) Ship.

8. 31 removed the swarms . remained not one

9. 6 but of the cattle of . Israel died not one

Exod. 9. 7 there was not one of the cattle of the Is.

10. 19 there remained not one locust in all the

11. 1 Yet will I bring one plague . upon Phar.

12. 18 until the one and twentieth day of the

12. 46 In one house shall it be eaten: thou sha.

13. 40 One law shall be to him that is homeborn

14. 28 there remained not so much as one of them

16. 22 they gathered twice . two omers for one

17. 12 the one on the one side, and the other on

18. 3 of which the name of the one (was) Gers.

23. 29 not drive them out from before thee in o.

24. 3 all the people answered with one voice

25. 12 two rings . in the one side of it, and two

25. 19 make one cherub on the one end, and the

25. 32 three branches . out of the one side, and

25. 33 (with) a knop and a flower in one branch

25. 36 all of it . one beaten work (of) pure gold

26. 2 8 The length of one . the breadth of one

26. 2 and . the curtains shall have one measure

26. 4 make loops . upon the edge of the one c.

26. 5 Fifty loops shalt thou make in the one c.

26. 6 and couple . and it shall be one taberna.

26. 8 and the eleven curtains . of one measur

26. 10 make fifty loops on the edge of the one c.

26. 11 couple the tent t . ether, that it . be one

26. 16 a cubit and a half . the breadth of one b.

26. 17 Two t . ons . in one board, set in order

26. 19, 21, 23, 25 two sockets under one board

26. 24 coupled . above the head of it unto one r.

26. 26 five for the boards of the one side of the

27. 9 of an hundred cubits long for one side

28. 10 Six of their names on one stone, and . six

29. 1 Take one young bullock, and two rams

29. 3 thou shalt put them into one basket, and

29. 15 Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron

29. 23 one loaf of bread, and one cake . and one

29. 30 The one lamb thou shalt offer in the mor.

29. 40 with the one lamb a tenth deal of flour

30. 9 length of one curtain . the breadth of one

30. 10 four cubits: the curtains (were) all of one s.

30. 10 coupled the five . one unto another . one

30. 11 he made loops of blue on the edge of one

30. 12 Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and

30. 12 the loops held one (curtain) to another

30. 13 coupled . one unto another . it became o

30. 15 of one curtain . of one curtain . of one s

30. 18 to couple the tent . that it might be one

30. 22 One board . two t . ons, equally distant o

30. 24, 26 two sockets under one board

30. 29 coupled together at the head . to one ring

30. 31 five for the boards of the one side of the

30. 37 two rings upon the one side of it, and two

30. 38 One cherub on the end on this side, and

30. 39 made after the fashion of almonds in o.

37. 22 all of it . one beaten work (of) pure gold

Lev. 5. 4 5 he shall be guilty in one of these

5. 7 one for a sin offering, and the other for a

5. 13 sin that he hath sinned in one of these

7. 7 one law for them: the priest that maketh

Num. 17. 3 one rod . . . for the head of the house of their
17. 6 for each prince one, according to their f.
28. 4 one lamb shalt thou offer in the morning
27. 4 the fourth (part) of an hin for the one la.
28. 11, 19 offer . . . two young bullocks, and one ram
28. 12 three tenth deals of flour . . . for one bullock
28. 12 two tenth deals of flour . . . for one ram
28. 13 with oil (for) a meat offering unto one la.
28. 15 one kid of the goats for a sin offering unto
28. 22 one goat . . . a sin offering, to make an ato.
28. 27 two young bullocks, one ram, seven lambs
28. 28 unto one bullock, two tenth deals unto o.
28. 29 A several tenth deal unto one lamb, thro.
28. 30 one kid of the goats, to make an atonem.
29. 2, 8 one young bullock, one ram . . . seven lambs
29. 4 one tenth deal for one lamb, throughout
29. 5 one kid of the goats . . . a sin offering, to
29. 9 mingled with oil . . . two tenth deals to one
29. 10 A several tenth deal for one lamb, throu.
29. 11, 16, 19, 25 one kid of the goats (for) a sin
29. 22, 28, 31, 34, 38 one goat (for) a sin offering
29. 35 one bullock, one ram, seven lambs of the
31. 28 one soul of five hundred . . . of the persons
31. 30 thou shalt take one portion of fifty, of the
31. 34 And three-score and one thousand asses
31. 39 the LORD's tribute (was) three-score and
31. 47 Moses took one portion of fifty . . . of man
34. 18 ye shall take one prince of every tribe, to
35. 30 one witness shall not testify against any
36. 8 shall be wife unto one of the family of the
Deut. 1. 23 I took twelve men of you, one of a tribe
4. 42 that fleeing unto one of these cities he
6. 4 Hear . . . The LORD our God (is) one LORD
12. 14 which the LORD shall choose in one of thy
13. 12 If thou shalt hear . . . in one of thy cities
15. 7 If there be among you a poor man of one
17. 6 at the mouth of one witness he shall not
19. 5 shall flee unto one of those cities, and live
19. 11 if any man . . . fleeeth into one of these cities
19. 15 One witness shall not rise up against a m.
21. 15 If a man have two wives, one beloved, and
23. 16 which he shall choose in one of thy gates
24. 5 he shall be free at home one year, and sh.
25. 5 If brethren dwell together, and one of th.
25. 11 the wife of the one draweth near for to
28. 7 they shall come out against thee one way
28. 25 thou shalt go out one way against them
30. 30 Row should one chase a thousand, and two
Josh. 9. 2 to fight with Joshua and . . . Israel, with one
10. 2 Gibeon (was) a great city, as one of the ro.
10. 42 all these kings . . . did J. take at one time
12. 9 The king of . . . one; the king of . . . one
Sc in v. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.
24. 24 king of Tirzah, one: all . . . thirty and one
17. 14 Why hast thou given me . . . one lot and one
17. 17 saying . . . thou shalt not have one lot (only)
20. 4 when he that doth flee unto one of those
23. 10 One man of you shall chase a thousand
23. 14 not one thing . . . not one thing hath failed
Judg. 6. 16 thou shalt smite the Midianites as one m.
8. 13 each one resembled the children of a king
9. 2 Whether (is) better . . . ten all . . . or that one
9. 5, 18 three-score and ten persons, upon one
16. 29 Samson took hold . . . of the one with his ri.
17. 5 conserved one of his sons, who became
17. 11 the young man was unto him as one of his
17. 19 to be a priest unto the house of one man
19. 13 let us draw near to one of these places to
20. 1 was gathered together as one man, from
20. 8 And all the people arose as one man, say.
20. 11 were gathered . . . knit together as one man
20. 31 of which one goeth up to the house of G.
21. 3 that there should be to day one tribe lac.
21. 6 There is one tribe cut off from Israel this
21. 8 What one (is) there of the tribes of Israel
Ruth 1. 4 the name of the one . . . Orpah, and the na.
1. 13 though I be not like unto one of thine h.
1 Sa. 1. 2 the name of the one . . . Hannah, and the na.
1. 24 one ephah of flour, and a bottle of wine
2. 34 in one day they shall die both of them
2. 36 Put me, I pray thee, into one of the pri.
6. 4 one plague (was) on you all, and on your
6. 17 for Ashdod one, for Gaza one, for Askelon
6. 17 one, for Gath one, for Ekron one
9. 3 Take now one of the servants with thee
10. 3 one carrying three kids, and another ca.
11. 7 the people . . . came out with one consent
13. 17 one company turned unto the way (that)
14. 4 the name of the one (was) Bozez, and the
14. 5 The fore front of the one (was) situate n.
14. 40 said he unto all Israel, Be ye on one side
16. 18 Then answered one of the servants, and
17. 36 this . . . Philistine shall be as one of them
22. 20 one of the sons of Ahimelech the son of A.
25. 14 But one of the young men told Abigail, N.
26. 15 there came one of the people in to destroy
26. 22 let one of the young men come over and
27. 1 I shall now perish one day by the hand of
2 Sa. 1. 15 David called one of the young men, and s.
2. 21 lay thee hold on one of the young men, and
2. 25 became one troop, and stood on the top
3. 13 but one thing I require of thee, that is
4. 2 the name of the one . . . Baanah, and the n.
6. 20 as one of the vain fellows shamelessly u.
7. 23 what one nation in the earth (is) like thy
9. 11 he shall eat at my table, as one of the ki.
12. 1 There were two men in one city; the one
12. 3 poor (man) had nothing, save one little
13. 13 thou shalt be as one of the fools in Israel
13. 30 slay all the king's sons, and there is not
14. 6 but the one smote the other, and slew h.
14. 27 were born three sons, and one daughter

2 Sa. 15. 2 Thy servant . . . of one of the tribes of Israel
17. 12 and of all . . . shall not be left so much as o.
17. 22 by the morning light there lacked not one
19. 14 he bowed . . . even as (the heart of) one man
23. 8 against eight hundred, whom he slew at o.
24. 12 choose thee one of them, that I may (do)
1 Ki. 2. 16 now I ask one petition of thee, deny me
2. 20 Then she said, I desire one small petition
3. 17 And the one woman said, O my lord, I and
3. 17 this woman dwell in one house; and I was
4. 22 Solomon's provision for one day was thirty
6. 24 five cubits . . . the one wing of the cherub
6. 25 the cherubim . . . of one measure and one
6. 26 The height of the one cherub (was) ten c.
6. 27 so that the wing of the one touched the
6. 34 the two leaves of the one door (were) fol.
7. 16 the height of the one chapter . . . five cubits
7. 17 seven for the one chapter, and seven for
7. 18 rows round about upon the one net work
7. 27 four cubits . . . the length of one base, and
7. 34 undersettors to the four corners of one
7. 37 had one casting, one measure . . . one size
7. 38 one laver contained forty baths . . . every la.
7. 38 upon every one of the ten bases one laver
7. 42 rows of pomegranates for one net work, to
7. 44 one sea, and twelve oxen under the sea
8. 56 there hath not failed one word of all his
10. 14 of gold that came to Solomon in one year
10. 16 six hundred . . . of gold went to one target
10. 17 three pound of gold went to one shield
11. 13 will give one tribe to thy son for David
11. 32 he shall have one tribe for my servant D.
11. 35 unto his son will I give one tribe, that D.
12. 29 he set the one in Beth-el, and the other
12. 30 the people went . . . before the one . . . unto D.
14. 21 Rehoboam (was) forty and one years old
15. 10 forty and one years reigned he in Jersa.
18. 6 Ahab went one way by himself, and Oba.
18. 23 let them choose one bullock for themself.
18. 25 Choose you one bullock for yourselves, and
19. 2 if I make not thy life as the life of one of
20. 29 an hundred thousand footmen in one day
22. 8 yet one man, Micahiah the son of Inah, by
22. 13 (declare) good unto the king with one m.
23. 13 let thy word . . . be like the word of one of
2 Ki. 3. 11 And one of the king of Israel's servants
4. 22 Send me . . . one of the young men, and one
4. 39 one went out into the field to gather herbs
6. 3 one said, Be content, I pray thee, and go
6. 5 as one was felling a beam, the axe head
6. 12 one of his servants said, None, my lord, O
8. 7 they went into one tent, and did eat and
7. 13 And one of his servants answered and said
8. 26 and he reigned one year in Jerusalem
9. 1 Elisha the prophet called one of the child.
14. 23 Jeroboam . . . (reigned) forty and one years
17. 27 Carry thither one of the priests whom ye
17. 28 Then one of the priests, whom they had
18. 24 wilt thou turn away the face of one capt.
22. 1 he reigned thirty and one years in Jerusa.
24. 18 Zedekiah (was) twenty and one years old
25. 16 The two pillars, one sea, and the bases wh
25. 17 The height of the one pillar (was) eighteen
1 Ch. 1. 19 the name of the one (was) Peleg, because
11. 11 against three hundred, slain . . . at one time
12. 14 one of the least (was) over an hundred, and
12. 38 (were) of one heart to make David king
17. 21 what one nation in the earth (is) like thy
10. 1 choose thee one of them, that I may do (it)
23. 1 therefore they were in one reckoning, ac.
24. 6 one principal household being taken for E.
24. 17 The one and twentieth to Jachin, the two
25. 28 The one and twentieth to Hothir . . . his sons
2 Ch. 3. 11 one wing . . . (was) five cubits, reaching to the
3. 17 he reared up . . . one on the right hand, and
4. 15 One sea, and twelve ox . . . under it
5. 13 singers (were) as one, to make one sound
9. 13 of gold that came to Solomon in one year
9. 15 (shekels) of beaten gold went to one target
9. 16 hundred (shekels) of gold went to one sh.
12. 13 Rehoboam (was) one and forty years old
15. 13 in the one and fortieth year of his reign
18. 7 yet one man, by whom we may enquire of
18. 8 the king of Israel called for one (of his) of
18. 12 (declare) good to the king with one assent
18. 12 let thy word . . . be like one of theirs, and s.
22. 2 and he reigned one year in Jerusalem
28. 6 an hundred and twenty thousand in one
30. 12 haad of God was to give them one heart
32. 12 Ye shall worship before one altar, and b.
34. 1 reigned in Jerusalem one and thirty years
36. 11 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old
Ezra 2. 26 The children . . . six hundred twenty and one
3. 1 gathered themselves together as one man
10. 13 neither (is) this a work of one day or two
Neh. 1. 2 Hanani, one of my brethren, came, and he
4. 17 with one of his hands wrought in the work
5. 18 which was prepared . . . daily (was) one ox
7. 30 men of . . . Gaba, six hundred twenty and one
7. 37 children . . . seven hundred twenty and one
8. 1 gathered themselves together as one man
11. 1 to bring one of ten to dwell in Jerusalem
Esth. 3. 13 to cause to perish, all Jews . . . in one day
4. 11 one law of his to put (him) to death, exc.
7. 9 Harbonah, one of the chamberlains, said
8. 12 Upon one day, in all the provinces of king
Job 3. 1 Thou speakest as one of the foolish women
9. 3 he cannot answer him one of a thousand
9. 22 This (is) one (thing), therefore I said (it)
14. 4 Who can bring a clean (thing) out . . . not one
23. 13 But he (is) in one (mind), and who can t.
31. 15 and did not one fashion us in the womb?

Job 33. 23 If there be . . . one among a thousand, to s.
41. 16 One is so near to another, that no air can
Psa. 14. 3 (there is) none that doeth good, no, not o.
27. 4 One (thing) have I desired of the LORD
40. 6 He keepeth all his bones: not one of them
53. 3 (is) none that doeth good, no, not one
82. 7 ye shall die like men, and fall like one of
106. 11 enemies: there was not one of them left
Prov. 1. 14 Cast in thy lot . . . let us all have one purse
Eccl. 2. 14 I myself perceived also that one event h.
3. 19 one thing befalleth them . . . they have all o.
3. 20 All go unto one place; all are of the dust
8. 8 There is one . . . and . . . not a second; yea, he
9. 2 Two (are) better than one; because they
4. 10 if they fall, the one will lift up his fellow
4. 11 they have heat; but how can one be warm
4. 12 if one prevail against him, two shall with.
6. 6 seen no good: do not all go to one place?
7. 27 (counting) one by one, to find out the ac.
7. 28 one man among a thousand have I found
9. 2 one event to the righteous, and to the w.
9. 3 This (is) an evil . . . that (there is) one event
9. 18 but one sinner destroyeth much good
12. 11 assemblies, (which) are given from one s.
Song 4. 9 with one of thine eyes, with one chain of
6. 9 my undefiled is . . . one . . . (the only) one of
Isa. 1. 17 seven women shall take hold of one man
5. 10 ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath
6. 1 Then flew one of the seraphim unto me
9. 14 LORD will cut off from Israel . . . in one day
10. 17 devour his thorns and his briars in one
19. 18 one shall be called, The city of destruct.
23. 15 years, according to the days of one king
27. 12 ye shall be gathered one by one, O ye ch.
30. 17 One thousand . . . at the rebuke of one; at
34. 16 no one of these shall fail, none shall want
36. 9 wilt thou turn away the face of one capt.
47. 9 shall come to thee in a moment in one day
66. 8 earth be made to bring forth in one day?
66. 17 in the gardens behind one (tree) in the
Jer. 3. 14 I will take you one of a city, and two of
24. 2 One basket (had) very good figs . . . like the
32. 39 I will give them one heart, and one way
35. 2 bring them . . . into one of the chambers, and
52. 1 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old
52. 20 two pillars, one sea, and twelve brasen b.
52. 21 the height of one pillar (was) eighteen c.
52. 22 the height of one chapter (was) five cub.
Eze. 1. 15 behold one wheel upon the earth by the
1. 16 they four had one likeness: and their ap.
4. 9 put them in one vessel, and make thee h.
9. 2 one man among them (was) clothed with
10. 9 one wheel by one cherub, and another w.
10. 10 they four had one likeness, as if a wheel
11. 19 I will give them one heart, and I will put
18. 10 and . . . doeth the like to (any) one of these
19. 3 she brought up one of her whelps: it be.
21. 19 both twin shall come forth out of one i.
23. 2 two women, the daughters of one mother
23. 13 then I saw that they (took) both one way
33. 24 Abraham was one, and he inherited the l.
34. 21 I will set up one shepherd over them, and
37. 16 take thee one stick, and write upon it, For
37. 17 join them one to another into one stick
37. 17 and they shall become one in thine hand
37. 19 make them one stick . . . they shall be one
37. 22 I will make them one nation in the land
37. 22 one king shall be king to them all: and t.
37. 24 they all shall have one shepherd: they s.
40. 5 the breadth . . . one reed; and the height, one
40. 6 one reed broad, and the other . . . one reed b.
40. 7 (was) one reed long, and one reed broad
40. 7 and the threshold of the gate . . . one reed
40. 8 also the porch of the gate within, one reed
40. 10 chambers . . . they three (were) of one mea.
40. 10 the posts had one measure on this side
40. 12 one cubit . . . the space (was) one cubit on
40. 26, 49 one on this side, and another on that
40. 42 And the four tables (were) . . . one cubit h.
40. 44 one at the side of the east gate (having)
41. 11 one door toward the north, and another
41. 24 two . . . for the one door, and two leaves for
42. 4 And before the chambers . . . a way of one
43. 14 two cubits, and the breadth one cubit; and
45. 7 over against one of the portions, from the
45. 11 The ephah and the bath shall be of one m.
45. 15 one lamb out of the flock, out of two hu.
46. 17 But if he give . . . to one of his servants, then
46. 22 these four corners (were) of one measure
48. 8 and (in) length as one of the (other) parts
48. 31 one gate of Reuben, one gate of J., one g.
48. 32 one gate of Joseph, one gate of Benj., one
48. 33 one gate of Simeon, one gate of Issa., one
48. 34 one gate of Gad, one gate of Asher, one g.
Dan. 8. 3 one . . . higher than the other, and the hig.
8. 9 out of one of them came forth a little ho.
8. 13 Then I heard one saint speaking, and au.
9. 27 he shall confirm the covenant . . . for one w.
10. 13 withstood me one and twenty days: but
10. 13 Michael, one of the chief princes, came to
11. 27 they shall speak lies at one table; but it
12. 5 one on this side of the bank of the river
Hos. 1. 11 appoint themselves one head, and they s.
Amos 4. 7 I caused it to rain upon one city, and ea.
4. 7 one piece was rained upon, and the piece
4. 8 So two (or) three cities wandered unto one
6. 9 if there remain ten men in one house, t.
Obad. 11 In the day . . . even thou (wast) as one of t.
Zeph. 3. 9 may all call . . . to serve him with one con.
Hag. 2. 1 in the one and twentieth (day) of the mo.
Zech. 3. 9 behold . . . upon one stone (shall be) seven
3. 9 remove the iniquity of that land in one

Zech. 4. 3 two olive trees by it, one upon the right
8. the inhabitants of one, shall go to anot.
11. 7 one I called beauty, and the other I called
11. 8 Three shepherds also I cut off in one mo.
14. 7 it shall be one day which shall be known
14. 9 shall there be one LORD, and his name one
Mal. 2. 10 Have we not all one father? hath not one
2. 15 did not he make one?..And wherefore one?

2. A man, אִישׁ ish.

Gen. 11. 3 they said one to another, Go to, let us m.
11. 7 that they may not understand one another.
13. 11 separated themselves the one from the o.
26. 31 And they rose up, and swore one to ano.
31. 49 watch, when we are absent one from an.
34. 14 to give our sister to one that is uncircu.
37. 19 they said one to another, Behold, this d.
42. 21 they said one to another, We (are) verily
42. 28 they were afraid, saying one to another
43. 33 they sat, and the men marvelled one at
Exod. 10. 23 They saw not one another, neither rose any
16. 15 they said one to another, It (is) manna: for
18. 16 I judge between one and another, and I
37. 9 covered, with their faces one to another
Lev. 7. 10 shall all the sons of Aaron have, one (as)
19. 11 Ye shall not steal, neither lie one to an.
25. 46 ye shall not rule one over another with ri.
Num. 14. 4 they said one to another, Let us make a
Deut. 1. 35 Surely there shall not one of these men
Judg. 6. 29 they said one to another, Who hath done
10. 18 princes of Gilead said one to another, W.
1 Sa. 10. 11 the people said one to another, What (is)
12. 10 one of the same place answered and said
20. 41 they kissed one another, and wept one w.
22. 2 every one, in distress, every one, every o.
2 Sa. 1. 7 there will not tarry one with thee this n.
1 Ki. 18. 40 Take the prophets, let not one of them e.
2 Ki. 3. 23 they have smitten one another: now there.
7. 3 they said one to another, Why sit we here
7. 6 they said one to another, Lo, the king of
7. 9 they said one to another, We do not well
12. 9 on the right side as one cometh into the
Esth. 6. 9 horse be delivered to the hand of one of
9. 19, 22 and of sending portions one to another
Job 41. 17 They are joined one to another, they stick
Psa. 49. 16 Be not thou afraid when one is made rich
Prov. 6. 28 Can one go upon hot coals, and his feet
Isa. 13. 8 they shall be amazed one at another; their
40. 26 that (he is) strong in power; not one fail
66. 13 As one whom his mother comforteth, so
Jer. 13. 14 I will dash them one against another, even
25. 20 the kings, far and near, one with another
Eze. 4. 17 astonished one with another, and consume
24. 23 but ye shall pine, and mourn one toward
47. 14 ye shall inherit it, one as well as another
Joel 2. 8 Neither shall one thrust another; they
Mal. 3. 16 They shall speak often one to another

3. Such an one, כֵּלָם פֶּלֶי pelomi almoni.

Ruth 4. 1 Ho, such a one! turn aside, sit down here

4. A woman, אִשָּׁה ishshah.

Exod. 26. 3 coupled, one to another, coupled one to
26. 5 that the loops may take hold one of anot.
26. 17 Two tenons, set in order one against an.
Eze. 1. 9 Their wings (were) joined one to another
1. 23 their wings straight, the one toward the o.
13. 13 the living creatures that touched one an.

5. Also, even, וְגַם gam.

2 Sa. 17. 13 until there be not one small stone found

6. One, אֶחָד echad.

Eze. 33. 30 thy people, speak one to another, every
Dan. 2. 9 one decree for you; for ye have prepared
3. 19 one seven times more than it was wont to
4. 19 Then Daniel, was astonished for one hour
7. 5 it raised up itself on one side, and (it had)
7. 16 I came near unto one of them that stood

7. Soul, breathing creature, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.

Lev. 4. 27 And if any one of the common people sin

8. Another, אַחֵר allos.

John 4. 37 herein is that saying true, One soweth, and
2. 12 were in doubt, saying one to another, W.
1 Co. 15. 39 one, flesh of men, another flesh of beasts
15. 41 one glory of the sun, and another glory

9. One, אֶחָד echad.

Matt. 5. 18 one jot or, tittle shall in no wise pass from
5. 29, 30 one of thy members should perish, and
6. 24 he will hate the one, and love the other
6. 24 or else he will hold to the one, and despise
6. 27 Which of you, can add one cubit unto his
6. 29 Solomon, was not arrayed like one of these
10. 29 one of them shall not fall on the ground
10. 42 whosoever shall give to drink unto one of
12. 11 that shall have one sheep, and if it fall into
13. 46 Who, when he had found one pearl of g.
16. 14 said, others, Jeremias, or one of the pro.
18. 5 whoso shall receive one such little child
18. 6 whoso shall offend one of these little ones
18. 10 Take heed that ye despise not one of these
18. 12 If, one of them be gone astray, doth he
18. 14 that one of these little ones should perish
18. 16 take with thee one or two more, that in
18. 24 one was brought unto him, which owed
18. 28 found one of his fellow servants, which
19. 16 one came and said unto him, Good Master
19. 17 none good but one, (that is), God: but if
20. 13 he answered one of them, and said, Friend
20. 21 the one on thy right hand, and the other
21. 24 I also will ask you one thing, which if ye

Matt. 22. 35 Then one of them, a lawyer, asked, tem.
23. 8 for one is your Master, Christ; and all ye
23. 9 for one is your Father, which is in heaven
23. 10 Neither be ye called masters: for [one] is
23. 15 ye compass sea and land to make one pro.
24. 40 the one shall be taken, and the other left
25. 15 gave, to another two, and to another one
25. 18 he that had received one went and digged
25. 24 he which had received the one talent came
25. 40 Inasmuch as ye have done (it) unto one of
25. 45 Inasmuch as ye did (it) not to one of the
26. 14 one of the twelve, called Judas Iscariot
26. 21 I say unto you, That one of you shall be.
26. 47 Judas, one of the twelve, came, and with
26. 51 one of them which were with Jesus strect.
27. 48 straightway one of them ran, and took a

Mark 5. 22 there cometh one of the rulers of the sy.
6. 15 it is a prophet, or as one of the prophets
8. 14 neither had they, with them more than one
8. 28 but some (say) Elias; and others, One of the
9. 17 one of the multitude answered and said
9. 37 Whosoever shall receive one of such chi.
9. 42 whosoever shall offend one of (these) little
10. 17 there came one running, and kneeled to
10. 18 (there is) none good but one, (that is), God
10. 21 One thing thou lackest: go thy way, sell
10. 37 one on thy right hand, and the other on
11. 29 I will also ask of you one question, and
12. 6 Having yet therefore one son, his well bel.
12. 28 one of the scribes came, and having he.
12. 29 Hear, O Israel; The Lord our God is one
12. 32 there is one God; and there is none other
13. 1 one of his disciples saith unto him, Mas.
14. 10 one of the twelve, went unto the chief p.
14. 18 One of you which eateth with me shall b.
14. 20 one of the twelve, that dippest with me
14. 43 cometh Judas, one of the twelve, and with
14. 47 one of them that stood by drew a sword
15. 6 at (that) feast he released unto them one
15. 27 the one on his right hand, and the other
16. 36 [one] ran and filled a sponge full of vine.
Luke 4. 40 he laid his hands on every one of them
5. 3 he entered into one of the ships, which
7. 41 the one owed five hundred pence, and the
9. 8 that [one] of the old prophets was risen
11. 46 touch not the burdens with one of your
12. 6 not one of them is forgotten before you
12. 25 which of you, can add to his stature [one]
12. 27 Solomon, was not arrayed like one of th.
12. 52 there shall be five in one house divided
15. 4 if he lose one of them, doth not leave the
15. 7 joy shall be in heaven over one sinner that
15. 10 There is joy, over one sinner that repen.
15. 19 And am no more worthy, to make me as one
15. 26 he called one of the servants, and asked w.
16. 5 So he recalled every one of his lord's debtors
16. 13 he will hate the one, and love the other
16. 13 he will hold to the one, and despise the o.
17. 2 that he should offend one of these little
17. 15 one of them, when he saw that he was h.
18. 34, 36 [the one shall be taken, and the other]
18. 40 one a Pharisee, and the other a publican
18. 19 said, none (is) good, save one, (that is), G.
20. 3 I will also ask you [one] thing; and ans.
22. 47 he that was called Judas, one of the tw.
22. 50 one of them smote a servant of the high
23. 17 [must release one unto them at the feast]
23. 39 one of the malefactors which were hanged
24. 18 the one of them, whose name was Cleopas
John 1. 40 One of the two which heard John, and I,
6. 8 One of his disciples, Andrew, saith unto
6. 22 save that one wherinto his disciples were
6. 70 Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of
6. 71 that should betray him, being one of the
6. 71 I have done one work, and ye all marvel
7. 50 came to Jesus by night, being one of them
8. 41 Then said they, we have one Father, God
10. 16 and there shall be, fold, and one shepherd
10. 36 I and (my) Father are one
11. 49 one of them, Caiaphas, being the high p.
11. 50 that it is expedient, that one man should
11. 52 he should gather together in one the ch.
12. 2 Lazarus was one of them that sat at the
12. 4 Then saith one of his disciples, Judas Isc.
13. 21 I say unto you, one of you shall betray me
13. 23 there was leaning on Jesus' bosom one of
17. 11 Holy Father, keep, that they may be one
17. 21 That they all may be one; as thou, Father
17. 21 that they also may be [one] in us; that the
17. 22 that they may be one, even as we are one
17. 23 that they may be made perfect in one
18. 14 that it was expedient that one man shou.
18. 22 one of the officers which stood by struck
18. 26 One of the servants of the high priest, b.
18. 39 that I should release unto you one at the
19. 34 one of the soldiers with a spear pierced
20. 12 the one at the head, and the other at the
20. 24 Thomas, one of the twelve, called Didy.
21. 25 which, if they should be written every o.

Acts 1. 22 must one be ordained to be a witness w.
11. 28 there stood up one of them named Agabus
17. 26 hath made of one blood all nations of m.
17. 27 though he be not far from every one of us
20. 31 to warn every one night and day with te.
21. 26 should be offered for every one of them
23. 6 when Paul perceived that the one part w.
23. 17 Then Paul called one of the centurions
28. 25 after that Paul had spoken one word, Well
Rom. 3. 1 it is written, none righteous, no, not one
3. 12 there is none that doeth good, no, not one
3. 30 Seeing (it is) one God which shall justify
5. 12 as by one man sin entered into the world

Rom. 5. 15 if through the offence of one many be de.
5. 15 by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded
5. 16 not as, by one that sinned, (so is) the g.
5. 16 for the judgment (was) by one to condemn.
5. 17 by one man's offence death reigned by one
5. 17 much more they, shall reign in life by o.
5. 18 as by the offence of one (judgment came)
5. 18 so by the righteousness of one (the free)
5. 19 as by one man's disobedience many were
5. 19 so by the obedience of one shall many be
9. 10 when Rebecca also had conceived by one
12. 4 For as we have many members in one bo.
12. 5 we, (being) many, are one body in Christ
15. 6 That ye may with, one mouth glorify G.

1 Co. 3. 8 he that planteth, he that watereth are one
4. 6 that no one of you be puffed up for one
6. 16 which is joined to an harlot is one body?
6. 17 he that is joined unto the Lord is one sp.
8. 4 and that (there is) none other God but o.
8. 6 to us, one God, the Father, one Lord J.
9. 24 they, run all, but one receiveth the prize?
10. 17 For we, many are one bread, one body
10. 17 we are all partakers of that one bread
11. 5 that is even all one as if she were shaven
12. 11 all these worketh that one and the self
12. 12 For as the body is one, and hath many
12. 12 all the members of that [one] body, are one
12. 13 by one Spirit are we all baptized into one
12. 13 have been all made to drink into one Sp.
12. 14 For the body is not one member, but m.
12. 18 hath God set the members every one of
12. 19 if they were all one member, where, the
12. 20 But now, many members, yet but one b.
12. 26 whether one member suffer, all the mem.
12. 26 or one member be honoured, all the me.
14. 27 If any man speak in a, tongue, let one in,
2 Co. 5. 14 because we thus judge, that if one died for
Gal. 3. 16 but as of one, And to thy seed, which is
3. 20 a mediator is not, of one; but God is one
3. 28 neither, for ye are all one in Christ Jesus
4. 22 the one by a bond maid, the other by a free
5. 14 For all the law is fulfilled in one word, (e.)
Eph. 4. 10 who hath made both one, and hath broken
2. 15 to make in himself of twain one new man
2. 16 he might reconcile both unto God in one
2. 18 through him we both have access by one sp.
4. 4 one body, and one spirit, even as ye are c.
4. 5 One Lord, one baptism
4. 6 One God and Father of all, who (is) above
4. 7 But unto every one of us is given grace a.

Phil. 1. 27 that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one
2. 2 that ye be, of one accord, of one mind
Col. 3. 15 to the which also ye are called in one body
1 Th. 2. 11 comforted and charged every one of you
2 Th. 1. 3 the charity of every one of you all toward
1 Ti. 2. 5 For, one God, and one mediator between
5. 9 not a widow, having been the wife of one
Heb. 2. 11 and they who are sanctified (are) all of one
11. 12 Therefore sprang there even of one, and
Jas. 2. 10 keep the whole law, and yet offend in one
2. 19 Thou believest that there is one God; thou
4. 12 There is one lawgiver, who is able to save
1 Jo. 5. 7 [there are three, and these three are one]
5. 8 there are three, these three agree in one
Rev. 5. 5 one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not
6. 1 I heard, one of the four beasts saying, C.
7. 13 one of the elders answered, saying unto
15. 7 one of the four beasts gave unto the seven
17. 1 there came one of the seven angels which
17. 10 five are fallen, and one, the other is not
21. 9 there came unto me one of the seven an.
21. 21 every several gate was of one pearl; and

10. Other, different, ἕτερος heteros.

1 Co. 15. 40 but the glory of the celestial (is) one, and

11. One, (fem.) μία mia.

Matt. 5. 18 one little shall in no wise pass from the
5. 19 shall break one of these least commandm.
5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.
17. 4 one for thee, and one for Moses, and one
19. 5 cleave, and they twain shall be one flesh
19. 6 Wherefore they are no more twain, but
20. 12 These last have wrought, one hour, and
24. 41 the one shall be taken, and the other left
26. 40 What! could ye not watch with me one h?

Mark 9. 5 one for thee, one for Moses, and one for E.

10. 8 one flesh, they are no more twain, but one

14. 37 saith, couldst not thou watch one hour?

14. 66 there cometh one of the matris of the high

Luke 9. 33 one for thee, and one for Moses, and one

13. 10 he was teaching in one of the synagogues

14. 18 they all with one (consent) began to make

15. 8 if she lose one piece, doth not light a ca.

16. 17 easier, than one tittle of the law to fail

17. 22 ye shall desire to see one of the days of the

17. 34 there shall be two (men) in [one] bed; the

20. 1 on one of those days, as he taught the pe.

22. 59 about the space of one hour after, another

John 10. 16 and there shall be one fold (and), shepherd

Acts 4. 32 multitude, were of one heart and of one

12. 10 went out, and passed on through one str.

19. 34 all with one voice about the space of two

21. 7 the brethren, and abode with them one day

24. 21 Except it be for this one voice, that I cried

28. 13 after one day the south wind blew, and we

1 Co. 6. 16 body? for two, saith he, shall be one flesh

10. 8 fell in one day three and twenty thousand

2 Co. 11. 21 five times received I forty, save one

Gal. 4. 24 one from the mount Sinai, which gendereth

Eph. 4. 4 as ye are called in one hope of your calling

4. 5 Lord, one faith, baptism

Eph. 5. 31 be joined. . . and they two shall be one flesh
 Phil. 1. 27 with one mind striving together for the f.
 1 Th. 3. 2 husband of one wife, vigilant, sober, of the f.
 Titus 1. 6 If any be blameless, the husband of one
 Heb. 10. 12 this man, after he had offered one sacrifice
 12. 14 For by one offering he hath perfected for
 12. 16 who for one morsel of meat sold his birth.
 2 Pe. 3. 8 that one day (is) with the Lord as a thou.
 3. 8 years and a thousand years as one day
 Rev. 6. 1 I saw when the Lamb opened one of the
 9. 12 One was past, behold, there came two
 13. 3 I saw one of his heads as it were wounded
 17. 12 receive power as kings one hour with the
 17. 13 These have one mind, and shall give their
 18. 3 Therefore shall her plagues come in one
 18. 10 saying . . . in one hour is thy judgment come
 18. 17 in one hour so great riches is come to no.
 18. 19 saying . . . in one hour is she made desolate

12. A certain one, *tis, ti tis, ti*.

Matt. 12. 29 Or else how can one enter into a strong
 12. 47 Then one said unto him, Behold, thy mo.
 Luke 11. 45 Then answered one of the lawyers, and s.
 12. 13 one of the company said unto him, Master
 13. 23 Then said one unto him, Lord, are there
 14. 1 as he went into the house of one of the c.
 14. 15 when one of them that sat at meat with
 16. 30 but if one went unto them from the dead
 16. 31 neither will they be persuaded though one
 23. 26 they laid hold upon one Simon, a Cyrenian
 Acts 5. 34 Then stood there up one in the council,
 7. 24 seeing one . . . suffer wrong, he defended
 9. 43 he tarried many days in Joppa with one
 10. 6 He lodged with one Simon a tanner, wh.
 19. 9 disputing daily in the school of [one] Ty.
 25. 19 and of one Jesus, which was dead, whom
 Rom. 5. 7 scarcely for a righteous man will one die
 1 Co. 3. 4 For while one saith, I am of Paul; and a.
 5. 1 such . . . that one should have his father's
 14. 24 and there come in one that believeth not
 Titus 1. 12 One of themselves . . . a prophet of their o.
 Heb. 2. 6; Jas. 2. 16; 5. 19; Mr. 9. 38; 15. 21; Lu.
 7. 36; 8. 49; 9. 19, 49; 11. 1; Ac. 5. 25; 21. 16; 22. 12.

13. This one, *oitos (dat.) houtos*.

Luke 7. 8 I say unto one, O, and he goeth; and to
 14. Peace, *eirēnē eirēnē*.
 Acts 7. 26 would have set them at one again, saying
 [See also Accord, any, each, every, holy, look, mind, see, side, such.]

ONE . . . (from) . . . another —

1. This, *hē du*.
 Dan. 5. 6 and his knees smote one against another
 7. 3 four great beasts . . . diverse one from anot.
 2. This, *hē den*.
 Dan. 2. 43 but they shall not cleave one to another
 3. A vessel, *hē keli*.
 Esth. 1. 7 the vessels being diverse one from another
 4. A wing, *hē kanaph*.
 1 Ki. 6. 27 their wings touched one another in the
 5. Each other, *hē allēlon*.
 Matt. 24. 10 betray one another, and shall hate one a.
 25. 32 he shall separate them one from another
 Mark 4. 41 said one to another, What manner of man
 9. 50 Have salt . . . and have peace one with ano.
 Luke 2. 15 the shepherds said one to another, Let us
 6. 11 communed one with another what they m.
 7. 32 calling one to another, and saying, We h.
 8. 25 saying one to another, What manner of
 12. 1 inasmuch that they trode one upon anot.
 17. 17 these that ye have one to another, as ye
 24. 32 they said one to another, Did not our he.
 John 4. 33 Therefore said the disciples one to anot.
 5. 44 which receive honour one of another, and
 13. 14 ye also ought to wash one another's feet
 13. 22 Then the disciples looked one on another
 13. 34 That ye love one another . . . also love one a.
 13. 35 my disciples, if ye have love one to anot.
 15. 12 That ye love one another, as I have loved
 15. 17 I command you, that ye love one another
 Acts 2. 7 saying [one to another,] Behold, are not
 7. 26 brethren; why do ye wrong one to ano.
 19. 33 Wherefore . . . let them implead one another
 21. 6 when we had taken our leave one of ano.
 Rom. 1. 27 burned in their lust one toward another
 2. 15 and . . . accusing or else excusing one anot.
 12. 5 and every one members one of another
 12. 10 one to another . . . in honour preferring one a.
 12. 16 (Be) of the same mind one toward ano.
 13. 8 Owe no man anything, but to love one an.
 14. 13 Let us not therefore judge one another any
 14. 19 and things wherewith one may edify ano.
 15. 5 grant you to be like minded one toward a.
 15. 7 Wherefore receive ye one another, as Chr.
 15. 14 are . . . able also to admonish [one another]
 16. 16 Salute one another with an holy kiss. The
 1 Co. 11. 33 when ye come together . . . tarry one for au.
 23. 12 should have the same care one for ano.
 16. 20 Greet ye one another with an holy kiss
 2 Co. 13. 12 Greet one another with an holy kiss
 Gal. 5. 13 For, brethren . . . by love serve one another
 5. 15 if ye bite and devour one another, take
 5. 15 that ye be not consumed one of another
 5. 26 provoking one another, envying one ano.
 6. 2 Bear ye one another's burdens, and so f.
 Eph. 4. 2 With all lowliness . . . forbearing one ano.
 4. 25 speak . . . for we are members one of another
 4. 32 be ye kind one to another, tender hearted
 5. 21 Submitting yourselves one to another in

Col. 3. 9 Lie not one to another, seeing that ye have
 3. 13 Forbearing one another . . . and forgiving
 1 Th. 3. 12 and abound in love one toward another
 4. 9 ye . . . are taught of God to love one another
 4. 18 Wherefore comfort one another with these
 Titus 3. 3 ourselves were . . . hateful . . . hating one ano.
 Heb. 10. 24 let us consider one another to provoke
 Jas. 4. 11 Speak not evil one of another, brethren
 5. 9 Grudge not one against another, brethren
 5. 16 Confess . . . faults one to another . . . pray one
 1 Pe. 1. 22 love one another with a pure heart ferv.
 4. 9 Use hospitality one to another without g.
 5. 5 Yea, all . . . be subject one to another, and
 5. 14 Greet ye one another with a kiss of char.
 1 Jo. 1. 7 we have fellowship one with another, and
 3. 11 ye heard . . . that we should love one another
 3. 12 love one another, as he gave us command.
 3. 23 let us love one another: for love is of God
 4. 7 Beloved . . . we ought also to love one ano.
 4. 11 If we love one another, God dwelleth in
 2 John 1. 1 beseech thee . . . that we love one another
 Rev. 6. 4 given . . . that they should kill one another
 11. 10 And they . . . shall send gifts one to another

6. Of himself, herself, itself, *ēautoū heautoū*.

1 Co. 6. 7 fault . . . because ye go to law one with an.
 Eph. 4. 32 forgiving one another, even as God for C.
 Col. 3. 13 forgiving one another, if any man have a
 3. 16 teaching and admonishing one another in
 Heb. 3. 13 But exhort one another daily, while it is
 1 Pe. 4. 10 minister the same unto one another, as good
 7. Other, *ἄλλος*, Jo. 4. 37; Ac. 2. 12; Co. 15. 39, 40

3. One . . . one, *ēis . . . ēis heis . . . heis*.

Matt. 27. 38 one on the right hand, and another on
 9. One the other, *ēis τὸν ἕνα heis ton hēna*.
 1 Th. 5. 11 and edify one another, even as also ye do

ONE by one —

1. One by one, *ēis καθ' ἑis heis kath heis*.
 Mark 4. 10 they began . . . to say unto him one by one
 John 8. 9 went out one by one, beginning at the c.
 2. One by one, *καθ' ἕνα kath hēna*.
 1 Co. 14. 31 ye may all prophesy one by one, that all

ONE sort with another —

These with these, *ἐν ἑαυτοῖς en ēheh im-ēleh*.
 1 Ch. 24. 5 were they divided by lot, one sort with a.

ONE, the —

This, *ὁτι zoth*.
 1 Ki. 3. 23 The one saith, This (is) my son that liveth

ONE . . . the other, the —

1. This, *ἡ . . . ἡ zeh . . . zeh*.
 Exod. 14. 20 so that the one came not near the other
 Ecc. 3. 19 as the one dieth, so dieth the other; yea
 2. Each other, *ἁλλήλων allēlon*.
 Acts 15. 39 they departed asunder one from the other
 1 Co. 7. 5 Defraud ye not one the other, except (it
 Gal. 5. 17 and these are contrary the one to the other

ONE thing —

1. One thing, *ἓν hēn*.
 Luke 10. 42 one thing is needful: and Mary hath ch.
 18. 22 yet lackest thou one thing: sell all that
 John 9. 25 one thing I know, that, whereas I was bl.
 Phil. 3. 13 one thing . . . forgetting those things which
 2 Pe. 3. 8 be not ignorant of this one thing, that one
 2. A certain thing, *τι ti*.
 Luke 6. 9 said . . . unto them, I will ask you [one thi.]

ONE, tumultuous —

A son, *ἱs ben*.
 Jer. 48. 45 crown of the head of the tumultuous ones

0-NE-SI'-MUS, *Ὀνήσιμος profitable*.

A native of Colosse, and a slave of Philemon, from
 whom he had escaped, but to whom he was sent back
 as a Christian brother by Paul, who had converted him
 in Rome.

Col. 4. 9 With O., a faithful and beloved brother
 Phm. 10 I beseech thee for my son O., whom I h.

0-NE-SI-PHO'-RUS, *Ὀνησιφώρος bringing profit*.

A disciple in Ephesus who when in Rome had sought
 out and befriended Paul.
 2 Ti. 1. 16 Lord give mercy unto the house of O.; for
 4. 19 Salute Prisca . . . and the household of O.

ONION —

Onion, *βετσλ betsl*.
 Num. 11. 5 the melons, and the leeks, and the onions

ONLY —

1. One, *ἕνα echal*.
 1 Ki. 4. 19 and . . . the only officer which (was) in the
 Eze. 7. 5 saith . . . An evil, an only evil, behold, is c.
 2. Only, *μόνος ak*.
 Gen. 7. 23 Noah only remained . . . and they that (were)
 3. Alone, *μόνος lebad*.
 Eccl. 7. 29 Lo, this only have I found, that God hath
 4. Alone by itself, *μόνος lebadado*.
 Deut. 8. 3 know that man doth not live by bread o.
 5. Alone, solitary, *μόνος lebadad*.
 Psa. 4. 8 thou, LORD, only makest me dwell in sa.
 6. Save, except, besides, *μόνος zulah*.
 Deut. 4. 12 saw no similitude; only (ye heard) a voice

7. Together, at once, *ἅμα yachad*.

Job 34. 29 whether (it be done) . . . against a man only

8. Singly, lonely, only, *ἕνῃ yachid*.

Gen. 22. 2 Take now thy son, thine only (son) Isaac
 22. 16 not withheld thy son, thine only (son)
 Prov. 4. 3 only (beloved) in the sight of my mother
 Amos 8. 10 I will make it as the mourning of an only
 Zech. 12. 10 mourn . . . as one mourneth for (his) only

9. To cut down or short, *קצץ kasim*.

Eze. 44. 20 Neither shall they shave . . . they shall only

10. Only, surely, *כִּלְרaq*.

Gen. 6. 5 every imagination . . . (was) only evil conti.

11. One, *ἕis heis*.

Mark 2. 7 Why . . . who can forgive sins but God only?

12. Alone, *μόνον monon*.

Matt. 5. 47 if ye salute your brethren only, what do
 8. 8 speak the word only, and my servant sh.
 10. 42 a cup of cold (water) only in the name of a
 14. 36 might only touch the hem of his garment
 21. 19 and found nothing thereon, but leaves o.
 21. 21 ye shall not only do this . . . to the fig tree
 Mark 5. 36 saith unto the ruler . . . Be not afraid, only
 6. 8 they should take nothing . . . save a staff o.
 Luke 8. 50 believe only, and she shall be made whole
 John 5. 18 because he not only had broken the sabb.
 11. 52 not for that nation only, but that also he
 12. 9 they came not for Jesus' sake only, but
 9. Lord, not my feet only, but also (my) ha.
 Acts 8. 16 only they were baptized in the name of the
 11. 19 preaching . . . to none but unto the Jews o.
 18. 25 taught . . . knowing only the baptism of Jo.
 19. 27 So that not only this our craft is in dan.
 21. 13 I am ready not to be bound only, but also
 26. 29 I would to God, that not only thou, but
 27. 10 not only of the lading and ship, but also
 Rom. 1. 32 not only do the same, but have pleasure
 3. 29 (Is he) the God of the Jews only? . . . not a.
 4. 12 them who are not of the circumcision on.
 4. 16 not to that only which is of the law, but
 5. 3 not only (so), but we glory in tribulations
 5. 11 not only (so), but we also joy in God thro.
 8. 23 not only (they), but ourselves also, which
 9. 10 not only (this); but when Rebecca also had
 9. 24 not of the Jews only, but also of the Gen?
 13. 5 must needs he subject, not only for wrath
 7. 39 married to whom she will; only in the Lo.
 15. 19 If in this life only we have hope in Christ
 2 Co. 7. 7 not by his coming only, but by the consol.
 8. 10 begun before, not only to do, but also to
 8. 19 not (that) only, but who was also chosen
 9. 21 Providing for honest things, not only in
 9. 12 not only supplieth the want of the saints
 Gal. 1. 23 they had heard only, that he which pers.
 2. 10 Only . . . that we should remember f . . . poor
 3. 2 This only would I learn of you, Beceived
 4. 18 and not only when I am present w. thou
 5. 13 only (use) not liberty for an occasion to
 6. 12 only lest they should suffer persecution
 Eph. 1. 21 named, not only in this world, but also
 Phil. 1. 27 Only let your conversation be as it beco.
 1. 29 not only to believe on hē, but also to
 2. 12 not as in my presence only, but now much
 2. 27 not on him only, but on me also, lest I
 1 Th. 1. 5 our gospel came not unto you in word only
 2. 8 sounded on the word . . . not only in Mac.
 1. 8 not the gospel of God only, but also our
 2 Th. 2. 7 only he who now letteth (will let), until
 1 Ti. 5. 13 they learn (to be) idle . . . and not only idle
 2 Ti. 2. 20 there are not only vessels of gold and of
 4. 8 not to me only, but unto all them also that
 Heb. 9. 10 only in meats and drinks, and divers wa.
 12. 26 Yet once more I shake not the earth only
 Jas. 1. 22 ye doers of the word, and not hearers only
 2. 24 a man is justified, and not by faith only
 1 Pe. 2. 18 not only to the good and gentle, but only
 1 Jo. 2. 2 not for ours only, but also for . . . the whole
 5. 6 not by water only, but by water and blood

13. Alone, *μόνος monos*.

Matt. 4. 10 worship the Lord thy God, and him only
 12. 4 not lawful . . . to eat . . . only for the pri.
 17. 8 lifted up their eyes, they saw . . . Jesus only
 24. 36 knoweth . . . not . . . angels . . . but my Father o.
 Mark 9. 8 they saw no man any more, save Jesus o.
 Luke 4. 8 worship . . . God, and him only shalt thou
 24. 18 Art thou only a stranger in Jerusalem, and
 John 5. 44 and seek not the honour . . . from God only?
 17. 3 they might know thee . . . the only true God
 Rom. 16. 4 unto whom not only I give thanks, but
 16. 27 To God only wise, (be) glory through J.
 1 Co. 9. 6 Or I only and Barnabas, have not we po.
 14. 36 out from you? or came it unto you only?
 Phil. 4. 15 no church communicated with me . . . but
 Col. 4. 11 These only . . . fellow workers unto the ki.
 1 Ti. 1. 17 unto . . . the only wise God, (be) honour and
 6. 15 the blessed and only Potentate, the king
 6. 16 Who only hath immortality, dwelling in
 2 Ti. 4. 11 Only Luke is with me. Take Mark, and
 2 John 1. 1 only, but also all they that have known
 Jude 4 denying the only Lord God, and our Lord
 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, (be) g.
 Rev. 9. 4 (only) those men which have not the seal
 15. 4 for (thou) only (art) holy: for all nations

ONLY (child) —

Only begotten, *μονογενής monogenēs*.

Luke 7. 12 the only son of his mother, and she was
 8. 42 he had one only daughter, about twelve
 9. 38 look upon my son; for he is mine only c.

O'-NO, אֶן strong.

1. A city in Benjamin, near Lod and Hadad; new called *Auna*.

- 1 Ch. 8. 12 Shamed, who built O. and Lod, with the
- Ezra 2. 33 The children of Lod, Hadad, and O., seven
- Neh. 7. 37 The children of Lod, Hadad, and O., seven
- 11. 35 Lod, and O., the valley of craftsmen

2. The plain or valley in which the above city was, near Jerusalem.

Neh. 6. 2 let us meet together. in the plain of O.

ONYCHA —

Onyx or perfume crab, שֶׁחֶלֶת shecheleth.

Exod 30. 34 Take unto thee... staete, and onycha, and

ONYX —

The lock green beryl, שֹׁהַם shoham.

- Gen. 2. 12 And... there (is) bdellium and the onyx s.
- Exod 25. 7 Onyx stones, and stones to be set in the
- 28. 9 thou shalt take two onyx stones, and gr.
- 28. 20 the fourth row a beryl, an onyx, and an
- 35. 9 onyx stones, and stones to be set for the
- 35. 27 the rulers brought onyx stones, and stones
- 39. 6 they wrought onyx stones inclosed in ou.
- 39. 13 the fourth row, a beryl, an onyx, and a j.
- 1 Ch. 29. 2 onyx stones, and (stones) to be set, glist.
- Joh 28. 16 valued... with the precious onyx, or the s.
- Eze. 28. 13 the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, and

OPEN —

1. To be uncovered, revealed, גָּלַה galah, 4.

Prov 27. 5 Open rebuke (is) better than secret love

2. Eyes, עֵינַי enayim.

Gen. 38. 14 sat in an open place, which (is) by the way

3. To free, let away, פָּתַח patah.

- 1 Ki. 6. 18 (was) carved with knops and open flowers
- 6. 29 he carved all the walls... with open flowers
- 6. 32 carved upon them carvings of... open flo.
- 6. 35 he carved (thereon) cherubim... and open

4. Face of, פָּנֵי pene.

- Gen. 1. 20 may fly above the earth in the open firm.
- Lev. 14. 7 let the living bird loose into the open fi.
- 14. 53 let go... out of the city into the open field
- 17. 5 sacrifices, which they offer in the open fi.
- Num 19. 16 that is slain with a sword in the open fi.
- 2 Sa. 11. 11 servants... are encamped in the open fields
- Jer. 9. 22 carcasses... shall fall as dung upon the open
- Eze. 16. 5 thou wast cast out in the open field, to the
- 29. 5 thou shalt fall upon the open fields; thou
- 32. 4 I will cast thee forth upon the open field
- 33. 27 him that is (in) the open field will I give
- 37. 2 very many in the open valley; and, to
- 39. 5 Thou shalt fall upon the open field; for

5. To be broken forth, פָּרַץ paratz, 2.

1 Sa. 13. 1 And the word... was precious... no open v.

6. To open, פָּתַח pathach.

- Num 10. 15 every open vessel which hath no covering
- Josh. 8. 17 left the city open, and pursued after Isr.
- 1 Ki. 8. 29, 52 That thine eyes may be open
- 2 Ch. 6. 20 That thine eyes may be open upon this ho.
- 6. 40 let, I beseech thee, thine eyes be open, and
- 7. 15 Now mine eyes shall be open, and mine
- Neh. 1. 6 and thine eyes open, that thou mayest h.
- 6. 5 Then sent... (with) an open letter in his hand
- Psa. 5. 9 Their throat (is) an open sepulchre; they
- Jer. 5. 16 their quiver (is) as an open sepulchre, t.

7. To open, פָּתַח pathach, 3.

- Joh 4. 14 Who can open the doors of his face? his
- Isa. 28. 24 doth he open and break the clods of his g.

8. To open up, ἀνοίγω ανοίγω.

- Joh 1. 51 ye shall see heaven open, and the angels
- Acts 16. 27 seeing the prison doors open, he drew out
- Rom. 3. 13 Their throat (is) an open sepulchre: with
- Rev. 3. 8 I have set before thee an open door, and
- 10. 2 had in his hand a little book open, 10. 8.

9. To open up, ἀνακαλύπτω anakaluptō, 2 Co. 3. 18

10. Opening, פָּתַח pithchon.

Eze. 16. 63 never open thy mouth any more because

11. Place, מָקוֹם maqom.

Joh 34. 26 He striketh them... in the open sight of ot.

OPEN, to —

1. To remove, uncover, גָּלַה galah.

- Num 24. 4. 16 saw the vision... but having his eyes o.
- Joh 33. 16 he openeth the ears of men, and sealeth
- 36. 10 He openeth also their ear to discipline
- 36. 15 He delivereth the poor... and openeth th.
- Jer. 32. 11 that which was sealed... that which was o.
- 32. 14 is sealed and this evidence which is open

2. To remove, uncover, גָּלַה galah, 3.

- Num 22. 31 the Lord opened the eyes of Baalam, and
- Psa. 119. 18 Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold
- Jer. 20. 12 O Lord... unto thee have I opened my ea.

3. To prepare, pierce, קָרַה karah.

Psa. 40. 6 mine ears hast thou opened: burnt offer.

4. To open, gape, פָּרַץ paar.

- Psa 119. 131 I opened my mouth, and panted: for I
- Isa. 5. 14 and opened her mouth without measure

5. To open, gape, פָּתַח patah.

- Gen. 4. 11 the earth which hath opened her mouth
- Num 16. 30 the earth open her mouth, and swallow
- Deut 1. 6 how the earth opened her mouth, and sw.
- Judg 11. 35 for I have opened my mouth unto the L.

- Judg 11. 36 thou hast opened thy mouth unto the L.
- Joh 35. 16 Therefore doth Job open his mouth in vain
- Isa. 10. 14 none that moved the wing, or opened the
- Lam. 2. 16 All thine enemies have opened their mo.
- 3. 46 All our enemies have opened their mouths
- Eze. 2. 8 open thy mouth, and eat that I give thee

6. To open, open up, פָּתַח paqach.

- Gen. 21. 19 God opened her eyes, and she saw a well
- 2 Ki. 4. 35 sneezed seven times, and the child opened
- 6. 17 I pray thee, open his eyes, that he may s.
- 6. 17 LORD opened the eyes of the young man
- 6. 20 open the eyes of these... that they may see
- 6. 20 LORD opened their eyes, and they saw; and
- 19. 16 open, LORD, thine eyes, and see; and hear
- Joh 14. 3 dost thou open thine eyes upon such an o.
- 27. 19 The rich... openeth his eyes, and he (is) not
- Psa. 146. 8 LORD openeth (the eyes of) the blind: the
- Prov 20. 13 open thine eyes... thou shalt be satisfied
- Isa. 37. 17 open thine eyes, O LORD, and see; and h.
- 42. 7 To open the blind eyes, to bring out the
- 42. 7 observest not; opening the ears, but hea.
- Jer. 32. 19 thine eyes (are) open upon all the ways of
- Dan. 9. 18 open thine eyes, and behold our desolat.
- Zech 12. 4 I will open mine eyes upon the house of

7. To open wide, פָּתַח pataq.

Eze. 16. 25 hast opened thy feet to every one that p.

8. To open, פָּתַח pathach.

- Gen. 8. 6 opened the window of the ark which he
- 29. 31 he opened her womb: but Rachel (was)
- 30. 22 God hearkened to her, and opened her w.
- 41. 56 Joseph opened all the store houses, and
- 42. 27 as one of them opened his sack, to give
- 43. 21 we opened our sacks, and, behold, (every)
- 44. 11 took down... and opened every man his
- Exod. 2. 6 when... e had opened... she saw the child
- 21. 33 if a man... shall open a pit, or if a man shall
- Num 16. 32 the earth opened her mouth, and swallo.
- 22. 28 And the LORD opened the month of the
- 26. 10 the earth opened her mouth, and swallo.
- Deut 30. 11 if it make... answer of peace, and open
- 28. 12 LORD shall open unto thee his good trea.
- Josh. 10. 22 Open the mouth of the cave, and bring
- Judg 3. 25 opened not the doors... therefore they... o.
- 4. 19 she opened a bottle of milk, and gave him
- 19. 27 opened the doors of the house, and went
- 1 Sa. 13. 15 opened the doors of the house of the Lo.
- 2 Ki. 0. 3 Then open the door and flee, and tarry not
- 0. 10 none to bury... And he opened the door, and
- 13. 17 Open the window eastward... and he open.
- 15. 16 because they opened not... therefore he
- 2 Ch. 29. 3 opened the doors of the house of the LORD
- Neh. 8. 3 Ezra opened the book in the sight of all.
- 8. 5 when he opened it, all the people stood up
- Joh 3. 1 After this opened Job his mouth, and en.
- 11. 5 oh that God would speak, and open his l.
- 31. 32 did not lodge in the street... I opened my
- 32. 20 I will speak... I will open my lips and an.
- 33. 2 now I have opened my mouth, my tongue
- Psa. 13. 13 as a dumb man (that) openeth not his m.
- 39. 0 I was dumb, I opened not my mouth; he,
- 41. 1 I will open my dark saying upon the harp
- 51. 15 open thou my lips; and my mouth shall
- 78. 2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I will
- 78. 23 Though he had... opened the doors of he.
- 104. 23 thou openest thine hand, they are filled
- 105. 41 He opened the rock, and the waters gushed
- 106. 17 The earth opened and swallowed up Dath.
- 118. 19 Open to me the gates of righteousness: I
- 145. 16 Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest
- Prov. 24. 7 a fool... openeth not his mouth in the gate
- 31. 8 Open thy mouth for the dumb in the cause
- 31. 9 Open thy mouth, judge righteously, and
- 31. 26 She openeth her mouth with wisdom; and
- Song 5. 2 Open to me, my sister, my love, my dove
- 5. 5 I rose up to open to my beloved; and my
- 5. 6 I opened to my beloved; but my beloved
- Isa. 14. 17 (that) opened not the house of his prison.
- 22. 22 And... he shall shut, and none shall shut
- 22. 22 he shall shut, and none shall open
- 26. 2 Open ye the gates, that the righteous na.
- 41. 18 I will open rivers in high places, and fo.
- 45. 1 to open before him the two leaved gates
- 45. 8 let the earth open, and let him bring forth
- 50. 5 Lord God hath opened mine ear, and I was
- 53. 7 he opened not his mouth... so he openeth
- 13. 19 shall be shut up, and none shall open (it.)
- 50. 25 LORD hath opened his armoury, and hath
- 50. 26 Come against her... open her storehouses
- Eze. 3. 2 So I opened my mouth, and he caused me
- 3. 27 I will open thy mouth, and thou shalt say
- 21. 22 to open the mouth in the slaughter, to lift
- 25. 9 I will open the side of Moab from the ci.
- 33. 22 the hand of the LORD... had opened my m.
- 37. 12 I will open your graves, and cause you to
- 37. 13 when I have opened your graves, O my peo.
- 46. 12 shall then open him the gate that looketh
- Dan. 10. 16 I opened my mouth, and spake, and said
- Zech 11. 1 Open thy doors, O Lebanon, that the fire
- Mal. 3. 10 if I will not open you the windows of h.

- 11. In the opening, ἐν ἀνοίξει en ανοίξει.
- Eph. 6. 19 that I may open my mouth boldly, to m.
- 12. To open up thoroughly, διανοίγω dianoigō.
- Mark 7. 34 saith unto him, Ephphatha, that is, Be o.
- 7. 35 straightway his ears (were opened), and
- Luke 2. 23 Every male that openeth the womb shall
- 24. 31 their eyes were opened, and they knew
- 24. 32 and while he opened to us the scriptures?
- 24. 45 Then opened he their understanding, that
- Acts 16. 14 whose heart the Lord opened, that shea.
- 17. 3 Opening and alleging that Christ must n.

13. To rend, tear, σχίζω schizō.

Mark 1. 10 he saw the heavens opened, and the spi.

- Matt 13. 35 I will open... my mouth in parables; I will
- 17. 27 when thou hast opened his mouth, thou
- 20. 33 say... Lord, that our eyes might be open.
- 25. 11 came also... saying, Lord, Lord, open to
- 27. 52 the graves were opened; and many bod.
- Inke 1. 64 his mouth was opened immediately, and
- 3. 21 it came to pass, that... the heaven was op.
- 11. 9 knock, and it shall be opened unto you
- 11. 10 to him that knocketh it shall be opened
- 12. 36 that... they may open unto him immedi.
- 13. 25 knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, o.
- John 9. 10 said they... How were thine eyes opened?
- 14. 14 Jesus made the clay, and opened his ey.
- 9. 17 What sayest thou of him, that he hath o.
- 9. 21 or who hath opened his eyes, we know
- 9. 26 What did he to thee? how opened he th.
- 9. 30 ye knew not... and... he hath opened mine
- 9. 32 was it not heard that any man opened the
- 10. 3 To him the porter openeth; and the sh.
- 10. 21 Can a devil open the eyes of the blind?
- 11. 37 Could not this man, which opened the e.
- Acts 5. 19 opened the prison doors, and brought t.
- 5. 23 when [we had opened], we found no man
- 7. 56 I see the heavens [opened], and the Son of
- 8. 32 Like a lamb dumb... so opened he not his
- 8. 35 Then Philip opened his mouth, and beg.
- 9. 8 when his eyes were opened, he saw no m.
- 9. 40 she opened her eyes: and when she saw
- 10. 11 saw heaven opened, and a certain vessel
- 10. 34 Then Peter opened (his) mouth, and said
- 12. 10 which opened to them of his own accord
- 12. 14 she opened not the gate for gladness, but
- 12. 16 when they had opened... and saw him, they
- 14. 27 how he had opened the door of faith un.
- 16. 26 all the doors were opened, and every one's
- 18. 14 when Paul was now about to open (his) m.
- 26. 18 To open their eyes... to turn... from dark.
- 1 Co. 16. 9 a great door and effectual is opened unto
- 2 Co. 2. 12 and a door was opened unto me of the L.
- 6. 11 our mouth is open unto you, our heart is
- Col. 4. 3 that God would open unto us a door of ut.
- Rev. 3. 7 he that openeth, and no man shutteth
- 3. 7 he that... shutteth, and no man openeth
- 3. 20 if any man hear my voice, and open the
- 4. 1 a door (was) opened in heaven: and the
- 5. 2, 5 to open the book, and to loose the seal
- 5. 3 was able to open the book, neither to look
- 5. 4 because no man was found worthy to open
- 5. 9 to take the book, and to open the seals
- 6. 1 I saw when the Lamb opened one of the
- 6. 3, 5, 7, 9, 12 when he had opened the... seal
- 8. 1 when he had opened the seventh seal, there
- 9. 2 [he opened the bottomless pit; and there]
- 11. 19 the temple of God was opened in heaven
- 12. 16 the earth opened her mouth, and swallo.
- 13. 6 he opened his mouth in blasphemy against
- 15. 5 the temple of the tabernacle... was opened
- 19. 11 I saw heaven opened, and behold a white
- 20. 12 I saw the dead... and the books were ope.
- 20. 12 another book was opened, which is... of l.

- 11. To be opened, פָּתַח paqach, 2.
- Gen. 3. 5 know that... then your eyes shall be ope.
- 3. 7 the eyes of them both were opened, and
- Isa. 35. 5 Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened

3. To open, פָּתַח pathach.

Neh. 13. 19 should not be opened till after the sabbath

Psa. 109. 2 the mouth of the deceitful are opened

4. To be opened, פָּתַח pathach, 2.

- Gen. 7. 11 and the windows of heaven were opened
- Neh. 7. 3 Let not the gates of Jerusalem be opened
- Isa. 24. 18 the windows from on high are open, and
- Eze. 1. 1 the heavens were opened, and I saw visi.
- 24. 27 In that day shall thy mouth be opened to
- 33. 22 my mouth was opened, and I was no more
- 42. 2 gate shall be shut, it shall not be opened
- 46. 1 on the sabbath it shall be opened, and in
- 46. 1 the day of the new moon, it shall be opened
- Nah. 2. 6 The gates of the rivers shall be opened
- 3. 13 gates of thy land shall be set wide open
- Zech 13. 1 there shall be a fountain opened to the

5. To open, פָּתַח pathach, 3.

Isa. 48. 8 from that time (that) thine ear was not a

60. 11 Therefore thy gates shall be open continually

6. To open, פָּתַח pathach.

Dan. 6. 10 his windows being open in his chamber

7. 10 judgment was set, and the books were o.

7. To lead on, ἄγω agō.

Acts 19. 38 have a matter against any... the law is op

4. *To have the neck bent back*, τραχηλίζομαι.
Heb. 4. 13 all things (are) naked and opened unto the
- OPEN** wide, to —
1. *To open*, *gape*, *קָפַח* *paar*.
Job 29. 23 they opened their mouth wide (as) for the
2. *To open wide*, *קָפַח* *paasag*.
Prov 13. 3 he that openeth wide his lips shall have
3. *To open*, *קָפַח* *pathach*.
Deut 15. 8, 11 thou shalt open thine hand wide unto
- OPEN** beforehand —
- Existent or manifest before*, *πρόδηλος* *prodēlos*.
1 Ti. 5. 24 Some men's sins are open beforehand, going
- OPEN, OPENETH**, (such as) —
1. *Opening*, *קָפַח* *pitrah*.
Num. 8. 16 given. . . instead of such as open every wo.
2. *Opening*, *קָפַח* *peter*.
Exod 13. 2 whatsoever openeth the womb among the
13. 12 all that openeth the matrix, and every fl.
13. 15 all that openeth the matrix, being males
34. 19 All that openeth the matrix (is) mine; and
Num. 3. 17 all the first born that openeth the matrix
18. 15 Every thing that openeth the matrix in all
Eze. 20. 26 all that openeth the womb, that I might
3. *To shut or open*, *קָפַח* *shatham*.
Num 24. 3, 15 the man whose eyes are open hath said
- OPENING**, (to be) —
1. *Opening*, *קָפַח* *naphteach*.
1 Ch. 9. 27 and the opening thereof every morning
2. *Opening*, *קָפַח* *miphtach*.
Prov. 8. 6 and the opening of my lips. . . right things
3. *To open*, *קָפַח* *pagach*.
Isa. 42. 20 observest not; opening the ears, but he
4. *Opening*, *קָפַח* *pathach*.
Prov. 1. 21 She crieth. . . in the openings of the gates
5. *To open*, *קָפַח* *pathach*, 2.
Job 12. 14 he shutteth. . . and there can be no opening
6. *Opening*, *קָפַח* *pithehon*.
Eze. 29. 11 I will give thee the opening of the mouth
- OPENING of the prison** —
- Opening of the prison*, *קָפַח* *peqach* *goach*.
Isa. 61. 1 to proclaim. . . the opening of the prison to
- OPENLY** —
1. *In the eyes*, *openly*, *בְּפָנַיִם* *baenayim*.
Gen. 38. 21 Where (is) the harlot that (was) openly by
2. *Manifestly*, *בְּפָנַיִם* *en to phanerō*.
Matt. 6. 4, 6, 18, thy Father. . . shall reward thee [o.]
3. *In public*, *δημοσίᾳ* *dēmosia*.
Acts 16. 37 They have beaten us openly uncondemned
4. *Manifest*, *ἐμφανῶς* *emphanōs*.
Acts 10. 40 him God raised up. . . and showed him op.
5. *Freely*, *openly*, *παρρησια* *parrhēsia*.
Mark 8. 32 he spake that saying openly. And Peter
John 7. 4 and he himself seeketh to be known openly
17. 13 Howbeit no man spake openly of him for f.
17. 54 Jesus therefore walked no more openly
18. 20 I spake openly to the world; Col. 2. 15.
6. *Manifestly*, *φανερῶς* *phanerōs*.
Mark 1. 45 that Jesus could no more openly enter into
John 7. 10 went he also up into the feast, not openly
- OPERATION** —
1. *Work*, *מַעֲשֶׂה* *maasch*.
Psa. 28. 5 they regard not. . . the operation of his ha.
Isa. 5. 12 they regard not. . . the operation of his ha.
2. *Energy*, *ἐνέργεια* *energeia*.
Col. 2. 12 through the faith of the operation of God
3. *Energy*, *ἐνέργεια* *energeia*.
1 Co. 12. 6 there are diversities of operations, but it
- O' PHEL**, *הַעֵל* *the high place*.
A part of Jerusalem, on the E. of Zion; perhaps the
same as Milo; in 2 Ki. 5. 24 it is translated "tower;"
and was perhaps a fortified place near Samaria.
2 Ch. 27. 3 and on the wall of O he built much
33. 14 compassed about O, and raised it up a
Neh. 3. 26 Moreover the Nethinims dwelt in O, unto
3. 27 that lieth out, even unto the wall of O.
11. 21 But the Nethinims dwelt in O: and Zihai
- O' PHIR**, *אֶפְרַיִם* *fat, rich*.
1. A son of Joktan, a descendant of Shem. B.C. 2200.
Gen. 10. 29 O., and Havilah, and Jobab: all these (w.)
1 Ch. 1. 23 O., and Havilah, and Jobab. All these
2. A place in S. Arabia, from whence the products of
India were brought to the West.
1 Ki. 9. 28 they came to O., and fetched from thence
10. 11 brought gold from O., brought in from O.
22. 48 made ships of Tharshish to go to O. for gold
1 Ch. 29. 4 thousand talents of gold, of the gold of O.
2 Ch. 8. 18 they went with the servants. . . to O., and
9. 10 servants. . . which brought gold from O., br.
Job 22. 24 the (gold) of O. as the stones of the brooks
28. 16 It cannot be valued with the gold of O.
Psa. 45. 9 on thy right. . . stand the queen in gold of O.
Isa. 13. 12 even a man than the golden wedge of O.

- OPH' NI**, *הַעֵל* *the high place*.
A place in Benjamin, between Chephar-haammonai
and Gaba, five Roman miles from the latter, and
also not far from Gibeah of Saul; now called *Tifneh*.
Josh 18. 24 Chephar-haammonai, and O., and Gaba
- OPH' RAH**, *הַעֵל* *hamlet*.
1. A city in Benjamin, near Parah. (See *Aphrah*).
Now called *Taiyebek*.
Josh 18. 23 And Avim, and Parah, and O.
1 Sa. 13. 17 turned unto the way that leadeth to) O.
2. A city in Manasseh; now called *Arrabek*.
Judg. 6. 11 sat under an oak which (was) in O., that
6. 24 unto this day it (is) yet in O. of the Abi.
8. 27 put it in his city, (even) in O.: and all Is.
8. 32 sepulchre of Joash his father, in O. of the
9. 5 And he went unto his father's house at O.
3. Son of Meonothai, head of a family in Judah. B.C.
1450.
1 Ch. 4. 14 Meonothai begat O.: and Seraiah begat
- OPINION** —
1. *Knowledge*, *opinion*, *דֵּעָה* *dea*.
Job 32. 6 afraid, and durst not show you mine op.
32. 10 Harken to me; I also will show mine o.
32. 17 I will answer. . . I also will show mine op.
2. *Branches*, *opinions*, *דֵּעוֹת* *seippim*.
1 Ki. 18. 21 How long wilt ye between two opinions?
- OPPORTUNITY** —
1. *A fit season or opportunity*, *εὐκαιρία* *eukaiρία*.
Matt 26. 16 from that time he sought opportunity to
Luke 22. 6 he promised, and sought opportunity to
2. *A season, opportunity*, *καιρός* *kairos*.
Gal. 6. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us
Heb. 11. 15 they might have had opportunity to have
- OPPORTUNITY, to lack** —
- To be without an opportunity*, *ἀκαίρεος* *akairos*.
Phil. 4. 10 ye were also careful, but ye lacked oppo.
- OPPOSE**, to —
- To be laid or placed over against*, *ἀντίκειμαι* *ant*.
2 Th. 2. 4 Who opposeth and exalteth himself abo.
- OPPOSE self (against), to** —
1. *To hate*, *oppose*, *ἐμψέ* *satam*.
Job 30. 21 with. . . hand thou opposeth thyself against
2. *To be placed over against*, *ἀντιδιαιθέμαι* *antid*.
2 Ti. 2. 25 instructing those that oppose themselves
3. *To be arranged over against*, *ἀντιτάσσομαι* *ant*.
Acts 18. 6 when they opposed themselves, and bla.
- OPPOSITION** —
1. *placing over against*, *ἀντίθεσις* *antithesis*.
1 Ti. 6. 20 and oppositions of science falsely so cal.
- OPPRESS** to —
1. *To bruise*, *κατεπαύει* *daka*, 3.
Prov 22. 12 neither oppress the afflicted in the gate
2. *To put down*, *κατεπαύει* *yanah*, 5.
Lev. 25. 14 And. . . ye shall not oppress one another
25. 17 Ye shall not therefore oppress one anot.
Deut 23. 16 dwell with thee. . . thou shalt not oppress
Isa. 49. 26 I will feed them that oppress thee with
Eze. 18. 7 hath not oppressed any. . . hath restored
18. 12 Hath oppressed the poor and needy, hath
18. 16 Neither hath oppressed any, hath not with.
45. 8 my princes shall no more oppress my p.
3. *To press, oppress, crush*, *לָחַץ* *lachats*.
Exod. 3. 9 wherewith the Egyptians oppress them
22. 21 Thou shalt neither vex a stranger, nor o.
23. 9 Thou shalt not oppress a stranger; for
Judg. 2. 18 by reason of them that oppressed them
4. 3 out of the hand of all that oppressed you
6. 9 The Zidonians also. . . did oppress you; and
10. 12 out of the hand. . . of them that oppressed
1 Sa. 10. 18 because the king of Syria oppressed them
2 Ki. 13. 4 Hazael king of Syria oppressed Israel all
13. 22 for man. . . he fighting daily oppresseth me
Psa. 56. 1 Their enemies also oppressed them, and
106. 42 And I will punish all that oppress them
Jer. 30. 20 and I will punish all that oppress them
4. *To terrify*, *לָחַץ* *arats*.
Psa. 10. 18 the man of the earth may no more oppr.
5. *To oppress*, *לָחַץ* *ashag*.
Deut 24. 14 Thou shalt not oppress an hired servant
Job 10. 3 good unto thee that thou shouldst opp.
Psa. 119. 122 Be surety. . . let not the proud oppress me
Prov 14. 31 He that oppresseth the poor reproacheth
22. 16 He that oppresses the poor to increase
28. 3 A poor man that oppresseth the poor (is)
Isa. 52. 4 Assyrian oppressed them without cause
Jer. 7. 6 (Id) ye oppress not the stranger, the fath.
Eze. 18. 18 because he cruelly oppressed, spoiled hi.
22. 29 they have oppressed the stranger wrong.
Hos. 12. 7 (He is) a merchant. . . he loveth to oppress
Amos 4. 1 which oppress the poor, which crush the
Mic. 2. 2 so they oppress a man and his house, even
Zech. 7. 10 oppress not the widow, nor the fatherless
Mal. 3. 5 against those that oppress the hireling in
6. *To distress, be an adversary*, *לָחַץ* *tsarar*.
Num 10. 9 against the enemy that oppresseth you
7. *To break, oppress, bruise*, *לָחַץ* *ratsats*.
1 Sa. 12. 3 whom have I oppressed? or of whose ha.
12. 4 Thou hast not defrauded us, nor oppressed

8. *To break, oppress, bruise*, *לָחַץ* *ratsats*, 3a.
Judg 10. 8 that year they vexed and oppressed the
2 Ch. 16. 10 Asa oppressed (some) of the people the
Job 20. 19 Because he hath oppressed. . . hath forsake.
9. *To spoil, destroy*, *לָחַץ* *shulad*.
Psa. 17. 9 From the wicked that oppress me, (from)
10. *To prevail against*, *καταδυναστεύω* *katadunas*.
Acts 10. 38 healing all that were oppressed of the d.
Jas. 2. 6 Do not rich men oppress you, and draw you
- OPPRESSED** —
1. *Bruised, oppressed*, *לָחַץ* *dak*.
Psa. 9. 9 Lord also will be a refuge for the oppres
10. 18 To judge the fatherless and the oppressed
74. 21 O let not the oppressed return ashamed
2. *Oppressed one*, *לָחַץ* *chamots*.
Isa. 1. 17 relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherl.
3. *Oppressed ones*, *לָחַץ* *ashugim*.
Amos 3. 9 behold. . . the oppressed in the midst the.
4. *To be oppressed*, *לָחַץ* *ashag*, 4.
Isa. 23. 12 O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Z.
5. *To oppress*, *לָחַץ* *ashag*.
Deut 28. 29 thou shalt be only oppressed and spoiled
28. 33 thou shalt be only oppressed and crushed
Psa. 103. 6 and judgment for all that are oppressed
146. 7 Which executeth judgment for the oppr.
Eccl. 4. 1 and behold the tears of (such as were) op.
Jer. 50. 33 the children of Judah (were) oppressed
Hos. 5. 11 Ephraim (is) oppressed. . . broken in judg.
6. *Oppression*, *לָחַץ* *oshag*.
Isa. 38. 14 O LORD, I am oppressed; undertake for
7. *To break, oppress, bruise*, *לָחַץ* *ratsats*.
Isa. 58. 6 to let the oppressed go free, and that ye
- OPPRESSED, to be** —
1. *To be exacted*, *לָחַץ* *nagas*, 2.
Isa. 3. 5 the people shall be oppressed, every one
53. 7 He was oppressed, and he was afflicted
2. *To be worn down*, *καταπονέομαι* *kataponeomai*.
Acts 7. 24 avenged him that was oppressed, and sm.
- OPPRESSION** —
- To oppress, break*, *לָחַץ* *yanah*.
Jer. 46. 16 and let us go. . . from the oppressing sword
50. 16 for fear of the oppressing sword they shall
Zeph. 3. 1 Woe to her that is filthy. . . the oppressing
- OPPRESSION** —
1. *Oppression*, *לָחַץ* *lachats*.
Exod. 3. 9 I have also seen the oppression wherewi.
Deut 26. 7 LORD. . . looked on our. . . labour, and our o.
2 Ki. 13. 4 he saw the oppression of Israel, because
Job 36. 15 He delivereth the poor. . . in oppression
Psa. 42. 9 why go I mourning because of the oppre.
43. 2 why go I mourning because of the oppre.
44. 24 forgettest our affliction and. . . oppression?
2. *Oppression, scabbing*, *לָחַץ* *mispatch*.
Isa. 5. 7 he looked for judgment, but behold opp
3. *Restraint*, *לָחַץ* *otser*.
Psa. 107. 39 brought low through oppression, affliction
4. *Oppression*, *לָחַץ* *agah*.
Psa. 55. 3 because of the oppression of the wicked
5. *Oppression*, *לָחַץ* *osheq*.
Isa. 62. 10 Trust not in oppression, and become not
73. 8 and speak wickedly (concerning) oppres.
119. 134 Deliver me from the oppression of man
Eccl. 5. 8 If thou seest the oppression of the poor
7. 7 Surely oppression maketh a wise man mad
Isa. 30. 12 and trust in oppression and perverseness
54. 14 thou shalt be far from oppression; for thou
59. 13 speaking oppression and revolt, conceiv.
Jer. 6. 6 she (is) wholly oppression in the midst of
7. 6 for to shed innocent blood, and for oppr.
Eze. 22. 7 have they shed by oppression with the st.
22. 29 The people of the land have used oppres.
6. *Spoiling*, *לָחַץ* *shod*.
Psa. 12. 5 For the oppression of the poor, for the s.
7. *Oppressions*, *לָחַץ* *maashaggoth*.
Isa. 33. 15 he that despiseth the gain of oppressions
8. *Oppressed ones or things*, *לָחַץ* *ashugim*.
Job 35. 9 By reason of the multitude of oppressions
Eccl. 4. 1 considered all the oppressions that are d.
- OPPRESSION, to thrust out by** —
- To thrust out or away*, *לָחַץ* *yanah*, 5.
Eze. 46. 18 not take. . . by oppression, to thrust them out
- OPPRESSOR** —
1. *A man of violence*, *לָחַץ* *ish chamas*.
Prov. 3. 31 Evyl thou not the oppressor, and choose
2. *To oppress, thrust out*, *לָחַץ* *yanah*.
Jer. 25. 38 because of the fierceness of the oppressor
3. *To press*, *לָחַץ* *lachats*.
Isa. 19. 20 they shall cry. . . because of the oppressors
4. *To exact*, *לָחַץ* *nagas*.
Job 3. 18 prisoners. . . hear not the voice of the opp.
Isa. 3. 12 children (are) their oppressors, and women
9. 4 thou hast broken. . . the rod of his oppres.
14. 2 and they shall rule over their oppressors
4. 4 How hath the oppressor ceased! the gol.
Zech. 9. 8 no oppressor shall pass through him any
10. 4 Out of him came forth. . . every oppressor

5. Terrible one, *אֲרִיס* aris.

Job 15. 20 the number of years is hidden to the op.
27. 13 This (is). the heritage of oppressors. th.

Psa. 54. 3 oppressors seek after my soul: they have
Prov. 28. 16 prince. (is) also a great oppressor: (but)

7. Oppressor, *אֲשׁוֹךְ* ashoq.

Jer. 22. 3 deliver... out of the hand of the oppressor

8. To oppress, *אֲשָׁךְ* ashaq.

Psa. 72. 4 He... shall break in pieces the oppressor
119. 121 I have done... leave me not to mine opp.
Eccl. 4. 1 and on the side of the oppressors. pow.
Jer. 21. 12 deliver... out of the hand of the oppressor

9. To distress, oppress, straiten, *אֲשָׁךְ* tsug, 5.

Isa. 51. 13 fury of the oppressor. fury of the oppr.?

10. To tread, trample down, *רָמַס* ramos.

Isa. 16. 4 oppressors are consumed out of the land

OR, or else, or ever —

1. Or, *וְאִם* o.

Gen. 4. 49 that I may turn to the right hand or to
24. 50 we cannot speak unto thee bad or good
31. 43 or unto their children which they have
Exod. 19. 13 he shall surely be stoned or shot through
21. 18 one smite another with a stone, or with
Lev. 20. 17 his father's daughter, or his mother's da.

2. If, *אִם* im.

Gen. 24. 21 had made his journey prosperous or not
Joel 1. 2 Hath this been in your days, or even in

3. Lo, if, though, whether, or, *אִם* hen.

Ezra 7. 26 unto death, or to banishment, or to con.

4. Up to, *עַד* ad.

Gen. 31. 24 thou speak not to Jacob either good or b.

5. Not, *לֹא* la.

Dan. 6. 24 or ever they came at the bottom of the d.

6. Whether, or, *אִם* eite.

Rom. 12. 7 Or ministry... on (our) ministering; or he
12. 8 [Or] he that exhorteth, on exhortation: he
1 Co. 3. 22 Paul, or Apollos, or Cephas, or the world
3. 22 or life or death, or things present, or th.
5. 2 called: as, whether in heaven or in earth
10. 5 Whether therefore ye eat, or drink, or w.
12. 13 whether... Jews or Gentiles, whether... bo.
12. 26 [or] one member b. honoured, all he m.
14. 7 whether pipe or harp, except they give a
15. 11 whether... or they, so we preach and so
2 Co. 5. 9 whether... ent or assent, we may be a.
5. 10 that he hath done, whether... good or bad
8. 23 or our brethren... the messengers... f thy c.
12. 3 whether in the body, or out of the body
Eph. 6. 8 receive of the Lord, whether... bond or f.
Phil. 1. 18 whether in pretence, or in truth, Christ is
1. 20 magnified... whether (it be) by life, or by
1. 27 whether I come and see you, or else be a.
Col. 1. 16 or dominions, or principalities, or powers
1. 20 be things in earth, or things in heaven
1 Th. 5. 10 whether we wake or sleep, we should live
2 Th. 2. 15 taught, whether by word, or, 1 Pe 2. 14.

7. If not, *ἐὰν μή* e me, 2 Co. 3. 1.8. Or, either, *ἢ* e.

Matt. 5. 17 that I am come to destroy the law, or the
5. 18 one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass
5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or b.
6. 24, 31; 7. 4, 9, 16; 9. 5; 10. 11, 14, 19, 37;
37; 11. 3; 12. 5, 25, 29, 33; 13. 21; 15. 4, 5; [6]; 16. 14;
26; 17. 25, 25; 18. 8, 16, 16, 20; 19. 29, 29; [29, 29, 29];
20. 29; 24. 23; 25. 37, 38, 39, 44, 44, 44, 44; 27. 17;
Mark 2. 9; 3. 4, 4, 33; 4. 21, 30; 6. [15], 56, 56; 7. 10,
11, 12; 8. 37; 10. 29, 29, 29, 29; [29], 29, 29; 11. 30; 12. 14;
15; 13. [21], 35, 35, 35; Luke 2. 23; 8. 16, 19, 27; 12. 14;
13. 15; 14. 5, 12; 17. 7, 21, [23]; 18. 11, 29, 29, 29, 29;
John 2. 6; 6. 19; 7. 48; 9. 21; 13. 29; Acts 1. 7; 3. 12;
4. 7, 34; 5. 38; 10. [14], 28, 28; 11. 8; 17. 29, 29; 18. 14;
19. 12; 20. 33, 33; 23. 9, 29; 24. 20, [23]; 26. 31; 28. 6,
17, 21; Rom. 2. 15; 4. 13; 9. 11; 10. 7; 14. 4, 10, 13, 21,
[21]; 1 Co. 2. 1; 4. 3; 5. 10, [10], 10, 11, 11, 11, 11; 7.
11, 15; 11. 4, 5, 6; 13. 1; 14. 7, 23, 24, 27, 29, 37; 15. 37;
2 Co. 1. 13; 9. 7; 10. 12; 11. 4, 4; 12. 6; Gal. 1. 8; 2. 2;
3. 15; Eph. 3. 20; 5. 3, 27; Phil. 2. [3]; Col. 2. 16, 16,
16, 16; 3. 17; 2 Th. 2. 4; 1 Ti. 2. [9], 9, 9; 5. 4, [16], 19;
Titus 1. 6; 3. 12; Phil. 13; Heb. 2. 6; 9. 10, 28; 12. 16;
[20]; Jas. 2. 3, 15; 4. 15; 1 Pe. 1. 11; 3. 9, 9; 14. 15, 15;
15; Rev. 3. 15; 13. 16, 17, [17], 17; 14. 9.

Interrogative:—Matt. 6. 31, 31; 7. 4, 9, 16; 9. 5; 11.
3; 12. 5; 16. 26; 17. 25; 17. 25; 22. 17; 23. 17, 19; 25;
37, 38; 27. 17; Mark 2. 9; 3. 4, 4, [33]; 4. 21, 30; 6. [37];
11. 30; 12. 14, 15; Luke 5. 23; 6. 9, 9; 7. 19, 20; 11. 12;
12. [11], 11, [29], 41; 13. 4; 14. 31; 20. 2, 4, 22; 22. 27;
John 4. 27; 7. 11; 9. 2; 18. 34; Acts 3. 12; 7. 49; 8. 34;
Rom. 2. 3; 3. 1; 4. 9, 10; 8. 35, 35, 35, 35, 35; 11. 34;
35; 1 Co. 1. 13; 4. 1; 7. 16; 9. 6, [7], 8, 10; 10. [10];
11. 22; 14. 36; 2 Co. 1. 17; 3. [1], 1; 6. 16; Gal. 1. 10,
12; 3. 2, 5; 1 Th. 2. 19, 19.

8. And not, neither, nor, *μητε* me.

2 Th. 2. 2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, [or]

ORACLE —

1. Word, *דָּבָר* dabar.

2 Sa. 16. 23 as if a man had enquired at the oracle of

2. Oracle, speaking place, hinder part, *דִּבְרֵי* debir.

1 Ki. 6. 5 the walls... of the temple and of the oracle
6. 10 built... for the oracle... for the most holy (p.)
6. 10 the oracle he prepared in the house within
6. 20 the oracle in the fore part (was) twenty c.

1 Ki. 6. 21 made... by the chains of gold before the or.

6. 22 the whole altar that (was) by the oracle
6. 23 within the oracle he made two cherubim
6. 31 for the entering of the oracle he made do.
7. 49 before the oracle, with the flowers, and the
8. 6 into the oracle of the house, to the most
8. 8 were seen out in the holy... before the or.

2 Ch. 3. 16 he made chains, (as) in the oracle, and put

4. 20 burn after the manner before the oracle
5. 7 brought in the ark... to the oracle of the h.
5. 9 were seen from the ark before the oracle
Psa. 28. 2 I lift up my hands toward thy holy oracle

3. Oracle, *λόγιον* logion.

Acts 13. 38 who received the lively oracles to give unto
Rom. 3. 2 unto them were committed the oracles of
Heb. 5. 12 the first principles of the oracles of God
1 Pe. 4. 11 If any man speak... as the oracles of God

ORATION, to make an —

To address the people, *δημιουργεῖν* demēgoreō.

Acts 12. 21 sat upon his throne, and made an oration

ORATOR —

1. Whisper, charm, *לַחֲשָׁה* lachash.

Isa. 3. 3 cunning artificer, and the eloquent orat.

2. A speaker, orator, *ῥητωρ* rhetōr.

Acts 24. 1 a certain orator. Tertullus, who informed

ORCHARD —

Park, garden ground, fruitful land, *פָּרְדֵּס* pardes.

Eccl. 2. 5 I made me gardens and orchards, and I

Song 4. 13 Thy plants (are) an orchard of pomegra.

ORDAIN, to —

1. To lay a foundation, appoint, settle, *יָסַד* yasad, 3.

1 Ch. 9. 22 whom David and Samuel the seer did or.

Psa. 8. 2 hast thou ordained strength because of

2. To form, prepare, establish, *כִּנָּן* kun, 3a.

Psa. 8. 3 moon and the stars, which thou hast or.

3. To number, appoint, *מִנָּה* mena, menah, 3.

Dan. 2. 24 whom the king had ordained to destroy

4. To give, *נָתַן* nathan.

2 Ki. 23. 5 whom the kings of Judah had ordained

Jer. 5. 1 I ordained thee a prophet unto the nati.

5. To cause to stand, *אָמַד* amad, 5.

2 Ch. 11. 15 he ordained him priest for the high pla.

6. To arrange, set in array, *אַרַךְ* arak.

Psa. 132. 17 I have ordained a lamp for mine anoint.

7. To work, do, use, *פָּעַל* paal.

Psa. 7. 13 he ordaineth his arrows against the per.

8. To raise up, establish, *קָמַם* qum, 3.

Esth. 9. 27 The Jews ordained, and took upon them

9. To set, place, put, *שָׂם* sum, sim.

1 Ch. 17. 9 Also I will ordain a place for my people

Psa. 81. 5 This he ordained in Joseph... a testimony

Hab. 1. 12 O LORD, thou hast ordained for thy ju.

10. To set on, appoint, *שָׂפַח* shaphach.

Isa. 26. 12 LORD, thou wilt ordain peace for us: for

11. To arrange throughout, *διατάσσω* diatassō.

1 Co. 7. 17 so let him walk. And so ordain I in all

9. 14 Even so hath the Lord ordained that th.

Gal. 3. 19 ordained by angels in the hand of a med.

12. To place or set down, *καθίστημι* kathistēmi.

Titus 5 that thou shouldst... ordain elders in every

Heb. 5. 1 every high priest... is ordained for men in

8. 3 every high priest is ordained to offer gifts

13. To prepare fully, *κατασκευάζω* kataskeuazō.

Heb. 9. 6 Now when these things were thus orda.

14. To judge, decide, *κρίνω* krinō.

Acts 16. 4 that were ordained of the apostles and e.

15. To mark out or off, *ὁρίζω* horizō.

Acts 10. 42 to testify that it is he which was ordained

17. 31 judge... by (that) man whom he hath ord.

16. To do, make, *ποιέω* poieō.

Mark 3. 14 he ordained twelve, that they should be

17. To mark out publicly or before, *προορίζω* proorizō.

1 Co. 2. 7 which God ordained before the world unto

18. To arrange, set in array, *τάσσω* tassō.

Acts 13. 48 as many as were ordained to eternal life

Rom. 13. 1 the powers that are ordained of God

19. To put, place, set, *τίθημι* tithēmi.

John 15. 16 but I have chosen you, and ordained you

1 Ti. 2. 7 Whereunto I am ordained a preacher, and

20. To elect by stretching out the hand, *χειροτονέω*.

Acts 14. 23 when they had ordained them elders in

ORDAIN before, to —

1. To write or describe publicly or before, *προγράφω*.

Jude 4 who were before of old ordained to this

2. To make ready before, *προετοιμάζω* proetomazō.

Eph. 2. 10 which God hath before ordained that we

ORDAINED (to be), to be —

1. To set in array, *אַרַךְ* arak.

Isa. 30. 33 For Tophet (is) ordained of old; yea, for

2. To become, *γίνομαι* ginomai.

Acts 1. 22 must one be ordained to be a witness with

ORDER —

1. Leading, manner, *דִּבְרָה* dibrah.

Psa. 110. 4 Thou (art) a priest for ever after the order

2. Hand, *יָד* yad.

1 Ch. 25. 2 which prophesied according to the order
25. 6 according to the king's order to Asaph, J.

3. Judgment, *מִשְׁפָּט* mishpat.

Judg 13. 12 how shall we order the child, and (how)

1 Ch. 6. 32 waited on their office accord. to their or.

23. 31 according to the order commanded unto

2 Ch. 8. 14 according to the order of David his father

4. Order, arrangements, *סֵדָרִים* sedarim.

Job 10. 22 A land of darkness... without any order

5. Step, beat, *פֶּסַח* paam.

Eze. 41. 6 one over another, and thirty in order; and

6. Arrangement, order, *τάγμα* tagma.

1 Co. 15. 23 every man in his own order; Christ the

7. Arrangement, order, *τάξις* taxis.

Luke 1. 8 while he executed... in the order of his c.

1 Co. 14. 40 Let all things be done decently and in or.

Col. 2. 5 joying and beholding your order, and the

Heb. 5. 6 Thou (art) a priest for ever, after the order

5. 10 called of God an high priest after the or.

6. 20 made an high priest for ever, after the or.

7. 11 that another priest should rise after the or.

7. 11 and not be called after the order of Aaron?

7. 17 Thou (art) a priest for ever, after the order

7. 21 [Thou (art) a priest for ever after the order]

ORDER, by or in —

In succession, distinctly, separately, *καθεξῆς* kath.

Luke 1. 3 to write unto thee in order, most excellent

Acts 11. 4 Peter... expounded (it) by order unto them

18. 23 departed, and went over... country... in or.

ORDER, due —

Judgment, *מִשְׁפָּט* mishpat.

1 Ch. 15. 13 that we sought him not after the due order

ORDER, to (give) —

1. To bind, direct, *אָסַר* asar.

1 Ki. 20. 14 Then he said, Who shall order the battle?

2. To prepare, establish, *כִּנָּן* kun, 5.

Psa. 119. 133 Order my steps in thy word: and let not

Isa. 9. 7 to order it, and to establish it with judg.

3. To array, *אַרַךְ* arak.

Exod. 27. 21 Aaron and his sons shall order it from ev.

Lev. 24. 3 shall Aaron order it from the evening unt

24. 4 He shall order the lamps upon the pure

Job 13. 18 Behold now, I have ordered (my) cause; I

23. 4 I would order (my) cause before him, and

37. 19 Teach us... we cannot order... by reason of

Jer. 46. 3 Order ye the buckler and shield, and draw

4. To set, place, put, *שָׂם* sum, sim.

Psa. 50. 23 and to him that ordereth (his) conversa.

5. To arrange throughout, *διατάσσω* diatassō.

1 Co. 16. 1 as I have given order to the churches of

ORDER, to lay, put or set in —

1. To array, *אַרַךְ* arak.

Gen. 22. 9 laid the wood in order, and bound Isaac

40. 4 thou shalt bring in... and set in order the

40. 23 he set the bread in order upon it before

Lev. 1. 7 and lay the wood in order upon the fire

1. 8 shall lay the parts... in order upon the w.

1. 12 shall lay them in order upon the wood that

6. 12 and lay the burnt offering in order upon

24. 8 Every sabbath he shall set it in order be.

Josh. 2. 6 which she had laid in order upon the ro.

1 Ki. 18. 33 he put the wood in order, and cut the b.

Job 33. 5 If thou canst answer me, set... in order b.

Psa. 50. 21 I will remove thee, and set... in order be.

Isa. 44. 7 who... shall declare it, and set in order for

2. To set up, command, charge, *צִוָּה* tsavah, 3.

2 Sa. 17. 23 put his household in order, and hanged

ORDERING —

Inspection, visitation, בִּקּוּרִים pequidah.

1 Ch. 24. 19 These... the orderings of them in their se.

ORDINANCE —

1. *Statute, decree, פֶּקֶדֶת choq.*

Exod. 24. ye shall observe this thing for an ordina.
18. thou shalt teach them ordinances and laws
Num. 18. 8 have I given them... by an ordinance for
2 Ch. 35. 29 lamentations... and made them an ordin.
Psa. 99. 7 they kept his testimonies, and the ordin.
Isa. 24. 5 changed the ordinance, broken the ever.
Jer. 31. 36 If those ordinances depart from before me
Eze. 45. 14 Concerning the ordinance of oil, the bath
Mal. 3. 7 ye are gone away from mine ordinances

2. *Statute, decree, פֶּקֶדֶת choq.*

Exod. 12. 1 ye shall keep it a feast by an ordinance
12. 17 shall ye observe this day... by an ordina.
12. 43 This (is) the ordinance of the passover; T.
13. 10 Thou shalt therefore keep this ordinance
Lev. 18. 3 neither shall ye walk in their ordinances
18. 4 keep mine ordinances, to walk therein
Num. 9. 12 according to all the ordinances of the pa.
9. 14 according to the ordinance of the passover
9. 14 ye shall have one ordinance, both for the
10. 8 they shall be to you for an ordinance for
15. 15 One ordinance... an ordinance for ever in
19. 2 This (is) the ordinance of the law which
31. 21 This (is) the ordinance of the law which
Job 38. 33 Knowest thou the ordinances of heaven?
Jer. 31. 35 the ordinances of the moon and of the st.
33. 25 I have not appointed the ordinances of h.
Eze. 43. 11 show... all the ordinances... keep... all the o.
43. 18 These (are) the ordinances of the altar in
44. 5 concerning all the ordinances of the hou.
46. 14 continually by a perpetual ordinance unto

3. *Hand, יָד yad.*

Ezra 10. 10 after the ordinance of David king of Isr.

4. *Command, charge, precept, פֶּקֶדֶת mishvah.*

Neh. 10. 32 we made ordinances for us, to charge ou.

5. *Watch, ward, guard, מִשְׁמֶרֶת mishmereth.*

Lev. 18. 30 Therefore shall ye keep mine ordinance, t.
22. 9 They shall therefore keep mine ordinance
Mal. 3. 14 what profit... that we have kept his ordina.

6. *Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.*

Exod. 25. he made for them a statute and an ordin.
Josh. 24. 25 set them a statute and an ordinance in S.
1 Sa. 30. 25 that he made it a statute and an ordinance
2 Ch. 17. 34 after their ordinances, or after the law and
17. 37 the statutes, and the ordinances, and the
2 Ki. 13. 8 whole law and the statutes and the ordin.
35. 13 roasted... with fire according to the ordin.
Psa. 119. 91 They continue... according to thine ordin.
Isa. 58. 2 and forsook not the ordinance of their G.
58. 2 they ask of me the ordinances of justice
Eze. 11. 20 That they may... keep mine ordinances, and

7. *Thorough arrangement, διαταγή diatage.*

Rom. 13. 2 Whosoever therefore... resisteth the ordi.

8. *A judicial appointment, δικαιομα dikaioma.*

Luke 1. 6 walking in all the... ordinances of the Lord
Heb. 9. 1 had also ordinances of divine service, and
9. 10 carnal ordinances, imposed... until the ti.

9. *Dogma, determination, decree, δόγμα dogma.*

Eph. 2. 15 the law of commandments... in ordinances
Col. 2. 14 Blotting out the hand writing of ordina.

10. *Any made thing, κτίσις ktisis.*

1 Pe. 2. 13 Submit yourselves to every ordinance of

11. *A giving over, παραδδοσις paradosis.*

1 Co. 11. 2 keep the ordinances, as I delivered... to you

ORDINANCES, to be subject to —

To be under a dogma or decree, δογματισμοι dog.

Col. 2. 20 Wherefore... are ye subject to ordinances

ORDINARY —

Statute, decree, פֶּקֶדֶת choq.

Eze. 16. 27 have diminished thine ordinary (food), and

O'-REB, עֵרֶב, roven, *bustard.*

1. A prince of Midian defeated by Gibeon, and slain by
the Ephraimites at the Jordan. B.C. 1249.

Judg. 7. 25 took... O... and they slew O. upon the rock
7. 25 brought the heads of O. and Zeeb to Gid.
8. 3 God hath delivered... O. and Zeeb; and w.

Psa. 83. 11 Make their nobles like O. and like Zeeb

2. A rock E. of the Jordan, near Beth-hareh, whereon
Oreb and Zeeb were slain. Now called Ash-el-Ghorab.

Judg. 7. 25 they slew... upon the rock O., and Zeeb they
Isa. 10. 26 the slaughter of Midian at the rock of O.

O'-REN, אֶרֶן strength.

Third son of Jerahmeel, grandson of Pharez son of
Judah. B.C. 1510.

1 Ch. 2. 25 and Bunah, and O., and Ozem, (and) Ah.

ORGAN —

Lyre, flute, עֶבֶב, עֶבֶב ugab, ugab.

Gen. 4. 21 of all such as handle the harp and organ

Job 21. 12 They... rejoice at the sound of the organ

30. 31 my organ into the voice of them that w.

Psa. 150. 4 praise... with stringed instruments and o.

O'-RI-ON, רִמְלִי strong.

The southern constellation seen in November; called
in Hebrew Ke-sil.

Job 9. 9 Which maketh Arcturus, O., and Pleiades

Joh 38. 31 Canst thou bind... or loose the bands of O.?

Amos 5. 8 that maketh the seven stars and O., and

ORNAMENT —

1. *Ephod, אֶפֶדֶד aphuddah.*

Isa. 30. 22 the ornament of thy molten images of g.

2. *Ornament, trinket, חֲלִי chali.*

Prov 25. 12 (As) an ear ring of gold, and an ornament

3. *Wreath, addition, לִיָּה livyah.*

Prov. 1. 9 they... an ornament of grace unto thy he.

4. 9 She shall give to thine head an ornament

4. *Ornament, desirable thing, נֶדֶב adi.*

Exod. 33. 4 and no man did put on him his ornaments

33. 5 now put off thy ornaments from thee, that

33. 6 stripped themselves of their ornaments by

2 Sa. 1. 24 who put on ornaments of gold upon your

Isa. 49. 18 clothe thee with them all, as with an or.

Jer. 2. 32 Can a maid forget her ornaments... a bride

4. 30 though thou deckest thee with ornaments

Eze. 7. 20 As for the beauty of his ornament, he set

16. 7 and thou art come to excellent ornaments

16. 11 I decked thee also with ornaments and I

23. 40 for whom thou... deckedst thyself with o.

5. *A moon shaped ornament, שַׁהֲרֹנִים saharonim.*

Judg. 8. 21 and took away the ornaments that (were)

8. 26 besides ornaments, and collars, and pur.

6. *Beauty, ornament, head dress, פֶּאֶר peer.*

Isa. 61. 10 as a bridegroom decketh (himself) with o.

ORNAMENT of the legs —

Bracelet for arm or ankle, צַעֲדָה tseadah.

Isa. 3. 20 The bonnets, and the ornaments of the l.

ORNAMENTS, tinkling —

A tinkling clasp, עֶסֶם ekes.

Isa. 3. 18 take away the bravery of... tinkling orna.

OR'-NAN, נָנָן strong.

A Jebusite prince whose threshing-floor was purchased

by David for an altar, called Araunah in 2 Sa. 24. 16.

B.C. 1017.

1 Ch. 21. 15 LORD stood by the threshing floor of O.

21. 18, 28 in the threshing floor of O. the Jehus.

21. 20 O. turned back... Now O. was threshing

21. 21 as David came to O., O. looked, and saw D.

21. 22 David said to O., Grant me the place of

21. 23 O. said unto David, Take (it) to thee, and

21. 24 David said to O., Nay; but I will verily

21. 25 So David gave to O. for the place six hu.

2 Ch. 3. 1 had prepared in the threshing floor of O.

OR'-PAH, פָּהֵם youthful freshness.

A daughter in law of Naomi, and wife of Mahlon, who

returned to her own people. B.C. 1312.

Ruth 1. 4 the name... the one (was) O., and the name

1. 14 O. kissed her mother in law; but Ruth

ORPHAN —

Fatherless child, orphan, יָתוֹם yathom.

Lam. 5. 3 We are orphans and fatherless, our mo.

O'-SEE, 'Ωση. Greek name of the prophet Hosea.

Rom. 9. 25 As he saith also in O., I will call them my

O'-SEE-'A, אֶשֶׁר אֵלֹהִים God savior.

Same as Joshua son of Nun, servant of Moses.

Num. 13. 8 Of the tribe of Ephraim, O. the son of Nun

13. 16 Moses called O. the son of Nun, Jehoshua

OSPRAY —

Ospray, עֶזְרִיָּה ozniyah.

Lev. 11. 13 the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospr

Deut. 14. 12 the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospr.

OSSIFRAGE —

Ossifrage, bone breaker, פֶּרֶס peres.

Lev. 11. 13 the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospr.

Deut. 14. 12 the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospr.

OSTRICH —

Ostriches, screamers, יַעֲנִים yecnim.

Lam. 4. 3 cruel, like the ostriches in the wilderness

2. *Plumage, נֹצֵחַ notsah.*

Job 39. 13 or wings and feathers unto the ostrich?

OTHER (things, matters, of), others —

1. *A brother, אָח ach.*

Gen. 13. 11 separated themselves the one from the o.

2. *One, אֶחָד echad.*

Exod. 17. 12 the one on the one side, and the other on

18. 4 And the name of the other (was) Eliezer

25. 19 And make... the other cherub on the other

25. 33 three bowls made like almonds in the ot.

Lev. 5. 7 one for a sin offering, and the other for

12. 8 the one for the burnt offering, and the o.

14. 22 one shall be a sin offering, and the other

31 the one (for) a sin offering, and the other

15. 30 the one (for) a sin offering, and the other

16. 8 one lot for the LORD, and the other lot for

Num. 6. 11 the one for a sin offering, and the other

8. 12 the one (for) a sin offering, and the other

Judg. 30. 31 and the other to Gibeah in the field, about

1 Sa. 14. 4 Bozez, and the name of the other Seneh

14. 5 the other southward over against Gibeah

14. 40 Jonathan my son will be on the other side

2 Sa. 12. 1 two men... the one rich, and the other po.

6 but the one smote the other, and slew him

1 Ki. 3. 25 give half to the one, and half to the other

12. 29 he set the one in Beth-el, and the other

18. 23 I will dress the other bullock, and lay (it)

2 Ch. 3. 12 (one) wing of the other cherub (was) five

3. 17 one on the right hand, and the other on

Neh. 4. 17 and with the other (hand) held a weapon

Jer. 24. 2 the other basket (had) very naughty figs

Eze. 40. 6 and the other threshold, one reed broad

Dan. 12. 5 the other on that side of the bank of the

Zech. 4. 3 the other upon the left (side) thereof

11. 7 the one I called Beauty, and the other I

3. *A sister, אָחוּת achoth.*

Eze. 1. 23 wings straight, the one toward the other

4. *Other, another, next, אַחֵר acher.*

Gen. 8. 10 he stayed yet other seven days; and again;

8. 12 he stayed yet other seven days; and sent

29. 27 shalt serve with me yet seven other years

29. 30 and served with him yet seven other ye.

47. 3. 10 seven other kine came up after them

47. 14 that he may send away your other broth.

47. 22 other money have we brought down in our

Exod. 3. 1 Thou shalt have no other gods before me

23. 13 make no mention of the name of otherg.

34. 14 For thou shalt worship no other god; for

Lev. 6. 11 put on other garments, and carry forth

14. 42 And they shall take other stones, and put

14. 42 he shall take other mortar, and shall pl.

Deut. 5. 7 Thou shalt have none other gods before

6. 14 Ye shall not go after other gods, of the g.

7. 4 turn away... that they may serve other g.

8. 19 walk after other gods, and serve them, and

11. 16 and serve other gods, and worship them.

11. 28 to go after other gods, which ye have not

13. 2 Let us go after other gods, which thou h.

13. 6, 13 Let us go and serve other gods, which

13. 7 hath gone and served other gods, and w.

18. 20 that shall speak in the name of other gods

28. 14 not go aside... to go after other gods to s.

28. 36 there shalt thou serve other gods, wood

28. 64 and there thou shalt serve other gods, w.

29. 26 they went and served other gods, and w.

30. 17 and worship other gods, and serve them

31. 18 in that they are turned unto other gods

31. 20 then will they turn unto other gods, and

Josh 23. 16 have gone and served other gods, and bo.

24. 2 Your fathers dwelt... they served other gods

24. 16 should forsake the LORD, to serve other g.

Judg. 2. 12 followed other gods, of the gods of the p.

2. 17 but they went a whoring after other gods

2. 19 in following other gods to serve them, and

10. 13 ye have forsaken me, and served other g.

Ruth 2. 22 that they meet thee not in any other field

1 Sa. 8. 8 have forsaken me, and served other gods

19. 2 sent other messengers, and they prophesi.

21. 9 take (it); for (there is) no other save that

21. 19 driven me out... saying, Go, serve other g.

28. 8 disguised himself, and put on other raim.

2 Sa. 13. 16 greater than the other that thou didst unto

1 Ki. 3. 22 the other woman said, Nay; but the living

6 go and serve other gods, and worship them

9. 9 have taken hold upon other gods, and h.

11. 4 wives turned away his heart after other g.

11. 10 that he should not go after other gods

14. 9 for thou hast gone and made thee other

2 Ki. 5. 17 offer neither... sacrifice unto other gods

17. 7 children of Israel... had feared other gods

17. 35 Ye shall not fear other gods, nor bow yo.

17. 37 observe... and ye shall not fear other gods

17. 38 not forget; neither shall ye fear other gods

22. 17 burnt incense unto other gods, that they

Eze. 44. 19 they shall put on other garments; and they
Dan. 11. 4 plucked up, even for others besides those
12. 5 there stood other two, the one on this side
Hos. 3. 1 look to other gods, and love flagons of w.
5. *Other, another, אֲחֵרִי ochori.*
Dan. 7. 20 and (of) the other which came up, and b.
6. *Other, another, אֲחֵרָה ochoran.*
Dan. 2. 11 there is none other that can show it be.
2. 44 kingdom shall not be left to other people
3. 29 no other god that can deliver after this so.
7. *Rest, remnant, שְׂאֵר shear.*
Esth. 9. 16 But the other Jews that (were) in the Ki.
8. *Second, other, שְׁנִי, שְׁנִית shenith, sheni.*
Gen. 4. 19 Adah, and the name of the other Zillah
Exod. 1. 15 Shiphrah, and the name of the other Puah
25. 12 one side of it, and two rings in the other
25. 32 and three branches. out of the other side
26. 27 five bars for the boards of the other side
27. 15 on the other side (shall be) hangings fifteen
28. 10 six names of the rest on the other stone
29. 19 thou shalt take the other ram; and Aaron
29. 39, 41 the other lamb thou shalt offer at even
36. 25, 32 the other side of the tabernacle
37. 3 and two rings upon the other side of it
37. 18 three branches. out of the other side th.
38. 15 for the other side of the court gate, on this
Lev. 8. 22 brought the other ram, the ram of conse.
Num. 11. 26 name of the other Jedai; and the spirit
28. 4, 8 the other lamb shalt thou offer at even
Ruth 1. 4 name of the other Ruth; and they dwelt
1 Sa. 1. 2 name of the other Peninnah; and Penin.
2 Sa. 4. 2 name of the other Rechab, the sons of R.
1 Ki. 6. 24 and five cubits the other wing of the ch.
6. 25 the other cherub (was) ten cubits: both
6. 26 tea cubits, and so (was it) of the other c.
6. 27 wing of the other cherub touched the ot.
6. 34 two leaves of the other door (were) folding
7. 16 height of the other chapter (was) five c.
7. 17 one chapter, and seven for the other ch.
7. 18 pomegranates; and so did he for the oth.
7. 20 in rows round about upon the other cha.
Neh. 3. 11 repaired the other piece, and the tower
3. 20 earnestly repaired the other piece, from
12. 38 other (company of them that gave) thanks
Dan. 8. 3 but one (was) higher than the other, and
Zech. 11. 14 Then I cut asunder mine other staff, (even)
9. *Wing, קַנָּף kanaph.*
1 Ki. 6. 24 unto the uttermost part of the other (were)
10. *A friend, companion, עֵר rea.*
Exod. 18. 7 they asked each other of (their) welfare
Jer. 36. 16 they were afraid, both one and other, and
11. *Other, another, ἄλλος allos.*
Matt. 4. 21 he saw other two brethren, James (the son)
5. 39 thy right cheek, turn to him the other also
12. 13 and it was restored whole, like as the other
13. 8 other fell into good ground, and brought
20. 3 saw others standing idle in the market p.
26. 6 found others standing idle, and said unto
21. 8 others cut down branches from the trees
21. 36 he sent other servants more than the first
21. 41 let out (his) vineyard unto other husband.
22. 4 sent forth other servants, saying, Tell them
25. 16 traded with the same, and made (them) o.
25. 17 And likewise. he also gained other two
25. 20 came and brought other five talents, say.
25. 22 have gained two other talents besides them
27. 42 He saved others; himself he cannot save
27. 61 other Mary, sitting over against the sep.
28. 1 Mary Magdalene and the other Mary to
Mark 3. 5 his hand was restored (whole as the other)
4. 8 other fell on good ground, and did yield
4. 36 there were also with him other little ships
6. 15 Others said, That it is Elias. And others
7. 4 many other things there be which they h.
7. 8 [and many other such like things ye do]
8. 28 some (say), Elias; and others, One of the
11. 8 others cut down branches off the trees, and
12. 5 him they killed, and many others; beating
12. 9 and will give the vineyard unto others
12. 31 There is none other commandment greater
12. 32 is one God; and there is none other but
15. 31 He saved others; himself he cannot save
15. 41 many other women which came up with
Luke 5. 29 and of others that sat down with them
6. 10 [his hand was restored whole as the other]
6. 29 offer also the other; and him that taketh
9. 8 of others, that one of the old prophets was
9. 10 others (say), that one of the old prophets
20. 16 shall give the vineyard to others. And
23. 35 He saved others; let him save himself, if
John 4. 38 other men laboured, and ye are entered
6. 22 saw that there was none other boat there
6. 23 Howbeit there came other boats from Tl.
7. 12 others said, Nay; but he deceived them
7. 41 Others said, This is the Christ. But some
9. 9 others (said), He is like him: (but) he said
9. 16 Others said, How can a man that is a sin.
10. 16 other sheep I have, which are not of this
10. 21 Others said, These are not the words of An.
12. 29 said that it thundered: others said, An a.
15. 24 the works which none other man did, they
18. 16 Then went out that other disciple, which
18. 34 Sayest thou... or did others tell it thee of
19. 13 crucified him, and two other with him
19. 32 brake the legs... of the other which was c.
20. 2 to the other disciple whom Jesus loved
3. 2 went forth, and that other disciple, and
20. 4 other disciple did outrun Peter, and came

John 20. 8 Then went in also that other disciple wh.
20. 25 The other disciples therefore said unto him
20. 30 many other signs truly did Jesus in the p.
21. 2 of Zebedee, and two other of his disciples
21. 8 other disciples came in a little ship; for
21. 25 there are also many other things which J.
Acts 4. 12 [Neither is there salvation in any other]
15. 2 certain other of them, should go up to J.
1 Co. 1. 16 I know not whether I baptized any other
3. 11 For other foundation can no man lay than
9. 2 If I be not an apostle unto others, yet I.
9. 12 If others be partakers of (this) power over
9. 27 when I have preached to others, I myself
14. 19 that (by my voice) I might teach others also
14. 29 speak two or three, and let the other judge
2 Co. 1. 13 For we write none other things unto you
8. 13 For (I mean) not that other men be eased
Phil. 3. 4 If any other man thinketh that he hath
1 Th. 2. 6 nor (yet) of others, when we might have
Heb. 11. 35 others were tortured, not accepting deli.
Jas. 5. 12 neither by any other oath: but let your yea
Rev. 2. 24 I will put upon you none other burden
17. 10 and one is, (and) the other is not yet come

12. *Belonging to another, ἁλλοτρίος allotrios.*
Heb. 9. 25 holy place every year with blood of others
13. *He, αὐτός autos.*
Luke 14. 32 while the other is yet a great way off, he
14. *One, εἷς heis.*
Matth. 21. 21 one on thy right hand, and the other on
24. 40 the one shall be taken, and the other left
Mark 10. 37 one on thy right hand, and the other on
15. 27 one on his right hand, and the other on
John 12. 12 one at the head, and the other at the feet
Gal. 4. 22 one by a bond maid, the other by a free w.
15. *That, that one, ἐκεῖνος ekeinos.*
Luke 18. 14 justified (rather) than the other: for every
16. *Even that, κακεῖνος kakeinos.*
Matt. 23. 23 done, and not to leave the other undone
Luke 11. 42 done, and not to leave the other undone
17. *Other, different, ἕτερος heteros.*
Matt. 6. 24 he will hate the one, and love the other
6. 24 will hold to the one, and despise the other
12. 45 taketh with himself seven other spirits
13. 30 blind, dumb, maimed, and many others
16. 14 some, Elias; and others, Jeremias, or one
Luke 3. 18 many other things in his exhortation pre.
4. 43 must preach the kingdom of God to other
5. 7 partners, which were in the other ship, that
7. 41 owed five hundred pence, and the other
8. 3 many others, which ministered un v. 6, 7.
8. 8 other fell on good ground, and sprang up
10. 1 Lord appointed other seventy also, and
11. 16 others, tempting (him), sought of him a s.
11. 26 taketh (to him) seven other spirits more
16. 13 he will hate the one, and love the other
16. 13 will hold to the one, and despise the other
17. 34 one shall be taken, and the other shall be
17. 35, 36 [one shall be taken, and the other left]
18. 10 the one a Pharisee, and the other a publ.
22. 65 many other things blasphemously spake
23. 22 there were also two others, malefactors, led
23. 40 But the other answering rebuked him, say.
Acts 2. 4 began to speak with other tongues, as the
2. 13 others mocking said, These men are full
2. 40 with many other words did he testify and
4. 12 for there is none other name under heaven
8. 34 this? of himself, or of some other man?
15. 35 teaching and preaching, with many oth.
17. 34 woman named Damaris, and others with
23. 39 if ye enquire any thing (concerning other)
27. 1 delivered Paul and certain other prison.
Rom. 8. 39 Nor height, nor depth, nor any other cre.
13. 9 (if there be) any other commandment, it
1 Co. 8. 4 and that (there is) none [other] God but
10. 29 no thine own, but of the other: for why
14. 17 givest thanks well, but the other is not
14. 21 With (men of). other lips will I speak u.
2 Co. 8. 8 by occasion of the forwardness of others
Gal. 1. 19 other of the apostles saw I none, save J.
Eph. 3. 5 Which in other ages was not made known
Phil. 2. 4 but every man also on the things of others
1 Ti. 1. 10 if there be any other thing that is contr.
2 Ti. 2. 2 men, who shall be able to teach others also
Heb. 11. 36 others had trial of (cruel) mockings and

18. *Rest, remaining, λοιπός loipos.*
Matt. 25. 11 Afterward came also the other virgins
Mark 4. 10 lusts of other things entering in, choke
8. 10 to others in parables; that seeing they m.
18. 9 that they were righteous, and despised o.
18. 11 I thank thee, that I am not as other men
24. 10 other (women that were) with them, wh.
Acts 17. 9 taken security of Jason, and of the other
28. 9 others also, which had diseases in the is.
Rom. 1. 13 among you also, even as among other Oe.
1 Co. 9. 5 as well as other apostles, and (as) the br.
15. 37 it may chance of wheat, or of some other
2 Co. 12. 13 wherein ye were inferior to other churches
13. 2 heretofore have sinned, and to all other
Gal. 2. 13 other Jews dissembled likewise with him
Eph. 2. 3 were... the children of wrath, even as oth.
4. 17 henceforth walk not as [other] Gentiles w.
Phil. 1. 13 manifest in all the palace, and in all other
3. 4 other my fellow labourers, whose names
1 Th. 4. 13 sorrow not, even as others which have no
5. 6 Therefore let us not sleep, as (do) others
1 Ti. 5. 20 rebuke before all, that others also may f.

2 Pe. 3. 16 as (they do) also the other scriptures, unto
Rev. 8. 13 by reason of the other voices of the trum.
19. *One, (fem.) μία mia.*
Matth. 24. 41 the one shall be taken, and the other left
OTHER side, on, to or unto the —
1. *Thus, so, here, there, כֹּה koh.*
Num. 31. 31 as it were a day's journey on the other s.
2. *Beyond, over, other side, πέραν peran.*
Matt. 8. 18 command, to depart unto the other side
8. 28 when he was come to the other side, into
14. 22 to go before him unto the other side, w.
16. 5 his disciples were come to the other side
Mark 4. 35 saith... Let us pass over unto the other s.
5. 1 they came over unto the other side of the
5. 21 passed over... unto the other side, much
6. 45 to go to the other side before unto Beth.
8. 13 left them, and... departed to the other s.
Luke 8. 22 Let us go over unto the other side of the
John 6. 22 people which stood on the other side of
6. 25 when they had found him on the other s.

OTHER, the —
1. *These, אֵלֶּה eleh.*
1 Ki. 20. 29 pitched one over against the other seven
Eze. 9. 5 to the others he said in mine hearing
2. *This, (fem.) זאת zoth.*
1 Ki. 3. 23 the other saith, Nay; but thy son (is) the
3. *This, (mas.) זה zeh.*
Exod. 14. 20 so that the one came not near the other
OTHER, each —
Each other, ἀλλήλων allēlon.
Phil. 2. 3 let each esteem other better than them.
2 Th. 1. 3 charity of every one... toward each other

OTHER man —
Other, ἄλλος allos.
John 4. 38 other men laboured, and ye are entered
15. 24 done, the works which none other man
2 Co. 8. 13 not that other men be eased, and ye bu.
Phil. 3. 4 If any other man thinketh that he hath
OTHER men's —
Belonging to another, ἁλλοτρίος allotrios.
2 Co. 10. 15 without (our) measure, (that is), of other m.
1 Ti. 5. 22 neither be partaker of other men's sins: E.

OTHER than —
Outside, ἔκτος ektos.
Acts 26. 22 none other things than those which the
OTHER way, some —
From some other place, ἀλλάχοθεν allachothēn.
John 10. 1 climbeth up some other way, the same is

OTHERWISE, (if) —
1. *Or, otherwise, ἢ o.*
2 Sa. 18. 13 Otherwise I should have wrought falsch.
2. *Without, ἄνευ belo.*
2 Ch. 30. 18 yet did they eat the passover otherwise
3. *And, ἡ ve.*
1 Ki. 1. 21 Otherwise it shall come to pass, when my
4. *Another, other, ἄλλος allos.*
Gal. 5. 10 that ye will be none otherwise minded
5. *Otherwise, ἄλλως allos.*
1 Ti. 5. 25 and they that are otherwise cannot be hid
6. *But if not, εἰ δὲ μή γε ei de mēge.*
Matt. 6. 1 otherwise ye have no reward of your Fat.
Luke 5. 36 if otherwise, then both the new maketh
2 Co. 11. 16 if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me, that

7. *For then, otherwise, ἐπεὶ ἐπει.*
Rom. 11. 6 otherwise grace is no more grace. But if
11. 6 [grace; otherwise work is no more work]
11. 22 but... otherwise thou also shalt be cut off
Heb. 9. 17 otherwise it is of no strength at all while
8. *Otherwise, differently, ἑτέροως heterōs.*
Phil. 3. 15 if in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God

OTH-NI, הָיָה Jah is force.
A son of Shemaiah, gatekeeper of the tabernacle in the
days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 7 The sons of Shemaiah; O., and Rephael
OTH-NI-EL, הָיָה אֱלֹהִים God is force.
1. A son of Kenaz, younger brother of Caleb, who, after
death of Joshua, became judge for forty years, from
1394-1354 B.C.

Josh. 15. 17 O. the son of Kenaz, the brother of Caleb
Judg. 1. 13 O. the son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger bro.
3. 9 who delivered them, (even) O. the son of
3. 11 land had rest forty years. And O. the son
1 Ch. 4. 13 And the sons of Kenaz; O., and Seraiah; and
4. 13 and the sons of O.; Hathah

2. Perhaps the same as the preceding.
1 Ch. 27. 15 (was) Helel the Netophathite, of O.; and

OUCHES —
Settings, textures, brocades, מִשְׁבְּטוֹת mishbetsoth.
Exod. 28. 11 shalt make them to be set in ouches of g.
28. 13 And thou shalt make ouches (of) gold
28. 14 fasten the wreathen chains to the ouches
28. 25 thou shalt fasten in the two ouches, and
39. 6 onyx stones inclosed in ouches of gold
39. 13 inclosed in ouches of gold in their inclos.
39. 16 they made two ouches (of) gold, and two
39. 18 they fastened in the two ouches, and put

OUGHT, AUGHT—

1. *A thing, matter, דָּבָר davar.*

Exod. 5. 11 not ought of your work shall be diminis.
Josh. 21. 45 There failed not ought of any good thing

2. *Any thing, כֹּלֵי כֹל kol meumah.*

Gen. 39. 6 he knew not ought he had, save the bread
1 Sa. 12. 4 hast thou taken ought of any man's hand
12. 5 that ye have not found ought in my hand
25. 7 neither was there ought missing unto
2 Sa. 3. 35 if I taste bread, or ought else, till the

3. *Thing sold, ware, כֶּסֶף mimkar.*

Lev. 25. 14 if thou sell ought unto thy neighbour, or

4. *Not one thing, οὐδέν ouden.*

Mark 7. 12 suffer him no more to do ought for his

5. *Any thing, τίς τίς.*

Matt. 5. 23 that thy brother hath ought against thee
21. 3 if any (man) say ought unto you, ye shall
Mark 11. 25 forgive, if ye have ought against any; that
Acts 4. 32 neither said any (of them) that ought of
28. 19 that I had ought to accuse my nation of
Phm. 18 oweth (thee) ought, put that on mine acc.

6. *It behoveth, δεῖ dei.*

Matt. 23. 23 these ought ye to have done, and not to
25. 27 Thou oughtest therefore to have put my
Mark 11. 14 standing where it ought not, let him that
Luke 11. 42 these ought ye to have done, and not to
12. 12 in the same hour what ye ought to say
13. 14 are six days in which men ought to work
13. 16 ought not this woman, being a daughter
18. 1 men ought always (to) pray, and not to f.
24. 26 Ought not Christ to have suffered these

John 4. 20 is the place where men ought to worship

Acts 5. 29 said, We ought to obey God rather than m.

10. 6 [shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do]

19. 36 ye ought to be quiet, and to do nothing r.

20. 35 how . . ye ought to support the weak, and

24. 19 Who ought to have been here before these

20. 10 judgment seat, where I ought to be judg.

26. 24 crying that he ought not to live any long.

26. 9 I ought to do many things contrary to the

Rom. 8. 26 know not what we should pray . . as we o.

12. 3 not to think . . more highly than he ought

1 Co. 8. 2 kneweth nothing yet as he ought to know

2 Co. 2. 3 sorrow from them of whom I ought to re.

Eph. 6. 20 I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak

Col. 4. 4 may make it manifest, as I ought to speak

4. 6 may know how ye ought to answer every

1 Th. 4. 1 ye ought to walk and to please God, (so)

2 Th. 3. 7 yourselves know how ye ought to follow

1 Ti. 3. 15 thou oughtest to behave thyself in the h.

5. 13 speaking things which they ought not

Titus 1. 11 teaching things which they ought not, for

Heb. 2. 1 we ought to give the more earnest heed

2 Pe. 3. 11 what manner (of persons) ought ye to be

7. *To owe, be obliged, indebted, ὀφείλω ophēilō.*

John 13. 14 ye also ought to wash one another's feet

19. 7 he ought to die, because he made himself

Acts 17. 29 we ought not to think that the Godhead

Rom 15. 1 ought to bear the infirmities of the weak

1 Co. 11. 7 a man indeed ought not to cover (his) he.

11. 10 ought the woman to have power on (her)

2 Co. 12. 11 I ought to have been commended of you

12. 14 the children ought not to lay up for the

Eph. 5. 28 So ought men to love their wives as their

Heb. 5. 3 he ought, as for the people, so also for him.

5. 12 when for the time ye ought to be teachers

1 Jo. 2. 6 ought himself also so to walk, even as he

3. 16 we ought to lay down (our) lives for the

4. 11 Beloved . . we ought also to love one anot.

3 John 8. 7 we therefore ought to receive such, that

8. *It needs, it is necessary, χρή chrē.*

Jas. 3. 10 brethren, these things ought not so to be

OUR, OURS—

1. *Hand, ἡ γὰρ.*

Deut 21. 7 say, Our hands have not shed this blood

2. *For our sake, δι' ἡμᾶς δι' ἡμᾶς.*

1 Co. 9. 10 altogether for our sakes? For our sakes

3. *Our own, ἡμέτερος hēmeteros.*

Acts 2. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues the

24. 6 would have judged according to our law

26. 5 the most straitest sect of our religion

Rom 15. 4 aforesome were written for our learning

2 Ti. 4. 15 for he hath greatly withstood our words

Titus 3. 14 let ours also learn to maintain good words

1 Jo. 3. 1 our fellowship (is) with the Father, and w.

2. 2 not for ours only, but also for (the sins of)

4. *To us, ἡμῖν hēmin.*

Lukery. 5 said unto the Lord, Increase o. Ac. 19. 37.

5. *Of us, our, ἡμῶν hēmōn.*

Matt. 6. 9 Our Father which art in heaven, Hallow.

6. 11 Give us this day our daily bread

6. 12 forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d.

8. 17 Himself took our infirmities, and bare o.

20. 33 They say . . Lord, that our eyes may be o.

21. 42 Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our

23. 30 we had been in the days of our fathers

25. 8 Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone

27. 25 His blood (be) on us, and on our children

Mark 9. [40]; 11. 10; 12. 7, 11, 29; Luke 1. 55, 71, 72,

73; [74], 75, 78, 79; 7. 5; 11. [2], 3, 4; 13. 26; 20. 14; 24-

20, 32; John 3. 11; 4. 12, 20; 6. 31; 7. 51; 8. 39, 53; 9. 20;

11. 48; 12. 33; [19], 7; Acts 2. 48, 39; 3. 13, 25; 5. 30;

7. 2, 11, 12, 15, 19, [19], 38, 39, 44, 45; 13. 17; 14. [17];

75. 10, 26, 26; [36]; 16. 20; 17. 20; 19. [25]; 20. 21; 22. 14;

24. [7]; 26. 7; 27. 10; 28. [25]; Rom. 1. 3; 7. 3; 5; 4, 1,

12, 24, 25, 25; 5. 1, 5, 11, 21; 6. 6, [11], 23; 7. 5, 25; 8. 16,

23, 26, 39; 9. 10; 10. 16; 13. 11; 15. 6; 16. [1], 9, 18, 20, 24;

1 Co. 1. 2, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10; 2. 7; 5. [4], 4; 7; 6. 11; 9. 1;

10. 1, 6, 11; 12. 23, 24; 13. 3, 14, 31, 57; 2 Co. 1. 2, 3, 4,

5, 7, 8, [11], 12, 12, 14, 18, 22; 3. 2, 5; 4. 3, 6, 10, 11, 16,

17; 5. 1, 2, [12], 6. 11, 11; 7. 4, 5, [12], 14; 8. 9, 22, 23, 24;

9. 3; 10. 4, 8, 15; 11. [31]; Gal. 1. 3, 4; 2. 4; 3. 24; 6.

14, 18; Eph. 1. 2, 3, 14, 17; 2. 3, 14; 3. 11, [14]; 5. 20; 6.

22, 24; Phil. 1. 2, 3, 20, 21; 4. 20, [23]; Col. 1. 2, 3, 7; 3.

[4]; 1 Th. 1. [1], 2, 3, 5; 2. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 19, 20; 3. 2,

[2], 5, 7, 9, 11, 11, 13, 13; 5. 23, 28; 2 Th. 1. 1, 1, [2], 8,

10, 11, 12, 12, 2, 1, 14, 14, 15, 16, 16; 3. [6], 12, 14, 18;

1 Th. 1. 1, 1, [2], 12, 14; 2. 3, 6, 12; 2 Th. 1. 2, 3, 9, 10;

Titus 1. 3, 4; 2. [10], 13; 3. 4, 6; Phm. 1. 2, 3, 25; Heb.

1. [3]; 3. 1, 4, 15; 7. 14; 12. 9, 29; 13. 20; Jas. 2. 1, 21;

3. 6; 1 Pe. 1. 3; 2. 24; 2 Pe. 1. [1], 2, 8, 11, 14, 16; 3. 15,

15, 18; 1 Jo. 1. 1, 1, 9; 2. 2; 3. [5], 19, 20, [21]; 4. 10; 5.

5; [10]; 6. 10; 7. [10], 12; 11. [8], 15; 12. 10, 10, 10; 19. 1,

5; 22. [21].

6. *With us, μεθ' ἡμῶν meth' hēmōn.*

1 Jo. 4. 17 Herein is our love made perfect, that we

OUR company—

Of us, our, ἡμῶν hēmōn.

Luke 24. 22 certain women also of our company made

OUR own—

1. *Of selves, ἐαυτῶν heautōn.*

1 Th. 2. 8 our own souls, because ye were dear unto

2. *One's own, proper, ἴδιος idios.*

Acts 3. 12 by our own power or holiness we had made

1 Co. 4. 12 labour, working with our own hands: be.

OURSELVES—

1. *We, we ourselves, ἡμεῖς anachnu.*

Num 32. 17 we ourselves will go ready armed before

2. *Of selves, ἐαυτῶν heautōn.*

Acts 23. 14 have bound ourselves under a great curse

Rom. 8. 23 even we ourselves groan within ourselves

1 Co. 11. 31 if we would judge ourselves, we should not

2 Co. 1. 9 had the sentence of death in ourselves

1. 9 we should not trust in ourselves, but in

3. 1 Do we begin again to commend ourselves

3. 5 sufficient of ourselves to think . . [ourselv.]

4. 2 commending ourselves to every conscienc.

5. 1 we preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus

4. 5 and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sa.

5. 12 we commend not ourselves again unto you

6. 4 approving ourselves as the ministers of G.

7. 1 let us cleanse ourselves from . . filthiness

10. 12 compare ourselves with some that comm.

14. 14 For we stretch not ourselves beyond (our

2 Th. 3. 9 to make ourselves an ensample unto you

Heb. 10. 25 Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves

15. 1 ought to bear . . and not to please ourself.

1 Jo. 1. 8 we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not

OUT, (from) —

1. *Outside, without, ἔξω exō.*

Gen. 24. 29 Laban ran out unto the man, unto the w.

39. 12, 15 left his garment . . fed, and got him out

39. 18 he left his garment with me, and fled out

Num 12. 14 he shut out from the camp seven days

12. 15 was shut out from the camp seven days

2 Sa. 13. 17 Put now this (woman) out from me, and b.

13. 18 his servant brought her out, and bolted

[See also Bear, beat, beaten, helch, blot.]

2. *Without, outside, ἔξω exō.*

Matt. 5. 13 to be cast out, and to be trodden under

26. 75 And Peter . . went out, and wept bitterly

Mark 14. 68 went out into the porch; and the cock c

Luke 13. 28 in the kingdom of God, and you . . th. 8. 54

14. 35 nor . . for the dunghill; (But) men cast it out

22. 62 And Peter went out, and wept bitterly

24. 50 he led them [out] as far as to Bethany; and

Johu 6. 37 cometh to me I will in no wise cast out

9. 34 dost thou teach us? And they cast him out

9. 35 Jesus heard that they had cast him out; and

12. 31 shall the prince of this world be cast out

Acts 16. 30 brought them out, and said, Sirs, what m

1 Jo. 4. 18 perfect love casteth out fear: because fear

Rev. 3. 12 he shall go no more out: and I will write

11. 2 court which is without . . temple leave [out]

OUT of—

1. *Unto, ἔξω el.*

Job 5. 5 taketh it even out of the thorax, and the

2. *As to, ὡς eth.*

Gen. 37. 23 they stripped Joseph out of his coat, (his)

3. *From within, ἐκ τῆς mibben.*

Num 16. 37 take up the censers out of the burning

4. *Without, ἐκ τῆς belo.*

Lev. 15. 25 many days out of . . time of her separation

Psa. 17. 1 prayer, (that goeth) not out of feigned lips

5. *Outside, without, ἔξω exō.*

Lev. 10. 4 from before the sanctuary out of the camp

15. 5 carried them in their coats out of the ca.

14. 3 the priest shall go forth out of the camp

14. 45 he shall carry (them) forth out of the city

14. 53 he shall let go the living bird out of the

17. 3 What man . . that killeth (it) out of the c.

24. 23 bring forth him that had cursed out of the

1 Ki. 21. 13 they carried him forth out of the city, and

2 Ch. 35. 15 And he took . . and east (them) out of the

Neh. 13. 8 east . . household stuff . . out of the chamber

6. *From, out of, ἐκ min.*

Gen. 2. 9 out of the ground made the LORD God to

Ezra 5. 14 out of the temple that (was) in Jerusalem

5. 14 king take out of the temple of Babylon

6. 4 expences be given out of the king's house

6. 5 out of the temple which (is) at Jerusalem

Dan. 3. 15 that shall deliver you out of my hands

3. 17 will deliver (us) out of thine hand, O king

5. 2 out of the temple which (was) in Jerusa.

3. 3 vessels that were taken out of the temple

5. 13 whom the king my father brought out of

6. 23 they should take Daniel up out of the den

6. 23 Daniel was taken up out of the den, and

7. 17 kings, (which) shall arise out of the earth

7. *From on, ἐκ meal.*

Exod 23. 13 neither let it be heard out of thy mouth

Deut. 9. 17 cast them out of my two hands, and brake

2 Ch. 33. 8 out of the land which I have appointed

8. *Heart, midst, centre, קֶרֶב qereb.*

Num 14. 44 and Moses, departed not out of the camp

Psa. 74. 11 thy right hand? pluck (it) out of thy bos.

9. *Out of the midst of, מִתּוֹכָא mittok.*

Exod 33. 11 Joshua

Matt²¹. 39 cast (him) out of the vineyard, and slew
Mark⁵. 10 that he would not send them away out of
8. 23 led him out of the town; and when he had
11. 19 when even was come, he went out of the
12. 8 killed... and cast (him) out of the vineyard
Luke⁴. 29 thrust him out of the city, and led him
13. 33 it cannot be that a prophet perish out of
20. 15 they cast him out of the vineyard, and k.
Acts⁴. 15 commanded them to go aside out of the
7. 58 And cast (him) out of the city, and stooped
14. 19 drew (him) out of the city, supposing he
16. 13 we went out of the city by a river side
21. 5 till (we were) out of the city; and we kn.
21. 30 drew him out of the temple: and forew.

15. From the side of, from, παρά (gen.) para.

Luke⁶. 19 for there went virtue out of him, and he.
[See also Come, course, hand, joint, measure, uot, season, sleep, synagogue, uttered, way.]

OUT, to seek —

To search, investigate, חָקַר *chaqar*, 3.

Ecd¹². 9 sought out, (and) set in order many pro.

OUTCAST —

1. To be driven away or down, דָּחַק *dachak*, 2.

Psa¹⁴⁷. 2 he gathereth together the outcasts of Is.
Isa¹¹. 12 shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, and
56. 8 God which gathereth the outcasts of Israel

2. To be driven or forced away, נָדַח *nadach*, 2.

Isa¹⁶. 3 hide the outcasts; bewray not him that
16. 4 Let mine outcasts dwell with thee, Moab
27. 13 and the outcasts in the land of Egypt, and
Jer³⁰. 17 they called thee an outcast, (saying,) This
49. 36 whither the outcasts of Elam shall not

OUTER or UTTER —

1. Outward, without, outer, חִיצוֹן *chitson*.

Eze¹⁰. 5 sound... was heard (even) to the outer court
40. 37 arches thereof (were) toward the outer c.
40. 37 posts thereof (were) toward the outer court
42. 1 he brought me forth into the outer court
42. 3 the pavement which (was) for the outer c.
42. 7 the outer court on the fore part of the
42. 8 the chambers that (were) in the outer c.
42. 9 one goeth into them from the outer court
42. 14 shall they not go... into the outer court, but
44. 19 the outer court, (even) into the outer cou.
46. 20 bear (them) not out into the outer court
46. 21 he brought me forth into the outer court

2. Outer, exterior, ἑξώτερος *exōteros*.

Matt⁸. 12 But... shall be cast out into outer darkness
22. 13 cast (him) into outer darkness; there shall
25. 30 cast ye the... servant into outer darkness

OUTGO, to —

To come or go before, προέρχουμαι *proerchomai*.

Mark⁶. 33 [outwent them, and came together unto]

OUTGOING —

1. Outgoing, place of outgoing, מוֹצֵא *moltsa*.

Psa⁶⁵. 8 thou makest the outgoing of the morn.

2. Outgoings, מוֹצְאוֹת *tolsaot*.

Josh¹⁷. 9 and the outgoings of it were at the sea
17. 18 the outgoings of it shall be thine: for thou
18. 19 the outgoings of the border were at the
19. 14 the outgoings thereof are in the valley of
19. 22 outgoings of their border were at Jordan
19. 29 outgoings thereof are at the sea from the
19. 33 and the outgoings thereof were at Jordan

OUTLANDISH —

Strange, unknown person, נֹכְרִי *nokri*.

Neh¹³. 26 nevertheless even him did outlandish w.

OUTLIVE, to —

To prolong days after, אָרַךְ יָמִים *arakyamim ach*, 5.

Josh²⁴. 31 that overlived Joshua, and which had
Judg². 7 all the days of the elders that outlived J.

OUTMOST (coast) —

1. Outmost, חִיצוֹן *qitson*.

Exod²⁶. 10 edge of the one curtain (that is) outmost

2. End, extremity, קֵצֵה *qatsch*.

Num³⁴. 3 border shall be the outmost coast of the

OUTRAGEOUS —

An overflowing, flood, שְׂכָתֵף *sheteph*.

Prov²⁷. 4 Wrath (is) cruel, and anger (is) outrageous.

OUTRUN, to —

To run before quickly, προτρέχω *protrecho*.

John²⁰. 4 other disciple did outrun Peter, and came

OUTSIDE —

1. Outside, without, חִיצוֹן *chuts*.

1 Ki⁷. 9 (so) on the outside toward the great court
Eze⁴⁰. 5 behold a wall on the outside of the house

2. End, extremity, קֵצֵה *qatsch*.

Judg⁷. 11 unto the outside of the armed men that
7. 17 when I come to the outside of the camp
7. 19 came into the outside of the camp in the

3. Outside, without, ἑκτός *ektos*.

Matt²³. 26 that the outside of them may be clean also

4. From without, externally, ἑξώθεν *exōthen*.

Matt²³. 25 for ye make clean the outside of the cup
Luke¹¹. 39 make clean the outside of the cup and the

OUTSTRETCHED —

To stretch out, נָתַח *natah*.

Deut²⁶. 8 a mighty hand, and with an outstretched

Jer²¹. 5 fight against you with an outstretched h.
27. 5 have made the earth... by my outstretched

OUTWARD —

1. Outside, without, חִיצוֹן *chuts*.

Num³⁵. 4 and outward a thousand cubits round ab.

2. Outward, without, חִיצוֹן *chitson*.

1 Ch²⁶. 29 for the outward business over Israel, for
Neh¹¹. 16 oversight of the outward business of the
Esth⁶. 4 Now Haman was come into the outward
Eze⁴⁰. 17 Thine brought he me into the outward co.
40. 20 gate of the outward court that looked to
44. 1 way of the gate of the outward sanctuary

3. Outside, without, ἑξώθεν *exō*.

2 Co⁴. 16 but through our outward man perish, yet

4. From without, exterior, ἑξώθεν *exōthen*.

Matt²³. 27 which indeed appear beautiful outward
1 Pe³. 3 Whose adorning let it not be that outward

5. Manifestly, ἐν τῷ φανερῷ *en to phanerō*.

Rom². 28 circumcision which is outward in the fle.
OUTWARD appearance—[See Appearance].

OUTWARDLY —

1. Manifestly, ἐν τῷ φανερῷ *en to phanerō*.

Rom². 28 For he is not a Jew which is one outwardly

2. From without, ἑξώθεν *exōthen*.

Matt²³. 28 Even so ye also outwardly appear right.

OVEN —

1. Furnace, oven, תֹּבַעַת *tannur*.

Exod⁸. 3 into thine ovens, and into thy kneading
Lev². 4 bring an oblation... baken in the oven, (it
7. 9 meat offering that is baken in the oven
11. 35 oven, or ranges for pots, they shall be b.
26. 26 women shall bake your bread in one oven
Psa²¹. 9 Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in
Lam⁵. 10 Our skin was black like an oven because
Hos⁷. 4 adulterers, as an oven heated by the baker
7. 6 have made ready their heart like an oven
7. 7 They are all hot as an oven, and have de.
Mal⁴. 1 day cometh that shall burn as an oven; and

2. Oven, furnace, κλίβανος *klibanos*.

Matt⁶. 30 and tomorrow is east into the oven, (shall
Luke². 28 and tomorrow is east into the oven; how

OVER —

1. Unto, על *el*.

Josh⁸. 33 half of them over against mount Gerizim

2. Through, over, behind, בְּעַד *bead*.

2 Sa²⁰. 21 head shall be thrown to thee over the w.

3. More, farther, יָתֵר *yoter*.

Ecd⁷. 16 neither make thyself over wise: why sh.

4. From, than, above, מִן *min*.

1 Sa¹⁷. 50 So David prevailed over the Philistine

5. Above, over, מֵעַל, מֵעֵלָה, מֵעֵלָה *maat, lemalah*.

Num⁴. 6 shall spread over (it) a cloth wholly of
1 Ch²⁹. 3 over and above all that I have prepared
Ezra⁹. 6 our iniquities are increased over (our) h.

6. At the front, before, לְפָנֶיךָ *leneged*.

Neh¹¹. 22 singers (were) over the business of the h.

7. Over, beyond, עֲבֵר *cher*.

Deut³⁰. 13 Who shall go over the sea for us, and b.

8. On, upon, over, above, עַל *al*.

Gen⁸. 1 God made a wind to pass over the earth
Ezra⁴. 20 There have been mighty kings also over
Dan². 48 ruler over... and chief of the governors over
2. 49 over the affairs of the province of Babylon
3. 12 Jews whom thou hast set over the affairs,
6. 16 changed... and let seven times pass over
4. 17 and setteth up over it the basest of men
4. 23 let it be wet... till seven times pass over
4. 25, 32 and seven times shall pass over thee
5. 21 he appointeth over it whomsoever he will
6. 1 It pleased Darius to set over the kingdom
6. 3 thought to set him over the whole realm

9. Above, over, עֲלֵי *ella*.

Dan⁶. 2 over these three presidents, of whom D.

10. Out of, ἐκ *ek*.

Rev¹⁵. 2 victory over the beast, and over his image
15. 2 [over his mark, (and) over the number of]

11. In, among, ἐν *en*.

Acts²⁰. 28 to all the flock over the which the Holy G.

12. Above, upon, over, ἐπάνω *epanō*.

Matt²⁷. 37 set up over his head his accusation writ.
Luke⁴. 39 stood over her, and rebuked the fever; and
11. 44 the men that walk over (them) are not a.
10. 17 said unto him... have thou authority over
10. 19 said likewise to him, Be thou also over five

13. On, upon, over, ἐπὶ (gen.) *epi*.

Matt²⁴. 45 whom his lord hath made ruler over his
25. 21, 23 I will make thee ruler over many th.
Luke¹². 42 whom (his) lord shall make ruler over his
Acts³. 3 whom we may appoint over this business
Rom⁹. 5 Christ (came), who is over all, God blessed
Rev². 26 to him will I give power over the nations
9. 11 had a king over them, (which is) the angel
11. 6 have power over waters to turn them to
14. 18 angel... which had power over fire; and c.
17. 18 which reigneth over the kings of the earth

14. On, upon, over, ἐπὶ (dat.) *epi*.

Matt²⁴. 47 he shall make him ruler over all his goods

Luke¹². 44 will make him ruler over all that he hath
15. 7 over one sinner... more than over ninety
15. 10 There is joy... over one sinner that repen.
19. 41 near, he beheld the city, and wept over it
23. 38 was written over him in letters of Greek
Acts⁸. 2 and made great lamentation over him
1 Th³. 7 we were comforted over you in all our a.
Rev¹¹. 10 shall rejoice over them, and make merry
18. 11 merchants... shall weep and mourn over

15. On, upon, over, about, ἐπὶ (acc.) *epi*.

Matt²⁵. 21, 23 thou hast been faithful over a few th.
27. 45 darkness over all the land unto the ninth
Mark¹⁵. 33 darkness over the whole land until the n.
Luke¹. 33 shall reign over the house of Jacob for e.
8. 2 keeping watch over their flock by night
9. 1 gave them power and authority over all
10. 19 over all the power of the enemy: and no.
12. 14 who made me a judge or a divider over
19. 14 We will not have this (man) to reign over us
27. 27 would not that I should reign over them
23. 44 darkness over all the earth until the ninth
Acts⁷. 10 make him governor over Egypt and all his
7. 11 Now there came a dearth over all the land
7. 27 Who made thee a ruler and a judge over
19. 13 took upon them to call over them which
Rom⁵. 14 even over them that had not sinned after
2 Co³. 13 not as Moses, (which) put a veil over his
Heb². 7 [didst set him over the works of thy hands]
3. 6 But (Christ as a Son over his own house
10. 21 (having) an high priest over the house of G.
Jas⁵. 14 let them pray over him, anointing him w
1 Pet³. 12 For the eyes of the Lord (are) over the ri.
Rev⁶. 8 power was given unto them over the fourth
13. 7 power... given him over all kindreds, and
16. 9 which hath power over these plagues: and
18. 20 Rejoice over her, (thou) heaven, and (ye)

16. Beyond, over, on the other side, ὑπέραν *peran*.

John⁶. 1 Jesus went over the sea of Galilee, which
6. 17 and went over the sea toward Capernaum
18. 1 went forth with his disciples over the br.

17. Concerning, περί (gen.) *peri*.

Luke⁴. 10 He shall give his angels charge over thee
1 Co⁷. 37 but hath power over his own will, and h.

18. Above, beyond, ὑπέρ (acc.) *hyper*.

Eph¹. 22 gave him (to be) the head over all (things)

19. To be far above, ὑπεράνω *hyperanō*.

Heb⁹. 5 over it the cherubim of glory shadowing
[See also Against, boughs, bring, carry, come, conduct,
convey, covered, dominion, get, give, go, going, grown,
have, be lord, laid, pass, passed, passing, rule, run, run-
ning, sail, send, set, spread, stand, triumph, write.]

OVER, to be —

1. To change, pass on, away, through, חָלַף *chalaph*.

Song². 11 the winter is past, the rain is over (and)

2. To stand, עָמַד *amad*.

Num⁷. 2 and were over them that were numbered

3. To set before, προτίστημι *proistemi*.

1 Th⁵. 12 are over you in the Lord, and admonish

OVER (and above), to have or be —

1. To be over and above, superfluous, עֲרֵךְ *adaph*.

Num³. 49 them that were over and above them that

2. To make over and above, עֲרֵךְ *adaph*, 5.

Exod¹⁶. 18 he that gathered much had nothing over

OVER against —

1. Over against, straightforward, נֶכַח *nekach*.

Eze⁴⁶. 9 not return... but shall go forth over agai.

2. On the face of, עַל-פָּנֵי *al-pene*.

Num⁸. 2 seven lamps shall give light over against

8. 3 he lighted the lamps thereof over against

Deut³². 49 land of Moab, that (is) over against Jeric.

1 Sa¹⁵. 7 comest to Shur, that (is) over against Eky.

Eze⁴⁸. 15, 21, 21 over against the five and twenty

3. Over against, before, קִבֵּל, קִבֵּל *gobel, gebel*.

Dan⁵. 5 wrote over against the candlestick upon

4. Over against, opposite to, ἀντικρῶ *antikra*.

Acts²⁰. 15 and came the next (day) over against Ch.

5. Over against, on the opposite side, ἀντιπέραν *apenanti*.

Matt²¹. 2 Go into the village [over against] you, and
27. 61 the other Mary, sitting over against the sep.

7. Of the opposite side, ἐξ ἐναντίας *ex enantias*.

Mark¹⁵. 39 centurion, which stood over against him

8. Down to, over against, κατὰ (acc.) *kata*.

Acts²⁷. 7 scarce were come over against Cnidus, the
27. 7 we sailed under Crete, over against Salm.

9. Over against, κατέναντι *katenanti*.

Mark¹¹. 2 Go your way into the village over against

12. 41 Jesus sat [over against] the treasury, and

13. 3 the mount of Olives, over against the te.

Luke¹⁹. 30 Go ye into the village over against (you)

OVERCHARGE, to be overcharged, to —

1. To be loaded, burdened, βαρύνουμαι *barunomai*.

Luke²¹. 34 at any time your hearts be overcharged

2. To overload, over burden, ἐπιβαρύνω *epibarcō*.

2 Co⁶. 2. 5 in part; that I may not overcharge you

OVERCOME, to —

1. To assault, נָגַד *gad*.

Gen⁴⁹. 19 overcome him: but he shall overcome at

2. *To be able, prevail*, יָכֹל *yakol*.
Num 13. 30 possess it; for we are well able to overcome.
3. *To consume*, לָחַם *lacham*, 2.
Num 22. 11 peradventure I shall be able to overcome
2 Ki. 16. 5 besieged Ahaz, but could not overcome
4. *To pass over*, עָבַר *abar*.
Jer. 23. 9 like a man whom wine hath overcome, be.
5. *To enlarge, puff up*, רָחַב *rahav*, 5.
Song 6. 5 for they have overcome me: thy hair (is)
6. *To be or become worsed, less, inferior*, ἡττώμαι.
2 Pe. 2. 19 for of whom a man is overcome, of the sa.
2. 20 For if... they are again... overcome, the
7. *To domineer, have full power*, κατακυριεύω, *kat.*
Acts 19. 16 overcome them, and prevailed against th.
8. *To gain the victory*, νικάω *nikaō*.
Luke 11. 22 when a stronger than he shall... overcome
John 6. 33 be of good cheer; I have overcome the w.
Rom. 3. 4 mightest overcome when thou art judged
12. 21 of evil, but overcome evil with good
1 Jo. 2. 13, 14 ye have overcome the wicked one
4. 4 have overcome them; because greater is
5. 4 whatsoever is born of God overcometh the
5. 4 the victory that overcometh the world, (ev.)
5. 5 Who is he that overcometh the world, but
Rev. 2. 7, 17 To him that overcometh will I give to
2. 11 He that overcometh shall not be hurt of
2. 16 he that overcometh, and keepeth my works
3. 5 He that overcometh, the same shall be cl.
3. 12 Him that overcometh will I make a pillar
3. 21 To him that overcometh... as I also overc.
11. 7 and shall overcome them, and kill them
12. 11 overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and
13. 7 [it was given unto him... to overcome them]
17. 14 Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord
21. 7 He that overcometh shall inherit all things

OVERCOME (with), to be —

1. *Weakness*, חָלָשָׁה *chalushah*.
Exod 32. 18 voice of (them that) cry for being overcome
2. *To beat, beat down*, חָלַם *halam*.
Isa. 28. 1 valleys of them that are overcome with w.
3. *To gain victory*, νικάω *nikaō*.
Rom. 12. 21 Be not overcome of evil, but... evil with

OVERDRIVE, to —

- To beat, knock*, דָּפַף *daphaq*.
Gen. 33. 13 if men should overdrive them one day, all

OVERFLOW, to —

1. *To run over*, שָׁף *shug*, 5.
Joel 2. 24 the fash shall overflow with wine and oil
3. 13 fash overflow: for their wickedness (is)
2. *To overflow*, שָׁף *shataph*.
Psa. 69. 2 deep waters, where the floods overflow me
69. 15 Let not the water flood overflow me, nei.
78. 20 streams overflowed; can he give bread
Isa. 8. 8 he shall overflow and go over: he shall
10. 22 the consumption decreed shall overflow
28. 17 the waters shall overflow the hiding place
43. 2 they shall not overflow thee: when thou
Jer. 47. 2 waters rise up... and shall overflow the la.
Dan. 11. 10 shall certainly come, and overflow, and
11. 26 his army shall overflow; and many shall
11. 40 countries, and shall overflow and pass

3. To be full, מָלֵא *male*.

- Josh. 3. 15 for Jordan overfloweth all his banks all
4. *To fill*, מָלֵא *male*, 3.
1 Ch. 12. 15 when it had overflowed all his banks; and

OVERFLOW, to make to —

- To cause to flow*, טָף *tsuph*, 5.
Deut 11. 4 made the water... to overflow them, as they

OVERFLOWED or OVERFLOWN, to be —

1. *To be poured out*, יָצַף *yatsaf*, 6.
Job 22. 16 whose foundation was overflowed with a
2. *To be overflowed*, שָׁף *shataph*, 2.
Dan. 11. 22 shall they be overflowed from before him
3. *To be overflowed, thoroughly washed*, κατακλύζω.
2 Pe. 3. 6 world that then was, being overflowed

OVERFLOWING —

1. *Weeping*, בָּכָה *beki*.
Job 28. 11 He bindeth the floods from overflowing
2. *Inundation*, יָצַם *zarem*.
Hab. 3. 10 the overflowing of the water passed by
3. *To overflow*, שָׁף *shataph*.
Isa. 28. 2 as a flood of mighty waters overflowing
28. 15, 18 when the overflowing scourge shall p.
30. 28 his breath, as an overflowing stream, shall
Jer. 47. 2 shall be an overflowing flood, and shall
Eze. 13. 11, 13 there shall be an overflowing shower
38. 22 an overflowing rain, and great hailstones
4. *Overflowing*, שָׁף *sheteph*.
Job 38. 25 divided a watercourse for the overflowing

OVERLAD, to be —

1. *To be covered, wrapped up*, אָלַף *alaph*, 4.
Song 5. 14 belly (is as) bright ivory overlaid (with)
2. *To be overlaid, covered, spread out*, אָסַף *tsaphah*, 4.
Exod 26. 32 pillars of shittim (wood) overlaid with g.
3. *To cover round about*, περικαλύπτω *perikaluptō*.
Heb. 9. 4 ark of the covenant overlaid round about

OVERLAY, to —

1. *To cover, ceil*, חָפַף *chaphah*, 3.
2 Ch. 3. 5 which he overlaid with fine gold, and set
3. 7 He overlaid also the house, the beams, the
3. 8 overlaid it with fine gold, (amounting) to
3. 9 he overlaid the upper chambers with gold
2. *To plaster, daub, overlay*, טָח *tuach*.
1 Ch. 29. 4 to overlay the walls of the houses (with.)
3. *To cover, overlay*, אָסַף *tsaphah*, 3.
Exod 25. 11 And thou shalt overlay it with pure gold
11. 21 within and without shalt thou overlay it
25. 13 make staves... and overlay them with gold
25. 24 thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, and
25. 28 overlay them with gold, that the table may
26. 29, 29 And thou shalt overlay... with gold
26. 37 overlay them with gold, (and) their hooks
27. 2 and thou shalt overlay it with brass
27. 6 shalt make staves... and overlay them with
30. 3 thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, the
30. 5 shalt make the staves... and overlay them
36. 34 overlaid the boards... and overlaid the bars
36. 36 overlaid them with gold: their hooks (we.)
36. 38 he overlaid their chapters and their fillets
37. 2, 11, 26 And he overlaid it with pure gold
37. 4, 15, 28 and overlaid them with gold
38. 2 made the horns... and he overlaid it with
38. 6 made the staves... and overlaid them with
38. 28 overlaid their chapters, and filleted them
1 Ki. 6. 20 overlaid it with pure gold; and (so) cove.
6. 21 overlaid the house... and he overlaid it w.
6. 22 the whole house he overlaid with gold
6. 22 that (was) by the oracle he overlaid with
6. 28 And he overlaid the cherubim with gold
6. 30 floor of the house he overlaid with gold
6. 32 overlaid (them) with gold, and spread gold
10. 18 made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid
2 Ki. 18. 16 which Hezekiah king of Judah had overl.
2 Ch. 3. 4 And he overlaid it within with pure gold
3. 10 made two cherubim... and overlaid them
4. 9 and overlaid the doors of them with brass
9. 17 made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid
4. *To lie down*, שָׁב *shakab*.
1 Ki. 3. 19 died in the night; because she overlaid it

OVERLAYING —

- Overlaying, covering*, טָסַף *tsippui*.
Exod 38. 17 the overlaying of their chapters (of) silver
38. 19 overlaying of their chapters and their fil.

OVER MUCH, (to be) —

1. *To cause to multiply, make abundant*, רָבַח *rabah*, 5.
Eccl. 7. 16 Be not righteous over much
7. 17 Be not over much wicked, neither be thou
2. *Over abundantly*, περισσότητος *perissotetos*.
2 Co. 2. 7 be swallowed up with over much sorrow

OVERPASS, be overpast, to —

- To go or pass over*, עָבַר *abar*.
Psa. 57. 1 refuge, until (these) calamities be overp.
Isa. 26. 20 hide... until the indignation be overpast
Jer. 5. 28 yea, they overpass the deeds of the wicked

OVERPLUS —

- To be over and above, superfluous*, אָדָפָה *adaph*.
Lev. 25. 27 restore the overplus unto the man to wh.

OVERRUN, to —

- To go or pass over*, עָבַר *abar*.
2 Sa. 18. 23 ran by the way of the plain, and overran
Nah. 1. 8 But with an overrunning flood he will m.

OVERSEE, to —

- To overlook, be pre-eminent*, נָצַח *natsach*, 3.
2 Ch. 2. 2 three thousand and six hundred to overs.

OVERSEER, (to make) —

1. *To overlook, be pre-eminent*, נָצַח *natsach*, 3.
2 Ch. 2. 18 three thousand and six hundred overseers
34. 13 overseers of all that wrought the work in
2. *To be overlooked, inspected*, רָקַף *pagad*, 6.
2 Ch. 34. 12 overseers of them (were) Jahath and Ob.
34. 17 delivered it into the hand of the overse.
3. *To make inspector*, רָקַף *pagad*, 5.
Gen. 39. 4 made him overseer over his house, and
39. 5 from the time (that) he had made him o.
4. *Inspector*, רָקַף *pagid*.
2 Ch. 31. 13 overseers under the hand of Cononiah and
Neh. 11. 9 Joel the son of Zichri (was) their overseer
11. 14 their overseer (was) Zabdai, the son of
11. 22 The overseer also of the Levites at Jerus.
12. 42 singers sang loud, with Jezrahiah (their) o.
5. *To administrate*, שָׁרַף *shatar*.
Prov. 6. 7 Which having no guide, overseer, or ruler
6. *Overseer, inspector*, ἐπισκοπος *episkopos*.
Acts 20. 28 the Holy Ghost hath made you overseers

OVERSHADOW, to —

- To overshadow*, ἐπισκιάω *episkiazō*.
Matt 17. 5 bright cloud overshadowed them: and b.
Mark 9. 7 there was a cloud that overshadowed them
Luke 1. 35 power of the Highest shall overshadow t.
9. 34 there came a cloud and overshadowed t.
Acts 5. 15 passing by night overshadow some of them

OVERSIGHT —

1. *Oversight, error*, מִשְׁגֶּחַ *mishgeh*.
Gen. 43. 12 hand; peradventure it (was) an oversight

2. Oversight, charge, inspection, פְּקֻדָּה *pequddah*.

- Num. 3. 32 oversight of them that keep the charge of
4. 16 oversight of all the tabernacle, and of all
OVERSIGHT, to have or take the —
1. *To be put in charge with*, רָקַף *pagad*, 6.
2 Ki. 12. 11 that had the oversight of the house of the
22. 5, 9 that have the oversight of the house of
2 Ch. 34. 10 workmen that had the oversight of the la.

2. To look over, inspect, ἐπισκοπέω *episkopeō*.

- 1 Pe. 5. 2 taking the oversight (thereof), not by con.

OVERSPREAD, overspreading, to be —

1. *A wing*, קָנָף *kanaph*.
Dan. 9. 27 for the overspreading of abominations he

2. To spread out, נָפַץ *naphats*.

- Gen. 9. 19 of them was the whole earth overspread

OVERTAKE, be overtaken, to —

1. *To cleave or adhere to*, דָּבַק *dabek*, 5.
Gen. 31. 23 and they overtook him in the mount Gilead
Judg 18. 22 gathered together, and overtook the chil.
20. 42 but the battle overtook them; and them

2. To come or draw nigh, נָגַשׁ *nagash*, 2.

- Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

3. To cause to come nigh, approach, נָגַשׁ *nagash*, 5.

- Amos 9. 10 The evil shall not overtake nor prevent us

4. To cause to reach, attain, overtake, נָגַשׁ *nagash*, 5.

- Gen. 31. 25 Then Laban overtook Jacob. Now Jacob
44. 4 when thou dost overtake them, say unto
44. 6 overtook them, and he spake unto them
Exod 14. 9 overtook them encamping by the sea, be
15. 9 enemy said, I will pursue, I will overtake
Deut 19. 6 overtake him, because the way is long, and
28. 2 overtake thee, if thou shalt hearken unto
28. 15 curses shall come upon thee, and overtake
28. 45 and overtake thee, till thou be destroyed
Josh. 5. 5 pursue after them... for ye shall overtake
1 Sa. 30. 8 shall I overtake... thou shalt surely overtake
2 Sa. 15. 14 depart, lest he overtake us suddenly, and
2 Ki. 25. 5 overtook him in the plains of Jericho: and
1 Ch. 21. 12 that the sword of thine enemies overtake
Psa. 137 pursued mine enemies... overtaken them
Isa. 59. 9 neither doth justice overtake us: we wait
Jer. 39. 5 overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho
42. 16 which ye feared, shall overtake you there
52. 8 overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho

Lam. 1. 3 persecutors overtook her between the st.

Hos. 2. 7 shall not overtake them; and she shall seek

10. 9 children of iniquity did not overtake them

5. To take thoroughly, καταλαμβάνω *katalambanō*.

- 1 Th. 5. 4 that that day should overtake you as a t.

6. To take publicly, προλαμβάνω *prolambanō*.

- Gal. 6. 1 if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye which

OVERTHROW —

1. Overthrow, הִפְּךָ *haphekah*.

- Gen. 19. 29 sent Lot out of the midst of the overthrow

2. Overthrow, הִפְּךָ *haphekah*.

- Deut 29. 23 like the overthrow of Sodom, and Gomorrah
Jer. 49. 18 as in the overthrow of Sodom and Gom.

3. Catastrophe, overthrow, καταστροφή *katastrophē*.

- 2 Pe. 2. 6 condemned (them) with an overthrow, m.

OVERTHROW, to —

1. To thrust away or down, הִדָּח *dachah*.

- Psa. 140. 4 who have purposed to overthrow my go.

2. To turn, overturn, הִפְּךָ *haphekah*.

- Gen. 19. 21 not overthrow this city, for the which t.
19. 25 overthrow those cities, and all the plain
19. 29 overthrow the cities in the which Lot d.
Deut 29. 23 Zebonim, which the LORD overthrow in h.
2 Sa. 10. 3 and to spy it out, and to overthrow (it)?
1 Ch. 19. 3 for to search, and to overthrow, and to s.
Jer. 20. 16 be as the cities which the LORD overthrow
Lam. 4. 6 overthrow as in a moment, and no hands
Amos 4. 11 I have overthrown (some) of you, as God
Hag. 2. 22 overthrow the throne... and I will overth

3. To break, throw down, הָרַס *haras*.

- Exod 15. 7 thou hast overthrown them that rose up
2 Sa. 11. 25 make thy battle more strong... and overth.
Prov 29. 4 but he that receiveth gifts overthroweth

4. To break, throw down, הָרַס *haras*, 3.

- Exod 23. 24 thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and

5. Pressings, overthrowings, מַדְחֵפֹת *madchephōth*.

- Psa. 140. 11 evil shall hunt the violent man to overt.

6. Overthrow, overturn, הִפְּךָ *haphekah*.

- Isa. 13. 19 shall be as when God overthrow Sodom
Jer. 50. 40 As God overthrow Sodom and Gomorrah
Amos 4. 11 as God overthrow Sodom and Gomorrah

7. To stretch out, incline, נָטָה *natah*, 5.

- Prov 18. 5 to overthrow the righteous in judgment

8. To shake off, נָטָה *naar*, 3.

- Exod 14. 27 overthrow the Egyptians in the midst of
Psa. 136. 15 overthrow Pharaoh and his host in the Red

9. To cause to fall, נָפַץ *naphal*, 5.

- Psa. 106. 26 lifted up his hand... to overthrow them in
106. 27 To overthrow their seed also among the

10. To break down, נָתַן *nathats*, 3.

- Deut 12. 3 ye shall overthrow their altars, and break

11. To overthrow, pervert, הִלֵּךְ *salaph*, 3.

- Job 12. 19 leadeth princes away spoiled, and overth.

- Prov 13. 6 but wickedness overthroweth the sinner
21. 12 overthroweth the wicked for (their) wic.
22. 12 overthroweth the words of the transgres.
12. *To turn upside down*, *הָפַךְ* *haphak*, 3.
Job 19. 6 Know now that God hath overthrown me
13. *To turn up or over*, *ἀναστρέφω* *anastrephō*.
John 2. 15 drove them all out. . and overthrow the t.
14. *To turn up or over*, *ἀνατρέπω* *anatrephō*.
2 Ti. 2. 18 have erred. and overthrow the faith of some
15. *To loose down, dissolve*, *καταλύω* *katalūō*.
Acts 5. 39 But if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow
16. *To turn down, καταστρέφω* *katastrephō*.
Matt 21. 12 overthrow the tables of the money chan.
Mark 11. 15 overthrew the tables of the money chan.

OVERTHROWN, to be —

1. *To turn, overturn*, *הָפַךְ* *haphak*.
Prov 12. 7 The wicked are overturned, and (are) not
Lam. 4. 6 (that was) overthrown as in a moment
2. *To be turned, overturned*, *הָפַךְ* *haphak*, 2.
Jon. 3. 4 Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be ov.
3. *To break or throw down*, *הָרַס* *haras*, 2.
Prov 11. 11 is overthrown by the mouth of the wicked
4. *To be feeble, stumbled*, *הָלַךְ* *kashal*, 2.
Dan. 11. 41 and many (countries) shall be overthrown
5. *To be caused to stumble*, *הָלַךְ* *kashal*, 6.
Jer. 18. 23 but let them be overthrown before thee
6. *Overturn, overthrow*, *הִפְכָּה* *mohpekah*.
Isa. 1. 7 (it is) desolate, as overthrown by strangers
7. *To fall*, *הָלַךְ* *naphal*.
Judg. 9. 40 and many were overthrown (and) wounded
2 Sa. 17. 9 when some of them be overthrown at the
8. *To be destroyed, cut off, laid waste*, *הָרַס* *shamad*, 2.
Prov 14. 11 The house of the wicked shall be overth.
9. *To be let go, thrown down*, *הָרַס* *shamad*, 2.
Psa. 141. 6 When their judges are overthrown in st.
10. *To strew down*, *καταστρόννυμι* *katastrōnnymi*.
1 Co. 10. 5 for they were overthrown in the wilderu.

OVERTURN, to —

1. *To turn, overturn*, *הָפַךְ* *haphak*.
Judg. 7. 13 and overturned it, that the tent lay along
Job 9. 5 which overturneth them in his anger
12. 15 sendeth them out, and they overturn the
28. 9 overturneth the mountains by the roots
34. 25 he overturneth (them) in the night, so that
2. *To make an overturn*, *שׁוּם* *avah sum*.
Eze. 21. 27 I will overturn, overturn, overturn it : and

OVERWHELM, to —

1. *To cover*, *הָסַף* *kashaf*, 3.
Psa. 55. 5 come upon me, and horror hath overwhe.
78. 53 but the sea overwhelmed their enemies
2. *To cause to fall*, *הָלַךְ* *naphal*, 5.
Job 6. 27 ye overwhelm the fatherless, and ye dig (a
3. *To overflow*, *הָשַׁף* *shataph*.
Psa. 124. 4 Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the

OVERWHELMED, to be —

1. *To be feeble*, *הָפַךְ* *ataph*.
Psa. 61. 2 when my heart is overwhelmed : lead me
102. *title*. prayer of the afflicted, when he is over.
2. *To show self feeble*, *הָפַךְ* *ataph*, 7.
Psa. 77. 3 complained, and my spirit was overwhel.
142. 3 When my spirit was overwhelmed within
143. 4 Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within

OWE (besides), to —

1. *To owe, be obliged, indebted*, *ὀφείλω* *opheilō*.
Matt 18. 28 found one. . . which owed him an hundred
18. 28 laid hands. . . saying, Pay me that thou o.
Luke 7. 41 one owed five hundred pence, and the o.
16. 5 said. . . How much owest thou unto my l.
16. 7 said he to another, And how much owest
Rom 13. 8 Owe no man any thing, but to love one a.
Phm. 18 If he hath wronged thee, or owest (thee)

2. *To owe besides*, *προσopheilō* *prosopheilō*.

- Phm. 19 I do not say to thee how thou owest. . . besid.

OWED, which —

- A debtor, one who is owing*, *ὀφειλέτης* *opheiletes*.
Matt 18. 24 one was brought unto him, which owed

OWL (great, little, or screech) —

1. *Night owl, ibis*, *יָנִיב* *yanib*.
Lev. 11. 17 and the cormorant, and the great owl
Deut 14. 16 The little. . . and the great owl, and the s.
Isa. 34. 11 the owl also and the raven shall dwell in
2. *Pelican, little owl*, *סִיס* *kos*.
Lev. 11. 17 And the little owl, and the cormorant, and
Deut 14. 16 The little owl, and the great. . . and the s.
Psa. 102. 6 wilderness; I am like an owl of the desert
3. *Daughter of howling, ostrich*, *בָּתּוּלַת הַצִּיפור* *bathulath ha-tzippor*.
Lev. 11. 16 the owl, and the night hawk, and the cu.
Deut 14. 15 the owl, and the night hawk, and the cu.
Job 30. 29 brother to dragons, and a companion to o.
Isa. 13. 21 owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall d.
34. 13 habitation of dragons. . . a court for owls
43. 20 shall honour me, the dragons and the owls
Jer. 50. 39 owls shall dwell therein : and it shall be
Mic. 1. 8 I will make a. . . mourning as the owls

4. *Night owl*, *לִילִית* *lilit*.

- Isa. 34. 14 screech owl also shall rest there, and find

5. *Bittern, arrow snake*, *קִיפּוֹז* *qippoz*.

- Isa. 34. 15 There shall the great owl make her nest

OWN —

1. *Soul, breath*, *נֶפֶשׁ* *nephesh*.
Prov 14. 10 heart knoweth his own bitterness; and a
2. *Priest*, *כֹּהֵן* *kohen*.
Lev. 14. 26 pour. . . into the palm of his own left hand
3. *He, it*, *αὐτός* *autos*.
Luke 2. 35 sword shall pierce through thy own soul
Acts 21. 11 bound his own hands and feet, and said
4. *Genuine, γνήσιος* *gnēsius*.
1 Ti. 1. 2 Unto Timothy, (my) own son in the faith
Titus 1. 4 To Titus, (mine) own son after the comm.
5. *One's own*, *ἴδιος* *idios*.
John 1. 11 He came unto. . . and his own received him n.
10. 12 whose own the sheep are not, seeth the wolf
19. 27 that disciple took her unto his own (ho.).
Acts 2. 6 every man heard them speak in his own
2. 8 how hear we every man in our own tong.
2 Pe. 3. 3 scoffers, walking after their own lusts
3. 16 wrest. . . unto their own destruction
Titus 1. 12 One of themselves. . . a prophet of their own

OWN, to —

- Whose is*, *οὗ ἐστιν* *hou estin*.

- Acts 21. 11 bind the man that owneth this girdle, and
[See also Accord, conceits, country, freewill, hands, her, his, mine, nation, our, their, thine.]

OWN (voluntary) will —

- Good pleasure, or will*, *רָצוֹן* *ratson*.

- Lev. 1. 3 shall offer it of his own voluntary will at
19. 5 the LORD, ye shall offer it at your own w.
22. 19 (Ye shall offer) at your own will a male
22. 29 will offer a sacrifice. . . at your own will
Dan. 11. 16 shall do according to his own will, and

OWN (poets) —

- Down among*, *κατά* (acc.) *kata*.

- Acts 17. 28 your own poets have said, For we are also

OWNER —

1. *Lord, master*, *κύριος* *adon*.
1 Ki. 16. 24 after the name of Shemer, owner of the
2. *Owner*, *בעל* *baal*.
Exod 21. 28 but the owner of the box (shall he) quit
21. 29 testified to his owner. . . his owner also shall
21. 30 owner. . . shall. . . give money unto the owner
21. 36 his owner hath not kept him in; he shall
22. 11 owner of it shall accept (thereof), and he
22. 12 shall make restitution unto the owner
22. 14 owner thereof (being) not with it; he sh.
22. 15 owner thereof (be) with it, he shall not
Job 31. 39 have caused the owners thereof to lose
Prov. 1. 19 taketh away the life of the owners thereof
Eccl. 5. 11 and what good (is there) to the owners
5. 13 riches kept for the owners thereof to their
3. *To acquire, purchase*, *קָנָה* *qanah*.
Isa. 1. 3 The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass
4. *Lord, master, sir*, *κύριος* *kuriōs*.
Luke 19. 33 owners thereof said unto them, Why loose

OX, OXEN —

1. *Ox or cow*, *אֵילָן* *aylan*.
Psa. 144. 14 our oxen (may be) strong to labour; (that
Jer. 11. 19) But I (was) like a lamb (or) an ox (that) is
2. *Oxen, herd, cattle*, *בָּקָר* *baqar*.
Gen. 12. 16 he had sheep, and oxen, and he asses, and
20. 14 Abimelech took sheep and oxen, and men
21. 27 Abraham took sheep and oxen, and gave
34. 28 They took their sheep, and their oxen, and
Exod. 9. 3 upon the camels, upon the oxen, and upon
20. 24 peace offerings, . . . sheep, and thine oxen
22. 1 he shall restore five oxen. . . and four sheep
Num. 7. 3 covered wagons, and twelve oxen
7. 6 Moses took the wagons and the oxen, and
7. 7 Two wagons and four oxen he gave unto
7. 8 four wagons and eight oxen he gave unto
17. 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83 oxen
7. 87 All the oxen for the burnt offering (were)
7. 88 all the oxen, for the sacrifice of the oxen
22. 40 offered oxen and sheep, and sent to Bal.
Deut 14. 26 for oxen, or for sheep, or for wine, or for
Judg. 3. 31 slew. . . six hundred men with an ox goad
1 Sa. 11. 7 took a yoke of oxen, and hewed them in
11. 7 so shall it be done unto his oxen. And the
14. 32 took sheep, and oxen, and calves, and s.
15. 9, 15 the best of the sheep, and of the oxen
15. 14 and the loving of the oxen which I hear?
15. 21 people took of the spoil, sheep and oxen
27. 9 took away the sheep, and the oxen, and
2 Sa. 6. 6 and took hold of it; for the oxen shook
22. 22 oxen for burnt sacrifice, and threshing i.
22. 22 and (other) instruments of the oxen for
24. 24 bought the threshing floor and the oxen
1 Ki. 1. 9 Adonijah slew sheep and oxen and fat c.
4. 23 Ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the
7. 25 stood upon twelve oxen, three looking
7. 29 beneath the ladders (were) lions, oxen, and
7. 44 one sea, and twelve oxen under it
8. 5 sacrificed sheep and oxen, that could not
8. 63 two and twenty thousand oxen, and an h.
19. 20 left the oxen, and ran after Elijah, and s.
19. 21 took a yoke of oxen, and slew them, and

- 1 Ki. 19. 21 boiled. . . with the instruments of the oxen
2 Ki. 5. 26 vineyards, and sheep, and oxen, and men
16. 17 took down the sea from off the brasen o.
1 Ch. 12. 40 brought bread. . . on oxen. . . oil, and ox.
13. 9 put forth his hand. . . for the oxen stumbled
21. 23 I give (thee) the oxen (also) for burnt off.
2 Ch. 4. 3 under it (was) the similitude of oxen, wh.
4. 3 Two rows of oxen (were) cast, when it was
4. 4 It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking
4. 15 One sea, and twelve oxen under it
5. 6 sacrificed sheep and oxen, which could not
7. 5 sacrifice of twenty and two thousand oxen
15. 11 seven hundred oxen and seven thousand
18. 2 killed sheep and oxen for him in abund.
29. 33 consecrated things (were) six hundred o.
31. 6 also brought in the tithe of oxen and sh.
35. 8 gave unto the priests. . . three hundred oxen
35. 9 gave unto the Levites. . . five hundred oxen
35. 12 they removed. . . and so (did they) with the o.
Job 1. 3 five hundred yoke of oxen, and five hund.
1. 14 oxen were plowing, and the asses feeding
40. 15 Behold now. . . he eateth grass as an ox
42. 12 for he had. . . a thousand yoke of oxen, and
Isa. 11. 7 and the lion shall eat straw like the ox
22. 13 slaying oxen and killing sheep, eating fl.
Amos 6. 12 will (one) plow (there) with oxen? for ye

3. *A bullock, calf*, *פָּר* *par*.

- Exod 24. 5 sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the

- Num 23. 1 prepare me here seven oxen and seven r.

4. *Ox, bull*, *שׁוֹר* *shor*.

- Gen. 32. 5 I have oxen, and asses, flocks, and men s.
Exod 20. 17 shalt not covet. . . his ox, nor his ass, nor
21. 28 If an ox gore a man. . . then the ox shall be
21. 28 not be eaten; but the owner of the ox
21. 29 But if the ox were wont to push with his
21. 29 ox shall be stoned, and his owner also s.
21. 32 If the ox shall push. . . the ox shall be sto.
21. 33 not cover it, and an ox or an ass fall the
21. 35 if one man's ox hurt another's, that he die
21. 35 shall sell the live ox, and divide the mo.
21. 36 Or if it be known that the ox hath used
21. 36 he shall surely pay ox for ox; and the d.
22. 1 If a man shall steal an ox, or a sheep, and
22. 1 restore five. . . for an ox, and four sheep for
22. 4 whether it be ox, or ass, or sheep, he shall
22. 6 for ox, for ass, for sheep, for raiment, (or)
22. 10 If a man deliver. . . an ox, or a sheep, or any
22. 30 Likewise shalt thou do with thine oxen
23. 4 If thou meet thine enemy's ox or his ass
23. 12 that thine ox and thine ass may rest, and
23. 19 every firstling. . . ox or sheep, (that is) male
Lev. 7. 23 Ye shall eat no manner of fat, of ox, or of
17. 3 What man soever. . . killeth an ox, or lamb
27. 26 whether (it be) ox or sheep, it (is) the l.
Num. 7. 3 for each one an ox; and they brought th.
22. 4 as the ox licketh up the grass of the field
Deut. 5. 14 thou shalt not do any work. . . nor thine ox
5. 14 neither shalt thou covet. . . his ox, or his
14. 4 beasts which ye shall eat: The ox, the s.
18. 3 whether (it be) ox or sheep; and they sh.
22. 1 Thou shalt not see thy brother's ox or his
22. 4 not see thy brother's. . . ox fall down by the
22. 10 Thou shalt not plow with an ox and an ass
25. 4 Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he tre.
28. 31 Thine ox (shall be) slain before thine eyes
Josh. 6. 21 utterly destroyed. . . ox, and sheep, and ass
7. 24 his daughters, and his oxen, and his asses
Judg. 6. 4 left no sustenance. . . neither sheep, nor ox
1 Sa. 12. 3 whose ox have I taken? or whose ass ha.
14. 34 Bring me hither every man his ox, and e.
14. 34 brought every man his ox with him that
15. 3 slay both. . . ox and sheep, camel and ass
22. 19 sucklings, and oxen, and asses, and sheep
2 Sa. 6. 13 it was (so), that. . . he sacrificed oxen and
1 Ki. 1. 19 he hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sh.
1. 25 hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep
Neh. 5. 18 one ox, (and) six choice sheep; also fowls
Job 6. 5 Both the wild ass bray. . . or loweth the ox
24. 3 they take the widow's ox for a pledge
Psa. 69. 31 shall please the LORD better than an ox
106. 20 into the similitude of an ox that eateth g.
Prov. 7. 22 as an ox goeth to the slaughter, or as a fool
14. 4 increase (is) by the strength of the ox
15. 17 than a stalled ox and hatred therewith
Isa. 1. 3 ox knoweth his owner, and the ass him.
7. 25 it shall be for the sending forth of oxen
32. 20 send forth (thither) the feet of the ox
66. 3 He that killeth an ox (is as if he) slew a
Eze. 1. 10 they four had the face of an ox on the left

5. *Ox, bull*, *שׁוֹר* *tor*.

- Dan. 4. 25, 32 they shall make thee to eat grass as o.

4. 33 did they grass as oxen, and his body was
5. 21 they fed him with grass like oxen, and

6. *A beeve, bull, cow*, *בוֹקֵר* *boqer*.

- Luk 9. 15 doth not each one. . . loose his ox or (his) ass
14. 5 Which of you shall have an ass or an ox fal.
14. 19 said, I have bought five yoke of oxen, and
John 2. 14 found in the temple those that sold oxen
2. 15 he drove them all out. . . and the oxen; and
1 Co. 9. 9 shalt not muzzle the mouth of the ox that
9. 9 it is written. . . Doth God take care for oxen?
1 Ti. 5. 18 Thou shalt not muzzle the ox that tread.
7. *A bull, beeve, ταύρος* *tauros*.
Matt 22. 4 my oxen and (my) fatlings (are) killed, and
Acts 14. 13 brought oxen and garlands unto the gates
8. *Ox, cow*, *אֵילָן* *eph.*
Psa. 8. 7 All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts
Isa. 30. 24 oxen likewise and the young asses that ear

CX, wild —

Antelope, goat, אַרְיֵל *leo*.

Deut 14. 5 pygarg, and the wild ox, and the chamois

O'-ZEM, זֶמַח *strength*.

1. Sixth son of Jesse the Bethlehemite. B.C. 1090.

1 Ch. 2. 15 O. the sixth, David the seventh

2. A son of Jerahmeel, son of Hezron. B.C. 1500

1 Ch. 2. 25 and Bunah, and Oren, and O., (and) Ahi.

O-ZI'-AS, זְאִיָּאֵשׁ.

An ancestor of Jesus. See *Uzziah*.

Matt. 1. 8 Josphat begat Joram; and Joram begat O.

1. 9 O. begat Joatham; and Joatham begat A.

OZ'-NI, זֹנִי *Jah hears*.

A son of Gad, the seventh son of Jacob. B.C. 1700.

Num 26. 16 Of O., the family of the Ozuites: of Eri

OZ-NITES, זֹנִיָּתִים *the Ozni*.

Descendants of the preceding.

Num 26. 16 Of Ozni, the family of the O.: of Eri, the

P

PA-A'-RAI, פֶּאֶרַי *revelation of Jah*.

One of David's valiant men, from Aruboth in Judah.

B.C. 1053; called *Naarai* in 1 Ch. 11. 37.

2 Sa. 23. 35 Hezrai the Carmelite, P. the Arbite

PAGE —

A step, pace, צֶדֶק *tsad*.

2 Sa. 6. 13 when they... had gone six paces, he sacri.

PACIFIED, to be —

1. *To cover, pacify*, כָּפַר *kaphar*, 3.

Eze. 16. 63 when I am pacified toward thee for all t.

2. *To sink down, cease*, שָׁקַט *shakak*.

Esth. 7. 10 Then was the king's wrath pacified

PACIFY, to —

1. *To cause to rest, quiet*, נָחָה *yanach*, 5.

Eze. 10. 4 leave not thy place; for yielding pacifieth

2. *To avert, extinguish*, כָּפַח *kaphah*.

Prov. 21. 14 A gift in secret pacifieth anger, and a rew.

3. *To cover, pacify*, כָּפַר *kaphar*, 3.

Prov 16. 14 wrath of a king... wise man will pacify it

PAD'-AN, פֶּדָן *a plain*. Same as the succeeding.

Gen. 48. 7 when I came from P., Rachel died by me

PAD-AN A'-RAM, פֶּדָן אֲרָם *the plain of Aram*.

The plains of Mesopotamia, or the land between the

Tigris and the Euphrates, in opposition to the hilly

country of Palestine and the Lebanon ranges.

Gen. 25. 20 the daughter of Bethuel the Syrian of P.

28. 2 Arise, go to P., to the house of Bethuel

28. 5 he went to P. unto Laban, son of Bethuel

28. 6 sent him away to P., to take him a wife

28. 7 obeyed his father... and was gone to P.

31. 18 of his getting, which he had gotten in P.

31. 18 J. came to Shalem... when he came from P.

35. 9 appeared unto Jacob... he came out of P.

35. 26 sons of Jacob, which were born to him in P.

46. 15 which she bare unto Jacob in P., with his

PADDLE —

Pin, nail, יָתֵד *yathed*.

Deut 23. 13 thou shalt have a paddle upon thy weapon

PA'-DON, פֶּדוּן *deliverance*.

One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with

Zerubbabel. B.C. 538.

Ezra 2. 44 the children of Siah, the children of P.

Neh. 7. 47 the children of Sia, the children of P.

PAG-I'-EL, פֶּגַעִי־אֵל *God meets*.

A son of Ocran and head of the tribe of Asher, chosen

to number the people. B.C. 1451.

Num. 1. 13 Of Asher; P. the son of Ocran

2. 27 the captain... (shall be) P. the son of Ocran

7. 72 P. the son of Ocran, prince of the children

7. 77 (was) the offering of P. the son of Ocran

10. 26 And over the host... (was) P. the son of O.

PA-HATH MO'-AB, פֶּה־חַת מוֹאָב *prefect of Moab*.

1. A person, part of whose posterity returned with

Zerubbabel. B.C. 538.

Ezra 2. 6 children of P., of the children of Jeshua

10. 30 of the sons of P.; Adna, and Chelai, Ben.

Neh. 3. 11 the son of P., repaired the other piece, and

7. 11 children of P., of the children of Jeshua

2. Another, part of whose posterity returned with Ezra.

B.C. 447.

Ezra 8. 4 Of the sons of P.: Elihoenai the son of

3. A family that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 14 of the people; Parosh, P., Elam, Zattu

PA'-I, פֶּאִי *gawning, deep*.

A city in Edom, where Hadad the last of the early kings

was born or reigned; called *Pau* in Gen. 36. 39.

1 Ch. 1. 50 the name of his city (was) P.; and his wi.

PAID, to be —

To be given, יָחַב *yachab*, 2.

Ezra 4. 20 toll, tribute, and custom, was paid unto

PAIN, (great or much) —

1. *Pang, cord*, לֶבֶל *chebel*.

Isa. 66. 7 before her pain came, she was delivered

2. *Pain, writhing*, חִיל *chil*.

Psa. 48. 6 Fear took hold upon them there, (and) pain

Jer. 6. 24 anguish hath taken hold of us, (and) pain

22. 23 when pangs come upon thee, the pain as

3. *Great pain*, חֲלָחָלָה *chalchalah*.

Isa. 21. 3 Therefore are my loins filled with pain: p.

Eze. 30. 4 great pain shall be in Ethiopia, when the

30. 9 great pain shall come upon them, as in the

Nah. 2. 10 much pain (is) in all loins, and the faces

4. *Pain, keeb*.

Jer. 15. 18 Why is my pain perpetual, and my wound

5. *Pain, sorrow*, מַכּוֹב *makob*.

Job 33. 19 He is chastened also with pain upon his

Jer. 51. 8 take balm for her pain, if so be she may

6. *Straitness, distress*, מֵסָר *metzar*.

Psa. 116. 3 pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found t.

7. *Labour*, עֲמָל *amal*.

Psa. 25. 18 Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and

8. *Pain, pang*, צֵר *tsir*.

1 Sa. 4. 19 bowed herself and travailed; for her pains

9. *Labour, πόνος ponos*.

Rev. 16. 10 and they gnawed their tongues for pain

16. 11 blasphemed... because of their pains and

21. 4 neither shall there be any more pain: for

10. *Pang, πόδι ödin*.

Acts 2. 24 raised up, having loosed the pains of death

PAIN, to be in or have, fall with —

1. *To be pained, writhe*, חִיל, חִיל *chil, chil*.

Isa. 13. 8 they shall be in pain as a woman that tr.

26. 17 is in pain, (and) crieth out in her pangs

26. 18 we have been in pain, we have as it were

Jer. 30. 23 shall fall with pain upon the head of the

Eze. 30. 16 Sin shall have great pain, and No shall be

Mic. 4. 10 Be in pain, and labour to bring forth, O

2. *To be pained*, כָּאֵב *kaab*.

Job 14. 22 his flesh upon him shall have pain, and his

PAIN, to put selves to —

To become sick, grieved, pained, חָלָה *chalah*, 2.

Jer. 12. 13 have put themselves to pain, (but) shall

PAINED, to be (much or sore) —

1. *To be pained, writhe*, חִיל, חִיל *chil, chil*.

Psa. 55. 4 My heart is sore pained within me; and

Isa. 23. 5 shall they be sorely pained at the report

Joel 2. 6 people shall be much pained; all faces

2. *To be pained, writhe*, יָכַח *yachach*, 5.

Jer. 4. 19 I am pained at my very heart; my heart

3. *To try, torture*, βασανίζω *basanizō*.

Rev. 12. 2 travailling in birth, and pained to be del.

PAINFUL, PAINFULNESS —

1. *Labour, misery*, עֲמָל *amal*.

Psa. 73. 16 thought to know this, it (was) too painful

2. *Labour, toil*, μόχθος *mochthos*.

2 Co. 11. 27 In weariness and painfulness, in watchful

PAINT, to —

1. *To paint, colour*, כָּסַח *kasach*.

Eze. 23. 40 paintedst thine eyes, and deckedst thyself

2. *To anoint, smear*, מָשַׁח *mashach*.

Jer. 22. 14 ceiled with cedar, and painted with ver.

3. *To put in paint*, שָׁם בְּפֶה *sum bappuk*.

2 Ki. 9. 30 she painted her face, and tired her head

PAINTING —

Paint, painting, פִּיךָ *puk*.

Jer. 4. 30 though thou rentest thy face with painting

PAIR —

A pair, a yoke, ζεύγος *zeugos*.

Luke 2. 24 A pair of turtle doves, or two young pig.

PAIR of balances —

A yoke, beam of a balance, ζυγός *zugos*.

Rev. 6. 5 he that sat on him had a pair of balances

PALACE —

1. *Palace, ornament, idol*, אֲפֶדֶן *appeden*.

Dan. 11. 45 plant the tabernacles of his palace between

2. *High place*, אֲרָצֵי *arazi*.

1 Ki. 16. 18 went into the palace of the king's house

2 Ki. 15. 25 smote him in Samaria, in the palace of the

2 Ch. 36. 19 burnt all the palaces thereof with fire, and

Psa. 48. 3 God is known in her palaces for a refuge

48. 13 consider her palaces; that ye may tell (it)

122. 7 Peace... (and) prosperity within thy palaces

Isa. 23. 13 they raised up the palaces thereof: (and)

25. 2 palace of strangers shall be no city: it shall

37. 14 Because the palaces shall be forsaken; net

37. 13 thorns shall come up in her palaces; net

Jer. 6. 5 go by night, and let us destroy her palaces

9. 21 is entered into our palaces, to cut off the

27. 17 it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem

30. 18 palace shall remain after the manner the

49. 27 it shall consume the palaces of Ben-hadad

Lam. 2. 5 he hath swallowed up all her palaces: he

2. 7 hand of the enemy the walls of her palaces

Hos. 8. 14 and it shall devour the palaces thereof

Amos 1. 4 which shall devour the palaces of Ben-h.

Amos 1. 7, 10, 14 shall devour the palaces thereof

1. 12 which shall devour the palaces of Bozrah

2. 2, 5 and it shall devour the palaces of

3. 9 Publish in the palaces... and in the palaces

3. 10 store up violence and robbery in their pal.

3. 11 bring down thy strength... and thy palaces

6. 8 hate his palaces: therefore will I deliver

Mic. 5. 5 when he shall tread in our palaces, then

3. *Palace, castle, temple*, בֵּית *birah*.

1 Ch. 29. 1 for the palace (is) not for man, but for

29. 19 do all (these things), and to build the pal.

Ezra 6. 2 there was found at Achmetha, in the pal.

Neh. 1. 1 came to pass... as I was in Shushan the p.

2. 8 to make beams for the gates of the palace

7. 2 I gave... Hananiah the ruler of the palace

Esth. 1. 2 kingdom, which (was) in Shushan the pa.

1. 5 that were present in Shushan the palace

2. 3 fair young virgins unto Shushan the pal.

2. 5 in Shushan the palace there was a certain

2. 8 gathered together unto Shushan the pal.

3. 15 the decree was given in Shushan the pal.

8. 14 the decree was given at Shushan the pal.

9. 6 in Shushan the palace the Jews slew and

9. 11 that were slain in Shushan the palace was

12. 15 hundred men in Shushan the palace

Dan. 8. 2 I (was) at Shushan (in) the palace, which

4. *House, בית bayith*.

2 Ch. 9. 11 made... terraces... to the king's palace, and

5. *House, בית bithan*.

Esth. 1. 5 the court of the garden of the king's pala.

7. 7 king... (went) into the palace garden: and

7. 8 Then the king returned out of the palace

6. *Temple, palace*, הֶכֶל *hekal*.

1 Ki. 21. 1 which (was) in Jezreel, hard by the palace

2 Ki. 20. 18 they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the

Ezra 4. 14 have maintenance from (the king's) palace

Psa. 45. 8 out of the ivory palaces, whereby they h.

45. 15 they shall enter into the king's palace

144. 12 polished (after) the similitude of a palace

Prov 30.

- Isa. 49. 16 graven thee upon the palms of (my) han.
Dan. 10. 10 my knees and (upon) the palms of my ha.
- 2. A palm tree, תמר tamar.**
Exod. 15. 27 three score and ten palm trees: and they
Lev. 23. 40 branches of palm trees, and the boughs of
Num. 33. 9 three score and ten palm trees; and they
Deut. 34. 3 valley of Jericho, the city of palm trees
Judg. 1. 16 went up out of the city of palm trees with
3. 13 went. and possessed the city of palm trees
2 Ch. 28. 15 to Jericho, the city of palm trees, to their
Neh. 8. 15 palm branches, and branches of thick tr.
Psa. 92. 12 righteousness shall flourish like the palm tree
Song. 7. 7 This thy stature is like to a palm tree, and
7. 8 I will go up to the palm tree, I will take
Joel 1. 12 tree, the palm tree also, and the apple t.
- 3. A palm tree, תמר tomer.**
Judg. 4. 5 she dwelt under the palm tree of Deborah
Jer. 10. 5 They are upright as the palm tree, but
- 4. A palm tree, (artificial), תמר tomorah.**
1 Ki. 6. 29, 32, 35 and palm trees and open flowers
6. 32 upon the cherubim, and upon the palm tr.
7. 35 he graved cherubim, lions, and palm trees
2 Ch. 3. 5 and set thereon palm trees and chains
Eze. 40. 16 and upon (each) post (were) palm trees
40. 22 their palm trees (were) after the measure
40. 26 it had palm trees, one on this side, and
40. 31, 34, 37 and palm trees (were) upon the po.
41. 18 cherubim and palm trees, so that a palm tr.
41. 19 (was) toward the palm tree on the one s.
41. 19 face. toward the palm tree on the other
41. 20 (were) cherubim and palm trees made, and
41. 23 palm trees, like as (were) made upon the
41. 26 palm trees on the one side and on the ot.
- 5. A palm tree or branch, φοίνιξ phoinix.**
John. 2. 13 Took branches of palm trees, and went
Rev. 7. 9 clothed with white robes, and palms in
- PALM of the hand, to strike with —**
To give slaps, δίδωμι ράπισμα *didōmi rhapsima*.
Mark. 14. 65 strike him with the palms of his hands
John. 8. 22 one. struck Jesus with the palm of his h.
- PALMER WORM —**
Palmer worm, caterpillar, creeping locust, עזני gazam.
Joel 1. 4 That which the palmer worm hath left h.
2. 25 and the caterpillar, and the palmer worm
Amos 4. 9 the palmer worm devoured (them): yet
- PALSY, one that has, or is sick of, or taken with the —**
1. To be paralytic, paralyzed, παραλυσμαι *paralysom*.
Luke 5. 18 behold. . . a man which was taken with a p.
5. 24 he said unto [the sick of the palsy], I say
Acts 8. 7 many taken with palsies, and that were I.
9. 33 named Eneas, which. . . was sick of the pa.
2. Paralytic, paralyzed, παραλυτικός *paralytikos*.
Matt. 4. 24 those that had the palsy; and he healed
8. 6 my servant lieth at home sick of the pal.
9. 2 a man sick of the palsy, lying on a bed
9. 2 said unto the sick of the palsy, Son, be of
9. 6 then saith he to the sick of the palsy, Ar.
Mark 2. 3 bringing one sick of the palsy, which was
2. 4 the bed wherein the sick of the palsy lay
2. 5 he said unto the sick of the palsy, Son be
2. 9 is it easier to say to the sick of the palsy
2. 10 may know. . . he saith to the sick of the p.
- PAL-TI, פלטי Jah delivers.**
A chief Benjamite, son of Kaphni, and chosen to spy out
the land. B.C. 1490.
Num. 13. 9 the tribe of Benjamin, P. the son of Raphu
- PAL-TI'-EL, PHAL-TI'-EL, פלטי־אל God delivers.**
1. A chief of Issachar, son of Azzan, and chosen to divide
the land W. of Jordan. B.C. 1450.
Num. 34. 26 prince of the tribe. . . P. the son of Azzan
2. A Benjamite, son of Laish, called also Phalti, to whom
Michal, David's wife, was given. B.C. 1060.
2 Sa. 3. 15 (her) husband, (even) from P. the son of
- PAL-TIME, פלטי Palti.**
A Patronymic of Helez, from Beth-Palet in the S. of
Judah.
2 Sa. 23. 26 Helez the P., Ira the son of Ikkeshe the T.
- PAM-PHY-LI-A, Παμφυλία.**
A province in the S. of Asia Minor, having Cilicia on the
E., Pisidia on the N., Lycia on the W., and the Medi-
terranean on the S. Perga is the only one of its cities
named in the New Testament.
Acts 2. 10 P., in Egypt, and in the parts of Lybia
13. 13 they came to Perga in P.; and John dep.
14. 24 passed throughout Pisidia, they came to P.
15. 38 who departed from them from P., and
27. 5 had sailed over the sea of Cilicia and P.
- PAN —**
1. Pans, פנים *chabittim*.
1 Ch. 9. 31 over the things that were made in the pan
2. Pan, laver, פיר *kiyyor*.
1 Sa. 2. 14 he struck (it) into the pan, or kettle, or c.
3. Thin plate, תבנית *machabath*.
Lev. 2. 5 if thy oblation (be). (baken) in a pan, it s.
6. 21 In a pan it shall be made with oil; (and
7. 9 all that is dressed. in the pan, shall be
2 Ch. 23. 29 for (that which is baked in) the pan, and
Eze. 4. 3 take thou unto thee an iron pan, and set
4. Frying pan, פירה *masreth*.
2 Sa. 13. 9 she took a pan, and poured (them) out b.

5. A pot, פיר *sir*.
Exod. 27. 3 thou shalt make his pans to receive his
6. A pan, pot, פיר *parur*.
Num. 11. 8 baked (it) in pans, and made cakes of it
7. Dish, pan, cruise, פירה *tselachah*.
2 Ch. 33. 13 in pots, and in caldrons, and in pans, and
- PANG —**
1. Pang, cord, פלל *chebel*.
Isa. 26. 17 Like as a woman. crieth out in her pangs
Jer. 22. 3 shalt thou be when pangs come upon thee
2. Pain, writhing, פלל *chil*.
Jer. 50. 43 anguish. . . pangs as of a woman in travail
Mic. 4. 9 for pangs have taken thee as a woman in
3. Pain, pang, פלל *tsir*.
Isa. 13. 8 pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them
21. 3 pangs have taken hold upon me, as the p.
4. To straiten, distress, פלל *tsarar*, 5.
Jer. 48. 41 be as the heart of a woman in her pangs
49. 22 be as the heart of a woman in her pangs
- PAN'-NAG, פננע sweet.**
A place on the road from Damascus to Baalbeck, also
called Pigi.
Eze. 27. 17 in thy market wheat of Minnith, and P.
- PANT, to —**
1. To go about, pant, פננע *sachar*, 3a.
Psa. 38. 10 My heart panteth, my strength faileth me
2. To long for, pant, פננע *orag*.
Psa. 42. 1 panteth after the water brooks, so pant.
3. To swallow up, pant, פננע *shaaph*.
Psa. 119. 131 I opened my mouth, and panted; for I
Amos 2. 7 That pant after the dust of the earth on
4. To err, wander, go astray, פננע *taah*.
Isa. 21. 4 My heart panted, fearfulness affrighted
- PAP —**
1. Breast, פפ *shad*.
Eze. 23. 21 in bruising thy teats. . . for the paps of thy
2. Breast, pap, פפ *masros mastos*.
Luke. 17. 2 Blessed. . . the paps which thou hast sucked
23. 29 Blessed (are). the paps which never gave
Rev. 1. 13 [girl about the paps] with a golden girdle
- PAPER (REEDS) —**
1. Green bushy meadows, פפ *aroth*.
Isa. 19. 7 The paper reeds by the brooks, by the m.
2. Paper, פפ *charlēs*.
2 John 12 I would not (write) with paper and ink
- PA'-PHOS, Πάφος.**
A city on the W. of Cyprus (now *Bafte*), the station of
a Roman pro-consul; about sixty stadia off was a temple
of Venus.
Acts 13. 6 they had gone through the isle unto P.
13. 13 when Paul and his company landed from P.
- PARABLE —**
1. Similitude, parable, proverb, פלל *mashal*.
Num. 23. 7, 18 And he took up his parable, and said
24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23 took up his parable, and
Job 27. 1 Job continued his parable, and said
29. 1 Job continued his parable, and said
Psa. 49. 4 I will incline mine ear to a parable; I w.
78. 2 I will open my mouth in a parable; I will
Prov. 26. 7, 9 so (is) a parable in the mouth of fools
Eze. 17. 2 speak a parable unto the house of Israel
20. 49 they say of me, Both he not speak parab.
24. 3 utter a parable unto the rebellious house
Mic. 2. 4 shall (one) take up a parable against you
Hab. 2. 6 all these take up a parable against him
2. A parable, similitude, παραβολή *parabolē*.
Matt. 13. 3 speak many things unto them in parables
13. 10 Why speakest thou unto them in parables?
13. 13 Therefore speak I to them in parables; be-
13. 18 Hear ye therefore the parable of the sower
13. 24, 31 Another parable put he forth unto them.
13. 33 Another parablesake he unto them; The
13. 34 in parables; and without a parablesake
13. 35 I will open my mouth in parables; I will
13. 36 Declare unto us the parable of the tares
13. 53 when Jesus had finished these parables
15. 15 said unto him, Declare unto us this par.
21. 33 Hear another parable: There was a cert.
21. 45 when the. . . Pharisees had heard his para.
22. 1 speak unto them again by parables, and
24. 32 learn a parable of the fig tree: When his
Mark 3. 23 said unto them in parables, How can Sa.
4. 2 he taught them many things by parables
4. 10 with the twelve asked of him the parable
4. 11 but. . . all (these) things are done in parabl.
4. 13 said unto them, Know ye. . . this parable?
4. 13 and how then will ye know all parables?
4. 33 with many such parables spake he the w.
4. 34 without a parable spake he not unto them
7. 17 disciples asked him concerning the para.
12. 1 he began to speak unto them by parables
12. 12 he had spoken the parable against them
13. 28 learn a parable of the fig tree; When her
Luke 5. 36 hespake also a parable unto them; Noman
6. 39 he spake a parable unto them: Can the
8. 4 were come to him. . . he spake by a parable
9. 8 asked. . . saying. . . What might this parable
8. 10 to but to others in parables; that seeing th.
8. 11 the parable is this: The seed is the word
12. 16 he spake a parable unto them, saying, The

- Luke. 21. 41 speakest thou this parable unto us, or even
13. 6 He spake also this parable, A certain (man)
14. 7 he put forth a parable to those which w.
15. 3 he spake this parable unto them, saying
18. 1 he spake a parable unto them (to this end)
18. 9 he spake this parable unto certain which
19. 11 spake a parable, because he was nigh to
20. 6 began he to speak to the people this par.
20. 10 he had spoken this parable against them
21. 29 he spake to them a parable; Behold the
3. Adage, dark saying, παραμύθια *paromimia*.
John. 10. 6 This parable spake Jesus unto them: but
- PARADISE —**
Purk, garden ground, παράδεισος (*from Heb. פדנה*).
Luke. 23. 43 To day shalt thou be with me in paradise
2 Co. 12. 4 he was caught up into paradise, and hea.
Rev. 2. 7 which is in the midst of the paradise of
- PA'-RAH, פרהר the wild place.**
A city in Benjamin, near Avim and Ophrah.
Josh. 18. 23 And Avim, and P., and Ophrah
- PARAMOUR —**
A concubine, (male or female), פלל *pillegesh*.
Eze. 23. 20 she doted upon their paramours, whose
- PA'-RAN, פראן full of caverns.**
A wilderness at S. and S.W. of Canaan, and W. of Edom,
reaching westward to Shur, and S. to the Elanitic gulf,
also called Mount Paran, and el-Paran.
Gen. 21. 21 he dwelt in the wilderness of P.: and his
Num. 10. 12 the cloud rested in the wilderness of P.
12. 16 people. . . pitched in the wilderness of P.
13. 3 Moses. . . sent them from. . . wilderness of P.
13. 26 unto the wilderness of P., to Kadesh; and
Deut. 1. 1 between P., and Tophel, and Laban, and
33. 2 he shined forth from mount P., and he
1 Sa. 25. 1 and went down to the wilderness of P.
1 Ki. 11. 18 P.: and they took them with them out of P.
Hab. 3. 3 from Teman, the Holy One from mount P.
- PAR'-BAR, פבר open summer house.**
A place W. of the temple and surrounded by a wall.
Comp. "suburb," in 2 Ki. 23. 11.
1 Ch. 26. 18 P. westward, four at the causeway. . . two
- PARCEL (of ground) —**
1. A portion, פלל *chelgal*.
Gen. 33. 19 he bought a parcel of a field, where he
Josh. 24. 32 a parcel of ground which Jacob bought
Ruth 4. 3 Naomi. . . selieth a parcel of land, which
1 Ch. 11. 13 where was a parcel of ground full of bar.
11. 14 set themselves in the midst of (that) par.
2. Field, place, פלל *chōrion*.
John 4. 5 the parcel of ground that Jacob gave to
- PARCHED (corn, ground or places) —**
1. Burnt or parched places, פלל *charerim*.
Jer. 17. 6 parched places in the wilderness, (in) a
2. To roast, פלל *galah*.
Josh. 5. 11 did eat. . . parched (corn) in the self same
3. Roasted corn or grain, פלל *gali*.
Lev. 23. 14 shall eat neither bread, nor parched corn
Ruth 2. 14 he reached her parched (corn), and she did
1 Sa. 17. 17 Take. . . an ephah of this parched (corn), and
25. 18 five measures of parched (corn), and an
2 Sa. 17. 28 parched (corn). . . beans, and lentiles, and
4. Heat, mirage, פלל *sharab*.
Isa. 35. 7 the parched ground shall become a pool
- PARCHMENT —**
A thin skin of parchment, μεμβράνα (*from Lat.*).
2 Ti. 4. 13 the books, (but) especially the parchments
- PARDON —**
A passing over, forgiveness, פלל *selichah*.
Neh. 9. 17 thou (art) a God ready to pardon, gracious
- PARDON, to —**
1. To cover, pacify, פלל *kaphar*, 3.
2 Ch. 30. 18 saying, The good LORD pardon every one
2. To lift up, פלל *nasa*.
Exod. 23. 21 for he will not pardon your transgressions
1 Sa. 15. 25 pardon my sin, and turn again with me
Job 7. 21 why dost thou not pardon my transgress.
Mic. 7. 18 that pardoneth iniquity, and passeth by
3. To pass over, forgive, פלל *salach*.
Exod. 34. 9 pardon our iniquity, and our sin, and take
Num. 14. 10 Pardon, I beseech thee, the iniquity of this
14. 20 I have pardoned, according to thy word
2 Ki. 5. 18, 18 the LORD pardon thy servant
24. 4 blood that he shed. . . LORD would not pa.
Psa. 25. 11 LORD, pardon mine iniquity; for it (is) g.
Isa. 55. 7 to our God, for he will abundantly pardon
Jer. 5. 1 seeketh the truth; and I will pardon it
5. 7 How shall I pardon thee for this? thy c.
33. 8 will pardon all their iniquities, whereby
50. 20 for I will pardon them whom I reserve
Lam. 3. 42 and have rebelled: thou hast not pardoned
- PARDONED, to be —**
To be pleasing, accepted, פלל *ratsah*, 2.
Isa. 40. 2 that her iniquity is pardoned: for she hath
- PARE, to —**
To make, do, prepare, פלל *asah*.
Deut. 21. 12 shall shave her head, and pare her nails

PARENT —

1. *Parent, begetter, γονεὺς goneus.*

- Matt 10. 21 children shall rise . . . against (their) parents
 Mark 13. 12 children shall rise . . . against (their) parents
 Luke 2. 27 the parents brought in the child Jesus, to
 2. 41 his parents went to Jerusalem every year
 8. 56 her parents were astonished : but he ch.
 18. 29 or parents, or brethren, or wife, or child.
 21. 16 ye shall be betrayed both by parents, and
 John 9. 2 who did sin, this man, or his parents, that
 9. 3 Neither . . . this man sinned, nor his parents
 9. 18 the parents of him that had received his
 9. 20 His parents answered them, and said, We
 9. 22 These (words) spake his parents, because
 9. 23 Therefore said his parents, He is of age
 Rom. 1. 30 inventors of evil . . . disobedient to parents
 2 Co. 12. 14 lay up for the parents, but the parents
 Eph. 6. 1 obey your parents in the Lord : for this is
 Col. 3. 20 obey (your) parents in all things : for this
 2 Ti. 3. 2 disobedient to parents, unthankful, unho.

2. *Father, πατήρ patrēr.*

Heb. 11. 23 was hid three months of his parents

3. *Progenitor, πρόγονος progenos.*

1 Ti. 5. 4 to requite their parents : for that is good

PARLOUR —

1. *Inner or secret place, חֶדֶר cheder.*

1 Ch. 28. 11 and of the inner parlours thereof, and of

2. *A chamber, parlour, לִישָׁה lishkah.*

1 Sa. 9. 22 Samuel . . . brought them into the parlour

3. *Upper place, אֲלִיָּיָה aliyyah.*

Judg. 3. 20 and he was sitting in a summer parlour
 3. 23 and shut the doors of the parlour upon
 3. 24 that . . . the doors of the parlour (were) lo.
 3. 25 and . . . he opened not the doors of the par.

PAR-MASH'-TA, פֶּרֶשְׁתָּא.

A son of Haman the Agagite, in the days of Ahasuerus and Esther. B.C. 510.

Esth. 9. 9 And P., and Arisai, and Aridai, and Vaje.

PAR-ME'-NAS, Παρμενάς.

One of the seven disciples chosen to serve tables.

Acts 6. 5 and P., and Nicolas a proselyte of Antioch

PAR'-NACH, פֶּרֶנָּח.

The father of Elizaphan a chief of Zebulun, chosen to divide the land W. of the Jordan. B.C. 1490.

Num 34. 25 And the prince . . . Elizaphan the son of P.

PAR'-OSH, PHAR'-OSH, פֶּרֶשׁ fleeing, fugitive.

1. One whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 3 The children of P., two thousand an hun.

Neh. 7. 8 The children of P., two thousand an hun.

2. One whose descendants returned with Ezra. B.C. 447.

Ezra 8. 3 the sons of P.; Zechariah : and with him

3. One whose descendants had taken strange wives. B.C. 447.

Ezra 10. 25 of the sons of P.; Ramiah, and Jeziah, and

4. The father of Pedaiah who helped to repair the wall. B.C. 447.

Neh. 3. 25 After him Pedaiah the son of P.

5. A family that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 14 The chief . . . P., Pahath-moab, Elam, Zathth

PAR-SHAN-DA'-THA, פֶּרֶשְׁתָּא.

A son of Haman the Agagite. B.C. 510.

Esth. 9. 7 And P., and Dalphon, and Aspatha

PART (in) —

1. *Part, חֵץ had.*

Job 41. 12 I will not conceal his parts, nor his power

2. *Piece, חֵץ bether.*

Jer. 34. 18 when they . . . passed between the parts th.

34. 19 which passed between the parts of the c.

3. *Section, חֵץ gezer.*

Psa. 136. 13 him which divided the Red sea into parts

4. *Word, matter, דָּבָר dabar.*

1 Ki. 6. 38 finished throughout all the parts thereof

5. *Portion, חֵץ chelq.*

Num. 20. 8 have any part among them : I (am) thy p.

Deut 10. 9 Levi hath no part nor inheritance with

12. 12 he hath no part nor inheritance with you

27. 27 hath no part nor inheritance with thee

18. 1 have no part nor inheritance with Israel

Josh. 14. 4 gave no part unto the Levites in the land

15. 13 gave a part among the children of Judah

18. 5 And they shall divide it into seven parts

18. 6 describe the land (into) seven parts, and

18. 7 the Levites have no part among you ; for

18. 8 described it by cities into seven parts in a

19. 9 the part of the children of Judah was too

22. 25 ye have no part in the LORD : so shall ye

22. 27 may not say . . . We have no part in the Lo.

1 Sa. 30. 24 as his part (is) that goeth down to the ba.

30. 24 so (shall) his part (be) that tarrieth by the

2 Sa. 20. 1 We have no part in David, neither have

Job 32. 17 I will answer also my part ; I also will s.

Eze. 48. 8 (Go) length as one of the (other) parts, from

Amos 7. 4 devoured the great deep, and . . . eat up a p.

6. *Portion, חֵץ chelqah.*

Ruth 2. 3 on a part of the field (belonging) unto B.

7. *Half, חֵץ chetsi, chatsi.*

1 Ki. 16. 21 the people of Israel divided into two pa.

Isa. 44. 16 burneth part thereof in the fire ; with p.

44. 19 I have burnt part of it in the fire ; yea

8. *From, out of, some of, חֵץ min.*

Dan. 2. 33 legs of iron, his feet part of iron and part

2. 41 part of potter's clay, and part of iron, the

2. 42 the toes . . . part of iron, and part of clay

9. *Portion, allotment, חֵץ manah.*

Exod. 29. 26 take the breast . . . and it shall be thy part

Lev. 7. 33 shall have the right shoulder for (his) pa.

8. 29 (for) of the ram . . . it was Moses' part ; as

10. *Mouth, חֵץ peh.*

Zech 13. 8 two parts therein shall be cut off (and) die

11. *Circuit, חֵץ pelek.*

Neh. 3. 9, 12 the ruler of the half part of Jerusalem

3. 14 Malchiah . . . ruler of part of Beth-haccerem

3. 15 Shallum . . . the ruler of part of Mizpah ; he

3. 16 the ruler of the half part of Beth-zur, unto

3. 17 ruler of the half part of Keilah, in his part

3. 18 Bavai . . . the ruler of the half part of Keilah

12. *End, extremity, חֵץ pas.*

Dan. 5. 5 king saw the part of the hand that wrote

5. 24 was the part of the hand sent from him

13. *End, extremity, fraction, חֵץ qatsah.*

Job 26. 14 these (are) parts of his ways ; but how li.

14. *End, extremity, fraction, חֵץ qetsath.*

Dan. 1. 2 with part of the vessels of the house of G.

15. *Lot, portion, חֵץ klēros.*

Acts 1. 17 and had obtained part of this ministry

1. 25 take (part) of this ministry and apostleship

16. *Climate, region, district, κλίμα klīma.*

Rom 15. 23 having no more place in these parts, and

17. *Division, part, μέρος meris.*

Luke 10. 42 Mary hath chosen that good part, which

Acts 8. 21 Thou hast neither part nor lot in this na.

16. 12 the chief city of that (part) of Macedonia

2 Co. 6. 15 what part hath he that believeth with an

18. *Division, part, μέρος meros.*

Matt. 2. 22 he turned aside into the parts of Galilee

Mark 8. 10 and came into the parts of Dalmanutha

Luke 11. 36 (be) full of light, having no part dark, the

John 13. 8 wash thee not, thou hast no part with me

10. 23 and made four parts, to every soldier a p.

Acts 2. 10 in the parts of Libya about Cyrene, and

5. 2 brought a certain part, and laid (it) at the

20. 2 he had gone over those parts, and had gi.

23. 6 the one part were Sadducees, and the ot.

23. 9 (scribes (that were) of the Pharisees' part)

Rom 11. 25 blindness in part is happened to Israel

1 Co. 13. 9 we know in part, and we prophesy in part

13. 10 that which is in part shall be done away

13. 12 now I know in part ; but then shall I know

2 Co. 1. 14 ye have acknowledged us in part, that we

2. 5 he hath not grieved me, but in part ; that

Eph. 4. 9 also descended first into to the lower (parts)

4. 16 the . . . working in the measure of every [p.]

Rev. 16. 19 the great city was divided into three parts

20. 6 Blessed and holy (is) he that hath part in

21. 8 But . . . shall have their part in the lak, v. 19

19. The one . . . the other, οἱ μὲν . . . οἱ δέ, Acts 14. 4.

20. *Hand, χῆρ yad.*

Gen. 47. 24 four parts shall be your own, for seed of

2 Ki. 12. 7 two parts of all you that go forth on the

Neh. 11. 1 and nine parts (to dwell) in (other) cities

21. *Thigh, חֵץ yarkah.*

Eze. 38. 15 come from thy place out of the north parts

39. 2 cause thee to come up from the north pa.

22. *A cut piece, חֵץ methach.*

Lev. 1. 8 shall lay the parts, the head, and the fat

[See also Back, east, fifth, first, forth, greater, greatest,

habitable, hallowed, highest, hinder, inner, inmost,

inward, kinsman, lacking, low, more, neither, secret,

sixth, tenth, third, two, utmost.]

PART, on (one's) —

1. *Down through, κατὰ (acc.) kata.*

1 Pe. 4. 14 [on their part he is evil . . . on your part he]

2. *In behalf of, ὑπέρ (gen.) hyper.*

Mark 9. 40 For he that is not against us is on our part

PART, to have, give, or take a —

1. *To have a portion, חֵץ chalag.*

1 Sa. 30. 24 that tarrieth by the stuff : they shall part

Prov 17. 2 shall have part of the inheritance among

2. *To give a portion, apportion, חֵץ chalag, 3.*

Psa. 22. 18 They part my garments among them, and

Joel 3. 2 whom they have scattered . . . and parted my

3. *To halve, divide, חֵץ chatsah.*

Job 41. 6 shall they part him among the merchants?

4. *To be halved, divided, חֵץ chatsah, 2.*

2 Ki. 2. 14 they parted hither and thither : and Elis.

5. *To snatch or take away, חֵץ natsal, 5.*

2 Sa. 14. 6 (there was) none to part them, but the one

6. *To part, separate, חֵץ parad, 5.*

Ruth 1. 17 do so . . . (if ought) but death part thee and

2 Ki. 2. 11 parted them both asunder ; and Elijah

Prov. 18. 18 The lot . . . parteth between the mighty

7. *To divide, part, חֵץ paras, 5.*

Lev. 11. 3 Whatsoever parteth the hoof, and is cloven

Deut 14. 6 every beast that parteth the hoof, and cl.

8. *To divide, חֵץ pathath.*

Lev. 2. 6 Thou shalt part it in pieces, and pour oil

9. *To divide throughout, διαμερίζω diamerizō.*

Matt 27. 35 parted his garments, casting lots : that it

27. 35 They parted my garments among them, and

Mark 15. 24 they parted his garments, casting lots upon

Luke 23. 34 And they parted his raiment, and cast lots

John 19. 24 They parted my raiment among them, and

Acts 2. 45 parted them to all (men), as every man had

10. *To divide, μερίζω merizō.*

Heb. 7. 2 Abraham gave a tenth part of all ; first be.

11. *To hold along with, μετέχω metechō.*

Heb. 2. 14 also himself likewise took part of the same

PARTAKE, PARTAKER (with) —

1. *Portion, חֵץ chelq.*

Psa. 50. 18 and hast been partaker with adulterers

2. *To receive in return, ἀντιλαμβάνομαι antilambano.*

1 Ti. 6. 2 faithful and beloved, partakers of the be.

3. *To become a joint partaker, συγκοινωνός synkoinōs.*

Rom 11. 17 partakest of the root and fatness of the

1 Co. 9. 23 that I might be partaker thereof with (yon)

Phil. 1. 7 inasmuch as . . . ye all are partakers of my

4. *Holding along with, μέτοχος metochos.*

Heb. 3. 1 partakers of the heavenly calling, consi.

3. 14 we are made partakers of Christ, if we hold

6. 4 and were made partakers of the Holy Gh

12. 8 without chastisement, where of all are p.

5. *One having in common, κοινωνός koinōs.*

Matt 23. 30 we would not have been partakers with

1 Co. 10. 18 are not they which eat of the sacrifices p.

2 Co. 1. 7 that as ye are partakers of the sufferings

1 Pe. 5. 1 a partaker of the glory that shall be rev.

2 Pe. 1. 4 ye might be partakers of the divine nature

6. *Division, portion, μέρος meris.*

Col. 1. 12 meet to be partakers of the inheritance

7. *A joint holder, συμμετοχος symmetochos.*

Eph. 3. 6 partakers of his promise in Christ by the

5. 7 Be not ye therefore partakers with them

PARTAKER of or with (afflictions), to be —

1. *To give or have in common, κοινωνέω koinōneō.*

Rom 15. 27 have been make partakers of their spirit.

1 Ti. 5. 22 neither be partaker of other men's sins

Heb. 2. 14 as the children are partakers of flesh and

1 Pe. 4. 13 as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings

2 Jo. 11 he that biddeth him God send is partak, of

2. *To take or receive with, μεταλαμβάνω metalamba.*

2 Ti. 2. 6 The husbandman . . . must be first partak.

Heb. 12. 10 that (we) might be partakers of his holi.

3. *To hold with, μετέχω metechō.*

1 Co. 9. 10 and that he . . . should be partaker of his bo.

9. 12 If others be partakers of (this) power over

10. 17 for we are all partakers of that one bread

10. 21 ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's table

10. 30 if I by grace be a partaker, why am I evil

PARTICULAR (in)—*Individually, imperfectly, ἐκ μέρους ek merous.*

1 Co. 12. 27 body of Christ, and members in particular

PARTICULARLY —1. *Down to or in parts, κατὰ μέρος kata meros.*

Heb. 9. 5 of which we cannot now speak particular.

2. *Down to each one, καθ' ἑν ἑκαστον kath hen hek.*

Acts 21. 19 he declared particularly what things God

PALTING —*The mother, EM em.*

Eze. 21. 21 the king of Babylon stood at the parting

PARTITION —*Fence, hedge, φραγμός phragmos.*

Eph. 2. 14 broken down the middle wall of partition

PARTITION, to make a —*To make to pass over, אָבָר abar, 3.*

1 Ki. 6. 21 made a partition by the chains of gold be.

PARTLY —1. *End, extremity, ἄκρ getsath.*

Dan. 2. 42 shall be partly strong, and partly broken

2. *Some part, μέρος τι meros ti.*

1 Co. 11. 18 divisions among you; and I partly believe

3. *This (indeed), τούτο (μὲν) touto (men).*

Heb. 10. 33 Partly, whilst ye were..partly, whilst ye

PARTNER —1. *To have a portion, apportion, חָלַק chalag.*

Prov. 29. 24 Whoso is partner with a thief hateth his

2. *One having in common, κοινωνός koinonós.*

Luke 5. 10 sons of Zebedee, which were partners w.

2 Co. 8. 23 my partner and fellow helper concerning

Phm. 17 If thou count me therefore a partner, re.

3. *One holding along with, μέτοχος metochos.*

Luke 5. 7 they beckoned unto (their) partners, wh.

PARTRIDGE —1. *partridge, caller, קָרָה gore.*

1 Sa. 26. 20 as when one doth hunt a partridge in the

Jer. 17. 11 partridge sitteth (on eggs), and hatcheth

PA-RU'-AH, פָּרוֹה increase.

Father of Jehoshaphat, one of Solomon's purveyors.

1 C. 1040.

1 Ki. 4. 17 Jehoshaphat the son of P. in Issachar

PAR-VA'-IM, פָּרְוִים.

An unknown gold region.

2 Ch. 3. 6 precious stones..the gold (was) gold of P.

PA'-SACH, פָּסַח limping.

A son of Japhlet, great-grandson of Asher. B.C. 1590.

1 Ch. 7. 33 P., and Bimhal, and Ashvath. These (are)

PAS-DAM-MIM, פָּס דָּמִים extremity of the flowings.

A place in the W. of Judah, between Shochu and

Azekah; in 1 Sa. 17. 1 it is Ephes-dammim.

1 Ch. 11. 13 He was with David at P., and there the

PA-SE'-AH, PHA-SE'-AH, פָּסַח limping.

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

1. A son of Eshton, grandson of Chelub, descendant of

3. To pass on, חָלַף chalaph.

Job 4. 15 Then a spirit passed before my face; y the

9. 11 he passeth on also, but I perceive him not

9. 26 They are passed away as the swift ships

Isa. 8. 8 shall pass through Judah; he shall overf.

21. 1 As whirlwinds in the south pass through

4. To pass on, חָלַף chalaph.

Dan. 4. 16, 23 and let...seven times pass over him

4. 25, 32 and seven times shall pass over thee

5. To go or pass over, אָבָר abar.

Gen. 12. 6 Abram passed through the land unto the

15. 17 burning lamp that passed between those

18. 3 pass not away, I pray thee, from thy ser.

18. 5 after that ye shall pass on: for therefore

30. 32 will pass through all thy flock to day, rem.

31. 21 passed over the river, and set his face (to.)

31. 52 not pass over..thou shalt not pass over

32. 10 for with my staff I passed over this Jordan

32. 16 Pass over before me, and put a space bet.

32. 22 took his two wives..and passed over the

32. 31 as he passed over Peniel the sun rose upon

33. 3 passed over before them, and bowed hims.

33. 14 Let my lord...pass over before his servant

37. 28 there passed by Midianites, merchant m.

Exod. 12. 12 pass through the land of Egypt this night

12. 23 will pass through to smite the Egyptians

15. 12 till thy people pass over, O LORD, till the

15. 16 people pass over, (which) thou hast purc.

30. 13 passeth among them that are numbered

30. 14 Every one that passeth among them that

32. 22 while my glory passeth by, that I will put

32. 22 cover thee with my hand while I pass by

34. 6 LORD passed by before him, and proclaimed.

Lev. 27. 32 (even) of whatsoever passeth under the

Num. 14. 7 land, which we passed through to search

20. 17 Let us pass...through thy country: we

20. 17 not pass through the fields, or through the

20. 17 not turn..until we have passed thy bord.

20. 18 Thou shalt not pass by me, lest I come out

21. 22 Let me pass through thy land: we will

21. 23 would not snuff Israel to pass through

32. 27 servants will pass over, every man armed

32. 29 If the children...will pass with you over

32. 30 if they will not pass over with you armed

32. 32 We will pass over armed before the LORD

33. 8 passed through the midst of the sea into

34. 4 pass on to Zin...and pass on to Azmon

Deut. 2. 4 Ye (are) to pass through the coast of your

2. 8 when we passed by...and passed by the

2. 18 Thou art to pass over through Ar, the co.

2. 24 Rise ye up...and pass over the river Arnon

2. 24 Let me pass through thy land: I will go

2. 27 only I will pass through on my feet

2. 28 until I shall pass over Jordan, into the la.

2. 29 ye shall pass over armed before your bre.

3. 21 all the kingdoms whither thou passest

9. 1 Thou (art) to pass over Jordan this day

11. 31 For ye shall pass over Jordan to go in to

27. 2 on the day when ye shall pass over Jordan

29. 16 through the nations which ye passed by

30. 18 land whither thou passest over Jordan to

Josh. 1. 11 Pass through the host, and command the

1. 11 for within three days ye shall pass over

1. 14 but ye shall pass before your brethren ar.

2. 23 passed over, and came to Joshua the son

2. 23 and lodged there before they passed over

3. 4 for ye have not passed (this) way hereto.

3. 6 Take up the ark...and pass over before the

3. 11 ark of the covenant...passeth over before

3. 14 removed from their tents, to pass over J.

3. 16 the people passed over right against Jer.

3. 17 Israelites passed over on dry ground, un.

4. 5 Pass over before the ark of the LORD your

4. 7 when it passed over Jordan the waters of

4. 10 and the people hastened and passed over

4. 11 that the ark of the LORD passed over, and

4. 12 passed over armed before the children of

4. 13 passed over before the LORD unto battle

6. 7 Pass on..let him that is armed pass on

6. 8 passed on before the LORD, and blew with

10. 29 Then Joshua passed from Makkedah, and

10. 31 Joshua passed from Libnah, and all Israel

10. 34 from Lachish Joshua passed unto Eglon

15. 3 passed along to Zin...and passed along to

15. 4 it passed toward Azmon, and went out

15. 6 passed along by the north of Beth-arabah

15. 7 passed toward the waters of En-shemesh

15. 10 passed along...and passed on to Timnah

15. 11 passed along to mount Baalah, and went

16. 2 passeth along unto the borders of Archi

16. 6 and passed by it on the east to Janohah

18. 9 men went and passed through the land

18. 18 passed along toward the side over against

18. 19 passed along to the side of Beth-hoglah

19. 13 from thence passeth on along on the east

22. 19 pass ye over unto the land of the posses.

24. 17 all the people through whom we passed

Judg. 3. 26 passed beyond the quarries, and escaped

3. 28 went...and suffered not a man to pass over

8. 4 Gideon...passed over, he, and the three

10. 9 passed over Jordan to fight also against

11. 17 Let me, I pray thee, pass through thy land

11. 19 Let us pass...through thy land into my p.

11. 20 trusted not Israel to pass through his co.

11. 29 passed over Gilead...and passed over Mi.

11. 29, 32 passed over (unto) the children of A.

12. 1 Wherefore passedst thou over to fight a.

12. 3 passed over against the children of Am.

18. 13 they passed thence unto mount Ephraim

19. 12 not turn aside...we will pass over to Gih.

Judg 19. 14 they passed on and went their way; and

1 Sa. 9. 4 he passed through mount Ephraim, and

9. 4 they passed through...and he passed thr.

9. 27 pass on before us, and he passed on, but

14. 8 Behold, we will pass over unto (these) men

14. 23 and the battle passed over unto Beth-aven

15. 12 is gone about, and passed on, and gone d.

27. 2 he passed over with the six hundred men

29. 2 lords of the Philistines passed on by him.

29. 2 David and his men passed on in the re.

2 Sa. 2. 29 passed over Jordan, and went through all

10. 17 and passed over Jordan, and came to H.

15. 18 all his servants passed on beside him; and

15. 18 six hundred men...passed on before the

15. 22 pass over. And Ittai the Gittite passed o.

15. 23 passed over: the king...passed over the b.

15. 23 people passed over, toward the way of the

15. 33 If thou passest on with me, then thou sh.

17. 16 speedily pass over; lest the king be swa.

17. 21 pass quickly over the water: for thus ha.

17. 22 passed over Jordan: by the morning light

17. 24 Absalom passed over Jordan, he and all

24. 5 passed over Jordan, and pitched in Arzer

1 Ki. 2. 37 on the day thou...passest over the brook

8. 8 every one that passeth by it shall be ast.

13. 25 men passed by, and saw the carcass cast

18. 6 divided the land...to pass through it

19. 1 LORD passed by, and a great and strong

19. 19 passed by him, and cast his mantle upon

20. 30 as the king passed by, he cried unto the

2 Ki. 4. 8 passed to Shunem. And...as he passed by

4. 9 holy man of God which passeth by us con.

4. 31 passed on before them, and laid the staff

6. 9 Beware that thou pass not such a place

6. 30 passed by upon the wall, and the people

12. 4 money of every one that passeth (the ac.)

14. 9 there passed by a wild beast that (was) in

1 Ch. 19. 17 passed over Jordan, and came upon them

2 Ch. 7. 21 astonishment to every one that passeth by

25. 18 there passed by a wild beast that (was) in

30. 10 passed from city to city through the co.

Neh. 2. 14 (there was) no place for the beast...to pass

Job 6. 15 as the stream of brooks they pass away

11. 16 remember (it) as waters (that) pass away

15. 5 appointed his bounds that he cannot pass

19. 19 given, and no stranger passed among them

19. 8 fenced up my way that I cannot pass, and

30. 15 and my welfare passeth away as a cloud

30. 20 be troubled at midnight, and pass away

37. 21 but the wind passeth, and cleanseth them

Psa. 8. 8 passeth through the paths of the seas

13. 12 thick clouds passed, hail (stones) and coals

37. 36 Yet he passed away, and, lo, he (was) not

48. 4 kings were assembled, they passed by to.

80. 12 so that all they which pass by the way do

84. 6 passing through the valley of Baca make

103. 41 All that pass by the way spoil him: he is

103. 41 For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone

104. 9 set a bound that they may not pass over

148. 4 his days (are) as a shadow that passeth away

148. 6 hath made a decree which shall not pass

Prov. 4. 15 pass not by it, turn from it, and pass away

8. 29 waters should not pass his commandment

10. 25 As the whirlwind passeth, so (is) the wick.

19. 11 (it is) his glory to pass over transgression

22. 3 but the simple pass on, and are punished

27. 17 He that passeth by, (and) meddleth with

27. 12 (but) the simple pass on, (and)

- Eze. 29. 11 No foot of man shall pass through it, nor
29. 11 foot of beast shall pass through it, neither
33. 22 be desolate, that none shall pass through
35. 7 cut off from it him that passeth out and
36. 34 desolate in the sight of all that passed by
39. 15 the passengers (that) pass through the land
47. 5 river that I could not pass over: for the
Dan. 11. 10 certainly come, and overflow, and pass t.
11. 40 enter... and shall overflow and pass over
Hos. 10. 11 but I passed over upon her fair neck: I
Joel 3. 17 no strangers pass through her any more
Amos 5. 5 pass not to Beer-sheba: for Gilgal shall
5. 17 for I will pass through thee, saith the L.
6. 2 Pass ye unto Calneh, and see; and from
7. 8 I will not again pass by them any more
8. 2 I will not again pass by them any more
Jon. 2. 3 thy billows and thy waves passed over me
Mic. 1. 11 Pass ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir
2. 8 from them that pass by securely as men
2. 13 have broken up, and have passed through
2. 13 their king shall pass before them, and the
7. 18 passeth by the transgression of the rem.
Nah. 1. 12 be cut down, when he shall pass through
1. 15 wicked shall no more pass through thee
3. 19 upon whom hath not thy wickedness pa.
Hab. 1. 11 he shall pass over, and offend, (imputing)
3. 10 the overflowing of the water passed by
Zeph. 2. 2 the day pass as the chaff, before the fierce
2. 15 every one that passeth by her shall hiss
3. 6 their streets waste, that none passeth by
Zech. 7. 14 that no man passed through nor returned
8. 8 because of him that passeth by, and be.
9. 8 no oppressor shall pass through with any
10. 11 shall pass through the sea with affliction
6. To cause to pass over, *παράγω* *paragō*, 5.
Lev. 18. 21 not let... pass through (the fire) to Molech
Jer. 46. 17 Pharaoh... hath passed the time appointed
7. To pass by or on, *παρά* *para*.
Job 28. 8 trodden it; nor the fierce lion passed by
8. To pass by or on, *παρά* *para*.
Dan. 3. 27 nor the smell of fire had passed on them
7. 14 dominion, which shall not pass away
9. To leap or pass over, *πηδάω* *pedaō*.
Exod. 12. 13 when I see the blood, I will pass over you
12. 23 LORD will pass over the door, and will not
12. 27 who passed over the houses of the childr.
10. To turn up, behave, *ἀναστρέφω* *anastrephō*.
1 Pe. 1. 17 pass the time of your sojourning (here)
11. To go up through, *διαβαίνω* *diabainō*.
Luke 16. 26 so that they which would pass from hence
Heb. 11. 29 By faith they passed through the Red sea
12. To pass over through, *διαπεράω* *diaperaō*.
Matt. 9. 1 passed over, and came into his own city
Mark 5. 21 when Jesus was passed over again by ship
6. 53 when they had passed over, they came
13. To pass on through, *διαπορεύομαι* *diaporeuomai*.
Luke 8. 36 hearing the multitude pass by, he asked
14. To come or go through, *διέρχομαι* *dierchomai*.
Mark 4. 35 saith... Let us pass over unto the other si.
Luke 4. 30 passing through the midst of them went
17. 11 passed through the midst of Samaria and
19. 1 (Jesus) entered and passed through Jer.
19. 4 climbed up... for he was to pass that (way)
Acts 3. 40 passing through he preached in all the c.
9. 32 came to pass, as Peter passed throughout
14. 24 after they had passed throughout Pisid.
31. 3 they passed through Phenice and Samaria
17. 23 For as I passed by, and beheld your dev.
18. 27 he was disposed to pass into Achaia, the
19. 1 Paul having passed through the upper c.
19. 21 when he had passed through Macedonia
Rom. 5. 12 death passed upon all men, for that all
1 Co. 10. 1 under the cloud, and all passed through
16. 5 Macedonia: for I do pass through Mace.
2 Co. 1. 16 (to pass) by you into Macedonia, and to
15. To travel through, *διαδεύω* *diadeuō*.
Acts 17. 1 when they had passed through Amphip.
16. To come, *έρχομαι* *erchomai*.
Acts 5. 15 shadow of Peter passing by might oversh.
17. To go up over, *μεταβαίνω* *metabainō*.
1 Jo. 3. 14 We know that we have passed from death
18. To lead along by, *παράγω* *paragō*.
Matt. 9. 9 as Jesus passed forth from thence, he saw
20. 30 when they heard that Jesus passed by, c.
Mark 2. 14 as he passed by, he saw Levi the (son) of
15. 21 who passed by, coming out of the country
John 8. 59 [Jesus hid himself... and so passed by]
9. 1 as (Jesus) passed by, he saw a man which
1 Co. 7. 31 for the fashion of this world passeth aw.
1 Jo. 2. 17 world passeth away, and the lust there.
19. To lie along by, *παράλγμαι* *paralegōmai*.
Acts 27. 8 hardly passing it, came unto a place wh.
20. To pass on along, *παρορμίζω* *parorimizō*.
Mark 27. 39 they that passed by reviled him, wagging
Mark 9. 30 departed thence, and (passed) through
11. 20 as they passed by, they saw the fig tree
15. 29 they that passed by reviled him, wagging
21. To come or go along, *παρέρχομαι* *parerchomai*.
Matt. 5. 18 Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one
5. 18 little shall in no wise pass from the law
8. 28 so that no man might pass by that way
24. 34 This generation shall not pass, till all t.

- Matt. 24. 35 pass away, but my words shall not pass a.
26. 39 if it be possible, let this cup pass from me
26. 42 if this cup may not pass away from me
Mark 6. 48 saw them toiling... would have passed by
13. 30 generation shall not pass, till all these t.
13. 31 pass away, but my words shall not pass a.
14. 35 if it were possible, the hour might pass
Luke 11. 42 pass over judgment and the love of God
16. 17 it is easier for heaven and earth to pass
18. 37 told him, that Jesus of Nazareth passeth by
21. 32 generation shall not pass away till all be
21. 33 pass away; but my words shall not pass a.
Acts 16. 8 they passing by Mysia came down to Tr.
2 Co. 5. 17 old things are passed away; behold, all
Jas. 1. 10 because as the flower... he shall pass away
2 Pe. 3. 10 heavens shall pass away with a great no.
Rev. 21. 1 heaven and the first earth [were passed]
22. To cast over, surpass, *ὑπερβάλλω* *hyperballō*.
Eph. 3. 19 love of Christ, which passeth knowledge
23. To hold over, excel, *ὑπερέχω* *hyperēchō*.
Phil. 4. 7 peace of God, which passeth all underst.
PASS, to bring to —
1. To cause to go in, *ἔλθω* *elthō*, 5.
2 Ki. 19. 25 now have I brought it to pass, that thou sh.
Isa. 46. 11 I will also bring it to pass; I have purpo.
2. To finish, determine, *καταλήγω* *katalegō*, 3.
Prov 16. 30 moving his lips he bringeth evil to pass
3. To do, make, *ποιῶ* *poiō*, 4.
Isa. 28. 21 and bring to pass his act, his strange act
PASS, to be brought to —
To become, *γίνωμαι* *ginomai*.
1 Co. 15. 54 then shall be brought to pass the saying
PASS, can —
To pass through, *διαπεράω* *diaperaō*.
Luke 6. 26 neither can they pass to us, that (would)
PASS, to come to —
To be done, made, *ποιῶ* *poiō*, 4.
Eze. 12. 25 word that I shall speak shall come to pass
[See under Come to pass.]
PASS (by or through), to make or cause to —
To cause to pass over, *παράγω* *paragō*, 5.
Gen. 8. 1 God made a wind to pass over the earth
Exod. 33. 19 will make all my goodness pass before
Num. 27. 7 cause his inheritance... to pass unto them
Dent. 7. 8 cause his inheritance to pass unto his da.
Dent. 7. 20 would not let us pass by him: for the L.
18. 10 maketh his son... to pass through the fire
1 Sa. 16. 8 called Abinadab, and made him pass bef.
16. 9 Then Jesse made Shammah to pass by
16. 10 to Jesse made seven of his sons to pass bef.
2 Sa. 12. 31 made them pass through the brick kiln
2 Ki. 16. 3 made his son to pass through the fire, a.
17. 17 they caused their sons... to pass through
21. 6 he made his son pass through the fire, and
23. 10 no man might make his son... pass through
2 Ch. 33. 6 caused his children to pass through the
Psa. 78. 13 caused them to pass through; and he made
136. 14 made Israel to pass through the midst of
Jer. 15. 14 I will make (thee) to pass with thine ene.
32. 35 cause their sons... to pass through (the fi.)
Eze. 5. 1 cause (it) to pass upon thine head and up.
14. 15 If I cause noisome beasts to pass through
16. 21 cause them to pass through (the fire) for
20. 26 caused to pass through (the fire) all that
20. 31 when ye make your sons to pass through
20. 37 I will cause you to pass under the rod, and
23. 37 caused their sons... to pass for them throu.
37. 2 And caused me to pass by their round ab.
46. 21 caused me to pass by the four corners of
Zech. 3. 4 caused thine iniquity to pass from thee
13. 2 will cause the prophets... to pass out of the
PASS by on the other side, to —
To come along over against, *ἀντιπαρέρχομαι* *antipaterchomai*.
Luke 10. 31 saw him, he passed by on the other side
10. 32 looked... and passed by on the other side
PASS the flower of one's age, to —
Beyond the point (of age), *ὑπεράκμω* *hyperakmō*.
1 Co. 7. 36 if she pass the flower of (her) age, and n.
PASS, place where it shall —
Passage, ford, *μααβάρ* *maabar*.
Isa. 30. 32 place where the grounded staff shall pass
PASS on through —
To come before or forward, *προέρχομαι* *proerchomai*.
Acts 12. 10 went out, and passed on through one st.
PASSAGE —
1. Passage, ford, *μααβάρ* *maabar*.
1 Sa. 13. 23 garrison... went out to the passage of Mi.
2. Passage, ford, *μααβάρ* *maabar*.
Judg. 12. 5 Gileadites took the passages of Jordan be.
12. 6 him, and slew him at the passages of
1 Sa. 14. 4 between the passages, by which Jonathan
Isa. 10. 29 They are gone over the passage: they have
Jer. 51. 32 passages are stopped, and the reeds they
3. Passage, ford, *μααβάρ* *maabar*.
Jer. 22. 20 cry from the passages: for all thy lovers
PASSAGE, to give —
To pass over, *παράγω* *paragō*.
Num. 20. 21 refused to give Israel passage through his

PASSED (away or over), to be —

1. To front, turn the face, *πανή* *panē*.
Psa. 90. 9 For all our days are passed away in thy w.
2. To pass over, *παράγω* *paragō*.
Num. 33. 51 When ye are passed over Jordan into the
Dent. 27. 3 when thou art passed over, that thou m.
Josh. 3. 17 until all the people were passed clean over
4. 1, 11 when all the people were clean passed o.
4. 23 until ye were passed over, as the LORD your
Isa. 10. 28 He is come to Aiath, he is passed to Mig.
Jer. 11. 15 holy flesh is passed from thee? when thou
3. To be passed over, *παράγω* *paragō*, 2.
Eze. 47. 5 a river that could not be passed over
4. To come or go away or off, *ἀπέρχομαι* *aperchomai*.
Rev. 21. 4 for the former things are passed away
5. To come or go through, *διέρχομαι* *dierchomai*.
Heb. 4. 14 high priest, that is passed into the heavens
6. To go up over, *μεταβαίνω* *metabainō*.
John 5. 24 not come... but is passed from death unto
PASSENGER —
1. To pass over the way, *παράγω* *paragō*, 4.
Prov. 9. 15 To call passengers who go right on their
2. To pass over, *παράγω* *paragō*.
Eze. 39. 11 valley of the passengers on the east of the
39. 11 it shall stop the (noises) of the passengers
39. 14 bury with the passengers (those) that rem.
39. 15 passengers (that) pass through the land
PASSING (over) —
1. To pass over, *παράγω* *paragō*.
Judg. 19. 18 We (are) passing from Beth-lehem-judah
2 Sa. 15. 24 until all the people had done passing out
2 Ki. 6. 26 as the king of Israel was passing by upon
Prov. 7. 8 Passing through the street near her corner
Eze. 39. 14 passing through the land, to bury with the
2. To leap or pass over, *πηδάω* *pedaō*.
Isa. 31. 5 As birds flying... passing over he will pre.
PASSION —
To suffer, *πάσχω* *paschō*.
Acts 1. 3 he showed himself alive after his passion
PASSIONS, of or subject to like —
Suffering like things, *ὁμοιοπαθής* *homoiopathēs*.
Acts 14. 15 We also are men of like passions with you
Jas. 5. 17 Elias was a man subject to like passions
PASSOVER (offering) —
1. A passing over, the passover festival, *πέσχα* *pesach*.
Exod. 12. 11 eat it in haste: it (is) the LORD's passover
12. 21 take you a lamb... and kill the passover
12. 27 It (is) the sacrifice of the LORD's passover
12. 43 This (is) the ordinance of the passover
12. 48 will keep the passover to the LORD, let all
34. 25 sacrifice of the feast of the passover be
Lev. 23. 1 first month at even (is) the LORD's passov
Num. 9. 2 Let the children... also keep the passover
9. 4 spake... that they should keep the passov.
9. 5 they kept the passover on the fourteenth
9. 6 that they could not keep the passover on
9. 10 yet he shall keep the passover unto the L.
9. 12 according to all the ordinances of the pa.
9. 13 forbearth to keep the passover, even the
9. 14 and will keep the passover unto the LORD
9. 14 according to the ordinance of the passov.
28. 16 the first month (is) the passover of the L.
33. 3 on the morrow after the passover the ch.
Deut. 16. 1 keep the passover unto the LORD thy G.
16. 2 Thou shalt therefore sacrifice the passover
16. 5 Thou mayest not sacrifice the passover w.
16. 6 there thou shalt sacrifice the passover at
Josh. 5. 10 kept the passover on the fourteenth day
5. 11 did eat... on the morrow after the passov.
2 Ki. 23. 21 Keep the passover unto the LORD your G.
23. 22 there was not holden such a passover from
23. 23 passover was holden to the LORD in Jerus.
2 Ch. 30. 1, 5 keep the passover unto the LORD God
30. 2 keep the passover in the second month
30. 15 killed the passover on the fourteenth (day)
30. 17 charge of the killing of the passovers for
30. 18 yet did they eat the passover otherwise
35. 1 kept a passover... and they killed the pas.
35. 6 So kill the passover, and sanctify yourself.
35. 7 for all the passover offerings, for all that
35. 8 gave unto the priests for the passover off.
35. 9 gave unto the Levites for passover offer.
35. 11 killed the passover, and the priests spri.
35. 13 roasted the passover with fire according
35. 16 kept the passover, and to offer burnt off.
35. 17 kept the passover at that time, and the
35. 18 there was no passover like to that kept in
35. 18 keep such a passover as Josiah kept, and
35. 19 In the eighteenth year... was this passover
Ezra 6. 19 kept the passover upon the fourteenth.
6. 20 killed the passover for all the children of
Eze. 45. 21 ye shall have the passover, a feast of seven
2. Passover, (from Heb. *פסח*) *πάσχα* *pascha*.
Matt. 26. 2 after two days is (the feast of) the passov.
26. 17 we prepare for thee to eat the passover
26. 18 will keep the passover at thy house with
26. 19 appointed... and they made ready the pas.
Mark. 14. 1 After two days was (the feast of) the pas.
14. 12 when they killed the passover, his discip.
14. 12 prepare that thou mayest eat the passov.
14. 14 where I shall eat the passover with my d.
14. 16 them; and they made ready the passover
Luke 2. 41 went... every year at the feast of the pass.

Luke 22. 1 feast . . drew nigh, which is called the pas.
22. 7 Then came the day . . when the passover
22. 8 Go and prepare us the passover, that we
22. 11 where I shall eat the passover with my d.
22. 13 them : and they made ready the passover
22. 15 have desired to eat this passover with you
John 2. 13 passover was at hand ; and Jesus went up
2. 23 when he was in Jerusalem at the passover
6. 4 the passover, a feast of the Jews, was nigh
11. 55 Jews' passover was nigh at hand : and m.
11. 55 went . . up to Jerusalem before the pass.
12. 1 six days before the passover, came to Be.
13. 1 Now before the feast of the passover, wh.
18. 28 but that they might eat the passover
18. 39 release unto you one at the passover : wi.
19. 14 it was the preparation of the passover, and
1 Co. 5. 7 For even Christ our passover is sacrificed
Heb 11. 28 Through faith he kept the passover, and

PAST —

1. *There is not, there are not,* אין *ayin*.
Job 9. 10 Which doeth great things past finding out
2. *Before,* קדם *qedem*.
Job 29. 2 Oh that I were as (in) months past, as (in)
3. *First,* ראשון *rishon*.
Deut. 4. 32 For ask now of the days that are past, w.
4. *Beyond,* παρά (acc.) *para*.
Heb. 11. 11 was delivered of a child when she was p.
5. *To come alongside,* παρέρχομαι *parerchomai*.
1 Pe. 4. 3 For the time past of (our) life may suffice
6. *To pass or go along,* παροίχομαι *paroichomai*.
Acts 14. 16 Who in times past suffered all nations to
PAST, to be —
1. *To turn aside,* στρί *sur*.
1 Sa. 15. 32 said, Surely the bitterness of death is past
2. *To pass over,* עבר *abar*.
Gen. 50. 4 when the days of his mourning were past
Num. 21. 22 will go along . . until we be past thy border
2 Sa. 11. 27 when the mourning was past, David sent
16. 1 when David was a little past the top (of)
1 Ki. 18. 29 when midday was past, and they proph.
Job 17. 11 My days are past, my purposes are broken
Psa. 92. 4 as yesterday when it is past, and (as) a w.
Song 2. 11 the winter is past, the rain is over (and)
Jer. 8. 20 The harvest is past, the summer is ended
3. *To be pursued,* רדף *radaph*.
Eccl. 3. 15 and God requirereth that which is past
4. *To turn back,* שבו *shub*.
Job 14. 13 keep me secret, until thy wrath be past
5. *To come away or off,* ἀπερχομαι *aperchomai*.
Rev. 9. 12 One woe is past ; (and) behold, there come
11. 14 The second woe is past ; (and), behold, the
6. *To become,* γίνομαι *ginomai*.
Luke 9. 36 when the voice was past, Jesus was found
2 Ti. 2. 18 saying that the resurrection is past alee.
7. *To become through or past,* διαγίνομαι *diaginomai*.
Mark 16. 1 when the sabbath was past, Mary Magda.
8. *To come through,* διέρχομαι *dierchomai*.
Acts 12. 10 When they were past the first and the se.
9. *To lead alongside,* παράγω *paragō*.
1 Jo. 2. 8 because the darkness is past, and the true
10. *To come alongside,* παρέρχομαι *parerchomai*.
Matt 14. 15 time is now past ; send the multitude away
Acts 27. 9 because the fast was now already past, P.
11. *To become before,* προγίνομαι *proginomai*.
Rom. 3. 25 for the remission of sins that are past, th.

PAST finding out —

Not to be traced out, ἀνεξιχνίαστος *anexichniastos*.
Rom 11. 33 unsearchable . . his ways past finding out

PAST, in time —

1. *Long ago, formerly, anciently,* πάλαι *palai*.
Heb. 1. 1 spake in time past unto the fathers by the
2. *Once, at some time or other,* ποτέ *potē*.
Rom 11. 30 For as ye in times past have not believed
Gal. 1. 13 For ye have heard . . in times past in the
23 he which persecuted us in times past now
Eph. 2. 2 Wherein in time past ye walked according
2. 3 had our conversation in time past in the fle.
2. 11 ye (being) in time past Gentiles in the fle.
Phm. 11 in time past was to thee unprofitable, but
1 Pe. 2. 10 Which in time past (were) not a people

PASTOR —

1. *To feed,* ποιμαίνω *poimainō*.
Jer. 2. 8 the pastors also transgressed against me
3. 15 I will give you pastors according to mine
10. 21 the pastors are become brutish, and have
12. 10 Many pastors have destroyed my vineyard
17. 16 I have not hastened from (being) a pastor
22. 22 The wind shall eat up all thy pastors, and
23. 1 Woe be unto the pastors that destroy and
23. 2 saith . . against the pastors that feed my pe.

2. *Shepherd, feeder,* ποιμήν *poimēn*.
Eph. 4. 11 evangelists ; and some, pastors and teac.

PASTURE, (fat or large) —

1. *Fat pasture,* γῆ *kar*.
Psa. 65. 13 The pastures are clothed with flocks ; the
Isa. 30. 23 day shall thy cattle feed in large pastures

2. *Pasture, feeding,* מירח *mirch*.

Gen. 47. 4 thy servants have no pasture for their flo.
1 Ch. 4. 39 they went . . to seek pasture for their flocks
4. 40 they found fat pasture and good, and the
4. 41 (there was) pasture there for their flocks
Job 39. 8 The range of the mountains (is) his past.
Isa. 32. 14 dens . . a joy of wild asses, a pasture of flo.
Lam. 1. 6 are become like harts (that) find no pas.
Eze. 34. 14 I will feed them in a good pasture, and
34. 14 (in) a fat pasture shall they feed upon the
34. 18 to have eaten up the good pasture, but ye
34. 18 tread down . . the residue of your pastures ?
Joel 1. 18 they have no pasture ; yea, the flocks of

3. *Pasture, feeding,* מרעה *marith*.

Psa. 74. 1 smoke against the sheep of thy pasture ?
79. 13 So we thy people, and sheep of thy past.
95. 7 we (are) the people of his pasture, and the
100. 3 his people, and the sheep of his pasture
Isa. 49. 9 their pastures (shall be) in all high places
Jer. 23. 1 destroy and scatter the sheep of my past.
25. 36 for the LORD hath spoiled their pasture
Eze. 34. 31 And ye my flock, the flock of my pasture
Hos. 13. 6 According to their pasture, so were they

4. *A watered country or place,* מִשְׁקָה *meshqah*.

Eze. 45. 15 out of the fat pastures of Israel, for a meat.

5. *Comely place, habitation, pasture,* נֶאֱדָה *na'adah*.

Psa. 23. 2 He maketh me to lie down in green past.
65. 12 They drop (upon) the pastures of the wil.
Joel 1. 19, 20 devoured the pastures of the wilderness
2. 22 the pastures of the wilderness do spring

6. *Pasture, feeding place,* רֵעִי *rei*.

1 Ki. 4. 23 twenty oxen out of the pastures, and an

7. *Pasture, food,* נֹמֶה *nomē*.

John 10. 9 and shall go in and out, and find pasture

PA-TA'-RA, Πάτρα.

A city on the coast of Lycia in Asia Minor, nearly opposite to Rhodes, with a famous oracle of Apollo, about forty miles W. of Myra ; it is now in ruins.

Acts 21. 1 we came . . unto Rhodes . . thence unto P.

Pate, crown of the head, קֶרֶן *qedod*.
Psa. 7. 16 dealing shall come down upon his own p.

PATH, PATHWAY —

1. *Path, customary road,* אֶרֶץ *orach*.

Gen. 49. 17 an adder in the path, that biteth the horse
Job 6. 18 The paths of their way are turned aside
8. 13 So (are) the paths of all that forget God
13. 27 and lookest narrowly unto all my paths
33. 11 feet in the stocks, he marketh all my paths
Psa. 8. 6 fish . . passeth through the paths of the seas
16. 11 Thou wilt show me the path of life : in
17. 4 I have kept (me from) the paths of the d.
25. 4 Show me thy way, O LORD, teach me thy p.
25. 10 All the paths of the LORD (are) mercy and
27. 11 lead me in a plain path, because of mine
139. 3 Thou compassed my path and my lying
Prov. 2. 8 He keepeth the paths of judgment, and p.
2. 13 Who leave the paths of uprightness, to
2. 19 neither take they hold of the paths of life
2. 20 That thou mayest . . keep the paths of the
3. 6 acknowledge him . . he shall direct thy pa.
4. 18 the path of the just (is) as the shining l.
5. 6 Lost thou shouldst ponder the path of l.
Isa. 2. 3 we will walk in his paths : for out of Zion
3. 12 to err, and destroy the way of thy paths
40. 14 taught him in the path of judgment and
Mic. 4. 2 and we will walk in his paths : for the law

2. *Highway,* מִשְׁלָּח *meslalah*.

Isa. 59. 7 wasting and destruction (are) in their p.
Joel 2. 8 they shall walk every one in his path ; and

3. *A path for waggons, broad path,* מַגָּל *magal*.

Psa. 23. 3 leadeth me in the paths of righteousness
65. 11 Thou crownest . . and thy paths drop fatn.
Prov. 2. 9 judgment, and equity ; (yea), every good p.
4. 11 I have taught . . I have led thee in right p.
Isa. 26. 6 Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all thy
7. 2 thou . . dost weigh the path of the just

4. *A path for waggons, broad path,* מַגָּלָה *magalah*.

Psa. 17. 5 Hold up my goings in thy paths, (that) my
Prov. 2. 15 crooked, and (they) froward in their paths
2. 18 house inclineth unto death, and her paths

5. *A narrow path,* מִשְׁלָּח *misloah*.

Num 22. 24 the angel of the LORD stood in a path of

6. *A trodden path,* נֶתִיב *nethibah*.

Job 28. 7 a path which no fowl knoweth, and which
41. 32 He maketh a path to shine after him ; (one)
Psa. 119. 35 to go in the path of thy commandments

7. *A trodden path,* נֶתִיב *nethibah*.

Job 19. 8 and he hath set darkness in my paths
24. 13 know not . . nor abide in the paths thereof
30. 13 They near my path, they set forward my
38. 20 shouldst know the paths (to) the house
Psa. 119. 105 word (is) a lamp . . and a light unto my p.
142. 3 thou knowest my path. In the way wher.
142. 3 son . . refrain thy foot from their path
3. 17 pleasantness, and all her paths (are) pe.
7. 25 to her ways, go not astray in her paths
8. 20 I lead . . in the midst of the paths of judg.
Isa. 42. 16 I will lead them in paths (that) they have
43. 16 which maketh . . a path in the mighty wat.
58. 12 called . . The restorer of the paths to dwell
59. 8 have made them crooked paths : whoso.

Jer. 6. 16 ask for the old paths, where (is) the good
18. 15 to walk in paths, (in) a way not cast up
Lam. 3. 9 inclosed my ways . . he hath made my path
Hos. 2. 6 make a wall . . she shall not find her paths
8. *A going on, path,* שְׁבִיל *shebil, shebul*.
Psa. 77. 19 thy path in the great waters, and thy fo.
Jer. 18. 15 them to stumble . . (from) the ancient paths

9. *A rubbed or trodden path,* τριβος *tribos*.

Matt. 3. 3 Prepare ye the way . . make his paths str.
Mark 1. 3 Prepare ye the way . . make his paths str.
Luke 3. 4 Prepare ye the way . . make his paths str.

10. *A track,* τροχία *trochia*.

Heb. 12. 13 make straight paths for your feet, lest th.

11. *A path way,* דֶּרֶךְ *derek nethibah*.

Prov 12. 28 (in) the pathway (thereof) there is) no death

PATH'-ROS, Πάρος.

Upper Egypt or Thebaid, as distinguished from Mavor, Lower Egypt, and Mizraim, including both. See Jer. 44. 1 ; 44. 15 ; Eze. 29. 14 and 30. 14.

Isa. 11. 11 his people, which shall be left, from . . P.
Jer. 44. 1 at Noph, and in the country of P., saying
44. 15 all the people that dwelt . . in P., answered
Eze. 29. 14 cause them to return (into) the land of P.
30. 14 And I will make P. desolate, and will set

PATH-RU'-SIM, Πάρις.

A descendant of the fifth son of Mizraim son of Ham.
Gen. 10. 14 P., and Casluhim, out of whom came Ph.
1 Ch. 1. 12 P., and Casluhim, of whom came the Ph.

PATIENCE —

1. *Forbearance, long suffering,* μακροθυμία *makrothymia*.
Heb. 6. 12 who through faith and patience inherit
Jas. 5. 10 example of suffering affliction, and of pa.

2. *Endurance, continuance,* ὑπομονή *hypomonē*.

Luke 8. 15 keep (it), and bring forth fruit with pat.
21. 19 In your patience possess ye your souls
Rom. 5. 3 knowing that tribulation worketh patien.
5. 4 patience, experience ; and experience, h.
8. 25 (then) do we with patience wait for (it)
15. 4 we through patience and comfort of the
15. 5 the God of patience and consolation gra.
2 Co. 6. 4 much patience, in afflictions, in necessities
12. 12 were wrought among you in all patience
Col. 1. 11 unto all patience and long suffering with
1 Th. 1. 3 patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ
2 Th. 1. 4 for your patience and faith in all your
1 Ti. 6. 11 godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness
3. 10 my . . faith, long suffering, charity, pat.
Titus 2. 2 be . . sound in faith, in charity, in patience
Heb. 10. 36 ye have need of patience, that, after ye
12. 1 let us run with patience the race that is
Jas. 1. 3 the trying of your faith worketh patience
1. 4 let patience have (her) perfect work, that
5. 11 Ye have heard of the patience of Job, and
2 Pe. 1. 6 to temperance patience ; and to patience
Rev. 1. 9 in the kingdom and patience of Jesus Ch.
2. 2 thy works, and thy labour, and thy patie.
2. 3 hast borne, and hast patience, and for my
2. 19 ; 3. 10 ; 13. 10 ; 14. 12.

PATIENT WAITING —

Endurance, ὑπομονή hypomonē, 2 Th. 3. 5.

PATIENCE, to have (long) —

To forbear, bear long, μακροθυμέω *makrothumeō*.
Matt 18. 26, 29 have patience with me, and I will pay
Jas. 5. 7 hath long patience for it, until he receive

PATIENT —

1. *Long,* μακρὸς *arek*.

Eccl. 7. 8 the patient in spirit (is) better than the p.
2. *Holding up under evil,* ἀνεξίκακος *anexikakos*.
2 Ti. 2. 24 gentle unto all (men), apt to teach, pati.

3. *Yielding, lenient,* ἐπιεικής *epieikēs*.

1 Ti. 3. 3 but patient, not a brawler, not covetous

4. *To remain under,* ὑπομένω *hypomenō*.

Rom 12. 12 patient in tribulation ; continuing instant

PATIENT, to be —

To forbear, suffer long, μακροθυμέω *makrothumeō*.
1 Th. 5. 14 support the weak, be patient toward all
Jas. 5. 7 Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the
5. 8 Be ye also patient ; stablish your hearts

PATIENTLY, (to take) —

1. *To wait, expect,* ἡρεῖ *qavah*, 3.
Psa. 40. 1 I waited patiently for the LORD ; and he
2. *Forbearingly, with long suffering,* μακροθυμῶς.
Acts 26. 3 wherefore I beseech thee to hear me pat.
3. *To remain under,* ὑπομένω *hypomenō*.
1 Pe. 2. 20 ye shall take it patiently ? . . ye take it pat.
[See also Continuance, endure, wait, waiting.]

PAT'-MOS, Πάτμος.

A sterile island about thirty miles in circumference, in the Aegean Sea, S. W. of Samos, and forty-five miles W. of Miletus ; now called Patino, or Patmosa, and reckoned among the Sporades, with an excellent harbour.

Rev. 1. 9 was in the isle that is called P., for the

PATRIARCH —

Head of a father's house, πατριάρχης *patriarchēs*.
Acts 2. 29 let me freely speak unto you of the patr.
7. 8 and so . . Jacob (begat) the twelve patria.

Acts 7. 9 the patriarchs, moved with envy, sold Jo.
Heb. 7: 4 the patriarch Abraham gave the tenth of

PATRIMONY —

A father, אב ab.

Deut 18. 8 that which cometh of the sale of his pat.

PA-TRO'-BAS, Πατρόβας.

A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.

Rom. 16. 14 Salute Asyncritus . . P., Hermes . . and the

PATTERN —

1. *Sight, appearance*, מראה mareh.

Num. 8. 4 pattern which the LORD had showed Mo

2. *Building, form, pattern*, תבנית tabnith.

Josh 22. 28 the pattern of the altar of the LORD, wh.

Exod 25. 9 the pattern of the tabernacle, and the p.

25. 40 look that thou make (them) after their p.

2 Ki. 16. 10 the pattern of it, according to all the

1 Ch. 28. 1 the pattern of the porch, and of the houses

28. 12 the pattern of all that he had by the spirit

28. 18 pattern of the chariot of the cherubim

28. 19 understand . . all the works of this pattern

3. *Standard, measurement*, מדין tolmith.

Eze. 43. 10 show . . and let them measure the pattern

4. *A type, model*, τύπος typos.

Titus 2. 7 showing thyself a pattern of good works

Heb. 8. 5 according to the pattern showed to thee

5. *An exhibition, pattern*, ὑπόδειγμα hypodeigma.

Heb. 9. 23 that the patterns of things in the heavens

6. *An under or lesser type*, ὑποτύπῳσιν hypotyposis.

1 Ti. 1. 16 a pattern to them which should hereafter

PA'-U, PA'-I, פא, פאי a yawning deep.

The city of Hadar, the last of the early kings of Edom.

Gen. 36. 39 the name of his city (was) P.; and his w.

1 Ch. 1. 50 and the name of his city (was) P.

PAUL, PAULUS, Παῦλος little.

1. The surname of the Roman deputy at Paphos who believed the gospel when Elymas the sorcerer was struck blind.

Acts 13. 7 Sergius P., a prudent man: who called

2. The apostle of the Gentiles, whose original name was

Saul. He was of the tribe of Benjamin, a Hebrew of

the Hebrews, born in Tarsus, the chief city of Cilicia,

in Asia Minor. He was brought up a Pharisee, and

educated at Jerusalem, at the feet of Gamaliel, a celebrated

Rabbi. His vernacular tongue was Greek, but his

residence in Palestine gave him a knowledge of the

Syro-chaldaic of that day, which is called in the New

Testament "Hebrew." He was acquainted with several

of the ancient Greek poets, whom he occasionally

quotes. Like all Jews, he was brought up to a trade,

which, in his case, was that of a tent maker. His residence

at Jerusalem augmented his natural regard for

Judaism, and led him, while yet a young man, to bear

his testimony against Christianity, by consenting to the

martyrdom of Stephen, and watching over the clothes

of those who stoned him.

Soon the great landmarks of his life began to appear.

Foremost of all was his conversion, A. D. 35, which became

the main root of his after life. Then his evangelistic

labours at Antioch, A. D. 42; his missionary journey in

the eastern part of Asia Minor, in which he first assumed

the character of an apostle to the Gentiles; his visit to

Jerusalem, A. D. 50, to settle the question of the relation

of the Gentiles to the law of Moses; his second mission-

ary journey when he introduced the gospel into Europe,

with his visit to Philippi, Athens, and Corinth. . . . Then

comes his third great missionary journey which was

chiefly marked by a long stay at Ephesus, and interest-

ing in connection with the writing of his four leading

Epistles. Then followed his visit to Jerusalem, A. D.

58, and his apprehension there, with his long confinement

at Caesarea, and his eventual imprisonment at Rome,

A. D. 61, whence he wrote most of his other

epistles. Of his later history we know nothing. As to

his temperament and character, Paul is himself the best

painter. His humility induced him to abandon the

grand title of "Saul," and assume the humble one of

"Paul," i. e., the "little one," appropriate, perhaps,

from his bodily size, but adopted, no doubt, from that

humility which makes him count himself to be "less

than the least of all saints, and not worthy to be

called an apostle." His speeches and epistles convey to

us the true impression of him. In these we perceive

the warmth and ardour of his nature, his affectionate

disposition, the tenderness of his sense of honour, and

his perfect frankness. We see also the rare combination

of sublimity, tenacity, and versatility existing in his

intellect, with a practical wisdom generally associated

with a cooler temperament than his, and a forbearance

and tolerance seldom united with such impetuous

convictions as he entertained.

Acts 13. 9 Then Saul who also (is called) P., filled with

13. 13 Now when P. and his company loosed from

13. 16 Then P. stood up, and beckoning with

13. 43 many of the Jews . . followed P. and Barn.

13. 45 against . . things which were spoken by P.

13. 46 Then P. and Barnabas waxed bold, and

13. 50 and raised persecution against P. and B.

14. 9 The same heard P. speak: who steadfastly

14. 11 And when the people saw what P. had

14. 12 And they called . . P., Mercurius, because

14. 14 when the apostles, Barnabas and P., heard

14. 19 and, having stoned P., drew (him) out of

15. 2 When therefore P. and Barnabas had no

Acts 15. 2 they determined that P. and Barnabas

15. 12 gave audience to Barnabas and P., decla.

15. 22 to send . . to Antioch with P. and Barnab.

15. 25 to send . . with our beloved Barnabas . . P.

15. 35 P. also and Barnabas continued in Antioch

15. 36 And some days after, P. said unto Barna.

15. 38 But P. thought not good to take him with

15. 40 And P. chose Silas, and departed, being re.

15. 38 But P. would P. have to go forth with him

15. 9 And a vision appeared to P. in the night

15. 14 unto the things which were spoken of P.

15. 17 The same followed P. and us, and cried

15. 18 But P., being grieved, turned and said to

15. 19 they caught P. and Silas, and drew (them)

15. 25 And at midnight P. and Silas prayed, and

15. 28 But P. cried with a loud voice, saying, Do

15. 29 and fell down before P. and Silas

15. 36 And the keeper . . told this saying to P.

15. 37 But Paul said unto them, They have bea.

15. 2 And P., as his manner was, went in unto

15. 4 and consorted with P. and Silas; and of

15. 10 the brethren immediately sent away P.

15. 13 the word of God was preached of P. at B.

15. 14 immediately the brethren sent away P.

15. 15 And they that conducted P. brought him

15. 16 Now while P. waited for them at Athens

15. 22 Then P. stood in the midst of Mars' hill

15. 33 So P. departed from among them

15. 1 After these things [P.] departed from Ath.

15. 5 P. was pressed in the spirit, and testified

15. 9 Then spake the Lord to P. in the night by

15. 12 the Jews made insurrection . . against P.

15. 14 And when P. was now about to open (his)

15. 18 And P. (after this) tarried (there) yet a

15. 19 P. having passed through the upper coa.

15. 4 Then said P., John verily baptized with

15. 6 And when P. had laid (his) hands upon the

15. 11 And God wrought . . by the hands of P.

15. 13 We adjure you by Jesus whom P. preach.

15. 15 Jesus I know, and P. I know; but who are

15. 21 P. purposed in the spirit, when he had p.

15. 26 this P. hath persuaded and turned away

15. 29 men of Macedonia, P.'s companions in tr.

15. 30 And when P. would have entered in unto

15. 1 P. called unto (him) the disciples, and em.

15. 7 P. preached unto them, ready to depart

15. 9 and as P. was long preaching, he sunk

15. 10 And P. went down, and fell on his face,

15. 13 there intending to take in P.: for so had

15. 16 For P. had determined to sail by Ephesus

15. 20 and fell on P.'s neck, and kissed him

15. 4 who said to P. through the spirit, that he

15. 8 we that were of P.'s company departed, and

15. 11 he took P.'s girdle, and bound his own hand.

15. 13 Then P. answered, What mean ye to weep

15. 18 And the (day) following P. went in with

15. 26 Then P. took the men, and the next day

15. 29 whom they supposed that P. had brought

15. 30 and they took P., and drew him out of the

15. 32 and when they saw . . they left beating of P.

15. 37 And as P. was to be led into the castle, he

15. 39 But P. said, I am a man (which am) a Jew

15. 21 P. stood on the stairs, and beckoned with

15. 25 P. said unto the centurion that stood by

15. 28 With a great sum . . And P. said, But I was

15. 29 and brought P. down, and set him before

15. 1 And P., earnestly beholding the council

15. 3 Then said P. unto him, God shall smite

15. 5 Then said P., I wish not, brethren, that

15. 6 But when P. perceived that the one part

15. 10 fearing lest P. should have been pulled

15. 11 Be of good cheer, [P.]: for as thou hast

15. 12 eat nor drink till they had killed P.

15. 14 will eat nothing until we have slain P.

15. 16 when P.'s sister's son heard of their lying

15. 18 and entered into the castle, and told P.

15. 17 Then P. called one of the centurions

15. 18 P. the prisoner called me unto (him), and

15. 20 bring down P. to morrow into the council

15. 24 that they may set P. on, and bring (him)

15. 31 Then the soldiers . . took P., and brought

15. 33 when they came to Caesarea . . presented P.

15. 4 who informed the governor against P.

15. 10 Then P., after that the governor had bec.

15. 23 he commanded a centurion to keep [P.]

15. 24 he sent for P., and heard him concerning

15. 26 money should have been given him of P.

15. 27 to show the Jews a pleasure, left P. bound

15. 2 chief of the Jews informed him against P.

15. 4 P. should be kept at Caesarea, and that

15. 6 the next day . . commanded P. to be bron.

15. 7 [many and grievous complaints against P.]

15. 9 answered P., and said, Wilt thou go up

15. 10 Then said P., I stand at Caesar's judgment

15. 1 Festus declared P.'s cause unto the king

15. 19 which was dead, whom P. affirmed to be

15. 21 P. had appealed to be reserved unto the

15. 23 at Festus' commandment P. was brought

15. 26 Agrippa said unto P., Thou art permitted

15. 21 P. stretched forth the hand, and answered

15. 24 P., thou art beside thyself; much learning

15. 28 Agrippa said unto P., Almost thou pers.

15. 29 P. said, I would to God, that not only thou

15. 27 delivered P. and certain other prisoners

15. 31 Julius courteously entreated P., and gave

15. 29 the fast was now . . past, P. admonished

15. 11 than those things which were spoken by P.

15. 21 P. stood forth in the midst of them, and

15. 24 Fear not, P.; thou must be brought bef.

15. 31 P. said to the centurion and to the soldi.

15. 33 P. besought (them) all to take meat, say.

15. 43 the centurion, willing to save P., kept th.

Acts 28. 3 P. had gathered a bundle of sticks, and

28. 8 P. entered in, and prayed, and laid his h.

28. 15 when P. saw, he thanked God, and took

28. 16 P. was suffered to dwell by himself with

28. 17 [P.] called the chief of the Jews together

28. 25 after that P. had spoken one word, Well

28. 30 [P.] dwelt two whole years in his own h.

Rom. 1. 1 P., a servant of Jesus Christ, called (to be)

1 Co. 1. 1 P., called (to be) an apostle of Jesus Chr.

1. 12 I am of P.; and I of Apollos; and I of Ce.

1. 13 Is Christ divided? was P. crucified for you?

1. 13 or were ye baptized in the name of P.?

3. 4 I am of P.; and another, I (am) of Apollos

3. 5 Who then is P., and who (is) Apollos, but

3. 22 Whether P., or Apollos, or Cephas, or the

16. 21 The salvation of (me) P. with mine own

2 Co. 1. 1 P., an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will

10. 1 I P. myself beseech you by the meekness

Gal. 1. 1 P., an apostle, not of men, neither by man

5. 2 I P. say unto you, that if ye be circumcised

Eph. 1. 1 P., an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will

3. 1 P., the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you

Phil. 1. 1 P. and Timotheus, the servants of Jesus

Col. 1. 1 P., an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will

4. To weigh out, *שָׁקַל shagal*.

- Exod 22. 17 he shall pay money according to the dow.
 1 Ki. 20. 39 or else thou shalt pay a talent of silver
 Esth. 3. 9 I will pay ten thousand talents of silver
 4. 7 Haman had promised to pay to the king's

5. To cause to turn back, *שׁוּב shub*.

- 2 Ch. 27. 5 So much did the children of Ammon pay

6. To give away or back, *ἀποδιδῶμι apodidōmi*.

- Matt. 5. 26 till thou hast paid . . . uttermost farthing
 18. 25 as he had not to pay, his lord commanded
 18. 26, 29 patience with me, and I will pay thee
 18. 28 took (him) . . . saying, Pay me that thou ow.
 18. 30 cast him into prison, till he should pay
 18. 34 till he should pay all that was due unto
 Luke 7. 42 when they had nothing to pay, he frankly
 12. 59 not . . . till thou hast paid the very last m.

7. To pay, *τελέω teleō*.

- Matt. 17. 24 said, Doth not your master pay tribute?
 Rom 13. 6 For, for this cause pay ye tribute also: for

PAY, to make to —

To cause to go up, impose, *אָלַח alah*, 5.

- 2 Ch. 8. 8 Solomon made to pay tribute until this

PAYMENT to be made —

To give away or back, *ἀποδιδῶμι apodidōmi*.

- Matt. 18. 25 all that he had, and payment to be made

PEACE —

1. Rest, ease, security, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

- Dan. 8. 25 by peaceshall destroy many : he shall also

2. Completeness, peace, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

- Gen. 15. 15 shalt go to thy fathers in peace; thou
 26. 29 have sent thee away in peace : thou (art)
 26. 31 and they departed from him in peace
 28. 21 come again to my father's house in peace
 41. 16 God shall give Pharaoh an answer of peace
 43. 23 Peace (be) to you, fear not : your God, and
 44. 17 as for you, get you up in peace unto your
 Exod. 4. 18 And Jethro said to Moses, Go in peace
 18. 23 people shall also go to their place in peace
 Lev. 26. 6 I will give peace in the land, and ye shall
 Num. 6. 26 lift up his countenance . . . and give thee p.
 25. 12 I give unto him my covenant of peace
 Deut. 2. 26 sent messengers . . . with words of peace, s.
 20. 10 When thou comest nigh . . . proclaim peace
 20. 11 shall be, if it make thee answer of peace
 23. 6 Thou shalt not seek their peace nor their
 29. 19 I shall have peace, though I walk in the
 Josh. 9. 15 Joshua made peace with them, and made
 10. 21 all the people returned . . . in peace : none
 Jndg. 4. 17 peace between Jabin the king of Hazor and
 6. 23 Peace (be) unto thee; fear not : thou shalt
 9. 9 When I come again in peace, I will break
 11. 31 when I return in peace from the children
 18. 6 Go in peace : before the LORD (is) thy way
 19. 20 Peace (be) with thee : howsoever (let) all
 1 Sa. 1. 17 Go in peace; and the God of Israel grant
 17. 14 there was peace between Israel and the A.
 20. 7 thy servant shall have peace : but if he be
 20. 13 that thou mayest go in peace : and the L.
 20. 21 for (there is) peace to thee, and no hurt
 20. 42 Go in peace, forasmuch as we have sworn
 25. 6 Peace (be) both to thee, and peace (be) to
 25. 6 and peace (be) unto all that thou hast
 25. 35 Go in peace to thine house; see, I have
 29. 7 return, and go in peace, that thou displ.
 2 Sa. 3. 21 sent Abner away; and he went in peace
 3. 22 sent him away, and he was gone in peace
 3. 23 sent him away, and he is gone in peace
 15. 9 king said unto him, Go in peace. So he a.
 15. 27 return into the city in peace, and your
 17. 3 returned : (so) all the people shall be in p.
 19. 24 departed . . . the day he came (again) in p.
 19. 30 my lord the king is come again in peace
 1 Ki. 2. 5 shed the blood of war in peace, and put
 2. 6 hoar head go down to the grave in peace
 2. 33 shall there be peace for ever from the L.
 4. 12 had peace on all sides round about him
 5. 12 was peace between Iffram and Solomon
 20. 18 Whether they be come out for peace, take
 22. 17 return every man to his house in peace
 22. 27 water of affliction, until I come in peace
 22. 28 If thou return at all in peace, the LORD
 2 Ki. 5. 19 said unto him, Go in peace. So he departed
 9. 17 to meet them, and let him say, (Is it) pe.
 9. 18, 19 Thus saith the king, (Is it) peace? And
 9. 18, 19 What hast thou to do with peace? turn
 9. 22 (Is it) peace, he answered, What peace, so
 9. 31 (Had) Zimri peace, who slew his master?
 20. 19 not (good), if peace and truth be in my d.
 20. 19 shall be gathered into thy grave in peace
 22. 20 peace, peace (be) unto thee, and peace (be)
 1 Ch. 12. 18 peace, peace and quietness unto Israel in his
 22. 9 give peace and quietness unto Israel in his
 2 Ch. 15. 5 in those times (there was) no peace to him
 18. 16 return . . . every man to his house in peace
 18. 27 If thou certainly return in peace, (then)
 19. 1 returned to his house in peace to Jerusalem
 34. 28 shall be gathered to thy grave in peace
 Ezra 9. 12 seek their peace or their wealth for ever
 Esth. 9. 30 sent the letters . . . (with) words of peace
 10. 3 and speaking peace to all his seed
 Job 5. 24 know that thy tabernacle (shall be) in pe.
 25. 2 with him : he maketh peace in his high p.
 Psa. 4. 8 will both lay me down in peace, and sleep
 28. 3 which speak peace to their neighbours, but
 29. 11 the LORD will bless his people with peace

- Psa. 34. 14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace
 35. 20 For they speak not peace; but they devise
 37. 11 shall delight . . . in the abundance of peace
 37. 37 upright : for the end of (that) man (is) pe.
 55. 18 He hath delivered my soul in peace from
 72. 3 mountains shall bring peace to the people
 72. 7 abundance of peace so long as the moon e.
 85. 8 for he will speak peace unto his people, and
 85. 10 righteousness and peace have kissed (each
 119. 165 Great peace have they which love thy law
 120. 6 hath long dwelt with him that hateth pe.
 120. 7 peace : but when I speak, they (are) for
 122. 6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem : they shall
 122. 7 Peace be within thy walls . . . prosperity wi.
 122. 8 sakes, I will now say, Peace (be) within
 125. 5 the workers of iniquity . . . peace . . . upon Isr.
 128. 6 children's children, (and) peace upon Isr.
 147. 14 He maketh peace (in) thy borders, (and)
 3. 12 long life, and peace, shall they add to thee
 3. 17 pleasantness, and all her paths (are) peace
 12. 20 but to the counsellors of peace (is) joy
 Eccl. 3. 8 A time . . . a time of war, and a time of pe.
 Isa. 9. 6 The everlasting Father, The Prince of P.
 9. 7 Of the increase of . . . government and peace
 26. 12 thou wilt ordain peace for us : for thou
 27. 5 make peace with me . . . he shall make peace
 32. 17 the work of righteousness shall be peace
 33. 7 ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly
 38. 17 for peace I had great bitterness; but thou
 39. 8 there shall be peace and truth in my days
 45. 7 I make peace, and create evil : I the LORD
 48. 18 then had thy peace been as a river, and
 48. 23 (There is) no peace, saith the LORD, unto
 52. 7 that publisheth peace; that bringeth good
 53. 5 the chastisement of our peace (was) upon
 54. 10 neither shall the covenant of my peace be
 54. 13 and great (shall be) the peace of thy chi.
 55. 12 ye shall go . . . led forth with peace : the
 57. 2 He shall enter into peace; they shall rest
 57. 19 Peace, peace to (him that is) far off, and
 57. 21 (There is) no peace, saith my God, to the
 59. 8 The way of peace they know not; and (th.)
 59. 8 whosoever goeth therein . . . not know peace
 60. 17 I will also make thy officers peace, and
 66. 12 I will extend peace to her like a river, and
 Jer. 4. 10 saying, Ye shall have peace; whereas the
 6. 14 Peace, peace; when (there is) no peace
 8. 11 Peace, peace; when (there is) no peace
 8. 15 We looked for peace, but no good (came)
 12. 5 in the land of peace, (wherein) thou trust.
 12. 12 sword . . . devour . . . no flesh shall have peace
 14. 13 I will give you assured peace in this place
 14. 16 we looked for peace, and (there is) no good
 15. 5 I have taken away my peace from this p.
 23. 17 The LORD hath said, Ye shall have peace
 28. 9 The prophet which prophesieth of peace
 29. 7 seek the peace of the city whither I have pe.
 29. 7 for in the peace thereof shall ye have pe.
 29. 11 thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give
 30. 5 voice of trembling, of fear, and not of pe.
 33. 6 reveal unto them the abundance of peace
 34. 5 thou shalt die in peace : and with the b.
 43. 12 and he shall go forth from thence in peace
 Lam. 3. 17 hast removed my soul far off from peace
 Eze. 7. 25 they shall seek peace, and (there shall be)
 13. 10 saying, Peace; and (there was) no peace
 13. 16 of peace for her, and (there is) no peace
 34. 25 I will make with them a covenant of peace
 37. 26 I will make a covenant of peace with them
 Dan. 10. 19 peace (be) unto thee; be strong, yea, be
 Mic. 3. 5 that bite with their teeth, and cry, Peace
 5. 5 And this . . . shall be the peace, when the A.
 Nah. 1. 15 feet of him . . . that publisheth peace! O J.
 Hag. 2. 9 in this place I will give peace, saith the L.
 Zech. 6. 13 the counsel of peace shall be between them
 8. 10 neither (was there any) peace to him that
 8. 16 execute the judgment of truth and peace
 8. 19 feasts; therefore love the truth and peace
 9. 10 and he shall speak peace unto the heathen
 Mal. 2. 5 My covenant was with him of life and p.
 2. 6 he walked with me in peace and equity

3. Completeness, peace, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

- Ezra 4. 17 (unto) the rest . . . Peace, and at such a time
 5. 7 written thus; Unto Darius the king, all p.
 Dan. 1. 1 unto all people . . . Peace be multiplied unto
 6. 25 Darius wrote . . . Peace be multiplied unto
 4. Peace, unity, concord, *εἰρήνη eirēnē*.
 Matt. 10. 13 let your peace come . . . let your peace return
 10. 34 peace on earth : I came not to send peace
 Mark 5. 34 go in peace, and be whole of thy plague
 Luke 1. 79 to guide our feet into the way of peace
 2. 14 and on earth peace, good will toward men
 2. 29 now lettest thou thy servant depart in p.
 7. 50 Thy faith hath saved thee; go in peace
 8. 48 thy faith hath made thee whole; go in p.
 10. 5 whatsoever house ye enter, first say, Peace
 10. 6 if the son of peace be there, your peace
 11. 21 keepeth his palace, his goods are in peace
 12. 51 Suppose ye that I am come to give peace
 12. 51 sendeth . . . and desireth conditions of peace
 14. 32 peace in heaven, and glory in the highest
 19. 38 the things (which belong) unto thy peace
 19. 42 (saith unto them, Peace (be) unto you)
 John 14. 27 Peace I leave with you, my peace I give
 16. 33 I have spoken . . . that in me ye might have p.
 16. 33 and saith unto them, Peace (be) unto you
 20. 21 Peace (be) unto you : as (my) Father hath
 20. 21 stood in the midst, and said, Peace (be)
 Acts 10. 36 preaching peace by Jesus Christ : he is L.
 12. 20 desired peace; because their country was
 15. 33 they were let go in peace from the breth.

- Acts 16. 36 told . . . now therefore depart, and go in p.
 Rom. 1. 7 Grace to you and peace from God our Fa.
 2. 10 peace, to every man that worketh good
 3. 17 And the way of peace have they not kno.
 5. 1 we have peace with God through our Lo.
 8. 6 to be spiritually minded (is) life and peace
 10. 15 of them that preach the gospel [of peace]
 14. 17 and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost
 14. 19 follow after the things which make for p.
 15. 13 with all joy and peace in believing, that
 15. 33 Now the God of peace (be) with you all
 16. 20 the God of peace shall bruise Satan under
 1 Co. 1. 3 peace, from God our Father, and (from)
 7. 15 depart . . . but God hath called us to peace
 14. 33 not (the author) of confusion, but of pea.
 16. 11 conduct him forth in peace, that he may
 2 Co. 1. 2 peace from God our Father, and (from)
 13. 11 the God of love and peace shall be with
 Gal. 1. 3 peace from God the Father, and (from)
 5. 22 peace, long suffering, gentleness, goodne.
 6. 16 peace (be) on them, and mercy, and upon
 Eph. 1. 2 peace, from God our Father, and (from)
 2. 14 he is our peace, who hath made both one
 2. 15 of twain one new man, (so) making peace
 2. 17 preached peace to you which were afar off
 4. 3 the unity of the spirit in the bond of pe.
 6. 15 with the preparation of the gospel of pe.
 6. 23 Peace (be) to the brethren, and love with
 Phil. 1. 2 peace, from God our Father, and (from)
 4. 7 the peace of God, which passeth all unde.
 4. 9 and the God of peace shall be with you
 Col. 1. 2 peace, from God our Father and the Lord
 3. 15 let the peace of God rule in your hearts
 1 Th. 1. 1 peace, from God our Father, and the Lord
 5. 3 when they shall say, Peace and safety, t.
 5. 23 the very God of peace sanctify you wholly
 2 Th. 1. 2 peace, from God our Father and the Lord
 3. 16 the Lord of peace himself give you peace
 1 Ti. 1. 2 peace, from God our Father and Jesus C.
 2 Ti. 1. 2 peace, from God the Father and Christ J.
 2. 22 follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace
 Titus 1. 4 peace, from God the Father and the Lord
 Phm. 3. 3 peace, from God our Father and the Lord
 Heb. 7. 2 also king of Salem, which is, king of pe.
 11. 31 when she had received the spies with pe.
 12. 14 Follow peace with all (men), and holines-
 13. 20 the God of peace, that brought again from
 Jas. 2. 16 Depart in peace, be (ye) warned and filled
 3. 18 is sown in peace of them that make peace
 1 Pe. 1. 2 Grace unto you, and peace, be multiplied
 3. 11 do good; let him seek peace, and ensue it
 5. 14 Peace (be) with you all that are in Christ
 2 Pe. 1. 2 peace be multiplied unto you through the
 3. 14 that ye may be found of him in peace
 2 John 3. 3 peace, from God the Father, and from the
 3 John 14. 1 Peace (be) to thee. (Our) friends salute
 Jude 2. 2 Mercy unto you, and peace, and love, be
 Rev. 1. 4 peace, from him which is, and which was
 6. 4 to take peace from the earth, and that

PEACE, to be at, have, or live in —

1. To be complete, at peace, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.
 Job 22. 21 be at peace : thereby good shall come unto
 Psa. 7. 4 evil unto him that was at peace with me
 2. To be caused to be at peace, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*, 6.
 Job 5. 23 the beasts of the field shall be at peace
 3. To be peaceable, desire peace, *εἰρηνεύω eirēneūō*.
 Mark 9. 50 have salt in yourselves, and have peace
 2 Co. 13. 11 live in peace; and the God of love and
 1 Th. 5. 13 (And) be at peace among yourselves

PEACE, to hold one's —

1. To be dumb, silent, *דָּמָם damam*.
 Lev. 10. 3 Then Moses said . . . And Aaron held his p.
 2. To become or keep silent, *הָשָׁק hasah*, 3.
 Neh. 8. 11 saying, Hold your peace, for the day (is)
 3. To hide the voice, *חָבַהּ chabab kol*, 2.
 Job 29. 10 The nobles held their peace, and their
 4. To be silent, deaf, *חָשַׁח charash*.
 Psa. 39. 12 hold not thy peace at my tears : for I (am)
 83. 1 hold not thy peace, and be not still, O God
 109. 1 Hold not thy peace, O God of my praise
 5. To keep silent, *חָשַׁח charash*, 5.
 Gen. 24. 21 the man wondering at her held his peace
 34. 5 Jacob held his peace until they were come
 Exod. 14. 14 fight for you, and ye shall hold your peace
 Num. 30. 4 and her father shall hold his peace at her
 30. 7. 14 held his peace at her in the day that
 30. 14 held his peace at her from day to day
 30. 14 because he held his peace at her in the d.
 Judg. 18. 19 Hold thy peace, lay thine hand upon thy
 1 Sa. 10. 27 brought . . . no presents. But he held his p.
 2 Sa. 13. 20 hold now thy peace, my sister; he (is) thy
 2 Ki. 18. 36 the people held their peace, and answered
 Neh. 5. 8 Then held they their peace, and found not
 Esth. 4. 14 if thou altogether holdest thy peace at
 Job 11. 3 should thy lies make men hold their pea.
 13. 5 that ye would altogether hold your peace
 13. 5 Hold your peace, let me alone, that I may
 13. 13 hearken . . . hold thy peace, and I will speak
 33. 31 hold thy peace, and I shall teach thee w.
 Prov. 17. 12 a man of understanding holdeth his peace
 17. 28 Even a fool, when he holdeth his peace
 Isa. 36. 21 they held their peace, and answered him
 Jer. 4. 19 I cannot hold my peace, because thou hast

6. To be silent, *חָשַׁח chashach*.

- Isa. 62. 1 For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace

- Isa. 62. 6 shall never hold their peace day nor night
64. 12 wilt thou hold thy peace, and afflict us
3. *To keep silent*, שָׁמַת *chashah*, 5.
2 Ki. 2. 3, 5 Yea, I know (it) hold ye your peace
7. 9 a day of good tidings, and we hold our p.
Psa. 39. 2 I held my peace, (even) from good; and
Isa. 42. 14 I have long time holden my peace; I have
57. 12 have not I held my peace even of old, and
5. *To be silent, not to speak*, σιγῶν *siḡaw*.
Luke 20. 26 marvelled at his answer, and held . . . peace
Acts 12. 17 beckoning . . . with the hand, . . . to hold . . . pea.
15. 13 after they had held their peace, James
1 Co. 14. 30 If . . . be revealed . . . let the first hold his pe.
9. *To be silent, cease speaking*, σιωπῶν *siḡaw*.
Matt 20. 31 because they should hold their peace; but
26. 63 But Jesus held his peace. And the high
Mark 3. 4 lawful . . . to kill? But they held their pea.
9. 34 they held their peace: for by the w. 4. 39.
10. 43 charged him that he should hold his pe.
14. 61 But he held his peace, and answered no.
Luke 18. 39 rebuke him, that [he should hold his p.]
19. 40 if these should hold their peace, the sto.
Acts 18. 9 Be not afraid . . . and hold not thy peace
10. *To be quiet*, ἡσυχάζω *hēsychazō*.
Luke 14. 4 they held their peace. And he took (him)
Acts 11. 18 they held their peace, and glorified God
11. *To muzzle, gag*, φιδῶν *phimōō*.
Mark 1. 25 saying, Hold thy peace. . . come Lit. 4. 35.
- PEACE, to make (to be at) —**
1. *To cause or make peace*, εἰρηνόω *shalam*, 5.
Deut 20. 12 if it will make no peace with thee, but
Josh 10. 1 the inhabitants of Gibeon had made peace
10. 4 it hath made peace with Joshua, and with
11. 17 There was not a city that made peace with
2 Sa. 10. 19 they made peace with Israel, and served
1 Ki. 22. 44 Jehoshaphat made peace with the king of
1 Ch. 19. 19 they made peace with David, and became
Prov 16. 7 he maketh even his enemies to be at peace
2. *To make peace*, εἰρηνοποιέω *eirēnopoioō*.
Col. 1. 20 having made peace through the blood of
- PEACE offering —**
Peace offering, εἰρηνόω *shalem*.
Exod 20. 24 thy peace offerings, thy sheep, and thine
24. 5 sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the
29. 28 of the sacrifice of their peace offerings
32. 6 And they rose . . . and brought peace offer.
Lev. 3. 1 if his oblation (be) a sacrifice of peace off.
3. 3 offer of the sacrifice of the peace offering
6. 3 sacrifice of peace offering unto the LORD
4. 10, 26, 31, 35 the sacrifice of peace offerings
6. 12 he shall burn . . . the fat of the peace offer.
7. 11, 20, 21, 37 the sacrifice of peace offerings
7. 13 sacrifice of thanksgiving of his peace off.
7. 14 sprinklet the blood of the peace offerings
7. 15, 18, 20, 29 sacrifice of his peace offerings
7. 32 the sacrifices of your peace offerings
7. 33 offereth the blood of the peace offerings
7. 34 from off the sacrifices of their peace offe.
9. 4 Also a bullock and a ram for peace offer.
9. 18 a sacrifice of peace offerings (which) was
9. 22 and the burnt offering, and peace offering
10. 14 out of the sacrifices of peace offerings of
17. 5 offer them (for) peace offerings unto the
19. 5 if ye offer a sacrifice of peace offerings unto
22. 21 offereth a sacrifice of peace offerings unto
23. 19 two lambs . . . for a sacrifice of peace offer.
Num. 6. 14 ram without blemish for peace offerings
6. 17 the ram (for) a sacrifice of peace offering.
6. 18 (is) under the sacrifice of the peace offer
7. 17 for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two
So in verse 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
7. 88 oxen, for the sacrifice of the peace offering.
10. 10 over the sacrifices of your peace offerings
15. 8 a vow, or peace offerings unto the LORD
29. 39 ye shall do . . . for your peace offerings
Deut 27. 7 thou shalt offer peace offerings, and shalt
Josh. 8. 31 offered . . . and sacrificed peace offerings
22. 23 or if to offer peace offerings thereon, let
22. 27 sacrifices, and with our peace offerings
Judg 20. 26 burnt offerings and peace offerings before
21. 4 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings
1 Sa. 10. 8 down . . . to sacrifice sacrifices of peace off.
11. 15 the sacrificed sacrifices of peace offerings
13. 9 burnt offering to me, and peace offerings
2 Sa. 6. 17 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings
6. 18 of offering burnt offerings and peace offer.
24. 25 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings
1 Ki. 3. 15 offered peace offerings, and made a feast
8. 63 Solomon offered a sacrifice of peace offer.
8. 64, 64 and the fat of peace offerings
9. 25 peace offerings upon the altar which he
2 Ki. 16. 13 sprinkled the blood of his peace offerings
1 Ch. 16. 1 offered burnt sacrifices and peace offerings
16. 2 the burnt offerings and the peace offerings
21. 26 offered burnt offerings and peace offerings
2 Ch. 7. 7 offered . . . the fat of the peace offerings
29. 35 with the fat of the peace offerings, and the
30. 22 offering peace offerings, and making con.
31. 2 for burnt offerings and for peace offerings
33. 16 sacrificed thereon peace offerings. . . thank
Prov. 7. 14 (I have) peace offerings with me; this day
Eze. 43. 27 priests shall make . . . your peace offerings
45. 15, 17 peace offerings, to make reconciliation
46. 2, 12, burnt offering, and his peace offerings
46. 12 or peace offerings voluntarily unto the L.
Amos 5. 22 neither . . . the peace offerings of your fat be.

- PEACE, perfect, or such as be at —**
Completeness, peace, שְׁלוֹמָה *shalom*.
Psa. 55. 20 against such as he at peace with him
Isa. 26. 3 Thou wilt keep (him) in perfect peace, (wh.)
Obad. 7 men that were at peace with thee have d.
- PEACEABLE —**
1. *Completeness, peace*, שְׁלוֹמָה *shalom*.
Isa. 32. 18 my people shall dwell in a peaceable hab.
Jer. 25. 37 peaceable habitations are cut down bec.
2. *At rest, at ease*, שָׁלוֹן, שָׁלוֹן *shalen*.
1 Ch. 4. 40 land (was) wide, and quiet, and peaceable
3. *To be complete, at peace*, שָׁלוֹן *shalam*.
2 Sa. 20. 19 peaceable (and) faithful in Israel: thou s.
4. *Complete, peaceable*, שָׁלוֹן *shalam*.
Gen. 34. 21 These men (are) peaceable with us; ther.
5. *Peaceable*, εἰρηνικός *eirēnikos*.
Heb. 12. 11 afterward it yieldeth the peaceable fruit
Jas. 3. 17 pure, then peaceable, gentle, (and)
6. *Quiet*, ἡσυχίος *hēsychios*.
1 Ti. 2. 2 that we may lead a quiet and peaceable
- PEACEABLY —**
1. *Rest, ease, security*, ἡσυχία *shalvah*.
Dan. 11. 21 he shall come in peaceably, and obtain
11. 24 He shall enter peaceably even upon the
2. *Completeness, peace*, שְׁלוֹמָה *shalom*.
Gen. 37. 4 and could not speak peaceably unto him
Judg 11. 13 therefore restore those (lands) again pea.
21. 13 Rimmon, and to call peaceably unto them
1 Sa. 16. 4 trembled, . . . and said, Comest thou peace?
16. 5 said, Peaceably: I am come to sacrifice
1 Ki. 2. 13 Comest thou peaceably? And he said, P.
1 Ch. 12. 17 If ye be come peaceably unto me to help
Jer. 9. 8 speaketh peaceably to his neighbour with
- PEACEABLY, to live —**
To be peaceable, desire peace, εἰρηνεύω *eirēneūō*.
Rom. 12. 18 If it be possible . . . live peaceably with all
- PEACEMAKER —**
A peacemaker, εἰρηνοποιός *eirēnopoios*.
Matt. 5. 9 Blessed (are) the peacemakers: for they
- PEACOCKS —**
1. *Peacocks*, תּוֹקֵי *tukkiyyim*.
1 Ki. 10. 22 and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks
2 Ch. 9. 21 and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks
2. *Ostrich hens*, רֶנָּנים *renanim*.
Job 39. 13 the goodly wings unto the peacocks? or
- PEARL —**
1. *Chrysolite*, גִּבְשִׁי *gabishi*.
Job 28. 18 mention shall be made of coral, or of pe.
2. *A pearl*, μαργαρίτης *margarites*.
Matt 7. 6 neither cast ye your pearls before swine
13. 45 a merchant man seeking goodly pearls
13. 46 when he had found one pearl of great pr.
1 Ti. 2. 9 with broidered hair, or gold, or pearls, or
Rev. 17. 4 precious stones, and pearls, having a gol.
18. 12 silver, and precious stones, and of pearls
18. 16 decked with . . . precious stones, and pearls
21. 21 twelve pearls; every several gate . . . one p.
- PECULIAR (treasure) —**
1. *Peculiar treasure, enclosure*, סֵדֶנָה *segullah*.
Exod 19. 5 ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me a.
Deut 14. 2 LORD hath chosen thee to be a peculiar p.
26. 18 avouched thee this day to be his peculiar
Psa. 135. 4 hath chosen . . . Israel for his peculiar trea.
Eccl. 2. 8 peculiar treasure of kings and of the pri.
2. *Peculiar, beyond ordinary*, περίοχος *periousios*.
Titus 2. 14 and purify unto himself a peculiar people
3. *A making all around, acquisition*, περιποίησις.
1 Pe. 2. 9 But ye (are) . . . a peculiar people; that ye
- PE-DA'-HEL, פִּדְהָל God delivers.**
The chief of Naphtali chosen to divide the land W. of
the Jordan. B.C. 1452.
Num. 34. 28 prince of the tribe . . . P. the son of Ammih.
- PE-DAH-ZUR, פִּדְהָזִר the rock delivers.**
The father of Gamaliel the chief of Manasseh, chosen to
number the people. B.C. 1452.
Num. 1. 10 of Manasseh; Gamaliel the son of P.
2. 20 captain. . . (shall be) Gamaliel the son of P.
7. 54 eighth day (offered) Gamaliel the son of P.
7. 59 the offering of Gamaliel the son of P.
10. 23 over the host. . . (was) Gamaliel the son of P.
- PE-DA'-IAH, פִּדְהָיָה, פִּדְהָיָה Jah delivers**
1. Grandfather of king Josiah. B.C. 640.
2 Ki. 23. 36 (was) Zebudah, the daughter of P. of Ru
2. Son or grandson of Jeconiah son of king Jehoiakim,
and father of Zerubbabel. B.C. 570.
1 Ch. 3. 18 and P., and Shenazar, Jecamiah, Hoshia,
3. 19 the son of P. (were) Zerubbabel, and Shi.
3. Father of Joel, ruler of Manasseh W. of Jordan in the
days of David. B.C. 1040.
1 Ch. 27. 20 half tribe of Manasseh; J. the son of P.
4. One of the sons of Parosh who helped to repair the
wall after Nehemiah came. B.C. 446.
Neh. 3. 25 After him P. the son of Parosh

5. A prince, priest, or Levite who stood on Ezra's left
hand when he read the law to the people. B.C. 445.
Neh. 8. 4 P., and Mishaël, and Malchiah, and Has.
13. 13 and of the Levites, P.: and next to them
6. A Benjamite whose great grandson Sallu dwelt in
Jerusalem. B.C. 530.
Neh. 11. 7 the son of P., the son of Kolaiah, the son
- PEDIGREE, to declare —**
To show one's birth or pedigree, יָלַד, *yalad*, 7.
Num. 1. 18 declared their pedigrees after their family.
- PEELED —**
1. *To pluck off, peel, polish*, מָרַת *marat*.
Eze. 29. 18 every shoulder (was) peeled; yet had he
2. *To be plucked off, peeled, polished*, מָרַת *marat*, 4.
Isa. 18. 2 to a nation scattered and peeled, to a pe.
18. 7 people scattered and peeled, and from a
- PEEP, to —**
To chatter, whisper, צִפֵּץ *tsaphaph*, 3a.
Isa. 8. 19 unto wizards that peep and that mutter
10. 14 one that moved the wing . . . or peeped
- PE'-KAH, קַהֵּ watchfulness.**
Son of Remaliah, and an officer of Pekahiah, against
whom he conspired and reigned in his stead, and who
was himself slain by Hoshea son of Elah. B.C. 759-739.
2 Ki. 15. 25 But P. the son of Remaliah, a captain of
15. 27 P. the son of Remaliah began to reign over
15. 29 In the days of P. king of Israel came Ti.
15. 30 made a conspiracy against P. the son of
15. 31 And the rest of the acts of P., and all his
15. 32 In the second year of P. the son of Rem.
15. 37 Rezin the king of Syria, and P. the son of
16. 1 In the seventeenth year of P. the son of
16. 5 Then Rezin king of Syria and P. son of R.
2 Ch. 28. 6 For P. the son of Remaliah slew in Judah
Isa. 7. 1 Rezin the king of Syria, and P. the son of
- PE-KAH'-IAH, קַהֵּ Jah watches.**
Son of Menahem king of Israel, and slain by Pekah son
of Remaliah, after reigning two years. B.C. 761.
2 Ki. 15. 22 and P. his son reigned in his stead
15. 23 P. the son of Menahem began to reign o.
15. 26 And the rest of the acts of P., and all that
- PE'-KOD, קֹדֶד visitation.**
A symbolic name for Chaldea; perhaps the *Pactyans*,
whom Herodotus names with the Armenians and Cas-
pians.
Jer. 50. 21 Go up against . . . the inhabitants of P.: w.
Eze. 23. 23 P., and Shoa, and Koa, (and) all the Ass.
- PE-LA'-IAH, קַהֵּ Jah is distinguished.**
1. A son of Elivenai, of the family of David. B.C. 445.
1 Ch. 3. 24 sons of Elioenai (were). Eliashib, and P.
2. A priest who explained the law when Ezra read it.
B.C. 445.
Neh. 8. 7 P. and the Levites, caused the people to
3. A Levite that, with Nehemiah, sealed the covenant.
B.C. 445.
Neh. 10. 10 And their brethren . . . Kelita, P., Hanan
- PE-LAL'-IAH, קַהֵּ Jah judges.**
A priest whose grandson Adaiah dwelt in Jerusalem
after the exile. B.C. 500
Neh. 11. 12, P., the son of Amzi, the son of Zechariah
- PE-LAT'-IAH, קַהֵּ, קַהֵּ Jah delivers.**
1. Son of Hananiah, descendant of Salathiel, of the
family of David. B.C. 470.
1 Ch. 3. 21 And the sons of Hananiah; P., and Jesa.
1 Ch. 4. 42 having for their captains P., and Neariah
3. A family that sealed the covenant. B.C. 445.
Neh. 10. 22 P., Hanan, Anaiah
4. Son of Banaiah, seen in vision by Ezekiel the prophet.
B.C. 594.
Eze. 11. 1 P. the son of Banaiah, princes of the peo.
11. 13 came to pass . . . that P. the son of Banaiah
- PE'-LEG, פֶּלֶג division.**
A son of Eber, of the family of Shem, in whose days
the earth was divided. B.C. 2222.
Gen. 10. 25 the name of one (was) P.; for in his days
11. 16 Eber lived four and thirty . . . and begat P.
11. 17 And Eber lived after he begat P. four hu.
11. 18 And P. lived thirty years, and begat Reu.
11. 19 and P. lived after he begat Reu two hun.
1 Ch. 1. 19 the name of the one (was) P., because in
1. 25 Eber, P., Rue
- PE'-LET, פֶּלֶת escape.**
1. A son of Jahdai of the family of Caleb, son of Hezron.
B.C. 1450.
1 Ch. 2. 47 And the sons of Jahdai . . . P., and Ephah
2. A son of Azmaveth, who was also one of David's cap-
tains, 1 Ch. 11. 33. B.C. 1052.
1 Ch. 12. 3 Jeziel, and P., the sons of Azmaveth; and
- PE'-LETH, פֶּלֶת flight, haste.**
1. A Reubenite and father of On who joined Korah,
Dathan, and Abiram against Moses and Aaron. B.C. 1510.
Num. 16. 1 On the son of P., sons of Reuben, took
2. A son of Jonathan, and descendant of Pharez son a.
Judah. B.C. 1370.
1 Ch. 2. 33 And the sons of Jonathan; P., and Zaza

PE-LETH-ITES, פֶּלֶתִּים.

A company of David's body guard, like the Cherethites (i.e. Cretans); perhaps a contraction of *Philistines*.

- 2 Sa. 8. 18 And Benaiah... (was over)... the P.s; and
 15. 18 all the P.s... passed on before the king
 20. 7 the P.s, and all the mighty men; and the
 20. 23 (was) over the Cherethites and over the P.
 1 Ki. 1. 38 and the P.s, went down, and caused Sol.
 1. 44 And the king hath sent with him... P.s
 1 Ch. 18. 17 And Benaiah... (was) over... the P.s; and

PELICAN —

The pelican, תַּחַשׁ *qaath*.

Lev. 11. 18 swan, and the pelican, and the gier eagle
 Deut. 14. 17 pelican, and the gier eagle, and the corm.
 Psa. 102. 6 I am like a pelican of the wilderness; I

PE-LON-ITE, פֶּלֶנִי.

1. An appellation of Helez an Ephraimite, one of David's valiant men; perhaps the same as *Paltite*, 2 Sam. 3. 26, and 23. 54.

- 1 Ch. 11. 27 Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the P.
 27. 10 The seventh (captain)... (was) Helez the P.

2. An appellation of Ahijah the prophet.

- 1 Ch. 11. 36 Hephher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the P.

PEN —

1. A *graving tool* or *pen*, כֶּרֶת *cheret*.

- Isa. 8. 1 write in it with a man's pen concerning

2. A *pen*, עֵט *et*.

- Joh. 19. 24 they were graven with an iron pen and
 Psa. 45. 1 my tongue (is) the pen of a ready writer
 Jer. 3. 8 in vain made he (it); the pen of the scribes
 17. 1 written with a pen of iron, (and) with the

3. A *rod*, *reed*, שֶׁבֶט *shebet*.

- Judg. 5. 14 they that handle the pen of the writer

4. A *reed*, *pen*, κάλαμος *kalamos*.

- 3 Johu. 13 I will not with ink and pen write unto t.

PE-NI'-EL, פְּנֵי אֵל *face of God*.

A city where Jacob wrestled, S. of Jabbok, some distance from the Jordan and from Succoth, also called *Penuel*.

- Gen. 32. 30 And Jacob called the name of the place P.

PE-NIN'-NAH, פְּנֵי נָח *coral*.

A wife of Elkanah father of Samuel the prophet. B.C. 1170.

- 1 Sa. 1. 2 Hannah, and the name of the other P.
 1. 2 and P. had children, but Hannah had no
 1. 4 he gave to P. his wife, and to all her sons

PEN KNIFE —

A *scribe's knife*, כַּפֵּר תַּעַר *taar sopher*.

- Jer. 36. 23 cut it with the penknife, and cast (it) into

PENNY, PENCE, PENNYWORTH —

A *denary* (10 asses, or 7½d.), δηνάριον *denarion*.

- Matt. 18. 28 owed him an hundred pence; and he said
 20. 2 when he had agreed... for a penny day, he
 20. 9 hour, they received every man a penny
 20. 10 they likewise received every man a penny
 20. 13 didst not thou agree with me for a penny?
 22. 19 And they brought unto him a penny
 Mark. 6. 37 Shall we go and buy two hundred penny.
 12. 15 bring me a penny, that I may see (it)
 14. 5 sold for more than three hundred pence
 Luke. 7. 41 one owed five hundred pence, and the oth.
 10. 35 took out two pence, and gave (them) to
 20. 24 Show me a penny. Whose image and su.
 John. 6. 7 Two hundred penny worth of bread is not
 12. 5 ointment sold for three hundred pence
 Rev. 6. 6 A measure of wheat for a penny, and
 6. 6 three measures of barley for a penny, and

PENTECOST —

Feast on fiftieth day after *Passover*, Πεντηκοστή.

- Acts. 2. 1 when the day of Pentecost was fully come
 20. 16 to be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost
 1 Co. 16. 8 But I will tarry at Ephesus until Pentecost

PE-NU'-EL, פְּנֵי אֵל *face of God*.

1. The same as *Peniel* above.

- Gen. 32. 31 And as he passed over P. the sun rose upon
 Jud. 8. 8 And he went up thence to P., and spake
 8. 8 and the men of P. answered him as the
 8. 9 And he spake also unto the men of P.
 8. 17 And he beat down the tower of P., and
 1 Ki. 12. 25 and went out from thence, and built P.

2. Father or chief of Gedar. B.C. 1450.

- 1 Ch. 4. 4 And P. the father of Gedor, and Ezer the

3. A Benjamite. B.C. 1300.

- 1 Ch. 8. 25 And Iphediah, and P., the sons of Shashak

PENURY —

1. *Lack*, *want*, מַחֲסוֹר *machsor*.

- Prov. 14. 23 talk of the lips (tendeth) only to penury

2. *Penury*, *deficiency*, ἀστέγημα *husterēma*.

- Luke. 14. 4 but she of her penury hath cast in all the

PEOPLE —

1. A *man*, *individual*, אִישׁ *ish*.

- 2 Sa. 20. 13 all the people went on after Joab, to pu.

2. *Nations*, *people*, אֻמּוֹת *ummoth*, *ummoith*.

- Num. 25. 15 head over a people, (and) of a chief house

- Psa. 117. 1 all ye nations: praise him, all ye people

3. 1 (mortal) man, אָנוּשׁ *enos*.

- Joh. 3. 5 So the people of Nineveh believed God, and

4. *Sms of*, בְּנֵי *bene*.

Gen. 29. 1 came into the land of the people of the

5. 1 *son of the people*, *common person*, בֶּן-אָמ *ben-am*.

Lev. 20. 17 shall be cut off in the sight of their people

2 Ch. 35. 5 of the fathers of your brethren the people

35. 7 Josiah gave to the people, of the flock, 1.

35. 12 to the divisions of the families of the pe.

35. 13 divided (them) speedily among all the pe.

6. *Nation*, *corporate body*, גּוֹי *goi*.

Josh. 3. 17 until all the people were passed clean over

4. 1 when all the people were clean passed o.

5. 6 till all the people (that were) men of war

5. 8 had done circumcising all the people, that

10. 13 until the people had avenged themselves

Judg. 2. 20 Because that this people hath transgressed

2 Ki. 6. 18 Smite this people, I pray thee, with blind.

Dan. 11. 23 shall become strong with a small people

Joel 3. 8 shall sell them... to a people far off; for

Zeph. 2. 9 remnant of my people shall possess them

Zech. 12. 3 though a 1 the people of the earth be gath.

7. *Nation*, *people*, לֵאמָה *leom*.

Gen. 25. 23 two manner of people shall be separated

25. 23 people shall be stronger than (the other) p.

Psa. 2. 1 Why do... the people imagine a vain thing?

7. 7 So shall the congregation of the people c.

8. 8 he shall minister judgment to the people c.

44. 2 didst afflict the people, and cast them out

44. 14 a shaking of the head among the people

65. 7 Which stilleth... the tumult of the people

105. 44 and they inherited the labour of the peo.

148. 11 Kings of the earth, and all people; prin.

149. 7 To execute... punishments upon the peop.

Prov. 11. 26 He that withholdeth corn, the people shall

14. 28 in the want of people (is) the destruction

14. 34 nation: but sin (is) a reproach to any pe.

Isa. 34. 1 hearken, ye people: let the earth hear, and

41. 1 let the people renew (their) strength: let

43. 4 therefore will I give men for thee, and p.

43. 9 let the people be assembled: who among

49. 1 hearken, ye people, from far; The LORD

46. 4 given him (for) a witness to the people

55. 4 a leader and commander to the people

60. 2 gross darkness the people: but the LORD

8. A *company*, עֲדָה *edah*.

Lev. 10. 6 and lest wrath come upon all the people

9. A *people*, עַם *am*.

Gen. 11. 6 people (is) one, and they have all one lan.

14. 16 goods, and the woman also, and the peo.

17. 14 that soul shall be cut off from his people

17. 16 of nations: kings of people shall be of her

19. 4 both old and young, all the people from

23. 7 bowed himself to the people of the land

23. 11 in the presence of the sons of my people

23. 12 bowed down himself before the people of

23. 13 in the audience of the people of the land

25. 8, 17 and was gathered to his people

26. 10 one of the people might lightly have lien

26. 11 Abimelech charged all (his) people, saying

27. 29 Let people serve thee, and nations bow d.

23. 3 that thou mayest be a multitude of peop.

32. 7 he divided the people that (was) with him

34. 16 will dwell with you, and... become one p.

34. 22 consent unto us... to be one people, if ev.

35. 6 he, and all the people that (were) with him

35. 29 and died, and was gathered unto his peo.

41. 40 according unto thy word shall all my pe.

41. 55 people cried to Pharaoh for bread: and P.

42. 6 that sold to all the people of the land: and

47. 21 as for the people, he removed them to ci.

47. 23 Then Joseph said unto the people, Behold

48. 4 I will make of thee a multitude of people

49. 19 he also shall become a people, and he also

49. 19 unto him (shall) the gathering of the peo.

46. 16 Dan shall judge his people, as one of the

49. 29 I am to be gathered unto my people: bury

49. 39 Jacob... was gathered unto his people

50. 20 as (it is) this day, to save much people a.

Exod. 1. 9 said unto his people, Behold, the people

1. 20 people multiplied, and waxed very mighty

1. 22 Pharaoh charged all his people, saying

3. 7 have surely seen the affliction of my peo.

3. 10 that thou mayest bring forth my people

3. 12 When thou hast brought forth the people

3. 21 will give this people favour in the sight

16. 16 he shall be thy spokesman unto the peo.

21. 11 harden... that he shall not let the people

40. 30 did the signs in the sight of the people

41. 31 people believed: and when they heard th.

1. 1 Let my people go, that they may hold a.

5. 4 Wherefore do ye... let the people from th.

5. 5 people of the land now (are) many, and

5. 6 commanded... the taskmasters of the pe.

7. 7 Ye shall no more give the people straw

10. 10 taskmasters of the people went out, and

10. 10 spake to the people, saying, Thus saith P.

12. 12 So the people were scattered abroad thr.

15. 16 beaten; but the fault (is) in thine own p.

22. 22 wherefore... thou (so) evil entreated... p. 1

23. 23 people; neither hast thou delivered thy p.

6. 7 I will take you to me for a people, and I

7. 7 bring forth... my people the children of I.

7. 14 hardened, he refuseth to let the people go

7. 16 Let my people go, that they may serve me

8. 1, 20 Let my people go, that they may serve

8. 3 upon thy people, and into thine ovens, and

8. 4 upon thy people, and upon all thy serva.

8. 8 from my people; and I will let the people

Exod. 8. 9 when shall I entreat... for thy people, to

8. 11 frogs shall depart... from thy people; they

8. 21 Else, if thou wilt not let my people go, b.

8. 21 send swarms (of flies)... upon thy people

8. 22 land of Goshen, in which my people dwell

8. 23 division between my people and thy peo.

8. 29 swarms (of flies) may depart... from his pe.

8. 29 in not letting the people go to sacrifice to

8. 31 removed... from his people: there remained

8. 32 also, neither would he let the people go

9. 1, 13 Let my people go, that they may serve

9. 7 hardened, and he did not let the people

9. 14 send... my plagues... upon my people; that

9. 15 that I may smite thee and thy people with

9. 17 exaltst thou thyself against my people

9. 27 righteous, and I and my people (are) wic.

10. 3 let my people go, that they may serve me

10. 4 if thou refuse to let my people go, behold

11. 2 Speak now in the ears of the people, and

11. 3 gave the people favour in the sight of the

11. 3 very great... in the sight of the people

11. 8 Get thee out, and all the people that foll.

12. 27 people bowed the head and worshipped

12. 31 get you forth from among my people, both

12. 33 Egyptians were urgent upon the people

12. 34 people took their dough before it was le.

12. 36 gave the people favour in... sight of the E.

13. 3 said unto the people, Remember this day

13. 17 when Pharaoh had let the people go, that

13. 17 Lest peradventure the people repent when

13. 18 But God led the people about, (through)

13. 22 took not away the pillar... before the peo.

14. 5 told the king of Egypt that the people fled

14. 5 turned against the people, and they said

14. 6 made ready his chariot, and took his people

14. 13 Moses said unto the people, Fear ye not

14. 31 people feared the LORD, and obeyed the L.

15. 13 Thou in thy mercy hast led forth the pe.

15. 14 people shall hear, (and) be afraid: sorrow

15. 16 till thy people pass over, O LORD, till the

15. 16 people pass over, (which) thou hast purc.

15. 24 people murmured against Moses, saying

16. 4 people shall go out and gather a certain

16. 27 there went out (some) of the people on the

16. 30 So the people rested on the seventh day

17. 1 (there was) no water for the people to d.

17. 2 Wherefore the people did chide with M.

17. 3 people thirsted... and the people murmur.

17. 4 What shall I do unto this people? they

17. 5 Go on before the people, and take with

17. 6 water out of it,

Exod. 32. 31 Oh, this people have sinned a great sin.
32. 34 lead the people unto (the place) of which
33. 35 plagued the people, because they made
33. 1 thou and the people which thou hast bro.
33. 3 for thou (art) a stiff-necked people; lest I
33. 4 when the people heard these evil tidings
33. 5 Ye (are) a stiff-necked people: I will come
33. 8 all the people rose up, and stood every
33. 10 people saw the cloudy pillar. people rose
33. 12 thou sayest unto me, Bring up this people
33. 13 and consider that this nation (is) thy pe.
33. 16 known here that I and thy people have
33. 16 so shall we be separated, I and thy peop.
33. 16 people that (are) upon the face of the ea.
34. 9 go among us; for it (is) a stiff-necked pe.
34. 10 before all thy people. and all the people
36. 5 people bring much more than enough for
36. 6 So the people were restrained from bring.
Lev. 4. 3 do sin according to the sin of the people
4. 27 if any one of the common people sin thr.
7. 20, 21, 25, 27 shall be cut off from his people
9. 7 atonement for thyself, and for the people
9. 7 offer the offering of the people, and make
9. 15 brought the people's offering, and took
9. 15 which (was) the sin offering for the people
9. 18 peace offerings which (was) for the people
9. 22 lifted up his hand toward the people, and
9. 23 came out, and blessed the people: and the
9. 23 the glory appeared unto all the people
9. 24 when all the people saw, they shouted, and
10. 3 before all the people I will be glorified
16. 15 goat of the sin offering that (is) for the p.
16. 24 burnt offering of the people. and for the p.
16. 33 and for all the people of the congregation
17. 4, 9 shall be cut off from among his people
17. 10 will cut him off from among his people
18. 29 shall be cut off from among their people
19. 8 soul shall be cut off from among his peo.
19. 16 a tale bearer among thy people; neither
19. 18 grudge against the children of thy people
20. 2 people of the land shall stone him with st.
20. 3, 6 will cut him off from among his people
20. 4 if the people of the land do any ways hide
20. 5 will cut him off. from among their people
20. 18 shall be cut off from among their people
20. 24 which have separated you from (other) p.
20. 26 severed you from (other) people, that ye
21. 1 be defiled for the dead among his people
21. 4 chief man among his people, to profane
21. 14 he shall take a virgin of his own people
21. 15 Neither. profane his seed among his pe.
23. 29 he shall be cut off from among his people
23. 30 soul will I destroy from among his people
Num. 26. 12 be your God, and ye shall be my people
5. 21 a curse and an oath among thy people
5. 27 woman shall be a curse among her people
9. 13 shall be cut off from among his people; be.
11. 1 people complained, it displeased the LORD
11. 2 people cried unto Moses; and when Moses
11. 8 people went about, and gathered (it), and
11. 10 Moses heard the people weep throughout
11. 11 layest the burden of all this people upon
11. 12 Have I conceived all this people? have I
11. 13 should I have flesh to give unto all this p.
11. 14 I am not able to bear all this people alone
11. 16 knowest to be the elders of the people, and
11. 17 they shall bear the burden of the people
11. 18 say thou unto the people, Sanctify yours.
11. 21 people, among whom I (am, are) six hun.
11. 24 told the people the words of the LORD, and
11. 24 the seventy men of the elders of the peo.
11. 29 Would God that all the LORD's people were
11. 32 people stood up all that day, and all (that)
11. 33 wrath. was kindled against the people
11. 33 smote the people with a very great plague
11. 34 there they buried the people that trusted
11. 35 the people journeyed from Kibroth-hatt.
12. 15 people journeyed not till Miriam was br.
12. 16 afterward the people removed from Haz.
13. 18 and the people that dwelleth therein, w.
13. 28 Nevertheless the people (be) strong that
13. 30 Caleb stilled the people before Moses, and
13. 31 We be not able to go up against the people
13. 32 all the people that we saw in it (are) men
14. 1 cried; and the people wept that night
14. 9 neither fear ye the people of the land; for
14. 11 How long will this people provoke me?
14. 13 for thou broughtest up this people in thy
14. 14 heard. thou, LORD, (art) among this p.
14. 15 Now, (if) thou shalt kill (all) this people
14. 16 not able to bring this people into the land
14. 19 Pardon. the iniquity of this people acco.
14. 19 as thou hast forgiven this people, from E.
14. 39 told these sayings. and the people mourn
15. 26 be forgiven. seeing all the people (were)
15. 30 soul shall be cut off from among his peo.
16. 41 saying, Ye have killed the people of the L.
16. 47 the plague was begun among the people
16. 47 and made an atonement for the people
20. 1 people abode in Kadesh; and Miriam d.
20. 3 people chode with Moses, and spake, say.
20. 20 came out against him with much people
20. 24 Aaron shall be gathered unto his people
21. 2 If thou wilt indeed deliver this people into
21. 4 soul of the people was much discouraged
21. 5 people spake against God, and against Mo.
21. 6 LORD sent fiery serpents among the people
21. 6 bit the people; and much people of Israel
21. 7 people came. And Moses prayed for the p.
21. 16 Gather the people together, and I will give
21. 18 nobles of the people digged it, by (the d.
21. 23 but Sihon gathered all his people together

Num. 21. 29 thou art undone, O people of Chemosh! he
21. 33 he, and all his people, to the battle at E.
21. 34 for I have delivered. all his people, and
21. 35 So they smote him. and all his people, un.
22. 3 Moab was sore afraid of the people, because
22. 5 of the land of the children of his people
22. 5 there is a people come out from Egypt; be.
22. 6, 17 therefore, I pray thee, curse me this p.
22. 11 people come out from Egypt, which covereth
22. 12 thou shalt not curse the people: for they
22. 13 he might see the utmost (part) of the pe.
23. 9 the people shall dwell alone, and shall not
23. 24 people shall rise up as a great lion, and
24. 14 now, behold, I go unto my people: come
24. 14 what this people shall do to thy people in
25. 1 people began to commit whoredom with
25. 2 called the people. and the people did eat
25. 4 Take all the heads of the people, and hang
27. 13 thou also shalt be gathered unto thy peo.
31. 2 shalt thou be gathered unto thy people
31. 3 Moses spake unto the people, saying, Arm
32. 15 leave. and ye shall destroy all this people
33. 14 where was no water for the people to drink
Deut. 1. 28 The people (is) greater and taller than we
2. 4 command thou the people, saying, Ye (are)
2. 10, 21 a people great, and many, and tall, as
2. 16 consumed and dead from among the peo.
2. 32 he and all his people, to fight at Jahaz
2. 33 smote him, and his sons, and all his peo.
3. 1 he and all his people, to battle at Egrei
3. 2 for I will deliver him, and all his people
3. 3 the king of Bashan, and all his people; and
3. 28 for he shall go over before this people, and
4. 6 nation (is) a wise and understanding peo.
4. 10 Gather me the people together, and I will
4. 20 to be unto him a people of inheritance, as
4. 33 Did (ever) people hear the voice of God
5. 28 heard the voice of the words of this people
6. 14 of the gods of the people which (are) round
7. 6 thou (art) an holy people unto the LORD
7. 6 people unto himself, above all people that
7. 7 people; for ye (were) the fewest of all pe.
7. 14 Thou shalt be blessed above all people
7. 16 the people which the LORD thy God shall
7. 19 all the people of whom thou art afraid
9. 2 A people great and tall, the children of
9. 6 Understand. thou (art) a stiff-necked peo.
9. 12 thy people which thou hast brought forth
9. 13 this people. it (is) a stiff-necked people
9. 26 destroy not thy people and thine inherit.
9. 27 look not unto the stubbornness of this peo.
9. 27 they (are) thy people and thine inherit.
10. 1 take (thy) journey before the people, that
10. 15 he chose. (even) you above all people, as
13. 7 the people which (are) round about you, n.
13. 9 and afterwards the hand of all the people
13. 2, 21 thou (art) an holy people unto the LORD
14. 2 to be a peculiar people unto himself, ab.
16. 18 shall judge the people with just judgment
17. 7 and afterward the hands of all the people
17. 13 the people shall hear, and fear, and do no
17. 16 nor cause the people to return to Egypt
18. 3 shall be the priest's due from the people
20. 1 a people more than thou, be not afraid of
20. 2 shall approach and speak unto the people
20. 5 the officers shall speak unto the people
20. 8 officers shall speak further unto the peo.
20. 9 made an end of speaking unto the people
20. 9 captains of the armies to lead the people
20. 11 the people (that is) found therein shall
20. 16 of the cities of these people, which the L.
21. 8 thy people Israel, whom thou hast redee.
21. 8 lay not innocent blood unto thy people of
21. 15 bless thy people Israel, and the land wh.
26. 18 avouched thee. to be his peculiar people
26. 19 be an holy people unto the LORD thy God
27. 1 the elders of Israel commanded the peo.
27. 9 this day thou art become the people of the
27. 11 And Moses charged the people the same
27. 12 These shall stand. to bless the people, w.
27. 15 all the people shall answer and say, Amen
27. 16 And all the people shall say, Amen
So in verse 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
28. 9 establish thee an holy people unto him.
28. 10 all people of the earth shall see that thou
28. 32 (shall be) given unto another people, and
28. 64 LORD shall scatter thee among all people
29. 13 establish thee. for a people unto himself
31. 7 thou must go with this people unto the la.
31. 12 Gather the people together, men, and w.
31. 16 this people will rise up, and go a whoring
32. 6 Of foolish people and unwise? (is) not he thy
32. 8 he set the bounds of the people according
32. 9 For the LORD's portion (is) his people; Ja.
32. 21 jealousy with (those which are) not a pe.
32. 36 LORD shall judge his people, and repent
32. 43 Rejoice. his people. merciful. to his p.
34. 4 came and spake. in the ears of the people
35. 50 be gathered unto thy people; as Aaron
35. 50 A. died. and was gathered unto his peo.
33. 3 Yea, he loved the people; all his saints
33. 5 when the heads of the people (and) the
33. 7 of Judah, and bring him unto his people
33. 17 he shall push the people together to the
33. 19 shall call the people unto the mountain
33. 21 he came with the heads of the people, be
33. 29 O people saved by the LORD, the shield of
Josh. 1. 2 over this Jordan, thou, and all this people
1. 6 unto this people shalt thou divide for
1. 10 commanded the officers of the people, say.
1. 11 command the people, saying, Prepare you
3. 3 they commanded the people, saying, When

Joshi. 3. 5 And Joshua said unto the people, Sanctify
3. 6 before the people. and went before the p.
3. 14 when the people removed from their tents
3. 14 the ark of the covenant before the people
3. 16 the people passed over right against Jer.
4. 2 Take you twelve men out of the people
4. 10 to speak unto the people. and the people
4. 11 all the people. in the presence of the pe.
4. 19 the people came up out of Jordan on the
4. 24 That all the people of the earth might kn.
5. 4 All the people that came out of Egypt
5. 5 all the people that came out were circu.
5. 5 all the people. born in the wilderness by
5. 5 the people shall shout with a great shout
6. 7 he said unto the people, Pass on, and co.
6. 8 when Joshua had spoken unto the people
6. 10 Joshua had commanded the people, saying
6. 16 Joshua said unto the people, Shout; for
6. 20 the people shouted when (the priests) blew
6. 20 when the people heard the sound of the
6. 20 the people shouted with a great shout, that
6. 20 the people went up into the city, every m.
7. 3 Let not all the people go up; but let about
7. 3 make not all the people to labour thither
7. 4 there went up thither of the people about
7. 5 hearts of the people melted, and became
7. 7 hast thou at all brought this people over
7. 13 Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify
8. 1 take all the people of war with thee, and
8. 1 and his people, and his city, and his land
8. 3 Joshua arose, and all the people of war, to
8. 5 the people that (are) with me, will appro.
8. 9 Joshua lodged that night among the peo.
8. 10 in the morning, and numbered the people
8. 10 Joshua. went up. before the people to
8. 11 the people. that (were) with him, went
8. 13 when they had set the people, (even) all
8. 14 he and all his people, at a time appointe
8. 16 all the people that (were) in Ai were call.
8. 20 the people that fled to the wilderness tu.
8. 33 that they should bless the people of Isra.
10. 7 the people of war with him, and all the
10. 21 the people returned to the camp to Josh.
10. 33 Joshua smote him and his people, until
11. 1 much people, even as the sand that (is)
11. 7 came, and all the people of war with him
14. 8 brethren. made the heart of the people
17. 14 seeing I (am) a great people, forasmuch
17. 15 If thou (art) a great people, (then) get thee
17. 17 Thou (art) a great people, and hast great
24. 2 And Joshua said unto all the people
24. 16 the people answered and said, God forbid
24. 17 among all the people through whom we
24. 18 drove out from before us all the people
24. 19 And Joshua said unto the people, Ye can.
24. 21 the people said unto Joshua, Nay; but we
24. 22 And Joshua said unto the people, Ye (are).
24. 24 the people said unto Joshua, The LORD
24. 25 made a covenant with the people that d.
24. 28 So Joshua let the people depart, every m.
Judg. 1. 16 and they went and dwelt among the peo.
2. 4 the people lifted up their voice, and wept
2. 6 And when Joshua had let the people go
2. 7 the people served the LORD all the days
2. 12 of the people that (were) round about them
3. 18 sent away the people that bare the prese
4. 13 people that (were) with him, from Haros.
5. 2 when the people willingly offered them.
5. 9 that offered. willingly among the people
5. 11 people of the LORD go down to the gates
5. 13 dominion over the abodes among the pe.
5. 14 after thee, Benjamin, among thy people
5. 18 Zebulun and Naphtali (were) a people (L.)
7. 1 people that (were) with him, rose up ear.
7. 2 The people that (are) with thee (are) too
7. 3 proclaim in the ears of the people, saying
7. 3 there returned of the people twenty and
7. 4 The people (are) yet (too) many; bring th.
7. 5 he brought down the people unto the wa.
7. 6 the people bowed down upon their knees
7. 7 let all the (other) people go every man u.
7. 8 the people took victuals in their hand, and
8. 5 Give. bread unto the people that follow
9. 29 would to God this people were under my
9. 32 thou and the people that (is) with thee.
9. 33 (when) he and the people that (is) with
9. 34 and all the people that (were) with him
9. 35 rose up, and the people that (were) with
9. 35 when Gail saw the people. come people
9. 37 there came people down by the middle of
9. 38 this the people that thou hast despised?
9. 42 the people went out into the field; and
9. 43 he took the people, and divided them into
9. 43 the people (were) come forth (out) of the
9. 45 slew the people that (was) therein, and
9. 48 he and all the people that (were) with him
9. 48 said unto the people that (were) with him
9. 49 the people likewise cut down every man
10. 18 the people (and) princes of Gilead said one
11. 11 people made him head and captain over
11. 21 and all his people into the hand of Israel
11. 23 the Amorites from before his people Israel
12. 2 my people were at great strife with the
14. 3 of thy brethren, or among all my people
14. 16 a riddle unto the children of my people
14. 17 the riddle to the children of her people
16. 24 when the people saw him, they praised
16. 30 and upon all the people that (were) there
18. 7 saw the people that (were) therein, how
18. 10 ye shall come unto a people secure, and

Judg 18. 20 and he . . . went in the midst of the people
 18. 27 unto a people (that were) at quiet and s.
 20. 2 the chief of all the people . . . of all the tri.
 20. 2 in the assembly of the people of God, four
 20. 8 the people arose as one man, saying, We
 20. 10 to fetch victual for the people, that they
 20. 16 Among all this people (there were) seven
 20. 22 the people, the men of Israel, encouraged
 20. 26 people, went up, and came unto the house
 20. 31 Benjamin went out against the people,
 20. 31 and they began to smite of the people, (and)
 21. 2 the people came to the house of God, (and)
 21. 4 the people rose early, and built there an
 21. 9 the people were numbered, and, behold
 21. 15 And the people repented them for Benja.
 Ruth 1. 6 had visited his people in giving them br.
 1. 10 we will return with thee unto thy people
 1. 15 sister in law is gone back unto her people
 1. 16 thy people . . . my people, and thy God my
 2. 11 people which thou knewest not heretofore
 3. 11 the city of my people doth know that thou
 4. 4 Buy (it) . . . before the elders of my people
 4. 9 said unto the elders, and (unto) all the p.
 4. 11 the people that (were) in the gate, and the
 1 Sa. 2. 23 the priest's custom with the people (was)
 2. 23 I hear of your evil dealings by all this pe.
 2. 24 ye make the LORD's people to transgress
 2. 29 of all the offerings of Israel my people
 4. 3 the people were come into the camp, the
 4. 4 the people sent to Shiloh, that they might
 4. 17 also a great slaughter among the people
 5. 10 brought . . . to us, to slay us and our people
 5. 11 that it slay us not, and our people: for
 5. 19 he smote of the people fifty thousand and
 6. 19 the people lamented, because the LORD
 6. 19 had smitten . . . of the people with a great s.
 8. 7 Harken unto the voice of the people in
 8. 10 unto the people that asked of him a king
 8. 19 the people refused to obey the voice of S.
 8. 21 Samuel heard all the words of the people
 9. 2 (he was) higher than any of the people
 9. 12 (there is) a sacrifice of the people to day
 9. 13 the people will not eat until he come
 9. 16 him (to be) captain over my people Israel
 9. 16 he may save my people out of the hand of
 9. 16 have looked upon my people, because th.
 9. 17 Behold . . . this same shall reign over my p.
 9. 24 since I said, I have invited the people
 10. 11 the people said one to another, What (is)
 10. 17 Samuel called the people together unto
 10. 23 and when he stood among the people, he
 10. 23 he was higher than any of the people from
 10. 24 Samuel said to all the people, See ye him
 10. 24 (there is) none like him among all the p.
 10. 24 the people shouted, and said, God save the
 10. 25 Samuel told the people . . . sent all the peo.
 11. 4 told the tidings in the ears of the people
 11. 4 the people lifted up their voices, and wept
 11. 5 What (aileth) the people that they weep?
 11. 7 the fear of the LORD fell on the people, and
 11. 11 Saul put the people in three companies
 11. 12 the people said unto Samuel, Who (is) he
 11. 14 Then said Samuel to the people, Come, and
 11. 15 the people went to Gilgal; and there they
 12. 6 And Samuel said unto the people, (It is)
 12. 18 people greatly feared the LORD and Sam.
 12. 19 all the people said unto Samuel, Pray for
 12. 20 Samuel said unto the people, Fear not: ye
 12. 22 the LORD will not forsake his people for
 12. 22 hath pleased the LORD to make you his p.
 13. 2 the rest of the people he sent every man
 13. 4 the people were called together after S.
 13. 5 people as the sand which (is) on the sea
 13. 6 the people were distressed, then the peo.
 13. 7 and all the people followed him trembling
 13. 8 and the people were scattered from him
 13. 11 that the people were scattered from me
 13. 14 commanded him (to be) captain over his
 13. 15 Saul numbered the people (that were) p.
 13. 16 and the people (that were) present with
 13. 22 people that (were) with Saul and Jonathan
 14. 2 the people that (were) with him (were) a.
 14. 3 people knew not that Jonathan was gone
 14. 15 in the field, and among all the people
 14. 17 Then said Saul unto the people that (were)
 14. 20 the people that (were) with him assembled
 14. 24 Saul had adjured the people, saying, Cu.
 14. 24 So none of the people tasted (any) food
 14. 26 when the people were come into the wood
 14. 26 no man put his hand . . . for the people fea.
 14. 27 father charged the people with the oath
 14. 28 Then answered one of the people, and said
 14. 28 straightly charged the people with an oath
 14. 28 eateth . . . food this day. And the people w.
 14. 30 if haply the people had eaten freely to day
 14. 31 smote the Philistines . . . and the people w.
 14. 32 the people flew upon the spoil, and took
 14. 32 the people did eat (them) with the blood
 14. 33 the people sin against the LORD, in that
 14. 34 Disperse yourselves among the people
 14. 34 the people brought every man his ox with
 14. 38 ye near hither all the chief of the people
 14. 39 (there was) not a man among all the peo.
 14. 40 the people said unto Saul, Do what seem.
 14. 41 Saul and Jonathan . . . but the people esca.
 14. 45 the people said unto Saul, Shall Jonathan
 14. 45 people rescued Jonathan, that he died not
 15. 1 to anoint thee (to be) king over his people
 15. 4 Saul gathered the people together, and
 15. 8 destroyed all the people with the edge of
 15. 9 the people spared Agag, and the best of
 15. 15 people spared the best of the sheep and

1 Sa. 15. 21 the people took of the spoil, sheep and o.
 15. 24 feared the people, and obeyed their voice
 15. 30 before the elders of my people, and before
 17. 27 the people answered him after this man.
 17. 30 the people answered him again after the
 18. 5 was accepted in the sight of all the people
 18. 13 he went out and came in before the people
 23. 8 Saul called all the people together to war
 26. 5 and the people pitched round about him
 26. 7 Abishai came to the people by night: and
 26. 7 Abner and the people lay round about him
 26. 14 David cried to the people, and to Abner
 26. 15 there came one of the people in to destroy
 27. 12 He hath made his people Israel utterly to
 30. 4 the people that (were) with him lifted up
 30. 6 the people spake of stoning him, because
 30. 6 the soul of all the people was grieved, ev.
 30. 21 and to meet the people that (were) with
 30. 21 when David came near to the people, he
 31. 9 house of their idols, and among the people
 2 Sa. 1. 4 the people are fled from the battle, and
 1. 4 many of the people also are fallen and d.
 1. 12 for the people of the LORD, and for the h.
 2. 26 bid the people return from following their
 2. 27 the people had gone up every one from
 2. 28 the people stood still, and pursued after
 2. 30 when he had gathered all the people tog.
 2. 31 I will save my people Israel out of the h.
 3. 31 and to all the people that (were) with him
 3. 32 at the grave of Abner; and all the people
 3. 34 And all the people wept again over him
 3. 35 the people came to cause David to eat m.
 3. 36 all the people took notice (of it), and it
 3. 36 whatsoever the king did pleased . . . the pe.
 3. 37 the people, and all Israel, understood that
 5. 2 Thou shalt feed my people Israel, and th.
 5. 12 his kingdom for his people Israel's sake
 6. 2 with all the people that (were) with him
 6. 18 he blessed the people in the name of the
 6. 19 he dealt among all the people, (even) am.
 6. 19 the people departed every one to his ho.
 6. 21 ruler over the people of the LORD, over I.
 7. 7 I commanded to feed my people Israel
 7. 8 I took thee . . . to be ruler over my people
 7. 10 I will appoint a place for my people Israel
 7. 11 judges (to be) over my people Israel, and
 7. 23 what one nation . . . (is) like thy people, (e.)
 7. 23 went to redeem for a people to himself
 7. 23 thy people, which thou redeemedst to thee
 7. 24 thy people Israel (to be) a people unto
 8. 15 judgment and justice unto all his people
 10. 10 the rest of the people he delivered into the
 10. 12 let us play the men for our people, and for
 10. 13 drew nigh, and the people that (were) w.
 11. 7 how the people did, and how the war pr.
 11. 7 fell . . . of the people of the servants of Dav.
 12. 28 gather the rest of the people together, and
 12. 29 David gathered all the people together
 12. 31 brought forth the people . . . all the people
 13. 34 there came much people by the way of the
 14. 13 thought such a thing against the people
 14. 15 the people have made me afraid: and thy
 15. 12 people increased continually with Absa.
 15. 17 went forth, and all the people after him
 15. 23 all the people passed over: the king also
 15. 23 all the people passed over, toward the
 15. 24 until all the people had done passing out
 15. 30 the people that (was) with him covered
 16. 6 and all the people and all the mighty men
 16. 11 the people that (were) with him, came w.
 16. 15 people the men of Israel, came to Jerusa.
 16. 18 and this people, and all the men of Israel
 17. 2 the people that (are) with him shall flee
 17. 3 I will bring back all the people unto thee
 17. 3 as if all . . . (so) all the people shall be in p.
 17. 8 thy father . . . will not lodge with the people
 17. 8 There is a slaughter among the people that
 17. 16 king . . . and all the people that (are) with
 17. 22 and all the people that (were) with him
 17. 29 for the people . . . the people (is) hungry, and
 18. 1 numbered the people that (were) with him
 18. 2 part of the people under the hand of Joab
 18. 2 the king said unto the people, I will sur.
 18. 3 the people answered, Thou shalt not go
 18. 4 all the people came out by hundreds, and
 18. 5 the people heard when the king gave all
 18. 6 the people went out into the field against
 18. 7 Where the people of Israel were slain bef.
 18. 8 the wood devoured more people that day
 18. 16 people returned . . . Joab held back the pe.
 19. 2 unto all the people: for the people heard
 19. 3 the people gat them by stealth that day
 19. 3 as people being ashamed steal away when
 19. 8 and they told unto all the people, saying
 19. 8 the people came before the king; for Isr.
 19. 9 all the people were at strife throughout
 19. 39 And all the people went over Jordan. And
 19. 40 all the people of Judah . . . also half the pe.
 20. 12 the man saw that all the people stood s.
 20. 15 the people that (were) with Joab battered
 20. 22 went unto all the people in her wisdom
 20. 28 And the afflicted people thou wilt save
 22. 44 delivered me from the strivings of my p.
 22. 44 a people (which) I knew not shall serve
 22. 48 that bringeth down the people under me
 23. 10 the people returned after him only to sp.
 23. 11 and the people fled from before the Phil.
 24. 2 to Beer-sheba, and number ye the people
 24. 2 that I may know the number of the peo.
 24. 3 the LORD thy God add unto the people, how
 24. 4 went out . . . to number the people of Israel
 24. 9 the sum of the number of the people unto

2 Sa. 24. 10 after that he had numbered the people
 24. 15 there died of the people from Dan even
 24. 16 said to the angel that destroyed the peo.
 24. 17 when he saw the angel that smote the pe.
 24. 21 the plague may be stayed from the people
 1 Ki. 1. 39 all the people said, God save king Solomon
 1. 40 all the people . . . and the people piped with
 3. 2 Only the people sacrificed in high places
 3. 8 thy people . . . a great people, that cannot
 3. 9 understanding heart to judge thy people
 3. 9 who is able to judge . . . so great a people?
 34 there came of all people to hear the wisd.
 5. 7 giveu . . . a wise son over this great people
 5. 16 ruled over the people that wrought in the
 6. 13 will dwell . . . and will not forsake my peo.
 8. 16 day that I brought forth my people Israel
 8. 16 I chose David to be over my people Israel
 8. 30 hearken thou to . . . thy people Israel, when
 8. 33 When thy people Israel be smitten down
 8. 34 forgive the sin of thy people Israel, and
 8. 36 forgive the sin . . . of thy people Israel, that
 8. 36 land, which thou hast given to thy people
 8. 38 by any man, (or) by all thy people Israel
 8. 41 stranger, that (is) not of thy people Israel
 8. 43 people of the earth may know thy name
 8. 43 to fear thee, as (do) thy people Israel; and
 8. 44 If thy people go out to battle against th.
 8. 50 forgive thy people that have sinned agai.
 8. 51 they (he) thy people, and thine inheritance
 8. 52 unto the supplication of thy people Israel
 8. 53 separate them from among all the people
 8. 56 that hath given rest unto his people Israel
 8. 59 cause of his people Israel at all times, as
 8. 60 all the people of the earth may know that
 8. 66 On the eighth day he sent the people away
 8. 66 that the LORD had done for . . . his people
 9. 7 a proverb and a byword among all people
 9. 20 all the people (that were) left of the Am.
 9. 23 bare rule over the people that wrought in
 12. 5 Depart yet (for) three days . . . And the peo.
 12. 6 ye advise that I may answer this people?
 12. 7 If thou wilt be a servant unto this people
 12. 9 that we may answer this people, who have
 12. 10 Thus shalt thou speak unto this people that
 12. 12 all the people came to Rehoboth the third
 12. 13 answered the people roughly, and forsook
 12. 15 the king hearkened not unto the people
 12. 16 people answered the king, saying, What
 12. 23 Speak unto . . . the remnant of the people
 12. 27 If this people go up to do sacrifice in the
 12. 27 then shall the heart of this people turn
 12. 30 for the people went (to worship) before
 12. 31 made priests of the lowest of the people
 13. 33 but made again of the lowest of the people
 14. 2 told me that (I should be) king over this p.
 14. 7 as I exalted thee from among the people
 14. 7 made thee prince over my people Israel
 14. 7 made thee prince over my people Israel
 16. 2 hast made my people Israel to sin, to pro.
 16. 15 people (were) encamped against Gibeon
 16. 16 people (that were) encamped heard say, Z.
 16. 21 Then were the people of Israel divided into
 16. 21 half of the people followed Tibni the son
 16. 22 the people that followed Omri prevailed
 16. 22 against the people that followed Tibni the
 18. 21 Elijah came unto all the people, and said
 18. 21 And the people answered him not a word
 18. 22 Then said Elijah unto the people, I, (even)
 18. 24 all the people answered and said, It is well
 18. 30 Elijah said unto all the people, Come near
 18. 30 all the people came near unto him: and
 18. 37 this people may know that thou (art) the
 18. 39 when all the people saw (it), they fell on
 19. 21 gave unto the people, and they did eat
 20. 8 all the people, said unto him, Harken not
 20. 10 suffice for handfuls for all the people that
 20. 15 after them he numbered all the people
 20. 42 for his life, and thy people for his people
 21. 9, 12 and set Naboth on high among the p.
 21. 13 in the presence of the people, saying, A.
 22. 4 my people as thy people, my horses as thy
 22. 28 said, Harken, O people, every one of you
 22. 43 people offered and burnt incense yet
 2 Ki. 3. 7 my people as thy people, and my horses as
 4. 13 answered, I dwell among mine own people
 4. 41 Pour out for the people, that they may eat
 4. 42 Give unto the people, that they may eat
 4. 43 Give the people, that they may eat: for
 6. 30 people looked, and, behold, (he had) sack
 7. 16 people went out, and spoiled the tents of
 7. 17, 20 people trode upon him in the gate, and
 8. 21 So Joram . . . smote . . . and the people fell into
 9. 6 anointed thee king over the people of the
 10. 9 said to all the people, Ye (be) righteous
 10. 18 Jehu gathered all the people together, and
 11. 13 the people, she came to the people into
 11. 14 all the people of the land rejoiced, and
 11. 17 a covenant between the LORD . . . and the p.
 11. 17 that they should be the LORD's people
 11. 17 between the king also and the people
 11. 18 all the people of the land went into the
 11. 19 he took . . . all the people of the land; and
 11. 20 all the people of the land rejoiced, and
 12. 3 people still sacrificed and burnt incense
 12. 8 to receive no (more) money of the people
 13. 7 Neither did he leave of the people to J.
 14. 4 as yet the people did sacrifice and burnt
 14. 21 all the people of Judah took Azariah, wh.
 15. 4 people sacrificed and burnt incense still in
 15. 5 over the house, judging the people of the
 15. 10 smote him before the people, and slew him
 15. 35 the people sacrificed and burnt incense

2 Ki. 16. 15 with the burnt offering of all the people
18. 26 in the ears of the people that (are) on the
18. 36 people held their peace, and answered him
20. 5 tell Hezekiah the captain of my people, T.
21. 24 people of the land, . . . people of the land m.
22. 4 which the keepers, have gathered of the p.
22. 13 enquire of the LORD, . . . for the people, and
23. 2 and all the people, both small and great
23. 3 and all the people stood to the covenant
23. 6 upon the graves of the children of the pe.
23. 6 commanded all the people, saying, Keep
23. 30 people of the land took Jehohaz the son
23. 35 exacted the silver, . . . of the people of the l.
24. 14 save the poorest sort of the people of the
24. 15 there was no bread for the people of the
25. 11 Now the rest of the people (that were) left
25. 19 which mustered the people of the land, and
25. 19 threescore men of the people of the land
25. 22 people that remained in the land of Judah
26. 1 all the people, both small and great, and
1 Ch. 5. 25 a whoring after the gods of the people of
10. 2 tidings unto their idols, and to the people
11. 2 said, . . . Thou shalt feed my people Israel
11. 2 thou shalt be ruler over my people Israel
11. 13 the people fled from before the Philistines
13. 4 thing was right in the eyes of all the peo.
14. 2 lifted up on high, because of his people I.
16. 2 he blessed the people in the name of the
16. 8 make known his deeds among the people
16. 20 and from (one) kingdom to another peo.
16. 26 For all the gods of the people (are) idols
16. 28 ye kindreds of the people, give unto the
16. 28 the people said, Amen, and praised the L.
16. 43 all the people departed every man to his
17. 6 whom I commanded to feed my people, sa.
17. 7 thou shouldst be ruler over my people I.
17. 9 I will ordain a place for my people Israel
17. 10 commanded judges (to be) over my people
17. 21 what one nation, . . . (is) like thy people Isr.
17. 21 God went to redeem (to be) his own peo.
17. 21 driving out nations from before thy peo.
17. 22 people Israel didst thou make thine own
18. 14 executed judgment, . . . among all his people
19. 7 hired, . . . the king of Maachah and his peo.
19. 11 rest of the people he delivered unto the
19. 13 behave ourselves valiantly for our people
19. 14 Joab and the people that (were) with him
20. 3 brought out the people, . . . all the people.
21. 2 said to Joab, and to the rulers of the pe.
21. 3 make his people an hundred times so many
21. 5 gave the sun of the number of the people
21. 17 (Is it) not I (that) commanded the people
21. 17 not on thy people, that they should be pl.
21. 22 the plague may be stayed from the people
21. 28 the land is subdued, . . . before his people
23. 25 hath given rest unto his people, that they
28. 2 Hear me, my brethren, and my people
28. 21 all the people (will be) wholly at thy com.
29. 9 people rejoiced, for that they offered wil.
29. 14 what (is) my people, that we should be
29. 17 now have I seen with joy thy people, whi.
29. 18 of the thoughts of the heart of thy people
2 Ch. 1. 9 thou hast made me king over a people like
1. 10 may go out and come in before this people
1. 10 for who can judge this thy people, (that is)
1. 11 that thou mayest judge my people, over
1. 11 Because the LORD hath loved his people
1. 18 six hundred overseers to set the people
6. 5 Since the day that I brought forth my p.
6. 5 any man to be a ruler over my people Is.
6. 6 chosen David to be over my people Israel
6. 21 supplications, . . . of thy people Israel, which
6. 24 if thy people Israel be put to the worse be.
6. 25 forgive the sin of thy people Israel, and
6. 27 forgive them, . . . of thy people Israel, when
6. 27 which thou hast given unto thy people for
6. 29 made of any man, or of all thy people Is.
6. 32 stranger, which is not of thy people Israel
6. 33 people, . . . fear thee, as (doth) thy people I.
6. 34 If thy people go out to war against their
6. 39 forgive thy people which have sinned ag.
7. 4 all the people offered sacrifices before the
7. 5 all the people dedicated the house of God
7. 10 he sent the people away into their tents
7. 10 and to Solomon, and to Israel his people
7. 13 or if I send pestilence among my people
7. 14 If my people, which are called by my name
8. 7 all the people (that were) left of the Hit.
8. 10 officers, . . . that bare rule over the people
10. 5 said, . . . Come again, . . . And the people depar.
10. 6 give ye (me) to return answer to this peo.
10. 7 If thou be kind to this people, and please
10. 9 that we may return answer to this people
10. 10 Thus shalt thou answer the people that
10. 12 Jeroboam and all the people came to R.
10. 15 So the king hearkened not unto the peo.
10. 16 people answered the king, saying, What
12. 3 people (were) without number that came
13. 17 Abijah and his people slew them with a
14. 13 Asa and the people that (were) with him
16. 10 oppressed (some) of the people the same
17. 9 they, . . . went about, . . . and taught the people
18. 2 killed sheep, . . . for the people that (he had)
18. 3 as thou (art), and my people as thy people
18. 27 And Micah said, . . . Hearken, all ye people
19. 4 he went out again through the people
20. 7 drive out, . . . before thy people Israel, and
20. 21 when he had consulted with the people
20. 25 when Jehoshaphat and his people came
20. 33 for as yet the people had not prepared
21. 14 smite thy people, and thy children, and
21. 19 his people made no burning for him, like

2 Ch. 23. 5 all the people (shall be) in the courts of
23. 6 all the people shall keep the watch of the
23. 10 he set all the people, every man having
23. 12 when Athaliah heard the noise of the pe.
23. 12 she came to the people into the house of
23. 13 all the people of the land rejoiced, and
23. 16 made a covenant between, . . . all the people
23. 16 and, . . . that they should be the LORD's pe.
23. 17 all the people went to the house of Baal
23. 20 governors of the people, and all the peo.
23. 21 all the people of the land rejoiced: and
24. 10 princes and all the people rejoiced, and
24. 20 which stood above the people, and said
24. 23 the princes of the people from among the p.
25. 11 led forth his people, and went to the val.
25. 15 hast thou sought after the gods of the p.
25. 15 which could not deliver their own people
26. 1 Then all the people of Judah took Uzziah
26. 21 over the king's house, judging the people
27. 2 And the people did yet corruptly
27. 6 people, that God had prepared the people
30. 3 neither had the people gathered themsel.
30. 13 assembled at Jerusalem much people to
30. 18 For multitude of the people, (even) many
30. 20 the LORD hearkened, . . . and healed the pe.
30. 27 the priests, . . . arose and blessed the people
31. 4 commanded the people that dwell in Je.
31. 8 they blessed the LORD, and his people I.
31. 10 for the LORD hath blessed his people; and
32. 4 there was gathered much people together
32. 6 he set captains of war over the people, and
32. 8 people rested themselves upon the words
32. 13 my fathers have done unto all the people
32. 14 could deliver his people out of mine hand
32. 15 was able to deliver his people out of mine
32. 17 have not delivered their people out of mine
32. 17 the God of Hezekiah deliver his people out
32. 18 unto the people of Jerusalem that (were)
32. 19 as against the gods of the people of the
33. 10 LORD spake, . . . to his people; but they wo.
33. 17 Nevertheless the people did sacrifice still
33. 25 the people, . . . and the people of the land
34. 30 Levites, and . . . the people, great and small
35. 3 serve now the LORD your God, and his p.
35. 8 his princes gave willingly unto the people
36. 1 Then the people of the land took Jehohaz
36. 14 people transgressed very much after all
36. 15 because he had compassion on his people
36. 16 wrath of the LORD arose against his peo.
36. 23 who (is there) among you of all his people?
Ezra 1. 3 Who (is there) among you of all his people?
2. 2 number of the men of the people of Israel
2. 70 (some) of the people, . . . dwell in their cities
3. 1 people gathered themselves together as
3. 3 fear (was) upon them because of the peo.
3. 11 all the people shouted with a great shout
3. 13 So that the people could not discern the
3. 13 weeping of the people: for the people sh.
4. 4 people, . . . weakened the hands of the peo.
8. 15 viewed the people and the priests, and f.
8. 36 furthered the people, and the house of God
9. 1 people, . . . have not separated, . . . from the p.
9. 2 have mingled themselves with the people
9. 11 with the filthiness of the people of the l.
9. 14 join in affinity with the people of these a.
10. 1 assembled, . . . for the people wept very sore
10. 2 have taken strange wives of the people of
10. 9 all the peoples in the street of the house
10. 11 separate yourselves from the people of the
10. 13 people (are) many, . . . (it is) a time of much
Neh. 1. 10 these (are) thy servants and thy people
4. 6 joined, . . . for the people had a mind to work
4. 13 I even set the people after their families
4. 14, 19 said, . . . to the rest of the people
4. 22 at the same time said I unto the people
5. 1 there was a great cry of the people, and
5. 13 the people did according to this promise
5. 15 before me were chargeable unto the peo.
5. 15 their servants bare rule over the people
5. 18 the bondage was heavy upon this people
5. 19 to all that I have done for this people
7. 4 people (were) few therein, and the houses
7. 5 put into mine heart to gather, . . . the people
7. 7 The number, . . . of the men of the people of
7. 72 (that) which the rest of the people gave
7. 73 So the priests, . . . and (some) of the people
8. 1 all the people gathered themselves toge.
8. 3 ears of all the people (were attentive) unto
8. 5 the people; for he was above all the peo.
8. 5 when he opened it, all the people stood up
8. 6 all the people answered, Amen, Amen, with
8. 7 caused the people to understand, . . . the p.
8. 9 taught the people, said unto all the people
8. 9 all the people wept, when they heard the
8. 11 So the Levites stilled all the people, say,
8. 12 all the people went their way to eat, and
8. 13 chief of the fathers of all the people, the
8. 16 So the people went forth, and brought (t.)
9. 10 showed signs, . . . on all the people of his l.
9. 24 with their kings, and the people of the l.
9. 30 gavest thou them into the hand of the p.
9. 32 on all thy people, since the time of the k.
10. 14 chief of the people; Parosh, Pahath-moab
10. 28 rest of the people, the priests, the Levites
10. 30 not give our daughters unto the people of
10. 31 (if) the people of the land bring ware or
10. 34 we cast the lots among, . . . the people, for the
11. 1 rulers of the people, . . . rest of the people
11. 2 people blessed all the men that willingly
11. 24 hand in all matters concerning the people
12. 30 purified the people, and the gates, and the
12. 38 half of the people upon the wall, from be.

Neh. 13. 1 they read, . . . in the audience of the people
13. 24 according to the language of each people
Esth. 1. 5 king made a feast unto all the people that
1. 11 show the people and the princes her bea.
1. 16 to all the people that (are) in all the pr.
1. 22 to every people, . . . the language of every p.
2. 10 Esther had not showed her people nor her
2. 20 not (yet) showed her kindred nor her pe.
3. 6 for they had showed him the people of M.
3. 6 Haman sought to destroy, . . . the people of
3. 8 There is a certain people scattered abroad
3. 8 dispersed among the people in all the pr.
3. 8 their laws (are) diverse from all people
3. 11 silver (is) given to thee, the people also
3. 12 every people, . . . and (to) every people
3. 14 was published unto all people, that they
4. 8 to make request before him for her people
4. 11 people of the king's provinces, do know
7. 3 let my life be given, . . . and my people at my
7. 4 For we are sold, I and my people, to be
8. 6 see the evil that shall come unto my peo.
8. 9 unto every people after their language
8. 11 all the power of the people and province
8. 13 (was) published unto all people, and that
8. 17 many of the people of the land became J.
9. 2 for the fear of them fell upon all people
10. 3 seeking the wealth of his people, and sp.
Job 12. 2 No doubt but ye (are) the people, and wi
12. 24 the heart of the chief of the people of the
17. 6 hath made me also a byword of the people
18. 19 son nor nephew among his people, nor any
34. 20 people shall be troubled at midnight, and
34. 30 That the hypocrite reign not, lest the pe.
36. 20 Desire not the night, when people are cut
36. 31 by them judgeth he the people; he giveth
Psa. 3. 6 I will not be afraid of ten thousands of p.
3. 8 thy blessing (is) upon thy people, . . . Selah
3. 8 The LORD shall judge the people: judge
9. 11 declare among the people his doings
14. 4 who eat up my people (as) they eat bread
14. 7 bringeth back the captivity of his people
18. 27 For thou wilt save the afflicted people; but
18. 43 delivered me from the strivings of the p.
18. 43 people (whom) I have not known shall se.
18. 47 (It is) God that, . . . subdueth the people un.
22. 6 reproach of men, and despised of the pe.
22. 31 unto a people that shall be born, that he
28. 9 Save thy people, and bless thine inherit.
29. 11 The LORD will give strength unto his peo.
29. 11 the LORD will bless his people with peace
33. 10 maketh the devices of the people of none
33. 12 people (whom) he hath chosen for his own
33. 18 I will praise thee among much people
44. 12 Thou sellest thy people for nought, and
45. 5 Thine arrows (are) sharp, . . . the people fall
45. 10 forget also thine own people, and thy fa.
45. 12 rich among the people shall entreat thy
45. 17 therefore shall the people praise thee for
47. 1 clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto
47. 3 He shall subdue the people under us, and
47. 9 princes of the people, . . . the people of the G.
49. 1 Hear this, all (ye) people; give ear, all (ye)
50. 4 He shall call, . . . that he may judge his peo.
50. 7 Hear, O my people, and I will speak; O
53. 4 who eat up my people (as) they eat bread
53. 6 bringeth back the captivity of his people
56. 7 in (thine) anger cast down the people, O
57. 9 will praise thee, O LORD, among the peo.
59. 11 Slay them not, lest my people forget scatter
62. 3 Thou hast showed thy people hard things
62. 8 ye people, pour out your heart before him
66. 8 bless our God, ye people, and make the
67. 3, 5 Let the people praise, . . . Let all the peo.
67. 4 thou shalt judge the people righteously
67. 7 when thou westest forth before thy peo.
68. 30 of the bulls, with the calves of the people
68. 30 scatter thou the people (that) delight in
68. 35 giveth strength and power unto (his) pe.
72. 2 He shall judge thy people with righteous.
72. 3 mountains shall bring peace to the people
72. 4 He shall judge the poor of the people, he
73. 10 Therefore his people return hither; and
74. 14 gavest him (to be) meat to the people in
74. 18 foolish people have blasphemed thy name
77. 14 hast declared thy strength among the peo.
77. 15 hast with (thine) arm redeemed thy peo.
77. 20 Thou leddest thy people like a flock by
78. 1 Give ear, O my people, . . . (to) my law: inc.
78. 2 Behold, . . . can he provide flesh for his peo.
78. 52 made his own people to go forth like sheep
78. 62 He gave his people over also unto the sw.
78. 71 he brought him to feed Jacob his people
79. 13 we thy people, and sheep of thy pasture
80. 4 be angry against the prayer of thy people
81. 8 Hear, O my people, and I will testify un.
81. 11 my people would not hearken to my voice
81. 13 O that my people had hearkened unto me
83. 3 have taken crafty counsel against thy pe.
85. 2 Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy p.
85. 6 revive us, . . . that thy people may rejoice
85. 8 he will speak peace unto his people, and
87. 6 shall count, when he writeth up the peo.
89. 15 Blessed (is) the people that know the joy.
89. 19 I have exalted (one) chosen out of the p.
89. 50 bear, . . . (the reproach of) all the mighty p.
94. 5 They break in pieces thy people, O LORD
94. 8 Understand, ye brutish among the people
94. 14 For the LORD will not cast off his people
95. 7 we (are) the people of his pasture, and
95. 10 It (is) a people that do err in their heart
96. 3 Declare, . . . his wonders among all people
96. 7 O ye kindreds of the people, give unto the

Psa. 96. 10 LORD . shall judge the people righteously
 96. 13 he shall judge . the people with his truth
 97. 6 declare his righteousness, and all the pe.
 98. 9 judge the world, and the people with eq.
 99. 1 The LORD reigneth ; let the people trem.
 99. 2 LORD (is) great . he (is) high above all pe.
 100. 3 (are) his people, and the sheep of his pa.
 102. 18 the people which shall be created shall
 102. 22 When the people are gathered together
 105. 1 make known his deeds among the people
 105. 13 went . from (one) kingdom to another pe.
 105. 20 the ruler of the people, and let him go f.
 105. 24 he increased his people greatly, and made
 105. 25 He turned their heart to hate his people
 105. 43 And he brought forth his people with joy
 106. 4 the favour (that thou bearest unto) thy p.
 106. 40 was the wrath . kindled against his people
 106. 48 let all the people say, Amen . Praise ye
 107. 32 exalt him . in the congregation of the pe.
 110. 3 Thy people (shall be) willing in the day of
 111. 6 He hath showed his people the power of
 111. 9 He sent redemption unto his people : he
 113. 8 may set (him) . with the princes of his p.
 114. 1 house of Jacob from a people of strange
 116. 14, 18 pay . now in the presence of all his peo.
 117. 5 round about his people from henceforth
 135. 12 And gave . an heritage unto Israel his p.
 135. 14 the LORD will judge his people, and he
 136. 16 which led his people through the wilder.
 144. 2 and (he) . who subdueth my people under
 144. 15 Happy (is that) people that is in such a
 144. 15 happy (is that) people whose God (is) the
 148. 14 He also exalteth the horn of his people
 148. 14 children of Israel, a people near unto him
 149. 4 the LORD taketh pleasure in his people : he
 Prov. 11. 13 Where no counsel (is), the people fall : but
 12. 28 In the multitude of people (is) the king's
 24. 24 him shall the people curse, nations shall
 28. 15 (so is) a wicked ruler over the poor people
 29. 2 the righteous are in authority, the people
 29. 2 the wicked beareth rule, the people mourn
 29. 18 Where (there is) no vision, the people pe.
 30. 25 The ants (are) a people not strong, yet they
 Eccl. 4. 16 (There is) no end of all the people . of all
 12. 9 he still taught the people knowledge ; yea
 Isa. 1. 3 deth not know, my people doth not cons.
 1. 4 people laden with iniquity, a seed of evil
 1. 10 give ear unto the law . people of Gomor.
 2. 3 people shall go and say, Come ye, and let
 2. 4 shall rebuke many people ; and they shall
 2. 6 thou hast forsaken thy people the house
 3. 5 the people shall be oppressed, every one
 3. 7 saying . make me not a ruler of the people
 3. 12 my people, children (are) their oppressors
 3. 12 O my people, they which lead thee cause
 3. 13 The LORD standeth up . to judge the pe.
 3. 14 judgment with the ancients of his people
 3. 15 What mean ye (that) ye beat my people to
 3. 15 Therefore my people are gone into capti.
 5. 25 is the anger . kindled against his people
 6. 5 in the midst of a people of unclean lips
 6. 9 and tell this people, Hear ye indeed, but
 6. 10 Make the heart of this people fat, and ma.
 7. 2 was moved, and the heart of his people
 7. 8 Ephraim be broken, that it be not a peo.
 7. 17 upon thy people, and upon thy father's
 8. 6 this people refuseth the waters of Shiloah
 8. 9 Associate yourselves, O ye people, and ye
 8. 11 I should not walk in the way of this peo.
 8. 12 (to) whom this people shall say, A confed.
 8. 19 should not a people seek unto their God?
 9. 2 The people that walked in darkness have
 9. 9 all the people shall know, (even) Ephraim
 9. 13 the people turneth not unto him that sm.
 9. 16 the leaders of this people cause (them) to
 9. 19 the people shall be as the fuel of the fire
 10. 2 take . the right from the poor of my peo.
 10. 6 against the people of my wrath will I give
 10. 13 I have removed the bounds of the people
 10. 14 found as a nest the riches of the people
 10. 22 people Israel be as the sand of the sea
 10. 24 O my people that dwellest in Zion, be not
 11. 10 shall stand f r an ensign of the people
 11. 11 set . to recover the remnant of his people
 11. 16 an highway for the remnant of his people
 12. 4 declare his doings among the people, make
 13. 4 noise . like as of a great people ; a tumult.
 13. 14 shall every man turn to his own people
 14. 2 the people shall take them, and bring them
 14. 6 He who smote the people in wrath with
 14. 20 destroyed thy land, (and) slay thy people
 14. 32 and the poor of his people shall trust in
 17. 12 Woe to the multitude of many people, (w.)
 18. 2, 7 a people terrible from their beginning
 18. 7 present . of a people scattered and peeled
 19. 25 Blessed (be) Egypt my people, and Assyria
 22. 4 the spoiling of the daughter of my people
 23. 13 this people was not, (till) the Assyrian
 24. 2 as with the people, so with the priest ; as
 24. 4 haughty people of the earth do languish
 24. 13 the midst of the land among the people
 25. 3 Therefore shall the strong people glorify
 25. 6 shall the LORD of hosts make unto all pe.
 25. 7 the face of the covering cast over all the p.
 25. 8 the rebuke of his people shall be taken away
 26. 11 be ashamed for (their) envy at the people
 26. 20 Come, my people, enter thou into thy ch.
 27. 11 for it (is) a people of no understanding
 28. 5 a diadem . unto the residue of his people
 28. 11 another tongue will he speak to this peo.
 28. 14 rule this people which (is) in Jerusalem
 29. 13 this people draw near (me) with their m.

Isa. 29. 14 to do a marvellous work among this peo.
 30. 5 of a people (that) could not profit them
 30. 6 carry . to a people (that) shall not profit
 30. 9 this (is) a rebellious people, lying children
 30. 19 people shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem
 30. 26 LORD bindeth up the breach of his people
 30. 28 a bridle in the jaws of the people, causing
 32. 13 Upon the land of my people shall come up
 32. 18 And my people shall dwell in a peaceable
 33. 3 At the noise of the tumult the people fled
 33. 12 the people shall be (as) the burnings of I.
 33. 19 shall not see a fierce people, a people of
 33. 24 the people that dwell therein (shall be)
 34. 5 upon the people of my curse, to judgment
 36. 11 in the ears of the people that (are) on the
 40. 1 Comfort ye, comfort ye my people, saith
 40. 5 grass withereth . surely the people (is) g.
 42. 5 giveth bread unto the people upon it
 42. 6 give thee for a covenant of the people, for
 42. 22 this (is) a people robbed and spoiled ; (th.)
 43. 8 Bring forth the blind people that have
 43. 20 to give drink to my people, my chosen
 43. 21 This people have I formed for myself ; th.
 44. 7 since I appointed the ancient people ? and
 49. 6 was wrought with my people, I have pollu.
 49. 8 give thee for a covenant of the people, and
 49. 13 the LORD hath comforted his people, and
 49. 22 and set up my standard to the people
 51. 4 Harken unto me, my people ; and give
 51. 4 judgment to rest for a light of the people
 51. 5 mine arms shall judge the people : the is.
 51. 7 Harken . the people in whose heart (is)
 51. 16 and say unto Zion, Thon (art) my people
 52. 1 God (that) pleadeth the cause of his people
 52. 4 My people went down aforetime into Eg.
 52. 5 that my people is taken away for nought
 52. 6 my people shall know my name : therefore
 52. 9 the LORD hath comforted his people, he
 53. 8 for the transgression of my people was he
 53. 3 hath utterly separated me from his people
 56. 7 he called an house of prayer for all people
 57. 14 stumbling block out of the way of my pe.
 58. 1 show my people their transgression, and
 60. 21 Thy people also (shall be) all righteous
 61. 9 and their offspring among the people
 62. 10 prepare ye the way of the people ; cast up
 62. 10 cast up . lift up a standard for the people
 62. 12 The holy people, The redeemed of the L.
 63. 3 and of the people (there was) none with
 63. 6 will tread down the people in mine anger
 63. 8 they (are) my people, children (that) will n.
 63. 11 he remembered . Moses, (and) his people
 63. 14 so didst thou lead thy people, to make t.
 63. 18 The people of thy holiness have possessed
 64. 9 see, we beseech thee, we (are) all thy pe.
 65. 2 have spread out . unto a rebellious people
 65. 3 A people that provoketh me to anger
 65. 10 place . for my people that have sought me
 65. 18 Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her people a
 65. 19 rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my people
 65. 22 the days of a tree (are) the days of my p.
 Jer. 1. 18 brasen walls . against the people of the I.
 2. 11 my people have changed their glory for
 2. 13 my people have committed two evils ; they
 2. 31 Wherefore say my people, We are lords
 3. 23 my people have forgotten me days with.
 4. 10 greatly deceived this people and Jerusa.
 4. 11 that time shall it be said to this people
 4. 11 wind . toward the daughter of my people
 4. 22 people (is) foolish, they have not known me
 5. 14 I will make . this people wood, and it sh.
 5. 21 foolish people, and without understand.
 5. 23 people hath a revolting and a rebellious
 5. 26 For among my people are found wicked
 5. 31 my people love (to have it) so : and what
 6. 14 the hurt (of the daughter) of my people
 6. 19 I will bring evil upon this people, (even)
 6. 21 I will lay stumbling blocks before this p.
 6. 22 a people cometh from the north country
 6. 26 O daughter of my people, girl (thee) with
 6. 27 a tower (and) a fortress among my people
 7. 12 did . for the wickedness of my people is.
 7. 16 pray not thou for this people, neither lift
 7. 23 will be your God, and ye shall be my pe.
 7. 33 the carcasses of this people shall be meat
 8. 5 Why . is this people of Jerusalem slidden
 8. 7 my people know not the judgment of the
 8. 11, 21 the hurt of the daughter of my people
 8. 19 of the cry of the daughter of my people
 8. 22 not the health of the daughter of my pe.
 9. 1 the slain of the daughter of my people
 9. 2 I might leave my people, and go from th.
 9. 7 how shall I do for . daughter of my peo.
 9. 15 I will feed them, (even) this people, with
 10. 3 the customs of the people (are) vain ; for
 11. 4 so shall ye be my people, and I will be
 11. 14 pray not thou for this people, neither lift
 12. 14 have caused my people Israel to inherit
 12. 16 will diligently learn the ways of my peo.
 12. 16 they taught my people to swear by Baal
 12. 16 they be built in the midst of my people
 13. 10 This evil people, which refuse to hear my
 13. 11 they might be unto me for a people, and
 14. 10 Thus saith the LORD unto this people, Th.
 14. 11 Pray not for this people for (their) good
 14. 16 the people to whom they prophesy shall
 14. 17 the virgin daughter of my people is bro.
 15. 1 my mind (could) not (be) toward this pe.
 15. 7 I will destroy my people, (since) they re.
 15. 20 I will make thee unto this people a feu.
 16. 5 have taken away my peace from this pe.
 16. 10 shalt show this people all these words

Jer. 17. 19 in the gate of the children of the people
 18. 15 my people hath forgotten me, they have
 19. 1 (take) of the ancients of the people, and
 19. 11 so will I break this people, and this city
 19. 14 and he stood . and said to all the people
 21. 7 the people, and (such as are) left in this
 21. 8 unto this people thou shalt say, Thus sa.
 22. 2 and thy people that enter in by these ga.
 22. 4 enter . he, and his servants, and his peo.
 23. 2 against the pastors that feed my people
 23. 13 they prophesied . and caused my people
 23. 22 had caused my people to hear my words
 23. 27 Which think to cause my people to forget
 23. 32 cause my people to err by their lies, and
 23. 32 they shall not profit this people at all
 23. 33 when this people, or the prophet, or a p.
 23. 34 the people, that shall say, The burden of
 24. 7 shall be my people, and I will be their God
 25. 1 concerning all the people of Judah in the
 25. 2 prophet spake unto all the people of Jud.
 25. 19 Pharaoh . and his princes, and all his pe.
 26. 7 the people heard Jeremiah speaking these
 26. 8 commanded (him) to speak unto all the p.
 26. 8 all the people took him, saying, Thou sh.
 26. 9 the people were gathered against Jeremiah
 26. 11, 12 unto . the princes, and to all the peo.
 26. 16 Then said the princes and all the people
 26. 17 spake to all the assembly of the people
 26. 18 spake to all the people of Judah, saying
 26. 23 body into the graves of the common peo.
 26. 24 not give him into the hand of the people
 27. 12 and serve him and his people, and live
 27. 13 Why will ye die, thou and thy people
 27. 16 spake to the priests, and to all this people
 28. 1 spake . in the presence . of all the people
 28. 5 in the presence of all the people that stood
 28. 7 that I speak . in the ears of all the people
 28. 11 spake in the presence of all the people
 28. 15 but thou makest this people to trust in a
 29. 1 to all the people whom Nebuchadnezzar
 29. 16 of all the people that dwelleth in this city
 29. 25 sent letters in thy name unto all the peo.
 29. 32 have a man to dwell among this people
 29. 32 behold the good that I will do for my pe.
 30. 3 bring again the captivity of my people I.
 30. 22 ye shall be my people, and I will be your
 31. 1 families of Israel, and they shall be my p.
 31. 2 The people (which were) left of the sword
 31. 7 LORD, save thy people, the remnant of I.
 31. 14 people shall be satisfied with my goodness
 31. 33 be their God, and they shall be my people
 32. 21 hast brought forth thy people Israel out
 32. 38 they shall be my people, and I will be their
 32. 42 brought all this great evil upon this peo.
 33. 24 Considerest thou not what this people h.
 33. 24 have despised my people, that they should
 34. 1 all the people, fought against Jerusalem
 34. 8 covenant with all the people which (were)
 34. 10 all the people, which had entered into the
 34. 10 all the people of the land, which passed
 35. 16 this people hath not hearkened unto me
 36. 6 in the ears of the people, in the LORD's
 36. 7 LORD hath pronounced against this people
 36. 9 people in Jerusalem, and to all the people
 36. 10 Then read Baruch . in the ears of all the p.
 36. 13 Baruch read the book in the ears of the p.
 36. 14 thou hast read in the ears of the people
 37. 2 neither he, nor his servants, nor the peo.
 37. 4 came in and went out among the people
 37. 12 separate . thence in the midst of the peo.
 37. 18 against thy servants, or against this people
 38. 1 Jeremiah had spoken unto all the people
 38. 4 he weakeneth . the hands of all the people
 38. 4 manseeketh not the welfare of this people
 39. 8 burned . the houses of the people, with fire
 39. 9 remnant of the people . rest of the people
 39. 10 left of the poor of the people, which had
 39. 14 carry him home : so he dwelt among the p.
 40. 5 dwell with him among the people ; or go
 40. 6 dwell with him among the people that w.
 41. 10 residue of the people . and all the people
 41. 13 when all the people which (were) with I.
 41. 14 So all the people that Ishmael had carried
 41. 16 all the remnant of the people whom he had
 42. 1, 8 all the people from the least even unto
 43. 1 made an end of speaking unto all the pe.
 43. 4 all the people, obeyed not the voice of the
 43. 15 all the people that dwell in the land of E.
 44. 20, 24 Jeremiah said unto all the people
 44. 20 the people which had given him (that) a.
 44. 21 people of the land, did not the LORD re.
 46. 16 Arise, and let us go again to our own peo.
 46. 24 shall be delivered unto the hand of the p.
 48. 42 Moab shall be destroyed from (being) a p.
 48. 46 people of Chemosh perisheth : for thy so.
 49. 1 doth their king inherit Gad, and his people
 50. 6 My people hath been lost sheep ; their s.
 50. 16 they shall turn every one to his people, and
 50. 41 people shall come from the north, and a
 51. 45 My people, go ye out of the midst of her
 51. 58 people shall labour in vain, and the folk
 52. 6 so that there was no bread for the people
 52. 15 people, and the residue of the people that
 52. 25 who mustered the people of the land ; (and
 52. 25 threescore men of the people of the land
 52. 28 This (is) the people whom Nebuchadrezz.
 Lam. 1. 1 city sit solitary (that was) full of people
 1. 7 when her people fell into the hand of the
 1. 11 All her people sigh, they seek bread ; they
 1. 18 hear, I pray you, all people, and behold
 2. 11 the destruction of the daughter of my p.
 3. 14 I was a derision to all my people . their

Lam. 3. 45 made us (as). refuse in the midst of the p.
 3. 48 the destruction of the daughter of my p.
 4. 2 the daughter of my people (is become) c.
 4. 3 iniquity of the daughter of my people is
 4. 10 the destruction of the daughter of my p.
 Eze. 3. 5 thou (art) not sent to a people of a strange
 3. 6 Not to many people of a strange speech
 3. 11 go... unto the children of thy people, and
 7. 27 the hands of the people of the land shall
 17. 1 five and twenty men... princes of the peo.
 11. 17 I will even gather you from the people, and
 11. 20 they shall be my people, and I will be their
 12. 10 say unto the people of the land, Thus saith
 13. 9 shall not be in the assembly of my people
 13. 10 even because they have seduced my peo.
 17. 17 against the daughters of thy people, which
 18. 16 Will ye hunt the souls of my people, and
 19. 11 will ye pollute me among my people for
 19. 12 by your lying to my people that hear (your)
 21. 21 deliver my people out of your hand, and
 23. 23 will deliver my people out of your hand
 24. 8 cut him off from the midst of my people
 9. 9 destroy him from the midst of my people
 14. 11 but that they may be my people, and I
 17. 9 without great power or many people to p.
 17. 15 might give him horses and much people
 18. 16 (that) which (is) not good among his peo.
 20. 34 I will bring you out from the people, and
 20. 35 bring you into the wilderness of the peo.
 20. 41 when I bring you out from the people, and
 21. 12 for it shall be upon my people, it (shall)
 21. 12 terrors... shall be upon my people: smite
 22. 29 The people of the land have used oppres.
 23. 24 with an assembly of people, (which) shall
 24. 18 So I spake unto the people in the morn.
 24. 19 people said unto me, Wilt thou not tell us
 25. 7 I will cut thee off from the people, and I
 25. 14 by the hand of my people Israel: and they
 26. 2 she is broken (that was) the gates of the
 26. 7 horsemen, and companies, and much peo.
 26. 11 he shall slay thy people by the sword, and
 26. 20 bring thee down... with the people of old
 27. 3 a merchant of the people for many isles
 27. 33 thou fillest many people; thou didst en.
 27. 36 The merchants among the people shall
 28. 19 All they that know thee among the people
 28. 25 from the people among whom they are s.
 29. 13 from the people whither they were scatt.
 30. 11 He and his people with him, the terrible
 30. 12 all the people of the earth are gone down
 32. 3 over thee with a company of many peop.
 32. 9 I will also vex the hearts of many people
 32. 10 I will make many people amazed at thee
 32. 2 Speak to the children of the people, and
 33. 2 if the people of the land take a man of
 33. 3 he blow the trumpet, and warn the peop.
 33. 6 blow not the trumpet, and the people be
 33. 12 say unto the children of thy people, The
 33. 17 Yet the children of thy people say, The
 33. 30 children of thy people still are talking a.
 33. 31 they come unto thee as the people cometh
 33. 31 and they sit before thee (as) my people
 34. 13 I will bring them out from the people, and
 34. 30 (that) they... (are) my people, saith the L.
 36. 3 of talkers, and (are) an infamy of the pe.
 36. 8 yield your fruit to my people of Israel: for
 36. 12 I will cause men... (even) my people Israel
 36. 15 shall thou bear the reproach of the people
 36. 20 These (are) the people of the LORD, and
 36. 28 ye shall be my people, and I will be your
 37. 12 O my people, I will open your graves, and
 37. 13 when I have opened your graves, O my p.
 37. 18 when the children of thy people shall sp.
 37. 23 so shall they be my people, and I will be
 37. 27 be their God, and they shall be my people
 38. 6 all his bands; (and) many people with th.
 38. 8 gathered out of many people, against the
 38. 9 all thy bands, and many people with thee
 38. 12 upon the people (that are) gathered out
 38. 14 In that day when my people of Israel dw.
 38. 15 many people with thee, all of them riding
 38. 16 thou shalt come up against my people of
 38. 22 upon the many people that (are) with him
 39. 4 all thy bands, and the people that (is) w.
 39. 7 name known in the midst of my people I.
 39. 13 all the people of the land shall bury (them)
 39. 27 I have brought them again from the peo.
 40. 11 to (those things) which (are) for the peo.
 44. 11 offering and the sacrifice for the people
 44. 19 go forth... into the outer court to the peo.
 44. 19 they shall not sanctify the people with t.
 44. 23 they shall teach my people (the difference)
 45. 8 my princes shall no more oppress my pe.
 45. 9 take away your exactions from my people
 45. 16 All the people of the land shall give this
 45. 22 and for all the people of the land a bull.
 46. 3 Likewise the people of the land shall wo.
 46. 9 when the people of the land shall wo.
 46. 18 shall not take of the people's inheritance
 46. 18 that my people be not scattered every m.
 46. 20 into the outer court, to sanctify the peo.
 46. 24 ministers... shall boil the sacrifice of the p.
 Dan. 8. 24 shall destroy the mighty and the holy pe.
 9. 6 which spake... to all the people of the land
 9. 15 hast brought thy people forth out of the
 9. 16 thy people (are become) a reproach to all
 9. 19 for thy city and thy people are called by
 10. 9 confessing my sin and the sin of my peo.
 9. 24 Seventy weeks are determined upon thy p.
 9. 26 the people of the prince that shall come shall
 10. 14 what shall befall thy people in the latter
 11. 14 robbers of thy people shall exalt themsel.

Dan. 11. 15 not withstand, neither his chosen people
 11. 32 people that do know their God shall be st.
 11. 33 they that understand among the people
 12. 1 standeth for the children of thy people
 12. 1 at that time thy people shall be delivered
 12. 7 to scatter the power of the holy people
 Hos. 1. 9 for ye (are) not my people, and I will not
 1. 10 Ye (are) not my people, (there) it shall be
 2. 23 will say to (them) which were) not my pe.
 2. 23 Thou (art) my people; and they shall say
 4. 4 for thy people (are) as they that strive w.
 4. 6 My people are destroyed for lack of kno.
 4. 8 They eat up the sin of my people, and th.
 4. 9 there shall be, like people, like priest: and
 4. 12 My people ask counsel at their stocks, and
 4. 14 the people (that) doth not understand sh.
 6. 11 when I returned the captivity of my peo.
 7. 8 he hath mixed himself among the people
 9. 1 Rejoice not... as (other) people: for thou
 10. 5 for the people thereof shall mourn over it
 10. 10 the people shall be gathered against them
 10. 14 shall a tumult arise among thy people, and
 11. 7 my people are bent to backsliding from me
 Joel 2. 2 a great people and a strong; there hath
 2. 5 as a strong people set in battle array
 2. 6 Before their face the people shall be much
 2. 16 Gather the people, sanctify the congrega.
 2. 17 Spare thy people, O LORD; and give not
 2. 17 wherefore should they say among the pe.
 2. 18 be jealous for his land, and pity his peop.
 2. 19 the LORD will answer and say unto his p.
 2. 26, 27 and my people shall never be ashamed
 3. 2 will plead with them there for my people
 3. 3 they have cast lots for my people; and h.
 3. 16 but the LORD (will) be the hope of his pe.
 Amos 5. 1 people of Syria shall go into captivity un.
 5. 6 Shall a trumpet be blown... and the peop.
 5. 8 set a plumb line in the midst of my people
 7. 15 LORD said... Go, prophesy unto my people
 8. 2 The end is come upon my people of Israel
 9. 10 All the sinners of my people shall die by
 9. 14 bring again the captivity of my people of
 Obad. 13 have entered into the gate of my people
 Jon. 1. 8 what (is) thy country? and of what people
 Mic. 1. 2 Hear, all ye people; hearken, O earth, and
 1. 9 is come unto the gate of my people, (even)
 2. 4 he hath changed the portion of my people
 2. 8 Even of late my people is risen up as au.
 2. 9 The women of my people have ye cast out
 2. 11 he shall even be the prophet of this peo.
 3. 3 Who also eat the flesh of my people, and
 3. 5 the prophets that make my people err
 4. 1 shall be exalted... and people shall flow un.
 4. 3 shall judge among many people, and reb.
 4. 5 For all people will walk every one in the
 4. 13 and thou shalt beat in pieces many peop.
 5. 7, 8 remnant... shall be in the midst of... pe.
 6. 2 LORD hath a controversy with his people
 6. 3 O my people, what have I done unto thee?
 6. 5 O my people, remember now what Balak
 6. 16 ye shall bear the reproach of my people
 Nah. 7. 14 Feed thy people with thy rod, the flock of
 13. 13 thy people in the midst of thee (are) wo.
 13. 18 thy people is scattered upon the mountains
 Hab. 2. 5 also, because he... heapeth unto him all p.
 2. 8 all the remnant of the people shall spoil
 2. 10 shame... by cutting off many people, and
 2. 13 the people shall labour in the very fire, and
 3. 13 wentest forth for the salvation of thy pe.
 Zeph. 1. 11 all the merchant people are cut down; all
 2. 8 whereby they have reproached my people
 2. 9 residue of my people shall spoil them, and
 2. 10 magnified (themselves) against the people
 3. 9 For then will I turn to the people a pure
 3. 12 also leave... an afflicted and poor people
 Hag. 3. 20 a praise among all people of the earth, w.
 1. 2 This people say, The time is not come, the
 1. 12 Joshua... with all the remnant of the peo.
 1. 12 and the people did fear before the LORD
 1. 13 in the LORD's message unto the people
 1. 14 spirit of all the remnant of the people; and
 2. 2 Speak now... to the residue of the people
 2. 4 be strong, all ye people of the land, saith
 2. 14 So (is) this people, and so (is) this nation
 Zech. 2. 11 nations shall be joined... shall be my peo.
 5. 5 Speak unto all the people of the land, and
 6. 6 in the eyes of the remnant of this people
 7. 7 I will save my people from the east cou.
 8. 8 they shall be my people, and I will be th.
 8. 11 I (will) not (be) unto the residue of this p.
 8. 12 cause the remnant of this people to poss.
 8. 20 there shall come people, and the inhabi.
 8. 22 many people and strong nations shall co.
 9. 16 shall save them... as the flock of his people
 10. 9 I will sow them among the people: and
 11. 10 covenant... I had made with all the people
 12. 2 cup of trembling unto all the people rom.
 12. 3 make... a burdensome stone for all people
 12. 4 will smite every horse of the people with
 13. 6 they shall devour all the people round a.
 13. 9 I will say, It (is) my people; and they s.
 14. 2 residue of the people shall not be cut off
 14. 12 wherewith the LORD will smite all the p.
 Mal. 1. 4 people against whom the LORD hath indi.
 2. 9 contemptible and base before all the pe.

10. People, *ἔθνος* *ethnos*.

Ezra 5. 12 and carried the people away into Babylon
 6. 12 destroy all kings and people that shall put
 7. 13 make a decree, that all they of the people
 7. 16 with the freewill offering of the people, and

Ezra 7. 25 judges, which may judge all the people th.
 Dan. 2. 44 kingdom shall not be left to other people
 3. 4 To you it is commanded, O people, nations
 3. 7 when all the people heard... all the people
 3. 29 I make a decree, That every people, nation
 4. 1 unto all people, nations, and languages
 5. 19 for the majesty that he gave him, all pe.
 6. 25 king Darius wrote unto all people, nations
 7. 14 all people, nations, and languages, should
 7. 27 the people of the saints of the most high

11. People, *ποπυλας*, *δῆμος* *dēmos*.

Acts 12. 22 the people gave a shout, (saying, It is) the
 17. 5 and sought to bring them out to the peo.
 19. 30 Paul would have entered in unto the peo.
 19. 33 would have made his defence unto the p.

12. Nation, *ἔθνος* *ethnos*.

Acts 8. 9 bewitched the people of Samaria, giving
 Rom. 10. 19 provoke you... by (them that are) no peo

13. People, *λαός* *laos*.

Matth. 1. 21 he shall save his people from their sins
 2. 4 the chief priests and scribes of the peop.
 2. 6 Governor, that shall rule my people Israel
 4. 16 The people which sat in darkness saw gr.
 4. 23 and all manner of disease among the peo.
 9. 35 sickness and every disease, (among the p.)
 13. 15 this people's heart is waxed gross, and
 15. 8 This people draweth nigh unto me with
 21. 23 the elders of the people came unto him
 26. 3 the scribes, and the elders of the people
 26. 5 lest there be an uproar among the people
 26. 47 the chief priests and elders of the people
 27. 1 the chief priests and elders of the people
 27. 25 Then answered all the people, and said,
 27. 64 steal him away, and say unto the people
 Mark 7. 6 This people honoureth me with (their) lips
 11. 32 they feared the people: for all (men) con.
 14. 2 Not... lest there be an uproar of the people
 Luke 1. 10 the people were praying without at the

1. 17 make ready a people prepared for the L.
 1. 21 people waited for Zacharias, and marvel.
 1. 68 he hath visited and redeemed his people
 1. 77 To give knowledge of salvation unto his p.
 2. 10 of great joy, which shall be to all people
 2. 31 hast prepared before the face of all peop.
 2. 32 A light... and the glory of thy people Isr.
 3. 15 as the people were in expectation, and all
 3. 18 other things... preached he unto the peo.
 3. 21 when all the people were baptised, it ca.
 6. 17 a great multitude of people out of all Ju.
 7. 1 his sayings in the audience of the people
 7. 16 saying... That God hath visited his people
 7. 29 people that heard (him), and the publicans
 8. 47 declared unto him before all the people
 9. 13 should go and buy meat for all this peop.
 18. 43 the people, when they saw (it), gave praise
 19. 47 chief of the people sought to destroy him
 19. 48 the people were very attentive to hear him
 20. 1 he taught the people in the temple, and
 20. 6 the people will stone us: for they be pe.
 20. 9 Then began he to speak to the people this
 20. 10 they feared the people: for they perceived
 20. 26 take hold of his words before the people
 20. 45 in the audience of all the people, he said
 21. 23 there shall be... wrath upon this people
 21. 38 the people came early in the morning to
 22. 2 might kill him; for they feared the peo.
 22. 66 the elders of the people, and the chief pr.
 23. 5 He stirred up the people, teaching thro.
 23. 13 chief priests and the rulers and the peo.
 23. 14 unto me, as one that perverteth the peo.
 23. 27 there followed him a great company of p.
 23. 35 the people stood beholding. And the ru.
 24. 19 a prophet... before God and all the people
 John 8. 2 (the people came unto him; and he sat)
 11. 50 one man should die for the people, and
 18. 14 that one man should die for the people
 Acts 2. 47 and having favour with all the people
 3. 9 people saw him walking and praising God
 4. 11 the people ran together unto them in the
 3. 12 he answered unto the people, Ye men of
 3. 23 shall be destroyed from among the people
 4. 1 as they spake unto the people, the priests
 4. 2 that they taught the people, and preached
 4. 8 ye rulers of the people, and elders of Isr.
 10. 10 Be it known... to all the people of Israel
 17. 17 it spread no further among the people
 21. 21 might punish them, because of the people
 25. 7 Why did... the people imagine vain things
 27. 2 the people of Israel, were gathered toge.
 5. 12 and wonders wrought among the people
 5. 13 no man... but the people magnified them
 5. 20 speak in the temple to the people all the
 5. 25 are... in the temple, and teaching the pe.
 5. 26 they feared the people, lest they should
 5. 34 had in reputation among all the people
 5. 37 drew away much people after him: he also
 6. 8 did... wonders and miracles among the p.
 6. 12 they stirred up the people, and the elders
 7. 17 the people grew and multiplied in Egypt
 7. 34 affliction of my people which is in Egypt
 10. 2 which gave much alms to the people, and
 10. 41 Not to all the people, but unto witnesses
 10. 42 he commanded us to preach unto the pe.
 12. 4 intending... to bring him forth to the peo.
 12. 11 the expectation of the people of the Jews
 13. 15 any word of exhortation for the people
 13. 17 The God of this people of Israel chose our
 13. 17 exalted the people when they dwelt as
 13. 24 of repentance to all the people of Israel
 13. 31 them... who are his witnesses unto the p-

Acts 15. 14 to take out of them a people for his name
 18. 10 to hurt. . . for I have much people in this
 19. 4 saying unto the people, that they should
 21. 28 teacheth. . . every where against the people
 21. 30 the people ran together: and they took
 21. 36 the people followed after, crying, Away
 21. 39 said. . . suffer me to speak unto the people
 21. 40 beckoned with the hand unto the people
 23. 5 shall not speak evil of the ruler of thy p.
 26. 17 Delivering thee from the people, and (f.)
 26. 23 should show light unto the people, and
 28. 17 have committed nothing against the peo.
 28. 26 Go unto this people, and say, Hearing ye
 28. 27 the heart of this people is waxed gross
 Rom. 9. 25 call. . . my people, which were not my peo.
 9. 26 Ye (are) not my people; there shall they
 10. 21 unto a disobedient and gainsaying people
 11. 1 I hath God cast away his people? God for.
 11. 2 God hath not cast away his people which
 15. 10 saith, Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with his peop.
 15. 11 all ye Gentiles; and land him, all ye peo.
 1 Co. 10. 7 The people sat down to eat and drink, and
 14. 21 With. . . other lips will I speak unto. . . peo.
 2 Co. 6. 16 be their God, and they shall be my peop.
 Titus 2. 14 and purify unto himself a peculiar people
 Heb. 2. 17 make reconciliation for the sins of the p.
 4. 9 remaineth therefore a rest to the people
 5. 3 as for the people, so also for himself, to
 7. 5 commandment to take tithes of the peop.
 7. 11 for under it the people received the law
 7. 27 for his own sins, and then for the people's
 8. 10 a God, and they shall be to me a people
 9. 7 for himself, and. . . the errors of the people
 9. 19 had spoken every precept to all the peop.
 9. 19 sprinkled both the book, and all the peop.
 10. 30 And again, The Lord shall judge his peo.
 11. 25 suffer affliction with the people of God
 12. 12 might sanctify the people with his own b.
 1 Pe. 2. 9 priesthood. . . holy nation, a peculiar peo.
 2. 10 (were) not a people, but (are) now the pe.
 2 Pe. 2. 1 there were false prophets among the pe.
 Jude 5. 5 saved the people out of the land of Egypt
 Rev. 7. 9 kindred, and tongue, and people, and n.
 7. 9 of all nations, and kindreds, and people
 10. 11 must prophesy again before many peoples
 11. 9 the people, and the kindreds, and tongues, and
 14. 6 nation, and kindred, and tongue, and pe.
 17. 15 peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and
 8. 4 Come out of her, my people, that ye be not
 21. 3 they shall be his people, and God himself

14. *Crowd, ὄχλος ochlos.*
 Matt. 7. 28 the people were astonished at his doctri.
 9. 23 saw the minstrels and the people making
 9. 25 that the people were put forth, he went
 12. 23 the people were amazed, and said, Is not
 12. 46 While he yet talked to the people, behold
 13. 13 when the people had heard (thereof), they
 14. 26 we fear the people; for all hold John as a
 27. 15 went to release unto the people a prisoner
 Mark 5. 21 much people gathered unto him: and he
 5. 24 much people followed him, and thronged
 6. 33 (the people) saw them departing, and m.
 6. 34 Jesus. . . saw much people, and was moved
 6. 45 and to go. . . while he sent away the people
 7. 14 when he had called all the people (unto)
 7. 17 was entered into the house from the peo.
 8. 6 he commanded the people to sit down on
 8. 6 the loaves. . . and they did set. . . before the p.
 8. 34 when he had called the people. . . with his
 9. 15 people, when they beheld him, were gre.
 9. 25 saw that the people came running togeth.
 10. 1 the people resort unto him again: and, as
 11. 18 all the people was astonished at his doc.
 12. 12 to lay hold on him, but feared the people
 12. 37 And the common people heard him gladly
 12. 41 how the people cast money into the trea.
 15. 11 the chief priests moved the people, that
 15. 15 Pilate, willing to content the people, re.
 Luke 10. 10 the people asked him, saying, What shall
 4. 42 the people sought him, and came unto h.
 5. 1 the people pressed upon him to hear the
 5. 3 sat. . . and taught the people out of the ship
 7. 9 said unto the people that followed him
 7. 11 his disciples went with him, and much p.
 7. 12 and much people of the city was with her
 7. 24 to speak unto the people concerning John
 8. 4 when much people were gathered togeth.
 8. 40 the people (gladly) received him: for they
 8. 42 But as he went the people thronged him
 9. 11 the people, when they knew (it), followed
 9. 18 saying, Whom say the people that I am?
 9. 37 when they were come. . . much people met
 11. 14 the dumb-spake; and the people wondered
 11. 29 when the people were gathered thick to
 12. 1 gathered. . . innumerable multitude of peo.
 12. 54 he said also to the people, When ye see
 13. 14 said unto the people, There are six days
 13. 17 all the people rejoiced for all the glorious
 23. 4 to the chief priests and (to) the people, I
 23. 48 the people that came together to that si.
 John 6. 22 the people which stood on the other side
 6. 24 the people therefore saw that Jesus was
 7. 12 murmuring among the people concerning
 7. 12 others said, Nay; but he deceiveth the p.
 7. 20 The people answered and said, Thou hast
 7. 31 the people believed on him, and said, W.
 7. 32 people murmured such things concerning
 7. 40 the people therefore, when they heard t.
 7. 43 a division among the people because of him
 7. 49 people who knoweth not the law are cur.
 11. 42 because of the people which stand by I s.

John 12. 9 Much people of the Jews therefore knew
 12. 12 much people that were come to the feast
 12. 17 The people therefore that was with him
 12. 18 the people also met him, for that they h.
 12. 29 The people therefore that stood by, and
 12. 34 The people answered him, We have heard
 Acts 8. 6 the people with one accord gave heed unto
 11. 24 and much people was added unto the Lo.
 11. 26 they assembled. . . and taught much people
 14. 11 when the people saw what Paul had done
 14. 13 would have done sacrifice with the people
 14. 14 they. . . ran in among the people, crying out
 14. 18 scarce restrained they the people, that they
 14. 19 persuaded the people, and, having stoned
 17. 8 they troubled the people and the rulers of
 17. 13 came thither. . . and stirred up the people
 19. 26 persuaded and turned away much people
 19. 35 when the town clerk had appeased the p.
 21. 27 stirred up all the people, and laid hands
 21. 35 was borne. . . for the violence of the people
 24. 12 (neither raising up the people, neither in)
 Rev. 19. 1 a great voice of much people in heaven

PEOPLE, number of or mingled —
 1. *Mixture, rabble, עָרֵב ereb.*
 Jer. 25. 20 the mingled people, and all the kings of
 25. 24 mingled people that dwell in the desert
 50. 37 mingled people that (are) in the midst of
 Eze. 30. 5 the mingled people, and Chub, and the
 2. *Crowd, ὄχλος ochlos.*
 Mark 10. 46 disciples and a great number of people

PEOPLE or Children of the East —
 1. *The inhabitants of Haran.*
 Gen. 29. 1 Jacob. . . came into the land of. . . P. of the E.
 2. *A tribe dwelling near the Amalekites and Midianites.*
 Judg. 6. 3 C. of the E., even they came up against
 6. 33 the C. of the E. were gathered together
 7. 12 all the C. of the E. lay along in the valley
 8. 10 left of all the hosts of the C. of the E.
 1 Ki. 4. 30 excelled the wisdom of all the C. of the E.

PE'ORE, עֹרֶה opening.
 1. *A mountain in Moab, part of the Abarim range, near Pishgah.*
 Num 23. 28 Balak brought Balaam unto the top of P.
 2. *The Moabite god of uncleanness.*
 Num 25. 18 they have beguiled you in. . . matter of P.
 25. 18 slain in the day of the plague for P.'s sake
 31. 16 against the LORD in the matter of P.
 Josh. 22. 17 (is) the iniquity of P. too little for us, from

PERADVENTURE —
 1. *If so be, it may be, אִלָּא ulai.*
 Exod 32. 30 peradventure I shall make an atonement
 Josh. 9. 7 Peradventure ye dwell among us; and h.
 1 Ki. 18. 5 peradventure we may find grass to save
 18. 27 peradventure he sleepeth, and must be a.
 2. *It may be, if, peradventure, אִלָּא lu.*
 Gen. 50. 15 Joseph will peradventure hate us, and w.
 3. *Fronting, facing, lest, לֵב pen.*
 Gen. 31. 31 Peradventure thou wouldst take by force
 42. 4 Lest peradventure mischief befall him
 4. *Peradventure, perhaps, תָּאֲחָז tachaz.*
 Rom. 5. 7 peradventure for a good man some would

PERCEIVE, to —
 1. *To understand, בִּין bin.*
 1 Sa. 3. 8 Eli perceived that the LORD had called the
 2 Sa. 12. 19 David perceived that the child was dead
 Job 9. 11 he passeth on also, but I perceive him not
 14. 21 are brought low, but he perceiveth (it) not
 23. 8 and backward, but I cannot perceive him
 2. *To understand, בִּין bin, 7a.*
 Job 38. 18 Hast thou perceived the breadth of the e.
 3. *To taste, perceive, טָעַם taam.*
 Prov 31. 18 perceiveth that her merchandize (is) good
 4. *To know, be acquainted with, יָדַע yada.*
 Gen. 19. 33, 35 he perceived not when she lay down
 Deut 29. 4 hath not given you an heart to perceive
 Josh 22. 31 we perceive that the LORD (is) among us
 1 Sa. 12. 17 may perceive and see that your wicked.
 23. 14 Saul perceived that it (was) Samuel, and
 2 Sa. 5. 12 And David perceived that the LORD had
 14. 1 son of Zeruiah perceived that the king's
 19. 6 I perceive, that if Absalom had lived, and
 2 Ki. 4. 9 perceive that this (is) an holyman of God
 1 Ch. 14. 2 David perceived that the LORD had con.
 Neh. 6. 16 they perceived that this work was wrou.
 13. 10 I perceived that the portions of the Lev.
 Esth. 4. 1 When Mordecai perceived all that was d.
 Prov 14. 7 when thou perceivest not. . . the lips of K.
 Eccl. 1. 17 I perceived that this also is vexation of
 2. 14 perceived also that one event happeneth
 Isa. 6. 9 and see ye indeed, but perceive not

5. *To discern, יָדַע yada, 5.*
 Neh. 6. 12 I perceived that God had not sent him

6. *To see, רָאָה raah.*
 Judg. 6. 22 when Gideon perceived that he (was) an
 1 Ki. 22. 33 when the captains of the chariots perce.
 2 Ch. 18. 32 when the captains of the chariots perce.
 Eccl. 3. 22 I perceive that (there is) nothing better
 Jer. 23. 18 For who. . . hath perceived and heard his

7. *To behold, שָׁחַ shach.*
 Job 33. 14 God speaketh once. (yet man) perceiveth

8. *To hear, hearken, שָׁמַע shama.*
 Isa. 33. 19 of deeper speech than thou canst perceive
 9. *To perceive, αἰσθάνομαι aisthanomai.*
 Luke 9. 45 was hid from them, that they perceived
 10. *To see, perceive, understand, βλέπω blepo.*
 2 Co. 7. 8 perceive that the same epistle hath made
 11. *To begin to know, γινώσκω ginōskō.*
 Matt 16. 8 when Jesus perceived, he said unto them
 21. 45 when the. . . Pharisees had heard. . . they pe.
 22. 18 Jesus perceived their wickedness and said
 Luke 8. 46 for I perceive that virtue is gone out of
 20. 19 they perceived that he had spoken this p.
 John 6. 15 When Jesus therefore perceived that they
 Acts 23. 6 when Paul perceived that the one part w.
 Gal. 2. 9 perceived the grace that was given unto
 1 Jo. 3. 16 Hereby perceive we the love (of God), be.
 12. *To see, know, be acquainted with, οἶδα oida.*
 Matt 13. 14 seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive
 Mark 4. 12 That seeing they may see, and not perce.
 12. 28 (perceiving) that he had answered them
 Luke 9. 47 Jesus, perceiving the thought of their h.
 Acts 14. 9 perceiving that he had faith to be healed
 28. 26 and seeing ye shall see, and not perceive
 13. *To know about, fully, ἐπιγινώσκω.*
 Mark 2. 8 Jesus perceived in his spirit that they so
 Luke 1. 22 they perceived that he had seen a vision
 5. 22 when Jesus perceived their thoughts, he
 14. *To find, discover, εὕρισκω heuriskō.*
 Acts 23. 29 Whom I perceived to be accused of ques.
 15. *To see, perceive, θεωρέω theoreō.*
 John 4. 19 Sir, I perceive that thou art a prophet
 12. 19 Perceive ye how ye prevail nothing? beh.
 Acts 17. 22 perceive that in all things ye are too sup.
 27. 10 perceive that this voyage will be with hurt
 16. *To take thoroughly, apprehend, καταλαμβάνω.*
 Acts 4. 13 perceived that they were unlearned and
 10. 34 Of a truth I perceive that God is no resp.
 17. *To observe thoroughly with the mind, κατανοέω.*
 Luke 6. 41 perceivest not the beam that is in thine
 20. 23 he perceived their craftiness, and said u.
 18. *To observe with the mind, νοέω noeō.*
 Mark 7. 18 Do ye not perceive, that whatsoever thing
 8. 17 perceive ye not yet, neither understand?
 19. *To see, δρᾶω horao.*
 Acts 8. 23 For I perceive that thou art in the gall of

PERCEIVE by the ear, to —
To give ear, ἰνᾶν 5.
 Isa. 64. 4 have not heard, nor perceived by the ear

PERCEIVED, to be —
To be heard, שָׁמַע shama, 2.
 Jer. 38. 27 left off. . . for the matter was not perceived

PERDITION —
Loss, destruction, ἀπώλεια apoleia.
 John 17. 12 none of them is lost, but the son of perdition
 Phil. 1. 28 is to them an evident token of perdition
 2 Th. 2. 3 man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition
 1 Ti. 6. 9 which drown men in destruction and per.
 Heb. 10. 39 are not of them who draw back unto per.
 2 Pe. 3. 7; Rev. 17. 8; 17. 11.

PERES — To divide, part, פָּרַס peres, Dan. 5. 28.

PE'RESH, פָּרַשׁ separate.
 A son of Machir, son of Manasseh. B.C. 1400.
 1 Ch. 7. 16 and she called his name P.; and the name

PE'REZ, פָּרַץ bursting through.
 An ancestor of Jashobeam, captain of the first division
 in David's army; perhaps the same as Pharez son of
 Judah, Gen. 38. 29. B.C. 1700.
 1 Ch. 27. 3 Of the children of P. (was) the chief of all

PE'REZ UZ-ZAH, פָּרַץ זָחַ, פָּרַץ זָחַ breach of Uzza.
 A place where the Lord smote Uzza for touching the
 ark.
 2 Sa. 6. 8 and he called the name of the place P.-U.
 1 Ch. 13. 11 wherefore that place is called P.-U. to this

PERFECT, PERFECTLY, (more)
 1. *Understanding, בִּין binah.*
 Jer. 23. 20 latter days ye shall consider it perfectly
 2. *To perfect, complete, גָּמַר gamar.*
 Ezra 7. 12 unto Ezra the priest. . . perfect (peace), and
 3. *To be prepared, מָן mun, 2.*
 Prov. 4. 18 shineth more and more unto the perfect
 4. *Complete, כָּלִיל kalil.*
 Eze. 16. 14 for it (was) perfect through my comeliness
 27. 3 O Tyrrus, thou hast said, I (am) of perfect
 28. 12 Thou sealest up the sum. . . perfect in bea.
 5. *Completion, perfection, כָּלִיל kalil.*
 2 Ch. 4. 21 tongs, (made) he of gold, (and) that perfect
 6. *Finished, perfect, whole, שָׁלֵם shalem.*
 Deut 25. 15 shalt have a perfect and just weight, a p.
 1 Ki. 8. 61 Let your heart therefore be perfect with
 11. 4 his heart was not perfect with the LORD
 15. 3 his heart was not perfect with the LORD
 15. 14 Asa's heart was perfect with the LORD all
 2 Ki. 20. 3 how I have walked. . . with a perfect heart
 1 Ch. 12. 38 came with a perfect heart to Hebron, to
 28. 9 serve him with a perfect heart, and with
 9. 9 because with perfect heart they offered

- 1 Ch. 29. 19 give unto Solomon my son a perfect heart.
 2 Ch. 15. 17 nevertheless the heart of Asa was perfect
 16. 9 behalf of (them) whose heart (is) perfect
 19. 9 saying, Thus shall ye do... with a perfect
 25. 2 he did... right... but not with a perfect heart
 Isa. 38. 3 how I have walked... with a perfect heart

7. **Perfection, completion, תָּמִיד *tamit*.**
 Psa. 139. 22 I hate them with perfect hatred; I count

8. **Perfect, plain, טָהוֹר *tahor*.**
 Job 1. 1 that man was perfect and upright, and one
 1. 8 a perfect and an upright man, one that
 2. 3 a perfect and an upright man, one that
 8. 20 God will not cast away a perfect (man)
 9. 20 (if I say), I (am) perfect, it shall also pr.
 20. 21 (Though I) (were) perfect, (yet) would I
 9. 22 He destroyeth the perfect and the wicked
 Psa. 37. 37 Mark the perfect (man), and behold the
 64. 4 That they may shoot in secret at the pe.

9. **Perfection, integrity, טָהוֹר *tamim*.**
 Psa. 101. 2 walk within my house with a perfect heart.

10. **Perfect, plain, whole, complete, טָהוֹר *tamim*.**
 Gen. 6. 9 Noah was a just man (and) perfect in his
 17. 1 said... walk before me, and be thou perfect
 Lev. 22. 21 it shall be perfect to be accepted; there
 Deut. 18. 13 Thou shalt be perfect with the LORD thy
 32. 4 (He is) the rock, his work (is) perfect, for
 1 Sa. 14. 41 Therefore Saul said... Give a perfect (lot)
 2 Sa. 22. 31 (As for) God, his way (is) perfect; the word
 22. 33 (and) power; and he maketh my way pe.
 Job 36. 4 he that is perfect in knowledge (is) with
 37. 16 wondrous works of him which is perfect
 Psa. 18. 30 (As for) God, his way (is) perfect: the w.
 18. 32 (It is) God that... maketh my way perfect
 19. 7 law of the LORD (is) perfect, converting
 101. 2 I will behave myself wisely in a perfect
 101. 6 he that walketh in a perfect way, he sha.
 Prov. 2. 21 upright shall dwell... the perfect shall re.
 11. 5 The righteousness of the perfect shall di.
 Eze. 28. 15 Thou (wast) perfect in thy ways from the

11. **Accurately, diligently, ἀκριβῶς *akribōs*.**
 Luke 1. 3 having had perfect understanding of all
 Acts 18. 26 expounded... the way of God more perfe.
 23. 15 would enquire something more perfectly
 23. 20 enquire somewhat of him more perfectly
 24. 22 having more perfect knowledge of (that)
 1 Th. 5. 2 For yourselves know perfectly, that the

12. **Fitted, perfected, ἄριστος *artios*.**
 2 Ti. 3. 17 That the man of God may be perfect, th.

13. **To fill, make full, πληρῶν *plerōō*.**
 Rev. 3. 2 for I have not found thy works perfect be.

14. **Ended, complete, τέλειος *teleios*.**
 Matt. 5. 48 perfect, even as your Father... is perfect
 19. 21 If thou wilt be perfect, go (and) sell that
 Rom. 12. 2 good, and acceptable, and perfect will of
 Eph. 4. 13 Till we all come... unto a perfect man, unto
 Phil. 3. 15 Let us therefore, as many as be perfect, be
 Col. 1. 28 that we may present every man perfect in
 4. 12 that ye may stand perfect and complete
 Heb. 9. 11 by a greater and more perfect tabernacle
 Jas. 1. 4 (her) perfect work, that ye may be perfect
 1. 17 Every good gift and every perfect gift is
 1. 25 whose looketh into the perfect law of lib.
 3. 2 same (is) a perfect man, (and) able also
 1 Jo. 4. 18 perfect love casteth out fear: because fear

PERFECT, to (be or make) —
 1. **To perfect, complete, גָּמַר *gamar*.**
 Psa. 138. 8 LORD will perfect (that which) concerneth

2. **To perfect, לָקַל *kalal*.**
 Eze. 27. 4 thy builders have perfected thy beauty
 27. 11 the Gammadims... made thy beauty perf.

3. **To perfect, finish, מָלַךְ *tamam*.**
 Isa. 18. 5 afore the harvest, when the bud is perfect

4. **To make perfect, finish, מָלַךְ *tamam*, 5.**
 Job 22. 3 gain... that thou makest thy ways perfect?

5. **To make an end of, complete, ἐπιτελέω *epiteleō*.**
 2 Co. 7. 1 spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of G.
 3. 3 spirit, are ye now made perfect by the fle.

6. **To fit thoroughly, adjust, καταρτίζω *kartartizō*.**
 Matt. 21. 16 Out of the mouth of babes... thou hast pe.
 Luke 6. 40 every one that is perfect shall be as his
 1 Co. 1. 10 but (that) ye be perfectly joined together
 2 Co. 13. 11 Be perfect, be of good comfort, be of one
 1 Th. 3. 10 might perfect that which is lacking in your
 Heb. 13. 21 Make you perfect in every good work to
 1 Pe. 5. 10 make you perfect, stablish, strengthen

7. **To end, complete, τελεῖω *teleiōō*.**
 Lnk. 3. 32 cures... and the third (day) I shall be per.
 John. 17. 23 that they may be made perfect in per.
 2 Co. 12. 9 for my strength [is made perfect] in wea.
 Phil. 3. 12 either were already perfect; but I follow
 Heb. 2. 10 to make the captain of their salvation pe.
 9. being made perfect, he became the author
 7. 19 For the law made nothing perfect; but
 9. 9 make him that did the service perfect, as
 10. 1 can never... make the comers thereunto p.
 10. 14 For by one offering he hath perfected for
 11. 40 they without us should not be made per.
 12. 23 and to the spirits of just men made perf.
 Jas. 2. 22 and by works was faith made perfect
 1 Jo. 4. 17 Herein is our love made perfect, that we
 4. 18 He that feareth is not made perfect in lo.

PERFECT, that is or are —
 1. **To be completed, finished, complete, ὁψ *shalam*, 4.**
 Isa. 42. 19 who (is) blind as (he that is) perfect, and
 2. **Ended, complete, perfect, τέλειος *teleios*.**
 1 Co. 2. 6 speak wisdom among them that are perf.
 13. 10 when that which is perfect is come, then

PERFECT manner —
*Exactness, accuracy, ἀκριβεία *akribēia*.*
 Acts 22. 3 taught according to the perfect manner

PERFECTED, (to be) —
 1. **Lengthening went up, אֶלְתָּהָ אֲרֻכָּהָ *alethah arukah*.**
 2 Ch. 24. 13 work was perfected by them, and they set
 2. **Finished, perfect, whole, ὁψ *shalem*.**
 2 Ch. 3. 16 (So) the house of the LORD was perfected
 3. **To end, complete, τελεῖω *teleiōō*.**
 1 Jo. 2. 5 in him verily is the love of God perfected
 4. 12 God dwelleth in us, and his love is perfe.

PERFECTING —
Perfecting, complete adjustment, καταρτισμός.
 Eph. 4. 12 For the perfecting of the saints, for the

PERFECTION, PERFECTNESS —
 1. **Complete, לָקַל *kabil*.**
 Lam. 2. 15 this the city that (men) call The perfection
 2. **Perfection, לָקַל *miklal*.**
 Psa. 50. 2 Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, God
 3. **Continuance, possession, מִנְיָן *minlekh*.**
 Job 15. 29 neither shall he prolong the perfection th.

4. **Perfection, לָקַל *tiklah*.**
 Psa. 119. 96 I have seen an end of all perfection, (but)

5. **Perfection, end, תָּמִיד *tamit*.**
 Job 11. 7 canst thou find out the Almighty unto p.
 28. 3 searcheth out all perfection: the stones

6. **Perfect, integrity, טָהוֹר *tom*.**
 Isa. 47. 9 they shall come upon thee in their perfe.

7. **Thorough adjustment, fitness, κατάρτισις *kataris*.**
 2 Co. 13. 9 and this also we wish, (even) your perfe.

8. **Completeness, τελειότης *teleiōtēs*.**
 Col. 3. 14 charity, which is the bond of perfectness
 Heb. 6. 1 let us go on unto perfection; not laying

9. **A completion, τελεῖωσις *teleiōsis*.**
 Heb. 7. 11 If therefore perfection were by the Levi.

PERFECTION, to bring fruit to —
 To bear on to completion or perfection, τελεσφορέω.

Luke 8. 14 are choked... and bring no fruit to perfec.

PERFORM, to —
 1. **To cut off, γὰρ *batsa*, 3.**
 Isa. 10. 12 when the LORD hath performed his whole

2. **To complete, perfect, גָּמַר *gamar*.**
 Psa. 57. 2 unto God... that performeth (all things) for

3. **To give, נָתַן *nathan*.**
 Mic. 7. 20 Thou wilt perform the truth to Jacob, (a.)

4. **To do, אָזַח *asah*.**
 Exod. 18. 18 thou art not able to perform it thyself a.

Deut. 4. 13 which he commanded you to perform, (e.)
 23. 23 That which... thou shalt keep and perform

2 Sa. 14. 15 will perform the request of his handmaid
 21. 14 they performed all that the king comma.

2 Ch. 34. 31 perform the words of the covenant which
 Esth. 1. 15 she hath not performed the commandm.

5. 8 to grant my petition, and to perform my
 Psa. 119. 112 I have inclined mine heart to perform
 Isa. 9. 7 zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this

Jer. 1. 12 for I will hasten my word to perform it
 44. 25 surely perform our vows that we have v.

Eze. 12. 25 accomplish... and surely perform your vows
 37. 14 I the LORD have spoken (it), and perform.

5. **To separate, אָזַח *pala*, 3.**
 Num. 15. 3 a sacrifice in performing a vow, or in a

15. 8 in performing a vow, or peace offerings

6. **To war, serve, perform, אָזַח *tsaba*.**
 Num. 4. 23 all that enter in to perform the service

7. **To raise up, confirm, מָלַךְ *gum*, 3.**
 Psa. 119. 106 I have sworn, and I will perform (it), that

8. **To cause to rise up, confirm, מָלַךְ *gum*, 5.**
 Gen. 26. 3 I will perform the oath which I swear u.

Deut. 9. 5 he may perform the word which the LORD
 1 Sa. 3. 12 I will perform against Eli... which I

15. 11 and hath not performed my commandm.
 15. 13 have performed the commandment of the

1 Ki. 6. 12 then will I perform my word with thee
 8. 20 hath performed his word that he spake

12. 15 he might perform his saying, which the
 2 Ki. 23. 3 to perform the words of this covenant that

23. 24 that he might perform the words of the
 2 Ch. 6. 10 performed his word that he hath spoken

10. 15 the LORD might perform his word, which
 Neh. 5. 13 that performeth not this promise, even

9. 8 and hast performed thy words; for thou
 Jer. 11. 5 I may perform the oath which I have sv.

23. 20 till he have performed the thoughts of his
 28. 6 the LORD perform thy words which thou

29. 10 perform my good word toward you, in c.

30. 24 until he have performed the intents of his

33. 14 I will perform that good thing which I h.

34. 18 which have not performed the words of

35. 16 the sons of Jonadab... have performed the

9. **To finish, complete, ὁψ *shalam*, 3.**
 Psa. 61. 8 I sing... that I may daily perform my vows
 Isa. 19. 21 vow a vow unto the LORD, and perform (it)
 Nah. 1. 15 perform thy vows: for the wicked shall

10. **To finish, complete, ὁψ *shalam*, 5.**
 Job 23. 14 he performeth (the thing that is) appoin
 Isa. 44. 26 performeth the counsel of his messengers
 44. 28 shall perform all my pleasure; even say.

11. **To give away, ἀποδίδωμι *apodidōmi*.**
 Matt. 23. 33 shall perform unto the Lord thine oaths

12. **To make an end of, complete, ἐπιτελέω *epiteleō*.**
 Rom. 15. 28 I have performed this, and have sealed
 2 Co. 8. 11 Now therefore perform the doing (of it)

Phil. 1. 6 will perform (it) until the day of Jesus

13. **To work out thoroughly, καταργάζομαι *katergazō*.**
 Rom. 7. 18 to perform that which is good I find not

14. **To do, make, ποίω *poiō*.**
 Luke 1. 72 perform the mercy (promised) to our fat.

Rom. 4. 21 what he had promised... also to perform

15. **To end, complete, τελεῖω *teleō*.**
 Luke 2. 39 they had performed all things according

PERFORMANCE —
 1. **To make an end of, complete, ἐπιτελέω *epiteleō*.**
 2 Co. 8. 11 (there may be) a performance also out of

2. **An ending, completion, τελείωσις *teleiōsis*.**
 Luke 1. 45 for there shall be a performance of those

PERFORMED, to be —
 1. **To be done, אָזַח *asah*, 2.**
 Esth. 5. 6 half of the kingdom shall it be performed

7. 2 it shall be performed... to the half of the

2. **To rise up, מָלַךְ *gum*.**
 Jer. 51. 29 every purpose of the LORD shall be perf.

3. **To be raised up, confirmed, מָלַךְ *gum*, 6.**
 Jer. 35. 14 The words... he commanded... are perfor.

4. **To be completed, ὁψ *shalam*, 4.**
 Psa. 65. 1 and unto thee shall the vow be performed

5. **To become, happen, come to pass, γίνομαι *ginomai*.**
 Luke 1. 20 day that these things shall be performed

PERFUME —
 1. **Perfume, incense, ἰσχυρὸν *getoreth*.**
 Exod. 30. 35 thou shalt make it a perfume, a confection.

30. 37 the perfume which thou shalt make, ye
 Prov. 27. 9 Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart

2. **Confectionaries, compounds, ῥίγχοι *riqquchim*.**
 Isa. 57. 9 didst increase thy perfumes, and didst s.

PERFUME, be perfumed, to —
 1. **To wave, sprinkle, ῥίγχο *nuph*.**
 Prov. 7. 17 I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, aloes

2. **To be perfumed, ῥίγχο *qatar*, 4.**
 Song 3. 6 perfumed with myrrh and frankincense

PER-GA, Πέργη.
 The capital of Pamphylia, situated on the river Cestrus;
 it had a famous temple of Diana or Artemis.

Acts 13. 13 they came to P. in Pamphylia: and John
 13. 14 But when they departed from P., they ca.

14. 25 when they had preached the word in P.

PER-GA-MOS, Πέργαμος.
 A celebrated city of Mysia, near the river Caicus.

Here parchment was first perfected, and a library of
 200,000 volumes formed, which was eventually sent to

Alexandria. It had also a famous temple of Esculapius,
 who was represented under the figure of a serpent.

Rev. 1. 11 send (it)... unto P., and unto Thyatira, and
 2. 12 And to the angel of the church in P., write

PERHAPS, (lest) —
 1. **Indeed, in truth, ὅρα *ara*.**
 Acts 8. 22 if perhaps the thought of thine heart may

2. **Lest by any means, μὴ πῶς *mēpōs*.**
 2 Co. 2. 7 lest perhaps such a one should be swall.

3. **Perhaps, τάχα *tacha*.**
 Phm. 15 perhaps he therefore departed for a seas.

PER-RI-DA, Περρὶ δα *separation*.
 One of the servants of Solomon whose descendants re-

turned with Zerubbabel; called *Peruda* in Ezra 2. 55.
 B.C. 536.

Neh. 7. 57 children of Sophereth, the children of P.

PERIL —
 Danger, peril, κίνδυνος *kindynos*.

Rom. 8. 35 famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword
 2 Co. 11. 26 perils of waters... perils of robbers... perils

11. 26 perils by the heathen... perils in the city
 11. 26 perils in the wilderness... perils in the sea

11. 26 the sea, [in] perils among false brethren

PERILOUS —
 Hard, difficult, perilous, fierce, χαλεπός *chalepos*.

2 Ti. 3. 1 in the last days perilous times shall come

PERISH, to —
 1. **To be lost, אָזַח *abad*.**
 Lev. 26. 38 ye shall perish among the heathen, and

Num. 16. 33 they perished from among the congrega.

17. 12 Behold, we die, we perish, we all perish

21. 30 Heshbon is perished even unto Dibon, and

Deut. 4. 26 ye shall soon utterly perish from off the

8. 19 I testify... this... day... ye shall surely per.

Dent. 8. 20 so shall ye perish : because ye would not
11. 17 (lest) ye perish quickly from off the good
28. 20 until thou perish quickly : because of the
28. 22 they shall pursue thee, until thou perish
30. 18 ye shall surely perish, (and) that ye shall
Josh. 23. 13 until ye perish from off this good land
23. 16 ye shall perish quickly from off the good
Judg. 5. 31 let all thine enemies perish, O LORD : but
2 Sa. 1. 27 How are . . the weapons of war perished
2 Ki. 9. 8 the whole house of Ahab shall perish : and
Esth. 4. 16 so will I go in . . and if I perish, I perish
Job 3. 3 Let the day perish, being innocent ? or
4. 7 who (ever) perished, being innocent ? or
4. 9 By the blast of God they perish, and by
4. 11 Theold lion perisheth for lack of prey, and
4. 20 they perish for want without any regard,
6. 18 The paths . . they go to nothing, and per.
8. 13 and the hypocrite's hope shall perish
18. 17 remembrance shall perish from the earth
20. 2 he shall perish for ever like his own dung
30. 2 (profit) me, in whom old age was perished?
31. 19 If I have seen any perish for want of clo.
Psa. 1. 6 but the way of the ungodly shall perish
2. 12 lest he be angry, and ye perish (from) the
9. 3 they shall fall and perish at thy presence
9. 6 cities : their memorial is perished with th.
9. 18 the expectation of the poor shall (not) pe.
10. 16 the heathen are perished out of his land
37. 20 the wicked shall perish, and the enemies
41. 5 When shall he die, and his name perish?
49. 10 the fool and the brutish person perish, and
68. 2 the wicked perish at the presence of God
73. 27 they that are far from thee shall perish
80. 16 they perish at the rebuke of thy counten.
83. 17 yea, let them be put to shame, and perish
92. 9 thine enemies shall perish, all the workers
102. 26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure
112. 10 the desire of the wicked shall perish
119. 92 I should then have perished in mine affl.
146. 4 goeth . . in that very day his thoughts pe.
Prov. 10. 28 the expectation of the wicked shall perish
11. 7 shall perish : and the hope of unjust . . pe.
12. 10 when the wicked perish, (there is) shout.
19. 9 and (he that) speaketh lies shall perish
21. 28 A false witness shall perish : but the man
28. 28 but when they perish, the righteous incr.
Eccl. 5. 14 those riches perish by evil travail : and
7. 15 there is a just (man) that perisheth in his
9. 6 their hatred, and their envy, is now per.
Isa. 29. 14 the wisdom of their wise (men) shall per.
41. 11 and they that strive with thee shall perish
57. 1 The righteous perisheth, and no man lay
60. 12 For the nation and kingdom . . shall perish
Jer. 4. 9 the heart of the king shall perish, and the
6. 27 the neighbour and his friend shall perish
7. 28 truth is perished, and is cut off from their
9. 12 the land perisheth (and) is burnt up like
10. 15 the time of their visitation they shall pe.
18. 18 the law shall not perish from the priest
27. 20 should drive you out, and ye should per.
27. 15 ye might perish, ye, and the prophets that
40. 15 scattered, and the remnant in Judah per.
48. 8 the valley also shall perish, and the plain
48. 36 the riches (that) he hath gotten are peri.
48. 46 the people of Chemosh perisheth : for thy
49. 7 is counsel perished from the prudent? is
51. 18 the time of their visitation they shall pe.
Lam. 3. 18 and my hope is perished from the LORD
Eze. 7. 26 the law shall perish from the priest, and
Joel 1. 11 because the harvest of the field is perished
Amos 1. 8 the remnant of the Philistines shall perish
2. 14 the flight shall perish from the swift, and
3. 15 the houses of ivory shall perish, and the
Jon. 1. 6 God will think upon us, that we perish n.
1. 14 let us not perish for this man's life, and
4. 10 came . . in a night, and perished in a night
Mic. 4. 9 is thy counsellor perished? for pangs ha.
7. 2 The good (man) is perished out of the ea.
Zech. 9. 5 king shall perish from Gaza, and Ashkel.
2. To be lost, אָבָד *abad*.
Jer. 10. 11 they shall perish from the earth, and from
3. Lost, perishing, אָבָד *abad*.
Num. 24. 20 his latter end . . that he perish for ever
24. 24 afflict Eber, he also shall perish for ever
4. To be lost, אָבָד *abad*, 5.
Dan. 2. 18 his fellows should not perish with the re.
5. To expire, גָּוַה *gava*.
Josh. 22. 20 that man perished not alone in his iniquity
Job 34. 15 All flesh shall perish together, and man
6. To cease, be cut off, נָקָה *damah*, 2.
Psa. 49. 12 abideth not : he is like the beasts (that) p.
49. 20 Man (that is) . . is like the beasts (that) per.
7. To be cut off, נָקָה *karath*, 2.
Gen. 41. 36 that the land perish not through the fam.
8. To fall, נָפַל *naphal*.
Exod. 19. 21 lest they . . gaze, and many of them perish
9. To be ended, consumed, נָפַח *saph*.
Esth. 9. 28 memorial of them perish from their seed
10. To be ended, consumed, נָפַח *saphah*, 2.
1 Sa. 26. 10 he shall descend into battle, and perish
27. 1 I shall now perish one day by the hand of
11. To pass over, עָבַר *abar*.
Job 33. 18 and his life from perishing by the sword
36. 12 they shall perish by the sword, and they

12. To become naked, עָרַב *para*, 2.
Prov. 29. 18 Where (there is) no vision, the people per.
13. To corrupt, mar, destroy, שָׁחַח *shachath*, 3.
Exod. 21. 26 if a man smite the eye . . that it perish
14. To be destroyed, cut off, laid waste, נָשַׁח *shamad*, 2.
Psa. 83. 10 (Which) perished at En-dor : they became
15. To die off or away, ἀποθνήσκει *apothnēskō*.
Matt. 8. 32 into the sea, and perished in the waters
16. To loose, loose away, destroy, ἀπολλύμι *apollumi*.
Matt. 5. 29, 30 that one of thy members should perish
8. 25 awoke him, saying, Lord, save us : we p.
9. 17 the wine runneth out, and the bottles pe.
18. 14 that one of these little ones should perish
26. 52 they that take the sword (shall perish) w.
Mark 4. 38 Master, carest thou not that we perish?
Luke 5. 37 be spilled, and the bottle shall perish
8. 24 awoke him, saying, Master, master, we p.
11. 51 perished between the altar and the temp.
13. 3, 5 except ye repent, ye shall . . likewise p.
13. 33 it cannot be that a prophet perish in clo.
13. 35 except ye repent, ye shall all . . perish
15. 17 bread enough . . and I perish with hunger
21. 18 there shall not an hair of your head perish
Joh. 3. 15 whosoever believeth . . should not perish
3. 16 [whosoever believeth . . should not perish]
6. 27 Labour not for the meat which shall perish
10. 28 they shall never perish, neither shall any
11. 50 one . . and that the whole nation perish not
Acts 5. 37 he also perished ; and all, (even) as many
Rom. 2. 12 have sinned without law shall also perish
1 Co. 1. 18 For the preaching . . is to them that perish
8. 11 shall the weak brother perish, for whom
15. 18 they also . . asleep in Christ are perished
2 Co. 2. 15 sweet savour of Christ . . in them that pe.
2 Th. 2. 10 with all deceivableness . . in them that pe.
Heb. 1. 11 They shall perish ; but thou remainest
Jas. 1. 12 and the grace of the fashion of it perisheth
1 Pe. 1. 7 more precious than of gold that perisheth
2 Pe. 3. 6 being overflowed with water, perished
3. 9 not willing that any should perish, but
Jude 11 and perished in the gainsaying of Core
17. To be for loss or destruction, εἰς ἀπώλειαν
Acts 8. 20 Thy money perish with thee, because thou
18. To make disappear, ἀφανίζω *aphanizō*.
Acts 13. 41 Behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and p.
19. To corrupt thoroughly, διαφθείρω *diaphtheirō*.
2 Co. 4. 16 though our outward man perish, yet the
20. Corruption, φθορά *phthora*.
Col. 2. 22 Which all are to perish with the using
PERISH, to cause, make, be ready to —
1. To be lost, אָבָד *abad*.
Deut. 26. 5 A Syrian ready to perish (was) my father
Job 29. 13 The blessing of him that was ready to pe.
Prov. 31. 6 Give . . drink unto him that is ready to pe.
Isa. 27. 13 which were ready to perish in the land of
2. To cause to be lost, אָבָד *abad*, 3, 5.
Esth. 3. 13 to cause to perish, all Jews, both young
7. 4 to be destroyed, to be slain, and to perish
8. 11 to cause to perish, all the power of the p.
Isa. 26. 14 hast thou . . made all their memory to pe.
Eze. 25. 7 I will cause thee to perish out of the cou.
PERISH utterly, to —
To corrupt utterly, καταφθείρω *kataphtheirō*.
2 Pe. 2. 12 [shall utterly perish] in their own corrup.
PERISH with, to —
To destroy together, συναπολλύμι *synapollumi*.
Heb. 11. 31 perished not with them that believed not
PER-RI-ZITE, קָרַי.
A tribe in the hill country of Judah driven out by the
Ephraimites.
Gen. 13. 7 Canaanite and the P. dwelt then in the land
15. 20 Hittites, and the P., and the Rephains
34. 30 among the Canaanites and the P. : and I
Exod. 3. 8, 17 Hittites, and the Amorites, and the P.
23. 23 bring thee in unto . . the P., the Hivite, and
33. 2 I will drive out . . the P., the Hivite, and
34. 11 drive out before thee . . the P., and the H.
Deut. 7. 1 Canaanites, and the P., and the Hivites, and
20. 17 utterly destroy . . the P., the Hivites, and
Josh. 3. 10 drive out from before you . . the P., and the
9. 1 the P., the Hivite, and the Jebusite, heard
11. 3 P., and the Jebusite in the mountains, and
12. 8 the P., the Hivites, and the Jebusites
17. 15 in the land of the P., and of the giants, if
24. 11 P., and the Canaanites, and the Hittites
Judg. 1. 4 delivered the Canaanites and the P. into
1. 5 and they slew the Canaanites and the P.
3. 5 Amorites, and P., and Hivites, and Jebu.
1 Ki. 9. 20 all the people (that were) left of the P.
2 Ch. 8. 7 all the people (that were) left of the P.
Ezra 9. 1 of the Canaanites, the Hittites, the P., the
Neh. 9. 8 to give the land of the . . P., and the Jebu.
PERJURED person —
One who has broken an oath, ἐπίορκος *epiorkos*.
1 Ti. 1. 10 for perjured persons, and if they be any
PERMISSION —
A joint opinion, concession, συγγνώμη *syngnōmē*.
1 Co. 7. 6 But I speak this by permission, (and) not
PERMIT, to —
To turn over on, suffer, επιτρέπω *epitrepō*.
Acts 26. 1 Thou art permitted to speak for thyself
1 Co. 14. 34 it is not permitted unto them to speak

1 Co. 16. 7 tarry a while with you, if the Lord permit
Heb. 6. 3 And this will we do, if God permit

PERNICIOUS ways —

Destruction, ἀπόλεια *apōleia*.

2 Pe. 2. 2 many shall follow their [pernicious ways]

PERPETUAL —

1. To be pre-eminent, perpetual, נָצַח *natsach*, 2.

Jer. 8. 5 slidden back by a perpetual backsliding

2. Pre-eminence, perpetuity, נָצַח *natsach*.

Psa. 9. 6 destructions are come to a perpetual end

74. 3 Lift up thy feet unto the perpetual deso.

Jer. 15. 18 Why is my pain perpetual, and my wou.

3. An age, indefinite time, עָלָם *alam*.

Gen. 9. 12 token of the covenant . . for perpetual ge.

Exod. 29. 9 priest's office shall be theirs for a perpet.

31. 16 shall keep the sabbath . . (for) a perpetual

Lev. 3. 17 perpetual statute for your generations th.

24. 9 offerings . . made by fire by a perpetual st.

25. 34 may not be sold ; for it (is) their perpetual

Num. 19. 21 it shall be a perpetual statute unto them

Psa. 78. 66 smote . . he put them to a perpetual repro.

Jer. 5. 22 the bound of the sea by a perpetual decree

18. 16 make their land desolate, (and) a perpet.

23. 40 perpetual shame, which shall not be for.

25. 9 make them an astonishment . . and perpe.

25. 12 punish . . and will make it perpetual deso.

49. 13 all the cities thereof shall be perpetual

50. 5 let us join ourselves . . in a perpetual cov.

51. 39. 57 sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake

Eze. 35. 5 Because thou hast had a perpetual hatred

35. 9 I will make thee perpetual desolations

46. 14 a meat offering continually by a perpetual

Hab. 3. 6 perpetual hills did bow : his ways (are) e.

Zeph. 2. 9 Moab shall be . . a perpetual desolation

4. Continuity, continual, עָלָם *tamid*.

Exod. 30. 8 perpetual incense before the LORD thro.

Lev. 6. 20 fine flour for a meat offering perpetual

PERPETUALLY —

1. Perpetuity, continuity, עָלָם *ad*.

Amos 1. 11 his anger did tear perpetually, and he kept

2. All the days, כָּל-הַיָּמִים *kol-hayyamim*.

1 Ki. 9. 3 and mine heart shall be there perpetually

2 Ch. 7. 16 and mine heart shall be there perpetually

PERPLEXED, to be (much) —

1. To be perplexed, entangled, בִּזְיוֹן *buk*, 2.

Esth. 3. 15 drink ; but the city Shushan was people.

Joel 1. 18 herds of cattle are perplexed, because th.

2. To be perplexed, without a passage, ἀπορέωμαι.

2 Co. 4. 8 (We are) troubled . . perplexed, but not in

3. To be thoroughly perplexed, διαπορέωμαι *diaporeō*.

Luke 9. 7 he was perplexed, because that it was said

24. 4 as [they were much perplexed] thereabout

PERPLEXITY —

1. Perplexity, entanglement, בִּזְיוֹן *mevukah*.

Isa. 22. 5 For (it is) a day . . of perplexity by the L.

Mic. 7. 4 best of them . . now shall be their people.

2. Perplexity, without a passage out, ἀπορία *aporía*.

Luke 21. 25 distress of nations, with perplexity ; the

PERSECUTE, to —

1. To burn, pursue hotly after, דָּלַק *dalag*.

Psa. 10. 2 The wicked in (his) pride doth persecute t.

2. To pursue after, דָּלַק *radaph achar*.

Jer. 29. 18 will persecute them with the sword, with

3. To pursue, דָּלַק *radaph*.

Deut. 30. 7 on them that hate thee, which persecuted

Job 19. 22 Why do ye persecute me as God, and are

19. 23 Why persecute we him, seeing the root of

Psa. 7. 1 save me from all them that persecute me

31. 15 deliver me . . from them that persecute me

35. 3 stop (the way) against them that persecute

35. 6 and let the angel of the LORD persecute

69. 26 they persecute (him) whom thou hast sm.

71. 11 God hath forsaken him : persecute and ta.

83. 15 So persecute them with thy tempest, and

109. 16 but persecuted the poor and needy man

109. 84 execute judgment on them that persecute

109. 86 they persecute me wrongfully ; help thou

119. 161 Princes have persecuted me without a c.

143. 3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul

Jer. 17. 18 Let them be confounded that persecu.

Lam. 3. 43 Thou hast covered with anger, and pers.

3. 66 Persecute and destroy them in anger from

4. To pursue, דָּלַק *radaph*, 3.

Psa. 7. 5 Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take

5. To pursue, διώκω *diokō*.

Matt. 5. 10 Blessed (are) they which are persecuted

5. 11 Blessed are ye when (men) shall . . persec.

5. 12 for so persecuted they the prophets which

5. 44 and pray for them which . . persecute you

10. 23 when they persecute you in this city, flee

23. 34 scourge in your synagogues, and persecute

Luke 12. 12 shall lay their hands on you, and persec.

Joh. 5. 16 therefore did the Jews persecute Jesus

15. 20 have persecuted me, they will also perse.

Acts 7. 52 Which . . have not your fathers persecuted?

9. 4 saying unto him, Saul, Saul, why persec.

9. 5 Lord said, I am Jesus whom thou persec.

22. 4 persecuted this way unto the death, bind.

22. 7 saying unto me, Saul, Saul, why persecu.

28. 1 I am Jesus of Nazareth, whom thou pers.

26. 11 I persecuted (them) even unto straiten c.

Acts 26. 14 why persecutest thou me? (It is) hard for
 26. 15 he said, I am Jesus, whom thou persecutest.
 Rom. 12. 14 Bless them which persecute you: bless, an.
 1 Co. 4. 12 being reviled, we bless; being persecuted
 15. 9 because I persecuted the church of God
 2 Co. 4. 9 Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down
 Gal. 1. 13 how that beyond measure I persecuted
 1. 23 that he which persecuted us in times past
 4. 29 he that was born after the flesh persecuted
 Phil. 3. 6 Concerning zeal, persecuting the church
 Rev. 12. 13 persecuted the woman which brought fo.
 6. To chase out, pursue diligently, ἐκδιώκω ekdiōkō.
 Luke 11. 49 (some) of them that they shall slay and p.
 1 Th. 2. 15 have persecuted us; and they please not G.

PERSECUTED —

Pursued, ἠρῶν murdaph.

Isa. 14. 6 he that ruled the nations in anger, is pe.

PERSECUTION —

1. Pursuit, διωγμός diōgmōs.

Matt 13. 21 when tribulation or persecution ariseth
 Mark 4. 17 when affliction or persecution ariseth for
 10. 30 receive... children, and lands, with perse.
 Acts 8. 1 at that time there was a great persecution
 13. 50 raised persecution against Paul and Bar.
 Rom. 8. 35 tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or
 2 Co. 12. 10 take pleasure... in persecutions, in distre.
 2 Th. 1. 4 faith in all your persecutions and tribula.
 2 Ti. 3. 11 Persecutions, afflictions, which came unto
 3. 11 what persecutions I endured: but out of

2. Oppression, affliction, θλίψις thlipsis.

Acts 11. 19 which were scattered abroad upon the p.

PERSECUTION, to be under or suffer —

1. To be pursued, ἠρῶ radaph, 2.

Lam. 5. 5 Our necks (are) under persecution: we la.

2. To pursue, διώκω diōkō.

Gal. 5. 11 why do I yet suffer persecution? then is
 6. 12 only lest they should suffer persecution
 2 Ti. 3. 12 all that will live godly... shall suffer pers.

PERSECUTOR —

1. To burn, pursue hotly, ῥῥῶ dalag.

Psa. 7. 13 ordaineth his arrows against the persecu.

2. To pursue, ἠρῶ radaph.

Neh. 9. 11 persecutors thou throwest into the deeps
 Psa. 119. 157 Many (are) my persecutors and mine ene
 142. 6 deliver me from my persecutors; for they
 Jer. 15. 15 revenge me of my persecutors; take me
 20. 11 therefore my persecutors shall stumble
 Lam. 1. 3 all her persecutors overtook her between
 4. 19 Our persecutors are swifter than the eag.

3. A pursuer, διώκτης diōktēs.

1 Ti. 1. 13 Who was before a blasphemer, and a pe.

PERSEVERANCE —

Perseverance, enduring constancy, προσηκάρτης.

Eph. 6. 18 with all perseverance and supplication for

PERSIA, Περσία

A country in Asia (anciently called *Elam*), receiving its
 name from its chief province called *Fars* or *Faristan*:
 now bounded on the W. by Asiatic Turkey, N. by
 Transcaucasia and the Caspian Sea, E. by Afghanistan
 and Beluchistan, and S. by the Persian Gulf and the
 Arabian Sea: its area is about 500,000 square miles; it
 has thirteen provinces, viz., Azarbaijan, Irak Ajemi,
 Ardakan, Laristan, Khorasan, Fars, Laristan, Kerman,
 Gililan, Mazanderan, Astrabad, Khorasan, and Yazd.
 Its first ruler was Kaiumars, B.C. 2160; in 2010 it
 became subject to Syria; in 1740 its king Nodur
 was attacked and defeated by Fashang king of Turan; in
 1730 Zur (or Zoah) defeats Afrasiab; in 1661 the Pish-
 dian dynasty is subverted; in 642 Cyaxares expels
 the Turanians; and set up the Kaianite dynasty; in 640
 it is subject to the Selythians; in 612 they are expelled;
 in 606 he takes Nineveh; in 526 Egypt, Syria, and Asia
 Minor are subdued by the Persians; in 559 Cyrus be-
 comes king; in 551 he annexes Media; in 538 he con-
 quers Babylon; in 536 Zoroaster flourishes; in 522
 Cambyses is slain and Smerdis usurps authority; in 517
 Darius takes Babylon; in 497 a war between Persia and
 Greece; in 480 Xerxes I. invades Greece; in 465 he is
 killed; in 438 Ahasuerus marries Esther; in 401
 occurs the retreat of the 10,000 Greeks; in 350 Ochus
 subdues Egypt; in 334 Alexander the Great invades
 Persia; in 250 it passes under the Parthian dynasty of
 the Arsacidae.

In A.D. 226 Artaxerxes, or Ardshir, founds the dynasty
 of the Sassanides; in 326 Christianity is prohibited;
 in 430 the Huns invade Persia; in 636 the Arabs invade
 it; in 651 it passes under the Saracen yoke; in 813 the
 Tahirite dynasty commences; in 872 the Sopharide
 dynasty; in 874 the Samiride dynasty; in 1026 Ferdust
 flourishes; in 1038 the Seljakian Turkish dynasty; in
 1223 the Mongols succeed; in 1393 Timour reduces all
 Persia; in 1502 Ismail Shah Sool expels the Turks of
 the White Sheep, and sets up the Soofite dynasty; in
 1724 Russia and Turkey agree to partition Persia; in
 1800 Persia allies itself to Britain; in 1826 Russia
 declares war; in 1854 a treaty is concluded; in 1858
 Mahammad Khasim Khan dies, aged 12 years.

2 Ch. 36. 20 until the reign of the kingdom of P.

36. 22 king of P... the spirit of Cyrus king of P.

36. 23 Thus saith Cyrus king of P., All the kin.

Ezra 1. 1 king of P... the spirit of Cyrus king of P.

1. 2 Thus saith Cyrus king of P., The LORD G.

1. 8 Even thou didst Cyrus king of P. bring fo.

3. 7 grant that they had of Cyrus king of P.

Ezra 4. 3 as king Cyrus the king of P. hath comma.
 4. 5 Cyrus king of P... until... Darius king of P.
 4. 7 companions, unto Artaxerxes king of P.
 4. 24 the second year of... Darius king of P.
 6. 14 and Darius, and Artaxerxes king of P.
 7. 1 in the reign of Artaxerxes king of P., Ezra
 9. 1 unto us in the sight of the kings of P., to
 Esth. 1. 3 power of P. and Media, the nobles and p.
 1. 14 seven princes of P. and Media, which saw
 1. 18 shall the ladies of P. and Media say this
 10. 2 chronicles of the kings of Media and P.?
 Eze. 27. 10 They of P. and of Lud and of Phit were
 38. 5 P., Ethiopia, and Libya with them; all of
 Dan. 8. 20 The ram... (are) the kings of Media and P.
 10. 1 In the third year of Cyrus king of P. a th.
 10. 13 of the kingdom of P... the kings of P.
 10. 20 will I return to fight with the prince of P.
 11. 2 shall stand up yet three kings in P.; and

PERSIAN, פֶּרְסִי, פֶּרְסִי, פֶּרְסִי.

An inhabitant of Persia.

Neh. 12. 22 the priests, to the reign of Darius the P.
 Esth. 1. 19 written among the laws of the P. and the
 Dan. 5. 28 is divided and given to the Medes and P.
 6. 8, 12 according to the law of the Medes... P.
 6. 15 that the law of the Medes and P. (is), That
 6. 28 Darius, and in the reign of Cyrus the P.

PER-SIS, Περσίς.

A female disciple in Rome to whom Paul sends a
 salutation.

Rom. 16. 12 [Salute the beloved P., which laboured]

PERSON —

1. A man, a human being, אָדָם adam.

Num 31. 28 of the persons, and of the beees, and of
 31. 30 of the persons, of the beees, of the asses
 Prov. 6. 12 A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh
 Eze. 44. 25 they shall come at no dead person to def.
 Jon. 4. 11 are more than six score thousand persons

2. A man, an individual, אִישׁ ish.

Judg. 9. 2 threescore and ten persons, reign over you
 9. 5, 18 threescore and ten persons, upon one
 20. 39 began to smite... about thirty persons; for
 1 Sa. 4. 2 (there was) not... a goodlier person than
 9. 22 among them... which (were) about thirty p.
 16. 18 a comely person, and the LORD (is) with
 22. 18 slew on that day fourscore and five pers.
 2 Sa. 4. 11 wicked men have slain a righteous person
 2 Ki. 10. 6 Now the king's sons, (being) seventy per.
 10. 7 slew seventy persons, and put their heads

3. A man, a mortal man, אִישׁ enosh.

Judg. 9. 4 Abimelech hired vain and light persons

Zeph. 3. 4 prophets (are) light (and) treacherous per.

4. Owner, master, lord, אֲדֹנָי baal.

Prov. 24. 8 He... shall be called a mischievous person

5. Men, אֲנָשִׁים methim.

Psa. 26. 4 I have not sat with vain persons, neither

6. Soul, breath, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.

Gen. 14. 21 Give me the persons, and take the goods
 26. 6 Esau took his wives... and all the persons
 Exod. 16. 16 (according to) the number of your persons
 Lev. 27. 2 person (shall be) for the LORD by thy est.
 Num. 5. 6 commit any sin... and that person be gui.
 31. 19 whosoever hath killed any person, and w.
 35. 11 slayer... which killeth any person at una.
 35. 15 every one that killeth any person unawa.
 35. 30 Whoso killeth any person, the murderer
 35. 30 witness shall not testify against any per.
 Deut. 10. 22 went down... with threescore and ten per.
 27. 25 taketh reward to slay an innocent person
 Josh. 20. 3 slayer that killeth (any) person unawares
 20. 9 whosoever killeth (any) person at unawa.
 1 Sa. 22. 22 occasioned (the death) of all the persons
 2 Sa. 14. 14 neither doth God respect (any) person: yet
 Prov. 28. 17 doeth violence to the blood of (any) person
 Jer. 43. 6 every person that Nebuzar-adan the cap.
 52. 29 eight hundred thirty and two persons
 52. 30 persons: all the persons (were) four tho.
 Eze. 16. 5 to the loathing of thy person, in the day
 17. 17 and building forts, to cut off many persons
 27. 13 they traded the persons of men and vessels
 33. 6 come... take (any) person from among them

7. Soul of man, אִישׁ נֶפֶשׁ nephesh adam.

Num 31. 35 thirty and two thousand persons in all, of
 31. 40 persons (were) sixteen thousand; of which
 31. 46 And sixteen thousand persons

8. Soul of man, אִישׁ נֶפֶשׁ nephesh ish.

Num 19. 18 clean person shall take hyssop, and dip

9. Face, פָּנִים panim.

Lev. 19. 15 person of the poor, nor honour the person
 Deut. 1. 17 Ye shall not respect persons in judgment
 17. 17 regardeth not persons, nor taketh reward
 16. 19 thou shalt not respect persons, neither take
 28. 50 which shall not regard the person of the
 1 Sa. 25. 35 hearkened... and have accepted thy person
 2 Sa. 17. 11 that thou go to battle in thine own person
 2 Ch. 10. 7 nor respect of persons, nor taking of gifts
 Job 13. 8 Will ye accept his person? will ye contend
 13. 10 improve you, if ye do secretly accept per.
 34. 19 that accepteth not the persons of princes
 Psa. 82. 2 How long will ye... accept the persons of
 Prov 18. 5 not good to accept the person of the wic.
 24. 23 not good to have respect of persons in j.
 28. 21 To have respect of persons (is) not good
 Jer. 52. 25 that (were) near the king's person, which
 Lam. 4. 16 they respected not the persons of the pr

Mal. 1. 8 will he... accept thy person? saith the Lo.
 1. 9 will he regard your persons? saith the L.

10. Face, countenance, πρόσωπον prosopon.

Matt 22. 16 for thou regardest not the person of men
 Mark 12. 14 for thou regardest not the person of men
 Luke 20. 21 neither acceptest thou the person (of any)
 2 Co. 1. 11 by the means of many persons thanks may
 Gal. 2. 10 for your sakes (forgave I it) in the person

11. Substratum, what lies under, ὑπόστασις hypostasis.
 Heb. 1. 3 express image of his person, and uphold.

[See also Brutish, men's, perjured, profane, respect
 without respect of, uncircumcised, vile.]

PERSONS, to have respect to —

To accept faces or persons, προσωπολήπτω prosō.

Jas. 2. 9 if ye have respect to persons, ye commit

PERSONS, respect of —

Accepter of faces or persons, προσωπολήπτης pros.

Acts 10. 34 I perceive that God is no respecter of pe.

PERSONS, respect of —

Acceptance of faces or persons, προσωπολήψια.

Rom. 2. 11 For there is no respect of persons with G.
 Eph. 6. 9 neither is there respect of persons with
 Col. 3. 25 shall receive... there is no respect of per.
 Jas. 2. 1 have not the faith... with respect of pers.

PERSUADE, to —

1. To move, persuade, remove, ἡρῶ suth, 5.

2 Ki. 18. 32 when he persuadeth you, saying, The Lo.
 2 Ch. 18. 2 persuaded him to go up (with him) to R.
 32. 11 Doth not Hezekiah persuade you to give
 32. 18 lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying, The

2. To entice, persuade, ἡρῶ pathah, 3.

1 Ki. 22. 20 Who shall persuade Ahab, that he may
 22. 21 come forth a spirit... and said, I will per.
 22. 22 Thou shalt persuade (him), and prevail

3. To persuade again, ἀναπειθω anapeithō.

Acts 18. 13 This (fellow) persuadeth men to worship

4. To persuade, πείθω peithō.

Matt 27. 20 persuaded the multitude that they should
 28. 14 if this come... we will persuade him, and
 Acts 13. 43 persuaded them to continue in the grace
 14. 19 who persuaded the people, and, having
 18. 4 and persuaded the Jews and the Greeks
 19. 8 persuading the things concerning the ki.
 19. 26 Paul hath persuaded and turned away
 26. 28 Almost thou persuadest me to be a Chris.
 28. 23 persuading them concerning Jesus, both
 2 Co. 5. 11 we persuade men: but we are made man.
 Gal. 1. 10 For do I now persuade men, or God? or do

PERSUADED, to be (fully) —

1. To be enticed, persuaded, ἡρῶ pathah, 4.

Prov. 25. 15 By long forbearing is a prince persuaded

2. To persuade, πείθω peithō.

Luke 16. 31 neither will they be persuaded though one
 20. 6 they be persuaded that John was a prop.
 Acts 21. 14 when he would not be persuaded, we ce.
 26. 26 for I am persuaded that none of these th.
 Rom. 8. 38 For I am persuaded, that neither death
 14. 14 I know, and am persuaded by the Lord
 15. 14 I myself also am persuaded of you, my
 2 Ti. 1. 5 and I am persuaded that in thee also
 1. 12 for I know... and am persuaded that he is
 Heb. 6. 9 we are persuaded better things of you, and
 11. 13 [were persuaded of (them)] and embraced

3. To bear through fully, πληροφορέω πληροφορέω.

Rom. 4. 21 being fully persuaded that what he had
 14. 5 Let every man be fully persuaded in his

PERSUASION —

Persuasion, πεισμονή peismonē.

Gal. 5. 8 This persuasion (cometh) not of him that

PERTAIN, (to), to —

1. To be, ἦν hayah.

1 Sa. 27. 6 Ziklag pertaineth unto the kings of Judah

2 Sa. 9. 9 given unto thy master's son all that per.

2. Instrument, vessel, κῆλῃ keli.

Deut. 22. 5 woman shall not wear that which pertai.

3. To hold with, partake with, μετέχω metechō.

Heb. 7. 13 he of whom these things are spoken per.

4. Toward, πρὸς (acc.) pros.

Rom 15. 17 glory... in those things which pertain to

PERTAINING —

About, concerning, περί (gen.) peri.

Acts 1. 3 speaking of the things pertaining to the

PER-UR'DA, ΠΕΡΙΟΥΡΙΑ separation, isolation.

One of the servants of Solomon whose descendants
 returned from exile with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536. See

Perida.

Ezra 2. 55 children of Sophereth, the children of P.

PERVERSE, (to be, have, or prove) —

1. To be turned, overturned, ἡρῶ haphak, 2.

Prov. 17. 20 he that hath a perverse tongue falleth into

2. To turn over, be perverse, ἡρῶ yarad.

Num. 22. 32 went out... because (thy) way is perverse

3. To be perverse, perverted, ἡρῶ luc, 2.

Prov. 14. 2 (he that is) perverse in his ways despiseth

4. *Perverseness*, *לִזְלוּת* *lezuluth*.
Prov. 4. 24 a froward mouth, and perverse lips put
5. *To become perverse*, *אָחַז* *avah*, 2.
1 Sa. 20. 30 Thou son of the perverse rebellious (wo.)
Prov 12. 8 he that is of a perverse heart shall be de.
6. *Perversities*, *עֲוִיּוֹת* *ivim*.
Isa. 19. 14 LORD hath mingled a perverse spirit in
7. *To declare perverse*, *אָגַשׁ* *agash*.
Job 9. 20 I (am) perfect, it shall also prove me per.
8. *To be perverse*, *אָגַשׁ* *agash*, 2.
Prov 28. 18 (he that is) perverse (in his) ways shall f.
9. *Perverse, perverted*, *עֲקָשׁ* *iqqesh*.
Deut 32. 5 (they are) a perverse and crooked gener.
Prov 8. 8 (there is) nothing froward or perverse in
19. 1 Better . . . than (he that is) perverse in his
28. 6 Better . . . than (he that is) perverse (in his)
10. *To turn diversely, perversely*, *διαστρέφω* *diastre*.
Matt 17. 17 O faithless and perverse generation, how
Luke 9. 41 O faithless and perverse generation! how
Phil. 2. 15 in the midst of a crooked and perverse

PERVERSE things —

1. *Mischief, calamity, desire*, *חָוָה* *havah*.
Job 6. 30 cannot my taste discern perverse things?
2. *Perverseness, frowardness*, *תַּהֲפֻכּוּת* *tahpukoth*.
Prov 23. 33 and thine heart shall utter perverse thin.
3. *To turn diversely, perversely*, *διαστρέφω* *diastre*.
Acts 20. 30 shall men arise, speaking perverse things

PERVERSELY, to deal or do —

1. *To do perversely*, *אָחַז* *avah*, 5.
2 Sa. 19. 19 thy servant did perversely the day that
1 Ki. 8. 47 We have sinned, and have done pervers.
2. *To do perversely*, *אָחַז* *avah*, 3.
Psa 119. 78 dealt perversely with me without a cause

PERVERSENESS —

1. *To be perverse, perverted*, *לִזְלוּ* *luz*, 2.
Isa. 30. 12 trust in oppression and perverseness, and
2. *Perverseness*, *עֲוִיּוֹת* *mutteh*.
Eze. 9. 9 and the city full of perverseness; for they
3. *Perverseness*, *עֲוִיּוֹת* *seleph*.
Prov 11. 3 the perverseness of transgressors shall d.
15. 4 perverseness therein (is) a breach in the
4. *Perverseness, perversity*, *עֲוִיּוֹת* *avlah*.
Isa. 59. 3 your tongue hath muttered perverseness
5. *Labour, perverseness, misery*, *אָמַל* *amal*.
Num 23. 21 neither hath he seen perverseness in Isr.

PERVERT, to —

1. *To turn, overturn*, *הִפָּךְ* *haphakh*.
Jer. 23. 36 have perverted the words of the living God
2. *To cause to incline*, *נָטָה* *natah*, 5.
Deut 24. 17 Thou shalt not pervert the judgment of
27. 19 he that perverteth the judgment of the
1 Sa. 8. 3 and took bribes, and perverted judgment
Prov 17. 23 taketh a gift out of the bosom to pervert
3. *To overthrow, pervert*, *הִפָּךְ* *salaph*, 3.
Exod 23. 8 and perverteth the words of the righteous
Deut 16. 19 and pervert the words of the righteous
Prov 19. 3 The foolishness of man perverteth his way
4. *To do perversely, pervert*, *אָחַז* *avah*, 5.
Job 33. 27 and perverted (that which was) right, and
Jer. 3. 21 they have perverted their way . . . they have
5. *To use perversely*, *אָחַז* *avah*, 3.
Job 8. 3 Doth God pervert judgment? or . . . pervert
34. 12 neither will the Almighty pervert judgm.
6. *To pervert*, *אָגַשׁ* *agash*, 3.
Prov 10. 9 he that perverteth his ways shall be known
Mic. 3. 9 that abhor judgment, and pervert all equi.
7. *To turn or bring back*, *שׁוּב* *shub*, 3a.
Isa. 47. 14 it hath perverted thee; and thou hast s.
8. *To change, transfer*, *שָׁנָה* *shanah*, 3.
Prov 31. 5 and pervert the judgment of any of the
9. *To turn away or off*, *ἀποστρέφω* *apostrephe*.
Luke 23. 14 this man . . . one that perverteth the people
10. *To turn diversely, perversely*, *διαστρέφω* *diastre*.
Luke 23. 2 We found this (fellow) perverting the n.
Acts 13. 10 not . . . to pervert the right ways of the L.
11. *To turn away*, *μεταστρέφω* *metastrepho*.
Gal. 1. 7 some that . . . would pervert the gospel of

PESTILENCE —

1. *Pestilence, plague*, *דֶּבֶר* *deber*.
Exod 5. 3 lest he fall upon us with pestilence, or wi.
9. 15 smite thee and thy people with pestilence
Lev. 26. 15 I will send the pestilence among you; and
Num 16. 12 I will smite them with the pestilence, and
Deut 28. 21 shall make the pestilence cleave unto thee
2 Sa. 24. 13 So the LORD sent a pestilence upon Israel
1 Ki. 8. 37 if there be pestilence, blasting, mildew
1 Ch. 21. 12 even the pestilence, in the land, and the
21. 14 So the LORD sent pestilence upon Israel
2 Ch. 6. 28 if there be pestilence, if there be blasting
7. 13 or if I send pestilence among my people
20. 9 sword, judgment, or pestilence, or famine
Psa. 78. 50 but gave their life over to the pestilence
91. 3 deliver thee . . . from the noisome pestilence
91. 6 for the pestilence, (that) walketh in dark.

- Jer. 14. 12 and by the famine, and by the pestilence
21. 6 inhabitants . . . shall die of a great pestilence
21. 7 left in this city from the pestilence, from
21. 9 and by the famine, and by the pestilence
24. 10 the sword, the famine, and the pestilence
27. 8 with the pestilence, until I have consumed
27. 13 by the pestilence, as the LORD hath spoken
28. 8 prophesied both . . . of evil, and of pestilence
29. 17 the sword, the famine, and the pestilence
29. 18 with the famine, and with the pestilence
32. 24 and of the famine, and of the pestilence
32. 36 and by the famine, and by the pestilence
34. 17 sword, to the pestilence, and to the famine
38. 2 sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence.
42. 17, 22 by the famine, and by the pestilence
44. 13 sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence.
Eze. 5. 12 third part . . . shall die with the pestilence
5. 17 pestilence and blood shall pass through
6. 11 sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence.
6. 12 He that is far off shall die of the pestilence
7. 15 and the pestilence and the famine within
7. 15 famine and pestilence shall devour him
12. 16 from the famine, and from the pestilence
14. 19 Or (if) I send a pestilence into that land
14. 21 the pestilence, to cut off from it man and
28. 23 For I will send into her pestilence, and
33. 27 and in the cavesshall die of the pestilence
38. 22 I will plead against him with pestilence
Amos 4. 10 I have sent among you the pestilence after
Hab. 3. 5 Before him went the pestilence, and bur.

2. A plague, pestilence, λοιμός *loimos*.

- Matt 24. 7 there shall be famines, [and pestilences]
Luke 21. 11 famines, and pestilences; and fearful si.

PESTILENT —

A plague, pestilence, λοιμός *loimos*.

- Acts 24. 5 we have found this man (a) pestilent (fe.)

PESTLE —

A pestle, *מַלְאָךְ* *eli*.

- Prov 27. 22 in a mortar among wheat with a pestle

PET'ER, Πέτρος a stone.

The surname of Simon brother of Andrew, and son of Jona (or Johanan); a native of Bethsaida, and a fisherman; called to be one of the twelve apostles of Christ; follows him, leaving all; acknowledges, and rebukes Christ, and is rebuked; denies him; sees him after the resurrection; addresses the disciples regarding the choice of an apostle, also the Jews on the day of Pentecost; cures a lame man at the gate of the temple; is imprisoned with John; performs many cures; is again imprisoned and released, speaks boldly before the magistrates, communicates the gifts of the Spirit to the Samaritans, confounds Simon Magus, cures Aeneas of palsy, raises Dorcas to life, preaches to Cornelius, defends himself to the church; is imprisoned by Herod, and freed by a messenger of God; addresses the assembly at Jerusalem concerning circumcision; is opposed by Paul for his inconsistency; commends Paul's Epistles, writes two Epistles to the Jews scattered abroad. Tradition asserts that he died at Rome a martyr.

- Matt. 4. 18 saw two brethren, Simon called P., and
8. 14 when Jesus was come into P.'s house, he
10. 2 The first, Simon, who is called P., and A.
14. 28 P. answered him and said, Lord, if it be
19. 29 when P. was come down out of the ship
15. 15 Then answered P. and said unto him, De.
16. 16 And Simon P. answered and said, Thou
16. 18 That thou art P., and upon this rock I will
16. 22 Then P. took him, and began to rebuke
16. 23 But he turned, and said unto P., Get thee
17. 1 Jesus taketh P. . . and bringeth them up
17. 4 Then answered P., and said unto Jesus, L.
17. 24 came to P., and said, Doth not your mas.
17. 26 [P. saith unto him, Of strangers. Jesus]
18. 21 Then came P. to him, and said, Lord, how
17. 27 Then answered P. and said unto him, Re.
26. 33 P. answered and said unto him, Though
26. 35 P. said unto him, Though I should die wi.
26. 37 And he took with him P. and the two sons
26. 40 saith unto P., What I could ye not watch
26. 58 But P. followed him afar off unto the high
26. 69 Now P. sat without in the palace: and a
26. 73 said to P., Surely thou also art (one) of th.
26. 75 P. remembered the word of Jesus, which
Mark 3. 16 And Simon he surnamed P.
3. 17 he suffered no man to follow him, save P.
3. 29 P. answereth and saith unto him, Thou art
8. 32 And P. took him, and began to rebuke him
8. 33 he rebuked P., saying, Get thee behind
9. 2 after six days Jesus taketh (with him) P.
9. 5 P. answered and said to Jesus, Master, it
10. 28 Then P. began to say unto him, Lo, we ha.
11. 21 P. calling to remembrance saith unto him
13. 3 P. and James and John . . . asked him priv.
14. 29 But P. said unto him, Although all shal
14. 33 he taketh with him P. and James and J.
14. 37 and saith unto P., Simon, sleepest thou?
14. 37 P. followed him afar off, even into the p.
14. 66 as P. was beneath in the palace, there
14. 67 when she saw P. warning himself, she lo.
14. 70 they that stood by said again to P., Surely
14. 72 And P. called to mind the word that Jesus
16. 7 tell his disciples and P. that he goeth be.
Luke 5. 8 When Simon P. saw (it), he fell down at
6. 14 Simon, whom he also named P., and A.
8. 45 When all denied, P. and they that were
8. 51 suffered no man to go in, save P. and Ja.
9. 20 whom say ye that I am? P. answering said

- Luke 9. 28 he took P. and John and James, and went
9. 32 But P. and they that were with him were
9. 33 P. said unto Jesus, Master, it is good for
12. 41 Then P. said unto him, Lord, speakest thou
18. 28 Then P. said, Lo, we have left all, and fol.
22. 8 he sent P. and John, saying, Go and pre.
22. 34 And he said, I tell thee, P., the cock shall
22. 54 Then took they him . . . And P. followed afar
22. 55 when they . . . were set down together, P.
22. 58 Thou art also of them. And P. said, Man
22. 60 P. said, Man, I know not what thou say.
22. 61 looked upon P. And P. remembered the
22. 62 And [P.] went out, and wept bitterly
24. 12 [Then arose P., and ran unto the sepulch.]
John 1. 40 One of the two . . . was Andrew, Simon P.'s
1. 44 Philip was of Bethsaida, the city of . . . P.
6. 8 Andrew, Simon P.'s brother, saith and . . .
6. 68 Then Simon P. answered him, Lord, to wh.
13. 6 Then cometh he to Simon P. and [P.] sa.
13. 8 P. saith unto him, Thou shalt never wash
13. 9 Simon P. saith unto him, Lord, not my f.
13. 24 Simon P. therefore beckoned to him, that
13. 36 Simon P. said unto him, Lord, whither go.
13. 37 P. said unto him, Lord, why cannot I follow
18. 10 Then Simon P. having a sword drew it, and
18. 11 Then said Jesus unto P., Put up thy swo.
18. 15 And Simon P. followed Jesus, and (so did)
18. 16 But P. stood at the door without. Then
18. 16 disciple . . . spake unto . . . and brought in P.
18. 17 Then saith the damsel . . . unto P., Art not
18. 18 and P. stood with them, and warned him.
18. 25 Simon P. stood and warned himself. They
18. 26 being (his) kinsman whose ear P. cut off
18. 27 P. then denied again: and immediately
20. 2 Then she runneth, and cometh to Simon P.
20. 3 P. therefore went forth, and that other d.
20. 4 the other disciple did outrun P., and came
20. 6 Then cometh Simon P. following him, and
21. 2 There were together Simon P., and Tho.
21. 3 Simon P. saith unto them, I go a fishing
21. 7 disciple whom Jesus loved saith unto P.
21. 7 Now when Simon P. heard that it was the
21. 11 Simon P. went up, and drew the net to
21. 15 Jesus saith to Simon P., Simon, (son) of J.
21. 17 P. was grieved because he said unto him
21. 20 Then P., turning about, seeth the discip.
21. 21 P. seeing him saith to Jesus, Lord, and
Acts 1. 13 into an upper room, where abode both P.
1. 15 in those days P. stood up in the midst of
2. 14 But P., standing up with the eleven, lifted
2. 37 said unto P. and to the rest of the apost.
2. 38 Then P. said unto them, Repent, and be
3. 1 Now P. and John went up together into
3. 3 Who seeing P. and John about to go into
3. 4 P., fastening his eyes upon him with J.
3. 6 Then P. said, Silver and gold have I none
3. 11 which was healed held P. and John, all
3. 12 And when P. saw (it), he answered unto the
4. 8 Then P., filled with the Holy Ghost, said
4. 13 they saw the boldness of P. and John
4. 19 But P. and John answered and said unto
5. 3 But P. said, Ananias, why hath Satan fil.
5. 8 And P. answered unto her, Tell me whe.
5. 9 Then P. said unto her, How is it that ye
5. 15 that at the least the shadow of P. passing
5. 29 Then P. and the (other) apostles answered
8. 14 they sent unto them P. and John
8. 20 But P. said unto him, Thy money perish
9. 32 as P. passed throughout all (quarters), he
9. 34 And P. said unto him, Aeneas, Jesus Ch.
9. 38 had heard that P. was there, they sent
9. 39 Then P. arose and went with them. When
9. 40 But P. put them all forth, and kneeled
9. 40 and when she saw P., she sat up
10. 5 call for (one) Simon, whose surname is P.
10. 9 P. went up upon the house top to pray a.
10. 13 came a voice to him, Rise, P.; kill, and
10. 14 P. said, Not so, Lord; for I have never e.
10. 17 P. doubted in himself what this vision
10. 18 whether Simon, which was surnamed P.
10. 19 While P. thought on the vision, the spirit
10. 21 P. went down to them which were sent
10. 23 [P.] went away with them, and certain bre.
10. 25 as P. was coming in, Cornelius met him
10. 26 P. took him up, saying, Stand up; I my.
10. 32 call hither Simon, whose surname is P.
10. 34 P. opened (his) mouth, and said, Of a truth
10. 44 While P. yet spake these words, the Holy
10. 45 were astonished, as many as came with P.
10. 46 Then answered P., Can any man forbid w.
11. 2 when P. was come up to Jerusalem, they
11. 4 rehearsed (the matter) from the begin.
11. 7 voice saying unto me, Arise, P.; slay, and
11. 13 and call for Simon, whose surname is P.
12. 3 he proceeded further to take P. also
12. 5 P. therefore was kept in prison: but pr.
12. 6 P. was sleeping between two soldiers, b.
12. 7 he smote P. on the side, and raised him
12. 11 when P. was come to himself, he said, Now
12. 13 as [P.] knocked at the door of the gate, a
12. 14 when she knew P.'s voice, she opened not
12. 14 ran . . . and told how P. stood before the g.
12. 16 P. continued knocking: and when they
12. 18 was no small stir . . . what was become of P.
15. 7 P. rose up, and said unto them, Men (and)
Gal. 1. 18 I went up to Jerusalem to see [P.] and a.
2. 7 (the gospel) of . . . circumcision (was) unto P.
2. 8 For he that wrought effectually in P. to the
2. 17 when [P.] was come to Antioch, Iwithstood
2. 14 I said unto [P.] before (them) all, If thou
1 Pe. 1. 1 P., an apostle of Jesus Christ, to the stran.
2 Pe. 1. 1 P., a servant and an apostle of Jesus Ch.

PE-THAH-IAH, פֶּתַח־יָהּ *Jah opens.*

1. A priest in the days of David appointed over the nineteenth charge of the sanctuary. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 16 The nineteenth to P., the twentieth to Je.

2. A Levite that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 23 the same (is) Keliha, P., Judah, and Elie

3. A Levite who regulated the devotions of the people after Ezra had finished reading the Book of the Law to them. B.C. 445.

Neh. 9. 5 P., said, Stand up (and) bless the LORD your

4. A son of Meshezabeel, and of the family of Zarah son of Judah, whom the king of Persia employed in matters concerning the returned exiles. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 24 P. the son of Meshezabeel, of the children

PE'-THOR, פֶּתֹר *extension.*

A city in Mesopotamia near the Euphrates, where Balaam the prophet the son of Beor dwelt, when Balak king of Moab sent for him to curse Israel.

Num. 22. 5 sent . . . unto Balaam the son of Beor, to P.

Deut. 23. 4 Balaam the son of Beor of P. of Mesopo.

PE-THU'-EL, פֶּתֹח־אֵל *God delivers.*

Father of Joel the prophet. B.C. 800.

Joel 1. 1 word of the LORD that came to . . . son of P.

PETITION —

1. *Petition, prayer, שְׁאֵלָה* *ban.*

Dan. 6. 7 whosoever shall ask a petition of any god

6. 13 but maketh his petition three times a day

2. *Asking, שְׁאֵלָה* *mishlah.*

Psa. 20. 5 banners: the LORD fulfil all thy petitions

3. *Asking, שְׁאֵלָה* *sheelah, sheelah.*

1 Sa. 1. 17 grant (thee) thy petition that thou hast

1. 27 LORD hath given me my petition which

1 Ki. 2. 16 now I ask one petition of thee, deny me

2. 20 I desire one small petition of thee; (I pr.

Esth. 5. 6 What (is) thy petition? and it shall be g.

5. 7 answered Esther, and said, My petition

5. 8 if it please the king to grant my petition

7. 2 What (is) thy petition, queen Esther? and

7. 3 let my life be given me at my petition, and

9. 12 what (is) thy petition? and it shall be gr.

4. *An asking, petition, αίτημα* *aitema.*

1 Jo. 5. 15 we know that we have the petitions that

PE-UL'-THAI, פֶּעֻל־תַּי *Jah works.*

A Kohathite, son of Obed-edom, and a gate keeper of the tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 5 Issachar the seventh; P. the eighth: for

PHA'-LEC, פֶּחֶלֶק *division.*

Father of Ragau, an ancestor of Jesus. See *Peleg*.

Luke 3. 35 which was (the son of) P., which was (the

PHAL'-TI, פֶּחַל־תִּי *Jah causes to escape.*

A Benjamite to whom Saul gave Michal his daughter, David's wife. B.C. 1060. See *Paltiel*.

1 Sa. 25. 44 had given Michal . . . to P. the son of Laish

PHA-NU'-EL, פֶּחוֹנִיאֵל

An Asherite, mother of Anna the prophetess who came into the temple when Jesus was presented there by his parents, and spoke of him to those who looked for redemption in Israel.

Luke 2. 36 there was one Anna . . . the daughter of P.

PHAR'-AOH, פַּרְעֹה *sun.*

1. A king of Egypt in the days of Abram. B.C. 1896.

Gen. 12. 15 The princes also of P. saw her, and com.

12. 15 before P. . . the woman was taken into P.'s

12. 17 LORD plagued P. and his house with great

12. 18 P. called Abram, and said, What (is) this

12. 20 P. commanded (his) men concerning him

2. Another king of Egypt, in the days of Joseph. B.C. 1725.

Gen. 37. 36 an officer of P.'s, (and) captain of the guard

39. 1 an officer of P., captain of the guard

40. 2 P. was wroth against two (of) his officers

7 he asked P.'s officers that (were) with him

11 P.'s cup (was) in my hand: and I took the

11 into P.'s cup, and I gave the cup into P.'s

13, 19 within three days shall P. lift up thine

13 thou shalt deliver P.'s cup into his hand

14 make mention of me unto P., and bring me

14 (was) of all manner of bake meats for P.

20 the third day, (which was) P.'s birthday

21 and he gave the cup into P.'s hand

1 P. dreamed: and, behold, he stood by the

41 a kine did eat up the . . . fat kine. So P. awoke

47 And P. awoke, and, behold, (it was) a dr.

47 8 P. told them his dreams; but (there was)

47 8 none that could interpret them unto P.

47 9 Then spake the chief butler unto P., say.

47 10 P. was wroth with his servants, and put

47 14 P. sent and called Joseph, and they bro.

47 14 changed his raiment, and came in unto P.

47 15 P. said unto Joseph, I have dreamed a d.

47 16 Joseph answered P., saying, (It is) not in

47 16 God shall give P. an answer of peace

47 17 P. said unto Joseph, In my dream, behold

47 25 P., The dream of P. (is) one: God hath sd.

47 28 (is) the thing which I have spoken unto P.

47 28 What God (is). . . to do he sheweth unto P.

47 32 for that the dream was doubled unto P.

47 32 let P. look out a man discreet and wise

47 34 P. do (this), and let him appoint officers

47 35 lay up corn under the hand of P., and

47 37 the thing was good in the eyes of P., and

47 38 P. said unto his servants, Can we find (such

47 39 P. said unto Joseph. . . (there is) none so d.

Gen. 41. 41 P. said unto Joseph, See, I have set thee

41. 42 P. took off his ring from his hand, and

41. 44 P. said unto Joseph, I (am) P., and with.

41. 45 P. called Joseph's name Zaphnath-paane.

41. 46 And Joseph . . . stood before P. king of E.

41. 46 Joseph went out from the presence of P.

41. 55 people cried to P. for bread: and P. said

42. 15 By the life of P. ye shall not go forth he

42. 16 or else, by the life of P. surely ye (are) s.

44. 18 not thine anger burn . . . thou (art) . . . as P.

45. 2 the Egyptians and the house of P. heard

45. 8 he hath made me a father to P., and lord

45. 16 fame . . . was heard in P.'s house . . . pleased P.

45. 17 P. said unto Joseph, Say unto thy brethren

45. 21 according to the commandment of P.

46. 5 the waggon which P. had sent to carry

46. 31 I will go up, and show P., and say unto

46. 33 it shall come to pass, when P. shall call

47. 1 Then Joseph came and told P., and said

47. 2 he took some . . . and presented them unto P.

47. 3 P. said unto his brethren, What (is) your

47. 3 they said unto P., Thy servants (are) she.

47. 4 They said, moreover, unto P., For to soj.

47. 5 P. spake unto Joseph, saying, Thy father

47. 7 set him before P.: and Jacob blessed P.

47. 8 And P. said unto Jacob, How old (art) t?

47. 9 Jacob said unto P., The days of the years

47. 10 blessed P., and went out from before P.

47. 11 in the land of Rameses, as P. had comm.

47. 14 Joseph brought the money into P.'s house

47. 19 we and our land . . . will be servants unto P.

47. 20 Joseph bought all the land of Egypt for P.

47. 20 famine prevailed . . . so the land became P.'s

47. 22 did eat their portion which P. gave them

47. 23 I have bought you this day . . . for P.: lo

47. 24 that ye shall give the fifth (part) unto P.

47. 25 And they said . . . we will be P.'s servants

47. 26 P. should have the fifth (part); except the

47. 26 land of the priests only . . . became not P.'s

50. 4 Joseph spake unto the house of P., saying

50. 4 speak, I pray you, in the ears of P., saying

50. 6 P. said, Go up and bury thy father, acc.

50. 7 with him went up all the servants of P.

3. A third king of Egypt, in the infancy of Moses. B.C. 1571.

Exod. 1. 11 they built for P. treasure cities, Pithom

1. 12 the midwives said unto P., Because the

1. 12 P. charged all his people, saying, Every

2. 5 And the daughter of P. came down to w.

7 Then said his sister to P.'s daughter, Shall

8 P.'s daughter said to her, Go. And the m.

9 P.'s daughter said unto her, Take this ch.

2. 10 child grew, and she brought him unto P.'s

Heb. 11. 24 Moses . . . refused to be called the son of P.'s

4. A fourth king of Egypt, when Moses was grown up. B.C. 1531.

Exod. 2. 15 Now when P. heard this thing, he sought

2. 15 But Moses fled from the face of P., and

5. A fifth king of Egypt, who was reigning when Moses returned. B.C. 1491.

Exod. 3. 10 Come now . . . and I will send thee unto P., th.

3. 11 Who (am) I, that I should go unto P., and

4. 21 see . . . thou do all those wonders before P.

4. 22 thou shalt say unto P., Thus saith the L.

5. 1 Moses and Aaron went in, and told P.

5. 2 P. said, Behold, (is) the LORD, that I should

5. 5 P. said, Behold, the people of the land n.

5. 6 P. commanded the same day the taskma.

5. 10 Thus said P., I will not give you straw

5. 14 the officers . . . which P.'s taskmasters had

5. 15 Then the officers . . . came and cried unto P.

5. 20 Moses and Aaron . . . as they came forth . . . P.

5. 21 savour to be abhorred in the eyes of P.

5. 23 For since I came to P. to speak in thy na.

6. 1 Now shalt thou see what I will do to P.

6. 11 Go in, speak unto P. king of Egypt, that

6. 12 how then shalt P. hear me, who (am) of

6. 13 gave them a charge . . . unto P. king of Eg.

6. 27 These (are) they which spake to P. king

6. 29 speak thou unto P. king of Egypt all that

6. 30 Behold . . . how shall P. hearken unto me?

7. 1 See, I have made thee a god to P.; and

7. 2 Aaron thy brother shall speak unto P., th.

7. 3 I will hearken P.'s heart, and multiply

7. 4 But P. shall not hearken unto you, that I

7. 7 fourscore . . . when they spake unto P.

7. 9 When P. shall speak unto you, saying, S.

7. 9 Take thy rod, and cast (it) before P., (and)

7. 10 And Moses and Aaron went in unto P., and

7. 10 Aaron cast down his rod before P., and

7. 11 P. also called the wise men and the v. 13.

7. 14 P.'s heart (is) hardened, he refuseth to

7. 15 Get thee unto P. in the morning: lo, he

7. 20 he lifted up the rod . . . in the sight of P., and

7. 22 P.'s heart was hardened, neither did he

7. 23 P. turned and went into his house, neith.

8. 1 the LORD spake unto Moses, Go unto P.

8. 8 Then P. called for Moses and Aaron, and

8. 9 Moses said unto P., Glory over me: when

8. 12 Moses . . . Aaron went out from P.: and M.

8. 12 the frogs which he had brought against P.

8. 15 But when P. saw that there was respite

8. 19 Then the magicians said unto P., This (is)

8. 19 P.'s heart was hardened, and he heark.

8. 20 Rise up early . . . and stand before P.: lo, he

8. 24 came . . . swarms (of flies) into . . . house of P.

8. 25 P. called for Moses and for Aaron, and

8. 26 P. said, I will let you go, that ye may sa.

8. 28 the swarms (of flies) may depart from P.

8. 29 but let not P. deal deceitfully any more

Exod. 8. 30 Moses went out from P. and entreated

8. 31 he removed the swarms (of flies) from P.

8. 32 P. hardened his heart at this time also

9. 1 the LORD said unto Moses, Go in unto P.

9. 7 P. sent . . . And the heart of P. was hard v. 35

9. 8 and let Moses sprinkle . . . in the sight of P.

9. 10 they took ashes . . . and stood before P.; and

9. 12 And the LORD hardened the heart of P.

9. 13 Rise up early . . . and stand before P., and

9. 20 He that feared . . . among the servants of P.

9. 27 P. sent, and called for Moses and Aaron

9. 33 Moses went out of the city from P., and

9. 34 P. saw that the rain and the hail . . . were

10. 1 the LORD said unto Moses, Go in unto P.

10. 3 Moses and Aaron came in unto P., and s.

10. 6 he turned himself, and went out from P.

10. 7 P.'s servants said unto him, How long sh.

10. 8 Moses and Aaron were brought . . . unto P.

10. 11 And they were driven out from P.'s pres.

10. 16 Then P. called for Moses . . . and Aaron in h.

10. 18 he went out from P., and entreated the L.

10. 20, 27 But the LORD hardened P.'s heart, so th.

10. 24 P. called unto Moses, and said, Go ye, se.

10. 28 And P. said unto him, Get thee from me

11. 1 Yet . . . I bring one plague (more) upon P.

11. 3 Moses (was) very great . . . in . . . sight of P.'s

11. 5 the first

Jer. 37. 11 army... was broken up... for fear of P.'s army
43. 9 at the entry of P.'s house in Tahpanhes
46. 2 against the army of P. king of Egypt which
46. 17 P. king of Egypt (is but) a noise; he hath
46. 25 and P., and Egypt, with their gods, and
46. 25 even P., and (all) them that trust in him
47. 1 word... that came... before that P. smote G.
Eze. 17. 17 Neither shall P. with (his) mighty army
29. 2 set thy face against P. king of Egypt, and
29. 3 P. king of Egypt, the great dragon that
30. 21 I have broken the arm of P. king of Egypt.
30. 22 1 (am) against P. king of Egypt, and will
30. 24 I will break P.'s arms, and he shall groan
30. 25 the arms of P. shall fall down... and they
31. 2 Son... speak unto P. king of Egypt, and to
31. 18 This (is) P. and all his multitude, saith
32. 2 take up a lamentation for P. king of Egypt
32. 31 P. shall see them, and shall be comforted
32. 31 P. and all his army slain by the sword
32. 32 (even) P. and all his multitude, saith the

PHA'RES, *Φαρέσ* (from *Heb.* פָּרֶז).
Elder son of Judah by Thamar, and father of Esrom.
B.C. 1700. See also the following.

Matt. 1. 3 Judas begat P. P. begat Esrom; and
Luke 3. 33 Esrom, which was (the son of) P., which

PHA'REZ, PE'REZ, פָּרֶז, פֶּרֶז *breaking forth*.
Elder son of Judah by Thamar his daughter in law, and
father of Hezron and Hamul. B.C. 1700. See *Perez*.

Gen. 38. 29 therefore his name was called P.
46. 12 And the sons of P. were Hezron and Ham.
46. 12 Onan, and Shelah, and P., and Zarah
Num. 26. 20 of P., the family of the Pharezites: of Ze.
26. 21 the sons of P. were; of Hezron, the fam.
Ruth 4. 12 let thy house be like the house of P., wh.
4. 18 these (are) the generations of P.; P. begat
1 Ch. 2. 4 Tamar his daughter in law bare him P. and
2. 5 The sons of P.: Hezron, and Hamul
4. 1 P., Hezron, and Carmi, and Hur, and Sh.
4. 4 Bani, of the children of P. the son of Judah
Neh. 11. 4 son of Mahalaieel, of the children of P.
11. 6 All the sons of P. that dwelt at Jerusalem

PHA-RI-SEES, *Φαρισαῖοι*, (from *Heb.* פָּרִישִׁי *separate*.
The largest of the three or four Jewish sects; noted for
their self conceit and long prayers; paid unnecessary
tithes, fasted often, made broad their phylacteries,
held to traditions, &c.

Matt. 3. 7 he saw many of the P. and Sadducees co.
5. 20 (the righteousness) of the scribes and P.
9. 11 And when the P. saw (it), they said unto
9. 14 the P. fast oft, but thy disciples fast not
9. 34 the P. said, He casteth out devils through
12. 2 but when the P. saw (it), they said unto
12. 14 the P. went out, and held a council again.
12. 24 when the P. heard (it), they said, This (f.)
12. 38 [the P.] answered, saying, Master, we wo.
15. 1 Then came to Jesus scribes and P., which
15. 12 Knowest thou that the P. were offended
16. 1 The P. also with the Sadducees came, and
16. 6, 11 leaven of the P. and of the Sadducees
16. 12 the doctrine of the P. and of the Sadduc.
19. 3 The P. also came unto him, tempting him
21. 45 when the chief priests and P. had heard
21. 45 Then went the P., and took counsel how
22. 34 P. had heard that he had put the Saddu.
22. 41 While the P. were gathered together, Je.
23. 2 The scribes and the P. sit in Moses' seat
23. 13, 15, 23, 25, 27 wo unto you, scribes and
23. 14 [Woe unto you, scribes and P., hypocrites]
23. 26 (Thou) blind P., cleanse first that (which
23. 26 Woe unto you, scribes and P., hypocrites!
27. 62 priests and P. came together unto Pilate
Mark 2. 16 [P.] saw him eat with publicans and sinne.
2. 18 disciples of John and [of P.] used to fast
2. 18 Why do the disciples of John and of... P.
2. 24 the P. said unto him, Behold, why do they
3. 6 the P. went forth, and straightway took
7. 1 Then came together unto him the P., and
7. 1 the P., and all the Jews, except they wash
7. 3 the P. and scribes asked him, Why
7. 5 the P. came forth, and began to question
8. 15 beware of the leaven of the P., and (of) the
10. 2 the P. came to him, and asked him, Is it
10. 2 certain of the P. and of the Herodians
Luke 5. 17 there were P. and doctors of the law
5. 21 the P. began to reason, saying, Who is
5. 30 P. murmured against his disciples, saying
5. 33 and likewise (the disciples) of the P.
6. 2 the P. said unto them, Why do ye that w.
6. 7 the scribes and P. watched him, whether
7. 30 the P. and lawyers rejected the counsel
7. 36 one of the P. desired him that he would
7. 36 he went into the P.'s house, and sat down
7. 37 that (Jesus) sat at meat in the P.'s house
7. 39 when the P. which had hidden him P. write
11. 37 a certain P. brought him to dine with h.
11. 38 when the P. saw (it), he marvelled that he
11. 39 ye P. make clean the outside of the cup
11. 42 But woe unto you, P.! for ye tithe mint
11. 43 Woe unto you, P.! for ye love the upper.
11. 44 [Woe unto you, scribes and P., hypocrites]
11. 53 the scribes and the P. began to urge (him)
12. 1 beware ye of the leaven of the P., which
13. 31 The same day there came certain of the P.
14. 1 went into the house of one of the chief P.
14. 3 Jesus answering spake unto the... P., say.
15. 2 the P. and scribes murmured, saying, This
16. 14 the P. also... heard all these things: and
20. 10 when he was demanded of the P. when
18. 10 the one a P., and the other a publican

Luke 8. 11 The P. stood and prayed thus with him.
19. 39 some of the P., said unto him, Master
John 1. 24 And they which were sent were of the P.
3. 1 There was a man of the P., named Nico.
4. 1 The Lord knew how the P. had heard that
7. 32 The P. heard that the people murmured
7. 32 the P. and the chief priests sent officers
7. 45 Then came the officers to the... P.; and
7. 47 Then answered them the P., Are ye also
7. 48 Have any of the rulers or of the P. belie.
8. 3 [the scribes and P. brought unto him a w.]
8. 13 The P. therefore said unto him, Thou b.
9. 13 They brought to the P. him that... was bl.
9. 15 Then again the P. also asked him how he
9. 16 Therefore said some of the P., This man
9. 40 (some) of the P... heard these words, and
11. 46 some of them went their ways to the P.
11. 47 Then gathered the... P. a council, and said
11. 57 Now, the P. had given a commandment
12. 19 The P. therefore said among themselves
12. 42 because of the P. they did not confess
18. 3 officers from the chief priests and P., co.
Acts 5. 34 stood there up one in the council, a P.
15. 5 there rose up certain of the sect of the P.
23. 6 perceived that the one part were... [P.]
23. 6 I am a P., (the son of a P.): of the hope and
23. 7 there arose a dissension between the P.
23. 8 neither angel, nor spirit; but the P. con.
23. 9 the scribes (that were) of the P.'s part
26. 5 after the... straitest sect... I lived a P.
Phil. 3. 5 Circumcised... as touching the law, a P.

PHAR'PAR, פָּרָר *swift*.
The river *el-Sibaran*, flowing from Hermon past Da-
mascus, or the little one at *el-Faigah* which falls into
the Barada; or the *Awad* from eastern Hermon, and
now called *Barber*.

2 Ki. 5. 12 (Are) not Abana and P... better than all
PHAR-ZITES, פָּרְזִי *the Partsi*.
The family of Pharez son of Judah.
Num. 26. 20 of Pharez, the family of the P.: of Zerah

PRE'BE, פְּרִיבֵּי.
A female minister in Corinth or Cenehrea, who had
helped Paul, and going to Rome, was recommended by
Paul.
Rom. 16. 1 I commend unto you P. our sister, which

PHE-NICE, פְּוִינִיץ.
A harbour on the S. of Crete.
Acts 27. 12 if by any means they might attain to P.

PHE-NICE, PHE-NI'-CIA, פְּוִינִיָּה.
The E. coast of the Mediterranean, commencing at the
promontory of Carmel, and stretching 120 miles north-
ward, with an average breadth of 20 miles; Tyre and
Sidon were its chief cities. It was originally
peopled by the sons of Anak, B.C. 2800; Agenor was its
first king; 149; in 878 it sent forth a colony, led by
Elissa or Dido, to Africa, which founded Carthage; in
721 it was invaded by Salmazer; in 587 by Nebu-
chadnezzar; in 536 by Lyrrus; in 466 the Phœnicians
were totally defeated by Cimon at the naval battle of
Eurymedon; in 352 they revolted from Persia; in 331
they were subdued by Alexander; in 323 the country
was annexed to Egypt; in 315 it was seized by Anti-
gonus of Phrygia; in 83 it passed to Tigranes king of
Armenia; in 62 it became part of the Roman province
of Syria; in 20 it was deprived by Augustus of all its
liberties. It was annexed to Turkey in A.D. 1516.

Acts 11. 19 Now they... travelled as far as P., and C.
15. 3 they passed through P. and Samaria, de.
21. 2 finding a ship sailing over unto P., we we.

PHI'-BE-SETH, פִּיבֵּי־שֵׁת *the cat goddess Basht*.
A capital city in Lower Egypt, called also Bubastis, on
the E. of Pelusiac branch of the Nile.
Eze. 30. 17 The young men of Aven and of P. shall

PHIC'-HOL, פִּיחֵל *great, strong, tamarisk*.
Chief captain of Abimelech king of the Philistines in
the days of Abraham. B.C. 1880.
Gen. 21. 22 Abimelech and P. the chief captain... spa.
21. 32 then Abimelech rose up, and P. the chief
26. 26 Abimelech went... and P. the chief captain

PHIL-A-DELPH'-IA, Φιλαδέλφεια.
The second city of Lydia in W. of Asia Minor,
26 miles S.E. of Sardis, and 70 N.E. of Smyrna;
it was founded by Attalus Philadelphus king of Per-
gamos; in A.D. 17 it was almost destroyed by an earth-
quake; it was taken by Bazazel I. in A.D. 1390; it is
now called *Allah shair*, "city of God," and still con-
tains about 15,000 inhabitants, and the ruins of many
ancient churches.

Rev. 1. 11 unto Sardis, and unto P., and unto Laod.
3. 7 And to the angel of the church in P. write
PHIL-E'-MON, Φιλήμων.
A person in Colosse to whom Paul addressed a letter in
behalf of his spiritual son Onesimus.

Eph. 1. Paul... unto P. our dearly beloved, and f.
PHIL-E'-TUS, Φίλητος.
A person condemned (along with one Hymeneus) by
Paul for error regarding the resurrection.
2 Ti. 2. 17 of whom is Hymeneus and P.

PHIL-IP, Φίλιππος *a lover of horses*.
1. One of the twelve apostles, from Bethsaida.
Matt. 10. 3 P., and Bartholomew; Thomas, and Ma.
Mark 3. 18 P., and Bartholomew, and Matthew, and

Luke 6. 14 Andrew... James and John, P. and Barth.
John 1. 43 findeth P., and saith unto him, Follow me
1. 44 P. was off Bethsaida, the city of Andrew
1. 45 P. findeth Nathanael, and saith unto him
1. 46 P. saith unto him, Come and see
1. 48 Before that P. called thee, when thou wast
6. 5 he saith unto P., Whence shall we buy b.
6. 7 P. answered him, Two hundred penny w.
12. 21 The same came therefore to P., which was
12. 22 P. cometh and telleth Andrew
12. 22 and again Andrew and P. tell Jesus
14. 8 P. saith unto him, Lord, show us the Fa.
14. 9 you, and yet hast thou not known me, P.?
Acts 1. 13 P., and Thomas, Bartholomew, and Mat.

2. A son of Herod the Great, and husband of Hero-
dian.
Matt. 14. 3 for Herodias's sake, his brother [P.'s] wife
Mark 6. 17 for Herodias's sake, his brother P.'s wife
Luke 3. 19 for Herodias his brother [P.'s] wife, and
3. Another son who was tetrarch of Iturea.

Luke 3. 1 his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea and of
4. One of the seven chosen to serve tables; he also
preached and baptized.

Acts 6. 5 P., and Trochobus, and Nicanor, and Ti.
8. 5 P. went down to the city of Samaria, and
8. 6 gave heed unto those things which P. spa.
8. 12 when they believed P. preaching the th.
8. 13 he continued with P., and wondered
8. 26 the angel of the Lord spake unto P., say.
8. 29 the Lord said unto P., Go near, and join
8. 30 P. ran thither to (him), and heard him read
8. 31 he desired P. that he would come up and
8. 34 the eunuch answered P., and said, I pray
8. 35 P. opened his mouth, and began at the s.
8. 37 [P. said, If thou believest with all thine]
8. 38 both into the water, both P. and the eu.
8. 39 the spirit of the Lord caught away P.
8. 40 P. was found at Azotus; and passing th.
21. 8 entered into... house of P. the evangelist

PHIL-IP'-PI, Φίλιπποι.
A chief city in proconsular Macedonia, E. of Amphi-
polis in ancient Thrace, and about seventy miles N.E.
of Thessalonica; once called *Krenides*; fortified by
Philip father of Alexander the Great, it received his
name; near it were mines of gold, silver &c.; Brutus
and Cassius were here defeated; it is now in ruins; in
Matt. 16. 13 and Mark 8. 27 it is used as an adjunct to
Cæsarea, N. of Palestine, near the sources of the Jor-
dan.

Acts 16. 12 from thence to P., which is the chief city
20. 6 we sailed away from P. after the days of
Phil. 1. 1 the saints in Christ Jesus which are at P.
1 Th. 2. 2 we were shamefully entreated as ye know at P.

PHI-LIP-PIANS, Φίλιππῆσι.
The (believing) inhabitants of Philippi in Macedonia,
whom Paul addresses in his Epistle.
Phil. 4. 15 ye P., know also, that in the beginning of

PHI-LIST'-IA, פְּלִשְׁתִּי *migration*.
The sea coast on the west of Dan and Simeon; from a
little N. of Joppa to a little S. of Gaza, or about forty
miles long by ten or twenty broad; its chief cities were
Ekron, Ashdod, Askelon, Gaza, and Gath, to which may
be added Gerar.

Psa. 60. 8 P., triumph thou because of me
87. 4 behold P., and Tyre, with Ethiopia; this
108. 9 Moab (is) my washpot... over P. will I tr.

PHI-LIST-IM, פְּלִשְׁתִּים.
The descendants of Caslubim the sixth son of Mizraim,
who migrated from Egypt northward to Canaan keeping
by the sea coast.
Gen. 10. 14 Caslubim, out of whom came P., and Ca.

PHI-LIS-TINES, פְּלִשְׁתִּי.
The same as the above. Pompey incorporated their
country into the Roman province of Syria, B.C. 62.
Gen. 21. 32 and they returned unto the land of the P.
21. 34 Abraham sojourned in the P.'s land many
26. 1 Isaac went unto Abimelech king of the P.
26. 8 king of the P. looked out at a window, and
26. 14 store of servants; and the P. envied him
26. 15 the P. had stopped them, and filled them
26. 18 the P. had stopped them after the death
Exod. 17. 1 not (through) the way of the land of the P.
23. 31 the Red sea even unto the sea of the P.
Josh. 13. 2 all the borders of the P., and all Geshuri
13. 3 five lords of the P.; the Gazathites, and
Judg. 3. 3 five lords of the P., and all the Canaanites
3. 31 which slew of the P. six hundred men w.
10. 6 served... and the gods of the P., and fors.
7. he sold them into the hands of the P., and
10. 11 from the children of Ammon... from the P.?
1. delivered them into the hand of the P.
13. 5 deliver Israel out of the hand of the P.
14. 1, 2 woman in Tim. of... daughters of the P.
14. 3 to take a wife of the uncircumcised P.?
14. 4 he sought an occasion against the P.
14. 4 that time the P. had dominion over Israel
15. 2 Now shall the more blameless than the P.
15. 2 let (them) go into... standing corn of the P.
15. 6 the P. said, Who hath done this? And th.
15. 6 P. came up, and burnt her and her father
15. 9 the P. went up, and pitched in Judah, and
15. 11 Knowest thou not... P. (are) rulers over us?
15. 12 may deliver thee into the hand of the P.
15. 14 the P. shouted against him: and the spi.
15. 20 he judged Israel in the days of the P.
16. 5, 18 the lords of the P. came up unto her

Judg. 6. 8 the lords of the P. brought up to her
10. 9, 12, 14, 20 said unto him, The P. (he) upon th.
16. 18 called for the lords of the P., saying, Come
17. 21 the P. took him, and put out his eyes, and
18. 21 the lords of the P. gathered them together
19. 23 the lords of the P. (were) there; and (t.)
20. 27 I may be at once avenged of the P. for my
21. 30 Samson said, Let me die with the P. And
1 Sa. 4. 1 Israel went out against the P. to battle
4. 1 Ebenezer: and the P. pitched in Aphek
4. 2 P. put themselves in array against Israel
4. 2 Israel was smitten before the P.: and th.
4. 2 hath the LORD smitten us, before the P.:
4. 3 when the P. heard the noise of the shout
4. 6 the P. were afraid: for they said, God is
4. 7 quit yourselves like men, O ye P. that ye
4. 10 the P. fought, and Israel was smitten, and
4. 10 Israel is fled before the P., and there
4. 12 the P. took the ark of God, and brought
4. 18 gathered all the lords of the P. unto them
5. 8 gathered together all the lords of the P.
5. 11 was in the country of the P. seven months
6. 2 P. called for the priests and the diviners
6. 4 (according to), number of the lords of . . . P.
6. 12 when the five lords of the P. had seen (it)
6. 16 when the five lords of the P. had seen (it)
6. 17 the golden emeralds which the P. returned
6. 18 cities of the P. (belonging) to the five lords
6. 21 The P. have brought again the ark of the
6. 21 will deliver you out of the hand of the P.
7. 3 the P. heard that the children of Israel
7. 7 the lords of the P. went up against Israel
7. 7 when the children of Israel heard (it) they
7. 8 he will save us out of the hand of the P.
7. 8 the P. drew near to battle against Israel
7. 10 a great thunder on that day upon the P.
7. 11 pursued the P., and smote them, until
7. 13 the P. were subdued, and they came no
7. 13 the hand of the LORD was against the P.
7. 13 the cities which the P. had taken from
7. 14 Israel deliver out of the hands of the P.
7. 16 save my people out of the hand of the P.
7. 16 the hill, where (is) the garrison of the P.
7. 19 into the hand of the P., and into the hand
7. 19 garrison of the P., in Gaba; and the P. h.
7. 23 Saul had smitten a garrison of the P., and
7. 23 L. . . was had in abomination with the P., and
7. 23 the P. gathered themselves together to
7. 23 the P. gathered themselves together to
7. 23 the P. will come down now upon me to Gilgal
7. 23 but the P. encamped in Michmash
7. 23 spoilers came out of the camp of the P.
7. 23 the P. said, Lest the Hebrews make (them)
7. 23 all the Israelites went down to the P., to
7. 23 And the garrison of the P. went out to the
7. 23 Come, and let us go over to the Ps. Garr.
7. 23 Jonathan sought to go over unto the Ps.
7. 23 both . . . discovered themselves unto . . . the P.
7. 23 the P. said, Behold, the Hebrews come f.
7. 23 noise that (was) in the host of the P. went
7. 23 Moreover the Hebrews . . . were with the P.
7. 23 (when) they heard that the P. fled, even
7. 23 a much greater slaughter among the P.:
7. 23 they smote the P. that day from Michm.
7. 23 Let us go down after the P. by night, and
7. 23 Shall I go down after the P. with thou de.
7. 23 Then Saul went up from following the P.
7. 23 and the P. went to their own place
7. 23 So Saul . . . fought, against the P. and
7. 23 there was sore war against the P. all the
7. 23 Now the P. gathered together their arm.
7. 23 and set the battle in array against the P.
7. 23 the P. stood on a mountain on the one s.
7. 23 there went out a champion . . . of the P., n.
7. 23 (am) not I a P., and ye servants to Saul?
7. 23 the P. said, I defy the armies of Israel!
7. 23 all Israel heard those words of the P.
7. 23 the P. drew near morning and evening, a.
7. 23 Saul, and they . . . (were) fighting with the P.
7. 23 Israel and the P. had put the battle in ar.
7. 23 there came up the champion the P. of G.
7. 23 Goliath, . . . out of the armies of the P., and
7. 23 be done to the man that killeth this P., and
7. 23 for who (is) this uncircumcised P., that
7. 23 thy servant will go and fight with this P.,
7. 23 Thou art not able to go against this P., to
7. 23 this uncircumcised P. shall be as one of
7. 23 will deliver me out of the hand of this P.
7. 23 in his hand; and he drew near to the P.
7. 23 the P. came on and drew near unto David
7. 23 when the P. looked about, and saw David
7. 23 the P. said unto David, . . . And the P. cursed
7. 23 the P. said to David, Come to me, and I
7. 23 Then said David to the P., Thou comest
7. 23 will give the carcasses of . . . the P. . . unto
7. 23 it came to pass, when the P. arose, and
7. 23 D. . . ran toward the army to meet the P.
7. 23 David . . . smote the P. in his forehead, that
7. 23 So David prevailed over the P. with a sl.
7. 23 so smote the P., and slew him; but (there)
7. 23 David ran, and stood upon the P., and to.
7. 23 when the P. saw their champion was de.
7. 23 men of Israel . . . pursued the P., until th.
7. 23 the wounded of the P. fell down by the
7. 23 Israel returned from chasing after the P.
7. 23 David took the head of the P., and brou.
7. 23 Saul said David go forth against the P.
7. 23 returned from the slaughter of the P., a.
7. 23 before Saul, with the head of the P. in his
7. 23 returned from the slaughter of the P., th.
7. 23 Saul said, . . . Let the hand of the P. be upon
7. 23 that the hand of the P. may be against h.

1 Sa. 18. 25 desireth . . . an hundred foreskins of the P.
18. 25 to make David fall by the hand of the P.
18. 27 David . . . slew the P. two hundred men
19. 30 Then the princes of the P. went forth: and
19. 30 For he . . . slew the P., and the LORD wrought
19. 30 David went out and fought with the P.
19. 30 The sword of Goliath the P. . . (is) here w.
22. 10 he . . . gave him the sword of Goliath the P.
22. 10 the P. fight against Keilah, and they rot
23. 1 saying, Shall I go and smite these P.? And
23. 2 Go and smite the P., and save Keilah
23. 3 if we come . . . against the armies of the P.?
23. 3 for I will deliver the P. into thine hand
23. 4 So David and his men . . . fought with the P.
23. 5 So the P. have invaded the land
23. 27 Saul returned . . . and went against the P.
23. 28 Saul was returned from following the P.
24. 1 speedily escape into the land of the P.: and
27. 1 when David dwelt in the country of the P.
27. 1 while he dwelleth in the country of the P.
27. 11 the P. gathered their armies together for
27. 11 the P. gathered themselves together, and
28. 4 when Saul saw the host of the P., he was
28. 5 the P. make war against me, and God is
28. 15 the P. deliver Israel . . . unto the hand of the P.
28. 19 the P. gathered together all their armies
29. 1 lords of the P. passed on by hundreds and
29. 2 Then said the princes of the P., What (do)
29. 3 Achish said unto the princes of the P.
29. 4 the princes of the P. were wroth with him
29. 4 the princes of the P. said unto him, Make th.
29. 4 that "we" displease not the lords of the P.
29. 7 notwithstanding the princes of the P. h.
29. 11 return into the land of the P., and the P.
30. 16 they had taken out of the land of the P.
31. 1 Now the P. fought against Israel; and the
31. 1 fled from before the P., and fell down sl.
31. 2 the P. . . lower hand . . . and the P. slew sl.
31. 2 the P. . . and the P. came and dwelt in them
31. 8 when the P. came to strip the slain, that
31. 9 sent into the camp of the P. round about
31. 11 heard of that which the P. had done to
31. 11 lest the daughters of the P. rejoice, lest
2 Sa. 1. 20 to me for an hundred foreskins of the P.
3. 14 the people Israel out of the hand of the P.
3. 18 the P. heard that they had anointed Dav.
5. 17 the P. came up to seek David: and David
5. 18 The P. also came and spread themselves
5. 19 Shall I go up to the P.? wilt thou deliver
5. 19 doubtless deliver the P. into thine hand
5. 19 the P. came up yet again, and spread them.
5. 22 LORD go up to smite the host of the P.
5. 24 smote the P. from Gaba until thou come
5. 25 David smote the P., and subdued them
8. 1 Methers-annah out of the hand of the P.
8. 12 of the P., and of Amalek, and of the spoil
8. 12 he delivered us out of the hand of the P.
8. 12 the P. had hanged them, when the P. had
8. 12 the P. had yet war again with Israel; and
8. 15 David . . . fought against the P.: and David
8. 15 smote the P., and killed him. Then the
8. 17 the P. was again a battle with the P. at Gob
8. 17 defied the P. (that) were there gathered
8. 19 smote the P., until his hand was weary, and
8. 23 the P. were gathered together into a troop
8. 23 and the people fled from the P.
8. 23 he stood, and defended it, and slew the P.
8. 23 troop of the P. pitched in the valley of
8. 23 garrison of the P. (was) then (in) Beth-le.
8. 23 mighty men brake . . . the host of the P.
8. 23 from the river unto the land of the P.
1 Ki. 4. 21 at Gibeon, which (belonged) to the P.
15. 27 Gibeon, which (belonged) to the P.
16. 15 sojourning in the land of the P. seven ye.
2 Ki. 8. 2 woman returned out of the land of the P.
8. 3 He smote the P., (even) unto Gaza, and
8. 12 Castulim, of whom came the P., and Cap.
1 Ch. 1. 12 the P. fought against Israel; and the m.
10. 1 the P. fled from before the P., and fell
10. 1 Israel fled from before the P., and after
10. 2 P. slew Jonathan, and Abinadab, and M.
10. 7 and the P. came and dwelt in them
10. 8 when the P. came to strip the slain, that
10. 9 sent into the land of the P. round about
10. 11 heard all that the P. had done to Saul
10. 11 the P. were gathered together to battle
10. 11 and the people fled from before the P.
11. 14 slew the P.; and the LORD saved (them) by
11. 15 the P. encamped in the valley of Rephaim
11. 16 the P.'s garrison (was) then at Beth-lehem
11. 18 three brake through the host of the P.
12. 19 he came with the P. against Saul to battle
12. 19 the lords of the P. upon advisement sent
14. 8 the P. heard that David was anointed k.
14. 8 the P. went up to seek David: and David
14. 9 the P. came and spread themselves in the
14. 10 Shall I go up against the P.? and wilt thou
14. 13 the P. yet again spread themselves abroad
14. 15 God is gone . . . to smite the host of the P.
14. 16 they smote the host of the P. from Gibeon
18. 1 David smote the P., and subdued them
18. 1 and her towns out of the hand of the P.
18. 1 the children of Ammon, and from the P.
20. 4 there arose war at Gezer with the P.; at
20. 5 there was war again with the P.; and E.
2 Ch. 9. 26 from the river even unto the land of the P.
17. 11 the P. brought Jehoshaphat presents, and
21. 16 LORD stirred up . . . the spirit of the P.
26. 6 warred against the P., and brake down the
26. 6 built cities about Ashdod, and among . . . P.
26. 7 God helped him against the P., and agast
28. 18 The P. also had invaded the cities of the

Psa. 56. title Michtam . . . when the P. took him in G.
83. 7 Amalek; the P. with the inhabitants of
Isa. 2. 6 (are) soothsayers like the P., and they
9. 12 the Syrians before, and the P. behind; and
11. 14 they shall fly upon the shoulders of the P.
Jer. 25. 20 kings of the land of the P., and Ashkelon
47. 1 word of the LORD . . . came, against the P.
47. 4 the day that cometh to spoil all the P.
47. 4 the LORD will spoil the P., the remnant of
Eze. 16. 27 the daughter of the P., which are ashamed
16. 57 the daughters of the P., which despise
25. 15 P. have dealt by revenge, and have taken
25. 16 I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.
Amos 7. 8 the remnant of the P. shall perish, saith
6. 2 go down to Gath of the P.: (be they) bet.
9. 7 P. from Captor, and the Syrians from K.
Obad. 19 (they of) the plain the P.: and they shall
Zeph. 2. 5 the land of the P., I will even destroy thee
Zech. 9. 6 and I will cut off the pride of the P.

PHIL-LO-LO'-GUS, Φιλόλογος a lover of words.

A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.

Rom. 16. 15 Salute P., and Julia, Nereus, and his sis.

PHILOSOPHER —

A lover of wisdom, φιλοσώφης philosophos.

Acts 17. 18 Then certain philosophers of the Epicur.

PHILOSOPHY —

Love of wisdom, φιλοσοφία philosophia.

Col. 2. 8 spoil you through philosophy and vain d.

PHI-NE'-HAS, פִּינְהָס oracle.

1. A son of Eleazar, one of Aaron's sons, who slew Zimri and Cozbi. B.C. 1452.

Exod. 6. 25 and she bare him P.: these (are) the heads

Num. 25. 7 when P. . . saw (it), he rose up from among

25. 11 P. . . hath turned my wrath away from the

31. 6 Moses sent them to the war, them and P.

Josh. 22. 13, 31, 32 P. the son of Eleazar the priest

22. 30 when P. the priest . . . heard the words that

24. 33 buried him in a hill (that pertained to) P.

Judg. 20. 28 P. . . stood before it in those days, saying

1 Ch. 6. 4 Eleazar begat P., P. begat Abishua

6. 50 Eleazar his son, P. his son, Abishua his

9. 20 P. . . was the ruler over them in time past

Ezra 7. 5 The son of Abishua, the son of P., the son

8. 2 Of the sons of P.; Gershom: of the sons of

Psa. 106. 30 Then stood up P., and executed judgment

2. Younger son of Eli the priest and judge of Israel

B.C. 1440.

1 Sa. 1. 3 the two sons of Eli, Hophni and P. . . (were)

2. 34 that shall come upon . . . Hophni and P.; in

4. 4, 11 and the two sons of Eli, Hophni and P.

4. 17 thy two sons also, Hophni and P., are d.

4. 19 Ps. wife, was with child, (near) to be de.

14. 3 P., the son of Eli, the LORD'S priest in S.

3. Father of Eleazar, a priest who returned with Ezra.

B.C. 445.

Ezra 8. 33 and with him (was) Eleazar the son of P.

PHILE'-GON, Φιλέγων burning.

A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.

Rom. 16. 14 Salute Asyncritus, P., Hermas, Patrobas

PHRY'-GIA, Φρυγία.

An inland province of Asia Minor, having Bithynia and Galatia on the N., Cappadocia and Lycaonia on the E., Lycia, Pisidia, and Isauria on the S., and Caria, Lydia, and Mysia on the W. In early times it seems to have included most of Asia Minor; latterly it was divided into Phrygia Major in the S., and Phrygia Minor on the N.W. The Romans divided it into three parts, Phrygia Salutaris on the E., Phrygia Pocatiana on the W., and Phrygia Katekekaumene in the middle. Its cities mentioned in the New Testament are Laodicea, Hierapolis, and Colossae, also Antioch of Pisidia.

Acts 2. 10 P., and Pamphylia, in Egypt, and in the

16. 6 Now when they had gone throughout P.

18. 23 went over (all) the country of . . . P. in or.

PHU'-RAH, פִּזְרָה beauty.

A servant of Gideon who went down with him to visit the host of Gideon. B.C. 1249.

Judg. 7. 10 go thou with P. thy servant down to the

7. 11 Then went he down with P. his servant

PHUT, PUT, פִּזְרָה bow.

1. The third son of Ham. B.C. 2300.

Gen. 10. 6 Cush, and Mizraim, and P., and Canaan

1 Ch. 1. 8 sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim, P., and

2. His dwelling Lybia, W. of Egypt.

Eze. 27. 10 They of Persia and of Lud and of P. were

3. His descendants who hired themselves out as mercenary auxiliaries to the Tyrians, &c.

Nah. 3. 9 (it was) infinite; P. and Lubim were thy

PHU'-VAH, PU'-A, PU'-AH, פִּזְרָה utterance.

1. The second son of Issachar. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 13 Tola, and P., and Job, and Shimron

Num. 26. 23 the Tolaites: of P., the family of the P.

1 Ch. 7. 1 Now . . . sons of Issachar (were) Tola, and P.

2. Father of Tola of the tribe of Issachar, who judged Israel after the death of Abimelech. B.C. 1240.

Judg. 10. 1 Tola the son of P., the son of Dodo, a m.

PHY-GELLUS, Φύγελλος.

One who along with Hermogenes turned away from Paul in Asia.

2 Ti. 1. 15 of whom are P. and Hermogenes

PHYLACTERY --

Phylactery, a guard, charm, φυλακτήριον phulak.

Matt. 23. 5 they make broad their phylacteries, and

PHYSICIAN --

1. *To heal, repair, ἰσθῆναι rapha.*

Gen. 50. 2 commanded . the physicians . and the p.
2 Ch. 16. 12 sought not to the LORD, but to the phys.
Job 13. 4 forgers of lies, ye (are) all physicians of
Jer. 8. 22 (is there) no physician there? why then

2. *A healer, physician, ἰατρός iatros.*

Matt. 9. 12 They that be whole need not a physician
Mark 2. 17 whole have no need of the physician, but
5. 26 suffered many things of many physicians
Luke 4. 23 say unto me this proverb, Physician, heal
5. 31 They that are whole need not a physician
8. 43 which had spent all her living upon phy.
Col. 4. 14 Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas

PICK out, to --

To pick out, ἵκεν naqar.

Prov. 30. 17 the ravens of the valley shall pick it out

PICTURE --

1. *Imagery, imagination, מַשְׁכֵּי maskith.*

Nun 33. 52 destroy all their pictures, and destroy all
Prov. 25. 11 (is like) apples of gold in pictures of silver

2. *Picture, object, צִיּוֹן seliqyah.*

Isa. 2. 16 of Tarshish, and upon all pleasant pictu.

PIECE, (in pieces) --

1. *A separate piece, בָּדֵל badal.*

Amos 3. 12 two legs, or a piece of an ear; so shall the

2. *A separate piece, בֶּתֶר bether.*

Gen. 15. 10 and laid each piece one against another

3. *A part cut off, גָּזַר gazer.*

Gen. 15. 17 lamp that passed between those pieces

4. *A piece cut off, חָטַם haddam.*

Dan. 2. 5 ye shall be cut in pieces, and your houses

3. 29 shall be cut in pieces, and their houses

5. *A circular cake, כֶּכֶר kikkar.*

Prov. 6. 26 (a man is brought) to a piece of bread, and

Jer. 37. 21 they should give him daily a piece of br.

6. *A measured thing, מֶדֶה middah.*

Neh. 3. 11 repaired the other piece, and the tower

3. 19 another piece over against the going up

3. 20 Baruch . earnestly repaired the other pi.

3. 21 another piece, from the door of the house

3. 24 another piece, from the house of Azariah

3. 27 Tekoites repaired another piece, over-ag.

3. 30 repaired Hananiah . another piece. After

7. *A part cut off, נָחַח nethach.*

Exod. 29. 17 thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and w.

29. 17 put (them) unto his pieces, and unto his

Lev. 1. 6 he shall flay . and cut it into his pieces

1. 12 he shall cut it into his pieces, with his h.

8. 20 cut the ram into pieces . and the pieces

9. 13 they presented . the pieces thereof, and

Judg. 19. 24 divided her . into twelve pieces, and sent

Eze. 29. 6 gather the pieces . every good piece, the

24. 6 bring it out piece by piece; let no lot fall

8. *A slice, פֶּלֶח pelach.*

Judg. 9. 53 a certain woman cast a piece of a mill stone

1 Sa. 30. 12 they gave him a piece of a cake of figs, and

2 Sa. 11. 21 did not a woman cast a piece of a mill st.

Job 41. 24 yea, as hard as a piece of the nether (mil).

Song 4. 3 like a piece of a pomegranate within thy

6. 7 As a piece of a pomegranate (are) thy te.

9. *A morsel, מַסָּה path.*

Lev. 2. 6 Thou shalt part it in pieces, and pour oil

6. 21 the baked pieces of the meat offering shall

1 Sa. 2. 36 Put me . that I may eat a piece of bread

Prov. 28. 21 for a piece of bread (that) man will tran.

10. *A morsel, מַסָּה pethoth.*

Eze. 13. 19 for handfuls of barley and for pieces of b.

11. *Rent pieces, rags, קִרְעִים geraim.*

1 Ki. 11. 30 Abijah caught . and rent it (in) twelve p.

11. 31 Take these ten pieces; for thus saith the

2 Ki. 2. 12 he took hold . and rent them into two pieces

12. *A piece of silver, רֶטֶן rats.*

Psa. 68. 30 (till every one) submit himself with pieces

13. *To be cut, קָרַע sarat.*

Zech. 12. 3 all that burden . shall be cut in pieces, th.

14. *A patch, piece put upon another, ἐπιβλημα.*

Matt. 9. 16 No man putteth a piece of new cloth unto

Mark 2. 21 No man also seweth a piece of new cloth

Luke 5. 36 No man [putteth a piece of a new garment]

5. 36 [piece] that was (taken) out of the new ag.

15. *Part, μέρος meros.*

Luke 24. 42 they gave him a piece of a broiled fish, and

[See also Beaten out, money, silver, whole.]

PIECE (of flesh), good --

1. *good gift or present, מַתָּנָה cshpar.*

2 Sa. 6. 19 to every one . a good piece (of flesh), and

1 Ch. 16. 3 a good piece of flesh, and a flagon (of w.)

PIECE (of ground or land) --

1. *portion, חֶלֶק chelqah.*

2 Sa. 23. 11 where was a piece of ground full of lent.

2 Ki. 3. 19 mar every good piece of land with stones

PIECE (of silver) --

1. *A wage, מַחְוֶה agorah.*

1 Sa. 2. 36 for a piece of silver and a morsel of bread

2. *A drachma, denarius, penny, δραχμή drachmē.*

Luke 15. 8 having ten pieces of silver . lose one p.

15. 9 for I have found the piece which I had l.

PIECE that filled up --

Fulness, filling up, πληρώμα plērōma.

Mark 2. 21 new piece that filled it up taketh away f.

PIECES --

[See Baken, beat, beaten, break, broken, chop, cut, cut
in, dash, dashed, dasheth, hew, hew in, pull, pull in,
rend in, rent in, shake, silver, strong, tear in, torn in.]

PIECES, to break in --

To beat or dash in pieces, נָפַץ naphats.

Jer. 51. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

51. 23 I will also break in pieces with thee the

PIECES, cut in --

To cut self off, חָצַע mul, 7a.

Psa. 58. 7 he bendeth . let them be as cut in pieces

PIERCE (through), to --

1. *To pierce, or as a lion, קָרַע or קָרַה karah or kaari.*

Psa. 22. 16 they pierced my hands and my feet

2. *To pierce through, קָרַע daqar.*

Zech. 12. 10 shall look upon me whom they have pier.

3. *To smite, dash, מָחַת machats.*

Nun 24. 8 and pierce (them) through with his arrows

Judg. 5. 26 when she had pierced and stricken thro.

4. *To pierce, קָרַע naqab.*

2 Ki. 18. 21 it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so

Job 40. 24 his eyes; (his) nose pierceth through snares

Isa. 36. 6 it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so

5. *To come or go through, διέρχομαι diérchomai.*

Luke 2. 35 a sword shall pierce through thy own soul

6. *To arrive or come through, διανέομαι dianéomai.*

Heb. 4. 12 piercing even to the dividing asunder of

7. *To pierce or stab through, ἐκκεντέω ekkentēō.*

John 19. 37 They shall look on him whom they pierced

Rev. 1. 7 he cometh . and they (also) which pierced

8. *To stab, pierce, πύσσω nussō.*

John 19. 34 one of the soldiers with a spear pierced

9. *To pierce all around, περιτρέφω peripeirō.*

1 Ti. 6. 10 pierced themselves through with many s.

PIERCED, to be --

To pick out, pierce, קָרַע naqar.

Job 30. 17 My bones are pierced in me in the night

PIERCING --

1. *Fleeing, בָּרַח bariach.*

Isa. 27. 1 shall punish leviathan the piercing serp.

2. *Piercings, מַדְגָּרוֹת madgaroth.*

Prov. 12. 18 There is that speaketh like the piercings

PIETY -- [See Show.]

PIGEON, (young) --

1. *A young bird, גֹּזַל gozal.*

Gen. 15. 9 Take me an heifer . and a young pigeon

2. *A dove, יוֹנָה yonah.*

Lev. 1. 14 offering of turtle doves, or of young pig.

5. 7 he shall bring . two young pigeons, unto

5. 11 not able to bring . two young pigeons

12. 6 she shall bring . a young pigeon, or a tu.

12. 8 shall bring two turtles, or two young pi.

14. 22 two young pigeons, such as he is able to

14. 30 or of the young pigeons, such as he can

15. 14 shall take to him . two young pigeons, and

15. 29 she shall take unto her . two young pige.

Nun 6. 10 he shall bring . two young pigeons, to the

3. *A dove, pigeon, περιστέρα peristēra.*

Luke 2. 24 A pair of turtle doves, or two young pig.

PI HA-HI-ROTH, הַיִּתְּרוֹ הַיִּתְּרוֹ the place of meadows.

A place on the west side of Heroopolis (the west gulf

of Red Sea), at its N. end.

Exod. 14. 2 Speak . that . turn and encamp before P.

14. 9 overtook them encamping . beside P. b.

Num. 33. 7 And they . turned again unto P. which

33. 8 departed from before P., and passed thr.

PILATE, πῖλᾱτος.

The surname of the fifth Roman procurator of Judea,

A.D. 26-36, who after vainly attempting to set Jesus free,

gave him up to be crucified; being accused, he was re-

called by Tiberius, banished by Caligula to Vienna in

Gaul, where he died A.D. 41.

Matt. 27. 2 and delivered him to Pontius P. the gov.

27. 17 Then said P. unto him, Hearest thou not I

27. 22 P. saith unto them, Whom will ye that I

27. 24 When P. saw that he could prevail noth.

27. 28 He went to P., and begged the body of Je.

27. 58 Then P. commanded the body to be deli.

27. 62 chief priests and Pharisees came . unto P.

27. 65 P. said unto them, Ye have a watch; go

Mark 15. 1 carried (him), and delivered (him) to P.

15. 2 P. asked him, Art thou the king of the J.?

15. 4 P. asked him again, saying, Answerest

15. 5 Jesus yet answered nothing; so that P.

15. 9 But P. answered them, saying, Will ye th.

15. 12 P. answered and said again unto them

15. 14 Then P. said unto them, Why, what evil

15. 15 P. . released Barabbas unto them, and de.

Mark 15. 43 Joseph . came, and went in boldly unto P.

15. 44 P. marvelled if he were already dead; and

Luke 3. 1 Pontius P. being governor of Judea, and

13. 1 whose blood P. had mingled with their

23. 1 the whole multitude . led him unto P.

23. 3 P. asked him, saying, Art thou the king

23. 4 Then said P. to the chief priests and (to)

23. 6 When P. heard of Galilee, he asked whe.

23. 11 set him at nought . and sent him again

23. 12 P. and Herod were made friends together

23. 13 P. . called together the chief priests and

23. 20 P. therefore, willing to release Jesus, sp.

23. 24 P. gave sentence that it should be as they

23. 52 This (man) went unto P., and begged the

John 8. 29 P. then went out unto them, and said W.

18. 31 Then said P. unto them, Take ye him, and

18. 33 Then P. entered into the judgment hall

18. 35 P. answered, Am I a Jew? . what hast thou

18. 37 P. therefore said unto him, Art thou a ki.

18. 38 P. saith unto him, What is truth? And

19. 1 Then P. therefore took Jesus, and scourged

4. P. therefore went forth again, and saith

19. 6 P. saith unto them, Take ye him, and cr

8. 13 When P. therefore heard that saying

19. 10 Then saith P. unto him, Speakest thou n.

19. 12 And from thenceforth P. sought to release

19. 15 P. saith unto them, Shall I crucify your

19. 19 P. wrote a title, and put (it) on the cross

19. 21 Then said the chief priests . to P., Write

19. 22 P. answered, What I have written I have

19. 31 The Jews . besought P. that their legs mi.

19. 38 Joseph . besought P. . and P. gave (him)

Acts 3. 13 ye . denied him in the presence of P., when

4. 27 Pontius P., with the Gentiles . were gath.

12. 28 yet desired they of P. that he should be sl.

1 Ti. 6. 13 who before Pontius P. witnessed a good

PIL'-DASH, בִּלְדָּשׁ flame of fire.

Sixth son of Nahor, Abraham's brother. B.C. 1860.

Gen. 22. 22 Chesed, and Hazed, and P., and Jidlaph

PILE (for fire) --

1. *A pile,*

Exod³³. 10 all the people saw the cloudy pillar stand
35. 11 his boards, his bars, his pillars, and his s.
36. 12 his pillars, and their sockets, and the ha.
36. 36 be made thereunto four pillars (of) shittim
36. 36 And the five pillars of it with their hooks
38. 10 Their pillars (were) twenty, and their br.
38. 10, 11, 12, 17 the hooks of the pillars and
38. 11 their pillars (were) twenty, and their soc.
38. 12 their pillars two, and their sockets two
38. 14, 15 pillars for the pillars, hooks of the pill.
38. 17 sockets for the pillars, hooks of the pill.
38. 17 pillars of the court (were) filleted with s.
38. 19 their pillars (were) four, and their sockets
38. 28 be made hooks for the pillars, and overl.
39. 33 his bars, and his pillars, and his sockets
39. 40 his pillars, and his sockets, and the han.
40. 18 put in the bars, and reared up his pillars

Num. 3. 36 the pillars of the court round about, and
3. 37 and the pillars thereof, and the sockets
4. 31 and the pillars of the court round about, and
4. 32 the pillars of the court round about, and
12. 5 Lok came down in the pillar of fire
14. 14 in a pillar of a cloud, and in a pillar of fire
Deut³⁴. 15 in a pillar of a cloud, and in a pillar of the
Judg⁶. 15 that I may feel the pillars whereupon the p.
16. 20 that they called and, set him between the p.
16. 29 to arise up out of the city with a pillar of
20. 40 pillars, with cedar beams upon the pillars

1 Ki. 7. 2 that (day) on forty five pillars, fifteen (in) a
7. 3 And he made a porch of pillars, the length
7. 6 the (other) pillars and the thick beam (w.)
7. 15 For he cast two pillars of brass, of eighteen
7. 16 chapters, to set upon the tops of the p.
7. 17, 19, 40. 41 chapters, upon the tops of .p.
7. 18 he made the pillars, and two rows round
7. 20 the chapters upon the two pillars (had)
7. 21 the pillars, the right pillar, the left pil.
7. 22 top of the pillars, the work of the pillars
7. 41 The two pillars, and the (two) bowls of the
7. 41 top of the two pillars, top of the pillars
7. 42 the chapters that (were) upon the pillars

2 Ki. 11. 14 the king stood by a pillar, as the manner
23. 3 the king stood by a pillar, and made a
25. 13 the pillars of brass, in the house of the L.
25. 16 The two pillars, one sea, and the bases w.
25. 17 The height of the pillar (was) eighteen
25. 17 like unto these had the second pillar with
1 Ch. 28. 8 and the pillars, and the vessels of brass
2 Ch. 3. 15 two pillars of thirty and five cubits high
3. 16 put (them) on the heads of the pillars; and
3. 17 he reared up the pillar before the temple
4. 12 the two pillars, and the pommels, and the
4. 12 top of the two pillars, the top of the pil.
4. 12 the chapters which (were) upon the pillars
4. 13 king stood at his pillar at the entering in
Neh. 9. 12 a cloudy pillar; and in the night by a pi.
9. 12 the pillar of the cloud, the pillar of fire
Esth. 1. 6 fastened to silver rings and pillars of
Job 9. 6 shaketh the earth, and the pillars thereof
26. 11 The pillars of heaven tremble and are af.
Psa. 75. 3 earth, I bear up the pillars of it. Selah
Prov. 9. 1 Wisdom, hath hewn out her seven pillars
Song 3. 10 He made the pillars thereof (of) silver, the
5. 15 His legs (are as) pillars of marble set upon
Jer. 1. 18 concerning the pillars, and concerning the
27. 17 the pillars of brass that (were) in the ho.
52. 20 The two pillars, one sea, and twelve bra.
52. 21 the pillars, the height of one pillar (was)
52. 22 the second pillar also and the pomegran.
Eze. 40. 49 pillars by the posts, on this side, and
42. 6 had not pillars as the pillars of the courts

8. Palm trees, pillars, תמרות timeroth.

Song 3. 6 this that cometh out. like pillars of sm.
Joel 2. 30 wonders, blood, and fire, and pillars of

9. 1 pillar, column, στύλος stulos.

Gal. 2. 9 Cephas, and John, who seemed to be pil.
1 Ti. 3. 15 God, the pillar and ground of the truth
Rev. 3. 12 I make a pillar in the temple of my God
10. 1 as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars

PILLOW

1. 1 mattress, כרר kebir.

1 Sa. 19. 13, 16 a pillow of goats' (hair) for his bolster

2. Pillows, כרר kebir.
Eze. 13. 18 that set pillows to all arm holes, and m.
13. 20 I (am) against your pillows, wherewith ye

3. Bolster, pillow, כרר meraashoth.

Gen. 28. 11 put (them) for) his pillows, and lay down
28. 18 the stone that he had put (for) his pillows

4. 1 pillow, stern, προσκεφάλαιον proskephalaion.
Mark 4. 38 was in the hinderpart, asleep on a pillow

PILOT

1 pilot, חבל chobel.

Eze. 27. 8 thy wise (men) . in thee, were thy pilots
27. 27 thy pilots, thy calkers, and the occupiers
27. 28 shake at the sound of the cry of thy pilots
27. 29 all the pilots of the sea, shall come down

PIL' TAI, פלח Jah causes to escape.

A priest in Jerusalem in the days of Josiakim, grandson
of Jozadak. B.C. 600.

Neh. 12. 17 Zichri; of Miniamin, of Moadiah, P.

PIN

1 pin, nail, יתד yathed.

Exod²⁷. 19 all the pins thereof, and all the pins of the
35. 18 The pins of the tabernacle, and the pins
95

Exod³⁸. 20 all the pins of the tabernacle, and of the
38. 31 pins of the tabernacle, and all the pins of
39. 40 his pins, and all the vessels of the service
Num. 3. 37 their sockets, and their pins, and their c.
4. 32 their pins, and their cords, with all their
Judg⁶. 14 she fastened (it) with the pin, and said unto
16. 14 went away with the pin of the beam, and
Eze. 15. 3 will (men) take a pin of it to haug auy

PINE (tree)

1. Pine, elm, plane or fir, תדר tidhar.
Isa. 41. 19 (and) the pine, and the box tree together
60. 13 the pine tree, and the box together, to be.

2. A tree of oil, very fruitful, עץ שמן ets shemen.
Neh. 8. 15 pine branches, and myrtle branches, and

PINE away, to

1. To flow away, זב zub.

Lam. 4. 9 these pine away, stricken through for (wa).
2. To become wasted or consumed away, נזק magag, 2.

Lev. 26. 39 they that are left of you shall pine away
26. 39 and also . shall they pine away with them
Eze. 24. 23 ye shall pine away for your iniquities, and
33. 10 sins (be) upon us, and we pine away in th.

3. To dry up, wither, ξηραίνω xerainō.

Mark 9. 18 gnashed with his teeth, and pineth away

PINING sickness

Weakness, heaviness, דלל dallah.

Isa. 38. 12 he will cut me off with pining sickness

PINNACLE

A little wing, πτερύγιον pterugion.

Matt. 4. 5 and setteth him on a pinnacle of the temple
Luke 4. 9 set him on a pinnacle of the temple, and

PI-NONE, פין ore pit.

A duke of Edom of the family of Esau. B.C. 1470.

Gen. 36. 41 Duke Aholibamah, duke Elah, duke P.
1 Ch. 1. 52 Duke Aholibamah, duke Elah, duke P.

PIPE

1. A pipe or flute, חליל chalil.

1 Sa. 10. 5 tabret, and a pipe, and a harp, before them
1 Ki. 1. 40 the people piped with pipes, and rejoiced
Isa. 5. 12 the tabret and pipe, and wine, are in their
30. 29 when one goeth with a pipe to come into
Jer. 48. 36 mine heart shall sound for Moab like pi.
48. 36 mine heart shall sound like pipes for the

2. A pipe, a casting, מוטקת mutsegeth.

Zech. 4. 2 seven pipes to the seven lamps, which (are)

3. A bezel for precious stones, נקב negeb.

Eze. 28. 13 workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy p.

4. Pipes, tubes, צנורות tsanaroth.

Zech. 4. 12 which through the two golden pipes em.

5. A pipe or flute, αυλός aulos.

1 Co. 14. 7 whether pipe or harp, except they give a

PIPE, to

1. To pipe, חלל chalal, 3.

1 Ki. 1. 40 the people piped with pipes, and rejoiced

2. To play on a pipe or flute, αυλῶ auleō.

Matt. 11. 7 We have piped unto you, and ye have not
Luke 7. 32 We have piped unto you, and ye have not
1 Co. 14. 7 shall it be known what is piped or harped?

PIPER

One that plays on a pipe or flute, αυλητής auletes.

Rev. 18. 22 musicians, and of pipers, and trumpeters

PIR-AM, פיראם wild, roving.

A king of the Amorites or Canaanites who dwelt at
Jarmuth and was slain by Joshua. B.C. 1451.

Josh. 10. 3 Adoni-zedek . sent . unto P. king of Jar.

PIR-A'-THON, פיראון peak, top.

An elevation in the hill of the Amalekites in Ephraim,
where Abdon the son of Hillel was buried, after judging
Israel eight years; now Feratā.

Judg¹². 15 And Abdon . was buried in P. in the land

PIRATHEONITE, פיראיתי, פיראיתי.

An inhabitant of the preceding place.

Judg¹². 13, 15 Abdon the son of Hillel the P.

2 Sa. 23. 30 Benaiah the P., Hiddai of the brooks of

1 Ch. 11. 31 Ithai the son of Ribai . Benaiah the P.

27. 14 The eleventh (captain . was) Benaiah the P.

PIS'-GAH, פסגה peak, point.

That ridge of the mountains of Abarim, of which Nebo
is the highest point, in the kingdom of Sihon which he
had taken from Moab.

Num²¹. 20 from Bamoth (in) the valley . to . top of P.

23. 14 he brought him . to the top of P., and b.

Deut. 3. 27 Get thee up into the top of P., and lift up

4. 49 sea of the plain, under the springs of P.

34. 1 Moses went up . to the top of P., that (is)

PI-SI-DIA, Πισιδία.

A province forming part of the great table land in Asia
Minor, having Pamphylia on the S., Phrygia on the N.;
its chief city was Antioch, a Roman colony.

Acts 13. 14 they came to Antioch in P., and went into

14. 24 after they had passed throughout P., they

PI'-SON, פסן freely flowing.

One of the four rivers of Eden, supposed to have been
the Phasis, i.e. Araxes; the Besnyga, the Indus, the
Ganges, the Hyppaxis, the Nile or the Goshap.

Gen. 2. 11 The name of the first (is) P. : that (is) t

PIS'-PAH, פספא expansion.

An Asherite, a son of Jether. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 7. 38 And the sons of Jether; Jephunneh, and P.

PISS

1. Urine, שנים shenim.

2 Ki. 18. 27 they may . drink their own piss with you

Isa. 36. 12 they may . drink their own piss with you

2. Water of the feet, urine, מים רגלים me raglayim.

2 Ki. 18. 27 they may . drink their own piss with you?

Isa. 36. 12 they may . drink their own piss with you!

PISS, to

To make water, שתן shathan, 5.

1 Sa. 25. 22, 34 any that pisseth against the wall

1 Ki. 14. 10 cut off . him that pisseth against the wall

16. 11 he left him not one that pisseth against a

21. 21 cut off . him that pisseth against the wall

2 Ki. 9. 3 cut off . him that pisseth against the wall

PIT

1. A pit or well, בור beer.

Gen. 14. 10 the vale of Siddim (was full of) slime pits

Psa. 55. 23 bring them down into the pit of destruc.

69. 15 and let not the pit shut her month upon

Prov. 23. 27 and a strange woman (is) a narrow pit

2. A pit or well, בור bor.

Gen. 37. 20 let us slay him, and cast . into some pit

37. 22 cast him into this pit that (is) in the well.

37. 24 cast him into a pit : and the pit (was) em.

37. 28 lifted up Joseph out of the pit, and sold

37. 29 Reuben returned into the pit ; and, beh.

37. 29 Joseph (was) not in the pit ; and he rent

Exod²¹. 33 open a pit, or if a man shall dig a pit

21. 34 The owner of the pit shall make (it) good

Lev. 11. 36 a fountain or pit, (wherein there is) plen.

1 Sa. 13. 6 in rocks, and in high places, and in pits

2 Sa. 23. 20 slew a lion in the midst of a pit in time

2 Ki. 10. 14 slew them at the pit of the shearing hou.

1 Ch. 11. 22 and slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day

Psa. 7. 15 He made a pit, and digged it, and is fall.

28. 1 I become like them that go . into the pit

30. 3 that I should not go down to the pit

40. 2 brought me up also out of an horrible pit

88. 4 counted with them that go . into the pit

88. 6 Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in d.

143. 7 like unto them that go down into the pit

Prov. 1. 12 whole, as those that go down into the pit

28. 17 mau that doeth violence . flee to the pit

Isa. 14. 15 be brought . to hell, to the sides of the pit

14. 19 that go down to the stones of the pit ; as

24. 22 (as) prisoners are gathered in the pit, and

38. 18 they that go down into the pit cannot hope

51. 1 the hole of the pit (whence) ye are digged

Jer. 41. 7 into the midst of the pit, he, and the men

41. 9 the pit wherein Ishmael had cast all the

Eze. 26. 20 down with them that descend into the pit

26. 20 with them that go down to the pit, that

31. 14 delivered . with them that go . to the pit

31. 16 with them that descend into the pit; and

32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30 them that go down to the pit

32. 23 Whose graves are set in the sides of the p.

Zech. 9. 11 sent . out of the pit wherein (is) no water

3. 1 ditch, marshy place, בור geb.

Jer. 14. 3 they came to the pits, (and) found no w.

4. 1 ditch, marshy place, בור geb.

Isa. 30. 14 or to take water (withal) out of the pit

5. 1 pit, גומם gummats.

Ecel. 10. 8 He that diggeth a pit shall fall into it

6. Opening, hole, פחא pachath.

2 Sa. 17. 9 he is hid now in some pit, or in some (o.)

18. 17 cast him into a great pit in the wood, and

Isa. 24. 17 the pit, and the snare, (are) upon thee, O

24. 18 he who fleeth, shall fall into the pit; and

24. 18 that cometh up out of the midst of the pit

Jer. 48. 43 the pit, and the snare, (shall be) upon thee

48. 44 He that fleeth, shall fall into the pit; and

48. 44 he that getteth up out of the pit shall be

7. Under world, hades, שול sheol.

Num¹⁶. 30 and they go down quick into the pit; then

16. 33 went down alive into the pit, and the ea.

Job 17. 16 They shall go down to the bars of the pit

8. 1 pit, corruption, שחית shachath.

Prov. 22. 14 The mouth of strange women (is) a deep p.

Jer. 2. 6 led, through a land of deserts and of pits

18. 20 for they have digged a pit for my soul

18. 22 they have digged a pit to take me, and hid

9. 1 pit, corruption, שחית shachuth.

Prov. 28. 10 he shall fall himself into his own pit; but

10. 1 pit, corruption, שחית shachith.

Lam. 4. 20 the anointed, was taken in their pits, of

11. 1 pit, corruption, שחית shachath.

Job 33. 18 He keepeth back his soul from the pit, and

33. 24 Deliver him from going down to the pit; I

33. 28 deliver his soul from going into the pit, and

33. 30 bring back his soul from the pit, to be en.

Psa. 9. 15 heathen are sunk down in the pit (that)

30. 9 What profit . when I go down to the pit?

35. 7 they hid their net for me (in) a pit, (which)

94. 13 rest . until the pit be digged for the wic.

Prov. 26. 27 Whoso diggeth a pit shall fall therein; and

Isa. 38. 17 thou hast . (delivered it) from the pit of c.

51. 14 that he should not die in the pit, nor that

Eze. 10. 4, 8 he was taken in their pit

28. 8 They shall bring thee down to the pit, and

12. *A pit, corruption*, שִׁחָה *shichah*.
 Psa. 57. 6 they have digged a pit before me, into the
 119. 85 The proud have digged pits for me, which
 Jer. 18. 22 for they have digged a pit to take me, and
 13. 1 deep place, βάθυς *bothus*.
 Matt. 12. 11 if it fall into a pit on the sabbath day, will
 14. 1 pit, dungeon, φρέαρ *phrear*.
 Luke 14. 5 shall have an ass or an ox fallen into a pit
 Rev. 9. 1 was given the key of the bottomless pit
 9. 2 [opened the bottomless pit] . out of the p.
 9. 2 darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit

PITCH —

1. *Pitch*, זֶפֶת *zepheth*.
 Exod. 2. 3 daubed it with slime and with pitch, and
 Isa. 34. 9 streams thereof shall be turned into pitch
 34. 9 land thereof shall become burning pitch
 2. *Cypress*, כֹּפֶר *kopher*.
 Gen. 6. 14 shalt pitch it within and without with p.

PITCH, be pitched, to —

1. *To sink down, encamp*, חָנָה *chanah*.
 Exod. 17. 1 pitched in Rephidim : and (there was) no
 19. 2 had pitched in the wilderness : and there
 Num. 1. 51 when the tabernacle is to be pitched, the
 1. 52 the children of Israel shall pitch their te.
 1. 53 Levites shall pitch round about the tabe.
 2. 2 shall pitch . . far off . . shall they pitch
 2. 3 shall they . . of the camp of Judah pitch
 2. 5 those that do pitch next unto him (shall)
 2. 12 those which pitch by him (shall be) the t.
 2. 34 so they pitched by their standards, and
 2. 33 shall pitch behind the tabernacle westw.
 2. 29, 35 shall pitch on the side of the taberna.
 9. 18 at the commandment of the LORD they p.
 12. 16 and pitched in the wilderness of Paran
 21. 10 children of Israel set forward, and pitched
 21. 11 pitched at Ije-abarim, in the wilderness
 21. 12 removed, and pitched in the valley of Z.
 21. 13 removed, and pitched on the other side
 22. 1 pitched in the plains of Moab on this side
 33. 5 removed from Rameses, and pitched in S.
 33. 6 pitched in Etham, which (is) in the edge
 33. 7 turned . . and they pitched before Migdol
 33. 8 went three days' journey . . pitched in M.
 33. 9 and came unto Elim . . and they pitched
 33. 15 they departed from Rephidim, and pite.
 33. 16 removed . . and pitched at Kibroth-hatta.
 33. 17 they departed from Hazeroth, and pitched
 33. 19 departed from Rithmah, and pitched at R.
 33. 20 departed from Rimmon-parez, and pitched
 33. 21 removed from Libnah, and pitched at R.
 33. 22 journeyed from Rissah, and pitched in K.
 33. 23 went from Kehelathah, and pitched in m.
 33. 25 they removed from Haradah, and pitched
 33. 27 departed from Tahath, and pitched at T.
 33. 28 removed from Tarah, and pitched in M.
 33. 29 went from Mitheah, and pitched in Hash.
 33. 31 departed from Moseroth . . pitched in Be.
 33. 33 went from Hor-hagidgad . . pitched in Jo.
 33. 36 pitched in the wilderness of Ziu, which
 33. 37 pitched in mount Hor, in the edge of the
 33. 41 departed from Zalmonah . . pitched in P.
 33. 42 departed from Funon, and pitched in O.
 33. 43 departed from Obodh, and pitched in Ij.
 33. 45 departed from Iim, and pitched in Dibon.
 33. 47 pitched in the mountains of Abarim, be.
 33. 48 pitched in the plains of Moab, by Jordan
 Josh. 8. 11 pitched on the north side of Ai : now th.
 11. 5 pitched together at the waters of Merom
 Judg. 6. 33 went over, and pitched in the valley of J.
 7. 1 pitched beside the well of Harod : so that
 11. 18 pitched on the other side of Arnon, but
 11. 20 pitched in Jahaz, and fought against Isr.
 15. 9 pitched in Judah, and spread themselves
 18. 12 and pitched in Kirjath-jearim, in Judah
 1 Sa. 4. 1 Now Israel . . pitched beside Eben-ezer
 4. 1 and the Philistines pitched in Aphek
 13. 5 pitched in Michmash, eastward from Bet.
 17. 1 pitched between Shochoh and Azekah, in
 17. 2 pitched by the valley of Elah, and set the
 26. 3 Saul pitched in the hill of Hachilah, wh.
 26. 5 came to the place where Saul had pitched
 26. 5 and the people pitched round about him
 28. 4 came and pitched in Shunem . . and they
 29. 1 pitched by a fountain which (is) in Jezreel
 2 Sa. 17. 26 and Absalom pitched in the land of Gil.
 23. 13 troop of the Philistines pitched in the v.
 24. 5 passed over Jordan, and pitched in Aroer
 1 Ki. 20. 27 pitched before them like two little flocks
 20. 29 they pitched one over against the other s.
 2 Ki. 25. 1 pitched against it ; and they built forts
 1 Ch. 19. 7 king . . who came and pitched before Mede.
 Jer. 52. 4 pitched against it, and built forts against
 2 Ch. 1. 4 for he had pitched a tent for it at Jerus.
 2. *To cover*, כָּפַר *kaphar*.
 Gen. 6. 14 and shalt pitch it within and without with
 3. *To incline*, נָחָה *natah*.
 Gen. 12. 8 pitched his tent, (having) Bethel on the w.
 26. 25 pitched his tent there : and there Isaac's s.
 Exo. 133. 7 pitched it without the camp, far off from
 Judg. 4. 11 pitched his tent unto the plain of Zaanan
 2 Sa. 6. 17 tabernacle that David had pitched for it
 1 Ch. 15. 1 prepared a place . . and pitched for it a t.
 16. 1 midst of the tent that David had pitched
 2 Ch. 1. 4 for he had pitched a tent for it at Jerus.
 4. *To cause to stand, raise up*, קָם *qum*, 5.
 Josh. 4. 20 twelve stones . . did Joshua pitch in Gilgal

5. *To strike, fix*, יָקַע *yaq*.

- Gen. 31. 25 Jacob had pitched . his brethren pitched
 Jer. 6. 3 they shall pitch (their) tents against her
 6. *To join together, unite, fix, pitch a tent*, πῆγνυμι.
 Heb. 8. 2 tabernacle, which the Lord pitched, and
 PITCH a tent, to —
 1. *To move one's tent*, אָחַל *ahal*.
 Gen. 13. 12 and Lot . . pitched (his) tent toward Sodom
 2. *To move one's tent*, אָחַל *ahal*, 3.
 Isa. 13. 20 neither shall the Arabians pitch tent th.
 3. *To encamp, sink down*, חָנָה *chanah*.
 Gen. 26. 17 and pitched his tent in the valley of Gerar
 33. 18 Jacob . . pitched his tent before the city
 Num. 9. 17 the children of Israel pitched their tents
 Dent. 1. 33 search you out a place to pitch your tents
 PITCHER —
 1. *A pitcher*, כֵּר *kad*.
 Gen. 24. 14 Let down thy pitcher, I pray thee, that I
 24. 15 Rebekah came out . . with her pitcher upon
 24. 16 went down to the well, and filled her pi.
 24. 17 Let me . . drink a little water of thy pitch.
 24. 18 let down her pitcher upon her hand, and
 24. 20 and emptied her pitcher into the trough
 24. 43 Give me . . a little water of thy pitcher to
 24. 45 Rebekah came forth with her pitcher on
 24. 46 made haste, and let down her pitcher fr.
 Judg. 7. 16 empty pitchers, and lamps within the pi.
 7. 19, 20 blew the trumpets, and brake the p.
 Eccl. 12. 6 or the pitcher be broken at the fountain
 2. *A bottle, flagon*, נֶבֶל, נֶבֶל *nebel*.
 Lam. 4. 2 how are they esteemed as earthen pitch.
 3. *A clay or earthen pitcher*, κεράμιον *keramion*.
 Mark. 14. 13 meet you a man bearing a pitcher of wa.
 Luke 22. 10 man meet you, bearing a pitcher of water
 PITCHOM, נָתַם *narrow pass*.
 A city in Lower Egypt, in Goshen, E. of the Nile,
 twenty four miles from Heroopolis ; a city in Upper
 Egypt, three days' journey from Cairo, (called also
 Fayyum), has the same name.
 Exod. 1. 11 they built for Pharaoh treasure cities, P.
 PITCHON, פִּיתִיחַ *harmless*.
 A son of Micah, grandson of Jonathan son of Saul. B.C.
 1000.
 1 Ch. 8. 35 the sons of Micah (were) P., and Melech
 9. 41 the sons of Micah (were) P., and Melech
 PITIED, to be —
 Mercies, bowels, רַחֲמִים *rachamim*.
 Psa. 106. 46 He made them also to be pitied of all th.
 PITIFUL, (very) —
 1. *Merciful*, רַחֲמָנִי *rachmani*.
 Lam. 4. 10 The lands of the pitiful women have so.
 2. *Tender hearted, compassionate*, εὐσπλαγχνος.
 1 Pe. 3. 8 love as brethren, (be) pitiful, (be) court.
 3. *Very tender hearted, or compa.* πολὺσπλαγχνος.
 Jas. 5. 11 the Lord is [very pitiful], and of tender
 PITY —
 1. *Pity*, חַסְדֵּךְ *chemlah*.
 Isa. 63. 9 in his love and in his pity he redeemed
 2. *Loving kindness*, חֶסֶד *chesed*.
 Job 6. 14 To him that is afflicted pity (should be s.)
 3. *Mercies, bowels*, רַחֲמִים *rachamim*.
 Amos 1. 11 did cast off all pity, and his anger did t.
 PITY (on or upon), to have or take —
 1. *To spare, pity*, חָסָה *chus*.
 Dent. 7. 16 thine eye shall have no pity upon them
 13. 8 neither shall thine eye pity him, neither
 19. 13 Thine eye shall not pity him : but thou
 19. 21 thine eye shall not pity . . life . . for life, e.
 25. 12 cut off her hand, thine eye shall not pity
 Eze. 16. 5 None eye pitied thee, to do any of these
 Jon. 4. 10 Thou hast had pity on the gourd, for the
 2. *To have pity, spare*, חָסָה *chamal*.
 2 Sa. 12. 6 restore the lamb . . because he had no pity
 Jer. 13. 14 I will not pity, nor spare, nor have mercy
 15. 5 who shall have pity upon thee, O Jerus-
 21. 7 shall not spare them, neither have pity
 Lam. 2. 2 Lord . . hath not pitied : he hath thrown
 2. 17 hath thrown down, and hath not pitied
 2. 21 thou hast slain (them . . and) not pitied
 3. 43 thou hast slain, thou hast not pitied
 Eze. 5. 11 eye spare, neither will I have any pity
 7. 4 neither will I have any pity : but I will
 7. 9 shall not spare, neither will I have pity
 8. 18 shall not spare, neither will I have pity
 9. 5 let not your eye spare, neither have ye p.
 9. 10 shall not spare, neither will I have pity
 36. 21 But I had pity for mine holy name, which
 Joel 2. 18 Then will the LORD be jealous . . and pity
 Zech. 11. 5 and their own shepherds pity them not
 11. 6 For I will no more pity the inhabitants
 3. *To be gracious*, חָנָה *chanan*.
 Job 19. 21 Have pity upon me, have pity upon me
 Prov. 19. 17 He that hath pity upon the poor lendeth
 28. 8 he shall gather it for him that will pity
 4. *Pity. Object of pity*, מַחְמַל *machmal*.
 Eze. 24. 21 that which your soul pitieth ; and your

5. *To move, bemoan*, נִדַּח *nud*.

- Psa. 69. 20 and I looked (for some) to take pity, but
 6. *To love, pity*, רַחַם *racham*, 3.
 Psa. 103. 13 father pitieth (his) children, (so) the LORD
 Isa. 13. 18 shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb
 7. *To be kind, tender*, ἐλεέω *eleeo*.
 Matt. 18. 33 compassion . . even as I had pity on thee?
 PLACE —
 1. *A place*, מָקוֹם *athar*.
 Ezra 5. 15 let the house of God be builded in his pl.
 6. 3 place where they offered sacrifices, and
 6. 5 vessels . . be restored . . (every one) to his p.
 6. 7 Jews, build this house of God in his place
 Dan. 2. 35 no place was found for them : and the st.
 2. *A house*, בַּיִת *bayith*.
 Exod. 25. 27 shall the rings be for places of the staves
 26. 29 make their rings (of) gold (for) places for
 30. 4 they shall be for places for the staves to
 36. 34 made their rings (of) gold (to be) places
 37. 14 the places for the staves to bear the tabl
 37. 27 to be places for the staves to bear it with
 38. 5 the grate of brass, (to be) places for the
 2 Sa. 13. 17 and tarried in a place that was far off
 1 Ch. 28. 11 thereof, and of the place of the mercy seat
 Neh. 2. 3 place of my fathers' sepulchres, (dieth) wa.
 Esth. 7. 8 returned . . into the place of the banquet
 Job 8. 17 wrapped about . . (and) seeth the place of
 Prov. 8. 2 She standeth . . in the places of the paths
 Eze. 41. 9 place of the side chambers that (were) w.
 46. 24 These (are) the places of them that boil
 3. *Border*, גְּבוּלָה *gebulah*.
 Isa. 28. 25 appointed barley, and the rye, in their p.
 4. *Hand*, יָד *yad*.
 Num. 2. 17 every man in his place by their standards
 Dent. 2. 37 unto any place of the river Jabbok, nor
 23. 12 Thou shalt have a place also without the
 1 Sa. 18. 17 he set him up a place, and is gone about
 2 Sa. 18. 18 it is called unto this day, Absalom's place
 Psa. 141. 6 their judges are overthrown in stony pla.
 Isa. 56. 5 within my walls a place and a name better
 Jer. 6. 3 they shall feed every one in his place
 Eze. 21. 19 choose thou a place, choose (it) at the he.
 5. *To sit down or still*, יָשָׁב *yashab*.
 2 Sa. 23. 7 utterly burned with fire in the . . place
 6. *Station, base*, מָקוֹם *ken*.
 Gen. 40. 13 restore thee unto thy place : and thou sh.
 7. *A base, fixed place*, מָקוֹם *makan*.
 Exod. 15. 17 the place . . thou hast made for thee to dw.
 1 Ki. 8. 13 a settled place for thee to abide in for ever
 8. 39, 43 hear thou in heaven thy dwelling pl.
 8. 49 hear . . in heaven thy dwelling place, and
 2 Ch. 6. 2 an house . . and a place for thy dwelling
 6. 30 hear thou from heaven thy dwelling pla.
 6. 33 hear thou . . from thy dwelling place, and
 6. 39 hear thou from thy dwelling place, their
 Ezra 2. 68 for the house of God to set it up in his p.
 Psa. 33. 14 From the place of his habitation he look.
 Dan. 8. 11 the place of his sanctuary was cast down
 8. *Habitation*, מְקוֹם *meonah*.
 Job 37. 8 go into dens, and remain in their places
 9. *Station, standing*, מַעְמָל *maamail*.
 2 Ch. 35. 15 singers . . (were) in their place, according to
 10. *A place of standing*, מָקוֹם *mogom*.
 Gen. 1. 9 waters . . be gathered together unto one p.
 12. 6 passed through the land unto the place of
 13. 3 unto the place where his tent had been at
 13. 4 Unto the place of the altar, which he had
 13. 14 look from the place where thou art north.
 18. 24 not spare the place for the fifty righteous
 18. 26 then I will spare all the place for their s.
 18. 33 and Abraham returned unto his place
 19. 12 whatsoever . . bring (them) out of this place
 19. 13 For we will destroy this place, because the
 19. 14 said, Up, get you out of this place ; for the
 19. 17 to the place where he stood before the L.
 20. 11 Surely the fear of God (is) not in this pl.
 20. 13 at every place whither we shall come, say
 21. 31 Wherefore he called that place Beer-sheba
 22. 3 went unto the place of which God had t.
 22. 4 lifted up his eyes, and saw the place afar
 22. 9 came to the place which God had told him
 22. 14 Abraham called the name of that place J.
 26. 7 the men of the place asked (him) of his
 26. 7 men of the place should kill me for Reb.
 28. 11 lighted upon a certain place, and tarried
 28. 11 and he took of the stones of that place, and
 28. 11 pillows, and lay down in that place to sl.
 28. 16 Surely the LORD is in this place ; and I k.
 28. 17 afraid, and said, How dreadful (is) this p.
 28. 10 he called the name of that place Beth-el
 29. 3 again upon the well's mouth in his place
 29. 22 gathered together all the men of the place
 30. 25 I may go into mine own place, and to my
 31. 55 Laban departed, and returned unto his p.
 32. 2 he called the name of that place Mahan.
 32. 30 Jacob called the name of the place Peniel
 33. 7 therefore the name of the place is called
 33. 7 built there an altar, and called the place
 35. 13 God went up from him in the place where
 35. 14 set up a pillar in the place where he tal.
 35. 14 Jacob called the name of the place where
 36. 40 after their places, by their names ; duke
 38. 21 Then he asked the men of that place, say
 38. 22 also the men of the place said, (that) there
 39. 20 a place where the king's prisoners (were)

Gen. 40. 3 prison, the place where Joseph (was) bo.
 Exod. 3. 5 place whereon thou standest (is) holy gr.
 14. 46 3 place of the Canaanites, and the Hittites
 16. 29 let no man go out of his place on the sev.
 17. 7 he called the name of the place Massah
 18. 23 all... shall also go to their place in peace
 20. 24 In all places where I record my name I
 21. 13 appoint thee a place whither he shall flee
 23. 20 thee into the place which I have prepared
 29. 31 shalt... see thee his flesh in the holy place
 33. 21 (there is) a place by me, and thou shalt s.
 Lev. 1. 16 on the east part, by the place of the ashes
 12. 12 without the camp unto a clean place, wh.
 24. 33 in the place where they kill the burnt
 29. 49 and slay... in the place of the burnt offer.
 6. 11 carry... without the camp unto a clean p.
 16. 16 shall it be eaten in the holy place; in the
 6. 25 In the place where the burnt offering is
 6. 26 in the holy place shall it be eaten, in the
 6. 27 whereon it was sprinkled in the holy pla.
 7. 12 In the place where they kill the burnt of.
 7. 16 it shall be eaten in the holy place: it (is)
 10. 13 ye shall eat it in the holy place, because
 10. 14 wave breast... shall ye eat in a clean place
 10. 17 not eaten the sin offering in the holy pla.
 13. 19 in the place of the bull there be a white r.
 14. 13 in the place where he shall kill the sin
 14. 13 and the burnt offering, in the holy place
 14. 28 place of the blood of the trespass offering
 14. 40 cast them into an unclean place without
 14. 41 off without the city into an unclean place
 14. 45 forth out of the city into an unclean place
 16. 24 wash his flesh with water in... holy place
 24. 9 they shall eat it in the holy place: for it
 Num. 9. 17 in the place where the cloud abode, there
 20. 29 We are journeying unto the place of whi.
 11. 3. 34 And he called the name of the place
 13. 24 The place was called the brook Eschol, b.
 14. 40 the place which the LORD hath promised
 18. 31 ye shall eat it in every place, ye and your
 19. 9 lay... up without the camp in a clean pla.
 20. 5 in unto this evil place? it (is) no place of
 21. 3 he called the name of the place Hormah
 22. 26 stood in a narrow place, where (was) no
 23. 13 Come, I pray... with me unto another pla.
 23. 27 Come, I... will bring thee unto another pla.
 24. 11 flee thou to thy place: I thought to prom.
 24. 25 returned to his place: and Balak also w.
 32. 1 behold, the place (was) a place for cattle
 32. 17 until we have brought them unto their p.
 Deut. 1. 31 that ye went, until ye came into this place
 1. 33 to search you out a place to pitch your tent
 9. 7 until ye came unto this place, ye have been
 11. 5 what he did... until ye came into this pla.
 11. 24 Every place whereon the soles of your fe.
 12. 2 the places wherein the nations which ye
 12. 3 and destroy the names... out of that place
 12. 5 the place which the LORD your God shall
 12. 11 there shall be a place which the LORD your
 12. 13 offer not thy burnt offerings in every pl.
 12. 14 in the place which the LORD shall choose
 12. 18 in the place which the LORD thy God shall
 12. 21 place which the LORD thy God hath chosen
 12. 26 unto the place which the LORD shall cho.
 14. 23 the place which he shall choose to place
 14. 24 if the place be too far from thee, which
 14. 25 place which the LORD thy God shall choose
 15. 20 in the place which the LORD shall choose
 15. 2 the place which the LORD shall choose to
 16. 6, 7, 11, 15, in the place which the LORD thy
 16. 16 in the place which he shall choose; in the
 17. 8 place which the LORD thy God shall choose
 17. 10 of that place which the LORD shall choose
 18. 6 unto the place which the LORD shall cho.
 19. 15 his city, and unto the gate of his place
 21. 16 that place which he shall choose in one
 26. 2 the place which the LORD thy God shall
 26. 9 he hath brought us into this place, and
 27. 9 when ye came unto this place, Sihon the
 31. 11 in the place which he shall choose, thou
 Josh. 3. 1 Every place that the sole of your foot sh.
 3. 3 ye shall remove from your place, and go
 4. 18 waters of Jordan returned unto their pl.
 5. 9 the place is called Gilgal unto (is) day
 5. 15 the place whereon thou standest (is) holy
 7. 26 that place was called, The valley of Achor
 8. 19 ambush arose quickly out of their place
 9. 27 even... in the place which he should choose
 20. 4 give him a place, that he may dwell am.
 Judg. 2. 5 they called the name of that place Bochim
 7. 7 let all... people go every man unto his pla.
 9. 55 they departed every man unto his place
 11. 19 Let us... through thy land into my place
 15. 17 that he... called that place Ramath-lishi
 18. 10 a place where (there is) no want of any
 18. 12 they called that place Mahanah-dan unto
 19. 13 let us draw near to one of these places to
 19. 16 but the men of the place (were) Benjami.
 19. 28 man rose up, and gat him unto his place
 20. 22 in the place where they put themselves
 20. 33 men of Israel rose up out of their place
 20. 33 liers in wait... came... out of their places
 20. 36 men of Israel gave place to the Benjamites
 Ruth 1. 7 went forth out of the place where she w.
 3. 4 shalt mark the place where he shall lie
 4. 10 brethren, and from the gate of his place
 1. Sa. 2. 1 Eli (was) laid down in his place, and his
 3. 9 So Samuel went and lay down in his place
 3. 3 took Dagon, and set him in his place ag.
 5. 11 let it go again to his own place, that it
 6. 2 us wherewith we shall send it to his place
 7. 16 and judged Israel in all those places

1 Sa. 9. 22 the chiefest place among them that were
 12. 8 the LORD... made them dwell in this place
 14. 46 the Philistines went to their own place
 20. 19 the place where thou didst hide thyself
 20. 25 by Saul's side, and David's place was em.
 20. 27 David's place was empty: and Saul said
 20. 37 the place of the arrow which Jonathan
 21. 2 appointed... servants to such and such a p.
 23. 22 see his place where his haunt is, (and) w.
 23. 28 they called that place Seia-hammalekeoth
 26. 5 came to the place where Saul had pitched
 26. 5 David beheld the place where Saul lay, and
 26. 23 David went... and Saul returned to his p.
 27. 5 give... a place in some town in the count.
 29. 4 he may go again to his place which thou
 30. 31 the places where David himself and his
 2. Sa. 2. 16 that place was called Helkath-hazurim
 2. 23 as many as came to the place where Asa.
 5. 20 called the name of that place Baal-pera.
 6. 8 called the name of the place Perez-uz.
 7. 17 set it in his place, in the midst of the ta.
 7. 10 will appoint a place for my people Israel
 11. 16 a place where he knew that valiant men
 15. 19 return to thy place, and abide with the
 15. 21 in what place my lord the king shall be
 17. 9 he is hid now in some pit, or in some... p.
 17. 12 in some place where he shall be found
 19. 39 Barzillai... returned unto his own place
 1. Ki. 4. 28 unto the place where (the officers) were
 5. 9 unto the place that thou shalt appoint
 8. 6 the ark of the covenant... unto his place
 8. 7 (their) two wings over the place of the
 8. 21 And I have set there a place for the ark
 8. 29 the place of which thou hast said, My na.
 8. 29 thy servant shall make toward this place
 8. 30 when they shall pray toward this place
 8. 30 hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place
 9. 35 if they pray toward this place, and confe.
 10. 19 on either side on the place of the seat
 13. 8 eat bread nor drink water in this place
 13. 16 nor drink water with thee in this place
 13. 22 the place of the which (the LORD) did say
 20. 24 Take the kings... every man out of his pl.
 21. 19 the place where dogs licked the blood of
 2. Ki. 5. 11 strike his hand over the place, and recover
 6. 1 the place where we dwell with thee is too
 6. 2 let us make us a place there, where we m.
 6. 6 he showed him the place. And he cut
 6. 8 in such and such a place (shall be) my ca.
 6. 9 Beware that thou pass not such a place
 6. 10 the place which the man of God told him
 18. 25 Am I now come up... against this place to
 18. 26 will bring evil upon this place, and upon
 22. 17 wrath shall be kindled against this place
 22. 17 I spake against this place, and against
 22. 20 the evil which I will bring upon this pla.
 23. 14 filled their places with the bones of men
 1. Ch. 13. 11 that place is called Perez-uzza to this day
 14. 11 called the name of that place Baal-peraz.
 15. 1 prepared a place for the ark of God, and
 15. 3 unto his place which he had prepared for
 16. 27 strength and gladness (are) in his place
 17. 9 will ordain a place for my people Israel
 21. 22 Grant me the place of (this) threshing fl.
 2. Ch. 2. 25 So David gave to Ornan for the place six
 3. 1 in the place that David had prepared in
 5. 7 in the ark of the covenant... unto his place
 5. 8 spread forth (their) wings over the place
 6. 20 the place whereof thou hast said that thou
 6. 20 which thy servant prayeth toward this p.
 6. 21 place: hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place
 6. 25 if they pray toward this place, and confess
 6. 40 unto the prayer (that is made) in this pl.
 7. 12 have chosen this place to myself for an
 7. 15 unto the prayer (that is made) in this pl.
 9. 18 stays on each side of the sitting place
 20. 26 the same place was called. The valley of
 24. 11 took it, and carried it to his place again
 33. 19 and the places wherein he built... and set
 34. 24 will bring evil upon this place, and upon
 34. 25 wrath shall be poured out upon this place
 34. 27 thou heardest his words against this place
 34. 28 the evil that I will bring upon this place
 Ezra 1. 4 remaineth in any place where he sojourn.
 1. 4 the men of his place help him with silver
 8. 17 unto Iddo the chief at the place Casiphia
 8. 17 the Nehthimms, at the place Casiphia, that
 9. 8 to give us a nail in his holy place, that our
 Neh. 1. 9 the place that I have chosen to set my
 2. 14 (there was) no place for the beast (that
 4. 12 From all places whence ye shall return u.
 4. 13 in the lower places behind the wall, (and)
 4. 20 In what place (therefore) ye hear the sound
 12. 27 sought the Levites out of all their places
 14. 14 arise to the Jews from another place; but
 2. 11 they came every one from his own place
 6. 17 hot, they are consumed out of their place
 7. 10 neither shall his place know him any more
 8. 18 If he destroy him from his place, then (it)
 9. 6 Which shaketh the earth out of her place
 14. 18 and the rock is removed out of his place
 16. 18 O earth, cover up... let my cry have no p.
 18. 4 shall thereof be removed out of his place?
 21. 21 this (is)... place (of him that) knoweth not
 20. 9 neither shall his place any more behold
 27. 21 and as a storm hurleth him out of his p.
 27. 21 clap... and shall hiss him out of his place
 28. 1 and a place for gold (where) they fine (it)
 28. 6 The stones of it (are) the place of sapph.
 28. 12, 20 where (is) the place of understanding?
 28. 23 God understandeth... he knoweth the place
 37. 1 trembleth, and is moved out of his place

Job 38. 12 caused the day spring to know his place
 38. 19 (for) darkness, where (is) the place thereof
 Psa. 24. 3 and who shall stand in his holy place?
 26. 8 and the place where thine honour dwell.
 37. 10 thou shalt diligently consider his place
 44. 19 thou hast sore broken us in the place of
 103. 16 the place thereof shall know it no more
 103. 22 his works in all places of his dominion
 104. 8 place which thou hast founded for them
 132. 5 Until I find out a place for the LORD, an
 135. 3 The eyes of the LORD (are) in every place
 25. 6 and stand not in the place of great (men)
 27. 8 so (is) a man that wandereth from his pl.
 Eccl. 1. 5 and hasteth to his place where he arose
 1. 7 unto the place from whence the rivers c.
 3. 16 I saw under the sun the place of judgment
 3. 16 and the place of righteousness, (that) ini.
 3. 20 All go unto one place; all are of the dust
 6. 6 seen no good: do not all go to one place?
 8. 10 gone from the place of the holy, and they
 10. 4 leave not thy place; for yielding pacifeth
 11. 3 in the place where the tree falleth, there
 Isa. 5. 8 till (there be) no place, that they may be
 7. 23 every place shall be, where there were a
 13. 13 the earth shall remove out of her place
 14. 2 bring them to their place: and the house
 18. 7 to the place of the name of the LORD of
 22. 23 will fasten him (as) a nail in a sure place
 22. 25 the nail that is fastened in the sure place
 26. 21 LORD cometh out of his place to punish
 28. 8 full of vomit... (so that there is) no place
 33. 21 us a place of broad rivers (and) streams
 45. 19 not spoken in secret, in a dark place of
 46. 7 and set him in his place, and he standeth
 49. 20 shall say... The place (is) too strait for me
 54. 2 Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them
 60. 13 to beautify the place of my sanctuary; and
 60. 13 I will make the place of my feet glorious
 66. 1 house... and where (is) the place of my r.?
 Jer. 4. 7 he is gone forth from his place to make
 7. 3 and I will cause you to dwell in this place
 7. 6 and shed not innocent blood in this place
 7. 7 Then will I cause you to dwell in this pl.
 7. 12 go ye... unto my place which (was) in Shi.
 7. 14 the place which I gave to you and to your
 7. 20 fury shall be poured out upon this place
 7. 32 shall bury in Tophet, till there be no place
 8. 3 the places whither I have driven them
 13. 7 took the girdle from the place where I
 14. 13 will give you assured peace in this place
 16. 2 neither... sons or daughters in this place
 16. 3 the daughters that are born in this place
 16. 9 I will cause to cease out of this place in
 17. 12 high throne... (is) the place of our sanctuary
 19. 3 I will bring evil upon this place, the which
 19. 4 have estranged this place, and have burnt
 19. 4 have filled this place with the blood of
 19. 6 this place shall no more be called Tophet
 19. 7 will make void the counsel... in this place
 19. 11 in Tophet, till (there be) no place to bury
 19. 11 Thus will I do unto this place, saith the
 19. 13 shall be defiled as the place of Tophet
 22. 3 neither shed innocent blood in this place
 22. 11 Shallum... which went forth out of this p.
 22. 12 place whither they have led him captive
 24. 5 whom I have sent out of this place into
 24. 9 in all places whither I shall drive them
 27. 22 bring them... and restore them to this p.
 28. 3 will I bring again into this place all the
 28. 3 king of Babylon took away from this place
 28. 4 will bring again to this place Jeconiah
 28. 6 away captive, from Babylon into this place
 29. 10 in causing you to return to this place
 29. 14 from all the places whither I have driven
 29. 14 I will bring you again unto the place wh.
 33. 37 I will bring them again unto this place
 33. 10 there shall be heard in this place, which
 33. 12 this place, which is desolate without man
 40. 2 hath pronounced this evil upon this place
 40. 12 all the Jews returned out of all places w.
 42. 18 saith the LORD... ye shall see this place no
 42. 22 the place whither ye desire to go (and) to
 44. 29 I will punish you in this place, that ye
 45. 5 a prey in all places whither thou goest
 51. 62 thou hast spoken against this place, to
 Eze. 3. 12 Blessed (be)... glory of the LORD from his p.
 6. 13 place where they did offer sweet savour
 10. 11 the place whither the head looked they
 12. 3 remove from thy place to another place
 17. 16 the place (where) the king (dwelleth) that
 21. 30 in the place where thou wast created, in
 34. 12 will deliver them out of all places where
 38. 15 come from thy place out of the north pa.
 39. 11 a place there of graves in Israel, the val.
 41. 11 and the breadth of the place that was left
 42. 13 the trespass offering; for the place (is) h.
 43. 7 the place of my throne, and the place of
 45. 4 it shall be a place for their houses, and
 46. 19 there (was) a place on the two sides was
 46. 20 This (is) the place where the priests shall
 Hos. 1. 10 in the place where it was said unto them
 5. 15 I will go (and) return to my place, till th.
 Joel 3. 7 of the place whither ye have sold them
 Amos 4. 6 and want of bread in all your places: yet
 8. (shall be) many dead bodies in every pl.
 Mic. 1. 3 the LORD cometh forth out of his place
 Nah. 1. 8 will make an utter end of the place ther.
 3. 17 their place is not known where they (are)
 Zeph. 1. 4 cut... the remnant of Baal from this place
 2. 11 every one from his place, (even) all the
 Hag. 2. 9 in this place will I give peace, saith the
 Zech. 14. 10 gate unto the place of the first gate, unto

- Mal. 1. 11 in every place increase (shall be) offered
11. *Standing, station, place, עֲמֻדָּה omed.*
 2 Ch. 30. 16 they stood in their place after their man.
 34. 31 the king stood in his place, and made a
 35. 10 the priest stood in their place, and the
 Neh. 8. 7 law: and the people (stood) in their place
 9. 3 they stood up in their place, and read in
 13. 11 I gathered. . . and set them in their place
12. *An opening, פֶּתַח pethach.*
 Gen. 38. 14 sat in an open place, which (is) by the w.
13. *Under, beneath, תַּחַת tachath.*
 Lev. 14. 42 and put (them) in the place of those sto.
14. *Hole, opening, סְדֵרֶת saderet.*
 Jas. 3. 11 a fountain send forth at the same place
15. *Passage, paragraph, περιόχη perioche.*
 Acts 8. 32 The place of the Scripture which he read
16. *Place, τόπος topos.*
 Matt. 12. 43 he walketh through dry places, seeking
 13. 13 departed thence by ship into a desert pl.
 14. 15 This is a desert place, and the time is now
 14. 35 the men of that place had knowledge of
 24. 7 pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers p.
 24. 15 the abomination. . . stand in the holy place
 26. 52 Put up again thy sword into his place: for
 27. 33 when they were come unto a place called
 27. 33 Golgotha, that is to say, A place of a sk.
 28. 6 Come, see the place where the Lord lay
- Mark 1. 35 departed into a solitary place, and there
 1. 45 the city, but was without in desert places
 6. 31 Come. . . yourselves apart into a desert pl.
 6. 32 they departed into a desert place by ship
 6. 35 This is a desert place, and now the time
 13. 8 there shall be earthquakes in divers pla.
 15. 22 they bring him unto the place Golgotha
 15. 22 which is, being interpreted, The place of
 16. 6 Jesus. . . behold the place where they laid
- Luke 4. 17 he found the place where it was written
 4. 37 into every place of the country round ab.
 4. 42 he departed and went into a desert place
 9. 10 [desert place belonging to the city called]
 9. 12 victuals: for we are herein a desert place
 1. 1 into every city and place, whither he him.
 10. 32 when he was at the place, came and look.
 11. 1 as he was praying in a certain place, when
 11. 24 walketh through dry places, seeking rest
 14. 9 say to thee, Give this man place; and thou
 16. 26 lest they also come into this place of tor.
 19. 5 when Jesus came to the place, he looked
 21. 11 great earthquakes shall be in divers plac.
 22. 40 when he was at the place, he said unto
 23. 33 come to the place which is called Calvary
- John 4. 20 Jerusalem is the place where men ought
 5. 13 away, a multitude being in (that) place
 6. 10 there was much grass in the place. So
 6. 23 nigh unto the place where they did eat
 10. 40 into the place where John at first baptiz.
 11. 6 abode. . . still in the same place where he
 11. 30 was in that place where Martha met him
 11. 48 and take away both our place and nation
 14. 2 mansions. . . I go to prepare a place for you
 3. 1 if I go and prepare a place for you, I will
 18. 2 Judas. . . which betrayed him, knew the p.
 19. 13 in a place that is called the Pavement, but
 19. 17 And he. . . went forth into a place called
 20. 20 the place where Jesus was crucified was
 19. 41 in the place where he was crucified there
 20. 7 but wrapped together in a place by itself
- Acts 1. 25 tell, that he might go to his own place
 4. 31 place was shaken where they were assem.
 6. 13 blasphemous words against this holy place
 6. 14 Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this place
 7. 7 come forth, and serve me in this place
 7. 33 place where thou standest is holy ground
 7. 49 what house. . . what (is) the place of my re.?
 12. 17 he departed, and went into another place
 12. 28 the people, and the law, and this place
 12. 28 and further. . . hath polluted this holy place
 27. 8 a place which is called the Fair Havens
 27. 41 falling into a place where two seas met
- Rom. 9. 26 in the place where it was said unto them
 12. 19 give place unto wrath: for it is written
 15. 23 having no more place in these parts, and
- 1 Co. 2. 2 with all that in every place call upon the
 2 Co. 2. 14 savour of his knowledge by us in every pl.
- Eph. 4. 27 Neither give place to the devil
- 1 Th. 1. 8 in every place your faith to God ward is
- Heb. 8. 7 thou should no place have been sought
 11. 8 place which he should after receive for
 12. 17 he found no place of repentance, though
 2 Pe. 1. 19 unto a light that shineth in a dark place
- Rev. 2. 5 will remove thy candlestick out of his pl.
 6. 14 mountain and island. . . moved out of. . . pl.
 12. 6 where she hath a place prepared of God
 12. 8 neither was their place found any more
 12. 14 into her place, where she is nourished for
 16. 10 into a place called in the Hebrew tongue
 20. 11 and there was found no place for them
17. *A little place, spot, χωρίον chorion.*
 Matt. 26. 36 with them unto a place called Gethsemane
 Mark. 14. 32 came to a place which was named Geths.

[See also Another, appointed, besieged, broad, burying, certain, chiefest, close, couching, crooked, dark, decayed, deep, desolate, dry, dwelling, eminent, empty, even, every, feeding, from, fruitful, give, good, hearing, hiding, high, higher, hollow, holy, in, inhabited, large, lie down, lodge, lodging, low, lurking, market, miry, ordered, pass, pleasant, profane, refuge, rest, resting,

secret, separate, settled, slippery, solitary, steep, stood, strong, this, threshing, void, waste, what, yonder.]

PLACE, (to give or have) —

1. *To put down, leave, let alone, עָזַב yashab, 5.*
 2 Ch. 1. 14 which he placed in the chariot cities, and
 4. 8 and placed (them) in the temple, five on
 Eze. 37. 14 I shall place you in your own land: then
2. *To cause to sit down, עָשָׂה yashab, 5.*
 Gen. 47. 11 Joseph placed his father and his brethren
 2 Ki. 17. 6 placed them in Halah and in Habor (by)
 17. 24 and placed (them) in the cities of Samaria
 17. 26 removed, and placed in the cities of Sam.
 Hos. 11. 11 I will place them in their houses, saith the
3. *To take, לקַח laqach.*
 Eze. 17. 5 he placed (it) by great waters, (and) set
4. *To put down, place, עָשָׂה nechath, 5.*
 Ezra 6. 5 be restored. . . and place (them) in the ho.
5. *To give, נָתַן nathan.*
 2 Ch. 17. 2 he placed forces in all the fenced cities
 Isa. 46. 13 will place salvation in Zion, for Israel
 Eze. 37. 26 I will place them, and multiply them, and
 Dan. 11. 31 they shall place the abomination that
6. *To cause to stand, עָמַד amad, 5.*
 1 Ki. 12. 32 he placed in Beth-el the priests of the
7. *To put, place, שָׂם sum, sim.*
 Exod. 18. 21 place (such) over them, (to be) rulers of
 Jer. 5. 22 which have placed the sand (for) the bo.
8. *To tabernacle, cause to settle down, עָשָׂה shaken, 3.*
 Deut. 14. 23 he shall choose to place his name there
 16. 2 LORD shall choose to place his name there
 16. 6 thy God shall choose to place his name
 16. 11 God hath chosen to place his name there
 26. 2 God shall choose to place his name there
 Psa. 78. 60 Shiloh, the tent (which) he placed among
9. *To tabernacle, cause to settle down, עָשָׂה shaken, 5.*
 Gen. 3. 24 he placed at the east of the garden of E.
10. *To give place, withdraw, ἀναχωρέω anachōreō.*
 Matt. 9. 24 Give place; for the maid is not dead, but
11. *To have place for, χωρέω choreō.*
 John 8. 37 to kill me, because my word hath no pl.

PLACE, to bring again to one's —

To cause to sit down, עָשָׂה yashab, 5.
 Zech. 10. 6 and I will bring them again to place them

PLACE, (dwelling) —

A tent, מִדְּבָר mēdēbār.
 Job 21. 28 where (are) . . . dwelling places of the wic.?

PLACE, in or to this or of that, where two ways meet —

1. *One residing in a place, ἐν τόποις entopios.*
 Acts 21. 12 they of that place, besought him not to
2. *Here, in this place, ὧδε hōde.*
 Matt. 12. 6 in this place (is) one greater than the te.
 Luke 23. 5 beginning from Galilee to this place

PLACE, where one is, same —

Under, beneath, תַּחַת tachath.
 2 Sa. 2. 23 he fell down. . . and died in the same place
 Jer. 38. 9 to die for hunger in the place where he is

PLACES, in all —

Every where, in every place, πανταχού pantachou.
 Acts 24. 3 We accept (it) always, and in all places

PLACED, to be —

1. *To be caused to sit down, עָשָׂה yashab, 6.*
 Isa. 5. 8 they may be placed alone in the midst of
2. *To put, place, עָשָׂה sum, sim.*
 Job 20. 4 of old, since man was placed upon earth

PLACES —

[See also Boiling, desolate, drawing water, highest, latest, parched, rough, round, steep, walk.]

PLACES about —

Round about, עֲרֵיב sabib.
 Jer. 17. 26 they shall come. . . from the places about J.

PLAGUE —

1. *Pestilence, נֶפֶשׁ deber.*
 Hos. 13. 14 O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave, I
2. *Plague, smiting, מַגְגֵּפָה maggēphāh.*
 Exod. 9. 14 I will at this timesend all my plagues upon
 Num. 14. 37 Even those men. . . died by the plague bef.
 16. 48 stood between the dead. . . the plague was
 16. 49 they that died in the plague were fourteen
 16. 50 Aaron returned. . . and the plague was sta.
 25. 8 plague was stayed from the children of I.
 25. 9 those that died in the plague were twenty
 25. 18 which was slain in the day of the plague
 26. 1 came to pass after the plague, that the L.
 31. 16 there was a plague among the congrega.
 1 Sa. 6. 4 for one plague (was) on you all, and on yo.
 2 Sa. 24. 21 the plague may be stayed from the people
 24. 25 and the plague was stayed from Israel
 1 Ch. 21. 22 the plague may be stayed from the people
 2 Ch. 21. 14 with a great plague will the LORD smite
 Psa. 106. 29 they provoked. . . and the plague brake in
 106. 30 executed judgment: and (so) the plague
 Zech. 14. 12 this shall be the plague wherewith the L.
 14. 15 And so shall be the plague. . . as this plague
 14. 18 there shall be the plague wherewith the
3. *A smiting, מַכָּה makkah.*
 Lev. 26. 21 I will bring seven times more plagues upon

- Num. 33. smote the people with a very great plague
 Deut. 28. 59 make thy plagues wonderful, and the pl.
 28. 59 great plagues, and of long continuance
 28. 61 every plague, which (is) not written in the
 29. 22 when they see the plagues of that land
- 1 Sa. 4. 8 smote the Egyptians with all the plagues
 Jer. 19. 8 and hiss because of all the plagues thereof
 49. 17 and shall hiss at all the plagues thereof
 50. 13 every one. . . shall. . . hiss at all her plagues

4. A touch, smiting, נָגַע nega.

- Gen. 12. 17 with great plagues because of Sarai, Abr.
 Exod. 11. 1 Yet will I bring one plague (more) upon
 Lev. 13. 2 (like) the plague of leprosy: then he shall
 13. 3 priest shall look on the plague in the skin
 13. 3 hair in the plague is turned white, and the
 13. 3 plague in sight (deeper) than the skin
 13. 3 it (is) a plague of leprosy: and the priest
 13. 4 priest shall shut up (him) that hath) the p.
 13. 5 (if) the plague in his sight be at a stay, (and)
 13. 6 plague spread not in the skin, the priest
 13. 6 plague (be) somewhat dark, (and) the pl.
 13. 9 When the plague of leprosy is in a man
 13. 12 the plague from his head even to his foot
 13. 13, 17 pronounce. . . clean (that hath) the pla.
 13. 17 the plague be turned into white; then t
 13. 20 plague of leprosy broken out of the boil
 13. 22 shall pronounce him unclean: it (is) a p.
 13. 25, 27 pronounce him unclean: it (is) the p.
 13. 29 If a man or woman have a plague upon
 13. 30 Then the priest shall see the plague: and
 13. 31 if the priest look on the plague of the sc.
 13. 31 shut up (him) that hath) the plague of the sc.
 13. 32 seventh day the priest shall look on the p.
 13. 44 he (is) unclean. . . his plague (is) in his head
 13. 45 leper in whom the plague (is), his clothes
 13. 46 All the days wherein the plague (shall be)
 13. 47 garment also that the plague of leprosy is
 13. 49 If the plague be greenish. . . it (is) a plague
 13. 50 And the priest shall look upon the plague
 13. 50 shut up (it) that hath) the plague seven d.
 13. 51 look on the plague. . . If the plague be spr.
 13. 51 plague (is) a fretting leprosy: it (is) unc.
 13. 52 any thing of skin, wherein the plague is
 13. 53 the plague be not spread in the garment
 13. 54 that they wash (the thing) wherein the pl.
 13. 55 look on the plague. . . (if) the plague have
 13. 55 and the plague be not spread; it (is) unc.
 13. 56 plague (be) somewhat dark after the wa.
 13. 57 thou shalt burn that wherein the plague
 13. 58 if the plague be departed from them, then
 13. 59 This (is) the law of the plague of leprosy
 14. 3 the plague of leprosy be healed in the le.
 14. 32 law (of him) in whom (is) the plague of l
 14. 34 I put the plague of leprosy in a house of
 14. 35 seemeth to me (there is) as it were a pla.
 14. 36 priest go (into it) to see the plague, that
 14. 37 look on the plague. . . (if) the plague (be) in
 14. 39 the plague be spread in the walls of the
 14. 40 take away the stones in which the plague
 14. 43 if the plague come again, and break out
 14. 44 the plague be spread in the house, it (is)
 14. 48 plague hath not spread in the house, after
 14. 48 the house clean, because the plague is h.
 14. 54 This (is) the law for all manner of plague
 24. 8 Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that
 1 Ki. 8. 37 whatsoever plague, whatsoever sickness
 8. 38 which shall know every man the plague
 Psa. 91. 10 neither shall any plague come nigh thy

5. A stumbling, plague, נֶפֶשׁ neqeph.

- Exod. 12. 13 plague shall not be upon you to destroy
 30. 12 that there be no plague among them, wh.
 Num. 8. 19 that there be no plague among the child.
 16. 46 there is wrath. . . the plague is begun
 16. 47 the plague was begun among the people
 Josh. 22. 17 there was a plague in the congregation of

6. A scourge, whip, plague, μάστιγ mastig.

- Mark 3. 10 for to touch him, as many as had plagues
 5. 20 felt. . . that she was healed of that plague
 5. 34 go in peace, and be whole of thy plague
 Luke 7. 21 cured many of (their) infirmities and pla.

7. A stroke, plague, πληγή plēgē.

- Rev. 9. 20 which were not killed by these plagues
 11. 6 to smite the earth with all plagues, as of.
 15. 1 seven angels having the seven last plagues
 15. 6 having the seven plagues, clothed in pure
 15. 8 till the seven plagues of the seven angels
 16. 9 which hath power over these plagues: and
 16. 21 because of the plague. . . for the plague th.
 18. 4 and that ye receive not of her plagues
 18. 8 Therefore shall her plagues come in one
 21. 9 seven vials full of the seven last plagues
 22. 18 God shall add unto him the plagues that

PLAGUE, to —

1. *To touch, smite, plague, נָגַע nega, 3.*
 Gen. 12. 17 LORD plagued Pharaoh and his house with
2. *To smite, plague, נָגַע nagaph.*
 Exod. 32. 35 LORD plagued the people, because they
 Josh. 24. 5 I plagued Egypt, according to that which
 Psa. 89. 23 I will beat down. . . and plague them that

PLAGUED, to be —

1. *Plague, stroke, slaughter, מַגְגֵּפָה maggēphāh.*
 1 Ch. 21. 17 not on thy people, that they should be p.
2. *To be touched, smitten, נָגַע nega, 4.*
 Psa. 73. 5 neither are they plagued like (other) men
3. *To touch, smite, נָגַע nega.*
 Psa. 73. 14 For all the day long have I been plagued

PLAIN, (low) —

1. *A grassy meadow*, אֵבֶל *abel*.
Judg 11. 33 unto the plain of the vineyards, with a
2. *A plain*, אֵילָן *elon*.
Gen. 12. 6 place of Sichem, unto the plain of Moreh
13. 18 and came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre
14. 13 he dwelt in the plain of Mamre the Amo.
18. 1 appeared unto him in the plains of Mamre
Deut 11. 30 over against Gilgal, beside the plains of
Judg. 4. 1 pitched his tent unto the plain of Zaanaim
9. 6 by the plain of the pillar that (was) in S.
9. 37 another company come along by the plain
1 Sa. 10. 3 thou shalt come to the plain of Tabor, and
3. *A valley, vale*, אֵיָקָן *biqa*.
Dan. 3. 1 he set it up in the plain of Dura, in the
4. *A valley, vale*, אֵיָקָן *biqah*.
Gen. 11. 2 they found a plain in the land of Shinar
Neh. 6. 2 (some one of) the villages in the plain of
Isa. 40. 4 made straight, and the rough places plain
Eze. 3. 22 Arise, go forth into the plain, and I will
3. 23 I arose, and went forth into the plain: and
8. 4 according to the vision. I saw in the plain
Amos 1. 5 cut off the inhabitant from the plain of A.
5. *A circle, circuit*, אֵיָקָן *kikkur*.
Gen. 13. 10 beheld all the plain of Jordan, that it (was)
13. 11 Then Lot chose him all the plain of Jordan
13. 12 Lot dwelt in the cities of the plain, and p.
19. 17 neither stay thou in all the plain; escape
19. 25 overthrew those cities, and all the plain
19. 28 looked . . . toward all the land of the plain
19. 29 when God destroyed the cities of the plain
Deut 34. 3 plain of the valley of Jericho, the city of
2 Sa. 18. 23 Ahimaaz ran by the way of the plain, and
1 Ki. 7. 46 In the plain of Jordan did the king cast
2 Ch. 4. 17 In the plain of Jordan did the king cast
Neh. 3. 22 repaired the priests, the men of the plain
12. 28 out of the plain country round about Jer.
6. *A plain, level place*, אֵיָקָן *meshor*.
Deut. 3. 10 All the cities of the plain, and all Gilead
4. 43 Bezer in the wilderness, in the plain cou.
Josh 13. 9 and all the plain of Medeba unto Dibon
13. 16 midst of the river, and all the plain by
13. 17 her cities that (are) in the plain; Dibon
21. 21 all the cities of the plain, and all the ki.
21. 28 upon the plain out of the tribe of Reuben
1 Ki. 20. 23 let us fight against them in the plain, and
20. 25 we will fight against them in the plain
2 Ch. 26. 10 both in the low country, and in the plains
Psa. 27. 11 lead me in a plain path, because of mine
Jer. 21. 13 against thee, O . . . rock of the plain, saith
48. 8 plain shall be destroyed, as the LORD hath
48. 21 judgment is come upon the plain country
Zech. 4. 7 before Zerubbabel (thou shalt become) a p.
7. *A wilderness, obscure place*, אֵיָקָן *arabah*.
Num 22. 1 pitched in the plains of Moab on this . . . J.
26. 3 spake with them in the plains of Moab, by
26. 63 numbered the children . . . in the plains of
31. 12 unto the camp at the plains of Moab, w.
33. 48 pitched in the plains of Moab, by Jordan
33. 49 (even) unto Abel-shittim in the plains of
33. 50 spake unto Moses in the plains of Moab
35. 1 the plains of Moab by Jordan (near) Jeri.
36. 13 the plains of Moab by Jordan (near) Jeri.
Deut. 1. 1 the plain over against the Red (sea), bet.
1. 7 in the plain, in the hills, and in the vale
2. 8 the way of the plain from Elath, and from
3. 17 The plain also, and Jordan, and the coast
3. 17 Chinnereth even unto the sea of the plain
4. 49 the plain on this side Jordan eastward
4. 49 the sea of the plain, under the springs
34. 1 Moses went up from the plains of Moab
34. 8 And . . . wept for Moses in the plains of M.
Josh. 3. 16 came down toward the sea of the plain
4. 13 over . . . unto battle, to the plains of Jericho
5. 10 passover . . . at even in the plains of Jericho
8. 14 out . . . at a time appointed, before the plain
11. 2 the plains south of Chinneroth, and in the
11. 16 the plain, and the mountain of Israel, and
12. 1 unto . . . Hermon, and all the plain on the
12. 3 from the plain to the sea of Chinneroth on
12. 3 unto the sea of the plain . . . the salt sea on
12. 8 in the plains, and in the springs, and in
13. 32 the plains of Moab, on the other side Jo.
1 Sa. 23. 24 in the plain on the south of Jeshimon
2 Sa. 2. 29 walked all that night through the plain
4. 7 gat them away through the plain all night
15. 28 will tarry in the plain of the wilderness
17. 16 Lodge not . . . in the plains of the wildern.
2 Ki. 14. 25 from . . . Hamath unto the sea of the plain
25. 4 (the king) went the way toward the plain
25. 5 and overtook him in the plains of Jericho
Jer. 39. 4 and he went out the way of the plain
39. 5 overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jeric.
52. 7 all the men . . . went by the way of the plain
52. 8 overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho
Zech. 14. 10 the land shall be turned as a plain from
8. *A low place or plain*, אֵיָקָן *shephelah*.
1 Ch. 27. 28 sycamore trees that (were) in the low pl.
2 Ch. 9. 27 sycamore trees that (are) in the low plains
Jer. 17. 26 from the plain, and from the mountains
Obad. 19 and (they of) the plain the Philistines: and
Zech. 7. 7 (men) inhabited the south and the plain
9. *A level place*, ἀπέριον πεδινόν *topou pedinon*.
Luke 6. 17 stood in the plain, and the company of his

PLAIN —

1. *Straight forward*, נָכוֹן *nakoach*.
Prov. 8. 9 (are) all plain to him that understandeth
2. *Plain, perfect, simple*, פֶּשֶׁט *tam*.
Gen. 25. 27 Jacob (was) a plain man, dwelling in tents
3. *Rightly*, ὀρθῶς *orthos*.
Mark 7. 35 his tongue was loosed, and he spake plain
- PLAIN, to make or be made —**
1. *To explain, engrave*, אָרָר *baar*, 3.
Hab. 2. 2 make (it) plain upon tables, that he may
2. *To make level, equal*, שָׁוָה *shavah*, 3.
Isa. 28. 25 When he hath made plain the face thereof
3. *To exalt, raise up*, הָלַל *salal*.
Prov 15. 19 but the way of the righteous (is) made p.
- PLAINLY —**
1. *To say*, אָמַר *amar*.
Exod 21. 5 if the servant shall plainly say, I love my
2. *To explain*, אָרָר *baar*, 3.
Deut 27. 8 write . . . all the words of this law very pla.
3. *To be uncovered, revealed*, הָלַל *galah*, 2.
1 Sa. 2. 27 Did I plainly appear unto the house of thy
4. *To put before one*, נָגַד *nagad*, 5.
1 Sa. 10. 16 He told us plainly that the asses were
5. *To spread out*, פָּשַׁח *perash*, 3.
Ezra 4. 18 letter . . . hath been plainly read before me
6. *Clear*, טָהוֹר *tsach*.
Isa. 32. 4 stammerers shall be ready to speak pla.
7. *Boldness*, παρρησία *parrhēsia*.
John 10. 24 said. If thou be the Christ, tell us plainly
16. 14 Then said Jesus unto them plainly, Laza.
41. 25 I shall show you plainly of the Father
16. 29 now speakest thou (plainly), and speakest
- PLAINNESS of speech —**
Boldness, παρρησία *parrhēsia*.
2 Co. 3. 12 Seeing . . . we use great plainness of speech
- PLAISTER, PLASTER —**
1. *Chalk*, גִּיר *gir*.
Dan. 5. 5 the plaster of the wall of the king's pala.
2. *Plaster, lime*, אֵיָקָן *sid*.
Deut 27. 2 great stones, and plaster them with plas.
27. 4 and thou shalt plaster them with plaster
- PLAISTER OR PLASTER, to lay for a —**
1. *To daub, plaster*, אֵיָקָן *tuach*.
Lev. 14. 42 other mortar, and shall plaster the house
2. *To spread out, plaster*, אֵיָקָן *marach*.
Isa. 38. 21 lay (it) for a plaster upon the boil, and
3. *To plaster*, אֵיָקָן *sid*.
Deut 27. 2 great stones, and plaster them with pla.
27. 4 and thou shalt plaster them with plaster
- PLASTERED OR PLASTERED, to be —**
To be daubed, plastered, אֵיָקָן *tuach*, 2.
Lev. 14. 43 if the plague come . . . after it is plastered
14. 48 not spread . . . after the house was plastered
- PLAIT or PLAT, to —**
To plait, braid, fold, twist, πλέκω *plekō*.
Matt 27. 29 when they had platted a crown of thorns
Mark 15. 17 platted a crown of thorns, and put it ab.
John 19. 2 soldiers platted a crown of thorns, and put
- PLAITING (the hair) —**
Plaiting or folding in, ἐμπλοκή *emphloke*.
1 Pe. 3. 3 that outward (adornings) of plaiting the h.
- PLANES —**
Carving tools, corners, μαγισσοὺς *magtsuoth*.
Isa. 44. 13 he fitteth it with planes, and he marketh
- PLANETS —**
Constellations, מזלות *mazzaloth*.
2 Ki. 23. 5 to the planets, and to all the host of hea.
- PLANK (thick) —**
1. *Any thing thick*, אֵבֶן *ab*.
Eze. 41. 26 side chambers of the house, and thick pl.
2. *A tree, wood*, עֵץ *ets*.
Eze. 41. 25 thick planks upon the face of the porch
3. *A rib, side*, אֵבֶן *tsela*.
1 Ki. 6. 15 covered the floor of the house with planks
- PLANT, planting, plantation —**
1. *A plant, planting*, אֵיָקָן *matta*.
Isa. 60. 21 the branch of my planting, the work of
61. 3 planting of the LORD, that he might be g.
Eze. 17. 7 water it by the furrows of her plantation
31. 4 her rivers running round about his plants
34. 29 I will raise up for them a plant of renown
Mic. 1. 6 will make Samaria . . . as plantings of a vine
2. *Branches, tendrils, twigs*, אֵיָקָן *netishoth*.
Jer. 48. 32 thy plants are gone over the sea, they re.
3. *A plant, planting*, אֵיָקָן *neta*.
1 Ch. 4. 23 those that dwelt among plants and hedges
Job 14. 9 bud, and bring forth boughs like a plant
Isa. 5. 7 and the men of Judah his pleasant plant
17. 10 therefore shalt thou plant pleasant plants
17. 11 In the day shalt thou make thy plant to
4. *Plants*, אֵיָקָן *netim*.
Psa. 144. 12 that our sons (may be) as plants grown

5. Shrub, שִׁיחַ *siach*.

- Gen. 2. 5 every plant of the field before it was in the
6. *A shoot*, שִׁיחַ *shelach*.
Song 4. 13 Thy plants (are) an orchard of pomegran.
7. *A plant*, שִׁיחַ *shethil*.
Psa. 128. 3 children are like olive plants round about
8. *Plant, plantation*, φυτεία *phuteia*.
Matt 15. 13 Every plant, which my heavenly Father

PLANT, to —

1. *To plant*, אֵיָקָן *nata*.
Gen. 2. 8 God planted a garden eastward of Eden
9. 20 husbandman, and he planted a vineyard
21. 33 planted a grove in Beer-sheba, and called
Exod 15. 17 plant them in the mountain of thine inh.
Lev. 19. 23 shall have planted all manner of trees for
Num 24. 6 which the LORD hath planted, (and) as ce.
Deut. 6. 11 olive trees, which thou plantedst not; wh.
16. 21 Thou shalt not plant thee a grove of any
20. 6 what man (is he) that hath planted a vin.
28. 30 thou shalt plant a vineyard, and shalt not
28. 39 Thou shalt plant vineyards, and dress (th.)
Josh 24. 13 of the vineyards, which ye planted not do
2 Sa. 7. 10 plant them, that they may dwell in a pl.
2 Ki. 19. 29 plant vineyards, and eat the fruits thereof
1 Ch. 17. 9 will plant them, and they shall dwell in
Psa. 44. 2 drive . . . the heathen . . . and plantedst them
80. 8 thou hast cast out the heathen, and plan.
80. 15 vineyard which thy right hand hath plan.
94. 9 He that planted the ear, shall he not hear?
104. 16 cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted
107. 37 sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which
Prov 31. 16 with the fruit of her hands sheplantedh
Eccl. 2. 4 I builded me houses; I planted me vine.
2. 5 I planted trees in them of all (kind of) fr.
2. 6 a time to plant, and a time to pluck up
Isa. 5. 2 planted it with the choicest vine, and bu.
17. 10 therefore shalt thou plant . . . and shalt set
17. 30 plant vineyards, and eat the fruit thereof
44. 14 he planteth an ash, and the rain doth n.
51. 16 that I may plant the heavens, and lay the
65. 21 they shall plant vineyards, and eat the f.
65. 22 they shall not plant, and another eat: for
Jer. 1. 10 and to throw down, to build, and to plant
2. 21 Yet I had planted thee, hath p.
12. 17 LORD of hosts, that planted thee, hath p.
12. 27 Thou hast planted them, yea, they have
13. 9 concerning a kingdom, to build and to p.
24. 6 I will plant them, and not pluck (them):
29. 5, 28 plant gardens, and eat the fruit of th.
31. 5 Thou shalt yet plant vines upon the mo.
31. 5 shall plant, and shall eat (them) as com.
31. 28 watch over them, to build, and to plant
32. 41 plant them in this land assuredly with
35. 7 Neither shall ye . . . plant vineyard, nor h.
42. 10 will plant you, and not pluck (you) up
45. 4 that which I have planted I will pluck up
Eze. 28. 26 shall build houses, and plant vineyards
36. 36 know that I . . . plant that that was desolate
Dan. 11. 45 he shall plant the tabernacles of his pal.
Amos 5. 11 ye have planted pleasant vineyards, but
9. 14 they shall plant vineyards, and drink the
9. 15 I will plant them upon their land, and
Zeph. 1. 13 plant vineyards, but not drink the wine
2. *To plant*, אֵיָקָן *shathal*.
Eze. 17. 22 will plant (it) upon an high mountain
17. 23 In the mountain . . . will I plant it; and it
3. *To plant*, φυτεύω *phuteuō*.
Matt 15. 13 which my heavenly Father hath not pla.
21. 33 which planted a vineyard, and hedged it
Mark 12. 1 A (certain) man planted a vineyard, and
Luk 13. 6 had a fig tree planted in his vineyard; and
17. 6 plucked up . . . and be thou planted in the
17. 28 bought, they sold, they planted, they bu.
20. 9 A certain man planted a vineyard, and
1 Co. 3. 6 I have planted, Apollos watered; but G.
3. 7 So then neither is he that planteth any
3. 8 he that planteth and he that watereth are
9. 7 who planteth a vineyard, and eateth not
- PLANTED, to be —**
1. *To plant, fasten*, אֵיָקָן *nata*.
Eccl. 3. 2 a time to pluck up (that which is) planted
2. *To be planted*, אֵיָקָן *nata*, 2.
Isa. 40. 24 they shall not be planted; yea, they shall
3. *To plant*, אֵיָקָן *shathal*.
Psa. 1. 3 like a tree planted by the rivers of water
92. 13 Those that be planted in the house of the
Jer. 17. 8 he shall be as a tree planted by the waters
Eze. 17. 8 It was planted in a good soil by great w.
17. 10 (being) planted, shall it prosper? shall it
19. 10 a vine in thy blood, planted by the waters
19. 13 she (is) planted in the wilderness, in a d.
Hos. 9. 13 Ephraim, as I saw Tyrus, (is) planted in
- PLANTED together —**
Planted together, σὺμφυτός *symphutos*.
Rom. 6. 5 if we have been planted together in the
- PLANTER —**
To plant, אֵיָקָן *nata*.
Jer. 31. 5 the planters shall plant, and shall eat
- PLANTS, principal —**
Branches, אֵיָקָן *seruqqim*.
Isa. 16. 8 have broken down the principal plants

PLAT —

Portion, חֶלֶק *chelqah*.

2 Ki. 9. 26 I will requite thee in this plat, saith the
9. 26 cast him into the plat (of ground), accord.

PLATE (thin) —

1. Tablet, board, לִיחַ *luach*.

1 Ki. 7. 36 on the plates of the ledges thereof, and

2. Azele, prince, סֶרֶן *seren*.

1 Ki. 7. 30 had four brassen wheels, and plates of br.

3. Plate, פֶּחַ *pach*.

Exod. 39. 3 they did beat the gold into thin plates

Num. 16. 38 broad plates (for) a covering of the altar

4. Blossom, flower, wing, צִיץ *tsits*.

Exod. 28. 36 thou shalt make a plate (of) pure gold, and

39. 30 And they made the plate of the holy cro.

Lev. 8. 9 did he put the golden plate, the holy cro.

PLATTER —

1. A dish or platter for food, παροψίς *paropsis*.

Matt. 23. 25 the outside of the cup and of the platter

23. 26 that (which is) within the cup [and plat.

2. A board, flat dish, πίναξ *pinax*.

Luke 11. 39 clean the outside of the cup and the pla.

PLAY, to —

1. To play on a stringed instrument, נָגַן *nagan*, 3.

1 Sa. 16. 16 he shall play with his hand, and thou sh.

16. 17 Provide me now a man that can play well

16. 23 David took an harp, and played with his

18. 10 David played with his hand, as at other

19. 9 sat in his house, and David played with

2 Ki. 3. 15 when the minstrel played, that the hand

Psa. 33. 3 Sing unto him a new song; play skilfully

Eze. 33. 32 song of one that... can play well on an in.

2. To play with, mock, צָחַק *tsachaq*, 3.

Exod. 32. 6 the people sat down, and rose up to play

3. To laugh, play, deride, mock, צָחַק *tsachaq*, 3.

1 Sa. 18. 7 women answered (one another) as they p.

2 Sa. 2. 14 Let the young men now arise and play be.

5. David and all the house of Israel played

6. 21 Israel: therefore will I play before the L.

1 Ch. 13. 8 David and all Israel played before God w.

15. 29 saw king David dancing and playing; and

Job 40. 20 food, where all the beasts of the field play

41. 5 Will thou play with him as (with) a bird?

Psa. 104. 26 leviathan, (whom) thou hast made to play

Zech. 8. 5 shall be full of boys and girls playing in

4. To play, delight self, שָׂעָה *shaan*, 3a.

Isa. 11. 8 sucking child shall play on the hole of the

5. To play, behave as a boy, παίζω *paizō*.

1 Co. 10. 7 people sat down to eat... and rose up to p.

PLAYER (on instruments), playing —

1. To play on a stringed instrument, נָגַן *nagan*.

Psa. 68. 25 the players on instruments (followed) af.

2. To play on a stringed instrument, נָגַן *nagan*, 3.

1 Sa. 16. 16 man, (who is) a cunning player on an harp

16. 18 cunning in playing, and a mighty valiant

PLEA —

Judgment, plea, cause, דִּין *din*.

Deut. 17. 8 between plea and plea, and between str.

PLEAD (the cause), to —

1. To plead, judge, strive, דִּין *din*.

Prov. 31. 9 plead the cause of the poor and needy

Jer. 30. 13 none to plead thy cause, that thou may.

2. To reason, reprove, decide, יָחַק *yachak*, 5.

Job 16. 21 O! that one might plead for a man with

19. 5 magnify... against me, and plead against

3. To reason, יָחַק *yachak*, 7.

Mic. 6. 2 a controversy... and he will plead with I.

4. To strive, plead, רִיב *rib*.

Judg. 6. 31 Will ye plead... he that will plead for him

6. 31 let him plead for himself, because (one)

6. 32 Let Baal plead against him, because he

1 Sa. 24. 15 plead my cause, and deliver me out of t.

25. 39 hath pleaded the cause of my reproach

Job 13. 19 Who (is) he (that) will plead with me? for

23. 6 Will he plead against me with (his) great p?

Psa. 35. 1 Plead... O LORD, with them that strive w.

43. 1 plead my cause against an ungodly nation

74. 22 plead thine own cause: remember how the

119. 154 Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken

Prov. 22. 23 For the LORD will plead their cause, and

23. 1 Redeemer... shall plead their cause with

Isa. 1. 17 judge the fatherless, plead for the widow

3. 13 LORD standeth up to plead, and standeth

51. 22 thy God (that) pleadeth the cause of his p.

Jer. 2. 9 I will yet plead with you, saith the LORD

2. 9 with your children's children will I plead

29. 2 Wherefore will ye plead with me? ye all

12. 1 Righteous (art) thou... when I plead with

50. 34 he shall thoroughly plead their cause, that

51. 36 I will plead thy cause, and take vengeance

Lam. 3. 58 thou hast pleaded the causes of my soul

Hos. 2. 2 Plead with your mother, plead; for she

Mic. 7. 9 until he plead my cause, and execute ju.

Eze. 17. 20 will plead with him there for his trespass

20. 35 and there will I plead with you face to face

20. 36 Like as I pleaded... so will I plead with you

38. 22 I will plead against him with pestilence

Joel 3. 2 will plead with them there for my people

PLEADING —

Strife, pleading, cause, רִיב, רִיב *rib*.

Job 13. 6 and hearken to the pleadings of my lips

PLEASANT (place or thing) —

1. Desire, חֶמֶד *chemed*.

Isa. 32. 12 for the pleasant fields, for the fruitful v.

Amos 5. 11 ye have planted pleasant vineyards, but

2. Desire, חֶמֶד *chemudah*.

Ch. 32. 27 and for all manner of pleasant jewels

Psa. 106. 24 Yea, they despised the pleasant land, they

Isa. 2. 16 all the ships... and upon all pleasant pic.

Jer. 3. 19 give thee a pleasant land, a goodly heri.

12. 10 they have made my pleasant portion a d.

25. 34 and ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel

Eze. 26. 12 destroy thy pleasant houses: and they

Hos. 13. 15 spoil the treasure of all pleasant vessels

Nah. 2. 9 glory out of all the pleasant furniture

Zech. 7. 14 for they laid the pleasant land desolate

3. Desirable objects, חֶמְדוֹת *chemudoth*.

Dan. 10. 3 I ate no pleasant bread, neither came fle.

11. 38 with precious stones, and pleasant things

4. Grace, חֶן *chen*.

Prov. 5. 19 the loving hind and pleasant roe; let her

5. Delighting, willing, desiring, חֶפֶץ *chephets*.

Isa. 54. 12 and all thy borders of pleasant stones

6. Good, טוֹב *lob*.

2 Ki. 2. 19 situation of this city (is) pleasant, as my

Ecl. 11. 7 pleasant (thing it is) for the eyes to beho.

7. Fair, יָפֵה *yaphch*.

Eze. 33. 32 song of one that hath a pleasant voice, and

8. Precious thing, חֶמֶד *meched*.

Song 4. 13 with pleasant fruits; camphire, with sp.

6. 16 come into his garden, and eat his pleasant

7. 13 at our gates (are) all manner of pleasant

9. Desirable thing, חֶמְדָּה *machmail*.

1 Ki. 20. 6 whatsoever is pleasant in thine eyes, they

Isa. 64. 11 and all our pleasant things are laid waste

Lam. 1. 10 his hand upon all her pleasant things: for

1. 11 they have given their pleasant things for

2. 14 slew all (that were) pleasant to the eye in

Hos. 9. 6 the pleasant (places) for their silver, net.

Joel 3. 5 have carried... my goodly pleasant things

10. Desirable things, חֶמְדָּה *machamuddin*.

Lam. 1. 7 all her pleasant things that she had in the

1. 11 they have given their pleasant things for

11. Comely place, נָחָה *naah*.

Jer. 23. 10 pleasant places of the wilderness are dr.

12. Comeliness, נָחָה *naveh*.

Hos. 9. 13 Ephraim... (is) planted in a pleasant place

13. Pleasant, sweet, נָחָה *naim*.

2 Sa. 1. 23 Saul and Jonathan (were) lovely and ple.

Psa. 16. 6 The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant

81. 2 bring hither the timbrel, the pleasant harp

133. 1 how good and how pleasant... for brethren

135. 3 sing praises unto his name; for (it is) pl.

147. 1 for (it is) pleasant; (and) praise is comely

Prov. 22. 18 For (it is) a pleasant thing if thou keep t.

24. 4 filled with all precious and pleasant riches

Song 1. 16 thou (art) fair, my beloved, yea, pleasant

14. Pleasantness, נָחָה *naom*.

Prov. 15. 26 but (the words) of the pure (are) pleasant

16. 24 Pleasant words (are as) an honey comb

15. Pleasant things, נָחָה *naamanim*.

Isa. 17. 10 therefore shalt thou plant pleasant plants

16. Delight, נָחָה *oneg*.

Isa. 13. 22 dragons in (their) pleasant palaces: and

Dan. 8. 9 toward the east, and toward the pleasant

18. Delights, נָחָה *shaashuim*.

Isa. 5. 7 and the men of Judah his pleasant plant

Jer. 31. 20 Ephraim my dear son? (is he) a pleasant

19. Desire, נָחָה *tavah*.

Gen. 3. 6 when the woman saw... that it (was) plea.

20. Delight, luxury, נָחָה *taanug*.

Mic. 2. 9 have ye cast out from their pleasant ho.

PLEASANT, to be —

1. To be desired, חֶמֶד *chamad*, 2.

Gen. 2. 9 to grow every tree that is pleasant to the

2. To be pleasant, נָחָה *naam*.

Gen. 49. 15 the land that (it was) pleasant; and bowed

2 Sa. 1. 26 very pleasant hath thou been unto me: thy

Prov. 2. 10 and knowledge is pleasant unto thy soul

9. 17 sweet, and bread (eaten) in secret is plea.

Song 7. 6 How fair and how pleasant art thou, O I.

3. To be sweet, נָחָה *arab*.

Mal. 3. 4 Then shall the offering... be pleasant unto

PLEASANTNESS —

Pleasantness, נָחָה *naom*.

Prov. 3. 17 Her ways (are) ways of pleasantness, and

PLEASE, to —

1. To have delight, to please, חֶפֶץ *chaphets*.

Psa. 115. 3 he hath done whatsoever he hath pleased

Psa. 135. 6 Whatsoever the LORD pleased, (that) did he

Ecl. 8. 3 for he doeth whatsoever pleaseth him

Song 2. 7 charge... that ye stir not up... till he please

3. 5 charge... that ye stir not up... till he please

8. 4 charge... that ye stir not up... until he ple.

Isa. 53. 10 Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise him; he

55. 11 but it shall accomplish that which I ple.

56. 4 choose (the things) that please me, and

Jon. 1. 14 thou, O LORD, hast done as it pleased thee

2. To be good, טוֹב *lob*.

Num. 24. 1 when Balaam saw that it pleased the Lo.

Neh. 2. 5, 7 said unto the king, If it please the king

Esth. 1. 19 If it please the king, let there go a royal

3. 9 If it please the king, let it be written that

5. 8 if it please the king to grant my petition

7. 3 if it please the king, let my life be given

3. Good, טוֹב *lob*.

Esth. 9. 13 If it please the king, let it be granted to

4. Delighting, willing, חֶפֶץ *chaphets*.

1 Ki. 21. 6 if it please thee, I will give thee (another)

5. To be pleased, desirous, חֶפֶץ *yual*, 5.

1 Sa. 12. 22 hath pleased the LORD to make you his p.

2 Sa. 7. 29 let it please thee to bless the house of thy

1 Ch. 17. 27 let it please thee to bless the house of thy

Job 6. 9 Even that it would please God to destroy

6. To be good, טוֹב *yatal*.

Neh. 2. 6 So it pleased the king to send me; and I

Esth. 5. 14 the thing pleased Haman; and he caused

7. To be good in the eyes of, חֶפֶץ *yatal beene*.

Gen. 34. 18 their words pleased Hamor, and Shechem

45. 16 it pleased Pharaoh well, and his servants

Josh. 22. 30 And when Phinehas... heard... it pleased

23. 33 the thing pleased the children of Israel

2 Sa. 3. 30 people took notice... and it pleased them

1 Ki. 3. 10 speech pleased the LORD, that Solomon

Esth. 1. 21 the saying pleased the king and the prin.

2. 4 let the maiden which pleaseth the king be

4. the thing pleased the king; and he did so

2. 9 maiden pleased him, and she obtained

8. To become or seem good, טוֹב *yatal*, 5.

1 Sa. 20. 13 but if it please my father (to do) thee evil

9. To be pleasing, רָצָה *ratsah*.

2. *To be right in the eyes of*, *יָשָׁר בְּעֵינַי yashar beene.*
Judg. 14. 3 Get her for me; for she pleaseth me well
14. 7 with the woman; and she pleased S. well
1 Sa. 18. 26 pleased David well to be the king's son in
2 Sa. 17. 4 the saying pleased Absalom well, and all
19. 6 died this day, then it had pleased thee w.

3. *To please well*, *εὐαρεστέω euaresteō.*
Heb. 13. 16 for with such sacrifices God is well pleased
4. *To be well pleasing*, *εὐάρεστος eimi euaustos.*
Titus 2. 9 to please (them) well in all (things); not

PLEASE, to seek to —

To please, amuse, *רָצָה ratsah.*
Job 20. 10 His children shall seek to please the poor

PLEASED, to be (well) —

1. *To have delight, desire*, *חָפֵץ chaphets.*
Judg. 13. 23 If the LORD were pleased to kill us, he w.
1 Ki. 9. 1 Solomon's desire which he was pleased to
Psa. 51. 19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sac.
Isa. 42. 21 LORD is well pleased for his righteousness

2. *To be pleased*, *רָצָה ratsah.*
Psa. 40. 13 Be pleased, O LORD, to deliver me: O L.
Mic. 6. 7 Will the LORD be pleased with thousands
Mal. 1. 8 will he be pleased with thee, or accept thy

3. *To think well together*, *συνευδοκέω suneudokeō.*
1 Co. 7. 12 she be pleased to dwell with him, let him
7. 13 if he be pleased to dwell with her, let her

4. *To be well pleased*, *εὐδοκέω eudokeō*, Matt. 3. 17;
2. 18; 17. 5; Mr. 1. 11; Lu. 3. 22; 1 Co. 10. 5; 2 Pe. 1. 17.

PLEASED with, to be —

To be pleased, *רָצָה ratsah.*
Gen. 33. 10 face of God, and thou wast pleased with

PLEASING, (to be) —

1. *Good*, *טוֹב tob.*
Esth. 8. 5 right before the king, and I (be) pleasing in

2. *To be sweet*, *רָצָה arab.*
Hos. 9. 4 neither shall they be pleasing unto him

3. *Pleasing, pleasure*, *ἀρεσκεία areскеia.*
Col. 1. 10 walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing

4. *Pleasing*, *ἀρεστός arestos.*
1 Jo. 3. 22 do those things that are pleasing in his

PLEASE, things that —

Pleasing, *ἀρεστός arestos.*
John 8. 29 I do always those things that please him

PLEASEURE, (good) —

1. *Desire, inclination*, *אַוָּה avvah.*
Jer. 2. 24 snuffeth up the wind at her pleasure; in

2. *Delight, pleasure*, *חָפֵץ chaphets.*
Job 21. 21 For what pleasure (hath) he in his house
22. 3 (Is it) any pleasure to the Almighty, that
Psa. 111. 2 sought out of all them that have pleasure
Eccl. 5. 4 for (he hath) no pleasure in fools: pay that
12. 1 thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in them
Isa. 41. 28 shall perform all my pleasure; even saying
46. 10 shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure
48. 14 he will do his pleasure on Babylon, and
53. 10 pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in his
58. 3 in the day of your fast ye find pleasure, and
58. 13 doing thy pleasure on my holy day; and
58. 13 nor finding thine own pleasure, nor spea.
Jer. 22. 23; 48. 38; Hos. 8. 8; Mal. 1. 10.

3. *Desire, delight*, *חָפֵץ chesheq.*
Isa. 21. 4 night of my pleasure hath he turned into

4. *Good, benefit*, *טוֹב tob.*
Job 21. 25 And another... never eateth with pleasure
Eccl. 2. 1 enjoy pleasure: and, behold, this also (is)

5. *Soul, breath, desire*, *נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.*
Deut. 23. 24 eat grapes thy fill at thine own pleasure
Psa. 105. 22 To bind his princes at his pleasure, and
Jer. 34. 16 whom he had set at liberty at their plea.

6. *Delight*, *עֲדָנָה eden.*
Psa. 36. 8 make them drink of the river of thy ple.

7. *Delight*, *עֲדָנָה edenah.*
Gen. 18. 12 After I am waxed old shall I have pleas.

8. *Thought, will, desire*, *רְעוּת reuth.*
Ezra 5. 17 let the king send his pleasure to us con.

9. *Good will or pleasure*, *רָצוֹן ratson.*
Ezra 10. 11 make confession... and do his pleasure; and
Neh. 9. 37 they have dominion... at their pleasure
Esth. 1. 8 should do according to every man's plea.
Psa. 51. 18 Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion
103. 21 (ye) ministers of his, that do his pleasure

10. *Pleasant, sweet*, *נָאִים naim.*
Job 36. 11 they shall spend... their years in pleasures
Psa. 16. 11 at thy right hand (there are) pleasures for

11. *Rejoicing, joy*, *שִׂמְחָה simchah.*
Prov. 21. 17 He that loveth pleasure (shall be) a poor

12. *Good thought*, *εὐδοκία eudokia.*
Eph. 1. 5 according to the good pleasure of his will
1. 9 according to his good pleasure which he
Phil. 2. 13 both to will and to do of (his) good pleas.
2 Th. 1. 11 fulfil all the good pleasure of (his) good.

13. *Sweetness, pleasure*, *ἡδονή hēdonē.*
Luke 8. 14 choked with cares and riches and pleasures
Titus 3. 3 serving divers lusts and pleasures, living
2 Pe. 2. 13 they that count it pleasure to riot in the

14. *Wish, will*, *θέλημα thelēma.*
Rev. 4. 11 for thy pleasure they are and were created

15. *Grace favour*, *χάρις charis.*
Acts 24. 27 Felix, willing to show the Jews a pleasure
25. 9 Festus, willing to do the Jews a pleasure

PLEASURE, after their own —
According to their judgment, *κατὰ τὸ δοκοῦν αὐτ.*
Heb. 12. 10 chastened (us) after their own pleasure

PLEASURE, to be the good —
To think well, *εὐδοκέω eudokeō.*
Luke 12. 32 for it is your Father's good pleasure to g.

PLEASURE, to have, live in, take —
To have delight, *חָפֵץ chaphets.*
Eze. 18. 23 Have I any pleasure at all that the wicked
18. 32 I have no pleasure in the death of him t.
33. 11 I have no pleasure in the death of the wi.

2. *Delighting*, *חָפֵץ chaphets.*
Psa. 5. 4 For thou (art) not a God that hath pleas.
35. 27 which hath pleasure in the prosperity of

3. *To be sweet*, *רָצָה arab.*
Eze. 16. 37 lovers, with whom thou hast taken pleas.

4. *To be pleased*, *רָצָה ratsah.*
1 Ch. 29. 17 I know also, my God, that thou... hast pl.
Psa. 102. 14 For thy servants take pleasure in her st.
147. 10 taketh not pleasure in the legs of a man
147. 11 taketh pleasure in them that fear him, in
149. 4 For the LORD taketh pleasure in his peo.
Hag. 1. 8 will take pleasure in it, and I will be gl.

5. *To think well*, *εὐδοκέω eudokeō.*
2 Co. 12. 10 Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in
2 Th. 2. 12 believed not the truth, but had pleasure
Heb. 10. 6 In burnt offerings... thou hast had no pl.
10. 8 thou wouldst not, neither hadst pleasure
10. 38 my soul shall have no pleasure in him

6. *To live voluptuously*, *σπαταλάω spatallāō.*
1 Ti. 5. 6 she that liveth in pleasure is dead while

7. *To think well together*, *συνευδοκέω suneudokeō.*
Rom. 1. 32 but have pleasure in them that do them

8. *To live luxuriously*, *τροφάω trophāō.*
Jas. 5. 5 Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth, and

PLEASURES, given to —
Given to delights, *אֲדִין adin.*
Isa. 47. 8 hear now this, thou (that art) given to p.

PLEDGE —
1. *Pledge*, *חֲבֹל chabol.*
Eze. 18. 12 hath not restored the pledge, and hath 1.
18. 16 hath not withholden the pledge, neither
33. 15 (If) the wicked restore the pledge, give

2. *Pledge*, *חֲבֹל chabolah.*
Eze. 18. 7 hath restored to the debtor his pledge, hath
12. 13 shall bring out the pledge abroad unto thee
24. 12 poor, thou shalt not sleep with his pledge
24. 13 thou shalt deliver him the pledge again

3. *Surety*, *אַרְבָּבָה arubbah.*
1 Sa. 17. 18 how thy brethren fare, and take their pl.

4. *Surety*, *אַרְבָּבָה arubbah.*
Gen. 38. 17 Wilt thou give (me) a pledge till thou send
38. 18 What pledge shall I give thee? And she
38. 20 to receive (his) pledge from the woman's

PLEDGE, to lay to, or take a —
To take a pledge, *חֲבֹל chabol.*
Exod. 22. 26 take thy neighbour's raiment to pledge
Deut. 24. 6 shall take the nether... millstone to pledge
24. 6 for he taketh (a man's) life to pledge
24. 17 shalt not... take a widow's raiment to pie.
Job 22. 6 For thou hast taken a pledge from thy b.
23. 3 they take the widow's ox for a pledge
24. 9 pluck the fatherless... and take a pledge of
Prov. 20. 16 take a pledge of him for a strange woman
27. 13 take a pledge of him for a strange woman
Amos 2. 8 upon clothes laid to pledge by every altar

PLEDGES, to give —
To give surety for one's self, *רָצָה arab.*
2 Ki. 18. 23 give pledges to my lord the king of Assy.
Isa. 38. 8 give pledges, I pray thee, to my master the

PLE-IA-DES, *βόρξ the cluster of seven stars.*
Job 9. 9 Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and P.
38. 31 Canst thou bind the sweet influences of P.

PLENTEOUS —
1. *Fat, firm*, *רָבִי bari.*
Hah. 1. 16 portion (is) fat, and their meat plenteous

2. *Abundant*, *רָב rab.*
Psa. 86. 5 plenteous in mercy unto all them that call
86. 13 long suffering, and plenteous in mercy and
103. 8 slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy

3. *To make abundant*, *רָבִי rabah.*
Psa. 130. 7 for with the LORD... (is) plenteous redem.

4. *Satiety, fullness*, *שָׂבֵעַ saba.*
Gen. 41. 34 land of Egypt in the seven plenteous years
41. 47 in the seven plenteous years the earth br.

5. *Oily, fat, plenteous*, *שָׁמֵן shamen.*
Isa. 30. 23 it shall be fat and plenteous: in that day

6. *Much, many, abundant*, *πολύς polus.*
Matt. 9. 37 The harvest truly (is) plenteous, but the

PLENTEOUS, to make —
To cause to remain over, *יָצָה yathar.*
Deut. 28. 11 shall make thee plenteous in goods, in the
30. 9 will make thee plenteous in every work

PLENTEOUSNESS —
1. *What remains over, superfluity*, *מִתְרָבִי mithrab.*
Prov. 21. 5 thoughts of the diligent (tend) only to pl.

2. *Satiety, fullness*, *שָׂבֵעַ saba.*
Gen. 41. 53 seven years of plenteousness that was in

PLENTIFUL (field) —
1. *Fruitful place or field*, *כַּרְמֶל karmel.*
Isa. 16. 10 joy out of the plentiful field; and in the
Jer. 2. 7 I brought you into a plentiful country, to
48. 33 gladness is taken from the plentiful field

2. *Willing gift or offering*, *נָדָבָה nedabah.*
Psa. 68. 9 Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful rain

PLENTIFULLY —
1. *Superfluity*, *יָצָה yether.*
Psa. 31. 23 and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer

2. *Abundance*, *רָב rab.*
Job 26. 3 hast thou plentifully declared the thing

PLENTY —
1. *Abundance*, *רָב rab.*
Gen. 27. 28 fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn,
2 Ch. 31. 10 had enough to eat, and have left plenty

2. *To make abundant*, *רָבִי rabah.*
1 Ki. 10. 11 great plenty of ahug trees, and precious

3. *Satiety, fullness*, *שָׂבֵעַ saba.*
Gen. 41. 29 come seven years of great plenty throug.
41. 30 all the plenty shall be forgotten in the
41. 31 plenty shall not be known in the land by
Prov. 3. 10 so shall thy barns be filled with plenty

4. *Heights, glitterings*, *תְּהִלָּה tephilah.*
Job 22. 25 defence, and thou shalt have plenty of

5. *To eat*, *אָכַל akal.*
Joel 2. 26 ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and

PLENTY of, to have —
To be satiated, satisfied, *שָׂבֵעַ saba.*
Prov. 28. 19 tillth his land shall have plenty of bread
Jer. 44. 17 for (them) had we plenty of victuals, and

PLENTY (of water) —
Collection, *מִגְוָע migvoh.*
Lev. 11. 36 (wherein there is) plenty of water, shall

PILOT, to —
To devise, design, *זָמַם zamam.*
Psa. 37. 12 wicked plotteth against the just, and g.

PLOUGH —
1. *Plough*, *ἀροτρον arotroon.*
Luke 9. 62 No man, having put his hand to the plo.

2. *To plough, grave*, *רָצָה charash.*
Deut. 22. 10 Thou shalt not plow with an ox and an ass
Judg. 14. 18 If ye had not ploughed with my heifer, ye
1 Ki. 19. 19 who (was) ploughing (with) twelve yoke
Job 1. 14 The oxen were plowing, and the asses fe.
4. 8 they that plow iniquity, and sow wicked.
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers plowed upon my back; they
Prov. 20. 4 sluggard will not plow by reason of the
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Hos. 10. 11 Judah shall plow, (and) Jacob shall break
10. 13 Ye have ploughed wickedness, ye have r.
Amos 6. 12 will (one) plow (there) with oxen? for ye

3. *To plough*, *ἀροτρίω arotriāō.*
Luke 17. 7 which of you, having a servant plowing
1 Co. 9. 10 that he that plougheth should plow in h.

4. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

5. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

6. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

7. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

8. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

9. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

10. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

11. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

12. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

13. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

14. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

15. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

16. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

17. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

18. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

19. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

20. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

21. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

22. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

23. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

24. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

25. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

26. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

27. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

28. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

29. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Psa. 129. 3 The plowers... made long their furrows
Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
Amos 9. 13 the plowman shall overtake the reaper

30. *To plough*, *רָצָה charash.*
Jer. 26. 18 Zion shall be plowed (like) a field, and J.
Mic. 3. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be pl.

3. *To cause to go or come out*, **צָץ** *yatsa*, 5.
Exod. 4. 7 plucked it out of his bosom, and, behold
Psa. 25. 15 for he shall pluck my feet out of the net
4. *To make an end of, remove*, **כָּלַח** *kalah*, 3.
Psa. 74. 11 even thy right hand? pluck (it) out of thy
5. *To peel off, pluck out*, **כָּרַס** *marat*.
Ezra. 9. 3 plucked off the hair of my head and of my
Neh. 13. 25 plucked off their hair, and made them s.
Isa. 50. 6 my cheeks to that that plucked off the
6. *To pull away or down*, **נָסַח** *nasach*.
Psa. 52. 5 pluck thee out of (thy) dwelling place, and
7. *To draw away or out*, **נָתַח** *nathag*.
Jer. 22. 24 (As) I live... yet would I pluck thee thence
8. *To draw away or out*, **נָתַח** *nathag*, 3.
Eze. 23. 34 pluck off thine own breasts: for I have s.
9. *To pluck up*, **נָתַח** *nathash*.
Jer. 12. 14 will pluck them out of their land, and p.
12. 15 after that I have plucked them out, I will
12. 17 I will utterly pluck up and destroy that
18. 7 to pluck up, and to pull down, and to d.
24. 6 I will plant them, and not pluck (them)
31. 28 to pluck up, and to break down, and to
42. 10 I will plant you, and not pluck (you) up
45. 4 that which I have planted, I will pluck up
Mic. 5. 14 I will pluck up thy groves out of the midst
10. *To root out*, **אָגַר** *agar*.
Eccl. 3. 2 a time to pluck up (that which is) planted
11. *To crop, pluck*, **קָצַף** *qataph*.
Deut. 23. 25 thou mayest pluck the ears with thine h
12. *To cause to cast away*, **שָׁלַח** *shalah*, 5.
Job. 29. 17 and I... plucked the spoil out of his teeth
13. *To draw off or out*, **שָׁלַח** *shalaph*.
Ruth. 4. 7 a man plucked off his shoe, and gave (it)
14. *To snatch at or away*, **אֶרְפָּזוּ** *harpazo*.
John. 28 neither shall any pluck them out of my
10. 29 and none is able to pluck... out of my Fa.
15. *To cast out*, **עֲבָלְלוּ** *ekballō*.
Mark. 9. 47 if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out: it
16. *To take out or away*, **עֲצִירֵם** *ezairēm*.
Matt. 5. 29 pluck it out, and cast (it) from thee: for
18. 9 pluck it out, and cast (it) from thee: it is
17. *To dig out*, **עֲצִירֵם** *exorutō*.
Gal. 4. 15 ye would have plucked out your own eyes
18. *To pluck or pull*, **טָלַח** *tillā*.
Matt. 12. 1 began to pluck the ears of corn, and to eat
Mark. 2. 23 began, as they went, to pluck the ears of
Luke. 6. 1 his disciples plucked the ears of corn, and
- PLUCK** asunder or away, to —
1. *To (cause to) turn aside*, **סַר** *sur*, 5.
Lev. 1. 16 he shall pluck away his crop with his fe.
2. *To draw asunder*, **דִּאֲסָפֹס** *diaspāō*.
Mark. 5. 4 chains had been plucked asunder by him
- PLUCK** down, to —
1. *To break or throw down*, **הָרַס** *haras*.
Prov. 14. 1 the foolish plucketh it down with her h.
2. *To destroy, cut off, lay waste*, **שָׁמַל** *shamail*, 5.
Num. 33. 52 and quite pluck down all their high places
- PLUCK** off hair, to —
To peel, polish, **מָרַח** *marat*.
Neh. 13. 25 plucked off their hair, and made them s.
- PLUCK** up by the root, to —
1. *To pluck up*, **נָתַח** *nathash*.
2 Ch. 7. 20 Then will I pluck them up by the roots
2. *To root out*, **עֲכִירֵם** *ekirēm*.
Luke. 17. 6 Be thou plucked up by the root, and be
Jude. 12 trees, twice dead, plucked up by the roots
- PLUCKED** (away, off or up), to be —
1. *To be peeled, polished*, **כָּרַס** *merat*, 2.
Dan. 7. 4 I beheld till the wings thereof were plu.
2. *To be pulled away*, **נָסַח** *nasach*, 2.
Deut. 28. 63 ye shall be plucked from off the land
3. *To be snatched away*, **נָטַל** *natsal*, 6.
Amos 4. 11 as a firebrand plucked out of the burning
Zech. 3. 2 (is) not this a brand plucked out of... fire?
4. *To be drawn away or out*, **נָתַח** *nathag*, 2.
Jer. 6. 29 in vain; for the wicked are not plucked a.
5. *To be plucked up*, **נָתַח** *nathash*, 2.
Jer. 31. 40 it shall not be plucked up, nor thrown d.
Dan. 11. 4 his kingdom shall be plucked up, even for
6. *To be plucked up*, **נָתַח** *nathash*, 6.
Eze. 19. 12 she was plucked up in fury, she was cast
7. *Torn off*, **נָתַח** *taraph*.
Gen. 8. 11 in her mouth (was) an olive leaf plucked off
- PLUMB LINE, PLUMMET** —
1. *Plumb line*, **אֵמָל** *amal*.
Amos 7. 7 (made) by a plumb line, with a plumb line
7. 8 what seest thou? And I said, A plumb l.
7. 8 I will set a plumb line in the midst of my
2. *Plummet, balance*, **מִשְׁקָלֶת** *mishqaleth*, mis.
2 Ki. 21. 13 the line of Samaria, and the plummet of
Isa. 28. 17 will I lay... righteousness to the plummet

- 3.1 *store of tin*, **עֵבֶן בְּדִיל** *eben bedil*.
Zech. 4. 10 and shall see the plummet in the hand of
- PLUNGE**, to —
To sprinkle, dip, defile, **טָבַל** *tabal*.
Job. 9. 31 Yet shalt thou plunge me in the ditch, and
- PO-CHÉ-RETH**, **כָּפַר** *binding*.
A servant of Solomon whose descendants returned with
Zerubbabel. B.C. 636.
Ezra. 2. 57 the children of P. of Zebaim, the children
Neh. 7. 59 the children of P. of Zebaim, the children
- POET** —
1. *maker, doer, poet*, **פּוֹיֶטֶס** *poiētēs*.
Acts 17. 28 as certain also of your own [poets] have
- POINT** —
1. *Turning, slaughter*, **אֶבְחָה** *ibchah*.
Eze. 21. 15 I have set the point of the sword against
2. *Point, nail*, **צִפְרֵן** *tsipporen*.
Jer. 17. 1 (is) written... with the point of a diamond
- POINT**, to be at the —
1. *To go, go on*, **הָלַךְ** *halak*.
Gen. 25. 32 I (am) at the point to die; and what profit
2. *To be about to*, **מֵעַלְלֹ** *melō*.
John. 4. 47 heal his son: for he was at the point of d.
- POINT** of death —
Last, extreme point, **ἐσχάτως** *eschatōs*.
Mark. 5. 23 My... daughter lieth at the point of death
- POINT** out, to —
1. *To point out, show, indicate*, **אָנָה** *anah*, 7.
Num. 34. 10 ye shall point out your east border from
2. *To mark out*, **טָאָח** *taah*, 3.
Num. 34. 7 from the great sea ye shall point out for
34. 8 From mount Hor ye shall point out (your
- POINTED** (sharp) things —
Sharp pointed, **חַרְטוּם** *charuts*.
Job. 41. 30 he spreadeth sharp pointed things upon
- POINTS**, in —
Over against, just as, **עֵמָם** *ummah*.
Eccl. 5. 16 in all points as he came, so shall he go
- POISON** —
1. *Heat, fury, poison*, **חֶמָה** *chemah*.
Deut. 32. 24 with the poison of serpents of the dust
32. 33 Their wine (is) the poison of dragons, and
Job. 6. 4 the poison whereof drinketh up my spirit
Psa. 58. 4 Their poison (is) like the poison of a serp.
140. 3 adders' poison (is) under their lips. Selah
2. *Venom, rash*, **רָעַח** *rosh*.
Job. 20. 16 He shall suck the poison of asps: the vip.
3. *Poison, venom*, **יָדֹס** *idos*.
Rom. 3. 13 the poison of asps (is) under their lips
Jas. 3. 8 (it is) an unriely evil, full of deadly poison
- POLE** —
Sign, banner, **נֵש** *nes*.
Num. 21. 8 Make... a fiery serpent, and set it upon a p.
21. 9 a serpent of brass, and put it upon a pole
- POLICY** —
Understanding, skill, **סֵקֶל** *sekel*.
Dan. 8. 25 through his policy also he shall cause cr.
- POLISHED**, polishing, (to be) —
1. *To clear, purify*, **בָּרַר** *barar*.
Isa. 49. 2 he hid me, and made me a polished shaft
2. *To be hewn, carved*, **חָתַב** *chatab*, 4.
Psa. 144. 12 polished (after) the similitude of a palace
3. *Bright*, **הִלָּל** *galal*.
Dan. 10. 6 and his feet like in colour to polished br.
4. *Cutting, form, polishing*, **הִלָּל** *gizrah*.
Lam. 4. 7 in body... their polishing (was) of sapphire
- POLL** —
Scull, poll, **גִּלְגֹּלֶת** *gulgolet*.
Num. 1. 2 of (their) names, every male by their polls
1. 18 twenty years old and upward, by their p.
1. 20, 22 the number of the names, by their p.
3. 47 even take five shekels a piece by the poll
1 Ch. 23. 3 their number by their polls, man by man
23. 24 counted by number of names by their p.
- POLL**, to —
1. *To cut off or down, shave, shear*, **גָּזַז** *gazaz*.
Mic. 1. 16 and poll thee for thy delicate children
2. *To shave, poll one's head*, **הִלָּל** *galach*, 3.
2 Sa. 14. 26 And when he polled his head, for it
14. 26 was at every year's end that he polled (it)
3. *To poll or shear the head*, **קָסַם** *kasam*.
Eze. 44. 20 to grow... they shall only poll their heads
- POLLUTE**, to —
1. *To pollute*, **טָמַל** *gaal*, 3.
Mal. 1. 7 and yesay, Wherein have we polluted thee
2. *To pierce, pollute*, **חָלַל** *chalal*, 3.
Exod. 20. 25 lift up thy tool... thou hast polluted it
Num. 32. 23 neither shall ye pollute the holy things
Isa. 47. 6 I have polluted mine inheritance, and
56. 6 keepeth the sabbath from polluting it
Jer. 34. 16 polluted my name, and caused every man

- Lam. 2. 2 hath polluted the kingdom and the princes
Eze. 7. 21 give it... for a spoil; and they shall pollute
7. 22 they shall pollute my secret (place): for
13. 19 And will ye pollute me among my people
20. 13 my sabbaths they greatly polluted: then
20. 16 Because they... polluted my sabbaths: for
20. 21 they polluted my sabbaths: then I said, I
20. 24 had polluted my sabbaths, and their eyes
20. 39 pollute ye my holy name no more with
44. 7 to be in my sanctuary, to pollute it, (even)
Dan. 11. 31 shall pollute the sanctuary of strength
Zeph. 3. 4 her priests have polluted the sanctuary
3. *To profane, defile*, **חָנַף** *chaneph*, 5.
Num. 35. 33 shall not pollute the land wherein ye (are)
Jer. 3. 2 and thou hast polluted the land with thy
4. *To defile, make unclean*, **טָמַע** *tame*, 3.
2 Ki. 23. 16 polluted it, according to the word of the
2 Ch. 36. 14 polluted the house of the LORD which he
Jer. 7. 30 set... abominations in the house... to poll.
Eze. 20. 26 I polluted them in their own gifts, in that
36. 18 their idols (wherewith) they had polluted
5. *To make common, pollute*, **κοινῶν κοινῶν**.
Acts 21. 28 and further... hath polluted this holy pla.
- POLLUTE** selves, to —
1. *To be polluted*, **טָמַל** *gaal*, 2.
Lam. 4. 14 they have polluted themselves with blood
2. *To be defiled*, **טָמַע** *tame*, 2.
Eze. 20. 31 ye pollute yourselves with all your idols
- POLLUTED**, to be —
1. *To be trodden down*, **בִּס** *bus*, 7a.
Eze. 16. 6 and saw thee polluted in thine own bloo
16. 22 and bare, (and) wast polluted in thy blood
2. *To be polluted*, **טָמַל** *gaal*, 2.
Zeph. 3. 1 Woe to her that is filthy and polluted, to
3. *To be polluted*, **טָמַל** *gaal*, 4.
Ezra. 2. 62 therefore were they, as polluted, put from
Neh. 7. 64 therefore were they, as polluted, put from
Mal. 1. 7 Ye offer polluted bread upon mine altar
1. 12 The table of the LORD (is) polluted; and
4. *To be pierced, polluted*, **חָלַל** *chalal*, 2.
Isa. 48. 11 do (it): for how should (my name) be po.
Eze. 20. 9, 14, 22 that it should not be polluted
5. *To be profaned*, **חָנַף** *chaneph*.
Psa. 106. 38 and the land was polluted with blood
Jer. 3. 1 shall not that land be greatly polluted?
6. *To be unclean*, **טָמַע** *tame*.
Eze. 23. 17 she was polluted with them, and her m.
Mic. 2. 10 because it is polluted, it shall destroy (you)
7. *To be or become unclean*, **טָמַע** *tame*, 2.
Jer. 2. 23 I am not polluted, I have not gone after
Eze. 20. 30 Are ye polluted after the manner of your
23. 30 because thou art polluted with their idols
8. *To be or become unclean*, **טָמַע** *tame*, 4.
Eze. 4. 14 behold, my soul hath not been polluted
9. *To make self unclean*, **טָמַע** *tame*, 7.
Eze. 14. 11 neither be polluted any more with all t.
Hos. 9. 4 all that eat thereof shall be polluted: for
10. *Unclean*, **טָמַע** *tame*.
Amos 7. 17 thou shalt die in a polluted land: and I.
11. *Crooked, slippery*, **עָקָב** *aqob*.
Hos. 6. 8 Gilead (is) a city... polluted with blood
- POLLUTION** —
1. *Unclean*, **טָמַע** *tame*.
Eze. 22. 10 humbled her that was set apart for poll.
2. *Pollution*, **ἀλυσγημα** *alysgēma*.
Acts 15. 20 they abstain from pollutions of idols, and
3. *Defilement, pollution*, **μιασμα** *miasma*.
2 Pe. 2. 20 after they have escaped the pollutions of
- POLLUX**, the twin brother of Castor.
Acts 28. 11 in the isle, whose sign was Castor and P'
- POMEGRANATE** (tree) —
Pomegranate, **רִמּוֹן** *rimmon*.
Exod. 28. 33 thou shalt make pomegranates (of) blue
28. 34 pomegranate, a golden bell and a pome.
39. 24 made upon the hems... pomegranates (of)
39. 25 the pomegranates upon the hem of the r.
39. 25 round about between the pomegranates
39. 26 a pomegranate, a bell and a pomegranate
Num. 13. 23 (they brought) of the pomegranates, and
20. 5 or of figs, or of vines, or of pomegranates
Deut. 8. 8 and vines, and fig trees, and pomegrana.
1 Sa. 14. 2 under a pomegranate tree which (is) in
1 Ki. 7. 18 that (were) upon the top with pomegran.
7. 20 the pomegranates (were) two hundred, in
7. 42 hundred pomegranates for the two net w.
7. 42 two rows of pomegranates for one net w.
2 Ki. 25. 17 and pomegranates upon the chapter rou.
1 Ch. 3. 16 made an hundred pomegranates, and put
4. 13 hundred pomegranates on the two wreaths
4. 13 two rows of pomegranates on each wreath
Song. 4. 3 temples (are) like a piece of a pomegranate
4. 13 Thy plants (are) an orchard of pomegra.
6. 7 As a piece of a pomegranate (are) thy te.
6. 11 to see whether... the pomegranates budded
7. 12 see... (whether)... the pomegranates bud f.
8. 2 spiced wine of the juice of my pomegran.
Jer. 52. 22 pomegranates upon the chapters round
52. 22 and the pomegranates (were) like unto t.
52. 23 were ninety and six pomegranates on a

Jer. 52. 23 the pomegranates upon the net work (w.)
Joel 1. 12 the pomegranate tree, the palm tree also
Hag. 2. 19 pomegranate, and the olive tree, hath not

POMMEL —

Bowl, oil vessel, כֶּלֶחַ gullah.

2 Ch. 4. 12 two pillars, and the pommels, and the c.
4. 12, 13 to cover the two pommels of the cha.

POMP —

1. *Pride, rising, excellency, תִּשְׁבָּחַת gaon.*

Isa. 14. 11 Thy pomp is brought down to the grave
Eze. 7. 24 I will also make the pomp of the strong to
30. 18 the pomp of her strength shall cease in her
32. 12 they shall spoil the pomp of Egypt, and
33. 28 and the pomp of her strength shall cease

2. *Wasting, desolation, noise, תִּשְׁבָּחַת shaon.*

Isa. 5. 14 and their pomp. shall descend into it

3. *Appearance, pomp, φαντασία phantasia.*

Acts 25. 23 when Agrippa was come. with great po.

POND, POOL —

1. *Pond, תִּבְּנִים agam.*

Exod. 7. 19 stretch out thine hand. upon their ponds
8. 5 Stretch forth thine hand. over the ponds
Isa. 14. 23 I will also make it. pools of water: and
19. 10 all that make sluices (and) ponds for fish
35. 7 the parched ground shall become a pool
41. 18 I will make the wilderness a pool of wat.
42. 15 rivers islands, and I will dry up the pools

2. *Pool, בִּרְכָה bérakah.*

Psa. 84. 6 passing through. rain also filleth the po.

3. *Pool, בִּרְכָה bérakah.*

2 Sa. 2. 13 met together by the pool of Gibeon: and
2. 13 one side of the pool. other side of the p.
4. 12 hanged (them) up over the pool in Hebron
1 Ki. 22. 38 washed the chariot in the pool of Samaria
2 Ki. 18. 17 and stood by the conduit of the upper p.
20. 20 how he made a pool, and a conduit, and
Neh. 2. 14 Then I went on. to the king's pool: but
3. 15 wall of the pool of Siloah by the king's g.
3. 16 to the pool that was made, and unto the
Eccl. 2. 6 I made me pools of water, to water ther.
Song 7. 4 thine eyes (like) the fish pools in Heshbon
Isa. 7. 3 the end of the conduit of the upper pool
22. 9 ye gathered together the waters of the. p.
22. 11 the two walls for the water of the old pool
36. 2 stood by the conduit of the upper pool in
Nah. 2. 8 But Nineveh (is) of old like a pool of water

4. *Collection, תְּבִירִים miqueh.*

Exod. 7. 19 upon all their pools of water, that they

5. *Pool, bath, κολυμβήθρα kolumbēthra.*

John 5. 2 Now there is at Jerusalem. a pool, which
5. 4 [down at a certain season into the pool]
5. 7 have no man. put me into the pool: but
9. 7 wash in the pool of Siloam, which is, by
9. 12 Go to [the pool of] Siloam, and wash: and

PONDER, to —

1. *To ponder, שָׁקַל palas, 3.*

Prov. 4. 26 Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all
5. 6 Let thou shoddest ponder the path of
5. 21 the LORD, and he pondereth all his goings

2. *To weigh, ponder, שָׁקַל takan.*

Prov 21. 2 right. but the LORD pondereth the hearts
24. 12 doth not he that pondereth the heart co.

3. *To cast together, συμβάλλω symballo.*

Luke 2. 19 But Mary. pondered (them) in her heart

PONTIUS, Πόντιος.

The name of the Roman governor of Judea. A.D. 26-36.
See Pilate.

Matt 27. 2 they. delivered him to P. Pilate the gov.
Luke 3. 1 P. Pilate being governor of Judea, and H.
Acts 4. 27 P. Pilate, with the Gentiles. were gather.
1 Ti. 6. 13 who before P. Pilate witnessed a good co.

PONTUS, Πόντος.

The N.E. province of Asia Minor, having the Euxine
Sea on the N., Cappadocia on the S., Colchis on the E.,
and Paphlagonia and Galatia on the W. It was origi-
nally a part of Cappadocia, and a satrapy of the Persian
empire; in 480 B.C. it was given to Artabazanes; in 112-
110 Mithridates the Great greatly enlarged it, and
assisted the Greeks against the Scythians, and in 108-
105 he formed connections as far W. as the Danube:
in 89-85 he lost Bithynia, Cappadocia and Paphlagonia;
in 84-81 he was still losing, and in 75-64 Pontus became
a Roman province. Its kings were Ariobarzanes II.
B.C. 363; Mithridates II. 337; Mithridates III. 302;
Ariobarzanes III. 266; Mithridates IV. 240; Pharnaces
I. 190; Mithridates V. 156; Mithridates VI. 120; Pharnaces
II. 63.

Acts 2. 9 the dwellers in Mesopotamia. in P., and
18. 2 a certain Jew named Aquila, born in P.
1 Pe. 1. 1 to the strangers scattered throughout P.

POOR (man) —

1. *Desirous, needy, poor, רָצִיבָּ ebyon.*

Exod 23. 6 shalt not wrest the judgment of thy poor
23. 11 that the poor of thy people may eat: and
Deut 15. 4 Save when there shall be no poor among
15. 7 If there be among you a poor man of one
15. 7 nor shut thine hand from thy poor brother
15. 9 thine eye be evil against thy poor brother
15. 11 For the poor shall never cease out of the
Esth. 9. 22 of sending portions. and gifts to the poor

Job 5. 15 But he saveth the poor from the sword
29. 16 I (was) a father to the poor: and the cause
30. 25 was (not) my soul grieved for the poor?

31. 19 If I have seen. any poor without covering
39. 22 Both low and high, rich and poor, toget.
69. 33 For the LORD heareth the poor, and desp.
107. 41 Yet setteth he the poor on high from afflict.
109. 31 shall stand at the right hand of the poor
112. 9 He hath dispersed, he hath given to the p.
132. 15 I will abundantly. satisfy her poor with
140. 12 LORD will maintain. the right of the poor
Prov. 14. 31 honoureth him hath mercy on the poor
Isa. 29. 19 poor among men shall rejoice in the holy
Jer. 2. 34 the blood of the souls of the poor innoc.
20. 13 for he hath delivered the soul of the poor
Amos. 2. 6 because they sold. the poor for a pair of
5. 12 they turn aside the poor in the gate (from

2. *Lean, poor, weak, דָּל dal.*

Gen. 41. 19 poor and very ill favoured and lean flesh.
Exod 23. 3 Neither shalt thou countenance a poor m.
30. 15 poor shall not give less, than half a shek.
Lev. 14. 21 if he (be) poor, and cannot get so much
19. 15 shalt not respect the person of the poor
Judg. 6. 15 my family (is) poor in Manasseh, and I
Ruth 3. 10 followedst not young men, whether poor
1 Sa. 2. 8 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust
Job 5. 16 so the poor hath hope, and iniquity stop.
20. 10 His children shall seek to please the poor
20. 19 he. oppressed (and) hath forsaken the p.
31. 16 If I have withheld the poor from (their) d.
34. 19 regardeth the rich more than the poor?
34. 28 So that they cause the cry of the poor to
Psa. 41. 1 Blessed (is) he that considereth the poor
72. 13 He shall spare the poor and needy, and
82. 3 Defend the poor and fatherless: do just.
82. 4 Deliver the poor and needy: rid (them)
113. 7 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust
Prov. 10. 15 the destruction of the poor (is) their pov.
14. 31 He that oppresseth the poor reproacheth
19. 4 the poor is separated from his neighbour
19. 17 He that hath pity upon the poor lendeth
21. 13 stoppeth his ears at the cry of the poor
22. 9 for he giveth of his bread to the poor
22. 16 He that oppresseth the poor to increase
22. 22 Rob not the poor, because he (is) poor, neit.
28. 3 man that oppresseth the poor (is like) a
28. 8 gather it for him that will pity the poor
28. 11 poor that hath understanding searcheth
28. 25 (so is) a wicked ruler over the poor peop.
29. 7 righteous considereth the cause of the p.
29. 14 The king that faithfully judgeth the poor
Isa. 11. 4 with righteousness shall he judge the po.
34. 10 first born of the poor shall feed, and the
25. 4 For thou hast been a strength to the poor
Jer. 5. 4 Surely these (are) poor: they are foolish
39. 10 left of the poor of the people, which had
Amos 2. 7 dust of the earth on the head of the poor
4. 1 which oppress the poor, which crush the
5. 11 as you tread (is) upon the poor, and
6. 6 That we may buy the poor for silver, and
Zeph. 3. 12 leave. an afflicted and poor people, and

3. *Lean, poor, weak, דָּל dallah.*

2 Ki. 25. 12 left of the poor of the land (to be) vine
Jer. 40. 7 poor of the land, of them that were not c.
52. 15 carried away captive (certain) of the poor
52. 16 left (certain) of the poor of the land for

4. *Afflicted, miserable, unfortunate, חֵלְכָה chelkah.*

Psa. 10. 8 his eyes are privily set against the poor
10. 14 the poor committeth himself unto thee
5. *One that lacks, חֲסִידִים machsor.*

Prov. 17. 17 He that loveth pleasure (shall be) a poor m.

6. *Poor, useful, דָּלִים miskin.*

Eccl. 4. 13 Better (is) a poor and a wise child than an
9. 15 Now there was found in it a poor wise m.
9. 15 yet no man remembered that same poor m.
9. 16 nevertheless the poor man's wisdom (is)

7. *Humble, poor, דָּל aneh.*

Dan. 4. 27 by showing mercy to the poor; if it may

8. *Humble, poor, דָּל anan.*

Job 24. 4 poor of the earth hide themselves togeth.
Psa. 9. 18 expectation of the poor shall (not) perish
Prov 14. 21 but he that hath mercy on the poor, happy
Isa. 32. 7 deviseth wicked devices to destroy the p.
Amos 8. 4 even to make the poor of the land to fail

9. *Humble, poor, דָּל ani.*

Exod 22. 25 money to (any of) my people (that is) poor
Lev. 19. 10 thou shalt leave them for the poor and s.
23. 22 thou shalt leave them unto the poor, and
Deut 15. 11 to thy poor, and to thy needy, in thy land
24. 12 if the man (be) poor, thou shalt not sleep
24. 14 not oppress an hired servant (that is) poor
24. 15 for he (is) poor, and setteth his heart upon
Job 24. 9 They pluck. and take a pledge of the poor
24. 14 rising with the light killeth the poor and
29. 12 Because I delivered the poor that cried
36. 6 preserveth. but giveth right to the poor
36. 15 He delivereth the poor in his affliction, and
Psa. 10. 18 expectation of the poor shall (not) perish
10. 2 The wicked. doth persecute the poor: let
10. 9 he lieth in wait to catch the poor: he do.
10. 9 catch the poor, when he draweth him into
12. 5 For the oppression of the poor, for the s.
14. 6 Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor
34. 6 This poor man cried, and the LORD heard
35. 10 which delivereth the poor from him that
35. 10 poor and the needy from him that spoileth

Psa. 37. 14 cast down the poor and needy, (and) to s.

40. 17 But I (am) poor and needy; (yet) the L.
68. 10 hast prepared of thy goodness for the po.
69. 29 But I (am) poor and sorrowful: let thy s.
70. 5 But I (am) poor and needy; make haste
72. 2 He shall judge. thy poor with judgment
72. 4 He shall judge the poor of the people, he
72. 12 he shall deliver. the poor also, and (him)
74. 19 forget not the congregation of thy poor
74. 21 let the poor and needy praise thy name
86. 1 Bow down thine ear. for I (am) poor and
109. 16 but persecuted the poor and needy man
109. 22 poor and needy, and my heart is wounded
Prov 14. 21 he that hath mercy on the poor, happy
30. 14 to devour the poor from off the earth, and
31. 9 and plead the cause of the poor and needy
Eccl. 6. 8 what hath the poor, that knoweth to walk
Isa. 3. 14 the spoil of the poor (is) in your houses
3. 15 grind the faces of the poor? saith the L.
10. 2 take away the right from the poor of my
10. 30 cause it to be heard unto Laish, O poor A.
14. 32 and the poor of his people shall trust in it
26. 6 feet of the poor, (and) the steps of the n.
32. 7 devices to destroy the poor with lying w.
41. 17 (When) the poor and needy seek water, and
56. 7 that thou bring the poor that are cast out
68. 2 to (him that is) poor, and of a contrite s.
Jer. 22. 16 judged the cause of the poor and needy
Eze. 16. 49 strengthen the hand of the poor and needy
18. 12 Hath oppressed the poor and needy, hath
18. 17 hath taken off his hand from the poor, (th.)
22. 29 have vexed the poor and needy: yea they
Amos 8. 4 even to make the poor of the land to fail
Hab. 3. 14 their rejoicing (was) as to devour the poor
Zech. 7. 10 oppress not the widow. nor the poor; and
11. 7 feed the flock. (even) you, O poor of the
11. 11 so the poor of the flock that waited upon

10. *To be poor, impoverished, דָּל rush.*

1 Sa. 18. 23 seeing that I (am) a poor man, and lightly
2 Sa. 12. 1 two men. the one rich, and the other po.
12. 3 But the poor (man) had nothing, save one
12. 4 took the poor man's lamb, and dressed it
Prov 10. 4 He becometh poor that dealeth (with) a
13. 8 his riches: but the poor heareth not rel.
13. 23 Much food (is in) the tillage of the poor
14. 20 The poor is hated even of his own neigh.
17. 5 Whoso mocketh the poor reproacheth his
18. 23 The poor useth entreaties; but the rich a
19. 1 Better (is) the poor that walketh in his i.
19. 7 All the brethren of the poor do hate him
19. 22 kindness: and a poor man (is) better than
22. 2 The rich and poor meet together: the L.
22. 7 The rich ruleth over the poor, and the b.
28. 3 A poor man that oppresseth. (is like) a s.
28. 6 Better (is) the poor that walketh in his u.
28. 27 He that giveth unto the poor shall not l.
29. 13 The poor and the deceitful man meet to
Eccl. 4. 14 that (is) horn in his kingdom becometh p
5. 8 If thou seest the oppression of the poor

11. *Afflicted, unfortunate, חֵלְכָה chelkaim.*

Psa. 10. 10 that the poor may fall by his strongones

12. *Labourer, poor man, πένυς penēs.*

2 Co. 9. 9 he hath given to the poor: his righteous.

13. *Very poor, πεινῶν penichros.*

Luke 21. 2 saw also a certain poor widow casting in

14. *Trembling, poor, πτωχός ptōchos.*

Matt 5. 3 Blessed (are) the poor in spirit: for theirs
11. 5 the poor have the gospel preached to th.
19. 21 sell that thou hast, and give to the poor
26. 9 been sold for much, and given to the po.
26. 11 For ye have the poor always with you; but
Mark 10. 21 give to the poor, and thou shalt have tre.
12. 42 there came a certain [poor] widow, and
12. 43 this poor widow hath cast more in than
14. 5 have been sold. and. given to the poor
14. 7 For ye have the poor with you always, and
Luke 14. 8 anointed me to preach. to the poor; he
6. 20 Blessed (be ye) poor: for yours is the kin.
7. 22 how that. to the poor the gospel is pre.
14. 13 when thou makest a feast, call the poor
14. 21 bring in hither the poor, and the maimed
18. 22 distribute unto the poor, and thou shalt
19. 8 the half my goods I give to the poor
21. 3 this poor widow hath cast in more than
John 12. 5 was not this ointment. given to the p.?
12. 6 he said, not that he cared for the poor, but
12. 8 For the poor always ye have with you; b.
13. 29 that he should give something to the po.
Rom. 15. 26 certain contribution for the poor saints
2 Co. 6. 10 as poor, yet making many rich; as having
Gal. 2. 10 that we should remember the poor: in thy
Jas. 2. 2 there come in also a poor man in vile r.
2. 3 say to the poor, Stand thou there, or sit
2. 5 Hath not God chosen the poor of this wo.
2. 6 But ye have despised the poor. Do not
Rev. 3. 17 art wretched, and miserable, and poor
13. 17 rich and poor, free and bond, to receive

POOR or poorer, to be, become, or wax —

1. *To become impoverished, דָּל yarash, 2.*

Prov 30. 9 Who (is) the LORD? or lest I be poor, and

2. *To be or become low or poor, דָּל muk.*

Lev. 25. 25 If thy brother be waxen poor, and hath
25. 35 if thy brother be waxen poor, and fallen
25. 39 if thy brother. be waxen poor, and besold
25. 47 thy brother (that dwelleth) by him wax p.
27. 8 But if he be poorer than thy estimation

3. *To be or become poor*, *πτωχεύω ptôcheuô*.
2 Co. 8. 9 he became poor, that ye through his pov.

POOR, to make (self) —

1. *To dispossess*, *רש, yarash*, 5.
1 Sa. 2. 7 The LORD maketh poor, and maketh rich

2. *To impoverish self*, *רש, rûsh*, 7a.
Prov 13. 7 (there is) that maketh himself poor, yet

POOREST sort —

Lean, poor, weak, *דלל, dallah*.
2 Ki. 24. 14 the poorest sort of the people of the land

POPLAR —

Poplar, *לִבְנוֹן libneh*.
Gen. 30. 37 Jacob took him rods of green poplar, and
Hos. 4. 13 burn incense..under oaks and poplars and

POPULOUS —

1. *A multitude, one nourished*, *אֲמוֹן amon*.
Nah. 3. 8 Art thou better than populous No, that
2. *Numerous, abundant*, *רב, rah*.
Deut 26. 5 became..nation, great, mighty, and pop.

PO-RA'-THA, פֹּרְתָא

One of the sons of Heman the Agagite. B.C. 510.
Esth. 9. 8 And P., and Adalia, and Aridatha

PORCH —

1. *Porch, arch*, *אֵילָן, אֵילָן ulam*.
1 Ki. 6. 3 the porch before the temple of the house
6 he made a porch of pillars; the length
6 the porch (was) before them; and the (o.)
7 he made a porch for the throne where he
7 the porch of judgment: and (it was) cov.
7 house..(had) another court within the po.
8 made also an house..like unto this porch
7 cedar beams..for the porch of the house
7 chapters..(were) of hily work in the por.
7 the pillars in the porch of the temple
1 Ch. 28. 11 gave to Solomon..the pattern of the po.
2 Ch. 3. 4 porch that (was) in the front (of the ho.)
8 altar..which he had built before the po.
15. 8 altar..that (was) before the porch of the
7 they have shut up the doors of the porch
20. 17 on the eighth day..came they to the por.
Eze. 8. 16 between the porch and the altar, (were)
40. 7 by the porch of the gate within..one reed
40. 8 measured also the porch of the gate with
40. 9 the porch of the gate..the porch of the
40. 15 unto the face of the porch of the inner
40. 39 in the porch of the gate (were) two tables
40. 42 side, which (was) at the porch of the gate
40. 48 he brought me to the porch of the house
40. 48 measured (each) post of the porch, five c.
40. 49 The length of the porch (was) twenty cu.
41. 15 inner temple, and the porches of the co.
41. 25 planks upon the face of the porch without
41. 25 on the sides of the porch, and (upon) the
44. 3 enter by the way of the porch of (that) g.
46. 2 enter by the way of the porch of (that) gate
46. 8 go in by the way of the porch of (that) g.
Joel 2. 17 weep between the porch and the altar, and

2. *Porch, פֹּרְתָא misderon*.

Judg. 3. 23 Ehud went forth through the porch, and

3. *Vestibule, προαύλιον proaulion*.

Mark 14. 68 went out into the porch; and the cock

1. *A gateway, πύλῶν pylôn*.

Matt 26. 71 when he was gone out into the porch, an.

5. *A standing place, portico, στωδ stoa*.

John 5. 2 Now there is..a pool..having five porches
10. 23 walked in the temple, in Solomon's porch
Acts 3. 11 in the porch that is called Solomon's
5. 12 all with one accord in Solomon's porch

POR-CI'-US, Πόρκιος.

The procurator of the Jews who succeeded Felix A.D. 60, and who sent Paul to Rome.

Acts 24. 27 after two years P. Festus came into Felix'

POR —

Gate, *שַׁעַר shaar*.

Neh. 2. 13 the dragon well and to the dung port

PORTER —

1. *Gate, שַׁעַר shaar*.

1 Ch. 16. 42 And the sons of Jeduthun (were) porters

2. *Gate keeper, שַׁעֲרָן shoer*.

2 Sa. 18. 26 the watchman called unto the porter, and
2 Ki. 7. 10 came and called unto the porter of the
7 he called the porters; and they told (it)
1 Ch. 9. 17 the porters (were) Shallum, and Akkub
9. 18 they (were) porters in the companies of
9. 21 the son of Meshelemiah (was) portero of the
9. 22 All these..chosen to be porters in the g.
9. 24 In four quarters were the porters, toward
9. 25 the four chief porters, were in (their) set
15. 18 with them..Obed-edom, and Jeiel, the p.
16. 38 son of Jeduthun, and Hosah, (to be) port.
23. 5 four thousand (were) porters; and four
26. 1 Concerning the divisions of the porters: Of
26. 12 Among these..the divisions of the porters
26. 19 the divisions of the porters among the sons
2 Ch. 8. 14 the porters also by their courses at every
23. 4 third part..(shall be) porters of the doors
23. 19 he set the porters at the gates of the house
31. 14 the porter toward the east, (was) over the
34. 13 (there were) scribes, and officers, and po.
35. 15 the porters (waited) at every gate; they m

Ezra 2. 42 The children of the porters: the children
2. 70 the porters, and the Nethinims, dwell in
7. 7 singers, and the porters, and the Nethin.
10. 24 of the porters: Shallum, and Telem, and
Neh. 7. 1 the porters and the singers and the Levi.
7. 45 The porters: the children of Shallum, the
7. 73 Levites, and the porters, and the singers
10. 28 the porters, the singers, the Nethinims
20. 39 the priests that minister, and the porters
11. 19 porters: Akkub, Talmon, and their breth.
12. 25 Talmon, Akkub, (were) porters, keeping
12. 45 the porters kept the ward of their God, and
12. 47 the portions of the singers and the porters
13. 5 Levites, and the singers, and the porters

3. *Gate or door keeper, שַׁעֲרָן tura*.

Ezra 7. 24 porters, Nethinims, or ministers of this

4. *Door keeper, gate keeper, θυρωρος thurôros*.

Mark 13. 34 and commanded the porter to watch
John 10. 3 To him the porter openeth; and the sheep

PORTION —

1. *To lay or keep hold on*, *אָחַז achaz*.

Num 31. 30 thou shalt take one portion of fifty, of
31. 47 Moses took one portion of fifty, (both) of

2. *A word, thing, matter*, *דָּבָר dabar*.

2 Ch. 31. 16 his daily portion for their service in their
Neh. 12. 47 and the porters, every day his portion; and
Job 26. 14 but how little a portion is heard of him?
Jer. 52. 34 every day a portion until the day of his

3. *A cord, line, portion, חֶבֶל, חֶבֶל chebel*.

Josh 17. 5 there fell ten portions to Manasseh, besi.
17. 14 one portion to inherit, seeing I (am) a
19. 9 the portion of the children of Judah (was)
Eze. 47. 13 the land..Joseph (shall have two) portions

4. *A portion, share, חֶלֶק chelek*.

Gen. 14. 24 the portion of the men which went with
14. 24 Eshcol, and Mamre; let them take their p.
31. 14 (Is there) yet any portion or inheritance
Lev. 6. 17 their portion of my offerings made by fire
Num 31. 36 the portion of them that went out to war
Deut 18. 8 They shall have like portions to eat, be.
32. 9 For the LORD's portion (is) his people; J.
1 Ki. 12. 16 saying, What portion have we in David?
2 Ki. 9. 10 dogs shall eat Jezebel in the portion of J.
9. 36 In the portion of Jezreel shall dogs eat
9. 37 upon the face of the field in the portion
2 Ch. 10. 16 saying, What portion have we in David?
Neh. 2. 20 but ye have no portion, nor right, nor m.
Job 20. 29 This (is) the portion of a wicked man from
27. 13 This (is) the portion of a wicked man w.
34. 2 For what portion of God (is there) from
Psa. 17. 14 men of the world, (which have) their por.
73. 26 strength of my heart, and my portion for
119. 57 (Thou art) my portion, O LORD: I have
142. 5 (Thou art) my refuge (and) my portion in
Eccl. 2. 10 and this was my portion of all my labour
2. 12 therein shall he leave it (for) his portion
3. 22 for that (is) his portion: for who shall
5. 18 which God giveth him; for (it) is his por.
5. 19 take his portion, and to rejoice in his la.
9. 6 neither have they any more a portion for
9. 9 for that (is) thy portion in (this) life, and
11. 2 Give a portion to seven, and also to eight
Isa. 17. 14 This (is) the portion of them that spoil us
57. 6 of the stream (is) thy portion; they, they
61. 7 confusion they shall rejoice in their port.
Jer. 10. 16 The portion of Jacob (is) not like them: for
54. 19 The portion of Jacob (is) not like them
Lam. 3. 24 LORD (is) my portion, saith my soul; the,
Eze. 45. 7 over against one of the portions, from the
48. 21 over against the portions for the prince
Hos. 5. 7 mouth devour them with their portions
Mic. 2. 4 he hath changed the portion of my people
Hab. 1. 16 because by them their portion (is) fat, and
Zech. 2. 12 LORD shall inherit Judah his portion in

5. *Portion, share, חֶלֶק chalak*.

Ezra 4. 16 by this means thou shalt have no portion
Dan. 4. 15, 23 and (let) his portion (be) with the be.

6. *Portion, share, חֶלֶק chelamh*.

Deut 33. 21 (in) a portion of the law giver, (was) he
2 Ki. 9. 21 met him in the portion of Naboth the Je.
9. 25 cast him in the portion of the field of N.
Job 24. 18 their portion is cursed in the earth: he
Jer. 12. 10 they have trodden my portion under foot
12. 10 have made my pleasant portion a desolate

7. *A statute, portion, חֻק chug*.

Gen. 47. 22 had a portion..and did eat their portion
Prov 31. 15 She..giveth..a portion to her maidens

8. *Course, division, חֶלֶק machaloth*.

Eze. 48. 29 these (are) their portions, saith the LORD

9. *Portion, part, חֶלֶק manah*.

1 Sa. 1. 4 to all her sons and her daughters, portions
1. 5 unto Hannah he gave a worthy portion
9. 23 Bring the portion which I gave thee, of
2 Ch. 31. 10 to give portions to all the males among
Neh. 8. 10 send portions unto them for whom nothing
8. 12 to send portions, and to make great mirth
Esth. 9. 19, 22 and of sending portions one to another
Psa. 16. 5 LORD (is) the portion of mine inheritance
Jer. 13. 25 thy lot, the portion of thy measures from

10. *Portion, part, חֶלֶק menath*.

2 Ch. 31. 3 (He appointed) also the king's portions of
31. 4 to give the portions of the priests and the
Neh. 12. 44 the portions of the law for the priests
12. 47 portions of the singers and the porters
13. 10 perceived that the portions of the Lev.

Psa. 11. 6 Upon the wicked..the portion of their c.
63. 10 They..they shall be a portion for foxes

11. *The mouth, פֶּה peh*.

Deut 17. 17 by giving him a double portion of all
2 Ki. 2. 9 let a double portion of thy spirit be upon

12. *The shoulder, עֲקֵב shekem*.

Gen. 48. 22 I have given to thee one portion above thy
13. *Part, portion, share, division, μέρος meros*.

Matt 24. 51 appoint (him) his portion with the hypo.
Luk 12. 46 appoint him his portion with the unbeli.
15. 12 give me the portion of goods that falleth

PORTION of meat —

1. *A portion of food, פֶּתֶן pathbag*.

Dan. 1. 8 with the portion of the king's meat, nor
1. 13 that eat of the portion of the king's meat
1. 15 which did eat the portion of the king's m.
1. 16 Melzar took away the portion of their m.
11. 26 they that feed of the portion of his meat

2. *A measure of corn, σιτομέτριον sitometrion*.

Luk 12. 42 to give (them their) portion of meat in due
PORTION, to take away a —

2 Ch. 28. 21 took away a portion (out) of the house of

POSSESS, to —

1. *To strengthen, possess, חָזַק chasan*, 5.

Dan. 7. 18 possess the kingdom for ever, even for e.
7. 22 came that the saints possessed the kingd

2. *To possess, take possession of, רָשָׁה yarash*.

Gen. 22. 17 seed shall possess the gate of his enemies
24. 60 possess the gate of those which hate them
Lev. 20. 24 I will give it unto you to possess it, a land
Num 13. 30 Let us go up at once, and possess it; for

21. 24 possessed his land from Arnon unto Jab.
21. 35 they smote him..and they possessed his
27. 11 unto his kinsman..and he shall possess
33. 53 for I have given you the land to possess
36. 8 that possesseth an inheritance in any tri.

Deut. 1. 8 possess the land which the LORD swore
1. 21 possess (it), as the LORD God of thy fath.
1. 39 will I give it, and they shall possess it
2. 24 begin to possess (it), and contend with h.
2. 31 begin to possess, that thou mayest inher.
3. 12 this land, (which) we possessed at that t
3. 18 God hath given you this land to possess
3. 20 they also possess the land which the LORD

4. 1 possess the land which the LORD God of
4. 5 in the land whither ye go to possess it
4. 14 the land whither ye go over to possess it
4. 22 shall go over, and possess that good land
4. 26 land wherunto ye go over Jordan to po.
4. 47 they possessed his land, and the land of
5. 31 live..in the land which ye shall possess
5. 33 live..in the land whither ye go to possess it
6. 1 in the land whither ye go to possess it
6. 18 and possess the good land which the LORD

7. 1 the land whither thou goest to possess the
7. 1 possess the land which the LORD swore
8. 1 to possess nations greater and mightier
8. 4 hath brought me in to possess this land
9. 5 Not for thy righteousness..dost thou..p
9. 5 not this good land to possess it for thy ri.
9. 23 possess the land which I have given you
10. 11 possess the land which I swear unto your
10. 18 possess the land, whither ye go to possess
11. 10 the land, whither thou goest in to possess
11. 10 the land, whither ye go to possess it, (is)
11. 23 shall possess greater nations and mightier
11. 29 the land whither thou goest to possess it
11. 31 and ye shall possess it, and dwell therein
12. 1 the LORD God..giveth thee to possess it
12. 2 the nations which ye shall possess served
12. 29 whither thou goest to possess them, and
15. 4 giveth..(for) an inheritance to possess it
17. 14 shalt possess it, and shalt dwell therein
18. 14 these nations, which thou shalt possess
19. 1, 14 LORD thy God giveth thee to possess
21. 1 the LORD thy God giveth thee to possess
23. 20 the land whither thou goest to possess it
25. 10 giveth thee (for) an inheritance to possess
26. 1 come in unto the land..and possess it
28. 21, 63 of the land whither thou goest to pos.
30. 5 fathers possessed, and thou shalt possess
30. 16 in the land whither thou goest to possess
30. 18 thou shalt pass over Jordan to go to possess
31. 3 will destroy..and thou shalt possess them
31. 13 whither ye go over Jordan to possess it
32. 47 whither ye go over Jordan to possess it
32. 7 O Naphtali..possess thou the west and the
Josh. 1. 11 to go in to possess the land, which the
1. 11 LORD your God giveth you to possess it
1. 15 they also have possessed the land which
12. 1 possessed their land on the other side J.
12. 3 to go to possess the land, which the LORD
19. 47 smote..and possessed it, and dwell therein
21. 43 and they possessed it, and dwell therein
23. 5 ye shall possess their land, as the LORD
24. 4 I gave unto Esau mount Seir, to possess
24. 8 that ye might possess their land; and I
Judg. 2. 6 unto his inheritance to possess the land
3. 13 went..and possessed the city of palm trees
11. 21 so Israel possessed all the land of the A.
11. 22 they possessed all the coasts of the Amo.
11. 23 dispossessed..and shouldst thou possess
11. 24 Wilt not thou possess..them will we pos.
18. 9 slothful to go..to enter to possess the la.
1 Ki. 21. 18 whither he has gone down to possess it

2 Ki. 17. 24 they possessed Samaria, and dwelt in the
1 Ch. 28. 8 that ye may possess this good land, and
Ezra 9. 11 The land, unto which ye go to possess it
Neh. 9. 15 possess the land which thou hast sworn
9. 22 they possessed the land of Silon, and the
9. 23 broughtest. . . that they should go in to po.
9. 24 So the children went in and possessed the
9. 25 possessed houses full of all goods, wells
Isa. 14. 21 nor possess the land, nor fill the face of
34. 11 the bitter shall possess it; the owl also
34. 17 they shall possess it for ever, from gen.
61. 7 in their land they shall possess the double
63. 18 The people of thy holiness have possessed
Jer. 30. 3 to the land. . . and they shall possess it
32. 23 they came in, and possessed it; but they
Eze. 7. 24 and they shall possess their houses: I will
33. 25 shed blood: and shall ye possess the land?
33. 26 ye defile. . . and shall ye possess the land?
35. 10 shall be mine, and we will possess it
36. 12 they shall possess thee, and thou shalt be
Hos. 9. 6 nettles shall possess them: thorns (shall)
Amos 2. 10 led you. . . to possess the land of the Amo.
9. 12 they may possess the remnant of Edom.
Obad. 17 the house of Jacob shall possess their po.
19 shall possess the mount. . . they shall poss.
20 captivity. . . shall possess the cities of the s.
Hab. 1. 6 to possess the dwelling places. . . not theirs

3. To (cause to) possess, take possession, יָרַשׁ *yarash*, 5.
Num. 14. 24 the land. . . and his seed shall possess it

4. To inherit, יָרַשׁ *nachal*.

Isa. 57. 13 he that putteth. . . trust in me shall possess
Zeph. 2. 9 remnant of my people shall possess them

5. To inherit for one's self, יָרַשׁ *nachal*, 7.

Isa. 14. 2 the house of Israel shall possess them in

6. To acquire, set up, קָנָה *qanah*.

Psa. 139. 13 thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast
Prov. 8. 22 The Lord possessed me in the beginning

7. To hold down or firm, κατέχευε *katecheu*.

1 Co. 7. 30 they that buy, as though they possessed
2 Co. 6. 10 having nothing, and (yet) possessing all

8. To acquire, possess, κταμαι *ktomai*.
Luke 18. 12 I fast. . . I give tithes of all that I possess
18. 19 In your patience possess ye your souls
1 Th. 4. 4 should know how to possess his vessel in

POSSESS, to cause, give, make —

1. To cause to take possession, יָרַשׁ *yarash*, 5.
Judg. 11. 24 Chemosh thy god giveth thee to possess?
Job 13. 26 makest me to possess the iniquities of my

2. To cause to inherit, יָרַשׁ *nachal*, 5.
Zech. 8. 12 will cause the remnant. . . to possess all th.

POSSESS, to be made to —

To be caused to inherit, יָרַשׁ *nachal*, 6.
Job 7. 3 So am I made to possess months of vanity

POSSESSED (with), to be —

1. To be laid hold of or on, אחַז *achaz*, 2.
Josh. 22. 9 whereof they were possessed, according

2. To take possession, יָרַשׁ *yarash*.
Josh. 13. 1 remaineth yet very much land to be poss.

3. To be acquired, possessed, קָנָה *qanah*, 2.
Jer. 32. 15 vineyards shall be possessed again in this

4. To have, hold, ἔχω *echo*.
Acts 8. 7 came out of many that were possessed (w.
16. 16 damsel possessed with a spirit of divinat.

POSSESSED (with) or of devils, to be —

To be demonized, be as a demon, δαιμονίζουαι.

Matt. 4. 24 those which were possessed with devils
8. 16 many that were possessed with devils: and
8. 28 there met him two possessed with devils
8. 33 what was befallen to the possessed of the d.
9. 32 brought to him a. man possessed with a d.
12. 22 one possessed with a devil, blind and du.
Mark 1. 32 and them that were possessed with devils
5. 13 see him that was possessed with the devil
5. 16 befell to him that was possessed with the d.
5. 18 he that had been possessed with the devil
Luke 8. 36 he that was possessed of the devils was

POSSESSETH, things which one —

Possession, substance, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα *ta hyparchonta*.
Luke 12. 15 abundance of the things which he posse.
Acts 4. 32 things which he possessed was his own

POSSESSION —

1. Possession, what is held fast, ἀχυζα *achyza*.
Gen. 17. 8 Canaan, for an everlasting possession; and
23. 4 give me a possession of a burying place
23. 9, 20 for a possession of a burying place
36. 43 habitations in the land of their possession
47. 11 gave them a possession in the land of E.
48. 4 give this land. . . (for) an everlasting pos.
49. 30 bought. . . for a possession of a burying pl.
50. 13 bought. . . for a possession of a burying p.
Lev. 14. 34 Canaan, which I give to you for a posses.
14. 34 in a house of the land of your possession
25. 10, 13 shall return every man unto his poss.
25. 24 in all the land of your possession ye shall
25. 25 hath sold away (some) of his possession
25. 27 that he may return unto his possession
25. 28 and he shall return unto his possession
25. 32 the houses of the cities of their possession
25. 33 city of his possession, σὺ αὖτε ἔλθω in (the
25. 33 their possession among the children of I.
25. 34 may not be sold; for it (is) v. eir. posses.

Lev. 25. 41 unto the possession of his fathers shall he
25. 43 land: and they shall be your possession
25. 46 to inherit (them for) a possession; they
27. 16 sanctify. . . (some part) of a field of his po.
27. 21 the possession thereof shall be the priest's
27. 22 which (is) not of the fields of his possession
27. 24 to him to whom the possession of the la.
27. 28 beast, and of the field of his possession
Num. 7. 4 a possession among the brethren of our
7. 7 thou shalt surely give them a possession
32. 5 given unto thy servants for a possession
32. 22 this land shall be your possession before
32. 29 give them the land of Gilead for a posse.
32. 32 that the possession of our inheritance on
35. 2 give. . . of the inheritance of their posses.
35. 8 of the possession of the children of Israel
35. 28 shall return into the land of his posses.
Deut. 32. 49 unto the children of Israel for a posses.
Josh. 11. 14 gave they to Caleb. . . for his possession

21. 41 All the cities of the Levites within the p.
22. 4 unto the land of your possession, which
22. 9 to the land of their possession, whereof
22. 10 if the land of your possession (be) unclean
22. 10 unto the land of the possession of the L.

1 Ch. 7. 28 their possessions and habitations (were)
9. 2 inhabitants that (dwelt) in their posses.
2 Ch. 11. 14 left their suburbs, and their possession

31. 1 returned, every man to his possession, into
Neh. 11. 3 dwell every one in his possession in their
Psa. 2. 8 uttermost parts of the earth (for) thy po.
Eze. 44. 28 no possession in Israel; 1 (am) their pos.

45. 5 for a possession for twenty chambers
45. 6 ye shall appoint the possession of the city
45. 7 of the possession. . . before the possession
45. 8 In the land shall be his possession in Is.
46. 16 it (shall be) their possession by inherita.
46. 18 thrust them out of their possession; (but)
46. 18 sons inheritance out of his own possession
46. 18 scattered every man from his possession
48. 20 ye shall offer. . . with the possession of the
48. 21 of the possession of the city, over against
48. 22 from the possession. . . and from the poss.

2. Possession, occupancy, יִרְשָׁה *yirshah*.
Num. 24. 18 Edom shall be a possession, Seir also shall
24. 18 be a possession for his enemies; and Isr.

3. Possession, occupancy, יִרְשָׁה *yirushshah*.
Deut. 2. 5 given mount Seir unto Esau (for) a poss.
2. 9 I will not give thee of their land (for) a p.
2. 9 Ar unto the children of Lot (for) a posse.
2. 12 Israel did unto the land of his possession
2. 10 for I will not give thee. . . (any) possession
2. 10 unto the children of Lot (for) a possession
3. 20 ye return every man unto his possession
Josh. 1. 15 ye shall return unto the land of your po.
12. 6 gave it (for) a possession unto the Reub.
12. 7 gave unto the tribes of Israel (for) a poss.
2 Ch. 20. 11 to come to cast us out of thy possession

4. Possession, מוֹרָשׁ *morash*.
Isa. 14. 23 I will also make it a possession for the b.
Obad. 17 house of Jacob shall possess their posses.

5. Possession, occupancy, מוֹרָשָׁה *morashah*.
Eze. 11. 15 unto us is this land given in possession
25. 4 deliver thee to the men of the east for a p.
25. 10 will give them in possession, that the A.
26. 2 the ancient high places are ours in poss.
36. 3 ye might be a possession unto the residue
36. 5 appointed my land into their possession

6. Work, deed, מַעֲשֵׂה *ma'asch*.
1 Sa. 25. 2 man in Maon, whose possessions (were)

7. Acquisition, possession, מִקְנָה *mignah*.
Gen. 26. 14 he had possession of flocks, and possession
1 Ch. 28. 1 over all the substance and possession of
2 Ch. 32. 29 possessions of flocks and herds in abund.
Eccl. 2. 7 also I had great possessions of great and

8. Acquisition, possession, מִקְנָה *mignah*.
Gen. 23. 18 Unto Abraham for a possession in the p.

9. Inheritance, יִרְשָׁה *nachalah*.
Num. 26. 56 According to the lot shall the possession

10. Foot, רֶגֶל *regel*.
Deut. 11. 6 the substance that (was) in their posses.

11. Possession, occupation, holding firm, κατέχευε *katecheu*.
Acts 7. 5 that he would give it to him for a posses.
7. 45 brought in with Jesus into the possession

12. Possession, acquisition, κτήμα *ktēma*.
Matt. 19. 22 went away sorrowful: for he had great p.
Mark. 10. 22 went away grieved: for he had great po.
Acts 2. 45 sold their possessions and goods, and pa.
5. 1 certain man named Ananias. . . sold a pos.

13. A little place, spot, χαλπιον *chorion*.
Acts 28. 7 In the same quarters were possessions of

POSSESSION, purchased —

Acquiescent, περιποίησις *peripoiēsis*.
Eph. 1. 14 the redemption of the purchased posses.

POSSESSION, to get, take, have in —

1. To be laid or kept hold of or not, אחַז *achaz*, 2.
Gen. 34. 10 trade ye therein, and get you possessions
47. 27 they had possessions therein, and grew
Num. 32. 30 they shall have possessions among you in
Josh. 22. 19 take possession among us; but rebel not

2. To take or have in possession, יָרַשׁ *yarash*.
1 Ki. 21. 15 take possession of the vineyard of Naboth
21. 16 rose up to go down. . . to take possession
21. 19 Hast thou killed, and also taken possess.

Psa. 44. 3 For they got not the land in possession
69. 35 may dwell there, and have it in possession
83. 12 take to ourselves the houses of God in p.

3. To inherit, יָרַשׁ *nachal*.
Prov. 28. 10 upright shall have good (things) in poss.

POSSESSOR —

1. To acquire, get, set up, קָנָה *qanah*.
Gen. 14. 19, 22 most high God, possessor of heaven
Zech. 11. 5 Whose possessors slay them, and hold

2. A possessor, acquirer, κτήτωρ *ktētōr*.
Acts 4. 34 for as many as were possessors of lands

POSSIBLE —

1. Powerful, able, capable, δυνατός *dunatos*.
Matt. 9. 26 but with God all things are possible
24. 24 if (it were) possible, they shall deceive
26. 39 if it be possible, let this cup pass from me
Mark 9. 23 all things (are) possible to him that beli.
10. 27 with God: for with God all things are p.
13. 22 to seduce, if (it were) possible, even the
14. 35 if it were possible, the hour might pass
14. 36 Father, all things (are) possible unto thee
Luke 8. 27 impossible with men are possible with G.
Acts 2. 24 it was not possible that he should be ho.
20. 16 hastid, if it were possible for him, to be at
Rom. 12. 18 If it be possible, as much as lieth in you
Gal. 4. 15 if (it had been) possible, ye would have p.

2. To be able, capable, δύναμαι *dynamai*.
Acts 27. 39 if it were possible, to thrust in the ship

POSSIBLE, not —

Not able, not capable, ἀδύνατος *adunatos*.
Heb. 10. 4 not possible that the blood of bulls and

POST, (door or side) —

1. A ram, post, ῥάμις *rayil*.
Eze. 40. 9 the posts thereof, two cubits; and the p.
40. 10 posts had one measure on this side and
40. 14 He made also posts of threescore cubits
40. 14 the post of the court round about the gate
40. 16 to their posts. . . and upon (each) post (w.)
40. 21, 29, 33, 36 the posts thereof, and the arc.
40. 24 measured the posts thereof, and the arc.
40. 26 another on that side, upon the posts th.
40. 31, 34, 37 and palm trees (were) upon the p.
40. 37 the posts thereof (were) toward the outer
40. 38 entries thereof (were) by the posts of the
40. 48 measured (each) post of the porch, five c.
40. 49 pillars by the posts, one on this side, and
41. 1 measured the posts, six cubits broad on
41. 3 measured the post of the door two cubits

2. Pedestal, ἄψα *ammah*.
Isa. 6. 4 posts of the door moved at the voice of

3. Side post, ῥάμις *mezuzah*.
Exod. 12. 7 strike (it) on the two side posts and on
12. 22 strike the lintel and the two side posts
12. 23 he seeth the blood. . . on the two side posts
12. 6 bring him to the door, or unto the doorp.
Deut. 6. 9 thou shalt write them upon the posts of
11. 20 shalt write them upon the door posts of
Judg. 6. 3 took the doors of the gate. . . and the two p.
1 Sa. 1. 9 Eli the priest sat upon a seat by a post of
1 Ki. 6. 31 lintel (and) side posts (were) a fifth part
6. 33 made he for the door of the temple posts
7. 5 all the doors and posts (were) square, w.
Prov. 8. 34 my gates, waiting at the posts of my doors
Isa. 57. 8 Behind the doors also and the posts hast
Eze. 41. 21 The posts of the temple (were) squared
43. 8 their post by my posts, and the wall be.
45. 19 put (it) upon the posts of the house, and
45. 19 upon the posts of the gate of the inner c.
46. 2 shall stand by the post of the gate, and

4. Threshold, lintel, סף *saph*.
2 Ch. 3. 7 He overlaid also the house. . . the posts, and
Eze. 41. 16 The door posts, and the narrow windows
Amos 9. 1 Smite the lintel. . . that the posts may shake

POSTERITY —

1. After, אַחַר *achar*.
1 Ki. 16. 3 will take away the posterity. . . and the po.
21. 21 will take away thy posterity, and will cut
Psa. 49. 13 yet their posterity approve their saying

2. Latter end, אַחֲרֵית *acharith*.
Psa. 109. 13 Let his posterity be cut off; (and) in the
Dan. 11. 4 not to his posterity, nor according to his
Amos 4. 2 take you away with hooks, and your post.

3. Generation, דּוֹר *dor*.
Num. 9. 10 If any man of you or of your posterity shall

4. Remnant, rest, residue, שְׁאֵרִית *sheerith*.
Gen. 45. 7 to preserve you a posterity in the earth

POSTS —

To run, רוּץ *rut*.
2 Ch. 30. 6 So the posts went with the letters from
30. 10 So the posts passed from city to city thr.
Esth. 3. 13 letters were sent by posts into all the ki.
3. 15 posts went out, being hastened by the k.
8. 10 sent letters by posts on horseback, (and)
8. 14 posts that rode upon mules (and) camels
Job 9. 25 Now my days are swifter than a post: they
Jer. 51. 31 One post shall run to meet another; and

POT —

1. Pot, ὄψις *osuk*.
2 Ki. 4. 2 not any thing in the house, save a pot of

2. Goblet, cup, καλὺξ *gabin*.
Jer. 35. 5 I set. . . pots full of wine, and cups, and I

3. *Kettle, basket*, כֶּדִי *dud*.

Job 41. 20 smoke, as (ont) of a seething pot or cald.
Psa. 81. 6 his hands were delivered from the pots

4. *Vessel*, כֵּלִי *keli*.

Lev. 6. 28 and if it be sodden in a brasen pot, it shall

5. *Pot*, כִּי *sir*.

Exod. 16. 3 when we sat by the flesh pots, (and) when
38. 3 made all the vessels of the altar, the pots
1 Ki. 7. 45 pots, and the shovels, and the basins; and
2 Ki. 4. 38 Set on the great pot, and seethe pottage
4. 39 came and shred (them) into the pot of po.
4. 40 man of God, (there is) death in the pot. And
4. 41 bring meal: and he cast (it) into the pot
4. 41 eat. And there was no harm in the pot
25. 14 pots, and the shovels, and the snuffers, and
2 Ch. 4. 11 Huram made the pots, and the shovels
4. 16 pots also, and the shovels, and the flesh
35. 13 sod they in pots, and in caldrons, and in
Job 41. 31 He maketh the deep to boil like a pot; he
Psa. 58. 9 Before your pots can feel the thorns, he
60. 8 Moab (is) my wash pot; over Edom will
108. 9 Moab (is) my wash pot; over Edom will
Eccl. 7. 6 For as the crackling of thorns under a pot
Jer. 1. 13 I see a seething pot; and the face thereof
Eze. 24. 3 Set on a pot, set (it) on, and also pour w.
24. 6 to the pot whose scum (is) therein, and wh
Mic. 3. 3 as for the pot, and as flesh within the ca.
Zech. 14. 20 the pots in the LORD's house shall be like
14. 21 every pot in Jerusalem and in Judah shall

6. *Pan, pot*, פָּרִי *parur*.

Judg. 6. 19 he put the broth in a pot, and brought
1 Sa. 2. 14 into the pan, or kettle, or caldron, or pot

7. *Basket, pot*, צִנְצָנָה *tsintzeneth*.

Exod. 16. 33 Take a pot, and put an omer full of man.

8. *Hooks*, שֶׁפְּחָטִים *shephattayim*.

Psa. 68. 13 Though ye have lien among the pots, (yet)

9. *A measure*, (1½ pints English), ξέστης *xestis*.

Mark 7. 4 the washing of cups, and pots, brasen ve.
7. 8 [the washing of pots and cups: and many]

10. *A pot, jar*, σάμνος *stamnós*.

Heb. 9. 4 the golden pot that had manna, and Aar.
[See also Fining, ointment, ranges, washpot.]

POTENTATE —

One that is powerful, δυνάστης *dunastēs*.

1 Ti. 6. 15 the blessed and only potentate, the king

PO-TI-PHAR, פִּי־פָרֵה *phar*.

An officer of Pharaoh and captain of the guard, to whom
Joseph was sold by the Midianites. B.C. 1730.

Gen. 37. 36 the Midianites sold him . unto P., an off.
39. 1 P. . bought him of the hands of the Islm.

PO-TI-PHE-RAH, פִּי־רָה *rah*.

A priest of On (or Heliopolis), father of Asenath,
Joseph's wife. B.C. 1730.

Gen. 41. 45 he gave him to wife . the daughter of P.
41. 50 which Asenath the daughter of P. . bare
46. 20 which Asenath the daughter of P. . bare

POTSHERD —

Potsherd, earthenware, כֶּרֶס *cheres*.

Job 2. 8 he took him a potsherd to scrape himself
Psa. 22. 15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd
Prov. 26. 23 (like) a potsherd covered with silver dross
Isa. 45. 9 the potsherd (strive) with the potsherds

POTTAGE —

Pottage, נָזִיד *nazid*.

Gen. 25. 29 Jacob sod pottage: and Esau came from
25. 34 Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage of le.
2 Ki. 4. 38 seethe pottage for the sons of the prophets
4. 39 came and shred (them) into the pot of po.
4. 40 as they were eating of the pottage, that
Hag. 2. 12 bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil, or any

POTTER —

1. To form, fashion, frame, make, יָצַר *yatsar*.

1 Ch. 4. 23 These (were) the potters, and those that
Psa. 2. 9 dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel
Isa. 29. 16 shall be esteemed as the potter's clay
30. 14 the potter's vessel that is broken in pieces
41. 25 upon princes, . as the potter treadeth clay
64. 8 we (are) the clay, and thou our potter; and
Jer. 18. 2 go down to the potter's house, and there
18. 3 I went down to the potter's house; and
18. 4 vessel . was marred in the hand of the p.
18. 4 as seemed good to the potter to make (it)
18. 6 cannot I do with you as this potter? saith
18. 6 as the clay (is) in the potter's hand, so (are)
19. 1 Go and get a potter's earthen bottle, and
19. 11 as (one) breaketh a potter's vessel, that
Lam. 4. 2 potters, the work of the hands of the p.
Zech. 11. 13 Cast it unto the potter: a goodly price
11. 13 cast them to the potter in the house of

2. *Potter*, פֶּצֶר *pechar*.

Dan. 2. 41 part of potter's clay, and part of iron, the

3. *A potter*, κεραμὴς *kerameus*.

Matt. 7. 7 and bought with them the potter's field.
27. 10 gave them for the potter's field, as the L.
Rom. 9. 21 Hath not the potter power over the clay

4. *Belonging to a potter, earthen*, κεραμικός *keramikos*.

Rev. 2. 27 as the vessels of a potter shall they be b.

POUND —

1. *Manah, a pound weight*, מָנָה *manah*.

1 Ki. 10. 17 three pound of gold went to one shield

Ezra 2. 69 five thousand pound of silver, and one

Neh. 7. 71 thousand and two hundred pound of silv.

7. 72 thousand pound of silver, and threescore

2. *A Mina, sum of money*, מִנָּה *mina*.

Luke. 19. 13 delivered them ten pounds, and said unto
19. 16 Lord, thy pound hath gained ten pounds
19. 18 Lord, thy pound hath gained five pounds
19. 20 (here is) thy pound, which I have kept I.
19. 24 said unto them . Take from him the pound
19. 24 and give (it) to him that hath ten pounds
19. 25 said unto him, Lord, he hath ten pounds

3. *Litra, a pound*, λίτρα *litra* (Lat. *libra*).

John 12. 3 a pound of ointment of spikenard, very
19. 39 and aloes, about an hundred pound (wei.)

POUR (down or out), —

1. To drop, drop down, דָּלַף *dulaph*.

Job 16. 20 (but) mine eye poureth out (tears) unto G.

2. To refine, pour down, דָּלַף *zagaq*.

Job 36. 27 they pour down rain according to the

3. To pour or be poured out, שָׁךְ *zaram*, 3a.

Psa. 77. 17 the clouds poured out water; the skies

4. To cast, pour out, שָׁךְ *yatsar*.

Gen. 28. 18 stone . and poured oil upon the top of it
35. 14 drink offering thereon, and he poured oil
Exod. 29. 7 and pour (it) upon his head, and anoint h.
Lev. 2. 1 he shall pour oil upon it, and put franki.

2. 6 Thou shalt part it in pieces, and pour oil
8. 12 he poured of the anointing oil upon Aar.
8. 15 poured the blood at the bottom of the
9. 9 poured out the blood at the bottom of the
14. 15 pour (it) into the palm of his own left h.

14. 26 the priest shall pour of the oil into the pa.

Num. 5. 15 he shall pour no oil upon it, nor put fran.

1 Sa. 10. 1 poured (it) upon his head, and kissed him

2 Sa. 13. 9 poured (them) out before him: but he re.

1 Ki. 18. 33 pour (it) on the burnt sacrifice, and on the

2 Ki. 3. 11 which poured water on the hands of Eli.

4. 4 shalt pour out into all those vessels, and

4. 40 So they poured out for the men to eat; and

4. 41 Four out for the people, that they may eat

9. 3 pour (it) on his head, and say, Thus saith

6. 6 he poured the oil on his head, and said

Isa. 44. 3 will pour water upon him that is thirsty

44. 3 I will pour my Spirit upon thy seed, and

Eze. 24. 3 Set on a pot, set (it) on, and also pour w.

5. To pour out, שָׁךְ *yatsar*, 3, 5.

2 Ki. 4. 5 So she went from him . and she poured

6. To cause to flow out, נָצַף *nafá*, 5.

Prov. 1. 23 I will pour out my spirit unto you, I will

15. 2 the mouth of fools poureth out foolish.

15. 28 the mouth of the wicked poureth out evil

7. To cause to run, pour out, נָגַן *nagar*, 5.

Psa. 75. 8 he poureth out of the same; but the dregs

Jer. 18. 21 pour out their (blood) by the force of the

Mic. 1. 6 I will pour down the stones thereof into

8. To give, נָתַן *nathan*.

Lev. 14. 18 he shall pour upon the head of him that

9. To flow, נָזַל *nazal*.

Num. 24. 7 He shall pour the water out of his buckets

Isa. 45. 8 and let the skies pour down righteousness

10. To pour out, נָצַף *nasak*.

Exod. 30. 9 neither shall ye pour drink offering there.

Isa. 29. 10 the LORD hath poured out upon you the

11. To pour out, נָצַף *nasak*, 3.

1 Ch. 11. 18 David would not drink (of) it, but poured

12. To pour out, נָצַף *nasak*, 5.

Gen. 35. 14 he poured a drink offering thereon, and

2 Sa. 23. 16 would not drink . but poured it out unto

2 Ki. 16. 13 poured his drink offering, and sprinkled

Jer. 7. 18 to pour out drink offerings unto other gods

19. 13 poured out drink offerings unto other gods

23. 29 poured out drink offerings unto other gods

44. 17, 18, 19, 25 pour out drink offerings unto

44. 19 when we . poured out drink offerings unto

Eze. 20. 28 and poured out there their drink offerings

13. To pour out, melt, נָצַף *nathak*, 5.

Job 10. 10 Hast thou not poured me out as milk, and

14. To make naked, bare, empty, נָצַף *arah*, 5.

Isa. 53. 12 because he hath poured out his soul unto

15. To pour out, נָצַף *tsuk*.

Job 29. 6 and the rock poured me out rivers of oil

Isa. 26. 16 poured out a prayer (when) thy chastening

16. To draw out, empty, נָצַף *ruq*, 5.

Mal. 3. 10 pour you out a blessing, that (there shall)

17. To pour or shed out, נָצַף *shaphak*.

Exod. 4. 9 pour (it) upon the dry (land): and the w.

29. 12 pour all the blood beside the bottom of

Lev. 4. 7 shall pour all the blood of the bullock at

4. 18, 30, 34 shall pour out all the blood

4. 25 shall pour out his blood at the bottom of

14. 41 and they shall pour out the dust that they

17. 13 he shall even pour out the blood thereof

Deut. 12. 16, 24 shall pour it upon the earth as water

15. 23 shalt pour it upon the ground as water

Judg. 6. 20 and pour out the broth. And he did so

1 Sa. 1. 15 have poured out my soul before the LORD

7. 6 poured (it) out before the LORD, and fasted

Job 12. 21 He poureth contempt upon princes, and

16. 13 he poureth out my gall upon the ground

Psa. 42. 4 I pour out my soul in me: for I had gone

62. 8 pour out your heart before him: God (is)

69. 24 Pour out thine indignation upon them, and

Psa. 79. 6 Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that

102. title poureth out his complaint before the L.

107. 40 He poureth contempt upon princes, and

142. 2 I poured out my complaint before him; I

Isa. 42. 25 poured upon him the fury of his anger

57. 6 to them hast thou poured a drink offering

Jer. 6. 11 will pour it out upon the children abroad

10. 25 Pour out thy fury upon the heathen that

14. 16 for I will pour their wickedness upon th.

Lam. 2. 4 he stood . he poured out his fury like fire

2. 19 pour out thine heart like water before

4. 11 he hath poured out his fierce anger, and

Eze. 7. 8 Now will I shortly pour out my fury upon

8. 1 thy pouring out of thy fury upon Jerusa.

14. 19 and pour out my fury upon it in blood

16. 15 pouredst out thy fornications on every one

20. 8 I will pour out my fury upon them, to a.

20. 13, 21 I would pour out my fury upon them

21. 31 I will pour out mine indignation upon th.

22. 22 1 the LORD have poured out my fury upon

22. 31 I poured out mine indignation upon them

23. 8 and they . poured their whoredom upon

24. 7 she poured it not upon the ground, to c.

30. 15 will pour my fury upon Sin, the strength

36. 18 I poured my fury upon them for the blood

39. 29 I have poured out my spirit upon the ho.

Hos. 5. 10 I will pour out my wrath upon them like

Joel 2. 28 I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh

2. 29 And . in those days will I pour out my sp.

Amos 5. 8 poureth them out upon the face of the

9. 6 poureth them out upon the face of the

Zeph. 3. 8 to pour upon them mine indignation, (e.)

Zech. 12. 10 I will pour upon the house of David, and

18. To pour out, ἐκχέω *ekcheō*.

John 2. 15 poured out the changers' money, and over

Acts 2. 17 I will pour out of my spirit upon all flesh

2. 18 will pour out in those days of my spirit

Rev. 16. 1 pour out the vials of the wrath of God upon

16. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17 angel poured out his vial

19. To pour out, ἐκχύνω *ekchunō*.

Acts 10. 45 was poured out the gift of the Holy Ghost

20. To mix, infuse, κεράννυμι *kerannumi*—*lw*.

Rev. 14. 10 which is poured out without mixture into

21. To cast, throw, βάλλω *ballō*.

Matt. 26. 12 she hath poured this ointment on my body

John 13. 5 he poureth water into a bason, and began

22. To pour down, καταχέω *katacheō*.

Matt. 26. 7 poured (it) on his head, as he sat (at m.)

Mark 14. 3 brake the box, and poured (it) on his h.

POUR in, —

To pour upon, ἐπιχέω *epicheō*.

Lukero. 34 pouring in oil and wine, and set him on

POURED, (down, forth, out), to be —

1. To be poured forth, שָׁךְ *yasak*.

Exod. 30. 32 Upon man's flesh shall it not be poured

2. To be poured out, שָׁךְ *yatsak*, 6.

Lev. 21. 10 upon whose head the anointing oil was p.

Psa. 45. 2 grace is poured into thy lips: therefore

3. To be poured out, נָצַף *nathak*.

2 Ch. 12. 7 my wrath shall not be poured out upon

34. 25 my wrath shall be poured out upon this

Job 3. 24 roarings are poured out like the waters

Jer. 42. 18 so shall my fury be poured forth upon you

44. 6 and mine anger was poured forth, and was

Dau. 9. 11 the curse is poured upon us, and the oath

9. 27 that determined shall be poured upon the

4. To be drawn away or out, נָצַף *nathak*, 2.

Exod. 9. 33 the rain was not poured upon the earth

2 Ch. 34. 21 the wrath of the LORD that is poured out

Jer. 7. 20 fury shall be poured out upon this place

42. 18 my fury hath been poured forth upon the

POURTRAY —

1. *To grave*, חָקַק *chuqaq*.
Eze. 4. 1 pourtray upon it the city, (even) Jerusalem
23. 14 images of the Chaldeans pourtrayed with
2. *To be graved*, חָקַק *chuqah*, 4.
Eze. 8. 10 pourtrayed upon the wall round about
23. 14 when she saw men pourtrayed upon the

POVERTY —

1. *Lack*, חָסֵר *cheser*.
Prov. 28. 22 considereth not that poverty shall come
2. *Lack*, חָסֵר *machsor*.
Prov. 11. 24 withholdeth... but (it) tendeth to poverty
3. *Poverty*, רָשָׁת *resh*.
Prov. 6. 11 So shall thy poverty come as one that tr.
30. 8 give me neither poverty nor riches; feed
4. *Poverty*, רָשָׁת *rish*.
Prov. 10. 15 the destruction of the poor (is) their pov.
13. 18 Poverty and shame (shall be) to him that
24. 34 So shall thy poverty come (as) one that
5. *Poverty*, רָשָׁת *resh*.
Prov. 28. 19 he that followeth... shall have poverty en.
31. 7 Let him drink, and forget his poverty, and
6. *Poverty, beggary*, πτωχεία *ptōcheia*.
2 Co. 8. 2 poverty abounded unto the riches of their
8. 9 that ye through his poverty might be rich
Rev. 2. 9 know thy works, and tribulation, and po.

POVERTY, to come to —

- To become dispossessed, poor*, יָרַשׁ *yarash*, 2.
Gen. 45. 11 lest thou, and thy house... come to poverty
Prov. 20. 13 Love not sleep, lest thou come to poverty
23. 21 and the glutton shall come to poverty; and

POWDER —

1. *Small crushed powder*, אֲבָקָה *abqah*.
Deut. 28. 24 shall make the rain of thy land powder
2. *Small crushed powder*, אֲבָקָה *abqah*.
Song 3. 6 perfumed... with all powders of the mere.
3. *Dust*, אֶפְרַיִם *aphar*.
2 Ki. 23. 6 to powder, and cast the powder thereof
23. 15 stamped (it) small to powder, and burned

POWDER, to grind or beat to —

1. *To be small, beaten small*, דָּאָגָה *daqag*.
Exod. 32. 20 burat (it) in the fire, and ground (it) to p.
2. *To beat small*, דָּאָגָה *daqag*, 5.
2 Ch. 34. 7 had beaten the graven images into powder
3. *To winnow, shatter*, Αἰκμάω *likmaō*.
Matt. 21. 44 whomsoever... it will grind him to powder
Luke 20. 18 whomsoever... it will grind him to powder

POWER —

1. *Might, strength*, אֵל *el*.
Gen. 31. 29 It is in the power of my hand to do you
Prov. 3. 27 when it is in the power of thine hand to
Mic. 2. 1 because it is in the power of their hand
2. *Might, גְּבוּרָה* *giburah*.
1 Ch. 29. 11 Thine, O Lord, (is)... the power, and the g.
Job 26. 14 but the thunder of his power who can u.
Psa. 21. 13 strength (so) will wessing and praise thy p.
65. 6 Which... setteth... (being) girded with eyes
66. 7 He ruleth by his power for ever; his eyes
71. 18 (and) thy power to every one (that is) to
106. 8 that he might make his mighty power to
145. 11 They shall speak... and talk of thy power
3. *Word of might, גְּבוּרָה דְּבַר* *debar giburah*.
Job 41. 12 I will not conceal his parts, nor his power
4. *Arm, זֶרֶק* *zerak*.
Psa. 79. 11 according to the greatness of thy power
Eze. 17. 9 even without great power or many people
22. 6 every one were in thee to their power to
5. *Force, valour, חַיִּיל* *chayil*.
1 Sa. 9. 1 a Benjamite, a mighty man of power
2 Sa. 22. 33 God (is) my strength (and) power: and he
1 Ch. 20. 1 Joab led forth the power of the army, and
Ezra 4. 23 and made them to cease by force and po.
Esth. 1. 3 power of Persia and Media, the nobles and
8. 11 all the power of the people and province
Job 21. 7 live, become old, yea, are mighty in power
Psa. 59. 11 scatter them by thy power; and bring them
110. 3 (shall be) willing in the day of thy power
Zech. 9. 4 and he will smite her power in the sea
6. *Strength, חֵסֶד* *chesed*.
Dan. 2. 37 hath given thee a kingdom, power, and
4. 30 by the might of my power, and for the
7. *Hand, יָד* *yad*.
Deut. 32. 36 when he seeth that (their) power is gone
Josh. 8. 20 they had no power to flee this way or that
2 Ki. 19. 26 their inhabitants were of small power; they
Job 1. 12 Behold, all that he hath (is) in thy power
5. 20 and in war from the power of the sword
Prov. 18. 21 Death and life (are) in the power of the
Isa. 37. 37 inhabitants (were) of small power, they w.
47. 14 shall not deliver themselves from the po.
Dan. 6. 27 who hath delivered Daniel from the power
12. 7 to scatter the power of the holy people
Hos. 13. 14 I will ransom them from the power of the
8. *Power, כֹּחַ* *koach*.
Gen. 31. 6 know that with all my power I have served
Exod. 9. 16 for to show (in) thee my power; and that
15. 6 Thy right hand... is become glorious in p.
32. 11 hast brought forth... with great power, and

- Num. 14. 17 let the power of my lord be great, accor.
Deut. 4. 37 brought thee out... with his mighty power
8. 17 My power and the might of (mine) hand
8. 18 for (it is) he that giveth thee power to get
9. 29 broughtest out by thy mighty power and
Josh. 17. 17 a great people, and hast great power: thou
1 Sa. 30. 4 wept, until they had no more power to w.
2 Ki. 17. 36 who brought you up... with great power
1 Ch. 29. 12 in thine hand (is) power and might; and
2 Ch. 14. 11 many, or with them that have no power
20. 6 in thine hand (is there not) power and m.
22. 9 the house of Abaziah had no power to k.
25. 8 God hath power to help, and to cast down
26. 13 that made war with mighty power, to help
Neh. 1. 10 thou hast redeemed by thy great power
Job 23. 6 Will he plead against me with... great po.
24. 22 drawest also the mighty with his power
26. 2 How hast thou helped (him...) without p.
26. 12 He divideth the sea with his power, and
36. 22 God exalteth by his power: who teacheth
37. 23 (he is) excellent in power, and in judgm.
Psa. 111. 8 showed his people the power of his works
147. 5 Great (is) our LORD, and of great power
Eccl. 4. 1 on the side of... oppressors (there was) p.
Isa. 40. 26 for that (he is) strong in power; not one
49. 29 giveth power to the faint; and to (them)
50. 2 have I no power to deliver! behold, at my
Jer. 10. 12 He hath made the earth by his power; he
27. 5 by my great power and by my outstretch.
32. 17 by thy great power and stretched out arm
51. 15 He hath made the earth by his power, he
Dan. 5. 8 and ran unto him in the fury of his power
7. 10 power in the ram to stand before him
8. 22 kingdoms shall stand... not in his power
8. 24 power shall be mighty... by his... power
11. 6 she shall not retain the power of the arm
11. 25 shall stir up his power and his courage
Mic. 3. 8 I am full of power by the spirit of the L.
Nah. 1. 3 LORD (is) slow to anger, and great in pow.
2. 1 make (thy) loins strong, fortify (thy) po.
Hab. 1. 11 (imputing) this his power unto his god
Zech. 4. 6 Not by might, nor by power, but by my
9. *Paln, hand, כַּף* *kaph*.
Hab. 2. 9 may be delivered from the power of evil
10. *Rule, מְשָׁלָה* *memshalah*.
2 Ch. 32. 9 against Lachish, and all his power with
11. *Strong, hard, יָזַע* *az*.
Gen. 49. 3 of dignity, and the excellency of power
12. *Strength, hardness, יָזַע* *az*.
Lev. 26. 19 I will break the pride of your power; and
Ezra. 8. 22 his power and his wrath (is) against all th.
Psa. 59. 16 I will sing of thy power; yea, I will sing
61. 11 heard this, that power (belongeth) unto
62. 2 To see thy power and thy glory, so (as) I
66. 3 through the greatness of thy power shall
78. 26 by his power he brought in the south w.
90. 11 Who knoweth the power of thine anger?
150. 1 praise him in the firmament of his power
Eze. 30. 6 the pride of her power shall come down
Hab. 3. 4 and there (was) the hiding of his power
13. *Strong, hard, יָזַע* *izzuz*.
Isa. 43. 17 chariot and horse, the army and the power
14. *Rule, dominion, שִׁלְטוֹן* *shilton*.
Eccl. 8. 4 where the word of a king (is, there is) p.
8. 8 neither (hath he) power in the day of de.
15. *Might, substance, תַּעֲצֻמָּה* *taatzumoth*.
Psa. 68. 35 giveth strength and power unto (his) pe.
16. *Strength, might, חֵקֶץ* *toqeph*.
Esth. 10. 2 the acts of his power, and of his might
17. *Power of the hand, יָד אֵל* *el yad*.
Neh. 5. 5 neither (is it) in our power (to redeem t.)
18. *Beginning, principality, אֲרֶחָ* *arche*.
Luke 20. 20 the power and authority of the governor
19. *Ability, power, δύναμις* *dynamis*.
Matt. 6. 13 (the kingdom, and the power, and the g.)
22. 29 not knoweth the Scriptures, nor the pow.
24. 29 the powers of the heavens shall be shaken
24. 30 coming in... with power and great glory
26. 64 sitting on the right hand of power, and
Mark 9. 1 seen the kingdom of God come with power
12. 24 know not the Scriptures, neither the po.
13. 25 powers that are in heaven shall be shaken
13. 26 in the clouds with great power and glory
14. 62 sitting on the right hand of power, and
Luke 1. 17 in the spirit and power of Elias, to turn
1. 35 power of the Highest shall overshadow t.
4. 14 Jesus returned in the power of the spirit
4. 36 with authority and power he commandeth
5. 17 power of the Lord was (present) to heal t.
9. 1 power and authority over all devils, and
10. 19 and overall the power of the enemy; and
10. 21 for the powers of heaven shall be shaken
21. 27 in a cloud, with power and great glory
22. 69 on the right hand of the power of God
24. 49 until ye be endued with power from on
Acts 1. 8 ye shall receive power, after that the
3. 12 by our own power or holiness we had ma.
4. 7 By what power, or by what name, have ye
4. 33 with great power gave the apostles witness
6. 8 Stephen, full of faith and power, did gr.
8. 10 saying, This man is the great power of G.
10. 38 Jesus... with the Holy Ghost and with p.
Rom. 1. 4 declared (to be) the Son of God with po.
1. 16 the power of God unto salvation to every
1. 20 his eternal power and Godhead; so that
3. 38 nor powers, nor things present, nor things

- Rom. 9. 17 I might show my power in thee, and that
15. 13 abound... through the power of the Holy
19. 17 wonders, by the power of the spirit of God
1 Co. 1. 18 unto us which are saved it is the power
1. 24 the power of God, and the wisdom of God
2. 4 demonstration of the spirit and of power
2. 5 the wisdom of men, but in the power of G.
4. 19 not the speech of them... but the power
4. 20 kingdom of God (is) not in word, but in p.
5. 4 with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ
6. 14 and will also raise up us by his own power
15. 24 put down all rule and authority and po.
15. 43 is shown in weakness; it is raised in power
2 Co. 4. 7 the excellency of the power may be of G.
6. 7 by the power of God, by the armour of r.
8. 3 For to (their) power, I bear record, yea
8. 3 beyond (their) power, (they were) willing
12. 9 that the power of Christ may rest upon me
13. 4 crucified... yet he liveth by the power of
13. 4 shall live... by the power of God toward
Eph. 1. 19 the exceeding greatness of his power to
3. 7 given... by the effectual working of his p.
3. 20 according to the power that worketh in
Phil. 3. 10 the power of his resurrection, and the
1 Th. 1. 5 in power, and in the Holy Ghost, and in
2 Th. 1. 11 and fulfill... the work of faith with power
2. 9 all power and signs and lying wonders
2 Ti. 1. 7 of power, and of love, and of a sound m.
1. 8 partaker... according to the power of God
3. 5 godliness, but denying the power thereof
Heb. 1. 3 upholding all... by the word of his power
6. 5 tasted... the powers of the world to come
7. 16 Who is made... after the power of an end.
1 Pe. 1. 5 Who are kept by the word of God through
3. 22 and powers being made subject unto him
2 Pe. 1. 3 his divine power hath given unto us all
1. 16 power and coming of our Lord Jesus Chr.
Rev. 4. 11 to receive glory and honour and power
5. 12 the Lamb that was slain to receive power
7. 12 power, and might, (and) unto our God for
11. 17 thou hast taken to thee thy great power
13. 2 the dragon gave him his power, and his
15. 8 from the glory of God, and from his pow.
17. 13 shall give their power and strength unto
19. 1 honour, and power, unto the Lord our G.
20. *The power, τὸ δυνάμειν* *to dunalon*.
Rom. 9. 22 to make his power known, endured with
21. *Privilege, authority, ἐξουσία* *exousia*.
Matt. 9. 6 Son... hath power on earth to forgive sins
9. 8 God, which had given such power unto m.
10. 1 gave them power (against) unclean spirits
28. 18 All power is given unto me in heaven and
Mark 2. 10 the Son... hath power on earth to forgive
3. 15 to have power to heal sicknesses, and to
6. 7 and gave them power over unclean spirits
Lake 4. 6 this power will I give thee, and the glory
4. 32 astonished... for his word was with power
5. 24 hath power upon earth to forgive sins
10. 19 give unto you power to tread on serpents
12. 5 after he hath killed hath power to cast
12. 11 bring you... (unto) magistrates, and powers
22. 53 this is your hour, and... power of darkness
John 1. 12 gave he power to become the sons of God
10. 18 power to lay it down, and I have power
17. 2 As thou hast given him power over all th.
19. 10 have power to crucify thee, and have po.
19. 11 couldst have no power (at all) against me
Acts 1. 7 which the Father hath put in his own p.
5. 4 was it not in thine own power? why hast
8. 19 Give me also this power, that on whom.
26. 18 (from) the power of Satan unto God, that
Rom. 9. 21 Hath not the potter power over the clay
1. 1 Let every soul be subject unto the... pow.
1. 1 there is no power but of God: the powers
13. 2 Whosoever therefore resisteth the power
3. 1 Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power?
1 Co. 7. 37 hath power over his own will, and hath
9. 4 Have we not power to eat and to drink?
9. 5 Have we not power to lead about a sister
6. 10... have not we power to forbear working
9. 12 If others be partakers of (this) power over
9. 12 we have not used this power; but suffer
9. 18 that I abuse not my power in the gospel
10. 10 ought the woman to have power on (her)
2 Co. 13. 10 the power which the Lord hath given me
Eph. 1. 21 power, and might, and dominion, and ev.
2. 2 to the prince of the power of the air, the
3. 10 principalities and powers in heavenly
6. 12 against powers, against the rulers of the
Col. 1. 13 delivered us from the power of darkness
1. 16 or dominions, or principalities, or powers
2. 10 the head of all principality and power
15. 1 having spoiled principalities and powers
2 Th. 3. 9 Not because we have not power, but to
Titus 3. 1 be subject to principalities and powers
Jude 25 dominion and power, both now and ever
Rev. 2. 26 to him will I give power over the nations
6. 8 power was given unto them over the four
3. 3 and unto them was given power, as
9. 3 the scorpions of the earth have power
9. 10 their power (was) to hurt men five mont.
19. 19 their power is in their mouth, and in
6. 16 These have power to shut heaven, that it
10. 6 have power over waters to turn them to
10. 10 the kingdom of our God, and the power
13. 4 dragon which gave power unto the beast
13. 5 power was given unto him to continue f.
13. 7 power was given him over all kindreds, and
13. 12 all the power of the first beast before him
14. 18 another angel... which had power over fire
16. 9 God, which hath power over these plagues

Rev. 17. 12 receive power as kings one hour with the
18. 1 come down from heaven, having great p.
20. 6 on such the second death hath no power

22. Strength, force, ισχυς ischus.

2 Th. 1. 9 be punished. from the glory of his power
2 Pe. 2. 11 which are greater in power and might

23. Strength, power, κράτος kratós.

Eph. 1. 19 according to the working of his mighty p.
6. 10 be strong in the Lord, and in the power of
Col. 1. 11 according to his glorious power, unto all
1 Ti. 6. 16 to whom (he) honour and power everlasting.
Heb. 2. 14 destroy him that had the power of death
Rev. 5. 13 glory, and power, (be) unto him that sit.

POWER, in great —

Terrible, יָרֵאִים aris.

Psa. 37. 35 I have seen the wicked in great power, and

POWER to stand —

Upstanding, קָמָה tegumah.

Lev. 26. 37 ye shall have no power to stand before y.

POWER, that hath —

Ruler, שָׁלַט shalut.

Ecl. 8. 8 no man that hath power over the spirit

POWER, mighty —

Greatness, μεγαλειότης megaleiotes.

Luke 9. 43 were all amazed at the mighty power of

POWER as a prince, to have —

To be prince, have princely power, שָׂרָה sarah.

Gen. 32. 28 as a prince hast thou power with God and

POWER, to give, have, or be of —

1. To be able, יָכוֹל yakol.

Num. 22. 38 have I now any power at all to say any

2. To rule, יָשָׁר mashal.

Exod. 21. 8 he shall have no power, seeing he hath

Dan. 11. 43 But he shall have power over the treasure.

3. To be prince, שָׂרָה sar.

Hos. 12. 4 had power over the angel, and prevailed

4. To be prince, have princely power, שָׂרָה sarah.

Hos. 12. 3 and by his strength he had power with G.

5. To rule, שָׁלַט shalut.

Esth. 9. 1 Jews hoped to have power over them, th.

6. To cause to rule, שָׁלַט shalut, 5.

Ecl. 5. 19 hath given him power to eat thereof, and

6. 2 God giveth him not power to eat thereof

7. To rule, שָׁלַט shalut.

Dan. 3. 27 upon whose bodies the fire had no power

8. To give, δίδωμι didomi.

Rev. 13. 14 had power to do in the sight of the beast

13. 15 had power to give life unto the image of

9. To be able, have power, δύναμις dunamis.

Rom. 16. 25 Now to him that is of power to establish

10. To exercise privilege or authority, ἐξουσία exousia.

1 Co. 7. 4 The wife hath not power of her own body

7. 4 likewise also the husband hath not power

POWER of, to bring under the —

To exercise privilege or authority, ἐξουσία exousia.

1 Co. 6. 12 will not be brought under the power of

POWERFUL —

1. Power, כֹּחַ koach.

Psa. 29. 4 The voice of the LORD (is) powerful; the

2. Energetic, efficacious, ἐνεργής energēs.

Heb. 4. 12 For the word of God (is) quick, and pow.

3. Strong, robust, ισχυρός ischuros.

2 Co. 10. 10 For (his) letters. (are) weighty and pow.

PRACTISE, to —

1. To do over and over, אָלַל alal, 7a.

Psa. 141. 4 to practise wicked works with men that

2. To do, make, אָשָׂה asah.

Isa. 32. 6 to practise hypocrisy, and to utter error

Dan. 8. 12 cast down. and it practised, and prosper.

8. 24 shall prosper, and practise, and shall do.

Mic. 2. 1 when the morning is light, they practise.

PRACTISE secretly, to —

To keep silent, חָשַׁח charash, 5.

1 Sa. 23. 9 David knew that Saul secretly practised

PRÆTORIUM —

Prætor's hall, πραιτώριον praitōrion (L. praitorium).

Mark. 15. 16 led him away into the hall called P., and

PRAISE —

1. Praises, thanksgivings, הִלְלוּת hilulim.

Lev. 19. 24 shall be holy, to praise the LORD (withal)

2. Praise, מְהָלָה mahalal.

Prov. 27. 21 furnace for gold; so (is) a man to his p.

3. Praise, psalm, תְּהִלָּה tehillah.

Exod. 15. 11 glorious in holiness, fearful (in) praises

Deut. 10. 21 He (is) thy praise, and he (is) thy God

26. 19 which he hath made, in praise, and in

1 Ch. 16. 35 we may give thanks. (and) glory in thy

2 Ch. 20. 22 when they began to sing and to praise

Neh. 9. 5 which is exalted above all blessing and

12. 46 songs of praise and thanksgiving unto

Psa. 9. 14 That I may show forth all thy praise in

22. 3 (O thou) that inhabitest the praises of 1.

22. 25 My praise (shall be) of thee in the great

33. 1 Rejoice. (for) praise is comely for the up.

34. 1 his praise (shall) continually (be) in his

35. 28 tongue shall speak. of thy praise all the

40. 3 praise unto our God: many shall see (it)

48. 10 so (is) thy praise unto the ends of the ea.

51. 15 and my mouth shall show forth thy praise

65. 1 Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion

66. 2 Sing forth the honour. make his praise

66. 8 and make the voice of his praise to be h.

71. 6 my praise (shall be) continually of thee

71. 8 Let my mouth be filled (with) thy praise

71. 14 and will yet praise thee more and more

78. 4 showing. the praises of the LORD, and his

79. 13 will show forth thy praise to all generat.

100. 4 Enter. into his courts with praise: be th.

102. 21 declare the name. and his praise in Jer.

106. 2 can utter. (who) can show forth all his p?

106. 12 believed they his words; they sang his p.

106. 47 thy holy name, (and) to triumph in thy p.

109. 1 Hold not thy peace, O God of my praise

111. 10 fear of the LORD. his praise endureth for

119. 171 My lips shall utter praise, when thou h.

145. title. David's (Psalm) of praise

145. 21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the L.

147. 1 for (it is) pleasant; (and) praise is comely

148. 14 exalteth. the praise of all his saints; (e.)

149. 1 (and) his praise in the congregation of sa.

Isa. 42. 8 neither my praise to graven images

42. 10 Sing. his praise from the end of the earth

42. 12 give glory. and declare his praise in the

43. 21 This people. shall show forth my praise

43. 9 for my praise will I refrain for thee

60. 6 shall shew forth the praises of the LORD

60. 18 thy walls salvation, and thy gates praise

61. 3 the garment of praise for the spirit of

61. 11 God will cause righteousness and praise

62. 7 till he make Jerusalem a praise in the

63. 7 I will mention. the praises of the LORD

Jer. 13. 11 a name, and for a praise, and for a glory

14. 1 I shall be saved: for thou (art) my praise

33. 9 a praise and an honour before all the

48. 2 (There shall be) no more praise of Moab

49. 25 How is the city of praise not left, the

51. 41 and how is the praise of the whole earth

Hab. 3. 3 and the earth was full of his praise

Zeph. 3. 19 get them praise and fame in every land

3. 20 a praise among all people of the earth

4. Confession, thanksgiving, תְּהִלָּה todah.

Psa. 42. 4 with the voice of joy and praise, with

50. 23 Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me: and

56. 12 O God: I will render praises unto thee

100. title. A Psalm of praise

5. Praise, αἶνος ainos.

Heb. 13. 15 let us offer the sacrifice of praise to God

6. Praise, αἶνος ainos.

Matth. 16. 0 of the mouth of babes. perfected pr.

Luke. 18. 43 when they saw (it), gave praise unto God

7. Courage, excellency, ἀρετή arete.

1 Pe. 2. 9 that ye should show forth the praises of

8. Glory, δόξα doxa.

John 9. 24 said unto him, Give God the praise: we

12. 43 loved the praise of men more than the p.

1 Pe. 4. 11 to whom be praise and dominion for ever

9. Praise, commendation, ἑπαινος epainos.

Rom. 2. 29 whose praise (is) not of men, but of God

13. 3 and thou shalt have praise of the same

1 Co. 5. 5 then shall every man have praise of God

2 Co. 8. 18 whose praise (is) in the gospel throughout

Eph. 1. 6 To the praise of the glory of his grace, w.

1. 12 That we should be to the praise of his g.

1. 14 possession, unto the praise of his glory

Phil. 1. 11 Christ, unto the glory and praise of God

8. 1 if (there be) any praise, think on these t.

1 Pe. 1. 7 might be found unto praise and honour

2. 14 and for the praise of them that do well

PRAISE, to —

1. To bless, declare blessed, בָּרַךְ barak, 3.

Judg. 5. 2 Praise ye the LORD for the avenging of 1.

Psa. 72. 15 continually; (and) daily shall he be prai.

2. To praise, הָלַל halal, 3.

Judg. 6. 24 when the people saw him, they praised

2 Sa. 14. 25 there was none to be so much praised as

1 Ch. 16. 4 to thank and praise the LORD God of Isr.

16. 36 all the people said, Amen, and praised the

23. 5 four thousand praised the LORD with the

23. 5 which I made, (said David), to praise the

23. 30 stand every morning to thank and praise

25. 3 to give thanks, and to praise the LORD

29. 13 we thank thee, and praise thy glorious n.

2 Ch. 5. 13 to make one sound to be heard in praising

5. 13 praised the LORD, (saying), For (he is) g.

7. 6 when David praised by their ministry; and

8. 14 to praise and minister before priests, as

20. 19 stood up to praise the LORD God of Israel

20. 21 and that should praise the beauty of holin.

23. 12 the people running and praising the king

30. 21 Levites and the priests praised the LORD

31. 2 to praise in the gates of the tents of the L.

Ezra 3. 10 to praise the LORD, after the ordinance of

3. 11 they sang together by course in praising

3. 11 praise the LORD, because the foundation

Neh. 5. 13 congregation said, Amen, and praised the

12. 24 to praise (and) to give thanks, according

Psa. 22. 22 midst of the congregation will I praise t.

22. 23 Ye that fear the LORD, praise him; all ye

22. 26 they shall praise the LORD that seek him

35. 18 I will praise thee among much people

56. 4 In God I will praise his word: in God I

56. 10 I praise (his) word; in the LORD will I p.

63. 5 my mouth shall praise (thee) with joyful

69. 30 I will praise the name of God with a song

69. 34 Let the heaven and earth praise him, the

74. 21 let the poor and needy praise thy name

84. 4 they will be still praising thee. Selah

102. 18 people which shall be created shall praise

104. 35 Praise ye the LORD

So in 105. 45; 106. 1, 48; 111. 1; 112. 1; 113. 1, 9; 116.

19; 117. 2; 135. 1, 21; 146. 1, 10; 147. 1; 148. 1, 1, 14;

149. 1, 9; 150. 1, 6.

107. 32 praise him in the assembly of the elders

109. 30 ya, I will praise him among the multi.

113. 1 Praise, O ye servants of the LORD, praise

115. 17 The dead praise not the LORD, neither any

115. 18 But we will bless the LORD. Praise the L.

117. 1 O praise the LORD, all ye nations. all ye p.

119. 16 Seven times a day do I praise thee beca.

119. 175 Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee

135. 1 Praise ye the name of the LORD; praise

135. 3 Praise the LORD; for the LORD (is) good

145. 2 and I will praise thy name for ever and

146. 1 ye the LORD. Praise the LORD, O my soul

146. 2 While I live will I praise the LORD; I will

147. 12 the LORD, O Jerusalem; praise thy God

148. 1 from the heavens: praise him in the heig.

148. 2 Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye him

148. 3 Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him

148. 4 Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye

148. 5, 13 Let them praise the name of the LORD

148. 7 Praise the LORD from the earth, ye drag.

149. 3 Let them praise his name in the dance: let

150. 1 Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him

150. 2 Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him

150. 3 Praise him with the sound. praise him

150. 4 Praise him. praise him with stringed in.

150. 5 Praise him. praise him upon the high so.

3. *To give praise, שבח shebach*, 3.
Dan. 2. 23 I thank thee, and praise thee, O thou God
4. 34 I praised and honoured him that liveth
4. 37 Now I Nebuchadnezzar praise and extol
5. 4 They drank wine, and praised the gods of
5. 23 thou hast praised the gods of silver, and

7. *To speak well of, εὐλογέω eulogeō*.
Luke 1. 64 tongue (loosed), and he spake, and prais.

8. *To praise, αἰνέω aineō*.
Luke 2. 13 multitude of the heavenly host praising
2. 20 shepherds returned, glorifying and prais.
19. 37 began to rejoice and praise God with a
24. 53 were continually in the temple, praising
Acts 2. 47 Praising God, and having favour with all
3. 8 walking, and leaping, and praising God
3. 9 people saw him walking and praising God
Rom 15. 11 Praise the Lord, all ye Gentiles; and land
Rev. 19. 5 saying, Praise our God, all ye his servants

9. *To give praise to, ἐπαινέω epaineō*.
1 Co. 11. 2 Now I praise you, brethren, that ye rem.
11. 17 I praise (you) not, that ye come together
11. 22 shall I praise you in this? I praise (you)

PRaises, to give or sing —
1. *To give praise, רצה zamar*, 3.
2 Sa. 22. 50 and I will sing praises unto thy name
Psa. 7. 17 will sing praise to the name of the LORD
9. 2 I will sing praise to thy name, O thou
9. 11 Sing praises to the LORD, which dwelleth
18. 49 Therefore will I. sing praises unto thy
6. 2 yea, I will sing praises unto the LORD
30. 12 (my) glory may sing praise to thee, and not
47. 6 Sing praises to God, sing praises
47. 6 Sing praises unto our King, sing praises
47. 7 sing ye praises with understanding
57. 7 heart is fixed; I will sing and give praise
61. 8 will I sing praise unto thy name for ever
68. 4 sing praises to his name: extol him that
68. 32 ye kingdoms. sing praises unto the LORD
75. 9 I will sing praises to the God of Jacob
92. 1 to sing praises unto thy name, O Most H.
92. 4 make a. noise, and rejoice, and sing pra.
104. 33 I will sing praise to my God while I have
108. 1 sing and give praise, even with my glory
108. 3 I will sing praises unto thee among the
135. 3 sing praises unto his name; for (it is)
138. 1 before the gods will I sing praise unto
149. 1 upon a psalter. I will I sing praises
146. 2 I will sing praises unto my God while I
146. 1 (it is) good to sing praises unto our God
147. 7 sing praise upon the harp unto our God
149. 3 sing praises unto him with the timbrel

2. *To boast, praise, הלל halal*, 3.
2 Ch. 23. 13 singers. and such as taught to sing praise
29. 30 sing praise unto the LORD with the words
29. 30 they sang praises with gladness, and they

3. *To hymn, δυνέω humneō*.
Acts 16. 25 Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God
Heb. 2. 12 midst of the church will I sing praise

PRaised, (worthy) to be —
1. *To bless, declare blessed, בָּרַךְ barak*, 3.
Psa. 72. 15 prayer also. (and) daily shall he be prais.

2. *To be praised, הלל halal*, 4.
2 Sa. 22. 4 on the LORD, (who is) worthy to be praised
1 Ch. 16. 25 great (is) the LORD, and. to be praised: he
Psa. 18. 3 upon the LORD, (who is) worthy to be pr.
48. 1 to be praised in the city of our God
96. 4 LORD (is) great, and greatly to be praised
133. 3 the LORD's name (is) to be praised
145. 3 Great (is) the LORD, and. to be praised

3. *To praise self, הלל halal*, 7.
Prov. 31. 30 a woman (that) feareth. shall be praised

FRANCE, to —
To prance, דָּהַר dahar.
Nah. 3. 2 of the prancing horses, and of the jump

FRANCING —
Prancing, דָּהַר daharah.
Judg. 5. 22 the means of the prancings, the prancings

PRATE against, to —
To prattle, prate, φλυαρέω phluareō.
3 John 10 prating against us with malicious words

PRATING —
Lip, שֵׁף sophah.
Prov. 10. 8 The wise. receive. but a prating fool sh.
10. 10 causeth sorrow: but a prating fool shall

PRAY, to —
1. *To petition, pray, בָּעָה, בָּעָה bea, beah*.
Dan. 6. 11 praying and making supplication before

2. *To entreat grace, רָחַם chana*, 7.
2 Ch. 6. 37 and pray unto thee in the land of their

3. *To entreat, make supplication, רָחַם athar*.
Job 33. 26 He shall pray unto God, and he will be

4. *To come up, strike against, intercede, עָזַר paga*.
Job 21. 15 and what profit. if we pray unto him?

5. *To judge self, pray habitually, לָלַל palal*, 7.
Gen. 20. 7 shall pray for thee, and thou shalt live
20. 17 Abraham prayed unto God: and God hea.
Num. 11. 2 when Moses prayed unto the LORD, the
21. 7 pray unto the LORD. And Moses prayed
Deut. 9. 20 and I prayed for Aaron also the same time
9. 26 I prayed therefore unto the LORD, and s.

1 Sa. 1. 10 and prayed unto the LORD, and wept sore
1. 12 as she continued praying before the LORD
1. 26 stood by thee here, praying unto the L.
1. 27 I prayed; and the LORD hath given me
2. 1 Hannah prayed, and said, My heart rejo.
7. 5 and I will pray for you unto the LORD
8. 6 a king to judge us. And Samuel prayed
12. 19 Pray for thy servants unto the LORD thy
12. 23 I should sin. in ceasing to pray for you
2 Sa. 7. 27 thy servant found in his heart to pray
1 Ki. 8. 28 thy servant prayeth before thee to day
8. 30 when they shall pray toward this place
8. 33 pray, and make supplication unto thee in
8. 35 they pray toward this place, and confess
8. 42 he shall come and pray toward this house
8. 44 shall pray unto the LORD toward the city
8. 48 pray unto thee toward their land which
8. 54 Solomon had made an end of praying all
13. 6 pray for me that my hand may be resto.
2 Ki. 4. 33 shut the door. and prayed unto the LORD
6. 17 And Elisha prayed, and said. open his eyes
6. 18 Elisha prayed unto the LORD, and said, S.
19. 15 Hezekiah prayed before the LORD, and s.
19. 20 thou hast prayed to me against Sennach.
20. 2 turned. and prayed unto the LORD, say.
1 Ch. 17. 25 hath found (in his heart) to pray before t.
2 Ch. 6. 19, 20 the prayer which thy servant prayeth
6. 24 pray and make supplication before thee
6. 26 they pray toward this place, and confess
6. 32 Moreover. if they come and pray in this
6. 34 they pray unto thee toward this city which
6. 38 pray toward their land, which thou gavest
7. 1 when Solomon had made an end of pray.
7. 14 pray, and seek my face, and turn from their
30. 18 Hezekiah prayed for them, saying, The
32. 20 the son of Amoz, prayed and cried to he.
32. 24 prayed unto the LORD: and he spake unto
33. 13 prayed unto him: and he was entreated
Ezra 10. 1 when Ezra had prayed, and when he had
Neh. 1. 4 fasted, and prayed before the God of he.
1. 6 which I pray before thee now, day and n.
2. 4 So I prayed to the God of heaven
Job 42. 8 my servant Job shall pray for you; for
42. 10 turned the captivity of Job, when he pr.
Psa. 5. 2 and my God: for unto thee will I pray
3. 6 shall every one that is godly pray unto thee
Isa. 16. 12 that he shall come to his sanctuary to p.
37. 15 And Hezekiah prayed unto the LORD, say.
37. 21 thou hast prayed to me against Sennach.
38. 2 turned his face. and prayed unto the L.
44. 17 prayeth unto it, and saith, Deliver me
45. 20 and pray unto a god (that) cannot save
Jer. 7. 16 pray not thou for this people, neither lift
11. 14 pray not thou for this people, neither lift
14. 11 Pray not for this people for (their) good
29. 7 pray unto the LORD for it: for in the peace
29. 12 pray unto me, and I will hearken unto you
32. 16 I had delivered the evidence. I prayed
37. 3 Pray now unto the LORD our God for us
42. 2 and pray for us unto the LORD thy God
42. 4 behold, I will pray unto the LORD your God
42. 20 Pray for us unto the LORD our God; and
Dan. 9. 4 I prayed unto the LORD my God, and made
9. 20 praying, and confessing my sin and the
Jon. 2. 1 Jonah prayed unto the LORD his God out
2. 2 And he prayed unto the LORD, and said, I

6. *To bend, bow, pray, שָׁלַח tsela*, 3.
Ezra 6. 10 pray for the life of the king, and of his
Dan. 6. 10 prayed, and gave thanks before his God

7. *To bow down, meditate, pray, שִׁיחַ siach*.
Psa. 55. 17 at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud; and

8. *To ask, שָׁאַל shaal*.
Psa. 122. 6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they s.

9. *To smooth down, deprecate, חָלַח chalah*, 3.
Zech. 7. 2 When they had sent. to pray before the
8. 21 Let us go speedily to pray before the L.
8. 22 come to seek. and to pray before the L.

10. *To want, pray, beseech, δέχομαι deomai*.
Matt. 9. 38 Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest
Lukero. 2 pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest
21. 36 Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that
22. 32 But I have prayed for thee, that thy faith
Acts 4. 31 when they had prayed, the place was sh.
8. 22 pray God, if perhaps the thought of thine
8. 24 Pray ye to the Lord for me, that none of
8. 34 I pray thee, of who a speaketh the prop.
10. 2 gave much alms to the people, and prayed
2 Co. 5. 20 we pray (you) in Christ's stead, be ye rec.
8. 4 Praying us with much entreaty that we
1 Th. 3. 10 praying exceedingly that we might see y.

11. *To ask, interrogate, ἐρωτάω erotāō*.
Luke 5. 3 prayed him that he would thrust out a
14. 18, 19 I pray thee have me excused
16. 27 I pray thee therefore, father, that thou
John 4. 31 In the meanwhile his disciples prayed him
14. 16 I will pray the father, and he shall give
16. 26 I say not unto you, that I will pray the F.
17. 9 I pray for them: I pray not for the world
17. 15 I pray not that thou shouldst take them
17. 20 Neither pray I for these alone, but for th.
Acts 10. 48 Then prayed they him to tarry certain d.
23. 18 prayed me to bring this young man unto
1 Jo. 5. 16 I do not say that he shall pray for it

12. *To pray, wish, εὔχομαι euchomai*.
2 Co. 13. 7 Now I pray to God that ye do no evil; not
Jas. 5. 16 pray one for another, that ye may be he.

13. *To call for, or alongside of, παρακαλέω parakaleō*.
Matt. 26. 53 Thinkest thou that I cannot now pray to
Mark 5. 17 began to pray him to depart out of their
5. 18 prayed him that he might be with him
Acts 16. 9 prayed him, saying, Come over unto Mac.
24. 4 I pray thee that thou wouldest hear us of
27. 34 Wherefore I pray you to take (some) meat

14. *To pray or wish for, προσεύχομαι proseuchomai*.
Matt. 5. 44 pray for them which despitefully use you
6. 5 when thou prayest. for they love to pray
6. 6 when thou prayest. pray to thy Father wh.
6. 7 when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as
6. 9 After this manner therefore pray ye: Our
14. 23 went up into a mountain apart to pray
19. 13 he should put (his) hands on them, and
24. 20 pray ye that your fight be not in the wint.
26. 36 Sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder
29. 39 fell on his face, and prayed, saying, O my
26. 41 Watch and pray, that ye enter not into
26. 42 prayed, saying, O my Father, if this cup
26. 44 prayed the third time, saying the same
Mark 1. 35 went. into a solitary place, and there p.
6. 46 he departed into a mountain to pray
11. 24 when ye pray, believe that ye receive (t.)
11. 25 when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have
13. 18 pray ye that your fight be not in the
13. 33 watch and pray: for ye know not when
14. 32 he saith. Sit ye here, while I shall pray
14. 35 prayed that, if it were possible, the hour
14. 38 Watch ye and pray, lest ye enter into te.
14. 39 he went away, and prayed, and spake the
Luke 1. 10 the people were praying without at the
3. 21 Jesus also being baptized, and praying
5. 16 withdrew. into the wilderness, and pra.
6. 12 he went out into a mountain to pray, and
6. 28 pray for them which despitefully use you
9. 18 as he was alone praying, his disciples we.
9. 28 and went up into a mountain to pray
9. 29 as he prayed, the fashion of his counten.
11. 1 as he was praying in a certain place, wh.
11. 1 teach us to pray, as John also taught his
11. 2 When ye pray, say, Our Father which art
11. 8 men ought always (to) pray, and not to f.
18. 10 Two men went up into the temple to pr.
18. 11 prayed thus with himself, God, I thank
22. 40 said. Pray that ye enter not into tempt.
22. 41 withdrawn. kneeled down, and prayed
22. 44 [he prayed more earnestly: and his sweat]
22. 46 and pray, lest ye enter into temptation
Acts 1. 24 they prayed, and said, Thou, Lord, which
6. 6 when they had prayed, they laid (their) h.
8. 15 prayed for them, that they might receive
9. 11 Saul, of Tarsus: for, behold, he prayeth
9. 40 kneeled down, and prayed: and turning
10. 9 Peter went up upon the house top to pray
10. 30 I prayed in my house, and, behold, a man
11. 5 I was in the city of Joppa praying: and
12. 12 where many were gathered together pra.
13. 3 when they had fasted and prayed, and la.
14. 23 when they. had prayed with fasting, they
16. 25 Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God
20. 36 kneeled down, and prayed with them all
21. 5 we kneeled down on the shore, and prayed
21. 17 while I prayed in the temple, I was in a
28. 8 and prayed, and laid his hands on him, and
1 Co. 11. 4 Every man praying or prophesying, having
11. 5 every woman that prayeth or prophesieth
11. 13 it is comely that a woman pray unto God
11. 15 let him that speaketh. pray that he may
14. 14 pray in. (unknown) tongue, my spirit pr.
14. 15 will pray with the spirit, and I will pray
Eph. 6. 18 Praying always with all prayer and suppl.
Phil. 1. 9 I pray, that your love may abound yet m.
Col. 1. 3 We give thanks. praying always for you
1. 9 do not cease to pray for you, and to des.
4. 3 praying also for us, that God would open
1 Th. 5. 17 Pray without ceasing
5. 25 Brethren, pray for us
2 Th. 1. 11 pray always for you, that our God would
3. 1 pray for us, that the word of the Lord may
1 Ti. 2. 8 I will therefore that men pray every wh.
Heb. 13. 18 Pray for us: for we trust we have a good
Jas. 5. 13 Is any among you afflicted? let him pray
5. 14 let them pray over him, anointing him
5. 18 he prayed again, and the heaven gave rain
Jude 20 But ye, beloved. praying in the Holy G.

PRAY (I, we) thee, you —
1. *Th pray! אָנָּה, אָנָּה anna, annah*.
Gen. 50. 17 we pray thee, forgive the trespass of the
Jon. 4. 2 I pray thee, O LORD, (was) not this mys.
2. *O that! לוֹ lu*.
Gen. 23. 13 I pray thee, hear me: I will give thee
3. *Pray! אָנָּה na*.
Gen. 12. 13 Say, I pray thee, thou (art) my sister: th.
18. 4 Let a little water, I pray you, be fetched
Judg. 9. 38 Go out, I pray now, and fight with them

PRAY earnestly (or for), to —
To pray to or toward, προσεύχομαι proseuchomai.
Rom. 8. 26 we know not what we should pray for as
Jas. 5. 17 prayed earnestly that it might not rain

PRAYER —
1. *A whisper, שִׁשְׁחַשׁ lachash*.
Isa. 26. 16 poured out a prayer (when) thy chasten.
2. *Meditation, שִׁיחַ, שִׁיחַ siachah, siach*.
Job 15. 4 Yea, thou. restrainest prayer before God
Psa. 64. 1 Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer, pres.

3. Prayer, song of praise, תְּהִלָּה tephillah.

2 Sa. 7. 27 hath. found in his heart to pray this pra.
1 Ki. 8. 28 Yet have thou respect unto the prayer of
8. 28 to the prayer which thy servant prayeth
8. 29 the prayer which thy servant shall make
8. 38 What prayer and supplication soever be
8. 45, 49 their prayer and their supplication
8. 54 praying all this prayer and supplication
9. 3 heard thy prayer and thy supplication
2 Ki. 19. 4 lift up (thy) prayer for the remnant that
20. 5 I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy
Ch. 6. 19 Have respect therefore to the prayer of
6. 19, 20 the prayer which thy servant prayeth
6. 29 what prayer (or) what supplication soever
6. 35, 39 their prayer and their supplication
6. 40 the prayer (that is made) in this place
7. 12 I have heard thy prayer, and have chosen
7. 15 the prayer (that is made) in this place
30. 27 their prayer came (up) to his holy dwell.
33. 18 his prayer unto his God, and the words of
33. 19 His prayer also, and (how God) was entr.

Neh. 1. 6 thou mayest hear the prayer of thy serv.

1. 11 the prayer of thy servant, and to the pra.

11. 17 principal to begin the thanksgiving in p.

Job 16. 17 Not... injustice... also my prayer (is) pure

Psa 4. 1 have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer

6. 9 heard... the LORD will receive my prayer

17. title. A prayer of David. Hear the right

17. 1 give ear unto my prayer, (that goeth) not

35. 13 my prayer returned into mine own bosom

39. 12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear u.

42. 8 (and) my prayer unto the God of my life

54. 2 Hear my prayer, O God; give ear to the

55. 1 Give ear to my prayer, O God; and hide

61. 1 Hear my cry, O God; attend unto my pr.

65. 2 thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall

66. 19 he hath attended to the voice of my pra

66. 20 which hath not turned away my prayer

69. 13 as for me, my prayer (is) unto thee, O L.

72. 20 The prayers of David the son of Jesse

80. 4 be angry against the prayer of thy people

84. 8 hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob

86. title. A prayer of David. Bow down thine

86. 6 Give ear, O LORD, unto my prayer; and

88. 2 Let my prayer come before thee: incline

88. 13 in... mornings shall my prayer prevent thee

90. title. A prayer of Moses the man of God. L.

102. title. A prayer of the afflicted, when he is ov.

102. 1 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and let my cry

102. 17 He will regard the prayer... their prayer

109. 4 adversaries: but I (give myself unto) pra.

109. 7 condemned; and let his prayer become

141. 2 Let my prayer be set forth before thee (as)

141. 5 yet my prayer also... in their calamities

142. title. David; A prayer when he was in the c.

143. 1 Hear my prayer, O LORD, give ear to my

15. 8 the prayer of the upright (is) his delight

15. 20 he heareth the prayer of the righteous

28. 9 He that turneth away... even his prayer

15. 15 when ye make many prayers, I will not

37. 4 lift up (thy) prayer for the remnant that

38. 5 I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy

56. 7 make them joyful in my house of prayer

56. 7 shall be called an house of prayer for all

Jer. 56. 7 neither lift up cry nor prayer for them

11. 14 neither lift up a cry or prayer for them

Am. 3. 8 when I cry... he shutteth out my prayer

3. 44 that (our) prayer should not pass through

Jan. 9. 3 to seek by prayer and supplication, with

9. 17 hear the prayer of thy servant, and his s.

9. 21 whiles I (was) speaking in prayer, even

Jon. 2. 7 my prayer came in unto thee, into thine

riab. 3. 1 A prayer of Habakkuk the prophet upon

4. Beseeching, prayer, supplication, δέσσις deësis.

Luke 1. 13 thy prayer is heard; and thy wife Elisa.

2. 37 with fastings and prayers night and day

5. 33 make prayers, and like wise (the disciples)

Rom 10. 1 my heart's desire and prayer to God for I.

2 Co. 1. 11 Ye also helping together by prayer for us

9. 14 by their prayer for you, which long after

Phil. 1. 4 Always in every prayer of mine for you all

1. 10 turn to my salvation through your prayer

2 Ti. 1. 3 have remembrance of thee in my prayers

Heb. 5. 7 when he had offered up prayers and suppl.

Jas. 5. 16 The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous

1 Pe. 3. 12 his ears (are open) unto their prayers: but

5. Intercession, prayer, εὐτελής entelecheia.

1 Th. 4. 5 sanctified by the word of God and prayer

6. I wish, supplication, εὐχή euche.

Jas. 5. 15 the prayer of faith shall save the sick

7. A prayer, pouring out, προσευχή proseuchē.

Matt 17. 21 (goeth) not out but by prayer and fasting

21. 13 house that be called the house of prayer

21. 22 whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believ.

Mark 9. 29 by nothing but by prayer and fasting

11. 17 called of all nations the house of prayer

Luke 6. 12 and continued all night in prayer to God

19. 46 My house is the house of prayer: but ye

22. 45 when he rose up from prayer, and was c.

Acts 1. 14 with one accord in prayer and supplication

2. 42 and in breaking of bread, and in prayers

3. 1 into the temple at the hour of prayer

6. 4 will give ourselves continually to prayer

20. 4 Thy prayers and thine alms are come up

31 thy prayer is heard, and thine alms are

12. 5 prayer was made without ceasing of the

16. 13 river side, where prayer was wont to be

16. 16 as we went to prayer, a certain damsel

Rom. 1. 9 make mention of you always in my pray.

Rom 12. 12 patient... continuing instant in prayer

15. 30 strive together with me in (your) prayers

1 Co. 7. 5 may give yourselves to fasting and prayer

Eph. 1. 16 making mention of you in my prayers

6. 18 all prayer and supplication in the spirit

Phil. 4. 6 prayer and supplication with thanksgiving

Col. 4. 2 Continue in prayer, and watch in the same

1 Th. 5. 12 labouring fervently for you in prayers

1 Th. 1. 2 making mention of you in our prayers

1 Ti. 2. 1 prayers, intercessions, (and) giving of tha.

Phm. 5. 5 supplications and prayers night and day

5. 5 making mention of thee... in my prayers

1 Pe. 3. 7 trust that through your prayers I shall

4. 7 dwell... that your prayers be not hindered

Rev. 5. 8 odours, which are the prayers of saints

8. 3 should offer (it) with the prayers of all s.

8. 4 (which came) with the prayers of the sai.

PRAYER, to make —

1. To smooth down, deprecate, חָלַח chalah, 3.

Dan. 9. 13 made we not our prayer before the LORD

2. To entreat, make supplication, חָגַח athar, 5.

Job 22. 27 Thou shalt make thy prayer unto him, and

3. To judge self, pray habitually, חָגַח palal, 7.

1 Ki. 8. 29 the prayer which thy servant shall make

Neh. 4. 9 we made our prayer unto our God, and

Psa. 72. 15 prayer... shall be made for him continually

4. To pray toward, pour out to, προσεύχεται pros.

Matt 23. 14 [for a pretence make long prayer: there.]

Mark 12. 40 for a pretence make long prayers: these

Luke 20. 47 Which... for a show make long prayers: the

PREACH (good tidings), to, unto, to —

1. To bring or tell good tidings, בָּשַׂר basar, 3.

Psa. 40. 9 I have preached righteousness in the gr.

Isa. 61. 1 to preach good tidings unto the meek; he

2. To call, proclaim, preach, כָּהֵן qara.

Neh. 6. 7 thou hast also appointed prophets to pra.

Jon. 3. 2 preach unto it the preaching that I bid

3. To tell or announce thoroughly, διαγγέλλω diaō.

Luke 9. 60 but go thou and preach the kingdom of

4. To speak throughout, διαλέγομαι dialēgōmai.

Acts 20. 7 Paul preached unto them, ready to depart

20. 9 as Paul was long preaching, he sunk down u

5. To tell good news or tidings, εὐαγγελίζω euaggēlō.

Luke 3. 18 many other things... preached he unto the

4. 43 I must preach the kingdom of God to t.

16. 16 the kingdom of God is preached, and ev.

Acts 5. 42 they ceased not to teach and preach Jesus

8. 4 they... went every where preaching the w.

8. 12 preaching the things concerning the kin.

8. 35 and began... and preached unto him Jesus

8. 40 he preached in all the cities, till he came

10. 36 preaching peace by Jesus Christ: he is

11. 20 And some... spake... preaching the Lord J.

14. 15 preach unto you that ye should turn from

15. 35 preaching the word of the Lord, with many

17. 18 he preached unto them Jesus, and the re.

1 Co. 15. 1 the gospel which I preached unto you

15. 2 keep in memory what I preached unto you

2 Co. 11. 7 preached to you the gospel of God freely

Gal. 1. 8 than that which we have preached unto

1. 11 the gospel which was preached of me is

1. 16 that I might preach him among the hea.

1. 23 preacheth the faith which once he destr.

Eph. 2. 17 preached peace to you which were afar

3. 8 I should preach among the Gentiles the

Heb. 4. 2 unto us was the gospel preached, as well

6. 6 they to whom it was first preached

Rev. 14. 6 to preach unto them that dwell on the

6. To tell thoroughly, καταγγέλλω kataōgēllō.

Acts 4. 2 preached through Jesus the resurrection

13. 5 they preached the word of God in the sy.

13. 38 through this man is preached unto you the

15. 36 we have preached the word of the Lord

17. 3 Jesus, whom I preach unto you, is Christ

17. 13 word of God was preached of Paul at B.

1 Co. 9. 14 they which preach the gospel shall live

Phil. 1. 16 The one preach Christ of contention, not

1. 18 in pretence, or in truth, Christ is preached

Col. 1. 28 we preach, warning every man, and teach.

7. To cry or proclaim as a herald, κηρύσσω kērussō.

Matt. 3. 1 came... preaching in the wilderness of Ju.

4. 17 Jesus began to preach, and to say, Repent

9. 35 preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and

9. 35 preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and

10. 7 what ye hear in the ear... preach ye upon

11. 1 departed... to teach and to preach in their

24. 14 gospel of the kingdom shall be preached

26. 13 Wherever this gospel shall be preached

Mark 1. 4 preach the baptism of repentance for all

1. 7 preached, saying, There cometh one mig.

1. 14 preaching the gospel of the kingdom of

1. 38 I may preach there also: for therefore c.

39 preached in their synagogues throughout

3. 14 that he might send them forth to preach

6. 12 went... and preached that men should re.

14. 9 Wherever, this gospel shall be preached

16. 15 Go ye... and preach the gospel to every c.

16. 20 they went forth, and preached every where

Luke 3. 3 preaching the baptism of repentance for

4. 18 to preach deliverance to the captives, and

4. 19 To preach the acceptable year of the Lord

4. 44 And he preached in the synagogues of G.

Luke 8. 1 preaching and showing the glad tidings

9. 2 sent them to preach the kingdom of God

24. 47 should be preached in his name among all

Acts 8. 5 Philip went down... and preached Christ

9. 20 straightaway he preached Christ in the sy.

10. 37 after the baptism which John preached

10. 42 commanded us to preach unto the people

10. 42 hath in every city them that preach him

15. 21 adjure you by Jesus whom Paul preacheth

19. 13 among whom I have gone preaching the

20. 25 Preaching the kingdom of God, and teach.

28. 31 thou that preaches a man should not st.

Rom. 2. 21 that is, the word of faith, which we preach

10. 15 how shall they preach except they be se?

1 Co. 1. 23 But we preach Christ crucified, unto the

9. 27 when I have preached to others, I myself

15. 11 I or they, so we preach, and so ye believ.

15. 12 Now if Christ be preached that he rose

2 Co. 1. 19 Christ, who was preached among you by

4. 5 For we preach not ourselves, but Christ

11. 4 preacheth another... whom we have not

Gal. 2. 2 which I preach among the Gentiles, but

5. 11 if I yet preach circumcision, why do I yet

Phil. 1. 15 Some indeed preach Christ even of envy

Col. 1. 23 which was preached to every creature w.

1 Th. 2. 9 we preached unto you the gospel of God

1 Ti. 3. 16 preached unto the Gentiles, believed on

2 Ti. 4. 2 Preach the word; be instant in season, ont

1 Pe. 3. 19 he went and preached unto the spirits in

8. To talk, discourse, λαλέω lalō.

Mark 2. 2 and he preached the word unto them

Acts 8. 25 when they had testified and preached the

11. 19 preaching the word to none but unto the

13. 42 might be preached to them the next sab.

14. 25 when they had preached the word in Pe.

16. 6 were forbidden of the Holy Ghost to pre.

PREACH the gospel (of, to, in, into), to —

To tell or announce good news, εὐαγγελίζω euaggēlō.

Matt 11. 5 the poor have the gospel preached to th.

Luke

3. *A word, λόγος logos.*

1 Co. 1. 18 For the preaching of the cross is to them

PRECEPT —

1. *Command, thing set up, מצוה mitsvah.*

Neh. 9. 14 commandedst them precepts, statutes, and
Isa. 29. 13 fear toward me is taught by the precept
Jer. 35. 18 kept all his precepts, and done according
Dan. 9. 5 even by departing from thy precepts and

2. *Charges, צוּרִים piqudim.*

Psa. 119. 4 commanded (us) to keep thy precepts dilig.
119. 15 I will meditate in thy precepts, and have
119. 27 to understand the way of thy precepts: so
119. 40 I have longed after thy precepts: quicken
119. 45 will walk at liberty: for I seek thy prec.
119. 50 This I had, because I kept thy precepts
119. 63 companion... of them that keep thy prec.
119. 69 will keep thy precepts with (my) whole
119. 78 (but) I will meditate in thy precepts
119. 87 consumed... but I forsook not thy precepts
119. 93 I will never forget thy precepts: for with
119. 94 save me; for I have sought thy precepts
119. 100 I understand... because I keep thy prec.
119. 104 Through thy precepts I get understand.
119. 110 I laid a sure... yet I erred not from thy p.
119. 128 Therefore I esteem all (thy) precepts (c.)
119. 134 Deliver me... (yet) do not I forget thy prec.
119. 141 despised... (yet) do not I forget thy prec.
119. 159 Consider how I love thy precepts: quic.
119. 168 I have kept thy precepts and thy testim.
119. 173 help me: for I have chosen thy precepts

3. *Command, thing set up, צוּרִים tsav.*

Isa. 28. 10 precept... upon precept, precept upon pr.
28. 13 precept upon precept, precept upon precept.

4. *A charge, ἐντολή entolē.*

Mark. 10. 5 For the hard... he wrote you this precept
Heb. 9. 19 For when Moses had spoken every precept.

PRECIOUS (things or fruits) —

1. *Desire, חֲשֵׁה chemdah.*

Dan. 11. 8 with their precious vessels of silver and
2. *Desired or desirable objects, חֲשֵׁה chamudoth.*
2 Ch. 20. 25 both riches with the dead bodies, and pr.
Ezra 8. 27 two vessels of fine copper, precious as go.
Dan. 11. 43 and over all the precious things of Egypt

3. *Grace, חֵן chen.*

Prov. 17. 8 A gift (is as) a precious stone in the eyes

4. *Freedom, חֲפֵז chophesh.*

Eze. 27. 20 Dedan (was) thy merchant in precious cl.

5. *Good, טוֹב tob.*

2 Ki. 20. 13 showed them... the precious ointment, and
Psa. 133. 2 (It is) like the precious ointment upon the
Isa. 39. 2 showed them... the precious ointment, and

6. *Rare, precious, יָקָר yegar.*

1 Sa. 3. 1 word of the LORD was precious in those
2 Sa. 12. 30 a talent of gold with the precious stones
1 Ki. 10. 2 she came to Jerusalem with... precious sto.
10. 10 she gave the king... precious stones: there
10. 11 great plenty of almsg trees, and precious
1 Ch. 20. 2 precious stones in it; and it was set upon
29. 2 all manner of precious stones, and marble
2 Ch. 3. 6 garnished the house with precious stones
9. 1 gold in abundance, and precious stones
9. 9 she gave the king... precious stones: neit.
9. 10 servants... brought almsg trees and prec.
32. 27 made himself treasures... for precious st.
Job 28. 16 It cannot be valued... with the precious st.
Psa. 116. 15 Precious in the sight of the LORD (is) the
Prov. 1. 13 We shall find all precious substance, we
3. 15 She (is) more precious than rubies; and all
6. 26 the adulteress will hunt for the precious
12. 27 the substance of a diligent man (is) prec.
24. 4 filled with all precious and pleasant riches
Isa. 28. 16 a precious corner (stone), a sure founda.
Jer. 15. 19 if thou take forth the precious from the
Lam. 4. 2 precious sons of Zion, comparable to fine
Eze. 27. 22 covered in thy fairs... with all precious
28. 13 every precious stone (was) thy covering
Dan. 11. 38 shall he honour... with precious stones

7. *Rare, precious, יָקָר yegar.*

Job 28. 10 cutteth... and his eye seeth every precious
Prov. 20. 15 but the lips of knowledge (are) a precious
Jer. 20. 5 I will deliver... all the precious things th.
Eze. 22. 25 have taken the treasure and precious th.

8. *Precious thing, מַגֵּד meged.*

Dout. 33. 13 for the precious things of heaven, for the
33. 14 precious fruits... and for the precious th.
33. 15 for the precious things of the lasting hills
33. 16 for the precious things of the earth and

9. *Precious things, מִגְדָּנֹת migdanoth.*

Gen. 24. 53 gave also... to her mother precious things
2 Ch. 27. 3 their father gave them... precious things
Ezra 1. 6 precious things, besides all (that) was w.

10. *Acquisition, scattering, מִשְׁכֶּה meshek.*

Psa. 126. 6 He that goeth forth... beareth precious s.

11. *Spices, נֶחֶם nekoth.*

2 Ki. 20. 13 the house of his precious things, the sil.
Isa. 39. 2 house of his precious things, the silver

12. *Held in honour or preciousness, ἔτιμος entimos.*

1 Pe. 2. 4 of men, but chosen of God, (and) precious
2. 6 lay in Zion a chief corner stone, elect, p.

13. *Honour, reverence, preciousness, τιμή timē.*

1 Pe. 2. 7 Unto you... which believe (he is) precious

14. *Honourable, honoured, precious, τιμος timos.*

1 Co. 3. 12 gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay
Jas. 5. 7 husbandman waiteth for the precious fr.
1 Pe. 1. 7 being much more precious than of gold
1. 19 with the precious blood of Christ, as of a
2 Pe. 1. 4 exceeding great and precious promises
Rev. 17. 4 decked with gold, and precious stones
18. 12 merchandise of gold... and precious ston.
18. 12 all manner vessels of most precious wood
18. 16 decked with gold, and precious stones, and
21. 11 light (was) like unto a stone most precious
21. 19 garnished with all manner of precious st.

PRECIOUS, like —

Equally honourable or precious, ἰσότημος isotimos.

2 Pe. 1. 1 to them that have obtained like precious

PRECIOUS, very —

1. *Very precious, βαρύτιμος barutimos.*

Mat. 26. 7 an alabaster box of very precious ointme.

2. *Very expensive, πολυτελής poluteles.*

Mark. 14. 3 box of ointment of spikenard very preci.

PRECIOUS, to be or make —

1. *To be precious, rare, ἄγαν yagan.*

1 Sa. 26. 21 because my soul was precious in thine e.
2 Ki. 1. 13 pray thee, let my life... be precious in thy
1. 14 therefore let my life now be precious in
Psa. 49. 8 For the redemption of their soul (is) prec.
72. 14 and precious shall their blood be in his
139. 17 How precious also are thy thoughts unto
Isa. 43. 4 Since thou wast precious in my sight, th.
2. To make precious or rare, ἄγαν yagan, 5.

Isa. 13. 12 I will make a man more precious than fi.

PREDESTINATE, to —

To mark off first or beforehand, προορίζω proorizō.

Rom. 8. 29 he also did predestinate (to be) conformed
8. 30 whom he did predestinate, them he also
Eph. 1. 5 Having predestinated us unto the adop.
1. 11 being predestinated according to the pur.

PRE-EMINENCE —

What is over and above, ὑπὲρ mothar.

Ecl. 3. 19 so that a man hath no pre-eminence above

PRE-EMINENCE, (to love) to have the —

1. *To be first, πρωτεύω prōteuō.*

Col. 1. 18 in all (things) he might have the pre-emi.

2. *To love to be first, φιλοπρωτεύω philoproteuō.*

3 John 9 who loveth to have the pre-eminence am.

PREFER, BE PREFERRED, to —

1. *To cause to go up, ἀνά anah, 5.*

Psa. 137. 6 if I prefer not Jerusalem above my chief

2. *To be pre-eminent, ὑπερ netsach, 4.*

Dan. 6. 3 Then this Daniel was preferred above the

3. *To change, transfer, ἀντ shanah, 3.*

Esth. 2. 9 preferred her and her maids unto the best

4. *To become, γίνομαι ginomai.*

John 1. 15 He that cometh after me is preferred be.
1. 30 After me cometh a man which is preferred
1. 27 He it is, who coming after me, is prefer.

5. *To lead before, προηγέομαι proigēomai.*

Rom. 12. 10 kindly affectioned... in honour preferring

PREFERRING one before another —

Preference, prejudice, πρόκριμα prokrima.

1 Ti. 5. 21 without preferring one before another, d.

PREMEDITATE, to —

To take concern, μελετᾶω meleatō.

Mark. 13. 11 neither do ye premeditate; but whatsoe.

PREPARATION —

1. *To prepare, establish, ἵκν kun, 5.*

Nah. 2. 3 flaming torches in the day of his prepar.

2. *Arrangement, disposing, ἱκν kun, 5.*

Prov. 16. 1 The preparations of the heart in man, and

3. *Preparation, state of readiness, ἑτοιμασία hetoim.*

Eph. 6. 15 your feet shod with the preparation of the

4. *Preparation, a making ready, παρασκευή para.*

Matt. 27. 62 that followed the day of the preparation
Mark. 15. 42 because it was the preparation, that is, the
Luke. 23. 54 that day was the preparation, and the s.
John. 14. 14 it was the preparation of the passover, and
19. 31 because it was the preparation, that the
19. 42 because of the Jews' preparation (day); for

PREPARATION, to make —

To prepare, establish, ἵκν kun, 5.

1 Ch. 22. 5 I will (therefore) now make preparation

PREPARE (self), be a preparing —

1. *To bind, gird, ἱκν kun, 5.*

1 Ki. 18. 44 Prepare (thy chariot), and get thee down

2. *To appoint, prepare, ἱκν kun, 5.*

Dan. 2. 9 for ye have prepared lying and corrupt w.

3. *To be prepared, established, ἵκν kun, 2.*

2 Ch. 35. 4 prepare (yourselves) by the houses of your

Amos 4. 12 I will do this unto thee, prepare to meet

4. *To prepare, establish, ἵκν kun, 3a.*

Job 8. 8 prepare thyself to the search of their fat.

Psa. 9. 7 he hath prepared his throne for judgment

107. 36 that they may prepare a city for habitati.

5. *To prepare, establish, ἵκν kun, 5.*

Exod. 16. 5 they shall prepare (that) which they bring

Exod. 23. 20 bring thee into the place which I have p.

Num. 23. 1 prepare me here seven oxen and seven r.

23. 29 prepare me here seven bullocks and sev.

Deut. 19. 3 Thou shalt prepare thee a way, and divide

Josh. 1. 11 Prepare you victuals: for within three d.

4. 12 twelve men, whom he had prepared of the

1 Sa. 7. 3 prepare your hearts unto the LORD, and

22. 20 Go, I pray you, prepare yet, and know and

1 Ki. 5. 18 so they prepared timber and stones to bu.

6. 19 the oracle he prepared in the house with

1 Ch. 9. 32 over the showbread, to prepare (it) every

12. 39 for their brethren had prepared for them

15. 1 prepared a place for the ark of God, and

15. 3 unto his place which he had prepared for

15. 12 unto (the place that) I have prepared for

22. 3 David prepared iron in abundance for the

25. 5 So David prepared abundantly before his

22. 14 in my trouble I have prepared for the h.

22. 14 timber also and stone have I prepared; and

29. 2 Now I have prepared with all my might

29. 3 above all that I have prepared for thee.

29. 16 all this store that we have prepared to b.

29. 18 keep thee... and prepare their heart unto

2 Ch. 1. 4 (the place which) David had prepared for

2. 9 Even to prepare me timber in abundance

3. 1 place that David had prepared to the th.

12. 14 he prepared not his heart to seek the L.

19. 3 and hast prepared thine heart to seek God

20. 33 for as yet the people had not prepared th.

26. 14 Uzziah prepared for them, throughout all

27. 6 became mighty, because he prepared his

29. 19 vessels... have we prepared and sanctified

36. 2 Hezekiah rejoiced... that God had prepar.

30. 19 prepared his heart to seek God, the LORD

31. 11 commanded to prepare... and they prepar.

35. 4 And prepare (yourselves) by the houses

35. 6 prepare your brethren, that (they) may

35. 14 therefore the Levites prepared for them.

35. 15 for their brethren the Levites prepared

35. 20 when Josiah had prepared the temple, N.

Ezra 7. 10 For Ezra had prepared his heart to seek

Esth. 6. 4 on the gallows that he had prepared for

7. 10 on the gallows that he had prepared for

Job 11. 13 If thou prepare thine heart, and stretch

15. 33 conceive mischief... thy belly prepareth

27. 16 Though he heap up silver... and prepare

27. 17 He may prepare (it), but the just shall put

28. 7 he prepared it, yea, and searched it out

29. 7 (when) I prepared my seat in the street!

Psa. 7. 13 He hath also prepared for him the instru.

10. 17 thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt

57. 6 They have prepared a net for my steps

65. 9 thou preparest them corn, when thou ha.

68. 10 hast prepared of thy goodness for the po.

74. 16 thou hast prepared the light and the sun

103. 19 LORD hath prepared his throne in the h.

147. 8 who prepareth rain for the earth, who m.

Prov. 8. 27 When he prepared the heavens, I (was) t.

24. 27 Prepare thy work without, and make it

30. 25 yet they prepare their meat in the summ.

Isa. 14. 21 Prepare slaughter for his children for the

40. 20 cunning workman to prepare a graven i.

Jer. 46. 14 Stand fast, and prepare thee; for the sw.

51. 12 set up the watchmen, prepare the ambu.

Eze. 38. 7 prepare for thyself, thou, and all thy co.

Zeph. 1. 7 for the LORD hath prepared a sacrifice, he

6. *To prepare or establish self, ἵκν kun, 7a.*

Psa. 59. 4 They run and prepare themselves without

7. *To dig, prepare, ἱκν kun, 7a.*

2 Ki. 6. 23 he prepared great provision for them: and

8. *To number, count, appoint, ἱκν kun, 3.*

Psa. 61. 7 O prepare mercy and truth, (which) may

Jon. 1. 17 Now the LORD had prepared a great fish

4. 6 God prepared a gourd, and made (it) to

4. 7 God prepared a worm when the morning

4. 8 that God prepared a vehement east wind

9. *To arrange, set in array, ἱκν kun, 7a.*

Num. 23. 4 I have prepared seven altars, and I have

Psa. 23. 5 Thou preparest a table before me in the p.

Isa. 21. 5 Prepare the table, watch in the watch t.

65. 11 that prepare a table for that troop, and

10. *To do, make, ἱκν kun, 7a.*

Gen. 27. 17 bread, which she had prepared, into the

Exod. 39. neither had they prepared for themselves

Num. 15. 5 shalt thou prepare with the burnt offer.

15. 6 thou shalt prepare (for) a meat offering

15. 8 when thou preparest a bullock (for) a bu.

15. 12 According to the number that ye shall p.

Josh. 22. 26 Let us now prepare to build us an altar

2 Sa. 15. 1 prepared him chariots and horses, and fl.

1 Ki. 1. 5 he prepared him chariots and horsemen

Neh. 13. 5 had prepared for him a great chamber, w.

13. 7 in preparing him a chamber in the courts

Esth. 5. 4 unto the banquet that I have prepared for

5. 5 to the banquet that Esther had prepared

5. 8 come to the banquet that I shall prepare

5. 12 unto the banquet that she had prepared

6. 14 unto the banquet that Esther had prepa.

Isa. 64. 4 he hath prepared for him that waiteth for

Eze. 4. 15 and thou shalt prepare thy bread therew.

12. 3 prepare thee stuff for removing

- Eze. 46. 12 prince shall prepare. . he shall prepare his
46. 13 Thou shalt daily prepare. . thou shalt pr.
46. 14 thou shalt prepare a meat offering for it
46. 15 Thus shall they prepare the lamb, and the
Hos. 2. 8 multiplied her silver. (which) they prep.
11. To make ready the face or front, *קָדַשׁ panah*, 3.
Gen. 24. 31 for I have prepared the house, and room
Psa. 80. 9 Thon preparedst (room) before it, and
Isa. 40. 3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make s.
57. 14 prepare the way, take up the stumbling
62. 10 prepare ye the way of the people: east up
Mal. 3. 1 he shall prepare the way before me: and
12. To set apart, *קָדַשׁ qadesh*, 3.
Jer. 6. 4 Prepare ye war against her; arise, and let
22. 7 I will prepare destroyers against thee, ev.
51. 27 prepare the nations against her, call toge.
51. 28 Prepare against her the nations with
Joel 3. 9 Prepare war, wake up the mighty men
Mic. 3. 5 they even prepare war against him
13. To set apart, *קָדַשׁ qadesh*, 5.
Jer. 12. 3 and prepare them for the day of slaughter
14. To make ready, *ἐτοιμάζω hetoimazō*.
Matt. 3. 3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
20. 23 to them) for whom it is prepared of my F
22. 4 I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and
25. 34 inherit the kingdom prepared for you from
25. 41 fire, prepared for the devil and his angels
26. 17 Where wilt thou that we prepare for thee
Mark 1. 3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
10. 40 (it shall be given to them) for whom it is p.
14. 12 Where wilt thou that we go and prepare
Luke 1. 76 go before the face of the Lord to prepare
3. 4 Which thou hast prepared before the face
3. 4 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
12. 47 prepared not (himself), neither did acco.
22. 8 Go and prepare us the passover, that we
22. 9 said. . Where wilt thou that we prepare?
23. 56 prepared spices and ointments; and rested
24. 1 bringing the spices which they had prep.
John 14. 2 would have told you. I go to prepare a
14. 3 if I go and prepare a place for you, I will
1 Co. 2. 9 things which God hath prepared for them
2 Ti. 2. 21 meet for the master's use, (and) prepared
Phm. 22 But withal prepare me also a lodging: for
Heb. 11. 16 not ashamed. . for he hath prepared for th.
Rev. 8. 6 the seven angels. . prepared themselves to
9. 7 (were) like unto horses prepared unto ba.
9. 15 which were prepared for an hour, and a
12. 6 where she hath a place prepared of God
16. 12 way of the kings of the east might be pr.
21. 2 prepared as a bride adorned for her hus.

15. To fit or adjust thoroughly, *καταρτίζω katartizō*.
Heb. 10. 5 wouldst not put, but a body hast thou pre.
16. To make thoroughly ready, *κατασκευάζω kataskeuazō*.
Matt. 11. 10 messenger. . which shall prepare thy way
Mark 1. 2 messenger. . which shall prepare thy way
Luke 1. 17 make ready a people prepared for the L.
7. 27 messenger. . which shall prepare thy way
Heb. 11. 7 prepared an ark to the saving of his ho.
1 Pe. 3. 20 while the ark was a preparing, wherein f.
17. To make ready alongside of, *παρασκευάζω para-*
1 Co. 14. 8 who shall prepare himself to the battle?

PREPARE afore, to—

To make ready beforehand, *προετοιμάζω proetomizō*.
Rom. 9. 23 which he had afore prepared unto glory

PREPARED, (to be) —

1. To arm, *ἐκπαιδεύω ekpαιdeuō*.
Josh. 4. 13 About forty thousand prepared for war
2. To be prepared, established, *ἔτοιμος etimos*, 2.
2 Cl. 8. 16 Now all the work of Solomon was prepa.
35. 10 So the service was prepared, and the pri.
35. 16 So all the service of the Lord was prepa.
Neh. 8. 10 unto them for whom nothing is prepared
Prov. 19. 29 Judgments are prepared for scorners, and
Eze. 38. 7 Be thou prepared. . and all thy company
Hos. 6. 3 his going forth is prepared as the morning
3. To be prepared, established, *ἔτοιμος etimos*, 4a.
Eze. 28. 13 was prepared in thee in the day that thou
4. To be prepared, established, *ἔτοιμος etimos*, 6.
Prov. 21. 31 horse (is) prepared against the day of ba.
Isa. 30. 33 yea, for the king it is prepared: he hath
Nah. 2. 5 thereof, and the defence shall be prepared
5. To prepare or establish self, *ἑτοιμάζω hetoimazō*, 7a.
Num. 21. 27 let the city of Sihon be built and prepared
6. To arrange, set in order, *ῥαπάζω rapazō*.
Eze. 23. 41 a stately bed, and a table prepared before
7. To compound, *ῥαπάζω rapazō*, 4.
2 Cl. 16. 14 odours. . prepared by the apothecaries' art
8. Ready, prepared, *ἐτοιμος etimos*.
Mark 14. 15 large upper room furnished (and) [prepa.]

PREPARED, ready —

To arm, *ἐκπαιδεύω ekpαιdeuō*.
2 Cl. 17. 18 fourscore thousand ready prepared for

PRESBYTERY —

An assembly of elders, *πρεσβυτήριον presbyterion*.
1 Ti. 4. 14 the laying on of the hands of the presby.

PRESCRIBE, to—

1. To write, *κατάκειναι katabainai*, 3.
Isa. 10. 1 write grievousness (which) they have pr.

2. A writing, *κεφάλαιον kethab*.

Eze. 7. 22 baths of oil, and salt without prescribing

PRESENCE —

1. Before, over against, front, *נגד neged*.
1 Ki. 8. 22 in the presence of all the congregation of
Prov. 14. 7 Go from the presence of a foolish man, w.
2. Eye, *עין ayin*.
Gen. 23. 11 in the presence of the sons of my people
23. 18 for a possession in the presence of the c.
Deut. 25. 9 come unto him in the presence of the cl.
Jer. 28. 1 in the presence of the priests, and of all
28. 5 presence of the priests, and in the pres.
28. 11 spake in the presence of all the people, s.
32. 12 presence of the witnesses that subscribed
3. Face, countenance, *פָּנִים panim*.
Gen. 3. 8 hid themselves from the presence of the
4. 16 Cain went out from the presence of the L.
16. 12 shall dwell in the presence of all his bret.
25. 18 he died in the presence of all his brethren
27. 30 scarce gone out from the presence of Isa.
41. 46 Joseph went out from the presence of P.
45. 3 for they were troubled at his presence
Exod. 11. 1 were driven out from Pharaoh's presence
33. 14 My presence shall go (with thee), and I
33. 15 If thy presence go not (with me), carry us
35. 20 congregation. . departed from the presence
Lev. 22. 3 that soul shall be cut off from my prese.
Num. 20. 6 went from the presence of the assembly
Josh. 4. 11 and the priests, in the presence of the peo.
8. 32 which he wrote in the presence of the c.
1 Sa. 18. 11 And David avoided out of his presence t.
7. 17 and he was in his presence, as in times p.
19. 10 but he slipped away out of Saul's prese.
2 Sa. 16. 19 (should I) not (serve) in the presence of
16. 19 father's presence, so will I be in thy pre.
24. 4 went out from the presence of the king
1 Ki. 1. 28 came into the king's presence, and stood
12. 2 for he was fled from the presence of king
2 Ki. 5. 27 went out from his presence a leper (as w.)
13. 23 neither east he them from his presence
24. 20 until he had east them out from his pres.
25. 19 of them that were in the king's presence
1 Ch. 16. 27 Glory and honour (are) in his presence
16. 33 sing out at the presence of the LORD, be.
21. 31 east lots. . in the presence of David the k.
2 Ch. 9. 23 sought the presence of Solomon, to hear
10. 2 whether he had fled from the presence of
20. 9 stand before this house, and in thy pres.
Neh. 1. 1 I had not been (before time) said in his p.
Esth. 1. 10 served in the presence of Ahasuerus the
8. 15 Mordecai went out from the presence of
Job 1. 12 Satan went forth from the presence of the
7. 8 So went Satan forth from the presence of
23. 15 Therefore am I troubled at his presence
Psa. 16. 11 show me the path of life: in thy presence
17. 2 Let my sentence come forth from thy pr.
31. 20 shall hide them in the secret of thy pres.
51. 11 Cast me not away from thy presence; and
68. 2 the wicked perish at the presence of God
8. 8 heavens also dropped at the presence of
95. 2 Let us come before his presence with th.
97. 5 at the presence of the LORD, at the presence
14. 7 at the presence of the LORD, at the pres.
139. 7 or whether shall I flee from thy presence?
140. 13 the upright shall dwell in thy presence
Prov 17. 18 becometh surety in the presence of his fr.
25. 6 Put not forth thyself in the presence of the
25. 7 thou shouldst be put lower in the pres.
Isa. 1. 1 idols of Egypt shall be moved at his pres.
62. 9 and the angel of his presence saved them
64. 1 mountains might flow down at thy prese.
64. 2 the nations may tremble at thy presence!
64. 3 mountains flowed down at thy presence!
Jer. 4. 2 broken down at the presence of the LORD
5. 22 will ye not tremble at my presence, which
52. 3 he had east them out from his presence
Eze. 38. 20 all the men. . shall shake at my presence
Jon. 1. 3. 3 unto Tarshish from the presence of the
1. 10 that he fled from the presence of the LORD
Nah. 1. 5 earth is burned at his presence, yea, the
Zeph. 1. 7 Hold thy peace at the presence of the L.
4. Before, *נגד neged*.
Dan. 2. 27 Daniel answered in the presence of the k.
5. Presence, a being alongside, *παρουσία parousia*.
2 Co. 10. 10 but (his) bodily presence (is) weak, and
Phil. 1. 12 not as in my presence only but now much
6. Face, countenance, *πρόσωπον prosōpon*.
Acts 3. 13 denied him in the presence of Pilate, when
3. 19 shall come from the presence of the Lord
5. 41 departed from the presence of the council
2 Co. 10. 1 I Paul. . whom presence (am) base among
1 Th. 1. 7 taken from you for a short time in prese.
2 Th. 1. 9 destruction from the presence of the Lord
Heb. 9. 24 now to appear in the presence of God for

PRESENCE (of), in or before the —

1. Over against, *ἀπέναντι apenanti*.
Acts 3. 16 perfect soundness in the presence of you
2. Before, in front of, in presence of, *ἐμπροσθεν emprosthen*.
1 Th. 2. 19 (Are) not even ye in the presence of our
3. In the face or sight of, *ἐνώπιον enōpion*.
Luke 1. 19 I am Gabriel, that stand in the presence of
13. 26 We have eaten and drunk in thy presence
14. 10 worship in the presence of them that sit
15. 10 There is joy in the presence of the angels of
John 20. 30 did Jesus in the presence of his disciples
Acts 27. 35 gave thanks to God in presence of them

- 1 Co. 1. 29 That no flesh should glory in his presence
Rev. 14. 10 presence of the holy angels, and in the p.
4. Fully in the presence of, *κατενώπιον katēnōpion*.
Jude 24 faultless before the presence of his glory

PRESENT (things, this) —

1. A reward, *ἔσχατος eschatos*.
Eze. 27. 15 they brought thee (for) a present horns of
2. A blessing, *ברכה berakah*.
1 Sa. 30. 26 Behold a present for you of the spoil of
2 Ki. 18. 31 Made (an agreement) with me by a present
Isa. 36. 16 Make (an agreement) with me (by) a pre.
3. Precious things, *מִגְדָּנֹת migdanoth*.
2 Ch. 32. 23 many brought. . presents to Hezekiah king
4. Present, offering, *מִנְחָה minchah*.
Gen. 32. 13 and took. . a present for Esau his brother
32. 18 it (is) a present sent unto my lord Esau
32. 20 appease him with the present that goeth
32. 21 So went the present over before him: and
33. 10 then receive my present at my hand; for
43. 11 carry down the man a present, a little ba.
43. 15 men took that present, and they took do.
43. 25 they made ready the present against Jo.
43. 26 brought him the present which (was) in
Judg. 3. 15 sent a present unto Eglon the king of M.
3. 17 brought the present unto Eglon king of
3. 18 he had made an end to offer the present
3. 18 sent away the people that bare the pres.
6. 18 bring forth my present, and set (it) bef.
1 Sa. 10. 27 despised him, and brought him no pres.
1 Ki. 4. 21 they brought presents, and served Solo.
10. 25 they brought every man his present, ve.
2 Ki. 8. 8 Take a present in thine hand, and go, m.
8. 9 took a present with him, even of every
17. 3 became his servant, and gave him prese.
17. 4 brought no present to the king of Assyria
20. 12 sent letters and a present unto Hezekiah
2 Ch. 9. 24 they brought every man his present, ves.
17. 5 Judah brought to Jehoshaphat presents
17. 11 Philistines brought Jehoshaphat presents
Psa. 72. 10 kings of Tarshish. . shall bring presents
Isa. 39. 1 sent letters and a present to Hezekiah
Hos. 10. 6 carried unto Assyria (for) a present to k.
5. Bribe, reward, *שֹׁחַד shochad*.
1 Ki. 15. 19 I have sent unto thee a present of silver
2 Ki. 16. 8 sent (it) for a present to the king of Ass.
6. Sent away, *שִׁלְיָח shillyachim*.
1 Ki. 9. 16 given it (for) a present unto his daughter
Mic. 1. 14 Therefore shalt thou give presents to Mo.
7. A present, *שֵׁי shai*.
Psa. 68. 29 Because of thy temple. . kings bring pre.
76. 11 all that be round about him bring presents
Isa. 18. 7 In that time shall the present be brought
8. A present, *תְּשֻׁבָּה teshuvah*.
1 Sa. 9. 7 not a present to bring to the man of God
9. To be found, *מָצָא maza*, 2.
Eze. 8. 25 and all Israel (there) present, had offered
Psa. 46. 1 our refuge and strength, a very present
10. Now, at present, already, *ἔτι eti*.
1 Co. 4. 11 Even unto this present hour we both hu
15. 6 the greater part remain unto this present
11. To put or place in, *ἐνίστημι enistēmi*.
Rom. 8. 38 powers, nor things present, nor things to
1 Co. 3. 22 death, or things present, or things to come
7. 26 that this is good for the present distress
Gal. 1. 4 he might deliver us from this present evil
Heb. 9. 9 Which (was) a figure for the time then p.
12. To place upon, place by, *ἐπιτίθημι ephistēmi*.
Acts 28. 2 because of the present rain, and because
13. Now, *νῦν nun*.
Rom. 8. 18 reckon that the sufferings of this present
11. 5 Even so then at this present time also there
2 Ti. 4. 10 having loved this present world, and is d.
Titus 2. 12 should live soberly. . in this present world
14. To be alongside, *παρεμὶ parēmi*.
Heb. 12. 11 no chastening for the present seemeth to
2 Pe. 1. 12 and be established in the present truth
PRESENT (self), to —
1. To set up one's self, *ὑψάω ypsaō*, 7.
Deut. 31. 14 presented yourselves in the tabernacle of the
31. 14 presented themselves in the tabernacle of
Josh. 24. 1 and they presented themselves before God
Judg. 20. 2 presented themselves in the assembly of
1 Sa. 10. 19 presented yourselves before the Lord by
17. 16 drew near. . and presented himself forty
Job 1. 6 the sons of God came to present themse.
2. 1 the sons of God came to present themse.
2. 1 Satan came also. . to present himself bef.
2. To set up, *ὑψάω ypsaō*, 5.
Gen. 47. 2 took. . five men, and presented them unto
3. To cause to find, present, *ἔστη maza*, 5.
Lev. 9. 12, 18 Aaron's sons presented unto him the
9. 13 they presented the burnt offering unto him
4. To cause to come or draw nigh, *ἔστη naghah*, 5.
Judg. 6. 19 brought (it) out unto him. . and presented
5. To fall, *ἔπεσεν naphal*.
Jer. 36. 7 It may be they will present their suppli.
6. To cause to fall, present, *ἔπεσεν naphal*, 5.
Jer. 38. 26 I presented my supplication before the
42. 9 ye sent me to present your supplication

- Dan. 9. 18 for we do not present our supplications
9. 20 presenting my supplication before the L.
7. *To be set up*, **נָסַב** *natsab*, 2.
Exod 34. 2 present thyself there to me in the top of
8. *To cause to stand*, **אָמַד** *amad*, 5.
Lev. 14. 11 shall present the man that is to be made
16. 7 present them before the LORD (at) the door
27. 8 then he shall present himself before the
27. 11 then he shall present the beast before the
Num. 3. 6 and present them before Aaron the priest
9. *To give*, **נָתַן** *nathan*.
Eze. 20. 28 there they presented the provocation of
10. *To cause to come or draw near*, **קָרַב** *qarab*, 5.
Lev. 2. 8 and when it is presented unto the priest
7. 35 in the day (when) he presented them to
11. *To be seen*, **רָאָה** *raah*, 2.
Gen. 46. 29 presented himself unto him; and he fell
12. *To set, place, station*, **הִסְתִּימִי** *histemi*.
Jude 24 able. to present (you) faultless before the
13. *To set alongside*, **παρίστημι** *paristēmi*.
Luke 2. 22 brought him to Jerusalem, to present (him)
Acts 9. 47 when he had called the saints. he prese.
23. 33 when they came to Caesarea. presented P.
Rom. 12. 1 that ye present your bodies a living sacr.
2 Co. 4. 14 Knowing that he. shall present (us) with
11. 2 that I may present (you as) a chaste vir.
Eph. 5. 27 That he might present it to himself a gl.
Col. 1. 22 to present you holy and unblameable and
1. 28 may present every man perfect in Christ

PRESENT unto, to —

To bear toward or to, **προσφέρω** *prospherō*.

Matt. 2. 11 they presented unto him gifts; gold, and

PRESENT (with), to be (here) —

1. *To be nourished, sustained*, **כָּל** *kul*, 3b.
1 Ki. 20. 27 children of Israel. were all present, and
2. *To be found*, **מָצָא** *matsa*, 2.
1 Sa. 13. 15 Saul numbered the people (that were) p.
13. 16 and the people (that were) present with
21. 3 bread in mine hand, or what there is pr.
1 Ch. 29. 17 people, which are present here, to offer
2 Ch. 5. 11 for all the priests (that were) present were
29. 29 king and all that were present with him
30. 21 children of Israel that were present at J.
31. 1 all Israel that were present went out to
34. 32 caused all that were present in Jerusalem
34. 33 made all that were present in Israel to se.
35. 7 for all that were present, to the number
35. 17 children of Israel that were present kept
35. 18 all Judah and Israel that were present, and
Esth. 1. 5 feast unto all the people that were present
4. 16 gather together all the Jews (that are) p.
3. *To stand*, **אָמַד** *amad*.
2 Sa. 20. 4 Then said the king. be thou here present
4. *To be among one's people*, **ἐνδημέω** *endēmēō*.
2 Co. 5. 8 absent from the body, and to be present
5. 9 whether present or absent, we may beac.
5. *To remain*, **μένω** *menō*.
John 14. 25 spoken unto you, being (yet) present with
6. *To come alongside*, **παράγινωμι** *paraginōmi*.
Acts 21. 18 Paul went in. and all the elders were p.
7. *To lie or be laid alongside*, **παρέκειμαι** *parakeimai*.
Rom. 7. 18 for to will is present with me; but (how)
7. 21 when I would do good, evil is present with
8. *To be alongside*, **παρείμι** *pareimi*.
Luk. 13. 1 There were present at that season some
Acts 10. 33 therefore are we all here present before
1 Co. 5. 3 as absent in body, but present in spirit
5. 3 judged already, as though I were present
2 Co. 10. 2 that I may not be bold when I am present
10. 11 (we be) also in deed when we are present
11. 9 when I was present with you, and wanted
13. 2 and foretell you, as if I were present, the
13. 10 lest being present I should use sharpness
Gal. 4. 18 and not only when I am present with you
4. 20 I desire to be present with you now, and

PRESENT with, to be here —

To be alongside with, **συνπαρείμι** *sumpareimi*.

Acts 25. 24 all men which are here present with us, ye

PRESENTED, to be —

1. *To be caused to stand*, **אָמַד** *amad*, 6.
Lev. 16. 10 shall be presented alive before the LORD
2. *To cause to come or draw near*, **קָרַב** *qarab*, 5.
Lev. 2. 8 when it is presented unto the priest, he
- PRESENTLY** —
1. *In the day*, **בַּיּוֹם** *bayyom*.
Prov. 12. 16 A fool's wrath is presently known: but a
2. *At the same moment*, **ἐξαυτῆς** *exautēs*.
Phil. 2. 23 Him therefore I hope to send presently
3. *Along with the matter*, **παράχρημα** *parachrēma*.
Matt. 21. 19 And presently the fig tree withered away
[See Give.]

PRESERVE, to —

1. *To give or preserve life*, **חָיָה** *chayah*, 3.
Gen. 19. 32, 34 that we may preserve seed of our fat.
Neh. 9. 6 preservest them all; and the host of he.
2. *To give ease, safety*, **יָשָׁא** *yasha*, 5.
2 Sa. 8. 6, 14 preserved David whithersoever he went

- 1 Ch. 18. 6, 13 LORD preserved David whithersoever
Psa. 36. 6 O LORD, thou preservest man and beast
3. *To cause to be over and above*, **יָתַר** *yathar*, 5.
Psa. 79. 11 preserve thou those that are appointed to
4. *To cause to slip away*, **מָלַח** *malat*, 5.
Isa. 31. 5 deliver (it); and passing over he will pre.
5. *To keep, watch, reserve*, **נָצַר** *natsar*.
Psa. 12. 7 thou shalt preserve them from this gene.
25. 21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve me
31. 23 (for) the LORD preserveth the faithful, and
32. 7 thou shalt preserve me from trouble; thou
40. 11 let thy loving kindness. continually pre.
61. 7 prepare mercy and truth, (which) may pr.
64. 1 preserve my life from fear of the enemy
140. 1, 4 O LORD. preserve me from the violent
Prov. 20. 28 Mercy and truth preserve the king; and
22. 12 The eyes of the LORD preserve knowledge
Isa. 49. 8 preserve thee, and give thee for a coven.
6. *To put, place*, **שָׂם** *sum*, *sim*.
Gen. 15. 7 God sent me before you to preserve you
7. *To keep, observe*, **שָׁמַר** *shamar*.
Josh. 24. 17 preserved us in all the way wherein we w.
1 Sa. 30. 23 preserved us, and delivered the company
Job 10. 12 thy visitation hath preserved my spirit
29. 2 as (in) the days (when) God preserved me
Psa. 16. 1 Preserve me, O God: for in thee do I put
41. 2 LORD will preserve him, and keep him al.
86. 2 Preserve my soul, for I am holy; O thou
97. 10 he preserveth the souls of his saints; he
116. 6 LORD preserveth the simple: I was brou.
121. 7 shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall
121. 8 shall preserve thy going out, and thy co.
145. 20 LORD preserveth all them that love him
145. 9 LORD preserveth the strangers; he reliev.
Prov. 2. 8 keepeth the paths of judgment, and pres.
2. 11 Discretion shall preserve thee, understa.
4. 6 Forsake her not, and she shall preserve
14. 3 but the lips of the wise shall preserve th.
16. 17 he that keepeth his way preserveth his
8. *To preserve alive*, **ζωογονέω** *zōogonēō*.
Luke 17. 33 whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve
9. *To make sound or whole*, **σώζω** *sōzō*.
2 Ti. 4. 18 will preserve (me) unto his heavenly kin.
- PRESERVE (alive or life), to —**
1. *To give or preserve life*, **חָיָה** *chayah*, 3.
Deut. 6. 24 might preserve us alive, as (it is) at this
Job 36. 6 He preserveth not the life of the wicked
Jer. 49. 11 I will preserve (them) alive; and let thy
2. *A life preserver*, **מִיְחָיָה** *mychayah*.
Gen. 45. 5 did send me before you to preserve life
- PRESERVED, to be —**
1. *One kept, watched, reserved*, **נָצַר** *natsir*.
Isa. 49. 6 and to restore the preserved of Israel; I
2. *To be snatched away*, **נָצַל** *natsal*, 2.
Gen. 32. 30 I have seen God. and my life is preserv.
3. *To be kept*, **שָׁמַר** *shamar*, 2.
Psa. 37. 28 forsaketh not his saints; they are preser.
Hos. 12. 13 Egypt, and by a prophet was he preserved
4. *To keep together*, **συντηρέω** *suntērēō*.
Matt. 9. 17 into new bottles, and both are preserved
Luke 5. 38 into new bottles; [and both are preserved]
5. *To keep, preserve*, **τήρεω** *tērēō*.
1 Th. 5. 23 be preserved blameless unto the coming
Jude 1 to them that are. preserved in Jesus Ch.

PRESERVER —

To keep watch, reserve, **נָצַר** *natsar*.

Job 7. 20 O thou preserver of men? why hast thou

PRESIDENTS —

- Presidents**, **סָרְקִין** *sarekin*
Dan. 6. 2 over these three presidents, of whom D.
6. 3 Daniel was preferred above the presidents
6. 4 Then the presidents and princes sought
6. 6 Then these presidents and princes assem.
6. 7 All the presidents of the kingdom, the g.

PRESS (fat) —

1. *Wine press or vat*, **גָּת** *gath*.
Joel 3. 13 for the press is full, the fats overflow: for
2. *Wine or oil press or vat*, **יָבֵב** *yebēb*.
Prov. 3. 10 thy presses shall burst out with new wine
Isa. 16. 10 shall tread out no wine in (their) presses
Hag. 2. 16 when (one) come to the press fat for to
3. *Wine press or vat*, **פָּרֶחַ** *parach*.
Hag. 2. 16 for to draw out fifty (vessels) out of the p.

PRESS —

A crowd, **ὄχλος** *ochlos*.

- Mark 2. 4 could not come nigh unto him for the p.
5. 27 came in the press behind, and touched
5. 30 turned him about in the press, and said
Luke 8. 19 and could not come at him for the press
19. 3 could not for the press, because he was

PRESS, (down, sore, toward, upon), to —

1. *To come or go down*, **נָחַת** *nachath*.
Psa. 38. 2 stick fast. and thy hand presseth me so.
2. *To press*, **נָצַר** *natsar*.
Gen. 19. 3 pressed upon them greatly; and they tu.
19. 9 pressed sore upon the man, (even) Lot, and

3. *To break, spread, or burst forth*, **פָּרַס** *parats*.
2 Sa. 13. 25 pressed him: howbeit he would not go
13. 27 Absalom pressed him, that he let Amnon
4. *To distress, oppress, straiten*, **כָּסַף** *tsuf*, 5.
Judg 16. 16 she pressed him daily with her words, and
5. *To press*, **שָׁכַח** *sachath*.
Gen. 40. 11 pressed them into Pharaoh's cup, and I
6. *To press away or off*, **ἀποθλίβω** *apothlibō*.
Luke 8. 45 the multitude throng thee and press (th.)
7. *To force, use force*, **βιάζομαι** *biazōmai*.
Luke 16. 16 preached, and every man presseth into it
8. *To pursue*, **διώκω** *dīkō*.
Phil. 3. 14 I press toward the mark for the prize of
9. *To lie or be laid upon*, **ἐπιτείμαι** *epiteimai*.
Luke 5. 1 pressed upon him for he heard the word of G.
10. *To fall upon*, **ἐπιπίπτω** *epipiptō*.
Mark 3. 10 insomuch that they pressed upon him for
11. *To press (with the foot)*, **πιέζω** *piezō*.
Luke 6. 38 good measure, pressed down, and shaken
12. *To hold together*, **συνέχω** *sunechō*.
Acts 18. 5 Paul was pressed in the spirit, and testi

PRESSED (on), to be —

1. *To hasten, press*, **דָּאַחַף** *dachaph*.
Esth. 8. 14 being hastened and pressed on by the k.
2. *To be bruised*, **מָאַח** *maach*, 4.
Eze. 23. 3 there were their breasts pressed, and th.
3. *To press*, **נָצַח** *nach*, 5.
Amos 2. 13 I am pressed. as a cart is pressed (that
4. *To be weighed down*, **βαρέομαι** *barēomai*.
2 Co. 1. 8 that we were pressed out of measure, a

PRESUME, to —

1. *To act proudly, presume*, **זָדָה** *zud*, *zid*, 5.
Deut. 18. 20 prophet which shall presume to speak a
2. *To fill in, be full*, **מָלָה** *male*.
Esth. 7. 5 where is he, that durst presume in his h.
3. *To presume, lift self up*, **נָצַח** *nach*, 5.
Num. 14. 44 they presumed to go up unto the hill top

PRESUMPTUOUS, PRESUMPTUOUSLY, (to come) —

1. *To act proudly, presume*, **זָדָה** *zud*, *zid*, 5.
Exod. 14. But if a man come presumptuously upon
Deut. 1. 43 and went presumptuously up into the h.
17. 13 and fear, and do no more presumptuously
2. *Proud, presumptuous*, **זָדָה** *zad*.
Psa. 19. 13 Keep back thy servant also from presum.
3. *Pride, presumption*, **זָדוֹן** *zadon*.
Deut. 17. 12 man that will do presumptuously, and w.
18. 22 the prophet hath spoken it presumptuous.
4. *With a high hand*, **בְּיָדָהּ בְּיָדָהּ** *byad ramah*.
Num. 15. 30 the soul that doeth (ought) presumptuous.
5. *Bold, daring*, **τολμητής** *tolmētēs*.
2 Pe. 2. 10 Presumptuous (are they), self willed, they

PRETENCE —

1. *pretence, pretext*, **πρόφασις** *prophasis*.
Matt. 23. 14 [and for a pretence make long prayer]
Mark. 12. 40 for a pretence make long prayers: these
Phil. 1. 18 in pretence, or in truth, Christ is preach.

PREVAIL (against), to —

1. *To be or become strong or courageous*, **יָצָא** *yatsa*.
2 Ch. 13. 18 the children of Judah prevailed, because
2. *To be or become mighty*, **גָּבַר** *gabar*.
Gen. 7. 18 the waters prevailed, and were increased
7. 19 the waters prevailed exceedingly upon the
7. 20 Fifteen cubits upward did the waters pre.
7. 24 the waters prevailed upon the earth an
49. 26 The blessings of thy father have prevailed
Exod. 17. 11 Moses held up his hand. Israel prevailed
17. 11 when he let down his hand, Amalek pre.
1 Sa. 2. 9 silent. for by strength shall no man pre.
2 Sa. 11. 23 the men prevailed against us, and came
1 Ch. 5. 2 Judah prevailed above his brethren, and
Psa. 65. 3 Iniquities prevail against me: (as for) our
Lam. 1. 16 are desolate, because the enemy prevailed!
3. *To make mighty*, **גָּבַר** *gabar*, 5.
Psa. 12. 4 With our tongue will we prevail; our lips
4. *To make or show self mighty*, **גָּבַר** *gabar*, 7.
Isa. 42. 13 The LORD. shall prevail against his ene.
5. *To lay or keep hold on*, **חָזַק** *chazaq*.
Gen. 47. 20 because the famine prevailed over them
1 Sa. 17. 50 David prevailed over the Philistine with
2 Sa. 24. 4 the king's word prevailed against Joab, and
1 Ki. 16. 22 people that followed. prevailed against
2 Ki. 25. 3 the famine prevailed in the city, and there
1 Ch. 21. 4 the king's word prevailed against Joab
2 Ch. 8. 3 And Solomon went. and prevailed against
27. 5 He fought. and prevailed against them
6. *To make strong, take hold on*, **חָזַק** *chazaq*, 5.
Job 18. 9 (and) the robber shall prevail against him
Dan. 11. 7 shall deal against them, and shall prevail
7. *To be able*, **יָכֹל** *yakol*, 1, 6.
Gen. 30. 8 I wrestled with my sister, and I have pr.
32. 25 when he saw that he prevailed not against
32. 28 hast thou power with God. and hast pre.
Num. 22. 6 peradventure I shall prevail, (that) we may
Judg. 16. 5 by what (means) we may prevail against

- 1 Sa. 17. 9 If I prevail against him, and kill him, then
26. 25 thou shalt both do great (things), and... p.
1 Ki. 22. 22 Thou shalt persuade (him), and prevail
2 Ch. 18. 21 thou shalt also prevail: go out, and do
Esth. 6. 13 thou shalt not prevail against him, but
Psa. 13. 4 I have prevailed against him; (and) those
129. 2 yet they have not prevailed against me
Isa. 12. 12 come, to pray; but he shall not prevail
Jer. 1. 19 they shall not prevail against thee; for
5. 22 I will myself, yet can they not prevail
15. 20 they shall not prevail against thee: for
25. 7 thou art stronger, and hast prevailed
20. 10 we shall prevail against him, and we sh.
20. 11 and they shall not prevail: they shall be
38. 22 Thy friends... have prevailed against thee
Hos. 12. 4 had power over the angel, and prevailed
Obad. 7 deceived thee, (and) prevailed against thee
8. To be able, **יָכֹל** *yakol*.
Dan. 7. 21 horn made war... and prevailed against t.
9. To be heavy, weighty, **כָּבֵד** *kabad*.
Judg. 1. 35 the hand of the house of Joseph prevailed
10. To eat, consume, **לָכַם** *lacham*, 2.
Isa. 7. 1 went... but could not prevail against it
11. To be or become or make strong, **אָזַח** *azaz*.
Judg. 3. 10 hand prevailed against Chushan-rishath.
6. 2 hand of Midian prevailed against Israel
12. To keep in, restrain, detain, retain, **אָסַר** *asar*.
2 Ch. 14. 11 O LORD... let not man prevail against thee
13. To fear, be afraid, terrified, **אָרַס** *arats*.
Isa. 47. 12 able to profit, if so be thou mayest prevail
14. To rule, cause to rule, **רָדָה** *radah*.
Lam. 1. 13 sent fire... and it prevailed against them
15. To strengthen, prevail, **תָּקַף** *tagaph*.
Job 14. 20 Thou prevailest for ever against him, and
15. 24 they shall prevail against him, as a king
Eccl. 4. 12 And if one prevail against him, two shall
16. Sharp, hard, **קָשָׁה** *qasheh*.
Judg. 4. 24 and prevailed against Jabin the king of
17. To be strong, prevail, **יִשְׁחָו** *ischu*.
Acts 19. 16 prevailed against them, so that they fled
19. 20 So mightily grew the word... and prevailed
Rev. 12. 8 And prevailed not; neither was their pl.
18. To be very strong, prevail greatly, **קָטַח** *katash*.
Matt. 16. 18 gates of hell shall not prevail against it
Luke 23. 23 the voices... of the chief priests prevailed
19. To conquer, obtain victory, **נִיקָא** *nika*.
Rev. 5. 5 hath prevailed to open the book, and to
20. To profit, benefit, **שִׁפְעָה** *shepha*.
Matt. 24. 14 he could prevail nothing, but (that) rath.
John 12. 29 Perceive ye how ye prevail nothing? be.

PREVENT, to —

1. To be, go, come, or put before, **קָדַם** *qadam*, 3.
2 Sa. 22. 6 sorrows... the snares of death prevented
22. 19 prevented me in the day of my calamity
Job 3. 12 Why did the knees prevent me? or why the
30. 27 boiled... the days of affliction prevented me
Psa. 18. 5 sorrows... the snares of death prevented
18. 18 prevented me in the day of my calamity
29. 3 thou preventest him with the blessings of
59. 10 The God of my mercy shall prevent me
79. 8 let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us
88. 17 in the morning shall my prayer prevent
119. 147 I prevented the dawning of the morning
119. 148 Mine eyes prevent the (night) watches, th.
Isa. 21. 14 prevented with their bread him that fled
2. To put before, **קָדַם** *qadam*, 5.
Job 41. 11 Who hath prevented me, that I should r.
Amos 9. 10 The evil shall not overtake nor prevent us
3. To come, arrive, happen before, **προφθάω** *prophthano*.
Matt. 17. 25 Jesus prevented him, saying, What think.
4. To come, arrive, happen, **φθάνω** *phthano*.
1 Th. 4. 15 shall not prevent them as asleep

PREY —

1. Eating, food, **אָכַל** *akel*.
Job 9. 26 are... as the eagle (that) hasteth to the prey
39. 29 From thence she seeketh the prey... her e.
2. Prey, **בָּזָז** *baz*.
Num. 14. 3 our wives and... children should be a prey?
14. 31 thy little ones... ye said should be a prey
31. 32 the prey which the men of war had caught
Deut. 1. 39 little ones, which ye said should be a prey
2 Ki. 21. 14 a prey and a spoil to all their enemies
Isa. 10. 6 to take the prey, and to tread them down
33. 23 great spoil divided; the lame take the p.
42. 22 they are for a prey, and none delivereth
Jer. 30. 16 all that prey upon thee will I give for a p.
Eze. 7. 12 I will give it into the hands... for a prey
29. 12 take her prey; and it shall be the wages
34. 8 my flock became a prey, and my flock be.
34. 22 they shall no more be a prey; and I will
34. 28 they shall no more be a prey to the heat.
36. 4 a prey and derision to the residue of the
36. 5 have appointed... to cast it out for a prey
38. 12 to take a prey; to turn thine hand upon
38. 13 thou gathered thy company to take a p.
3. Prey, **בִּזְזָה** *bizzah*.
Neh. 4. 4 for a prey in the land of captivity
Esth. 9. 15 but on the prey they laid not their hand
9. 16 but they laid not their hands on the prey
Dan. 11. 24 he shall scatter among them the prey, and

4. What is snatched at, **חֶתֶפֶף** *chetheph*.
Prov. 23. 28 She also lieth in wait as (for) a prey, and
5. To tear, tear off, **תָּרַף** *taraph*.
Psa. 17. 12 as a lion (that) is greedy of his prey, and
6. Torn thing, prey, **תֶּרֶף** *tereph*.
Gen. 49. 9 from the prey, my son, thou art gone up
Num. 23. 24 not lie down until he eat (of) the prey
Job 4. 11 The old lion perisheth for lack of prey, a.
24. 5 rising betimes for a prey: the wilderness
38. 39 Wilt thou hunt the prey for the lion, or
Psa. 76. 4 more glorious... than the mountains of p.
104. 21 The young lions roar after their prey, and
124. 6 hath not given us (as) a prey to their teeth
Isa. 5. 29 lay hold of the prey, and shall carry (it)
31. 4 and the young lion roaring on his prey
Eze. 19. 3 I learned to catch the prey; (and) devoured
22. 25 like a roaring lion ravening the prey: th.
22. 27 like wolves ravening the prey, to shed bl.
Amos 3. 4 Will a lion roar... when he hath no prey?
Nah. 2. 12 filled his holes with prey, and his dens
2. 13 I will cut off thy prey from the earth
3. 1 all full of lies (and) robbery; the prey de.
7. What is taken or caught, **מַלְגוּחַ** *malgoach*.
Num. 31. 11 and all the prey, (both) of men and of bea.
31. 12 they brought the captives, and the prey
31. 26 Take the sum of the prey that was taken
31. 27 divide the prey into two parts, between
Isa. 49. 24 Shall the prey be taken from the mighty
49. 25 the prey of the terrible shall be delivered
8. Prey, booty, **בָּזָז** *baz*.
Gen. 49. 27 in the morning he shall devour the prey
Isa. 33. 23 then is the prey of a great spoil divided
Zeph. 3. 8 until the day that I rise up to the prey
9. Spoil, **שָׁלַל** *shalal*.
Judg. 5. 30 have they (not) divided the prey; to every
5. 30 a prey of divers colours, a prey of divers
24. 24 give me every man the earrings of his prey
8. 25 did cast therein... the earrings of his prey
Isa. 10. 2 that widows may be their prey, and (that)
Jer. 21. 9 and his life shall be unto him for a prey
28. 2 he shall have his life for a prey, and shall
39. 18 but thy life shall be for a prey unto thee
45. 5 thy life will I give unto thee for a prey in

PREY, to take for or make (self) a —

1. To take prey, **בָּזַז** *bazaz*.
Deut. 2. 35 Only the cattle we took for a prey unto
3. 7 the spoil... we took for a prey to ourselves
Josh. 8. 2 shall ye take for a prey unto yourselves
8. 27 Israel took for a prey unto themselves
11. 14 Israel took for a prey unto themselves
Esth. 3. 13 and (to take) the spoil of them for a prey
8. 11 and (to take) the spoil of them for a prey
Jer. 30. 16 and all that prey upon thee will I give for
Eze. 26. 12 and make a prey of thy merchandise; and
2. To make self a spoil, **שָׁלַל** *shalal*, 7a.
Isa. 59. 15 he (that) departeth... maketh himself a p.

PRICE —

1. Price, preciousness, **יָגָר** *yegar*.
Zech. 11. 13 a goodly price that I was prized at of
2. Silver, **כֶּסֶף** *keseph*.
Lev. 25. 50 the price of his sale shall be according to
1 Ch. 21. 22 thou shalt grant it me for the full price
21. 24 but I will verily buy it for the full price
3. Hire, price, **מֶחֶר** *mecher*.
Deut. 23. 18 the hire of a whore, or the price of a dog
2 Sa. 10. 24 but I will surely buy (it) of thee at a p.
1 Ki. 10. 28 merchants received the linen yarn at a p.
1 Ki. 1. 16 merchants received the linen yarn at a p.
Job 28. 15 neither shall silver be weighed... the price
Psa. 44. 12 and dost not increase... by their price
Prov. 17. 26 and the goats (are) the price of the field
Isa. 45. 13 not for price nor reward, saith the LORD
55. 1 buy wine... without money, and without p.
Jer. 15. 13 will I give to the spoil without price, and
4. What is to be sold, vares, price, **מֶכֶר** *mecher*.
Prov. 31. 10 Who can find a virtuous woman? her p.
5. Acquisition, possession, **מִקְנָה** *mignah*.
Lev. 25. 16 increase the price... diminish the price of
6. Acquisition, scattering, **מִשְׁכָּה** *meskeh*.
Job 28. 18 for the price of wisdom (is) above rubies
7. Arrangement, valuation, **עֵרָה** *erek*.
Job 28. 13 Man knoweth not the price thereof; nei.
8. Hire, reward, price, **סָכָר** *sakar*.
Zech. 11. 12 give (me) my price... weighed for my pri.
9. Honour, preciousness, price, **תִּמְהָ** *timah*.
Matt. 27. 6 It is not lawful... it is the price of blood
27. 9 the price of him that was valued, whom
Acts 4. 34 brought the prices of the things that we.
5. 2 kept back (part) of the price, his wife also
5. 3 kept back (part) of the price of the land
19. 19 they counted the price of them, and found
1 Co. 6. 20 For ye are bought with a price: therefore
7. 23 Ye are bought with a price; be not ye the

PRICE, of great —

1. Very expensive, **πολυτελής** *poluteles*.
1 Pe. 3. 4 which is in the sight of God of great price
2. Very precious, **πολύτιμος** *polutimos*.
Matt. 13. 46 when he had found one pearl of great pr.

PRICK —

1. A prick, **פָּקַע** *pek*.
Num. 33. 55 (shall be) pricks in your eyes, and thorns
2. A prick, goad, **κέντρον** *kentron*.
Acts 9. 5 [hard for thee to kick against the pricks]
26. 14 hard for thee to kick against the pricks
- PRICK, to —
1. To act bitterly, make bitter, **מָאָר** *maar*, 5.
Eze. 28. 24 a pricking brier unto the house of Israel
2. To sharpen or prick self, **שָׁנַן** *shanan*, 7.
Psa. 73. 21 was grieved, and I was pricked in my re.
3. To stab, pierce thoroughly, **καταύσσω** *katanussō*.
Acts 2. 37 they were pricked in their heart, and sa.
- PRIDE —
1. Pride, **גָּאָה** *geah*.
Prov. 8. 13 pride, and arrogance, and the evil way
2. Pride, rising, excellency, **גָּאֻוָּה** *gaavah*.
Job 41. 15 scales (are his) pride, shut up together (as)
Psa. 10. 2 The wicked in (his) pride doth persecute
36. 11 Let not the foot of pride come against me
73. 6 pride compasseth them about as a chain
Prov. 14. 3 the mouth of the foolish (is) a rod of pride
29. 23 A man's pride shall bring him low: but
Isa. 9. 9 that say in the pride and stoutness of he.
25. 11 he shall bring down their pride together
Jer. 48. 29 his pride, and the haughtiness of his heart
Zeph. 3. 11 take away... them that rejoice in thy pride

3. Pride, rising, excellency, **גָּאֻוָּה** *gaavah*.
Lev. 26. 19 I will break the pride of your power; and
Job 35. 12 they cry... because of the pride of evil m.
Psa. 59. 12 let them even be taken in their pride; and
Prov. 16. 18 Pride (goeth) before destruction, and an
Isa. 16. 6 We have heard of the pride of Moab: he
16. 6 of his haughtiness, and his pride, and his
23. 9 to stain the pride of all glory... to bring in
Jer. 13. 9 the pride of Judah, and the great pride of
48. 29 We have heard the pride of Moab, he is
Eze. 16. 49 pride, fulness of bread, and abundance of
16. 56 was not mentioned... in the day of thy pr.
30. 6 the pride of her power shall come down
Hos. 5. 5 the pride of Israel doth testify to his face
7. 10 the pride of Israel testified to his face
Zeph. 2. 10 This shall they have for their pride, bec
Zech. 9. 6 will cut off the pride of the Philistines
10. 11 the pride of Assyria shall be brought down
11. 3 a voice... for the pride of Jordan is spoiled

4. Pride, rising, excellency, **גָּאֻוָּה** *geah*.
Isa. 28. 1 Woe to the crown of pride, to the drunk.
28. 3 The crown of pride, the drunkards of Ep
5. Height, loftiness, haughtiness, **גִּבּוֹהַּ** *gobah*.
2 Ch. 32. 26 humbled himself for the pride of his hea.
Psa. 10. 4 through the pride of his countenance
6. Pride, lifting up, **גָּוָה** *gevah*.
Job 33. 17 may withdraw... and hide pride from m.
Jer. 13. 17 shall weep in secret places for (your) pr.
Dan. 4. 37 those that walk in pride he is... to abase
7. Pride, presumption, **זָדוֹן** *zadon*.
1 Sa. 17. 28 I know thy pride, and the naughtiness of
Prov. 11. 2 pride cometh, then cometh shame: but
13. 10 by pride cometh contention: but with the
Jer. 49. 16 (and) the pride of thine heart, O thou that
Eze. 7. 10 the rod hath blossomed, pride hath bud.
Obad. 3 The pride of thine heart hath deceived
8. To act proudly, presume, **זָדָה** *zud*, 5.
Dan. 5. 20 lifted up, and his mind hardened in pride
9. Entanglement, artifice, **רֹקֶם** *rokes*.
Psa. 31. 20 Thou shalt hide them... from the pride of
10. Pride, **שָׁחַל** *shachal*.
Job 41. 34 he (is) a king over all the children of pride
11. Vain boasting or glory, ostentation, **ἀλαζονεία** *alazonia*.
1 Jo. 2. 16 the pride of life, is not of the Father, but
12. Arrogance, **ὑπερηφανία** *hyperēphania*.
Mark 7. 22 an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness
[See Lift up with.]

PRIEST —

1. Priest, prince, minister, **כֹּהֵן** *kohen*.
Gen. 14. 18 he (was) the priest of the most high God
41. 45, 50 daughter of Poti-pherah priest of On
46. 20 the daughter of Poti-pherah priest of On
47. 22 On the land of the priests bought he not
47. 22 the priests had a portion (assigned them)
47. 26 except the land of the priests only, (which)
Exod. 2. 16 the priest of Midian had seven daughters
3. 1 Jethro, his father in law, the priest of M.
18. 1 Jethro the priest of Midian, Moses' father
19. 6 ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests
19. 22 let the priests also, which come near to
19. 24 let not the priests and the people break
29. 30 that son that is priest in his stead shall
31. 10 the holy garments for Aaron the priest
35. 19 the holy garments for Aaron the priest
38. 21 hand of Ithamar, son to Aaron the priest
39. 41 the holy garments for Aaron the priest
Lev. 1. 5, 8, 11 and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall
1. 7 the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire
1. 9 and the priest shall burn all on the altar
1. 12 the priest shall lay them in order on the
1. 13 the priests shall bring (it) all, and burn
1. 15 the priest shall bring it unto the altar, and
1. 17 and the priest shall burn it upon the alt.
2. 2 he shall bring it to Aaron's sons the prie.
2. 2 the priest shall burn the memorial of it

Lev. 2. 8 when it is presented unto the priest, he
 2. 9 priest shall take from the meat offering
 2. 16 the priest shall burn the memorial of it
 3. 2 the priests shall sprinkle the blood upon
 3. 11 And the priest shall burn it upon the al.
 3. 16 the priest shall burn them upon the altar
 4. 3 If the priest that is anointed do sin acc.
 4. 5, 16 And the priest that is anointed shall
 4. 6, 17 And the priest shall dip his finger
 4. 7 the priest shall put (some) of the blood
 4. 10, 35 priest shall burn them upon the altar
 4. 20 the priest shall make an atonement for
 4. 25, 30, 34 the priest shall take of the blood
 4. 26, 31, 35 the priest shall make an atoneme.
 4. 31 the priest shall burn (it) upon the altar
 5. 6, 10, 13, 16, 18 priest shall make an atone.
 5. 8 he shall bring them unto the priest, who
 5. 12 shall he bring it to the priest, and the p.
 5. 13 shall be the priest's, as a meat offering
 5. 16 the fifth part. and give it unto the priest
 5. 18 for a trespass offering, unto the priest
 6. 6 for a trespass offering, unto the priest
 6. 7 the priest shall make an atonement for
 6. 10 the priest shall put on his linen garment
 6. 12 the priest shall burn wood on it every m.
 6. 22 the priest of his sons that is anointed in
 6. 23 every meat offering for the priest shall be
 6. 26 the priest that offereth it for sin shall eat
 6. 29 All the males among the priests shall eat
 7. 5 the priest shall burn them upon the altar
 7. 6 Every male among the priests shall eat
 7. 7 priest that maketh atonement therewith
 7. 8 the priest that offereth any man's burnt
 7. 8 the priest shall have to himself the skin
 7. 9 all. shall be the priest's that offereth it
 7. 14 it shall be the priest's that sprinkled the
 7. 31 the priest shall burn the fat upon the al.
 7. 32 right shoulder shall ye give unto the pr.
 7. 34 have given them unto Aaron the priest
 12. 6 he shall bring a lamb. unto the priest
 12. 8 the priest shall make an atonement for
 13. 2 the priest, or unto one of his sons the pr.
 13. 3, 5, 6, 25, 27, 32, 34 the priest shall look
 So in V. 34, 36, 39, 43, 50, 53, 55.
 13. 4, 31, 33 the priest shall shut up (him) that
 13. 5, 21, 26 the priest shall shut him up seven
 13. 6 the priest shall pronounce
 So in V. 8, 11, 17, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 37, 44.
 13. 7 been seen of the priest. of the priest ag.
 13. 8 And (if) the priest see that, behold, the
 13. 9 then he shall be brought unto the priest
 13. 10, 17 the priest shall see (him) and, behold
 13. 12 all the skin. whosoever the priest look
 13. 13 Then the priest shall consider; and, beh.
 13. 15 And the priest shall see the raw flesh, and
 13. 16 be changed. he shall come unto the prie.
 13. 19 and. reddish, and it be showed to the p.
 13. 20 And if, when the priest seeth it, behold
 13. 21, 26 if the priest look on it, and, behold
 13. 30 Then the priest shall see the plague; and
 13. 31 And if the priest look on the plague of the
 13. 36 the priest shall not seek for yellow hair
 13. 49 and shall be showed unto the priest
 13. 54 the priest shall command that they wash
 13. 56 if the priest look, and, behold, the plague
 14. 2 the leper. shall be brought unto the pri.
 14. 3 the priest shall go forth out of the camp
 14. 3 the priest shall look, and, behold, (if) the
 14. 4 Then shall the priest command to take for
 14. 5 the priest shall command that one of the
 14. 11 the priest that maketh (him) clean shall
 14. 12 the priest shall take one he lamb, and off.
 14. 13 as the sin offering (is) the priest's (so is) the
 14. 14 the priest shall take (some) of the blood
 14. 14 the priest shall put (it) upon the tip of the
 14. 15 the priest shall take (some) of the log of
 14. 16 the priest shall dip his right finger in the
 14. 17 of the oil that (is) in his hand shall the p.
 14. 18 the remnant of the oil that (is) in the pr.
 14. 18, 20, 31 the priest shall make an atonement
 14. 19 the priest shall offer the sin offering, and
 14. 20 the priest shall offer the burnt offering
 14. 23 bring them on the eighth. unto the priest
 14. 24 the priest shall take. the priest shall wave
 14. 25 the priest shall take (some) of the blood
 14. 26 the priest shall pour of the oil into the p.
 14. 27 the priest shall sprinkle with his right fi.
 14. 28 the priest shall put of the oil that (is) in
 14. 29 the rest of the oil that (is) in the priest's
 14. 35 shall come and tell the priest, saying, It
 14. 36 the priest shall command that they empty
 14. 36 before the priest go (into it) to see the p.
 14. 36 afterward the priest shall go in to see the
 14. 38 the priest shall go out of the house to the
 14. 39 the priest shall come again the seventh
 14. 40 the priest shall command that they take
 14. 44 the priest shall come and look, and, beh.
 14. 44 And if the priest shall come in, and look
 14. 48 the priest shall pronounce the house cl.
 15. 14 young pigeons. and give them unto the
 15. 15 the priest shall offer them, the one (for)
 15. 15, 30 the priest shall make an atonement
 15. 29 bring them unto the priest, to the door
 15. 30 the priest shall offer the one (for) a sin
 15. 32 the priest whom he shall anoint, and w.
 16. 33 he shall make an atonement for the pri.
 17. 5 unto the priest, and offer them (for) pe.
 17. 6 the priest shall sprinkle the blood upon
 17. 22 the priest shall make an atonement for
 21. 1 Speak unto the priests the sons of Aaron
 21. 9 the daughter of any priest, if she profane
 21. 10 the high priest among his brethren. upon

Lev. 21. 21 No man. of the seed of Aaron the priest
 22. 10 a sojourner of the priest, or an hired ser.
 22. 11 if the priest buy (any) soul with his money
 22. 12 If the priest's daughter also be (married)
 22. 13 But if the priest's daughter be a widow, or
 22. 14 shall give (it) unto the priest with the holy
 23. 10 first fruits of your harvest unto the priest
 23. 11 on the morrow after the sabbath the prie.
 23. 20 the priest shall wave them with the bread
 23. 20 they shall be holy to the LORD for the p.
 27. 8 before the priest, and the priest shall va.
 27. 8 according to his ability. shall the priest
 27. 11 he shall present the beast before the pri.
 27. 12 the priest shall value it, whether it be
 27. 12 as thou valuest it, (who art) the priest, so
 27. 14 the priest shall estimate it, whether it be
 27. 14 as the priest shall estimate it, so shall it
 27. 18, 23 the priest shall reckon unto him the
 27. 21 the possession thereof shall be the priest's
 Num. 3. 3 the priests which were anointed, whom he
 3. 6 present them before Aaron the priest, that
 3. 32 And Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest
 4. 15 office of Eleazar the son of Aaron the pri.
 4. 28, 33 Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest
 5. 8 unto the LORD. to the priest, beside the
 5. 9 offering. which they bring unto the priest
 5. 10 whatsoever any man giveth to the priest
 5. 15 shall the man bring his wife unto the pr.
 5. 16 t^e priest shall bring her near, and set her
 5. 17 the priest shall take. the priest shall ta.
 5. 18 the priest shall set. the priest shall have
 5. 19 the priest shall charge her by an oath, and
 5. 21 the priest shall charge. the priest shall
 5. 23 the priest sh. ll write these curses in a b.
 5. 25 Then the priest shall take the jealousy
 5. 26 the priest shall take an handful of the
 5. 30 the priest shall execute upon her all this
 6. 10 two young pigeons, to the priest, to the
 6. 11 the priest shall offer the one for a sin off.
 6. 16 the priest shall bring. before the LORD
 6. 17 the priest shall offer also his meat offer.
 6. 19 the priest shall take the sodden shoulder
 6. 20 the priest shall wave them (for) a wave of.
 6. 20 this (is) holy for the priest, with the wave
 7. 8 of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest
 10. 8 the priests, shall blow with the trumpets
 15. 25, 28 the priest shall make an atonement for
 16. 37 Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest, that
 16. 39 Eleazar the priest took the brasen censers
 18. 28 LORD's heave offering to Aaron the priest
 19. 3 ye shall give her unto Eleazar the priest
 19. 4 Eleazar the priest shall take of her blood
 19. 6 the priest shall take cedar wood, and hy.
 19. 7 the priest shall wash his clothes, and he
 19. 7 the priest shall be unclean until the even
 19. 7, 11 Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest
 26. 1 unto Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest
 26. 3 Moses and Eleazar the priest spake with
 26. 63 by Moses and Eleazar the priest, who nu.
 26. 64 whom Moses and Aaron the priest numb.
 27. 2, 22 before Eleazar the priest, and before
 27. 19 set him before Eleazar the priest, and b.
 27. 21 he shall stand before Eleazar the priest
 31. 6 and Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest
 31. 12 unto Moses, and Eleazar the priest, and
 31. 13, 31, 51, 54 And Moses, and Eleazar the p.
 31. 21 the priest said unto the men of war whi.
 31. 26 t^e priest, and the chief fathers of the c.
 31. 29 give (it) unto Eleazar the priest, (for) an
 31. 41 heave offering, unto Eleazar the priest
 32. 2 to Eleazar the priest, and unto the prin.
 32. 28 Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of
 33. 38 Aaron the priest went up into mount Hor
 34. 17 Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of
 35. 25, 28, 28 the death of the high priest
 35. 32 again to dwell. until the death of the pr.
 Dent. 17. 9 thou shalt come unto the priests the Lev.
 17. 12 the priest that standeth to minister there
 17. 18 out of (that which is) before the priests
 18. 1 The priests the Levites, (and) all the tri.
 18. 3 this shall be the priests' due from the p.
 18. 3 they shall give unto the priest the shoul.
 19. 17 before the priests and the judges which
 20. 2 the priest shall approach and speak unto
 21. 5 the priests the sons of Levi shall come n.
 21. 8 all that the priests the Levites shall teac.
 26. 3 thou shalt go unto the priest that shall be
 26. 4 the priest shall take the basket out of thine
 27. 9 Moses and the priests the Levites spake
 31. 9 delivered it unto the priests the sons of
 Josh. 3. 3 and the priests the Levites bearing it
 6. Joshua spake unto the priests, saying, Take
 8. 13, 15, 17 the priests that bear the ark
 14. the priests bearing the ark of the coven.
 4. 3 out of the place where the priests' feet s.
 4. 9, 10, 16, 18 the priests which bear the ark
 4. 11 the ark. passed over, and the priests, in
 4. 17 Joshua therefore commanded the priests
 4. 18 the soles of the priests' feet were lifted up
 6. 4 seven priests shall bear before the ark se.
 6. 4 the priests shall blow with the trumpets
 6. 6 Joshua the son of Nun called the priests
 6. 6 let seven priests bear seven trumpets of
 8. 13 seven priests bearing the seven trum.
 6. 9 the priests that blew with the trumpets
 6. 12 the priests took up the ark of the LORD
 6. 16 when the priests blew with the trumpets
 8. 33 before the priests the Levites, which bare
 14. 1 Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of
 17. 4 they came near before Eleazar the priest
 51. Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of
 20. 6 until the death of the high priest that sh.

Josh. 21. 1 unto Eleazar the priest, and unto Joshua
 21. 4, 13 the children of Aaron the priest
 21. 19 the cities of the children of Aaron, the p.
 22. 13, 31, 32 Phinehas the son of Eleazar the p.
 22. 30 when Phinehas the priest, and the princes
 Judg. 7. 5 made. one of his sons, who became his p.
 17. 10 be unto me a father and a priest, and I
 17. 12 the young man became his priest, and was
 17. 13 good, seeing I have a Levite to (my) priest
 18. 4 Micah. hath hired me, and I am his priest
 18. 6 And the priest said unto them, Go in pe.
 18. 17 the priest stood in the entering of the g.
 18. 18 Then said the priest unto them, What do
 18. 19 go with us. be to us a father and a priest
 18. 19 to be a priest unto the house of one man
 18. 19 or that thou be a priest unto a tribe and
 18. 20 the priest's heart was glad; and he took
 18. 24 Ye have taken away. the priest, and ye
 18. 27 they took. the priest which he had, and
 18. 30 he and his sons were priests to the tribe
 1 Sa. 1. 3 the two sons of Eli. the priests of the L.
 1. 9 Eli the priest sat upon a seat by a post of
 2. 11 child did minister. before Eli the priest
 2. 13 And the priest's custom with the people
 2. 13 the priest's servant came, while the flesh
 2. 14 all. brought up the priest took for him.
 2. 15 the priest's servant came, and said to the
 2. 15 Give flesh to roast for the priest; for he
 2. 28 (to be) my priest, to offer upon mine altar
 2. 35 I will raise me up a faithful priest, (that)
 5. 5 neither the priests of Dagon, nor any that
 6. 2 the Philistines called for the priests and
 14. 3 the son of Eli, the LORD's priest in Shiloh
 14. 19 while Saul talked unto the priest, that the
 14. 19 Saul said unto the priest, Withdraw thine
 14. 36 Then said the priest, Let us draw near h.
 1. came David to Nob to Ahimelech the pr.
 21. 2 And David said unto Ahimelech the priest
 21. 4 And the priest answered David, and said
 21. 5 David answered the priest, and said unto
 21. 6 So the priest gave him hallowed (bread)
 21. 9 the priest said, The sword of Goliath the
 21. 11 the king sent to call Ahimelech the priest
 22. 11 and all his father's house, the priests that
 22. 17 say the priests of the LORD; because th.
 22. 17 would not. fall upon the priests of the L.
 22. 18 Doeg. Turn thou, and fall upon the priests
 22. 18 he fell upon the priests, and slew on that
 22. 19 Nob, the city of the priests, smote he with
 22. 21 showed. that Saul had slain the LORD's p.
 23. 9 he said to Abiathar the priest, Bring hit.
 2 Sa. 3. 17 And Zadok. and Ahimelech. (were) the p.
 1. 27 The king said also unto Zadok the priest
 15. 35 (hast thou) not there with thee. the pr.?
 15. 35 tell (it) to Zadok and Abiathar the priests
 17. 15 said. unto Zadok and to Abiathar the p.
 19. 1 sent to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests
 20. 25 and Zadok and Abiathar (were) the priests
 1 Ki. 1. 7 And he conferred. with Abiathar the pr.
 1. 8, 26 the priest, and Benaiah the son of
 1. 1 Abiathar the priest, and Joab the captain
 1. 25 captains of the host, and Abiathar the p.
 1. 32, 38, 44, 45 the priest, and Nathan the pr.
 1. 34 let Zadok the priest, and Nathan the pr.
 1. 39 Zadok the priest took an horn of oil out
 1. 42 Jonathan the son of Abiathar the priest
 2. 22 for Abiathar the priest, and for Joab the
 2. 26 And unto Abiathar the priest said the k.
 2. 27 thrust out Abiathar from being priest un.
 2. 35 Zadok the priest did the king put in the
 4. 2 Azariah the son of Zadok the priest
 4. 4 and Zadok and Abiathar (were) the priests
 8. 3 the elders of Israel came, and the priests
 8. 4 those did the priests and the Levites bring
 8. 6 the priests brought in the ark of the cov.
 8. 10 when the priests were come out of the h.
 8. 11 So that the priests could not stand to m.
 12. 31 made priests of the lowest of the people
 12. 32 the priests of the high places which he had
 12. 32 upon thee shall he offer the priests of the
 13. 33 made. of the lowest of the people priests
 13. 33 he became (one) of the priests of the high
 2 Ki. 10. 11 great men, and his kinsfolks, and his pri.
 10. 10 of Baal, all his servants, and all his prie.
 11. 9 to all. that Jehoiada the priest command.
 11. 9 every man. and came to Jehoiada the p.
 11. 10 to the captains over hundreds did the p.
 11. 15 the priest commanded the captives of the
 11. 15 the priest had said, Let her not be slain
 11. 18 slew Mattan the priest of Baal before the
 11. 18 the priest appointed officers over the ho.
 12. 2 wherein Jehoiada the priest instructed
 12. 4 Jehoash said to the priests. All the mon.
 12. 5 Let the priests take (it) to them, every m.
 12. 6 the priests had not repaired the breaches
 12. 7 Jehoiada the priest, and the (other) prie.
 12. 8 the priests consented to receive no (more)
 12. 9 the priest took a chest, and bored a hole
 12. 9 the priest that kept the door put therein
 12. 10 king's scribe and the high priest came up
 12. 16 the trespass money. it was the priests'
 16. 10 Ahaz sent to Urijah the priest the fashion
 16. 11 Urijah the priest, built an altar according
 16. 11 Urijah the priest made (it) against king A.
 16. 15 king Ahaz commanded Urijah the priest
 16. 16 Thus did Urijah the priest, according to
 17. 27 one of the priests whom ye brought from
 17. 28 one of the priests, whom they had carried
 17. 32 made. of the lowest of them priests of the
 19. 2 the elders of the priests, covered with sa.
 22. 4 Go up to Hilkiah the high priest, that he

2 Ki. 22. 8 Hilkiah the high priest said unto Shaphan
 22. 10 Hilkiah the priest hath delivered me a b.
 22. 12 the king commanded Hilkiah the priest
 22. 14 So Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam, and all the
 23. 2 the priests, and the prophets, and all the
 23. 4 Hilkiah the high priest, and the priests of
 23. 8 he brought all the priests out of the cities
 23. 8 places where the priests had burnt incense
 23. 9 the priests of the high places came not up
 23. 20 he slew all the priests of the high places
 23. 24 the book that Hilkiah the priest found in
 25. 18 chief priest, and Zephaniah the second p.
 * Ch. 9. 2 the priests, Levites, and the Nethinims
 9. 10 of the priests; Jedaiah, and Jehoiarib, and
 9. 20 of the sons of the priests made the oint.
 13. 2 to the priests and Levites (which are) in
 13. 11 called for Zadok and Abiathar the priests
 15. 14 So the priests and the Levites sanctified
 15. 24 the priests, did blow with the trumpets
 16. 6 the priests with trumpets continually be.
 16. 39 the priest, and his brethren the priests
 18. 16 Zadok, and Ahimelech, (were) the priests
 23. 2 princes, with the priests and the Levites
 6. 26 Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son
 24. 6, 31 the fathers of the priests and Levites
 27. 5 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, a chief pri.
 28. 13, 21 courses of the priests and the Levites
 Ch. 22. 22 the chief governor, and Zadok (to be) pr.
 4. 6 but the sea (was) for the priests to wash
 4. 9 he made the court of the priests, and the
 5. 3 these did the priests (and) the Levites bring
 5. 7 the priests brought in the ark of the cov.
 5. 11 when the priests were come out of the h.
 5. 12 the priests (that were) present were san.
 5. 12 and twenty priests sounding with trump.
 5. 14 So that the priests could not stand to m.
 6. 41 let thy priests, O LORD God, be clothed
 7. 2 the priests could not enter into the house
 7. 6 And the priests waited on their offices; the
 8. 6 the priests sounded trumpets before them
 8. 14 the courses of the priests to their service
 8. 14 to praise and minister before the priests
 8. 15 commandment of the king unto the priests
 11. 13 the priests and the Levites that (were) in
 11. 15 ordained him priests for the high places
 13. 9 Have ye not cast out the priests of the L.
 13. 9 and have made you priests after the man.
 13. 9 may be a priest of (them that are) no gods
 13. 10 the priests, which minister unto the LORD
 13. 12 his priests with sounding trumpets to cry
 13. 14 and the priests sounded with the trumpets
 15. 3 without a teaching priest, and without
 17. 8 with them Elishama and Jehoram, priests
 17. 8 (of) the priests, and of the chief of the f.
 19. 11 Amaziah the chief priest (is) over you in
 22. 11 So Jehoshaphath, the wife of, the priest
 23. 4 third, of the priests and of the Levites
 23. 6 save the priests, and they that minister
 23. 8 that Jehoiada the priest had commanded
 23. 8 Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the co.
 23. 9 the priest delivered to the captains of h.
 23. 14 the priest brought out the captains of h.
 23. 14 the priest said, Slay her not in the house
 23. 17 slew Mattan the priest of Baal before the
 23. 18 by the hand of the priests the Levites
 24. 2 right, all the days of Jehoiada the priest
 24. 5 he gathered together the priests and the
 24. 11 the high priest's officer came and emptied
 24. 20 Zechariah the son of Jehoiada the priest
 24. 25 the blood of the sons of Jehoiada the pri.
 26. 17 Azariah the priest went in after him, and
 26. 17 and with him fourscore priests of the L.
 26. 18 but to the priests the sons of Aaron, that
 26. 19 and while he was wroth with the priests
 26. 19 before the priests in the house of the Lo.
 26. 20 the chief priest, and all the priests, look.
 29. 4 he brought in the priests and the Levites
 29. 16 the priests went into the inner part of
 29. 21 he commanded the priests the sons of Aar.
 29. 22 and the priests received the blood, and
 29. 24 the priests killed them, and they made
 29. 26 Levites, and the priests with the trump.
 29. 34 the priests were so few, so that they co.
 29. 34 the (other) priests had sanctified themse.
 29. 34 more upright in heart, than the priests
 30. 3 the priests had not sanctified themselves
 30. 15 the priests and the Levites were ashamed
 30. 16 the priests sprinkled the blood, of the h.
 30. 21 the priests praised the LORD day by day
 30. 24 a great number of priests sanctified the
 30. 25 with the priests and the Levites, and all
 30. 27 the priests the Levites arose and blessed
 31. 2 of the priests and the Levites after their
 31. 2 the priests and Levites for burnt offerings
 31. 4 the portion of the priests and the Levites
 31. 9 Ezekiah questioned with the priests and
 31. 10 Azariah the chief priest of the house of
 31. 15 in the cities of the priests, in, set office
 31. 17 to the genealogy of the priests by the h.
 31. 19 the priests, (which were) in the fields of
 31. 19 to all the males among the priests, and to
 34. 5 he burnt the bones of the priest upon th.
 34. 9 when they came to Hilkiah the high pri.
 34. 14 Hilkiah the priest found a book of the L.
 34. 18 Hilkiah the priest hath given me a book
 34. 30 the priests, and the Levites, and all the
 35. 2 he set the priests in their charges, and e.
 35. 8 unto the people, to the priests, and to the
 35. 8 gave unto the priests for the passover off.
 35. 10 the priests stood in their place, and the
 35. 11 priests sprinkled (the blood) from their
 35. 14 for the priests: because the priests the sons

2. Ch. 35. 14 prepared, for the priests the sons of Aa.
 35. 18 the priests, and the Levites, and all Jud.
 36. 14 the priests and the people transgressed
 Ezra 1. 5 and the priests, and the Levites, with all
 2. 36 The priests: the children of Jedaiah, of
 2. 61 of the children of the priests: the children
 2. 63 till there stood up a priest with Urim and
 2. 69 They gave, one hundred priests' garment.
 2. 70 So the priests, and the Levites, and (some)
 3. 2 the priests, and Zerubbabel the son of S.
 3. 8 the priests and the Levites, and all they
 3. 10 they set the priests in their apparel with
 3. 12 of the priests and Levites, and chief of the
 6. 20 the priests and the Levites were purified
 6. 20 for their brethren the priests, and for th.
 7. 5 Eleazar, the son of Aaron the chief priest
 7. 7 of the prie, s, and the Levites, and the s.
 7. 11 king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest
 8. 15 I viewed the people and the priests, and
 8. 24 of the priests, Sherebiah, Hashabiah, and
 8. 29 of the priests and the Levites, and chief
 8. 30 So took the priests and the Levites the w.
 8. 33 of Meremoth the son of Uriah the priest
 9. 1 and the priests, and the Levites, have not
 9. 7 have we, our kings, (and) our priests, been
 10. 5 the chief priests, the Levites, and all Isr.
 10. 10 the priest stood up, an, said unto them
 10. 16 the priest, (with) certain chief of the fat.
 10. 18 among the sons of the priests there were
 Neh. 2. 16 nor to the priests, nor to the nobles, nor
 3. 1 the high priest rose up, with his brethren
 3. 1 the priests, they builded the sheep gate
 3. 20 door of the house of Eliashib the high pr.
 3. 22 after him repaired the priests, the men of
 3. 28 above the horse gate repaired the priests
 5. 12 I called the priests, and took an oath of
 7. 30 The priests: the children of Jedaiah, of
 7. 63 of the priests: the children of Habaiah
 7. 65 their stood (up) a priest with Urim and
 7. 70 five hundred and thirty priests' garments
 7. 72 and threescore and seven priests' garment.
 7. 73 So the priests, and the Levites, and the p.
 8. 2 Ezra the priest brought the law before t.
 8. 9 Ezra the priest the scribe, and the Levites
 8. 13 all the people, the priests, and the Levites
 9. 32 in our priests, and on our prophets, and
 9. 34 neither have, our priests, nor our fathe.
 9. 38 and our princes, Levites, (and) priests, se.
 10. 8 Bilgai, Shemaiah: these (were) the priests
 10. 28 the priests, the Levites, the porters, the
 10. 34 the priests, the Levites, and the people
 10. 36 the priests that minister in the house
 10. 37 u, do the priests, to the chambers of the
 10. 38 the priest the son of Aaron shall be with
 10. 39 the priests that minister, and the porters
 11. 3 priests, and the Levites, and the Nethim.
 11. 10 Of the priests: Jedaiah the son of Joiarib
 11. 20 the priests (and) the Levites, (were) in all
 12. 1 the priests an, the Levites that went up
 12. 7 These, the chief of the priests and of th.
 12. 12 in the days of Joia im were priests, the
 12. 22 also the priests, to the reign of Darius the
 12. 26 in the days, f Ezra the priest, describe
 12. 30 the priests and the Levites purified them.
 12. 35 And, of the priests' sons with trumpets
 12. 41 the priests; Minkim, Maasei h, Miniamin
 12. 4 portions of the law for the priests and L.
 12. 44 for the priests and for the Levites that
 13. 4 the prie, having the oversight of the c.
 13. 5 the oil, and the offerings of the priests
 13. 13 Sheleniah the priest, and Zadok the ser.
 13. 28 Joiaad, the son f Eliashib the high priest
 13. 30 o, the priests and the Levites, every one
 Psa. 78. 64 Their priests fell by the sword; and their
 6. 6 Aaron among his priests, and Samuel am.
 110. 4 Thon (art) a priest for ever after the order
 132. 9 Let thy priests be clothed with righteom.
 132. 16 I will also clothe her priests with salvat.
 Isa. 8. 2 Uriah the priest, and Zechariah the son
 2. 2 And, as with the people, so with the p.
 28. 7 the priest and the prophet have erred th.
 37. 2 the elders of the priests, covered with sa.
 61. 6 ye shall be named the priests of the LORD
 66. 21 And I will also tax, of them for priests
 Jer. 1. 1 of the priests that (were) in Anathoth in
 1. 18 against the priests thereof, and against
 2. 8 The priests said not, Where (is) the LORD?
 2. 26 their kings, and their priests, and thir
 4. 9 the priests shall be astonished, and the
 5. 31 and the priests bear rule by their means
 6. 13 from the prophet even unto the priest ev.
 8. 1 the bones of the priests, and the bones of
 10. 10 from the prophet even unto the priest ev.
 13. 13 the priests, and the prophets, and all the
 14. 13 the prophet and the priest go about into
 18. 18 the law shall not perish from the priest
 21. 1 Go and get, of the ancients of the priests
 20. 1 Pashur the son of Immer the priest, who
 21. 1 Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest
 23. 1 both prophet and priest are profane: yea
 23. 33 when, a priest, shall ask thee, saying, Wh.
 23. 34 the priest, and the people, that shall say
 26. 7, 8 the priests an, the prophets and all
 26. 11 Then spake the priests and the prophets
 26. 16 said, unto the priests and to the prophets
 26. 16 I spake to the priests, and to all this
 28. 1, 5 in the presence of the priests, and
 29. 1 to the priests, and to the prophets, and to
 29. 25 Maaseiah the priest, and to all the priests
 29. 26 priest in the stead of Jehoiada the priest
 29. 29 the priest read this letter in the ears of J.
 31. 14 I will satiate the soul of the priests with

Jer. 32. 32 their priests, and their prophets, and the
 33. 18 N either shall the priests the Levites want
 33. 21 with the Levites the priests, my ministers
 34. 19 the priests, and all the people of the land
 37. 3 Zephaniah: th son of Maaseiah the priest
 48. 7 (with) his priests and his princes together
 49. 3 (and) his priests and his princes together
 52. 24 priest, and Zephaniah the second priest
 Lam. 1. 4 her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted
 1. 19 my priests and mine elders gave up the
 2. 6 hath despised, the king and the priest
 2. 20 shall the priest and the prophet be slain
 4. 13 her priests, that have shed the blood of
 4. 16 respected not the persons of the priests
 Eze. 1. 3 unto Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi
 7. 26 the law shall perish from the priest, and
 22. 26 Her priests have violated my law, and
 40. 45, 46 the priests, the keepers of the charge
 42. 13 the priests that approach unto the LORD
 42. 14 When the priests enter therein, then shall
 43. 19 thou shalt give to the priests the Levites
 43. 24 the priests shall cast salt upon them, and
 43. 27 priests shall make your burnt offerings
 44. 15 the priests the Levites, the sons of Zadok
 44. 21 Neither shall any priest drink wine when
 44. 22 take, a widow that had a priest before
 44. 30 first, of your oblations, shall be the prie.
 44. 30 ye shall also give unto the priest the first
 44. 31 priests shall not eat of any thing that is
 45. 4 shall be for the priests the ministers of the
 45. 19 priest shall take of the blood of the sin of.
 46. 2 the priests shall prepare his burnt offering
 46. 19 into the holy chambers of the priests, w.
 46. 20 This (is) the place where the priests shall
 48. 10 (even) for the priests, shall be (this) holy
 48. 11 for the priests that are sanctified of the
 43. 13 over against the borders of the priests the
 Hos. 4. 4 people (are) as they that strive with the p.
 4. 9 there shall be, like people, like priest: and
 5. 1 Hear ye this, O priests; and hearken, ye
 6. 9 company of priests murder in the way by
 Joel 1. 9 the pri, ts, the LORD's ministers, mourn
 1. 1 Gird yourselves, and lament, ye priests
 2. 17 let the priests, weep between the porch
 Amos 7. 10 Then Amaziah the priest of Beth-el sent
 Mic. 3. 11 priests thereof teach for hire, and the p.
 Zeph. 1. 4 the name of the Chemarims with the pr.
 3. 4 her priests have polluted the sanctuary
 Hag. 1. 1, 12, 14 Joshua the son of Josedech the h. p.
 2. 2, 4 to Joshua the son of Josedech the, pr.
 2. 11 Ask now the priests (concerning) the law
 2. 12 And the priests answered and said, No
 2. 13 priests answered and said, It shall be nn.
 Zech. 3. 1 showed me Joshua the high priest stand.
 3. 8 Hear now, O Joshua the high priest, thou
 6. 11 Joshua the son of Josedech, the high pr.
 6. 13 he shall be a priest upon his throne; and
 7. 3 speak unto the priests which (were) in the
 7. 5 Speak unto, the priests saying, When ye
 Mal. 1. 6 O priests, that despise my name. And ye
 1. 1 O ye priests, this commandment (is) for
 2. 7 For the priest's lips should keep knowle.
 2. Priest, prince, minister, כהן, kohen.
 Ezra 6. 9 according to the appointment of the pri.
 6. 16 the priests, kept the dedication of this
 6. 18 set the priests in their divisions, and, L.
 7. 12 unto E the priest, a scribe of the law
 7. 13 his prie, and Levites, in my realm, wh.
 7. 16 with the freewill offering, of the priests
 7. 21 that whatsoever Ezra the priest, the scribe
 7. 24 touching any of the priests and Levites
 3. Idolatrous priests, זבבים kemarim.
 Hos. 10. 5 priests thereof (that) rejoiced on it, for
 4. A priest, λευιτης hierens.
 Matt. 8. 4 show thyself to the priest, and offer the
 12. 4 which were with him, but only for the p.
 12. 5 how that on the sabbath days the priests
 Mark 1. 1 show thyself to the priest, and offer for
 2. 20 which is not lawful to eat but for the pr.
 Luke 1. 5 a certain priest named Zacharias, of the
 5. 14 show thyself to the priest, and offer for
 6. 4 not lawful to eat but for the priests alone?
 10. 31 by chance there came down a certain pr.
 17. 14 Go show yourselves unto the priests. And
 John 1. 19 when, Jews sent priests and Levites from
 Acts 4. 1 spake unto the people, the priests, and the
 6. 7 company of the priests were obedient to
 14. 13 Then the priest of Jupiter, which was be.
 Heb. 5. 6 Thou (art) a priest for ever, after the order
 7. 1 For this Melchisedec, priest of the most
 7. 3 Without father, abideth a priest contin.
 7. 11 that another priest should rise after the
 7. 15 after the similitude, ariseth another pr.
 7. 17, 21 Thou (art) a priest for ever, after the
 7. 21 For those priests were made without an
 7. 23 they truly were many priests, because t.
 8. 4 be a priest, seeing that there are (priests)
 9. 6 priests went always into the first tabern.
 10. 11 every (priest) standeth daily ministering
 10. 21 (having) an high priest over the house of
 Rev. 1. 6 hath made us kings and priests unto God
 5. 10 made us unto our God kings and priests
 20. 6 they shall be priests of God and of Christ
 PRIEST, chief or high —
 1. A chief priest, ἀρχιερεως archiereus.
 Matt. 2. 4 when he had gathered all the chief priests
 16. 21 many things of the elders and chief priests
 20. 18 shall be betrayed unto the chief priests and
 21. 15 when the chief priests and scribes saw the

Matt. 23 chief priests . . . came unto him as he was t.
 21. 45 when the chief priests . . . had heard his p.
 26. 3 Then assembled together the chief priests
 26. 3 unto the palace of the high priest, who was
 26. 14 one of the twelve . . . went unto the chief p.
 26. 47 from the chief priests and elders of the p.
 26. 51 struck a servant of the high priest, and s.
 26. 57 led (him) away to Caiaphas the high priest
 26. 58 afar off unto the high priest's palace, and s.
 26. 59 Now the chief priests, and elders, and all
 26. 62 the high priest arose, and said unto him
 26. 63 high priest answered and said unto him
 26. 65 Then the high priest rent his clothes, say
 27. 1 chief priests and elders of the people took
 27. 3 thirty pieces of silver to the chief priests
 27. 6 chief priests took the silver pieces, and s.
 27. 12 when he was accused of the chief priests
 27. 20 But the chief priests and elders persuaded
 27. 41 Likewise also the chief priests, mocking
 27. 62 chief priests and Pharisees came together
 28. 11 showed unto the chief priests all the thi.
 Mark 2. 26 in the days of Abiathar the high priest, and
 8. 31 be rejected of . . . chief priests, and scribes
 10. 13 shall be delivered unto the chief priests
 11. 18 scribes and chief priests heard (it), and s.
 11. 27 there came to him the chief priests, and
 11. 27 chief priests and the scribes sought how
 14. 10 went unto the chief priests, to betray him
 14. 43 from the chief priests and the scribes and
 14. 47 smote a servant of the high priest, and cut
 14. 53 they led Jesus away to the high priest: and
 14. 53 assembled all the chief priests and the c.
 14. 54 even into the palace of the high priest: and
 14. 55 chief priests . . . sought for witness against
 14. 60 high priest stood up in the midst, and as
 14. 61 high priest asked him, and said unto him
 14. 63 Then the high priest rent his clothes, and
 14. 66 cometh one of the maids of the high priest
 15. 1 chief priests held a consultation with the
 15. 3 the chief priests accused him of many th.
 15. 10 knew that the chief priests had delivered
 15. 11 chief priests moved the people, that he
 15. 31 chief priests mocking said among them
 Luke 3. 2 Annas and Caiaphas being the high priests
 9. 22 rejected of the elders and chief priests and
 10. 47 chief priests and the scribes and the chief
 10. 47 [the chief] priests and the scribes came
 20. 19 chief priests and the scribes the same ho.
 22. 2 chief priests and scribes sought how they
 22. 4 communed with the chief priests and ca.
 22. 50 smote a servant of the high priest, and cut
 22. 52 Then Jesus said unto the chief priests, and
 22. 54 brought him into the high priest's house
 22. 66 chief priests . . . came together, and led him
 23. 4 Then said Pilate to the chief priests and
 23. 10 chief priests and scribes stood and vehe.
 23. 13 when he had called together the chief p.
 23. 23 voices of them [and of the chief priests] p.
 24. 20 how the chief priests and our rulers del.
 Joha 7. 32 and the chief priests sent officers to take
 7. 45 Then came the officers to the chief priests
 11. 47 Then gathered the chief priests and the P.
 11. 49 being the high priest that same year, said
 11. 52 being high priest that year, he prophesied
 11. 57 Now both the chief priests and the Phar.
 12. 10 chief priests consulted that they might
 12. 3 having received . . . from the chief priests
 12. 10 smote the high priest's servant, and cut
 12. 13 Caiaphas, which was the high priest that
 12. 15 disciple was known unto the high priest
 12. 15 went in . . . into the palace of the high priest
 12. 16 disciple which was known unto the h. pr.
 12. 19 The high priest then asked Jesus of his d.
 12. 22 saying, Answerest thou the high priest so?
 12. 24 sent him bound unto Caiaphas the high pr.
 12. 26 One of the servants of the high priest, b.
 12. 35 the chief priests have delivered thee unto
 19. 6 When the chief priests . . . saw him, they
 19. 15 chief priests answered, We have no king
 20. 21 Then said the chief priests of the Jews to
 Acts 4. 6 Annas the high priest, and Caiaphas, and
 4. 23 reported all that the chief priests and el.
 5. 17 high priest rose up, and all they that w.
 5. 21 But the high priest came, and they that
 5. 24 when . . . the [chief] priests heard these th.
 5. 27 before the council: and the high priest
 7. 1 Then said the high priest, Are these thi.
 9. 1 Saul, yet breathing . . . went unto the high p.
 9. 14 authority from the chief priests to bind
 9. 21 might bring them bound unto the chief p.
 10. 14 a Jew, (and) chief of the priests, which
 22. 5 As also the high priest doth bear me w.
 23. 30 commanded the chief priests and all their
 23. 2 high priest Ananias commanded them t.
 23. 4 they . . . said, Revilest thou God's high pri?
 23. 5 I wist not . . . that he was the high priest
 23. 14 they came to the chief priests and elders
 24. 1 after five days Ananias the high priest d.
 25. 2 high priest and the chief of the Jews in
 25. 15 chief priests and the elders of the Jews
 26. 10 received authority from the chief priests
 26. 12 and commission from the chief priests
 Heb. 2. 17 a merciful and faithful high priest in th.
 3. 1 consider the apostle and high priest of our
 4. 14 Seeing then that we have a great high p.
 4. 15 For we have not an high priest which ca.
 5. 1 For every high priest taken from among
 5. 5 glorified not himself to be made an high p.
 5. 10 Called of God an high priest after the or.
 6. 20 made an high priest for ever, after the o.
 7. 26 For such an high priest became us, (who
 7. 27 Who needeth not daily, as those high pr.

Heb. 7. 28 For the law maketh men high priests w.
 8. 1 We have such an high priest, who is set
 8. 3 For every high priest is ordained to offer
 9. 11 But into the second (went) the high priest
 9. 11 But Christ being come an high priest of
 9. 25 as the high priest entereth into the holy
 13. 11 brought into the sanctuary by the high p.
 2. Priest, *ἱερεύς hierēus*.
 Acts 5. 24 Now when [the high priest] and the capt.
 PRIEST, of the high —
 Belonging to the chief priest, *ἀρχιερατικός archie*.
 Acts 4. 6 as were of the kindred of the high priest
 PRIEST, to be —
 To be or act as a priest, *ἵνα kahan*, 3.
 Hos. 4. 6 that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing
 PRIESTHOOD —
 1. Priesthood, *קֹהֵן kehunnah*.
 Exod. 15 shall surely be an everlasting priesthood
 Num. 16. 10 with thee: and seek ye the priesthood
 18. 1 shall bear the iniquity of your priesthood
 25. 13 the covenant of an everlasting priesthood
 Josh. 13. 7 for the priesthood of the LORD (is) their
 Ezra 2. 62 therefore were they . . . put from the priest.
 Neh. 7. 64 therefore were they . . . put from the priest.
 13. 29 because they have defiled the priesthood
 13. 29 the covenant of the priesthood, and of the
 2. Priesthood, assembly of priests, *ἱεράτευμα hiera*.
 1 Pe. 2. 5 a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to
 2. 9 a chosen generation, a royal priesthood
 3. Priesthood, priestly office, *ἱερωσύνη hierōsunē*.
 Heb. 7. 11 perfection were by the Levitical priesth.
 7. 12 For the priesthood being changed, there
 7. 14 Moses spake nothing concerning [priest].
 7. 24 continueth ever, hath an unchangeable p.
 PRIEST'S OFFICE —
 1. Priesthood, *קֹהֵן kehunnah*.
 Exod. 9. 9 priest's office shall be theirs for a perpet.
 Num. 3. 10 and they shall wait on their priest's office
 18. 7 shall keep your priest's office for every th.
 18. 7 I have given your priest's office (unto you)
 1 Sa. 2. 36 Put me . . . into one of the priest's offices
 2. Priesthood, priestly office, *ἱερατεία hierateia*.
 Luke 1. 9 According to the custom of the priest's o.
 PRIEST'S OFFICE, to do, execute or minister in the —
 1. To act as a priest, *ἵνα kahan*.
 Exod. 28. 1, 3, 4, 41 minister unto me in the priest's o.
 29. 1 to minister unto me in the priest's office
 29. 44 his sons, to minister to me in the priest's o.
 30. 30 may minister unto me in the priest's office
 31. 10 his sons, to minister in the priest's office
 35. 15 his sons, to minister in the priest's office
 39. 41 garments, to minister in the priest's office
 40. 13, 15 may minister unto me in the priest's of.
 Lev. 7. 35 minister unto the LORD in the priest's of.
 16. 32 to minister in the priest's office in his fa.
 Num. 3. 3 consecrated to minister in the priest's of.
 3. 4 Ithamar ministered in the priest's office
 Deut. 6. 10 ministered in the priest's office in his
 1 Ch. 6. 10 he (it) that executed the priest's office
 24. 2 and Ithamar executed the priest's office
 2 Ch. 11. 14 from executing the priest's office unto the
 Eze. 44. 13 to do the office of a priest unto me, nor
 2. To act as a priest, *ἱερατεύω hierateō*.
 Luke 1. 8 while he executed the priest's office before
 PRINCE —
 1. *Satrap*, *אַחַשְׁדָּרְפָּנַיָּא achashdarpenayya*.
 Dan. 3. 2 king sent to gather together the princes
 3. 3 Then the princes . . . were gathered togeth.
 3. 27 princes . . . being gathered together, saw th.
 6. 1 an hundred and twenty princes, which sh.
 6. 2 the princes might give accounts unto th.
 6. 3 preferred above the presidents and prin.
 6. 4 princes sought to find occasion against D.
 6. 6 princes assembled together to the king
 6. 7 princes . . . have consulted together to esta.
 2. *Fat ones*, *חַשְׁמַנִּים chashmannim*.
 Psa. 68. 31 Princes shall come out of Egypt; Ethiopia
 3. Priest, prince, minister, *כֹּהֵן kohen*.
 Job 12. 19 He leadeth princes away spoiled, and ov.
 4. *Leader*, *נָגִיד nagid*.
 1 Ki 14. 7 and made thee prince over my people Isr.
 16. 2 and made thee prince over my people Is.
 Job 31. 37 as a prince would I go near unto him
 Psa. 76. 12 He shall cut off the spirit of princes: he
 Prov. 28. 16 prince that wanteth understanding (is)
 Eze. 28. 2 Son of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus
 Dan. 9. 25 build Jerusalem unto the Messiah the p.
 9. 26 people of the prince that shall come shall
 11. 22 broken; yea, also the prince of the cove
 5. *Willing, noble*, *נָדִיב nadib*.
 1 Sa. 2. 8 set (them) among princes, and to make
 Job 12. 21 He poureth contempt upon princes, and
 21. 28 For ye say, Where (is) the house of the p?
 34. 18 (Is it fit) to say . . . to princes, (Ye are) un?
 Psa. 47. 9 princes of the people are gathered toget.
 107. 40 poureth contempt upon princes, and ca.
 113. 8 with princes, (even) with the princes of
 118. 9 (It is) better . . . than to put confidence in p.
 146. 3 Put not your trust in princes, (nor) in the
 Prov. 17. 7 becometh not . . . much less do lying lips p.
 17. 26 not good, (nor) to strike princes for equity
 19. 6 Many will entreat the favour of the prince

Prov. 25. 7 put lower in the presence of the prince
 Song 7. 1 How beautiful . . . O prince's daughter! the
 6. Anointed, *מָשִׁיחַ masiah*.
 Psa. 83. 11 all their princes as Zebah and as Zalmu.
 Eze. 32. 30 There (be) the princes of the north, all of
 Dan. 11. 8 their gods, with their princes, (and) with
 7. *Lifted up, exalted*, *שָׂרִיף sari*.
 Gen. 17. 20 twelve princes shall he beget, and I will
 23. 6 Thon (art) a mighty prince among us: in
 25. 16 twelve princes according to their nations
 34. 2 prince of the country, saw her, he took her
 Num. 1. 16 princes of the tribes of their fathers, heads
 1. 44 princes of Israel, (being) twelve men, each
 7. 2 That the princes of Israel . . . the princes of
 7. 3 a wagon for two of the princes, and for e.
 7. 10 princes offered . . . even the princes offered
 7. 11 offer their offering, each prince on his day
 7. 18 On the second day . . . prince of Issachar, did
 7. 24, 30, 36, 42, 48 prince of the children of
 7. 54, 60, 66, 72, 78 prince of the children of
 7. 84 when it was anointed, by the princes of I.
 10. 4 princes . . . shall gather themselves unto thee
 16. 2 two hundred and fifty princes of the asse.
 17. 2 of all their princes, according to the house
 17. 6 every one of their princes . . . for each prince
 25. 14 prince of a chief house among the Simcon.
 25. 18 daughter of a prince of Midian, their sister
 27. 2 before the princes and all the congregation
 31. 13 all the princes of the congregation, went
 32. 2 unto the princes of the congregation, say.
 34. 18 ye shall take one prince of every tribe, to
 34. 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 the prince of the tribe of
 34. 23 The prince of the children of Joseph, for
 36. 1 spake before Moses, and before the princes
 Josh. 9. 15 princes of the congregation swore unto t.
 9. 18 princes of the congregation had sworn un.
 9. 18 congregation murmured against the pri.
 9. 19 all the princes said unto all the congrega.
 9. 21 princes said unto them . . . as the princes had
 13. 21 whom Moses smote with the princes of M.
 17. 4 they came near before . . . the princes, saying
 22. 14 ten princes; of each chief house a prince
 22. 30 princes of the congregation, and heads of
 22. 32 princes, returned from the children of R.
 1 Ki. 11. 34 but I will make him prince all the days of
 1 Ch. 2. 10 begat Nahshon, prince of the children of
 4. 38 mentioned by (their) names (were) princes
 5. 6 Beera his son . . . he (was) prince of the R.
 7. 40 mighty men of valour, chief of their princes
 Ezra 1. 8 numbered them unto Sheshbazzar, the p.
 Eze. 7. 27 the prince shall be clothed with desolation
 12. 10 This burden (concerneth) the prince in J.
 12. 12 prince that (is) among them shall bear upon
 19. 1 take thou up a lamentation for the princes
 12. 12 (it shall be) upon all the princes of Israel
 21. 25 profane wicked prince of Israel, whose day
 22. 6 princes of Israel, every one were in thee
 26. 16 Then all the princes of the sea shall come
 27. 21 the princes of Kedar, they occupied with
 30. 13 there shall be no more a prince of the land
 32. 29 all her princes, which with their might are
 34. 24 my servant David a prince among them; I
 37. 25 my servant David (shall be) their prince
 39. 2, 3 the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal
 39. 1 the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal
 39. 18 drink the blood of the princes of the earth
 44. 3 (It is) for the prince: the prince, he shall
 45. 7 for the prince on the one side and on the
 45. 8 my princes shall no more oppress my pe.
 45. 9 Let it suffice you, O princes of Israel, rem.
 45. 16 shall give this Oblation for the prince in
 45. 17 it shall be the prince's part (to give) burnt
 45. 22 upon that day shall the prince prepare for
 46. 2 prince shall enter by the way of the porch
 46. 4 burnt offering that the prince shall offer
 46. 8 when the prince shall enter, he shall go
 46. 10 prince in the midst of them, when they go
 46. 12 Now when the prince shall prepare a vo.
 46. 16 If the prince give a gift unto any of his s.
 46. 17 after it shall return to the prince: but his
 46. 18 Moreover the prince shall not take of the
 48. 21 residue (shall be) for the prince, on the
 48. 21 over against the portions for the prince
 48. 22 in the midst (of that) which is the prince's
 48. 22 border of Benjamin, shall be for the prince
 8. *Prefects*, *סֵגָנִים seganim*.
 Isa. 41. 25 he shall come upon princes as (upon) mo.
 9. *Foremost*, *חֲדָשִׁים chadashim*.
 Dan. 1. 3 and of the king's seed, and of the princes
 10. *Decider, consul*, *רָצִין ratsin*.
 Prov. 25. 15 By long forbearing is a prince persuaded
 Dan. 11. 18 But a prince for his own behalf shall cau.
 Mic. 3. 1 ye princes of the house of Israel; (Is it)
 3. 9 princes of the house of Israel, that abhor
 11. *Great, elder*, *רַב rab*.
 Jer. 39. 13 and all the king of Babylon's princes
 41. 1 princes of the king, even ten men with him
 12. *Very great*, *רַבְרָב rabraban*.
 Dan. 5. 2, 3 king, and his princes, his wives, and his
 13. *A secret or heavy one, noble*, *רָזָן razan*.
 Prov. 14. 28 want of people (is) the destruction of the p.
 14. *To be a noble*, *רָצָן razan*.
 Judg. 5. 3 Hear, O ye kings; give ear, O ye princes
 Prov. 8. 15 By me kings reign, and princes decree j.
 31. 4 kings to drink wine, nor for princes stro.

- Isa. 40. 23 That bringeth the princes to nothing; he
Hab. 1. 10 and the princess shall be scorn unto them
15. *Head, prince, captain*, שָׂרָא *sar*.
Gen. 12. 15 princes also of Pharaoh saw her, and co.
Exod. 2. 14 Who made these a prince and a judge over
Num. 21. 18 princes digged the well, the nobles of the
22. 8 and the princes of Moab abode with Bal.
22. 14 said unto the princes of Balak, Get you
22. 14 princes of Moab rose up, and they went
22. 15 Balak sent yet again princes, more, and
22. 17 saddled his ass, and went with the prin.
22. 25 So Balaam went with the princes of Bal.
22. 40 sent to Balaam, and to the princes that
23. 6 he stood, he, and all the princes of Moab
23. 17 stood by his burnt offering, and the prin.
Judg. 5. 15 the princes of Issachar (were) with Debo.
7. 25 they took two princes of the Midianites
8. 3 hath delivered into your hands the prin.
8. 6 princes of Succoth said, (Are) the hands
8. 14 described unto him the princes of Succoth
10. 18 princes of Gilead said one to another, W.
1 Sa. 18. 30 Then the princes of the Philistines went
29. 3, 4, 9 the princes of the Philistines
2 Sa. 3. 38 Know ye not that there is a prince and a
10. 3 princes of the children of Ammon said un.
19. 6 that thou regardest neither princes nor s.
1 Ki. 4. 2 these (were) the princes which he had; A.
9. 22 his princes, and his captains, and rulers
20. 14, 15, 17, 19 young men of the princes of the
2 Ki. 11. 14 the princes and the trumpeters by the ki.
24. 12 his princes, and his officers; and the king
24. 14 carried away all Jerusalem, and all the p.
1 Ch. 19. 3 But the princes of the children of Ammon
22. 17 David also commanded all the princes of
23. 2 gathered together all the princes of Israel
24. 6 wrote them before the king and the prin.
27. 22 These (were) the princes of the tribes of
28. 1 all the princes of Israel, the princes of
28. 21 also the princes and all the people (will)
29. 6 Then the chief of the fathers and princes
29. 24 all the princes, and the mighty men, and
2 Ch. 12. 5 Then came Shemaiah . . . (to) the princes of
12. 6 Whereupon the princes of Israel and the
17. 3 third year of his reign he sent to his pri.
21. 4 and (divers) also of the princes of Israel
21. 9 Then Jehoram went forth with his prin.
22. 8 found the princes of Judah, and the sons
23. 13 and the princes and the trumpets by the
24. 10 all the princes and all the people rejoiced
24. 23 after the death of Jehoiada came the pri.
28. 21 took away a portion . . . of the princes, and
29. 30 Hezekiah the king and the princes com.
30. 3 king had taken counsel, and his princes
30. 6 letters from the king and his princes th.
30. 12 commandment of the king and of the pr.
30. 24 princes gave to the congregation a thous.
31. 8 when Hezekiah and the princes came and
32. 3 He took counsel with his princes and his
32. 31 ambassadors of the princes of Babylon
32. 31 his princes gave willingly unto the people
36. 18 the treasures of the king, and of his pri.
Ezra 7. 28 and before all the king's mighty princes
8. 20 princes had appointed for the service of
9. 1 princes came to me, saying, The people
9. 2 hand of the princes and rulers hath been
10. 8 according to the counsel of the princes
Neh. 9. 32 come upon us, on our kings, on our prin.
9. 34 Neither have our kings, our princes, our
9. 38 our princes, Levites, (and) priests, seal (un.
12. 31 Then I brought up the princes of Judah
12. 32 went Hoshai, and half of the princes of
Esth. 1. 3 nobles and princes of the provinces, (being)
1. 11 to show the people and the princes her b.
1. 11 seven princes of Persia and Media, which
1. 16 also to all the princes, and to all the peo.
1. 18 say this day unto all the king's princes
1. 21 the saying pleased the king and the prin.
2. 18 made a great feast unto all his princes and
3. 1 set his seat above all the princes that (w.)
3. 11 how he had advanced him above the pri.
3. 6 of one of the king's most noble princes
Job 3. 15 Or with princes that had gold, who filled
29. 9 princes refrained talking, and laid (their)
34. 19 that accepteth not the persons of princes
Psa. 45. 16 whom thou mayest make princes in all
68. 27 princes of Judah (and) their council, the
68. 27 princes of Zebulun, (and) the princes of N.
82. 7 die like men, and fall like one of the pri.
105. 22 To bind his princes at his pleasure, and
119. 23 Princes have persecuted me without a
119. 161 Kings of the earth, and all people; prin.
Prov. 8. 16 By me princes rule, and nobles, (even) all
19. 10 seemly . . . for a servant to have rule over p.
28. 2 many (are) the princes thereof: but by a
Eccl. 10. 7 princes walking as servants upon the ea.
10. 16 when thy king (is) a child, and thy princes
10. 17 thy princes eat in due season, for streng.
Isa. 1. 23 The princes (are) rebellious, and compa.
3. 4 I will give children (to be) their princes
3. 14 ancients of his people, and the princes th.
9. 6 The everlasting father, The prince of peace
10. 8 saith, (Are) not my princes altogether ki.
19. 11 Surely the princes of Zoan (are) fools, the
19. 13 princes of Zoan are become fools, the pr.
5. 1 eat, drink; arise, ye princes, (and) anoint
21. 8 whose merchants (are) princes, whose tr

- Isa. 30. 4 For his princes were at Zoan, and his am.
31. 9 princes shall be afraid of the ensign, saith
32. 1 reign in righteousness, and princes shall
32. 12 none (shall be) there, and all her princes
43. 28 Therefore I have profaned the princes of
49. 7 princes also shall worship, because of the
Jer. 1. 18 against the princes thereof, against the
2. 26 their princes, and their priests, and their
4. 9 shall perish, and the heart of the princes
8. 1 bones of his princes, and the bones of the
17. 25 kings and princes . . . they, and their princes
24. 1 princes of Judah, with the carpenters and
24. 8 So will I give Zedekiah . . . and his princes
25. 18 kings thereof, and the princes thereof, to
25. 19 Pharaoh king of Egypt . . . and his princes
26. 10 When the princes of Judah heard these
26. 11 Then spake the priests . . . unto the princes
26. 12 Then spake Jeremiah unto all the princes
26. 16 Then said the princes and all the people
26. 21 with all his mighty men, and all the prin.
29. 2 princes of Judah and Jerusalem, and the
32. 32 their princes, their priests, and their pro.
34. 10 Now when all the princes, and all the pe.
34. 19 princes of Judah, and the princes of Jer.
34. 21 Zedekiah king of Judah, and his princes
35. 4 which (was) by the chamber of the princ.
36. 12 all the princes sat there . . . and all the pri.
36. 14 Therefore all the princes sent Jehudi the
36. 19 Then said the princes unto Barchi, Go
36. 21 in the ears of all the princes which stood
37. 14 took Jeremiah, and brought him to the p.
37. 15 the princes were wroth with Jeremiah, and
38. 4 princes said unto the king, We beseech
38. 17, 18, 22 forth unto the king of Babylon's p.
38. 25 But if the princes hear that I have talked
38. 27 Then came all the princes unto Jeremiah
39. 3, 3 princes . . . with all the residue of the p.
44. 17 our fathers, our kings, and our princes, in
44. 21 your fathers, your kings, and your princes
48. 7 into captivity (with) his priests and his p.
49. 3 (and) his priests and his princes together
49. 38 destroy from thence the king and the pr.
50. 35 and upon her princes, and upon her wise
51. 57 I will make drunk her princes, and her
51. 59 reign. And (this) Seraiah (was) a quiet p.
52. 10 slew also all the princes of Judah in Rib.
Lam. 1. 6 her princes are become like harts (that)
2. 2 polluted the kingdom and the princes th.
2. 9 king and her princes (are) among the Ge.
5. 12 Princes are hanged up by their hand: the
Eze. 11. 1 five and twenty men . . . princes of the peo.
17. 12 hath taken . . . the princes thereof, and led
22. 27 Her princes in the midst thereof (are) like
Dan. 1. 7 Unto whom the prince of the eunuchs gave
1. 8 requested of the prince of the eunuchs that
1. 9 into favour and tender love with the pri.
1. 10 prince of the eunuchs said unto Daniel, I
1. 11 Melzar, whom the prince of the eunuchs
1. 18 then the prince of the eunuchs brought
8. 11 magnified (himself) even to the prince of
8. 25 stand up against the prince of princes; but
9. 6 which spake in thy name to . . . our princes
9. 8 confusion of face, to our kings, to our p.
10. 13 But the prince of the kingdom of Persia
10. 13 one of the chief princes, came to help me
10. 13 now will I return to fight with the prince
10. 20 when I am gone forth, lo, the prince of G.
10. 20 none that holdeth . . . but Michael your pr.
10. 21 shall be strong, and (one) of his princes
11. 5 great prince which standeth for the chil.
12. 1 shall abide . . . without a prince, and without
Hos. 3. 4 princes of Judah were like them that re.
5. 10 princes of Judah were like them that re.
7. 3 make the king glad . . . and the princes with
7. 5 In the day of our king the princes have
7. 16 their princes shall fall by the sword for
8. 10 sorrow . . . for the burden of the king of p.
9. 15 I will love them no more: all their princes
13. 10 thou saidst, Give me a king and princes?
Amos 1. 15 he and his princes together, saith the
2. 3 will slay all the princes thereof with him
Mic. 7. 3 the prince asketh, and the judge (asketh)
Zeph. 1. 8 that I will punish the princes, and the k.
3. 3 Her princes within her (are) roaring lions
16. *A warrior, knight*, שָׁלִישׁ *shalish*.
Eze. 23. 15 all of them princes to look to, after the
17. *A chief leader*, ἀρχηγός *archegós*.
Acts 3. 15 killed the prince of life, whom God hath
5. 31 exalted . . . (to be) a prince and a Saviour, for
18. *Chief, prince*, ἀρχων *archôn*.
Matt. 9. 34 He casteth out devils through the prince
12. 24 but by Beelzebub the prince of the devils
20. 25 Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles
Mark 3. 22 by the prince of the devils casteth he out
John 12. 31 now shall the prince of this world be cast
14. 30 for the prince of this world cometh, and
15. 11 because the prince of this world is judged
1 Co. 2. 6 nor of the princes of this world, that come
2. 8 Which none of the princes of this world
Eph. 2. 2 according to the prince of the power of
Rev. 1. 5 and the prince of the kings of the earth
19. *A leader*, ἡγεμών *hēgemôn*.
Matt. 2. 6 art not the least among the princes of J.
- PRINCE, to make (self) a—
1. *To make prince*, שָׂרָא *sar*, 5.
Hos. 8. 4 they have made princes, and I knew (it)
2. *To make self prince*, שָׂרָא *sarar*, 7.
Num. 16. 13 except thou make thyself altogether a p.

- PRINCESS —
Princess, שָׂרָא *sarah*.
1 Ki. 11. 3 he had seven hundred wives, princesses
Lam. 1. 1 princess among the provinces, (how) is
PRINCIPAL (thing, officer, plant) —
1. *Father*, אָב *ab*.
1 Ch. 24. 6 one principal household being taken for
2. *Honourable, mighty*, אֲדִיר *addir*.
Jer. 25. 34 wallow yourselves . . . ye principal of the fl.
25. 35 nor the principal of the flock to escape
25. 36 and as howling of the principal of the fl.
3. *Anointed*, נָסִיךְ *nasik*.
Mic. 5. 5 seven shepherds, and eight principal men
4. *Priest, prince, minister*, כֹּהֵן *kohen*.
1 Ki. 4. 5 Zabud the son of Nathan (was) principal o.
5. *Head, chief*, רֹאשׁ *rôsh*.
Exod. 30. 23 Take thou also unto thee principal spices
Lev. 6. 5 he shall even restore it in the principal
Num. 5. 7 recompense his trespass with the princ.
1 Ch. 24. 31 principal fathers over against their you.
Neh. 11. 17 the principal to begin the thanksgiving
6. *Beginning*, רֵשִׁית *reshith*.
Prov. 4. 7 Wisdom (is) . . . principal thing; (therefore)
7. *A row, range*, שֹׁרֵף *sorah*.
Isa. 28. 25 cast in the principal wheat, and the תִּבְרָא
8. *Head, prince, chief*, שָׂרָא *sar*.
Jer. 52. 25 principal scribe of the host, who mustered
2 Ki. 25. 19 principal scribe of the host, which mustered
9. *Intertwining branches*, שִׁטְרִים *scruggim*.
Isa. 16. 8 broken down the principal plants thereof
10. *According to pre-eminence*, κατ' ἐξοχὴν ὄν.
Acts 25. 23 with the chief captains and principal men
- PRINCIPALITY —
1. *Principalities*, מַרְשָׁדֹת *marshashoth*.
Jer. 13. 18 for your principalities shall come down
2. *Beginning, principality*, ἀρχή *archê*.
Rom. 8. 38 principalities, nor powers, nor things pr.
Eph. 1. 21 Far above all principality, and power, and
3. 10 intent that now unto the principalities and
6. 12 but against principalities, against powers
Col. 1. 16 principalities, or powers: all things were
2. 10 which is the head of all principality and
2. 15 having spoiled principalities and powers
Titus 3. 1 to be subject to principalities and powers
- PRINCIPLE —
1. *Step, element, principle*, στοιχείον *stoicheion*.
Heb. 5. 12 which (be) the first principles of the ora.
2. *Beginning*, ἀρχή *archê*.
Heb. 6. 1 leaving the principles of the doctrine of
PRINT —
A stroke, mark, type, τύπος *typos*.
John 20. 25 Except I shall see in his hands the print
20. 25 put my finger into [the print] of the nails
PRINT, to (set a) —
1. *To set a circle or limit*, חָקַק *chagah*, 7.
Job 13. 27 thou settest a print upon the heels of my
2. *To give*, נתן *nathan*.
Lev. 19. 28 Ye shall not . . . print any marks upon you
PRINTED, to be —
To be graven, חָקַק *chagah*, 6.
Job 19. 23 now written! oh that they were printed
- PRIS'-CA, Πρίσκα.
A female believer in Ephesus to whom Paul sends a salu-
tation; without doubt the same as *Priscilla*.
2 Ti. 4. 19 Salute P. and Aquila, and the household
- PRIS-CIL'-LA, Πρίσκιλλα.
The wife of Aquila of Pontus, who had been driven from Rome by Claudius, accompanied Paul a little, and afterwards instructed Apollos of Alexandria.
Acts 18. 2 And found a certain Jew . . . with his wife P.
18. 18 sailed thence . . . and with him P. and Aqu.
18. 26 whom when Aquila and P. had heard, they
Rom. 16. 3 Greet [P.] and Aquila my helpers in Christ
1 Co. 16. 19 Aquila and P. salute you much in the Lo.
- PRISON —
1. *To bind*, שָׁבַר *sar*.
Judg. 6. 21 and he did grind in the prison house
16. 25 they called for Samson out of the prison
2. *House of the bound one*, בֵּית שָׁבִיר *beth esur*.
Eccl. 4. 14 For out of prison he cometh to reign; w.
Jer. 37. 15 put him in prison in the house of Jonat.
3. *House of restraint*, בֵּית כְּלִיָּא, בֵּית כְּלִיָּא *beth kelv*.
1 Ki. 22. 27 Put this (fellow) in the prison, and feed
2 Ki. 17. 4 the king of Assyria . . . bound him in prison
25. 27 Lift up the head of Jehoiachin . . . out of pr.
2 Ch. 18. 26 Put this (fellow) in the prison, and feed
Jer. 37. 4 people; for they had not put him into p.
37. 18 this people, that ye have put me in prison
52. 31 lifted . . . and brought him forth out of pri.
4. *Round house, or tower*, בֵּית סוּהַר *beth sohar*.
Gen. 39. 20 into the prison . . . he was there in the pri.
39. 21 favour in the sight of the keeper of the p.
39. 22 keeper of the prison committed to Joseph's
39. 22 all the prisoners that (were) in the prison
39. 23 The keeper of the prison looked not to
40. 3 into the prison, the place where Joseph's
40. 5 butler and the baker . . . bound in the prison

5. **Restraint**, כֶּלֶה *kele*.

2 Ki. 25. 29 And changed his prison garments: and he
Isa. 42. 7 to bring out the prisoners from the prison
42. 22 they are held in prison houses: they are for
Jer. 52. 33 And changed his prison garments: and he

6. **House of inspection**, בֵּית בִּקּוּלָה *beth pequallah*.

Jer. 52. 11 put him in prison till the day of his death

7. **Torture, stocks, pillory**, מַחְפֵּקֶת *mahpeketh*.

Ch. 16. 10 put him in a prison house; for (he was) in
Jer. 29. 26 thou shouldest put him in prison, and in

8. **Prison, watch**, מַחְפֵּקֶת *mattarah*.

Neh. 3. 25 house, that (was) by the court of the pri.
12. 39 gate: and they stood still in the prison gate

Jer. 32. 2 prophet was shut up in the court of the p.
32. 8 came to me in the court of the prison, a

32. 12 the Jews that sat in the court of the pri.
33. 1 was yet shut up in the court of the prison

37. 21 commit Jeremiah into the court of the p.
37. 21 Jeremiah remained in the court of the p.

38. 6 that (was) in the court of the prison: and
38. 13 Jeremiah remained in the court of the pr.

38. 28 Jeremiah abode in the court of the prison
39. 14 took Jeremiah out of the court of the pr.

39. 15 while he was shut up in the court of the p.

9. **Prison, enclosed or secure place**, מַסְגֵּר *masger*.

Psa. 142. 7 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may
Isa. 24. 22 shall be shut up in the prison, and after

42. 7 bring out the prisoners from the prison

10. **Restraint**, עֶזֶר *otser*.

Isa. 53. 8 He was taken from prison and from jud.

11. **Ward**, מִשְׁמָר *mishmar*.

Gen. 42. 19 brethren be bound in the house of your p.

12. **Band, prison**, חֶבֶל *goach*.

Isa. 61. 1 opening of the prison to (them that are)

13. **Place of bonds, prison**, δεσμοθήριον *desmotērion*.

Matt. 11. 2 when John had heard in the prison, that I
Acts 5. 21 sent to the prison to have them brought

5. 23 prison truly found we shut with all safety
16. 26 foundations of the prison were shaken

14. **House, οἶκημα** *oikēma*.

Acts 12. 7 light shined in the prison: and he smote

15. **A keeping, place of keeping**, τήρησις *tērēsis*.

Acts 5. 18 and put them in the common prison

16. **A guarding, place of guarding**, φυλακή *phulakē*.

Matt. 5. 25 lest at any time, thou be cast into prison
14. 3 put (him) in prison for Herodias' sake, his

14. 10 he sent, and beheaded John in the prison
18. 30 but went and cast him into prison, till he

25. 36 I was in prison, and ye came unto me
25. 39 Or when saw we thee sick, or in prison

25. 43 sick, and in prison, and did not minister
25. 44 sick, or in prison, and did not minister

Mark 6. 17 bound him in prison for Herodias' sake
6. 27 he went and beheaded him in the prison

Luke 3. 20 thus above all, that he shut up John in p.
12. 58 officer, and the officer cast thee into pris.

21. 12 into prisons, being brought before kings
22. 33 ready to go with thee, both into prison

23. 10 for a certain sedition, was cast into pris.
23. 25 for sedition and murder was cast into p.

John 3. 24 For John was not yet cast into prison
Acts 5. 19 angel, opened the prison doors, and bro.

25. 22 found them not in the prison, they retur.
25. 25 men whom ye put in prison are standing

8. 3 men and women, committed (them) to p.
12. 4 apprehended him, he put (him) in prison

12. 5 Peter therefore was kept in prison: but
12. 6 the keepers before the door kept the pr.

12. 17 the Lord had brought him out of the pr.
16. 23 cast (them) into prison, charging the jai.

16. 24 thrust them into the inner prison, and
16. 27 seeing the prison doors open, he drew out

16. 37 have cast (us) into prison; and now do they
16. 40 they went out of the prison, and entered

22. 4 binding and delivering into prison both
26. 10 many of the saints did I shut up in prison

2 Co. 11. 23 in prisons more frequent, in deaths oft
1 Pe. 3. 19 went and preached unto the spirits in pr.

Rev. 2. 10 the devil shall cast (some) of you into pr.
20. 7 Satan shall be loosed out of his prison

PRISON, to be put or cast into —

To give along, up, over, παραδίδωμι *paradidōmi*.

Matt. 4. 12 had heard that John was cast into prison

Mark 1. 14 after that John was put into prison, Jesus

PRISONER (fellow) —1. **One bound**, ἀσὶρ *asir*.

Gen. 39. 20 place where the king's prisoners (were) b.
39. 22 committed... all the prisoners that (were)

Job 3. 18 prisoners rest together; they hear not the
Psa. 69. 33 For the LORD... despiseth not his prisoners

79. 11 Let the sighing of the prisoner come before
102. 20 To hear the groaning of the prisoner; to

Isa. 14. 17 (that) opened not the house of his pris.
Lam. 3. 34 To crush under his feet all the prisoners

Zech. 9. 11 I have sent forth thy prisoners out of the
9. 12 Turn you to the stronghold, ye prisoners

2. **One bound**, ἀσὶρ *asir*.

Isa. 10. 4 they shall bow down under the prisoners
24. 22 prisoners are gathered in the pit, and shall

42. 7 to bring out the prisoners from the prison

3. **To bind**, ἀσὶρ *asar*.

Psa. 146. 7 The LORD looseth the prisoners

Isa. 49. 9 That thou mayest say to the prisoners, Go

98

4. **Captive**, שֶׁבִי *shebi*.

Num. 21. 1 against Israel, and took (some) of them p.
Isa. 20. 4 lead away the Egyptians prisoners, and the

5. **One bound**, δέσμιος *desmios*.

Matt. 27. 15 went to release unto the people a priso.
27. 16 they had then a notable prisoner, called

Mark. 15. 6 released unto them one prisoner, whom.
Acts 16. 25 sang praises, and the prisoners heard th.

16. 27 supposing that the prisoners had been fled
23. 18 Paul the prisoner called me unto (him), and

25. 27 unreasonable to send a prisoner, and not
28. 16 [centurion delivered the prisoners to...]

28. 17 yet was I delivered prisoner from Jerusa.
Eph. 3. 1 the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you Gen.

4. 1 I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, be.
2 Ti. 1. 8; Phm. 1. 9.

6. **Fellow captive**, συναϊχμαλωτος *sunaiichmalōtos*.

Rom. 16. 7; Col. 4. 10; Phil. 23.

7. **One bound**, δεσμώτης *desmōtēs*.

Acts 27. 1 delivered Paul and certain other prisoners
27. 42 soldiers' counsel was to kill the prisoners

PRIVATE, PRIVATELY —1. **One's own**, ἴδιος *idios*.

2 Pe. 1. 20 no prophecy of the Scripture is of any pr.

2. **By one's self**, κατ' ἴδιαν *kat' idian*.

Matt. 23. 3 disciples came unto him privately, saying
Mark 6. 33 departed into a desert place by ship priv.

9. 28 disciples asked him privately, Why could
13. 3 and John and Andrew asked him privately

Luke 9. 10 went aside privately into a desert place
10. 23 said privately, Blessed (are) the eyes wh.

Acts 23. 19 went (with him) aside privately, and asked
Gal. 2. 2 privately to them which were of reputation

PRIVY —1. **Darkness**, ὥλη *ophel*.

Psa. 11. 2 may privily shoot at the upright in heart

2. **Gentleness, secret, enchantment**, ἑλ *lat*.

1 Sa. 24. 4 and cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privily

3. **Secret**, σῆτηρ *sether*.

Psa. 101. 5 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour

4. **Deceit**, τῆρημα *tormah*.

Judg. 9. 31 set messengers unto Abimelech privily

5. **Hidingly, secretly**, λάθρα *lathra*.

Matt. 1. 19 Joseph... was minded to put her away pr.
2. 7 when he had privily called the wise men

Acts 16. 37 now do they thrust us out privily? nay

PRIVELY bring in, to —

To lead in sideways, παρεισάγω *pareisagō*.

2 Pe. 2. 1 who privily shall bring in damnable her.

PRIVY chamber, to enter a —

To go into an inner chamber, חֲדָר *chadar*.

Eze. 21. 14 which entereth into their privy chambers

PRIVY MEMBER —Urethra, שֶׁפֶץ *shophkah*.

Deut. 23. 1 He that... hath his privy member cut off

PRIVY (to), to be —

1 To know, be acquainted with, יָדָע *yada*.

1 Ki. 2. 44 wickedness which thine heart is privy to

2 To know with, σύνιδα *sunoida*.

Acts 5. 2 his wife also being privy (to it), and brou.

PRIZE —

A prize crown or garland, βραβεῖον *brabeion*.

1 Co. 9. 24 run all, but one receiveth the prize? So
Phil. 3. 14 I press toward the mark for the prize of

PRIZED, to be —

To be precious, prized, priced, יָגָר *yagar*.

Zech. 11. 13 a goodly price that I was prized at of them

PROCEED (forth, further, out of), to —1. **To add**, יָסַף *yasaph*.

Isa. 29. 14 I will proceed to do a marvellous work

2 To (cause to) add, יָסַף *yasaph*, 5.

Job 36. 1 Elihu also proceeded, and said
49. 5 yea, twice; but I will proceed no further

3 To go out or forth, יָצָא *yatsa*.

Gen. 24. 50 The thing proceeded from the LORD: we
Exod. 25. 35 branches that proceed out of the candle.

Num. 30. 2 do according to all that proceedeth out of
32. 24 do that which hath proceeded out of your

Josh. 6. 10 neither shall (any) word proceed out of
Judg. 11. 36 that which hath proceeded out of thy m.

1 Sa. 24. 13 Wickedness proceeded from the wicked
2 Sa. 7. 12 which shall proceed out of thy bowels, and

Ecd. 10. 5 an error (which) proceedeth from the ru.
Isa. 51. 4 a law shall proceed from me, and I will

Jer. 9. 3 for they proceed from evil to evil, and
30. 19 out of them shall proceed thanksgiving

30. 21 shall proceed from the midst of them; and
Lam. 3. 38 Out of the mouth... proceedeth not evil and

Hab. 1. 4 righteous: therefore wrong judgment p.
1. 7 and their dignity shall proceed of them.

4. **Outgoing**, מוֹצֵא *motza*.

Num. 30. 12 whatsoever proceeded out of her lips co.

Deut. 8. 3 proceedeth out of the mouth of the LORD

5. **To go on out of**, ἐκπορεύομαι *ekporeuomai*.

Matt. 4. 4 by every word that proceedeth out of the
15. 18 things which proceed out of the mouth co.

Mark 7. 21 out of the heart of men, proceed evil tho.

Luke 4. 22 gracious words which proceeded out of his

John. 15. 26 which proceedeth from the Father, he sh.

Eph. 4. 29 Let no corrupt communication proceed

Rev. 4. 5 out of the throne proceeded lightnings

11. 5 fire proceedeth out of their mouth, and
19. 21 which (sword) [proceeded] out of his mou.

22. 1 proceeding out of the throne of God and

6. **To come or go out of**, ἐξέρχομαι *exerchomai*.

Matt. 15. 19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts

John 8. 42 for I proceeded forth and came from God

Jas. 3. 10 Out of the same mouth proceedeth bless.

7. **To strike forward**, προκίπτω *prokoptō*.

2 Ti. 3. 9 But they shall proceed no further, for t.

8. **To put to or toward**, ἀδδ, προστίθω *prostithēmi*.

Acts 12. 3 he proceeded further to take Peter also

PROCESS (of time) —1. **End**, ἔγ *gets*.

Gen. 4. 3 in process of time it came to pass, that

2. **Abundant**, רַב *rab*.

Exod. 2. 23 it came to pass in process of time, that the

3. **To be abundant**, רַב *rabah*.

Gen. 38. 12 in process of time the daughter of Shual

4. **From days**, מִיָּמִים *miyyamim*.

Judg. 11. 4 it came to pass in process of time, that

2 Ch. 21. 19 in process of time, after the end of two

PRO-CHO'-ROS, Πρόχορος.

One of the seven chosen to serve tables for the poor.

Acts 6. 5 they chose Stephen... and P., and Nicanor

PROCLAIM, to —

1 To cause a voice to pass over, קוֹל *abar qol*, 5.

Neh. 8. 15 should publish and proclaim in all their

2. **To call**, קָרָא *gara*.

Exod. 33. 19 will proclaim the name of the LORD bef.

34. 5 stood with him there, and proclaimed the

34. 6 proclaimed, The LORD, The LORD God, m.

Lev. 23. 2, 37 ye shall proclaim (to be) holy convoc.

23. 4 which ye shall proclaim in their seasons

23. 21 ye shall proclaim on the self same day

25. 10 proclaim liberty throughout (all) the land

Deut. 10. 10 When thou comest nigh... proclaim peace

Judg. 7. 3 proclaim in the ears of the people, saying

1 Ki. 21. 9 Proclaim a fast, and set Naboth on high

21. 12 proclaimed a fast, and set Naboth on high

2 Ki. 10. 20 assembly for Baal. And they proclaimed

23. 16 man of God proclaimed, who proclaimed

23. 17 proclaimed these things that thou hast d.

2 Ch. 20. 3 proclaimed a fast throughout all Judah

Ezra 8. 21 Then I proclaimed a fast there, at the ri.

Esth. 6. 9 proclaim before him, Thus shall it be do.

6. 11 and proclaimed before him, Thus shall it

Prov. 12. 23 the heart of fools proclaimeth foolishness

6. 10 Most men will proclaim every one his own

Isa. 61. 1 to proclaim liberty to the captives, and

61. 2 To proclaim the acceptable year of the L.

Jer. 3. 12 Go and proclaim these words toward the

7. 2 proclaim there this word, and say, Hear

11. 6 Proclaim all these words in the cities of

10. 2 proclaim there the words that I shall tell

34. 8 made a covenant... to proclaim liberty un.

34. 15 proclaiming liberty every man to his ne.

34. 17 proclaiming liberty. I proclaim a liberty

36. 9 proclaimed a fast before the LORD to all

Joel 3. 9 Proclaim ye this among the Gentiles; Pr.

Amos 4. 5 proclaim (and) publish the free offerings

Jon. 3. 5 proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth

3. **To set apart, sanctify**, קָדַשׁ *qadesh*, 3.

2 Ki. 10. 20 said, Proclaim a solemn assembly for B.

4. **To cause to hear**, שָׁמַע *shamea*, 5.

Isa. 62. 11 hath proclaimed unto the end of the wo.

5. **To cry or proclaim as a herald**, κηρύσσω *kerussō*.

Luke. 12. 3 shall be proclaimed upon the house tops

2. To do, make, *עָשָׂה* *asah*.

- Jer. 2. 17 Hast thou not procured this unto thyself
4. 18 Thy way and thy doings have procured
26. 19 Thus might we procure great evil against
33. 9 for all the prosperity, that I procure unto

PRODUCE, to —

To bring near, *קָרַב* *qarab*, 3.

- Isa. 41. 21 Produce your cause . . . bring forth your str.

PROFANE (person or place) —

1. Common, *polluted*, *חָלָל* *chol*.
Eze. 22. 26 no difference between the holy and prof.
42. 20 between the sanctuary and the profane p.
44. 23 between the holy and profane, and cause
48. 15 shall be a profane (place) for the city, for

2. Pierced, *polluted*, common, *חָלָל* *chahal*.

- Lev. 21. 7 shall not take a wife (that is) . . . profane; n.
21. 14 widow, or a divorced woman, or profane
Eze. 21. 25 profane wicked prince of Israel, whose day

3. Profane, *impious*, *βέβηλος* *bebēlos*.

- 1 Ti. 1. 9 but for the . . . unholy and profane, for mur.
4. 7 refuse profane and old wives' fables, and
6. 20 avoiding profane (and) vain babblings, and
2 Ti. 2. 16 But shun profane (and) vain babblings; for
Heb. 12. 16 profane person, as Esau, who for one m.

PROFANE (self), east as, to —

1. To be polluted, common, *חָלָל* *chahal*, 2.

- Lev. 21. 4 shall not defile himself . . . to profane him.
21. 9 if she profane herself by playing the whore

2. To pollute, make common, *חָלָל* *chahal*, 3.

- Lev. (8. 21 neither shalt thou profane the name of
19. 8 because he hath profaned the hallowed
19. 12 neither shalt thou profane the name of
20. 3 defile my sanctuary, and to profane my h.
21. 6 They shall be holy . . . and not profane the
21. 9 by playing the whore, she profaneth her
21. 12 nor profane the sanctuary of his God; for
21. 15 Neither shall he profane his seed among
21. 23 that he profane not my sanctuaries: for
22. 2 and that they profane not my holy name
22. 9 die therefore, if they profane it: I the L.
22. 15 they shall not profane the holy things of
22. 32 Neither shall ye profane my holy name
Neh. 13. 17 What evil thing (is) this that ye do, and p.
13. 18 bring more wrath upon Israel by profan.
Psa. 89. 39 thou hast profaned his crown (by casting
Isa. 43. 28 I have profaned the princes of the sanct.
Eze. 22. 8 Thou hast despised . . . and hast profaned
22. 26 Her priests . . . have profaned mine holy t.
23. 38 they have defiled . . . and have profaned my
23. 39 they came . . . into my sanctuary to profane
24. 21 will profane my sanctuary, the excellency
26. 16 will cast thee as profane out of the mou.
36. 20 whether they went, they profaned my holy
36. 21 which the house of Israel had profaned
36. 22 which ye have profaned among the heat.
36. 23 which ye have profaned in the midst of
Amos 7. 7 father will go in . . . to profane my holy n.
Mal. 1. 12 But ye have profaned it, in that ye say
2. 10 by profaning the covenant of our fathers?
2. 11 Judah hath profaned the holiness of the

3. To profane, *βεβηλώω* *bebēlōō*.

- Matt 12. 5 priests in the temple profane the sabbath
Acts 24. 6 also hath gone about to profane the tem.
Matt 12. 5 priests in the temple profane the sabbath
Acts 24. 6 also hath gone about to profane the tem.
Matt 12. 5 priests in the temple profane the sabbath
Acts 24. 6 also hath gone about to profane the tem.

3. To profane, *βεβηλώω* *bebēlōō*.

- Matt 12. 5 priests in the temple profane the sabbath
Acts 24. 6 also hath gone about to profane the tem.

PROFANE, to be —

To be profane, *חָלָל* *chahal*.

- Jer. 23. 11 For both prophet and priest are profane

PROFANED, to be —

1. To be polluted, *חָלָל* *chahal*, 2.

- Eze. 22. 26 hid their eyes . . . and I am profaned amo.
25. 3 against my sanctuary, when it was profa.

2. To be polluted, *חָלָל* *chahal*, 4.

- Eze. 36. 23 which was profaned among the heathen

PROFANENESS —

Profaneness, *profanity*, *חָמִיּוּפָה* *chamiyupah*.

- Jer. 23. 15 is profaneness gone forth into all the land

PROFESS, to —

1. To put before, *נָגַד* *nagad*, 5.

- Deut. 32. 3 I profess this day unto the Lord thy God

2. To tell upon or about, *promise*, *ἐπαγγέλλομαι*.

- 1 Ti. 2. 10 which becometh women professing godl.
6. 21 Which some professing have erred conc.

3. To speak the same thing, *confess*, *ὁμολογέω*.

- Matt. 7. 23 then will I profess unto them, I never k.
1 Ti. 6. 12 hast professed a good profession before
Titus 1. 16 They profess that they know God; but in

4. To say, assert, affirm, *φάσκω* *phasō*.
Rom. 1. 22 Professing themselves to be wise, they be.

PROFESSED, PROFESSION —

A saying the same thing, *ὁμολογία* *homologia*.

- 1 Ti. 6. 12 hast professed a good profession before
2 Co. 9. 13 they glorify God for your professed subj.
Heb. 3. 1 consider the apostle . . . of our profession
4. 14 Son of God, let us hold fast (our) profess.
10. 23 Let us hold fast the profession of (our)

PROFIT —

1. Dishonest gain, *βέλα* *betsa*.

- Gen. 37. 26 What profit (is it) if we slay our brother
Psa. 30. 9 What profit (is there) in my blood, when
Mal. 3. 14 what profit (is it) that we have kept his

2. What is over and above, *יִתְרוֹ* *yitro*.

- Ecl. 7. 11 (by it there is) profit to them that see the

3. To profit, *יָצַל* *yatzal*, 5.

- Isa. 30. 5 nor be an help nor profit, but a shame, and
Jer. 16. 19 vanity . . . (things) wherein (there is) no p.

4. What is over and above, *יִתְרוֹ* *yitro*.

- Ecl. 1. 3 What profit hath a man of all his labour
2. 11 vexation of spirit, and (there was) no pro.
3. 9 What profit hath he that worketh in that
5. 9 Moreover the profit of the earth is for all
5. 16 what profit hath he that hath laboured

5. What is over and above, *יִתְרוֹ* *mothar*.

- Prov 14. 23 In all labour there is profit: but the talk

6. To be equal, profitable, compared, *שָׁוָה* *shavah*.

- Esth. 3. 8 it (is) not for the king's profit to suffer th.

7. To bear together, advantage, *συνφέρω* *sumpherō*.

- 1 Co. 7. 35 this I speak for your own profit; not that
10. 33 please all . . . not seeking mine own (profit)
Heb. 12. 10 but he for (our) profit, that (we) might be

8. Useful, profitable, *χρήσιμος* *chrēsimos*.

- 2 Ti. 2. 14 they strive not about words to no profit

9. Profit, *ὠφέλεια* *ōphēleia*.

- Rom. 3. 1 or what profit (is there) of circumcision

PROFIT, to (have), be profited —

1. To make or give profit, *יָצַל* *yatzal*, 5.

- 1 Sa. 12. 21 which cannot profit nor deliver; for they
Job 21. 15 what profit should we have, if we pray un
35. 3 What profit shall I have, (if I be cleansed)
Prov 10. 2 Treasures of wickedness profit nothing
11. 4 Riches profit not in the day of wrath: but
30. 5 ashamed of a people that could not profit
30. 6 to a people (that) shall not profit (them)
44. 9 and their delectable things shall not pro.
47. 12 if so be thou shalt be able to profit, if so
48. 17 thy God which teacheth thee to profit, wh.
57. 12 and thy works; for they shall not profit
Jer. 2. 8 and walked after (things that) do not pr.
2. 11 their glory for (that which) doth not profit
7. 8 ye trust in lying words, that cannot profit
12. 13 put themselves to pain, (but) shall not pr.
23. 32 therefore they shall not profit this people
Hab. 2. 18 What profiteth the graven image that the

2. To profit, *יָצַל* *sakan*.

- Job 34. 9 It profiteth a man nothing that he should

3. To be equal, profitable, compared, *שָׁוָה* *shavah*.

- Job 33. 27 perverted (that which was) right, and it p.

4. Profit, *ὠφέλιος* *ōphēlios*.

- Jas. 2. 14 What (doth it) profit, my brethren, tho.
2. 16 needful to the body; what (doth it) profit?

5. To bear together, advantage, *συνφέρω* *sumpherō*.

- 1 Co. 12. 7 is given to every man to profit withal

6. To strike forward, *προκόπτω* *prokopō*.

- Gal. 1. 14 profited in the Jews' religion above many

7. To profit, *ὠφέλεια* *ōphēleia*.

- Matt 15. 5 by whatsoever thou mightest be profited
16. 26 what is a man profited, if he shall gain the
Mark 7. 11 by whatsoever thou mightest be profited
John 6. 53 flesh profiteth nothing: the words that
Rom. 2. 25 For circumcision verily profiteth, if thou
1 Co. 13. 3 have not charity, if profiteth me nothing
14. 6 what shall I profit you, except I shall sp.
Gal. 5. 2 if ye be circumcised, Christ shall profit
Heb. 4. 2 but the word preached did not profit them
13. 9 not with meats, which have not profited

8. To be profitable, *εἰς ὠφέλιμον* *eis ōphelimos*.

- 1 Ti. 4. 8 For bodily exercise profiteth little; but

PROFITABLE —

1. What is over and above, *יִתְרוֹ* *yitro*.

- Ecl. 10. 10 more strength: but wisdom (is) profitable

2. Very useful, *εὐχρηστος* *euchrestos*.

- 2 Ti. 4. 11 for he is profitable to me for the ministry
Phm. 11 unprofitable, but now profitable to thee

3. Profitable, *ὠφέλιμος* *ōphēlimos*.

- 1 Ti. 4. 8 but godliness is profitable unto all things
2 Ti. 3. 16 and (is) profitable for doctrine, for reproof
Titus 3. 8 These things are good and profitable unto

PROFITABLE (for), to be —

1. To make or give profit, *יָצַל* *yatzal*, 5.

- Isa. 44. 10 graven image (that) is profitable for not?

2. To profit, *יָצַל* *sakan*.

- Job 22. 2 Can a man be profitable unto God, as he

22. 2 is wise may be profitable unto himself

3. To prosper, *יָצַל* *tsaleach*.

- Jer. 13. 7 girdle was marred, it was profitable for

4. To bear together, advantage, *συνφέρω* *sumpherō*.

- Matt. 5. 29, 30 for it is profitable for thee that one of
Acts 20. 20 I kept back nothing that was profitable

PROFITING —

A striking forward, *προκόπη* *prokopē*.

- 1 Ti. 4. 15 that thy profiting may appear to all

PROFOUND, to be —

To make deep, *פָּצַח* *pacach*, 5.

- Hos. 5. 2 the revolvers are profound to make slau.

PROGENITOR —

To conceive, *הָרָה* *harah*.

- Gen. 49. 26 blessings of my progenitors unto the u.

PROGNOSTICATOR —

To know, be acquainted with, *יָדָה* *yada*, 5.

- Isa. 47. 13 prognosticators, stand up and save thee

PROLONG, to —

1. To make long, prolong, *אָרַךְ* *arak*, 5.

- Deut. 4. 26 ye shall not prolong (your) days upon it
4. 40 that thou mayest prolong (thy) days upon
5. 33 may prolong (your) days in the land which
11. 9 may prolong (your) days in the land which
17. 20 he may prolong (his) days in his kingdom
22. 7 and (that) thou mayest prolong (thy) days
30. 18 ye shall not prolong (your) days upon the
32. 47 through this thing ye shall prolong (your)
Job 6. 11 what (is) mine end, that I should prolong
Prov 28. 16 he that hateth covetousness shall prolong
Ecl. 7. 15 that prolongeth (his life) in his wickedn.
8. 13 neither shall he prolong (his) days, (which)
Isa. 53. 10 he shall prolong (his) days, and the plea.

2. To (cause to) add, *יָסַף* *yasaph*, 5.

- Psa. 61. 6 Thou wilt prolong the king's life; (and)
Prov 10. 27 The fear of the Lord prolongeth days: but

3. To stretch out, incline to, *נָתַח* *natah*.

- Job 15. 29 neither shall he prolong the perfection

PROLONGED, to be —

1. To be long, *אָרַךְ* *arak*.

- Eze. 12. 22 days are prolonged, and every vision fal?

2. To make long, *אָרַךְ* *arak*, 5.

- Deut. 5. 16 days may be prolonged, and that it may
6. 2 life; and that thy days may be prolonged
Prov 28. 2 knowledge the state (thereof) shall be p.
Ecl. 8. 12 his (days) be prolonged, yet surely I know

3. To give length, *אָרַךְ* *yehab* *arkah*.

- Dan. 7. 12 lives were prolonged for a season and t.

4. To draw out, *מָשַׁךְ* *meshakh*, 2.

- Isa. 13. 22 to come, and her days shall not be prolo.
Eze. 12. 25 it shall be no more prolonged; for in your
12. 28 There shall none of my words be prolon.

PROMISE —

1. Saying, *אָמַר* *omer*.

- Psa. 77. 8 gone for ever? doth (his) promise fail for

2. Word, *דָּבָר* *dabar*.

- 1 Ki. 8. 56 not failed of one word of all his good pr.
Neh. 5. 12 that they should do according to this pr.
5. 13 performeth not this promise, even thus
Psa. 105. 42 For he remembered his holy promise, (and)

3. A promise, *ἐπαγγελία* *epaggēlia*.

- Luke 24. 49 I send the promise of my Father upon y.
Acts 1. 4 wait for the promise of the Father, which
2. 33 having received of the Father the prom.
2. 39 For the promise is unto you, and to your
7. 17 But when the time of the promise drew
13. 23 God, according to (his) promise, raised un.
13. 32 the promise which was made unto the fa.
21. 21 ready, looking for a promise from thee
26. 6 am judged for the hope of the promise
Rom. 4. 13 For the promise, that he should be the
4. 14 void, and the promise made of none effect
4. 16 to the end the promise might be sure to
4. 20 staggered not at the promise of God thr.
9. 4 and the service (of God), and the promis.
9. 8 children of the promise are counted for
9. 9 For this (is) the word of promise, At this
15. 8 confirm the promises (made) unto the fa.
2 Co. 1. 20 For all the promises of God in him (are)
7. 1 Having therefore these promises, dearly
Gal. 3. 14 that we might receive the promise of the
3. 16 to Abraham and his seed were the prom.
3. 17 it should make the promise of none effect
3. 18 no more of promise . . . to Abraham by pro.
3. 21 (Is) the law then against the promises of
3. 22 promise by faith of Jesus Christ might be
3. 29 seed, and heirs according to the promise
4. 23 as he of the free woman (was) by prom.
Eph. 1. 18 as Isaac was, are the children of promise
4. 28 as were sealed with that holy spirit of pro.
2. 12 strangers from the covenants of promise
3. 6 partakers of his promise in Christ by the
2. 12 which is the first of the commandment with p.
1 Ti. 4. 8 having promise of the life that now is, and
2 Ti. 1. 1 according to the promise of life which is
Heb. 4. 1 promise being left (us) of entering into
6. 12 through faith and patience inherit the p.
6. 15 patiently endured, he obtained the promise.
6. 17 unto the heirs of promise the immutabil.
6. 6 and blessed him that had the promises
9. 15 might receive the promise of eternal inh.
10. 36 that, after . . . ye might receive the promise
11. 9 By faith he sojourned in the land of pro.
11. 9 the heirs with him of the same promise
11. 13 died in faith, not having received the pr.
11. 17 he that had received the promises offered
11. 33 obtained promises, stopped the mouths of
11. 39 through faith, received not the promise
2 Pe. 3. 4 Where is the promise of his coming? for
3. 9 The Lord is not slack concerning his pro.
1 Jo. 2. 25 this is the promise that he hath promised

4. A promise, *ἐπαγγελία* *epaggēlia*.

- 2 Pe. 1. 4 exceeding great and precious promises
3. 13 Nevertheless we, according to his promise

PROMISE, to (make) —**1. To say, אָמַר amar.**

- Num 14. 40 unto the place which the LORD hath pro.
2 Ki. 8. 19 promised him to give him alway a light
2 Ch. 21. 7 as he promised to give a light to him and
Neh. 9. 15 promisedst them that they should go in
9. 23 which thou hadst promised to their fathers
Esth. 4. 7 promised to pay to the king's treasures

2. To speak, דָּבַר davar.

- Jer. 32. 42 all the good that I have promised them

3. To speak, דָּבַר davar, 3.

- Exod. 25 according as he hath promised, that ye
Deut. 1. 11 and bless you, as he hath promised you!
6. 3 LORD God of thy fathers hath promised
9. 28 bring them into the land which he prom.
10. 9 according as the LORD thy God promised
12. 20 enlarge thy border, as he hath promised
15. 6 thy God blesseth thee, as he promised th.
19. 8 give thee all the land which he promised
23. 23 which thou hast promised with thy mouth
26. 18 peculiar people, as he hath promised thee
27. 3 LORD God of thy fathers hath promised
Josh. 9. 21 Let them live, as the princes had prom.
22. 4 hath given rest, as he promised them
23. 5 as the LORD your God hath promised unto
20. 10 fighteth for you, as he hath promised you
23. 15 which the LORD your God promised you
2 Sa. 7. 28 hath promised this goodness unto thy se.
1 Ki. 2. 24 hath made me an house, as he promised
5. 12 gave Solomon wisdom, as he promised h.
8. 20 sit on the throne, as the LORD promised
8. 24 that thou promisedst him: thou spakest
8. 25 that thou promisedst him, saying, There
8. 56 according to all that he promised: there
8. 56 which he promised by the hand of Moses
9. 5 as I promised to David thy father, saying
1 Ch. 17. 26 hath promised this goodness unto thy se.
2 Ch. 6. 10 set on the throne, as the LORD promised
6. 15 hast kept, that which thou hast promis.
6. 16 keep, that which thou hast promised h.
Jer. 33. 14 that good thing which I have promised

4. To say the same thing, assert, profess, δμολογέω.

- Matt 14. 7 he promised with an oath to give her what.

5. To say out the same thing, εξομολογέομαι exom.

- Luke 22. 6 [And he] promised, and sought opportu.

6. To profess, promise, επαγγελῶμαι epaggellomai.

- Mark 14. 11 were glad, and promised to give him mo.
Acts 7. 5 yet he promised that he would give it to
Rom. 4. 21 persuaded that what he had promised he
Gal. 3. 19 should come to whom the promise was
Titus 1. 2 which God, promised before the world
Heb. 6. 13 For when God made promise to Abraham
10. 23 wavering; for he (is) faithful that promised
11. 1 he judged him faithful who had promised
12. 26 now he hath promised, saying, Yet once
Jas. 1. 12 which the Lord hath promised to them
2. 5 kingdom which he hath promised to them
2 Pe. 2. 19 While they promise them liberty, they t.
1 Jo. 2. 25 this is the promise that he hath promised

PROMISE afore, to —**To profess or promise before, προεπαγγέλλομαι.**

- Rom. 1. 2 Which he had promised afore by his pr.

PROMISE life, to —**To give or promise life, ἡναι chayah, 5.**

- Eze. 13. 22 from his wicked way, by promising him l.

PROMOTE, to —**1. To make great, גָּדַל gadal, 3.**

- Esth. 3. 1 did king Ahasuerus promote Haman the
5. 11 wherein the king had promoted him, and
2. To make heavy, weighty, honoured, כָּבֵד kabad, 3.
Num 24. 11 I thought to promote thee unto great h.
3. To cause to prosper, יָצַח tsalach, 5.
Dan. 3. 30 Then the king promoted Shadrach, Mesh.

4. To make high, יָרָם rum, 3a.

- Prov. 4. 8 Exalt her, and she shall promote thee; she

PROMOTE to honour, to —**To make heavy, weighty, honoured, כָּבֵד kabad, 3.**

- Num 22. 17 I will promote thee unto very great hon.
22. 37 not able indeed to promote thee to honour?

PROMOTED, to be —**To move, shake, נָעַן nua.**

- Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13 and go to be promoted over the trees?

PROMOTION —**To make high, יָרָם rum, 5.**

- Psa. 75. 6 For promotion (cometh) neither from the
Prov. 3. 35 but shame shall be the promotion of fools

PRONOUNCE, to —**1. To speak idly, בָּהַן batah, 3.**

- Lev. 5. 4 swear, pronouncing with (his) lips to do
5. 4 that a man shall pronounce with an oath

2. To speak, דָּבַר davar, 3.

- Judg. 12. 6 he could not frame to pronounce (it) right
Neh. 6. 12 he pronounced this prophecy against me
Jer. 11. 17 hath pronounced evil against thee, for the
16. 10 Wherefore hath the LORD pronounced all
18. 8 If that nation, against whom I have pro.
19. 15 all the evil that I have pronounced agai.
25. 13 all my words which I have pronounced
26. 13 repent him of the evil that he hath pron.

Jer. 26. 19 evil which he had pronounced against th.?

34. 5 for I have pronounced the word, saith the
35. 17 all the evil that I have pronounced agai.
36. 7 fury that the LORD hath pronounced ag.
36. 31 evil that I have pronounced against them
40. 2 God hath pronounced this evil upon this

3. To call, קָרָא qara.

- Jer. 36. 18 pronounced all these words unto me with

PROOF —**Proof, trial, δοκιμή dokimē.**

- 2 Co. 2. 9 that I might know the proof of you, wh.

13. 3 Since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking

- Phil. 2. 22 But ye know the proof of him, that, as a

PROOF, infallible, to make full —**1. A sure token, τεκμήριον tekmerion.**

- Acts 1. 3 showed himself, by many infallible proo.

2. A showing in, pointing out, ἐνδείκναι endeixis.

- 2 Co. 8. 24 show ye to them, the proof of your love, and

PROPER —**1. Belonging to the city, well born, ἀστέιος asteios.**

- Heb. 11. 23 because they saw (he was) a proper child

2. One's own, ἴδιος idios.

- 1 Co. 7. 7 every man hath his proper gift of God, one

PROPER good —**A peculiar treasure, ἰδίαν segullah.**

- 1 Ch. 29. 3 I have of mine own proper good, of gold

PROPHECY —**1. What is lifted up, a burden, message, מַסָּא massa.**

- Prov 30. 1 words of Agur, (even) the prophecy: the

2. Prophecy, נְבִיאָה nebiyah.

- Prov 31. 1 the prophecy that his mother taught him

- 2 Ch. 9. 29 in the prophecy of Ahijah the Shilonite

15. 8 when Asa heard, the prophecy of Oded

- Neh. 6. 12 that he pronounced this prophecy against

3. A prophet, נָבִיא nabi.

- Dan. 9. 24 to seal up the vision and prophecy, and to

4. Prophecy, public exposition, προφητεία prophēteia.

- Matt 13. 14 in them is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias

- Rom 12. 5 whether prophecy, (let us prophesy) acc.

- 1 Co. 12. 10 to another prophecy; to another discern.

- 1 Th. 1. 8 but whether (there be) prophecies, they

- 18 according to the prophecies which went

4. 14 which was given thee by prophecy, with

- 2 Pe. 1. 20 no prophecy of the scripture is of any

- 21 For the prophecy came not in old time

- Rev. 1. 3 they that hear the words of this prophecy

11. 6 it rain not in the days of their prophecy

19. 10 the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of pr.

22. 7 he that keepeth the sayings of the proph.

22. 10 Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of t.

22. 18 that heareth the words of the prophecy of

22. 19 from the words of the book of this proph.

5. Prophetic, προφητικός prophētikos.

- 2 Pe. 1. 19 We have also a more sure word of proph.

PROPHECY, (the gift of) —**Prophecy, προφητεία prophēteia.**

- 1 Co. 13. 2 though I have (the gift of) prophecy, and

PROPHESY, to —**1. To see (in vision), ὁράω charaz.**

- Isa. 30. 10 Prophesy not unto us right things, prop.

2. To prophesy, flow forth, נָבִיא nabi, 2.

- 1 Sa. 10. 11 he prophesied among the prophets, then

- 1 Ki. 22. 12 all the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go

- 1 Ch. 25. 1 who should prophesy with harps, with

25. 2 which prophesied according to the order

3. 3 who prophesied with a harp, to give tha.

- 2 Ch. 18. 11 all the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go

- Jer. 2. 8 prophesied by Baal, and walked after (t.

5. 31 prophesy falsely, and the priests bear rule

11. 21 Prophesy not in the name of the LORD, th.

14. 14 The prophets prophesy lies in my name: I

14. 15 concerning the prophets that prophesy in

16. 16 people to whom they prophesy shall be c.

19. 14 whither the LORD had sent him to proph.

20. 1 heard that Jeremiah prophesied these thi.

6. 1 friends, to whom thou hast prophesied l.

23. 16 words of the prophets that prophesy unto

23. 21 I have not spoken unto them, yet they p.

23. 25 that prophesy lies in my name, saying, I

23. 26 in the heart of the prophets that proph.

23. 26 against them that prophesy false dreams

25. 13 which Jeremiah hath prophesied against

30. 3 Therefore prophesy thou against them all

26. 9 Why hast thou prophesied in the name of

26. 11 for he hath prophesied against this city

26. 12 LORD sent me to prophesy against this h.

26. 18 Micah the Morasthite prophesied in the

26. 20 who prophesied against this city, and ag.

27. 10 For they prophesy a lie unto you, to rem.

27. 14 Ye shall not serve, for they prophesy a

27. 15 yet they prophesy a lie in my name: that

27. 16 and the prophets that prophesy unto you

27. 16 that prophesy, for they prophesy a lie un.

28. 6 perform thy words which thou hast pro.

28. 8 prophesied both against many countries

28. 9 The prophet which prophesieth of peace

29. 9 For they prophesy falsely unto you in my

29. 21 which prophesy a lie unto you in my na.

29. 31 Because that Shemaiah hath prophesied

32. 3 Wherefore dost thou prophesy, and say

Jer. 37. 19 Where (are) now your prophets which pr.

- Eze. 4. 7 uncovered, and thou shalt prophesy aga.

6. 2 set thy face toward the mountains, and p.

11. 4 Therefore prophesy against them, proph.

11. 13 when I prophesied, that Pelatiah the son

12. 27 he prophesieth of the times (that are) far

13. 2 prophesy against the prophets, that pro.

13. 16 prophets of Israel, which prophesy conc.

13. 17 set thy face, and prophesy thou against

20. 46 prophesy against the forest of the south

21. 2 set thy face toward Jerusalem, and pro.

21. 9 Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus sa.

21. 14 prophesy, and smite (thine) hands togeth.

21. 28 thou, son of man, prophesy, and say, Th.

25. 2 Son of man, set thy face, and prophesy

28. 21 set thy face against Zion, and prophesy

29. 2 prophesy against him, and against all E.

30. 2 prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord G.

54. 2 prophesy against the shepherds, proph.

35. 2 set thy face against mount Seir, and pro.

36. 1 prophesy unto the mountains of Israel

36. 3 Therefore prophesy and say, Thus saith

36. 6 Prophecy therefore concerning the land

37. 4 Prophecy upon these bones, and say unto

37. 7 So I prophesied, and as I prophesied, th.

37. 9 Prophecy unto the wind, prophesy, son of

37. 12 prophesy and say unto them, Thus saith

38. 2 set thy face against Gog, and prophesy

38. 14 prophesy and say unto Gog, Thus saith the

38. 17 which prophesied in those days (many) y.

39. 1 prophesy against Gog, and say, Thus saith

- Joel 2. 28 sons and your daughters shall prophesy

- Amos 2. 12 commanded the prophets, saying, Proph.

8. 8 Lord God hath spoken, who can but pro.?

7. 12 and there eat bread, and prophesy there

7. 13 But prophesy not again any more at Bet.

7. 15 LORD said unto me, Go, prophesy unto my

7. 16 Prophecy not against Israel, and drop not

- Zech. 13. 3 when any shall yet prophesy, then his f.

13. 3 shall thrust him through when he proph.

13. 4 shall be ashamed, when he hath proph.

3. To show self a prophet, נָבִיא nabi, 7.

- Nam 11. 25 when the spirit rested, they prophesied

11. 26 spirit rested, and they prophesied in the c.

11. 27 Eldad and Medad do prophesy in the ca.

- 1 Sa. 10. 5 prophets coming down, and they shall p.

10. 6 thou shalt prophesy with them, and shalt

10. 10 prophets met him, and he prophesied am.

18. 10 and he prophesied in the midst of the h.

21. 1 they prophesied likewise, they prophes.

23. 20 went on and prophesied, until he came to

19. 24 stripped off his clothes also, and proph.

20. 2 messengers of Saul, and they also proph.

- 1 Ki. 18. 29 they prophesied until the (time) of the o.

22. 8 for he doth not prophesy good concerning

22. 10 and all the prophets prophesied before th.

22. 18 Did I not tell thee that he would proph.

- 2 Ch. 18. 7 for he never prophesied good unto me, but

9. 9 and all the prophets prophesied before

18. 17 Did I not tell thee (that) he would not pr.

20. 37 prophesied against Jehoshaphat, saying

- Jer. 14. 14 they prophesy unto you a false vision and

23. 13 they prophesied in Baal, and caused my

26. 20 there was also a man that prophesied in

- Eze. 13. 17 daughters, which prophesy out of their

37. 10 So I prophesied, as he commanded me, and

4. To prophesy, נָבִיא nabi, 2.

- Ezra 5. 1 prophesied unto the Jews that (were) in

5. To cause to drop, let drop, נָפַח nataph, 5.

- Mic. 2. 6 Prophecy ye not, (say they) to them that

6. 6 shall not prophesy to them, (that) they

2. 11 I will prophesy unto thee of wine and of

6. A prophet, נָבִיא nabi.

- Eze. 13. 2 say unto them that prophesy out of their

7. To prophesy, publicly expound, προφητεύω proph.

- Matt. 7. 22 have we not prophesied in thy name? and

3. *Prophecy*, נְבוּאָה *nebu'ah*.
Ezra 6. 14 prospered through the prophesying of H.
4. *Prophecy*, προφητεία *prophēteia*.
1 Co. 14. 6 or by knowledge, or by prophesying, or
14. 22 prophesying (serveth) not for them that
1 Th. 5. 20 Despise not prophesings

PROPHET —

1. *A seer*, נָחֵץ *chozeh*.
Isa. 30. 10 Which say . . to the prophets, Prophecy not
2. *A prophet*, נָבִיא *nabi*.
Gen. 20. 7 for he (is) a prophet, and he shall pray for
Exod. 7. 1 and Aaron thy brother shall be thy proph.
Num. 11. 29 that all the LORD's people were prophets
12. 6 If there be a prophet among you, (1) the
Deut. 13. 1 If there arise among you a prophet, or a
13. 3 not hearken unto the words of that prop.
13. 5 that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams
15. 15 God will raise up unto thee a prophet fr.
18. 18 I will raise them up a prophet from amo.
18. 20 the prophet which shall presume . . that p.
18. 22 When a prophet speaketh in the name of
18. 22 the prophet hath spoken it presumptuous.
34. 10 there arose not a prophet since in Israel
Judg. 6. 8 the LORD sent a prophet unto the children
1 Sa. 3. 20 established (to be) a prophet of the LORD
9. 9 a prophet was beforetime called a seer
10. 5 a company of prophets coming down from
10. 10 a company of prophets met him; and the
10. 11 behold, he prophesied among the proph.
10. 11, 12 (Is) Saul also among the prophets?
19. 20 prophets prophesying, and Samuel stand.
19. 24 they say, (Is) Saul also among the proph.
22. 5 the prophet Gad said unto David, Abide
28. 6 neither by dreams, nor by Urin, nor by p.
28. 15 answereth . . neither by prophets, nor by
2 Sa. 7. 2 the king said unto Nathan the prophet, S.
22. 25 sent by the hand of Nathan the prophet
24. 11 word of the LORD came unto the prophet
1 Ki. 1. 8 the prophet, and Shimei, and Rei, and the
1. 10 the prophet, and Benaiah, and the mighty
1. 22 And, lo, . . Nathan the prophet also came in
1. 23 told the king . . Behold Nathan the prophet
1. 32 the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jeh.
1. 34, 38, 44, 45 the priest and Nathan the pro.
11. 29 the prophet Ahijah the Shilonite found
13. 11 there dwelt an old prophet in Beth-el, and
13. 18 I (am) a prophet also as thou (art); and au
13. 20, 26 the prophet that brought him back
13. 23 for the prophet whom he had brought ba.
13. 25 told . . in the city where the old prophet d.
13. 29 the prophet took up the carcass of the man
13. 29 the old prophet came to the city, to mou.
14. 2 Ahijah the prophet, which told me that
14. 18 by the hand of his servant Ahijah the pr.
16. 7 also by the hand of the prophet Jehu the
16. 12 spake against Baasha by Jehu the prophet
18. 4 Jezebel cut off the prophets of the LORD
18. 4 Obadiah took an hundred prophets, and
18. 13 when Jezebel slew the prophets of the L.
18. 13 hid an hundred men of the LORD's proph.
18. 19 the prophets of Baal four hundred and fl.
18. 19 the prophets of the groves four hundred
18. 20 gathered the prophets together unto m.
22. 12 I . . a prophet of the LORD; but Baal's p.
23. 25 Elijah said unto the prophets of Baal
23. 36 the prophet came near, and said, LORDG.
23. 40 Take the prophets of Baal; let not one of
19. 1 had slain all the prophets with the sword
19. 10, 14 and slain thy prophets with the sword
19. 16 shalt thou anoint (to be) prophet in thy
20. 13 there came a prophet unto Ahab king of
20. 22 the prophet came to the king of Israel
20. 35 a certain man of the sons of the prophets
20. 38 the prophet departed, and waited for the
20. 41 discerned him that he (was) of the proph.
22. 6 the king of Israel gathered the prophets
22. 7 not here a prophet of the LORD besides
22. 10 all the prophets prophesied before them
22. 12 the prophets prophesied so, saying, Gomp
22. 13 the words of the prophets (declare) good
22. 22, 23 lying spirit in the mouth of . . prophets
2 Ki. 2. 3, 5 the sons of the prophets that (were) at
2. 7 of the sons of the prophets went, and st.
2. 11 when the sons of the prophets which (w.)
2. 13 not here a prophet of the LORD, that we
2. 13 the prophets of thy father, and to the p.
4. 1 of the wives of the sons of the prophets
4. 38 the sons of the prophets (were) sitting be.
4. 38 see the pottage for the sons of the proph.
5. 3 (were) with the prophet that (is) in Sam.
5. 8 he shall know that there is a prophet in
5. 13 (if) the prophet had bid thee (do some)g.
5. 22 two young men of the sons of the prophets
6. 1 the sons of the prophets said unto Elisha
6. 12 Elisha, the prophet that (is) in Israel, tell
9. 1 prophet called one of the children of the
9. 4 So . . the prophet, went to Ramoth-gilead
9. 7 the blood of my servants the prophets, and
10. 19 call unto me all the prophets of Baal, all
14. 25 the prophet, which (was) of Gath-hepher
17. 13 by all the prophets, (and by) all the seers
17. 13 sent to you by my servants the prophets
17. 23 as he had said by all his servants the pr.
19. 2 to Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz
20. 1 the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz came
20. 11 And Isaiah the prophet cried unto the L.
20. 14 Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king
21. 10 the LORD spake by his servants the prop.
23. 2 the prophets, and all the people, both sm.
23. 18 of the prophet that came out of Samaria

- 2 Ki. 24. 2 which he spake by his servants the proph.
1 Ch. 16. 22 Touch not . . and do my prophets no harm
17. 1 David said to Nathan the prophet, Lo, I
29. 29 in the book of Nathan the prophet, and
2 Ch. 9. 29 in the book of Nathan the prophet, and
12. 5 Then came Shemaiah the prophet to Re.
12. 15 in the book of Shemaiah the prophet, and
13. 22 written in the story of the prophet Iddo
15. 8 heard . . the prophecy of Oded the prophet
18. 5 the king . . gathered together of prophets
18. 6 not here a prophet of the LORD besides
18. 9 all the prophets prophesied before them
18. 11 all the prophets prophesied so, saying
18. 12 the words of the prophets (declare) good
18. 21, 22 lying spirit in the mouth of . . prophets
20. 20 believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper
21. 12 a writing to him from Elijah the prophet
24. 10 he sent prophets to them, to bring them
25. 15 he sent unto him a prophet, which said
25. 16 the prophet forbore, and said, I know th.
25. 22 did . . the prophet, the son of Amoz, write
28. 9 But a prophet of the LORD was there, wh.
28. 9 Gad the king's seer, and Nathan the pro.
29. 25 the commandment of the LORD by his pr.
29. 25 the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz, pra.
32. 32 to the vision of Isaiah the prophet, the son
35. 18 And . . from the days of Samuel the proph.
36. 12 humbled not himself before . . the prophet
36. 12 misused his prophets, until the wrath of
Ezra 9. 11 hast commanded by thy servants the pro.
Neh. 6. 7 prophets to preach of thee at Jerusalem
6. 14 prophets, that would have put me in fear
9. 26 thy prophets which testified against them
9. 30 testified . . by thy spirit in thy prophets
9. 32 on our prophets, and on our fathers, and
Psa. 51. *title*. the prophet came unto him, after he had
74. 9 (there is) no more any prophet: neither
105. 15 Touch not mine anointed, and do my pro.
Isa. 3. 2 the prophet, and the prudent, and the an.
9. 15 the prophet that teacheth lies, he (is) the
28. 7 the priest and the prophet have erred th.
29. 10 the prophets and your rulers, the seers
37. 2 unto Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz
38. 1 the prophet, the son of Amoz, came unto
39. 3 Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king
Jer. 1. 5 ordained thee a prophet unto the nations
2. 8 the prophets prophesied by Baal, and w.
2. 26 they . . and their priests, and their proph.
2. 30 your own sword hath devoured your pr.
4. 9 And . . at that day . . the prophets shall w.
5. 13 the prophets shall become wind, and the
5. 31 The prophets prophesy falsely, and the p.
6. 13 from the prophet even unto the priest e.
7. 25 sent unto you all my servants the proph.
8. 1 the bones of the prophets, and the bones
8. 10 from the prophet even unto the priest e.
13. 13 the prophets, and all the inhabitants of
14. 13 the prophets say unto them, Ye shall not
14. 14 The prophets prophesy lies in my name
14. 15 the prophets that prophesy in my name
14. 15 By sword and famine shall those prophets
14. 18 the prophet and the priest go about into
18. 18 nor counsel . . nor the word from the pro.
20. 2 Pashur smote Jeremiah the prophet, and
23. 9 Mine heart . . is broken because of the pr.
23. 11 both prophet and priest are profane: yea
23. 13 I have seen folly in the prophets of Sam.
23. 14 I have seen also in the prophets of Jeru.
23. 15 saith the LORD . . concerning the prophets
23. 15 from the prophets of Jerusalem is profan.
23. 16 of the prophets that prophesy unto you
23. 21 I have not sent these prophets, yet they
23. 25 I have heard what the prophets said, that
23. 26 in the heart of the prophets that prophesy
23. 26 prophets of the deceit of their own heart
23. 28 The prophet that hath a dream, let him
23. 30, 31 I (am) against the prophets, saith the L.
23. 33 or the prophet, or a priest, shall ask thee
23. 34 the prophet, and the priest, and the peo.
23. 37 Thus shalt thou say to the prophet, What
25. 2 the prophet spake unto all the people of
25. 4 hath sent unto you all his servants the p.
25. 5 the prophets, whom I sent unto you, both
26. 7 So . . the prophets and all the people heard
26. 8 the prophets and all the people took him
26. 11 Then spake the priests and the prophets
26. 16 said . . unto the priests and to the prophets
27. 9 hearken not ye to your prophets, nor to
27. 14 the prophets that speak unto you, saying
27. 15 and the prophets that prophesy unto you
27. 16 of your prophets that prophesy unto you
27. 18 if they (be) prophets, and if the word of
28. 1 of Azur the prophet, which (was) of Gib.
28. 5 prophet Jeremiah said unto the prophet
28. 6 Even the prophet Jeremiah said, Amen
28. 8 The prophets that have been before me and
28. 9 The prophet which prophesieth of peace
28. 9 when the word of the prophet shall come
28. 9 (then) shall the prophet be known, that
28. 10 prophet took the yoke from off the proph.
28. 11 And the prophet Jeremiah went his way
28. 12 Hananiah the prophet had broken the y.
28. 12 from off the neck of the prophet Jeremiah
28. 15 Then said the prophet . . unto . . the proph.
28. 17 So Hananiah the prophet died the same
29. 1 the prophet sent from Jerusalem unto the
29. 1 and to the prophets, and to all the people
29. 8 Let not your prophets and your diviners
29. 15 hath raised us up prophets in Babylon
29. 19 which I sent . . by my servants the proph.
29. 29 read . . in the ears of Jeremiah the prophet
32. 2 the prophet was shut up in the court of the

- Jer. 32. 32 their prophets, and the men of Judah, and
34. 6 the prophet spake all these words unto Z.
35. 15 I have sent . . you all my servants the pro.
35. 15 8 all that Jeremiah the prophet commanded
36. 26 Baruch the scribe, and Jeremiah the pro.
37. 2 which he spake by the prophet Jeremiah
37. 3 And . . the king sent . . to the prophet Jere.
37. 6 came the word of the LORD unto the pro.
37. 13 he took Jeremiah the prophet, saying, Th.
37. 19 your prophets which prophesied unto you
38. 9 the prophet, whom they have cast into
38. 10 take up Jeremiah the prophet out of the
38. 14 took Jeremiah the prophet unto him into
42. 2 said unto Jeremiah the prophet, Let, we
42. 4 the prophet said unto them, I have heard
43. 6 the prophet, and Baruch the son of Ner.
44. 4 I sent unto you all my servants the proph.
45. 1 the prophet spake unto Baruch the son of
46. 1 which came to Jeremiah the prophet ag.
46. 13 that the LORD spake to Jeremiah the pr.
47. 1 that came to Jeremiah the prophet ag.
49. 34 that came to Jeremiah the prophet ag.
50. 1 the LORD spake . . by Jeremiah the prophet
51. 59 the prophet commanded Seraiah the son
Lam. 2. 9 prophets also find no vision from the LORD
2. 14 Thy prophets have seen vain and foolish
2. 20 shall the priest and the prophet be slain
4. 13 For the sins of her prophets, (and) the inl.
Eze. 2. 5 then shall they seek a vision of the proph.
7. 26 the prophets of Israel that prophesy, and
13. 2 Woe unto the foolish prophets, that follow
13. 3 thy prophets are like the foxes in the de.
13. 9 upon the prophets that see vanity, and
13. 16 the prophets of Israel, which prophesy c.
14. 4 Every man . . that . . cometh to the prophet
14. 7 and cometh to a prophet to enquire of him
14. 9 if the prophet be deceived when he hath
14. 9 I the LORD have deceived that prophet
14. 10 the punishment of the prophet shall be
22. 25 a conspiracy of her prophets in the midst
22. 28 her prophets have daubed them with un.
33. 33 know that a prophet hath been among th.
38. 17 the prophets of Israel, which prophesied
Dan. 9. 2 the word . . came to Jeremiah the prophet
9. 6 the prophets, which spake in thy name to
9. 10 laws, which he set before us by . . the pro.
Hos. 4. 5 the prophet also shall fall with thee in
6. 5 Therefore have I hewed (them) by the p.
9. 7 the prophet (is) a fool, the spiritual man
9. 8 the prophet (is) a snare of a Fowler in all
12. 10 I have also spoken by the prophets, and
12. 10 used similitudes, by the ministry of the p.
12. 13 by a prophet the LORD brought . . by a pr.
Amos 2. 11 I raised up of your sons for prophets, and
2. 12 and commanded the prophets, saying
3. 7 he revealeth his secret unto . . the proph.
7. 14 I (was) no prophet, neither (was) I a pro.
Mic. 3. 5 the prophets that make my people err
3. 6 the sun shall go down over the prophets
3. 11 the prophets thereof divide for money: yet
Hab. 1. 1 The burden which Habakkuk the proph.
1. 1 A prayer of Habakkuk the prophet upon
Zeph. 3. 4 Her prophets (are) light (and) treacherous
Hag. 1. 1, 3 word of the LORD by Haggai the proph.
1. 12 the words of Haggai the prophet, as the
1. 1, 10 word of the LORD by the prophet Ha.
Zech. 1. 1, 7 the word of the LORD unto . . the proph.
1. 4 unto whom the former prophets have cr.
1. 5 and the prophets, do they live for ever?
6. 1 which I commanded my servants the pr.
7. 3 to speak . . to the prophets, saying, Should
7. 7 LORD hath cried by the former prophets
7. 12 sent in his spirit by the former prophets
8. 9 these words by the mouth of the prophets
13. 2 the prophets and the unclean spirit to
13. 4 the prophets shall be ashamed every one
13. 5 I (am) no prophet, I (am) an husbandman
Mal. 4. 5 I will send you Elijah the prophet before
3. *A prophet*, נָבִיא *nabi*.
Ezra 5. 1 prophets, Haggai the prophet, and Zechar.
5. 2 with them . . the prophets of God helping
6. 14 the prophet and Zechariah the son of Id.
4. *To (cause to) drop*, נָטַף *nataph*, 5.
Mic. 2. 11 he shall even be the prophet of this peo.
5. *A prophet, public expounder*, προφήτης *prophētēs*.
Matt. 1. 22 fulfilled which was spoken . . by the proph.
2. 5 of Judea: for thus it is written by the p.
2. 15 be fulfilled which was spoken . . by the p.
2. 17 that which was spoken by Jeremy the p.
2. 23 be fulfilled which was spoken by the pr.
3. 3 this is he that was spoken of by the pro
4. 14 which was spoken by Esaias the prophet
5. 12 for so persecuted they the prophets wh.
5. 17 am come to destroy the law, or the proph.
7. 12 do . . for this is the law and the prophets
8. 17 which was spoken by Esaias the prophet
10. 41 receiveth a prophet in . . name of a proph.
10. 41 He . . shall receive a prophet's reward; and
11. 9 A prophet? yea . . and more than a proph
11. 13 the prophets and the law prophesied un.
12. 17 which was spoken by Esaias the prophet
12. 30 no sign . . but the sign of the prophet Jo.
13. 17 That many prophets and righteous (men)
13. 35 fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet
13. 57 A prophet is not without honour, save in
14. 5 because they counted him as a prophet
16. 4 unto it, but the sign of (the prophet) Jonas
16. 14 and others, Jeremiah, or one of the proph.
21. 4 fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet

Matt²¹. 11 Jesus the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee
 21. 26 we fear... for all hold John as a prophet
 22. 46 But... because they took him for a prophet
 22. 40 On these... hang all the law and the prop.
 23. 29 ye build the tombs of the prophets, and
 23. 30 been partakers... in the blood of the pro.
 23. 31 children of them which killed the proph.
 23. 34 I send unto you prophets, and wise men
 23. 37 (thou) that killest the prophets and stonest
 24. 15 desolation, spoken of by Daniel the pro.
 26. 56 that the scriptures of the prophets might
 27. 9 that which was spoken by Jeremy the p.
 27. 35 (fulfilled which was spoken by the prop.)
 Mark 1. 2 As it is written in [the prophets], Behold
 6. 4 A prophet is not without honour, but in
 6. 15 That it is a prophet, or as one of the pro.
 8. 28 (say), Elias, and others, One of the proph.
 11. 13 counted John, that he was a prophet in
 11. 14 [desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prop.]
 Luke 1. 70 As he spake by the mouth of his holy pr.
 1. 76 shall be called the prophet of the Highest
 3. 4 in the book of the words of Esaias the p.
 4. 17 delivered unto him the book of the prop.
 4. 24 No prophet is accepted in his own coun.
 4. 27 lepers... in the time of Eliseus the prophet
 6. 23 in the like... did their fathers unto the p.
 7. 16 a great prophet is risen up among us; and
 7. 26 A prophet? Yea... much more than a pro.
 7. 28 not a greater [prophet] than John the B.
 7. 39 This man, if he were a prophet, would h.
 9. 8 That one of the old prophets was risen a.
 9. 19 that one of the old prophets risen again
 10. 24 many prophets and kings have desired to
 11. 29 no sign... but the sign of Jonas [the prop.]
 11. 47 for ye build these sepulchres of the prophets
 11. 49 I will send them prophets and apostles
 11. 50 the blood of all the prophets, which was
 13. 28 the prophets, in the kingdom of God, and
 13. 33 be that a prophet perish out of Jerusalem
 13. 34 which kill the prophets, and stonest t.
 16. 16 The law and the prophets (were) until J.
 16. 29 They have Moses and the prophets; let t.
 16. 31 if they hear not Moses and the prophets
 18. 31 all things that are written by the proph.
 20. 6 they be persuaded that John was a proph.
 24. 19 a prophet mighty in deed and word before
 24. 25 believe all that the prophets have spoken
 24. 27 beginning at Moses and all the prophets
 24. 44 and (of) the prophets, and (in) the Psalms
 John 1. 21 Art thou that prophet? And he answered
 1. 23 Make straight the way... said the prophet
 1. 25 not... Christ, nor Elias, neither that prop.
 1. 45 of whom Moses in the law, and the prop.
 4. 19 saith... Sir, I perceive that thou art a pr.
 4. 44 prophet hath no honour in his own coun.
 6. 14 prophet that should come into the world
 6. 45 It is written in the prophets, And they s.
 7. 40 Mary... said, Of a truth this is the prophet
 7. 52 Search... for out of Galilee ariseth no pr.
 8. 52 Abraham is dead, and the prophets, and
 8. 53 Abraham, which is dead? and the proph.
 9. 17 What sayest thou. He said, He is a pro.
 12. 38 the saying of Esaias the prophet might
 Acts 2. 16 that which was spoken by the prophet J.
 2. 30 being a prophet, and knowing that God
 3. 18 had showed by the mouth of all his pro.
 3. 21 spoken by the mouth of all his holy pro.
 3. 22 A prophet shall the Lord your God raise
 3. 23 every soul, which will not hear that prop.
 3. 24 the prophets from Samuel and those that
 3. 25 Ye are the children of the prophets, and
 7. 37 A prophet shall the Lord your God raise
 7. 42 as it is written in the book of the proph.
 7. 43 Howbeit the most high... as saith the pro.
 7. 45 Which of the prophets have not your fa.
 8. 28 sitting in his chariot read Esaias the pr.
 8. 30 heard him read the prophet Esaias, and
 8. 34 of whom speaketh the prophet this? of h.
 10. 43 To him give all the prophets witness, that
 11. 27 these days came prophets from Jerusalem
 13. 1 was at Antioch certain prophets and tea.
 13. 15 after the reading of the law and the prop.
 13. 20 he gave... judges... until Samuel the prop.
 13. 27 the prophets which are read every sabb.
 13. 40 that... to this agree the words of the prop.
 15. 15 and to this agree the words of the prop.
 15. 32 being prophets also themselves, exhorted
 21. 10 from Judea a certain prophet, named A.
 24. 14 written in the law and in the prophets
 26. 22 than those which the prophets and Moses
 26. 27 believest thou the prophets? I know that
 28. 23 out of the law of Moses, and (out of) the p.
 28. 25 Well spake the Holy Ghost by... the prop.
 Rom. 1. 2 by his prophets in the holy Scriptures
 3. 21 being witnessed by the law and the prop.
 11. 3 they have killed thy prophets, and digged
 1 Co. 12. 28 secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers
 12. 29 all apostles?... all prophets?... all teachers?
 14. 29 Let the prophets speak two or three, and
 14. 32 spirits of the prophets... subject to the pr.
 14. 37 If any man think himself to be a prophet
 Eph. 2. 20 the foundation of the apostles and proph.
 3. 5 revealed unto his holy apostles and prop.
 4. 15 some, prophets; and some, evangelists
 1 Th. 2. 15 killed the Lord Jesus and their own pro.
 Titus 1. 12 a prophet of their own, said, The Cretians
 Heb. 1. 1 God... spake... unto the fathers by the pro.
 11. 32 David also, and Samuel, and (of) the pro.
 Jas. 5. 10 the prophets, who have spoken in the name
 1 Pe. 1. 10 the prophets have enquired and searched
 2 Pe. 2. 16 dumb ass... forbade the madness of the p.
 3. 2 which were spoken before by the holy p.

Rev. 10. 7 hath declared to his servants the proph.
 11. 10 two prophets tormented them that dwelt
 11. 18 give reward unto thy servants the proph.
 16. 6 have shed the blood of saints and proph.
 18. 20 heaven, and (ye) holy apostles and proph.
 18. 24 in her was found the blood of prophets
 22. 6 the Lord God of the holy prophets sent
 22. 9 of thy brethren the prophets, and of them

6. Prophet, προφήτης prophetikos.

Rom. 16. 26 But now... by the scriptures of the proph.

PROPHET, to make self a —

To show self a prophet, *ἑἷς naba*, 7.

Jer. 29. 26 (that is) mad, and maketh himself a pro.

29. 27 which maketh himself a prophet to you?

PROPHET, false —

A false prophet, *ψευδοπροφήτης pseudoprophētēs*.

Matt. 7. 15 Beware of false prophets, which come to

24. 11 many false prophets shall rise, and shall

24. 24 there shall arise false Christs, and false p.

Mark 13. 22 false prophets shall rise, and shall show

Luke 6. 26 for so did their fathers to the false proph.

Acts 13. 6 a false prophet, a Jew, whose name (was)

2 Pe. 2. 1 were false prophets also among the peo.

1 Jo. 4. 1 false prophets are gone out into the world

Rev. 16. 13 and out of the mouth of the false prophet

19. 20 the false prophet that wrought miracles

20. 10 where the beast and the false prophet

PROPHETESS —

1. A prophetess, female preacher, *נביאה nebiah*.

Exod. 15. 20 Miriam the prophetess, the sister of Aar.

Judg. 4. 4 Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lapid.

2 Ki. 22. 14 the prophetess, the wife of Shallum the

2 Ch. 34. 22 Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shal.

Neh. 6. 14 on the prophetess Noadiah, and the rest

Isa. 8. 3 I went unto the prophetess; and she co.

2. A prophetess, female preacher, *προφήτις proph.*

Luke 2. 36 Anna, a prophetess, the daughter of Ph.

Rev. 2. 20 Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophet.

PROPTIATION —

1. What appeases, propitiates, *ἱλασμός hilasmos*.

1 Jo. 2. 2 he is the propitiation for our sins; and not

4. 10 his Son (to be) the propitiation for our s.

2. Place of propitiation, *ἱλαστήριον hilastērion*.

Rom. 3. 25 a propitiation through faith in his blood

PROPORTION —

1. Void or open space, *מָוָר mawar*.

1 Ki. 7. 36 according to the proportion of every one

2. Array, *עָרֵךְ erek*.

Job 41. 12 nor his power, nor his comely proportion

3. Proportion, equality, *ἀναλογία analogia*.

6 (let...) according to the proportion of faith

13. 43 religious proselytes followed Paul and B.

PROSELYTE —

Proselyte, one who comes toward, *προσέλυτος pro.*

Matt. 23. 15 compass sea and land to make one prose.

Acts 2. 10 and strangers of Rome, Jews and prosel.

6. 5 Parmenas, and Nicolas a proselyte of A.

13. 43 religious proselytes followed Paul and B.

PROSPECT —

Face, *פָּנִים panim*.

Eze. 40. 44 and their prospect (was) toward the south

40. 44 one... (having) the prospect toward the n.

40. 45 46 chamber, whose prospect (is) toward

42. 15 gate whose prospect (is) toward the east

43. 4 gate whose prospect (is) toward the east

PROSPER, to —

1. To go on, *הָלַךְ halak*.

Judg. 4. 24 Israel prospered, and prevailed against

Ecd. 11. 6 for thou knowest not whether shall pro.

3. To cause to prosper, *הָלַךְ tsalach*, 5.

Ezra 5. 8 this work goeth fast on, and prospereth

6. 14 prospered through the prophesying of H.

Dan. 6. 28 So this Daniel prospered in the reign of

4. To go on prosperously, *הָלַךְ tsalach*.

Num. 14. 41 ye transgress... but it shall not prosper

Isa. 53. 10 pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in his

54. 17 No weapon... formed against thee shall p.

Jer. 12. 1 Wherefore doth the way of the wicked p.?

22. 30 a man (that) shall not prosper in his days

22. 30 no man of his seed shall prosper, sitting

Eze. 16. 13 and thou didst prosper into a kingdom

17. 9 Thus saith the Lord God; Shall it prosper?

17. 10 Yea, behold, (being) planted, shall it pr.?

17. 15 Shall he prosper? shall he escape that pr.?

Dan. 11. 27 but it shall not prosper: for yet the end

5. To (cause to) go on prosperously, *הָלַךְ tsalach*, 5.

Gen. 24. 40 will send his angel with thee, and prosper

24. 42 if now thou do prosper my way which I

2 Ch. 24. 20 Why transgress ye... that ye cannot pro.?

31. 21 he did (it) with all his prosper, and prospered

32. 30 And Hezekiah prospered in all his works

Neh. 1. 11 prosper, I pray thee, thy servant this day

2. 20 will prosper us: therefore we his servants

Psa. 1. 3 and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper

37. 7 fret not thyself because of him who pros.

Prov. 28. 13 He shall prosper (in the thing) whereto I sent

Isa. 55. 11 shall prosper... thou shalt not prosper

Jer. 2. 37 LORD hath rejected... thou shalt not prosper

5. 28 judge not the cause... yet they prosper; and

32. 5 though ye fight... ye shall not prosper

Dan. 8. 12 cast down... and it practised, and prospered

8. 24 shall prosper, and practise, and shall de.

11. 36 shall prosper till the indignation be acc.

6. To cause to act wisely, *לָכָף sakal*, 5.

Dent. 29. 9 do them, that ye may prosper in all that

Josh. 1. 7 mayest prosper whithersoever thou goest

1 Ki. 2. 3 mayest prosper in all that thou doest, and

2 Ki. 18. 7 he prospered whithersoever he went forth

Prov. 17. 8 whithersoever it turneth, it prospereth

Jer. 10. 21 therefore they shall not prosper, and all

20. 11 for they shall not prosper: (their) evil.

23. 5 a king shall reign and prosper, and shall

7. To be at rest, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

Job 12. 6 tabernacles of robbers prosper, and they

Psa. 122. 6 peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper

Lam. 1. 5 her enemies prosper; for the LORD hath

8. Peace, completeness, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

2 Sa. 11. 7 how the people did, and how the war p.

9. Safe, at ease, at rest, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

Psa. 73. 12 ungodly, who prosper in the world; they

10. To be complete, finished, at peace, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

Job 9. 4 hardened (himself) against him, and... p.?

11. To have a good journey, go on well, *εὐδοῦμαι*.

1 Co. 16. 2 lay by him in store, as (God) hath prosp.

3 Jo. 2 thou mayest prosper... even as thy soul p.

PROSPER, to cause or make to —

To cause to prosper or go on, *הָלַךְ tsalach*, 5.

Gen. 39. 3 made all that he did to prosper in his h.

39. 23 which he did, the LORD made (it) to pros.

2 Ch. 26. 5 sought the LORD, God made him to pros

Dan. 8. 25 he shall cause craft to prosper in his han-

PROSPERITY —

1. Good, *טוֹב tob*.

Dent. 23. 6 Thou shalt not seek... their prosperity all

1 Ki. 10. 7 prosperity exceedeth the fame which I h.

Job 36. 11 they shall spend their days in prosperity

Ecd. 7. 14 In the day of prosperity be joyful, but in

Lam. 3. 17 I have removed my soul... I forgot prosperity

Zech. 1. 17 My cities through prosperity shall yet be

2. Rest, ease, security, *שָׁלוֹם shelev*.

Psa. 30. 6 in my prosperity I said, I shall never be

3. Safe, at ease, at rest, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

Zech. 7. 7 when Jerusalem was... in prosperity, and

4. Rest, ease, security, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

Psa. 122. 7 Peace be within thy walls, (and) prosper.

Prov. 1. 32 and the prosperity of fools shall destroy

Jer. 22. 21 I spake unto thee in thy prosperity; (but)

5. Peace, completeness, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

Job 15. 21 in prosperity the destroyer shall come u.

Psa. 35. 27 which hath pleasure in the prosperity of

73. 3 (when) I saw the prosperity of the wicked

Jer. 33. 9 for all the prosperity, that I procure unto

PROSPERITY, to send —

To cause to prosper, *הָלַךְ tsalach*, 5.

Psa. 118. 25 O LORD, I beseech thee, send now prosp.

PROSPEROUS, PROSPEROUSLY, to make —

1. To prosper, *הָלַךְ tsalach*.

Psa. 45. 4 in thy majesty ride prosperously, because

2. To cause to prosper, *הָלַךְ tsalach*, 5.

Gen. 24. 21 had made his journey prosperous or not

39. 2 he was a prosperous man; and he was in

Josh. 1. 8 then thou shalt make thy way prosperous

Judg. 8. 5 may know whether our way... shall be pr.

2 Ch. 7. 11 and in his own house, he prosperously eff.

Isa. 48. 15 brought him, and he shall make his way p.

3. To finish, complete, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*, 3.

Job 8. 6 surely... make the habitation... prosperous

4. Peace, completeness, *שָׁלוֹם shalom*.

Zech. 8. 12 For the seed (shall be) prosperous; the

PROSTITUTE, to —

To pierce, pollute, make common, *לָלַךְ chalal*, 3.

Lev. 19. 29 Do not prostitute thy daughter, to cause

PROTECTION —

Hiding, secrecy, *סִתְרָה sithrah*.

Dent. 32. 38 rise up and help you, (and) be your prot

PROTEST by, I —

Yea, (adv. of affirmation or adjuring), *וְהִנֵּה*.

1 Co. 15. 31 I protest by your rejoicing which I have

PROTEST (earnestly), to —

To protest, (cause to testify), *וְהִנֵּה* ud, 5.

Gen. 43. 3 The man did solemnly protest unto us, s.

1 Sa. 8. 9 howbeit yet protest solemnly unto... and

1 Ki. 2. 42 protested unto thee, saying, Know for a

Jer. 11. 7 For I earnestly protested unto your fath.

11. 7 rising early and protesting, saying, Obey

Zech. 3. 6 angel of the LORD protested unto Joshua

PROUD (thing, most, proudly) —

1. *Guy, proud, גָּבַהּ ge.*
Isa. 16. 6 he (is) very proud: (even) of his haughtiness.
2. *Proud, gay, גָּבַהּ geeh.*
Job 40. 11 behold every one (that is) proud, and ab.
40. 12 Look on every one (that is) proud, (and)
Psa. 94. 2 Lift up thyself. . . render a reward to the p.
123. 4 filled. . . with the contempt of the proud
140. 5 proud have hid a snare for me, and cords
Prov 15. 25 The LORD will destroy the house of the p.
16. 19 better. . . than to divide the spoil with the p.
Isa. 2. 12 upon every (one that is) proud and lofty
Jer. 48. 29 he is exceeding proud, his loftiness, and
3. *Pride, rising, excellency, גָּאוֹן gaon.*
Job 38. 11 and here shall thy proud waves be stayed?
4. *Pride, rising, excellency, גָּאוֹן geuth.*
Psa. 17. 10 with their mouth they speak proudly
5. *To be or become proud, haughty, high, גָּבַהּ gabah.*
Prov 16. 5 Every one (that is) proud in heart (is) an
Eccl. 7. 8 patient in spirit (is) better than the proud
6. *High, haughty, גָּבַהּ, גָּבוֹחַ gaboach.*
1 Sa. 2. 3 Talk no more so exceedingly proudly; let
Psa. 138. 6 but the proud he knoweth afar off
7. *Proud, גָּדוֹל ged.*
Psa. 86. 14 O God, the proud are risen against me, and
119. 21 Thou hast rebuked the proud (that are)
119. 51 The proud have had me greatly in derision
119. 69 The proud have forged a lie against me
119. 78 Let the proud be ashamed; for they dealt
119. 85 The proud have digged pits for me, which
119. 122 Be surety. . . let not the proud oppress me
Prov 21. 24 Proud (and) haughty scorner (is) his name
Isa. 13. 11 will cause the arrogance of the proud to
Jer. 43. 2 all the proud men, saying unto Jeremiah
Mal. 3. 15 now we call the proud happy; yea, they
4. 1 all the proud, yea, and all that do wick.
8. *Pride, presumption, proud one, גָּדוֹן zodon.*
Prov 21. 24 (is) his name who dealth in proud wrath
Jer. 50. 31 I (am) against thee, (O thou) most proud
50. 32 most proud shall stumble and fall, and n.
9. *Great, גָּדוֹל gadol.*
Psa. 12. 3 (and) the tongue that speaketh proud th.
10. *Pride, rising, excellency, גָּאוֹן gaavah.*
Psa. 31. 18 which speak grievous things proudly and
31. 23 and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer
11. *Proud, גָּדוֹן zodon.*
Psa. 124. 5 Then the proud waters had gone over our
12. *Haughty, גָּדוֹן yahin.*
Hab. 2. 5 a proud man, neither keepeth at home
13. *To oppress, break, גָּדוֹן yachah.*
Psa. 123. 4 filled. . . with the contempt of the proud
14. *Breadth, width, pride, גָּדוֹן rahab.*
Job 9. 13 the proud helpers do stoop under him
26. 12 by his understanding he smiteth. . . the p.
15. *Broad, wide, proud, גָּדוֹן rahab.*
Psa. 40. 4 respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn
16. *To be high, גָּדוֹן ram.*
Prov 6. 17 A proud look, a lying tongue, and hands
17. *Broad, wide, proud, גָּדוֹן raehab.*
Psa. 101. 5 him that hath an high look and a proud
Prov 21. 4 An high look, and a proud heart, (and) the
28. 25 He that is of a proud heart stirreth up s.
18. *Exceeding proud, ὑπερηφανος hyperēphanos.*
Luke 1. 51 he hath scattered the proud in the imag.
Rom. 1. 30 haters of God, despiseful, proud, boasters
2 Ti. 3. 2 For men shall be. . . proud, blasphemers
Jas. 4. 6 God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace
1 Pe. 5. 5 for God resisteth the proud, and giveth
- PROUD, to be —**
1. *To be high or haughty, גָּבַהּ gabah.*
Jer. 13. 15 Hear ye, and give ear; be not proud: for
2. *To be proud, גָּדוֹן zud, zid.*
Jer. 50. 29 for she hath been proud against the LORD
3. *To be puffed up, ὑψηλός tiphoomai.*
1 Ti. 6. 4 He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting
- PROUDLY, to deal, behave self, have spoken —**
1. *To be proud, גָּדוֹן zud.*
Exod. 18. 11 for in the thing wherein they dealt proud.
2. *To act proudly, גָּדוֹן zud, 5.*
Neh. 9. 10 for thou knewest that they dealt proudly
9. 16 But they and our fathers dealt proudly
9. 29 yet they dealt proudly, and hearkened
3. *To make great, גָּדַל gadal, 5.*
Obad. 12 neither shouldst thou have spoken pro.
4. *To be broad, wide, proud, גָּדוֹן rahab.*
Isa. 3. 5 child shall behave himself proudly agai.
- PROVE, to —**
1. *To try, prove, test, בָּחַן bachan.*
Psa. 17. 3 Thou hast proved mine heart; thou hast
66. 10 For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou
81. 7 I proved thee at the waters of Meribah
95. 9 When your fathers tempted me, proved
Mal. 3. 10 prove me now herewith, saith the LORD
2. *To try, prove, בָּחַן, בָּחַן usach, 3.*
Exod. 15. 25 an ordinance, and there he proved them
16. 4 may prove them, whether they will walk

- Exod. 20. 20 God is come to prove you, and that his f.
Deut. 8. 2 to prove thee, to know what (was) in thi.
8. 16 that he might prove thee, to do thee good
13. 3 for the LORD your God proveth you, to k.
33. 8 whom thou didst prove at Massah, (and)
Judg. 2. 22 That through them I may prove Israel
3. 1 which the LORD left, to prove Israel by t.
3. 4 they were to prove Israel by them, to kn.
6. 39 let me prove, I pray thee, but this once
1 Sa. 17. 39 he assayed to go; for he had not proved
17. 39 for I have not proved (them). And David
1 Ki. 10. 1 she came to prove him with hard quest.
2 Ch. 9. 1 she came to prove Solomon with hard qu.
Psa. 26. 2 Examine me, O LORD, and prove me; try
Eccl. 2. 1 Go to now, I will prove thee with mirth
7. 23 All this have I proved by wisdom: I said
Dan. 1. 12 Prove thy servants, I beseech thee, ten d.
1. 14 So he consented. . . and proved them ten
3. *To show off, ἀποδείκνυμι apodeiknumi.*
Acts 25. 7 complaints. . . which they could not prove
4. *To try, prove, δοκιμάζω dokimazō.*
Luke 14. 19 I go to prove them: I pray thee have me
Rom. 12. 2 that ye may prove what (is) that good, and
2 Co. 8. 8 and to prove the sincerity of your love
8. 22 whom we have oftentimes proved diligent
13. 5 prove your own selves. Know ye not your
Gal. 6. 4 let every man prove his own work, and
Eph. 5. 10 Proving what is acceptable unto the Lord
1 Th. 5. 21 Prove all things: hold fast that which is
1 Ti. 3. 10 these also first be proved; then let them
Heb. 3. 9 (When your fathers tempted me, proved)
5. *To set alongside, prove, demonstrate, παρίσταναι.*
Acts 24. 13 Neither can they prove the things where.
6. *To attempt, try, put to the proof, πειράζω peirazō.*
John 6. 6 this he said to prove him: for he himself
7. *To cause to go up together, construct, συνυψίζω.*
Acts 9. 22 confounded the Jews. . . proving that this
- PROVE before, to —**
To accuse before or first, προκαταιδμααι proaitiaomai.
Rom. 3. 9 for we have before proved both Jews and
- PROVED, to be —**
To be tried, proved, tested, בָּחַן bachan, 2.
Gen. 42. 15 Hereby ye shall be proved: By the life of
42. 16 that your words may be proved, whether
- PROVENDER —**
1. *Provender, mixed food, בֶּלִיל belil.*
Isa. 30. 24 the young asses. . . shall eat clean provender.
2. *Fodder, provender, מִסְפָּא mispo.*
Gen. 24. 25 We have both straw and provender enou.
24. 32 gave straw and provender for the camels
42. 27 to give his ass provender in the inn, he e.
43. 24 their feet; and he gave their asses prov.
Judg 19. 19 Yet there is both straw and provender
- PROVENDER, to give —**
To mix, mingle, לֵלֵל balal.
Judg 19. 21 gave provender unto the asses: and they
- PROVERB —**
1. *Acute saying, hidden thing, חֵידָה chidah.*
Hab. 2. 6 take up. . . a taunting proverb against him
2. *A ruling saying, proverb, similitude, מָשָׁל mashal.*
Deut 28. 37 thou shalt become. . . a proverb, and a by
1 Sa. 10. 12 Therefore it became a proverb, (Is) Saul
24. 13 As saith the proverb of the ancients, Wic.
1 Ki. 4. 32 And he spake three thousand proverbs
9. 7 Israel shall be a proverb and a by word
2 Ch. 7. 20 make it (to be) a proverb and a by word
Psa. 69. 11 made sackcloth. . . and I became a proverb
Prov. 1. 1 proverbs of Solomon the son of David, k.
1. 6 To understand a proverb, and the interp.
10. 1 The proverbs of Solomon. A wise son ma.
25. 1 These (are) also proverbs of Solomon, w.
Eccl. 12. 9 sought out, (and) set in order many prov.
Isa. 14. 4 That thou shalt take up this proverb agai.
Jer. 24. 9 a proverb, a taunt and a curse, in all pla.
Eze. 12. 22 what (is) that proverb (that) ye have in the
12. 23 I will make this proverb to cease, and t.
14. 8 and will make him a sign and a proverb
18. 2 What mean ye, that ye use this proverb
18. 3 have (occasion) any more to use this pro.
3. *Parable, comparison, similitude, παραβολή par.*
Luke 4. 23 Ye will surely say unto me this proverb
4. *Proverb, obscure saying, παροιμία paroimia.*
John 16. 25 things have I spoken unto you in proverbs
16. 25 shall no more speak unto you in proverbs
16. 29 speakest thou plainly, and speakest no p.
2 Pe. 2. 22 according to the true proverb, The dog
- PROVERB, to speak or use as a —**
To use a similitude or ruling saying, מָשָׁל mashal.
Num 21. 27 Wherefore they that speak in proverbs say
Eze. 12. 23 they shall no more use it as a proverb in
16. 44 one that useth proverbs shall use (this) p.
- PROVIDE (for) to —**
1. *To see, look after, חָזַק chazak.*
Exod. 18. 21 Moreover thou shalt provide out of all the
2. *To prepare, בָּרַךְ kun, 5.*
2 Ch. 2. 7 cunning men. . . whom D. my father did p.
Job 38. 41 Who provideth for the raven his food? w.
Psa. 65. 9 preparest them corn. . . thou hast so prov.
78. 20 can he give bread also? can he provide fl.
Prov. 6. 8 I provideth her meat in the summer, (and)

3. *To do, make, אָשָׁח asah.*
Gen. 30. 30 now when shall I provide for mine own h.
2 Ch. 32. 29 Moreover he provided him cities, and po.
4. *To see, look after, חָזַק raah.*
Gen. 22. 8 God will provide himself a lamb for a bu.
Deut 33. 21 provided the first part for himself, because
1 Sa. 16. 1 I have provided me a king among his sons
16. 17 Provide me now a man that can play well
5. *To make ready, ἐτοιμάζω hetoimazō.*
Luke 12. 20 those things be which thou hast provided?
6. *To acquire, prepare, possess, κτάσθαι ktaomai.*
Matt 10. 9 Provide neither gold, nor silver, nor brass
7. *To set alongside, παρίσταναι paristēmi.*
Acts 23. 24 provide (them) beasts, that they may set
8. *To do, make, ποιεῖν poieo.*
Luke 12. 33 provide yourselves bags which wax not old
9. *To look before or forward, προβλέπω problepō.*
Heb. 11. 40 God having provided some better thing
10. *To know or think beforehand, προνοέω pronocō.*
Rom. 12. 17 Provide things honest in the sight of all
2 Co. 8. 21 Providing for honest things, not only in
1 Ti. 5. 8 But if any provide not for his own, and
- PROVIDENCE —**
Forethought, πρόνοια pronoiā.
Acts 24. 2 done unto this nation by thy providence
- PROVISION —**
1. *Jurisdiction, κρίνη medinah.*
1 Ki. 20. 14, 15, 17, 19 men of the princes of the prov.
Ezra 2. 1 these (are) the children of the province
4. 15 hurtful unto kings and provinces, and that
5. 8 went into the province of Judea, to the h.
6. 2 in the palace that (is) in the province of
7. 16 can find in all the province of Babylon
Neh. 3. 1 left of the captivity there in the province
6. 6 These (are) the children of the province, th.
11. 3 Now these (are) the chief of the province
Esth. 1. 1 an hundred and seven and twenty provin
1. 3 nobles and princes of the provinces, (be.)
1. 16 people that (are) in all the provinces of
1. 22 into all the king's provinces, into every pr
2. 3 appoint officers in all the provinces of his
2. 18 made a release to the provinces, and gave
3. 8 dispersed among the people in all the pr.
3. 12 governors that (were) over every province
3. 12 to the rulers of every people of every pro
3. 13 sent by posts into all the king's provinces
3. 14 commandment to be given in every provin.
3. 14 in every province, whithersoever the ki.
4. 11 people of the king's provinces, do know
5. 5 Jews which (are) in all the king's provin.
8. 9 deputies and rulers of the provinces whi.
8. 9 provinces, unto every province according
8. 11 all the power of the people and province
8. 12 Upon one day, in all the provinces of king
8. 13 commandment to be given in every prov.
8. 17 in every province, and in every city, whi.
9. 2 throughout all the provinces of the king
9. 3 rulers of the provinces, and the lieutene.
9. 4 fame went out throughout all the provin.
9. 12 have they done in the rest of the king's p.
9. 16 other Jews that (were) in the king's pro.
9. 20 Jews that (were) in all the provinces of
9. 28 kept throughout every. . . province, and
9. 30 to the hundred twenty and seven prov.
Eccl. 2. 8 peculiar treasure of kings and of the pr.
5. 8 perverting of. . . justice in a province, ma.
Lam. 1. 7 princess among the provinces, (how) is
Eze. 19. 8 on every side from the provinces, and sp.
Dan. 2. 48 made him ruler over the whole province
2. 49 over the affairs of the province of Babyl.
3. 1 in the plain of Dura, in the province of B.
3. 2 gather together. . . all the rulers of the p.
3. 3 all the rulers of the provinces, were gat.
3. 12 hast set over the affairs of the province
3. 30 king promoted Shadrach. . . in the province
8. 2 palace, which (is) in the province of Elam
11. 24 even upon the fattest places of the prov.
2. *What is ruled over, a province, district, ἐπαρχία.*
Acts 23. 34 he asked of what province he was. And
25. 1 when Festus was come into the province
- PROVISION (for) —**
1. *A word, matter, thing, דָּבָר dabar.*
Dan. 1. 5 appointed them a daily provision of the
2. *Provision, what is prepared, קֶרֶחַ kerach.*
2 Ki. 6. 23 he prepared great provision for them: and
3. *Bread, food, לֶחֶם lechem.*
1 Ki. 4. 22 Solomon's provision for one day was th.
4. *Hunting, what is gained by hunting, צֹדֶה tsedah.*
Josh. 9. 5 all the bread of their provision was dry
Psa. 132. 15 I will abundantly bless her provision: 1
5. *Hunting, what is gained by hunting, צֹדֶה tsedah.*
Gen. 42. 25 to give them provision for the way; and
45. 21 Joseph. . . gave them provision for the way
6. *Forethought, πρόνοια pronoiā.*
Rom 13. 14 make not provision for the flesh, to (ful.)
- PROVISION, to make or take —**
1. *To contain, comprehend, provide, בָּרַךְ kul, 3a.*
1 Ki. 4. 7 each man his month in a year made pro.
2. *To prepare, establish, בָּרַךְ kun, 5.*
1 Ch. 29. 19 palace, (for) the which I have made pro.

3. To hunt for one's self, *tsud*, 7.

Josh. 9. 12 This our bread we took hot (for) our pr.

PROVOCATION —

1. Provocation, cause of anger, sadness, *kaas*, קאס.

1 Ki. 15. 30 by his provocation wherewith he provo.
21. 22 provocation wherewith thou hast provo.
2 Ki. 23. 26 because of all the provocations that Ma.
Eze. 20. 28 presented the provocation of their offer.

2. To make bitter, *marah*, מרה.

Joh 17. 2 doth not mine eye continue in their pro.

3. Strife, contention, *meribah*, מריבה.

Psa. 95. 8 Harden not your heart, as in the provoc.

4. Despising, *naatsoth*, נאצות.

Neh. 9. 18 thy god that wrought great provocation.
9. 26 rebelled... and they wrought great provo.

5. A very bitter provocation, *parapikrasmos* para.

Heb. 3. 8, 15 Harden not your hearts, as in the pr.

PROVOKE (to anger, wrath, emulation, jealousy), to —

1. To anger, provoke, *kaas*, קאס.

1 Sa. 1. 6 her adversary also provoked her sore, for

2. To make angry, provoke, *kaas*, קאס.

Deut. 4. 25 shall do evil... to provoke him to anger

9. 18 in doing wickedly... to provoke him to a

31. 29 provoke him to anger through the work

32. 16 They provoked him to jealousy with str.

32. 21 they have provoked me to anger with th.

32. 21 I will provoke them to anger with a fool.

Judg. 2. 12 bowed themselves... and provoked the L.

1 Sa. 1. 7 so she provoked her; therefore she wept

1 Ki. 14. 9 molten images, to provoke me to anger

14. 15 their groves, provoking the LORD to anger

15. 30 provoked the LORD God of Israel to anger

16. 2 to provoke me to anger with their sins

16. 7 in provoking him to anger with the work

16. 13 provoking the LORD God of Israel to an.

16. 26, 33 provoked the LORD God of Israel to an.

21. 22 wherewith thou hast provoked (me) to a.

22. 53 provoked to anger the LORD God of Israel

2 Ki. 17. 11 wicked things to provoke the LORD to

17. 17 sold... to do evil... to provoke him to anger

17. 16 much wickedness... to provoke (him) to an.

21. 15 have provoked me to anger, since the day

22. 17 that they might provoke me to anger with

23. 19 Israel... made to provoke (the LORD) to an.

23. 26 that Manasseh had provoked him withal

2 Ch. 28. 25 provoked to anger the LORD God of his

35 wrought much evil... to provoke him to a.

34. 25 that they might provoke me to anger with

Neh. 4. 5 for they have provoked (thee) to anger b.

Psa. 78. 58 provoked him to anger with their high p.

106. 29 provoked (him) to anger with their inve.

Isa. 65. 3 people that provoketh me to anger cont.

Jer. 7. 18 gods, that they may provoke me to anger

7. 19 Do they provoke me to anger? saith the L.

8. 19 Why have they provoked me to anger w.

11. 17 provoke me to anger, in offering incense

25. 6 provoke me not to anger with the works

25. 7 that ye might provoke me to anger with

32. 29 unto other gods, to provoke me to anger

30 have only provoked me to anger with the

32. 32 they have done to provoke me to anger

44. 3 have committed to provoke me to anger

44. 8 In that ye provoke me unto wrath with

Eze. 8. 17 have returned to provoke me to anger: and

16. 26 thy whoredoms, to provoke me to anger

Hos. 12. 14 Ephraim provoked (him) to anger most b.

3. To make bitter, *marah*, מרה.

Psa. 78. 40 How oft did they provoke him in the wil.

78. 56 Yet they tempted and provoked the most

106. 7 provoked (him) at the sea, (even) at the R.

106. 33 Because they provoked his spirit, so that

106. 43 but they provoked (him) with their coun.

Isa. 3. 8 against the LORD, to provoke the eyes of

4. To make bitter, *marar*, מרר.

Exod. 23. 21 Beware of him, and obey his voice, prov.

5. To despise, *naats*, נאץ.

Num. 14. 11 How long will this people provoke me?

14. 23 neither shall any of them that provoked

16. 30 understand that these men have provoked

Deut. 32. 20 serve them, and provoke me, and break

Isa. 1. 4 provoked the holy one of Israel unto an.

6. To move, persuade, *suth*, סוּח.

1 Ch. 21. 1 stood up... and provoked David to number

7. To show self worthy, cause wrath, *abar*, אבא.

Prov. 20. 2 provoketh him to anger sinneth (against)

8. To make angry, *ragaz*, רגז.

Job 12. 6 they that provoke God are secure; into

9. To make angry, *regaz*, רגז.

Ezra 5. 12 after that our fathers had provoked the G.

10. To rouse to strife, *erezhiz*, ערעזיז.

2 Co. 9. 2 and your zeal hath provoked very many

Col. 3. 21 Fathers, provoke not your children (to a.)

11. To be very zealous, *parazelo*, παραζέλω.

Rom. 10. 19 I will provoke you to jealousy by (them

11. 14 the Gentiles, for to provoke them to jea.

11. 14 If by any means I may provoke to emula.

1 Co. 10. 22 Do we provoke the Lord to jealousy? are

12. To irritate beyond measure, *parorgizo*, παραργίζω.

Eph. 6. 4 fathers, provoke not your children to w.

13. To provoke bitterly, *parapikraino*, παραπικραίνω.

Heb. 3. 16 some, when they had heard, did provoke

14. To call forth or forward, *prokaleo*, προκαλέω.

Gal. 5. 26 provoking one another, envying one ano.

PROVOKE (to speak) unto, to —

1. To make to speak offhand, *apostomatiizo* apost.

Luke. 11. 53 and to provoke him to speak of many th.

2. Paroxysm, excitement, *paroxysmos*, παροξυσμός.

Heb. 10. 24 let us consider one another to provoke un.

PROVOKED, to be easily —

To be greatly excited, *paroxunomai*, παροξυνόμαι.

1 Co. 13. 5 is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil

PROVOKING —

1. Provocation, cause of anger, sadness, *kaas*, קאס.

Deut. 32. 19 because of the provoking of his sons and

2. To make bitter, *marah*, מרה.

Psa. 78. 17 sinned yet more against him by provoking

PRUDENCE —

1. Prudence, craftiness, subtlety, *ormah*, ארמה.

Prov. 8. 12 I wisdom dwell with prudence, and find

2. Understanding, wisdom, meaning, *sekel*, סֵכֶל.

2 Ch. 2. 12 endued with prudence and understanding

3. Prudence, wisdom, mental feeling, *phronesis*, φρόνησις.

Eph. 1. 8 hath abounded toward us in all... prudence

PRUDENT —

1. To understand, consider, *bin*, בין.

Jer. 49. 7 is counsel perished from the prudent? is

2. To be intelligent, have understanding, *bin*, בין.

Prov. 15. 15 The heart of the prudent getteth knowle.

Isa. 29. 14 understanding of their prudent (men) sh.

3. Prudent, crafty, *aram*, ארם.

Prov. 12. 16 fool's wrath is presently known: but a p.

12. 23 A prudent man concealeth knowledge: but

13. 16 Every prudent (man) dealeth with know.

14. 8 wisdom of the prudent (is) to understand

14. 15 the prudent (man) looketh well to his go.

14. 18 but the prudent are crowned with know.

22. 3 prudent (man) foreseeth the evil, and hid.

27. 12 prudent (man) foreseeth the evil, (and) hi.

4. To divine, use divination, *kasam*, קסם.

Isa. 3. 2 prophet, and the prudent, and the ancient

5. To cause to act wisely, understand, *sokal*, סוּקַל.

Prov. 19. 14 inheritance of fathers: and a prudent wife

Amos 5. 13 prudent shall keep silence in that time; for

6. Intelligent, *sunetos*, συνετός.

Matt. 11. 25 hid these things from the wise and prud.

Luke. 10. 21 hid these things from the wise and prud.

Acts 13. 7 prudent man; who called for Barnabas

1 Co. 1. 19 to nothing the understanding of the prud

PRUDENT, to be —

1. To be intelligent, have understanding, *bin*, בין.

1 Sa. 16. 18 prudent in matters, and a comely person

Prov. 16. 11 The wise in heart shall be called prudent

Isa. 5. 21 Woe unto them that are... prudent in th.

10. 13 for I am prudent: and I have removed the

Hos. 14. 9 Who (is)... prudent, and he shall know th.?

2. To act prudently, craftily, *aram*, ארם.

Prov. 15. 5 but he that regardeth reproof is prudent

PRUDENTLY, to deal —

To cause to act wisely, *sokal*, סוּקַל.

Isa. 52. 13 my servant shall deal prudently, he shall

PRUNE, be pruned, to —

1. To prune, *zamar*, זמר.

Lev. 25. 3 six years thou shalt prune thy vineyard

25. 4 thou shalt neither sow thy field, nor prune

2. To be pruned, *zamar*, זמר.

Isa. 5. 6 it shall not be pruned nor digged; but th.

PRUNING HOOKS —

Pruning hooks, *mazmeroth*, מזמרות.

Isa. 2. 4 shall beat... their spears into pruning hoo.

18. 5 both cut off the spears with pruning hoo.

Joel 3. 10 Beat your... pruning hooks into spears: let

Mic. 4. 3 shall beat... their spears into pruning hoo.

PSALM, PSALMIST —

1. A pruned song or psalm of praise, *zemir*, זמיר.

2 Sa. 23. 1 and the sweet psalmist of Israel, said

Psa. 95. 2 make a joyful noise unto him with psalms

2. A song of praise, *zimirah*, זמירה.

Psa. 81. 2 Take a psalm, and bring forth the timb.

98. 5 Sing unto the LORD with... voice of a psa.

3. A song of praise, *mizmor*, מִזְמוֹר.

1 Sa. 3. title. A Psalm of David

[So in Ps. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,

29, 31, 35, 39, 40, 41, 51, 62, 63, 64, 101, 109, 110, 139, 140,

141, 143.] Psa. 30. title. A Psalm (and) Song... of David

[So in Ps. 65, 68, 108.]

47. title. A Psalm... for the sons of Korah

[So in Ps. 48, 49, 84, 85, 87, 88.]

50. A Psalm... of Asaph

[So in Ps. 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83.]

66. title. To the chief Musician, a Song (or) Ps.

67. " Musician on Negmuth, A Psalm (or) So.

92. " A Psalm (or) Song for the sabbath day

98. " A Psalm

100. " A Psalm of praise. Make a joyful noise

4. A song of praise (on an instrument), *psalmos*, ψαλμος.

Luke. 20. 42 David himself saith in the book of Psalms

24. 44 which were written in... the Psalms, con.

Acts 1. 20 For it is written in the book of Psalms

13. 33 as it is also written in the second psalm

1 Co. 14. 26 every one of you hath a psalm, hath a d.

Eph. 5. 19 Speaking to yourselves in psalms and h.

Col. 3. 16 admonishing one another in psalms and

PSALMS, to sing —

1. To sing songs of praise, *zamar*, זמר.

1 Ch. 16. 9 sing psalms unto him, talk ye of all his

Psa. 105. 2 sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his

2. To sing songs of praise, *psalmo*, ψαλμο.

Jas. 5. 13 let him pray... Is any merry? let him sing p.

PSALTERY —

1. A wind instrument, *keli nebel*, כלי נבל.

1 Ch. 16. 5 Jeel with psalteries and with harps; but

Psa. 71. 22 I will also praise thee with the psaltery

2. A wind instrument, *lyre*, *nebel*, נבל.

1 Sa. 10. 5 prophets coming down... with a psaltery

2 Sa. 6. 5 played before the LORD... on psalteries

1 Ki. 10. 12 harps also and psalteries for singers: there

1 Ch. 13. 8 with harps, and with psalteries, and with

15. 16 psalteries and harps and cymbals, sound.

15. 20 and Benaiah, with psalteries on Alamoth

15. 28 making a noise with psalteries and harps

25. 1 should prophesy with harps, with psalter.

25. 6 with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for

2 Ch. 5. 12 having cymbals, and psalteries, and harps

11. 1 psalteries for singers: and there were in

20. 28 came to Jerusalem with psalteries and

25. 2 psalteries, and with harps, according to

Neh. 12. 27 with singing, (with) cymbals, psalteries

Psa. 3. 2 sing unto him with the psaltery (and) an

57. 8 Awake up, my glory; awake, psaltery and

81. 2 the pleasant harp with the psaltery

92. 3 Upon an instrument... and upon the psal.

108. 2 Awake, psaltery and harp; (myself) will

144. 9 upon a psaltery (and) an instrument of ten

150. 3 praise him with the psaltery and harp

3. Psaltery, lyre, harp, *pesanterin*, פסנתרין.

Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15 sackbut, psaltery... all kinds of

PTO-LE-MA'-

Mark. 5. 20 began to publish in Decapolis how great
7. 36 so much the more a great deal they pub.
Luke 8. 39 published throughout the whole city how

PUBLISHED, to be —

1. *To uncover, reveal*, גָּלַהּ *galah*.
Esth. 3. 14 was published unto all people, that they
8. 13 copy. (was) published unto all people, and
 2. *To speak*, דָּבַר *dabar*, 3.
Esth. 1. 22 should be published according to the la.
 3. *To be heard*, שָׁמַע *shamea*, 2.
Esth. 1. 20 shall be published throughout all his em.
 4. *To become, begin to be*, γίνομαι *ginomai*.
Acts 10. 37 which was published throughout all Jud.
 5. *To bear or carry through*, διαφέρω *diapherō*.
Acts 13. 49 word of the Lord was published through
 6. *To cry as a herald*, κηρύσσω *kerussō*.
Mark 13. 10 gospel must first be published among all
- PUB'L-LIUS, Πόπλιος** *common*.
The chief man in Melita when Paul was shipwrecked.
Acts 28. 7 the same quarters were possessions of . P.
28. 8 the father of P. lay sick of a fever and of

PUB'DENS, Πούδης *shamefaced*.

A believer in Rome who unites with Paul in sending
salutation to Timothy.

2 Ti. 4. 21 Eubulus greeteth thee, and P., and Linus

PUFF (up), to —

1. *To breathe, blow, puff up*, φυσέω *puach*, 5.
Psa. 10. 5 (as for) all his enemies, he puffeth at them
12. 5 will set (him) in safety (from him that) p.
2. *To breathe, puff up*, φυσίω *phusioō*.
1 Co. 4. 6 that no one of you be puffed up for one
4. 18 Now some are puffed up, as though I w.
4. 19 not the speech of them which are puffed up
2 ye are puffed up, and have not rather m.
8. 1 Knowledge puffeth up, but charity edifi.
13. 4 charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up
Col. 2. 18 vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind

PUMITES, Πούμιται *the Puthi*.

A family in Kirjath-jearim, descended from Caleb
son of Hur.

1 Ch. 2. 53 the Ithrites, and the P., and the Shuma.

PUL, פול *strong*.

1. A king of Assyria who invaded Israel in the days of
Menahem, B.C. 777, and was bribed to depart.
2 Ki. 15. 19 P. the king of Assyria came against the I.
15. 19 Menahem gave P. a thousand talents of s.
1 Ch. 5. 26 God . stirred up the spirit of P. king of A.

PULL, (be pulled away, down, in, off, out, up), to —

1. *To cause to go or come in*, בָּא בֹה *bo*, 5.
Gen. 8. 9 took her, and pulled her in unto him in.
19. 10 pulled Lot into the house to them, and s.
 2. *To break or throw down*, הָרַס *haras*.
Isa. 22. 19 from thy state shall he pull thee down
Jer. 24. 6 I will build them, and not pull (them) d.
42. 10 then will I build you, and not pull (you) d.
 3. *To cause to go out or forth*, יָצָא *yatsa*, 5.
Psa. 31. 4 Pull me out of the net that they have laid
 4. *To pull away or down*, נָסַח *nesach*, 2.
Ezra 6. 11 let timber be pulled down from his house
 5. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.
Zech. 7. 11 pulled away the shoulder, and stopped th.
 6. *To break down*, נָתַח *nathats*.
Jer. 1. 10 to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw
18. 7 to pluck up, and to pull down, and to tie.
 7. *To draw away, out, up, off*, רָחַק *nathag*, 3.
Eze. 17. 9 shall he not pull up the roots thereof, and
 8. *To draw away or out*, רָחַק *nathag*, 5.
Jer. 12. 3 pull them out like sheep for the slaugh.
 9. *To be plucked up*, שָׁח *nathash*, 2.
Amos 9. 15 shall no more be pulled up out of their
 10. *To put or strip off*, שָׁחַט *pashat*, 5.
Mic. 2. 8 ye pull off the robe with the garment from
 11. *To cause to turn back*, שָׁחַט *shub*, 5.
1 Ki. 13. 4 so that he could not pull it in again to him
 12. *To draw up or back*, ἀνασπάω *anaspaō*.
Luke 14. 5 will not straightway pull him out on the
 13. *To snatch at or away*, ἀρπάσσω *harpasō*.
Jude 23 pulling (them) out of the fire; hating even
 14. *To cast out or forth*, ἐκβάλλω *ekballō*.
Matt. 7. 4 Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye
Luke 6. 42 let me pull out the mote that is in thine
6. 42 then shalt thou see clearly to pull out the
 15. *To take down*, καθάρω *kathairō*.
Luke 12. 18 This will I do: I will pull down my barns
- PULL (be pulled) in pieces, to —**
1. *To pull in pieces, or violently*, πῶσ *pashach*, 3.
Lam. 3. 11 pulled me in pieces: he hath made me d.
 2. *To draw asunder*, διασπάω *diaspao*.
Acts 23. 10 Paul should have been pulled in pieces of

PULLING down —

A taking down, καθαίρεις *kathairesis*.

2 Co. 10. 4 mighty through God to the pulling down

PULPIT —

High place, מִגְדָּל *migdal*.

Neh. 8. 4 Ezra the scribe stood upon a pulpit of w.

PULSE —

1. *Seeds, pulse*, זֵרַע *zeroin*.
Dan. 1. 12 let them give us pulse to eat, and water
2. *Seeds, pulse*, זֵרַע *zeroinim*.
Dan. 1. 16 took away the portion . and gave them p.

PUNISH, to —

1. *To darken, keep back, restrain*, חָשַׁק *chasak*.
Ezra 9. 13 seeing that thou our God hast punished us
2. *To chasten, instruct, teach*, יָסַר *yasar*, 3.
Lev. 26. 18 I will punish you seven times more for your
3. *To (cause to) smite*, נָקָה *nakah*, 5.
Lev. 26. 24 will punish you yet seven times for your
4. *To fine, punish*, עָנַשׁ *anash*.
Prov. 17. 26 Also to punish the just (is) not good, (nor)
5. *To inspect, look after*, בָּקַר *paqad*.
Isa. 10. 12 I will punish the fruit of the stout heart

13. 11 I will punish the world for (their) evil, and
24. 21 shall punish the host of the high ones (that
26. 21 cometh out of his place to punish the in.
27. 1 shall punish leviathan the piercing serp.

Jer. 9. 25 I will punish all (them which are) circu.

11. 22 I will punish them: the young men shall

13. 21 What wilt thou say when he shall punish

21. 14 I will even punish that man and his house

25. 12 I will punish the king of Babylon, and the

27. 8 that nation will I punish, saith the Lord

29. 32 I will punish Shemaiah the Nehelamite

30. 20 and I will punish all that oppress them

36. 31 I will punish him and his seed and his servants

44. 13 I will punish . as I have punished Jerus.

44. 29 I will punish you in this place, that ye may know

46. 25 I will punish the multitude of No, and Ph.

50. 18 I will punish . as I have punished the K.

51. 44 I will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will br.

Hos. 4. 9 I will punish them for their ways, and reward

4. 14 I will punish your daughters when they commit

12. 2 I will punish Jacob according to his ways; acc.

Amos 3. 2 therefore I will punish you for all your

Zeph. 1. 8 I will punish the princes, and the king's child.

1. 9 I will punish all those that leap on the thresh.

1. 12 I will punish the men that are settled on their

3. 7 howsoever I punished them: but they

Zech. 10. 3 I will punish the goats: for the LORD of hosts

6. 7 To treat ill, רָעָה *raa*, 5.

Zech. 8. 14 As I thought to punish you, when your

7. 7 To restrain, punish, כֹּלָאָה *kolazō*.

Acts 4. 21 finding nothing how they might punish t.

8. 7 To punish, avenge, τιμωρέω *timōrēō*.

Acts 22. 5 bound unto Jerusalem, for to be punished

26. 11 I punished them all in every synagogue

PUNISHED, to be —

1. *To be avenged*, נָקַם *naqam*, 2.
Exod. 21. 20 smite his servant . he shall be surely pu.
2. *To be avenged*, נָקַם *naqam*, 6.
Exod. 21. 21 he shall not be punished: for he (is) his
3. *To punish, fine*, עָנַשׁ *anash*.
Prov. 21. 11 When the scorner is punished, the simp.
4. *To be punished, fined*, עָנַשׁ *anash*, 2.
Exod. 22. 22 he shall be surely punished, according as
Prov. 22. 3 but the simple pass on, and are punished
27. 12 (but) the simple pass on, (and) are punis.
5. *To pay justice*, δικάω *dikēō* *tiā*.
2 Th. 1. 9 Who shall be punished with everlasting
6. *To restrain, punish*, כֹּלָאָה *kolazō*.
2 Pe. 2. 9 to reserve the unjust . to be punished

PUNISHMENT (of iniquity, sin) —

1. *Error, erring, sin*, ἁμαρτία *chet*.
Lam. 3. 39 a man for the punishment of his sins.
2. *Erring, error, (punishment for) sin*, ἁμαρτία *chattath*.
Lam. 4. 6 than the punishment of the sin of Sodom
Zech. 14. 19 This shall be the punishment . and the p.
3. *Perversity, (punishment for) iniquity*, ὀνείδω *avon*.
Gen. 4. 13 My punishment (is) greater than I can
Lev. 26. 41, 43 accept of the punishment of their in.
1 Sa. 28. 10 there shall no punishment happen to thee
Job 19. 29 for wrath (bringeth) the punishments of
Lam. 4. 6 For the punishment of the iniquity of the
4. 22 punishment of thine iniquity is accompli.
Eze. 14. 10 bear the punishment of their iniquity
14. 10 punishment . shall be even as the punish.
4. *Punishment, fine*, עָנַשׁ *onesh*.
Prov. 19. 19 man of great wrath shall suffer punishm.
5. *Reproof*, מוֹכַח *tokechah*.
Ps. 149. 7 To execute . punishments upon the peo.
6. *Full justice*, ἐκδίκησις *ekdikēsis*.
1 Pe. 2. 14 for the punishment of evil doers, and for
7. *Penalty, burden*, ἐπιτίμια *epitimia*.
2 Co. 2. 6 Sufficient to such a man (is) this punish.
8. *Restraint*, κολάσις *kolasis*.
Matt. 25. 46 shall go away into everlasting punishm.

9. Punishment, vengeance, τιμωρία *timōria*.

Heb. 10. 29 Of how much sorer punishment, suppose

PUNITES, פְּנִי *the Pun*.

The family of Pua, son of Issachar.

Num. 26. 23 the Tolaïtes: of Pua, the family of the P.

PU'-NON, פִּינֹן *ore-pit*.

A city in the E. of Edom between Selah and Zoar; the
35th station from Egypt, 24th from Sinai and 4th from
Edion-geber; N. of M. Hor, and E. of S. and of Salt
Sea; now Phanon.

Num. 33. 42 departed from Zalmonah, and pitched in P.
33. 43 they departed from P., and pitched in O.

PUR, PU'-RIM, לוֹט, פִּרְיִים *lots*.

A festival of the Jews commemorating their deliverance
from Haman.

- Esth. 3. 7 they cast P., that (is), the lot, before H.
9. 24 had cast P., that (is), the lot, to consume
9. 26 called these days P., after the name of P.
9. 28 (that) these days of P. should not fail from
9. 29 to confirm this second letter of P.
9. 31 To confirm these days of P. in their times
9. 32 decree of Esther confirmed these . of P.

PURCHASE —**1. Acquisition, purchase, מִקְנָה** *mignah*.

Jer. 32. 11 So I took the evidence of the purchase, (be.)
32. 12 gave the evidence of the purchase unto
32. 12 subscribed the book of the purchase, be.
32. 14 evidence of the purchase, both which is
32. 16 delivered the evidence of the purchase un.

2. Acquisition, purchase, מִקְנָה *migneh*.

Gen. 49. 32 The purchase of the field and of the cave

PURCHASE, (be purchased), to —

1. *To free, avenge*, גָּאַל *gaal*.
Lev. 25. 33 if a man purchase of the Levites, then the
2. *To acquire, purchase*, קָנָה *qanah*.
Gen. 25. 10 field which Abraham purchased of the s.
Exod. 15. 16 people pass over, (which) thou hast pur.
Ruth 4. 10 Ruth the Moabitess . have I purchased
Psa. 74. 2 congregation, (which) thou hast purchas.
78. 54 mountain, (which) his right hand had pu.
3. *To acquire, prepare, possess*, κτασθαι *ktanomai*.
Acts 1. 18 this man purchased a field with the rew.
8. 20 gift of God may be purchased with money
4. *To acquire, make all around*, περιποιέσθαι *peri*.
Acts 20. 28 which he hath purchased with his own bl.
1 Ti. 3. 13 purchase to themselves a good degree, and

PURE, PURER —

1. *Clear, choice, chosen*, כָּרָר *bar*.
Psa. 19. 8 commandment of the LORD (is) pure, en.
24. 4 He that hath clean hands, and a pure lie.
2. *To clear, choose*, כָּרָר *barar*.
Zeph. 3. 9 For then will I turn to the people a pure
3. *To be clear*, כָּרָר *barar*, 2.
2 Sa. 22. 27 With the pure . and with the froward th.
Psa. 18. 26 With the pure . and with the froward thou
4. *Liberty, wildness*, דֵּרוֹר *deror*.
Exod. 30. 23 Take thou also . of pure myrrh five hun.
5. *Pure*, טָהוֹר *zuk*.
Exod. 27. 20 bring thee pure oil olive beaten for the
30. 34 sweet spices with pure frankincense: of
Lev. 24. 2 bring unto thee pure oil olive beaten for
24. 7 thou shalt put pure frankincense upon
Job 8. 6 If thou (wert) pure and upright: surely
11. 4 My doctrine (is) pure, and I am clean in
16. 17 Not for (any) injustice . my prayer (is) p.
Prov. 20. 11 whether his work (be) pure, and whether
21. 8 strange: but (as for) the pure, his work
6. *Clean, pure*, כָּהֹר *tahor*.
Exod. 25. 11 thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, wit.
25. 17 thou shalt make a mercy seat (of) pure g.
25. 24 thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, and
25. 29 cover it with: (of) pure gold shalt thou m.
25. 31 thou shalt make a candlestick (of) pure
25. 36 all of it (shall be) one beaten work (of) p.
25. 38 snuff dishes thereof, (shall be of) pure g.
25. 39 a talent of pure gold shall he make it, w.
28. 14 two chains (of) pure gold at the ends: (of)
28. 22 at the ends (of) wreathen work (of) pure
28. 36 thou shalt make a plate (of) pure gold, and
30. 3 thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, the
30. 35 shalt make it a perfume . pure (and) holy
31. 8 the pure candlestick with all his furnit.
37. 2 overlaid it with pure gold within and w.
37. 6 he made the mercy seat (of) pure gold: two
37. 11 overlaid it with pure gold, and made th.
37. 16 and his covers to cover it with, (of) pure
37. 17 made the candlestick (of) pure gold: (of)
37. 22 all of it (was) one beaten work (of) pure
37. 23 snuffers, and his snuff dishes, (of) pure
37. 24 a talent of pure gold made he it, and all
37. 26 overlaid it with pure gold, (both) the top
39. 29 pure incense of sweet spices, according to
39. 15 at the ends, (of) wreathen work (of) pure
39. 25 made bells (of) pure gold, and put the bells
39. 30 made the plate of the holy crown (of) pure
39. 37 The pure candlestick, (with) the lamps
Lev. 24. 4 He shall order the lamps upon the pure
24. 6 six on a row, upon the pure table before
1 Ch. 28. 17 Also pure gold for the flesh hooks, and the
2 Ch. 3. 4 And he overlaid it within with pure gold
9. 17 Moreover the king . overlaid it with pure

- 2 Ch. 13. 11 also (set they in order) upon the pure ta.
Ezra 6. 20 all of them (were) pure, and killed the p.
Job 28. 10 neither shall it be valued with pure gold
Psa. 12. 6 words of the LORD (are) pure words: (as)
Prov 15. 26 but (the words) of the pure (are) pleasant
30. 12 generation (that are) pure in their own e.
Hab. 1. 13 (Thou art) of purer eyes than to behold
Mal. 1. 11 offered unto my name, and a pure offering
7. *Beaten, refined, kathith.*
1 Ki. 5. 11 twenty measures of pure oil: thus gave S.
8. *Daubed, fouled, chemer.*
Deut. 32. 14 thou didst drink the pure blood of the g.
9. *Free, innocent, acquitted, neqe.*
Dan. 7. 9 and the hair of his head like the pure w.
10. *To shut up, close, refine, sagar.*
1 Ki. 6. 20 overlaid it with pure gold: and (so) cov.
6. 21 overlaid the house within with pure gold
7. 49 candlesticks of pure gold, five on the right
7. 50 and the spoons, and the censers, (of) pure
10. 21 pure gold: none (were of) silver: it was
2 Ch. 4. 20 after the manner before the oracle, of p.
4. 22 and the spoons, and the censers, (of) pure
9. 20 pure gold: none (were of) silver: it was
11. *To refine, try, purify, tsaraph.*
Psa. 119. 140 Thy word (is) very pure: therefore thy
Prov 30. 5 Every word of God (is) pure: he (is) a s.
12. *Chaste, pure, agnos hagnos.*
Phil. 4. 8 whatsoever things (are) pure, whatsoever
1 Ti. 5. 22 neither be partaker. keep thyself pure
Jas. 3. 17 the wisdom that is from above is first pure
1 Jo. 3. 3 every man purifieth himself. as he is p.
13. *Sincere, pure, eilikarins.*
2 Pe. 3. 1 in (both) which I stir up your pure minds
14. *Clean, pure, clear, katharos katharos.*
Matt. 5. 8 Blessed (are) the pure in heart: for they
Acts 20. 26 that I (am) pure from the blood of all (m.)
Rom 14. 20 All things indeed (are) pure; but (it is)
1 Ti. 1. 5 charity out of a pure heart, and (of) a good
3. 9 Holding the mystery of the faith in a pure
2 Ti. 1. 3 whom I serve from (my) forefathers. pure
2. 22 them that call on the Lord out of a pure
Titus 1. 15 Unto the pure all things (are) pure: but
1. 15 are defiled and unbelieveing (is) nothing p.
Heb. 10. 22 and our bodies washed with pure water
Jas. 1. 27 Pure religion and undefiled before God
1 Pe. 1. 22 love one another with (a pure) heart, ferv.
Rev. 15. 6 clothed in pure and white linen, and ha.
21. 18 the city (was) pure gold, like unto clear
21. 21 street of the city (was) pure gold, as it w.
22. 1 showed me a [pure] river of water of life

PURE, PURER, (to be, count, show self) —

1. *To purify self, show self pure, barar, 7.*
2 Sa. 22. 27 thou wilt show thyself pure; and with the
Psa. 18. 26 thou wilt show thyself pure; and with the
2. *To be (reckoned) pure, zakah.*
Mic. 6. 11 Shall I count (them) pure with the wicked
3. *To be pure, zakah.*
Job 25. 5 yea, the stars are not pure in his sight
Lam. 4. 7 Her Nazarites were purer than snow, th.
4. *To be clean, cleansed, taher.*
Job 4. 17 shall a man be more pure than his maker?
Prov. 20. 9 I have made my heart clean, I am pure

PURELY, PURENESS —

1. *Cleanliness, purity, bor.*
Job 22. 30 is delivered by the pureness of thine ha.
Isa. 1. 25 I will turn my hand upon thee, and pur.
2. *Clean, pure, cleanliness, purity, tahor.*
Prov. 22. 11 He that loveth pureness of heart, (for) the
3. *Chastity, purity, agnos hagnos.*
2 Co. 6. 6 By pureness, by knowledge, by long suff.

PURGE (away, thoroughly, out) —

1. *To clear, purify, chose, barar.*
Eze. 20. 38 I will purge out from among you the re.
2. *To clear, cleanse, barar, 3.*
Dan. 11. 35 to try them, and to purge, and to make
3. *To cast out, force away, duach, 5.*
Isa. 4. 4 shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem
4. *To refine, pour down, zagag, 3.*
Mal. 3. 3 purge them as gold and silver, that they
5. *To cleanse from error, chata, 3.*
Psa. 51. 7 Purge me with hyssop and I shall be clean
6. *To cleanse, pronounce clean, taher, 3.*
2 Ch. 34. 3 began to purge Judah and Jerusalem from
34. 8 when he had purged the land, and the h.
Eze. 24. 13 because I have purged thee, and thou w.
7. *To cover, pacify, kaphar, 3.*
Psa. 65. 3 transgressions, thou shalt purge them a.
79. 9 and purge away our sins, for thy name's
Eze. 43. 20 thus shalt thou cleanse and purge it
43. 26 Seven days shall they purge the altar and
8. *To refine, try, purify, tsaraph.*
Isa. 1. 25 purge away thy dross, and take away all
9. *To cleanse thoroughly, diakatharizo diakatharizo.*
Matt. 3. 12 he will thoroughly purge his floor, and
Luke 3. 17 he will thoroughly purge his floor, and

10. *To cleanse out, diakatharizo ekkathairō.*
1 Co. 5. 7 Purge out therefore the old leaven, that ye
2 Ti. 2. 21 If a man therefore purge himself from th.
11. *To cleanse, make a cleansing, katharizo kathar.*
Mark 7. 19 goeth out into the draught, purging all
Heb. 9. 14 purge your conscience from dead works
9. 22 almost all things are by the law purged
12. *To cleanse, katharizo kathairō.*
John 15. 2 every (branch) that beareth fruit he pur.
Heb. 10. 2 because that the worshipers once [purged]
13. *To make a cleansing, poleo katharismos poieō.*
Heb. 1. 3 when he had by himself purged our sins

PURGED, to be —

1. *To be clean, cleansed, taher.*
Eze. 24. 13 wast not purged, thou shalt not be purg.
2. *To be covered, pardoned, kaphar, 4.*
Prov 16. 6 By mercy and truth iniquity is purged
Isa. 6. 7 iniquity is taken away, and thy sin purg.
22. 14 Surely this iniquity shall not be purged
27. 9 therefore shall the iniquity of Jacob be p.
3. *To be covered, pardoned, kaphar, 7.*
1 Sa. 3. 14 iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purg.
4. *A purification, cleansing, katharismos katharismos.*
2 Pe. 1. 9 hath forgotten that he was purged from

PURIFICATION (for sin, things for) —

1. *Offering for error or sin, chattath.*
Num. 19. 9 of separation: it (is) a purification for sin
19. 17 of the burnt offering of purification for sin
2. *Cleansing, purity, tohorah.*
2 Ch. 30. 19 according to the purification of the sanc.
Neh. 12. 45 ward of the purification, according to the
3. *Things emptied out, ointments, merugim.*
Esth. 2. 12 for so were the days of their purifications
4. *Thing rubbed in, ointment, tamrug.*
Esth. 2. 3 let their things for purification be given
2. 9 speedily gave her her things for purifica.
5. *Purification, agnos hagnismos.*
Acts 21. 26 accomplishment of the days of purificati.
6. *A cleansing, katharismos katharismos.*
Luke 2. 22 when the days of her purification accord.

PURIFIED, to be —

1. *To clear or purify self, barar, 7.*
Dan. 12. 10 Many shall be purified, and made white
2. *To be refined, zagag, 4.*
Psa. 12. 6 silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified
3. *To show self clean, become cleansed, chata, 7.*
Num. 8. 21 Levites were purified, and they washed
31. 23 it shall be purified with the water of sep.
4. *To cleanse self, show self cleansed, taher, 7.*
Ezra 6. 20 the priests and Levites were purified tog.
5. *To separate self, show self separate, qadesh, 7.*
2 Sa. 11. 4 for she was purified from her uncleanne.

PURIFIER —

- To cleanse, pronounce clean, taher, 3.*
Mal. 3. 3 he shall sit (as) a refiner and purifier of s.
- PURIFY (self), to —*
1. *To show self clean, cleanse self, chata, 7.*
Num. 19. 12 He shall purify himself with it on the th.
19. 12 but if he purify not himself the third day
19. 13 Whosoever purifieth not himself, defile.
19. 20 But the man that shall not purify him.
31. 19 purify (both) yourselves and your captiv.
31. 20 purify all (your) raiment, and all that is
Job 41. 25 by reason of breakings they purify them
2. *To cleanse from error or sin, chata, 3.*
Lev. 8. 15 purified the altar, and poured the blood
Num. 19. 19 on the seventh day he shall purify him.
3. *To cleanse, pronounce clean, taher, 3.*
Neh. 12. 30 priests and the Levites. purified the peo.
Eze. 43. 26 Seven days shall they purify it; and th.
Mal. 3. 3 he shall purify the sons of Levi, and pur.
4. *To cleanse self, show self clean, taher, 7.*
Neh. 12. 30 purified themselves. and the gates, and
Isa. 66. 17 purify themselves in the gardens behind
5. *To cleanse, make clean, agnos hagnos.*
John 11. 55 went out of the country. to purify them.
Acts 21. 24 purify thyself with them, and be at cha.
21. 26 the next day purifying himself with them
24. 18 found me purified in the temple, neither
Jas. 4. 8 and purify (your) hearts, (ye) double mi.
1 Pet. 1. 22 Seeing ye have purified your souls in ob.
1 Jo. 3. 3 that hath this hope in him purifieth him.

6. To make clean, katharizo katharizo.

- Acts 15. 9 put no difference. purifying their hearts
Titus 2. 14 purify unto himself a peculiar people, zeal.
Heb. 9. 23 patterns. should be purified with these

PURIFYING, PURITY —

1. *Offering for error or sin, chattath.*
Num. 8. 7 Sprinkle water of purifying upon them
2. *Cleanliness, cleansing, tohorah.*
Lev. 12. 4 until the days of her purifying be fulfilled
12. 6 when the days of her purifying are fulfil.
3. *Cleansing, purity, tohorah.*
Lev. 12. 4, 5 continue in the blood of her purifying
1 Ch. 23. 25 in the purifying of all holy things, and

4. *Thing rubbed in, ointment, tamrug.*
Esth. 2. 12 with (other) things for the purifying of
5. *Chastity, purity, agnela hagnela.*
1 Ti. 4. 12 be thou an example. in faith, in purity
5. 2 the younger as sisters, with all purity
6. *A cleansing, katharismos katharismos.*
John 2. 6 after the manner of the purifying of the
3. 25 Then there arose a question. about pur.
7. *Cleanliness, purity, katharotes katharotes.*
Heb. 9. 13 sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh

PURLOIN, to —

- To purloin, secrete, nosphizomai nosphizomai.*
Titus 2. 10 Not purloining, but showing all good fi.

PURPLE —

1. *Purple, argavan.*
2 Ch. 2. 7 work in gold. and in purple, and crimson
2. *Purple, red, argaman.*
Exod. 25. 4 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine li.
20. 1, 3 curtains of fine twined linen. and pu.
26. 36 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen
27. 16 hanging of twenty cubits, (of) blue, and p.
28. 5 they shall take gold, and blue, and purple
28. 6 make the ephod (of) gold, purple, (of) sc.
28. 8 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen
28. 15 purple, and (of) scarlet, and (of) fine tw.
28. 33 make pomegranates (of) blue, and (of) p.
35. 6 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine li.
35. 25 of purple, (and) of scarlet, and of fine li.
35. 35 in blue, and in purple, in scarlet, and in
36. 8 fine twined linen, and blue, and purple
36. 35 made a veil (of) blue, and purple, and sc.
36. 37 made an hanging. (of) blue, and purple
38. 18 needlework, (of) blue, and purple, and s.
38. 23 embroiderer in blue, and in purple, and s.
39. 1 of the blue, and purple, and scarlet, they
39. 2, 5 gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet
39. 3 to work (it) in the blue, and in the purple
39. 4 blue, and purple, and scarlet, (and) twi.
39. 25 blue, and purple, and scarlet, (of) needl.
Num. 4. 3 altar, and spread a purple cloth thereon
Judg. 8. 26 purple raiment that (was) on the kings of
2 Ch. 2. 14 skilful to work in gold. in purple, in blue
3. 14 made the veil (of) blue, and purple, and
Esth. 1. 6 fastened with cords of fine linen and pu.
8. 15 with a garment of fine linen and purple
Prov. 31. 22 tapestry; her clothing (is) silk and purp.
Song 3. 10 He made. the covering of it (of) purple
Jer. 10. 9 blue and purple (is) their clothing: they
Eze. 27. 7 blue and purple from the isles of Elishah
27. 16 occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, pur.
3. *Purple garment, porphura porphura.*
Mark 15. 17 clothed him with purple, and platted a
15. 20 took off the purple from him, and put his
Luke 16. 19 rich man, which was clothed in purple, and
Rev. 17. 4 woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet
18. 12 The merchandise of gold. and purple, and

4. *Purple, of a purple colour, porphyreos, porphyreos.*
John 19. 2 on his head, and they put on him a purp.
19. 5 came Jesus forth, wearing. the purple of
Rev. 18. 16 that was clothed in fine line linen, and p.

PURPLE, seller of —

- A seller of purple, porphyropolis porphyropolis.*
Acts 16. 14 woman named Lydia, a seller of purple

PURPOSE —

1. *A word, thing, dabar.*
Neh. 8. 4 which they had made for the purpose; and and
2. *Device, thought, zimmah.*
Job 17. 11 My days are past, my purposes are broken
3. *Delight, pleasure, desire, chephets.*
Eccl. 3. 1 a time to every purpose under the heaven
3. 17 a time there for every purpose and for e.
8. 6 Because to every purpose there is time and
4. *Thought, device, machashab.*
Prov 15. 22 Without counsel purposes are disappoint.
20. 18 (Every) purpose is established by counsel
Jer. 49. 20 purposes that he hath purposed against
49. 30 and hath conceived a purpose against you
50. 45 purposes, that he hath purposed against
51. 29 every purpose of the LORD shall be perf.
5. *Deed, act, work, maasch.*
Job 33. 17 he may withdraw man (from his) purpose
6. *Counsel, etah.*
Ezra 4. 5 frustrate their purpose, all the days of C.
Isa. 14. 26 This (is) the purpose (that is) purposed
7. *Wish, will, desire, tsebu.*
Dan. 6. 17 purpose might not be changed concern.
8. *Foundation, prince, shath.*
Isa. 19. 10 they shall be broken in the purposes the.
9. *Purpose, intention, boulisma boulisma.*
Acts 27. 43 kept them from (their) purpose; and co.
10. *A setting before, purpose, prothesis prothesis.*
Acts 11. 23 that with purpose of heart they would c.
27. 13 they had obtained (their) purpose, loosing
Rom. 8. 28 who are the called according to (his) pur.
9. 11 that the purpose of God according to ele.
Eph. 1. 11 being predestinated according to the pur.
3. 11 According to the eternal purpose which
2 Ti. 1. 9 but according to his own purpose and gr.
3. 10 hast fully known my. purpose, faith, long

PURPOSE, to —

1. To say, אָמַר *amar*.

- 1 Ki. 5. 5 I purpose to build a house unto the na.
2 Ch.28. 10 now ye purpose to keep under the child.

2. To devise, think, חָשַׁב *chashab*.

- Psa. 17. 3 I am purposed (that) my mouth shall not
Jer. 4. 28 I have purposed (it), and will not repeat

3. To think, reckon, חָשַׁב *chashab*.

- Psa. 140. 4 who have purposed to overthrow my go.
Jer. 26. 3 repent me of the evil which I purpose to
26. 3 will hear all the evil which I purpose to
49. 20 that he hath purposed against the inhab.
50. 45 that he hath purposed against the land of
Lam. 2. 8 LORD hath purposed to destroy the wall

4. To counsel, יָצַח *yatsar*.

- Isa. 14. 24 and as I have purposed, (so) shall it stand
14. 26 This (is) the purpose (that is) purposed
14. 27 For the LORD of hosts hath purposed, and
19. 12 know what the LORD of hosts hath purp.
23. 9 LORD of hosts hath purposed it, to stain

5. To form, frame, יָצַח *yatsar*.

- Isa. 46. 11 will also bring it to pass; I have purposed

6. To set, place, שָׂם *sum, sim*.

- Dan. 1. 8 purposed in his heart that he would not

7. Face, פָּנִים *panim*.

- 2 Ch.32. 2 he was purposed to fight against Jerusa.

8. To counsel, deliberate, βουλευομαι *bouleuomai*.

- 2 Co. 1. 17 the things that I purpose, do I purpose

9. A resolution was made, ἐγένετο γνῶμη.

- Acts 20. 3 he purposed to return through Macedo.

10. To do, make, ποίω *poieō*.

- Eph. 3. 11 which he purposed in Christ Jesus our L.

11. To take beforehand, determine, προαιρέομαι.

- 2 Co. 9. 7 Every man according as he purposeth in

12. To put or place before, propose, προτίθημι *proti.*

- Rom. 1. 13 that oftentimes I purposed to come unto
Eph. 1. 9 good pleasure which he hath purposed in

13. To put, place, τίθημι *tithēmi*.

- Acts 19. 21 Paul purposed in the spirit, when he had p.

PURPOSE, of; to no —

1. Empty, vain, to no purpose, ἄρῃ *riq*.

- Isa. 30. 7 the Egyptians shall help. to no purpose

2. To give spoil, שָׁלַל *shalal*.

- Ruth 2. 16 let fall also (some) of the handfuls of pur.

PURSE —

1. Cup, bag, purse, כֶּסֶף *kis*.

- Prov. 1. 14 Cast in thy lot. let us all have one purse

2. A bag, purse, βαλάντιον *balantion*.

- Lukero. 4 Carry neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes
22. 35 When I sent you without purse, and scrip
22. 36 he that hath a purse, let him take (it), and

3. A girdle, purse, ζώνη *zōnē*.

- Mattho. 9 Provide neither gold. nor brass in your p.
Mark 6. 8 no scrip, no bread, no money in (their) p.

PURSUE (hard or hotly), to —

1. After, אַחַר *achar*.

- 1 Ki.22. 33 that they turned back from pursuing him
2 Ch.18. 32 they turned back again from pursuing him

2. To (cause to) cleave to, קָשַׁב *daqag*, 5.

- Judg20. 45 pursued hard after them unto Gidom, and

3. To burn, pursue hotly, דָּלַק *dalag*.

- Gen. 31. 36 what (is) my sin, that thou hast so hotly p.
Lam. 4. 19 they pursued us upon the mountains, they

4. To go on, יָלַח *yalak*.

- Jer. 48. 2 O Madmen; the sword shall pursue thee

5. Pursuit, retirement, יָצַח *sig*.

- 1 Ki.18. 27 either he is talking, or he is pursuing, or

6. To pursue, רָדַף *radaph*.

- Gen. 14. 14 armed his trained (servants). and pursued
14. 15 pursued them unto Hobah, which (is) on
31. 23 pursued after him seven days' journey; and
35. 5 they did not pursue after the sons of Jac.

- Exod14. 8 and he pursued after the children of Isr.
14. 9 Egyptians pursued after them, all the h.
14. 23 Egyptians pursued, and went in after th.
15. 9 enemy said, I will pursue, I will overtake

- Lev. 26. 17 and ye shall flee when none pursueth you
26. 36 and they shall fall when none pursueth
26. 37 And they shall fall. when none pursueth

- Deut 11. 4 to overflow them, as they pursued after
19. 6 Lest the avenger of the blood pursue thee
22. 22 and they shall pursue thee until thou p.
28. 45 shall come upon thee, and shall pursue

- Josh. 2. 5 pursue after them quickly; for ye shall
2. 7 men pursued after them the way to Jor.
2. 7 as soon as they which pursued after them
8. 16 to pursue after them: and they pursued
8. 17 left the city open, and pursued after Israel

10. 19 pursue after your enemies, and smite the
20. 5 if the avenger of blood pursue after him
24. 6 pursued after your fathers with chariots

- Judg. 1. 6 they pursued after him, and caught him
4. 16 Barak pursued after the chariots, and af.
4. 22 as Barak pursued Sisera, Jael came out to
7. 23 men of Israel. pursued after the Midian.
7. 25 pursued Midian, and brought the heads
8. 4 passed over. faint, yet pursuing (them)
8. 5 I am pursuing after Zebah and Zalmunna

Judg. 8. 12 pursued after them, and took the two k.

- 1 Sa. 7. 11 pursued the Philistines, and smote them
17. 52 pursued the Philistines, until thou come
23. 25 pursued after David in the wilderness of
23. 28 Wherefore Saul returned from pursuing
24. 14 after whom dost thou pursue? after a dead
25. 29 Yet a man is risen to pursue thee, and to
26. 18 Wherefore doth my lord thus pursue after
30. 8 Shall I pursue. he answered him, Pursue
30. 10 David pursued, he and four hundred men
2 Sa. 2. 19 Asahel pursued after Abner; and in going
2. 24 Joab also and Abishai pursued after Abner
2. 28 pursued after Israel no more, neither fo.
17. 1 I will arise and pursue after David this n.
18. 16 people returned from pursuing after Isr.
20. 6 pursue after him, lest he get him fenced c.
20. 7 went out of Jerusalem, to pursue after S.
20. 7 Joab and Abishai his brother pursued af.
20. 10 all the people went on after Joab, to pur.
20. 13 I have pursued mine enemies, and destr.
22. 38 I will thou flee. while they pursue thee? or
24. 13 the Syrians fled, and Israel pursued them
1 Ki.20. 20 army of the Chaldees pursued after the k.
2 Ki.25. 5 Abijah pursued after Jeroboam, and took
2 Ch.13. 19 people that (were) with him pursued them
14. 13 and wilt thou pursue the dry stubble?
Job 13. 25 and Terrors are turned upon me: they pursue
Psa. 18. 37 I have pursued mine enemies, and over.
34. 14 Depart from evil. seek peace, and pursue
Prov 28. 1 The wicked flee when no man pursueth
Isa. 30. 16 therefore shall they that pursue you be
41. 3 pursued them, (and) passed safely; (even)
Jer. 39. 5 Chaldeans' army pursued after them, and
52. 8 army of the Chaldeans pursued after the
Eze. 35. 6 blood shall pursue. even blood shall pur.
Hos. 8. 3 Israel hath cast off. enemy shall pursue
Amos 1. 11 because he did pursue his brother with the

7. To pursue, רָדַף *radaph*, 3.

- Prov 11. 19 so he that pursueth evil (pursueth it) to
13. 21 Evil pursueth sinners. but to the righte.
19. 7 pursueth (them with) words, (yet) they
Nah. 1. 8 and darkness shall pursue his enemies

PURSUER —

To pursue, רָדַף *radaph*.

- Josh. 2. 16 Get you to the mountain, lest the pursu.
2. 16 hide yourselves. until the pursuers be re.
2. 22 pursuers were returned: and the pursuer
8. 20 people. turned back upon the pursuers

- Lam. 1. 6 gone without strength before the pursuer

PURTENANCE —

Inwards, heart, קֶרֶב *qereb*.

- Exod12. 9 with his legs, and with the pertenance th.

PUSH (away, down, used or wont to), to —

1. To gore, push, נָגַח *nagach*.

- Exod21. 32 If the ox shall push a man servant or maid

2. To gore, push, נָגַח *nagach*, 3.

- Deut 33. 17 with them he shall push the people toge.
1 Ki.22. 11 With these shalt thou push the Syrians
2 Ch.18. 10 With these thou shalt push Syria until
Psa. 44. 5 Through thee will we push down our en.
Eze. 34. 21 pushed all the diseased with your horns
Dan. 8. 4 I saw the ram pushing westward, and no.

3. To push self on or forward, נָגַח *nagach*, 7.

- Dan. 11. 40 shall the king of the south push at him

4. One accustomed to push, נָגַח *nagach*.

- Exod21. 29 if the ox were wont to push with his horn
21. 30 it be known that the ox hath used to push

5. To send forth or out, שָׁלַח *shallach*, 3.

- Job 30. 12 they push away my feet, and they raise

PUT, to —

1. To cause to go or come in, בָּוֹא *bo*, 5.

- Exod25. 14 thou shalt put the staves into the rings by
26. 11 put the taches into the loops, and couple th.
37. 5 put the staves into the rings by the sides
38. 7 put the staves into the rings on the sides
Neh. 3. 5 nobles put not their necks to the work of

2. To put, guide, הָדַח *hadah*.

- Isa. 11. 8 shall put his hand on the cockatrice' den

3. To put, set, place, שָׂם *sum, sim*.

- Mic. 2. 12 will put them together as the sheep of B.

4. To bind up, שָׁבַח *chabash*.

- Exod29. 9 put the bonnets on them: and the priest's
Lev. 8. 13 girded them. and put bonnets upon them

5. To put down, נָחַץ *yanach*, 5.

- Gen. 2. 15 put him into the garden of Eden to dress
Lev. 24. 12 put him in ward, that the mind of the L.
Num15. 34 put him in ward, because it was not dec.
1 Ki. 8. 9 tables of stone, which Moses put there at
2 Ki. 17. 29 put (them) in the houses of the high pla.

6. To add, יָסַף *yasaph*.

- Lev. 22. 14 then he shall put the fifth (part) thereof

7. To cause to go out, יָצַח *yatsag*, 5.

- Judg. 6. 37 will put a fleece of wool in the floor; (and)
8. 27 made an ephod thereof, and put it in his

8. To (cause to) clothe or put on, לָבַשׁ *labesh*, 5.

- Gen. 27. 15 and put them upon Jacob her younger son
27. 16 put the skins of the kids of the goats upon
Exod28. 41 thou shalt put them upon Aaron thy bro.
29. 5 put upon Aaron the coat, and the robe of
40. 13 thou shalt put upon Aaron the holy gar.
Num20. 26, 28 and put them upon Eleazar his son

9. A sending forth, מִשְׁלַח *mishlach*.

- Deut 12. 7 rejoice in all that ye put your hand unto
12. 18 in all that thou puttest thine hands unto
15. 10 in all that thou puttest thine hand unto

10. To lead, put in, נָחַץ *nachah*, 5.

- 2 Ki. 18. 17 put them in Halah and in Habor (by) the

11. To cause to reach, attain, נָשַׁח *nasag*, 5.

- 1 Sa. 14. 26 but no man put his hand to his mouth: for

12. To give, נָתַן *nathan*.

- Gen. 38. 28 that (the one) put out (his) hand: and the
39. 4 and all (that) he had he put into his hand
39. 20 took him, and put him into the prison a
40. 3 put them in ward in the house of the ca.
41. 10 put me in ward in the captain of the gu.
41. 42 put it upon Joseph's hand, and arrayed

- Exod. 5. 21 to put a sword in their hand to slay us
16. 33 Take a pot, and put an omer full of man.
25. 12 put (them) in. four corners thereof; and
25. 16 thou shalt put into the ark the testimony
25. 26 put the rings in the four corners that (are)
25. 21 thou shalt put the mercy seat above upon
25. 21 in the ark thou shalt put the testimony
26. 34 thou shalt put the mercy seat upon the a.
26. 35 thou shalt put the table on the north side
27. 5 thou shalt put it under the compass of the
28. 23 shalt put the two rings on the two ends of
28. 24 shalt put the two wreathen (chains) of g.
28. 25 put (them) on the shoulder pieces of the
28. 27 shalt put them on the two sides of the e.
28. 30 thou shalt put in the breastplate of jud.
29. 3 shalt put them into one basket, and bring
29. 6 and put the holy crown upon the mitre
29. 12 put (it) upon the horns of the altar with
29. 17 put (them) upon his pieces, and unto his
29. 20 put (it) upon the tip of the right ear of A.
30. 6 thou shalt put it before the veil that (is)
30. 18 thou shalt put it. and thou shalt put wa.
30. 33 whosoever putteth (any) of it upon a str.
30. 36 put it of before the testimony in the tab.
31. 6 in the hearts. I have put wisdom, that
34. 33 (till) Moses had done speaking. he put a
35. 34 he hath put in his heart that he may te.
37. 1 in whom the LORD put wisdom and und.
37. 2 in whose heart the LORD had put wisdom
37. 12 put the rings upon the four corners that
37. 16 put the two rings in the two ends of the
39. 17 they put the two wreathen chains of gold
39. 18 put them on the shoulder pieces of the e.
39. 20 put them on the two sides of the ephod
39. 25 put the bells between the pomegranates
40. 7 set the laver. and shalt put water therein
40. 18 put in the bars thereof, and reared up his
40. 22 put the testimony. and put the mercy s.
40. 22 put the table in the tent of the congrega.
40. 30 set the laver. and put water there, to w.

- Lev. 1. 7 put fire upon an altar, and lay the wood
2. 1 shall pour oil upon it, and put frankinc.
2. 15 thou shalt put oil upon it, and lay frank.
4. 7 priest shall put (some) of the blood upon
4. 18 he shall put (some) of the blood upon the
4. 25, 30, 34 put (it) upon the horns of the altar
5. 11 neither shall he put (any) frankincense th.
6. 7 put upon him the coat. and put the ephod
8. 8 also he put in the breastplate the Urim
8. 15 put (it) upon the horns of the altar round
8. 23 put (it) upon the tip of Aaron's right ear
8. 24 put of the blood upon the tip of their rig.
8. 27 put all upon Aaron's hands, and upon his
9. 9 and put (it) upon the horns of the altar
9. 1 put fire therein, and. offered strange fire
14. 17, 25 put. upon the tip of the right ear of
14. 18 priest shall put (it) upon the tip of the
14. 28 put of the oil that (is) in his hand upon
14. 29 he shall put upon the head of him that is
14. 34 put the plague of leprosy in a house of the
16. 13 he shall put the incense upon the fire be.
16. 18 put (it) upon the horns of the altar round
16. 21 putting them upon the head of the goat
19. 14 not curse the deaf, nor put a stumbling
24. 7 shalt put pure frankincense upon (each)
Num. 4. 6 shall put thereon the covering of badgers'
4. 7 put thereon the dishes and the spoons, and
4. 10 they shall put it. and shall put (it) upon
4. 12 put (them) in a cloth. and shall put (the.)
5. 15 shall pour no oil upon it, nor put franki.
5. 17 priest shall take, and put (it) into the w.
5. 18 put the offering of memorial in her hands
16. 18 put (it) in the fire which (is) under the s.
6. 19 put (them) upon the hands of the Nazar.
1. 29 the LORD would put his spirit upon them!
15. 38 put upon the fringe of the borders a rib.
16. 7 put fire therein. it shall be (that) the m.
16. 17 put incense in them, and bring ye before
16. 18 put fire in them, and laid incense thereon
16. 46 Take a censor, and put fire therein from
16. 47 put on incense, and made an atonement
19. 17 running water shall be put thereto in a
27. 20 thou shalt put (some) of thine honour up.
Deut. 2. 25 This day will I begin to put the dread of
11. 20 shalt put the blessing upon mount Gerizim
18. 18 will put my words in his mouth; and he
23. 24 but thou shalt not put (any) in thy vessel
28. 48 shall put a yoke of iron upon thy neck
30. 7 will put all these curses upon thine enemy
Joshi. 6. 24 put into the treasury of the house of the
17. 13 that they put the Canaanites to tribute
Judg. 7. 16 put a trumpet in every man's hand, with
1 Sa. 17. 38 put an helmet of brass upon his head; a.
2 Sa. 20. 3 put them in ward, and fed them, but w.
1 Ki. 2. 5 put the blood of war upon his girdle that

1 Ki. 2. 35 king put Benaiah the son of Jehoiada in
2. 35 did the king put in the room of Abiathar
5. 3 LORD put them under the soles of his feet
7. 39 put five bases on the right side of the b.
7. 51 did he put among the treasures of the b.
10. 17 king put them in the house of the forest
10. 24 hear his wisdom, which God had put in
12. 4 heavy yoke which he put upon us, lighter
12. 9 Make the yoke which thy father did
12. 29 set the one in Beth-el, and the other put
22. 23 LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mouth
2 Ki. 16. 14 and put it on the north side of the altar
17. 17 and put it upon a pavement of stones
18. 14 that which thou putttest on me will Thear
23. 33 Pharaoh-noh put him in hands at Ribl.
2 Ch. 3. 16 put (them) on the heads, . and put (them)
6. 16 put five on the right hand, and five on the
5. 1 all the instruments, put use among the t.
5. 10 two tables which Moses put (thereln) at
9. 16 king put them in the house of the fores
9. 23 hear his wisdom, that God had put in his
10. 4 ease. . the yoke that thy father did put
10. 9 Ease. . the yoke that thy father did put
11. 11 put the chains on them, and store of victual
16. 10 put him in a prison house; for (he was)
17. 19 besides those) whom the king put in the
18. 22 hath put a lying spirit in the mouth of
22. 11 put him and his ouse in a bed chamber
23. 11 put upon him the crown, and (gave him)
24. 10 put (it) in the hand of the workmen that
35. 3 Put the holy ark in the house which Sol.
36. 7 and put them in his temple at Babylon
Ezra 1. 7 and had put them in the house of his gods
7. 7 which hath put (such a thing) as this in
Neh. 2. 12 what my God had put in my heart to do
7. 5 God put into mine heart to gather togeth.
Psa. 4. 7 Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more
15. 5 putteth not out his money to usury, nor
16. 7 he hath put a new song in my mouth, (e.)
78. 60 smote his enemies. . he put them to a p.
Prov. 8. 1 Doth not. . understanding put forth her
Isa. 42. 1 I have put my spirit upon him; he shall
Jer. 1. 9 Then the LORD put forth his hand, and t.
1. 9 Behold, I have put my words in thy mo.
20. 2 put him in the stocks that (were) in the
26. 2 Make thee bonds and yokes, and put them
8. 1 that will not put their neck under the yo.
28. 14 I have put a yoke of iron upon the neck
29. 26 shouldest put him in prison, and in the s.
31. 13 I will put my law in their inward parts
32. 14 put them in an earthen vessel, that they
32. 40 but I will put my fear in their hearts, that
4. 1 among the people; for they had not put
37. 15 put him in prison in the house of Jonath.
37. 18 What have I offered, . that ye have put
38. 7 heard that they had put Jeremiah in the
52. 11 Then he put out the eyes of Zedekiah in
Lam. 3. 29 putteth his mouth in the dust, if so be th.
Eze. 3. 25 they shall put vessels upon thee, and shall
4. 9 put them in one vessel, and make thee br.
10. 7 put (it) into the hands of (him that was)
11. 19 will put a new spirit within you; and I
14. 3 put the stumbling block of their iniquity
16. 11 I put bracelets upon thy hands, and a ch.
16. 12 I put a jewel on thy forehead, and ear r.
19. 9 they put him in ward in chains, and brow.
23. 42 which put bracelets upon their hands, and
29. 4 will put hooks in thy jaws, and I will ca.
30. 13 and I will put a fear in the land of Egypt
30. 24 put my sword in his hand: but I will br.
30. 25 put my sword into the hand of the king
30. 26 new spirit will I put within you; and I
30. 27 will put my spirit within you, and cause
37. 6 put breath in you, and ye shall live; and
37. 14 shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall
37. 19 will put them with him, (even) with the
33. 4 put hooks into thy jaws, and I will bring
40. 20 put (it) on the four horns of it, and on the
45. 19 put (it) upon the posts of the house, and
Mic. 3. 5 and he that putteth not into their mouths
To turn aside, סָוָה *sur*, 5.
Gen. 38. 14 she put her widow's garments off from her
Deut. 13 she shall put the raiment of her captivity
1 Sa. 17. 39 proved (them). And David put them off
To sustain, support, סָמַךְ *samak*.
Exod. 29. 10, 15, 19 shall put their hands upon the b.
Lev. 1. 4 he shall put his hand upon the head of the
Num. 8. 10 children of Israel shall put their hands up.
To add, סָפַף *saphaf*.
Jer. 7. 21 Put your burnt offerings unto your sacri.
To admit, סָפַח *saphach*.
1 Sa. 2. 36 Put me, I pray thee, into one of the pri.
To pour forth, gather together, סָפַח *saphach*, 3.
Hab. 2. 15 Woe unto him. . that putteth thy bottle to
To cause to go up, סָפַח *alah*, 5.
Josh. 7. 6 I tell to the earth. . and put dust upon their
To lay on, load, סָמַךְ *amas*, 5.
2 Ch. 10. 11 For whereas my father put a heavy yoke
To do, make, סָפַף *asah*.
1 Sa. 8. 16 he will take. . your asses, and put (them)
To cause to ride, סָפַח *yakab*, 5.
2 Ki. 13. 17 Put thine hand upon the bow. And he put
To set, put, place, סָמַךְ *sum*, *sim*.
Gen. 2. 8 Then he put the man whom he had formed
21. 14 putting (it) on her shoulder, and the child

Gen. 24. 2 Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh
24. 9 servant put his hand under the thigh of A.
24. 47 put (the ear ring upon her face, and the b.
26. 11 put (them) for his pillows, and lay down
26. 18 took the stone that he had put (for) his p.
30. 42 when the little ones felt him, he put (them)
31. 34 put them in the camels furniture, and sat
32. 16 and put a spice box in the drove and drove
33. 2 put the handmaids and their children fo.
37. 34 put sackcloth upon his loins, and mourned
40. 15 that they should put me into the dungeon
41. 42 five linen, and put a gold chain about m.
43. 22 we cannot tell who put our money in our
44. 1 put every mans money in his sack in mo.
44. 2 put my cup, the silver cup, in the sack s.
47. 29 put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thi.
48. 18 Not so. . . put thy right hand upon his head
Exod. 2. 3 put the child therein ; and she laid (it) in
3. 2 ye shall put (them) upon your sons, and
4. 15 thou shalt speak unto him, and put (for)
4. 15 those wonders . . . which I have put in thine
6. 23 I will put a division between my people
15. 26 I will put none of these diseases upon thee
17. 12 took a stone, and put (it) under him, and
24. 6 put (it) in basins ; and half of the blood he
26. 13 thou shalt put the two stones upon the s.
28. 26 thou shalt put them upon the two ends of
28. 37 thou shalt put it on a blue lace, that it may
29. 6 and put the holy crown upon the mitre
29. 24 thou shalt put all in the hands of Aaron
32. 27 Put every mans his sword by his side, (and)
33. 7 that I will put thee in a cleft of the rock
39. 1 he put them on the shoulders of the ephod
39. 19 put (them) on the two ends of the breast.
40. 3 thou shalt put therein the ark of the tes.
40. 3 put the hanging of the door to the taber.
40. 19 put the covering of the tent above upon
40. 24 put the candlestick in the tent of the co.
40. 26 put the golden altar in the tent of the co.
40. 29 put the altar of burnt offering (by) the
Lev. 5. 11 he shall put no oil upon it, neither shall
6. 10 his linen breeches shall he put upon his
8. 8 And he put the breastplate upon him : also
8. 9 put the mitre upon his head ; also upon
8. 9 did he put the golden plate, the holy
8. 26 and put (them) on the fat, and upon
9. 20 put the fat upon the breasts, and he burnt
10. 1 put incense thereon, and offered strange
Num. 4. 6, 8 and shall put in the staves thereof
6. 27 shall put my name upon the children of
11. 17 will put (it) upon them ; and they shall
16. 7 put incense in them before the LORD to
21. 9 made a serpent of brass, and put it upon
23. 38 the word that God putteth in my mouth
23. 5 the LORD put a word in Balaams mouth
23. 12 speak that which the LORD hath put in
23. 16 put a word in his mouth, and said, Goag.
24. 21 Strong is thy dwelling place, and thou pu.
Deut. 7. 15 will put none of the evil diseases of Egypt
10. 2 I will write . . . and thou shalt put them in
10. 5 put the tables in the ark which I had m.
12. 5 shall choose out of all your tribes to put
12. 21 place which the LORD . . . hath chosen to put
26. 2 shall put (it) in a basket, and shalt go unto
27. 15 man that maketh . . . and putteth (it) in (a)
31. 19 put it in their mouths, that this sojourny
31. 26 Take this book of the law, and put it in
33. 10 they shall put incense before thee, and
Josh. 7. 11 they have put (it) even among their own
14. 24 put your feet . . . And they . . . put their feet
24. 7 he put darkness between you and the E.
Judg. 1. 28 that they put the Cacanites to tribute
6. 19 flesh he put in a basket, and he put the
9. 49 put (them) to the hold, and set the hold
12. 3 I put my life in my hands, and passed o.
15. 4 put a fire brand in the midst between
16. 3 put (them) upon his shoulders, and carri
18. 21 put the little ones and the cattle and the
Ruth 3. 3 put thy raiment upon thee, and get thee
1 Sa. 6. 8 put the jewels of gold, which ye return
6. 15 wherein the jewels of gold (were), and put
11. 15 Saul put the people in three companies
17. 40 put them in a shepherd's bag which he
17. 54 brought it to Jerusalem : but he put his
19. 5 For he did put his life in his hand, and s.
19. 13 put a pillow of goat's (hair) for his bolster
21. 6 to put hot bread in the day when it was
28. 21 have put my life in my hand, and have h.
31. 10 they put his armour in the house of Ash.
2 Sa. 8. 6 Then David put garrisons in Syria of Da.
8. 14 he put garrisons in Edom . . . all they of Edom
8. 14 throughout all Edom put he garrisons : and
12. 31 put (them) under saws, and under harr.
14. 3 So Joab put the words in her mouth
14. 19 put all these words in the mouth of thine
1 Ki. 9. 3 to put my name there for ever ; and mine
11. 36 city which I have chosen me to put my
14. 21 city which the LORD did choose . . . to put
18. 23, 25 and lay (it) on wood, and put no fire
18. 25 call on the name of your gods, but put no
18. 42 and put his face between his knees
26. 6 shall put (it) in their hand, and take (it)
20. 24 Take the kings away . . . and put captains
20. 31 let us, I pray thee, put sackcloth on our
21. 27 put sackcloth upon his flesh, and fasted
22. 27 Put this fellow in the prison, and feed him
2 Ki. 2. 20 Bring me a new cruse, and put salt ther.
4. 34 put his mouth upon his mouth, and his
9. 13 put (it) under him on the top of the stairs
10. 7 put their heads in baskets, and sent him
13. 16 and he put his hand (upon it) : and Elisha
19. 28 therefore I will put my hook in thy nose

2 Ki.21. 4 the LORD said, In Jerusalem will I put my
21. 7 In this house... will I put my name for e.
1 Ch.10. 7 they put his armour in the house of their
18. 6 Then David put (garrisons) in Syria-dam.
18. 13 put garrisons in Edom; and all the Edo.
2 Ch.1. 5 he put before the tabernacle of the LORD
6. 11 in it have I put the ark, wherein (is) the
6. 20 said that thou wouldest put thy name th.
12. 13 LORD had chosen... to put his name there
18. 26 Put this (fellow) in the prison, and feed
33. 7 and in Jerusalem... will I put my name for
33. 14 and put captains of war in all the fenced
Job 13. 14 take my flesh in my teeth, and put my l.
13. 27 Thou testest my feet also in the stocks
13. 26 No; but he would put (strength) in me
33. 11 He putteth my feet in the stocks, he ma.
41. 2 Canst thou put an hook into his nose? or
56. 8 put my tears into thy bottle: (are t.)
Prov.23. 2 put a knife to thy throat, if thou (be) a
Isa. 5. 20 that put darkness for light... that put lit
37. 29 have put my word in thy mouth, and h.
51. 16 I will put it into thy mouth, and h.
51. 23 my words which I have put in thy mouth
59. 21 where (is) he that put his holy spirit with
Jer. 13. 1 put it upon thy loins, and put it not in
13. 1 So I got a girdle... and put (it) on my loins
38. 12 Put now (these) old cast-clouts and rotten
10. 10 put (them) in your vessels, and dwell in
Eze. 14. 4, 7 putteth the stumbling block of his in.
16. 14 comeliness, which I had put upon thee;
24. 17 put on thy shoes upon thy feet, and cover
20. 21 to put a roller to bind it, to make it strong
Mic. 2. 12 I will put them together as the sheep of

23. *To cause to turn back, שׁוּב shub*, 5.
1 Sa. 14. 27 put his hand to his mouth; and his eyes

24. *To set, put, place, נָשַׁת shith*.
Geo. 3. 15 will put enmity between thee and the w.
30. 40 he put in his own flocks by themselves
30. 40 and put them not unto Labao's cattle
46. 4 Joseph shall put his hand upon thine eyes
Exod.23. 1 put not thine hand with the wicked to be
Job 38. 36 Who hath put wisdom in the inward pa?
Psa. 8. 6 thou hast put all (things) under his feet
9. 20 Put them in fear, O LORD; (tha) the na.
73. 28 I have put my trust in the Lord God, that
Jer. 3. 19 How shall I put thee among the children

25. *To send forth, שָׁלַח shalach*.
Exod.22. 8 whether he have put his hand unto his n.
22. 11 hath not put his hand unto his neighb.
Juds. 5. 26 She put her hand to the sail, and her ri
1 Sa. 17. 49 David put his hand in his bag, and took
1 Ch. 13. 10 because he put his hand to the ark; and
Eze. 8. 17 and lo, they put the branch to their nose

26. *To send forth, שָׁלַח shalach*.
Ezra 6. 12 people that shall put to their hand to al

27. *To cast, throw, put, בָּאֵלָהּ ballō*.
Matt. 9. 17 Neither do men put new wine into old b.
9. 17 but they put new wine into new bottles
25. 27 Thou oughtest therefore to have put my
27. 6 It is not lawful for to put them into the
Mark 2. 22 so man putteth new wine into old bottles
7. 33 put his fingers into his ears, and he spit
Luke 5. 37 I have man putteth new wine into old bottles
Joha 5. 7 had the man... to put me into the pool
12. 6 and, and bare what was put ther.
13. 2 devil having now put into the heart of J.
20. 25 put my finger into the print of the nails
Jas. 3. 3 we put bits in the horses' mouths, that t.
Rev. 2. 24 I will put upon you none other burden

28. *To give, δίδωμι didōmi*.
Linkers. 22 put a ring on his hand, and shoes on (his)
2 Co. 8. 16 which put the same earnest care into the
Heb. 8. 10 I will put my laws into their mind, and
10. 16 I will put my laws into their hearts, and
Rev. 17. 17 For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil

29. *To do, make, ποίεω poieō*.
Acts 5. 34 commanded to put the apostles forth a l.

30. *To put, place, τίθημι tithēmi*.
Matt. 5. 15 Neither do men light a candle, and put
12. 18 I will put my spirit upon him, and he sh.
14. 3 put (him) in prison for Herodias' sake, his
Mark 4. 21 Is a candle brought to be put under a bu.
10. 16 put (his) hands upon them, and blessed t.
Luke 8. 16 covereth it with a vessel, or putteth (it)
13. 33 when he hath lighted a candle, putteth
John 19. 13 Pilate wrote a title, and put (it) on the
Acts 1. 7 which the Father hath put in his own p.
4. 3 laid hands on them, and put (them) in h.
5. 18 laid their hands on the apostles, and put
5. 25 men whom ye put in prison are standing
12. 4 put (him) in prison, and delivered (him)
Rom 14. 13 that no man put a stumbling block, or an
1 Co. 15. 25 till he hath put all enemies under his feet
2 Co. 3. 13 not as Moses, (which) put a veil over his.
1 Ti. 1. 12 counted me faithful, putting me into the
Rev. 11. 9 not suffer their dead bodies to be put in

PUT again, to —
To cause to turn back, שׁוּב shub, 5.
Gen. 29. 3 put the stone again upon the well's mouth
Exod 4. 7 said, Put thine hand into thy bosom again
4. 7 And he put his hand into his bosom again
34. 35 Moses put the veil upon his face again, un.

PUT altogether, to —

To gather, ἑξῆς asaph.

Gen. 42. 17 he put them altogether into ward three d.

PUT apart, to —

A putting or driving away, ῥῖν niddah.

Lev. 15. 19 she shall be put apart seven days; and
18. 19 as long as she is put apart for her uncle.

PUT about, or asunder, to —

1. *To put around, περιτίθημι peritithēmi.*

Mark 15. 17 platted a crown of thorns, and put it ab.

2. *To put apart, χωρίζω chōrizō.*

Matt 19. 6 joined together, let not man put asunder

Mark 10. 9 joined together, let not man put asunder

PUT (far, far away), to (be) —

1. *To cause to burn, consume, ῥῖν baar, 3.*

Deut 13. 5 so shalt thou put the evil away from the

17. 7 So thou shalt put the evil away from am.

17. 12 and thou shalt put away the evil from I.

19. 13 thou shalt put away (the guilt of) innocent

19. 19 so shalt thou put the evil away from am.

21. 9 put away the (guilt of) innocent blood fr.

21. 21 so shalt thou put evil away from among

22. 21 so shalt thou put evil away from among

22. 22 so shalt thou put away evil from Israel

22. 24 so thou shalt put away evil from among

24. 7 thou shalt put evil away from among you

Judg 20. 13 that we may . . . put away evil from Israel

2 Ki. 23. 24 Josiah put away, that he might perform

2. *To cast out, ῥῖν garash.*

Lev. 21. 7 neither shall they take a woman put aw.

Eze. 44. 22 nor her that is put away; but they shall

3. *To cause to go out, ῥῖν yatsa, 5.*

Ezra 10. 3 covenant with our God to put away all

10. 19 gave their hands that they would put aw.

4. *To drive away, ῥῖν nadah, 3.*

Amos 6. 3 Ye that put far away the evil day, and c.

5. *To cause to stretch out, turn aside, ῥῖν natah, 5.*

Psa. 27. 9 put not thy servant away in anger; thou

6. *To cause to turn aside, ῥῖν sur, 5.*

Gen. 35. 2 Put away the strange gods that (are) am.

Josh. 24. 14 put away the gods which your fathers s.

24. 23 put away . . . the strange gods which (are)

Judg 10. 16 put away the strange gods from among

1 Sa. 1. 14 How long wilt thou be drunken? put aw.

7. 3 put away the strange gods and Ashtaroth

7. 4 children of Israel did put away Baalim

28. 3 Saul had put away those that had famil.

2 Sa. 7. 15 took (it) from Saul, whom I put away be.

2 Ki. 3. 2 put away the image of Baal that his fath.

Psa. 18. 22 and I did not put away his statutes from

Prov. 4. 24 Put away from thee a froward mouth, and

Isa. 1. 16 put away the evil of your doings from b.

Jer. 4. 1 if thou wilt put away thine abominations

Hos. 2. 2 let her therefore put away her whoredoms

7. *To cause to pass over, ῥῖν abur, 5.*

2 Sa. 12. 13 LORD also hath put away thy sin; thou

2 Ch. 15. 8 put away the abominable idols out of all

Esth. 8. 3 besought him with tears to put away the

Eccl. 11. 10 put away evil from thy flesh: for childh.

8. *To put far off, ῥῖν rachaq, 3.*

Eze. 43. 9 Now let them put away their whoredom

9. *To put far off, ῥῖν rachaq, 5.*

Job 11. 14 put it far away, and let not wickedness

10. 13 lie hath put my brethren far from me

22. 23 thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy

Psa. 83. 8 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance

88. 18 Lover and friend hast thou put far from

Prov. 4. 24 a froward mouth, and perverse lips put far

10. *To cause to rest or keep sabbath, ῥῖν shabath, 5.*

Exod 12. 15 even the first day ye shall put away leav.

Psa. 119. 119 Thou puttest away all the wicked of the

11. *To send forth, ῥῖν shalach, 3.*

Deut 22. 19, 20 he may not put her away all his days

Isa. 50. 1 whom I have put away? or which of my

Jer. 3. 1 If a man put away his wife, and she go

3. 8 I had put her away, and given her a bill

12. *To be sent forth, ῥῖν shalach, 4.*

Isa. 50. 1 for your transgressions is your mother p. a.

13. *A putting away, rejecting, ἀθετήσις athetesis.*

Heb. 9. 26 hath he appeared to put away sin by the

14. *To lift up, αἶρω airō.*

Eph. 4. 31 Let all bitterness . . . be put away from you

15. *To loose away, ἀπολύνω apolūō.*

Matt. 1. 19 Joseph . . . was appointed to put her away pr.

5. 31 Whosoever shall put away his wife, let

5. 32 That whosoever shall put away his wife

19. 3 Is it lawful for a man to put away his w.

19. 7 Why did Moses then command . . . to put her

19. 8 suffered you to put away your wives: but

19. 9 Whosoever shall put away his wife, exc.

19. 9 who marrieth her which is put away d.

Mark 10. 2 Is it lawful for a man to put away (his)

10. 4 they said, Moses suffered . . . to put (her) a.

10. 11 Whosoever shall put away his wife, and

10. 12 if a woman shall put away her husband

Luke 16. 18 Whosoever putteth away his wife, and m.

16. 18 whosoever marrieth her that is put away

16. *To put away, ἀποτίθημι apotithēmi.*

Eph. 4. 25 putting away lying, speak every man tr.

17. *To push away, ἀποθέω apothēō.*

1 Ti. 1. 19 which some having put away, concerning

18. *To send away, ἀφίημι aphiemī.*

1 Co. 7. 11 and let not the husband put away (his)

7. 12 let him not put her away

19. *To take out, ἐξαίρω exairō.*

1 Co. 5. 13 Therefore put away from among yourse.

20. *To make thoroughly idle or profitless, καταργέω.*

1 Co. 13. 11 when I became a man, I put away child.

PUT down, to —

1. *To cause to go down, ῥῖν yarad, 5.*

Isa. 10. 13 I have put down the inhabitants like a v.

2. *To cause to turn aside, ῥῖν sur, 5.*

2 Ch. 36. 3 king of Egypt put him down at Jerusale.

3. *To cause to rest or keep sabbath, ῥῖν shabath, 5.*

2 Ki. 23. 5 put down the idolatrous priests, whom the

4. *To make low or humble, ῥῖν shaphel, 5.*

Psa. 75. 7 he putteth down one, and setteth up ano.

5. *To make low or humble, ῥῖν shephel, 5.*

Dan. 5. 19 set up, and whom he would he put down

6. *To take down, καθαιρέω kathairēō.*

Luke 1. 52 He hath put down the mighty from (thei)

7. *To make thoroughly idle or profitless, καταργέω.*

1 Co. 15. 24 when he shall have put down all rule and

PUT forth (self), to (be) —

1. *What is cast out, produced, ῥῖν gresh.*

Deut 33. 14 for the precious things put forth by the

2. *To honour self, ῥῖν hadar, 7.*

Prov 25. 6 Put not forth thyself in the presence of

3. *To put forth a riddle, ῥῖν chud.*

Judg 14. 12 will now put forth a riddle unto you; if

14. 13 Put forth thy riddle, that we may hear it

14. 16 thou hast put forth a riddle unto the chi.

Eze. 17. 2 put forth a riddle, and spake a parable un.

4. *To embalm, ripen, ῥῖν chanat.*

Song 2. 13 fig tree putteth forth her green figs, and

5. *To give, ῥῖν nathan.*

Prov. 8. 1 Doth not . . . understanding put forth her

6. *To send forth, ῥῖν shalach.*

Gen. 3. 22 lest he put forth his hand, and take also

8. 9 then he put forth his hand, and took her

19. 10 men put forth their hand, and pulled Lot

Exod. 4. 4 Put forth thine hand . . . And he put forth

Deut 25. 11 putteth forth their hand, and taketh him

Judg. 21. 1 Ehud put forth his left hand, and took the

6. 21 put forth the end of the staff that (was)

15. 15 put forth his hand and took it, and slew

1 Sa. 14. 27 wherefore he put forth the end of the rod

17. 17 servants of the king would not put forth

18. 10 will not put forth mine hand against my

2 Sa. 6. 6 Uzzah put forth (his hand) to the ark of

15. 5 he put forth his hand, and took him, and

18. 12 would I not put forth mine hand against

1 Ki. 13. 4 that he put forth his hand from the altar

1 Ch. 13. 9 Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark

Job 1. 17 But put forth thine hand now, and touch

1. 12 only upon himself put not forth thine h.

2. 5 But put forth thine hand now, and touch

28. 9 He putteth forth his hand upon the rock

Psa. 55. 20 He hath put forth his hands against such

125. 3 lest the righteous put forth their hands

Jer. 1. 9 put forth his hand, and touched my mouth

Eze. 8. 3 put forth the form of an hand, and took

7. *To cast out, ἐκβάλλω ekballō.*

Matt. 9. 25 when the people were put forth, he went

John 10. 4 when he putteth forth his own sheep, he

Acts 9. 40 Peter put them all forth, and kneeled down

8. *To stretch out, ἐκτείνω ekteino.*

Matt. 8. 3 Jesus put forth (his) hand, and touched

Mark 1. 41 put forth (his) hand, and touch him, and

Luke 5. 13 put forth (his) hand, and touched him, sa.

9. *To put forth, produce, ἐκφύω ekphuō.*

Matt 24. 32 When his branch . . . putteth forth leaves, ye

Mark 13. 28 branch is yet tender, and putteth forth le.

10. *To say, λέγω legō.*

Luke 14. 7 put forth a parable to those which were

11. *To put alongside, παρατίθημι paratithēmi.*

Matt 13. 24, 31 Another parable put he forth unto th.

PUT forward, from, to —

1. *To push away, ἀποθέωμαι apothēomai.*

Acts 13. 46 but seeing ye put it from you, and judge

2. *To cast forth, προβάλλω proballō.*

Acts 19. 33 the Jews putting him forward. And Al.

PUT in, to —

1. *To send forth, ῥῖν shalach.*

Song 5. 4 My beloved put in his hand by the hole

Joel 3. 13 Put ye in the sickle; for the harvest is r.

2. *To send forth, ῥῖν shalach, 3.*

Exod 22. 5 If a man . . . shall put in his beast, and shall

3. *To send forth or away, ἀποστέλλω apostellō.*

Mark 4. 29 he putteth in the sickle, because the har.

4. *To cause to go up on, or into, ἐμβάδω embibazō.*

Acts 27. 6 found a ship of Alex. . . and he put us . . in

[See also Away far, confidence, covering, death, difference, far away, lower, more, order, prison, silence, surety, trust.]

[See also Array, execution, fear, mind, order, remembrance, subjection.]

PUT in bands or in mind, to —

1. *To bind, ῥῖν asar.*

2 Ki. 23. 33 Pharaoh-nechoh put him in bands at Riblah

2. *To cause to remember again, ἐπαναμνησκόω.*

Rom. 15. 15 putting you in mind, because of the grace

PUT off, to —

1. *To draw off, ῥῖν chalats.*

Isa. 20. 2 put off thy shoe from thy foot. And he

2. *To cause to go or come down, ῥῖν yarad, 5.*

Exod 33. 5 therefore now put off thy ornaments from

3. *To cover, pardon, ῥῖν kaphar, 3.*

Isa. 47. 11 thou shalt not be able to put it off: and

4. *To cast off or out, ῥῖν nashal.*

Exod. 3. 5 Draw not nigh hither: put off thy shoes

5. *To strip, put off, ῥῖν pashat.*

Lev. 6. 11 he shall put off his garments . . . and carry

16. 23 shall put off the linen garments which he

Neh. 4. 23 none of us put off our clothes, (saving that)

Song 5. 3 I have put off my coat; how shall I

Eze. 26. 16 put off their broidered garments: they

44. 19 they shall put off their garments wherein

6. *To open up or out, ῥῖν pathach, 3.*

1 Ki. 20. 11 boast himself as he that putteth it off

Psa. 30. 11 thou hast put off my sackcloth, and gir.

7. *What is sent or put forth, ῥῖν shelach.*

Neh. 4. 23 (saving that) every one put them off for

8. *To unclutch oneself, ἀπεκδιόμαι apekdiumai.*

Col. 3. 9 seeing that ye have put off the old man

9. *A putting off, ἀποθέσις apothesis.*

2 Pe. 1. 14 Knowing that shortly I must put off (this)

10. *To put away, ἀποτίθημι apotithēmi.*

Eph.

- 1 Co. 15. 54 So when this corruptible shall have put
15. 54 this mortal shall have put on immortality
Gal. 3. 27 For as many of you . . . have put on Christ
Eph. 4. 24 that ye put on the new man, which after
6. 11 Put on the whole armour of God, that ye
Col. 3. 10 have put on the new (man), which is reu.
3. 12 Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy
1 Th. 5. 8 putting on the breastplate of faith and love
9. *To put upon, επιθηναι epitithēnai.*
Matt 19. 13 that he should put (his) hands on them
21. 7 put on them their clothes, and they set
27. 29 they put (it) upon his head, and a reed in
Mark 7. 32 they beseech him to put his hand upon
8. 23 when he had . . . put his hands upon him, he
8. 25 After that he put (his) hands again (upon)
John 9. 15 he put clay upon mine eyes, and I washed
19. 2 soldiers platted a crown . . . and put (it) on
Acts 9. 12 putting (his) hand on him, that he might
9. 17 putting his hands on him, said, Brother S.
15. 10 to put a yoke upon the neck of the disci.
10. *To cast around, περιβάλλω periballō.*
John 19. 2 on his head, and they put on him a purple
11. *To put around, περιτίθημι peritithēmi.*
Matt 27. 28 they stripped him, and put on him a sca.
27. 48 put (it) on a reed, and gave him to drink
Mark 15. 36 put (it) on a reed, and gave him to drink
John 19. 29 put (it) upon hyssop, and put (it) to his
- PUT on, to be able to —**
To gird, be restrained, γνῆ chagar.
2 Ki. 3. 21 gathered all that were able to put on ar.
- PUT on account, to —**
To reckon in, bring into the account, ἐλλογέω.
Phm. 18 If he . . . oweth . . . ought, put that on mine a.
- PUT out, to —**
1. *To quench, καβῆ kabah, 3.*
2 Ch. 29. 7 put out the lamps, and have not burnt in.
Eze. 32. 7 when I shall shall put thee out, I will cover
2. *To wipe away, blot out, μαχάω machah.*
Exod 17. 14 utterly put out the remembrance of Am.
Psa. 9. 5 thou hast put out their name for ever and
3. *To pick out, pierce, γνῆ nagar, 3.*
Num 16. 14 wilt thou put out the eyes of these men?
Judg 16. 21 Philistines took him, and put out his eyes
4. *To cast out or off, ψῆ nashal.*
Deut. 7. 22 will put out those nations before thee by
5. *To blind, γνῆ avar, 3.*
2 Ki. 25. 7 put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and bound
Jer. 39. 7 Moreover he put out Zedekiah's eyes, and
52. 11 then he put out the eyes of Zedekiah; and
6. *To send forth, ψῆ shalach.*
2 Sa. 13. 17 Put now this (woman) out from me, and
2 Ki. 6. 7 And he put out his hand, and took it
7. *To send forth, ψῆ shalach, 3.*
Num. 5. 2 that they put out of the camp every leper
5. 3 Both male and female shall ye put out
5. 4 did so, and put them out without the ca.
8. *To cast out, ἐκβάλλω ekballō.*
Mark 5. 40 when he had put them all out, he taketh
Luke 8. 54 [he put them all out, and took her by the]
9. *To remove, transfer, μεθιστάνω methistanō.*
Luk 16. 4 when I am put out of the stewardship, th.
- PUT out, to be —**
1. *To be extinguished, ψῆ daak.*
Job 18. 5 light of the wicked shall be put out, and
18. 6 and his candle shall be put out with him
21. 17 How oft is the candle of the wicked put o.
Prov 13. 9 the lamp of the wicked shall be put out
20. 20 lamp shall be put out in obscure darkness
24. 20 the candle of the wicked shall be put out
2. *To be quenched, καβῆ kabah.*
Lev. 6. 12 fire upon the altar . . . shall not be put out
3. *To be wiped away, blotted out, μαχάω machah, 2.*
Deut 25. 6 that his name be not put out of Israel
[See also Confusion, death, flight, grief, shame, worse.]
- PUT to or unto, to —**
1. *To set, put, place, ψῆ, ψῆ sum, sim.*
Num. 4. 11, 14 they shall spread . . . and put to the st.
2. *To cast or throw upon, επιβάλλω epiballō.*
Matt. 9. 16 putteth a piece of new cloth unto an old
Luke 5. 36 No man putteth a piece of a new gar. up.
9. 62 No man, having put his hand to the plo.
3. *To bear toward, προσφέρω prospherō.*
John 19. 29 filled a sponge . . . and put (it) to his mouth
- PUT to death, to —**
1. *To kill to death, γνῆ harag maveth.*
Jer. 18. 21 let their men be put to death; (let) their
2. *To lead away, destroy, ἀπῄχω apayō.*
Acts 12. 19 commanded that (they) should be put to d.
- PUT to more strength, to —**
To use might, γνῆ gabar, 3.
Eccl. 10. 10 then must be put to more strength: but
- PUT to silence, to —**
To cause to be dumb, ψῆ damam, 5.
Jer. 8. 14 for the LORD our God hath put us to sile.
- PUT under, to —**
To arrange or set in array under, ὑποτάσσω hyp.
1 Co. 15. 27 For he hath put all things under his feet

- 1 Co. 15. 27 saith, All things are put under (him, it is)
15. 27 is excepted which did put all things under
15. 28 unto him that put all things under him
Eph. 1. 22 hath put all (things) under his feet, and
Heb. 2. 8 we see not yet all things put under him
- PUT under, not —**
Not put or arranged under, ἀνυποτακτός anupot.
Heb. 2. 8 he left nothing (that is) not put under him
- PUT up self, to —**
To be gathered, ψῆ asaph, 2.
Jer. 47. 6 Put up thyself into thy scabbard, rest, and
- PUT (up) again, to —**
1. *To cause to turn back, ψῆ shub, 5.*
1 Ch. 21. 27 put up his sword again into the sheath t.
2. *To turn from, ἀποστρέφω apostrophō.*
Matt 26. 52 Put up again thy sword into his place: for
3. *To cast, throw, βάλλω ballō.*
John 18. 11 Put up thy sword into the sheath: the c.
- PUT up in bags, to —**
To compass, bind up, ψῆ tsur.
2 Ki. 12. 10 they put up in bags, and told the money
- PUT, to be —**
1. *To be caused to go in, ψῆ bo, 6.*
Exod 27. 7 staves shall be put into the rings, and the
Lev. 11. 32 it must be put into water, and it shall be
2. *To be added, ψῆ yasaph, 2.*
Num 36. 3 shall be put to the inheritance of the tribe
36. 4 then shall their inheritance be put unto
3. *To (cause to) add, ψῆ yasaph, 5.*
Eccl. 3. 14 nothing can be put to it, nor any thing t.
4. *To put, place, ψῆ yasam.*
Gen. 50. 26 and he was put in a coffin in Egypt
5. *To be brought nigh, ψῆ nagash, 6.*
2 Sa. 3. 34 hands (were) not bound, nor thy feet put
6. *To be given, ψῆ nathan, 2.*
2 Ch. 2. 14 find out every device which shall be put
Eze. 32. 25 he is put in the midst of (them that be) s.
7. *To be caused to give, ψῆ nathan, 6.*
Lev. 11. 38 if (any) water he put upon the seed, and
8. *To give, ψῆ nathan.*
Num 19. 7 running water shall be put thereto in a v.
9. *To go up, ψῆ alah.*
1 Ch. 27. 24 neither was the number put in the account
- PU-TE-OL, Ποσειδών.**
A seaport of Campania in Italy, six miles W. of Naples;
once called Dice-archia, now Pozzuoli; it was founded
by a colony of Samians, B.C. 521; in 215 fortified against
Hannibal; in 212 became the chief port of the Roman
army. In A.D. 16 it was passed by Paul on his
way to Rome; in 410 was captured by Alaric; in 455 by
Genseric; in 545 by Totila; in 1119 it was destroyed by
an eruption of the Solfatara, and in 1538 by a volcanic
disturbance of the Monte Nuova.
- Acts 28. 13 and we came the next day to P.
- PU-TI-EL, פִּיטִיֵּאל God enlightens.**
Father in law of Eleazar, son of Aaron. B. C. 1500.
- Exod 6. 25 Aaron's son, took him . . . daughters of P.
- PUTRIFYING —**
Fresh, raw, torn, ψῆ tari.
Isa. 1. 6 wounds, and bruises, and putrifying sores
- PUTTING (away, forth, off, on, upon) —**
1. *To give, ψῆ nathan.*
Lev. 16. 21 putting them upon the head of the goat
2. *To send forth, ψῆ shalach.*
Isa. 58. 9 putting forth of the finger, and speaking
3. *To send forth, ψῆ shalach, 3.*
Mal. 2. 16 saith that he hateth putting away: for
4. *A stripping off or away, ἀπεκδυσίς apekdusis.*
Col. 2. 11 in putting off the body of the sins of the
5. *A putting off or away, ἀποθεσις apothesis.*
1 Pe. 3. 21 not the putting away of the filth of the fl.
6. *A putting on, going into, ἐνδυσίς endusis.*
1 Pe. 3. 3 wearing of gold, or of putting on of app.
7. *A putting on or upon, ἐπιθεσις epithesis.*
2 Ti. 1. 6 which is in thee by the putting on of my
- PYGARG —**
Dishon, byson, pygarg, ψῆ dishon.
Deut 14. 5 the pygarg, and the wild ox, and the cha.

Q

QUAILS —

A quail, ψῆ selav.

Exod 16. 13 at even the quails came up, and covered
Num 11. 31 brought quails from the sea, and let (them)
11. 32 gathered the quails: he that gathered le.
Psa 105. 40 brought quails, and satisfied them with

QUAKE, to —

1. *To tremble, trouble self, γνῆ charad.*
Exod 19. 18 and the whole mount quaked greatly

2. *To be angry, troubled, to tremble, γνῆ ragaz.*
1 Sa. 14. 15 and the earth quaked: so it was a very gr.
Joel 2. 10 earth shall quake before them; the hea.
3. *To shake, tremble, ψῆ raash.*
Nah. 1. 5 mountains quake at him, and the hills m.
4. *To shake, trouble, disturb, ψῆ seia.*
Matt 27. 51 the earth did quake, and the rocks rent
5. *To be frightened, terrified, ἐμὶ ἐντρομος emi ent.*
Heb 12. 21 Moses said, I exceedingly fear and quake
- QUAKING —**
1. *Trembling, fear, trouble, γνῆ charadah.*
Dan. 10. 7 a great quaking fell upon them, so that
2. *A shaking, trembling, ψῆ raash.*
Eze. 12. 18 eat thy bread with quaking, and drink
- QUARREL —**
1. *Vengeance, ψῆ noqam.*
Lev. 26. 25 shall avenge the quarrel of (my) covenant
2. *Blame, complaint, μωμή momphē.*
Col. 3. 13 if any man have a quarrel against any
- QUARREL against, to have or seek a —**
1. *To present self, seek a quarrel, ψῆ anah, 7.*
2 Ki. 5. 7 see how he seeketh a quarrel against me
2. *To hold in, ἐνέχω enechō.*
Mark 6. 19 Herodias had a quarrel against him, and
- QUARRIES —**
Graven images, ψῆ pesilim.
Judg. 3. 19 from the quarries that (were) by Gilgal
3. 26 passed beyond the quarries, and escaped
- QUARTER —**
1. *Border, גבול gebul.*
Exod 13. 7 neither . . . leaven seen . . . in all thy quarters
2. *Thigh, ירך yarkah.*
Eze. 38. 6 house of Togarmah of the north quarters
3. *Wing, קנף kanoph.*
Deut 22. 12 make thee . . . upon the four quarters of thy
4. *Side, border, גֶּזֶר eber.*
Isa. 47. 15 they shall wander every one to his quar.
5. *Corner, פֶּתַח peah.*
Num 34. 3 south quarter shall be from the wildern.
Josh 15. 5 border in the north quarter (was) from
18. 14 Kirjath-jearim. this (was) the west quar.
18. 15 And the south quarter (was) from the end
6. *End, extremity, קֶצֶה qatsah.*
Jer. 49. 36 the four winds from the four quarters of
7. *End, extremity, קֶצֶה qatsch.*
Gen. 19. 4 old and young . . . people from every quart.
Isa. 56. 11 every one for his gain, from his quarter
8. *Wind, רוח ruach.*
1 Ch. 9. 24 In four quarters were the porters, toward
9. *Corner, angle, γωνία gonia.*
Rev. 20. 8 which are in the four quarters of the ea.
10. *Place, τόπος topos.*
Acts 16. 3 of the Jews which were in those quarters
28. 7 In the same quarters were possessions of
- QUARTER, from every —**
From every place, πανταχόθεν pantachothēn.
Mark 1. 45 and they came to him from every quarter
- QUARTUS, Κούαρτος fourth.**
A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.
Rom 16. 23 Erastus . . . saluteth you, and Q. a brother
- QUATERNION —**
A company of four, τετραδίων tetradiōn.
Acts 12. 4 four quaternions of soldiers to keep him
- QUEEN —**
1. *Mighty one, mistress, γνῆ gebirah.*
1 Ki. 11. 19 to wife . . . the sister of Tahpenes the queen
15. 13 her he removed from (being) queen, bec.
2 Ki. 10. 13 go down to salute . . . the children of the q.
2 Ch. 15. 16 he removed her from (being) queen, bec.
Jer. 13. 18 say unto the king and to the queen, Hu.
29. 2 the queen, and the eunuchs, and the pri.
2. *A queen, γνῆ malkah.*
1 Ki. 10. 1 when the queen of Sheba heard of the fa.
10. 4 when the queen of Sheba had seen all So.
10. 10 which the queen of Sheba gave to king S.
10. 13 Solomon gave unto the queen of Sheba all
2 Ch. 9. 1 when the queen of Sheba heard of the fa.
9. 3 when the queen of Sheba had seen the wi.
9. 9 as the queen of Sheba gave king Solomon
9. 12 Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all
Esth. 1. 9 Vashti the queen made a feast for the w.
1. 11 To bring Vashti the queen before the king
1. 12 queen Vashti refused to come at the kin.
1. 15 What shall we do unto the queen Vashti
1. 16 the queen hath not done wrong to the
1. 17 (this) deed of the queen shall come abroad
1. 17 Ahasuerus commanded Vashti the queen
1. 18 which have heard of the deed of the que.
2. 22 who told (it) unto Esther the queen; and
4. 4 Then was the queen exceedingly grieved
5. 2 Esther the queen standing in the court
5. 3 What wilt thou, queen Esther? and what
5. 12 the queen did let no man come in with t.
7. 1 Haman . . . to banquet with Esther the qu.
7. 2 What (is) thy petition, queen Esther? and
7. 3 Esther the queen answered and said, If I

- Esth. 7. 5 answered and said unto Esther the queen
 7. 6 was afraid before the king and the queen
 7. 7 request for his life to Esther the queen
 7. 8 Will he force the queen also before me
 8. 1 the house of Haman . unto Esther the q.
 8. 7 king Ahasuerus said unto Esther the qu.
 9. 12 And the king said unto Esther the queen
 9. 29 Then Esther the queen, the daughter of
 9. 31 and Esther the queen had enjoined them
 Song 6. 8 There are threescore queens, and fourscore
 6. 9 the queens, and the concubines, and th.
 Dan. 5. 10 the queen, by reason of the words of the
 5. 10 the queenspake, and said, O king, live for

3. Queen, מַלְכָּה meleketh.

- Jer. 7. 18 to make cakes to the queen of heaven, and
 44. 17, 18, 19, 25 incense unto the queen of hea.

4. A princess, מַלְכָּה sarah.

- Isa. 49. 23 and their queens thy nursing mothers

5. A wife, queen, מַלְכָּה shegal.

- Neh. 2. 6 the king said. the queen also sitting by
 Psa. 45. 9 right. did stand the queen in gold of Op.

6. A queen, βασίλισσα basilissa.

- Matt. 12. 42 The queen of the south shall rise up in
 Luke 11. 31 The queen of the south shall rise up in
 Acts 8. 27 under Candace queen of the Ethiopians
 Rev. 18. 7 I sit a queen, and am no widow, and shall

QUEEN, to be or make —

1. To be queen, to reign, מַלְכָּה malak.
 Esth. 2. 4 let the maiden which pleaseth . be queen
 2. To make queen, to cause to reign, מַלְכָּה malak, 5.
 Esth. 2. 17 the king. made her queen instead of Va.

QUENCH, to —

1. To quench, מַכַּח kabah, 3.
 2 Sa. 14. 7 so they shall quench my coal which is 1.
 21. 17 go. that thou quench not the light of I.
 Song 8. 7 Many waters cannot quench love, neither
 Isa. 1. 31 and the smoking flax shall he not quench
 42. 3 burn together, and none shall quench (t.)
 Jer. 4. 4 burn that none can quench (it), because of
 21. 12 burn that none can quench (it), because
 Amos 5. 6 and (there be) none to quench (it) in Be.
 2. To break in pieces, destroy, מַכַּח shabar.
 Psa. 104. 11 They give drink. the wild asses quench
 3. To quench, σβέννυμι sbennumi.
 Matt. 20. 20 smoking flax shall he not quench, till he
 Mark 9. 44, 46, 48 [Where. the fire is not quenched]
 Eph. 6. 16 to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked
 1 Th. 5. 19 Quench not the spirit
 Heb. 11. 34 Quenched the violence of fire, escaped the

QUENCHED, (not) to be —

1. To be extinguished, מַכַּח daak, 4.
 Psa. 118. 12 they are quenched as the fire of thorns
 2. To be quenched, מַכַּח kabah.
 2 Ki. 22. 17 therefore my wrath. shall not be quen.
 2 Ch. 34. 25 therefore my wrath. shall not be quen.
 Isa. 34. 10 It shall not be quenched night nor day
 43. 17 they are extinct, they are quenched as tow
 66. 24 neither shall their fire be quenched; and
 Jer. 7. 20 it shall burn, and shall not be quenched
 17. 27 shall devour. and it shall not be quenched
 Eze. 20. 47 the flaming flame shall not be quenched
 20. 48 have kindled it: it shall not be quenched

3. To sink, מַכַּח shaga.

- Num. 11. 2 when Moses prayed. the fire was quen.

4. Unquenched, unquenchable, ἀσβεστος asbestos.

- Mark 9. 43, 45 [the fire that never shall be quenched]

QUESTION, (hard) —

1. A word, matter, thing, דָּבָר dabar.
 1 Ki. 10. 3 And Solomon told her all her questions
 2 Ch. 9. 2 And Solomon told her all her questions
 2. A cute saying, hidden thing, חֵידָה chidah.
 1 Ki. 10. 1 she came to prove him with hard quest.
 2 Ch. 9. 1 came to prove Solomon with hard ques.
 3. Question, enquiry, ζήτημα zētēma.
 Acts 15. 2 go up to Jerusalem. about this question
 18. 15 if it be a question of words and names
 23. 29 When I perceived to be accused of ques.
 25. 19 had certain questions against him of their
 26. 3 and questions which are among the Jews
 4. A question, questioning, enquiry, ζήτησις zētēsis.
 John 3. 25 Then there arose a question between (some)
 Acts 25. 20 because I doubted of such manner of qu.
 1 Ti. 1. 4 endless genealogies, which minister que.
 6. 4 dotting about questions and strifes of words
 2 Ti. 2. 23 unlearned questions avoid, knowing that
 Titus 3. 9 foolish questions, and genealogies, and
 5. A word, matter, thing, λόγος logos.
 Mark 11. 29 I will also ask of you one question, and
 and QUESTION (with), call in, ask, one with another, to —

1. To seek, enquire, require, דָּרַשׁ darash.
 2 Ch. 31. 9 Hezekiah questioned with the priests and
 2. To call into (court), ἐγκαλέω eḡkalēō.
 Acts 19. 40 to be called in question for this day's
 3. To ask upon or about, ἐπερωτᾶω eperōtāō.
 Luke 2. 46 both hearing them, and asking them qu.
 23. 9 he questioned with him in many words
 4. To judge, κρίνω krinō.
 Acts 23. 6 hope. of the dead I am called in question
 24. 21 Touching. the dead I am called in ques.

5. To seek together, συζητέω suzēteō.

- Mark 1. 27 they questioned among themselves, say.
 8. 11 began to question with him, seeking of him
 9. 10 questioning one with another what the
 9. 14 he saw. the scribes questioning with them
 9. 16 he asked. What question ye with them?

QUICK —

1. Alive, living, ὤ chai.

- Num. 16. 30 and they go down quick into the pit; theu
 Psa. 55. 15 (and) let them go down quick into hell; for
 124. 3 they had swallowed us up quick, when th.

2. Quickening, life giving, preserving, מַחְיָה michyah.

- Lev. 13. 10 and (there be) quick raw flesh in the rising
 13. 24 the quick (flesh) that burueth have a white

3. To live, have life, ζῶω saō.

- Acts 10. 42 he. (to be) the Judge of the quick and d.
 2 Ti. 4. 1 who shall judge the quick and the dead
 4. 12 the word of God (is) quick, and powerful
 1 Pe. 4. 5 is ready to judge the quick and the dead

QUICKEN (together with), be quickened, to —

1. To keep, preserve or give life, ζωοποιέω zōopoiēō, 3.
 Psa. 71. 20 shalt quicken me again, and shalt bring
 80. 18 quicken us, and we will call upon thy n.
 119. 25 quicken thou me according to thy word
 119. 37 Turn away mine eyes. quicken thou me
 119. 40 Behold. quicken me in thy righteousness
 119. 50 my comfort. for thy word hath quickened
 119. 88 Quicken me after thy loving kindness; so
 119. 93 for with them thou hast quickened me
 119. 107 quicken me, O LORD, according unto thy
 119. 149 LORD, quicken me according to thy judg.
 119. 154 deliver. quicken me according to thy w.
 119. 158 quicken me according to thy judgments
 119. 159 quicken me, O LORD, according to thy
 143. 11 Quicken me, O LORD, for thy name's sake
 2. To give or preserve life, ζωοποιέω zōopoiēō.

- John 5. 21 raiseth up the dead, and quickeneth (th.)
 5. 21 even so the Son quickeneth whom he will
 6. 63 It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh
 Rom. 4. 17 who quickeneth the dead, and calleth t.
 8. 11 shall also quicken your mortal bodies by
 1 Co. 15. 36 that which thou sowest is not quickened
 15. 45 last Adam (was made) a quickening spirit
 1 Ti. 6. 13 in the sight of God, who [quickeneth] all
 1 Pe. 3. 18 put to death. but quickened by the spirit
 3. To give or preserve life together, συζωοποιέω.

- Eph. 2. 5 hath quickened us together with Christ
 Col. 2. 13 hath he quickened together with him, ha.

QUICKLY —

1. Might, with might, מַהֵר meod.
 1 Sa. 20. 19 thou shalt go down quickly, and come to
 2. Hastening, hastily, מַהֵר maher.
 Exod. 32. 8 They have turned aside quickly out of the
 Deut. 9. 3 destroy them quickly, as the LORD hath
 9. 12 Arise, get thee down quickly from hence
 9. 12 they are quickly turned aside out of the
 9. 16 ye had turned aside quickly out of the
 28. 20 until thou perish quickly; because of the
 Josh. 2. 5 pursue after them quickly; for ye shall
 Judg. 2. 17 they turned quickly out of the way which
 3. Haste, מַהֵר meherah.

- Num. 16. 46 go quickly unto the congregation, and m.
 Deut 11. 17 ye perish quickly from off the good land
 Josh. 8. 19 ambush arose quickly out of their place
 10. 6 come up to us quickly, and save us, and
 23. 16 ye shall perish quickly from off the good
 2 Sa. 17. 16 send quickly, and tell David, saying, Lo.
 17. 18 they went both of them away quickly, and
 17. 21 pass quickly over the water: for thus ha.
 2 Ki. 1. 11 thus hath the king said, Come down qui.
 Eccl. 4. 12 a three fold cord is not quickly broken
 4. To hasten, make haste, מַהֵר mahar, 3.

- Gen. 27. 20 How (is it). thou hast found (it) so quic.

5. Quickly, speedily ταχέως tacheōs.

- Luke 14. 21 Go out quickly into the streets and lanes
 16. 6 Take thy bill, and sit down quickly, and

6. More quickly or speedily, ταχύτεον tachiton.

- John 13. 27 Then said Jesus. That thou doest, do q.

7. In or with speed, ἐν τάχει en tachei.

- Acts 12. 7 and raised him up, saying, Arise up quic.
 28. 18 get thee quickly out of Jerusalem: for t.

8. Quickly, speedily, ταχύ tachy.

- Matt. 5. 25 Agree with thine adversary quickly whi.
 28. 7 go quickly, and tell his disciples that he
 28. 8 they departed quickly from the sepulchre
 Mark 16. 8 they went out [quickly] and fled from t.
 John 11. 29 As soon as she heard. she arose quickly
 Rev. 5. 5 I will come unto thee [quickly], and will
 2. 16 I will come unto thee quickly, and will
 3. 11 I come quickly. hold that fast which th.
 11. 14 (and), behold, the third we cometh qui.
 22. 7 I come quickly: blessed (is) he that kee.
 22. 12 I come quickly; and my reward (is) with
 22. 20 I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come

QUICKLY, to fetch or make ready —

1. To make haste, cause to make haste, מַהֵר mahar, 3.
 Gen. 18. 6 Make ready quickly three measures of fl.
 2 Ch. 18. 8 Fetch quickly Micaiah the son of Imla

QUICKSANDS —

1. A sand bank, quicksand, σούρις surtis.
 Acts 27. 17 lest they should fall into the quicksands

QUIET (that are), at —

1. Rest, place of rest, מְנוּחָה menuchah.
 Jer. 51. 59 And (this) Seraiah (was) a quiet prince
 2. Descent, rest, quietness, נַחַח nachath.
 Eccl. 9. 17 The words of wise (men are) heard in qu.
 3. Quiet, נָחָה raga.
 Psa. 35. 20 against (them that are) quiet in the laud
 4. Quiet, ease, שְׁאָנָה shaanah.
 Isa. 32. 18 sure dwellings, and in quiet resting place.
 33. 20 shall see Jerusalem a quiet habitation
 5. Safe, at ease, at rest, שְׁלֵוֹ, שְׁלֵוֹ shalev.
 Job 21. 23 One dieth. being wholly at ease and quiet
 6. Finished, perfect, peaceable, שְׁלֵוֹ shalem.
 Nah. 1. 12 Though (they be) quiet, and likewise ma.
 7. To be quiet, at rest, שְׁקָט shagat.
 Judg 13. 7 how they dwelt careless. quiet and secu.
 18. 27 a people (that were) at quiet and secure
 1 Ch. 4. 40 the land (was) wide, and quiet, and peac
 8. Quiet, ἥμερος hēmeros.
 1 Ti. 2. 2 quiet and peaceable life in all godliness
 9. Mild, tranquil, gentle, ἡσυχίος hēsychios.
 1 Pe. 3. 4 a meek and quiet spirit, which is in the

QUIET (self), to —

1. To cause or let rest, מַנַּח nuach, 5.
 Zech. 6. 8 have quieted my spirit in the north cou.
 2. To be quiet, at rest, שְׁקָט shagat, 5.
 Job 37. 17 he quieteth the earth by the south (wind)
 3. To be silent, to cease, stand still, נָחַח damam, 3a.
 Psa. 131. 2 I have behaved and quieted myself, as a
 4. To send down, appease, pacify, καταστέλλω.
 Acts 19. 36 ought to be quiet, and to do nothing ras.

QUIET, to be (in) —

1. To keep self silent, מַנַּח charash, 7.
 Judg 16. 2 were quiet all the night, saying, In the
 2. To (be at) rest, מַנַּח nuach.
 Job 3. 26 rest, neither was I quiet; yet trouble ea.
 3. To be quiet, at ease, secure, שְׁקָט shaan, 3a.
 Prov. 1. 33 whose hearkeneth. shall be quiet from f.
 Jer. 30. 10 shall be in rest, and be quiet, and none
 4. To be quiet, at rest, שְׁקָט shagat.
 2 Ki. 11. 20 city was in quiet: and they slew Athaliah
 2 Ch. 14. 1 In his days the land was quiet ten years
 14. 5 and the kingdom was quiet before him
 20. 30 the realm of Jehoshaphat was quiet; for
 23. 21 the city was quiet, after that they had
 Job 3. 13 should I have lain still and been quiet
 Isa. 14. 7 The whole earth is at rest, (and) is quiet
 Jer. 47. 6 how long (will it be) ere thou be quiet?
 47. 7 How can it be quiet, seeing the LORD ha.
 Eze 16. 42 will be quiet, and will be no more angry
 5. To cause to be quiet, or be at rest, שְׁקָט shagat, 5.
 Isa. 7. 4 be quiet; fear not, neither be faint hea.
 Jer. 49. 23 is) sorrow on the sea; it cannot be quiet
 6. To cease, be quiet, calm, שְׁקָט shathaq.
 Psa. 107. 30 Then are they glad because they be quiet
 7. To rest from labour, keep quiet, ἡσυχάζω hēsychēō.
 1 Th. 4. 11 that ye study to be quiet, and to do your

QUIETLY —

- Ease, safety, שְׁלֵוֹ sheli.
 2 Sa. 3. 27 in the gate, to speak with him quietly

QUIETNESS —

1. Descent, rest, quietness, נַחַח nachath.
 Eccl. 4. 6 Better (is) an handful [with] quietness, th.
 2. Safe, at ease, at rest, שְׁלֵוֹ, שְׁלֵוֹ shalev.
 Job 20. 20 he shall not feel quietness in his belly
 3. Rest, ease, security, מְנוּחָה menuchah.
 Prov. 17. 1 Better (is) a dry morsel, and quietness th.
 4. To cause to be quiet or at rest, שְׁקָט shagat, 5.
 Isa. 30. 15 in quietness and in confidence shall be your
 32. 17 effect. quietness and assurance for ever
 5. Rest, quietness, שְׁקָט shagat.
 1 Ch. 22. 9 will give. quietness unto Israel in his d.
 6. Peace, concord, harmony, εἰρήνη eirēnē.
 Acts 24. 2 that by thee we enjoy great quietness, and
 7. Quietness, silence, ἡσυχία hēsychia.
 2 Th. 3. 12 with quietness they work, and eat their

QUIETNESS, to give or be in —

1. To be quiet, at rest, שְׁקָט shagat.
 Judg. 8. 28 the country was in quietness forty years
 2. To cause to be quiet or at rest, שְׁקָט shagat, 5.
 Job 34. 29 When he giveth quietness, who then can

QUIT, (to be) —

1. Innocent, free, acquitted, exempt, clean, נָקִי nagi.
 Exod. 28. 28 but the owner of the ox (shall be) quit
 Josh. 2. 20 we will be quit of thine oath which thou
 2. To be innocent, free, empty, acquitted, נָקִי nagi, 2.
 Exod. 19. 10 then shall be that smote (him) be quit: on.
 3. Quit selves, to —
 1. To be, מַהֵר hayah.
 1 Sa. 4. 9 quit yourselves like men, O ye Philistines
 2. To act like a man, ἀνδρίζομαι andrizomai.
 1 Co. 16. 13 Watch ye. quit you like men, be strong

QUITE —

Naked, bare, ערֵה, *eryah*.

Hab. 3. 9 Thy bow was made quite naked, (accord.) [See also Driven, take away.]

QUIVER —

1. A quiver, אֶשְׁפָּה, *ashpah*.

Job 39. 23 The quiver rattleth against him, the glit.
Psa. 127. 5 Happy (is) the man that hath his quiver
Isa. 22. 6 Elam bare the quiver with chariots of iron.
49. 2 made me a polished shaft; in his quiver
Jer. 5. 16 Their quiver (is) as an open sepulchre they
Lam. 3. 13 He hath caused the arrows of his quiver

2. A quiver or sword, חֶלֶד, *heli*.

Gen. 27. 3 thy weapons, thy quiver and thy bow, and

QUIVER, to —

To quiver, tingle, צָלַל, *tsalal*.

Hab. 3. 16 my lips quivered at the voice: rottenness

R

RAA'-MAH, רַעְיָה, *trembling*.

1. The fourth son of Cush eldest son of Ham. B.C. 2250.

Gen. 10. 7 Havilah, and Sabtah, and R., and Sabte.

10. 7 and the sons of R.; Sheba, and Dedan.

1 Ch. 1. 9 Havilah, and Sabta, and R., and Sabte.

1. 9 And the sons of R.; Sheba, and Dedan.

2. A place in the S.E. of Arabia, or on the Persian Gulf.

Eze. 27. 22 The merchants of Sheba and R., they (w).

RA-AM'-IAH, רַעְיָה, *Jah causes trembling*.

A chief that returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Neh. 7. 7 Nehemiah, Azariah, R., Nahamani, Mor.

RA-AM'-SES, רַעְיָה, *son of the sun*.

A treasure city built by the Israelites, i.e. Belbeis or

Pelusium, a day's journey N.E. of Cairo, on the Syro-

Egyptian road, and capital of the province *Schaikyyah*.

Exod. 1. 11 they built for Pharaoh. Pithom and R.

RAB'-BATH, RAB'-BAH, רַבָּה, *great*.

1. Chief city of Ammon, on the N. of Arnon, now *Amman*,

twenty-two miles E. of Jordan, and fourteen N.E. of

Heshbon.

Deut. 3. 11 (is) it not in R. of the children of Ammon?

Josh. 13. 25 coast was. unto Aroer that (is) before R.

2 Sa. 11. 1 and they. besieged R. But David tarried

12. 26 Joab fought against R. of the children of

12. 27 I have fought against R., and have taken

12. 29 David gathered. people. and went to R.

17. 27 Nahash of R. of the children of Ammon

1 Ch. 20. 1 Joab led forth the. army. besieged R.

20. 1 And Joab smote R., and destroyed it

Jer. 49. 2 cause an alarm of war to be heard in R.

49. 3 cry, ye daughters of R., gird you with sa.

Eze. 21. 20 that the sword may come to R. of the A.

25. 5 And I will make R. a stable for camels

Amos 1. 14 But I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.

2. A city in Judah, near Kirjath-jearim.

Josh. 15. 60 Kirjath-baal. Kirjath-jearim, and R.; two

RABBI —

A great man, teacher, (from Ch. רַבִּי, *rabbi*).

Matth. 23. 7 greetings. be called of men, Rabbi, [Rab.]

23. 8 be not ye called Rabbi: for one is your M.

John 1. 38 Rabbi, which is to say, being interpreted

1. 49 Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art

2. 2 Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher

3. 26 Rabbi, he that was with thee beyond Jo.

6. 25 they said. Rabbi, when camest thou hi.?

RAB'-BITH, רַבִּית, *the great place*.

A city in Issachar, near Kishion and Abez; now called

Arrabesh.

Josh. 19. 20 And R., and Kishion, and Abez

RABBONI —

My rabbi, (from Ch. רַבִּי, *rabboni*).

John 20. 16 and saith. Rabboni! which is to say, M.

RAB'-MAG, רַבִּי, *head of the Magi*.

An officer of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon. B.C. 588.

Jer. 39. 3 R., with all the residue of the princes of

39. 13 R., and all the king of Babylon's princes

RAB-SA'-RIS, רַבִּי, *head of the eunuchs*.

1. An officer of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon. B.C. 588.

Jer. 39. 3 R., with all the residue of the princes of

39. 13 R., and all the king of Babylon's princes

2. An officer of Sennacherib king of Assyria. B.C. 710.

2 Ki. 18. 17 the king of Assyria sent Tartan, and R.

RAB-SHA'-KEH, רַבִּי, *head of the cup bearers*.

An officer of Sennacherib king of Assyria in the days

of Hezekiah. B.C. 710.

2 Ki. 18. 17 the king of Assyria sent R., from Lachish

18. 19 R. said unto them, Speak ye now to Hez.

18. 26 Then said Eliakim. unto R., Speak, I pray

18. 27 But R. said unto them, Hath my master

18. 28 Then R. stood, and cried with a loud voice

18. 37 Eliakim. and told him the words of R.

19. 4 LORD thy God will hear. the words of R.

19. 8 So R. returned, and found the king. wa.

Isa. 36. 2 And the king of Assyria sent R. from La.

36. 4 And R. said unto them, Say ye now to H.

36. 11 Then said Eliakim. unto R., Speak, I pray

36. 12 But R. said, Hath my master sent me to

36. 13 Then R. stood, and cried with a loud vo.

36. 22 Then came Eliakim. and told him the w.

36. 4 LORD thy God will hear the words of R.

37. 8 So R. returned, and found the king of A.

RACA —

Vain, empty, (from Ch. רָקָא, *raká rhaka*).

Matt. 5. 22 whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca

RACE —

1. Path, way, custom, אֶרֶץ, *orach*.

Psa. 119. 5 rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race

2. A race, מֵרוֹץ, *merotz*.

Ecd. 9. 11 the race (is) not to the swift, nor the ba.

3. A race course, contest, אֲגֻן, *agón*.

Heb. 12. 1 let us run with patience the race that is

4. A race course, stadium, furlong, ὁ δρόμος, *stadium*.

1 Co. 9. 24 they which run in a race run all, but one

RA'-CHAL, רַחֵל, *place of traffic*.

A city in Judah, near Eshtemoa.

1 Sa. 30. 29 And to (them) which (were) in R., and to

RA'-CHEL, רַחֵל, *Paqhal a lamb*.

Younger daughter of Laban, and the best beloved wife

of Jacob, to whom she bare Joseph and Benjamin. She

stole her father's gods, envied her sister's fruitfulness,

and died in childbirth at Ephrath, B.C. 1729. Her

tomb is said to be about a mile N. of Bethlehem; but

from 1 Sa. 10. 2 it would seem to have been at Zela.

Gen. 29. 6 behold, R. his daughter cometh with the

29. 9 R. came with her father's sheep; for she

29. 10 when Jacob saw R. the daughter of Laban

29. 11 And Jacob kissed R., and lifted up his v.

29. 12 Jacob told R. that he (was) her father's b.

29. 16 and the name of the younger (was) R.

29. 17 but R. was beautiful and well favoured

29. 18 And Jacob loved R.; and said, I will serve

29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for R. thy

29. 20 And Jacob served seven years for R.

29. 25 did not I serve with thee for R.? wherefore

29. 28 and he gave him R. his daughter to wife

29. 29 And Laban gave to R. his daughter Bil.

29. 30 And he went in also unto R.

29. 30 and he loved also R. more than Leah

29. 31 he opened her womb: but R. (was) barren

30. 1 when R. saw that she bare J. no children

30. 1 R. said unto Jacob, Give me children, or

30. 2 And Jacob's anger was kindled against R.

30. 6 R. said, God hath judged me. and hath

30. 7 And Bilhah, R.'s maid, conceived again

30. 8 R. said, With great wrestlings have I w.

30. 14 Then R. said to Leah, Give me, I pray thee

30. 15 And R. said, Therefore he shall lie with

30. 22 God remembered R., and God hearkened

30. 25 it came to pass, when R. had born J.

31. 4 And Jacob sent and called R. and Leah

31. 14 And R. and Leah answered and said unto

31. 19 R. had stolen the images that (were) her

31. 32 For Jacob knew not that R. had stolen

31. 33 Then went he out. and entered into R.'s

31. 34 Now R. had. put them in the camel's f.

33. 1 he divided the children unto Leah, and. R.

33. 2 And he put. R. and Joseph hindmost

33. 7 and after came Joseph near and R., and

35. 16 and R. travailed, and she had hard labour

35. 19 And R. died, and was buried in the way

35. 20 that (is) the pillar of R.'s grave unto this

35. 24 The sons of R.; Joseph and Benjamin

35. 25 the sons of Bilhah, R.'s handmaid; D.

46. 19 The sons of R., Jacob's wife; Joseph, and

46. 22 These (are) the sons of R., which were b.

46. 25 Bilhah, which Laban gave unto R. his d.

48. 7 R. died by me in the land of Canaan in the

Ruth 4. 11 The Lord make the woman. like R. and

Jer. 10. 2 thou shalt find two men by R.'s sepulchre

Jer. 31. 15 R. weeping for her children, refused to be

Matt. 2. 18 R. weeping (for) her children, and would

RAD'-DAI, רַדִּי, *Jah subdues*.

Fifth son of Jesse the father of David. B.C. 1060.

1 Ch. 2. 14 Nethaneel the fourth, R. the fifth

RAFTER —

A rafter, gallery, רֹאשִׁית, *rahit, rachit*.

Song 1. 17 The beams. (are) cedar, (and) our rafters

RAG (rotten) —

1. Cloak, garment, covering, בִּגְדֵי, *beged*.

Isa. 64. 6 all our righteousnesses (are) as filthy rags

2. Rotten rags, מְלָחִים, *melachim*.

Jer. 38. 11, 12 old cast clouts and old rotten rags

3. Rents, pieces, rags, קִרְעִים, *geraim*.

Prov 23. 21 drowsiness shall clothe (a man) with rags

RA'-GAU, ראָגאָ, *See Rev.*

Father of Saruch, an ancestor of Jesus.

Luke 3. 35 Saruch, which was (the son) of R., which

RAGE, RAGING —

1. Pride, rising, excellency, גִּילּוּת, *geuth*.

Psa. 89. 9 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when

2. Indignation, insolence, אֲרִיזָה, *zaam*.

Hos. 7. 16 shall fall. for the rage of their tongue

3. Wrath, rage, raging, אַרְיָה, *zaaph*.

2 Ch. 16. 10 (he was) in a rage with him because of this

28. 9 in a rage (that) reacheth up unto heaven

Jon. 1. 15 and the sea ceased from her raging

4. Heat, fury, poison, חֶמָה, *chemah*.

2 Ki. 5. 12 So he turned, and went away in a rage

Prov. 6. 34 jealousy (is) the rage of a man; therefore

5. Wrath, transgression, אֲרִיזָה, *ebrah*.

Job 40. 11 Cast abroad the rage of thy wrath: and

Psa. 7. 6 Arise. because of the rage of mine enem.

6. Anger, אֲרִיזָה, *regaz*.

Dan. 3. 13 Then Nebuchadnezzar in. rage and fury

7. To show self angry, אֲרִיזָה, *ragaz*.

2 Ki. 19. 27 and thy coming in, and thy rage against

19. 28 thy rage against me and thy tumult is c.

Isa. 37. 28 and thy coming in, and thy rage against

37. 29 thy rage against me, and thy tumult, is

8. Trembling, trouble, anger, rage, אֲרִיזָה, *rogez*.

Job 39. 24 He swalloweth the ground with. rage

9. Rural, rustic, wild, ἄγριος, *agrius*.

Jude 13 Raging waves of the sea, foaming out their

10. Rushing, raging, κλυδων, *kludon*.

Luke 8. 24 rebuked the wind and the raging of the

RAGE, to —

1. To show self foolish, חָלַל, *halal*, *7a*.

Jer. 46. 9 rage, ye chariots; and let the mighty men

Nab. 2. 4 The chariot shall rage in the streets, they

2. To roar, sound, make a noise, הִמָּה, *homah*.

Psa. 46. 6 The heathen raged, the kingdoms were

Prov 20. 1 strong drink (is) raging; and whosoever

3. To show self wrath, אֲרִיזָה, *ragash*.

Prov 14. 16 A wise (man) feareth. but the fool rageth

4. To be angry, troubled, אֲרִיזָה, *ragaz*.

Prov 29. 9 whether he rage or laugh, (there is) no r.

5. To assemble, אֲרִיזָה, *ragash*.

Psa. 2. 1 Why do the heathen rage, and the people

6. To snort, rage, φρυάσσω, *phruassō*.

Acts 4. 25 Why did the heathen rage, and the people

RA-GU'-EL, רַעְיָה, *Jah is friend*.

Father in law of Moses, called also *Jethro* and *Reuel*.

B

Isa. 63. 3 sprinkled. and I will stain all my raim. Eze. 10. 13 thy raiment (was of) fine linen, and silk

6. *Outer garment, שמלה salmah.*
Exod. 22. 9 raiment, (or) for any manner of lost thing
Deut. 24. 13 that he may sleep in his own raiment, and
Josh. 22. 8 and with iron, and with very much raiment
2 Ch. 9. 24 raiment, harness, and spices, horses, and

7. *Raiment, garment, a cloth, שמלה simlah.*
Gen. 41. 14 changed his raiment, and came in unto P.
45. 22 he gave each man changes of raiment; but
45. 22 gave. of silver, and five changes of raim.
Exod. 3. 22 of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment
12. 35 of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment
22. 27 it (is) his raiment for his skin: wherein
Deut. 8. 4 Thy raiment waxed not old upon thee, n.
10. 18 and loveliness. in giving him food and rai.
21. 13 she shall put the raiment of her captivity
22. 3 so shalt thou do with his raiment; and
Ruth 3. 3 put thy raiment upon thee, and get thee

8. *Clothing, garment, עטמון enduma.*
Matt. 3. 4 John had his raiment of camel's hair, and
6. 25 more than meat, and the body than rai.
6. 28 And why take ye thought for raiment?
28. 3 was like lightning, and his raiment white
Luke. 23. 3 more than meat, and the body than r.

9. *A robe, raiment, עטמון esthes.*
Jas. 2. 2 there come in also a poor man in vile ra.

10. *Garment, חמיון himation.*
Matt. 11. 8 A man clothed in soft [raiment]? Behold
17. 2 transfigured. and his raiment was white
27. 31 put his own raiment on him, and led him
Mark 9. 3 his raiment became shining, exceeding w.
Luke 7. 25 A man clothed in soft raiment? Behold
23. 34 And they parted his raiment, and cast lots
John 19. 24 They parted my raiment among them, and
Acts 18. 6 he shook (his) raiment, and said unto them
22. 20 and kept the raiment of them that slew
Rev. 3. 5 the same shall be clothed in white raim.
3. 18 white raiment, that thou mayest be clot.
4. 4 clothed in white raiment; and they had

11. *Garment, raiment, חמיון himatismos.*
Luke 9. 29 and his raiment was white (and) glisten.

12. *A covering, σκέπασμα skepasma.*
Ti. 6. 8 having food and raiment let us be there.

RAIMENT (of needlework), change of —
1. *Costly apparel, מלבוש malbush.*
Zech. 3. 4 I will clothe thee with change of raiment
2. *Embroidery, רקמה rikmah.*
Psa. 45. 14 shall be brought. in raiment of needlew.

RAIN —
1. *Heavy rain, shower, גשם geshem.*
Gen. 7. 12 the rain was upon the earth forty days and
8. 2 and the rain from heaven was restrained
Lev. 26. 4 I will give you rain in due season, and the
1 Ki. 17. 7 because there had been no rain in the l.
17. 14 (that) the LORD sendeth rain upon the e.
18. 41 for (there is) a sound of abundance of rain
18. 44 get thee down, that the rain stop thee not
18. 45 there was a great rain. And Ahab rode
2 Ki. 3. 17 neither shall ye see rain; yet that valley
Ezra 10. 9 sat. trembling because of. the great rain
10. 13 a time of much rain, and we are not able
Job 37. 6 to the small rain, and to the great rain of
Psa. 68. 9 didst send a plentiful rain, whereby thou
105. 39 He gave them hail for rain, (and) flaming
Prov. 25. 14 (is like) clouds and wind without rain
25. 23 The north wind driveth away rain; so (d.)
Eccl. 11. 3 If the clouds be full of rain, they empty
12. 2 nor the clouds return after the rain
Song 2. 11 For, lo, the winter is past, the rain is o.
Isa. 44. 14 he plaugeth an ash, and the rain doth n.
55. 10 as the rain cometh down, and the snow f.
Jer. 5. 24 that giveth rain, both the former and the
14. 4 there was no rain in the earth, the plow.
Eze. 1. 28 that is in the cloud in the day of rain
38. 22 an overflowing rain, and great hail stones
Hos. 6. 3 he shall come unto us as the rain, as the
Joel 2. 23 will cause to come down for you the rain
Amos 4. 7 I have withholden the rain from you, when
Zech. 10. 1 give them showers of rain, to every one g.
14. 17 not come up. upon them shall be no rain

2. *Sprinkling rain, מורה moreh.*
Psa. 84. 6 make it a well; the rain also filleth the p.
Joel 2. 23 the former rain. the former rain, and the

3. *Rain, מטר mator.*
Exod. 9. 33 the rain was not poured upon the earth
9. 34 the rain and the hail and the thunders
Deut. 11. (and) drinketh water of the rain of heaven
11. 14 I will give (you) the rain of your land in his
17. 17 that there be no rain, and that the land
28. 12 give the rain unto thy land in his season
28. 24 The LORD shall make the rain of thy land
32. 2 My doctrine shall drop as the rain, my s.
1 Sa. 12. 17 he shall send thunder and rain; that ye
12. 18 the LORD sent thunder and rain that day
2 Sa. 1. 21 neither (let there be) rain upon you, nor
23. 4 out of the earth by clear shining after r.
1 Ki. 8. 35 there is no rain because they have sinned
8. 36 give rain upon thy land, which thou hast
17. 1 there shall not be dew nor rain these yea.
18. 1 Go. and I will send rain upon the earth
2 Ch. 6. 26 there is no rain, because they have sinned
6. 27 send rain upon thy land, which thou hast
7. 13 If I shut up heaven that there be no rain

Job 5. 10 Who giveth rain upon the earth, and se.
28. 26 he made a decree for the rain, and a way
29. 23 they waited for me as for the rain; and
29. 27 they pour down rain according to the va.
37. 6 to the small rain, and to the great rain
38. 28 Hath the rain a father? or who hath be.
Psa. 72. 6 He shall come down like rain upon the
135. 7 he maketh lightnings for the rain: he br.
147. 8 who prepareth rain for the earth, who m.
Prov. 26. 1 as rain in harvest; so honour is not see.
28. 3 a sweeping rain which leaveth no food
Isa. 4. 6 and for a covert from storm and from rain
5. 6 the clouds that they rain no rain upon it
30. 23 Then shall he give the rain of thy seed
Jer. 10. 13 maketh lightnings with rain, and bringe.
51. 16 maketh lightnings with rain, and brin.
Zech. 10. 1 Ask ye of the LORD rain in the time of the

4. *Violent rain, βροχή broché.*
Matt. 7. 25, 27 the rain descended, and the floods ca.

5. *A shower of rain, βροτός huotos.*
Acts 14. 17 gave us rain from heaven, and fruitful se.
28. 2 because of the present rain, and because
Heb. 6. 7 the rain that cometh out upon it, and hr.
Jas. 5. 7 until he receive the early and latter [rain]
5. 18 the heaven gave rain, and the earth bro.

RAIN, first, former, latter, small —
1. *Sprinkling rain, יורה yoreh.*
Deut. 11. 14 That I will give (you). the first rain, and
2. *To cast forth sprinkling showers, רר yarrah.*
Hos. 6. 3 come. as the. former rain unto the earth
3. *Gathered rain, מלקוש malqosh.*
Deut. 11. 14 the latter rain, that thou mayest gather
Job 29. 23 opened their mouth. for the latter rain
Prov. 16. 15 his favour (is) as the cloud of the latter r.
Jer. 3. 3 there hath been no latter rain; and thou
Hos. 6. 3 come. as the latter. rain unto the earth
Joel 2. 23 and the latter rain in the first (month)
Zech. 10. 1 Ask ye. in the time of the latter rain

4. *Showers, שעריר seirir.*
Deut. 32. 2 as the small rain upon the tender herb, and

RAIN, to cause or send —
1. *To cause or send or give rain, גשם gasham, 5.*
Jer. 14. 22 Are there (any). that can cause rain? or
2. *To shoot or cast forth sprinkling showers, רר, 5.*
Hos. 10. 12 till he come and rain righteousness upon
3. *To cause or send or give rain, מטר mator, 5.*
Gen. 2. 5 had not caused it to rain upon the earth
7. 4 I will cause it to rain upon the earth forty
19. 24 Then the LORD rained upon Sodom and u.
Exod. 9. 18 I will cause it to rain a very grievous hail
9. 23 LORD rained hail upon the land of Egypt
16. 4 I will rain bread from heaven for you; and
Job 20. 23 shall rain (it) upon him while he is eating
38. 26 To cause it to rain on the earth, (where)
Psa. 11. 6 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire
78. 24 had rained down manna upon them to eat
78. 27 He rained flesh also upon them as dust
Isa. 5. 6 the clouds that they rain no rain upon it
Eze. 38. 22 will rain upon him, and upon his bands
Amos 4. 7 I caused it to rain upon one city, and
4. 7 caused it to not to rain upon another city
4. 7 piece whereupon it rained not withered

4. *To rain, βρέχω brechō.*
Matt. 5. 45 sendeth rain on the just and on the
Luke 7. 29 rained fire and brimstone from heaven
Jas. 5. 17 that it might not rain; and it rained not

5. *To rain rain, βρέχω βροτός brechō huoton.*
Rev. 11. 6 it rain not in the days of their prophecy

RAINBOW —
A rainbow, ἰρις iris.
Rev. 4. 3 (there was) a rainbow round about the t.
10. 1 a rainbow (was) upon his head, and his

RAINED upon, (to be) —
1. *Rain, גשם goshem.*
Eze. 22. 24 nor rained upon in the day of indignation
2. *To be rained on, מטר mator, 2.*
Amos 4. 7 one piece was rained upon, and the piece

RAINY, very —
Heavy shower, סגריר sagrir.
Prov. 7. 15 A continual dropping in a very rainy day

RAISE (again, together, up), to —
1. *To make erect, קם qamaph.*
Psa. 145. 14 raise up all (those that) be bowed down
146. 8 LORD raiseth (them that are) howed do.
2. *To lift up, קם qam.*
Exod. 23. 1 Thou shalt not raise a false report: put
Hab. 1. 3 there are (that) raise up strife and conte.
3. *To exalt, raise up, קם qam.*
Job 19. 12 raise up their way against me, and encamp
30. 12 they raise up against me the ways of their
4. *To awake up, lift up, קם qam, 3a.*
Job 3. 8 who are ready to raise up their mourning
Song 8. 5 I raised thee up under the apple tree: th.
Isa. 15. 5 for. they shall raise up a cry of destruc.
Zech. 9. 13 raised up thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons
5. *To awake up, קם qam, 5.*
Ezra 1. 5 with all (them) whose spirit God had rai.
Isa. 41. 2 Who raised up the righteous (man) from
41. 25 I have raised up (one) from the mouth, and

Isa. 45. 13 I have raised him up in righteousness, and
Jer. 50. 9 I will raise, and cause to come up against
51. 1 I will raise up against Babylon, and aga.
51. 11 LORD hath raised up the spirit of the kings
Eze. 23. 22 I will raise up thy lovers against thee
Joel 3. 7 I will raise them out of the place whither

6. *To stir up, קם qam.*
Hos. 7. 4 (who) ceaseth from raising after he hath

7. *To cause to go or come up, קם qam, 5.*
1 Ki. 5. 13 king Solomon raised a levy out of all Is.
9. 15 reason of the levy which. Solomon raised
2 Ch. 32. 5 raised (it) up to the towers, and another

8. *To cause to stand still, קם qam, 5.*
Exod. 9. 16 I raised thee up, for to show (in) thee m.y
Psa. 107. 25 raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up

9. *To make bare, קם qam, 3a.*
Isa. 23. 13 they raised up the palaces thereof. the br.

10. *To raise up, קם qam, 3a.*
Isa. 44. 26 I will raise up the decayed places thereof
58. 12 thou shalt raise up the foundations of ma.
61. 4 they shall raise up the former desolations

11. *To cause to rise up, קם qam, 5.*
Gen. 38. 8 marry her, and raise up seed to thy bro.
Deut. 18. 15 God will raise up unto thee a prophet from
18. 18 I will raise them up a prophet from amo.
25. 7 to raise up unto his brother a name in I.
Josh. 5. 7 children, (whom) he raised up in their st.
7. 26 they raised over him a great heap of stones
8. 29 and raise thereon a great heap of stones
Judg. 2. 16 LORD raised up judges, which delivered
2. 18 when the LORD raised them up judges, t.
3. 9 LORD raised up a deliverer to the childr.
3. 15 the LORD raised them up a deliverer, Eh.
Ruth 4. 5, 10 to raise up the name of the dead upon
1 Sa. 2. 8 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust
2. 35 I will raise me up a faithful priest, (that)
2 Sa. 12. 11 I will raise up evil against thee out of
12. 17 to raise him up from the earth: but he
1 Ki. 14. 14 LORD shall raise him up a king over Isra.
1 Ch. 17. 11 I will raise up thy seed after thee, which
Psa. 41. 10 and raise me up, that I may requite them
113. 7 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust
Isa. 14. 9 it hath raised up from their thrones all
29. 3 I will camp. I will raise forts against th.
49. 6 my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob
Jer. 23. 5 will raise unto David a righteous branch
29. 15 hath raised us up prophets in Babylon
30. 9 their king, whom I will raise up unto th.
50. 32 and fall, and none shall raise him up
Eze. 34. 29 will raise up for them a plant of renown
Hos. 6. 2 he will raise us up, and we shall live in
Amos 2. 11 I raised up of your sons for prophets, and
2. 12 forsaken. (there is) none to raise her up
6. 14 I will raise up against you a nation, O
9. 11 In that day will I raise up the tabernacle
9. 11 I will raise up his ruins, and I will build
Mic. 5. 6 we raise against him seven shepherds, and
Hab. 1. 6 I raise up the Chaldeans, (that) bitter and
Zech. 11. 16 I will raise up a shepherd in the land

12. *To set or place up again, ἀνίστημι anistēmi.*
Matt. 22. 24 marry. and raise up seed unto his brot.
John 6. 39 should raise it up again at the last day
6. 40, 44, 54 will raise him up at the last day
Acts 2. 24 Whom God hath raised up, having loosed
2. 30 (would raise up Christ to sit on his throne)
2. 32 Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all
2. 32 prophet shall the Lord your God raise up
3. 26 having raised up his Son Jesus, sent him
7. 37 prophet shall the Lord your God raise up
13. 31 in that he hath raised up Jesus again; as
13. 34 he raised him up from the dead, (now) no
17. 31 in that he hath raised him from the dead

13. *To raise or raise up, ἐγείρω egeirō.*
Matt. 3. 9 God is able of these stones to raise up c.
10. 8 raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye
Luke 1. 69 hath raised up a horn of salvation for
3. 8 God is able of these stones to raise up ch.
John 2. 19 Destroy. in three days I will raise it up
5. 21 Father raiseth up the dead, and quickeneth
12. 1 Lazarus was. whom he raised from the
12. 9 Lazarus. whom he had raised from the
12. 17 when he called. and raised him from the
Acts 3. 15 prince. whom God hath raised for us
4. 10 whom God raised from the dead. by him
5. 30 God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom
4. 10 Him God raised up the third day, and sh.
12. 7 he raised him up, saying, Arise up out.
12. 22 (he raised up) unto them David to be th.
13. 23 God. raised up Israel a Saviour. Jesus
13. 30 But God raised him from the dead
13. 37 But he, whom God raised again, saw no
26. 8 incredible with you, that God should raise
Rom. 4. 24 raised up Jesus. from the dead
8. 11 he that raised up Christ from the dead s.
1 Co. 6. 14 God hath both raised up the Lord, and
15. 15 raised up Christ. whom he raised not up
2 Co. 1. 4 raised up the Lord Jesus shall raise up
Gal. 1. 1 the Father, who raised him from the dead
Eph. 1. 20 he raised him from the dead, and set (him)
Col. 2. 12 God, who hath raised him from the dead
1 Th. 1. 10 he raised from the dead, (even) Jesus, w
Heb. 11. 19 God (was) able to raise (him) up, even from
Jas. 5. 15 the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have
1 Pe. 1. 21 that raised him up from the dead, and

14. *To raise up upon*, *ἐπεγείρω ἐπεγειρό*.
Acts 13. 50 raised persecution against Paul and Bar.
15. *To set or put up out*, *ἐξανίστημι exanistemi*.
Mark 12. 19 take . . . and raise up seed unto his brother
Luke 20. 28 take . . . and raise up seed unto his brother
16. *To raise up out*, *ἐξεγείρω exegeirō*.
Rom. 9. 17 have I raised thee up, that I might show
1 Co. 6. 14 and will also raise up us by his own power
17. *To raise up together*, *συνεγείρω sunegeirō*.
Eph. 2. 6 hath raised (us) up together, and made (us)
- RAISE up self, great height, to —**
1. *To make high, go up high*, *הָרַם gabah*, 5.
2 Ch. 33. 14 raised it up a very great height, and put
2. *To cause to rise up*, *הָרַם qum*, 5.
Dan. 7. 5 it raised up itself on one side, and (it had)
3. *Rising, swelling*, *הָרַם seth*.
Job 41. 25 When he saith up himself, the mighty
- RAISE to life again, to —**
A *setting or raising up*, *ἀνάστασις anastasis* (gen.)
Heb. 11. 35 received their dead raised to life again
- RAISED (again, up) to be —**
1. *To be awaked up*, *הָרַם ur*, 2.
Job 14. 12 not awake, nor be raised out of their sleep
Jer. 6. 22 a great nation shall be raised from the
25. 32 a great whirlwind shall be raised up from
50. 41 kings shall be raised up from the coasts
Zech. 2. 13 he is raised up out of his holy habitation
2. *To be caused to rise*, *הָרַם qum*, 6.
2 Sa. 23. 1 the man (who was) raised up on high, the
3. *To raise up thoroughly*, *διεγείρω diagairō*.
Matt. 11. 24 Joseph, (being raised) from sleep, did as
4. *To raise up*, *ἐγείρω egeirō*.
Matt. 11. 5 the dead are raised up, and the poor have
16. 21 killed, and he raised again the third day
17. 23 and the third day [he shall be raised again]
Luke 7. 22 dead are raised, to the poor the Gospel
9. 22 and he slain, and [be raised] the third day
20. 37 that the dead are raised, even Moses sh.
Rom. 4. 25 and was raised again for our justification
6. 4 Christ was raised up from the dead by the
6. 9 being raised from the dead dieth no more
7. 4 to him who is raised from the dead, that
1 Co. 15. 16 dead rise not, then is not Christ raised
15. 17 if Christ be not raised, your faith (is) vain
15. 35 How are the dead raised up? and with
15. 42 It is sown in corruption; it is raised in in.
15. 43 sown in dishonor; it is raised in glory
15. 44 sown in weakness; it is raised in power
15. 44 it is raised a spiritual body. There is a
15. 52 the dead [shall be raised] incorruptible
2 Ti. 2. 8 Christ of the seed of David was raised
- RAISER of taxes —**
One *causing an exactor to pass over*, *הַרְמֵי טֹבֵל*
Dan. 11. 20 stand up in his estate a raiser of taxes
- RAISING up —**
To make an uprising, *ποιέω ἐπιστάσιον poieō epi*.
Acts 24. 12 neither (raising up) the people, neither
- RAISINS, bunches or clusters of —**
Dried fruits, *צִמְמֻקִּים tsimmuqim*.
1 Sa. 25. 18 an hundred clusters of raisins, and two
30. 12 cake of figs, and two clusters of raisins
2 Sa. 16. 1 an hundred bunches of raisins, and an
1 Ch. 12. 40 bunches of raisins, and wine, and oil, and
- RA'-KEM, friendship**, *רֵקֶם*.
Son of Shershe grandson of Manasseh. B.C. 1400.
1 Ch. 7. 16 and his sons (were) Ulam and R.
- RAK'-KATH, רָקָה bank, flowing**.
A fenced city in Naphtali for Manasseh, near Hammath and Chimeroth; supposed by the Rabbins to have been afterwards the site of Tiberias. Now called *Kerak*.
Josh 19. 35 And the fenced cities (are) Ziddim . . . a.
- RAK'-KON, רָקֹן well watered**.
A city in Dan, near Joppa; now called *Oyun Kara*.
Josh 19. 46 And Me-jarkon, and R., with the border
- RAM, רָם high**.
1. Father of Amiadab, and son of Hezron son of Pharez.
B.C. 1620.
Ruth. 4. 19 And Hezron begat R., and R. begat Amm.
1 Ch. 2. 9 The sons also of Hezron . . . Jerahmeel . . . R.
2. 10 And R. begat Ammiadab; and Ammiadab
2. Son of Jerahmeel brother of Ram. B.C. 1600.
1 Ch. 2. 25 And the sons of Jerahmeel . . . were R. the
2. 27 the sons of R. the first born of Jerahmeel
3. Head of the family of Elihu, who reasoned with Job.
B.C. 1880.
Job 32. 2 Barachel the Buzite, of the kindred of R.
- RAM —**
1. *A ram*, *אֵיל ayil*.
Gen. 15. 9 a ram of three years old, and a turtledove
22. 13 a ram caught in a thicket by his horns
22. 13 took the ram, and offered him up for a
31. 38 and the rams of thy flock have I not eaten
14 goats, two hundred ewes, and twenty r.
Exod. 25. 5 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins
26. 14 for the tent (of) rams' skins dyed red, and
29. 1 young bullock, and two rams without bl.
29. 3 bring . . . with the bullock and the two rams
29. 15 Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron

- Exod. 29. 15, 19 their hands upon the head of the ram
29. 16 thou shalt slay the ram, and thou shalt
29. 17 thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and w.
29. 18 thou shalt burn the whole ram upon the
29. 19 thou shalt take the other ram; and Aaron
29. 20 Then shalt thou kill the ram, and take of
29. 21 thou shalt take of the ram the fat, and
29. 22 shalt take . . . for it (is) a ram of consecrat.
29. 26 breast of the ram of Aaron's consecration
29. 27 the ram of the consecration, (even) of (t.)
29. 31 shalt take the ram of the consecration
29. 32 his sons shall eat the flesh of the ram
35. 7 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins
35. 23 and red skins of rams, and badgers' skins
36. 19 for the tent (of) rams' skins dyed red, and
39. 34 the covering of rams' skins dyed red, and
Lev. 5. 15, 18 ram without blemish out of the flocks
5. 16 with the ram of the trespass offering, and
6. 6 a ram without blemish out of the flock
8. 2 two rams, and a basket of unleavened b.
8. 18 he brought the ram for the burnt offering
8. 18 laid their hands upon the head of the ram
8. 20 he cut the ram into pieces; and Moses b.
8. 21 Moses burnt the whole ram upon the al.
8. 22 he brought the other ram, the ram of co.
8. 22 laid their hands upon the head of the ram
8. 29 of the ram of consecration it was Moses'
9. 2 ram for a burnt offering, without blem.
9. 4 a bullock and a ram for peace offerings
9. 18 the ram (for) a sacrifice of peace offerings
9. 19 the fat of the bullock and of the ram, the
16. 3 bullock . . . and a ram for a burnt offering
16. 5 kids . . . and one ram for a burnt offering
19. 21 shall bring . . . a ram for a trespass offering
19. 22 with the ram of the trespass offering be
23. 18 one young bullock, and two rams: they
Num. 5. 8 beside the ram of the atonement, where.
6. 14 ram without blemish for peace offerings
6. 17 the ram (for) a sacrifice of peace offerings
6. 19 shall take the sodden shoulder of the ram
7. 15 One young bullock, one ram
[So in verse 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.]
7. 17 peace offerings, two oxen, five rams
[So in verse 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.]
7. 87 the rams twelve, the lambs of the first
7. 88 the rams sixty, the he goats sixty, the la.
15. 6 for a ram, thou shalt prepare (for) a meat
15. 11 done . . . for one ram, or for a lamb, or a kid
15. 11 prepare me here seven oxen and seven r.
23. 2, 4, 14, 30 on (every) altar a bullock and a r.
23. 29 prepare me . . . seven bullocks and seven r.
28. 11, 19, 27 one ram, seven lambs of the first
28. 12 offering, mingled with oil, for one ram
28. 14 the third (part) of an hin unto a ram, and
28. 20 shall ye offer . . . two tenth deals for a ram
28. 28 with oil . . . two tenth deals unto one ram
29. 2, 8, 36 one ram, (and) seven lambs of the first
29. 3, 9, with oil . . . (and) two tenth deals for a ram
29. 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32 two rams, (and) fou.
29. 14 tenth deals to each ram of the two rams
29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37 for the ram, and for
Dent. 32. 14 rams of the breed of Bashan, and goats
1 Sa. 15. 22 (and) to hearken than the fat of rams
2 Ki. 3. 4 an hundred thousand rams, with the w.
1 Ch. 15. 26 they offered seven bullocks and seven rams
29. 21 a thousand rams, (and) a thousand lambs
2 Ch. 13. 9 with a young bullock and seven rams, (the)
17. 11 seven hundred rams, and seven thousand
29. 21 seven rams, and seven lambs, and seven
29. 22 when they had killed the rams, they spr.
29. 32 an hundred rams, (and) two hundred lambs
Ezra 8. 35 ninety and six rams, seventy and seven
10. 19 (they offered) a ram of the flock for their
Job 42. 8 take unto you now . . . seven rams, and go
Psa. 66. 15 burnt sacrifices . . . with the incense of rams
114. 6 mountains skipped like rams, (and) the
114. 6 Ye mountains, (that) ye skipped like rams
Isa. 1. 11 I am full of the burnt offerings of rams
34. 6 with the fat of the kidneys of rams: for
60. 7 rams of Nebaioth shall minister unto thee
Jer. 51. 40 I will bring them down . . . like rams with
Eze. 27. 21 occupied with thee in lambs, and rams
37. 17 I judge . . . between the rams and the he g.
39. 18 drink the blood . . . of rams, and lambs, and
43. 23 and a ram out of the flock without blem.
43. 25 a ram out of the flock, without blemish
45. 23 seven rams without blemish daily the se.
45. 24 an ephah for a ram, and an hin of oil for
46. 4 burnt offering . . . (shall be) . . . a ram without
46. 5 meat offering (shall be) an ephah for a ram
46. 6 six lambs, and a ram; they shall be with.
46. 7 he shall prepare . . . an ephah for a ram, and
46. 11 an ephah to a ram, and to the lambs as he
Dan. 8. 3 there stood before the river a ram which
8. 4 I saw the ram pushing westward, and no.
8. 6 came to the ram that had (two) horns, wh.
8. 7 close unto the ram . . . and smote the ram
8. 7 there was no power in the ram to stand
8. 7 noeth that could deliver the ram out of his
8. 20 ram which thou sawest having (two) ho.
Mic. 6. 7 LORD be pleased with thousands of rams
2. *A ram*, *דָּבָר dabar*.
Ezra 6. 9 both young bullocks, and rams, and lambs
6. 17 two hundred rams, four hundred lambs
7. 17 That thou mayest buy . . . rams, lambs, with
3. *A stout ram*, *דָּבָר kar*.
Eze. 4. 2 set (battering) rams against it round abo.
21. 22 appoint (battering) rams against the gates
4. *He goat, ram, chief*, *אֵיל attud*.
Gen. 31. 10 rams which leaped upon the cattle (were) r.

Gen. 31. 12 rams which leap upon the cattle (are) ri.

RA'-MA, 'Pamā, from Heb. רָמָה height.

A city in Benjamin; same as succeeding.

Matt. 2. 18 In R. was there a voice heard, lamentat.

RA'-MAH, רָמָה the height.

1. A city in Benjamin, half an hour W. of Gibeon, and forty stadia or two hours or five miles N. of Jerusalem; now called *el-Ram*. It formed the frontier hold between Israel and Judah, 1 Ki. 15. 17.

Josh. 18. 25 Gibeon, and R., and Beeroth

Judg. 4. 5 the palm tree of Deborah between R. and

19. 13 let us draw near to one of these places . . . R.

1 Ki. 15. 17 Baasha king of Israel went . . . and built R.

15. 21 he left off building of R., and dwelt in T.

15. 22 and they took away the stones of R., and

2 Ch. 16. 1 Baasha king of Israel came . . . and built R.

16. 5 he left off building of R., and let his work

16. 6 and they carried away the stones of R.

Ezra 2. 26 The children of R. and Gaba, six hundred

Neh. 7. 30 The men of R. and Gaba, six hundred tw.

11. 33 Hazor, R., Gittaim

Isa. 10. 29 R. is afraid; Gibeon of Saul is fled

Jer. 40. 1 captain of the guard had let him go . . . R.

Hos. 5. 8 Blow ye . . . the trumpet in R.: cry aloud (at)

2. A city in Naphtali, near Adamah and Hazor; now called *Rameh*.

Josh. 19. 29 And (then) the coast turneth to R., and to

19. 36 And Adamah, and R., and Hazor

3. A city in Ephraim (also called Ramathaim Zophim), where Samuel the prophet dwelt, and near Bethel.

1 Sa. 1. 19 they rose up . . . and came to their house to R.

2. 11 And Elkanah went to R. to his house

7. 17 And his return (was) to R.; for there (was)

8. 4 Then all the elders of Israel . . . came . . . R.

15. 34 Then Samuel went to R.; and Saul went

16. 13 So Samuel rose up, and went to R.

19. 18 So David fled . . . and came to Sammel to R.

19. 19 Behold, David (is) at Naioth in R.

19. 22 Then went he also to R., and came to a

22. 2 (one) said, Behold, (they) be at Naioth in R.

19. 23 And he went thither to Naioth in R.

19. 23 he went on . . . until he came to Naioth in R.

20. 1 And David fled from Naioth in R., and

22. 6 Saul abode in Gibeon under a tree in R.

25. 1 the Israelites . . . buried him in his house at R.

28. 3 Israel had lamented him, and buried . . . R.

Jer. 31. 15 A voice was heard in R., lamentation, (an.)

4. A contraction of *Ramoth-Gilead*.

2 Ki. 8. 29 wounds which the Syrians had given . . . R.

2 Ch. 22. 6 of the wounds which were given him at R.

RA'-MATH, רָמָת height.

A city in Simeon called Ramoth "of the south;" now called *Kurnab*.

Josh. 19. 8 R. of the south. This (is) the inheritance

RA-MA-THA-IM ZO'-PHIM, רָמָתֵי צֹפִים.

A city in Mount Ephraim, where Samuel the prophet dwelt, and more commonly called simply *Ramah*.

1 Sa. 1. 1 Now there was a certain man of R., of mo.

RAM-A-THITE, רָמִי.

An inhabitant of Ramah in Benjamin

1 Ch. 27. 27 And over . . . vineyards (was) Shimei the R.

RAM-ATH LE'-HI, רָמָת לֵהִי high place of the jaw bone.

A place in Judah, near Dan.

Judg. 15. 17 he cast away the jawbone . . . and called . . . R.

RA-MATH MIZ'-PEH, מִצְפֵּה רָמָת place of watch tower.

A city of Gad in Gilead, fifteen miles N.W. of Rabbath Ammon, at the Jahbok.

Josh. 13. 26 And from Heshbon unto R., and Betonim

RA-ME'-SES, רָמֶסֶס son of the sun. See Raameses.

A city or district in Goshen, on the E. of the Nile. Perhaps *Pelusium* or *Belbeis*.

Gen. 47. 11 Joseph . . . possession . . . in the land of R.

Exod. 12. 37 the children of Israel journeyed from R.

Num. 33. 3 And they departed from R. in the first m.

33. 5 And . . . children of Israel removed from R.

RAM'-IAH, רָמִי Jah is high.

A son of Parosh who had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 25 of the sons of Parosh; R., and Jeziah, and

RA'-MOTH, רָמָתֵי heights.

1. A Levitical city of Gilead in Gad, the same as *Ramoth-Gilead* and *Ramoth-mizpeh*.

Dent. 4. 43 and R. in Gilead, of the Gadites; and G.

Josh. 20. 8 and R. in Gilead out of the tribe of Gad

21. 38 And out of the tribe of Gad, R. in Gilead

1 Ch. 6. 80 And out of the tribe of Gad; R. in Gilead

2. A Levitical city in Issachar, perhaps the same as *Jarmuth* in Josh. 21. 29, and *Remath* in Josh. 19. 21.

1 Ch. 6. 73 And R. with her suburbs, and Anem with

3. One of the sons of Bani that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 456.

Ezra 10. 29 of the sons of Bani Meshullam . . . and R.

RA-MOTH GIL'-EAD, רָמָת גִּלְעָד.

A city of Gad in Gilead; sometimes simply called *Ramoth*.

1 Ki. 4. 13 The son of Geber, in R.; to him (pertained)

22. 3 Know ye that R. in Gilead (is) ours

22. 4 Wilt thou go with me to battle to R.?

22. 6 Shall I go against R. to battle, or shall I

22. 12 saying, Go up to R., and prosper

22. 15 Micaiah, shall we go against R. to battle

- 1 Ki. 22. 20 that he may go up and fall at R?
22. 29 Jehoshaphat . . king of Judah went . . to R.
2 Ki. 8. 28 went . . to the war against Hazael . . in R.
9. 1 Gird up thy loins . . and go to R.
9. 4 the young man the prophet, went to R.
9. 14 Now Joram had kept R., he and all Israel
2 Ch. 18. 2 persuaded him to go up (with him) to R.
18. 3 Wilt thou go with me to R?
18. 5 Shall we go to R. to battle, or shall I for?
18. 11 saying, Go up to R., and prosper; for the
18. 14 shall we go to R. to battle, or shall I for?
18. 16 that he may go up and fall at R?
18. 28 Jehosh. the king of Judah went up to R.
22. 5 to war against Hazael king of Syria at R.

RA'-MOTH, (South), רַמּוֹת *ramoth*.
A city of Simeon in the Negeb or south country. See *Ramath*.

- 1 Sa. 30. 27 and to (them) which (were) in south R.

RAMPART —

Army, force, bulwark, חֵל חֵל *chel*.
Lam. 2. 8 made the rampart and the wall to lament
Nah. 3. 8 whose rampart (was) the sea, (and) her w.

RAM'S (horn) —

Ram's horn, יָבֹב *yobel*.
Josh. 6. 4 shall bear . . seven trumpets of rams' horns
6. 5 they make a long (blast) with the ram's h.
6. 6 bear seven trumpets of rams' horns before
6. 8 bearing the seven trumpets of rams' horns
6. 13 bearing seven trumpets of rams' horns be.

RANGE, to —

To run to and fro, שָׁקַק *shaqaq*.
Prov. 23. 15 (As) a roaring lion, and a ranging bear; (so)

RANGE (for pots) —

1. *Abundance, range*, יֶחֱזֵר *yechur*.
Job 39. 8 The range of the mountains (is) his past.

2. Range or row, שֶׁדֶרֶת *sederah*.

2 Ki. 11. 8 he that cometh within the ranges, let him
11. 15 Have her forth without the ranges: and
2 Ch. 23. 14 Have her forth of the ranges: and whoso

3. Double range for pots, כִּירִים *kirayim*.

Lev. 11. 35 (whether it be) oven, or ranges for pots

RANK —

1. *Path, way, custom, traveller*, אֹרַח *orach*.

Joel 2. 7 and they shall not break their ranks

2. *Fat, firm*, בָּרִיא *bari*.

Gen. 41. 5 came up upon one stalk, rank and good
41. 7 seven thin ears devoured the seven rank

3. Rank, arrangement, מַעְרָךְ *maurakh*.

1 Ch. 12. 38 All these men of war, that could keep rank

4. Step, foot, time, פָּעַם *paam*.

1 Ki. 7. 4, 5 and light (was) against light (in) three r.

5. A row, company, מַסָּבָא *masaba*.

Mark 6. 40 sat down in ranks, by hundreds, and by

RANK, to keep —

To keep rank, be in order, אָדָר *adar*.
1 Ch. 12. 33 fifty thousand, which could keep rank: (th.)

RAMSON —

1. *A covering*, כֹּפֶר *kopher*.

Exod. 30. 12 then shall they give every man a ransom
Job 33. 24 said, Deliver him . . I have found a ransom

36. 18 then a great ransom cannot deliver thee
Psa. 49. 7 None (of them) can . . give to God a rans.
Prov. 6. 35 He will not regard any ransom; neither

13. 8 The ransom of a man's life (are) his riches
21. 18 wicked (shall be) a ransom for the right.
Isa. 43. 3 I gave Egypt (for) thy ransom, Ethiopia

2. Freedom, פִּדְיוֹן *pidyon*.

Exod. 21. 30 then he shall give for the ransom of his l.

3. A corresponding price, ἀντιλutron *antilutron*.

1 Ti. 2. 6 gave himself a ransom for all, to be test.

4. A price, ransom, λύτρον *lutron*.

Matt. 20. 28 and to give his life a ransom for many
Mark. 10. 45 to minister, and to give his life a ransom

RAMSON, to —

1. *To free*, גָּאַל *gaal*.

Isa. 51. 10 depths of the sea a way for the ransomed
Jer. 31. 11 ransomed him from the hand of (him) that

2. *To free*, פָּדָה *padah*.

Isa. 35. 10 And the ransomed of the LORD shall ret.
Hos. 13. 14 I will ransom them from the power of the

RA'-PHA, רָפָא, *rafa*, feared.

1. The fifth son of Benjamin. n.c. 1700.
1 Ch. 8. 2 Nohah the fourth, and R. the fifth

2. A Benjamite of Saul's family. B.C. 730.

1 Ch. 8. 37 R. (was) his son, Eleasah hisson, Azel his

3. An ancestor of certain Philistine warriors slain in the days of David, and here translated "the giant."

2 Sa. 21. 16, 18 which (was) of the sons of the giant
21. 20 and he also was born to the giant

21. 22 These four were born to the giant in Gath
1 Ch. 20. 4 Sippai, (that was) of the children of theg.
20. 6 and he also was the son of the giant
20. 8 These were born unto the giant in Gath

RA'-PHU, רָפָא, *rafa*, feared.

A Benjamite, father of Palti, one of those sent out to spy the land of Canaan by Moses. B.C. 1500.

Num. 13. 9 the tribe of Benjamin, Palti the son of R.

RARE —

Rare, precious, יָקָר *yagqir*.

Dan. 2. 11 rare thing that the king requireth; and

RASE, to —

To make naked or bare, אָרַח *arah*, 3.

Psa. 137. 7 Rase (it), rase (it, even) to the foundation

RASH, (to be), rashly —

1. *To trouble, hasten*, בָּהֵל *bahel*, 3.

Ecd. 5. 2 Be not rash with thy mouth, and let not

2. *To be hasty, hastened*, מָהָר *mahar*, 2.

Isa. 32. 4 heart also of the rash shall understand k.

3. *Precipitate*, προπετής *propetēs*.

Acts 19. 35 ought to be quiet, and to do nothing ras.

RASOR, RAZOR —

1. *A knife, razor*, תַּעַר *taar*.

Num. 6. 5 there shall no razor come upon his head
Psa. 52. 2 mischiefs; like a sharp razor, working de.
Isa. 7. 20 LORD shave with a razor that is hired . . by
Eze. 5. 1 take thee a barber's razor, and cause (it)

2. *A razor*, מִכְרֵת *morch*.

Judg. 13. 5 no razor shall come on his head: for the
16. 17 There hath not come a razor upon mine
1 Sa. 1. 11 and there shall no razor come upon his

RATE —

A word, matter, thing, דָּבָר *dabar*.

Exod. 16. 4 gather a certain rate every day, that I
1 Ki. 10. 25 horses, and mules, a rate year by year
2 Ki. 25. 30 a daily rate for every day, all the days of

2 Ch. 8. 13 after a certain rate every day, offering ac.
2 Ch. 9. 24 spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by

RATHER (than, to be the) —

1. *No, not*, לֹא *al*.

Prov. 12. 12 meet a man, rather than a fool in his folly

2. *To choose, fix on, try*, בָּחַר *bachar*.

Psa. 84. 10 rather . . than to dwell in the tents of wi.

3. *Either, or, than, verily*, הִי ע.

Matt. 8. 8 rather than having two hands or two feet
18. 9 rather than having two Lu. 12. 51; 18. 14.

4. *To will, wish*, θέλω *thelo*.

1 Co. 14. 19 I had rather speak five . . than ten thous.

5. *More, rather*, μᾶλλον *mallon*.

Matt. 10. 6 go rather to the lost sheep of the house
10. 28 rather fear him which is able to destroy
25. 9 go ye rather to them that sell, and buy

27. 24 prevail nothing, but (that) rather a tumb.
Mark 5. 26 was nothing bettered, but rather grew w.
15. 11 should rather release Barabbas unto them

Luke. 20. 20 [rather] rejoice, because your names are
John 3. 19 men loved darkness rather than light, b.
Acts 5. 29 said, We ought to obey God rather than
Rom. 8. 34 yea rather, that is risen again, who is ev.

14. 13 but judge this rather that no man put a
1 Co. 2. 2 are puffed up, and have not rather mou.
6. 7 Why do ye not rather take wrong? why
6. 7 not rather (suffer yourselves to) be defr.

7. 21 if thou mayest be made free, use (it) rat.
9. 12 (are) not we rather? Nevertheless we h.
14. 1 desire spiritual (gifts), but rather that ye

14. 5 but rather that ye prophesied: for grea.
2 Co. 2. 7 So that contrariwise ye (ought) rather to
3. 8 ministrations of the spirit be rather glori.

5. 8 willing rather to be absent from the body
12. 9 gladly therefore will I rather glory in my
Gal. 4. 9 after that ye have known God, or rather

Eph. 4. 28 but rather let him labour, working with
5. 4 nor jesting, . . but rather giving of thanks
5. 11 have no fellowship with . . but rather rep.

Phil. 1. 12 have fallen out rather unto the furthera.
1 Ti. 4. 1 rather than godly edifying which is in fa.
6. 2 rather do (them) service, because they are

Phm. 9 Yet for love's sake I rather beseech (thee)
Heb. 11. 25 Choosing rather to suffer affliction with
12. 9 shall we not much rather be in subjection

13. 10 turned out of the way; but let it rather
2 Pe. 1. 10 Wherefore the rather, brethren, give di.

6. *More abundantly*, περισσotέρως *perissotērōs*.

Heb. 13. 19 But I beseech (you) the rather to do this

RATTLE, to —

1. *To sing, rattle*, רָנָה *ranah*.

Job 39. 23 quiver rattleth against him, the glittering

2. *A shaking, trembling, rushing, rattling*, רָעַשׁ *raash*.

Nah. 3. 2 noise of the rattling of the wheels, and of

RAVEN —

1. *A raven*, עֹרֵב *oreb*.

Gen. 8. 7 sent forth a raven, which went forth to
Lev. 11. 15 Every raven after his kind

Deut. 14. 14 And every raven after his kind
1 Ki. 17. 4 have commanded the ravens to feed thee
17. 6 Ravens brought him bread and flesh in the

Job 38. 41 Who provideth for the raven his food? wh.
Psa. 147. 9 He giveth . . to the young ravens which cry
Prov. 30. 17 the ravens of the valley shall pick it out

Song 5. 11 his locks (are) bushy, (and) black as a ra.
Isa. 34. 11 the owl also and the raven shall dwell in

2. *A raven or crow*, κόραξ *korax*.

Luke. 12. 24 Consider the ravens: for they neither sow

RAVEN, RAVIN, to —

1. *To tear*, בָּרַךְ *taraph*.

Gen. 49. 27 Benjamin shall raven (as) a wolf: in the
Psa. 22. 13 They gaped. . (as) a ravening and roaring
Eze. 22. 25 like a roaring lion ravening the prey: th.
22. 27 Her princes. . (are) like wolves ravening

2. *A torn thing, prey, rapine*, בִּרְפָה *terephah*.

Nah. 2. 12 holes with prey, and his dens with ravin

RAVENING, RAVENOUS (bird) —

1. *A ravenous bird or fowl*, עֵיט *ayit*.

Isa. 46. 11 Calling a ravenous bird from the east, the
Eze. 39. 4 I will give thee unto the ravenous birds

2. *A burglar, destroyer*, בִּרְרִי *parits*.

Isa. 35. 9 nor (any) ravenous beast shall go up the.

3. *A snatching at or away, prey*, ἀρπαγή *harpagē*.

Luke. 1. 39 inward part is full of ravening and wick.

4. *Snatching, ravenous*, ἀρπαξ *harpax*.

Matt. 7. 15 but inwardly they are ravening wolves

RAVISH (the heart), to —

1. *To embolden, give heart*, לָבַב *labab*, 3.

Song. 4. 9, 9 Thou hast ravished my heart

2. *To afflict, humble*, אָנָה *anah*, 3.

Lam. 5. 11 They ravished the women in Zion, (and) the

RAVISHED, to be —

1. *To err, go astray, magnify self*, שָׁגָה *shagah*.

Prov. 5. 19 and be thou ravished always with her love
5. 20 why wilt thou . . be ravished with a strange

2. *To be ravished*, שָׁכַב or שָׁכַב *shakab*, 2, or *shagal*, 2.
Isa. 13. 16 shall be spoiled, and their wives ravished
Zech. 14. 2 the houses rifled, and the women ravished

RAW —

1. *Living, alive*, חַי *chai*.

Lev. 13. 10 (there be) quick raw flesh in the rising
13. 14 when raw flesh appeareth in him, he shall
13. 15 see the raw flesh . . the raw flesh (is) uncle.

13. 16 Or if the raw flesh turn again, and be ch.
1 Sa. 2. 15 not have sdden flesh of thee, but raw

2. *Raw*, נָא *na*.

Exod. 12. 9 Eat not of it raw, nor sdden at all with

REACH (forth, to, unto, up), to —

1. *To cause to flee or reach*, בָּרַח *barach*, 5.

Exod. 26. 28 the middle bar . . shall reach from end to

2. *To smite, strike*, מָכָה *machah*.

Num. 34. 11 shall reach unto the side of the sea of C.

3. *To reach, come, arrive*, מָטָה *meta*, *metah*.

Dan. 4. 11 height thereof reached unto heaven, and
4. 20 whose height reached unto heaven, and
4. 22 reacheth unto heaven, and thy dominion

4. *To touch, come upon, strike*, נָגַע *naga*.

Jer. 4. 10 whereas the sword reacheth unto the sonl
4. 18 because it reacheth unto thine heart
48. 32 they reach (even) to the sea of Jazer: the
51. 9 for her judgment reacheth unto heaven

5. *To cause to reach, attain, overtake*, נָשַׁג *nasag*, 5.
Lev. 26. 5 reach unto the vintage . . reach unto the

6. *To touch, come upon, meet with*, פָּגַע *paga*.

Josh. 19. 11 reached to Dabasheth, and reached to the
19. 22 reacheth to Tabor, and Shahazimah, and
19. 26 reacheth to Carmel westward, and to Sh.
19. 27 reacheth to Zebulun, and to the valley of
19. 34 reacheth to Zebulun . . and reacheth to A.

7. *To reach out, give*, נָתַת *tsabat*.

Ruth 2. 14 he reached her parched (corn), and she did

8. *To cause to touch or come upon*, נָגַע *naga*, 5.

Gen. 28. 12 top of it reached to heaven: and behold
2 Ch. 3. 11 reaching to the wall . . reaching to the wi.
3. 12 reaching to the wall of the house: and

28. 9 slain them in a rage (that) reacheth up
Job 20. 6 Though . . his head reach unto the clouds
Isa. 8. 8 he shall reach (even) to the neck: and the
Zech. 14. 5 valley of the mountains shall reach unto

9. *To send forth*, שָׁלַח *shalach*, 3.

Prov. 31. 20 she reacheth forth her hands to the n.

10. *To follow*, ἀκολουθεῖν *akolouthēō*.

Rev. 18. 5 For her sins [have reached] unto heaven

11. *To reach out, stretch out toward*, ἐπεκτείνωμαι.

Phil. 3. 13 reaching forth unto those things which

12. *To come upon, arrive at*, ἐφικνέομαι *ephikneomai*.

2 Co. 10. 13 to us, a measure to reach even unto you
10. 14 as though we reached not unto you: for

13. *To bear, carry*, φέρω *phero*.

John. 20. 27 Reach hither thy finger . . reach hither thy

READ, to (he) —

1. *To call, read*, קָרָא *gara*.

Exod. 24. 7 read in the audience of the people: and
Deut. 17. 19 shall read therein all the days of his life

31. 11 thou shalt read this law before all Israel
Josh. 8. 34 afterward he read all the words of the law
8. 35 which Joshua read not before all the con.

2 Ki. 5. 7 when the king of Israel had read the let.
19. 14 Hezekiah received the letter . . and read it
22. 8 gave the book to Shaphan, and he read it
22. 10 And Shaphan read it before the king
22. 16 book which the king of Judah hath read
23. 2 read in their ears all the words of the book
2 Ch. 34. 18 And Shaphan read it before the king

2 Ch. 34. 24 which they have read before the king of
34. 30 read in their ears all the words of the book
Neh. 8. 3 read therein before the street that (was)
8. 8 So they read in the book, in the law of
8. 18 he read in the book of the law of God
9. 3 read in the book of the law of the LORD
Isa. 29. 11, 12 Read this, I pray thee: and he saith
34. 16 Seek ye out of the book... and read; no one
37. 14 received the letters... and read it: and H.
Jer. 29. 29 Zephaniah the priest read this letter in
36. 6 read in the roll... shalt read them in the
36. 8 reading in the book the words of the LORD
36. 10 Then read Barnab in the book the words
36. 13 Baruch read the book in the ears of the
36. 14 the roll wherein thou hast read in the e.
36. 15 read it in our ears. So Barnab read (it)
36. 21 Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and
36. 23 when Jehudi had read three or four leaves
51. 61 shall see, and shalt read all these words
Hab. 2. 2 plain... that he may run that readeth it

2. To be called, read, קָרָא *qara*, 2.

Neh. 13. 1 On that day they read in the book of Mo.
Esth. 6. 1 Chronicles; and they were read before the

3. To call, read, קָרָא *qera*.

Ezra 4. 18 The letter... hath been plainly read before
4. 23 letter (was) read before Rehun, and Shi.
Dan. 5. 7 Whosoever shall read this writing, and s.
5. 8 but they could not read the writing, nor
5. 15 that they should read this writing, and
5. 16 now if thou canst read the writing, and
5. 17 yet I will read the writing unto the king

4. To begin to know again, read, ἀναγινώσκω.

Matt 12. 3 Have ye not read what David did, when
12. 5 Or have ye not read in the law, how that
19. 4 Have ye not read, that he which made (t.)
21. 16 Yea; have ye never read, Out of the mo.
21. 42 Did ye never read in the Scriptures, The
22. 31 have ye not read that which was spoken
24. 15 whoso readeth, let him understand

Mark 2. 25 Have ye never read what David did, when
12. 10 have ye not read this scripture: The stone
12. 26 have ye not read in the book of Moses, how
13. 14 let him that readeth understand, then let

Luke 4. 16 the sabbath day, and stood up for to read
6. 3 Have ye not read so much as this, what
10. 26 What is written in the law? how readest
John 10. 20 This title then read many of the Jews; for
Acta 8. 28 sitting in his chariot read Esaias the pro.
8. 30 heard him read the prophet Esaias, and
8. 30 Understandest thou what thou readest?
8. 32 place of the Scripture which he read was
13. 27 prophets which are read every sabbath day
15. 21 being read in the synagogues every sabbath
15. 31 when they had read, they rejoiced for the
23. 34 when the governor had read (the letter), he

2 Co. 1. 13 none other things... than what ye read or
3. 2 written in our hearts, known and read of
3. 15 even unto this day, when Moses is read
Eph. 3. 4 Whereby, when ye read, ye may underst.
Col. 4. 16 And when this epistle is read among you
4. 16 cause that it be read also in the church
4. 16 that ye likewise read the (epistle) from
1 Th. 5. 27 that this epistle be read unto all the
Rev. 1. 3 Blessed (is) he that readeth, and they that
5. 4 (to read) the book, neither to look thereon

5. To make ready, enjoy, חָשׁ *chush*.

Num 32. 17 we ourselves will go ready armed before

2. Good, טוב *tob*.

Isa. 41. 7 saying, It (is) ready for the soldering: and

3. To be formed, prepared, ready, קָנָה *kun*, 2.

Exod 19. 11 be ready against the third day: for the
19. 15 Be ready against the third day: come not
34. 2 be ready in the morning, and come up in
Josh. 8. 4 not very far from the city... be ye all ready
Job 12. 5 He that is ready to slip with (his) feet (is)
15. 23 the day of darkness is ready at his hand
18. 12 destruction (shall be) ready at his side
Psa. 38. 17 For I (am) ready to halt, and my sorrow

4. Ready, hastening, קָהָר *qahar*.

Ezra 7. 6 (was) a ready scribe in the law of Moses
Psa. 45. 1 my tongue (is) the pen of a ready writer

5. To find, קָנָה *qana*.

2 Sa. 18. 22 seeing that thou hast no tidings ready

6. Ready prepared, chief, קָהָר, קָהָר *athud, athid*.

Esth. 3. 14 that they should be ready against that day
8. 13 the Jews should be ready against that day
Job 3. 8 who are ready to raise up their mourning
15. 24 prevail... as a king ready to the battle

7. Ready, prepared, קָהָר *athid*.

Dan. 3. 15 if ye be ready that at what time ye hear

8. Nigh, ἐγγύς *eggus*.

Heb. 8. 13 that which decayeth... (is) ready to vanish

9. Ready, ἑτοιμος *hetoimos*.

Matt 22. 4 all things (are) ready: come unto the m.
22. 8 The wedding is ready, but they which were
24. 44 be ye also ready: for in such an hour as
25. 10 they that were ready went in with him to

Luke 12. 40 Be ye therefore ready also: for the Son
14. 17 to say... Come; for all things are now re.
22. 33 I am ready to go with thee, both into pri.
John 7. 6 not yet come: but your time is always ready

Acts 23. 15 we, or ever he come near, are ready to kill
23. 21 now are they ready, looking for a promise
2 Co. 6. 5 the same might be ready, as (a matter of)
Titus 3. 1 Put them in mind... to be ready to every

1 Pe. 1. 5 salvation ready to be revealed in the last
3. 15 (be) ready always to (give) an answer to

10. Readiness, forwardness, προθυμία *prothumia*.

2 Co. 8. 19 same Lord, and (declaration of) your ready

11. Readily, ἐτοιμός *hetoimos*.

Acts 21. 13 I am ready not to be bound only, but also
2 Co. 12. 14 I am ready to come to you; and I will no
1 Pe. 4. 5 him that is ready to judge the quick and

12. To be about to, μέλλω *mello*.

Luke 7. 2 centurion's servant... was sick, and ready
Acts 20. 7 preached... ready to depart on the morrow

13. Ready, prompt, πρόθυμος *prothymos*.

Mark 14. 38 The spirit truly (is) ready, but the flesh
Rom. 1. 15 I am ready to preach the gospel to you
[See also Armed, hurst, dressed, fall, forgive, made,
make, offered, prepared, quickly.]

READY, to be or become —

1. To be ready, make, הָיָה *haya*, 5.

Deut. 1. 41 And... ye were ready to go up into the hill
2. To form, prepare, make ready, קָנָה *kun*, 3a.

Isa. 51. 13 oppressor, as if he were ready to destroy
3. To move, slip, fail, כָּרַח *karach*.

Prov 24. 11 drawn unto death, and... ready to be slain
4. To show self ready, קָהָר *athud*, 7.

Job 15. 28 houses... which are ready to become hea.

5. To be about to, μέλλω *mello*.

Rev. 3. 2 things which remain, that are ready to
12. 4 woman which was ready to be delivered

6. To make ready beside, παρασκευάζω *paraskeuazo*.

2 Co. 9. 2 Achaia was ready a year ago; and your
9. 3 I sent... that, as I said, ye may be ready

READY, to make or be made —

1. To gird, אָסַר *asar*.

Gen. 46. 29 Joseph made ready his chariot, and went
Exod 14. 6 he made ready his chariot, and took his
2 Ki. 9. 21 Make ready. And his chariot was made r.

2. To form, prepare, establish, קָנָה *kun*, 3a.

Psa. 7. 12 he hath bent his bow, and made it ready
11. 2 they make ready their arrow upon the st.
21. 12 thou shalt make ready (thine arrows) upon

3. To prepare, establish, קָנָה *kun*, 5.

Gen. 43. 16 made ready; for (these) men shall dine
43. 25 they made ready the present against Jos.
1 Ch. 28. 2 God, and had made ready for the building
2 Ch. 35. 14 they made ready for themselves, and for
Eze. 7. 14 blown the trumpet, even to make all re.

4. To bring near, קָרַב *qarab*, 8.

Hos. 7. 6 have made ready their heart like an oven
5. To make ready, ἑτοιμάζω *hetoimazo*.

Matt 26. 19 the disciples... made ready the passover
Mark 14. 15 a large upper room... there make ready for
14. 16 his disciples... made ready the passover
Luke 1. 17 to make ready a people prepared for the
9. 5 entered into a village... to make ready for
17. 8 Make ready wherewith I may snp, and g.
22. 12 a large upper room... there make ready
22. 13 And they went, and... made ready the pa.
Acts 23. 23 Make ready two hundred soldiers to go to
Rev. 19. 7 and his wife hath made herself ready

6. To make ready beside, παρασκευάζω *paraskeuazo*.

Acts 10. 10 while they made ready, he fell into a tr.

READY to our hand, made —

Ready, ἑτοιμος *hetoimos*.

2 Co. 10. 16 another man's line... made ready to our h.
READY, more —

Near, קָרַב *qarob*.

Ecl. 5. 1 be more ready to hear than to give the s.
READY to distribute —

Ready to give over or share with, εὐμετάδοτος.

1 Ti. 6. 18 ready to distribute, willing to communi.
RE-A'-IAH, RE-A'-IA, רֵאָהָה *Jah sees*.

1. Son of Shobal son of Judah. B.C. 1670.
1 Ch. 4. 2 And R. the son of Shobal begat Jahath
2. Grandfather of Beera prince of Reuben when Israel
was carried away to Assyria. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 5. 5 Micah his son, R. his son, Baal his son
3. One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned
with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 47 the children of Gahar, the children of R.
Neh. 7. 50 The children of R., the children of Rezin

REALM —

1. Kingdom, מַלְכוּת *malikut*.

Eze. 7. 13 and (of) his priests and Levites, in my rea.
7. 23 there be wrath against the realm of the
Dan. 6. 3 thought to set him over the whole realm

2. Kingdom, מַלְכוּת *malikut*.

2 Ch. 20. 30 the realm of Jehoshaphat was quiet; for
Dan. 1. 20 (and) astrologers that (were) in all his re.
9. 1 made king over the realm of the Chaldean.
11. 2 shall stir up all against the realm of Gre.

REAP (wholly, down), to —

1. To finish, קָלַח *kalah*, 3.

Lev. 19. 9 thou shalt not wholly reap the corners of
2. To shorten, reap, קָצַר *qatsar*.

Lev. 19. 9 when ye reap the harvest of your land, th.
23. 10 When ye... shall reap the harvest thereof
23. 22 when ye reap the harvest of your land
23. 22 not make clean riddance... when thou re.
25. 5 thou shalt not reap, neither gather the g.
25. 11 neither reap that which growth of itself

Ruth 2. 9 thine eyes (be) on the field that they do
1 Sa. 8. 12 and to reap his harvest, and to make his
2 Ki. 19. 29 reap, and plant vineyards, and eat the fr.
Job 4. 8 they that... sow wickedness, reap the same

24. 6 They reap (every one) his corn in the field
Psa. 126. 5 They that sow in tears shall reap in joy
Prov. 22. 8 He that soweth iniquity shall reap vanity
Ecl. 11. 4 he that regardeth the clouds shall not re.
Isa. 17. 5 reapeth the ears with his arm; and it sh.
37. 30 reap, and plant vineyards, and eat the fr.

Jer. 12. 13 They have sown wheat, but shall reap th.
Hos. 8. 7 they shall reap the whirlwind: it hath no
10. 12 reap in mercy; break up your fallow gro.
10. 13 ye have reaped iniquity; ye have eaten the

Mic. 6. 13 thou shalt not reap; thou shalt tread the

3. To reap, mow, gather together, אָמַד *amad*.

Jas. 5. 4 labourers which have reaped down your
4. To reap, gather in the harvest, θερίζω *therizo*.

Matt. 6. 26 neither do they reap, nor gather into ba.
25. 24 reaping where thou hast not sown, and
25. 26 I reap where I sowed not, and gather wh.

Luke 12. 24 they neither sow nor reap; which neither
19. 21 thou... reap that thou didst not sow
19. 22 taking up... and reaping that thou didst

John 4. 36 he that reapeth receiveth wages, and ga.
4. 36 he that soweth and he that reapeth may
4. 37 saying true, One soweth, and another re.
4. 38 I sent you to reap that whereon ye best.

1 Co. 9. 11 a great thing if we shall reap your carnal
2 Co. 9. 6 He which soweth sparingly shall reap also
6. 6 he which soweth bountifully shall reap

Gal. 6. 7 whatsoever a man soweth... shall he also
6. 8 For he... shall of the flesh reap corruption
6. 8 he... shall of the spirit reap life everlasting
6. 9 in due season we shall reap, if we faint

Jas. 5. 4 cries of them which have reaped are en.
Rev. 14. 15 Thrust in thy sickle and reap: for the time
14. 15 is come for thee to reap; for the harvest
14. 16 thrust in his sickle... and the earth was r.

REAPER, REAPING —

1. To shorten, reap, קָצַר *qatsar*.

Ruth 2. 3 gleaned in the field after the reapers; and
2. 4 said unto the reapers, The LORD (be) with
2. 5 servant that was set over the reapers
2. 7 let me glean and gather after the reapers
2. 14 she sat beside the reapers: and he reached

1 Sa. 6. 13 reaping their wheat harvest in the valley
2 Ki. 18. 18 he went out to his father to the reapers
Amos 9. 13 that the plowman shall overtake the re.

2. A reaper, θεριστής *theristēs*.

Matt 13. 30 I will say to the reapers, Gather ye toge.
13. 39 is the end of the world; and the reapers

REAR (up), to —

1. To set up, נָסַב *natsab*, 5.

2 Sa. 18. 18 taken and reared up for himself a pillar
2. To cause to rise, קָמָה *qum*, 5.

Exod 26. 30 thou shalt rear up the tabernacle accor.
40. 18 Moses reared up the tabernacle, and fas.
40. 18 put in the bars thereof, and reared up his
40. 33 he reared up the court round about the

Lev. 26. 1 neither rear you up a standing image
2 Sa. 24. 18 Go up, rear an altar unto the LORD in the
1 Ki. 16. 32 he reared up an altar for Baal in the house
2 Ki. 21. 3 he reared up altars for Baal, and made a
2 Ch. 3. 17 he reared up the pillars before the temple
33. 3 he reared up altars for Baalim and made

3. To lift, raise or rouse up, ἐγείρω *egeiro*.

John 2. 20 this temple... wilt thou rear it up in three

REARED up, to be —

1. To cause to rise, קָמָה *qum*, 5.

Num. 9. 15 the day that the tabernacle was reared up
2. To be caused to rise, קָמָה *qum*, 6.

Exod 40. 17 came to pass... tabernacle was reared up

REASON —

1. A word, דָּבָר *dabar*.

1 Ki. 9. 15 this (is) the reason of the levy which... S.
2. Reason, device, reckoning, חֶשְׁבֹן *chesbon*.

Ecl. 7. 25 and to seek out wisdom, and the reason
3. Taste, discretion, טַעַם *taam*.

Prov 26. 16 than seven men that can render a reason
4. Knowledge, understanding, מַדָּע *manda*.

Dan. 4. 36 my reason returned unto me; and for the

5. *Understanding, skilfulness*, תבונה *tebunah*.
Job 32. 11 I gave ear to your reasons, whilst ye sca.
6. *Agreeable, pleasing, grateful*, ἀρεστός *arestos*.
Acts 6. 2 It is not reason that we should leave the

7. *A word*, λόγος *logos*.

- 1 Pe. 3. 15 a reason of the hope that is in you with

REASON (together, with), to —

1. *To be reasoned with*, יָחַד *yachach*, 2.
Isa. 1. 18 Come now, and let us reason together, saith
2. *To reason, reprove, decide*, יָחַד *yachach*, 5.
Job 13. 3 I would speak. I desire to reason with God

3. *To be judged*, שָׁפַט *shaphat*, 2.

- 1 Sa. 12. 7 I may reason with you before the LORD of

4. *To discourse, reason*, διαλέγομαι *dialogomai*.

- Acts 17. 2 reasoned with them out of the Scriptures

5. *To reckon, reason thoroughly*, διαλογίζομαι.

- Matt 16. 7 they reasoned among themselves, saying

6. *To reckon, λογίζομαι logizomai*.

- Mark 11. 31 [they reasoned] with themselves, saying

7. *To seek together, discuss*, συζητέω *suzetēō*.

- Mark 12. 28 having heard them reasoning together

8. *To reckon together*, συλλογίζομαι *sullogizomai*.

- Luke 20. 5 they reasoned with themselves, saying, If

REASON of, by —

1. *From, out of, by reason of*, ὑπὸ *min*.
Exod. 2. 23 their cry came up before God by reas. of

2. *With*, μετὰ *im*.

- 2 Ch. 21. 19 his bowels fell out by reason of his sick.

3. *Before, at the front of*, ἔμπρῳ *liphne*.

- Gen. 41. 31 shall not be known in the land by reas. of

4. *Before, in the presence of*, קִדְמָה *qabel*, קִדְמָה *qabel*.

- Dan. 5. 10 by reason of the words of the king and his

5. *Because of*, διὰ *(acc.) dia*.

- John 12. 11 by reason of him many of the Jews went

6. *Out of*, ἐκ *ek*.

- Rev. 8. 13 by reason of the other voices of the tru.

7. *For the sake of*, ἕνεκα *heneka*.

- 2 Co. 3. 10 had . . . by reason of the glory that excelleth

REASON would —

- According to reason, κατὰ λόγον, Acts 18. 14.

REASONABLE —

- Rational, reasonable, λογικός *logikos*.

REASONING —

1. *Reproof, correction*, τοκῆθαι *tokachath*.

2. *A reckoning throughout*, διαλογισμός *dialogismos*.

3. *A seeking together*, συζητήσις *suzētēsis*.

RE-BA, רֵבָא *revba*, offspring.

- A king of Midian, slain by Israel while they were in the

RE-BEC'-CA, Ρεβέκκα. Same as the succeeding.

- Rom. 9. 10 R. also had conceived by one, (even) by our

RE-BEK'-AH, רֵבְקָה *rebekah*, flatterer.

- Daughter of Bethuel the nephew of Abraham. She

REBELLION —

- Gen. 22. 23 And Bethuel begat R. : these eight Milcah

REBELLIOUS, (to be most) —

1. *To rebel*, מִרְדָּה *merad*.

2. *Rebellious*, מִרְדָּה *merad*.

3. *Rebellion, bitterness*, מִרְדָּה *meri*.

4. *Turning aside*, מִרְדָּה *surah*.

5. *Transgression*, מִרְדָּה *pasha*.

REBELLIOUS, (to be most) —

1. *To rebel*, מִרְדָּה *merad*.

2. *Rebellious*, מִרְדָּה *merad*.

3. *Rebellion, bitterness*, מִרְדָּה *meri*.

4. *Turning aside*, מִרְדָּה *surah*.

5. *Transgression*, מִרְדָּה *pasha*.

REBELLIOUS, (to be most) —

1. *To rebel*, מִרְדָּה *merad*.

2. *Rebellious*, מִרְדָּה *merad*.

3. *Rebellion, bitterness*, מִרְדָּה *meri*.

4. *Turning aside*, מִרְדָּה *surah*.

5. *Transgression*, מִרְדָּה *pasha*.

REBELLIOUS, (to be most) —

1. *To rebel*, מִרְדָּה *merad*.

2. *Rebellious*, מִרְדָּה *merad*.

3. *Rebellion, bitterness*, מִרְדָּה *meri*.

4. *Turning aside*, מִרְדָּה *surah*.

5. *Transgression*, מִרְדָּה *pasha*.

- Gen. 24. 67 Isaac . . . took R., and she became his wife

REBEL —

1. *To rebel*, מִרְדָּה *merad*.

2. *To be or make bitter, provoke, rebel*, מִרְדָּה *marah*.

3. *A son of rebellion*, בֶּן-מִרְדָּה *ben-meri*.

REBEL (against), to —

1. *To rebel*, מִרְדָּה *merad*.

2. *To be or make bitter, provoke, rebel*, מִרְדָּה *marah*.

3. *A son of rebellion*, בֶּן-מִרְדָּה *ben-meri*.

REBUKE, REBUKING —

1. *Rebuke*, מִנְחָה *menchah*.

2. *Reproof, correction*, מִנְחָה *tokachath*.

3. *Rebuking*, מִנְחָה *migerech*.

4. *Reproof, correction*, מִנְחָה *tokachath*.

5. *Reproof, correction*, מִנְחָה *tokachath*.

6. *Without blemish, spotless, blameless*, ἀμύμητος.

7. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

8. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

9. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

10. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

11. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

12. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

13. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

14. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

15. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

16. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

17. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

18. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

19. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

20. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

21. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

22. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

23. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

24. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

25. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

26. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

27. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

28. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

29. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

30. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

31. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

32. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

33. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

34. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

35. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

36. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

37. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

38. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

39. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

40. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

41. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

42. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

43. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

44. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

45. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

46. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

47. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

48. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

49. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

50. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

51. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

52. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

53. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

54. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

55. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

56. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

57. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

58. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

59. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

60. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

61. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

62. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

63. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

64. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

65. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

66. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

67. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

68. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

69. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

70. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

4. *To be or make bitter, provoke, rebel*, מִרְדָּה *marah*.
Deut 21. 18 a man have a stubborn and rebellious son

5. *To make bitter, provoke, rebel*, מִרְדָּה *marah*, 5.

6. *Rebellion*, מִרְדָּה *meri*.

7. *To turn aside*, מִרְדָּה *surah*.

8. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

9. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

10. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

11. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

12. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

13. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

14. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

15. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

16. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

17. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

18. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

19. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

20. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

21. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

22. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

23. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

24. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

25. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

26. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

27. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

28. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

29. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

30. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

31. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

32. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

33. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

34. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

35. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

36. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

37. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

38. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

39. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

40. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

41. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

42. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

43. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

44. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

45. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

46. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

47. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

48. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

49. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

50. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

51. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

52. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

53. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

54. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

55. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

56. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

57. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

58. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

59. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

60. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

61. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

62. *Without rebuke*, ἀμύμητος.

7. To set a weight upon, χεῖμα ἐπιτιμάω.

Matt. 8. 26 rebuked the winds and the sea; and there
16. 22 began to rebuke him, saying, Be it far fr.
17. 18 Jesus rebuked the devil, and he departed
19. 13 children . . . and the disciples rebuked them
20. 31 the multitude rebuked them, because they
Mark 1. 25 Jesus rebuked him, saying, Hold thy peace
4. 39 rebuked the wind, and said unto the sea
8. 32 Peter took him, and began to rebuke him
8. 33 he rebuked Peter saying, Get thee behind
9. 25 he rebuked the foul spirit, saying unto him
10. 13 disciples rebuked those that brought (them)
Luke 4. 35 Jesus rebuked him, saying, Hold thy pea.
4. 39 and rebuked the fever; and it left her
4. 41 he, rebuking (them), suffered them not to
8. 24 rebuked the wind and the raging of the
9. 42 And Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit, and
9. 55 rebuked them, and said, Ye know not wh.
17. 3 brother trespass against thee, rebuke him
18. 15 when (his) disciples saw (it), they rebuked
18. 39 they which went before rebuked him, that
19. 39 said unto him, Master, rebuke thy discip.
23. 40 the other answering rebuked him, saying
2 Ti. 4. 2 rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and
Jude 9 durst not . . . but said, The Lord rebuke thee

REBUKER —

Instruction, chastisement, מוסר musar.

Hos. 5. 2 though I (have been) a rebuker of them

RECALL to —

To turn back, שׁב shub, 5.

Lam. 3. 21 This I recall to my mind, therefore have

RECEIVE to —

1. To gather, ἄσφ asaph, 3.

Judg 19. 18 there (is) no man that receiveth me to

2. To lay hold, seize, πῆσ chazag, 5.

2 Ch. 4. 5 received and held three thousand baths

3. To receive a portion, חֶלֶק chalaq.

Josh 18. 2 which had not yet received their inherit.

4. To contain, bear, כּוּל kul, 5.

1 Ki. 8. 64 too little to receive the burnt offerings

2 Ch. 7. 7 was not able to receive the burnt offer.

5. To take, receive, λαβὴ lagach.

Gen. 4. 11 receive thy brother's blood from thy hand
33. 10 then receive my present at my hand; for
38. 20 to receive (his) pledge from the woman's

Exod 29. 25 thou shalt receive them of their hands

32. 4 he received (them) at their hand, and fa.

36. 3 they received of Moses all the offering

Num 18. 28 which ye receive of the children of Israel

23. 20 I have received (commandment) to bless

34. 14 have received (their inheritance); and h.

34. 15 The two tribes and the half tribe have r.

Deut. 9. 9 When I was gone up into the mount to r.

Josh 13. 8 Gadites have received their inheritance

18. 7 have received their inheritance beyond

Judg 13. 23 would not have received a burnt offering

1 Sa. 10. 4 which thou shalt receive of their hands

12. 3 of whose hand have I received (any) bribe

25. 35 So David received of her hand (that) wh.

1 Ki. 10. 28 merchants received the linen yarn at a

2 Ki. 5. 16 before whom I stand, I will receive none

5. 26 time to receive money, and to receive ga.

12. 7 now therefore receive no (more) money

8. 18 priests consented to receive no (more) m.

19. 14 Hezekiah received the letter of the hand

2 Ch. 1. 16 merchants received the linen yarn at a p.

Job 4. 12 a thing was . . . brought . . . and mine ear rec.

22. 22 Receive, I pray thee, the law from his m.

27. 13 (which) they shall receive of the Almighty

37. 7 If thou be righteous . . . what receiveth he

Psa. 6. 9 Lord hath heard . . . will receive my prayer

49. 15 redeem my soul . . . for he shall receive me

68. 18 thou hast received gifts for me; yea, (for)

73. 24 guide me . . . and afterward receive me (to)

75. 2 When I shall receive the congregation I

Prov. 1. 3 receive the instruction of wisdom, justice

2. 1 My son, if thou wilt receive my words, and

4. 10 Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings

8. 10 Receive my instruction, and not silver

10. 8 wise in heart will receive commandments

21. 11 when the wise is instructed, he receiveth

34. 12 looked upon (it, and) received instruct.

Isa. 37. 14 Hezekiah received the letter from the h.

40. 2 for she hath received of the Lord's hand

Jer. 2. 30 they received no correction: your own s.

5. 3 they have refused to receive correction

7. 28 obeyeth not . . . nor receiveth correction: t.

9. 20 let your ear receive the word of his mouth

17. 23 they might not hear, nor receive instruc.

32. 33 Will ye that I receive instruction to hearken

35. 13 Will ye that I shall speak unto thee receive

Eze. 3. 16 when thou shalt receive thy sisters, thine

18. 17 hath not received usury nor increase, hath

36. 30 ye shall receive no more reproach of fa.

Hos. 10. 6 Ephraim shall receive shame, and Israel

14. 2 receive (us) graciously: so will we render

Mic. 1. 11 Pass ye . . . he shall receive of you his stan.

Zeph. 3. 2 received not correction; she trusted not

3. 7 thou wilt receive instruction; so their d.

Mal. 2. 13 receiveth (it) with good will at your hand

8. To take, receive, λαβὴ gabal, 3.

1 Ch. 12. 18 Then David received them, and made them
2 Ch. 29. 22 priests received the blood, and sprinkled
Esth. 4. 4 sackcloth from him: but he received (it) not
Job 2. 10 shall we receive good . . . and . . . not receive
Prov 19. 20 Hear counsel, and receive instruction, th.

9. To take, receive, λαβὴ gabal, 3.

Dan. 2. 6 ye shall receive of me gifts and rewards

10. To weigh out, pay, spend, λαβὴ shaqal.

2 Sa. 18. 12 Though I should receive a thousand (sh.)

11. To receive again or back, ἀναδέχομαι anadech.

Acts 28. 7 received us, and lodged us three days co.

Heb. 11. 17 he that had received the promises offered

12. To hold off or away, or fully, ἀπέχω apechō.

Luke 6. 24 woe unto you . . . for ye have received your

Phm. 15 that thou shouldst receive him for ever

13. To receive off or away, or fully, ἀποδέχομαι.

Acts 18. 27 exhorting the disciples to receive him: w.

28. 30 and received all that came in unto him

14. To receive or take away, off, or back, ἀπολαμβάνω.

Luke 6. 34 lead (to them) of whom ye hope (to receive)

15. 27 because he hath received him safe and s.

16. 25 thou in thy life time receivest thy good

18. 30 Who shall not [receive] manifold more in

23. 41 for we receive the due reward of our de.

Rom. 1. 27 receiving in themselves that recompence

Gal. 4. 5 that we might receive the adoption of s.

Col. 3. 24 Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive

2 John 8 lose not . . . but that we receive a full rew.

3 John 8 We therefore ought [to receive] such, that

15. To receive, δέχομαι dechomai.

Matt. 10. 14 whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear

10. 40 He that receiveth you, receiveth me; and

10. 40 he that receiveth me, receiveth him that

10. 41 He that receiveth . . . and he that receiveth

11. 14 if ye will receive (it), this is Elias, which

18. 5 whoso shall receive one such . . . receiveth

Mark 6. 11 whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear

9. 37 Whosoever shall receive one . . . receiveth

9. 37 whosoever shall receive me, receiveth not

10. 15 Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom

Luke 8. 13 receive the word with joy; and these have

9. 5 whosoever will not receive you, when ye

9. 11 [received] them, and spake unto them of

9. 48 receive this child in my name receiveth

9. 48 whosoever shall receive me receiveth him

9. 53 they did not receive him, because his face

10. 8, 10 whatsoever city ye enter, and they re.

16. 4 they may receive me into their houses

16. 9 they may receive you into everlasting l.

John 4. 45 Galileans received him, having seen all

Acts 3. 21 Whom the heaven must receive until the

7. 38 who received the lively oracles to give u.

7. 59 and saying, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit

8. 14 Samaria had received the word of God, t.

11. 1 heard that the Gentiles had also received

17. 11 in that they received the word with al

21. 17 when we were come to Jerusalem. [rece.]

22. 5 from whom also I received letters unto the

28. 21 We neither received letters out of Judea

1 Co. 2. 14 receiveth not the things of the spirit of

2 Co. 6. 1 beseech (you) also that ye receive not the

7. 15 with fear and trembling ye received him

8. 4 with much entreaty that [we would rec.]

11. 16 if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me, that

Gal. 4. 14 but received me as an angel of God, (ev.)

Phil. 4. 18 having received of Epaphroditus the thi.

Col. 4. 10 Marcus . . . if he come unto you, receive him

1 Th. 1. 6 having received the word in much afflic.

2 Th. 2. 13 ye received (it) not (as) the word of men

Heb. 11. 31 when she had received the spies with pe.

Jas. 1. 21 receive with meekness the ingrafted word

16. To give, δίδωμι didomi.

Rev. 13. 16 caused all . . . to receive a mark in their ri.

17. To receive into, εἰσδέχομαι eisdechomai.

2 Co. 6. 17 touch not the unclean . . . and I will receive

18. To receive on or upon, ἐπιδέχομαι epidechomai.

3 John 9 pre-eminence among them, receiveth us

10 neither doth he himself receive the bret.

19. To bring, κομίζω komizō.

Matt. 25. 27 at my coming I should have received mi.

2 Co. 5. 10 that every one may receive the things (d.)

Eph. 6. 8 same shall he receive of the Lord, whether

Heb. 10. 36 done the will of God, ye might receive the

11. 19 from whence also he received him in a fi.

11. 39 having obtained a good report . . . received

1 Pe. 1. 9 Receiving the end of your faith, (even) the

5. 4 ye shall receive a crown of glory that fa.

2 Pe. 2. 13 shall receive the reward of unrighteous.

20. To take, receive, λαμβάνω lambanō.

Matt. 7. 8 For every one that asketh receiveth; and

10. 8 cast out devils: freely ye have received

10. 41 shall receive a prophet's reward, and he

10. 41 man shall receive a righteous man's rew.

13. 20 heareth . . . and anon with joy receiveth it.

17. 24 they that received tribute (money) came

10. 29 receive an hundredfold, and shall inherit

20. 7 [whatsoever is right, (that) shall ye rec.]

20. 9 when they came . . . they received every man

20. 10 received more . . . and they likewise received

20. 11 when they had received (it), they murm.

21. 22 ask in prayer, believing, ye shall receive

21. 34 that they might receive the fruits of it

23. 14 ye shall receive the greater damnation]

Matt 25. 16 Then he that had received the five talents

25. 18 he that had received one went and digged

25. 20 so he that had received five talents came

25. 22 [He also that had received] two talents c

25. 24 Then he which had received the one tal.

Mark 4. 16 immediately receive it with gladness

10. 30 But he shall receive an hundredfold now

11. 24 believe that ye receive (them), and ye sh.

12. 2 that he might receive from the husband.

12. 40 these shall receive greater damnation

15. 23 gave him to drink . . . but he received (it) not

Luke 11. 20 For every one that asketh receiveth; and

19. 12 went into a far country to receive for hi.

19. 15 returned, having received the kingdom, t.

20. 47 the same shall receive greater damnation

John 1. 12 But as many as received him, to them g.

1. 16 of his fulness have all we received, and g.

3. 11 testify that we have seen: and ye receive

3. 27 man can receive nothing, except it be gi.

3. 32 and no man receiveth his testimony

3. 33 He that hath received his testimony hath

4. 30 he that receiveth receiveth wages, and ga.

5. 34 But I receive not testimony from man

5. 41 I receive not honour from men

5. 43 ye receive me not . . . him ye will receive

5. 44 How can ye believe, which receive hono.

6. 21 Then they willingly received him into the

7. 23 If a man on the sabbath day receive cir.

7. 39 they that believe on him should receive

10. 18 This commandment have I received of

12. 48 He that rejecteth me, and receiveth not

13. 20 receiveth whosoever I send receiveth

13. 20 receiveth me receiveth him that sent me

13. 30 He then having received the sop went in.

14. 17 cannot receive, because it seeth him not

16. 14 for he shall receive of mine, and shall s.

16. 24 ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy

17. 8 they have received (them), and have kno.

18. 3 having received a band (of men) and offi.

19. 30 When Jesus therefore had received the

20. 22 saith unto them, Receive ye the Holy G.

Acts 1. 8 receive power, after that the Holy Ghost

2. 33 having received of the Father the prom.

2. 38 ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Gho.

3. 5 expecting to receive something of them

7. 53 Who have received the law by the dispo.

8. 15 prayed for them, that they might receive

8. 17 them, and they received the Holy Ghost

8. 19 lay hands, he may receive the Holy Ghost

9. 19 when he had received meat, he was stre.

10. 43 whosoever believeth in him shall receive

10. 47 have received the Holy Ghost as well as

16. 24 Who, having received such a charge, th.

17. 15 receiving a commandment unto Silas and

19. 2 Have ye received the Holy Ghost since

20. 24 ministry which I have received of the L.

20. 35 It is more blessed to give than to receive

26. 10 having received authority from the chief

26. 18 that they may receive forgiveness of sins

Rom. 1. 5 By whom we have received grace and ap.

4. 11 received the sign of circumcision, a seal

5. 11 by whom we have now received the ato.

5. 17 much more they which receive abundance

8. 15 For ye have not received the spirit of bo.

8. 15 but ye have received the spirit of adopt.

13. 2 they that resist shall receive to themse.

1 Co. 2. 12 Now we have received, not the spirit of

3. 8 every man shall receive his own reward

3. 14 If any man's work abide . . . he shall receive

4. 7 what hast thou that thou dost not rec?

4. 7 now if thou dost receive (it), why dost

4. 7 thou glory, as if thou hadst not received

9. 24 run all, but one receiveth the prize? So

14. 5 that the church may receive edifying

2 Co. 11. 4 receive another . . . which ye have not rec.

11. 24 Of the Jews five times received I forty (st.)

Gal. 3. 2 Received ye the spirit by the works of the

3. 14 that we might receive the promise of the

4. 10 touching whom ye received commandm.

Heb. 2. 2 received a just recompence of reward

7. 5 who receive the office of the priesthood

7. 8 heremen that receive tithes; but there

7. 9 who receiveth tithes, payed tithes in Ab.

9. 15 they which are called might receive the

10. 26 if we sin wilfully after that we have re.

21. *To take along with, share, μεταλαμβάνω metal.*
Heb. 6. 7 For the earth . . . receiveth blessing from God

22. *To receive beside, παραδέχομαι paradedechomai.*
Mark 4. 20 such as hear the word, and receive (it), and Acts 16. 21 which are not lawful for us to receive, n. 22. 18 they will not receive thy testimony con.
1 Ti. 5. 19 Against an elder receive not an accusation
Heb. 12. 6 scourgeth every son whom he receiveth

23. *To take or receive beside, παραλαμβάνω parala.*
Mark 7. 4 things there be which they have received John 1. 11 came unto his own, and his own received 14. 3 come again, and receive you unto myself 1 Co. 11. 23 For I have received of the Lord that wh. 15. 1 which also ye have received, and wherein 15. 3 first of all that which I also received, how Gal. 1. 9 any other gospel . . . than that ye have rec. 1. 12 For I neither received it of man, neither Phil. 4. 9 which ye have both learned, and received Col. 2. 6 As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus 4. 17 ministry which thou hast received in the 1 Th. 2. 13 when ye received the word of God which 4. 1 that as ye have received of us how ye on. 2 Th. 3. 6 after the tradition which he received of Heb. 12. 28 we receiving a kingdom which cannot be

24. *To receive to (one's self), προσδέχομαι prosdech.*
Luk. 15. 2 This man receiveth sinners, and eateth Rom. 16. 2 That ye receive her in the Lord, as beco. Phil. 2. 29 Receive him therefore in the Lord with

25. *To take or receive to (one's self), προσλαμβάνω.*
Acts 28. 2 received us every one, because of the pr. Rom. 14. 1 Him that is weak in the faith receive ye 14. 3 not judge him . . . for God hath received 15. 7 receive ye one another, as Christ also re. Phm. 12 therefore [receive] him that is mine own 17 If thou count me therefore a partner, re.

26. *To receive under (one's roof), υποδέχομαι hypod.*
Luk. 10. 38 certain woman named Martha received 10. 6 and came down, and received him joyfully. Acts 17. 7 Whom Jason hath received; and these Jas. 2. 25 when she had received the messengers

27. *To take or receive under, υπολαμβάνω hypolam.*
Acts 1. 9 a cloud received him out of their sight

28. *To have place for, contain, receive, χωρέω chōreō.*
Matt. 10. 12 He that is able to receive (it), let him re. 2 Co. 7. 2 Receive us; we have wronged no man [See also Comfort, damage, law, mercy, seed, sight, strength, tithes.]

RECEIVE (again, for), to —

1. *To take or receive from, ἀπολαμβάνω apolambanō.*
Luk. 6. 34 lend to sinners, to receive as much again

2. *To bring, κομίζω komizō.*
Col. 3. 25 But he that doeth wrong shall receive for

RECEIVE ashes, to —

To remove ashes, ψῆν dushen.
Exod. 27. 3 shalt make his pans to receive his ashes

RECEIVE (gladly), to —

To receive from, away, back, fully, ἀποδέχομαι.
Luk. 8. 40 people (gladly) received him: for they Acts 2. 41 Then they that gladly received his word 15. 4 [they were received] of the church, and

RECEIVE, can, to be room to —

To have place, contain, receive, χωρέω chōreō.
Matt. 19. 11 All (men) cannot receive this saying, save Mark 2. 2 inasmuch that there was no room to rec.

RECEIVED (up), to be —

1. *To be gathered, ψῆν asaph.*
Num. 12. 14 and after that let her be received in (ag.)

2. *To take or receive up or up, ἀναλαμβάνω anala.*
Mark. 16. 19 [he was received up into heaven, and sat] Acts 10. 16 vessel was received up again into heaven 1 Ti. 3. 16 believed on in the world, received up into

3. *A taking or receiving back, ἀνάληψις analēpsis.*
Luk. 9. 51 was come that he should be received up

4. *To take, receive, λαμβάνω lambanō.*
1 Th. 4. 4 nothing to be refused, if it be received

5. *A receiving or sharing with, μετάληψις, ληψις.*
1 Ti. 4. 3 which God hath created to be received

RECEIVER, RECEIVING —

1. *To take, receive, ἡλῆ lagach.*
2 Ki. 5. 20 spared Naaman . . . in not receiving at his

2. *To weigh out, pay, spend, ἡρῶ shaqal.*
Isa. 33. 18 where (is) the receiver? where (is) he that

3. *A receiving, reception, λῆψις lēpsis.*
Phil. 4. 15 as concerning giving and receiving, but

4. *A receiving to (one's self), πρόσληψις proslēpsis.*
Rom. 11. 15 what (shall) [the receiving] [of them be]

RE-CHAB, רַחַב rachab companionship.

1. A son of Rimmon the Beerothite: with the help of his brother Baanah he assassinated Ish-bosheth son of Saul in his bed, and were put to death for it by David. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 4. 2 and the name of the other R., the sons of 4. 5 And the sons of Rimmon . . . R. and Baanah 4. 6 and R. and Baanah his brother escaped 4. 9 David answered R. and Baanah his brother

2. Father of Jehonadab, B.C. 930, and founder of a tribe whom he charged to abstain from wine, live in tents, &c.: and who are still found N.E. of Medina.

2 Ki. 10. 15 he lighted on Jehonadab the son of R. (c.) 10. 23 Jehu went, and Jehonadab the son of R. Jer. 35. 6 Jonadab the son of R. our father comma. 35. 8 obeyed the voice of Jonadab . . . son of R. 35. 14 The words of Jonadab the son of R., that 35. 16 the sons of Jonadab the son of R. have p. 35. 19 Jonadab the son of R. shall not want a m.

3. A descendant of Hemath a Kenite. B.C. 930.

1 Ch. 2. 55 Hemath, the father of the house of R.

4. Father of Malchiah, a chief man who returned from exile and helped to repair the wall after Nehemiah came. B.C. 455.

Neh. 3. 14 dung gate repaired Malchiah the son of R. RE-CHAB-ITES, רַחַבִּי רַחַבִּי.

The tribe or family of the preceding Rechab, and of Jonadab or Jehonadab his son.

Jer. 35. 2 Go unto the house of the R., and speak 35. 3 Then I took . . . the whole house of the R. 35. 4 And I set before . . . the R. pots full of wine 35. 13 Jeremiah said unto the house of the R.

RE-CHAH, רַחַב rachab.

A city in Judah, not yet identified.

1 Ch. 4. 12 These (are) the men of R.

RECKON, to —

1. *To reckon, חָשַׁב chashab.*
Lev. 25. 50 he shall reckon with him that bought him 27. 18 priest shall reckon unto him the money 27. 23 Then the priest shall reckon unto him the 2 Ki. 12. 15 Moreover they reckoned not with the men

2. *To number, write, cypher, שָׁפַר saphar.*
Eze. 44. 26 they shall reckon unto him seven days

3. *To visit, inspect, lay a charge on, חָשַׁב pagad.*
Num. 4. 32 by name ye shall reckon the instruments

4. *To make equal, compare, place, חָשַׁב shavah.*
Isa. 38. 13 I reckoned till morning, (that,) as a lion

5. *To reckon, λογίζομαι logizomai.*
Luk. 22. 37 he was reckoned among the transgressors Rom. 4. 4 is the reward not reckoned of grace, but 4. 9 we say that faith was reckoned to Abrah. 4. 10 How is it then reckoned? when he was in 6. 11 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be 8. 18 For I reckon that the sufferings of this p.

6. *To take account together, συναίρω sunairō.*
Matt. 25. 19 lord of those servants cometh, and reck. 7. *To take up together, συναίρω sunairō.*

Matt. 18. 24 when he had begun to reckon, one was b.

RECKONED (by genealogies), to be —

1. *To be reckoned, חָשַׁב chashab.*
Num. 8. 27 your heave offering shall be reckoned un. 2 Sa. 4. 2 for Beeroth also was reckoned to Benjamin

2. *To reckon self, חָשַׁב chashab.*
Num. 23. 9 shall not be reckoned among the nations

3. *To reckon self or be reckoned by genealogy, חָשַׁב.*
1 Ch. 5. 1 the genealogy is not to be reckoned after 5. 7 genealogy of their generations was reck. 5. 17 All these were reckoned by genealogies 7. 5 reckoned in all by their genealogies four. 7. 7 were reckoned by their genealogies twen. 9. 1 all Israel were reckoned by genealogies 9. 22 These were reckoned by their genealogy 2 Ch. 31. 19 were reckoned by genealogies among the Ezra 2. 62 those that were reckoned by genealogy 8. 3 were reckoned by genealogy of the males Neh. 7. 5 that they might be reckoned by genealogy

RECKONING, (to be made) —

1. *To be reckoned, חָשַׁב chashab.*
2 Ki. 22. 7 there was no reckoning made with them

2. *Inspection, visitation, charge, חָשַׁב pegudah.*
1 Ch. 23. 11 therefore they were in one reckoning, ac.

RECOMMENDED, to be —

To give beside, παραδίδωμι paradidōmi.
Acts 14. 26 whence they had been recommended to 15. 40 being recommended by the brethren unto

RECOMPENSE (of reward) —

1. *Recompence, deserving, deed, גְּמוּלָה gemul.*
Prov. 12. 14 recompence of a man's hands shall be re. Isa. 35. 4 vengeance, (even) God (with) a recomp. 50. 18 fury to his adversaries, recompence to his 50. 18 to the islands he will repay recompence 66. 6 that rendereth recompence to his enemies

Jer. 51. 6 he will render unto her a recompence Lam. 3. 64 Render unto them a recompence, O LORD Joel. 3. 4 will ye render me a recompence? and if 3. 4, 7 return your recompence upon your own

3. *Recompence, deserving, deed, גְּמוּלָה gemulah.*
Jer. 51. 56 God of recompences shall surely requite

4. *Recompence, גְּמוּלָה shillim.*
Isa. 34. 8 of recompences for the controversy of Zion Hos. 9. 7 the days of recompence are come; Israel

5. *Recompence, גְּמוּלָה shillim.*
Deut. 32. 35 To me (belongeth) vengeance and recom.

6. *Change, exchange, recompence, תַּמְרוּחַ temurah.*
Job 15. 31 Let not . . . for vanity shall be his recomp.

7. *Retaliation, recompence, ἀνταπόδομα antapodoma.*
Luk. 14. 12 bid thee . . . and a recompence be made thee Rom. 1. 9 stumbling block, and a recompence unto

8. *A corresponding reward, ἀντιμισθία antimisthia.*
Rom. 1. 27 recompence of their error which was meet 2 Co. 6. 13 Now for a recompence in the same, I speak

9. *A giving away or back a reward, μισθοδοσία.*
Heb. 2. 2 if . . . received a just recompence of reward 10. 35 which hath great recompence of reward 11. 26 respect unto the recompence of the reward

RECOMPENSE (again), to —

1. *To recompense, do, גָּמַל gamal.*
2 Sa. 19. 36 why should the king recompense it me Joel 3. 4 if ye recompense me, swiftly (and) speedily

2. *To give, נָתַן nathan.*

2 Ch. 6. 23 recompensing his way upon his own head Eze. 7. 3 and I will recompense upon thee all thine 7. 4 I will recompense thy ways upon thee, and 7. 8 recompense thee for all thine abominat. 7. 9 I will recompense thee according to thy 9. 10 will recompense their way upon their head 11. 21 I will recompense their way upon their 16. 43 will recompense thy way upon (thine) h. 17. 19 it will I recompense upon his own head 22. 31 their own way have I recompensed upon 23. 49 they shall recompense your lowliness upon

3. *To turn back, שׁוּב shub.*

Num. 5. 7 he shall recompense his trespass with the 5. 8 if the man have no kinsman to recompense 2 Sa. 22. 21 to the cleanness of my hands . . . he recom. 22. 25 LORD hath recompensed me according to Psal. 18. 20 to the cleanness of my hands . . . he recom. 18. 24 LORD recompensed me according to my Hos. 12. 2 according to his doings will he recomp.

4. *To finish, complete, recompense, שָׁלַם shalam.*
Ruth 2. 12 The LORD recompense thy work, and a Job 34. 33 he will recompense it, whether thou re. Prov. 20. 22 Say not thou, I will recompense evil; (but) Isa. 65. 6 will recompense, even recompense into Jer. 16. 18 I will recompense their iniquity and their 25. 14 I will recompense them according to their 32. 18 recompense the iniquity of the fathers 50. 29 recompense her according to her work

5. *To give away, back, fully, ἀποδίδωμι apodidōmi.*
Rom. 12. 17 Recompense to no man evil for evil

6. *To give away in return, ἀνταποδίδωμι antapod.*
Luk. 14. 14 they cannot recompense thee: for thou 14. 14 be recompensed at the resurrection of the Rom. 11. 35 it shall be recompensed unto him again 2 Th. 1. 6 to recompense tribulation to them that Heb. 10. 30 I will recompense, saith the Lord. And

RECOMPENSED, to be —

1. *To be caused to turn back, שׁוּב shub.*
Num. 5. 8 let the trespass be recompensed unto the

2. *To be completed, repaid, recompensed, שָׁלַם shalam.*
4. Prov. 11. 31 the righteous shall be recompensed in the Jer. 18. 20 Shall evil be recompensed for good? for

RECONCILE (self), to —

1. *To cover, make atonement, כָּפַר kaphar.*
Lev. 6. 30 is brought . . . to reconcile . . . in the holy (place) 16. 20 when he hath made an end of reconciling Eze. 45. 20 so thou shalt do . . . so shall ye reconcile the

2. *To make self pleasing, רָצַח ratsah.*
1 Sa. 29. 4 wherewith should he reconcile himself

3. *To change thoroughly from, ἀποκαταλλάττω.*
Eph. 2. 16 he might reconcile both unto God in one Col. 1. 20 by him to reconcile all things unto him. 1. 21 And you, that were . . . enemies . . . hath her.

4. *To change thoroughly, καταλλάσσω katallassō.*
2 Co. 5. 18 who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus 5. 19 reconciling the world unto himself, not

RECONCILED, to be —

1. *To be changed throughout, διαλλάττωμαι diallatt.*
Matt. 5. 24 be reconciled to thy brother, and then

2. *To change thoroughly, καταλλάσσω katallassō.*
Rom. 5. 10 we were reconciled to God by the death 5. 10 being reconciled, we shall be saved by his 1 Co. 7. 11 let her . . . be reconciled to (her) husband 2 Co. 5. 20 we pray . . . in Christ's stead, be ye reconc.

RECONCILING, RECONCILIATION —

A thorough change, καταλλαγή katallagē.
Rom. 11. 15 if by the casting away of them (be) the reco. 2 Co. 5. 18 hath given to us the ministry of reconcil. 5. 19 hath committed unto us the word of rec.

RECONCILIATION (for), to make —

1. *To offer or receive a sin offering, חָטָא chata.*
2 Ch. 29. 24 they made reconciliation with their blood

2. *To cover, make atonement, כָּפַר kaphar.*
Lev. 8. 15 sanctified it, to make reconciliation upon Eze. 45. 15 to make reconciliation for them, saith the 45. 17 to make reconciliation for the house of I. Dan. 9. 24 to make reconciliation for iniquity, and

3. *To appease, propitiate, ἱλάσσομαι hilaskomai.*
Heb. 2. 17 make reconciliation for the sins of the

RECORD —

1. *A record, דִּקְרוֹן, דִּקְרוֹן dokran, dikron.*
Ezra 4. 15 made in the book of the records of thy f. 4. 15 so shalt thou find in the book of the rec. 6. 2 and therein (was) a record thus written

2. A memorial, זִכְרוֹן zikkaron.

Esth. 6. 1 to bring the book of the records of the C.

3. A testimony, witness, שָׁהֵד sahed.

Joh 16. 19 my witness (is) in heaven, and my record

4. A martyr, witness, μαρτυρὸς martus.

2 Co. 1. 23 I call God for a record upon my soul, that

Phil. 1. 8 God is my record, how greatly I long after

5. Testimony, witness, μαρτυρία marturia.

Joh 1. 19 this is the record of John, when the Jews

8. 13 said unto him... thy record is not true

8. 14 my record is true: for I know whence I

10. 35 his record is true: and he knoweth that

1 Jo. 5. 10 he believeth not the record that God gave

5. 11 this is the record, that God hath given to

3 Joh 12 good report... and ye know that our record

RECORD, to (bear, call, take to) —**1. To cause to remember, זָכַר zakar, 5.**

Exod 20. 24 In all places where I record my name I

1 Ch. 16. 4 to record, and to thank and praise the

2. To cause to testify, זָכַר ud, 5.

Deut 30. 19 I call heaven and earth to record this day

31. 28 call heaven and earth to record against t.

Isa. 8. 2 I took unto me faithful witnesses to rec.

3. To write, כָּתַב kathab.

Neh. 12. 22 (were) recorded chief of the fathers: also

4. To bear testimony or witness, μαρτυρέω martureō.

Joh 1. 32 John bare record, saying, I saw the spirit

1. 34 I saw, and bare record that this is the Son

8. 13 said... Thou bearest record of thyself; thy

8. 14 said... Though I bear record of myself, (yet)

12. 17 The people... that was with him... bare rec.

19. 35 And he that saw (it) bare record, and his

Rom 10. 2 I bear them record that they have a zeal

2 Co. 8. 3 For to (their) power, I bear record, yea, and

Gal. 4. 15 for I bear you record, that, if... possible, ye

Col. 4. 13 I bear him record, that he hath a great

1 Jo. 5. 7 [there are three that bear record in hea.]

3 Joh 12 we (also) bear record; and ye know that

Rev. 1. 2 Who bare record of the word of God, and of

RECOVER —**To cause to remember, זָכַר zakar, 5.**

2 Sa. 8. 16 Jehoshaphat the son of Ahihud (was) rec.

20. 24 Jehoshaphat the son of Ahihud (was) rec.

1 Ki. 4. 3 Jehoshaphat the son of Ahihud, the reco.

2 Ki. 18. 37 and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder

1 Ch. 18. 15 Jehoshaphat the son of Ahihud, recorder

2 Ch. 34. 8 and Joah the son of Joahaz the recorder

Isa. 36. 3 the scribe, and Joah, Asaph's son, the r.

36. 22 scribe and Joah the son of Asaph, the rec.

RECOUNT, to —**To remember, זָכַר zakar.**

Nah. 2. 5 He shall recount his worthies: they shall

RECOVER (self, strength), to —**1. To gather, אָסַף asaph.**

2 Ki. 5. 3 prophet... would recover him of his lepr.

5. 6 thou mayest recover him of his leprosy

5. 7 that this man doth send unto me to rec.

5. 11 strike his hand over the place, and reco.

2. To brighten up, encourage, בָּלַע balag, 5.

Psa. 39. 13 that I may recover strength, before I go

3. To live, revive, חָיָה chayah.

2 Ki. 1. 2 enquire... whether I shall recover of this

8. 9 saying, Shall I recover of this disease

10 Thou mayest certainly recover: howbeit

8. 14 He told me... thou shouldst surely reco.

20. 7 took and laid (it) on the boil, and he rec.

Isa. 38. 9 when he had been sick, and was recovered

38. 21 lay [it] for a plaster... and he shall recover

4. To keep safe, recover, חָלַם chalām, 5.

Isa. 38. 16 so wilt thou recover me, and make me to

5. Life preserver, quickening, חַיָּה michyah.

2 Ch. 14. 13 that they could not recover themselves

6. To snatch away, deliver, spoil, נָצַל natsal, 5.

Judg. 26. 26 did ye not recover (them) within that time

1 Sa. 30. 8 overtake (them), and without fail recover

30. 18 David recovered all that the Amalekites

30. 22 not give... of the spoil that we have reco.

Hos. 2. 9 and will recover my wool and my flax (g.)

7. To keep in, restrain, detain, אָסַר atsar.

2 Ch. 13. 20 Neither did Jeroboam recover strength

8. To get, acquire, possess, חָזַק qanah.

Isa. 11. 11 to recover the remnant of his people, wh.

9. To cause to turn back, שָׁב shub, 5.

1 Sa. 30. 19 was nothing lacking... David recovered all

2 Sa. 8. 3 recover his border at the river Euphrates

2 Ki. 13. 25 beat him, and recovered the cities of Is.

14. 28 he recovered Damascus, and Hamath, (w.

16. 6 Rezin king of Syria recovered Elath to S.

Jer. 41. 16 of the people whom he had recovered from

10. To become sober again, ἀναρῶ ἀνανεῖν.

2 Ti. 2. 26 they may recover themselves out of the

11. To hold well, ἔχω καλῶς echo kalos.

Mark 16. 18 [and]son the sick, and they shall recover]

RECOVERED, to be —**1. To be or become strong, חָזַק chazaq.**

Isa. 39. 1 that he had been sick, and was recovered

2. To go up, אָלַח alah.

Jer. 8. 22 why... is not the health of... my people re.

RED (marble, wine), redness —**1. Red, ruddy, אָדָם adam.**

Gen. 25. 30 Feed me, I pray thee, with that same red

Num 19. 2 that they bring thee a red heifer without

2 Ki. 3. 22 saw the water on the other side... red as

Isa. 63. 2 Wherefore (are thou) red in thine apparel

Zech. 1. 8 behold a man riding upon a red horse, and

1. 8 and behind him... red horses, speckled and

6. 2 In the first chariot... red horses, and in the

2. Red, ruddy, אָדָם, אֲדָמִי admomi.

Gen. 25. 25 the first came out red, all over like an

3. Refreshed, fiery, חֲכִילִי chakili.

Gen. 49. 12 His eyes... red with wine, and his teeth

4. Refreshment, fierceness, חֲכִילִית chakilituth.

Prov 23. 29 who hath wounds... who hath redness of

5. Red or fouled wine, חֲכִיל chemer.

Isa. 27. 2 sing ye unto her, A vineyard of red wine

6. Fiery, red, πύρρος purrhos.

Rev. 6. 4 there went out another horse (that was) r.

12. 3 a great red dragon, having seven heads and

7. White or shining marble, בָּהַט bahat.

Esth. 1. 6 a pavement of red, and blue, and white

RED SEA, יַם סוּף yam suph.

The sea between Egypt and Arabia: the Hebrew name

is *Yam Suph*, the "sea of weeds." The upper part of it

has two arms: the western one being called the Gulf of

Suez, which is 190 miles long; while the eastern one is

called the Gulf of *Akaba*, and is about 112 miles in

length. The head of the former (over which Israel

passed), is said to have retired 50 miles since the birth

of Christ. The name *Red* is perhaps a translation of

Edom.

Exod 10. 19 And the LORD... cast them into the R. sea

[See under *Sea*, for other passages.]

RED, to be (made) —**1. To be made red, אָדָם adam, 4.**

Exod 25. 5 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins

26. 14 make a covering... (of) rams' skins dyed

35. 7 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins

35. 23 and red skins of rams, and badgers' skin

36. 19 made a covering... (of) rams' skins dyed red

39. 34 the covering of rams' skins dyed red, and

Nah. 2. 3 The shield of his mighty men is made red

2. To make red, אָדָם adam, 5.

Isa. 1. 18 though they be red like crimson, they shall

3. To show self red, אָדָם adam, 7.

Prov. 23. 31 Look not thou upon the wine when it is r.

4. To dash, be troubled, adulterated, חָכַר chamar.

Psa. 75. 8 and the wine is red; it is full of mixture

5. To be fire-coloured, πύρρῳ purrhazō.

Matt 16. 2 (It will be) fair weather; for the sky is red

16. 3 foul weather to day; for the sky is red and

REDDISH (somewhat) —**Reddish, very red, אָדָם, אֲדָמִי adamam.**

Lev. 13. 19 a bright spot, white, and somewhat red.

13. 24 bright spot, somewhat reddish, or white

13. 42 if there be... a white reddish sore: it (is) a

13. 43 (if) the rising of the sore (be) white reddish

13. 49 if the plague be greenish or reddish in the

14. 37 with hollow strakes, greenish or reddish

REDEEM (self), to —**1. To free (by avenging or repaying), גָּאַל gaal.**

Gen. 48. 16 The angel which redeemed me from all

Exod. 6. 16 will redeem you with a stretched out arm

15. 13 led... the people (which) thou hast rede.

Lev. 25. 25 come to redeem it, then shall he redeem

25. 26 if the man have none to redeem it, and hi.

25. 48 After... one of his brethren may redeem

25. 49 his uncle or his uncle's son, may redeem

27. 13 if he will at all redeem it, then he shall

27. 15 if he that sanctified it will redeem his ho.

27. 19 if he... will in any wise redeem it, then he

27. 20 if he will not redeem the field, or if he ha.

27. 31 if a man will at all redeem... of his tithes

Ruth 4. 4 if thou wilt redeem (it), redeem (it); but

4. 4 if thou wilt not redeem (it), then tell me

4. 4 none to redeem (it)... he said, I will rede.

4. 6 I cannot redeem (it) for myself, lest I mar

4. 6 redeem thou my right. I cannot rede.

Psa. 69. 18 Draw nigh unto my soul, (and) will rede.

72. 14 He shall redeem their soul from deceit

74. 2 thine inheritance, (which) thou hast red.

77. 15 Thou hast with (thine) arm redeemed thy

103. 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction

106. 10 redeemed them from the hand of the en.

107. 2 whom he hath redeemed from the hand

Isa. 43. 1 for I have redeemed thee, I have called

44. 23 return unto me; for I have redeemed thee

44. 23 LORD hath redeemed Jacob, and glorified

48. 20 LORD hath redeemed his servant Jacob

52. 9 for the LORD... he hath redeemed Jerusa.

63. 9 in his pity he redeemed them; and he b.

Lam. 3. 58 hast pleaded... thou hast redeemed my l.

Hos. 13. 14 I will redeem them from death: O death

Mic. 4. 10 LORD shall redeem thee from the hand of

Lev. 25. 29 he may redeem it within a whole year a.

25. 29 (within) a full year may he redeem it

25. 32 cities... may the Levites redeem at any ti.

4. To free, redeem, פָּדָה padah.

Exod 13. 13 every firstling of an ass thou shalt redeem

13. 13 if thou wilt not redeem it, then thou shalt

13. 13 the first born of man... shalt thou redeem

13. 15 all the first born of my children I redeem

20 the firstling of an ass thou shalt redeem

34. 20 if thou redeem (him) not, then shalt thou

34. 20 the first born of thy sons thou shalt red.

Lev. 27. 27 he shall redeem (it) according to thine es.

Num 18. 15 first born of man shalt thou surely rede.

18. 15 firstling of unclean beasts shalt thou re.

18. 16 And... from a month old shalt thou redeem

18. 17 firstling of a goat, thou shalt not redeem

Deut. 8. 8 redeemed you out of the house of bond

9. 26 which thou hast redeemed through thy

13. 5 redeemed you out of the house of bond.

15. 15 God redeemed thee: therefore I comman.

8. 2 thy people Israel, whom thou hast rede.

24. 18 God redeemed thee thence: therefore I

2 Sa. 4. 9 who hath redeemed my soul out of all a.

7. 23 God went to redeem for a people to him.

7. 23 which thou redeemedst to thee from Eg.

1 Ki. 1. 29 hath redeemed my soul out of all distress

1 Ch. 17. 21 God went to redeem (to be) his own peo.

17. 21 whom thou hast redeemed out of Egypt

Neh. 1. 10 thou hast redeemed by thy great pow.

Joh 5. 20 he shall redeem thee from death; and in

6. 23 or, Redeem me from the hand of the mi.

Psa. 25. 22 Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his tro.

26. 11 But... redeem me, and be merciful unto

31. 5 thou hast redeemed me, O LORD God of

34. 22 LORD redeemeth the soul of his servants

44. 26 Arise... and redeem us for thy mercies' s.

49. 7 None... can by any means redeem his bro.

49. 15 God will redeem my soul from the power

71. 23 and my soul, which thou hast redeemed

80. 8 he shall redeem Israel from all his iniqu.

Prov 23. 11 their redeemer (is) mighty; he shall plead
Isa. 44. 14 and thy redeemer, the holy one of Israel
43. 14 Thus saith the LORD, your redeemer, the
44. 6 Thus saith the LORD, and his redeemer
44. 24 Thus saith the LORD, thy redeemer, and
47. 4 our redeemer, the LORD of hosts (is) his.
48. 17 Thus saith the LORD, thy redeemer, the h.
49. 7 Thus saith the LORD, the redeemer of Is.
49. 26 thy redeemer, the mighty one of Jacob
54. 5 thy redeemer the holy one of Israel
54. 8 will I have mercy on thee, saith .thy re.
59. 20 the redeemer shall come to Zion, and unto
60. 16 and thy redeemer, the mighty one of Ja.
63. 16 thou, O LORD, (art) our Father, our red.
Jer. 50. 34 Their redeemer (is) strong; The LORD of

REDEMPTION (price of), redeeming —

1. *Right or price of redemption*, גאולה *ga'ullah*.
Lev. 25. 24 ye shall grant a redemption for the land
25. 51 he shall give again the price of his rede.
25. 52 give him again the price of his redempt.
Ruth 4. 7 concerning redeeming, and concerning c.
Jer. 32. 7 for the right of redemption (is) thine to
32. 8 right of inheritance (is) thine, and the re.
2. *Separation, redemption*, פדוּת *piduth*.
Psa. 111. 9 He sent redemption unto his people; he
130. 7 and with him (is) plenteous redemption
3. *Separation, redemption*, פְּדוּיָם *piduyim*.
Num. 3. 49 Moses took the redemption money of them
4. *Separation, redemption*, פְּדוּיָן *pidyon*.
Psa. 49. 8 the redemption of their soul (is) precious
5. *A losing away, ἀπολύτρωσις apolutrōsis*.
Luke 21. 28 look up... for your redemption draweth n.
Rom. 3. 24 through the redemption that is in Christ
8. 23 adoption, (to wit), the redemption of our
1 Co. 1. 30 made unto us... sanctification, and rede.
Eph. 1. 7 In whom we have redemption through h.
1. 14 until the redemption of the purchased p.
4. 30 whereby ye are sealed unto the day of re.
Col. 1. 14 In whom we have redemption through h.
Heb. 9. 15 for the redemption of the transgressions
6. *A losing, λύτρωσις lutrōsis*.
Luke 2. 38 to all them that looked for redemption in
Heb. 9. 12 entered... having obtained eternal redem.

REDOUND, to —

To be over and above, περισσεύω *perisseuō*.
2 Co. 4. 15 grace might... redound to the glory of God

REED —

1. *A reed*, ἄγαν *agan*.
Jer. 51. 32 the reeds they have burned with fire, and
2. *A stalk, cane, reed, beam*, γόνη *gonēh*.
1 Ki. 14. 15 LORD shall smite Israel, as a reed is sha.
2 Ki. 18. 21 trustest upon the staff of this bruised reed
Job 40. 21 He lieth... in the covert of the reed, and
Isa. 40. 2 dried up: the reeds and flags shall wither
35. 7 where each lay, (shall be) grass, with re.
36. 6 trustest in the staff of this broken reed
37. 3 bruised reed shall he not break, and the
Eze. 29. 6 because they have been a staff of reed to
40. 3 flax in his hand, and a measuring reed
40. 5 breath... one reed; and the height, one r.
40. 6 (which was) one reed broad, and the other
40. 6 threshold (of the gate, which was) one r.
40. 7 chamber (was) one reed long, and one re.
40. 7 threshold of the gate... (was) one reed
40. 8 also the porch of the gate within, one re.
41. 8 foundations... a full reed of six great cub.
42. 16 He measured... with the measuring reed
42. 16 with the measuring reed round about
42. 17, 18, 19 hundred reeds, with the measuring
3. *A stalk, reed, cane*, κάλαμος *kalamos*.
Matt 11. 7 What went ye out... to see? A reed shaken
12. 20 bruised reed shall he not break, and sm.
27. 29 they put (it) upon his head, and a reed in
27. 30 took the reed, and smote him on the head
27. 48 put (it) on a reed, and gave him to drink
Mark 15. 19 they smote him on the head with a reed
15. 36 put (it) on a reed, and gave him to drink
Luke 7. 24 What went ye out... to see? A reed shaken
Rev. 11. 1 there was given me a reed like unto a rod
21. 15 he that talked with me had a golden reed
21. 16 he measured the city with the reed, twe.

REEL (to and fro), to —

1. *To reel to and fro*, χανν *chagag*.
Psa. 107. 27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a
2. *To move, stagger*, χανν *chan*.
Isa. 24. 20 shall reel to and fro like a drunkard, and
- RE-E-LA'-IAH**, רַעֲלִיָּה *Jah causes trembling*.
One of the principal men that returned with Zerubabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 2 Nehemiah, Seraiah, R., Mordecai, Belsh.

REFINE (well) refined, refiner, to —

1. *To be refined*, קָנָה *qanah*, 4.
1 Ch. 28. 18 for the altar of incense refined gold by w.
29. 4 seven thousand talents of refined silver
Isa. 25. 6 narrow, of wines on the lees well refined
2. *To refine, try, purify*, טָהַר *tsaraph*.
Isa. 48. 10 I have refined thee, but not with silver; I
Zech. 13. 9 through the fire, and will refine them as
3. *To refine, try, purify*, טָהַר *tsaraph*, 3.
Mal. 3. 2 for he (is) like a refiner's fire, and like fu.
3. 3 shall sit (as) a refiner and purifier of silver

REFINED, to be —

To refine, try, purify, טָהַר *tsaraph*.
Zech. 13. 9 as silver is refined, and will try them as

REFORMATION —

A making thoroughly right, διόρθωσις *diorthōsis*.
Heb. 9. 10 imposed (on them) until the time of refo.

REFORMED, to be —

To be instructed, chastised, יָסַר *yasar*, 2.
Lev. 26. 23 if ye will not be reformed by me by these

REFRAIN, (self, from), to —

1. *To refrain or force self*, נָחַץ *naphash*, 7.
Gen. 43. 31 refrained himself, and said, Set on bread
45. 1 Joseph could not refrain himself before
Esth. 5. 10 Nevertheless Haman refrained himself
Isa. 42. 14 I have been still, (and) refrained myself
64. 12 Wilt thou refrain thyself for these (thi.)
2. *To refrain*, נָחַץ *naphash*.
Isa. 48. 9 for my praise will I refrain for thee, that
3. *To darken, keep back*, נָחַץ *chasak*.
Job 7. 11 Therefore I will not refrain my mouth; I
Prov. 10. 19 sin: but he that refraineth his lips (is) w.
Jer. 14. 10 they have not refrained their feet; there.
4. *To shut, restrain*, נָחַץ *kala*.
Psa. 40. 9 I have not refrained my lips, O LORD, t.
119. 101 I have refrained my feet from every evil
5. *To withhold, keep back*, נָחַץ *mana*.
Prov. 1. 15 My son... refrain thy foot from their path
Jer. 31. 16 Refrain thy voice from weeping, and thi.
6. *To keep in, restrain, detain*, נָחַץ *atsar*.
Job 29. 9 princes refrained talking, and laid (their)
7. *To be or keep far off*, נָחַץ *rachag*.
Eccl. 3. 5 time to embrace, and a time to refrain fr.
8. *To set off from*, ἀπιστήμι *apistēmī*.
Acts 5. 38 Refrain from these men, and let them al.
9. *To cease, refrain*, παύομαι *paumai*.
1 Pe. 3. 10 let him refrain his tongue from evil, and

REFRESH (self), to —

1. *To be refreshed*, נָחַץ *naphash*, 2.
2 Sa. 16. 14 came weary, and refreshed themselves
2. *To support, refresh*, נָחַץ *sand*.
1 Ki. 13. 7 Come home with me, and refresh thyself
3. *To cause to turn back*, שָׁב *shub*, 5.
Prov 25. 13 for he refresheth the soul of his masters
4. *To give rest again*, ἀναπαύω *anapaūō*.
2 Co. 16. 18 For they have refreshed my spirit and yo.
2 Co. 17. 3 because his spirit was refreshed by you
Phm. 20 Yea, brother... refresh my bowels in the
5. *To cool or refresh again*, ἀναψύχω *anapsuchō*.
2 Ti. 1. 16 for he oft refreshed me, and was not ash.
6. *To obtain much attention*, τυγχάνω ἐπιμελείας.
Acts 27. 3 liberty to go unto his friends to refresh him

REFRESHED (with), to be —

1. *To be refreshed*, נָחַץ *naphash*, 2.
Exod 23. 12 and the stranger may be refreshed
31. 17 seventh day he rested, and was refreshed
2. *To have breath, be refreshed*, נָחַץ *ravach*.
1 Sa. 16. 23 So Saul was refreshed, and was well, and
Job 32. 20 I will speak, that I may be refreshed
3. *To give rest again*, ἀναπαύω *anapaūō*.
Phm. 7 bowels of the saints are refreshed by thee
4. *To rest again with*, συναναπαύομαι *synanapaumai*
Rom. 15. 32 [come unto you... and may with you be r.]

REFRESHING —

1. *Refreshing*, מַרְגֵּשׁ *margeash*.
Isa. 28. 12 this (is) the refreshing: yet they would
2. *A cooling or refreshing again*, ἀνάψυξις *anapsuxis*.
Acts 3. 19 when the times of refreshing shall come

REFUGE, (place of) —

1. *A refuge, place of refuge*, מַחֲשֶׁה *machseh*.
Psa. 13. 6 of the poor, because the LORD (is) his re.
46. 1 God (is) our refuge and strength, a very
62. 7 rock of my strength, (and) my refuge, (is)
62. 8 pour out your heart... God (is) a refuge for
71. 7 unto many: but thou (art) my strong ref.
91. 2 my refuge and my fortress: my God; in
91. 9 thou hast made the LORD (which is) my r.
94. 22 and my God (is) the rock of my refuge
104. 18 high hills (are) a refuge for the wild goats
142. 5 Thou (art) my refuge (and) my portion in
Prov 14. 26 and his children shall have a place of re.
Isa. 4. 6 for a place of refuge, and for a covert from
25. 4 refuge from the storm, a shadow from the
28. 15 for we have made lies our refuge, and no.
28. 17 the hail shall sweep away the refuge of
2. *Flight, place of flight*, מָנוֹס *manos*.
2 Sa. 22. 3 my refuge, my saviour; thou savest me fr.
Psa. 59. 16 for thou hast been my defence and refuge
142. 4 refuge failed me; no man cared for my so.
Jer. 16. 19 refuge in the day of affliction, the Gentiles
3. *Habitation, den*, מְנוּחָה *menuah*.
Deut 33. 27 eternal God (is thy) refuge, and underne.
4. *Asylum, refuge, restricted place*, מִקְלָט *miqlat*.
Num 35. 6 six cities for refuge, which ye shall appo.
35. 11 appoint you cities to be cities of refuge

Num 35. 12 they shall be unto you cities for refuge

35. 13 shall give, six cities shall ye have for ref.
35. 14 of Canaan, (which) shall be cities of refuge
35. 15 These six cities shall be a refuge, (both)
35. 25 shall restore him to the city of his refuge
35. 26, 27 the border of the city of his refuge
35. 28 have remained in the city of his refuge
35. 32 him that is fled to the city of his refuge
- Josh 20. 2 Appoint out for you cities of refuge, wh.
20. 3 shall be your refuge from the avenger of
21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 38 a city of refuge for the sla.
- 1 Ch. 6. 57 Hebron, (the city) of refuge, and Libuah
6. 67 they gave unto them, (of) the cities of re.

5. High place, tower, מִצְבֵּה *misgab*.

- Psa. 9. 9 will be a refuge for the oppressed, a ref.
46. 7, 11 the God of Jacob (is) our refuge. Se.
48. 3 God is known in her palaces for a refuge

REFUGE, to make —

To take refuge, חָסָה *chasah*.

Psa. 57. 1 shadow of thy wings will I make my ref.

REFUSE, (to) —

1. *To refuse*, נָחַץ *maan*, 3.
Gen. 37. 35 he refused to be comforted: and he said
39. 8 he refused, and said unto his master's w.
48. 19 his father refused, and said, I know (it)
- Exod. 4. 23 if thou refuse to let him go, behold, I w.
7. 14 Pharaoh's heart (is) hardened, he refuseth
10. 3 How long wilt thou refuse to humble th.
16. 28 How long refuse ye to keep my comman.
22. 17 If her father utterly refuse to give her u.
Num 20. 21 Thus Edom refused to give Israel passage
22. 13 LORD refuseth to give me leave to go with
22. 14 said, Balaam refuseth to come with us
Deut 25. 7 My husband's brother refuseth to raise up
1 Sa. 8. 19 the people refused to obey the voice of S.
8. 23 But, he refused, and said, I will not eat
2 Sa. 2. 23 he refused to turn aside: wherefore Ab.
13. 9 he refused to eat. And Amnon said, Have
1 Ki. 20. 35 And the man refused to smite him
21. 15 which he refused to give thee for money
2 Ki. 5. 16 he urged him to take (it); but he refused
Neh. 9. 17 refused to obey, neither were mindful of
Esth. 1. 12 Vashti refused to come at the king's com.
Job 6. 7 The things (that) my soul refused to ton.
Psa. 77. 2 sore ran... my soul refused to be comforted
78. 10 kept not... and refused to walk in his law
Prov. 1. 24 I have called, and ye refused; I have
21. 7 destroy... because they refuse to do judg.
21. 25 killeth him; for his hands refuse to lab.
- Isa. 1. 20 if ye refuse and rebel, ye shall be devou.
Jer. 3. 3 thou hadst a whore's forehead, thou ref.
5. 3 they have refused... have refused to retu.
8. 5 they hold fast deceit, they refuse to ret.
9. 6 they refuse to know me, saith the LORD
11. 10 forefathers, (which) refused to hear my w.
15. 18 incurable, (which) refuseth to be healed
25. 28 if they refuse to take the cup at thine h.
31. 15 refused to be comforted for her children
50. 33 held them fast; they refused to let them
Hos. 11. 5 shall be his king, because they refused to
Zech. 7. 11 they refused to hearken, and pulled away
2. *Refusing*, נָחַץ *maan*.
Exod. 8. 2 if thou refuse to let (them) go, behold, I
9. 2 if thou refuse to let (them) go, and wilt
10. 4 Else, if thou refuse to let my people go
Jer. 38. 21 if thou refuse to go forth, this (is) the w.
3. *Refusing*, נָחַץ *meanim*.
Jer. 13. 10 This evil people which refuse to hear my
4. *To loathe, despise, reject*, נָחַץ *maas*.
1 Sa. 16. 7 Look not... because... I have refused him
Job 34. 33 whether thou refuse, or whether thou ch.
Psa. 68. 67 he refused the tabernacle of Joseph, and
118. 22 The stone... the builders refused is become
Isa. 7. 15, 16 know to refuse the evil, and choose
8. 6 as this people refuseth the waters of Shi.
Eze. 5. 6 they have refused my judgments and my
5. *To forsake*, אָזַב *azab*.
Prov. 10. 17 but he that refuseth reproof erreth
6. *To make free, void, refuse*, פָּרַץ *para*.
Prov. 8. 33 Hear instruction... he wise... refuse it not
13. 18 Shame (shall be) to him that refuseth ins.
5. 32 He that refuseth instruction despiseth his
7. *To deny, disown*, ἀρνέομαι *arneomai*.
Acts 7. 35 This Moses whom they refused, saying, W.
Heb. 11. 24 refused to be called the son of Pharaoh's
8. *To ask off, deprecate*, παραίτηομαι *paraitēomai*.
Acts 25. 11 I refuse not to die: but if there be none
1 Ti. 4. 7 refuse profane and old wives' fables, and
5. 11 the younger widows refuse: for when they
Heb. 12. 25 See that ye refuse not him that speaketh
12. 25 who refused him that spake on earth, much

REFUSE —

1. *To loathe, despise, reject*, נָחַץ *maas*, 2.
Isa. 54. 6 a wife of youth, when thou wast refused
2. *What is to be cast away*, ἀποβλητος *apoblētos*.
1 Ti. 4. 4 nothing to be refused, if it be received

REGARD of; in —

On account of the matter of, *על-דברת* *al-dibrath*.
Ecd. 8. 2 and (that) in regard of the oath of God

REGARD, to (have) —

1. To understand, consider, attend, *בין* *bin*.
Tsa. 28. 5 Because they regard not the works of the
94. 7 neither shall the God of Jacob regard (it)
Prov. 29. 7 (but) the wicked regardeth not to know
Dan. 11. 37 Neither shall he regard the God... nor re.
2. To understand, consider, attend, *בין* *bin*, 7a.
Job 30. 20 I stand up, and thou regardest me (not)
3. To seek, inquire, require, *דרש* *darash*.
Job 3. 4 let not God regard it from above, neither
4. To let the eye spare, *חזק* *chus ayin*.
Gen. 45. 20 Also regard not your stuff; for the good
5. To think, reckon, esteem, *חשב* *chashab*.
Isa. 13. 17 which shall not regard silver; and (as for)
33. 8 he hath despised the cities, he regardeth
6. To know, *ידע* *yada*.
Prov. 12. 10 righteous (man) regardeth the life of his
7. To set the taste or desire, *סעם* *sum teem*.
Dan. 3. 12 these men, O king, have not regarded thee
6. 13 regardeth not thee, O king, nor the dec.
8. To (cause to) behold, *נבט* *nabat*, 5.
Isa. 5. 12 but they regard not the work of the LORD
Lam. 4. 16 he will no more regard them: they respice.
Amos 5. 22 neither will I regard the peace offerings
5. 1 regard, and wonder marvellously: for (I)
9. To discern, *נבט* *nakar*, 3.
Job 34. 19 nor regardeth the rich more than the poor?
10. To lift up, *נשא* *nasa*.
Deut. 10. 17 which regardeth not persons, nor taketh
28. 50 which shall not regard the person of the
2 Ki. 3. 14 were it not that I regard the presence of
Mal. 1. 9 will he regard your persons? saith the L.
11. To face, front, look, *פנה* *panah*.
Lev. 19. 31 Regard not them that have familiar spir.
Job 36. 21 Take heed, regard not iniquity: for this
Psa. 102. 17 He will regard the prayer of the destitute
Mal. 2. 13 inasmuch that he regardeth not the offe.
12. To lift up the face, *נשא פנים* *nasa phanim*.
Prov. 6. 35 He will not regard any ransom; neither
13. To give attention, *קשב* *qashab*, 5.
Prov. 1. 24 stretched out my hand, and no man reg.
14. Attention, *קשב* *qesheb*.
1 Ki. 18. 29 nor any to answer, nor any that regarded
15. To see, *ראה* *raah*.
1 Ch. 17. 17 hast regarded me according to the estate
Psa. 66. 18 If I regard iniquity in my heart, the LORD
100. 44 Nevertheless he regarded their affliction
Ecd. 11. 4 he that regardeth the clouds shall not r.
16. To set, put, place, *שם* *sum*, 5.
Job 4. 20 they perish for ever without any regarding
17. To set the heart, *שם לב* *shem or shith leb*.
Exod. 9. 21 he that regarded not the word of the Lo.
1 Sa. 4. 20 she answered not, neither did she regard
25. 25 I pray thee, regard this man of Bethai, (e.)
2 Sa. 13. 20 he (is) thy brother; regard not this thing
18. To behold, look, *שור* *shur*.
Job 35. 13 vanity, neither will the Almighty regard
19. To hear, hearken, *שמע* *shamea*.
Job 39. 7 neither regardeth he the crying of the d.
20. To observe, watch, take heed, keep, *שמר* *shamar*.
Psa. 31. 6 I have hated them that regard lying van.
Prov. 5. 2 That thou mayest regard discretion, and
13. 18 that regardeth reproof shall be honoured
15. 5 but he that regardeth reproof is prudent
Ecd. 5. 8 higher than the highest regardeth; and
21. To look, glance at, *שם* *shaah*.
Exod. 5. 9 labour therein; and let them not regard
22. To see, perceive, understand, *βλέπω* *blepō*.
Matt. 2. 16 for thou regardest not the person of men
Mark. 14. 14 for thou regardest not the person of men
23. To turn self in or away, *ἐντρέπομαι* *entrepomai*.
Luke. 8. 2 which feared not God, neither regarded
18. 4 Though I fear not God, nor regard man
24. To look upon, *ἐπιβλέω* *epibleō*.
Luke 1. 48 For he hath regarded the low estate of
25. To hold toward, *προσέχω* *prosechō*.
Acts 8. 11 to him they had regard, because that of
26. To think, set the mind, *φρονέω* *phroneō*.
Rom. 14. 6 He that regardeth the day, regardeth (it)
14. 6 [he that regardeth not... doth not regard]

REGARD, not to —

1. To be careless, *ἀμελέω* *ameleō*.
Heb. 3. 9 and I regarded them not, saith the Lord
2. To consult amiss, *παράβουλεύω* *parabouleuom*.
Phil. 2. 30 [not regarding] his life, to supply your l.

RE'-GEM, *רֵגֶם* *friendship, association*.

A son of Jahdai, of the family of Caleh son of Jephun-
neth. B.C. 1470.
1 Ch. 2. 47 And the sons of Jahdai; R., and Jotham

RE-GEM ME'-LECH, *רֵגֶם מֶלֶךְ*

One whom the people sent into the temple to pray and
to consult the priests and prophets regarding a day of
humiliation in memory of the destruction of the temple.
B.C. 518.

Zech. 7. 2 they had sent . . . Sherezer and R., and

REGENERATION —

A re-creation, regeneration, *παλιγγενεσία* *paligge*.
Matt. 9. 28 in the regeneration, when the Son of man
Titus 3. 5 by the washing of regeneration, and ren.

REGION that lieth (round about) —

1. A cord, line, coast, *קֶבֶל* *chebel*.
Deut. 3. 4 all the region of Argob, the kingdom of
3. 13 all the region of Argob, with all Bashan
1 Ki. 4. 13 the region of Argob, which (is) in Bashan
2. An elevated place, *נָפְחָה* *naphah*.
1 Ki. 4. 11 in all the region of Dor; which had Tap.
3. A climate, region, district, *κλίμα* *klima*.
2 Co. 11. 10 of this hoasting in the regions of Achaia
Gal. 1. 21 I came into the regions of Syria and Cil.
4. The place all around, *περίχωρος* *perichōros*.
Matt. 3. 5 Then went out . . . all the region round abt.
Mark 1. 28 throughout all the region round about G.
6. 55 ran through that whole region [round a.]
Luke 4. 14 fame . . . through all the region round about
7. 17 and throughout all the region round about
Acts 14. 6 and unto the region that lieth round about
5. A place, region, field, *χωρά* *chōra*.
Matt. 4. 16 to them which sat in the region and sha.
Luke 3. 1 of the region of Trachonitis, and Lysanias
Acts 8. 1 throughout the regions of Judea and Sa.
13. 49 was published throughout all the region
16. 6 throughout Phrygia and the region of Ga.

REGISTER —

1. A writing, *כְּתָב* *kethab*.
Ezra 2. 62 These sought their register (among) those
Neh. 7. 64 These sought their register (among) those
2. A book, letter, account, *סֵפֶר* *sepher*.
Neh. 7. 5 I found a register of the genealogy of them

RE-HAB'-IAH, *רְחַבְיָה* *Jah is a widener*.

- Eldest son of Eliezer son of Moses. B.C. 1390.
1 Ch. 23. 17 And the sons of Eliezer (were) R. the ch.
23. 17 but the sons of R. were very many
24. 21 of the sons of R., the first (was) Isshiah.
26. 25 And his brethren by Eliezer; R. his son
- REHEARSE, to —
1. To speak, *דָּבַר* *dabar*, 3.
1 Sa. 8. 21 he rehearsed them in the ears of the LORD
 2. To bring forward, tell, declare, *נִגַּד* *nagad*, 5.
1 Sa. 17. 31 they rehearsed (them) before Saul; and
 3. To sit, place, put, *שם* *sum*.
Exod. 17. 14 Write . . . and rehearse . . . in the ears of Jos.
 4. To give, give forth, *נָתַן* *tunah*, 3.
Judg. 5. 11 rehearse the righteous acts of the LORD
 5. To tell back or again, *ἀναγγέλλω* *anaggello*.
Acts 14. 27 rehearsed all that God had done with them

REHEARSE from the beginning, to —

- To begin, commence, *ἀρχομαι* *archomai*.
Acts 11. 4 Peter rehearsed . . . from the beginning, and
- RE'-HOB, *רְחֹב* *width*.
1. A Levitical city in Asher, near the source of the
Jordan, the farthest place northward to which the
spies went; now called *Hunin*.
Num. 13. 21 went up, and searched the land . . . unto R.
Josh. 19. 28 And Hebron, and R., and Hammon, and
19. 30 Ummah also, and Aphek, and R.: twenty
21. 31 Helkath with her suburbs, and R. with
Judg. 1. 31 Neither did Asher drive out the inh. . . of R.
2 Sa. 10. 8 and the Syrians . . . of R. . . (were) by them.
1 Ch. 6. 75 Hukok with her suburbs, and R. with her

2. Father of Hadadezer, king of Zobah in the days of
David. B.C. 1040.
2 Sa. 8. 3 David smote also Hadadezer . . . son of R.
8. 12 and of the spoil of Hadadezer, son of R.
3. A Levite that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant.
B.C. 445.
Neh. 10. 11 Micha, R., Hashabiah

RE-HO-BO'-AM, *רְחוֹבַם* *freer of the people*.

- Son and successor of Solomon, from whom the ten
tribes revolted. B.C. 975.
- 1 Ki. 11. 43 and R. his son reigned in his stead
12. 1 And R. went to Shechem: for all Israel
3. And Jeroboam . . . came, and spake unto R.
12. 6 And king R. consulted with the old men
12. 12 Jeroboam . . . came to R. the third day, as
12. 17 the cities of Judah, R. reigned over them
12. 18 Then king R. sent Adoram, who (was) over
12. 18 R. made speed to get him up to his cha.
12. 21 And when R. was come to Jerusalem, he
12. 21 to bring the kingdom again to R. the son
12. 23 Speak unto R., the son of Solomon, king
12. 27 the heart of this people turn . . . unto R.
12. 27 they shall kill me, and go again to R. king
14. 21 R. the son of Solomon reigned in Judah
14. 21 R. (was) forty and one years old when he
14. 25 it came to pass, in . . . fifth year of king R.
14. 27 king R. made in their stead brassen shie.
14. 29 Now the rest of the acts of R. . . (are) . . . v.

- 1 Ki. 14. 30 And there was war between R. and Jero.
14. 31 And R. slept with his fathers, and was
15. 6 And there was war between R. and Jero.
1 Ch. 3. 10 And Solomon's son (was) R., Abia his son
2 Ch. 9. 31 and R. his son reigned in his stead
10. 1 And R. went to Shechem: for to Shechem
3. Jeroboam and all Israel . . . spake to R., say.
10. 6 King R. took counsel with the old men
10. 12 all the people came to R. on the third day
10. 13 and king R. forsook the counsel of the old
10. 17 the cities of J., R. reigned over them
10. 18 R. sent Hadoram that (was) over the trib.
10. 18 R. made speed to get him up to (his) cha.
11. 1 And when R. was come to Jerusalem, he
11. 1 he might bring the kingdom again to R.
11. 3 Speak unto R. the son of Solomon, king
11. 5 And R. dwelt in Jerusalem, and built cities
11. 17 So they . . . made R. the son of Solomon st.
11. 18 And R. took him Mahalath the daughter
11. 21 And R. loved Maachab the daughter of A.
11. 22 R. made Abijah the son of Maachab the
12. 1 when R. had established the kingdom . . . he
12. 2 came to pass . . . in the fifth year of king R.
12. 5 Then came Shemaiah the prophet to R.
12. 10 Instead of which king R. made shields of
12. 13 So king R. strengthened himself in Jeru.
12. 13 R. (was) one and forty years old when he
12. 15 Now the acts of R. . . (are) . . . written in R.
12. 15 (there were) wars between R. and Jerob.
12. 16 And R. slept with his fathers, and was h.
13. 7 when R. was young and tender hearted
Matt. 1. 7 And Solomon begat R.; and R. begat A.

RE-HO'-BOTH, *רְחוֹבֹת* *enlargement*.

1. A city in Assyria, built in Nimrod, near Nineveh and
Calah, on the Euphrates.
Gen. 10. 11 Asshur . . . builded Nineveh . . . the city R.
36. 37 and Saul of R. . . reigned in his stead
1 Ch. 1. 48 Shaul of R. by the river reigned in his st.
2. A well which Isaac digged, perhaps *Ruchaibah*
three miles S. of *Elusa*.
Gen. 26. 22 and he called the name of it R.; and he

RE'-HUM, *רְחֹמִי* *pity*.

1. A chief man that returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.
Ezra 2. 2 Bilshan, Mispal, Bigvai, R., Baanah
Neh. 12. 3 Shechaniah, R., Meremoth
2. A chancellor of Artaxerxes. B.C. 522.
Ezra 4. 8 R. the chancellor . . . wrote a letter against
4. 9 Then (wrote) R. the chancellor, and Shi.
4. 17 (Then) sent the king an answer unto R.
4. 23 Artaxerxes' letter (was) read before R., and
3. A Levite that helped to repair the wall. B.C. 445.
Neh. 3. 17 after him repaired the Levites, R. the son
4. A person that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant.
B.C. 445.
Neh. 10. 25 R., Hashabnah, Maaseiah

RE'-I, *רֵי* *Jah is a friend*.

1. A friend of David when Adonijah attempted to become
king. B.C. 1015.
1 Ki. 1. 8 But Zadok . . . and R. . . were not with Adon.

REIGN —

1. To reign, be a king, *מָלַךְ* *malak*.
1 Ki. 6. 1 in the fourth year of Solomon's reign over
2 Ki. 24. 12 took him in the eighth year of his reign
25. 1 in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth
1 Ch. 4. 31 These (were) their cities unto the reign
2 Ch. 16. 13 in the one and fortieth year of his reign
7. 7 in the third year of his reign he sent to
19. 3 He, in the first year of his reign, in the fi.
34. 3 in the eighth year of his reign, while he
34. 8 in the eighteenth year of his reign, when
36. 20 servants . . . until the reign of the kingdom
Esth. 1. 3 In the third year of his reign, he made a
Jer. 1. 2 came . . . in the thirteenth year of his reign
51. 59 he went . . . in the fourth year of his reign
52. 4 in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth
Dan. 9. 2 In the first year of his reign, I Daniel un.
2. Kingdom, *מַמְלָכָה* *mallukh*.
Ezra 4. 24 ceased unto the second year of the reign
6. 15 sixth year of the reign of Darius the king
Dan. 6. 28 in the reign of Darius, and in the reign of
3. Kingdom, *מַמְלִיכָה* *mallukh*.
1 Ch. 26. 31 In the fortieth year of the reign of David
29. 30 With all his reign and his night, and the
2 Ch. 3. 2 second month, in the fourth year of his r.
15. 10 in the fifteenth year of the reign of Asa
15. 19 five and thirtieth year of the reign of Asa
16. 1 In the six and thirtieth year of the reign
16. 12 in the thirty and ninth year of his reign
29. 19 Ahaz in his reign did cast away in his tran.
35. 19 In the eighteenth year of the reign of J.
Ezra 4. 5 until the reign of Darius king of Persia
4. 6 And in the reign of Ahasuerus, in the be.
4. 6 beginning of his reign, wrote they (unto)
7. 1 in the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia
8. 1 chief . . . in the reign of Artaxerxes the king
Neh. 12. 22 priests, to the reign of Darius the Persian
Esth. 2. 16 was taken . . . in the seventh year of his re.
Jer. 49. 34 in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah
52. 31 in the (first) year of his reign lifted up the
Dan. 1. 1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiaxim
2. 1 in the second year of the reign of Nebuc.
8. 1 In the third year of the reign of king Be.
4. Kingdom, reign, *מַמְלִיכָה* *mamlakah*.
Jer. 27. 1 In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiaxim
28. 1 in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah

5. Kingdom, *מַמְלָכֻת* *mamlakuth*.

Jer. 26. 1 In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim

6. Leadership, *ἡγεμονία* *hegemonia*.

Luke 3. 1 in the fifteenth year of the reign of Tibe.

REIGN (over, with), to —

1. To reign, *be a king*, *מָלַךְ* *malak*.

Gen. 36. 31 the kings that reigned in the land of Ed.
36. 31 before there reigned any king over the c.
36. 32 And Bela the son of Beor reigned in Edom
36. 33 Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned
36. 34 Husham of the land of Temani reigned in
36. 35 Husham died, and Hadad. reigned in his
36. 36 Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his stead
36. 37 Saul of Rehoboth (oy) the river reigned
36. 38 Baal-hanan the son of Achhor reigned in
36. 39 Hadar reigned in his stead: and the name
37. 8 Shalt thou indeed reign over us? or shalt

Exod. 15. 18 The LORD shall reign for ever and ever

Josh. 13. 10, 21 king of the Amorites, which reigned

13. 12 which reigned in Ashteroth and in Edrei

Judg. 4. 2 Jabin king of Canaan, that reigned in Ha.

9. 8 said unto the olive tree, Reign thou over

9. 10, 12, 14 said. Come thou, (and) reign over

1 Sa. 8. 7 rejected me, that I should not reign over

8. 9 manner of the king that shall reign over

8. 11 the manner of the king that shall reign

11. 12 Who (is) he that said, Shall Saul reign ov.

12. 12 said. Nay; but a king shall reign over us

12. 14 and also the king that reigneth over you

13. 1 Saul reigned one year. when he had rei.

16. 1 have rejected him from reigning over Is.

2 Sa. 2. 10 Ish-bosheth, Saul's son. reigned two ye.

3. 21 that thou mayest reign over all that thine

5. 4 thirty years old. (and) he reigned forty y.

5. 5 In Hebron he reigned over Judah seven

5. 5 he reigned thirty and three years over all

8. 15 David reigned over all Israel; and David

10. 1 and. his son reigned in his stead

[So in 1 Ki. 11. 43; 14. 20, 31; 15. 8, 24; 16. 6, 28; 22.

40, 50; 2 Ki. 15. 24; 16. 35; 12. 21; 13. 9, 24; 14. 16,

29; 15. 7, 22, 38; 16. 20; 19. 37; 20. 21; 21. 18, 26; 24.

6; 1 Ch. 19. 1; 29. 28; 2 Ch. 9. 31; 12. 16; 14. 1; 17. 1;

21. 1; 24. 27; 26. 23; 27. 9; 28. 37; 32. 33; 33. 20; 36. 8.]

2 Sa. 15. 10 ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in Hebron

16. 8 Saul, in whose stead thou hast reigned

1 Ki. 1. 11 the son of Hagithi doth reign, and David

1. 13, 17, 30 thy son shall reign after me, and

1. 13 saying. why then dost Adonijah reign?

1. 18 Adonijah reigneth; and now, my lord the

1. 24 Adonijah shall reign after me, and he sh.

2. 11 And the days that David reigned over Is.

2. 11 seven years reigned he in Hebron, and th.

2. 11 and three years reigned he in Jerusalem

2. 15 set their faces on me, that I should reign

6. 1 in the fourth year of Solomon's reign over

11. 24 dwelt therein, and reigned in Damascus

11. 25 he abhorred Israel, and reigned over Sy.

11. 37 thou shalt reign according to all that

11. 42 reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel

12. 17 the cities of Judah, Rehoboam reigned over

14. 19 how he warred, and how he reigned, beh.

14. 20 the days which Jeroboam reigned (were)

14. 21 Rehoboam the son of Solomon reigned in

14. 21 he reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem

15. 1 the eighteenth year. reigned Abijam over

15. 2 Three years reigned he in Jerusalem, and

15. 9 twentieth year of Jeroboam. re. Asa over

15. 10 forty and one years reigned he in Jerusa.

15. 25 And Nabab. reigned over Israel two ye.

15. 28 did Baasha slay him, and reigned in his

15. 29 when he reigned, (that) he smote all the

16. 10 and killed him. and reigned in his stead

16. 15 did Zimri reign seven days in Tirzah, and

16. 22 prevailed. so Tibni died, and Omri reig.

16. 23 began Omri. six years reigned he in Tir.

16. 29 Ahab the son of Omri reigned over Israel

22. 42 he reigned twenty and five years in Jeru.

22. 51 Ahaziah. reigned two years over Israel

2 Ki. 1. 17 Jehoram reigned in his stead, in the sec.

1. 17 Jehoram the son of Ahab. reigned twelve

3. 27 son, that should have reigned in his stead

8. 17 and he reigned eight years in Jerusalem

10. 36 the time that Jehu reigned over Israel in

11. 3 And Athaliah did reign over the land

12. 1 forty years reigned he in Jerusalem. And

14. 1 reigned Amaziah the son of Joash king of

14. 2 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusa.

15. 2 he reigned two and fifty years in Jerusa.

15. 8 did. reign over Israel in Samaria six mo.

15. 10, 14, 30 slew him, and reigned in his stead

15. 13 and he reigned a full month in Samaria

15. 25 and he killed him, and reigned in his room

15. 33 and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem

16. 2 and reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem

18. 2 he reigned twenty and nine years in Jer.

21. 1 reigned fifty and five years in Jerusalem

21. 10 and he reigned two years in Jerusalem

22. 1 reigned thirty and one years in Jerusalem

23. 31 and he reigned three months in Jerusalem

23. 33 put him. that he might not reign in Jer.

23. 36 and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem

24. 8 he reigned in Jerusalem three months

24. 18 and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem

1 Ch. 1. 43 these (are) the kings that reigned in the

1. 43 before (any) king reigned over the children

1. 44 Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned

1. 45 Husham of the land of the Temanites re.

1. 46 Hadad the son of Bedad. reigned in his

1. 47 Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his stead

1. 48 Shaul of Rehoboth by the river reigned in

1 Ch. 1. 49 And. the son of Achbor reigned in hisst.

1. 50 Hadad reigned in his stead: and the name

3. 4 there he reigned seven years and six mo.

3. 4 in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three

16. 31 say among the nations, The LORD reigneth

18. 14 So David reigned over all Israel, and ex.

29. 26 Thus David the son of Jesse reigned over

29. 27 And the time that he reigned over Israel

29. 27 seven years reigned he in Hebron, and

29. 27 thirty and three (years) reigned he in Je.

2 Ch. 1. 13 Solomon came. and reigned over Israel

9. 30 Then Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over

10. 17 cities of Judah, Rehoboam reigned over

12. 13 Rehoboam strengthened himself. and r.

12. 13 he reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem

13. 2 He reigned three years in Jerusalem. His

20. 31 And Jehoshaphat reigned over Judah, (He

20. 31 he reigned twenty and five years in Jer.

21. 5 and he reigned eight years in Jerusalem

21. 20 he reigned in Jerusalem eight years, and

22. 1 the son of Jehoram king of Judah reigned

22. 2 and he reigned one year in Jerusalem

22. 12 and Athaliah reigned over the land

23. 3 the king's son shall reign, as the LORD h.

24. 1 and he reigned forty years in Jerusalem

25. 1 he reigned twenty and nine years in Jer.

26. 3 he reigned fifty and two years in Jerusa.

27. 1 and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem

27. 8 and reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem

28. 1 and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem

29. 1 he reigned nine and twenty years in Jer.

33. 1 reigned fifty and five years in Jerusalem

33. 21 Amon. reigned two years in Jerusalem

34. 1 reigned in Jerusalem one and thirty years

36. 2 and he reigned three months in Jerusalem

36. 5 and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem

36. 9 reigned three months and ten days in Je.

36. 11 and reigned eleven years in Jerusalem

Esth. 1. 1 Ahasuerus which reigned from India even

Job 34. 30 That the hypocrite reign not, lest the pe.

Psa. 47. 8 God reigneth over the heathen: God sit.

93. 1 The LORD reigneth; he is clothed with

96. 10 Say among the heathen. the LORD reign.

97. 1 The LORD reigneth; let the earth rejoice

99. 1 The LORD reigneth; let the people trem.

146. 10 The LORD shall reign for ever. thy God

Prov. 8. 15 By me kings reign, and princes decree j.

30. 22 For a servant when he reigneth; and a

Eccl. 4. 14 For out of prison he cometh to reign, whe.

Isa. 24. 23 when the LORD of hosts shall reign in m.

32. 1 a king shall reign in righteousness, and

37. 38 and Esar-haddon his son reigned in his

52. 7 that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth

Jer. 22. 11 which reigned instead of Josiah his fath.

22. 15 Shalt thou reign, because thou closest (t.)

23. 5 a king shall reign and prosper, and shall

33. 21 that he should not have a son to reign u.

37. 1 Zedekiah the son of Josiah reigned inste.

52. 1 and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem

Mic. 4. 7 LORD shall reign over them in mount Zion

2. To rule, *מָשַׁל* *malash*.

Deut. 15. 6 thou shalt reign over. they shall not rei.

Josh. 12. 5 reigned in mount Hermon, and in Salech

Judg. 9. 2 that all. reign over you, or that one rei.

1 Ki. 4. 21 Solomon reigned over all kingdoms from

1 Ch. 29. 12 thou reignest over all; and in thine hand

2 Ch. 9. 26 he reigned over all the kings from the ri.

3. To rule, *רָדָה* *radah*.

Lev. 26. 17 they that hate you shall reign over you

4. To restrain, *רָצָה* *atsar*.

1 Sa. 9. 17 Behold. this same shall reign over my p.

5. To be a prince, *שָׂר* *sur*.

Judg. 9. 22 When Abimelech had reigned three years

6. To be first or chief, *ἀρχαῖος* *archaiō*.

Rom. 15. 12 he that shall rise to reign over the Gent.

7. To reign, *be a king*, *βασιλεύω* *basileuō*.

Matt. 2. 22 when he heard that Archelaus did reign

Luke 1. 33 he shall reign over the house of Jacob for

19. 14 We will not have this. to reign over us

19. 27 which would not that I should reign over

Rom. 5. 14 death reigned from Adam to Moses, even

17. 17 if by one man's offence death reigned by

17. 17 they shall reign in life by one, Jesus C.

5. 21 That assn hath reigned unto death, even

5. 21 so might grace reign through righteous.

6. 12 Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal

1 Co. 4. 8 ye have reigned as kings without us: and

8 I would to God ye did reign, that we also

15 kings and priests: and we shall reign on

11. 15 saying. and he shall reign for ever and e.

11. 17 taken. thy great power, and hast reigned

19. 6 for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth

20. 4 and reigned with Christ a thousand years

20. 6 and shall reign with him a thousand years

22. 5 and they shall reign for ever and ever

8. To have a kingdom, *ἔχω βασιλεία* *echō basileia*.

Rev. 17. 13 which reigneth over the kings of the earth

9. To reign or be a king with, *συνβασιλεύω* *symbaleuō*.

1 Co. 4. 8 I would. that we also might reign with

2 Ti. 2. 12 If we suffer, we shall also reign with (him)

REIGN, to begin to, make to —

1. To be a king, reign, *מָלַךְ* *malak*.

2 Sa. 2. 10 when he began to reign.

[So in 5. 4; 1 Ki. 14. 21; 16. 11; 22. 42; 2 Ki. 8. 17, 26;

11. 21; 14. 2; 15. 2, 33; 16. 2; 18. 2; 21. 1, 19; 22. 1; 23.

31, 36; 24. 8, 18; 25. 27; 2 Ch. 12. 13; 20. 31; 21. 5, 20;

22. 2; 24. 1; 26. 3; 27. 1, 8; 28. 1; 33. 1, 21; 34. 1; 36. 2;

5, 9, 11; Jer. 52. 1.]

1 Ki. 15. 25 Nadab the son of Jeroboam began to reign

22. 41 Jehoshaphat the son of Asa began to reign

22. 51 the son of Ahab began to reign over Israel

2 Ki. 3. 1 the son of Ahab began to reign over Israel

8. 16 J. the son of Jehoshaphat. began to reign

8. 25 did. the son of Jehoram. begin to reign

9. 29 the eleventh year. began Ahaziah to reign

12. 1 Jehoash began to reign: and forty years

13. 1 Jehoahaz the son of Jehu began to reign

13. 10 began Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz to re.

14. 23 Jeroboam. began to reign in Samaria, (a.)

15. 1 began Azariah son of Amaziah. to reign

15. 13 Shallum the son of Jabesh began to reign

Psa 118. 24 LORD hath made; we will rejoice and be
Prov. 2. 14 Who rejoice to do evil; . . . delight in the fr.
23. 24 The father of the righteous shall greatly r.
23. 25 as (men) rejoice who they divide the sp.
Isa. 9. 3 poor among men shall rejoice in the Holy
29. 19 desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the
35. 2 It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice
35. 2 thou shalt rejoice in the LORD, (and) shalt
65. 18 But he ye glad and rejoice for ever (in that)
65. 19 will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my
Hos. 10. 5 priests thereof (that) rejoiced on it, for
Zech. 9. 9 Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion; sh.
10. 7 their heart shall rejoice in the LORD

2. To gird on joy, גִּיל *gilar* gird.

Psa. 65. 12 and the little hills rejoice on every side

3. To rejoice, רָדָה *chadah*.

Exod. 18. 9 Jethro rejoiced for all the goodness which

4. Joy, rejoicing, מְשִׁיחַ *masos*.

Isa. 8. 6 and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah's son

62. 5 (as) the bridegroom rejoiceth over the b.

5. To rejoice, exult, אֲלֵץ *alaz*.

Psa. 28. 7 therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth, and

60. 6 I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and

68. 4 Sing unto God. . . and rejoice before him

108. 7 I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and

Prov. 23. 16 my reins shall rejoice when thy lips speak

Isa. 23. 12 Thou shalt no more rejoice, O thou oppr.

Jer. 11. 15 when thou doest evil, then thou rejoicest

15. 17 I sat not in the assembly. . . nor rejoiced

50. 11 Because ye were glad, because ye rejoiced

51. 39 make them drunken, that they may rejo.

Hab. 3. 18 Yet I will rejoice in the LORD, I will joy

Zeph. 3. 14 be glad and rejoice with all the heart, O

6. To rejoice, exult, אֲלֵץ *alaz*.

Job 20. 18 restitution (be), and he shall not rejoice

7. To rejoice, exult, אֲלֵץ *alaz*.

1 Sa. 2. 1 my heart rejoiceth in the LORD; mine h.

1 Ch. 16. 32 let the fields rejoice, and all that (is) th.

Psa. 9. 2 I will be glad and rejoice in thee: I will

68. 3 let them rejoice before God; yea, let them

Prov. 11. 10 When it goeth well. . . the city rejoiceth

28. 12 When righteous (men) do rejoice, (there

8. To cry aloud, rejoice, רָדָה *tsahal*.

Esth. 8. 15 the city of Shushan rejoiced and was glad

9. To sing, cry aloud, רָנַן *ranan*.

Isa. 61. 7 confusion they shall rejoice in their por.

10. To sing, cry aloud, רָנַן *ranan*.

Psa. 20. 5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in

33. 1 Rejoice in the LORD, O ye righteous; (for)

63. 7 in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice

71. 23 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing

89. 12 Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy u.

90. 14 that we may rejoice and be glad all our

96. 12 then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice

98. 4 make a loud noise, and rejoice, and sing

11. To (cause to) sing or cry aloud, רָנַן *ranan*.

Deut. 32. 43 Rejoice, O ye nations, (with) his people

12. To enjoy, rejoice, מְשִׁיחַ *sis, sis*.

Deut. 28. 63 as the LORD rejoiceth. . . so the LORD will

30. 9 rejoice over thee for good, as he rejoiced

Job 39. 21 He paweth in the valley, and rejoiceth in

39. 25 rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race

35. 9 soul shall be joyful. . . it shall rejoice in

40. 16 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and

68. 3 before God; yea, let them exceedingly rej.

70. 4 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and

119. 14 I have rejoiced in the way of thy testim.

119. 162 I rejoice at thy word, as one that find.

Isa. 61. 10 I will greatly rejoice in the LORD, my so.

62. 5 the bride, (so) shall thy God rejoice over

64. 5 Thou meetest him that rejoiceth and wo.

66. 10 rejoice for joy with her, all ye that mourn

66. 14 when ye see (this), your heart shall rejoice

Jer. 32. 41 I will rejoice over them to do them good

Lam. 4. 21 Rejoice and be glad, O daughter of Edom

Zeph. 3. 17 he will rejoice over thee with joy; he will

13. To laugh, deride, play, rejoice, מְשִׁיחַ *sachag*.

Prov. 31. 25 and she shall rejoice in time to come

14. To laugh, deride, play, rejoice, מְשִׁיחַ *sachag*.

Prov. 8. 30 daily (his) delight, rejoicing always before

8. 31 Rejoicing in the habitable part of his ea.

15. To shine, rejoice, joy, be glad, מְשִׁיחַ *sameach*.

Lev. 23. 40 ye shall rejoice before the LORD your God

Deut. 12. 7 ye shall rejoice in all that ye put your h.

12. 12 ye shall rejoice before the LORD your God

12. 18 thou shalt rejoice before the LORD thy G.

14. 26 shalt rejoice, thou, and thine household

16. 11 thou shalt rejoice before the LORD thy G.

16. 14 thou shalt rejoice in thy feast, thou, and

26. 11 thou shalt rejoice in every good (thing)

27. 7 eat there, and rejoice before the LORD thy

33. 18 Rejoice, Zebulun, in thy going out; and

Judg. 9. 19 rejoice ye. . . and let him also rejoice in you

1 Sa. 2. 1 enlarged. . . because I rejoice in thy salva.

6. 13 and saw the ark, and rejoiced to see (it)

11. 15 and all the men of Israel rejoiced greatly

19. 5 thou savest (it), and didst rejoice: wher.

2 Sa. 1. 25 lest the daughters of the Philistines rej.

1 Ki. 5. 7 rejoiced greatly, and said, Blessed (be) the

2 Ki. 11. 20 all the people of the land rejoiced, and the

1 Ch. 16. 10 let the heart of them rejoice that seek t.

29. 9 people rejoiced. . . the king also rejoiced w.

2 Ch. 6. 41 and let thy saints rejoice in goodness

15. 15 all Judah rejoiced at the oath: for they

21. 21 all the people of the land rejoiced: and

24. 10 princes and all the people rejoiced, and

29. 36 Hezekiah rejoiced, and all the people, that

the strangers. . . that dwell in Judah, rejo.

Neh. 12. 43 rejoiced. . . and the children rejoiced: so

Job 21. 12 take the timbrel and harp, and rejoice at

31. 25 If I rejoiced because my wealth (was) gr.

31. 26 If I rejoiced at the destruction of him th.

Psa. 5. 11 all those that put their trust in thee rej.

37. 7 I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy: for

33. 21 For our heart shall rejoice in him; because

35. 15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and

35. 19 Let not them. . . wrongfully rejoice over me

35. 24 Judge me. . . and let them not rejoice over

38. 16 lest (otherwise) they should rejoice over

48. 16 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be

48. 11 Let mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters

63. 11 righteous shall rejoice when he seeth the

66. 6 flood on foot: there did we rejoice in him

66. 6 revive us. . . that thy people may rejoice in

95. 11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth

97. 12 Rejoice in the LORD, ye righteous; and

104. 31 ever: the LORD shall rejoice in his works

105. 3 the heart of them rejoice that seek the L

106. 3 that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy

107. 42 The righteous shall see (it), and rejoice

109. 28 be ashamed; but let thy servant rejoice

149. 2 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him

Prov. 5. 18 and rejoice with the wife of thy youth

13. 9 light of the righteous rejoiceth: but the

15. 13 thine heart be wise, my heart shall rejoice

24. 17 Rejoice not when thine enemy falleth, and

29. 2 righteous are in authority, the people re.

32. 12 no good in them, but for (a man) to rejo.

3. 22 than that a man should rejoice in his own

4. 16 they also that come after shall not rejoice

5. 19 take his portion, and to rejoice in his la.

11. 8 live many years, (and) rejoice in them all

11. 9 Rejoice, O young man, in thy youth, and

Song 1. 4 we will be glad and rejoice in thee: we

Isa. 14. 8 Yea, the fir trees rejoice at thee, (and) the

Rejoice not thou, whole Palestina, because

25. 9 we will be glad and rejoice in his salvation

65. 13 my servants shall rejoice, but ye shall be

66. 10 Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, and be glad

Jer. 31. 13 Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance

Eze. 12. 17 let not the buyer rejoice, nor the seller

25. 6 rejoiced in heart with all thy despite ag.

35. 14 When the whole earth rejoiceth, I will

Hos. 9. 1 Rejoice not, O Israel, for joy, as (other)

Joel 2. 21 Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice: for

2. 23 Be glad then. . . and rejoice in the LORD your

Obad. 12 neither shouldst thou have rejoiced over

Mic. 7. 8 Rejoice not against me, O mine enemy

Hab. 1. 15 therefore they rejoice and are glad

Zech. 2. 10 Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion: for

4. 10 for they shall rejoice, and shall see the

10. 7 their heart shall rejoice as through wine

16. To make joyful, or glad, מְשִׁיחַ *sameach*.

Psa. 10. 8 statutes of the LORD (are) right, rejoicing

86. 4 Rejoice the soul of thy servant; for unto

Prov. 15. 30 The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart

27. 9 Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart

29. 3 Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth his father

Jer. 31. 13 Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance

17. Rejoicing, joy, מְשִׁיחַ *simchah*.

Judg. 16. 23 to offer a great sacrifice. . . and to rejoice

Neh. 12. 44 for Judah rejoiced for the priests and for

Eze. 35. 15 As thou didst rejoice at the inheritance

18. To leap much for joy, exult, ἀγαλλιάω *agalliaō*.

Luke 1. 47 my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour

10. 21 In that hour Jesus rejoiced in spirit, and

John 5. 35 ye were willing for a season to rejoice in

8. 56 Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my

Acts 16. 34 he set meat before them, and rejoiced, be.

1 Pe. 1. 6 Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now

1. 8 rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of

Rev. 19. 7 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give hon.

19. To make glad, well pleased, εὐφραίνω *euphrainō*.

Acts 2. 26 Therefore did my heart rejoice, and my t.

41 rejoiced in the works of their own hands

Rom. 15. 10 saith, Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with his people

Gal. 4. 27 Rejoice, (thou) barren that hastest not, b.

Rev. 12. 12 rejoice, (ye) heavens, and ye that dwell in

18. 20 Rejoice over her, (thou) heaven, and (ye)

20. To boast, καυχάμαι *kauchomai*.

Rom. 5. 2 wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of

Phil. 3. 3 rejoice in Christ Jesus, and have no con.

Jas. 1. 9 Let the brother of low degree rejoice in

4. 16 But now ye rejoice in your boastings: all

21. A matter, cause of boasting, καύχημα *kauchēma*.

Phil. 2. 16 that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, t.

22. To rejoice, be glad, χαίρω *chairō*.

Matt. 2. 10 they rejoiced with exceeding great joy

12. Rejoice, and be exceeding glad; for great

18. 13 he rejoiceth more of that (sheep), than of

Luke 1. 14 and many shall rejoice at his birth

6. 23 Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy

10. 20 in this rejoice not. . . but rather rejoice, be.

13. 17 people rejoiced for all the glorious things

15. 6 he layeth (it) on his shoulders, rejoicing

19. 37 disciples began to rejoice and praise God

John 3. 29 rejoiceth greatly because of the bridegr.

4. 36 so with and he that reapeath may rejoice

14. 28 If ye loved me, ye would rejoice, because

Joh. 16. 20 world shall rejoice; and ye shall be sorr.

16. 22 see you again, and your heart shall rejo.

Acts 5. 41 rejoicing that they were counted worthy

8. 39 and he went on his way rejoicing

15. 31 when they had read, they rejoiced for the

Rom. 12. 12 Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation

12. 15 Rejoice with them that do rejoice, and w.

1 Co. 7. 30 they that rejoice, as though they rejoiced

6. Rejoice not in iniquity, but. . . in the truth

2 Co. 3. 2 sorrow from them of whom I ought to r.

6. 10 As sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; as po.

7. toward me; so that I rejoiced the more

7. 9 Now I rejoice, not that ye were made so.

7. 16 I rejoice therefore that I have confidence

Phil. 1. 18 I therein do rejoice, yea, and will rejoice

2. 28 when ye see him again, ye may rejoice

3. 1 Finally, my brethren, rejoice in the LORD

4. Rejoice in the LORD. . . again I say, Rejoice

4. 10 But I rejoiced in the LORD greatly, that

Col. 1. 24 Who now rejoice in my sufferings for you

1 Th. 5. 16 Rejoice evermore

1 Pe. 4. 13 But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers

2 John 4 rejoiced greatly that I found of thy child.

3 John 3 For I rejoiced greatly when the brethren

Rev. 11. 10 shall rejoice over them, and make them

REJOICE, to cause or make to —

1. To (cause to) sing, cry aloud, רָנַן *ranan*.

- Josh 13. 21 Evi, and R., and Zur, and Ihur, and Reba
2. A son of Hebron, and father of Shammai. B.C. 1490.
1 Ch. 2. 43 Korah, and Tappuah, and R., and Shema
2. 44 father of Jorkome, and R. begat Shammai
3. A city in Benjamin, near Irpeel; now called *Ain-Karim*.

Josh 18. 27 And R., and Irpeel, and Taralah

RELEASE —

1. *Release, rest, רַחֵם hanachah.*
Esth. 2. 18 and he made a release to the provinces
2. *Release, שְׁמִיטָה shemittah.*
Deut 15. 1 end of. seven years thou shalt make a r.
15. 2 the manner of the release. the LORD's re.
15. 9 The seventh year, the year of release, is
31. 10 in the solemnity of the year of release, in

RELEASE, to —

1. *To release, let go, throw down, שָׁמַת shamat.*
Deut 15. 2 Every creditor . . shall release (it); he sh.
2. *To (cause to) release, שָׁמַת shamat, 5.*
Deut 15. 3 with thy brother thine hand shall release
3. *To loose away, or off, ἀπολύω apoluō.*
Matt 27. 15 governor was wont to release unto the p.
27. 17 Whom will ye that I release unto you? B.
27. 21 Whether of the twain will ye that I rele.
27. 26 Then released he Barabbas unto them
Mark 15. 6 Now at (that) feast he released unto them
15. 9 Will ye that I release unto you the king
15. 11 that he should rather release Barabbas
15. 15 released Barabbas unto them, and deliv.
Luke 23. 16 I will therefore chastise him, and release
23. 17 [For of necessity he must release one nn.]
23. 18 Away with this (man), and release unto
23. 20 Pilate therefore, willing to release Jesus
23. 25 released unto them him that for sedition
John 18. 39 custom, that I should release unto you
18. 39 will ye therefore that I release unto you
19. 10 knowest thou not that I have power . . to r.
19. 12 Pilate sought to release him: but the J.

RELIEF —

Thorowh service, ministraton, διακονία diakonia.
Acts 11. 29 determined to send relief unto the bret.

RELIEVE, to —

1. *To declare happy, or upright, אָשַׁר ashar, 3.*
Isa. 1. 17 relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless
2. *To take or keep firm hold, חָזַק chazaq, 5.*
Lev. 25. 35 thou shalt relieve him; (yea, though he
3. *To cause to stand, עָזַד ud, 3a.*
Psa. 146. 9 The LORD . . relieveth the fatherless and
4. *To cause to turn back, חָשַׁב shub, 5.*
Lam. 1. 11 pleasant things for meat to relieve the s.
1. 16 comforter that should relieve my soul is
1. 19 they sought their meat to relieve their s.
5. *To suffice for, ἐπαρκέω eparkēō.*
1 Ti. 5. 10 if she have relieved the afflicted, if she
5. 16 let them relieve them, and let not the c.
5. 16 it may relieve them that are widows in.

RELIGION —

Outward religious service, θρησκεία thrēskēia.
Acts 26. 5 most straitest sect of our religion I lived
Jas. 1. 26 deceive his own heart, this man's reli.
1. 27 Pure religion and undefiled before God.

RELIGIOUS —

1. *Religious, superstitious, θρησκός thrēskos.*
Jas. 1. 26 if any man among you seem to be religious
2. *To venerate, worship, adore, εὐβοῦμαι sebowmai.*
Acts 13. 43 many of the Jews and religious proselytes

RELY, to —

To be supported, lean on, רָצַן shaan, 2.
2 Ch. 13. 18 they relied upon the LORD God of their
16. 7 Because thou hast relied on the king of
6. 7 not relied on the LORD thy God, therefore
16. 8 because thou didst rely on the LORD, he

REMAIN, (things which), to —

1. *To draw self up, sojourn, גָּר gur.*
Judg. 5. 17 why did Dan remain in ships? Asher oo.
2. *To sit down or still, יָשַׁב yashab.*
Gen. 38. 11 Remain a widow at thy father's house
Num 35. 28 Because he should have remained in the
Deut 12. 13 shall remain in thine house, and bewail
Josh. 1. 14 shall remain in the land which Moses g.
1 Sa. 20. 19 go down quickly. . . and shall remain by the
23. 14 remained in a mountain in the wilderness
24. 3 his men remained in the sides of the cave
2 Sa. 13. 20 Tamar remained desolate in her brother
1 Ki. 11. 16 For six months did Joab remain there w.
1 Ch. 13. 14 ark of God remained with the family of
Isa. 32. 16 righteousness remain in the fruitful field
44. 13 beauty of a man; that it may remain in
65. 4 Which remain among the graves, and lo.
Jer. 17. 25 Jerusalem; and this city shall remain for
30. 18 palace shall remain after the manner th.
37. 16 and Jeremiah had remained there many
37. 21 Jeremiah remained in the court of the p.
38. 2 He that remaineth in this city shall die
38. 13 Jeremiah remained in the court of the p.
51. 30 they have remained in (their) holds: they
51. 62 to cut it off, that none shall remain in it
Lam. 5. 19 Thou, O LORD, remainest for ever; thy t.
Eze. 3. 15 remained there astonished among them

3. To be left, יָתַר yathar, 2.

- Exod 10. 15 there remained not any green thing in
12. 10 that which remaineth of it until the mo.
29. 34 it ought of the flesh. remain unto the m.
Lev. 8. 32 that which remaineth of the flesh and of
10. 12 Take the meat offering that remaineth of
19. 6 if ought remain until the third day, it sh.
27. 18 money according to the years that rema.
Josh. 13. 2 there remained among the children of I.
21. 20 which remained of the children of Koha.
21. 26 of the children of Kohath that remained
Judg 21. 7, 16 shall we do for wives for them that r.
1 Ki. 18. 22 I only, remain a prophet of the LORD; but
Isa. 4. 3 (he that) remaineth in Jerusalem, shall
Jer. 27. 19 residue of the vessels that remain in this
27. 21 concerning the vessels that remain (in)
Eze. 39. 14 bury with the passengers those that rem.
Dan. 10. 13 I remained there with the kings of Persia
Amos 6. 9 if there remain ten men in one house, that
4. *All the days of, יָמֵי kol yeme.*
Gen. 8. 22 While the earth remaineth, seed time and
5. *To pass the night, לַיְלָה lin, lin.*
Exod 23. 18 neither shall the fat of my sacrifice rem.
Deut 16. 4 even, remain all night until the morning
21. 23 His body shall not remain all night upon
Job 19. 4 have erred, mine error remaineth with
41. 22 In his neck remaineth strength, and sor.
Psa. 55. 7 would I wander far off, (and) remain in
Zech. 5. 4 it shall remain in the midst of his house
6. *To rest, be at rest, נָח nuach.*
Prov 21. 16 shall remain in the congregation of the d.
7. *To be over and above, superfluous, עָלָה alaph.*
Exod 16. 23 that which remaineth over lay up for you
26. 12 remnant that remaineth of the curtains of
26. 12 curtain that remaineth shall hang over
26. 13 that which remaineth in the length of the
8. *To stand still, עָמַד amad.*
2 Ki. 13. 6 there remained the grove also in Samaria
Eccl. 2. 9 also my wisdom remained with me
Isa. 10. 32 As yet shall he remain at Noh that day
66. 22 earth, which I will make, shall remain b.
66. 22 so shall your seed and your name remain
Jer. 48. 11 therefore his taste remained in him, and
Dan. 10. 17 straightway there remained no strength in
Hag. 2. 5 so my spirit remaineth among you: fear
9. *To rise up, קָם qum.*
Josh. 2. 11 neither did there remain any more courage
10. *To remain over, עָרַב sarad.*
Josh 10. 20 rest (which) remained of them entered
11. *Remnant, remaining one, עֲרִיב sarid.*
Num 24. 19 shall destroy him that remaineth of the
Deut. 2. 34 destroyed the men. . . we left none to rem.
Josh. 8. 22 so that they let none of them remain or
10. 28 he let none remain: and he did to the king of
10. 30 he let none remain in it; but did unto the
Judg. 5. 13 he made him that remaineth have domin.
Job 27. 15 Those that remain of him shall be buried
Jer. 42. 17 none of them shall remain or escape from
44. 14 So that none. . . shall escape or remain, that
47. 4 to cut off. . . every helper that remaineth
Lam. 2. 32 so that . . . none escaped nor remained: tho.
Obad. 14 delivered up those of his that did remain
12. *To remain, be left, נָשַׁא shaar.*
1 Sa. 16. 11 There remaineth yet the youngest, and
13. *To remain, be left, נָשַׁא shaar, 2.*
Gen. 7. 23 Noah only remained (alive), and they that
14. 10 they that remained fled to the mountain
Exod 8. 9 (that) they may remain in the river only?
8. 11 depart. . . they shall remain in the river
8. 31 from his people: there remained not one
10. 5 which remaineth unto you from the hail
10. 19 there remained not one locust in all the
14. 28 there remained not so much as one of them
Lev. 25. 52 if there remained but few years unto the c.
Num 11. 26 there remained two (of the) men in the c.
Deut. 3. 11 For only Og king of Bashan remained of
19. 20 those which remain shall hear, and fear
Josh 11. 22 in Gath, and in Ashdod, there remained
13. 1 there remaineth yet very much land to be
13. 2 This (is) the land that yet remaineth: all
13. 12 who remained of the remnant of the giants
23. 4 remain, to be an inheritance for your tribes
23. 7 these that remain among you; neither
23. 12 these that remain among you, and shall
Judg. 7. 3 two thousand; and there remained ten th.
1 Sa. 11. 11 that they which remained were scattered
16. 11 There remaineth yet the youngest, and
1 Ki. 22. 46 remnant of the Sodomites, which remain
2 Ki. 7. 13 five of the horses that remain, which are
10. 11 So Jehu slew all that remained of the ho.
10. 17 slew all that remained unto Ahab in Sam.
24. 14 none remained, save the poorest sort of
25. 22 people that remained in the land of Judah
Ezra 1. 4 whosoever remaineth in any place where
9. 15 for we remain yet escaped, as (it is) thus
Job 21. 34 in your answers there remaineth falsehood.
Jer. 8. 3 remain of this evil family, which remain
24. 8 that remain in this land, and them that
34. 7 for these defenced cities remained of the
37. 10 there remained (but) wounded men among
38. 4 hands of the men of war that remain in
39. 9 remnant of the people that remained in
39. 9 with the rest of the people that remained
41. 10 all the people that remained in Mizpah
52. 15 residue of the people that remained in the

- Eze. 6. 12 he that remaineth and is besieged shall
17. 21 they that remain shall be scattered toward
Dan. 10. 8 there remained no strength in me: for my
Zech. 9. 7 but he that remaineth, even he, (shall be)
12. 14 All the families that remain, every family
14. *Remnant, rest, posterity, שְׁאֵרִית sheerith.*
Jer. 44. 7 to cut off. . . to leave you none to remain
15. *To tabernacle, שָׁן shaken.*
Lev. 16. 16 remaineth among them in the midst of
Eze. 31. 13 shall all the fowls of the heaven remain
16. *To watch, שָׁן shaqad.*
Job 21. 32 brought to the grave, and shall remain in
17. *To leave off, ἀπολείπω apoleipō.*
Heb. 4. 6 Seeing therefore it remaineth that some
4. 9 There remaineth therefore a rest to the
10. 26 there remaineth no more sacrifice forsin
18. *To remain throughout, διαμένω diamenō.*
Luke 1. 22 heckoned unto them, and remained spe.
Heb. 1. 11 They shall perish; but thou remainest
19. *The things left, τὰ λοιπὰ ta loipa.*
Rev. 3. 2 strengthen the things which remain, that
20. *The thing left is, τὸ λοιπὸν ἐστὶν to loipon estin.*
1 Co. 7. 29 it remaineth, that both they that have w.
21. *To remain, μένω menō.*
Matt 11. 23 it would have remained until this day
Luke 10. 7 in the same house remain, eating and dr.
John 1. 33 see the spirit descending, and remaining
9. 41 say, We see; therefore your sin remaineth
15. 11 that my joy [might remain] in you, and
15. 16 your fruit should remain; that whatsoe.
10. 31 bodies should not remain upon the cross
Acts 5. 4 While it remained, was it not thine own?
27. 41 stuck fast, and remained unmoveable, but
1 Co. 7. 11 if she depart, let her remain unmarried
15. 6 of whom the greater part remain unto th.
2 Co. 3. 11 much more that which remaineth (is) gl.
3. 14 for until this day remaineth the same veil
9. 9 his righteousness remaineth for ever
Heb. 12. 27 things which cannot be shaken may rem.
1 Jo. 2. 24 remain in you, ye also shall continue in
3. 9 for his seed remaineth in him: and he ca.
22. *To be left all around, περιλείποναι perileipomai.*
1 Th. 4. 15, 17 we which are alive (and) remain unto
23. *To be over and above, περισσεύω perisseuō.*
Matt 14. 20 took up of the fragments that remained
Luke 9. 17 was taken up of fragments that remained
John 6. 12 Gather up the fragments that remain, th.
REMAIN, to let or cause to —
1. *To cause to be abundant, יָתַר yathar, 5.*
Exod 12. 10 ye shall let nothing of it remain until the
Num 33. 55 that those which ye let remain of them
2. *To cause to tabernacle, שָׁן shaken, 5.*
Eze. 32. 4 will cause all the fowls. . . to remain upon
REMAIN long, over and above, to —
1. *To be old, aged, יָשַׁן yashan, 2.*
Deut. 4. 25 ye shall have remained long in the land
2. *To be over and above, περισσεύω perisseuō.*
John 6. 13 which remained over and above unto them
REMAINDER —
1. *To be left, to remain, יָתַר yathar, 2.*
Exod 29. 34 thou shalt burn the remainder with fire
Lev. 6. 16 the remainder thereof shall Aaron and his
7. 16 on the morrow also the remainder of it s.
7. 17 the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice
2. *Remnant, שְׁאֵרִית sheerith.*
2 Sa. 14. 7 (neither) name nor remainder upon the c.
Psa. 76. 10 remainder of wrath shalt thou restrain
REMAINING, (to be) —
1. *To set up or station self, יָשַׁב yatsab, 7.*
Eze. 21. 5 we should be destroyed from remaining
2. *To be left over, יָתַר yathar, 2.*
Josh. 21. 40 which were remaining of the families of
3. *Remaining one, remnant, עֲרִיב sarid.*
Deut. 3. 3 until none was left to him remaining
Josh 10. 33 until he had left him none remaining
10. 37 he left none remaining, according to all
10. 39 he left none remaining: as he had done
10. 40 he left none remaining, but utterly dest.
11. 8 smote. . . until they left them none remain.
2 Ki. 10. 11 slew. . . until he left him none remaining
Job 18. 19 neither. . . any remaining in his dwellings
Obad. 18 there shall not be (any) remaining of the
4. *To tabernacle, שָׁן shaken.*
Num. 9. 22 tarried upon the tabernacle, remaining
RE-MAL-IAH, יָהִי Jah increases.
Father of Pekah who slew Pekahiah and reigned in his
stead. B.C. 750.
2 Ki. 15. 25 But Pekah the son of R. . . conspired against
15. 27 Pekah the son of R. began to reign over
15. 30 a conspiracy against Pekah the son of R.
15. 32 In the second year of Pekah the son of R.
15. 37 the LORD began to send against. . . son of R.
16. 1 In the seventeenth year of. . . son of R.
16. 5 Pekah the son of R. . . came up to Jerusalem
2 Ch. 28. 6 Pekah the son of R. slew in Judah an h.
Isa. 7. 1 Pekah the son of R. . . went up toward J.
7. 4 for the fierce anger. . . of the son of R.
7. 5 Because Syria. . . and the son of R. . . have
7. 9 and the head of Samaria (is) R.'s son
8. 6 this people. . . rejoice in Rezin and R.'s son

REMEDY —

Healing, **רפואה** *marpe*.

2 Ch. 36. 16 wrath . . . arose . . . till (there was) no remedy
Prov. 6. 15 suddenly shall he be broken without re.
20. 1 shall . . . be destroyed, and that without re.

REMEMBER (earnestly), **זָכַר** *zakar*.

1 To remember, imprint, **זָכַר** *zakar*.

Gen. 8. 1 God remembered Noah, and every living
9. 15 I will remember my covenant, which (is)
9. 16 I may remember the everlasting covenant
10. 29 God remembered Abraham, and sent Lot
30. 22 God remembered Rachel, and God heark.
42. 23 Yet did not the chief butler remember J.
42. 9 And Joseph remembered the dreams wh.
Exod. 2. 24 God remembered his covenant with Abr.
6. 5 heard . . . and I have remembered my cove.
13. 3 Remember this day, in which ye came out
20. 8 Remember the sabbath day, to keep it h.
32. 13 Remember Abraham, Isaac, and Israel
Lev. 26. 42 Then will I remember my covenant with
26. 42 I remember; and I will remember the l.
26. 45 But I will for their sakes remember the
Num. 11. 5 We remember the fish which we did eat
15. 33 remember . . . the commandments of the L.
15. 40 may remember, and do all my command.
Deut. 5. 15 remember that thou wast a servant in
7. 18 shalt well remember what the LORD thy
8. 2 thou shalt remember all the way which
8. 18 thou shalt remember the LORD thy God
9. 7 Remember, (and) forget not, how thou s.
9. 27 Remember thy servants, Abraham, Isaac
15. 15 thou shalt remember that thou wast a
16. 3 thou mayest remember the day when thou
16. 3 thou shalt remember that thou wast a bo.
24. 9 Remember what the LORD thy God did un.
24. 18, 22 thou shalt remember that thou wast a
25. 17 Remember what Amalek did unto thee by
32. 7 Remember the days of old, consider the
Josh. 1. 13 Remember the word which Moses the s.
Judg. 8. 34 Israel remembered not the LORD their God
9. 2 remember (also) that I (am) your bone and
16. 28 remember me, I pray thee, and strengthen
1 Sa. 1. 11 remember me, and not forget thine hand.
1. 19 his wife; and the LORD remembered her
25. 31 my lord, then remember thine handmaid
2 Sa. 14. 11 let the king remember the LORD thy God
19. 10 neither do thou remember that which thy
2 Ki. 9. 25 remember how that, when I and thou rode
20. 3 remember now how I have walked before
1 Ch. 16. 12 Remember his marvellous works that he
2 Ch. 6. 42 remember the mercies of David thy serv.
24. 22 the king remembered not the kindness
Neh. 1. 8 Remember, I beseech thee, the word that
14. 14 remember the LORD, (which is) great and
14. 22 Remember me, O my God, concerning
29 Remember them, O my God, because they
13. 31 Remember me, O my God, for good
Esth. 2. 1 he remembered Vashti, and what she had
Job 7. 7 Remember, I pray thee, who (ever) perish.
7. 7 remember that my life (is) wind; mine eye
10. 9 Remember, I beseech thee, that thou h.
11. 16 (and) remember (it) as waters (that) pass
14. 13 appoint me a set time, and remember me
21. 6 when I remember I am afraid, and trem.
36. 24 Remember that thou magnify his work
41. 8 Lay thine hand upon him, remember the
Psa. 9. 12 he remembereth them: he forgetteth not
3. 3 Remember all thy offerings, and accept
22. 27 the ends of the world shall remember
6. 6 Remember, O LORD, thy tender mercies
25. 7 Remember not the sins of my youth, nor
25. 7 remember thou me for thy goodness' sake
42. 4 I remember these (things), I pour out my
42. 6 I remember thee from the land of Jordan
63. 6 I remember thee upon my bed, (and) m.
74. 2 Remember thy congregation (which) thou
14. 18 Remember this . . . the enemy hath reproa.
74. 22 remember how the foolish man reproach.
77. 3 I remembered God, and was troubled: I
77. 11 I will remember the works of the LORD
77. 11 surely I will remember thy wonders of old
78. 35 they remembered that God (was) their R.
78. 39 For he remembered that they (were) but
78. 42 They remembered not his hand, (nor) the
79. 8 remember not against us former iniquities
88. 5 the dead . . . whom thou rememberest no
89. 47 Remember how short my time is: where.
89. 50 Remember, LORD, the reproach of thy s.
98. 3 He hath remembered his mercy and his
103. 14 he knoweth . . . remembereth that we (are)
103. 18 to those that remember his commandm.
105. 5 Remember his marvellous works that he
105. 8 He hath remembered his covenant for e.
105. 42 For he remembered his holy promise, (and)
106. 4 Remember me, O LORD, with the favour
106. 7 they remembered not the multitude of thy
106. 45 he remembered for them his covenant, and
109. 16 Because that he remembered not to show
119. 49 Remember the word unto thy servant, up.
119. 52 I remembered thy judgments of old, O
119. 55 I have remembered thy name O LORD, in
132. 1 LORD, remember David . . . all his afflictions
136. 23 Who remembered us in our low estate: for
137. 1 yea, we wept, when we remembered Zion
137. 6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue
137. 7 Remember, O LORD, the children of Edom
143. 5 I remember the days of old; I meditate
Prov. 31. 7 Let him drink . . . and remember his misery
Eccl. 5. 20 he shall not much remember the days of
9. 15 no man remembered that same poor man
11. 8 let him remember the days of darkness

Eccl. 12. 1 Remember now thy Creator in the days
Isa. 38. 3 Remember now, O LORD, I beseech thee
43. 18 Remember ye not the former things, nei.
43. 25 I (am) he that . . . will not remember thy
44. 21 Remember these, O Jacob and Israel; for
46. 8 Remember this, and show yourselves men;
46. 9 Remember the former things of old: for
47. 7 neither didst remember the latter end of
54. 4 shalt not remember the reproach of thy
57. 11 hast not remembered me, nor laid (it) to
63. 11 Then he remembered the days of old, M.
64. 5 (those that) remember thee in thy ways
64. 9 neither remember iniquity for ever: be.
Jer. 2. 2 I remember thee, the kindness of thy yo.
3. 16 I either shall they remember it, neither
14. 10 he will now remember their iniquity, and
14. 21 remember, break not thy covenant with
15. 15 remember me, and visit me, and revenge
17. 2 their children remember their altars and
18. 20 Remember that I stood before thee to sp.
31. 20 I do earnestly remember him still: there.
31. 34 and I will remember their sin no more
44. 21 did not the LORD remember them, and
51. 50 remember the LORD afar off, and let Jer.
Lam. 1. 7 Jerusalem remembered in the days of her
1. 9 she remembereth not her last end; ther.
2. 1 remembered not his footstool in the day
3. 19 Remembering mine affliction and my m.
5. 1 Remember, O LORD, what is come upon
Eze. 6. 9 they that escape of you shall remember
16. 22, 43 thou hast not remembered the days
16. 60 I will remember my covenant with thee
16. 61 Then thou shalt remember thy ways, and
16. 63 thou mayest remember, and be confoun.
20. 43 there shall ye remember your ways, and
23. 27 thou shalt not . . . remember Egypt any mo.
36. 31 Then shall ye remember your own evil
Hos. 7. 2 they consider not, (that) I remember all
8. 13 now will he remember their iniquity, and
9. 9 he will remember their iniquity, he will
Amos 1. 9 and remembered not the brotherly cove.
Jon. 2. 7 I remembered the LORD; and my prayer
Mic. 6. 5 remember now what Balak king of Moab
Hab. 3. 2 revive thy work . . . in wrath remember me.
Zech. 10. 9 they shall remember me in far countries
Mal. 4. 4 Remember ye the law of Moses my servant
2 To cause to remember, imprint, **זָכַר** *zakar*, 5.
Gen. 41. 9 saying, I do remember my faults this day
Psa. 20. 7 we will remember the name of the LORD
77. 11 I will remember the works of the LORD
Song 1. 4 we will remember thy love more than w.
3 To look after, inspect, **רָאָה** *paqad*.
1 Sa. 15. 2 I remember (that) which Amalek did to
4 To remind again, **אַנְאִימְנִשְׁכָּא** *anamimnesko*.
2 Co. 7. 15 he remembered the obedience of you all
5 To be mindful, **מִנְדִּיפִי** *minimiskomoi*.
Heb. 13. 3 Remember them that are in bonds, as bo.
6 To remember, **מְנַסְמִי** *mnasmai*.
Matt. 23. 23 rememberest that thy brother hath
26. 75 Peter remembered the word of Jesus, wh.
27. 63 we remember that that deceiver said, wh.
Luke 1. 72 To perform . . . and to remember his holy c.
16. 25 Son, remember that thou in thy lifetime
23. 42 remember me when thou comest into thy
24. 6 remember how he spake unto you when
24. 8 And they remembered his words
John 2. 17 And his disciples remembered that it was
2. 22; 12. 16; Acts 11. 16; 1 Co. 11. 2; Heb. 8.
12; 10. 17; Jude 17.
7 To remember, **מְנַסְמִי** *mnemoneuo*.
Matt. 16. 9; Mark 8. 18; Luke 17. 32; John 15. 20;
16. 4, 21; Acts 20. 31, 35; Gal. 2. 10; Eph. 2. 11; Col. 4.
18; 1 Th. 1. 3; 2; 9; 2 Th. 2. 5; 2 Ti. 2. 8; Heb. 13. 7;
Rev. 2. 5; 3. 3; 18. 5.
8 To remind gradually, **ὑπομνήσκω** *hypomimnesko*.
Luke 22. 61 Peter remembered the word of the Lord
3 John 10 I will remember his deeds which he doeth
REMEMBERED, (to make) to be —
1 To be remembered, imprinted, **זָכַר** *zakar*, 2.
Num. 10. 9 ye shall be remembered before the LORD
Esth. 9. 28 these days (should) be remembered and
Job 24. 20 he shall be no more remembered; and
Psa. 109. 14 Let the iniquity of his fathers be remem.
Isa. 23. 16 sing . . . that thou mayest be remembered
65. 17 the former shall not be remembered, nor
Jer. 11. 19 that his name may be no more remembe.
Eze. 3. 20 his righteousness . . . shall not be remembe.
21. 32 thou shalt be no (more) remembered: for
25. 10 the Ammonites may not be remembered
33. 13 all his righteousnesses shall not be reme.
Hos. 2. 17 they shall no more be remembered by th.
Zech. 13. 2 they shall no more be remembered; and
2 To cause to remember, imprint, **זָכַר** *zakar*, 5.
Psa. 45. 17 I will make thy name to be remembered
Eze. 21. 24 have made your iniquity to be remembe.
3 Remembrance, **זָכַר** *zakar*.
Psa. 111. 4 hath made his wonderful works to be re.
REMEMBRANCE (again) of —
1 Remembrance, **זָכַר** *zakar*.
Exod. 17. 14 I will utterly put out the remembrance
Deut. 25. 19 thou shalt blot out the remembrance of
32. 26 I would make the remembrance of them
Job 18. 17 His remembrance shall perish from the e.
Psa. 6. 5 For in death (there is) no remembrance
4 give thanks at the remembrance of his h.
34. 16 to cut off the remembrance of them from

Psa. 97. 12 give thanks at the remembrance of his
102. 12 and thy remembrance unto all generations
112. 6 the righteous shall be in everlasting rem.
Isa. 26. 8 desire of (our) soul (is) . . . to the remembr.
2 Remembrance, memorial, **זִכְרוֹן** *zikkaron*.
Job 13. 12 Your remembrances (are) like unto ashes
Eccl. 1. 11 no remembrance of former . . . nei.
2. 16 no remembrance of the wise more than
Isa. 57. 8 Behind . . . hast thou set up thy remembra.
Mal. 3. 16 a book of remembrance was written befo.
3 A remembering again, **ἀναμνήσις** *anamnesis*.
Luke 22. 19 saying . . . this do in remembrance of me
1 Co. 11. 24 Take, eat . . . this do in remembrance of me
11. 25 as oft as ye drink (it), in remembrance of
Heb. 10. 3 (there is) a remembrance again (made) of
4 To remember, **μνησμαι** *mnasmai*.
Luke 1. 54 holpen his servant Israel, in remembr. of
5 Remembrance, mention, memory, **μνήμη** *mnemeia*.
Phil. 1. 3 I thank my God upon every remembrance
1 Th. 3. 6 ye have good remembrance of us always
2 Ti. 1. 3 have remembrance of thee in my prayers
6 Remembrance, memory, **μνήμη** *mnemeia*.
2 Pe. 1. 15 have these things always in remembrance
7 Remembrance, recollection, **ὑπομνήσις** *hypomnesis*.
2 Ti. 1. 5 call to remembrance the unfeigned faith
2 Pe. 1. 13 stir up by putting (you) in remembra.
3. 1 I stir up your pure minds by way of rem.
REMEMBRANCE, to bring or call to —
1 To remember, **זָכַר** *zakar*.
Psa. 77. 6 call to remembrance my song in the night
Eze. 23. 19 in calling to remembrance the days of
2 To cause to remember, **זָכַר** *zakar*, 5.
Num. 5. 15 an offering . . . bringing iniquity to remem.
1 Ki. 17. 18 come unto me to call my sin to rememb.
Psa. 38. 16 A psalm of David, to bring to remem.
70. 1 (A psalm) of David, to bring to remem.
Eze. 21. 23 but he will call to remembrance the ini.
29. 16 which bringeth (their) iniquity to remem.
3 To inspect, visit, **רָאָה** *paqad*.
Eze. 23. 21 Thou thou caldest to remembrance the l.
4 To remind again, **אַנְאִימְנִשְׁכָּא** *anamimnesko*.
Mark 11. 21 Peter calling to remembrance saith unto
1 Co. 4. 7 who shall bring you into remembrance of
Heb. 10. 32 But call to remembrance the former days
5 To remind gradually, **ὑπομνήσκω** *hypomimim*.
John 14. 26 and bring all things to your remembrance
REMEMBRANCE, to be, come, have, keep, put, in —
1 To be remembered, **זָכַר** *zakar*, 2.
Psa. 83. 4 name of Israel may be no more in remem.
Eze. 21. 24 that ye are come to remembrance, ye shall
2 To cause to remember, **זָכַר** *zakar*, 5.
2 Sa. 18. 18 no son to keep my name in remembrance
Lam. 3. 20 My soul hath (them) still in remembrance
Isa. 43. 26 Put me in remembrance: let us plead to.
3 To be mindful again, **אַנְאִימְנִשְׁכָּא** *anamimnesko*.
2 Ti. 1. 6 Wherefore I put thee in remembrance t.
4 To remember, **μνησμαι** *mnasmai*.
Acts 10. 31 alms are had in remembrance in the sight
Rev. 16. 19 great Babylon came in remembrance be.
5 To be privately mindful, **ὑπομνήσκω** *hypomimim*.
2 Ti. 2. 14 Of these things put (them) in remembrance
2 Pe. 1. 12 negligent to put you always in remembr.
Jude 5 I will therefore put you in remembrance
6 To put or place under, suggest, **ὑποτίθημι** *hypoti*.
1 Ti. 4. 6 If thou put the brethren in remembrance
RE-METH, **רֵמֶת** *height*.
A Levitical city in Issachar, near Engannim; now called
Yarmuth.
Josh 19. 21 And R., and En-gannim, and En-haddah
REMISSION —
1 A sending away, **ἀφεσις** *aphesis*.
Matt. 26. 28 is shed for many for the remission of sins
Mark 1. 4 baptism of repentance for the remission
Luke 1. 77 knowledge of salvation . . . by the remission
3. 3 baptism of repentance for the remission of
24. 47 that repentance and remission of sins sh.
Acts 2. 38 be baptized . . . for the remission of sins, and
43. 38 be baptized in him shall receive remission of
Heb. 9. 22 without shedding of blood is no remission
10. 18 Now where remission of these (is, there
2 A sending over, passing by, **πάρεσις** *pareisis*.
Rom. 3. 25 declare his righteousness for the remission
REMIT, be remitted, to —
To send away, **ἀφίημι** *aphiemi*.
John 20. 23 Whose soever sins ye remit, [they are re.]
REM-MON, **רֵמֶן** *See Rimmon*.
A city in Judah or Simeon, near Aia and Ether; now
called Romanah.
Josh 19. 7 Ain R., and Ether, and Ashan; four cities
REM-MON ME-THO'-AR, **רֵמֶן מֶתְחָר** *See Rimmon*.
A city in Zebulun, N. of Nazareth, now called Rum-
manah.
Josh 19. 13 And from thence . . . goeth out to R., to Neah
REMNANT —
1 After, after parts, **אַחֲרֵי** *achare*.
1 Ki. 14. 10 will take away the remnant of the house

2. *Latter end*, אַחֲרִית *acharith*.

Eze. 23. 25 and thy remnant shall fall by the sword

3. *To be left over*, יָתֵר *yathar*, 2.

Lev. 2. 3 remnant of the meat offering (shall be) A.
14. 18 remnant of the oil that (is) in the priest's
1 Ch. 6. 70 for the family of the remnant of the sons

4. *What is left over*, יָתֵר *yether*.

Deut. 3. 11 remained of the remnant of giants; beh.
28. 54 toward the remnant of his children which
Josh 12. 4 of the remnant of the giants, that dwell
13. 12 who remained of the remnant of the gia.
23. 12 cleave unto the remnant of these nations
2 Sa. 21. 2 but of the remnant of the Amorites; and
1 Ki. 12. 23 Speak. to the remnant of the people, sa.
22. 46 remnant of the sodomites, which remain.
2 Ki. 25. 11 with the remnant of the multitude, did N.
Job 22. 20 but the remnant of them the fire consu.
Jer. 9. 9 remnant of the people that remained in
Mic. 5. 3 then the remnant of his brethren shall r.
Hab. 2. 8 all the remnant of the people shall spoil
Zeph. 2. 9 the remnant of my people shall possess

5. *Loose or spread out part*, רֶשֶׁת *serach*.

Exod. 26. 12 remnant that remaineth of the curtains

6. *Escape, escaping*, פִּלְטָה *pelelah*.

Eze. 14. 22 therein shall be left a remnant that shall

7. *Remaining one, remnant*, שְׂרִיד *sarid*.

Isa. 1. 9 had left unto us a very small remnant, we
Joel 2. 32 in the remnant whom the LORD shall call

8. *To be left, to remain*, שָׁרָה *shaar*, 2.

2 Ki. 19. 30 remnant that is escaped of the house of
2 Ch. 30. 6 he will return to the remnant of you that
Neh. 1. 3 remnant that are left of the captivity th.
Isa. 37. 31 remnant that is escaped of the house of

9. *Remnant, rest*, שְׂאֵר *shear*.

Ezra 3. 8 remnant of their brethren the priests and
Isa. 10. 20 remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped
10. 21 remnant shall return, (even) the remnant
10. 22 remnant of them shall return: the consu.
11. 11 second time to recover the remnant of his
11. 16 there shall be a highway for the remnant
14. 22 cut off from Babylon the name, and rem.
16. 14 the remnant (shall be) very small (and)
17. 3 kingdom from Damascus, and the remn.
Zeph. 1. 4 will cut off the remnant of Baal from this

10. *Remnant, residue*, שְׂעִירִית *sheerith*.

2 Ki. 19. 4 wherefore lift up (thy) prayer for the re.
19. 31 out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant
21. 14 forsake the remnant of mine inheritance
2 Ch. 34. 9 of all the remnant of Israel, and of all J.
Ezra 9. 14 (there should be) no remnant nor escaping?
Isa. 14. 30 with famine, and he shall slay thy remnant
15. 9 lions. upon the remnant of the land
37. 4 wherefore lift up (thy) prayer for the re.
37. 32 out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant
46. 3 all the remnant of the house of Israel, w.
Jer. 6. 9 They shall thoroughly glean the remnant
11. 23 there shall be no remnant of them: for I
23. 3 I will gather the remnant of my flock out
25. 20 and Ekron, and the remnant of Ashdod
31. 7 save thy people, the remnant of Israel
40. 11 king of Babylon had left a remnant of J.
40. 15 be scattered, and the remnant in Judah
41. 16 all the remnant of the people whom he
42. 2 pray for us. (even) for all this remnant
42. 15 hear the word of the LORD, ye remnant
42. 19 O ye remnant of Judah: Go ye not into
43. 5 look all the remnant of Judah, that were
44. 12 will take the remnant of Judah, that have
44. 14 So that none of the remnant of Judah, w.
44. 23 all the remnant of Judah, that are gone
47. 4 the remnant of the country of Caphtor
47. 5 Ashkelon is cut off (with) the remnant of
Eze. 5. 10 whole remnant of them will I scatter into
11. 13 wilt thou make a full end of the remnant
25. 16 and destroy the remnant of the sea coast
Amos 1. 8 remnant of the Philistines shall perish
5. 15 will be gracious unto the remnant of Jo.
9. 12 That they may possess the remnant of E.
Mic. 2. 12 I will surely gather the remnant of Israel
4. 7 I will make her that halted a remnant, and
5. 7 remnant of Jacob shall be in the midst of
5. 8 remnant of Jacob shall be among the G.
7. 18 passeth by the transgression of the remn.
Zeph. 2. 7 coast shall be for the remnant of the ho.
3. 13 The remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity
Hag. 1. 12 with all the remnant of the people, obeyed
1. 14 spirit of all the remnant of the people; and
Zech. 8. 6 marvellous in the eyes of the remnant of
8. 12 I will cause the remnant of this people to

11. *To let loose, or remnant*, שְׂרָה or שָׂרָה *sharah*, 3.

Jer. 15. 11 Verily it shall be well with thy remnant

12. *What is left fully*, καταλείμμα *kataleimma*.

Rom. 9. 27 sand of the sea, [a remnant] shall be sav.

13. *What is left*, λείμμα *leimma*.

Rom 11. 5 there is a remnant according to the elec.

14. *Remaining, left*, λοιπός *loipos*.

Matt. 22. 6 remnant took his servants, and entreated

Rev. 11. 13 remnant were affrighted, and gave glory

12. 17 went to make war with the remnant of other

19. 21 remnant were slain with the sword of him

REMNANT, to leave a —

To let or cause to be over, יָתֵר *yathar*, 5.

Eze. 6. 8 Yet will I leave a remnant, that ye may

REMOVE (away), to —

1. *To remove*, גָּלָה *galah*.

Eze. 12. 3 remove by day. . thou shalt remove from

2. *To cause to remove*, גָּלָה *galah*, 5.

2 Ki. 17. 26 nations which thou hast removed, and
1 Ch. 8. 6 and they removed them to Manahath
8. 7 he removed them, and begat Uzza and A.

3. *To roll*, גָּלָה *galah*.

Psa. 119. 22 Remove from me reproach and contempt

4. *To remove*, מִשָּׁה *mush*.

Zech. 3. 9 remove the iniquity of that land in one d.
14. 4 half of the mountain shall remove toward

5. *To (cause to) remove*, מִשָּׁה *mush*, 5.

Isa. 46. 7 from his place shall he not remove; yea
Mic. 2. 3 from which ye shall not remove your ne.
2. 4 how hath he removed (it) from me! turn.

6. *To move*, נָדָה *nud*.

Jer. 4. 1 wilt put away. . then shalt thou not rem.
50. 3 they shall remove, they shall depart, both
50. 8 Remove out of the midst of Babylon, and

7. *To cause to move*, נָדָה *nud*, 5.

Psa. 36. 11 let not the hand of the wicked remove me

8. *To move, shake*, נָדָה *nua*.

Exod. 18. 18 when the people saw (it), they removed

9. *To remove*, נָסָה *nasag*, 5.

Deut. 19. 14 Thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's
27. 17 Cursed (be) he that removeth his neighb.
Prov. 22. 28 Remove not the ancient landmark, which
23. 10 Remove not the old landmark; and enter

10. *To remove, journey*, נָסָה *nasa*.

Exod. 14. 19 removed and went behind them; and the
Num. 12. 16 afterward the people removed from Haz.
12. 12, 13 From thence they removed, and pite.
33. 5 children of Israel removed from Rameses
33. 7-9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21 And they removed from
[So in v. 24, 25, 26, 28, 32, 34, 36, 37, 46, 47.]
Josh. 3. 1 Joshua rose early. . and they removed from
3. 3 then ye shall remove from your place, and
3. 14 when the people removed from their tents

11. *To cause to remove or journey*, נָסָה *nasa*, 5.

Job 19. 10 mine hope hath he removed like a tree
Ecl. 10. 9 Whoso removeth stones shall be hurt th.

12. *To cause to reach, at in, overtake*, נָסָה *nasag*, 5.

Job 24. 2 (Some) remove the landmarks: they vi.

13. *To be go, turn or bring round about*, סָבָה *sabah*, 2.

Num. 36. 7 remove from tribe to tribe; for every one
36. 9 Neither shall the inheritance remove from

14. *To turn or bring round about*, סָבָה *sabah*, 5.

2 Sa. 20. 12 removed Amasa out of the highway into

15. *To cause to turn aside*, סָרָה *sur*, 5.

Gen. 8. 13 removed the covering of the ark, and lo.
30. 35 removed that day the he goats that were
48. 17 to remove it from Ephraim's head unto M.
Exod. 8. 31 removed the swarm (offices) from Pharaoh
Judg. 9. 29 then would I remove Abimelech. And he
1 Sa. 18. 13 Therefore Saul removed him from him, and
2 Sa. 6. 10 So David would not remove the ark of the
1 Ki. 15. 12 removed all the idols that his fathers had
15. 13 even he removed from (being) queen
2 Ki. 16. 17 removed the laver from off them; and t.
17. 18 removed them out of his sight: there was
17. 23 Until the LORD removed Israel out of his
18. 4 removed the high places, and brake the
23. 27 I will remove. . as I have removed Israel
24. 3 to remove (them) out of his sight, for the
2 Ch. 15. 16 removed her from (being) queen, because
33. 8 Neither will I any more remove the foot
35. 12 removed the burnt offerings, that they
Job 12. 20 He removeth away the speech of the tru.
27. 5 till I die I will not remove mine integrity
Psa. 39. 10 Remove thy stroke away from me: I am
81. 6 I removed his shoulder from the burden
119. 29 Remove from me the way of lying; and
Prov. 4. 27 Turn not. . remove thy foot from evil
Ecl. 11. 10 Therefore remove sorrow from thy heart
Isa. 10. 13 I have removed the bounds of the people
Jer. 32. 31 that I should remove it from before me
Eze. 21. 26 Remove the diadem, and take off the cr.
45. 9 remove violence and spoil, and execute

16. *To cause to move, remove, persuade*, סָוָה *suth*, 5.

Job 36. 16 Even so would he have removed thee out

17. *To cause to pass over*, עָבַר *abar*, 5.

Geo. 47. 21 removed them to cities from (one) end of

18. *To cause to pass on or by*, עָבַר *adah*, 5.

Dan. 2. 21 he removeth kings, and setteth up kings

19. *To remove, transcribe, leave off*, עָקַב *athag*, 5.

Gen. 12. 8 he removed from thence unto a mountain
26. 2 removed from thence, and digged another
Job 9. 5 Which removeth the mountains, and they

20. *To shake, tremble*, רָעַשׁ *raash*.

Isa. 13. 13 earth shall remove out of her place, in the

21. *To move, shake*, קָנַע *kineo*.

Rev. 2. 5 will remove thy candlestick out of his pl.

22. *To set or place over or beyond*, μεθίστημι *methi*.

Acts 13. 22 when he had removed him, he raised up
1 Co 13. 2 that I could remove mountains, and have

23. *To go up over or beyond*, μεταβαίνω *metabaino*.

Matt. 17. 20 Remove hence. and it shall remove; and

24. *To put over or beyond*, μετατίθημι *metatithēmi*.

Gal. 1. 6 I marvel that ye are so soon removed fr.

25. *To bear alongside or beyond*, παραφέρω *paraphō*.

Luke. 22. 42 if thou be willing, remove this cup from

REMOVE a tent, to —

To move a tent, מִשָּׁה *ahal*.

Gen. 13. 18 removed (his) tent, and came and dwelt

REMOVE far (away or off), to —

1. *To east off*, מָנָה *zanach*.

Lam. 3. 17 thou hast removed my soul far off from

2. *To put far off*, רָחַק *rachaq*, 3.

Isa. 6. 12 LORD have removed men far away, and
26. 15 thou hast removed (it) far (unto) all the
29. 13 but have removed their heart far from

3. *To put far off*, רָחַק *rachaq*, 5.

Psa. 103. 12 (so) far hath he removed our transgressi.
Prov. 5. 8 Remove thy way far from her, and come
30. 8 Remove far from me vanity and lies; give
Jer. 27. 10 remove you far from your land; and that
Joel 2. 20 But I will remove far off from you the n.
3. 6 that ye might remove them far from their

REMOVE into, to —

To make a change of dwelling, μετακίωζω *metoikizō*.

Acts 7. 4 removed him into this land, wherein ye

REMOVED, to be —

1. *To be removed*, גָּלָה *galah*, 2.

Isa. 38. 12 is removed from me as a shepherd's tent

2. *Removal, trembling*, זָעַזַע *zaavah*.

Deut. 28. 25 shalt be removed into all the kingdoms
Jer. 15. 4 cause them to be removed into all kingd.
24. 9 will deliver them to be removed into all
29. 18 will deliver them to be removed to all the
34. 17 I will make you to be removed into all the
Eze. 23. 46 and will give them to be removed and sp.

3. *To remove*, נָהַי *yagah*, 5.

2 Sa. 20. 13 When he was removed out of the highway

4. *To be covered or removed*, קָנַף *kanaph*, 2.

Isa. 30. 20 yet shall not thy teachers be removed into

5. *To move, slip, fail*, מָטָה *mot*, 1, 5.

Psa. 104. 5 the earth, (that) it should not be removed
125. 1 cannot be removed, (but) abideth for ever
Prov. 10. 30 The righteous shall never be removed; but
Isa. 54. 10 shall depart, and the hills be removed; but
54. 10 shall the covenant of my peace be remo.

6. *To exchange, change*, מָוָה *mur*, 5.

Psa. 46. 2 though the earth be removed, and though

7. *To remove, depart*, מִשָּׁה *mush*.

Isa. 22. 25 shall the nail that is fastened. . be removed

8. *To move, wander or flee away*, נָדָה *nadad*.

Isa. 10. 31 Madmeuah is removed; the inhabitants

9. *To move or bemoan self*, נָדָה *nud*, 7a.

Isa. 24. 20 shall be removed like a cottage; and the

10. *Separation, impurity*, נִידָה *niddah*.

Eze. 7. 19 gold shall be removed: their silver and

11. *A removal*, נִידָה *niddah*.

Lam. 1. 8 therefore she is removed: all that honou.

12. *To remove, journey*, נָסָה *nasa*.

Isa. 33. 20 not one of the stakes. . shall ever be rem.

13. *To turn aside*, סָרָה *sur*.

1 Sa. 6. 3 known to you why his hand is not remo.

Amos 6. 7 and the banquet. . shall be removed

14. *To be removed, old*, עָקַב *athag*.

Job 14. 18 and the rock is removed out of his place
18. 4 shall the rock be removed out of his place

15. *To lift up, carry away*, אָרָב *arōb*.

Matt. 21. 21 say unto this mountain, Be thou removed

Mark. 11. 23 say unto this mountain, Be thou removed

REMOVED woman —

Separation, impurity, נִידָה *niddah*.

Eze. 36. 17 as the uncleanness of a removed woman

REMOVING (to and fro) —

1. *Removal, exile*, גָּלוּהָ *golah*.

Eze. 12. 3 prepare these stuff for removing, and
12. 4 bring forth. . as stuff for removing; and

2. *To turn aside*, סָרָה *sur*.

Isa. 49. 21 a captive, and removing to and fro? and

3. *To cause to turn aside*, סָרָה *sur*, 5.

Gen. 30. 32 removing from thence all the speckled

4. *A putting over*, μετὰθεσις *metathesis*.

Heb. 12. 27 signifieth the removing of those things

REM-PHAN, Ρεμφάν.

An idol worshipped by Israel in the wilderness; perhaps
the same as *Chim* (Amos 5. 26) or *Saturn*.

Acts 7. 43 Yea, ye took up. . the star of your god R.

REND (off or in pieces), be rent, to —

1. *To cleave, rend*, קָרַע *raga*.

Eze. 29. 7 didst break, and rend all their shoulder

2. *To cleave, rend*, קָרַע *raga*, 3.

Eze. 13. 11 shall fall; and a stormy wind shall rend
13. 13 I will even rend (it) with a stormy wind

3. *To rend*, קָרַע *param*.

Lev. 10. 6 Uncover not your heads, neither rend your

21. 10 shall not uncover his head, nor rend his

4. To break off, **פָּרַק** *paraq*.

Psa. 7. 2 Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending

5. To break off, **פָּרַק** *paraq*, 3.

1 Ki. 19. 11 great and strong wind rent the mountains

6. To send away, cut out, **פָּרַק** *para*.

Gen. 37. 29 Joseph (was) not in the pit; and he rent

37. 34 Jacob rent his clothes, and put sackcloth

44. 13 Then they rent their clothes, and laded

Lev. 13. 56 then he shall rend it out of the garment

Num. 14. 6 Joshua the son of Nun, and Caleb . . . rent

Josh. 7. 6 Joshua rent his clothes, and fell to the e.

Judg. 11. 35 rent his clothes, and said, Alas, my daugh.

1 Sa. 15. 28 The LORD hath rent the kingdom of Israel

28. 17 for the LORD hath rent the kingdom out

2 Sa. 1. 11 David took hold on his clothes, and rent

3. 31 Rend your clothes, and gird you with sa.

19. 19 rent her garment of divers colours that

1 Ki. 11. 11 I will surely rend the kingdom from thee

11. 12 I will rend it out of the hand of thy son

11. 13 I will not rend away all the kingdom; (but)

11. 30 caught the new garment. . . and rent it (in)

11. 31 will rend the kingdom out of the hand of

14. 8 rent the kingdom away from the house of

21. 27 rent his clothes, and put sackcloth upon

2 Ki. 2. 12 he took hold. . . and rent them in two pie.

5. 7 rent his clothes, and said, (Am) I God, to

5. 8 heard that the king of Israel had rent his

5. 8 Wherefore hast thou rent thy clothes? let

6. 30 rent his clothes; and he passed by upon

11. 14 Athaliah rent her clothes, and cried, Tr.

17. 21 For he rent Israel from the house of Dav.

19. 1 rent his clothes, and covered himself with

22. 11 when the king had heard. . . he rent his cl.

22. 19 hast rent thy clothes, and wept before me

2 Ch. 23. 13 Athaliah rent her clothes, and said, Tre.

34. 19 heard the words of the law, that he rent

34. 27 didst rend thy clothes, and weep before

Ezra 9. 3 rent my garment and my mantle, and pl.

9. 5 having rent my garment and my mantle

Esth. 4. 1 Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on sa.

Job 1. 20 Then Job arose, and rent his mantle, and

2. 12 rent every one his mantle, and sprinkled

Ecol. 3. 7 A time to rend, and a time to sew; a time

Isa. 37. 1 rent his clothes, and covered himself with

64. 1 Oh that thou wouldest rend the heavens

Jer. 4. 30 though thou rentest thy face with paint.

36. 24 Yet they were not afraid, nor rent their g.

Hos. 13. 8 will rend the caul of their heart, and there

Joel 2. 13 rend your heart, and not your garments

7. To cleave, rend, **פָּרַק** *para*, 3.

Judg. 4. 6 he rent him as he would have rent a kid

8. To burst through, rend thoroughly, **διαρρήσσω**.

Matt. 26. 65 Then the high priest rent his clothes, say.

Mark. 14. 63 Then the high priest rent his clothes, and

Acts 14. 14 rent their clothes, and ran in among the

9. To rend all around, **περιρρηγνύμι** *perirrhēgnumi*.

Acts 16. 22 and the magistrates rent off their clothes

10. To rend, burst, **ρήγνυμι** *rhēgnumi*.

Matt. 7. 6 trample. . . and turn again and rend you

11. To tear, lacerate, **σπαράσσω** *sparassō*.

Mark 9. 26 cried, and rent him sore, and came out of

12. To rent, tear, **σχίζω** *schizō*.

Matt. 27. 51 veil of the temple was rent in twain from

27. 51 the earth did quake, and the rocks rent

Mark. 15. 38 veil of the temple was rent in twain from

Luke. 23. 45 the veil of the temple was rent in the m.

John 19. 24 Let us not rend it, but cast lots for it, w.

RENDER (again), to —

1. To give, **נָתַן** *nathan*.

2 Ch. 6. 30 render unto every man according unto all

2. To cause to turn back, **שׁוּב** *shub*, 5.

Num. 18. 9 which they shall render unto me, (shall be)

Deut. 32. 41 I will render vengeance to mine enemies

32. 43 will render vengeance to his adversaries

Judg. 9. 56 Thus God rendered the wickedness of A.

9. 57 all the evil. . . did God render upon their

1 Sa. 26. 23 render to every man his righteousness

2 Ki. 3. 4 rendered unto the king of Israel an hund.

2 Ch. 32. 25 Hezekiah rendered not again according to

Job 33. 25 he will render unto man his righteousness

Psa. 28. 4 of their hands; render to them their des.

79. 12 render unto our neighbours sevenfold into

94. 2 Lift up thyself. . . render a reward to the

116. 12 What shall I render unto the LORD (for)

Prov. 24. 12 shall (not) he render to (every) man acco.

24. 29 will render to the man according to his

26. 16 than seven men that can render a reason

Isa. 66. 15 render his anger with fury, and his rebu.

Lam. 3. 64 Render unto them recompence, O LORD

Zech. 9. 12 even to day do I declare (that) I will ren.

3. To finish, complete, **שָׁלַם** *shalam*, 3.

Job 34. 11 For the work of a man shall he render un.

38. 20 They also that render evil for good are

56. 12 vows (are) upon me, O God: I will rend.

62. 12 for thou renderest to every man according

Isa. 66. 6 voice of the LORD that rendereth recom.

Jer. 51. 6 he will render unto her a recompence

51. 24 I will render unto Babylon and to all the

Hos. 14. 2 so will we render the calves of our lips

Joel 3. 4 will ye render me a recompence? and if

4. To give back in return, **ἀνταποδίδωμι** *antapodidōmi*.

1 Th. 3. 9 what thanks can we render to God again

5. To give back, **ἀποδίδωμι** *apodidōmi*.

Matt. 21. 41 shall render him the fruits in their seasons

Matt. 22. 21 Render therefore unto Cesar the things

Mark. 12. 17 Render to Cesar the things that are Ces.

Luke. 20. 25 Render therefore unto Cesar the things

Rom. 2. 6 Who will render to every man according

13. 7 Render therefore to all their dues: tribu.

1 Co. 7. 3 render unto the wife due benevolence: and

1 Th. 5. 15 See that none render evil for evil unto an

1 Pe. 3. 9 Not rendering evil for evil, or railing for

RENDERED, to be —

To (cause to) turn back, **שׁוּב** *shub*, 1 or 5.

Prov. 12. 14 recompence. . . shall be rendered unto him

RENEW, to —

1. Renew, repair, **חָדַשׁ** *chadash*, 3.

1 Sa. 11. 14 let us go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom

2 Ch. 15. 8 renewed the altar of the LORD that (was)

Job 10. 17 Thou renewest thy witnesses against me

Psa. 51. 10 Create in me a clean heart. . . and renew a

104. 30 and thou renewest the face of the earth

Lam. 5. 21 we shall be turned; renew our days as of

2. To change, pass on, **חָלַף** *chalaph*, 5.

Isa. 40. 31 they that wait upon the LORD shall renew

41. 1 let the people renew (their) strength: let

3. To make new again, **ἀνακαινίζω** *anakainizō*.

Heb. 6. 6 If they shall fall away, to renew them a.

RENEWED, to be

1. To renew self, be renewed, **חָדַשׁ** *chadash*, 7.

Psa. 103. 5 so that thy youth is renewed like the ea.

2. To change, pass on, renew, **חָלַף** *chalaph*, 5.

Job 29. 20 and my bow was renewed in my hand

3. To make new again, **ἀνακαινίζω** *anakainizō*.

2 Co. 4. 16 yet the inward (man) is renewed day by

Col. 3. 10 which is renewed in knowledge after the

4. To be renewed again, **ἀνανεοῦμαι** *ananeōmai*.

Eph. 4. 23 And be renewed in the spirit of your mind

RENEWING —

A making new again, **ἀνακαινίσσις** *anakainōsis*.

Rom. 12. 2 but be ye transformed by the renewing of

Titus 3. 5 regeneration, and renewing of the Holy

RENOUNCE, to —

To speak off or away, **ἀπειρῶν** *apeirōn*.

2 Co. 4. 2 have renounced the hidden things of dis.

REOWN, renowned —

1. To be shining, praised, **הָלַל** *halal*, 4.

Eze. 26. 17 renowned city, which wast strong in the

2. To call, **קָרָא** *qara*.

Eze. 23. 23 great lords and renowned, all of them ri.

3. To be called, **קָרָא** *qara*, 2.

Isa. 14. 20 seed of evil doers shall never be renowned

4. To call, or called, **קָרָא** or **קָרָא** *qara*, or *qari*.

Num. 1. 16 These (were) the renowned of the congr.

5. A name, **שֵׁם** *shem*.

Gen. 6. 4 men which (were) of old, men of renown

Num. 16. 2 famous in the congregation, men of ren.

Eze. 16. 14 thy renown went forth among the heathen

16. 15 playedst the harlot because of thy renown

34. 29 I will raise up for them a plant of renown

39. 13 it shall be to them a renown, the day that

Dan. 9. 15 and hast gotten thee renown, as at this

RENT —

1. A rope or rent thing, **נִקְבָּה** *nigbah*.

Isa. 3. 24 instead of a girdle a rent; and instead of

2. To rend, **פָּרַק** *paraq*.

Lev. 13. 45 his clothes shall be rent, and his head b.

3. To rend away, cut out, **פָּרַק** *para*.

1 Sa. 4. 12 his clothes rent, and with earth upon his

2 Sa. 1. 2 his clothes rent, and earth upon his head

13. 31 servants stood by with their clothes rent

15. 32 came to meet him with his coat rent, and

2 Ki. 18. 37 came. . . to Hezekiah, with (their) clothes r.

Isa. 36. 22 came. . . to Hezekiah with (their) clothes r.

Jer. 41. 5 their beads shaven, and their clothes r.

4. A rent, dissension, **σχίσμα** *schisma*.

Matt. 9. 16 taketh from the garment, and the rent is

Mark 2. 21 taketh away from the old, and the rent is

RENT (asunder, in pieces), to be —

1. To be cleft, **פָּקַע** *paqac*, 2.

1 Ki. 1. 40 that the earth rent with the sound of them

Job 26. 8 the waters. . . the cloud is not rent under

Eze. 30. 16 and No shall he rent asunder, and Noph

2. To be cleft, **פָּקַע** *paqac*, 4.

Josh. 9. 4 wine bottles, old, and rent, and bound up

3. To cleave self, be cleft, **פָּקַע** *paqac*, 7.

Josh. 9. 13 behold, they be rent; and these our garn.

4. To be torn, **פָּרַק** *paraq*, 4.

Gen. 37. 33 Joseph is without doubt rent in pieces

5. To be rent away, **פָּרַק** *para*, 2.

Exod. 28. 32 shall have a binding. . . that it be not rent

39. 23 a band round. . . that it should not rent

1 Sa. 15. 27 he laid hold upon the skirt. . . and it rent

1 Ki. 13. 3 the altar shall be rent, and the ashes that

RENT, to make a —

To rend, **σχίζω** *schizō*.

Luke 5. 36 the new methek a rent, and the piece that

REPAIR (earnestly), to —

1. To repair a breach, **בָּדַק** *budak*.

2 Ch. 34. 10 wrought. . . to repair and amend the house

2. To build, **בָּנָה** *banah*.

Judg. 21. 23 and repaired the cities, and dwelt in them

2 Ch. 33. 16 he repaired the altar of the LORD, and s.

3. To renew, **חָדַשׁ** *chadash*, 3.

2 Ch. 24. 4 was minded to repair the house of the L.

24. 12 hired masons and carpenters to repair the

Isa. 61. 4 they shall repair the waste cities, the de

4. To strengthen, harden, fix, **חָזַק** *chozak*, 3.

2 Ki. 12. 5 let them repair the breaches of the house

12. 6 the priests had not repaired the breaches

12. 7 Why repair ye not the breaches of the h.

12. 8 neither to repair the breaches of the ho.

12. 12 to repair the breaches of the house of the

12. 14 repair therewith the house of the LORD

22. 5 give. . . to repair the breaches of the house

22. 6 timber and hewn stone to repair the ho.

2 Ch. 24. 5 to repair the house of your God from year

29. 3 opened the doors. . . and repaired them

32. 5 repaired Milo (in) the city of David, and

34. 8 to repair the house of the LORD his God

Neh. 3. 19 next to him repaired Ezer the son of Jes.

5. To strengthen, **חָזַק** *chozak*, 5.

Neh. 3. 4 next unto them repaired Meremoth the s.

3. 4 next unto them repaired Meshullam the

3. 4 next unto them repaired Zadok the son of

3. 5 next unto them the Tekoites repaired, but

3. 6 the old gate repaired Jehoiada the son of

3. 7 And next unto them repaired

1 Sa. 15. 11 It repenteth me that I have set up Saul
15. 29 strength of Israel will not lie nor repent
15. 29 for he (is) not a man, that he should re.
15. 35 the LORD repented that he had made Saul
2 Sa. 24. 16 the LORD repented him of the evil, and
1 Ch. 21. 15 he repented him of the evil, and said to
Job 42. 6 Wherefore I abhor... and repent in dust
Psa. 90. 13 let it repent thee concerning thy servants
106. 45 repented according to the multitude of
110. 4 The LORD hath sworn, and will not repent
Jer. 4. 28 I have purposed (it), and will not repent
8. 6 no man repented him of his wickedness
18. 8 I will repent of the evil that I thought to
18. 10 I will repent of the good wherewith I said
20. 16 which the LORD overthrew, and repented
26. 3 that I may repent me of the evil which I
26. 13 the LORD will repent him of the evil that
26. 19 LORD repented him of the evil which he
31. 19 I repented; and after that I was instru.
42. 10 I repent me of the evil that I have done
Eze. 24. 14 neither will I repent: according to thy
Joel 2. 13 of great kindness, and repenteth him of
2. 14 (if) he will return and repent, and leave
Amos 7. 3 LORD repented for this: It shall not be
7. 6 LORD repented for this: This also shall not
Jon. 3. 9 God will turn and repent, and turn away
3. 10 God repented of the evil that he had said
4. 2 Knew that thou...repentest thee of the e.
Zech. 8. 14 provoked me to wrath...and I repented
2. To comfort self, be penitent, נָחַם *nacham*, 7.
Num. 23. 19 neither the son of man, that he should r.
Deut. 32. 36 repent himself for his servants, when he
Psa. 135. 14 he will repent himself concerning his se.
3. To turn back, שׁוּב *shub*.
1 Ki. 8. 47 repent, and make supplication unto thee
Eze. 14. 6 Repent, and turn...from your idols; and
18. 30 Repent, and turn...from all your transg.
4. To be careful or concerned with, μετάνεμαι.
Matt. 21. 29 said, I will not; but afterward he repen.
21. 32 repented not afterward, that ye might b.
27. 3 repented himself, and brought again the
2 Co. 7. 8 I do not repent, though I did repent
Heb. 7. 21 The Lord swore and will not repent, Thou
5. To have another mind, μετανόω *metanoeō*.
Matt. 3. 2 Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is
4. 17 Repeat: for the kingdom of heaven is at
11. 20 to upbraid...because they repented not
11. 21 they would have repented long ago in sa.
12. 41 they repented at the preaching of Jonas
Mark 1. 15 saying...repent ye, and believe the gospel
6. 12 And they...preached that men should re.
Luke 9. 13 they had a great while ago repented, sit.
11. 32 they repented at the preaching of Jonas
13. 3, 5 except ye repent, ye shall all likewise
15. 7, 10 joy...over one sinner that repenteth
16. 30 if one went unto them...they will repent
17. 3 rebuke him; and if he repent, forgive him
17. 4 turn again to thee, saying, I repent; then
Acts 2. 38 Repent, and be baptized every one of you
3. 19 Repent ye therefore, and be converted, th.
8. 22 Repent therefore of this thy wickedness
17. 30 commandeth all men everywhere to repent
26. 20 they should repent and turn to God, and
2 Co. 12. 21 have not repented of the uncleanness, and
Rev. 5. 2 repent, and do the first works; or else I
5. 2 remove thy candlestick...except thou re.
2. 16 Repent; or else I will come unto thee q.
2. 21 repent of her fornication; and she repen.
2. 22 I will cast...except they repent of their d.
3. 3 Remember...and hold fast, and repent
3. 19 chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent
9. 20 repented not of the works of their hands
9. 21 Neither repented they of their murders
16. 9 and they repented not to give him glory
16. 11 blasphemed...and repented not of their

REPENTANCE —

1. Penitence, comfort, נָחַם *nacham*.
Hos. 13. 14 repentance shall be hid from mine eyes
2. A change of mind, μετάνοια *metanoia*.
Matt. 3. 8 Bring forth...fruits meet for repentance
3. 11 I...baptize you with water unto repentance
9. 13 come to call thee...sinners [to repentance]
Mark 1. 4 baptism of repentance for the remission
2. 17 I came...to call...sinners [to repentance]
Luke 3. 3 baptism of repentance for the remission
3. 8 Bring forth...fruits worthy of repentance
5. 32 I came...to call...sinners to repentance
15. 7 just persons, which need no repentance
24. 47 repentance and remission of sins should
Acts 5. 31 give repentance to Israel, and forgiveness
11. 18 Then hath God...granted repentance unto
13. 24 the baptism of repentance to all the people
14. 4 baptized with the baptism of repentance
20. 21 repentance toward God, and faith toward
26. 20 turn...and do works meet for repentance
Rom. 2. 4 goodness of God leadeth thee to repenta.
2 Co. 7. 9 ye sorrowed to repentance: for ye were
7. 10 godly sorrow worketh repentance to sal.
2 Ti. 2. 25 peradventure will give them repentance
Heb. 6. 1 foundation of repentance from dead works
6. 6 to renew them again unto repentance
12. 17 he found no place of repentance, though
2 Pe. 3. 9 but that all should come to repentance
REPENTANCE (without), not to be repented of —
Not to be careful or concerned with, ἀμεταμέλητος.
Rom. 11. 29 gifts and calling...[are] without repenta.
2 Co. 7. 10 to salvation not to be repented of: but

REPENTING —

1. To be penitent, comforted, נָחַם *nacham*, 2.
Jer. 15. 6 destroy thee; I am weary with repenting
2. Comforts, repentings, נִחְמוּמִים *nichumim*.
Hos. 11. 8 How...my repentings are kindled together
REPETITIONS, to use vain —
To speak emptily, βαττολογία *battologē*.
Matt. 6. 7 when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as
RE-PHA'-EL, רַפְּאֵל *God is a healer*.
A Kohathite, son of Shemaiah the first born of Obed-
edom, and a gatekeeper of the tabernacle. B.C. 1020.
1 Ch. 26. 7 The sons of Shemaiah; Othni, and R., and
RE-PHAH, רַפְּחַי *healing, support*.
A grandson of Ephraim, through Beriah. B.C. 1680.
1 Ch. 7. 25 And R. (was) his son, also Resheph, and
RE-PHA'-IAH, רַפְּיָה *Jah heals*.
1. A head of a family of the house of David. B.C. 500.
1 Ch. 3. 21 the sons of R., the sons of Arnan, the sons
2. A captain of Simeon when they smote the Amale-
kites. B.C. 715.
1 Ch. 4. 42 Neariah, and R., and Uzziel, the sons of I.
3. A son of Tola, son of Issachar. B.C. 1400.
1 Ch. 7. 2 And the sons of Tola; Uzzi, and R., and
4. A Benjamite called in 1 Ch. 8. 37 *Rapha*. B.C. 900.
1 Ch. 9. 43 R. his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son
5. One who helped to repair the wall of Jerusalem after
Nehemiah came from Shushan. B.C. 445.
Neh. 3. 9 And next unto them repaired R. the son
RE-PHA'-IM, רַפְּאִים *strong*.
1. A race dwelling around the S. of Jerusalem, and
eastward beyond Jordan, in Bashan, Ammon and Moab,
in Ashteroth Karnaim and Shaveh Kiriatihai; variously
called Zamzummin, Zuzim, and Emim; also Agakim.
Gen. 14. 5 the kings...smote the R. in Ashteroth K.
15. 20 the Hittites, and the Perizzites, and the R.
2. A valley S.W. of Jerusalem, and N. of Bethlehem,
now called *el-Bukaa*. This was the boundary between
Judah and Benjamin, Josh. 15. 8.
2 Sa. 5. 18 Philistines...spread themselves in the...R.
5. 22 Philistines...spread themselves in the...R.
23. 13 the Philistines pitched in the valley of R.
1 Ch. 17. 15 Philistines encamped in the valley of R.
14. 9 Philistines...spread themselves in the...R.
Isa. 17. 5 he that gathereth ears in the valley of R.
RE-PHI'-DIM, רַפְּדִים *plains*.
A station of Israel where, after leaving Alush, they fought
with Amalek; near Horeb, between the wilderness of
Sin and of Sinai, here they murmured for water, and
Moses struck a rock in Horeb, and supplied their need.
Exod. 17. 1 all...Israel journeyed...and pitched in R.
17. 8 came Amalek, and fought with Isr. in R.
19. 2 For they were departed from R., and were
Num. 33. 14 they removed from Alush...encamped at R.
33. 15 And they departed from R., and pitched
REPLENISH, to —
1. To fill, be full, מָלֵא *male*.
Gen. 1. 28 Be fruitful...and replenish the earth, and
9. 1 Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish
2. To fill, make full, מָלֵא *male*, 3.
Isa. 23. 2 thou whom the merchants...have replen.
Jer. 31. 25 I have replenished every sorrowful soul
REPLENISHED, to be —
1. To fill, be full, מָלֵא *male*.
Isa. 2. 6 because they be replenished from the east
2. To be filled, מָלֵא *male*, 2.
Eze. 26. 2 I shall be replenished...she is laid waste
27. 25 and thou wast replenished, and made v.
REPLY against, to —
To judge back in return, ἀνταποκρίνομαι *antapokri-*
Rom. 9. 20 but...who art thou that repliest against
REPORT —
1. Word, דָּבָר *dabar*.
1 Ki. 10. 6 It was a true report that I heard in mine
2 Ch. 9. 5 (It was) a true report which I heard in
2. Name, שֵׁם *shem*.
Neh. 6. 13 they might have (matter) for an evil rep.
3. What is heard, שְׁמוּעָה *shemuah*.
1 Sa. 2. 24 (it is) a good report that I hear: ye make
Prov. 15. 30 (and) a good report maketh the bones fat
Isa. 28. 19 a vexation only (to) understand the rep.
53. 1 Who hath believed our report? and to w.
4. Hearing, report, שִׁמְעָה *shema*.
Exod. 23. 1 Thou shalt not raise a false report: put
Deut. 2. 25 who shall hear report of thee, and shall
Isa. 23. 5 As at the report concerning Egypt, (so)
23. 5 shall they be sorely pained at the report
Jer. 50. 43 The king of Babylon hath heard the rep.
5. Hearing, a rumour, ἀκοή *akoē*.
John 12. 38 who hath believed our report? and to w.
Rom. 10. 16 saith, Lord, who hath believed our report?
6. Testimony, witness, μαρτυρία *marturia*.
1 Ti. 3. 7 he must have a good report of them which
REPORT, (evil) —
1. bad report, δυσφήμια *dusphēmia*.
2 Co. 6. 8 By honour and dishonour by evil report

REPORT (to have or obtain), good or honest —

1. A good report, εὐφήμια *euphēmia*.
2 Co. 6. 8 By honour and dishonour, by...good rep.
2. Well reported, sounding well, εὐφήμος *euphēmos*.
Phil. 4. 8 whatsoever things (are) of good report; if
3. To testify, bear witness, μαρτυρέω *martureō*.
Acts 6. 3 seven men of honest report, full of the H.
10. 22 of good report among all the nation of the
22. 12 having a good report of all the Jews which
Heb. 11. 2 For by it the elders obtained a good repo.
11. 39 having obtained a good report through f.
3 John 12 Demetrius hath good report of all...and of
REPORT, to —
1. To say, ἄμαρ *amar*.
Neh. 6. 19 they reported his good deeds before me
2. To bring forward, tell, declare, נָגַד *nagad*, 5.
Jer. 20. 10 Report, (say they), and we will report it
3. To tell or announce again, ἀναγγέλλω *anaggellō*.
1 Pe. 1. 12 the things which are now reported unto
4. To tell off or away, ἀπαγγέλλω *apaggellō*.
Acts 4. 23 reported all that the chief priests and el.
1 Co. 14. 25 and report that God is in you of a truth
REPORTED, to be slanderously —
To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω *blasphēmēō*.
Rom. 3. 8 as we be slanderously reported, and as
REPORTED, to be —
1. To say, ἄμαρ *amar*.
Esth. 1. 17 they shall despise...when it shall be rep.
2. To be heard, ἤκουσεν *shamea*, 2.
Neh. 6. 6 It is reported among the heathen, and G.
6. 7 and now shall it be reported to the king
3. To hear, hearken, ἀκούω *akouō*.
1 Co. 5. 1 It is reported commonly (that there is) fo.
REPORTED of, to be well —
To testify, bear witness, μαρτυρέω *martureō*.
Acts 16. 2 Which was well reported of by the bret.
1 Ti. 5. 10 Well reported of for good works; if she
REPROACH —
1. Reviling, γῆγρ *gidduph*.
Isa. 43. 28 given Jacob to the curse, and Israel to re.
2. Kindness, shame, ἔχη *chesed*.
Prov. 14. 34 exalteth a nation; but sin (is) a reproach
3. To reproach, γῆγρ *charaph*, 3.
Psa. 57. 3 save me (from) the reproach of him that
4. Reproach, γῆγρ *chephah*.
Gen. 30. 23 and said, God hath taken away my repro.
34. 14 We cannot...for that (were) a reproach un.
Josh. 5. 9 This day have I rolled away the reproach
1 Sa. 11. 2 and lay it (for) a reproach upon all Israel
17. 25 and taketh away the reproach from Israel
25. 39 that hath pleaded the cause of my repro.
Neh. 1. 3 remnant...[are] in great affliction and re.
1. 3 let us build...that we be no more a rep.
4. 4 turn their reproach upon their own head
5. 9 the reproach of the heathen our enemies
Job 19. 5 and plead against me my reproach
Psa. 15. 3 taketh up a reproach against his neighb.
22. 6 a reproach of men...despised of the peop.
31. 11 I was a reproach among all mine enemies
39. 8 make me not the reproach of the foolish
44. 13 Thou makest us a reproach to our neigh.
69. 7 for thy sake I have borne reproach; sha.
69. 9 the reproaches of them that reproached;
69. 10 soul with fasting, that was to my reproach
69. 19 Thou hast known my reproach, and my
69. 20 Reproach hath broken my heart, and I
71. 13 let them be covered (with) reproach and
71. 66 And...he put them to a perpetual reproach
79. 4 We are become a reproach to our neighb.
79. 12 render...sevenfold into...bosom their re.
89. 41 All...spoil him: he is a reproach to his
89. 50 Remember, Lord, the reproach of thy se.
109. 25 I became also a reproach unto them: (wh.)
119. 22 Remove from me reproach and contempt
119. 39 Turn away my reproach which I fear; for
Prov. 6. 33 and his reproach shall not be wiped away
18. 3 (then) cometh also...with ignominy repr.
Isa. 4. 1 called by thy name, to take away our re.
30. 5 not profit, but a shame, and also a repr.
51. 7 fear ye not the reproach of men, neither
54. 4 and shalt not remember the reproach of
Jer. 6. 10 word of the LORD is unto them a reproach
20. 8 the word of the LORD was made a reproach
23. 40 I will bring an everlasting reproach upon
24. 9 a reproach, and a proverb, a taunt, and a
29. 15 a reproach, among all the nations whither
31. 19 because I did bear the reproach of my y.
42. 18 astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach
44. 8 a reproach among all the nations of the
44. 12 astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach
49. 13 a desolation, a reproach, a waste, and a c.
51. 51 because we have heard reproach: shame
Lam. 3. 30 smiteth him: he is filled full with reproach
3. 61 Thou hast heard their reproach, O LORD
5. 1 O LORD...consider, and behold our repr.
Eze. 5. 14 I will make thee waste, and a reproach
5. 15 So it shall be a reproach, and a taunt, an
16. 52 as at the time of (thy) reproach of the da.
21. 28 Thus saith the Lord...concerning their re.
22. 4 I made thee a reproach unto the heathen
36. 15 neither shalt thou bear the reproach of
36. 30 ye shall receive no more reproach of fam.

- Dan. 9. 16 thy people (are become) a reproach to all
11. 18 shall cause the reproach offered by him
11. 18 without his own reproach he shall cause
Hos. 12. 14 his reproach shall his Lord return unto
Joel 2. 17 give not thine heritage to reproach, that
2. 19 make you a reproach among the heathen
Mic. 6. 16 ye shall bear the reproach of my people
Zeph. 2. 8 I have heard the reproach of Moab, and
3. 18 to (thome) the reproach of it (was) a bur.
5. *Blushing, shame*, כְּלִמְיָהּ *kelimyah*.
Job 20. 3 I have heard the cheek of my reproach, and
6. *Lightness, confusion*, קִלְיוֹן *qalon*.
Prov 22. 10 Cast out the scorners, and . . . reproach shall
7. *Dishonour*, ἀτιμία *atimia*.
2 Co. 11. 21 I speak as concerning reproach, as though
8. *Reproach, insult*, ονειδισμός *oneidismos*.
Rom 15. 3 The reproaches of them that reproached
1 Ti. 3. 7 lest he fall into reproach and the snare
Heb. 10. 33 made a gazing stock both by reproaches
11. 26 Esteeming the reproach of Christ greater
13. 13 Let us go forth . . . without . . . bearing his re.
9. *Reproach, disgrace*, ονειδος *oneidos*.
Luke 1. 25 to take away my reproach among men
10. *Contumely, insult*, ὕβρις *hubris*.
2 Co. 12. 10 in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities

REPROACH, to (bring or suffer) —

1. *To revile*, גָּדַף *gadaph*, 3.
Num 15. 30 the same reproacheth the LORD; and that
2. *To make ashamed, confound*, חָפַץ *chapher*, 5.
Prov 19. 26 that causeth shame, and bringeth reproa
3. *To reproach*, חָרַף *charaph*.
Job 27. 6 my heart shall not reproach (me) so long
Psa. 69. 9 the reproaches of them that reproached
110. 42 to answer him that reproacheth me: for
Prov 27. 11 that I may answer him that reproacheth
4. *To reproach*, חָרַף *charaph*, 3.
2 Ki. 19. 4 king . . . hath sent to reproach the living G.
10. 22 Whom hast thou reproached and blasph.
10. 23 By thy messengers thou hast reproached
Neh. 6. 13 an evil report, that they might reproach
Psa. 42. 10 mine enemies reproach me; while they
44. 16 of him that reproacheth and blasphemeth
55. 12 (it was) not an enemy (that) reproached me
74. 10 how long shall the adversary reproach?
74. 18 Remember this, . . . the enemy hath reproach.
79. 12 wherewith they have reproached thee, O
89. 51 Wherewith thine enemies have reproached
89. 51 they have reproached the footsteps of th
102. 8 enemies reproach me all the day; and th.
Prov 14. 1 He that oppresseth the poor reproacheth
17. 5 Whoso mocketh the poor reproacheth his
Isa. 37. 4. 17 hath sent to reproach the living God
37. 23 Whom hast thou reproached and blasph.
37. 24 thou reproached the LORD, and hast said
Zeph. 2. 8 wherby they have reproached my people
2. 10 they have reproached and magnified (them)
5. *Reproach*, חָרַף *chaph*.
Psa. 74. 22 how the foolish man reproacheth thee d.
6. *To cause to blush*, כָּלַם *kalam*, 5.
Ruth 2. 15 Let her glean even . . . and reproach her not
Joh 19. 3 These ten times have ye reproached me
7. *To reproach*, ονειδίζω *oneidizō*.
Luke 6. 22 shall reproach (you), and cast out your
Rom 15. 3 The reproaches of them that reproached
1 Ti. 4. 10 we both labour and (suffer reproach), be.
1 Pe. 4. 14 If ye be reproached for the name of Chr.
8. *To insult, treat with contumely*, ὕβριζω *hubrizō*.
Luk 11. 45 Master, thus saying thou reproachest us

REPROACHFULLY, (to speak) —

1. *Reproach*, חָרַף *chaph*.
Job 16. 10 smitten me upon the cheek reproachfully
2. *Because of reviling*, χάριν λοιδορίας *charin loid*.
1 Ti. 5. 14 give none occasion . . . to speak reproachfu.

REPROBATE —

1. *To loathe, despise, reject*, μᾶσα *maasa*, 2.
Jer. 6. 30 Reprobate silver shall (men) call them
2. *Disapproved*, ἀδοκιμῶς *adokimos*.
Rom. 1. 28 gave them over to a reprobate mind, to
2 Co. 13. 5 Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates?
13. 6 ye shall know that we are not reprobates
13. 7 which is honest, though we be as reprob.
2 Ti. 3. 8 men of corrupt minds reprobate conce.
Titus 1. 16 disobedient, and unto every good work re

REPROOF —

1. *Rebuke*, גָּעַר *gearah*.
Job 26. 11 tremble and are astonished at his reproof
Prov 17. 10 reproof entereth more into a wise man
2. *Reproof, correction*, תּוֹכַחַת *tokachath*.
Psa. 38. 14 and in whose mouth (are) no reproofs
Prov. 1. 23 Turn you to my reproof: behold, I will p.
1. 25 But ye . . . would none of my reproof
1. 30 my counsel; they despised all my reproof
5. 12 instruction, and my heart despised repro.
6. 23 reproofs of instruction (are) the way of life
10. 17 but he that refuseth reproof erreth
12. 1 but he that hateth reproof (is) brutish
13. 18 he that regardeth reproof shall be honour.
15. 5 but he that regardeth reproof is prudent
15. 10 (and) he that hateth reproof shall die
15. 31 ear that heareth the reproof of life abideth

Prov 15. 32 that heareth reproof getteth understand.
29. 15 rod and reproof give wisdom: but a child

3. *Conviction*, ἐλεγχος *eleghchos*.

2 Ti. 3. 16 profitable for doctrine, for [reproof], for

REPROVE, REPROVER, to —

1. *To rebuke*, גָּעַר *gear*.
Jer. 29. 27 why hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of
2. *To reason, reprove, decide*, יָדַע *yakach*, 5.
Gen. 21. 25 reproved Abimelech because of a well of
2 Ki. 19. 4 will reprove the words which the LORD
1 Ch. 16. 21 ye, he reproved kings for their sakes
Job 6. 25 words! but what doth your arguing repr.
6. 26 Do ye imagine to reprove words, and the
13. 10 He will surely reprove you, if ye do secr.
22. 4 Will he reprove thee for fear of thee? will
40. 2 he that reproveth God, let him answer it
Psa. 50. 8 will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices or
50. 21 I will reprove thee, and set (them) in or.
105. 14 ye, he reproved kings for their sakes
141. 5 let him reprove me; (it shall be) an exc.
Prov. 9. 8 Reprove not a scorners, lest he hate thee
15. 12 scorners loveth not one that reproveth him
10. 25 reprove one that hath understanding, (and)
25. 12 (so is) a wise reprovcr upon an obedient
30. 6 lest he reprove thee, and thou be found
Isa. 11. 3 neither reprove after the hearing of his
11. 4 reprove with equity for the meek of the
29. 21 lay a snare for him that reproveth in the
37. 4 will reprove the words which the LORD
Jer. 2. 19 and thy backslidings shall reprove thee
Eze. 3. 26 shalt not be to them a reprovcr: for the
Hos. 4. 4 Yet let no man strive, nor reprove anot.
3. *To instruct, correct*, יָסַר *yasar*.
Prov. 9. 7 He that reproveth a scorners getteth to
4. *To convict*, ἐλέγχω *eleghchō*.
Luke 3. 19 being reproved by him for Herodias his
John 3. 20 light, lest his deeds should be reproved
16. 8 he will reprove the world of sin, and of
Eph. 5. 11 have no fellowship . . . but rather reprove
5. 13 But all things that are reprovcd are made
2 Ti. 4. 2 reprove, rebuke, exhort, with all longsu.

REPROVED, to be (often) —

1. *To be reasoned with*, יָכַח *yakach*, 2.
Gen. 20. 16 and with all (other): thus she was repro.
2. *Reproof, correction*, תּוֹכַחַת *tokachath*.
Prov 29. 1 He that, being often reproved, hardeneth
Hab. 2. 1 what I shall answer when I am reproved
REPUTATION, (to be of have in, make of no) —
1. *One rare, precious*, נָדָר *nakar*.
Eccl. 10. 1 him that is in reputation for wisdom (and)
2. *To think, seem, δοκέω* *dokēō*.
Gal. 2. 2 privately to them which were of reputa.
3. *To have or hold in honour*, ἔχω ἔνδοξον *echō en*.
Phil. 2. 29 all gladness; and hold such in reputation
4. *To empty*, κενόω *kenōō*.
Phil. 2. 7 But made himself of no reputation, and
5. *Honourable, prized*, τίμιος *timios*.
Acts 5. 34 had in reputation among all the people

REPUTED, to be —

To think, reckon, devise, χέω *chashab*.
Dao. 4. 35 the inhabitants of the earth (are) reputed

REQUEST —

1. *Request, desire*, αἰτέω *arestheth*.
Psa. 21. 2 hast not withholden the request of his lips
2. *Request, inquiry*, βαρζα *bagqashah*.
Ezra. 7. 6 king granted him all his request, accord.
Esth. 5. 3 what (is) thy request? it shall be even giv.
5. 6 what (is) thy request? even to the half of
5. 7 Then answered Esther, and said . . . my re.
5. 8 if it please the king . . . to perform my req.
7. 2 what (is) thy request? and it shall be perfo.
7. 3 petition, and my people at my request
9. 12 what (is) thy request further? and it shall
3. 1 word, דָּבָר *dabar*.
2 Sa. 14. 15 king will perform the request of his hand.
14. 22 king hath fulfilled the request of his serv.
4. *Asking, request, demand*, αἰτέω *sheelah*.
Judg. 8. 24 would desire a request of you, that ye w.
Job 6. 8 Oh that I might have my request; and that
Psa 106. 15 he gave them their request; but sentlean.
5. *Request, petition*, αἰτήματα *aitemata*.
Phil. 4. 6 let your requests be made known unto God
6. *Supplication*, δέσμις *decsis*.
Phil. 1. 4 in every prayer of mine . . . making request

REQUEST, to (make) —

1. *To seek, pray*, בָּקַשׁ *bea*.
Dan. 2. 49 Theu Daniel requested of the king, and he
2. *To seek, inquire, require*, בָּקַשׁ *bagash*, 3.
Neh. 2. 4 For what dost thou make request? So I
Esth. 4. 8 to make request before him for her people
7. 7 Haman stood up to make request for his
Dau. 1. 8 requested of the prince of the eunuchs th.
3. *To ask, demand*, αἰτέω *shaal*.
Judg. 8. 26 of the golden ear rings that he requested
1 Ki. 19. 4 he requested for himself that he might die
1 Ch. 10. 10 God granted him that which he requested
4. *To be in want of, to supplicate*, δεόμεναι *deomai*.
Rom. 1. 10 Making request if by any means now at

REQUIRE, to —

1. *To say*, אָמַר *amar*.
Ruth 3. 11 I will do to thee all that thou requirest
2. *To choose, try, fix on*, בָּחַר *bachar*.
2 Sa. 19. 38 and whatsoever thou shalt require of me
3. *To seek, inquire*, בָּקַשׁ *bagash*, 3.
Gen. 31. 39 of my hand didst thou require it, (whether)
43. 9 of my hand shalt thou require him: if I
Josh 22. 23 thereon, let the LORD himself require (it)
1 Sa. 20. 16 Let the LORD even require (it) at the hand
2 Sa. 4. 11 shall I not therefore now require his bl.
1 Ch. 21. 3 why then doth my lord require this thing?
Neh. 5. 12 will require nothing of them; so will we
5. 18 yet for all this required not I the bread
Esth. 2. 15 she required nothing but what Hegai the
Eccl. 3. 15 and God requircth that which is past
Isa. 1. 12 who hath required this at your hand, to
Eze. 3. 18 but his blood will I require at thine hand
3. 20 but his blood will I require at thine hand
33. 8 but his blood will I require at thine hand
4. *To seek, inquire, require*, דָּרַשׁ *darash*.
Gen. 9. 5 surely your blood of your lives will I re
9. 5 at the hand of every beast will I require
9. 5 hand of every man's brother will I require
Deut 18. 19 speak in my name, I will require (it) of him
23. 21 for the LORD thy God will surely require
2 Ch. 24. 6 Why hast thou not required of the Levites
24. 22 said, The LORD look upon (it), and require
Tsa. 10. 13 said in his heart, Thou wilt not require (it)
Eze. 20. 40 there will I require your offerings, and the
33. 6 his blood will I require at the watchman's
34. 10 and I will require my flock at their hand
Mic. 6. 8 what doth the LORD require of thee, but to
5. *To be, היה* *hayah*.
1 Sa. 21. 8 because the king's business required haste
6. *To ask, demand*, אָשַׁא *shaal*.
Deut. 10. 12 what doth the LORD thy God I require of t.
2 Sa. 3. 13 but one thing I require of thee, that is, T.
12. 20 when he required, they set bread before
Ezra 8. 22 For I was ashamed to require of the king
Psa. 40. 6 and sin offering hast thou not required
137. 3 they that carried us away captive required
Prov 30. 7 Two (things) have I required of thee; deny
7. *To ask, demand*, אָשַׁא *sheel*.
Ezra 7. 21 whatsoever Ezra . . . shall require of you, it
Dan. 2. 11 rare thing that the king requircth; and
8. *To ask, αἰτέω* *aiteō*.
Luke 23. 23 requiring that he might be crucified: and
1 Co. 1. 22 For the Jews require a sign, and the Gr.
9. *Request, petition*, αἰτήματα *aitemata*.
Luke 23. 24 gave sentence that it should be as they re.
10. *To become, γινώσκω* *ginomai*.
1 Co. 7. 36 need so require, let him do what he will
11. *To do, πράσσω* *prassō*.
Luke 19. 23 might have required mine own with usury?
REQUIRED, to be —
1. *To be sought*, דָּרַשׁ *darash*, 2.
Gen. 42. 22 therefore, behold, also his blood is requi.
2. *In its day*, בְּיוֹמוֹ *beyomo*.
1 Ki. 8. 59 at all times, as the matter shall require
1 Ch. 16. 37 continually, as every day's work required
2 Ch. 8. 14 as the duty of every day required; the p.
Ezra 3. 4 custom, as the duty of every day required
3. *To ask off or away*, ἀπαίτεω *apaitēō*.
Luke 12. 20 this night thy soul shall be required of
4. *To seek out*, ἐκζητέω *ekzēteō*.
Luke 11. 50 That the blood . . . may be required of this
11. 51 It shall be required of this generation
5. *To seek, αἰτέω* *zēteō*.
Luke 12. 48 of him shall be much required; and to w
1 Co. 4. 2 Moreover it is required in stewards, that

REQUIRE, to —

1. *To recompense, do*, גָּמַל *gamal*.
Deut 32. 6 Do ye thus requite the LORD, O foolish p
2. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.
Psa. 10. 14 to requite (it) with thy hand: the poor
3. *To do, make*, עָשָׂה *asah*.
2 Sa. 2. 6 and I also will requite you this kindness
4. *To cause to turn back*, שָׁב *shub*, 5.
Gen. 50. 15 will certainly requite us all the evil which
1 Sa. 25. 21 and he hath requited me evil for good
2 Sa. 16. 12 will requite me good for his cursing th
2 Ch. 6. 23 Judge thy servants, by requiting the wic
5. *To finish, complete, repay*, שָׁלַם *shalam*, 3.
Judg. 1. 7 as I have done, so God hath requited me
2 Ki. 9. 26 and I will requite thee in this plat, saith
Psa. 41. 10 and raise me up, that I may requite them
Jer 51. 56 LORD God of recompences shall surely r.
6. *To give back a recompence*, ἀποδοῦναι *apodōsai*.
1 Ti. 5. 4 requite their parents: for that is good

REREWARD, (to be) —

1. *Behind, last, furthest*, אַחֲרָיִן *acharon*.
1 Sa. 29. 2 men passed on in the rereward with Achish
2. *To gather*, אָסַף *asaph*.
Isa. 58. 8 the glory of the LORD shall be thy rereward
3. *To gather*, אָסַף *asaph*, 3.
Num 10. 25 the rereward of all the camps throughout
Josh. 6. 0 rereward came after the ark, (the priests:

Josh. 6. 13 the rewarder came after the ark of the L.
Isa. 52. 12 and the God of Israel (will be) your rer.

RESCUE, to —

1. To give ease, **יָשָׁא** *yasha*, 5.
Deut. 28. 31 and thou shalt have none to rescue (them)
2. To snatch away, **נָצַל** *natsal*, 5.
1 Sa. 30. 18 carried away; and David rescued his two
Hos. 5. 14 I will take away, and none shall rescue
3. To snatch away, **נָצַל** *natsal*, 5.
Dan. 6. 27 He delivereth and rescueth, and he work.
4. To free, **פָּדָה** *padah*.
1 Sa. 14. 45 So the people rescued Jonathan, that he
5. To cause to turn back, **שׁוּב** *shub*, 5.
Psa. 35. 17 rescue my soul from their destructions
6. To take away, **לִיף** *lif* up out of; **עָצַר** *cairev*.
Acts 23. 27 then came I with an army, and rescued

RESEMBLANCE —

Eye, **עַיִן** *ayin*.
Zech. 5. 6 This (is) their resemblance through all the

RESEMBLE, (to) —

1. Form, **צָוָה** *toar*.
Judg. 8. 18 each one resembled the children of a king
2. To liken, **דְּמוּתָא** *homioō*.
Luk. 13. 18 like? and whereunto shall I resemble it?

RES' EN, **מָצָה** *fortress*.

A city between Nineveh and Calah, now called *Kuy-yundshite*, once *Mespila*.

Gen. 10. 12 And R. between Nineveh and Calah: the
RESERVE, he reserved, to —

1. To keep back, **לָאץ** *atsal*.
Gen. 27. 36 Hast thou not reserved a blessing for me?
2. To darken, keep back, restrain, **חָשַׁק** *chasak*.
Job 38. 23 Which I have reserved against the time?
3. To be kept back, **חָשַׁק** *chasak*, 2.
Job 21. 30 That the wicked is reserved to the day of
4. To cause to be abundant, **יָתַר** *yathar*, 5.
Ruth 2. 18 gave to her that she had reserved after
2 Sa. 8. 4 but reserved of them (for) an hundred ch.
1 Ch. 18. 4 but reserved of them an hundred chariots
5. To take, **לָקַח** *lagach*.
Judg. 21. 22 because we reserved not to each man his
6. To keep, **נָצַר** *natar*.
Jer. 3. 5 Will he reserve (his anger) for ever? will
Nah. 1. 2 and he reserveth (wrath) for his enemies
7. To leave, **שָׁאַר** *shaar*, 5.
Jer. 50. 20 for I will pardon them whom I reserve
8. To keep, **שָׁמַר** *shamar*.
Jer. 5. 24 he reserveth unto us the appointed weeks
9. To leave thoroughly, **קָטַלְעִיפָה** *kataleipō*.
Rom. 11. 4 I have reserved to myself seven thousand
10. To keep, **תָּרַע** *tereō*.
Acts 25. 21 when Paul had appealed to be reserved
1 Pe. 1. 4 that fadeeth not away, reserved in heaven
2 Pe. 2. 4 darkness, [to be reserved] unto judgment
2. 9 reserve the unjust unto the day of judgm.
2. 17 to whom the midst of darkness is reserved
3. 7 reserved unto fire against the day of jud.
Jude 6 he hath reserved in everlasting chains, un.
13 to whom is reserved the blackness of dar.

RE'SHEPH, **רֶשֶׁף** *haste*.

A son of Rephah, grandson of Sarah the daughter of Ephraim. B.C. 1680.

1 Ch. 7. 40 And Rephah (was) his son, also R., and

RESIDUE —

1. Latter end, posterity, **אַחֲרִית** *acharith*.
Eze. 23. 25 and thy residue shall be devoured by the
2. To be over and above, **יָתַר** *yathar*, 2.
Eze. 34. 18 ye must fowl the residue with your feet
48. 21 residue in length over against the oblat.
48. 21 residue (shall be) for the prince, on the
3. What is over and above, **יָתַר** *yether*.
Exod. 10. 5 they shall eat the residue of that which
Isa. 38. 10 I am deprived of the residue of my years
44. 19 shall I make the residue thereof an ho
Jer. 27. 19 concerning the residue of the vessels that
29. 1 sent from Jerusalem unto the residue of
52. 15 residue of the people that remained in the
Eze. 34. 18 must tread down with your feet the resi
Zech. 14. 2 residue of the people shall not be cut off
4. Remnant, rest, **שְׂאֵר** *shear*.
Neh. 11. 20 residue of Israel, of the priests (and) the
Isa. 21. 17 residue of the number of archers them
28. 5 diadem of beauty, unto the residue of his
Dau. 7. 7 stamped the residue with the feet of it
7. 19 and stamped the residue with his feet
Mal. 2. 15 Yet had he the residue of the spirit. And
5. Remnant, residue, **שְׂאֵרִית** *shearith*.
Isa. 44. 17 residue thereof he maketh a god, (even)
Jer. 8. 3 chosen rather than life by all the residue
15. 9 residue of them will I deliver to the sword
24. 8 residue of Jerusalem, that remain in this
39. 3 residue of the princes of the king of Bab.
41. 10 Ishmael carried away captive all the res.
Eze. 9. 8 wilt thou destroy all the residue of Israel
36. 3 might he a possession unto the residue of
36. 4 derision to the residue of the heathen that

- Eze. 36. 5 spoken against the residue of the heathen
- Zeph. 2. 9 residue of my people shall spoil them, and
- Isag. 2. 2 speak . . . to the residue of the people, say.
- Zech. 8. 11 But now I (will) not (be) unto the residue
6. Thoroughly left, **κατάλοιπος** *kataloipos*.
Acts 15. 17 That the residue of men might seek after
7. Left, **λοιπός** *loipos*.
Mark. 16. 13 (they went and told (it) unto the residue)

RESIST, to —

1. To oppose, accuse, hate, **יָסַף** *satan*.
Zech. 3. 1 Satan standing at his right hand to resist
2. To set over against, **ἀντίστημι** *antistēmi*.
Matt. 5. 39 That ye resist not evil; but whosoever s.
Luke 21. 15 shall not be able to gainsay nor resist
Acts 6. 10 they were not able to resist the wisdom
Rom. 9. 10 find fault? for who hath resisted his will
13. 2 resisteth the ordinance . . . and they that r.
2 Ti. 3. 8 so do these also resist the truth; men of
Jas. 4. 7 Resist the devil, and he will flee from you
1 Pe. 5. 9 Whom resist steadfast in the faith, know.
3. To set down over against, **ἀντικαθίστημι** *antika-*
Heb. 12. 4 Ye have not yet resisted unto blood striv
4. To fall over against, **ἀντιπίπτω** *antipiptō*.
Acts 7. 51 ye do always resist the Holy Ghost: as yo.
5. To set self in array over against, **ἀντιτάσσομαι** *anti-*
Rom. 13. 2 Whosoever therefore resisteth the power
Jas. 4. 6 God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace
5. 6 killed the just; (and) he doth not resist
1 Pe. 5. 5 God resisteth the proud, and giveth grace

RESOLVED, to be —

To begin to know, **γινώσκω** *ginōskō*.
Luke 16. 4 I am resolved what to do, that, when I

RESORT, to —

1. To go or come in, **εἰσὶν** *bo*.
Psa. 71. 3 whereunto I may continually resort: thou
2. To set self up, **יָצַב** *yatsab*, 7.
2 Ch. 11. 13 Israel resorted to him out of all their co.
3. To be squeezed, gathered together, **קָבַץ** *qabatz*, 2.
Neh. 4. 20 resort ye thither unto us: our God shall
4. To come, **ἔρχομαι** *erchomai*.
Mark 2. 13 all the multitude resorted unto him, and
John 10. 41 many resorted unto him, and said, John
5. To pass through together, **συμπορεύομαι** *symporeu-*
Mark 10. 1 people resort unto him again: and, as he
6. To lead together, **συνάγω** *synagō*.
John 18. 2 Jesus oftentimes resorted thither with his
7. To come together, **συνέρχομαι** *synerchomai*.
John 18. 20 temple, whither the Jews always resort
Acts 16. 13 spake unto the women which resorted

RESPECT (of persons) without—

1. Acceptance (of persons), **πάρομαι** *paromai*.
2 Ch. 19. 7 nor respect of persons, nor taking of gifts
2. A part, particular, **μέρος** *meros*.
2 Co. 3. 10 had no glory in this respect, by reason of
Col. 2. 16 or in respect of an holy day, or of the new
3. Acceptance of faces, **προσωπολήψια** *prosōpolēpsia*.
Rom. 2. 11 For there is no respect of persons with God
Eph. 6. 9; Col. 3. 25; Jas. 2. 1.
4. Without acceptance of faces, **ἀπροσωπολήπτως**.
1 Pe. 1. 17 the Father, who without respect of per.

RESPECT (to persons), to have —

To accept faces, **προσωπολήπτως** *prosōpolēptēs*.
Jas. 2. 9 But if ye have respect to persons, ye com.

RESPECT, to, to (have) —

1. To know, be acquainted with, **γινώ** *yada*.
Exod. 2. 25 God looked . . . and God had respect unto
2. To (cause to) look attentively, **נָבַט** *nabat*, 5.
Psa. 74. 20 Have respect unto the covenant: for the
119. 6 when I have respect unto all thy comma.
119. 15 meditate in thy precepts, and have resp.
3. To discern, **נָבַט** *nakar*, 5.
Deut. 1. 17 Ye shall not respect persons in judgment
16. 19 thou shalt not respect persons, neither t.
Prov. 24. 23 not good to have respect of persons in ju.
28. 21 To have respect of persons (is) not good
4. To lift up, **נָבַט** *nasa*.
Lev. 19. 15 thou shalt not respect the person of the
2 Sa. 14. 14 neither doth God respect (any) person: yet
Lam. 4. 16 respected not the persons of the priests
5. To face, front, look, **פָּנָה** *panah*.
Lev. 26. 9 For I will have respect unto you, and m.
Num. 16. 15 Respect not thou their offering: I have
1 Ki. 8. 28 Yet have thou respect unto the prayer of
2 Ki. 13. 23 had respect unto them because of his co.
2 Ch. 6. 19 Have respect therefore to the prayer of
Psa. 40. 4 respecteth not the proud, nor such as tu.
6. To see, **רָאָה** *raah*.
Job 17. 24 he respecteth not any (that are) wise of h.
Psa. 138. 6 yet hath he respect unto the lowly . . . but
Isa. 17. 3 shall have respect to the Holy One of Is.
17. 8 shall shall respect (that) which his fu.
22. 11 neither had respect unto him that fashion.
7. To glance, look, **שָׁאַף** *shaaf*.
Gen. 4. 4 had respect unto Abel and to his offering
4. 5 to his offering he had not respect. And
Psa. 119. 117 have respect unto thy statutes continu.

8. To look away, **ἀποβλέπω** *apoblepō*.
Heb. 11. 26 for he had respect unto the recompence

9. To look upon, **ἐπιβλέπω** *epiblepō*.
Jas. 2. 3 ye have respect to him that weareth the

RESPECTER of persons —

Accepter of faces, **προσωπολήπτης** *prosōpolēptēs*.
Acts 10. 34 perceive that God is no respecter of per.

RESPITE, (to give) —

1. Breathing, respite, **ῥῆψ** *revachah*.
Exod. 8. 15 when Pharaoh saw that there was respite
2. To let fall or go, desist, **רָפָה** *raphah*, 5.
1 Sa. 11. 3 Give us seven days respite, that we may

REST (of) —

1. Silence, **דָּמָה** *dami*.
Isa. 62. 7 give him no rest, till he establish, and till
2. To be over and above, **יָתַר** *yathar*, 2.
Gen. 30. 36 and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's flocks
Exod. 28. 10 six names of the rest on the other stone
Lev. 14. 29 rest of the oil that (is) in the priest's naan
Josh. 17. 2 There was also (a lot) for the rest of the
17. 6 rest of Manasseh's sons had the land of
21. 5 rest of the children of Kohath (had) by
21. 24 rest of the Levites, out of the tribe of Ze.
1 Ki. 20. 30 rest led to Aphek, into the city; and (th) s.
2 Ki. 4. 7 and live thou and thy children of the rest
1 Ch. 6. 77 Unto the rest of the children of Merari
24. 20 rest of the sons of Levi (were these): Of
3. What is over and above, **יָתַר** *yether*.
Lev. 14. 17 of the rest of the oil that (is) in his hand
Num. 31. 32 rest of the prey which the men of war had
Deut. 3. 13 rest of Gilead, and all Bashan, (being) the
Josh. 13. 27 rest of the kingdom of Sihon king of He.
Judg. 7. 6 rest of the people bowed down upon their
1 Sa. 13. 2 rest of the people he sent every man to his
2 Sa. 10. 10 rest of the people he delivered into the
12. 28 Now therefore gather the rest of the peo.
1 Ki. 11. 41 And the rest of the acts of
[So in 14. 19; 2 Ki. 8. 23; 12. 19; 13. 12; 14. 18; 15. 6,
11, 15, 21, 26, 31; 20. 20; 2 Ch. 13. 22.]
1 Ki. 14. 29 Now the rest of the acts of
[So in 15. 7, 31; 16. 5, 14, 20, 27; 22. 39, 45; 2 Ki. 1. 18;
10. 34; 13. 8; 14. 15, 28; 15. 36; 16. 19; 21. 17, 25; 23.
28; 24. 5; 2 Ch. 20. 34; 25. 26; 26. 22; 27. 7; 32. 3;
33. 18; 35. 26; 36. 8.]
1 Ki. 15. 23 rest of all the acts of Asa, and all his mig.
2 Ki. 25. 11 Now the rest of the people (that were) left
1 Ch. 19. 11 And the rest of the people he delivered
Neh. 2. 16 neither had I as yet told (it) to . . . the rest
4. 14, 19 said unto the nobles, . . . and to the rest
6. 1 rest of our enemies, heard that I had bu.
6. 14 rest of the prophets, that would have put
Psa. 17. 14 leave the rest of their (substance) to their
Jer. 39. 9 with the rest of the people that remained
52. 15 carried away captive, the rest of the mu.
Eze. 48. 23 As for the rest of the tribes, from the east
4. Place of rest, rest, **מָנוּחַ** *manouch*.
Gen. 8. 9 But the dove found no rest for the sole of
Deut. 28. 65 neither shall the soul of thy foot have re.
Ruth 3. 1 shall I not seek rest for thee that it may
Psa. 116. 7 Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the
Lam. 1. 3 she findeth no rest: all her persecutors
5. Place of rest, rest, **מְנוּחָה** *menuchah*.
Gen. 49. 15 saw that rest (was) good, and the land
Deut. 12. 9 For ye are not as yet come to the rest and
Ruth 1. 9 LORD grant you that ye may find rest, each
1 Ki. 8. 56 that hath given rest unto his people for
1 Ch. 22. 9 who shall be a man of rest; and I will
28. 2 build an house of rest for the ark of the
Psa. 95. 11 that they should not enter into my rest
132. 8 Arise, O LORD, into thy rest; thou, and
132. 14 This (is) my rest for ever: here will I dw.
Isa. 11. 10 to it shall the Gentiles seek: and his rest
12. 12 This (is) the rest (where)with ye may ca.
66. 1 unto me? and where (is) the place of my r.
Jer. 45. 3 I fainted in my sighing, and I find no re.
Mic. 2. 10 for this (is) not (your) rest; because it is
Zech. 9. 1 Damascus (shall be) the rest thereof: when
6. To be over and above, **יָתַר** *yathar*.
1 Sa. 13. 15 and the rest we have utterly destroyed
7. Rest, **מָנוּחַ** *margoa*.
Jer. 6. 16 walk therein, and ye shall find rest for
8. Rest, **מָנוּחַ** *noach*.
Esth. 9. 16 had rest from their enemies, and slew of
9. A coming down, settling, **נָחָה** *nachath*.
Job 17. 16 when (our) rest together (is) in the dust
Prov. 29. 9 whether he rage or laugh, (there is) no r.
Eccl. 6. 5 this hath more rest than the other
Isa. 30. 15 In returning and rest shall ye be saved
10. Rest, intermission, **פִּגְמָה** *pugah*.
Lam. 2. 18 give thyself no rest; let not the apple of
11. Remaining one, **סָרִיד** *sarid*.
Josh. 10. 20 rest (which) remained of them entered in
12. Cessation, sabbath, **שַׁבָּת** *shabbath*.
Exod. 16. 23 Tomorrow (is) the rest of the holy sabbath
31. 15 but in the seventh (is) the sabbath of rest
35. 2 sabbath of rest to the LORD: whosoever
Lev. 16. 31 sabbath of rest unto you, and ye shall af.
23. 3 but the seventh day (is) the sabbath of r.
23. 32 unto you a sabbath of rest, and ye shall
25. 4 the seventh year shall be a sabbath of rest
25. 5 (for) it is a year of rest unto the land

13. *Completeness, peace*, שָׁלוֹם *shalom*.

Psa. 38. 3 neither (is there any) rest in my bones b.

14. *To be left, remain*, שָׁאַר *shaar*, 2.

Lev. 5. 9 rest of the blood shall be wrung out of at
Zech. 11. 9 let the rest eat every one the flesh of an.

15. *Remnant, rest*, שָׁאַר *shear*.

1 Ch. 11. 8 and Joab repaired the rest of the city
16. 41 rest that were chosen, who were expressed
2 Ch. 9. 29 Now the rest of the acts of Solomon, first
24. 14 they brought the rest of the money before
Ezra 4. 3 rest of the chief of the fathers of Israel
4. 7 rest of their companions, unto Artaxerxes
4. 9 and the rest of their companions; (the D.
4. 10 rest of the nations... and the rest (that are)
4. 11 rest of their companions... and the rest
4. 16 the rest of the children of the captivity
7. 18 to do with the rest of the silver and the
Neh. 10. 28 rest of the people, the priests, the Levites
11. 1 the rest of the people also cast lots, to br.
Esth. 9. 12 what have they done in the rest of the ki.
Isa. 10. 19 the rest of the trees of his forest shall be
Dan. 2. 16 should not perish with the rest of the wise
7. 12 As concerning the rest of the beasts, they

16. *Remnant, residue*, שְׁאֵרִית *sheerith*.

1 Ch. 4. 43 they smote the rest of the Amalekites that
12. 38 all the rest also of Israel (were) of one h.
Neh. 7. 72 (that) which the rest of the people gave

17. *A ceasing again, resting up*, ἀναπαύσας *anapa.*

Matt. 11. 29 and ye shall find rest unto your souls
12. 43 walketh through dry places, seeking rest
Luke 11. 24 walketh through dry places, seeking rest
Rev. 14. 11 they have no rest day nor night, who w.

18. *A sending up or back*, ἀνέσις *anesis*.

2 Co. 2. 13 I had no rest in my spirit, because I found
7. 5 our flesh had no rest, but we were tronb.
2 Th. 1. 7 And to you who are troubled rest with us

19. *Peace, concord*, εἰρήνη *eirēnē*.

Acts 9. 31 Then had the churches rest throughout

20. *Remaining or left upon or over*, ἐπιλοιπός *epil.*

1 Pe. 4. 2 That he no longer should live the rest of

21. *A place of resting down*, καταπαύσις *katapausis*.

Acts 7. 49 what house... what (is) the place of my r.
Heb. 3. 11 I swear... They shall not enter into my r.
3. 12 that they should not enter into his rest
4. 1 being left (us) of entering into his rest, any
4. 5 into rest... If they shall enter into my rest
4. 5 (place) again, if they shall enter into my r.
10 For he that is entered into his rest, he also
4. 11 labour therefore to enter into that rest

22. *Remaining, left*, λοιπός *loipos*.

Matt. 27. 49 The rest said, Let be, let us see whether
Luke 12. 26 least, why take ye thought for the rest?
24. 9 told all these things unto... all the rest
Acts 2. 37 said unto Peter and to the rest of the ap.
5. 13 of the rest durst no man join himself to
27. 44 And the rest, some on boards, and some
Rom. 11. 7 election hath obtained it, and the rest w.
1 Co. 7. 12 But to the rest speak I, not the Lord: If
11. 34 And the rest will I set in order when I c.
Rev. 2. 24 But unto you I say, and unto the rest in
9. 20 rest of the men, which were not killed by
20. 5 But the rest of the dead lived not again

23. *A sabbath rest*, σαββατισμός *sabbatismos*.

Heb. 4. 9 There remaineth therefore a rest to the

REST, to —

1. *To lay hold*, ἄχων *achaz*.

1 Ki. 6. 10 they rested on the house with timber of

2. *To be still, keep silence*, דָּמָם *damam*.

Job 30. 27 My bowels boiled, and rested not; the d.
Psa. 37. 7 My bowels boiled, and waited patiently for

3. *To cease, forbear, leave off*, חָדַל *chadal*.

Job 14. 6 Turn from him, that he may rest, till he

4. *To be in pain, stay*, חָלַל *chul*, *chil*.

2 Sa. 3. 29 Let it rest on the head of Joab and on all

5. *To hold one's peace, keep silent*, חָרַשׁ *charash*, 5.

Zeph. 3. 17 he will rest in his love; he will joy over

6. *Rest*, נָח *noach*.

Esth. 9. 17 fourteenth day of the same rested they
9. 18 the fifteenth (day) of the same they rested

7. *To be at rest*, נָח *nuach*.

Gen. 8. 4 And the ark rested in the seventh month
Exod. 10. 1 locusts, rested in all the coasts of Egypt
20. 11 rested the seventh day: wherefore the
23. 12 that thine ox and thine ass may rest, and
Num. 10. 36 when it rested, he said, Return, O Lord
11. 25 when the spirit rested upon them, they
11. 26 spirit rested upon them; and they (were)
Dent. 5. 14 maid servant may rest as well as thou
Josh. 3. 13 soles of the feet... shall rest in the waters
2 Sa. 21. 10 suffered neither the birds of the air to r.
2 Ki. 2. 15 The spirit of Elijah doth rest on Elisha
Esth. 9. 22 As the days wherein the Jews rested from
Psa. 125. 3 For the rod of the wicked shall not rest
Prov. 14. 33 Wisdom resteth in the heart of him that
Eccl. 7. 9 for anger resteth in the bosom of fools
Isa. 7. 19 shall rest all of them in the desolate val
11. 2 spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, the
25. 10 shall the hand of the Lord rest, and Moab
57. 2 they shall rest in their beds, (each one)
Dan. 12. 13 for thou shalt rest, and stand in thy lot
Hab. 3. 16 that I might rest in the day of trouble

8. *To rest, be quiet*, רָגַע *raga*, 2.

Jer. 47. 6 Put up thyself into this scabbard, rest, and

9. *To (cause to) rest, give quietness*, רָגַע *raga*, 5.

Isa. 34. 14 screech owl also shall rest there, and find

10. *To be at ease, quiet, rest*, שָׁאַן *shaan*, 3a.

Job 3. 18 prisoners rest together; they hear not the

11. *To cease, rest, keep sabbath*, שָׁבַת *shabath*.

Gen. 2. 2 rested on the seventh day from all his w.
2. 3 because that in it he had rested from all
Exod. 16. 30 So the people rested on the seventh day
23. 12 on the seventh day thou shalt rest; that
31. 17 seventh day he rested, and was refreshed
34. 21 but on the seventh day thou shalt rest: in
34. 21 earing time and in harvest thou shalt rest
Lev. 26. 34 then shall the land rest, and enjoy her sa.
26. 35 it shall rest; because it did not rest in yo.

12. *To tabernacle*, שָׁכַן *shaken*.

Num. 10. 12 cloud rested in the wilderness of Paran
Psa. 16. 9 rejoice: my flesh also shall rest in hope
55. 6 (for then) I would fly away, and be at rest

13. *To lean or rely on*, שָׁכַן *shaan*, 2.

2 Ch. 14. 11 help us, O Lord our God; for we rest on
Job 24. 23 whereon he resteth, yet his eyes (are) up.

14. *To be quiet, have rest*, שָׁקַט *shagat*.

Josh. 11. 23 their tribes. And the land rested from
Isa. 62. 1 and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest

15. *To cause quiet or rest*, שָׁקַט *shagat*, 5.

Isa. 57. 20 troubled sea, when it cannot rest, whose

16. *To have a resting again, or back*, ἔρχω ἀναπαύσιν *ev.*

Rev. 4. 8 and they rest not day and night, saying

17. *To rest again or back*, ἀναπαύσας *anapausomai*.

Mark. 6. 31 rest a while: for there were many coming
1 Pe. 4. 14 for the spirit of glory and of God resteth
Rev. 6. 11 that they should rest yet for a little season
14. 13 that (they may rest) from their labours

18. *To keep quiet, rest*, ἡσυχάζω *hesuchazō*.

Luke 23. 56 rested the sabbath day, according to the

19. *To rest down or thoroughly, cease*, καταπαύσαι *katapausai*.

Heb. 4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his

20. *To tabernacle down or thoroughly*, κατασκηνώ *kataskenō*.

Acts 2. 26 moreover also my flesh shall rest, in hope

REST, to cause, give, have, let, make, take —

1. *Rest, place of rest*, מַנְוֹחַ *manoach*.

1 Ch. 6. 31 David set over... after that the ark had rest

2. *To be at or give rest*, נָח *nuach*, נָח *yanach*, 5.

Josh. 21. 44 LORD gave them rest round about, accor.
2 Ch. 14. 7 and he hath given us rest on every side
15. 15 and the LORD gave them rest round about
20. 30 quiet; for his God gave him rest round
Neh. 9. 28 after they had rested, they did evil again
Isa. 23. 12 Chittim; there also shalt thou have no r.

3. *To cause to rest*, נָח *nuach*, 5.

Exod. 33. 14 shall go (with thee), and I will give thee r.
Deut. 3. 20 Until the LORD have given rest unto you
12. 10 give you rest from all your enemies ro.
25. 19 LORD thy God hath given thee rest from
Josh. 1. 13 LORD your God hath given you rest, and
1. 15 the LORD have given your brethren rest
22. 4 now the LORD your God hath given rest
23. 1 after that the LORD had given rest unto
2 Sa. 7. 1 LORD had given him rest round about from
7. 11 caused thee to rest from all thine enemies
1 Ki. 5. 4 my God hath given me rest on every side
1 Ch. 22. 9 give him rest from all his enemies round
22. 18 hath he (not) given you rest on every side?
23. 25 LORD (God) of Israel hath given rest unto
2 Ch. 14. 6 And... because the LORD had given him r.
Prov. 29. 17 Correct thy son, and he shall give thee rest
Isa. 14. 3 ye may cause the weary to rest; and this
28. 12 the spirit of the LORD caused him to rest
Eze. 5. 13 and I will cause my fury to rest upon them
5. 13 and I will cause my fury toward thee to rest
16. 42 will I make my fury toward thee to rest
17. 17 cause my fury to rest: I the LORD have
24. 13 till I have caused my fury to rest upon
44. 30 may cause the blessing to rest in thine

4. *To be caused to rest, have rest*, נָח *nuach*, 6.

Lam. 5. 5 persecution: we labour, (and) have no rest

5. *To cause to lie down*, רָבַת *rabats*, 5.

Song 1. 7 where thou makest (thy flock) to rest at

6. *To (cause to) rest, give quietness*, רָגַע *raga*, 5.

Isa. 51. 4 make my judgment to rest for a light of
Jer. 31. 2 Israel, when I went to cause him to rest
50. 34 that he may give rest to the land, and di.

7. *To cause to cease or rest*, שָׁבַת *shabath*, 5.

Exod. 5. 5 and ye make them rest from their burdens

8. *To release, let go*, שָׁמַת *shamat*.

Exod. 23. 11 But the seventh (year) thou shalt let it r.

9. *To be quiet, have rest*, שָׁקַט *shagat*.

Josh. 14. 15 And the land had rest from war
Judg. 3. 31 and had rest forty years. And Othniel
3. 30 And the land had rest fourscore years
5. 31 And the land had rest forty years
2 Ch. 14. 6 for the land had rest, and he had no war
Job 3. 26 I was not in safety, neither had I rest, n.
Isa. 18. 4 will take my rest, and I will consider in

10. *To cause quiet or rest*, שָׁקַט *shagat*, 5.

Psa. 94. 13 That thou mayest give him rest from the

11. *To rest again or back*, ἀναπαύσας *anapa.*

Matt. 11. 28 Come unto me... and I will give you rest
26. 45 Sleep on now, and take (your) rest: beh.
Mark. 14. 41 Sleep on now, and take (your) rest: it is

12. *To rest down or thoroughly*, καταπαύσαι *katapausai*.

Heb. 4. 8 For if Jesus had given them rest, then

REST, to be at or in —

1. *To be at rest*, νῆ *nuach*.

Job 3. 13 should have slept: then had I been at r.
3. 17 troubling; and there the weary be at rest
Isa. 14. 7 whole earth is at rest, (and) is quiet: they

2. *To be at rest*, שָׁלַח *shelah*.

Dan. 4. 4 Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine house

3. *To be quiet, have rest*, שָׁקַט *shagat*.

Ruth 3. 18 for the man will not be in rest until he
Jer. 30. 10 shall be in rest, and be quiet, and nooe
46. 27 Jacob shall return, and be in rest and at
Zech. 1. 11 all the earth still steth, and is at rest
Eze. 38. 11 I will go to them that are at rest, that

REST in, on, or upon, to —

1. *To leave or rely on*, שָׁכַן *shaan*, 2.

Job 24. 23 whereon he resteth yet his eyes (are) upon

2. *To rest back upon*, ἐπαναπαύσας *epanapausomai*.

Luke 10. 6 your peace shall rest upon it: if oot, it
Rom. 2. 17 restest in the law, and makest thy boast

3. *To tabernacle on*, ἐπισκηνώ *episkēnō*.

2 Co. 12. 9 that the power of Christ may rest upon

REST, taking of —

A lying down to sleep, κοιμησῖς *koimēsis*.

John. 11. 13 that he had spoken of taking of rest in sl.

REST content, to —

To be willing, inclined, אָבָה *abah*.

Prov. 6. 35 neither will he rest content, though thou

REST in a tent, to —

To encamp, pitch, חָנַךְ *chanach*.

Num. 9. 18 as long... they rested in their tents
9. 23 rested in their tents, and at the command.

REST selves, to —

1. *To lay or support self, be supported*, סָמַךְ *samak*, 2.

2 Ch. 32. 8 people rested themselves upon the words

2. *To bear or rely on*, שָׁכַן *shaan*, 2.

Gen. 18. 4 wash your feet and rest yourselves under

REST, resting place, place of —

1. *Rest, place of rest*, מַנְוֹחַ *manoach*.

Isa. 34. 14 there, and find for herself a place of rest

2. *Rest, place of rest*, מְנוּחָה *menuchah*.

Num. 10. 33 to search out a resting place for them
Isa. 32. 18 sure dwellings, and in quiet resting places

3. *Rest, place of rest*, מְנוּחָה *noach*.

2 Ch. 6. 41 arise... into thy resting place, thou, and

4. *Lying or crouching down*, מְרִיב *rebels*.

Prov. 24. 15 Lay not wait... spoil not his resting place
Jer. 50. 6 they have forgotten their resting place

RESTITUTION —

1. *Exchange, restitution*, תְּמִירָה *temurah*.

Job 20. 18 according to (his) substance (shall) the r.

2. *A putting down again, restoration*, ἀποκατάστασις *apokatastasis*.

Acts 3. 21 until the times of restitution of all things

RESTITUTION, to make —

To make whole, complete, שָׁלוֹם *shalam*, 3.

Exod. 22. 3 (for) he should make full restitution: if
22. 5 and of the best... shall he make restitution
22. 6 kindled the fire shall surely make restit.
22. 12 shall make restitution unto the owner th.

RESTORE (again), to life, to —

1. *To make alive*, חָיָה *chayah*, 5.

2 Ki. 8. 1, 5 woman, whose son he had restored to l.
8. 5 how he had restored a dead body to life
8. 5 her son, whom Elisha restored to life

2. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.

2 Ch. 8. 2 That the cities which Hiram had restored

3. *To cause to go up*, אָלַה *alah*, 5.

Jer. 30. 17 For I will restore health unto thee, and I

4. *To turn back*, שָׁב *shub*, 3a.

Psa. 23. 3 He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in

5. *To cause to turn back*, שָׁב *shub*, 5.

Gen. 20. 7 restore the man (his) wife... if thou restore
20. 14 gave (them) unto Abraham, and restored
40. 13 restore thee unto thy place: and thou s.
40. 21 restored the chief butler unto his butler.
41. 13 me he restored unto mine office, and him
42. 25 to restore every man's money unto his sack
Lev. 6. 4 restore that which he took violently away
25. 27 restore the overplus unto the man to wh.
28 But if he be not able to restore (it) to him
Num. 35. 25 shall restore him to the city of his refuge
Dent. 22. 2 and thou shalt restore it to him again
Judg. 11. 13 therefore restore those (lands) again pea.
17. 3 when he had restored the eleven hundred
17. 3 now therefore I will restore it unto thee
17. 4 Yet he restored the money unto his mot.
1 Sa. 12. 3 whose ox have I taken... I will restore it
2 Sa. 9. 7 will restore thee all the land of Saul thy
16. 3 house of Israel restore me the kingdom
1 Ki. 20. 34 cities which my father took... I will rest.
2 Ki. 8. 6 Restore all that (was) hers, and all the

2 Ki. 14. 22 He built Elath, and restored it to Judah
 14. 25 He restored the coast of Israel from the
 2 Ch. 26. 2 He built Elath, and restored it to Judah
 Neh. 5. 11 Restore, I pray you, to them, even this
 5. 12 We will restore (them), and will require
 Job 20. 10 and his hands shall restore their goods
 20. 18 That which he laboured for shall he res.
 Psa. 51. 12 Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation
 69. 4 then I restored (that) which I took not a.
 Isa. 1. 26 I will restore thy judges as at the first, and
 42. 22 they are . for a spoil, and none saith, Re.
 49. 6 to restore the preserved of Israel; I will
 Jer. 27. 22 will I bring them up, and restore them to
 Eze. 18. 7 hath restored to the debtor his pledge
 18. 12 hath not restored the pledge, and hath li.
 33. 15 (If) the wicked restore the pledge give ag.
 Dan. 9. 25 commandment to restore and to build Je.

6. To make whole, complete, *שָׁלַם* shalam, 3.

Exod. 22. 1 he shall restore five oxen for an ox, and
 22. 4 ox, or ass, or sheep, he shall restore don.
 Lev. 6. 5 he shall even restore it in the principal
 24. 21 that killeth a beast, he shall restore it; and
 2 Sa. 12. 6 shall restore the lamb fourfold, because he
 Prov. 6. 31 (if) he be found, he shall restore sevenfold
 Isa. 57. 18 restore comforts unto him, and to his m.
 Joel 2. 25 I will restore to you the years that the lo.

7. To give away or back, *ἀποδίδωμι* apodidomi.

Luke 19. 8 if I have taken any thing . I restore (him)

8. To place down again, restore, *ἀποκαθίστημι*.

Matt. 17. 11 Elias truly shall first come, and restore all
 Mark 9. 12 Elias verily cometh first, and restoreth all
 Acts 1. 6 wilt thou at this time restore again the

9. To make thoroughly right, *καταρτίζω* katartizō.
 Gal. 6. 1 ye which are spiritual restore such an one

RESTORED (again), to be —

1. To turn back, return, *שׁוּב* shub.

Deut. 28. 31 shall not be restored to thee: thy sheep
 1 Sa. 7. 14 cities . were restored to Israel, from Ek.
 1 Ki. 13. 6 that my hand may be restored me again
 13. 6 king's hand was restored him again, and

2. To be caused to turn back, *שׁוּב* shub, 6.

Gen. 42. 28 My money is restored; and, lo, (it is) even

3. To cause to turn back, *שׁוּב* shub, 5.

Ezra 6. 5 be restored, and brought again unto the

4. To place down again, restore, *ἀποκαθίστημι*.

Matt. 12. 13 it was restored whole, like as the other
 Mark 3. 5 his hand was restored whole as the other
 8. 25 was restored, and saw every man clearly
 Luke 6. 10 his hand was restored whole as the other
 Heb. 13. 19 that I may be restored to you the sooner

RESTORER —

1. To turn back, *שׁוּב* shub, 3a.

Isa. 58. 12 called . The restorer of paths to dwell in

2. To cause to turn back, *שׁוּב* shub, 5.

Ruth 4. 15 he shall be unto thee a restorer of (thy)

RESTRAIN, to —

1. To diminish, *גָּרַע* gara.

Job 15. 4 castest off fear, and restrainest prayer be.
 15. 8 and dost thou restrain wisdom to thyself?

2. To gird, *חָגַר* chagar.

Psa. 76. 10 the remainder of wrath shall thou restrain

3. To make dim or faint, *קָהַח* kahach, 3.

1 Sa. 3. 13 made themselves vile, and he restrained

4. To withhold, *מָנַע* mana.

Eze. 31. 15 restrained the floods thereof, and the gr.

5. To shut up, restrain, *אַסַּר* asar.

Gen. 16. 2 LORD hath restrained me from bearing: I

6. To cause to rest thoroughly, *καταπαύω* katapauō.

Acts 14. 18 restrained they the people, that they had

RESTRAINED, to be —

1. To force self, be restrained, *אַפְסָה* aphsaq, 7.

Isa. 63. 15 mercies toward me? are they restrained?

2. To be fenced off, *בָּצַר* batsar, 2.

Gen. 11. 6 now nothing will be restrained from them

3. To be restrained, *מָנַע* mana, 2.

Exod. 36. 6 So the people were restrained from bring.
 Gen. 8. 2 and the rain from heaven was restrained

RESTRAINT —

Restraint, hindrance, *מַעְצָר* ma'asor.

1 Sa. 14. 6 no restraint to the LORD to save by many

RESURRECTION —

1. A standing or rising up, *ἀνάστασις* anastasis.

Matt. 22. 23 which say that there is no resurrection

22. 28 in the resurrection whose wife shall she

22. 30 For in the resurrection they neither marry

22. 31 as touching the resurrection of the dead

Mark. 12. 18 which say there is no resurrection; and

12. 23 In the resurrection therefore, when they

Luke. 14. 1 recompensed at the resurrection of the just

20. 27 which deny that there is any resurrection

20. 33 in the resurrection whose wife of them is

20. 35 resurrection from the dead, neither marry

20. 36 being the children of the resurrection

John 5. 29 resurrection of life . resurrection of dam.

11. 24 rise again in the resurrection at the last

11. 25 Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection

Acts 1. 22 to be a witness with us of his resurrection

2. 31 spake of the resurrection of Christ, that

4. 2 preached through Jesus the resurrection

Acts 4. 33 gave the apostles witness of the resurrec.
 17. 18 because he preached unto them . the res.
 17. 32 when they heard of the resurrection of the
 23. 6 of the hope and resurrection of the dead
 23. 8 the Sadducees say that there is no resur.
 24. 15 there shall be a resurrection of the dead
 24. 21 Touching the resurrection of the dead I am

Rom. 1. 4 declared . by the resurrection from the d.

6. 5 be also (in the likeness) of (his) resurrec.

1 Co. 15. 12 that there is no resurrection of the dead?

15. 13 if there be no resurrection of the dead

15. 21 by man . also the resurrection of the dead

15. 22 So also (is) the resurrection of the dead

Phil. 3. 10 the power of his resurrection, and the f.

2 Ti. 2. 18 saying that the resurrection is past alre.

Heb. 6. 2 of resurrection of the dead, and of eter.

11. 35 that they might obtain a better resurrec.

1 Pe. 1. 3 by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from

3. 21 save us . by the resurrection of Jesus Ch.

Rev. 20. 5 were finished. This (is) the first resurrec.

20. 6 he that hath part in the first resurrection

2. A raising, *ἐγερσις* egeris.

Matt. 27. 53 came out of the graves after his resurrec.

3. A standing up out of, *ἐξανάστασις* exanastasis.

Phil. 3. 11 I might attain unto the resurrection of

RETAIN, to —

1. To take fast hold, *חָזַק* chazaq, 5.

Judg. 7. 8 and retained those three hundred men

19. 4 the damsel's father, retained him; and

Job 2. 9 Dost thou still retain thine integrity?

Mic. 7. 18 he retaineth not his anger for ever, beca.

2. To restrain, *כָּלַל* kala.

Ecd. 8. 8 no man that hath power . to retain the

3. To shut up, restrain, *אַסַּר* asar.

Dan. 10. 8 was left alone . and I retained no strength

10. 16 O my lord . I have retained no strength

11. 6 she shall not retain the power of the arm

4. To hold up, *חָזַק* tahak.

Prov. 3. 18 and happy (is every one) that retaineth

4. 4 Let thine heart retain my words: keep

11. 16 retaineth honour; and strong (men) retain

5. To have or hold, *חָזַק* chah.

Rom. 1. 28 even as they did not like to retain God in

6. To hold down or fast, *κατέχεω* katecheō.

Phm. 13 Whom I would have retained with me, that

7. To lay fast hold of, *κρατέω* kratēō.

John. 20. 23 whose soever . ye retain, they are retained

RETIRE, to —

1. To turn, overturn, *הִפְךָ* haphak.

Judg. 20. 39 when the men of Israel retired in the ba.

2. To cause to haste, *הָרַץ* haratz, 5.

Jer. 4. 6 retire, stay not; for I will bring evil from

3. To scatter, *פָּצַע* puts.

2 Sa. 20. 22 they retired from the city, every man to

4. To turn back, *שׁוּב* shub.

2 Sa. 11. 15 retire ye from him, that he may be smit.

RETURN —

1. To turn back, return, *שׁוּב* shub.

Gen. 14. 17 after his return from the slaughter of C.

2. A return, *הִשְׁבָּחָה* teshubah.

1 Sa. 7. 17 And his return (was) to Ramah; for there

1 Ki. 20. 22 at the return of the year the king of Syria

20. 26 it came to pass at the return of the year

RETURN (back or again), to —

1. To sit, or return, *שׁוּב* shub or *יָשָׁב* yashab.

Eze. 35. 9 thy cities shall not return; and ye shall

2. To be turned round about, compassed, *סָבַב* sabab, 2.

2 Sa. 14. 24 Absalom returned to his own house, and

1 Ch. 16. 43 and David returned to bless his house

3. To face, front, look, *פָּנָה* panah.

Josh. 22. 4 return ye, and get you unto your tents

4. To turn back, return, *שׁוּב* shub.

Gen. 3. 19 till thou return unto the ground; for out

3. 19 thou (art), and unto dust shalt thou re.

8. 3 the waters returned from off the earth co.

9. 9 she returned unto him into the ark, for

8. 12 which returned not again unto him any

14. 7 And they returned, and came to En-mis.

9. 9 Return to thy mistress, and submit thy

18. 10 I will certainly return unto thee accord.

18. 14 I will return unto thee, according to the

18. 33 and Abraham returned unto his place

21. 32 returned into the land of the Philistines

22. 19 Abraham returned unto his young men

31. 3 Return unto the land of thy fathers, and

31. 13 and return unto the land of thy kindred

31. 55 departed, and returned unto his place

32. 6 the messengers returned to Jacob, saying

32. 9 Return unto thy country, and to thy kin.

32. 16 Esau returned that day on his way unto

37. 29 Reuben returned unto the pit; and, beho.

37. 30 he returned unto his brethren, and said

38. 22 he returned to Judah, and said, I cannot

43. 10 now we had returned this second time

43. 14 ladled every man his ass, and returned to

50. 14 Joseph returned into Egypt, he, and his

Exod. 4. 18 returned to Jethro his father in law, and

4. 20 Moses . he returned to the land of Egypt

Exod. 4. 19 return into Egypt: for all the men are

4. 21 When thou goest to return into Egypt, see

5. 22 Moses returned unto the LORD, and said

13. 17 peradventure the people . return to Egypt

14. 27 the sea returned to his strength when

14. 28 the waters returned, and covered the ch.

32. 31 Moses returned unto the LORD, and said

34. 31 all the rulers of the congregation returned

Lev. 25. 10, 13 ye shall return every man unto his p.

25. 10 ye shall return every man unto his family

25. 27 the man . that he may return unto his p.

25. 28 and he shall return unto his possession

25. 41 shall return unto his own family, and

25. 41 and unto the possession . shall he return

27. 24 shall return unto him of whom it was

Nun. 10. 36 Return, O LORD, unto the many thousands

13. 25 they returned from searching of the land

14. 3 Were it not better for us to return into E.

14. 4 Let us make a captain, and let us return

14. 36 who returned, and made all the congreg.

16. 50 Aaron returned unto Moses unto the door

23. 5 Return unto Balak, and thus thou shalt

23. 6 he returned unto him, and, lo, he stood

24. 25 returned to his place: and Balak also

32. 18 We will not return unto our houses, until

32. 22 ye shall return, and be guiltless before the

35. 28 the slayer shall return into the land of his

Deut. 1. 45 ye returned and wept before the LORD; but

3. 20 shall ye return every man unto his posse.

17. 16 Ye shall henceforth return no more that

20. 5, 6, 7, 8 let him go and return to his house

30. 2 And shalt return unto the LORD thy God

30. 3 will return and gather thee from all the

30. 8 thou shalt return, and obey the voice of

Josh. 1. 15 ye shall return unto the land of your

2. 23 So the two men returned, and descended

4. 18 the waters of Jordan returned unto their

6. 14 they compassed the city once, and return.

7. 3 they returned to Joshua, and said unto

8. 24 the Israelites returned unto Ai, and smote

10. 15, 38, 43 Joshua returned, and all Israel w.

10. 21 the people returned to the camp to Joshua

6. 26 then shall the slayer return, and come un.

22. 8 Return with much riches unto your tents

22. 9 the half tribe of Manasseh, returned, and

22. 32 returned from the children of Reuben, and

Judg. 2. 19 they returned, and corrupted (themselves)

7. 3 let him return and depart early from mo.

7. 12 there returned of the people twenty and

7. 15 returned unto the host of Israel, and said

8. 13 Gideon the son of Joash returned from ba.

11. 31 I return in peace from the children of

11. 39 she returned unto her father, who did w.

8. 2 after a time he returned to take her, and

21. 23 and returned unto their inheritance, and

Ruth 1. 6 that she might return from the country of

1. 7 they went on their way to return unto the

1. 8 Go, return each to her mother's house: the

1. 10 we will return with thee unto thy people

1. 1

1 Ki. 22. 28 If thou return at all in peace, the LORD
 2 Ki. 2. 25 and from thence he returned to Samaria
 3. 27 they departed from him, and returned to
 4. 35 he returned, and walked in the house to
 5. 15 he returned to the man of God, he and
 7. 15 the messengers returned, and told the k.
 8. 3 the woman returned out of the land of
 14. 14 took all the gold... and returned to Sama.
 18. 14 return from me: that which thou puttest
 19. 7 shall return to his own land; and I will
 19. 8 Rab-shakeh returned, and found the king
 19. 33 by the same shall he return, and shall not
 19. 36 went and returned, and dwelt at Nineveh
 20. 10 let the shadow return backward ten deg.
 23. 20 he slew all the priests... and returned to
 1 Ch. 19. 5 said, Tarry at Jericho... and (then) return
 20. 3 and all the people returned to Jerusalem
 2 Ch. 6. 24 shall return and confess thy name, and
 6. 38 If they return to thee with all their heart
 10. 2 when Jeroboam... heard... Jeroboam retu.
 11. 4 return every man to his house; for this
 11. 4 and returned from going against Jeroboam
 14. 15 smote also the tents... and returned to Je.
 18. 16 let them return... every man to his house
 18. 26 put... in the prison... until return in peace
 18. 27 If thou certainly return in peace, (then)
 19. 1 the king of Judah returned to his house
 19. 8 did... set... when they returned to Jerus.
 20. 27 Then they returned, every man of Judah
 22. 6 And he returned to be healed in Jezreel
 25. 10 and they returned home in great anger
 25. 24 took all the gold... and returned to Sam.
 28. 15 brought them to Jericho... then they ret.
 30. 6 he will return to the remnant of you that
 30. 9 God (is) gracious... if ye return unto him
 31. 1 Israel returned every man to his posses.
 32. 21 he returned with shame of face to his own
 34. 7 And when he had broken down... he retu.
 9 delivered the money... and they returned
 Neh. 2. 6 For how long... and when wilt thou return
 2. 15 and entered by the gate... and (so) return.
 4. 12 From all places whence ye shall return
 4. 15 we returned all of us to the wall, every
 9. 17 appointed a captain to return to their b.
 18. 28 when they returned, and cried unto thee
 Esth. 2. 14 she returned into the second house of the
 7. 8 the king returned out of the palace garden
 9. 25 should return upon his own head, and that
 Job 1. 21 Naked came I out... naked shall I return
 6. 29 Return, I pray you, let it not be iniquity
 6. 29 return again, my righteousness (is) in it
 7. 10 He shall return no more to his house, ne.
 10. 21 Before I go (whence) I shall not return
 15. 22 not that he shall return out of darkness
 16. 22 then I shall go the way... I shall not return
 17. 10 daye return, and come now: for I cannot
 22. 23 If thou return to the Almighty, thou shalt
 33. 25 he shall return to the days of his youth
 36. 10 commandeth that they return from iniquity
 39. 4 they go forth, and return not unto them
 Psa. 6. 4 Return, O LORD, deliver my soul: observe
 6. 10 let them return (and) be ashamed suddenly
 7. 17 for their sakes therefore return thou on
 7. 16 His mischief shall return upon his own
 35. 13 my prayer returned into mine own bosom
 39. 6 They return at evening: they make a noise
 59. 14 let them return; and let them make a noise
 63. 11 He returned, and smote of Edom in the
 73. 10 his people return hither; and waters of a
 74. 21 let not the oppressed return ashamed: let
 75. 14 they returned and enquired early after G.
 78. 34 Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts
 90. 13 Return, O LORD, how long? and let it re.
 90. 13 judgment shall return unto righteousness
 94. 15 thou takest away... they die, and return
 104. 29 Return unto thy rest, O my soul: for the
 146. 4 he returned to his earth; in that very day
 Prov. 2. 19 None that go unto her return again, nei.
 26. 11 As a dog returneth to his vomit, (so) a fool
 26. 11 he that rolleth a stone, it will return upon
 Eccl. 1. 6 the wind returneth again according to his
 1. 7 unto the place... thither they return again
 1. 8 So I returned, and considered all the op.
 4. 1 I returned, and I saw vanity under the s.
 15. 15 naked shall he return to go as he came
 9. 11 I returned, and saw under the sun, that
 12. 2 be not darkened, nor the clouds return
 12. 7 Then shall the dust return to the earth
 12. 7 spirit shall return unto God who gave it
 Song 3. 6. 13 Return, return, O Shulamite; return, ret.
 Isa. 6. 13 (it) shall return, and shall be eaten: as a
 10. 21 The remnant shall return, (even) the rem.
 10. 22 a remnant of them shall return: the con.
 19. 22 they shall return... to the LORD, and he
 21. 12 if ye will enquire, enquire ye: return, come
 35. 10 the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and
 37. 7 he shall... return to his own land; and I
 37. 8 Rabshakeh returned, and found the king
 37. 34 by the same shall he return, and shall not
 37. 37 went and returned, and dwelt at Nineveh
 38. 8 So the sun returned ten degrees, by which
 44. 22 return unto me; for I have redeemed thee
 45. 23 the word is gone out... and shall not return
 51. 11 the redeemed of the LORD shall return
 55. 7 let him return unto the LORD, and he will
 55. 10 returneth not thither, but watereth the
 55. 11 it shall not return unto me void, but it
 63. 17 Return for thy servant's sake, the tribes
 Jer. 3. 1 shall he return unto her again? shall not
 3. 1 yet return again to me, saith the LORD
 3. 7 but she returned not. And her treacher.

Jer. 3. 12 Return, thou backsliding Israel, saith the
 3. 22 Return, ye backsliding children, (and) I
 4. 1 return, O Israel, saith the LORD, return
 5. 3 O LORD... they have refused to return
 8. 4 saith... shall he turn away, and not return?
 8. 5 they hold fast deceit, they refuse to return
 12. 15 will return, and have compassion on them
 13. 4 they returned with their vessels empty
 15. 7 I will destroy... they return not from th.
 15. 19 If thou return, then will I bring thee again
 15. 19 let them return unto thee; but return not
 18. 11 return ye now every one from his evil way
 22. 10 shall return no more, nor see his native
 22. 11 Shallum... shall not return thither any
 22. 27 to return, thither shall they not return
 23. 14 that none doth return from his wickedness
 23. 20 The anger of the LORD shall not return
 24. 7 they shall return unto me with their wh.
 30. 10 Jacob shall return, and shall be in rest
 30. 24 fierce anger of the LORD shall not return
 31. 8 Behold... a great company shall return th.
 35. 15 Return ye now every man from his evil
 36. 3 may return every man from his evil way
 36. 7 will return every one from his evil way
 37. 7 shall return to Egypt into their own land
 40. 12 Even all the Jews returned out of all pl.
 41. 14 returned, and went unto Johanan the son
 44. 14 that they should return into the land of
 44. 14 a desire to return... none shall return but
 44. 28 number that escape the sword shall retu.
 46. 27 Jacob shall return, and be in rest and at
 50. 9 their arrows... none shall return in vain
 Eze. 1. 14 the living creatures ran and returned as
 7. 13 the seller shall not return to that which
 7. 13 multitude thereof, (which) shall not ret.
 8. 17 and have returned to provoke me to anger
 13. 22 he should not return from his wicked w.
 16. 55, 55 shall return to their former estate
 16. 55 then thou and thy daughters shall return
 18. 23 not that he should return from his ways
 21. 5 out of his sheath: it shall not return any
 35. 7 that passeth out and him that returneth
 35. 9 thy cities shall not return; and ye shall
 46. 9 he shall not return by the way of the gate
 46. 17 after it shall return to the prince: but his
 47. 7 Now when I had returned, behold, at the
 Dan. 10. 20 return to fight with the prince of Persia
 11. 9 the king of the south shall return into his
 11. 10 then shall he return, and be stirred up
 11. 13 the king of the north shall return, and sh.
 11. 28 Then shall he return into his land with
 11. 28 and he shall do... and return to his own l.
 11. 29 he shall return, and come toward the so.
 11. 30 return, and have indignation against the
 11. 30 he shall even return, and have intelligence.
 Hos. 2. 7 I will go and return to my first husband
 2. 9 Therefore will I return, and take away
 3. 5 Afterward shall the children of Israel re.
 5. 15 I will go (and) return to my place, till th.
 6. 1 let us return unto the LORD: for he hath
 6. 11 when I returned the captivity of my peo.
 7. 10 they do not return to the LORD their God
 7. 16 They return, (but) not to the most High
 8. 13 and visit their sins... they shall return to
 9. 3 Ephraim shall return to Egypt, and they
 11. 5 He shall not return into the land of Egy.
 11. 5 his king, because they refuse to return
 11. 9 I will not return to destroy Ephraim: for
 14. 1 return unto the LORD thy God: for thou
 14. 7 They that dwell under his shadow... retu.
 Joel 2. 14 (if) he will return and repent, and leave
 Amos 4. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11 yet have ye not returned unto
 Obad. 15 thy reward shall return upon thine own
 Mic. 1. 7 they shall return to the hire of an harlot
 5. 3 the remnant of his brethren shall return
 Zech. 1. 5 they returned and said, Like as the LORD
 14. 1 no man passed through nor returned; for
 14. 8 because of him that returneth; and no op.
 Mal. 1. 4 will return and build the desolate places
 1. 4 Return unto me, and I will return unto
 3. 7 But ye said, Wherein shall we return?
 3. 18 Then shall ye return, and discern between
 5. To cause to turn back, return, שׁוּב shub, 5.
 Exod. 19. 8 Moses returned the words of the people
 Judg. 5. 29 yea, she returned answer to herself
 1 Sa. 6. 3 in any wise return him a trespass offering
 6. 4 offering which we shall return to him
 6. 8 which ye return him... a trespass offering
 6. 17 the Philistines returned (for) a trespass
 25. 39 LORD hath returned the wickedness of N.
 2 Sa. 16. 8 LORD hath returned upon thee all the bl.
 24. 13 see what answer I shall return to him th.
 1 Ki. 2. 32 LORD shall return his blood upon his own
 2. 44 LORD shall return thy wickedness upon
 2 Ch. 10. 6 What counsel give ye (me) to return ans.
 10. 9 that we may return answer to this people
 Esth. 4. 15 Esther bade (them) return Mordecai this
 Joel 3. 4 speedily will I return your recompence
 3. 7 return your recompence upon your own
 6. To do a second time, double, repeat, שׁוּב shanah.
 Prov. 26. 11 As a dog... (so) a fool returneth this folly
 7. To turn back, return, שׁוּב shub.
 Dan. 4. 34 mine understanding returned unto me
 4. 36 my reason returned unto me; and for the
 4. 36 mine honour and brightness returned un.
 8. To cause to turn back, return, שׁוּב shub, 5.
 Ezra 5. 11 they returned us answer, saying, We are
 7. To bend up or back, אנקאטטו anakampti.
 Matt. 2. 12 that they should not return to Herod, th.

Acts 18. 21 I will return again unto you, if God will
 Heb. 11. 15 have had opportunity to have returned
 10. To loose again, ἀναλύω analyō.
 Luke 12. 36 when he will return from the wedding
 11. To turn round again, ἀναστρέφω anastrephō.
 Acts 5. 22 not in the prison, they returned, and told
 15. 16 After this I will return, and will build a.
 12. To lead up or back upon, ἐπανάγω epnagō.
 Matt. 21. 18 as he returned into the city, he hungered
 13. To come back upon, ἐπανέρχουαι epanerchomai.
 Luke 19. 15 when he was returned, having received
 14. To turn upon, ἐπιστρέφω epistrephō.
 Matt. 12. 44 I will return into my house from 10. 13.
 24. 18 Neither let him... which is in the field re.
 Luke 2. 20 And the shepherds [returned], glorifying
 17. 31 let him likewise... return back, 1 Pe. 2. 25.
 15. To be about to turn quietly, μέλλω ὑποστρέφειν.
 Acts 13. 34 no more to return to corruption, he said
 16. To turn quietly or by degrees, ὑποστρέφω hupōs.
 Mark 14. 40 [when he returned, he found them asleep]
 Luke 1. 56 Mary abode... three months, and returned
 2. 39 they returned into Galilee, to their own
 2. 43 as they returned, the child Jesus tarried
 4. 1 returned from Jordan, and was led by the
 4. 14 Jesus returned in the power of the spirit
 7. 10 they that were sent, returning to the ho.
 8. 37 into the ship, and returned back again
 8. 39 Return to thine own house, and show how
 8. 40 that, when Jesus was returned, the peo.
 9. 10 the apostles, when they were returned
 10. 17 the seventy returned again with joy, say.
 11. 24 I will return unto my house whence I came
 17. 18 There are not found that returned to give
 19. 12 receive for himself a kingdom, and to re.
 23. 48 people... smote their breasts, and returned
 23. 56 returned, and prepared spices and ointm.
 24. 9 returned from the sepulchre, and told all
 24. 33 returned to Jerusalem, and found the el.
 24. 52 and returned to Jerusalem with great joy
 Acts 1. 12 Then returned they unto Jerusalem from
 8. 25 returned to Jerusalem, and preached the
 8. 28 Was returning, and sitting in his chariot
 12. 25 Barnabas and Saul returned from Jerusa.
 13. 13 departing from them returned to Jerusa.
 13. 34 no more to return to corruption, he said
 14. 21 returned again to Iystra, and (to) Rconi.
 20. 3 purposed to return through Macedonia
 21. 6 took ship; and they returned home again
 23. 32 left the horsemen... and returned to the
 Gal. 1. 17 went into Arabia, and returned again unto
 Heb. 7. 1 returning from the slaughter of the kings
 RETURN an answer, to —
 To cause to turn back, return, שׁוּב shub, 5.
 Ezra 5. 5 they returned answer by letter concerning
 RETURN, to cause or make to —
 1. To turn back, return, שׁוּב shub.
 Jer. 33. 26 cause their captivity to return, and have
 2. To cause to turn back, return, שׁוּב shub, 5.
 Deut. 17. 16 nor cause the people to return to Egypt
 1 Sa. 29. 4 Make this fellow return, that he may go
 Jer. 29. 10 in causing you to return to this place
 3. 3 will cause them to return to the land that
 34. 4 for I will cause their captivity to return
 37. 1 will cause... captivity of Israel, to return
 33. 11 For I will cause to return the captivity of
 34. 11 caused the servants... to return, and bro.
 34. 16 caused every man his servant... to return
 34. 22 cause them to return to this city; and
 37. 20 cause me not to return to the house of J.
 38. 26 that he would not cause me to return to
 42. 12 and cause you to return to your own land
 Eze. 21. 30 Shall I cause (it) to return into his sheath?
 29. 14 I will cause them to return (into) the land of P.
 47. 6 caused me to return to the brink of the r
 RETURNED, to be —
 To turn back, return, שׁוּב shub.
 Gen. 43. 18 the money that was returned in our sacks
 Lev. 22. 13 and is returned unto her father's house
 Josh. 2. 16 until the pursuers be returned: and after
 2. 22 until the pursuers were returned: and the
 1 Sa. 18. 6 David was returned from the slaughter of
 24. 1 when Saul was returned from following
 2 Sa. 1. 1 David was returned from the slaughter of
 3. 27 when Abner was returned to Hebron, Joab
 2 Ki. 9. 15 Joram was returned to be healed in Jez.
 Jer. 43. 5 that were returned from all nations
 Zech. 1. 16 I am returned to Jerusalem with mercies
 8. 3 I am returned to Zion, and will dwell
 RETURNING —
 Returning, turning back, שׁוּב shubah.
 Isa. 30. 15 In returning and rest shall ye be saved; in
 RE'-U, רֵעַ friendship.
 A son of Peleg, the fourth from Shem, and father of
 Sherug. B.C. 2200.
 Gen. 11. 18 And Peleg lived thirty years, and begat R.
 11. 19 Peleg lived after he begat R. two hundred
 11. 20 And R. lived two and thirty years, and
 11. 21 R. lived after he begat Serug two hundred
 1 Ch. 1. 25 Eber, Peleg, R.
 RE'-U-BEN, רֵאשִׁית behold a son. Πρωτόγον.
 I. The eldest son of Jacob and Leah. B.C. 1752.
 Gen. 29. 32 Leah... bare a son, and called his name R.
 30. 14 And R. went in the days of wheat harvest

Gen. 35. 22 R. went and lay with Bilhah his father's
35. 23 The sons of Leah; R., Jacob's first born
37. 21 R. heard (it), and he delivered him out of
37. 22 And R. said unto them, Shed no blood
37. 29 And R. returned unto the pit; and beho.
42. 22 And R. answered them, saying, Spake I
42. 37 And R. spake unto his father, saying, Slay
45. 8 Jacob and his sons; R., Jacob's first born
46. 9 And the sons of R.; Hanoch, and Phallu
48. 5 as R. and Simeon, they shall be mine
49. 3 R., thou (art) my first born, my might, and
Exod. 1. 2 R., Simeon, Levi, and Judah
6. 14 The sons of R. the first born of Israel
6. 14 these (be) the families of R.
Num. 1. 20 And the children of R., Israel's eldest son
16. 1 Now Korah... and On... sons of R., took
26. 5 R. the eldest son of Israel
26. 5 the children of R.; Hanoch, (of whom c.)
Deut. 11. 6 he did unto... sons of Eliab, the son of R.
Josh. 15. 6 went up to the stone of Bohan the son of R.
18. 17 to the stone of Bohan the son of R.
1 Ch. 2. 1 These (are) the sons of Israel; R., Simeon
5. 1 Now the sons of R. the first horn of Israel
5. 3 The sons, (I say), of R. the first born of I.
2. His descendants and their territory E. of Jordan and
of the Salt Sea.
Num. 1. 5 of (the tribe of) R.; Elizur the son of She.
1. 21 that were numbered... of the tribe of R.
1. 20 south side (shall be) the standard... of R.
1. 20 the captain of the children of R. (shall)
1. 26 All that were numbered in the camp of R.
7. 30 Elizur... prince of the children of R. (did)
10. 18 the standard of the camp of R. set forth
13. 4 of the tribe of R., Shammua the son of Z.
32. 1 the children of R... had a very great mult.
32. 2 the children of R. came and spake unto
32. 6 And Moses said... to the children of R.
32. 25 and the children of R. spake unto Moses
32. 29 the children of R. will pass with you over
32. 31 and the children of R. answered, saying
32. 33 And Moses gave... to the children of R.
32. 37 And the children of R. built Heshbon
34. 14 the children of R... have received (their)
Deut. 27. 13 R., Gad, and Asher, and Zebulun, Dan, and
33. 6 Let R. live, and not die; and let (not) his
Josh. 4. 12 the children of R... passed over armed b.
13. 15 Moses gave unto the... children of R. (in.)
13. 23 And the border of the children of R. was
13. 23 (was) the inheritance of the children of R.
18. 7 Gad, and R... have received their inheri.
20. 8 they assigned Bezer... out of the tribe of R.
21. 7 children of Merari... (had) out... tribe of R.
21. 36 And out of the tribe of R., Bezer with her
22. 9, 10, 11 the children of R., and the children
22. 13 children of Israel sent unto the chil. of R.
22. 15 And they came unto the children of R.
22. 21 Then the children of R... answered and
22. 25 ye children of R. and children of Gad
22. 30 P... heard the words that the children of R.
22. 31 Phinehas... said unto the children of R.
22. 32 Phinehas... returned from... children of R.
22. 33 wherein the children of R. and Gad
22. 34 And the children of R... called the altar
Judg. 5. 15, 16 For the divisions of R. (there were)
1 Ch. 5. 18 The sons of R., and the Gadites, and half
6. 63 Unto the sons of Merari (were given)... R.
6. 78 (were given them) out of the tribe of R.
Eze. 48. 6 the border of Ephraim... (a portion for) R.
48. 7 by the border of R... (a portion for) Judah
48. 31 one gate of R., one gate of Judah, one g.
Rev. 7. 5 Of the tribe of R. (were) sealed twelve th.

The following are the chief localities in the territory of
Reuben: Abarim, Aroer, Ashdod-Fisgah, Bamoth
(Baal), Beon, (Beth)-Baal-Meon, Beth-Jeshimoth, Beth-
Peor, Bezer, Dibon, Elealeh, Heshbon, Jahaza, Kede-
moth, Kirjathaim, Medeba, Mephath, Nebo, Sebam,
(Shilmah or Sibmah), Zareth-Shahar, &c.
REUBENITES, רֵעֻבִי the Reubenite.
The descendants of Reuben. With the tribe of Gad and
Manasseh they applied to Moses for an inheritance on
the E. of the Jordan, and obtained it; they were conse-
quently the first of the ten tribes that were carried to
Assyria by Tiglath-pileser. B.C. 740.
Num. 26. 7 These (are) the families of the R.
Deut. 3. 12 the cities thereof, gave I unto the R.
3. 16 And unto the R... I gave from Gilead even
4. 43 (Namely) Bezer in the wilderness... of the R.
29. 8 w... gave it for an inheritance unto the R.
Josh. 1. 12 to the R., and to the Gadites... spake Jos.
12. 6 Moses... gave it (for a possession) unto the R.
13. 8 With whom the R... have received their
22. 1 Then Joshua called the R., and the Gadites
2 Ki. 10. 33 all the land of Gilead, the Gadites, and R.
1 Ch. 5. 6 he (was) prince of the R.
5. 26 and he carried them away, even the R.
11. 42 Adina the son of Shiza the R.
11. 42 a captain of the R., and thirty with him
12. 37 And on the other side of Jordao, of the R.
26. 32 whom king David made rulers over the R.
27. 16 the ruler of the R. (was) Eliezer the son

RE-Ū'EL, רֵעֻאֵל God is friend.

1. A son of Esau by Bashemath daughter of Ishmael.
B.C. 1750.

Gen. 36. 4 and Bashemath bare R.

36. 10 R. the son of Bashemath the wife of Esau
36. 13 And these (are) the sons of R.; Nahath
36. 17 And these (are) the sons of R. Esau's son
36. 17 these (are) the dukes (that came) of R.
1 Ch. 1. 35 The sons of Esau; Eliphaz, R., and Jeshu
1. 37 The sons of R.; Nahath, Zerah, Shammah

2. Father-in-law of Moses, called also *Jethro* and
Raguel. B.C. 1530.

Exod. 2. 18 And when they came to R. their father, he

3. Father of Eliasaph, a captain of Gad, called in Num.

1. 14. Deuel. B.C. 1530.

Num. 2. 14 and the captain... (shall be) Eliasaph... R.

4. A Benjamite in Jerusalem. B.C. 536.

1 Ch. 9. 8 Meshullam the son of Shephathiah... R.

RE-Ū'-MAH, רֵעֻמָּה *pearl, coral*.

A concubine of Nahor, Abraham's brother. B.C. 1860.

Gen. 22. 24 R... bare also Tebah, and Gaham, and Ta.

REVEAL (self), to —

1. To uncover the ear, נִחַן הָאָז galah ozen.

2 Sa. 7. 27 hast revealed to thy servant, saying, I will

2. To uncover, remove, הֵרָא galah.

Prov. 20. 13 He that goeth about (as) a tale bearer re.

Amos 3. 7 revealeth his secret unto his servants the

3. To be uncovered, removed, הֵרָא galah, 2.

1 Sa. 3. 21 for the LORD revealed himself to Samuel

4. To uncover, remove, הֵרָא galah, 3.

Job 20. 27 The heavens shall reveal his iniquity; and

Prov. 11. 13 A tale bearer revealeth secrets: but he

Jer. 12. 20 for unto thee have I revealed my cause

33. 6 will reveal unto them the abundance of

5. To uncover, remove, הֵרָא galah.

Dan. 2. 19 Then was the secret revealed unto Daniel

2. 22 He revealeth the deep and secret things

2. 28 there is a God in heaven that revealeth

2. 29 he that revealeth secrets maketh known

2. 30 this secret is not revealed to me for (any)

2. 47 and a revealer... seeing thou couldst reveal

6. To uncover, unveil, disclose, ἀποκαλύπτω apokal.

Matt. 11. 25 because thou... hast revealed them unto

11. 27 (he) to whomsoever the Son (will reveal)

16. 17 for flesh and blood hath not revealed (it)

Luke. 10. 21 thank thee... that thou... hast revealed (it)

10. 22 (he) to whom the Son will reveal (him)

1 Co. 2. 10 But God hath revealed (them) unto us by

Gal. 1. 16 To reveal his Son in me, that I might pr.

Phil. 3. 15 otherwise minded, God, shall I reveal even

REVEALED, to be —

1. To be uncovered, הֵרָא galah, 2.

Deut. 29. 29 but those (things which are) revealed (h.)

1 Sa. 3. 7 neither was the word... yet revealed unto

Isa. 22. 14 it was revealed in mine ears by the LORD

23. 1 from the land of Chittim it is revealed to

40. 5 glory of the LORD shall be revealed, and

53. 1 to whom is the arm of the LORD revealed?

56. 1 and my righteousness to be revealed

Dan. 10. 1 a thing was revealed unto Daniel, whose

2. To uncover, unveil, disclose, ἀποκαλύπτω apokal.

Matt. 10. 26 nothing covered, that shall not be revealed

Luke 2. 35 thoughts of many hearts may be revealed

12. 2 nothing covered, that shall not be revealed

17. 30 the day when the Son of man is revealed

John. 12. 38 hath the arm of the Lord been revealed?

Rom. 1. 17 therein is the righteousness of God reve.

1. 18 For the wrath of God is revealed from h.

8. 18 with the glory which shall be revealed in

1 Co. 3. 13 because it shall be revealed by fire; and

14. 30 If (any thing) be revealed to another that

Gal. 3. 23 faith which should afterwards be revealed

Eph. 3. 5 as it is now revealed unto his holy apostles

2 Th. 2. 3 that man of sin be revealed, the son of pe.

2. 6 that he might be revealed in his time

2. 8 then shall that wicked be revealed, whom

1 Pe. 1. 5 kept... ready to be revealed in the last time

1. 12 Unto whom it was revealed, that not unto

5. 1 partaker of the glory that shall be revea.

3. An uncovering, ἀποκάλυψις apokalupsis.

2 Th. 1. 7 when the Lord Jesus shall be revealed fr.

1 Pe. 4. 13 when his glory shall be revealed, ye may

4. To utter an oracle, χρηματίζω chrēmatisō.

Luke 2. 26 it was revealed unto him by the Holy Gh.

REVEALER —

To remove, uncover, unveil, הֵרָא galah.

Dan. 2. 47 and a revealer of secrets, seeing thou co.

REVELATION —

An uncovering, ἀποκάλυψις apokalupsis.

Rom. 2. 5 revelation of the righteous judgment of

16. 25 according to the revelation of the mystery

1 Co. 14. 6 I shall speak to you either by revelation

14. 26 every one of you... hath a revelation, hath

2 Co. 12. 1 will come to visions and revelations of the

12. 7 through the abundance of the revelations

Gal. 1. 12 but by the revelation of Jesus Christ

2. 2 I went up by revelation, and communica.

Eph. 1. 17 may give unto you the spirit of... revelat.

3. 3 How that by revelation he made known

1 Pe. 1. 13 brought unto you at the revelation of J.

Rev. 1. 1 The revelation of Jesus Christ, which G.

REVELLING —

Revelry, wantonness, (from Lat. *comus*), κῶμος.

Gal. 5. 21 Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings

1 Pe. 4. 3 when we walked in... revellings, banquet.

REVENGE, REVENGING —

1. Vengeance, נִקְמָה negamah.

Ven. 79. 10 the revenging of the blood of thy servants

Jer. 20. 10 and we shall take our revenge on him

Eze. 25. 15 Because the Philistines have dealt by re.

2. Locks of hair, princes of the people, נְעָרִים pəraoth.

Deut. 32. 42 from the beginning of revenges upon the

3. Vengeance, full justice, ἐκδίκησις ekdikēsis.

2 Co. 7. 11 yea, (what) revenge! To all (things) ye ha.

REVENGE (self), to —

1. To avenge, נָקַם naqam.

Nah. 1. 2 the LORD revengeth; the LORD revengeth

2. To be avenged, נָקַם naqam, 2.

Jer. 15. 15 revenge me of my persecutors; take me

3. To avenge, exact full justice, ἐκδικέω ekdikēō.

2 Co. 10. 6 having in a readiness to revenge all disobed.

REVENGER —

1. To free (by avenging or repaying), נָקַם gaal.

Num. 35. 19 revenger of blood himself shall slay the

35. 21 revenger of blood shall slay the murderer

35. 24 between the slayer and the revenger of b.

35. 25 out of the hand of the revenger of blood

35. 27 revenger of blood find him without the b.

35. 27 revenger of blood kill the slayer; he shall

2 Sa. 14. 11 wouldest not suffer the revengers of blood

2. A venger, exactor of full justice, ἐκδικος ekdikos.

Rom. 13. 4 revenger to (execute) wrath upon him that

REVENUE —

1. Revenue or income, עֲשָׂה appethom.

Ezra 4. 13 shalt endamage the revenue of the king

2. Increase, revenue, תְּבִיאָה tebhiah.

Prov. 8. 19 and my revenue than choice silver

15. 6 but in the revenues of the wicked is trou.

16. 8 Better (is) a little... than great revenues

Isa. 23. 3 harvest of the river, (is) her revenue; and

Jer. 12. 13 they shall be ashamed of your revenues

REVERENCE —

Modesty, decency, αἰδώς aidōs.

Heb. 12. 28 serve God acceptably with [reverence] and

REVERENCE, to (do, give, be had in) —

1. To fear, be afraid, reverence, σέβω sebo.

Lev. 19. 30 shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence my

26. 2 shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence my

2. To be feared, revered, σέβω sebo, 2.

Psa. 89. 7 to be had in reverence of all (them that

3. To bow down self, נָחַךְ shachah, 7.

2 Sa. 9. 6 fell on his face, and did reverence. And

1 Ki. 1. 31 did reverence to the king, and said, Let

Esth. 3. 2 bowed, and revered Haman; for the k.

3. 2, 5 Mordecai bowed not, nor did (him) reve.

4. To turn in to, reverence, ἐντρέπομαι entrepomai.

Matt. 21. 37 sent... saying, They will reverence my son

Mark. 12. 6 sent... saying, They will reverence my son

Luke. 20. 13 it may be they will reverence (him) when

Heb. 12. 9 corrected (us), and we gave (them) rever.

5. To be terrified, affrighted, afraid, φοβέομαι phobe.

Eph. 5. 33 the wife (see) that she reverence (her) hu.

REVEREND —

To be feared, revered, σέβω sebo, 2.

Psa. 111. 9 for ever: holy and reverend (is) his name

REVERSE, to —

To cause to turn back, שָׁב shub, 5.

Num. 23. 20 he hath blessed; and I cannot reverse it

Esth. 8. 5 let it be written to reverse the letters de.

8. 8 writing which is written... may no man re.

REVILE (again), to —

1. To declare light, despised or vile, לָלַץ galal, 3.

Exod. 22. 28 Thou shalt not revile the gods, nor curse

2. To revile in return, ἀντιλοιδόρεω antiloidoreō.

1 Pe. 2. 23 Who... reviled not again; when he suffer.

3. To speak injuriously, βλασφημέω blasphemēō.

Matt. 27. 39 they that passed by reviled him, wagging

4. To revile, rail, λοιδόρεω loidorēō.

John 9. 28 Then they reviled him, and said, Thou art

Acts 23. 4 they that stood by said, Revilest thou G.

1 Co. 4. 12 being reviled, we bless; being persecuted

1 Pe. 2. 23 Who, when he was reviled... when he suff.

5. To upbraid, revile, ὀνειδίζω oneidizō.

Matt. 5. 11 Blessed are ye when (men) shall revile you

Mark. 32 they that were crucified with him reviled

REVILER, REVILING —

1. Reviling, רִיבָה gidduph.

Isa. 51. 7 neither be ye afraid of their revilings

Zeph. 2. 8 the revilings of the children of Ammon

2. Reviling, railing, λοιδόρος loidoros.

1 Co. 6. 10 nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inhe.

REVIVE, to —

1. To live, revive, הָיָה chayah.

Gen. 45. 27 the spirit of Jacob their father revived

Judg. 15. 19 and... his spirit came again, and he revived

1 Ki. 17. 22 soul... came into him again, and he revived

2 Ki. 13. 21

4. To live again, revive, ἀναζωο anazōo.

Rom. 7. 9 when the commandment came, sin revived.
14. 9 Christ both died, and [rose, and revived]

REVIVING —

Preservation or means of life, מִיְחָיָה michyah.

Ezra 9. 8 give us a little reviving in our bondage
9. 9 give us a reviving, to set up the house of

REVOLT, revolted —

A turning aside, סָרָה sarah.

Isa. 1. 5 ye will revolt more and more. The whole
31. 6 from whom the children... have deeply re.
59. 13 seeking oppression and revolt, conceiving

REVOLT, to —

To transgress, trespass, פָּשַׁע pasha.

2 Ki. 8. 20 In his days Edom revolted from under the
8. 22 Yet Edom revolted... Then Libnah revolted
2 Ch. 21. 8, 10 the Edomites revolted from under the
21. 10 same time (also) did Libnah revolt from

REVOLTED, to be —

To turn aside, סָרָה sur.

Jer. 5. 23 But this people... are revolted and gone

REVOLTER, revolting —

1. To turn aside, סָרָה sarar.

Jer. 5. 23 But this people hath a revolting... heart
6. 28 They (are) all grievous revolters, walking
Hos. 9. 15 no more: all their princes (are) revolters

2. Turning aside, סָרָה set.

Hos. 5. 2 revoltors are profound to make slaughter

REWARD —

1. Latter end, אַחֲרִית acharith.

Prov. 24. 14 there shall be a reward, and thy expect.
24. 20 For there shall be no reward to the evil

2. A gift, מַתָּנָה ethnah.

Hos. 2. 12 These (are) my rewards that my lovers have

3. A gift, מַתָּנָה ethnan.

Eze. 16. 34 that thou givest a reward, and no reward
Hos. 9. 1 hast loved a reward upon every corn floor

4. Recompence, deed, גִּמְלוּל gemul.

Psa. 94. 2 Lift up thyself... render a reward to the
Isa. 3. 11 reward of his hands shall be given him
Obad. 15 thy reward shall return upon thine own

5. Recompence, deed, גִּמְלוּל gemulah.

2 Sa. 19. 36 why... recompence it me with such a rew

6. What is lifted up, מַשְׁכָּח maschah.

Jer. 40. 5 the guard gave him victuals and a reward

7. Wage, reward, מַשְׁכָּר maskoroth.

Ruth 2. 12 a full reward be given thee of the LORD

8. A gift, מַתָּה mattath.

1 Ki. 13. 7 Come home... and I will give thee a reward

9. A largess, gift, מַתָּה meibzah.

Dau. 2. 6 ye shall receive of me gifts and rewards
5. 17 give thy rewards to another; yet I will

10. Heel, consequence, עֵקֶב ekev.

Psa. 19. 11 in keeping of them (there is) great reward
40. 15 Let them be desolate for a reward of their
70. 3 let them be turned back for a reward of

11. Work, מַעֲלָה peulah.

Psa. 109. 20 this (be) the reward of mine adversaries

12. Fruit, פֶּרִי peri.

Psa. 58. 11 (there is) a reward for the righteous: ver.

13. Reward, שָׂכָר sakar.

Gen. 15. 1 thy shield, (and) thy exceeding great rew.
Num. 18. 31 it (is) your reward for your service in the
Psa. 127. 3 (and) the fruit of the womb (is his) reward
Eccl. 4. 9 they have a good reward for their labour
9. 5 neither have they any more a reward; for
Isa. 40. 10 his reward (is) with him, and his work be.
62. 11 his reward (is) with him, and his work be.

14. Reward, שָׂכָר scher.

Prov. 11. 18 to him that soweth... (shall be) a sure re

15. Bribe, שֹׁחָד shochad.

Deut. 17. 17 regardeth not persons, nor taketh reward
27. 25 he that taketh reward to slay an innocent
Psa. 15. 5 nor taketh reward against the innocent
Prov. 21. 14 and a reward in the bosom strong wrath
Isa. 5. 23 Which justify the wicked for reward, and
45. 13 not for price nor reward, saith the LORD
Mic. 3. 11 The heads thereof judge for reward, and

16. A completing, recompence, שְׁלִימָה shillum.

Mic. 7. 3 the judge (asketh) for a reward; and the

17. A completion, recompence, שְׁלִימָה shillumath.

Psa. 91. 8 behold and see the reward of the wicked

18. Recompences, שְׁלִימָה shalmonim.

Isa. 1. 23 followeth after rewards: they judge not

19. A giving back again, ἀνταπόδοσις antapodosis.

Col. 3. 24 receive the reward of the inheritance

20. Hire, wage, reward, μισθός misthos.

Matt. 5. 12 great (is) your reward in heaven: for so
5. 46 what reward have ye? do not even the
6. 1 ye have no reward of your Father which is
6. 2, 5, 16 I say unto you, They have their re-
10. 41 He... shall receive a prophet's reward; and
10. 41 he... shall receive a righteous man's reward
10. 42 verily... he shall in no wise lose his reward
Mark 9. 47 I say unto you, he shall not lose his rew.

Luke 6. 23 your reward (is) great in heaven: for in
6. 35 your reward shall be great, and ye shall
Acts 1. 18 this man purchased a field with the rew.
Rom. 4. 4 reward not reckoned of grace, but of debt
1 Co. 3. 8 every man shall receive his own reward
3. 14 work abide... he shall receive a reward
9. 17 I do this thing willingly, I have a reward
9. 18 What is my reward then? (Verily) that
1 Ti. 5. 18 and, the labourer (is) worthy of his reward
2 Pe. 2. 13 shall receive the reward of unrighteous.
2 John 8. 10 not... but that we receive a full reward
Jude 1. 11 ran greedily after the error... for reward
Rev. 11. 18 that thou shouldst give reward unto thy
22. 12 my reward (is) with me, to give every man

REWARD, be rewarded, to (give) —

1. To do, recompence, benefit, גָּמַל gamal.

1 Sa. 24. 17 rewarded me good, whereas I have rew.

2 Sa. 22. 21 The LORD rewarded me according to my

2 Ch. 20. 11 they rewarded us, to come to cast us out of

Psa. 7. 4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that was

18. 20 The LORD rewarded me according to my

103. 10 nor rewarded us according to our iniqu.

Isa. 3. 9 they have rewarded evil unto themselves

2. To set, put, lay, שָׂם sum, sim.

Psa. 109. 5 they have rewarded meevil for good, and

3. To hire, reward, שָׂקָר sakar.

Prov. 26. 10 both rewardeth the fool, and rewardeth

4. Hire, reward, שָׂקָר israh.

2 Ch. 15. 7 Be ye strong... your work shall be rewarded

Jer. 31. 16 thy work shall be rewarded, saith the L.

5. To (cause to) turn back, שָׁב shub, 1 or 5.

Psa. 54. 5 He shall reward evil unto mine enemies

6. To cause to turn back, שָׁב shub, 5.

Prov. 17. 13 Whoso rewardeth evil for good, evil shall

Hos. 4. 9 and I will... reward them their doings

7. To bribe, hire, שָׂקָר shachad.

Job 6. 22 Give a reward for me of your substance

8. To make whole, complete, repay, שָׁם shalam, 3.

Gen. 44. 4 Wherefore have ye rewarded evil for good?

Deut. 32. 41 If I whet... I will reward them that hate

1 Sa. 24. 19 the LORD reward thee good for that thou

2 Sa. 3. 39 LORD shall reward the doer of evil accor.

Job 21. 19 he rewardeth him, and he shall know (it)

Psa. 31. 23 and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer

35. 12 They rewardeth me evil for good, (to) the

137. 8 happy (shall he be) that rewardeth thee

Prov. 25. 22 heap coals of fire... LORD shall reward thee

9. To be made whole, complete, perfect, שָׁם shalam, 4.

Prov. 13. 13 but he that feareth... shall be rewarded

10. To give away or back, ἀποδοῖναι apodidōmi.

Matt. 6. 4, 6, 18 thy Father... shall reward thee ope.

16. 27 he shall reward every man according to

2 Ti. 4. 14 LORD reward him according to his works

Rev. 18. 6 Reward her even as she rewarded you, and

REWARDER —

A giver of hire or wage, μισθοδότης misthopot.

Heb. 11. 6 he is a rewarder of them that diligently

RE'ZEPH, רֶזֶף rezeph.

A city in East Syrian Palmyrene, between Racca and

Emesa, near Haran and Gozan, and taken by Sennach-

erib.

2 Ki. 19. 12 (as) Gozan, and Haran, and R., and the

Isa. 37. 12 (as) Gozan, and Haran, and R., and the ch.

REZ-IA, רֶזְיָה Jah is pleasing.

An Asseirite, a son of Ulla. B.C. 1452.

1 Ch. 7. 39 sons of Ulla; Arah, and Hannel, and R.

RE'ZIN, רֶזֶן rezin.

1. The last king of Syria, in the days of Jothan king of

Judah, and slain by Tiglath pileser. B.C. 742.

2 Ki. 15. 37 the LORD began to send... R. the king of S.

16. 5 R. king of Syria... came up to Jerusalem to

16. 6 R. king of Syria recovered Elath to Syria

16. 9 the king of Assyria went up... and slew R.

Isa. 7. 1 R. the king of Syria... went up toward J.

7. 4 fear not... for the fierce anger of R. with

7. 8 For the... head of Damasens (is) R.; and w.

8. 6 and rejoice in R. and Remaliah's son

9. 11 the LORD shall set up the adversaries of R.

2 One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned

with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536

Ezr. 2. 48 The children of R., the children of Nek.

Neh. 7. 50 The children of Reaiah, the children of R.

RE'ZON, רֶזֶן rezon, noble.

Son of Eliadah, and a subject of Hadadezer king of

Zobah, from whom he fled to Damascus, where he

founded a kingdom and opposed Solomon. B.C. 1000.

1 Ki. 11. 23 God stirred him up... R. the son of Eliadah

RHE-GI-UM, Ρήγιον Rhegi.

A port in the S.W. of Italy, opposite Messina in Sicily;

here Paul landed on his way to Rome. It is now

called Reggio, and is the capital of Calabria.

Acts 28. 13 we fetched a compass, and came to R.

RHE-SA, Ρῆσα ancestor of Jesus.

Luke 3. 27 of Joanna, which was (the son) of R., wh.

RHO'DA, Ρόδα rose.

A damsel in the house of Mary the mother of John

Mark, and who opened the door for Peter.

Acts 12. 13 And... a damsel came to hearken, named R

RHO'DES, Ρόδος.

An island in the Mediterranean Sea, W. of Lydia, and
75 miles E. of Crete. It is 120 miles in circumference, and
was held by a branch of the Doric race about the time
of the Trojan war, B.C. 1184; in 408 its capital city was
built; in 431 it was compelled to pay tribute to Athens;
in 412 it changed sides; in 356 it changed sides again;
in 390 the aristocrats recovered power; in 357-355 it
opposed Athens; in 323 it submitted to Alexander; in
304 it was besieged by Demetrius Poliorcetes; in 108 it
fought against Mithridates; in 50 it helped Cesar
against Pompey, but in 42 it was subdued. In A.D. 330
it was made the capital of the Provincia Insularium; in
616 it was taken by the Persians; in 651 by the Saracens;
in 1309 by the Knights of St John; in 1480 it repelled
Mohammed II; in 1522 it was taken by Soliman II. It
was noted for its colossal statue of Apollon, 70
cubits or 105 feet high (built by Chares, a pupil of
Lysippus, and by Laches), which was completed B.C.
280; it was erected over the entrance of the harbour,
and was overthrown by an earthquake. B.C. 224.

Acts 21. 1 we came... unto R., and from thence unto

RIB —

1. A rib, עֶלֶץ ala.

Dan. 7. 5 three ribs in the mouth of it between the

2. A rib, עֶלֶץ isela.

Gen. 2. 21 he took one of his ribs, and closed up the

22 the rib, which the LORD God had taken

RI'-BAL, רִיבִי Jah contends.

Father of Ittai one of David's valiant men, from Gibeah
of Benjamin. B.C. 1070.

2 Sa. 23. 29 Ittai the son of R. out of Gibeah of... Be.

1 Ch. 11. 31 Ittai the son of R. of Gibeah... of Benja.

RIBBAND —

A thread, ribband, פֶּתִיל pathil.

Num. 15. 38 they put upon the fringe... a ribband of bl.

RIB'-LAH, רִיבְלָה bare place. See Diblah.

A city on the Oronates N. of the Bukea; now called

Ribleh.

Num. 34. 11 And the coast shall go down... to R., on the

2 Ki. 23. 33 Pharaoh-nechoh put him in bands at R.

25. 6 brought... to the king of Babylon to R.

25. 21 And the king of Babylon... slew them at R.

Jer. 39. 5 they brought him... to R. in the land of H.

39. 6 the king... slew the sons of Zedekiah in R.

52. 9 they took the king... to R. in the land of

52. 10 he slew also all the princes of Judah in R.

52. 26 brought them to the king of Babylon to R.

52. 27 And the king... put them to death in R.

RICH (man) —

1. Rich, עָשִׁיר ashir.

Exod. 15. 1 The rich shall not give more, and the poor

Ruth 3. 10 followedst not... men, whether poor or r.

2 Sa. 12. 1 There were two... in one city; the one rich

12. 2 The rich... had exceeding many flocks and

12. 4 there came a traveller unto the rich man

Job 27. 19 The rich man shall lie down, but he shall

Psa. 45. 12 the rich among the people shall entreat

49. 2 Both low and high, rich and poor, together

Prov. 10. 15 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city

14. 20 is hated... but the rich (hath) many friends

18. 11 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city

18. 23 The poor useth entreaties; but the rich

22. 2 The rich and poor meet together: the L.

22. 7 The rich ruleth over the poor, and the L.

22. 16 he that giveth to the rich, (shall) surely

28. 6 perverse (in his) ways, though he (he) rich

28. 11 The rich man (is) wise in his own conceit

Ecc. 5. 12 the abundance of the rich will not suffer

10. 6 Folly is set in great dignity, and the rich

10. 20 curse not the rich in thy bed chamber: for

Isa. 53. 9 made his grave... with the rich in his de.

Jer. 9. 23 let not the rich (man) glory in his riches

Mic. 6. 12 the rich men thereof are full of violence

2. Rich, wide, bountiful, עָשִׂי shoah.

Job 34. 19 nor regardeth the rich more than the poor

3. Rich, πλούσιος plousios.

Matt. 19. 23 That a rich man shall hardly enter into

19. 24 than for a rich man to enter into the kin.

27. 57 there came a rich man of Arimathea, na.

Mark. 10. 25 than for a rich man to enter into the kin.

12. 41 and many that were rich cast in much

Luke 6. 24 woe unto you that are rich! for ye have

12. 16 The ground of a certain richman brought

12. 20... thy kinsmen, nor (thy)

4. *To be or become rich*, *πλουτέω pluteō*.
 Luke 1. 53 and the rich he hath sent empty away
RICH (richer), to be, be made, become, wax —
 1. *Wealth, substance, sufficiency*, *רִיחֹן richon*.
 Prov 28. 22 He that hasteth to be rich hath an evil eye
 2. *To be heavy, weighty, honourable*, *כָּבֵד kabed*.
 Gen. 13. 2 Abram (was) very rich in cattle, in silver
 3. *To reach to, overtake*, *נָסַג nasag*, 5.
 Lev. 25. 47 if a sojourner or stranger wax rich by thee
 4. *To be rich*, *אַשָׁר ashar*.
 Job 15. 29 He shall not be rich, neither shall his su.
 Hos. 12. 8 Yet I am become rich, I have found me
 5. *To make rich*, *אַשָׁר ashar*, 5.
 Psal. 49. 16 Be not thou afraid when one is made rich
 Prov 21. 17 that loveth wine and oil shall not be rich
 23. 4 Labour not to be rich; cease from thine
 28. 20 he that maketh haste to be rich shall not
 Jer. 5. 27 they are become great, and waxed rich
 Dan. 11. 2 the fourth shall be far richer than (they)
 Zech. 11. 5 Blessed (be) the LORD; for I am rich: and
 6. *To be or become rich*, *πλουτέω pluteō*.
 Luke 12. 21 So (is) he that . . . is not rich toward God
 Rom. 10. 12 same Lord over all is rich unto all that
 1 Co. 4. 8 Now ye are full, now ye are rich, ye have
 2 Co. 8. 9 that ye through his poverty might be rich
 1 Ti. 6. 9 they that will be rich fall into temptation
 6. 18 that they be rich in good works, ready to
 Rev. 3. 18 that thou mayest be rich; and white rai.
 18. 3 merchants of the earth are waxed rich th.
 18. 15 merchants . . . which were made rich by her
 18. 19 wherein were made rich all that had ships
RICH, to make (self) —
 1. *To make rich*, *אַשָׁר ashar*, 5.
 Gen. 14. 23 shouldst say, I have made Abram rich
 1 Sa. 2. 7 maketh poor, and maketh rich: he bring.
 Prov 10. 4 but the hand of the diligent maketh rich
 10. 22 The blessing of the LORD, it maketh rich
 2. *To make self rich*, *אַשָׁר ashar*, 7.
 Prov 13. 7 There is that maketh himself rich, yet (ha.)
 3. *To make rich*, *πλουτίζω ploutizō*.
 2 Co. 6. 10 yet making many rich; as having nothing
RICHES —
 1. *Substance, riches*, *רִיחֹן richon*.
 Psal. 119. 14 I have rejoiced . . . as (much as) in all riches
 Prov. 8. 18 (are) with me; (yea), durable riches and ri.
 11. 4 Riches profit not in the day of wrath: but
 13. 7 maketh himself poor, yet (hath) great ri.
 19. 14 House and riches (are) the inheritance of
 24. 4 filled with all precious and pleasant riches
 Eze. 27. 12 thy merchant . . . of all (kind of) riches; with
 27. 18 for the multitude of all riches; in the wi.
 27. 27 Thy riches, and thy fairs, thy merchandise
 27. 33 enrich . . . with the multitude of thy riches
 2. *Multitude*, *רַבְּחָן ravchan*.
 Psal. 37. 16 better than the riches of many wicked
 3. *Force, might*, *חַיִל chayil*.
 Job 20. 15 He hath swallowed down riches, and he
 Psal. 62. 10 if riches increase, set not your heart (upon)
 73. 12 prosper in the world; they increase (in) r.
 Isa. 8. 4 riches of Damascus and the spoil of Sam.
 10. 14 my hand hath found as a nest the riches
 30. 6 they will carry their riches upon the sho.
 61. 6 ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and
 Eze. 26. 12 they shall make a spoil of thy riches, and
 28. 4 thou hast gotten thee riches, and hast go.
 28. 5 traffic hast thou increased thy riches, and
 28. 5 thine heart is lifted up because of thy ri.
 4. *Thing laid or treasured up*, *חֵן chon*.
 Prov. 27. 24 For riches (are) not for ever: and doth the
 5. *What is over and above*, *יֵתֵר yithrah*.
 Jer. 48. 36 the riches (that) he hath gotten are peris.
 6. *Goods, what is covered or concealed*, *נֶקֶסִים nekasin*.
 Josh. 22. 8 Return with much riches unto your tents
 7. *Riches*, *עֲשָׂרֹת asheret*.
 Gen. 31. 16 For all the riches which God hath taken
 1 Sa. 17. 25 king will enrich him with great riches, and
 1 Ki. 3. 11 neither hast asked riches for thyself, nor
 3. 13 have also given thee . . . both riches and ho.
 10. 23 exceeded all the kings . . . for riches and for
 1 Ch. 29. 12 Both riches and honour (come) of thee, and
 29. 28 died . . . full of days, riches, and honour: and
 2 Ch. 1. 11 hast not asked riches, wealth, or honour
 1. 12 give thee riches, and wealth, and honour
 9. 22 passed all the kings . . . in riches and wisdom
 17. 5 he had riches and honour in abundance
 18. 1 Jehoshaphat had riches and honour in a.
 32. 27 had exceeding much riches and honour
 Esth. 1. 4 When he showed the riches of his glorious
 1. 5 told them of the glory of his riches, and
 Psal. 49. 6 boast . . . in the multitude of their riches
 112. 3 Wealth and riches (shall be) in his house
 Prov. 3. 16 (and) in her left hand riches and honour
 8. 18 Riches and honour (are) with me; (yea)
 11. 16 honour; and strong (men) retain riches
 11. 28 He that trusteth in his riches shall fall
 13. 8 The ransom of a man's life (are) his riches
 14. 24 The crown of the wise (is) their riches; (but
 22. 1 rather to be chosen than great riches, (and)
 22. 4 fear of the LORD, (are) riches, honour, and
 29. 8 give me neither poverty nor riches: feed
 Eccl. 4. 8 neither is his eye satisfied with riches

Eccl. 5. 13 riches kept for the owners thereof to th.
 5. 14 But those riches perish by evil travail
 5. 19 to whom God hath given riches and we.
 6. 2 to whom God hath given riches, wealth
 9. 11 nor yet riches to men of understanding
 Jer. 9. 23 let not the rich (man) glory in his riches
 17. 11 he that getteth riches, and not by right
 Dan. 11. 2 by his strength through his riches he sh.
 8. *Acquisition*, *קָנָן qinyan*.
 Psal. 104. 24 made them all: the earth is full of thy ri.
 9. *What is collected, goods, substance*, *רֶכֶשׁ rekush*.
 Gen. 36. 7 For their riches were more than they that
 2 Ch. 20. 25 found among them . . . both riches with the
 Dan. 11. 13 with a great army and with much riches
 11. 24 scatter among them the prey . . . and riches
 11. 28 he return into his land with great riches
 10. *Riches, bountifulness*, *עֲשָׂרָה ashar*.
 Job 36. 19 Will he esteem thy riches? (no), not gold
 11. *Riches*, *πλοῦτος ploutos*.
 Matt. 13. 22 deceitfulness of riches, choke the word
 Mark 4. 19 deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of
 Luke 8. 14 choked with cares and riches and pleas.
 Rom. 2. 4 Or despisest thou the riches of his good.
 9. 23 that he might make known the riches of
 11. 12 Now if the fall of them (be) the riches of
 11. 12 diminishing of them the riches of the G
 11. 33 the depth of the riches both of the wisd.
 2 Co. 8. 2 abounded unto the riches of their liber.
 Eph. 1. 7 sins, according to the riches of his grace
 1. 18 riches of the glory of his inheritance in
 2. 7 might show the exceeding riches of his gr.
 3. 8 I should preach . . . the unsearchable riches
 3. 16 according to the riches of his glory, to be
 Phil. 4. 19 supply all your need according to his ri.
 Col. 1. 27 would make known what (is) the riches
 2. 2 unto all riches of the full assurance of un.
 1 Ti. 6. 17 nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the
 Heb. 11. 26 reproach of Christ greater riches than the
 Jas. 5. 2 Your riches are corrupted, and your gar.
 Rev. 5. 12 that was slain to receive power, and riches
 18. 17 For in one hour so great riches is come to
 12. *Goods, χρήμα chreima*.
 Mark. 10. 23 How hardly shall they that have riches
 10. 24 how hard is it for them that trust in ri.
 Luke 18. 24 How hardly shall they that have riches
RICHES, hidden —
Hidden treasures or riches, *מַטְמוֹן matmon*.
 Isa. 45. 3 I will give thee . . . hidden riches of secret
RICHLY —
Richly, *πλουσίως plousiōs*.
 Col. 3. 16 Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly
 1 Ti. 6. 17 who giveth us richly all things to enjoy
RID, to —
 1. *To snatch at or away, deliver*, *נָצַל natsal*, 5.
 Gen. 37. 22 that he might rid him out of their hands
 Exod. 6. 6 will rid you out of their bondage, and I
 Psal. 82. 4 Deliver the poor and needy: rid (them)
 2. *To open*, *פָּתַח patsah*.
 Psal. 144. 7 rid me, and deliver me out of great waters
 144. 11 Rid me, and deliver me from the hand of
 3. *To cause to cease or rest*, *שָׁבַת shabath*, 5.
 Lev. 26. 6 and I will rid evil beasts out of the land
RIDDANCE, (to make clean) —
 1. *To end, consume*, *כָּלָה kalah*.
 Zeph. 1. 8 for he shall make even a speedy riddance
 2. *To make an end, consume*, *כָּלָה kalah*, 3.
 Lev. 23. 22 shalt not make clean riddance of the co.
RIDDLE —
A hidden saying, *חֵידָה chidah*.
 Judg. 14. 12 I will now put forth a riddle unto you: if
 15. 13 Put forth thy riddle, that we may hear it
 14. 14 could not in three days expound the riddle
 14. 15 that he may declare unto us the riddle
 14. 16 thou hast put forth a riddle unto the ch.
 14. 17 told the riddle to the children of her pe.
 18. 18 I . . . not . . . ye had not found out my riddle
 14. 19 gave . . . unto them which expounded the ri.
 Eze. 17. 2 Son of man, put forth a riddle, and speak
RIDE, to cause or make —
To cause or make to ride, *רָכַב rakab*, 5.
 Gen. 41. 43 he made him to ride in the second chariot
 Deut. 32. 13 He made him ride on the high places of
 1 Ki. 1. 33 caused Solomon my son to ride upon mine
 1. 38 caused Solomon to ride upon king David's
 1. 44 caused him to ride upon the king's mule
 2 Ki. 10. 16 So they made him ride in his chariot
 Job 30. 22 thou caustest me to ride (upon it), and d.
 Psal. 66. 12 Thou hast caused men to ride over our
 Isa. 58. 14 cause thee to ride upon the high places of
 Hos. 10. 11 I will make Ephraim to ride; Judah shall
RIDE (on, upon, in a chariot), to —
To ride, *רָכַב rakab*.
 Gen. 24. 61 they rode upon the camels, and followed
 Lev. 15. 9 upon what saddle soever he rideth upon that
 Num. 22. 30 what which thou hast ridden ever since
 Deut. 32. 26 rideth upon the heaven in thy help, and
 Judg. 5. 10 Speak, ye that ride on white asses, ye th.
 10. 4 thirty sons that rode on thirty ass colts
 12. 14 that rode on threescore and ten ass colts
 1 Sa. 25. 20 it was (so, as) she rode on the ass, that
 25. 42 hastened, and arose, and rode upon an ass
 30. 17 young men, which rode upon camels, and

2 Sa. 16. 2 for the king's household to ride on; and
 18. 9 Absalom rode upon a mule, and the mule
 19. 26 saddle me an ass, that I may ride thereon
 22. 11 rode upon a cherub, and did fly; and he
 1 Ki. 13. 13 saddled him the ass: and he rode thereon
 18. 45 And Ahab rode, and went to Jezreel
 2 Ki. 9. 16 So Jehu rode in a chariot, and went to A.
 9. 25 when I and thou rode together after Jh.
 Neh. 2. 12 with me, save the beast that I rode upon
 Esth. 8. 8 and the horse that the king rideth upon
 8. 14 posts that rode upon mules (and) camels
 Psal. 18. 10 rode upon a cherub, and did fly; yea, he
 45. 4 in thy majesty ride prosperously, because
 68. 4 extol him that rideth upon the heavens
 68. 33 To him that rideth upon the heavens of
 Isa. 19. 1 the LORD rideth upon a swift cloud, and
 30. 16 We will ride upon the swift; therefore shall
 Jer. 6. 23 they ride upon horses, set in array as men
 50. 42 shall ride upon horses, (every one) put in
 Hos. 14. 3 we will not ride upon horses; neither will
 Amos 2. 15 neither shall he that rideth the horse de.
 Hab. 3. 8 that thou didst ride upon thine horses
 Hag. 2. 22 overthrow the chariots, and those that r.
RIDER, RIDING —
To ride, *רָכַב rakab*.
 Gen. 49. 17 bith the horse heels, so that his rider
 Exod. 15. 1, 21 horse and his rider hath he thrown in.
 Num. 22. 22 Now he was riding upon his ass, and his
 2 Ki. 4. 24 shall not (thy) riding for me, except I bid
 18. 23 if thou be able on thy part to set riders
 Esth. 8. 10 riders on mules, camels, (and) young dr.
 Job 39. 18 she scorneth the horse and his rider
 Isa. 36. 8 if thou be able on thy part to set riders
 Jer. 17. 25 riding in chariots and on horses, they, and
 22. 4 riding in chariots and on horses, he, and
 51. 21 break in pieces the horse and his rider; and
 51. 21 I break in pieces the chariot and his rid.
 Eze. 23. 6 young men, horsemen riding upon horses
 23. 12 horsemen riding upon horses, all of them
 23. 23 renowned, all of them riding upon horses
 38. 15 all of them riding upon horses, a great c.
 Hag. 2. 22 horses and their riders shall come down
 Zech. 1. 8 and behold a man riding upon a red horse
 9. 9 riding upon an ass, and upon a colt the
 10. 5 the riders on horses shall be confounded
 12. 4 smite every horse . . . and his rider with m.
RIDGE —
A furrow, ridge, *עֵלֶן eelen*.
 Psal. 65. 10 Thou waterest the ridges thereof abunda.
RIE, RYE —
Prickly spelt or vetch, *קֶסֶם kussemeth*.
 Exod. 9. 32 But the wheat and the rye were not sm.
 Isa. 28. 25 appointed barley, and ther ye, in their p.
RIFLED, to be —
To be rifled, spoiled, robbed, *שָׁסָה shasah*, 2.
 Zech. 14. 2 city shall be taken, and the houses rifled
RIGHT —
 1. *Truth*, *אֱמֶת emeth*.
 Gen. 24. 48 which had led me in the right way to take
 Neh. 9. 33 for thou hast done right, but we have d.
 Jer. 2. 21 planted thee a noble vine, wholly a right
 2. *Right of freeing or redeeming*, *קָנָה qenah*.
 Ruth 4. 6 redeem thou my right to thyself; for I
 3. *Right hand or side*, *יְמִינִי yemini*.
 Gen. 48. 17 saw that his father laid his right hand up.
 Exod. 22. 22 the right shoulder; for it (is) a ram of
 Lev. 7. 32 the right shoulder shall ye give unto the
 7. 33 shall have the right shoulder for (his) part
 8. 25 two kidneys, and their fat, and the right
 8. 26 on the fat, and upon the right shoulder
 9. 21 breasts and the right shoulder Aaron w.
 Num. 18. 18 as the wave breast and as the right shoul.
 Judg. 3. 16 gird it under his raiment upon his right
 3. 21 took the dagger from his right thigh, and
 7. 20 the trumpets in their right hands to blow
 1 Sa. 11. 2 that I may thrust out all your right eyes
 2 Sa. 20. 9 took Amasa by the beard with the right
 1 Ki. 7. 39 five bases on the right side of the house
 7. 49 five on the right (side), and five on the left
 Job 30. 12 Upon (my) right (hand) rise the youth; th.
 Psal. 73. 23 thou hast holden (me) by my right hand
 121. 5 the LORD (is) thy shade upon thy right h.
 Jer. 22. 24 were the signet upon my right hand, yet
 Eze. 39. 3 cause thine arrows to fall out of thy right
 Zech. 4. 3 one upon the right (side) of the bowl, and
 4. 11 these two olive trees upon the right (side)
 11. 17 upon his right eye . . . his right eye shall be
 4. *Right hand or side*, *יְמִינִי yemini*.
 Eze. 4. 6 lie again on thy right side, and thou shalt
 5. *Right hand or side*, *יְמִינִי yemani*.
 Exod. 29. 20, 21 upon the tip of the right ear of
 29. 20 thumb of their right hand . . . right foot
 Lev. 8. 23 put (it) upon the tip of Aaron's right ear
 8. 23 and upon the thumb of his right hand
 8. 23 and upon the great toe of his right foot
 8. 23 the blood upon the tip of their right ear
 8. 24 and upon the thumbs of their right hands
 8. 24 and upon the great toes of their right feet
 14. 14, 15, 25, 28 right ear . . . right . . . right foot
 14. 16 priest shall dip his right finger in the oil
 14. 27 priest shall sprinkle with his right finger
 1 Ki. 6. 8 The door . . . (was) in the right side of the
 7. 21 he set up the right pillar, and called the
 7. 39 put five bases on the right side of the ho.
 2 Ki. 11. 11 from the right corner of the temple to the
 2 Ch. 4. 10 set the sea on the right side of the east

- 2 Ch. 23. 10 from the right side of the temple to the
Eze. 4. 6 lie again on thy rightside, and thou shalt
47. 1 from the right side of the house, at the
47. 2 behold, there ran out waters on the right s.
6. *One right, upright, יָשָׁר yashar.*
Exod. 15. 26 and shalt do that which is right in his sig.
Deut. 6. 18 thou shalt do (that which is) right and g.
12. 8 every man whatsoever (is) right in his own
12. 25 (that which is) right in the sight of the L.
So in 21. 9; 1 Ki. 15. 5; 2 Ki. 12. 2; 14. 3; 15. 3; 34; 16.
2; 18. 3; 22. 2; 2 Ch. 20. 32; 24. 2; 25. 2; 26. 4; 27. 2; 28.
1; 29. 2; 34. 2.
- Deut. 12. 28 thou doest (that which is) good and right
13. 18 to do (that which is) right in the eyes of
32. 4 and without iniquity, just and right (is)
Josh. 9. 25 as it seemeth good and right unto thee to
Judg. 17. 6 every man did (that which was) right in
21. 25 every man did (that which was) right in
1 Sa. 12. 23 will teach you the good and the right way
2 Ki. 11. 33 to do (that which is) right in mine eyes
11. 38 do (that is) right in my sight, to keep my
14. 8 to do (that) only (which was) right in mi.
15. 11 Asa did (that which was) right in the eyes
22. 43 doing (that which was) right in the eyes
2 Ki. 10. 15 is thine heart right, as my heart (is) with
10. 30 done well in executing (that which is) ri.
2 Ch. 14. 2 Asa did (that which was) good and right
20 wrought (that which was) good and right
Ezra 8. 21 to seek of him a right way for us, and for
Neh. 9. 13 gavest them right judgments, and true
Job 32. 17 perverted (that which was) right, and it
Psa. 19. 8 statutes of the LORD (are) right, rejoicing
33. 4 For the word of the LORD (is) right; and all
107. 7 he led them forth by the right way, that
Prov. 8. 9 and right to them that find knowledge
12. 15 The way of a fool (is) right in his own eyes
12. 12 There is a way which seemeth right unto
16. 13 and they love him that speaketh right
16. 25 There is a way that seemeth right unto
20. 11 his work (be) pure, and whether (it be) r
21. 2 Every way of a man (is) right in his own
21. 8 (but as) for the pure, his work (is) right
Jer. 34. 15 had done right in my sight, in proclaim.
Hos. 14. 9 for the ways of the LORD (are) right, and
7. *Right, uprightness, יָשָׁר yashar.*
Job 6. 25 How forcible are right words! but what
Prov. 4. 11 taught thee. I have led thee in right pa.
8. *To be prepared, ready, established, כֻּן kun, 2.*
Job 42. 7 not spoken of me (the thing that is) right
42. 8 not spoken of me (the thing which is) ri.
Psa. 51. 10 and renew a right spirit within me
78. 37 For their heart was not right with him
9. *So, prepared, right, כֻּן ken.*
Num. 27. 7 The daughters of Zelophehad speak right
10. *Rightness, uprightness, כִּישְׁרוֹן kishron.*
Eccl. 4. 4 every right work, that for this man is
11. *Upright place or thing, מִשְׁחָר mishor.*
Psa. 45. 6 sceptre of thy kingdom (is) a right sceptre
12. *Judgment, right, cause, manner, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.*
Gen. 18. 25 Shall not the judge of all this earth do ri.
Deut. 17. 17 beginning of his strength: the right of the
Job 34. 6 Should I lie against my right? my wound
17. 31 Shall even he that hateth right govern?
35. 2 Thinkest thou this to be right, (that) thou
36. 6 the wicked: but giveth right to the poor
Psa. 9. 4 thou hast maintained my right and my
140. 12 cause of the afflicted, (and) the right of
Prov. 12. 5 The thoughts of the righteous (are) right
16. 8 Better... than great revenues without rig.
Isa. 10. 2 to take away the right from the poor of
32. 7 words, even when the needy speaketh ri.
Jer. 5. 28 and the right of the needy do they not
17. 11 he that getteth riches, and not by right
32. 7 for the right of redemption (is) thine to
32. 8 for the right of inheritance (is) thine, and
Lam. 3. 35 To turn aside the right of a man before
Eze. 21. 27 until he come whose right it is; and I w.
13. *Straight forward, יָשָׁר yashar.*
2 Sa. 15. 3 See, thy matters (are) good and right; but
Prov. 24. 26 shall kiss (his) lips that giveth a right an.
Amos 3. 10 For they know not to do right, saith the
14. *Rightness, justice, צֶדֶק tzedeq.*
Psa. 9. 4 thou satest in the throne judging right
17. 1 Hear the right, O LORD, attend unto my
119. 75 that thy judgments (are) right, and (that)
15. *Rightness, justice, צֶדֶק tzedeq.*
2 Sa. 19. 28 what right therefore have I yet to cry any
Neh. 2. 20 ye have no portion, nor right, nor memo.
Eze. 18. 5, 19, 21, 27 that which is lawful and right
33. 14, 16, 19 that which is lawful and right
16. *Right (hand, foot, or side), דְּעִיּוֹס dexios.*
Matt. 5. 29 if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out
5. 30 if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off, and
5. 39 whatsoever shall smite thee on thy right
Luke 6. 6 was a man whose right hand was withered
22. 50 smote a servant... and cut off his right ear
John. 18. 10 Then Simon Peter... cut off his right ear
21. 6 Cast the net on the right side of the ship
Acts 3. 7 he took him by the right hand, and lifted
Rev. 1. 16 he had in his right hand seven stars; and
1. 17 laid his right hand upon me, saying unto
10. 2 set his right foot upon the sea, and (his)
13. 16 to receive a mark in their right hand, or
17. *Right, just, δίκαιος dikaios.*
Matt. 20. 4 and whatsoever is right I will give you

- Matt. 20. 7 (whatsoever is) right, (that) shall ye receive]
Luke. 12. 57 of yourselves judge ye not what is right?
Acts 4. 19 Whether it be right in the sight of God to
Eph. 6. 1 Children, obey your parents... this is right
18. *Privilege, ἐξουσία exousia.*
Heb. 13. 10 whereof they have no right to eat which
Rev. 22. 14 may have right to the tree of life, and may
19. *Straight, upright, correct, εὐθὺς euthus.*
Acts 8. 21 thy heart is not right in the sight of God
13. 10 to pervert the right ways of the Lord
2 Pe. 2. 15 Which have forsaken the right way, and
20. *Right, upright, erect, ὀρθὸς orthos.*
Luke. 28. 28 Thou hast answered right: this do, and
- RIGHT, to be, esteem, go on —**
1. *To be right or upright, יָשָׁר yashar.*
1 Ch. 13. 4 for the thing was right in the eyes of all
2. *To esteem or go right, יָשָׁר yashar, 3.*
Psa. 119. 128 I esteem all (thy) precepts... (to be) right
Prov. 9. 15 To call passengers who go right on their
3. *To be right or upright, יָשָׁר yashar.*
Esth. 8. 5 and the thing (seem) right before the king
- RIGHT (early, forth, on) —**
1. *Straight forward, over against, right on, נֹכַח nokach.*
Prov. 4. 25 Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine
2. *To face, front, look, פָּנָה panah.*
Psa. 46. 5 God shall help her, (and that) right early
3. *Face, פָּנִים panim.*
Jer. 49. 5 shall be driven out every man right forth
- RIGHT hand or side —**
1. *Right hand or side, יָמִין yamin.*
Gen. 13. 9 or if (thou depart) to the right hand then
24. 49 I may turn to the right hand, or to the
48. 13 Ephraim in his right hand toward Israel's
48. 13 Manasseh, toward Israel's right hand, and
48. 14 Israel stretched out his right hand, and
48. 18 Not so... put thy right hand upon his head
Exod. 14. 22, 29 wall unto them on their right hand
15. 6 Thy right hand... thy right hand, O LORD
15. 12 Thou stretchedst out thy right hand, the
Num. 20. 17 we will not turn to the right hand nor to
22. 26 no way to turn either to the right hand
Deut. 2. 27 will neither turn unto the right hand nor
5. 32 ye shall not turn aside to the right hand
17. 11 thou shalt not decline... (to) the right ha.
17. 20 turn not aside... (to) the right hand, nor (to)
28. 14 not go aside... (to) the right hand or (to)
33. 2 from his right hand (went) a fiery law for
Josh. 1. 7 turn not from it (to) the right hand or (to)
17. 7 border went along on the right hand unto
23. 6 turn not aside therefrom (to) the right h.
Judg. 5. 26 right hand to the workmen's hammer
16. 29 of the one with his right hand, and of the
1 Sa. 6. 12 turned not aside (to) to right hand or (to)
2 Sa. 2. 19 turned not to the right hand nor to the
2. 21 Turn thee aside to thy right hand or to
16. 6 mighty men (were) on his right hand and
24. 5 on the right side of the city that (lieth) in
1 Ki. 2. 19 sat down... and she sat on his right hand
22. 19 standing by him on his right hand and on
2 Ki. 12. 9 on the right side as one cometh into the
22. 2 turned not aside to the right hand or to
23. 13 which (were) on the right hand of the m.
1 Ch. 6. 39 brother Asaph, who stood on his right h.
2 Ch. 3. 17 one on the right hand, and the other on
4. 6, 7, 8 five on the right hand, and five on
18. 18 standing on his right hand and (on) his
34. 2 declined (neither) to the right hand nor
Neh. 8. 4 Maaseiah, on his right hand; and on his
12. 31 went on the right hand upon the wall to
Job 23. 9 he hideth himself on the right hand, th.
40. 14 that thine own right hand can save thee
Psa. 16. 8 is at my right hand, I shall not be moved
16. 11 at thy right hand... pleasures for evermore
17. 7 thou that savest by thy right hand them
18. 35 thy right hand hath holden me up, and
20. 6 with the saving strength of his right hand
21. 8 thy right hand shall find out those that
26. 10 In whose hands (is) mischief... their right h.
44. 3 thy right hand, and thine arm, and the
45. 4 thy right hand shall teach thee terrible
45. 9 upon thy right hand did stand the queen
48. 10 thy right hand is full of righteousness
60. 5 save (with) thy right hand, and hear me
63. 8 followeth hard after thee: thy right hand
74. 11 Why withdrawest thou... thy right hand?
77. 10 the years of the right hand of the most
78. 54 mountain... his right hand had purchased
80. 15 vineyard which thy right hand hath pla.
87. 17 hand be upon the man of thy right hand
89. 13 strong is thy hand... high is thy right ha.
89. 25 I will set... his right hand in the rivers
89. 42 Thou hast set up the right hand of his ad.
91. 7 then thousand at thy right hand; (but)
98. 1 his right hand, and his holy arm, hath g.
108. 6 save (with) thy right hand, and answer me
109. 6 and let Satan stand at his right hand
109. 31 he shall stand at the right hand of the
110. 1 Sit thou at my right hand, until I make
110. 5 The Lord at thy right hand shall strike
118. 15, 16 right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly
118. 16 The right hand of the LORD is exalted
137. 5 If I forget thee... let my right hand forget
138. 7 stretch forth... thy right hand shall save
139. 10 Even there... thy right hand shall hold me
142. 4 I looked on (my) right hand, and beheld

- Psa. 144. 8, 11 right hand (is) a right hand of falsehood.
Prov. 3. 16 Length of days (is) in... right hand; (and)
4. 27 Turn not to the right hand nor to the left
27. 16 and the ointment of his right hand (which)
Eccl. 10. 2 A wise man's heart (is) at his right hand
Song. 2. 6 and his right hand doth embrace me
8. 3 and his right hand should embrace me
Isa. 9. 20 he shall snatch on the right hand, and be
41. 10 with the right hand of my righteousness
41. 13 thy God will hold thy right hand, saying
41. 20 say, (Is there) not a lie in my right hand
45. 1 whose right hand I have holden, to subd.
48. 13 my right hand hath spanned the heavens
54. 3 thou shalt break forth on the right hand
62. 8 The LORD hath sworn by his right hand
63. 12 That led (them) by the right hand of Mo.
Lam. 2. 3 he hath drawn back his right hand from
2. 4 stood with his right hand as an adversary
Eze. 1. 10 and the face of a lion on the right side
10. 3 the cherubim stood on the right side of
16. 6 sister, that dwelleth at thy right hand
21. 22 At his right hand was the divination for
Dan. 12. 7 when he held up his right hand and his
Jon. 4. 11 their right hand and their left hand; and
Hab. 2. 16 the cup of the LORD's right hand shall be
Zech. 3. 1 standing at his right hand to resist him
12. 6 on the right hand and on the left: and
2. *Right hand, side, יְמִינִי, יְמִינִי yemani, yemini.*
2 Ch. 3. 7 called the name of that right hand
3. *Right hand, side, δεξιός dexios.*
Matt. 6. 3 thy left hand know what thy right hand
20. 21 the one on thy right hand, and the other
20. 23 to sit on my right hand, and on my left
22. 44 Sit thou on my right hand, till I make
25. 33 he shall set the sheep on his right hand
25. 34 the king say unto them on his right hand
26. 64 see... sitting on the right hand of power
27. 29 they put... a reed in his right hand: and
27. 38 one on the right hand, and another on the
Mark. 10. 37 one on thy right hand, and the other on
10. 40 to sit on my right hand and on my left
12. 36 Sit thou on my right hand, till I make
14. 62 sitting on the right hand of power, and
15. 27 the one on his right hand, and the other
16. 5 saw a young man sitting on the right side
16. 19 [up into] heaven, and sat on the right hand]
Luke 1. 11 standing on the right side of the altar of
20. 42 The LORD said... Sit thou on my right hand
22. 69 shall the Son of man sit on the right hand
23. 33 one on the right hand, and the other on
Acts 2. 25 he is on my right hand, that I should not
2. 33 being by the right hand of God exalted
2. 34 The LORD said... Sit thou on my right hand
5. 31 Him hath God exalted with his right ha.
5. 25 Jesus standing on the right hand of God
7. 56 Son of man standing on the right hand of
Rom. 8. 34 who is even at the right hand of God, w.
2 Co. 6. 7 armour... on the right hand and on the le.
Gal. 2. 9 they gave... the right hands of fellowship
Eph. 1. 20 and set (him) at his own right hand in the
Col. 3. 1 where Christ sitteth on the right hand of
Heb. 1. 3 on the right hand of the majesty on high
1. 13 Sit on my right hand, until I make thine
8. 1 who is set on the right hand of the throne
10. 12 this man... sat down on the right hand of
12. 2 at the right hand of the throne of God
1 Pe. 3. 22 Who is... on the right hand of God: angels
Rev. 1. 20 stars which thou sawest in my right hand
2. 1 holdeth the seven stars in his right hand
5. 1 I saw in the right hand of him that sat on
5. 7 took the book out of the right hand of him
- RIGHT hand, to go, turn, or use the —**
1. *To turn to the right hand, יָמִין aman, 5.*
Isa. 30. 21 when ye turn to the right hand, and when
2. *To go, turn, or use the right hand, יָמִין yaman, 5.*
Gen. 13. 9 then I will go to the right; or if (thou d.)
2 Sa. 14. 19 none can turn to the right hand or to the
1 Ch. 12. 2 could use both the right hand and the
Eze. 21. 16 (either) on the right hand, (or) on the left
- RIGHT thing —**
1. *Upright things, uprightness, מִשְׁרָיִם mesharim.*
Prov. 8. 6 opening of my lips (shall be) right things
23. 16 rejoice when thy lips speak right things
Isa. 45. 19 I the LORD... declare things that are right
2. *Straight forward, over against, right on, נֹכַח nok.*
Isa. 30. 10 Prophesy not unto us right things, speak
- RIGHTEOUS (man or cause) —**
1. *Upright, right, יָשָׁר yashar.*
Num. 23. 10 Let me die the death of the righteous, and
Job 4. 7 Remember... where were the righteous cut
23. 7 the righteous might dispute with him; so
Psa. 107. 42 The righteous shall see (it), and rejoice
Prov. 2. 7 layeth up sound wisdom for the righteous
3. 32 The LORD... his secret (is) with the righte.
14. 9 but among the righteous (there is) favour
15. 10 but the way of the righteous (is) made p.
28. 10 Whoso causeth the righteous to go astray
2. *Righteous, just, צַדִּיק tzediq.*
Gen. 7. 1 these have I seen righteous before me in
18. 23 Wilt thou also destroy the righteous with
18. 24 there be fifty righteous within the city?
18. 24 for the fifty righteous that (are) therein
18. 25 That be far from thee... to say the righteous
18. 25 that the righteous should be as the wicked
18. 26 If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within
18. 28 they shall lack five of the fifty righteous
20. 4 Lord, wilt thou slay also a righteous man?
Exod. 9. 27 LORD (is) righteous, and I and my people

Exod 23. 7 the innocent and righteous slay thou not
23. 8 and perverteth the words of the righteous
Deut. 4. 8 judgments (so) righteous as all this law
16. 19 and pervert the words of the righteous
1. Sa. 24. 11 then they shall justify the righteous; and
2. Sa. 24. 17 Thou (art) more righteous than I; for thou
1 Ki. 2. 32 wicked men have slain a righteous person
1 Ki. 2. 32 two men more righteous and better than
8. 32 justifying the righteous, to give him acc.
2 Ki. 10. 9 Ye (be) righteous: behold, I conspired ag.
2 Ch. 6. 23 by justifying the righteous, by giving him
12. 6 the princes. said, The LORD (is) right.
Ezra 9. 15 O LORD God of Israel, thou (art) righteous
Neh. 9. 8 performed thy words: for thou (art) right.
Job 17. 9 The righteous also shall hold on his way
22. 19 The righteous see (it), and are glad; and
32. 1 because he (was) righteous in his own eyes
36. 1 He withdraweth not his eyes from the rig.
Psa. 1. 5 sinners in the congregation of the right.
1. 6 the LORD knoweth the way of the right.
5. 12 thou, LORD wilt bless the righteous; with
7. 9 righteous God trieth the hearts and reins
7. 11 God judgeth the righteous, and God is an.
11. 3 be destroyed, what can the righteous do?
11. 3 The LORD trieth the righteous; but the
14. 5 the righteous LORD loveth righteousness
17. 7 God (is) in the generation of the righteous
31. 18 and contemptuously against the righteous
32. 18 rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy
33. 1 Rejoice in the LORD, O ye righteous
33. 1 The eyes of the LORD (are) upon the right.
34. 15 Many (are) the afflictions of the righteous
34. 19 They that hate the righteous shall be des.
34. 21 A little that a righteous man hath (is) bet.
37. 16 but the LORD upholdeth the righteous
37. 17 the righteous sheweth mercy, and giveth
37. 21 yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken
37. 25 The righteous shall inherit the land, and
37. 29 The mouth of the righteous speaketh wi.
37. 30 The wicked watcheth the righteous, and
37. 32 the salvation of the righteous (is) of the
37. 39 The righteous also shall see, and fear, and
52. 6 he shall never suffer the righteous to be
55. 22 The righteous shall rejoice when he seeth
58. 10 (there is) a reward for the righteous; ver.
64. 11 The righteous shall be glad in the LORD.
68. 3 let the righteous be glad: let them rejoice
69. 28 and not be written with the righteous
72. 7 In his days shall the righteous flourish
72. 10 the horns of the righteous shall be exalted
75. 12 The righteous shall flourish like the palm
94. 21 They gather . . . against the soul of the rig.
94. 21 Light (is) sown for the righteous, and gl.
97. 12 Rejoice in the LORD, ye righteous: and
112. 4 gracious, and full of compassion, and ri.
112. 6 the righteous shall be in everlasting rem.
116. 5 Gracious (is) the LORD, and righteous: yea
118. 15 voice. (is) in the tabernacles of the right.
118. 20 This gate. . . into which the righteous shall
119. 137 Righteous (art) thou, O LORD, and upri.
129. 3 shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous
129. 3 the righteous put forth their hands unto
140. 4 The LORD (is) righteous: he hath cut asu.
140. 13 the righteous shall give thanks unto thy
140. 15 Let the righteous snite me: (it shall be)
142. 7 the righteous shall compass me about; for
145. 17 The LORD (is) righteous in all his ways
148. 8 bowed down; the LORD loveth the righte.
Prov. 2. 20 thou mayest . . . keep the paths of the right.
10. 3 suffer the soul of the righteous to famish
10. 11 mouth of a righteous (man is) a well of
10. 16 labour of the righteous (tendeth) to life
10. 21 The lips of the righteous feed many: but
10. 24 desire of the righteous shall be granted
10. 25 the righteous (is) an everlasting foundation
10. 28 The hope of the righteous (shall be) glad.
10. 30 The righteous shall never be removed; but
10. 32 The lips of the righteous know what is ac.
11. 8 The righteous is delivered out of trouble
11. 10 When it goeth well with the righteous
11. 21 seed of the righteous shall be delivered
11. 23 The desire of the righteous (is) only good
11. 28 but the righteous shall flourish as a branch
11. 30 The fruit of the righteous (is) a tree of life
11. 31 the righteous shall be recompensed in the
12. 3 the root of the righteous shall not be mo.
12. 5 The thoughts of the righteous (are) right
12. 7 the house of the righteous shall stand
12. 10 A righteous (man) regardeth the life of his
12. 12 the root of the righteous yieldeth (fruit)
12. 26 The righteous (is) more excellent than his
13. 5 A righteous (man) hateth lying; but a wi.
13. 9 The light of the righteous rejoiceth: but
13. 21 but to the righteous good shall be repaid
13. 25 The righteous eateth to the satisfying of
14. 19 the wicked at the gates of the righteous
14. 32 but the righteous hath hope in his death
15. 6 In the house of the righteous (is) much
15. 28 The heart of the righteous studieth to an.
19. 29 but he heareth the prayer of the righteous
25. 5 not good. . . to overthrow the righteous in
18. 10 the righteous runneth into it, and is safe
18. 12 The righteous (man) wisely considereth
21. 18 wicked (shall be) ransom for the righteous
21. 26 but the righteous giveth and spareth not
23. 24 The father of the righteous shall greatly
24. 15 Lay not wait, against the dwelling of the ri.
24. 24 saith unto the wicked, Thou (art) righte.
25. 26 A righteous man falling down before the
28. 1 flee. . . but the righteous are bold as a lion
28. 12 When righteous. . . do rejoice, (there is) gr.
28. 23 when they perish, the righteous increase

Prov 29. 2 When the righteous are in authority, the
29. 6 but the righteous doth sling and rejoice
29. 7 The righteous considereth the cause of
29. 16 but the righteous shall see their fall
ccl. 3. 17 God shall judge the righteous and the
7. 16 Be not righteous overmuch: neither make
8. 14 according to the work of the righteous
9. 1 the righteous, and the wise, and their w.
9. 2 one event to the righteous, and to the w.
Isa. 3. 10 Say ye to the righteous, that (it shall be)
5. 23 take away the righteousness of the right.
24. 16 have we heard songs. . . glory to the right.
26. 2 that the righteous oation which keepeth
41. 26 that we may say, (He is) righteous? yea
53. 11 by his knowledge shall my righteous ser.
57. 1 The righteous perisheth, and no man lay.
57. 1 the righteous is taken away from the evil
60. 21 Thy people also (shall be) all righteous
Jer. 12. 1 Righteous (art) thou, O LORD, when I p.
20. 12 O LORD of hosts, that triest the righteous
23. 5 will raise unto David a righteous branch
Lam. 1. 18 The LORD is righteous: for I have rebel.
Eze. 3. 20 When a righteous (man) doth turn from
3. 21 warn the righteous (man), that the right.
13. 22 have made the heart of the righteous sad
18. 20 the righteousness of the righteous shall
18. 24 when the righteous turneth away from
18. 26 When a righteous (man) turneth away
21. 3, 4 will cut off from thee the righteous
23. 45 the righteous men, they shall judge them
33. 12 The righteousness of the righteous shall
33. 12 neither shall the righteous be able to live
33. 13 shall say to the righteous, (that) he shall
33. 18 righteous turneth from his righteousness
39. 14 the LORD our God (is) righteous in all his
Dan. 9. 26 they sold the righteous for silver, and
Amos 2. 6 wicked doth compass about the righteous
Hab. 1. 4 wicked doth compass about the righteous
1. 13 (the man that is) more righteous than he
Mal. 3. 18 discern between the righteous and the w.
3. Rightness, justice, צְדָקָה tzedeq.
Psa. 35. 27 be glad, that favour my righteous cause
119. 7 shall have learned thy righteous judgm.
119. 62 thanks. . . because of thy righteous judgm.
119. 106 that I will keep thy righteous judgments
119. 138 Thy testimonies. . . (are) righteous and
119. 160 thy righteous judgments (endureth) for
119. 164 I praise thee because of thy righteous
Prov 16. 13 Righteous lips (are) the delight of kings
Isa. 41. 2 Who raised up the righteous (man) from
4. Right, righteous, just, δίκαιος dikaios.
Matt. 9. 13 I am not come to call the righteous, but
10. 41 a righteous man in the name of a righte.
10. 41 he. . . shall receive a righteous man's rew.
13. 17 many prophets and righteous (men) have
13. 43 Then shall the righteous shine forth as
23. 28 Even so ye also outwardly appear righte.
23. 29 and garnish the sepulchres of the righte.
23. 35 righteous blood. . . from the blood of right.
25. 37 Then shall the righteous answer him, say,
25. 46 these shall go away. . . but the righteous in
Mark 2. 17 came not to call the righteous, but sinners
Luke 1. 6 they were both righteous before God, wa.
5. 32 came not to call the righteous, but sinne.
18. 9 trusted in themselves that they were rig.
23. 47 saying, Certainly this was a righteous m.
John 7. 24 appearance, but judge righteous judgm.
17. 25 O righteous Father, the world hath not
Rom. 3. 10 As it is written, There is none righteous
5. 7 For scarcely for a righteous man will one
5. 19 obedience of one shall many be made rig.
2 Th. 1. 5 manifest token of the righteous judgm.
1. 6 Seeing (it is) a righteous thing with God
1 Ti. 1. 9 the law is not made for a righteous man
2 Ti. 4. 8 which the Lord, the righteous judge, sh.
Heb. 11. 4 he obtained witness that he was righte.
Jas. 5. 16 prayer of a righteous man availeth much
1 Pe. 3. 12 the eyes of the Lord (are) over the right.
4. 18 if the righteous scarcely be saved, where
2 Pe. 2. 8 that righteous man. . . vexed (his) righteous
1 Jo. 2. 1 have an advocate. . . Jesus Christ the right.
2. 29 If ye know that he is righteous, ye know
3. 7 he. . . is righteous, even as he is righteous
3. 12 works were evil, and his brother's righte.
Rev. 15. 5 Thou art righteous, O LORD, which art
16. 7 Lord God Almighty, true and righteous
19. 2 For true and righteous (are) his judgments
22. 11 let him be filthy still: and he that is rig.

RIGHTEOUS act or judgment —

1. Rightness, justice, צְדָקָה tzedeqah.

Judg. 5. 11 there shall they rehearse the righteous acts
5. 11 righteous acts (toward the inhabitants) of
1 Sa. 12. 7 all the righteous acts of the LORD, which
2. Right or just judgment, δικαιοκρατία dikaiokratia.
Rom. 2. 5 revelation of the righteous judgment of G

RIGHTEOUS, to be —

1. To be right, just, ΠΥ tsaadq.

Gen. 38. 26 She hath been more righteous than I; be.
Job 9. 15 though I were righteous, (yet) would I not
10. 15 (if) I be righteous, (yet) will I not lift up my
15. 14 born of a woman, that he should be right?
22. 3 (Is it) any pleasure. . . that thou art right?
34. 5 For Job hath said, I am righteous: and G.
35. 7 If thou be righteous, what givest thou him?
40. 8 condemn me, that thou mayest be right?
Psa. 19. 9 judgments of the LORD (are) true (and) r.
Eze. 16. 52 they are more righteous than thou: yea

2. To make right, just, δικαιοδο δίκαιοδ.

Rev. 22. 11 [let him be righteous] still: and he that is

RIGHTEOUSLY —

1. Upright place or thing, מִשְׁכָּר mishor.
Psa. 67. 4 for thou shalt judge the people righteous.
2. Upright things, uprightness, מִשְׁכָּרִים mesharim.
Psa. 96. 10 he shall judge the people righteously
3. Rightness, justice, צְדָקָה tzedeq.
Deut. 1. 16 judge righteously between (every) man
Prov. 31. 9 Open thy mouth, judge righteously, and I
Jer. 11. 20 LORD of hosts, that judgest righteously
4. Rightness, justice, צְדָקָה tzedeqah.
Isa. 33. 15 He that walketh righteously, and speak.
5. Rightly, justly, δίκαιως dikaios.
Titus 2. 12 righteously, and godly, in this present wo.
1 Pe. 2. 23 committed (himself). . . that judgeth right.

RIGHTEOUSNESS —

1. Rightness, justice, צְדָקָה tzedeq.

Lev. 19. 15 in righteousness shalt thou judge thy ac.
Deut. 19. 19 they shall offer sacrifices of righteousness
Job 6. 29 return again, my righteousness (is) in it
8. 6 make the habitation of thy righteousness
29. 14 I put on righteousness, and it clothed me
35. 2 saidst, My righteousness (is) more than G.
36. 3 and will ascribe righteousness to my ma.
Psa. 4. 1 Hear me. . . O God of my righteousness: th.
4. 5 Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and
7. 8 according to my righteousness, and acco.
7. 17 praise the LORD according to his righte.
9. 8 he shall judge the world in righteousness
15. 2 walketh uprightly, and worketh righte.
17. 15 I will behold thy face in righteousness: I
18. 20 rewarded me according to my righteous.
18. 24 recompensed me according to my righte.
23. 3 leadeth me in the paths of righteousness
35. 24 Judgeme. . . according to thy righteousness
35. 28 my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness
37. 6 he shall bring forth thy righteousness as
40. 9 I have preached righteousness in the gr.
45. 4 because of truth and meekness (and) rig.
45. 7 Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest w.
48. 10 thy right hand is full of righteousness
50. 6 the heavens shall declare his righteous.
51. 19 pleased with the sacrifices of righteousn.
52. 3 lying rather than to speak righteousness
58. 1 Do ye indeed speak righteousness, O con.
65. 5 terrible things in righteousness wilt thou
72. 2 shall judge thy people with righteousness
85. 10 righteousness and peace have kissed (each
85. 11 righteousness shall look down from hea.
85. 13 Righteousness shall go before him, and sh.
94. 15 But judgment shall return unto righteous.
96. 13 shall judge the world with righteousness
97. 2 righteousness and judgment (are) the ha.
97. 6 The heavens declare his righteousness, and
98. 9 with righteousness shall he judge the w.
118. 19 Open to me the gates of righteousness: I
119. 123 and for the word of thy righteousnessness
119. 142 an everlasting righteousness: and thy law
119. 144 The righteousness of thy testimonies (is)
119. 172 all thy commandments (are) righteousn.
132. 9 Let thy priests be clothed with righteou.
Prov. 2. 9 Then shalt thou understand righteousness
8. 8 All the words of my mouth (are) in right.
12. 17 speaketh truth sheweth forth righteous.
25. 5 throne shall be established in righteousn.
Eccl. 3. 16 place of righteousness, (that) iniquity (was)
7. 15 just (man) that perisheth in his righteousn.
Isa. 1. 21 righteousness lodged in it; but now mu.
1. 26 shalt be called, The city of righteousness
11. 4 with righteousness shall he judge the poor
11. 5 righteousness shall be the girdle of his lo.
16. 5 seeking judgment, and hastening righteou.
26. 9 inhabitants of the world will learn right.
26. 10 will he not learn righteousness: in the la.
32. 1 king shall reign in righteousness, and pr.
41. 10 uphold thee with the right hand of my ri.
42. 6 I the LORD have called thee in righteousness.
42. 21 is well pleased for his righteousness' sake
45. 8 and let the skies pour down righteousness
45. 13 I have raised him up in righteousness, and
45. 19 I the LORD speak righteousness, I declare
51. 1 ye that follow after righteousness, ye that
51. 5 My righteousness (is) near: my salvation
57. 7 Hearken unto me, ye that know righte.
58. 8 thy righteousness shall go before thee; the
61. 3 they might be called Trees of righteousness.
62. 1 until the righteousness thereof go forth as
62. 2 the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness
64. 5 that rejoice and worketh righteousness
Jer. 23. 6 shall be called: The LORD our righteous.
33. 16 shall be called, The LORD our righteous.
Eze. 3. 20 doth turn from his righteousness, and co.
Dan. 9. 24 and to bring in everlasting righteousness
Hos. 2. 19 I will betroth thee unto me in righteousness.
10. 12 Sow to yourselves, in righteousness, reap
Zeph. 2. 3 seek righteousness seek meekness: it may
2. Rightness, justice, צְדָקָה tzedeqah.
Gen. 15. 6 and he counted it to him for righteousness.
30. 33 So shall my righteousness answer for me
Deut. 6. 25 it shall be our righteousness, if we observe
9. 4 For my righteousness the LORD hath bro.
9. 5 Not for thy righteousness, or for the rig.
9. 6 land to possess it for thy righteousness
24. 13 it shall be righteousness unto thee before
1 Sa. 26. 23 LORD render to every man his righteous.
2 Sa. 22. 21 rewarded me according to my righteous.
22. 25 recompensed me according to my righteou.
1 Ki. 3. 6 walked before thee. . . in righteousness, and
8. 32 to give him according to his righteousness

2 Ch. 6. 23 by giving him according to his righteous.
 Job 27. 6 My righteousness I hold fast, and will not
 33. 26 he will render unto man his righteousness
 35. 8 thy righteousness (may profit) the son of
 Psa. 5. 8 Lead me . . in thy righteousness because of
 11. 7 For the righteous LORD loveth righteous.
 22. 31 shall declare his righteousness unto a pe.
 24. 5 receive . . righteousness from the God of
 31. 1 ashamed . . deliver me in thy righteousness
 33. 5 He loveth righteousness and judgment
 36. 6 Thy righteousness (is) like the great mo.
 36. 10 thy righteousness to the upright in heart
 40. 10 I have not hid thy righteousness within
 51. 14 tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteous.
 69. 27 let them not come into thy righteousness
 71. 2 Deliver me in thy righteousness, and cause
 71. 15 My mouth shall show forth thy righteous.
 71. 16 will make mention of thy righteousness
 71. 19 Thy righteousness also, O God, (is) very
 71. 24 My tongue also shall talk of thy righte.
 72. 1 Give . . thy righteousness unto the king's
 72. 2 shall judge thy people with righteousness
 88. 12 thy righteousness in the land of forgetti.
 89. 16 in thy righteousness shall they be exalted
 92. 2 his righteousness hath he openly showed
 99. 4 executest judgment and righteousness in
 103. 6 executeth righteousness and judgment for
 103. 17 his righteousness unto children's children
 106. 3 he that doeth righteousness at all times
 106. 31 counted unto him for righteousness unto
 111. 3 and his righteousness endureth for ever
 112. 3, 9 his righteousness endureth for ever
 119. 40 precepts: quicken me in thy righteousn.
 119. 142 Thy righteousness . . and thy law (is) the
 143. 1 in thy faithfulness . . in thy righteousness
 143. 11 for thy righteousness's sake bring my soul
 143. 7 utter . . and shall sing of thy righteousness
 Prov. 8. 18 with me: (yea), durable riches and righte.
 8. 20 lead in the way of righteousness, in the
 10. 2 but righteousness delivereth from death
 11. 4 but righteousness delivereth from death
 11. 5 righteousness of the perfect shall direct
 11. 6 righteousness of the upright shall deliver
 11. 18 but to him that soweth righteousness (shall
 11. 19 As righteousness (tendeth) to life; so he
 12. 28 In the way of righteousness (is) life; and
 13. 6 Righteousness keepeth (him) that (is) uprig.
 14. 34 Righteousness exalteth a nation: but sin
 15. 9 loveth him that followeth after righteou.
 16. 8 Better (is) a little with righteousness, than
 16. 12 the throne is established by righteousness
 16. 31 it be found in the way of righteousness
 21. 21 He that followeth after righteousness and
 21. 21 findeth life, righteousness, and honour
 Isa. 2. 27 and her converts with righteousness
 5. 7 looked for . . righteousness, but behold a
 5. 16 God . . shall be sanctified in righteousness
 5. 23 take away the righteousness of the right.
 10. 22 consumption . . shall overflow with right.
 28. 17 righteousness to the plummet; with right.
 32. 16 and righteousness remain in the fruitful
 32. 17 work of righteousness shall be peace; and
 32. 17 effect of righteousness, quietness and as.
 33. 5 filled Zion with judgment and righteous.
 33. 8 and let righteousness spring up together
 45. 8 is gone out of my mouth (in) righteousness
 45. 23 In the LORD have I righteousness and str.
 46. 12 stout hearted, that (are) far from righteou.
 46. 13 I bring near my righteousness; it shall not
 48. 1 mention . . not in truth, nor in righteous.
 48. 18 thy righteousness as the waves of the sea
 51. 6 my righteousness shall not be abolished
 51. 8 but my righteousness shall be for ever, and
 54. 14 In righteousness shalt thou be established
 54. 17 their righteousness (is) of me, saith the
 56. 1 near to come, and my righteousness to be
 57. 12 will declare thy righteousness, and thy
 58. 2 a nation that did righteousness, and fors.
 59. 16 and his righteousness, it sustained him
 59. 17 For he put on righteousness as a breastpl.
 60. 17 peace, and thine exactors righteousness
 60. 10 covered me with the robe of righteousness
 61. 11 cause righteousness and praise to spring
 63. 1 I that speak in righteousness, mighty to
 64. 6 and all our righteousness (are) as filthy rags
 Jer. 4. 2 in truth, in judgment, and in righteousn.
 9. 24 judgment and righteousness in the earth
 22. 3 Execute ye judgment and righteousness
 33. 15 will I cause the branch of righteousness
 33. 15 execute judgment and righteousness in
 33. 10 LORD hath brought forth our righteous.
 Eze. 3. 20 When a righteous (man) doth turn from
 14. 14 their own souls by their righteousness
 20. 2 deliver their own souls by their righteou.
 28. 20 righteousness of the righteous shall be
 18. 22 in his righteousness that he hath done he
 18. 24 26 turneth away from his righteousness
 24. 24 All his righteousness that he hath done
 33. 12 righteousness of the righteous shall not
 33. 13 if he trust to his own righteousness, and
 33. 13 all his righteousness shall not be remem.
 33. 18 the righteous turneth from his righteous.
 Dan. 9. 7 righteousness (belongeth) unto thee, but
 9. 16 according to all thy righteousness, I be.
 9. 18 supplications before thee for our righte.
 Hos. 10. 12 Sow to yourselves in righteousness, reap
 Amos 5. 7 and leave off righteousness in the earth
 5. 24 judgment run down as waters, and righ.
 6. 12 the fruit of righteousness into hemlock
 Mic. 6. 5 ye may know the righteousness of the L.
 7. 9 light, (and) I shall behold his righteousness.
 Zech. 8. 8 their God, in truth and in righteousness

Mal. 3. 3 they may offer . . an offering in righteous.
 4. 2 shall the Sun of righteousness arise with
 3. Rightness, justice, צדקה tsidkakh.
 Dan. 4. 27 break off thy sins by righteousness, and
 4. Rightness, justice, δικαιοσύνη dikaiosunē.
 Matt. 3. 15 it becometh us to fulfil all righteousness
 5. 6 do hunger and thirst after righteousness
 5. 10 they which are persecuted for righteous.
 5. 20 except your righteousness shall exceed
 6. 33 kingdom of God, and his righteousness
 21. 32 came unto you in the way of righteousness
 Luke 1. 75 In holiness and righteousness before him
 John 16. 8 and of righteousness, and of judgment
 16. 10 Of righteousness, because I go to my Fat.
 Acts 10. 35 worketh righteousness, is accepted with
 13. 10 enemy of all righteousness, wilt thou not
 17. 31 he will judge the world in righteousness
 24. 25 he reasoned of righteousness, temperance
 Rom. 1. 17 For therein is the righteousness of God re.
 3. 5 commend the righteousness of God, what
 3. 21 But now the righteousness of God without
 3. 22 Even the righteousness of God (which is)
 3. 25 declare his righteousness for the remission
 3. 26 declare . . at this time his righteousness
 4. 3 was counted unto him for righteousness
 4. 5 his faith is counted for righteousness
 4. 6 unto whom God imputeth righteousness
 4. 9 reckoned to Abraham for righteousness
 4. 11 seal of the righteousness of the faith which
 4. 11 righteousness might be imputed unto th.
 4. 13 but through the righteousness of faith
 4. 22 it was imputed to him for righteousness
 5. 17 receive . . of the gift of righteousness shall
 5. 21 so might grace reign through righteous.
 6. 13 (as) instruments of righteousness unto God
 6. 16 whether . . of obedience unto righteousness
 6. 18 ye became the servants of righteousness
 6. 19 members servants to righteousness unto
 6. 20 servants of sin, ye were free from righte.
 8. 10 the spirit (is) life because of unrighteous.
 9. 28 [cut (it) short in righteousness: because]
 9. 30 righteousness, have attained to righteou.
 9. 30 even the righteousness which is of faith
 9. 31 which followed after the law of righteou.
 9. 31 hath not attained to the law [of righteou.]
 10. 3 they being ignorant of God's righteousn.
 10. 3 going about to establish their own [rig.]
 10. 3 submitted themselves unto the righteous.
 10. 4 Christ (is) the end of the law for righteou.
 10. 5 Moses describeth the righteousness which
 10. 6 righteousness which is of faith speaketh
 10. 10 with the heart man believeth unto right.
 14. 17 righteousness, and peace, and joy in the
 1 Co. 1. 30 made unto us wisdom, and righteousness
 2 Co. 3. 9 much more doth the ministration of rig.
 5. 21 be made the righteousness of God in him
 6. 7 by the armour of righteousness on the ri.
 6. 14 for what fellowship hath righteousness
 9. 9 poor: his righteousness remaineth forever
 9. 10 increase the fruits of your righteousness
 11. 15 transformed as the ministers of righteous.
 Gal. 2. 21 for if righteousness (come) by the law, th.
 3. 6 it was accounted to him for righteousness
 3. 6 righteousness should have been by the law
 3. 24 for the hope of righteousness by faith
 5. 5 which after God is created in righteous.
 Eph. 5. 9 in all goodness and righteousness, and tr.
 6. 14 having on the breastplate of righteousness
 Phil. 1. 11 Being filled with the fruits of righteous.
 3. 6 touching the righteousness which is in the
 3. 9 not having thine own righteousness which
 3. 9 the righteousness which is of God by faith
 1 Ti. 6. 11 follow after righteousness, godliness, fa.
 2 Ti. 2. 22 follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace
 3. 6 for correction, for instruction in righteous.
 3. 8 laid up for me a crown of righteousness
 Titus 3. 5 Not by works of righteousness which we
 Heb. 1. 9 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated
 5. 13 unskillful in the word of righteousness; for
 7. 2 by interpretation King of righteousness
 11. 7 became heir of the righteousness which
 11. 33 wrought righteousness, obtained promises
 12. 11 yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righteous.
 Jas. 1. 20 wrath of man worketh not the righteous.
 2. 23 was imputed unto him for righteousness
 3. 18 fruit of righteousness is sown in peace of
 1 Pe. 2. 24 dead to sins, should live unto righteous.
 3. 14 and if ye suffer for righteousness's sake
 2 Pe. 1. 1 through the righteousness of God and our
 5. 1 preacher of righteousness, bringing in the
 2. 21 to have known the way of righteousness
 3. 13 new earth, wherein dwelleth righteousness
 1 Jo. 3. 29 every one that doeth righteousness is born
 3. 7 he that doeth righteousness is righteous
 3. 10 [whosoever doeth not righteousness is not]
 Rev. 19. 11 in righteousness he doth judge and make
 5. A judicial sentence, δικαίωμα dikaiōma.
 Rom. 2. 26 if the uncircumcision keep the righteous.
 5. 18 even so by the righteousness of one (the
 8. 4 That the righteousness of the law might
 Rev. 19. 8 for the fine linen is the righteousness of
 5. Uprightly, justly, rightly, δικαίως dikaiōs.
 1 Co. 15. 34 Awake to righteousness, and sin not; for
 7. Straightforwardness, rectitude, εὐθιότης euthutēs.
 Heb. 1. 8 sceptre of righteousness (is) the sceptre
 RIGHTEOUSNESS, to turn to —
 To make righteous or just, πρᾶ τσαδγ, 5.
 Dan. 12. 3 they that turn many to righteousness as

RIGHTLY —
 1. That, כִּי ki.
 Gen. 27. 36 Is not he rightly named Jacob? for he h.
 2. Rightly, ὀρθῶς orthōs.
 Luke 7. 43 said unto him, Thou hast rightly judged
 20. 21 know that thou sayest and teachest righ.
 RIGOUR —
 Rigour, ῥῆγ perēk.
 Exod. 1. 13 the children of Israel to serve with rigour
 1. 14 bitter . . all their service . . (was) with rigour
 Lev. 25. 43 Thou shalt not rule over him with rigour
 25. 46 not rule one over another with rigour
 25. 53 not rule with rigour over him in thy sight
 RIM-MON, רִמּוֹן, רִמְּן pomegranate.
 1. A city in Simeon, now called Um-er-Rumamim.
 Josh. 15. 32 Lebaoth, and Shilhim, and Ain, and K.
 Zech. 14. 10 the land shall be turned as a plain . . to R.
 2. A rock in Benjamin near Gibeah, now called Runmon
 or Rannun.
 Judg. 20. 45 they turned and fled . . unto the rock of R.
 20. 47 six hundred men . . fled . . unto the rock R.
 20. 47 and abode in the rock R. four months
 21. 13 children . . that (were) in the rock R., and
 3. Father of two captains of Ish-hosheth, from Beeroth
 in Benjamin.
 2 Sa. 4. 2 Baanah, and . . Rechab, the sons of R.
 4. 5 the sons of R. the Beerothite, Rechab and
 4. 9 David answered . . the sons of R. the Beer.
 4. A Syrian god, representing a certain aspect of
 Adonis.
 2 Ki. 5. 18 my master goeth into the house of R. to
 5. 18 and I bow myself in the house of R.: when
 5. 18 I bow down myself in the house of R., the
 5. A city in Simeon, near Tochen.
 1 Ch. 4. 32 their villages (were), Etam, and Ain, R.
 6. A Levitical city in Zebulun.
 1 Ch. 6. 77 R. with her suburbs, Tabor with her sub.
 RIM-MON PA'-REZ, רִמּוֹן פָּרֶז.
 The fifteenth station of Israel from Egypt, and fourth
 from Sinai, between Rithmah and Libnah.
 Num. 33. 19 departed from Rithmah, and pitched at R.
 33. 20 they departed from R., and pitched in L.
 RING —
 1. Rim, fellow, גָּב gab.
 Eze. 1. 18 As for their rings . . their rings (were) full
 2. Folding (of a door), cylinder, מְלִיץ galil.
 Esth. 1. 6 fastened . . to silver rings and pillars of m.
 Song 5. 14 His hands (are as) gold rings set with the
 3. Ring, טָבַח tabbaath.
 Gen. 41. 42 Pharaoh took off his ring from his hand
 Exod. 25. 12 thou shalt cast four rings of gold for
 25. 12 two rings (shall be) in the one side of
 25. 12 and two rings in the other side of it
 25. 14 into the rings by the sides of the ark
 25. 15 staves shall be in the rings of the ark
 25. 26 four rings of gold, and put the rings in
 25. 27 against the border shall the rings be
 26. 24 shall be coupled together . . unto one ring
 26. 29 rings (of) gold (for) places for the bars
 27. 4 brasen rings in the four corners thereof
 27. 7 the staves shall be put into the rings
 28. 23 upon the breastplate two rings of gold
 28. 23 shalt put the two rings on the two ends
 28. 24 the two rings (which are) on the ends of
 28. 26 thou shalt make two rings of gold, and
 28. 27 two (other) rings of gold thou shalt make
 28. 28 by the rings thereof unto the rings of
 30. 4 two golden rings shalt thou make to it
 35. 22 and rings, and tablets, all jewels of gold
 35. 29 coupled together at the head . . to one ring
 36. 34 rings (of) gold (to be) places for the bars
 37. 3, 13 And he cast for it four rings of gold
 37. 3 even two rings upon the one side of it
 37. 3 and two rings upon the other side of it
 37. 5 into the rings by the sides of the ark
 37. 13 put the rings upon the four corners that
 37. 14 against the border were the rings, the
 37. 27 he made two rings of gold for it under
 38. 5 he cast four rings for the four ends of
 38. 7 he put the staves into the rings on the
 39. 16 two gold rings, and put the two rings in
 39. 17 two rings on the ends of gold, and put (th.)
 39. 19 they made two rings of gold, and put
 39. 20 they made two (other) golden rings, and
 39. 21 by his rings unto the rings of the ephod
 Num. 31. 50 and bracelets, rings, ear rings, and tablets
 Esth. 3. 10 the king took his ring from his hand, and
 3. 12 written, and sealed with the king's ring
 8. 2 the king took off his ring, which he had
 8. 8 Write ye also . . seal it with the king's ring
 8. 8 the writing . . sealed with the king's ring
 8. 10 sealed (it) with the king's ring; and sent
 Isa. 3. 21 The rings, and nose jewels
 4. A finger ring, δακτύλιος daktulios.
 Luke 15. 22 put a ring on his hand, and shoes on (his)
 RING again, to —
 To be moved, noisy, ἡνῶν hum, 2.
 1 Sa. 4. 5 great shout, so that the earth rang again
 1 Ki. 1. 45 the city rang again. This (is) the noise th.
 RINGLEADER —
 One who stands first, πρωτοστάτης prōtostatēs.
 Acts 24. 5 a ringleader of the sect of the Nazarenes

RINGSTRAKED—

Straked, notched, נָקַץ *aqol*.

Gen 30. 35 the he goats that were ringstraked and
39 brought forth cattle ringstraked, speckled
30 toward the ringstraked and all the brown
31. 8 The ringstraked shall be thy hire
31. 8 then bare all the cattle ringstraked
31 the cattle (were) ringstraked, speckled
31. 12 all the rams which leap. (are) ringstraked

RIN'-NAR, רִנָּה *a shout, strength*.

A son of Shimon, a descendant of Caleb son of
Jephunneh B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4 20 the sons of Shimon (were) Amnon, and R.

RINSE, to --

To overflow, *rinse*, שָׁטַף *shataph*.

Lev. 15 11 and hath not rinsed his hands in water

RINSED, to be --

1. To be overflowed, rinsed, שָׁטַף *shataph*, 2.

Lev. 15 12 every vessel of wood shall be rinsed in

2. To be overflowed, rinsed, שָׁטַף *shataph*, 4.

Lev. 6 28 be both scoured, and rinsed in water

RIOT, rioting, riotous (livers) --

1. To flow, squander, be vile, זָלַל *zalah*.

Prov 23 20 Be not among riotous eaters of flesh
28 7 a companion of riotous (men) shameth his

2. Spendthriftness, extravagance, ἀσώτια *asotia*.

Titus 1 6 children not accused of riot, or unruly
1 Pe. 4 4 not with (them) to the same excess of riot

3. In a spendthrift manner, ἀσώτως *asotōs*.

Luke 15 13 wasted his substance with riotous living

4. Revelry, (Lat. *comus*), κῶμος *kōmos*.

Rom 13 13 not in rioting and drunkenness, not in

5. Luxurious living, expenditure, τρυφή *truphē*.

2 Pe. 2 13 count it pleasure to riot in the day time

RIP UP, be ripped up, to --

1. To cleave through, רָקַץ *baqa*.

Amos 1 13 they have ripped up the women with child

2. To cleave through, רָקַץ *baqa*, 3.

2 Ki. 8 12 and wilt . . . rip up their wombs with child
15 16 women that were with child he ripped up

3. To be cleft through, רָקַץ *baqa*, 4

Hos 13 16 their women with child shall be ripped up

RIPE, to be (fully) --

1. To boil, ripen, seethe, בָּשָׁל *bashal*.

Joel 3 13 the harvest is ripe; come get you down

2. To make or give ripe fruit, בָּשָׁל *bashal*, 5.

Gen 40 10 clusters thereof brought forth ripe grapes

3. To bloom, flourish, arrive at maturity, ἀκμαίω.

Rev 14 18 and gather. for her grapes are fully ripe

RIPEN, to --

1. To do, make ready or ripe, בָּשָׁל *gamal*.

Isa 18 5 the sour grape is ripening in the flower

2. To dry up, wither, be ripe, ξηραίνω *xerainō*.

Rev 14 15 reap; for the harvest of the earth is ripe

RI'-PHATH, רִפְּתָי.

A son of Gomer, son of Japheth, and his descendants
the Celts who marched across the Rhiphaen mountains,
i.e. the Carpathian, into the farthest regions of Europe.
B.C. 2250.

Gen 10 3 And the sons of Gomer; Ashkenaz, and R.
1 Ch. 1 6 And the sons of Gomer: Ashchenaz, and R.

RISE (up, up again), that should --

1. To arise, זָרַח *zarach*.

Gen 32 31 the sun rose upon him and he halted upon

Deut 33 2 The LORD . . . rose up from Seir unto them

2 Sa. 23 4 light of the morning (when) the sun riseth

2 Ch. 26 19 the leprosy even rose up in his forehead

Job 9 7 commandeth the sun, and it riseth not

Isa 58 10 then shall thy light rise in obscurity

2. To go up, אָלַה *alah*.

Judg 6 21 there rose up fire out of the rock, and

Neh. 4 21 from the rising of the morning till the

Ecl. 10 4 If the spirit of the ruler rise up against

Jer. 46 8 Egypt riseth up like a flood, and (his)

47 2 waters rise up out of the north, and shall

Amos 8 8 it shall rise up wholly as a flood; and

9 5 it shall rise up wholly like a flood, and

Jon. 4 7 when the morning rose the next day, and

Zech. 14 13 rise up against the hand of his neighbour

3. To rise up, קָם *qum*.

Gen. 4 8 Cain rose up against Abel his brother, and

13 16 the men rose up from thence, and looked

19 1 and Lot seeing (them) rose up to meet them

21 3 Abimelech rose up, and Phichol the chief

22 3 Abraham rose up early in the morning

22 19 they rose up and went together to Beer.

54 5 they rose up in the morning; and he said

25 34 he did eat and drink, and rose up, and

31 17 Jacob rose up, and set his sons and his

31 21 he rose up and passed over the river, and

31 35 that I cannot rise up before thee; for the

32 22 he rose up that night, and took his two

37 35 all his daughters rose up to comfort him

43 15 rose up, and went down to Egypt, and st.

46 5 Jacob rose up from Beer-sheba: and the

Exod 10 23 neither rose any from his place for three

12 30 Pharaoh rose up in the night, he, and all

Exod 12 31 Rise up. (and) get you forth from among

15 7 overthrow them that rose up against thee

19 19 If he rise again, and walk abroad upon his

24 13 Moses rose up, and his minister Joshua

32 6 And they rose up early on the morrow, and

32 6 sat down to eat and to drink, and rose up

32 6 the people rose up, and stood every man

33 10 the people rose up and worshipped, every

Lev. 19 32 Thou shalt rise up before the hoary head

Nun 10 35 Rise up, LORD, and let thine enemies be

16 2 they rose up before Moses, with certain

16 25 Moses rose up, and went unto Dathan and

22 13, 21 And Balaam rose up in the morning, and

22 14 the princes of Moab rose up, and they we

22 20 rise up (and) go with them; but yet the

23 18 Rise up, Balak, and hear; hearken unto

23 24 the people shall rise up as a great lion

24 17 a sceptre shall rise out of Israel, and shal

24 25 Balaam rose up, and went and returned

25 7 he rose up from among the congregation

Dent. 2 13 rise up, (said I), and get you over the brook

2 24 Rise ye up, take your journey, and pass

6 7 thou liest down, and when thou risest up

11 19 thou liest down, and when thou risest up

19 11 and rise up against him, and smite him

19 15 One witness shall not rise up against a

19 16 If a false witness rise up against any

22 26 a man riseth against his neighbour, and

28 7 thine enemies that rise up against thee

29 22 your children that shall rise up after you

31 16 this people will rise up, and go a whoring

32 38 let them rise up and help you, (and) be

33 11 smite through. . . that they rise not again

Josh. 3 16 rose up upon a heap very far from the

6 16 riseth up and buildeth this city Jericho

8 7 ye shall rise up from the ambush and

18 4 they shall rise and go through the land

Judg 8 21 Rise thou, and fall upon us; for as the

9 34 35 Abimelech rose up, and the people that

9 43 he rose up against them, and smote them

19 5 he rose up to depart: and the damsel's

19 7, 9 And when the man rose up to depart

19 10 but he rose up and departed, and came

19 27 her lord rose up in the morning, and op.

19 28 the man rose up, and gat him unto his p.

20 5 the men of Gibeah rose against me, and

20 19 children of Israel rose up in the morning

20 33 all the men of Israel rose up on that p.

Ruth 3 14 she rose up before one could know another

1 Sa. 1 9 Hannah rose up after they had eaten in

16 13 So Samuel rose up, and went to Ramah

22 13 he should rise against me, to lie in wait

24 7 not to rise against Saul, But Saul rose

28 25 Then they rose up, and went away that

2 Sa. 12 21 when the child was dead, thou didst rise

18 31 of all them that rose up against thee

18 32 that rise against thee to do (thee) hurt

22 40 them that rose up against me hast thou

22 49 high above them that rose up against me

1 Ki. 1 40 and rose up, and went every man his way

19 the king rose up to meet her, and bowed

31 when I rose in the morning to give my ch

21 16 Ahab rose up to go down to the vineyard

2 Ki. 3 24 Israelites rose up and smote the Moabites

7 5 they rose up in the twilight, to go unto

8 21 he rose by night, and smote the Edomites

16 7 king of Israel, which rise up against me

2 Ch. 21 9 rose up by night, and smote the Edomites

28 15 men which were expressed by name rose up

Ezra 1 5 Then rose up the chief of the fathers of

10 6 Ezra rose up from before the house of

Neh. 2 18 And they said, Let us rise up and build

3 1 the high priest rose up, with his brethren

14 14 I looked, and rose up, and said unto the

Job 14 12 man lieth down, and riseth not: till the

16 8 and my leanness rising up in me beareth

24 14 murderer rising with the light killeth the

24 22 he riseth up, and no (man) is sure of life

30 12 Upon (my) right (hand) rise the youth; th

31 14 What then shall I do when God riseth up?

Psa. 3 1 many (are) they that rise up against me

18 38 they were not able to rise: they are fallen

27 3 though war should rise against me, in this

35 12 False witnesses did rise up: they laid to

36 12 cast down, and shall not be able to rise

8 (now) that he lieth he shall rise up no

92 11 of the wicked that rise up against me

94 16 Who will rise up for me against the evil

119 62 I will rise to give thanks unto thee because

124 2 on our side, when men rose up against us

127 2 (It is) vain for you to rise up early, to

140 10 into deep pits, that they rise not up again

Prov. 24 22 For their calamity shall rise suddenly

28 12 but when the wicked rise, a man is hidden

28 28 When the wicked rise, men hide themse.

31 15 She riseth also while it is yet night, and

Ecl. 12 4 he shall rise up at the voice of the bird

Song 2 10 Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come

3 2 I will rise now, and go about the city in

5 I rose up to open to my beloved; and my

Isa. 14 21 they do not rise, nor possess the land, nor

14 22 I will rise up against them, saith the LORD

24 20 and it shall fall, and not rise again

26 14 they shall not rise: therefore hast thou

28 21 LORD shall rise up as (in) mount Perazim

32 9 Rise up, ye women that are at ease; hear

33 10 Now will I rise, saith the LORD; now will

43 17 they shall not rise: they are extinct, they

54 17 every tongue (that) shall rise against thee

Jer. 25 27 rise no more, because of the sword which

26 17 Then rose up certain of the elders of the

37 10 they rise up every man in his tent, and

Jer. 49 14 come against her, and rise up to the battle

51 64 shall not rise from the evil that I will

Lam. 1 14 (from whom) I am not able to rise up

Dan. 8 27 I rose up, and did the king's business

Amos 5 2 she shall no more rise; she is forsaken

7 9 I will rise against the house of Jeroboam

8 14 they shall fall, and never rise up again

Obad 1 and let us rise up against her in battle

Jon. 1 3 Jonah rose up to flee unto Tarshish from

Mic. 7 6 the daughter riseth up against her mother

Nah. 1 9 affliction shall not rise up the second time

Hab. 2 7 Shall they not rise up suddenly that

Zeph. 3 8 until the day that I rise up to the prey

4. To raise self up, קָם *qum*, 7a.

Job 20 27 and the earth shall rise up against him

Psa. 17 7 from those that rise up (against them)

5. To rise up, קָם *qum*.

Ezra 5 2 Then rose up Zerubbabel the son of Sheal,

Dan 3 24 rose up in haste, (and) spake, and said unto

6. To go up, ἀναβαίνει *anabainō*.

Rev. 13 1 and saw a beast rise up out of the sea

19 3 And her smoke rose up for ever and ever

7. A standing up, ἀνάστασις *anastasis*.

Acts 26 23 that he should be the first that should rise

8. To rise or spring up, ἀνατέλλω *anatellō*.

Luke 12 54 When ye see a cloud rise out of the west

9. To set up, ἀνίστημι *anistēmi*.

Matt 12 41 The men of Nineve shall rise in judgment

20 19 and the third day (he shall rise again)

Mark 1 15 rising up a great while before day, he

3 20 if Satan rise up against himself, and be

8 31 he will be killed, and after three days rise again

9 31 after that he is killed, he shall rise the

10 34 and the third day he shall rise again

10 50 he, casting away his garment, (rose), and

12 23 (when they shall rise), whose wife shall

12 25 For when they shall rise from the dead

Luke 4 20 rose up, and thrust him out of the city, and

5 25 immediately he rose up before them, and

- 2 Sa. 22. 40 them that rose up against me hast thou
22. 49 high above them that rose up against me
Psa. 18. 39 subdued under me those that rose up ag.
18. 48 I lifted me up above those that rise up ag.
44. 5 I tread them under that rise up against
74. 23 I smelt of those that rise up against thee
Prov. 24. 16 felleth seven times, and riseth up again
Jer. 51. 1 midst of them that rise up against me, a
Lam. 3. 62 The lips of those that rose up against me
2. To raise self up, *קִיּוּם qum, 7a.*
Job 27. 7 that riseth up against me as the unright.
Psa. 59. 1 defend me from them that rise up against
3. A withstander, upriser, *קִיּוֹם tegomem.*
Psa. 139. 21 grieved with those that rise up against th.
4. To rise up upon, or against, *ἐπανίσταμαι epanist.*
Matt. 10. 21 children shall rise up against (their) par.
Mark 13. 12 children shall rise up against (their) par.
5. To place together against, *συνεφίστημι sune.*
Acts 16. 22 the multitude rose up together against th.

RISE (up) betimes or early, to —

1. To seek early or earnestly, *שָׁחַח shachar, 3.*
Job 24. 5 rising betimes for a prey: the wilderness
2. To rise up early, (put on the shoulder), *עָרַץ 5.*
Gen. 19. 2 shall rise up early, and go on your ways
20. 8 Abimelech rose early in the morning, and
21. 14 Abraham rose early in the morning, and
22. 3 Abraham rose up early in the morning, and
26. 31 they rose up betimes in the morning, and
28. 13 Jacob rose up early in the morning, and
31. 55 early in the morning Laban rose up, and
Exod. 8. 20 Rise up early in the morning, and stand
9. 13 Rise up early in the morning, and stand
24. 4 rose up early in the morning, and build
32. 6 they rose up early on the morrow, and off.
34. 4 Moses rose up early in the morning, and
Num. 14. 40 they rose up early in the morning, and gat
Josh. 3. 1 Joshua rose early in the morning; and th.
6. 12 Joshua rose early in the morning, and the
6. 15 rose early, about the dawning of the day
7. 16 So Joshua rose up early in the morning
8. 10 Joshua rose up early in the morning, and
8. 14 hastened, and rose up early, and the men of
Judg. 6. 38 for he rose up early on the morrow, and
7. 1 rose up early, and pitched beside the well
9. 33 thou shalt rise early, and set upon the city
21. 4 people rose early, and built there an altar
1 Sa. 1. 19 rose up in the morning early, and worsh.
15. 12 rose early to meet Saul in the morning, it
17. 10 Wherefore men rise up early in the morn.
19. 20 David rose up early in the morning, and
27. 11 men rose up early to depart in the morn.
2 Sa. 15. 2 Absalom rose up early, and stood beside
2 Ki. 3. 22 they rose up early in the morning, and the
6. 15 servant of the man of God was risen early
2 Ch. 20. 20 they rose early in the morning, and went
29. 20 Hezekiah the king rose early, and gathered
Joh. 1. 5 rose up early in the morning, and offered
Isa. 5. 11 Woe unto them that rise up early in the
Zeph. 3. 7 but they rose early, (and) corrupted all th.

RISE (up), to make to —

1. To cause to go up, *הָרָא alah, 5.*
Judg. 20. 38 make a great flame... to rise up out of the
2. To (cause to) rise, spring, grow up, *ἀνατέλλω.*
Matt. 5. 45 he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and

RISEN (up, again, with), to be —

1. To rise or grow up, *הָאָה qaa.*
Eze. 47. 5 for the waters were risen, waters to swim
2. To rise up, *הָאָה zarach.*
Exod. 22. 3 If the sun be risen upon him, (there shall
Isa. 60. 1 and the glory of the LORD is risen upon
3. To go out or forth, *הָאָה yatsa.*
Gen. 19. 23 sun was risen upon the earth when Lot en.
4. To rise up, *קִיּוּם qum.*
Num. 32. 14 ye are risen up in your father's stead, an
Judg. 9. 18 ye are risen up against my father's house
Ruth 2. 15 when she was risen up to glean, Boaz co.
1 Sa. 25. 29 Yet a man is risen to pursue thee, and to
2 Sa. 14. 7 family is risen against thine handmaid
1 Ki. 8. 20 am risen up in the room of David my fat.
2 Ki. 1. 15 servant of the man of God was risen early
2 Ch. 6. 10 for I am risen up in the room of David my
13. 6 Yet Jeroboam... is risen up, and hath reb.
21. 4 Now when Jehoram was risen up to the
Psa. 20. 8 fallen; but we are risen, and stand up.
27. 12 for false witnesses are risen up against me
54. 3 For strangers are risen up against me, and
86. 14 the proud are risen against me, and the
Prov. 24. 16 felleth seven times, and riseth up again
Jer. 51. 1 midst of them that rise up against me
Lam. 3. 62 The lips of those that rose up against me
Eze. 7. 11 Violence is risen up into a rod of wicked.

5. To raise up, *קִיּוּם qum, 3a.*

- Mic. 2. 8 my people is risen up as an enemy: ye
6. To rise or spring up, *ἀνατέλλω anatello.*
Jas. 1. 11 For the sun is no sooner risen with a hu.
7. To set up, *ἀνίστημι anistemi.*
Matt. 7. 9 Son of man [be risen again] from the dead
Mark 9. 9 till the Son of man were risen from the d.
16. 9 [when (Jesus) was risen early the first]
Luke 9. 8, 19 that one of the old prophets was risen a.

8. To lift or raise up, *ἐγείρω egeiro.*

- Matt. 14. 2 he is risen from the dead; and therefore
26. 32 But after I am risen again, I will go bef.
27. 64 He is risen from the dead: so the last err.
28. 6 for he is risen, as he said. Come, see the
28. 7 tell his disciples that he is risen from the
Mark 6. 14 John the Baptist was risen from the dead
6. 16 It is John, whom I thebeaded: he is risen
14. 28 after that I am risen, I will go before you
16. 6 he is risen; he is not here: behold the pl.
16. 14 [which had seen him after he was risen]
Luke 7. 16 That a great prophet is risen up among
9. 7 said of some, that John was risen from
13. 25 When... the master of the house is risen up
24. 6 He is not here, but is risen: remember
24. 34 Lord is risen indeed, and hath appeared
John 2. 22 When therefore he was risen from the
21. 14 showed himself... after that he was risen
Rom. 8. 34 that died, yes rather, that is risen again
1 Co. 15. 13 no resurrection... then is Christ not risen
15. 14 if Christ be not risen, then (is) our preac.
15. 20 But now is Christ risen from... dead, (and)

9. To raise together with, *συνεγείρω sunegeiro.*

- Col. 2. 12 wherein also ye are risen with (him) th.
3. 1 If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those

RISETH, whence —

Dawn or early morning, *שָׁחַח shachar.*

- Isa. 47. 11 thou shalt not know from whence it riseth

RISING (again, early, up, betimes) —

1. A rising up, *הָאָה zarach.*

- Isa. 60. 3 and kings to the brightness of thy rising

2. Region of the rising of the sun, *מִצְרָח mizrach.*

- Num. 21. 11 (is) before Moab, toward the sun rising
Deut. 4. 41, 47 this side Jordan, toward the sun rising
Josh. 1. 15 this side Jordan toward the sun rising
2. 1 toward the rising of the sun, from the
13. 5 toward the sun rising, from Baal-gad un.
19. 12 toward the sun rising unto the border of
19. 27 turneth toward the sun rising to Beth-D.
Judg. 20. 43 over against Gibeath toward the sun rising
Psa. 50. 1 from the rising of the sun unto the going
113. 3 From the rising of the sun unto the going
Isa. 41. 25 from the rising of the sun shall he call
45. 6 they may know from the rising of the sun
59. 19 and his glory from the rising of the sun
Mal. 1. 11 from the rising of the sun, even unto the

3. To go up, *הָאָה alah.*

- Neh. 4. 21 from the rising of the morning till the s.

4. Uprising, *קִיּוּם qimach.*

- Lam. 3. 63 their sitting down, and their rising up

5. Lifting or rising up, *הָאָה seeth.*

- Lev. 13. 2 have in the skin of his flesh a rising, a
13. 10 (if) the rising (be) white in the skin, and
13. 10 (there be) quick raw flesh in the rising
13. 19 a white rising, or a bright spot, white
13. 28 it (is) a rising of the burning, and the
13. 43 the rising of the sore (be) white reddish
14. 56 for a rising, and for a seab, and for a

6. To rise up early, (put on the shoulder), *עָרַץ 5.*

- 2 Ch. 36. 15 rising up betimes, and sending; because
Prov. 27. 14 He that blesteth his friend... rising early
Jer. 7. 13 rising up early and speaking, but ye
7. 25 daily rising up early and sending (them)
11. 7 rising early and protesting, saying, Obey
25. 3 I have spoken unto you, rising early and
26. 4 prophets, rising early and sending (them)
26. 5 both rising up early, and sending (them)
29. 19 prophets, rising up early and sending (th.)
32. 13 rising up early and teaching (them), yet th.
35. 14 I have spoken unto you, rising early and
35. 15 rising up early and sending (them), saying
44. 4 prophets, rising early, and sending (them)

7. To go up, ascend, *ἀναβαίω anabaino.*

- Mark 9. 10 what the rising from the dead should mean

8. To rise or spring up, *ἀνατέλλω anatello.*

- Mark 16. 2 they came unto the sepulchre at the rising

9. A standing or rising up, *ἀνάστασις anastasis.*

- Luke 2. 34 fall and rising again of many in Israel

RISING of the sun, sunrise —

Place of the rising of the sun, the east, *מִצְרָח mizrach.*

- Num. 2. 3 east side toward the rising of the sun
34. 15 Jericho eastward, toward the sun rising

RISING up, no —

No standing up, *עִקְרָא alqum.*

- Prov. 30. 31 king, against whom (there is) no rising up

RIS'-SAH, *הָאָה heap of ruins.*

- The 17th station of Israel from Egypt, and 6th from Sinai,
between Libnah and Kehelathah.

- Num. 33. 21 removed from Libnah, and pitched at R.
33. 22 And they journeyed from R., and pitched

RITE —

Statute, *חֻקִּים chugqah.*

- Num. 9. 3 according to all the rites of it, and accord.

RITH'-MAH, *הָאָה broom.*

- The 14th station of Israel from Egypt, and 3d from
Sinai, between Hazereth and Rimmon-parez; perhaps
the same as Kadesh, Num. 13. 26. (Ertharrah?).

- Num. 33. 18 departed from Hazereth... pitched in R.
33. 19 And they departed from R., and pitched

RIVER —

1. What flows forth, a stream, canal, *אֲבָיָה, אֲבָיָה ubal.*

- Dan. 2. 2 saw in a vision, and I was by the river
8. 3 there stood before the river a ram which
8. 6 which I had seen standing before the riv.

2. A channel, stream, *נָחַל aphiq.*

- Song 5. 12 (the eyes) of doves by the rivers of waters
Eze. 6. 3 and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the
31. 12 are broken by all the rivers of the land
32. 6 and the rivers shall be full of thee
34. 13 upon the mountains of Israel by the rivers
35. 8 in all thy rivers, shall they fall that are
36. 4, 6 to the rivers, and to the valleys, to the
Joel 1. 20 the rivers of waters are dried up, and the
3. 18 the rivers of Judah shall flow with waters

3. A shining brook or flood, *נָחַל yeor.*

- Gen. 41. 1 dreamed: and, behold, he stood by the ri.
41. 2 there came up out of the river seven well
41. 3 kine came up after them out of the river
41. 3 (other) kine upon the brink of the river
41. 17 behold, I stood upon the bank of the river
41. 18 there came up out of the river seven kine
Exod. 1. 22 Every son... ye shall cast into the river

2. 3 laid (it) in the flags by the river's brink
2. 5 came down to wash (herself) at the river
2. 5 maidens walked along by the river's side
4. 9 thou shalt take of the water of the river
4. 9 water which thou takest out of the river
7. 15 stand by the river's brink again he come
7. 17 upon the waters which (are) in the river
7. 18 the fish that (is) in the river shall die, and
7. 18 the river shall stink; and the Egyptians
7. 18 loathe to drink of the water of the river
7. 19 upon their rivers, and upon their ponds
7. 20 smote the waters that (were) in the river
7. 20 the waters that (were) in the river were
7. 21 the fish that (was) in the river died; and
7. 21 and the river stank, and the Egyptians
7. 21, 24 could not drink of the water of the ri.
7. 24 Egyptians digged round about the river
7. 25 after that the LORD had smitten the river
8. 3 river shall bring forth frogs abundantly
8. 5 over the rivers, and over the ponds, and
8. 9 (that) they may remain in the river only
8. 11 they shall remain in the river only
17. 5 thyrod, wherewith thou smotest the river
2 Ki. 19. 24 dried up all the rivers of besieged places
Job 28. 10 He cutteth out rivers among the rocks
Psa. 78. 44 And had turned their rivers into blood
Isa. 17. 8 the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt
23. 3 the harvest of the river, (is) her revenue
23. 10 Pass through thy land as a river, O dau.
37. 25 dried up all the rivers of the besieged pl.
Eze. 29. 3 that lieth in the midst of his rivers
29. 3 My river (is) mine own, and I have made
29. 4 I will cause the fish of thy rivers to stick
29. 4 bring... up out of the midst of thy rivers
29. 4 the fish of thy rivers shall stick unto thy
29. 5 thee and all the fish of thy rivers: thou.
29. 9 said, The river (is) mine, and I have made
29. 10 (am) against thee, and against thy rivers
30. 12 I will make the rivers dry, and sell the
Dan. 12. 5 on this side of the bank of the river, and
12. 5 other on that side of the bank of the river
12. 6, 7 which (was) upon the waters of the river
Nah. 3. 8 No, that was situate among the rivers
Zech. 10. 11 all the deeps of the rivers shall dry up

4. A stream, canal, *נָחַל yubal.*

- Jer. 17. 8 (that) spreadeth out her roots by the river

5. A river, *נָחַל nahar.*

- Gen. 2. 10 a river went out of Eden to water the ga.
2. 13 And the name of the second river (is) G.
2. 14 the name of the third river (is) Hiddekel
2. 14 the east of Assyria. And the fourth river
15. 18 have I given this land, from the river of
15. 18 unto the great river, the river Euphrates
31. 21 passed over the river, and set his face
36. 37 Saul of Rehoboth (by) the river reigned in
Exod. 23. 3 bounds... from the desert unto the river
Num. 22. 5 the river of the land of the children of
26. 6 gardens by the river's side, as the trees
Deut. 1. 7 unto the great river, the river Euphrates
11. 24 from the river, the river Euphrates, even
Josh. 1. 4 even unto the great river, the river Eup.
2 Sa. 8. 3 recover his border at the river Euphrates
10. 16 the Syrians that (were) beyond the river
1 Ki. 4. 21 reigned over all kingdoms from the river
4. 24 all (the region) on this side the river
4. 24 over all the kings on this side the river
14. 15 and shall scatter them beyond the river
2 Ki. 5. 12 not Abana and Pharpar, rivers of Dama.
17. 6 in Habor (by) the river of Gozan, and in
18. 11 in Habor (by) the river of Gozan, and in the
23. 29 king of Egypt went... to the river Euphr.
24. 7 had taken from... the river Euphrates all
1 Ch. 1. 48 Shaul of Rehoboth by the river reigned
5. 9 the wilderness from the river Euphrates
5. 26 and Habor, and Hara, and to the river G.
18. 3 went to establish his dominion by the river
19. 16 the Syrians that (were) beyond the river
2 Ch. 9. 26 reigned over all the kings from the river
Ezra 8. 15 gathered them together to the river that
8. 21 I proclaimed a fast there, at the river
8. 31 we departed from the river of Ahava on
8. 36 to the governors on this side the river
Neh. 2. 7 given me to the governors beyond the ri.
2. 9 I came to the governors beyond the river
3. 7 of the governor on this side the river
Job 40. 23 he drinketh up a river, (and) hasteth not

Psa. 46. 4 (There is) a river, the streams whereof sh.
72. 8 from the river unto the ends of the earth
74. 15 the flood: thou driest up mighty rivers
78. 16 and caused waters to run down like rivers
80. 11 She sent out... her branches unto the rivers
89. 25 I will set... his right hand in the rivers
105. 41 they ran in the dry places (like) a river
107. 33 He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and
137. 1 By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat do
Isa. 7. 20 by them beyond the waters of the river
8. 7 up upon them the waters of the river
11. 15 shall (is) beyond the rivers of Ethiopia
18. 1 whose land the rivers have spoiled
19. 5 and they shall be wasted and dried up
29. 6 And they shall turn the rivers far away
32. 12 beat off from the channel of the river
33. 21 (will be) unto us a place of broad rivers
41. 18 I will open rivers in high places, and
44. 15 I will make the rivers islands, and I will
45. 2 the rivers, they shall not overflow thee
49. 20 wilderness, (and) rivers in the desert
49. 21 saith... Be dry, and I will dry up thy rivers
49. 22 uncover the thigh, pass over the rivers
49. 23 then had thy peace been as a river, and
50. 2 I make the rivers a wilderness: their fish
55. 12 I will extend peace to her like a river
56. 12 to do... to drink the waters of the river
Jer. 2. 18 was by the river Euphrates in Carchemis
46. 6 toward the north by the river Euphrates
46. 7 whose waters are moved as the rivers
46. 8 and (his) waters are moved like the rivers
46. 10 the north country by the river Euphrates
Eze. 1. 1 among the captives by the river Chebar
1. 3 land of the Chaldeans, by the river Chebar
1. 15 I came to them... that dwell by the river
23. 13 glory which I saw by the river of Chebar
30. 15 creature that I saw by the river of Chebar
30. 16 living creature that I saw... by the river
30. 22 faces which I saw by the river of Chebar
31. 4 her rivers running round about his plants
32. 2 and thou camest forth with thy rivers
32. 2 and troubledst... and fountedst their rivers
32. 14 and cause their rivers to run like oil
43. 3 the vision that I saw by the river Chebar
43. 4 as I was by the side of the great rivers
Dan. 10. 4 from the fortress even to the river, and
Mic. 1. 1 maketh it dry, and drieth up all the riv.
1. 2 The gates of the rivers shall be opened
Hab. 3. 8 Was the LORD displeased against... rivers
3. 8 (was) thine anger against the rivers? (w.)
3. 9 Thou didst cleave the earth with rivers
Zeph. 3. 10 From beyond the rivers of Ethiopia my
Zech. 9. 10 from the river (even) to the ends of the
6. *A river, נָהָר nehar.*
Ezra 4. 10 the rest (that are) on this side the river
4. 11 servants the men on this side the river
4. 16 have no portion on this side the river
4. 17 answer... (unto) the rest beyond the river
4. 20 ruled over all (countries) beyond the riv.
5. 3. 6 Tattai, governor on this side the river
5. 6 Apharsachites... on this side the river
5. 6 Tattai, governor beyond the river, Shet.
5. 6 Apharsachites, which (are) beyond the ri.
5. 6 goods, (even) of the tribute beyond the ri.
5. 6 Tattai, governor on this side the river
5. 21 the treasurers which (are) beyond the ri.
5. 25 all the people that (are) beyond the river
7. *A dividing brook in a valley, נָחַל nachal.*
Lev. 11. 9 the waters, in the seas, and in the rivers
11. 10 and in the rivers, of all that move in the
Num. 34. 5 from Azmon unto the river of Egypt, and
Deut. 2. 24 pass over the river Arnon: behold, I have
2. 26 (is) by the brink of the river of Arnon, and
2. 26 (from) the city that (is) by the river, even
2. 37 (nor) unto any place of the river Jabbok
3. 8 from the river of Arnon unto mount Ile.
3. 12 Aroer, which (is) by the river Arnon, and
3. 16 even unto the river Arnon half the valley
3. 16 and the border even unto the river Jabbok
4. 48 which (is) by the bank of the river Arnon
7. 7 to Jotbath, a land of rivers of waters
Josh. 12. 1 from the river Arnon unto mount Herm.
12. 2 which (is) upon the bank of the river Ar.
12. 2 from the middle of the river, and from
12. 2 the river Jabbok, (which is) the border of
13. 9, 16 that (is) upon the bank of the river A.
13. 9, 16 city that (is) in the midst of the river
14. 5 went out unto the river of Egypt; and the
15. 7 which (is) on the south side of the river
15. 47 unto the river of Egypt, and the great sea
16. 8 Tappuah westward unto the river Kanah
17. 9 the river Kanah, southward of the river
17. 9 coast... (was) on the north side of the river
17. 11 and reached to the river that (is) before
Judg. 4. 7 will draw unto thee, to the river Kishon
4. 13 from Harosheth... unto the river of Kish.
5. 21 The river... that ancient river, the river K.
2 Sa. 17. 13 we will draw it into the river, until there
24. 5 (lie) in the midst of the river of Gad
2 Ki. 8. 65 entering in of Hamath unto the river of
2 Ki. 10. 33 from Aroer, which (is) by the river Arnon
24. 7 taken from the river of Egypt unto the ri.
2 Ch. 7. 8 entering in of Hamath unto the river of
Psa. 36. 8 make them drink of the river of thy ple.
Eccl. 1. 7 All the rivers run into the sea; yet the
1. 7 unto the place from whence the rivers
Jer. 31. 9 will cause them to walk by the rivers of
Lam. 2. 18 let tears run down like a river day and
Eze. 47. 5 river that I could not pass over... river that
47. 6 caused me to return to the brink of the ri.

Eze. 47. 7 at the bank of the river (were) very many
47. 9 whithersoever the rivers shall come, shall
47. 9 every thing shall live whithersoever the river co.
47. 12 by the river upon the bank thereof, ou
Amos 6. 14 entering in of Hamath unto the river of
Mic. 6. 7 be pleased... with ten thousands of rivers
8. *A brook in a valley, נָחַל nachalah.*
Eze. 47. 19 waters of strife (in) Kadesh, the river to
48. 28 (and) to the river toward the great sea
9. *A division, artificial water course, פֶּלֶג peleg.*
Job 29. 6 and the rock poured me out rivers of oil
Psa. 1. 3 shall be like a tree planted by the rivers
65. 9 the river of God, (which) is full of water
119. 136 Rivers of waters run down mine eyes, b.
Prov. 5. 16 dispersed abroad, (and) rivers of waters in
21. 1 The king's heart... (as) the rivers of water
Isa. 30. 25 rivers (and) streams of waters in the day
32. 2 as rivers of water in a dry place; as the sh
Lam. 3. 48 Mine eye runneth down with rivers of wa.
10. *A division, artificial water course, פֶּלֶג pelagah.*
Job 20. 17 He shall not see the rivers, the floods, the
11. *A flowing, a river, flood, torrent, ποταμός pota.*
Mark 1. 5 were all baptized of him in the river of J.
John 9. 28 out of his belly shall flow rivers of living
Acts 16. 13 we went out of the city by a river side
Rev. 8. 10 and it fell upon the third part of the riv.
9. 14 which are bound in the great river Eup.
16. 4 poured out his vial upon the rivers and
16. 12 poured out his vial upon the great river
22. 1 showed me a pure river of water of life
22. 2 on either side of the river, (was there) the
RIVER, little —
A trench or conduit, נָחַל tealah.
Eze. 3. 1 sent out her little rivers unto all the trees
**RIZ'-PAH, נָחַל variegated.
A daughter of Aiah and concubine of Saul, whom Abner
took after Saul's death, and whose two sons were given
up by David to the Gibeonites and hanged. B.C. 1070.
2 Sa. 3. 7 Saul had a concubine, whose name... R.
21. 8 But the king took the two sons of R. the
21. 10 And R. the daughter of Aiah took sack.
21. 11 And it was told David what R. had done
ROAD, to make a —
To strip off, פָּשַׁט pashat.
1 Sa. 27. 10 Whither have ye made a road to day? And
ROAD, to —
To meditate, mutter, נָהַג hagah.
Isa. 31. 4 Like as the lion and the young lion roar.
2. *To make a noise, נָהַג hamah.*
Psa. 46. 3 the waters thereof roar (and) be troubled
Isa. 51. 15 that divided the sea, whose waves roared
59. 11 We roar all like bears, and mourn sore
Jer. 5. 22 though they roar, yet can they not pass
6. 23 their voice roareth like the sea; and they
31. 35 when the waves thereof roar; The LORD
50. 42 their voices shall roar like the sea, and they
51. 55 when her waves do roar like great waters
3. *To be disquieted, troubled, נָהַם naham.*
Isa. 5. 29 like young lions; yea, they shall roar, and
5. 30 in that day they shall roar against them
4. *To shriek, cry aloud or out, צָוַח tsarach.*
Isa. 42. 13 shall cry, yea, roar; he shall prevail ag.
5. *To roar, be troubled, נָהַם raam.*
1 Ch. 16. 32 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof
Psa. 96. 11 let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof
98. 7 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof
6. *To roar, צָוַח shaug.*
Judg. 14. 5 behold, a young lion roared against him
Job 37. 4 After it a voice roareth: he thundereth
Psa. 22. 13 gaped... (as) a ravening and a roaring lion
38. 8 I have roared by reason of the disquiet.
74. 4 Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy
104. 21 The young lions roar after their prey, and
Isa. 5. 29 they shall roar like young lions; yea, they
Jer. 2. 15 The young lions roared upon him, (and)
25. 30 The LORD shall roar from on high, and
25. 30 he shall mightily roar upon his habitation
51. 38 They shall roar together like lions: they
Eze. 22. 25 like a roaring lion ravening the prey: they
Hos. 11. 10 roar like a lion: when he shall roar, then
Joel 3. 16 The LORD also shall roar out of Zion, and
Amos 1. 2 LORD will roar from Zion, and utter his
3. 4 Will a lion roar in the forest when he hath
3. 8 lion hath roared, who will not fear? the
Zeph. 3. 3 Her princes within her (are) roaring lions
7. *To sound, הָחָה eheh.*
Luke 21. 25 perplexity; the sea and the waves [roaring]
8. *To low, bellow, roar, μωδωμαι mukaomai.*
Rev. 10. 3 cried with a loud voice, as (when) a lion
9. *To roar, bellow, howl, bark, ὠρυμαι oruomai.*
1 Pe. 5. 8 your adversary the devil, as a roaring
ROARING —
To be disquieted, troubled, נָהַם naham.
Prov 28. 15 roaring lion, and a ranging bear; (so is)
2. *Disquietude, trouble, נָהַם naham.*
Prov 19. 12 king's wrath (is) as the roaring of a lion
20. 2 fear of a king (is) as the roaring of a lion
3. *Disquietude, trouble, נָהַם nchamah.*
Isa. 5. 30 against them like the roaring of the sea**

4. *Roar, roaring, שָׁעָה sheagah.*
Job 3. 24 my roarings are poured out like the waters
4. 10 The roaring of the lion, and the voice of
Psa. 22. 1 me, (and from) the words of my roaring
32. 3 my bones waxed old through my roaring
Isa. 5. 29 Their roaring (shall be) like a lion, they
Eze. 19. 7 was desolate... by the noise of his roaring
Zech. 11. 3 voice of the roaring of young lions; for
ROAST, to roast, —
1. *To boil, ripen, cook, בָּשַׁל bashal.*
Deut. 16. 7 thou shalt roast and eat (it) in the place
2 Ch. 35. 13 roasted the passover with fire according
2. *To roast or singe, צָרַח charach.*
Prov 12. 27 slothful (man) roasteth not that which he
3. *To roast, צָרַח tsalah.*
1 Sa. 2. 15 Give flesh to roast for the priest; for he
Isa. 44. 16 he roasteth roast, and is satisfied: yea, he
44. 19 I have roasted flesh, and eaten (it); and
4. *Roasting, צָרַח tsali.*
Exod. 12. 8 roast with fire, and unleavened bread, and
12. 9 but roast (with) fire; his head with his legs
Isa. 44. 16 roast, and is satisfied: yea, he warmeth
5. *To parch, roast, burn, צָרַח galah.*
Jer. 29. 22 whom the king of Babylon roasted in the
ROB, to —
1. *To take prey or spoil, נָבַז bazaz.*
Isa. 10. 2 and (that) they may rob the fatherless!
17. 14 that spoil us, and the lot of them that rob
Eze. 39. 10 rob those that robbed them, saith the L.
2. *To snatch away, נָבַז gazal.*
Lev. 19. 13 not defraud thy neighbour, neither rob
Judg. 9. 25 robbed all that came along that way by
Prov. 22. 22 Rob not the poor, because he (is) poor, ne.
28. 24 Whoso robbeth his father or his mother
3. *To surround, compass, ensnare, עָרַב ud.*
3. **Psa.** 119. 61 The bands of the wicked have robbed me
4. *To circumvent, נָבַז qaba.*
Mal. 3. 8 Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed
3. 8 ye say, Wherein have we robbed thee? In
3. 9 for ye have robbed me, (even) this whole na.
5. *To rifle, spoil, שָׁשָׂה shasah, שָׁשָׂה shasah.*
1 Sa. 23. 1 the Philistines... rob the threshing floors
Isa. 10. 13 robbed their treasures, and I have put do.
2 Co. 11. 8 robbed other churches, taking wages (of
ROB of children or whelps, to —
1. *To bereave, שָׁבַל shakol.*
Lev. 26. 22 which shall rob you of your children, and
2. *Bereaved, שָׁבַל shakkul.*
2 Sa. 17. 8 as a bear robbed of her whelps in the field
Prov. 17. 12 Let a bear robbed of her whelps meet a
ROBBED, to be, that he had —
1. *To take as prey or spoil, נָבַז bazaz.*
Isa. 42. 22 But this (is) a people robbed and spoiled
2. *To be taken as prey or spoil, נָבַז bazaz.*
Jer. 50. 37 upon her treasures; and they shall be ro.
3. *A snatching away, נָבַז gezelah.*
Eze. 33. 15 give again that he had robbed, walk in the
ROBBED —
1. *To take prey or spoil, נָבַז bazaz.*
Isa. 42. 24 Jacob for a spoil, and Israel to the robbers
2. *A breaker up, burglar, נָבַז parits.*
Jer. 7. 11 become a den of robbers in your eyes? Be.
Eze. 7. 22 for the robbers shall enter into it, and
18. 10 If he beget a son (that is) a robber, a she.
3. *Son of a burglar, נָבַז ben parits.*
Dan. 11. 14 robbers of thy people shall exalt themse.
4. *A designing one, noose, שָׁשָׂה tsamin.*
Job 5. 5 the robber swalloweth up their substance
18. 9 (and) the robber shall prevail against him
5. *To spoil or waste, נָבַז shadal.*
Job 12. 6 tabernacles of robbers prosper, and they
Obad. 5 If thieves came to thee, if robbers by night
6. *Robber, plunderer, ληστής lestis.*
John 10. 1 He that entereth not... is a thief and a ro.
10. 8 All are thieves and robbers; but the sh.
18. 40 but Barabbas. Now Barabbas was a rob.
2 Co. 11. 26 perils of robbers, (in) perils by (mine own)
ROBBERY —
1. *A snatching away, נָבַז gazal.*
Psa. 62. 10 become not vain in robbery: if riches in.
Isa. 61. 8 hate robbery for burnt offering; and I w.
Eze. 22. 29 have used oppression, and exercised rob.
2. *A breaking up or forth, נָבַז perog.*
Nah. 3. 1 it (is) all full of lies (and) robbery; the p.
3. *Spoiling, waste, נָבַז shad.*
Prov 21. 7 robbery of the wicked shall destroy them
Amos 3. 10 store up violence and robbery in their pa.
4. *A snatching away, ἀπαγωγὴ harpagmos.*
Phil. 2. 6 thought it not robbery to be equal with G.
ROBE, (long) —
1. *In ornamental mantle, עֲדָר edar.*
Mic. 2. 8 ye pull off the robe with the garment from
2. *An ornamental mantle, עֲדָר addereth.*
Jen. 3. 6 laid his robe from him, and covered (him)

3. *Garment, cloth*, בגד *beged*.

- 1 Ki. 22. 10 having put on their robes, in a void place
23. 30 but put thou on thy robes. And the king
2 Ch. 18. 9 clothed in (their) robes, and they sat in a
18. 29 go to the battle; but put thou on thy ro.

4. *A coat, tunic*, כֶּתֶם (קֶתֶם) *kethoneth*, *kuttoneth*.

- Isa. 22. 21 will clothe him with thy robe, and stren.

5. *Robe, mantle*, מִעַי *meil*.

- Exod. 28. 4 robe, and a brodered coat, a mitre, and
28. 31 shalt make the robe of the ephod all (of)
28. 34 upon the hem of the robe round about
29. 5 put upon Aaron the coat, and the robe of
30. 22 made the robe of the ephod (of) woven
30. 23 an hole in the midst of the robe, as the ho.
30. 24 made upon the hems of the robe pomegr.
30. 25 upon the hem of the robe, round about b.
30. 26 round about the hem of the robe to min.
Lev. 8. 7 clothed him with the robe, and put the ep.
1 Sa. 18. 4 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe th.
24. 4 and cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privily
24. 11 see the skirt of thy robe in my hand: for
24. 11 for in that I cut off the skirt of thy robe
2 Sa. 13. 18 with such robes were the king's daughters
1 Ch. 15. 27 David (was) clothed with a robe of fine li.
Job 29. 14 my judgment (was) as a robe and a diad.
Isa. 61. 10 covered me with the robe of righteousness
Eze. 26. 16 lay away their robes, and put off their br.

6. *Garment, robe, raiment*, ἐσθῆς *esthēs*.

- Luke 23. 11 arrayed him in a gorgeous robe, and sent

7. *Garment, mantle*, ἱμάτιον *himation*.

- John 19. 2 head, and they put on him a purple robe
19. 5 the crown of thorns, and the purple robe

8. *A long garment, robe*, στολή *stolē*.

- Luke 15. 22 Bring forth the best robe, and put (it) on
20. 46 which desire to walk in long robes, and
Rev. 6. 11 white robes were given unto every one of
7. 9 clothed with white robes, and palms in th.
7. 13 are these which are arrayed in white ro?
7. 14 have washed their robes, and made them

9. *A cloak, robe, loose garment*, χλαμύς *chlamus*.

- Matt 27. 28 stripped him, and put on him a scarlet ro.
27. 31 they took the robe off from him, and put

RO-BO'-AM, 'Ροβοάμ. See *Rehoboam*.
Son of Solomon and father of Abijah, kings of Judah.
B.C. 975.

- Matt. 1. 7 And Solomon begat R.; and R. begat A.

ROCK, (ragged) —1. *Flint, flinty rock*, שִׁלְשִׁיל *challamish*.

- Job 28. 9 He putteth forth his hand upon the rock

2. *Rocks*, סִלְסִיל *kephim*.

- Job 30. 6 To dwell in the cliffs... and (in) the rocks
Jer. 4. 29 thickets, and climb up upon the rocks

3. *Strong place, strength*, מָצוֹץ *maoz*.

- Judg. 6. 26 build an altar... upon the top of this rock

4. *A cliff, rock*, (from its elevation), גֵּל *sela*.

- Num. 20. 8 speak ye unto the rock before their eyes
20. 8 bring forth to them water out of the rock
20. 10 gathered... together before the rock, and
20. 10 must we fetch you water out of this rock
20. 11 with his rod he smote the rock twice; and
24. 21 and said... thou puttest thy nest in a rock
Deut. 32. 13 suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of
Judg. 1. 36 going up to Akkrabim, from the rock, and
6. 20 lay (them) upon this rock, and pour out
15. 8 went down and dwelt in the top of the ro.
15. 11 went to the top of the rock Etam, and said
15. 13 bound... and brought him up from the ro.
20. 45 fled toward the wilderness unto the flock
20. 47 unto the rock... and abode in the rock R.
21. 13 children... that (were) in the rock Rimmon
1 Sa. 13. 6 hide themselves... in rocks, and in high pl.
14. 4 rock on the one side, and a sharp rock on
23. 25 wherefore he came down into a rock, and
2 Sa. 22. 2 LORD (is) my rock, and my fortress, and
1 Ki. 19. 11 brake in pieces the rock, before the LORD
2 Ch. 25. 12 brought them unto the top of the rock, and
25. 12 cast them down from the top of the rock
Neh. 9. 15 water for them out of the rock for their
Job 39. 1 time when the wild goats of the rock br.
39. 28 on the rock, upon the crag of the rock
Psa. 18. 2 LORD (is) my rock, and my fortress, and
31. 3 For thou (art) my rock and my fortress
40. 2 set my feet upon a rock, (and) established
42. 9 I will say unto God my rock, Why hast
71. 3 for thou (art) my rock and my fortress
78. 16 He brought streams also out of the rock
104. 18 refuge for the wild goats, (and) the rocks
Prov. 30. 26 yet make they their houses in the rocks
Song 2. 14 my dove, (that art) in the clefts of the ro.
Isa. 2. 21 and into the tops of the ragged rocks
7. 19 in the holes of the rocks, and upon all th.
22. 16 gravethan habitation for himself in a ro?
32. 2 the shadow of a great rock in a weary la.
33. 16 defence (shall be) the munitions of rocks
42. 11 let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let
57. 5 in the valleys under the cliffs of the ro?
Jer. 5. 3 made their faces harder than a rock; th.
13. 4 and hide it there in a hole of the rock
16. 16 hunt them... out of the holes of the rocks
23. 29 like a hammer (that) breaketh the rock in
48. 28 dwell in the rock, and be like the dove
49. 16 thou that dwellest in the clefts of the ro.
51. 25 roll thee down from the rocks, and will
Eze. 24. 7 she set it upon the top of a rock; she po.
24. 8 have set her blood upon the top of a rock

Eze. 26. 4 will also... make her like the top of a rock

26. 14 I will make thee like the top of a rock: th.
Amos 6. 12 Shall horses run upon the rock? will (one)
Obad. 3 thou that dwellest in the clefts of the ro.

5. *A rock*, (from its sharpness), צֶרֶף *tsur*.

- Exod. 17. 6 will stand before thee there upon the ro.
17. 6 smite the rock, and there shall come wa.
33. 21 by me, and thou shalt stand upon a rock
33. 22 that I will put thee in a cliff of the rock
Num. 23. 9 For from the top of the rocks I see him
Deut. 8. 15 brought thee forth water out of the rock
32. 4 (He is) the rock, his work (is) perfect; for
32. 13 made him to suck... all of the flinty rock
32. 15 lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation
32. 18 Of the rock (that) brag thee thou art un.
32. 30 except their rock had sold them, and the
32. 31 For their rock (is) not as our rock, even
32. 37 Where (are) their gods, (their) rock in wh.
Judg. 6. 21 there rose up fire out of the rock, and co.
7. 25 slew Oreb upon the rock Oreb, and Zeeb
13. 19 took a kid... and offered (it) upon a rock
1 Sa. 2. 2 none... neither (is) thy any rock like our
24. 2 his men upon the rocks of the wild goats
2 Sa. 21. 10 spread it for her upon the rock, from the
22. 3 God of my rock; in him will I trust: (he
22. 32 save the LORD? and who (is) a rock, save
22. 47 The LORD liveth; and blessed (be) my ro.
23. 47 exalted be the God of the rock of my sal.
23. 3 The God of Israel said, the rock of Israel
1 Ch. 11. 15 went down to the rock to David, into the
Job 14. 8 and the rock... is removed out of his place
18. 4 shall the rock be removed out of his place
19. 24 they were graven... in the rock for ever!
24. 8 and embrace the rock for want of a she.
28. 10 He enteth out rivers among the rocks
28. 6 and the rock poured me out rivers of oil
Psa. 18. 31 save the LORD? or who (is) a rock save our
27. 5 The LORD liveth; and blessed (be) my ro.
27. 5 hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock
27. 1 Unto thee will I cry, O LORD my rock; be
28. 2 be thou my strong rock, for an house of
61. 2 lead me to the rock (that) is higher than
62. 2 He only (is) my rock and my salvation; (he
62. 7 rock of my strength, (and) my refuge, (is)
78. 15 He clave the rocks in the wilderness, and
78. 20 smote the rock, that the waters gushed
78. 35 they remembered that God (was) their ro.
81. 16 with honey out of the rock should I have
89. 26 my God, and the rock of my salvation
92. 15 my rock, and (there is) no unrighteousn.
94. 22 my defence; and my God (is) the rock of
95. 1 let us make a joyful noise to the rock of
105. 41 opened the rock, and the waters gushed
114. 8 Which turned the rock (into) a standing
Prov. 30. 19 way of a serpent upon a rock, the way of
Isa. 2. 10 Enter into the rock, and hide thee in the
2. 19 they shall go into the holes of the rocks
2. 21 To go into the clefts of the rocks, and in.
8. 14 for a rock of offence to both the houses
10. 26 slaughter of Midian at the rock of Oreb
17. 10 hast not been mindful of the rock of thy
48. 21 caused the waters to flow out of the rock
48. 21 clave the rock also, and the waters gush.
51. 1 look unto the rock (whence) ye are hewn
Jer. 18. 14 (which) cometh from the rock of the field
21. 13 I (am) against thee, O... rock of the plain
Nah. 1. 6 fury is poured out like fire, and the rocks
6. *A rock, stone*, πέτρα *petra*.
Matt. 7. 24 man, which built his house upon a rock
7. 25 fell not: for it was founded upon a rock
16. 18 and upon this rock I will build my church
27. 51 the earth did quake, and the rocks rent
27. 60 tomb, which he had hewn out in the rock
Mark 13. 46 a sepulchre which was hewn out of a rock
Luke 6. 48 laid the foundation on a rock; and when
6. 48 [could not shake it; for it was... upon a ro.]
8. 6 some fell upon a rock; and as soon as it
8. 13 They on the rock (are they), which, when
Rom. 9. 33 lay... a stumbling stone and rock of offence
1 Co. 10. 4 rock that followed them; and that rock
1 Pe. 2. 8 a rock of offence, (even to them) which
Rev. 6. 15 dens and in the rocks of the mountains
6. 16 said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on

7. *Rough or rugged places*, τραχεῖς τόποις *topois*.

- Acts 27. 29 fearing... we should have fallen upon rock

ROD —1. *A rod, shoot, twig, sprout*, עֵצֶר *choter*.

- Prov 14. 3 In the mouth of the foolish (is) a rod of
Isa. 11. 1 there shall come forth a rod out of the

2. *A staff*, מַגֵּן *maggel*.

- Gen. 30. 37 Jacob took him rods of green poplar, and
30. 37 made the white appear which (was) in the
30. 38 set the rods which he had piled before
30. 39 the flocks conceived before the rods, and
30. 41 Jacob laid the rods before the eyes of the
30. 41 that they might conceive among the rods
Jer. 1. 11 And I said, I see a rod of an almond tree
48. 17 strong staff broken, (and) the beautiful rod

3. *A rod*, מַטֵּה *matteh*.

- Exod. 4. 2 What (is)... in thine hand? And he said, Ar.
4. 4 caught it, and became a rod in his hand
17. 10 thou shalt take this rod in thine hand
40. 20 and Moses took the rod of God in his ha.
7. 9 Take thy rod, and cast (it) before Pharaoh
10. 20 Aaron cast down his rod before Pharaoh
12. 12 they cast down every man his rod, and
12. 12 but Aaron's rod swallowed up their rods
7. 15 the rod which was turned to a serpent

Exod. 7. 17 I will smite with the rod that (is) in mine

7. 19 Take thy rod, and stretch out thine hand
7. 20 lifted up the rod, and smote the waters
8. 5 Stretch forth thine hand with thy rod
8. 16 Stretch out thy rod, and smite the dust
8. 17 Aaron stretched out his hand with his rod
9. 23 stretched forth his rod toward heaven
10. 13 Moses stretched forth his rod over the
14. 16 lift thou up thy rod, and stretch out thine
17. 5 thy rod, wherewith thou smotest the river
17. 9 stand on the top of the hill with the rod
Num. 17. 2 take of every one of them a rod according
17. 2 the house of their fathers twelve rods
17. 2 write thou every man's name upon his rod
17. 3 upon the rod of Levi: for one rod (shall be)
17. 5 the man's rod, whom I shall choose, shall
17. 6 every one of their princes gave him a rod
17. 6 to their fathers' houses, (even) twelve rods
17. 6 and the rod of Aaron (was) among their ro.
17. 7 Moses laid up the rods before the LORD
17. 8 the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi was
17. 9 Moses brought out all the rods from before
17. 9 they looked, and took every man his rod
17. 10 Bring Aarons rod again before the testim.
20. 8 Take the rod, and gather thou theassem.
20. 9 Moses took the rod from before the LORD
20. 11 and with his rod he smote the rock twice
1 Sa. 14. 27 the end of the rod that (was) in his hand
14. 43 the end of the rod that (was) in mine hand
Psa. 110. 2 send the rod of thy strength out of Zion
Isa. 10. 26 (as) his rod (was) upon the sea, so shall he
Eze. 7. 10 the rod hath blossomed, pride hath bud.
7. 11 Violence is risen up into a rod of wickedness
7. 11 she had strong rods for the sceptres of
7. 12 her strong rods were broken and withered
7. 14 fire is gone out of a rod of her branches
7. 14 hath no strong rod (to be) a sceptre to rule
Mic. 6. 9 hear ye the rod, and who hath appointed

4. *A sceptre, rod*, שֵׁבֶט *shebet*.

- Exod. 21. 20 smite his servant, or his maid, with a rod
Lev. 27. 32 whatsoever passeth under the rod, the te.
2 Sa. 7. 14 I will chasten him with the rod of men
Job 9. 34 Let him take his rod away from me, and
21. 9 (are) safe from fear, neither (is) the rod of
Psa. 2. 9 Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron
23. 4 thou (art) with me; thy rod and thy staff
74. 2 the rod of thine inheritance, (which) thou
89. 32 I visit their transgression with the rod
125. 3 the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon
Prov. 10. 13 a rod (is) for the back of him that is void
13. 24 He that spareth his rod hateth his son
22. 8 and the rod of his anger shall fall
22. 15 the rod of correction shall drive it far
23. 13 (if) thou beatest him with the rod, he shall
23. 14 thou shalt beat him with the rod, and sh.
26. 3 a bride for the ass, and a rod for the fool's
29. 15 The rod and reproof give wisdom: but a
Isa. 9. 4 thou hast broken... the rod of his oppres.
10. 5 the rod of mine anger, and the staff in
10. 15 the rod should shake (itself) against them
10. 24 he shall smite thee with a rod, and shall
14. 2 smite the earth with the rod of his wrath
14. 29 the rod of him that smote thee is broken
28. 27 with a staff, and, the cummin with a rod
30. 31 be beaten down, (which) smote with a rod
Jer. 10. 16 and Israel (is) the rod of his inheritance
10. 16 and (Israel) is the rod of his inheritance
Lam. 3. 1 seen affliction by the rod of his wrath
Eze. 20. 37 I will cause you to pass under the rod
21. 10 it contenteth the rod of my son, (as) ev.
21. 13 what if (the sword) condemn even the rod?
Mic. 5. 1 shall smite the judge of Israel with a rod
7. 14 Feed thy people with thy rod, the flock

5. *A rod, staff, sceptre*, ῥάβδος *rhados*.

- 1 Co. 4. 21 shall I come unto you with a rod, or in love
Heb. 9. 4 Aaron's rod that budded, and the tables
Rev. 2. 27 And he shall rule them with a rod of iron
11. 1 there was given me a reed like unto a rod
12. 5 was to rule all nations with a rod of iron
19. 15 and he shall rule them with a rod of iron

ROE, roebuck, (young) —1. *A wild goat, roe*, יַעֲלָא *yaalāh*.

- Prov. 5. 19 (be as) the loving hind and pleasant roe

2. *Young roe or hart*, עֹפֶר צִבְיָה *ophar tsebiyyah*.

- Song 4. 5 (are) like two young roes that are twins
7. 3 (are) like two young roes (that are) twins

3. *A roe, roebuck*, צִבְיָה *tsebi*.

- Deut. 12. 15 as of the roebuck, and as of the hart
12. 22 Even as the roebuck and the hart is eaten
14. 5 the roebuck, and the fallow deer, and the
15. 22 shall eat (it) alike, as the roebuck, and as
2 Sa. 2. 18 Asahel (was as) light of foot as a wild roe
1 Ki. 4. 23 roebucks, and fallow deer, and fatted fo.
1 Ch. 12. 8 as swift as the roes upon the mountains
Prov. 6. 5 Deliver thyself as a roe from the hand
Song 2. 7 by the roes, and by the hinds of the field
2. 17 be thou like a roe or a young hart upon
3. 5 by the roes, and by the hinds of the field
8. 14 be thou like to a roe or to a young hart
Isa. 13. 14 And it shall be as the chased roe, and as a

RO-GE'-LIM, רֹגְלִים *fullers' place*.

A city in Gilead, in Gad or Manasseh.

- 2 Sa. 17. 27 That Shobi... and Barzillai the Gileadite of R.
19. 31 Barzillai the Gileadite came down from R.

ROH'-GAH, רֹהַג outcry, alarm.

A son of Shamer, grandson of Beriah son of Asher. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 34 Ahi, and R., Jehubbah, and Aram

ROLL —

1. *Polished writing table*, גִּילְיוֹן *gillayon*.

Isa. 8. 1 Take thee a great roll, and write in it with

2. *A roll, volume*, מְגִלָּה *megillah*.

Ezra 6. 2 there was found at Achmetha. . a roll, and

Jer. 36. 2 Take thee a roll of a book, and write

36. 4 and Baruch wrote . upon a roll of a book

36. 6 read in the roll, which thou hast written

36. 14 Take in thine hand the roll wherein thou

36. 14 son of Neriah took the roll in his hand

36. 20 they laid up the roll in the chamber of

36. 21 the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll

36. 23 the roll was consumed in the fire that (was)

36. 25 that he would not burn the roll; but he

36. 27 the king had burnt the roll, and the words

36. 28 Take thee again another roll, and write

36. 28 former words that were in the first roll

36. 29 Thou hast burnt this roll, saying, Why hast

36. 32 Then took Jeremiah another roll, and gave

Eze. 2. 9 and, lo, a roll of a book (was) therein

3. 1 eat this roll, and go speak unto the house

3. 2 mouth, and he caused me to eat that roll

3. 3 fill thy bowels with this roll that I give

Zech. 5. 1 Then I turned . and, behold, a flying roll

5. 2 I see a flying roll; the length thereof, the

3. *A book, scroll*, סֵפֶר *sephar*.

Ezra 6. 1 search was made in the house of the rolls

ROLL (selves, away, hack, down, to, together, unto), to—

1. *To roll*, גָּלַל *galal*.

Gen. 29. 3 rolled the stone from the well's mouth.

29. 8 they roll the stone from the well's mouth

Josh. 5. 9 I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from

10. 18 Roll great stones upon the mouth of the

1 Sa. 14. 33 Ye have transgressed: roll a great stone

Prov. 26. 27 he that rolleth a stone, it will return upon

2. *To roll*, גָּלַל *galal*, 3a.

Jer. 51. 25 roll thee down from the rocks, and will

3. *To (cause to) roll*, גָּלַל *galal*, 5.

Gen. 29. 10 rolled the stone from the well's mouth, and

4. *To roll self*, גָּלַל *galal*, 7a.

Job 30. 14 in the desolation they rolled themselves

5. *To press or roll self through*, פָּלַשׁ *palash*, 7.

Mic. 1. 10 in the house of Aphrah roll thyself in the

6. *To roll off or away*, ἀποκυλίσσω *apokulizō*.

Matt. 28. 2 rolled back the stone from the door, and

Mark. 16. 3 Who shall roll us away the stone from the

16. 4 they saw that the stone was rolled away

Luke. 24. 2 they found the stone rolled away from the

7. *To roll round or up*, ἐκλίσσω *heilissō*, ἐκλίσσω.

Rev. 6. 14 as a scroll when it is rolled together; and

8. *To roll toward*, προσκυλίσσω *proskulio*.

Matt. 27. 60 he rolled a great stone to the door of

Mark. 15. 46 and rolled a stone unto the door of the

ROLLED together, to be —

1. *To be rolled*, גָּלַל *galal*, 2.

Isa. 34. 4 shall be rolled together as a scroll, and

2. *To be rolled*, גָּלַל *galal*, 4a.

Isa. 9. 5 noise, and garments rolled in blood

ROLLER, rolling thing —

1. *A rolling thing, wheel*, גָּלְגָל *galgal*.

Isa. 17. 13 like a rolling thing before the whirlwind

2. *A bandage*, חֲבִיל *chittil*.

Eze. 30. 21 put a roller to bind it, to make it strong

RO-MAM-TI E'-ZER, רֹמַמְתִּי עֶזֶר *highest help*.

A son of Heman, appointed by lot over the service of

song in the tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 4 R., Joshbekashah, Mallathi, Hothir, (and)

25. 31 The four and twentieth to R., (he), his sons

RO'-MAN, Ρωμαῖος, *belonging to Rome*.

John. 11. 48 R. shall come and take away . our . nat.

Acts 16. 21 which are not lawful for us, being R.

16. 37 beaten us openly uncondemned, being R.

16. 38 feared, when they heard that they were R.

22. 25 Is it lawful . to scourge a man that is a R.

22. 26 saying, Take heed . for this man is a R.

22. 27 Tell me, art thou a R.? His said, Yea

22. 29 afraid, after he knew that he was a R.

23. 27 rescued . having understood . he was a R.

25. 16 It is not the manner of the R. to deliver

28. 17 was I delivered . into the hands of the R.

ROME, Ρώμη.

The capital of Italy, on the Tiber, about fifteen miles

from its mouth; founded about 750 B.C., and covered

seven hills; in 716 Romulus its founder was killed; in

615 the Capital was founded; in 578 the first Roman

money was coined; in 566 the first census was taken

and its citizens were reckoned at 64,700; in 550

Servius Tullius divided them into six classes, instituted

the Comitia Centuriata; in 520 the Sibylline books

removed from Cuma to Rome; in 510 the Tarquins expelled

and consular government established; in 499 the Dictatorship

is instituted; in 486 the first law proposed; in 452 the

Decemviri appointed; in 433 temple of Apollo dedicated;

in 406 the army first receives regular pay; in 403 all

bachelors taxed; in 400 the first public banquet of the

gods celebrated; in 390 Rome burnt by the Gauls; in

387 the Capitoline games established; in 362 M. Curtius

leaps into the gulf; in 269 the first silver coinage struck

at Rome; in 235 the temple of Janus closed; in 187

discovery of the Sacred Books of Numa Pompilius; in

167 the first public library opened; in 102 the eagle

becomes the standard; in 100 Julius Caesar born; in

64 Pompey annexes Syria; in 55 Caesar invades Britain;

in 29 temple of Janus again closed; in 12 Augustus

made Supreme Pontiff. In A.D. 17 Cappadocia annexed

to Rome; in 44 Judea annexed; in 50 Caracacac carried

to Rome; in 64 Rome nearly burnt by Nero; in 65 Paul,

Peter, Seneca, and Lucan put to death; in 71 Titus and

Vespasian receive a triumph, and the temple of Janus

closed; in 75 the temple of peace completed; in 131-

135 war with the Jews; in 274 Aurelian founds the

temple of the Sun; in 306 Constantine dies at York; in

312 Constantine establishes Christianity as the religion

of the state; in 330 it is again formally recognised at

Constantinople; in 360 Julian abjures Christianity; in

364 division into the Eastern and the Western Empires;

in 410 Rome taken by Alaric; in 600, according to Gib-

bon, Rome had reached its lowest point; in 728 it comes

under the sovereignty of the Pope; in 846 threatened

by the Arabs; in 1155 Arnold of Brescia burnt for heresy

and sedition; in 1278 Charles of Anjou compelled to

abdicate by the Pope; in 1309 the Pope removes to

Avignon; in 1434 the Romans revolt against the Pope;

in 1626 dedication of St Peter's at Rome; in 1773 the

Jesuits expelled; in 1798 the Pope deprived of his tem-

poral power; in 1814 he returns to Rome; in 1846 Pius

IX. elected Pope, and in 1878 Leo XIII.

Acts 2. 10 and strangers of R., Jews and proselytes

18. 2 commanded all Jews to depart from R.

19. 21 After I have been there, I must also see R.

23. 11 so must thou bear witness also at R.

28. 14 found brethren . so we went toward R.

28. 16 And when we came to R., the centurion

Rom. 1. 7 To all that be in R., beloved of God, cal.

1. 15 ready to preach the gospel to you . at R.

2 Ti. 1. 17 But, when he was in R., he sought me out

ROOF (of the house, or mouth) —

1. *Roof or top, upper part*, 12 *gag*.

Deut. 22. 8 shalt make a battlement for thy roof, that

Josh. 2. 6 brought them up to the roof of the house

2. 6 which she had laid in order upon the roof

2. 8 she came up unto them upon the roof

Judg. 16. 27 upon the roof about three thousand men

2 Sa. 11. 2 walked upon the roof of the king's house

11. 2 from the roof he saw a woman washing

18. 24 watchman went up to the roof over the

Neh. 8. 16 every one upon the roof of his house, and

Jer. 19. 13 upon whose roofs they have burned inc.

32. 29 houses upon whose roofs they have offered

Eze. 40. 13 roof of (one) little chamber to the roof of

2. *A beam*, קֶרֶן *gorah*.

Gen. 19. 8 came they under the shadow of my roof

3. *The palate, mouth*, חֶךְ *chek*.

Job 29. 10 tongue cleaved to the roof of my mouth

Psa. 137. 6 my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth

Song 7. 9 roof of thy mouth like the best wine for

Lam. 4. 4 cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for thirst

Eze. 3. 26 tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth

4. *A covering, flat roof*, στέγη *stegē*.

Matt. 8. 8 that thou shouldst come under my roof

Mark 2. 4 they uncovered the roof where he was

Luke 7. 6 that thou shouldst enter under my roof

ROOM (chief, highest, large, upper, uppermost, in the) —

1. *A place, standing ground*, οἶκος *mayom*.

Gen. 24. 23 is there room (in) thy father's house for

24. 25 We have both straw . and room to lodge

24. 31 prepared the house, and room for the ca.

2. *A nest*, קֶן *gen*.

Gen. 6. 14 rooms shalt thou make in the ark, and

3. *Broad place*, מֶרְחָב *merchab*.

Psa. 31. 8 thou hast set my feet in a large room

4. *Under, place beneath*, תַּחַת *tachath*.

2 Sa. 19. 13 before me continually in the room of Jo.

5. *Over against, in the place of*, ἀντί *anti*.

Matt. 2. 22 did reign in Judea in the room of his fa.

6. *Successor, received through another*, διάδοχος.

Acts 24. 27 Porcius Festus came into Felix' room: and

7. *Foremost seat for reclining*, πρωτοκλισία *protok.*

Matt. 23. 6 love the uppermost rooms at feasts, and

Mark. 12. 39 chief seats . and the uppermost rooms at

Luke 14. 7 marked how they chose out the chief ro.

14. 8 sit not down in the highest room; lest a

20. 46 love greetings . and the chief rooms at f.

8. *A place*, τόπος *topos*.

Luke 2. 7 there was no room for them in the inn

14. 9 begin with shame to take the lowest room

14. 10 go and sit down in the lowest room

14. 22 Lord, it is done . and yet there is room

1 Co. 14. 16 how shall he that occupieth the room of

9. *An upper chamber*, ὑπερῶν ὑπερῶν.

Acts 1. 13 they went up into an upper room, where

ROOM, to make —

To make broad or wide, רָחַב *rachab*, 5.

Gen. 26. 22 For now the LORD hath made room for

Prov. 18. 16 man's gift maketh room for him, and

ROOT —

1. *Root*, שֹׁרֶשׁ *shoresh*.

Deut. 29. 18 a root that beareth gall and wormwood

Judg. 5. 24 Out of Ephraim (was there) a root of th.

2 Ki. 19. 30 house of Judah shall yet again take root

Job 8. 17 His roots are wrapped about the heap

14. 8 Though the root thereof wax old in the

18. 16 His roots shall be dried up beneath, and

19. 28 seeing the root of the matter is found in

28. 9 overturneth the mountains by the roots

29. 19 My root (was) spread out by the waters

3. 4 cut up mallows . and juniper roots (for)

Prov. 12. 3 root of the righteous shall not be moved

12. 12 but the root of the righteous yieldeth fr.

Isa. 5. 24 their root shall be as rottenness, and th.

11. 1 and a branch shall grow out of his roots

11. 16 in that day there shall be a root of Jesse

14. 29 for out of the serpent's root shall come

14. 30 kill thy root with famine, and he shall

37. 31 house of Judah shall again take root do.

53. 2 shall grow up . as a root out of a dry gro.

Jer. 17. 8 spreadeth out her roots by the river, and

Eze. 17. 6 roots thereof were under him: so it bec.

17. 7 this vine did bend her roots towards him

17. 9 shall he not pull up the roots thereof, and

17. 9 people to pluck it up by the roots thereof

37. 7 branches: for his root was by great waters

Dan. 11. 7 But out of a branch of her root shall (one)

Hos. 6. 16 Ephraim is smitten, their roots are dried up

2. *Thick band*, עֲבֹת *aboth*.

Judg. 16. 11 If they bind me fast with new ropes that
16. 12 Delilah therefore took new ropes, and bo.
Isa. 5. 18 draw . . sin as it were with a cart rope

3.1 *rope made of bulrushes*, שְׁחוֹלִיוֹן *schoinon*.

Acts 27. 32 Then the soldiers cut off the ropes of the

ROSE —

Meadow saffron or narcissus, חַבְאֵלֶּט *chabatstale*.

Song 2. 1 the rose of Sharon, (and) the lily of the va.
Isa. 35. 1 desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the r.

ROSH, רֹאשׁ *head*.

A son of Benjamin. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 21 And the sons of Benjamin (were) . . R., M.

ROT, (to make) to —

1. *To fall*, נָפַל *naphal*.

Num. 5. 21 LORD doth make thy thigh to rot, and thy
5. 27 belly shall swell, and her thigh shall rot

2. *To cause to fall*, נָפַל *naphal*, 5.

Num. 5. 22 (thy) belly to swell, and (thy) thigh to rot

3. *To rot*, נָקָה *raqab*.

Prov. 10. 7 but the name of the wicked shall rot
Isa. 40. 20 chooseth a tree (that) will not rot; he se.

ROTTEN, to be —

To be putrid, אֲבָשׁ *abash*.

Joel 1. 17 seed is rotten under their clods, the gar.

ROTTEN, (rags, thing,) rottenness —

1. *Rags, tatters*, מְלֻאֲחִים *melachim*.

Jer. 38. 11 old cast clouts and old rotten rags, and
38. 12 now (these) old cast-clouts and rotten rags

2. *Rottenness, putridity, factor*, פֶּקַע *maq*.

Isa. 5. 24 their roots shall be as rottenness, and their

3. *Rotten, ragged*, נָקָה *raqab*.

Job 13. 28 as a rotten thing, consumeth, as a garment
Prov. 12. 4 she that maketh ashamed (is) as rotten.
14. 30 but envy the rottenness of the bones
5. 12 and to the house of Judah as rottenness
Hab. 3. 16 rottenness entered into my bones, and I

4. *Rottenness*, רִיקָנוֹן *riqqabon*.

Job 41. 27 iron as straw, (and) brass as rotten wood

ROUGH (places) —

1. *Mighty*, אֲזִק, אֲזִקָּה *ethan*.

Deut. 21. 4 bring down the heifer unto a rough valley

2. *Rough, bristling*, קָרָה *samar*.

Jer. 51. 27 cause the horses to come up as the rough

3. *Gathered together, heaped up*, רֶקֶסִים *rekasim*.

Isa. 40. 4 made straight, and the rough places plain

4. *Sharp, hard*, קָשָׁה *qasheh*.

Isa. 27. 8 he stayeth his rough wind in the day of

5. *Hair, shaggy*, שָׁעִיר *sair*.

Dan. 8. 21 And the rough goat (is) the king of Grecia

6. *Hairy, shaggy*, שָׁעִיר *sear*.

Zech. 13. 4 neither shall they wear a rough garment

7. *Rough, rugged, hard, uneven*, τραχύς *trachus*.

Luke 3. 5 and the rough ways (shall be) made smooth

ROUGHLY —

1. *Strong, fierce*, אַז *az*.

Prov. 18. 23 useth entreaties . . rich answereth roughly

2. *Sharp, hard*, קָשָׁה *qasheh*.

Gen. 42. 7 Joseph . . spake roughly unto them; and he
42. 30 spake roughly to us, and took us for spies
1 Sa. 20. 10 what (if) thy father answer thee roughly
1 Ki. 12. 13 the king answered the people roughly, and
2 Ch. 10. 13 the king answered them roughly: and ki.

ROUND (thing) —

1. *To be scaly*, חֲסִפִּים *chaspas*.

Exod. 16. 14 a small round thing, (as) small as the hoar

2. *Roundness*, סָהָר *sahar*.

Song 7. 2 Thy navel (is like) a round goblet, (which)

3. *Round*, אֵגוֹל *agol*.

1 Ki. 7. 23 (it was) round all about, and his height
7. 31 the mouth thereof (was) round, (after) the
7. 31 with their borders, foursquare, not round
7. 35 a round compass of half a cubit high; and
10. 19 the top of the throne (was) round behind

2 Ch. 4. 2 he made a molten sea . . round in compass
[See also Beset, compass, go, inclose, tires like the moon, shine].

ROUND, to —

To go or compass round about, נָקַף *naqaph*, 5.

Lev. 19. 27 Ye shall not round the corners of your

ROUND about —

1. *A circle, ball*, דּוּר *dur*.

Isa. 29. 3 I will camp against thee round about, and

2. *Environ, round about, a circle*, מִסָּבִיב *mesab*.

1 Ki. 6. 29 all the walls of the house round about
Job 37. 12 it is turned round about by his counsels

3. *Round about*, סָבִיב *sobib*.

Gen. 23. 17 that (were) in all the borders round about
35. 5 the cities that (were) round about them
41. 48 food of the field, which (was) round about

Exod. 7. 24 Egyptians digged round about the river

16. 13 in the morning the dew lay round about

19. 12 set bounds unto the people round about

Exod. 25. 11 make upon it a crown of gold round about

25. 24 make thereto a crown of gold round about

25. 25 a border of an hand breadth round about

25. 25 crown to the border thereof round about

27. 17 the pillars round about the court (shall be)

28. 32 of woven work round about the hole of it

28. 33 pomegranates . . round about the hem the.

28. 33 bells of gold between them round about

28. 34 upon the hem of the robe round about

29. 16 sprinkle (it) round about upon the altar

29. 20 the blood upon the altar round about

30. 3 and the sides thereof round about, and

30. 3 make unto it a crown of gold round abo.

37. 2 made a crown of gold to it round about

37. 11 made thereto a crown of gold round a.

37. 12 a border of an hand breadth round about

37. 12 a crown . . for the border thereof round a.

37. 26 and the sides thereof round about, and

37. 26 made unto it a crown of gold round abo.

38. 16 hangings of the court round about (were)

38. 20 tabernacle, and of the court round about

38. 31 and the sockets of the court round about, and

38. 31 and all the pins of the court round about

39. 23 a band round about the hole, that it sho.

39. 25 round about between the pomegranates

40. 8 thou shalt set up the court round about

40. 8 round about the tabernacle and the altar

Lev. 40. 33 sprinkle the blood round about upon

3. 2 sprinkle the blood upon the altar round a.

3. 8 blood thereof round about upon the altar

3. 13 blood thereof upon the altar round about

7. 2 blood thereof shall he sprinkle round ab.

8. 15 upon the horns of the altar round about

8. 19, 24 the blood upon the altar round about

9. 12 he sprinkled round about upon the altar

9. 18 he sprinkled upon the altar round about

14. 41 house to be scraped within round about

16. 18 upon the horns of the altar round about

25. 31 villages which have no wall round about

25. 44 of the heathen that are round about you

Num. 1. 50 shall encamp round about the tabernacle

1. 53 the Levites shall pitch round about the

3. 26 by the altar round about and the cords

3. 37 the pillars of the court round about, and

4. 26 which (is) . . by the altar round about, and

4. 32 the pillars of the court round about, and

11. 24 and set them round about the tabernacle

11. 31 on the other side, round about the camp

11. 32 they spread (them) . . round about the camp

16. 34 Israel that (were) round about them fled

4. 26 a company lick up all (that are) round about

32. 33 (even) the cities of the country round ab.

22. 12 land with the coasts thereof round about

35. 2 suburbs for the cities round about them

35. 4 and outward a thousand cubits round ab.

Deut. 6. 14 of the people which (are) round about you

12. 10 rest from all your enemies round about

13. 7 gods of the people which (are) round ab.

21. 2 the cities which (are) round about him th.

25. 19 rest from all thine enemies round about

Josh. 15. 12 coast of the children of Judah round ab.

18. 20 the coasts thereof round about, according

19. 8 the villages that were round about these

21. 11 with the suburbs thereof round about it

21. 42 every one with their suburbs round about

21. 44 And the LORD gave them rest round about

23. 1 rest . . from all their enemies round about

Judg. 2. 12 of the people that (were) round about th.

2. 14 the hands of their enemies round about

7. 21 stood every man in his place round about

20. 29 Israel set liers in wait round about Gibeah

1 Sa. 14. 21 into the camp (from the country) round a.

26. 5 and the people pitched round about him

26. 7 Abner and the people lay round about him

31. 9 into the land of the Philistines round ab.

2 Sa. 5. 9 And David built round about from Millo

7. 1 the LORD had given him rest round about

22. 12 he made darkness pavilions round about

1 Ki. 3. 1 house . . and the wall of Jerusalem round a.

4. 24 he had peace on all sides round about him

4. 31 and his fame was in all nations round ab.

6. 5 he built chambers round about, (against)

6. 5 the walls of the house round about, (both)

6. 5 oracle: and he made chambers round ab.

6. 6 he made narrowed rests round about, that

7. 12 the great court round about (was) with

7. 18 two rows round about upon the one net

7. 20 in rows round about upon the other ch.

7. 23 (it was) round all about, and his height

7. 24 thirty cubits did compass it round about

7. 24 under the brim of it round about (there

7. 24 ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round a.

7. 36 according to the . . additions round about

18. 35 the water ran round about the altar; and

2 Ki. 6. 17 horses and chariots of fire round about

11. 8 ye shall compass the king round about

11. 11 round about the king, from the right co.

17. 15 went after the heathen that (were) round a.

25. 1 and they built forts against it round about

25. 4 Chaldees (were) against the city round ab.

25. 10 brake down the wall of Jerusalem round a.

25. 17 pomegranates upon the chapter round a.

1 Ch. 4. 33 their villages that (were) round about the

6. 55 and the suburbs thereof round about it

9. 27 they lodged round about the house of God

10. 9 into the land of the Philistines round ab.

11. 8 round about, even from Millo round about

22. 9 give him rest from all his enemies round a.

28. 12 and of all the chambers round about, of

2 Ch. 4. 2 thirty cubits did compass it round about

4. 3 oxen, which did compass it round about

2 Ch. 4. 3 ten in a cubit compassing the sea round a

14. 14 they smote all the cities round about G.

15. 15 and the LORD gave them rest round about

17. 10 of the lands that (were) round about Jn.

20. 30 quiet; for his God gave him rest round a.

23. 7 Levites shall compass the king round ab.

23. 10 set all the people . . by the king round ab.

23. 10 unto Naphtali, with their mattocks ro. ab.

34. 6 the plain country round about Jerusalem

Neh. 12. 28 had builded them villages round about J.

12. 29 and fashioned me together round about J.

Job 10. 8 and encamp round about my tabernacle

19. 12 snares (are) round about thee, and sudd.

22. 10 his face? his teeth (are) terrible round

41. 14 have set (themselves) against me ro. abo.

3. 6 his pavilion round about him (were) dark

18. 11 up above mine enemies round about me

27. 6 The angel of the LORD encampeth round a.

34. 7 a derision to them that are round about

44. 13 it shall be very tempestuous round about

50. 3 let all that be round about him bring pr.

76. 11 he let (it) fall . . round about their habita.

78. 28 shed like water round about Jerusalem

79. 3 derision to them that are round about us

89. 8 or to thy faithfulness round about thee?

97. 2 Clouds and darkness (are) round about

97. 3 and burneth up his enemies round about

97. 3 (As) the mountains (are) round about Je.

125. 2 so the LORD (is) round about his people

128. 3 thy children like olive plants round abo.

Isa. 42. 25 it hath set him on fire round about, yet

49. 18 Lift up thine eyes round about, and beh.

60. 4 Lift up thine eyes round about, and see

Jer. 1. 15 against all the walls thereof round about

4. 17 As keepers, are they against her round ab.

6. 3 pitch (their) tents against her round abo.

12. 9 the birds round about (are) against her

21. 14 it shall devour all things round about it

25. 9 and against all the nations round about

46. 5 (for) fear (was) round about, saith the L.

46. 14 the sword shall devour round about thee

50. 14 in array against Babylon round about

50. 15 Shout against her round about: she hath

50. 29 camp against it round about, let none th.

50. 32 and it shall devour all round about him

51. 2 for . . they shall be against her round ab.

52.

- Eze. 45. 1 holy in all the borders thereof round ab.
45. 2 round about; and fifty cubits round ab.
45. 23 a row . . . round about in them, round about
45. 23 boiling places under the rows round about
45. 23 round about eighteen thousand (measures)
Joel 3. 11 and gather yourselves together round ab.
3. 12 sit to judge all the heathen round about
Amos 3. 11 adversary . . . even round about the land
Nah. 3. 8 the waters round about it, whose rampart
Zech. 2. 5 be unto her a wall of fire round about
7 cities thereof round about her, when (n.)
12. 2 trembling unto all the people round abo.
12. 6 shall devour all the people round about
14. 14 wealth of all the heathen round about
4. *Round about*, κυκλόθεν *kuklōthen*.
Rev. 4. 3 rainbow round about the throne, in sight
4. 4 round about the throne (were) four and
5. 11 heard the voice of many angels [round ab.]
5. *A circle*, κύκλος *kuklos*, (dat.)
Mark 3. 34 looked round about on them which sat
6. 6 went round about the villages, teaching
6. 36 they may go into the country round about
Luke 9. 12 into the towns and country round about
Rom. 15. 19 from Jerusalem, and round about unto
Rev. 4. 6 round about the throne, (were) four bea.
7. 11 the angels stood round about the throne
6. *From every quarter, on all sides*, πάντοθεν.
Heb. 9. 4 overlaid round about with gold, wherein
7. *Surrounding, round about*, περίξ *periz*.
Acts 5. 16 the cities round about unto Jerusalem
[See also Come, country, dwell, go, hedge, look, region, stand.]
- ROUND about, to come, compass, or stand —**
To be, go, turn round about, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Job. 37. 7 your sheaves stood round about, and ma.
Job. 16. 13 His archers compass me round about; he
40. 22 the willows of the brook compass him ab.
Psa. 88. 17 They came round about me daily like w.
- ROUND about, to beset, close or go —**
1. *To go, turn, or be turned round about*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Gen. 19. 4 compassed the house round, both old and
Judg. 19. 22 beset the house round about, (and) beat
2. *To be, go, turn round about*, ῥοῦν *roun*, 3a.
Psa. 59. 6 noise like a dog, and go round about the
Jon. 2. 5 depth closed me round about, the weeds
- ROUND about, places —**
1. *Environments, circle*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
2 Ki. 23. 5 places round about Jerusalem; them also
2. *Round about*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Eze. 34. 26 them and the places round about my hill
- ROUSE up, to —**
To cause to rise up, ῥοῦν *roun*, 5.
Gen. 49. 9 as an old lion; who shall rouse him up?
- ROW —**
1. *A row*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Exod. 28. 17 four rows of stones: (the first) row (shall)
28. 17 a carbuncle: (this shall be) the first row
28. 18 second row shall be an emerald, a saph.
28. 19 third row a figure, an agate, and an am.
28. 20 fourth row a beryl, an onyx, and a
30. 10 set in it four rows of stones: (the first) r.
30. 10 and a carbuncle: this (was) the first row
30. 11 second row, an emerald, a sapphire, and an am.
30. 12 third row, a figure, an agate, and an am.
30. 13 fourth row, a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper
1 Ki. 6. 36 three rows of hewed stone, and a row of
7. 2 upon four rows of cedar pillars, with ce.
7. 3 that (lay) on forty five pillars, fifteen (in)
7. 4 windows (in) three rows, and light (was)
7. 12 three rows of hewed stones, and a row of
7. 18 made the pillars, and two rows round ab.
7. 20 in rows round about upon the other cha.
7. 24 knobs (were) cast in two rows when it
7. 42 two rows of pomegranates for one net w.
2 Ch. 4. 3 Two rows of oxen (were) cast, when it was
4. 13 two rows of pomegranates on each wreath
Eze. 46. 23 a row (of building) round about in them
2. *A row*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Eze. 46. 23 boiling places under the rows round ab.
3. *Array, arrangement*, μαρράκῃ *maarakah*.
Lev. 24. 6 And thou shalt set them in two rows, six
4. *Array, arrangement*, μαρράκῃ *maaraketh*.
Lev. 24. 6 six on a row, upon the pure table before
24. 7 put pure frankincense upon (each) row
5. *A layer or row*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Ezra 6. 4 three rows of great stones, and a row of
6. *A row*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Song 1. 10 Thy cheeks are comely with rows (of je.)
- ROW, rowers, to —**
1. *To dig, dig through*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Jon. 1. 13 Nevertheless the men rowed hard to hr.
2. *To move to and fro*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Eze. 27. 26 Thy rowers have brought thee into great
3. *To drive or push forward, row*, ἐλαύνω *elainō*.
Mark 6. 48 he saw them toiling in rowing; for the
John 6. 19 So when they had rowed about five and
- ROYAL —**
1. *Kingdom*, βασιλεία *basileia*.
2 Ki. 25. 25 Ishmael . . . of the seed royal, came, and ten

- Isa. 62. 3 and a royal diadem in the hand of thy G.
Jer. 41. 1 Ishmael . . . of the seed royal, and the pri.
2. *A king*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Gen. 49. 20 (shall be) fat, and he shall yield royal da.
1 Ki. 10. 13 which Solomon gave her of his royal bo.
Dan. 6. 7 consulted together to establish a royal
3. *Kingdom*, βασιλεία *basileia*.
Esth. 1. 7 royal wine in abundance, according to the
1. 9 (in) the royal house which (belonged) to
1. 11 To bring Vashti . . . with the crown royal
1. 19 let there go a royal commandment from
1. 19 let the king give her royal estate unto
2. 16 Esther was taken . . . into his house royal
2. 17 he set the royal crown upon her head, and
5. 1 Esther put on (her) royal (apparel), and st.
5. 1 upon his royal throne in the royal house
6. 8 Let the royal apparel he brought which
6. 8 the crown royal which is set upon his he.
8. 15 in royal apparel of blue and white, and
4. *Kingdom, reign*, βασιλεία *basileia*.
Josh. 10. 2 Gibeon (was) a great city, as one of the ro.
1 Sa. 27. 5 why should thy servant dwell in the royal
2 Ki. 11. 1 she arose and destroyed all the seed royal
2 Ch. 22. 10 destroyed all the seed royal of the house
5. *Belonging to the king*, βασιλείας *basileias*.
1 Pe. 2. 9 a chosen generation, a royal priesthood
6. *Kingly, βασιλικός* *basilikos*.
Acts 12. 21 Herod, arrayed in royal apparel, sat upon
Jas. 2. 8 If ye fulfil the royal law according to the
- ROYAL CITY**, ῥοῦν *roun* city of the kingdom.
A part of the chief city of the Ammonites, called also
Rabbah and the city of Waters.
2 Sa. 12. 26 And Joab fought . . . and took the royal city
- ROYAL PAVILION —**
A canopy, arched roof, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Jer. 43. 10 he shall spread his royal pavilion over
- RUB, to —**
To rub, break in pieces, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Luke 6. 1 and did eat, rubbing (them) in (their) hands
- RUBBISH —**
Dust, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Neh. 4. 2 the heaps of the rubbish which are burnt
4. 10 (there is) much rubbish; so that we are
- RUBIES —**
Coral, red pearl, gem, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Job. 28. 18 for the price of wisdom (is) above rubies
Prov. 3. 15 She (is) more precious than rubies: and
8. 11 For wisdom (is) better than rubies; and
20. 15 There is gold, and a multitude of rubies
31. 10 a virtuous woman . . . her price (is) . . . above.
Lam. 4. 7 they were more ruddy in body than rubies
- RUDDER —**
A rudder, broad flat oar, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Acts 27. 40 loosed the rudder bands, and hoisted up
- RUDDY —**
1. *Red, ruddy*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Song 5. 10 My beloved (is) white and ruddy, the ch.
2. *Red*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
1 Sa. 16. 12 Now he (was) ruddy, (and) withal of a be.
17. 42 he was (but) a youth, and ruddy, and of
- RUDDY, to be —**
To be red, ruddy, or firm, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Lam. 4. 7 they were more ruddy in body than rubies
- RUDE —**
Private, uninstructed, ῥοῦν *roun*.
2 Co. 11. 6 But though (I be) rude in speech, yet not
- RUDIMENT —**
An element, first step or principle, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Col. 2. 8 after the rudiments of the world, and not
2. 20 if ye be dead . . . from the rudiments of the
- RUE —**
Rue, πένθος *penethos*.
Luke 11. 42 ye tithe mint and rue, and all manner of
3. *RUE, πένθος* *penethos* (Lat. *Rufus*) red.
1. A son of Simon the Cyrenian who was compelled to
bear the cross after Jesus.
Mark 15. 21 Simon a Cyrenian . . . the father of . . . R.
2. A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.
Rom. 16. 13 Salute R. chosen in the Lord, and his mo.
- RU-HA'-MAH**, ῥοῦν *roun*.
A symbolic name of Israel.
Hos. 2. 1 Say ye unto . . . your sisters, R.
- RUIN —**
1. *A ruin*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Amos 9. 11 I will raise up his ruins, and I will build
2. *Overthrow, ruin*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Prov. 26. 28 and a flattering mouth worketh ruin
3. *Destruction, ruin*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Psa. 89. 40 thou hast brought his strong holds to ruin
4. *Ruin, stumbling stone*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Eze. 18. 30 so iniquity shall not be your ruin
21. 15 that (their) heart may faint, and (their) r.
5. *What has stumbled, a ruin*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Isa. 3. 6 be thou our ruler, and (let) this ruin (be)

6. *What has fallen, fall*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Isa. 23. 13 palaces thereof; (and) he brought it to ru.
25. 22 made . . . (of) a defenced city a ruin
7. *What has fallen*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Eze. 27. 27 the midst of the seas in the day of thy r.
31. 13 Upon his ruin shall all the fowls of the
8. *Ruin, calamity*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Prov. 24. 22 and who knoweth the ruin of them both?
9. *To dig down*, κατασκάπτω *kataskapto*.
Acts 15. 16 I will build again the ruins thereof, and
10. *Breakage, a breaking down*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Luke 6. 49 fell; and the ruin of that house was great
- RUIN of, to be —**
To cause to stumble, ῥοῦν *roun*.
2 Ch. 28. 23 they were the ruin of him, and of all Is.
- RUINED, (to be) —**
1. *To be broken or thrown down*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Eze. 36. 35 the waste and desolate and ruined cities
36. 36 I the LORD build the ruined (places), and
2. *To stumble*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Isa. 3. 8 For Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is
- RUINOUS —**
1. *What has fallen*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Isa. 17. 1 Behold, Damascus . . . shall be a ruinous
2. *To become ruinous, bare, burnt up*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
2 Ki. 19. 25 lay waste fenced cities into ruinous heaps
Isa. 37. 26 lay waste fenced cities (into) ruinous he.
- RULE —**
Restraint, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Prov. 25. 28 He that (hath) no rule over his own spirit
2. *Beginning, pre-eminence*, ἀρχή *archē*.
1 Co. 15. 24 he shall have put down all rule and all
3. *A rule (of measure or of conduct)*, κανὼν *kanōn*.
2 Co. 10. 13 the measure of the rule which God hath
10. 15 be enlarged by you according to our rule
Gal. 6. 16 as many as walk according to this rule
Phil. 3. 16 let us walk by the same rule, let us mind
- RULE (over), to (bear or have) —**
1. *To be a king, reign*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Eze. 20. 33 with fury poured out, will I rule over you
2. *Rule, dominion*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Gen. 1. 16 rule the day, and the lesser light to rule
Psa. 136. 8 The sun to rule by day: for his mercy
136. 9 The moon and stars to rule by night: for
3. *To rule*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Gen. 1. 18 to rule over the day and over the night
3. 16 thy husband . . . he shall rule over thee
4. 7 (shall be) his desire, and thou shalt rule o.
24. 2 servant of his house, that ruled over all
Josh. 12. 2 ruled from Aroer, which (is) upon the b.
Judg. 8. 22 Rule thou over us, both thou and thy son
8. 23 I will not rule over you, neither shall my
8. 23 rule over you: the LORD shall rule over
2 Sa. 23. 3 He that ruleth over men (must be) just
2 Ch. 23. 6 rulest (not) thou over all the kingdoms
Psa. 59. 13 let them know that God ruleth in Jacob
66. 7 He ruleth by his power forever: his eyes
89. 9 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when
133. 19 prepared his throne . . . his kingdom ruleth o.
156. 41 and they that hated them ruled over them
Prov. 12. 24 The hand of the diligent shall bear rule
16. 32 he that ruleth his spirit than he that ta.
17. 2 A wise servant shall have rule over a son
19. 10 much less for a servant to have rule over
22. 7 The rich ruleth over the poor, and the bo.
29. 2 when the wicked beareth rule, the people
Eccl. 9. 17 than the cry of him that ruleth among fo.
Isa. 3. 4 their princes, and babes shall rule over
3. 12 (As for) my people . . . women rule over them
19. 4 a fierce king shall rule over them, saith
28. 14 that rule this people which (is) in Jerus.
40. 10 his arm shall rule for him; behold, his
52. 5 They that rule over them make them to
63. 19 thou never barest rule over them; they
Jer. 22. 30 sitting upon the throne . . . and ruling any
Lam. 5. 8 Servants have ruled over us: (there is) no.
Eze. 19. 11 rods for the sceptres of them that bare ru.
19. 14 hath no strong rod (to be) a sceptre to r.
Dan. 11. 3 that shall rule with great dominion, and
11. 4 according to his dominion which he ruled
Joel 2. 17 that the heathen should rule over them
Zech. 6. 13 shall sit and rule upon his throne: and
4. *To rule*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Lev. 25. 43 Thou shalt not rule over him with rigour
25. 46 ye shall not rule one over another with
25. 53 the other) shall not rule with rigour over
1 Ki. 5. 16 which ruled over the people that wrought
9. 23 which bare rule over the people that wre.
2 Ch. 18. 2 two hundred and fifty, that bare rule over
Psa. 110. 2 rule thou in the midst of thine enemies
Isa. 4. 2 and they shall rule over their oppressors
14. 6 he that ruled the nation in anger, is pers.
Jer. 5. 31 and the priests bear rule by their means
Eze. 29. 15 they shall no more rule over the nations
34. 4 with force and with cruelty have ye ruled
5. *To rule*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Hos. 11. 12 Judah yet ruleth with God, and is faithful
6. *To be a prince*, ῥοῦν *roun*.
Esth. 1. 22 every man should bear rule in his own
Prov. 8. 16 By me princes rule, and nobles, (even) all
Isa. 32. 1 Behold . . . princes shall rule in judgment

7. *To rule, have power or authority, שָׁלַח shalut.*
Neh. 5. 15 their servants bare rule over the people
Esth. 9. 1 the Jews had rule over them that hated
Eccl. 2. 19 yet shall he have rule over all my labour
8. 9 one man ruleth over another to his own

8. *To rule, שָׁלַח shalut.*
Dan. 2. 39 which shall bear rule over all the earth

9. *Ruling, ruler, שָׁלַח shallit.*
Ezra 4. 20 kings also over Jerusalem, which have ru.
Dan. 4. 17, 25, 32 that the Most High ruleth in the
4. 26 shall have known that the heavens do rule
5. 21 till he knew that the Most High God ruled

10. *To judge, be a magistrate, שָׁפַט shaphat.*
Ruth 1. 1 in the days when the judges ruled, that

11. *To be first, pre-eminent, ἀρχαρχ.*
Mark 10. 42 they which are accounted to rule over the

12. *To act as judge or president, βασιλεύω brabeuō.*
Col. 3. 15 let the peace of God rule in your hearts

13. *To lead, guide, govern, ἡγεύμαι hēgeōmai.*
Heb. 13. 7 Remember them which have rule over you
13. 17 Obey them that have the rule over you
13. 24 Salute all them that have the rule over you

14. *To shepherd, guide, govern, ποιμαίνω poimainō.*
Matt. 2. 6 a governor, that shall rule my people Is.
Rev. 2. 27 who shall rule all nations with a rod of iron
19. 15 and he shall rule them with a rod of iron

15. *To set or place over or before, προϊστάμαι proistēmi*
Rom 12. 8 he that ruleth, with diligence; he that
1 Ti. 3. 4 One that ruleth well his own house, hav.
3. 5 if a man know not how to rule his own ho.
3. 12 ruling their children and their own houses
5. 17 Let the elders that rule well be counted

RULE, to cause or make to —

1. *To cause to rule, רָאָה radah, 5.*
Isa. 41. 2 Who raised up . . . and made (him) rule over

2. *To cause to rule, מָשַׁל mashal, 5.*
Dan. 11. 39 he shall cause them to rule over many, and

RULED, to be, or that —

1. *Ruler, rule, dominion, מִשְׁלָּה minshal.*
1 Ch. 26. 6 that ruled throughout the house of their

2. *To kiss or salute, נָשַׁק nashag.*
Gen. 41. 40 according unto thy word shall . . . he ru.

RULER, (chief) —

1. *A shield, מָגֵן magen.*
Hos. 4. 18 her rulers (with) sname do love, Give ye

2. *To rule, שָׁלַח mashal.*
Gen. 45. 8 and a ruler throughout all the land of Eg.
Judg. 15. 11 that the Philistines (are) rulers over us

2 Ch. 7. 18 There shall not fail thee a man (to be) ru.
Psa. 105. 20 The king sent and loosed him; (even). r.
105. 21 He made him lord of his house, and ruler

Prov. 6. 7 Which having no guide, overseer, or ruler
23. 1 When thou sittest to eat with a ruler, con.
28. 15 (so is) a wicked ruler over the poor people

29. 12 If a ruler hearken to lies, all his servants
29. 26 Many seek the ruler's favour: but (every)
Eccl. 10. 4 If the spirit of the ruler rise up against th.
Isa. 14. 5 hath broken . . . the sceptre of the rulers

16. 1 Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land
49. 7 to a servant of rulers, kings shall see and
Jer. 33. 26 I will not take (any) of his seed (to be) ru.
51. 46 and violence in the land, ruler against ru.

Mic. 5. 2 come forth unto me (that is) to be ruler in
Hab. 1. 14 as the creeping things, (that have) no ruler

3. A leader, נָגִיד nagid.

1 Sa. 25. 30 shall have appointed thee ruler over Isr.
2 Sa. 6. 21 to appoint me ruler over the people of the

7. 8 to be ruler over my people, over Israel
1 Ki. 1. 35 I have appointed him to be ruler over Is.
1 Ch. 5. 2 and of him (came) the chief ruler; but the

9. 11 the son of Ahitub, the ruler of the house
9. 20 the son of Eleazar was the ruler over them
11. 2 thou shalt be a ruler over my people Isr.

17. 7 thou shouldest be ruler over my people
26. 24 And Shebuel, (was) ruler of the treasures
27. 4 of his counsel (was) Mithroth also the ruler

27. 16 the ruler of the Reubenites (was) Eliezer
28. 4 for he hath chosen Judah (to be) the rul.
2 Ch. 6. 5 neither chose I any man to be a ruler ov.

11. 22 Rehoboam made Abijah . . . (to be) ruler ov.
19. 11 the son of Ishmael, the ruler of the house
12. 1 over which Coniah the Levite (was) ru.

13. 13 and Azariah the ruler of the house of God
35. 8 Zechariah and Jehiel, rulers of the house
Neh. 11. 11 son of Ahitub, (was) the ruler of the ho.

4. One lifted up, מָשַׁח nasi.

Exod 16. 22 rulers of the congregation came and told
28. 28 not revile the gods, nor curse the ruler of
34. 31 all the rulers of the congregation return.

35. 27 rulers brought onyx stones, and for the
Lev. 4. 22 When a ruler hath sinned, and done (so).
Num 13. 2 send a man, every one a ruler among th.

5. Captain, ruler, judge, שָׁרֵן qatsin.

Isa. 1. 10 Hear the word of the LORD, ye rulers of
3. 6 Thou hast clothing, be thou our ruler
3. 7 nor clothing; make me not a ruler of the

22. 3 All thy rulers are fled together, they are
6. *A head, רֹאשׁ rosh.*
Deut. 1. 13 and I will make them rulers over you

Isa. 29. 10 prophets and your rulers, the seers hath

7. *To rule, רָאָה radah.*
Psa. 63. 27 There (is) little Benjamin (with) their ru.

8. *To be lean, be in secret, רָאָה razan.*
Psa. 2. 2 rulers take counsel together, against the

9. *Prince, שָׂרֵן sar.*
Gen. 47. 6 then make them rulers over my cattle
Exod 18. 21, 25 rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens

18. 21, 25 rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens
Judg. 9. 30 wheu Zebul the ruler of the city heard
2 Ki. 10. 1 sent to Samaria, unto the rulers of Jezre.

11. 4 fetched the rulers over hundreds, with the
11. 19 took the rulers over hundreds, and the ca.
1 Ch. 21. 2 David said to Joab, and to the rulers of

27. 31 All these (were) the rulers of the substa.
29. 6 with the rulers of the king's work, offered
2 Ch. 29. 20 gathered the rulers of the city, and went

Ezra 10. 14 Let now our rulers of all the congregation
Neh. 3. 9, 12, 16, 17, 18 the ruler of the half part of
3. 14 the ruler of part of Beth-haccerem; he bu.

3. 15 Shallum the son of Col-hozeh, the ruler
3. 19 Ezer the son of Jesua, the ruler of Miz.
4. 16 the rulers (were) behind all the house of

7. 2 gave . . . Hananiah the ruler of the palace
11. 1 rulers of the people dwelt at Jerusalem
Esth. 3. 12 to the rulers of every people of every pr.

8. 9 deputies and rulers of the provinces wh.
9. 3 all the rulers of the provinces, and the li.

10. *To be an overseer, one in authority, שָׂרֵן shatar.*
2 Ch. 26. 11 Maaseiah the ruler, under the hand of H.

11. *Rule, authority, שָׂרֵן shilton.*
Dan. 3. 2 all the rulers of the provinces, to come to
3. 3 rulers of the provinces, were gathered

12. *Rule, ruling, שָׂרֵן shallit.*
Eccl. 10. 5 an error (which) proceeded from the ruler
Dan. 2. 10 therefore (there is) no king, lord, nor ruler

5. 29 should be the third ruler in the kingdom
13. *Prefects, סֵגָנִים seganim.*
Ezra 9. 2 hand of the princes and rulers hath been

Neh. 2. 16 rulers knew not whether I went, or what
2. 16 nor to the rulers, nor to the rest that did
4. 14 to the rulers, and to the rest of the people

4. 19 I said unto the nobles, and to the rulers, and
5. 7 rebuked the nobles, and the rulers, and
5. 17 hundred and fifty of the Jews and rulers

7. 5 gather together the nobles, and the rulers
12. 40 and I, and the half of the rulers with me
13. 11 Then contended I with the rulers, and said

Jer. 51. 23 will I break in pieces captains and rulers
51. 28 all the rulers thereof, and all the land of
51. 57 her wise (men), her captains, and her ru.

Eze. 23. 6 clothed with blue, captains and rulers, all
23. 12 captains and rulers clothed most gorgeo.
23. 23 captains and rulers, great lords and ren.

14. *Ruler, chief magistrate, ἄρχων archōn.*
Matt. 9. 18 there came a certain ruler, and worship.
9. 23 when Jesus came into the ruler's house

Luke 8. 41 certain ruler asked him, saying, Good M.
18. 13 when he had called together . . . the rulers
23. 35 the rulers also with them derided (him)

24. 20 how the chief priests and our rulers del.
John 3. 1 There was a man, a ruler of the Jews
7. 26 Do the rulers know indeed that this is the

7. 48 Have any of the rulers or of the Pharisees
12. 42 that through ignorance . . . (did) also your r.
Acts 3. 17 that their rulers, and elders, and scribes

4. 5 Ye rulers of the people, and elders of Is.
4. 26 rulers were gathered together against the
7. 27, 35 Who made thee a ruler and a judge

7. 35 the same did God send to be a ruler and
13. 27 their rulers, because they knew him not
14. 5 drew . . . of the Jews with their rulers, to use

16. 19 drew . . . into the market place unto the ru.
23. 5 Thou shalt not speak evil of the ruler of
Rom 13. 3 For rulers are not a terror to good works

15. *A leader, guide, ἡγεμών hēgemōn.*
Mark 13. 9 ye shall be brought before rulers and ki.
Luke 21. 12 brought before kings and rulers for my

16. *World-ruler, κοσμοκράτωρ kosmokrator.*
Eph. 5. 12 against the rulers of the darkness of this

RULER, chief of the city, feast, synagogue —
1. *Chief of a city, πολιτάρχης politarchēs.*
Acts 17. 6 drew Jason . . . unto the rulers of the city

17. 8 troubled the . . . rulers of the city, when
2. *Chief of a festive party, ἀρχιτέκτων architekton.*
John 2. 9 When the ruler of the feast had tasted the

3. *Chief of a synagogue, ἀρχισυνάγωγος archisynagōgos.*
Mark 5. 22 there cometh one of the rulers of the sy.
5. 23 came from the ruler of the synagogue's

5. 36 he saith unto the ruler of the synagogue
5. 38 to the house of the ruler of the synagog.
Luke 8. 49 cometh one from the ruler of the synago.

13. 14 ruler of the synagogue answered with in.
Acts 13. 15 rulers of the synagogue sent unto them
18. 8 Crispus, the chief ruler of the synagogue

18. 17 Sosthenes, the chief ruler of the synago.
RULER, to be or make a —
1. *To appoint, שָׂרֵן pagad, 5.*

2 Ki. 25. 22 made Gedaliah, . . . the son of Shaphan, ruler
1 Ch. 26. 32 whom king David made rulers over the R.

2. *To rule, have power, שָׁלַח shelut.*
Dan. 5. 7, 16 shall be the third ruler in the kingdom

3. *To cause to rule, שָׁלַח shelut, 5. Dan. 2. 38, 48.*
4. *To set down καθίστημι kathistēmi.*
Matt. 24. 45, 47; 25. 21, 23; Luke 12. 14, 42, 44.

RULING

To rule, שָׁלַח mashal.
2 Sa. 23. 3 (must be) just, ruling in the fear of God
Jer. 22. 30 sitting upon the throne . . . and ruling any

RU'-MAH, מִזְרָה height.
The native place of Pedaiah father of Zebudah the
mother of Jehoiakim king of Judah. B.C. 610.

2 Ki. 23. 36 Zebudah, the daughter of Pedaiah of R.
RUMBLING —
Multitude, noise, הָמוֹן hamon.

Jer. 47. 3 the rumbling of his wheels, the fathers
RUMOUR —
1. *What is heard, report, tidings, שְׁמוּעָה shemuah.*

2 Ki. 19. 7 shall hear a rumour, and shall return to
Isa. 37. 7 shall hear a rumour, and return to his
Jer. 49. 14 I have heard a rumour from the LORD

51. 46 fear for the rumour, a rumour shall both
51. 46 after that in (another) year (shall come) a r.
Eze. 7. 26 rumour shall be upon rumour; then sh.

Ohad 1. 7 We have heard a rumour from the LORD
2. *What is heard, report, rumour, ἀκοή akōē.*
Matt 24. 6 ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wa.

Mark 13. 7 ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wa.
3. *A word, λόγος logos.*
Luke 7. 17 this rumour of him went forth througho.

RUMP

Rump, tail, מֵצֵא alyah.
Exod 29. 22 shall take of the ram the fat, and the ru.
Lev. 3. 9 the whole rump, it shall he take off hard

7. 3 rump, and the fat that covereth the inw.
8. 25 took the fat, and the rump, and all the
9. 19 ram, the rump, and that which covereth

RUN, to —

1. *To go in, בָּרַח bo.*
Ezra 8. 15 the river that runneth to Ahava; and th.

2. *To go on, הָלַךְ halak.*
Psa. 105. 42 waters gushed out; they ran in the dry
Eccl. 1. 7 All the rivers run into the sea; yet the

Eze. 31. 4 with her rivers running round about his
3. *To go on, הָלַךְ halak, 3.*
Psa. 104. 10 into the valleys, (which) run among the

4. *To go on continually or habitually, הָלַךְ halak, 7.*
Psa. 58. 7 Let them melt away as waters (which) run
5. *To flow, זָרַח zub.*

Lev. 15. 25 or if it run beyond the time of her separ.
6. *To be poured or spread out, נָגַן nagar, 2.*
Psa. 77. 2 my sore ran in the night, and ceased not

7. *To come or fall up, come against, פָּגַע paga.*
Judg 8. 25 lest angry fellows run upon thee, and th.
8. *To run, רָץ ruts.*

Gen. 18. 2 he ran to meet them from the tent door
18. 7 Abraham ran unto the herd, and fetched
21. 7 servant ran to meet her, and said, Let me

24. 20 run again unto the well to draw (water)
24. 28 damsel ran, and told (them) of her moth.
24. 29 Laban ran out unto the man, unto the we.

24. 32 Rebekah's son: and she ran and told her
29. 13 ran to meet him, and embraced him, and
33. 4 Esau ran to meet him, and embraced him

Num 11. 27 there ran a young man, and told Moses
16. 47 ran into the midst of the congregation
Josh. 7. 22 Joshua sent messengers, and they ran un.

8. 19 they ran as soon as he had stretched out
Judg. 7. 21 and all the host ran, and cried, and fled
13. 10 woman made haste, and ran, and showed

1 Sa. 3. 5 ran unto Eli, and said, Here (am) I; for
4. 12 there ran a man of Benjamin out of the
8. 11 and (some) shall run before his chariots

10. 23 they ran and fetched him thence; and wh.
17. 22 ran into the army, and came and saluted
48. 8 ran toward the army to meet the Philist.

17. 51 Therefore David ran, and stood upon the
20. 6 that he might run to Beth-lehem his city
20. 36 said . . . Run . . . (And) as the lad ran, he shot

2 Sa. 15. 1 prepared him . . . fifty men to run before
18. 19 Let me now run and bear the king tidings
18. 21 Cushi bowed himself unto Joab, and ran

18. 22 let me, I pray thee, also run after Cushi
18. 22 Joab said, Wherefore wilt thou run, my
18. 23 let me run. And he said unto him, Run

18. 23 Ahimaaz ran by the way of the plain, and
1 Ki. 1. 5 prepared him . . . fifty men to run before him
18. 46 ran before Ahab to the entrance of Jezr.

19. 20 left the oxen, and ran after Elijah, and
2 Ki. 4. 22 that I may run to the man of God, and
4. 26 Run now, I pray thee, to meet her; and

5. 20 will run after him, and take somewhat of
Job 15. 26 He runneth upon him, (even) on (his) ue.
16. 14 breach; he runneth upon me like a giant

Psa. 19. 5 (and) rejoiceth as a strong man to run a
59. 4 They run and prepare themselves without
119. 32 I will run the way of thy commandments

147. 15 sendeth forth . . . his word runneth very sw.
Prov. 1. 16 For their feet run to evil, and make haste
4. 12 when thou runnest, thou shalt not stum.

18. 10 the righteous runneth into it, and is safe
Song 1. 4 Draw me, we will run after thee. The ki.
Isa. 40. 31 they shall run, and not be weary; (and)

55. 5 nations (that) knew thee not shall run
59. 7 Their feet run to evil, and they make ha.

Jer. 12. 5 If thou hast run with the footmen, and
23. 21 have not sent these prophets, yet they r.
51. 31 One post shall run to meet another, and
Dan. 8. 6 and ran unto him in the fury of his pow,
Joel 2. 4 and as horsemen, so shall they run
2. 7 They shall run like mighty men; they
2. 9 they shall run upon the wall; they shall
Amos 6. 12 Shall horses run upon the rock? will (one)
Hab. 2. 2 make (it) plain..that he may run that re.
Hag. 1. 9 and ye run every man unto his own bou.
Zech. 2. 4 Run, speak to this young man, saying, J.
9. To run, רץ, *ruts*, 3a.
Nab. 2. 4 seem like torches, they shall run like the
10. To (cause to) run, רץ, *ruts*, 5.
1 Sa. 17. 17 and run to the camp to thy brethren
11. To run, flow, רץ, *rur*.
Lev. 15. 3 whether his flesh run with his issue, or
12. To run, רץ, *rutsa*.
Eze. 1. 14 living creatures ran and returned as the
13. To overflow, rush, שָׁטַף, *shataph*.
2 Ch. 32. 4 brook that ran through the midst of the
14. To run to and fro, שָׁטַף, *shataph*.
Isa. 33. 4 to and fro of locusts shall he run upon
15. To rush impetuously, ὀρμαίνω, *hormaio*.
Acts 7. 57 stopped their ears, and ran upon him wi.
16. To run toward or to, προστρέχω, *prostrechō*.
Mark 10. 17 there came one running, and kneeled to
17. To run together with, συντρέχω, *suntrechō*.
Mark 6. 33 ran a foot thither out of all cities, and
18. To run, τρέχω, *trechō*.
Matt 27. 48 straightway one of them ran, and took a
28. 8 departed.. and did run to bring his disci.
Mark 5. 6 when he saw Jesus afar off, he ran and
15. 36 one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar
Luk 5. 20 ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him
24. 12 [Then arose Peter, and ran into the sep.]
John 20. 2 Then she runneth, and cometh to Simon
20. 4 So they ran both together; and the other
Rom. 9. 16 nor of him that runneth, but of God that
1 Co. 9. 24 Know..that they which run in a race run
9. 24 but one receiveth the prize? So run, that
9. 26 I therefore so run, not as uncertainly; so
Gal. 2. 2 by any means I should run, or had run
5. 7 Ye did run well; who did hinder you that
Phil. 2. 16 that I have not run in vain, neither lab.
Heb 12. 1 let us run with patience the race that is
Rev. 9. 9 of chariots of many horses running to ba.
RUN (aground, along, away), to —
1. To go on, ἔλκει, *halak*.
Exod. 9. 23 and the fire ran along upon the ground
2. To flee, בָּרַח, *barach*.
1 Ki. 2. 39 ran away unto Achish son of Maachab ki.
3. To dash against or upon, run aground, ἐπισκέλλω.
2 Th. 4. 41 ran the ship aground: and the fore part
RUN (down, out, over, through), to —
1. To go in, εἰσέρχω, *eisrchō*.
Eze. 24. 16 nor weep, neither shall thy tears run do.
2. To be rolled, גָּלַל, *galal*, 2.
Amos 5. 24 But let judgment run down as waters, and
3. To run out, ἔκχεω, *ekcheō*.
1 Ki. 22. 35 blood ran out of the wound into the midst
4. To go or come down, ἵκω, *ikaw*.
Psa. 119. 136 Rivers of waters run down mine eyes, be.
133. 2 ran down upon the beard, (even) Aaron's
Jer. 9. 18 that our eyes may run down with tears
13. 17 run down with tears, because the LORD'S
14. 17 Let mine eyes run down with tears night
Lam. 1. 16 mine eye runneth down with water, bec.
2. 18 let tears run down like a river day and ni.
3. 48 Mine eye runneth down with rivers of wa.
5. To flow, run out, ἔκχεω, *ekcheō*, 3.
Eze. 47. 2 behold, there ran out waters on the right
6. To step, tread, ἑρπάζω, *tsaul*.
Gen. 49. 22 bough.. (whose) branches run over the wa.
7. To run, רץ, *ruts*.
2 Sa. 22. 30 For by thee I have run through a troop
Psa. 18. 29 For by thee I have run through a troop
8. Fulness, ἑρπάζω, *revayah*.
Psa. 23. 5 anointed my head.. my cup runneth over
9. To pour out, ἔκχεω, *ekcheō*.
Matt. 9. 17 the bottles break, and the wine runneth
10. To run down, κατατρέχω, *katatrechō*.
Acts 21. 32 ran down unto them: and when they saw
11. To run around about, περιτρέχω, *peritrechō*.
Mark 6. 55 ran through that whole region round about
12. To run over, overflow, ὑπερεκχύνω, *hyperekhō*.
Luke 6. 38 and shakou together, and running over
RUN (away or down), to cause or make to —
1. To cause to go on, ἔλκει, *yalak*, 5.
Eze. 32. 14 Then will I.. cause their rivers to run like
2. To cause to run down, ἵκω, *yarad*, 5.
Isa. 78. 16 and caused waters to run down like rivers
3. To cause to run, רץ, *ruts*, 5.
Jer. 49. 19 but I will suddenly make him run away
50. 44 but I will make them suddenly run away

RUN before, greedily, in, to, thither, to, to —
1. To pour out, ἐκχύνω, *ekchunō*.
Jude 11 ran greedily after the error of Balaam
2. To leap or rush in, εἰσπῆδω, *eispēdō*.
Acts 14. 14 and [ran in] among the people, crying
3. To run to or into, εἰστρέχω, *eistrechō*.
Acts 12. 14 but ran in, and told how Peter stood be.
4. To run toward or to, προστρέχω, *prostrechō*.
Mark 9. 15 were greatly amazed, and running to (him)
Acts 8. 30 Philip ran thither to (him), and heard him
5. To run forward or before, προτρέχω, *protrechō*.
Luk 19. 4 ran before, and climbed up into a sycam.
RUN to and fro, upon, to —
1. To push against, strip off, ψάω, *pashat*.
Judg. 9. 44 two (other) companies ran upon all (the
2. To go to and fro, ψάω, *shut*, 3a.
2 Ch. 16. 9 For the eyes of the LORD run to and fro
Jer. 5. 1 Run ye to and fro through the streets of
Dan. 12. 4 many shall run to and fro, and knowledge
Amos 8. 12 they shall run to and fro to seek the word
Zech. 4. 10 which run to and fro through the whole
3. To go to and fro, ψάω, *shut*, 7a.
Jer. 49. 3 laient, and run to and fro by the hedges
4. To go or run to and fro, or along, ψάω, *shataph*.
Joel 2. 9 They shall run to and fro in the city; they
RUN together, under, violently, with, to —
1. To rush impetuously, ὀρμαίνω, *hormaio*.
Matt. 8. 32 whole herd of swine ran violently down
Mark 5. 13 herd ran violently down a steep place into
Luk 8. 33 herd ran violently down a steep place into
2. There was a concourse, ἐγένετο συνδρομή.
Acts 21. 30 people ran together: and they took Paul
3. To run together with, συντρέχω, *suntrechō*.
Acts 3. 11 all the people ran together unto them in
1 Pe. 4. 4 they think it strange that ye run not with
4. To run under or below, ὑποτρέχω, *hypotrechō*.
Acts 27. 16 running under a certain island which is
RUNNING (together, to and fro), to come —
1. Living, ζῶ, *chai*.
Lev. 14. 5, 50 in an earthen vessel over running wa.
14. 6 the bird (that was) killed over the runn.
14. 51 dip them.. in the running water, and sp.
14. 52 cleanse the house.. with the running wa.
15. 13 bathe his flesh in running water, and shall
Num 19. 17 running water shall be put thereto in a
2. Running, κίρην, *merutsah*.
2 Sa. 18. 27 running of the foremost is like the runn.
3. A running to and fro, ψάω, *mashshag*.
Isa. 33. 4 as the running to and fro of locusts shall
4. To run, רץ, *ruts*.
2 Sa. 18. 24 looked, and behold a man running alone
18. 26 the watchman saw another man running
18. 26 said, Behold (another) man running alone
2 Ki. 5. 21; 2 Ch. 23. 12; Prov. 6. 18.
5. To run together, ἐπισυντρέχω, Mark. 9. 25.
RUNNING issue, to have a —
To flow, issue, ἵκω, *zub*.
Lev. 15. 2 When any man hath a running issue out
23. 4 What man.. hath a running issue, he shall
RUNNING water, ἵκω, *nasal*.
Prov. 5. 15 and running waters out of thine own well
RUSH —
1. A reed, ἄγκων, *agmon*.
Isa. 9. 14 the LORD will cut off.. branch and rush
19. 15 which the head ortail, branch or rush, may
2. A rush, reed, ἄγκων, *gome*.
Job 8. 11 Can the rush grow up without mire? can
Isa. 35. 7 where each lay, (shall be).. reeds and ru.
RUSH, to —
1. To push against, strip off, ψάω, *pashat*.
Judg. 9. 44 rushed forward, and stood in the entering
20. 37 the liers in wait hasted, and rushed upon
2. To be wasted, desolate, ψάω, *shaah*, 2.
Isa. 17. 13 The nations shall rush like.. many waters
3. To overflow, rush, שָׁטַף, *shataph*.
Jer. 8. 6 turned to his course, as the horse rusheth
4. To rush impetuously, ὀρμαίνω, *hormaio*.
Acts 19. 29 they rushed with one accord into the th.
RUSHING (to make a) —
1. A shaking, trembling, rushing, ῥῆς, *raash*.
Jer. 47. 3 at the rushing of his chariots, (and at) the
Eze. 3. 12 heard behind me a voice of a great rush.
3. 13 (I heard) also.. a noise of a great rushing
2. Wasting, desolation, noise, ψάω, *sham*.
Isa. 17. 12 the rushing of nations.. like the rushing
17. 13 The nations.. like the rushing of many wa.
3. To be wasted, desolate, ψάω, *shaah*, 2.
Isa. 17. 12 of nations, (that) make a rushing like the
4. To bear on, carry, φέω, *phero*.
Acts 2. 2 a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all

RUST —
1. Eating, a devouring, βρώσις, *brōsis*.
Matt. 6. 19 where moth and rust doth corrupt, and
6. 20 where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt
2. Metallic rust, ἰός, *ios*.
Jas. 5. 3 the rust of them shall be a witness against
RUTH, רות, 'Poth friendship.
A Moabitess who became the wife of Chilion, younger
son of Elimelech and Naomi, and afterwards of Boaz,
to whom she bare Obed father of Jesse father of David.
B.C. 1312.
Ruth 1. 4 one (was) Orpah.. the name of the other R.
1. 14 Orpah kissed her.. but R. clave unto her
1. 16 And R. said, Entreat me not to leave thee
1. 22 So Naomi returned, and R. the Moabitess
2. 2 And R. the Moabitess.. Let me now go to the
2. 8 Then said Boaz unto R., Hearst thou not
2. 21 And R. the Moabitess said, He said unto
2. 22 And Naomi said unto R. her daughter in
3. 9 And she answered, I (am) R. thine hand.
4. 5 thou must buy (it) also of R. the Moabitess
4. 10 R. the Moabitess.. have I purchased to
4. 13 So Boaz took R., and she was his wife
Matt. 1. 5 Boaz begat Obed of R; and Obed begat J.
S
SABACHTHANI —
Hast thou forsaken me (from Ch. שָׁבַח) σαβαχθάνι.
Matt 27. 46 Eli! Eli! lama sabachthani? that is to say
Mark 15. 34 Elol! Elol! lama sabachthani? which is
SA-BA'-OTH, σαβαωθ, (from Heb. שָׁבַח) hosts.
An appellation of the Lord as Ruler over all.
Rom. 9. 29 Ecried the Lord of S. had left us a seed
Jas. 5. 4 cries.. entered into.. ears of the Lord of S.
SABBATH (day) —
1. Cessation, sabbath, שַׁבָּת, *shabbath*.
Exod 16. 23 Tomorrow (is) the rest of the holy sabbath
16. 25 today (is) a sabbath unto the LORD: to day
16. 26 the seventh day, (which is) the sabbath
16. 29 that the LORD hath given you the sabbath
20. 8 Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy
20. 10 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of the L.
20. 11 wherefore the LORD blessed the sabbath
31. 13 my sabbaths ye shall keep: for it (is) a si.
31. 14 ye shall keep the sabbath therefore; for
31. 15 the seventh (is) the sabbath of rest, holy to
31. 15 whosoever doeth (any) work in the sabbath
31. 16 keep the sabbath, to observe the sabbath
35. 2 shall be to you an holy day, a sabbath of
35. 3 ye shall kindle no fire.. upon the sabbath d.
Lev. 16. 31 (It shall be) a sabbath of rest unto you, and
19. 3 and keep my sabbaths: I (am) the LORD
19. 30 Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence
23. 3 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of rest, and
23. 3 it (is) the sabbath of the LORD in all your
23. 11 the morrow after the sabbath the priest
23. 15 count.. from the morrow after the sabbath
23. 15 from the day.. seven sabbaths shall be co.
23. 16 unto the morrow after the seventh sabb.
23. 32 (It shall be) unto you a sabbath of rest, and
23. 32 unto even, shall ye celebrate your sabbath
23. 38 Beside the sabbaths of the LORD, and he.
24. 8 Every sabbath he shall set it in order be.
25. 2 then shall the land keep a sabbath unto
25. 4 a sabbath of rest unto the land, a sabbath
25. 6 the sabbath of the land shall be neat for
25. 8 thou shalt number seven sabbaths of years
25. 8 the space of the seven sabbaths of years
26. 2 Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence
26. 34 Then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths
26. 34 then shall the land.. enjoy her sabbaths
26. 35 it did not rest in your sabbaths, when ye
26. 43 shall enjoy her sabbaths, while she lieth
Num 15. 32 that gathered sticks upon the sabbath day
28. 9 on the sabbath day two lambs of the first
28. 10 (This is) the burnt offering of every sabb.
Deut 5. 12 Keep the sabbath day to sanctify it, as the
5. 14 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of the L.
5. 15 commanded thee to keep the sabbath day
2 Ki. 4. 23 to day? (it is) neither new moon nor sabb.
11. 5 part of you that enter in on the sabbath
11. 7 of all you that go forth on the sabbath
11. 9 men that were to come in on the sabbath
11. 9 men that should go out on the sabbath
16. 18 And the covert for the sabbath that they
1 Ch. 9. 32 the show bread, to prepare (it) every sabb.
23. 31 sacrifices unto the LORD in the sabbaths
2 Ch. 2. 4 on the sabbaths, and on the new moons
8. 13 on the sabbaths, and on the new moons
23. 4 third part of you entering on the sabbath
23. 8 men that were to come in on the sabbath
23. 8 men that were to go (out) on the sabbath
31. 3 the burnt offerings for the sabbaths, and
36. 21 until the land had enjoyed her sabbaths
Neh. 9. 14 modest known unto them thy holy sabb.
10. 31 or any victuals on the sabbath day to sell
10. 31 would not buy it of them on the sabbath
10. 33 of the sabbaths, of the new moons, for the
13. 15 treading wine presses on the sabbath, and
13. 15 brought into Jerusalem on the sabbath day
13. 16 sold on the sabbath unto the children of
13. 17 that ye do, and profane the sabbath day?

Neh. 13. 18 bring more wrath. . . by profaning the sabb.
 13. 19 gates. . . began to be dark before the sabb.
 13. 19 should not be opened till after the sabbath
 13. 19 no burden be brought in on the sabbath d.
 13. 21 From that. . . came they no (more) on the sa.
 13. 22 keep the gates, to sanctify the sabbath day
 Psa. 92 title. A Psalm (or) Song for the sabbath d.
 Isa. 1. 13 the new moons and sabbaths, the calling
 56. 2, 6 that keepeth the sabbath from pollut.
 56. 4 unto the eunuchs that keep my sabbaths
 58. 13 If thou turn away thy foot from the sabb.
 58. 13 call the sabbath a delight, the holy of the
 66. 23 from one sabbath to another, shall all fie.
 Jer. 17. 21 bear no burden on the sabbath day, nor
 17. 22 a burden out of your houses on the sabb. d.
 17. 22 hallow ye the sabbath day, as I comman.
 17. 24 the sabbath day, but hallow the sabbath d.
 17. 27 hearken unto me to hallow the sabbath d.
 17. 27 entering in at the gates. . . on the sabbath d.
 Lam. 2. 6 caused the solemn feasts and sabbaths to
 Eze. 20. 12 also I gave them my sabbaths, to be a sign
 20. 13 and my sabbaths they greatly polluted
 20. 16 polluted my sabbaths: for their heart
 20. 20 hallow my sabbaths; and they shall be a
 20. 21 they polluted my sabbaths: then I said, I
 20. 24 polluted my sabbaths, and their eyes were
 22. 8 despised. . . and hast profaned my sabbaths
 22. 26 have hid their eyes from my sabbaths, and
 23. 38 defiled my sanctuary. . . profaned my sabb.
 44. 24 and they shall hallow my sabbaths
 45. 17 the new moons, and in the sabbaths, and in
 46. 1 on the sabbath it shall be opened, and in
 46. 3 in the sabbaths and in the new moons
 46. 4 offer unto the Lord in the sabbath day
 46. 12 shall prepare. . . as he did on the sabbath d.
 Hos. 2. 11 and her sabbaths, and all her solemn fe.
 Amos 8. 5 the sabbath, that we mayest set forth wh.

2. A cessation, sabbath, שבתון shabbathon.

Lev. 23. 24 shall ye have a sabbath, a memorial of
 23. 39 on the first day (shall be) a sabbath
 23. 39 and on the eighth day (shall be) a sabbath

3. Cessations, desolations, מִשְׁבַּתִּים mishbattim.

Lam. 1. 7 saw her, (and) did mock at her sabbaths

4. Sabbath, σάββατα sabbata.

Matt 12. 1 Jesus went on the sabbath day through
 12. 5 on the sabbath days the priests in the
 12. 10 Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath days?
 12. 11 if it fall into a pit on the sabbath day, will
 12. 12 it is lawful to do well on the sabbath day
 28. 1 in the end of the sabbath, as it began to
 Mark 1. 21 on the sabbath day he entered into the
 2. 23 went through the fields on the sabbath
 2. 24 why do they on the sabbath day that wh.
 3. 2 whether he would heal him on the sabb. d.
 3. 4 Is it lawful to do good on the sabbath day?
 Luke 4. 16 went into the synagogue on the sabbath d.
 4. 31 and taught them on the sabbath days
 4. 32 which is not lawful to do on the sabbath d.
 6. 9 Is it lawful on the sabbath days to do go.
 13. 10 in one of the synagogues on the sabbath
 Acts 13. 14 went into the synagogue on the sabbath d.
 16. 13 on the sabbath we went out of the city
 17. 2 three sabbath days reasoned with them
 Col. 2. 16 or of the new moon, or of the sabbath

5. Sabbath, σάββατον sabbaton.

Matt 12. 2 which is not lawful to do upon the sabb. d.
 12. 5 priests in the temple profane the sabbath
 12. 8 Son of man is Lord even of the sabb. day
 24. 20 that your flight be not. . . on the sabbath day
 Mark 2. 27 he said unto them, The sabbath was
 2. 27 made for man, and not man for the sabb.
 2. 28 The Son of man is Lord also of the sabb.
 2. 28 when the sabbath day was come, he beg.
 16. 1 when the sabbath was past, Mary Magd.
 Luke 6. 1 on the second sabbath after the first, that
 6. 5 the Son of man is Lord also of the sabb.
 6. 6 it came to pass also on another sabbath
 6. 7 whether he would heal on the sabbath day
 13. 14 Jesus had healed on the sabbath day, and
 13. 14 in them. . . he healed, and not on the sabb. d.
 13. 15 doth not each one of you on the sabbath
 13. 16 be loosed from this bond on the sabbath d.
 14. 1 into the house. . . to eat bread on the sabb. d.
 14. 3 Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath day
 14. 5 straightway pull him out on the sabbath d.
 23. 54 that day was the preparation, and the sa.
 23. 56 rested the sabbath day, according to the
 John 5. 9 walked: and on the same day was the sa.
 5. 10 It is the sabbath day: it is not lawful for
 5. 16 he had done these things on the sabbath
 5. 18 he not only had broken the sabbath, but
 7. 22 ye on the sabbath day circumscribe a man
 7. 23 If a man on the sabbath day receive
 7. 23 every whit whole on the sabbath day
 9. 14 it was the sabbath day when Jesus made
 9. 16 because he keepeth not the sabbath day
 19. 31 on the sabbath day, for that sabbath day
 Acts 1. 12 from Jerusalem a sabbath day's journey
 13. 27 Prophets which are read every sabbath d.
 13. 42 might be preached to them the next sabb.
 13. 44 the next sabbath day came almost the
 13. 21 read in the synagogues every sabbath day
 18. 4 he reasoned in the synagogue every sabb.

SABBATH, day before the —

Day before the sabbath, προσάββατον prosabbaton.
 Mark 15. 42 preparation, that is, [the day before the sa.]

SABBATH, to keep —

To cease, keep sabbath, שָׁמַר shabath.

2 Ch. 36. 21 as long as she lay desolate she kept sabb.

SA-BE-ANS, סַבְאִים.

The descendants of Seba (the eldest son of Cush or of Sheba his grandson) in N. Ethiopia, including Meroe.
 Isa. 45. 14 and merchandise of Ethiopia and of the S.
 Eze. 23. 42 with the men. . . (were) brought S. from the

SA-BE-ANS, סַבְאִים.

The descendants of Seba, son of Yokshan son of Abraham, in Edom and Syria and Arabia.

Joh. 1. 15 the S. fell (upon them), and took them aw.
 Joel 3. 8 they shall sell them to the S., to a people

SAB-TAH, SAB-TA, סַבְתָּה, סַבְתָּא.

Third son of Cush, whose descendants dwelt in the middle of S. Arabia, N. of Kane (Periplus). B.C. 2300.

Gen. 10. 7 the sons of Cush; Seba. . . Havilah, and S.
 1 Ch. 1. 9 the sons of Cush; Seba. . . Havilah, and S.

SAB-TE'-CHA, סַבְתֵּי-חָא.

Fifth son of Cush son of Ham, and his descendants on the E. side of Persian Gulf, in Carmania, or on the E. of Ethiopia. B.C. 2250.

Gen. 10. 7 sons of Cush. . . Sabtah, and Raamah, and S.
 1 Ch. 1. 9 the sons of Cush. . . Sabta, and Raamah. . . S.

SA'-CAR, סַכָּר hired.

1. Father of Ahiham, one of David's valiant men (in 2 Sa. 23-33 Sharar). B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 35 Ahiham the son of S. the Hararite, Eliphaz

2 A Kohathite, son of Obed-edom, a gatekeeper of the tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 26. 4 Joah the third, and S. the fourth, and N.

SACK —

1. Bag, sack, אֲמַתְחָה amtachath.

Gen. 42. 27 for, behold, it (was) in his sack's mouth
 42. 28 My money is restored. . . (it is) even in my s.
 43. 12 brought again in the mouth of your sacks
 43. 18 the money that was returned in our sacks
 43. 21 that we opened our sacks, and behold
 43. 21 (every) man's money. . . in the mouth of his s.
 43. 22 cannot tell who put our money in our sa.
 43. 23 God. . . hath given you treasure in your sa.
 44. 1 Fill the men's sacks (with) food, as much
 44. 1 put every man's money in his sack's mo.
 44. 2 put my cup, the silver cup, in the sack's
 44. 8 the money which we found in our sack's
 44. 11 Then they. . . opened every man his sack
 44. 12 and the cup was found in Benjamin's sa.

2. Vessel, כֵּל keli.

Gen. 42. 25 Joseph commanded to fill their sacks with

3. Sack, פֶּשַׁע saq.

Gen. 42. 25 to restore every man's money into his sack
 42. 25 as one of them opened his sack. . . to give
 42. 35 as they emptied their sacks, that, behold
 43. 25 every man's bundle of money (was) in his s.
 Lev. 11. 39 whether (it be). . . raiment, or skin, or sack
 Josh. 9. 4 took old sacks upon their asses, and wine

SACKBUT —

Sackbut, harp-like instrument, שִׁבְכָה, סַבְכָּה sabka.

Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15 cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psal.

SACKCLOTH, sackclothes —

1. A sack, dress of sackcloth, פֶּשַׁע saq.

Gen. 37. 34 and put sackcloth upon his loins, and
 2 Sa. 3. 31 gird you with sackcloth, and mourn bef.
 1 Ki. 20. 31 put sackcloth on our loins, and ropes up,
 20. 32 they girded sackcloth on their loins, and
 21. 27 and put sackcloth upon his flesh, and fa.
 21. 27 and lay in sackcloth, and went softly
 2 Ki. 6. 30 behold, (he had) sackcloth with him upon
 19. 1 covered himself with sackcloth, and went
 19. 2 And he sent Eliakim. . . covered with sack.
 1 Ch. 21. 16 elders (of Israel, who were) clothed in sa.
 Neh. 9. 1 and with sackclothes, and earth upon th.
 Esth. 4. 1 put on sackcloth with ashes, and went out
 4. 2 into the king's gate clothed with sacklo.
 4. 3 and many lay in sackcloth and ashes
 4. 4 and to take away his sackcloth from him
 Joh. 16. 15 I have sewed sackcloth upon my skin, and
 Psa. 30. 11 thou hast put off my sackcloth, and gird.
 35. 13 when they were sick, my clothing (was) s.
 69. 11 I made sackcloth also my garment; and
 Isa. 3. 24 instead of a stomacher a girding of sack.
 15. 3 they shall gird themselves with sackcloth
 20. 2 loose the sackcloth from off thy loins, and
 22. 12 to boldness, and to girding with sackcloth
 37. 1 covered himself with sackcloth, and went
 40. 2 And he sent Eliakim. . . covered with sack.
 50. 3 I clothe. . . and I make sackcloth their cov.
 58. 5 and to spread sackcloth and ashes (under
 Jer. 4. 8 gird you with sackcloth, lament and howl
 6. 26 gird (thee) with sackcloth, and wallow th.
 48. 37 cuttings, and upon the loins sackcloth
 49. 3 gird you with sackcloth; lament, and run
 Lum. 2. 10 they have girded themselves with sack.
 Eze. 7. 18 They shall also gird (themselves) with sa.
 27. 31 gird them with sackcloth, and they shall
 Dan. 9. 3 with fasting, and sackcloth, and ashes
 Joel 1. 8 Lament like a virgin girded with sackl.
 1. 13 lie all night in sackcloth, ye ministers of
 Amos 8. 10 I will bring up sackcloth upon all loins
 Jon. 3. 5 put on sackcloth, from the greatest of
 6. 6 covered (him) with sackcloth, and sat in
 3. 8 let man and beast be covered with sackl.

2. A sack, dress of sackcloth, σάκκος sakkos.

Matt 11. 21 repented long ago in sackcloth and ashes
 Luke 10. 13 repented, sitting, in sackcloth and ashes
 Rev. 6. 12 the sun became black as sackcloth of hair
 11. 3 they shall prophesy. . . clothed in sackcloth

SACRIFICE —

1. A slaughter, slaughtered animal, sacrafice, זֶבֶח.

Eze. 6. 3 the place where they offered sacrifices

2. A slaughter, slaughtered animal, sacrafice, זֶבֶח.

Gen. 31. 54 Jacob offered sacrifice upon the mount

46. 1 offered sacrifices unto the God of his fa.

Exod. 10. 25 Thou must give us also sacrifices and bu.

12. 27 It (is) the sacrifice of the LORD's passover

18. 12 took a burnt offering and sacrifices for G.

23. 18 shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice

29. 28 of the sacrifice of their peace offerings

34. 15 (one) call thee, and thou eat of his sacri.

34. 25 shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice

34. 25 neither shall the sacrifice of the feast of

Lev. 3. 1 if his oblation (be) a sacrifice of peace off.

3. 3, 9 he shall offer of the sacrifice of the pe.

6. 16 if his offering for a sacrifice of peace offe

4. 10 taken off from the bullock of the sacrifice

4. 26 as the fat of the sacrifice of peace offering

4. 31 the fat is taken away from off the sacrifice

4. 35 taken away from the sacrifice of the pea.

7. 11 the law of the sacrifice of peace offerings

7. 12 then he shall offer with the sacrifice of

7. 13 the sacrifice of thanksgiving of his peace

7. 15 And the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace

7. 16 if the sacrifice of his offering (be) a vow

7. 16 the same day that he offereth his sacrifice

7. 17 the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice

7. 18 (any) of the flesh of the sacrifice of his

7. 20. 21 flesh of the sacrifice of peace offerings

7. 29 He that offereth the sacrifice of his peace

7. 29 shall bring his oblation. . . of the sacrifice

7. 32 an heave offering of the sacrifices of your

7. 34 from off the sacrifices of their peace offe.

7. 37 and of the sacrifice of the peace offerings

9. 18 (for) a sacrifice of peace offerings which

10. 14 (which) are given out of the sacrifices of

17. 5 Israel may bring their sacrifices, which

17. 7 they shall no more offer their sacrifices

19. 8 that offereth a burnt offering or sacrifice

19. 5 if ye offer a sacrifice of peace offerings un.

22. 21 And whosoever offereth a sacrifice of pe.

22. 29 when ye will offer a sacrifice of thanksg.

23. 19 two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice

23. 37 a meat offering, a sacrifice, and drink off.

Num. 6. 17 he shall offer the ram (for) a sacrifice of pe.

6. 18 the fire which (is) under the sacrifice of

17. 23 And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two

[So in verse 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.]

7. 88 the oxen, for the sacrifice of the peace off.

10. 10 and over the sacrifices of your peace off.

15. 3 or a sacrifice in performing a vow, or in

15. 5 prepare with the burnt offering or sacrifi.

15. 8 or (for) a sacrifice in performing a vow

25. 2 they called the people unto the sacrifices

Deut. 12. 6, 11 your burnt offerings, and your sacrifici.

12. 27 the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured

18. 3 from them that offer a sacrifice, whether

32. 38 Which did eat the fat of their sacrifices

33. 19 they shall offer sacrifices of righteousness

Josh. 22. 26, 28 not for burnt offerings, nor for sacrifice

22. 27 with our sacrifices, and with our peace off.

22. 29 for meat offerings, or for sacrifices, besides

Judg. 6. 26 offer a burnt sacrifice with the wood of

1 Sa. 1. 21 offer unto the LORD the yearly sacrifice

2. 13 when any man offered sacrifice, the pri.

2. 19 she came. . . to offer the yearly sacrifice

2. 29 Wherefore kick ye at my sacrifice and at

3. 14 shall not be purged with sacrifice nor off.

6. 15 sacrificed sacrifices the same day unto the

9. 12 (there is) a sacrifice of the people today

9. 13 because he doth bless the sacrifice; (and)

10. 8 (and) to sacrifices sacrifices of peace offering

11. 15 they sacrificed sacrifices of peace offerings

12. 22 delight in burnt offerings and sacrifices

15. 22 to obey (is) better than sacrifice, (and) to

16. 3 call Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show

16. 5 sanctify. . . and come with me to the sacri.

16. 5 sanctified. . . and called them to the sacri.

20. 6 a yearly sacrifice there for all the family

20. 29 for our family hath a sacrifice in the city

2 Sa. 15. 12 sent. . . while he offered sacrifices; and the

1 Ki. 8. 62 all Israel with him, offered sacrifice before

8. 63 And Solomon offered a sacrifice of peace

12. 27 If this people go up to do sacrifice in the

2 Ki. 5. 17 offer neither burnt offering nor sacrifice

10. 19 for I have a great sacrifice (to do) to Baal

10. 24 when they went in to offer sacrifices and

16. 15 sprinkle upon it. . . blood of the sacrifice

1 Ch. 29. 21 they sacrificed sacrifices unto the LORD

29. 21 and sacrifices in abundance for all Israel

2 Ch. 7. 1 consumed the burnt offering and the sac.

7. 4 the people offered sacrifices before the L.

7. 5 Solomon offered a sacrifice of twenty and

7. 12 have chosen this. . . for an house of sacrifice

29. 31 bring sacrifices and thank offerings into

29. 31 the congregation brought in sacrifices and

Neh. 12. 43 they offered great sacrifices, and rejoiced

Psa. 4. 5 Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and

27. 6 therefore will I offer. . . sacrifices of joy

46. 6 Sacrifice and offering thou didst not des.

50. 5 have made a covenant with me by sacrifici.

50. 8 I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices

51. 16 thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I

51. 17 The sacrifices of God (are) a broken spirit

- Psa. 51. 19 shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices
106. 28 joined themselves... and ate the sacrifices
107. 22 let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thank.
116. 17 offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving
Prov 15. 8 sacrifice of the wicked (is) an abomination
17. 1 than an house full of sacrifices (with) str.
21. 3 more acceptable to the LORD than sacrific.
21. 27 The sacrifice of the wicked (is) abomina.
Eccl. 5. 1 more ready to hear than to give the sacr.
Isa. 1. 11 what... (is) the multitude of your sacrifices
19. 21 and shall do sacrifice and oblation; yea
34. 6 the LORD hath a sacrifice in Bozrah, and
43. 23 neither... honoured me with thy sacrifices
43. 24 neither... filled me with the fat of thy sacr.
56. 7 their sacrifices (shall be) accepted upon
57. 7 even thither wendest thou up to offer sa.
Jer. 6. 20 (are) not acceptable, nor your sacrifices
7. 21 Put your burnt offerings unto your sacri.
7. 22 concerning burnt offerings or sacrifices
17. 26 sacrifices, and meat offerings, and incense
33. 18 kiddle meat offerings, and to do sacrifice
46. 10 the LORD God of hosts hath a sacrifice in
Eze. 20. 28 they offered there their sacrifices, and
39. 17 gather yourselves... to my sacrifice that I
39. 17 a great sacrifice upon the mountains of Is.
39. 19 till ye be drunken, of my sacrifice which
40. 42 slew the burnt offering and the sacrifice
44. 11 slay the burnt offering and the sacrifice
46. 24 the ministers... shall boil the sacrifice
Dan. 9. 27 he shall cause the sacrifice and the obla.
Hos. 3. 4 without a sacrifice, and without an image
4. 19 shall be ashamed because of their sacrific.
6. 6 For I desired mercy, and not sacrifice; and
8. 13 flesh (for) the sacrifices of nine offerings
9. 4 their sacrifices (shall be) unto them as the
Amos 4. 4 bring your sacrifices every morning, (and)
5. 25 Have ye offered unto me sacrifices and
Jon. 1. 16 offered a sacrifice unto the LORD, and
Zeph. 1. 7 the LORD hath prepared a sacrifice, he
1. 8 in the day of the LORD'S sacrifice, that
3. To sacrifice, זָבַח *zabach*.
Mal. 1. 8 if ye offer the blind for sacrifice, (is it) not
4. A festival, חַג *chag*.
Exod. 23. 18 neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain
Psa. 118. 27 bind the sacrifice with cords, (even) unto
Isa. 29. 1 add ye year to year; let them kill sacrifici.
5. Offering, present, מִנְחָה *minchah*.
1 Ki. 18. 29, 36 the offering of the (evening) sacrifice
Ezra 9. 4 I sat astonished until the evening sacrifice
9. 5 at the evening sacrifice I arose up from
Psa. 141. 2 lifting up of my hands (as) the evenings.
6. A slaughter, slaughtered animal, sacrifice, θυσία.
Matt. 9. 13 I will have mercy, and not sacrifice; for
12. 7 I will have mercy, and not sacrifice, ye
Mark 9. 49 [and every sacrifice shall be salted with]
12. 33 than all whole burnt offerings and sacri.
Luke 2. 24 offer a sacrifice according to that which
13. 1 blood Pilate had mingled with their sac.
Acts 7. 41 offered sacrifice unto the idol, and rejoy.
7. 42 offered to me slain beasts and sacrifices
Rom 12. 1 ye present your bodies a living sacrifice
1 Co. 10. 18 are not they which eat of the sacrifices p.
Eph. 5. 2 an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sa.
Phil. 2. 17 Yea, and if I be offered upon the sacrifice
4. 18 a sacrifice acceptable, well pleasing to G.
Heb. 5. 1 that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices
7. 27 to offer up sacrifice, first for his own sins
8. 3 priest is ordained to offer gifts and sacri.
9. 9 in which were offered... sacrifices, that co.
9. 23 heavenly things... with better sacrifices
9. 26 appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice
10. 1 can never with those sacrifices which th.
10. 5 Sacrifice and offering thou wouldest not
10. 8 Sacrifice and offering and burnt offerings
10. 11 and offering oftentimes the same sacrifices
10. 12 after he had offered one sacrifice for sins
10. 26 there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins
11. 4 more excellent sacrifice than Cain, by wh.
13. 15 By him therefore let us offer the sacrifice
13. 16 for with such sacrifices God is well pleas.
1 Pe. 2. 5 to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable
[See also Burn, burnt, do, offer, whole.]

SACRIFICE made by fire, of praise —

1. A fire offering, אִשְׁשֶׁה *ishsheh*.

- Lev. 10. 13 of the sacrifices of the LORD made by fire
Num. 15. 25 sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD, and
28. 2 my bread for my sacrifices made by fire
28. 6, 13 a sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD
28. 8 sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet savour
28. 19 But ye shall offer a sacrifice made by fire
28. 24 the meat of the sacrifice made by fire, of
29. 6 a sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD
29. 13, 36 sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet sav.
Josh. 13. 14 sacrifices of the LORD... made by fire, (are)

2. A thank offering, תְּדָה *teidah*.

- Jer. 17. 26 bringing sacrifices of praise, unto the ho.
33. 11 them that shall bring the sacrifice of pr.

SACRIFICE to idols, (offered in) —

- What is sacrificed to an idol, εἰδωλόθυτον *eidōlōthyton*.
1 Co. 8. 4 that are offered in sacrifice unto idols, we
10. 10 that which is offered in sacrifices to idols
10. 28 This is offered in sacrifice unto idols, eat
Rev. 2. 14 to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to
2. 20 and to eat things sacrificed unto idols

SACRIFICE, be sacrificed, to (do) —

1. To slaughter, sacrifice, זָבַח *zabach*.

- Exod. 3. 18 that we may sacrifice to the LORD our G.

- Exod. 5. 3 sacrifice unto the LORD our God; lest he
5. 8 saying, Let us go (and) sacrifice to our G.
5. 17 say, Let us go (and) do sacrifice to the L.
8. 24 that they may do sacrifice unto the LORD
8. 25 Go ye, sacrifice to your God in the land
8. 26 for we shall sacrifice the abomination of
8. 26 shall we sacrifice the abomination of the
8. 27 sacrifice to the LORD our God, as he shall
8. 28 that ye may sacrifice to the LORD your G.
8. 29 in not letting the people go to sacrifice
13. 15 sacrifice to the LORD all that openeth the
20. 24 shall sacrifice thereon thy burnt offerings
22. 20 He that sacrificeth unto (any) god, save
24. 5 sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the
32. 8 worshipped it, and have sacrificed there.
34. 15 do sacrifice unto their gods, and (one) ca.
Lev. 9. 4 to sacrifice before the LORD; and a meat
Deut. 15. 21 shalt not sacrifice it unto the LORD thy
16. 2 Thou shalt therefore sacrifice the passover
16. 4 which thou sacrificedst the first day at
16. 5 Thou mayest not sacrifice the passover
16. 6 there thou shalt sacrifice the passover at
17. 1 Thou shalt not sacrifice unto the LORD
32. 17 They sacrificed unto devils, not to God
Josh. 8. 31 offered thereon... and sacrificed peace off.
Judg. 2. 5 and they sacrificed there unto the LORD
1 Sa. 1. 3 to worship and to sacrifice unto the LORD
2. 15 said to the man that sacrificed, Give flesh
6. 15 offered burnt offerings and sacrificed sac.
10. 8 to offer burnt offerings, (and) to sacrifice
11. 15 there they sacrificed sacrifices of peace off.
15. 15 to sacrifice unto the LORD our God; and
15. 21 to sacrifice unto the LORD thy God in G.
16. 2 say, I am come to sacrifice to the LORD
16. 5 I am come to sacrifice unto the LORD, sac.
2 Sa. 6. 13 had gone six paces, he sacrificed oxen and
1 Ki. 3. 4 king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there, for
2 Ki. 17. 35 Ye shall not fear... nor sacrifice to them
17. 36 ye worship, and to him shall he do sacri.
1 Ch. 21. 28 when David saw... then he sacrificed the.
29. 21 they sacrificed sacrifices unto the LORD
2 Ch. 11. 16 to sacrifice unto the LORD God of their fa.
28. 23 For he sacrificed unto the gods of Dama.
33. 16 sacrificed thereon peace offerings and th.
33. 17 Nevertheless the people did sacrifice still
34. 4 upon the graves of them that had sacrifici.
Ezra 4. 2 we do sacrifice unto him since the days of
Neh. 4. 2 will they sacrifice? will they make an end
Psa. 54. 6 I will freely sacrifice unto thee: I will pr.
106. 37 sacrificed their sons and their daughters
107. 22 let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thank.
Eccl. 9. 2 him that sacrificeth, and to him that sac.
Isa. 65. 3 that sacrificeth in gardens, and burneth
66. 3 he that sacrificeth a lamb, (as if) he cut
Eze. 16. 20 thou sacrificedst unto them to be devoured
39. 17 to my sacrifice that I do sacrifice upon the
39. 19 my sacrifice which I have sacrificed for
Hos. 8. 13 They sacrifice flesh (for) the sacrifice of
13. 2 Let the men that sacrifice kiss the calves
Jon. 2. 9 But I will sacrifice unto thee with the vo.
Zech. 14. 21 all they that sacrifice shall come and take
Mal. 1. 14 and sacrificeth unto the Lord a corrupt

2. To slaughter, sacrifice, זָבַח *zabach*, 3.

- 1 Ki. 3. 2 Only the people sacrificed in high places
3. 3 only he sacrificed and burnt incense in hi.
8. 5 sacrificing sheep and oxen, that could not
11. 8 which burnt incense, and sacrificed unto
12. 32 sacrificing unto the calves that he had ma.
2 Ki. 12. 3 people still sacrificed and burnt incense
14. 4 people did sacrifice and burnt incense on
15. 4, 35 peoplesacrificed and burnt incense still
16. 4 sacrificed and burnt incense in the high
2 Ch. 5. 6 sacrificed sheep and oxen, which could
28. 4 He sacrificed also and burnt incense in the
28. 23 will I sacrifice to them, that they may help
33. 22 for Amos sacrificed unto all the carved
Psa. 106. 38 whom they sacrificed unto the idols of C.
Hos. 4. 13 They sacrifice upon the tops of the moun.
4. 14 they sacrifice with harlots; therefore the
11. 2 they sacrificed unto Baalim, and burnt in.
12. 11 they sacrifice bullocks in Gilgal; yea, th.
Hab. 1. 16 Therefore they sacrifice unto their net, and
3. To do, make, אָשָׂה *asah*.
Lev. 23. 19 two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice
2 Ki. 17. 32 which sacrificed for them in the houses of
4. To slaughter, sacrifice, θύω *thuo*.
Acts 14. 13 would have done sacrifice with the people
14. 18 that they had not done sacrifice unto them
1 Co. 5. 7 even Christ our passover is sacrificed for
10. 20 which the Gentiles sacrifice, they sacrifice

SACRILEGE, to commit —

- To rob a temple, commit sacrilege, ἱεροσυλέω *hier.*
Rom. 2. 22 abhorrest idols, dost thou commit sacril.

SAD, sadly, sadness —

1. To be wroth, sad, morose, ἔμψα *emphsa*.
Gen. 40. 6 looked upon them... behold, they (were) s.
2. Sour, sulky, ὀργισθῆναι *orgisthēnai*.
1 Ki. 21. 5 Why is thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest
3. Evil, sad, ὀργή *orgē*.
Neh. 2. 1 Now I had not been (beforetime) sad in
2. 2 Why (is) thy countenance sad, seeing thou
4. Evil, sadness, ὀργή *orgē*.
Eccl. 7. 3 for by the sadness of the countenance the
5. Of a sad, rueful, morose countenance, σκυθρωπός.
Luke 24. 17 one to another, as ye walk, and are sad?
[See also Countenance.]

SAD, to be or make —

1. To be sad, ὀργίζω *orgizo*.
Neh. 2. 3 why should not my countenance be sad
2. To pain, mar, κακῶς *kaak*, 5.
Eze. 13. 22 whom I have not made sad; and streng.
3. To give pain, κακῶς *kaak*, 5.
Eze. 13. 22 have made the heart of the righteoussad
4. To be dark, gloomy, στυγνάζω *stugnazō*.
Mark. 10. 22 he was sad at that saying, and went away
- SADDLE, (to) —
1. Riding seat, saddle, מֶרְכָב *merkab*.
Lev. 15. 9 what saddle soever he rideth upon that
2. To bind up, gird, חָבַשׁ *chabash*.
Gen. 22. 3 saddled his ass, and took two of his young
Num. 22. 21 saddled his ass, and went with the princes
Judg. 19. 10 two asses saddled; his concubine also (was)
2 Sa. 16. 1 with a couple of asses saddled, and upon
17. 23 he saddled (his) ass, and arose, and gat
19. 26 I will saddle me an ass, that I may ride
1 Ki. 2. 40 saddled his ass, and went to Gath to Ac.
13. 13 Saddle me the ass. So they saddled him
13. 23 he saddled for him the ass, (to wit), for
13. 27 Saddle me the ass. And they saddled (him)
2 Ki. 4. 24 she saddled an ass, and said to her servant

SAD-DU-GEES, Σαδδουκαῖος.

A sect of the Jews, denying the resurrection and the existence of angels and spirits, who derived their origin from Sadok, a follower of Antigonos of Socho, B.C. 250, a president of the Sanhedrim.

- Matt. 3. 7 he saw many of the... S. come to his bapt.
18. 1 The Pharisees also with the S. came, and
16. 6, 11 beware of the leaven... of the S.
16. 12 the doctrine of the Pharisees and of the S.
22. 23 The same day came to him the S., which
22. 24 Pharisees had heard that he had put the S.
Mark. 12. 18 Then came unto him the S., which say th.
Luke 20. 27 Then came to (him) certain of the S., wh.
Acts 4. 1 the priests... and the S., came upon them
5. 17 which is the sect of the S., and were filled
5. 18 perceived that the one part were S., and
23. 7 dissension between the Pharisees and the S.
23. 8 For the S. say that there is no resurrect.

SADOC, Σαδοκ (from Heb. שָׁדֹךְ) *righteous, just*.

- Son of Azor, and father of Achim; an ancestor of Jesus.
Matt. 1. 14 And Azor begat S.; and S. begat Achim

SAFE, safely, safety —

1. Confidence, trust, בִּטְחוֹן *betach*.

- Lev. 25. 18 and ye shall dwell in the land in safety
25. 19 eat your fill, and dwell therein in safety
26. 5 shall eat... and dwell in your land safely
Deut. 12. 10 giveveth you rest... that ye dwell in safety
33. 12 beloved of the LORD shall dwell in safety
33. 28 Israel then shall dwell in safety alone; the
1 Sa. 12. 11 LORD... delivered you... and ye dwelled safe
1 Ki. 4. 25 Israel dwelt safely, every man under his
Job 11. 18 (and) thou shalt take thy rest in safety
24. 23 (Though) it be given him (to be) in safety
Psa. 4. 8 thou, LORD, only makest me dwell in sa.
78. 53 he led them on safely, so that they feared
Prov. 1. 33 whoso hearkeneth... shall dwell safely, and
3. 23 Then shalt thou walk in thy way safely
Isa. 14. 30 and the needy shall lie down in safety
Jer. 23. 6 Israel shall dwell safely; and this (is) his
32. 37 and I will cause them to dwell safely
33. 16 Jerusalem shall dwell safely; and this (is)
Eze. 28. 26 they shall dwell safely therein, and shall
34. 25 they shall dwell safely in the wilderness
34. 27 they shall be safe in their land, and shall
34. 28 they shall dwell safely, and none shall m.
38. 8 and they shall dwell safely all of them
38. 11 them that are at rest, that dwell safely
38. 14 when my people of Israel dwelleth safely
39. 26 they dwell safely in their land, and none
Hos. 2. 18 and will make them to lie down safely
Zech. 14. 11 but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited

2. Safety, deliverance, יְשׁוּעָה *yeshua*.

- Job 5. 4 His children are far from safety, and they
5. 11 those which mourn may be exalted to sa.
Psa. 12. 5 I will set (him) in safety (from him) that

3. Peace, completeness, שְׁלוֹמָה *shalom*.

- 2 Sa. 18. 29, 32 Is the young man Absalom safe? And
Job 21. 9 Their houses (are) safe from fear, neither
Isa. 41. 3 pursued them, (and) passed safely; even

4. Safety, deliverance, יְשׁוּעָה *teshuah*.

- Psa. 33. 17 An horse (is) a vain thing for safety: ne.
Prov. 11. 14 in the multitude of counsellors (there is) s.
21. 31 The horse (is) prepared... but safety (is) of
24. 6 in multitude of counsellors (there is) saf.

5. Security, firmness, certainty, ἀσφάλεια *asphaleia*.

- Acts 5. 23 The prison truly found we shut with all s.
1 Th. 5. 3 when they shall say, Peace and safety

6. Secure, firm, certain, ἀσφαλής *asphalēs*.

- Phil. 3. 1 to me... not grievous, but for you (it is) sa.

7. Securely, firmly, ἀσφαλῶς *asphalōs*.

- Mark. 14. 44 that same is he... lead (him) away safely
Acts 16. 23 charging the jailor to keep them safely
[See also Bring, carry away, escape.]

SAFE and sound —

- To be in health, sound, whole, ὑγιαίνω *hugiainō*.
Luke 15. 27 because he hath received him safe and so.

SAFE, to be or bring

1. *To be in safety*, שָׁלֵם; *yasha*, 2.
Psa. 119. 17 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe
2. *To be or become high or strong*, קָבַץ *sagab*, 2.
Prov. 18. 10 the righteous runneth into it, and is safe
3. *To become high, be set on high*, קָבַץ *sagab*, 4.
Prov. 29. 25 but whose putteth his trust... shall be safe

SAFEGUARD —

Guard, charge, ward, מִשְׁמֶרֶת *mishmereth*.
1 Sa. 22. 23 but with me thou (shalt be) in safe guard

SAFETY, to be in —

To be safe, at rest, שָׁלוֹם, שָׁלָה *shalah, shalav*.
Job 3. 26 I was not in safety, neither had I rest, ne.

SAFFRON —

Indian saffron, crocus, קָרְקָם *karkom*.
Song 4. 14 Spikenard and saffron; calamus and cin.

SAID, (to be) —

1. *To be said*, אָמַר *amar*, 2.
Gen. 10. 9 it is said, Even as Nimrod the mighty hu.
22. 14 as it is said (to) this day, In the mount of
Num. 21. 14 it is said in the book of the wars of the
23. 23 it shall be said of Jacob and of Israel, W.
Job 34. 31 it is meet to be said unto God, I have bo.
Psa. 87. 5 of Zion it shall be said, This and that man
Isa. 32. 5 liberal, nor the churl said (to be) bounti.
Jer. 4. 11 At that time shall it be said to this peo.
16. 14 it shall no more be said, The Lord liveth
Eze. 13. 12 shall it not be said unto you, Where (is)
Hos. 1. 10 in the place where it was said unto them
1. 10 it shall be said unto them, (Ye are) the
Zeph. 3. 16 it shall be said to Jerusalem, Fear thou
2. *A word*, דָּבָר *dabar*.
Gen. 47. 30 And he said, I will do as thou hast said
1 Sa. 9. 10 Well said; come, let us go. So they went
1 Ki. 13. 17 it was said to me by the word of the Lord
Ezra 10. 12 with a loud voice, As thou hast said, so
Esth. 5. 8 I will do tomorrow as the king hath said

SAID, of the —

Of the same, αὐτῆς αὐτῆς.
Mark 6. 22 the daughter of the said Herodias came

SAIL —

1. *Sign, ensign, banner, sail*, סֵיף *nes*.
Isa. 33. 23 they could not spread the sail: then is
Eze. 27. 7 which thou spreadest forth to be thy sail
2. *A vessel, instrument*, σκεῦος *skeuos*.
Acts 27. 17 fearing lest they should fall... strake sail
- SAIL, away, by, thence, to —*
1. *To lead up, put to sea*, ἀνάγω *anagō*.
Acts 18. 21 bade them farewell... And he sailed from
20. 3 as he was about to sail into Syria, he pu.
20. 13 we went before to ship, and sailed unto
2. *To sail off or away*, ἀποπλέω *apopleō*.
Acts 13. 4 and from thence they sailed to Cyprus
14. 26 thence sailed to Antioch, from whence
20. 15 we sailed thence, and came the next (day)
27. 1 it was determined that we should sail
3. *To sail out*, ἐκπλέω *ekpleō*.
Acts 15. 39 Barnabas took Mark, and sailed unto C.
18. 18 sailed thence into Syria, and with him
20. 6 we sailed away from Philippi after the
4. *To sail*, πλέω *pleō*.
Luke 8. 23 as they sailed he fell asleep: and there
Acts 21. 3 and sailed into Syria, and landed at Tyre
27. 2 we launched, meaning to sail by the coast
27. 6 found a ship of Alexandria sailing into
27. 24 God hath given thee all them that sail

5. *To lie near to or alongside*, παραλέγομαι *paraleō*.
Acts 27. 13 loosing (thence), they sailed close by C.
6. *To sail near or alongside*, παραπλέω *parapleō*.
Acts 20. 16 Paul had determined to sail by Ephesus

SAIL over, slowly, under —

1. *To pass over, through*, διαπερῶ *diaperawō*.
Acts 21. 2 finding a ship sailing over unto Phenicia
2. *To sail through*, διαπλέω *diapleō*.
Acts 27. 5 when we had sailed over the sea of Cilic.
3. *To sail heavily or slowly*, βραδυπλοέω *braduploēō*.
Acts 27. 7 when we had sailed slowly many days
4. *To sail under or beneath*, ὑποπλέω *hypopleō*.
Acts 27. 4 we sailed under Cyprus, because the wind
27. 7 we sailed under Crete, over against Salm.

SAILING, sailor —

1. *A sailor*, ναύτης *navtēs*.
Rev. 13. 17 all the company in ships, and sailors, and
2. *Sailing, navigation*, πλοῦς *ploos*.
Acts 27. 9 when sailing was now dangerous, because

SAINT —

1. *Kind, pious*, ἅγιος *chāsīd*.
1 Sa. 2. 9 He will keep the feet of his saints, and the
2 Ch. 6. 47 and let thy saints rejoice in goodness
Psa. 30. 4 Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints of his
37. 23 O love the Lord, all ye his saints: (for)
37. 28 For the Lord, forsaketh not his saints
50. 5 Gather my saints together unto me; th.
52. 9 thy name; for (it is) good before the sa.
79. 2 the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of

Psa. 85. 8 peace unto his people, and to his saints
97. 10 he preserveth the souls of his saints; he
116. 15 Precious... (is) the death of his saints
132. 9 Let thy priests... let thy saints shout for
132. 16 and her saints shall shout aloud for joy
145. 10 thy works shall praise thee... thy saints
148. 14 exalteth... the praise of all his saints
149. 1 (and) his praise in the congregation of sa.
149. 5 Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them
149. 9 this honour have all his saints. Praise ye
Prov. 2. 8 keepeth... and preserveth the way of his sa.

2. Set apart, separate, holy, קָדוֹשׁ *qadosh*.

Deut. 33. 3 his saints (are) in thy hand: and they sat
Job 5. 1 and to which of the saints wilt thou turn?
15. 15 he putteth no trust in his saints: yea, the
Psa. 16. 3 to the saints that (are) in the earth, and
34. 9 fear the Lord, ye his saints: for (there)
89. 5 also in the congregation of the saints
106. 7 to be feared in the assembly of the saints
119. 16 They envied... Aaron the saint of the Lord
Dan. 8. 13 heard one saint speaking, and another sa.
Hos. 11. 12 ruthless... and is faithful with the saints
Zech. 14. 5 God shall come, (and) all the saints with

3. Set apart, separate, holy, קָדוֹשׁ *qadosh*.

Dan. 7. 18 the saints of the most High shall take
7. 21 the same horn made war with the saints
7. 22 judgment was given to the saints of the
7. 22 the time came that the saints possessed the
7. 23 shall wear out the saints of the most High
7. 27 shall be given to the people of the saints

4. Separation, holiness, קָדוּשׁ *qadosh*.

Deut. 33. 2 and he came with ten thousands of saints

5. Set apart, separate, holy, ἅγιος *hagios*.

Matt. 52 many bodies of the saints which slept arose
Acts 9. 13 how much evil he hath done to thy saints
9. 32 he came down also to the saints which
9. 41 when he had called the saints and widows
26. 10 many of the saints did I shut up in prison
Rom. 1. 7 To all that be in Rome... called (to be) sa.
8. 27 because he maketh intercession for the sa.
12. 13 Distributing to the necessity of saints; gi.
15. 25 But now I go... to minister unto the saints
15. 26 for the poor saints which are at Jerusalem
15. 31 my service... may be accepted of the saints
16. 2 That ye receive her... as becometh saints
16. 15 and all the saints which are with them

1 Co. 1. 2 to them that are... called (to be) saints, wi.
1. 6 before the unjust, and not before the sa.
6. 2 Do ye not know that the saints shall jud.
14. 33 of peace, as in all churches of the saints
16. 1 concerning the collection for the saints
16. 15 addicted... to the ministry of the saints
2 Co. 1. 1 all the saints which are in Achaia
3. 4 fellowship of the ministering to the saints
1. 1 touching the ministering to the saints
9. 12 not only supplieth the want of the saints
13. 13 All the saints salute you

Eph. 1. 1 to the saints which are at Ephesus, and
1. 15 I heard of your... love unto all the saints
1. 18 the glory of his inheritance in the saints
2. 19 fellow citizens with the saints, and of the
3. 8 who am less than the least of all [saints]
3. 18 May be able to comprehend with all sa.
4. 12 For the perfecting of the saints, for the
5. 3 let it not be... named... as becometh sain.
6. 18 watching... with... supplication for all sa.

Phil. 1. 1 to all the saints in Christ Jesus which are
2. 1 Salute every saint in Christ Jesus. The
4. 22 the saints salute you, chiefly they that
Col. 1. 2 To the saints and faithful brethren in
1. 4 of the love (which ye have) to all the sa.
1. 12 partakers of the inheritance of the saints
1. 26 but now is made manifest to his saints
3. 13 coming of our Lord... with all his saints
3. 17 if he shall come to be glorified in his saints
3. 10 if she have washed the saints' feet, if she
5 toward the Lord Jesus, and toward all sa.
7 the bowels of the saints are refreshed by
Heb. 6. 10 that ye have ministered to the saints, and
13. 24 Salute all... over you, and all the saints
Jude 3 which was once delivered unto the saints
14 cometh with ten thousand of his saints

Rev. 5. 8 odours, which are the prayers of saints
8. 3 offer (it) with the prayers of all saints
8. 4 (which came) with the prayers of the sa.
11. 18 the saints, and them that fear thy name
13. 7 [to make war with the saints, and to ov.]
13. 10 the patience and the faith of the saints
14. 12 Here is the patience of the saints: here
15. 3 and true (are) thy ways, thou King [of sa.]
16. 6 they have washed the blood of saints and
17. 6 drunken with the blood of the saints, and
18. 24 of saints, and of all that were slain upon
19. 8 fine linen is the righteousness of saints
20. 9 compassed the camp of the saints about

6. 18 watching... with... supplication for all sa.

Phil. 1. 1 to all the saints in Christ Jesus which are

2. 1 Salute every saint in Christ Jesus. The

4. 22 the saints salute you, chiefly they that

Col. 1. 2 To the saints and faithful brethren in

1. 4 of the love (which ye have) to all the sa.

1. 12 partakers of the inheritance of the saints

1. 26 but now is made manifest to his saints

3. 13 coming of our Lord... with all his saints

3. 17 if he shall come to be glorified in his saints

3. 10 if she have washed the saints' feet, if she

5 toward the Lord Jesus, and toward all sa.

7 the bowels of the saints are refreshed by

Heb. 6. 10 that ye have ministered to the saints, and

13. 24 Salute all... over you, and all the saints

Jude 3 which was once delivered unto the saints

14 cometh with ten thousand of his saints

Rev. 5. 8 odours, which are the prayers of saints

8. 3 offer (it) with the prayers of all saints

8. 4 (which came) with the prayers of the sa.

11. 18 the saints, and them that fear thy name

13. 7 [to make war with the saints, and to ov.]

13. 10 the patience and the faith of the saints

14. 12 Here is the patience of the saints: here

15. 3 and true (are) thy ways, thou King [of sa.]

16. 6 they have washed the blood of saints and

17. 6 drunken with the blood of the saints, and

18. 24 of saints, and of all that were slain upon

19. 8 fine linen is the righteousness of saints

20. 9 compassed the camp of the saints about

5. Because of, for the purpose of, אֲבוּר *abur*.

- Gen. 8. 21 curse the ground any more for man's sake
6. *Zed, jealousy, envy*, קִנְיָה *ginah*.
Num. 25. 11 while he was zealous for my sake among
7. *Which, whom*, שֶׁל *shel*.
Jon. 1. 12 know that for my sake this great tempest
8. *Under, instead of, because*, תַּחַת *tachath*.
Exod. 21. 26 he shall let him go free for his eye's sake
9. *On account of, because of*, אֲדִינ *charin*.
Titus 1. 11 which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sa.
10. *Above, in behalf of*, ὑπὲρ *(gen.) hyper*.
John. 3. 37 now? I will lay down my life for thy sake
13. 38 Wilt thou lay down thy life for my sake?
17. 19 for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they
Acts 9. 16 how... he must suffer for my name's sake
2 Co. 12. 10 take pleasure... in distresses, for Christ's
Phil. 1. 29 not only... but also to suffer for his sake
Col. 1. 24 for his body's sake, which is the church
3 John 7 Because that for his name's sake they we.
[See also For the sake of.]

SA'-LA, SA'-LAH, SHE'-LAH, שָׁלָה, שָׁלָה *Salā*.

Son of Arphaxad third son of Shem, and father of Eber.
B.C. 2255.
Gen. 10. 24 And Arphaxad begat S.; and S. begat E.
11. 12 And Arphaxad lived... and begat S.
11. 13 And Arphaxad lived after he begat S. four
11. 14 And S. lived thirty years, and begat Eber
11. 15 S. lived after he begat Eber four hundred
1 Ch. 1. 18 Arphaxad begat S.; and S. begat Eber
1. 24 Shem, Arphaxad, S.
Luke 3. 35 (the son) of Eber... was (the son) of S.

SA-LA'-MIS, Σαλαμίς *Salamis*.

A chief city in the S. E. of Cyprus; afterwards called
Constantia, and *Panagusta*, and now *Kebres*.

Acts 13. 5 And when they were at S., they preached

SA-LA-THI'-EL, SHE-AL-TI'-EL, שָׁלָה־תִּי, שָׁלָה־תִּי *Salathiel*.

Son or grandson of Jeconiah son of Jehoiakim king of

Judah. B.C. 580.
1 Ch. 3. 17 the sons of Jeconiah, Assir, S. his son
Ezra 3. 2 Zerubbabel the son of S., and his brethren
3. 8 month, began Zerubbabel the son of S.
5. 2 Then rose up Zerubbabel the son of S.
Neh. 12. 1 that went up with Zerubbabel... son of S.
Hag. 1. 1 the word of the Lord... unto... the son of S.
1. 12 Then Zerubbabel the son of S... obeyed the
1. 14 LORD stirred up the spirit of... the son of S.
2. 2 Speak now to Zerubbabel the son of S.

Matt. 1. 12 Jeconias begat S.; and S. begat Zorob.
Luke 3. 27 Zorobabel, which was (the son) of S., wh.

SAL'-CHAH, SAL'-CAH, שָׁלַח *salach* *wandering*.

A city of Gad in the N.E. of Bashan; now called
Zalchak, or *Sulkhad*, seven miles E. of Bostra.

Deut. 3. 10 and all Bashan, unto S. and Edrei, cities
Josh. 12. 5 And reigned in mount Hermon, and in S.
13. 11 all mount Hermon, and all Bashan unto S.
1 Ch. 5. 11 dwelt... in the land of Bashan, unto S.

SALE, (that which cometh of the) —

Sale, thing sold, wares, מִמְכָּר *mimkar*.
Lev. 25. 27 Then let him count the years of sale the.
25. 30 price of his sale shall be according unto
Deut. 18. 8 that which cometh of the sale of his pat.

SA'-LEM, שָׁלֵם *Salēm* *summit*.

The city of Melchizedek who met Abraham; supposed to

be Jerusalem; rather the same as the following
(*Salim*).

Gen. 14. 18 Melchizedek king of S. brought forth br.
Psa. 76. 2 In S. also in his tabernacle, and his dwell.
Heb. 7. 1 Melchisedec, king of S... met Abraham re.
7. 2 and after that also King of S., which is

SA'-LIM, Σαλείμ, (from Heb. שָׁלֵם) *completeness*.

A city near Enon, on the W. of Jordan; now called

Shalem.

John 3. 23 John also was baptizing in Enon, near... S.

SAL'-LAI, שָׁלַי *rejecter*.

1. A leading Benjamite, son of Meshullam, dwelling in
Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 8 after him Gabbai, nine hundred twenty

2. A priest that returned with Zerubbabel; also called

Sallu in 12. 7. B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 20 Of S., Kallai; of Amok, Eber

SAL'-LU, שָׁלָה *contempt, rejection*. See *Sallai*.

A priest that returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Neh. 12. 7 S., Amok, Hilkiah, Jedaiah These (were)

SAL'-LU, שָׁלָה *weighed, dear*.

A Benjamite, grandson of Joed, dwelling in Jerusalem

after the exile. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 9 S. the son of Meshullam, the son of Hod.

Neh. 11. 7 S. the son of Meshullam, the son of Joed

SAL'-MA, שָׁלַמָּה *strength, firmness*.

A son of Caleb son of Hur, and father of Bethlehem.

B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 2. 51 S. the father of Beth-lehem, Hareph

2. 54 The sons of S.; Beth-lehem, and the Net.

SAL'-MON, SAL'-MA, שָׁלֹמֹן, שָׁלֹמֹן *Salāmōn*.

The father of Boaz husband of Ruth, and grandfather

of Jesse father of David. B.C. 1380.

Ruth 4. 20 A. begat Nahshon, and Nahshon begat S.

4. 21 And S. begat Boaz, and Boaz begat Obed

brought their gods with them. It is six miles N.W. of Shechem, and nineteen miles E. of the Mediterranean; the small village of *Sebutich*, (a corruption of the Greek *Sebaste*, which Herod called it in honour of Caesar Augustus), now occupies part of the ancient site.

- 1 Ki. 16. 24 And they bought the hill S. of Shemer
16. 24 called the name of the city which he... S.
16. 28 So Omri slept... and was buried in S., and
16. 29 Ahab the son of Omri reigned over... in S.
16. 32 house of Baal, which he had built in S.
18. 2 And (there was) a sore famine in S.
20. 1 and he went up and besieged S., and wa.
20. 10 if the dust of S. shall suffice for handfuls
20. 17 told him... There are men come out of S.
20. 34 shalt make streets... my father made in S.
20. 43 And the king of Israel... came to S.
21. 18 Arise, go... to meet Ahab... which (is) in S
22. 10 place in the entrance of the gate of S.
22. 37 brought to S.; and... buried the king in S.
22. 38 (one) washed the chariot in the pool of S.
22. 51 Ahaziah... began to reign over Israel in S.

- 2 Ki. 1. 2 a lattice in his... chamber that (was) in S.
2. 25 Carmel; and... thence he returned to S.
3. 1 began to reign over Israel in S. the eight.
3. 6 king Jehoram went out of Samaria thes.
5. 3 my lord (were) with the prophet... in S. !
6. 19 man whom ye seek. But he led them to S.
6. 20 came to pass, when they were come into S.
6. 20 and, behold, (they were) in the midst of S.
6. 24 that Ben-hadad... went up, and besieged S.
6. 25 And there was a great famine in S.: and
7. 1, 18 measures of barley... in the gate of S.
10. 1 Ahab had seventy sons in S. And Jehu
10. 1 sent to S., unto the rulers of Jezreel
10. 12 he arose and departed, and came to S.
17. 1 when he came to S., he slew all that rem.
17. 17 unto Ahab in S., till he had destroyed him.
35. 30 Jehu slept... and they buried him in S. A.
35. 36 time that Jehu reigned over Israel in S.
23. 1 Jehoahaz... began to reign over Israel in S.
6. 6 and there remained the grove also in S.
9. 1 Jehoahaz slept... and they buried him in S.
10. 10 began Jehoash... to reign over Israel in S.
13. 13 Joash was buried in S. with the kings of
14. 14 he took all the gold... and returned to S.
14. 16 Jehoash... was buried in S. with the kings
14. 23 Joash king of Israel began to reign in S.
15. 8 did Zachariah... reign over Israel in S. six
15. 13 Shallum... he reigned a full month in S.
15. 14 For Menahem the son of Gadi... came to S.
15. 14 and smote Shallum the son of Jabesh in S.
15. 17 Menahem... (reigned) ten years in S.

15. 23, 27 Pekahiah... began to reign over Is. in S.
15. 25 conspired against... and smote him in S.
17. 1 began Hoshea... to reign in S. over Israel
17. 5 Theo the king of Assyria... went up to S.
17. 6 the king of Assyria took S., and carried
17. 28 one of the priests... from S., came and dw.
18. 9 Shalmaneser... of Assyria came... against S.
18. 10 in the sixth year of Hezekiah... S. was ta.
18. 34 have they delivered S. out of mine hand?
21. 13 I... stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.
2 Ch. 18. 2 after... years he went down to Ahab to S.
18. 9 place at the entering in of the gate of S.
18. 9 and they caught him, for he was hid in S.
25. 13 the cities of J., from S. even unto Beth.
25. 24 (he took) all the gold... and returned to S.
28. 8 children of Israel... brought the spoil to S.
28. 9 went out before the host that came to S.
28. 15 brought them... (then) they returned to S.

- Isa. 7. 9 head of Ephraim (is) S... the head of S.
8. 4 the riches... of S. shall be taken away be.
9. 9 the people shall know... inhabitants of S.
10. 9 (is) not Hamath as Arpad? (is) not S. as
10. 10 whose graves in ages did excel them of... S.
10. 11 Shall I not... as I have done unto S. and her
Jer. 41. 5 from Shilon... and from S. fourscore men
Eze. 16. 46 thine elder sister (is) S., she and herdaugh
16. 51 Neither hath S. committed half of thy s.
16. 53 S. and her daughters shall return to their
23. 4 S. (is) Aholah, and Jerusalem Aholibab
33. 33 Thou shalt be filled... with the cup of... S.
Hos. 13. 16 S. shall become desolate; for she hath re.
Amos 3. 12 the children of Israel... that dwell in S. in
Mic. 1. 1 which he saw concerning S. and Jerusalem

1. 5 the transgression of Jacob? (is) not S.?
1. 6 Therefore I will make S. as an heap of the
Acts 8. 5 Then Philip went down to the city of S.
8. 9 a certain man... bewitched the people of S.
8. 14 the apostles... heard that S. had received

2. Their whole territory, but in New Testament times only the land of Ephraim and Manasseh W. of the Jordan, having Galilee on the N., the Jordan on the E., Judea on the S., and the Mediterranean on the W.
1 Ki. 13. 32 high places which (are) in the cities of S.
21. 1 hard by the palace of Ahab king in S.
2 Ki. 1. 3 to meet the messengers of the king of S.
17. 24 king of Assyria... placed... in the cities of S.
17. 24 they possessed S., and dwelt in the cities
17. 26 thou hast removed, and placed in... S.
18. 18 bones of the prophet that came out of S.
23. 19 high places that (were) in the cities of S.
Ezra 4. 10 whom... Assnapper... set in the cities of S.
4. 17 rest of their companions that dwell in S.
Neh. 4. 2 he spake before... the army of S., and said
Isa. 36. 19 have they delivered S. out of my hand
Jer. 23. 13 I have seen folly in the prophets of S.
31. 5 yet plant vines upon the mountains of S.
Hos. 7. 1 would have healed... the wickedness of S.
8. 5 Thy calf, O S., hath cast... off; mine ang.

- Hos. 8. 6 the calf of S. shall be broken in pieces
10. 5 S. shall fear because of the calves of Bet.
10. 7 S., her king is cut off as the foam upon
Amos 3. 9 Assem... selves upon the mountains of S.
4. 1 ye kioe... that (are) in the mountain of S.
6. 1 them (that)... trust in the mountain of S.
8. 14 They that swear by the sin of S., and say
Obad. 19 and they shall possess... the fields of S.
Luker. 17. 11 passed through the midst of S. and Gali.
John 4. 4 And he must needs go through S.
4. 5 Then cometh he to a city of S., which is
4. 7 There cometh a woman of S. to draw wa.
4. 9 Then saith the woman of S. unto him
4. 9 thou... askest drink of me... a woman of S.?
Acts 1. 8 and ye shall be witnesses unto me... in S.
8. 1 were, all scattered abroad throughout... S.
9. 31 had the churches rest throughout... S.
15. 3 they passed through Phenice and S., decl.

SAMARITANS, סַמְרִיטִי סַמְרַאפִּרְיָהָ

The inhabitants of what was afterwards the central province of Palestine, or Ephraim and Manasseh W. of the Jordan; they were of heathen origin and tendencies, and would hold no religious fellowship with the Jews, yet many of them gladly embraced the Gospel. At present the name Samaritan is restricted to about 200 persons residing at *Nablous*, the ancient Shechem, who still retain some very ancient MSS. of the Pentateuch in Samaritan churches, and rigidly observe the passover on a sacred spot on Mount Gerizim.

- 2 Ki. 17. 29 of the high places which the S. had made
Mattro. 5 into (any) city of the S. enter ye not
Luke 9. 52 went, and entered into a village of the S.
10. 33 But a certain S... compassion (on him)
17. 16 giving him thanks; and he was a S.
John 4. 9 for the Jews have no dealings with the S.
4. 39 many of the S. of... city believed on him
4. 40 So when the S. were come unto him
8. 48 Say we not well that thou art a S., and
Acts 8. 25 preached the gospel in... villages of the S.

SAME, (the or that, this or these) —

1. *Midst*, מִן *gar*.
Ezra 4. 15 moved sedition within the same of old
2. *This*, זֶה *dak*.
Ezra 5. 16 Then came the same Sheshbazzar, (and)
3. *This*, זֶה *dikken*.
Dan. 7. 21 the same horn made war with the saints
4. *He, he himself*, הוּא *hu*.
Gen. 19. 37 the same (is) the father of the Moabites
5. *She, it*, הִיא *hahi, hi*.
Gen. 14. 8 the king of Bela, the same (is) Zoar; and
Lev. 23. 30 the same soul will I destroy from among
2 Ki. 8. 22 Then Libnah revolted at the same time

6. *They*, הֵם *hemmah, hem*.
Gen. 6. 4 the same (became) mighty men which (w.)
Eze. 10. 16 the same wheels also turned not from be.
10. 22 likeness of their faces (was) the same fa.

7. *This*, זֶה *zeh, hazzeh*.
Gen. 7. 11 the same day were all the fountains of the
Psa. 75. 8 poureth out of the same: but the dregs

8. *This* (fem.), זאת *zoth*.
Eze. 21. 26 this (shall) not (be) the same: exalt (him)
9. *Done, substance*, עֲצָמָה *etsem*.

- Lev. 23. 28 ye shall do no work in that same day; for
23. 29 shall not be afflicted in that same day, he
23. 30 that doeth any work in that same day, the
Eze. 24. 2 the name of the day, (even) of this same
2. 2 set himself against Jerusalem this same

10. *He, he himself, it, it itself*, אוֹתוֹס *autos*.
Matt 25. 16 went and traded with the same, and made
Luke 7. 21 in the same hour he cured many of (their)

10. 10 go... out into the streets of the same, and
Rom. 9. 17 Even for this same purpose have I raised
12. 16 the same mind one toward another
1 Co. 1. 10 the same thing... the same mind... the same
2 Co. 2. 3 I wrote this same unto you, lest, when I
Phil. 4. 2 that they be of the same mind in the L.
1 Pe. 4. 1 arm yourselves likewise with the same

11. *He, she, it, that very*, ἐκεῖνος *ekeinos*.

- Matt 10. 19 for it shall be given you in [that same]
13. 1 The same day went Jesus out of the house
15. 22 woman of Canaan came out of the same
18. 1 the same time came the disciples unto J.
18. 28 the [same] servant went out, and found
22. 23 The same day came to him the Sadducees
26. 55 In that same hour said Jesus to the mul.

- Mark 4. 35 the same day, when the even was come
John 1. 33 same said unto me, Upon whom thou shalt
4. 53 father knew that (it was) at the same ho.
5. 9 and on the same day was the sabbath
5. 11 the same said unto me, Take up thy bed
10. 1 climbeth up some other way, the same is
11. 49 being the high priest that same year, said
12. 48 the same shall judge him the last day
12. 13 which was the high priest that same year
20. 19 Then the same day at evening, being the
Acts 2. 41 same day there were added (unto them)
12. 6 the same night Peter was sleeping betw.
16. 33 took them the same hour of the night, and
19. 23 the same time there arose no small stir

- 2 Co. 7. 8 I perceive that the same epistle, Re. 11. 13.
12. *And, even, kal kai*, Gal. 2. S.
13. *This, that, otros*, houtos.

- Matt. 5. 19 the same shall be called great in the king.
13. 20 the same is he that heareth the word, and

- Matt 18. 4 the same is greatest in the kingdom of
21. 42 the same is become the head of the corner
24. 13 he that shall endure... the same shall be
26. 23 He that dippeth... the same shall betray
Mark 3. 35 the same is my brother, and my sister, and
8. 35 whosoever shall lose his life... [the same]
13. 13 he that shall endure... the same shall be
Luke 2. 25 the same man (was) just and devout, wa.
9. 24 whosoever will lose his life... the same sh.
9. 48 least among you all, the same shall be gr.
16. 1 the same was accused unto him that he
20. 17 the same is become the head of the cor?
23. 51 The same had not consented to the cou.

- John 1. 2 The same was in the beginning with God
1. 7 The same came for a witness, to bear wit.
1. 33 [the same] is he which baptizeth with the
3. 2 The same came to Jesus by night, and sa.
3. 26 the same baptizeth, and all (men) come
7. 18 the same is true, and no unrighteousness
15. 5 the same bringeth forth much fruit; for

- Acts 1. 11 this same Jesus, which is taken up from
7. 19 The same dealt subtly with our kindred
14. 9 The same heard Paul speak: who stedfa.

- 1 Co. 8. 3 But if any man love God, the same is kn.
2 Co. 8. 19 administered by us to the glory of the [s.]
Eph. 6. 8 the same shall he receive of the Lord, wh.
Jas. 3. 2 the same (is) a perfect man, (and) also
1 Pe. 2. 7 the same is made the head of the corner
Rev. 3. 5 He that overcometh, [the same] shall be

14. *These, those*, οὗτοι *houtoi*.

- Luke 20. 47 the same shall receive greater damnation
John 12. 21 The same came therefore to P. Ac. 24. 20.
Gal. 3. 7 Know ye... the same are the children of

15. *This, auty*, ταυτε.

- Acts 16. 17 The same followed Paul and us, and cried

16. *These, those*, ταυτα *tauta*.

- 1 Co. 9. 8 man? or saith not the law the same also?

- 2 Ti. 2. 2 the same commit thou to faithful men, who

17. *In this*, ταυτη *taute*.

- 1 Co. 7. 20 Let every man abide in the same calling
2 Co. 9. 4 should be ashamed in this same confident

18. *This, auty*, ταυτην.

- Acts 13. 33 God hath fulfilled the same unto us their
2 Co. 8. 6 would also finish in you the same grace
9. 5 that the same might be ready, as (a mat.

19. *This, auty*, ταυτης.

- Acts 8. 35 began at the same scripture, and preached

20. *This itself*, αυτο *auto* ταυτο *auto touto*.

- Gal. 2. 10 the same which I also was for. Eph. 6. 8.
Col. 4. 8 Whom I have sent unto you for the same

21. *This, touton*, ταυτον.

- Acts 7. 35 the same did God send (to be) a ruler and

22. *To this, touto*, ταυτο.

- Acts 21. 9 the same man had four daughters, virgins
2 Pe. 2. 19 of the same is he brought in bondage

- [See also Body, care, cause, craft, day, hour, manner, mind, place, purpose, quarter, rank, springeth, springeth up, that.]

- SAM-GAR NE'-BO, סַמְרַאפִּרְיָהָ

- A prince of the king of Babylon, who sat in the middle gate of Jerusalem. B.C. 588.

- Jer. 39. 3 Nergal-sharezar, S., Sarsechim, Rabsaris

- SAM'-LAH, סַמְלָה garment.

- The fifth of the ancient kings of Edom, of the city of Masrekah. B.C. 1500.

- Gen. 36. 36 and S. of Masrekah reigned in his stead

36. 37 And S. died, and Saul... reigned in his st.

- 1 Ch. 1. 47 S. of Masrekah reigned in his stead

1. 48 when S. was dead, Shaul... reigned in his

- SA'-MOS, Σάμος.

- An island in the *Egean Sea*, nine miles off the coast of Lydia in Asia Minor, a few miles S.W. of Ephesus, and about seventy-two miles in circumference; noted for its worship of Juno, its valuable pottery, and as the birth-place of Pythagoras.

- Acts 20. 15 the next (day) we arrived at S., and tarried

- SA-MO-THRA-CI-A, Σαμοθράκη.

- A small island in the N.E. of the *Egean Sea*, above the Hellespont, and ten miles S. of Thrace, seventeen miles in circumference; once called Dardania, Lencania, and also Samos; now called *Samandraci* or *Samothraci*.

- Acts 16. 11 we came with a straight course to S., and

- SAM'-SON, שִׁמְשׁוֹן distinguished, strong, Σαμψών.

- A Danite, son of Manoah a native of Zorah; he judged the S.W. of Israel twenty years; his birth was foretold, also his manner of life; his great strength enabled him to kill a lion, thirty Philistines, to break the strongest bands, to smite 1000 men, to carry off the gates of Gaza, and at last to pull down the house of Dagon. B.C. 1120.

- Judg 13. 24 woman bare a son, and called his name S.

14. 1 S. went down to Timnath, and saw a wo.

14. 3 S. said unto his father, Get her for me

14. 5 Then went S. down, and his father and

14. 7 And he went down... and she pleased S.

14. 10 S. made there a feast; for so used they o.

14. 12 S. said unto them, I will now put forth a

14. 15 they said unto S.'s wife, Entice thy husb.

14. 16 S.'s wife wept before him, and said, Thou

14. 20 S.'s wife was (given) to his companion, wh.

15. 1 S. visited his wife with a kid; and he said

15. 3 S. said concerning them, Now shall I be

15. 4 S. went and caught three hundred foxes

15. 6 they answered, S., the son in law of the

15. 7 S. said unto them, Though ye have done

15. 10 they answered, To bind S. ye we come up

Judg 15. 11 three thousand men of Judah. said to S.
 15. 12 S. said unto them, Swear unto me, that
 15. 16 S. said, With the jawbone of an ass, heaps
 16. 1 Then went S. to Gaza, and saw there an
 16. 2 (it was told) the Gazites, saying, S. is come
 16. 3 S. lay till midnight, and arose at midnight
 16. 6 Delilah said to S., Tell me, I pray thee, wh.
 16. 7 S. said unto her, If they bind me with
 16. 9, 12, 14, 20 The Philistines (be) upon thee S.
 16. 10 Delilah said unto S., Behold, thou hast
 16. 13 Delilah said unto S., Hitherto thou hast
 16. 23 Our god hath delivered S. our enemy into
 16. 25 Call for S., that he may make us sport
 16. 25 they called for S., out of the prison house
 16. 26 S. said unto the lad that held him by the
 16. 27 and women, that beheld while S. made sp.
 16. 28 S. called unto the LORD, and said, O Lord
 16. 29 S. took hold of the two middle pillars upon
 16. 30 S. said, Let me die with the Philistines
 Heb. 11. 32 to tell of Gideon. (of) S., and (of) Jephth.

SA-MU'-EL, שמואל *Samu'el* heard of God.

A Levite, son of Elkannah and Hanoah, of Ramathaim-Zophim in Mount Ephraim; the last of the Judges, and the first of the Prophets (after Moses), a class of men who continued till Malachi and John; he was asked of God, and for him, was devoted to him from childhood, spoken to by him, persuaded Israel to abandon idolatry at Mizpeh, had two wicked sons, explained the usages of kings, received Saul, anointed him, asserted his integrity, reproved Saul, leaves him, anoints David, and dies. B.C. 1171-1063.

1 Sa. 1. 20 she bare a son, and called his name S.
 2. 18 S. ministered before the LORD, (being) a
 2. 21 And the child S. grew before the LORD
 2. 26 the child S. grew on, and was in favour
 3. 1 the child S. ministered unto the LORD be.
 3. 3 went out. . . and S. was laid down (to sleep)
 3. 4 the LORD called S.: and he answered, Here
 3. 7 Now S. did not yet know the LORD, neith.
 3. 8 the LORD called S. again the third time
 3. 9 Eli said unto S., Go, lie down. . . S. went
 3. 10 the LORD. . . called as at other times, S., S.
 3. 11 S. answered, Speak: for thy servant hear.
 3. 10 the LORD said to S., Behold, I will do a
 3. 15 S. lay until the morning. . . And S. feared
 3. 16 Then Eli called S. and said, S., my son
 3. 18 S. told him every whit, and hid nothing
 3. 19 S. grew, and the LORD was with him, and
 3. 20 all S. knew that S. (was) established
 3. 21 the LORD revealed himself to S. in Shiloh
 4. 1 And the word of S. came to all Israel
 7. 3 S. spake unto all the house of Israel, say.
 7. 5 S. said, Gather all Israel to Mizpeh, and
 7. 6 S. judged the children of Israel in Mizpeh
 7. 8 the children of Israel said to S., Cease not
 7. 9 And S. took a sucking lamb, and offered
 7. 9 and S. cried unto the LORD for Israel; and
 7. 10 as S. was offering up the burnt offering
 7. 12 S. took a stone, and set (it) between Miz.
 7. 13 against the Philistines all the days of S.
 7. 15 S. judged Israel all the days of his life
 8. 1 And it came to pass, when S. was old, that
 8. 4 Then all the elders. . . came to S. unto Ra.
 8. 6 the thing displeased S. . . And S. prayed
 8. 7 the LORD said unto S., Hearken unto the
 8. 10 S. told all the words of the LORD unto
 8. 19 the people refused to obey the voice of S.
 8. 21 S. heard all the words of the people, and
 8. 22 the LORD said to S., Hearken unto the
 8. 22 S. said unto the men of Israel, Go ye ev.
 9. 14 S. came out against them, for to go up to
 9. 15 the LORD had told S. in his ear a day be.
 9. 17 when S. saw Saul, the LORD said unto him
 9. 18 Saul drew near to S. in the gate, and said
 9. 19 S. answered Saul, and said, I (am) the se.
 9. 22 S. took Saul and his servant, and brought
 9. 23 S. said unto the cook, Bring the portion
 9. 24 So Saul did eat with S. that day; v. 25.
 9. 26 S. called Saul to the top of the house, say.
 9. 26 they went out both of them, heard S., ab.
 9. 27 S. said to Saul, Bid the servant pass on
 10. 1 S. took a vial of oil, and poured (it) upon
 9. 28 when he had turned his back to go from S.
 10. 14 we saw that. . . no where, we came to S.
 10. 15 Tell me, I pray thee, what S. said unto you
 10. 16 of the matter of the kingdom, whereof S.
 10. 17 S. called the people together unto the L.
 10. 20 S. had caused all the tribes of Israel to co.
 10. 24 S. said to all the people, See ye him whom
 10. 25 S. told the people the manner of the kin.
 10. 25 S. sent all the people away, every man to
 11. 7 Who cometh not. . . after Saul and after S.
 11. 12 the people said unto S., Who (is) he that
 11. 14 Then said S. to the people, Come, and let
 12. 1 S. said unto all Israel, Behold, I have hear.
 12. 6 S. said unto the people, (It is) the LORD th.
 12. 11 the LORD sent Jerubbaal. . . and S., and de
 12. 18 So S. called unto the LORD; and the LORD
 12. 18 the people greatly feared the LORD and S.
 12. 19 all the peoples said unto S., Pray for thy se.
 12. 20 S. said unto the people, Fear not: ye have
 13. 8 according to the set time that S. (had ap.)
 13. 8 but S. came not to Gilgal; and the people
 13. 10 it came to pass. . . behold, S. came; and S.
 13. 11 S. said, What hast thou done? And Saul
 13. 13 S. said to Saul, Hast thou done foolishly
 13. 15 S. arose, and gat him up from Gilgal unto
 15. 1 S. also unto Saul, The LORD sent me to an.
 15. 10 Then came the word of the LORD unto S.
 15. 11 grieved S.; and he cried unto the LORD

1 Sa. 15. 12 when S. rose early to meet Saul in the mo.
 15. 12 it was told S., saying, Saul came to Carmel
 15. 13 S. came to Saul: and Saul said unto him
 15. 14 S. said, What. . . then this heating of the sh.
 15. 16 S. said unto Saul, Stay, and I will tell thee
 15. 17 S. said, When thou (wast) little in thine
 15. 20 Saul said unto S., Yea, I have obeyed the
 15. 22 S. said, Hath the LORD (as great) delight
 15. 24 Saul said unto S., I have sinned: for I h.
 15. 26 S. said unto Saul, I will not return with
 15. 27 as S. turned about to go away, he laid
 15. 28 S. said unto him, The LORD hath reat the
 15. 31 So S. turned again after Saul; and Saul
 15. 32 Then said S., Bring ye hither to me Agag
 15. 33 S. said, As thy sword hath made women
 15. 33 S. hewed Agag in pieces before the LORD
 15. 34 S. went to Ramah; and Saul went up to
 15. 35 S. came no more to see Saul until. . . his de.
 15. 35 nevertheless S. mourned for Saul; and
 16. 1 the LORD said unto S., How long wilt thou
 16. 2 S. said, How can I go? if Saul hear (it), he
 16. 4 S. did that which the LORD spake, and ca.
 16. 7 the LORD said unto S., Look not on his co.
 16. 8 Abinadab, and made him pass before S.
 16. 10 made seven of his sons to pass before S.
 16. 10 S. said unto Jesse, The LORD hath not ch.
 16. 11 S. said unto Jesse, Are here all (thy) chi?
 16. 11 S. said unto Jesse, Send and fetch him; for
 16. 13 Then S. took the horn of oil, and anointed
 16. 13 So S. rose up, and went to Ramah
 16. 18 So David fled, and escaped, and came to S.
 16. 18 And he and S. went and dwelt in Naioth
 16. 20 and S. standing (as) appointed over them
 16. 22 he asked and said, Where (are) S. and D?
 16. 24 he. . . prophesied before S. in like manner
 25. 1 S. died; and all the Israelites were gath.
 28. 3 Now S. was dead, and all Israel had lan.
 28. 11 Whom. . . And he said, Bring me up S.
 28. 12 when the woman saw S., she cried with
 28. 14 Saul perceived that it (was) S., and he st.
 28. 15 S. said to Saul, Why hast thou disquieted
 28. 16 Then said S., Wherefore then dost thou ask
 28. 20 sore afraid, because of the words of S.
 1 Ch. 6. 28 the sons of S.; the first born Vashni, and
 6. 28 whom David and S. the seer did ordain in
 11. 3 according to the word of the LORD by S.
 26. 28 And all that S. the seer. . . had dedicated
 29. 29 they (are) written in the book of S. the se.
 2 Ch. 35. 18 passover like to that. . . from the days of S.
 Psa. 99. 6 and S. among them that call upon his na.
 Jer. 15. 1 Though Moses. . . stood before me, (yet)
 Acts 3. 24 the prophets from S. and those that follow
 46. 20 after that he gave. . . judges. . . until S. the p.
 Heb. 11. 32 David also, and S., and (of) the prophets

SAN-BAL'-LAT, סנבלט.

A Horonite (from Bethhebron in Ephraim, or Horonaim in Moab), an enemy of the Jews who opposed Nehemiah in the days of Artaxerxes Longimanus. B.C. 445.

Neh. 2. 10, 19 When S. the Horonite, and Tobiah the
 4. 1 when S. heard that we build the wall
 4. 7 S. . . heard that the walls of Jerusalem were
 6. 1 when S. heard that I had build the wall
 6. 2 S. and Geshem sent unto me, saying, Come
 6. 5 Then sent S. his servant unto me in like
 6. 12 for Tobiah and S. had hired him
 6. 14 My God, think thou upon Tobiah and S.
 13. 28 And (one. . . was) son in law to S. the Hor.

SANCTIFICATION —

Separation, a setting apart, ἁγιασμός *hagiasmos*.

1 Co. 1. 30 righteousness, and sanctification, and red.
 1 Th. 4. 3 this is the will of God, (even) your sancti.
 4. 4 how to possess his vessel in sanctification
 2 Th. 2. 13 chosen you to salvation through sanctific.
 1 Pe. 1. 2 through sanctification of the spirit, unto

SANCTIFIED, (to be) —

1. To be separated, set apart, קדש *qadesh*.
 1 Sa. 21. 5 though it were sanctified this day in the
 2. To be separated, set apart, קדש *qadesh*, 2.
 Exod 29. 43 (the tabernacle) shall be sanctified by my
 Lev. 10. 3 will be sanctified in them that come nigh
 Num 20. 13 strove with the LORD, and he was sancti.
 Isa. 5. 16 holy, shall be sanctified in righteousness
 Eze. 20. 41 will be sanctified in you before the heat.
 28. 22 when I. . . shall be sanctified in her
 28. 25 shall be sanctified in them in the sight of
 36. 23 I shall be sanctified in you before their
 38. 16 when I shall be sanctified in thee, O Gog
 39. 27 am sanctified in them in the sight of ma.
 3. To be separated, set apart, קדש *qadesh*, 4.
 Eze. 48. 11 for the priests that are sanctified of the
 4. To separate, set self apart, קדש *qadesh*, 7.
 2 Ch. 5. 11 the priests (that were) present were sanc.
 30. 17 many. . . that were not sanctified: therefore
 5. To separate, set apart, ἁγιάζω *hagiazō*.
 Acts 20. 32 inheritance among all them which are sa.
 26. 18 inheritance among them which are sanc.
 Rom 15. 16 being sanctified by the Holy Ghost
 1 Co. 1. 2 to them that are sanctified in Christ Jesus
 6. 11 but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified
 7. 14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified
 7. 14 unbelieving wife is sanctified by the hus.
 1 Ti. 4. 5 For it is sanctified of God and prayer
 2 Ti. 2. 21 he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified
 Heb. 2. 11 they who are sanctified (are) all a. . . for
 10. 10 By the which will we are sanctified, and
 10. 14 perfected forever them that are sanctified
 10. 29 wherewith he was sanctified, sanctification
 Jude 1 to them [that are sanctified] by unholly
 God the

SANCTIFIED (one) —

1. To be separated, set apart, קדש *qadesh*, 4.
 Isa. 13. 3 I have commanded my sanctified ones, I
 2 To separate, set apart, ἁγιάζω *hagiazō*.
 John 17. 19 also might be sanctified through the truth

SANCTIFY (self), to —

1. To separate, set apart, קדש *qadesh*, 3.
 Gen. 2. 3 God blessed the seventh day, and sancti.
 Exod 13. 2 Sanctify unto me all the first born, what.
 19. 10 sanctify them today and to morrow, and
 19. 14 sanctified the people; and they washed th.
 19. 23 saying, Set bounds. . . and sanctify it
 28. 41 sanctify them, that they may minister unto
 29. 27 thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave
 29. 33 made to consecrate (and) to sanctify them
 29. 36 and thou shalt anoint it, to sanctify it
 29. 37 atonement for the altar, and sanctify it
 29. 44 sanctify the tabernacle. . . will sanctify also
 29. 49 sanctify them, that they may be most holy
 31. 13 know that I (am) the LORD that doth san.
 40. 10 sanctify the altar: and it shall be an altar
 40. 11 anoint the laver and his foot, and sanctify
 40. 13 sanctify him; that he may minister unto
 Lev. 8. 10 anointed the tabernacle. . . and sanctified
 8. 11 both the laver and his foot, to sanctify th.
 8. 12 poured of the anointing oil. . . to sanctify th.
 8. 15 sanctified it, to make reconciliation upon
 8. 30 sanctified Aaron, (and) his garments, and
 10. 3 will be sanctified in them that come nigh
 20. 8 do them: I (am) the LORD which sanctify
 21. 8 Thou shalt sanctify. . . for I. . . which sanctify
 21. 15, 23 for I the LORD do sanctify them
 22. 9, 16 I the LORD do sanctify them
 Num 7. 1 had anointed it, and sanctified it, and all
 7. 1 and had anointed them, and sanctified th.
 Deut. 5. 12 Keep the sabbath day to sanctify it, as th.
 32. 51 sanctified me not in the midst of the chi.
 Josh. 7. 13 sanctify the people, and say. . . thus saith
 1 Sa. 7. 1 sanctified Eleazar his son to keep the ark
 16. 5 sanctified Jesse and his sons, and called
 2 Ch. 29. 5 sanctify the house of the LORD God of your
 29. 17 began. . . to sanctify. . . so they sanctified the
 Neh. 3. 1 they sanctified it, and set up the doors of
 3. 1 unto the tower of Meah they sanctified it
 13. 22 keep the gates, to sanctify the sabbath day
 Job 1. 5 Job sent and sanctified them, and rose up
 Eze. 20. 12 know that I (am) the LORD that sanctify th.
 36. 23 I will sanctify my great name, which was
 37. 28 shall know that I the LORD do sanctify
 44. 19 they shall not sanctify the people with th.
 46. 20 into the outer court, to sanctify the peo.
 Joel 1. 14 Sanctify ye a fast, call a solemn assembly
 2. 15 sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly
 2. 16 Gather the people, sanctify the congreg.
 2. To separate, set apart, קדש *qadesh*, 5.
 Lev. 27. 14 when a man shall sanctify his house (to be)
 27. 15 if he that sanctified it will redeem his ho.
 27. 16 if a man shall sanctify unto the LORD (so)
 27. 17 If he sanctify his field from the year of J.
 27. 18 But if he sanctify his field after the jubi.
 27. 19 if he that sanctified the field will in any
 27. 22 sanctify unto the LORD a field which he
 27. 26 no man shall sanctify it: whether (it be)
 Num 8. 17 all the first born. . . I sanctified them for
 20. 12 Because ye believed me not, to sanctify
 27. 14 sanctify me at the water before their eyes
 Deut 15. 19 thou shalt sanctify unto the LORD thy G.
 1 Ch. 23. 13 should sanctify the most holy things, he
 2 Ch. 7. 16 For now have I chosen and sanctified this
 20. 16 house, which I have sanctified for my na.
 20. 19 have we prepared and sanctified, and be.
 30. 8 which he hath sanctified for ever; and se.
 30. 17 had the charge. . . to sanctify (them) unto
 Neh. 12. 47 sanctified. . . and the Levites sanctified (th.)
 Isa. 8. 13 Sanctify the LORD of hosts himself; and
 29. 23 they shall sanctify my name, and sanctify
 Jer. 1. 5 before thou camest forth. . . I sanctified th.
 3. To separate or set self apart, קדש *qadesh*, 7.
 Exod 19. 22 sanctify themselves, lest the LORD break
 Lev. 11. 44 therefore sanctify yourselves, and ye shall
 20. 7 Sanctify yourselves therefore, and be ye
 Num 11. 18 Sanctify yourselves against to morrow, and
 Josh. 3. 5 Sanctify yourselves: for to morrow the L.
 7. 13 Sanctify yourselves against to morrow, for
 1 Sa. 16. 5 sanctify yourselves, and come with me to
 1 Ch. 15. 12 sanctify yourselves, (both) ye and your
 15. 14 sanctified themselves to bring up the ark
 2 Ch. 5. 11 the priests (that were) present were sanc.
 29. 5 sanctify now yourselves. . . and carry forth
 29. 15 sanctified themselves, and came, according
 29. 34 until the (other) priests had sanctified th.
 30. 34 more upright in heart to sanctify themself.
 30. 34 had not sanctified themselves sufficiently
 30. 15 sanctified themselves, and brought in the
 30. 24 great number of priests sanctified them.
 31. 18 in their set office they sanctified themself.
 35. 6 So kill the passover, and sanctify yourse.
 Isa. 66. 17 They that sanctify themselves, and purify
 Eze. 38. 23 will I magnify myself, and sanctify mys.
 4. To set apart. ἁγιάζω *hagiazō*.
 Matt 23. 17 gold, or the temple that sanctifieth the g.
 23. 19 gift, or the altar that sanctifieth the gift
 John 10. 36 of him, whom the Father hath sanctified
 17. 17 Sanctify them through thy truth, thy word
 17. 16 for their sake: I sanctify myself, that they
 Eph. 5. 26 That he might sanctify and cleanse it with
 1 Th. 5. 23 the very God of peace sanctify you wholly
 Heb. 2. 11 For both he that sanctifieth and they who

Heb. 9. 13 sanctifyeth to the purifying of the flesh
13. 12 might sanctify the people with his own bl.
1 Pe. 3. 15 But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts

SANCTUARY —

1. *Place set apart, מקדש miqdash.*

Exod. 15. 17 sanctuary..(which) thy hands have esta.
25. 8 let them make me a sanctuary; that I may
Lev. 12. 4 nor come into the sanctuary, until the da.
16. 33 make an atonement for the holy sanctuary
19. 30 keep my sabbaths, and reverence my san.
20. 3 defile my sanctuary, and to profane my ho.
21. 12 sanctuary, nor profane the sanctuary of
21. 23 that he profane not my sanctuaries: for I
26. 2 keep my sabbaths, and reverence my san.
26. 31 bring your sanctuaries unto desolation
Num. 3. 38 keeping the charge of the sanctuary for the
10. 21 Kohathites set forward, bearing the san.
18. 1 shall bear the iniquity of the sanctuary
19. 20 because he hath defiled the sanctuary of
Josh. 24. 26 oak that (was) by the sanctuary of the L.
1 Ch. 22. 19 build ye the sanctuary of the LORD God, to
28. 10 chosen thee to build an house for the sa.
2 Ch. 20. 8 dwell therein, and have built thee a san.
26. 18 go out of the sanctuary; for thou hast tr.
29. 21 for the sanctuary, and for Judah. And he
30. 8 enter into his sanctuary, which he hath s.
36. 17 the sword in the house of their sanctuary
Neh. 10. 39 where (are) the vessels of the sanctuary
13. 17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God
74. 7 They have cast fire into thy sanctuary, they
78. 60 he built his sanctuary like high (palaces)
66. 6 strength and beauty (are) in his sanctuary
Isa. 8. 14 he shall be for a sanctuary; but for a sto.
16. 12 he shall come to his sanctuary to pray, but
63. 12 to beautify the place of my sanctuary, and
63. 18 adversaries have trodden down thy sanc.
Jer. 17. 12 high throne. (is) the place of our sanctu.
51. 51 strangers are come into the sanctuaries of
Lam. 1. 10 heathen entered into her sanctuary, whom
2. 7 he hath abhorred his sanctuary, he hath
2. 20 prophet be slain in the sanctuary of the
Eze. 5. 11 because thou hast defiled my sanctuary
6. 1 I should go far off from my sanctuary? B.
9. 6 begin at my sanctuary. Then they began
11. 16 yet will I be unto them as a little sanctu.
23. 38 have defiled my sanctuary in the same day
23. 39 came the same day into my sanctuary to
24. 21 I will profane my sanctuary, the excellen.
25. 3 against my sanctuary, when it was profa.
28. 18 Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by the
29. 26 will set my sanctuary in the midst of them
37. 28 when my sanctuary shall be in the midst
41. 21 place of the house, without the sanctuary
44. 1 way of the gate of the outward sanctuary
44. 5 with every going forth of the sanctuary
47. 7 to be in my sanctuary, to pollute it, (even)
48. 8 set keepers of my charge in my sanctuary
49. 9 shall enter into my sanctuary, of any str.
49. 11 Yet they shall be ministers in my sanctu.
49. 15 that kept the charge of my sanctuary when
49. 16 They shall enter into my sanctuary, and
49. 17 in it shall be the sanctuary (and) the most
49. 18 for the priests the ministers of the sanct.
49. 19 houses, and an holy place for the sanctu.
49. 20 without hemish, and cleanse the sanctu.
49. 21 waters that issued out of the sanctuary
49. 22 and the sanctuary shall be in the midst of
49. 23 the sanctuary. in the midst thereof
Dan. 8. 11 the place of his sanctuary was cast down
9. 17 cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctu.
11. 31 they shall pollute the sanctuary of stren.
Amos 7. 9 the sanctuaries of Israel shall be laid wa.

2. *Separation, חֶדֶר cheder.*

Exod. 30. 13, 24 shekel after the shekel of the sanctuary
36. 1 of work for the service of the sanctuary
36. 3 the work of the service of the sanctuary
36. 4 that wrought all the work of the sanctu.
36. 6 more work for the offering of the sanctu.
38. 24, 25, 26 after the shekel of the sanctuary
38. 27 were cast the sockets of the sanctuary
Lev. 4. 6 sprinkle . . before the veil of the sanctuary
5. 15 of silver, after the shekel of the sanctuary
10. 4 carry your brethren from . . the sanctuary
17. 3 of silver, after the shekel of the sanctuary
27. 25 according to the shekel of the sanctuary
Num. 3. 38 keeping the charge of the sanctuary
31 the vessels of the sanctuary wherewith
32 them that keep the charge of the sanctuary
34. 7, 50 after the shekel of the sanctuary
42. 12 wherewith they minister in the sanctuary
45. 15 have made an end of covering the sanct.
46. 15 and all the vessels of the sanctuary, as
46. 16 of all that therein (is), in the sanctuary
46. 17 of the service of the sanctuary belonging un.
7. 13 shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary
[So in verse 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85, 86.]
8. 10 children of Israel come, unto the sanctua.
18. 3 come nigh the vessels of the sanctuary
18. 5 ye shall keep the charge of the sanctuary
18. 16 after the shekel of the sanctuary, which
1 Ch. 9. 29 the instruments of the sanctuary, and the
24. 5 the governors of the sanctuary, and gave
2 Ch. 30. 10 according to the purification of the sanc.
Psa. 20. 2 Send thee help from the sanctuary, and
63. 2 so (as) I have seen thee in the sanctuary
68. 24 the goings of my God. . . in the sanctuary
73. 3 enemy hath done wickedly in the sanctu.
77. 13 Thy way, O God, (is) in the sanctuary: who
78. 54 to the border of his sanctuary, (even to)
102. 19 down from the height of his sanctuary

Psa. 114. 2 Judah was his sanctuary, (and) Israel his
134. 2 Lift up your hands (in) the sanctuary, and
150. 1 Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him
Isa. 43. 28 profaned the princes of the sanctuary, and
Lam. 4. 1 the stones of the sanctuary are poured out
Eze. 41. 21 (were) squared, (and) the face of the sanc.
41. 23 the temple and the sanctuary had two do.
42. 20 a separation between the sanctuary and
44. 27 in the day that he goeth into the sanctu.
44. 27 to minister in the sanctuary, he shall offer
45. 2 there shall be for the sanctuary five hun.
Dan. 8. 13 to give both the sanctuary and the host
8. 14 then shall the sanctuary be cleansed
9. 26 shall destroy the city and the sanctuary
Zeph. 3. 4 her priests have polluted the sanctuary

3. *Place set apart, ἅγιον ἅγιον.*

Heb. 8. 2 A minister of the sanctuary, and of the
9. 1 also ordinances. . . and a worldly sanctuary
9. 2 the first. . . which is called [the sanctuary]
13. 11 whose blood is brought into the sanctuary

SAND —

1. *Sand, חול chol.*

Gen. 22. 17 as the sand which (is) upon the sea shore
32. 12 make thy seed as the sand of the sea, which
41. 49 Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the
Exod. 12. 12 slew the Egyptian, and hid him in the sand
Deut. 33. 19 shall suck. (of) treasures. . . hid in the sand
Josh. 11. 4 as the sand that (is) upon the sea shore in
Judg. 7. 12 as the sand by the sea side for multitude
1 Sa. 13. 5 people as the sand which (is) on the sea
2 Sa. 17. 11 as the sand that is by the sea shore for
1 Ki. 4. 20 as the sand which (is) by the sea in outli.
4. 29 even as the sand that (is) on the sea shore
Job 6. 3 it would be heavier than the sand of the
29. 18 and I shall multiply (my) days as the sand
Psa. 78. 27 feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea
139. 18 they are more in number than the sand
Prov. 27. 3 A stone (is) heavy, and the sand weighty
Isa. 10. 22 though thy people Israel be as the sand
48. 19 Thy seed also had been as the sand, and
Jer. 5. 22 which have placed the sand (for) the bo.
15. 8 are increased to me above the sand of the
33. 22 neither the sand of the sea measured
Hos. 1. 10 children of Israel shall be as the sand of
Hab. 1. 9 they shall gather captivity as the sand

2. *Sand, ἄμμος ammos.*

Matt. 7. 26 man, which built his house upon the sand
Rom. 9. 27 children of Israel be as the sand of the sea
Heb. 11. 12 and as the sand which is by the sea shore
Rev. 13. 1 I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw
29. 8 the number of whom (is) as the sand of the

SANDAL —

Sandal, σανδάλιον sandalion.

Mark 6. 9 (he) shod with sandals; and not put on two
Acts 12. 8 bind on thy sandals. And so he did . . And
SAN-SAN'-NAH, סַנְסַנָּה instruction.
A city in S. of Judah, near Madmannah. See Kirjath-sennah.
Josh. 15. 31 And Ziklag, and Madmannah, and
SA'-PHIR, שַׁפִּיר preserver.
A descendant of Rapha the progenitor of the giants or Rephaim; called Sippai in 1 Ch. 20. 4. B.C. 1048.
2 Sa. 21. 18 then Sibbechai the Hushathite slew S., w.
SA'-PHIR, שַׁפִּיר beautiful, thorny. See Shamir.
A city in Ephraim or Judah, now el-Savajir.
Mic. 1. 11 Pass ye away, thou inhabitant of S., hav.
SA'-PHI'-RA, Σαφειρα sapphire.
Wife of Ananias, who joined with him in trying to impose on the church, and was subjected to the same punishment.
Acts 5. 1 a certain man . . with S. his wife, sold a po.

SAPPHIRE —

1. *Sapphire, שַׁפִּיר sappir.*

Exod. 24. 10 as it were a paved work of a sapphire stone
28. 18 an emerald, a sapphire, and a diamond
39. 11 an emerald, a sapphire, and a diamond
Job 28. 6 The stones of it (are) the place of sapphi.
28. 16 with the precious onyx, or the sapphire
Song 5. 14 (is as) bright ivory overlaid (with) sapphires
54. 11 and lay thy foundations with sapphires
Lam. 4. 7 Nazarites. . . their polishing (was) of sap.
Eze. 1. 26 as the appearance of a sapphire stone
10. 1 over them as it were a sapphire stone
28. 13 the sapphire, the emerald, and the car.

2. *Sapphire, σάπφειρος sappheiros.*

Rev. 21. 19 the second, sapphire, the third, a chal.

SA'-RAH, שַׂרָה Sarra princess.

1. The later name of Sarai wife of Abram, who bare Isaac when above ninety years of age, and died at Kirjath-arba or Hebron, aged 127 years, and was buried at Machpelah. B.C. 1950.

Gen. 17. 15 thou shalt not call her name Sarai, but S.
17. 17 shall S., that is ninety years old, bear?
17. 19 S. thy wife shall bear thee a son indeed
17. 21 Isaac, which S. shall bear unto thee at
18. 6 Abraham hastened into the tent unto S.
18. 9 they said unto him, Where (is) S. thy wi?
18. 10 S. thy wife shall have a son. And S. heard
18. 11 Abraham and S. (were) old. . . well stricken
18. 11 it ceased to be with S. after the manner
18. 12 Therefore S. laughed within herself, say.
18. 13 And the LORD said. . . Wherefore did S. la.
18. 14 I will return unto thee. . . and S. shall have
18. 15 Then S. denied, saying, I laughed not

Gen. 20. 2 Abraham said of S. his wife, She (is) my
20. 2 Abimelech king of Gerar sent, and took S.
20. 14 And Abimelech. . . restored him S. his wife
20. 16 unto S. he said, Behold, I have given thy
20. 18 closed up all the wombs. . . because of S.
21. 1 the LORD visited S. . . the LORD did unto S.
21. 2 For S. conceived, and bare Abraham a son
21. 3 Abraham called. . . his son. . . whom S. bare
21. 6 And S. said, God hath made me to laugh
21. 7 that S. should have given children suck?
21. 9 S. saw the son of Hagar the Egyptian, wh.
21. 12 in all that S. hath said unto thee, hearken
23. 1 S. was an hundred and seven and twenty
23. 1 (these were) the years of the life of S.
23. 2 S. died in Kirjath-arba; the same (is) He.
23. 2 Abraham came to mourn for S., and to we.
23. 19 Abraham buried S. his wife in the cave of
24. 36 S. my master's wife bare a son to my ma.
24. 67 Isaac brought her into his mother S.'s tent
25. 10 there was Abraham buried, and S. his w.
25. 12 whom Hagar the Egyptian, S.'s handmaid
49. 31 There they buried Abraham and S. his wi.
Isa. 51. 2 Look unto Abraha, your father, and unto S.
Rom. 4. 19 considered not. . . the deadness of S.'s womb
9. 9 At this time will I come, and S. shall have
Heb. 11. 11 S. herself received strength to conceiv.
1 Pe. 3. 6 Even as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him-
2. A daughter of Asher. B.C. 1690.

Num. 26. 46 the name of the daughter of Asher (was) S.

SA'-RAI, שַׂרָה Jah is prince.

The original name of Sarah, wife of Abraham, and J also his half-sister on his father Terah's side. (Gen. 20. 12).

Gen. 11. 29 the name of Abram's wife (was) S.; and
11. 30 But S. was barren; she (had) no child
11. 31 Terah took Abram his son. . . and S. his da.
12. 5 Abram took S. his wife, and Lot his brot.
12. 11 it came to pass. . . that he said unto S. his
12. 17 the LORD plagued Pharaoh. . . because of S.
16. 1 Now S., Abram's wife, bare him no child
16. 2 S. said unto Abram, Behold now, the Lo.
16. 2 And Abram hearkened to the voice of S.
16. 3 S., Abram's wife, took Hagar her maid, the
16. 5 S. said unto Abram, My wrong (be) upon
16. 6 Abram said unto S., Behold, thy maid (is)
16. 6 when S. dealt hardly with her, she fled
16. 8 he said, Hagar, S.'s maid, whence camest
16. 8 I flee from the face of my mistress S.
17. 15 S. thy wife, thou shalt not call her name S.

SA'-RAPH, שַׂרָפָה burning.

A descendant of Shelah son of Judah, who had dominion in Moab. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 4. 22 Joash, and S., who had the dominion in

SARDINE, SARDIUS —

1. *Ruby, סַרְסָר odem.*

Exod. 28. 17 (the first) row (shall be) a sardius, a topaz
39. 10 (the first) row (was) a sardius, a topaz, and
Eze. 28. 13 the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the

2. *Sardine, σάρδιος sardios.*

Rev. 4. 3 like a jasper and a sardine stone: and

3. *Sardine, σάρδιον, σάρδιος sardion, sardios.*

Rev. 21. 20 the sixth, sardius; the seventh, chrysop.

SAR-DI'-US, Σάρδεεις.

The capital of Lydia in Asia Minor, which had Smyrna on the W., Thyatira on the N., and Philadelphia on the E., at the foot of Mount Tmolus on the river Pactolus; and now called *Sest-Kalessi*; it was taken by the Cimmerians about 635 B.C.; in 617 they were expelled; in 584 it was taken by the Persians; in 504 by the Ionians, assisted by the Athenians; in 395 the Greeks defeated the Persians in its vicinity; in 334 it surrendered to Alexander; in 283 it was taken by Seleucus; in 214 Antiochus the Great seized it; in 189 it was given up to the Romans; in A.D. 14-17 it was destroyed by an earthquake and rebuilt by Tiberius; it was taken by the Turks in the 11th century, and again in the 14th; it was also taken by Tamerlane.

Rev. 1. 11 send (it). . . unto S., and unto Philadelphia
3. 1 unto the angel of the church in S. write
3. 4 Thou hast a few names even in S. which

SAR-DITES, שַׂרְדִּי the Sardite.

The family of Sered, a son of Zebulun. B.C. 1700.

Num. 26. 26 of Sered, the family of the S.: of Elon, the

SARDONYX —

Sardonyx, σαρδόνυξ sardonux.

Rev. 21. 20 The fifth sardonyx, the sixth, sardius, the

SA-REP'-TA, Σαρεπτα. See Zarephath.

A city midway between Tyre and Sidon, now called *Sarfend* or *Surafend*.

Luke 4. 26 unto none of them was Eliassent, save . . S.

SAR-GUN, שַׂרְגִּן.

A king of Assyria, B.C. 718-715, successor of Shalmanezar, and predecessor of Sennacherib, and whose general was Tartan.

Isa. 20. 1 when S. the king of Assyria sent him, and

SA'-RID, שַׂרִיד refuge.

A city in Zebulun or Issachar.

Josh. 19. 10 the border of their inheritance was unto S.

19. 12 And turned from S. eastward toward the

SA'-RON, Σάρων.

The sea coast between Joppa and Cesarea.

Acts 9. 35 all that dwell in Lydda and S. saw him

SAR-SE'-CHIM, שַׂר־שֵׁי *chief of the eunuchs.*

A prince of Babylon when Nebuchadnezzar took Jerusalem, and who sat at the gate. B.C. 588.

Jer. 39. 3 Samgar-nebe, S., Rabsaris, Nergal-shar.

SA'-RUCH, Σαρούχ, *See Serug.*

Father of Nacher and son of Ragau, an ancestor of Jesus. B.C. 2180.

Luke 3. 35 Which was (the son) of S., which was (the

SA'-TAN, Σατανᾶς, *Satan the hater, accuser.*

1. An adversary of David. B.C. 1017.

1 Ch. 21. 1 S. stood up against Israel, and provoked

2. An adversary, opposing spirit.

Job 1. 6 sons of God came . . . and S. came also among

1. 7 the LORD said unto S., Whence comest thou?

1. 7, 9 S. answered the LORD, and said

1. 8 the LORD said unto S., Hast thou consid.

1. 12 the LORD said unto S., Behold, all that

1. 12 S. went forth from the presence of the L.

2. 1 S. came also among them to present him

2. 2 LORD said unto S., From whence comest

2. 2 S. answered the LORD, and said, From

2. 3 the LORD said unto S., Hast thou con.v. 4

2. 6 LORD said unto S., Behold, he (is) in thine

2. 7 So went S. forth from the presence of the

Psa 102. 6 and let S. stand at his right hand

Zech. 3. 1 S. standing at his right hand to resist him

2. LORD said unto S., The LORD rebuke thee

Matt 4. 10 Then said Jesus unto him, Get . . . hence, S.

12. 26 If S. cast out S., he is divided against him

16. 23 Get thee behind me, S.: thou art an off

Mark 1. 13 was there in the wilderness . . . tempted of S.

3. 23 And he . . . said, How can S. cast out S.?

3. 26 If S. rise up against himself, he cannot

4. 15 when they have heard, S. cometh immed.

8. 33 he rebuked Peter. Get thee behind me, S.]

Luke 4. 8 [And Jesus . . . said, Get thee behind me, S.]

10. 18 I beheld S., as lightning fall from heaven

11. 18 If S. also be divided against himself, how

13. 16 whom S. hath bound, lo, these eighteen

22. 3 Then entered S. into Judas surnamed I.

22. 31 Simon, behold, S. hath desired (to have)

John 13. 27 And after the sop S. entered into him

Acts 5. 3 Ananias, why hath S. filled thine heart

26. 18 to turn . . . (from) the power of S. unto God

Rom 16. 20 the God of peace shall bruise S. under your

1 Co. 5. 5 To deliver such an one unto S. for the de.

7. 5 that S. tempt you not for your incontin.

2 Co. 2. 11 Lest S. should get an advantage of us

11. 14 S. himself is transformed into an angel

12. 7 the messenger of S. to buffet me, lest I

1 Th. 2. 18 we would have come . . . but S. hindered us

2 Th. 2. 9 whose coming is after the working of S.

1 Ti. 1. 20 whom I have delivered unto S., that they

5. 15 For some are already turned aside after S.

2. 9 and are not, but (are) the synagogue of S.

2. 13 where thou dwellest, (even) where Satan's

2. 13 who was slain among you, where S. dw.

2. 24 which have not known the depths of S.

3. 9 I will make them of the synagogue of S.

12. 9 and S., which deceiveth the whole world

20. 2 he laid hold on the dragon . . . S., and bound

20. 7 And . . . S. shall be loosed out of his prison

SATIATE, to —

1. To fill, water, satisfy, רָוַה *ravah*, 3.

Jer. 31. 14 I will satiate the soul of the priests with

2. To fill, water, satisfy, רָוַה *ravah*, 5.

Jer. 31. 25 I have satiated the weary soul, and I have

SATTATE, to be —

To be satisfied, satiated, full, שָׂבַע *sabea*.

Jer. 46. 10 it shall be satiate and made drunk with

SATISFACTION —

Atonement, covering, כִּפּוּר *kopher*.

Num 35. 31 ye shall take no satisfaction for the life

35. 32 ye shall take no satisfaction for him that

SATISFIED (abundantly, with), to be —

1. To be full, כָּלָא *male*.

Exod 15. 9 my lust shall be satisfied upon them; 1

2. To be satisfied, watered, רָוַה *ravah*.

Psa. 36. 8 They shall be abundantly satisfied with

3. To be satisfied, satiated, שָׂבַע *sabea*.

Lev. 26. 26 and ye shall eat, and not be satisfied

Deut 14. 29 shall come, and shall eat and be satisfied

Job 19. 22 Why do ye persecute . . . and are not satis. w.

27. 14 his offspring shall not be satisfied with

31. 31 Oh that we had of his flesh! we cannot bes.

Psa. 17. 15 I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with

22. 26 The meek shall eat and be satisfied: they

37. 19 in the days of famine they shall be satis

57. 15 Let them . . . grudge if they be not satisfied

63. 5 My soul shall be satisfied as (with) narrow

65. 4 we shall be satisfied with the goodness of

104. 13 the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy

Prev 12. 11 He that tilleth his land shall be satisfied

12. 14 A man shall be satisfied with good by the

18. 20 A man's belly shall be satisfied with the

23. 13 open thine eyes, (and) thou shalt be sat. w.

37. 20 so the eyes of man are never satisfied

15. 15 There are three (things) that are never sa.

Eccel. 1. 8 the eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor

4. 8 neither is his eye satisfied with riches

5. 10 He that loveth silver shall not be satis. w.

Isa. 9. 20 shall eat . . . and they shall not be satisfied

44. 16 he roasteth roast, and is satisfied: yea

53. 11 He shall see . . . (and) shall be satisfied: by

Isa. 66. 11 That ye may suck, and be satisfied with

Jer. 31. 14 people shall be satisfied with my goodness

50. 10 all that spoil her shall be satisfied, saith

50. 19 his soul shall be satisfied upon mount E.

Lam. 5. 6 We have given the hand . . . to be satisfied w.

Eze. 16. 28 played the harlot . . . yet couldst not be sa.

16. 29 and yet thou wast not satisfied herewith

Joel 2. 19 send ye corn . . . and ye shall be satisfied

2. 26 ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied

Amos 4. 8 to drink water; but they were not satisfi.

Mic 6. 14 Thou shalt eat, but not be satisfied; and

Plab. 2. 5 (is) as death, and cannot be satisfied, but

1. Satisfied, satiated, שָׂבַע *sabea*.

Deut 33. 23 O Naphtali, satisfied with favour, and

Prov 19. 23 and (he that hath it) shall abide satisfied

SATISFY (with), to —

1. To fill, כָּלָא *male*, 3.

Prov. 6. 30 if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is

2. To water, satiate, רָוַה *ravah*, 3.

Prov. 5. 19 let her breasts satisfy thee at all times

3. To satisfy, satiate, שָׂבַע *sabea*, 3.

Psa. 90. 14 O satisfy us early with thy mercy: that

Eze. 7. 19 they shall not satisfy their souls, neither

4. To (cause to) satisfy, שָׂבַע *sabea*, 5.

Job 38. 27 To satisfy the desolate and waste (ground)

Psa. 81. 16 with honey . . . should I have satisfied thee

91. 16 With long life will I satisfy him, and sh.

103. 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good (th.)

105. 40 satisfied them with the bread of heaven

107. 9 he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth

132. 15 I will abundantly bless . . . I will satisfy

145. 16 and satisfieth the desire of every living th.

Isa. 58. 10 (if) thou . . . satisfy the afflicted soul; then

58. 11 satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat

5. Satiety, satisfaction, שְׂבִיעַ *sobah*.

Isa. 55. 2 your labour for (that which) satisfieth not

6. To feel, fill, satisfy, χορτάζω *chortazō*.

Mark 8. 4 whence can a man satisfy these (men) w.

SATISFYING —

1. Satiety, satisfaction, שְׂבִיעַ *soba*.

Prov 13. 25 The righteous eateth to the satisfying of

2. Fulness, πλησμονή *plēsmonē*.

Col. 2. 23 not in any honour to the satisfying of the

SATYR —

Haivy one, kid, goat, שְׁעִיר *sair*.

Isa. 13. 21 owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall

34. 14 the satyr shall cry to his fellow; the sc.

SAUL, ΣΑΥΛ, Σαούλ, Σαύλος *asked.*

1. The sixth of the ancient kings of Edom, from Rehoboth on the Euphrates. B.C. 1490.

Gen. 36. 37 S. of Rehoboth . . . reigned in his stead

36. 38 S. died, and Baal-hanan . . . reigned in his st.

1 Ch. 1. 48 S. of Rehoboth by the river reigned in . . .

1. 49 when S. was dead, Baal-hanan . . . reigned

2. A Benjamite, the first king of Israel. B.C. 1096-56.

He was sent to seek his father's asses, applied to Samuel,

was anointed by him, filled with the spirit, chosen king,

restricted in his powers, delivers Jabesh-gilead, arms

the people against the Philistines, defeats them, vows

and sacrifices rashly, his success, left by Samuel, sends

for David, tries to kill him, prophesies, pursues David,

slays the priests of Nob, is spared by David in the cave,

again at Hachilah, consults a witch at Endor, is slain at

Gibeah with his three sons, was succeeded by David, seven

of his sons given up to the Gibeonites, and hanged.

1 Sa. 9. 2 And he had a son, whose name (was) S., a

9. 3 the asses of Kish, S.'s father, were lost

9. 3 Kish said to S. his son, go seek the asses

9. 5 S. said to the servant that (was) with him

9. 7 Then said S. to his servant, But, behold

9. 8 the servant answered S. again, and said

9. 10 Then said S. to his servant, Well said; co.

9. 15 Now the LORD had told Samuel . . . before S.

9. 17 when Samuel saw S., the LORD said unto

9. 18 Then S. drew near to Samuel in the gate

9. 19 Samuel answered S., and said, I (am) the

9. 21 S. answered and said, (Am) not I a Benj.

9. 22 And Samuel took S. and his servant

9. 24 took up the shoulder . . . and set (it) before S.

9. 24 So S. did eat with Samuel that day

9. 25 (Samuel) communed with S. upon the top

9. 26 Samuel called S. to the top of the house

9. 26 S. arose, and they went out both of them

9. 27 Samuel said to S., Bid the servant pass on

10. 11, 12 (is) S. also among the prophets?

10. 14 S.'s uncle said unto him and to his serva.

10. 15 S.'s uncle said, Tell me, I pray thee, what

10. 16 S. said unto his uncle, He told us plainly

10. 21 S. the son of Kish was taken; and when

10. 26 S. also went home to Gibeah; and there

11. 4 Then came the messengers to Gibeah of S.

11. 5 S. came after the herd out of the field

11. 5 S. said, What (aileth) the people that they

11. 6 the Spirit of God came upon S. when he

11. 7 Whosoever cometh not forth after S. and

11. 11 that S. put the people in three companies

11. 12 Who (is) he that said, Shall S. reign over

11. 13 S. said, There shall not a man be put to

11. 15 there they made S. king before the LORD

11. 15 there S. and all the men of Israel rejoiced

11. 15 S. reigned one year; and when he had re.

13. 2 S. chose him three thousand (men) of Is.

13. 2 (whereof) two thousand were with S. in

13. 3 S. blew the trumpet throughout all the

1 Sa. 13. 4 S. had smitten a garrison of the Philistines

13. 4 the people were gathered together after S.

13. 7 As for S., all the people followed him tr.

13. 9 S. said, Bring hither a burnt offering to

13. 10 S. went out to meet him, that he might

13. 11 S. said, Because I saw that the people w.

13. 13 Samuel said to S., Thou hast done foolishly

13. 15 Saul numbered the people (that were) pr.

13. 16 S., and Jonathan . . . abode in Gibeah of B.

13. 22 the people that (were) with S. and Jona.

13. 22 with S. and with Jonathan his son was

14. 1 S. said unto the young man that bare his

14. 2 S. tarried in the uttermost part of Gibeah

14. 16 the watchmen of S. in Gibeah of Benjamin

14. 17 S. said unto the people that (were) with

14. 18 S. said unto Ahiah, Bring hither the ark

14. 19 it came to pass, when S. talked unto the

14. 19 S. said unto the priest, Withdraw thine

14. 20 S. and all the people . . . assembled them.

14. 21 the Israelites that (were) with S. and Jo.

14. 24 for S. had adjured the people, saying, C.

14. 33 Then they told S., saying, Behold, the p.

14. 34 S. said, Disperse yourselves among the p.

14. 35 And S. built an altar unto the LORD

1 Sa. 18. 21 S. said, I will give him her, that she may
 18. 21 Wherefore S. said to David, Thou shalt
 18. 22 S. commanded his servants. Commune
 18. 23 S.'s servants spake those words in the ears
 18. 24 the servants of S. told him, saying, On
 18. 25 S. said, Thus shall ye say to David, The
 18. 25 S. thought to make David fall by the hand
 18. 27 S. gave him Michal his daughter to wife
 18. 28 S. saw and knew that the LORD (was) with
 18. 28 and (that) Michal, S.'s daughter, loved him
 18. 29 And S. was yet the more afraid of David
 18. 29 and S. became David's enemy continually
 18. 30 more wisely than all the servants of S., so
 19. 1 S. spake to Jonathan his son, and to all
 19. 2 Jonathan, S.'s son, delighted much in David
 19. 2 S. my father seeketh to kill thee: now
 19. 4 Jonathan spake good of David unto S., and
 19. 6 S. hearkened unto the voice of Jonathan
 19. 6 S. sware, (As) the LORD liveth, he shall
 19. 7 Jonathan brought David to S., and he was
 19. 9 the evil spirit from the LORD was upon S.
 19. 10 S. sought to smite David even to the wall
 19. 10 but he slipped away out of S.'s presence
 19. 11 S. also sent messengers unto David's ho.
 19. 14 when S. sent messengers to take David
 19. 15 S. sent the messengers (again) to see Da.
 19. 17 S. said unto Michal, Why hast thou dec.
 19. 17 Michal answered S., He said unto me, Let
 19. 18 David . . . told him all that S. had done to
 19. 19 it was told S., saying, Behold, David (is)
 19. 20 S. sent messengers to take David: and
 19. 20 spirit of God . . . upon the messengers of S.
 19. 21 when it was told S., he sent other messe.
 19. 21 S. sent messengers again the third time
 19. 24 Wherefore they say, (Is) S. also among
 20. 25 Abner sat by S.'s side, and David's place
 20. 25 Nevertheless S. spake not anything that
 20. 27 S. said unto Jonathan his son, Wherefore
 20. 28 Jonathan answered S., David earnestly as
 20. 30 S.'s anger was kindled against Jonathan
 20. 32 Jonathan answered S. his father, and said
 20. 33 And S. cast a javelin at him to smite him
 21. 7 Now a certain man of the servants of S.
 21. 7 the chiefest of the herdmen that . . . to S.
 21. 10 arose, and fled that day for fear of S.
 21. 11 S. hath slain his thousands, and David his
 22. 6 When S. heard that David was discovered
 22. 6 now S. abode in Gibeath under a tree in R.
 22. 7 S. said unto his servants that stood about
 22. 9 Doeg . . . which . . . set over the servants of S.
 22. 12 And S. said, Hear now, thou son of Ahitub
 22. 13 S. said unto him, Why have ye conspired
 22. 21 Abiathar showed David that S. had slain
 22. 22 I knew . . . that day . . . he would surely tell S.
 23. 7 It was told S. that David was come to R.
 23. 7 S. said, God hath delivered him into mine
 23. 8 S. called all the people together to war
 23. 9 David knew that S. secretly practised m.
 23. 10 thy servant hath certainly heard that S.
 23. 11 will S. come down, as thy servant hath
 23. 12 Will the men . . . deliver . . . into . . . hand of S.?
 23. 13 It was told S. that David was escaped from
 23. 14 S. sought him every day; but God deliv.
 23. 15 D. saw that S. was come out to seek his
 23. 16 Jonathan, S.'s son, arose, and went to Da.
 23. 17 for the hand of S. my father shall not find
 23. 17 and that also S. my father knoweth
 23. 19 Then came up the Zephites to S. to Gib.
 23. 21 S. said, Blessed (be) ye of the LORD, for
 23. 24 they arose, and went to Ziph before S.
 23. 25 S. also and his men went to seek (him)
 23. 25 And when S. heard . . . he pursued after D.
 23. 26 S. went on this side of the mountain, and
 23. 26 David made haste . . . get away for fear of S.
 23. 26 for S. and his men compassed David and
 23. 27 there came a messenger unto S., saying
 23. 28 S. returned from pursuing after David
 24. 1 when S. was returned from following the
 24. 2 S. took three thousand chosen men out of
 24. 3 a cave: and S. went in to cover his feet
 24. 4 David arose, and cut off the skirt of S.'s
 24. 5 heart smote him, because he . . . cut off S.'s
 24. 7 David . . . suffered them . . . to rise against S.
 24. 7 S. rose up out of the cave, and went on
 24. 8 David also arose afterward . . . cried after S.
 24. 8 when S. looked behind him, David stoop.
 24. 9 David said to S., Wherefore hearest thou
 24. 16 David . . . made an end of speaking . . . unto S.
 24. 16 S. said, (Is) this thy voice . . . David? And S.
 24. 22 And David gave unto S. And S. went ho.
 25. 44 S. had given Michal his daughter . . . to P.
 26. 1 the Ziphites came unto S. to Gibeath, say.
 26. 2 S. arose, and went down to the wilderness.
 26. 3 S. pitched in the hill of Hachilah, which
 26. 3 he saw that S. came after him into the w.
 26. 4 David . . . understood that S. was come in
 26. 5 David . . . came to the place where S. had
 26. 5 and David beheld the place where S. lay
 26. 5 S. lay in the trench, and the people pte.
 26. 6 Who will go down with me to S. to the
 26. 7 behold, S. lay sleeping within the trench
 26. 7 David took . . . the cruse of water from S.'s
 26. 12 S. knew David's voice, and said, (Is) this
 26. 17 Then said S., I have sinned: return, my
 26. 25 S. said to David, Blessed (be) thou, my
 26. 25 David went on his way, and S. returned
 27. 1 I shall . . . perish on his way, by the hand of S.
 27. 1 S. shall perish of me, to seek me any mo.
 27. 4 it was told S. that David was fled to Gath
 28. 3 S. had put away those that had familiar
 28. 4 S. gathered all Israel together, and they
 28. 5 when S. saw the host of the Philistines

1 Sa. 28. 6 when S. enquired of the LORD, the LORD
 28. 7 Then said S. unto his servants, Seek me
 28. 8 S. disguised himself, and put on other ra.
 28. 9 Behold, thou knowest what S. hath done
 28. 10 And S. sware to her by the LORD, saying
 28. 12 and the woman spake to S., thou (art) S.
 28. 13 the woman said unto S., I saw gods asce.
 28. 14 S. perceived that it (was) Samuel, and he
 28. 15 Samuel said to S., Why hast thou disqui.
 28. 15 S. answered, I am sore distressed; for the
 28. 20 S. fell straightway all along on the earth
 28. 21 the woman came unto S., and saw that
 28. 25 she brought (it) before S., and before his
 29. 3 (Is) not this David, the servant of S. the
 29. 5 S. slew his thousands, and David his ten
 31. 2 And the Philistines followed hard upon S.
 31. 2 Philistines slew Jonathan. Abiudah . . . S.'s
 31. 3 the battle went sore against S., and the
 31. 4 Then said S. unto his armour bearer, Draw
 31. 4 Therefore S. took a sword, and fell upon
 31. 5 when his armour bearer saw that S. was
 31. 6 S. died, and his three sons, and his armour
 31. 7 the men . . . saw . . . that S. and his sons were
 31. 8 they found S. and his three sons fallen in
 31. 11 that which the Philistines had done to S.
 31. 12 the valiant men . . . took the body of S. and
 2 Sa. 1. 1 Now it came to pass after the death of S.
 1. 2 a man came out of the camp from S., with
 1. 4 S. and Jonathan his son are dead also
 1. 5 How knowest thou that S. and Jonathan
 1. 6 S. leaned upon his spear; and lo, the ch.
 1. 12 mourned . . . and fasted until even, for S.
 1. 17 David lamented . . . over S. and over Jon.
 1. 21 shield . . . vilely cast away, the shield of S.
 1. 22 and the sword of S. returned not empty
 1. 23 S. and Jonathan . . . lovely and pleasant in
 1. 24 Ye daughters of Israel, weep over S., who
 2. 4 the men of Jabesh-gilead . . . that buried S.
 2. 5 ye have showed this kindness . . . unto S., and
 2. 7 for your master S. is dead, and also the
 2. 8 Abner the son of Ner, captain of S.'s host
 2. 8 took Ish-b' sheh the son of S., and brought
 2. 10 S.'s son (was) forty years old when he be.
 2. 12 the servants of Ish-bosheth the son of S.
 2. 15 (pertained) to Ish-bosheth the son of S.
 3. 1 there was a . . . war between the house of S.
 3. 1 and the house of S. waxed weaker and
 3. 6 there was war between the house of S.
 3. 6 A. made himself strong for the house of S.
 3. 7 S. had a concubine, whose name (was) R.
 3. 8 I . . . show kindness . . . unto the house of S.
 3. 10 translate the kingdom from . . . house of S.
 3. 13 except thou first bring Michal, S.'s daug.
 3. 14 David sent messengers to Ish-bosheth, S.'s
 4. 1 when S.'s son heard that Abner was dead
 4. 2 S.'s son had two men (that were) captains
 4. 4 S.'s son, had a son (that was) lame of (his)
 4. 4 five years old when the tidings came of S.
 4. 8 Behold the head of Ish-bosheth . . . son of S.
 4. 8 LORD hath avenged my lord . . . this day of S.
 4. 10 When one told me, saying, Behold, S. is
 5. 2 Also in time past, when S. was king over
 5. 16 Michal, S.'s daughter, looked through a wi.
 6. 20 Michal the daughter of S. came out to me.
 6. 23 Therefore Michal the daughter of S. had
 7. 15 as I took (it) from S., whom I put away
 9. 1 Is there . . . any that is left of the house of S.
 9. 2 And (there was) of the house of S. a serv.
 9. 3 (Is) there not yet any of the house of S.
 9. 6 Mephibosheth . . . son of Jonathan . . . son of S.
 9. 7 will restore thee all the land of S. thy fa.
 9. 9 Then the king called to Ziba, S.'s servant
 9. 9 I have given . . . all that pertained to S. and
 12. 7 and I delivered thee out of the hand of S.
 12. 5 thence came out a man . . . of the house of S.
 16. 8 hath returned upon thee . . . the blood . . . of S.
 17. 17 and Ziba, the servant of the house of S.
 17. 24 Mephibosheth the son of S. came down
 21. 1 (It is) for S., and for (his) bloody house
 21. 2 S. sought to slay them in his zeal to the
 21. 4 We will have no silver nor gold of S., nor
 21. 6 hang them up unto . . . LORD in Gibeath of S.
 21. 7 spared . . . the son of Jonathan, the son of S.
 21. 7 (was) . . . between David and . . . the son of S.
 21. 8 twosons of Rizpah . . . whom she bare unto S.
 21. 8 the five sons of Michal the daughter of S.
 21. 11 what Rizpah . . . the concubine of S., had
 21. 12 And David . . . and took the bones of S.
 21. 12 when the Philistines had slain S. in Gil.
 21. 13 he brought up from thence the bones of S.
 21. 14 the bones of S. . . buried they in . . . Benjam.
 1 Ch. 5. 10 the days of S. they made war with the
 8. 33 Ner begat Kish, and Kish begat S., and S.
 9. 39 And S. begat S. and S. begat Jonathan, and S.
 10. 2 and the Philistines followed hard after S.
 10. 2 and the Philistines slew . . . the sons of S.
 10. 3 the battle went sore against S., and the
 10. 4 Then said S. to his armour bearer, Draw
 10. 4 So S. took a sword, and fell upon it
 10. 5 when his armour bearer saw that S. was
 10. 6 So S. died . . . and all his house died togeth.
 10. 7 the men . . . saw . . . that S. and his sons were
 10. 8 they found S. and his sons fallen in mount
 10. 11 all that the Philistines had done to S.
 10. 12 That they arose, and took away the body of S.
 10. 13 S. died for his transgression, which he co.
 11. 2 in time past, even when S. was king, thou
 12. 1 (even) he . . . kept himself close because of S.
 12. 2 (even) of S.'s brethren of Benjamin
 12. 19 he came with the Philistines against S. to
 12. 19 He will fall to his master S. to (the) jeop.

1 Ch. 12. 23 ready armed . . . to turn the kingdom of S. to
 12. 29 children of Benjamin, the kindred of S.
 12. 29 them had kept the ward of the house of S.
 13. 3 for we enquired not at it in the days of S.
 15. 29 Michal the daughter of S. . . saw King Da.
 26. 28 all that . . . S. the son of Kish . . . had dedica.
 Psa. 18. title. LORD delivered . . . from the hand of S.
 52. 1 Doeg the Edomite came and told S., and
 54. 1 when the Ziphites came and said to S.
 57. 1 when he fled from S. in the cave
 59. 1 when S. sent, and they watched the ho.
 Isa. 10. 29 Ramah is afraid; Gibeath of S. is fled
 Acts 13. 21 and God gave unto them S. the son of Cis
 3. The original name of PAUL, a native of Tarsus in
 Cilicia, first a persecutor, and afterwards an apostle of
 Jesus the Christ. See Paul. A.D. 3-70.
 Acts 7. 58 at a young man's feet, whose name was S.
 8. 1 And S. was consenting unto his death
 8. 3 As for S., he made havock of the church
 9. 1 And S., yet breathing out threatenings and
 9. 4 saying unto him, S., why persecutest
 9. 8 S. arose from the earth; and when his ey.
 9. 11 in the house of Judas for (one) called S.
 9. 17 Brether S., the LORD, (even) Jesus . . . hath
 9. 19 These was [S.] certain days with the disc.
 9. 22 S. increased the more in strength, and
 9. 24 But their laying await was known of S.
 9. 26 when [S.] was come to Jerusalem, he ass.
 11. 25 departed Barnabas to Tarsus . . . to seek S.
 11. 30 sent it to the elders by the hands of . . . S.
 12. 25 Barnabas and S. returned from Jerusalem
 13. 2 brought up with Herod the tetrach. S.
 13. 2 Separate me Barnabas and S. for the work
 13. 7 who called for Barnabas and S. and des.
 13. 9 Then S., who also (is called) Paul, filled
 22. 7 saying unto me, S., why persecutest
 22. 13 and said unto me, Brother S., receive thy
 26. 14 saying . . . S., why persecutest thou me?
 SAVE, SAVING, (for) save that, only —
 1. Only, 88 ak.
 Exod 12. 16 save (that) which every man must eat, th.
 2. But, rather, except, 88 ki im.
 Gen. 39. 6 he knew not ought he had, save the bread
 2 Ch. 2. 6 that I should build him an house, save
 Eccl. 5. 11 saving the beholding (of them) with their
 3. End, cessation, 88 ephes.
 Deut 15. 4 Save when there shall be no poor among
 Amos 9. 8 saving that I will not utterly destroy the
 4. Without, save, besides, 88 bilade.
 Gen. 14. 24 Save only that which the young have eaten
 Psa. 18. 31 who (is) God save the LORD? or who (is)
 5. Without, save, not, 88 bilti.
 Exod 22. 20 He that sacrificeth unto (any) god, save
 6. Save, except, besides, 88 zulah.
 Deut. 1. 36 Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh; he shall
 Josh 11. 13 burned none of them, save Hazor only
 1 Sa. 21. 9 take (it) for (there is) no other save that
 1 Ki. 3. 18 no stranger . . . in the house, save we two in
 2 Ki. 24. 14 save the poorest sort of the people of the
 Psa. 18. 31 who (is) God . . . who (is) a rock save our God?
 7. Therefore, except, but, 88 lahen.
 Dan. 6. 7 whosoever shall ask a petition . . . save of
 8. Only, surely, nevertheless, 88 raq.
 1 Ki. 8. 9 (There was) nothing in the ark save the
 9. But, 88 alla.
 Matt 19. 11 All (men) cannot receive this saying, save
 Mark 9. 8 they saw no man any more, [save] Jesus
 10. If not, except, 88 mh ei me.
 Matt 11. 27 neither knoweth any man the Father, save
 13. 57 A prophet is not without honour, save in
 17. 8 And . . . they saw no man, save Jesus only
 Mark 5. 37 he suffered no man to follow him, save P.
 6. 5 save that he laid his hands upon a few si.
 6. 8 nothing for their journey, save staff only
 Luke 4. 26 unto none of them was Elias sent, save
 4. 27 none of them was cleansed, saving Naa.
 8. 51 he suffered no man to go in, save Peter and
 17. 18 There are not found that returned . . . save
 18. 19 none (is) good, save one, (that is), God
 John 6. 22 save that one wherein to his disciples were
 6. 45 save that he which is of God, he hath seen the
 Acts 21. 25 [save only that they keep themselves from]
 1 Co. 2. 2 not to know any thing among you, save
 2. 11 save the spirit of man which is in him
 Gal. 1. 19 other of the apostles saw I none, save Ja.
 6. 14 save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ
 Rev. 2. 17 which no man knoweth saving he that
 13. 17 that no man might buy or sell, save he
 11. Than, 88 e.
 John 13. 10 He that is washed needeth not [save] to
 12. To the side of, 88 para (acc.) para.
 2 Co. 11. 24 five times received I forty (stripes) save
 13. Outside, without, except, 88 parektos parektos.
 Matt. 5. 32 whosoever shall put away his wife, sav.
 14. But, yet, besides, 88 plen.
 Acts 20. 23 Save that the Holy Ghost witnesseth in
 SAVE (alive, life), to —
 1. To live, 88 chayah.
 1 Sa. 10. 24 the people shouted, and said, God save

2 Sa. 16. 16 God save the king, God save the king
1 Ki. 1. 25 they eat and drink . . . and say, God save
1. 34 blow ye . . . and say, God save king Solomon
1. 39 the people said, God save king Solomon
2 Ki. 11. 12 clapped their hands, and said, God save
2 Ch. 23. 11 anointed him, and said, God save the king

2. To keep living, *chayah*, 3.
Gen. 12. 12 will kill me, which they will save thee alive
Exod. 1. 17 the midwives . . . saved the men children
1. 18 and have saved the men children alive
1. 22 saying . . . every daughter ye shall save alive
Num 31. 15 said . . . Have ye saved all the women alive?
Deut 20. 16 thou shalt save alive nothing that breath
Judg 21. 14 gave them wives which they had saved a
1 Sa. 27. 11 David saved neither man nor woman alive
1 Ki. 18. 5 grass to save the horses and mules alive
20. 31 the king . . . perdition he will save thy l.
2 Ki. 7. 4 if they save us alive, we shall live; and
Eze. 3. 18 speak to warn the wicked . . . to save his l.
13. 18 and will ye save the souls alive (that come)
13. 19 to save the souls alive that should not live
18. 27 turneth away . . . he shall save his soul alive

3. To give or preserve life, *chayah*, 5.
Gen. 19. 19 thou hast showed unto me in saving my l.
45. 7 to save your lives by a great deliverance
47. 25 Thou hast saved our lives; let us find gr.
50. 20 God meant it . . . to save much people alive
Num 22. 33 also I had slain thee, and saved her alive
Josh. 2. 13 ye will save alive my father, and my mo.
6. 25 Joshua saved Rahab the harlot alive, and
Judg 8. 19 if ye had saved them alive, I would not

4. To preserve life, *chayah*.
Neh. 6. 11 would go into the temple to save his life

5. Safety or ease, *yeshuah*.
Psa. 80. 2 stir up thy strength, (and) come and save

6. To save, give safety or ease, *yasha*, 5.
Exod 14. 30 the LORD saved Israel that day out of the
Deut 20. 4 to fight for you against your enemies, to
22. 27 damsel cried, and (there was) none to sa.
28. 29 only oppressed . . . and no man shall save
Josh. 10. 6 come up to us quickly, and save us, and
22. 22 if (it be) in rebellion . . . save us not this
Judg. 6. 14 thou shalt save Israel from the hand of
6. 15 wherewith shall I save Israel? behold, my
6. 31 Will ye plead for Bala? will ye save him?
6. 36, 37 thou wilt save Israel by mine hand, as
7. 2 saying, Mine own hand hath saved me
7. 7 By the three hundred men . . . will I save
1 Sa. 4. 3 if it may save us out of the hand of our en.
7. 8 he will save us out of the hand of the P.
9. 16 he may save my people out of the hand
10. 19 who himself saved you out of all your ad.
10. 27 How shall this man save us? And they de.
11. 3 if (there be) no man to save us, we will
16. 6 (there is) no restraint to the LORD to save
14. 23 the LORD saved Israel that day: and the
14. 39 (as) the LORD liveth, which saveth Israel
17. 47 the LORD saveth not with sword and spear
23. 2 smite the Philistines, and save Keilah
23. 5 David saved the inhabitants of Keilah
2 Sa. 3. 18 I will save my people Israel out of the ha.
22. 3 my saviour; thou savest me from violence
22. 28 the afflicted people thou wilt save: but
22. 42 They looked, but (there was) none to save
2 Ki. 14. 27 he saved them by the hand of Jeroboam
16. 7 save me out of the hand of the king of
19. 19 save thou us out of his hand, that all the
19. 34 I will defend this city to save it, for mine
1 Ch. 11. 14 the LORD saved (them) by a great deliver.
16. 35 Save us, O God of our salvation, and ga.
2 Ch. 32. 2 the LORD saved Hezekiah and the inhab.
Neh. 9. 27 saved them out of the hand of their ene.
Job 5. 15 he saveth the poor from the sword, from
22. 29 and he shall save the humble person
26. 2 savest thou the arm (that hath) no stren.
40. 14 that thine own right hand can save thee
Psa. 3. 7 save me, O my God: for thou hast smitten
6. 4 deliver my soul: oh save me for thy merci.
7. 1 save me from all them that persecute me
7. 10 My defence (is) of God, which saveth the
17. 7 thou that savest by thy right hand them
18. 27 thou wilt save the afflicted people; but
18. 41 They cried, but (there was) none to save
20. 6 Now know I that the LORD saveth his
20. 9 Save, LORD: let the king hear us when we c.
22. 21 Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou
28. 9 Save thy people, and bless thine inheri.
31. 2 rock, for an house of defence to save me
31. 16 Make thy face to shine . . . save me for thy
34. 6 the LORD heard (him), and saved him out
34. 18 and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit
37. 40 and save them, because they trust in him
44. 3 neither did their own arm save them; but
44. 6 my bow, neither shall my sword save me
44. 7 thou hast saved us from our enemies, and
44. 1 Save me, O God, by thy name, and judge
55. 16 I will call . . . and the LORD shall save me
57. 3 save me (from) the reproach of him that
57. 2 Deliver me . . . and save me from bloody men
60. 5 save (with) thy right hand, and hear me
61. 1 Save me, O God; for the waters are come
69. 35 God will save Zion, and will build the ci.
71. 2 incline thine ear unto me, and save me
71. 3 thou hast given commandment to save
72. 4 he shall save the children of the needy
72. 13 He shall . . . save the souls of the needy
76. 9 God arose to judgment, to save all the
86. 2 save thy servant that trusteth in thee

Psa. 86. 16 give thy strength . . . and save the son of
106. 8 he saved them for his name's sake, that
106. 10 he saved them from the hand of him that
106. 47 Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us
107. 13 19 (and) he saved them out of their dist.
108. 6 save (with) thy right hand, and answer
109. 26 Help me, O LORD my God: O save me
109. 31 to save (him) from those that condemn
118. 25 Save now, I beseech thee, O LORD: O LORD
119. 94 I (am) thine, and save me; for I have sought
119. 146 save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies
138. 7 thou . . . and thy right hand shall save me
145. 19 he also will hear their cry, and will save
Prov. 20. 22 wait on the LORD, and he shall save thee
Isa. 25. 9 we have waited for him, and he will save
32. 22 the LORD (is) our king; he will save us
35. 4 behold, your God . . . he will come and save
37. 20 save us from his hand, that all the kingd.
37. 35 I will defend this city to save it, for mine
38. 20 The LORD (was ready) to save me: theref.
43. 12 I have declared, and have saved, and I ha.
45. 20 and pray unto a god (that) cannot save
46. 7 yet can he not answer, nor save him out
47. 13 save thee from (these things) that shall co.
47. 15 they shall wander . . . none shall save thee
49. 25 I will contend . . . I will save thy children
59. 1 hand is not shortened, that it cannot save
63. 1 speak in righteousness, mighty to save
69. 1 and the angel of his presence saved them
Jer. 2. 27 but . . . they will say, Arise, and save us
2. 28 if they can save thee in the time of thy tr.
11. 12 they shall not save them at all in the time
14. 9 astonished, as a mighty man (that) cannot
15. 20 I (am) with thee to save thee, and to del.
17. 14 Heal me . . . save me . . . for thou (art) my pr.
30. 10 I will save thee from afar, and thy seed
30. 11 I (am) with thee, saith the LORD, to save
31. 7 LORD, save thy people, the remnant of Is.
42. 11 for I (am) with you to save you, and to
46. 27 I will save thee from afar off, and thy seed
Lam. 4. 17 watched for a nation (that) could not save
Eze. 34. 22 Therefore will I save my flock, and they
36. 29 also save you from all your uncleanness
37. 23 I will save them out of all their dwelling
Hos. 1. 7 will save them by the LORD their God, and
1. 7 will not save them by bow nor by sword
13. 10 where (is any other) that may save thee
14. 3 Asshur shall not save us; we will not ride
Hab. 1. 2 cry out unto thee . . . and thou wilt not save
Zeph. 3. 17 he will save, he will rejoice over thee with
3. 19 I will save her that halteth, and gather
Zech. 8. 7 I will save my people from the east coun.
8. 13 so will I save you, and ye shall be a bles.
9. 16 God shall save them in that day as the fi
10. 6 I will save the house of Joseph, and I will
12. 7 The LORD also shall save the tents of Ju.

7. To let or cause to escape, slip away, *malat*, 3.
1 Sa. 19. 11 If thou save not thy life tonight, tomorrow
2 Sa. 19. 5 servants, which this day have saved thy life
1 Ki. 1. 12 thou mayest save thine own life, and the
Job 20. 20 he shall not save of that which he desired
Jer. 48. 6 save your lives, and be like the heath in

8. To snatch away, *natsal*, 5.
2 Sa. 19. 9 The king saved us out of the hand of our

9. To keep, preserve, *shamar*.
Job 2. 6 Behold, he (is) in thine hand; but save his l.

10. To save, keep thoroughly sound, *diaōōō diaōō*.
Acts 27. 43 the centurion, willing to save Paul, kept
1 Pe. 3. 20 wherein few, that is, eight souls were sa.

11. To save, keep sound, *ōōōō sōōō*.
Matt. 1. 21 for he shall save his people from their sins
8. 25 awoke him, saying, Lord, save us: we pe.
14. 30 beginning to sink, he cried . . . Lord, save
16. 25 whosoever will save his life shall lose it
18. 11 (the son of man is come to save that which)
27. 40 Thou that destroyest the temple . . . save
27. 42 He saved others; himself he cannot save
27. 49 let us see whether Elias will come to save
Mark 3. 4 Is it lawful . . . on the sabbath . . . to save life
8. 35 whosoever will save his life shall lose it
8. 35 whosoever shall lose his life . . . shall save
15. 31 He saved others; himself he cannot save
Luke 6. 9 Is it lawful on the sabbath . . . to save life
7. 50 Thy faith hath saved thee; go in peace
9. 24 whosoever will save his life shall lose it
9. 24 whosoever will lose his life . . . shall save it
9. 56 [not come to destroy men's lives, but to s.]
17. 33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life sh.
18. 42 Receive thy sight: thy faith hath saved
19. 10 come to seek and to save that which was
23. 35 He saved others; let him save himself, if
23. 37 If thou be the king of the Jews, save thy.
23. 39 If thou be Christ, save thyself and us
John 12. 27 Father, save me from this hour: but for
12. 47 If by any means I . . . might save some of
Rom. 11. 14 If by any means I . . . might save some of
1 Co. 1. 21 it pleased God . . . to save them that believe
7. 16, 16 knowest thou . . . whether thou shalt sa.
9. 22 that I might by all means save some
1 Ti. 1. 15 Jesus came into the world to save sinners
4. 16 thou shalt both save thyself, and them th.
2 Ti. 1. 9 Who hath saved us, and called (us) with
Titus 3. 5 he saved us, by the washing of regenera.
Heb. 5. 7 unto him that was able to save him from
7. 25 he is able also to save them to the utter.
Jas. 1. 21 the ingrafted word, which is able to save
2. 14 and have not works? can faith save him

Jas. 4. 12 There is one law giver, who is able to save
5. 15 the prayer of faith shall save the sick, and
5. 20 shall save a soul from death, and shall
1 Pe. 3. 21 whereunto (even) baptism doth also . . .
Jude 5 having saved the people out of the land
23 others save with fear, pulling them out

12. To guard, *phylasseō*.
2 Pe. 2. 5 saved Noah, the eighth (person), a preacher

SAVE self, to —
1. To be kept, preserved, *shamar*, 2.
2 Ki. 6. 10 save himself there, not once nor twice

2. To save, keep sound, *ōōōō sōōō*.
Acts 2. 40 Save yourselves from this untoward gen.

SAVED, to be —

1. To be saved or eased, *yasha*, 2.
Num 10. 9 and ye shall be saved from your enemies
Deut 33. 29 who (is) like unto thee, O people saved by
2 Sa. 22. 4 so shall I be saved from mine enemies
Psa. 18. 3 so shall I be saved from mine enemies
33. 16 There is no king saved by the multitude
80. 3, 7, 19 Turn us again . . . we shall be saved
Prov 28. 18 Whoso walketh uprightly shall be saved?
Isa. 30. 15 In returning and rest shall ye be saved
45. 17 Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an
45. 22 be ye saved, all the ends of the earth; for
64. 5 in those is continuance . . . we shall be sav.
Jer. 4. 14 wash thine heart . . . that thou mayest be s.
8. 20 the summer is ended, and we are not sav.
17. 14 and I shall be saved: for thou (art) my
23. 6 Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall
30. 7 trouble . . . but he shall be saved out of it
33. 16 In those days shall Judah be saved, and

2. To make or keep sound or safe, *ōōōō sōōō*.
Matt 10. 22 he that endureth to the end shall be sav.
19. 25 amazed, saying, Who then can be saved?
24. 13 But he that shall endure . . . shall be saved
24. 22 there should no flesh be saved: but for the
Mark 10. 26 saying among themselves, Who . . . can be s.
13. 13 but he that shall endure . . . shall be saved
13. 20 no flesh should be saved: but for the elect's
16. 16 (He that believeth . . . shall be saved; but he)
Luke 8. 12 lest they should believe and be saved
13. 23 Lord, are there few that be saved? And
18. 26 they that heard (it) said, Who . . . can besa.
John 3. 17 the world through him might be saved
5. 34 these things I say, that ye might be saved
10. 9 if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and
Acts 2. 21 (that) whosoever shall call . . . shall be saved
2. 47 to the church daily such as should be sa.
4. 12 none other name . . . whereby we must besa.
11. 14 thou and all thy house shall be saved
15. 1 Except ye be circumcised . . . ye cannot be s.
15. 11 we believe . . . we shall be saved, even as they
16. 30 and said, Sirs, what must I do to be saved?
16. 31 and thou shalt be saved, and thy house
27. 20 all hope that we should be saved was then
27. 31 Except these abide . . . ye cannot be saved
Rom. 5. 9 we shall be saved from wrath through h.
5. 10 being reconciled, we shall be saved by his
8. 24 we are saved by hope: but hope that is
9. 27 be as the sand . . . a remnant shall be saved
10. 9 if thou . . . shalt believe . . . thou shalt be sav.
10. 13 upon the name of the Lord shall be saved
11. 26 Israel shall be saved: as it is written, Th.
1 Co. 1. 18 unto us which are saved it is the power
3. 15 he himself shall be saved; yet so as by fire
5. 5 the spirit may be saved in the day of the
10. 33 the (profit) of many, that they may besa.
15. 2 If which also ye are saved, if ye keep in
2 Co. 2. 15 in them that are saved, and in them that
Eph. 2. 5 hath quickened us . . . by grace ye are saved
2. 8 by grace are ye saved through faith; and
1 Th. 2. 16 to the Gentiles that they might be saved
2 Th. 2. 10 received not the love . . . they might be sav.
1 Ti. 2. 4 Who will have all men to be saved, and
2. 15 she shall be saved in child bearing, if they
1 Pe. 4. 18 if the righteous scarcely be saved, where
Rev. 21. 24 the nations [of them which are saved] sh.

3. Safety, *σωτηρία sōtēria*.
Luke 1. 71 That we should be saved from our enem.
Rom 10. 1 my . . . prayer . . . is, that they might be saved

SAVING (health) —
1. Safety, ease, *yeshuah*.
Psa. 28. 8 he (is) the saving strength of his anointed
67. 2 thy saving health among all nations

2. Safety, ease, *yasha*.
Psa. 20. 6 with the saving strength of his right hand

3. A making all around, saving, *περιποίησις*.
Heb. 10. 39 of them that believe to the saving of the

4. Safety, ease, *σωτηρία sōtēria*.
Heb. 11. 7 prepared an ark to the saving of his ho.

SAVIOUR —

1. To save, give ease, *yasha*, 5.
2 Sa. 22. 3 my high tower, and my refuge, my savi.
2 Ki. 13. 5 the LORD gave Israel a saviour, so that th.
Neh. 9. 27 thou gavest them saviours, who saved th.
Psa 106. 21 They forgot God their saviour, which had
Isa. 19. 20 he shall send them a saviour, and a great
43. 3 God, the holy One of Israel, thy saviour
43. 11 I . . . (am) the LORD; and . . . (there is) no sav.
45. 15 hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the savi.
45. 21 and a saviour; (there is) none besides me
49. 26 that I the LORD (am) thy saviour and thy
60. 16 that I the LORD (am) thy saviour and thy

Isa. 63. 8 (are) my people. so he was their saviour
Jer. 14. 8 O the hope of Israel, the saviour thereof
Hos. 13. 4 no god but me; for (there is) no saviour
Obad. 21 saviours shall come up on mount Zion to

2. A saviour, preserver, *רִצְּקָן* *solér*.

Luke 1. 47 my spirit hath rejoiced in God my saviour
2. 11 in the city of David, a saviour, which is
John 4. 42 this is indeed the Christ, the saviour of
Acts 5. 31 (to be) a prince and a saviour, for to give
13. 23 hath God... raised unto Israel a saviour, J.
Eph. 5. 23 as Christ... he is the saviour of the body
Phil. 3. 20 from whence also we look for the saviour
1 Ti. 1. 1 the commandment of God our saviour, and
2. 1 acceptable in the sight of God our savi.
2. 3 who is the saviour of all men, specially of
4. 10 manifest by the appearing of our saviour
2 Ti. 1. 10 the commandment of God our saviour
Titus 1. 3 and the Lord Jesus Christ our saviour
1. 4 adorn the doctrine of God our saviour in
2. 10 appearing of the great God and our savi.
3. 4 the kindness and love of God our saviour
3. 5 Which he shed on us... through... our sav.
2 Pe. 1. 1 the righteousness of God and our saviour
1. 11 kingdom of our Lord and saviour Jesus
2. 20 the knowledge of the Lord and saviour
2. 2 of us the apostles of the Lord and saviour
3. 18 the knowledge of our Lord and saviour
1 Jo. 4. 14 the Father sent the Son (to be) the savi.
Jude 25 To the only wise God our saviour, (be) g.

SAVOUR, (ill) —

1. Stench, *רִיחַ* *Isachanah*.

Joel 2. 20 his ill savour shall come up, because be

2. Smell, savour, fragrance, *רִיחַ* *reach*.

Gen. 8. 21 the LORD smelled a sweet savour; and
Exod. 5. 2 ye have made our savour to be abhorred
19. 18, 41 a sweet savour, an offering made by
25. 2 for a burnt offering, for a sweet savour
Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17 of a sweet savour unto the LORD
2. 2, 9 an offering made by fire, of a sweet sav.
12. 12 be burnt on the altar for a sweet savour
3. 5 an offering made by fire, of a sweet sav.
3. 16 offering made by fire for a sweet savour
4. 31 burn (it) upon the altar for a sweet sav.
6. 15 burn it upon the altar (for) a sweet sav.
6. 21 shalt thou offer (for) a sweet savour unto
8. 21 it (was) a burnt sacrifice for a sweet sav.
8. 28 they (were) consecrations for a sweet sav.
17. 6 burn the fat for a sweet savour unto the
23. 13 offering made by fire... (for) a sweet sav.
23. 18 an offering made by fire, of sweet savour
26. 31 I will not smell the savour of your sweet
Num. 15. 3 to make a sweet savour unto the LORD
17. 9 an hin of wine, for a sweet savour unto
10. 13, 14 of a sweet savour unto the LORD
15. 24 a burnt offering, for a sweet savour unto
17. 17 an offering made by fire, for a sweet sav.
28. 2 sacrifices made by fire, (for) a sweet sav.
28. 6 for sweet savour, a sacrifice made by fire
28. 8 a sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet savour
28. 13 a burnt offering of a sweet savour, a sav
28. 24 sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet savour
28. 27 offer the burnt offering for a sweet savour
2. 2 offer a burnt offering for a sweet savour
2. 6 for a sweet savour, a sacrifice made by
8. 8 offer a burnt offering... (for) a sweet sav.
19. 13, 36 sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet sav
Song 1. 3 Because of the savour of thy good oint.
Eze. 6. 13 the place where they did offer sweet sav.
16. 19 even set it before them for a sweet sav.
20. 28 their also they made their sweet savour
20. 41 I will accept you with your sweet savour

3. A smell, odour, *רִיחַ* *osmè*.

2 Co. 2. 14 maketh manifest the savour of his know.
2. 16 To the one (we are) the savour of death
2. 16 and to the other the savour of life unto li.
Eph. 5. 2 sacrifice to God for a sweet smellings sav.

SAVOUR, sweet —

1. Rest, sweetness, *נִחוּשׁ* *nichoach*.

Ezra 6. 10 they may offer sacrifices of sweet savours

2. Sweet smell, fragrance, *εὐδωδία* *eudodia*.

2 Co. 2. 15 we are unto God a sweet savour of Christ

SAVOUR, to lose —

To make insipid, foolish, *μαρτυρία* *mōrainō*.

Matt. 5. 13 if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith

Luke 14. 34 if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith

SAVOUR, to —

To set the mind on, *φρονέω* *phronēō*.

Mark 16. 23 thou savourest not the things that be of

Mark 8. 33 thou savourest not the things that be of

SAVOURY meat —

Tasteful things, *מַתְמַמִּים* *matemmin*.

Gen. 27. 4 make me savoury meat, such as I love, and
27. 7 make me savoury meat, that I may eat
27. 9 I will make them savoury meat for thy
27. 14 his mother made savoury meat, such as his
27. 17 she gave the savoury meat and the bread
27. 31 And he also had made savoury meat, and

SAW —

1. A saw, *מִגְרָח* *megerach*.

2 Sa. 12. 31 put them under saws, and under harrows

1 Ki. 7. 9 sawed with saws, within and without, ev.

1 Ki. 20. 3 cut (them) with saws and with harrows of

2. A saw, *מַסֵּר* *massor*.

Isa. 10. 15 shall the saw magnify itself against him

SAWN or sawed (asunder), to be —

1. To saw, *גָּרַר* *garar*, 3a.

1 Ki. 7. 9 sawed with saws, within and without, ev.

2. To saw, *מָרַס* *maris*.

Heb. 11. 37 they were sawn asunder, were tempted, w.

SAY —

1. To say, lift up the voice, *אָמַר* *amar*.

Gen. 1. 3 And God said, Let there be light: and
See v. 6, 9, 11, 14, 20, 24, 28, 29; 2. 18, 23; 3. 1, 1,
2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22; 4. 1, 6, 8, 9, 9,
10, 13, 15, 23; 6. 3, 7, 13; 7. 1, 8, 21; 9. 8, 12, 17, 25;
20; 11. 3, 4, 6; 12. 1, 7, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19; 13. 8, 14; 14.
19, 21, 22; 15. 2, 3, 5, 5, 7, 8, 9, 13; 16. 2, 5, 6, 9, 9,
10, 11, 13; 17. 1, 9, 15, 17, 18, 19; 18. 3, 5, 6, 9, 9, 13,
15, 17, 20, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 30, 31, 31, 32, 32; 19.
2, 2, 5, 7, 9, 9, 12, 14, 17, 13, 21, 31, 34; 20. 2, 3, 4, 5, 5,
6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16; 21. 1, 6, 7, 10, 12, 16, 17,
24, 26, 29, 30; 22. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 11, 12, 16; 24. 2,
5, 6, 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 27, 31, 33, 33, 34, 39,
40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 54, 55, 56, 57, 57, 63, 65;
65; 25. 22, 23, 30, 31, 32, 33; 26. 2, 7, 9, 9, 9, 10, 16,
22, 24, 27, 28, 28, 32; 27. 1, 1, 2, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20, 20,
21, 22, 24, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 37,
38, 39, 41, 42, 40; 28. 1, 13, 16, 17, 29, 4, 5, 5, 6, 7, 8,
14, 15, 19, 21, 25, 26, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 11,
13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 29, 34;
31. 3, 5, 8, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 24, 26, 31, 31, 35, 36, 43, 46,
48, 49, 51; 32. 2, 4, 8, 9, 9, 12, 16, 18, 20, 20, 26, 27, 27,
28, 29, 29; 33. 5, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 15, 34, 11, 11,
14, 14, 39, 31; 35. 1, 2, 10, 11, 17; 37. 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 13,
11, 16, 17, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 30, 32, 33, 35; 38. 8, 11,
14, 16, 17, 17, 21, 22, 22, 24, 24, 25, 26, 27, 39, 7, 8;
40. 8, 9, 12, 16, 18, 14, 15, 15, 24, 15, 38, 39, 41, 44, 54,
55, 55; 42. 1, 4, 7, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 28, 33, 33,
39, 38; 43. 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 16, 18, 20, 23, 27, 29, 29, 31;
44. 4, 4, 7, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28;
45. 3, 4, 9, 17, 17, 24, 28; 46. 2, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,
47. 1, 3, 3, 4, 8, 9, 16, 18, 23, 25, 29, 30, 31, 48, 2, 3, 4, 8,
9, 9, 11, 15, 18, 19, 21; 49. 1, 29; 50. 6, 11, 15, 17, 18, 19,
Exod. 1. 9, 15, 16, 18, 19, 19; 2. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 14,
18, 19, 20, 22; 3. 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14, 14,
15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 1, 4, 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18,
18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27; 5. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 16, 17,
17, 21, 22, 6, 1, 2, 6, 26, 30; 7. 1, 9, 14, 16, 17, 18, 8, 1, 5,
9, 10, 10, 16, 16, 20, 20, 25, 26, 28, 29; 9. 1, 1, 8, 43,
13, 13, 27, 29; 10. 1, 3, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 21, 24, 25;
13, 29; 11. 1, 4, 4, 9; 12. 2, 2, 2, 2, 7, 8, 13, 13, 14;
14. 3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 25, 26; 15. 1, 9, 20, 10, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 15;
19. 23, 25, 28, 33; 20. 1, 2, 3, 3, 5, 8, 10, 16; 18; 3,
6, 10, 14, 15, 17, 24; 19. 3, 8, 9, 10, 15, 21, 23, 24; 20. 19,
20, 22, 24, 25, 23, 13; 21. 3, 7, 8, 12, 14, 16, 30, 34; 22.
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 21, 23, 23, 24, 26, 27, 27, 32,
39, 31, 33; 33. 5, 5, 12, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21; 34. 1,
9, 10, 27; 35. 1, 30
Lev. 1. 2, 3, 5, 31; 2. 6, 7, 10, 3, 4, 6; 15. 2, 16, 2;
17. 2, 8, 12, 14; 18. 2; 19. 2; 20. 2, 24; 21. 1, 1; 22. 3, 18;
23. 2, 10; 25. 2, 20; 27. 21, 32
Num. 3. 40; 5. 12, 19, 21, 22; 6. 7, 11; 8. 9, 7, 8;
19, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36; 11. 4, 11, 12, 16, 21, 23, 27,
28, 29; 12. 2, 6, 11, 14; 13. 17, 27, 30, 31; 14. 2, 4, 11, 13,
20, 28, 31, 41; 15. 2, 18, 35; 16. 3, 8, 12, 15, 16, 22, 28, 34,
46; 17. 10, 18, 1, 24, 26, 30; 20. 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 2, 7,
8, 24; 22. 4, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29,
30, 30, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38; 23. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15,
16, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30; 24. 3, 10, 12, 15, 20, 21, 23;
25. 4, 5, 12; 26. 6; 27. 12, 18; 28. 2, 3; 31. 15, 21, 49; 32.
5, 6, 16, 20, 29; 33. 31; 34. 2, 35, 10; 36. 2
Deut. 1. 14, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, 39, 41, 42, 42; 2. 9, 31; 3. 2,
26; 4. 6, 10; 5. 1, 24, 27, 28, 30; 6. 21; 7. 17, 8, 17, 9, 12,
13, 25, 26, 28; 10. 1, 11; 12. 15, 16; 17. 17, 16; 18. 17;
21; 20. 8, 8; 21. 20; 22. 14, 16; 25. 7, 8, 9; 26. 3, 5, 13;
27. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26; 28. 67,
68; 29. 2, 22, 24, 25; 31. 2, 2, 7, 14, 16, 17, 23; 32. 20,
26, 27, 37, 40, 46; 33. 2, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24,
27; 34. 4
Josh. 2. 4, 9, 16, 17, 21, 24; 3. 5, 7, 9, 10, 4, 5; 5. 2, 9, 13,
14, 15; 6. 2, 6, 16, 22; 7. 3, 7, 8, 10, 13, 19, 20, 25;
8. 1, 6, 18; 9. 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 11, 19, 21, 24; 10. 8, 12, 18, 22,
24, 25; 11. 6; 13. 1, 4, 6; 15. 16, 18; 17. 16; 18. 3; 22.
2, 11, 16, 26, 28, 28, 28, 28, 31; 23. 2; 24. 2, 16, 19, 21,
22, 22, 24, 27
Judg. 1. 2, 3, 7, 12, 14, 15, 24; 2. 1, 1, 3, 20; 3. 10, 19,
20, 24, 28; 4. 6, 8, 9, 14, 18, 19, 20, 20, 22; 5. 23; 6. 8,
8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25, 29, 30, 30,
31, 36, 39; 7. 2, 4, 4, 4, 5, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 18; 8. 1,
1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
12, 13, 14, 15, 28, 29, 36, 36, 37, 38, 38, 48, 54, 54; 10. 1, 1,
15, 18; 11. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 15, 19, 30, 35, 36, 37, 38;
12. 1, 2, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6; 13. 3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11, 13, 13, 13,
15, 17, 18, 22, 23; 14. 2, 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16, 18,
18; 15. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18; 16. 5,
6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15, 17, 20, 20, 23, 24, 25,
26, 28, 30; 17. 2, 2, 3, 9, 9, 10, 13; 18. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 14,
18, 19, 23, 24, 24, 25; 19. 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 20,
23, 28, 30; 20. 3, 4, 18, 18, 23, 28, 32, 32, 39; 21. 3, 5, 6, 8,
16, 17, 19, 22
Ruth 1. 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 2, 2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,
10, 11, 13, 14, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22; 3. 1, 5, 9, 10, 14,
15, 16, 17, 18; 4. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 14
1 Sa. 1. 8, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 22, 23, 25; 2. 1, 15, 16, 20,
23, 27, 27, 30, 36; 3. 5, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9, 11, 16, 17, 18; 4. 3, 6,
7, 7, 14, 16, 17, 22; 5. 7, 8, 11; 6. 3, 4, 20; 7. 5, 6, 8; 8.
5, 6, 7, 7, 11, 19, 22, 22; 9. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 18,
19, 21, 23, 23, 24, 24, 27; 10. 2, 1, 12, 14, 14, 15, 15,
16, 18, 18, 19, 24, 24, 27; 11. 1, 3, 5, 9, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14;
12. 1, 1, 4, 5, 10, 12, 19, 20; 13. 4, 9, 11, 12, 13, 19;
14. 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 33, 34;
14. 36, 36, 38, 40, 40, 41, 42, 43, 43, 45; 15. 1, 2, 6, 13,

14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 32, 33; 16.
1, 2, 2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19;
17. 8, 10, 17, 25, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 37, 37, 39, 43, 44, 45,
55, 55, 58, 58; 18. 7, 8, 11, 17, 17, 18, 21, 21, 23, 25, 25;
19. 4, 14, 17, 17, 22, 22, 24; 20. 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10,
11, 12, 18, 21, 22, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36, 37, 40, 42; 21. 1, 2, 2,
4, 5, 8, 9, 9, 11, 14; 22. 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22;
23. 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 17, 21; 24. 4, 4, 6, 9, 10, 13,
16, 17; 25. 5, 6, 10, 13, 19, 21, 24, 32, 35, 39, 41; 26. 6, 6,
8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25; 27. 1, 5, 10, 10;
28. 1, 2, 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 11, 13, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 21, 23;
29. 3, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 9; 30. 7, 13, 13, 15, 15, 20, 22, 23; 31.
4

2 Sa. 1. 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16; 2. 1, 1, 1, 5,
14, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27; 3. 7, 8, 13, 16, 21, 24, 28, 31, 33, 38;
4. 8, 9; 5. 2, 8, 8, 19, 20, 23; 6. 9, 20, 21; 7. 2, 3, 5, 8, 8,
18; 9. 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11; 10. 2, 3, 5, 11; 11.
3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 23, 25, 25; 12. 1, 5, 7, 7, 11, 13,
13, 18, 19, 19, 21, 22, 23; 13. 4, 5, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 15,
16, 17, 20, 24, 25, 26, 28, 32, 35; 14. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10,
11, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 18, 19, 19, 21, 22, 24, 30,
31, 32; 15. 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 19, 21, 22, 25, 27,
31, 33, 34; 16. 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 7, 9, 10, 10, 10, 11, 16, 17,
18, 20, 21; 17. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 20, 20, 21, 29; 18. 24,
10, 11, 12, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28,
28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33; 19. 2, 1, 3, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29,
29, 30, 33, 34, 41, 43; 20. 1, 4, 6, 9, 11, 16, 17, 17, 20, 21;
21. 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 6, 22, 23; 23. 3, 15, 17; 24. 1, 2, 3, 10, 12,
13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 21, 22, 23, 24

1 Ki. 1. 2, 13, 16, 17, 24, 24, 25, 28, 29, 31, 33, 33, 34,
36, 36, 39, 41, 42, 43, 43, 53; 2. 4, 13, 13, 14, 15, 16,
17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 26, 30, 30, 31, 51, 36, 38, 42, 42, 44;
3. 5, 6, 11, 17, 22, 22, 23, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 27; 7. 8,
12, 15, 18, 23, 29; 8. 3, 8, 13; 10. 6, 1, 2, 11, 21, 22, 31,
31; 12. 5, 6, 9, 24, 26, 28; 13. 2, 6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16,
18, 21, 26; 14. 2, 5, 6, 7, 16, 16; 17. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24; 18. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22,
24, 25, 27, 30, 33, 34, 34, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43, 43, 44, 44,
44; 19. 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 20, 20, 2, 2, 4, 5,
7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 14, 14, 18, 22, 23, 28, 28, 28,
31, 32, 32, 33, 33, 34, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39,

10, 10; 48. 5, 7, 17, 20, 22; 49. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 20, 21, 22, 25; 50. 1; 51. 16, 22, 23; 52. 3, 4, 7, 54; 1, 6, 8, 10; 56. 1, 3, 4; 57. 10, 14, 15, 19, 21, 58. 9; 59. 21, 21; 62. 11; 63. 8, 5; 65. 1, 7, 8, 13, 25; 66. 1, 5, 9, 9, 12, 20, 21, 23.

Jer. 1. 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14; 2. 2, 2, 5, 6, 8, 20, 23, 25, 27, 31, 35; 3. 1, 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 19, 19; 4. 3, 5, 5, 10, 27; 5. 2, 4, 12, 14, 19, 24; 6. 6, 9, 15, 16, 16, 17, 21, 22; 7. 2, 3, 10, 20; 8. 4, 8, 12; 9. 7, 13, 15, 17, 23; 10. 2, 18, 19; 11. 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 21, 22; 12. 4, 14; 13. 1, 6, 9, 12, 12, 13, 18, 21, 22; 14. 10, 11, 13, 13, 14, 15, 15, 17; 15. 1, 2, 2, 11, 19; 16. 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 19; 17. 5, 15, 19, 20, 21; 18. 10, 11, 12, 13, 18; 19. 1, 3, 3, 11, 11, 14, 15; 20. 3, 4, 9, 21, 3, 3, 4, 8, 8, 12, 13; 21. 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 14, 18, 21, 30; 23. 7, 15, 16, 17, 17, 25, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 38, 38, 38; 24. 3, 3, 5, 8; 25. 5, 8, 15, 27, 27, 28, 30, 32; 26. 2, 4, 16, 18; 27. 2, 4, 4, 16, 19, 21; 28. 1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16; 29. 4, 8, 10, 15, 16, 17, 21, 25, 31, 32; 31. 7, 7, 10, 15, 16, 23; 32. 3, 3, 5, 12, 18; 31. 29, 35, 37; 32. 3, 6, 8, 14, 15, 25, 28, 36, 42, 43; 33. 2, 4, 10, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 20, 25; 34. 2, 4, 13, 17; 35. 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 18, 19; 36. 15, 16, 19, 29, 30; 37. 7, 9, 14, 17, 17, 18; 38. 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 14, 15, 17, 17, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26; 39. 16; 40. 2, 14, 16; 41. 6, 8, 42, 2, 4, 5, 9, 9, 13, 15, 18, 20; 43. 10, 10, 14; 44. 2, 7, 11, 24, 25, 26, 30; 45. 2, 3, 4, 4, 46, 8, 14, 16, 25; 47. 2; 48. 1, 14, 17, 19, 40; 49. 1, 2, 7, 12, 18, 28, 35; 50. 2, 7, 18, 33; 51. 1, 33, 35, 35, 36, 58, 61, 62, 64.

Lam. 2. 12, 16; 3. 18, 24, 27, 54, 57; 4. 15, 20. Eze. 2. 1, 3, 4; 3. 1, 3, 4, 10, 11, 22, 24, 27; 4. 13, 14, 15, 16; 5. 5, 7, 8; 6. 3, 12, 14; 7. 2, 5, 8, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 12, 13, 15, 17; 9. 4, 5, 7, 8, 9; 10. 2; 11. 2, 3, 5, 5, 7, 13, 15, 16, 17, 17; 12. 9, 10, 10, 11, 19, 19, 23, 27, 28, 28; 13. 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20; 14. 4, 6, 6, 17, 21; 15. 6; 16. 3, 6, 6, 36, 59; 17. 3, 9, 9, 12, 19, 22; 18. 19, 25; 19. 2, 20, 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 17, 21, 22, 22, 30, 30, 32, 47, 47, 49, 49; 21. 3, 3, 7, 9, 9, 24, 26, 28, 28, 22, 3, 3, 19, 24, 28, 22, 28, 32, 35, 36, 43, 46; 24. 3, 3, 6, 9, 19, 25; 25. 3, 3, 3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16; 26. 2, 3, 7, 15, 17, 19; 27. 3, 3; 28. 2, 2, 6, 9, 12, 12, 22, 25; 29. 3, 3, 3, 8, 9, 13, 19; 30. 2, 6, 10, 13, 22, 31, 10, 15; 32. 2, 3, 11; 33. 2, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 20, 25, 27, 27; 34. 2, 10, 11, 17, 20; 35. 3, 10, 14; 36. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 13, 20, 22, 22, 33, 35, 37; 37. 3, 4, 4, 5, 9, 9, 11, 12, 19, 21; 38. 2, 11, 13, 14, 17; 39. 1, 17, 25; 41. 4; 42. 13; 43. 7, 18, 18; 44. 2, 5, 6, 9; 45. 9, 18; 46. 1, 16, 20, 24; 47. 6, 8, 13. Dan. 1. 10, 11, 18; 2. 3, 8, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19; 9. 4, 22; 10. 11, 12, 16, 19, 19, 20; 12. 6, 8, 9.

Hos. 1. 2, 4, 6, 9; 2. 1, 5, 7, 12, 23, 23; 3. 1, 3; 10. 3, 8; 12. 8; 12. 8; 13. 2, 10; 14. 2, 3. Joel 2. 17, 17, 19, 32; 3. 10; Amos 1. 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15; 2. 1, 3, 4, 6; 3. 9, 11, 12; 4. 1, 5, 3, 4, 14, 16, 16, 17, 27; 6. 10, 10, 13; 7. 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 8, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17; 8. 2, 2, 14; 9. 1, 10, 15.

Obad. 1. 3; Job. 1. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14; 2. 2, 4; 3. 4; 4. 2, 4, 8, 9, 10; Mic. 2. 3, 3, 1, 5, 11; 4. 2, 11; 6. 1, 7, 10; Nah. 1. 12; 3. 7; Hab. 2. 2, 6, 9; Zeph. 1. 12; 2. 15; 3. 7, 20; Hag. 1. 2, 5, 7, 8, 2, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14; Zech. 1. 3, 3, 4, 6, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21; 2. 2, 2, 4, 8; 3. 2, 4, 5, 7, 4, 2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14; 5. 2, 3, 5, 6, 6, 8, 10, 11; 6. 4, 5, 7, 7, 13; 8. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 14, 19, 20, 23; 11. 4, 5, 9, 12, 13, 15; 12. 5; 13. 3, 5, 6, 9, 9.

Mal. 1. 2, 2, 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14; 2. 2, 4, 8, 14, 16, 17, 17; 3. 1, 5, 7, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17; 4. 1, 3.

2. To say, lift up the voice, *amar*. Ezra 5. 3 said thus unto them, Who hath comman. 5. 4 Then said we unto them after this man. 5. 9 Then asked we those elders, (and) said 5. 15 said unto him, Take these vessels, go ca. Jer. 10. 11 Thus shall ye say unto them, The gods Dan. 2. 5 king answered and said unto the Chaldeans 7. They answered again and said, Let the ki. 2. 8 king answered and said, I know of certa. 2. 10 Chaldeans answered, and said, There is 2. 15 He answered and said to Arioch the king's 2. 20 Daniel answered and said, Blessed be the 2. 24 he went and said thus unto him; Destroy 2. 25 said thus unto him, I have found a man 2. 26 king answered and said to Daniel, whose 2. 27 Daniel answered, and said, The secret wh. 2. 27 The king answered unto Daniel, and said 2. 29 They spake and said to the king Nebuch. 2. 34 Nebuchadnezzar spake and said unto th. 3. 16 Abednego, answered and said to the king 3. 24 said unto his counselors, Did not we cast 3. 24 They answered and said unto the king, T. 3. 25 He answered and said, Lo, I see four men 3. 26 spake, and said, Shadrach, Meshach, and A. 3. 28 Nebuchadnezzar spake, and said, Blessed 4. 1 He cried aloud, and said thus, Hew down 4. 19 king spake, and said, Belshazzar, let not 4. 19 answered and said, My lord, the dream 4. 23 saying, Hew the tree down, and destroy 5. 7 king spake, and said to the wise (men) of 5. 10 queenspake, and said, O king, live for ev. 5. 13 king spake and said unto Daniel, (Art) 5. 17 Daniel answered and said before the king 5. 5 Then said these men, We shall not find 6. 6 said thus unto him, King Darius, live for 6. 12 king answered and said, The thing (is) true 6. 13 said before the king, That Daniel, which 6. 15 said unto the king, Know, O king, that 6. 16 king spake and said unto Daniel, Thy God 6. 20 king spake and said to Daniel, O Daniel 2. Daniel spake, and said, I saw in my vis. 7. 5 said thus unto it, Arise, devour much fl. 7. 23 Thus he said, The fourth beast shall be

3. To speak, *dabar*. Exod. 6. 29 Speak thou... all that I say unto thee Num. 32. 27 before the LORD to battle, as my lord sa. 36. 5 tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said well

4. To speak, *dabar*, 3. Gen. 17. 23 in the selfsame day, as God said unto him 18. 5 shall pass on... So do, as thou hast said 34. 13 said, because he had defied Dinah their 41. 17 Pharaoh said unto Joseph, In my dream 44. 7 unto him, Wherefore saith my lord these 45. 27 which he had said unto them: and when Exod. 4. 12 and I will... teach thee what thou shalt s. 7. 13 he hearkened not... as the LORD had said 7. 22 neither did he hearken... as the LORD had s. 8. 15, 19 hearkened not... as the LORD had said 12. 31 and go, serve the LORD, as ye have said 12. 32 take your flocks... as ye have said, and 16. 23 This (is that) which the LORD hath said 3. All the words which the LORD hath said 2. 7 All that the LORD hath said will we do, and 32. 7 LORD said unto Moses, Go, get thee down 32. 13 saidst unto them, I will multiply your s. 33. 1 LORD said unto Moses, Depart, (and) go Lev. 10. 5 So they... carried them... as Moses had said 10. 19 Aaron said unto Moses, Behold, this day Num. 14. 35 I the LORD have said, I will surely do it 16. 40 the LORD said to him by the hand of M. 22. 19 that I may know what the LORD will say 22. 20 yet the word which I shall say unto thee 22. 38 have I now any power at all to say any. 23. 16 said, Go again unto Balak, and say thus 24. 13 what the LORD saith, that will I speak 31. As the LORD hath said unto thy servants Deut. 1. 21 as the LORD God of thy fathers hath said 3. quickly, as the LORD hath said unto thee 11. 25 lay the fear... as he hath said unto you 18. 2 LORD (is), their inheritance, as he hath sa. 29. 13 as he hath said unto thee, and as he hath 3. 30 over before thee, as the LORD hath said Josh. 1. 3 that have I given unto you, as I said unto 5. 14 What saith my lord unto his servant 11. 23 according to all that the LORD said unto 14. 33 their inheritance, as he said unto them 16. 6 thing that the LORD said unto Moses the 14. 10 kept me alive, as he said, these forty and 14. 12 be able to drive them out, as the LORD sa. 22. 21 answered and said unto the heads of the Judg. 1. 20 they gave Hebron unto Caleb, as Moses s. 2. 15 as the LORD had said, and as the LORD 6. 27 did as the LORD had said unto him: and 6. 36, 37 will save Israel... as thou hast said 11. 1 thou shalt hear what they say; and after. 8. 3 abated toward him, when he had said that 1. Sa. 3. 17 thing that (the LORD) hath said unto thee? 3. 17 of all the things that he said unto thee 4. 20 women that stood by her said unto her 6. 6 that he saith cometh surely to pass 15. 16 what the LORD hath said to me this night 2. Sa. 2. 20 what can David say more unto thee? for 7. 25 establish (it)... and do as thou hast said 14. 10 Whosoever saith (ought) unto thee, bring 24. 12 say unto David, Thus saith the LORD, I 1. Ki. 20. 30 said king Joab, and thus he answered me 2. 31 Do as he hath said, and fall upon him, and 12. 10 thou shalt say unto them, My little 13. 7 the king said unto the man of God, If th. 12. 12 their father said unto them, What way 13. 22 the place of the which (the LORD) did say 14. 5 thus and thou shalt thou say unto her; for 21. 6 he said unto her, Because I spake unto 2. Ki. 1. 3 the angel of the LORD said to Elijah the 6. 1 turn again unto the king... and say unto 7. he said unto them, What manner of man 1. 9 Thon man of God, the king hath said, C. 1. 10 Elijah answered and said to the captain 1. 11 he answered and said unto him, O man 1. 12 Elijah answered and said unto them, If 1. 13 besought him, and said unto him, O man 1. 15 the angel of the LORD said unto Elijah, G. 1. 16 he said unto him, Forasmuch as thou ha. 4. 17 at that season that Elisha had said unto 5. 4 thus said the maid that (is) of the land of 7. 17 he died, as the man of God had said, who 14. 27 the LORD said not that he would blot out 17. 23 as he had said by all his servants the pr. 24. 13 carried out thence... as the LORD had said 1. Ch. 17. 23 Therefore now, LORD, do as thou hast sa. 22. 11 build the house, as he hath said of thee 2. Ch. 18. 15 that thou say nothing but the truth to 23. 3 as the LORD hath said of the sons of David Ezra 8. 17 I told them what they should say unto I. Esth. 6. 1 take the apparel... as thou hast said, and Psal. 122. 8 For my companions' sakes, I will now say Eccl. 2. 15 I said in my heart, that this also (is) van. Isa. 38. 15 What shall I say? he hath both spoken Jer. 5. 15 neither understandest what they say 23. 17 The LORD hath said, Ye shall have peace 38. 25 what thou hast said... what the king said 39. 12 do unto him even as he shall say unto th. 3. 3 and done according as he hath said; be. 42. 19 The LORD hath said concerning you, O ye Eze. 2. 8 But thou, son of man, hear what I say un. 6. 10 I have not said in vain that I would do 12. 23 say unto them, The days are at hand, and 12. 25 will I say the word, and will perform it 21. 17 I say unto them... I the LORD have said 37. 19 Say unto them... Behold, I will take the 37. 21 And say unto them... Behold, I will take 4. the man said unto me, Son of man, heli. 40. 45 he said unto me, This chamber, whose pr. 41. 22 he said unto me, This (is) the table that

Eze. 44. 5 all that I say unto thee concerning all the Jon. 3. 10 the evil that he had said that he would do Hab. 2. 1 will watch to see what he will say unto

5. To speak, say, *malal*, 3. Gen. 21. 7 Who would have said unto Abraham, th.

6. To speak, say, *malal*, 3. Dan. 6. 21 Then said Daniel unto the king, O king

7. To affirm, utter an affirmation, *amam*.

Gen. 22. 16 By myself have I sworn, saith the LORD Num. 14. 8 I live, saith the LORD, as ye have spoken 24. 3, 15 Baalam the son of Beor hath said, and 24. 3, 15 the man whose eyes are open hath said 24. 3, 16 He hath said, which heard the words 1. Sa. 2. 30 Wherefore the LORD God of Israel saith 2. 30 but now the LORD saith, Be it far from 2. Sa. 23. 1 David the son of Jesse said, and the man 23. 1 and the sweet psalmist of Israel, said, 2. Ki. 9. 26 saith the LORD, I will requite... saith the L. 19. 33 shall not come into this city, saith the L. 22. 19 I also have heard (thee), saith the LORD 2. Ch. 34. 27 I have even heard... also, saith the LORD Psal. 36. 1 LORD said within my heart, (that there is) no 110. 1 LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou at my Isa. 1. 24 saith the LORD

So in 3. 15; 14. 22, 22, 23; 17. 3, 6; 19. 4; 22. 25; 30. 1; 31. 9; 37. 34; 41. 14; 43. 10, 12; 49. 18; 52. 5, 5; 54. 17; 55. 8; 59. 20; 66. 2, 17, 22. Isa. 56. 8 saith, Yet will I gather (others) to him Jer. 1. 8, 15, 19; 2. 3, 9, 12 saith the LORD So in 2. 19, 22, 29; 3. 1, 10, 12, 12, 13, 14, 16, 20; 4. 1, 9, 17; 5. 9, 11, 15, 18, 22, 29; 6. 12; 7. 11, 13, 19, 30; 8. 1, 3, 13, 17; 9. 3, 6, 9, 22, 24, 25; 12. 17; 13. 11, 14, 25; 15. 3, 6, 9, 20; 16. 5, 11, 14, 16; 17. 6, 8, 16; 19. 6, 12; 21. 7, 10, 13, 14; 22. 5, 16, 24; 23. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 23, 24, 24, 28, 30, 31, 31.

Jer. 23. 31 prophets... that use their tongues... He sa. 23. 32, 32, 33 saith the LORD So in 25. 7, 9, 12, 29, 31; 27. 8, 11, 15, 22; 28. 4; 29. 9, 11, 14, 14, 19, 19, 23, 32; 30. 3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 21; 31. 1, 14, 16, 17, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38; 32. 5, 30, 44; 33. 14; 34. 5, 17, 22; 35. 13; 39. 17, 18; 42. 11; 44. 29; 45. 5, 40. 5. Jer. 46. 18; 48. 15; 51, 57 saith the king, whose name 46. 23, 26, 28; 48. 12 saith the LORD So in 48. 25, 30, 35, 38, 43, 44; 47. 49; 2. 5, 6, 13, 16, 26, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 39; 50. 4, 10, 20, 21, 30, 31, 35, 40; 51. 24, 25, 26, 39, 48, 52, 53; Eze. 5. 11; 11. 8, 21; 12. 25, 28.

Eze. 13. 6 The LORD saith: and the LORD hath not 13. 7 The LORD saith (it); albeit I have not sp. 13. 8, 16; 14. 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 23, saith the LORD So in 15. 8; 16. 8, 14, 19, 23, 30, 43, 48; 16. 58, 63. 17. 16 saith the LORD God So in 18. 3, 9, 23, 30, 32; 20. 3, 31, 33, 36, 40, 44; 21. 7, 13; 22. 12, 31; 23. 34; 24. 14; 25. 14; 26. 5, 14, 21; 28. 10; 29. 20, 30, 61; 31. 18; 32. 8, 14, 16, 31, 32; 33. 11; 34. 8, 15, 30, 31; 35. 6, 11; 36. 14, 15, 23, 32. Eze. 37. 14 saith the LORD 38. 18, 21; 39. 5, 8, 10, 13, 20, 29; saith the L. G. So in 43. 19, 27; 44. 12, 15, 27; 45. 9; 15. 47; 23; 48. 26; Hos. 2. 13, 16, 21; 11. 1; Joel 2. 12; Amos 2. 11, 16; 3. 10, 15; 4. 3; 5. 13; 6. 8, 9, 11; 7. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11; 8. 14, 19; 7. 8, 12, 13; Obad. 4. 8; Mic. 4. 6; 5. 10; Nah. 2. 13; Zeph. 1. 2, 3, 10; 2. 9; 3. 8; Hag. 1. 9, 13; 2. 4, 8, 9, 14, 17, 23, 23; Zech. 1. 3, 4, 16; 2. 5, 6, 6, 10; 3. 9, 10; 5. 4; 8. 6, 11, 17; 10. 12; 11. 6; 12. 1, 4, 13, 2, 7, 8; Mal. 1. 2.

8. To answer, respond, *anah*. 1. Sa. 9. 17 LORD said unto him, Behold the man, wh.

9. To call, cry, *gara*. Job 17. 14 I have said to corruption, Thou (art) my

10. To utter, speak sententiously, *apophthegmhai*. Acts 2. 14 Peter... said unto them, Ye men of Judea

11. To speak, use an expression, *epos epos*. Heb. 7. 9 as I may so say, Levi also, who receiveth

12. To speak, *epion epon*. Matt. 2. 5 they said unto him, In Bethlehem of J. 2. 8 he sent them to Bethlehem, and said, Go

See also 3. 7, 15; 4. 3, 4; 5. 11, [22], 22; 8. 10, 13, 19, 21, 22, 32; 9. 2, [5], 4, 5, 5, [11] 12, 15, 22; 11. 3, 4, 25; 12. 3, 11, 24, 25, 39, 47, 48, 49; 13. 10, 11, 27, [28], 37, [54], 57; 14. 2, 16, 18, 28, 29; 15. 3, 5, 10, [11], 13, 16, 24, 26, 27, 28, 32, 34; 16. 2, 8, 14, 16, 17, 23, 24; 17. 4, 7, 11, 17, 19, [20], 22, 24; 18. 3, 21; 19. 4, 5, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27, 28; 20. 4, 13, 17, 21, 22, 25, 32, 31, 3, 5, 16, 21, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 30, 38; 22. 13, 18, 24, 29, [37], 44; 23. 39; 24. 2, 4, 23, 26, 48; 25. 8, 12, 22, 24, 29, 26, 1, 10, 15, 18, 18, 21, 23, 25, 25, 26, 33, 35, 49, 50, 55; 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 73; 27. 4, 6, 17, 21, 21, 25, 43, 63, 64; 28. 5, 6, 13.

Mark 1. 17, 44; 2. [8], 9, 9, 19; 3. [32]; 4. 39, 40, 5, [7], 34; 6. [16], 22, 24, 24, [31], 37; 7. 6, 10, 11, [27], 29; 8. 5, [20], 34; 9. [17], 21, 23, 29, 36, 39; 10. 3, 4, 5, 14, 18, [20], 21, [29], 36, 37, 38, 39, 39, 51, 52; 11. 3, 3, 6, 14, 23, [23], 29, 31, 32; 12. 7, 15, [16], 17, [24], 32, 32, 34, 36, [36], 13, 2, 21; 14. 6, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 48, 62, 72; 15, [12], 12, 13, 16, 7, 8, [15].

Luke 1. 13, 18, 19, 28, 30, 34, 35, 38, 42, 46, 60, 61; 2. 10, [15], 28, 34, 48, 49; 3. 12, 13, 14; 4. 3, 6, 8, 9, 12, 23, 24, 43; 5. 4, 5, 10, [13], 20, 22, 23, 23, 24, 27, 31, 33, 34; 6. 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 17, 7, 9, 13, 14, 20, 22, [31], 40, 40, 43, 43, 48, 50, 8, 10, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 43, 45, 46, 48, 52; 9. 3, 9, 12, 13, 14, 14, 19, 20, 20, 30, 11, 41, 43, 48, 49, 50, 54, [55], 57, 58, 59, 59, 60, 61, 62; 10. 10, 18, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 35, 37, 37, 40, 41; 11. 1, 2, 5, [5], 7, 15, 17, 27, 28, 39, 46,

19; 12. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 41, 42, 45; 13. 2, 7, 12, 15, 20, 23, 23, 35; 14. [10.], 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25; 15. 11, 12, [17.], 21, 22, 27, 29, 31; 16. 2, 3, 6, 7, 17, 15, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31; 17. 1, 5, 6, 14, 17, 19, 20, 22, 37; 18. 4, 6, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 41, 42; 19. 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 19, 24, 25, [30.], 32, 33, 34, 39, 40; 20. 3, 5, 6, 8, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 34, 39, 39, 41, 42, 45; 21. 3, 5, 8; 22. 9, 10, 15, 17, 25, [31.], 34, 35, 35, 36, 38, 38, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 56, 58, 60, 61, 67, 70, 71; 23. 4, 14, 22, 28, 33, 43, 46, 46; 24. 5, 17, 18, 19, 19, 24, 25, 32, 38, 40, 41, 44, 46.

John 1. 22, 23, 25, 30, 33, 38, 46, 48, 50, 50; 2. 16, 18, 19, 20, 22; 3. 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 26, 27, 28; 4. 10, 13, 17, 17, 27, 32, 48, 52, 53; 5. 11, 12, 14, 19, 6. 10, 25, 26, 29, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36, 41, 43, 53, 59, 60, 61, 67; 7. 3, 9, 16, [20.], 21, 33, 35, 36, 38, 42, 45, 52; 8. [7.], 10, 11, 11, 13, 14, 21, [23.], 24, 25, 28, 39, 41, 42, 48, 52, 55, 57, 58; 9. 7. [11.], 11, 12, 15, 17, 20, 23, 24, [25.], 26, 28, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41; 10. 7, [26.], 34, [36.], 41, 41, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 25, 28, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 49; 12. 6, 7, 19, 27, 30, 35, 39, 41, 44, 49; 13. 7, 11, 12, 21, 21, 33, 14, 23, 26, 28, [28.], 15, 20; 16. 4, 15, 17, 19, 19; 17. 1. [4.], 6, 7, 11, 21, 25, 25, [29.], 30, 31, 31, 33, 37, 38; 19. 21, 24, 30, 20, 14, [17.], 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28; 21. 6, 17, 17, 20, 23.

Acts 1. 7, 11, 15, 24, 2. 34, 37, 34. 6, 22; 4. 8, 19, 23, 24, 25; 5. 3, 8, [9.], 19, 29, 35; 6. 2, 7, 1, 3, 7, 33, 37, 56, 60; 8. 20, 24, 29, 30, 31, 34, [37.], 9. 5, [6.], 10, 10, 15, 17, 34, 40; 10. 4, 14, 19, 21, 22, 34; 11. 8, 13; 12. 8, 11, 15, 17; 13. 2, 10, 16, 22, 46; 14. 10, 15, 7, 36; 16. 18, 31; 17. 32; 18. 6, 14, 19, 2. [2.], 3, 4, 15, 25; 20. 10, 18, 35; 21. 11, 20, 37, 39; 22. 8, 10, 10, 13, 14, 19, 21, 25, 27, 23, 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 20, 24, 20, 22, 25, 9, 10; 26. [15.], 15, [29.], 27, 21; 31; 28. 21, 26, [29.].

Rom. 10. 6; 1 Co. 1. 15; 10. 28; 11. 24, 24; 12. 3, 15, 16, 21, 15, 27; 2 Co. 4. 6, 6, 16; Gal. 2. 11, 24, 4. 7; 1 Ti. 1. 12; Heb. 1. 12; 3. 10; 7. 9; 10. 7, 30; 12. 21; Jas. 2. 3, 3, 11, 11, 12; 1 Jo. 1. 6, 8, 10, 4, 20; Jude 9; Rev. 7. 14; 17. 7; 21. 5, 6; 22. [6.], 17.

13. To say, speak, tell, declare, ἐρῶ ἐρῶ, ἐρέω ἐρέω.

Matt. 7. 4 Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, Let 7. 22 Many will say to me in that day, Lord, L. 13. 30 I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together. 17. 20 shall say unto this mountain, Remove thee. 21. 3 ye shall say, The Lord hath need of them. 21. 25 will say unto us, Why did I not then be. 25. 34 Then shall the king say unto them on his 25. 40 king shall answer and say unto them, Ye. 25. 41 Then shall he say also unto them on them. 26. 75 remembered the word of Jesus, which sa.

Mark 11. 21 he will say, Why then did ye not believe

Luke 2. 24 according to that which is said in the law 4. 12 It is said, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord 4. 23 Ye will surely say unto me this proverb 12. 19 I will say to my soul, Son, thou hast mu. 12. 25 and he shall answer and say unto you, I 1. 27 shall say, I tell you, I know you not wh. 14. 9 he that bade thee and him come and say 15. 18 will say unto him, Father, I have sinned 17. 7 will say unto him by and by, when he is 17. 8 will not rather say unto him, Make ready 17. 21 Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo! 17. 23 they shall say to you. See here! or, see 19. 31 thus shall ye say unto him, Because the 20. 5 he will say, Why then believed ye him not? 22. 11 say unto the good man of the house, The 22. 13 found as he had said unto them: and they 23. 29 in the which they shall say, Blessed (are)

John 4. 18 not thy husband: in that saidst thou tr. 6. 65 Therefore said I unto you, that no man 12. 50 even as the Father said unto me, so I sp.

Acts 13. 34 he said on this wise, I will give you the 17. 28 poets have said, For we are also his offs.

Rom. 3. 5 what shall we say? (Is) God unrighteous 4. 1 What shall we then say that Abraham our 6. 1 What shall we say then? Shall we conti. 7. 7 What shall we say then? (Is) the law sin? 8. 31 What shall we then say to these things?

9. 14, 30 What shall we say then? 9. 19 Thou wilt say then unto me, Why doth 9. 20 Shall the thing formed say to him that, 11. 19 Thou wilt say then, The branches were

1 Co. 14. 16 how shall he... say Amen at thy giving of 14. 23 unbelievers, will they not say that ye are 15. 35 will say, How are the dead raised up? and

2 Co. 12. 6 for I will say the truth: but (now) I forb. 12. 9 said unto me, My grace is sufficient for

Phil. 4. 4 Rejoice in the Lord alway: (and) again I

Heb. 1. 13 But to which of the angels said he at any 3 as he said, As I have sworn in my wrath 4 as [it is said], To day if ye will hear his 9 Then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will 13. 5 for he hath said, I will never leave thee

Jas. 2. 18 man may say, Thou hast faith, and I have

Rev. 7. 14 said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he

10. 3 again they said, Alleluia! And her smoke

14. To talk, speak, tell, λαλέω λαλέω.

Mark 9. 6 For he wist not what [to say]; for they

John 8. 25 Even (the same) that I said unto you from

8. 26 I have many things to say and to judge

16. 6 But because I have said these things unto

18. 8 A little while? We cannot tell what he sa. 18. 20 resort; and in secret have I said nothing

18. 21 ask them... what I have said unto them

Acts 3. 22 hear... whatsoever he shall say unto you

3. 27 [when he had so said,] there arose a disp. 23. 18 young man... who hath something to say

26. 22 unto the prophets and Moses did say

Rom. 3. 10 it saith to them who are under the law

1 Co. 8. 8 Say I these things as a man? or... not the

Heb. 5. 6 but he that saith unto him, Thou art my

18. 8 Of whom it was said, That in Isaac shall

15. To say, speak, declare, lay out, λέγω λέγω.

Matt. 3. 9 think not to say within yourselves, We

3. 9 for I say unto you, that God is able of th.

See also 4. [6.], 9, 10, 17, 19; 5. 18, 20, 22, 26, 28, 32, 34,

36, 44; 6. 2, 5, 6, 25, 29; 7. 21; 8. 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 20, 26;

9. 6, 9, 21, 24, 28, 28, 34, 37; 10. 15, 23, 42; 11. 7, 9, 11,

18, 19, 22, 45; 12. 6, 13, 23, 31, 36, 44; 13. 14, 17, [51.], 51,

54; 14. 4, 17, 31; 15. 5, 33, 34; 16. 2, 13, 15, 15, 18, 28;

17. 5, 10, 12, 20, 25, [26.], 18. 1, 10, 13, 18, 19, 22, 32; 19.

7, 8, 9, 10, [18.], 20, 23, 24, 28; 20. 6, 7, 8, 21, 22, 33; 21.

21, 13, 16, 16, 19, 21, 23, 31, 31, 41, 42, 43; 22. 1,

8, 12, 20, 21, 23, 42, 43; 23. 3, 16, 30, 36, 39; 24. 2, 34,

47; 25. 12, 40, 45; 26. 5, 13, 18, 21, 22, 25, 29, 31, 34, 35,

36, 38, 40, 45, 52, 64, 64, 70, 71; 27. 11, 13, 22, 22, [33.],

41, 47, [49.], 28. 10.

Mark 1. 37, 38, 41, 44; 2. 5, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25,

27; 3. 3, 4, 5, 21, 22, 23, 28, 30, 34; 4. 2, 9, 11, 13, 21, 24,

26, 30, 38, 41; 5. 8, 10, 28, 30, 31, 35, 36, 39, 41, 41;

6. 4, 10, [11.], 14, 15, 15, 18, 35, 37, 38, 38, 50; 7. 9, 11, 14,

18, 20, 24, 34; 8. 1, 12, 12, 17, 19, 21, [24.], 27, [29.], 29, 29;

9. 1, 1, 5, 11, 13, 19, 24, 26, 31, 35, 41; 10. 11, 15, 23, 24,

27, 28, 29, 42, 47; [11.], 11, 2, 5, 21, 22, 23, [23.], 24, 28, 33;

13. 12, 14, 16, 18, 35, 35, [43.], 43; 13. 1, 5, 30, 37, 37;

14. 2, [4.], 9, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 25, 27, 30, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36,

37, 41, 45, 58, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70; 15. 2, 14, [28.], 31,

35; 16. 3, 6.

Luke 3. 7, 8, 11, [22.], 4. 21, 22, 24; 5. 24, 39; 6. 5,

20, 27, 42, 46; 7. 8, 9, 14, 26, 28, 33, 34, 47, 49; 8. 8, [20.],

9, 7, 18, 20, 23, 33; 10. 2, 5, 9, 12; 11. 2, 8, 9, 18, 24, 29;

45; 51. [53.], 12. 1, 4, 5, 8, 22, 27, 37, 44, 54, 54, 55; 13. 8,

14, 17, 18, 24, 26, 35; 14. 12, 24; 15. 7, 10, 16, 1, 5, 7, 9,

29; 17. 6, 10, 13, 37; 18. 6, 17, 29; 19. 22, 26, 20, 21, 41,

42; 21. 3, 10, 37; 22. 11, 16, 18, 37, 60, 70; 23. 3, 30, [34.],

42, 43; 24. 23, [30.].

John 1. 21, 22, 29, 36, 38, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48,

[49.], 51, 51, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 22; 3. 3, 4, 5, 11, 4, 7,

9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 33, 34, 35, 35;

42, 49, 50; 5. 6, 8, 10, 18, 19, 24, 25, 34; 6. 5, 6, 8, 12, 14,

20, 26, 32, 42, 42, 47, 53, 65; 7. 6, 11, 12, 12, 25, 26, 31, 40,

41, 41, 50; 8. 14, 5, 6, 19, 22, 22, 25, 31, 33, 34, 39, 46, 48,

51, 52, 54, 58; 9. 8, 9, 9, 10, 12, 16, 16, 17, 19, 41; 10.

1, 7, 20, 21, 24, 36, 41; 11. 7, 8, 11, 23, 24, 27, 34, 36, 39,

39, 40, 44, 47; 12. 4, 24, 29, 29, 33, 34; 13. 6, 8, 9, 10, 13,

16, 20, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38; 14. 5, 6, 8, 9, 9,

12, 22; 16. 12, 17, 18, 20, 23, 26, 29; 18. 5, 17, 26, 34, 37,

38; 19. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 21, [24.], 26, 27, 28, 35,

37; 20. 2, 13, 13, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 22, 25, 27, 29; 21. 3,

5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22.

Acts 2. 13, 17, 34; 4. 32; 5. 38; 6. 11, 13, 14, 7. 48, 49;

9. 21; 11. 16; 12. 8, [15.], 13, 25, 35; 15. 17; 17. 18, 18; 21.

4, 11, 23, 37; 22. 22; 23. 8, 30; 27. 10; 28. 4, 6, 17.

Rom. 2. 22; 3. 8, 19; 4. 3, 9; 7. 7; 9. 15, 17, 25;

10. 8, 11, 16, 18, 19, 19, 20, 21, 11, 2, 4, 9, 11, 12, 3, 19;

14. 11; 15. 8, 10, 12.

1 Co. 1. 12, 12; 3. 4; 7. 8; 9. 8, 10; 10. 29; 14. 16, 21, 34;

15. 12.

2 Co. 6. 2, 17, 18; 9. 3, 4; 11. 16; Gal. 1. 9; 3. 16, 17; 4.

1, 30; 5. 2, 16; Eph. 4. 8, 17; 5. 14; Col. 2. 4; 1 Th. 4. 15;

5. 3; 1 Ti. 1. 7; 5. 18; 2 Ti. 2. 7; Titus 2. 8; Phil. 19, 21; Heb.

1. 6, 7; 3. 15; 5. 6; 7. 21; 8. 8, 9, 10, 13; 10. 5, 8, 16, [30.],

11, 14, 32; 13. 6; Jas. 1. 13; 2. 14, 23; 4. 5, 6, 13, 15; 1 Jo.

2. 4, 6, 9; 5. 16.

Rev. 1. 8; 2. 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 29; 3. 1, 6, 7,

9, 13, 14, 17, 22; 4. 1; 5. 5, 14; 6. 3, 5, 6, 7, 16; 10. 8, 9, 9,

11, 14, 13; 16. 5, 7; 17. [15.], 18; 17. 9, 9, 10; 21. 5, 22,

10, 17, 20.

16. To speak, say, ἐρῶ ἐρῶ, λέω λέω.

Matt. 5. 21, 27 ye have heard that it was said by them

31 It hath been said, Whosoever shall put

5. 33, 38, 43 ye have heard that it hath been

Rom. 9. 12 It was said unto her, The elder shall serve

9. 26 in the place where it was said unto them

Rev. 6. 11 it was said unto them, that they should rest

17. To say, assert, affirm, φάσκω φάσκω.

Rev. 2. 2 [thou hast tried them which say they are]

18. To say, affirm, φημί φημί.

Matt. 4. 7 Jesus said unto him, It is written again

8. 8 The centurion answered and said, Lord

13. 28 The servants said unto him, Wilt thou th.

13. 29 he said, Nay; lest, while ye gather up the

14. 8 she, being before instructed, said, Give

17. 26 Jesus said unto him, Then are the children

19. 21 Jesus [said] unto him, If thou wilt be pe.

21. 27 he said unto them, Neither tell I you by

25. 21 His lord said unto him, Well done, (thou)

25. 23 His lord said unto him, Well done, good

26. 34 Jesus said unto him, Verily I say unto

26. 61 This (fellow) said, I am able to destroy

27. 11 Art thou the king of the Jews? Jesus said

27. 23 the governor said, Why, what evil hath he

27. 65 Peter said unto them, Ye have a watch

Mark 14. 29 Peter said unto him, Although all shall

Luke 7. 40 Simon, I have somewhat... And he saith

7. 44 he turned to the woman, and said unto S.

22. 58 another saw him, and said, Thou art say

22. 70 Art thou then the Son of God? And he sa.

23. 3 And he answered him and said, Thou sa.

John 1. 23 He said, I (am) the voice of one crying in

19, 27; 24. 1, 8, 9; 25. 14, 40; 26. 1, 6, 14, 19; 27. 11, 11, 12; 28. 10, 21; 29. 5, 30, 8, 26.
 2 Sa. 1. 16, 2, 1, 4; 3. 12, 12, 14, 17, 18, 23, 35; 4. 10; 5. 1, 6, 10; 6. 12; 7. 21, 26; 11. 10, 15, 19; 13. 7, 28, 30; 14. 32; 15. 8, 10, 13, 3; 16. 16; 18. 5, 12; 19. 8, 9, 11, 11; 20. 18, 18; 21. 17; 24. 11.
 1 Ki. 1. 5, 6, 11, 13, 23, 30, 47, 51, 51; 2. 1, 4, 8, 23, 29, 30, 39, 42; 3. 2, 5, 8, 6, 11, 8, 15, 25, 47, 55; 9. 5, 12, 3, 7, 9, 10, 10, 12, 14, 16, 22, 23; 13. 3, 4, 9, 18, 21, 27, 31; 15. 18; 16. 1; 17. 2, 8; 18. 1, 26, 31, 19, 21, 20, 5, 5, 17; 21. 2, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 19, 23, 28; 22. 12, 13, 13, 36.
 2 Ki. 3. 7, 4, 1, 31; 5. 4, 6, 8, 10, 22; 6. 8, 9, 13, 26; 7. 10, 12, 14, 18; 8. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9; 9. 12, 18, 20, 36; 10. 1, 5, 6, 8; 11. 5; 14. 6, 8, 9, 9; 15. 12; 16. 17, 17, 13, 26, 27, 35; 18. 14, 30, 32, 36; 19. 9, 10, 10, 20; 20. 6, 4; 21. 10; 22. 3, 10, 12; 23. 21.
 1 Ch. 4. 9, 10; 11. 1; 12. 19; 13. 12; 14. 10; 16. 18; 17. 3, 6, 24; 21. 9, 10, 10, 12, 14, 16; 11. 2, 3; 12. 7; 16. 2; 18. 11, 12, 19, 19, 30; 19. 9, 10, 2, 8, 37; 21. 12; 25. 4, 7, 17, 18, 18; 32. 6, 18; 32. 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 17; 34. 16, 18, 20; 35. 21; 36. 22.
 Ezra 1. 1; 8. 22; 9. 1, 11; Neh. 1. 8; 6. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9; 8. 11, 15; Job 24. 15; Psa. 71. 11; 105. 11; 119. 82; Eccl. 1. 16.
 Isa. 3. 7; 4. 1; 6. 8; 7. 2, 5, 10; 8. 5, 11, 14, 24; 16. 14; 19. 25; 20. 2; 23. 4; 29. 11, 12; 30. 21; 36. 15, 18, 21; 41. 19, 20, 15, 21; 38. 4; 41. 7, 13; 44. 28; 46. 10; 56. 3; Jer. 1. 4, 11, 13; 2. 1, 2, 4, 10; 5. 14; 6. 14; 7. 1, 4, 23; 8. 6, 11; 11. 1, 4, 6, 7, 12; 13. 3; 18. 1, 5, 11; 20. 15; 21. 1; 23. 25; 33. 32; 34. 4; 25. 2; 36. 1, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18; 27. 1, 9, 12, 14, 16, 16; 28. 1, 2, 11, 12; 29. 3; 32. 24, 25, 25, 26, 30, 31; 30. 1, 2, 31. 34; 32. 3, 6, 7, 13, 16, 20; 33. 1, 19, 23, 24; 34. 1, 12, 13; 35. 1, 6, 12, 15; 36. 1, 5, 14, 17, 27, 29; 37. 3, 6, 9, 13, 19; 38. 1, 8, 10, 16; 39. 11, 15, 16; 40. 9, 15; 42. 14, 20; 43. 8; 43. 2; 44. 1, 4, 15, 20, 25, 26; 45. 1; 49. 34.
 Eze. 3. 16; 6. 1; 7. 1, 9, 1, 11; 10. 6; 11. 14; 12. 1, 8, 17, 21, 22, 26; 13. 1, 6, 10; 14. 2, 12; 15. 1; 16. 1, 44; 17. 1; 18. 1, 2; 20. 2, 5, 45; 21. 1, 8, 18; 22. 1, 17, 23, 28; 23. 1; 24. 1, 15, 20, 25, 1; 26. 1; 27. 1; 28. 1, 11, 20, 29, 1, 17, 30, 1, 20; 31. 1; 32. 1, 17, 33; 1, 10, 21, 23, 24, 30; 34. 1; 35. 1, 12; 36. 10; 37. 15, 18; 38. 1.
 Amos 2. 12; 3. 1, 7; 10. 8; 5. 1; 11. 1; 13. 1, 7; Hag. 1. 1, 2, 1, 2, 10, 11, 20, 21; Zach. 1. 1, 4, 7, 14, 17, 2, 4; 3. 4, 6; 4. 4, 6, 8, 8; 6. 8, 9, 12, 12; 7. 3, 4, 5, 8, 9; 8. 1, 18, 21, 23.
 3. To say, lift up the voice, אָמַר *amar*.
 Ezra 5. 11 they returned us answer saying We are
 4. A word, דָּבָר *dabar*.
 Gen. 37. 11 envied, but his father observed the say.
 Num. 14. 39 Moses told these sayings unto all the ch.
 1 Sa. 18. 8 Saul was very wroth, and the saying dis.
 1 Ki. 12. 15 that he might perform his saying, which
 13. 32 the saying which he cried by the word of
 15. 29 according unto the saying of the Lord, wh.
 17. 15 and did according to the saying of Elijah
 20. 4 according to thy saying, I (am) thine, and
 2 Ki. 2. 22 according to the saying of Elisha which
 5. 14 according to the saying of the man of God
 8. 2 and did after the saying of the man of God
 10. 17 according to the saying of the Lord, which
 1 Ch. 21. 19 David went up at the saying of God, wh.
 2 Ch. 13. 22 his sayings, (are) written in the story of
 33. 19 they (are) written among the sayings of
 Esth. 1. 21 the saying pleased the king and the prin.
 Jon. 4. 2 (was) not this my saying when I was yet
 5. Mouth, פֶּה *peh*.
 Psa. 49. 13 yet their posterity approve their sayings
 6. Talk, לַאֲלִיָּה *lalia*.
 John 4. 42 Now we believe, not because of thy saying
 7. Word, λόγος *logos*.
 Matt. 7. 24 whosoever heareth these sayings of mine
 26 every one of that heareth these sayings of
 28 when Jesus had ended these sayings, the
 15. 12 offended, after they heard this saying
 19. 1 when Jesus had finished these sayings, he
 19. 11 All (men) cannot receive this saying, save
 19. 22 when the young man heard that saying
 Mark 7. 29 For this saying go thy way; the devil is
 8. 32 he spake that saying openly. And Peter
 9. 10 And they kept that saying with themself.
 10. 22 he was sad at that saying, and went away
 Luke 1. 29 she was troubled [at his saying], and cast
 6. 47 and heareth my sayings, and doeth them
 9. 28 eight days after these sayings, he took P.
 9. 44 Let these sayings sink down into your ears
 John 4. 37 herein is that saying true, One soweth, and
 4. 39 believed on him for the saying of the Jew.
 6. 60 This is an hard saying; who can hear it?
 7. 36 What (manner of) saying is this that he
 7. 40 therefore when they heard this saying, sa.
 8. 51, 52 If a man keep my saying, he shall ne.
 8. 55 but I know him, and keep his saying
 10. 19 division. among the Jews for these say.
 12. 38 That the saying of Esaias the prophet
 14. 24 If that loveth me, not keepeth not my sa.
 15. 20 if they have kept my saying, they will keep
 18. 9 That the saying might be fulfilled which
 18. 32 That the saying of Jesus might be fulfilled
 19. 8, 13 When Pilate therefore heard that sa.
 21. 23 Then went this saying abroad among the
 Acts 6. 5 And the saying pleased the whole multi.
 7. 29 Then fled Moses at this saying, and was
 16. 36 the keeper of the prison told this saying
 Rom. 3. 4 thou mightest be justified in thy sayings
 13. 9 it is briefly comprehended in this saying

1 Co. 15. 54 then shall be brought to pass this saying
 1 Ti. 1. 15 This (is) a faithful saying, and worthy of
 3. 1 This (is) a true saying, If a man desire the
 4. 9 This (is) a faithful saying, and worthy of
 2 Ti. 2. 11 (It is) a faithful saying: For if we be dead
 Titus 3. 8 (This is) a faithful saying, and these things
 Rev. 19. 9 saith unto me, These are the true sayings
 22. 6 These sayings (are) faithful and true: and
 22. 7 blessed (is) he that keepeth the sayings of
 22. 9 of them which keep the sayings of this
 22. 10 Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of th.
 8. Saying, speech, רִמָּה *rhema*.
 Mark 9. 32 they understood not that saying, and were
 Luke 1. 65 these sayings were noised abroad throug.
 2. 17 they made known abroad the saying wh.
 2. 50 they understood not the saying which he
 2. 51 his mother kept all these sayings in her
 7. 1 when he had ended all these sayings in the
 9. 45 they understood not this saying, and it
 9. 45 and they feared to ask him of that saying
 18. 34 this saying was hid from them, neither
 9. To speak, tell, utter, אָמַר *amir*.
 Matt. 26. 44 prayed the third time, saying the same
 Luke 5. 13 touched him, saying, I will: be thou clean
 9. 22 Saying, The son of man must suffer many
 14. 5 answered them, saying, Which of you sh.
 19. 30 Saying, Go ye into the village over against
 John 11. 28 calling Mary her sister, secretly, saying, I
 18. 22 saying, Answerest thou the high priest so?
 Acts 7. 26 saying, Sirs, ye are brethren; why do ye
 7. 27 thrust him away, saying, Who made these
 7. 40 Saying unto Aaron, Make us Gods to go
 10. 3 coming in to him, and saying unto him
 16. 20 brought them to the magistrates, saying
 19. 21 to go to Jerusalem, saying, After I have
 21. 14 we ceased, saying, The will of the Lord
 23. 23 he called unto (him) two centurions, sa.
 10. To lay out, say, speak, λέγειν *legein*.
 Matt. 1. 20 appeared unto him in a dream, saying, J.
 Also in v. 22; 2. 2, 13, 15, 17, 20; 3. 2, 3, 14, 17; 4. 14;
 5. 2; 6. 31; 8. 2, 3, 6, 17, 25, 27, 29, 31; 9. 14, 18, 27, 29;
 30, 33; 10. 5, 7, 11, 17, 17, 25, 27, 29, 31; 11. 14, 18, 27, 29;
 14. 15, 26, 27, 30, 33; 15. 1, 4, 17, 22, 23, 25; 16. 7, 13, 22;
 17. 9, 10, 14, 25; 18. 1, 26, 28, 29; 19. 3, 25, 28, 30;
 31; 21. 2, 4, 9, 10, 15, 20, 25, 37; 22. 4, 16, 24, 31; [35.] 42;
 43; 23. 21; 24. 3, 5, 25; 9, 11, 20, 37, 44, 45; 26. 8, 17, 27;
 39, 42, 48, 65, 68, 69, 70; 27. 4, 9, 11, 19, 23, 24, 29, 40, 46;
 54, 63; 28. 9, 13, 18.
 Mark 1. 7, 15, 24, 25, 27, 40; 2. [2]; 3. 11, 33; 5. 9, 12,
 23, 31; 6. 2, 25; 7. 37; 8. 15, [16], 26, 27, 33; 9. [7], 11,
 25, 38; 10. 26, 35, 49; 11. [9], 17, 31; 12. 6, 18, 26; 13.
 6; 14. 44, 57, 60, 68; 15. 4, 9, 29, [34], 36.
 Luke 1. 24, 63, 66, 67; 2. 23; 3. [4], 10, 14, 16; 4. [4];
 [34] 35, 36, 41; 5. 8, 12, 21, 26, [30]; 7. 4, 6, 16, 19, 20,
 32, 39; 8. 9, 24, 25, 30, 38, 49, 50, 54; 9. 18, 35, 38; 10.
 17, 25; 11. 45; 12. 16, 17, 13, 25, 31; 14. [3], 7, 30; 15.
 2, 3, 6, 9; 17. 4; 18. 2, 3, 13, 18, 38, [41]; 19. 7, 14, 16,
 18, 20, 38, 42, 46; 20. [2]; 5. 14, 21, 28; 21. 7, 8, 22, 19,
 20, 42, 57, 59, 64, 66; 23. 2, 3, 5, 18, 21, 35, 37, [39], [40];
 47; 24. 7, 23, 29, 34.
 John 1. 15, 26, 32; 4. 31, 51; 6. 52; 7. 15, 28, 37; 8.
 12; 9. 2, 19; 10. [33]; 11. 3, [31], 32; 12. 21, 23; 18. 40;
 19. 6, 12.
 Acts 1. 6; 2. 7, 12, 40; 3. 25; 4. 16; 5. 23, [25]; 28; 7;
 56; 8. 10, 19, 26; 9. 4; 10. 26; 11. 3, 4, 7, 18; 12. 7; 13.
 15; 14. 11, 15, 18; 15. 13, [24]; 16. 9, 15, 17, 28, 35; 17.
 7, 19; 18. 13; 19. 4, 13, 26, 28; 20. 3, 21, 21, 40; 22. 7,
 18, 26; 23. 9, 12; 24. 2; 25. 14; 26. [14], 22, 31; 27. 24,
 33; 28. 26.
 Rom. 11. [2]; 1 Co. 11. 2; 2 Ti. 2. 18; Heb. 2. 6, 12,
 4. 7; 6. 15; 8. 11; 9. 20; 12. 26; 2 Pe. 3. 4; Jude 14;
 Rev. 1. 11, 17; 4. 8, 10; 5. 9, 12, 13; 6. 1, 10; 7. 3, 10, 12,
 13; 8. 13; 9. 14; 10. 4; 11. 1, 12, 15, 17; 12. 10; 13. 4,
 14; 14. 7, 8, 9, 13, 18; 15. 3; 16. 1, 17, 17, 17; 18. 2, 4, 10,
 16, 18, 19, 21; 19. 1, 4, 5, 6, 17, 21, 3, 9.
 11. To assert, affirm, φάσκω *phasko*.
 Acts 24. 9 the Jews also assented, saying that these
 SAYING, dark —
 Acute or hidden thing, חֵדָּה *chidah*.
 Psa. 49. 4 I will open my dark saying upon the harp
 78. 2 I will open. I will utter dark sayings of
 Prov. 1. 6 words of the wise, and their dark sayings
 SCAB, scabbled —
 1. Scabby, קָרַב *garab*.
 Dent. 28. 27 with the emeralds, and with the scab, and
 2. A scab, קִשְׁקָשָׁה *mispachath*.
 Lev. 13. 6 pronounce him clean; it (is) but a scab
 13. 7 if the scab spread much abroad in the skin
 13. 8 that, behold, the scab spreadeth in the skin
 3. A scab, קִשְׁתָּה *sappachath*.
 Lev. 13. 2 When a man shall have in the skin . . . a sc.
 14. 56 for a rising, and for a scab, and for a br.
 4. Itch, scab, scurvy, יִצְחָר *yallepheth*.
 Lev. 21. 20 or be scurvy, or scabbled, or hath his st.
 22. 22 or having a wen, or scurvy, or scabbled
 SCAB, to smite with a —
 To scab, שָׁפַח *saphach*, 3.
 Isa. 3. 17 the LORD will smite with a scab the crown
 SCABBARD —
 Scabbard, sheath, חֶבֶר *taar*.
 Jer. 47. 6 Put up thyself into thy scabbard, rest, and
 SCAFFOLD —
 A pulpit, בֵּינָה *kiyyor*.
 2 Ch. 6. 13 Solomon had made a brasen scaffold, of

SCALE, to —
 To go up, אָלָה *alah*.
 Prov. 21. 22 A wise (man) scaleth the city of the mig.
 SCALES —
 1. Scales, armour, מִשְׁקֶלֶת *gasgeseth*.
 Lev. 11. 9 whatsoever hath fins and scales in the wa.
 11. 10 all that have not fins and scales in the
 11. 12 Whatsoever hath no fins nor scales in the
 Deut. 14. 9 all that have fins and scales shall ye eat
 10. 10 whatsoever hath not fins and scales ye
 Eze. 49. 4 cause the fish. to stick unto thy scales
 29. 4 fish of thy rivers shall stick unto thy scales
 2. Strong or firm of shield, מִשְׁקֶלֶת אֶפְרַיִם *aphiq magen*.
 Job 41. 15 (His) scales (are his) pride, shut up toget.
 3. Balance, beam of scales, מִשְׁקָל *peles*.
 Isa. 40. 12 weighed the mountains in scales, and the
 4. A scale, אֶפְרַיִם *lepis*.
 Acts 9. 18 there fell from his eyes as it had been sc.
 SCALL —
 A scall, קָרַב *netheq*.
 Lev. 13. 30 it (is) a dry scall, (even) a leprosy upon
 13. 31 the priest look on the plague of the scall
 13. 31 (him) that hath the plague of the scall se.
 13. 32 (if) the scall spread not, and there be in it
 13. 32 the scall (be) not in sight deeper than the
 13. 33 He shall be shaven, but the scall shall be
 13. 33 shall shut up (him) that hath the scall se.
 13. 34 look on the scall: and, behold, (if) the sc.
 13. 35 But if the scall spread much in the skia
 13. 36 if the scall be spread in the skin, the pri.
 13. 37 if the scall be in his sight at a stay, and
 13. 37 scall is healed, he (is) clean: and the pr.
 14. 54 all manner of plague of leprosy, and scall
 SCALP —
 Crown of head, pate, קֶרֶךְ *qodgod*.
 Psa. 68. 21 hairy scalp of such an one as goeth on st.
 SCANT —
 Leanness, scantiness, רָזוֹן *razon*.
 Mic. 6. 10 and the scant measure (that is) abomin.
 SCAPE GOAT —
 A goat for going away, אֲזָזֵל *azazel*.
 Lev. 16. 8 LORD, and the other lot for the scape goat
 16. 10 on which the lot fell to be the scape goat
 16. 10 let him go for a scape goat into the wild.
 16. 26 he that let go the goat for the scape goat
 SCARCE, scarcely —
 1. To go out or forth, יָצָא *yatsa*.
 Gen. 27. 30 Jacob was yet scarce gone out from the pr.
 2. Hardly, מֵלִישׁ *molish*.
 Acts 14. 18 with these sayings scarce restrained they
 27. 7 scarce were come over against Cnidus, the
 Rom. 5. 7 scarcely for a righteous man will one die
 1 Pe. 4. 18 if the righteous scarcely be saved, where
 SCARCENESS —
 Scarcity, מִשְׁקָלָה *miskenuth*.
 Deut. 8. 9 wherein thou shalt eat bread without sc.
 SCARE, to —
 To break down, affright, חָתַם *chathath*, 3.
 Job 7. 14 Then thou scarest me with dreams, and
 SCARLET (colour or thread) —
 1. Purple, אֶרְגָּמָן *argaman*.
 Dan. 5. 7, 16 be clothed with scarlet, and (have) a
 5. 29 clothed Daniel with scarlet, and (put) a
 2. Scarlet or crimson stuff, אֶרְגָּמָן אוֹרֵי שָׁנִי *shani*.
 Gen. 38. 28 bound upon his hand a scarlet thread, sa.
 38. 30 that had the scarlet thread upon his hand
 Exod. 25. 4 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine li.
 26. 1, 21, 36 blue, and purple, and scarlet
 27. 16 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine tw
 28. 5, 8 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine
 28. 6 (of) blue, and (of) purple, (of) scarlet, and
 28. 15, 33 (of) blue, and (of) purple, and (of) sca.
 35. 6, 23 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine
 35. 25 blue, and of purple, (and) of scarlet, and of
 35. 35 in blue, and in purple, in scarlet, and in
 36. 8 curtains (of) . . . blue, and purple, and scar.
 36. 35, 37 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine
 38. 18 blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine tw
 38. 23 embroiderer in blue. . . and in scarlet, and
 38. 23 embroiderer in blue, and purple, and scarlet, they
 39. 1, 2, 5, 8, 24, 29 blue, and purple, and scarlet
 39. 3 in the purple, and in the scarlet, and in
 Lev. 14. 4, 49 and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hys.
 14. 5 take it, and the cedar wood, and the sca.
 14. 51 take the cedar wood. . . and the scarlet, and
 14. 52 and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet
 Num. 4. 8 shall spread upon them a cloth of scarlet
 19. 6 take cedar wood, and hyssop, and scarlet
 Josh. 2. 21 thou shalt bind this line of scarlet thread
 2. 21 she bound the scarlet line in the window
 2 Sa. 1. 24 clothed you in scarlet, with (other) delic.
 Prov. 31. 21 all her household (are) clothed with sca.
 Song 4. 3 Thy lips (are) like a thread of scarlet, and
 Isa. 1. 18 Though your sins be as scarlet, they shall
 3. Crimson, scarlet, אֶרְגָּמָן *tola*.
 Lam. 4. 5 brought up in scarlet embrace dunghills
 4. To be in scarlet, dyed, אֶרְגָּמָן *tala*, 4.
 Nah. 2. 3 valiant men (are) in scarlet: the chariots
 5. Scarlet, אֶרְגָּמָן *kokkinos*.
 Matt. 27. 28 stripped him, and put on him a scarlet

Heb. 9. 19 with water, and scarlet wool, and hyssop
 Rev. 17. 3 saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured
 17. 4 was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour
 18. 12 fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scar
 18. 16 clothed in fine linen, and purple, and sc.

SCATTER (abroad, away, into corners), to —

1. *To scatter*, *בָּזַר* *bazar*, 3.

Dan. 4. 14 shake off his leaves, and scatter his fruit

2. *To scatter*, *בָּזַר* *bazar*.

Dan. 11. 24 he shall scatter among them the prey, and

3. *To scatter*, *בָּזַר* *bazar*, 3.

Psa. 68. 30 scatter thou the people (that) delight in

4. *To scatter*, *וִנְנוּ*, *spread*, *זָרַח* *zarah*.

Num. 16. 37 scatter thou the fire yonder; for they are

Eze. 5. 2 third part thou shalt scatter in the wind

5. *To scatter*, *וִנְנוּ*, *spread*, *זָרַח* *zarah*, 3.

Lev. 26. 33 will scatter you among the heathen, and

1 Ki. 14. 15 and shall scatter them beyond the river

Psa. 44. 11 and hast scattered us among the heathen

106. 27 To overthrow... and to scatter them in the

Prov. 20. 8 A king... scattereth away all evil with his

20. 26 A wise king scattereth the wicked, and

Jer. 31. 10 He that scattered Israel will gather him

49. 32 scatter into all winds them (that are) in

49. 36 will scatter them toward all those winds

Eze. 5. 10 remnant of thee will I scatter into all the

6. 12 I will scatter a third part into the wi

6. 12 I will scatter your bones round about your

12. 14 I will scatter toward every wind all that

Zech. 1. 19, 21 the horns which have scattered Judah

1. 21 horn over the land of Judah to scatter it

6. *To sprinkle*, *זָרַח* *zarah*.

Isa. 28. 25 scatter the emmin, and cast in the prin

Eze. 10. 2 scatter (them) over the city And he went

7. *To cause to move*, *שָׁקַע* *shaq*, 5.

Psa. 59. 11 scatter them by thy power; and bring th

8. *To dash or beat in pieces*, *שָׁקַע* *shaq*, 3.

Dan. 12. 7 when he shall have accomplished to sca

9. *To blow away*, *שָׁקַע* *shaq*, 5.

Deut. 32. 26 I said, I would scatter them into corners

10. *To scatter*, *פָּזַר* *paz*, 5.

Gen. 11. 8 So the LORD scattered them abroad from

11. 9 scatter them abroad upon the face of the

49. 7 divide them in Jacob, and scatter them in

Deut. 4. 27 LORD shall scatter you among the nations

28. 64 LORD shall scatter thee among all people

30. 3 whither the LORD thy God hath scattered

2 Sa. 22. 15 sent out arrows, and scattered them; li

Neh. 1. 8 I will scatter you abroad among the nat

Job 37. 11 he wearie the thick cloud; he scattereth

38. 24 (which) scattereth the east wind upon the

Psa. 18. 14 he sent out his arrows and scattered them

144. 6 Cast forth lightning, and scatter them

Isa. 24. 1 scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof

41. 16 the whirlwind shall scatter them: and th

Jer. 9. 16 I will scatter them also among the heat

13. 24 Therefore will I scatter them as the stu

18. 17 I will scatter them as with an east wind

23. 1 that destroy and scatter the sheep of my

23. 2 Ye have scattered my flock, and driven

30. 11 end of all nations whither I have scatte

Eze. 11. 16 I have scattered them among the count

12. 15 I shall scatter them among the nations, and

20. 23 I would scatter them among the heathen

22. 15 I will scatter thee among the heathen, and

29. 12 I will scatter the Egyptians among the na

30. 23, 26 I will scatter the Egyptians among the

34. 21 pushed... till ye have scattered them ab

36. 19 I scattered them among the heathen and

Hab. 3. 14 they came out as a whirlwind to scatter

11. *To scatter*, *פָּזַר* *paz*, 3.

Psa. 53. 5 God hath scattered the bones of him that

89. 10 thou hast scattered thine enemies with

147. 16 he scattereth the hoar frost like ashes

Prov. 11. 24 There is that scattereth, and yet increa

Jer. 3. 13 hast scattered thy ways to the strangers

Joel 3. 2 whom they have scattered among the na

12. *To break off*, *פָּרַט* *parats*.

Psa. 60. 1 thou hast scattered us, thou hast been di

13. *To spread out or forth*, *פָּרַט* *parats*, 3.

Psa. 68. 14 When the Almighty scattered kings in it

14. *To scatter thoroughly*, *διασκορπίσω* *diaskorpiō*.

Luke 1. 51 he hath scattered the proud in the imag

15. *To scatter*, *σκορπίσω* *skorpiō*.

Matt. 12. 30 he that gathereth not with me scattereth a

Luke 11. 23 he that gathereth not with me scattereth

John 10. 12 the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth

SCATTERED (abroad), to be —

1. *To be scattered*, *וִנְנוּ*, *spread*, *זָרַח* *zarah*, 2.

Eze. 6. 8 ye shall be scattered through the countr

2. *To be scattered*, *וִנְנוּ*, *spread*, *זָרַח* *zarah*, 4.

Job 18. 15 brimstone shall be scattered upon his ha

3. *To be prolonged*, *דָּוַק* *davak*, 4.

Isa. 18. 2 to a nation scattered and peeled, to a pe

18. 7 of a people scattered and peeled, and fr

4. *To dash or beat in pieces*, *שָׁקַע* *shaq*.

1 Sa. 13. 11 I saw that the people were scattered from

Isa. 33. 3 at the lifting up... nations were scattered

5. *To scatter*, *בָּזַר* *bazar*.

Gen. 11. 4 lest we be scattered abroad upon the face

Num. 10. 35 Rise up... let thine enemies be scattered

1 Sa. 11. 11 they which remained were scattered, so

Psa. 68. 1 Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered

Eze. 34. 5 they were scattered, because (there is) no

34. 13 they became meat... when they were scat

46. 18 that my people be not scattered every m

Zech. 13. 7 smite... and the sheep shall be scattered

6. *To be scattered*, *פָּזַר* *paz*, 2.

2 Sa. 18. 8 For the battle was there scattered over

1 Ki. 22. 17 I saw all Israel scattered upon the hills

2 Ki. 25. 5 and all his army were scattered from him

2 Ch. 18. 16 I did see all Israel scattered upon the mo

Jer. 10. 21 therefore... their flocks shall be scattered

40. 15 that all the Jews... should be scattered, and

52. 8 and all his army were scattered from him

Eze. 11. 17 countries where ye have been scattered

20. 34 out of the countries wherein ye are scat

20. 41 countries wherein ye have been scattered

28. 25 the people among whom they were scat

29. 13 from the people whither they were scat

34. 6 My flock was scattered upon all the face

34. 12 all places where they have been scattered

7. *To scatter*, *בָּרַק* *barak*, 5.

Exod. 5. 12 the people were scattered abroad throug

1 Sa. 13. 8 and the people were scattered from him

8. *To scatter selves*, *בָּרַק* *barak*, 7a.

Hab. 3. 6 the everlasting mountains were scattered

9. *To be increased*, *שָׁקַע* *shaq*, 2.

Nah. 3. 18 thy people is scattered upon the mounta

10. *To scatter*, *פָּזַר* *paz*.

Jer. 50. 17 Israel (is) a scattered sheep; the lions have

11. *To be scattered*, *פָּזַר* *paz*, 2.

Psa. 141. 7 Our bones are scattered at the grave's mo

12. *To be scattered*, *פָּזַר* *paz*, 4.

Esth. 3. 8 There is a certain people scattered abroad

13. *To separate selves*, *פָּרַד* *parad*, 7.

Job 4. 11 the stout lion's whelps are scattered abr

Psa. 92. 9 all the workers of iniquity shall be scat

14. *To be spread out or forth*, *פָּרַט* *parats*, 2.

Eze. 17. 21 they that remain shall be scattered tow

15. *To be spread abroad*, *פָּרַט* *parats*, 2.

Eze. 34. 12 he is among his sheep (that are) scattered

16. *To be dissolved*, *διαλυμαί* *dialumai*.

Acts 5. 36 as many as obeyed him, were scattered

17. *To scatter thoroughly*, *διασκορπίσω* *diaskorpiō*.

Matt. 26. 31 the sheep of the flock shall be scattered a

Mark. 14. 27 smite... and the sheep shall be scattered

John. 11. 52 children of God that were scattered abr

18. *To scatter diversely*, *διασπείρω* *diasp*.

Acts 8. 1 they were all scattered abroad throughout

8. 4 they that were scattered abroad went ev

11. 19 they which were scattered abroad upon

19. *A dispersion*, *dispersed portion*, *διασπορά* *dias*.

Jas. 1. 1 twelve tribes which are scattered abroad

1 Pe. 1. 1 the strangers scattered throughout Pontus

20. *To throw down*, *ῥίπτω* *rhiptō*.

Matt. 9. 36 they fainted, and were scattered abroad

21. *To scatter*, *σκορπίσω* *skorpiō*.

John. 6. 32 ye shall be scattered, every man to his own

SCATTERING —

Scattering, *פָּזַר* *nephets*.

Isa. 30. 30 (with) scattering, and tempest, and hails.

SCENT —

1. *Memorial*, *remembrance*, *זֵכֶר* *zeker*.

Hos. 14. 7 the scent thereof (shall be) as the wine of L

2. *Smell*, *savour*, *fragrance*, *ריח* *reach*.

Job 14. 9 through the scent of water it will bud, and

Jer. 48. 11 his taste remained in him, and his scent

SCPTRE —

1. *Reed*, *rod*, *sceptre*, *שֵׁבֶט* *shebet*.

Gen. 49. 10 The sceptre shall not depart from Judah

Num. 24. 17 a sceptre shall rise out of Israel, and shall

Psa. 45. 6 the sceptre of thy kingdom (is) a right sc

Isa. 14. 5 The LORD hath broken... the sceptre of the

Eze. 19. 11 she had strong rods for the sceptres of

19. 14 she hath no strong rod (to be) a sceptre to

Amos 1. 5. 8 and him that holdeth the sceptre from

Zech. 10. 11 and the sceptre of Egypt shall depart aw

2. *Sceptre*, *שֵׁבֶט* *shebet*.

Esth. 4. 11 the king shall hold out the golden sceptre

5. 2 held out to Esther the golden sceptre that

5. 2 So Esther... touched the top of the sceptre

8. 4 the king held out the golden sceptre tow

3. *Rod*, *sceptre*, *staff*, *ῥαβδος* *rhabdos*.

Heb. 1. 8 a sceptre of righteousness (is) the sceptre

SCORPION —

1. *To answer*, *respond*, *אָנָה* *anah*.

Mal. 2. 12 The LORD will cut off... the scholar, out

2. *One who is being taught*, *תַּלְמִיד* *talmit*.

1 Ch. 25. 8 cast lots... as well... teacher as the scholar

SCHISM —

Rent, *schism*, *σχίσμα* *schisma*.

1 Co. 12. 25 That there should be no schism in the bo

SCHOOL —

A school, *σχολή* *scholē*.

Acts 19. 9 disputing daily in the school of one Tyr

SCHOOLMASTER —

Child conductor, *παιδαγωγός* *paidagogos*.

Gal. 3. 24 the law was our schoolmaster (to bring us)

3. 25 we are no longer under a schoolmaster

SCIENCE —

1. *Knowledge*, *כֶּדַע* *kedah*.

Dan. 1. 4 understanding science, and such as (had)

2. *Knowledge*, *γνώσις* *gnōsis*.

1 Ti. 6. 20 and oppositions of science falsely so call

SCOFF, to —

To show self a derider, *scoffer*, *גָּלַס* *galas*, 7.

Hab. 1. 10 they shall scoff at the kings, and the pr

SCOFFER —

Childish trifler, *ἐμπαίκτης* *empaiktēs*.

2 Pe. 3. 3 that there shall come in the last days se

SCORCH, to —

To parch, *with heat*, *καυμαρίζω* *kaumatizō*.

Matt. 3. 6 when the sun was up, they were scorched

Mark. 4. 6 But when the sun was up, it was scorched

Rev. 16. 9 power was given unto him to scorch men

16. 9 men were scorched with great heat, and

SCORN, scorning, scornful, scorner —

1. *Scorn*, *σκορπίζω* *laag*.

Job 34. 7 Job, (who) drinketh up scorning like w

SCOURED, to be —

To be scoured, polished, **מָרַק** *maraq*, 4.

Lev. 6. 28 it shall be both scoured, and rinsed in wa.

SCOURGE, scourged, scourging —

1. *Investigation*, **מִבְּקֹרֶת** *biggoreth*.

Lev. 19. 20 she shall be scourged; they shall not be

2. A *scourge*, whip, rod, **שֹׁט** *shot*.

Job 5. 21 Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the

6. 23 If the scourge slay suddenly, he will laugh

Isa. 10. 26 LORD of hosts shall stir up a scourge for

28. 18 when the overflowing scourge shall pass

3. A *scourge*, **שֹׁטֶט** *shotet*.

Josh. 23. 13 scourges in your sides, and thorns in your

4. A *scourge*, oar, **שֹׁט**, **שֹׁפֵי** *shayit*, shot.

Isa. 28. 15 when the overflowing scourge shall pass

5. A *scourge*, whip, **מַסְתִּיב** *mastib*.

Acts 22. 26 he should be examined by scourging, then

Heb. 11. 36 others had trial of mockings and scour.

6. A *scourge*, whip, (*Lat. flagellum*), **φραγέλλιον**.

John 2. 15 when he had made a scourge of small co.

SCOURGE, to —

1. To *whip*, *scourge*, flog, **μαστιγίζω** *mastigō*.

Matt. 10. 17 they will scourge you in their synagogues

20. 19 deliver him to the Gentiles. to scourge

23. 34 (some) of them shall ye scourge in your

Mark 10. 34 shall mock him, and shall scourge him

Luke 8. 33 shall scourge (him), and put him to death

John 19. 1 Pilate therefore took Jesus, and scourged

Heb. 12. 6 and scourge every son whom he receiv.

2. To *scourge*, whip, **μαστιγίζω** *mastigō*.

Acts 22. 25 Is it lawful for you to scourge a man that

3. To *flagellate*, **φραγέλλω** *phragello*.

Matt. 27. 26 when he had scourged Jesus, he delivered

Mark 15. 15 delivered Jesus, when he had scourged

SCRABBLE, to —

To *make a mark*, scribble, **מָרַק** *maraq*, 3.

1 Sa. 21. 13 scabbled on the doors of the gate, and

SCRAPE (off, self), to —

1. To *scrape self*, **גָּרַד** *garad*, 7.

Job 2. 8 took his a potsherd to scrape himself wi.

2. To *scrape*, **סָחַח** *sachah*, 3.

Eze. 26. 4 I will also scrape her dust from her, and

3. To *scrape off*, **סָחַח** *sachah*, 5.

Lev. 14. 41 scrape off without the city into an uncle.

14. 43 hath scraped the house, and after it is pl.

SCRAPED, to cause to be —

To *cause to be scraped*, **סָחַח** *sachah*, 5.

Lev. 14. 41 he shall cause the house to be scraped wi.

SCREECH OWL —

Night owl, **לַיְלִית** *lailith*.

Isa. 34. 14 screech owl also shall rest there, and find

SCRIBE —

1. To *cypher*, number, write, **סָפַר** *saphar*.

2 Sa. 8. 17 (were) the priests, and Seraiah (was) . sc.

20. 25 Sheva (was) scribe; and Zadok and Abia.

1 Ki. 4. 3 Elihoreph and Abiah . scribes; Jehoshaph.

2 Ki. 12. 10 king's scribe and the high priest came up

18. 18, 37 Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son

19. 2 sent Eliakim and Shebna the scribe, and

22. 3 son of Meshullam, the scribe, to the ho.

22. 8 high priest said unto Shaphan the scribe

22. 9 Shaphan the scribe came to the king, and

22. 10 Shaphan the scribe showed the king, say.

22. 12 Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah a servant

25. 19 principal scribe of the host, which must.

1 Ch. 2. 55 the families of the scribes which dwelt at

18. 16 (were) the priests; and Shavsha (was) scr.

24. 6 the son of Nathaneel the scribe, (one) of

27. 32 was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe

2 Ch. 24. 11 the king's scribe and the high priest's off.

11. 11 their account by the hand of Jeiel the sc.

24. 13 of the Levites (there were) scribes, and

34. 15 answered and said to Shaphan the scribe

34. 18 the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah

34. 20 Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah a servant

Ezra 7. 6 he (was) a ready scribe in the law of Moses

7. 11 the scribe, (even) a scribe of the words of

Neh. 8. 1 they spake unto Ezra the scribe to bring

8. 4 the scribe stood upon a pulpit of wood, wh.

8. 9 Ezra the priest the scribe, and the Levites

8. 13 and the Levites, unto Ezra the scribe, ev.

12. 26 in the days . of Ezra the priest, the scribe

12. 36 David the man of God, and Ezra the scri.

13. 13 Shelemiah the priest, and Zadok the scr.

Esth. 3. 12 Then were the king's scribes called on the

8. 9 Then were the king's scribes called at that

Isa. 33. 18 Where (is) the scribe? where (is) the rec?

35. 3 Shebna the scribe, and Joah, Asaph's son

36. 22 Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of A.

37. 2 Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the

Jer. 8. 8 in vain made he (it); the pen of the scri.

36. 10 Gemariah the son of Shaphan the scribe

36. 12 he went down . into the scribe's chamber

36. 12 Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah the son

36. 20 in the chamber of Elishama the scribe

36. 21 took it out of Elishama the scribe's cham.

36. 26 to take Baruch the scribe, and Jeremiah

36. 32 gave it to Baruch the scribe, the son of N.

37. 15 in the house of Jonathan the scribe; for

37. 20 return to the house of Jonathan the scri

52. 25 the principal scribe of the host, who mu'

2. *Scribe*, writer, **סָפֵר** *sapher*.

Ezra 4. 8 Shimshai the scribe wrote a letter against

9. 9 the chancellor, and Shimshai the scribe

4. 17 (to) Shimshai the scribe, and (to) the rest

4. 23 Rehun, and Shimshai the scribe, and th.

7. 12. 21 scribe of the law of the God of heaven

3. *Scribe*, writer, clerk, **γραμματεὺς** *grammateus*.

Matt. 2. 4 gathered all the chief priests and scribes

5. 20 (the righteousness) of the scribes and Ph.

7. 29 having authority, and not as the scribes

8. 10 a certain scribe came, and said unto him

9. 3 certain of the scribes said within themse.

12. 38 certain of the scribes and of the Pharisees

15. 52 every scribe (which is) instructed unto the

15. 1 Then came to Jesus scribes and Pharisees

16. 21 the elders and chief priests and scribes, and

17. 10 Why then say the scribes that Elias must

20. 18 the chief priests and unto the scribes

21. 15 when the chief priests and scribes saw the

23. 2 The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses'

23. 15, 23, 25, 27, 29 woe unto you, scribes and

23. 14 [Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, h]

23. 34 prophets, and wise men and scribes: and

26. 3 the chief priests, [and the scribes], and the

26. 57 where the scribes and the elders were as.

27. 41 mocking (him), with the scribes and elders

Mark 1. 22 for he taught them . not as the scribes

2. 6 there were certain of the scribes sitting

2. 16 when the scribes and Pharisees saw him

3. 22 the scribes which came down from Jeru.

7. 1 certain of the scribes, which came from J.

7. 5 the Pharisees and scribes asked him, Why

8. 31 and (of) the chief priests, and scribes, and

9. 11 Why say the scribes that Elias must first

9. 14 and the scribes questioning with them

9. 16 he asked [the scribes,] What question ye

10. 33 unto the chief priests, and unto the scribes

11. 18 the scribes and chief priests heard (it), and

11. 27 the chief priests, and the scribes, and the

12. 28 one of the scribes came, and having heard

12. 32 the scribe said unto him, Well Master, th.

12. 35 How say the scribes that Christ is the son

12. 38 Beware of the scribes, which love to go in

14. 1 the scribes sought how they might take

14. 43 from the chief priests and the scribes and

15. 53 priests and the elders and the scribes

15. 1 the elders and scribes and the whole con.

15. 31 said among themselves with the scribes

Luke 5. 21 the scribes and the Pharisees began to re.

5. 30 their scribes and Pharisees murmured ag.

6. 7 the scribes and Pharisees watched him

9. 22 of the elders and chief priests and scribes

11. 44 [Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hy.]

11. 53 the scribes and the Pharisees began to ur.

15. 2 the Pharisees and scribes murmured, sa.

19. 47 the scribes and the chief of the people so.

20. 1 the scribes came upon (him) with the el.

20. 19 the scribes the same hour sought to lay

20. 39 certain of the scribes answering said, M.

20. 46 Beware of the scribes, which desire to wa.

22. 2 the chief priests and scribes sought how

22. 66 the scribes, came together, and led him

23. 10 the chief priests and scribes stood and

John 8. 3 [the scribes and Pharisees brought unto]

Acts 4. 5 that their rulers and elders, and scribes

6. 12 the people and the elders, and the scribes

9. 9 [the scribes that were of the Pharisees' p.]

1 Co. 1. 20 where (is) the scribe? where (is) the disp.

SCRIP —

1. *Scrip*, bag, purse, **יָקֻט** *yakut*.

1 Sa. 17. 40 put them in a shepherd's bag . in a scrip

2. *Bag*, satchel, **קֶפֶס** *qepes*.

Matt. 10. 10 Nor scrip for (your) journey, neither two

Mark 6. 8 no scrip, no bread, no money in (their) pu

Luke 9. 3 neither staves, nor scrip, neither bread

10. 4 Carry neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes

22. 35 When I sent you without purse, nor scrip

22. 36 let him take (it), and likewise (his) scrip

SCRIPTURE —

1. *Writing*, **כְּתָב** *kethab*.

Dan. 10. 21 that which is noted in the scripture of tr.

2. *What is written*, literature, **γράμμα** *gramma*.

2 Ti. 3. 15 thou hast known the Holy Scriptures, wh.

3. *Writing*, anything written, **γραφή** *graphē*.

Matt. 21. 42 Did ye never read in the scriptures, The

26. 29 Ve do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor

26. 54 how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled

Mark 12. 10 have ye not read this scripture? The stone

12. 24 ye know not the scriptures, neither the

14. 49 ye took me not: but the scriptures must

15. 28 [the scripture was fulfilled, which saith]

Luke 4. 21 This day is this scripture fulfilled in your

24. 32 and while he opened to us the scriptures

24. 45 that they might understand the scriptures

John 2. 22 they believed the scripture, and the word

5. 39 Search the scriptures; for in them ye th.

7. 38 He that believeth on me, as the scripture

7. 42 Hath not the scripture said, That Christ

10. 35 and the scripture cannot be broken

13. 18 that the scripture may be fulfilled, He

17. 12 that the scripture might be fulfilled

19. 24, 28 that the scripture might be fulfilled

19. 36 these things were done, that the scripture

19. 37 another scripture saith, They shall look on

20. 9 they knew not the scripture, that he must

Acts 1. 16 this scripture must needs have been fulfil.

Acts 8. 32 The place of the scripture which he read

8. 35 began at the same scripture, and preached

17. 2 reasoned with them out of the scriptures

17. 11 searched the scriptures daily, whether th.

18. 24 eloquent man, (and) mighty in the script.

18. 24 showing by the scriptures that Jesus was

Rom. 1. 2 afore by his prophets in the holy scriptu.

4. 3 what saith the scripture? Abraham belie.

9. 17 the scripture saith unto Pharaoh, Even

10. 11 the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth

11. 2 Wot ye not what the scripture saith of E.?

15. 4 that we through . comfort of the scriptu.

16. 26 made manifest, and by the scriptures of

1 Co. 15. 3 Christ died . according to the scriptures

15. 4 rose again . according to the scriptures

Gal. 3. 8 the scripture, foreseeing that God would

3. 22 the scripture hath concluded all under sin

Exod. 18 the way of the wilderness of the Red sea
 15. 4 his... captains also... drowned in the Red s.
 15. 22 So Moses brought Israel from the Red sea
 23. 31 I will set thy bounds from the Red sea
 Num. 14. 25 the wilderness by the way of the Red sea
 21. 4 from Mount Hor by the way of the Red s.
 21. 14 What he did in the Red sea, and in the br.
 33. 10 removed... and encamped by the Red sea
 33. 11 they removed from the Red sea, and enc.
 Deut. 1. 1 in the plain over against the Red (sea)
 1. 40 the wilderness by the way of the Red sea
 2. 1 the wilderness by the way of the Red sea
 11. 4 he made the water of the Red sea to over.
 Josh. 2. 10 dried up the water of the Red sea for you
 4. 23 as the LORD your God did to the Red sea
 24. 6 with chariots and horsemen unto the Red s.
 Jud. 11. 16 walked through the wilderness... the Red s.
 1 Ki. 9. 26 on the shore of the Red sea, in the land
 Neh. 9. 9 and hearest their cry by the Red sea
 Psa. 106. 7 provoked (him) at thesea... at the Red sea
 106. 9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was
 106. 22 (and) terrible things by the Red sea
 136. 13 To him which divided the Red sea into pa.
 136. 15 overthrew Pharaoh and... host in the Red s.
 Jer. 49. 21 the noise thereof was heard in the Red sea
 Acts 7. 36 in the land of Egypt, and in the Red sea
 1 Co. 10. 1 the cloud, and all passed through the sea
 10. 2 unto Moses in the cloud and in the sea
 Heb. 11. 29 By faith they passed through the Red sea
 9. יַם סוּפִי *yam sutfayim, the Egyptian Sea, i.e., the sea between Egypt and Arabia.*
 Isa. 11. 15 shall utterly destroy the tongue of the E s.
 10. יַם קִינֶרֶת or קִינֶרֶת *yam kinnereth or kinnereth, sea of Chinnereth, i.e., that through which Jordan passes.*
 Num. 34. 11 unto the side of the sea of C. eastward
 Josh. 12. 3 from the plain to the sea of C. on the east
 13. 27 unto the edge of the sea of C. on the other

11. Θάλασσα ἡθης Γαλιλαίας, the sea of Galilee.
 The same as the preceding, and sometimes called the Lake of Gennesareth, or of Tiberias. It is about thirteen miles long, six miles wide, and 150 feet deep. Its surface is 328 feet below the level of the Mediterranean.

Matt. 4. 15 the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, Galilee
 4. 18 Jesus, walking by the sea of G., saw two
 8. 24 there arose a great tempest in the sea, in.
 8. 26 arose, and rebuked the winds and the sea
 8. 27 that even the winds and the sea obey him
 8. 32 violently down a steep place into the sea
 13. 1 out of the house, and sat by the sea side
 14. 24 [the ship was now in the midst of the sea]
 14. 25 Jesus went unto them, walking on the sea
 14. 26 the disciples saw him walking on the sea
 15. 29 and came nigh unto the sea of G.; and went
 17. 27 lest we should offend them, go... to the sea
 Mark 1. 16 Now as he walked by the sea of G., he
 1. 16 he saw Simon... casting a net into the sea
 2. 13 And he went forth again by the sea side
 3. 7 withdrew... with his disciples to the sea
 4. 1 he began again to teach by the sea side
 4. 1 he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea
 4. 1 the whole multitude was by the sea on the
 4. 39 And he... said unto the sea, Peace, be still
 4. 41 that even the wind and the sea obey him?
 5. 1 came over unto the other side of the sea
 5. 13 into the sea... and were choked in the sea
 5. 21 And when Jesus... was nigh unto the sea
 6. 47 the ship was in the midst of the sea, and
 6. 48 cometh unto them, walking upon the sea
 7. 31 he came unto the sea of G., through the
 John 6. 1 went over the sea of G. which is... of Tib.
 6. 15 And his disciples went down unto the sea
 6. 17 entered unto a ship, and went over the s.
 6. 18 the sea arose, by reason of a great wind
 6. 19 they see Jesus walking on the sea, and
 6. 22 which stood on the other side of the sea
 21. 1 Jesus showed himself... at the sea of Tib.
 21. 7 Simon Peter... did cast himself into the s.

12. יַם זַעֲזַע *yam yazer, the sea of Jazer, a small lake in Gad, six hours from Heshbon and four from Rabbah, where a spring, Wady-Seir, is still found.*
 Jer. 48. 32 they reach... to the sea of Jazer: the spo.

SEA —
 1. Sea, lake, pool, יַם *yam.*

Gen. 1. 10 gathering... of the waters called he seas
 1. 22 fill the waters in the seas, and let fowl
 1. 25, 28 have dominion over the fish of the sea
 9. 2 and upon all the fishes of the sea; unto your
 14. 3 the vale of Siddim, which is the salt sea
 22. 17 as the sand which (is) upon the sea shore
 22. 18 make thy seed as the sand of the sea, wh.
 41. 49 gathered corn as the sand of the sea, very
 49. 13 Zebulun shall dwell at... haven of the sea
 Exod. 10. 19 And the LORD... cast them into the Red sea
 13. 18 the way of the wilderness of the Red sea
 14. 2 between Migdol and the sea, over against
 14. 2 before it shall ye encamp by the sea
 14. 9 overtook them encamping by the sea, bes.
 14. 16, 26 stretch out thine hand over the sea
 14. 16 shall go... through the midst of the sea
 14. 21 Moses stretched out his hand over the sea
 14. 21 the LORD caused the sea to go (back) by
 14. 21 made the sea dry (land), and the waters
 14. 22 Israel went into the midst of the sea upon
 14. 23 in after them to the midst of the sea
 14. 27 his hand over the sea, and the sea retur.
 14. 27 the Egyptians in the midst of the sea

Exod. 14. 28 the host of Pharaoh that came into the sea
 14. 29 walked upon... (land) in the midst of the sea
 14. 30 saw the Egyptians dead upon the sea sh.
 15. 1, 21 his rider hath he thrown into the sea
 15. 4 and his host hath he cast into the sea
 15. 4 captains also are drowned in the Red sea
 15. 8 were congealed in the heart of the sea
 15. 10 Thou didst blow with thy wind, the sea
 15. 19 and with his horsemen into the sea, and
 15. 19 LORD brought again the waters of the sea
 15. 19 went on dry (land) in the midst of the sea
 15. 22 So Moses brought Israel from the Red sea
 20. 11 the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea
 23. 31 from the Red sea even unto the sea of the
 Lev. 11. 9 in the waters, in the seas, and in the rivers
 11. 10 that have not fins and scales in the seas
 Num. 11. 22 shall all the fish of the sea be gathered to
 11. 31 brought quails from the sea, and let (them)
 13. 29 the Canaanites dwell by the sea, and by
 14. 25 the wilderness by the way of the Red sea
 21. 4 from mount Hor by the way of the Red sea
 33. 8 passed through the midst of the sea into
 33. 10 removed... and encamped by the Red sea
 33. 11 they removed from the Red sea, and en.
 34. 3 the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward
 34. 5 the goings out of it shall be at the sea
 34. 6 ye shall even have the great sea for a bo.
 34. 7 from the great sea ye shall point out for
 34. 11 shall reach unto the side of the sea of C.
 34. 12 the goings out of it shall be at the salt sea
 Deut. 1. 7 by the sea side, to the land of the Canaan.
 1. 40 the wilderness by the way of the Red sea
 2. 1 the wilderness by the way of the Red sea
 3. 17 the sea of the plain, (even) the salt sea
 4. 49 even unto the sea of the plain, under the
 11. 4 how he made the water of the Red sea to
 11. 24 even unto the uttermost sea, shall your
 30. 13 Neither (is) it beyond the sea, that thou
 30. 13 Who shall go over the sea for us, and hr.
 33. 19 shall succor (of) the abundance of the seas
 34. 2 all the land of Judah, unto the going down
 Josh. 1. 10 LORD dried up the water of the Red sea
 1. 10 the sea of the plain, (even) the salt sea
 3. 16 as the LORD your God did to the Red sea
 4. 23 the kings of the Canaanites... by the sea
 5. 1 in all the coasts of the great sea over ag.
 9. 1 as the sand that (is) upon the sea shore
 11. 4 from the plain to the sea of Chinnereth
 12. 3 the sea of the plain, (even) the salt sea on
 12. 3 unto the edge of the sea of Chinnereth on
 12. 27 border was from the shore of the salt sea
 15. 2 goings out of that coast were at the sea
 15. 4 the east border (was) the salt sea, (even)
 15. 5 from the bay of the sea at the uttermost
 15. 11 goings out of the border were at the sea
 15. 12 the west border (was) to the great sea, and
 15. 12 From Ekron even unto the sea, all that
 15. 47 unto the river of Egypt, and the great sea
 15. 47 and the goings out thereof are at the sea
 16. 6 And the border went out toward the sea
 16. 8 and the goings out thereof were at the s.
 17. 9 and the outgoings of it were at the sea
 17. 10 northward (it was) Manasse's, and the s.
 18. 14 compassed the corner of the sea southw.
 18. 19 at the north bay of the salt sea at the so.
 19. 11 there border went out toward the sea, and
 19. 29 the outgoings thereof are at the sea from
 23. 4 cut off, even unto the great sea westward
 24. 6 ye came unto the sea; and the Egyptians
 24. 6 the Egyptians pursued... unto the Red sea
 24. 7 brought the sea upon them, and covered

Judg. 5. 17 Asher continued on the sea shore, and ab.
 7. 12 as the sand by the sea side for multitude
 11. 16 through the wilderness unto the Red sea
 1 Sa. 13. 5 people as the sand which (is) on the sea
 2 Sa. 17. 11 as the sand that (is) by the sea for multi.
 22. 16 And the channels of the sea appeared, the
 1 Ki. 4. 20 as the sand which (is) by the sea in mul.
 4. 29 even as the sand that (is) on the sea
 5. 9 unto the sea... convey them by sea in flo.
 7. 23 made a molten sea, ten cubits from the
 7. 24 ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round
 7. 25 sea (was set) above upon them, and all th.
 7. 39 set the sea on the right side of the house
 7. 44 one sea, and twelve oxen under the sea
 9. 26 on the shore of the Red sea, in the land
 9. 27 that had knowledge with the sea, with
 10. 22 For the king had at sea a navy of Thars.
 18. 43 looked toward the sea. And he went up
 18. 44 there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea
 2 Ki. 14. 25 entering of Hamath unto the sea of the
 16. 17 took down the sea from off the brasen o.
 25. 13 brasen sea, (that was) in the house of the
 25. 16 two pillars, one sea, and the bases which
 1 Ch. 13. 32 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof
 18. 8 wherewith Solomon made the brasen sea
 2 Ch. 2. 16 we will bring it to thee in floats by sea to
 4. 2 made a molten sea of ten cubits from br.
 4. 3 ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round
 4. 4 sea (was set) above upon them, and all th.
 4. 6 but the sea (was) for the priests to wash
 10. 10 set the sea on the right side of the east
 4. 15 One sea, and twelve oxen under it
 8. 17 to Cloth, at the sea side in the land of E.
 8. 18 servants that had knowledge of the sea
 20. 2 against thee from beyond the sea on this
 Ezra 3. 7 from Lebanon to the sea of Joppa, accord.
 Neh. 6. 6 the seas, and all that (is) therein, and th.
 9. 9 and hearest their cry by the Red sea
 9. 11 thou didst divide the sea before them, so
 9. 11 they went through the midst of the sea on

Esth. 10. 1 the land, and (upon) the isles of the sea
 Job 6. 3 would be heavier than the sand of the sea
 7. 12 (Am) I a sea, or a whale, that thou settest
 9. 8 and treadeth upon the waves of the sea
 11. 9 than the earth, and broader than the sea
 12. 8 the fishes of the sea shall declare unto
 14. 11 waters fail from the sea, and the flood de.
 26. 12 divideth the sea with his power, and by
 28. 14 depth saith, It (is) not in me; and the sea
 36. 30 Behold, he... covereth the bottom of the s.
 38. 8 (who) shut up the sea with doors, when it
 38. 16 Hast thou entered into... springs of the s?
 41. 31 he maketh the sea like a pot of ointment
 Psa. 8. 8 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the s.
 8. 8 passeth through the paths of the seas
 24. 2 For he hath founded it upon the seas, and
 33. 7 He gathereth the waters of the sea toget.
 40. 2 the mountains be carried into... the sea
 65. 5 and of them that are afar off (upon) the s.
 65. 7 Which stilleth the noise of the seas, the
 66. 6 He turned the sea into dry (land); they
 68. 22 I will bring... from the depths of the sea
 69. 34 the seas, and every thing that moveth th.
 72. 8 shall have dominion also from sea to sea
 74. 13 Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength
 77. 19 Thy way (is) in the sea, and thy path in
 78. 13 He divided the sea, and caused them to
 78. 27 feathered fowls... as the sand of the sea
 78. 53 but the sea overwhelmed their enemies
 80. 11 He sent out her boughs unto the sea, and
 89. 9 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when
 89. 25 I will set his hand also in the sea, and his
 93. 4 (yea, than) the mighty waves of the sea
 95. 5 The sea (is) his, and he made it; and his
 96. 11 Let the earth be glad; let the sea roar, and
 98. 7 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof
 104. 25 (So is) this great and wide sea, wherein
 106. 7 provoked (him) at the sea... at the Red s.
 106. 9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was
 106. 22 Wondrous... terrible things by the Red s.
 107. 23 They that go down to the sea in ships, th.
 114. 3 The sea saw (it), and fled: Jordan was dr.
 114. 5 What (ailed) thee, O thou sea, that thou
 135. 6 in earth, in the seas, and all deep places
 136. 13 To him which divided the Red sea into p.
 136. 15 Pharaoh and his host in the Red sea
 136. 15 (and) dwell in the uttermost parts of the s.
 139. 9 Which made heaven and earth, the sea
 146. 6 Which made heaven and earth, the sea
 Prov. 8. 29 When he gave to the sea his decree, that
 23. 34 he that lieth down in the midst of the sea
 30. 19 the way of a ship in the midst of the sea
 Eccl. 1. 7 the rivers run into the sea; yet the sea
 Isa. 5. 30 shall roar... like the roaring of the sea
 9. 1 grievously afflicted (her by) the way of the s.
 10. 22 thy people Israel be as the sand of the s.
 10. 26 (as) his rod (was) upon the sea, so shall he
 11. 9 shall be full... as the waters cover the sea
 11. 11 Hamath, and from the islands of the sea
 11. 15 destroy the tongue of the Egyptian sea
 16. 8 her branches... they are gone over the sea
 17. 12 make a noise like the noise of the sea
 18. 2 That sendeth ambassadors by the sea, ev.
 19. 5 the waters shall fail from the sea, and the
 21. 1 The burden of the desert of the sea. As
 23. 2 merchants of Zidon, that pass over the s.
 23. 4 sea hath spoken... the strength of the sea
 23. 11 He stretched out his hand over the sea; he
 24. 14 sing... they shall cry aloud from the sea
 24. 13 glorify ye the LORD... in... isles of the sea
 27. 1 he shall slay the dragon that (is) in the sea
 42. 10 ye that go down to the sea, and all that
 42. 16 which maketh a way in the sea, and a pa.
 48. 18 thy righteousness as the waves of the sea
 50. 2 at my rebuke I dry up the sea, I make the
 51. 10 (Art) thou not it which hath dried the sea
 51. 10 that hath made the depths of the seaway
 51. 15 the LORD thy God, that divided the sea
 57. 20 the wicked (are) like the troubled sea, wh.
 60. 5 the abundance of the sea shall be covered
 63. 11 he that brought them up out of the sea wi.
 Jer. 3. 22 the bound of the sea by a perpetual decree
 23. 2 their voice roareth like the sea; and they
 15. 8 increased... above the sand of the seas: I
 25. 22 kings of the isles which (are) beyond the
 27. 19 concerning the sea, and concerning the
 31. 35 which divided the sea when the waves th.
 33. 22 neither the sand of the sea measured; so
 46. 18 and as Carmel by the sea, (so) shall he co.
 47. 7 given it a charge... against the sea shore?
 48. 32 over the sea, they reach (even) to the sea?
 49. 21 noise thereof was heard in the Red sea
 49. 23 sorrow on the sea; it cannot be quiet
 50. 42 their voice shall roar like the sea, and th.
 51. 36 will dry up her sea, and make her springs
 51. 42 sea is come up upon Babylon: she is cov.
 52. 17 brasen sea that (was) in the house of the
 52. 20 two pillars, one sea, and twelve brasen
 Lam. 2. 13 for thy breach (is) great like the sea; who
 Eze. 23. 16 and destroy the remnant of the sea coast
 26. 3 as the sea causeth his waves to come up
 26. 5 spreading of nets in the midst of the sea
 26. 16 Then all the princes of the sea shall come
 26. 17 city, which was strong in the sea, she and
 26. 18 isles that (are) in the sea shall be troubled
 27. 3 thou that art situate at the entry of the sea
 27. 4 Thy borders (are) in the midst of the seas
 27. 9 ships of the sea with their mariners were
 27. 25 made very glorious in the midst of the seas
 27. 26 hath broken thee in the midst of the seas
 27. 27 shall fall into the midst of the seas in the
 27. 29 all the pilots of the sea, shall come down
 27. 32 like the destroyed in the midst of the sea?

Eze. 27. 33 When thy wares went forth out of the seas
 27. 34 thou shalt be broken by the seas in the de.
 28. 2 the seat of God, in the midst of the seas
 28. 8 (them that are) slain in the midst of the s.
 32. 2 thou (art) as a whale in the seas; and thou
 38. 20 So that the fishes of the sea, and the fowls
 39. 11 valley, on the east of the sea; and it sha.
 47. 8 down into the desert, and go into the sea
 47. 8 brought forth into the sea, and the waters
 47. 10 as the fish of the great sea, exceeding ma.
 47. 15 from the great sea, the way of Iethlon, as
 47. 17 border from the sea shall be Hazer-cnan
 47. 18 from the border unto the east sea. And
 47. 19 Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And
 47. 20 west side also (shall be) the great sea from
 43. 28 (and) to the river toward the great sea
 Dan. 7. 2 winds of the heaven strove upon the sea
 7. 3 four great beasts came up from the sea
 11. 45 palace between the seas in the glorious
 Hos. 1. 10 as the sand of the sea, which cannot be
 4. 1 fishes of the sea also shall be taken away
 Joel 2. 20 with his face toward the east sea, and his
 2. 20 hinder part toward the utmost sea, and his
 Amos 5. 8 that calleth for the waters of the sea, and
 8. 12 they shall wander from sea to sea, and
 9. 3 hid, in the bottom of the sea, thence will
 9. 6 he that calleth for the waters of the sea
 Jon. 1. 4 LORD sent out a great wind into the sea
 1. 4 there was a mighty tempest in the sea, so
 1. 5 cast forth the wares, into the sea, to lig.
 1. 9 which hath made the sea and the (land)
 1. 11 sea may be calm unto us? for the sea wr.
 1. 12 cast me forth into the sea; so shall the s.
 1. 13 for the sea wrought, and was tempestuous
 1. 15 cast him forth into the sea; and the sea
 2. 3 into the deep, in the midst of the seas
 Mic. 7. 12 from sea to sea, and (from) mountain to
 7. 19 all their sins into the depths of the sea
 Nah. 1. 4 He rebuketh the sea, and maketh it dry
 3. 8 the sea, (and) her wall (was) from the sea?
 Hab. 1. 14 maketh men as the fishes of the sea, as the
 2. 14 be filled, as the waters cover the sea
 3. 8 thy wrath against the sea, that thou didst
 3. 15 Thou didst walk through the sea with th.
 Zeph. 1. 3 I will consume the fishes of the sea, and
 2. 6 Woe unto the inhabitants of the sea coast
 2. 6 sea coast shall be dwellings (and) cottages
 Hag. 2. 6 I will shake the heavens, and the sea, and
 Zech. 9. 4 and he will smite her power in the sea
 9. 10 his dominion (shall be) from sea (even) to s.
 10. 11 shall pass through the sea with affliction
 10. 11 shall smite the waves in the sea, and all
 14. 8 half of them toward the former sea, and
 14. 8 half of them toward the hinder sea: in su.

2. A sea, lake, pool, θάλασσα thalassa.

Matt. 4. 15 the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, Galilee
 4. 18 Jesus, walking by the sea of Galilee, saw
 4. 18 casting a net into the sea: for they were
 8. 24 there arose a great tempest in the sea, in
 8. 26 rebuked the winds and the sea; and there
 8. 27 that even the winds and the sea obey him
 8. 32 ran down a steep place into the sea, and
 13. 1 out of the house, and sat by the sea side
 13. 47 net, that was cast into the sea, and gath.
 14. 24 [the ship was now in the midst of the sea]
 14. 25 Jesus went unto them, walking on the sea
 14. 26 the disciples saw him walking on the sea
 15. 20 came nigh unto the sea of Galilee; and
 15. 27 go thou to the sea, and cast an hook, and
 18. 6 he were drowned in the depth of the sea
 21. 21 be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done
 23. 15 compass sea and land to make one prose.
 Mark 1. 16 Now as he walked by the sea of Galilee, he
 1. 16 casting a net into the sea: for they were
 2. 13 he went forth again by the sea side; and
 3. 7 Jesus withdrew himself, to the sea: and
 3. 7 began again to teach by the sea side: and
 4. 1 he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea
 4. 1 whole multitude was by the sea on the l.
 4. 39 said unto the sea, Peace, be still. And
 4. 41 that even the wind and the sea obey him?
 5. 1 over unto the other side of the sea, into
 5. 13 into the sea, and were choked in the sea
 5. 21 unto him: and he was nigh unto the sea
 6. 47 ship was in the midst of the sea, and he
 6. 48 walking upon the sea, and would have pa.
 6. 49 when they saw him walking upon the sea
 7. 31 he came unto the sea of Galilee, through
 9. 42 his neck, and he were cast into the sea
 11. 23 shall say, be thou cast into the sea; and
 Luker. 2. 2 he cast into the sea, than that he should
 17. 6 be thou planted in the sea; and it should
 21. 25 with perplexity: the sea and the waves
 John 6. 1 Jesus went over the sea of Galilee, which
 6. 16 his disciples went down unto the sea
 6. 17 and went over the sea toward Capernaum
 6. 18 sea arose, by reason of a great wind that
 6. 19 see Jesus walking on the sea, and drawing
 6. 22 which stood on the other side of the sea
 6. 25 found him on the other side of the sea, th.
 21. 1 showed himself, at the sea of Tiberias
 21. 7 Simon Peter, did cast himself into the s.
 Acts 4. 24 hast made, the sea, and all that in them
 7. 36 showed wonders, in the Red sea, and in
 10. 6 a tanner, whose house is by the sea side
 13. 32 house of (one) Simon a tanner by the sea
 14. 15 made, the sea, and all things that are th.
 17. 14 sent away Paul, to go as it were to the s.
 27. 30 they had let down the boat into the sea
 27. 38 and cast out the wheat into the sea

Acts 27. 40 they committed (themselves) unto the sea
 28. 4 whom, though he had escaped the sea, yet
 Rom. 9. 27 number, be as the sand of the sea, a re.
 1 Co. 10. 1 that all our fathers, passed through the s.
 10. 2 were all baptized unto Moses, in the sea
 2 Co. 11. 26 perils in the sea, (in) perils among false
 Heb. 11. 12 sand which is by the sea shore innum.
 11. 29 By faith they passed through the Red sea
 Jas. 1. 6 like a wave of the sea, driven with the w.
 Jude 13 Raging waves of the sea, foaming out their
 Rev. 4. 6 before the throne (there was) a sea of gl.
 5. 13 such as are in the sea, and all that are in
 7. 1 not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor
 7. 2 it was given to hurt the earth and the sea
 7. 3 flur ut the earth, neither the sea, nor
 8. 8 burning with fire was cast into the sea
 8. 8 and the third part of the sea became blo.
 9. 9 of the creatures which were in the sea, and
 10. 2 he set his right foot upon the sea, and (his)
 10. 5 angel which I saw stand upon the sea and
 10. 6 [sea, and the things which are therein]
 10. 8 angel which standeth upon the sea and
 12. 12 the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea!
 13. 1 sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the s.
 14. 7 made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and
 15. 2 saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with
 15. 2 stand on the sea of glass, having the har.
 16. 3 angel poured out his vial upon the sea
 16. 3 and every living soul died in the sea
 17. 17 as many as trade by sea, stood afar off
 18. 19 made rich all that had ships in the sea, and
 18. 21 cast (it) into the sea, saying, Thus with
 20. 8 number of whom (is) as the sand of the s.
 20. 13 sea gave up the dead which were in it, and
 21. 1 passed away; and there was no more sea

3. The deep open sea, πέλαγος pelagos.

Acts 27. 5 when we had sailed over the sea of Cilicia
 SEA coast (upon the) —

1. Along the lake, παραθαλάσσιος parathalassios.

Matt. 4. 13 Capernaum, which is upon the sea coast

2. Along the (salt) sea, παράλιος paraliios.

Luke 6. 17 from the sea coast of Tyre and Sidon, wh.

SEA, (things) in the —

Belonging to or in the (salt) water, ἐνάλιος enalios.

Jas. 3. 7 every kind, of things in the sea, is tamed

SEA monster —

Howlers, jackals, dragons, τῆταν tannin.

Lam. 4. 3 the sea monsters draw out the breast, th.

SEAFARING men —

Seas, ὁπῆ γαμμιν.

Eze. 26. 17 (that wast) inhabited of seafaring men, the

SEAL —

1. Seal, signet, ὄρηθ chotham.

1 Ki. 21. 8 sealed (them) with his seal, and sent the

Job 38. 14 It is turned as clay (to) the seal: and they

41. 15 pride, shut up together (as with) a close se.

Song 8. 6 Set me as a seal upon thine heart, a seal

2. A seal, impression, inscription, σφραγίς sphragis.

Rom. 4. 1 a seal of the righteousness of the faith wh.

1 Co. 9. 2 the seal of mine apostleship are ye in the

2 Ti. 2. 19 having this seal, The Lord knoweth them

Rev. 5. 1 and on the back side, sealed with seven s.

5. 2 to open the book, and to loose the seals t.

5. 5 open the book, and to loose the seven se.

5. 9 Thou art worthy, to open the seals ther.

6. 1 when the Lamb opened one of the seals

6. 3, 5, 7, 9, 12 when he had opened the seal

7. 2 angel, having the seal of the living God, seal

8. 1 when he had opened the seventh seal, th.

9. 4 those men which have not the seal of God

SEAL (up, set a seal), to —

1. To seal, seal up, finish, ὀρηθ chotham.

Deut. 32. 34 (Is) not this, sealed up among my treas.

1 Ki. 21. 8 wrote letters in Ahab's name, and sealed

Neh. 9. 38 princes, Levites, (and) priests, seal (unto) it

10. 1 Now those that sealed (were) Nehemiah

Esth. 8. 8 seal it with the king's ring: for the writ.

8. 10 sealed (it) with the king's ring; and sent

Job 9. 7 Which commandeth the sun, and sealeth u.

14. 17 My transgression (is) sealed up in a bag

33. 16 he openeth the ears of men, and sealeth

37. 7 He sealeth up the hand of every man; th.

Song 4. 12 A garden, (is) my sister, a fountain sea.

Isa. 8. 16 Bind up the testimony, seal the law amo.

29. 11 and the words of a book that is sealed, wh.

29. 11 and he saith, I cannot; for it (is) sealed

Jer. 32. 10 I subscribed the evidence, and sealed (it)

32. 11 that which was sealed (according) to the

32. 14 both which is sealed, and this evidence

32. 44 subscribe evidences, and seal (them), and

Eze. 28. 12 Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom

Dan. 9. 24 to seal up the vision and prophecy, and

12. 4 seal the book, (even) to the time of the end

12. 9 the words (are) closed up and sealed till

2. To seal, seal up, ὀρηθ chotham.

Dan. 6. 17 the king sealed it with his own signet

3. To seal, impress, σφραγίζω sphragizō.

Matt. 27. 66 made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone

John 3. 33 He, hath set to his seal that God is true

6. 27 the Son, him hath God the Father sealed

Rom. 15. 28 When therefore I, have sealed to them th.

2 Co. 1. 22 Ye who hath also sealed us, and given the ea.

Eph. 1. 13 ye were sealed with the Holy Spirit of

4. 30 whereby ye are sealed unto the day of

Rev. 7. 3 till we have sealed the servants of our G.

7. 4 which were sealed: (and there were) sealed

Rev. 7. 5, 6, 7, 8 Of the tribe, (were) sealed twelve
 10. 4 Seal up those things which the seven th.
 20. 3 set a seal upon him, that he should decee.
 22. 10 Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of th.

SEALED, to be —

1. To be sealed, sealed up, ὀρηθ chotham, 2.

Esth. 3. 12 was it written, and sealed with the king's

8. 8 is written in the king's name, and sealed

2. To seal down, or thoroughly, κατασφραγίζω.

Rev. 5. 1 written within and on the back side, sea.

SEAM, without —

Without a seam, ἄρραφος arraphos.

John. 23 the coat was without seam, woven from

SEARCH, searching, secret —

1. A search, ἔρεψ chepesh.

Psa. 64. 6 they accomplish a diligent search: both

2. A search, searching, ἔρεψ cheper.

Judg. 5. 16 For the divisions, (were) great searchings

Job 8. 8 prepare thyself to the search of their fath.

11. 7 Canst thou by searching find out God? ca.

38. 16 hast thou walked in the search of the de.

Isa. 40. 28 (there is) no searching of his understand.

3. Digging, or breaking through, ἐκσκαρῆ nachtereth.

Jer. 2. 34 I have not found it by secret search, but

SEARCH (diligently, for, out), to —

1. To seek, inquire, ἔρεψ beqar, 3.

Lev. 27. 33 He shall not search whether it be good or

2. To seek, inquire, require, ἔρεψ darash.

1 Ch. 28. 9 the LORD searcheth all hearts, and under.

Job 10. 6 enquirest after mine iniquity, and searc.

39. 8 and he searcheth after every green thing

Jer. 29. 13 when ye shall search for me with all your

Eze. 34. 6 and none did search or seek (after them)

34. 8 neither did my shepherds search for my

34. 11 I, (even) I, will both search my sheep, and

3. To seek, dig, search, ἔρεψ chapar.

Deut. 1. 22 they shall search us out the land, and

Josh. 2. 2 there came men, to search out the coun.

2. 3 they be come to search out all the country

4. To search out for, ἔρεψ chapash.

Psa. 64. 6 They search out iniquities; they accompl.

Prov. 2. 4 and searchest for her as (for) hid treasures

20. 27 searching all the inward parts of the belly

Lam. 3. 40 Let us search and try our ways, and turn

5. To search, search out for, ἔρεψ chapash, 3.

Gen. 31. 35 And he searched, but found not the im.

44. 12 he searched, (and) began at the eldest, and

1 Sa. 23. 23 I will search him out throughout all the

1 Ki. 20. 6 they shall search thine house, and the h.

2 Ki. 10. 23 Search, and look that there be here with

Amos 9. 3 I will search and take them out thence

Zeph. 1. 12 I will search Jerusalem with candles, and

6. To search, search out, investigate, ἔρεψ chagar.

Judg. 18. 2 to spy out the land, and to search it

18. 2 they said unto them, Go, search the land

2 Sa. 10. 3 to search the city, and to spy it out, and

1 Ch. 19. 3 his servants come unto thee for to search

Job 5. 27 Lo this, we have searched it, so it (is)

9. 1 Is it good that he should search you out?

28. 3 seteth an end to darkness, and searcheth

28. 27 he prepared it, yea, and searched it out

29. 16 the cause (which) I knew not I searched o.

32. 11 I gave ear, whilst ye searched out what

Psa. 44. 21 Shall not God search this out? for he kn.

139. 1 thou hast searched me, and known (me)

139. 23 Search me, O God, and know my heart

Prov. 18. 17 his neighbour cometh and searcheth him

25. 2 the honour of kings (is) to search out a

28. 11 that hath understanding searcheth him out

Jer. 10. 1 I the LORD search the heart, (I) try the

Eze. 39. 14 after the seven months shall they search

7. Search, searching, ἔρεψ cheger.

Prov. 25. 27 so (for men) to search their own glory (is)

8. To feel, search, grope, ἔρεψ mashash, 3.

Gen. 31. 34 Laban searched all the tent, but found

31. 37 Whereas thou hast searched all my staff

9. To traverse, spy out, ἔρεψ ragal, 3.

Deut. 1. 24 came unto the valley of Eschol, and they

10. To go about, spy out, search, ἔρεψ tur.

Num. 33. 3 to search out a resting place for them

13. 2 Send thou men, that they may search the

13. 21 they went up, and searched the land from

13. 25 they returned from searching of the land

13. 32 of the land which they had searched

13. 32 through which we have gone to search

14. 6 (which were) of them that searched the

14. 7 The land, which we passed through to se.

14. 34 the number of the days in which ye ear.

14. 36 the men which Moses sent to search the

14. 38 of the men that went to search the land

Deut. 1. 33 to search you out a place to pitch your

Ecl. 1. 13 I gave my heart to seek and search out

7. 25 to search and to seek out wisdom, and

11. To judge or sift again, ἀνακρίνω anakrinō.

Acts 17. 11 searched the scriptures daily, whether

12. To trace out, ἐξερευνάω exereunaō.

1 Pe. 1. 10 the prophets have enquired and searched

13. To search out, ἐξεραζώ exelazō.

Matt. 2. 8 Go and search diligently for the young

14. To trace, track, ἐρευνάω erennaō.

John 5. 39 Search the scriptures; for in them yeth.

John 7. 52 Art thou also of Galilee? Search, and look
Rom. 8. 27 he that searcheth the hearts knoweth wh.
1 Co. 2. 10 the spirit searcheth all things, yea, the
1 Pe. 1. 11 Searching what, or what manner of time
Rev. 2. 23 I am he which searcheth the reins and the

SEARCH, to make (diligent) —

1. To seek, inquire, *בָּקַר* *begar*, 3.
Ezra 4. 15 That search may be made in the book of
4. 19 I commanded, and search hath been ma.
6. 1 search was made in the house of the rolls

2. To seek, inquire, *בָּקַר* *begar*, 4.

Ezra 5. 17 let there be search made in the king's

3. To search out for, *חָפַס* *chaphas*, 3.

Psa. 77. 6 and my spirit made diligent search

4. To search out, investigate, *חָקַר* *chagar*.

Dent 13. 14 enquire, and make search, and ask dilig.

SEARCHED (out), to be —

1. To be searched out, *חָפַס* *chaphas*, 2.

Obad. 6 How are (the things) of Esau searched out!

2. To be searched out, *חָקַר* *chagar*, 2.

Jer. 31. 37 the foundations of the earth searched out

46. 23 cut down her forest. . it cannot be searched

3. A search, searching, *חָקַר* *cheqer*.

Job 36. 26 neither can the number. . be searched out

SEARED with a hot iron, to be —

To scar, brand, burn with hot iron, *καυτηριδίζομαι*.

1 Ti. 4. 2 having their consciences seared with a hot i.

SEAS meet, where two —

Between two seas, *διθάλαστος* *dithalassos*.

Acts 27. 41 falling into a place where two seas met

SEASON appointed, convenient, due —

1. An appointed time or season, *יָמָן* *zeman*.

Ecol. 3. 1 To every (thing there is) a season, and a

Dan. 2. 21 And he changeth the times and the seas.

7. 12 their lives were prolonged for a season and

2. Days, *יָמִים* *yamim*.

Gen. 40. 4 and they continued a season in ward

Josh. 24. 7 ye dwelt in the wilderness a long season

2 Ch. 15. 3 for a long season Israel (hath been) witho.

3. An appointed time or season, *יָמָן* *moed*.

Gen. 1. 14 let them be for signs, and for seasons, and

Exod 13. 10 therefore keep this ordinance in his season

Lev. 23. 4 which ye shall proclaim in their seasons

Num. 9. 2 also keep the passover at his appointed se.

9. 3 ye shall keep it in his appointed season

9. 7 offer an offering. . in his appointed season

9. 7 offering of the LORD in his appointed sea.

28. 2 observe to offer unto me in their due seas.

Dent 16. 6 at the season that thou earnest forth out

2 Ki. 4. 16 About this season, according to the time

4. 17 here a son at that season that Elisha had

Psa. 104. 19 He appointed the moon for seasons; the

Hos. 2. 9 and my wine in the season thereof, and

4. Time, *רֵג* *eth*.

Exod 8. 22 And let them judge the people at all sea.

18. 26 And they judged the people at all seasons

Lev. 26. 4 Then I will give you rain in due season

Dent 11. 14 the rain of your land in his due season

28. 12 to give the rain unto thy land in his due s.

1 Ch. 21. 29 (were) at that season in the high place at

Job 5. 26 as a shock of corn cometh in his season

38. 2 Canst thou bring. . Mazzaroth in his seas?

Psa. 1. 3 that bringeth forth his fruit in his season

104. 27 mayest give (them) their meat in due se.

145. 15 thou givest them their meat in due season

Prov 15. 23 a word (spoken) in due season, how good

Ecol. 10. 17 thy princes eat in due season, for strength

Jer. 5. 24 both the former and the latter, in his sea.

33. 20 should not be day and night in their sea.

Eze. 34. 26 cause the shower to come down in his se.

5. A fixed, appointed, definite time or season, *καιρός*.

Matt 21. 41 shall render him the fruits in their seasons

24. 45 made ruler. . to give them meat in due se.

Mark 12. 2 at the season he sent to the husbandmen

Luke 1. 20 which shall be fulfilled in their season

4. 13 give. . (their) portion of meat in due season

12. 42 give. . There were present at that season some

13. 1 And at the season he sent a servant to the

John 5. 10 [an angel went down at a certain season]

Acts 1. 7 for you to know the times or the seasons

13. 11 be blind, not seeing the sun for a season

14. 17 rain from heaven, and fruitful seasons

14. 25 when I have a convenient season I will

Gal. 6. 9 in due season we shall reap, if we faint

1 Th. 5. 1 of the times and the seasons, brethren, ye

6. Time, delay, *χρόνος* *chronos*.

Acts 19. 22 but he himself stayed in Asia for a season

Rev. 6. 11 I have been with you at all seasons

20. 11 that they should rest yet for a little season

20. 3 after that he must be beloved a little season

7. An hour, time, *ἡρα* *hōra*.

John 5. 35 ye were willing for a season to rejoice in

2 Co. 7. 8 made you sorry, though. . but for a season

Phm. 15 perhaps he therefore departed for a season

SEASON, for a, in, out of —

1. Out of season, in good season, *ἀκαιρως*, *eukairōs*.

2 Ti. 4. 2 be instant in season, out of season; reprove

2. Little, *ὀλίγον* *oligon*.

1 Pe. 1. 6 ye greatly rejoice, though now for a seas.

3. For a time, *πρόκαιρος* *prokairos*.

Heb. 11. 25 than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a se.

SEASON, to —

1. To salt, *μαλάχ* *malach*.

Lev. 2. 13 every oblation. . shalt thou season with se.

2. To fit, prepare, *ἀρτίω* *artiw*.

Mark 9. 50 lost his saltiness, wherewith will ye season

Luke 14. 34 his savour, wherewith shall it be season.

Col. 4. 6 Let your speech (be) alway with grace, se.

SEAT, (seated) —

1. To sit down or still, *יָשָׁב* *yashab*.

1 Ki. 10. 19 on either side on the place of the seat, and

Amos 6. 3 cause the seat of violence to come near

2. A seat, throne, *כִּסֵּה* *kisse*.

Judg. 3. 20 he was sitting. . And he arose out of (his) s.

1 Sa. 1. 9 Eli the priest sat upon a seat by a post of

4. 13 Eli sat upon a seat by the way side watc.

4. 18 he fell from off the seat backward by the

1 Ki. 2. 19 caused a seat to be set for the king's mo.

Esth. 3. 1 set his seat above all the princes that (w.)

Prov. 9. 14 on a seat in the high places of the city

3. A seat, place of sitting down, *מֹשָׁב* *moshab*.

1 Sa. 20. 18 thou shalt be missed, because thy seat

20. 25 the king sat upon his seat. . a seat by the

Job 29. 7 (when) I prepared my seat in the street

Psa. 1. 1 nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful

Eze. 8. 3 where (was) the seat of the image of jeal.

28. 2 I sit (in) the seat of God, in the midst of

4. A seat, sitting, *יָשֵׁב* *shebeth*.

2 Sa. 23. 8 The Tachmonites that sat in the seat, ch.

5. Prepared place or seat, *מִקְנָה* *tekumah*.

Job 23. 3 Oh. . (that) might come (even) to his seat!

6. To cover, be concealed, *סָפַן* *saphan*.

Dent 33. 21 (in) a portion of the lawgiver, (was) he) se.

7. A seat, throne, *θρόνος* *thronos*.

Luke 1. 52 He hath put down the mighty from. . se.

Rev. 2. 13 thou dwellest, (even) where Satan's seat

4. 4 four and twenty seats: and upon the seats

11. 16 elders which sat before God on their seats

13. 2 dragon gave him his power, and his seat

16. 10 angel poured out his vial upon the seat of

S. A seat, chair, stool, *καθέδρα* *kathedra*.

Matt 21. 12 and the seats of them that sold doves

23. 2 and the Pharisees sit in Moses' seat

Mark 11. 15 and the seats of them that sold doves

SEAT, chief, highest, uppermost —

Foremost seat or chair, *πρωτοκαθεδρία* *protokathed.*

Matt 23. 6 and the chief seats in the synagogues

Mark 12. 39 And the chief seats in the synagogues, and

Luke 11. 43 ye love the uppermost seats in the synag.

20. 46 the highest seats in the synagogues, and

SE-BA, *סָבָא*.

1. Eldest son of Cush, son of Ham. B.C. 2250.

Gen. 10. 7 And the sons of Cush: S., and Havilah

1 Ch. 1. 9 And the sons of Cush; S., and Havilah, and

2. His land, the N. part of Ethiopia, including Meroe.

Psa. 72. 10 the kings of Sheba and S. shall offer gifts

Isa. 43. 3 I gave Egypt. . ransom, Ethiopia and S.

SE-BAT, *סֵבֵט*.

The eleventh month of the Jewish year, beginning with

the new moon of February.

Zech. 1. 7 eleventh month, which (is) the month S.

SE-CA'-CAH, *סֵנְהָה* *enclosure*.

A city in the plain of Judah, near Middin.

Josh 15. 61 In the wilderness, Beith-arabah. . and S.

SE-CHU, *סֵחֻ* *watchplace*.

A city in Benjamin, near Ramah.

1 Sa. 19. 22 he. . came to a great well that (is) in S.

SECOND (order, time, rank) —

1. Second, a copy, double, *שֵׁנִי* *mishneh*.

Gen. 41. 43 he made him to ride in the second chariot

1 Sa. 8. 2 Joel, and the name of his second, Abiah

2 Sa. 3. 3 his second, Chileab, of Abigail the wife of

2 Ki. 23. 4 and the priests of the second order, and

25. 18 Zephaniah the second priest, and the th.

1 Ch. 15. 18 with them their brethren of the second

2 Ch. 35. 24 and put him in the second chariot that

Ezra 1. 10 silver basins of a second (sort) four hun.

Neh. 11. 9 Judah the son of Senuah (was) second ov.

11. 17 Bakbukiah the second among his breth.

Jer. 52. 24 Zephaniah the second priest, and the th.

Zeph. 1. 10 an howling from the second, and a great

2. Second, other, again, *שֵׁנִי* *sheni*.

Gen. 1. 8 evening and the morning were the second

2. 13 And the name of the second river (is) Gi.

6. 16 (with) lower, second, and third (stories)

7. 11 in the second month, the seventeenth day

8. 14 in the second month, on the seven and tw.

22. 15 LORD called. . Abraham. . the second time

30. 7 conceived again, and bare Jacob a second

30. 12 Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare Jacob a second

32. 19 so commanded he the second, and the th.

41. 5 he slept and dreamed the second time

41. 52 the name of the second called he Ephraim

47. 18 they came unto him the second year, and

Exod. 2. 13 when he went out the second time, beho.

16. 1 on the fifteenth day of the second month

26. 4 and likewise. . in the coupling of the sec.

26. 5 that (is) in the coupling of the second, that

Exod 26. 10 of the curtain which coupleth the second

26. 20 for the second side of the tabernacle, on

28. 18 And the second row (shall be) an emerald

36. 11, 12 in the coupling of the second

36. 17 of the curtain which coupleth these second

39. 11 the second row, an emerald, a sapphire

40. 17 in the first month in the second year, on

Lev. 5. 10 he shall offer the second (for) a burnt off.

13. 58 it shall be washed the second time, and

Num. 1. 1, 18 on the first (day) of the second month

1. 1 in the second year after they were come

2. 16 And they shall set forth in the second ra.

7. 18 On the second day Nathanel the son of

9. 1 in the first month of the second year after

9. 11 The fourteenth day of the second month

10. 6 When ye blow an alarm the second time

10. 11 of the second month, in the second year

29. 17 on the second day (ye shall offer) twelve

Josh. 5. 2 circumsise. . children of Israel a second ti.

6. 14 the second day they compassed the city

10. 32 which took it on the second day, and sm.

1. 1 the second lot came forth to Simeon, (even)

Judg. 6. 25 even the second bullock of seven years old

6. 26 take the second bullock, and offer abunt

6. 28 the second bullock was offered upon the

20. 24 the children of Israel came. . the second

20. 25 Benjamin went forth. . the second day, and

1 Sa. 20. 27 (which was) the second (day) of the month

20. 34 did eat no meat the second day of the mo.

2 Sa. 14. 29 when he sent again the second time, he wo.

1 Ki. 6. 1 in the month Zif, which (is) the second m.

9. 2 LORD appeared to Solomon the second ti.

Acts 15. 15 voice (spike) unto him again the second
 12. 10 When they were past the first and the se.
 13. 33 as it is also written in the (second) psalm
 1 Co. 15. 47 the second man (is) the Lord from heaven
 2 Co. 1. 15 before, that ye might have a second ben.
 13. 2 as if I were present, the second time; and
 Titus 3. 10 after the first and second admonition rej.
 Heb. 8. 7 no place have been sought for the second
 9. 3 after the second veil, the tabernacle wh.
 9. 7 into the second (went) the high priest al.
 9. 28 appear the second time without sin unto
 10. 9 the first, that he may establish the second
 2 Pe. 3. 1 second epistle, beloved, I now write unto
 Rev. 2. 11 He shall not be hurt of the second death
 4. 7 second beast like a calf, and the third be.
 6. 3 when he had opened the second seal, I
 8. 3 heard the second beast say, Come and see
 8. 8 second angel sounded, and as it were a gre.
 11. 14 The second was ispast; (and), behold, the
 13. 3 second angel poured out his vial upon the
 20. 6 on such the second death hath no power
 20. 14 lake of fire. This is the second death
 21. 8 and brimstone: which is the second death
 21. 19 second, sapphire; the third, a chalcodony

SECOND after the first, the —

Second-first, δευτερόπρωτος deuteroiprotos.

Luke 6. 1 on the [second] sabbath [after the first], th.

SECOND time, (to do) the —

To repeat, do it a second time, שני shanah.

1 Sa. 26. 8 and I will not (smite) him the second time

1 Ki. 18. 34 And he said, Do (it) the second time: and

18. 34 did (it) the second time. And he said, Do

SECONDARILY —

Second, δευτερος deuterios.

1 Co. 12. 28 secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers, af.

SECRET (chamber, counsel, part, place, thing, in) —

1. Gentle, נָחָם, נָחָם laal, leul.

Job 15. 11 is there any secret thing with thee?

2. Secret hiding place, סֵתֶר mistar.

Psa. 10. 8 in the secret places doth he murder the in.

17. 12 were a young lion lurking in secret places

64. 4 That they may shoot in secret at the per.

Isa. 45. 3 hidden riches of secret places, that thou

Jer. 13. 17 my soul shall weep in secret places for (yo.)

23. 24 Can any hide himself in secret places that

49. 10 have uncovered his secret places, and he

Lam. 3. 10 lying in wait, (and as) a lion in secret pl.

3. Parts of shame, כִּשְׁתִּים mebushim.

Deut. 11. 18 her hand, and takedown him by the secrets

4. Secret, counsel, סוֹד sod.

Gen. 49. 6 O my soul, come not into their secret

Joh 15. 8 Hast thou heard the secret of God? and

29. 4 when the secret of God (was) upon my ta.

Psa. 25. 14 secret of the LORD (is) with them that fear

64. 2 Hide me from the secret counsel of the wi.

Prov. 3. 32 but his secret (is) with the righteous

11. 13 tale bearer revealeth secrets: but he that

20. 10 tale bearer revealeth secrets; therefore m.

25. 9 and discover not a secret to another

Amos 3. 7 revealeth his secret unto his servants the

5. To stop, hid, סָתַם satham.

Eze. 28. 3 there is no secret that they can hide from

6. To be hidden, absent, סָתַר sathar, 2.

Deut. 29. 29 secret (things belong) unto the LORD our

Psa. 19. 12 (his) errors? cleanse thou me from secret

7. To be hidden, to hide, סָתַר sathar, 4.

Prov 27. 5 Open rebuke (is) better than secret love

8. To hide, סָתַר sathar, 3.

Dan. 2. 22 He revealeth the deep and secret things

9. Hiding or secret place, סֵתֶר sether.

Deut 27. 15 putteth (it) in (a) secret (place). And all

Judg. 3. 19 I have a secret errand unto thee, O king

1 Sa. 19. 2 abide in a secret (place), and hide thyself

Psa. 18. 11 He made darkness his secret place; his pa.

27. 5 in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hi.

31. 20 Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy

81. 7 answered thee in the secret place of thum.

91. 1 He that dwelleth in the secret place of the

139. 15 when I was made in secret, (and) enriou.

Prov. 9. 17 sweet, and bread (eaten) in secret is plea.

21. 14 gift in secret pacifieth anger, and a reward

Song 2. 14 in the secret (places) of the stairs, let me

Isa. 45. 19 I have not spoken in secret, in a dark pl

48. 16 I have not spoken in secret from the beg.

10. To be hidden, concealed, אָלַם alam.

Psa. 90. 8 secret (sins) in the light of thy countena.

11. To be hidden, אָלַם alam, 2.

Ecd. 12. 14 with every secret thing, whether (it be)

12. Wonderful, פֶּלִי, פֶּלִי poli, pili.

Judg 13. 18 Why askest thou... seeing it (is) secret?

13. To hide, lay up, conceal, אָצַן taphan.

Job 20. 26 darkness (shall be) hid in his secret pla.

Eze. 7. 22 and they shall pollute my secret (place)

14. A secret, רֵז raz.

Dan. 2. 18 desire mercies... concerning this secret

2. 19 Then was the secret revealed unto Daniel

2. 27 The secret which the king hath demanded

2. 28 a God in heaven that revealeth secrets

2. 29 he that revealeth secrets maketh known

2. 30 this secret is not revealed to me for (any)

2. 47 a Lord of kings, and a revealer of secrets

Dan. 2. 47 seeing thou couldst reveal this secret

4. 9 I know that... no secret troubleth thee

15. Hinge, opening, simplicity, נֶחֱסֵת poth.

Isa. 3. 17 the LORD will discover their secret parts

16. Hidden thing, secret, נֶחֱסֵת tualummah.

Job 11. 6 he would show thee the secrets of wisdom

Psa. 44. 21 for he knoweth the secrets of the heart

17. To hide, secrete, סָתַם taman.

Job 40. 13 Hide them. (and) bind their faces in se.

18. Concealed, hidden, secret, κρυπτός kryptos.

Matt. 6. 4 That thing alms may be in secret: and

6. 4 thy Father which seeth in secret himself

6. 6 which is in secret... which seeth in secret

6. 18 but unto thy Father which is (in secret)

6. 18 and thy Father, which seeth (in secret)

Luke 8. 17 nothing is secret that shall not be made

11. 33 No man putteth (it) in a secret place, ne.

John 7. 4 no man (that) doeth any thing in secret

7. 10 went... not openly, but as it were in secret

18. 20 I spake openly... in secret have I said no

Rom. 8. 16 when God shall judge the secrets of men

1 Co. 14. 25 thus are the secrets of his heart made ma.

19. In secret, secretly, κρυφή kryptē.

Eph. 5. 12 things which are done of them in secret

20. A secret chamber, storeroom, ταμειον tameion.

Matt 24. 26 (he is) in the secret chambers; believe (it)

SECRET, to keep or be kept —

1. To (cause to) hide, סָתַר sathar, 5.

Job 14. 13 that thou wouldest keep me in secret, un.

2. Hidden away, ἀπόκρυφος apokryphos.

Mark 4. 22 neither was any thing kept secret, but

3. To hide, conceal, κρύπτω kryptō.

Matt 13. 35 things which have been kept secret from

4. To be silent, quiet, σιγῶν sigan.

Rom. 16. 25 which was kept secret since the world be.

SECRET parts, to have in —

To be hidden, broken forth, סָתַר sathar, 2.

1 Sa. 5. 9 and they had emeralds in their secret pa.

SECRETLY —

1. Silence, חֶרֶשׁ chersh.

Josh. 2. 1 son of Nun sent... two men to spy secretly

2. Gentleness, secret, סֵתֶר lut.

1 Sa. 18. 22 Commune with David secretly, and say

3. Secret hiding place, סֵתֶר mistar.

Psa. 10. 9 He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his

Hab. 3. 14 rejoicing (was) as to devour the poor se.

4. Secrecy, סֵתֶר sether.

Deut 13. 6 entice thee secretly, saying, Let us go and

27. 24 he that smiteth his neighbor secretly, A.

28. 57 eat them... secretly in the siege and trait.

2 Sa. 12. 12 For thou didst (it) secretly; but I will do

Job 13. 10 reprove you, if ye do secretly accept per.

31. 27 my heart hath been secretly enticed, or

Jer. 37. 17 King asked him secretly in his house, and

38. 16 So Zedekiah the king swore secretly unto

40. 15 spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah secretly, say.

5. To hide, conceal, κρύπτω kryptō.

John 19. 38 being a disciple of Jesus, but secretly for

6. Privately, secretly, ἰσθρα lathra.

John 1. 28 called Mary her sister secretly, saying, T.

SECRETLY, to do, practise, be brought —

1. To be furtively brought, נָבֵג ganab, 4.

Job 4. 12 Now a thing was secretly brought to me

2. To be hidden, hid self, אָבַח chaba, 2.

Gen. 31. 27 Wherefore didst thou flee away secretly

3. To do covertly, אָבַח chapha, 3.

2 Ki. 17. 9 did secretly (those) things that (were) not

4. To keep or remain silent, conceal, חֶרֶשׁ charash, 5.

1 Sa. 23. 9 knew that Saul secretly practised misch.

SECT —

Act of choosing, party, αἵρεσις hairesis.

Acts 5. 17 which is the sect of the Sadducees, and

15. 5 rose up certain of the sect of the Pharise.

24. 5 ringleader of the sect of the Nazarenes

26. 5 after the most straitest sect of our relig.

28. 22 for as concerning this sect, we know that

SE-CUN'-DUS, Σεκοῦνδος.

A believer of Thessalonica, and companion of Paul on

his return from Greece on his way to Syria.

Acts 20. 4 of the Thessalonians, Aristarchus and S.

SECURE, securely, (to be) —

1. Confidence, trust, בְּטָח batlach.

Judg. 8. 11 and smote the host: for the host was sec.

Prov. 3. 29 seeing he dwelleth securely by thee

Mic. 2. 8 pass by securely as menaverse from war

2. Confidences, confident ones, בְּטָח batlathoth.

Job 12. 6 they that provoke God are secure; into

3. To lean on, trust, be confident, בְּטָח batlach.

Judg 18. 7 they dwelt careless, quiet and secure; and

18. 10 ye shall come unto a people secure, and

18. 27 unto a people (that were) at quiet and se.

Job 11. 18 thou shalt be secure, because there is ho.

SECURE, to —

To make without anxiety, ποιεῖν ἀμέριμον ποιεῖν am.

Matt 28. 14 we will persuade him, and secure you

SECURITY —

Sufficient, ἱκανός hikanos.

Acts 17. 9 when they had taken security of Jason

SEDITION —

1. Sedition, εἰσθιῶν eshtaddur.

Ezra 4. 15 that they have moved sedition within the

4. 19 rebellion and sedition have been made th.

2. A standing apart, διχοστασία dichostasia.

Gal. 5. 20 emulations, wrath, strife, seditious, her.

3. A standing up, στάσις stasis.

Luke 23. 19 Who for a certain sedition made in the ci.

23. 25 released unto them him that for sedition

Acts 24. 5 mover of sedition among all the Jews th.

SEDUCE, to —

1. To cause to err or wander, נָהַג taah, 5.

Eze. 13. 10 even because they have seduced my peo.

2. To cause to err or wander, נָהַג taah, 5.

2 Ki. 21. 9 Manasseh seduced them to do more evil

Prov 12. 26 but the way of the wicked seducth them

Isa. 19. 13 they have also seduced Egypt, (even) they

3. To seduce away, lead away astray, ἀποπλανῶ.

Mark 13. 22 to seduce, if (it were) possible, even the

4. To seduce, lead astray, πλανῶν planas.

1 Jo. 2. 26 written... concerning them that seduce

Rev. 2. 20 seduce my servants to commit fornicati.

SEDUCER, seducing —

1. Groaner, conjurer, juggler, γόης goēs.

2 Ti. 3. 13 evil men and seducers shall wax worse

2. Wandering, seducing, πλανῶν planas.

1 Ti. 4. 1 giving heed to seducing spirits, and doc.

SEE —

1. Lol, הִנֵּה hinneh.

Gen. 13. 21 See, I have accepted thee concerning this

[This particle occurs very frequently.]

2. See, הִנֵּה heneh.

Job 10. 15 confusion; therefore see thou mine affli.

3. See, behold, הִנֵּה ide.

Mark 3. 1 see what manner of stones and what bu.

4. See, behold, lo, הִנֵּה idou.

Luke 17. 23 say to you, See here! or, see there! go

Acts 8. 36 said, See, (here is) water; what doth hi.

SEE (to), to —

1. To see (in vision), look, provide, הִתָּחַז chazah.

Exod 24. 11 also they saw God, and did eat and drink

Num 24. 4, 16 saw the vision of the Almighty, falling

Job 8. 17 wrapped about the heap, (and) seeth the

15. 17 and that (which) I have seen I will decl.

19. 26 destroy... yet in my flesh shall I see God.

29. 27 Whom I shall see for myself, and mine

34. 1 do they that know him not see his days?

3. *Vision, sight, appearance, aspect, מַרְאֶה march.*
 Josh. 22. 10 an altar by Jordan, a great altar to see

4. *To (cause to) behold attentively, בָּבֵב nabat, 5.*
 1 Sa. 2. 32 thou shalt see an enemy (in my) habitat.
 Psa. 92. 11 Mine eye also shall see (my desire) on mi.
 94. 9 he that formed the eye, shall he not see?
 Isa. 64. 9 see, we beseech thee, we (are) all thy pe.

5. *To see, behold, look, consider, enjoy, מֵרָא רֵאֵה.*
 Gen. 1. 4 God saw the light, that (it was) good: and
 1. 10, 12, 13, 21, 25 and God saw that (it was)
 1. 31 God saw every thing that he had made
 2. 17 brought (them) unto Adam to see what
 3. 6 when the woman saw that the tree (was)
 6. 2 soos of God saw the daughters of men th.
 6. 5 God saw that the wickedness of man (w.)
 7. 1 for thee have I seen righteousness before me
 8. 8 to see if the waters were abated from off
 9. 22 saw the nakedness of his father, and told
 9. 23 and they saw not their father's nakedness
 11. 5 came down to see the city and the tower
 12. 12 when the Egyptians shall see thee, that
 12. 15 princes also of Pharaoh saw her, and co.
 13. 15 For all the land which thou seest, to thee
 16. 4, 5 when she saw that she had conceived
 18. 2 when he saw (them), he ran to meet them
 18. 21 will go down now, and see whether they
 19. 1 and Lot seeing (them) rose up to meet
 20. 10 What sawest thou, that thou hast done
 21. 9 Sarah saw the son of Hagar the Egyptian
 21. 16 Let me not see the death of the child. And
 21. 19 she saw a well of water; and she went
 22. 4 lifted up his eyes, and saw the place afar
 24. 30 when he saw the carrying, and bracelets
 24. 63 lifted up his eyes, and saw, and, behold
 24. 64 when she saw Isaac, she lighted off the ca.
 26. 8 looked out at a window, and saw, and, be.
 26. 28 We saw certainly that the LORD was with
 27. 1 eyes were dim, so that he could not see
 27. 27 See, the smell of my soos (is) as the smell
 28. 6 When Esau saw that Isaac had blessed Ja.
 28. 8 Esau seeing that the daughters of Canaan
 29. 10 when Jacob saw Rachel the daughter of
 29. 31 when the LORD saw that Leah (was) hated
 30. 1 when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no
 30. 9 When Leah saw that she had left bearing
 31. 5 I see your father's countenance, that it (is)
 31. 10 lifted up mine eyes, and saw in a dream
 31. 12 Lift up now thine eyes and see, all the ra.
 31. 12 have seen all that Laban doeth unto thee
 31. 42 God hath seen mine affliction and the Ja.
 31. 43 all that thou seest (is) mine: and what can
 31. 50 see, God (is) witness betwixt me and thee
 32. 2 when Jacob saw them, he said, This (is)
 32. 20 afterward I will see his face: peradvent.
 32. 25 saw that he prevailed not against him
 33. 30 seen God face to face, and my life is pre.
 33. 5 saw the women and the children, and said
 33. 10 seen thy face, as though I had seen the fa.
 34. 1 went out to see the daughters of the land
 34. 2 saw her, he took her, and lay with her, and
 37. 4 when his brethren saw that their father
 37. 14 see whether it be well with thy brethren
 37. 18 when they saw him afar off, even before
 37. 20 shall see what will become of his dreams
 38. 2 saw there a daughter of a certain Canaan.
 38. 14 for she saw that Shelah was grown, and
 38. 15 When Judah saw her, he thought her (to)
 39. 3 his master saw that the LORD (was) with
 39. 13 when she saw that he had left his garment
 39. 14 See, he hath brought in an Hebrew unto
 40. 16 baker saw that the interpretation was go.
 41. 19 such as I never saw in all the land of Eg.
 41. 22 saw, in my dream, and, behold, seven ears
 41. 41 See, I have set thee over all the land of E.
 42. 1 when Jacob saw that there was corn in E.
 42. 7 Joseph saw his brethren, and he knew th.
 42. 9, 12 to see the nakedness of the land ye are
 42. 21 in that we saw the anguish of his soul, w.
 42. 35 saw the bundles of money, they were afr.
 43. 3, 5 Ye shall not see my face, except your br.
 43. 16 when Joseph saw Benjamin with them, he
 43. 29 saw his brother Benjamin, his mother's
 44. 23 come down with you, ye shall see my face
 44. 26 for we may not see the man's face, except
 44. 28 Surely he is torn in pieces; and I saw him
 44. 31 when he seeth that the lad (is) not (with)
 44. 34 lest peradventure I see the evil that shall
 45. 12 your eyes see, and the eyes of my brother
 45. 13 tell my father... of all that ye have seen
 45. 27 when he saw the wagons which Joseph had
 45. 28 Israel said... I will go and see him before
 46. 30 let me die, since I have seen thy face, be.
 48. 10 were dim for age, (so that) he could not
 48. 11 I had not thought to see thy face; and, lo
 48. 17 when Joseph saw that his father laid his
 49. 15 saw that rest (was) good, and the land that
 50. 11 saw the mourning in the floor of Atad, they
 50. 15 when Joseph's brethren saw that their fa.
 50. 23 Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the th.
 Exod. 1. 16 see (them) upon the stools, if it (be) a son
 2. 2 when he saw him that he (was) a goodly
 2. 5 when she saw the ark among the flags, she
 2. 6 when she had opened (it), she saw the ch.
 2. 12 when he saw that (there was) no man, he
 3. 3 will now turn aside, and see this great
 3. 4 LORD saw that he turned aside to see, God
 3. 7 have surely seen the affliction of my peo.
 3. 9 have also seen the oppression wherewith
 4. 14 when he seeth thee, he will be glad in his
 4. 18 Let me go... and see whether they be yet

Exod. 4. 21 see that thou do all those wonders before
 5. 10 officers of the children of Israel did see
 6. 1 Now shalt thou see what I will do to Ph.
 7. 1 See, I have made thee a god to Pharaoh
 8. 15 when Pharaoh saw that there was respite
 9. 34 when Pharaoh saw that the rain and the
 10. 5 that one cannot be able to see the earth
 10. 6 have seen, since the day that they were
 10. 23 They saw not one another, neither rose any
 10. 28 see my face no more... seest my face thou
 10. 29 Thou hast spoken well, I will see thy face
 12. 13 when I see the blood, I will pass over the
 12. 23 when he seeth the blood upon the lintel
 13. 17 the people repent when they see war, and
 14. 13 see the salvation of the LORD, which he
 14. 13 seen today, ye shall see them again no more
 14. 30 saw the Egyptians dead upon the sea sh.
 14. 31 saw that great work which the LORD did
 16. 7 then ye shall see the glory of the LORD
 16. 15 when the children of Israel saw (it), they
 16. 29 See, for that the LORD hath given you the
 16. 32 that they may see the bread wherewith
 18. 14 when Moses' father in law saw all that
 19. 4 Ye have seen what I did unto the Egypt.
 20. 18 peoplesaw... when the people saw (it), they
 20. 22 Ye have seen that I have talked with you
 23. 5 If thou see the ass of him that hateth thee
 24. 10 they saw the God of Israel: and (there was)
 31. 2 See, I have called by name Bezaleel the son
 31. 1 when the people saw that Moses delayed
 32. 5 when Aaron saw (it), he built an alter be.
 32. 9 have seen this people, and, behold, it (is)
 32. 19 saw the calf, and the dancing: and Moses'
 32. 25 when Moses saw that the people (were)
 33. 10 all the people saw the cloudy pillar stand
 33. 12 See, thou sayest unto me, Bring up this
 33. 20 not see... for there shall no man see me
 33. 23 thou shall see my back parts; but my face
 34. 10 people... shall see the work of the LORD
 34. 30 all the children of Israel saw Moses, be.
 34. 35 Children of Israel saw the face of Moses, th.
 35. 30 See, the LORD hath called by name Beza.
 Lev. 5. 1 whether he hath seen or known (of it); if
 9. 24 when all the people saw, they shouted, and
 13. 8 priest see that, behold, the scab spreadeth
 13. 10 priest shall see (him): and, behold, (if)
 13. 15 priest shall see the raw flesh, and pronon.
 13. 17 priest shall see him: and, behold, (if) the
 13. 20 when the priest seeth it, behold, it (be) in
 13. 30 Then the priest shall see the plague: and
 14. 36 before the priest go (into it) to see the pla.
 14. 36 afterward the priest shall go in to see the
 20. 17 see her nakedness, and she see his naked
 Num. 4. 20 they shall not go in to see whether the holy th.
 11. 15 and let me not see my wretchedness
 11. 23 thou shalt see now whether my word shall
 13. 18 see the land, what it (is); and the people
 13. 28 moreover we saw the children of Anak th.
 13. 32 all the people that we saw in it (are) men
 13. 33 there we saw the giants, the sons of Anak
 14. 22 Because all those men which have seen my
 14. 23 Surely they shall not see the land which I
 14. 23 shall any of them that provoked me see it
 20. 20 when all the congregation saw that Aaron
 22. 2 Balak the son of Zippor saw all that Israel
 22. 23, 25, 27 the ass saw the angel of the LORD
 22. 31 he saw the angel of the LORD standing in
 22. 33 ass saw me, and turned from me these
 22. 41 he might see the utmost (part) of the peo.
 29. 4 For from the top of the rocks I see him
 29. 13 see them: thou shalt see but the utmost
 29. 13 shalt not see them all; and curse me them
 29. 21 neither hath he seen perverseness in Israel
 29. 21 when Balaam saw that it pleased the LORD
 24. 2 saw Israel abiding (in his tents) according
 24. 17 shall see him, but not now; I shall behold
 25. 7 when Phinehas... saw (it), he rose up from
 27. 12 see the land which I have given unto the
 27. 13 when thou hast seen it, thou also shalt be
 32. 1 when they saw the land of Zazer, and the
 32. 8 sent them from Kadesh-barnea, to see the
 32. 9 when they... saw the land, they discourag.
 32. 11 shall see the land which I swear unto A.
 35. 23 with any stone... seeing (him) not, and cast
 Deut. 1. 19 which ye saw by the way of the mountain
 1. 28 we have seen the sons of the Anakims the.
 1. 31 seen how that the LORD thy God bare thee
 1. 35 there shall not one of these men... see that
 1. 36 he shall see it, and to him will I give the
 3. 21 Thine eyes have seen all that the LORD your
 3. 25 let me go over and see the good land that
 3. 28 to inherit the land which thou shalt see
 4. 3 Your eyes have seen what the LORD did
 4. 9 forget the things which thine eyes have
 4. 12 saw no similitude; only (ye heard) a voice
 4. 15 for ye saw no manner of similitude on the
 4. 19 when thou seest the sun, and the moon
 4. 28 which neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor
 5. 24 we have seen this day that God doth talk
 7. 19 The great temptations which thine eyes sa.
 9. 13 seen this people, and, behold, it (is) a stiff
 10. 21 terrible things which thine eyes have seen
 11. 2 which have not seen the chastisement of
 11. 7 your eyes have seen all the great acts of th.
 12. 13 offerings in every place that thou seest
 18. 16 neither let me see this great fire any more
 20. 1 seest horses and chariots, (and) a people
 21. 7 not shod... neither have our eyes seen (it)
 21. 11 seest among the captives a beautiful wo.
 21. 1, 4 Thou shalt not see... hide thyself from
 23. 14 that he see no unclean thing in thee, and
 28. 10 all people of the earth shall see that thou

Deut. 28. 24, 67 sight of thine eyes which thou shalt see
 28. 68 Thou shalt see it no more again: and she
 29. 2 Ye have all that the LORD did before your
 29. 3 temptations which thine eyes have seen, the
 29. 4 not given you... eyes to see, and ears to he.
 29. 17 ye have seen their abominations, and th.
 29. 22 when they see the plagues of that land
 30. 15 See, I have set before thee this day life
 32. 19 when the LORD saw (it), he abhorred (them)
 32. 20 I will see what their end (shall be): for
 32. 35 when he seeth that (their) power is gone
 32. 39 See now that I, (even) I, (am) he, and (th.
 32. 52 Yet thou shalt see the land before (thee)
 33. 9 said... I have not seen him; neither did
 Josh. 3. 9 When ye see the ark of the covenant of
 6. 2 See, I have given into thine hand Jericho
 7. 21 When I saw among the spoils a goodly B.
 8. 1 see, I have given into thy hand the king
 8. 8 shall ye do... See, I have commanded you
 8. 14 when the king of Ai saw (it), that they h.
 8. 20 they saw, and, behold, the smoke of the
 8. 21 when Joshua and all Israel saw that the
 23. 3 ye have seen all that the LORD your God
 24. 7 your eyes have seen what I have done in
 Judg. 1. 24 spies saw a man come forth out of the ci.
 2. 7 who had seen all the great works of the
 3. 24 when they saw that, behold, the doors of
 6. 22 have seen an angel of the LORD face to fa.
 9. 35 when Gaal saw the people, he said to Ze.
 9. 36 Thou seest the shadow of the mountains
 9. 48 What ye have seen me do, make haste
 9. 55 when the men of Israel saw that Abime.
 11. 35 came to pass, when he saw her, that he
 12. 3 when I saw that ye delivered (me) not, I
 13. 22 shall surely die, because we have seen G.
 14. 1 saw a woman in Timnath of the daught.
 14. 2 I have seen a woman in Timnath of the
 14. 8 turned aside to see the carcass of the lion
 14. 11 came to pass, when they saw him, that
 16. 1 saw there an harlot, and went in unto h.
 16. 5 see wherein his great strength (lieth), and
 16. 18 when Delilah saw that he had told her all
 16. 24 when the people saw him, they praised
 17. 9 saw the people that (were) therein, how
 18. 9 for we have seen the land, and, behold
 18. 26 Alcah saw that they (were) too strong for
 19. 3 when the father of the damsel saw him
 19. 17 saw a wayfaring man in the street of the
 19. 30 And it was so, that all that said it
 20. 36 children of Benjamin saw that they were
 20. 41 they saw that evil was come upon them
 21. 21 see, and, behold, if the daughters of Shi.
 Ruth 1. 18 When she saw that she was steadfastly mi.
 2. 18 mother in law saw what she had gleaned
 1 Sa. 2. 2 began to wax dim, (that) he could not see
 4. 15 his eyes were dim, that he could not see
 5. 7 when the men of Ashdod saw that (it w.)
 6. 9 see, if it goeth up by the way of his own
 6. 13 and saw the ark, and rejoiced to see (it)
 6. 16 when the five lords... had seen (it), they
 9. 17 when Samuel saw Saul, the LORD said unto
 10. 11 when all that knew him before time saw
 10. 14 To seek the asses: and when we saw th.
 10. 24 See ye him whom the LORD hath chosen
 12. 12 when ye saw that Nahash the king of the
 12. 16 Now therefore stand and seethis great th.
 12. 17 may perceive and see that your wicked.
 13. 6 When the men of Israel saw that they w.
 13. 11 Because I saw that the people were scat.
 14. 17 Number now, and see who has gone from
 14. 29 see, I pray you, how mine eyes have been
 14. 38 know and see wherein this sin hath been
 14. 52 when Saul saw any strong man, or any va.
 15. 35 Samuel came no more to see Saul until the
 16. 7 not as man seeth; for man looketh on the
 16. 18 I have seen a son of Jesse the Beth-lehe.
 17. 24 when they saw the man, fled from him?
 17. 25 Have ye seen this man that is come up?
 17. 28 art come down that thou mightest see the
 17. 42 when the Philistine... saw David, he dis.
 17. 51 when the Philistines saw their champion
 17. 55 when Saul saw David go forth against the
 18. 15 when Saul saw that he behaved himself
 18. 28 Saul saw and knew that the LORD (was)
 19. 3 and what I see, that I will tell thee
 19. 5 thou sawest (it), and didst rejoice: where
 19. 15 sent the messengers (again) to see David
 19. 20 they saw the company of the prophets pr.
 20. 29 let me get away... and see my brethren
 21. 14 Lo, ye see the man is dead: wherefore
 22. 9 I saw the son of Jesse coming to Nob, to
 23. 15 David saw that Saul was come out to seek
 23. 22 know and see his place where his haunt
 23. 22 who hath seen him there: for it is told
 23. 23 See therefore, and take knowledge of all
 24. 10 this day thine eyes have seen how that the
 24. 11 see, yea, see the skirt of thy robe in my
 24. 11 know thou and see that (there is) neither
 24. 15 see, and plead my cause, and deliver me
 25. 23 when Abigail saw David, she hastened, and
 25. 25 thine handmaid saw not the young men
 25. 32 see, I have hearkened to thy voice, and
 26. 3 saw that Saul came after him into the wil.
 26. 12 no man saw (it), nor knew (it), neither a w.
 26. 16 now see where the king's spear (is), and
 28. 5 saw the host of the Philistines, he was af.
 28. 12 when the woman saw Samuel, she cried
 28. 13 what sawest thou... I saw gods ascending
 28. 21 saw that he was sore troubled, and said
 31. 5 when his armour bearer saw that Saul was
 31. 7 saw that the men of Israel fled, and that S.
 2 Sa. 1. 7 when he had looked behind him, he saw

2 Sa. 3:13 Thou shalt not see my face, except thou
3:13 daughter, when thou comest to see my fa.
3:16 saw king David leaping and dancing he.
7:2 See now, I dwell in an house of cedar, but
10:6 when the children of Ammon saw that th.
10:9 When Joab saw that the front of the ba.
10:14 when the children of Ammon saw that
10:15 when the Syrians saw that they were sm.
10:19 saw that they were smitten before Israel
11:2 from the roof he saw a woman washing
12:19 when David saw that his servants whisp.
13:5 when thy father cometh to see thee, say
13:5 that I may see (it), and eat (it) at her hand
13:6 when the king was come to see him, Am.
14:24 let him not see my face. So Absalom re.
14:24 to his own house, and saw not the king's
14:25 dwelt in Jerusalem, and saw not the ki.
14:30 See, Joab's field is near mine, and he hath
14:30 now therefore let me see the king's face
15:3 See, thy matters (are) good and right; but
15:28 See, I will tarry in the plain of the wild.
17:18 Nevertheless a lad saw them, and told A.
17:23 when Ahithophel saw that his counsel was
18:10 certain man saw (it), and said, I saw A.
18:11 thou sawest (him), and why didst thou not
18:21 Go tell the king what thou hast seen. A.
18:26 watchman saw another man running; and
18:29 saw a great tumult, but I knew not what
20:12 when the man saw that all the people st.
20:12 when he saw that every one that came by
24:3 that the eyes of my lord the king may see
24:13 see what answer I shall return to him th.
24:17 when he saw the angel that smote the pe.
24:20 saw the king and his servants coming on
1 Ki. 3:28 for they saw that the wisdom of God (w.)
9:12 came out from Tyre to see the cities which
10:4 when the queen of Sheba had seen all So.
10:7 mine eyes had seen (it); and, behold, the
11:28 Solomon seeing the young man that he was
12:16 So when all Israel saw that the king hea.
12:16 now see to thine own house, David. So
13:12 For his sons had seen what way the man
13:23 saw the carcass cast in the way, and the
14:4 Ahijah could not see; for his eyes were set
16:18 when Zimri saw that the city was taken
17:23 and Elijah said, See, thy son liveth
18:17 when Ahab saw Elijah, that Ahab said un.
18:39 when all the people saw (it), they fell on
19:3 when he saw (that), he arose, and went
20:7 see how this (man) seeketh mischief: for
20:13 Hast thou seen all this great multitude
20:22 see what thou doest: for at the return of
21:29 Seest thou how Ahab humbled himself
22:17 I saw all Israel scattered upon the hills
22:19 I saw the LORD sitting on his throne, and
22:25 thou shalt see in that day, when thou sh
22:32 when the captains of the chariots saw J.
2 Ki. 2:10 if thou see me (when I am) taken from
2:12 Elisha saw (it)... And he saw him no more
2:13 when the sons of the prophets... saw him
2:19 pleasant, as my lord seeth; but the water
3:14 would not look toward thee, nor see thee
3:17 not see wind, neither shall ye see rain
3:22 saw the water on the other side (as) red
3:26 when the king of Moab saw that the bat.
4:25 when the man of God saw her afar off, th.
5:7 see how he seeketh a quarrel against me
5:21 when Naaman saw (him) running after
6:17 open his eyes, that he may see... and he saw
6:20 LORD, open the eyes... that they may see
6:20 opened their eyes, and they saw; and, be
6:21 when he saw them, My father, shall I s.
6:33 See ye how this son of a murderer hath
7:2 shalt see (it) with thine eyes, but shalt
7:13 answered and said... let us send and see
7:14 and the king sent... saying, Go and see
7:19 thou shalt see it with thine eyes, but sh.
8:29 went down to see Joram the son of Ahab
9:16 king of Judah was come down to see Jo.
9:17 said, I see a company. And Joram said
9:22 when Joram saw Jehu, that he said, (Is
9:26 Surely I have seen yesterday the blood of
9:27 when Ahaziah the king of Judah saw (th.)
10:16 Come with me, and see my zeal for the L.
11:1 when Athaliah... saw that her son was de.
12:10 when they saw that (there was) much m.
13:4 for he saw the oppression of Israel, bec.
14:26 saw the affliction of Israel, (that it was)
16:10 saw an altar that (was) at Damascus; and
16:12 saw the altar; and the king approached to
16:16 open, LORD, thine eyes, and see; and he.
20:5 I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy
20:15 said, What have they seen in thine house?
20:15 All... that (are) in mine house have they se.
22:20 thine eyes shall not see all the evil which
23:17 Then he said, What title (is) that I see
23:29 slew him at Megiddo, when he had seen
1 Ch. 10:5 when his armour bearer saw that Saul was
10:10 men of Israel that (were) in the valley saw
10:12 looking out at a window, saw king David
19:6 the children of Ammon saw that they had
19:10 Joab saw that the battle was set against
19:15 the children of Ammon saw that the Syr.
19:16 the Syrians saw that they were put to the
19:19 the servants of Hadar-ezer saw that they
19:16 saw the angel of the LORD stand between
21:20 Ornan turned back, and saw the angel; and
21:21 Ornan looked, and saw David, and went
21:28 David saw that the LORD had answered
29:17 now have I seen with joy thy people, wh.
2 Ch. 7:3 the children of Israel saw how the fire ca.
9:3 the queen of Sheba had seen the wisdom

2 Ch. 9:6 until I came, and mine eyes had seen (it)
10:16 (and) now, David, see to thine own house
12:7 the LORD saw that they humbled themse.
15:9 they saw that the LORD his God (was) with
18:16 I did see all Israel scattered upon the mo.
18:18 I saw the LORD sitting upon his throne
18:24 thou shalt see on that day when thou sh.
18:31 the captains of the chariots saw Jehosh.
20:17 see the salvation of the LORD with you
22:6 went down to see Jehoram the son of A.
22:10 the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son
24:11 when they saw that (there was) much mo.
29:8 and to hissing, as ye see with your eyes
30:7 gave them up to desolation, as ye see
32:2 Hezekiah saw that Sennacherib was come
34:28 neither shall thine eyes see all the evil th.
Ezra 3:12 ancient men, that had seen the first house
Neh. 2:17 Ye see the distress that we (are) in, how
4:11 They shall not know, neither see, till we
4:16 the heathen that were about us saw (these)
9:9 didst see the affliction of our fathers in E.
13:15 In those days saw I in Judah (some) tr.
13:23 In those days also saw I Jews (that) had
Esth. 1:14 which saw the king's face, (and) which sat
3:4 to see whether Mordecai's matters would
3:5 Haman saw that Mordecai bowed not, nor
5:2 the king saw Esther the queen standing
5:9 Haman saw Mordecai in the king's gate
5:13 I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at the king's
7:7 he saw that there was evil determined ag.
8:6 how can I endure to see the evil that
8:6 how can I endure to see the destruction
9:26 (of that) which they had seen concerning
Job 2:13 for they saw that (his) grief was very great
3:9 neither let it see the dawning of the day
3:16 I had not been; as infants (which) never
4:8 as I have seen, they that plough iniquity
5:3 I have seen the foolish taking root: but
6:21 ye see (my) casting down, and are afraid
7:7 remember... mine eye shall no more see go.
7:8 The eye of him... shall see me no (more), th.
8:18 (it) shall deny him, (saying), I have not seen
9:11 he goeth by me, and I see (him) not: he
9:25 they flee away, they see no good
10:4 Hast thou eyes... seest thou as man seeth?
10:15 (I am) full of confusion; therefore see th
18:8 given up the ghost, and no eye had seen
11:11 he seeth wickedness also; will he not th.
13:7 mine eye hath seen all (this), mine ear hath
20:7 they which have seen him shall say, Wh
20:17 He shall not see the rivers, the floods, the
20:20 His eyes shall see his destruction, and he
22:11 Or darkness, (that) thou canst not see; and
22:14 clouds (are) covering to him, that he se.
22:19 The righteous see (it), and are glad; and
23:9 he hideth himself... that I cannot see (him)
28:10 and his eye seeth every precious thing
28:24 (and) seeth under the whole heaven
28:27 Then did he see it, and declare it; he
29:8 The young men saw me, and hid themsel.
29:11 when the eye saw (me), it gave witness to
31:4 Doth not he see my ways, and count all
31:19 If I have seen any perish for want of clot
31:21 If I have lifted up mine hand... when I saw
32:5 Elihu saw that (there was) no answer in the
32:26 he shall see his face with joy: for he will
32:28 deliver his soul... and his life shall see the
34:21 eyes (are) upon the ways of man, and he
35:5 Look unto the heavens, and see; and be
37:21 (men) see not the bright light which (is)
38:17 hast thou seen the doors of the shadow of
38:22 or hast thou seen the treasures of the hail
42:5 I have heard of thee... mine eye seeth thee
42:16 saw his sons, and his sons' sons, (even) fo.
Psa. 10:11 he hideth his face; he will never see (it)
10:14 Thou hast seen (it); for thou beholdest mi.
14:2 to see if there were any that did under.
16:10 neither... suffer thine Holy One to see co.
22:7 they that see me laugh me to scorn: they
27:13 unless I had believed to see the goodness
31:11 they that did see me without fled from me
34:8 O taste and see that the LORD (is) good
34:12 (and) loveth (many) days, that he may see
35:21 (and) said, Aha, aha! our eye hath seen (it)
35:22 (This) thou hast seen, O LORD: keep not
36:9 For with thee... in thy light shall we see
37:13 The Lord shall laugh at him; for he seeth
37:25 yet have I not seen the righteous fors.
37:34 the wicked are cut off, thou shalt see (it)
37:35 I have seen the wicked in great power
40:3 many shall see (it), and fear, and shall tr.
41:6 if he come to see (me), he speaketh van.
48:5 They saw (it), and so they marvelled; they
48:8 so have we seen in the city of the LORD
49:9 should still live for ever, (and) not see
49:10 he seeth (that) wise men die, likewise see
49:10 He shall go... they shall never see light
49:18 When thou sawest a thief, then thou co.
52:6 The righteous also shall see, and fear, and
52:2 to see if there were (any) that did under.
57:9 mine eye hath seen (his desire) upon mine
55:9 I have seen violence and strife in the city
62:2 To see thy power and thy glory, so (as) I
64:5 they commune... they say, Who shall see
64:8 So they... all that see them shall flee away
66:5 Come and see the works of God: (he is)
68:24 They have seen thy goings, O God; (even)
69:23 Let their eyes be darkened, that they see
69:32 The humble shall see (this), and be glad
73:3 (when) I saw the prosperity of the wicked
74:9 We see not our signs: (there is) no more

Psa. 77:16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters s.
86:17 that they which hate me may see (it), and
89:48 What man... (that) liveth, and shall not
90:15 (and) the years (wherein) we have seen ev.
91:8 with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see
94:7 The LORD shall not see, neither shall the
94:7 tempted me, proved me, and saw my wo.
95:9 enlightened the world: the earth saw, and
97:6 The heavens declare... the people see his
98:3 the ends of the earth have seen the sal.
106:5 That I may see the good of thy chosen, th.
107:24 These see the works of the LORD, and his
107:42 The righteous shall see (it), and rejoice
112:8 until he see (his desire) upon his enemies
112:10 The wicked shall see (it), and be grieved
114:3 The sea saw (it), and fled: Jordan was dr.
115:5 speak not; eyes have they, but they see
118:7 therefore shall I see (my desire) upon them
119:74 They... will be glad when they see me; be.
119:96 I have seen an end of all perfection: (but)
128:5 thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem al.
128:6 thou shalt see thy children's children, (and)
135:6 speak not; eyes have they, but they see
139:16 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet be.
139:24 see if (there be any) wicked way in me, and
Prov. 24:18 Lest the LORD see (it), and it displease him
25:7 of the prince whom thine eyes have seen
26:12 Seest thou a man wise in his own conceit?
29:16 but the righteous shall see their fall
Eccl. 1:8 the eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor
1:10 whereof it may be said, See, this (is) new
1:14 I have seen all the works that are done
2:3 till I might see what (was) that good for
2:13 I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, as far
2:24 This also I saw, that it (was) from the ha.
3:10 I have seen the travail which God hath
3:16 I saw under the sun the place of judgm.
3:18 that they might see that they themselves
3:22 who shall bring him to see what shall he
4:3 who hath not seen the evil work that is
4:7 I returned, and I saw vanity under the
5:8 If thou seest the oppression of the poor
5:13 There is a sore evil (which) I have seen
5:18 Behold (that) which I have seen: (it is)
6:1 There is an evil which I have seen under
6:5 he hath not seen the sun, nor known (any)
6:6 yet hath he seen no good: do not all go
7:11 there is) profit to them that see the sun
7:15 All (things) have I seen in the days of my
8:9 All this have I seen, and applied my he.
8:10 I saw the wicked buried, who had come
8:16 to see the business that is done under the
8:16 (there is that) neither day nor night seeth
9:11 I returned, and saw under the sun, that
9:13 This wisdom have I seen also under the
10:5 There is an evil (which) I have seen under
10:7 I have seen servants upon horses, and pr.
Song 3:3 (I said), Saw ye him whom my soul love?
6:3 The daughters saw her, and blessed her
6:11 to see the fruits of the valley, (and) to see
7:12 let us see if the vine flourish, (whether)
Isa. 5:19 (and) hasten his work, that we may see
6:1 I saw also the LORD sitting upon a throne
6:5 mine eyes have seen the King, the LORD
6:9 and see ye indeed, but perceive not
6:10 lest they see with their eyes, and hear wi.
9:2 people that walked in darkness have seen
14:16 They that see thee shall narrowly look up.
18:3 see ye, when he lifteth up an ensign on the
21:3 Therefore... I was dismayed at the seeing
21:6 a watchman, let him declare what he se.
21:7 he saw a chariot (with) a couple of horse.
22:9 Ye have seen also the breaches of the city
23:4 he that looketh upon it seeth, while it is
29:15 they say, Who seeth us? and who know.
29:18 the eyes of the blind shall see out of obsc.
29:23 when he seeth his children, the work of
30:10 Which say to the seers, See not; and to
30:20 but thine eyes shall see thy teachers
32:3 the eyes of them that see shall not be dim
33:19 Thou shalt not see a fierce people, a peo.
33:20 thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet ha.
35:2 they shall see the glory of the LORD, (and)
37:17 open thine eyes, O LORD, and see; and he.
38:5 I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy
38:11 I shall not see the LORD, (even) the LORD
39:4 Then said he, What have they seen in th.
39:4 All that (is) in mine house have they seen
40:5 all flesh shall see (it) together: for the m.
41:5 The isles saw (it), and feared; the ends of
42:20 That they may see, and know, and consi.
42:18 Hear... and look, ye blind, that ye may see
44:9 they see not, nor know; that they may be
44:16 Aha, I am warn, I have seen the fire
44:18 hath shut their eyes, that they cannot see
47:10 thou hast said, None seeth me. Thy wis.
49:7 kings shall see and arise, princes also sh.
52:8 they shall see eye to eye, when the LORD
52:10 the ends of the earth shall see the salvat.
52:15 (that) which had not been told, (they) see
53:2 when we shall see him, (there is) no bea.
53:10 he shall see (his) seed, he shall prolong
53:11 He shall see of the travail of his soul, (and)
57:18 I have seen his ways, and will heal him; I
58:3 Wherefore have we fasted... and thou seest
58:7 when thou seest the naked, that thou co.
58:15 the LORD saw (it), and it displeased him
59:16 he saw that (there was) no man, and wo.
60:4 Lift up thine eyes round about, and see
60:5 Then shalt thou see, and flow together, and
61:9 all that see them shall acknowledge them
62:2 the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness

Isa. 64. 4 neither hath the eye seen, O God, besides
 66. 8 Who hath heard such a thing? who hath
 66. 14 when ye see (this), your heart shall rejoice
 66. 18 and they shall come, and see my glory
 66. 19 not heard my fame, neither have seen my
 Jer. 1. 10 See, I have this day set thee over the na.
 1. 11 Jeremiah, what seest thou? And I said, I
 1. 12 Thou hast well seest: for I will hasten my
 1. 13 saying, What seest thou? And I said, I see
 2. 10 pass over the isles of Chittim, and see; and
 2. 10 consider diligently, and see if there be su.
 2. 19 see that (it is) an evil (thing) and bitter
 2. 23 See thy way in the valley, know what th.
 2. 31 O generation, see ye the word of the Lord
 3. 2 and see where thou hast not been lion with
 3. 6 Hast thou seen (that) which backsliding is
 3. 7 And her treacherous sister Judah saw (it)
 3. 8 I saw, when for all the causes whereby ha.
 4. 21 How long shall I see the standard, (and)
 5. 1 see now, and know, and seek in the bread
 5. 12 neither shall we see sword nor famine
 5. 12 which have eyes, and see not; which have
 5. 21 Stand ye in the ways and see, and ask for
 6. 16 Behold, even I have seen it saith (it) saith
 7. 11 see what I did to it for the wickedness of
 7. 12 Seest thou not what they do in the cities
 11. 17 let me see thy vengeance on them; for un.
 11. 20 thou hast seen me, and tried mine heart
 12. 4 they said, He shall not see our last end
 12. 4 I have seen thine adulteries, and thy nei.
 14. 13 Ye shall not see the sword, neither shall
 17. 6 shall not see when heat cometh; but sh.
 17. 8 shall not see when heat cometh, but her
 20. 12 seest the reins and the heart, let me see
 20. 18 Wherefore came I forth, to see labour and
 22. 10 he shall return no more, nor see his native
 22. 12 he shall die, and shall see this land no mo
 23. 13 I have seen folly in the prophets of Sam.
 23. 14 I have seen also in the prophets of Jerus.
 23. 24 in secret places that I shall not see him
 24. 3 Then said the Lord unto me, What seest
 30. 6 see whether a man doth travail with ch.
 30. 6 wherefore do I see every man with his ha.
 32. 24 is come to pass; and, behold thou seest
 39. 4 the king of Judah saw them, and all the
 41. 13 the people which (were) with Ishmael saw
 42. 14 where we shall see no war, nor hear the
 42. 18 a reproach; and ye shall see this placen
 44. 2 Ye have seen all the evil that I have bro
 44. 17 for (then) had we plenty, and saw no evil
 46. 5 Wherefore have I seen them dismayed
 46. 5 and shalt see, and shalt read all these w.
 Lam. 1. 7 the adversaries saw her, (and) did mock
 1. 8 they have seen her nakedness; yea, she
 1. 10 she hath seen (that) the heathen entered
 1. 11 see, O Lord, and consider; for I have bec.
 1. 12 see if there be any sorrow like unto my
 1. 16 day that we looked for, we have seen (it)
 3. 1 I (and) the man (that) hath seen affliction
 3. 59 thou hast seen my wrong; judge thou my
 3. 60 Thou hast seen all their vengeance (and) all
 1. 1 the heavens were opened, and I saw visi
 1. 27 I saw as the colour of amber as the app
 1. 27 I saw as it were the appearance of fire
 1. 28 when I saw (it) I fell upon my face, and
 3. 23 as the glory which I saw by the river of
 8. 4 according to the vision that I saw in the
 8. 6 Son of man, seest thou what they do? (e)
 8. 6 (and) thou shalt see greater abominations
 8. 10 I went in and saw; and, behold every fo.
 8. 12 hast thou seen what the ancients of the
 8. 12 The Lord seeth us not; the Lord hath fo.
 8. 13 thou shalt see greater abominations than
 8. 15 Then said he unto me, Hast thou seen (th)
 8. 15 thou shalt see greater abominations than
 8. 17 Hast thou seen (this), O son of man? Is it
 9. 9 Lord hath forsaken, the Lord seeth not
 10. 15, 20 This (is) the living creature that I saw
 10. 22 the same faces which I saw by the river
 11. 1 among whom I saw Jaazaniah the son of
 11. 24 the vision that I had seen went up from
 12. 2 which have eyes to see, and see not; they
 12. 6 thou shalt cover thy face, that thou see
 12. 12 he shall cover his face, that he see not the
 12. 13 yet shall he not see it, though he shall die
 13. 3 follow their own spirit, and have seen no
 14. 22 and ye shall see their way and their doings
 16. 6 and saw thee polluted in thine own blood
 16. 37 that they may see all thy nakedness
 16. 50 therefore I took them away as I saw (go.)
 18. 14 that seeth all his father's sins which he
 19. 5 when she saw that she had waited, (and)
 20. 28 they saw every high hill, and all the thick
 20. 48 all flesh shall see that I the Lord have
 23. 11 when her sister Abihah saw (this), she
 23. 13 I saw that she was defiled, (that) they (t.)
 23. 14 she saw men pourtrayed upon the wall
 32. 31 Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be co.
 33. 3 when he seeth the sword come upon the
 33. 6 if the watchman see the sword come, and
 39. 15 when (any) seeth a man's bone, then shall
 39. 21 the heathen shall see my judgment that
 40. 4 declare all that thou seest to the house of
 41. 8 I saw also the height of the house round
 43. 3 the appearance of the vision which I saw
 43. 3 the vision that I saw when I came to de.
 43. 3 the vision that I saw by the river Chebar
 47. 6 he said unto me, Son of man, hast thou seen
 Dan. 1. 10 why should we see your faces worse liking
 1. 13 and as thou seest, deal with thy servants
 2. 1 I saw in a vision; and it came to pass, wh.
 8. 2 I saw, that I (was) at Shushan (in) the pa.

Dan. 8. 2 I saw in a vision, and I was by the river
 8. 3 I lifted up mine eyes, and saw, and, beh.
 8. 4 I saw the ram pushing westward, and no.
 8. 6 which I had seen standing before the ri
 8. 7 I saw him come close unto the ram, and
 8. 15 I Daniel, had seen the vision, and sought
 8. 20 The ram which thou sawest having (two)
 9. 21 whom I had seen in the vision at the be.
 10. 7 And I Daniel alone saw the vision: for
 10. 7 the men that were with me saw not the
 10. 8 I was left alone, and saw this great vision
 Hos. 5. 13 When Ephraim saw his sickness, and Ju.
 6. 10 I have seen an horrible thing in the house
 9. 10 I saw your fathers as the first ripe in the
 9. 13 Ephraim, as I saw Tyrus, (is) planted in
 Joel 2. 28 dream dreams, your young men shall see
 Amos 6. 2 Pass ye unto Calneh, and see; and from
 7. 8 Amos, what seest thou? And I said, A pl.
 8. 2 Amos, what seest thou? And I said, A
 9. 1 I saw the Lord standing upon the altar
 Jon. 3. 10 God saw their works, that they turned fr.
 5. 1 till he might see what would become of
 5. 1 and (the man of) wisdom shall see thy na.
 Mic 6. 9 (she that is) mine enemy shall see it, and
 7. 16 The nations shall see, and be confounded
 Hab. 2. 1 will watch to see what he will say unto
 3. 7 saw the tents of Cushan in affliction; (and)
 10. 10 The mountains saw thee (and) they trem
 Zeph. 3. 15 in the midst of thee: thou shalt not see
 Hag. 2. 3 Who (is) left among you that saw this ho.
 2. 3 how do ye see it now? (is it) not in your
 Zech. 1. 8 I saw by night, and behold a man riding
 1. 18 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and saw, and
 2. 2 to measure Jerusalem, to see what (is) the
 4. 2 said unto me, What seest thou? And I said
 4. 10 and shall see the plummet in the hand of
 5. 2 What seest thou? And I answered, I see a
 5. 5 Lift up now thine eyes, and see what (is)
 9. 5 Ashkelon shall see (it) and fear; Gaza also
 9. 8 for now have I seen with mine eyes
 10. 7 yea, their children shall see (it) and be
 Mal. 1. 5 your eyes shall see, and ye shall say, The
 6. Spectator, sight, appearance, ראי ראי.
 Gen. 16. 13 she called the name... Thou God seest me
 16. 13 Have I also here looked after him that se.
 Job 7. 8 The eye of him that hath seen me shall
 7. To behold, look, ראי שר.
 Job 7. 8 The eye of him... shall see me no (more)
 17. 15 where (is) now my hope?... who shall see
 24. 15 No eye shall see me, and disguise (his)
 35. 14 Although thou sayest thou shalt not see
 8. To see, behold, scorch, ראי שח.
 Job 20. 9 The eye also (which) saw him shall no more
 28. 7 and which the vulture's eye hath not seen
 9. To fear, reverence, be afraid, ראי, yare.
 Isa. 60. 5 thou shalt see and flow together and th.
 10. A seer, ראי chozeh.
 Eze 13. 9 shall be upon the prophets that see vanity
 13. 16 and which see visions of peace for her, and
 11. To look up, behold again, αναβλέπω αναβλέπω.
 Luke 7. 22 how that the blind see, the lame walk, the
 12. To look away, look at, ἀπεδόν or ἀφορῶ.
 Phil. 2. 23 so soon as I shall see how it will go with
 13. To see, perceive, understand, βλέπω βλέπω.
 Matt. 6. 4. 6. 18 and thy Father which seeth in secret
 11. 4 those things which ye do hear and see
 12. 22 the blind and dumb both spake and saw
 13. 13 they seeing, see not; and hearing, they hear
 13. 14 seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive
 13. 16 blessed (are) your eyes, for they see: and
 13. 17 (those things) which ye see, and have not
 14. 30 when he saw the wind boisterous he was
 15. 31 when they saw the dumb to speak, the m.
 15. 31 the lame to walk, and the blind to see
 24. 2 Jesus said unto them, See ye not all these
 Mark 4. 12 That seeing they may see, and not perce.
 5. 31 Thou seest the multitude thronging thee
 8. 18 Having eyes, see ye not? and having ears
 8. 23 hands upon him, he asked him if he saw o.
 8. 24 he looked up, and said, I see men as trees
 13. 2 Seest thou these great buildings? there sh.
 Luke 7. 44 said unto Simon, Seest thou this woman
 8. 10 that seeing they might not see, and hear.
 8. 16 that they which enter in may see the light
 10. 23 the eyes which see the things that ye see
 10. 24 those things which ye see, and have not
 11. 33 that they which come in may see the light
 21. 30 ye see and know of your own selves that
 John 1. 29 John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and
 1. 29 Son can do nothing... but what he seeth
 7. He went his way... washed, and came see.
 9. 15 He put clay upon mine eyes, and I... do see
 9. 19 was born blind? how then doth he now see
 9. 21 by what means he now seeth, we know not
 9. 25 that, whereas I was blind, now I see
 9. 39 that they which see not might see, and
 9. 39 that they which see might be made blind
 9. 41 but now ye say, We see; therefore your sin
 11. 9 he stumbleth not, because he seeth the
 19. 1 seeth the stone taken away from the sep
 20. 5 looking in, saw the linen clothes lying
 21. 9 [they saw] a fire of coals there, and fish
 20. 20 seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved foll.
 Acts 2. 33 he hath shed forth this, which ye now see
 6. hearing and seeing the miracles which he
 9. 8 when his eyes were opened, he saw no man

Acts 12. 9 and wist not... but thought he saw a vision
 13. 11 thou shalt be blind, not seeing the sun for
 28. 26 and seeing ye shall see, and not perceive
 Rom. 7. 23 I see another law in my members, warring
 8. 24 is seen is not hope: for what a man seeth
 8. 25 if we hope for that we see not, (their) do
 11. 8 eyes that they should not see, and ears th.
 10. 10 eyes be darkened, that they may not see
 1 Co. 1. 26 ye see your calling, brethren, how that
 13. 12 now we see through a glass darkly; but th.
 16. 10 see that he may be with you without fear
 2 Co. 4. 18 we look not at the things which are seen
 4. 18 but at the things which are not seen; for
 4. 18 the things which are seen (are) temporal
 4. 18 the things which are not seen (are) eter.
 12. 6 think of me above that which he seeth me
 Eph. 5. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not
 Heb. 2. 9 we see Jesus, Who was made a little low.
 3. 19 we see that they could not enter in becau.
 10. 25 so much the more as ye see the day appr.
 11. 1 faith is... the evidence of things not seen
 11. 3 things which are seen were not made of
 11. 3 being warned of God of things not seen as
 12. 25 See that ye refuse not him that speaketh
 Jas. 2. 22 Seest thou how faith wrought with his wo.
 Rev. 1. 11 What thou seest, write in a book, and send
 1. 12 I turned to see the voice that spake with
 3. 18 anoint thine eyes... that thou mayest see
 6. 1 one of the four beasts saying, Come and [s.]
 6. 3 heard the second beast say, Come [and see]
 6. 5 I heard the third beast say, Come and [s.]
 6. 7 heard... the fourth beast say, Come and [s.]
 9. 20 which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk
 11. 9 shall see their dead bodies three days and
 16. 15 lest he walk naked, and they see his shame
 18. 9 when they shall see the smoke of her bur.
 22. 8 I John saw these things, and heard (them)
 22. 8 when I had heard and [seen], I fell down
 14. To know, be acquainted, see, εἶδον εἶδον.
 Matt. 2. 2 we have seen his star in the east, and are
 2. 9 the star, which they saw in the east, went
 2. 10 when they saw the star, they rejoiced with
 2. 16 when he saw that he was mocked of the
 3. 7 And when he saw many of the Pharisees
 3. 16 he saw the spirit of God descending like a
 4. 16 The people which sat in darkness saw great
 4. 18 Jesus, walking by the sea of Galilee, saw
 4. 21 he saw other two brethren, James (the son)
 5. 1 seeing the multitudes, he went up into a
 5. 16 that they may see your good works, and
 8. 14 he saw his wife's mother laid, and sick of a
 8. 18 when Jesus saw great multitudes about
 8. 34 when they saw him, they besought (him)
 9. 2 Jesus, seeing their faith, said unto the sick
 9. 8 when the multitudes saw (it), they marv.
 9. 9 he saw a man, named Matthew, sitting at
 9. 11 when the Pharisees saw (it), they said un.
 9. 22 when he saw her, he said, Daughter, be of
 9. 23 saw the minstrels and the people making
 9. 36 when he saw the multitudes, he was mov.
 11. 8 what went ye out for to see? A man cloth.
 11. 9 what went ye out for to see? A prophet
 12. 2 when the Pharisees saw (it), they said un.
 12. 38 saying, Master, we would see a sign from
 13. 15 lest at any time they should see with (their)
 13. 17 desired to see... and have not seen
 14. 14 Jesus went forth, and saw a great mult.
 16. 26 when the disciples saw him walking on the
 16. 28 till they see the son of man coming in his
 17. 8 they had lifted up their eyes, they saw no
 18. 31 when his fellow servants saw what was
 20. 3 saw others standing idle in the market pl.
 21. 15 when the chief priests and scribes saw the
 21. 19 when he saw a fig tree in the way he came
 21. 20 when the disciples saw (it), they marvelled
 21. 32 ye, when ye had seen (it), repented not after
 21. 38 when the husbandmen saw the son, they
 22. 11 he saw there a man which had not on a
 23. 39 Ye shall not see me henceforth, till ye sha.
 24. 15 When ye therefore shall see the abomin.
 24. 33 likewise ye, when ye shall see all these
 25. 37. 44 Lord, when saw we thee an hungered
 25. 38 When saw we thee a stranger, and took
 25. 39 when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and
 26. 8 when his disciples saw (it), they had indi.
 26. 58 and sat with the servants, to see the end
 26. 71 another (maid) saw him, and said unto th.
 27. 3 when he saw that he was condemned, re.
 27. 24 When Pilate saw that he could prevail no.
 27. 49 let us see whether Elias will come to save
 27. 54 saw the earthquake, and those things th.
 28. 6 Come, see the place where the Lord lay
 28. 17 when they saw him, they worshipped him
 Mark 1. 10 he saw the heavens opened, and the spirit
 1. 16 he saw Simon, and Andrew his brother ca.
 1. 19 he saw James the (son) of Zebedee, and J.
 2. 5 When Jesus saw their faith, he said unto
 2. 12 saying, We never saw it on this fashion
 2. 14 he saw Levi the (son) of Alphæus sitting at
 2. 16 when the scribes and Pharisees saw him
 5. 6 when he saw Jesus afar off, he ran and
 5. 14 they went out to see what it was that was
 5. 16 they that saw (it) told them how it befell
 5. 22 and when he saw him, he fell at his feet
 5. 32 he looked round about to see her that had
 6. 33 the people saw them departing, and many
 6. 34 Jesus, when he came out, saw much peo.
 6. 35 saith... How many leaves have ye? go and s.
 6. 48 he saw them toiling in rowing; for the wind
 6. 49 when they saw him walking upon the sea
 6. 50 For they all saw him, and were troubled

Mark 7. 2 when they saw some of his disciples eat
 9. 1 till they have seen the kingdom of God co.
 9. 2 They saw no man any more, save Jesus only
 9. 9 tell no man what things they had seen, till
 9. 14 he saw a great multitude about them, and
 9. 20 when he saw him, straightway the spirit
 9. 25 When Jesus saw that the people came.
 9. 35 we saw one casting out devils in thy name
 10. 14 when Jesus saw (it), he was much displea.
 11. 13 seeing a fig tree afar off having leaves, he
 11. 20 they saw the fig tree dried up from the
 12. 15 bring me a penny, that I may see (it)
 12. 34 when Jesus saw that he answered discre.
 13. 14 But when ye shall see the abomination of
 13. 29 when ye shall see these things come to p.
 14. 67 when she saw Peter warming himself, she
 14. 69 a maid saw him again, and began to say
 15. 32 Let Christ . . . descend . . . that we may see and
 15. 36 let us see whether Elias will come to take
 15. 39 saw that he so cried out, and gave up the
 16. 5 they saw a young man sitting on the right
 Luke 1. 12 when Zacharias saw (him), he was troub.
 1. 29 [when she saw (him,)] she was troubled
 1. 25 see this thing which is come to pass, wh.
 1. 27 when they had seen (it), they made known
 2. 20 the things that they had heard and seen
 2. 26 should not see death, before he had seen
 2. 30 For mine eyes have seen thy salvation
 2. 48 when they saw him, they were amazed
 5. 2 saw two ships standing by the lake: but
 5. 8 When Simon Peter saw (it), he fell down
 5. 12 who, seeing Jesus, fell on (his) face, and
 5. 20 when he saw their faith, he said unto him
 5. 26 saying, We have seen strange things to
 7. 13 when the Lord saw her, he had compass.
 7. 22 tell John what things ye have seen and
 7. 25 what went ye out for to see? A man clo.
 7. 26 what went ye out for to see? A prophet?
 7. 39 the Pharisee which had bidden him saw
 8. 20 thy brethren stand without, desiring to s.
 8. 28 When he saw Jesus, he cried out, and fell
 8. 34 When they that fed (them) saw what was
 8. 35 Then they went out to see what was done
 8. 36 They also which saw (it) told them by wh.
 8. 47 when the woman saw that she was not hid
 9. 9 but who is this . . . And he desired to see
 9. 27 which shall not taste of death, till they see
 9. 32 when they were awake, they saw his gl.
 9. 49 we saw one casting out devils in thy name
 9. 54 when his disciples James and John saw
 10. 24 desired to see . . . and have not seen them
 10. 31 when he saw him, he passed by on the
 10. 33 when he saw him, he had compassion (on
 11. 38 when the Pharisee saw (it), he marvelled
 11. 40 When ye see a cloud rise out of the west
 11. 42 when Jesus saw her, he called (her to him)
 11. 43 Ye shall not see me, until (the time) come
 11. 48 I must needs go and see it: I pray thee
 12. 13 his father saw him, and had compassion
 12. 14 when he saw (them), he said unto them
 12. 15 one of them, when he saw that he was
 12. 22 when ye shall desire to see one the days
 12. 15 when (his) disciples saw (it), they rebuked
 12. 24 when Jesus saw that he was very sorrow.
 12. 43 the people, when they saw (it), gave pra.
 13. 9 he sought to see Jesus who he was; and
 13. 14 climbed up into a sycamore tree to see
 13. 5 he looked up, and saw him, and said unto
 13. 7 when they saw (it), they all murmured, s.
 13. 37 all the mighty works that they had seen
 13. 37 they will reverence (him) [when they see]
 20. 14 when the husbandmen saw him, they re.
 21. 1 he looked up, and saw the rich men cast.
 21. 2 he saw also a certain poor widow casting
 21. 20 when ye shall see Jerusalem compassed
 21. 31 likewise ye, when ye see these things co.
 22. 49 When they which were about him saw w.
 22. 58 another saw him, and said, Thou art also
 23. 8 when Herod saw Jesus, he was exceeding
 23. 8 he was desirous to see him of a long (se.)
 23. 8 he hoped to have seen some miracle done
 23. 47 when the centurion saw what was done
 24. 24 found (it) even so . . . but him they saw not
 24. 39 handle me and see; for a spirit hath not
 John 1. 33 Upon whom thou shalt see the spirit de.
 1. 33 Come and (see). They came and saw where
 1. 39 Philip saith unto him, Come and see
 1. 47 Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and
 1. 46 when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw
 1. 50 Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under
 3. 3 Except a man be born again, he cannot
 4. 29 see a man which told me all things that
 4. 48 Except ye see signs and wonders, ye will
 5. 6 When Jesus saw him lie, and knew that
 6. 14 when they had seen the miracle that Je.
 6. 22 saw that there was none other boat there
 6. 24 When the people therefore saw that Je.
 6. 26 Ye seek me, not because ye saw the mir.
 6. 30 What sign shewest thou . . . that we may s.
 8. 56 rejoiced to see my day; and he saw (it)
 9. 1 he saw a man which was blind from (his)
 11. 31 when they saw Mary, that she rose up li.
 11. 32 saw him, she fell down at his feet, say.
 11. 33 When Jesus therefore saw her weeping
 11. 34 They said unto him, Lord, come and see
 12. 9 but that they might see Lazarus also, wh.
 12. 21 desired, him, saying, Sir, we would see J.
 12. 40 that they should not see with (their) eyes
 12. 41 These things said Esaias, when he saw his
 18. 26 Did not I see thee in the garden with him
 19. 6 the chief priests therefore and officers saw
 19. 26 When Jesus therefore saw his mother, and

John 19. 33 when they came to Jesus, and saw that
 20. 8 came first to the sepulchre, and he saw
 20. 20 Then were the disciples . . . when they saw
 20. 25 Except I shall see in his hands the print
 20. 29 blessed (are) they that have not seen, and
 21. 21 Peter seeing him saith to Jesus, Lord, and
 Acts 2. 27 neither . . . suffer thine Holy One to see cor.
 2. 31 neither his flesh did see corruption
 3. 3 Who seeing Peter and John about to go
 3. 9 the people saw him walking and praising
 3. 12 when Peter saw (it), he answered unto the
 4. 20 the things which we have seen and heard
 6. 15 saw his face as it had been the face of an
 7. 24 seeing one (of them) suffer wrong, he de.
 7. 31 When Moses saw (it), he wondered at the
 7. 34 I have seen, I have seen the affliction of
 7. 55 saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing
 8. 39 the eunuch saw him no more: and he we.
 9. 12 hath seen in a vision a man named Ana.
 9. 27 declared unto them how he had seen the
 9. 35 all that dwelt in Lydda and Saron saw him
 9. 40 she opened her eyes: and when she saw
 10. 3 He saw in a vision evidently, about the
 10. 17 what this vision which he had seen should
 11. 5 in a trance I saw a vision, A certain ves.
 11. 6 I considered, and saw four footed beasts
 11. 13 he showed us how he had seen an angel
 11. 23 when he came, and had seen the grace of
 12. 3 And because he saw it pleased the Jews
 12. 16 when they had opened (the door), and saw
 12. 12 the deputy, when he saw what was done
 13. 35 Thou shalt not suffer thine Holy One to see
 13. 36 was laid unto his fathers, and saw corru.
 13. 37 he, whom God raised again, saw no cor.
 13. 45 when the Jews saw the multitudes, they
 14. 11 when the people saw what Paul had done
 16. 10 after he had seen the vision, immediately
 16. 19 when her masters saw that the hope of
 16. 27 awaking out of his sleep, and seeing the
 16. 40 when they had seen the brethren, they
 19. 21 After I have been there, I must also see
 21. 32 when they saw the chief captain and the
 22. 14 shouldst know his will, and see that just
 22. 18 saw him saying unto me, Make haste, and
 26. 13 I saw in the way a light from heaven
 26. 16 of these things which thou hast seen, and
 28. 4 when the barbarians saw the (venomous)
 28. 15 whom when Paul saw, he thanked God
 28. 20 have I called for you, to see (you), and to
 28. 27 lest they should see with (their) eyes, and
 Rom. 1. 11 I long to see you, that I may impart unto
 1 Co. 9. 9 Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither
 8. 10 if any man see these which I have written
 Gal. 16. 7 For I will not see you now by the way
 1. 19 Other of the apostles saw I none, save Ja.
 2. 7 contrariwise, when they saw that the go.
 2. 14 when I saw that they walked not upright.
 6. 11 Ye see how large a letter I have written
 Phil. 1. 27 that whether I come and see you, or else
 1. 30 Having the same conflict which ye saw in
 2. 28 that, when ye see him again, ye may rej.
 4. 9 Those things, which ye have . . . seen in me
 1. 17 endeavoured the more abundantly to see
 3. 6 desiring greatly to see us, as we also (to)
 3. 10 praying exceedingly that we may see your
 1 Ti. 6. 16 whom no man hath seen, nor can see: to
 2 Ti. 1. 4 Greatly desiring to see thee, being mind.
 Heb. 9. 9 proved me, and saw my works forty years
 11. 5 was translated that he should not see de.
 11. 13 but having seen them afar off, and were
 11. 23 they saw (he was) a proper child; and they
 Jas. 5. 11 have seen the end of the Lord; that the
 1 Pe. 1. 8 Whom having not seen, ye love; in wh.
 3. 10 he that will love life, and see good days
 1 Jo. 5. 16 If any man see his brother sin a sin (wh.
 3 John 14. 1 I trust I shall shortly see thee, and we sh.
 Rev. 1. 2 bare record . . . of all things that he saw
 1. 12 being turned I saw seven golden candles.
 1. 17 when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead
 1. 19 Write the things which thou hast seen, and
 1. 20 mystery of the seven stars which thou saw.
 1. 20 the seven candlesticks [which thou sawe.]
 4. 4 [I saw] four and twenty elders sitting, cl.
 5. 1 I saw in the right hand of him that sat on
 5. 2 I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a
 6. 1 I saw, when the Lamb opened one of the
 6. 2 [I saw,] and behold a white horse; and
 6. 9 I saw under the altar the souls of them
 7. 1 I saw four angels standing on the four co.
 7. 2 I saw another angel ascending from the
 8. 2 I saw the seven angels which stood before
 9. 1 I saw a star fall from heaven unto the ea.
 9. 17 I saw the horses in the vision, and them
 10. 1 I saw another mighty angel come down
 10. 5 the angel which I saw stand upon the sea
 12. 13 when the dragon saw that he was cast un.
 13. 1 saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having
 13. 2 the beast which I saw was like unto a le.
 13. 3 [I saw] one of his heads as it were woun.
 14. 6 I saw another angel fly in the midst of
 15. 1 I saw another sign in heaven, great and
 15. 2 I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled
 16. 13 I saw three unclean spirits like frogs (c.)
 17. 3 I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet colour.
 17. 6 I saw the woman drunken with the blood
 17. 6 when I saw her, I wondered with great
 18. 8 The beast that thou sawest was, and is
 17. 12 the ten horns which thou sawest, are ten
 17. 15 The waters which thou sawest, where the
 17. 16 the ten horns which thou sawest upon the
 17. 18 the woman which thou sawest is that gr.
 18. 1 I saw another angel come down from he.

Rev. 18. 7 and am no widow, and shall see no sorrow
 19. 11 I saw heaven opened, and behold a white
 19. 17 I saw an angel standing in the sun; and
 19. 19 I saw the beast, and the kings of the ea.
 20. 1 I saw an angel come down from heaven
 20. 4 I saw thrones, and they sat upon them
 20. 11 I saw a great white throne, and him that
 20. 12 I saw the dead, small and great, stand b.
 21. 1 I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for
 21. 2 I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem
 21. 22 I saw no temple therein: for the Lord G
 15. To look on, ἐμβλέπω *emblepō*.
 Mark 8. 25 he was restored, and saw every man cle.
 Acts 22. 11 when I could not see for the glory of that
 16. To find (by search), εὕρισκω *heuriskō*.
 Matt. 2. 11 [they saw] the young child with Mary his
 17. To view, behold attentively, θεόδομαι *theodōmai*.
 Matt. 11. 7 What went ye . . . into the wilderness to see?
 22. 11 when the king came in to see the guests
 Mark. 16. 14 [they] believed not them which had seen
 Luke 5. 27 he went forth, and [saw] a publican, na.
 7. 24 What went ye . . . into the wilderness . . . for.
 John 1. 32 I saw the spirit descending from heaven
 1. 38 Jesus turned, and saw them following, and
 6. 5 Jesus then lifted up (his) eyes, and saw a
 8. 10 [When Jesus had lifted up himself, and s.]
 11. 45 and had seen the things which Jesus did
 Acts 1. 11 come in like manner as ye have seen him
 8. 18 when Simon [saw] that through laying on
 21. 27 the Jews, when they saw him in the tem.
 22. 9 they that were with me saw indeed the
 Rom. 15. 24 I trust to see you in my journey, and to
 1 Jo. 4. 12 No man hath seen God at any time. If we
 4. 14 we have seen and do testify that the Fa.
 18. To view, see, θεωρέω *theōreō*.
 Matt. 28. 1 and the other Mary to see the sepulchre
 Mark 3. 11 unclean spirits, when they saw him, fell
 5. 15 see him that was possessed with the devil
 5. 38 seeth the tumult, and them that wept and
 16. 4 they saw that the stone was rolled away
 Luke 24. 37 and supposed that they had seen a spirit
 24. 39 a spirit hath not flesh . . . as ye see me have
 John 2. 23 when they saw the miracles which he did
 6. 19 they see Jesus walking on the sea, and
 6. 40 that every one which seeth the Son, and
 6. 62 if ye shall see the Son of man ascend up
 7. 3 that thy disciples also may see the works
 8. 51 If a man keep my saying, he shall never
 9. 8 they which before had seen him that he
 10. 12 seeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the sh.
 12. 45 he that seeth me seeth him that sent me
 14. 17 because it seeth him not, neither know.
 14. 19 the world seeth me no more; but ye see
 16. 10 because I go to my Father, and ye see me
 16. 16, 17, 19 A little while, and ye shall not see
 20. 6 went into the sepulchre, and seeth the li.
 20. 12 seeth two angels in white sitting, the one
 20. 14 she turned herself back, and saw Jesus
 Acts 3. 16 hath made this man strong, whom ye see
 4. 13 when they saw the boldness of Peter and
 7. 56 I see the heavens opened, and the Son of
 9. 7 speechless, hearing a voice, but seeing no
 10. 11 saw heaven opened, and a certain vessel
 17. 16 when he saw the city wholly given to ido.
 19. 26 ye see and hear, that not alone at Ephes.
 20. 38 that they should see his face no more
 21. 20 Thou seest brother, how many thousands
 25. 24 ye see this man, about whom all the
 28. 6 they had looked a great while, and saw
 1 Jo. 3. 17 whose hath this world's good, and seeth
 Rev. 11. 11 great fear fell upon them which saw them
 19. To know, ιστορέω *historeō*.
 Gal. 1. 18 I went up to Jerusalem to see Peter, and
 20. To see, discern, take heed, ὁρᾶω *horāō*.
 Matt. 5. 8 Blessed (are) the pure . . . for they shall see
 8. 4 See thou tell no man; but go thy way, sh.
 9. 30 charged them, saying, See (that) no man
 24. 6 see that ye be not troubled: for all (these)
 24. 30 they shall see the Son of man coming in
 26. 64 Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sit.
 27. 4 they said, What (is that) to us? see thou
 27. 24 saying, I am innocent . . . see ye (to it)
 28. 7 there shall ye see him: lo, I have told you
 28. 10 go into Galilee, and there shall they see
 Mark 1. 44 See thou say nothing to any man; but go
 13. 26 then shall they see the Son of man coming
 14. 62 ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the
 16. 7 there shall ye see him, as he said unto y.
 Luke 1. 22 they perceived that he had seen a vision
 3. 6 And all flesh shall see the salvation of G.
 9. 36 any of these things which they had seen
 13. 28 when ye shall see Abraham, and Isaac
 16. 23 seeth Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in
 17. 22 of the Son of man, and ye shall not see
 21. 27 then shall they see the Son of man com.
 24. 23 they had also seen a vision of angels, wh.
 John 1. 18 No man hath seen God at any time; the
 1. 34 I saw, and bare record that this is the
 1. 50 thou shalt see greater things than these
 1. 51 ye shall see heaven open, and the angels
 3. 11 We . . . testify that we have seen: and yet
 3. 32 what he hath seen and heard, that he tes.
 3. 36 he that believeth not the Son shall not see
 4. 45 having seen all the things that he did at
 5. 37 neither heard his voice . . . nor seen his sh.
 6. 2 [they saw] his miracles which he did on
 6. 36 that ye also have seen me, and believe
 6. 46 Not that any man hath seen the Father
 6. 46 he which is of God, he hath seen the Fa.

John 8:38 I speak that which I have seen with my
8:39 ye do that which (ye have seen) with you.
8:57 Thou art not yet fifty... and hast thou se.
9:37 Thou hast both seen him, and it is he th.
11:40 thou shouldst see the glory of God
14:7 henceforth ye know him, and have seen
14:9 he that hath seen me hath seen the Fa.
15:24 now have they both seen and hated both
16:16, 17 again, a little while, and ye shall see
16:19 and again, a little while, and ye shall see
16:22 I will see you again, and your heart shall
19:35 he that saw (it) have record, and his rec.
20:18 told the disciples that she had seen the
20:25 said unto him, We have seen the Lord
20:29 because thou hast seen me, thou hast be.
Acts 2:17 your young men shall see visions, and yo.
7:44 according to the fashion that he had se.
13:31 he was seen many days of them which ca.
23:25 I know that ye... shall see my face no mo.
25:15 unto all men of what thou hast seen and
Rom 1:21 whom he was not spoken of, they shall s.
1 Co 9:1 have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord?
15:5 he was seen of Cephas, then of the twelve
15:6 he was seen of above five hundred breth.
15:7 he was seen of James; then of all the ap.
15:8 he was seen of me also, as of one born out
Col. 2:1 as many as have not seen my face in the
2:18 into those things which he hath not seen
1 Th. 5:15 See that none render evil for evil unto
1 Ti. 3:16 justified in the spirit, seen of angels, pre.
1 Heb. 2:8 But now we see not yet all things put u.
8:5 See, saith he, (that) thou make all things
11:27 he endured, as seecing him who is invisi.
12:14 without which no man shall see the Lord
13:23 with whom, if he come shortly, I will see
Jas. 2:24 Ye see then how that by works a man is
1 Pe. 1:8 though now ye see (him) not, yet believing
1 Jo. 1:1 which we have seen with our eyes, which
1:2 the life was manifested, and we have se.
1:3 That which we have seen and heard dec.
2:7 we shall be like him; for we shall see h.
3:6 whosoever sinneth hath not seen him, n.
4:20 loveth not his brother whom he hath seen
4:20 can he love God whom he hath not seen?
3 Joh. 1:1 but he that doeth evil hath not seen God
Rev. 1:7 every eye shall see him, and they (also) w.
11:19 there was seen in his temple the ark of
18:18 cried (when they saw) the smoke of her
19:10 See (thou do it) not: I am thy fellow se.
22:4 they shall see his face; and his name (sh.
22:9 See (thou do it) not: for I am thy fellow

SEE afar off, cannot —

To shut or wink the eyes, *μυσταῖς μυσταῖς*.

2 Pe. 1:9 is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath

SEE before, to —

1. To see before, *προεῖδον προεῖδον*.

Acts 2:31 He, seeing this before, spake of the resu.

2. To see before, *προοράω προοράω*.

Acts 21:29 they had seen before with him in the ci.

SEE clearly, to —

1. To see or look through, *διαβλέπω διαβλέπω*.

Matt. 7:5 then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the
Luke 6:42 then shalt thou see clearly to pull out the

2. To see thoroughly, *καθορᾶω καθορᾶω*.

Rom. 1:20 invisible things of him... are clearly seen

SEE, to make, cause or let —

1. To cause to see, *ᾄδω ᾄδω*, 5.

Deut. 34:4 I have caused thee to see (it) with thine
Psa. 59:10 God shall let me see (my desire) upon mine
Song 2:14 let me see thy countenance, let me hear

2. To enlighten, *φωτίζω φωτίζω*.

Eph. 3:9 to make all (men) see what (is) the fellow.

SEE one another, to —

To look at one another, *ᾄδω ᾄδω*, 7.

2 Ch. 25:17 Come, let us see one another in the face
25:21 they saw one another in the face, (both)

SEED (sown, time) —

1. Seed, seed time, progeny, *זרע zera*.

Gen. 1:11 the herb yielding seed, (and) the fruit tree
1:11 whose seed is in itself upon the earth
1:12 brought forth grass, (and) herb yielding s.
1:12 the tree yielding fruit, whose seed (was)
1:29 I have given you every herb bearing seed
1:29 which (is) the fruit of a tree yielding seed
3:15 put enmity... between thy seed and herse.
4:25 hath appointed me another seed instead
7:3 keep seed alive upon the face of all the ea.
8:22 seed time and harvest, and cold and heat
9:9 with you, and with your seed after you
9:12 Unto thy seed will I give this land: and
13:15 to thee will I give it, and to thy seed for
13:16 I will make thy seed as the dust of the e.
13:16 (thee) shall thy seed also be numbered
15:3 to me thou hast given no seed: and, lo, one
15:5 and he said unto him, So shall thy seed be
15:13 thy seed shall be a stranger in a land (that
15:18 Unto thy seed have I given this land, from
16:10 I will multiply thy seed exceedingly, that
17:7 between me and thee and thy seed after
17:7 to be a God unto thee, and to thy seed af.
17:8 I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after
17:9 and thy seed after thee in their generat.
17:10 between me and you and thy seed after
17:12 of any stranger, which (is) not of thy seed

Gen. 17:19 will establish my covenant... with his seed
19:32, 34 that we may preserve seed of our fath.
21:12 for in Isaac shall thy seed be called
21:13 also of the so... because he (is) thy seed
22:17 I will multiply thy seed as the stars of the
22:17 thy seed shall possess the gate of his ene.
22:18 in thy seed shall all the nations of the ea.
24:7 saying, Unto thy seed will I give this land
24:60 let thy seed possess the gate of those wh.
26:3 unto thy seed, I will give all these count.
26:4 I will make thy seed to multiply as the st.
26:4 will give unto thy seed all these countries
26:4 in thy seed shall all the nations of the earth
26:24 will bless thee, and multiply thy seed, for
28:4 to thee, and to thy seed with thee; that thou
28:13 to thee will I give it, and to thy seed
28:14 thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth
28:14 in thy seed shall all the families of the ea.
32:12 make thy seed as the sand of the sea, wh.
32:12 to thy seed after thee will I give the land
38:8 marry her, and raise up seed to thy bro.
38:9 Onan knew that the seed should not be his
38:9 lest that he should give seed to his brother
46:6 came into Egypt, Jacob, and all his seed
46:7 all his seed, brought he with him into Eg.
47:19 give (us) seed, that we may live, and not
47:23 (here is) seed for you, and ye shall sow the
47:24 four parts shall be your own, for seed of
48:4 will give this land to thy seed after thee
48:11 and Jo, God hath showed me also thy seed
48:19 his seed shall become a multitude of nat.
Exod. 16:31 it (was) like coriander seed, white; and the
24:3 a statute for ever unto him and his seed
30:21 to his seed throughout their generations
32:13 I will multiply your seed as the stars of
32:13 all this land... will I give unto your seed
33:1 to Jacob, saying, Unto thy seed will I gi.
Lev. 11:37 fall upon any sowing seed which is to be.
11:38 if (any) water be put upon the seed, and
15:16 if any man's seed of copulation go out fr.
15:17 every skin, whereon is the seed of copul.
15:18 with whom man shall lie (with) seed of
15:32 (of him) whose seed goeth from him, and
18:21 thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass
20:2 that giveth any of his seed to Molech, he
20:3 he hath given of his seed unto Molech, to
20:4 when he giveth of his seed unto Molech
21:15 Neither shall he profane his seed among
21:17 Whosoever (he be) of thy seed in their ge.
21:21 No man that hath a blemish of the seed
22:30 Whosoever (he be) of all your seed among
22:4 What man soever of the seed of Aaron (is)
22:4 or a man whose seed goeth from him
26:16 ye shall sow your seed in vain, for your
27:16 shall be according to the seed thereof
27:16 an homer of barley seed (shall be valued)
27:30 (whether) of the seed of the land, (or) of
Num. 5:28 she shall be free, and shall conceive seed
7:17 the manna (was) as coriander seed, and
14:24 him will I bring... and his seed shall pos.
16:40 no stranger, which (is) not of the seed of
18:19 unto thee and to thy seed with thee
20:5 it (is) no place of seed, or of figs, or of vi.
24:7 his seed (shall be) in many waters, and his
25:13 he shall have it, and his seed after him
Deut. 1:8 to give unto them and to their seed after
4:37 he chose their seed after them, and brou.
10:15 he chose their seed after them, (even) you
11:9 to give unto them, and to their seed, a laod
11:10 where thou sowdest thy seed, and water.
14:22 tithe the all increase of thy seed, that the
15:1 lest the fruit of thy seed which thou hast
28:38 Thou shalt carry much seed out into the
28:46 And they shall be... upon thy seed for ever
28:49 the plagues of thy seed, (even) great pla.
30:6 thine heart, and the heart of thy seed, to
30:19 choose life, that both thou and thy seed
31:21 forgotten out of the mouths of their seed
34:4 I will give it unto thy seed: I have can.
Josh. 24:3 multiplied his seed, and gave him Isaac
Ruth 4:12 of the seed which the LORD shall give th.
1 Sa. 2:20 The LORD give thee seed of this woman
8:15 he will take the tenth of your seed, and
20:42 between my seed and thy seed for ever
24:21 thou wilt not cut off my seed after me, and
2 Sa. 4:8 avenged my lord... of Saul, and of his seed
7:12 I will set up thy seed after thee, which
22:51 unto David, and to his seed for evermore
1 Ki. 2:33 and upon the head of his seed for ever
2:33 upon David, and upon his seed, and upon
11:14 the Edomite: he (was) of the king's seed
11:39 I will for this afflict the seed of David, but
18:32 as would contain two measures of seed
2 Ki. 5:27 shall cleave unto thee, and unto thy seed
1:1 she arose and destroyed all the seed royal
17:20 the LORD rejected all the seed of Israel
25:25 the son of Elishama, of the seed royal, ca.
1 Ch. 16:13 O ye seed of Israel his servant, ye child
17:11 I will raise up thy seed after thee, which
2 Ch. 20:7 gavest it to the seed of Abraham thy fri.
22:10 she arose and destroyed all the seed royal
Ezra 2:59 they could not show... their seed, whether
9:2 the holy seed have mingled themselves wi.
Neh. 7:61 they could not show... their seed, whether
9:2 the seed of Israel separated themselves
8:8 to give (it, I say,) to his seed, and hast
Esth. 6:13 (If) Mordecai (be) of the seed of the Jews
9:27 took upon them, and upon their seed, and
9:28 nor the memorial... perish from their seed
9:31 decreed for themselves, and for their seed
10:3 seeking... and speaking peace to all his se.
Job 5:25 Thou shalt know also that thy seed (shall

Job 21:8 Their seed is established in their sight wi.
39:12 that he will bring home thy seed, and ga.
Psa. 18:50 to David, and to his seed for evermore
21:10 their seed from among the children of men
22:23 all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him
22:23 and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel
22:30 A seed shall serve him; it shall be acco.
25:13 His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed
25:25 yet have I not seen... his seed begging br.
37:26 (He is) ever merciful... and his seed (is) bl.
37:28 but the seed of the wicked shall be cut off
69:36 The seed also of his servants shall inherit
89:4 Thy seed will I establish for ever, and bu.
89:29 His seed also will I make (to endure) for
89:36 His seed shall endure for ever, and his th.
102:28 their seed shall be established before th.
105:6 O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye ch.
106:27 To overthrow their seed also among the
112:2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth, the
126:6 He that goeth forth... bearing precious se.
Prov 11:21 the seed of the righteous shall be delive.
Eccl. 11:6 In the morning sow thy seed, and in the
Isa. 1:4 a people laden with iniquity, a seed of evil
5:10 the seed of an homer shall yield an ephah
6:13 the holy seed (shall be) the substance th.
14:20 the seed of evil doers shall never be ren.
17:11 in the morning shalt thou make thy seed
23:3 by great waters the seed of Sihor, the ha.
30:23 Thenshall he give the rain of thy seed, th.
41:8 Jacob whom I have chosen, the seed of
43:5 I will bring thy seed from the east, and
44:3 I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and
45:19 I said unto the seed of Jacob, Seek ye
45:25 In the LORD shall all the seed of Israel be
48:19 Thy seed also had been as the sand, and
53:10 he shall see (his) seed, he shall prolong
54:3 thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles, and
55:10 that it may give seed to the sower, and
57:3 ye sons of the sorceress, the seed of the
57:4 (are) ye not children of transgression, a s.
59:21 not depart... out of the mouth of thy seed
59:21 nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed
61:9 their seed shall be known among the Ge.
61:9 they (are) the seed (which) the LORD ha.
65:9 I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob, and
65:23 they (are) the seed of the blessed of the L.
66:22 so shall your seed and your name remain
Jer. 2:21 I had planted thee... a right seed: how th.
7:15 all your brethren, (even) the whole seed
22:28 wherefore are they cast out, he and his se.
22:30 no man of his seed shall prosper, sitting
23:8 which led the seed of the house of Israel out
29:32 I will punish Shemaiah... and his seed: he
30:10 I will save thee from afar, and thy seed from
31:27 with the seed of man, and with the seed
31:36 the seed of Israel also shall cease from be.
31:37 I will also cast off all the seed of Israel for
32:26 so will I multiply the seed of David my
32:26 Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob, and
33:26 (any) of his seed (to be) rulers over the seed
35:7 Neither shall ye build house, nor sow seed
35:9 neither have we vineyard... field, nor seed
36:31 I will punish him and his seed and his
41:1 the son of Elishama, of the seed royal, and
46:27 I will save thee from afar off, and thy seed
47:10 his seed is spoiled, and his brethren, and
Eze. 17:5 He took also of the seed of the land, and
17:13 hath taken of the king's seed, and made a
20:5 lifted up mine hand unto the seed of the
43:19 the priests the Levites that be of the seed
44:22 they shall take maidens of the seed of the
Dan. 1:3 and of the king's seed, and of the princes
9:1 the son of Ahasuerus, of the seed of the
Amos 9:13 the treader of grapes him that soweth se.
Hag. 2:19 Is the seed yet in the barn? yea, as yet
Zech. 8:12 the seed (shall be) prosperous; the vine
Mal 2:3 I will corrupt your seed, and spread dung
2:15 That he might seek a godly seed. There.

2. Seed, progeny, *זרע zera*.

Dan. 2:43 they shall mingle themselves with the se.

3. What are separated, *פְּרִדּוֹת peridoth*.

Joel 1:17 The seed is rotten under their clods, the

4. A laying down of seed, *זְרָתָה זְרָתָה shikbath zera*.

Lev. 15:32 (of him) whose seed goeth from him, and (is)
22:4 or a man whose seed goeth from him

5. Seed, progeny, *σπέρμα sperma*.

Matt. 13:24 a man which sowed good seed in his field
13:27 didst not thou sow good seed in thy field
13:32 Which indeed is the least of all seeds; but
13:37 He that soweth the good seed is the Son of
13:38 the good seed are the children of the king.
22:24 shall marry his wife, and raise up seed un.
Mark 4:31 (It is) like a grain of mustard seed, which
12:19 should take his wife, and raise up seed un.
12:20 the first took a wife, and dying left no se.
12:21 took her, and died, neither left he any se.
12:22 the seven had her, and left no seed: last
Luke 1:55 to Abraham, and to his seed for ever
20:28 should take his wife, and raise up seed
Joh. 7:42 Christ cometh of the seed of David, and
8:33 We be Abraham's seed, and were never in
8:37 I know that ye are Abraham's seed; but
Acts 3:25 in thy seed shall all the kindreds of the
7:5 to him for a possession, and to his seed
7:6 his seed should sojourn in a strange land
13:23 Of this man's seed hath God, according to
Rom. 1:3 which was made of the seed of David acc.
4:13 (was) not to Abraham, or to his seed, th.
4:16 the promise might be sure to all the seed

- Rom. 4. 18 that which was spoken, So shall thy seed
9. 7 Neither, because they are the seed of Ab.
9. 7 but, In Isaac shall thy seed be called
9. 8 the children... are counted for the seed
9. 29 Except the Lord... had left us a seed, we
17. 1 I also am an Israelite, of the seed of Abr.
1 Co. 15. 38 God giveth... to every seed his own body
2 Co. 9. 10 that ministereth [seed] to the sower, both
11. 22 Are they the seed of Abraham? so (am) I
Gal. 3. 16 to Abraham and his seed were the prom.
3. 16 saith not, And to seeds... but... to thy seed
3. 19 till the seed should come to whom the pr.
3. 29 then are ye Abraham's seed, and He. 2. 16.
2 Ti. 2. 8 Remember that Jesus Christ of the seed
11. 11 Sara... received strength to conceive seed
11. 18 That in Israel shall thy seed be called
1 Jo. 3. 9 his seed remaineth in him: and he cannot
Rev. 12. 17 make war with the remnant of her seed

6. Seed for sowing, σπὸς spora.

- 1 Pe. 1. 23 Being born again, not of corruptible seed

7. Seed for sowing, σπόρος sporos.

- Mark 4. 26 as if a man should cast seed into the ground
4. 27 and the seed should spring and grow up
Luke 8. 5 A sower went out to sow his seed: and
8. 11 the parable is this: The seed is the word
2 Co. 9. 10 multiply your seed sown, and increase the
[See also Conceive, mingled, divers].

SEED, to receive —

To be sown, receive seed, σπείρωμαι speiromai.

- Matt. 13. 19 This is he which received seed by the way
13. 20 he that received the seed into stony pla.
13. 22 He also that received seed among the th.
13. 23 he that received seed into the good gro.

SEEING (that, then) —

1. After, after that, ἄρα achar.

- Judg 19. 23 seeing that this man is come into mine

2. If, since, ὅτι im.

- Job 14. 5 Seeing his days (are) determined, the nu.

3. That, ὅτι di.

- Dau. 2. 47 seeing thou couldest reveal this secret

4. Because, since, ὅτι yaan.

- Eze. 21. 4 Seeing then that I will cut off from thee

5. That, because, ὅτι ki.

- Exod 23. 9 seeing ye were strangers in the land of E.

6. Open eyed, ὁραῖ piggeach.

- Exod. 4. 11 the dumb, or deaf, or the seeing, or the

7. To see, ὁραῖ raah.

- Exod 22. 10 be hurt, or driven away, no man seeing
1 Ki. 1. 48 sit on my throne... mine eyes even seeing
Prov 20. 12 The hearing ear, and the seeing eye, the
Isa. 21. 3 it; I was dismayed at the seeing (of it)
33. 15 and shutteth his eyes from seeing of it
42. 20 Seeing many things, but thou observest

8. Look, cast of countenance, βλέμμα blemma.

- 2 Pe. 2. 8 in seeing and hearing, vexed (his) right.

9. For, ὅτι gar.

- Acts 2. 15 seeing it is (but) the third hour of the day

10. If, truly, εἰ περ ei per.

- 2 Th. 1. 6 Seeing (it is) a righteous thing with God

11. After that, since, for then, ἐπεὶ epei.

- Luke 1. 34 How shall this be, seeing I know not a m.
2 Co. 11. 18 Seeing that many glory after the flesh, I
1 Heb. 4. 6 Seeing therefore it remaineth that some
5. 11 hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of

12. When truly, since truly, ἐπειδὴ epeidē.

- Acts 13. 46 seeing ye put it from you, and judge you.

- 1 Co. 14. 16 seeing he understandeth not what thou

13. Since, truly, ἐπεὶ περ epei per.

- Rom. 3. 30 Seeing (it is) one God which shall justify

SEEK (after, carefully, for), to —

1. To seek, pray, ἰσχυρῶς dea.

- Dau. 2. 13 they sought Daniel and his fellows to be
4. 36 my counsellors and my lords sought unto
6. 4 sought to find occasion against Daniel co.

2. To seek, inquire, ἔκρινε baqar, 3.

- Lev. 13. 36 the priest shall not seek for yellow hair

3. To seek, inquire, require, ἔκρινε bagash, 3.

- Gen. 37. 15 the man asked him, saying, What seekest
37. 16 I seek my brethren: tell me, I pray thee
43. 30 he sought (where) to weep; and he ente.
Exod. 2. 15 when Pharaoh heard this thing, he song.
4. 10 the men are dead which sought thy life
4. 24 the LORD met him, and sought to kill him
33. 7 every one which sought the LORD went
Lev. 19. 31 neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by
Num. 16. 10 brought thee... seek ye the priesthood also
35. 23 (was) not his enemy, neither sought his
Deut. 4. 29 if from thence thou shalt seek the LORD
13. 10 he hath sought to thrust thee away from
Josh. 14. 4 he sought an occasion against the Philis.
18. 1 the tribe of the Danites sought them an
Ruth 3. 1 shall I not seek rest for thee, that it may
1 Sa. 9. 3 Kish said to Saul... go seek the asses
10. 2 The asses which thou wentest to seek are
10. 14 To seek the asses: and when we saw that
10. 21 when they sought him, he could not be fo.
13. 14 the LORD hath sought him a man after
14. 4 by which Jonathan sought to go over un.

- 1 Sa. 16. 16 to seek out a man, (who is) a cunning pla.
19. 2 my father seeketh to kill thee: now ther.
19. 10 Saul sought to smite David even to the
20. 1 what (is) my sin... that he seeketh my life?
22. 23 he that seeketh my life seeketh thy life
23. 10 Saul sought to come to Keilah, to destroy
23. 14 Saul sought him every day; but God de.
23. 15 that Saul was come out to seek his life
23. 25 Saul also and his men went to seek (him)
24. 2 went to seek David and his men upon the
24. 9 saying, Behold, David seeketh thy hurt
25. 26 they that seek evil to my lord, he as Na.
25. 29 is risen to pursue thee, and to seek thy
26. 2 to seek David in the wilderness of Ziph
26. 20 the king of Israel is come out to seek a
27. 1 to seek me any more in the coasts of Isr.
27. 4 and he sought no more again for him
28. 7 Seek me a woman that hath a familiar sp.

- 2 Sa. 3. 17 Ye sought for David in times past (to be)
4. 8 Saul thine enemy, which sought thy life
5. 17 all the Philistines came up to seek David
16. 11 Behold, my son... seeketh my life: how
17. 3 the man whom thou seekest (is) as if all
17. 20 when they had sought and could not find
20. 19 thou seekest to destroy a city and a mot.
21. 2 Saul sought to slay them in his zeal to the

- 1 Ki. 1. 2 Let there be sought for my lord the king
1. 3 they sought for a fair damsel throughout
2. 40 went to Gath to Achish to seek his serva.
10. 24 all the earth sought to Solomon, to hear
11. 22 thou seekest to go to thine own country
14. 40 Solomon sought therefore to kill Jeroboam
18. 10 whither my lord hath not sent to seek thee
19. 10, 14 and they seek my life, to take it away
20. 7 and see how this (man) seeketh mischief

- 2 Ki. 2. 16 let them go, we pray thee, and seek thy
2. 17 they sought three days, but found him not
6. 19 I will bring you to the man whom ye seek

- 1 Ch. 4. 39 went... to seek pasture for their flocks
14. 8 all the Philistines went up to seek David
16. 10 let the heart of them rejoice that seek the
16. 11 and his strength, seek his face continually

- 2 Ch. 7. 14 pray, and seek my face, and turn from th.
9. 23 the kings of the earth sought the presence
11. 16 such as set their hearts to seek the LORD
15. 4 and sought him, and he was found of th.
15. 15 and sought him with their whole desire
20. 4 out of all the cities... they came to seek
22. 9 he sought Ahaziah: and they caught him

- Ezra 2. 62 These sought their register (among) those
8. 21 to seek of him a right way for us, and for
8. 22 (is) upon all them for good that seek him

- Neh. 2. 10 there was come a man to seek the welfare
7. 64 These sought their register (among) those
12. 27 they sought the Levites out of all their pl.

- Esth. 2. 2 Let there be fair young virgin sought for
2. 21 were wroth, and sought to lay hand on the
3. 6 Haman sought to destroy all the Jews th.
6. 2 who sought to lay hand on the king Ah.
9. 2 to lay hand on such as sought their hurt

- Psa. 4. 2 (how long) will ye love vanity, (and) seek
4. 6 This (is) the generation... that seek thy fa.
4. 1 One (thing) have I desired... that will Is.

27. 8 (When thou saidst), Seek ye my face; my
27. 8 said unto thee, Thy face, LORD, will I se.
34. 14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek pe.
35. 4 Let them be confounded... that seek after
37. 32 The wicked watcheth the righteous, and s.
37. 36 I sought him, but he could not be found
38. 12 They also that seek after my life lay sn.

40. 14 Let them be ashamed... that seek after my
40. 16 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be
51. 3 oppressors seek after my soul: they have
63. 9 those (that) seek my soul, to destroy (it)
69. 6 let not those that seek thee be confounded
70. 2 Let them be ashamed... that seek after my
70. 4 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be
71. 13 covered (with) reproach... that seek my hu.

74. 24 they are brought unto shame, that seek
83. 16 that they may seek thy name, O LORD
86. 14 the assemblies of violent (men) have so.
104. 21 young lions roar after their prey, and se.

105. 3 let the heart of them rejoice that seek thee
105. 4 and his strength; seek his face evermore
119. 176 seek thy servant; for I do not forget thy
122. 9 Because of the house of... God I will seek

- Prov. 2. 4 If thou seekest her as silver, and search.
14. 6 A scorner seeketh wisdom, and (findeth)
15. 14 him that hath understanding seeketh kn.
17. 9 He that covereth a transgression seeketh
17. 11 An evil (man) seeketh only rebellion; th.
19. 19 he that exalteth his gate seeketh destr.

18. 1 seeketh (and) intermeddled with all wis.
18. 15 and the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge
21. 6 tossed to and fro of them that seek death
23. 35 when shall I awake? I will seek it yet ag.
28. 5 they that seek the LORD understand all

29. 10 The blood thirsty hate... but the just seek
29. 26 Many seek the ruler's favour: but (every)
Eccl. 7. 25 to seek out wisdom, and the reason (of th.)
7. 28 Which yet my soul seeketh, but I find not
7. 29 they have sought out many inventions

8. 17 though a man labour to seek (it) out, yet
12. 10 The preacher sought to find out accepta.
Song 3. 1 I sought him whom my soul loveth: I so.
3. 2 I will seek him whom my soul loveth: I

6. 1 I sought him, but I could not find him; I
6. 1 whether is thy beloved... that we may seek
Isa. 40. 20 he seeketh unto him a cunning workman
41. 12 Thou shalt seek them, and shalt not find
41. 17 the poor and needy seek water, and (the)
45. 19 I said not unto the seed of Jacob, Seek

- Isa. 51. 1 Harken to me... ye that seek the LORD
65. 1 I am found of (them that) sought me not
Jer. 2. 24 they that seek her will not weary them.
2. 33 Why trimmest thou thy way to seek love?
4. 30 lovers will despise thee, they will seek thy
5. 1 seek in the broad places thereof, if ye can
5. 1 (any) that execute judgment, that seek.

11. 22 the men of Anathoth, that seek my life
19. 7 by the hands of them that seek their lives
19. 9 they that seek their lives, shall straiten
21. 7 into the hand of those that seek thy life
22. 25 into the hand of them that seek thy life
26. 21 the king sought to put him to death, but
29. 13 ye shall seek me, and find (me), when ye
34. 20, 21 into the hand of them that seek their
38. 16 into the hand of these men that seek thy
44. 30 into the hand of them that seek his life

44. 30 of Nebuchadrezzar... that sought his life
45. 5 seekest thou great things for thyself? se.
46. 26 into the hand of those that seek their li.
49. 37 to be dismayed... before them that seek th.
50. 4 they shall go, and seek the LORD their God

- Lam. 1. 11 her people sigh, they seek bread; they ha.
1. 19 they sought their meat to relieve their so.
Eze. 7. 25 they shall seek peace, and (there shall be)
7. 26 then shall they seek a vision of the prop.

22. 30 I sought for a man among them, that sh.
34. 4 neither have ye sought that which was lo.
34. 6 and none did search or seek (after) them
34. 16 I will seek that which was lost, and bring
Dan. 8. 15 I Daniel, had seen the vision, and sought
9. 3 to seek by prayer and supplications, with

- Hos. 2. 7 she shall seek them, but shall not find (th.)
3. 5 seek the LORD thy God, and David their
5. 6 They shall go with... their herds to seek the
5. 15 acknowledge their offence, and seek my
7. 10 they do not return... nor seek him for all

- Amos 8. 12 they shall run to and fro to seek the word
Nah. 3. 7 whence shall I seek comforters for thee?
3. 11 thou also shalt seek strength because of
Zeph. 1. 6 (those) that have not sought the LORD, nor
2. 3 Seek ye the LORD, all ye meek of the ea.
3. 3 seek righteousness, seek meekness: it may

- Zech. 6. 7 the bay went forth, and sought to go th.
8. 21 to pray before the LORD, and to seek the
8. 22 strong nations shall come to seek the Lo.
11. 16 neither shall seek the young one, nor he.
12. 9 I will seek to destroy all the nations that

- Mal. 2. 7 they should seek the law at his mouth
2. 15 wherefore one? That he might seek a go.
3. 1 the LORD, whom ye seek, shall suddenly

4. To seek, dig, search, חָפַץ chaphar.

- Job 39. 29 From thence she seeketh the prey, (and)

5. To search, investigate, חָקַר chaqar.

- Prov 23. 30 that tarry long... that go to seek mixed

6. To search, חָקַר chaqar, 3.

- Eccl. 12. 9 he gave good heed, and sought out, (and)

7. To seek, inquire, require, דָּרַשׁ darash.

- Lev. 10. 16 Moses diligently sought the goat of the
Deut. 4. 29 if from thence thou shalt seek the LORD
4. 29 if thou seek him with all thy heart and
12. 5 (even) unto his habitation shall ye seek
22. 2 shall bewith thee until thy brother seek a.

23. 6 Thou shalt not seek their peace nor their

- 1 Ch. 15. 13 we sought him not after the due order

16. 11 Seek the LORD and his strength... contin.
29. 19 set your heart and your soul to seek the L.
28. 8 seek for all the commandments of the L.
28. 9 if thou seek him, he will be found of thee

- 2 Ch. 1. 5 Solomon and the congregation sought unto
12. 14 he prepared not his heart to seek the L.
14. 4 commanded Judah to seek the LORD God
14. 7 sought the LORD our God, we have song.
15. 2 if ye seek him, he will be found of you

15. 12 they entered into a covenant to seek the L.
15. 13 whosoever would not seek the LORD God
16. 12 in his disease he sought not to the LORD
17. 3 he walked in the first ways... and sought
14. 4 sought to the (LORD) God of his father, and
19. 3 and hast prepared thine heart to seek God
20. 3 Jeshaphat feared, and set himself to se.

22. 9 who sought the LORD with all his heart
25. 15 Why hast thou sought after the gods of the
25. 20 because they sought after the gods of E.
26. 5 he sought God in the days of Zechariah
26. 5 as long as he sought the LORD, God made
30. 19 (That) prepareth his heart to seek God
31. 21 in every work that he began... to seek his

3. 3 he began to seek after the God of David
Ezra 4. 2 we seek your God, as ye (do); and we do
6. 21 separated themselves... to seek the LORD
7. 10 Ezra had prepared his heart to seek the
9. 12 nor seek their peace or their wealth for

- Esth. 10. 3 seeking the wealth of his people, and sp.
Joh 5. 8 I would seek unto God, and unto God wo.
Psa. 9. 10 hast not forsaken them that seek thee

10. 4 The wicked... will not seek (after God): G.
14. 2 any that did understand, (and) seek God
22. 26 they shall praise the LORD that seek him
26. 6 This (is) the generation of them that seek
34. 4 I sought the LORD, and he heard me, and
10. 4 they that seek the LORD shall not want

38. 12 they that seek my hurt speak mischievous
62. 2 (any) that did understand, that did seek
69. 32 and your heart shall live that seek God
77. 2 In the day of my trouble I sought the L.
78. 34 When he slew them, then they sought him

105. 4 Seek the LORD, and his strength... evermore
109. 10 let them seek (their bread) also out of th.

Psa. 119. 2 Blessed (are) they (. . . that) seek him with
 119. 10 With my whole heart have I sought thee
 119. 45 will walk at liberty: for I seek thy prec.
 119. 94 save me; for I have sought thy precepts
 119. 155 far from the wicked: for they seek not
 Prov. 11. 27 he that seeketh mischief, it shall come un.
 31. 13 She seeketh wool and flax, and worketh
 Eccl. 1. 13 gave my heart to seek and search out by
 Isa. 1. 17 seek judgment, relieve the oppressed, ju.
 8. 19 Seek unto them that have familiar spirits
 8. 19 should not a people seek unto their God?
 9. 13 neither do they seek the LORD of hosts
 11. 10 to it shall the Gentiles seek: and his rest
 16. 5 seeking judgment, and hasting righteous.
 19. 3 shall seek to the idols, and to the charm.
 31. 1 but they look not: neither seek the LORD
 34. 16 Seek ye out of the book of the LORD, and
 55. 6 Seek ye the LORD while he may be found
 58. 2 Yet they seek me daily, and delight to kn.
 65. 10 a place: for my people that have sought
 Jer. 6. 2 whom they have sought, and whom they
 10. 21 For the pastors . . . have not sought the Lo.
 29. 7 seek the peace of the city whither I have
 30. 14 they seek thee not: for I have wounded
 30. 17 This (is) Zion, whom no man seeketh after
 38. 4 for this man seeketh not the welfare of th.
 Lam. 3. 25 LORD (is) good . . . to the soul (that) seeketh
 Hos. 10. 12 for (it is) time to seek the LORD, till he co.
 Amos 5. 4 thus saith the LORD. Seek ye me, and ye
 5. 8 seek not Bethel, nor enter into Gilgal, and
 5. 14 Seek good, and not evil, that ye may live

8. To call, call for, meet, קָרָא qara.
 Num. 24. 1 went not . . . to seek for enchantments, but

9. To search, spy out, חָרַץ chw.
 Num. 39. seek not after your own heart and your
 Eccl. 2. 3 sought in mine heart to give myself unto

10. To seek up, out, again, ἀναζητέω anazheteo.
 Luke 2. 44 sought him among (their) kinsfolk and ac.
 Acts 11. 25 departed Barnabas to Tarsus, for to seek

11. To seek out, ἐκζητέω ekzheteo.
 Acts 15. 17 That the residue of men might seek after
 Rom. 3. 11 there is none that seeketh after 12. 17.

12. To seek about, or after, ἐπιζητέω epizheteo.
 Matt. 6. 32 after all these things do the Gentiles seek
 12. 39 evil and adulterous generation seeketh af.
 16. 4 adulterous generation seeketh after a sign
 Mark 8. 12 Why doth this generation [seek after] a si.
 Luker. 19. 12 as an evil generation: they seek a sign
 12. 30 do the nations of the world seek after: and
 Acts 12. 19 when Herod had sought for him, and found
 Rom. 11. 7 not obtained that which he seeketh for
 Heb. 11. 14 declare plainly that they seek a country
 13. 14 no continuing city, but we seek one to co.

13. To seek, desire, require, question, ζητέω zeteo.
 Matt. 2. 13 will seek the young child to destroy him
 2. 20 for they are dead which sought the young
 6. 33 But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and
 7. 7 seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it sh.
 7. 8 he that seeketh findeth; and to him that
 12. 43 he walketh through dry places, seeking re.
 13. 43 is like unto a merchantman seeking goodly
 13. 43 goeth into the mountains, and seeketh th.
 21. 46 when they sought to lay hands on him, th.
 26. 16 from that time he sought opportunity to
 26. 59 the council, sought false witness against
 28. 5 for I know that ye seek Jesus, which was
 Mark 1. 37 they said unto him, All (men) seek for th.
 3. 32 and thy brethren without seek for thee
 8. 11 seeking of him a sign from heaven, temp.
 11. 18 and sought how they might destroy him
 12. 12 they sought to lay hold on him, but feared
 14. 1 the scribes sought how they might take
 14. 11 he sought how he might conveniently be
 14. 53 the council sought for witness against Je.
 16. 6 Ye seek Jesus of Nazareth, which was cr.
 Luke 2. 43 turned back again to Jerusalem, [seeking]
 2. 43 thy father and I have sought thee sorrow.
 2. 43 How is it that ye sought me? wist ye not
 4. 42 the people [sought] him, and came unto
 5. 18 they sought (means) to bring him in, and to
 6. 19 the whole multitude sought to touch him
 11. 9 seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it sh.
 11. 10 he that seeketh findeth; and to him that
 11. 16 others, tempting (him), sought of him a sign
 11. 24 he walketh through dry places, seeking re.
 11. 54 [seeking] to catch something out of his mo.
 12. 29 seek not ye what ye shall eat, or what ye
 12. 31 seek ye the kingdom of God; and all these
 13. 6 he came and sought fruit thereon, and fo.
 13. 7 these three years I come seeking fruit on
 13. 24 many, I say unto you, will seek to enter
 13. 8 sweep the house, and seek diligently till
 13. 33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life, sh.
 13. 30 he sought to see Jesus who he was; and
 19. 10 the son of man is come to seek and to save
 19. 10 the chief of the people sought to destroy
 20. 19 sought to lay hands on him; and they fe.
 22. 2 scribes sought how they might kill him
 22. 6 sought opportunity to betray him unto
 24. 5 Why seek ye the living among the dead?
 John 1. 38 saith unto them, What seek ye? They said
 2. 23 for the Father seeketh such to worship him
 4. 27 yet no man said, What seekest thou? or
 5. 16 [sought] to slay him, because he had done
 5. 18 Therefore the Jews sought the more to kill
 5. 30 because I seek not mine own will, but the

John 5. 44 seek not the honour that (cometh) from G.
 6. 24 and came to Capernaum, seeking for Jesus
 6. 26 Ye seek me, not because ye saw the mir.
 7. 1 because the Jews sought to kill him
 7. 1 he himself seeketh to be known openly
 7. 11 Then the Jews sought him at the feast
 7. 18 seeketh his own glory; but he that seek.
 7. 25 Is not this he whom they seek to kill?
 7. 30 Then they sought to take him: but no man
 7. 34. 35 Ye shall seek me, and shall not find
 8. 21 shall seek me, and shall die in your sins
 8. 37 seek to kill me, because thy word hath no
 8. 40 But now ye seek to kill me, a man that ha.
 8. 50 seek not mine own glory: one that seeketh
 10. 39 Therefore they might again to take him
 11. 8 Jews of late sought to stone thee; and go.
 11. 56 Then sought they for Jesus, and spake
 13. 33 Ye shall seek me: and as I said unto the
 14. 2 went forth, and said unto them, Whom s.
 18. 7 Then asked he them again, Whom seek
 18. 8 therefore ye seek me, let these go their
 18. 8 sought to release him, let these go their
 20. 12 who weepeth thou? whom seekest thou?
 20. 15 said unto him, Behold, three men seek th.
 Acts 10. 21 said, Behold, I am he whom ye seek: what
 13. 8 seeking to turn away the deputy from the
 13. 11 seeking some to lead him by the hand
 17. 5 sought to bring them out to the people
 17. 27 should seek the Lord, if haply they might
 Rom. 2. 7 seek for glory and honour and immortality
 10. 20 I was found of them that sought me not
 11. 1 and I am left alone, and they seek my life
 11. 3 Jews require a sign, and the Greeks seek a
 1 Co. 1. 22 bound unto a wife? seek not to be loosed
 7. 27 Art thou loosed from a wife? seek not a
 7. 27 Let no man seek his own, but every man
 10. 33 not seeking mine own profit, but the pr.
 14. 12 seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked
 14. 12 I seek that ye may excel to the edifying of
 2 Co. 12. 14 for I seek not yours, but you: for the ch.
 13. 3 Since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking
 Gal. 1. 10 do I seek to please men? for if I yet plea.
 2. 17 But if, while we seek to be justified by C.
 Phil. 2. 21 For all seek their own, not the things wh.
 Col. 3. 1 seek those things which are above, where
 1 Th. 2. 6 Nor of men sought we glory, neither of
 2 Ti. 1. 17 he sought me out very diligently, and fo.
 Heb. 8. 7 then should no place have been sought for
 1 Pe. 3. 11 do good; let him seek peace, and ensue
 Rev. 9. 8 walketh about, seeking whom he may de.
 9. 6 in those days shall men seek death, and

SEEK a quarrel or occasion, to —

2. To present self, seek a quarrel, אָנָה anah, 7.
 2 Ki. 5. 7 see how he seeketh a quarrel against me

2. To roll self, גָּלַל galal, 7a.
 Gen. 43. 18 that he may seek occasion against us, and

SEEK betimes, diligently, early (in the morning), to —

1. To seek early or earnestly, שָׁחַד shachar.
 Prov. 11. 27 He that diligently seeketh good procureth

2. To seek early or earnestly, שָׁחַד shachar, 3.
 Job 7. 21 and thou shalt seek me in the morning
 Psa. 63. 1 early will I seek thee: my soul thirsteth
 Prov. 1. 28 they shall seek me early, but they shall
 7. 15 diligently to seek thy face, and I have fo.
 7. 15 and those that seek me early shall find me
 Isa. 26. 9 seek thee early: for when thy judgments
 Hos. 5. 15 in their affliction they will seek me early

3. To seek out, ἐκζητέω ekzheteo.

Heb. 11. 6 rewarder of them that diligently seek

SEEK out, to —

1. To seek, יָבַקַּר baqar, 3.
 Eze. 34. 11 both search my sheep, and seek them out
 34. 12 so will I seek out my sheep, and will del.

2. A seeking, inquiry, investigation, בָּקַר baqqarah.
 Eze. 34. 12 As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in the

3. To seek, inquire, require, דָּרַשׁ darash.
 Psa. 10. 15 seek out his wickedness (till) thou fin

SEEM (good, ill), to —

1. Appearance, מָרָא mareh.
 Nah. 2. 4 they shall seem like torches, they shall

2. To be seen, appear, מָרָא mareh, 2.
 Lev. 14. 35 seemeth to me (there is) as it were a plague

3. To be in the eyes of, בָּעֵינֵי הָאֵל hayah bene.
 Gen. 19. 14 But he seemed as one that mocked unto
 27. 12 and I shall seem to him as a deceiver; and
 29. 20 seemed unto him (but) a few days, for the
 Josh. 9. 25 as it seemeth good and right unto thee
 24. 15 if it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD
 Judg. 10. 15 whatsoever seemeth good unto thee; del.
 19. 24 do with them what seemeth good unto
 1 Sa. 1. 23 Do what seemeth thee good; tarry until
 3. 18 the LORD: let him do what seemeth him
 11. 10 ye shall do with us all that seemeth good
 14. 35 Do whatsoever seemeth good unto thee
 14. 35 said unto Saml. Do what seemeth good un.
 18. 23 Seemeth it to you (a) light (thing) to be a
 24. 4 do to him as it shall seem good unto thee

2 Sa. 3. 19 to speak . . . all that seemed good to Israel
 3. 19 that seemed good to the whole house of B.
 10. 12 the LORD do that which seemeth him good
 15. 26 let him do to me as seemeth good unto him
 19. 37 do to him what shall seem good unto thee

2 Sa. 19. 38 do to him that which shall seem good unto
 1 Ki. 21. 2 if it seem good to thee, I will give thee the
 Esth. 3. 11 to do with them as it seemeth good to th.
 Jer. 18. 4 as seemeth good to the potter to make (it)
 26. 14 do with me as seemeth good and meet un.
 27. 5 given it unto whom it seemed meet unto
 40. 4 If it seemed good . . . if it seem ill unto thee
 40. 4 whither it seemeth good and convenient

4. There was approval, ἐγένετο eubolē.

Matt. 11. 26 Even so . . . forso it seemeth good Lu. 10. 21.

5. To seem good, δοκέω doko.

Luke 1. 3 It seemed good to me also, having had pe.
 8. 18 taken even that which he seemeth to ha.
 Acts 15. 25 It seemed good unto us, being assembled
 15. 28 For it seemed good to the Holy Ghost, and
 17. 13 seemeth to be a better forth of strange go.
 25. 27 For it seemeth to me unreasonable to send
 1 Co. 3. 18 If any man among you seemeth to be wise
 11. 16 But if any man seem to be contentious
 12. 22 those members . . . which seem to be more
 2 Co. 10. 9 That I may not seem as if I would terrify
 Gal. 2. 6 But of those who seemed to be somewhat
 2. 6 for they who seemed (to be somewhat) in
 2. 9 when James, and John, who seemed to
 Heb. 4. 1 any of you should seem to come short of
 12. 11 not chastening for the present seemeth to
 Jas. 1. 26 If any man among you seem to be religious

6. To make to appear, to manifest, φάνω phanō.

Luke 24. 11 their words seemed to them as idle tales
 [See also Best, good, hard, light thing, little, meat, vile.]

SEEMLY —

Comely, נָחַם nakh.

Prov. 19. 10 Delight is not seemly for a fool; much less
 26. 1 so honour is not seemly for a fool

SEEN, to (can) be —

1. To be seen, רָאָה raah, 2.
 Gen. 8. 5 on the first (day) . . . were the tops . . . seen
 9. 14 that the bow shall be seen in the cloud
 22. 14 In the mount of the LORD it shall be seen
 Exod. 13. 7 there shall no leavened bread be seen with
 13. 7 there shall no leavened bread be seen with
 13. 7 neither shall there be leaven seen with
 23. 23 back parts; but my face shall not be seen
 34. 3 neither let any man be seen throughout
 Lev. 13. 7 after that he hath been seen of the priest
 13. 7 cleansing, he shall be seen of the priest
 Num. 14. 14 that thou, LORD, art seen face to face; and
 Deut. 16. 4 there shall be no leavened bread seen with
 Judg. 5. 8 sparsen among forty thousand in Israel
 19. 30 There was no such deed done nor seen fr.
 2 Sa. 17. 17 for they might not be seen to come into
 22. 11 he was seen upon the wings of the wind
 1 Ki. 6. 18 all (was) cedar; there was no stone seen
 8. 8 ends of the staves were seen in the
 8. 8 they were not seen without: and there
 10. 12 no such almsgiving trees, nor were seen unto
 2 Ch. 5. 9 that the ends of the staves were seen from
 5. 9 but they were not seen without. And
 11. 17 there were none such seen before in the
 Psa. 18. 15 Then the channels of waters were seen, and
 Isa. 16. 12 when it is seen that Moab is weary on the
 47. 3 thy shame shall be seen: I will take veng.
 60. 2 and his glory shall be seen upon thee
 Zech. 9. 14 LORD shall be seen over them, and his ar.

2. To be seen, רָאָה raah, 4.

Job 33. 21 his bones (that) were not seen stick out

3. Vision, sight, רָאָה roi.

Job 33. 21 His flesh . . . that it cannot be seen; and his

4. To view, behold attentively, θεδωμαι theomai.

Matt. 6. 1 do not your alms before men, to be seen
 23. 5 their works they do for to be seen of men
 Mark. 16. 11 [and had been seen of her, believed not]

5. To cause to appear, be manifest, φάνω phanō.

Matt. 6. 5 that they may be seen of men. Verily I
 9. 33 saying, It was never so seen in Israel

6. To see, behold, ὀπτομαι, ὀπτανομαι optanomai.

Acts 1. 3 being seen of them forty days, and speak

SEETHE, to —

1. To boil, cook, ripen, בָּשָׁל bashal.
 Eze. 24. 5 and let them seethe the bones of it thereon

2. To boil, cook, ripen, בָּשָׁל bashal, 3.
 Exod. 16. 23 seethe that ye will seethe; and that whi.
 23. 19 thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's
 34. 26 Thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's
 Deut. 14. 21 eat, while the flesh was in seething, was
 1 Sa. 2. 13 seethe the pottage for the sons of the prophets
 Zech. 14. 21 come and take of them, and seethe therein

3. To blow, breathe out, boil, נָפַח naphach.
 Job 41. 20 smoke, as (out) of a seething pot or caldron
 Jer. 1. 13 I see a seething pot; and the face thereof

SEER —

1. A seer, מָרָא chozeh.

2 Sa. 24. 11 came unto the prophet Gad, David's seer
 2 Ki. 17. 13 by all the prophets, (and by) all the seers
 1 Ch. 21. 9 LORD spake unto Gad, David's seer, saying
 25. 5 sons of Heman the king's seer in the wor.
 29. 29 written in the book of Samuel the seer, and
 2 Ch. 9. 29 in the visions of Iddo the seer against Jer.
 12. 15 of Iddo the seer concerning genealogies?

2 Ch. 19. 2 Jehu the son of Hanani the seer went out
29. 25 of Gad the king's seer, and Nathan the pr.
29. 30 words of David, and of Asaph the seer: and
33. 18 words of the seers that spake to him in the
33. 19 (are) written among the sayings of the see.
35. 15 and Ilemam, and Jeduthun the king's seer
Isa. 29. 10 prophets and your rulers, the seers hath
Amos 7. 12 saith unto Amos, O thou seer, go, flee thee
Mic. 3. 7 Then shall the seers be ashamed, and the

2. A seer, נִבִּיא roeh.

1 Sa. 9. 9 Come, and let us go to the seer: for (he th.
9. 10 a prophet was beforetime called a seer
9. 11 draw water, and said unto them, Is the s.
9. 12 Tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's ho.
9. 13 answered Saul, and said, I (am) the seer
2 Sa. 15. 27 (Art not) thou a seer? return into the city
1 Ch. 9. 22 Samuel the seer did ordain in their set of.
26. 28 all that Samuel the seer, and Saul the son
29. 29 written in the book of Sammel the seer, and
2 Ch. 16. 7 at that time Hanani the seer came to Asa
16. 10 Then Asa was wroth with the seer, and
Isa. 30. 10 Which say to the seers, See not; and to the

SE'-GUB, שָׁגִיב might, protection.

1. The younger son of Hiel the Bethelite, who rebuilt
Jericho in the time of Ahab king of Israel, B.C. 918.
1 Ki. 16. 34 set up the gates. in his youngest (son) S
2. A son of Hezron grandson of Judah. B.C. 1490.
1 Ch. 2. 21 whom he married, and she bare him S.
2. 22 And S. begat Jair, who had three and twenty.

SE'-IR, שֵׁעִיר rough, wooded.

1. A hilly region S. of the Salt Sea and reaching to the
Elatitic Gulf; it was occupied in succession by the
Horites, Deut. 2. 12, the Esauites, Gen. 32. 4, and the
Edomites, Deut. 2. 4

Gen. 14. 6 And the Horites in their mount S. unto
32. 3 Jacob sent. to Esau. unto the land of S.
33. 14 on. until I come unto my lord unto S.
33. 16 Esau returned that day on his way unto S.
36. 8 Thus dwelt Esau in mount S. Esau (is) E.
36. 9 Esau. father of the Edomites in mount S.
36. 30 these (are). their dukes in the land of S.
Num 24. 18 S. also shall be a possession for his ene.
Deut. 1. 2 by the way of mount S. unto Kadesh-barnea
1. 44 the Amorites. destroyed you in S. unto
2. 1 and we compassed mount S. many days
2. 24. 23 children of Esau, which dwell in S.
2. 25 I have given mount S. unto Esau. a pos.
2. 28. 22 children of Esau, which dwell in S.
2. 12 The Horims also dwelt in S. beforetime
33. 2 The LORD. rose up from S. unto them
Josh 11. 17 the mount Hakak, that goeth up to S.
12. 7 the border compassed. unto mount S.
15. 10 I gave unto Esau mount S. to possess it
Judg. 5. 4 when thou wentest out of S. the earth
1 Ch. 4. 15 five hundred men, went to mount S. ha.
2 Ch. 20. 22 the children of Ammon. and mount S.
20. 23 children of Ammon, Moab, and mount S.
20. 24 up against the inhabitants of mount S.
20. 25 had made an end of the inhabitants of S.
20. 26 and smote of the children of S. ten thou.
25. 14 he brought the gods of the children of S.
Isa. 21. 11 He calleth to me out of S. Watchman
Eze. 25. 8 Because that Moab and S. do say, Behold
35. 2 Son of man, set thy face against mount S.
35. 3 Behold, O mount S. I (am) against thee
35. 7 Thus will I make mount S. most desolate
35. 15 thou shalt be desolate, O mount S. and
2. The grandfather of Hori, ancestor of the Horites.
B.C. 1840.

Gen. 36. 20 These (are) the sons of S. the Horite, who
36. 21 the children of S. in the land of Edom
1 Ch. 1. 38 the sons of S.; Lotan, and Shobal, and Z.

SE-I'-RATH, שֵׁעִיר־רֶחַב the wooded.

A city in Ephraim, near Gilgal.
Judg. 3. 26 And Ehud. passed. and escaped unto S.
SEIZE (on or upon), to —

1. To take or keep fast hold, חָזַק chazaq, 5.
Jer. 49. 24 fear hath seized on (her); anguish and so.
2. To take possession, יָרַשׁ yarash, 5.
Josh. 8. 7 rise up from the ambush, and seize upon
3. To take, receive, קָבַץ laqach.
Job 3. 6 let darkness seize upon it; let it not be jo.
4. To take away, נָשָׂא nasha, 5.
Psa. 55. 15 Let death seize upon them, (and) let them
5. To hold down or firm, κατέχω katecho.
Matt. 21. 38 kill him, and [let us seize on] his inheritance
SE-LA HAM-MAH-LE'-KOTH, חֶמְלֵי הַמַּחֲלֵי rock of
the separations.
A hill in the wilderness of Maon, in the south of Ju-
dah.
1 Sa. 23. 28 therefore they called that place S. ham.

SE'-LA, SE'-LAH, הַר הַסֵּלָה the rock or cliff.
The capital of Edom, called also Petra, in the valley
Wady Musi, between the Salt Sea and the Elatitic Gulf;
called Joktheel by Amaziah king of Judah after his
taking it, B.C. 839-822.
2 Ki. 14. 7 He slew. ten thousand, and took S. by
Isa. 16. 1 to the ruler of the land from S. to the w.

SELAH —

A pause, or musical note, הִלָּח.
Isa. 3. 2, 4, 5; 4. 2, 4; 7. 5; 9. 16, 20; 20. 3; 21. 2;
24. 6, 10; 32. 4, 5, 7; 39. 5, 11; 44. 8; 46. 3, 7, 11; 47. 4;

48. 8; 49. 13, 15; 50. 6; 52. 3, 5; 54. 3; 55. 7, 19; 57. 3;
61. 5, 9, 13; 60. 4; 61. 4; 62. 4, 8; 66. 4, 7, 15; 67. 1, 4;
68. 7, 19, 32; 75. 3; 76. 3, 9; 77. 3, 9, 15; 81. 7; 82. 2; 83.
8; 84. 4, 8; 85. 2; 87. 3, 6; 88. 7, 10; 89. 4, 37, 45, 48;
140. 3, 5, 8; 143. 6; Hab. 3. 3, 9, 13.

SE'-LED, שֵׁלֵל exultation.

A descendant of Jehahmeel, grandson of Pharez son of
Judah. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 2. 30 sons of Nadab; S., and Appaim: but S.

SE-LEU-CI-A, Σελεύκεια.

A city of Syria, fourteen miles W. of Antioch, and five
miles N. of the mouth of the Orontes; called also S.
Pteria (from Mount Pierus) and S. ad mare (from the
proximity to the sea, and to distinguish it from others
of the same name). Strabo says it was founded by Seleu-
sus Nicator, B.C. 280; in 245 it was taken by Ptolemy
Euergetes; in 220 by Antiochus the Great.

Acts 13. 4 sent. by the Holy Ghost, departed unto S.

SELF, SELVES —

1. Flesh, בָּשָׂר basar.

Ecc. 2. 3 I sought in mine heart to give myself un.

2. Animal soul, נֶפֶשׁ nephesh.

Lev. 11. 43 Ye shall not make yourselves abominable
11. 44 neither shall ye defile yourselves with any
Deut. 4. 15 Take ye therefore good heed unto yourse.
Josh. 23. 11 Take good heed therefore unto yourselves
1 Ki. 19. 4 he requested for himself that he might die
Ezra. 4. 13 Think not with thyself that thou shalt es-
9. 31 as they had decreed for themselves, and
Job 18. 4 He teareth himself in his anger: shall the
32. 2 because he justified himself rather than
Psa. 131. 2 Surely I have behaved and quieted myself
Isa. 5. 14 Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and
46. 2 but themselves are gone into captivity
47. 14 they shall not deliver themselves from the
Jer. 3. 11 Israel hath justified herself more than tr.
17. 21 Take heed to yourselves, and bear no bu.
37. 9 Deceive not yourselves, saying, The Chal.
51. 14 The LORD of hosts hath sworn by himself
Amos 2. 14 neither shall the mighty deliver himself
2. 15 he that rideth the horse deliver himself
6. 8 The LORD GOD hath sworn by himself, sai.
Jon. 4. 8 wished in himself to die, and said, (It is)

3. He, he himself, αὐτός autos.

1 Pe. 2. 24 Who his own self bare our sins in his own
See also Himself, himself, itself, mine own self, myself,
ourselves, themselves, thyself, your own self, yourselves.
—(Also) Abuse, acquaint, advise, adventure, afflict,
appoint, answer, array, assemble, associate, avenge, make
bold, bathe, behave, bemoan, be beside, bestir, bethink,
beware, bid, boast, bow, burden, call, cast, catch,
circumcise, clad, clean, cleanse, clear, clearing, clothe,
comfort, commit, condemn, corrupt, cover, cut, deck,
defile, delight, deliver, destroy, discover, disguise, dis-
perse, divide, ease, encourage, make fair, make fat, feign,
fill, force, frown, fret, glory, hang, harden, show (self)
froward, gather, gird, gloriify, hang, harden, heed, hide,
hire, out, hold, honour, humble, behave (self) ill, join,
justify, keep, known, lift, lift up, lifting up, loose, lothe,
lover of, show (self) mad, magnify, make (self) many,
show (self) marvellous, show (selves) men, show (self)
merciful, mingle, mix, make naked, make (self) odious,
oppose, put selves to pain, present, make (self) a prey,
make (self) a prince, profane, make (self) a prophet, be-
have (self) proudly, show (self) pure, purify, put forth,
put up, quiet, quit, raise up, reconcile, recover, redeem,
refrain, refresh, repent, rest, reveal, revenge, make rich,
roll, sanctify, save, scrap, sell, separate, separating,
serve, set, sever, shake, show, showing, shut, make sick,
solace, sport, spread, stay, stir up, make (self) strange,
behave (self) strangely, strengthen, stretch, stretch out,
strip, show (self) strong, submit, thrust, toss, turn, make
(self) unclean, uncover, show (self) unsavoury, show
(self) upright, behave (self) valiantly, vaunt, wallow,
warm, wash, weary, make wise behave wisely, with-
draw, withhold, within, wrap.

SELF, of —

Of its own accord, αὐτομάτως automatos.

Mark 4. 28 the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself

SELF same (thing) —

1. This, הַזֶּה hazzeh.

Lev. 23. 14 until the self same day that ye have brou.

2. Substance, עַצְמוֹ etsem.

Gen. 7. 13 In the self same day entered Noah, and S.
17. 23 flesh of their foreskin in the self same day
17. 26 In the self same day was Abraham circum.
Exod. 12. 17 in this self same day have I brought
12. 41 for even the self same day it came to pass, th.
12. 51 it came to pass the self same day, (that)
Lev. 23. 14 until the self same day that ye have brou.
21. 1 yeshall proclaim on the self same day, (th.)
Dent 32. 48 LORD spake unto Moses that self same day
Josh. 5. 11 did eat. parched (corn) in the self same
Eze. 40. 1 in the self same day the hand of the LORD

3. This very thing, αὐτό τοῦτο auto touto.

2 Co. 5. 5 hath wrought us for the self same thing

4. That very, ἐκεῖνος ekeinon.

Matt. 8. 13 servant was healed in the self same hour

SELF will, self willed —

1. Good will, good pleasure, נִיָּן ratson.

Gen. 49. 6 in their self will they digged down a wall

2. Pleasing one's self, αὐθάδης autthades.

Titus 1. 7 not self willed, not soon angry, not given
2 Pe. 2. 10 Presumptuous (are they), self willed, they

SELL (away, self) to —

1. To sell, מָכַר makar.

Gen. 25. 31 Jacob said, Sell me this day thy birthright
25. 32 sware unto him; and he sold his birthright.
31. 15 for he hath sold us, and hath quite devo.
37. 27 Come, and let us sell him to the Ishmeel.
37. 28 sold Joseph to the Ishmeelites for twenty
37. 36 sold him into Egypt unto Potiphar, an offi.
45. 4 Joseph your brother, whom ye sold into
45. 5 angry with yourselves that ye sold me hi.
47. 20 for the Egyptians sold every man his field
47. 21 them; wherefore they sold not their lands
Exod. 21. 7 if a man sell his daughter to be a maid ser.
21. 8 to sell her unto a strange nation he shall
21. 16 he that stealeth a man, and selleth him
21. 35 then they shall sell the live ox, and divide
22. 1 steal an ox, or a sheep, and kill it, or sell
Lev 25. 14 if thou sell ought unto thy neighbour, or
25. 15 according unto the number. he shall sell
25. 16 number. of the fruits doth he sell unto
25. 25 hath sold away (some) of his possession
25. 27 unto the man to whom he sold it, that he
25. 29 if a man sell a dwelling house in a walled
27. 20 if he have sold the field to another man
Deut 14. 21 or thou mayest sell it unto an alien: for
21. 14 thou shalt not sell her at all for money, th.
24. 7 making merchandise of him, or selleth
32. 30 except their Rock had sold them, and the
Judg. 2. 14 sold them into the hands of their enemies
3. 8 sold them into the hand of Chushan-risha.
4. 2 LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin
4. 9 for the LORD shall sell Sisera into the hand
10. 7 sold them into the hands of the Philistines
Ruth 4. 3 selleth a parcel of land, which (was) our
1 Sa. 12. 9 sold them unto the hand of Sisera, capta.
2 Ki. 4. 7 Go, sell the oil, and pay thy debt, and li.
Neh. 5. 8 will ye even sell your brethren? or shall
10. 31 any victuals on the sabbath day to sell, th.
13. 15 in the day wherein they sold victuals
13. 16 sold on the sabbath unto the children of
Psa. 44. 12 Thou sellest thy people for nought, and
Prov. 23. 23 Buy the truth, and sell (it) not; (also) wi.
31. 24 She maketh fine linen, and selleth (it); and
Isa. 50. 1 to whom I have sold you? Behold, for yo.
Eze. 30. 12 sell the land into the hand of the wicked
48. 14 they shall not sell of it, neither exchange
Joel 3. 3 sold a girl for wine, that they might drink
3. 6 sold unto the Grecians, that ye might re.
7. 7 whether ye have sold them, and will ret.
3. 8 I will sell your sons and your daughters
3. 9 they shall sell them to the Sabeans, to a
Amos 3. 6 because they sold the righteous for silver
Nah. 3. 4 selleth nations through her whoredoms
Zech. 11. 5 they that sell them say, Blessed (be) the

2. To be sold, מָכַר makar, 2.

Lev. 25. 47 sell himself unto the stranger (or) sojour.

3. To sell self, מָכַר makar, 7.

1 Ki. 21. 20 because thou hast sold thyself to work e.
21. 25 which did sell himself to work wickedness
2 Ki. 17. 17 sold themselves to do evil in the sight of

4. To break, sell corn, שָׁבַר shabar.

Gen. 41. 56 sold into the Egyptian; and the famine

5. To break, sell corn, שָׁבַר shabar, 5.

Gen. 42. 6 he (it was) that sold to all the people of
Deut. 2. 28 Thou shalt sell me meat for money, that
Prov 11. 26 upon the head of him that selleth (it)
Amos 8. 5 new moon be gone, that we may sell corn?
8. 6 (yea), and sell the refuse of the wheat?

6. To give away, ἀποδίδωμι apodidomi.

Acts 5. 8 Tell me whether ye sold the land for so
7. 9 patriarchs, moved with envy, sold Joseph
Heb. 12. 16 who for one morsel of meat sold his birt.

7. To cause to pass over, sell, dispose of, πωρᾶσκω.

Matt. 13. 46 went and sold all that he had, and bought
Acts 2. 45 sold their possessions and goods, and pa.

8. To sell, πωλέω poleō.

Matt 13. 44 selleth all that he hath, and buyeth that
19. 21 go (and) sell that thou hast, and give to
21. 12 cast out all them that sold and bought in
21. 12 overthrew. the seats of them that sold d.
25. 9 but go ye rather to them that sell, and
Mark 10. 21 go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast, and
11. 15 cast out them that sold and bought in the
11. 15 overthrew. the seats of them that sold d.
Luke 12. 33 Sell that ye have, and give alms; provide
17. 28 they bought, they sold, they planted, they
18. 22 sell all that thou hast, and distribute un.
19. 45 began to cast out them that sold therein
22. 36 let him sell his garment, and buy one
John 2. 14 found in the temple those that sold oxen
2. 16 said unto them that sold doves, Take th.
Acts 4. 34 sold them, and brought the prices of the
4. 37 having land, sold (it), and brought the
5. 1 certain man named Ananias, sold a pos.
Rev. 13. 17 that no man might buy or sell, save he

SELLER (of purple) —

1. To sell, מָכַר makar.

Neh. 13. 20 sellers of all kind of ware, lodged without
Isa. 24. 2 as with the buyer, so with the seller; as
Eze 7. 12 let not the buyer rejoice, nor the seller
7. 13 For the seller shall not return to that wh.

2. A seller of purple, πορφύροπωλῆς porphuropōlēis.

Acts 16. 14 woman named Lydia, a seller of purple

SELVEDGE, selvage —

End, extremity, קצה *qatsah*.

- Exod. 26. 4 from the selvage in the coupling; and li.
36. 11 edge of one curtain from the selvage in

SELVES, themselves, yourselves —

Of one another, ἀλλήλων *allēlōn*.

- Mark 8. 16 reasoned among themselves, saying, (It is)
9. 34 they had disputed among themselves, who
15. 31 said among themselves with the scribes
Luke 6. 36 spake among themselves, saying, What a
John 6. 43 said, . . . Murmur not among yourselves
6. 52 Jews therefore strove among themselves
11. 56 spake among themselves, as they stood in
17. 17 said, . . . among themselves, What is this that
19. 19 Do ye enquire among yourselves of that I
19. 24 They said therefore among themselves, Let
Acts 4. 15 council, they conferred among themselves
26. 31 they talked between themselves, saying
28. 4 said among themselves, No doubt this man
28. 25 when they agreed not among themselves
1 Th. 5. 11 Wherefore comfort yourselves together
5. 15 that which is good, both among yoursel.

SEM, שֵׁם. See *Shem*.

Son of Noah, and father of Arphaxad. B.C. 244S.

- Luke 3. 36 which was (the son of) S., which was (the

SE-MACH'-IAH, סֵמַחִיָּה *Jah supports*.

Son of Shemaiah, a Kohathite, a gatekeeper of the tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

- 1 Ch. 26. 7 whose brethren, strong men, Elihu, and S.

SE-ME'-I, סֵמֶי. An ancestor of Jesus. See *Shimei*.

Luke 3. 26 which was (the son of) [S.], which was

SE-NA'-AH, סֵנְאָה *thorn-hedge*. See *Hassennah*.

A city in Judah, some of whose inhabitants returned with Zerubbabel from exile. B.C. 536.

- Ezra 2. 35 children of S., three thousand . . . six hun.
Neh. 7. 38 children of S., three thousand nine hun.

SENATE, SENATOR —

1. *Elder, aged, senior*, זָקֵן *zaqen*.
Psa. 105. 22 To hind his princes, . . . and teach his sena.
2. *Senate, assembly of elders*, γερουσία *gerousia*.
Acts 5. 21 and all the senate of the children of Israel

SEND (again, away, earnestly, forth, out), to —

1. *To cause to go or come in*, מֵצֵא *bo*, 5.
Lev. 26. 36 I will send a faintness into their hearts
2. *To go on*, הָלַךְ *halak*.
Neh. 6. 17 the nobles of Judah sent many letters un.
3. *To cast up and down*, טוּל *tul*, 5.
Jon. 1. 4 the LORD sent out a great wind into the
4. *To set over, or give a charge to*, מִצַּוָּה *tsawah*, 3.
Ezra 8. 17 I sent them with commandment unto I.
5. *To belch out, send forth*, נָבַע *naba*, 5.
Eccl. 10. 1 flies cause the ointment, . . . to send forth
6. *To wave, shake out*, נָפַח *naph*, 5.
Psa. 68. 9 Thon, O God didst send a plentiful rain
7. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.
Exod. 9. 23 the LORD sent thunder and hail, and the
Deut. 11. 15 I will send grass in thy fields for thy ca.
1 Sa. 12. 17 I will call unto the LORD, and he shall se.
12. 18 the LORD sent thunder and rain that day
2 Sa. 24. 15 the LORD sent a pestilence upon Israel
1 Ki. 17. 14 the day (that) the LORD sendeth rain up.
18. 1 show thyself unto Ahab; and I will send
2 Ki. 19. 7 I will send a blast upon him, and he shall
1 Ch. 21. 14 the LORD sent pestilence upon Israel: and
2 Ch. 6. 27 send rain upon thy land, which thou hast
Psa. 68. 33 he doth send out his voice, (and that) a
77. 17 the skies sent out a sound: thine arrows
Song 1. 12 my spikenard sendeth forth the smell th.
Isa. 37. 7 I will send a blast upon him, and he shall
8. *To send*, שָׁלַח *shalach*.
Gen. 20. 2 Abimelech king of Gerar sent and took S.
24. 7 he shall send his angel before thee, and
24. 40 will send his angel with thee, and prosp.
27. 42 she sent and called Jacob her youngson son
45. 7 then I will send and fetch thee from th.
28. 5 Isaac sent away Jacob: and he went to
31. 4 Jacob sent and called Rachel and Leah
32. 3 Jacob sent messengers before him to Es.
32. 5 I have sent to tell my lord, that I may find
37. 13 come, and I will send thee unto them
37. 14 he sent him out of the vale of Hebron, and
38. 17 Wilt thou give . . . a pledge, till thou send
38. 20 Judah sent the kid by the hand of his fr.
38. 23 I sent this kid, and thou hast not found
38. 25 she sent to her father in law, saying, By
41. 8 he sent and called for all the magicians
41. 14 Pharaoh sent and called Joseph, and they
42. 4 Benjamin, Joseph's brother, Jacob sent
42. 16 Send one of you, and let him fetch your
43. 8 Send the lad with me, and we will arise
43. 5 God did send me before you to preserve
43. 7 God sent me before you to preserve you
43. 8 (it was) not you (that) sent me hither, but
45. 23 And to his father he sent after this (m.)
45. 27 saw the wagons which Joseph had sent
45. 5 in the wagons which Pharaoh had sent to
46. 23 he sent Judah before him unto Joseph, to
Exod. 2. 5 when she saw the ark, . . . she sent her maid
3. 10 I will send thee unto Pharaoh, that thou
3. 12 a token unto thee that I have sent thee
3. 13 The LORD God of your fathers hath sent

- Exod. 3. 14 Thus shalt thou say, . . . I AM hath sent me
3. 15 the God of Jacob, hath sent me unto you
4. 13 And he said, O my Lord, send, I pray thee
4. 13 by the hand (of him whom) thou wilt se.
4. 28 the words of the LORD who had sent him
5. 22 Lord, . . . why (is) it (that) thou hast sent me?
7. 16 The LORD God of the Hebrews hath sent
9. 7 Pharaoh sent, and, behold, there was not
9. 14 I will at this time send all my plagues up.
9. 19 Send therefore now, (and) gather thy ca.
9. 17 Pharaoh sent, and called for Moses, and
23. 20 I send an angel before thee, to keep thee
23. 18 I will send hornets before thee, which sh.
24. 5 he sent young men of the children of Isr.
33. 2 I will send an angel before thee: and I
33. 12 hast not let me know whom thou wilt se.
Num. 13. 2 Send thou men, that they may search the
13. 2 of every tribe of their fathers shall ye se.
13. 3 sent them from the wilderness of Paran
13. 16 the men which Moses sent to spy out the
13. 17 Moses sent them to spy out the land of C.
13. 27 we came unto the land whither thou sent.
14. 36 the men which Moses sent to search the
16. 12 Moses sent to call Dathan and Abiram, the
16. 28 ye shall know that the LORD hath sent me
16. 29 If these men die, . . . the LORD hath not sent
20. 14 Moses sent messengers from Kadesh unto
20. 16 he heard our voice, and sent an angel, and
21. 21 Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king of
21. 32 Moses sent to spy out Jaazer, and they to.
21. 5 He sent messengers therefore unto Bala.
22. 10 Balak, king of Moab, hath sent unto me
22. 15 Balak sent yet again princes, more and
22. 37 Did I not earnestly send unto thee to call
24. 12 thy messengers which thou sendest unto
31. 4 Of every tribe a thousand, . . . shall ye send
31. 6 Moses sent them to the war, a thousand
32. 8 when I sent them from Kadesh-barnea to
Deut. 1. 22 We will send men before us, and they sh.
2. 26 I sent messengers out of the wilderness of
9. 23 when the LORD sent you from Kadesh-b.
10. 12 the elders of his city shall send and fetch
10. 11 the wonders which the LORD sent him to
Josh. 1. 16 whithersoever thou sendest us we will go
2. 1 the son of Nun sent out of Shittim two men
2. 3 the king of Jericho sent unto Rahab, say.
6. 17 she hid the messengers that we sent
6. 25 the messengers which Joshua sent to spy
7. 2 Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai, wh.
7. 22 Joshua sent messengers, and they ran unto
8. 3 men of valour, and sent them away by ni.
8. 9 Joshua therefore sent them forth: and
10. 3 Adoni-zedek king of Jerusalem sent unto
10. 6 the men of Gibeon sent unto Joshua to the
11. 1 he sent to Jobab king of Madon, and to
14. 7 Moses the servant of the LORD sent me fr.
14. 11 this day as (I was) in the day that Moses
18. 4 I will send them, and they shall rise and
22. 13 the children of Israel sent unto the chil.
24. 5 I sent Moses also, and Aaron, and I plag.
24. 9 sent and called Balaam the son of Beor to
Judg. 12. 1 I sent the hornet before you, which drove
3. 15 by him the children of Israel sent a pre.
4. 6 And she sent and called Barak the son of
4. 6 the LORD sent a prophet unto the child.
6. 14 Go in this thy night, . . . have not I sent th.
6. 35 he sent messengers throughout all Mana.
6. 35 and he sent messengers unto Asher, and
7. 24 Gideon sent messengers throughout all
7. 24 God sent an evil spirit between Abimelech
9. 23 he sent messengers unto Abimelech priv.
11. 12 Jephthah sent messengers unto the king
11. 14 Jephthah sent messengers again, unto the
11. 17 Israel sent messengers unto the king of E.
11. 17 in like manner they sent unto the king of
11. 19 Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king of
11. 28 the words of Jephthah which he sent him
12. 38 he sent her away (for) two months: and she
13. 8 let the man of God which thou didst send
16. 18 she sent and called for the lords of the P.
18. 2 the children of Dan sent of their family
20. 12 the tribes of Israel sent men through all
21. 10 the congregation sent thither twelve th.
21. 13 the whole congregation sent (some) to sp.
1 Sa. 4. 4 the people sent to Shiloh, that they mig.
5. 8 They sent therefore, and gathered all the
5. 11 they sent and gathered together all the
6. 21 they sent messengers to the inhabitants
9. 16 I will send, . . . a man out of the land of Be.
11. 3 that we may send messengers unto all the
12. 8 the LORD sent Moses and Aaron, which
12. 11 And the LORD sent Jerubbaal, and Bedan
15. 1 The LORD sent me to anoint thee (to be) ki.
15. 18 the LORD sent thee on a journey, and said
16. 20 have gone the way which the LORD sent
16. 1 I will send thee to Jesse the Beth-lehem.
16. 11 Send and fetch him: for we will not sit
16. 12 he sent and brought him in. Now he (was)
16. 19 Saul sent messengers unto Jesse, and said
20. 20 and sent (them) by David his son unto Sa.
22. 22 Saul sent to Jesse, saying, Let David, I
23. 5 David went out whithersoever Saul sent
19. 11 Saul also sent messengers unto David's
19. 14 when Saul sent messengers to take David
19. 15 Saul sent the messengers (again) to see D.
19. 20 Saul sent messengers to take David: and
19. 21 he sent other messengers, and they prop.
19. 21 Saul sent messengers again the third time
20. 12 and I then send not unto thee, and show
20. 12 I will send a lad, (saying,) Go, find out the
20. 31 send and fetch him unto me, for he shall
21. 2 of the business whereabouts I send thee

- 1 Sa. 22. 11 the king sent to call Ahimelech the priest
25. 5 David sent out ten young men; and Dav.
25. 14 David sent messengers out of the wilder.
25. 25 saw not the young men, . . . thou didst send
25. 32 which sent thee this day to meet me
25. 39 David sent and communed with Abigail
25. 40 David sent us unto thee, to take thee to
26. 4 David therefore sent out spies, and und.
2 Sa. 2. 5 David sent messengers unto the men of
3. 12 Abner sent messengers unto David on his
3. 14 David sent messengers to Ish-bosheth, S.
3. 15 Ish-bosheth sent, and took her from (her)
3. 26 he sent messengers after Abner, which
5. 11 Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to
8. 10 Toi sent Joram his son unto king David
9. 5 David sent, and fetched him out of the h.
10. 2 David sent to comfort him by the hand of
10. 3 that he hath sent comforters unto thee?
10. 3 hath not David (rather) sent his servants
10. 5 he sent to meet them, because the men we.
10. 6 the children of Ammon sent and hired
10. 7 he sent Joab, and all the host of the mi.
10. 16 Hadarezer sent, and brought out the Syr.
11. 1 David sent Joab, and his servants with
11. 3 And David sent and enquired after the w.
11. 4 And David sent messengers and took her
11. 5 the woman conceived, and sent and told
11. 6 David sent to Joab, (saying), Send me U.
11. 6 And Joab sent Uriah to David
11. 14 David wrote a letter to Joab, and sent (it)
11. 18 Then Joab sent and told David all the th.
11. 22 showed David all that Joab had sent him
11. 27 David sent and fetched her to his house
12. 1 And the LORD sent Nathan unto David
12. 5 he sent by the hand of Nathan the prop.
12. 27 Joab sent messengers to David, and said
13. 7 David sent home to Tamar, saying, Go now
14. 2 Joab sent to Tekoah, and fetched thence
14. 20 Absalom sent for Joab, to have sent him
14. 29 when he sent again a second time, he w.
14. 32 Behold, I sent unto thee, saying, Come h.
14. 32 that I may send thee to the king, to say
15. 10 Absalom sent spies throughout all the tr.
15. 12 Absalom sent for Ahithophel the Gilonite
15. 36 by them ye shall send unto me every th.
16. 16 send quickly, and tell David, saying, Lo.
18. 29 When Joab sent the king's servant, and
19. 11 David sent to Zadok and to Abiathar the
19. 14 they sent (this word) unto the king, Re.
22. 15 he sent out arrows, and scattered them
22. 17 He sent from above, he took me; he drew
24. 13 what answer I shall return to him that se.
1 Ki. 1. 44 the king hath sent with him Zadok the pr.
1. 53 Solomon sent, and they brought him down
2. 25 Solomon sent by the hand of Benaiah the
2. 29 Solomon sent Benaiah the son of Jehoiada
2. 36 the king sent and called for Shimei, and
2. 42 the king sent and called for Shimei and
5. 2 Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants unto
5. 2 And Solomon sent to Hiram, saying
5. 8 Hiram sent to Solomon, saying, I have
5. 8 considered the things which thou sendest
5. 14 he sent them to Lebanon, ten thousand a
7. 13 Solomon sent and fetched Hiram out of T.
8. 44 whithersoever thou shalt send them, and
9. 14 Hiram sent to the king six score talents
9. 27 Hiram sent in the navy his servants, shi.
12. 1 they sent and called him, And Jeroboam
12. 18 Jeroboam sent Adoram, who (was) over
12. 20 they sent and called him unto the cong.
15. 18 Asa sent them to Ben-hadad, the son of
15. 19 I have sent unto thee a present of silver
15. 20 sent the captains of the host which he had
18. 10 whither my lord hath not sent to seek th.
18. 19 send, (and) gather to me all Israel unto
18. 20 Ahab sent unto all the children of Israel
19. 2 Jechabel sent a messenger unto Elijah, say.
20. 2 he sent messengers to Ahaziah king of Israel
20. 5 Although I have sent unto thee, saying
20. 6 I will send my servants unto thee to mor.
7 he sent unto me for my wives, and for my
20. 9 All that thou didst send for to thy serv.
20. 10 Ben-hadad sent unto him, and said, Th
20. 17 Ben-hadad sent out, and they told him
21. 8 sent the letters unto the elders and to the
21. 11 did as Jechabel had sent unto them, (and)
21. 11 written in the letters which she had sent
21. 14 they sent to Jechabel, saying, Naboth is st.
2 Ki. 1. 2 he sent messengers, and said unto them
1. 6 turn again unto the king that sent you
1. 6 thou sendest to enquire of Baal-zebub the
1. 9 the king sent unto him a captain of fifty
1. 11 he sent unto him another captain of fifty
1. 13 he sent again a captain of the third fifty
1. 16 thou hast sent messengers to enquire of
2. 2, 4, 6 tarry here, . . . for the LORD hath sent
2. 16 And he said, Ye shall not send
2. 17 he said, Send. They sent therefore fifty
3. 7 he went and sent to Jehoshaphat the king
4. 22 Send me, I pray thee one of the young
5. 5 I will send a letter unto the king of Israel
5. 6 I have (therewith) sent Naaman my serv.
5. 7 that this man doth send unto me to reco.
5. 8 he sent to the king, saying, Wherefore ha.
5. 10 Elisha sent a messenger unto him, saying
5. 22 My master hath sent me, saying, Behold
6. 9 the man of God sent unto the king of Is.
6. 10 the king of Israel sent to the place which
6. 13 spy where he (is), that I may send and fet.
6. 14 Therefore sent he thither horses, and ch
6. 32 and (the king) sent a man from before him
6. 32 this son of a murderer hath sent to take

2 Ki. 7. 13 take . . five of the horses . . and let us send
7. 14 the king sent after the host of the Syrians
8. Ben-hadad king of Syria hath sent me to
9. Take an horseman, and send to meet them
9. 17 he sent out a second on horseback, which
10. Jehu wrote letters, and sent to Samaria
10. 18 the bringers up (of the children), sent to J.
10. 19 put their heads in baskets, and sent him
10. 21 And Jehu sent through all Israel; and all
11. 4 Jehoiaada sent and fetched the rulers over
11. 18 sent (it) to Hazael king of Syria: and he
14. 8 Amaziah sent messengers to Jehoash, the
14. 9 the king of Israel sent to Amaziah king
14. 10 thistle that (was) in Lebanon sent to the
14. 19 they sent after him to Lachish, and slew
15. 7 Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglath-pileser
16. 8 sent (it for) a present to the king of Assy.
16. 10 Ahaz sent to Urijah the priest the fashion
16. 11 according to all that king Ahaz had sent
17. 4 he had sent messengers to So king of Eg.
17. 13 which I sent to you by my servants the pr.
18. 14 Hezekiah king of Judah sent to the king
18. 17 the king of Assyria sent Tartan, and Rab.
18. 27 Hath my master sent me to thy master
19. 2 he sent Eliakim, which (was) over the ho.
19. 4 the king of Assyria his master hath sent
19. 9 he sent messengers again unto Hezekiah
19. 16 which hath sent him to reproach the liv.
19. 20 the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying
20. 12 sent letters and a present unto Hezekiah
22. 3 the king sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah
22. 15 Thus saith the LORD. Tell the man that s.
22. 18 the king of Judah, which sent you to enq.
23. 1 the king sent, and they gathered unto him
23. 16 sent, and took the bones out of the sep.
1 Ch. 13. 2 let us send abroad unto our brethren every
14. 1 Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to D.
18. 10 He sent Hadoram his son to king David
20. 2 David sent messengers to comfort him co.
20. 3 that he hath sent comforters unto thee
20. 5 he sent to meet them: for the men were
20. 6 the children of Ammon sent a thousand
20. 8 he sent Joab, and all the host of the mig.
20. 16 they sent messengers, and drew forth the
21. 12 what word I shall bring . . to him that sent
21. 15 God sent an angel unto Jerusalem to des.
2 Ch. 2. 3 Solomon sent to Hiram the king of Tyre
2. 3 didst send him cedars to build him an ho.
2. 7 Send me now therefore a man cunning to
2. 8 Send me also cedar trees, fir trees, and
2. 11 answered in writing, which he sent to S.
2. 13 I have sent a cunning man, endued with
2. 15 the oil, and the wine . . let him send unto
2. 16 by the way that thou shalt send them, and
2. 18 Hiram sent him, by the hands of his ser.
2. 19 they sent and called him. So Jeroboam
2. 18 Rehoboam sent Hadoram that (was) over
2. 16 sent to Ben-hadad king of Syria, that dw.
2. 16 3 I have sent thee silver and gold; go, break
2. 16 4 sent the captains of his armies against the
2. 17 he sent to his princes, (even) to Ben-hail
2. 19 he sent prophets to them, to bring them
2. 25 he sent unto him a prophet, which said
2. 25 17 sent to Joash, the son of Jehoahaz, the son
2. 25 18 Joash king of Israel sent to Amaziah king
2. 25 18 The thistle that (was) in Lebanon sent to
2. 25 27 they sent to Lachish after him, and slew
2. 28 16 At that time did king Ahaz send unto the
30. 1 Hezekiah sent to all Israel and Judah, and
32. 9 this did Sennacherib king of Assyria send
32. 21 the LORD sent an angel, which cut off all
34. 8 he sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, and
34. 23 saith the LORD. Tell ye the man that sent
34. 26 the king of Judah, who sent you to enquire
34. 29 the king sent and gathered together all the
35. 21 he sent ambassadors to him, saying
36. 10 Nebuchadnezzar sent and brought him to
36. 15 the LORD God of their fathers sent to them
36. 15 rising up betimes, and sending; because
Ezra 8. 16 Then sent I for Eliezer, for Ariel, for Sh.
Neh. 2. 5 that thou wouldest send me unto Judah
2. 6 it pleased the king to send me; and I set
2. 9 the king had sent captains of the army and
2. 6 Gesheben sent unto me, saying, Come, let
2. 3 I sent messengers unto them, saying, I
2. 4 they sent unto me four times after this so.
2. 5 Then sent Sanballat his servant unto me
2. 6 I sent unto him, saying, There are no such
2. 12 lo, I perceived that God had not sent him
2. 19 (And) Tobiah sent letters to put me in fear
2. 10 send portions unto them for whom nothing
Esth. 1. 22 he sent letters into all the king's provin.
4. 4 he sent raiment to clothe Mordecai, and
5. 10 he sent and called for his friends, and Ze.
8. 10 sent letters by posts on horseback, (and)
9. 20 sent letters unto all the Jews that (were)
9. 30 he sent the letters unto all the Jews, to the
Job 1. 4 sent and called for their three sisters, to
1. 5 Job sent and sanctified them, and rose up
5. 10 Whogiveth rain . . and sendeth waters up.
Psa. 18. 14 he sent out his arrows, and scattered them
18. 16 He sent from above, he took me, he drew
20. 2 Send thee help from the sanctuary, and
43. 3 O send out thy light and thy truth: let
57. 3 He shall send from heaven, and save me
57. 3 God shall send forth his mercy and his tr.
59. title, when Saul sent, and they watched
78. 25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them
105. 17 He sent a man before them, (even) Joseph
105. 20 The king sent and loosed him: (even) the
105. 26 He sent Moses his servant, (and) Aaron
105. 28 He sent darkness, and made it dark; and

Psa. 107. 20 He sent his word, and healed them, and
110. 2 The LORD shall send the rod of thy stre.
111. 9 He sent redemption unto his people: he
135. 9 (Who) sent tokens and wonders into the
144. 7 Send thine hand from above; rid me, and
147. 15 He sendeth forth his commandment (up.)
147. 18 He sendeth out his word, and melteth th.
Prov. 9. 3 She hath sent forth her maidens: she cr.
10. 26 so (is) the sluggard to them that send him
22. 1 answer the words of truth to them that s.
25 13 (so is) a faithful messenger to them that s.
26. 6 He that sendeth a message by the hand
Isa. 6. 8 heard the voice . . saying, Whom shall I se.
6. 8 who will go for us? Then said I . . send me
6. 8 The Lord sent a word into Jacob, and it
16. 1 Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land
18. 2 That sendeth ambassadors by the sea, ev.
19. 20 shall send them a saviour, and a great one
20. 1 Sargon the king of Assyria sent him, and
36. 2 king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh from Lac.
36. 12 Hath my master sent me to thy master
37. 2 sent Eliakim, who (was) over the househ.
37. 4 17 hath sent to reproach the living God
37. 9 he sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying
37. 21 Isaiah the son of Amoz sent unto Hezek.
39. 1 sent letters and a present to Hezekiah
42. 19 deaf, as my messenger (that) I sent? who
48. 16 the Lord God, and his spirit, hath sent
55. 11 shall prosper (in the thing) whereto I sent
61. 1 hath sent me to bind up the broken hea.
Jer. 1. 7 for thou shalt go to all that I shall send
2. 10 send unto Kedar, and consider diligen.
7. 25 I have even sent unto you all my servants
7. 25 daily rising up early and sending (them)
9. 17 send for cunning (women), that they may
14. 3 have sent their little ones to the waters
14. 14 sent them not, neither have I commanded
14. 15 sent them not, yet they say, Sword and
16. 16 I will send . . and after I will send for ma.
19. 14 whither the LORD had sent him to proph.
21. 1 when king Zedekiah sent unto him Pashur
23. 21 I have not sent these prophets, yet they
23. 32 yet I sent them not, nor commanded them
23. 38 I have sent unto you, saying, Ye shall not
25. 4 LORD hath sent unto you all his servants
25. 4 rising early and sending (them); but ye
25. 9 I will send and take all the families of the
25. 15 cause all the nations, to whom I send th.
25. 16, 27 because of the sword that I will send
25. 17 nations . . unto whom the LORD had sent
26. 5 sent . . rising up early, and sending (them)
26. 12 LORD sent me to prophesy against this ho.
26. 15 hath sent me unto you to speak all these
26. 22 Jehoiakim the king sent men into Egypt
27. 15 For I have not sent them, saith the LORD
28. 9 know, that the LORD hath truly sent him
28. 15 LORD hath not sent thee; but thou mak.
29. 1 sent from Jerusalem unto the residue of
29. 3 sent unto Babylon to Nebuchadnezzar ki.
29. 9 I have not sent them, saith the LORD
29. 19 sent . . rising up early and sending (them)
29. 25 sent letters in thy name unto all the pe.
29. 28 For therefore he sent unto us (in) Babylon
29. 31 sent to all them of the captivity, saying
29. 31 sent him not, and he caused you to trust
35. 15 I have sent also unto you all my servants
35. 15 rising up early and sending (them), saying
36. 24 the princes sent Jehudi the son of Neth.
36. 21 the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll: and
37. 3 the king sent Jehuiah the son of Shelemiah
37. 7 the king of Judah, that sent you unto me
37. 17 the king sent, and took him out; and the
38. 14 the king sent, and took Jeremiah the pr.
39. 13 Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard se.
39. 14 they sent, and took Jeremiah out of the
40. 14 the king of the Ammonites hath sent Is.
42. 5 for the which the LORD thy God shall send
42. 6 the LORD our God, to whom we send thee
42. 9 unto whom ye sent me to present your su.
42. 20 when ye sent me unto the LORD your God
42. 21 nor anything (thing) for the which he hath sent
43. 1 for which the LORD their God had sent
43. 2 the LORD our God hath not sent thee to
43. 10 I will send and take Nebuchadnezzar the
44. 1 I sent unto you all my servants the prep.
44. 1 rising early and sending (them), saying
Lam. 1. 13 he sent fire into my bones, and it prevail.
Eze. 2. 3 I send thee to the children of Israel, to a
2. 4 I do send thee unto them; and thou sh.
3. 6 had I sent thee to them, they would have
13. 6 LORD hath not sent them: and they have
17. 15 But he rebelled against him in sending his
23. 16 sent messengers unto them into Chaldea
23. 40 that ye have sent for men to come from
Hes. 5. 13 sent to king Jareb: yet could he not heal
Joel 2. 10 I will send you corn, and wine, and oil, and
Amos 7. 10 sent to Jeroboam king of Israel, saying
Mic. 6. 4 sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and Mir.
Hag. 1. 12 as the LORD their God had sent him, and
Zech. 1. 10 whom the LORD hath sent to walk to and
2. 8 After the glory hath he sent me unto thee
2. 9, 11 that the LORD of hosts hath sent me
2. 9 know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me
6. 15 know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me
7. 2 When they had sent unto the house of God
7. 12 words which the LORD of hosts hath sent
Mal. 3. 1 I will send my messenger and he shall pr.
4. 5 I will send you Elijah the prophet before

9. To send, שָׁלַח shalach, 3.

Gen. 3. 23 Therefore the LORD God sent him forth
8. 7 sent forth a raven which went forth to and

Gen. 8. 8 Also he sent forth a dove from him, to see
8. 10 again he sent forth the dove out of the ark
8. 12 sent forth the dove; which returned not
12. 20 sent him away, and his wife, and all that
19. 13 and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it
19. 29 sent Lot out of the midst of the overthrow
21. 14 shoulder, and the child, and sent her away
24. 54 he said, Send me away unto my master
24. 56 send me away that I may go to my master
24. 59 they sent away Rebekah their sister, and
25. 6 sent them away from Isaac his son, while
26. 27 hate me, and have sent me away from you?
26. 29 have sent thee away in peace: thou (art)
26. 31 Isaac sent them away, and they departed
28. 6 sent him away to Padan-aram, to take him
30. 25 Send me away, that I may go unto mine
31. 27 might have sent thee away with mirth, and
31. 42 surely thou hadst sent me away now em.
37. 32 they sent the coat of (many) colours, and
38. 17 he said, I will send . . a kid from the flock
43. 4 If thou wilt send our brother with us, we
43. 5 But if thou wilt not send (him), we will not
43. 14 that he may send away your other brother
45. 24 So he sent his brethren away, and they de.
Exod. 2. 2 that he send the children of Israel out of
12. 33 that they might send them out of the land
15. 7 thou sendest forth thy wrath, (which) co?
23. 27 I will send my fear before thee, and will
Lev. 16. 21 send (him) away by the hand of a fit man
26. 25 I will send the pestilence among you; and
Num. 21. 6 LORD sent fiery serpents among the peo.
22. 40 sent to Balaam, and to the princes that
Deut. 7. 20 will send the hornet among them, until
15. 13 when thou sendest him out free from thee
15. 18 when thou sendest him away free from th.
14. 1 give (it) in her hand, and send her off the
24. 3 sendeth her out of his house; or if the la.
24. 4 former husband, which sent her away, may
28. 20 LORD shall send upon thee cursing, vexat.
28. 48 which the LORD shall send against thee, in
32. 24 I will also send the teeth of beasts upon
Josh. 2. 21 he sent them away, and they departed
22. 6 Joshua blessed them, and sent them away
27. 7 when Joshua sent them away also unto th.
Judg. 3. 18 sent away the people that bare the present
7. 8 he sent all (the rest of) Israel every man
12. 9 sent abroad, and took in thirty daughters
19. 20 and sent her into all the coasts of Israel
20. 6 sent her throughout all the country of the
1 Sa. 5. 10 Therefore they sent the ark of God to Ek
5. 11 Send away the ark of the God of Israel, and
6. 2 wherewith we shall send it to his place
6. 3 If ye send away . . send it not empty; but
6. 8 thereof; and send it away, that it may go
9. 26 saying, Up, that I may send thee away
10. 25 Samuel sent all the people away, every
11. 7 sent (them) throughout all the coasts of
13. 2 the rest of the people he sent every man
19. 17 sent away mine enemy, that he is escaped?
20. 13 I will show it thee, and send thee away
20. 23 thy way: for the LORD hath sent thee away
20. 26 he sent of the spoil unto the elders of Ju.
31. 9 sent into the land of the Philistines round
2 Sa. 3. 21 sent Abner away; and he went . . in peace
3. 22 for he had sent him away, and he was gone
3. 23 hath sent him away, and he is gone in pe.
3. 24 why (is) it (that) thou hast sent him away
10. 4 to their buttocks, and sent them away
13. 16 this evil in sending me away (is) greater
18. 2 David sent forth a third part of the people
1 Ki. 8. 66 On the eighth day he sent the people away
20. 34 I will send thee away with this covenant
20. 34 he made a covenant . . and sent him away
2 Ki. 6. 23 sent them away, and they went to their
17. 25 LORD sent lions among them, which slew
17. 26 therefore he hath sent lions among them
24. 2 sent against him bands of the Chaldees, and
2. 2 sent them against Judah to destroy it, ac.
1 Ch. 8. 8 After he had sent them away: Hushim and
10. 9 sent into the land of the Philistines round
12. 10 for the lords . . sent him away, saying, He
19. 4 cut off their garments . . and sent them a.
2 Ch. 7. 10 he sent the people away into their tents
7. 13 or if I send pestilence among my people
24. 23 sent all the spoil of them unto the king
32. 31 who sent unto him to enquire of the won.
Neh. 8. 12 to send portions, and to make great mirth
Job 12. 15 also he sendeth them out, and they over.
14. 20 his countenance, and sendeth him away
21. 11 They sent forth their little ones like a fio.
22. 9 Thou hast sent widows away empty, and
38. 35 Canst thou send lightnings, that they may
39. 5 Who hath sent out the wild ass free? or
Psa. 78. 45 He sent divers sorts of flies among them
80. 11 She sent out her bonis unto the sea, and
104. 10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys
104. 30 Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are cr.
106. 15 gave them their request; but sent leanness
Isa. 10. 6 I will send him against an hypocritical
10. 16 send among his fat ones leanness; and un
32. 20 send forth (thither) the feet of the ox and
43. 14 For your sake I have sent to Babylon, and
57. 9 didst send thy messengers far off, and di.
66. 19 will send those that escape of them unto
Jer. 8. 17 I will send serpents, cockatrices, among
9. 16 send a sword against them, till I have eons.
24. 5 Judah, whom I have sent out of this place
24. 10 I will send the sword, the famine, and the
27. 3 send them to the king of Edom, and to the
29. 17 will send upon them the sword, the famine
29. 20 whom I have sent from Jerusalem to Bab.
43. 12 that I will send unto him wanderers, that

Jer. 49. 37 sent the sword after them, till I have co.
51. 2 will send unto Babylon farmers, that sh.
Eze. 5. 16 When I shall send upon them the evil ar.
5. 16 Which I will send to destroy you: and I
5. 17 So will I send upon you famine and evil
7. 3 I will send mine anger upon thee, and wi.
14. 19 Or (if) I send a pestilence into that land
14. 21 How much more when I send my four so.
28. 23 For I will send into her pestilence, and
31. 4 sent out her little rivers unto all the trees
39. 6 will send a fire on Magog, and among th.
Hos. 8. 14 but I will send a fire upon his cities, and
Joel 2. 25 my great army which I sent among you
Amos 1. 4, 7, 10, 12 But I will send a fire
2. 2, 5 But I will send a fire, and it shall
4. 10 I have sent among you the pestilence after
Zech. 9. 11 have sent forth thy prisoners out of the
Mal. 2. 2 will even send a curse upon you, and I
2. 4 ye shall know that I have sent this com.

10. To send forth, *ἀποστέλλω* *apostellō*.
Exod. 8. 21 I will send swarms (of flies) upon thee, and
Lev. 26. 22 I will also send wild beasts among you
2 Ki. 13. 37 the LORD began to send against Judah R.
Eze. 14. 13 will send famine upon it, and will cut off
Amos 8. 11 I will send a famine in the land, not a fa.

1. To send, send forth, *ἀποστέλλω* *apostellō*.
Ezra 4. 11 This (is) the copy of the letter that they sent
4. 14 therefore have we sent and certified the
4. 17 (Then) sent the king an answer unto Re.
4. 18 The letter which ye sent unto us hath be.
5. 6 The copy of the letter that Tattenai, sent
5. 7 They sent a letter unto him, wherein was
5. 17 let the king send his pleasure to us conc.
6. 13 to that which Darius the king had sent
Dan. 3. 2 the king sent to gather together the prin.
3. 28 who hath sent his angel, and delivered his
6. 22 God hath sent his angel, and hath shut

12. To send up, again, *ἀναπέμψω* *anapemphō*.
Luke 23. 7 besent him to Herod, who himself also was
31. 1 arrayed him in a gorgeous robe, and sent
23. 15 I sent you to him; and, to, nothiug worthy
Phm. 12 Whom I have sent [again]: thou therefore

13. To loose off or away, *ἀπολύω* *apoluō*.
Matt. 14. 15 send the multitude away, that they may
14. 22 go before, while he sent the multitude a.
14. 23 when he had sent the multitudes away
15. 23 send her away; for she crieth after us
15. 32 I will not send them away fasting, lest
15. 39 he sent away the multitude, and took sh.
Mark 6. 36 Send them away, that they may go into
6. 45 to go to the other side. while he sent aw.
8. 3 if I send them away fasting to their own
8. 9 about four thousand; and he sent them aw.
Luke 8. 38 that he might be with him: but Jesus sent
9. 12 send the multitudes away, that they may
Acts 13. 3 laid (their) hands on them, they sent (th.)

14. To send away, forth, *ἀποστέλλω* *apostellō*.
Matt. 2. 16 sent forth, and slew all the children that
10. 5 Jesus sent forth, and commanded them
10. 16 I send you forth as sheep in the midst of
10. 40 receiveth me, receiveth him that sent me
11. 10 I send my messenger before thy face, wh.
13. 41 The Son of man shall send forth his angels
14. 35 they sent out into all that country round
15. 24 I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of
2. 2 when he had agreed, he sent them into
21. 1 when they drew nigh, then sent Jesus
21. 3 Lord hath need, straightway he will send
21. 34 he sent his servants to the husbandmen
21. 36 Again, he sent other servants more than
21. 37 he sent unto them his son, saying, They
22. 3 sent forth his servants to call them that
22. 4 he sent forth other servants, saying, Tell
22. 16 they sent out unto him their disciples wi.
23. 34 I send unto you prophets, and wise men
23. 37 and stonest them which are sent unto th.
24. 34 he shall send his angels with a great son.
27. 19 his wife sent unto him, saying, Have thou
Mark 1. 2 I send my messenger before thy face, wh.
3. 14 that he might send them forth to preach
3. 31 his brethren, sent unto him, calling him
3. 31 that he would not send them away out of
6. 7 began to send them forth by two and two
6. 17 Herod himself had sent forth and laid hold
6. 27 the king sent an executioner, and comm.
8. 26 he sent him away to his house, saying
9. 37 receiveth not me, but him that sent me
11. 1 at the mount of Olives, he sendeth forth
11. 3 and straightway he will send him hither
12. 2 he sent to the husbandmen a servant, th.
12. 3 they caught, and beat him, and sent, away
12. 4 again he sent unto them another servant
12. 4 and [sent (him) away] shamefully handled
12. 5 he sent another; and him they killed, and
12. 6 he sent him also last unto them, saying
12. 13 they sent unto him certain of the Phari.
12. 13 then shall he send his angels, and shall
14. 13 he sendeth forth two of his disciples, and
Luke 1. 10 and am sent to speak unto thee, and to
1. 26 the angel Gabriel was sent from God unto
1. 28 he hath sent me to heal the broken hear.
4. 43 I must preach, for therefore am I sent
7. 3 he sent unto him the elders of the Jews
7. 20 John Baptist hath sent us unto thee, sa.
7. 27 I send my messenger before thy face, wh.
9. 2 he sent them to preach the kingdom of G.
9. 48 shall receive me receiveth him that sent
9. 52 sent messengers before his face: and they
10. 1 sent them two and two before his face into

Lukero. 3 I send you forth as lambs among wolves
10. 16 despiseth me despiseth him that sent me
11. 49 I will send them prophets and apostles
13. 34 and stonest them that are sent unto thee
14. 17 sent his servant at supper time to say to
14. 32 he sendeth an ambassador, and desireth
19. 14 his citizens hated him, and sent a message
79. 29 when he was come nigh, he sent two of
19. 32 they that were sent went their way, and
20. 10 he sent a servant to the husbandmen, th.
20. 20 they watched (him), and sent forth spies
22. 8 he sent Peter and John, saying, Go and pr.
22. 35 I sent you without purse, and scrip, and
24. 49 [I send] the promise of my Father upon
John 1. 6 There was a man sent from God, whose
1. 19 the Jews sent priests and Levites from J.
1. 24 they which were sent were of the Pharise.
3. 17 God sent not his son into the world to co.
3. 28 I am not the Christ, but that I am sent
3. 34 he whom God hath sent speaketh the wo.
4. 38 I sent ye to reap that whereon ye besto.
5. 33 Ye sent unto John, and he bare witness
5. 36 bear witness, that the Father hath sent
5. 38 for whom he hath sent, him ye believe not
5. 39 that ye believe on him whom he hath sent
5. 57 As the living Father hath sent me, and I
7. 29 for I am from him, and he hath sent me
7. 32 the chief priests sent officers to take
8. 42 neither came I of myself, but he sent me
10. 36 whom the Father hath sanctified, and sent
11. 3 his sisters sent unto him, saying, Lord, be.
11. 42 they may believe that thou hast sent me
17. 3 and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent
17. 8 they have believed that thou didst send
17. 18 As thou hast sent me into the world, even
17. 18 so have I also sent them into the world
17. 21 world may believe that thou hast sent me
17. 23 world may know that thou hast sent me
17. 25 these have known that thou hast sent me
18. 24 Annas had sent him bound unto Caiaphas
Acts 20. 21 as (my) Father hath sent me, even so
3. 20 he shall send Jesus Christ, which before
3. 26 having raised up his Son Jesus, sent him
5. 21 sent to the prison to have them brought
7. 14 Then sent Joseph, and called his father J.
7. 34 now come, I will send thee into Egypt
7. 35 the same did God send (to be) a ruler and
8. 14 they sent unto them Peter and John
9. 17 hath sent me, that thou mightest receive
9. 38 they sent unto him, men, desiring (him)
10. 8 when he had declared all, he sent them
10. 17 the men which were sent from Cornelius
10. 20 go, doubting nothing: for I have sent th.
10. 21 [went down] to the men which were sent
10. 36 The word which (God) sent unto the chil.
11. 11 there were three men, sent from Caesarea
11. 13 Send men to Joppa, and call for Simon
11. 30 sent it to the elders by the hands of Bar.
11. 35 rulers of the synagogues sent unto them, sa.
13. 26 to you is the word of this salvation [sent]
15. 27 We have sent therefore Judas and Silas
16. 35 the magistrates sent the sergeants, saying
16. 36 The magistrates have sent to let you go
19. 22 he sent into Macedonia two of them that
26. 17 the Gentiles, unto whom now I send thee
28. 28 the salvation of God is sent unto the Gen.
Rom 10. 15 how shall they preach except they be sent
1 Co. 1. 17 Christ sent me not to baptize, but to pre.
2 Co. 12. 17 a gain of you by any of them whom I sent
2 Th. 4. 12 And Tychicus have I sent to Ephe.
1 Pe. 1. 12 with the Holy Ghost sent down from hea.
1 Jo. 4. 10 God sent his only begotten Son into the
4. 10 sent his Son (to be) the propitiation for
4. 14 the Father sent the Son (to be) the Saviour
Rev. 1. 1 he sent and signified (it) by his angel unto
5. 6 which are the seven spirits of God sent to.
22. 6 the Lord God of the holy prophets sent his

15. To arrange off, *ἀποσάσσω* *apostasōmai*.
Mark 6. 46 when he had sent them away, he departed

16. To send off or away, let go, *ἀφίημι* *aphiēmi*.
Matt. 13. 36 Jesus sent the multitude away, and went
Mark 4. 36 when they had sent away the multitude

17. To cast, *βάλλω* *ballō*.
Matt. 10. 34 send peace on earth: I came not to send
Luke 12. 49 I am come to send fire on the earth; and

18. To gush forth abundantly, *βρῶ* *brō*.
Jas. 3. 11 Doth a fountain send forth at the same pl.

19. To cast out, *ἐκβάλλω* *ekballō*.
Matt. 9. 38 that he will send forth labourers into his
12. 20 till he send forth judgment unto victory
Mark 1. 43 charged him, and forthwith sent him away
Lukero. 2 that he would send forth labourers into his
Jas. 2. 25 had received the messengers, and had sent

20. To send out, *ἐκπέμψω* *ekpemphō*.
Acts 13. 4 So they, being sent forth by the Holy Ghost
17. 10 the brethren immediately sent away Paul

21. To send away out, *ἐξαποστέλλω* *exapostellō*.
Luke 1. 53 and the rich he hath sent empty away
20. 10 husbandmen beat him, and sent away
20. 11 entreated, shamefully, and sent, away em.
Acts 7. 12 when Jacob heard, he sent out our fathers
9. 30 brought him down, and sent him forth to
11. 22 they sent forth Barnabas, that he should
12. 11 the Lord hath sent his angel, and hath
17. 14 the brethren sent away Paul, to go as it
22. 21 I will send thee far hence unto the Gent.
Gal. 4. 4 God sent forth his Son, made of a woman
4. 6 God hath sent forth the spirit of his Son

22. To send, *πέμψω* *pemphō*.
Matt. 2. 8 he sent them to Bethshem, and said, Go
11. 2 when John had heard, he sent two of his
14. 10 he sent, and beheaded John in the prison
22. 7 he sent forth his armies, and destroyed th.
Mark 5. 12 Send us into the wine, that we may enter
Luke 4. 26 unto none of them was Elias sent, save un.
7. 6 the centurion sent friends to him, saying
7. 10 they that were sent, returning to the hou.
7. 19 John, sent (them) to Jesus, saying, Art
15. 15 and he sent him into his fields to feed sw.
16. 24 send Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of
16. 27 that thou wouldest send it to my father's
20. 11 he sent another servant: and they beat h.
20. 12 he sent a third: and they wounded him
20. 13 I will send my beloved son: it may be th.
John 1. 22 we may give an answer to him that sent
1. 33 he that sent me to baptize with water, the
4. 34 My meat is to do the will of him that sent
5. 23 honoureth not the Father which hath sent me
5. 24 He that, believeth on him that sent me
5. 30 the will of the Father which hath sent me
5. 37 the Father himself, which hath sent me
6. 38 I came, to do, the will of him that sent
6. 39 this is the Father's will which hath sent
6. 40 this is the will [of him that sent] me, that
6. 44 except the Father which hath sent me dr.
7. 16 My doctrine is not mine, but his that sent
7. 18 he that seeketh his glory that sent him, the
7. 28 he that sent me is true, whom ye know
7. 33 a little while, I go on to him that sent me
8. 16 not alone, but I and the Father that sent
8. 18 the Father that sent me beareth witness
8. 26 he that sent me is true; and I speak to
8. 29 he that sent me is with me: the Father ha.
9. 4 I must work the works of him that sent
12. 44 believeth not on me, but on him that sent
12. 45 he that seeth me seeth him that sent me
12. 49 but the Father which sent me, he gave me
13. 16 neither he, greater than he that sent him
13. 20 He that receiveth whomsoever I send re.
13. 20 that receiveth me receiveth him that sent
14. 24 not mine, but the Father's which sent me
14. 26 the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will se.
15. 21 because they know not him that sent me
15. 26 whom I will send unto you from the Fat.
16. 5 I go my way to him that sent me; and n.
16. 7 but if I depart, I will send him unto you
20. 21 Then said Jesus, even so send I you
Acts 5. 5 send men to Joppa, and call for (one) Sim.
10. 32 Send therefore to Joppa, and call hither S.
10. 33 Immediately therefore I sent to thee; and
11. 29 determined to send relief unto the breth.
15. 22 to send chosen men of their own company
15. 25 to send chosen men unto you with our
19. 31 sent unto him, desiring (him) that he wo.
20. 17 he sent to Ephesus, and called the elders
23. 30 I sent straightway to thee, and gave com.
25. 21 commanded, to be kept till [I might s.].
25. 25 I found, I have determined to send him
25. 27 it seemeth to me unreasonable to send a
Rom. 8. 3 sending his own son in the likeness of s.
1 Co. 4. 17 I sent unto you Timotheus, who is my be.
16. 3 them will I send to bring your liberality
2 Co. 9. 3 Yet have I sent the brethren, lest our b.
Eph. 6. 22 Whom I have sent unto you for the same
Phil. 1. 19 I trust in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy
2. 23 Him therefore I hope to send presently
2. 25 Yet I supposed it necessary to send to you
2. 28 I sent him therefore the more carefully
4. 16 in Thessalonica ye sent once and again
Col. 4. 8 Whom I have sent unto you for the same
1 Th. 3. 2 sent Timotheus, our brother, and minister
3. 5 I sent to know your faith, lest by some
2 Th. 1. 11 God shall send them strong delusion, that
Titus 3. 12 I shall send Artemas unto thee, or Tych.
1 Pe. 2. 14 as unto them that are sent by him for the
Rev. 1. 11 sent it unto the seven churches which are
11. 10 make merry, and [shall send] gifts ore to
22. 16 I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify un.

SEND back, for, over, with, to —

1. To take, receive, *λαβέω* *labeō*.

1 Sa. 17. 31 rehearsed (them) before Saul, he sent for

2. To cause to pass over, *παράβω* *parabō*, 5.

Gen. 32. 23 sent them over the brook, and sent over

3. To cause to turn back, *ὑποστρέφω* *hupostrepō*, 5.

2 Ch. 25. 13 soldiers of the army which Amaziab sent b.

4. To send after, *μεταπέμψω* *metapemphō*.

Acts 10. 22 warned from God by an holy angel to send f.

10. 29 Therefore came I, as soon as I was s. for

10. 29 I ask, for what intent ye have sent for me

24. 24 he sent for Paul, and heard him concern.

24. 26 he sent for him the oftener, and commun.

25. 3 that he would send for him to Jerusalem

5. To send with, *συμπέμψω* *sympemphō*.

2 Co. 8. 18 And we have sent with him the brother

8. 22 And we have sent with them our brother

6. To send off or away with, *συναποστέλλω* *synapostellō*.

2 Co. 12. 18 I desired Titus, and with (him) I sent a

SEND good speed, to —

To cause to meet, *γάρω* *garō*, 5.

Gen. 24. 12 send me good speed this day, and show

SEND rain, to —

To rain, cause rain, *βρέχω* *brechō*.

Matt. 5. 45 sendeth rain on the just and on the un.

SEND to decry, to —

To cause to spy out, *תיר* *tir*, 5.

Jdg. 1. 23 the house of Joseph sent to decry Beth-el

SENDING (away, forth) —

1. A sending, *מִשְׁלַח* *mishlach*.

Isa. 7. 25 it shall be for the sending forth of oxen

2. A sending, *מִשְׁלֹאֵחַ* *mishloach*.

Esth. 9. 19, 22 and of sending portions one to anoth.

3. A sending, *מִשְׁלַחֹת* *mishlachoth*.

Psa. 78. 49 He cast upon them . . trouble, by sending

4. To send, *שָׁלַח* *shalach*, 3.

2 Sa. 13. 16 this evil in sending me away (is) greater

SE'-NEH, *סֵנָה* *senah* pointed rock.

A rock in Benjamin, near Gibeah, at the pass of Mich-mash, where the Philistines had a garrison in the days of Saul.

1 Sa. 14. 4 one . . Bozez, and the name of the other S.

SE'-NIR, *סֵנִיר* *senir* peak or snowy mountain.

A mountain N.E. of Jordan, between Amanah and Hermon. See *Shenir*.

1 Ch. 5. 23 they increased from Bashan unto . . S., and

Eze. 27. 5 have made . . thy . . boards of fir trees of S.

SEN-NA-CHE'-RIB, *סֵנְנַחֲרִיב* *sen-nacharib*.

An Assyrian king, B.C. 714-696, who invaded Judah in the days of Hezekiah, and whose army was destroyed in one night; he was slain by two of his sons in Nineveh in the temple of Nisroch.

2 Ki. 18. 13 did S. king of Assyria come up against

19. 16 hear the words of S., which hath sent him

20. 20 against S. king of Assyria I have heard

19. 36 S. king of Assyria departed, and went and

2 Ch. 32. 1 S. king of Assyria came, and entered into

32. 2 when Hezekiah saw that S. was come, and

32. 9 After this did S. . . send his servants to J.

32. 10 Thus saith S. king of Assyria, Whereto

32. 22 from the hand of S. the king of Assyria

Isa. 36. 1 S. . . came up against all the defenced cit.

37. 17 hear all the words of S., which hath sent

37. 21 Whereas thou hast prayed . . against S. ki.

37. 37 So S. . . departed, and went and returned

SENSE, SENSES —

1. *Understanding, wisdom, meaning*, *סֵכֶל* *sekel*.

Neh. 8. 8 they read in the book . . and gave the sen.

2. *Organ of sense, mental faculty*, *αἰσθητήριον*.

Heb. 5. 14 have their senses exercised to discern both

SENSUAL —

Animal, sensual, sensuous, *ψυχικός* *psuchikos*.

Jas. 3. 15 This wisdom . . (is) earthly, sensual, devil.

Jude 19 These be they . . sensual, having not the

SENT (back) —

1. To send, *שָׁלַח* *shalach*.

Gen. 32. 18 it (is) a present sent unto my lord Esau

1 Ki. 14. 6 for I (am) sent to thee (with) heavy (tid.)

Jer. 49. 14 an ambassador is sent unto the heathen

Eze. 2. 9 behold, an hand (was) sent unto me, and

3. 5 thou (art) not sent to a people of a stran

23. 40 men . . unto whom a messenger (was) sent

2. *What are sent*, *שִׁלְיֻחִים* *shillyuchim*.

Exod 18. 2 took Zipporah . . after he had sent her ba.

3. To send off or away, *ἀποστέλλω* *apostello*.

John 9. 7 Siloam, which is, by interpretation, Sent

4. *One sent off or away*, *ἀποστόλος* *apostolos*.

John 13. 16 neither he that is sent greater than he th.

SENT (away, forth), to be —

1. To be sent, *שָׁלַח* *shalach*, 2.

Esth. 3. 13 the letters were sent by posts into all the

2. To be sent, *שָׁלַח* *shalach*, 4.

Gen. 44. 3 the men were sent away, they and their

Judg. 5. 15 Barak : he was sent on foot into the val.

Prov 17. 11 a cruel messenger shall be sent against

Dan. 10. 11 stand upright: for unto thee am I now se.

Obad. 1 an ambassador is sent among the heath.

3. To send, *שָׁלַח* *shalach*.

Ezra 7. 14 Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king

Dan. 5. 24 Then was the part of the hand sent from

4. To be sent off or away, *ἀποστέλλομαι* *apostellomai*.

Heb. 1. 14 Are they not all ministering spirits, s. fo.

SENTENCE, dark, divine, hard —

1. An acute or sharp saying, *חֲדִידָה* *achidah*.

Dan. 5. 12 showing of hard sentences, and dissolv.

2. A word, matter, *דָּבָר* *dabar*.

Deut 17. 9 they shall show thee the sentence of jud.

17. 11 shalt not decline from the sentence

3. Acute saying, hidden thing, riddle, *חֲדִידָה* *achidah*.

Dan. 8. 23 a king . . understanding dark sentences

4. The mouth, *פִּי* *peh*.

Deut 17. 11 According to the sentence of the law wh.

5. Mouth (or tenor) of the word, *פִּי הַדָּבָר* *pi haddabar*.

Deut 17. 10 thou shalt do according to the sentence

6. Judgment, *מִשְׁפָּט* *mishpat*.

Psa. 17. 2 Let my sentence come forth from thy pr.

Jer. 4. 12 now also will I give sentence against th.

7. Word, matter, sentence, *מִשְׁפָּט* *mishpat*.

Ecc. 8. 11 Because sentence against an evil work is

8. *Divination, oath*, *קֶסֶם* *gesem*.

Prov 16. 10 A divine sentence (is) in the lips of the k.

9. A judicial sentence, *ἀποκρίματα* *apokrimata*.

2 Co. 1. 9 we had the sentence of death in ourselves

SENTENCE, to be or give —

1. To judge upon or about, *ἐπικρίνω* *epikrinō*.

Luke 23. 24 Pilate gave sentence that it should be as

2. To judge, *κρίνω* *krinō*.

Acts 15. 19 my sentence is, that we trouble not them

SE-NU'-AH, *סֵנְוָה* *senuah* the violated. See *Hasenuah*.

A Benjamite, father of Judah who was second over

Jerusalem in the days of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 9 Judah the son of S. (was) second over the

SE-O'-RIM, *סְעִירִים* *se'irim* fear, distress.

A priest in the days of David, to whom the fourth charge

of the sanctuary was given by lot. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 8 The third to Harim, the fourth to S.

SEPARATE, separated —

Separate, *נָזַר* *nazir*.

Gen. 49. 26 of him that was separate from his breth.

Deut 33. 16 of him (that was) separated from his br.

SEPARATE (selves), to —

1. To be separated, *בָּדַל* *badal*, 2.

Num 16. 21 Separate yourselves from among this co.

Ezra 6. 21 all such as had separated themselves un.

9. 1 have not separated themselves from the

10. 8 himself separated from the congregation

10. 11 separate yourselves from the people of

1 Ch. 12. 8 there separated themselves unto David

Neh. 9. 2 the seed of Israel separated themselves

10. 28 they that had separated themselves from

2. To separate, *בָּדַל* *badal*, 5.

Lev. 20. 24 which have separated you from (other) pe.

20. 25 which I have separated from you as unc.

Num. 8. 14 Thus shalt thou separate the Levites from

16. 9 that the God of Israel hath separated you

Deut 10. 8 the LORD separated the tribe of Levi, to

19. 2, 7 Thou shalt separate three cities for th.

20. 21 the LORD shall separate him unto evil out

1 Ki. 8. 53 thou didst separate them from among all

1 Ch. 25. 10 Amasai separated them, (to wit), the ar.

Ezra 8. 24 I separated twelve of the chief of the pr.

Neh. 13. 3 that they separated from Israel all them.

Isa. 56. 3 The LORD hath utterly separated me from

59. 2 your iniquities have separated between

3. To give or take a portion, *חֶלֶק* *chalaq*, 5.

Jer. 37. 12 to separate himself thence in the midst

4. To be separated, *נָזַר* *nazar*, 2.

Lev. 22. 2 that they separate themselves from the

Eze. 14. 7 which separateth himself from me, and

Hos. 9. 10 and separated themselves unto (that) sh.

Zech. 7. 3 separating myself, as I have done these

5. To separate, *נָזַר* *nazar*, 5.

Lev. 15. 31 Thus shall ye separate the children of Is.

Num. 6. 2 to vow a vow . . to separate (themselves)

6. 3 He shall separate (himself) from wine and

6. 5 in the which he separateth (himself) unto

6. 6 All the days that he separateth (himself)

6. To do any thing wonderful, *פֶּלֶא* *pala*, 5.

Num. 6. 2 either man or woman shall separate (th.)

7. To be parted, separated, *פָּרַד* *parad*, 2.

Gen. 13. 9 separate thyself, I pray thee, from me

13. 11 they separated themselves the one from

Prov 18. 1 a man, having separated himself, seeketh

8. To part, separate, *פָּרַד* *parad*, 5.

Gen. 30. 40 Jacob did separate the lambs, and set the

Deut 32. 8 when he separated the sons of Adam, he

Prov 16. 28 and a whisperer separateth chief friends

17. 9 he that repeateth a matter separateth . . f.

9. To border off thoroughly, *ἀποδιορίζω* *apodioρίζω*.

Jude 19 These be they who separate themselves

10. To border off, *ἀφορίζω* *aphorizō*.

Matt 25. 32 he shall separate them one from another

Luke 6. 22 when they shall separate you (from their

Acts 13. 2 Separate me Barnabas and Saul for the

19. 9 separated the disciples, disputing daily

Rom. 1. 1 an apostle, separated unto the gospel of

Gal. 1. 15 who separated me from my mother's wo.

2. 12 he withdrew and separated himself, fear.

11. To put apart, *χωρίζω* *chōrizō*.

Rom. 8. 35 Who shall separate us from the love of C.

8. 39 shall be able to separate us from the love

SEPARATE cities or place —

1. A cut off place, *גִּזְרָה* *gizrah*.

Eze. 41. 12 building that (was) before the separate p.

41. 13 the separate place, and the building, wi.

41. 14 and of the separate place toward the east

41. 15 the building over against the separate pl.

42. 1 that (was) over against the separate place

42. 10 over against the separate place, and over

42. 13 which (are) before the separate place, the

2. *Separate cities*, *מִבְדָּלוֹת* *mibdaloth*.

Josh. 16. 9 the separate cities for the children of E.

SEPARATE, separated, to be —

1. To be separated, *בָּדַל* *badal*, 2.

1 Ch. 23. 13 Aaron was separated, that he should sa.

Ezra 10. 16 all of them by (their) names, were separ.

2. To be made wonderful or separate, *פֶּלֶא* *pala*, 2.

Exod 33. 16 so shall we be separated, I and thy people

3. To be parted, *פָּרַד* *parad*, 2.

Gen. 13. 14 after that Lot was separated from him

25. 23 two manner of people shall be separated

Neh. 4. 19 we are separated upon the wall, one far

Prov 19. 4 the poor is separated from his neighbour

4. To part, *פָּרַד* *parad*, 3.

Hos. 4. 14 themselves are separated with whores, and

5. To border off, *ἀφορίζω* *aphorizō*.

2 Co. 6. 17 be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch

6. To put apart, *χωρίζω* *chōrizō*.

Heb. 7. 26 holy, harmless, undefiled, separate from

SEPARATION, (to make a) —

1. To cause a separation, *בָּדַל* *badal*, 5.

Eze. 42. 20 to make a separation between the sanct.

2. *Separation, impurity*, *נִדְחָה* *niddah*.

Lev. 12. 2 according to the days of the separation

12. 5 be unclean two weeks, as in her separat.

15. 20 that she lieth upon in her separation

15. 25 many days out of the time of her separa.

15. 25 if it run beyond the time of her separat.

15. 25 shall be as the days of her separation

15. 26 be unto her as the bed of her separation

15. 26 as the uncleanness of her separation

Num 19. 9 shall be kept . . for a water of separation

19. 13 the water of separation was not sprinkled

19. 20 the water of separation hath not been sp.

19. 21 the water of separation shall wash his cl.

19. 21 he that toucheth the water of separation

31. 23 be purified with the water of separation

3. *Separation*, *נִזְרָה* *nizra*.

Num. 6. 4 All the days of his separation shall he e.

6. 5 All the days

3. *Monument, tomb, μνημα mnēma.*

Luke 23. 53 laid it in a sepulchre that was hewn in
24. 1 they came unto the sepulchre, bringing
Acts 2. 29 and his sepulchre is with us unto this day
7. 16 laid in the sepulchre that Abraham dug.

4. *Monument, tomb, μνημεῖον mnēmeion.*

Matt 23. 29 and garnish the sepulchres of the righteo.
27. 60 a great stone to the door of the sepulchre
28. 8 they departed quickly from the sepulchre
Mark 15. 46 laid him in a sepulchre which was hewn
15. 46 rolled a stone unto the door of the sepul.
16. 2 they came unto the sepulchre at the rising
16. 3 the stone from the door of the sepulchre
16. 5 entering into the sepulchre, they saw a
16. 8 fled from the sepulchre; for they trembled
Luke 11. 47 ye build the sepulchres of the prophets
11. 48 killed them, and ye build their [sepulch.]
23. 55 beheld the sepulchre, and how his body
24. 2 the stone rolled away from the sepulchre
24. 9 returned from the sepulchre, and told all
24. 12 Then arose Peter, and ran unto the sepul.
24. 22 women . . . which were early at the sepulchre
24. 24 [certain of them . . . went to the sepulchre]
John 19. 41 in the garden a new sepulchre, wherein
19. 42 for the sepulchre was high at hand
20. 1 cometh Mary Magdalene . . . unto the sepul.
20. 1 seeth the stone taken . . . from the sepulchre
20. 2 taken away the Lord out of the sepulchre
20. 3 went forth, and came to the sepulchre
20. 4 other disciple . . . came first to the sepulchre
20. 6 went into the sepulchre, and seeth the li.
20. 8 disciple which came first to the sepulchre
20. 11 Mary stood without at the sepulchre we.
20. 11 stooped down, (and looked) into the sep.
Acts 13. 29 took (him) down . . . and laid (him) in a sep.

5. *Burying place, τάφος taphos.*

Matt 23. 27 ye are like unto whitened sepulchres, which
27. 61 Mary, sitting over against the sepulchre
27. 64 Command . . . that the sepulchre be made
27. 66 they went, and made the sepulchre sure
28. 1 came Mary Magdalene . . . to see the sepul.
Rom. 3. 13 Their throat [is] an open sepulchre: with

SE'-RAH, SA'-RAH, סָרָה, סָרָה extension.

A daughter of Asher, and sister of Jinnah, Ishuah, and Beriah, who went down to Egypt with Jacob. B.C. 1706.
Gen. 46. 17 Ishuah, and Isui, and Beriah, and S. their
Num 26. 46 name of the daughter of Asher (was) S.
1 Ch. 7. 30 Isuah, and Ishuah, and Beriah, and S. the

SE'-RA'-IAH, סָרָה יָהּ, סָרָה יָהּ *Jah is prince.*

1. David's scribe. B.C. 1020.
2 Sa. 8. 17 (were) the priests; and S. (was) the scribe
2. The Son of Azariah, and chief priest at Jerusalem when Nebuchadnezzar took it. B.C. 583.
3 Ki. 25. 18 the captain of the guard took S. the chief
1 Ch. 6. 14 Azariah begat S., and S. begat Jehozadab
Ezra 7. 1 Ezra the son of S., the son of Azariah, the
Jer. 52. 24 the captain of the guard took S. the chief
3. Son of Tanhumeth, from Netophah, whom Gedaliah advised to submit to the Chaldeans. B.C. 588.
4 Ki. 25. 23 Johanan . . . and S. the son of Tanhumeth
Jer. 40. 8 Johanan . . . and S. the son of Tanhumeth
4. A son of Kenaz, and brother of Othniel, and father of Joab. B.C. 1450.
1 Ch. 4. 13 the sons of Kenaz; Othniel, and S.: and
4. 14 S. begat Joab, the father of the valley of

5. A Simeonite, son of Asiel. B.C. 700.

1 Ch. 4. 35 Josiabiah, the son of S., the son of Asiel
6. A priest that returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.
Ezra 2. 2 Nehemiah, S., Reelaiah, Mordecai, Bils.
Neh. 10. 2 S., Azariah, Jeremiah
12. 1 these . . . went up. Jeshua: S., Jeremiah, E.
12. 12 of S., Meraiah; of Jeremiah, Hananiah
7. A priest, son of Hilkiah, dwelling in Jerusalem after the exile and called "ruler of the house of God." B.C. 445.
Neh. 11. 11 S. the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam

8. A chief man, son of Aziel, and sent by Jehoiakim to take Jeremiah and Baruch. B.C. 606.
Jer. 36. 26 But the king commanded. . . S. the son of

9. A prince of Judah, and son of Neriah; he went to Babylon with Zedekiah. B.C. 595.

Jer. 51. 59 Jeremiah the prophet commanded S. the
51. 59 And (this) S. (was) a quiet prince
51. 61 Jeremiah said to S., When thou comest to

SE'-RA'-PHIM, סָרָפִים *burning, noble.*

Symbolic beings seen in vision, with six wings each, in attendance on the Lord.

Isa. 6. 2 Above it stood the seraphim: each one
6. 6 Then flew one of the seraphim unto me

SE'-RED, סָרֵד *escape, deliverance.*

The eldest son of Zebulun. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 14 the sons of Zebulun: S., and Elon, and
Num 26. 26 of S., the family of the Sardites: of Elon

SER-GI'-US, Σέργιος.

The Roman deputy of Cyprus when Paul and Barnabas visited it in A.D. 45, and who was converted by Elymas or Bar-Jesus being struck with blindness.

Acts 13. 7 was with the deputy of the country, S. P.

SERJEANT —

One holding a rod, *lictor, serjeant, βαδδούχος.*

Acts 16. 35 the magistrates sent the serjeants, saying
16. 38 And the serjeants told these words unto

SERPENT, (fiery) —

1. *To be fearful or frightful, נָחָשׁ zachal.*

Deut 32. 24 with the poison of serpents of the dust

2. *A serpent, נָחָשׁ nachash.*

Gen. 3. 1 the serpent was more subtil than any be.
3. 2 the woman said unto the serpent, We may
3. 4 the serpent said unto the woman, Ye sh.
3. 13 The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat.
3. 14 God said unto the serpent, Because thou
3. 14 Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an ad.
49. 17
Exod. 4. 3 it became a serpent; and Moses fled from
7. 15 rod which was turned to a serpent shalt
Num 21. 6 LORD sent fiery serpents among the peo.
21. 7 that he take away the serpents from us
21. 9 Moses made a serpent of brass, and put
21. 9 that if a serpent had bitten any man, wh.
21. 9 he beheld the serpent of brass, he lived
Deut. 8. 15 (wherein were) fiery serpents, and scorp.
2 Ki. 18. 4 brake in pieces the brasen serpent that M.
Job 26. 13 his hand hath formed the crooked serpent
Psa. 58. 4 Their poison (is) like the poison of a ser.
140. 3 have sharpened their tongues like a ser.
Prov 23. 32 At the last it biteth like a serpent, and
30. 19 the way of a serpent upon a rock, the way
Eccl. 10. 8 whose breaketh an hedge, a serpent shall
10. 11 Surely the serpent will bite without ench.
Isa. 14. 29 for out of the serpent's root shall come
27. 1 shall punish leviathan the piercing serp.
27. 1 even leviathan that crooked serpent; and
65. 25 dust (shall be) the serpent's meat. They
Jer. 8. 17 I will send serpents, cockatrices, among
46. 22 The voice thereof shall go like a serpent
Amos 5. 19 leaped his hand on the wall, and a serp.
9. 3 thence will I command the serpent, and
Mic. 7. 17 They shall lick the dust like a serpent, th.

3. *A burning, fiery, stinging serpent, נָחָשׁ סָרָפִים saraph.*

Num 21. 8 Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it up.
Isa. 14. 29 and his fruit (shall be) a fiery flying serp.
30. 6 the viper and fiery flying serpent, they

4. *Howler, dragon, נָחָשׁ תַּנִּין tannin.*

Exod. 7. 9 before Pharaoh, (and) it shall become a se.
7. 10 cast down his rod, and it became a serpent
7. 12 they became serpents: but Aaron's rod

5. *A creeping thing, reptile, ἑρπετόν herpeton.*

Jas. 3. 7 For every kind of beasts . . . and of serpents

6. *A serpent, ὄφης ophis.*

Matt. 7. 10 Or if he ask a fish, will he give him a ser.
10. 16 be ye therefore wise as serpents, and ha.
23. 33 serpents, (ye) generation of vipers, how
Mark 16. 18 [They shall take up serpents; and if they]
Luke 10. 19 give unto you power to tread on serpents
11. 11 a fish, will he for a fish give him a serpent
John 3. 14 Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilder.
1 Co. 10. 9 tempted, and were destroyed of serpents
2 Co. 11. 3 as the serpent beguiled Eve through his
Rev. 9. 19 for their tails (were) like unto serpents
12. 9 that old serpent, called the Devil, and Sa.
12. 14 half a time, from the face of the serpent
12. 15 serpent cast out of his mouth water as a
20. 2 that old serpent, which is the Devil, and

SE'-RUG, סָרִיג *strength, firmness.*

Grandson of Peleg, and father of Nahor father of Terah.
B.C. 2180.

Gen. 11. 20 lived two and thirty years, and begat S.
11. 21 after he begat S. two hundred and seven
11. 22 And S. lived thirty years, and begat Nahor
11. 23 S. lived after he begat Nahor two hundr.
1 Ch. 1. 26 S., Nahor, Terah

SERVANT —

1. *Men, עֲבָדִים anashim.*

1 Sa. 24. 7 So David stayed his servants with these

2. *A young person, youth, servant, נָעַר naar.*

Num 22. 22 riding upon his ass, and his two servants
Judg. 7. 10 go thou with Phurah thy servant down to
7. 11 Then went he down with Phurah his ser.
19. 3 having his servant with him, and a couple
9. he, and his concubine, and his servant, his
19. 11 servant said unto his master, Come, I pr.
19. 13 said unto his servant, Come, and let us
Ruth 2. 5, 6 servant that was set over the reapers
1 Sa. 2. 13 priest's servant came, while the flesh was
2. 15 priest's servant came, and said to the man
9. 3 Take now one of the servants with thee
9. 5 Saul said to his servant that (was) with
9. 7 Then said Saul to his servant, But behold
9. 8 servant answered Saul again, and said, B.
9. 10 Then said Saul to his servant, Well said
9. 22 Samuel took Saul and his servant, and br.
9. 27 Bid the servant pass on before us, and
10. 14 uncle said unto him and to his servant
16. 18 Then answered one of the servants, and
21. 2 have appointed (my) servants to such and
25. 19 said unto her servants, Go on before me
2 Sa. 9. 9 called to Ziba, Saul's servant, and said
13. 17 Then he called his servant that minister.
13. 28 Now Absalom had commanded his serva.
13. 29 servants of Absalom did unto Ammon as
16. 1 Ziba the servant of Mephibosheth met him
19. 17 servant of the house of Saul, and his fift.
1 Ki. 18. 43 said to his servant, Go up now, look tow.
9. 3 came to Beersheba. . . and left his servant
2 Ki. 4. 12 said to Gehazi his servant, Call this Shu.
4. 24 she saddled an ass, and said to her serv.

2 Ki. 4. 25 that he said to Gehazi his servant, Behold!

4. 38 said unto his servant, Set on the great pot
5. 20 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of
5. 23 laid (them) upon two of his servants, and
6. 15 his servant said unto him. Alas, my mas.
8. 4 king talked with Gehazi, the servant of
19. 6 with which the servants of the king of A.
Neh. 4. 16 half of my servants brought in the work
4. 22 Let every one with his servant lodge with
4. 23 neither I, nor my brethren, nor my serv.
5. 10 I likewise, (and) my brethren, and my se.
5. 15 even their servants bare rule over the p.
5. 16 all my servants (were) gathered thither
6. 5 Then sent Sanballat his servant unto me
13. 19 servants set I at the gates, (that) there sh.
Esth. 2. 2 Theo said the king's servants that minis.
6. 3 Then said the king's servants that minis.
6. 5 servants said unto him, Behold, Haman
Job 1. 15, 17 the servants with the edge of the swo.
1. 16 burnt up the sheep, and the servants, and
Isa. 37. 6 wherewith the servants of the king of A.

3. *To serve, do, till, עָבַד abad.*

Gen. 49. 15 bowed his shoulder . . . and became a servant
2 Ki. 10. 19 call unto me . . . all his servants, and all his
Zech. 2. 9 and they shall be a spoil to their servants

4. *A servant, doer, tiller, slave, עָבֵד ebed.*

Gen. 9. 25 servant of servants shall he be unto his
9. 26, 27 and Canaan shall be his servant
13. 15 divided himself . . . he and his servants, by
13. 15 pass not away, I pray thee, from thy ser.
18. 9 for therefore are ye come to your servant
19. 2 turn in, I pray you, into your servant's ho.
19. 10 thy servant hath found grace in thy sight
20. 8 called all his servants, and told all these
21. 25 which Abimelech's servants had violently
24. 2 Abraham said unto his eldest servant of
24. 5 servant said unto him, Peradventure the
24. 9 servant put his hand under the thigh of A.
24. 10 servant took ten camels of the camels of
24. 14 thou hast appointed for thy servant Isaac
24. 17 servant ran to meet her, and said, Let me
24. 24 And he said, I (am) Abraham's servant
24. 32 when Abraham's servant heard their wo.
24. 53 servant brought forth jewels of silver, and
24. 59 sent away . . . her nurse, and Abraham's sc.
24. 61 servant took Rebekah, and went his way
24. 65 For she (had) said unto the servant, What
24. 65 servant (had) said, It (is) my master: the
24. 66 servant told Isaac all things that he had
26. 15 For all the wells which his father's serv.
26. 19 And Isaac's servants digged in the valley
26. 24 multiply thy seed, for my servant Abrah.
26. 25 and there Isaac's servants digged a well
26. 32 the same day, that Isaac's servants came
27. 37 brethren have I given to him for servants
32. 4 Thy servant Jacob saith thus, I have soj.
32. 10 which thou hast showed unto thy servant
32. 16 delivered (them) into the hand of his ser.
32. 16 said unto his servants, Pass over before
32. 18 (They be) thy servant Jacob's; it (is) a pr.
32. 20 Behold, thy servant Jacob (is) behind us
33. 5 which God hath graciously given thy ser.
33. 14 Let my lord . . . pass over before his servant
39. 17 servant, which thou hast brought unto us
39. 19 After this manner did thy servant to me
40. 20 he made a feast unto all his servants, and
40. 20 and of the chief baker among his servants
41. 10 Pharaoh was wroth with his servants, and
41. 12 man, an Hebrew, servant to the captain
41. 37 was good . . . in the eyes of all his servants
41. 38 Pharaoh said unto his servants, Can we
42. 10 but to buy food are thy servants come
42. 11 we (are) true (men), thy servants are no
42. 13 Thy servants (are) twelve brethren, the
42. 28 Thy servant our father (is) in good health
44. 7 God forbid that thy servants should do ac.
44. 9 With whomsoever of thy servants it be
44. 10 he with whom it is found shall be my se.
44. 16 hath found out the iniquity of thy serva.
44. 16 behold, we (are) my lord's servants, both
44. 17 he shall be my servant; and as for you
44. 18 let thy servant . . . speak a word in my lord's
44. 18 thine anger burn against thy servant, for
44. 19 My lord asked his servants, saying, Have
44. 21 thou saidst unto thy servants, Bring him
44. 23 thou saidst unto thy servants, Except you
44. 24 when we came up unto thy servant my fa.
44. 27 And thy servant my father said unto us
44. 30 when I am come to thy servant my father
44. 31 he will die: and thy servants shall bring
44. 31 the grey hairs of thy servant our father
44. 32 For thy servant became surety for the lad
44. 33 let thy servant abide instead of the lad a
44. 36 it pleased Pharaoh well, and his servants
46. 34 Thy servants' trade hath been about cat.
47. 3 Thy servants (are) shepherds, both . . . and
47. 4 for thy servants have no pasture for their
47. 4 let thy servants dwell in the land of Go.
47. 19 we and our land will be servants unto P.
47. 25 lord, and we will be Pharaoh's servants
50. 2 Joseph commanded his servants the ph.
50. 7 with him went up all the servants of Ph.
50. 17 forgive the trespass of the servants of the
50. 18 and they said, Behold, we (be) thy serva.
Exod. 4. 10 thou hast spoken unto thy servant; but
5. 15 Wherefore dealest thou thus with thy se.
5. 16 There is no straw given unto thy servants
5. 16 behold, thy servants (are) beaten; but the
5. 21 in the eyes of his servants, to put a sword
7. 10 down his rod . . . before his servants, and it

Exod. 7. 20 in the sight of his servants; and all the
8. 3 into the house of thy servants, and upon
8. 4 upon thy people, and upon all thy serva.
8. 9 when shall I entreat...for thy servants, and
8. 11 from thy servants, and from thy people
8. 21 upon thy servants, and upon thy people
8. 24 servant's houses, and into all the land of
8. 29, 31 from his servants, and from his peop.
9. 14 upon thy servants, and upon thy people
9. 20 He that feared...among the servants of P.
9. 20 made his servants and his cattle flee into
9. 21 left his servants and his cattle in the field
9. 30 But as for thee and thy servants, I know
9. 34 hardened his heart, he and his servants
10. 1 hardened...the heart of his servants, that
10. 6 fill...the h...uses of all thy servants, and
10. 7 Pharaoh's servants said unto him, How
10. 13 favour...in the sight of Pharaoh's serva.
11. 8 all these thy servants shall come down
11. 30 Pharaoh rose up...and all his servants
12. 44 But every man's servant that is bought
14. 5 heart of Pharaoh and of his servants was
14. 37 believed the LORD, and his servant Moses
21. 2 If thou buy an Hebrew servant, six years
21. 5 if the servant shall plainly say, I love my
21. 20 if a man smite his servant, or his maid
21. 26 if a man smite the eye of his servant, or
32. 13 Remember Abraham, Isaac...thy servants
Lev. 25. 6 meat for you; for thee, and for thy serv.
25. 42, 55 they (are) my servants, which I brou.
25. 55 unto me the children of Israel (are) serv.
Num 11. 11 Wherefore hast thou afflicted thy serva.
12. 7 My servant Moses (is) not so, who (is) fa.
12. 8 not afraid to speak against my servant
14. 24 But my servant Caleb, because he had an.
22. 18 said unto the servants of Balak, If Balak
31. 49 Thy servants have taken the sum of the
32. 4 land for cattle, and thy servants have ca.
32. 5 let this land be given unto thy servants
32. 25 servants will do as my lord commandeth
32. 27 But thy servants will pass over, every m.
32. 31 As the LORD hath said unto thy servants
Deut. 32. 24 thou hast begun to show thy servant thy
5. 15 remember that thou wast a servant in
9. 27 Remember thy servants, Abraham, Isaac
15. 17 and he shall be thy servant for ever. And
23. 15 servant which is escaped from his master
29. 2 unto all his servants, and unto all his land
32. 36 repent himself for his servants, when he
32. 43 for he will avenge the blood of his serva.
34. 5 So Moses the servant of the LORD died th.
34. 11 and to all his servants, and to all his land
Josh. 1. 1 after the death of Moses the servant of
1. 2 Moses my servant is dead; now therefore
1. 7 law which Moses my servant commanded
1. 13 Remember the word of which Moses the s.
1. 15 which Moses the LORD's servant gave you
5. 14 What saith my LORD unto his servant?
8. 31 As Moses the servant of the LORD comm.
8. 33 as Moses the servant of the LORD had co.
8. 34 said unto Joshua, We (are) thy servants
9. 9 From a very far country thy servants are
9. 11 We (are) your servants: therefore now ma.
9. 24 Because it was certainly told thy servants
9. 24 commanded his servant Moses to give you
10. 6 Slack not thy hand from thy servants, come
11. 12 Moses the servant of the LORD comman.
11. 15 As the LORD commanded Moses his serv.
12. 6 Them did Moses the servant of the LORD
12. 6 servant of the LORD gave it (for) a posses.
12. 8 as Moses the servant of the LORD gave th.
14. 7 Forty years old (was) I when Moses the s.
18. 7 which Moses the servant of the LORD gave
22. 2 Ye have kept all that Moses the servant
22. 4, 5 which Moses the servant of the LORD
24. 29 servant of the LORD died, (being) an hun.
Judg. 2. 8 servant of the LORD died, (being) an hun.
3. 24 When he was gone out, his servants came
6. 27 Then Gideon took ten men of his servants
15. 18 deliverance into the hand of thy servant
19 young man (which is) with thy servants
1 Sa. 3. 9 say, Speak, LORD; for thy servant heareth
3. 10 answered, Speak; for thy servant heareth
3. 14 take your fields...and give (them) to his se.
3. 15 and give to his officers, and to his servants
3. 17 of your sheep: and ye shall be his servants
12. 19 Pray for thy servants unto the LORD thy
12. 15 Saul's servants said unto him, Behold now
12. 16 Let our LORD now command thy servants
12. 17 Saul said unto his servants, Provide me
17. 8 (am) not I a Philistine, and ye servants to
17. 9 kill me, then will ye be your servants, but
17. 9 then shall ye be our servants, and serve us
17. 32 servant will go and fight with this Philist.
17. 34 thy servant kept his father's sheep, and
17. 36 Thy servant slew both the lion and the bear
17. 58 son of thy servant Jesse the Beth-lehem.
18. 5 and also in the sight of Saul's servants
18. 22 Saul commanded his servants, (saying)
18. 22 delight in thee, and all his servants love
18. 23 Saul's servants spake those words in the
18. 24 servants of Saul told him, saying, On this
18. 26 when his servants told David these words
18. 30 more wisely than all the servants of Saul
19. 1 Saul spake...to all his servants, that they
19. 4 Let not the king sin against his servant
20. 7 (It is) well; thy servant shall have peace
20. 8 thou shalt deal kindly with thy servant
20. 8 thou hast brought thy servant into a cove.
21. 7 a certain man of the servants of Saul (was)
21. 11 the servants of Achish said unto him, (Is)
21. 14 Then said Achish unto his servants, Lo

1 Sa. 22. 6 all his servants (were) standing about him
22. 7 Saul said unto his servants that stood ab.
22. 8 my son hath stirred up my servant against
22. 9 which was set over the servants of Saul
22. 14 who (is so) faithful among all thy servants
22. 15 Let not the king impute...unto thy servant
22. 15 thy servant knew nothing of all this, less
22. 17 the servants of the king would not put fo.
23. 10 thy servant hath certainly heard that Saul
23. 11 will Saul come down, as thy servant hath
23. 11 O LORD...I beseech thee, tell thy servant
23. 8 give...whatsoever cometh...unto thy serv.
25. 10 Nabal answered David's servants, and said
25. 10 There be many servants now a days that
25. 39 and hath kept his servant from evil
25. 40 when the servants of David were come to
25. 41 to wash the feet of the servants of my lo.
26. 18 thou my lord thus pursue after his servant
26. 19 let my lord...hear the words of his servant
27. 5 why should thy servant dwell in the royal
27. 12 therefore he shall be my servant for ever
28. 2 thou shalt know what thy servant can do
28. 7 Then said Saul unto his servants, Seek me
28. 7 his servants said to him, Behold, (there
28. 23 But his servants, together with the woman
28. 25 And she brought (it)...before his servants
29. 3 (Is) not this David, the servant of Saul the
29. 8 what hast thou found in thy servant, so
29. 10 with thy master's servants that are come
30. 13 (I am) a young man of Egypt, servant to
30. 12 the servants of Ish-bosheth the son of Saul
2. 13 the servants of David, went out, and met
2. 15 and twelve of the servants of David
2. 17 Abner was beaten...before the servants of
2. 30 there lacked of David's servants nineteen
2. 31 the servants of David had smitten of Ben.
3. 18 By the hand of my servant David I will sa.
3. 22 the servants of David and Joab came from
3. 38 the king said unto his servants, Know ye
6. 20 in the eyes of the handmaids of his serv.
7. 5 tell my servant David, Thus saith the Lo.
7. 8 so shalt thou say unto my servant David
7. 19 thou hast spoken also of thy servant's ho.
7. 20 for thou, Lord God, knowest thy servant
7. 21 hast thou done all...to make thy servant
7. 25 thou hast spoken concerning thy servant
7. 26 and let the house of thy servant David be
7. 27 hast revealed to thy servant, saying, I w.
7. 27 therefore hath thy servant found in thy
7. 28 hast promised this goodness unto thy se.
7. 29 to bless the house of thy servant, that it
7. 29 let the house of thy servant be blessed for
8. 2 (so) the Moabites became David's servants
8. 6 Syrians became servants to David, (and)
8. 7 the shields of gold that were on the serv.
8. 14 all they of Edom became David's servants
9. 2 (there was) of the house of Saul a servant
9. 2 (Art) thou Ziba? And he said, Thy serva.
9. 6 And he answered, Behold thy servant!
9. 8 What (is) thy servant, that thou shouldst
9. 10 thy servants, shall till the land for him
9. 10 Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty servants
9. 11 the king hath commanded his servant
9. 12 And all... (were) servants unto Melchibos.
10. 2 to comfort him by the hand of his serva.
10. 2 David's servants came into the land of the
10. 3 hath not David (rather) sent his servants
10. 4 Hanun took David's servants, and shaved
10. 19 the kings (that were) servants to Hadare.
11. 1 David sent Joab, and his servants with
11. 9 Uriah slept...with all the servants of his
11. 11 the servants of my lord, are encamped in
11. 13 to lie on his bed with the servants of his
11. 17 there fell (some) of the people of the ser.
11. 21 Thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead al.
11. 24 shot from off the wall upon thy servants
11. 24 the king's servants be dead, and thy ser.
11. 28 the servants of David feared to tell him
12. 19 David saw that his servants whispered
12. 19 David said unto his servants, Is the child
12. 21 Then said his servants unto him, What
12. 24 Behold now, thy servant hath sheep she.
12. 24 let...his servants go with thy servant
12. 31 his servants stood by with their clothes
12. 35 the king's sons come: as thy servant said
12. 36 the king also and all his servants wept
14. 19 thy servant Joab, he bade me, and he put
14. 20 hath thy servant Joab done this thing
14. 22 thy servant knoweth that I have found
14. 22 king hath fulfilled the request of his ser.
14. 30 he said unto his servants, See, Joab's field
14. 30 And Absalom's servants set the field on
14. 31 Wherefore have thy servants set my field
15. 2 Thy servant (is) of one of the tribes of Is.
15. 8 thy servant vowed a vow while I abode
15. 14 David said unto all his servants that
15. 15 And the king's servants said unto the ki.
15. 15 thy servants (are ready to do) whatsoever
15. 18 his servants passed on beside him; and
15. 21 even there also will thy servant be
15. 34 say unto Absalom, I will be thy servant
15. 34 (as) I (have been) thy father's servant hit.
15. 34 so (will) I now also (be) thy servant: then
16. 6 he cast stones...at all the servants of king
16. 11 said to Abishai, and to all his servants
17. 20 when Absalom's servants came to the wo.
18. 7 the people...were slain before the servants
18. 9 And Absalom met the servants of David
18. 29 sent the king's servant, and (me) thy ser.
19. 5 shamed this day the faces of all thy serv.
19. 6 thou regardest neither prices nor serv.
19. 7 and speak comfortably unto thy servants

2 Sa. 19. 14 (this word)...Return thou, and all thy se.
19. 17 his fifteen sons and his twenty servants
19. 19 neither...remember that which thy serv.
19. 20 thy servant doth know that I have sinned
19. 26 my servant deceived me: for thy servant
19. 26 go to the king; because thy servant (is) la.
1. 27 he hath slandered thy servant unto my
19. 28 yet didst thou set thy servant among th.
19. 35 can thy servant taste what I eat or what
19. 35 wherefore then should thy servant be yet
19. 36 Thy servant will go a little way over Jor.
19. 37 Let thy servant, I pray thee, turn back ag.
19. 37 behold thy servant Chimham; let him go
20. 6 take thou thy lord's servants, and pursue
21. 15 David went down, and his servants with
21. 22 and fell...by the hand of his servants
24. 10 Lord take away the iniquity of thy serv.
24. 20 saw the king and his servants coming on
24. 21 Wherefore is...the king come to his serv.
1 Ki. 1. 2 his servants said unto him, Let there be
1. 9 all the men of Judah the king's servants
1. 19 Solomon thy servant hath he not called
1. 26 But me, (even) me thy servant, and Zadok
1. 26 and thy servant Solomon, hath he not called
1. 27 thou hast not showed (it) unto thy serv.
1. 33 Take with you the servants of your lord
1. 47 the king's servants came to bless our lord
1. 51 that he will not slay his servant with the
2. 38 as...the king hath said, so will thy servant
2. 39 two of the servants of Shimei ran away
2. 39 saying, Behold, thy servants (be) in Gath
2. 40 went to Gath to Achish to seek his serv.
2. 40 Shimei went, and brought his servants fr.
3. 6 Thou hast showed unto thy servant David
3. 7 thou hast made thy servant king instead
3. 8 thy servant (is) in the midst of thy people
3. 9 Give therefore thy servant an understand.
3. 15 and made a feast to all his servants
5. 1 Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants unto
5. 6 and my servants shall be with thy servants
5. 6 unto thee will I give hire for thy servants
5. 9 My servants shall bring (them) down from
8. 23 who keepeth covenant...with thy servants
8. 24 Who hast kept with thy servant David my
8. 25 keep with thy servant David my father
8. 26 which thou spakest unto thy servant Da.
8. 28 have...respect unto the prayer of thy ser.
8. 28, 29 the prayer which thy servant
8. 30 hearken...to the supplication of thy serv.
8. 32 judge thy servants, condemning the wic.
8. 36 forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy
8. 52 open unto the supplication of thy servant
8. 53 spake by the hand of Moses thy servant
8. 56 promised by the hand of Moses his servant
8. 59 that he maintain (the) cause of his servant
8. 66 that the LORD had done for David his se.
9. 22 his servants, and his princes, and his cap.
9. 27 Hiram sent...his servants...with the serv.
10. 5 the sitting of his servants, and the atten.
10. 8 happy (are) these thy servants, which st.
10. 13 went to her own country...and her serva.
11. 11 I will surely...give it to thy servant
11. 13 give one tribe...for David my servant's sa.
11. 17 certain Edomites of his father's servants
11. 26 Solomon's servant, whose mother's name
11. 32 he shall have one tribe for my servant Da.
11. 34 make him prince...for David my servants
11. 36 David my servant may have a light always
11. 38 keep my statutes...as David my servant
12. 7 If thou wilt be a servant unto this people
12. 7 then they will be thy servants for ever
12. 8 thou hast not been as my servant David
12. 18 which he spake by the hand of his servant
15. 18 delivered them into the hand of his serv.
15. 29 which he spake by his servant Ahijah the
16. 9 his servant Zimri, captain of half (his) ch.
18. 9 that thou wouldest deliver thy servant unto
18. 12 I thy servant fear the LORD from my yo.
18. 36 (that) I (am) thy servant, and (that) I have
20. 6 I will send my servants unto thee to mor.
20. 6 thine house, and the houses of thy serva.
20. 9 All that thou didst send for to thy serva.
20. 12 he said unto his servants, Set (yourselves
20. 12 the servants of the king of Syria said unto
20. 31 his servants said unto him, Behold now
20. 32 Thy servant Ben-hadad saith, I pray thee
20. 39 Thy servant went out into the midst of the
20. 40 as thy servant was busy here and there
22. 3 the king of Israel said unto his servants
22. 40 Let my servants go with thy servants in
2 Ki. 1. 13 let...the life of these fifty thy servants, be
2. 16 there be with thy servants fifty strongmen
3. 11 one of the king of Israel's servants answ.
4. 1 Thy servant my husband is dead; and thou
4. 1 knowest that thy servant did fear the L.
5. 6 sent Naaman my servant to thee, that th.
5. 13 servants came near, and spake unto him
5. 15 I pray thee, take a blessing of thy servant
5. 17 be given to thy servant two mules' burden
5. 17 for thy servant will henceforth offer nei.
5. 18 LORD pardon thy servant...pardon thyse.
5. 25 And he said, Thy servant went no whither
6. 3 go with thy servants. And he answered, I.
6. 8 took counsel with his servants, saying, In
6. 11 called his servants, and said unto them
6. 12 one of his servants said, None my lord, O
7. 12 said unto his servants, I will now show you
7. 13 one of his servants answered and said, Let
8. 13 (is) thy servant a dog, that he should do
8. 19 destroy Judah for David his servants' sake
9. 7 I may avenge the blood of my servants
9. 7 blood of all the servants of the LORD, at

2 Ki. 9. 11 Then Jehu came forth to the servants of
 9. 28 servants carried him in a chariot to Jeru.
 9. 36 which he spake by his servant Elijah the
 10. 5 We (are) thy servants, and will do all that
 10. 10 (that) which he spake by his servant Elij.
 10. 23 here with you none of the servants of the
 12. 20 his servants arose, and made a conspiracy
 12. 21 his servants, smote him, and he died; and
 14. 5 slow his servants which had slain the king
 14. 5 which he spake by the hand of his servant
 16. 7 I (am) thy servant, and thy son; come up
 17. 3 become his servant, and gave him presents
 17. 3 which I sent to you by my servants the
 17. 13 as he had said by all his servants the pro.
 18. 12 all that Moses the servant of the LORD co.
 18. 24 captain of the least of my master's serv.
 18. 26 Speak . . . to thy servants in the Syrian la.
 19. 5 So the servants of king Hezekiah came to
 19. 34 for mine own sake, and for my servant D.
 20. 6 for mine own sake, and for my servant D.
 21. 8 according to all the law that my servant
 21. 10 LORD spake by his servants the prophets
 21. 23 servants of Anon conspired against him
 22. 9 Thy servants have gathered the money
 22. 12 scribe, and Asahiah a servant of the king's
 23. 30 servants carried him in a chariot dead fr.
 24. 1 Jehoiakim became his servant three years
 24. 2 which he spake by his servants the prop.
 24. 10 At that time the servants of Nebuchadn.
 24. 11 came against the city, and his servants did
 24. 12 he, and his mother, and his servants, and
 25. 8 servant of the king of Babylon, unto Jer.
 25. 24 Fear not to be the servants of the Chaldees
 26. 34 Sheshan had a servant, an Egyptian, wh.
 26. 35 gave his daughter to Jarha his servant to
 26. 40 Moses the servant of God had commanded
 16. 13 O ye seed of Israel his servant, ye children
 17. 4 Go and tell David my servant, Thus saith
 17. 7 thus shalt thou say unto my servant Dav.
 17. 17 for thou hast (also) spoken of thy servant's
 17. 18 thy servant? for thou knowest thy serva.
 17. 19 O LORD, for thy servant's sake, and acco.
 17. 23 thou hast spoken concerning thy servant
 17. 24 house of David thy servant (be) established
 17. 25 hast told thy servant . . . thy servant hath fo.
 17. 26 promised this goodness unto thy servant
 17. 27 please thee to bless the house of thy serv.
 18. 2 Moabites became David's servants, (and)
 18. 6 Syrians became David's servants, (and) br.
 18. 7 shields of gold that were on the servants
 18. 13 all the Edomites became David's servants
 19. 2 servants of David came into the land of the
 19. 3 are not his servants come unto thee for to
 19. 4 Wherefore I am not thy servant
 19. 19 when the servants of Hadarezer saw that
 20. 8 they fell . . . by the hand of his servants
 21. 3 (are) they not all my lord's servants? why
 21. 8 do away the iniquity of thy servant; for
 2 Ch. 1. 3 which Moses the servant of the LORD had
 2. 8 for I know that thy servants can skill to
 2. 8 my servants (shall be) with thy servants
 2. 10 will give to thy servants, the hewers that
 2. 15 the wheat . . . let him send unto his servants
 2. 14 mercy unto thy servants that walk before
 2. 15 Thou which hast kept with thy servant
 2. 16 keep with thy servant David my father th.
 2. 17 which thou hast spoken unto thy servant
 2. 19 respect therefore to the prayer of thy ser.
 2. 19, 20 the prayer which thy servant prayeth
 2. 21 unto the supplications of thy servant, and
 2. 23 judge thy servants, by requiting the vic.
 2. 27 forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy
 2. 62 remember the mercies of David thy serv.
 8. 9 did Solomon make no servants for his wo.
 8. 18 sent him, by the hands of his servants, sh.
 8. 18 servants that had knowledge of the sea
 8. 18 they went with the servants of Solomon
 9. 4 sitting of his servants, and the attendance
 9. 7 happy (are) these thy servants, which st.
 9. 10 servants also of Huram, and the servants
 9. 12 and went away . . . she and her servants
 9. 21 went to Tarshish with the servants of H.
 10. 7 be kind . . . they will be thy servants for ever
 12. 8 Nevertheless they shall be his servants
 12. 6 the servant of Solomon the son of David
 24. 6 of Moses the servant of the LORD, and of
 24. 9 Moses the servant of God (laid) upon Isr.
 24. 25 his own servants conspired against him
 25. 3 slew his servants that had killed the king
 32. 9 did Sennacherib . . . send his servants to
 32. 16 his servants spake . . . against his servant
 33. 24 that servants conspired against him, and slew
 34. 16 All that was committed to thy servants
 34. 20 commanded . . . Asahiah a servant of the ki.
 35. 23 king said to his servants, Have me away
 35. 24 servants therefore took him out of that c.
 36. 20 where they were servants to him and his
 Ezra 2. 55, 58 the children of Solomon's servants
 3. 5 Besides their servants and their maids, of
 11. 1 Which thou hast commanded by thy ser.
 Neh. 1. 6 thou mayest hear the prayer of thy serv.
 1. 6 for the children of Israel thy servants, and
 1. 7, 8 thou commandedst thy servant Moses
 1. 10 Now these (are) thy servants and thy pe.
 1. 12 be attentive to the prayer of thy servant
 1. 11 to the prayer of thy servants, who desire to
 1. 11 prosper, I pray thee, thy servant this day
 2. 5 if thy servant have found favour in thy si.
 2. 10, 19 and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite
 2. 20 therefore we his servants will arise and
 5. 5 bring into bondage our sons . . . to be serv.
 7. 57, 60 the children of Solomon's servants

Neh. 9. 10 on all his servants, and on all the people
 9. 14 and laws, by the hand of Moses thy serv.
 9. 26 Behold, we (are) thy servants this day; and
 9. 36 thereof, behold, we (are) servants in it
 10. 29 which was given by Moses the servant of
 11. 1 and the children of Solomon's servants
 Esth. 1. 3 feast unto all his princes and his servants
 2. 18 feast unto all his princes and his servants
 3. 2 all the king's servants, that (were) in the
 3. 3 Then the king's servants, which (were) in
 4. 11 All the king's servants, and the people of
 5. 1 advanced him above the . . . servants of the
 Job 1. 8 Hast thou considered my servant Job, that
 3. 8 Hast thou considered my servant Job, that
 3. 19 small and great are there; and the serv.
 3. 18 Behold, he put no trust in his servants
 7. 2 As a servant earnestly desireth the shad.
 19. 16 called my servant, and he gave (me) no
 4. 1 wilt thou take him for a servant for ever
 42. 7 not spoken of me . . . my servant Job (ha.)
 42. 8 go to my servant . . . and my servant Job
 42. 8 (the thing which is) right, like my serva.
 Psa. 18. 18. (A Psalm) of David the servant of the
 19. 11 Moreover by them is thy servant warned
 19. 13 Keep back thy servant also from presum.
 27. 9 put not thy servant away in anger: thou
 31. 16 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant
 34. 22 LORD redeemeth the soul of his servants
 35. 27 pleasure in the prosperity of his servant
 36. 18. (A Psalm) of David the servant of the L.
 69. 17 hide not thy face from thy servant; for
 69. 36 The seed also of his servants shall inher.
 78. 70 He chose David also his servant, and took
 79. 2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they
 79. 10 revenging of the blood of thy servants (wh.
 86. 2 save thy servant that trusteth in thee
 86. 4 Rejoice the soul of thy servant; for unto
 86. 16 give thy strength unto thy servant, and
 89. 3 I have sworn unto David my servant
 89. 20 I have found David my servant; with my
 89. 39 hast made void the covenant of thy serv.
 89. 50 Remember, Lord, the reproach of thy se.
 90. 13 let it repent thee concerning thy servants
 90. 16 Let thy work appear unto thy servants
 102. 14 For thy servants take pleasure in her st.
 102. 18 children of thy servants shall continue
 105. 6 O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye ch.
 105. 17 (even) Joseph, (who) was sold for a serv.
 105. 25 turned . . . to deal untruthfully with his servants
 105. 26 He sent Moses his servant, (and) Aaron
 105. 42 he remembered . . . Abraham his servant
 109. 28 let them be ashamed; but let thy servant
 113. 1 Praise, O ye servants of the LORD, praise
 116. 16 truly I (am) thy servant; I (am) thy serv.
 119. 17 Deal bountifully with thy servant, (that)
 119. 23 thy servant did meditate in thy statutes
 119. 38 Establish thy word unto thy servant, who
 119. 49 Remember the word unto thy servant, up.
 119. 65 Thou hast dealt well with thy servant, O
 119. 76 according to thy word unto thy servant
 119. 84 How many (are) the days of thy servant?
 119. 91 They continue . . . for all (are) thy servants
 119. 122 Be surety for thy servant for good: let
 119. 124 Deal with thy servant according unto thy
 119. 125 I (am) thy servant; give me understand
 119. 135 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant
 119. 140 Thy word (is) very pure . . . thy servant lo.
 119. 176 seek thy servant; for I do not forget thy
 123. 2 as the eyes of servants look unto the hand
 132. 10 For thy servant David's sake turn not away
 134. 1 bless ye the LORD, all (ye) servants of the
 135. 1 praise (him), O ye servants of the LORD
 135. 9 upon Pharaoh, and upon all his servants
 135. 14 will repent himself concerning his serva.
 136. 22 (Even) an heritage unto Israel his servant
 143. 2 enter not into judgment with thy servant
 143. 12 destroy all them . . . for I (am) thy servant
 144. 10 who delivereth David his servant from the
 Prov. 11. 29 the fool (shall be) servant to the wise of
 12. 9 (He that is) despised, and hath a servant
 14. 35 The king's favour (is) toward a wise serv.
 17. 2 A wise servant shall have rule over a son
 19. 10 much less for a servant to have rule over
 22. 7 and the borrower (is) servant to the lender
 29. 19 A servant will not be corrected by words
 29. 21 He that delicately bringeth up his servant
 30. 10 Accuse not a servant unto his master, lest
 30. 22 For a servant when he reigneth; and a fo.
 Eccl. 2. 7 I got (me) servants and maidens, and had
 7. 21 lest thou hear thy servant curse thee
 10. 7 I have seen servants upon horses, and
 10. 7 princes walking as servants upon the ea.
 Isa. 14. 2 shall possess them . . . for servants and ha.
 20. 3 Like as my servant Isaiah hath walked na.
 22. 1 I will call my servant Eliakim the son of
 24. 2 as with the servant, so with his master
 36. 9 captain of the least of my master's serv.
 37. 11 Speak, I pray thee, unto thy servants in
 37. 35 By thy servants hast thou reproached the
 37. 35 I will defend this city . . . for my servant D.
 41. 8 thou, Israel, (art) my servant, Jacob wh.
 41. 9 Thou (art) my servant; I have chosen th.
 42. 1 Behold my servant, whom I uphold; mi.
 42. 19 Who (is) blind, but my servant? or deaf
 42. 19 who (is) . . . blind as the LORD's servant?
 43. 10 and my servant whom I have chosen
 44. 1 hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, wh.
 44. 2 Fear not, O Jacob, my servant; and thou
 44. 21 thou (art) my servant: I have formed th.
 44. 21 thou (art) my servant: O Israel, thou sh.
 44. 26 That confirmeth the word of his servant

Isa. 45. 4 For Jacob my servant's sake, and Israel
 48. 20 The LORD hath redeemed his servant Ja.
 49. 3 Thou (art) my servant, O Israel, in whom
 49. 5 formed me from the womb (to be) his ser.
 49. 6 that thou shouldst be my servant to ra.
 49. 7 to a servant of rulers, Kings shall see and
 50. 10 that obeyeth the voice of his servant, that
 52. 13 my servant shall deal prudently, he shall
 53. 11 by his knowledge shall my righteous ser.
 54. 17 This (is) the heritage of the servants of
 56. 6 to be his servants, every one that keepeth
 57. 1 Return for thy servants' sake, the tribes
 63. 10 so will I do for my servants' sakes, that
 65. 9 mine elect shall inherit it, and my serv.
 65. 13 my servants shall eat, but ye shall be hu.
 65. 13 my servants shall drink, but ye shall be
 65. 13 my servants shall rejoice, but ye shall be
 65. 14 my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but
 65. 15 God shall . . . call his servants by another n.
 66. 14 shall be known toward his servants, and
 Jer. 2. 14 (is) Israel a servant? (is) he a home boin
 7. 25 I have even sent unto you all my servants
 21. 7 Zedekiah king of Judah, and his servants
 22. 2 thou, and thy servants, and thy people th.
 22. 4 riding in chariots . . . he, and his servants
 25. 4 the LORD hath sent unto you all his serv.
 25. 9 and Nebuchadrezzar the king . . . my serv.
 25. 10 his servants, and his princes, and all his
 26. 5 To hearken to the words of my servants
 27. 6 into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar . . . my se.
 29. 10 which I sent unto them by my servants
 30. 10 fear thou not, O my servant Jacob, saith
 32. 21 covenant be broken with David my serv.
 32. 22 will I multiply the seed of . . . my servant
 32. 26 will I cast away the seed of . . . my servant
 34. 11 they turned, and caused the servants and
 34. 11 brought them into subjection for servants
 34. 16 caused every man his servant, and every
 34. 16 to be unto you for servants and for hand.
 35. 15 I have sent also unto you all my servants
 36. 24 nor any of his servants that heard all th.
 36. 31 punish him and his seed and his servants
 37. 2 neither he, nor his servants, nor the peo.
 37. 18 What have I . . . against thy servants, or ag.
 43. 10 I will send and take . . . my servant, and will
 44. 4 sent unto you all my servants the proph.
 46. 26 deliver them . . . into the hand of his serv.
 46. 27 fear not then, O my servant Jacob, and
 46. 28 Fear thou not, O Jacob my servant, saith
 Lam. 5. 8 Servants have ruled over us; (there is) no.
 Eze. 28. 25 land that I have given to my servant Ja.
 29. 23 he shall feed them, (even) my servant D.
 34. 24 and my servant David a prince among
 34. 24 David my servant (shall be) king over th.
 37. 25 that I have given unto Jacob my servant
 37. 23 my servant David (shall be) their prince
 38. 17 I have spoken in old time by my servants
 46. 17 if he give a gift . . . to one of his servants
 Dan. 1. 12 Prove thy servants, I beseech thee, ten
 1. 13 and as thou seest, deal with thy servants
 9. 6 we have hearkened unto thy servants the pro.
 9. 10 which he set before us by his servant the
 9. 11 written in the law of Moses the servant
 9. 17 O our God, hear the prayer of thy servant
 10. 17 how can the servant of this my lord talk
 Joel 2. 29 upon the servants and upon the handm.
 Amos 3. 7 he revealeth his secret unto his servants
 Mic. 6. 4 redeemed thee out of the house of serva.
 Hag. 2. 23 will I take thee, O Zerubbabel, my serv.
 Zech. 1. 6 which I commanded my servants the pr.
 3. 8 I will bring forth my servant The branch
 Mal. 1. 6 A son honoureth (his) father, and a serv.
 4. 4 Remember ye the law of Moses my serv.
 5. A servant, doer, tiller, slave, עֲבָד, abad.
 Ezra 4. 11 Thy servants the men on this side the ri.
 5. 11 We are the servants of the God of heaven
 Den. 2. 4 tell thy servants the dream, and we will
 2. 7 Let the king tell his servants the dream
 3. 26 ye servants of the most high God, come
 3. 28 delivered his servants that trusted in him
 6. 20 O Daniel, servant of the living God, is thy
 6. To minister, עָבַד sharath, 3.
 Exod. 33. 11 his servant Joshua, the son of Nun, a yo.
 Num. 11. 28 the servant of Moses, (one) of his young
 2 Sa. 13. 17 he called his servant that ministered un.
 13. 18 his servant brought her out, and belted
 2 Ki. 6. 15 when the servant of the man of God, was
 Prov. 29. 12 If a ruler hearken to lies, all his servants
 7. A minister, διάκονος diakonos.
 Matt. 22. 13 Then said the king to the servant, Bind
 23. 11 he that is greatest . . . shall be your servant
 Mark. 9. 35 (the same) shall be last of all, and servant
 John. 2. 5 His mother saith unto the servants, Wh.
 2. 6 but the servants which drew the water k.
 12. 26 where I am, there shall also my servant
 Rom. 16. 1 Phoebe our sister, which is a servant of the
 8. A servant, enslaved, δοῦλος doulos.
 Rom. 6. 19 yielded your members servants to uncle.
 6. 19 yield your members servants to righteous.
 9. A servant, slave, δοῦλος doulos.
 Matt. 8. 9 to my servant, Do this, and he doeth (it)
 10. 24 is not above (his) master, nor the servant
 10. 25 as his master, and the servant as his lord
 13. 27 the servants of the householder came and
 13. 28 The [servants] said unto him, Wilt thou
 18. 23 which would take account of his servants
 26. 26 The servant therefore fell down, and wo.
 18. 27 the lord of that servant was moved with
 28. 28 the same servant went out and found one
 18. 32 O thou wicked servant, I forgave thee all

Matt. 20. 27 whosoever will be chief, .be your servant
 21. 34 he sent his servants to the husbandmen
 21. 35 the husbandmen took his servants, and
 21. 36 he sent other servants more than the first
 22. 3 sent forth his servants to call them that
 22. 4 he sent forth other servants, saying, Tell
 22. 6 the remnant took his servants, and entre.
 22. 8 Then saith he to his servants, The wail.
 22. 10 those servants went out into the highways
 24. 45 Who then is a faithful and wise servant
 24. 46 Blessed (is) that servant whom his lord wh.
 24. 48 If that evil servant shall say in his heart
 24. 50 The lord of that servant shall come in a
 25. 14 (who) called his own servants, and deliv.
 25. 19 the lord of those servants cometh, and re.
 25. 21 Well done, (thou) good and faithful serv.
 25. 23 Well done, good and faithful servant: th.
 25. 26 (Thou) wicked and slothful servant, thou
 25. 30 cast ye the unprofitable servant into outer
 26. 51 struck a servant of the high priest, and
 Mark. 10. 44 will be the chiefest, shall be servant of all
 12. 2 he sent to the husbandmen a servant, that
 12. 4 he sent unto them another servant, and
 13. 34 gave authority to his servants, and to ev.
 14. 47 smote a servant of the high priest, and cut
 Luke 2. 29 now lettest thou thy servant depart in pe.
 7. 2 a certain centurion's servant, who was de.
 7. 3 that he would come and heal his servant
 7. 8 to my servant, Do this, and he doeth (it)
 7. 10 found the servant whole that had been si.
 12. 37 Blessed (are) those servants, whom the
 12. 38 find (them) so, blessed are [those servants]
 12. 43 Blessed (is) that servant, whom his lord
 12. 45 if that servant say in his heart, My lord
 12. 46 The lord of that servant will come in a day
 12. 47 that servant, which knew his lord's will
 12. 49 sent his servant at supper time to say to
 14. 21 that servant came, and showed his lord
 14. 21 being angry, said to his servant, Go out
 14. 22 the servant said, Lord, it is done as thou
 14. 23 the lord said unto the servant, Go out in.
 15. 22 the father said to his servants, Bring fo.
 17. 7 which of you, having a servant plowing
 17. 9 Doth he thank that servant because he
 17. 10 We are unprofitable servants: we have do.
 17. 13 he called his ten servants, and delivered
 17. 15 he commanded these servants to be called
 17. 17 Well, thou good servant: because thou
 17. 22 will I judge thee, (thou) wicked servant
 20. 10 he sent a servant to the husbandmen, th.
 20. 11 he sent another servant: and they beat
 22. 50 one of them smote the servant of the hi.
 John 4. 51 his servants met him, and told (him), say
 8. 34 Whosoever committeth sin is the servant
 8. 35 the servant abideth not in the house for
 13. 16 The servant is not greater than his lord
 15. 15 I call you not servants: for the servant
 15. 20 The servant is not greater than his lord
 18. 10 smote the high priest's servant, and cut
 18. 10 The servant's name was Malchus
 18. 18 the servants and officers stood there who
 18. 26 One of the servants of the high priest, be.
 Acts 2. 18 on my servants and on my handmaidens
 4. 29 grant unto thy servants, that with all bo.
 16. 17 These men are the servants of the most
 Rom. 1. 1 Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, called (to
 6. 16 servants to obey, his servants ye are to
 6. 17 God be thanked, that ye were the servants
 6. 20 when ye were the servants of sin, ye were
 1 Co. 7. 21 Art thou called (being) a servant? care not
 7. 22 he that is called in the Lord, (being) a s.
 7. 22 he that is called, (being) free, is Christ's s.
 7. 23 Ye are bought . . be not ye the servants of
 2 Co. 5. 4 and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sa.
 Gal. 1. 10 pleased men, I should not be the servant
 1 the heir . . differeth nothing from a serva.
 4. 7 thou art no more a servant, but a son
 Eph. 6. 5 Servants, be obedient to them that are (y.)
 6. 6 as the servants of Christ, doing the will of
 Phil. 1. 1 Paul and Timotheus, the servants of Jesus
 2. 7 and took upon him the form of a servant
 Col. 3. 22 Servants, obey in all things (your) master
 4. 1 give unto (your) servants that which is
 4. 12 Epaphras, who is (one) of you, a servant
 1 Ti. 6. 1 Let as many servants as are under the
 2 Ti. 2. 24 the servant of the Lord must not strive
 Titus 1. 1 Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of
 2. 9 (Exhort) servants to be obedient unto th.
 Plin. 16 Not now as a servant, but above a serva.
 Jas. 1. 1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord
 1 Pe. 2. 16 not using (your) liberty . . but as the serv.
 2 Pe. 1. 1 Simon Peter, a servant and an apostle of
 2. 19 they themselves are the servants of corr.
 Jude 1. 1 Jude, the servant of Jesus Christ, and br.
 Rev. 1. 1 to show unto his servants things which
 1. 1 signified (it) by his angel unto his servant
 2. 20 to seduce my servants to commit fornic.
 7. 3 till we have sealed the servants of our G.
 10. 7 as he hath declared to his servants the
 11. 18 shouldest give reward unto thy servants
 15. 3 they sing the song of Moses the servant
 19. 2 hath avenged the blood of his servants at
 19. 5 Praise our God, all ye his servants, and
 22. 3 no more curse . . and his servants shall se.
 22. 6 sent his angel to show unto his servants
 10. An attendant, servant, *θεράπων* *therapōn*.
 Heb. 3. 5 Moses verily (was) faithful . . as a servant
 11. A domestic, house servant, *οἰκίτης* *oikētēs*.
 Luke 16. 13 No servant can serve two masters: for
 Rom. 14. 4 thou that judgest another man's servant?
 1 Pe. 2. 18 Servants, (be) subject to your masters wi.

12. A child, boy, servant, *παῖς* *pais*.

Matt. 8. 6 my servant lieth at home sick of the palsy
 8. 8 speak the word only, and my servant sh.
 8. 13 his servant was healed in the self same
 12. 18 Behold my servant, whom I have chosen
 14. 2 said unto his servants, This is John the
 Luke 1. 54 He hath helped his servant Israel, in re.
 1. 69 for us in the house of his servant David
 7. 7 say in a word, and my servant shall be
 15. 26 he called one of the servants, and asked
 Acts 4. 25 Who by the mouth of thy servant David
 13. An under rower, underling, *ὑπηρέτης* *hypēretēs*.
 Matt. 26. 58 went in, and sat with the servants, to see
 Mark. 14. 54 he sat with the servants, and warmed hi.
 14. 65 the servants did strike him with the pal.
 John. 8. 36 then would my servants fight, that I sho.

SERVANT, (hired, horn, fellow) —

1. Hired servant, hireling, *שָׂכִיר* *sakir*.

Exod. 12. 45 and an hired servant shall not eat thereof
 Lev. 22. 10 an hired servant, shall not eat (of) the holy
 25. 6 and for thy maid, and . . thy hired servant
 25. 40 as an hired servant, (and) as a sojourner
 25. 50 according to the time of an hired servant
 25. 53; Deut. 15. 18; 24. 14.

2. Fellow slave, *σύνδουλος*, Matt. 18. 28, 29, 31, 33.

24. 49; Col. 1. 7; 4. 7; Rev. 6. 11; 19. 10; 22. 9.

3. A son of the house, *בֶּן-בַּיִת* *ben-bayith*.

Ecc. 2. 7 and had servants born in my house; also

4. A hired servant, hireling, *μισθιος* *misthios*.

Luke 15. 17 How many hired servants of my father's

15. 19 make me as one of thy hired servants

5. A hireling, hired servant, *μισθωτός* *misthōtōs*

Mark 1. 20 in the ship with the hired servants, and

SERVANTS, to be, become, make —

1. To be or become a servant, *עָבַד* *abad*.

1 Sa. 4. 9 that ye be not servants unto the Hebrews

1 Ch. 19. 19 they made peace . . and became his serva.

2. To make one a servant or slave, *δουλόω* *doulōō*.

Rom. 6. 18 ye became the servants of righteousness

6. 22 made free from sin, and become servants

1 Co. 9. 19 yet have I made myself servant unto all

SERVANTS, store of —

Service, *עֲבָדָה* *abuddah*.

Gen. 26. 14 possession of herds, and great store of se.

SERVE (self), to —

1. To serve, *עָבַד* *abad*.

Gen. 14. 4 Twelve years they served Chedorlaomer
 15. 13 Know . . that thy seed . . shall serve them
 15. 14 that nation, whom they shall serve, will
 25. 23 and the elder shall serve the younger
 27. 29 Let people serve thee, and nations bow
 27. 40 shalt thou live, and shalt serve thy bro.
 29. 15 shouldest thou therefore serve me for wo.
 29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for Rachel
 29. 20 And Jacob served seven years for Rachel
 29. 25 did not I serve with thee for Rachel? wh.
 29. 27 for the service which thou shalt serve with
 29. 30 and served with him yet seven other ye.
 30. 26 Give (me) my wives . . for whom I have se.
 30. 29 Thou knowest how I have served thee, and
 31. 6 with all my power I have served your fa.
 31. 41 I served thee fourteen years for thy two

Exod. 3. 12 ye shall serve God upon this mountain

4. 23 Let my son go, that he may serve me, and

7. 16 that they may serve me in the wilderness

8. 1, 20 Let my people go, that they may serve

9. 1, 13 Let my people go, that they may serve

10. 3 let my people go, that they may serve me

10. 7 that they may serve the LORD their God

10. 8 he said unto them, Go, serve the LORD yo.

10. 11 go now ye (that are) men, and serve the

10. 24 Go ye, serve the LORD; only let your flo.

10. 26 thereof must we take to serve the LORD

10. 26 we know not with what we must serve the

14. 31 and go, serve the LORD, as ye have said

14. 12 Let us alone, that we may serve the Egy.

14. 12 (it had been) better for us to serve the E.

21. 2 Hebrew servant, six years he shall serve

21. 6 bore his ear . . he shall serve him for ever

23. 25 ye shall serve the LORD your God, and he

23. 33 if thou serve their gods, it will surely be

Lev. 25. 40 (and) shall serve thee unto the year of ju.

Num. 4. 24 This (is) the service . . to serve, and for

4. 26 that is made for them: so shall they serve

8. 25 shall cease waiting . . and shall serve no m.

18. 7 ye shall serve: I have given your priest's

18. 21 for their service which they serve, (even)

Deut. 4. 19 be driven to worship them, and serve th.

4. 28 ye shall serve gods, the work of men's ha.

6. 13 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God, and se.

7. 4 turn away . . that they may serve other go.

7. 16 neither shalt thou serve their gods; for th.

8. 19 walk after other gods, and serve them

10. 12 to serve the LORD thy God with all thy

20. 10 him shalt thou serve, and to him shalt th.

11. 13 to serve him with all your heart and with

11. 16 and serve other gods, and worship them

12. 2 the places wherein the nations . . served

12. 30 How did these nations serve their gods?

13. 4 ye shall serve, and cleave unto him

13. 6, 13 Let us go and serve other gods, which

15. 12 be sold unto thee, and serve thee six years

17. 3 hath gone and served other gods, and wo.

20. 11 all the people . . they shall serve thee

Deut. 14. 14 not go aside . . after other gods to serve th.

28. 36 there shalt thou serve other gods, wood

28. 47 thou servest not the LORD thy God with

28. 48 Therefore shalt thou serve thine enemies

28. 64 thou shalt serve other gods, which neither

29. 18 to go (and) serve the gods of these nations

29. 26 they went and served other gods, and wo.

30. 17 and worship other gods, and serve them

31. 20 serve them, and provoke me, and break

Josh. 16. 10 unto this day, and serve under tribute

22. 5 serve him with all your heart, and with

23. 7 neither serve them, nor bow yourselves

23. 16 have gone and served other gods, and ho.

24. 2 Your fathers dwell . . and they served other

24. 14 and serve him in sincerity and in truth

24. 14 which your fathers served on the other si.

24. 14 put away the gods . . and serve ye the LORD

24. 15 if it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD

24. 15 choose you this day whom ye will serve

24. 15 the gods which your fathers served, that

24. 15 as for me and my house, we will serve the

24. 16 should forsake the LORD, to serve other

24. 18 will we also serve the LORD; for he (is) our

24. 19 said unto the people, Ye cannot serve the

24. 20 forsake the LORD, and serve strange gods

24. 21 said unto Joshua, Nay; but we will serve

24. 22 have chosen you the LORD, to serve him

24. 24 LORD our God will we serve, and his voice

24. 31 Israel served the LORD all the days of Jo.

Judg. 2. 7 people served the LORD all the days of Jo.

2. 11 children of Israel did evil . . and served Ba.

2. 13 forsook the LORD, and served Baal and As.

2. 19 in following other gods to serve them, and

3. 6 gave their daughters . . and served their go.

3. 7 forgot the LORD their God, and served Ba.

3. 8 the children of Israel served Cushan-risha.

3. 14 served Eglon the king of Moab eighteen

9. 28 who (is) Shechem, that we should serve him

9. 28 Serve the men . . for why should we serve

9. 38 Who (is) Abimelech, that we should serve

10. 6 served Baalim, and Ashtaroth, and the gods

10. 6 forsook the LORD, and served not him

10. 10 forsaken our God, and also served Baalim

10. 13 have forsaken me, and served other gods

10. 16 put away the strange gods . . and served

1 Sa. 7. 3 serve him only; and he will deliver you out

7. 4 put away Baalim . . and served the LORD

8. 8 have forsaken me, and served other gods

11. 1 Make a covenant . . and we will serve thee

12. 10 and have served Baalim and Ashtaroth

12. 10 now deliver us . . and we will serve thee

12. 14 If ye will fear the LORD, and serve him, and

12. 20 turn not aside . . but serve the LORD with

12. 24 Only fear the LORD, and serve him in tr.

17. 9 then shall ye be our servants, and serve us

26. 19 driven me out . . saying, Go, serve other g.

2 Sa. 10. 19 they made peace with Israel, and served

15. 8 to Jerusalem, then I will serve the LORD

16. 19 whom should I serve . . served in thy fat.

22. 44 a people (which) I knew not shall serve

1 Ki. 4. 21 and served Solomon all the days of his l.

9. 6 but go and serve other gods, and worship

9. 9 have worshipped them, and served them

12. 4 make thou . . lighter, and we will serve th.

12. 7 wilt serve them, and answer them, and

16. 31 went and served Baal, and worshipped

22. 53 For he served Baal, and worshipped him

2 Ki. 10. 18 served Baal a little, (but) Jehu shall serve

17. 12 For they served idols, whereof the LORD

17. 16 worshipped all the host of heaven, and s.

17. 33 They feared the LORD, and served their

17. 35 nor bow yourselves to them, nor serve t.

17. 41 served their graven images, both their c.

18. 7 rebelled against the king . . and served him

21. 3 worshipped all the host of heaven, and s.

21. 21 served the idols that his fathers served

25. 24 dwell in the land, and serve the king of

1 Ch. 28. 9 serve him with a perfect heart, and with

2 Ch. 7. 19 go and serve other gods, and worship th.

7. 22 hold on other gods . . and served them

10. 4 therefore ease . . and we will serve thee

24. 18 served groves and idols: and wrath came

30. 8 serve the LORD . . that the fierceness of his

33. 3 worshipped all the host . . and served them

33. 16 commanded Judah to serve the LORD God

33. 22 for Amos sacrificed . . and served them

34. 33 all that were present . . to serve the LORD

35. 3 serve now the LORD your God, and his p.

Neh. 9. 35 For they have not served thee in their k.

Job 21. 15 What (is) the Almighty, that we should s.

36. 11 If they obey and serve (him), they shall

9. Will the unicorn be willing to serve thee

Isa. 2. 11 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice w.

18. 43 people (whom) I have not known shall s.

22. 30 A seed shall serve him; it shall be acco.

72. 1 before him; all nations shall serve him

97. 7 Confounded be all they that serve graven

100. 2 Serve the LORD with gladness; come be.

102. 22 are gathered together . . to serve the LORD

106. 36 served their idols which were a snare un.

Isa. 19. 23 Egyptians shall serve with the Assyrians

60. 12 kingdom that will not serve thee shall p.

Jer. 5.

- Jer. 25. 14 great kings shall serve themselves of th.
27. 6 the beasts. have I given. .to serve them
27. 7 all nations shall serve him, and his son, and
27. 7 great kings shall serve themselves of him
27. 8 nation and kingdom which will not serve
27. 9 Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon
27. 11 the nations that. .serve him, those will I
27. 12 and serve him and his people, and live
27. 13 the nation that will not serve the king of
27. 13 Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon
27. 17 serve the king of Babylon, and live; where:
28. 14 that they may serve Nebuchadnezzar ki.
28. 14 they shall serve him: and I have given
30. 8 strangers shall no more serve themselves
30. 9 they shall serve the LORD thy God, and
30. 9 none should serve himself of them, (to
34. 10 none should serve themselves of them any
34. 14 when he hath served thee six years, thou
35. 15 go no after other gods to serve them, and
40. 9 Fear not to serve the Chaldeans: dwell
40. 9 serve the king of Babylon, and it shall be
44. 3 to serve other gods, whom they knew not
Eze. 20. 35 serve ye every one his idols, and hereaf.
20. 40 there shall all the house. .serve me: th.
20. 48 for the service that he had served against
29. 20 (for) his labour wherewith he served ag.
32. 27 out of the hand of those that served the
43. 18 for food unto them that serve the city
43. 19 they that serve the city shall serve it out
Hos. 12. 12 Israel served for a wife, and for a wife he
Zeph. 3. 9 call upon the name of the LORD, to serve
Mal. 3. 14 It (is) vain to serve God; and what profit
3. 17 as a man spareth his own son that serv.
3. 18 him that serveth God and him that serv.
2. To be caused to serve, עָבַד *abad*, 6.
Exod. 20. 5 Thou shalt not bow down. .nor serve th.
23. 24 Thou shalt not bow down. .nor serve th.
Deut. 5. 9 Thou shalt not bow down. .nor serve th.
13. 2 go after other gods. .and let us serve th.
3. Service, עֲבֹדָה *abadah*.
Num. 3. 36 all the vessels thereof, and all that serv.
4. To stand before, לָפָנַי עָבַד *amad liphne*.
Jer. 40. 10 I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the Cha.
52. 12 came Nebuzar-adan. .(which) served the
5. To do, עָשָׂה *asah*.
Judg. 8. 1 Why hasti thou served us thus, that thou
6. To cleave, break up, till, serve, פָּלַח *pelach*.
Dan. 3. 12 they serve not thy gods, nor worship the
3. 14 do not ye serve my gods, nor worship the
3. 17 our God whom we serve is able to deliver
3. 18 we will not serve thy gods, nor worship
3. 28 that they might not serve nor worship any
6. 16 Thy God, whom thou servest continually
6. 20 is thy God, whom thou servest continually
7. 14 that all. .nations, and languages, shoulds.
7. 27 and all dominions should serve and obey
7. To minister, שָׂרָה *sharath*, 3.
Gen. 39. 4 Joseph found grace. .and he served him
40. 4 charged Joseph with them, and he served
1 Ch. 27. 1 their officers that served the king in any
2 Ch. 29. 11 chosen you to stand before him, to serve
Esth. 1. 10 the seven chamberlains that served in the
Psa. 101. 6 walketh in a perfect way, he shall serve
Isa. 56. 6 to serve him, and to love the name of the
Eze. 20. 32 We will be as the heathen. .to serve wood
8. To do a deed, עָשָׂה נֶגֶל *gamal gemul*.
Psa. 137. 8 that rewardeth thee as thou hast served
9. To act as a deacon, ministrant, διακονία *diakonia*.
Luke 10. 40 that my sister hath left me to serve alone
12. 37 that he shall gird himself. .and serve them
17. 8 serve me, till I have eaten and drunken
22. 26 and he that is chief, as he that doth serve
22. 27 he that sitteth at meat, or he that serveth
22. 27 but I am among you as he that serveth
John 12. 2 made him a supper; and Martha served
12. 26 If any man serve me. .if any man serve me
Acts 6. 2 It is not reason that we should. .serve th.
10. To serve, be a slave, δουλεύω *douleuō*.
Matt. 6. 24 No man can serve two masters: for either
6. 24 Ye cannot serve God and mammon
Luke 15. 29 Lo, these many years do I serve thee, ne.
16. 13 No servant can serve two masters: for eit.
16. 13 Ye cannot serve God and mammon
Acts 20. 19 Serving the Lord with all humility of mi.
Rom. 6. 6 that henceforth we should not serve sin,
7. 6 we should serve in newness of spirit, and
7. 25 with the mind I myself serve the law of
9. 12 It was said. .The elder shall serve the yo.
12. 11 Not slothful. .fervent in spirit; serving
14. 18 he that in these things serveth Christ (is)
14. 18 they that are such serve not our Lord J.
Gal. 5. 13 (use) not liberty. .but by love serve one
Phil. 2. 22 as a son with the father, he hath served
Col. 3. 24 ye shall receive the reward. .for ye serve
1 Th. 1. 9 turned to God from idols to serve the li.
Titus 3. 3 serving divers lusts and pleasures, living
11. To serve publicly or reverentially, λατρεύω *latreuo*.
Matt. 4. 10 thy God, and him only shalt thou serve
Luke 1. 74 that we. .might serve him without fear
2. 37 served (God) with fastings and prayers ni.
4. 8 thy God, and him only shalt thou serve
Acts 7. 7 after that shall they come forth, and serve
26. 7 our twelve tribes, instantly serving (God)
27. 23 of God, whose I am, and whom I serve
Rom. 1. 9 God is my witness, whom I serve with my
1. 25 served the creature more than the Crea.
- 2 Ti. 1. 3 I thank God, whom I serve from (my) for.
Heb. 8. 5 Who serve unto the example and shadow
9. 14 purge your conscience. .to serve the liv.
12. 28 let us have grace, whereby we may serve
13. 10 they have no right to eat which serveth
Rev. 7. 15 and serve him day and night in his tem.
22. 3 no more curse. .and his servants shall se.
12. To row as an underling, υπερεταυ υπερεταυ.
Acts 13. 36 David, after he had served his own gen.
- SERVE, to cause or make to —
1. To serve, make to serve, עָבַד *abad-be*.
Exod. 1. 14 their service, wherein they made them se.
2. To cause to serve, עָבַד *abad*, 5.
Exod. 1. 13 made the children of Israel to serve with
2 Ch. 34. 33 and made all that were present. .to serve
Isa. 43. 23 I have not caused thee to serve with an
43. 24 thou hast made me to serve with thy sins
Jer. 17. 4 I will cause thee to serve thine enemies
Eze. 29. 18 caused his army to serve a great service
- SERVE, to be made to —
To be made to serve, עָבַד *abad*, 4.
Isa. 14. 3 bondage wherein thou wast made to serve
- SERVED, to be —
To be served, עָבַד *abad*, 2.
Eccl. 5. 9 the king (himself) is served by the field
- SERVICE, servile, serving, servitor, servitude, divine —
1. Hands or parts of, עֲבָדָה *yad, yede*.
1 Ch. 6. 31 (they) whom David set over the service of
29. 5 who (then) is willing to consecrate his se.
2. To serve, עָבַד *abad*.
Exod. 14. 5 that we have let Israel go from serving
Deut. 15. 18 a double hired servant (to thee), in serving
3. Service, עֲבֹדָה *abadah*.
Gen. 29. 27 we will give thee this also for the service
30. 26 thou knowest my service, which I have do.
Exod. 1. 14 and in all manner of service in the field
1. 14 all their service wherein they made them
12. 25 when ye be come. .ye shall keep this serv.
12. 26 say unto you, What mean ye by this ser.
13. 5 thou shalt keep this service in this mo.
17. 19 vessels of the tabernacle in all the service
30. 16 shall appoint it for the service of the ta.
35. 21 for all his service, and for the holy garm.
35. 24 shittim wood, for any work of the service
36. 1 work all manner of work for the service
36. 3 for the work of the service of the sanctu.
36. 5 much more than enough for the service
38. 21 as it was counted. .(for) the service of the
39. 40 all the vessels of the service of the taber.
Lev. 23. 7, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36 ye shall do no servile work
Num. 3. 7, 8, to do the service of the tabernacle
3. 26 the cords of it, for all the service thereof
3. 31 the hanging, and all the service thereof
4. 4 This (shall be) the service of the sons of
4. 19 and appoint them every one to his service
4. 23 all that enter in to perform the service
24. 28, 33 This (is) the service of the families
4. 26 all the instruments of their service, and
4. 27 his sons shall be all the service of the sons
4. 27 all their burdens, and in all their service
4. 31, 33 according to all their service in the ta.
4. 32 their instruments, and with all their ser.
4. 47 the service of the ministry, and the serv.
4. 49 every one according to his service, and
7. 5 that they may be to do the service of the
7. 5 give. .to every man according to his ser.
7. 7 the sons of Gershon, according to their se.
7. 8 he gave. .according to their service, un.
7. 9 the service of the sanctuary belonging un.
8. 11 they may execute the service of the LORD
8. 19 to do the service of the children of Israel
8. 22 to do their service in the tabernacle of
8. 24 shall go in to wait upon the service of the
8. 25 they shall cease waiting upon the service
8. 26 to keep the charge, and shall do no serv.
16. 9 to do the service of the tabernacle of the
16. 4 keep the charge. .for all the service of the
18. 6 to do the service of the tabernacle of the
18. 7 given your priest's office. .as a service of
18. 21 service which they serve, (even) the ser.
18. 23 the Levites shall do the service of the ta.
18. 31 it (is) your reward for your service in the
18. 38 ye shall do no manner of servile work
28. 25, 26 ye shall do no servile work
29. 1, 12 ye shall do no servile work: it is a d.
29. 35 ye shall do no servile work (therein)
Josh. 22. 27 that we might do the service of the LORD
1 Ki. 12. 4 make thou the grievous service of thy fa.
1 Ch. 6. 48 (were) appointed unto all manner of ser.
9. 13 able men for the work of the service of
9. 19 Korahites, (were) over the work of the se.
23. 24 that did the work for the service of the
23. 26 nor any vessels of it for the service ther.
23. 28 for the service of the house of the LORD
23. 28 the work of the service of the house of
23. 32 in the service of the house of the LORD
24. 3 according to their offices in their service
24. 19 the orderings of them in their service to
25. 1 separated to the service of the sons of A.
25. 1 of the workmen according to their serv.
26. 6 harps, for the service of the house of God
26. 8 able men for strength for the service, (we.)
26. 30 the business of the LORD, and in the ser.
28. 13 the work of the service of the house of
28. 13 the vessels of service in the house of the
28. 14 for all instruments of all manner of ser.
- 1 Ch. 28. 14 for all instruments of every kind of serv.
28. 20 the work for the service of the house of
28. 21 they shall be with thee) for all the serv.
28. 21 willing skilful man, for any manner of s.
29. 7 gave for the service of the house of God
2 Ch. 8. 14 the courses of the priests to their service
10. 4 ease thou somewhat the grievous servit.
12. 8 they may know my service, and the serv.
24. 12 gave it to such as did the work of the se.
24. 15 the service of the house of the LORD was
29. 35 every man according to his service, the
31. 16 his daily portion for their service in their
31. 21 every work that he began in the service
34. 13 wrought the work in any manner of serv.
35. 2 encouraged them to the service of the ho.
35. 10 the service was prepared, and the priests
35. 15 they might not depart from their service
35. 16 the service of the LORD was prepared the
Ezra 8. 20 the princes had appointed for the service
Neh. 10. 32 for the service of the house of our God
Psa. 104. 14 grass to grow. .and herb for the service of
Lam. 1. 3 captivity. .because of great servitude
Eze. 20. 18 caused his army to serve a great service
20. 18 yet had he no wages. .for the service that
44. 14 for all the service thereof, and for all that
4. Service, עֲבֹדָה *abadah*.
Ezra 6. 18 for the service of God, which (is) at Jeru.
5. Service, פֶּלֶח *polchan*.
Ezra 7. 19 for the service of the house of thy God
6. A host, service of the host, עֲבָדָה *tsaba*.
Num. 4. 23 all that enter in to perform the service, to
4. 30, 35, 39, 43 every one that entereth. .serv.
8. 24 they shall go in to wait upon the service
7. Coloured or twined cloth, עֲבֹדָה *serad*.
Exod. 31. 10 the cloths of service, and the holy garm.
35. 19 The cloths of service. .the holy garments
39. 1 of the blue. .they made cloths of service
39. 41 The cloths of service. .and the holy gar.
8. To minister, שָׂרָה *sharath*, 3.
2 Ki. 4. 43 his servant said, What! should I set this
9. Ministration, service, διακονία *diakonia*.
Luke 10. 40 Martha was cumbered about much serving
Rom 15. 31 that my [service] which (I have) for Jeru.
Rev. 2. 29 I know thy works, and charity, and serv.
10. Public or reverential service, λατρεία *latreia*.
John 16. 2 yea. .will think that he doeth God service
Rom. 9. 4 the giving of the law, and the service (of
12. 1 sacrifice. .(which is) your reasonable ser.
Heb. 9. 1 had also ordinances of divine service
9. 6 priests went. .accomplishing the service
11. Public work, λειτουργία *leitourgia*.
2 Co. 9. 12 the administration of this service not only
Phil. 2. 17 if I be offered upon the sacrifice and serv.
2. 30 to supply your lack of service toward me
- SERVICE, to do or use the —
1. To serve, עָבַד *abad*.
Num. 4. 37, 41 all that might do service in the taber.
8. 15 go in to do the service of the tabernacle
18. 23 But the Levites shall do the service of the
Jer. 22. 13 useth his neighbour's service without wa.
2. To minister, שָׂרָה *sharath*, 3.
Exod. 39. 1 to do service in the holy (place), and made
3. Ministration, διακονία *diakonia*.
2 Co. 11. 8 robbed other churches. .to do you service
4. To serve, be a slave, δουλεύω *douleuō*.
Gal. 4. 8 ye did service unto him which by nature
Eph. 6. 7 With good will do I will serve, as men ple.
1 Ti. 6. 2 but rather do (them) service, because they
5. To serve publicly or reverentially, λατρεύω *latreuo*.
Heb. 9. 9 not make him that did the service perfect
- SET —
1. To be founded, עָשָׂה *yasad*, 4.
Song 5. 15 His legs (are as) pillars of marble set upon
2. To be appointed, עָשָׂה *yasad*, 6.
Eze. 21. 16 Go thee. .whithersoever thy face (is) set
3. To be filled, full, עָשָׂה *male*, 4.
Song 5. 14 hands (are as) gold rings set with the be.
4. Arranged, fixed, τακτός *taktos*.
Acts 12. 21 upon a set day Herod, arrayed in royal
5. To arrange, set in array, τάσσω *tassō*.
Luke 7. 8 For I also am a man set under authority
- SET (self), to —
1. To set a border, עָשָׂה *gabal*.
Deut 19. 14 which they of old time have set in thine
2. To grave, decree, עָשָׂה *chaqag*.
Prov. 8. 27 when he set a compass upon the face of
3. To give, עָשָׂה *yachab*.
2 Sa. 11. 15 Set ye Uriah in the fore front of the hot.
4. To put down, let alone, עָשָׂה *yanach*, 5.
Gen. 16. 10 and set him without the city
Deut. 26. 10 thou shalt set it before the LORD thy God
Judg. 6. 18 bring forth my present, and set (it) before
Isa. 14. 1 set them in their own land: and the str
46. 7 set him in his place, and he standeth; from
5. To station self, עָשָׂה *yatsab*, 7.
2 Sa. 18. 13 thou thyself wouldst have set thyself ag.
1 Ch. 11. 14 set themselves in the midst of (that) parcel
2 Ch. 20. 17 set yourselves, stand ye (still), and see the

S E T

866

S E T

- Psa. 2. 2 kings of the earth set themselves, and the
36. 4 he setteth himself in a way (that is) not go.
Hab. 2. 1 set me upon the tower, and will watch to
6. To set up, place, **נָסַח** *yatsag*, 5.
Gen. 30. 38 set the rods which he had piled before the
43. 9 if I bring him not unto thee, and set him
Deut. 28. 56 which would not adventure to set the sole
Judg. 7. 5 him shalt thou set by himself; likewise ev.
1 Sa. 5. 2 brought it into the house of Dagon, and s.
2 Sa. 6. 17 set it in his place, in the midst of the ta.
1 Ch. 16. 1 set it in the midst of the tent that David
IIos. 2. 3 set her as in the day that she was born
7. To set down, **נָסַח** *yashab*, 3.
Eze. 25. 4 they shall set their palaces in thee, and m.
8. To cause to sit down, **נָסַח** *yashab*, 5.
1 Sa. 2. 8 to set (them) among princes, and to make
1 Ki. 2. 24 set me on the throne of David my father
21. 9, 12 and set Naboth on high among the pe.
21. 10 set two men, sons of Belial, before him, to
2 Ch. 23. 20 set the king upon the throne of the king.
Psa. 68. 6 God setteth the solitary in families: he
113. 8 That he may set (him) with princes, (even)
Iam. 3. 6 He hath set me in dark places, as (they)
Eze. 26. 20 shall set thee in the low parts of the ear.
9. To cause to sit down, **נָסַח** *yethib*, 5.
Ezra. 4. 10 set in the cities of Samaria, and the rest
10. To set up, prepare, **נָסַח** *kun*, 5.
Ezra. 3. 3 they set the altar upon his bases; for fear
Eze. 4. 3 and set thy face against it, and it shall be
4. 7 Therefore thou shalt set thy face toward
11. To fill up or in, **נָסַח** *male*, 3.
Exod. 28. 17 thou shalt set it in settings of stones, (ev.)
31. 5 in cutting of stones, to set (them), and in
35. 33 in the cutting of stones, to set (them), and
39. 10 they set in it four rows of stones: (the first)
12. To appoint, **נָסַח** *manah*, 3.
Dan. 1. 11 prince of the eunuchs had set over Dani.
13. To appoint, **נָסַח** *mena*, 3.
Ezra. 7. 25 set magistrates and judges, which may ju.
Dan. 2. 49 set Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego
3. 12 certain Jews whom thou hast set over the
14. Any thing lifted up, **נָסַח** *massa*.
Eze. 24. 25 and that whereupon they set their minds
15. A sending forth, **נָסַח** *mishlach*.
Deut. 23. 20 bless thee in all that thou settest thine
28. 8, 20 in all that thou settest thine hand unto
16. To cause to rest, **נָסַח** *nua*, 5.
Eze. 40. 2 set me upon a very high mountain, by wh.
17. To cause to move, **נָסַח** *nua*, 5.
Dan. 10. 10 an hand touched me, which set me upon
18. To pour out, **נָסַח** *nasak*.
Psa. 2. 6 Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill
19. To cause to stand, set up, **נָסַח** *natsab*, 5.
Gen. 21. 28 Abraham set seven ewe lambs of the flock
21. 29 these seven ewe lambs which thou hast s.
35. 20 Jacob set a pillar upon her grave: that
Deut. 32. 8 he set the bounds of the people according
Psa. 41. 12 upholdest me in mine integrity, and set.
Jer. 5. 26 they lay wait... they set a trap, they catch
Lam. 3. 12 He hath bent his bow, and set me as a m.
20. To lift up, **נָסַח** *nasa*.
Gen. 31. 17 and set his sons and his wives upon cam.
Deut. 24. 15 he (is) poor, and setteth his heart upon it
Hos. 4. 8 and they set their heart on their iniquity
21. To give, **נָסַח** *nathan*.
Gen. 1. 17 God set them in the firmament of the he.
9. 13 I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall
18. 8 took butter and milk... and set (it) before
40. 40 and set the faces of the flocks toward the
41. 41 I have set thee over all the land of Egypt
Exod. 25. 30 thou shalt set upon the table showbread
5. 5 thou shalt set the altar of gold for the in.
6. 6 thou shalt set the altar of the burnt offering
7. 7 thou shalt set the laver between the tent
40. 33 and set up the hanging of the court gate
Lev. 17. 10 I will even set my face against that soul
20. 3 I will set my face against that man, and
20. 6 I will even set my face against that soul
26. 1 neither shall ye set up (any) image of st.
26. 11 I will set my tabernacle among you, and
26. 17 I will set my face against you, and ye sh.
Deut. 1. 8 I have set the land before you: go in and
1. 21 God hath set the land before thee: go up
4. 8 this law, which I set before you this day?
11. 26 I set before you this day a blessing and a
11. 32 judgments which I set before you this day
17. 15 thou mayest not set a stranger over thee
28. 1 God will set thee on high above all nations
30. 1 blessing and the curse, which I have set b.
30. 15 I have set before thee this day life and go.
30. 19 I have set before you life and death, bles.
1 Sa. 12. 13 behold, the LORD hath set a king over you
1 Ki. 5. 5 Thy son, whom I will set upon my throne
6. 10 to set there the ark of the covenant of the
6. 27 he set the cherubim within the inner ho.
7. 16 two chapters of molten brass, to set up.
7. 39 he set the sea on the right side of the ho.
9. 6 my statutes which I have set before you
10. 9 which delighted in thee, to set thee on
2 Ki. 4. 43 should I set this before an hundred men?
4. 41 he set (it) before them, and they did eat
12. 9 set it beside the altar, on the right side

- 2 Ki. 18. 23 if thou be able on thy part to set riders
25. 28 set his throne above the throne of the ki.
1 Ch. 22. 19 set your heart and your soul to seek the
2 Ch. 4. 7 set (them) in the temple, five on the right
4. 10 he set the sea on the right side of the ea.
6. 13 and had set it in the midst of the court.
7. 15 my commandments, which I have set be.
9. 8 to set thee on his throne, (to be) king for
11. 16 such as set their hearts to seek the LORD
17. 2 set garrisons in the land of Judah, and in
20. 3 set himself to seek the LORD, and procla.
20. 23 the LORD set ambushments against the ch.
24. 8 set it without at the gate of the house of
32. 6 he set captains of war over the people and
Neh. 2. 6 if pleased the king to send me; and I set
5. 7 And I set a great assembly against them
9. 37 unto the kings whom thou hast set over
Psa. 8. 1 who hast set thy glory above the heavens
Eccl. 3. 11 also he hath set the world in their heart
Isa. 27. 4 who would set the briars (and) thorns ag.
36. 8 if thou be able on thy part to set riders
Jer. 1. 15 they shall set every one his throne at the
6. 27 I have set thee (for) a tower and a fort.
9. 13 forsaken my law which I set before them
21. 8 I set before you the way of life, and the
26. 4 to walk in my law, which I have set bef.
35. 5 And I set before the sons of the house of
44. 10 my statutes, that I set before you and
52. 32 set his throne above the throne of the ki
Eze. 4. 2 set the camp also against it, and (batt.)
4. 3 set it (for) a wall of iron between thee and
7. 20 therefore have I set it far from them
12. 6 I have set thee (for) a sign unto the house
14. 8 I will set my face against that man, and
15. 7 I will set my face against them; they sh
16. 18 thou hast set mine oil and mine incense
16. 19 thou hast even set it before them for a sw
17. 22 branch of the high cedar, and will set (it)
19. 8 the nations set against him on every side
21. 15 I have set the point of the sword against
23. 24 I will set judgment before them, and they
24. 25 I will set my jealousy against thee, and
24. 8 I have set her blood upon the top of a ro.
26. 9 he shall set engines of war against thy wa.
26. 20 I shall set glory in the land of the living
27. 10 they hanged the shield... in thee; they set
28. 2 though thou set thine heart as the heart
28. 6 thou hast set thine heart as the heart of
28. 14 I have set thee (so): thou wast upon the
30. 8 when I have set a fire in Egypt, and (wh.)
30. 14 and will set fire in Zoan, and will execute
30. 16 I will set fire in Egypt: Sin shall have gr.
30. 8 will I make dark over thee, and set dark.
32. 25 They have set her a bed in the midst of the
33. 2 take a man of their coats, and set him for
33. 7 I have set thee a watchman unto the ho.
37. 26 will set my sanctuary in the midst of them
39. 21 I will set my glory among the heathen, and
Dan. 9. 3 I set my face unto the LORD God, to seek by
10. 2 to walk in his laws, which he set before us
10. 12 thou didst set thine heart to understand
10. 15 I set my face toward the ground, and I be.
22. To stir up, join together, **נָסַח** *sakak*, 3a.
Isa. 19. 2 I will set the Egyptians against the Egy.
23. To sustain, support, lean, **נָסַח** *samak*.
Eze. 24. 2 the king of Babylon set himself against
24. To (cause to) fly, **נָסַח** *aph*, 1, 5.
Prov. 23. 5 Wilt thou set thine eyes upon that which
25. To cause to go up, **נָסַח** *alah*, 5.
2 Ch. 3. 5 and set thereon palm trees and chains
26. To cause to stand, **נָסַח** *amal*, 5.
Gen. 47. 7 brought in Jacob... and set him before Ph.
Num. 5. 16 the priest shall bring her near, and set her
5. 18, 30 shall set the woman before the LORD
8. 13 thou shalt set the Levites before Aaron
11. 24 and set them round about the tabernacle
27. 19 set him before Eleazar the priest, and be.
27. 22 he took Joshua, and set him before Eleazar
Judg. 16. 25 he made them sport: and they set him be.
2 Sa. 22. 34 and setteth me upon my high places
1 Ch. 22. 2 he set masons to hew wrought stones to
2 Ch. 19. 5 he set judges in the land, throughout all
19. 8 in Jerusalem did Jehoshaphat set of the
23. 10 he set all the people, every man having his
23. 19 he set the porters at the gates of the house
24. 13 they set the house of God in his state, and
29. 25 he set the Levites in the house of the Lo.
35. 2 he set the priests in their charges, and
Ezra 3. 10 they set the priests in their apparel with
Neh. 4. 9 and set a watch against them day and nig.
13. Therefore set I in the lower places behind
4. 13 I even set the people after their families
19. 11 I gathered them together, and set them in
13. 19 (some) of my servants set I at the gates
Job 34. 24 break in pieces mighty men... and set oth.
Psa. 18. 33 maketh my feet like hind's (feet), and se.
3. 8 thou hast set my feet in a large room
Isa. 21. 6 set a watchman, let him declare what he
Eze. 2. 2 the spirit entered into me... and set me up.
24. the spirit entered into me, and set me up.
24. 11 set it empty upon the coals thereof, that
Dan. 8. 18 but he touched me, and set me upright
27. To do, make, use, **נָסַח** *asah*.
2 Ch. 2. 18 he set threshore and ten thousand of th.
Prov. 28. 24 ancient land mark... thy fathers have set
Eccl. 7. 14 God also hath set the one over against the
28. To inspect, appoint, **נָסַח** *paqad*.
Num. 27. 16 Let the LORD... set a man over the congre.

29. To (cause to) appoint, **נָסַח** *paqad*, 5.
Josh. 10. 18 Roll great stones... and set men by it for to
Psa. 109. 6 Set thou a wicked man over him, and let
Isa. 62. 6 I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O J.
er. 1. 10 I have this day set thee over the nations
40. 11 that he had set over them Gedaliah the son
30. To push out, rush, **נָסַח** *pashat*.
Judg. 9. 33 thou shalt rise early, and set upon the city
31. To cause to rise, **נָסַח** *qum*, 5.
Deut. 28. 36 thy king which thou shalt set over thee
Judg. 7. 19 and they had but newly set the watch
Ezra. 6. 18 they set the priests in their divisions, and
Psa. 40. 2 set my feet upon a rock, (and) established
Jer. 6. 17 I set watchmen over you, (saying), Hear.
Dan. 6. 1 I pleased Darius to set over the kingdom
6. 3 the king thought to set him over the whole
32. To cause to ride, **נָסַח** *rakab*, 5.
Exod. 4. 20 took his wife and his sons, and set them
2 Sa. 6. 3 they set the ark of God upon a new cart
33. To put, set, place, **נָסַח** *sum*, *sim*.
Gen. 4. 15 the LORD set a mark upon Cain, lest any
6. 16 the door of the ark shalt thou set in the
28. 22 this stone, which I have set (for) a pillar
30. 36 he set three days' journey betwixt himself
31. 21 and set his face (toward) the mount Gilead
31. 37 set (it) here before my brethren and thy
31. 27 Bring him... that I may set mine eyes upon
44. 20 and he set Ephraim before Manasseh
Exod. 1. 11 they did set over them taskmasters to affl.
21. 1 the judgments which thou shalt set before
26. 35 thou shalt set the table without the veil
40. 20 and set the staves on the ark, and put the
40. 30 he set the laver between the tent of the
Lev. 20. 5 I will set my face against that man, and
24. 6 thou shalt set them in two rows, six on a
Num. 21. 8 Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon
Deut. 4. 44 this (is) the law which Moses set before
14. 24 thy God shall choose to set his name the.
17. 14 I will set a king over me, like as all them.
17. 15 Thou shalt in any wise set (him) king over
17. 15 from among thy brethren shalt thou set
32. 46 Set your hearts unto all the words which
Josh. 8. 12 set them to lie in ambush between Beth-el
8. 13 when they had set the people, (even) all
24. 25 set them a statute and an ordinance in S.
Judg. 7. 22 set every man's sword against his fellow
9. 25 men of Shechem set liers in wait for him
20. 29 Israel set liers in wait round about Gibe.
20. 36 liers in wait which they had set beside
1 Sa. 7. 12 took a stone, and set (it) between Mizpeh
9. 20 set not thy mind on them; for they are fo.
9. 23 of which I said unto thee, set it by thee
9. 24 set (it) before Saul... set (it) before thee
10. 19 said unto him, (Nay), but set a king over
18. 5 Saul set him over the men of war: and he
28. 22 let me set a morsel of bread before thee
2 Sa. 12. 20 they set bread before him, and he did eat
18. 1 set captains of thousands and captains of
23. 23 and David set him over his guard
1 Ki. 2. 15 and (that) all Israel set their faces on me
8. 21 I have set there a place for the ark, whe.
12. 29 set the one in Beth-el, and the other put
20. 12 Set (yourselves in array); and they set (th.
2 Ki. 4. 10 let us set for him there a bed, and a table
6. 22 set bread and water before them, that th.
10. 3 set (him) on his father's throne, and fight
12. 17 Hazeal set his face to go up to Jerusalem
21. 7 set a graven image of the grove that he had
1 Ch. 11. 25 and David set him over his guard
2 Ch. 33. 7 set a carved image, the idol which he had
Esth. 2. 17 so that he set the royal crown upon her
3. 1 set his seat above all the princes that (were)
3. 2 Esther set Mordecai over the house of H.
Job 7. 12 a whale, that thou settest a watch over
7. 20 why hast thou set me as a mark against
19. 8 cannot pass, and he hath set darkness in
28. 3 He setteth an end to darkness, and sear.
34. 14 If he set his heart upon man, (if) he gather
38. 10 brake up for it my decreed (place), and set
38. 33 canst thou set the dominions thereof in
Psa. 4. 1 In them hath he set a tabernacle for the
19. 3 they have not set God before them. Selah
78. 7 That they might set their hope in God, and
85. 13 and shall set (us) in the way of his steps
86. 14 sought after my soul, and haven't set th.
89. 25 I will set his hand also in the sea, and his
104. 9 Thou hast set a bound that they may not
Song 8. 6 Set me as a seal upon thine heart, as a seal
Isa. 41. 19 I will set in the desert the fir tree, (and)
42. 4 till he have set judgment in the earth; and
59. 7 therefore have I set my face like a flint
57. 7 Upon a high mountain hast thou set thy
66. 19 I will set a sign among them, and I will
Jer. 7. 30 they have set their abominations in the
21. 10 For I have set my face against this city for
6. 6 For I will set mine eyes upon them for go.
32. 20 Which hast set signs and wonders in the
32. 34 they set their abominations in the house
42. 15 If ye wholly set your faces to enter into
42. 17 men that set their faces to go into Egypt
42. 10 will set his throne upon these stones that
44. 11 I will set my face against you for evil, and
44. 12 that have set their faces to go into the la.
49. 38 set my throne in Elam, and will destroy
Eze. 4. 2 set (battering) rams against it round abo.
5. 1 have set it in the midst of the nations
5. 2 set thy face toward the mountains of Isr.
7. 20 As for the beauty of his ornament, let set

- Eze. 13. 17 set thy face against the daughters of thy
15. 7 will set my face against them; they shall
17. 4 carried it into a land of traffic; he set it
17. 5 placed (it) by great waters, (and) set it (as)
20. 46 Son of man, set thy face toward the south
21. 2 set thy face toward Jerusalem, and drop
23. 24 shall set against thee buckler and shield
23. 41 whereupon thou hast set mine incense and
24. 7 she set it upon the top of a rock; she po.
25. 2 set thy face against the Ammonites, and
28. 21 set thy face against Zidon, and prophesy
29. 2 set thy face against Pharaoh king of Eg.
35. 2 set thy face against mount Seir, and pro.
38. 2 set thy face against Gog, the land of Ma.
40. 4 set thine heart upon all that I shall show
44. 8 ye have set keepers of my charge in my
Dan. 6. 14 set (his) heart on Daniel to deliver him
11. 17 He shall also set his face to enter with the
Gen. 41. 8 shall I set thee as Zebonim? Mine heart is
Amos 7. 8 I will set a plumb line in the midst of my
9. 4 will set mine eyes upon them for evil, and
Obad. 4 though thou set thy nest among the stars
Nah. 3. 6 make thee vile, and will set thee as a ga.
Hab. 2. 9 that he may set his nest on high, that he
Zech. 3. 5 set a fair mitre upon his head
6. 11 set (them) upon the head of Joshua the
34. To set, place, put, נָשָׂא shavah, 3.
Psa. 15. 8 I have set the LORD always before me: be.
35. To set, put, place, נָשָׂא shith.
Gen. 41. 33 let Pharaoh... set him over the land of E.
Exod. 7. 23 neither did he set his heart to this also
23. 31 will set thy bounds from the Red sea ev.
Num. 24. 1 but he set his face toward the wilderness
1 Sa. 2. 8 and he hath set the world upon them
2 Sa. 19. 28 yet didst thou set thy servant among th.
Job 7. 17 that thou shouldst set thine heart upon th.
30. 1 I would have disdained to have set with
Psa. 6. 6 people that have set (themselves) against
15. 1 will set (him) in safety (from him that)
17. 11 they have set their eyes bowing down to
21. 3 thou settest a crown of pure gold on his
62. 10 if riches increase, set not your heart (up)
73. 18 thou didst set them in slippery places
90. 8 Thou hast set our iniquities before thee
101. 3 I will set no wicked thing before mine
132. 11 Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon
140. 5 The proud... they have set gins for me
141. 3 Set a watch, O LORD, before my mouth
Isa. 22. 7 the horsemen shall set themselves in ar.
Jer. 31. 21 set thine heart toward the highway, (ev.)
Hos. 2. 3 set her like a dry land, and slay her with
6. 11 he hath set an harvest for thee, when I re.
36. To cover, נָשָׂא shakak.
Jer. 5. 26 they lay wait, as he that setteth snares
37. To make to settle down, tabernacle, נָשָׂא shaken, 3.
Noh. 1. 9 that I have chosen to set my name there
Jer. 7. 12 Shiloh, where I set my name at the first
38. To send out or forth, נָשָׂא shalach, 3.
Judg. 1. 8 and smitten... and set the city on fire
20. 48 they set on fire all the cities that they ca.
2 Ki. 8. 21 their strong holds wilt thou set on fire
Jer. 34. 16 whom he had set at liberty at their plea.
39. To set, put, נָשָׂא shathath.
Psa. 73. 9 They set their mouth against the heavens
40. To give, δίδωμι didōmi.
Rev. 3. 8 I have set before thee an open door, and
41. To go in (as the sun), δύνω dunō.
Mark 1. 32 at even, when the sun did set, they bro.
Luke 4. 40 when the sun was setting, all they that h.
42. To set, place, put, ἵστημι hístēmi.
Matt. 4. 5 set him on a pinnacle of the temple
18. 2 called a little child, and set him in the
25. 33 he shall set the sheep on his right hand
Mark 9. 36 he took a child, and set him in the midst
Luke 4. 9 and set him on a pinnacle of the temple
9. 47 Jesus... took a child, and set him by him
John 8. 3 [and when they had set her in the midst]
Acts 4. 7 when they had set them in the midst, th.
5. 27 when they had brought them, they set
6. 6 Whom they set before the apostles: and
22. 30 brought Paul down, and set him before
43. To cause to sit down, καθίζω kathizō.
1 Co. 6. 4 set them to judge who are least esteemed
Eph. 1. 20 set (him) at his own right hand in the he.
44. To set down, καθίστημι kathistēmi.
Heb. 2. 7 [did set him over the works of thy hands]
45. To put, set, place, τίθημι tithēmi.
Acts 13. 47 I have set thee to be a light of the Gent.
1 Co. 12. 18 now hath God set the members everyone
12. 28 God hath set some in the church, first a:
Rev. 10. 2 he set his right foot upon the sea, and (his)
[See also Affection, aright, in array, bounds, evi-
dently, a feast, fire, forward, fully, a king, love, open
in order, a print, seal, steadfastly, in uproar, at variance,
work]
SET (down), to be—
1. To go in, εἰσβαίνει eisbaínei.
Gen. 28. 11 tarried there... because the sun was set
2. To be built up, οἰκοδομῶ oikodomō.
Mal. 3. 15 they that work wickedness are set up; yea
3. To be caused to rest, ἡσυχάζω hysichazō, 6.
Zech. 5. 11 shall be established, and set there upon
4. To be set, placed, put, ἑστῆν, ἑστῆν sum, sim, 6, or ἑστῆν.
Gen. 24. 33 there was set (meat) before him to eat: but
5. To sit down, abide, ἡσυχάζω yashab.
2 Ch. 6. 10 a set on the throne of Israel, as the Lo.
Psa. 122. 5 For there are set thrones of judgment, the
Song 5. 12 of waters, washed with milk, (and) fitly set
6. To cause to sit down, set down, ἡσυχάζω yethib.
Dan. 7. 10 judgment was set, and the books were op.
7. Fillings in, ἑστῆν milluim.
Exod. 25. 7 Onyx stones, and stones to be set in the
35. 9, 27 stones to be set for the ephod, and for
1 Ch. 29. 2 to be set, glistering stones, and of divers
8. To be set up, appointed, ἑστῆν natsab, 2.
Isa. 21. 8 and I am set in my ward whole nights
9. To be given, ἑστῆν nathan, 2.
Ezth. 6. 8 crown royal which is set upon his head
Ecc. 10. 6 Folly is set in great dignity, and the rich
Eccl. 32. 23 Whose graves are set in the sides of the
10. To be caused to go round, ἑστῆν sabab, 6.
Exod. 28. 11 thou shalt make them to be set in ouches
11. An inspector, ἑστῆν pagid.
2 Ki. 25. 19 he took an officer that was set over the men
12. To rise or stand up, ἑστῆν qum.
1 Ki. 14. 4 for his eyes were set by reason of his age
13. To be embroidered, set, fastened, ἑστῆν shabats, 4.
Exod. 28. 20 they shall be set in gold in their inclosings
14. To come, ἑρχομαι erchomai.
Acts 19. 27 our craft is in danger to be set at nought
15. To set down, καθίζω kathizō.
Matt. 5. 1 when he was set, his disciples came unto
Heb. 8. 1 who is set on the right hand of the maje.
16. To lie, be laid, κεῖμαι keimai.
Matt. 5. 14 city that is set on an hill cannot be hid
Luke 2. 34 this (child) is set for the fall and rising ag.
John 2. 6; 19. 29; Phil. 1. 17; Rev. 4. 2
17. To fall back, ἀναπίπτω anapíptō.
John 13. 12 So after... he was set down again
SET (a mark), to—
To scribble, make a mark, ἡρῶ lavah, 5.
Eze. 9. 4 set a mark upon the foreheads of the men
SET a time, to—
To cause to meet, convene, ἡρῶ yaad, 5
Job 9. 19 if of judgment, who shall set me a time
SET about, to—
1. To fence, ἡρῶ sug.
Song 7. 2 belly (is like) an heap of wheat set about
2. To put around, περιτίθημι peritithēmi.
Mark 12. 1 set an hedge about (it), and digged (a pl.
SET again (at one), to—
1. To cause to turn back, ἡρῶ shub, 5.
1 Sa. 5. 3 took Dagon, and set him in his place again
2. To lead together into peace, συναγαγὼν εἰς εἰρήνην.
Acts 7. 26 [would have set them at one again], saying
SET apart, or aside, to (he)—
1. Separation, impurity, ἡρῶ niddah.
Eze. 22. 10 humbled her that was set apart for pollu.
2. To cause to remove, journey, ἡρῶ nasa, 5.
2 Ki. 4. 4 and thou shalt set aside that which is full
3. To cause to pass over, ἡρῶ abar, 5.
Exod. 13. 12 that thou shalt set apart unto the LORD
4. To separate, ἡρῶ palah, 5.
Psa. 4. 3 know that the LORD hath set apart him th.
SET at (liberty, nought), to—
1. Array, arrangement, ἡρῶ erek.
2 Ki. 12. 4 money that every man is set at, (and) all
2. To free, make naked or void, refuse, ἡρῶ para.
Prov. 1. 25 But ye have set at nought all my counsel
3. To send away, ἀποστέλλω apostellō.
Luke 4. 18 to set at liberty them that are bruised
4. To make nobody or of no importance, ἐξουθενῶ.
Mark 9. 12 suffer many things, and he set at nought
5. To make nobody or of no importance, ἐξουθενῶ.
Luke 23. 11 Herod... set him at nought, and mocked
Acts 4. 11 This is the stone which was set at nought
Rom 14. 10 why dost thou set at nought thy brother
SET by, to be (much)—
1. To be or become great, ἡρῶ gadal.
1 Sa. 26. 24 as thy life was much set by this day in mi.
26. 24 so let my life be much set by in the eyes
2. To be or become precious, ἡρῶ yaqar.
1 Sa. 18. 30 Saul; so that his name was much set by
SET, to cause to be—
To set, place, put, ἑστῆν, ἑστῆν sum, sim.
1 Ki. 2. 19 caused a seat to be set for the king's mot.
SET before, down, together, fast, to—
1. To cause to rest, put down, ἡρῶ yanach, 5.
Deut. 26. 4 set it down before the altar of the LORD
1 Sa. 6. 18 whereon they set down the ark of the Lo.
2. To make firm, ἡρῶ yatsaq, 5.
2 Sa. 15. 24 set down the ark of God; and Abiathar we
3. To prepare, establish, ἡρῶ kum, 5.
Psa. 65. 6 by his strength setteth fast the mountains
4. To cause to rest, put down, ἡρῶ nuach, 5.
Eze. 37. 1 set me down in the midst of the valley wh.
5. To set down, καθίζω kathizō.
Heb. 12. 2 is set down at the right hand of the throne
Rev. 3. 21 am set down with my Father on his throne
6. To put alongside of, παρατίθημι paratithēmi.
Mark 6. 41 gave (them) to his disciples to set before:
8. 6 set before (them); and they did set... before
8. 7 commanded to set them also before (them)
Luke 9. 16 gave to the disciples to set before the mu.
10. 8 And... eat such things as are set before you
11. 6 to me, and I have nothing to set before him
Acts 16. 34 he set meat before them, and rejoiced, be.
1 Co. 10. 27 whatsoever is set before you eat, asking no
7. To lie before or forward, πρόκειμαι prokeimai.
Heb. 6. 18 refuge to lay hold upon the hope that is set
12. 1 run with the patience the race that is set
12. 2 who for the joy that was set before him
8. To set down together, συγκαθίζω sugkathizō.
Luke 22. 55 kindled a fire... and [were set down tog.]
SET eyes or foot on, to—
1. To gaze intently, ἀτενίζω atenizō.
Acts 13. 9 Saul... who also (is...) Paul... set his eyes on
2. A foot breadth, βήμα ποδός bēma podos.
Acts 7. 5 not (so much as) to set his foot on: yet he
SET (on) fire, to—
1. To cause light, set on fire, ἡρῶ or, 5.
Isa. 27. 11 the women come, (and) set them on fire
2. To consume, cause to burn, ἡρῶ baar, 3.
Eze. 39. 9 shall set on fire and burn the weapons
3. To cause to burn, consume, ἡρῶ baar, 5.
Judg. 15. 5 when he had set the brands on fire, he let
4. To kindle, burn, ἡρῶ yatsath, 5.
Josh. 8. 8 ye shall set the city on fire: according to
8. 19 took it, and hasted and set the city on fi.
Judg. 9. 49 set the hold on fire upon them: so that
2 Sa. 14. 30 he hath barley there; go and set it on fi.
14. 30 And Absalom's servants set the field on
13. 31 have thy servants set my field on fire
Jer. 32. 29 shall come and set fire on this city, and
SET forth (evidently), forward, to—
1. To be prepared, established, ἡρῶ kum, 2.
Psa. 141. 2 Let my prayer be set forth before thee
2. To overlook, be pre-eminent, ἡρῶ natsach, 3.
1 Ch. 23. 4 set forward the work of the house of the
2 Ch. 34. 12 to set (it) forward; and (other of) the L.
Ezra 3. 8 set forward the work of the house of the
3. 9 to set forward the workmen in the house
3. To give, ἡρῶ nathan.
Eze. 27. 10 They of Persia... set forth thy comeliness
4. To cause to stand, ἡρῶ amad, 5.
Dan. 11. 11 he shall set forth a great multitude: but
11. 13 shall set forth a multitude greater than
5. To open, open up, ἡρῶ pathach.
Amos 8. 5 may set forth wheat, making the ephah
6. To lead up or forth, ἀνάγω anagō.
Acts 21. 2 finding a ship... we went aboard, and set f.
7. To show off, ἀποδείκνυμι apodeiknumi.
1 Co. 4. 9 God hath set forth us the apostles last, as
8. To write or describe before, προγράφω prographō.
Gal. 3. 1 Christ hath been evidently set forth
9. To lie or be laid before, πρόκειμαι prokeimai.
Jude 7. 9 are set forth for an example, suffering the
10. To put before, προτίθημι protithēmi.
Rom. 3. 25 Whom God hath set forth (to be) a propit
11. To put, place, τίθημι tithēmi.
John 2. 10 Every man at the beginning doth set forth
SET (forth) in order or array, to—
1. To bind, direct, join, ἡρῶ asar.
2 Ch. 13. 3 Abijah set the battle in array with an ar.
2. To array, arrange, ἡρῶ arak.
Exod. 40. 4 bring in the table, and set in order the
40. 23 he set the bread in order upon it before
Lev. 24. 8 he shall set it in order before the LORD
Judg. 20. 22 set their battle again in array, in the place
1 Sa. 17. 2 set the battle in array against the Philist.
17. 8 Why... come out to set (your) battle in ar?
2 Sa. 10. 17 the Syrians set themselves in array against
1 Ch. 19. 11 they set (themselves) in array against the
19. 17 and set (the battle) in array against them
2 Ch. 13. 3 Jeroboam also set the battle in array agai.
14. 10 they set the battle in array in the valley
Job 6. 4 the terrors of God do set themselves in ar.
33. 5 set (thy works) in order before me, stand
Psa. 50. 21 I will reprove thee, and set (them) in or.
Isa. 44. 7 shall declare it, and set it in order for me
Jer. 6. 23 they ride upon horses, set in array as men
50. 9 they shall set themselves in array against
Joel. 2. 5 as a strong people set in battle array
3. Array, arrangement, ἡρῶ erek.
Exod. 40. 4 the things that are to be set in order up.
40. 23 he set the bread in order upon it before
4. To be set up, prepared, ἡρῶ kum, 2.
2 Ch. 29. 35 the service of the house... was set in order

5. *To set up, command*, *צִוָּה* tsarah, 3.
 2 Ki. 20. 1 Set thine house in order; for thou shalt
 Isa. 38. 1 Set thine house in order: for thou shalt
 6. *To make straight or right*, *תָּקַן* taqan, 3.
 Eccl. 12. 9 sought out, (and) set in order many pro.
 7. *To be joined*, *שָׁלַח* shalah, 4.
 Exod. 26. 17 Two tenons . . . set in order one against au.
 8. *To set up (or again) in array*, *ἀνατάσσωμαι*.
 Luke 1. 1 to set forth in order a declaration of tho.
 9. *To arrange throughout or thoroughly*, *διατάσσωμαι*.
 1 Co. 11. 34 And the rest will I set in order when I co.
 10. *To make right also*, *ἐπιδιορθόω* epidiorthoō.
 Titus 1. 5 that thou shouldest set in order the things

SET light (by one), to —

1. *To esteem lightly*, *קָלָה* qalah, 5.
 Deut. 27. 16 Cursed (he) he that setteth light by his fa.
 2. *To make light of*, *קָלָה* qalah, 5.
 Eze. 22. 7 In thee have they set light by father and

SET office —

Steadfastness, stability, אֱמוּנָה emunah.

- 1 Ch. 9. 22 whom . . . these set did ordain in their set off.
 9. 26 four chief porters, were in (their) set office
 9. 31 Mattithiah . . . had the set office over the th.
 2 Ch. 31. 15 in the cities of the priests, in (their) set off.
 31. 18 in their set office they sanctified themse.

SET on, to (be) —

1. *A setting down, what is set down*, *נָחַת* nochath.
 Job 36. 16 that which should be set on thy table (sh.
 2. *To move, persuade*, *נָחַת* nath, 5.
 Jer. 38. 22 Thy friends have set thee on, and have pr.
 43. 3 the son of Neriah setteth thee on against
 3. *To set, place, put*, *שָׂם* sum, sim.
 Gen. 43. 31 refrained himself, and said, Set on bread
 43. 32 they set on for him by himself, and for th.
 4. *To set on, appoint*, *שָׂם* shaphath.
 2 Ki. 4. 38 Set on the great pot, and seethe pottage
 Eze. 24. 3 set on a pot, set (it) on, and also pour wa.

5. *To cause to go up on*, *ἐπιβιβάζω* epibibazō.
 Lukero. 34 set him on his own beast, and brought him
 19 35 upon the colt, and they set Jesus thereon
 Acts 23. 24 that they may set Paul on, and bring (him)
 6. *To cause to sit upon*, *ἐπικαθίζω* epikathizō.
 Matt. 21. 7 brought the ass . . . and [set (him) thereon]

7. *To put upon*, *ἐπιτίθημι* epitithēmi.
 Mark 4. 21 Is a candle . . . not to be set on a candlestick
 Luke 8. 16 setteth (it) on a candlestick, that they wh.
 Acts 18. 10 and no man shall set on thee to hurt thee

SET steadfastly, to —

- To fix firmly*, *στέριζω* stērizō.
 Luke 9. 51 he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerus.

SET over, (to be) —

1. *To be set, set up*, *נָצַב* natsab, 2.
 Ruth 2. 5, 6 servant that was set over the reapers
 1 Sa. 22. 9 which was set over the servants of Saul
 2. *To cause to stand*, *נָצַב* amad, 5.
 1 Ch. 6. 31 these (are they) whom David set over the
 3. *To inspect, appoint*, *נָצַב* pagad.
 2 Ch. 23. 14 captains of hundreds that were set over

SET, to be privily —

- To watch secretly*, *סָפַן* tsaphan.
 Psa. 10. 8 his eyes are privily set against the poor

SET time —

- A limit, set or appointed time*, *קֶדֶשׁ* qesh.
 Job 14. 13 that thou wouldest appoint me a set time

SET up, to —

1. *To build, build up*, *בָּנָה* banah.
 Eze. 39. 15 then shall he set up a sign by it, till the
 2. *To perfect, finish*, *כָּלַל* kelal, 8.
 Ezra 5. 11 a great king of Israel builded and set up
 3. *To perfect, finish*, *כָּלַל* kelal, 8a.
 Ezra 4. 12 have set up the walls (thereof), and joined
 4. 13 this city be builded, and the walls set up
 4. 16 be builded . . . and the walls thereof set up
 4. *To set up*, *נָצַב* natsab, 5.
 Gen. 35. 14 Jacob set up a pillar in the place where
 Josh. 6. 26 in his youngest (son) shall he set up the
 1 Sa. 15. 12 he set him up a place, and is gone about
 1 Ki. 16. 34 set up the gates thereof in his youngest
 2 Ki. 17. 10 they set them up images and groves in
 Jer. 31. 21 Set thee up way marks, make thee high
 5. *To lift up*, *נָצַב* nasa.
 Isa. 11. 12 he shall set up an ensign for the nations,
 45. 20 that set up the wood of their graven
 Jer. 4. 6 Set up the standard toward Zion: retire
 6. 1 and set up a sign of fire in Beth-haccerem
 50. 2 set up a standard: publish, (and) conceal
 51. 12 Set up the standard upon the walls of B.
 51. 27 Set ye up a standard in the land, blow the
 6. *To give (up, forth)*, *נָתַן* nathan.
 Dau. 12. 11 abomination that maketh desolate set up
 7. *To cause to go up*, *נָתַן* alah, 5.
 Eze. 14. 7 setteth up his idols in his heart, and pu.

SET up, to —

1. *To cause to go up*, *נָתַן* alah, 5.
 Eze. 14. 3 these men have set up their idols in their
 14. 4 Every man . . . that setteth up his idols in
 9. *To cause to stand*, *נָצַב* amad, 5.
 2 Ch. 23. 14 set them up (to be) his gods, and bowed
 33. 19 set up groves and graven images, before
 Ezra 2. 68 offered . . . for the house of God to set it up
 Neh. 3. 1 they sanctified it, and set up the doors of
 3. 6, 13, 14, 15 set up the doors thereof, the
 6. 1 I had not set up the doors upon the gates
 7. 1 wall was built, and I had set up the doors

10. To cause to rise up, *קָם* qum, 5.

- Exod. 40. 2 shalt thou set up the tabernacle of the te.
 Num. 1. 51 the Levites shall set it up: and the tra.
 7. 1 the day that Moses had fully set up the
 10. 21 (the other) did set up the tabernacle ag.
 Deut. 16. 22 Neither shalt thou set thee up (any) im.
 27. 2 thou shalt set thee up great stones, and
 27. 4 ye shall set up these stones, which I co.
 Josh. 4. 9 Joshua set up twelve stones in the midst
 24. 26 set it up there under an oak that (was) by
 Judg. 18. 30 the children of Dan set up the graven im.
 2 Sa. 3. 10 and to set up the throne of David over Is.
 7. 12 I will set up thy seed after thee, which
 1 Ki. 7. 21 he set up the pillars in the porch of the
 7. 21 he set up the right pillar, and called the
 7. 21 he set up the left pillar, and called the
 15. 4 to set up his son after him, and to estab.
 1 Ch. 21. 18 David should go up, and set up an altar
 Job 16. 12 shake me to pieces, and set me up for
 Isa. 23. 13 they set up the towers thereof, they rai.
 Jer. 10. 20 (there is) none . . . to set up my curtains
 23. 4 I will set up shepherds over them which
 51. 12 set up the watchmen, prepare the ambu.
 Eze. 34. 23 I will set up one shepherd over them, and
 Dau. 2. 21 he removeth kings, and setteth up kings
 2. 44 shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom
 3. 1 he set it up in the plain of Dura, in the
 3. 2, 3, 7 that Nebuchadnezzar . . . had set up
 3. 5 that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath set up
 3. 12, 18 the golden image which thou hast set up
 3. 14 the golden image which I have set up
 4. 17 and setteth up over it the basest of men

11. To raise up, *רָם* rum, 3a.

- Ezra 9. 9 to set up the house of our God, and to re.
 Psa. 27. 5 hide me: he shall set me up upon a rock
 Eze. 31. 4 the deep set him up on high with her r.

12. To cause to rise, raise up, *רָם* rum, 5.

- Gen. 31. 45 Jacob took a stone, and set it up (for) a
 Psa. 75. 7 he putteth down one, and setteth up an.
 89. 42 Thou hast set up the right hand of his a
 Isa. 49. 22 I will . . . set up my standard to the people
 Lam. 2. 17 hath set up the horn of thine adversaries
 Dan. 5. 19 whom he would he set up, and whom he

13. To make or set on high, *נָצַב* sagab, 3.

- Isa. 9. 11 the LORD shall set up the adversaries of

14. To set, place, put, *שָׂם* sum, sim.

- Gen. 28. 18 set it up (for) a pillar, and poured oil up
 Exod. 40. 8 thou shalt set up the court round about
 40. 18 set up the boards thereof, and put in the
 40. 21 set up the veil of the covering, and cove.
 40. 28 he set up the hanging (at) the door of the
 Job 5. 11 To set up on high those that be low; that
 Psa. 74. 4 Thine enemies . . . they set up their ensigns
 Isa. 57. 8 Behind the doors . . . hast thou set up thy
 Jer. 11. 13 have ye set up altars to (that) shameful

15. To cause to settle down, *שָׁקַע* shuken, 5.

- Josh. 18. 1 set up the tabernacle of the congregation

16. To make right again, *ἀνορθόω* anorthōō.

- Acts 15. 16 I will build again . . . and I will set it up

17. To put over or upon, *ἐπιτίθημι* epitithēmi.

- Matt. 27. 37 set up over his head his accusation writ.

18. To set, place, put, *ἵστημι* histēmi.

- Acts 6. 13 set up false witnesses, which said, This

SET up, to be —

1. *To make erect*, *נָצַב* zeyaph.
 Ezra 6. 11 being set up, let him be langed thereon

2. To be appointed, *נָצַב* nasak, 2.

- Prov. 8. 23 I was set up from everlasting, from the

3. To be set up, *נָצַב* natsab, 5.

- Gen. 28. 12 behold a ladder set up on the earth, and

SET with, to —

- To sow*, *זָרָה* zara.
 Isa. 17. 10 plant pleasant plants, and shalt set it wi.

SETH, SELETH, *מְכַסֵּם* compensation, sprout, *צֶמֶח*.

1. The son of Adam and Eve, born after the death of
 Abel. B.C. 3874-2962.

- Gen. 4. 25 and she bare a son, and called his name S.
 4. 26 to S., to him also there was born a son
 5. 3 after his image; and called his name S.
 5. 4 the days of Adam after he had begotten S.
 5. 6 And S. lived an hundred and five years
 5. 7 S. lived after he begat Enos eight hundred
 5. 8 the days of S. were nine hundred and tw.
 1 Ch. 1. 1 Adam, S., Enosh
 Luke 3. 38 of Enos, which was (the son) of S., which

2. An unknown king or race.

- Num. 24. 17 and shall . . . destroy all the children of S.

SE-THUR, *סֵתוּר* secreted, hidden.

- An Asherite, son of Michael, whom Moses sent to spy out
 the land. B.C. 1490.

Num. 13. 13 Of the tribe of Asher S. the son of Michael

SETTER forth —

- A teller forth, announcer*, *καταγγελλεύς* kataγγelleus.

- Acts 17. 18 He seemeth to be a setter forth of strange

SETTING —

1. A filling in, *מִלְאָה* milluah.

- Exod. 28. 17 thou shalt set in it settings of stones, (e.)

2. To give, *נָתַן* nathan.

- Eze. 43. 8 In their setting of their threshold by my

3. With, *μετὰ* (gen.) meta.

- Matt. 27. 66 scaling the stone, and setting a watch

SETTLE —

1. border, *מִגְרָה* azarah.

- Eze. 43. 14 (even) to the lower settle (shall be) two.
 43. 14 from the lesser settle (even) to the . . . set.
 43. 17 the settle (shall be) fourteen cubits long
 43. 20 on the four corners of the settle, and up.
 45. 19 the four corners of the settle of the altar

SETTLE, to —

1. *To cause to sit down*, *יָשַׁב* yashab, 5.
 Eze. 36. 11 I will settle you after your old estates, a

2. To deepen, make go down, *נָחַת* nachath, 3.

- Psa. 65. 10 thou shalt settle the furrows thereof; thou

3. To cause to stand still, *נָצַב* amad, 5.

- 2 Ki. 8. 11 he settled his countenance steadfastly, un.

- 1 Ch. 17. 14 I will settle him in mine house and in my

4. To be quiet, at rest, *שָׁקַע* shagad.

- Jer. 48. 11 he hath settled on his lees, and hath not

5. To lay a foundation, establish firmly, *θεμελιόω*.

- 1 Pe. 5. 10 make you perfect . . . strengthen, [settle]

6. To put, place, set, *τίθημι* tithēmi.

- Luke 21. 14 [Settle] (it) therefore in your hearts, not

SETTLED, to be —

1. *To be sunk, settled, fastened*, *נָצַב* taba, 6.
 Prov. 8. 25 Before the mountains were settled, before

2. To be set up, *נָצַב* natsab, 2.

- Psa. 119. 89 For ever, O LORD, thy word is settled in

SETTLED (place, that are) —

1. A prepared place, *מָקוֹם* makon.

- 1 Ki. 8. 13 a settled place for thee to abide in forev.

2. To be congealed, hardened, *קָפָה* qapha.

- Zeph. 1. 12 punish the men that are settled on their

3. Seated, settled, *ἐδραϊός* hedraios.

- Col. 1. 23 continue in the faith grounded and settled

SEVEN (fold, times), seventh —

1. Seven, *שֶׁבַע* shabua.

- Eze. 45. 21 have the passover, a feast of seven days

2. Seven, *שֶׁבַע* shaba, shibah.

- Gen. 4. 24 truly Lamech seventy and sevenfold
 5. 7 Seth lived . . . eight hundred and seven ye.
 5. 25 lived an hundred eighty and seven years
 5. 26 lived after he begat Lamech seven hun.
 5. 31 seven hundred seventy and seven years
 7. 2 thou shalt take to thee by sevens, the ma.
 7. 3 Of fowls also of the air by sevens, the m.
 7. 4 yet seven days, and I will cause it to rain
 7. 10 it came to pass after seven days, that the
 8. 10, 12 And he stayed yet other seven days
 8. 14 on the seven and twentieth day of the
 11. 21 Reu lived . . . two hundred and seven years
 12. 28 Abraham set seven ewe lambs of the flock
 21. 29 What (mean) these seven ewe lambs wh.
 21. 30 For (these) seven ewe lambs shalt thou ta.
 23. 1 Sarah was an hundred and seven and tw.
 23. 17 an hundred and thirty and seven years
 29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for Rachel
 29. 20 Jacob served seven years for Rachel; and
 29. 27 thou shalt serve with me yet seven other ye.
 29. 30 and served with him yet seven other ye.
 31. 23 pursued after him seven days' journey; and
 33. 3 bowed himself to the ground seven times
 41. 2, 18 there came up out of the river seven
 41. 3 seven other kine came up after them out
 41. 4 did eat up the seven well favoured and
 41. 5 seven ears of corn came up upon one st.
 41. 6 seven thin ears and blasted with the east
 41. 7 the seven thin ears devoured the seven r.
 41. 19 seven other kine came up after them, poor
 41. 20 ill favoured kine did eat up the first sev.
 41. 22 seven ears came up in one stalk, full and
 41. 23 seven ears, withered, thin, (and) blasted
 41. 24 the thin ears devoured the seven good e.
 41. 26 The seven good kine (are) seven years, a
 41. 26 the seven good ears (are) seven years: the
 41. 27 And the seven thin and ill favoured kine
 41. 27 that came up after them (are) seven ye.
 41. 27 the seven empty ears . . . shall be seven ye.
 41. 29 there come seven years of great plenty
 41. 30 there shall arise after them seven years
 41. 34 take up the fifth part . . . in these seven plen.
 41. 36 for store to the land against the seven y.
 41. 47 in the seven plenteous years the earth br.
 41. 48 he gathered up all the food of the seven
 41. 53 the seven years of plenteousness that was
 41. 54 the seven years of dearth began to come
 46. 25 she bare these . . . all the souls (were) seven
 47. 28 age of Jacob was an hundred forty and s.
 50. 10 he made a mourning for his father seven

Exod. 2. 16 Now the priest of Midian had seven dau.
6. 16 (were) an hundred thirty and seven years
6. 20 (were) an hundred and thirty and seven
7. 25 Seven days were fulfilled, after that the
12. 15 Seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread
12. 19 Seven days shall there be no leavened food
13. 6 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened br.
13. 7 Unleavened bread shall be eaten seven da.
22. 30 seven days it shall be with his dam; on
23. 15 thou shalt eat unleavened bread seven d.
25. 37 thou shalt make the seven lamps thereof
29. 30 shall put them on seven days, when he
29. 35 seven days shalt thou consecrate them
29. 37 Seven days thou shalt make an atonem.
34. 18 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened br.
37. 23 he made his seven lamps, and his snuffers
38. 24 seven hundred and thirty shekels, after
38. 25 a thousand seven hundred and threescore
38. 28 of the thousand seven hundred seventy
Lev. 4. 6 sprinkle of the blood seven times before
4. 17 sprinkle (it) seven times before the LORD
8. 11 sprinkled thereof upon the altar seven ti.
8. 33 ye shall not go out. (in) seven days, until
8. 33 for seven days shall he consecrate you
8. 35 Therefore shall ye abide. seven days, and
12. 2 she shall be unclean seven days; accord.
14. 2 shut up (him that hath) the plague seven
15. 21, 26 priest shall shut him up seven da.
15. 31 shut up (him that hath) the plague. sev.
15. 33 shut up (him that hath) the scall seven d.
15. 35 shut up (it that hath) the plague seven da.
15. 36 and he shall shut it up seven days more
15. 37 and he shall sprinkle upon him. seven times
17. 8 shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven da.
17. 16 sprinkle of the oil with his finger seven
17. 27 sprinkle. (some) of the oil. seven times
18. 38 the priest shall. shut up the house seven ti.
19. 41 And he shall. sprinkle the house seven ti.
19. 41 he shall number to himself seven days for
19. 41 she shall be put apart seven days; and
19. 41 he shall be unclean seven days; and all
19. 41 she shall number to herself seven days, and
19. 41 he shall sprinkle of the blood. seven times
19. 41 shall sprinkle of the blood. seven times
22. 27 then it shall be seven days under the dam
22. 27 seven days ye must eat unleavened bread
23. 8 ye shall offer an offering. seven days
23. 15 seven sabbaths shall be complete
23. 18 ye shall offer with t^h. leaven seven lambs
23. 34 the feast of tabernacles (for) seven days un.
23. 36 Seven days ye shall offer an offering made
23. 39 keep a feast unto the LORD seven days
23. 40 rejoice before the LORD your God seven
23. 41 keep it a feast unto the LORD seven days
23. 42 ye shall dwell in booths seven days; all
23. 42 thou shalt number seven sabbaths of ye.
25. 8 seven times seven years; and the space of
25. 8 the seven sabbaths of years shall be unto
26. 18 I will punish you seven times more for your
26. 21 I will bring seven times more plagues upon
26. 24 will punish you yet seven times for your
26. 28 I. will chasten you seven times for your
Num. 1. 31 fifty and seven thousand and four hundred
1. 31 threescore and two thousand and seven
2. 8 fifty and seven thousand and four hundr.
2. 26 threescore and two thousand and seven
3. 31 an hundred thousand and fifty and seven
3. 32 (were) seven thousand and five hundred
4. 36 two thousand seven hundred and fifty
8. 2 the seven lamps shall give light over ag.
12. 14 should she not be ashamed seven days?
12. 14 let her be shut out from the camp seven
12. 15 Miriam was shut out from the camp seven
13. 22 Hebron was built seven years before Zoan
16. 49 fourteen thousand and seven hundred
17. 4 and sprinkle of her blood. seven times
17. 11 He that toucheth. shall be unclean seven
17. 14 and all. shall be unclean seven days
17. 16 whosoever toucheth. be unclean seven da.
17. 1, 29 said unto Balak, Build me here seven
17. 1 prepare me here seven oxen and seven
23. 4 I have prepared seven altars, and I have
23. 14 built seven altars, and offered a bullock
23. 29 prepare me here seven bullocks and sev.
26. 7 forty and three thousand and seven hun.
26. 34 fifty and two thousand and seven hundr.
26. 51 and a thousand seven hundred and thirty
28. 11 seven lambs of the first year without sp.
28. 17 seven days shall unleavened bread be ea.
28. 19, 27 one ram, and seven lambs of the first
28. 21, 29 tenth deal. throughout the seven la.
28. 24 ye shall offer daily, throughout the seven
29. 2, 8, 36 one ram, (and) seven lambs of the fi.
29. 4, 10 for one lamb, throughout the seven
29. 12 shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven
29. 35 seven bullocks, two rams, (and) fourteen
31. 10 do ye abide without the camp seven days
31. 36 three hundred thousand and seven and
31. 43 seven thousand and five hundred sheep
31. 52 sixteen thousand seven hundred and fifty
Deut. 7. 1 seven nations greater and mightier than
7. 1 At the end of (every) seven years thou sh.
15. 9 The seventh year, the year of release, is
15. 9 seven days shalt thou eat unleavened br
16. 4 there shall be no leavened bread. seven
16. 9 Seven weeks shalt thou number unto th.
16. 9 begin to number the seven weeks from
16. 13 observe the feast of the tabernacles seven
16. 15 Seven days shalt thou keep a solemn fea.
28. 7 they shall. flee before thee seven ways
28. 25 thou shalt. flee seven ways before them
31. 10 At the end of (every) seven years, in the

Josh. 6. 4 seven priests shall bear before the ark se.
6. 4 ye shall compass the city seven times, and
6. 6 let seven priests bear seven trumpets of
6. 8, 13 seven priests bearing the seven trum.
6. 15 and compassed the city. seven times: on
6. 15 that day they compassed the city seven ti.
18. 2 among the children of Israel seven tribes
18. 5 they shall divide it into seven parts: Ju.
18. 6 describe the land (into) seven parts, and
18. 9 described it by cities into seven parts in
Judg. 6. 1 delivered. into the hand of Midian seven
6. 25 even the second bullock of seven years old
8. 26 a thousand and seven hundred (shekels)
12. 9 and he judged Israel seven years
14. 12 declare it me within the seven days of the
14. 17 she wept before him the seven days
16. 7 If they bind me with seven green withs
16. 8 the lords. brought up to her seven green
16. 13 If thou weavest the seven locks of my head
16. 19 caused him to shave off the seven locks of
20. 15 seven hundred chosen men left handed
20. 16 which is better to thee than seven sons
Ruth 4. 15 the barren hath born seven; and she that
1 Sa. 2. 5 in the country of the Philistines seven mo.
6. 7 seven days shalt thou tarry, till I come to
11. 3 Give us seven days' respite, that we may se.
13. 8 he tarried seven days, according to the set
16. 10 Jesse made one of his sons to pass before
31. 13 buried (them) under a tree. and fasted se.
2 Sa. 2. 11 the time that David was king. was seven
5. 5 he reigned over Judah seven years and six
5. 8 seven hundred horsemen, and twenty th.
10. 18 David slew (the men of) seven hundred ch.
21. 6 Let seven of his sons be delivered unto us
21. 9 they fell (all) seven together, and were put
23. 39 Uriah the Hittite: thirty and seven in all
24. 13 Shall seven years of famine come unto thee
1 Ki. 2. 11 seven years reigned he in Hebron, and th.
6. 38 the third (was) seven cubits broad: for wi.
7. 17 Seven for the one chapter, and seven for
8. 65 Seven days and seven days, (even) fourteen
11. 3 he had seven hundred wives, princesses, a
16. 10, 15 in the twenty and seventh year of Asa
16. 15 did Zimri reign seven days in Tirzah. And
18. 43 nothing. And he said, Go again seven tim.
19. 18 I have left (one) seven thousand in Israel
20. 15 the children of Israel, (being) seven thou.
20. 29 pitched one over against the other seven
20. 30 a wall fell upon twenty and seven thous.
2 Ki. 3. 9 they fetched a compass of seven day's jo.
3. 26 he took with him seven hundred men that
4. 35 the child sneezed seven times, and the chil.
5. 10 Go and wash in Jordan seven times, and thy
5. 14 and dipped himself seven times in Jordan
8. 1 it shall also come upon the land seven years
8. 2 sojourned in the land of the Philistines se.
8. 3 it came to pass at the seven years' end, that
11. 21 Seven years old (was) Jehoash when he b.
12. 1 In the seventh year of Jehu, Jehoash be.
12. 10 In the thirty and seventh year of Joash ki.
15. 1 In the twenty and seventh year of Jerob.
24. 16 all the men of might, (even) seven thous.
25. 8 in the fifth month, on the seventh (day)
25. 27 the seven and thirtieth year of the cap.
25. 27 on the seven and twentieth (day) of the
1 Ch. 3. 4 there he reigned seven years and six mo.
3. 24 And the sons of Elioenai (were). seven
5. 13 and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber. seven
5. 18 four and forty thousand seven hundred
7. 5 reckoned. fourscore and seven thousand
9. 13 a thousand and seven hundred and three.
9. 25 (were) to come after seven days from time
10. 12 buried their bones. and fasted seven da.
12. 25 men of valour for the war, seven thousa.
12. 27 with him (were) three thousand and seven
12. 34 with them. thirty and seven thousand
15. 26 they offered seven bullocks and seven ra.
18. 4 seven thousand horsemen, and twenty th.
19. 18 David slew of the Syrians seven thousand
20. 30 men of valour, a thousand and seven hu.
26. 32 two thousand and seven hundred chief
29. 4 seven thousand talents of refined silver
29. 27 seven years reigned he in Hebron, and
2 Ch. 7. 8 Solomon kept the feast seven days, and
9. 7 dedication. seven days, and the feast se.
13. 9 with a young bullock and seven rams, (the
15. 11 seven hundred oxen and seven thousand
17. 11 seven thousand and seven hundred rams
17. 11 seven thousand and seven hundred he go.
24. 1 Joash (was) seven years old when he be.
26. 13 seven thousand and five hundred, that ma.
29. 21 they brought seven bullocks, and seven
29. 21 seven lambs, and seven he goats, for a sin
30. 21 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven
30. 22 they did eat throughout the feast seven da.
30. 23 other seven days: and they kept (other) s.
34. 4 a thousand bullocks and seven thousand
35. 17 and the feast of unleavened bread seven
Ezra 2. 5 The children of Arah, seven hundred se.
2. 9 the children of Zaccai, seven hundred and
2. 25 The children of. Beeroth, seven hundred
2. 33 The children of Lod. seven hundred tw.
2. 38 a thousand two hundred forty and seven
2. 65 seven thousand three hundred thirty auds.
2. 66 Their horses (were) seven hundred thirty
2. 67 six thousand seven hundred and twenty
6. 22 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven
7. 7 in the seventh year of Artaxerxes the ki.
8. 35 seventy and seven lambs, twelve he goats
Neh. 7. 14 The children of Zaccai, seven hundred and

Neh. 7. 18 Adonikam, six hundred threescore and se.
7. 19 Bigvai, two thousand threescore and sev.
7. 29 The men of. Beeroth, seven hundred fo.
7. 37 The children of Lod. seven hundred tw.
7. 41 a thousand two hundred forty and seven
7. 67 seven thousand three hundred thirty. se.
7. 68 Their horses, seven hundred thirty and
7. 69 six thousand seven hundred and twenty
7. 72 and threescore and seven priest's garment.
8. 18 they kept the feast seven days; and on
Esth. 1. 1 an hundred and seven and twenty provi.
1. 5 the king made a feast. seven days, in the
1. 10 the seven chamberlains that served in the
1. 14 the seven princes of Persia and Media, wh.
2. 9 seven maidens, (which were) meet to be
2. 16 taken. into his house. in the seventh ye.
8. 9 an hundred twenty and seven provinces
9. 30 to the hundred twenty and seven provin.
Job 1. 2 there were born unto him seven sons and
1. 3 His substance also was seven thousand
2. 13 sat down with him. seven days and seven
5. 19 yeal, in seven there shall no evil touch th.
42. 8 take unto you now seven bullocks and se.
Psa. 119. 164 Seven times a day do I praise thee beca.
Prov. 6. 16 ya, seven (are) an abomination unto him
9. 1 she hath hewn out her seven pillars
24. 16 a just (man) falleth seven times, and ris.
26. 16 than seven men that can render a reason
26. 25 (there are) seven abominations in his he.
Eccl. 11. 2 Give a portion to seven, and also to eight
Isa. 4. 1 seven women shall take hold of one man
11. 15 shall smite it in the seven streams, and ma.
30. 26 light of the sun. as the light of seven da.
Jer. 15. 9 She that hath born seven languisheth
34. 14 At the end of seven years let ye go every
34. 25 seven men of them that were near the ki.
52. 28 In the seventh year three thousand Jews
52. 30 carried away captive. seven hundred fo.
52. 31 in the seven and thirtieth year of the ca.
Eze. 3. 15 I sat. astonished among them: seven days
3. 16 it came to pass at the end of seven days
17. 17 it came to pass in the seven and twentieth
30. 20 in the first (month), in the seventh (day)
39. 9 they shall burn them with fire seven ya.
39. 12 seven months shall the house of Israel be
39. 14 after the end of seven months shall they
40. 22 and they went up unto it by seven steps
40. 26 (there were) seven steps to go up to it, and
41. 3 and the breadth of the door seven cubits
42. 25 Seven days shalt thou prepare every day
42. 26 Seven days shall they purge the altar and
42. 26 they shall reckon unto him seven days
45. 20 so thou shalt do the seventh (day) of the
45. 23 seven days of the feast he shall prepare a
45. 23 seven bullocks and seven rams. the seven
45. 23 In the seventh (month), in the fifteenth day
Dan. 9. 25 (shall be) seven weeks, and threescore and
Mic. 5. 5 then shall we raise against him seven sh.
Zech. 3. 9 upon one stone (shall be) seven eyes: be.
4. 2 seven lamps. and seven pipes to the seven
4. 10 shall see the plummet. (with) those seven
3. Seventh, שְׁבִיעִי shebi.
Gen. 2. 2 on the seventh day God ended his work
2. 2 he rested on the seventh day from all his
2. 3 God blessed the seventh day and sanctified
8. 4 the ark rested in the seventh month, on the
Exod. 15. from the first day until the seventh day
12. 16 in the seventh day there shall be an holy
13. 6 in the seventh day (shall be) a feast to the
16. 26 on the seventh day, (which is) the sabbath
16. 27 there went out (some). on the seventh day
16. 29 let no man go out of his place on the sev.
16. 30 So the people rested on the seventh day
20. 10 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of the L.
20. 11 the LORD. rested the seventh day: where.
21. 2 in the seventh he shall go out free for no.
21. 11 the seventh (year) thou shalt let it rest and
23. 12 on the seventh day thou shalt rest; that
24. 16 the seventh day he called unto Moses out
31. 15 but in the seventh (is) the sabbath of rest.
31. 17 on the seventh day he rested, and was re.
34. 21 on the seventh day thou shalt rest: in ea.
35. 2 on the seventh day there shall be to you
Lev. 13. 5 the priest shall look on him the seventh
13. 6 shall look on him again the seventh day
13. 27 the priest shall look upon him the seventh
13. 32, 34 in the seventh day the priest shall lo.
13. 51 he shall look on the plague on the seventh
14. 9 it shall be on the seventh day, that hesh.
14. 39 the priest shall come again the seventh day
16. 29 in the seventh month, on the tenth (day)
23. 3 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of rest, an
23. 8 in the seventh day (is) an holy convocation
23. 16 unto the morrow after the seventh sabbath
23. 24 In the seventh month, in the first (day)
23. 27 on the tenth (day) of this seventh month
23. 34 The fifteenth day of this seventh month
23. 39 in the fifteenth day of the seventh month
23. 41 ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month
25. 4 in the seventh year shall be a sabbath on
25. 9 to sound on the tenth (day) of the seventh
25. 20 What shall we eat the seventh year? be.
Num. 6. 9 on the seventh day shall he shave it
7. 48 On the seventh day Elishama the son of
19. 12 and on the seventh day he shall be clean
19. 12 then the seventh day he shall not be clean
19. 19 on the seventh day; and on the seventh day
28. 25 on the seventh day ye shall have an holy
29. 1 in the seventh month, on the first (day) of
29. 7 have on the tenth (day) of this seventh mo.
29. 12 on the fifteenth day of the seventh month

Num 23. 32 on the seventh day seven bullocks, two a.
 31. 19 on the third day, and on the seventh day
 23. 24 ye shall wash your clothes on the seventh
 Dent. 5. 14 the seventh day (is) the sabbath of the L.
 15. 12 in the seventh year thou shalt let him go
 16. 8 on the seventh day (shall be) a solemn
 Josh. 6. 4 and the seventh day ye shall compass the
 6. 15 it came to pass on the seventh day, that
 6. 16 it came to pass at the seventh time, when
 10. 40 the seventh lot came out for the tribe of
 Judg 14. 15, 17 it came to pass on the seventh day th.
 14. 18 said unto him on the seventh day before
 2 Sa. 12. 18 it came to pass on the seventh day, that
 1 Ki. 8. 2 Ethaniam, which (is) the seventh month
 18. 44 it came to pass at the seventh time, that
 20. 29 in the seventh day the battle was joined
 2 Ki. 11. 4 the seventh year Jehoiada sent and fetched
 18. 9 which (was) the seventh year of Hoshea
 23. 25 it came to pass in the seventh month, that
 1 Ch. 2. 15 Ozem the sixth, David the seventh
 12. 11 Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh
 24. 10 The seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Ab.
 5. 14 The seventh to Jesharelah, (he), his sons
 26. 3 Jehohanan the sixth, Elioenai the seventh
 26. 5 Issachar the seventh, Penlthai the eighth
 27. 10 The seventh (captain) for the seventh mo.
 2 Ch. 5. 3 the feast which (was) in the seventh mo.
 7. 10 three and twentieth day of the seventh mo.
 23. 1 in the seventh year Jehoiada strengthened
 23. 7 and finished (them) in the seventh month
 Ezra 3. 1 when the seventh month was come, and
 3. 6 From the first day of the seventh month
 8. 7 which (was) in the seventh year of the ki.
 Neh. 7. 73 when the seventh month came, the child.
 8. 2 upon the first day of the seventh month
 8. 14 in booths in the feast of the seventh mo.
 10. 31 and (that) we would leave the seventh year
 Esth. 1. 10 On the seventh day, when the heart of the
 Jer. 28. 17 died the same year, in the seventh month
 44. 1 it came to pass in the seventh month, (th.)
 Eze. 20. 1 it came to pass in the seventh year, in the
 45. 25 In the seventh (month), in the fifteenth
 Hag. 2. 1 In the seventh (month), in the one and tw.
 Zech. 7. 5 and mourned in the fifth and seventh (mo.).
 8. 19 the fast of the seventh and the fast of the
 4. Seven, שבעה shibah.
 Ezra 7. 14 sent of the king, and of his seven couns.
 Dan. 3. 19 seven times more than it was wont to be
 4. 16 and let seven times pass over him
 4. 23 with the beasts, till seven times pass over
 4. 25 seven times shall pass over thee, till thou
 5. Seven, שבעה shibah.
 Job 42. 13 He had also seven sons and three daugh.
 6. Sevenfold, שבעתיים shibathayim.
 Gen. 4. 15 vengeance shall be taken on him sevenf.
 24 If Cain shall be avenged sevenfold, truly
 2 Sa. 21. 9 they fell (all) seven together, and were put
 Psa. 12. 6 (as) silver tried, purified seven times
 79. 12 render unto our neighbours sevenfold into
 Prov. 6. 31 But (if) he be found, he shall restore sev.
 Isa. 30. 26 and the light of the sun shall be sevenfold
 7. The seventh, ἑβδομος hebdomos.
 John 4. 52 Yesterday at the seventh hour the fever
 Heb. 4. 4 he spake in a certain place of the seventh
 4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from all his
 Jude 14 Enoch, also, the seventh from Adam, pr.
 Rev. 8. 1 when he had opened the seventh seal, th.
 10. 7 in the days of the voice of the seventh an.
 11. 15 the seventh angel sounded; and there we.
 16. 17 the seventh angel poured out his vial into
 21. 20 the seventh, chrysolite; the eighth, beryl
 8. Seven, ἑπτά hepta.
 Matt 12. 45 taketh with himself seven other spirits
 15. 34 And they said, Seven, and a few little fi.
 15. 36 he took the seven loaves and the fishes
 15. 37 the broken (meat) that was left seven ba.
 16. 10 Neither the seven loaves of the four tho.
 18. 22 Jesus saith. Until seven times seven
 22. 25 there were with us seven brethren: and
 22. 26 second also, and the third, into the sev.
 22. 28 whose wife shall she be of the seven? for
 Mark 8. 5 How many loaves have ye? they said, S.
 8. 6 he took the seven loaves, and gave thanks
 8. 20 And when the seven among four thousand
 8. 20 how many baskets full. And they said, S.
 12. 20 there were seven brethren: and the first
 12. 22 And the seven had her, and left no seed
 12. 23 whose wife shall she be. for the seven had
 16. 0 (Mary... out of whom he had cast seven)
 Luke 2. 36 had lived with an husband seven years fr.
 8. 2 Magdalene, out of whom went seven de.
 11. 26 taketh (to him) seven other spirits more
 20. 20 There were therefore seven brethren: and
 20. 31 in like manner the seven also: and they
 20. 33 whose wife of them is she? for seven had
 Acts 6. 3 look ye out among you seven men of ho.
 13. 19 when he had destroyed seven nations in
 13. 14 there were seven sons of (one) Seva, a Jew
 20. 6 came... to Troas... where we abode seven d.
 21. 4 finding disciples, we tarried there seven d.
 21. 8 the evangelist, which was (one) of the se.
 21. 27 when the seven days were almost ended
 28. 14 were desired to tarry with them seven d.
 Heb. 11. 30 after they were compassed about seven d.
 Rev. 1. 4 John to the seven churches which are in
 1. 4 from the seven spirits which are before his
 1. 12 send (it) unto the (seven) churches which
 1. 12 being turned I saw seven golden candle,

Rev. 1. 13 in the midst of the (seven) candlesticks
 1. 16 And he had in his right hand seven stars
 1. 20 The mystery of the seven stars which th.
 1. 20 and the seven golden candlesticks
 1. 20 seven stars are the angels of the seven ch.
 1. 20 the seven candlesticks... are the seven ch.
 2. 1 he that holdeth the seven stars in his right
 2. 1 who walketh in the midst of the seven go.
 3. 1 the (seven) spirits of God, and the seven
 4. 5 seven lamps... which are the seven spirits
 5. 1 a book written... sealed with seven seals
 5. 2 to open the book, and to loose the seven
 5. 6 having seven horns and seven eyes, which
 5. 6 the (seven) spirits of God sent forth into
 6. 2 I saw the seven angels which stood before
 8. 2 and to them were given seven trumpets
 8. 6 the seven angels which had the seven tr.
 10. 3 when he had cried, seven thunders uttered
 10. 4 when the seven thunders had uttered their
 14. 2 Seal up those things which the (seven) th.
 11. 13 in the earthquake were slain... seven tho.
 12. 3 having seven heads and ten horns, and se.
 13. 3 having seven heads and ten horns, and up.
 15. 1 seven angels having the seven last plagues
 15. 6 the seven angels... having the seven pla.
 15. 7 gave unto the seven angels seven golden
 16. 8 till the seven plagues of the seven angels
 16. 1 I heard a great voice... saying to the seven
 17. 1 one of the seven angels which had the se.
 17. 3 a scarlet coloured beast... having seven h.
 17. 7 which hath the seven heads and ten hor.
 17. 9 The seven heads are seven mountains, on
 17. 10 there are seven kings: five are fallen, and
 17. 11 he, is the eighth, and is of the seven, and
 21. 9 there came unto me one of the seven an.
 21. 9 the seven vials full of the seven last pla.
 9. Seven times, ἑπτάκις heptakis.
 Matt 18. 21 how oft shall I forgive him? till seven ti.
 18. 22 Until seven times; but, Until seventy ti.
 Luke 17. 4 seven times in a day, and seven times in
 SE-VEN STARS, ἑπτὰ Kimah.
 The Pleiades: their names are Alcyone, Merope, Maia,
 Electra, Taygeta, Sterope, and Celaeno; they are also
 called Atlantides and Hesperides.
 Amos 5. 8 him) that maketh the seven stars and O.
 SEVEN thousand —
 Seven thousand, ἑπτακισχίλιοι heptakischiilioi.
 Rom 11. 4 I have reserved to myself seven thousand
 SEVENTEEN, seventeenth —
 1. Seven and ten, שבעה עשר shibah va'sarah.
 Jer. 32. 9 the money, (even) seventeen shekels of si.
 2. Seventy and seven, שבעים ושבתיים shibim veshibah.
 Judg. 8. 14 he described... threescore and seventeen
 3. Seven (and) ten, שבע ועתשר or עשרה ושבתיים sheba.
 Gen. 7. 11 in the second month, the seventeenth day
 8. 4 on the seventeenth day of the month, up.
 37. 2 Joseph, (being) seventeen years old, was
 47. 28 Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seven.
 1 Ki. 14. 21 Rehoboam... reigned seventeen years in J.
 22. 51 the seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat king
 2 Ki. 13. 1 Jehoahaz... began to reign... seventeen ye.
 16. 1 In the seventeenth year of Pekah the son
 1 Ch. 7. 11 seventeen thousand and two hundred... fit
 24. 15 The seventeenth to Hezir, the eighteenth
 25. 24 The seventeenth to Joshbekashah, (he)
 2 Ch. 12. 13 he reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem
 Ezra 2. 39 children of Harim, a thousand and seven.
 Neh. 7. 42 children of Harim, a thousand and seven.
 SEVENTY (times) —
 1. Seventy, שבעים shibim.
 Gen. 4. 24 truly Lamech seventy and sevenfold
 5. 12 And Cain lived seventy years, and be.
 5. 31 seven hundred seventy and seven years
 11. 26 Terah lived seventy years, and begat Ab.
 12. 4 Abram (was) seventy and five years old
 Exod. 1. 5 all the sons that came... were seventy so.
 24. 1, 9 Abihun, and seventy of the elders of Is.
 38. 28 of the thousand seven hundred seventy
 38. 29 the brass of the offering (was) seventy ta.
 Num. 7. 13 one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after
 (So in verse 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.)
 7. 85 hundred and thirty (shekels), each bowl.
 11. 16 Gather unto me seventy men of the elders
 11. 24 gathered the seventy men of the elders of
 11. 25 and gave (it) unto the seventy elders; and
 31. 32 six hundred thousand and seventy thou.
 Judg. 9. 56 which he did... in slaying his seventy br.
 2 Sa. 24. 15 there died of the people... seventy thou.
 2 Ki. 10. 1 And Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria
 10. 6 the king's sons, (being) seventy persons
 7. 37 slew seventy persons, and put their heads
 1 Ch. 21. 14 there fell of Israel seventy thousand men
 Ezra 2. 3 thousand an hundred seventy and two
 2. 4 children, three hundred seventy and two
 2. 5 children of Arah, seven hundred seventy
 2. 36 The priests... nine hundred seventy and
 2. 40 of the children of Hodaviah, seventy and
 7. 7 the son of Athaliah, and with him seventy
 8. 14 Chai, and Zabud, and with them seven.
 8. 35 seventy and seven lambs, twelve he goats
 Neh. 7. 8 two thousand an hundred seventy and two
 7. 9 of Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and
 7. 39 The priests... nine hundred seventy and th.
 7. 43 of the children of Hodevah, seventy and
 11. 19 their brethren... (were) an hundred seventy
 Esth. 9. 16 slew of their foes seventy and five thou.

Isa. 23. 15 that Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years
 23. 15 after the end of seventy years shall Tyre
 23. 17 after the end of seventy years, that the
 Jer. 25. 11 these nations shall serve... seventy years
 25. 12 when seventy years are accomplished
 29. 10 after seventy years be accomplished at
 Eze. 8. 11 there stood before them seventy men of
 41. 12 the building... (was) seventy cubits broad
 Dan. 9. 2 that he would accomplish seventy years
 9. 24 Seventy weeks are determined upon thy
 Zech. 7. 5 When ye fasted... those seventy years, did
 2. Seventy, ἑβδομήκοντα hebdomēkonta.
 Luke 10. 1 the Lord appointed other seventy also
 10. 17 the seventy returned again with joy, say.
 3. Seventy times, ἑβδομηκοντάκις hebdomēkontakis.
 Matt 18. 22 Until seven times; but, Until seventy ti.
 SEVER (out, self), to —
 1. To separate, נָדַד badal, 5.
 Lev. 20. 26 have severed you from (other) people, that
 Deut. 4. 41 Moses severed three cities on this side J.
 Eze. 39. 14 they shall sever out men of continual em.
 2. To separate, make wonderful, נִפְלָא niphlah, 5.
 Exod. 8. 22 I will sever in that day the land of Goshen
 9. 4 the LORD shall sever between the cattle
 3. To be parted, נָדַד parad, 2.
 Judg. 4. 11 Heber... had severed himself from the K.
 4. To boundary off, ἀφορίζω aphorizō.
 Matt 13. 49 and sever the wicked from among the just
 SEVERAL, severally —
 1. Freedom, separation, נִפְלָא chophshuth.
 2 Ch. 26. 21 and dwell in a several house, (being) a
 2. Free, separate, נִפְלָא chophshith.
 2 Ki. 15. 5 he was a leper... and dwelt in a several
 3. One's own, ἴδιος idios.
 Matt 25. 15 to every man according to his several ab.
 1 Co. 12. 11 dividing to every man severally as he will
 SEVERITY —
 A cutting off, severity, ἀποτομία apotomia.
 Rom 11. 22 severity of God: on them which fell, sev.
 SEW (on, together, up), to —
 1. To sew up, נָפַח taphal.
 Job 14. 17 My transgression (is) sealed... thou sewest up
 2. To sew, נָפַח taphar.
 Gen. 3. 7 they sewed fig leaves together, and made
 Job 16. 15 I have sewed sackcloth upon my skin, and
 Eccl. 3. 7 A time to rend, and a time to sew; a time
 3. To sew upon, ἐπιρραπτω epirrhapto.
 Mark 2. 21 No man also seweth a piece of new cloth
 SEW, (women) that —
 To sew, נָפַח taphar, 3.
 Eze. 13. 18 Woe to the (women) that sew pillows to
 SHA-A-LAB-BIN, שַׁאֲלַבְבִּין shalabbin.
 A city in Dan, near Ajalon, on the slope of Mount Eph-
 raim; called Selebi by Jerome, but now Silbit; or
 Salaba, on the borders of Sebaste, according to
 Eusebius.
 Josh. 19. 42 And S., and Ajalon, and Jethlah
 SHA-AL-BIM, שַׁאֲלֵבִים shalabim. Same as preceding.
 Judg. 1. 35 the Amorites would dwell... in S.; yet the
 1 Ki. 4. 9 the son of Dekar, in Makaz, and in S., and
 SHA-AL-BO-NITE, שַׁאֲלֵבִי shalabi.
 Patronymic of Eliabba, a native of Shaalabbin.
 2 Sa. 23. 32 Eliabba the S., of the sons of Jashen, Jo.
 1 Ch. 11. 33 Aznaveth the Baharumite, Eliabba the S.
 SHA'-APH, שַׁאֲפִי shaphi. union, friendship.
 1. A son of Jahdai son of Caleb by his concubine Ephah.
 B.C. 1470.
 1 Ch. 2. 47 and Gesham, and Pelet, and Ephah, and S.
 2. Son of Caleb son of Hezron by his concubine Maachah.
 B.C. 1470.
 1 Ch. 2. 49 She bare also S. the father of Madmannah
 SHA-A-RA'-IM, SHA-RA'-IM, שַׁאֲרַאִים shalrahaim.
 A city in Judah or Simeon, near Adithaim and Beth-
 birei; now called Shilhim.
 Josh. 15. 36 S., and Adithaim, and Gederah, and G.
 1 Sa. 17. 52 the wounded... fell down by the way to S.
 1 Ch. 4. 31 And at Beth-macaboth... and at S.
 SHA-ASH-GAZ, שַׁאֲשָׁז shashaz.
 A chamberlain of Abasuerus king of Persia, who had
 the charge of the king's concubines. B.C. 515.
 Esth. 2. 14 to the custody of S., the king's chamberl.
 SHAB-BE'-THAI, שַׁבְּתַי sabbath-born.
 1. A Levite who helped in the matter of those that had
 taken strange wives. B.C. 445.
 Ezra 10. 15 Meshullam and S. the Levite helped them
 2. One who explained the law to the people after Ezra
 had read it to them. B.C. 445.
 Neh. 8. 7 Akkub, S., Hodijah, Maaseiah, Kelita A.
 3. A chief Levite in Jerusalem after the exile. B.C. 445.
 Neh. 11. 16 S. (had) the oversight of the outward bus.
 SHACH'-IA, שַׁחִיָּא shachia.
 A son of Shahrarim a Benjamite; some Hebrew copies
 read Shobia. B.C. 1350.
 1 Ch. 8. 10 Jeuz, and S., and Mirra. These (were) his

SHADE, shadow, shadowing —

1. Shadow, shade, defence, ἔσθλ. tsel.

- Gen. 19. 8 therefore came they under the shadow of
Judg. 9. 15 (then) come (and) put your trust in my sh.
9. 36 Thou seest the shadow of the mountains
2 Ki. 20. 9 shall the shadow go forward ten degrees
20. 10 It is a light thing for the shadow to go
20. 11 let the shadow return backward ten deg.
20. 11 he brought the shadow ten degrees back.
1 Ch. 29. 15 our days on the earth (are) as a shadow
Joh 8. 2 As a servant earnestly desireth the shad.
8. 9 because our days upon earth (are) a sha.
14. 2 he death also as a shadow, and continu.
17. 7 and all my members (are) as a shadow
Psa. 17. 8 hide me under the shadow of thy wings
36. 7 put their trust under the shadow of thy
57. 1 in the shadow of thy wings will I make
63. 7 in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice
103. 10 The hills were covered with the shadow
91. 1 shall abide under the shadow of the Alm.
102. 11 My days (are) like a shadow that declineth.
103. 23 I am gone like the shadow when it decli.
121. 5 the LORD (is) thy shade upon thy right ha.
144. 4 his days (are) as a shadow that passeth a.
Eccl. 6. 12 the days, which he spendeth as a shadow
8. 13 prolong (his) days, (which are) as a shad.
Song 2. 3 I sat down under his shadow with great
Isa. 4. 6 there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow
6. 3 make thy shadow as the night in the mi.
25. 4 a shadow from the heat, when the blast
25. 5 (even) the heat with the shadow of a clo.
30. 2 and to trust in the shadow of Egypt
30. 3 the trust in the shadow of Egypt (your)
32. 2 as the shadow of a great rock in a weary
34. 15 lay, and hatch, and gather under her sh.
38. 8 I will bring again the shadow of the deg.
49. 2 in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me
51. 16 have covered thee in the shadow of mine
Jer. 48. 45 They that fled stood under the shadow of
Lam. 4. 20 Under his shadow we shall live among the
Eze. 17. 23 in the shadow of the branches thereof sh.
31. 6 under his shadow dwelt all great nations
31. 12 the people, are gone down from his sha.
31. 17 (that) dwell under his shadow in the mi.
Hos. 4. 13 under oaks, because the shadow thereof
14. 7 They that dwell under his shadow shall
Jon. 4. 5 sat under it in the shadow, till he might
4. 6 that it might be a shadow over his head
2. A shadow, ἔσθλ. tsel.
Job 40. 22 The shady trees cover him (with) their sh.
Song 2. 17 Until the day break, and the shadows flee
4. 6 Until the day break, and the shadows flee
Jer. 6. 4 the shadows of the evening are stretched
3. To (cause a) shadow, ἔσθλ. tsalat, 5.
Eze. 31. 3 with fair branches, and with a shadowing
4. A shadow, shadowed, ἔσθλ. tselatsal.
Isa. 18. 1 Woe to the land shadowing with wings
5. A shadow, ἀποσκίασμα apokiasma.
Jas. 1. 17 no variableness, neither shadow of turn
6. A shade, shadow, σκία skio.
Matt. 4. 16 which sat in the region and shadow of de.
Mark 4. 32 the fowls, may lodge under the shadow
Luke 1. 79 in darkness and (in) the shadow of death
Acts 5. 15 that at the least the shadow of Peter pa.
Col. 2. 17 Which are a shadow of things to come, but
Heb. 8. 5 Who serve unto the example and shadow
10. 1 the law having a shadow of good things

SHADOW, to (have) —

1. To take shade, ἔσθλ. tsalat, 5.
Dan. 4. 12 the beasts of the field had shadow under
2. To shadow, shade fully, κατασκιάω kataskiazō.
Heb. 9. 5 over it the cherubim of glory shadowing

SHADOW of death —

A great shade or shadow, ἔσθλ. tsalmaveth.

- Job 3. 5 Let darkness and the shadow of death st.
10. 21 land of darkness, and the shadow of dea.
10. 22 of the shadow of death, without any ord.
12. 22 bringeth out to light the shadow of death
16. 16 and on my eyelids (is) the shadow of de.
24. 17 morning (is) to them even as the sha. of d.
24. 17 (they are in) the terrors of the shad. of d.
28. 3 the stones of darkness, and the shad. of d.
34. 22 (There is) no darkness, nor shadow of de.
38. 17 hast thou seen the doors of the shad. of d.
Psa. 23. 4 through the valley of the shadow of dea.
44. 19 and covered us with the shadow of death
107. 10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the sh. of d.
107. 14 out of darkness and the shadow of death
Isa. 9. 2 they that dwell in the land of the sh. of d.
Jer. 2. 6 a land of drought, and of the shadow of d.
13. 16 he turn it into the shadow of death, (and)
Amos 5. 8 turneth the shadow of death into the mo.

SHAD' RACH, ἔσθλ. rach.

The name which the chief of Nebuchadnezzar's eunuchs gave to Hananiah, one of the Jewish princes who were carried away to Babylon, and who was cast into the burning fiery furnace. B.C. 580.

- Dan. 1. 7 To Hananiah, of S.; and to Mishael, of M.
2:49 he set S. over the affairs of the province
3. 12 thou hast set . . . the affairs . . . of Babylon, S.
3. 13 Then Nebuchadnezzar . . . commanded . . . S.
3. 14 O S., Meshach, and Abednego, do not ye
3. 16 S. . . and Abednego, answered and said to
3. 19 form of his visage was changed against S.
3. 20 he commanded . . . mighty men . . . to bind S.

- Dan. 3. 22 those men that took up S., Meshach, and
3. 23 S. . . fell down bound into the midst of the
3. 26 S., Meshach, and Abednego . . . come forth
6. 26 Then S. . . came forth of the midst of the
3. 28 Blessed (be) the God of S., Meshach, and
3. 29 which speak . . . amiss against the God of S.
3. 30 the king promoted S., Meshach, and Ab.

SHADY trees —

Shades, ἔσθλ. tselim.

- Job 40. 21 He lieth under the shady trees, in the co.
40. 22 The shady trees cover him (with) their sh.

SHAFT —

1. A handle, arrow, ἔσθλ. chets.

- Isa. 49. 2 he hid me, and made me a polished shaft

2. The thigh, ἔσθλ. yarek.

- Exod. 25. 31 his shaft, and his branches, his bowls, his
37. 17 his shaft, and his branch, his bowls, his kn.
Num. 8. 4 (was of) beaten gold, unto the shaft there.

SHA'GE, ἔσθλ. erring, wandering.

Father of Jonathan the Hararite, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 34 Jonathan the son of S. the Hararite

SHA'HAR. See Aijelet Shahr.

SHA-HA-RA'-IM, ἔσθλ. double dawn.

A Benjamite who went to Moab and oegat children there of his two wives Huslim and Baara. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 8 S. begat . . . in the country of Moab, after

SHA-HA-ZI'-MAH, ἔσθλ. heights.

A city in Issachar, between Tabor and Beth-shemesh.

Josh 19. 22 the coast reacheth to Tabor, and S., and

SHAKE (off, together), to —

1. To shake, tremble, ἔσθλ. gaash.
Psa. 18. 7 the earth shook and trembled; the found.
2. To shake self, ἔσθλ. gaash, 7.
2 Sa. 22. 8 Then the earth shook and trembled; the
22. 8 foundations of heaven moved and shook
3. To pain, cause pain, ἔσθλ. chul, chil, 1, 5.
Psa. 29. 8 shaketh the wilderness; the LORD shaketh
4. To shake violently, ἔσθλ. chamas.
Job 15. 33 He shall shake off his unripe grapes as the
5. To move, slip, fail, ἔσθλ. mot.
Psa. 60. 2 heal the branches thereof; for it shaketh
6. To cause to move or shake, ἔσθλ. nua, 5.
2 Ki. 19. 21 the daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken h.
Job 16. 4 heap up words against you, and shake
Psa. 22. 7 they shoot out the lip, they shake the head
109. 25 (when) they looked upon me they shook
Isa. 37. 23 daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken her h.
7. To wave, ἔσθλ. nuph, 3a.
Isa. 10. 32 he shall shake his hand (against) the mount
8. To cause to wave, ἔσθλ. nuph, 5.
Isa. 10. 15 him that shaketh it? as if the rod should s.
11. 15 with his mighty wind shall he shake his
13. 2 exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand
19. 16 the hand of the LORD . . . which he shaketh
Zech. 2. 9 I will shakemine hand upon them, and th
9. To shake out or off, ἔσθλ. naar.
Neh. 5. 13 Also I shook my lap, and said, So God
Isa. 33. 9 and Bashan and Carmel shake off (their
33. 15 that shaketh his hands from holding of
10. To shake out or off, ἔσθλ. naar, 3.
Neh. 5. 13 So God shake out every man from his ho.
11. To shake off, ἔσθλ. nethar, 5.
Dan. 4. 14 shake off his leaves, and scatter his fruit
12. To cause to shake, ἔσθλ. raagaz, 5.
Job 9. 6 Which shaketh the earth out of her place
Isa. 13. 13 I will shake the heavens and the earth sh.
23. 11 he shook the kingdoms: the LORD hath
13. To move, flutter, ἔσθλ. rachaph.
Jer. 23. 9 all my bones shake: I am like a drunken
14. To shake, tremble, ἔσθλ. raash.
Psa. 46. 3 the mountains shake with the swelling th.
68. 8 The earth shook, the heavens also dropp.
72. 16 the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon
Isa. 24. 18 and the foundations of the earth do sha.
Eze. 26. 10 thy walls shall shake at the noise of the
26. 15 Shall not the isles shake at the sound of
27. 28 The suburbs shall shake at the sound of
38. 20 all the men . . . shall shake at my presence
Joel 3. 16 and the heavens and the earth shall shake
Amos. 9. 1 Smite the liutel . . . that the posts may sha.
15. To cause to shake or tremble, ἔσθλ. raash, 5.
Isa. 14. 16 (Is) this the man . . . that did shake kingdo.
Hag. 2. 6 I will shake the heavens, and the earth
2. 7 I will shake all nations, and the desire
2. 21 saying, I will shake the heavens and the
16. To throw down, ἔσθλ. shamot.
2 Sa. 6. 6 and took hold of it; for the oxen shook
17. To shake away, ἀποτινάσσω apotinassō.
Luke 9. 5 shake off the very dust from your feet for
Acts 28. 5 he shook off the beast into the fire, and
18. To shake out or off, ἔσθλ. ektinassō.
Matt 10. 14 when ye depart . . . shake off the dust of yo.
Mark 6. 11 shake off the dust under your feet for a
Acts 13. 51 they shook off the dust of their feet aga.
18. 6 he shook (his) raiment, and said unto them

19. To shake, agitate, toss, σαλεύω salewō.

- Matt 11. 7 What went ye . . . see? A reed shaken with
24. 29 the powers of the heavens shall be shaken
Mark 13. 25 powers that are in heaven shall be shaken
Luke 6. 38 good measure, pressed down, and shaken t.
6. 48 could not shake it; for it was founded up.
7. 24 What went ye . . . to see? A reed shaken wi.
21. 26 for the powers of heaven shall be shaken
Acts 4. 31 the place was shaken where they were
16. 26 the foundations of the prison were shaken
2 Th. 2. 2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or
Heb. 12. 26 Whose voice then shook the earth, but
12. 27 the removing of those things that are sh.
12. 27 those things which cannot be shaken may

20. To shake, tremble, disturb, σείω seiwō.

- Matt 28. 4 for fear of him the keepers did shake, and
Heb. 12. 26 I shake not the earth only, but also hea.
Rev. 6. 13 a fig tree . . . when she is shaken of a mighty

SHAKE, to make to —

1. To cause to slide, shake, ἔσθλ. maad, 5.
Psa. 69. 23 and make their loins continually to shake
2. To cause to fear or tremble, ἔσθλ. pachad, 5.
Job 4. 14 trembling, which made all my bones to sh.
3. To cause to shake or tremble, ἔσθλ. raash, 5.
Eze. 31. 16 I made the nations to shake at the sound
- SHAKE self, (terribly, to pieces), to —

1. To shake self, become shaken, ἔσθλ. naar, 2.

Judg 6. 20 and said, I will go out . . . and shake myself

2. To shake self, ἔσθλ. naar, 7.

Isa. 52. 2 Shake thyself from the dust; arise, (and)

3. To fear, make afraid, terrify, ἔσθλ. arats.

Isa. 2. 19, 21 when he ariseth to shake terribly the

4. To scatter, break in pieces, ἔσθλ. puts, 3a.

Job 16. 12 shaken me to pieces, and set me up for his

SHAKEN (out, terribly), to be —

1. To shake self, be shaken, ἔσθλ. gaash, 7.

Psa. 18. 7 the hills moved and were shaken, because

2. To be driven away, ἔσθλ. nadaph, 2.

Lev. 26. 36 the sound of a shaken leaf shall chase th.

3. To move, ἔσθλ. nua.

1 Ki. 14. 15 shall smite Israel, as a reed is shaken in

4. To be moved, shaken, ἔσθλ. nua.

Nah. 3. 12 if they be shaken, they shall even fall into

5. To shake out or off, ἔσθλ. naar.

Neh. 5. 13 even thus he be shaken out, and emptied

6. To be shaken out or off, ἔσθλ. naar, 2.

Job 38. 13 that the wicked might be shaken out of

7. To be caused to tremble, ἔσθλ. raal, 6.

Nah. 2. 3 and the fir trees shall be terribly shaken

SHAKING —

1. A moving, shaking, ἔσθλ. manod.

Psa. 44. 14 a shaking of the head among the people

2. A compassing, ἔσθλ. nogeph.

Isa. 17. 6 as the shaking of an olive tree, two (or)

24. 13 (there shall be) as the shaking of an olive

3. A shaking, trembling, ἔσθλ. raash.

Job 41. 29 he laugheth at the shaking of a spear

Eze. 37. 7 there was a noise, and behold a shaking

38. 19 there shall be a great shaking in the land

4. Waving, shaking, ἔσθλ. temphah.

Isa. 19. 16 because of the shaking of the hand of the

30. 32 in battles of shaking will he fight with it

SHA'-LEM, ἔσθλ. peace, summit.

A city in Ephraim near Shechem; now Salim, E. of

Nabulus.

Gen. 33. 18 Jacob came to S. a city of Shechem, wh.

SHA'-LIM, ἔσθλ. jackal.

A district in Dan, in the way from Philistia to Ophrah.

1 Sa. 9. 4 then they passed through the land of S.

SHA-IL'-SHA, ἔσθλ. third ground.

1 A district in Ephraim, containing Baal-shalishah, not

far from Gilgal.

1 Sa. 9. 4 And he . . . passed through the land of S.

2. Probably the same as Beth-Shalishah, fifteen Roman

miles N. of Diospolis in Lydda.

2 Ki. 4. 42 there came a man from Baal-S., and broug.

SHALL (be or have, that, because, who, which) —

1. There is, there are, ἔσθλ. yesh.

2 Ch. 15. 7 Be ye strong . . . for your work shall be rew.

16. 9 from henceforth thou shalt have wars

Prov 24. 14 there shall be a reward, and thy expect.

Jer. 23. 26 How long shall (this) be in the heart of the

31. 6 There shall be a day, (that) the watchmen

31. 16 thy work shall be rewarded, saith the L.

2. To be about to, μέλλω mellō.

Matt 16. 27 the Son of man shall come in the glory of

17. 12 Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer

17. 22 The Son of man shall be betrayed into the

20. 22 to drink of the cup that I shall drink of

24. 6 ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars

Mark 13. 4 the sign when all these things shall come to

21. 7 sign . . . when these things shall come to pass

21. 36 all these things that shall come to pass

Acts 23. 3 God shall smite thee, (thou) whited wall

24. 15 there shall be a resurrection of the dead

Acts 26. 2 I shall answer for myself this day before
Rom. 4. 24 for us also, to whom it shall be imputed
8. 13 For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die
8. 18 with the glory which shall be revealed in
2 Ti. 4. 1 who shall judge the quick and the dead
Heb. 1. 14 for them who shall be heirs of salvation
10. 27 fiery indignation, which shall devour the
Jas. 2. 12 as they that shall be judged by the law of
1 Pe. 5. 1 a partaker of the glory that shall be rev.
Rev. 1. 19 and the things which shall be hereafter
10. 2 thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shall
3. 10 the hour of temptation, which shall come
17. 8 shall ascend out of the bottomless pit, and

3. Kind, gracious, hallowed, *θωος hosios*.

Rev. 16. 5 O Lord, which art, and wast, and [shalt be]

SHAL-LE'-CHETH, *שָׁלַח casting out*.

A gate of the first temple.

1 Ch. 26. 16 westward, with the gate S., by the cause.

SHAL'-LUM, *שָׁלַח recompenser*.

1. A son of Jabesh who slew Zechariah son of Jeroboam II., and was himself slain by Menahem son of Gadi, after reigning one month. B.C. 772.

2. Ki. 15. 10 S. the son of Jabesh conspired against him
15. 13 S. the son of Jabesh began to reign in the
15. 14 Menahem smote S. the son of Jabesh in
15. 15 And the rest of the acts of S. (are) written

2. The husband of Huldah the prophetess in the days of Josiah. B.C. 624.

2. Ki. 22. 14 Huldah the prophetess, the wife of S. the
2. Ch. 34. 22 Huldah the prophetess, the wife of S. the

3. Son of Sisamai and father of Jakamiah, a descendant of Jerahmeel grandson of Pharez. B.C. 1280.

1 Ch. 2. 40 Eleasah begat Sisamai. Sisamai begat S.
2. 41 S. begat Jakamiah, and Jakamiah begat

4. Fourth son of king Josiah. B.C. 610.

1 Ch. 3. 15 the sons of Josiah (were). Zedekiah. S.
Jer. 22. 11 For thus saith the LORD touching S. the

5. Grandson of Simeon second son of Jacob. B.C. 1200.

1 Ch. 4. 25 S. his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son

6. Father of Hilkiah the priest who found the book of the law in the temple in the days of king Josiah. B.C. 700.

1 Ch. 6. 12 Abitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat S.
6. 13 S. begat Hilkiah, and Hilkiah begat Azar.

Ezra 7. 2 The son of S., the son of Zadok, the son

7. Fourth son of Naphtali the second son of Bilhah, Rachel's handmaid; called *Shillem* in Gen. 46. 24. B.C. 1690.

1 Ch. 7. 13 Guni, and Gezer, and S., the sons of Bil.

8. A Levite, a gate keeper of the tabernacle. B.C. 536.

1 Ch. 9. 17 the porters (were) S., and Akkub, and
9. 17 Ahiham, and their brethren: S. (was) the

9. 19 S. the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph
9. 31 Mattithiah, the first born of S. the Kor.

Ezra 2. 42 the children of S., the children of Ater
Neh. 7. 45 the children of S., the children of Ater

9. Father of Jehizkiah who opposed the reducing of the Jewish captives to slaves. B.C. 741.

2 Ch. 28. 12 Jehizkiah the son of S., and Amasa the

10. A gatekeeper of the sanctuary that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 24 of the porters; S., and Telem, and Uri

11. One of the sons of Bani who had also taken a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 42 S., Amariah, (and) Joseph

12. A son of Halohesh, ruler of the half of Jerusalem, who with his daughters helped to repair the wall. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 12 next unto him repaired S. the son of

13. Son of Col-Hozeh, ruler of part of Mizpah, who repaired the gate of the fountain. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 15 the gate of the fountain repaired S. the

14. Father of Hanameel uncle to Jeremiah the prophet. B.C. 630.

Jer. 32. 7 Hanameel the son of S. shall come unto

15. Father of Maaseiah, an officer of the temple in the days of Jehoiakim son of Josiah. B.C. 607.

Jer. 35. 4 (was) above the chamber of . . . the son of S.

SHAL'-MAL, *שָׁלַח Jah is recompenser*.

One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel from exile. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 46 the children of S., the children of Hanan

Neh. 7. 48 children of Hagaba, the children of S.

SHAL'-MAN, *שָׁלַח*.

An Assyrian king who laid waste Beth-Arbel, i.e., Ἀρβηλα, near Gaugamela; apparently a predecessor of Pul, and not the same as the following.

Ios. 10. 14 as S. spoiled Beth-Arbel in the day of ba.

SHAL-MAN-E'-SER, *שָׁלַח*.

Successor of Tiglath-pileser, and who invaded Israel, carrying off Hoshea and the ten tribes to Assyria. B.C. 730-716.

2 Ki. 17. 3 Against him came up S. king of Assyria
28. 9 S. king of Assyria came up against Sam.

SHA'-IA, *שָׁאִי hearer*.

One of David's valiant men, son of Hotham the Aroerite. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 11. 44 S. and Jehiel the sons of Hotham the Ar.

SHAMBLES —

Market place, (*Lat. macellum*), *μακελλον makellon*.

1 Co. 10. 25 Whatsoever is sold in the shambles, (th.)

SHAME, shameful thing —

1. To be ashamed, *שָׁמַח bush*.

Jer. 48. 39 how hath Moab turned the back with sh.

2. Shame, *שָׁמַח bushah*.

Psa. 89. 45 thou hast covered him with shame. Selah

Eze. 7. 18 shame (shall be) upon all faces, and bald.

Obad. 10 shame shall cover thee, and thou shalt be

Mic. 7. 10 shame shall cover her which said unto me

3. Shame, *שָׁמַח boshnah*.

Hos. 10. 6 Ephraim shall receive shame, and Israel

4. Shame, shameful thing, *שָׁמַח bosheth*.

2 Ch. 32. 21 he returned with shame of face to his own

Job 8. 22 They . . . shall be clothed with shame; and

Psa. 35. 26 let them be clothed with shame and dish.

40. 15 for a reward of their shame that say unto

44. 15 and the shame of my face hath covered

69. 19 Thou hast known . . . my shame, and my dis.

70. 3 turned back for a reward of their shame

132. 18 His enemies will I clothe with shame: but

Isa. 30. 3 the strength of Pharaoh be your shame

30. 5 nor be a help nor profit, but a shame, and

54. 4 thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth

61. 7 For your shame (ye shall have) double, and

Jer. 3. 24 shame hath devoured the labour of our f.

3. 25 We lie down in our shame, and our conf.

11. 13 have ye set up altars to (that) shameful th.

20. 18 my days should be consumed with shame

Hos. 9. 10 and separated themselves unto (that) sh.

Mic. 1. 11 Pass ye away . . . having thy shame naked

Hab. 2. 10 Thou hast consulted shame to thy house

Zeph. 3. 5 felleth not; but the unjust knoweth nosh.

5. Reproach, *שָׁמַח chereph*.

2 Sa. 13. 13 And I, whither shall I cause my shame to

Isa. 47. 3 thy shame shall be seen: I will take ven.

Dan. 12. 2 some to shame (and) everlasting contempt

6. Blushing, shame, *שָׁמַח kelimnah*.

Psa. 4. 2 how long (will ye turn) my glory unto sh.?

69. 7 I have borne reproach: shame hath cov.

109. 29 Let mine adversaries be clothed with sh.

Prov 18. 13 He that answereth . . . (it is) folly and shame

Isa. 50. 6 I hid not my face from shame and spitting

Jer. 51. 51 shame hath covered our faces; for stran.

Eze. 16. 52 bear thine own shame for thy sins that th.

16. 52 he thou confounded also, and bear thy s.

16. 54 That thou mayest bear thine own shame

16. 63 never open thy mouth . . . because of thy s.

32. 24 yet have they borne their shame with

32. 30 bear their shame with them that go down

34. 29 neither bear the shame of the heathen any

36. 6 ye have borne the shame of the heathen

36. 7 the heathen . . . they shall bear their shame

36. 15 to hear in thee the shame of the heathen

39. 26 After that they have borne their shame

44. 13 but they shall bear their shame, and th.

Mic. 2. 6 uot prophesy . . . they shall not take shame

7. Blushing, shame, *שָׁמַח kelimnath*.

Jer. 23. 40 a perpetual shame, which shall not be fo.

8. Nakedness, *שָׁמַח ervah*.

Isa. 20. 4 naked and barefoot . . . to the shame of Eg.

9. Lightness, shame, confusion, *שָׁמַח galon*.

Psa. 83. 16 Fill their faces with shame; that they m.

Prov. 3. 35 but shame shall be the promotion of fools

7. He that reproveh a scorner getteth . . . sh.

11. 2 (When) pride cometh, then cometh shame

12. 16 known: but a prudent (man) covereth sh.

13. 18 shame (shall be) to him that refuseth in.

Isa. 22. 18 the chariots of thy glory (shall be) the sh.

Jer. 13. 26 discover thy skirts . . . that thy shame may

46. 12 The nations have heard of thy shame, and

Hos. 4. 7 will I change their glory into shame

4. 18 her rulers (with) shame do love, Give ye

Nah. 3. 5 and I will show . . . the kingdoms thy shame

Hab. 2. 16 Thou art filled with shame for glory: dr.

10. Contempt, detestation, *שָׁמַח shimsah*.

Exod. 25. 25 had made them naked unto (their) shame

11. Base thing, *αἰσχρὸν aischron*.

1 Co. 11. 6 if it be a shame for a woman to be shorn

14. 35 it is a shame for women to speak in the ch.

Eph. 5. 12 it is a shame even to speak of those thin.

12. Baseness, dishonour, *αἰσχρότης aischunē*.

Luke. 14. 9 thou begin with shame to take the lowest

Phil. 3. 19 (whose) glory (is) in their shame, who mi.

Heb. 12. 2 endured the cross, despising the shame, and

Jude 13 raging waves . . . foaming out their own sh.

Rev. 3. 18 (that) the shame of thy nakedness do not

13. Uncensurableness, indecency, *αἰσχρὸς ἀσχητόν aischron*.

Rev. 16. 15 lest he walk naked, and they see his shame

14. Dishonour, *αἰμία atimia*.

1 Co. 11. 14 if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto

15. A turning in, shame, *ἐντροπή entropē*.

1 Co. 6. 5 I speak to your shame. Is it so, that there

15. 34 some have not . . . I speak (this) to your sh.

SHAME, to bring, cause, do, come, put to —

1. To put to shame, make shame, *שָׁמַח bush*, 5.

Isa. 14. 6 Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor

44. 7 and hast put them to shame that hated us

53. 5 thou hast put (them) to shame, because

119. 31 testimonies: O LORD, put me not to sha.

Prov 10. 5 he that sleepeth in harvest . . . causeth sha

14. 35 wrath is (against) him that causeth shame

17. 2 have rule over a son that causeth shame

19. 20 (is) a son that causeth shame, and bringe.

29. 15 a child left . . . bringeth his mother to sha.

2. To put to shame, *שָׁמַח chasad*, 3.

Prov. 25. 10 Lest he that heareth (it) put thee to sha.

3. To make or become confounded, *שָׁמַח chapter*, 5.

Prov. 13. 5 but a wicked (man) . . . cometh to shame

Isa. 54. 4 thou shalt not be put to shame: for thou

4. To dry up, shame, *שָׁמַח yabash*, 5.

2 Sa. 19. 5 Thou hast shamed this day the faces of

5. To cause to blush, put to shame, *שָׁמַח kalam*, 5.

1 Sa. 20. 34 because his father had done him shame

Judg. 8. 7 that might put (them) to shame in (any)

Psa. 44. 9 But thou hast cast off, and put us to sha.

Prov 25. 8 when thy neighbour hath put thee to sh.

28. 7 a companion of riotous (men) shameth his

6. To turn inward, put to shame, *ἐντροπή entropē*.

1 Co. 4. 14 I write not these things to shame you, but

7. To shame, make ashamed, *καταίσχυω kataisch*.

1 Co. 11. 22 despise ye the church of God, and shame

SHAME, to be brought unto or put to —

1. Shame, shameful thing, *שָׁמַח bosheth*.

Zeph. 3. 19 fame . . . where they have been put to sha.

2. To be ashamed, confounded, *שָׁמַח chapter*.

Psa. 71. 24 they are brought unto shame, that seek

83. 17 yea, let them be put to shame, and perish

3. To make or become confounded, *שָׁמַח chapter*, 5.

Isa. 54. 4 thou shalt not be put to shame: for thou sh.

4. To blush, be ashamed, *שָׁמַח kalam*, 2.

Psa. 35. 4 Let them be confounded and put to shame

40. 14 let them be . . . put to shame that wish me

SHAME, to put to an open —

To make a show of openly, *παρὰδειγματίζω parad*.

Heb. 6. 6 they crucify . . . and put . . . to an open shame

SHAMED, shameful spewing —

1. Contempt, despised thing, *שָׁמַח buz*.

Gen. 38. 23 Let her take (it) to her, lest we be shamed

2. Ignominy, shame, *שָׁמַח qigalon*.

Hab. 2. 16 and shameful spewing (shall be) on thy gl.

SHA'-MED, *שָׁמַח (שָׁמַח) destroyer*.

Third son of Elpalai. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 12 S., who built Ono and Lod, with the to.

SHAMEFACEDNESS —

Shamefacedness, modesty, *αἰδώς aidōs*.

1 Ti. 2. 9 in modest apparel, with shamefacedness

SHAMEFULLY, to do, entreat, handle —

1. To do or act shamefully, *שָׁמַח yabash*, 5.

Hos. 2. 5 she that conceived . . . hath done shamefully

2. To dishonour, disgrace, *αἰμαζω atimazō*.

Luke. 20. 11 entreated (him) shamefully, and sent (him)

3. To dishonour, disgrace, *αἰμαζω atimazō*.

Mark. 12. 4 and [sent (him)] away shamefully handled

SHAMELESSLY —

To be uncovered, revealed, *שָׁמַח galah*, 2.

3. Son of Agee the Hararite, and one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 11 after him (was) S. the son of Agee the H.
4. Another of the same also a Hararite; in 1 Ch. 11. 27 it is *Shammoth*.

2 Sa. 23. 33 S. the Hararite, Ahiam the son of Sharar
5. Another of the same, a Harodite. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 25 S. the Harodite, Elikah the Harodite
SHAM'-MAI, שָׁמַי celebrated.

1. A son of Onan son of Jerahmeel grandson of Judah. B.C. 1440.

1 Ch. 2. 28 And the sons of Onan were S., and Jada
2. 28 And the sons of S.; Nadab, and Abishur
2. 32 And the sons of Jada the brother of S.

2. Father of Maon, and son of Rekem a descendant of Caleb son of Hezron. B.C. 1440.

1 Ch. 2. 44 Shema begat Raham . . . and Rekem begat S.
2. 45 the son of S. (was) Maon: and Maon (was)

3. A son or grandson of Ezra, of the family of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 17 she bare Miriam, and S., and Ishbah the f.
SHAM'-MOTH, שָׁמֹת fame, renown.

A Hararite, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.
1 Ch. 11. 27 S. the Hararite, Helez the Pelonite

SHAM-MU'-A, **SHAM-MU'-AH**, שָׁמֹי famous.
1. A Reubenite, son of Zaccur, and sent by Moses to spy out the land. B.C. 1491.

Num. 13. 4 of the tribe of Reuben, S. the son of Zac.
2. A son of David, born to him after he became king; in 1 Ch. 3. 5 he is called *Shime'i*. B.C. 1020.

2 Sa. 5. 14 S., and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon.
1 Ch. 14. 4 these (are) the names . . . S., and Shobab

3. Grandson of Judathun, and father of Abda or Obadiah, a Levite appointed to lead the worship in the temple after the exile. In 1 Ch. 9. 16 it is *Shemaiah*. B.C. 470.

Neh. 11. 17 Abda the son of S., the son of Galai, the
4. A priest in the family of Bilgah in the days of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 18 Of Bilgah, S.; of Shemaiah, Jehonathan
SHAM-SHE'-RAI, שָׁמֹי heroic.

A son of Jeroham, a Benjamite. B.C. 1300.
1 Ch. 8. 26 And S., and Shehariah, and Athaliah

SHAPE —
1. *Appearance, aspect*, εἶδος *eidos*.

Luke 3. 22 the Holy Ghost descended in a bodily sh.
John 5. 37 neither heard his voice . . . nor seen his sh.

2. *Likeness, resemblance*, ὁμοίωμα *homoiōma*.
Rev. 9. 7 the shapes of the locusts (were) like unto

SHAPEN, to be —
To be formed, brought forth, חָלַל *chul*, *chil*, 4.

Psa. 51. 5 I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin did
SHA'-PHAM, שָׁפֵם youthful, vigorous.

A chief of Gad, second in rank. B.C. 1070.
1 Ch. 5. 12 Joel the chief, and S. the next, and Jaan.

SHA'-PHAN, שָׁפָן prudent, sly.
1. A scribe, son of Azaliah, father of Gemariah, who lived in the days of king Josiah. B.C. 640.

2 Ki. 22. 3 the king sent S. the son of Azaliah, the son
22. 8 Hilkiyah the high priest said unto S. the s.
22. 8 Hilkiyah gave the book to S., and he read it
22. 9 S. the scribe came to the king, and brou.
22. 10 S. the scribe showed the king, saying, Hi.
22. 10 And S. read it before the king, . . . the scribe, and
22. 12 the king commanded . . . S. the scribe, and
22. 14 S., and Asahiah, went unto Huldah the
2 Ch. 34. 8 he sent S. the son of Azaliah, and Maas.
34. 15 Hilkiyah answered and said to S. the scribe
34. 15 And Hilkiyah delivered the book to S.
34. 16 S. carried the book to the king, and bro.
34. 18 S. the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiyah
34. 18 And S. read it before the king
34. 20 the king commanded . . . S. the scribes and
Jer. 36. 10 in the chamber of Gemariah the son of S.
36. 11 Michaiah . . . son of Gemariah, the son of S.
36. 12 Gemariah the son of S. . . and all the pri.

2. Father of Ahikam a chief officer in the court of Josiah. B.C. 640.

2 Ki. 22. 12 king commanded . . . Ahikam the son of S.
25. 22 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of S.
2 Ch. 34. 22 king commanded . . . Ahikam the son of S.
Jer. 26. 24 the hand of Ahikam the son of S. was with
39. 14 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of S.
40. 5, 9, 11 Gedaliah . . . son of Ahikam the son of S.
41. 2 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of S.
43. 6 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of S.

3. Father of Elasah by whom Jeremiah the prophet sent a letter to the exiles in Babylon. B.C. 640.

Jer. 29. 3 By the hand of Elasah the son of S., and
4. Father of Jaazaniah whom Ezekiel saw in a vision exhorting people to idolatry. B.C. 595.

Eze. 8. 11 in the midst of them stood . . . the son of S.
SHA'-PHAT, שָׁפָט judge.

1. A Simeonite, son of Hori, and sent by Moses to spy the land. B.C. 1492.

Num. 13. 5 Of the tribe of Simeon, S. the son of Hori
2. Father of Elisha the prophet. B.C. 930.

1 Ki. 19. 16 Elisha the son of S., of Abel-meholah, sh.
19. 19 he . . . found Elisha the son of S., who (was)

2 Ki. 3. 11 Here (is) Elisha the son of S., which poured
6. 31 if the head of Elisha the son of S. shall st.

3. A grandson of Shechaniah, of the family of David. B.C. 450.

1 Ch. 3. 22 and Igeal, and Bariah, and Neariah, and S
4. A chief Gadite, in Bashan. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 5. 12 Joel the chief . . . Jaania, and S. in Bashan
5. Son of Adlai, and over David's herds in the valley. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 29 over the herds . . . in the valleys . . . S. the son
SHA'-PHER, שָׁפֵר *fa'ir*.

A mountain in the wilderness, the next station of Israel after Kehelahath and before Haradah.

Num. 33. 23 And they went . . . and pitched in mount S.
33. 24 they removed from mount S., and encam.

SHA'-RAI, שָׂרַי *Jah* is deliverer.
One of the sons of Bani that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 40 Machnadebai, Shashai, S.
SHA'-RAR, שָׂרַר strong.

A Hararite, son of Ahiam, and one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 33 Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam the . . . of S.
SHARE —
Mattock, sickle, מַחֲרֶשֶׁת *macharesheth*.

1 Sa. 13. 20 to sharpen every man his share, and his

SHAR-E'-ZER, שֶׁרֶרֶץ *strong*.

A Hararite, son of Ahiam, and one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 23. 33 Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam the . . . of S.
SHARE —
Mattock, sickle, מַחֲרֶשֶׁת *macharesheth*.

1 Sa. 13. 20 to sharpen every man his share, and his
SHAR-E'-ZER, שֶׁרֶרֶץ *strong*.

1. A son of Sennacherib king of Assyria, who with his brother Adramelech slew their father in the temple of Nisroch at Nineveh, and escaped into the land of Ararat. B.C. 710.

2 Ki. 19. 37 Adramelech and S. his sons smote him
Isa. 37. 38 Adramelech and S. his sons smote him

2. One who was sent to consult the priests and prophets in the temple as to a day of humiliation. B.C. 510.

Zech. 7. 2 they had sent unto the house of God S.
SHA'-RON, שָׂרֹן *plain*.

1. The W. of Ephraim and Manasseh, extending from Joppa to Caesarea, noted for its rich pastures and vegetation. In the midst of the plain between the modern Lydda and Arsuf lay the city *Sharon* (now a hamlet), supposed to be that meant in Josh. 12. 18.

Josh. 12. 18 The king of Aphek, one; the king of L. S.
1 Ch. 27. 29 over the herds that fed in S. (was) Shitrai

Song 2. 1 I (am) the rose of S., (and) the lily of the
Isa. 33. 9 S. is like a wilderness; and Bashan and
35. 2 the excellency of Carmel and S.; they shall
65. 10 S. shall be a fold of flocks, and the valley

2. A plain or city in the E. of Jordan, in Gad.
1 Ch. 5. 16 they dwelt . . . in all the suburbs of S., upon

SHARONITE, שָׂרֹנִי.
A patronymic of Shitrai who was over the king's herds in Sharon. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 29 And over the herds . . . (was) Shitrai the S.
SHARP (stone), sharper —

1. *Sharp*, חָדָד *chadad*.
Psa. 57. 4 and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sw.
Prov. 5. 4 her end is . . . sharp as a two edged sword

Isa. 49. 2 he hath made my mouth like a sharp sw.
Eze. 5. 1 take thee a sharp knife, take thee a barb.

2. *Sharp things*, חֲדָדִים *chaddudim*.
Job 41. 30 Sharp stones (are) under him: he spread.

3. *A sharp pointed thing*, חֲרָרִית *charut*.
Job 41. 30 he spreadeth sharp pointed things upon
Isa. 41. 15 I will make thee a new sharp threshing

4. *To be sharpened*, לָשֵׁט *latash*, 4.
Psa. 52. 2 like a sharp razor, working deceitfully

5. *A rock, sharpness*, טָסֵר *tsur*.
Josh. 5. 2 Make thee sharp knives, and circumsise
5. 3 made him sharp knives, and circumsised

6. *Flint*, טָסֵר *tsur*.
Exod. 4. 25 Then Zipporah took a sharp stone, and

7. *A tooth*, טֶן *shen*.
1 Sa. 14. 4 sharp rock on the one side, and a sharp

8. *To sharpen, be sharp*, שָׁן *shanan*.
Psa. 45. 5 Thine arrows (are) sharp in the heart of
120. 4 Sharp arrows of the mighty, with coals of
Prov 25. 18 a maul, and a sword, and a sharp arrow
Isa. 5. 28 Whose arrows (are) sharp, and all their

9. *Sharp, swift, acute*, אֲדָם *adams*.
Rev. 1. 16 out of his mouth went a sharp two edged
2. 12 saith he which hath the sharp sword with
14. 14 golden crown, and in his hand a sharp si.
14. 17 another angel came out . . . having a sharp
14. 18 loud cry to him that had the sharp sickle
14. 18 Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the
19. 15 out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that

10. *More cutting, sharper, acute*, τομώτερος *tomōter*.
Heb. 4. 12 sharper than any two edged sword, pier.

SHARPEN, to —
1. *To make sharp, acute, tight*, חָדַד *chadad*.
Prov 27. 17 Iron sharpeneth iron; so a man . . . the co.

2. *To make sharp*, חָדַד *chadad*, 5.
Prov 27. 17 so a man sharpeneth the countenance of

3. *To sharpen, instruct*, לָשֵׁט *latash*.
1 Sa. 13. 20 to sharpen every man his share, and his
Job 16. 9 mine enemy sharpeneth his eyes upon me

4. *To set up*, נָצַב *natsab*, 5.
1 Sa. 13. 21 and for the axes, and to sharpen the goa's

5. *To sharpen*, שָׁן *shanan*.
Psa. 140. 3 They have sharpened their tongues like

SHARPENED, to be —
To be made sharp, חָדַד *chadad*, 6.

Eze. 21. 9 a sword is sharpened, and also furnished
21. 10 It is sharpened to make a sore slaughter
21. 11 sword is sharpened, and it is furnished

SHARPLY, sharpness —
1. *Strength, with strength*, חֲזָקָה *chozqah*.
Judg. 8. 1 And they did chide with him sharply

2. *Cuttingly, severely*, ἀπορόμως *apomōws*.
2 Co. 13. 10 lest being present I should use sharpness
Titus 1. 13 Wherefore rebuke them sharply, that th.

SHA-RU'-HEN, שָׂרֵן *dwelling of grace*.
A city in Simeon near Beth-lebaoth: perhaps *Shaarim*.
Josh. 19. 6 Beth-lebaoth, and S.; thirteen cities and

SHA'-SHAI, שָׁשַׁי noble, free.
One of the sons of Bani that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 40 Machnadebai, Shashai, S.
SHA'-SHAK, שָׁשַׁק assault, runner.

A son of Elpael, a Benjamite. B.C. 1400.
1 Ch. 8. 14 And Ahio, S., and Jeremoth
8. 25 Iphediah, and Penuel, the sons of S.

SHA'-UL, שָׁאֻל asked.
1. A son of Simeon by a Canaanitish woman. B.C. 1690.

Gen. 46. 10 Zohar, and S. the son of a Canaanitish wo.
Exod. 6. 15 Zohar, and S. the son of a Canaanitish wo.
Num. 26. 13 of S., the family of the Shaulites
1 Ch. 4. 24 The sons of Simeon (were) . . . Zerai, (and) S.

2. An ancient king of Edom called Saul in Gen. 36. 37-
B.C. 1490.

1 Ch. 1. 48 S. of Rehoboth by the river reigned in
1. 49 when S. was dead, Bael-hanan . . . reigned

3. A son of Kohath son of Levi.
1 Ch. 6. 24 Uriel, his son, Uziah his son, and S. his

SHAULITES, שָׁאֻלִים.
The family of the son of Simeon.
Num. 26. 13 of Shaul, the family of the S.

SHAVE (off), to —
1. *To cut off, shave, shear*, נָזַק *gazaz*.
Job 1. 20 shaved his head, and fell down upon the

2. *To shave, poll the head*, גָּלַח *galach*, 3.
Gen. 41. 14 shaved (himself), and changed his raiment
Lev. 13. 33 but the scall shall he not shave; and the
14. 8 shave off all his hair, and wash himself in
14. 9 shave all his hair off his head and his be.
14. 9 even all his hair he shall shave off: and
21. 5 neither shall they shave off the corner of
Num. 6. 9 then he shall shave his head in the day of
6. 9 on the seventh day shall he shave it
6. 18 Nazarites shall shave the head of his sep.
Deut. 12. 12 she shall shave her head, and pare her
Judg. 16. 19 caused him to shave off the seven locks
2 Sa. 10. 4 shaved off the one half of their beards, and
1 Ch. 19. 4 shaved them, and cut off their garments
Isa. 7. 20 the LORD shall shave with a razor that is hired
Eze. 44. 20 Neither shall they shave their heads, nor

3. *To cause a razor to pass over*, עָבַר עָלָיו *abar taar*, 5.
Num. 8. 7 let them shave all their flesh, and let th.

4. *To scrape, shave*, שָׁפַד *shafad*.
Acts 21. 24 at charges with them, that they may sh.

SHA'-VEH, שָׂהָ level place.
A valley at Salem or Salim, near Enon.
Gen. 14. 17 at the valley of S., which (is) the king's d.

SHA-VEH KIR-IA-THA'-IM, שָׂהָ קִרְיָתִים.
A place in Reuben, where the Emim dwelt, who were
smitten by Chedorlaomer in the days of Abraham and
Lot. B.C. 1917.

Gen. 14. 5 and smote . . . the Emims in S. Kiriathaim

SHAVEN, to be —
1. *To be shaven*, גָּלַח *galach*, 4.
Judg. 16. 17 if I be shaven, then my strength will go
16. 22 began to grow again after he was shaven
Jer. 41. 5 fourscore men, having their heads shaven

2. *To shave self, be shaven*, גָּלַח *galach*, 7.
Lev. 13. 33 He shall be shaven, but the scall shall he
Num. 6. 19 after (the hair of) his separation is shaven

3. *To scrape, shave*, שָׁפַד *shafad*.
1 Co. 11. 5 that is even all one as if she were shaven
11. 6 shame for a woman to be . . . shaven, let her

SHAV'-SHA, שָׁשָׁ nobility, splendour, dominion.
David's scribe; perhaps the same as Seraiah in 2 Sa. 8.
17; Sheva in 2 Sa. 20. 25; and Shisha in 1 Ki. 4. 3. B.C.
1048.

1 Ch. 18. 16 Zadok . . . and Abimelech . . . the priests . . . S.

SHE —
1. *He, it*, הִיא *hi*.
Job 39. 30 and where the slain (are), there (is) she

2. *She, it*, הִיא *hi*.
Gen. 3. 12 she gave me of the tree, and I did eat
20. 5 She (is) my sister? and she . . . He (is) my br.

3. *This, נשי zoth.*
Gen. 2. 23 woman, because she was taken out of man
4. *To this, נחלי zoth.*
Gen. 2. 23 This (is) now... flesh of my flesh: she shall
5. *He, she, it, αὐτός (fem.) autos.*
Luke 1. 57 full time came that she should be delivered.
7. 12 onlyson of his mother; and [she] was a wi.
6. *He, she, it, οὗτός (fem.) houtos autos houte.*
Matt. 26. 12 in that she hath poured this ointment on
Mark 12. 24 but she of her want did cast in all that
14. 8 hath done what [she] could... come before
2. 9 also that she hath done shall be spoken
Luke 2. 36 she was of a great age, and had lived with
2. 37 [she] (was) a widow of about fourscore and
2. 38 [she] coming in that instant gave thanks
7. 12, 44; 8. 42; 21. 4; Rom. 16. 2.
7. *One's self, εαυτή houte.*
Mark 5. 26 and had spent all that she had
8. *That very one, ἐκεῖνος (fem.) ekeinos.*
Mark 16. 10 she went and told them that had been wi.
John 1. 29 As soon as she heard (that)... arose quickly
20. 15 She, supposing him to be the gardener, sa.
20. 16 She turned herself, and said unto him, R.
9. *This, that one, ἡδε (f.) hede.*
Luke 10. 39 she had a sister called Mary, which also
- SHE ass** —
A she ass, strong one, ἄθων athon.
Gen. 12. 16 he had bulls, and oxen... and she asses, and
32. 15 ten she asses, and ten foals
32. 15 ten she asses laden with corn and bread
Job 1. 3 five hundred she asses, and a very great
42. 12 yoke of oxen, and a thousand she asses
- SHEAF** —
1. *A sheaf, ἀνθή αλμυμ.*
Gen. 37. 7 binding sheaves... and, to, my sheaf arose
37. 7 your sheaves... made obeisance to my sh.
Psa. 126. 6 with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves (with)
2. *A sheaf, ἄμρ.*
Amos 2. 13 as a cart is pressed (that is) full of sheaves
Mic. 4. 12 gather them as the sheaves into the floor
Zech. 12. 6 like a torch of fire in a sheaf; and they.
3. *A sheaf, ὀμρ.*
Lev. 23. 10 then ye shall bring a sheaf of the first fr.
23. 11 he shall wave the sheaf before the LORD
23. 12 shall offer that day when ye wave the sh.
23. 15 from the day that ye brought the sheaf
Deut. 24. 19 hast forgot a sheaf in the field, thou sha.
Ruth 2. 7 gather after the reapers among the shea.
2. 15 Let her glean even among the sheaves, and
Job 24. 10 they take away the sheaf (from) the hun.
4. *A heap, ἄρμρ.*
Neh. 13. 15 bringing in sheaves, and lading asses, as
- SHE-AL, ἄλ request.**
One of the sons of Bani that had taken a strange wife.
B.C. 445.
- Ezra 10. 29 Malluch, and Adaiab, Jashub, and S and
- SHE-AL-TY-EL, ἄλτῆλ.** See *Salathiel*.
Father of Zerubbabel who led the Jews back from their
exile in Babylon. B.C. 536.
- Ezra 3. 2 Then stood up... Zerubbabel the son of S.
3. 8 in the second month, began... the son of S.
3. 2 Then rose up Zerubbabel the son of S., and
Neh. 12. 1 Levites that went up with... the son of S.
Hag. 1. 1 the word... unto Zerubbabel the son of S.
1. 12 Zerubbabel the son of S., and Joshua the
1. 14 stirred up the spirit of... the son of S.
2. 2 Speak now to Zerubbabel the son of S., go.
- SHEAR, to** —
To cut off, shave, shear, ἄλ gazaz.
Gen. 31. 19 Laban went to shear his sheep: and Ra.
38. 13 goeth up to Timnath to shear his sheep
Deut. 15. 9 shalt do no work... nor shear the firstling
1 Sa. 25. 2 and he was shearing his sheep in Carmel
25. 4 David heard... that Nabal did shear his sh.
- SHEARER, shearing house** —
To cut off, shave, shear, ἄλ gazaz.
Gen. 38. 12 went up unto his sheep shearers to Tim.
1 Sa. 25. 7 now I have heard that thou hast shearers
25. 11 my flesh that I have killed for my shear.
Isa. 53. 7 as a sheep before her shearers is dumb
2. *Marking house of shepherds, ἄλτῆλ beth.*
2 Ki. 10. 12 as he (was) at the shearing house in the
10. 14 slew them at the pit of the shearing hou.
3. *To cut off, shear, shave, κείρω keiro.*
Acts 8. 32 like a lamb dumb before his shearers, so
- SHE-AR-IAH, ἄλτῆλ Jah is decider.**
Son of Azel a Benjamite, of the family of Saul. B.C. 860.
1 Ch. 8. 38 Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and S.
9. 44 Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and S.
- SHE-AR JA-SHUB, ἄλτῆλ a remnant returns.**
A symbolic name given to a son of Isaiah the prophet
before the Syrians and the Ephraimites invaded Judah
in the days of king Ahaz. B.C. 742.
- Isa. 7. 3 Go forth now to meet Ahaz, thou, and S.
- SHEATH** —
1. *A sheath, ἄλ nadan.*
1 Ch. 21. 27 put up his sword again into the sheath

2. *Scabbard, ἄλτῆλ taar.*

- 1 Sa. 17. 51 drew it out of the sheaf thereof, and slew
Sa. 20. 8 sword fastened upon his loins in the she.
21. 3 will draw forth my sword out of his she.
21. 4 shall my sword go forth out of his sheath
21. 5 drawn forth my sword out of his sheath
21. 30 Shall I cause (it) to return into his shea?
3. *A scabbard, sheath, ἄλτῆλ thake.*
John 18. 11 Put up thy sword into the sheath: the cup
- SHE-BA, ἄλτῆλ.**
1. Son of Raamah son of Cush son of Ham in N.
Ethiopia. B.C. 2240.
Gen. 10. 7 and the sons of Raamah: S., and Dedan
1 Ch. 1. 9 And the sons of Raamah: S., and Dedan
2. Son of Yoktan of the family of Shem. B.C. 2200.
Gen. 10. 28 And Obal, and Abimael, and S.
1 Ch. 1. 22 And Ebal, and Abimael, and S.
3. A son of Yokshan, son of Abraham by Keturah, in
Edom. B.C. 1800.
Gen. 25. 3 and Jokshan begat S. and Dedan. And
1 Ch. 1. 32 And the sons of Jokshan: S., and Dedan
4. A land in S.W. of Arabia, or in Africa near the Straits
of Babel-mandeb.
1 Ki. 10. 1 the queen of S. heard of the fame of Sol.
10. 4 the queen of S. had seen all Solomon's king.
10. 13 these which the queen of S. gave to king
10. 13 Solomon gave unto the queen of S. all her
2 Ch. 9. 1 the queen of S. heard of the fame of Sol.
9. 12 the queen of S. had seen the wisdom of Sol.
9. 13 Solomon gave to the queen of S. all her
Job 6. 19 looked, the companies of S. waited for th.
Job 72. 10 the kings of S. and Seba shall offer gifts
72. 15 to him shall be given of the gold of S.
Isa. 60. 6 all they from S. shall come: they shall br.
Jer. 6. 20 what purpose cometh... incense from S.
Eze. 27. 22 The merchants of S. and Raamah, they
27. 23 the merchants of S., Asshur, (and) Chilmad
38. 13 S., and Dedan, and the merchants of Tar.
- SHE-BA, ἄλτῆλ oath, covenant.**
1. A city in Simeon, near Beersheba and Moladah;
perhaps Beer-sheba.
Josh 19. 2 And they had in their inheritance... Sheba
2. A son of Bichri, a Benjamite who rebelled against
David after Absalom's death, and whose head was cut
off by the people of Abel. B.C. 1022.
2 Sa. 20. 1 a man... whose name (was) S., the son of
20. 2 So every man... followed S. the son of Bi.
20. 6 Now shall S... do us more harm than (did)
20. 7 went... to pursue after S. the son of Bichri
20. 10 So Joab... pursued after S. the son of Bi.
20. 21 S... hath lifted up his hand against the ki.
20. 22 and they cut off the head of S. the son of
3. A chief Gadite.
1 Ch. 5. 13 S., and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and
- SHE-BAH, ἄλτῆλ oath.**
A well dug by Isaac's servants near Beer-sheba in
Judah. B.C. 1818.
Gen. 26. 33 he called it S.: therefore the name of the
- SHE-BAM, ἄλτῆλ balsam.**
A city in Reuben, once belonging to Moab, then to the
Amorites; it is also called *Sibmah*, and *Shibmah*, and
was 500 paces from Heshbon, and the centre of the
Moabite vineyards.
Num. 32. 3 Heshbon, and Elealeh, and S., and Nebo
- SHE-BAN-IAH, ἄλτῆλ Jah is powerful.**
1. A priest who aided in bringing up the ark from the
house of Obed-edom to Jerusalem. B.C. 1042.
1 Ch. 15. 24 S., and Jehoshaphat, and Nathaneel, and
2. A Levite who guided the devotions of the people after
Ezra had read the book of the law to them. B.C. 536.
Neh. 9. 4 Kadmiel, S., Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani, (and)
9. 5 Sherebiah, Hodijah, S., (and) Pethabiah
10. 10 their brethren, S., Hodijah, Kelita, Peth.
3. A priest that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant.
B.C. 445.
Neh. 10. 4 Hattush, S., Malluch
12. 14 Of Melch, Jonathan; of S., Joseph
4. A Levite that did the same.
Neh. 10. 12 Zaccur, Sherebiah, S.
- SHE-BA-RIM, ἄλτῆλ breaches.**
A place near Ai, N. of Jericho, in Benjamin.
Josh. 7. 5 chased them (from) before the gate... to S.
- SHE-BER, ἄλτῆλ breach.**
A son of Caleb, son of Jephunneh by his concubine
Maachah. B.C. 1430.
1 Ch. 2. 48 Maachah, Caleb's concubine, bare S., and
- SHEB-NA, ἄλτῆλ youthfulness, vigour.**
1. The scribe or secretary of king Hezekiah. B.C. 713.
2 Ki. 18. 18 S. the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph
18. 26 Then said Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, and
18. 37 S. the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph
19. 2 he sent Eliakim, and S. the scribe, and
Isa. 36. 3 S. the scribe, and Joah, Asaph's son, the
36. 11 Then said Eliakim and S. and Joah unto
36. 22 Then came Eliakim... and S. the scribe, and
37. 2 he sent Eliakim... and S. the scribe, and
2. The treasurer over the house who was to be sup-
planted by Eliakim son of Hilkiah. B.C. 700.
Isa. 22. 15 get thee unto this treasurer... unto S., wh.

SHE-BU-EL, ἄλτῆλ God is renown.

1. A son of Gershon son of Levi. B.C. 1015.
1 Ch. 23. 16 Of the sons of Gershon, S. (was) the ch.
26. 24 S. the son of Gershon, the son of Moses
2. A son of Haman chief singer in the sanctuary in the
days of David; in verse 20 it is *Shubael*. B.C. 1015.
1 Ch. 25. 4 Mattaniah, Uzziel, S., and Jerimoth, Ha.
- SHE-CHAN-IAH, ἄλτῆλ Jah is a neighbour.**
1. Head of a family of the house of David. B.C. 470.
1 Ch. 3. 21 Arnan, the sons of Obadiah, the sons of S.
3. 22 the sons of S.; Shemaiah: and the sons of
2. A priest to whom the tenth lot fell in the services of
the sanctuary in the days of David. B.C. 1015.
1 Ch. 24. 11 to Jeshuah, the tenth to S. 2 Ch. 31. 15.
3. A person some of whose descendants returned with
Ezra in the days of Artaxerxes. B.C. 536.
Ezra 3. 3 Of the sons of S., of the sons of Pharoah
4. Another whose descendants did the same.
Ezra. 8. 5 Of the sons of S.; the son of Jahaziel, and
5. A son of Jehiel, and who first confessed the trespass
of taking strange wives. B.C. 445.
Ezra 10. 2 S... answered and said unto Ezra, We have
6. Father of Shemaiah who helped to repair the wall.
B.C. 445.
Neh. 3. 29 After him repaired... Shemaiah... son of S.
7. Father in law of Tobiah the Ammonite who opposed
Nehemiah. B.C. 445.
Neh. 6. 18 because he (was) the son in law of S. the
8. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.
Neh. 12. 3 S., Rehun, Meremoth
- SHE-CHEM, ἄλτῆλ shoulder.**
1. A Levitical city and district in Mount Ephraim, on
Gerizim and Ebal; it was also a city of refuge, and the
first residence of the kings of Israel or of the ten tribes.
In the time of the Romans it was called *Neapolis*, and
at present Nablus, and is the seat of the Samaritan
worship; it was the first city in Canaan visited by Abra-
ham, B.C. 1921; here Joshua addressed for the last time
by its inhabitants, B.C. 1235; and all Israel was assem-
bled there to make Rehoboam king, B.C. 975; at Jacob's
Samarita, A.D. 27; and Justin Martyr was born here,
about A.D. 100.
- Gen. 35. 18 Jacob came to Shalem a city of S., which
35. 4 hid them under the oak which (was) by S.
37. 12 went to feed their father's flock in S.
37. 13 Do not thy brethren feed (the flock) in S?
37. 14 So he sent him out... and he came to S.
- Josh. 17. 7 Asher to Michmethah... (lieth) before S.
20. 7 they appointed... S. in mount Ephraim
21. 21 they gave them S. with her suburbs in mo.
24. 1 Joshua gathered... the tribes of Israel to S.
24. 25 set them a statute and an ordinance in S.
24. 32 the bones of Joseph... buried they in S., in
Judg. 8. 31 his concubine that (was) in S., she also bare
1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to S.
2. Speak... in the ears of all the men of S., W.
9. 6 the men of S. gathered together, and all
9. 6 by the plain of the pillar that (was) in S.
9. 7 Hearken unto me, ye men of S., that God
9. 18 made Abimelech... king over the men of S.
9. 20 let fire come... and devour the men of S.
9. 20 let fire come out from the men of S., and
9. 23 the men of S., and the men of S. dealt
9. 24 upon the men of S., which aided him in
9. 25 the men of S. set liers in wait for him in
9. 26 went over to S.; and the men of S. put th.
9. 31 Gaal... and his brethren, be come to S.
9. 34 they laid wait before the men of S., and
9. 39 Gaal went out against S. in four compa.
9. 41 that they should not dwell in S.
9. 46 when all th... men of the tower of S. heard
9. 47 the men of the tower of S. were gathered
9. 49 all the men of the tower of S. died also
9. 57 the evil of the men of S. did God render
21. 19 highway that goeth up from Beth-el to S.
1 Ki. 12. 1 went to S.; for all Israel were come to S.
12. 25 Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim, and
1 Ch. 6. 67 they gave unto them... S. in mount Eph.
7. 28 S. also and the towns thereof, unto Gaza
2 Ch. 10. 1 Rehoboam went to S.: for to S. were all
Psa. 60. 6 I will divide S., and mete out the valley
102. 7 I will divide S., and mete out the valley
Jer. 41. 5 That there came certain from S., from
2. A son of Hamar, a Hivite prince, who defiled Jacob's
daughter Dinah, and was treacherously slain for it with
all his followers by Simeon and Levi her maternal
brothers. B.C. 1732.
- Gen. 33. 19 at the hand of the children of Hamor, S's
34. 2 when S. the son of Hamor... saw her, he
34. 8 Hamor the father of S. went out unto Ja.
34. 8 The son of my son S. longeth for your
34. 11 S. said unto her father and unto her br.
34. 13 the sons of Jacob answered S. and Hamor
34. 18 their words pleased Hamor, and S., Ha.
34. 20 Hamor and S... came unto the gate of th.
34. 24 unto Hamor, and unto S. his son, heark.
34. 26 they slew Hamor and S. his son with the
34. 26 took Dinah out of S.'s house, and went out
Josh. 24. 32 of the sons of Hamor the father of S.
Judg. 9. 28 Who (is) Abimelech, and who (is) S., that
9. 28 Serve the men of Hamor the father of S.

3. A son of Gilead, son of Manasseh. B.C. 1450.
Num 26. 31 and (of) S., the family of the Shechemites
Josh 17. 2 for the children of S., and for the childr.
4. A son of Shemidah, a Manassite. B.C. 1400.
1 Ch. 7. 19 the sons of Shemidah were Ahian, and S.

SHECHEMITE, שִׁחְמִי

The family of Shechem son of Gilead.

Num 26. 31 and (of) Shechem, the family of the S.

SHED (abroad, forth, out), be shed, to —

1. *To cause to pour out or run*, נָגַר *nagar*, 5.
Eze. 35. 5 hast shed (the blood of) the children of I.

2. *To place, set, put*, שָׁם, שָׁם *sum, sim*.

1 Ki. 2. 5 shed the blood of war in peace, and put

3. *To pour or shed out*, שָׁפַק *shaphak*.

- Gen. 9. 6 Whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man sh.
37. 22 Shed no blood, (but) cast him into this pit
Lev. 17. 4 he hath shed blood; and that man shall
Num 35. 33 but by the blood of him that shed it
Deut 21. 7 Our hands have not shed blood cause,
1 Sa. 25. 31 either that thou hast shed blood, and
2 Sa. 20. 10 shed out his bowels to the ground, and
1 Ki. 2. 31 innocent blood, which Joab shed, from
2 Ki. 21. 16 Manasseh shed innocent blood very much
24. 4 also for the innocent blood that he shed
1 Ch. 22. 8 Thou hast shed blood abundantly, and ha.
22. 8 because thou hast shed much blood upon
23. 3 (hast been) a man of war, and hast shed
Psa. 79. 3 Their blood have they servants (which is) sh.
79. 10 of the blood of thy servants (which is) sh.
106. 38 shed innocent blood, (even) the blood of
Prov 1. 16 run to evil, and make haste to shed innoc.
6. 17 lying tongue, and hands that shed innoc.
Isa. 59. 7 they make haste to shed innocent blood
Jer. 7. 6 shed not innocent blood in this place
22. 3 neither shed innocent blood, and for oppre.
22. 17 for to shed innocent blood, and for oppre.
Lam. 4. 13 that have shed the blood of the just in
Eze. 16. 38 break wedlock and shed blood are judged
22. 3 The city sheddeth blood in the midst of
22. 4 guilty in thy blood that thou hast shed
22. 6 one were in thee to their power to shed
22. 9 In thee are men that they taken gifts to shed bl.
22. 12 In thee have they taken gifts to shed bl.
22. 27 to shed blood, (and) to destroy souls, to
23. 45 after the manner of women that shed bl.
33. 25 lift up your eyes, and shed blood; and sh.
36. 18 for the blood that they had shed upon the
Joel 3. 19 because they have shed innocent blood

4. *To be poured out, shed*, שָׁפַק *shaphak*, 2.Gen. 9. 6 by man shall his blood be shed: for in the
Deut 19. 10 That innocent blood be not shed in thy5. *To be poured out, shed*, שָׁפַק *shaphak*, 4.

Num 35. 33 cleansed of the blood that is shed therein

6. *To pour out, shed*, שָׁפַק *shaphak*, 2.

- Acts 2. 33 he hath shed forth this, which ye now see
22. 20 blood of thy martyr Stephen [was shed]
Rom. 3. 15 Their feet (are) swift to shed blood
Titus 3. 6 Which he shed on us abundantly through
Rev. 16. 6 For they have shed the blood of saints and

7. *To pour out, shed*, שָׁפַק *shaphak*, 2.

- Matt 23. 35 may come all the righteous blood shed up.
26. 28 is shed for many for the remission of sins
Mark 14. 24 blood of the new testament, which is sh.
Luke 11. 50 which was shed for the foundation of
20. 20 testament in my blood, which is shed for
Rom. 5. 9 because the love of God issued abroad in

SHEDDER —*To pour out, shed*, שָׁפַק *shaphak*.

Eze. 18. 10 If he beget a son (that is) . . . a shedder of

SHEDDING of blood —1. *Shedding or pouring out of blood*, ἀίμαρεκχυσία.

Heo. 9. 22 without shedding of blood is no remission

SHE-DE-UR, שְׂדֵי עֹר *shedder of light*.

A Reubenite, father of Elizur, chosen to assist in numbering the people in the days of Moses. B.C. 1525.

- Num. 1. 5 (the tribe of) Reuben; Elizur the son of S.
2. 10 captain . . . (shall be) Elizur the son of S.
7. 30 On the fourth day Elizur the son of S., pr.
7. 35 this (was) the offering of . . . the son of S.
10. 18 over his host (was) Elizur the son of S.

SHEEP —1. *A lamb*, כֶּבֶשׂ *kebes*.Exod 12. 5 ye shall take (it) out from the sheep, or
Job 31. 20 (not) warmed with the fleece of my sheep2. *A lamb*, כֶּבֶשׂ *kebes*.Gen. 30. 32 all the brown cattle among the sheep, and
30. 33 one that (is) not . . . brown among the sheep
30. 35 all the brown among the sheep, and gave
Lev. 1. 10 if his offering (be) . . . of the sheep, or of the
7. 23 eat no manner of fat, of ox, or of sheep
22. 19 of the beoves, of the sheep, or of the goats
22. 27 When a bullock, or a sheep, or a goat, is

Num 13. 17 firstling of a sheep, or the firstling of a g.

Deut 14. 4 beasts which ye shall eat: The ox, the s.

3. *Sheep*, צֹאן *tsan, tseon*.

- Gen. 4. 2 Abel was a keeper of sheep, but Cain was
12. 16 he had sheep, and oxen, and he asses, and
20. 14 Ahimelech took sheep, and oxen, and men
21. 27 Abraham took sheep and oxen, and gave
23. 2 there (were) three flocks of sheep lying by
29. 3 watered the sheep, and put the stone ag.

Gen. 29. 6 Rachel his daughter cometh with the sh.

29. 7 water ye the sheep, and go (and) feed (th.)

29. 8 gathered together . . . then we water the sh.

29. 9 Rachel came with her father's sheep, for

29. 10 and the sheep of Laban his mother's bro.

31. 19 Laban went to shear his sheep; and Raa.

34. 28 They took their sheep, and their oxen, and

38. 13 goeth up to Timnath to shear his sheep

Exod 9. 3 camels, upon the oxen, and upon the sh.

20. 24 thy peace offerings, thy sheep, and thine

22. 1 five oxen for an ox, and four sheep for a

22. 30 Likewise shalt thou do . . . with thy sheep

Lev. 22. 21 a free will offering in beoves or sheep, it

Num 27. 40 offered oxen and sheep, and sent to Bala.

27. 17 congregation of the LORD benot as sheep

31. 28 beoves, and of the asses, and of the sheep

31. 32 seventy thousand and five thousand sheep

31. 36 and thirty thousand and five hundred sh.

31. 37 LORD's tribute of the sheep was six hun.

31. 37 seven thousand and five hundred sheep

31. 43 Beth-laran, fenced cities; and folds for sh.

Deut. 7. 13 flocks of thy sheep, in the land which he

14. 26 for oxen, or for sheep, or for wine, or for

15. 19 bullock, nor shear the firstling of thy sh.

18. 4 first of the fleece of thy sheep, shalt thou

28. 4 Blessed (shall be) . . . the flocks of thy sheep

28. 18 Cursed (shall be) . . . the flocks of thy sheep

28. 31 thy sheep (shall be) given unto thine ene.

28. 31 not leave thee . . . flocks of thy sheep, until

32. 14 Butler of king, and milk of sheep, with

Josh 7. 24 his sheep, and his tent, and all that he had

1 Sa. 8. 17 He will take the tenth of your sheep, and

14. 32 took sheep, and oxen, and calves, and sl.

15. 9 best of the sheep, and of the oxen, and of

15. 14 What (meaneth) then this bleating of thees.

15. 15 people spared the best of the sheep and of

15. 21 sheep and oxen, the chief of the things

16. 11 keepeth the sheep. And Samuel said unto

16. 19 Send me David . . . which (is) with the sheep

17. 15 returned the sheep with a keeper, and took, and

17. 20 left the sheep with a keeper, and took, and

17. 28 with whom hast thou left those few sheep

17. 34 Thy servant kept his father's sheep, and

25. 2 had three thousand sheep . . . shearing his sh.

25. 4 David heard . . . that Nabal did shear his sh.

25. 14 while we were with them keeping the sh.

25. 16 five sheep ready dressed, and five measures

25. 23 took away the sheep, and the oxen, and the

27. 9 I took thee . . . from following the sheep, to be

17. 29 but, thesesheep, what have they done? Let

1 Ki. 1. 9 Adonijah slew sheep and oxen and fat ca.

1. 19, 25 hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep

4. 23 an hundred sheep, beside harts, and roeb.

8. 5 sacrificing sheep and oxen, that could not

8. 63 an hundred and twenty thousand sheep

22. 17 scattered upon the hills, as sheep that ha.

2 Ki. 5. 26 (Is it) a time to receive . . . sheep, and oxen

1 Ch. 5. 21 of sheep two hundred and fifty thousand

12. 40 brought . . . oxen, and sheep abundantly; for

17. 17 I took thee . . . from following the sheep, th.

17. 17 but (as for) these sheep, what have they

2 Ch. 5. 6 sacrificed sheep and oxen, which could not

7. 5 an hundred and twenty thousand sheep

14. 15 carried away sheep and camels in abund.

15. 11 And they offered . . . seven thousand sheep

16. 2 killed sheep and oxen for him in abundance

16. 16 as sheep that have no shepherd: and the

29. 33 consecrated things (were) . . . three thous. s.

30. 24 seven thousand sheep . . . ten thousand she.

31. 6 also brought in the tithe of oxen and sheep

Neh. 3. 1 they builded the sheep gate; they sancti.

3. 32 unto the sheep gate repaired the goldsm.

16. 18 six choice sheep; also fowls were prepar.

12. 39 tower of Meah, even unto the sheep gate

Job 1. 3 substance also was seven thousand sheep

1. 16 hath burnt up the sheep, and the servants

42. 12 for he had fourteen thousand sheep, and s.

Psa. 44. 11 Thou hast given us like sheep (appointed)

44. 22 we are counted as sheep for the slaughter

44. 24 Like sheep they are laid in the grave; death

74. 1 doth thine anger smoke against the sheep

78. 52 made his own people to go forth like sheep

79. 13 So we thy people, and sheep of thy pasture

79. 13 people of his pasture, and the sheep of his

100. 3 his people, and the sheep of his pasture

144. 13 our sheep may bring forth thousands and

Isa. 7. 21 shall nourish a young cow and two sheep

13. 14 as a sheep that no man taketh up: they

22. 13 slaying oxen and killing sheep, eating flesh

53. 6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we

Jer. 2. 3 pull them out like sheep for the slaughter

12. 1 destroy and scatter the sheep of my past.

50. 6 My people hath been lost sheep; their sh.

Eze. 34. 6 My sheep wandered through all the mo.

34. 11 both search my sheep, and seek them out

34. 12 in the day that he is among his sheep (that)

34. 12 so will I seek out my sheep, and will de.

Joel 1. 8 yea, the flocks of sheep are made desolate

Mic. 2. 12 I will put them together as the sheep of

8 youngling among the flocks of sheep; who

Zech 13. 7 sheep shall be scattered; and I will turn

4. *Sheep*, צֹאן *tsan*.

Psa. 144. 13 our sheep may bring forth thousands and

5. *A sheep, sheep*, צֹאן, צֹאן *tsoneh, tsone*.

Num 32. 24 Build . . . folds for your sheep; and do that

Psa. 8. 7 All sheep and oxen, yea, and the heasts of

6. *A ewe, lamb*, כֶּבֶשׂ *kebes*.

Song 6. 6 Thy teeth (are) as a flock of sheep which

Isa. 53. 7 as a sheep before her shearers is dumb

7. *A young lamb, kid, sheep*, צֶמֶר *seh*.

Exod 22. 1 If a man shall steal an ox, or a sheep, and

1 five oxen for an ox, and four . . . for a sheep

4 whether it be ox, or ass, or sheep, he sh.

22. 9 for ox, for ass, for sheep, for raiment, (or)

22. 10 If a man deliver . . . a sheep, or any beast, to

34. 19 among thy cattle, (whether) ox or sheep

Lev. 27. 26 whether (it be) ox or sheep, it (is) the L.

Deut 17. 1 bullock or sheep wherein is blemish, (or)

18. 3 whether (it be) ox or sheep; and they sh.

22. 1 not see thy brother's ox or his sheep go

Josh. 6. 21 sheep, and ass, with the edge of the sword

Judg. 6. 4 no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep

1 Sa. 14. 34 Bury me hither . . . every man his sheep

15. 3 slay both . . . ox and sheep, camel and ass

22. 19 oxen, and asses, and sheep, with the edge

Psa. 119. 176 I have gone astray like a lost sheep, seek

Jer. 50. 17 Israel (is) a scattered sheep; the lions have

8. *A sheep, sheep*, πρόβατον *probaton*.

Matt. 7. 15 which come to you in sheep's clothing, but

9. 36 scattered abroad, as sheep having no sh.

10. 6 But go rather to the lost sheep of the ho.

10. 16 send you forth as sheep in the midst of

12. 11 What man . . . that shall have one sheep, and

12. 12 How much . . . is a man better than a sheep?

15. 24 I am not set but unto the lost sheep of the

18. 12 If a man have an hundred sheep, and one

25. 32 as a shepherd divideth (his) sheep from

25. 33 he shall set the sheep on his right hand

26. 31 sheep of the flock shall be scattered ab.

Mark 6. 34 because they were as sheep not having a

14. 27 smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall

Luk 15. 4 What man . . . having an hundred sheep, if

15. 6 for I have found my sheep which was lost

John 2. 14 those that sold oxen and sheep and doves

2. 15 drove them all out . . . the sheep, and the

10. 2 But he . . . is the shepherd of his own sh.

10. 3 sheep hear his voice . . . calleth his own sh.

10. 4 when he putteth forth his own (sheep), he

10. 4 sheep follow him: for they know his voice

10. 7 say unto you, I am the door of the sheep

10. 8 robbers: but the sheep do not hear them

10. 11 good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep

10. 12 hireling . . . whose own the sheep are not

10. 12 seeth the wolf . . . and leaveth the sheep

10. 12 [wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the s.]

10. 13 fleeth, because he . . . canst not for the sheep

10. 15 and I lay down my life for the sheep

10. 16 other sheep I have, which are not of this

10. 26 believe not, because ye are not of my sheep

10. 27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them

21. 16, 17 saith unto him, Feed my [sheep]

Acts 2. 32 He was led as a sheep to the slaughter

Rom. 8. 36 we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter

Heb. 13. 20 Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep

1 Pe. 2. 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but are

Rev. 18. 13 sheep, and horses, and chariots, and slaves

SHEEP COTE, (fold, market) —1. *A hedge or fence for the flock*, צֶמֶר צֹאן *gedereth*.

Num 32. 16 We will build sheep folds here for our ca.

1 Sa. 24. 3 came to the sheep cotes by the way, where

2. *A restraint or fold for the flock*, צֶמֶר צֹאן *mikloth*.

Psa. 78. 70 servant, and took him from the sheep fold

3. *Double places or folds*, צֶמֶר צֹאן *mishpethayim*.

Judg. 5. 16 Why abodest thou among the sheep folds

4. *Home, habitation, fold*, צֶמֶר *naveh*.

2 Sa. 7. 8 I took thee from the sheep cote, (even) fr.

1 Ch. 17. 7 I took thee from the sheep cote, (even) fr.

5. *Court of the sheep*, αὐλή τῶν προβάτων *aule ton*.

John 10. 1 entereth not by the door into the sheep f.

6. *Of or belonging to sheep*, προβατικός *probatikos*.

John 5. 2 at Jerusalem, by the sheep (market), a po.

SHEEP MASTER or shearer —1. *To cut off, shave, shear*, צֶמֶר *gazaz*.

2 Sa. 13. 23 Absalom had sheep shearers in Baal-hazor

13. 24 Behold now, thy servant hath sheep sh.

2. *To shear the flock*, צֶמֶר צֹאן *gazaz tsan*.

Gen. 38. 12 went up unto his sheep shearers to Tim.

3. *Herdsman, sheep master*, צֶמֶר *neged*.

2 Ki. 3. 4 Mesha king of Moab was a sheep master

SHEEP (skin) —Of or belonging to a sheep, μηλωτή *melote*.

Heb. 1

Lev. 5. 15 shekels of silver, after the shekel of the
27. 3 shekels of silver, after the shekel of the
27. 4 then thy estimation shall be thirty shekels
27. 5 twenty shekels, and for the female ten.
27. 6 five shekels of silver. three shekels of si.
27. 7 fifteen shekels, and for the female ten sh.
27. 16 seed (shall be valued) at fifty shekels of
27. 25 shekel. twenty gerahs shall be the shekel
Num. 3. 47 Thou shalt even take five shekels apiece
3. 47 after the shekel. the shekel (is) twenty
3. 50 took he. after the shekel of the sanctuary
7. 13 shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary
[So in verse 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79]
7. 85, 86 after the shekel of the sanctuary
18. 16 shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary
31. 52 thousand seven hundred and fifty shekels
Josh. 7. 21 shekels of silver, and a wedge. fifty she
1 Sa. 9. 8 here at hand the fourth part of a shekel
17. 5 weight of the coat (was) five thousand sh.
17. 7 spear's head (weighed) six hundred shek.
2 Sa. 14. 26 two hundred shekels after the king's we.
24. 24 bought the threshing floor. for fifty shek.
2 Ki. 7. 1 a measure of fine flour (be sold) for a sh.
7. 1, 16 two measures of barley for a shekel
7. 16 measure of fine flour (was sold) for a she.
7. 18 Two measures of barley for a shekel, and
7. 18 measure of fine flour for a shekel, shall
15. 20 of each man fifty shekels of silver, to give
1 Ch. 21. 25 six hundred shekels of gold by weight
1 Ch. 3. 9 weight of the nails (was) fifty shekels of
Neh. 5. 15 bread and wine, besides forty shekels of
10. 32 with the third part of a shekel for the se.
Jer. 32. 9 weighed him the money. seventeen she.
Eze. 4. 10 (shall be) by weight, twenty shekels a day
45. 12 shekel (shall be) twenty gerahs: twenty
45. 12 five and twenty shekels, fifteen shekels
Amos 8. 5 making the ephah small, and the shekel
SHEKEL, half a —

A drachma, a shilling, שקל bega.
Gen. 24. 22 took a golden earring of half a shekel we.

SHE-LAH, שֶׁלָּה *peace*.

1. Youngest son of Judah, by the daughter of Shua the
Canaanite. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 38. 5 she. bare a son; and called his name S.
38. 11 Remain a widow. till S. my son be grown
38. 14 she saw that S. was grown, and she was
38. 26 because that I gave her not to S. my son
46. 12 the sons of Judah; Er, and Onan, and S.
Num. 26. 20 of S., the family of the Shelanites: of P.
1 Ch. 2. 3 The sons of Judah; Er, and Onan, and S.
4. 21 The sons of S. the son of Judah (were) Er
2. Son of Arphaxad; called *Salah* in Gen. 10. 24.

1 Ch. 1. 18 And Arphaxad begat S., and S. begat E.
1. 24 Shem. Arphaxad, S.

SHELANITES, שְׁלָנִי.

The family of Shelah son of Judah.

Num. 26. 20 of Shelah, the family of the S.: of Pharez

SHE-LEM'-IAH, שְׁלֵמִיָּה *Jah is recompense*.
1. A Levite, a gatekeeper of the tabernacle in the days
of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 14 the lot eastward fell to S. Then for Zech.
2. One of the sons of Bani that had taken a strange
wife. B.C. 445

Ezra 10. 39 And S., and Nathan, and Adaiiah

3. Another of the same family that had done the same.

Ezra 10. 41 Azareel, and S., Shemariah

4. Father of Hananiah that helped to repair the wall.
B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 30 After him repaired Hananiah the son of S.

5. A priest set over the treasures by Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 13. 13 I made treasures over the treasures, S. the

6. Son of Cush and grandfather of Jehudi who was sent
by the princes of Judah to bring Baruch before their

council. B.C. 650

Jer. 36. 14 Nethaniah, the son of S., the son of Cushi

7. Son of Abdeel, and ordered by Jehoiakim to take
Baruch the scribe and Jeremiah the prophet. B.C. 605.

Jer. 36. 26 the king commanded. S. the son of Abd.

8. Father of Jehucal, who was sent by Zedekiah to ask
the prayers of Jeremiah. B.C. 620

Jer. 37. 3 the king sent Jehucal the son of S., and

38. 1 Jucal the son of S., and Pashur the son of

9. Father of Irijah captain of the guard at the gate of
Benjamin, who apprehended Jeremiah when about to
leave Jerusalem. B.C. 620.

Jer. 37. 13 whose name (was) Irijah, the son of S., the

SHE'-LEPH, שֶׁלֶף *drawn out*.

A son of Yoktan of the family of Shem. B.C. 2210.

Gen. 10. 26 Joktan begat Almodad, and S., and Haz.

1 Ch. 1. 20 Joktan begat Almodad, and S., and Haz.

SHE'-LESH, שָׁלֹשׁ *might*.

A son of Helem, grandson of Beriah, son of Asher.

B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 35 Zophah, and Imna, and S., and Amal

SHE-LO'-MI, שְׁלֹמִי *Jah is peace*.

Father of Abihud, a chief Asherite, one of those chosen

to divide the land W. of the Jordan. B.C. 1510.

Num. 34. 27 the prince. of Asher, Abihud the son of S

SHE-LO'-MITH, שְׁלֹמִית *peacefulness*.

1 The daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of Dan, and mother

of the person stoned for blaspheming the name of the

Lord in the wilderness, in the days of Moses. B.C. 1450.

Lev. 24. 11 his mother's name (was) S., the daughter

2. Daughter of Zerubbabel grandson of Jeconiah son of
Jehoiakim king of Judah. B.C. 500.

1 Ch. 3. 19 Meshullam, and Hananiah, and S. their
3. A son of Shimei, and descendant of Gershon son of
Levi, in the days of David. B.C. 1015

1 Ch. 23. 9 sons of Shimei; S., and Haziell, and Haran

4. A son of Izhar, a Kohathite. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 18 Of the sons of Izhar; S. the chief.

5. A descendant of Eliezer son of Moses, set over the
dedicated treasures in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 25 Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and S.

26. 26 S. and his brethren (were) over all the tr.

26. 28 it was under the hand of S., and of his

6. A son or daughter of king Rehoboam. B.C. 960.

2 Ch. 11. 20 bare him Abijah, and Attai, and Ziza, and S.

7. Ancestor of a family that returned with Ezra.

B.C. 536.

Ezra 8. 10 of the sons of S.; the son of Josiphiah, and

SHE-LO'-MOTH, שְׁלֹמֹת *peacefulness*.

A descendant of Izhar grandson of Levi. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 22 Of the Izharites; S.: of the sons of S.; J.

SHELTER —

A refuge, מַחֲשֶׁה *machseh*.

Job 24. 8 and embrace the rock for want of a shelter

Psa. 61. 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, (and)

SHE-LU-MI'-EL, שְׁלֹמִי־אֵל *God is peace*.

The son of Zurishaddai and a chief of Simeon appointed

to assist Moses in numbering the people. B.C. 1490.

Num. 1. 6 Of Simeon; S. the son of Zurishaddai.

2. 12 the captain. (shall be) S. the son of Zuri.

7. 36 S. the son of Zurishaddai, prince of the

7. 41 this (was) the offering of S. the son of Zu

10. 19 over. Simeon (was) S. the son of Zurisha.

SHEM, שֵׁם *name, renown*.

A son of Noah, ancestor of Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad,

Lud, and Aram. B.C. 2248.

Gen. 5. 32 and Noah begat S., Ham, and Japheth

6. 10 And Noah begat three sons, S., Ham, and

7. 13 In the selfsame day entered Noah, and S.

9. 18 the sons of Noah. were S., and Ham, and

9. 23 S. and Japheth took a garment, and laid

9. 26 he said, Blessed (be) the LORD God of S.

9. 27 he shall dwell in the tents of S., and Cau.

10. 1 the sons (are). the sons of Noah; S., Ham

10. 21 Unto S. also, the father of all the children

10. 22 The children of S.; Elam, and Asshur, and

10. 31 These (are) the sons of S., after their fam.

11. 10 These (are) the generations of S.; S. (was)

11. 11 S. lived after he begat Arphaxad five hu.

1 Ch. 1. 4 Noah, S., Ham, and Japheth

1. 17 The sons of S.; Elam, and Asshur, and

1. 24 S., Arphaxad, Shalah

SHE'-MA, שֵׁם, שֵׁמָה, שֵׁמָה *fame, repute*.

1. A city in S. of Judah, near Anan

Josh. 15. 26 Amam, and S., and Moladah

2. A son of Hebron, and father of Raham. B.C. 1530.

1 Ch. 2. 43 Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and S.

2. 44 And S. begat Raham the father of Jork.

3. A Reubenite, father of Azaz. B.C. 1230.

1 Ch. 5. 8 Bela the son of Azaz, the son of S., the

4. A Benjamite, head of the inhabitants of Aijalon

B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 13 Beriah also, and S., who (were) heads of

5. One who stood at Ezra's right hand. B.C. 445.

Neh. 8. 4 beside him stood Mattithiah, and S., and

SHE MA'-AH, שְׁמָאֵה *the fame*.

A Gibeathite, father of two valiant men who joined

David at Ziklag. B.C. 1088.

1 Ch. 12. 3 chief (was) Abiezer, then Joash. sons of S.

SHE-MA'-IAH, שְׁמַיָּה *Jah is fame*.

1. A prophet sent by God to prevent Rehoboam warring

against Israel. B.C. 975.

1 Ki. 12. 22 the word of God came unto S. the man of

2 Ch. 11. 2 the word of the LORD came to S. the man

12. 5 Then came S. the prophet to Rehoboam

12. 7 the word of the LORD came to S., saying

12. 15 (are) they not written in the book of S.

2. Son of Shechaniah, and father of Hattush, a descend

ant of David through Jehoiakim. B.C. 480.

1 Ch. 3. 22 sons of Shechaniah; S.; and the sons of S.

3. Father of Shimri, and head of a family of Simeon

B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 37 Jedaiah, the son of Shimri, the son of S.

4. Son of Joel, head of a family of Reuben. B.C. 1640.

1 Ch. 5. 4 The sons of Joel; S. his son, Gog his son

5. A Merarite. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 14 And of the Levites; S. the son of Hasshub

Neh. 11. 15 Also of the Levites; S. the son of Hash.

6. A Levite, father of Obadiah. B.C. 470.

1 Ch. 9. 16 Obadiah the son of S., the son of Galal, the

7. A Kohathite, whom David called to assist in bringing

up the ark from the house of Obed-edom. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 8 Of the sons of Elizaphan, S. the chief, and

15. 11 Asaiiah and Joel, S., and Elhel, and Am.

S. A Levite, son of Nathaneel, who recorded the allot-

ment of the priestly offices in the days of David. B.C.

1015.

1 Ch. 24. 6 S. the son of Nathaneel the scribe, (one)

9. A Kohathite, son of Obed-edom, a gate keeper for the
tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 4 the sons of Obed-edom (were) S. the first
26. 5 unto S. his son were sonsborn, that ruled
26. 7 The sons of S.; Othni, and Raphael, and

10. A Levite, whom Jehoshaphat sent to teach the peo-
ple in the cities of Judah. B.C. 941.

2 Ch. 17. 8 with them (he sent) Levites, (even) S., and

11. A son of Jeduthun, who assisted in cleansing the
temple in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 29. 14 and of the sons of Jeduthun; S. and Uz.

12. A Levite in the days of Hezekiah who distributed
the freewill offerings to the Levites in their cities. B.C.

726.

2 Ch. 31. 15 next him (were) Eden. and S., Amariah

13. A chief Levite in the days of Josiah. B.C. 623.

2 Ch. 35. 9 Conaniah also, and S. and Netbanael, his

14. A son of Adonikam who returned with Ezra in the
days of Artaxerxes. B.C. 536.

Ezra 8. 13 whose names (are). Eliphelet, Jeiel. S.

15. A person whom Ezra sent to Iddo to ask for minis-

ters. B.C. 456.

Ezra 8. 16 Then sent I for Eliezer, for Ariel, for S.

16. A priest who had married a strange wife. B.C.

445.

Ezra 10. 21 of the sons of Harim; Maaseiah. and S.

17. A person that had done the same.

Ezra 10. 31 (of) the sons of Harim; Eliezer. S., Shi.

18. A person that helped to repair the wall. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 29 After him repaired also S. the son of Sh.

19. A person that tried to intimidate Nehemiah. B.C.

445.

Neh. 6. 10 I came unto the house of S. the son of D.

20. A priest that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 8 Maaziah, Bilgai, S.: these (were) the pri.

12. 6 S., and Joiarib, Jedaiah

12. 18 Of Bilgai, Shamua; of S., Jehonathan

12. 34 Judah, and Benjamin, and S., and Jere.

12. 35 Zechariah the son of Jonathan. son of S.

21. One who took part in the purification of the wall.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 36 his brethren, S., and Azrael, Milalai, G.

22. One that gave thanks at the dedication of the wall.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 42 Maaseiah, and S., and Eleazar, and Uzzi

23. Father of Uriah from Kirjath-jearim who was slain

by Jehoiakim for prophesying against Jerusalem and

Judah. B.C. 630

Jer. 26. 20 Urijah the son of S. of Kirjath-jearim, who

24. A Nehalmitite that wrote from Babylon to the priests

in Jerusalem to reprove Jeremiah. B.C. 606.

Jer. 29. 24 (Thus) shalt thou also speak to S. the N.

29. 31 Thus saith the LORD concerning S. the N.

29. 31 S. hath prophesied unto you, and I sent

29. 32 I will punish S. the Nehelamite, and his

25. Father of Delaiah a prince of the Jews to whom

Baruch read the roll which he had written from the

mouth of Jeremiah. B.C. 630.

Jer. 36. 12 Delaiah the son of S., and Elnathan the

SHE-MAR'-IAH, SHA-MAR'-IAH, שְׁמַרְיָה, שְׁמַרְיָה.

1. A mighty man who joined David in Ziklag. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 12. 5 Bealiah, and S., and Shephatiah the Ha.

2. Son of Rehoboam. son of Solomon. B.C. 975.

2 Ch. 11. 19 Which bare him children; Jeshu, and S.

3. One of the family of Harim that had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 445

Ezra 10. 32 Benjamin, Malluch, (and) S.

4. One of the family of Bani that had done the same.

SHE-MI-RA'-MOTH, שְׁמִירָמוֹת *fame of the highest.*

1. A Levite appointed for the choral service of the tabernacle. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 18 S., and Jehiel, and Unni, Eliab, and Be. 15. 20 And Zechariah, and Aziel, and S., and J. 16. 5 Asaph the chief, and next to him . . . S., and

2. Another, whom Jehoshaphat sent to teach the people in the cities of Judah. B.C. 913.

2 Ch. 17. 8 Asabel, and S., and Jehonathan, and Ad.

SHE-MU'-EL, שְׁמַעְיָא *heard of God.*

1. A chief Simeonite, appointed to divide the land W. of the Jordan. B.C. 1452.

Num 34. 20 of the tribe of the children of Simeon, S. 2. Samuel the prophet, father of Joel. (See 1 Sa. 1. 1 and 3. 2). B.C. 1171-1060.

1 Ch. 6. 33 Heman a singer, the son of Joel. son of S.

3. Head of a family in Issachar.

1 Ch. 7. 2 Jibsam, and S., heads of their father's ho.

SHEN, שֵׁן *peak, tooth.*

A place in Benjamin, near Mizpeh, lying W. of Jerusalem, and E. of Kirjath-Jearim.

1 Sa. 7. 12 Samuel. . . set (it) between Mizpeh and S.

SHEN-AZ'-ZAR, שְׁנֵאֶזְרָא

Son or grandson of Jeconiah son of Jehoiakim king of Judah. B.C. 580.

1 Ch. 3. 18 Malchiram also, and Pedaiab, and S., Je.

SHE'-NIR, שֶׁנִּיר, שְׁנִיר *peak, snow.*

The mountain between Amanah and Hermon, at the N.E. of Jordan.

Dent. 3. 9 (Which) Hermon. . . the Amorites call . . . S.

1 Ch. 5. 23 they increased from Bashan unto . . . S., and

Song. 4. 8 from the top of S. and Hermon, from the

Eze. 27. 5 made all thy (ship) boards of fir trees of S.

SHE'-PHAM, שְׁפָם *fruitful.*

A place E. of the sea of Cinneroth at the N., between

Hazar-enan, Riblah, and Ain.

Num 34. 10 shall point out your east border. . . to S.

34. 11 the coast shall go down from S. to Riblah

SHE-PHAT'-IAH, שְׁפָתֵי יָהּ *Jah is judge.*

1. Fifth son of David, by Abital. B.C. 1030.

2 Sa. 3. 4 and the fifth, S. the son of Abital

1 Ch. 3. 3 The fifth, S. of Abital; the sixth, Ithream

2. A Benjamite, father of Meshullam that dwelt in

Jerusalem. B.C. 470

1 Ch. 9. 8 Meshullam the son of S., the son of Reuel

3. Another, a valiant man that joined David at Ziklag.

B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 12. 5 Bealiah, and Shemariah, and S. the Har

4. A prince of Simeon in the days of David. B.C. 1015

1 Ch. 27. 16 of the Simeonites; S. the son of Maachiah

5. A son of king Jehoshaphat. B.C. 890.

2 Ch. 21. 2 Zechariah, and Azariah, and Michael. . . S.

6. A person whose descendants returned with Zerub-

babel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 4 The children of S., three hundred seventy

Neh. 7. 9 The children of S., three hundred seventy

7. One of Solomon's servants whose descendants returned

with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 57 The children of S., the children of Hattil

Neh. 7. 59 The children of S., the children of Hattil

8. One whose' descendant Zebadiah and eighty males

returned with Ezra. B.C. 536.

Ezra 8. 8 And of the sons of S.; Zebadiah the son of

9. A descendant of Pharez, some of whose descendants

dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 550.

Neh. 11. 4 Amariah, the son of S., the son of Maha.

10. Son of Mattan, a prince of Judah in the days of

Zedekiah. B.C. 600.

Jer. 38. 1 S. the son of Mattan, and Gedaliah the

SHEPHERD —

1. *To feed sheep*, רָעָה *raah*.

Gen. 40. 24 from thence (is) the shepherd, the stone

Exod. 2. 17 the shepherds came and drove them aw.

2. 19 delivered us out of the hand of the shep.

Num 27. 17 be not as sheep which have no shepherd

1 Sa. 17. 40 put them in a shepherd's bag which he

25. 7 now thy shepherds which were with us

1 Ki. 22. 17 scattered. . . as sheep that have not a sheph.

2 Ch. 18. 16 scattered. . . as sheep that have no shep.

Psa. 23. 1 LORD (is) my shepherd, I shall not want

80. 1 Give ear, O shepherd of Israel, thou that

Ecc. 12. 11 assemblies, (which) are given from one sh.

Song 1. 8 feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents

Isa. 13. 20 neither shall the shepherds make their

31. 4 when a multitude of shepherds is called

40. 11 He shall feed his flock like a shepherd; he

44. 28 (He is) my shepherd, and shall perform

56. 11 they (are) shepherds (that) cannot under.

63. 11 out of the sea with the shepherd of his fl.?

Jer. 6. 3 The shepherds with their flocks shall come

23. 4 will set up shepherds over them which

25. 34 How! ye shepherds, and cry; and wallow

25. 35 shepherds shall have no way to flee, nor

25. 36 A voice of the cry of the shepherds, and

31. 10 and keep him, as a shepherd (doth) his fl.

43. 12 shall be an habitation of shepherds caus.

43. 12 as a shepherd putteth on his garment; and

49. 19 who (is) that shepherd that will stand be.

50. 6 their shepherds have caused them to go

50. 44 who (is) that shepherd that will stand be.

Jer. 51. 23 break in pieces with thee the shepherd

Eze. 34. 2 prophesy against the shepherds of Israel

34. 2 unto the shepherds; Woe (be) to the shep.

34. 2 should not the shepherds feed the flocks?

34. 5 scattered, because (there is) no shepherd

34. 7 Therefore, ye shepherds, hear the word

34. 8 no shepherd, neither did my shepherds se.

34. 8 but the shepherds fed themselves, and fed

34. 9 Therefore, O ye shepherds, hear the word

34. 10 the shepherds. neither shall the shep.

34. 12 As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in the

34. 23 they all shall have one shepherd: they

37. 24 babitations of the shepherds shall mourn

Amos 1. 2 As the shepherd taketh out of the month

3. 12 As I will raise against him seven shepherds

Nah. 3. 18 Thy shepherds slumber, O king of Assyria

Zeph. 2. 6 cottages for shepherds, and folds for flo.

Zech. 10. 2 were troubled, because (there was) no sh.

10. 3 Mine anger was kindled against the shep.

11. 3 a voice of the howling of the shepherds

11. 5 and their own shepherds pity them not

11. 8 Three shepherds also I cut off in one mo.

11. 15 Take. . . the instruments of a foolish shep.

11. 16 For, lo, I will raise up a shepherd in the

13. 7 Awake, O sword, against my shepherd, and

13. 7 smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall

2. Feeding, רָעָה *rai.*

Isa. 38. 12 is removed from me as a shepherd's tent

Zech. 11. 17 Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the

3. To feed a flock, רָעָה רֶאֶה *raah tson.*

Gen. 46. 32 the men (are) shepherds, for their trade

46. 34 every shepherd (is) an abomination unto

47. 3 Thy servants (are) shepherds, both we, (and

4. A feeder, shepherd (ἀνθροπος ποιμήν *anthrōpos*).

Matt. 9. 36 were scattered abroad. . . having no sheph.

25. 32 as a shepherd divideth (his) sheep from the

26. 31 I will smite the shepherd, and the sheep

Mark 6. 34 they were as sheep not having a shepherd

14. 27 I will smite the shepherd, and the sheep

Luke 2. 8 there were in the same country shepherds

2. 15 the shepherds said one to another, Let us

2. 18 which were told them by the shepherds

2. 20 the shepherds returned, glorifying and pr.

John 10. 2 he that entereth in. . . is the shepherd of

10. 11 I am the good shepherd: the good sheph

10. 12 he that is an hireling, and not the sheph.

10. 14 I am the good shepherd, and know my (s.)

10. 16 there shall be one fold, (and) one shepherd

Heb. 13. 20 our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of

1 Pe. 2. 25 are now returned unto the shepherd and

SHEPHERD, chief —

Chief shepherd, ἀρχιποιμήν *archipōimēn*.

1 Pe. 5. 4 when the chief shepherd shall appear, ye

SHE'-PHO, שֶׁפֹּה, שְׁפֹה *unconcern.*

A son of Shobal, son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1740.

Gen. 36. 23 Alvan, and Manahath, and Ebal, S., and

1 Ch. 1. 40 Alvan, and Manahath, and Ebal, S., and

SHE-PHU'-PHAN, שְׁפֹה שֶׁפָּן *serpent.*

A son of Bela, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1630.

1 Ch. 8. 5 And Gera, and S., and Huram

SHE'-RAH, שְׁרָה *blood-relationship.*

Daughter of Beriah, son of Ephraim or daughter of

Ephraim and sister of Beriah. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 7. 24 his daughter (was) S., who built Beth-ho.

SHERD —

Earthenware, potsherd, שֶׁרֶד *cheres*.

Isa. 30. 14 there shall not be found. . . a sherd to take

Eze. 32. 34 thou shalt break the sherds thereof, and

SHE-REB'-IAH, שְׁרֵבִיָּה *Jah is originator.*

1. A priest with eighteen sons and brethren who were

brought to Ezra to return to Jerusalem. B.C. 536.

Ezra 8. 18 S., with his sons and his brethren, eight.

8. 24 S., Hashabiah, and ten of their brethren

Neh. 8. 7 Jeshua, and Bani, and S., Jamim, Akkub

9. 4 Shebaniah, Bunni, S., Bani, (and) Chenaui

9. 5 Hashabiah, S., Hodijah, Shebaniah, (and)

2. A Levite that with Nechemiah sealed the covenant.

B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 12 Zaccur, S., Shebaniah

12. 8 Jeshua, Binuni, Kadmiel, S., Judah, (and)

12. 24 Hashabiah, S., and Jeshua the son of Ka.

SHE'-RESH, שְׁרֵשׁ *union.*

Son of Machir son of Manasseh and brother of Peresh;

his sons were Ullam and Rekeh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 16 the name of his brother (was) S.: and his

SHERIFFS —

Judges, supreme masters, prefects, שְׁרֵפָא *tiptaye*.

Dan. 3. 2, 3 the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the p.

SHE'-SHACH, שֶׁשַׁח

A mystical name of Babylon, alluding to its iron gates

or idols.

Jer. 25. 26 and the king of S. shall drink after them

51. 41 How is S. taken; and how is the praise of

SHE'-SHAI, שֶׁשַׁי *free, noble.*

A son of Anak, in Hebron in the days of Joshua. B.C.

1450.

Num 13. 22 where Ahiman, S., and Talmai, the chil.

Josh 15. 14 drove thence the three sons of Anak, S., and

Judg. 1. 10 and they slew S., and Ahiman, and Talmai

SHE'-SHAN, שֶׁשַׁן *free, noble.*

A descendant of Jerahmeel grandson of Pharez son of

Judah. B.C. 1415.

1 Ch. 2. 31 the sons of Ishi; S. And the children of S.

2. 34 S. had no sons, but daughters. And S. had

2. 35 S. gave his daughter to Jarha his servant

SHESE'-BAZ'-ZAR, שֶׁסֶבְאֶזְרָא

The governor whom Cyrus set over Judah, elsewhere

called Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 1. 8 numbered them unto S., the prince of J.

1. 11 (these) did S. bring up with (them) of the

5. 14 (one), whose name (was) S., whom he had

5. 16 Then came the same S., (and) laid the fo.

SHETH, שֵׁת

Some Moabite chief or tribe.

Num 24. 17 smite. . . and destroy all the children of S.

SHE'-THAR, שֶׁתָּר *star, commander.*

One of the seven princes of Persia and Media that saw

the king's face at pleasure. B.C. 510.

Esth. 1. 14 the next unto him (was) Carshena, S., Ad.

SHE-THAR BOZ'-NAI, שֶׁתָּר בּוֹזְנַי *starry splendour.*

An official of the king of Persia in the district adjoining

Judah. B.C. 445.

Ezra 5. 3 At the same time came to them. . . S., and

5. 6 S., and his companions the Apharsachites

6. 6 (therefore). . . S., and your companions the

6. 13 Then Tatnai. . . S., and their companions

SHE'-VA, שֶׁבָּא, שְׁבָא *self-satisfying.*

1. A scribe or secretary of David. B.C. 1030.

2 Sa. 20. 25 And S. (was) scribe; and Zadok and Abi.

2. Father of Machbenah and son of Maachah concubine

of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1450.

1 Ch. 2. 49 S. the father of Machbenah, and the father

SHEW, שָׁה —

1. *Discerning*, חָקַק *hakkarah*.

Isa. 3. 9 The show of their countenance doth witness

Judg. 4. 12 they shewed Sisera that Barak the son of
13. 10 shewed her husband, and said unto him
16. 18 Come up this way, for he hath shewed
Ruth 2. 19 she shewed her mother in law with whom
1 Sa. 3. 15 And Samuel feared to shew Eli the vision
8. 9 shew them the manner of the king that
9. 6 he can shew us our way that we should
11. 9 the messengers came and shewed (it) to
19. 7 and Jonathan shewed him all those things
22. 21 Abiathar shewed David that Saul had
24. 18 thou hast shewed this day how that thou
25. 8 Ask thy young men, and they will shew
2 Sa. 11. 22 came and shewed David all that Job
2 Ki. 6. 11 Will ye not shew me which of us (is) for
7. 12 I will now shew you what the Syrians b.
22. 10 the scribe shewed the king, saying, Hilk.
22. 10 they could not shew their father's house
Neh. 7. 61 Esther had not shewed her people nor her
Esth. 2. 10 charged her that she should not shew (it)
2. 20 Esther had not (yet) shewed her kindred
6. 6 they had shewed him the people of Mor.
Job 11. 6 that he would shew thee the secrets of w.
33. 23 one . . . to shew unto man his uprightness
36. 9 he sheweth them their work, and their
36. 33 The noise thereof sheweth concerning it
1. 1 and the firmament sheweth his handy w.
Psa. 79. 18 until I have shewed thy strength unto
19. 18 To shew that the LORD (is) upright: (he
92. 15 He hath shewed his people the power of
111. 6 I poured out my complaint. . . I shewed be.
142. 2 He sheweth his word unto Jacob, his sta.
147. 19 shew us what shall happen: let them shew
Isa. 41. 22 Show the things that are to come hereafter
41. 26 (there is) none that sheweth it; yea, (there
44. 7 the things that are coming. . . let them sh.
58. 1 shew my people their transgression, and
Jer. 16. 10 thou shalt shew this people all these wo.
33. 3 shew thee great and mighty things, which
42. 3 God may shew us the way wherein we may
51. 31 to shew the king of Babylon that his city
Eze. 37. 18 Wilt thou not shew us what thou (mean).
43. 10 shew the house to the house of Israel, that
Dan. 2. 2 to call the magicians. . . to shew the king
9. 23 I am come to shew (thee); for thou (art)
10. 21 I will shew thee that which is noted in
11. 2 now will I shew thee the truth. Behold
Mic. 6. 8 He hath shewed thee, O man, what (is)

8. To incline, stretch out, נָתַח nathan.
Gen. 39. 21 the LORD was with Joseph, and shewed

9. To give, נָתַח nathan.
Exod. 7. 9 Pharaoh shall speak unto you, saying, S.
Deut. 6. 22 the LORD shewed signs and wonders, great
13. 17 show thee mercy, and have compassion
Neh. 9. 10 shewedst signs and wonders upon Pharaoh
Jer. 16. 13 a land. . . where I will not shew you favour
42. 12 I will shew mercies unto you, that he
Joel 2. 30 I will shew wonders in the heavens and.

10. To do, make, עָשָׂה asah.
Gen. 19. 19 thy mercy, which thou hast shewed unto
20. 13 thy kindness which thou shalt shew unto
24. 12 shew kindness unto my master Abraham
24. 14 thou hast shewed kindness unto my ma.
32. 10 which thou hast shewed unto thy servant
40. 14 shew kindness, I pray thee, unto me, and
Exod. 14. 13 salvation of the LORD, which he will shew
20. 6 shewing mercy unto thousands of them
Num. 14. 11 the signs which I have shewed among th.
Deut. 5. 10 shewing mercy unto thousands of them
34. 12 the great terror which Moses shewed in
Josh. 2. 12 Now . . . since I have shewed you kindness
2. 12 will also shew kindness unto my father's
Judg. 1. 24 into the city, and we will shew thee me.
6. 17 shew me a sign that thou talkest with me
8. 35 Neither shewed they kindness to the ho.
8. 35 the goodness which he had shewed unto
1 Sa. 15. 6 ye shewed kindness to all the children of
20. 14 thou shalt not only while yet I live shew
2 Sa. 2. 5 ye have shewed this kindness unto your
6. 6 the LORD shew kindness and truth unto
3. 8 which against Judah do shew kindness th.
9. 1 that I may shew him kindness for Jon.
9. 3 that I may shew the kindness of God unto
9. 7 I will surely shew thee kindness for Jon.
10. 2 I will shew kindness unto Hanneh the son
10. 2 as his father shewed kindness unto me
22. 51 sheweth mercy to his anointed, unto D.
1 Ki. 2. 7 shew kindness unto the sons of Barzilai
3. 6 Thou hast shewed unto thy servant David
16. 27 acts of Onri. . . and his might that he shew.
22. 45 his might that he shewed, and how he
1 Ch. 19. 2 I will shew kindness unto Hanneh the son
19. 2 because his father shewed kindness to me
2 Ch. 1. 8 Thou hast shewed great mercy unto David
7. 10 the goodness that the LORD had shewed
Psa. 137. 5 sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David
86. 17 Shew me a token for good; that they which
88. 10 Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead? shall
109. 16 that he remembered not to shew mercy
Jer. 32. 18 Thou shewest loving kindness unto thou.
Eze. 33. 31 with their month they shew much love
Zech. 9. 9 shew mercy and compassions every man

11. To see, let see, רָאָה raah.
Jer. 18. 17 I will shew them the back, and not the face

12. To cause to see, רָאָה raah, 5.
Gen. 12. 1 Get thee . . . unto land that I will shew thee
41. 28 What God (is) about to do he sheweth un.
48. 11 lo, God hath shewed me also thy seed

Exod. 9. 16 have I raised thee up, for to shew (in) thee
25. 9 According to all that I shew thee, (after)
27. 8 as it was shewed thee in the mount, so
37. 18 he said, I beseech thee, shew me thy glory
Num. 8. 4 the pattern which the LORD had shewed
13. 26 and shewed them the fruit of the land
23. 3 whatsoever he sheweth me I will tell thee
Deut. 1. 33 to shew you by what way ye should go
3. 24 thou hast begun to shew thy servant thy
3. 36 upon earth he shewed thee his great fire
5. 24 the LORD our God hath shewed us his gl.
5. 24 the LORD shewed him all the land of Gilead
Josh. 5. 6 he would not shew them the land which
Judg. 5. 24 Shew us, we pray thee, the entrance into
1. 25 he shewed them the entrance into the city
4. 22 I will shew thee the man whom thou seek.
13. 23 neither would he have shewed us all these
2 Sa. 15. 25 and shew me (both) it and his habitation
2 Ki. 6. 6 Where fell it? And he shewed him the pl.
8. 10 the LORD hath shewed me that he shall s.
8. 13 The LORD hath shewed me that thou (shalt)
11. 4 took an oath. . . and shewed them the king's
13. 23 shewed them all the house of his precious
20. 13 nothing. . . that Hezekiah shewed them not
20. 15 there is nothing. . . I have not shewed them
1. 4 he shewed the riches of his glorious king.
Esth. 1. 4 to shew the people and the princes her b.
1. 8 to shew (it) unto Esther, and to declare (it)
Psa. 4. 6 (There be) many that say, Who will shew
50. 23 to him. . . will I shew the salvation of God
60. 3 Thou hast shewed thy people hard things
71. 20 (Thou), which hast shewed me great and
78. 11 and his wonders that he had shewed th.
85. 11 Shew us thy mercy, O LORD, and grant us
91. 16 With long life will I satisfy him, and shew
Isa. 30. 30 shall shew the lighting down of his arm
39. 2 shewed them the house of his precious th.
39. 2 nothing. . . that Hezekiah shewed them not
39. 4 there is nothing. . . I have not shewed th.
Jer. 11. 18 then thou shewest me their doings
21. 1 The LORD shewed me, and, behold, two
23. 21 this (is) the word that the LORD hath sh.
Eze. 11. 25 the things that the LORD had shewed me
40. 4 set thine heart upon all. . . I shall shew th.
40. 4 to the intent that I might shew (them)
Amos 7. 1, 4 Thus hath the LORD God shewed unto
7. 7 Thus he shewed me; and, behold, the L.
8. 1 Thus hath the LORD God shewed unto me
7. 15 will I shew unto him marvellous (things)
Nah. 3. 5 will shew the nations thy nakedness, and
Hab. 1. 3 Why dost thou shew me iniquity, and ca.
Zech. 1. 9 said unto me, I will shew thee what these
1. 20 And the LORD shewed me four carpenters
3. 1 he shewed me Joshua the high priest st.

13. To set, place, put, שָׂם, שָׂם sum, sim.
Psa. 105. 27 They shewed his signs among them, and
Isa. 47. 6 thou didst shew them no mercy; upon the

14. To set, place, put, נָשָׂא shith.
Exod. 10. 1 that I might shew these my signs before

15. To cause to hear, שָׁמַע shamea, 5.
1 Sa. 9. 27 that I may shew thee the word of God
Isa. 43. 9 who among them can declare this, and wh.
43. 12 I have shewed, when (there was) no str.
48. 3 went forth out of my mouth, and I shewed
48. 5 before it came to pass I shewed (it) thee
48. 6 I have shewed thee new things from this

16. To tell back or again, אֲנַגְגֵּל anaaggellō.
John 16. 13 and he will shew you things to come
16. 14 he shall receive of mine, and shall shew
16. 15 he shall take of mine, and shall [shew]
16. 25 but (I shall shew) you plainly of the Fa.
Acts 19. 18 and confessed, and shewed their deeds
20. 20 have shewed you, and have taught you

17. To shew back or again, ἀναδείκνυμι anadeiknu.
Acts 1. 24 shew whether of these two thou hast ch.

18. To tell off or away, ἀπαγγέλλω apaggellō.
Matt. 12. 18 and he shall shew judgment to the Gen.
28. 11 shewed unto the chief priests all the thi.
Luke 7. 18 the disciples of John shewed him of all
14. 21 that servant came, and shewed his lord
Acts 11. 13 he shewed us how he had seen an angel
12. 17 shew these things unto James, and to the
26. 20 But shewed first unto them of Damascus
28. 21 neither any. . . shewed or spake any harm of
1 Th. 1. 9 they themselves shew of us what manner
1 Jo. 1. 2 shew unto you that eternal life which was

19. To shew off or away, ἀποδείκνυμι apodeiknu.
2 Th. 2. 4 sitteth in the temple of God, shewing hi.

20. To shew, δείκνυμι deiknu.
Matt. 4. 8 sheweth him all the kingdoms of the wo.
8. 4 shew thyself to the priest, and offer the
16. 21 that time forth began Jesus to shew unto
Mark 1. 44 shew thyself to the priest, and offer for
14. 15 he will shew you a large upper room fur.
Luke 4. 5 shew unto him all the kingdoms of the
5. 14 shew thyself to the priest, and offer for
22. 12 And he shall shew you a large upper room
John 2. 18 What sign shewest thou unto us, seeing
5. 20 sheweth him all things that himself doeth
5. 20 he will shew him greater works than these
10. 32 Many good works have I shewed you from
14. 8 Lord, shew us the Father, and it sufficeth
9. 10 how sayest thou (then), Shew us the Father
20. 20 he shewed unto them (his) hands and his
Acts 7. 3 come into the land which I shall shew th.
10. 28 God hath shewed me that I should not ca.

1 Co. 12. 31 yet shew I unto you a more excellent way
1 Ti. 6. 15 Which in his times he shall shew, (who is)
Heb. 8. 5 the pattern shewed to thee in the mount
Jas. 2. 18 shew me thy faith without thy works
2. 18 and I will shew thee my faith by my wo.
3. 13 let him shew out of a good conversation
Rev. 1. 1 to shew unto his servants things which
4. 1 I will shew thee things which must be
17. 1 I will shew unto thee the judgment of the
21. 9 I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wi.
21. 10 shewed me that great city, the holy Jeru.
22. 1 he shewed me a pure river of water of life
2. 6 sent his angel to shew unto his servants
22. 8 the angel which shewed me these things

21. To manifest, δηλώω deōō.
2 Pe. 1. 14 as our Lord Jesus Christ hath shewed me

22. To give, δίδωμι didōmi.
Matt. 24. 24 and shall shew great signs and wonders
Mark 13. 22 [shall shew] signs and wonders, to seduce

23. To lead through, tell thoroughly, διεγέρμαι.
Luke 8. 39 shew how great things God hath done unto

24. To manifest clearly, ἐμφανίζω emphanizō.
Acts 23. 22 tell no man that thou hast shewed these

25. To show clearly or inwardly, ἐνδείκνυμι endeik.
Rom. 2. 15 Which shew the work of the law written
9. 17 that I might shew my power in thee, and
9. 22 (What) if God, willing to shew (his) wrath
2 Co. 8. 24 shew ye to them, and before the churches
Eph. 2. 7 he might shew the exceeding riches of his
Titus 2. 10 not purloining, but shewing all good fid.
3. 2 (but) gentle, showing all meekness unto
Heb. 6. 10 labour of love, which ye have shewed to
6. 11 we desire that every one of you do shew

26. To shew in addition, ἐπιδείκνυμι epideiknu.
Matt. 16. 1 that he would shew them a sign from he.
22. 19 Shew me the tribute money. And they br.
24. 1 to shew him the buildings of the temple
Luke 17. 14 he said unto them, Go shew yourselves un.
20. 24 [Shew] me a penny. Whose image and sa.
24. 40 (he shewed them) (his) hands and (his) feet
Acts 9. 39 shewing the coats and garments which D.
18. 28 shewing by the Scriptures that Jesus was
Heb. 6. 17 willing more abundantly to shew unto the

27. To tell thoroughly, καταγγέλλω kataaggellō.
Acts 16. 17 which shew unto us the way of salvation
26. 23 should shew light unto the people, and to
1 Co. 11. 26 ye do shew the Lord's death till he come

28. To put down, bestow, κατατίθημι katatithēmi.
Acts 24. 27 willing to shew the Jews a pleasure, left

29. To lay out, say, tell, λέγω legō.
1 Co. 15. 51 I shew you a mystery; We shall not all

30. To indicate, declare, μνῆμι mēmi.
Luke 20. 37 even Moses shewed at the bush, when he
John 1. 57 he should shew (it), that they might take
1 Co. 10. 28 eat not for his sake that shewed it, and for

31. To hold alongside, παρέχω parechō.
Acts 28. 2 barbarous people shewed us no little kin.
Titus 2. 7 In all things shewing thyself a pattern of

32. To set, or place near, παρίστημι paristēmi.
Acts 1. 3 To whom also he shewed himself alive af.
2 Ti. 2. 15 Study to shew thyself approved unto God

33. To do, make, ποίω poieō.
Luke 1. 51 He hath shewed strength with his arm
10. 37 And he said, He that shewed mercy on
John 6. 30 What sign shewest thou then, that we may
Acts 7. 36 after that he had shewed wonders and si
Jas. 2. 13 judgment without mercy that hath sh.

34. To shew quietly, ὑποδείκνυμι hypodeiknu.
Luke 6. 47 I will shew you to whom he is like
Acts 9. 16 I will shew him how great things he must
20. 35 I have shewed you all things, how that so

35. To manifest, φανερώω phaneroō.
John 7. 4 If thou do these things, shew thyself to
21. 1 Jesus shewed himself again to the disci
21. 1 After these things. . . on this wise shewed
21. 14 the third time that Jesus shewed himself
Rom. 1. 19 for God hath shewed (it) unto them

SHEW again, before, forth, openly, self, to —

1. To tell good tidings, רָצָה basar, 3.
1 Ch. 16. 23 shew forth from day to day his salvation
Psa. 96. 2 shew forth his salvation from day to day
Isa. 60. 6 they shall shew forth the praises of the L.

2. To be revealed, uncovered, נָגַד galah, 2.
Isa. 49. 9 to them that (are) in darkness, Shew your

3. To uncover, reveal, נָגַד galah, 3.
Psa. 98. 2 his righteousness hath he openly shewed

4. To (cause to) shine, נָדָה yapha, 5.
Psa. 94. 1 God, to whom vengeance belongeth, shew

5. To put before, נָגַד nagad, 5.
Psa. 51. 15 and my mouth shall shew forth thy praise
92. 2 To shew forth thy loving kindness in the
Prov. 12. 17 speaketh truth sheweth forth righteous.

6. To number, recount, נָסַף saphar, 3.
Psa. 9. 1 I will shew forth all thy marvellous works
9. 14 That I may shew forth all thy praise in
71. 15 My mouth shall shew forth thy right.
79. 13 we will shew forth thy praise to all gen.
Isa. 43. 21 This people. . . shall shew forth my praise

7. To be seen, *ראה* *raah*, 2.

1 Ki. 18. 1 shew thyself unto Ahab; and I will send
18. 2 And Elijah went to shew himself unto A.
Prov 27. 25 the tendergrass sheweth itself, and herbs

8. To cause to hear, *שמע* *shamea*, 5.

Psa 106. 2 Who can utter. (who) can shew forth all his

9. To tell off or away, *ἀπαγγέλλω* *apangello*.

Matt 11. 4 shew John again those things which ye do

10. To shew inwardly, *ἐνδείκνυμι* *enleiknumi*.

1 Ti. 1. 16 Christ might shew forth all long suffering

11. To work inwardly, *ἐνεργέω* *energēō*.

Matt 14. 2 mighty works do shew forth themselves

12. To tell out, *ἐξαγγέλλω* *exagello*.

1 Pe. 2. 9 that ye should shew forth the praises of

13. To see, appear, *ὀφθαλμοὶ* *ophthalmoi*.

Acts 7. 26 he shewed himself unto them as they st.

14. To tell thoroughly beforehand, *προκαταγγέλλω*.

Acts 3. 18 those things, which God before had 7. 52

15. To give to become, *δίδωμι* *gennēsai*, Acts 10. 40.

SHEW (light, more), to —

1. To give light, *ὥς* *or*, 5.

Neh. 9. 19 pillar of fire by night, to shew them light

Psa 118. 27 the LORD, which hath shewed us light

2. To do good, *יָצַד* *yatsad*, 5.

Ruth 3. 10 thou hast shewed more kindness in the lat.

SHEW (great, piety), to —

1. To be pious, worship devoutly, *εὐσεβέω* *eusebeō*.

1 Ti. 5. 4 let them learn first to shew piety at home

2. To make great, magnify, *μεγαλύνω* *megalyunō*.

Luke 1. 58 the Lord had shewed great mercy upon

SHEW, to make a (fair) —

1. To make a shew or example, *δειγματίζω* *deigma*.

Col. 2. 15 he made a shew of them openly, triumph.

2. To have a good appearance, *εὐπροσώπου* *euprosos*.

Gal. 6. 12 As many as desire to make a fair shew in

SHEW, (vain) —

An image, shadow, *εἰς* *tsalem*.

Psa. 39. 6 Surely every man walketh in a vain shew

SHEW bread —

1. Arrangement, *מַעֲרֶכֶת* *maareketh*.

1 Ch. 23. 16 (he gave) gold for the tables of shew bre.

2 Ch. 2. 4 for the continual shew bread, and for the

29. 18 the shew bread table, with all the vessels

2. Bread of arrangement, *לֶחֶם מַעֲרֶכֶת* *lechem maarek*.

1 Ch. 9. 32 (were) over the shew bread, to prepare (it)

23. 29 for the shew bread, and for the fine flour

2 Ch. 13. 11 the shew bread also (set they in order) up.

Neh. 10. 33 For the shew bread, and for the continual

3. Bread of faces, *לֶחֶם פָּנִים* *lechem panim*.

Exod 25. 30 thou shalt set upon the table shew bread

35. 13 and all his vessels, and the shew bread

1 Sa. 21. 6 there was no bread there but the shew br.

1 Ki. 7. 48 table of gold, whereupon the shew bread

2 Ch. 4. 19 the tables whereon the shew bread (was)

4. Faces, *פָּנִים* *panim*.

Exod 39. 36 (and) all the vessels thereof, and the s. b.

Num. 4. 7 upon the table of shew bread they shall

5. Loaves to set before (God), *ἄρτοι τῆς προσέσεως*.

Matt 12. 4 did eat the shew bread, which was not la.

Mark 2. 26 did eat the shew bread, which is not la.

Luke 6. 4 did take and eat the shew bread, and ga.

6. A setting forth of the loaves, *πρόθεσις τῶν ἄρτων*.

Heb. 9. 2 and the table, and the shew bread, which

SHEWED, to be —

1. To be uncovered, revealed, *גָּלַה* *galah*, 2.

Prov 26. 26 his wickedness shall be shewed before the

2. To be put before, *נָגַד* *nagad*, 6.

Ruth 2. 11 It hath fully shewed me all that th.

3. To explain, be explained, *פָּרַשׁ* *parash*.

Lev. 24. 12 that the mind of the LORD might be she.

4. To be seen, appear, *ראה* *raah*, 2.

Lev. 13. 19 a bright spot. and it be shewed to the

5. To be caused to see, *ראה* *raah*, 6.

Exod 25. 40 pattern, which was shewed thee in the

26. 30 the fashion thereof which was shewed th.

Lev. 13. 49 it (is) a plague. and shall be shewed un.

Deut. 4. 35 Unto thee it was shewed, that thou mig.

6. To become, happen, *γίνωμαι* *ginomai*.

Acts 4. 22 on whom this miracle of healing was sh.

SHEWING (self) —

1. A shewing, indication, *ἀποδείξις* *acharayah*.

Dan. 5. 12 shewing of hard sentences, and dissolv.

2. To number, recount, *סָפַר* *saphar*, 3.

Psa. 78. 4 shewing to the generation to come the pr.

3. To bloom, flourish, *צִיץ* *tsuts*, 5.

Song 2. 9 he looketh. shewing himself through the

4. A shewing again, *ἀναδείξις* *anadeixis*

Luke 1. 80 was in the deserts till the day of his she.

SHIB'-MAH, SIB'-MAH, *שִׁבְמָה* *balsam*.

A city in Reuben, once Moabite, near Kirjathaim and Jazer.

Num 32. 38 And Nebo, and Baal-meon. and S.: and

SHIC'-RON, *שִׁכְרֹן* *fruitfulness*.

A city in N.W. of Judah.

Josh 15. 11 the border was drawn to S., and passed

SHIELD —

1. Halbert, javelin, *קִידֹן* *kidon*.

1 Sa. 17. 45 Thou comest to me with... a shield; but

Job 39. 23 the glittering spear and the shield

2. Shield, *מָגֵן* *magen*.

Gen. 15. 1 Fear not, Abram: I (am) thy shield, (and)

Dent 33. 29 O people saved by the LORD, the shield

Judg. 5. 8 was there a shield or spear seen among

2 Sa. 1. 21 for there the shield. the horn of Sanf

22. 3 (he is) my shield, and the horn of my sa.

23. 36 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy

1 Ki. 10. 17 pound of gold went to one shield; and the

14. 25 took away all the shields of gold which S.

14. 27 Rehobam made in their stead brassen sh.

2 Ki. 19. 32 nor come before it with shield, nor cast

2 Ch. 16. 16 three hundred shields (made he) of beaten

9. 16 three hundred. went to one shield; and

12. 9 he carried away also the shields of gold

12. 10 king Rehobam made shields of brass, and

26. 14 Uzziah prepared for them. shields, and

32. 5 and made darts and shields in abundance

32. 27 for spears, and for shields, and for all ma.

Neh. 4. 16 held both the spears, the shields, and the

Psa. 3. 3 But thou, O LORD, (art) a shield for me

18. 35 hast also given me the shield of thy sal.

28. 7 The LORD (is) my strength and my shield

33. 20 for the LORD: he (is) our help and our sh.

35. 2 Take hold of shield and buckler, and stand

47. 9 for the shields of the earth (belong) unto

59. 11 and bring them down, O Lord on shield

76. 3 There brake he the shield, and the sword

84. 9 God our shield, and look upon the face of

84. 11 For the LORD God (is) a sun and shield, the

115. 9, 10, 11 he (is) their help and their shield

119. 114 Thou (art) my hiding place and my shield

144. 2 my shield, and (he) in whom I trust; who

Prov 30. 5 he (is) a shield unto them that put their

Isa. 21. 5 arise, ye princes, (and) anoint the shield

22. 6 horsemen, and Kir uncovered the shield

37. 33 nor come before it with shields, nor cast

Jer. 45. 9 and the Libyans, that handle the shield

Eze. 23. 24 set against thee buckler and shield and

27. 10 they hanged the shield and helmet in thee

38. 4 great company (with) bucklers and shields

38. 5 Libya with them; all of them with shield

39. 9 both the shields and the bucklers, the bo.

Nah. 2. 3 shield of his mighty men is made red, the

3. 4 buckler, target, *צִנְחָה* *tsinnah*.

1 Sa. 17. 7 and one bearing a shield went before him

17. 41 man that bare the shield (went) before him

1 Ch. 12. 8 that could handle shield and buckler, wh.

12. 24 children of Judah that bare shield and sp

12. 34 with them with shield and spear thirty and

2 Ch. 11. 12 in every several city (he put) shields and

25. 5 go forth to war, as that could handle. shield

Psa. 5. 12 wilt thou compass him as (with) a shield

91. 4 his truth (shall be thy) shield and buckler

Jer. 46. 3 Order ye the buckler and shield, and dra.

4. 1 shield, armour, *שָׁוֶלֶת* *shelet*.

2 Sa. 8. 7 David took the shields of gold that were

2 Ki. 11. 10 priests gave king David's spears and shie.

1 Ch. 18. 7 David took the shields of gold that were

2 Ch. 23. 9 delivered to the captains. shields, that

Song 4. 4 thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty

Jer. 51. 11 Make bright the arrows; gather the shie.

Eze. 27. 11 they hanged their shields upon thy walls

5. 1 large shield, *θυσέας* *thureas*.

Eph. 6. 16 Above all, taking the shield of faith, wh.

SHIG-GA'-ION, SHIG-IO'-NOTH, *שִׁיגְיֹן* *erring*.

Psa. 7. title. Shiggaion of David, which he sang unto

Hab. 3. 1 A prayer of Habakkuk. upon Shigionoth

SHI'-HON, *שִׁיחַ* *heaps of ruins*.

A city in Issachar, near Haphraim, and N. of Tabor,

where are ruins still called *Khirbat Shaitin*.

Josh 19. 19 And Haphraim, and S., and Anaharath

SHI-HOR LIB'-NATH, *שִׁיחַר לִבְנָת* *glass river*.

A small river at the S. of Asher.

Josh 19. 26 reacheth to Carmel westward, and to S.

SHIL'-HI, *שִׁלְחִי* *a warrior, one with darts*.

Father of Azubah mother of king Jehoshaphat. B.C.

925.

1 Ki. 22. 42 name (was) Azubah the daughter of S.

2 Ch. 20. 31 name (was) Azubah the daughter of S.

SHIL'-HIM, *שִׁילִי* *fountains*.

A city in the S. of Judah near Lebaoth and Ain.

Josh 15. 32 Lebaoth, and S., and Ain, and Rimmon

SHIL'-LEM, SHAL'-LUM, *שָׁלֵם* *recompense*.

The fourth son of Naphtali. B.C. 1690.

Cen. 46. 24 Jahzeel, and Guni, and Jezer, and S.

Num 26. 49 of S., the family of the Shillemites

1 Ch. 7. 13 Jahziel, and Guni, and Gezer, and S., th.

SHILLEMITES, *שִׁלְמִי*.

The family of the preceding.

Num 26. 49 of Shillemit, the family of the S.

SHI-LO'-AH, *שִׁילֹה* *sending forth*. See *Siloa*.

A fountain in the S. of the valley of the Tyropæon, between the upper and the lower parts of Jerusalem from which flowed a little brook past Sion and Moriah, and was lost in the gardens S. of Ophel.

Isa. 8. 6 this people refuseth the waters of S. that

SHI'-LOH, *שִׁילֹה*.

A description of Messiah, as the Prince of Peace; or as the "Seed" of Judah, so *Ben Gannach*, *Kimehi*, &c.

Gen. 49. 10 The sceptre shall not depart. until S. co.

SHI'-LOH, *שִׁילֹה*, *שִׁילֹה*, *שִׁילֹה*.

A city in Ephraim, N. of Bethel, and E. of the road from Bethel to Shechem, ten or twelve Roman miles distant from it, and S. of Lebonah. Under Joshua it was a central city, and till the time of Samuel it was the seat of the tabernacle. It was also the residence of Ahijah the prophet, and is now called *Seitun*.

Josh 18. 1 children of Israel assembled together at S.

18. 8 I. cast lots for you before the LORD in S.

18. 9 came (again) to Joshua to the host at S.

18. 10 cast lots for them in S. before the LORD

19. 51 divided for an inheritance by lot in S. be.

21. 2 spake unto them at S. in the land of Can.

22. 9 children of Reuben. departed. out of S.

22. 12 gathered themselves together at S., to go

Judg 18. 31 the time that the house of God was in S.

21. 12 they brought them unto the camp to S.

21. 19 Behold, (there is) a feast of the LORD in S.

21. 21 daughters of S. come out to dance in da.

21. 21 every man his wife of the daughters of S.

1 Sa. 1. 3 to sacrifice unto the LORD of hosts in S.

1. 9 Hannah rose up after they had eaten in S.

1. 24 brought. unto the house of the LORD in S.

2. 14 So they did in S. unto all the Israelites

3. 21 the LORD appeared again in S.: for the

3. 21 revealed himself to Samuel in S. by the

4. 3 Let us fetch the ark. out of S. unto us

4. 30 the people sent to S., that they might

4. 12 came to S. the same day, with his clothes

14. 3 Aiah. the LORD's priest in S., wearing

1 Ki. 2. 27 spake concerning the house of Eli in S.

Num. 3. 18 names of . . . sons of Gershon . . . Libni, and S.
1 Ch. 6. 17 names of . . . sons of Gershon; Libni, and S.
6. 42 Ethan, the son of Zimnah, the son of S.
23. 7 Of the Gershonites (were) Laadan and S.
23. 10 the sons of S. (were) Jahath, Zina, and J.
23. 10 These four (were) the sons of S.

2. A Benjamite, son of Gera, who cursed David when fleeing from Absalom. B.C. 1012.

2 Sa. 16. 5 thence came . . . a man . . . whose name (was) S.
16. 7 thus said S. when he cursed, Come out, co.
16. 13 S. went along on the hill's side over against
19. 16 the son of Gera, a Benjamite, which (was)
19. 18 S. the son of Gera fell down before the ki.
19. 21 Shall not S. be put to death for this, bec.
19. 23 the king said unto S., Thou shalt not die
1 Ki. 2. 8 (thou hast) with thee S. the son of Gera
2. 36 the king sent and called for S., and said
2. 38 S. said unto the king, The saying (is) good
2. 38 And S. dwelt in Jerusalem many days
2. 39 two of the servants of S. ran away unto
2. 39 they told S., saying, Behold, thy servants
2. 40 S. arose, and saddled his ass, and went to
2. 40 S. went, and brought his servants from G.
2. 41 it was told Solomon that S. had gone from
2. 42 the king sent and called for S. and said un.
2. 44 The king said moreover to S., Thou kno.

3. An officer of David who remained steadfast when Adonijah usurped the throne. B.C. 1012.

1 Ki. 1. 8 S., and Rei, and the mighty men which (be.)
4. A son of Elah, one of the twelve purveyors of Solomon, in Benjamin. B.C. 1010.

1 Ki. 4. 18 S. the son of Elah in Benjamin
5. Grandson of Jeconiah, son of Jehoiakim king of Judah. B.C. 536.

1 Ch. 3. 19 sons of Pedaiah (were) Zerubbabel, and S.
6. Son of Zachar, a Benjamite with sixteen sons and six daughters. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 4. 26 Hamul his son Zacchur his son S. his
4. 27 S. had sixteen sons and six daughters; but

7. A Reubenite, son of Gog. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 5. 4 Shemaiah his son. Gog his son, S. his son
8. A Merarite, son of Libni. B.C. 1012.

1 Ch. 6. 29 Libni his son, S. his son, Uzza his son
9. Father of a chief family in Judah. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 21 and Berniah and Shimirath, the sons of S.
10. A Levite of the family of Laadan. B.C. 1012.

1 Ch. 23. 9 The sons of S.; Shelomith, and Hazi, and
11. A Levite to whom the tenth lot fell in the service of song in the sanctuary in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 17 The tenth to S. (he), his sons, and his br.
12. A Ramathite, who was over the vineyards in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 27 over the vineyards (was) S. the Ramath.
13. A descendant of Heman who assisted in cleansing the temple in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 29. 14 of the sons of Heman; Jehiel and S.; and
14. A Levite with charge of the offerings in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 31. 12 Cononiah the Levite (was) ruler, and S.
31. 13 under the hand of Cononiah and S. his br.
15. A Levite that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 23 Also of the Levites: Jozabad, and S., and
16. One of the family of Heshum that had done the same.
Ezra 10. 33 Z., Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh (and) S.

17. One of the family of Bani that had done the same.
Ezra 10. 38 And Bani, and Binui, S.

18. A Benjamite, grandfather of Mordecai who brought up Esther. B.C. 550.

Esth. 2. 5 Jair, the son of S., the son of Kish. A B.C.
19. Perhaps the simple representative of the Gershonites.

Zech 12. 13 the family of S. apart, and their wives ap.

SHIM'E-ON, שִׁמְעוֹן *hearing*.

One of the family of Harim that had taken a strange wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 31 And (of) the sons of Harim: Shemaiah, S.

SHIMITES, שִׁמְעִי.

The family of Shimei, son of Gershon.

Num. 3. 21 Of Gershon, (was) . . . the family of the S.:

SHIM'-MA, שִׁמְעָא *fame, rumour*.

The third son of Jesse, also called *Shamma*. B.C. 1060.

1 Ch. 2. 13 Jesse begat his first born Eliab . . . and S.

SHI'-MON, שִׁמְעוֹן *trier, valuer*.

A descendant of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 20 And the sons of S. (were) Amnon, and

SHIM'-RATH, שִׁמְרָת *watch*.

A son of Shimri, a descendant of Benjamin. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 21 and Beraiah, and S. the sons of Shimri

SHIM'-RI, שִׁמְרִי *Jah is watching*.

1. Head of a family in Simeon. B.C. 930.

1 Ch. 4. 37 Allon, the son of Jedaiah, the son of S.

4. A Levite, son of Elizaphan, who assisted in cleansing the temple in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 730.

2 Ch. 29. 13 of the sons of Elizaphan; S. and Jeeiel: and

SHIM'-RITH, שִׁמְרִית *watch*.

A Moabitess, mother of Jehozabad who slew Joash king of Judah. B.C. 840.

2 Ch. 24. 26 and Jehozabad the son of S. a Moabitess

SHIM'-RON, שִׁמְרוֹן *watch*.

1. Fourth son of Issachar. B.C. 1700

Gen. 46. 13 And the sons of Issachar, Job, and S.

Num. 26. 24 of S., the family of the Shimronites

1 Ch. 7. 1 sons of Issachar (were) Tola and Puah . . . S.

2. A city in Zebulun, near Nahallal; also called *Shimron-meron*.

Josh. 11. 1 he sent . . . to the king of S., and to the king

19. 15 Kattath, and Nahallal, and S., and Idalah

SHIMRONITES, שִׁמְרוֹנִי.

The family of Shimron, son of Issachar.

Num. 26. 24 of Shimron, the family of the S.

SHIM'-RON MER'-ON, שִׁמְרוֹן מֶרֶוֹן.

A city in Upper Galilee, near Giscala, and now called *Maron*, two hours W. of Zaphet, where are the reputed

graves of *Hillel* and *Shammai*, also a very old synagogue and an uncovered school. Here every year on the

eighteenth Iyar is held a Jewish festival over the grave of *Simon ben Jochai*, to which thousands of pilgrims

resort from Aleppo, Bagdad, Cairo, Constantinople, Damascus, &c.

Josh. 12. 20 The king of S., one; the king of Achshaph

SHIM'-SHAL, שִׁמְשָׁל *Jah is splendour*.

A scribe who along with Rehun wrote to the king of Persia against the rebuilding of Jerusalem by Nehemiah. B.C. 522.

Ezra 4. 8 S. the scribe wrote a letter against Jerus.

4. 9 (wrote) Rehun the chancellor, and S. the

4. 17 (Then) sent the king an answer . . . (to) S. the

4. 23 Artaxerxes letter (was) read before S. the

SHI'-NAB, שִׁנְאָב.

King of Admah, in the days of Abraham. B.C. 1913.

Gen. 14. 2 S. king of Admah, and Shemeber king of

SHI'-NAR, שִׁנְאָר.

Babylonia in its fullest extent, not including Assyria or Susiana. Its chief cities were Babylon, Erech, Accad and Calneh.

Gen. 10. 10 and Accad, and Calneh, in the land of S.

11. 2 that they found a plain in the land of S.

11. 4 in the days of Amraphel king of S., Arioch

14. 9 Amraphel king of S., and Arioch king of

Isa. 11. 11 recover the remnant of his people. From S.

Dan. 1. 2 which he carried into the land of S. to the

Zech. 5. 11 To build it an house in the land of S.: and

SHINE, to —

1. *To shine, become bright*, הָאֵל *ahal*, 5.

Job 25. 5 Behold even to the moon, and it shineth

2. *To be or become bright*, אָרָא *or*.

Prov. 4. 18 shineth more and more unto the perfect

Isa. 60. 1 Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and

3. *To cause or give light*, אָרָא *or*, 5.

Psa. 139. 12 night shineth as the day: the darkness

Eze. 43. 2 and the earth shined with his glory

4. *To shine*, הָלַל *halal*.

Job 29. 3 When his candle shined upon my head

5. *To (cause to) shine*, הָלַל *halal*, 5.

Job 31. 26 If I beheld the sun when it shined, or the

41. 18 By his needings a light doth shine, and his

6. *To (cause to) shine*, רָאָה *zahir*, 5.

Dan. 12. 3 they that be wise shall shine as the brig.

Phil. 2. 15 among whom ye shine as lights in the wo.

2 Pe. 1. 19 as unto a light that shineth in a dark pl.

1 Jo. 2. 8 darkness is past, and the true light now

Rev. 1. 16 his countenance (was) as the sun shineth

8. 12 day shone not for a third part of it, and

23. 12 light of a candle shall shine no more at

21. 23 neither of the moon, to shine in it: for the

SHINE, to cause, let or make —

1. *To cause or give light, or cause to shine*, אָרָא *or*, 5.

Num. 6. 25 LORD made his face shine upon thee, and

Job 41. 32 He maketh a path to shine after him; (one)

Psa. 31. 16 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant

67. 1 (and) cause his face to shine upon us. Se.

80. 3, 10 cause thy face to shine; and we shall

119. 135 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant

Ecl. 8. 1 man's wisdom maketh his face to shine

Dan. 9. 17 cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctu.

2. *To (cause to) shine*, יָצָא *yapha*, 5.

Job 3. 4 above, neither let the light shine upon it

37. 15 and caused the light of his cloud to shine?

3. *To cause to shine, enlighten*, נָגַהּ *nogah*, 5.

Isa. 13. 10 the moon shall not cause her light to sh.

4. *To cause to rejoice, make to shine*, הִלָּךְ *tsahal*, 5.

Psa. 104. 15 oil to make (his) face to shine, and bread

SHINE forth, round about, to —

1. *To (cause to) shine*, יָצָא *yapha*, 5.

Deut. 33. 2 shined forth from mount Paran, and he

Psa. 80. 1 Give ear, O shepherd of Israel . . . shine fo.

2. *To flee or move quickly*, יָרָץ *yaph*.

Job 11. 17 thou shalt shine forth, thou shalt be as

3. *To shine out*, ἐκλάμπω *eklampō*.

Matt. 13. 43 Then shall the righteous shine forth as

4. *To lighten round about*, περιαστρέπω *perias-trēpō*.

Acts 9. 3 suddenly there shined round about him

22. 6 there shone . . . a great light round about

5. *To shine round about*, περιλάμπω *perilampō*.

Luke 2. 9 glory of the Lord shone round about th.

Acts 26. 13 shining round about me and them which

SHINING, (bright, clear) —

1. *Shining, brightness*, נֹגַהּ *nogah*.

2 Sa. 23. 4 out of the earth by clear shining after ra.

Prov. 4. 18 the path of the just (is) as the shining li

Isa. 4. 5 and the shining of a flaming fire by night

Joel 2. 10 and the stars shall withdraw their shin.

3. 15 and the stars shall withdraw their shin.

Hab. 3. 11 (and) at the shining of thy glittering s.

2. *A flash of lightning, bright shining*, ἀστράπη.

Luke 11. 36 as when the bright shining of a candle

3. *To shine, gladden*, σπλάγσω *stillsō*.

Mark 9. 3 his raiment became shining, exceeding

SHIP, (little, small) —

1. *A ship*, ὀνίγγη *oniyggh*.

Gen. 49. 13 and he (shall be) for an haven of ships

Dent. 28. 68 bring thee into Egypt again with ships, by

Judg. 5. 17 why did Dan remain in ships? Asher co.

1 Ki. 22. 48 Jehoshaphat made ships of Tarshish to

Matt. 8. 24 that the ship was covered with the waves
 9. 1 he entered into a ship, and passed over
 13. 2 so that he went into a ship, and sat
 14. 13 he departed thence by ship into a desert
 14. 22 constrained his disciples to get into a ship
 14. 24 the ship was now in the midst of the sea
 14. 29 when Peter was come down out of the sh.
 14. 32 when they were come into the ship, the
 14. 33 they that were in the ship came and wo.
 15. 39 hesent away the multitude, and took ship
 Mark 1. 19 who also were in the ship mending their
 1. 20 they left their father Zebedee in the ship
 4. 1 he entered into a ship, and sat in thesea
 4. 36 they took him even as he was in the ship
 4. 37 the waves beat into the ship, so that it was
 5. 2 when he was come out of the ship, im.
 5. 18 when he was come into the ship, he that
 5. 21 when Jesus was passed over again by ship
 6. 32 they departed into a desert place by ship
 6. 45 to get into the ship, and to go to the other
 6. 47 the ship was in the midst of the sea, and
 6. 51 And he went up unto them into the ship
 6. 54 And when they were come out of the ship
 8. 10 he entered into a ship with his disciples
 8. 13 he left them, and entering [into the ship]
 8. 14 neither had they in the ship with them
 Luke 5. 2 saw two [ships] standing by the lake: but
 5. 3 he entered into one of the ships, which
 5. 3 and taught the people out of the ship
 5. 7 partners, which were in the other ship
 5. 7 they came, and filled both the ships, so
 5. 11 when they had brought their ships to land
 8. 22 that he went into a ship with his disciples
 8. 37 he went up into the ship, and returned ba.
 John 6. 17 entered into a ship, and went over the sea
 6. 19 walking, and drawing nigh unto the ship
 6. 21 they willingly received him into the ship
 6. 21 immediately the ship was at the land w.
 21. 3 They went forth, and entered into a ship
 21. 6 Cast the net on the right side of the ship
 Acts 20. 13 we went before it, and sailed unto
 20. 38 And they accompanied him unto the ship
 21. 3 finding a ship sailing over unto Phenicia
 21. 3 for there the ship was to unlade her bur.
 21. 6 we took ship; and they returned home
 21. 6 entering into a ship of Adramyttium
 27. 6 the centurion found a ship of Alexandria
 27. 10 not only of the lading and ship, but also
 27. 15 when the ship was caught, and could not
 27. 17 they used helps, undergirding the ship
 27. 19 we cast out, the tackling of the ship
 27. 22 for there shall be no loss, but of the ship
 27. 30 shipmen were about to flee out of the ship
 27. 31 Except these abide in the ship, ye cannot
 27. 37 And we were in all in the ship two hun.
 27. 38 they lightened the ship, and cast out the
 27. 39 they were minded, to thrust in the ship
 27. 44 and some on (broken pieces) of the ship
 28. 11 we departed in a ship of Alexandria, wh.
 Jas. 8. 9 Behold also the ships, which though (th)
 Rev. 8. 9 the third part of the ships were destroyed
 18. 17 [all the company in ships, and sailors, and]
 18. 19 wherein were made rich all that had shi.

SHIP master, owner of a ship —

1. *Master of the pilots*, מַלְאכֵי רַב־רַב *rab chobel*.
 Jon. 1. 6 the ship master came to him, and said
 2. *Pilot, steersman, governor*, κυβερνήτης *kubernēt*.
 Rev. 18. 17 every ship master, and all the company
 3. *Master or owner of a ship*, ναύκληρος *nauklēros*.
 Acts 27. 11 the master and the owner of the ship

SHIP men, (to take) shipping —

1. *Ship men*, ἀνὴρ ψαλὸς *anshe oniygloth*.
 1 Ki. 9. 27 ship men that had knowledge of the sea
 2. *To go up into the ship*, ἐπιβαίνω εἰς τὸ πλοῖον.
 Acts 21. 6 [we took] ship; and they returned home
 3. *A scilor, vaulter*, ναυτὴς *nautēs*.
 Acts 27. 27 the ship men deemed that they drew near
 27. 30 as the ship men were about to flee out of
 4. *A ship, sailing vessel*, πλοῖον *plōion*.
 John 6. 24 they also [took shipping], and came to C.

SHIPH'-I, מִשְׁפַּחַי *Jah is fulness*.

Father of Ziza, a chief Simeonite. B.C. 830.
 1 Ch. 4. 37 Ziza the son of S., the son of Allon, the son
 SHIPH-MITE, מִשְׁפַּחַי. See *Shepham*.
 Patronymic of Zabdi who was over the increase of the
 vineyards for the wine cellars. B.C. 1015.
 1 Ch. 27. 27 over the increase. (was) Zabdi the S.

SHIPH'-RAH, מִשְׁפַּחַי *beauty*.

One of the Hebrew midwives at the time of the birth of
 Moses. B.C. 1571.

Exod. 1. 15 of which the name of the one (was) S., and

SHIPH'-TAN, מִשְׁפַּחַי *judge*.

Father of Kemuel, a chief Ephraimite appointed to
 divide the land W. of the Jordan. B.C. 1510.

Nun 34. 24 prince. of Ephraim, Kemuel the son of S.

SHIPWRECK, to make or suffer —

To be shipwrecked, ναυαγέω *navageō*.
 2 Co. 11. 25 thrice I suffered shipwreck, a night and
 1 Ti. 1. 19 concerning faith have made shipwreck

SHI'-SHA, מִשְׁפַּחַי *distinction, nobility*.

Father of Elihoreph and Ahiah, two of Solomon's scribes.
 B.C. 1043.

1 Ki. 4. 3 Elihoreph and Ahiah, the sons of S., scri.

SHI'-SHAK, מִשְׁפַּחַי.

Sesconchis I. king of the twentysecond Bubastic dynasty
 in Egypt; he protected Jeroboam against Solomon, in-
 vaded Judea under Rehoboam, took fenced cities, and
 plundered Jerusalem and the temple. B.C. 975.

1 Ki. 11. 40 and Jeroboam arose, and fled, unto S. ki.
 14. 25 S. king of Egypt came up against Jerusa.
 2 Ch. 12. 2 S. king of Egypt came up against Jerusa.
 12. 5 that were gathered together, because of S.
 12. 5 have I also left you in the hand of S.
 12. 7 shall not be poured out, by the hand of S.
 12. 9 S. king of Egypt came up against Jerusa.

SHIT'-RAI, מִשְׁפַּחַי *Jah is deciding*.

A native of Sharon who was over the herds there in the
 days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 29 over the herds that fed in Sharon (was) S.

SHIT'-TIM, מִשְׁפַּחַי.

A place in Moab, E. of the Salt Sea, whence Joshua sent
 forth spies. See also *Abel* and *Beth*.

Nun 25. 1 Israel abode in S., and the people began
 Josh. 2. 1 Joshua, sent out of S. two men to spy se.
 3. 1 and they removed from S., and came to
 Joel 3. 18 a fountain, shall water the valley of S.
 Mic. 6. 5 what Balaam... answered him from S. unto

SHITTIM, shittah tree —

Acacia, acacia wood, עֵץ שִׁטִּים *shittah*.

Exod. 25. 5 and badgers' skins, and shittim wood
 25. 10 And they shall make an ark (of) shittim
 25. 13 thou shalt make staves (of) shittim wood
 25. 23 Thou shalt also make a table (of) shittim
 25. 28 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim w.
 25. 15 thou shalt make boards. (of) shittim w.
 26. 26 thou shalt make bars (of) shittim wood
 26. 32 four pillars of shittim (wood) overlaid w.
 26. 37 thou shalt make, five pillars (of) shittim
 27. 1 thou shalt make an altar (of) shittim w.
 27. 6 staves for the altar, staves (of) shittim w.
 30. 1 (of) shittim wood shalt thou make it
 35. 5 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim w.
 35. 7 and badgers' skins, and shittim wood
 35. 24 every man with whom was found shittim
 36. 20 he made boards. (of) shittim wood, stan.
 36. 31 he made bars of shittim wood; five for
 36. 36 he made thereunto four pillars (of) shitt.
 37. 1 Bezaleel made the ark (of) shittim wood
 37. 4 15, 28 he made staves (of) shittim wood
 37. 10 he made the table (of) shittim wood; two
 37. 25 he made the incense altar (of) shittim w.
 38. 1 And he made the altar. (of) shittim wood
 38. 6 And he made the staves (of) shittim wood
 Deut. 10. 3 I made an ark (of) shittim wood, and he.
 Isa. 41. 19 I will plant... the shittah tree, and the

SHI'-ZA, מִשְׁפַּחַי *splendour*.

A Reubenite, father of Adina, one of David's valiant
 men. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 11. 42 Adina the son of S. the Reubenite, a cap.

SHO'-A, מִשְׁפַּחַי *rich*.

A tribe named along with the Chaldeans and Pekod as
 an enemy of Israel.

Eze. 23. 23 Pekod, and S., and Koa, (and) all the As.

SHO'-BAB, מִשְׁפַּחַי *returning*.

1. A son of David born after he became king of Israel.
 B.C. 1020.

2 Sa. 5. 14 Shammuah, and S., and Nathan, and Sol.

2 Ch. 3. 5 Shimea, and S., and Nathan, and Solomon

14. 4 Shammua, and S., Nathan, and Solomon

2. A son of Caleb, son of Hezron. B.C. 1540.

1 Ch. 2. 18 her sons (are) these; Jeshur, and S., and

SHO'-BACH, מִשְׁפַּחַי *expansion*.

Captain of the host of Hadarezer king of Zobah defeated
 and slain by Joab; called *Shophach*, 1 Chron. 19. 16.
 B.C. 1036.

2 Sa. 10. 16 S. the captain of the host. (went) before
 10. 18 David... smote S. the captain of their host

SHO'-BAL, מִשְׁפַּחַי *glorious*.

A gate keeper of the tabernacle whose descendants re-
 turned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 42 the children of S., (in) all an hundred th.
 Neh. 7. 45 the children of S., an hundred thirty and

SHO'-BAL, מִשְׁפַּחַי *wandering*.

1. A son of Seir. B.C. 1820.

Gen. 36. 20 sons of S... Lotan, and S., and Zibeon, and

36. 23 the children of S. (were) these; Alvan, and

36. 29 duke Lotan, duke S., duke Zibeon, duke

1 Ch. 1. 38 Lotan, and S., and Zibeon, and Anah, and

1. 40 The sons of S.; Alian, and Manahath, and

2. A son of Caleb, son of Hur. B.C. 1480.

1 Ch. 2. 50 These were the sons of Caleb... S. the fat.

2. 52 S. the father of Kirjath-jearim had sons

3. A son of Judah and father of Reaiah. B.C. 1670.

1 Ch. 4. 1 sons of Judah; Pharez, Carmi, Hur, S.

4. 2 And Reaiah the son of S. begat Jahath

SHO'-BEK, מִשְׁפַּחַי *free*.

A person or family that with Nehemiah sealed the
 covenant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 24 Hallohesh, Pileah, S.

SHO'-BI, מִשְׁפַּחַי *Jah is glorious*.

A son of Nahash of Rabbah who received David when
 he fled from Absalom; perhaps the brother of Harun

who succeeded his father Nahash, 1 Chron. 19. 1.
 B.C. 1023.

2 Sa. 17. 27 S. the son of Nahash of Rabbah of the ch.

SHOCK (of corn) —

A stalk, shock or heap of corn, שֵׁבֶרֶת *gadish*.

Judg. 15. 5 burnt up both the shocks, and also the
 Job 5. 26 like as a shock of corn cometh in in his

SHO'-CO, מִשְׁפַּחַי. See *Shocha*.

A fenced city in Judah; now *Suweikah* near Beth-zur.

2 Ch. 11. 7 And Beth-zur, and S., and Adullam

SHOD, to be —

To be shod, ὑποπόδισμαι *hypodeomai*.

Mark 6. 9 (be) shod with sandals; and not put on two
 Eph. 6. 15 your feet shod with the preparation of

SHOE, pair of shoes —

1. *A shoe*, נַעַל *naal*.

Exod. 3. 5 put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the
 12. 11 your shoes on your feet, and your staff in

Deut. 25. 9 loose his shoe from off his foot, and spit

25. 10 The house of him that hath his shoe loos.

29. 5 thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy foot.

Josh. 5. 13 Loose thy shoe from off thy foot; for the

5. 15 old shoes and clouted upon their feet, and

9. 13 our shoes are become old by reason of the

Ruth 4. 7 a man plucked off his shoe, and gave (it)

4. 8 Buy (it) for thee. So he drew off his shoe

1 Ki. 2. 5 put the blood... in his shoes that (were) on

Psa. 60. 8 over Edom will I cast out my shoe; Phi.

108. 9 over Edom will I cast out my shoe; over

Song 7. 1 How beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O

Isa. 5. 27 nor the latchet of their shoes be broken

20. 2 Go... and put off thy shoe from thy foot.

Eze. 24. 17 put on thy shoes upon thy feet, and cover

24. 23 tires... upon your heads, and your shoes

Amos 2. 6 they sold... the poor for a pair of shoes

8. 6 we may buy... the needy for a pair of sh.

2. *Shoe*, מִשְׁפַּחַי *minal*.

Deut. 33. 25 Thy shoes (shall be) iron and brass; and

3. *A sandal*, ὑποπόδημα *hypodeōma*.

Matt. 3. 11 whose shoes I am not worthy to bear

10. 10 neither two coats, neither shoes, nor yet

Mark 1. 7 the latchet of whose shoes I am not wort.

Luke 3. 16 the latchet of whose shoes I am not wor.

10. 4 Carry neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes

15. 22 put a ring on his hand, and shoes on (his)

22. 35 without purse, and scrip, and shoes, lac.

John 1. 27 whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to

Acts 7. 33 Put off thy shoes from thy feet; for the

13. 25 whose shoes of (his) feet I am not worthy

SHOE, to

1. *To shoe*, נָעַל *naal*.

Eze. 16. 10 shod thee with badgers' skin, and I girded

2. *To shoe*, נָעַל *naal*, 5.

2 Ch. 28. 15 arrayed them, and shod them, and gave

SHOE latchet —

A shoe latchet, שֵׁבֶרֶת שֵׁרֶק *serak naal*.

Gen. 14. 23 I will not (take). even to a shoe latchet

Isa. 5. 27 nor the latchet of their shoes be broken

SHO'-HAM, מִשְׁפַּחַי *leek-green beryl*.

A Merarite. B.C. 1700.

1 Ch. 24. 27 The sons of Merari by Jaaziah; Beno... S.

SHO'-MER, מִשְׁפַּחַי *watcher*.

1. A Moabitess, mother of Jehozabad, one of those who

slew Jehoash king of Judah; called *Shimrith* in 2 Ch.

24. 26. B.C. 870.

2 Ki. 12. 21 Jehozabad the son of S... smote him, and

2. A great grandson of Asher; spelt *Shamer* in ver. 34.

B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 32 Heber begat Japhlet, and S., and Hotham

SHOOT (forth, out, up), to —

1. *To flee, move on*, בָּרַח *barach*.

Exod. 36. 33 he made the middle bar to shoot through

2. *To tread*, שָׁרַף *darak*.

1 Ch. 5. 18 and to shoot with bow, and skilful in war

3. *To cast, throw*, יָרָה *yarah*.

Jer. 50. 14 all ye that bend the bow, shoot at her

4. *To go out for forth*, יָצָא *yatsa*.

Job 8. 16 and his branch shooteth forth in his gar.

5. *To cast, throw*, יָרָה *yara*.

2 Ch. 26. 15 to shoot arrows and great stones withal

6. *To (cause to) cast, throw*, יָרָה *yara*, 5.

2 Sa. 11. 24 the shooters shot from off the wall upon

7. *To cast, throw, shoot*, יָרָה *yarah*.

Nun 21. 30 We have shot at them: Heshbon is peris.

1 Sa. 20. 36 as the lad ran, he shot an arrow beyond

37 of the arrow which Jonathan had shot

2 Ki. 13. 17 and he opened (it). Then Elisha said, S.

Psa. 11. 2 that they may privily shoot at the uprie.

64. 4 That they may shoot in secret at the per.

8. *To (cause to) throw, shoot*, יָרָה *yarah*, 5.

1 Sa. 20. 20 I will shoot three arrows on the side (th.)

2 Co. 12. 36 Run, find out now the arrows which I sh.

2 Sa. 11. 20 knew ye not that they would shoot from

2 Ki. 13. 17 and he shot. And he said, The arrow of

19. 32 He shall not come into this city, nor sho.

2 Ch. 35. 23 the archers shot at king Josiah: and the

Psa. 64. 4 suddenly do they shoot at him, and fear

64. 7 But God shall shoot at them (with) an ar.

9. To give, *נָתַן* *nathan*.

Eze. 31. 10 he hath shot up his top among the thick
31. 14 neither shoot up their top among the th.
36. 8 ye shall shoot forth your branches, and

10. To go up, *אָהַר* *alah*.

Gen. 40. 10 it budded, (and) her blossoms shot forth
Amos 7. 1 in the beginning of the shooting up of the

11. To (cause to) open, *פָּתַח* *patar*, 5.

Psa. 22. 7 they shoot out the lip, they shake the

12. To cast, shoot, *רָבַח* *rabab*.

Gen. 49. 23 The archers have . . shot (at him), and
Psa. 18. 14 he shot out lightnings, and discomfited

13. To send, *שָׁלַח* *shalach*.

Psa. 144. 6 shoot out thine arrows, and destroy th.

14. To send, *שָׁלַח* *shalach*, 3.

1 Sa. 20. 20 And I will . . as though I shot at a mark
Isa. 27. 8 when it shooteth forth, thou wilt debate
Eze. 17. 6 brought forth branches, and shot forth
17. 7 shot forth her branches toward him, th.
31. 5 branches became long . . when he shot for.

15. To do, make, *ποιέω* *poieō*.

Mark 4. 32 becometh greater . . and shooteth out gre.

16. To cast or throw forth, *προβάλλω* *proballō*.

Luke 21. 30 When they now shoot forth, ye see and

SHOOTER —

To (cause to) cast, throw, *εἶρε* *yara*, 5.

2 Sa. 11. 24 the shooter's stone from off the wall upon

SHO'-PHACH, *שׁוֹפָח* *extension*.

Captain of the host of Hadarezer, king of Zobah in the days of David; called *Sho-back* in 2 Sam. 10. 16. B.C. 1036.

1 Ch. 19. 16 S. the captain of the host of Hadarezer
19. 18 David . . killed S. the captain of the host

SHO'-PHAN, *שׁוֹפָן* *nakedness*.

A city in Gad; or a denominative of the city *Atroth*.

Num. 32. 35 Atroth, S., and Jaazer, and Jogbehah

SHORE —

1. Haven, shore, *חֹף* *choph*.

Judg. 5. 17 Asher continued on the sea shore, and
Jer. 47. 7 against Ashkelon, and against the sea sh.

2. End, extremity, *קֶצֶץ* *qatsch*.

Josh 15. 2 their south border was from the shore of

3. Lip, edge, *סָפָה* *saphah*.

Gen. 22. 17 as the sand which (is) upon the sea shore
Exod. 14. 30 saw the Egyptians dead upon the sea sh.
Josh 11. 4 as the sand that (is) upon the seashore in
1 Sa. 13. 5 people as the sand which (is) on the sea s.
1 Ki. 4. 29 even as the sand that (is) on the seashore
4. 26 on the shore of the Red sea, in the land

4. Sea shore, *αἰγιαλός* *aigialos*.

Matt 13. 2 and the whole multitude stood on the sh.
13. 48 they drew to shore, and sat down, and ga.
John 21. 4 Jesus stood on the shore: but the disciples
Acts 21. 5 we kneeled down on the shore, and prayed
27. 39 discovered a certain creek with a shore
27. 40 and hoisted up . . and made toward shore

5. Shore, *χεῖλος* *cheilos*.

Heb. 11. 12 and as the sand which is by the sea shore

SHORE, to draw to the —

To draw a ship to the shore, *προσπορίζω* *prosormizō*.

Mark 6. 53 came into the land . . and drew to the sh.

SHORN, (to be, having) —

1. To cut, shear, *קָצַץ* *qatsab*.

Song 4. 2 like a flock (of sheep that are even) shorn

2. To cut off, shear, shave, *κείρω* *keirō*.

Acts 18. 18 having shorn (his) head in Cenchrea: for
1 Co. 11. 6 be not covered, let her also be shorn
11. 6 if it be a shame for a woman to be shorn

SHORT (space, time), shortly —

1. Age, life time, *חֵי* *cheled*.

Psa. 89. 47 Remember how short my time is: where,

2. To haste, *מָהֵר* *mahar*, 3.

Gen. 41. 32 and God will shortly bring it to pass

3. Haste, *מְהֵרָה* *meherah*.

Jer. 27. 16 the vessels . . shall now shortly be brought

4. Near, *קָרוֹב* *qarob*.

Job 17. 12 the light (is) short because of darkness
20. 5 the triumphing of the wicked (is) short
Eze. 7. 8 Now will I shortly pour out my fury upon

5. Season of an hour, *καιρός* *ēpas* *hairs* *hairs*.

1 Th. 2. 17 being taken from you for a short time in

6. Straightly, *εὐθέως* *euthēs*.

3 Joh. 14 I trust I shall shortly see thee, and we sh.

7. Little, small, few, feeble, *ὀλίγος* *oligos*.

Rev. 12. 12 he knoweth that he hath but a short time
17. 10 he cometh, he must continue a short sp.

8. To cut off at once, *συντρέμω* *suntremō*.

Rom. 9. 28 For he will . . cut (it) short in righteousness
9. 28 a short work will the Lord make upon

9. To contract, *συστέλλω* *sustellō*.

1 Co. 7. 27 But this I say, brethren, the time (is) short

10. Quickly, speedily, *ταχέως* *tachōis*.

1 Co. 4. 19 I will come to you shortly, if the Lord will
Phil. 2. 13 I trust . . to send Timotheus shortly unto

Phil. 2. 24 I trust . . I also myself shall come shortly
2 Ti. 4. 9 Do thy diligence to come shortly unto me

11. Quickly, speedily, *ταχινός* *tachinos*.

2 Pe. 1. 14 Knowing that shortly I must put off (this

12. More quickly, more speedily, *τάχιον* *tachion*.

1 Ti. 3. 14 write . . hoping to come unto thee [shortly]
Heb. 13. 23 with whom, if he come shortly, I will see

13. With or in speed, *ἐν τάχει* *en tachei*.

Acts 25. 4 that he himself would depart shortly
Rom. 16. 20 shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly

Rev. 1. 1 things which must shortly come to pass
22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

22. 6 the things which must shortly be done

3. Leg, *πῶς* *shog*.

Exod. 29. 22 the two kidneys . . and the right shoulder

29. 27 the shoulder of the heave offering, which

Lev. 7. 32 the right shoulder shall ye give unto the

7. 33 shall have the right shoulder for (his) pa.

7. 34 the heave shoulder have I taken of the c.

8. 25 and their fat, and the right shoulder

8. 26 on the fat, and upon the right shoulder

9. 21 the right shoulder Aaron waved (for) a

10. 14 the wave breast and heave shoulder shall

10. 15 The heave shoulder and the wave breast

Num. 6. 20 with the wave breast and heave shoulder

18. 18 as the wave breast and as the right shout,

1 Sa. 9. 24 the cook took up the shoulder, and (that)

4. Shoulder, *סֵקֶם* *shekem*.

Gen. 9. 23 laid (it) upon both their shoulders, and

21. 14 gave (it) . . putting (it) on her shoulder

24. 15 came . . with her pitcher upon her should.

24. 45 came forth with her pitcher on her shoul.

49. 15 bowed his shoulder to bear, and became a

Exod. 12. 34 bound up in their clothes upon their sho.

Josh. 4. 5 take . . every man . . a stone upon his shou.

Judg. 9. 48 laid (it) on his shoulder, and said unto the

1 Sa. 9. 2 from his shoulders and upward (he was)

10. 23 he was higher . . from his shoulders and

Job 31. 36 I would take it upon my shoulder, (and)

Psa. 81. 6 I removed his shoulder from the burden

Isa. 9. 4 hast broken . . the staff of his shoulder

9. 6 the government shall be upon his shoul.

10. 27 shall be taken away from off thy shoulder

Isa. 14. 25 his burden depart from off their shoul.

22. 22 And the key . . will I lay upon his shoul.

5. Shoulder, *סֵקֶם* *shikmah*.

Job 31. 22 let mine arm fall from my shoulder blade

6. Shoulder, *ὤμος* *ōmos*.

Matt 23. 4 they bind . . and lay (them) on men's sho.

Luke 15. 5 he layeth (it) on his shoulders, rejoicing

SHOUT, shouting —

1. A shout (of exultation), *הִרְיָה* *heleah*.

Isa. 16. 9 for the shouting for thy summer fruits, and

16. 10 I have made (their vintage) shouting to c.

25. 30 he shall give a shout, as they that tread.

48. 33 none shall tread with shouting

48. 33 (their) shouting (shall be) no shouting

51. 14 and they shall lift up a shout against th.

2. Loud cry, singing, *הִרְיָה* *hirmah*.

Prov 11. 10 when the wicked perish, (there is) shout.

3. Shout, shouting, blowing, *הִרְיָה* *teruah*.

Num. 23. 21 and the shout of a king (is) among them

Josh. 6. 5 the people shall shout with a great shout

6. 20 the people shouted with a great shout

1 Sa. 4. 5 Israel shouted with a great shout, so th.

4. 6 noise of the shout . . the noise of this . . sh.

2 Sa. 6. 15 Israel brought up the ark . . with shouting

1 Ch. 15. 28 Israel brought up the ark . . with shouting

2 Ch. 15. 14 with a loud voice, and with shouting, and

Ezra. 3. 11 the people shouted with a great shout, wh.

3. 13 the noise of the shout of joy from the no.

3. 13 the people shouted with a loud shout

Joh 39. 25 the thunder of the captains, and the sho.

Psa. 47. 5 God is gone up with a shout, the LORD

Eze. 20. 16 let him hear . . the shouting at noontide

Eze. 21. 22 to lift up the voice with shouting, to ap.

Amos 1. 14 with shouting in the day of battle, with

2 Moab shall die with tumult, with shout.

4. Cry, crying, noise, *הִרְיָה* *teshuah*.

Zech. 4. 7 bring forth the head stone . . (with) shout

5. A shout of encouragement, *κέλευσμα* *keleusma*.

1 Th. 4. 16 shall descend from heaven with a shout

SHOUT (for joy, give a), to —

1. To answer, respond, *הָאָה* *ahah*.

Exod. 18. 18 (It is) not the voice of (them that) shout

Jer. 25. 30 he shall give

6. *To cry aloud, sing*, שָׁן *ranan*.

Lev. 9. 24 when all the people saw, they shouted, and
Psa. 35. 27 Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that
Isa. 12. 6 Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion

7. *To cry aloud, sing*, שָׁן *ranan*, 3.

Psa. 5. 11 let them ever shout for joy, because thou
132. 9 and let thy saints shout for joy
132. 16 and her saints shall shout aloud for joy

8. *To (cause to) cry aloud or sing*, שָׁן *ranan*, 5.

Psa. 32. 11 shout for joy, all (ye that are) upright in

9. *To cry aloud, sing*, שָׁן *ranan*, 7a.

Psa. 78. 65 a mighty man that shouteth by reason of

10. *A shout*, שָׁוָה *rea*.

Exod. 32. 17 heard the noise of the people as they sh.

11. *To cry (aloud)*, שָׁוָה *shava*, 3.

Lam. 3. 8 when I cry and shout, he shutteth out my

12. *A shout*, שָׁוָה *teruah*.

Ezra 3. 12 wept... and many shouted aloud for joy

13. *To sound over or besides*, ἐπιφωνέω *epiphōneō*.

Acts 12. 22 the people gave a shout, (saying, It is) the

SHOUTING, to be —

To shout, שָׁוָה *rua*, 4a.

Isa. 16. 10 no singing, neither shall there be shout.

SHOVELS —

1. *Shovels*, שֶׁפָּרָה *yaim*.

Exod. 7. 3 his shovels, and his basins, and his flesh
38. 3 the pots, and the shovels, and the basins
Num. 4. 14 the flesh hooks, and the shovels, and the
1 Ki. 7. 40 Hiram made the lavers, and the shovels
7. 45 the pots, and the shovels, and the basins
2 Ki. 25. 14 the shovels, and the snuffers, and the sp.
2 Ch. 4. 11 Hiram made the pots, and the shovels, and
4. 16 the shovels, and the flesh hooks, and all
Jer. 52. 18 the shovels, and the snuffers and the bo.

2. *A winnowing shovel*, שֶׁפָּרָה *rachath*.

Isa. 30. 24 which hath been winnowed with the sh.

SHOW — See to Show.

SHOWER —

1. *Heavy rain, shower*, שֶׁפָּרָה *geshem*.

Eze. 13. 11, 13 there shall be an overflowing shower
34. 26 I will cause the shower to come down in
34. 26 there shall be showers of blessing
Zech. 10. 1 give them showers of rain, to every one

2. *Inundation, flood, storm*, שֶׁפָּרָה *zerem*.

Job 24. 8 They are wet with the showers of the mo.

3. *Showers*, שֶׁפָּרָה *rebibim*.

Deut. 32. 2 as the small rain... and as the showers up.
Psa. 65. 10 thou makest it soft with showers; thou
72. 6 He shall come down... as showers (that)
Jer. 3. 3 the showers have been withholden, and
14. 22 can the heavens give showers? (Art) not
Mic. 5. 7 as the showers upon the grass, that tarri.

4. *A flowing together, heavy shower*, ὄμβρος *ombros*.

Luk. 12. 54 ye say, There cometh a shower; and so

SHRANK, which —

A tendon, שֶׁפָּרָה *nashch*.

Gen. 32. 32 eat not (of) the sinew which shrank, wh.

32. 32 touched the hollow... in the sinew that sh.

SHRED, to —

To split, שֶׁפָּרָה *palach*, 3.

2 Ki. 4. 39 came and shred (them) into the pot of po.

SHRINE —

Dwelling place, inner shrine, ναός *naos*.

Acts 19. 24 a silversmith, which made silver shrines

SHROUD —

A bough, שֶׁפָּרָה *cloresh*.

Eze. 31. 3 cedar... with a shadowing shroud, and of

SHRUBS —

A shrub, שֶׁפָּרָה *siach*.

Gen. 21. 15 she cast the child under one of the shrubs

SHU'-A, שֶׁפָּרָה *prosperity*.

Daughter of Heber, an Asherite. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 32 and Shomer, and Hotham, and S. their s.

SHU'-AH, SHU'-A, שֶׁפָּרָה *prosperity*.

A Canaanite of Adullam, whose daughter Judah took

to wife. B.C. 1730

Gen. 38. 2 Judah saw there... S.; and he took her

38. 12 the daughter of S., Judah's wife died, and

1 Ch. 2. 3 were born unto him of the daughter of S.

SHU'-AH, SHU'-A, שֶׁפָּרָה *depression*.

A son of Keturah by Abraham, and his posterity in

Edom; comp. *Sakkaia*, E. of Bashan, *Shichan* in Moab,

and *Shajcha*, E. of Aila. B.C. 1800.

SHU'-AH, שֶׁפָּרָה *depression*.

Brother of Chelub, a descendant of Caleb son of Hur.

B.C. 1430.

1 Ch. 4. 11 Chelub the brother of S. begat Mehir, wh.

SHU'-AL, שֶׁפָּרָה *jackal*.

1. A district in Benjamin, on the way to Ophrah. See

Shalim and *Hazar-shual*.

1 Sa. 13. 17 (that leadeth to)... to the land of S.

2. Third son of Zophah, an Asherite. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 7. 36 The sons of Zophah; Suah... and S., and

SHU-BA'-EL, שֶׁפָּרָה.

1. A son or descendant of Amram grandson of Levi. B.C.

1015.

1 Ch. 24. 20 Of the sons of Amram; S.: of the sons of S.

2. A singer in the sanctuary in the days of David; per-

haps the same as *Shebuel* in 1 Ch. 25. 4. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 20 The thirteenth to S., (he), his sons, and

SHU'-HAM, שֶׁפָּרָה *depression*.

A son of Dan; perhaps the same as *Husham*, Gen. 46.

23. B.C. 1700.

Num. 26. 42 of S., the family of the Shuhamites

SHUHAMITES, שֶׁפָּרָה *the Shuchamite*.

The family of the preceding.

Num. 26. 42 of Shuham, the family of the S. These

26. 43 the families of the S., according to those

SHU-HITE, שֶׁפָּרָה *the Shuchi*.

A descendant of Shuah son of Keturah. B.C. 1580.

Job 2. 11 Bildad the S., and Zophar the Naamathite

8. 1 Then answered Bildad the S., and said

18. 1 Then answered Bildad the S., and said

25. 1 Then answered Bildad the S., and said

42. 9 Bildad the S. (and) Zophar the Naamath.

SHULAMITE, שֶׁפָּרָה *the Shulamith*.

A female inhabitant of Shulem (or *Shunem*), in Issachar.

Song 6. 13 return, O S.; return, return, that we may

6. 13 What will ye see in the S.? As it were the

SHUMATHITES, שֶׁפָּרָה *the Shumathi*.

A family in Kirjath-Jearim, descended from Shobal son

of Caleb, son of Hur.

1 Ch. 2. 53 the Puhites, and the S., and the Mishra.

SHUN, to —

1. *To set around, repress, restrain*, περιστήμι *peri*.

2 Ti. 2. 16 shun profane (and) vain babblings; for th.

2. *To send back, decline*, ἀποστήλλω *hupostellō*.

Acts 20. 27 I have not shunned to declare unto you

SHUNAMITE, שֶׁפָּרָה *the Shunammith*.

A female inhabitant of Shunem.

1 Ki. 1. 3 found Abishag a S., and brought her to

1. 15 and Abishag the S. ministered unto the

2. 17 that he gave me Abishag the S. to wife

2. 21 Let Abishag the S. be given to Adonijah

2. 22 why dost thou ask Abishag the S. for Ad?

2 Ki. 4. 12 said to Gehazi. Call this S. And when he

4. 23 said to Gehazi. Behold, (yonder is) that S.

4. 36 he called Gehazi, and said, Call this S.

SHU'-NEM, שֶׁפָּרָה *unseen*.

A city in Issachar, near Chesulloth, on a steep slope of

Gilboa; now called *Salam* or *Salem*.

Josh. 18. 18 their border was toward Jezreel... and S.

1 Sa. 28. 4 the Philistines... came and pitched in S.

2 Ki. 4. 8 Elisha passed to S., where (was) a great

SHU'-NI, שֶׁפָּרָה *fortunate*.

Third son of Gad. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 46. 16 the sons of Gad; Ziphion, and Haggi, S.

Num. 26. 15 of S., the family of the Shumites

SHUNITES, שֶׁפָּרָה *the Shuni*.

The family of the preceding.

Num. 26. 15 of Shuni, the family of the S.

SHUPH'-AM, שֶׁפָּרָה *serpent*.

A son of Benjamin; perhaps the same as *Shephaphen* son

of Bela, 1 Ch. 8. 5. B.C. 1700.

Num. 26. 39 Of S., the family of the Shuphamites: of H.

SHUPHAMITES, שֶׁפָּרָה *the Shuphami*.

The family of the preceding.

Num. 26. 39 Of Shupham, the family of the S.: of

SHUP'-PIM, שֶׁפָּרָה *serpent*.

1. A Benjamite. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 12 S. also, and Huppim, the children of Ir

7. 15 Machir took to wife (the sister) of... S.

2. A Levite, a gate keeper of the tabernacle in the days

of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 26. 16 To S. and Hosah (the lot came forth) we.

SHUR, שֶׁפָּרָה.

A desert reaching from the E. border of Egypt as far

as the habitations of Amalek and Ishmael.

Gen. 16. 7 found... by the fountain in the way of S.

20. 1 dwelled between Kadesh and S., and soj.

25. 18 they dwelt from Havilah unto S., that (is)

Exod. 15. 22 they went out into the wilderness of S.

1 Sa. 15. 7 (until) thou comest to S., that (is) overag.

27. 8 as thou goest to S., even unto the land of

Esth. 4. 8 the decree that was given at S. to destroy

4. 16 gather... the Jews (that are) present in S.

8. 14 And the decree was given at S. the palace

8. 15 and the city of S. rejoiced and was glad

9. 6 in S. the palace the Jews slew and destr.

9. 11 the number of those that were slain in S.

9. 12 slain and destroyed five hundred men in S.

9. 13 let it be granted... the Jews which (are) in S.

9. 14 the decree was given at S.; and they han.

9. 15 the Jews that (were) in S. gathered them.

9. 15 slew three hundred men at S.; but on the

9. 18 the Jews that (were) at S. assembled to

Dan. 8. 2 I (was) at S. (in) the palace, which (is) in

SHU'-SHAN E'-DUTH, שֶׁפָּרָה *lily of testimony*.

A temple music choir.

Psa. 60. title. To the chief musician upon Sh. E.

SHUT (out, to, up, together, self), to —

1. *To be narrow, shut, stop, close adam*.

Prov. 17. 28 he that shutteth his lips (is esteemed) a

2. *To shut*, שָׁטָר *atar*.

Psa. 69. 15 and lei not the pit shut her mouth upon

3. *To cause to shut*, שָׁטָר *gaph*, 5.

Neh. 7. 3 while they stand by, let them shut the do

4. *To plaster, daub, overlay*, שָׁטָר *tuach*.

Isa. 44. 18 he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot

5. *To shut in or up, restrain*, שָׁטָר *kala*.

1 Sa. 6. 10 tied them to the cart, and shut up their

Psa. 83. 8 (I am) shut up, and I cannot come forth

Jer. 32. 2 the prophet was shut up in the court of the

32. 3 Zedekiah king of Judah had shut him up

6. *To bolt, fasten*, שָׁטָר *naal*.

Soog. 4. 12 a spring shut up, a fountain sealed

7. *To shut in or up*, שָׁטָר *sagar*.

Gen. 7. 16 commanded him... the LORD shut him in

19. 6 Lot went out... and shut the door after him

19. 10 pulled Lot into the house... and shut to the

Exod. 14. 3 entangled... the wilderness hath shut them

Josh. 2. 7 as soon as they... were gone out... they shut

Judg. 3. 23 shut the doors of the parlour upon him, and

9. 5 shut (it) to them, and gat them up to the

1 Sa. 1. 5 but the LORD had shut up her womb

1. 6 because the LORD had shut up her womb

2 Ki. 4. 4 thou shalt shut the door upon thee and up.

4. 5 shut the door upon her and upon her sons

4. 21 and shut (the door) upon him, and went

4. 33 shut the door upon them twain, and prayed

6. 32 shut the door, and hold him fast at the do.

2 Ch. 28. 24 shut up the doors of the house of the Lo.

29. 7 they have shut up the doors of the porch

Neh. 6. 10 let us shut the doors of the temple: for

Job 3. 10 it shut not up the doors of my (mother's)

12. 14 he shutteth up a man, and there can be no

41. 15 (His) scales (are his) pride, shut up toge.

Isa. 22. 22 none shall shut; and he shall shut, and

26. 20 shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself

Eze. 44. 1 gate of the outward sanctuary... (was) shut

44. 2 This gate shall be shut, it shall not be op.

2 entered in by it, therefore it shall be shut

46. 1 the gate... shall be shut the six working d.

46. 12 after his going forth (one) shall shut the

Mal. 1. 10 Who (is there)... that would shut the doors

8. *To be shut in or up*, שָׁטָר *sagar*, 2.

Eze. 3. 24 said unto me, Go, shut thyself within th.

9. *To cause to shut in or up*, שָׁטָר *sagar*, 5.

17. *To shut, contract*, שָׁטַף *gaphats*.
Deut 14. 7 nor shut thine hand from thy poor brother
Psa 77. 9 hath he in anger shut up his tender mercies.
Isa 52. 15 the kings shall shut their mouths at him
18. *To delight, dazzle*, שָׂאָה *shaah*, 5.
Isa 6. 10 make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes
19. *To shut up, out, in*, שָׁטַח *satham*.
Lam 3. 8 when I cry and shout, he shutteth out
20. *To shut back*, ἀποκλείω *apokleio*.
Luke 13. 25 When once the Master hath shut to the
21. *To shut down*, κατακλείω *katakleio*.
Luke 3. 20 Added yet this above all, that he shut up
Acts 26. 10 many of the saints did I shut up in prison
22. *To shut, κλείω kleio*.
Matt 6. 6 when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy
23. 13 ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against
25. 10 went in with him . . . and the door was shut
Luke 4. 25 the heaven was shut up three years and
11. 7 the door is now shut, and my children are
John 20. 16 the doors were shut where the disciples
20. 26 (Then) came Jesus, the doors being shut
Acts 5. 23 The prison truly found me shut with all
21. 30 drew him out . . . and the doors were shut
1 Jo. 3. 17 shutteth up his bowels (of compassion) fr.
Rev. 3. 7 openeth, and no man shutteth; and shut.
3. 8 an open door, and no man can shut it
11. 6 These have power to shut heaven, that it
20. 3 shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that
21. 25 the gates of it shall not be shut at all by
23. *To shut together*, συγκλείω *sykkleio*.
Gal 3. 23 shut up unto the faith which should aft.

SHUT (in, out, up), to be —

1. *To be shut in or up*, שָׁטַר *sagar*, 2.
Num 12. 14 let her be shut out from the camp seven
13. 15 Miriam was shut out from the camp seven
1 Sa. 23. 7 he is shut in, by entering into a town, that
Neh 13. 19 I commanded that the gates should be shut.
Isa 45. 1 to open . . . and the gates shall not be shut
60. 11 they shall not be shut day nor night; that
Eze 46. 2 the gate shall not be shut until the even.
2. *To be shut in or up*, שָׁטַר *sagar*, 4.
Josh 6. 1 Jericho was straitly shut up because of the
Ecc 12. 4 the door shall be shut in the streets, when
Isa 24. 10 every house is shut up, that no man may
24. 22 shall be shut up in the prison, and after
Jer 13. 19 The cities of the south shall be shut up
3. *To be kept in, restrained*, שָׁטַר *atsar*, 2.
1 Ki 8. 35 When heaven is shut up, and there is no
2 Ch. 6. 26 When the heaven is shut up, and there is
Neh 6. 10 the house of Shemaiah . . . who (was) shut up

SHUTHALHITES, שִׁטְהַלִּיתִים the family of Shuthelah.

- Num 26. 35 of Shuthelah, the family of the S.: of Bec.
- SHU-THE'-LAH, שִׁטְהַלִּיתִים setting of Telah.
1. A son of Ephraim. B.C. 1680.
Num 26. 35 of S., the family of the Shuthalhites: of
26. 36 these (are) the sons of S.: of Eran, the fa.
1 Ch. 7. 20 the sons of Ephraim; S., and Ezer his son
2. Son of Zabad, a descendant of Ephraim in the fifth or sixth remove. B.C. 1530.
1 Ch. 7. 21 Zabad his son, and S. his son, and Ezer

SHUTTING —

- To shut in or up*, שָׁטַר *sagar*.
Josh 2. 5 (about the time) of shutting of the gate, w.

SHUTTLE —

- Weaving machine*, שֶׁטֶף *seg*.
Job 7. 6 My days are swifter than a weaver's shut.

SI-A'-HAH, SI'-A, שִׁי'א, שִׁי'א congregation.

- One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.
Ezra 2. 44 The children of Keros, the children of S.
Neh 7. 47 The children of Keros, the children of S.
- SIB-BE'-CHAI, SIB-BE'-CAI, שִׁבְעִי Jah is intervening.
One of the family of Hushah who slew Saph or Sappai, a Philistine giant, in the days of David. B.C. 1048.
2 Sa. 21. 18 S. the Hushathites slew Saph, which (was)
1 Ch. 11. 29 S. the Hushathite, Ithai the Ahohite
20. 4 at which time S. the Hushathite slew S.
27. 11 eighth (captain) for the . . . month (was) S.

SIB-BO'-LETH, שִׁבְלֵת.

- The Ephraimite pronunciation of Shibboleth, "an ear of corn."
Judg 12. 6 Say now Shibboleth; and he said S., for

SIB'-MAH, שִׁבְמָה balsam.

- A city in Reuben, called in Num. 32. 3 Shebaim, and in ver. 38 Shibmah; near Jazer and Kirjathaim.
Josh 13. 19 Kirjathaim, and S., and Zareth-shahar
Isa 16. 8 the fields . . . languish, (and) the vine of S.
16. 9 Therefore I will bewail . . . the vine of S.
Jer 48. 32 O vine of S., I will weep for thee with the

SIB-RA'-IM, שִׁבְרִים double hill.

- A city of Syria, between Damascus and Hamath.
Eze 47. 16 Hamath, Berothah, S., which (is) between
- SI'-CHEM, שִׁכְמִי ridge, shoulder.
A place in the plain of Moreh in mount Ephraim, now called Nablous. See Shechem.
Gen 12. 6 A. passed through . . . unto the place of S.

SICK (folk, people), very, sickly —

1. *To be or become sickly*, שָׁחַח *anash*, 2.
2 Sa. 12. 15 struck the child . . . and it was very sick
2. *Menstruous*, דָּוַח *daveh*.
Lev. 15. 33 of her that is sick of her flowers, and of
3. *Sicknesses, diseases*, תַּחֲלָוִים *tachalvim*.
Jer 14. 18 then behold them that are sick with fam.
4. *Not robust or strong*, ἀρρωστος *arrhostos*.
Matt 14. 14 Jesus went forth . . . and he healed their s.
Mark 6. 5 he laid his hands upon a few sick folk
16. 18 [they shall lay hands on the sick, and th.]
1 Co. 11. 30 many (are) weak and sickly among you
5. *To be infirm, without strength*, ἀσθενέω *astheneo*.
Matt 10. 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise
Mark 6. 56 they laid the sick in the streets, and bes.
Luke 4. 40 they that had any sick with divers disea.
9. 2 sent them to preach . . . and to heal [the si.]
John 11. 1 a certain (man) was sick, (named) Lazarus
Acts 19. 12 from his body were brought unto the sick
2 Ti. 4. 20 but Trophimus have I left at Miletum si.
6. *Infirm, without strength*, ἀσθενής *asthenēs*.
Matt 25. 39 when saw we thee [sick.] or in prison, and
25. 43 sick, and in prison, and ye visited me not
25. 44 a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison
Luke 10. 9 heal the sick that are therein; and say
Acts 5. 15 they brought forth the sick into the str.
5. 16 bringing sick folks, and them which were
7. *To be ill*, ἔχω κακῶς *echo kakōs*.
Matt 4. 24 they brought unto him all sick people th.
Luke 7. 2 a certain centurion's servant . . . was sick
8. *To labour, suffer from fatigue*, κάμνω *kamnō*.
Jas. 5. 15 the prayer of faith shall save the sick, and

SICK, to be, fall, make self —

1. *To be sick, weak, diseased*, חָלָה *chalah*.
Gen 48. 1 told Joseph, Behold, thy father (is) sick
1 Sa. 19. 14 And when Saul sent . . . she said, He (is) si.
30. 13 my master left me, because . . . I fell sick
1 Ki 14. 1 Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell sick
14. 5 ask a thing . . . for her son; for he (is) sick
17. 17 the son of the woman . . . fell sick; and his
2 Ki 1. 2 fell down through a lattice . . . and was sick
8. 7 and Ben-hadad the king of Syria was sick
8. 29 went . . . to see Joram . . . because he was sick
13. 14 Elisha was fallen sick of his sickness wh.
20. 1 in those days was Hezekiah sick unto de.
20. 12 he had heard that Hezekiah had been si.
2 Ch. 22. 6 went . . . to see Jehoram . . . because he was si.
32. 24 In those days Hezekiah was sick to the de.
Neh. 2. 2 seeing thou (art) not sick? (this is) nothing
Psa 35. 13 when they were sick, my clothing (was) sa.
Prov. 23. 35 They have stricken me . . . (and) I was not s.
Song 2. 5 comfort me with apples; for I am sick of
5. 8 that ye tell him, that I (am) sick of love
- Isa 23. 24 the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick
38. 1 In those days was Hezekiah sick unto de.
38. 9 when he had been sick, and was recovered
39. 1 he had heard that he had been sick, and
Eze 34. 4 neither have . . . healed that which was sick
34. 16 and will strengthen that which was sick
Mal. 8. 18 if ye offer the lame and sick, (is it) not
1. 13 brought (that which was) torn . . . and the s.

2. *To become sick, weak, diseased*, חָלָה *chalah*, 2.
Dan. 8. 27 I Daniel fainted, and was sick (certain) da.
3. *To cause sickness, weakness*, חָלָה *chalah*, 5.
Prov 13. 12 Hope deferred maketh the heart sick; but
Hos 7. 5 the princes have made (him) sick with bo.
Mic 6. 13 Therefore also will I make (thee) sick in
4. *To become or show self sick*, חָלָה *chalah*, 7.
2 Sa. 13. 2 Amnon was so vexed, that he fell sick for
13. 5 Lay thee down . . . and make thyself sick;
13. 6 Amnon lay down, and made himself sick

5. Sickness, weakness, חֵלִי *chohi*.

- Isa 1. 5 The whole head is sick, and the whole he.
6. *Not robust or strong*, ἀρρωστος *arrhostos*.
Mark 6. 13 anointed with oil many that were sick, and
7. *To be infirm, without strength*, ἀσθενέω *astheneo*.
Matt 25. 36 I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in
Luke 7. 10 found . . . servant whole [that had been si.]
John 4. 46 a certain nobleman, whose son was sick
11. 2 Mary . . . whose brother Lazarus was sick
11. 3 Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is sick
11. 6 he had heard therefore that he was sick
Acts 9. 37 it came to pass . . . that she was sick, and
Phil. 2. 26 that ye had heard that he had been sick
2. 27 he was sick nigh unto death; but God had
Jas. 5. 14 Is any sick among you? let him call for the
8. *To be ill*, ἔχω κακῶς *echo kakōs*.
Matt 8. 16 and he . . . healed all that were sick
9. 12 not a physician, but they that are sick
Mark 1. 34 he healed many that were sick of divers
2. 17 no need . . . but they that are sick: I came
6. 55 carry about in beds those that were sick
Luke 5. 31 used not a physician; but they that are si.

SICKLE —

1. *A sickle, reaping hook*, חֶרֶשׁ *chermesh*.
Deut 16. 9 thou beginnest (to put) the sickle to the
23. 25 not move a sickle unto thy neighbour's st.
2. *A sickle, scythe, large knife*, מַגְגַּל *maggal*.
Jer 50. 16 him that handleth the sickle in the time
Joel 3. 13 Put ye in the sickle; for the harvest is ripe

3. A reaping hook, sickle, δρέπανον *drepanon*.

- Mark 4. 29 immediately he putteth in the sickle, bec.
Rev. 14. 14 Son of man, having . . . in his hand a sharp.
24. 15 Thrust in thy sickle, and reap: for the ti.
14. 16 he that sat on the cloud thrust in his sic.
14. 17 angel came . . . also having a sharp sickle
14. 18 cry to him that had the sharp sickle, say.
14. 18 Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the
14. 19 angel thrust in his sickle into the earth

SICKNESS, (having) —

1. *Menstruous*, דָּוַח *daveh*.
Lev. 20. 18 lie with a woman having her sickness, and
2. *Sickness, weakness*, חֵלִי *chohi*.
Deut 7. 15 LORD will take away from thee all sickn.
28. 59 sore sickness, and of long continuance
28. 61 Also every sickness, and every plague, wh.
1 Ki 17. 17 sickness was so sore, that there was no br.
2 Ki 13. 14 Elisha was fallen sick of his sickness wh.
2 Ch. 21. 15 thou (shalt have) great sickness by disease
21. 15 fall out by reason of the sickness day by
21. 19 bowels fell out by reason of his sickness
Psa 41. 3 thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness
Ecc 5. 17 much sorrow and wrath with his sickness
Isa 38. 9 been sick, and was recovered of his sickn.
Hos 5. 13 When Ephraim saw his sickness, and Jud.
3. *Sickness, disease*, מַחֲלָה *machalah*.
Exod 23. 25 take sickness away from the midst of thee
1 Ki 8. 37 whatsoever plague, whatsoever sickness
2 Ch. 6. 28 whatsoever sore, or whatsoever sickness
4. *Sicknesses, diseases*, תַּחֲלָוִים *tachalvim*.
Deut 29. 22 sicknesses which the LORD hath laid upon
5. *Infirmity*, ἀσθένεια *astheneia*.
John 11. 4 This sickness is not unto death, but for
6. *Unsoundness, sickness, νόσος nosos*.
Matt 4. 23 healing all manner of sickness and all ma.
8. 17 took our infirmities, and bare (our) sickn.
9. 35 healing every sickness and every disease
10. 1 heal all manner of sickness, and all man.
Mark 3. 15 to have power [to heal sicknesses, and] to

SID'-DIM, שִׁידִים *catension*.

- The region on the shores of the Salt Sea wherein were Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, and Zeboim.
Gen 14. 3 were joined together in the vale of S., wh.
14. 8 joined battle with them in the vale of S.
14. 10 the vale of S. (was full of) slime pits, and

SIDE, (farther, other, this, yonder) —

1. *This, that*, הַזֶּה *halla*.
1 Sa. 14. 1 garrison, that (is) on the other side. But
2. *Hand*, יָד *yad*.
Exod 2. 5 maidens walked along by the river's side
1 Sa. 4. 13 Eli sat upon a seat by the way side wate.
4. 18 from off the seat backward by the side of
2 Sa. 18. 4 king stood by the gate side, and all the pe.
Psa 140. 5 they have spread a net by the way side, th.
Ecc 4. 1 on the side of their oppressors (there was)
Dan 10. 4 as I was by the side of the great river, wh.
3. *Thigh*, יָרֵךְ *yarek*.
Exod 32. 27 Put every man his sword by his side, (and)
40. 22 upon the side of the tabernacle northward
40. 24 on the side of the tabernacle southward
Lev. 1. 11 kill it on the side of the altar northward
Num 3. 29, 35 shall pitch on the side of the taberna.
2 Ki 16. 14 and put it on the north side of the altar
4. *Thigh*, יָרֵךְ *yarek*.
Exod 26. 22 for the sides of the tabernacle westward
26. 23 corners of the tabernacle in the two sides
26. 27 the tabernacle for the two sides westward
36. 27 for the sides of the tabernacle westward
36. 28 corners of the tabernacle in the two sides
36. 32 of the tabernacle for the sides westward
Judg 19. 1 certain Levite journeying on the side of
19. 18 from Beth-lehem-judah toward the side
1 Sa. 24. 3 his men remained in the sides of the cave
1 Ki 6. 16 built twenty cubits on the side of the ho.
2 Ki 19. 23 am come up . . . to the sides of Lebanon, and
Psa 48. 2 the sides of the north, the city of the gr.
128. 3 as a fruitful vine by the sides of thine ho.
Isa 14. 13 wilt sit also . . . in the sides of the north
14. 15 shalt be brought down to hell, to the si.
37. 24 am I come up . . . to the sides of Lebanon
Jer. 6. 22 shall be raised from the sides of the earth
Eze 32. 23 Whose graves are set in the sides of the
46. 19 there (was) a place on the two sides wes.
Amos 6. 10 shall say unto him that (is) by the sides
Jon. 1. 5 Jonah was gone down into the sides of the

5. Shoulder, כָּתֵף *katheph*.

- Exod 27. 14 hangings of one side (of the gate shall I c)
27. 15 on the other side (shall be) hangings fift.
28. 27 shalt put them on the two sides of the ep.
38. 14 hangings of the one side (of the gate were)
38. 15 for the other side of the court gate, on
39. 20 putteth on the two sides of the ephod up.
Num 34. 11 shall reach unto the side of the sea of Ch.
Josh 15. 8 went up . . . unto the south side of the Jeb.
15. 10 passed along unto the side of mount Ja.
15. 11 border went out unto the side of Ekron no.
18. 12 border went up to the side of Jericho on
18. 13 to the side of Luz, which (is) Beth-el, so.
18. 16 descended . . . to the side of Jebusi on the
18. 18 passed along toward the side over against
18. 19 border passed along to the side of Beth-h.
1 Ki 6. 8 The door . . . (was) in the right side of the ho.
7. 39 side of the house, and five on the left side
7. 39 he set the sea on the right side of the ho.

2 Ch. 4. 10 set the sea on the right side of the east end
23. 10 right side of the temple to the left side of
Eze. 25. 9 I will open the side of Moab from the ci.
28. 18 pavement by the side of the gates, over ag.
40. 40 at the side without... on the other side, wh.
40. 41 Four tables (were)... by the side of the gate
40. 44 which (was) at the side of the north gate
40. 44 one at the side of the east gate (having)
41. 2 the sides of the door (were) five cubits on
41. 26 the sides of the porch, and (upon) the... c.
46. 19 the entry, which (was) at the side of the
47. 1 from the right side of the house, at the
47. 2 there ran out waters on the right side

6. Loins, מִתְּחִילֵי מוֹתְנַיִם *mothnayim*.

Neh. 4. 18 every one had his sword girded by his s.
Eze. 9. 2 with a writer's inkhorn by his side; and
9. 3 which (had) the writer's inkhorn by his s.
9. 11 man... which (had) the inkhorn by his side

7. Margin, side, צֶדֶק *cher*.

Exod. 28. 26 which (is) in the side of the ephod mwa.
32. 15 tables (were) written on both their sides
32. 19 which (was) on the side of the ephod in
39. 19 pitched on the other side of Arnon, wh.
Num. 21. 13 pitched in the plains of Moab on this side
22. 1 on yonder side Jordan, or forward; bec.
32. 19 on inheritance is fallen to us on this side
32. 32 possession of our inheritance on this side
34. 15 received their inheritance on this side J.
35. 14 Ye shall give three cities on this side J.
Deut. 1. 1 Moses spake unto all Israel on this side J.
1. 5 On this side Jordan, in the land of Moab
3. 8 the land that (was) on this side Jordan, fr.
4. 41 Moses severed three cities on this side J.
4. 46 On this side Jordan, in the valley over ag.
4. 47 which (were) on this side Jordan, toward
4. 49 all the plain on this side Jordan eastwa.
11. 32 (Are) they not on the other side Jordan
Josh. 1. 14 land which Moses gave you on this side
1. 15 which Moses... gave you on this side Jord.
2. 10 Amorites, that (were) on the other side J.
5. 1 Amorites, which (were) on the side of Jo.
7. 7 content and dwelt on the other side Jord!
9. 1 kings which (were) on this side Jordan, in
12. 1 possessed their land on the other side J.
12. 7 Joshua... smote on this side Jordan on the
12. 37 Chinnereth on the other side Jordan east.
13. 32 on the other side Jordan, by Jericho, eas.
13. 3 an half tribe on the other side Jordan
14. 5 Bashan, which (were) on the other side J.
20. 8 on the other side Jordan by Jericho east.
22. 4 which Moses... gave you on the other side
22. 7 among their brethren on the other side Jordan
24. 2 Your fathers dwelt on the other side of
24. 3 took your father... from the other side of
24. 8 which dwelt on the other side Jordan; and
24. 14 fathers served on the other side of the flo.
24. 15 that (were) on the other side of the flood
Judg. 7. 25 brought... to Gideon on the other side Jord.
10. 8 children, that (were) on the other side Jo.
11. 18 pitched on the other side of Arnon, but
1 Sa. 14. 1 garrison, that (is) on the other side. But
14. 4 (there was) a sharp rock on the one side
14. 4 sharp rock on the other side; and the na.
14. 10 Be ye on one side, and I and Jonathan
14. 10 son will be on the other side. And the pe.
26. 13 Then David went over to the other side
31. 7 men of Israel that (were) on the other si.
31. 7 (they) that (were) on the other side Jord.
1 Ki. 4. 24 dominion over all (the region) on this si.
4. 24 over all the kings on this side the river
4. 24 had peace on all sides round about him
7. 30 under the laver... at the side of every ad.
1 Ch. 6. 78 on the other side Jordan, by Jericho
12. 37 on the other side of Jordan, of the Reu.
26. 30 on this side Jordan westward, in all the
Ezra 8. 36 and to the governors on this side the riv.
Neh. 3. 7 throne of the governor on this side the ri.
Jer. 48. 28 maketh her nest in the sides of the hole's
49. 32 bring their calamity from all sides there.

8. Margin, side, צֶדֶק *abar*.

Ezra 4. 10 rest (that are) on this side the river, and
4. 11 Thy servants the men on this side the ri.
4. 16 shall have no portion on this side the riv.
5. 3 Tattai, governor on this side the river
5. 6 which (were) on this side the river, sent
6. 13 Then Tattai, governor on this side the r.

9. Corner, פֶּה *peah*.

Exod. 26. 18 twenty boards on the south side southw.
26. 20 on the north side, (there shall be) twenty
27. 9 for the south side southward (there shall
27. 9 of an hundred cubits long for one side
27. 11 Likewise for the north side in length (there
27. 12 the breadth of the court on the west side
27. 13 the breadth of the court on the east side
36. 23 twenty boards for the south side southw.
38. 9 on the south side southward the hangings
38. 11 for the north side (the hangings were) an
38. 12 for the west side (were) hangings of fifty
38. 13 And for the east side eastward fifty cubits
Num. 35. 5 east side... and on the south side two th.
35. 5 west side... and on the north side two th.
Josh. 18. 12 their border on the north side was from
18. 20 Jordan was the border... on the east side
Eze. 45. 7 west side westward, and from the east side
47. 15 border of the land toward the north side
47. 17 border of Hamath, and (this is) the n. side
47. 18 the east side... And (this is) the east side
47. 19 south side southward... south side south.
47. 20 The west side... This (is) the west side

Eze. 48. 1 For these are his sides east (and) west; a
48. 2 from the east side unto the west side
[So in v. 4, 5, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.]
48. 3, 6, 7 from the east side even unto the west s.
48. 16 north side four thousand and five hundred
48. 16 south side four thousand and five hundred
48. 16 on the east side four thousand and five
48. 16 west side four thousand and five hundred
48. 28 border of Gad, at the south side southw.
48. 30 goings out of the city on the north side
48. 32 at the east side four thousand and five
48. 33 at the south side four thousand and five
48. 34 At the west side four thousand and five

10. Side, צֶדֶק *tsad*.

Gen. 6. 16 door of the ark shalt thou set in the side
Exod. 25. 32 six branches shall come out of the sides
25. 32 three branches... out of the one side, and
25. 32 three branches... out of the other side
26. 13 it shall hang over the sides of the tabern.
30. 4 upon the two sides of it shalt thou make
37. 13 And six branches going out of the sides
37. 13 out of the one side... out of the other side
37. 13 upon the two sides thereof, to be places
Num. 31. 55 thorns in your sides, and shall vex you in
Deut. 31. 25 put it in the side of the ark of the covenant
Josh. 2. 13 scourges in your sides, and thorns in your
Judg. 2. 13 but they shall be (as thorns) in your sides
1 Sa. 6. 3 put the jewels... in a coffer by the side th.
20. 20 I will shoot three arrows on the side (th.)
20. 23 Ahner sat by Saul's side, and David's place
20. 26 Saul went on this side of the mountain
23. 26 David and his men on that side of the m.
2 Sa. 2. 16 and (thrust) his sword in his fellow's side
much people by the way of the hill side
13. 7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten
Psa. 60. 4 thy daughters shall be nursed at (thy) side
Isa. 66. 12 ye shall be borne upon (her) sides, and be
Eze. 4. 4 Lie thou also upon thy left side, and lay
4. 6 lie again on thy right side, and thou shalt
4. 8 shalt not turn thee from one side to ano.
4. 9 days that thou shalt lie upon thy side
34. 21 Because ye have thrust with side and with

11. Rib, צֶדֶק *tsela*.

Exod. 25. 12 and two rings (shall be) in the one side of
25. 12 and two rings in the other side of it
25. 14 put the staves into the rings by the sides
26. 20 And for the second side of the tabernacle
26. 26 five for the boards of the one side of the
26. 27 five bars for the boards of the other side
26. 27 five bars for the boards of the side of the
26. 35 on the side of the tabernacle toward the
26. 35 thou shalt put the table on the north side
27. 7 staves shall be upon the two sides of the
26. 25 for the other side of the tabernacle, (which
36. 31 five for the boards of the one side of the
36. 32 five bars for the boards of the other side
37. 3 even two rings upon the one side of it
37. 3 and two rings upon the other side of it
37. 5 staves into the rings by the sides of the
37. 7 put the staves into the rings on the sides
2 Sa. 16. 13 Shimei went along on the hill's side over
Job 18. 12 and destruction (shall be) ready at his side

12. Wall, קִיר *gir*.

Exod. 30. 3 sides thereof round about, and the horns
37. 26 the top of it, and the sides thereof round
Lev. 1. 15 blood... shall be wrung out at the side of
5. 9 he shall sprinkle... upon the side of the al.

13. End, extremity, קֶצֶת *qatsel*.

Deut. 4. 32 from the one side of heaven unto the oth.

14. Square, fourth part, רֶבֶעַ *reba*.

Eze. 1. 8 hands... under their wings on their four si.
1. 17 they went upon their four sides... they tu.
10. 11 went upon their four sides; they turned

15. Wind, רוּחַ *ruach*.

Jer. 52. 23 ninety... six pomegranates on a side; (and)
Eze. 42. 16 He measured the east side with the mea.
42. 17 He measured the north side, five hundred
42. 18 measured the south side, five hundred re.
42. 19 He turned about to the west side, (and)
42. 20 He measured it by the four sides: it had a

16. Lip, שֵׁפָה *saphah*.

Exod. 36. 11 likewise he made in the uttermost side of
Judg. 7. 12 as the sand by the sea side for multitude
2 Ch. 8. 17 to Elath, at the sea side in the land of E.

17. Side, authority, שֵׁטֶר *shetar*.

Dan. 7. 5 it raised up itself on one side, and (it had)

18. Part, division, μέρος *meros*.

John. 21. 6 Cast the net on the right side of the ship

19. Beyond, over, on the other side, πέραν *peran*.

Matt. 8. 18 commandment to depart unto the othersi.
8. 28 when he was come to the other side, into
14. 22 to go before him unto the other side, whi.
16. 5 his disciples were come to the other side
Mark 4. 35 saith... Let us pass over unto the other side
5. 1 they came over to the other side of the sea
5. 21 passed over... unto the other side, much
6. 45 to go to the other side before unto Beth.
8. 13 and, entering... departed to the other side
10. 1 cometh... by the farther side of Jordan: and
Luke 8. 22 Let us go over unto the other side of the
John. 6. 22 people which stood on the other side of the
6. 25 found him on the other side of thesea, th.

20. The side, ribs, πλευρά *pleura*.

John. 19. 34 one of the soldiers... pierced his side, and
20. 20 showed unto them (his) hands and his side

John. 20. 25 thrust my hand into his side, I will not
20. 27 thrust (it) into my side: and be not faith.
Acts 12. 7 smote Peter on the side, and raised him

SIDE, by the —

Alongside of, παρά (acc.) para.

Matt. 13. 1 out of the house, and sat by the sea side
13. 4 some (seeds) fell by the way side, and the
13. 19 is he which received seed by the way side
20. 30 two blind men sitting by the way side, wh.
Mark 2. 13 he went forth again by the sea side; and
4. 1 began again to teach by the sea side; and
4. 4 as he sowed, some fell by the way side, and
4. 15 these are they by the way side, where the
10. 46 son of Timeus, sat by the highway side be.
Luke 8. 5 as he sowed, some fell by the way side
8. 12 Those by the way side are they 18. 35.
Acts 10. 6 a tanner, whose house is by the sea side
10. 32 he is lodged... by the sea side: who, when
16. 13 We went out of the city by a riverside, wh.

[See also About on every, by, east, every, farther, floor, left, north, on, on this, other, the other, pass by, post, right, south, this, way side, west.]

SIDE chamber —

Rib, side room, צֶדֶק *tsela*.

Eze. 41. 5 breadth of (every) side chamber four cubits
41. 6 side chambers (were) three, one over anot.
41. 6 which (was) of the house for the side ch.
41. 7 winding about still upward to the side ch.
41. 8 foundations of the side chambers (were) a
41. 9 wall, which (was) for the side chamber
41. 9 left (was) the place of the side chambers
41. 11 the doors of the side chambers (were) to
41. 26 side chambers of the house, and thick pl.

SIDE, on every —

1. To be girded, restrained, צָבַר *chagar*.

Psa. 65. 12 drop... the little hills rejoice on every s.

2. Round about, סָבִיב *sabib*.

Num. 16. 27 from the tabernacle of Korah... on every s.
Judg. 7. 18 blow ye the trumpets also on every side
8. 34 hands of all their enemies on every side
1 Sa. 12. 11 the hand of your enemies on every side
14. 47 fought against... his enemies on every side
1 Ki. 5. 4 my God hath given me rest on every side
1 Ch. 22. 18 hath he (not) given you rest on every side?
2 Ch. 14. 7 and he hath given us rest on every side
32. 22 saved... and guided them on every side
Job 1. 10 and about all that he hath on every side?
18. 11 Terrors shall make him afraid on every si.
19. 10 He hath destroyed me on every side, and
Psa. 12. 8 The wicked walk on every side, when the
31. 13 fear (was) on every side: while they took
Jer. 6. 25 for the sword of the enemy... (is) on every s.
20. 10 fear on every side. Report, (say they), and
49. 29 shall cry unto them, Fear (is) an every si.
Eze. 16. 32 may come unto the on every side for thy
8 nations set against him on every side from
22. 22 will bring them against thee on every si.
28. 23 by the sword upon her on every side; and
36. 3 swallowed you up on every side, that ye
37. 21 will gather them on every side, and bring
39. 17 gather yourselves on every side to my sa.
41. 5, 10 round about the house on every side

3. From every quarter, παντοθεν *pantothēn*.

Luke. 19. 43 enemies shall... keep thee in on every side

SIDE, right —

Right hand or side, δεξιός *dexiōs*.

Mark. 16. 5 saw a young man sitting on the right side
Luke 1. 11 standing on the right side of the altar of

SIDE, (sea) —

Haven, shore, חֹף *choph*.

Deut. 1. 7 by the sea side, to the land of the Canaan

SIDE, the one... the other, this... that —

From here, הֵנָּה, שָׁם *mippon, mippoh*.

Eze. 40. 10 one measure on this side and on that side
41. 1 six cubits broad on the one side, and six
41. 1 cubits broad on the other side, (which was)

SI'DON, צִידֹן, צִידֹן *fortified, צִידֹן*.

1. The eldest son of Canaan son of Ham. B.C. 2200.

Gen. 10. 15 Canaan begat S. his first born, and Heth
2. The city founded by the Phœnicians, twenty miles
N. of Tyre, and twenty S. of Beirut, now called *Saida*.
It was founded by Sidon, first born of Canaan, B.C.
2750; in 1444 it fell to Asher, but was never occupied;
in 1210 it was seized by the king of Ascalon, and its in-
habitants fled to Tyre: in 1157 they oppressed Israel:
in 728 it was taken by Shalmanezzer; in 450 it furnished
ships for the fleet of Xerxes; in 332 it revolted from
Persia; in 351 it was betrayed to Ochus by Tennes,
when the people burnt the city, and 40,000 perished by
the flames; in 333 it submitted to Alexander the Great;
in 323 it was annexed by Ptolemy; in 215 taken from
him by Antigonus; in 65 it fell with the rest of Syria
into the Roman power; in 20 it was deprived of
Augustus of its ancient privileges; in A.D. 1103 it was
invested by the Crusaders, and in 1111 it was taken by
Baldwin; having been retaken by the Saracens it was
recovered in 1197 by the Christians; in 1291, they
abandoned it; in 1658 it established commercial rela-
tions with France, which had a monopoly of the trade
till 1791 when they were driven out by Jezzar Pasha;
in 1840 it was bombarded and taken by Admiral Napier;
in 1839 Lady Hester Stanhope died at Sidon, eight
miles from Sidon. The manufacture of glass, for which

it was renowned, made from the fine sand on the coast near Mount Carmel, is referred to by Pliny, A.D. 77. See *Zidon*.

- Gen. 10. 19 the border of the Canaanites was from S. Matti. 21 mighty works. had. done in Tyre and S. 11. 22 It shall be more tolerable for Tyre and S. 15. 21 departed into the coasts of Tyre and S. Mark 3. 8 they about Tyre and S., a great multitude 7. 24 went into the borders of Tyre [and S.], and 7. 31 departing from the coasts of Tyre and S. Luke 4. 26 save unto Sarepta, (a city) [of S.], unto a 6. 17 people. from the sea coast of Tyre and S. 10. 13 mighty works had. done in Tyre and S. 10. 14 it shall be more tolerable for Tyre and S. Acts 12. 20 highly displeased. them of Tyre and S. 27. 3 the next (day) we touched at S. And Ju.

SIDONIANS, צִדְוֹנִי. See *Zidonians*.

The inhabitants of Sidon.

- Deut. 3. 9 (Which) Hermon the S. call Sirion, and Josh. 13. 4 Mearah that (is) beside the S., unto Ap. 13. 6 the S., them will I drive out from before Judg. 3. 3 the S., and the Ilivites that dwell in mo. 1 Ki. 5. 6 (there is) not among us any. like. the S.

SIEGE, (to lay) —

1. *Siege, bulwark*, מִצֹּר *matsor*.

- Deut. 20. 19 not ent. to employ (them) in the siege 28. 53 in the siege, and in the straitness, where. 28. 55 he hath nothing left him in the siege, and 28. 57 shall eat them. secretly in the siege 2 Ch. 32. 10 that ye abide in the siege in Jerusalem Jer. 19. 9 in the siege and straitness wherewith their Eze. 4. 2 lay siege against it, and build a fort ag. 4. 7 thou shalt set thy face toward the siege 4. 8 till thou hast ended the days of thy siege 5. 2 when the days of the siege are fulfilled Mic. 5. 1 he hath laid siege against us; they shall Nah. 3. 14 Draw thee waters for the siege, fortify thy Zech. 2. 2 when they shall be in the siege both ag.

2. *To besiege*, צָוַר *tsur*.

- 1 Ki. 15. 27 Nadab and all Israel laid siege to Gibbe. Isa. 29. 3 will lay siege against thee with a mount Eze. 4. 3 and thou shalt lay siege against it

SIEVE —

1. *Sieve*, כֶּבֶרֶה *kebarah*.

- Amos 9. 9 like as (corn) is sifted in a sieve, yet shall

2. *A sieve, fan*, נָפֶחַ *naphah*.

- Isa. 30. 28 to sift the nations with the sieve of vanity

SIFT, be sifted, to —

1. *To be moved, shaken, sifted*, נִיב *nua*, 2.

- Amos 9. 9 like as (corn) is sifted in a sieve, yet shall

2. *To cause to move, shake, sift*, נִיב *nua*, 5.

- Amos 9. 9 I will sift the house of Israel among all

3. *To wave, shake, sift*, נִיב *nua*, 5.

- Isa. 30. 28 to sift the nations with the sieve of van.

4. *To sift, shake*, סִינְאָז *siniazō*.

- Lu. 22. 31 desired (to have) you, that he may sift (you)

SIGH, sighing —

1. *Sigh, sighing*, אָנַח *anachah*.

- Job 3. 24 For my sighing cometh before I eat, and Psa. 31. 10 spent with grief, and my years with sig. Isa. 21. 2 the sighing thereof have I made to cease 35. 10 and sorrow and sighing shall flee away Jer. 45. 3 I fainted in my sighing, and I find no re. Lam. 1. 22 my sighs (are) many, and my heart (is) fa.

2. *Groan, groaning*, אָנַח *anachah*.

- Psa. 12. 5 for the sighing of the needy, now will I 79. 11 Let the sighing of the prisoner come bef.

SIGH (deeply), to —

1. *To sigh*, אָנַח *anach*, 2.

- Exod. 2. 23 the children of Israel sighed by reason of Isa. 24. 7 languisheth, all the merry hearted do sigh Lam. 1. 4 her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted 1. 11 her people sigh, they seek bread; they 1. 21 have heard that I sigh; (there is) none to 1. 8 yea, she sigheth and turneth backward Eze. 9. 4 the men that sigh and that cry for all the 21. 6 sigh therefore, thou son of man, with the 21. 6 and with bitterness sigh before their eyes 21. 7 when they say unto thee, Wherefore sig.

2. *To groan again, be indignant*, ἀναστενάω *anastēnāō*.

- Mark 8. 12 he sighed deeply in his spirit, and saith

3. *To groan, be indignant*, στεναζώ *stenazō*.

- Mark 7. 34 he sighed, and saith unto him, Ephra.

SIGHT, (fearful), in the sight of —

1. *Vision*, חֶזְיוֹן *chazoth*.

- Dan. 4. 11 the sight thereof to the end of all the ea. 4. 20 and the sight thereof to all the earth

2. *Appearance*, מַרְאֵה *mareh*.

- Gen. 2. 9 every tree that is pleasant to the sight and Exod. 3. 3 and see this great sight, why the bush is 24. 17 the sight of the glory of the LORD (was) Lev. 13. 3 the plague in sight (be) deeper than the sk. 13. 4 in sight (be) not deeper than the skin, and 13. 20 if it (be) in sight lower than the skin 13. 25 if it (be) in sight deeper than the skin, it (is) 13. 30 if it (be) in sight deeper than the skin, and 13. 31 it (be) not in sight deeper than the skin 13. 32 scall (be) not in sight deeper than the skin 13. 34 nor (be) in sight deeper than the skin

- Lev. 14. 37 which in sight (are) lower than the wall Dent. 28. 34 thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine 28. 67 for the sight of thine eyes which thou sh. Job 41. 9 shall not (one) be cast down. at the sight Eccl. 6. 9 Better (is) the sight of the eyes than the 11. 9 walk in the ways. and in the sight of th. Isa. 11. 3 he shall not judge after the sight of his

3. *Before*, נֶגֶד *neged*.

- Psa. 78. 12 Marvelous things did he in the sight of

4. *Eye*, עֵינַי *ayin*.

- Gen. 18. 3 if now I have found favour in thy sight 19. 19 thy servant hath found grace in thy sight 21. 11 was very grievous in Abraham's sight 21. 12 Let it not be grievous in thy sight because 33. 8 (These are) to find grace in the sight of my 33. 10 if now I have found grace in thy sight, th. 33. 15 let me find grace in the sight of my lord 38. 7 Jndah's first born, was wicked in the sight 39. 4 Joseph found grace in his sight, and here. 39. 21 gave him favour in the sight of the keeper 47. 25 let us find grace in the sight of my lord 47. 29 If now I have found grace in thy sight, put

- Exod. 3. 21 I will give this people favour in the sight 4. 30 and did the signs in the sight of the people 7. 20 in the sight of Pharaoh, and in the sight 8. 3 sprinkle it toward the heaven in the sight 11. 3 LORD gave the people favour in the sight 12. 11 the sight of Pharaoh's servants. the sight 12. 36 gave the people favour in the sight of the 15. 26 wilt do that which is right in his sight, and 17. 6 Moses did so in the sight of the elders of 19. 11 the LORD will come down in the sight of 33. 12 and thou hast also found grace in my si. 33. 13 if I have found grace in thy sight, show 33. 13 that I may find grace in thy sight 33. 16 and thy people have found grace in thy si. 33. 17 thou hast found grace in my sight, and I 33. 24. 9 If now I have found grace in thy sight, O 40. 38 fire was on it by night, in the sight of all

- Lev. 10. 19 should it have been accepted in the sight 13. 5 (if) the plague in his sight be at a stay, (and) 13. 37 if the scall be in his sight at a stay, and 20. 17 they shall be cut off in the sight of their 25. 53 rule with rigour over him in thy sight 26. 45 out of the land of Egypt in the sight of the

- Num. 11. 1 have I not found favour in thy sight, that 11. 15 if I have found favour in thy sight; and 13. 33 we were in our own sight as grasshoppers 13. 33 and so we were in their sight 19. 5 (one) shall burn the heifer in his sight, her 20. 27 they went up into mount Hor in the sight 25. 6 in the sight of Moses, and in the sight of 27. 19 and give him a charge in their sight 32. 5 if we have found grace in thy sight, let this 32. 13 that had done evil in the sight of the LORD 33. 3 went out with an high hand in the sight

- Deut. 4. 6 your understanding in the sight of the na. 4. 25 shall do evil in the sight of the LORD thy 6. 18 right and good in the sight of the LORD 9. 18 in doing wickedly in the sight of the LORD 12. 25 do (that which is) right in the sight of the 12. 28 (that which is) good and right in the sight 17. 2 that hath wrought wickedness in the sight 21. 9 do (that which is) right in the sight of the 31. 7 and said unto him in the sight of all Israel 31. 29 ye will do evil in the sight of the LORD, to 34. 12 terror which Moses showed in the sight

- Josh. 3. 7 to magnify thee in the sight of all Israel 4. 14 the LORD magnified Joshua in the sight of 10. 12 he said in the sight of Israel, Sun, stand 24. 17 which did those great signs in our sight

- Judg. 2. 11 the children of Israel did evil in the sight 3. 7 the children of Israel did evil in the sight 3. 12 Israel did evil again in the sight of the Lo. 3. 12 they had done evil in the sight of the LORD 4. 1 the children of Israel again did evil in the 6. 1 Israel did evil in the sight of the LORD 6. 17 If now I have found grace in thy sight 6. 21 angel of the LORD departed out of his si. 10. 6 Israel did evil again in the sight of the L. 13. 1 Israel did evil again in the sight of the L.

- Ruth 2. 13 Let me find favour in thy sight, my lord 1 Sa. 1. 18 Let thine handmaid find grace in thy sight 12. 17 which ye have done in the sight of the L. 15. 17 When thou (wast) little in thine own sight 15. 19 and didst evil in the sight of the LORD 16. 22 for he hath found favour in my sight 18. 5 he was accepted in the sight of all the pe. 18. 5 and also in the sight of Saul's servants 29. 6 and thy going out. (is) good in my sight 29. 9 I know that thou (art) good in my sight 2 Sa. 6. 22 And I will. be base in mine own sight 7. 19 this was yet a small thing in thy sight, O 12. 9 thou despised. to do evil in his sight 13. 5 dress the meat in my sight, that I may see 13. 6 make me a couple of cakes in my sight, th. 13. 8 make cakes in his sight, and did bake the 14. 22 I have found grace in thy sight, my lord 16. 4 (that) I may find grace in thy sight, my 16. 22 Absalom went in. in the sight of all Is.

- 1 Ki. 11. 6 Solomon did evil in the sight of the LORD 11. 19 Hadad found great favour in the sight of 11. 38 do (that is) right in my sight, to keep my 14. 22 Jndah did evil in the sight of the LORD 15. 26, 34 he did evil in the sight of the LORD 16. 7 the evil that he did in the sight of the L. 16. 19 he sinned in doing evil in the sight of the 16. 30 the son of Omri did evil in the sight of the 21. 20 sold thyself to work evil in the sight of 21. 25 to work wickedness in the sight of the L.

- 1 Ki. 22. 52 he did evil in the sight of the LORD and 2 Ki. 1. 13 let my life. be precious in thy sight 1. 14 let my life now be precious in thy sight 3. 2 he wrought evil in the sight of the LORD 3. 18 this is (but) a light thing in the sight of 8. 18 and he did evil in the sight of the LORD 8. 27 did evil in the sight of the LORD, as (did) 12. 2 did (that which was) right in the sight of 13. 2, 11 he did (that which was) evil in the si. 14. 3 he did (that which was) right in the sight 14. 24 he did (that which was) evil in the sight 15. 3, 34 he did (that which was) right in the si. 15. 9, 18, 24, 28 (that which was) evil in the sight 16. 2 did not (that which was) right in the sight 17. 2 he did (that which was) evil in the sight 17. 17 sold themselves to do evil in the sight of 18. 3 he did (that which was) right in the sight 20. 3 have done (that which is) good in thy si. 21. 2, 16, 20 (that which was) evil in the sight 21. 6 he wrought much wickedness in the sight 21. 15 done (that which was) evil in my sight of 22. 2 he did (that which was) right in the sight 23. 32 he did (that which was) evil in the si. 24. 9, 19 he did (that which was) evil in the si.

- 1 Ch. 2. 3 And Er. was evil in the sight of the LORD 10. 13 LORD do (that which is) good in his sight 28. 8 in the sight of all Israel the congregation 29. 25 magnified Solomon exceedingly in the si. 2 Ch. 20. 32 doing (that which was) right in the sight 22. 4 he did evil in the sight of the LORD like 24. 2 Joash did (that which was) right in the si. 25. 2 he did (that which was) right in the sight 26. 4 he did (that which was) right in the sight 27. 2 he did (that which was) right in the sight 28. 1 did not (that which was) right in the sig. 29. 2 he did (that which was) right in the sight 32. 23 he was magnified in the sight of all nati. 33. 2 did (that which was) evil in the sight of 33. 6 he wrought much evil in the sight of the 33. 22 he did (that which was) evil in the sight 34. 12 he did (that which was) right in the sight 36. 5, 9, 12 did (that which was) evil in the si.

- Neh. 8. 5 Ezra opened the book in the sight of all Esth. 2. 15 Esther obtained favour in the sight of all 5. 2 she obtained favour in his sight; and the 5. 8 If I have found favour in the sight of the 7. 3 If I have found favour in thy sight, O ki. 8. 5 If I have found favour in his sight, and Job 15. 15 yea, the heavens are not clean in his sight 18. 3 Wherefore are we. vile in your sight? 19. 15 a stranger: I am an alien in their sight 25. 5 yea, the stars are not pure in his sight Psa. 5. 5 The foolish shall not stand in thy sight 51. 4 sinned, and done (this) evil in thy sight 72. 14 precious shall their blood be in his sight 79. 10 be known among the heathen in our sight 90. 4 a thousand years in thy sight (are) but as 98. 2 hath he openly showed in the sight of the 101. 7 telleth lies shall not tarry in my sight 116. 15 Precious in the sight of the LORD (is) the

- Prov. 1. 17 in vain the net is spread in the sight of 3. 40 shalt thou find favour. in the sight of Isa. 38. 3 have done (that which is) good in thy si. 43. 4 Since thou wast precious in my sight, th. Jer. 7. 30 the children. have done evil in my sight 10. 10 shalt thou break the bottle in the sight of 32. 12 in the sight of Hananeel mine uncle's (son) 34. 15 had done right in my sight, in proclaiming 43. 9 in Taphanhes, in the sight of the men of 51. 24 that they have done in Zion in your sight Eze. 5. 8 in the midst of thee in the sight of the na. 5. 14 a reproach. in the sight of all that pass 10. 2 said, Go in. And he went in in my sight 10. 19 and mounted up from the earth in my si. 12. 3 remove by day in their sight; and thou sh. 12. 3 remove. to another place in their sight 12. 4 bring forth thy staff by day in their sight 12. 4 thou shalt go forth at even in their sight 12. 5 Dig thou through the wall in their sight 12. 6 In their sight shalt thou bear (it) upon 12. 7 I bare (it) upon (my) shoulder in their si. 16. 41 execute judgments upon thee in the sight 20. 9 in whose sight I made myself known unto 20. 14, 22 the heathen, in whose sight I brought 21. 23 as a false divination in their sight, of 21. 23 as a false divination in their sight, of them 21. 26 take thine inheritance. in the sight of the 28. 18 in the sight of all them that behold thee 28. 25 sanctified in them in the sight of the hea. 36. 34 it lay desolate in the sight of all that pas. 39. 27 am sanctified in them in the sight of many 43. 11 write (it) in their sight, that they may k.

- Hos. 2. 10 her lewdness in the sight of her lovers Amos 9. 3 though they be hid from my sight in the Jon. 2. 4 I said, I am cast out of thy sight; yet I Mal. 2. 17 one that doeth evil (is) good in the sight

5. *Face*, פָּנִים *panim*.

- Gen. 3. 4 that I may bury my dead out of my sight 8. 1 I should bury my dead out of my sight 47. 18 there is not ought left in the sight of my Num. 3. 4 in the priest's office in the sight of Aaron Deut. 4. 37 brought thee out in his sight with his ni. Josh. 23. 5 drive them from out of your sight; and 2 Sa. 7. 9 cut off all thine enemies out of thy sight 1 Ki. 8. 25 There shall not fail thee a man in my si. 9. 7 this house. I cast out of my sight; and 2 Ki. 17. 18 the LORD. removed them out of his sight 17. 20 until he had cast them out of his sight 17. 23 the LORD removed Israel out of his sight 23. 27 I will remove Jndah also out of my sight 24. 3 to remove (them) out of his sight, for the

- 1 Ch. 22. 8 thou hast shed much blood, in my sight
2 Ch. 6. 16 There shall not fail thee a man in my si.
Ezra 9. 9 extended mercy unto us in the sight of
Neh. 1. 11 if thy servant have found favour in thy si.
2. 5 if she obtained grace and favour in his sig.
Esth. 2. 17 There seed is established in their sight
Job 21. 8 let the heathen be judged in thy sight
Psa. 9. 19 Let the worlds... be acceptable in thy sight
19. 14 Let the worlds... be acceptable in thy sight
76. 7 who may stand in thy sight when once th.
143. 2 in thy sight shall no man living be just.
Prov. 4. 3 tender and only (beloved) in the sight of
Eccl. 2. 26 I wish to a man that (is) good in his sight
8. 3 He not hasty to go out of his sight: stand
Isa. 5. 21 (them that are)... prudent in their own si.
26. 17 so have we been in thy sight, O LORD
Jer. 4. 1 put... thine abominations out of my sight
7. 15 I will cast you out of my sight, as I have
15. 1 cast (them) out of my sight, and let them
15. 23 neither blot out their sin from thy sight
Eze. 20. 43 loathe yourselves in your own sight for
36. 31 put away her whoredoms out of her sight
Hos. 2. 2 raise us up, and we shall live in his sight
6. 2 raise us up, and we shall live in his sight
6. To see, *ראה* *raah*.
Job 34. 26 He striketh them... in the open sight of ot.
7. To see, *βλέπω* *blepō*.
Acts 9. 9 he was three days without sight Lu. 7. 21.
8. Appearance, *εἶδος* *eidos*.
2 Co. 5. 7 For we walk by faith, not by sight
9. Before, *ἐμπροσθεν* *emprosthen*.
Matt 11. 26 Even so... for so it seemed good in thy sight
Lukero. 21 even so... for so it seemed good in thy si.
1 Th. 1. 3 in the sight of God and our Father
10. Before, in over against, *ἐναντίον* *enantiōn*.
Acts 7. 10 favour and wisdom in the sight of Pharaoh
11. In the sight of, *ἐνώπιον* *enōpion*.
Luke 1. 15 he shall be great in the sight of the Lord
15. 21 sinned against heaven, and in thy sight
16. 15 is abomination in the sight of God
Acts 4. 19 Whether it be right in the sight of God to
8. 21 thy heart is not right (in the sight of) God
10. 31 are laid in remembrance in the sight of G.
Rom. 3. 20 there shall no flesh be justified in his sight
12. 17 Provide things honest in the sight of all
2 Co. 4. 2 commending ourselves... in the sight of G.
7. 12 that our care for you in the sight of G.
8. 21 sight of the Lord, but also in the sight of
1 Ti. 2. 3 that (is) good and acceptable in the sight
6. 13 I give thee charge in the sight of God, who
Heb. 4. 13 creature that is not manifest in his sight
4. 10 that which is well pleasing in his sight
Jas. 4. 10 Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord
1 Pe. 3. 4 which is in the sight of God of great price
1 Jo. 3. 22 those things that are pleasing in his sight
Rev. 13. 13 maketh fire come down... in the sight of
13. 14 which he had power to do in the sight of
12. A sight, spectacle, *θεωρία* *theōria*.
Luke 23. 48 people that come together to that sight
13. A sight, vision, *ὄραμα* *orama*.
Acts 7. 31 Moses saw (it), he wondered at the sight
14. Appearance, vision, *ὄρασις* *horasis*.
Rev. 4. 3 a rainbow... in sight like unto an emerald
15. Over against, in the face of, *κατενώπιον* *katenōpion*.
2 Co. 2. 17 [in the sight of] God speak we in Christ
Col. 1. 22 unblameable and unreprouvable in his sight
16. Eye, *ὀφθαλμός* *ophthalmos*.
Acts 1. 9 and a cloud received him out of their sight
17. Along side of, *παρά* (dat.) *para*.
Gal. 3. 11 no man is justified by the law in the sight
18. To be manifested, seen, *φανταζομαι* *phantazomai*.
Heb. 12. 21 so terrible was the sight, (that) Moses said
19. Dreadful sight, terrific appearance, *φόβητρον*.
Luke 21. 11 fearful sights and great signs shall there
- SIGHT**, to receive, recovering of —
1. A seeing again, looking up, *ἀνάβλεψις* *anablepsis*.
Luke 4. 18 and recovering of sight to the blind, to set
2. To see again, look up, *ἀναβλέπω* *anablepō*.
Matt 11. 5 The blind receive their sight, and the lame
20. 34 their eyes received sight, and they follo.
Mark 10. 51 Lord, that I might receive my sight
10. 52 he received his sight, and followed Jesus
Lukero. 18. 41 he said, Lord, that I may receive my sight
18. 42 Receive thy sight: thy faith hath saved
18. 43 immediately he received his sight, and fo.
John 9. 71 I went and washed, and I received sight
9. 15 asked him how he had received his sight
9. 18 he had been blind, and received his sight
9. 18 parents of him that had received his sight
Acts 9. 12 on him, that he might receive his sight
9. 17 that thou mightest receive thy sight, and
9. 18 he received sight forthwith, and arose, and
22. 13 said unto me, Brother Saul, receive thy si.

SIGN, appointed, of fire —

1.1 sign, *σημα* *oth*.

- Gen. 1. 14 let them be for signs, and for seasons, and
Exod. 4. 8 neither hearken to the voice of the first si.
4. 8 they will believe the voice of the latter si.
4. 9 they will not believe also these two signs
4. 17 this rod... wherewith thou shalt do signs

- Exod. 4. 28 the signs which he had commanded him
4. 30 and did the signs in the sight of the peo.
8. 23 multiply my signs and my wonders in the
8. 23 a division... tomorrow shall this sign be
10. 1 I might show these signs before him
10. 1 my signs which I have done among them
13. 9 it shall be for a sign unto thee upon thine
13. 13 it (is) a sign between me and you throug.
31. 17 It (is) a sign between me and the children
Num. 11. 1 the signs which I have showed among th.
16. 38 they shall be a sign unto the children of
Deut. 4. 34 by signs, and by wonders, and by war, and
6. 2 thou shalt bind them for a sign upon thine
6. 22 the LORD showed signs and wonders, great
7. 19 the signs, and the wonders, and the mig.
11. 18 bind them for a sign upon your hand, that
13. 1 If... a prophet... giveth thee a sign or a wo.
13. 2 And the sign or the wonder come to pass
26. 8 with great terriblest, and with signs, and
28. 45 they shall be upon thee for a sign, and for
29. 3 The great temptations... the signs, and th.
34. 11 the signs and the wonders which the LORD
Josh. 4. 6 That this may be a sign among you, (th.)
24. 17 which did those great signs in our sight
Judg. 6. 17 show me a sign that thou talkest with me
1 Sa. 2. 34 this (shall be) a sign unto thee, that shall
9. 1 let it be, when these signs are come unto
and all those signs came to pass that day
14. 10 Come up unto us... this (shall be) a sign
2 Ki. 19. 35 this (shall be) a sign unto thee, Ye shall
20. 9 What (shall be) the sign that the LORD
20. 9 This shall thou have of the LORD, that the
Neh. 9. 10 showedst signs and wonders upon Phara.
Psa. 74. 4 enemies... set up their ensigns (for) signs
74. 9 We see not our signs: (there is) no more
78. 43 How he had wrought his signs in Egypt
105. 27 They showed his signs among them, and
Isa. 7. 11 Ask thee a sign of the LORD thy God; ask
7. 14 the LORD himself shall give you a sign
8. 18 for signs and for wonders in Israel from
19. 20 it shall be for a sign and a witness unto
20. 3 (for) a sign and a wonder upon Egypt and
37. 30 this (shall be) a sign unto thee, Ye shall
38. 7 this (shall be) a sign unto thee from the L.
38. 22 What (is) the sign that I shall go up to the
55. 13 an everlasting sign (that) shall not be cut
66. 10 I will set a sign among them, and I will
Jer. 10. 2 be not dismayed at the signs of heaven
32. 20 Which hast set signs and wonders in the
32. 21 out of the land of Egypt with signs, and
44. 29 this (shall be) a sign unto you, saith the
Eze. 4. 3 This (shall be) a sign to the house of Isr.
14. 8 will make him a sign and a proverb, and
20. 12 to be a sign between me and them, that
20. 20 they shall be a sign between me and you
2. Word or matter of a sign, *דבר* *debar* *oth*.
Psa. 105. 27 They showed his signs among them, and
3. Signs, *אֵתִים* *athim*.
Dan. 4. 2 I thought it good to show the signs and
3. How great (are) his signs! and how mig.
6. 27 he worketh signs and wonders in heaven
4. Wonder, *מוֹפֶת* *mopheth*.
1 Ki. 13. 3 he gave a sign the same day, saying
13. 3 This (is) the sign which the LORD hath sp.
15. 5 according to the sign which the man of
2 Ch. 32. 24 spake unto him, and he gave him a sign
Eze. 12. 6 I have set thee (for) a sign unto the hou.
12. 11 Say, I (am) your sign: like as I have done
24. 24 Ezekiel is unto you a sign: according to
24. 27 thou shalt be a sign unto them; and they
5. Sign, ensign, banner, sail, *נֵס* *nes*.
Num. 26. 10 that company died... and they became a s.
6. A lifting up, signal, *מַסָּעָה* *maselah*.
Jer. 6. 1 and set up a sign of fire in Beth-haccerem
7. Sign, monument, *טֵיִם* *tsiyim*.
Eze. 39. 15 then shall he set up a sign by it, till the
8. A sign, mark, signal, *σημεῖον* *semeion*.
Matt. 12. 38 Master, we would see a sign from thee
12. 39 An evil... generation seeketh after a sign
12. 39 shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of
16. 1 that he would show them a sign from he.
16. 3 can ye not (discern) the signs of the times?
16. 4 A wicked... generation seeketh after a sign
16. 4 no sign be given unto it, but the sign of
24. 3 what (shall be) the sign of thy coming, and
24. 24 and shall show great signs and wonders
24. 30 then shall appear the sign of the Son of
26. 48 he that betrayed him gave them a sign
Mark 8. 11 seeking of him a sign from heaven, temp.
8. 12 Why doth this generation seek after a sign
8. 12 There shall no sign be given unto this ge.
13. 4 what (shall be) the sign when all these th.
13. 22 shall show signs and wonders, to seduce
16. 17 [these signs shall follow them that beli.]
16. 20 [confirming the word with signs following]
Luke 2. 12 this (shall be) a sign unto you; Ye shall
2. 34 for a sign which shall be spoken against
11. 16 others, tempting (him), sought of him a s.
11. 29 an evil generation: they seek a sign; and
11. 29 shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of
30. 33 as Jonas was a sign unto the Ninevites, so
7. 34 what sign (will there be) when these things
21. 11 and great signs shall there be from heaven
21. 25 there shall be signs in the sun, and in the
John 2. 18 What sign showest thou unto us, seeing
4. 48 Except ye see signs and wonders, ye will
30. 30 What sign showest thou then, that we m.
20. 30 many other signs truly did Jesus in the

- Acts 2. 19 wonders in heaven above, and signs in the
2. 22 by miracles and wonders and signs, which
2. 43 many wonders and signs were done by the
4. 30 that signs and wonders may be done by
5. 12 by the hands of the apostles were many s.
7. 36 he had showed wonders and signs in the
8. 13 beholding the miracles and signs which
14. 3 granted signs and wonders to be done by
Rom. 4. 11 he received the sign of circumcision, a
15. 19 Through mighty signs and wonders, by the
1 Co. 1. 22 the Jews require a sign, and the Greeks
14. 22 tongues are for a sign, not to them that be.
2 Co. 12. 12 the signs of an apostle were wrought am.
12. 12 in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds
2 Th. 2. 9 with all power and signs and lying wond.
Heb. 2. 4 with signs and wonders, and with divers
Rev. 15. 7 I saw another sign in heaven, great and
- SIGN** was, whose —
Ensign, παράσημος *parasēmos*.
Acts 28. 11 a ship... whose sign was Castor and Pollux
- SIGN**, be signed, to (make) —
1. To note down, write, sign, *σημαίνω* *resham*.
Dan. 6. 8 and sign the writing, that it be not chan.
6. 9 Darius signed the writing and the decree
6. 10 Daniel knew that the writing was signed
6. 12 Hast thou not signed a decree, that every
6. 13 nor the decree which thou hast signed, but
2. To beckon to, *ἐννεύω* *enneuō*.
Luke 1. 62 they made signs to his father, how he wo.
- SIGNET** —
1. A seal, signet, *σφραῖς* *chotham*.
Gen. 38. 18 Thy signet, and thy bracelets, and thy st.
Exod. 38. 11, 21, 36 (like) the engraving of a signet, sh.
39. 6 cuckles of gold, graven, as signets are gr.
39. 14 (like) the engravings of a signet, every onc
39. 30 a writing, (like to) the engravings of a si.
Jer. 22. 24 though Comah... were the signet upon my
Hag. 2. 23 will make thee as a signet: for I have ch.
2. Seal, signet, *σφραῖς* *chothemeth*.
Gen. 38. 25 whose (are) these, the signet, and brace.
3. Signet, *σφραῖς* *tsaga*.
Dan. 6. 17 with his own signet, and with the signet
- SIGNIFICATION**, without —
Without sound or sense, ἀφωσος *aphōsōs*.
2 Co. 14. 10 and none of them is without signification
- SIGNIFY**, to —
1. To manifest, *δηλώω* *delōō*.
Heb. 9. 8 The Holy Ghost this signifying, that the
12. 27 this (word). Yet once more, signifieth the
1 Pe. 1. 11 spirit... which was in them did signify
2. To tell or declare thoroughly, *διαγγέλλω* *diaggelō*.
Acts 21. 26 to signify the accomplishment of the days
3. To make manifest, *ἐμφανίζω* *emphanizō*.
Acts 23. 15 Now therefore ye with the council sign
4. To signify, *σημαίνω* *semainō*.
John 12. 33 This he said, signifying what death he sh.
18. 32 which he spake, signifying what death he
21. 19 This spake he, signifying by what death
Acts 11. 28 signified by the spirit that there should
25. 27 not withal to signify the crimes (laid) ag.
Rev. 1. 1 signified (it) by his angel unto his servant
- SI-HON**, *חִיִּשׁוֹן* *great, bold*.
An Amorite king in Heshlon, whose land lay N. of the
land of Moab, from which he took all that lay to the
N. of the Arnon. B.C. 1452.
- Num. 21. 21 Israel sent messengers unto S. king of the
21. 23 S. would not suffer Israel to pass through
21. 23 S. gathered all his people together, and we.
21. 26 Heshlon (was) the city of S. the king of
21. 27 let the city of S. be built and prepared
21. 28 For there is... a flame from the city of S.
21. 29 into captivity unto S. king of the Amorites
21. 34 thou shalt do to him as thou didst unto S.
21. 33 the kingdom of S. king of the Amorites
Deut. 1. 4 After he had slain S. the king of the Am.
2. 24 have given into thine hand S. the Amorite
2. 26 I sent messengers... unto S. king of Hesh.
2. 30 S. king of Heshlon would not let us pass
2. 31 I have begun to give S. and his land before
2. 32 S. came out against us, he and all his p.
3. 2 shalt do unto him as thou didst unto S.
3. 6 utterly destroyed them, as we did unto S.
4. 46 in the land of S. king of the Amorites
20. 7 S. the king of Heshlon, and Og the king
31. 4 LORD shall do unto them as he did to S.
Josh. 2. 10 S. and Og, whom ye utterly destroyed
9. 10 to S. king of Heshlon, and to Og king of
12. 2 S. king of the Amorites, who dwelt in H.
12. 5 half Gilead, the border of S. king of He.
13. 10 the cities of S. king of the Amorites, wh.
13. 21 S. king of the Amorites, which reigned in
13. 21 Hur, and Reba, (which were) dukes of S.
13. 27 the rest of the kingdom of S. king of H.
Judg. 11. 19 Israel sent messengers unto S. king of the
11. 20 S. trusted not Israel to pass through his
11. 20 S. gathered all his people together, and
11. 21 the LORD God of Israel delivered S. and
1 Ki. 4. 19 (in) the country of S. king of the Amorites
Neh. 9. 25 they possessed the land of S., and the
Psa 135. 11 S. king of the Amorites, and Og king of
136. 19 S. king of the Amorites: for his mercy
Jer. 48. 45 shall come a flame from the midst of S.

SI'-HOR, SHI'-HOR, שִׁיחֹר turbid, slimy.

The Wady-el-Arish or Rhinocobra, the S. boundary of Canaan; also called the "river of Egypt," Gen. 15. 18. The word is also applied to the Nile itself.

Josh 13. 3 From S., which (is) before Egypt, even
1 Ch. 13. 5 David gathered. Israel together, from S.
Isa. 23. 3 by great waters the seed of S., the harvest
Jer. 2. 18 what hast thou . . . to drink the waters of S.?

SI'-LAS, Σίλας.

A believer who accompanied Paul through Asia Minor and Greece, and was imprisoned with him at Antioch; a contracted form of *Silvanus*.

Acts 15. 22 Judas surnamed Barsabas, and S., chief
15. 27 We have sent therefore Judas and S., who
15. 32 Judas and S., being prophets also them.
15. 34 [Notwithstanding it pleased S. to abide]
15. 40 Paul chose S., and departed, being rec.
16. 19 they caught Paul and S., and drew (them)
16. 25 at midnight Paul and S. prayed, and sang
16. 29 came. . . and fell down before Paul and S.
17. 4 believed, and consorted with Paul and S.
17. 10 brethren immediately sent. . . Paul and S.
17. 14 but S. and Timotheus abode there still
17. 15 receiving a commandment unto S. and
18. 5 when S. and Timotheus were come from

SILENCE, silent —

1. Cut off, דָּמָה *dumah*.

Psa. 94. 17 help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence
115. 17 neither any that go down into silence

2. Silence, דִּמְיָה *dumiyah*.

Psa. 22. 2 cry in the day time. . . and am not silent
39. 2 I was dumb with silence; I held my pe.

3. Silence, דָּם *domi*.

Psa. 83. 1 Keep not thou silence, O God: hold not
Isa. 62. 6 ye that make mention . . . keep not silence

4. Silently, דִּמָּם *dumam*.

Isa. 47. 5 Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkn.

5. Silence, calm, דָּמָה *demamah*.

Job 4. 16 (there was) silence, and I heard a voice

6. To be or keep silent, דָּם *hasah*, 3.

Amos 8. 3 they shall cast (them) forth with silence

7. Quietness, stillness, ἡσυχία *hesuchia*.

Acts 22. 2 they kept the more silence: and he saith
1 Ti. 2. 11 Let the woman learn in silence with all
2. 12 suffer not. . . to teach. . . but to be in silence

8. Silence, σιγή *sigē*.

Acts 21. 40 when there was made a great silence, he
Rev. 8. 1 there was silence in heaven about the sp.

SILENCE, to be brought to —

To be cut off, silenced, דָּמָה *dumah*, 2.

Isa. 15. 1 Moab is laid waste, (and) brought to sil.

SILENCE, to keep or put to —

1. To be silent, cease, stand still, דָּם *damam*.

Job 29. 21 and waited, and kept silence at my cou.
31. 34 kept silence, (and) went not out of the
Lam. 2. 10 sit upon the ground, (and) keep silence
3. 28 He sitteth alone and keepeth silence, be.
Amos 5. 13 prudent shall keep silence in that time

2. To cause silence, put to silence, דָּם *damam*, 5.

Jer. 8. 14 for the LORD our God hath put us to sil.

3. To be or keep silent, דָּם *hasah*, 3.

Judg. 3. 19 who said, Keep silence. And all that st.
Hab. 2. 20 let all the earth keep silence before him

4. To be or become silent, דָּם *charash*.

Psa. 35. 22 keep not silence: O LORD, be not far from
50. 3 God shall come, and shall not keep silen.

5. To keep or remain silent, דָּם *charash*, 5.

Psa. 32. 3 When I kept silence, my bones waxed old
50. 21 hast thou done, and I kept silence; thou
Isa. 41. 1 Keep silence before me, O islands; and

6. To be silent, דָּם *chashah*.

Ecol. 3. 7 time to keep silence, and a time to speak
Isa. 65. 6 will not keep silence, but will recompense

7. To be bound, silent, דָּם *alam*, 2.

Psa. 31. 18 Let the lying lips be put to silence; wh.

8. To be silent, quiet, σιγή *sigā*.

Acts 15. 12 Then all the multitude kept silence, and
1 Co. 14. 28 let him keep silence in the church; and
14. 34 Let your women keep silence in the chu.

9. To muzzle, silence, φιδω *phimō*.

Matt 22. 34 that he had put the Sadducees to silence
1 Pe. 2. 15 that with well doing ye may put to sil.

SILENT, to be —

1. To be silent, cease, stand still, דָּם *damam*.

Psa. 30. 12 may sing praises to thee, and not be sil.
31. 17 be ashamed, (and) let them be silent in

2. To become silent, cease, stand still, דָּם *damam*, 2.

1 Sa. 2. 9 and the wicked shall be silent in darkness
Jer. 8. 14 let us be silent there; for the LORD our

3. To be or keep silent, דָּם *hasah*, 3.

Zech. 2. 13 Be silent, O all flesh, before the LORD: for

4. To be silent, דָּם *charash*.

Psa. 28. 1 be not silent to me: lest. . . I become like
5. To be silent, דָּם *chashah*.

Isa. 23. 1 (if) thou be silent to me, I become like th.

SILK —

1. Figured silk, silk, silk thread, שֵׁשׁ *meshi*.

Eze. 16. 10 fine linen, and I covered thee with silk
16. 13 thy raiment (was of) fine linen, and silk

2. Fine white linen, שֵׁשׁ *shesh*.

Prov 31. 22 coverings of tapestry; her clothing (is) si.

3. Silk, silken, σιρκινίον *serikon*.

Rev. 18. 12 fine linen, and purple, and silk, and sca.

SIL'-LA, סִלְלָה *highway*.

A locality near or in Jerusalem; the way going from the Jaffa gate, and ascending to a bank at the Haram-Area.

2 Ki. 12. 20 the house of Millo, which goeth down to S.

SILLY (one, women) —

1. To be enticed, simple, נָחַשׁ *pathah*.

Job 5. 2 foolish man, and envy slayeth the silly one
Hos. 7. 11 Ephraim also is like a silly dove without

2. A silly woman, γυναικάριον *gunaikarion*.

2 Ti. 3. 6 lead captive silly women laden with sins

SI-LO'-AH, סִילוֹא, שִׁלּוֹ sending forth.

A pool at the king's gardens, S. of Jerusalem.

Neh. 3. 15 the wall of the pool of S. by the king's

SI-LO'-AM, סִילוֹאָם. Same as the preceding.

Luke 13. 4 those eighteen, upon whom the tower in S.
John 9. 7 said unto him, Go, was in the pool of S.
9. 11 said unto me, Go to the pool of S., and

SIL-VA'-NUS, Σιλουανός.

1. Probably the same as *Silas*.

2 Co. 1. 19 who was preached. by me and S. and T.
1 Th. 1. 1 Paul, and S. and Timotheus, unto the ch.
2 Th. 1. 1 Paul and S. and Timotheus, unto the ch.

2. One by whom Peter sent his first Epistle to the Jews scattered abroad. A.D. 65.

1 Pe. 5. 12 By S., a faithful brother unto you, as I

SILVER, silverling, (piece of) —

1. Silver, silverling, כֶּסֶף *keseeph*.

Gen. 13. 2 Abram (was) very rich in cattle, in silver
20. 16 given thy brother a thousand (pieces) of si.

23. 15, 16 four hundred shekels of silver
23. 16 Abraham weighed to Ephron the silver
24. 35 given him flocks, and herds, and silver
24. 53 servant brought forth jewels of silver, and
27. 28 sold Joseph. for twenty (pieces) of silver
44. 2 put my cup, the silver cup, in the sack's
44. 8 how then should we steal. silver or gold?

45. 2 he gave three hundred (pieces) of silver
Exod. 3. 22 jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and
11. 2 let every man borrow. . . jewels of silver
12. 35 borrowed of the Egyptians jewels of silver
20. 23 Ye shall not make with me gods of silver
21. 32 shall give. . . thirty shekels of silver, and
25. 3 this (is) the offering. . . gold, and silver, and
26. 19 thou shalt make forty sockets of silver
26. 21 their forty sockets (of) silver; two sockets
26. 25 their sockets (of) silver, sixteen sockets
26. 32 be of) gold, upon the four sockets of silv.
27. 10 the pillars and their fillets (shall be of) s.
27. 11 hooks of the pillars and their fillets (of) s.
27. 17 All the pillars. . . filleted with silver; their
27. 17 hooks (shall be of) silver, and their sock.
31. 4 to work in gold, and in silver, and in br.
35. 5 an offering of the LORD: gold, and silver
35. 24 Every one that did offer an offering of si.
35. 32 to work in gold, and in silver, and in br.
36. 24 forty sockets of silver he made under the
36. 26 their forty sockets of silver; two sockets
36. 30 their sockets (were) sixteen sockets of sil.
36. 36 and he cast for them four sockets of silv.
38. 10 the hooks. . . and their fillets (were of) sil.
38. 11, 12, 17 the hooks. . . and their fillets (of) silv.
38. 17 the overlaying of their chapters (of) silver
38. 17 pillars of the court (were) filleted with si.
38. 19 their hooks (of) silver, and the overlaying
38. 19 their chapters and their fillets (of) silver
38. 25 silver of them that were numbered of the
38. 27 of the hundred talents of silver were cast

Lev. 5. 15 with thy estimation by shekels of silver
27. 3 estimation shall be fifty shekels of silver
27. 6 shekels of silver. . . three shekels of silver
27. 16 seed (shall be valued) at fifty shekels of si.

Num. 7. 13 his offering (was) one silver charger, the
7. 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79 one silver
7. 84 twelve chargers of silver, twelve silver bu.
7. 85 Each charger of silver (weighing) an hun.
7. 85 all the silver vessels (weighed) two thou.

10. 2 Make thee two trumpets of silver; of a wh.
22. 18 would give me his house full of silver and
24. 13 would give me his house full of silver and
31. 22 Only the gold, and the silver, the brass

Dent. 7. 25 thou shalt not desire the silver or gold
8. 13 and thy silver and thy gold is multiplied
17. 17 greatly multiply to himself silver and go.
22. 19 amerce him in an hundred (shekels) of sil.
22. 29 the damsel's father fifty (shekels) of silver
29. 17 their idols, wood and stone, silver and go.

Josh. 6. 19, 24 the silver, and gold, and vessels of brass
7. 21 two hundred shekels of silver, and a wedge
7. 21 behold, they (are) hid. . . and the silver under
7. 22 (it was) hid in his tent, and the silver un.
7. 24 (the silver, and the garment, and the wedge
22. 8 with silver, and with gold, and with brass

Judg. 4. 3 three score and ten (pieces) of silver out of
10. 5 give thee. . . eleven hundred (pieces) of sil.
17. 2 The eleven hundred (shekels) of silver that

Judg 17. 2 behold, the silver (is) with me; I took it

17. 3 restored the eleven hundred (shekels) of s.

17. 3 I had wholly dedicated the silver unto the

17. 4 mother took two hundred (shekels) of si.

17. 10 I will give thee ten (shekels) of silver by

1 Sa. 2. 36 crouch to him for a piece of silver and a

8. 12 the fourth part of a shekel of silver

2 Sa. 8. 10 (Joram) brought with him vessels of silver

8. 11 with the silver and gold that he had dedi.

18. 11 I would have given thee ten (shekels) of s.

18. 12 a thousand (shekels) of silver in mine hand

21. 4 We will have no silver nor gold of Saul

24. 24 bought. . . the oxen for fifty shekels of sil.

1 Ki. 7. 51 the silver, and the gold, and the vessels

10. 21 none (were of) silver: it was nothing acco.

10. 22 bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes

10. 25 vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and

10. 27 the king made silver (to be) in Jerusalem

10. 29 came. . . for six hundred (shekels) of silver

15. 15 he brought. . . silver, and gold, and vessels

15. 18 Asa took all the silver and the gold (that)

15. 19 I have sent unto thee a present of silver

16. 14 bought the hill. . . for two talents of silver

20. 3 Thy silver and thy gold (is) mine; thy wives

20. 5 Thou shalt deliver me thy silver, and thy

20. 7 he sent unto me for. . . my silver, and for my

20. 39 or else thou shalt pay a talent of silver

2 Ki. 5. 5 took with him ten talents of silver, and

5. 22 give them, I pray thee, a talent of silver

5. 23 bound two talents of silver in two bags

6. 25 an ass's head. . . fourscore (pieces) of silver

6. 25 cab of dove's dung for five (pieces) of sil.

7. 8 carried thence silver, and gold, and raim.

12. 13 bowls of silver, snuffers, basins, trumpets

12. 13 any vessels of gold, or vessels of silver, of

14. 14 he took all the gold and silver, and all the

15. 19 gave Pul a thousand talents of silver, that

15. 20 of each man fifty shekels of silver, to give

16. 8 Ahaz took the silver and gold (that was)

18. 14 three hundred talents of silver, and thirty

18. 15 Hezekiah gave (him) all the silver (that

20. 13 the silver, and the gold, and the spices

22. 4 that he may sum the silver which is bro.

23. 35 a tribute of an hundred talents of silver

23. 35 Jehoiakim gave the silver and the gold to

23. 35 he exacted the silver and the gold of the

25. 15 such things as (were). . . of silver, (in) silver

1 Ch 18. 10 all manner of vessels of gold and silver and

18. 11 with the silver and the gold that he brou.

19. 6 sent a thousand talents of silver to hire

22. 14 and a thousand thousand talents of silver

22. 16 Of the gold, the silver, and the brass, and

28. 14 all instruments of silver by weight, for all

28. 15 for the candlesticks of silver by weight

28. 16 and (likewise) silver for the tables of sil.

28. 17 and. . . by weight for every basin of silver

29. 2 the silver for (things) of silver, and the br.

29. 3 of gold and silver, (which) I have given to

29. 4 seven thousand talents of refined silver, to

29. 5 the silver for (things) of silver, and for all

29. 7 of silver ten thousand talents, and of br.

2 Ch. 1. 15 the king made silver and gold at Jerusa.

1. 17 a chariot for six hundred (shekels) of sil.

7. 14 to work in gold, and in silver, and in

5. 1 the silver, and the gold, and all the inst.

9. 14 governors. . . brought gold and silver to S.

9. 20 bone (were of) silver; it was (not) any th.

9. 21 bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes

9. 24 vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and

9. 27 the king made silver in Jerusalem as sto.

15. 18 that he himself had dedicated, silver, and

16. 2 Asa brought out silver and gold out of the

16. 3 I have sent thee silver and gold; go break

17. 11 the Philistines brought. . . tribute silver

21. 3 their father gave them great gifts of silver

24. 14 and spoons, and vessels of gold and silver

25. 6 hired. . . for an hundred talents of silver

25. 24 (he took) all the gold and the silver, and

27. 5 an hundred talents of silver, and ten tho.

32. 27 he made himself treasures for silver, and

36. 3 in an hundred talents of silver and a tal.

Ezra 1. 4 Let the men of his place help him with sil.

1. 6 with vessels of silver, with gold, with go.

1. 9 a thousand chargers of silver, nine and tw.

1. 10 silver basins of a second (sort) four hun.

1. 11 All the vessels of gold and of silver (were)

2. 69 five thousand pound of silver, and one hu.

8. 25 weighed unto them the silver and the go.

8. 26 fifty talents of silver, and silver vessels au

8. 28 the silver and the gold (are) a free will off.

8. 30 the weight of the silver, and the gold, and

8. 33 on the fourth day was the silver and the

Neh. 5. 15 and wine, besides forty shekels of silver

7. 71 thousand and two hundred pound of sil.

7. 72 two thousand pound of silver, and three.

Esth. 1. 6 cords of fine linen and purple to silver ri.

1. 6 the beds (were of) gold and silver, upon a

3. 9 I will pay ten thousand talents of silver

3. 11 the silver (is) given to thee, the people

Job 3. 15 princes. . . who filled their houses with sil.

22. 25 and thou shalt have plenty of silver

27. 16 Though he heap up silver as the dust, and

27. 17 and he therein divide the silver

28. 1 there is a vein for the silver, and a place

28. 15 neither shall silver be weighed (for) the

Fsa. 135. 15 The idols of the heathen (are) silver and
Prov. 2. 4 If thou seekest her as silver, and search.
3. 14 (is) better than the merchandise of silver
10. 10 Receive my instruction, and not silver
8. 19 gold; and my revenue than choice silver
10. 20 The tongue of the just (is as) choice silver
16. 16 and to get understanding, than silver
17. 3 The fining pot (is) for silver, and the fur.
22. 1 loving favour rather than silver and gold
25. 4 Take away the dross from the silver, and
25. 11 (is like) apples of gold in pictures of silver
26. 23 (are like) a potsherd covered with silver
27. 21 (As) the fining pot for silver, and the fu.
Ecc. 2. 8 I gathered me also silver and gold, and
5. 10 silver shall not be satisfied with silver
12. 6 Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the
Song 1. 11 make... borders of gold, with studs of silver
3. 10 He made the pillars thereof (of) silver, the
8. 9 we will build upon her a palace of silver
8. 11 was to bring a thousand (pieces) of silver
Isa. 1. 22 Thy silver is become dross, thy wine nil.
2. 7 Their land also is full of silver and gold
2. 20 a man shall cast his idols of silver, and
7. 23 a thousand vines at a thousand silverlings
13. 17 the Medes... which shall not regard silver
30. 22 the covering of thy graven images of silver
31. 7 shall cast away his idols of silver, and his
39. 2 the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and
40. 19 and the goldsmith... casteth silver chains
46. 6 weigh silver in the balance, (and) hire a
48. 10 I have refined thee, but not with silver
60. 9 to bring thy sons from far, their silver and
60. 17 for iron I will bring silver, and for wood
Jer. 6. 30 Reprobate silvershall (men) call them, be.
10. 4 They deck it with silver and with gold; th.
10. 9 Silver spread into plates is brought from
32. 9 the money, (even) seventeen shekels of sil.
52. 19 (that) which (was) of silver (in) silver, took
Eze. 7. 19 They shall cast their silver in the streets
19. 19 their silver and their gold shall not be able
16. 13 Thus was thou decked with gold and sil.
16. 17 fair jewels of my gold and of my silver, w.
22. 18 all they... (are) (even) the dross of silver
22. 20 they gather silver, and brass, and iron, and
22. 22 As silver is melted in the midst of the fu.
27. 12 with silver, iron, tin, and lead, they tra.
28. 4 hast gotten gold and silver into thy trea.
38. 13 to carry away silver and gold, to take away
Dan. 11. 8 their precious vessels of silver and of gold
11. 38 shall he honour with gold, and silver, and
11. 43 over the treasures of gold and of silver
Hos. 2. 8 multiplied her silver and gold, (pieces) of
3. 2 bought her to me for fifteen (pieces) of s.
8. 4 of their silver and their gold have they
9. 6 the pleasant (places) for their silver, net.
13. 2 made them molten images of their silver
Joel 3. 5 ye have taken my silver and my gold, and
Amos 2. 6 they sold the righteous for silver, and the
8. 6 Take ye the spoil of silver, take the spoil
Hab. 2. 19 it (is) laid over with gold and silver, and
Zeph. 1. 11 all they that bear silver are out of
18. 18 their silver nor their gold shall be able to
Hag. 2. 8 The silver (is) mine, and the gold (is) mine
Zech. 6. 11 take silver and gold, and make crowns
9. 12 heaped up silver as the dust, and fine go.
9. 13 weighed for my price thirty (pieces) of s.
11. 13 I took the thirty (pieces) of silver, and co.
13. 9 will refine them as silver is refined, and
14. 14 gold, and silver, and apparel, in great ab.
Mal. 3. 3 shall sit (as) a refiner and purifier of sil.
3. 3 purge them as gold and silver, that they

2. Silver, silverling, כֶּסֶף kesaph.

Ezra 5. 14 the vessels also of gold and silver of the
6. 5 let the golden and silver vessels of the ho.
7. 15 to carry the silver and gold, which the
7. 16 the silver and gold that thou canst find
7. 18 to do with the rest of the silver and the
7. 22 Unto an hundred talents of silver, and
Dan. 2. 32 his breast and his arms of silver, his belly
2. 35 the clay, the brass, the silver, and the go.
2. 45 the brass, the clay, the silver, and the go.
5. 2 to bring the golden and silver vessels wh.
5. 4 praised the gods of gold, and of silver, of
5. 23 thou hast praised the gods of silver, and

3. A gesitah, a lamb, קֶשֶׁת gesitah.

Josh. 24. 32 bought... for an hundred pieces of silver

4. Made of silver, ἀργυρέος argyreo.

Acts 19. 24 a silversmith, which made silver shrines
2 Ti. 2. 20 not only vessels of gold and of silver, but
Rev. 9. 20 idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and

5. Silver, money, ἀργύριον argurion.

Matt 26. 15 covenanted... for thirty pieces of silver
27. 3 brought again the thirty pieces of silver
27. 5 he cast down the pieces of silver in the
27. 6 the chief priests took the silver pieces
27. 9 they took the thirty pieces of silver, the
Acts 3. 6 Silver and gold have I none; but such as
19. 19 and found (it) fifty thousand (pieces) of sil.
20. 33 I have coveted no man's silver, or gold, or
1 Pet. 1. 18 with corruptible things, (as) silver, and go.

6. Silver, ἀργυρος argyros.

Matt 10. 9 Provide neither gold, nor silver, nor brass
Acts 17. 29 silver, or stone, graven by art and man's
1 Co. 3. 12 if any man build... gold, silver, precious
Jas. 5. 3 Your gold and your silver is cankered; and
Rev. 18. 12 The merchandise of gold, and silver and

SILVERSMITH —

A worker in silver, ἀργυροκόπος argyrokopos.

Acts 19. 24 certain (man) named Demetrius, a silver.

SIM-E-ON, שִׁמְעוֹן hearing, שמעון.

1. The second son of Jacob by Leah. B.C. 1720.

Gen. 29. 33 bare a son, and she called his name S.
34. 25 S. and Levi, Dinah's brethren, took each
34. 30 Jacob said to S. and Levi, Ye have trou.
35. 23 The sons of Leah... S., and Levi, and Judah
42. 24 took from them S., and bound him before
42. 36 Joseph (is) not, and S. (is) not, and ye will
43. 23 And he brought S. out unto them
46. 10 And the sons of S.; Jemuel, and Jamin
48. 5 as Reuben and S., they shall be mine
49. 5 S. and Levi (are) brethren; instruments
Exod. 1. 2 Reuben, S., Levi, and Judah
6. 15 the sons of S.; Jemuel, and Jamin, and
6. 15 these (are) the families of S.

2. His posterity and their land.

Num. 1. 6 Of S.: Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai
1. 22 Of the children of S., by their generations
1. 23 of the tribe of S., (were) fifty and nine th.
2. 12 those which pitch by him (shall be)... S.
2. 12 the captain of the children of S. (shall
7. 36 Shelumiel, prince of the children of S.
10. 19 host of the tribe of the children of S.
13. 5 Of the tribe of S., Shaphat the son of Ho.
26. 12 The sons of S. after their families: of N.
34. 20 of the tribe of the children of S., Shemu.
Deut 27. 12 S., and Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and
Josh. 19. 1 the second lot came forth to S.
19. 1 (even) for the tribe of the children of S.
19. 8 This (is) the inheritance... of S. according
19. 9 (was) the inheritance of the children of S.
19. 9 the children of S. had their inheritance
21. 4 out of the tribe of S., and out of the tribe
21. 9 out of the tribe of the children of S., th.

Judg. 1. 3 Judah said unto S. his brother, Come up
1. 3 and I likewise will go... So S. went with
1. 17 Judah went with S. his brother, and they
1 Ch. 2. 1 Reuben, S., Levi, and Judah, Issachar
4. 24 The sons of S. (were) Nemuel, and Jam.
4. 42 the sons of S., five hundred men, went to
6. 65 and out of the tribe of the children of S.
12. 25 Of the children of S., mighty men of va.
2 Ch. 15. 9 And he gathered... the strangers... out of S.
4. 42 cities of Manasseh, and Ephraim, and S.
Eze. 48. 24 by the border of Benjamin... S. (shall ha.)
48. 25 by the border of S., from the east side un.
48. 33 one gate of S., one gate of Issachar, one
Rev. 7. 7 Of the tribe of S. (were) sealed twelve th.

The following localities were in the territory of Simeon:
Ain, Ashan, Azem, Baalah, Balah, Beth-birei, Beth-
lebaath, Beth-marcaboth, Bethuel, Bilhah, Chorashan,
Eltolad, En-rimmoun, Ether, Hazar-shual, Hazar-susah,
Hormah, Moladah, Ramah, Sharuhin, Tochen, Toia, &c.
3. A just and devout man in Jerusalem, waiting for the
consolation of Israel, who saw and blessed the child
Jesus in the temple.

Luke 2. 25 a man in Jerusalem, whose name (was) S.
2. 34 S. blessed them, and said unto Mary his
4. An ancestor of Jesus.
Luke 3. 30 Which was (the son) of S., which was (the)
5. A disciple and prophet at Antioch, and surnamed
Niger.

Acts 13. 1 as Barnabas, and S. that was called Niger
6. The original name of a son of Jonas (or John), and
brother of Andrew an apostle of Christ. See Simon.
Acts 15. 14 S. hath declared how God at the first did

SIMEONITES, שִׁמְעוֹנִי שִׁמְעוֹנִי.

The descendants of No. 1 above.

Num 25. 14 a prince of a chief house among the S.
26. 14 These (are) the families of the S., twenty
1 Ch. 27. 16 of the S.; Shephatiah the son of Maachab

SIMILITUDE —

1. Likeness, דְּמוּת demuth.
2 Ch. 4. 3 under it (was) the similitude of oxen, wh.
Dan. 10. 16 (one) like the similitude of the sons of men

2. Pattern, form, building, תְּבִינָה tabminth.

Psa. 106. 20 changed their glory into the similitude of
144. 12 polished (after) the similitude of a palace

3. Form, similitude, likeness, דְּמוּת demuth.

Num. 12. 8 the similitude of the LORD shall he behold
Deut. 4. 12 heard the voice... but saw no similitude
4. 15 for ye saw no manner of similitude on the
4. 16 make you... the similitude of any figure

4. Likeness, ομοιωτης homoiotēs.

Heb. 7. 15 for that after the similitude of Melchise.

5. Likeness, ομοιωματα homoiomata.

Rom. 5. 14 that had not sinned after the similitude

6. Likeness, ομοιωσις homoiōsis.

Jas. 3. 9 men, which are made after the similitude

SIMILITUDES, to use —

To liken, compare, use similitudes, דָּמָה damah, 3.
Hos. 12. 10 used similitudes, by the ministry of the

SI-MON, שִׁמְעוֹן hearing.

1. An early disciple and apostle of Jesus Christ; he was
the son of Jonas (or John), and brother of Andrew, a
fisherman at Bethsaida by the sea of Galilee. He was
also surnamed Peter, i.e. a "stone," and Cephas, its
equivalent in Syriac.

Matt. 4. 18 S. called Peter, and Andrew his brother
10. 2 The first, S., who is called Peter, and An.
16. 15 S. Peter answered and said, Thou art the
16. 17 Blessed art thou, S. Bar-jona: for flesh and
17. 25 What thinkest thou, S.? of whom do the

Mark 1. 16 he saw S., and Andrew his brother casti.
1. 29 they entered into the house of S. and An.
1. 30 S.'s wife's mother lay sick of a fever, and
1. 36 S. and they that were with him followed
3. 16 And S. he surnamed Peter

14. 37 S., sleepest thou? couldst not thou wa.
Luke 4. 38 entered into S.'s house. And S.'s wife's
5. 3 entered... one of the ships, which was S.'s
5. 4 he said unto S., Launch out into the deep
5. 5 S. answering said unto him, Master, we
5. 8 When S. Peter saw (it), he fell down at
5. 10 partners with S. and Jesus said unto S.
6. 14 S., (whom he also named Peter), and An.
22. 31 The Lord said, S., S., behold, Satan hath
24. 34 The Lord is risen... and hath appeared to S.

John 1. 40 One of the two... was Andrew, S. Peter's
1. 41 He first findeth his own brother S., and
1. 42 Thou art S. the son of Jonas: thou shalt
6. 8 Andrew, S. Peter's brother, saith unto him
6. 68 S. Peter answered him, Lord, to whom
13. 6 Then cometh he to S. Peter: and Peter
13. 9 S. Peter saith unto him, Lord, not my fe.
13. 24 S. Peter therefore beckoned to him, that
13. 36 S. Peter said unto him, Lord, whither go.
18. 10 S. Peter having a sword drew it, and sm.
18. 15 S. Peter followed Jesus, and (so did) an.
18. 25 S. Peter stood and warmed himself. They
20. 6 Then cometh S. Peter following him, and
21. 2 There were together S. Peter, and Thom.
21. 3 S. Peter saith unto them, I go a fishing
21. 7 when S. Peter heard that it was the Lord
21. 11 S. Peter went up, and drew the net to la.
21. 15 Jesus saith to S. Peter, S., (son) of Jonas
21. 16, 17 He saith... (son) of Jonas, lovest th.

Acts 10. 5 send men to Joppa, and call for (one) S.
10. 18 asked whether S., which was surnamed P.
10. 32 and call hither S., whose surname is Peter
11. 13 Send men to Joppa, and call for S., whose
2 Pe. 1. 1 [S.] Peter, a servant and an apostle of Jesus

2. Another of the twelve apostles, called the "Canaanite,"
from being a native of Cana in Galilee, or rather from
the Hebrew *canna*, "zealous;" in Greek, *Zelotes*.

Matt 10. 4 S. the Canaanite, and Judas Iscariot, who
Mark 3. 18 James, and Thaddues, and S. the Canaa.
Luke 6. 15 James the (son) of Alphaeus, and S. called
Acts 1. 13 and S. Zelotes, and Judas (the brother) of

3. One of the brethren of our Lord.

Matt 13. 55 his brethren, James, and James, and S., and
Mark 6. 3 of James, and James, and of Jnda, and S?

4. A person in Bethany, a leper, in whose house the
head of Jesus was anointed with oil.

Matt 26. 6 Jesus was in Bethany, in the house of S.
Mark 14. 3 being in Bethany, in the house of S. the

5. A Cyrenian who was compelled to bear the cross after
Jesus.

Matt 27. 32 they found a man of Cyrene, S., by name
Mark 15. 21 they compel one S. a Cyrenian, who pas.
Luke 23. 26 they laid hold upon one S., a Cyrenian

6. A Pharisee, in whose house the feet of Jesus were
washed with tears and anointed with ointment.

Luke 7. 40 S., I have somewhat to say unto thee. A.
7. 43 S. answered and said, I suppose that (he)
7. 44 he turned to the woman, and said unto S.

7. The father of Judas Iscariot.

John 6. 71 He spake of Judas Iscariot (the son) of S.
12. 4 Judas Iscariot, S.'s (son), which should
13. 2 put into the heart of Judas Iscariot, S.'s
13. 26 gave (it) to Judas Iscariot, (the son) of S.

8. A sorcerer in Samaria, who sought to purchase the
gifts of the Spirit from the apostles with money.

Acts 8. 9 there was a certain man called S., which
8. 13 S. himself believed also: and when he was
8. 18 when S. saw that through laying on of the
8. 24 Then answered S., and said, Pray ye to the

9. A tanner at Joppa, with whom Simon Peter lodged
when sent for by Cornelius the centurion at Caesarea.

Acts 9. 43 tarried many days in Joppa with one S.
10. 6 He lodged with one S. a tanner, whose
10. 17 Cornelius had made enquiry for S.'s house
10. 32 he is lodged in the house of (one) S. a ta.

SIMPLE (one), simplicity —

1. Simple, פֶּתִי pethi.

Psa. 19. 7 testimony... (is) sure, making wise the si.
116. 6 LORD preserveth the simple: I was brut.

Prov. 1. 4 To give subtilty to the simple, to the yo.
1. 22 How long, ye simple ones, will ye love? I
1. 32 For the turning away of the simple shall
7. 7 beheld among the simple ones, I discern.

8. 5 O ye simple, understand wisdom; and, ye
9. 4, 16 Whoso (is) simple, let him turn in hither
14. 15 The simple believeth every word: but the
14. 18 The simple inherit folly: but the prude.

19. 25 Smite a scorner, and the simple will be.
21. 11 When the scorner is punished, the simple
22. 3 but the simple pass on, and are punished
27. 12 (but) the simple pass on, (and) are punis.

Eze. 45. 20 shalt thou do... for (him) that (is) simple

2. Simplicity, simple one, פֶּתִי pethayyuth.

Prov. 9. 13 foolish woman (is) clamorous; (she is) si.

3. Integrity, simplicity, *חַלּוּם*.

- 2 Sa. 15. 11 they went in their simplicity, and they
 4. Harmless, without evil, *ἀκακος akakos*.
 Rom 16. 18 fair speeches deceive the hearts of the s.
 5. Harmless, without horns, *ἀκέραιος akeraios*.
 Rom 16. 19 that which is good, and simple concern.
 6. Simplicity, *ἀπλότης haplotēs*.
 Rom 12. 8 he that giveth, (let him do it) with simpl.
 2 Co. 1. 12 that in [simplicity] and godly sincerity
 11. 3 corrupted from the [simplicity] that is in

SIN, *יֵצֵא cliff, place*.

1. A desert between Elim and Sinai on the E. of the gulf of Suez.

Exod 16. 1 Israel came unto the wilderness of S., wh.
 17. 1 Israel journeyed from the wilderness of S.
 Num 33. 11 And they . . . encamped in the wilderness of S.
 33. 12 their journey out of the wilderness of S.

2. The most easterly border of Egypt, usually called *Pelusiain*, i.e., marsh town.

Eze. 30. 15 I will pour my fury upon S., the strength of
 30. 16 S. shall have great pain, and No shall be

SIN —

1. Guilt, guilt offering, *חַטָּאת asham*.

Prov 14. 9 Fools make a mock at sin : but among the
 Isa. 53. 10 shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he
 Jer. 51. 5 though their land was filled with sin aga.

2. Guilt, guilt offering, *חַטָּאת ashamah*.

Lev. 4. 3 according to the sin of the people ; then
 2 Ch. 28. 10 even with you, sins against the LORD yo.
 Psal. 60. 5 and my sins are not hid from thee
 Amos 8. 14 They that swear by the sin of Samaria, and

3. Sin, error, failure, *חַטָּה chet*.

Lev. 19. 17 rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin
 20. 20 shall bear their sin : they shall die child.
 22. 9 lest they bear sin for it, and die thereof.
 24. 15 Whosoever curseth, God shall bear his sin
 Num. 0. 13 forbeareth, that man shall bear his sin
 18. 22 Neither . . . come nigh . . . lest they bear sin
 28. 32 ye shall bear no sin by reason of it, when
 27. 3 but died in his own sin, and had no sons
 Deut 15. 9 cry unto the LORD . . . and it be sin unto th.
 19. 15 not rise up against a man . . . in any sin th.
 21. 22 if a man have committed a sin worthy of
 22. 26 (there is) in the damsel no sin (worthy) of
 23. 21 require it of thee ; and it would be sin in
 23. 22 if thou shalt forbear . . . it shall be no sin in
 24. 15 lest he cry against . . . and it be sin unto th.
 24. 16 man shall be put to death for his own sin
 2 Ki. 10. 29 Howbeit (from) the sins of Jeroboam the
 14. 6 man shall be put to death for his own sin
 2 Ch. 25. 4 but every man shall die for his own sin
 Psal. 51. 5 and in sin did my mother conceive me
 103. 9 Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out
 103. 10 He hath not dealt with us after our sins
 Isa. 1. 18 Though your sins be as scarlet, they sha.
 31. 7 own hands have made unto you (for) a sin
 38. 17 thou hast cast all my sins behind thy sin
 53. 12 have the sin of many, and made interces.
 Eze. 23. 49 ye shall bear the sins of your idols ; and
 Dan. 9. 16 because for our sins, and for the iniquit.
 Hos. 12. 8 find none iniquity in me that (were) sin

4. Sin, *חַטָּאת chataah*.

Gen. 20. 9 brought . . . on my kingdom a great sin? th.
 Exod 32. 21 that thou hast brought so great a sin up.
 32. 30 Ye have sinned a great sin : and now I
 32. 31 Oh, this people have sinned a great sin
 2 Ki. 17. 21 Jeroboam . . . made them sin a great sin
 Psal. 52. 1 Blessed (is he whose) . . . sin (is) covered
 109. 7 condemned ; and let his prayer become s.

5. Sin, *חַטָּאת chataah*.

Exod 34. 7 forgiving iniquity . . . and sin, and that wi.
 Isa. 5. 18 Woe unto them that draw . . . sin as it were

6. Sin, sin offering, *חַטָּאת chataah*.

Gen. 4. 7 if thou dost not well, sin lieth at the d.
 13. 20 and because their sin is very grievous
 31. 36 what (is) my sin, that thou hast so holly
 50. 17 trespass of thy brethren, and their sin
 Exod 10. 17 forgive, I pray thee, my sin only this on.
 32. 30 I shall make an atonement for your sin
 32. 31 Yet now, if thou wilt forgive their sin
 32. 32 when I visit I will visit their sin upon th.
 32. 34 pardon our iniquity and our sin, and take
 Lev. 4. 3 then let him bring for his sin, which he
 4. 14 When the sin . . . is known, then the congr.
 14. 14 shall offer a young bullock for the sin, and
 4. 23. 28 Or if his sin . . . come to his knowledge
 4. 26 make an atonement . . . as concerning his
 4. 28 Or if his sin, which he hath sinned, come
 4. 28 a female without blemish, for his sin wh.
 4. 35 make an atonement for his sin that he h.
 5. 6 offering unto the LORD for his sin which
 5. 6 an atonement for him concerning his sin
 5. 10 make an atonement for him for his sin
 5. 13 atonement for him as touching his sin th.
 16. 16. 21 transgressions in all their sins
 16. 30 be clean from all your sins before the Lo.
 16. 34 make an atonement . . . for all evil . . . sins, on.
 19. 22 sin which he hath done : and the sin wh.
 26. 18 punish you seven times more for your sin.
 26. 21 plagues upon you, according to your sins
 26. 24 punish you yet seven times for your sins
 26. 28 will chasten you seven times for your sins
 Num. 5. 6 shall commit any sin that men commit
 5. 7 they shall confess their sin which they ha.
 12. 11 lay out the sin upon us, wherein we have

Num 16. 26 lest ye be consumed in all their sins

32. 23 and be sure your sin will find you out
 eut. 9. 18 because of all your sins, which ye sinned
 9. 21 I took your sin, the calf which ye had ma.
 9. 27 nor to their wickedness, nor to their sin
 19. 15 not rise up against a man . . . for any sin, in
 Josh 24. 10 forgive your transgressions nor your sins
 1 Sa. 2. 17 the sin of the young men was very great
 12. 10 we have added unto all our sins (this) evil
 14. 38 see wherein this sin hath been this day
 15. 23 rebellion (is as) the sin of witchcraft, and
 15. 25 pardon my sin, and turn again with me
 20. 1 what (is) my sin before thy father, that he
 2 Sa. 12. 13 The LORD also hath put away thy sin ; th.
 1 Ki. 8. 34 forgive the sin of thy people Israel, and
 8. 35 turn from their sin, when thou afflictest
 8. 36 forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy
 12. 30 this thing became a sin : for the people
 13. 34 this thing became sin unto the house of
 14. 16 he shall give Israel up because of the sins
 14. 22 provoked him to jealousy with their sins
 15. 3 he walked in all the sins of his father, wh.
 25. 34 and in his sin wherewith he made Is
 15. 30 Because of the sins of Jeroboam which he
 16. 2 to provoke me to anger with their sins
 16. 13 all the sins of Baasha, and the sins of E
 16. 15 his sin which he sinned in doing evil in
 16. 10 in his sin which he did, to make Israel to
 16. 26 and in his sin wherewith he made Israel
 16. 31 a light thing for him to walk in the sins
 2 Ki. 3. 3 he cleaved unto the sins of Jeroboam the
 10. 31 he departed not from the sins of Jeroboam
 12. 16 The trespass money and sin money was not
 13. 2 followed the sins of Jeroboam the son of
 13. 6 they departed not from the sins of the ho.
 13. 11 he departed not from all the sins of Jero.
 14. 24 he departed not from all the sins of Jero.
 15. 9. 24. 28 he departed not from the sins of J.
 15. 18 he departed not all his days from the sins
 17. 22 Israel walked in all the sins of Jeroboam
 16. 1 besides his sin wherewith he made Judah
 21. 17 all that he did, and his sins that he sinned
 24. 3 for the sins of Manasseh, according to all
 2 Ch. 6. 25 forgive the sin of thy people Israel, and
 6. 26 turn from their sin, when thou dost afflict
 6. 27 forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy
 7. 14 will forgive their sin, and will heal their
 28. 13 ye intend to add (more) to our sins and to
 28. 13 his sins, and his trespass, and the places
 Neh. 1. 6 confess the sins of the children of Israel
 5. 6 let not their sin be blotted out from before
 9. 2 confessed their sins, and the iniquities of
 9. 37 thou hast set over us because of our sins
 Job 10. 24 enquirest . . . and searchest after my sin
 13. 23 How many (are) mine iniquities and sins?
 13. 24 to know my transgression and my sin
 14. 16 For now . . . dost thou not watch over my sin
 34. 37 he addeth rebellion unto his sin ; he cla
 35. 3 What profit . . . (if) he cleansed from my s ?
 35. 3 Remember not the sins of my youth, nor
 Psal. 25. 18 Look upon . . . my pains ; and forgive all my s
 32. 5 I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mi.
 38. 5 and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin
 38. 5 (any) rest in my bones because of my sin
 38. 18 I will declare . . . I will be sorry for my sin
 51. 2 Wash me . . . and cleanse me from my sin
 51. 3 acknowledge my transgressions and my sin
 51. 3 not (for) my transgression, nor (for) my s.
 59. 12 (for) their mouth (and) the words of
 79. 9 and purge away our sins, for thy name's
 85. 2 hast forgiven . . . hast covered all their sin
 109. 14 let not the sin of his mother be blotted out
 Prov. 5. 22 shall be hidden with the cords of his sins
 10. 16 to life ; the fruit of the wicked to sin
 14. 34 Righteousness exulteth . . . but sin (is) a re.
 16. 9 by my heart clean, I am pure from my
 21. 4 (and) the plowing of the wicked, (is) sin
 24. 9 The thought of foolishness (is) sin ; and the
 Isa. 3. 6 they declare their sin as Sodom, they hide
 6. 7 iniquity is taken away, and thy sin purged
 27. 9 thy (is) all the fruit to take away his sin
 30. 1 that cover . . . that they may add sin to sin
 40. 2 hath received . . . double for all her sins
 42. 24 thou hast made me to serve with thy sins
 43. 25 I (am) he that . . . will not remember thy si.
 44. 22 I have blotted out . . . as a cloud, thy sins
 58. 1 and show . . . the house of Jacob their sin
 59. 2 your sins have hid (his) face from you, th.
 59. 12 our sins testify against us : for our trans.
 59. 25 your sins have withheld good (things)
 14. 10 will now remember . . . and visit their sin
 15. 13 (that) for all thy sins, even in all thy bor
 16. 10 what (is) our sin that we have committed
 16. 18 recompense their iniquity and their sin
 17. 1 The sin of Judah (is) written with a pen of
 17. 3 thy high places for sin, throughout all thy
 18. 23 neither blot out their sin from thy sight
 14. 1 wounded thee . . . (because) thy sins were in
 30. 15 thy sins were increased, I have done these
 31. 34 and I will remember their sin no more
 36. 3 may forgive their iniquity and their sin
 50. 20 the sins of Judah, and they shall not be
 Lam. 4. 13 the sins of her prophets, (and) the iniquit.
 4. 22 O daughter . . . he will discover thy sins
 Eze. 3. 20 he shall die in his sin, and his righteous.
 16. 51 Neither hath Samaria committed . . . thy sins
 16. 52 bear thine own shame for thy sins that th.
 18. 14 that seeth all his father's sins which he ha.
 18. 21 if the wicked will turn from all his sins
 18. 24 in his sin that he hath sinned, in them sh.
 21. 24 so that in all your doings your sins do ap.
 33. 10 If our transgressions and our sins (be) up.

Eze. 33. 14 if he turn from his sin, and do that which
 33. 16 None of his sins that he hath committed
 Dan. 9. 20 praying, and confessing my sin and the sin
 9. 24 to make an end of sins, and to make rec.
 Hos. 4. 8 They eat up the sin of my people, and th.
 8. 13 now will he . . . visit their sins : they shall
 9. 9 will remember . . . he will visit their sins
 10. 8 The high places also of Aven, the sin of Is.
 13. 12 The iniquity of Ephraim . . . his sin (is) hid
 Amos. 5. 12 For I know your . . . mighty sins : they aff
 Mic. 1. 5 For the transgression . . . and for the sins of
 1. 13 she (is) the beginning of the sin to the da.
 3. 8 his transgression, and to Israel his sin
 6. 7 the fruit of my body (for) the sin of my so
 6. 13 making (thee) desolate because of thy sins
 7. 19 thou wilt cast all their sins into the depths
 Zech 13. 1 a fountain opened . . . for sin and for uncl

7. Sin, *חַטָּאת chatai*.

Dan. 4. 27 break off thy sins by righteousness, and

8. Iniquity, *חַטָּאת avon*.

1 Ki 17. 18 art thou come unto me to call my sin to

9. Trespass, transgression, *חַטָּאת pesha*.

Prov 10. 12 stirreth up . . . but love covereth all sins
 10. 19 multitude of words there wanteth not sin
 25. 13 He that covereth his sin shall not prosper

10. A sin, transgression, *ἁμαρτία hamartēma*.

Mark 3. 28 All sins shall be forgiven unto the sons of
 4. 12 and (their) sins should be forgiven them
 Rom. 3. 25 for the remission of sins that are past
 1 Co. 6. 18 Every sin that a man doeth is without the

11. Sin, error, sin offering, *ἁμαρτία hamartia*.

Matt. 1. 21 for he shall save his people from their sins
 3. 6 baptized of him . . . confessing their sins
 9. 2 be of good cheer ; thy sins be forgiven
 9. 5 to say, (Thy) sins be forgiven thee ; or to
 9. 6 Son of man hath power . . . to forgive sins
 12. 31 All manner of sin and blasphemy shall
 26. 28 shed for many for the remission of sins
 Mark 1. 4 of repentance for the remission of sins
 1. 5 were all baptized . . . confessing their sins
 1. 6 he said . . . Son, thy sins be forgiven thee
 2. 7 who can forgive sins but God only ?
 2. 9 it is easier to say . . . (Thy) sins be forgiven
 2. 10 Son of man hath power . . . to forgive sins
 Luke 1. 77 knowledge . . . by the remission of their sins
 3. 3 of repentance for the remission of sins
 5. 20 he said unto him, Man, thy sins are for
 5. 21 Who can forgive sins but God alone ?
 5. 23 to say, Thy sins be forgiven thee ; or to
 5. 24 Son of man hath power . . . to forgive sins
 7. 47 Her sins, which are many, are forgiven
 7. 48 he said unto her, Thy sins are forgiven
 7. 49 Who is this that forgiveth sins also ?
 7. 49 forgive us our sins : for we also forgive
 24. 47 remission of sins should be preached in
 John 1. 29 which taketh away the sin of the world
 8. 21 shall seek me, and shall die in your sins
 8. 24 that ye shall die in your sins : for if
 8. 24 believe not . . . ye shall die in your sins
 8. 24 committeth sin is the servant (of sin)
 8. 46 Which of you convinceth me of sin ? And
 9. 34 Thou wast altogether born in sins, and do
 9. 41 If ye were blind, ye should have no sin
 9. 41 We see ; therefore your sin remaineth
 15. 22 If I had not come . . . they had not had sin
 15. 22 but now they have no cloak for their sin
 15. 24 they had not had sin : but now have they
 16. 8 he will remove the world of sin, and of
 16. 9 Of sin, because they believe not on me
 16. 11 he that delivered . . . hath the greater sin
 20. 23 Whose sever sins ye remit, they are re.
 Acts 2. 38 be baptized . . . for the remission of sins
 3. 19 that your sins may be blotted out, when
 5. 31 give repentance . . . and forgiveness of sins
 7. 60 Lord, lay not this sin to their charge
 10. 43 in him shall receive remission of sins
 13. 38 preached unto you the forgiveness of sins
 22. 16 wash away thy sins calling on the name
 26. 18 that they may receive forgiveness of sins
 Rom. 3. 9 proved both . . . that they are all under sin
 3. 20 for by the law (is) the knowledge of sin
 4. 7 Blessed (are they) . . . whose sins are covered
 4. 8 to whom the Lord will not impute sin
 5. 12 sin entered . . . the world, and death by sin
 5. 13 sin was in the world : but sin is not imp
 5. 20 where sin abounded, grace did much more
 5. 21 as sin hath reigned unto death, even so
 6. 1 Shall we continue in sin, that grace may
 6. 2 How shall we, that are dead to sin, live
 6. 6 that the body of sin might be destroyed
 6. 6 that henceforth we should not serve sin
 6. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin
 6. 10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once
 6. 11 to be dead indeed unto sin, but alive unto
 6. 12 Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal
 6. 13 instruments of unrighteousness unto sin
 6. 14 sin shall not have dominion over you : for
 6. 16 whether of sin unto death, or of obedience
 6. 17 ye were the servants of sin, but ye have
 6. 18 Being then made free from sin, ye became
 6. 20 when ye were the servants of sin, ye were
 6. 22 now being made free from sin, and become
 6. 23 the wages of sin (is) death ; but the gift of
 7. 5 the motions of sin, which were by the law
 7. 7 What shall we say then ? (Is) the law our
 7. 7 I had not known sin but by the law : for
 7. 8, 11 sin, taking occasion by the command
 7. 8 For without the law sin (was) dead

Rom. 7. 9 when the commandment came, sin revived
7. 13 sin that it might appear sin, working de.
7. 13 that sin by the commandment might be.
7. 14 spiritual: but I am carnal, sold under sin
7. 17, 20 it is no more I that do it, but sin that
7. 23 to the law of sin which is in my members
7. 25 of God, but with the flesh the law of sin
8. 2 hath made me free from the law of sin
8. 3 and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh
8. 10 the body (is) dead because of sin; but the
11. 27 covenant... when I shall take away theirs.
12. 23 for whatsoever (is) not of faith is sin
1 Co. 15. 3 Christ died for our sins according to the
15. 17 your faith (is) vain; ye are yet in your sins
15. 56 (is) sin; and the strength of sin (is) the law
2 Co. 5. 21 made him (to be) sin for us, who knew no
Gal. 1. 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he ml.
2. 17 (is) therefore Christ the minister of sin?
3. 22 the Scripture hath concluded all under s.
Eph. 2. 1 who were dead in trespasses and sins
Col. 1. 14 In whom we have... the forgiveness of sins
2. 11 in putting off the body (of the sins) of the
1 Th. 2. 16 might be saved, to fill up their sins always
2 Ti. 2. 1 that man of sin be revealed, the son of pe.
1 Ti. 5. 22 neither be partaker of other men's sins
5. 24 Some men's sins are open beforehand, go.
2 Ti. 5. 6 lead captive silly women laden with sins
Heb. 1. 3 when he had by himself purged our sins
2. 17 make reconciliation for the sins of the pe.
3. 13 hardened through the deceitfulness of sin
4. 15 tempted like as (we are, yet) without sin
5. 1 may offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins
5. 3 by reason hereof he ought... to offer for si.
7. 27 offer up sacrifice, first for his own sins
8. 12 sins and their iniquities will I remember
9. 26 hath he appeared to put away sin by the
9. 28 Christ was once offered to bear the sins
9. 28 appear the second time without sin unto
10. 2 should have had no more conscience of s.
10. 3 remembrance again (made) of sins every
10. 4 the blood... of goats should take away sins
10. 6 In burnt offerings and (sacrifices) for sin
10. 8 burnt offerings and (offerings) for sin thou
10. 11 sacrifices, which can never take away s.
10. 12 after he had offered one sacrifice for sins
10. 17 their sins and iniquities will I remember
10. 18 where remission... do more offering for sin
10. 26 there remaineth no more sacrifice for sin
11. 25 than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a se.
12. 1 let us lay aside... the sin which doth so ea.
12. 4 not yet resisted... striving against sin
13. 11 brought into the sanctuary... [for sin] are
Jas. 1. 15 bringeth forth sin; and sin, when it is fi.
2. 9 have respect to persons, ye commit sin
2. 17 knoweth... and doeth (it) not, to him it is s.
5. 17 if he have committed sins, they shall be
5. 20 death, and shall hide a multitude of sins
1 Pe. 2. 22 Who did no sin, neither was guile found
2. 24 bare our sins... that we, being dead to sin
3. 18 For Christ also hath once suffered for si.
3. 18 suffered in the flesh hath ceased from sin
4. 8 charity shall cover the multitude of sins
2 Pe. 1. 9 forgotten that he was purged from... [sins]
2. 14 cannot cease from sin; beguiling nstab.
1 Jo. 1. 7 blood of Jesus... cleanseth us from all sin
1. 8 If we say that we have no sin, we deceive
1. 9 If we confess our sins, he is faithful and
1. 9 forgive us (our) sins, and to cleanse us fr
2. 2 he is the purifier for our sins; and
2. 12 because your sins are forgiven you for his
3. 4 Whosoever committeth sin... for sin is the
3. 5 take away our sins; and in him is no sin
3. 8 He that committeth sin is of the devil
3. 9 born of God doth not commit sin; for his
4. 10 his Son (to be) the propitiation for... sins
5. 16 a sin (which is) not unto death, he shall
5. 16 There is a sin unto death: I do not say
5. 17 unrighteousness is sin; and there is a sin
Rev. 1. 5 and washed us from our sins in his own
18. 4 that ye be not partakers of her sins, and
18. 5 For her sins have reached unto heaven

12. Fall, offence, trespass, παραπτώματα paraptōmata.

Eph. 1. 7 forgiveness of sins, according to the rich.
2. 5 Even when we were dead in sins, hath
Col. 2. 13 being dead in your sins, and the uncren.
[See also Offer, offering, punishment, purification.]

SIN (already, heretofore, ignorantly), to —

1. To sin, err, miss the mark, ἁμαρτάνω hamartano.
Gen. 20. 6 I also withheld thee from sinning against
39. 9 do this great wickedness, and sin against
42. 22 saying, Do not sin against the child; and
Exod. 9. 27 said unto them, I have sinned this time
9. 31 when Pharaoh saw... he sinned yet more
10. 16 I have sinned against the LORD your God
10. 20 may be before your faces, that ye sin not
32. 30 Ye have sinned... and now I will go upon.
32. 31 this people have sinned... and have made
32. 33 Whosoever hath sinned against me, him
Lev. 2. 4 If a soul shall sin through ignorance ag.
4. 3 If the priest that is anointed do sin acco.
4. 3 bring for his sin, which he hath sinned
4. 11 which they have sinned against it, is kn.
4. 22 When a ruler hath sinned, and done (so)
4. 23 wherein he hath sinned, come to his kn.
4. 27 if any one of the common people sin th.
4. 28 which he hath sinned, come to his kn.
4. 28 offering... for his sin which he hath sinned
5. 1 if a soul sin, and hear the voice of swear.
5. 5 shall confess that he hath sinned in that
5. 6 offering... for his sin which he hath sinned

Lev. 5. 10 for his sin, which he hath sinned, and it
5. 11 then he that sinned shall bring for his of.
5. 13 as touching his sin that he hath sinned in
5. 15 If a soul commit a trespass, and sin thr.
5. 17 if a soul sin, and commit any of these th.
6. 2 If a soul sin, and commit a trespass ag.
6. 3 all these that a man doeth, sinning ther.
6. 4 Then it shall be, because he hath sinned
Num. 6. 11 for that he sinned by the dead, and in shall
12. 11 done foolishly, and wherein we have sin.
14. 40 Lo, we... will go up... for we have sinned
15. 27 if any soul sin through ignorance, then he
15. 28 when he sionieth by ignorance before the
16. 22 shall one man sin, and wilt thou be wroth
21. 7 We have sinned; for we have spoken ag.
22. 34 Balaam said... I have sinned; for I knew
23. 23 ye have sinned against the LORD: and be
Deut. 1. 41 We have sinned against the LORD, we will
9. 16 ye had sinned against the LORD your God
9. 18 ye sinned, in doing wickedly in the sight
19. 15 in any sin that he sinneth: at the mouth
20. 18 so should ye sin against the LORD your
Josh. 7. 11 Israel hath sinned, and they have also tr.
7. 20 I indeed I have sinned against the LORD
Judg. 10. 10 We have sinned against thee, both beca
10. 15 We have sinned: do thou unto us what.
11. 27 Wherefore I have not sinned against thee
1 Sa. 2. 25 If one man sin... but if a man sin against
6. 1 said there, We have sinned against the L.
12. 10 We have sinned, because we have forsaken
12. 23 God forbid that I should sin against the L.
13. 33 people sin against the LORD, in that they
14. 34 sin not against the LORD in eating with
15. 24 said unto Samuel, I have sinned: for I ha
15. 30 Then he said, I have sinned: (yet) honour
19. 4 Let not the king sin against his servant
19. 4 because he hath not sinned against thee
19. 5 wherefore then wilt thou sin against inn.
21. 11 have not sinned against thee; yet thou
26. 21 Thou saidst Saul, I have sinned: return, my
2 Sa. 12. 13 said unto Nathan, I have sinned against
19. 20 thy servant doth know that I have sinned
24. 10 have sinned greatly in that I have done
24. 17 have sinned, and I have done wickedly
1 Ki. 8. 33 because they have sinned against thee, and
8. 35 because they have sinned against thee: if
8. 46 sin against thee... no man that sinneth not
8. 47 We have sinned, and have done pervers.
8. 50 forgive thy people that have sinned aga.
14. 16 sins of Jeroboam, who did sin, and who
15. 30 sins of Jeroboam which he sinned, and
16. 13 sins of Elah his son, by which they sinned
16. 19 For his sins which he sinned in doing evil
18. 9 What have I sinned, that thou wouldest
2 Ki. 17. 7 children of Israel had sinned against the
21. 17 all that he did, and his sin that he sinned
1 Ch. 21. 8 I have sinned greatly because I have done
21. 17 even I it is that I have sinned, and done ev
2 Ch. 6. 22 If a man sin against his neighbour
6. 24, 26 because they have sinned against thee
6. 36 If they sin, for... no man which sinneth not
6. 37 We have sinned, we have done amiss, and
6. 39 forgive thy people which have sinned ag
Neh. 1. 6 sins... which we have sinned against thee
1. 6 both I and my father's house have sinned
6. 13 should be afraid, and do so, and sin, and
9. 29 sinned against thy judgments, which if a
13. 26 Did not Solomon king of Israel sin by th
Job 1. 5 It may be that my sons have sinned, and
1. 22 In all this Job sinned not nor charged God
2. 10 In all this did not Job sin with his lips
5. 24 shalt visit thy habitation, and shalt not sin
7. 20 I have sinned: what shall I do unto thee
8. 4 If thy children have sinned against him
14. 14 If I sin, then thou markest me, and thou
24. 10 (so doth) the grave (those which) have si
31. 30 Neither have I suffered my mouth to sin
32. 27 say, I have sinned, and perverted (that)
35. 6 If thou sinnest, what dost thou against
Psa. 4. 4 Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with
1. 1 take heed... that I sin not with my tongue
41. 4 Heal my soul: for I have sinned against th
51. 4 Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and
78. 17 sinned yet more against him by provoking
78. 32 For all this they sinned still, and believed
106. 6 We have sinned with our fathers, we have
119. 11 have I hid... that I might not sin against
Prov. 8. 36 But he that sinneth against me wrongeth
14. 21 He that despiseth his neighbour sinneth
19. 2 and he that hateth with (his) feet sinneth
20. 2 provoketh him to anger sinneth (against)
Eccl. 7. 20 (there is) not a just man... that... sinneth
Isa. 42. 24 They first father hath sinned, and thy tea
43. 27 thou art wroth: for we have sinned: in th
64. 5 because thou sayest, I have not sinned
Jer. 2. 35 because thou sayest, I have not sinned
2. 25 do we have sinned against the LORD our
8. 14 because we have sinned against the LORD
14. 7 backslidings are many; we have sinned
14. 20 We acknowledge... for we have sinned ag
33. 8 whereby they have sinned against me; and
33. 8 their iniquities whereby they have sinned
40. 3 ye have sinned against the LORD and have
44. 23 ye have sinned against the LORD and have
50. 7 they have sinned against the LORD, the
50. 14 for ye hath sinned against the LORD
Lam. 1. 8 Jerusalem hath grievously sinned; there
5. 7 Our fathers have sinned, (and) are not
5. 16 fallen... we unto us: that we have sinned
Eze. 3. 21 the righteous sin not, and he doth not sin
14. 13 the land sinneth against me by trespassing
18. 4, 20 the soul that sinneth, it shall die

Eze. 18. 24 in his sin that he hath sinned, in them
28. 16 thou hast sinned: therefore I will cast
33. 12 (righteousness) in the day that he sinneth
37. 23 dwelling places, wherein they have sinned
Dan. 9. 5 We have sinned, and have committed in.
9. 8 because we sinned against thee
9. 11 because we have sinned against him
9. 15 we have sinned, we have done wickedly
Hos. 4. 7 As they were increased, so they sinned a
8. 11 altars to sin, altars shall be unto him to s.
10. 9 thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeah
13. 2 they sin more and more, and have oade
Mic. 7. 9 because I have sinned against him, until
Hab. 2. 10 consulted shame... and hast sinned (agai.)
Zeph. 1. 17 because they have sinned against the Lo.

2. To do, make, ἁμαρτάνω hamartano.
Num. 15. 29 shall have one law for him that sinneth
3. To err, go astray, ἁμαρτάνω hamartano.
Num. 15. 28 for the soul that sinneth ignorantly
4. To err, go astray, ἁμαρτάνω hamartano.
Lev. 4. 13 if the whole congregation of Israel sin th.
5. To sin, err, miss the mark, ἁμαρτάνω hamartano.
Matt. 18. 27 how oft shall my brother sin against me
27. 4 I have sinned in that I have betrayed the
Luke 15. 18, 21 Father I have sinned against Heaven
John 5. 14 sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto
8. 11 (Neither do I condemn thee; go, and sin)
9. 2 who didst sin, this man or his parents, that
9. 3 Neither hath this man sinned, nor his pa.
Rom. 2. 12 as many as have sinned without law shall
2. 12 as many as have sinned in the law shall be
3. 23 all have sinned, and come short of the
5. 12 upon all men, for that all have sinned
5. 14 over them that have not sinned after the
5. 16 not as (it was) by one (that sinned), so is
6. 15 shall we sin, because we are not under
1 Co. 6. 18 he that committeth fornication sinneth
7. 28 and if thou marry, thou hast not sinned
7. 28 and if a virgin marry, she hath not sinned
7. 36 let him do what he will: he sinneth not
8. 12 when ye sin so... ye sin against Christ
15. 34 Awake to righteousness, and sin not; for
Eph. 4. 26 Be ye angry, and sin not; let not the sun
1 Ti. 5. 20 Them that sin rebuke before all, that
Titus 3. 11 and sinneth, being condemned of himself
Heb. 3. 17 (was it) not with them that had sinned
10. 26 if we sin wilfully after that we have rec.
2 Pe. 2. 4 God spared not the angels that sinned
1 Jo. 1. 10 If we say that we have not sinned, we
2. 1 these things write I unto you, that ye sin
2. 1 if any man sin, we have an advocate with
3. 6 in him sinneth not: whosoever sinneth
3. 8 for the devil sinneth from the beginning
3. 9 he cannot sin, because he is born of God
5. 16 If any man see his brother sin a sin (wh.)
5. 16 he shall give him life for them that sin not
5. 18 whosoever is born of God sinneth not
6. To sin beforehand or publicly, προμαρτάνω.
2 Co. 12. 21 I shall bewail many which have sinned
13. 2 to them which heretofore have sinned

SIN, without —
Without sin, ἀναμαρτητος anamartētos.
John 8. 7 [He that is without sin among you, let him]

SIN, to cause, make to —
To cause to sin, ἁμαρτάνω hamartano, 5.

Exod. 23. 32 lest they make thee sin against me: for
Deut. 24. 4 thou shalt not cause the land to sin, wh.
1 Ki. 14. 16 sins of Jeroboam... who made Israel to sin
15. 26, 37 his sin wherewith he made Israel to s.
15. 30 which he made Israel sin, by his provoc.
16. 2 hast made my people Israel to sin, to pr.
16. 13 by which they made Israel to sin, in pr.
16. 13 his sin which he did, to make Israel to s.
16. 19 his sin wherewith he made Israel to sin
16. 26 his sin wherewith he made Israel to sin
21. 22 wherewith thou hast... made Israel to sin
22. 52 the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin
2 Ki. 3. 3 the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin
10. 29 sins of Jeroboam, which made Israel to sin
10. 31 sin of Nebat, which made Israel to sin
13. 2 house of Jeroboam, who made Israel sin
13. 11 the son of Nebat, who made Israel sin
14. 24 the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin
15. 9, 18, 24 son of N. who made Israel to sin
15. 28 the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin
17. 21 Jeroboam drove Israel, and made them s.
17. 21 hath made Judah also to sin with his id.
21. 16 his sin wherewith he made Judah to sin
21. 16 sin of Nebat, who made Israel to sin, hat
23. 15 him did outlandish women cause to sin
Ecl. 5. 6 mouth to cause thy flesh to sin; neither s.
Jer. 32. 35 do this abomination, to cause Judah to sin

SIN offering —
1. Sin offering, ἁμαρτάνω hamartano.
Psa. 40. 6 burnt offering and sin offering hast thou
2. Sin offering, ἁμαρτάνω hamartano, ἁμαρτάνω hamartano.
Ezra 6. 17 for a sin offering for all Israel, twelve he.
3. Sin offering, ἁμαρτάνω hamartano.
Exod. 29. 14 fire without the camp: it (is) a sin offer.
29. 36 offer every day a bullock (for) a sin offer.
30. 10 with the blood of the sin offering of ato.
Lev. 4. 3 bullock... unto the LORD for a sin offering
4. 8 the fat of the bullock for the sin offering
4. 20 did with the bullock for a sin offering, so

Lev. 4. 21 it (is) a sin offering for the congregation
 4. 24 offering before the LORD: it (is) a sin off.
 4. 25 shall take of the blood of the sin offering
 4. 29, 33 had upon the head of the sin offering
 4. 29 sin offering in the place of the burnt off.
 4. 32 if he bring a lamb for a sin offering, he sh.
 4. 33 slay it for a sin offering in the place wh.
 4. 34 shall take of the blood of the sin offering
 5. 6 a kid of the goats, for a sin offering; and
 5. 7 one for a sin offering, and the other for
 5. 8 offer (that) which (is) for the sin offering
 5. 9 sprinkle of the blood of the sin offering
 5. 9, 11, 12 it (is) a sin offering
 5. 11 an ephah of fine flour for a sin offering
 6. 17 as (is) the sin offering, and as the trespass
 6. 25 This (is) the law of the sin offering: In the
 6. 25 shall the sin offering be killed before the
 6. 30 no sin offering, whereof (any) of the blo.
 7. 7 As the sin offering (is), so (is) the trespass
 7. 37 This (is) the law of the sin offering, and
 8. 2 bullock for the sin offering, and two rams
 8. 14 brought the bullock for the sin offering
 8. 14 the head of the bullock for the sin offer.
 9. 2 Take thee a young calf for a sin offering
 9. 3 Take ye a kid of the goats for a sin offer.
 9. 7 Go unto the altar, and offer thy sin offer.
 9. 8 slew the calf of the sin offering which (was)
 9. 10 the caul above the liver of the sin offer.
 9. 15 took the goat, which (was) the sin offer.
 9. 22 came down from offering of the sin offer.
 10. 16 diligently sought the goat of the sin offe.
 10. 17 Wherefore have ye not eaten the sin offe.
 10. 19 this day have they offered their sin offeri.
 10. 19 I had eaten the sin offering to day, should
 12. 6 turtle dove, for a sin offering, unto the do.
 12. 8 the other for a sin offering; and the priest
 14. 13 where he shall kill the sin offering and the
 14. 13 for as the sin offering (is) the priest's, (so
 14. 16 priest shall offer the sin offering, and ma.
 14. 22 one shall be a sin offering, and the other
 14. 31 the one (for) a sin offering, and the other
 15. 15 the one (for) a sin offering, and the other
 15. 30 priest shall offer the one (for) a sin offer
 16. 3 with a young bullock for a sin offering, and
 16. 3 twokids of the goats for a sin offering, and
 16. 6 shall offer his bullock of the sin offering
 16. 9 And Aaron shall offer him (for) a sin off.
 16. 11 shall bring the bullock of the sin offering
 16. 11 kill the bullock of the sin offering which
 16. 15 Then shall he kill the goat of the sin off.
 16. 25 fat of the sin offering shall he burn upon
 16. 27 sacrifice one kid of the goats for a sin off.
 23. 10 priest shall offer the one for a sin offering
 23. 10 one ewe lamb, for a sin offering, and one
 23. 10 offer his sin offering, and his burnt offeri
 23. 10 One kid of the goats for a sin offering
 [So in verse 22, 23, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82]
 7. 87 kids of the goats for sin offering twelve
 8. 8 bullock shalt thou take for a sin offering
 8. 12 thou shalt offer the one (for) a sin offering
 15. 24 and one kid of the goats for a sin offering
 15. 25 their sin offering before the LORD, for th.
 15. 27 the goat of the first year for a sin offering
 18. 9 every sin offering of theirs, which they
 18. 15 one kid of the goats for a sin offering un.
 22. 28 one goat (for) a sin offering, to make an
 22. 29 5, 11 16, 19, 25 kid of the goats (for) a sin o.
 29 11 beside the sin offering of atonement, and
 29 22, 28, 31, 34 38 one goat (for) a sin offering
 2 Ch. 29. 21 they brought, seven he goats, for a sin off.
 29. 23 (for) the sin offering before the king and
 29. 24 burnt offering and the sin offering (should
 Ezra 8. 35 twelve he goats (for) a sin offering: all (th.
 Neh. 10. 33 for the sin offerings to make an atoneme.
 Eze. 40. 30 to slay thereon, .the sin offering, and the
 42. 13 the sin offering, and the trespass offering
 43. 19 shalt give, a young bullock for a sin off.
 43. 21 take the bullock also of the sin offering
 43. 22 shalt offer a kid, for a sin offering
 43. 25 prepare every day a goat (for) a sin offer.
 44. 27 he shall offer his sin offering, saith the L.
 44. 29 and the sin offering, and the trespass off.
 45. 17 he shall prepare the sin offering, and the
 45. 19 shall take of the blood of the sin offering
 45. 22 for all, a bullock (for) a sin offering
 45. 23 a kid of the goats daily (for) a sin offering
 45. 25 according to the sin offering, according to
 46. 20 the trespass offering and the sin offering

SI'-NA, SI'-NAI, סיני *eliffs*, סין.

A mountain between the gulfs of *Suez* and *Akaba*, with three large tops; the N. Eastern one is called *Horeb*, and the S. Western one *St Catherine*. The wilderness of Sinai is particularly the plain *Sebayeh* at the south of *Gebel Mousa*.

Exod. 16. 1 wilderness, which (is) between Elim and S.
 19. 1 came they (into) the wilderness of S.
 19. 2 were come (to) the desert of S., and had
 19. 11 the sight of, .the people upon mount S.
 19. 18 S. was altogether on a smoke, because the
 19. 20 the LORD came down upon mount S., on
 19. 23 The people cannot come up to mount S.
 24. 16 glory of the LORD abode upon mount S.
 31. 18 of communing with him upon mount S.
 34. 2 come up in the morning unto mount S.
 34. 4 went up unto mount S., as the LORD had
 34. 29 Moses came down from mount S. with the
 34. 32 LORD had spoken with him in mount S.
 Lev. 7. 38 the LORD commanded Moses in mount S.
 7. 38 their oblations unto the LORD, in .S.
 25. 1 the LORD spake unto Moses in mount S

Lev. 26. 46 laws which the LORD made, in mount S.
 27. 34 for the children of Israel in mount S.
 Num. 1. 1 spake unto Moses in the wilderness of S.
 1. 10 numbered them in the wilderness of S.
 3. 1 the LORD spake with Moses in mount S.
 3. 4 offered strange fire, in . wilderness of S.
 3. 14 spake unto Moses in the wilderness of S.
 9. 1 spake unto Moses in the wilderness of S.
 9. 5 kept the passover, in the wilderness of S.
 10. 12 their journeys out of the wilderness of S.
 26. 64 numbered, .Israel in the wilderness of S.
 28. 6 which was ordained in mount S. for a sw.
 33. 15 And they pitched in the wilderness of S.
 33. 16 And they removed from the desert of S.
 Deut. 33. 2 And he said, The LORD came from S., and
 Judg. 5. 5 mountains melted, (even) that S. from bef.
 Neh. 9. 13 Thou earnest down also upon mount S.
 Ps. 68. 8 S. itself (was moved) at the presence of
 68. 17 the LORD (is) among them, (as) in S., in
 Acts 7. 30 appeared, in the wilderness of mount S.
 7. 38 which spake to him in the mount S., and
 Gal. 4. 24 the one from the mount S., which gene.
 4. 25 For this Agar is mount S. in Arabia, and

SINCE, even, that time —

1. *From then, from that time*, מֵעַתָּה *meaz*.
 Exod. 4. 10 neither heretofore, nor since thou hast sp.
 Josh. 14. 10 even since the LORD spake this word unto
 Isa. 16. 13 spoken concerning Moab since that time
 2. *After*, אַחֲרָי *achar*.
 Gen. 46. 30 let me die, since I have seen thy face, be.
 3. *If*, אִם *im*.
 Jer. 23. 38 since ye say, The burden of the LORD; the.
 4. *That, since*, כִּי *dai*.
 Jer. 20. 8 since I spake, I cried out, I cried violence
 31. 20 for since I spake against him, I do earne.
 48. 27 since thou spakest of him, thou skippedst
 5. *From*, מִן *min*.
 Exod. 6. 6 since the day that they were upon the ea.
 6. *Hitherto*, מֵעַתָּה *ad hennah*.
 Gen. 44. 28 he is torn in pieces; and I saw him not si.
 7. *That, because*, כִּי *ki*.
 Josh. 2. 12 since I have showed you kindness, that ye
 2 Ki. 21. 15 since the day their fathers came forth ont
 9. *Even from*, מֵעַתָּה *lemin*.
 Exod. 9. 18 since the foundation thereof even until
 10. *From*, מִן *min*.
 Ezra 5. 16 since that time even until now hath it been
 11. *Yet, still, again, while, any more*, עוֹד *od*.
 Josh. 2. 12 there arose not a prophet since in Israel
 12. *From*, ἀπὸ (οὗ) ἀπο (*hou*).
 Matt. 24. 21 since the beginning of the world to this
 Luke 1. 70 which have been since the world began
 7. 45 this woman since the time I came in hath
 16. 16 since that time the kingdom of God is pr.
 24. 21 to day is the third day since these things
 Acts 3. 21 spoken by, .his holy prophets since 24. 11.
 Col. 1. 6 since the day ye heard (of it), and knew
 1. 9 we also, since the day we heard (it), do
 Heb. 9. 26 suffered since the foundation: Pe. 3. 4.
 13. *Out of*, ἐκ *ek*.
 John 9. 32 Since the world began was it not heard
 14. *If then, since then*, ἐπεὶ ἐπει.
 2 Co. 13. 3 Since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking
 15. *Since then, truly*, ἐπειδὴ ἐπεὶ.
 1 Co. 15. 21 since by man (came) death, by man (came)
 16. *Into the midst of, after*, μετὰ (acc.) *meta*.
 Heb. 7. 28 the word of the oath, which was since the
 17. *So that, as*, ὥς *hōs*.
 Mark 9. 21 How long is it ago since this came unto

SINCERE, sincerely, sincerity —

1. *Perfect, whole, complete, plain*, טָמִימִם *tamim*.
 Josh. 24. 14 and serve him in sincerity and in truth
 Judg. 9. 16 if ye have done truly and sincerely, in that
 9. 19 If ye then have dealt truly and sincerely
 2. *Guileless*, ἀδόλος *adolos*.
 1 Pe. 2. 2 As new born babes desire the sincere mi.
 3. *Purely*, ἀγνῶς *agnōs*.
 Phil. 1. 16 The one preach Christ, not sincerely, su.
 4. *Incorruption*, ἀφθαρσία *aphtharsia*.
 Eph. 6. 24 that love our Lord Jesus Christ in sine.
 Titus 2. 7 (showing) incorruptness, gravity, [sincer.]
 5. *Genuine, true*, γνησίος *gnēsios*.
 2 Co. 8. 8 and to prove the sincerity of your love
 6. *Sincerity, unsullied brightness*, εὐκρίνεια *eilik*.
 1 Co. 5. 8 with the unleavened (bread) of sincerity
 2 Co. 1. 12 in simplicity and godly sincerity, not wi.
 2. 17 but as of sincerity, but as of God, in the
 7. *Sincere, unsullied*, εὐκρίνεις *eilkrinēs*.
 Phil. 1. 10 that ye may be sincere and without offe.

SINEW —

1. *Sinew, nerve*, ῥῖς *gid*.

Gen. 32. 32 the children of Israel eat not (of) the sinew
 32. 32 the hollow of Jacob's thigh in the sinew
 Job 40. 11 hast fenced me with bones and sinews
 40. 17 the sinews of his stones are wrapped tog.

Isa. 48. 4 thy neck (is) an iron sinew, and thy brow
 Eze. 37. 6 I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring
 37. 8 the sinews and the flesh came up upon th.

2. *To flee, gnave, wink*, קָרַץ *araq*.

Joh. 30. 17 My bones are pierced, . my sinews take no

SINFUL, sinner —

1. *Sinful, sinner, erring one*, חַטָּא *chata*.

Prov. 11. 31 much more the wicked and the sinner
 13. 22 the wealth of the sinner (is) laid up for the
 Eccl. 2. 26 to the sinner he giveth travail, to gather
 7. 26 but the sinner shall be taken by her
 8. 12 Though a sinner do evil an hundred times
 9. 2 as (is) the good, so (is) the sinner; (and) he
 9. 18 but one sinner destroyeth much good
 Isa. 1. 4 Ah sinful nation, a people laden with in.
 65. 20 the sinner, (being) an hundred years old

2. *Sinful, sinner, erring one*, חַטָּא *chatta*.

Gen. 13. 13 men of Sodom (were) wicked and sinners
 Num. 16. 38 The censurers of these sinners against the
 32. 14 an increase of sinful men, to augment yet
 1 Sa. 15. 18 Go and utterly destroy the sinners the A.
 Psa. 1. 1 nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor si.
 1. 5 nor sinners in the congregation of the ri.
 25. 8 therefore will he teach sinners in the way
 26. 9 Gather not my soul with sinners, nor my
 51. 13 and sinners shall be converted unto thee
 104. 35 Let the sinners be consumed out of the
 Prov. 1. 10 My son, if sinners entice thee, consent th.
 13. 21 Evil pursueeth sinners: but to the righte.
 17. 17 Let not thine heart envy sinners: but (be
 Isa. 1. 28 destruction, . of the sinners (shall be) to.
 13. 9 shall destroy the sinners thereof out of it
 33. 14 sinners in Zion are afraid: fearfulness ha.
 Amos 9. 10 All the sinners of my people shall die by

3. *Sin, error*, חַטָּא *chattaah*.

Amos 9. 8 eyes of the Lord God (are) upon the sin.

4. *Sin, error*, חַטָּא *chattath*.

Prov. 13. 6 but wickedness overthroweth the sinner

5. *Of sin, error*, ἁμαρτίας (gen.) *hamartias*.

Rom. 8. 3 his own Son in the likeness of sinful fle.

6. *Sinful, sinner, erring one*, ἁμαρτωλός *hamartolos*.

Matt. 9. 10 many publicans and sinners came and sat
 9. 11 Why eateth your Master with, . sinners?
 9. 13 not come to call the righteous, but sinners
 11. 19 Behold, . a friend of publicans and sinners
 26. 45 is betrayed into the hands of sinners
 Mark 2. 15 many publicans and sinners sat also toge.
 2. 16 saw him eat with publicans and sinners
 2. 16 and drinketh with publicans and sinners
 2. 17 came not to call the righteous, but sinners
 8. 38 in this adulterous and sinful generation
 14. 41 is betrayed into the hands of sinners
 Luke 5. 8 Depart from me; for I am a sinful man
 5. 30 and drink with publicans and sinners
 5. 32 came not to call the righteous, but sinners
 6. 32 for sinners also love those that love them
 6. 33 what thank have ye? for sinners also do so
 6. 34 sinners also friend to sinners, and sinners
 7. 34 Behold, . a friend of publicans and sinners
 7. 37 a woman in the city, which was a sinner
 7. 39 that toucheth him; for she is a sinner
 13. 2 these Galileans were sinners above all the
 15. 1 Then drew near, . publicans and sinners for
 15. 2 This man receiveth sinners, and eateth wi.
 15. 7 Joy shall be in heaven over one sinner th.
 15. 10 There is joy, . over one sinner that repen.
 18. 13 saying, God be merciful to me a sinner
 19. 7 to be guest with a man that is a sinner
 24. 7 he delivered into the hands of sinful men
 John 9. 16 How can a man that is a sinner do such
 9. 24 we know that this man is a sinner
 9. 25 Whether he be a sinner (or no), I know
 9. 31 we know that God heareth not sinners: but
 Rom 3. 7 why yet am I also judged as a sinner
 5. 8 in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ
 5. 19 For as by one, . many were made sinners
 7. 13 that sin, . might become exceeding sinful
 Gal. 2. 15 We (who are) Jews by nature, and not si.
 2. 17 we ourselves also are former sinners, (is)
 1 Ti. 1. 9 for sinners, for unholly and profane, for m.
 1. 15 Jesus came into the world to save sinners
 Heb. 7. 26 separate from sinners, and made higher
 12. 3 that endured such contradiction of sinners
 Jas. 4. 8 Cleanse (your) hands, (ye) sinners; and pu.
 5. 20 he which converteth the sinner from the
 1 Pe. 4. 18 where shall the ungodly and the sinner ap.
 Jude 15 which ungodly sinners have spoken agai

7. *One owing, a debtor*, ὀφειλέτης *opheiletes*.

Luk. 13. 4 that they were sinners above all men that

SING (aloud, forth, out), to —

1. *To sing praise*, זָמַר *zamar*, 3.

Judg. 5. 3 I will sing (praise) to the LORD God of I.
 Psa. 30. 4 Sing unto the LORD, O ye saints of his, and
 33. 2 sing unto him with the psaltery (and) an
 57. 9 I will sing unto thee among the nations
 60. 17 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing: for
 66. 2 Sing forth the honour of his name; make
 66. 4 shall sing unto thee; they shall sing (to)
 71. 22 unto thee will I sing with the harp, O thou
 71. 23 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing
 98. 5 Sing unto the LORD with the harp; with
 101. 1 of mercy, . unto thee, O LORD, will I sing
 Isa. 12. 5 Sing unto the LORD; for he hath done ex.

2. *To give forth the voice*, שָׁלַח *nathan gol*.

Psa. 104. 12 the fowls, . (which) sing among the bran.

3. To answer, respond, אָנָה *anah*.

Num. 21. 17 Spring up, O well; sing ye unto it
 1 Sa. 21. 11 did they not sing one to another of him
 29. 5 (Is) not this David, of whom they sang one
 Ps. 147. 7 Sing unto the LORD with thanksgiving
 Hos. 2. 15 she shall sing there, as in the days of her

4. To answer, respond, אָנָה *anah*, 3.

Exod. 32. 18 (but) the noise of (them that) sing do I
 Isa. 27. 2 In that day sing ye unto her, A vineyard

5. Loud cry or singing, רִנָּה *rinah*.

2 Ch. 20. 22 when they began to sing and to praise, the

6. To sing or cry aloud, רָנָה *ranan*.

Job 38. 7 When the morning stars sang together
 Prov. 29. 6 but the righteous doth sing and rejoice
 Isa. 24. 14 they shall sing for the majesty of the Lo.
 35. 6 Then shall... the tongue of the dumb sing
 42. 11 let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let
 44. 23 Sing, O ye heavens; for the LORD hath
 49. 13 Sing, O ye heavens; and be joyful, O earth
 54. 1 Sing, O barren, thou (that) didst not bear
 65. 14 my servants shall sing for joy of deliverance, but
 Jer. 31. 7 Sing with gladness for Jacob, and shout
 Zeph. 3. 14 Sing, O daughter of Zion; shout, O Israel
 Zech. 2. 10 Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion: for

7. To sing or cry aloud, רָנָה *ranan*, 3.

1 Ch. 16. 33 Then shall the trees of the wood sing out
 Ps. 51. 1 my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righte.
 59. 16 I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the mo.
 67. 4 O let the nations be glad, and sing for joy
 95. 1 let us sing unto the LORD; let us make a
 145. 7 They shall... sing of thy righteousness
 149. 5 let them sing aloud upon their beds
 Isa. 26. 19 Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust
 52. 8 with the voice together shall they sing
 52. 9 sing together, ye waste places of Jerusa.
 Jer. 31. 12 they shall come and sing in the height of
 51. 48 all that (is) therein, shall sing for Babylon

8. To cause to sing or cry aloud, רָנָה *ranan*, 5.

Psa. 81. 1 Sing aloud unto God our strength: make

9. To sing, שָׁרָה *shar*.

Eze. 27. 25 The ships of Tarshish did sing of thee in

10. To sing, שָׁרָה *shar*.

Exod. 15. 1 Then sang Moses and the children of Isr.
 15. 1 I will sing unto the LORD, for he hath tr.
 15. 21 Sing ye to the LORD, for he hath triumph.
 Num. 21. 17 Then Israel sang this song, Spring up, O
 Judg. 5. 1 Then sang Deborah and Barak the son of
 5. 3 I, (even) I, will sing unto the LORD; I
 1 Ki. 10. 12 harps also and psalteries for singers
 1 Ch. 16. 9 Sing unto him... talk ye of all his wondr.
 16. 23 Sing unto the LORD, all the earth; show
 Ps. 7. 1 title. Shiggaion of David, which he sang unto
 13. 6 will sing unto the LORD, because he hath
 21. 13 Be thou exalted... (so) will we sing and pr.
 27. 6 offer... sacrifices of joy; I will sing, ye, I
 33. 3 Sing unto him a new song; play skillfully
 57. 7 my heart is fixed; I will sing and give pr.
 59. 16 But I will sing of thy power... for thou ha.
 65. 13 covered... they shout for joy, they also sing
 68. 4 Sing unto God... extol him that rideth upon
 68. 32 Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth
 89. 1 will sing of the mercies of the LORD for
 95. 1 O sing unto the LORD... sing unto the LORD
 95. 2 Sing unto the LORD, bless his name; show
 98. 1 O sing unto the LORD a new song; for he
 101. 1 I will sing of mercy and judgment: unto
 104. 33 I will sing unto the LORD as long as I live
 105. 2 Sing unto him... talk ye of all his wondr.
 105. 12 Then believed they his words; they sang
 108. 1 I will sing and give praise, even with my
 137. 3 (saying), Sing us (one) of the songs of Zion
 137. 4 How shall we sing the LORD's song in a st.
 138. 5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the L.
 144. 9 I will sing a new song unto thee, O God
 149. 1 Sing unto the LORD a new song, (and) his
 Prov. 25. 20 he that singeth songs to an heavy heart
 Isa. 5. 1 Now will I sing to my well beloved a song
 42. 10 Sing unto the LORD a new song, (and) his
 Jer. 20. 13 Sing unto the LORD, praise ye the LORD

11. To sing, שָׁרָה *shar*, 3a.

Zeph. 2. 14 (their) voice shall sing in the windows; de.

12. A song, שִׁירָה *shirah*.

Isa. 23. 15 after the end... shall Tyre sing as an harlot

13. To sing an ode, שִׁירָה *shirah*.

Eph. 5. 19 singing and making melody in your heart
 Col. 3. 16 singing with grace in your hearts to the L.
 Rev. 5. 9 they sung a new song, saying, Thou art
 14. 3 they sing as it were a new song before the
 15. 3 they sing the song of Moses the servant of

14. To sing praise with a musical instrument, שִׁירָה *shirah*.

Rom. 15. 9 I will confess... and sing unto thy name
 1 Co. 14. 15 will sing with the spirit, and I will sing

SING for joy, to cause to —

To cause to sing or cry aloud, רָנָה *ranan*, 5.

Job 29. 13 I caused the widow's heart to sing for j.

SING an hymn, praise, psalms, to —

1. To boast, praise, לְהַלֵּל *halal*, 3.

2 Ch. 23. 13 singers... and such as taught to sing praise
 29. 30 commanded the Levites to sing praise un.
 29. 30 they sang praises with gladness, and they

2. To sing praise with a musical instrument, שִׁירָה *shirah*.

Jas. 5. 13 let him pray. Is any merry? let him sing ps.

3. To hymn, sing a hymn, שִׁירָה *shirah*.

Matt. 26. 30 when they had sung an hymn, they went
 Mark. 14. 26 And when they had sung an hymn, they
 Acts 16. 25 Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God
 Heb. 2. 12 in the midst of the church will I sing pr.

SING together by course, to —

To answer, respond, אָנָה *anah*.

Ezra 3. 11 they sang together by course in praising and

SINGED, to be —

To be singed, שָׂרָה *shar*, 2.

Dan. 3. 27 nor was an hair of their head singed, nei.

SINGER, (chief, men, women) —

1. Singer of praise, musician, זָמֵר *zamar*.

Ezra 7. 24 any of the priests and Levites, singers, po.

2. To overlook, be pre-eminent, נָצַח *natsach*, 3.

Hab. 3. 19 To the chief singer on my stringed instr.

3. A song, שִׁיר *shir*.

2 Ch. 29. 28 the singers sang, and the trumpeters son.

4. To sing, שִׁיר *shir*.

1 Ki. 10. 12 harps also and psalteries for singers

2 Ch. 9. 11 and harps and psalteries for singers

Psa. 68. 25 The singers went before, the players on

87. 7 As well the singers as the players on ins.

Ecl. 2. 8 I gat me men singers and women singers

Eze. 40. 44 the chambers of the singers in the inner

5. To sing, שִׁיר *shir*, 3a.

1 Ch. 6. 33 Heman a singer, the son of Joel, the son

9. 33 these (are) the singers, chief of the fathers

15. 16 (to be) the singers with instruments of mu.

15. 19 the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan

15. 27 Levites that bare the ark, and the singers

15. 27 the master of the song with the singers

2 Ch. 5. 12 the Levites (which were) the singers, all

5. 13 the trumpeters and singers (were) as one

20. 21 he appointed singers unto the LORD, and

23. 13 the singers with instruments of music, and

35. 15 the singers the sons of Asaph (were) in th.

Ezra 2. 41 The singers: the children of Asaph, an hu.

2. 70 the singers, and the porters, and the Net.

7. 7 the singers, and the porters, and the Net.

10. 24 Of the singers also; Eliashib: and of the

Neh. 7. 1 the singers and the Levites were appointed

7. 44 The singers: the children of Asaph, an hu.

7. 73 the singers, and (some) of the people, and

10. 28 the singers, the Nethinims, and all they

10. 39 priests... and the porters, and the singers

17. 22 the singers (were) over the business of the

11. 23 a certain portion should be for the singers

12. 28 the sons of the singers gathered themself.

12. 29 the singers had builded their villages ro.

12. 42 the singers sang loud, with Jezrahiah (th.)

12. 45 the singers and the porters kept the ward

12. 46 (there were) chief of the singers, and songs

12. 47 gave the portions of the singers and the

13. 5 the singers, and the porters, and the off.

13. 10 the singers, that did the work, were fied

SINGING (man, woman) —

1. Singing, זָמֵר *zamar*.

Song 2. 12 the time of the singing (of birds) is come

2. Loud cry or singing, רִנָּה *rinah*.

Psa. 126. 2 with laughter, and our tongue with singing

Isa. 14. 7 is quiet: they break forth into singing

44. 23 break forth into singing, ye mountains, O

48. 20 with a voice of singing declare ye, tell th.

49. 13 and break forth into singing, O mountains

51. 11 shall return, and come with singing unto

54. 1 break forth into singing, and cry aloud

55. 12 shall break forth before you into singing

3. To cry or sing aloud, רָנָה *ranan*, 3.

Isa. 35. 2 and rejoice even with joy and singing

4. Singing, רִנָּה *rinah*.

Psa. 100. 2 come before his presence with singing

5. To sing, שָׁרָה *shar*.

1 Sa. 18. 6 singing and dancing, to meet king Saul

2 Sa. 19. 35 the voice of singing men and singing wo.

2 Ch. 35. 25 the singing men and the singing women

6. To sing, שָׁרָה *shar*, 3a.

Ezra 2. 65 hundred singing men and singing women

Neh. 7. 67 they had... singing men and singing wo.

7. 1 song, singing, singer, שָׁרָה *shar*.

1 Ch. 6. 32 they ministered... with singing, until Sol.

13. 8 with singing, and with harps, and with ps.

2 Ch. 23. 18 with rejoicing and with singing, (as it was

Neh. 12. 27 with singing, (with) cymbals, psalteries

SINGING, to be —

To be crying or singing aloud, רָנָה *ranan*, 4.

Isa. 16. 10 in the vineyards there shall be no singing

SINGLE, singleness —

1. Freedom from duplicity, ἀπλότης *haplotēs*.

Eph. 6. 5 with fear and trembling, in singleness of

Col. 3. 22 but in singleness of heart, fearing God

2. Free from defect, unspotted, ἀπλούς *haplous*.

Matt. 6. 22 if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole

Luke 11. 34 when thine eye is single, thy whole body

3. Freedom from duplicity, ἀφελότης *aphelotēs*.

Acts 2. 46 with gladness and singleness of heart

SINGULAR, to make —

To make wonderful, do wonderfully, κλέψ *polō*, 5.

Lev. 27. 2 When a man shall make a singular vow

SI-NIM, נִימָן.

A people in the far east; the Chinese?

Isa. 49. 12 Behold... and these from the land of S.

SINITES, נִימָן.

A tribe of Canaanites in the N. of Lebanon; or at Tri-

polis or Orthosia between Tripolis and Arca.

Gen. 10. 17 And the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the S.

1 Ch. 1. 15 And the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the S.

SINK (down, to begin to), to (let) —

1. To sink, שָׁקַט *shaba*.

1 Sa. 17. 49 stone sunk into his forehead; and he fell

Psa. 69. 2 I sink in deep mire, where (there is) no

69. 14 Deliver me... and let me not sink; let me

Jer. 38. 6 no water, but mire: so Jeremiah sunk in

2. To go down, יָרַד *yarad*.

Exod. 15. 5 depths have covered them: they sank in

3. To bend or bow the knees, קָרָא *kara*.

2 Ki. 9. 24 smote Jehoram... and he sunk down in his

4. To sink, שָׁקַט *shaba*.

Exod. 15. 10 sea covered them: they sank as lead in the

5. To sink, שָׁקַט *shaba*.

Jer. 51. 64 Thus shall Babylon sink, and shall not rise

6. To go down, sink down, βυθίζω *buthizō*.

Luke 5. 7 both the ships, so that they began to sink

7. To sink or go down into the sea, καταποντίζωμαι.

Matt. 14. 30 beginning to sink, he cried, saying, Lord

8. To bear or carry down, καταφέρω *katapherō*.

Acts 20. 9 sunk down with sleep, and fell down from

9. To put, set, place, τίθημι *tithēmi*.

Luke 9. 44 Let these sayings sink down into your ears

SI-ON, יְרוּשָׁלַיִם *Jerusalem*, Σιών.

1. The peak of Mount Hermon; called Sirion by the

Sidonians, and Shenir by the Amorites.

Deut. 4. 48 even unto mount S., which (is) Hermon

2. The city of Zion or Jerusalem.

Matt. 21. 5 Tell ye the daughter of S., Behold, thy

John 12. 15 Fear not, daughter of S.: behold, thy king

Rom. 9. 33 I lay in S. a stumbling stone and rock of

11. 26 There shall come out of S. the Deliverer

Heb. 12. 22 But ye are come unto mount S., and unto

1 Pe. 2. 6 Behold, I lay in S. a chief corner stone

Rev. 14. 1 lo; a Lamb stood on the mount S., and wi.

SIPH-MOTE, מִשְׁפַּחַת *fruitful*.

A city in Judah.

1 Sa. 30. 28 to (them) which (were) in S., and to (them)

SIP'-PAI, שִׁפְיָה *Jah is preserver*.

A son or descendant of Raphah, the gigantic ancestor of

the Rephaim; he is called Saph in 2 Sam. 21. 18, and

was slain by Sibbechai the Hushathite in the days of

David. B.C. 1048.

1 Ch. 20. 4 at which time Sibbechai... slew S., (that was)

SIR —

1. Lord, master, sir, אֲדֹנָי *adon*.

Gen. 43. 20 said, O sir, we came indeed down at the

2. 1 man, male, husband, אִישׁ *ish*.

Acts 7. 26 Sirs, ye are brethren: why do ye wrong one

14. 15 saying, Sirs, why do ye these things? We

19. 25 Sirs, ye know that by this craft we have

27. 10 Sirs, I perceive that this voyage will be wi.

27. 21 Sirs, ye should have hearkened unto me

27. 25 Wherefore, sir, be of good cheer: for I b.

3. Lord, master, sir, κύριος *kurios*.

Matt. 13. 27 Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy

21. 30 he answered and said, I (go) sir; and we.

27. 63 Sir, we remember that that deceiver said

Johu 4. 11 Sir, thou hast nothing to draw with, and

4. 15 Sir, give me this water, that I thirst not

4. 19 Sir, I perceive that thou art a prophet

4. 49 saith unto him, Sir, come down ere my ch.

5. 7 Sir, I have no man... to put me into the

12. 21 desired him, saying, Sir, we would see Je.

Judg. 4. 16 all the host of S. fell upon the edge of the
 4. 17 S. fled away on his feet to the tent of Jael
 4. 18 Jael went out to meet S., and said unto
 4. 22 as Barak pursued S., Jael came out to me.
 4. 22 S. lay dead, and the nail (was) in his tem.
 5. 20 stars in their courses fought against S.
 5. 26 with the hammer she smote S., she smote
 5. 28 mother of S. looked out at a window, and
 5. 30 to S. a prey of divers colours, a prey of di.
 1 Sa. 12. 9 he sold them into the hand of S., captain
 Psa. 83. 9 Do unto them... as (to) S., as (to) Jabin, at
 2. One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with
 Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.
 Neh. 2. 53 The children of Barkos, the children of S.
 Neh. 7. 55 The children of Barkos, the children of S.

SISTER —

1. Sister, אחות *achoth*.

Geo. 4. 22 and the sister of Tubal-cain (was) Naamah
 12. 13 Say, I pray thee, thou (art) my sister: that
 12. 19 Why saidst thou, She (is) my sister? so I
 20. 2 said of Sarah his wife, She (is) my sister
 20. 5 Said he not unto me, She (is) my sister?
 20. 12 yet indeed (she is) my sister; she (is) the
 24. 30 when he saw the... bracelets upon his sis.
 24. 30 heard the words of Rebekah his sister, sa.
 24. 31 they sent away Rebekah their sister, and
 24. 60 Thou (art) our sister, be thou (the mother)
 25. 20 took Rebekah to wife... the sister to Lab.
 26. 7 said, She (is) my sister: for he feared to
 26. 9 how saidst thou, She (is) my sister? And
 28. 9 Mahalath, the sister of Nebajoth, to be
 29. 1 heard the tidings of Jacob his sister's son
 30. 1 Rachel envied her sister; and said unto
 30. 8 wrestled with my sister, and I have pre.
 34. 13 because he had defiled Dinah their sister
 34. 14 to give our sister to one that is uncircum.
 34. 27 because they had defiled their sister
 34. 31 Should he deal with our sister as with an
 36. 3 Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth
 36. 22 and Heman; and Lotan's sister (was) Ti.
 36. 22 Isui, and Beriah, and Serah their sister
 46. 17 his sister stood afar off, to wit, what wo.
 Exod. 2. 7 Then said his sister to Pharaoh's daughter
 6. 23 Elisheba, daughter of Aminadab, sister
 2. 7 Miriam the prophetess, the sister of Aar.
 Lev. 15. 9 The nakedness of thy sister, the daughter
 18. 11 she (is) thy sister, thou shalt not uncover
 18. 12 the nakedness of thy father's sister
 18. 13 the nakedness of thy mother's sister
 18. 15 Neither shalt thou take a wife to her sis.
 20. 17 if a man shall take his sister, his father's
 20. 17 he hath uncovered his sister's nakedness
 20. 19 mother's sister, nor of thy father's sister
 21. 3 for his sister a virgin, that is high unto
 Num. 6. 7 his mother, for his brother, or for his sis.
 25. 18 their sister, which was slain in the day of
 26. 59 Aaron and Moses, and Miriam their sist.
 Deut. 27. 22 Cursed (be) he that lieth with his sister
 Josh. 2. 13 my brethren, and my sisters, and all that
 Judg. 15. 2 (is) not her younger sister fairer than she?
 2 Sa. 13. 1 the son of David had a fair sister, whose
 13. 2 he fell sick for his sister Tamar; for she
 13. 4 I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's sist.
 13. 5, 6 I pray thee, let my sister Tamar come
 13. 11 said unto her, Come lie with me, my sist.
 13. 20 hold now thy peace, my sister: be (is) thy
 13. 22 because he had forced his sister Tamar
 13. 32 the day that he forced his sister Tamar
 17. 25 the daughter of Nahash, sister to Zeruiah
 1 Ki. 11. 19 the sister of his own wife, the sister of T.
 11. 20 the sister of Talpades bare him Genuath
 2 Ki. 11. 2 the daughter of king Joram, sister of A.
 1 Ch. 1. 39 and Homam: and Timna (was) Lotan's si.
 2. 16 Whose sisters (were) Zeruiah, and Abigail
 3. 9 sons of David... and Tamar their sister.
 3. 19 Hamaiah, and Shelomith their sister
 4. 3 and the name of their sister (was) Hazel.
 4. 9 (his) wife Hodiah, the sister of Naham, the
 7. 15 Shuppim, whose sister's name (was) Maa.
 7. 18 his sister Hammoleketh bare Ishod, and
 7. 30 Ishuati, and Beriah, and Serah their sister
 7. 32 Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their sis.
 2 Ch. 22. 11 for she was the sister of Ahaziah
 Job 1. 4 called for their three sisters, to eat and to
 17. 11 said... (Thou art) my mother, and my sis.
 42. 11 all his sisters, and all they that had been
 Prov. 7. 4 Say unto wisdom, Thou (art) my sister, and
 Song 4. 9 Thou hast ravished my heart, my sister
 4. 10 How fair is thy love, my sister, (my) spo.
 4. 12 A garden inclosed (is) my sister, (my) sp.
 5. 1 I am come into my garden, my sister, (my)
 5. 2 Open to me, my sister, my love, my dove
 8. 8 We have a little sister, and she hath no
 8. 8 what shall we do for our sister in the day
 Jer. 3. 7 And her treacherous sister Judah saw (it)
 3. 8 her treacherous sister Judah feared not
 3. 10 her treacherous sister Judah hath not tu.
 22. 18 (saying), Ah my brother! or, Ah sister!
 Eze. 16. 45 and thou (art) the sister of thy sisters
 16. 46 thine elder sister (is) Samaria, she and her
 16. 46 thy younger sister, that dwelleth at thy
 16. 48 thy sister hath not done, she nor her da.
 16. 49 this was the iniquity of thy sister Sodom
 16. 51 hast justified thy sisters in all thine abo.
 16. 52 Thou also, which hast judged thy sisters
 16. 52 in that thou hast justified thy sisters
 16. 55 When thy sisters, Sodom and her daugh.
 16. 56 thy sister Sodom, was not mentioned by
 16. 61 when thou shalt receive thy sisters, thine
 22. 1 another in thee hath humbled his sister

Eze. 23. 4 Aholah the elder, and Aholibah her sist.
 23. 11 when her sister Aholibah saw (this), she
 23. 11 in her whoredoms more than her sister
 23. 18 my mind was alienated from her sister
 23. 31 Thou hast walked in the way of thy sister
 23. 32 Thou shalt drink of thy sister's cup deep
 23. 33 filled... with the cup of thy sister Samaria
 44. 25 for brother, or for sister that hath had no
 Hos. 2. 1 Say ye unto your brethren... your sisters

2. Sister, ἀδελφή *adelphē*.

Matt. 12. 50 the same is my brother, and sister, and
 13. 56 And his sisters, are they not all with us?
 19. 29 hath forsaken houses, or brethren, or si.
 Mark 3. 35 the same is my brother, and my sister, and
 6. 3 are not his sisters here with us? And th.
 10. 29 that hath left house, or brethren, or sist.
 10. 30 sisters, and mothers, and children, and
 Luke 10. 39 she had a sister called Mary, which also
 10. 40 dost thou not care that my sister hath
 14. 26 and children, and brethren, and sisters
 John 11. 1 the town of Mary and her sister Martha
 11. 3 his sisters sent unto him, saying, Lord, be.
 11. 5 Jesus loved Martha, and her sister, and
 11. 28 called Mary her sister secretly, saying, The
 11. 39 the sister of him that was dead, saith unto
 19. 25 his mother, and his mother's sister, Mary
 Acts 23. 16 Paul's sister's son heard of their lying in
 Rom 16. 1 I commend unto you Phoebe our sister, wh.
 16. 15 Julia, Nereus, and his sister, and Olym.
 1 Co. 7. 15 a sister is not under bondage in such (ca).
 9. 5 Have we not power to lead about a sister
 1 Ti. 5. 2 the younger as sisters, with all purity
 Jas. 2. 15 If a brother or sister be naked, and desti.
 2 John 13 The children of thy elect sister greet thee

SISTER'S son —

a cousin-german, sister's son, ἀνεψιός *anepsios*.
 Col. 4. 10 Marcus, sister's son to Barnabas, touching

SISTER in law —

Brother's wife, husband's brother's wife, חַתָּן *chathan*.
 Ruth 1. 15 thy sister in law is gone back unto her pe.
 1. 15 said... return thou after thy sister in law

SIT (by, down, with, still, up, together), to —

1. To brood, hatch, יָשָׁב *yashab*.
 Jer. 17. 11 (As) the partridge sitteth (on eggs), and
 2. To sit down or still, יָשָׁב *yashab*.
 Gen. 18. 1 he sat in the tent door in the heat of the
 19. 1 Lot sat in the gate of Sodom: and Lotsee.
 21. 16 sat her down over against (him) a good way
 21. 16 she sat over against (him), and lift up her
 27. 19 sit and eat of my venison, that thy soul
 31. 34 had taken the images... and sat upon them
 37. 25 they sat down to eat bread: and they lif.
 38. 14 sat in an open place, which (is) by the way of
 43. 33 they sat before him, the first born accord.
 48. 2 Israel strengthened himself, and sat upon
 Exod. 2. 15 But Moses fled... and he sat down by a w.
 11. 5 the first born of Pharaoh that sitteth upon
 12. 29 the first born of Pharaoh that sat on his
 16. 3 when we sat by the flesh pots, (and) when
 17. 12 put (it) under him, and he sat thereon
 18. 13 on the morrow, that Moses sat to judge
 18. 14 why sittest thou thyself alone, and all the
 32. 6 the people sat down to eat and to drink
 Lev. 15. 4 every thing whereon he sitteth shall be
 15. 6 that sitteth on (any) thing whereon he sat
 15. 20 every thing also that she sitteth upon sh.
 15. 22 toucheth any thing that she sat upon sh.
 15. 23 or on any thing whereon she sitteth, when
 15. 26 whatsoever she sitteth upon shall be unc.
 Num. 32. 6 your brethren go to war, and shall ye sit
 Deut. 6. 7 shalt talk of them when thou sittest in th.
 11. 19 speaking of them when thou sittest in th.
 17. 18 when he sitteth upon the throne of his ki.
 Judg. 3. 20 he was sitting in a summer parlour, which
 5. 10 ye that sit in judgment, and walk by the
 6. 11 sat under an oak which (was) in Ophrah
 13. 9 came again unto the woman as she sat
 16. 6 they sat down, and did eat and drink both
 19. 15 he sat him down in a street of the city
 20. 26 sat there before the LORD, and fasted that
 Ruth 2. 14 she sat beside the reapers: and he reached
 18 Sit still, my daughter, until thou know how
 4. 1 went Boaz up to the gate, and sat him d.
 4. 1 Ho, such a one turn aside, sit down here
 4. 1 And he turned aside, and sat down
 4. 2 said, Sit ye down here. And they sat do.
 1 Sa. 1. 9 the priest sat upon a seat by a post of the
 4. 13 Eli sat upon a seat by the way side watc.
 19. 9 he sat in his house with his javelin in his
 20. 5 I should not fail to sit with the king at me.
 20. 24 the king sat him down to eat meat
 20. 25 the king sat upon his seat, as at other ti.
 20. 25 Abner sat by Saul's side, and David's pl.
 28. 23 he arose from the earth, and sat upon the
 2 Sa. 2. 13 they sat down, the one on the one side of
 7. 1 it came to pass, when the king sat in his
 7. 18 Then went king David in, and sat before
 18. 24 David sat between the two gates: and the
 19. 8 Then the king arose, and sat in the gate
 23. 8 The Tachmonite that sat in the seat, chief
 1 Ki. 1. 13, 17, 24 reign after me, and he shall sit
 1. 20 who shall sit on the throne of my lord the
 1. 27 who should sit on the throne of my lord
 1. 30 he shall sit upon my throne in my stead
 1. 35 that he may come and sit upon my throne
 1. 46 Solomon sitteth on the throne of the kin.
 1. 48 which hath given (one) to sit on my throne
 2. 12 Then sat Solomon upon the throne of Da.

1 Ki. 2. 19 sat down on his throne, and caused a seat
 2. 19 the king's mother; and she sat on his ri.
 3. 6 thou hast given him a son to sit on his th.
 8. 20 sit on the throne of Israel, as the LORD pr.
 8. 25 not fall thee a man in my sight to sit on
 13. 14 found him sitting under an oak: and he
 13. 20 it came to pass, as they sat at the table
 16. 11 as soon as he sat on his throne, (that) he
 19. 4 came and sat down under a juniper tree
 21. 13 there came in two men... and sat before
 22. 10 the king of Judah sat each on his throne
 22. 19 I saw the LORD sitting on his throne, and
 2 Ki. 1. 9 and, behold, he sat on the top of an hill
 4. 20 he sat on her knees till noon, and (then)
 4. 38 the sons of the prophets (were) sitting be.
 6. 32 Elisha sat in his house... the elders sat with
 7. 3 they said one to another, Why sit we here
 7. 4 if we sit still here, we die also. Now there.
 9. 5 behold, the captains of the host (were) s.
 10. 30 children of... fourth (generation) shall sit
 11. 19 And he sat on the throne of the kings
 13. 13 Jeroboam sat upon his throne: and Joash
 15. 12 Thy sons shall sit on the throne of Israel
 18. 27 (hath he)... (sent me) to the men which sit
 1 Ch. 17. 1 it came to pass, as David sat in his house
 17. 16 the king came and sat before the LORD
 28. 5 he hath chosen Solomon my son to sit up.
 29. 23 Solomon sat on the throne of the LORD as
 2 Ch. 6. 16 not fail thee a man in my sight to sit upon
 18. 9 and Jehoshaphat king of Judah sat either
 18. 9 they sat in a void place at the entering in
 18. 18 I saw the LORD sitting upon his throne
 Ezra 9. 3 I rent my garment... and sat down aston.
 9. 4 I sat astonished until the evening sacrifice
 10. 9 the people sat in the street of the house
 10. 16 sat down in the first day of the tenth mo.
 Neh. 1. 4 I sat down and wept, and mourned (cer.)
 2. 9 said unto me, the queen also sitting by
 8. 17 made booths, and sat under the booths
 Esth. 1. 2 the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne of
 1. 14 (and) which sat the first in the kingdom
 2. 19 when Mordecai sat in the king's gate
 2. 21 while Mordecai sat in the king's gate, two
 3. 15 the king and Haman sat down to drink
 5. 1 the king sat upon his royal throne in the
 5. 13 Mordecai the Jew sitting at the king's gate
 6. 10 the Jew, that sitteth at the king's gate
 Job 2. 8 he took him a potsherd... and he sat down
 they sat down with him upon the ground
 2. 13 I chose out their way, and sat chief, and
 Psa. 2. 1 nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful
 1. 4 He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh
 9. 4 thou satest in the throne judging right
 10. 8 He sitteth in the lurking places of the vi.
 26. 4 I have not sat with vain persons, neither
 26. 5 I have hated... and will not sit with the
 29. 10 sitteth upon the flood; yea, the LORD sit.
 47. 8 God sitteth upon the throne of his holin.
 50. 20 Thou sittest (and) speakest against thy
 59. 12 They that sit in the gate speak against
 99. 1 he sitteth (between) the cherubim; let
 107. 10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the shadow
 110. 1 Sit thou at my right hand, until I make
 110. 23 Princes also did sit (and) speak against me
 127. 2 to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows
 132. 1 their children shall also sit upon thy thr.
 137. 1 we sat down: yea, we wept, when we re.
 Prov. 9. 14 she sitteth at the door of her house, on a
 20. 8 A king that sitteth in the throne of judg.
 23. 1 When thou sittest to eat with a ruler, co.
 31. 23 when he sitteth among the elders of the
 Eccl. 6. 2 great dignity, and the rich sit in low pla.
 Song 2. 3 I sat down under his shadow with great
 Isa. 3. 26 she, (being) desolate, shall sit upon the
 6. 1 I saw also the LORD sitting upon a throne
 14. 13 I will sit also upon the mount of the con.
 16. 5 he shall sit upon it in truth in the taber.
 28. 6 a spirit of judgment to him that sitteth
 36. 12 (hath he) not (sent me) to the men that s.
 40. 22 (It is) he that sitteth upon the circle of
 42. 7 them that sit in darkness out of the pris.
 47. 1 sit in the dust, O virgin daughter of Bab.
 47. 1 sit on the ground: (there is) no throne, O
 5. 5 Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkness
 47. 8 I shall not sit (as) a widow, neither shall
 47. 14 (there shall) not (be) a... fire to sit before
 52. 2 sit down, O Jerusalem: loose thyself from
 3. 2 in the ways hast thou sat for them, as the
 8. 14 Why do we sit still? assemble yourselves
 13. 13 even the kings that sit upon David's thr.
 18. 1 Humble yourselves, sit down: for your
 15. 17 I sat not in the assembly of the mockers
 15. 17 I sat alone, because of thy hand: for thou
 16. 8 to sit with them to eat and to drink
 17. 25 princes sitting upon the throne of David
 22. 2 O king of Judah, that sittest upon the th.
 22. 4 kings sitting upon the throne of David
 22. 30 sitting upon the throne of David, and ru.
 26. 10 sat down in the entry of the new gate of
 29. 16 the king that sitteth upon the throne of
 32. 12 the Jews that sat in the court of the pri.
 33. 17 David shall never want a man to sit upon
 36. 12 all the princes sat there, (even) Elishama
 36. 15 they said unto him, Sit down now, and re.
 36. 22 the king sat in the winter house, in the
 36. 30 He shall have none to sit upon the throne
 39. 7 the king then sitting in the gate of Beuj.
 39. 37 sat in the middle gate, (even) Nergal-sha.
 48. 18 come down from (thy) glory, and sit in th.
 Lam. 1. 1 How doth the city sit solitary (that was)
 2. 10 The elders of the daughter of Zion sit up.
 3. 23 He sitteth alone and keepeth silence, le.

- Eze. 3. 15 I sat where they sat, and remained there
8. 1 in the fifth (day) of the month, (as) I sat in
8. 1 and the elders of Judah sat before me
8. 14 behold, there sat women weeping for Ta.
14. 1 came certain of the elders. . . and sat before
20. 1 came to enquire of the LORD, and sat be.
23. 41 sate upon a stately bed, and a table pre.
25. 16 they shall sit upon the ground, and shall
28. 2 I sit (in) the seat of God, in the midst of
32. 31 they sit before thee (as) my people, and
44. 3 he shall sit in it to eat bread before the
Joel 3. 12 there will I sit to judge all the heathen
Jon. 3. 6 covered (him) with sackcloth, and sat in
4. 5 sat on the east side of the city, and there
4. 5 sat under it in the shadow, till he might
Mic. 4. 4 they shall sit every man under his vine
7. 8 when I sit in darkness, the LORD (shall be)
Zech. 1. 11 behold, all the earth sitteth still, and is
3. 8 thou, and thy fellows that sit before thee
5. 7 this (is) a woman that sitteth in the midst
6. 13 and shall sit and rule upon his throne; and
Mal. 3. 3 he shall sit (as) a refiner and purifier of
3. To sit down or still, יָשָׁב yethib.
Dan. 7. 9 the Ancient of days did sit, whose garn.
7. 26 the judgment shall sit, and they shall ta.
4. To give a place, נָתַן nathan magon.
1 Sa. 9. 22 made them sit in the chiefest place among
5. To be, come, go round about, סָבַב sabab.
1 Sa. 16. 11 we will not sit down till he come hither
6. To lie down, crouch, רָבַץ rabats.
Deut. 22. 6 the dam sitting upon the young, or upon
7. To be laid down, נָכַח takah, 4.
Deut. 33. 3 they sat down at thy feet; (every one) sh.
8. A sitting, session, שֵׁשֶׁת shebeth.
Isa. 30. 7 have I cried - Their strength is (to) sit st.
9. To sit up, ἀνακαθίζω anakathizō.
Luke 7. 15 he that was dead [sat up], and began to sp.
Acts 9. 40 eyes: and when she saw Peter, she sat up
10. To lie back, recline, ἀνακείμεναι anakeimhai.
Matt. 26. 20 when the even was come, he sat down wi.
Mark. 14. 18 as they sat and did eat, Jesus said, Verily
11. To lay down or back, recline, ἀνακλίνω anaklinō.
Matt. 8. 11 That many . . . shall sit down with Abraham
14. 13 commanded the multitude to sit down on
Luke. 13. 29 and shall sit down in the kingdom of God
12. To fall back, recline, ἀναπίπτω anapiptō.
Matt. 15. 35 he commanded the multitude to sit down
Mark. 6. 40 they sat down in ranks, by hundreds, and
6. 40 he commanded the people to sit down on
Luke. 4. 10 But . . . go and sit down in the lowest room
22. 14 When the hour was come, he sat down, and
John 6. 10, 10 Make the men sit down. So the men sat d.
13. To sit down, καθέσθαι kathesomai.
Matt. 26. 55 I sat daily with you teaching in the tem.
Luke 2. 46 sitting in the midst of the doctors, both le.
John 4. 6 Je, therefore . . . sat thus on the well: (and)
11. 20 went and met him: but Mary sat (still) in
22. 12 seeth two angels in white sitting, the one
Acts 6. 15 all that sat in the council, looking stedf.
14. To sit or put down, κάθημαι kathēmai.
Matt. 4. 16 The people which sat in darkness saw gr.
4. 16 to them which sat in the region and sha.
9. saw a man named Matthew, sitting at the
11. 16 like unto children sitting in the markets
13. 1 same day went Jesus . . . and sat by the sea
13. 2 so that he went into a ship, and sat; and
15. 29 went up into a mountain, and sat down
20. 30 two blind men sitting by the way side, wh.
22. 44 Sit thou on my right hand, till I make th.
23. 22 sweareth . . . by him that sitteth thereon
24. 3 as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the
26. 53 went io, and sat with the servants, to see
26. 64 see the Son of man sitting on the right ha.
26. 69 Now Peter sat without in the palace; and
27. 45 And sitting down they watched him v. 19.
27. 61 other Mary, sitting over against the sep.
28. 2 and rolled back the stone . . . and sat upon
Mark 2. 6 there were certain of the scribes sitting
2. 14 saw Levi the (son) of Alphaeus sitting at
3. 32 multitude sat about him; and they said
3. 34 looked round about on them which sat ab.
4. 1 he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea
5. 15 had the legion, sitting, and clothed, and
10. 46 son of Timens, sat by the high-way side be.
12. 35 [Sit thou] on my right hand, till I make be.
13. 3 as he sat upon the mount of Olives, over
14. 62 shall see the Son of man sitting on the ri.
16. 5 they saw a young man sitting on the right
Luke 1. 79 To give light to them that sit in darkness
5. 17 Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting by
5. 27 saw . . . Levi, sitting at the receipt of custom
7. 32 They are like unto children sitting in the
8. 35 found the man . . . sitting at the feet of Jesus
10. 13 great while ago repented, sitting in sack.
18. 35 certain blind man sat by the way side be.
20. 42 LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my
22. 55 when they had kindled a fire . . . Peter sat do.
22. 56 certain maid beheld him as he sat by the
22. 69 Hereafter shall the Son of man sit on the
John 2. 14 And found . . . the changers of money sitting
6. 3 into a mountain, and there he sat with his
9. 8 said, is not this he that sat and begged?
12. 15 thy king cometh, sitting on an ass's colt
Acts 2. 2 it filled all the house where [they were sit.]
2. 34 said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right

- Acts 3. 10 knew that it was he which sat for alms at
8. 28 sitting in his chariot read Esaias the pro.
14. 8 there sat a certain man at Lystra, impot.
20. 9 [there sat] in a window a certain young
23. 3 for sittest thou to judge me after the law
1 Co. 14. 30 be revealed to another that sitteth by, let
Col. 3. 1 where Christ sitteth on the right hand of
Heb. 1. 13 Sit on my right hand, until I make thine
Jas. 2. 3 Sit thou here in a good place; and say to
2. Stand thou there, or sit here under my fo.
Rev. 4. 2 throne was set in heaven, and (one) sat on
4. 2 [he that sat was to look upon like a jasper]
4. 4 saw four and twenty elders sitting, clothed
4. 9 honour and thanks to him that sat on the
4. 10 fall down before him that sat on the thr.
5. 1 saw in the right hand of him that sat on
5. 1 right hand of him that sat upon the thr.
5. 13 upon him that sitteth upon the throne, and
6. 2 behold a white horse: and he that sat on
6. 4 given to him that sat thereon to take pe.
6. 5 he that sat on him had a pair of balances
6. 8 his name that sat on him was Death, and
6. 16 hide us from the face of him that sitteth on
7. 10 Salvation to our God which sitteth upon
7. 15 he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell
9. 17 them that sat on them, having breastplates
11. 16 four and twenty elders which sat before
14. 14 upon the cloud (one) sat like unto the Son
14. 15 crying with a loud voice to him that sat on
14. 16 he that sat on the cloud thrust in his sic.
17. 1 great whore that sitteth upon many wat.
17. 3 saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured
17. 9 mountains, on which the woman sitteth
17. 15 where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and
18. 7 forshe said in her heart, I sit a queen, and
4. I fell down and worshipped God that sat on
19. 11 he that sat upon him (was) called Faithful
19. 18 flesh of horses, and of them that sat on th.
19. 20 make war against him that sat on the ho.
19. 21 slain with the sword of him that sat upon
20. 11 great white throne, and him that sat on it
21. 5 he that sat upon the throne said, Behold
15. To set or put down, καθίζω kathizō.
Matt. 13. 48 sat down, and gathered the good into ve.
18. 28 when the Son of man shall sit in the thro.
19. 28 ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, ju.
20. 21 Grant that these my two sons may sit, the
20. 23 but to sit on my right hand, and on my left
23. 2 The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses'
25. 31 then shall he sit upon the throne of his gl.
26. 36 Sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder
Mark 9. 35 sat down, and called the twelve, and saith
10. 37 Grant unto us that we may sit, one on thy
10. 40 But to sit on my right hand and on my left
11. 2 find a colt tied, whereon never man sat
11. 7 brought the colt to Jesus . . . and he sat up
12. 41 Jesus sat over against the treasury, and
13. 31 saith to his disciples, Sit ye here, while I
14. 19 [received up] into heaven, and sat on the
Luke 4. 20 gave (it) again to the minister, and sat do.
5. 30 sat down, and taught the people out of the
14. 28 which of you . . . sitteth not down first, and
14. 31 what king . . . sitteth not down first, and co.
16. 6 Take thy bill, and sit down quickly, and
19. 30 a colt tied, whereon yet never man sat: I
22. 30 sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of
John 8. 2 [people came unto him; and he sat down]
12. 14 when he had found a young ass, sat there.
19. 13 sat down in the judgment seat in a place
Acts 2. 3 like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them
2. 30 he would raise up Christ to sit on his thr.
8. 31 desired Philip that he would . . . sit with him
12. 21 sat upon his throne, and made an oration
13. 14 went into the synagogue . . . and sat down
16. 13 sat down, and spake unto the women wh.
25. 6 sitting on the judgment seat, commanded
25. 17 sat on the judgment seat, and commanded
1 Co. 10. 7 people sat down to eat and drink, and ro.
2 Th. 2. 4 so that he as God sitteth in the temple of
Heb. 1. 3 sat down on the right hand of the Majesty
10. 12 But this man . . . sat down on the right hand
Rev. 3. 21 will I grant to sit . . . in my throne, even as I
20. 4 I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and
16. To lay or lie down, κατακείμεναι katakeimhai.
Luke 5. 29 great company . . . that sat down with them
17. To lay down, κατακλίνω kataklinō.
Luke. 4. 8 sit not down in the highest room; lest a
18. To sit down alongside, παρακαθίζω parakathizō.
Luke. 10. 39 sister called Mary, which also sat at Jesus'
19. To lie back or recline with, συνανακείμεναι sunanakeimhai.
Matt. 9. 10 came and sat down with him and his disc.
Mark 2. 15 sat also together with Jesus and his disc.
6. 26 pleased Herod and them that sat with him, he
6. 26 for their sakes which [sat with] him, he
SIT (down at meat with), to —
1. To lie or lay down or back, ἀνακείμεναι anakeimhai.
Matt. 9. 10 as Jesus sat at meat in the house, behold
26. 7 poured (it) on his head, as he sat [at meat]
Mark. 14. 14 [appeared . . . as they sat at meat, and uph.]
Luke 7. 37 when she knew that [Jesus] [sat at meat]
22. 27 whether (is) greater he that sitteth at meat
22. 27 (is) not he that sitteth at meat? but I am
2. To recline, ἀνακλίνω anaklinō.
Luke 7. 36 And he went . . . and [sat down to meat]
3. To lay or lie down, κατακείμεναι katakeimhai.
Mark 2. 15 as Jesus sat at meat in his house, many

- Mark. 14. 3 as he sat at meat, there came a woman
1 Co. 8. 10 if any man see thee . . . sit at meat, in the id
4. To lay down, κατακλίνω kataklinō.
Luke. 24. 30 as he sat at meat with them, he took bread
5. To fall back or down, ἀναπίπτω anapiptō.
Luke. 11. 37 and he went in, and sat down to meat
17. 7 will say . . . Go and sit down to meat
6. To lie down with, συνανακείμεναι sunanakeimhai.
Matt. 14. 9 for . . . them which sat with him at meat, he
Luke 7. 49 they that sat at meat with him began to
14. 10 presence of them that sit at meat with thee
14. 15 when one of them that sat at meat with
SIT down to meat, to make to —
To lay down or back, recline, ἀνακλίνω anaklinō.
Luke. 12. 37 make them to sit down to meat, and will
SIT (down), together, to make to —
1. To lay down or back, ἀνακλίνω anaklinō.
Mark 6. 39 commanded them [to make all sit down]
Luke 9. 15 And they did so, and [made them all sit d.]
2. To lay down, κατακλίνω kataklinō.
Luke 9. 14 Make them sit down by fifties in a comp.
3. To sit down with, συγκαθίζω sugkathizō.
Eph. 2. 6 made (us) sit together in heavenly (places)
SIT upon or with, to —
1. To go up upon, mount, ἐπιβαίνω epibainō.
Matt. 21. 5 sitting upon an ass, and a colt the foal of
2. To sit down with, συγκαθήμεναι sugkathēmai.
Mark. 14. 54 sat with the servants, and warmed him.
Acts 26. 30 and Bernice, and they that sat with them
SIT at the table with, to —
To recline with, συνανακείμεναι sunanakeimhai.
John. 12. 2 one of them that [sat at the table with]
SITH —
If, οὐκ im.
Eze. 35. 6 sith thou hast not hated blood, even blo.
SIT' NAH, ἡσὺ hatred.
A name given to a well which Isaac's servants digged
in Gerar, but which was seized by the servants of
Abimelech; still called Shuteh, and is on the W. of
Rehoboth or Ruheibah. B.C. 1897.
Gen. 26. 21 digged . . . and he called the name of it S.
SITTING (down) —
1. To sit down or still, ἡσὺ yashab.
2 Ch. 9. 18 stays on each side of the sitting place, and
Psa. 139. 2 Thou knowest my down sitting and mine
Lam. 3. 63 Behold their sitting down, and their ris.
2. A seat, ἡσὺ moshab.
1 Ki. 10. 5 sitting of his servants, and the attendance
2 Ch. 9. 4 sitting of his servants, and the attendance
SITUATE, situation, (to be) —
1. To sit down or still, ἡσὺ yashab.
Eze. 27. 3 O thou that art situate at the entry of the
Nah. 3. 8 that was situate among the rivers, (that)
2. A seat, ἡσὺ moshab.
2 Ki. 2. 19 situation of this city (is) pleasant, as my
3. What is fixed, πῶς matsug.
1 Sa. 14. 5 fore front of the one (was) situate north.
4. Elevation, ἡσὺ noph.
Psa. 48. 2 Beautiful for situation, the joy of the wh.
ST' VAN, שֵׁן.
The third month of the Hebrew year, from the new
moon of June to that of July.
Esth. 8. 9 the third month, that (is), the month S.
SIX, sixth —
1. Six, sixth, שֵׁשׁ, שֵׁשׁ shesh, shishshah.
Gen. 7. 6 Noah (was) six hundred years old when
7. 11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life
8. 13 it came to pass in the six hundredth and
16. 16 Abram (was) fourscore and six years old
30. 20 because I have born him six sons: and she
31. 41 I served thee . . . six years for thy cattle: and
46. 26 all the souls (were) threescore and six
Exod. 12. 37 about six hundred thousand on foot (that)
14. 7 he took six hundred chosen chariots, and
16. 26 Six days shalt gather it; but on these.
20. 9 Six days shalt thou labour and do all thy
20. 11 (in) six days the LORD made heaven and
21. 2 six years he shall serve; and in the sev.
23. 10 six years thou shalt sow thy land, and sh.
23. 12 Six days thou shalt do thy work, and on
24. 16 the cloud covered it six days: and the se.
25. 32 six branches shall come out of the sides of
25. 33 the six branches that come out of the ca.
25. 35 the six branches that proceed out of the
26. 9 and six curtains by themselves, and shalt
26. 22 for the sides . . . thou shalt make six boards
28. 10 Six of their names on one stone, and (the)
28. 10 six names of the rest on the other stone
31. 15 Six days may work be done; but in the
31. 17 (in) six day the LORD made heaven and
34. 21 Six days thou shalt work; but on the se.
35. 2 Six days shall work be done, but on the
36. 16 five curtains by themselves, and six curt.
36. 27 And for the sides . . . he made six boards
37. 13 six branches going out of the sides thereof

Exod³⁷. 19 throughout the six branches going out of
37. 21 according to the six branches going out of
38. 26 six hundred thousand and three thousand
Lev. 12. 5 shall continue... threescore and six days
23. 3 Six days shall work be done: but the sev.
24. 6 thou shalt set them in two rows, six on a
25. 3 Six years thou shalt sow thy field, and six
Num. 1. 21 forty and six thousand and five hundred
1. 25 forty and five thousand six hundred and
1. 27 threescore and fourteen thousand and six
1. 46 six hundred thousand and three thousand
2. 4 and fourteen thousand and six hundred
2. 9 fourscore thousand and six thousand and
2. 11 forty and six thousand and five hundred
2. 15 forty and five thousand and six hundred
2. 31 fifty and seven thousand and six hundred
2. 32 six hundred thousand and three thousand
2. 38 eight thousand and six hundred, keeping
3. 34 those that were numbered... (were) six tho.
4. 40 two thousand and six hundred and thirty
7. 3 they brought... six covered wagons, and
11. 21 The people, among whom I (am) are six
21. 41 forty and five thousand and six hundred
26. 51 six hundred thousand and a thousand se.
31. 32 six hundred thousand and seventy thous.
31. 37 was six hundred and threescore and fift.
31. 38 And the beehives (were) thirty and six tho.
31. 44 And thirty and six thousand beehives
35. 6 there shall be six cities for refuge, which
35. 13 of these cities... six cities shall ye have for
35. 15 six cities shall be a refuge, (both) for the
Deut. 5. 13 Six days thou shalt labour, and do all thy
15. 12 be sold unto thee, and serve thee six ye.
15. 18 servant (to thee), in serving thee six yea.
16. 8 Six days thou shalt eat unleavened bread
Josh. 6. 3 And ye shall compass the city... six days
6. 14 returned into the camp: so they did six
7. 5 smote of them about thirty and six men
15. 59 and Eltekon, six cities with their villages
15. 62 and Engedi: six cities with their villages
Judg. 3. 31 slew of the Philistines six hundred men
12. 7 Jephthah judged Israel six years. Then
12. 11 six hundred men appointed with weapons
12. 16 the six hundred men appointed with th.
18. 17 the six hundred men (that were) appoin.
20. 15 twenty and six thousand men that drew
20. 45 six hundred men turned and fled to the
Ruth 3. 15 he measured six (measures) of barley, and
3. 17 These six measures of barley gave he me
1 Sa. 13. 5 six thousand horsemen, and people as the
15. 15 present with him, about six hundred men
17. 2 people... with him (were) about six hundred
17. 4 Goliath... whose height (was) six cubits and
17. 7 his spear's head (weighed) six hundred sh.
23. 13 his men, (which were) about six hundred
27. 2 he passed over with the six hundred men
29. 9 and the six hundred men that (were) with
2 Sa. 5. 11 David was king... seven years and six mo.
5. 15 he reigned... seven years and six months
6. 13 when they... had gone six paces, he sacri.
15. 18 six hundred men which came after him
21. 20 six fingers, and on every foot six toes
1 Ki. 6. 6 the middle (was) six cubits broad, and the
10. 14 six hundred threescore and six talents of
10. 16 six hundred (shekels) of gold went to one
10. 20 The throne had six steps, and the top of
10. 20 twelve lions stood... upon the six steps: th.
10. 29 went out of Egypt for six hundred (she).
11. 16 six months did Joash remain there with all
16. 8 In the twenty and sixth year of Asa king
16. 23 Omri... six years reigned he in Tirzah
2 Ki. 5. 5 six thousand (pieces) of gold, and ten ch.
3. 1 hid in the house of the LORD six years
13. 19 Thou shouldst have smitten five or six
15. 8 reign over Israel in Samaria six months
18. 10 in the sixth year of Hezekiah, that (is)
1 Ch. 3. 4 (These) six were born unto him in Hebr.
3. 4 there he reigned seven years and six mo.
3. 22 Bariah, and Neariah, and Shaphat, six
4. 27 Shimei had sixteen sons and six daughters
7. 2 two and twenty thousand and six hundred
7. 4 soldiers for war, six and thirty thousand
7. 40 the number... (was) twenty and six thous.
8. 38 Azel had six sons, whose names (are) th.
9. 6 and their brethren, six hundred and nin.
9. 6 brethren... nine hundred and fifty and six
9. 44 Azel had six sons, whose names (are) th.
12. 24 The children of Judah... (were) six thous.
12. 26 of Levi, four thousand and six hundred
12. 35 twenty and eight thousand and six hund.
20. 6 fingers and toes... six (on each hand), and s.
21. 25 David gave to Onan for the place six hu.
23. 4 and six thousand (were) officers and jud.
25. 3 the sons of Juduthun... six, under the ha.
26. 17 Eastward (were) six Levites, northward
2 Ch. 1. 17 a chariot for six hundred (shekels) of silv.
2. 2 three thousand and six hundred to over.
2. 17 fifty thousand and three thousand and six
2. 18 three thousand and six hundred oversers
3. 8 fine gold, (amounting) to six hundred ta.
9. 13 six hundred and threescore and six talents
9. 15 six hundred (shekels) of beaten gold went
9. 18 (there were) six steps to the throne, with
9. 19 twelve lions stood... upon the six steps
16. 1 In the six and thirtieth year of the reign
22. 12 he was... hid in the house of God six years
26. 12 men of valour (were) two thousand and six
29. 33 the consecrated things (were) six hundred
35. 8 two thousand and six hundred (small ca.)
Lam. 2. 10 The children of Bani, six hundred forty
2. 11 The children of Bebai, six hundred twenty
2. 13 of Adonikam, six hundred sixty and six

Ezra 2. 14 of Bigvai, two thousand fifty and six
2. 22 The men of Netophah, fifty and six
2. 26 The children of Ramah and Gaba, six hu.
2. 30 of Magbish, an hundred fifty and six
2. 35 three thousand and six hundred and thi.
2. 60 the children of Nekoda, six hundred fifti.
2. 66 horses (were) seven hundred thirty and six
2. 67 (their) asses, six thousand seven hundred
8. 26 I even weighed unto their hand six hun.
8. 35 ninety and six rams, seventy and seven la.
Neh. 5. 18 one ox, (and) six choice sheep; also fowls
7. 10 The children of Arah, six hundred fifty and
7. 15 The children of Binnui, six hundred forty
7. 16 The children of Bebai, six hundred twenty
7. 18 The children of Adonikam, six hundred
7. 20 The children of Adin, six hundred fifty
7. 20 The men of Ramah and Gaba, six hundred
7. 62 the children of Nekoda, six hundred forty
7. 68 Their horses, seven hundred thirty and six
7. 69 six thousand seven hundred and twenty
Esth 2. 12 six months with oil of myrrh, and six mio.
Job 5. 19 He shall deliver thee in six troubles; yea
42. 12 six thousand camels, and a thousand yoke
Prov. 6. 16 These six (things) doth the LORD hate, yea
Isa. 6. 2 each one had six wings; with twain he co.
Jer. 34. 14 when he hath served thee six years, thou
52. 23 there were ninety and six pomegranates
52. 30 persons (were) four thousand and six hu.
Eze. 9. 2 six men came from the way of the higher
40. 5 measuring reed of six cubits (long) by the
40. 12 six cubits on this side, and six cubits on
41. 7 six cubits broad on the one side, and six
41. 3 door six cubits, and the breadth of the do.
41. 5 measured the wall of the house six cubits
41. 8 the foundations... (were) a full reed of six
46. 1 The gate... shall be shut the six working
46. 4 six lambs without blemish, and a ram wi.
46. 6 a young bullock... and six lambs, and a ram
2. Six, *שֵׁשׁ*, *shest*, *shish*.
Ezra 6. 15 the sixth year of the reign of Darius the
Dan. 3. 1 (and) the breadth thereof six cubits: he
3. Sixty, *שִׁשְׁשִׁי*, *shishshim*.
Gen. 1. 31 evening and the morning were the sixth
30. 10 conceived again, and bare Jacob the sixth
Exod¹⁶. 5 the sixth day they shall prepare (that) wh.
16. 22 the sixth day they gathered twice as mu.
16. 26 he giveth you on the sixth day the bread
26. 9 shalt double the sixth contain in the fore
Lev. 25. 21 command my blessing upon you in the si.
Num. 7. 42 On the sixth day Eliasaph the son of De.
29. 20 on the sixth day eight bullocks, two rams
Josh 19. 36 sixth lot came out to the children of Na.
2 Sa. 3. 5 the sixth, Threem, by Eglah, David's wi.
1 Ch. 2. 15 Ozem the sixth, David the seventh
3. 3 the sixth, Threem, by Eglah his wife
12. 11 Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh
24. 9 The fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mija,
25. 13 The sixth to Bukkiah, (he), his sons, and
26. 3 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Eli.
26. 5 Ammici the sixth, Issachar the seventh
27. 9 The sixth (captain) for the sixth month
Neh. 3. 30 Hannun the sixth son of Zalaph, another
Eze. 8. 1 in the sixth year, in the sixth (month), in
Hag. 1. 1 in the sixth month, in the first day of the
1. 15 In the four and twentieth day of the sixth
4. Six, *ἑξ*, *hex*.
Matt 17. 1 after six days Jesus taketh Peter, James
Mark 9. 1 after six days Jesus taketh (with him) P.
Luke 4. 25 was shut up three years and six months
13. 14 There are six days in which men ought to
John 2. 6 there were set there six waterpots of sto.
2. 20 Forty and six years was this temple in bu.
12. 1 Jesus, six days before the passover, came
Acts 11. 12 these six brethren accompanied me, and
18. 11 he continued (there) a year and six months
Jas. 5. 17 by the space of three years and six mont.
Rev. 4. 8 the four beasts had each of them six win.
13. 18 and his number (is)... threescore and six
5. Sixty, *ἑκτος*, *hektos*.
Matt 20. 5 he went out about the sixth and ninth ho.
27. 45 from the sixth hour there was darkness
Mark 15. 33 when the sixth hour was come, there was
Luke 1. 26 in the sixth month the angel Gabriel was
1. 36 this is the sixth month with her, who was
23. 44 it was about the sixth hour, and there was
John 4. 6 sat thus... it was about the sixth hour
19. 14 it was... about (the sixth) hour: and he sa.
Acts 10. 9 Peter went... to pray about the sixth hour
Rev. 6. 12 beheld when he had opened the sixth seal
9. 12, 14; 16. 12; 21. 20

SIX HUNDRED, *ἑξακόσιοι*, *hexakosioi*, Rev. 14. 20.

SIX HUNDRED threescore six, *χξϛ*, Rev. 13. 18.

SIX SCORE —

1 hundred and twenty, *מאה ועשרים*, *meah veesrim*.

1 Ki. 9. 14 Hiram sent to the king six score talents of

SIX SCORE thousand —

Twelve myriads, *שנים עשרה רבוב*, *shetem esreh ribbo*.

Jon. 4. 11 wherein are more than sixscore thousand

SIXTEEN, *שִׁשְׁעִים*, *shesh esreh*.

Sixteen, *שִׁשְׁעִים*, *shesh esreh*.

Gen. 46. 18 these she bare unto Jacob, (even) sixteen

Exod²⁶. 25 their sockets (of) silver, sixteen sockets

36. 30 their sockets (were) sixteen sockets of sil.

Num. 26. 22 threescore and sixteen thousand and five

31. 40 the persons (were) sixteen thousand; of w.

31. 46 And sixteen thousand persons

Num³¹. 52 was sixteen thousand and seven hundred
Josh. 15. 41 Makkedah; sixteen cities with their vill.
19. 22 Jordan; sixteen cities with their villages
2 Ki. 13. 10 began Jehoash, to reign, in Samaria, six.
14. 21 took Azariah, which (was) sixteen years
15. 2 Sixteen years old was he when he began
15. 33 and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem
16. 2 reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem, and
1 Ch. 4. 27 Shimei had sixteen sons and six daughters
24. 4 sixteen chief men of the house of (their) fa.
24. 14 The fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to
25. 23 The sixteenth to Hananiah, (he), his sons
2 Ch. 13. 21 begat twenty and two sons, and sixteen d.
26. 1 took Uziah, who (was) sixteen years old
26. 3 Sixteen years old (was) Uziah when he
27. 1, 8 reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem
28. 1 and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem
29. 17 in the sixteenth day of the first month they

SIXTEEN, threescore and —

Seventy-six, *ἑβδομηκονταξί*, *hebdomekontaex*.

Acts 27. 37 two hundred threescore and sixteen souls

SIXTH part, (to give or leave but the) —

1. To give or leave a sixth part, *שֵׁשִׁית*, *shasha*, 3.

Eze. 39. 2 leave but the sixth part of them, and will

2. To give or leave a sixth part, *שֵׁשִׁית*, *shashah*, 3.

Eze. 45. 13 give the sixth part of an ephah of an homer

3. Sixth, *שֵׁשִׁית*, *shishshi*.

Eze. 4. 11 sixth part of an hin: from time to time sh.

45. 13 the sixth part of an ephah of an homer of

46. 14 sixth part of an ephah, and the third part

[See also Hundred, thousand.]

SIXTY (fold) —

1. Sixty, *שִׁשְׁשִׁי*, *shishshim*.

Gen. 5. 15 Mahalalel lived sixty and five years, and

5. 18 Jared lived an hundred sixty and two ye.

5. 20 days of Jared were nine hundred sixty and

5. 21 Enoch lived sixty and five years, and begat

5. 23 days of Enoch were three hundred sixty

5. 27 were nine hundred sixty and nine years

Lev. 27. 3 twenty years old even unto sixty years old

27. 7 if (it be) from sixty years old and above

Num. 7. 88 rams sixty... he goats sixty... lambs... sixty

Ezra 2. 13 children of Adonikam, six hundred sixty

2. Sixty, *ἑξήκοντα*, *hexekonta*.

Matt 13. 8 some an hundred fold, some sixty fold, so

13. 23 some an hundred fold, some sixty, some th.

Mark 4. 8 brought forth, some thirty, and some sixty

4. 20 some thirty fold, some sixty, and some an

SIZE —

1. Measure, *מֶדֶד*, *middah*.

Exod³⁶. 9 cubits: the curtains (were) all of one size

36. 15 curtain: the eleven curtains (were)... ones.

1 Ch. 23. 29 and for all manner of measure and size

2. Cut, cutting, *קָצַץ*, *qetseb*.

1 Ki. 6. 25 cherubim... of one measure and one size

7. 37 all of them had one casting... one size

SKILFUL, man of skill —

1. To cause to understand, give understanding, *יָדַע*, 5.

1 Ch. 15. 22 about the song, because he (was) skilful

2. Wisdom, *חֵכֶם*, *chokmah*.

1 Ch. 28. 21 every willing skilful man, for any manner

3. Engraver, carver, artificer, *חָרָשׁ*, *charash*.

Eze. 21. 31 into the hand of brutish men, (and) skilful

4. To know, be acquainted with, *יָדָע*, *yada*.

2 Ch. 2. 14 skilful to work in gold, and in silver, in

Ecd. 9. 11 nor yet favour to men of skill; but time

Amos 5. 16 such as we are skilful of lamentation to

5. To learn, accustom self, *לָמַד*, *lamad*.

1 Ch. 5. 18 skilful in war, (were) four and forty thor

6. To cause to act wisely, *שָׂפָל*, *sakal*, 5.

Dan. 1. 4 skilful in all wisdom, and cunning in kn.

SKILFULLY, skilfulness —

1. To do good or well, *יָכַח*, *yatab*, 5.

Psa. 33. 3 Sing unto him a new song; play skilfully

2. Understanding, skilfulness, *תְּבוּנָה*, *tebunah*.

Psa. 78. 72 guided them by the skilfulness of his hands

SKILL, can, to give —

1. To cause to understand, *יָדַע*, *bin*, 5.

2 Ch. 34. 12 all that could skill of instruments of mu.

2. To know, be acquainted with, *יָדָע*, *yada*.

1 Ki. 5. 6 not among us any that can skill to hew t.

2 Ch. 2. 7 that can skill to grave with the cunning

2. 8 know that thy servants can skill to cut ti.

3. To cause to act wisely, *שָׂפָל*, *sakal*, 5.

Dan. 1. 17 gave them knowledge and skill in all lea.

9. 22 come forth to give thee skill and underst.

SKIN —

1. Flesh, *בָּשָׂר*, *basar*.

Psa. 102. 5 my groaning my bones cleave to my skin

2. Skin, enclosure, *גִּלְד*, *geled*.

Job 16. 15 have sewed sackcloth upon my skin, and

3. Skin, *עוֹר*, *or*.

Gen. 3. 21 did the LORD God make coats of skins, and

27. 16 put the skins of the kids of the goats upon

Exod²². 27 his raiment for his skin: wherein shall he

25. 5 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins

26. 14 covering for the tent (of) rams' skins dyed

Exod. 26. 14 and a covering above (of) badgers' skins
29. 14 But the flesh of the bullock, and his skin
34. 29 Moses wist not that the skin of his face
34. 30 skin of his face shone; and they were af.
34. 35 saw . . . that the skin of Moses' face shone
35. 7 rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins
35. 23 red skins of rams, and badgers' skins, br.
36. 19 covering for the tent (of) rams' skins dyed
36. 19 and a covering (of) badgers' skin above (th.)
39. 34 covering of rams' skins . . . badgers' skins

Lev. 4. 11 skin of the bullock, and all his flesh, with
7. 8 shall have to himself the skin of the burnt
12 whether (it be) any . . . raiment, or skin, or
13. 2 When a man shall have in the skin of his
13. 2 it be in the skin of his flesh (like) the pla.
13. 3 priest shall look on the plague in the skin
13. 3 plague in sight (be) deeper than the skin
13. 4 if the bright spot (be) white in the skin of
13. 4 in sight (be) not deeper than the skin, and
13. 5 plague spread not in the skin; then the
13. 6 plague spread not in the skin, the priest
13. 7 the scab spread much abroad in the skin
13. 8 scab spread in the skin, then the priest
13. 10 behold, (if) the rising (be) white in the skin
13. 11 an old leprosy in the skin of his flesh, and
13. 12 if a leprosy break out abroad in the skin
13. 12 leprosy cover all the skin of him that hath
13. 18 in the skin thereof, was a boil, and is hea.
13. 20 behold, (if) (be) in sight lower than the skin
13. 21 lower than the skin, but (be) somewhat d.
13. 22 if it spread much abroad in the skin, then
13. 24 Or if there (be) (any) flesh in the skin whe.
13. 25 it (be) in sight deeper than the skin, it (is)
13. 26 it (be) no lower than the (other) skin, but
13. 27 if it spread much abroad in the skin
13. 28 spread not in the skin, but it (be) somewhat
13. 30 behold, if it (be) . . . deeper than the skin
13. 31 it (be) not in sight deeper than the skin, and
13. 32 scab (be) not in sight deeper than the skin
13. 34 (if) the scall be not spread in the skin, nor
13. 34 in sight deeper than the skin; then the
13. 35 But if the scall spread much in the skin
13. 36 if the scall be spread in the skin, the pr.
13. 38 If a man also or a woman have in the skin
13. 39 the bright spots in the skin of their flesh
13. 39 freckled spot (that) growth in the skin
13. 43 as the leprosy appeareth in the skin of the
13. 43 whether in a skin, or . . . anything made of s.
13. 49 in the skin, or in any thing of skin; it (is)
13. 51 skin, (or) in any work that is made of skin
13. 52 or any thing of skin, wherein the plague
13. 53, 57 or in the wool, or in any thing of skin
13. 58 out of the garment, or out of the skin, or
13. 58 warp or wool, or whatsoever thing of skin
13. 59 in the warp, or wool, or any thing of skin
13. 59 every garment, and every skin, whereon
16. 27 they shall burn in the fire their skins, and

Num. 4. 6 put thereon the covering of badgers' skins
4. 8, 11, 12 cover . . . a covering of badgers' skins
4. 10 put . . . within a covering of badgers' skins
4. 14 spread upon it a covering of badgers' sk.
10. 5 her skin, and her flesh, and her blood
31. 20 all that is made of skins, and all work of
Job 2. 4 Skin for skin, yea, all that a man hath will
7. 5 my skin is broken, and become loathsome
10. 11 Thou hast clothed me with skin and flesh
18. 13 It shall devour the strength of his skin
20. 20 My bone cleaveth to my skin and to my
20. 20 and I am escaped with the skin of my te.
20. 26 (though) after my skin (worms) destroy
30. 30 My skin is black upon me, and my bones
41. 7 Canst thou fill his skin with barbed iron
Jer. 13. 23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the
Lam. 3. 4 My flesh and my skin hath he made old
4. 8 their skin cleaveth to their bones; it is
5. 10 Our skin was black like an oven because
Eze. 37. 6 cover you with skin, and put breath in
37. 8 the skin covered them above: but (there)
Mic. 3. 2 who pluck off their skin from off them
3. 3 Who also . . . flay their skin from off them

4. A skin, hide, leather, δέρμα derma.
Heb. 11. 37 wandered about in sheep . . . and goat skins
5. Leather, made of leather, δερματίνος dermatinos.
Mark 1. 6 and with a girdle of a skin about his loins

SKIP (for joy, to make to), —

1. To move or bemoan self, ἵνα nud, 7a.
Jer. 48. 27 thou spakest of him, thou skippest for j.
2. To skip, spring, dart, ἵνα gaphats, 3.
Song 2. 8 leaping upon the mountains, skipping up.
3. To skip, dance, ἵνα ragad.
Psa. 114. 4 mountains skipped like rams, (and) the
114. 6 mountains, (that) ye skipped like rams
4. To cause to skip, ἵνα ragad, 5.
Psa. 29. 6 He maketh them also to skip like a calf

SKIRT —

1. Wing, ἵνα kamaph.
Deut. 22. 30 man shall not . . . discover his father's skirt
27. 20 because he uncovereth his father's skirt
Ruth 3. 9 spread therefore thy skirt over thine ha.
1 Sa. 15. 27 he laid hold upon the skirt of his mantle
24. 4 and cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privily
24. 5 smote . . . because he had cut off Saul's skirt
24. 11 see the skirt of thy robe in my hand: for
24. 11 I cut off the skirt of thy robe, and killed
Jer. 2. 34 in thy skirts is found the blood of the souls
Eze. 5. 3 also take . . . and bind them in thy skirts
16. 8 I spread my skirt over thee, and covered
Hag. 2. 12 If one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his

Hag. 2. 12 with his skirt do touch bread, or pottage
Zech. 8. 23 shall take hold of the skirt of him that is
2. Mouth, ἵνα peh.
Psa. 133. 2 that went down to the skirts of his garm.
3. Hem, skirt, train, ἵνα shul.
Jer. 13. 22 thy skirts discovered, (and) thy heels made
13. 26 Therefore will I discover thy skirts upon
Lam. 1. 9 Her filthiness (is) in her skirts; she reme.
Nah. 3. 5 I will discover thy skirts upon thy face

SKULL —

1. A skull, skull, κρανίον kranion.
Matt. 27. 33 Golgotha, that is to say. A place of a sk.
Mark 15. 22 Golgotha, which is . . . The place of a skull
John 19. 17 into a place called (the place) of a skull

SKY —

1. Small dust, thin cloud, ἵνα shachag.
Deut. 33. 26 (who) rideth . . . in his excellency on the sk.
2 Sa. 22. 12 dark waters, (and) thick clouds of the sk.
Job 37. 18 Hast thou with him spread out the sky
Psa. 18. 11 dark waters (and) thick clouds of the ski.
77. 17 the skies sent out a sound: thine arrows
Isa. 45. 8 and let the skies pour down righteousness
Jer. 51. 9 judgment . . . is lifted up (even) to the skies
2. Heaven, οὐρανός ouranos.
Matt. 16. 2 (It will be) foul weather; for the sky is red
16. 3 (It will be) foul weather to day; for the sky
16. 3 ye can discern the face of the sky; but
Luk. 21. 26 ye can discern the face of the sky and of
Heb. 11. 12 (so many) as the stars of the sky in mult.

SLACK, (to) be slack, slackness —

1. To be behind, tarry, delay, ἵνα achar, 3.
Deut. 7. 10 he will not be slack to him that hateth
23. 21 thou shalt not slack to pay it: for the L.
2. To keep in, restrain, ἵνα atsar.
2 Ki. 4. 24 slack not (thy) riding for me, except I bid
3. To be feeble, faint, cease, ἵνα pug.
Hab. 1. 4 the law is slackened, and judgment doth
4. Sloth, remissness, ἵνα remiyah.
Prov. 10. 4 He becometh poor that dealeth (with) a sl.
5. To be or become feeble, desist, ἵνα raphah.
Zeph. 3. 16 (and) to Zion, Let not thine hands beslack
6. To (cause) to become feeble, desist, ἵνα raphah, 5.
Josh. 10. 6 Slack not thy hand from thy servants, co.
7. To become or show self feeble, ἵνα raphah, 7.
Josh. 13. 3 How long (are) ye slack to go to possess
8. To be slow, delay, ἵνα Bradunio.
2 Pe. 3. 9 The Lord is not slack concerning his pro.
9. Slowness, tardiness, delay, ἵνα Bradutis.
2 Pe. 3. 9 Lord is not . . . as some men count slackness

SLAIN (man, beast) —

1. To be pierced, wounded, slain, ἵνα chatal, 4.
Eze. 32. 26 all of them uncircumcised, slain by the sw.
2. Pierced, wounded, slain, ἵνα chatal.
Gen. 34. 27 The sons of Jacob came upon the slain
Num. 19. 16 whosoever toucheth one that is slain with
19. 18 him that touched a bone, or one slain, or
23. 24 until he . . . drink the blood of the slain
31. 8 besides the rest of them that were slain
31. 19 whosoever hath touched any slain, purify
Deut. 21. 1 If (one) be found slain in the land which
21. 2 which (are) round about him that is slain
21. 3 the city (which is) next unto the slain man
21. 6 the elders, (that are) next unto the slain
32. 42 with the blood of the slain and of the ca.
Josh. 11. 6 will I deliver them up all slain before Is.
13. 22 among them that were slain by them
1 Sa. 31. 1 and fell down slain in mount Gilboa
31. 8 when the Philistines came to strip the sl.
2 Sa. 1. 19 The beauty of Israel is slain upon thy high
1. 22 From the blood of the slain, from the fat
1. 25 O Jonathan, (thou wast) slain in thine high
1 Ki. 15. 13 Joab . . . was gone up to bury the slain, after
1 Ch. 5. 2 there fell down many slain, because the
10. 1 and fell down slain in mount Gilboa
10. 8 when the Philistines came to strip the sl.
11. 11 three hundred, slain (by him) at one time
2 Ch. 13. 17 there fell down slain of Israel five hundred
Job 39. 30 and where the slain (are), there (is) she
Psa. 83. 5 Free among the dead, like the slain that
89. 10 broken Rabab in pieces, as one that is sl.
Isa. 22. 2 thy slain (men) are not slain with the sw.
34. 3 Their slain also shall be cast out, and th.
66. 16 and the slain of the LORD shall be many
Jer. 9. 1 weep day and night for the slain of the
14. 18 then behold the slain with the sword, and
25. 33 slain of the LORD shall be at that day from
47. 9 Ishmael . . . filled it with (them that were) sl.
51. 4 Thus the slain shall fall in the land of the
51. 47 all her slain shall fall in the midst of her
51. 49 As Babylon (hath caused) the slain of Is.
51. 49 so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the
Lam. 4. 9 (They that be) slain with the sword are
4. 9 slain with hunger; for these pine away
Eze. 6. 4 cast down your slain (men) before you
6. 7 slain shall fall in the midst of you; and
6. 13 when their slain (men) shall be among th.
9. 7 fill the courts with the slain: go ye forth
11. 6 Ye have multiplied your slain in this city
11. 6 filled the streets thereof with the slain
11. 7 Your slain, whom ye have laid in the mi.
12. 14 let the sword . . . the sword of the slain: it (is)
21. 14 sword of the great (men that are) slain

Eze. 21. 29 upon the necks of (them that are) slain
28. 8 shall die the deaths of (them that are) sl.
30. 4 when the slain shall fall in Egypt, and th
30. 11 and they shall . . . fill the land with the sl.
31. 17 unto (them that be) slain with the sword
31. 18 with (them that be) slain by the sword
32. 20 fall in the midst of (them that are) slain
32. 21 they lie uncircumcised, slain by the sword
32. 22, 23, 24 all of them slain, fallen by the sw.
32. 25 set her a bed in the midst of the slain
32. 25 all of them uncircumcised, slain by the sw.
32. 25 is put in the midst of (them that be) slain
31. 28 shall lie with (them that are) slain with the
32. 29 are laid by (them that were) slain by the sw.
32. 30 which are gone down with the slain
32. 30 uncircumcised with (them that be) slain
32. 31 Pharaoh and all his army slain by the sw.
32. 32 uncircumcised with (them that are) slain
35. 8 I will fill his mountains with his slain (men)
35. 8 shall they fall that are slain with the sw.
Dan. 11. 26 overflow; and many shall fall down slain
Nah. 3. 3 (There is) a multitude of slain, and a great
Zeph. 1. 12 Ye Ethiopians also, ye (shall be) slain by

3. To slaughter, ἵνα shachat.

Lev. 14. 51 dip them in the blood of the slain bird

4. A slaughtered animal, σφαγίον sphagion.

Acts 7. 42 have ye offered to me slain beasts and sa.

SLAIN, to be —

1. To be slain, ἵνα harag, 2.
Isa. 27. 7 is he slain according to the slaughter of
Lam. 2. 20 shall the priest and the prophet be slain
Eze. 26. 6 her daughters . . . shall be slain by the sw.
2. Slaughter, ἵνα hereg.
Prov. 24. 11 and (those that are) ready to be slain
3. To be wasted, destroyed, ἵνα chareb, 2.
2 Ki. 3. 23 the kings are surely slain, and they have
4. To die, ἵνα muth.
1 Sa. 4. 11 and the two sons of Eli . . . were slain
5. To be caused to be put to death, ἵνα muth, 6.
1 Sa. 19. 6 (As) the LORD liveth, he shall not be slain
20. 32 Wherefore shall he be slain? what hath he
2 Ki. 11. 2 among the . . . slain . . . so that he was not s.
11. 8 cometh within the ranges, let him be sla.
11. 15 Let her not be slain in the house of the
11. 16 went by the way . . . and there was she slain
2 Ch. 22. 11 from among the king's sons that were slain
23. 14 whose followeth her, let him be slain with
6. To be plagued, ἵνα nagaph, 2.
Lev. 26. 17 and ye shall be slain before your enemies
2 Sa. 18. 7 the people of Israel were slain before the
7. To be smitten, ἵνα nakah, 6.
Num. 25. 14 Now the name of the Israelite that was sl.
25. 14 that was slain with the Midianitish wom.
25. 15 the Midianitish woman that was slain (w.)
25. 18 which was slain in the day of the plague
Jer. 18. 21 (let) their young men (be) slain by the sw.
8. To slay, ἵνα getal.
Dan. 5. 30 that night was Belshazzar the king . . . slain
7. 11 I beheld (even) till the beast was slain, and
9. To be slain, ἵνα getal, 2.
Dan. 2. 13 that the wise (men) should be slain; and
10. To be slain, ἵνα getal, 4.
Dan. 2. 15 sought Daniel and his fellows to be slain
11. To be murdered, ἵνα ratsach, 2.
Judg. 20. 4 the husband of the woman that was slain
Prov. 22. 13 (There is) a lion without, I shall be slain
12. To be murdered, ἵνα ratsach, 4.
Psa. 62. 3 ye shall be slain all of you: as a bowing
13. To be slaughtered, ἵνα shachat, 2.
Num. 11. 22 Shall the flocks and the herds be slain for
14. To die off or away, ἀποθνήσκω apothnesko.
Heb. 11. 37 were tempted, were slain with the sword

SLANDER, slanderer —

1. Evil account or report, ἵνα dibbah.
Num. 14. 36 by bringing up a slander upon the land
Psa. 31. 13 I have heard the slander of many: fear
Prov. 10. 18 and he that uttereth slander, (is) a fool
2. Slander, traffic, ἵνα rabil.
Jer. 6. 28 grievous revolvers, walking with slanders
9. 4 every neighbour will walk with slanders
3. Devil, accuser, slanderer, διάβολος diabolos.
1 Ti. 3. 11 so (must their) wives (be) grave, not sla.
SLANDER, to —

1. To give forth slander, ἵνα nathan dophi.
Psa. 50. 20 thou slanderest thine own mother's son
2. To use the tongue, slander, backbite, ἵνα lushman, 3.
Psa. 101. 5 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour
3. To use the feet, slander, ἵνα ragal, 3.
2 Sa. 19. 27 he hath slandered thy servant unto my
SLAUGHTER —

1. Slaying, slaughter, ἵνα hereg.
Esth. 9. 5 with the stroke of the sword, and slaug.
Isa. 27. 7 is he slain according to the slaughter of
30. 25 in the day of the great slaughter, when
Eze. 26. 15 when the slaughter is made in the midst
2. Slaying, slaughter, ἵνα heregah.
Jer. 7. 32 but, The valley of slaughter: for they sh.
12. 3 and prepare them for the day of slaugh.

- Jer. 19. 6 he called Tophet. . . But the valley of sla.
Zech 11. 4 saith the LORD. Feed the flock of the sl.
11. 7 I will feed the flock of slaughter, (even)
3. To slaughter, *תָּבַח* *tabach*.
Jer. 11. 19 (or) an ox (that) is brought to the slaughter
25. 34 the days of your slaughter and of your di.
51. 40 bring them down like lambs to the slau.
4. Slaughter, slaughtered animal, *תֵּבַח* *tebach*.
Prov. 7. 22 as an ox goeth to the slaughter; or as a fo.
Isa. 34. 2 he hath delivered them to the slaughter
34. 6 a great slaughter in the land of Idumea
34. 7 he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter
35. 12 ye shall all bow down to the slaughter
Jer. 48. 15 young men are gone down to the slaugh.
50. 27 let them go down to the slaughter: woe
Eze. 21. 15 bright, (it is) wrapped up for the slaugh.
21. 23 the slaughter (it is) furnished, to consume
5. Slaughter, *תִּבְחָה* *tibchah*.
Psa. 44. 22 we are counted as sheep for the slaughter
Jer. 12. 3 pull them out like sheep for the slaughter
6. Plague, stroke, *מַגֶּפֶה* *maggephah*.
1 Sa. 4. 17 there hath been also a great slaughter am.
2 Sa. 17. 9 There is a slaughter among the people th.
18. 7 there was there a great slaughter that day
7. Slaughter, *מַלְבֵּחַ* *malbeach*.
Isa. 14. 21 Prepare slaughter for his children for the
8. Smiting, stroke, blow, *מַכָּה* *makkah*.
Josh. 10. 10 slew them with a great slaughter at Gib.
10. 20 slaying them with a very great slaughter
Judg. 11. 33 smote them . . . with a very great slaughter
15. 8 he smote them . . . with a great slaughter
1 Sa. 4. 10 there was a very great slaughter, for there
6. 19 had smitten (many) . . . with a great slaugh.
14. 14 that first slaughter, which Jonathan and
14. 30 a much greater slaughter among the Phil.
19. 8 went . . . and slew them with a great slaug.
23. 5 and smote them with a great slaughter
1 Ki. 20. 21 slew the Syrians with a great slaughter
2 Ch. 13. 17 his people slew them with a great slaug.
28. 5 who smote him with a great slaughter of
Isa. 10. 26 according to the slaughter of Midian at
9. Slaughter axe, *מַכָּת* *makkath*.
Eze. 9. 2 every man a slaughter weapon in his hand
10. To cause to smite, *נָקָה* *nakah*, 5.
Gen. 14. 17 return from the slaughter of Chedorlaom.
1 Sa. 17. 57 David returned from the slaughter of the
18. 6 David was returned from the slaughter of
2 Sa. 1. 1 David was returned from the slaughter of
2 Ch. 25. 14 Amaziah was come from the slaughter of
11. Slaughter, killing, *קָטַל* *qetel*.
Obad. 9 every one . . . may be cut off by slaughter
12. Murder, *רָצַח* *retsach*.
Eze. 21. 22 to open the mouth in the slaughter, to
13. A smiting, slaughter, *קֹסֶף* *kopē*.
Heb. 7. 1 returning from the slaughter of the kings
14. Slaughter, *σφαγή* *sphagē*.
Acts 8. 32 He was led as a sheep to the slaughter
Rom. 8. 35 we are accounted as sheep for the slaugh.
Jas. 5. 5 nourished your hearts, as in a day of sla.
15. Murder, slaughter, homicide, *φόνος* *phonos*.
Acts 9. 1 breathing out threatenings and slaughter
- SLAUGHTER, to make or be made a —
1. To be slain, *הָרַג* *harag*, 2.
Eze. 26. 15 when the slaughter is made in the midst
2. To slaughter, *תָּבַח* *tabach*.
Eze. 21. 10 It is sharpened to make a sore slaughter
3. To slaughter, *שָׁחַת* *shachat*.
Hos. 5. 2 the revolvers are profound to make slau.
- SLAVE —
Body, person, *σῶμα* *sōma*.
Rev. 13. 13 horses, and chariots, and slaves, and souls
- SLAY (utterly), to —
1. To slay, *הָרַג* *harag*.
Gen. 4. 8 rose up against Abel his brother, and slew
4. 14 every one that findeth me shall slay me
4. 15 whosoever slayeth Cain, vengeance shall
4. 23 I have slain a man to my wounding, and
4. 25 another . . . instead of Abel, whom Cain slew
20. 4 Lord, wilt thou slay also a righteous nat.?
20. 11 and they will slay me for my wife's sake
27. 41 The days . . . are at hand; then I will slay
34. 25 came upon the city boldly, and slew all
34. 26 they slew Hamor and Shechem his son
37. 20 let us slay him, and cast him into some
37. 26 What profit (is it) if we slay our brother
49. 6 in their anger they slew a man, and in th.
Exod. 2. 15 when Pharaoh heard . . . he sought to slay
4. 23 behold, I will slay thy son, (even) thy first
5. 21 to put a sword in their hand to slay us
13. 15 the LORD slew all the first born in the la.
21. 14 But if a man come . . . to slay him with gu.
23. 7 the innocent and righteous slay thou not
32. 12 to slay them in the mountains, and to co.
32. 27 slay every man his brother, and every man
Lev. 20. 15 if a man lie with a beast . . . slay the beast
Num. 22. 33 surely now also I had slain thee, and sav.
25. 5 Slay ye every one his men that were joined
31. 7 they warred . . . and they slew all the males
31. 8 they slew the kings of Midian, besides the
31. 8 Balam also the son of Beor they slew with
Josh. 8. 24 when Israel had made an end of slaying

- Josh. 9. 26 delivered them . . . that they slew them not
10. 11 (they) whom the children of Israel slew
13. 22 did the children of Israel slay with the s.
Judg. 7. 25 they slew Oreb upon the rock Oreb, and
7. 25 Zeeb they slew at the wine press of Zeeb
8. 17 he beat down the tower . . . and slew the
8. 18 What manner of men (were they) whom
8. 19 if ye had saved them, I would not slay
8. 20 said unto Jether his first born, Up, (and) s.
8. 21 Gideon arose, and slew Zebah and Zulmu.
9. 5 slew his brethren the sons of Jerubbaal
9. 18 have slain his sons, threescore and ten pe.
9. 24 Abimelech their brother, which slew them
9. 45 he took the city, and slew the people that
9. 54 that mensay not of me, A woman slew him
9. 56 which he did unto his father, in slaying
20. 5 men of Gibeah . . . thought to have slain me
1 Sa. 22. 21 that Saul had slain the LORD's priests
2 Sa. 3. 30 So Joab and Abishai his brother slew Ab.
4. 10 I took hold of him, and slew him in Ziklag
4. 11 when wicked men have slain a righteous
4. 12 they slew them, and cut off their hands
10. 18 David slew (the men of) seven hundred ch.
12. 9 hast slain him with the sword of the chil.
14. 7 for the life of his brother whom he slew
23. 21 plucked . . . and slew him with his own spear
1 Ki. 2. 5 Amon the son of Jether, whom he slew
2. 32 who fell upon two men . . . and slew them
9. 16 slain the Canaanites that dwelt in the city
11. 24 captain over a band, when David slew them
12. 12 and he cannot find thee, he shall slay me
12. 13 when Jezebel slew the prophets of the L.
18. 14 Go, tell thy lord . . . and he shall slay me
19. 1 he had slain all the prophets with the sw.
19. 10, 14 and slain thy prophets with the sword
2 Ki. 8. 12 their young men wilt thou slay with the
9. 31 she said, (Had) Zimri peace, who slew his
10. 9 I conspired against my master, and slew
11. 18 slew Mattan the priest of Baal before the
17. 25 sent lions among them, which slew (some)
1 Ch. 7. 21 whom the men of Gath . . . slew, because th.
11. 23 went down . . . and slew him with his own
19. 18 David slew of the Syrians seven thousand
2 Ch. 21. 4 slew all his brethren with the sword, and
21. 13 hast slain thy brethren of thy father's ho.
22. 1 for the band of men . . . had slain all the el.
28. 8 when Jehu . . . found the princes . . . he slew
23. 17 slew Mattan the priest of Baal before the
24. 22 remembered not the kindness . . . but slew
24. 25 slew him on his bed, and he died; and th.
25. 3 slew his servants that had killed the king
28. 6 For Pekah the son of Remaliah slew in J.
28. 7 slew Maaseiah the king's son, and Azrik.
9. ye have slain them in a rage (that) reacheth
36. 17 who slew their young men with the sword
Neh. 4. 11 slay them, and cause the work to cease
6. 10 shut the doors . . . for they will come to sl.
6. 10 yea, in the night will they come to slay
9. 26 slew thy prophets which testified against
Esth. 7. 4 to be destroyed, to be slain, and to perish
8. 11 to stand for their life, to destroy, to slay
9. 6 Jewsslew and destroyed five hundred men
9. 10 The ten sons of Haman . . . slew they; but
9. 12 Jews have slain and destroyed five hun.
9. 15 slew three hundred men at Shushan; but
9. 16 slew of their foes seventy and five thou.
Job 20. 16 of asps: the viper's tongue shall slay him
Psa. 59. 11 Slay them not, lest my people forget: se.
78. 31 slew the fattest of them, and smote down
78. 34 When he slew them, then they sought him
94. 6 They slay the widow and the stranger, and
135. 10 smote great nations, and slew mighty kings
136. 18 slew famous kings: for his mercy (endu.)
Prov. 1. 32 turning away of the simple shall slay th.
Isa. 14. 20 destroyed thy land, (and) slain thy people
14. 30 kill thy root . . . and he shall slay thy rem.
22. 13 slaying oxen and killing sheep, eating il.
27. 1 he shall slay the dragon that (is) in the sea
Jer. 15. 3 the sword to slay, and the dogs to tear, and
Lam. 2. 4 slew all (that were) pleasant to the eye in
2. 21 thou hast slain (them) in the day of thine
3. 43 thou hast slain, thou hast not pitied
Eze. 9. 6 Slay utterly old (and) young, both maids
23. 10 slew her with the sword; and she became
23. 47 slay their sons and their daughters, and
26. 8 He shall slay with the sword thy daugh.
26. 11 he shall slay thy people by the sword, and
28. 9 Wilt thou yet say before him that slayeth
Hos. 6. 5 slay them by the words of my mouth: and
Amos 2. 3 will slay all the princes thereof with him
4. 10 your young men have I slain with the sw.
9. 1 I will slay the last of them with the sw.
9. 4 command the sword, and it shall slay th.
Hab. 1. 17 not spare continually to slay the nations
Zech 11. 5 Whose possessors slay them, and hold th.
2. To slaughter, sacrifice, *זָבַח* *zabach*.
1 Ki. 1. 9 Adonijah slew sheep and oxen and fat ca.
1. 19 hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep
1. 25 hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep
19. 21 slew them, and boiled their flesh with the
2 Ki. 23. 20 he slew all the priests of the high places
3. To pierce, *חָלַל* *chalal*.
Judg. 16. 24 destroyer of our country, which slew mi.
2 Sa. 23. 8 eight hundred, whom he slew at one ti.
23. 18 slew (them), and had the name among th.
1 Ch. 11. 20 slew them, and had a name among the th.
4. To pierce, *חָלַל* *chalal*, 3.
Eze. 23. 9 no god, in the hand of him that slayeth
5. To waste, be dried up, *חָרַב* *charab*.
Jer. 50. 27 Slay all her bullocks; let them go down

6. To (cause to) devote to God or destruction, *קָרַב*.
2 Ch. 20. 23 Ammon and Moab stood up . . . utterly to s.
7. To slaughter a slaughter, *קָרַב* *qarab tabach*.
Gen. 43. 16 Bring (these) men home, and slay, and ma.
Psa. 37. 14 to slay such as be of upright conversation
8. To put to death, *מָוַת* *muth*, 3a.
Judg. 9. 54 Draw thy sword, and slay me, that men
1 Sa. 14. 13 and his armour bearer slew after him
17. 51 slew him, and cut off his head therewith
2 Sa. 1. 9 Stand, I pray thee, upon me, and slay me
1. 10 I stood upon him, and slew him, because
1. 16 saying, I have slain the LORD's anointed
Psa. 34. 21 Evil shall slay the wicked; and they that
109. 16 that he might even slay the broken in he.
Jer. 20. 17 Because he slew me not from the womb
9. To (cause to) put to death, *מָוַת* *muth*, 5.
Gen. 13. 25 to slay the righteous with the wicked
37. 18 they conspired against him to slay him
38. 7 Er . . . was wicked . . . and the LORD slew him
38. 10 displeased the LORD: wherefore he slew
42. 37 Slay my two sons, if I bring him not to
Num. 35. 19 The revenger of blood himself shall slay
35. 19 when he meeteth him, he shall slay him
35. 21 the revenger of blood shall slay the mur.
Deut. 9. 28 he hath brought them out to slay them
Josh. 10. 26 Joshua smote them, and slew them, and
11. 17 he took, and smote them, and slew them
Judg. 6. 30 so the dead which he slew at his death w.
16. 30 more than (they) which he slew in his life
1 Sa. 2. 25 because the LORD would slay them
5. 10 brought about the ark . . . to us, to slay us
5. 11 let it go . . . that it slay us not, and our pe.
15. 3 slay both man and woman, infant and su.
17. 35 I caught (him) by his beard . . . and slew him
17. 50 and smote the Philistine, and slew him
19. 5 wilt thou sin . . . to slay David without a ca.
19. 11 to watch him, and to slay him in the mo.
19. 15 Bring him up to me . . . that I may slay him
20. 8 if there be in me iniquity, slay me myself
20. 33 it was determined of his father to slay D.
22. 17 Turn, and slay the priests of the LORD
22. 18 slew on that day fourscore and five persons
30. 2 they slew not any, either great or small
2 Sa. 3. 30 he had slain their brother Asahel at
3. 37 it was not of the king to slay Abner the
4. 7 they smote him, and slew him, and beh.
13. 32 Let not my lord suppose (that) they have
14. 6 but the one smote the other, and slew him
18. 15 compassed about and smote Absalom . . . sl.
21. 1 (It is) for Saul . . . because he slew the Gib.
1 Ki. 1. 51 he will not slay his servant with the sword
2. 34 went up, and fell upon him, and slew him
3. 26, 27 give her the . . . child, and in no wise slay
13. 24 a lion met him by the way, and slew him
13. 26 which hath torn him, and slain him, acc.
15. 28 in the third year . . . did Baasha slay him
17. 18 call . . . to remembrance, and to slay my son
17. 20 brought evil upon the widow . . . by slaying
18. 9 wouldst deliver thy servant . . . to slay me
19. 17 (that) him that escapeth . . . shall Jehu slay
19. 17 and him that escapeth . . . shall Elisha slay
2 Ki. 11. 20 they slew Ahaliah with the sword (beside)
14. 6 the children of the murderers he slew not
14. 19 they sent after him to Lachish, and slew
15. 10 smote him before the people, and slew him
15. 14 and slew him, and reigned in his stead
15. 30 smote him, and slew him, and reigned in
16. 9 carried (the people of) it captive . . . and slew
17. 26 they slay them, because they know not
21. 23 conspired against him, and slew the king
23. 29 he slew him at Megiddo, when he had seen
25. 21 slew them at Riblah in the land of Ham.
1 Ch. 2. 3 evil in the sight of the LORD; and he slew
10. 14 he slew him, and turned the kingdom unto
2 Ch. 22. 9 when they had slain him, they buried him
22. 11 hid him from Athaliah, so that she slew
23. 14 said, Slay her not in the house of the L.
23. 15 by the king's house, they slew her there
23. 21 they had slain Athaliah with the sword
25. 4 he slew not their children, but (did) as (it
25. 27 sent to Lachish after him, and slew him
33. 24 conspired against him, and slew him in
Job 5. 2 killeth the foolish man, and envy slayeth
9. 23 If the scourge slay suddenly, he will laugh
Psa. 37. 32 The wicked watcheth . . . and seeketh to sl.
105. 29 turneth their waters into blood, and slew
Isa. 11. 4 with the breath of his lips shall he slay the
65. 15 GOD shall slay thee, and call his servants
Jer. 41. 2 slew him, whom the king of Babylon had
41. 4 the second day after he had slain Gedaliah
41. 8 Slay us not; for we have treasures in the
41. 8 and slew them not among their brethren
Eze. 13. 19 to slay the souls that should not die, and
Hos. 2. 3 set her like a dry land, and slay her with
9. 16 yet will I slay (even) the beloved (fruit) of
10. To (cause to) smite, *נָקָה* *nakah*, 5.
Gen. 34. 30 they shall gather themselves . . . and slay me
Exod. 2. 12 he slew the Egyptian, and hid him in the
Deut. 1. 4 After he had slain Sihon the king of the
19. 6 Lest the avenger of the blood . . . slay him
27. 25 Cursed (be) he that taketh reward to slay
Josh. 8. 21 they turned again, and slew the men of Ai
10. 10 slew them with a great slaughter at Gibe.
10. 20 Israel had made an end of slaying them
Judg. 1. 4 they slew of them in Bezek ten thousand
1. 5 they slew the Canaanites and the Perizz.
1. 10 they slew Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Ta.
1. 17 they slew the Canaanites that inhabited
3. 29 they slew of Moab at that time about ten
3. 31 which slew of the Philistines six hundred

Judg. 9:44 two (other) companies ran... and slew them
 14:19 slew thirty men of them, and took their
 15:15 took it, and slew a thousand men there.
 15:16 with the jaw of an ass have I slain a tho.
 20:45 and slew two thousand men of them
 1 Sa. 4: 2 they slew of the army in the field about
 11:11 slew the Ammonites until the heat of the
 17:36 Thyservant slew both the lion and the be.
 18: 7 Saul hath slain his thousands, and David
 18:27 slew of the Philistines two hundred men
 19: 5 slew the Philistine, and the LORD wrought
 19: 8 and slew them with a great slaughter
 21: 9 whom thou slewest in the valley of Elah
 21:11 Saul hath slain his thousands, and David
 29: 5 Saul slew his thousands, and David his
 31: 2 the Philistines slew Jonathan, and Abina.
 2 Sa. 8: 5 David slew of the Syrians two and twenty
 13:30 Absalom hath slain all the king's sons, and
 21: 2 Saul sought to slay them in his zeal to the
 21:12 when the Philistines had slain Saul in G.
 21:16 he, being girded, thought to have slain D.
 21:18 Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Saphi, which
 21:19 slew (the brother of) Goliath the Gittite, and
 21:21 Jonathan the son of Shimeah, slew him
 23:12 and defended it, and slew the Philistines
 23:20 he slew two lion like men of Moab: he we.
 23:20 slew a lion in the midst of a pit in time
 23:21 And he slew an Egyptian, a goodly man
 1 Ki. 16:11 he slew all the house of Baasha: he left
 16:16 Zimri hath conspired, and hath also slain
 20:20 they slew every one his man; and the Sy.
 20:21 slew the Syrians with a great slaughter
 20:29 the children of Israel slew of the Syrians
 20:36 Then said he... a lion shall slay thee
 20:36 as soon as he was departed... a lion... slew
 2 Ki. 10: 9 Ye (be) righteous... but who slew all these?
 10:11 Jehu slew all that remained of the house
 10:17 he slew all that remained unto Ahab
 10:25 Go in (and) slay them; let none come forth
 12:20 slew Joash in the house of Millo, which
 14: 5 he slew his servants which had slain the
 14: 7 He slew of Edom in the valley of salt ten
 15:30 smote him, and slew him, and reigned in
 21:24 the people of the land slew all them that
 1 Ch. 10: 2 the Philistines slew Jonathan, and Abin.
 11:14 and delivered it, and slew the Philistines
 11:22 he slew two lion like men of Moab
 11:22 and slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day
 11:23 he slew an Egyptian, a man of (great) sta.
 18: 5 David slew of the Syrians two and twenty
 18:12 the son of Zerah slew of the Edomites
 20: 4 Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, (th.)
 20: 5 the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of
 20:13 the son of Shimeah, David's brother, slew
 2 Ch. 13:17 Abijah and his people slew them with a gr.
 33:25 the people of the land slew all them that
 Job 1:15 they have slain the servants with the edge
 1:17 slain the servants with the edge of the sw.
 Psa. 66: 3 He that killeth an ox (is as if) he slew a
 Jer. 5: 6 a lion out of the forest shall slay them, (a.)
 5: 9 shall carry them captive, and shall slay
 20:23 who slew him with the sword, and cast
 29:21 and he shall slay them before your eyes
 33: 5 whom I have slain in mine anger, and in
 40:15 I will slay Ishmael the son of Nethaniah
 41:15 wherefore should he say thee, that all the
 41:31 Ishmael also slew all the Jews that were
 41:16 he had slain Gedaliah the son of Ahikam
 41:18 the son of Nethaniah had slain Gedaliah
 41:19 the men, whom he had slain because of
 Eze. 9: 7 And they went forth, and slew in the city
 9: 8 it came to pass, while they were slaying th.
 11. To smite the soul, נָפֶשׁ נָשָׁא naphesh.
 Jer. 40:14 sent Ishmael the son of Nethaniah to slay
 12. To cause to fall, נָפַל naphal, 5.
 2 Ch. 32:21 they that came... slew him there with the
 13. To kill, קָטַל qatal.
 Job 13:15 Though he slay me, yet will I trust in him
 Psa. 139:19 thou wilt slay the wicked, O God: depart
 14. To kill, קָטַל qatal.
 Dan 5:19 whom he would he slew, and whom he
 15. To kill, קָטַל qatal, 3.
 Dan 2:14 which was gone forth to slay the wise (m.)
 3:22 the flame of the fire slew those men that
 16. To murder a soul, רָצַח ratsach naphesh.
 Deut. 22:26 riseth against his neighbour, and slayeth
 17. To slaughter, שָׁחַט shachath.
 Gen. 22:10 Abraham... took the knife to slay his son
 Exod. 29:16 thou shalt slay the ram, and thou shalt
 Lev. 4:29 slay the sin offering in the place of the
 4:33 slay it for a sin offering in the place wh.
 8:15, 23 And he slew (it); and Moses took the
 9:12 he slew the calf of the sin offering which (w.)
 9:12 he slew the burnt offering; and Aaron's so.
 9:15 he slew it, and offered it for sin, as the first
 9:18 He slew also the bullock and the ram (for)
 14:13 he shall slay the lamb in the place where
 Num. 14:16 therefore he hath slain them in the wil.
 19: 3 bring her... and (one) shall slay her before
 Judg. 12:6 and slew him at the passages of Jordan
 1 Sa. 1:25 they slew a bullock, and brought the ch.
 14:34 took sheep, and oxen, and calves, and sl.
 14:34 slay (them) here, and eat; and sin not ag.
 14:34 brought every man his ox... and slew (th.)
 1 Ki. 18:40 Elijah brought them... and slew them th.
 2 Ki. 10:17 slew seventy persons, and put their heads
 10:14 slew them at the pit of the shearing house

2 Ki. 25: 7 they slew the sons of Zedekiah before his
 Isa. 57: 5 slaying the children in the valleys under
 Jer. 39: 6 the king of Babylon slew the sons of Zec.
 39: 6 the king of Babylon slew all the nobles of
 41: 7 Ishmael the son of Nethaniah slew them
 52:10 the king of Babylon slew the sons of Ze.
 52:10 he slew also all the princes of Judah in R.
 Eze. 16:21 thou hast slain my children, and deliver.
 23:39 they had slain their children to their id.
 40:39 to slay thereon the burnt offering, and the
 40:41 eight tables, whereupon... slew (their sa.)
 40:42 they slew the burnt offering and the sac.
 44:11 shall slay the burnt offering and the sac.
 18. To take up or away, ἀναρέω anareō.
 Matt. 2:16 slew all the children that were in Bethl.
 Acts 2:23 by wicked hands have crucified and slain
 5:33 they were ent... and took counsel to slay
 5:36 who was slain; and all, as many as obey.
 9:29 spake boldly... but they went about to slay
 10:39 whom they slew and hanged on a tree
 13:28 desired they Pilate that he should be sla.
 22:20 kept the raiment of them that slew him
 19. To kill off, ἀποκτείνω apokteino.
 Matt. 21:39 cast (him) out of the vineyard, and slew
 22: 6 entreated (them) spitefully, and slew (th.)
 Luke 9:22 and be slain, and be raised the third day
 11:49 (some) of them they shall slay and perse.
 13: 4 the tower in Siloam fell, and slew them
 John 5:16 [sought to slay him, because he had done]
 Acts 7:52 they have slain them which showed before
 23:14 we will eat nothing until we have slain P.
 Rom. 7:11 For sin... deceived me, and by it slew (me)
 Eph. 2:16 reconcile both... having slain the enmity
 Rev. 2:13 my faithful martyr, who was slain among
 9:15 prepared... for to slay the third part of m.
 11:13 in the earthquake were slain of men sev.
 19:21 the remnant were slain with the sword of
 20. To handle severely, ὀφθαλμοὺς διαχειρίζομαι.
 Acts 5:30 Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a tr.
 21. To sacrifice, slaughter, θύω thuō.
 Acts 11: 7 a voice saying unto me, Arise, Peter; slay
 22. To slay utterly, κατασφάττω katasphattō, -άζω.
 Luke 19:27 bring hither, and slay (them) before me
 23. To slay, slaughter, σφάττω sphattō, σφάζω.
 1 Jo. 3:12 slew his brother. And wherefore slew he
 Rev. 5: 6 stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having
 5: 9 thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to
 5:12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to re.
 6: 9 the souls of them that were slain for the
 13: 8 the Lamb slain from the foundation of
 18:24 and of all that were slain upon the earth
 24. To murder, φονεύω phoneuō.
 Matt. 23:35 whom ye slew between the temple and
 SLAYER —
 1. To slay, ἔκτανε harag.
 Eze. 21:11 to give it into the hand of the slayer
 2. To (cause to) smite, ἔκτανε nakah, 5.
 Num. 35:24 shall judge between the slayer and the re.
 3. To murder, ἔκτανε ratsach.
 Num. 35:11 that the slayer may flee thither, which
 35:25 the congregation shall deliver the slayer
 35:26 if the slayer shall at any time come with.
 35:27 and the revenger of blood shall kill the sl.
 35:28 the slayer shall return into the land of his
 Deut. 4:42 That the slayer might flee thither, which
 19: 3 three parts, that every slayer may flee th.
 19: 4 this (is) the case of the slayer which shall
 19: 6 the avenger of the blood pursue the slayer
 Josh. 20: 3 the slayer that killeth (any) person unawa.
 20: 5 they shall not deliver up the slayer into
 20: 6 then shall the slayer return, and come
 21:13, 21, 27, 32, 38 city of refuge for the slayer

SLEEP, one out of, sleeping, slept —

1. Sleeping, one asleep, ὕπνῳ yashen.
 1 Sa. 26: 7 Saul lay sleeping within the trench, and
 1 Ki. 3:20 took my son... while thine handmaid slept
 Psa. 78:65 the Lord awakened as one out of sleep, (and)
 2. To be fast asleep, in a trance, ὕπνῳ radam, 2.
 Jon. 1: 6 What meanest thou, O sleeper? arise, call
 3. Sleep, ὕπνῳ shena.
 Psa. 127: 2 (for) so he giveth his beloved sleep
 4. Sleep, ὕπνῳ shenah.
 Gen. 28:16 Jacob awaked out of his sleep, and he sa.
 31:40 and my sleep departed from mine eyes
 Judg. 16:14 he awaked out of his sleep, and went away
 16:20 he awoke out of his sleep, and said, I will
 Job 14:12 not awake, nor be raised out of their sleep
 Esth. 6: 1 On that night could not the king sleep
 Psa. 76: 5 The stout hearted... have slept their sleep
 Prov. 5:25 they are (as) a sleep: in the morning (they)
 3:24 thou shalt be taken away, and thy sleep shall be
 4:16 their sleep is taken away, unless they ca.
 6: 4 Give not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber
 6: 9 when wilt thou arise out of thy sleep?
 6:10 a little sleep, a little slumber, a little fol.
 20:13 Love not sleep, lest thou come to poverty
 24:33 a little sleep, a little slumber, a little fol.
 Eccl. 5:12 The sleep of a labouring man (is) sweet
 8:16 neither day nor night seeth sleep with his
 Jer. 31:26 I awaked, and beheld; and my sleep was
 51:39 may rejoice, and sleep a perpetual sleep
 51:57 they shall sleep a perpetual sleep, and not
 Dan. 2: 1 his spirit was troubled, and his sleep br.
 Zech. 4: 1 as a man that is awakened out of his sleep

5. Sleep, ὕπνῳ shenah.
 Dan. 6:18 passed the night fasting... his sleep went
 6. Sleep, ὕπνῳ shenath.
 Psa. 132: 4 I will not give sleep to mine eyes, (or) sl.
 7. Sleep, ὕπνῳ humos.
 Matt. 1:24 Joseph, being raised from sleep, did as the
 Luke 9:32 But Peter and they... were heavy with sl.
 John 11:13 he had spoken of taking of rest in sleep
 Acts 20: 9 Eutychus, being fallen into a deep sleep
 20: 9 he sunk down with sleep, and fell down
 Rom. 13:11 now (it is) high time to awake out of sleep
 SLEEP (on), to —
 1. To doze, ὕπνῳ hazah.
 Isa. 56:10 sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber
 2. To sleep, ὕπνῳ yashen.
 1 Ki. 15:27 peradventure he sleepeth, and must be a.
 Song 5: 2 I sleep, but my heart waketh: (it is) the vo.
 Dan. 12: 2 many of them that sleep in the dust of the
 Hos. 7: 6 their baker sleepeth all the night; in the
 3. To (make to) sleep, ὕπνῳ yashen.
 Gen. 2:21 sleep to fall upon Adam, and he slept
 41: 5 he slept and dreamed the second time
 1 Ki. 19: 5 as he lay and slept under a juniper tree
 Job 3:13 I should have slept: then had I been at
 Psa. 3: 5 I laid me down and slept; I awaked: for
 4: 8 I will both lay me down in peace, and sle.
 13: 3 lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the (sleep) of
 44:23 why sleepest thou, O LORD? arise, cast us
 121: 4 Behold, he... shall neither slumber nor sl.
 Prov. 4:16 they sleep not, except they have done mi.
 Isa. 56:10 none shall slumber nor sleep: neither sh.
 Jer. 51:39 that they may rejoice, and sleep a perpe.
 51:57 and they shall sleep a perpetual sleep
 Eze. 34:25 they shall dwell safely... and sleep in the
 4. To slumber, sleep, ὕπνῳ num.
 Psa. 76: 5 stout hearted are spoiled, they have slept
 5. To be fast asleep, in a trance, ὕπνῳ radam, 2.
 Prov. 10: 5 he that sleepeth in harvest is a son that
 6. To lie down, ὕπνῳ shakah.
 Gen. 28:11 and he... lay down in that place to sleep
 Exod. 22:27 it (is) his raiment... wherein shall he sleep?
 Deut. 24:12 if the man (be) poor, thou shalt not sleep
 24:13 that he may sleep in his own raiment, and
 31:16 thou shalt sleep with thy fathers; and th.
 2 Sa. 7:12 and thou shalt sleep with thy fathers
 11: 9 Uriah slept at the door of the king's house
 1 Ki. 1:21 when my lord the king shall sleep with his
 2:10 David slept with his fathers, and was bu.
 11:21 David heard in Egypt that David slept w.
 11:43 Solomon slept with his fathers, and was
 14:20 he slept with his fathers; and Nadab his
 15:31 Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and was
 15:38 Abijah slept with his fathers; and they
 16:24 Asa slept with his fathers, and was buried
 16:26 Baasha slept with his fathers, and was bu.
 16:28 Omri slept with his fathers, and was bur.
 22:40 Ahab slept with his fathers; and Ahaziah
 22:50 Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and
 2 Ki. 8:24 Joram slept with his fathers, and was bu.
 10:35 Jehu slept with his fathers; and they bu.
 13:13 Jehoahaz slept with his fathers; and they
 13:16 Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and was
 14:22 after that the king slept with his fathers
 14:29 Jeroboam slept with his fathers, (even) wi.
 15: 7 Azariah slept with his fathers; and they
 15:12 Menachem slept with his fathers; and Pe.
 15:38 Jotham slept with his fathers, and was bu.
 16:20 Ahaz slept with his fathers, and was bu.
 20:21 Hezekiah slept with his fathers; and Man.
 21:18 Manasseh slept with his fathers, and was
 24: 6 Jehoiaquim slept with his fathers; and Je.
 2 Ch. 9:31 Solomon slept with his fathers, and he
 12:16 Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and he
 14: 1 Abijah slept with his fathers, and they bu.
 16:13 Asa slept with his fathers, and died in the
 21: 1 Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and
 26:23 after that the king slept with his fathers
 26:23 Uzziah slept with his fathers, and they bu.
 27: 9 Jotham slept with his fathers, and they
 27:27 Ahaz slept with his fathers, and they bu.
 32:33 Hezekiah slept with his fathers, and they
 33:20 Manasseh slept with his fathers, and they
 Job 21:20 now shall I sleep in the dust; and thou
 Prov. 6: 9 How long wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? wh
 6:10 a little folding of the hands to sleep
 6:22 when thou sleepest, it shall keep thee, and
 24:33 a little folding of the hands to sleep
 7. To sleep, καθύπνῳ kathyupno.
 Matt. 9:24 for the maid is not dead, but sleepeth
 13:25 while men slept, his enemy came and so.
 25: 5 While the bridegroom tarried, they... slept
 26:45 Sleep on now, and (take) your rest: behold
 Mark 4:27 And should sleep, and rise night and day
 5:39 the damsel is not dead, but sleepeth
 13:36 Lest, coming suddenly, he find you sleep.
 14:37 he cometh, and findeth them sleeping, and
 14:37 Simon, sleepest thou? couldst not thou
 14:41 Sleep on now, and take (your) rest: it is en.
 Luke 8:52 Weep not; she is not dead, but sleepeth
 22:46 Why sleep ye? rise and pray, lest ye enter
 Eph. 5:14 Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from
 1 Th. 5: 6 let us not sleep, as (do) others; but let us
 5: 7 they that sleep sleep in the night; and th.
 5:10 whether we wake or sleep, we should live

8. To lie down in sleep, κοιμῶμαι *koimaomai*.

Matt 27. 52 many bodies of the saints which slept aro.
28. 13 disciples . . stole him (away) while we slept
Luke 22. 45 when he rose up. . he found them sleeping
John 11. 11 our friend Lazarus sleppeth; but I go, th.
11. 12 Then said his disciples, Lord, if he sleep
Acts 12. 6 Peter was sleeping between two soldiers
13. 36 fell on sleep, and was laid unto his fath.
1 Co. 11. 30 many (are) weak and sickly. . and many sl.
15. 20 become the first fruits of them that slept
15. 51 We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be
1 Th. 4. 14 even so them also which sleep in Jesus will

SLEEP, to be, make, or cast into a dead or deep —

1. To (make) to sleep, ὑπνῶ *yushen*, 3.
Judg 16. 19 she made him sleep upon her knees: and
2. To be in a fast sleep, in a trance, ῥαδῶν *radam*, 2.
Psa. 76. 6 chariot and horse are cast into a dead sl.
Dan. 8. 18 I was in a deep sleep on my face toward
10. 9 then was I in a deep sleep on my face, and

SLEIGHT —

Playing at dice, cheat, artifice, κυβελα *kubeia*.
Eph. 4. 14 by the sleight of men, (and) cunning cra.

SLIDE (back), to —

1. To move, slip, fail, κλῖν *klain*.
Deut 32. 35 their foot shall slide in (due) time: for the
2. To slide, κλῖν *klain*.
Psa. 26. 1 I have trusted. . (therefore) I shall not sl.
37. 31 in his heart: none of his steps shall slide
3. To be refractory, stubborn, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Hos. 4. 16 Israel slideth back as a backsliding heifer
4. To turn or bring back, ῥαδῶν *radam*, 3a.
Jer. 8. 5 is this people of Jerusalem slidden back

SLIGHTLY —

To be light, swift, abated, lightly esteemed, ῥαδῶν *radam*, 2.
Jer. 6. 14 healed also the hurt. . of my peoples slightly
8. 11 healed the hurt. . of my people slightly

SLIME —

Gluten, χημῶν *chemar*.
Gen. 11. 3 they had brick for stone, and slime had th.
14. 10 the vale of Siddim (was full of) slime pits
Exod. 2. 3 damped it with slime and with pitch, and

SLING, slinger, sling stone —

1. A sling stone, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Job 41. 28 sling stones are turned with him into st.
Zech. 9. 15 devour, and subdue with sling stones
2. A sling, heap of stones, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Prov 26. 8 As he that bindeth a stone in a sling, so

3. A sling, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

1 Sa. 17. 40 his sling (was) in his hand: and he drew
17. 50 prevailed over the Philistine with a sling
25. 29 sling out, (as out) of the middle of a sling
2 Ch. 26. 14 habergeons, and bows, and slings (to ea.)

4. A slinger, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

2 Ki. 3. 25 howbeit the slingers went about (it), and

SLING (out), to —

1. To sling out, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Judg 20. 16 every one could sling stones at an hair (br.)
Jer. 10. 18 I will sling out the inhabitants of the land
2. To sling out, ῥαδῶν *radam*, 3.
1 Sa. 17. 49 took thence a stone, and slang (it), and
25. 29 then shall he sling out, (as out) of the mi.

SLIP —

1. branch, slip, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Isa. 17. 10 and shalt set it with strange slips

SLIP away, to (let) —

1. To move, slip, fail, κλῖν *klain*.
Psa. 38. 16 when my foot slippeth, they magnify (th.)
94. 18 When I said, My footslippeth; thy mercy
2. To be moved, κλῖν *klain*, 2.
Psa. 17. 5 Hold up my goings. . (that) my footsteps s.
3. To slide, κλῖν *klain*.
2 Sa. 22. 37 enlarged my steps. . my feet did not slip
Job 12. 5 He that is ready to slip with (his) feet (is)
Psa. 18. 36 enlarged my steps. . my feet did not slip

4. To cast out or off, slip or fall off, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Deut 19. 5 the head slippeth from the helve, and li.
5. To free, open, let away, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
1 Sa. 19. 10 he slipped away out of Saul's presence, and

6. To be poured out, to slip, ῥαδῶν *radam*, 4.

Psa. 73. 2 as for me. . my steps had well nigh slipped
7. To flow along or by, παρὰρρέω *pararrheō*.
Heb. 2. 1 lest at any time we should let (them) slip

SLIPPERY (place) —

1. A smooth thing or place, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Psa. 73. 18 thou didst set them in slippery places: th.
2. Smooth thing or places, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Psa. 35. 6 Let their way be dark and slippery: and
Jer. 23. 12 their way shall be unto them as slippery

SLOTHFUL, slothfulness, to be —

1. To be slothful, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Judg 18. 9 be not slothful to go, (and) to enter to p.
2. Slothful, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Prov 15. 19 The way of the slothful (man) is as an he.

Prov 19. 24 slothful (man) hideth his hand in (his) bo.
21. 25 desire of the slothful killeth him; for his
22. 13 slothful (man) saith, (There is) a lion with.
24. 30 went by the field of the slothful, and by
26. 13 slothful (man) saith, (There is) a lion in
26. 14 door turneth. . so (doth) the slothful upon
26. 15 The slothful hideth his hand in (his) bos.

3. Sloth, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Prov 19. 15 Slothfulness casteth into a deep sleep; and
Ecc. 10. 18 By much slothfulness the building decay.

4. Remissness, deceit, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Prov 12. 24 bear rule: but the slothful shall be under
12. 27 slothful (man) roasteth not that which he

5. To become or show self feeble, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Prov 18. 9 He also that is slothful in his work is br.

6. Slothful, sluggish, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Heb. 6. 12 That ye be not slothful, but followers of

7. Motionless, slothful, idle, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Matt 25. 26 wicked and slothful servant, thou knew.
Rom 12. 11 Not slothful in business; fervent in spirit

SLOW (to anger) —

1. Length, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Neh. 9. 17 gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and
Psa. 103. 8 gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in
145. 8 full of compassion; slow to anger, and of
Prov 14. 29 (He that is) slow to wrath (is) of great un.
15. 18 but (he that is) slow to anger appeaseth
16. 32 (He that is) slow to anger (is) better than
Joel 2. 13 merciful, slow to anger, and of great kin.
Jon. 4. 2 merciful, slow to anger, and of great kin.
Nah. 1. 3 LORD (is) slow to anger, and great in pow.

2. Heavy, weighty, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Exod. 4. 10 but I (am) slow of speech, and of a slow

3. Inactive, unprofitable, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Titus 1. 12 Cretians (are) always liars, evil beasts, slow

4. Heavy, slow, sluggish, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Luke 24. 25 slow of heart to believe all that the pro.
Jas. 1. 19 swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath

SLUGGARD —Slothful, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Prov. 6. 6 Go to the ant, thou sluggard; consider
6. 9 How long wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? wh.
10. 26 so (is) the sluggard to them that send him
13. 4 The soul of the sluggard desireth, and (ha.)
20. 4 sluggard will not plow by reason of the
26. 16 sluggard (is) wiser in his own conceit th.

SLUICE —Hire, wage, reward, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Isa. 19. 10 all that make sluices (and) ponds for fish

SLUMBER, (slumbering, to) —

1. To slumber, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Psa. 121. 3 he that keepeth thee will not slumber
121. 4 he that keepeth Israel shall neither slum.
Isa. 5. 27 none shall slumber nor sleep; neither
56. 10 sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber
Nah. 3. 18 Thy shepherd slumber, O king of Assyria

2. Slumber, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Job 33. 15 falleth upon men, in slumberings upon
Psa. 132. 4 I will not give. . slumber to mine eyelids
Prov. 6. 4 Give not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber
6. 10 little slumber, a little folding of the han.
24. 33 little slumber, a little folding of the han.

3. Deep sleep, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Rom 11. 8 God hath given them the spirit of slumb.

4. To nod, slumber, linger, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Matt 25. 5 While the bridegroom tarried, they all sl.
2 Pe. 2. 3 and their damnation slumbereth not

SMALL (matter, one, quantity, thing, very) —

1. Lean, thin, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Exod 16. 14 small round thing, (as) small as the hoar
Lev. 16. 12 hands full of sweet incense beaten small
1 Ki. 19. 12 fire: and after the fire a still small voice
Isa. 29. 5 multitude. . shall be like small dust, and

2. Few, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Isa. 16. 14 the remnant (shall be) very small (and) fe.

3. To do good or well, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Deut. 9. 21 stamped it, (and) ground (it) very small

4. A little, few, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Gen. 30. 15 (Is it) a small matter that thou hast tak.
Num 16. 9 small thing unto you, that the God of I.
16. 13 small thing that thou hast brought us up
Job 15. 11 (Are) the consolations of God small with
Isa. 1. 9 had left unto us a very small remnant, we
7. 13 small thing for you to weary men, but will
Eze. 16. 20 (Is this) of thy whoredoms a small matter
34. 18 small thing unto you to have eaten up the
Dan. 11. 23 shall become strong with a small people

5. Men, a few, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Jer. 44. 28 Yet a small number that escape the sw.

6. Little, small, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

2 Ch. 24. 24 came with a small company of men, and
Job 8. 7 Though thy beginning was small, yet thy

7. Little, small, young, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Psa. 119. 141 I (am) small and despised; (yet) do not
Isa. 60. 22 a small one a strong nation: I the LORD

8. Strait, close, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Prov 24. 10 (If) thou faint. . thy strength (is) small

9. Little, small, young, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Deut 25. 13, 14 shalt not have. . a great and a small
1 Sa. 9. 21 a Benjaminite, of the smallest of the tribes
1 Ki. 2. 20 I desire one small petition of thee. . say
2 Ch. 31. 15 courses, as well to the great as to the sm.
34. 30 all the people, great and small; and he
36. 18 all the vessels. . great and small, and the
Esth. 1. 5 all the people. . both unto great and small
1. 20 husbands honour, both to great and sm.
Psa. 104. 25 wherein (are) things. . both small and gr.
115. 13 He will bless them. . (both) small and gr.
Isa. 22. 24 all vessels of small quantity, from the ve.
Jer. 16. 6 Both the great and the small shall die in
Zech. 4. 10 who hath despised the day of small thi. ?

10. Little, small, young, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Gen. 19. 11 smote the men. . both small and great; so
Exod 18. 22 but every small matter they shall judge
18. 26 every small matter they judged themself.
Deut. 1. 17 ye shall hear the small as well as the gr.
1 Sa. 5. 9 smote the men of the city, both small and
20. 2 will do nothing, either great or small, but
30. 2 they slew not any, either great or small
30. 19 neither small nor great, neither sons nor
1 Ki. 22. 31 Fight neither with small nor great, save
2 Ki. 23. 2 and all the people, both small and great
25. 26 all the people, both small and great, and
1 Ch. 25. 8 as well the small as the great, the teacher
26. 13 cast lots, as well the small as the great
2 Ch. 15. 13 whether small or great, whether man or
18. 30 Fight ye not with small or great, save only
Job 3. 19 small and great are there; and the servant
Isa. 54. 7 For a small moment have I forsaken thee
60. 22 a small one a strong nation: I the LORD will
Jer. 49. 15 will make these small among the heathen
Amos 7. 2, 5 by whom shall Jacob arise? for he (is)
Obad. 2 have made these small among the heathen

11. Short, small, few, soon, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

2 Ki. 19. 26 Therefore their inhabitants were of small
Isa. 37. 27 Therefore their inhabitants (were) of sm.

12. Smallest, least, lowest, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

1 Co. 4. 3 But with me it is a small thing that
6. 2 are yemworthy to judge the smallest ma.?
Jas. 3. 4 they turned about with a very small helm

13. Little, small, short, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Acts 26. 22 witnessing both to small and great, saying
Rev. 11. 18 them that fear thy name, small and great
13. 16 caused all, both small and great, rich and
19. 5 and ye that fear him, both small and great
19. 18 the flesh of all (men). . both small and gre.
20. 12 saw the dead, small and great, stand be.

14. Little, small, few, feeble, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Acts 12. 18 there was no small stir among the soldiers
15. 2 Paul and Barnabas had no small dissension
19. 23 same time there arose no small stir about
19. 24 brought no small gain unto the craftsmen
27. 20 no small tempest lay on (us), all hope that

SMALL towns —Hamlets, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Num 32. 41 took the small towns thereof, and called

SMALL, to be, beat, make, stamp —

1. To diminish, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Job 36. 27 For he maketh small the drops of water
2. To be small, beaten small, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Deut. 9. 21 until it was as small as dust: and cast I the
Isa. 41. 15 beat (them) small, and shalt make the hills
3. To beat small, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Exod 30. 36 thou shalt beat (some) of it very small, and
2 Ki. 23. 6 stamped (it) small to powder, and cast the
23. 15 stamped (it) small to powder, and burned
4. To be small, little, young, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Jer. 30. 19 glorify them, and they shall not be small

5. To be small, little, unworthy, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

2 Sa. 7. 19 this was yet a small thing in thy sight, O
1 Ch. 17. 17 this was a small thing in thine eyes, O

6. To make little, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Amos 8. 5 making the ephah small, and the shekel

SMART, to —

To suffer evil, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Prov 11. 15 He that is surety for a stranger shall sm.

SMELL, (sweet), smelling —

1. Spice, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Isa. 3. 24 instead of sweet smell there shall be stink
2. To go or pass over, ῥαδῶν *radam*.
Song 5. 5 my fingers (with) sweet smelling myrrh
5. 13 lips (like) lilies, dropping sweet smelling

3. Smell, savour, fragrance, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Gen. 27. 27 the smell of his raiment, and blessed him
27. 27 smell of my son (is) as the smell of a field
Song 1. 12 spikenard sendeth forth the smell thereof
2. 13 vines (with). . tender grape give a (good) s.
4. 10 how much better is. . the smell of thine o.
4. 11 smell of thy garments (is) like the smell of
7. 8 now also. . the smell of thy nose like apples
3. 13 mandrakes give a smell, and at our gates
Dan. 3. 27 nor the smell of fire had passed on them
Hos. 14. 6 as the olive tree, and his smell as Lebanon

4. Sweet smell, fragrance, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

Phil. 4. 18 an odour of a sweet smell, a sacrifice acc.

5. Smelling, ῥαδῶν *radam*.

1 Co. 12. 17 whole (were) hearing, where (were) the a

SMELL, to —

To smell, refresh, ריח, *ruach*, 5.

- Gen. 8. 21 LORD smelllest a sweet savour; and the L.
27. 27 came near, and kissed him: and he sm.
Exod. 30. 38 shall make like unto that, to smell there.
Lev. 26. 31 will not smell the savour of your sweet sa.
Deut. 4. 28 neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor smell
Job 39. 23 shall smell the battle afar off, the thum.
Psa 115. 6 noses have they, but they smell not
Amos 5. 21 will not smell in your solemn assemblies

SMITE, to —

1. To bruise, דָּכָא, *daka*, 3.

Psa. 143. 3 he hath smitten my life down to the gro.

2. To beat, break, חָלַם, *hallam*.

Psa. 141. 5 Let the righteous smite me; (it shall be)
Isa. 41. 7 smootheth (with) the hammer him that sm.

3. To beat down or out, כָּסַח, *kathach*, 3.

Zech 11. 6 smite the land, and out of their hand I

4. To smite, מָכָה, *mecha*.

Dan. 2. 34 which smote the image upon his feet (that)
2. 35 stone that smote the image became a gr.

5. To smite, dash, מָחַץ, *machats*.

Num. 24. 17 shall smite the corners of Moab, and des.

6. A smiting, stroke, blow, מָכָה, *makkah*.

Isa. 27. 7 as he smote those. (or) is he slain according

7. To plague, strike, נָגַף, *naga*.

1 Sa. 6. 9 know that (it is) not his hand (that) smote
Job 1. 19 smote the four corners of the house, and

8. To plague, נָגַף, *naga*, 3.

2 Ki. 15. 5 LORD smote the king, so that he was a le.
2 Ch. 26. 20 hastened. because the LORD had smitten him

9. To smite, plague, נָגַף, *nagaph*.

Exod. 8. 2 behold, I will smite all thy borders with
12. 23 LORD will pass through to smite the Egy.
12. 23 to come in unto your houses to smite (you)

12. 27 when he smote the Egyptians, and deliv.
Judg. 20. 35 LORD smote Benjamin before Israel: and

1 Sa. 4. 3 Wherefore hath the LORD smitten us to
25. 38 that the LORD smote Nabal, that he died

26. 10 LORD shall smite him; or his day shall co.
2 Ch. 13. 15 God smote Jeroboam and all Israel before

14. 12 So the LORD smote the Ethiopians before
21. 14 with a great plague will the LORD smite

21. 18 after all this the LORD smote him in his
Isa. 19. 22 LORD shall smite Egypt; he shall smite

Zech 14. 12, 18 plague wherewith the LORD will smite

10. To (cause to) smite, מָכָה, *nakah*, 5.

Gen. 8. 21 neither will I again smite any more every
14. 5 smote the Rephaim in Ashteroth Karnai.

14. 7 smote all the country of the Amalekites
14. 15 smote them, and pursued them unto Ho.

19. 11 smote the men that (were) at the door of
32. 8 If Esau come. and smite it, then the oth.

32. 11 I fear him, lest he will come and smite me
36. 35 who smote Midian in the field of Moab, re.

Exod. 2. 11 spied an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew, one
2. 13 he said. Wherefore smitest thou thy fel?

3. 20 smite Egypt with all my wonders which I
7. 17 will smite with the rod that (is) in mine

7. 20 smote the waters that (were) in the river
7. 23 after that the LORD had smitten the river

8. 16 Stretch out thy rod, and smite the dust of
8. 17 smote the dust of the earth, and it beca.

9. 15 smite thee and thy people with pestilence
9. 25 hail smote throughout all the land of Eg.

9. 25 hail smote every herb of the field, and br.
12. 12 will smite all the first born in the land of

12. 13 destroy (you), when I smite the land of E.
12. 29 at midnight the LORD smote all the first

17. 3 rod, wherewith thou smitest thierver, ta.
17. 6 thou shalt smite the rock, and there shall

21. 12 He that smite the man so that he die, sh.
21. 15 he that smiteth his father or mother shall

21. 18 one smite another with a stone, or with
21. 19 their shall be that smote (him) be quit

21. 20 if a man smite his servant, or his maid
21. 26 if a man smite the eye of his servant, or

Num. 3. 13 on the day that I smote all the first born
8. 17 on the day that I smote every first born io

11. 33 LORD smote the people with a very great
14. 12 I will smite them with the pestilence, and

14. 45 smote them, and discomfited them, (even)
20. 11 with his rod he smote the rock twice; and

21. 24 Israel smote him with the edge of the sw.
30. 35 So they smote him, and his sons, and all

22. 6 shall prevail, (that) we may smite them
22. 23 Balaam smote the ass, to turn her into the

22. 25 crushed Balaam's foot. and he smote her
22. 27 anger was kindled, and he smote the ass

22. 28 that thou hast smitten me these three ti.
22. 32 Wherefore hast thou smitten thine ass th.

25. 17 Vex the Midianites, and smite them
32. 4 LORD smote before the congregation of Is.

34. 4 which the LORD had smitten among them
35. 16 if he smite him with an instrument of iron

35. 17 if he smite him with throwing a stone, wh.
35. 18 Or (if) he smite him with an hand weapon

35. 21 in enmity smite him. he that smote (him)
Deut. 2. 33 smote him, and his sons, and all his peop.

3. 3 smote him until none was left to him re.
4. 46 children of Israel smote, after they were

7. 2 thou shalt smite them, (and) utterly dest.
13. 15 Thou shalt surely smite the inhabitants

19. 11 smite him mortally that he die, and flee,
20. 13 thou shalt smite every male thereof with

Dent. 25. 11 out of the hand of him that smiteth him

27. 24 Cursed (be) he that smiteth his neighbour
28. 22 LORD shall smite thee with a consumpti.

28. 27 LORD will smite thee with the botch of E.
28. 28 LORD shall smite thee with madness, and

28. 35 LORD shall smite thee in the knees, and
29. 7 against us unto battle, and we smote them

Josh. 7. 3 three thousand men go up and smite Ai
7. 5 men of Ai smote of them about thirty and

7. 5 smote them in the going down: wherefo.
8. 22 smote them, so that they let none of them

8. 24 and smote it with the edge of the sword
9. 18 children of Israel smote them not, beca.

10. 4 help me, that we may smite Gibeon: for
10. 10 smote them to Azekah, and unto Makked.

10. 26 afterward Joshua smote them, and slew
10. 28, 30, 32, 35, 37 smote it with the edge of

10. 33 smote him and his people, until he had
10. 39 they smote them with the edge of the sw.

10. 40 So Joshua smote all the country of the hi.
10. 41 Joshua smote them from Kadesh-barnea

11. 8 smote them, and chased them unto great
11. 8 smote them, until they left them none.

11. 10 smote the king thereof with the sword
11. 11 smote all the souls that (were) therein wi.

11. 12 smote them with the edge of the sword
11. 14 every man they smote with the edge of the

11. 17 took, and smote them, and slew them
12. 1 which the children of Israel smote, and

12. 6 Them did Moses. smite: and Moses the
12. 7 children of Israel smote on this side Jor.

13. 12 for these did Moses smite, and cast them
13. 21 whom Moses smote with the princes of M.

15. 16 He that smiteth Kirjath-sepher, and tak.
19. 47 smote it with the edge of the sword, and

20. 5 smote his neighbour unwittingly, and ha.
Judg. 6. 8 smitten it with the edge of the sword, and

1. 12 He that smiteth Kirjath-sepher, and tak.
1. 25 smote the city with the edge of the sword

3. 13 smote Israel, and possessed the city of p.
6. 16 thou shalt smite the Midianites as one m.

7. 13 smote it that it fell, and overturned it
8. 11 and smote the host: for the host was se.

9. 43 he rose up against them, and smote them
11. 21 smote them: so Israel possessed all the

11. 33 smote them from Aroer, even till thou
12. 4 men of Gilead smote Ephraim, because

15. 8 smote them hip and thigh with a great sl.
18. 27 smote them with the edge of the sword

20. 31 they began to smite of the people, (and)
20. 37 smote all the city with the edge of the sw.

20. 39 Benjamin began to smite (and) kill of the
20. 48 smote them with the edge of the sword

21. 10 Go and smite the inhabitants of Jabesh-g.
1 Sa. 8. 3 these (are) the Gods that smote the Egy.

5. 6 smote them with emeralds, (even) Ashdod
5. 9 smote the men of the city, both small and

6. 19 smote the men. even he smote of the pe.
6. 19 because the LORD had smitten (many) of

7. 11 smote them, until (they came) under Be.
13. 3 Jonathan smote the garrison of the Phil.

14. 3 Saul had smitten a garrison of the Phil.
14. 31 smote the Philistines that day from Mic.

14. 48 smote the Amalekites, and delivered Is.
15. 3 Now go and smite Amalek, and utterly

17. 35 smote him, and delivered (it) out of his
17. 35 caught (him) by his beard, and smote him

17. 35 will smite thee, and take thine head from
17. 46 smote the Philistine in his forehead, that

17. 49 David. smote the Philistine, and slew him
18. 11 I will smite David even to the wall (with

19. 10 Saul sought to smite David even. the wall
20. 33 Saul cast a javelin at him to smite him

22. 19 Nob. smote he with the edge of the sw.
23. 2 Shall I go and smite these Philistines? A.

23. 2 Go and smite the Philistines, and save K.
23. 5 smote them with a great slaughter. So D.

23. 5 David's heart smote him, because he had
26. 8 now therefore let me smite him, I pray

27. 9 David smote the land, and left neither man
30. 1 smitten Ziklag, and burnt it with fire

30. 17 David smote them from the twilight even
2 Sa. 1. 15 fall upon him. And he smote him that he

2. 22 wherefore should I smite thee to the gr.
2. 23 with the higher end of the spear smote him

2. 31 servants of David had smitten of Benja.
3. 27 smote him there under the fifth (rib), th.

4. 6 smote him under the fifth (rib): and Re.
4. 7 smote him, and slew him, and beheaded

5. 20 David smote them there, and said, The L.
5. 24 go out before thee, to smite the host of

5. 25 smote the Philistines from Geba until th.
6. 7 God smote him there for (his) error; and

8. 1 David smote the Philistines, and pursued
8. 2 smote Moab, and measured them with a

8. 3 David smote also Hadadezer, the son of
8. 9 heard that David had smitten all the host

8. 10 fought against Hadadezer, and smitten
8. 13 when he returned from smiting of the Sy.

10. 18 smote Shobach the captain of their host
11. 21 Who smote Abimelech the son of Jernb.

13. 28 Smite Ammon; then kill him, fear not; have
14. 6 but the one smote the other, and slew him

14. 7 Deliver him that smote his brother, that
15. 14 smite the city with the edge of the sword

17. 2 shall flee: and I will smite the king only
18. 11 why didst thou not smite him there to the

18. 13 compassed about and smote Absalom, and
20. 10 smote him therewith in the fifth (rib), and

21. 17 and smote the Philistines, and killed th

2 Sa. 23. 10 He arose, and smote the Philistines, unt.

24. 10 David's heart smote him after that he had
24. 17 when he saw the angel that smote the pe.

1 Ki. 17. 15 after he had smitten every male in Edom
14. 15 For the LORD shall smite Israel, as a reed

15. 20 smote Ijon, and Dan, Abel-beth-maachah
15. 27 smote him at Gibeon, which (belonged)

15. 29 when he reigned, (that) he smote all the
16. 10 Zimri went in and smote him, and killed

20. 21 smote the horses and chariots, and slew
20. 35 Smite me. And the man refused to smite

20. 37 found another man, and said, Smite me
20. 37 smote him, so that in smiting he wounded

22. 24 smote Micaiah on the cheek, and said, wh.
22. 34 drew a bow at a venture, and smote the

2 Ki. 2. 8 smote the waters, and they were divided
2. 14 smote the waters. when he also had smi.

3. 19 ye shall smite every fenced city, and every
3. 23 they have smitten one another: now th.

3. 24 smote the Moabites, so that they fled be.
3. 24 but they went forward smiting the Moab.

3. 25 howbeit the slingers went about (it), and
6. 18 Smite this people. And he smote them

6. 21 father, shall I smite (them)? shall I smite
6. 22 shall not smite (them); wouldst thou sm.

8. 21 smote the Edomites which compassed him
9. 7 thou shalt smite the house of Ahab thy

9. 24 smote Jehoram between his arms, and the
9. 27 smite him also in the chariot. (And they

10. 25 they smote them with the edge of the sw.
10. 32 Hazael smote them in all the coasts of Is.

12. 21 smote him, and he died; and they buried
13. 17 for thou shalt smite the Syrians in Aphek

13. 18 smite upon the ground: and he smote th.
13. 19 Thou shouldest have smitten five or six

13. 19 hadst thou smitten Syria till thou hadst
13. 19 whereas now thou shalt smite Syria (but)

14. 10 Thou hast indeed smitten Edom, and thine
15. 10 smote him before the people, and slew him

15. 14 smote Shallum the son of Jabesh in Sam.
15. 16 Then Menahem smote Tiphshah, and all

15. 16 therefore he smote (it); and all the women
15. 25 conspired against him, and smote him in

15. 30 smote him, and slew him, and reigned in
18. 8 He smote the Philistines, (even) unto Gaza

19. 35 smote in the camp of the Assyrians an h.
19. 37 Shazarez his sons smote him with the sw.

25. 21 king of Babylon smote them, and slew
25. 25 smote Gedaliah, that he died, and the J.

1 Ch. 1. 46 which smote Midian in the field of Moab
4. 41 smote their tents, and the habitations

4. 43 smote the rest of the Amalekites that were
11. 6 Whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first sh.

13. 10 smote him, because he put his hand to the
14. 11 came up to Baal-perazim; and David sm.

14. 15 God is gone forth before thee, to smite the
14. 16 smote the host of the Philistines from G.

18. 1 David smote the Philistines, and subdued
18. 2 smote Moab; and the Moabites became

18. 3 David smote Hadadezer king of Zobah unto
18. 3 heard how David had smitten all the host

18. 10 fought against Hadadezer, and smitten him
20. 1 And Joab smote Rabbah, and destroyed A.

20. 1 displeased with this thing; therefore he
2 Ch. 14. 17 they smote all the cities round about Ge.

14. 15 They smote also the tents of cattle, and
14. 15 they smote Ijon, and Dan, and Abel-maim

15. 4 they smote Micaiah upon the cheek, and said
15. 23 smote the king of Israel between the rei.

15. 33 smote the Edomites which compassed him
21. 9 smote at Ramoth-gilead: and the Syrians smote

22. 5 and smote of the children of Ser ten tho.
25. 13 smote three thousand of them, and took

25. 16 forbear: why shouldest thou be smitten?
25. 19 Lo, thou hast smitten the Edomites; and

28. 5 smote him, and carried away a great mu.
28. 5 king of Israel, who smote him with a great

28. 17 again the Edomites had come and smitten
28. 23 smote him: and he said, Because the gods

Neh. 13. 25 smote certain of them, and plucked off
Esth. 9. 5 Thus the Jews smote all their enemies

Job 2. 7 smote Job with sore boils from the sole
16. 10 they have smitten me upon the cheek re.

Psa. 3. 7 for thou hast smitten all mine enemies
60. 1 title, smote of Edom in the valley of Salt tw.

60. 26 persecute (him) whom thou hast smitten
78. 20 smote the rock, that the waters gushed

78. 51 smote all the first born in Egypt; the ch.
78. 66 he smote his enemies in the hinder part

103. 33 He smote their vines also and their fig tr.
105. 36 He smote also all the first born in their

121. 6 The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor
135. 8 Who smote the first born of Egypt, both

135. 10 Who smote great nations, and slew mig.
136. 10 To him that smote Egypt in their first b.

136. 17 To him which smote great kings: for his
Prov. 25. 25 Smite a scorner, and the simple will bew.

Song 5. 7 they smote me, they wounded me; the
Isa. 5. 25 hath smitten them: and the hills did tr.

9. 13 people turneth not unto him that smiteth
10. 20 no more again stay upon him that smote

10. 24 he shall smite thee with a rod, and shall
11. 4 he shall smite the earth with the rod of

11. 15 and shall smite it in the seven streams
14. 6 He who smote the people in wrath with a

14. 29 because the rod of him that smote thee is
27. 7 Hath he smitten him. (that smote) him?

30. 31 Assyrian he beaten down, (which) smote
37. 36 smote in the camp of the Assyrians a hu.

37. 38 his sons smote him with the sword; and
49. 10 neither shall the heat nor sun smite them

57. 17 was I wroth, and smote him: I hid me

- Isa. 58. 4 and to smite with the fist of wickedness
60. 10 for in my wrath I smote thee, but in my
Jer. 2. 30 why hast thou smitten us, and (there is)
14. 19 come, and let us smite him with the ton.
15. 18 Then Pashur smote Jeremiah the prophet
20. 6 I will smite the inhabitants of this city
21. 7 shall smite them with the edge of the sw.
37. 10 For though ye had smitten the whole army
37. 15 smote him, and put him in prison in the
41. 2 smote Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the
43. 11 when he cometh, he shall smite the land
46. 2 king of Babylon smote in the fourth year
46. 13 should come (and) smite the land of Eg.
47. 1 came to Jeremiah, before that Pharaoh's
49. 28 which Nebuchadnezzar... shall smite, thus
52. 27 smote them, and put them to death in R.
Lam. 3. 30 giveth (his) cheek to him that smiteth him
Eze. 5. 2 smite about it with a knife; and a third
6. 11 Smite with thine hand, and stamp with
7. 9 shall know that I (am) the LORD that sm.
5. 6 Go ye after him... and smite; let not your
21. 14 smite (thine) hands together, and let the
21. 17 I will also smite mine hands together, and
22. 13 have smitten mine hand at thy dishonest
32. 15 when I shall smite all them that dwell th.
39. 3 I will smite thy bow out of thy left hand
Dan. 8. 7 smote the ram, and brake his two horns
Hos. 6. 1 he hath smitten, and he will bind us up
Amos 3. 15 smite the winter house with the summer
4. 9 I have smitten you with blasting and mil.
6. 11 he will smite the great house with breac.
9. 1 Smite the lintel of the door, that the posts
Jon. 4. 7 and it smote the gourd that it withered
Mic. 5. 1 they shall smite the judge of Israel with
6. 13 also will I make (thee) sick in smiting thee
Hag. 2. 17 I smote you with blasting and with mil.
Zech. 9. 4 and he will smite her power in the sea; and
10. 11 shall smite the waves in the sea, and all
12. 4 I will smite every horse with astonishment
12. 4 will smite every horse of the people with
13. 7 smite the Shepherd, and the sheep shall
Mal. 4. 6 lest I come and smite the earth with a cu.
11. To smite, נָקַח *negash*.
Dan. 5. 6 and his knees smote one against another
12. To strike, נָקַח *saphag*.
Num. 24. 10 smote his hands together: and Balak said
Jer. 31. 19 I smote upon (my) thigh: I was ashamed
Eze. 21. 12 my people: smite therefore upon (thy) th.
13. To strike, clap, blow, נָקַח *tuga*.
Judg. 4. 21 smote the nail into his temples, and fast.
14. To flay, beat, scourge, strike, smite, δέω *derō*.
Luke 22. 63 And the men that held Jesus... smote (him)
John 18. 23 Jesus answered him... why smitest thou
2 Co. 11. 20 For ye suffer... if a man smite you on the
15. To strike, smite, beat, sting, παλῶ *palō*.
Matt 26. 68 Saying, Prophecy... Who is he that smote
Mark 14. 47 smote a servant of the high priest, and cut
Luke 22. 64 saying, Prophecy, who is it that smote thee?
John 18. 10 smote the high priest's servant, and cut
16. To strike, smite, πατάσσω *patassō*.
Matt 26. 31 will smite the shepherd, and the sheep of
Mark 14. 27 will smite the shepherd, and the sheep of
Luke 22. 49 Lord, shall we smite with the sword
22. 50 one of them smote a servant of the high
Acts 7. 24 avenged him that was oppressed, and sm.
12. 7 smote Peter on the side, and raised him
12. 23 immediately the angel of the Lord smote
Rev. 11. 6 power... to smite the earth with all plagues
19. 15 that with it he should smite the nations
17. To slap, πατάω *rhapizō*.
Matt 5. 39 but whosoever shall smite thee on thy ri.
18. To strike, τυπώ *typō*.
Matt 24. 49 shall begin to smite (his) fellow servants
27. 30 took the reed, and smote him on the head
Mark 15. 19 they smote him on the head with a reed
Luke 6. 25 unto him that smiteth thee on the (one)
13. 13 smote upon his breast, saying, God be me.
23. 43 all the people... smote their breasts, and
Acts 23. 2 commanded them... to smite him on the
23. 3 God shall smite thee, (thou) whitened wall
SMITE down, off, out, through, together, to —
1. To cause to bow or bend, κῆν *kaya*.
Psa. 78. 31 and smote down the chosen (men) of Isr.
2. To smite, dash, κῆν *machats*.
Deut 33. 11 smite through the lions of them that rise
Job 26. 12 by his understanding he smiteth through
3. To smite through, κῆν *machap*.
Judg. 5. 26 smote off his head, when she had pierced
4. To cause to fall, נָפַל *naphal*.
Exod 21. 27 if he smite out his man servant's tooth, or
5. A melling, together, tottering, מִקְרָא *piq*.
Nah. 2. 10 heart melteth, and the knees smite toge.
6. To take away or off, ἀφαιρέω *aphaireō*.
Matt 26. 51 struck a servant of the high priest, and
SMITE with (the palm of) the hand, to —
1. To give a slap, δίδωμι *pátrua didōmi rhapisma*.
John 19. 3 and they smote him with their hands
2. To slap, πατάω *rhapizō*.
Matt 26. 67 smote (him) with the palms of their hands

SMITE with the hammer or scab, to —

1. To beat, break, נָקַח *halam*.
Judg. 5. 26 and with the hammer she smote Sisera
2. To scab, נָקַח *saphach*.
Isa. 3. 17 Lord will smite with a scab the crown of
SMITE —
To (cause to) smite, נָקַח *nakah*.
Isa. 50. 6 I gave my back to the smiters, and my ch.
SMITH —
1. Engraver, carver, artificer, חָרַשׁ *charash*.
Isa. 13. 19 there was no smith found throughout all
Isa. 54. 16 I have created the smith that bloweth the
2. To work in iron, חָרַשׁ *charash barzel*.
Isa. 44. 12 The smith with the tongs both worketh in
3. Smith, חָרַשׁ *masger*.
2 Ki. 24. 14 carried away... all the craftsmen and smi.
24. 16 craftsmen and smiths a thousand, all (that)
Jer. 21. 1 with the carpenters and smiths, from Je.
29. 2 the carpenters, and the smiths, were de.
SMITTEN (down), to be —
1. To be beaten down or out, נָקַח *kathath*.
Isa. 24. 12 and the gate is smitten with destruction
2. To be plagued, smitten, נָקַח *nagaph*.
Num 14. 42 that ye be not smitten before your enemies
Deut. 1. 42 lest ye be smitten before your enemies
28. 7 shall cause thine enemies... to be smitten
28. 25 The LORD shall cause thee to be smitten
Judg 20. 32 They (are) smitten down before us, as at the
20. 36 Benjamin saw that they were smitten: for
20. 39 they are smitten down before us, as (in) the
1 Sa. 4. 2 Israel was smitten before the Philistines
4. 10 Israel was smitten, and they fled every man
7. 10 and they were smitten before Israel
2 Sa. 10. 15 the Syrians saw that they were smitten
10. 19 saw that they were smitten before Israel
1 Ki. 8. 33 When thy people Israel he smitten down
2 Ch. 20. 22 set ambushments... and they were smitten
3. To be smitten, נָקַח *nakah*.
2 Sa. 11. 15 retire ye from him, that he may be smit.
4. To be smitten, נָקַח *nakah*.
Exod. 9. 31 the flax and the barley was smitten; for
9. 32 the wheat and the rye were not smitten
5. To be smitten, נָקַח *nakah*.
Exod 22. 2 If a thief... he smitten that he die, (there)
1 Sa. 5. 12 the men that died not were smitten with
Psa. 102. 4 My heart is smitten, and withered like gr.
Isa. 53. 4 we did esteem him stricken, smitten of
Eze. 33. 21 came unto me, saying, The city is smitten
40. 1 after that the city was smitten, in the self
Hos. 9. 16 Ephraim is smitten, their root is dried up
6. To smite, strike, πᾶσσω *plessō*.
Rev. 8. 12 and the third part of the sun was smitten
7. To strike, τυπώ *typō*.
Acts 23. 3 commandest me to be smitten contrary to
SMOKE, smoking —
1. Weak, dim, נָקַח *keheh*.
Isa. 42. 3 and the smoking flax shall he not quench
2. Smoke, נָקַח *ashan*.
Gen. 15. 17 behold a smoking furnace, and a burning
Exod 19. 18 the smoke thereof ascended as the smoke
Josh. 8. 20 the smoke of the city ascended up to he.
8. 21 Israel saw... that the smoke of the city as.
Judg 20. 38 should make a great flame with smoke to
20. 40 up out of the city with a pillar of smoke
2 Sa. 22. 9 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils
Job 41. 20 Out of his nostrils goeth smoke, as (out) of
Psa. 18. 8 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils
37. 20 they shall consume; into smoke shall they
102. 3 As smoke is driven away, (so) drive them
Prov 10. 26 As vinegar to the teeth, and as smoke to
Song 3. 6 out of the wilderness like pillars of smoke
Isa. 4. 5 a cloud and smoke by day, and the shin.
6. 4 and the house was filled with smoke
9. 18 shall mount up (like) the lifting up of sm.
14. 31 there shall come from the north a smoke
34. 10 the smoke thereof shall go up for ever: fr.
51. 6 the heavens shall vanish away like smoke
65. 5 These (are) a smoke in my nose, a fire th.
Hos. 13. 3 and as the smoke out of the chimney
Joel 2. 30 show wonders... fire, and pillars of smoke
Nah. 2. 13 I will burn her chariots in the smoke
3. Smoking, נָקַח *ashen*.
Exod 20. 18 all the people saw... the mountain smok.
Isa. 7. 4 the two tails of these smoking firebrands
4. Vapour, smoke, קִיטור *qitor*.
Gen. 19. 28 smoke of the country went up as the sm.
Psa. 119. 83 I am become like a bottle in the smoke
5. Smoke, καπνός *kapnos*.
Acts 2. 19 show wonders... fire, and vapour of smoke
Rev. 8. 4 the smoke of the incense, (which came)
9. 2 a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a
9. 2 darkened by reason of the smoke of the
9. 3 there came out of the smoke locusts upon
9. 17 out of their mouths issued fire and smoke
9. 18 by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the
14. 11 the smoke of their torment ascendeth up
15. 8 the temple was filled with smoke from the
18. 9 when they shall see the smoke of her bu.
18. 13 cried when they saw the smoke of her bu.
19. 3 And her smoke rose up for ever and ever

6. To smoke, τυφόμεαι *typhomai*.

- Matt 12. 20 smoking flax shall he not quench, till he
SMOKE, to (be on a) —
To smoke, נָקַח *ashan*.
Exod 19. 18 Sinai was altogether on a smoke, because
Deut 29. 20 his jealousy shall smoke against that man
Psa. 74. 1 (why) doth thine anger smoke against the
104. 32 he toucheth the hills, and they smoke
144. 5 touch the mountains, and they shall sm.
SMOOTH (thing) —
1. A smooth thing, חֲלָק *chulag*.
Gen. 27. 11 Esau... (is) a hairy man, and I (am) a sm.
Prov. 5. 3 a strange woman... her mouth (is) smooth
2. A smooth thing, חֲלָק *cheloq*.
Isa. 57. 6 Among the smooth (stones) of the stream
3. Smooth, חֲלָק *challuq*.
1 Sa. 17. 40 chose him five smooth stones out of the
4. Smoothness, smooth thing, חֲלָק *chelqah*.
Gen. 27. 16 put the skins... upon the smooth of his ne.
Isa. 30. 10 speak unto us smooth things, prophesy de.
5. Smooth, plain, λείος *leios*.
Luke 3. 5 and the rough ways (shall be) made smo.
SMOOTH, be smoother, to —
1. To smooth, חֲלָק *chalaq*.
Psa. 55. 21 (The words) of his mouth were smoother
2. To make smooth, חֲלָק *chalaq*.
Isa. 41. 7 he that smootheth (with) the hammer him
SMYR-NA, Σμύρνα *myrrh*.
A city of Ionia, in the W. of Asia Minor, on the E. of
Aegean Sea, fifty miles N. of Ephesus; now called *Ismir*.
Rev. 1. 11 unto S., and unto Pergamos, and unto T.
2. 8 unto the angel of the church in S. write
SNAIL —
1. Lizard, חֲסִיד *chomet*.
Lev. 11. 30 and the lizard, and the snail, and the mo.
2. A snail, or festering sore, שָׁבִיל *shabul*.
Psa. 58. 8 As a snail (which) melteth, let (every one)
SNARE —
1. Destruction, snare, cord, חֲבֵל *chebel*.
Job 18. 10 The snare (is) laid for him in the ground
2. A snare, fowler, יָקוּשׁ *yagush*.
Jer. 5. 26 they lay wait, as he that setteth snares; th.
3. A snare, fowler, יָקוּשׁ *mogesh*.
Exod 10. 7 How long shall this man be a snare unto
23. 33 it will surely be a snare unto thee
34. 12 lest it be for a snare in the midst of thee
Deut. 7. 16 for that (will be) a snare unto thee
Judg. 2. 3 and thy gods shall be a snare unto you
8. 27 which thing became a snare unto Gideon
1 Sa. 18. 21 that she may be a snare to him, and that
2 Sa. 22. 6 compassed me about; the snares of death
Joh 40. 24 He taketh it... (his) nose pierceth throughs.
Psa. 18. 5 compassed me about; the snares of death
64. 5 they commune of laying snares privily; th.
69. 22 Let their table become a snare before th.
106. 36 they served their idols which were a snare
Prov 13. 14 a fountain of life, to depart from the sn.
14. 27 a fountain of life, to depart from the sn.
18. 7 A fool's... lips (are) the snare of his soul
20. 25 (It is) a snare to the man (who) devoureth
22. 25 Lest thou learn his ways, and get a snare
29. 6 In the transgression... (there is) a snare: but
29. 25 The fear of man bringeth a snare: but wh.
Isa. 8. 14 for a snare to the inhabitants of Jerusal.
4. Net, מִסְדָּה *matsod*.
Eccl. 7. 26 the woman whose heart (is) snares and nets
5. Net, מִסְדָּה *metsudah*.
Eze. 12. 13 he shall be taken in my snare: and I will
17. 20 and he shall be taken in my snare; and I
6. A gin, פֶּחַ *pach*.
Josh 23. 13 they shall be snares and traps unto you
Job 22. 10 snares (are) round about thee, and sudden
Psa. 11. 6 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares
69. 22 Let their table become a snare before th.
91. 3 Surely he shall deliver thee from the sn.
119. 110 The wicked have laid a snare for me: yet
124. 7 out of the snare of the fowlers: the snare
140. 5 The proud have hid a snare for me, and
141. 9 Keep me from the snares... they have laid
142. 3 In the way... have they privily laid a sna.
Prov. 7. 23 as a bird lieth to the snare, and know.
22. 5 Thorns... snares (are) in the way of the fr.
Eccl. 9. 12 as the birds that are caught in the snare
Isa. 24. 17 Fear, and the pit, and the snare (are) up.
24. 18 midst of the pit shall be taken in the sn.
Jer. 18. 22 they have digged a pit... and hid snares for
48. 43 Fear, and the pit, and the snare... upon th.
48. 44 out of the pit shall be taken in the snare
Hos. 5. 1 ye have been a snare on Mizpah, and a net
9. 8 the prophet (is) a snare of a fowler in all
Amos 3. 5 Can a bird fall in a snare upon the earth
5. 3 shall (one) take up a snare from the earth
7. A pit, snare, מִסְדָּה *pachath*.
Lam. 3. 47 a snare is come upon us, desolation and
8. Net or wreathed work, snare, מִסְדָּה *selakah*.
Job 18. 8 his own feet, and he walketh upon a snare
9. A rope, snare, βρόχος *brochos*.
1 Co. 7. 35 not that I may cast a snare upon you, but

10. *A fastening, net, snare, παγίς pagis.*

- Luke 21. 35 as a snare shall it come on all them that
 Rom. 11. 9 Let their table be made a snare, and a tr.
 1 Ti. 3. 7 lest he fall into reproach and the snare
 6. 9 they that will be rich fall into... a snare
 2 Ti. 2. 26 may recover themselves out of the snare

SNARE, to bring into or lay a —

1. *To lay a snare, παγίζω, yagosh.*
 Jer. 50. 24 I have laid a snare for thee, and thou art
 2. *To lay a snare, παγίζω, yagosh, 3.*
 Psal. 38. 12 They... that seek after my life lay snares
 3. *To lay a snare, παγίζω, yagosh, 7.*
 1 Sa. 28. 9 wherefore then layest thou a snare for my
 4. *To breathe, inflame, παγίζω, puach, 5.*
 Prov 29. 8 Scornful men bring a city into a snare
 5. *To lay a snare, παγίζω, gosh.*
 Isa. 29. 21 lay a snare for him that reproveth in the

SNARED, to be —

1. *To be snared, παγίζω, yagosh, 2.*
 Dent. 7. 25 lest thou be snared therein: for it (is) an
 Prov. 6. 2 Thou art snared with the words of thy mo.
 Isa. 8. 13 many among them shall... be snared, and
 28. 13 and be broken, and snared, and taken
 2. *To be snared, παγίζω, yagosh, 6.*
 Eccl. 9. 12 so (are) the sons of men snared in an evil
 3. *A snare, snarer, παγίζω, moqesh.*
 Prov 12. 13 The wicked is snared by the transgression
 4. *To be snared, παγίζω, yagosh.*
 Psal. 9. 16 the wicked is snared in the work of his
 5. *To be or become snared, παγίζω, yagosh, 2.*
 Dent 12. 30 Take heed to thyself that thou be not sn.
 6. *To be or become snared, παγίζω, puchach, 5.*
 Isa. 42. 22 (they are) all of them snared in holes, and

SNATCH, to —

- To cut down or off, γράζω, gazar.*
 Isa. 9. 20 he shall snatch on the right hand, and be
 SNEEZE, to —
To sneeze, γράζω, zavar, 3a.
 2 Ki. 4. 35 the child sneezed seven times and the ch.

SNORTING —

- Snorting, γράζω, nacharah.*
 Jer. 8. 16 The snorting of his horses was heard fr.

SNOOT —

- Nose, ὄσφρ, aph.*
 Prov 11. 22 (As) a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, (so)

SNOW, snowy, (to be as) —

1. *Snow, χιόν, shelay.*
 Exod. 4. 6 behold, his hand (was) leprous as snow
 Num. 12. 10 Miriam (became) leprous, (white) as snow
 2 Sa. 23. 20 in the midst of a pit in time of snow
 2 Ki. 5. 27 from his presence a leper (as white) as sn.
 1 Ch. 11. 22 and slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day
 Job 6. 16 of the ice, (and) wherein the snow is hid
 9. 30 If I wash myself with snow water, and
 10. 10 Drought and heat consume the snow wa.
 37. 6 he saith to the snow, Be thou (on) the ea.
 38. 22 entered into the treasures of the snow?
 Psa. 51. 7 wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow
 147. 16 He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth
 148. 8 Fire, and hail: snow, and vapour; stormy
 Prov 25. 13 As the cold of snow in the time of harvest
 26. 1 As snow in summer, and as rain in harv.
 31. 21 She is not afraid of the snow for her ho.
 Isa. 1. 18 Though... scarlet, they shall be as... snow
 55. 10 as the rain cometh down, and the snow
 Jer. 18. 14 Will (a man) leave the snow of Lebanon
 Lam. 4. 7 Her Nazarites were purer than snow, they

To snow, χιόν, shalay, 5.

- Psa. 68. 14 scattered kings in it, it was (white) as sn.

3. Snow, χιόν, telag.

- Dan. 7. 9 whose garment (was) white as snow, and

4. Snow, χιόν, chion.

- Matt 28. 3 lightning, and his raiment white as snow
 Mark 9. 3 his raiment... exceeding white [as snow]
 Rev. 1. 14 hairs (were) white like wool, as white as s.

SNOUFF (up), to —

1. *To cause to breathe out, snuff up, παγίζω, naphach, 5.*
 Mal. 1. 13 ye have snuffed at it, saith the LORD of ho.

2. To swallow up, print, παγίζω, shaaph.

- Jer. 2. 24 snuffeth up the wind at her pleasure
 14. 6 they snuffed up the wind like dragons

SNOUFF DISH, snuffers —

1. *Snuffers, forceps, παγίζω, mezammeroth.*
 1 Ki. 7. 50 the snuffers, and the basins, and the spo.
 2 Ki. 12. 13 bowls of silver, snuffers, basins, trumpets
 25. 14 the snuffers, and the spoons, and all the
 2 Ch. 4. 22 the snuffers, and the basins, and the spo.
 Jer. 52. 18 the snuffers and the bowls, and the spo.
 2. *Fire, coal, incense, or snuff dish, παγίζω, machath.*
 Exod. 25. 38 the snuff dishes thereof, (shall be of) pure
 37. 23 he made... his snuff dishes, (of) pure gold
 Num. 4. 9 his snuff dishes, and all the oil vessels th.
 3. *Tongs, snuffers, παγίζω, matgachayim.*
 Exod 37. 23 he made his seven lamps, and his snuff.

SO, οὕτως.

A king of Egypt, of Ethiopian descent; or Sevechus, the second king of the twenty-fifth dynasty in Manetho, who reigned fourteen years and was succeeded by Tirihakah; his alliance was sought for by Hosea son of Elah, the last king of Israel, who had become tributary to Shalmanezar king of Assyria. B.C. 728.

2 Ki. 17. 4 he had sent messengers to So king of Eg.

SO —

1. *These, οὕτως, cliche.*
 Dent 22. 5 all that do so (are) abomination unto the
 2. *This, οὕτως, zoth.*
 Gen. 44. 17 God forbid that I should do so: (but) the
 3. *This, οὕτως, hazzoth.*
 Judg 19. 24 but unto this man do not so vile a thing
 4. *Thus, οὕτως, koh.*
 Gen. 15. 5 and he said unto him, So shall thy seed
 Isa. 18. 4 For so the LORD said unto me, I will take
 5. *Thus, οὕτως, kakah.*
 Num 15. 12 so shall ye do to every one according to
 6. *So, οὕτως, ken.*
 Gen. 1. 7 and divided the waters... and it was so
 Dent 22. 3 so shalt thou do with his raiment; and
 7. *Thus, οὕτως, beken.*
 Esth. 4. 16 so will I go in unto the king, which (is)
 Eccl. 8. 10 so I saw the wicked buried, who had co.
 8. *Thus, οὕτως, kenema.*
 Ezra 6. 13 that which Darius the king had sent, so
 9. *Thus, according to these, οὕτως, kahem.*
 Eccl. 9. 12 so (are) the sons of men snared in an evil
 10. *And, even, καὶ kai.*
 Matt 27. 64 so the last... shall be worse than the first
 [See also Luke 11. [2]; John 6. 57; 13. 33; 15. 9; Acts
 7. 51; Rom. 11. 16; Gal. 1. 9; Phil. 1. 20; 1 Pe. 1. 15;
 1 Jo. 4. 17].
 11. *Therefore, since, ἔρα ara.*
 Rom 14. 12 So [then] every one of us shall give acco.
 12. *Indeed, μέν men.*
 Mark 16. 19 [So then, after the Lord had spoken unto]
 13. *Similarly, likewise, ὁμοίως homoiōs.*
 Luke 5. 10 so (was) also James and John, the sons of
 14. *Then, therefore, οὖν ovin.*
 Matt. 1. 17 So all the generations from Abraham to
 Luke 1. 33 So likewise, whosoever he be of you that
 John 4. 40 So when the Samaritans were come unto
 4. 46 So Jesus came again into Cana of Galilee
 4. 53 So the father knew that (it was) at the s.
 6. 10 [So] the men sat down, in number about fi.
 6. 19 So when they had rowed about five and
 7. 43 So there was a division among the people
 12. 18 So after he had washed their feet, and had
 21. 15 So when they had dined, Jesus saith to S.
 Acts 13. 4 So they, being sent forth by the Holy Gh.
 15. 30 So when they were dismissed, they came
 23. 18 So he took him, and brought (him) to the
 23. 22 So the chief captain (then) let the young
 28. 9 [So] when this was done, others also, wili.
 15. *Thus, οὕτως, οὕτως houtō, houtōs.*
 Matt. 5. 12 for so persecuted they the prophets whi.
 5. 16 Let your light so shine before men, that
 5. 19 Whosoever... shall teach men so, he shall
 5. 47 what do ye... not even the publicans [so]?
 6. 30 if God so clothe the grass of the field, wh.
 9. 33 saying, It was never so seen in Israel
 11. 26 for so it seemed good in thy sight
 12. 40 so shall the Son of man be three days and
 13. 40 so shall it be in the end of this world
 13. 49 So shall it be at the end of the world: the
 18. 35 So likewise shall my heavenly Father do
 19. 8 but from the beginning it was not so
 19. 10 If the case of the man be so with (his) w.
 19. 12 which were so born from (their) mother's
 20. 16 So the last shall be first, and the first last
 20. 26 it shall not be so among you: but whoso.
 24. 27 so shall also the coming of the Son of man
 24. 33 So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these
 24. 37 so shall also the coming of the Son of
 24. 46 his lord when he cometh shall find so do.
 Mark 2. [8]; 4. 26, [40]; 7. 18; 10. 43; 14. 59; 15. 39;
 Luke 6. [10]; 9. 15; 10. 21; 11. 30; 12. 21, 28, 34; 54;
 17. 10, 24, 26; 21. 31; 22. 26; 24. 21; John 3. 8, 16; 5.
 21, 26; 8. [59]; 12. 50; 18. 22; Acts 1. 11; 3. 18; 7. 1, 8;
 8. 32; 12. 8; 13. 8, 47; 14. 1; 17. 11, 33; 19. 20; 20. 11,
 13, 35; 21. 11; 22. 24; 23. 11; 24. 9, 14; 27. 17, 44; 28.
 14; Rom. 1. 15; 4. 18; 5. 12, 15, 18, 19, 21; 11. 5, 26; 12.
 5; 15. 20; 1 Co. 2. 11; 3. 15; 4. 1; 5. 3; 6. 5; 7. 17, 17;
 26, 36, 40; 8. 12; 9. 14, 15, 24, 26; 11. 28; 12. 12; 14. 9.
 12, 25; 15. 11, 11, 22, 42, 45; 16. 1; 2 Co. 1. 5, 7; 7. 14;
 8. 6, 11; 10. 7; 11. [3]; Gal. 1. 6; 3. 3; 4. 3, 29; 6. 2;
 Eph. 4. 20; 5. 24, 28, 33; Phil. 3. 17; 4. 1; Col. 3. 13; 1;
 11. 2; 8. 4; 17. 5, 2; 2 Th. 3. 17; 2 Ti. 3. 8; Heb. 5. 3;
 6. 15; 9. 28; 10. 33; 12. 17; Jas. 1. 11; 2. 12, 12, 17;
 26; 3. 5, [6], 10, [12]; 1 Pe. 2. 15; 2 Pe. 1. 11; 1 Jo. 2.
 [6]; 4. 11; Rev. 2. 15; 3. 16; 16. 18.
 16. *According to these, κατὰ ταῦτα kata tauta.*
 Luke 6. 26 for so did their fathers to the false prop.
 17. *These things, ταῦτα tauta.*
 John 11. 28 when she had so said, she went her way
 18. *This, ταῦτο touto.*
 John 20. 20 when he had so said, he showed unto th.
 Acts 19. 14 And there were seven sons... which did so
 23. 7 when he had so said, there arose a disse.

Rom 12. 20 in so doing thou shalt heap coals of fire
 1 Co. 7. 37 hath so decreed in his heart that he will

19. *As, so that, ὥς hos.*

Heb. 3. 11 So I swear in my wrath, They shall not
 [See also And, bad, called, evil, great, long as, mighty,
 much, not, soon, yet].

SO...and —

1. *Also...also, οὕτως...οὕτως gam...gam.*
 Gen. 32. 19 so commanded he the second, and the th.
 SO and much —
 Thus...thus, οὕτως...οὕτως koh...koh.
 1 Sa. 20. 13 The LORD do so and much more to Jona.

SO as —

1. *That, so that, so as, ὥς hōs.*
 Rev. 8. 12 so as the third part of them was darkened
 2. *Such, such as, οὕτως hōs.*
 Mark 9. 3 so as no fuller on earth can white them

SO be (it) —

1. *It is steadfast! be it steadfast! ἁμήν amen.*
 Jer. 11. 5 Then answered I, and said, So be it, O L.

2. *Then, therefore, in truth, ἔρα ara.*

1 Co. 15. 15 whom he raised not up, if so be that the

SO great —

1. *Heavy, weighty, βαρὺ kabad.*
 1 Ki. 3. 9 who is able to judge this thy so great a p.
 2. *So great, so many, τοσούτος tosoutos.*
 Matt. 8. 10 I have not found so great faith, no, not in
 15. 33 Whence... bread... as to fill so great a nu.
 Luke 7. 9 I have not found so great faith, no, not in
 Heb. 12. 1 compassed about with so great a cloud
 Rev. 18. 17 in one hour so great riches is come to no.

SO I —

- And I, καὶ ἡγὼ kagō.
 John 15. 9 As the Father hath loved me, so have I
 Co. 11. 22 Are they Hebrews? so (am) I
 11. 22 Are they Israelites? so (am) I
 11. 22 Are they the seed of Abraham? so (am) I

SO long (as) —

1. *From the day, or all the days, οὕτως kol-hayya.*
 1 Sa. 29. 8 so long as I have been with thee unto this
 2 Ch. 6. 31 so long as they live in the land which thou
 Job. 27. 6 my heart shall not reproach (me) so long

2. While, ὥς ad.

2 Ki. 9. 22 so long as the whoredoms of thy mother

3. Time, ὥς eth.

Esth. 5. 13 all this availeth me nothing, so long as I

4. So great, so many, τοσούτος tosoutos.

John 14. 9 Have I been so long time with you, and

Heb. 4. 7 saying in David, To day, after so long a

SO many (more) as —

1. *Like them, οὕτως kahem.*
 1 Ch. 21. 3 an hundred times so many more as they
 2. *As many as, ὥς hosos.*
 Rom. 6. 3 so many of us as were baptized into Jesus
 3. *So great, so many, τοσούτος tosoutos.*
 John 6. 9 but what are they among so many?
 12. 37 though he had done so many miracles be.
 21. 11 for all there were so many, yet was not
 1 Co. 14. 10 There are, it may be, so many kinds of v.
 Gal. 3. 4 Have ye suffered so many things in vain?

SO much (as) —

1. *Also, even, οὕτως gam.*
 2 Sa. 17. 12 there shall not be left so much as one

2. This, οὕτως zoth.

2 Ch. 27. 5 So much did the children of Ammon pay

3. Might, exceedingly, ὥς meod.

2 Sa. 14. 25 there was none to be so much praised as

Jer. 2. 36 Why gaddest thou about so much to cha.

4. Unto, ὥς ad.

Exod 14. 28 there remained not so much as one of th.

5. Neither, nor, μήτε mēte.

Mark 3. 20 so that they could not so much as eat br.

6. So great, so many, τοσούτος tosoutos.

Matt 15. 33 Whence should we have so much bread

Acts 5. 8 whether ye sold the land for so much?

5. 8 And she said, Yea, for so much

Heb. 1. 4 Being made so much better than the ang.

7. 22 By so much as Jesus made a surety of

10. 25 so much the more as ye see the Re. 18. 7

7. Not even, οὐδέ oude, Luke 15. 13.

SO much the more —

Much more, (πολλῶν) μάλλον (pollō) mallon.

Luke 5. 15 so much the more went there a fame ab.

18. 39 he cried so much the more, (thou) son of

Mark 7. 36 so much the more a great deal they pub.

SO sore —

Might, exceedingly, ὥς meod.

1 Ki. 17. 17 his sickness was so sore, that there was

SO that —

1. *That, ὥς asher.*

Gen. 13. 16 so that if a man can number the dust of

2. That, ὥς ki.

Dent 14. 24 so that thou art not able to carry it

3. Till, ὥς ad.

Josh. 8. 22 they smote them, so that they let none of

4. *Only if*, **אם כן** *raq im*.
 1 Ki. 8. 25 so that thy children take heed to their way
5. *With a view to, eis eis*.
 Rom. 1. 20 so that they are without excuse
 Heb. 11. 3 so that things which are seen were not
6. *That, so that, as that, lva hina*.
 Rev. 13. 13 so that he maketh fire come down from
7. *How, so that, ὅπως*.
 Luke 6. 26 so that they which would pass from hence
8. *As, so that, ὥς*.
 Acts 20. 24 so that I might finish my course with joy
9. *As also, so that, ὥστε*.
 Matt. 8. 28 so that no man might pass by that way
 13. 2 so that he went into a ship, and sat
 13. 32 so that the birds of the air came and lodge
 Mark 3. 20 multitude cometh together again, so that
 4. 1 so that he entered into a ship, and sat in
 4. 32 so that the fowls of the air may lodge un.
 4. 37 the waves beat into the ship, so that it
 15. 5 Jesus yet answered nothing; so that Pil.
 Luke 5. 7 filled both the ships, so that they began
 Acts 16. 26 so that the foundations of the prison were
 19. 10 so that all they which dwell in Asia heard
 19. 16 so that they fled out of that house naked
 Rom 15. 19 so that from Jerusalem, and round about
 1 Co. 1. 7 so that ye come behind in no gift; wait.
 13. 2 though I have all faith, so that I could
 2 Co. 2. 7 so that contrariwise ye (ought) rather to
 3. 7 so that the children of Israel could not
 7. 7 your fervent mind toward me; so that I
 Phil. 1. 13 so that my bonds in Christ are manifest
 1 Th. 1. 7 so that ye are examples to all that be.
 1. 8 so that we need not to speak any thing
 2 Th. 1. 4 so that we ourselves glory in you in the
 2. 4; Heb. 13. 6.

SO it was, **συμβαίνει** *to happen*, Acts 21. 35.

SO (that) no —

Without, *so that no*, **μὴ** *mibbeli*.

Ecc. 3. 11 so that no man can find out the work that

SO then —

1. *Then, now, therefore, μὲν οὖν* *men oun*.

Mark 16. 19 [So then, after the Lord had spoken unto]

2. *As also, so that, ὥστε* *hōste*.

Mark 10. 8 so then they are no more twain, but one
 1 Co. 3. 7; 7. 38; 2 Co. 4. 12; Gal. 3. 9.

3. *Then, ἄρα* *ara*, Rom. 10. 17; Gal. 4. 31.

4. *Then indeed, ἔρα οὖν*, Ro. 7. 3, 25; 9. 16; 14. 12.

SO, if —

If, *although, whosoever, εἰ* *can*.

Matt 18. 13 if so be that he find it, verily I say unto

SOAKED —

To be filled, *satisfy'd, watered*, **ῥῳ** *ravah*, 3.

Isa. 34. 7 their land shall be soaked with blood, and

SOBER, soberly, soberness, sobriety —

1. *Sober, vigilant, νηφαλέως* *nēphaleos*.

1 Ti. 3. 11 not slanders, sober, faithful in all things
 Titus 2. 2 That the aged men be sober, grave, temp.

2. *To be sober, watchful, νήφω* *nēphō*.

1 Pe. 1. 13 be sober, and hope to the end for the gr.

3. *With a view to be sound minded, εἰς τὸ σωφρονεῖν*.

Rom 12. 3 to think soberly, according as God hath

4. *Soberly, temperately, prudently, σωφρονῶν* *sōphronōn*.

Titus 2. 12 we should live soberly, righteously, and

5. *Sobriety, soundness of mind, σωφροσύνη* *sōphrosynē*.

Acts 26. 25 speak forth the words of truth and sober.

1 Ti. 2. 9 with shamefacedness and sobriety

2. 15 and charity and holiness with sobriety

6. *Sound minded, sober, σωφρονῶν* *sōphronōn*.

1 Ti. 3. 2 vigilant, sober, of good behaviour, given

Titus 1. 8 a lover of good men, sober, just, holy, te.

SOBER (minded, to teach) to be —

1. *To be sober, watchful, νήφω* *nēphō*.

1 Th. 5. 6 let us not sleep... but let us... be sober

5. 8 let us, who are of the day, be sober, put.

1 Pe. 5. 8 Be sober, be vigilant; because your adv.

2. *To be sound minded, σωφρονεῖν* *sōphronēōn*.

2 Co. 5. 13 or whether we be sober, (it is) for your c.

Titus 2. 6 Young men... exhort to be sober minded

1 Pe. 4. 7 be ye therefore sober, and watch unto p.

3. *To make sober minded, prudent, σωφρονίζω* *sōphronizō*.

Titus 2. 4 day teach the young women to be sober

SO'-CHO, SHO'-CO, SHO'-CHO, **שׁוֹכֹה**.

1. A son of Heber. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 4. 18 Jehudijah bare... Heber the father of S.

2. A city in Judah, rebuilt by Rehoboam; perhaps

Soch, in the N.W. of the plain of Judah.

2 Ch. 11. 7 And Beth-zur, and S., and Adullam

23. 18 Gederech, and S. with the villages thereof

SOCKET —

A socket, **אֵזָרָה** *eden*.

Exod 26. 19 thou shalt make forty sockets of silver u.

26. 19, 21, 25 two sockets under one board

26. 19, 21, 25 and two sockets under another bo

26. 21 And their forty sockets (of) silver; two

26. 25 and their sockets (of) silver, sixteen sec

26. 32 hooks (shall be of) gold, upon the four so.

- Exod 26. 37 then shalt cast five sockets of brass for
27. 10 and their twenty sockets, (shall be of) br.
27. 11 twenty pillars and their twenty sockets (of)
27. 12 their pillars ten, and their sockets ten
27. 14, 15 their pillars three, and their sockets
27. 16 pillars (shall be) four, and their sockets f.
27. 17 hooks (shall be of) silver, and their sock.
27. 18 fine twined linen, and their sockets (of) b.
35. 11 beards, his bars, his pillars, and his sock.
35. 17 his pillars, and their sockets, and the ha.
36. 24 forty sockets of silver he made under the
36. 24, 26 two sockets under one board for his
36. 26 And their forty sockets of silver; two
36. 24, 26 and two sockets under another board
36. 30 their sockets (were) sixteen sockets of
36. 30 their sockets (were) sixteen sockets of sil.
36. 30 eight beards... under every beard two so.
36. 36 and he cast for them four sockets of silv.
36. 38 fillets with gold; but their five sockets (w.
36. 10 pillars (were) twenty, and their brazen so.
38. 11 there pillars (were) twenty, and their so.
38. 12 their pillars ten, and their sockets ten
38. 14, 15 their pillars three, and their sockets
38. 17 the sockets for the pillars (were of) brass
38. 19 their pillars (were) four, and their sockets
38. 27 sockets of the sanctuary, and the sockets
38. 27 an hundred sockets... a talent for a socket
38. 30 he made the sockets to the door of the ta.
38. 31 the sockets of the court round about, and
38. 31 the sockets of the court gate, and all the
39. 33 his bars, and his pillars, and his sockets
39. 40 his pillars, and his sockets, and the hang.
40. 18 fastened his sockets, and set up the beards
- Num. 3. 36 the sockets thereof, and all the vessels th.
3. 37 their sockets, and their pins, and their co.
4. 31 the pillars thereof, and the sockets there.
4. 32 their sockets, and their pins, and their co.
- Song 5. 15 pillars of marble set upon sockets of fine

SO'-COH, SHO'-CHOH, SO'-CHOH, **שׁוֹכֹה**.

1. A city in the N.W. of the plain of Judah, near Adul-

lam or Azekah.

Josh. 15. 35 Jarmuth, and Adullam, S., and Azekah

1 Sa. 17. 1 were gathered together at S., which (be.)

17. 1 pitched between S. and Azekah, in Ephes.

1 Ki. 4. 10 to him (pertained) S., and all the land of

2. Another city in the hill country of Judah, near

Jattir.

Jesh. 15. 48 in the mountains, Shamir, and Jattir. S.

SOD, be sodden, to —

1. *To boil, cook, בָּשַׁל* *bashal*, 3.

2 Ch. 35. 13 the (other) holy (offerings) sod they in pots

Lam. 4. 10 The hands of the pitiful women have sed.

2. *To be boiled, cooked, בָּשַׁל* *bashal*, 4.

Exod 12. 9 Eat not of it raw, nor sodden at all with

Lev. 6. 28 the earthen vessel wherein it is sodden

6. 28 if it be sodden in a brassen pot, it shall be

1 Sa. 2. 15 he will not have sodden flesh of thee, but

3. *Boiled, cooked, בָּשַׁל* *bashel*.

Num. 6. 19 the priest shall take the sodden shoulder

4. *To (cause) to boil, יָד, יָד, יָד, yid, yid, yid*, 5.

Gen. 25. 29 Jacob sod pottage: and Esau came from

SODERING, soldering —

Joint, joining, **רָבַד** *debeg*.

Isa. 41. 7 saying, It (is) ready for the sodering; and

SO'-DI, **שׁוֹדִי** *Jah determines*.

A Zebulonite, father of Gadliel, one of the twelve spies

sent out to view the land. B.C. 1492.

Num 13. 10 the tribe of Zebulun, Gadliel the son of S.

SO'-DOM, SO'-DO'-MA, **סְדוֹמָה** *place of time. סְדוֹמָה*.

A city on the shore of the Salt Sea south of Engedi;

destroyed in the days of Abraham and Lot along with

Gomorrah, Admah, and Zebeim. B.C. 1900.

Gen. 10. 19 as thou goest, unto S., and Gomorrah, and

13. 10 before the LORD destroyed S. and Gomor.

13. 12 Let dwell, and pitched (his) tent toward S.

13. 13 the men of S. (were) wicked and sinners

14. 2 (these) made war with Bera king of S., and

14. 8 there went out the king of S., and the king

14. 10 the kings of S. and Gomorrah fled, and fell

14. 11 they took all the goods of S. and Gomorrah

14. 12 Lot, Abram's brother's son who dwelt in S.

14. 17 the king of S. went out to meet him after

14. 21 the king of S. said unto Abram, Give me

14. 22 Abram said to the king of S. I have lift

14. 26 rose up from thence, and looked towards

18. 20 the cry of S. and Gomorrah is great, and

18. 22 And the men turned... and went toward S.

18. 26 If I find in S. fifty righteous within the ci.

19. 1 And there came two angels to S. at even

19. 1 Lot sat in the gate of S.: and Lot seeing

19. 4 the men of S., compassed the house round

19. 24 the LORD rained upon S. and upon Gomm.

19. 28 he looked toward S. and Gomorrah, and

Deut 23. 23 like the overthrow of S., and Gomorrah

32. 32 their vine (is) of the vine of S., and of the

Isa. 1. 9 we should have been as S., (and) we should

10. 10 Hear the word of the LORD, ye rulers of S.

3. 9 they declare their sin as S., they hide (it)

19. 19 shall be as when God overthrew S. and G.

Jer. 23. 14 they are all of them unto me as S., and the

49. 18 As in the overthrow of S. and Gomorrah

50. 40 As God overthrew S. and Gomorrah and

Lam. 4. 6 than the punishment of the sin of S., (that

Eze. 16. 46 thy younger sister... (is) S. and her daugh.

16. 48 S. thy sister hath not done, she nor her

16. 49 this was the iniquity of thy sister S., pride

- Eze. 16. 53 the captivity of S. and her daughters and
16. 55 S. and her daughters, shall return to their
16. 56 S. was not mentioned by thy mouth in the
- Amos 4. 11 have overthrown... you, as God overthrew
- Zeph. 2. 9 Meab shall be as S., and the children of S.
- Matt 10. 15 shall be more tolerable for the land of S.
11. 23 if the mighty works... had been done in S.
11. 24 shall be more tolerable for the land of S.
- Mark 6. 11 (It shall be more tolerable for S. and Go.)
- Luke 10. 12 shall be more tolerable in that day for S.
17. 29 the same day that Lot went out of S. it
- Rom. 9. 29 we had been as S., and been made like un.
- 2 Pe. 2. 6 turning the cities of S. and Gomorrah into
- Jude 7 as S. and Gomorrah, and the cities about
- Rev. 11. 8 great city, which spiritually is called S.

SODOMITE —

Separate, set apart, שָׁדוּמִי *gadesch*.

Deut 23. 17 There shall be no sodomite of the sons

1 Ki. 14. 24 And there were also sodomites in the land

15. 12 he took away the sodomites out of the l.

22. 46 the remnant of the sodomites, which re.

2 Ki. 23. 7 he brake down the houses of the sodomi.

SOEVER —

Soft, easily, εὐ *can*.

Mark 6. 10 In what place soever ye enter into an ho.

SOFT, softly —

1. *Gently, εὐ* *at*.

1 Ki. 21. 27 and lay in sackcloth, and went softly

Isa. 8. 6 the waters of Shileah that go softly, and

2. *Gently, εὐ* *teitli*.

Gen. 33. 14 I will lead on softly, according as the ca.

3. *Gentleness, εὐ* *lat*.

Judg. 4. 21 went softly unto him, and smote the nail

4. *Gentleness, εὐ* *lat*.

Ruth 3. 7 she came softly, and uncovered his feet

5. *Tender, soft, timid, εὐ* *rak*.

Job 41. 3 will he speak soft (words) unto thee?

Prov. 15. 1 A soft answer turneth away wrath: but

25. 15 persuaded, and a soft tongue breaketh the

6. *Soft, delicate, μαλακός* *malakos*.

Matt 11. 8 A man clothed in soft raiment? Behold

11. 8 They that wear soft (clothing) are in kin.

Luke 7. 25 A man clothed in soft raiment? Behold

SOFT, softer, to be or make —

1. *To melt, soften, εὐ* *mug, Sa*.

Psa. 65. 10 thou makest it soft with showers; thou

2. *To be tender, soft, εὐ* *rakak*.

Psa. 55. 21 his words were softer than oil, yet (were)

3. *To make tender, εὐ* *rakak*, 5.

Jeb. 23. 16 God maketh my heart soft, and the Alm.

SOIL —

A field, land, אֲדָמָה *sadeh*.

Eze. 17. 8 It was planted in a good soil by great wa.

SOJOURN (in), to —

1. *To sojourn, יָגוּר* *gur*.

Gen. 12. 10 Abram went down into Egypt to sojourn

19. 9 This one (fellow) came in to sojourn, and

20. 1 Abraham journeyed, and sojourned in G.

21. 23 to the land wherein thou hast sojourned

21. 34 Abraham sojourned in the Philistines' la.

26. 3 Sojourn in this land, and I will be with t.

32. 4 I have sojourned with Laban, and stayed

35. 27 where Abraham and Isaac sojourned

47. 4 to sojourn in the land are we come; for

Exod. 3. 22 that sojourneth in her house

12. 48 when a stranger shall sojourn with thee

12. 49 unto the stranger that sojourneth among

Lev. 16. 29 or a stranger that sojourneth among you

17. 8, 10, 13 the strangers that sojourn among

17. 12 any stranger that sojourneth among you

18. 26 nor any stranger that sojourneth among

19. 33 if a stranger sojourn

- Eze. 47:22 to the strangers that sojourn among you
47:23 in what tribe the stranger sojourneth
2. *To sojourn, assemble self*, גִּיר, *gur*, Ta.
1 Ki. 17:20 evil upon the widow with whom I sojourn
3. *Place of sojourn*, מִגְוֵר, *magur*.
Eze. 20:38 out of the country where they sojourn, and
4. *To dwell alongside, sojourn*, παροικέω *paroikeō*.
Heb. 11:9 By faith he sojourned in the land of pros.
5. *To be a sojourner*, εἶμι πάροικος *eimi paroikos*.
Acts 7:6 That his seed should sojourn in a strange

SOJOURNER, sojourning—

1. *To sojourn*, גִּיר, *gur*.
2 Sa. 4:3 and were sojourners there until this day
2. *A sojourner*, גֵּר, *ger*.
Lev. 25:47 if a sojourner or stranger wax rich by thee
3. *A settler, dwelling*, מוֹשָׁב, *moshab*.
Exod. 12:40 the sojourning of the children of Israel
4. *A settler, dweller*, מוֹשָׁב, *toshab*.
Gen. 23:4 I (am) a stranger and a sojourner with you
Lev. 22:10 a sojourner of the priest, or an hired ser.
23:23 for ye (are) strangers and sojourners with
23:35 (though he be) a stranger, or a sojourner
25:40 as a sojourner, he shall be with thee, (and)
25:47 sell himself unto the stranger (or) sojourn.
Num. 35:15 for the stranger, and for the sojourner am.
1 Ch. 29:15 we (are) strangers before thee, and sojourn.
Psa. 39:12 I (am) a stranger with thee, (and) a sojourn.
5. *A dwelling alongside, sojourning*, παροικία *paro.*
1 Pe. 1:17 pass the time of your sojourning (here) in

SOLACE selves, to—

To delight self, rejoice, אָלַס, *alas*, 7.

Prov. 7:18 Come... let us solace ourselves with loves

SOLD, to be—

1. *To come in with a price*, בִּמְעִיר, *bimechir*.
Lam. 5:4 water for money; our wood is sold unto
2. *To be sold*, מָכַר, *makar*, 2.
Exod. 22:3 if he have nothing, then he shall be sold
Lev. 25:23 The land shall not be sold for ever: for
25:34 the field of the suburbs... may not be sold
25:39 if thy brother... be waxen poor, and be so.
25:42 my servants... they shall not be sold as so.
25:48 After that he is sold he may be redeemed
25:50 from the year that he was sold to him unto
27:27 it shall be sold according to thy estimat.
27:28 no devoted thing... shall be sold or redee.
Deut. 15:12 or an Hebrew woman, be sold unto thee
Neh. 5:8 the Jews, which were sold unto the heat.
5:8 shall they be sold unto us? Then held they
Esth. 7:4 we are sold, I and my people, to be dest.
7:4 if we had been sold for bond men and bo.
Psa. 105:17 (even) Joseph, (who) was sold for a servant
Jer. 34:14 an Hebrew, which hath been sold unto
3. *To sell self*, מָכַר, *makar*, 7.
Deut. 28:68 ye shall be sold unto your enemies for bo.
4. *To sell, cause to pass over*, πωράσκει *pipraskō*.
Matt. 18:25 his lord commanded him to be sold, and
26:9 ointment might have been sold for much
Mark. 14:5 For it might have been sold for more than
John. 12:5 Why was not this ointment sold for three
Acts 4:34 the prices of the things that were sold
5:4 after it was sold, was it not in thine own
Rom. 7:14 spiritual: but I am carnal, sold under sin
5. *To sell*, πωλέω *pōlēō*.
Matt. 10:29 Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing?
Luke. 12:6 Are not five sparrows sold for two farth?

SOLD, (that which is)—

Sale, thing sold, ware, מִמְכָּר, *mimkar*.

- Lev. 25:25 shall he redeem that which his brother so.
25:28 that which is sold shall remain in the ha.
25:29 within a whole year after it is sold
25:33 the house that was sold, and the Eze. 7:13.

To be sold, πωλόμαι *pōlōmai*, 1 Co. 10:25.

SOLDIER, (fellow)—

1. *Son of the troop*, בֶּן-גִּדּוּד, *ben-gedud*.
2 Ch. 25:13 the soldiers of the army which Amaziah se.
2. *Force*, חַיִּיל, *chayil*.
Ezra 8:22 to require of the king a band of soldiers
3. *To arm*, חָלַל, *chalats*.
Isa. 15:4 the armed soldiers of Moab shall cry out
4. *Host*, צָבָא, *tsaba*.
1 Ch. 7:4 bands of soldiers for war, six and thirty th.
5. *Military host*, στρατεύμα *strateuma*.
Acts 23:10 commanded the soldiers to go down, and
6. *To serve in the camp or host*, στρατεύω *strateuō*.
Luke 3:14 the soldiers likewise demanded of him, sa.
7. *One serving as a soldier*, στρατιώτης *stratiōtēs*.
Matt. 8:9 a man under authority, having soldiers un.
27:27 the soldiers of the governor took Jesus
28:12 they gave large money unto the soldiers
Mark. 15:16 the soldiers led him away into the hall ca.
Luke 7:8 I also am a man... having under me soldiers
23:36 the soldiers also mocked him, coming to
John. 19:2 the soldiers platted a crown of thorns, and
19:23 the soldiers, when they had crucified Jes.
19:23 and made four parts, to every soldier a
19:24 These things therefore the soldiers did
19:32 Then came the soldiers, and brake the le.
19:34 one of the soldiers with a spear pierced his

- Acts 10:7 a devout soldier of them that waited on
12:4 four quarters of soldiers to keep him
12:6 Peter was sleeping between two soldiers
12:18 there was no small stir among the soldiers
21:32 Who immediately took soldiers and cent.
21:32 they saw the chief captain and the soldiers
21:35 he was borne of the soldiers for the viole.
23:23 Make ready two hundred soldiers to go to
23:31 the soldiers, as it was commanded them
27:31 said to the centurion and to the soldiers
27:32 the soldiers cut off the ropes of the boat
28:16 the soldiers' counsel was to kill the pris.
28:16 to dwell by himself with a soldier, 2 Ti. 2:3.

8. Fellow soldier, συστρατιώτης, Phil. 2:25; Phm. 2.

SOLDIER, to choose to be a—

To collect a camp or host, στρατολογήω *stratologēō*.

2 Ti. 2:4 him who hath chosen him to be a soldier

SOLE—

Palm (of hand), sole (of foot), קֶף, *kaph*.

- Gen. 8:9 the dove found no rest for the sole of her
Deut. 1:24 Every place whereon the soles of yourfe.
28:35 from the sole of thy foot unto the top of
28:56 to set the sole of her foot upon the grou.
28:65 neither shall the sole of thy foot have re.
Josh. 1:3 Every place that the sole of your foot sh.
3:13 as soon as the soles of the feet of the pri.
4:18 the soles of the priests' feet were lifted
2 Sa. 14:25 from the sole of his foot even to the cro.
1 Ki. 5:3 until the LORD put them under the soles
2 Ki. 19:24 with the sole of my feet have I dried up
Job 2:7 smote Job with sore boils from the sole of
Isa. 1:6 From the sole of the foot even unto the
37:25 with the sole of my feet have I dried up
60:14 bow themselves down at the soles of thy
Eze. 1:7 the sole of their feet (was) like the sole of
43:7 the place of the soles of my feet, where I
Mal. 4:3 they shall be ashes under the soles of yo.

SOLEMN (assembly, feast, meeting, day), solemnity—

1. *Festival*, יוֹם, *chag*.
Psa. 81:3 in the time appointed, on our solemn fe.
Isa. 30:29 as in the night, (when) a holy solemnity
Nah. 1:15 keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy vows
Mal. 2:3 (even) the dung of your solemn feasts; and
2. *Appointed time, place, sign*, מוֹעֵד, *moed*.
Num. 10:10 in your solemn days, and in the beginni.
15:3 in your solemn feast, to make a sweet sa.
Deut. 31:10 in the solemnity of the year of release, in
2 Ch. 2:4 on the solemn feasts of the LORD our God
Isa. 33:20 Look upon Zion, the city of our solemnit.
Lam. 1:4 because none came to the solemn feasts
2:6 the LORD hath caused the solemn feasts
2:7 a noise... as in the day of a solemn feast
2:22 Thou hast called as in a solemn day my
Eze. 36:38 as the flock... in her solemn feasts, so shall
45:17 in the sabbaths, in all solemnities of the
46:9 come before the LORD in the solemn fea.
46:11 in the solemnities, the meat offering sh.
Hos. 2:11 and her sabbaths, and all her solemn feasts
9:5 What will ye do in the solemn day, and in
12:9 dwell... as in the days of the solemn feasts
Zeph. 3:18 I will gather (them)... for the solemn ass.
3. *Appointed times*, מוֹעֵדוֹת, *moadoth*.
2 Ch. 8:13 the new moons, and on the solemn feasts
4. *A restraint*, צִוְרָה, *atsarah*.
2 Ki. 10:20 Jehu said, Proclaim a solemn assembly
Isa. 1:13 (it is) iniquity, even the solemn meeting
Joel. 1:14 call a solemn assembly, gather the elders
1:15 sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly
5. *A restraint*, צִוְרָה, *atsareth*.
Lev. 23:36 it (is) a solemn assembly; (and) ye shall do
Num. 29:35 ye shall have a solemn assembly; ye shall
Deut. 16:8 the seventh day (shall be) a solemn asse.
2 Ch. 7:9 the eighth day they made a solemn assem.
Neh. 8:18 on the eighth day (was) a solemn assembly
Amos 5:21 I will not smell in your solemn assemblies

SOLEMN feast, to keep a—

To keep a festival, צִוְרָה, *chagag*.

Deut. 16:15 shalt thou keep a solemn feast unto the

SOLEMNLY—

To (cause to) testify, עֵד, *ud*, 5.

Gen. 43:3 The man did solemnly protest unto us
1 Sa. 8:9 protest solemnly unto them, and show

SOLITARY (place), solitarily—

1. *Alone, separate*, בָּדָד, *badad*.
Lam. 1:1 How doth the city sit solitary (that was)
Mic. 7:14 which dwell solitarily (in) the wood, in
2. *Silent*, שָׁמֵט, *galmut*.
Job 3:7 let that night be solitary; let no joyful
30:3 For want and famine (they were) solitary
3. *Lonely, singly*, יָחִיד, *yachid*.
Psa. 68:6 God setteth the solitary in families: he
4. *Desolate place*, יָשִׁיב, *yeshimon*.
Psa. 107:4 They wandered in the wilderness in a so.
5. *A dry place*, יָבֵשׁ, *tsiyah*.
Isa. 35:1 the solitary place shall be glad for them
6. *Desert*, ἔρημος *eremos*.
Mark 1:35 departed into a solitary place, and there

SOLOMON, מְלֶכֶת שָׁלוֹם, *Solomon*.

The tenth son of David, and second by Bath-sheba, and the third king of Israel; born B.C. 1033, crowned 1015, died 975. He was crowned king at Gihon by the direction of his father when aged and infirm; offered

sacrifices at Gibeon, chose wisdom in preference to all other things; judged wonderfully between two harlots; increased in power and wealth, had gold in abundance, and weapons of war, a throne of ivory, scientific knowledge of botany, etc.; congratulated by Hiram king of Tyre, prepared for building the temple, prayed at its dedication, sacrificed on that occasion, God appeared to him, warned him, covenanted with him; he built his own house, and the house of Lebanon for Pharaoh's daughter, appointed the courses of the priests, sent ships to Ophir, received the queen of Sheba, gave some cities to Hiram, had numerous wives and concubines, countenanced idolatry, and was threatened for it, opposed by Haddad the Edomite, and by Rezin the Syrian, and by Jeroboam an Ephraimite of Zereda; died, and was buried in the city of David, after a reign of forty years.

- 2 Sa. 5:14 Shammuah, and Shobab, and Nathan... S.
12:24 she bare a son, and he called his name S.
1 Ki. 1:10 Benaiah, and the mighty men, and S. his
1:11 spake unto Bath-sheba the mother of S.
1:12 thine own life, and the life of thy son S.
1:13, 17, 30 S. thy son shall reign after me, and
1:19 but S. thy servant hath he not called
1:21 I and my son S. shall be counted offenders
1:26 the son of Jehoiada, and thy servant S.
1:33 cause S. my son to ride upon mine own
1:34 blow... the trumpet, and say, God save... S.
1:37 even so be it with S., and make his throne
1:38 caused S. to ride upon king David's mule
1:39 Zadok the priest took... and anointed S.
1:39 and all the people said, God save king S.
1:43 Verily our Lord king David hath made S.
1:46 also S. sitteth on the throne of the king.
1:47 God make the name of S. better than thy
1:50 Adonijah feared because of S., and arose
1:51 And it was told S., saying, Behold
1:51 Adonijah feareth king S.: for, lo, he hath
1:51 Let king S. swear unto me to day that he
1:52 S. said, If he will show himself a worthy
1:53 king S. sent, and they brought him down
1:53 came and bowed himself to king S.: and S.
1:54 and he charged S. his son, saying
1:54 Then sat S. upon the throne of David his
1:54 came to Bath-sheba the mother of S.
1:54 Speak, I pray thee, unto S. the king, for
1:54 Bath-sheba therefore went unto king S.
2:22 S. answered and said unto his mother
2:23 S. swore by the LORD, saying, God do so
2:25 S. sent by the hand of Benaiah the son of
2:27 S. thrust out Abiathar from being priest
2:29 it was told king S. that Joab was fled unto
2:29 S. sent Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, say,
2:41 it was told S. that Shimei had gone from
2:45 S. (shall be) blessed, and the throne of D.
2:46 kingdom was established in the hand of S.
3:1 S. made affinity with Pharaoh king of E.
3:3 S. loved the LORD, walking in the statutes
3:4 a thousand burnt offerings did S. offer up.
3:5 the LORD appeared to S. in a dream by
3:6 S. said, Thou hast showed unto my serv.
3:10 the speech pleased the LORD, that S. had
3:15 S. awoke; and, behold, (it was) a dream
4:1 So king S. was king over all Israel
4:7 S. had twelve officers over all Israel, which
4:11 which had Taphath the daughter of S. to
4:15 he also took Basmath the daughter of S. to
4:21 S. reigned over all kingdoms from the riv.
4:21 they brought presents, and served S. all
4:22 S.'s provision for one day was thirty mea.
4:25 Israel dwelt safely... all the days of S.
4:26 S. had forty thousand stalls of horses for
4:27 those officers provided victual for king S.
4:27 for all that came unto king S.'s table, ev.
4:29 God gave S. wisdom and understanding
4:30 S.'s wisdom excelled the wisdom of all the
4:34 of all people to hear the wisdom of S.
5:1 king of Tyresent his servants unto S.; for
5:2 And S. sent to Hiram, saying
5:7 when Hiram heard the words of S., that
5:8 Hiram sent to S., saying, I have conceived
5:10 Hiram gave S. cedar trees and fir trees
5:11 S. gave Hiram twenty thousand measures
5:11 thus gave S. to Hiram year by year
5:12 the LORD gave S. wisdom, as he promised
5:12 there was peace between Hiram and S.
5:13 S. raised a levy out of all Israel; and the
5:15 S. had three score and ten thousand that
5:16 the chief of S.'s officers which (were) over
5:18 S.'s builders and Hiram's builders did hew
6:1 in the fourth year of S.'s reign over Israel
6:2 the house which king S. built for the Lo.
6:11 the word of the LORD came to S., saying
6:14 So S. built the house, and finished it
6:21 S. overlaid the house within with pure go.
7:1 S. was building his own house threeteen
7:8 S. made also an house for Pharaoh's dau.
7:13 king S. sent and fetched Hiram out of T.
7:14 he came to king S., and wrought all his
7:40 work that he made king S. for the house
7:45 these vessels, which Hiram made... king S.
7:47 S. left all the vessels (unweighed), because
7:48 S. made all the vessels that (pertained) un.
7:57 work that king S. made for the house of
7:51 S. brought in the things which David his
8:1 Then S. assembled... unto king S. in Jer.
8:2 assembled themselves unto king S. at the
8:5 king S., and all the congregation... (were)
8:12 Then spake S., The LORD said that he wo
8:22 And S. stood before the altar of the LORD
8:54 when S. had made an end of praying all
8:63 S. offered a sacrifice of peace offerings, wh.

1 Ki. 8. 65 And at that time S. held a feast, and all
 9. 1 S. had finished the building of the house
 9. 1 and all S.'s desire which he was pleased to
 9. 2 That the LORD appeared to S. the second
 9. 10 it came to pass... when S. had built the two
 9. 11 Hiram... had furnished S. with cedar trees
 9. 11 S. gave Hiram twenty cities in the land of
 9. 12 Hiram came... to see the cities which S.
 9. 15 the reason of the levy which king S. raised
 9. 16 given it (for) a present... his daughter, S.'s
 9. 17 S. built Gezer, and Beth-horon the nether
 9. 19 all the cities of store that S. had, and cit.
 9. 19 that which S. desired to build in Jerusa.
 9. 21 upon those did S. levy a tribute of bond.
 9. 22 of the children of Israel did S. make no
 9. 23 the chief of the officers... (were) over S.'s
 9. 25 three times in a year did S. offer burnt
 9. 26 king S. made a navy of ships in Ezion-geber
 9. 27 sent... his servants... with the servants of S.
 9. 28 fetched... gold... and brought (it) to king S.
 10. 1 the queen of Sheba heard of the fame of S.
 10. 2 when she was come to S., she commended
 10. 3 S. told her all her questions: there was
 10. 4 the queen of Sheba had seen all S.'s wis.
 10. 10 which the queen of Sheba gave to king S.
 10. 13 S. gave unto the queen of Sheba all her des.
 10. 13 (that) which S. gave her of... royal bounty
 10. 14 Now the weight of gold that came to S. in
 10. 16 king S. made two hundred targets (of) be.
 10. 21 all king S.'s drinking vessels (were) of gold
 10. 21 was nothing accounted of in the days of S.
 10. 23 S. exceeded all the kings of the earth for
 10. 24 all the earth sought to S., to hear his wi.
 10. 25 S. gathered together chariots and horse.
 10. 28 S. had horses brought out of Egypt, and
 11. 1 S. loved many strange women, together
 11. 2 the nations... S. clave unto these in love
 11. 4 came to pass, when S. was old, (that) his
 11. 5 S. went after Ashtoreth the goddess of the
 11. 6 S. did evil in the sight of the LORD, and
 11. 7 Then did S. build an high place for Che.
 11. 9 the LORD was angry with S., because his
 11. 11 the LORD said unto S., Forasmuch as this
 11. 14 the LORD stirred up an adversary unto S.
 11. 25 an adversary to Israel all the days of S.
 11. 26 S.'s servant, (whose mother's name (was)
 11. 27 S. built Millo, (and) repaired the breaches
 11. 28 S. seeing the young man that he was ind.
 11. 31 rend the kingdom out of the hand of S.
 11. 40 S. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam: and
 11. 40 Jeroboam... in Egypt until the death of S.
 11. 41 the rest of the acts of S., and all that he
 11. 41 (are) they not written in the book... of S.
 11. 42 S. reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel
 11. 43 S. slept with his fathers, and was buried
 12. 2 he was fled from the presence of king S.
 12. 6 old men, that stood before S. his father
 12. 21 bring the kingdom again to... the son of S.
 12. 23 Speak unto Rehoboam, the son of S., king
 14. 21 Rehoboam the son of S. reigned in Judah
 14. 26 took away all the shields of gold which S.
 2 Ki. 21. 7 which the LORD said to David, and to S.
 21. 13 the high places... which S. the king of Is.
 21. 13 the vessels of gold which S. king of Israel
 25. 16 the bases which S. had made for the house
 1 Ch. 3. 5 Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and S.
 3. 10 S.'s son (was) Rehoboam, Abiah his son, Asa
 6. 10 in the temple that S. built in Jerusalem
 6. 32 until S. had built the house of the LORD
 14. 4 Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and S.
 18. 8 S. made the brasen sea, and the pillars
 22. 5 S. my son (is) young and tender, and the
 22. 6 he called for S. his son, and charged him
 22. 7 David said to S., My son, as for me, it was
 22. 9 his name shall be S., and I will give peace
 22. 17 all the princes of Israel to help S. his son
 23. 1 David... made S. his son king over Israel
 23. 5 he hath chosen S. my son to sit upon the
 23. 6 he said unto me, S. thy son, he shall build
 23. 9 S. my son, know thou the God of thy fat.
 23. 11 David gave to S. his son the pattern of the
 23. 20 David said to S. his son, Be strong and of
 23. 1 S. my son, whom alone God hath chosen
 23. 19 give unto S. my son a perfect heart, to ke.
 23. 22 they made S. the son of David king the
 23. 23 S. sat on the throne of the LORD as king
 23. 24 princes... submitted themselves unto S.
 23. 25 the LORD magnified S. exceedingly in the
 23. 28 and S. his son reigned in his stead
 2 Ch. 1. 1 S. the son of David was strengthened in
 1. 2 S. spake unto all Israel, to the captains of
 1. 3 S., and all the congregation with him
 1. 5 and S. and the congregation sought unto
 1. 6 S. went up thither to the brasen altar be.
 1. 7 that night did God appear unto S., and sa.
 1. 8 S. said unto God, Thou hast showed great
 1. 11 God said to S., Because this was in thine
 1. 13 S. came (from his journey) to the high pl.
 1. 14 S. gathered chariots and horsemen: and
 1. 15 S. had horses brought out of Egypt, and
 2. 1 S. determined to build an house for the
 2. 2 S. told out threescore and ten thousand
 2. 3 S. sent to Hiram the king of Tyre, saying
 2. 11 answered in writing, which he sent to S.
 2. 17 S. numbered all the strangers that (were)
 3. 1 S. began to build the house of the LORD
 3. 1 S. was instructed for the building of the
 4. 11 the work that he was to make for king S.
 4. 16 instruments, did Hiram... make to king S.
 4. 18 S. made all these vessels in great abund.
 4. 19 S. made all the vessels that (were) for the
 5. 1 the work that S. made for the house of

2 Ch. 5. 1 S. brought in (all) the things that David
 5. 2 S. assembled the elders of Israel, and all
 5. 6 S., and all the congregation of Israel that
 6. 1 Then said S., The LORD hath said that he
 6. 13 S. had made a brasen scaffold, of five cub.
 7. 1 when S. had made an end of praying, the
 7. 5 S. offered a sacrifice of twenty and two th.
 7. 7 S. hallowed the middle of the court that
 7. 7 the brasen altar which S. had made was
 7. 8 S. kept the feast seven days, and all Isr.
 7. 10 LORD had showed unto David, and to S.
 7. 11 S. finished the house of the LORD, and the
 7. 11 all that came into S.'s heart to make in the
 7. 12 the LORD appeared to S. by night, and said
 8. 1 S. had built the house of the LORD, and
 8. 2 cities which Hiram had restored to S., S.
 8. 3 S. went to Hamath-Zobah, and prevailed
 8. 6 Baalath, and all the store cities that S. had
 8. 6 all that S. desired to build in Jerusalem
 8. 8 them did S. make to pay tribute until thi.
 8. 9 of Israel did S. make no servants for his
 8. 10 these (were) the chief of king S.'s officers
 8. 11 S. brought up the daughter of P. out of the
 8. 12 S. offered burnt offerings unto the LORD
 8. 16 the work of S. was prepared unto the day
 8. 17 Then went S. to Ezion-geber, and to Elo.
 8. 18 they went with the servants of S. to Oph.
 8. 18 talents... and brought (them) to king S.
 9. 1 heard of the fame of S., she came to prove S.
 9. 1 when she was come to S., she commended
 9. 2 And S. told her all her questions: and
 9. 2 there was nothing hid from S. which he
 9. 3 queen of Sheba had seen the wisdom of S.
 9. 9 any such spice as the queen... gave king S.
 9. 10 the servants of S., which brought gold fr.
 9. 12 S. gave to the queen of Sheba all her de.
 9. 13 the weight of gold that came to S. in
 9. 14 the kings... brought gold and silver to S.
 9. 15 king S. made two hundred targets (of) be.
 9. 20 the drinking vessels of king S. (were) of
 9. 20 was (not)... accounted of in the days of S.
 9. 22 S. passed all the kings of the earth in ri.
 9. 23 the kings... sought the presence of S., to
 9. 25 S. had four thousand stalls for horses and
 9. 28 they brought unto S. horses out of Egypt
 9. 29 the rest of the acts of S., first and last
 9. 30 S. reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel fo.
 9. 31 S. slept with his fathers, and he was bur.
 10. 2 he had fled from the presence of S. the ki.
 10. 6 the old men that had stood before S. his
 11. 3 Speak unto Rehoboam the son of S., king
 11. 17 made Rehoboam the son of S. strong, th.
 11. 17 they walked in the way of David and S.
 12. 9 also the shields of gold which S. had ma.
 12. 6 Nebat, the servant of S. the son of David
 13. 7 against Rehoboam the son of S., when Re.
 30. 26 since the time of S. the son of David king
 33. 7 which God had said to David and to S. his
 33. 3 Put the holy ark in the house which S. the
 35. 4 and according to the writing of S. his son
 Neh. 12. 45 the commandment of David, (and) of S.
 12. 26 Did not S. king of Israel sin by these th.?
 Psa. 72. title. (A Psalm) for S.
 127. title. A Song of degrees for S.
 Prov. 1. 1 The proverbs of S. the son of David, king
 1. 1 The proverbs of S. A wise son maketh a
 10. 1 These (are) also proverbs of S., which the
 Song 1. 1 The song of songs, which (is) S.'s
 1. 5 as the tents of Kedar, as the curtains of S.
 3. 7 Behold his bed, which (is) S.'s; threescore
 3. 9 S. made himself a chariot of the wood of
 3. 11 behold king S. with the crown wherewith
 8. 11 S. had a vineyard at Baal-hamon; he let
 8. 12 thou, O S., (must have) a thousand, and
 Jer. 52. 20 which king S. had made in the house of
 Matt. 1. 6 the king begat S. of her (that had been the
 1. 7 S. begat Roboam; and Roboam begat Ab.
 6. 29 S. in all his glory was not arrayed like one
 12. 42 for she came... to hear the wisdom of S.
 12. 42 and, behold, a greater than S. (is) here
 Luke 11. 31 for she came... to hear the wisdom of S.
 11. 31 and, behold, a greater than S. (is) here
 12. 27 S. in all his glory was not arrayed like one
 John 10. 23 Jesus walked in the temple in S.'s porch
 Acts 3. 11 unto them in the porch that is called S.'s
 5. 12 they were all with one accord in S.'s porch
 5. 42 But S. built him an house

SOLOMON'S servants, עֲבָדֵי שְׁלֹמֹה *abde Shelomoh*.

Ezra 2. 55 The children of Solomon's servants

[So in 2. 58; Neh. 7. 57, 60; 11. 3.]

SOME (body, man, thing, sort, time, what) —

1. One, אֶחָד *echad*.

Gen. 37. 20 let us slay him, and cast him into some

1 Sa. 27. 5 let them give me a place in some town in

2 Sa. 17. 9 he is hid now in some pit, or in some (ot.)

17. 12 So shall we come upon him in some place

2 Ki. 2. 16 upon some mountain, or into some valley

2. These, אֵלֶּה *elleh*.

Josh. 8. 22 some on this side, and some on that side

3. A (mortal) man, אִנּוֹשׁ *enosh*.

Num. 31. 3 Arm some of yourselves unto the war, and

Neh. 12. 44 at that time were some appointed over the

4. A word, matter, דָּבָר *dabar*.

Deut. 24. 1 he hath found some uncleanness in her

5. Anything, מְהֵרָה *meimah*.

2 Ki. 5. 20 I will run after him, and take somewhat

6. Little, few, מְעַט *meat*.

2 Ch. 12. 7 but I will grant them some deliverance

Neh. 2. 12 I arose in the night, I and some few men

7. End, extremity, קֵץ, קֶצֶף *qotsch, qetsath*.

Gen. 47. 2 he took some of his brethren, (even) five

Neh. 7. 70 some of the chief of the fathers gave unto

8. Another, some, ἄλλος *allos*, ἑτερος *heteros*.

Matt. 13. 5 Some fell upon stony places, where they

13. 7 some fell among thorns; and the thorns

16. 14 [some] Elias; and others, Jeremias, or some

Mark 4. 5 some fell on stony ground, where it had not

4. 7 some fell among thorns, and the thorns

8. 22 some (say), Elias; and others, One of the

Luke 9. 19 some (say), Elias; and others (say) that one

John 7. 41 [some] said, Shall Christ come out of Gal.

9. 9 Some said, This is he; others (said), He

Acts 19. 32 Some therefore cried one thing, and

21. 34 some cried one thing... among the multiti.

9. One, some, ἓν *hen*.

Mark 4. 8 [some] thirty, and [some] sixty, and [some]

4. 20 [some] thirty fold, [some] sixty, and [some]

10. Other, the other, ἑτερος *heteros*.

Luke 8. 6 some fell upon a rock; and as soon as it

8. 7 some fell among thorns; and the thorns

11. Some indeed, ὁ μὲν... ὁ δὲ *ho men... ho de*.

Matt. 13. 4 some [seeds] fell by the way side, and the

13. 5, 8, 8, 23, 23; 16. 14; Mr. 4. 4, 5; 12. 5, 5; Lu.

8. 5, 6; Jo. 7. 12; Ac. 17. 32; 19. 32 (2); 27. 44, 44; 28. 24, 24;

1 Co. 12. 38; Eph. 4. 11, 11; 2 Ti. 2. 20, 20; Jude 22, 23.

12. In part, ἀπὸ μέρους *apo merous*.

R. m. 15. 15 written... boldly unto you in some sort

15. 24 if first I be somewhat filled with your (co.)

13. Once, at some time or other, ποτέ *poté*.

Eph. 2. 13 ye who sometimes were far off are made

5. 8 ye were sometimes darkness, but now (are)

Col. 1. 21 you, that were sometime alienated, and

3. 7 In the which ye also walked sometime, wh.

Titus 3. 3 we ourselves also were sometimes foolish

1 Pe. 3. 20 Which sometimes were disobedient, when

14. A certain, some, τις, τι *tis, ti*.

Matt. 16. 28 There be some standing here which shall

27. 47 Some of them that stood there when they

28. 11 some of the watch came into the city, and

Mark 7. 2 they saw some of his disciples eat bread

9. 1 there be some of them that stand here, wh.

14. 4 there were some that had indignation wi.

14. 65 some began to spit on him, and to cover

15. 35 some of them that stood by, when they

Luke 7. 40 Simon, I have somewhat to say unto thee

8. 46 Somebody hath touched me: for I perceive.

9. 7 it was said of some, that John was risen

8. 6 of some, that Elias had appeared; and of

9. 27 there be some standing here, which shall

11. 15 some of them said, He casteth out devils

11. 54 seeking to catch something out of his mo.

13. 1 There were present at that season some

19. 39 some of the Pharisees from among the mu.

21. 5 as some spake of the temple, how it was

23. 8 he hoped to have seen some miracle done

John 6. 64 But there are some of you that believe not

7. 25 Then said some of them of Jerusalem, Is

7. 44 And some of them would have taken him

9. 16 Therefore said some of the Pharisees, This

11. 37 some of them said, Could not this man

11. 46 some of them went their ways to the Ph.

13. 29 some (of them) thought, because Judas

13. 29 that he should give something to the poor

Acts 3. 5 expecting to receive something of them

5. 15 passing by night overshadow some of them

5. 36 Theudas, boasting himself to be somebody

8. 9 giving out that himself was some great one

8. 31 How can I, except some man should guide

8. 34 of whom... of himself, or of some other man?

11. 20 some of them were men of Cyprus and C.

15. 36 some days after, Paul said unto Barnabas

17. 4 some of them believed, and consorted with

17. 18 And some said, What will this babbling say

17. 21 but either to tell, or to hear some new th.

18. 23 after he had spent some time (there), he

23. 18 this young man... who hath something to

23. 20 as though they would enquire somewhat

25. 26 that, after... I might have somewhat to w.

27. 27 deemed that they drew near to some co.

Rom. 1. 11 that I may impart unto you some spiritual

1. 13 I might have some fruit among you also

3. 3 what if some did not believe? shall their

3. 8 some affirm that we say, Let us do evil, th.

5. 7 for a good man some would even dare to

11. 14 If by any means I... might save some of

11. 17 if some of the branches be broken off, and

1 Co. 4. 18 some are puffed up, as though I would

11. 34 some were some of you; but ye are washed

8. 7 some with conscience of the idol unto this

9. 22 that I might by all means save some

10. 7 Neither be ye idolaters, as (were) some of

10. 8 Neither let us commit fornication, as some

10. 9 Neither let us tempt Christ, as some of th.

10. 10 Neither murmur ye, as some of them also

15. 6 part remain... but some are fallen asleep

15. 12 how say some among you that there is no

15. 34 for some have not the knowledge of God

15. 35 some (man) will say, How are the dead

15. 37 it may chance of wheat, or of some other

2 Co. 3. 1 need we, as some (others), epistles of co.

10. 2 I think to be bold against some, which th.

8. 2 For though I should boast somewhat more

12. 12 or compare ourselves with some that co.

Gal. 1. 7 there be some that trouble you, and wo.
2. 6 of those who seemed to be somewhat, wh.
Phil. 3. 1 if a man think himself to be something
1. 15 Some indeed preach Christ... and some
2 Th. 1. 11 there are some which walk among you
1 Ti. 1. 3 that thou mightest charge some that they
1. 6 From which some having swerved have
1. 19 which some having put away, concerning
4. 1 in the latter times some shall depart from
5. 15 some are already turned aside after Satan
5. 24 Some men's sins are open... and some (men)
6. 10 which while some coveted after, they have
6. 21 Which some professing have erred conce.
2 Ti. 2. 18 every day; and overthrow the faith of some
Heb. 3. 4 always; and builded by some (man); but
3. 16 some, when they had heard, did provoke
4. 6 it remaineth that some must enter there.
8. 3 that this man have somewhat also to offer
10. 25 Not forsaking... as the manner of some (is)
11. 40 God having provided some better thing
2 Pe. 2. 9 The Lord is not slack... as some men count
3. 16 in which are some things hard to be under.
[See also Befall, dark, few, lighter, reddish, sort, these.]

SON —

1. Son, offspring, [2] b m.

Gen. 4. 17 and called... after the name of his son, E.
4. 25 she bare a son, and called his name Seth
4. 26 Seth, to him also there was born a son; and
4. 7, 12, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30 begat sons and
5. 28 eighty and two years, and begat a son
6. 2 That the sons of God saw the daughters
6. 4 sons of God came in unto the daughters
6. 10 Noah begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and
6. 18 sons, and thy wife, and thy sons' wives wi.
7. 7 sons, and his wife, and his sons' wives wi.
7. 13 sons of Noah... and the three wives of his
8. 16 Go forth... thou, thy sons, and thy sons' w.
8. 18 his sons, and his wife, and his sons' wives
9. 1 God blessed Noah and his sons, and said
9. 8 God spake unto Noah, and to his sons wi.
9. 18 sons of Noah, that went forth of the ark
9. 19 These (are) the three sons of Noah; and
9. 24 knew what his younger son had done un.
10. 1 sons of Noah... unto them were sons born
10. 2 The sons of Japheth; Gomer, and Magog
10. 3 sons of Gomer; Ashkenaz, and Riphath
10. 4 sons of Javan; Elishah, and Tarshish, Ki.
10. 6 sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim, and P.
10. 7 sons of Cush... and the sons of Raamah, S.
10. 20 These (are) the sons of Ham, after their
10. 25 unto Eber were born two sons; the name
10. 27 Ophir, and... Jobab: all these (were) the
10. 31 These (are) the sons of Shem, after their
10. 32 These (are) the families of the sons of N.
11. 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 begat sons and d.
11. 31 Terah took Abram his son, and Lot the s.
11. 31 his son's son... his son Abram's wife
12. 5 Abram took... Lot his brother's son, and
12. 12 they took Lot, Abram's brother's son, who
12. 11 thou... shalt bear a son, and shalt call his
12. 15 bare Abram a son: and... called his son's
12. 16 bless her, and give thee a son also of her
12. 19 Sarah thy wife shall bear thee a son ind.
12. 23 Abraham took Ishmael his son, and all
12. 25 Ishmael his son (was) thirteen years old
12. 26 Abraham circumcised, and Ishmael his s.
12. 10 Sarah thy wife shall have a son. And S.
12. 14 At the time... Sarah shall have a son
12. 12 sons, and thy daughters, and whatsoever
12. 37 bare a son, and called his name Moab
13. 8 bare a son, and called his name Ben-am.
21. 2 bare Abraham a son in his old age, at the
3. 1 Abraham called the name of his son that
21. 4 Abraham circumcised his son Isaac being
21. 5 hundred years old when his son Isaac was
21. 7 for I have born (him) a son in his old age
21. 9 Sarah saw the son of Hagar the Egyptian
21. 10 Cast out this bond woman and her son
21. 10 son... shall not be heir with my son, (even)
21. 11 was very grievous... because of his son
21. 13 also of the son of the bond woman will I
22. 2 Take now thy son... whom thou lovest, and
22. 3 took... Isaac his son, and clave the wood
22. 6 laid (it) upon Isaac his son; and he took
22. 7 he said, Here (am) I, my son. And he sa.
22. 8 My son, God will provide himself a lamb
22. 9 bound Isaac his son, and laid him on the
22. 10 Abraham... took the knife to slay his son
22. 12, 16 hast not withheld thy son, thine only
22. 13 a burnt offering in the stead of his son
23. 3 Abraham... spake unto the sons of Heth
23. 8 entreat for me to Ephron the son of Zoh.
23. 11 in the presence of the sons of my people
23. 16 named in the audience of the sons of He.
23. 20 for a possession... by the sons of Heth
24. 3 shalt not take a wife unto my son of the
4. 4 shalt go... and take a wife unto my son I.
24. 5 must I needs bring thy son again unto the
24. 6 Beware thou that thou bring not my son
24. 7 shalt take a wife unto my son from thence
24. 8 oath: only bring not my son thither again
24. 15 who was born to Bethuel, son of Milcah
24. 24 daughter of Bethuel the son of Milcah, wh.
24. 36 Sarah my master's wife bare a son to my
24. 37 Thou shalt not take a wife to my son of
24. 38 shalt go... and take a wife unto my son
24. 40 thou shalt take a wife for my son of my
24. 44 hath appointed out for my master's son
24. 47 daughter of Bethuel, Nahor's son, whom
24. 48 my master's brother's daughter unto his

Gen. 24. 51 let her be thy master's son's wife, as the
25. 3 sons of Dedan were Asshurim, and Letus.
25. 4 sons of Midian; Ephah, and Ephra, and
25. 6 But unto the sons of the concubines, wh.
25. 6 sent them away from Isaac his son, while
25. 9 his sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in
25. 9 in the field of Ephron the son of Zohar the
25. 10 which Abraham purchased of the sons of
25. 11 God blessed his son Isaac; and Isaac dw.
25. 12 generations of Ishmael, Abraham's son, w.
25. 13 These (are) the names of the sons of Ishma.
25. 13 These (are) the sons of Ishmael, and these
25. 19 generations of Isaac, Abraham's son: Ab.
27. 1 his eldest son, and said unto him, My son
27. 1 heard when Isaac spake to Esau his son
27. 6 Rebekah spake unto Jacob her son, saying
27. 8, 43 Now therefore, my son, obey my voice
27. 13 Upon me (be) thy curse, my son: I only ob.
27. 15 took goodly raiment of her eldest son E.
27. 15 and put them upon Jacob her younger son
27. 17 she gave... into the hand of her son Jacob
27. 18 said, Here (am) I: who (art) thou, my son?
27. 20 Isaac said unto his son, How (is it) that
27. 20 found (it) so quickly, my son? And he sa.
27. 21 my son, whether thou (be) my very son E.
27. 24 he said, (Art) thou my very son Esau?
27. 25 wilt eat of my son's venison, that my soul
27. 26 said... Come near now, and kiss me, my son
27. 27 smell of my son (is) as the smell of a field
27. 29 let thy mother's sons bow down to thee
27. 31 Let my father arise, and eat of his son's v.
27. 32 he said, I (am) thy son, thy firstborn, Esau
27. 37 what shall I do now unto thee, my son?
27. 42 these words of Esau her elder son were
27. 42 she sent and called Jacob her younger son
28. 5 Laban, son of Bethuel the Syrian, the br.
28. 5 the daughter of Ishmael, Abraham's son
28. 5 Know ye Laban the son of Nahor? And
28. 12 told Rachel... that he (was) Rebekah's son
28. 13 heard the tidings of Jacob his sister's son
28. 32 bare a son, and she called his name Reu.
29. 33, 34, 35 she conceived again, and bare a son
29. 34 because I have born him three sons: th.
29. 34 Bilhah conceived, and bare Jacob a son.
29. 34 hath given me a son: therefore called she
29. 34 conceived again, and bare Jacob a second.
29. 10 And Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare Jacob a son
29. 12 Zilpah, Leah's maid, bare Jacob a second.
29. 14 Give me, I pray thee, of thy son's mandr.
29. 15 wouldst thou take away my son's mandr.
29. 15 lie with thee to night for thy son's man.
29. 16 have hired thee with my son's mandrakes
29. 17 she conceived, and bare Jacob the fifth son
29. 19 conceived... and bare Jacob the sixth son
29. 20 because I have born him six sons; and she
29. 23 she conceived, and bare a son; and said
29. 24 The LORD shall add to me another son
29. 35 and gave (them) into the hand of his sons
29. 1 he heard the words of Laban's sons, say.
29. 1 set his sons and his wives upon camels
29. 25 hast not suffered me to kiss my sons and
29. 25 kissed his sons and his daughters, and bl.
29. 2 when Shechem the son of Hamor the Hi.
29. 5 now his sons were with his cattle in the
29. 7 the sons of Jacob came out of the field
29. 8 The soul of my son Shechem longeth for
29. 13 the sons of Jacob answered Shechem and
29. 18 their words pleased... Shechem, Hamor's s.
29. 20 Shechem his son came unto the gate of the
29. 24 unto Shechem his son, hearkened all that
29. 25 two of the sons of Jacob, Simeon and Levi
29. 26 they slew Hamor and Shechem his son wi.
29. 27 The sons of Jacob came upon the slain, and
29. 27 they did not pursue after the sons of Ja.
29. 17 Fear not; thou shalt have this son also
29. 22 Now the sons of Jacob were twelve
29. 23 The sons of Leah; Reuben, Jacob's first
29. 24 The sons of Rachel; Joseph and Benjam.
29. 25 the sons of Bilhah, Rachel's handmaid; Dan
29. 26 the sons of Zilpah, Leah's handmaid; Gad
29. 26 these (are) the sons of Jacob, which were
29. 29 and his sons Esau and Jacob buried him
29. 35 these (are) the sons of Esau, which were
29. 6 Esau took his wives, and his sons, and his
29. 10 the names of Esau's sons; Eliphaz the son
29. 10 Reuel the son of Bashemath the wife of E.
29. 11 the sons of Eliphaz were Teman, Omar, Z.
29. 12 And Timna was concubine to... Esau's son
29. 12 these (were) the sons of Adah, Esau's wife
29. 13 these (are) the sons of Reuel; Nahath, and
29. 13 these were the sons of Bashemath, Esau's
29. 14 these were the sons of Aholibamah the da.
29. 15 the sons of Esau: the sons of Eliphaz the
29. 16 the dukes... these (were) the sons of Adah
29. 17 these (are) the sons of Reuel, Esau's son
29. 17 these (are) the sons of Bashemath, Esau's
29. 18 these (are) the sons of Aholibamah, Esau's
29. 19 These (are) the sons of Esau, who (is) Edom
29. 20 These (are) the sons of Seir the Horite, w.
29. 32 And Bela the son of Beor reigned in Ed.
29. 33 Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned
29. 35 the son of Bedad, who smote Midian in the
29. 36 Baal-hanan the son of Achbor reigned in
29. 36 Baal-hanan the son of Achbor died, and
29. 37 the sons of Bilhah, and with the sons of Z.
29. 37 because he (was) the son of his old age
29. 37 know now whether it (be) thy son's coat or
29. 37 (It is) my son's coat; an evil beast hath
29. 37 and mourned for his son many days
29. 35 all his sons and all his daughters rose up to
29. 35 I will go down into the grave unto my son
29. 35 she conceived, and bare a son, and he cal.

Gen. 38. 4 And she conceived again, and bare a son
38. 5 she yet again conceived, and bare a son
38. 11 Remain a widow... till Shelah my son be
38. 26 because that I gave her not to... my son
41. 50 unto Joseph were born two sons before the
42. 1 Jacob said unto his sons, Why do ye look
42. 5 the sons of Israel came to buy (corn) amo.
42. 11 We (are) all one man's sons: ye (are) true
42. 13 the sons of one man in the land of Canaan
42. 32 We (be) twelve brethren, sons of our fat.
42. 37 Say my two sons, if I bring him not to th.
42. 38 My son shall not go down with you; for
42. 39 his brother Benjamin, his mother's son;
42. 39 God be gracious unto thee, my son
43. 9 Thus saith thy son Joseph, God hath ma.
43. 28 Joseph my son (is) yet alive: I will go and
43. 5 the sons of Israel carried Jacob their fat.
46. 7 sons, and his sons' sons... and his sons' da.
46. 8 Jacob and his sons: Reuben, Jacob's first
46. 9 the sons of Reuben; and Hamoch, and Phallu
46. 10 the sons of Simeon; Jemuel, and Jamin
46. 10 Shaul the son of a Canaanitish woman
46. 11 the sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and
46. 12 the sons of Judah; Er, and Onan, and S.
46. 12 the sons of Pharez were Hezron and Ha.
46. 13 the sons of Issachar; Tola, and Phuv.
46. 14 the sons of Zebulun; Sered, and Elon, and
46. 15 These (be) the sons of Leah, which she ba.
46. 15 the souls of his sons and his daughters
46. 16 the sons of Gad; Ziphion, and Haggi, Sh.
46. 17 the sons of Asher; Jimnah, and Ishuah
46. 17 the sons of Reuben; and Heber, and Machiel
46. 18 These (are) the sons of Zilpah, whom La.
46. 19 The sons of Rachel, Jacob's wife; Joseph
46. 21 the sons of Benjamin (were) Belah, and
46. 22 These (are) the sons of Rachel, which were
46. 23 And the sons of Dan; Hushim
46. 24 the sons of Naphtali; Jahzeel, and Guni
46. 25 These (are) the sons of Bilhah, which La.
46. 26 All the souls... besides Jacob's sons' wives
46. 27 the sons of Joseph, which were born him
46. 29 he called his son Joseph, and said unto
46. 1 he took with him his two sons, Manasseh
46. 2 Behold, thy son Joseph cometh unto thee
46. 5 thy two sons, Ephraim and Manasseh, wh.
46. 8 Israel beheld Joseph's sons, and said, Who
46. 9 They (are) my sons, whom God hath given
46. 10 I know (it), my son, I know (it): he also
46. 1 Jacob called unto his sons, and said, Ga.
46. 2 Gather... together, and hear, ye sons of Ja.
46. 9 from the prey, my son, thou art gone up
46. 33 had made an end of commanding his sons
50. 12 his sons did unto him according as he
50. 13 his sons carried him into the land of Ca.
50. 23 the children also of Machir the son of M.
Exod. 1. 16 if it (be) a son, then ye shall kill him, but
1. 2 Every son that is born ye shall cast into
1. 2 And the woman conceived, and bare a son
1. 10 she brought him... and he became her son
2. 2 she bare (him) a son, and he called his
2. 22 ye shall put (them) upon your sons, and
2. 20 Moses took his wife and his sons, and set
4. 22 Thus saith the LORD, Israel (is) my son
4. 23 Let my son go, that he may serve me
4. 23 behold, I will slay thy son, (even) thy first
4. 25 cut off the foreskin of her son, and cast
6. 14 The sons of Reuben the first born of Isr.
6. 15 the sons of Simeon; Jemuel, and Jamin
6. 15 Shaul the son of a Canaanitish woman
6. 16 these (are) the names of the sons of Levi
6. 17 The sons of Gershon; Libni and Shimi
6. 18 the sons of Kohath; Amram, and Izhar
6. 19 And the sons of Merari; Mahli and Mu.
6. 21 the sons of Issachar; Korah, and Nepheg
6. 22 the sons of Uzziel; Mithael, and Elzaph.
6. 24 the sons of Korah; Assir, and Elkanah
6. 25 Aaron's son, took him (one) of the daught.
10. 2 in the ears of thy son, and of thy son's son
10. 6 with our sons and with our daughters, wi.
10. 24 for an ordinance to thee and to thy sons
13. 8 thou shalt show thy son in that day, say.
13. 14 when thy son asketh thee in time to come
13. 8 her two sons; of which the name of the
18. 5 Moses' father in law, came with his sons
6. 2 and thy wife, and her two sons with her
20. 10 not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor
21. 4 and she have born him sons or daughters
21. 9 if he have betrothed her unto his son, he
21. 31 Whether he have gored a son, or have g.
22. 29 the first born of thy sons shalt thou give
23. 12 the son of thy handmaid and the stranger
27. 21 his sons shall order it from evening to mo.
28. 1 Aaron thy brother, and his sons with him
28. 1 Eleazar and Ithamar, Aaron's sons
28. 4 for Aaron thy brother, and his sons, that
28. 40 for Aaron's sons thou shalt make coats
28. 41 Aaron thy brother, and his sons with him
28. 43 shall be upon Aaron, and upon his sons
29. 4 his sons thou shalt bring unto the door of
29. 8 thou shalt bring his sons, and put coats
29. 9 thou shalt gird... Aaron and his sons, and
29. 9 thou shalt consecrate Aaron and his sons
29. 10, 15, 19 his sons shall put their hands upon
29. 20 upon the tip of the right ear of his sons
29. 21 sons, and upon the garments of his sons
29. 21 his sons, and his sons' garments with him
29. 24 shalt put all... in the hands of his sons
29. 27 Aaron, and of (that) which (is) for his sons
29. 28 it shall be Aaron's and his sons' by a stat.
29. 29 garments of Aaron shall be his sons' after
29. 30 that son that is priest in his stead shall
29. 32 his sons shall eat the flesh of the ram

Exod. 29. 35 thus shalt thou do unto...his sons, accord
 27. 44 sanctify also both Aaron and his sons
 30. 19 his sons shall wash their hands and their
 30. 30 thou shalt anoint Aaron and his sons, and
 31. 2 Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur
 31. 6 I have given with him Aholiab the son of
 31. 10 the garments of his sons, to minister in
 32. 2 in the ears of your wives, of yourselves, and
 32. 26 the sons of Levi gathered themselves to.
 32. 29 even every man upon his son, and upon
 33. 11 the son of Nun, a young man, departed
 34. 16 take of their daughters unto thy sons, and
 34. 16 make thy sons go a whoring after their g.
 34. 20 the first born of thy sons thou shalt re.
 35. 19 the garments of his sons, to minister in
 35. 30 Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur
 35. 34 the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan
 38. 21 by the hand of Ithamar, son to Aaron the
 38. 22 Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur
 38. 23 Aholiab, son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of
 39. 27 made coats...for Aaron, and for his sons
 39. 41 his sons' garments, to minister in the pr
 40. 12 thou shalt bring Aaron and his sons unto
 40. 14 thou shalt bring his sons, and clothe th.
 40. 31 his sons washed their hands and their feet

Lev.

1. 5 Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood, and
 1. 7 the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire
 1. 8 Aaron's sons, shall lay the parts, the he.
 1. 11 Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood ro.
 2. 2 he shall bring it to Aaron's sons the pri.
 2. 3 remnant...shall be) Aaron's and his sons'
 2. 10 that which is left...shall be), his sons' (it
 3. 2 Aaron's sons the priests shall sprinkle the
 3. 5 Aaron's sons shall burn it on the altar
 3. 8 Aaron's sons shall sprinkle the blood th.
 3. 13 the sons of Aaron shall sprinkle the blood
 6. 9 Command Aaron and his sons, saying, This
 6. 14 the sons of Aaron shall offer it before the
 6. 16 the remainder...shall Aaron and his sons
 6. 20 the offering of Aaron, and of his sons, wh.
 6. 22 the priest of his sons that is anointed in
 6. 25 Speak unto Aaron and to his sons, saying
 10. 1 shall all the sons of Aaron have, one (as
 7. 31 the breast shall be Aaron's and his sons'
 7. 33 He among the sons of Aaron that offereth
 7. 34 unto Aaron the priest and unto his sons
 7. 35 of Aaron, and of the anointing of his sons
 8. 2 Take Aaron and his sons with him, and
 8. 6 Moses brought Aaron and his sons, and
 8. 13 Moses brought Aaron's sons, and put co.
 8. 14, 18, 22 his sons laid their hands upon the
 8. 24 he brought Aaron's sons, and Moses put
 8. 27 upon Aaron's hands, and upon his sons'
 8. 30 upon his sons, and upon his sons' garne.
 8. 30 his sons, and his sons' garments with him
 8. 31 And Moses said unto Aaron and to his sons
 8. 31 saying, Aaron and his sons shall eat it
 8. 36 Aaron and his sons did all things which
 9. 1 Moses called Aaron and his sons, and the
 9. 9 the sons of Aaron brought the blood unto
 9. 12, 18 Aaron's sons presented unto him the
 10. 1 the sons of Aaron, took either of them his
 10. 4 Mithael and Elzaphan, the sons of Uzziel
 10. 6, 12 unto Eleazar and unto Ithamar, his s.
 10. 9 Do not drink...thou, nor thy sons with th.
 10. 13, 14 (is) thy due, and thy sons due, of the s.
 10. 14 thou, and thy sons, and thy daughters w.
 10. 15 it shall be thine, and thy sons' with thee
 10. 16 Eleazar and Ithamar, the sons of Aaron
 12. 6 when the days...are fulfilled, for a son, or
 13. 2 he shall be brought...unto one of his sons
 16. 1 after the death of the two sons of Aaron
 17. 2 Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and
 18. 10 The nakedness of thy son's daughter, or
 18. 15 thy daughter in law: she (is) thy son's
 18. 17 neither shalt thou take her son's daught.
 21. 1 Speak unto the priests the sons of Aaron
 21. 2 for his son, and for his daughter, and
 21. 24 Moses told (it) unto Aaron...to his sons
 22. 2, 18 Speak unto Aaron and to his sons, th.
 24. 9 it shall be Aaron's and his sons'; and they
 24. 10 son of an Israelitish woman...and this son
 24. 11 the Israelitish woman's son blasphemed
 25. 49 his uncle's son, may redeem him, or (any)
 26. 29 ye shall eat the flesh of your sons, and th

Num.

1. 5 (the tribe of) Reuben; Elizur the son of
 1. 6 of Simeon; Shelumiel the son of Zurish.
 1. 7 Of Judah; Nahshon the son of Amminadab
 1. 8 Of Issachar; Nathanael the son of Zuar
 1. 9 Of Zebulun; Eliab the son of Helon
 1. 10 of Ephraim; Elishama the son of Ammi
 1. 10 of Manasseh; Gamaliel the son of Ped.
 1. 11 Of Benjamin; Abidan the son of Gideon
 1. 12 Of Dan; Ahiezer the son of Ammishad.
 1. 13 Of Asher; Pagiel the son of Ocran
 1. 14 Of Gad; Eliasaph the son of Deuel
 1. 15 Of Naphtali; Ahira the son of Enan
 2. 3 the son of Amminadab (shall be) captain
 2. 3 the son of Zuar (shall be) captain of...Iss.
 2. 7 the son of Helon (shall be) captain of the
 2. 10 the captain...shall be) Elizur the son of
 2. 12 the captain...shall be) Shelumiel the son
 2. 14 captain of the sons of Gad...Eliasaph...son
 2. 18 and the captain of the sons of Ephraim
 2. 18 (shall be) Elishama the son of Ammihud
 2. 20 the captain...shall be) Gamaliel the son
 2. 22 and the captain of the sons of Benjamin
 2. 22 (shall be) Abidan the son of Gideon
 2. 25 the captain...shall be) Ahiezer the son of
 2. 27 the captain...shall be) Pagiel the son of
 2. 29 the captain...shall be) Ahira the son of
 3. 2, 3 these (are) the names of the sons of A.

Num. 3. 9 thou shalt give the Levites...to his sons
 3. 10 thou shalt appoint Aaron and his sons
 3. 17 these were the sons of Levi by their na.
 3. 18 these (are) the names of the sons of Gers.
 3. 19 the sons of Kohath by their families; A.
 3. 20 the sons of Merari by their families; Ma.
 3. 21 the chief...shall be) Eliasaph the son of
 3. 24 the charge of the sons of Gershon in the
 3. 25 The families of the sons of Kohath shall
 3. 30 the chief...shall be) Elzaphan the son of
 3. 32 the son of Aaron the priest (shall be) chief
 3. 35 the chief...was) Zuriel the son of Abihel
 3. 36 (under) the custody and charge of the sons
 3. 38 his sons, keeping the charge of the sanct
 3. 48 thou shalt give the money...to his sons
 3. 51 Moses gave the money...to his sons, acco
 4. 2 Take the sum of the sons of Kohath from
 4. 2 among the sons of Levi, after their famil
 4. 4 This (shall be) the service of the sons of
 4. 5 Aaron shall come, and his sons, and they
 4. 15 when Aaron and his sons have made an
 4. 15 the sons of Kohath shall come to bear (it)
 4. 15 the burden of the sons of Kohath in the
 4. 16 the office of Eleazar the son of Aaron the
 4. 19 his sons shall go in, and appoint them ev.
 4. 22 Take also the sum of the sons of Gershon
 4. 27 At the appointment of Aaron and his sons
 4. 27 the service of the sons of the Gershonites
 4. 28 the service of the families of the sons of
 4. 28, 33 under the hand of Ithamar the son of
 4. 29 As for the sons of Merari, thou shalt nu
 4. 33, 42, 45 of the families of the sons of Mer
 4. 34 numbered the sons of the Kohathites after
 4. 38 those that were numbered of the sons of
 4. 41 of the families of the sons of Gershon, of
 6. 23 Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, say
 7. 7 he gave unto the sons of Gershon, accor.
 7. 8 he gave unto the sons of Merari, according
 7. 8 of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest
 7. 9 unto the sons of Kohath he gave none
 7. 12, 17 Nahshon the son of Amminadab
 7. 18 Nathanael the son of Zuar, prince of Issa
 7. 23 the offering of Nathanael the son of Zuar
 7. 24 Eliab the son of Helon, prince of the chi.
 7. 29 this (was) the offering of Eliab the son of
 7. 30 Elizur the son of Shedeur, prince of the
 7. 35 the offering of Elizur the son of Shedeur
 7. 36 Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai, prince
 7. 41 the offering of Shelumiel the son of Zuris.
 7. 42 Eliasaph the son of Deuel, prince of the
 7. 47 the offering of Eliasaph the son of Deuel
 7. 48 Elishama the son of Ammihud, prince of
 7. 53 the offering of Elishama the son of Amm.
 7. 54 Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur, prince of
 7. 59 the offering of Gamaliel the son of Ped
 7. 60 On the ninth day Abidan the son of Gid.
 7. 65 the offering of Abidan the son of Gideoni
 7. 66, 71 Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai
 7. 72 On the eleventh day Pagiel the son of Oc.
 7. 77 the offering of Pagiel the son of Ocran
 7. 82 On the twelfth day Ahira the son of Enan
 7. 83 this (was) the offering of Ahira the son of
 8. 13, 22 before Aaron, and before his sons
 8. 10 (as) a gift to Aaron and to his sons from
 10. 8 the sons of Aaron, the priests, shall blow
 10. 14 over his host (was)...the son of

[So in v. 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.]

10. 17 the sons of Gershon and the sons of Mer
 10. 20 Moses said unto Hobab, the son of Raguel
 11. 28 Joshua the son of Nun, the servant of M
 12. 4 the tribe of Reuben, Shammua the son of
 13. 5 the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat the son of
 13. 6 the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of Jeph.
 13. 7 the tribe of Issachar, Igal the son of Jos.
 13. 8 the tribe of Ephraim, Oshai the son of N.
 13. 9 the tribe of Benjamin, Palti the son of R.
 13. 10 the tribe of Zebulun, Gadaiel the son of
 13. 11 the tribe of Joseph...Gadi the son of S.
 13. 12 the tribe of Dan, Ammihud the son of Ge.
 13. 13 the tribe of Asher, Sethur the son of M.
 13. 14 the tribe of Naphtali, Nabbi the son of V.
 13. 15 the tribe of Gad, Geuel the son of Machi
 13. 16 Moses called Oshai the son of Nun, Je.
 13. 33 we saw the giants, the sons of Anak, (wh.)
 14. 6, 38 the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of
 14. 30 the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son
 16. 1 son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son
 16. 1 Dathan and Abiram the sons of Eliab, and
 16. 1 On the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took
 16. 7 (ye take) too much upon you, ye sons of
 16. 8 Moses said...Hear, I pray you, ye sons of
 16. 10 all thy brethren the sons of Levi with th
 16. 12 to call Dathan and Abiram, the sons of E.
 16. 27 their wives, and their sons, and their little
 16. 37 Speak unto Eleazar the son of Aaron the
 18. 1 Thou, and thy sons, and thy father's ho
 18. 1, 2, 7 thou and thy sons with thee shall
 18. 8 have I given them...and to thy sons, by
 18. 9 (shall be) most holy for thee and for thy s.
 18. 17, 19 thy sons and to thy daughters with th
 20. 25 Take Aaron and Eleazar his son, and br.
 20. 26, 28 and put them upon Eleazar his son
 21. 29 he hath given his sons that escaped, and
 21. 35 they smote him, and his sons, and all his
 22. 2, 4, 10, 16 Balak the son of Zippor
 22. 5 He sent...unto Baalam the son of Beor
 23. 18 hearken unto me, thou son of Zippor
 23. 16 neither the son of man, that he should re
 24. 3, 15 Baalam the son of Beor hath said, and
 25. 7, 11 the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron
 25. 14 Zimri, the son of Salu, a prince of a chief
 26. 1 unto Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest

Num. 26. 8 And the sons of Pallu; Eliab

26. 9 the sons of Eliab; Nemuel, and Dathan
 26. 12 The sons of Simeon after their families
 26. 19 The sons of Judah (were) Er and Onan; and
 26. 20 the sons of Judah after their families were
 26. 21 the sons of Pharez were; of Hebron, the
 26. 23 (Of) the sons of Issachar, after their fa.
 26. 26 (Of) the sons of Zebulun after their fam.
 26. 28 The sons of Joseph after their families
 26. 29 Of the sons of Manasseh: of Machir, the
 26. 30 These (are) the sons of Gilead: (of) Jeezer
 26. 33 the son of Hephher had no sons, but dau.
 26. 35 These (are) the sons of Ephraim after th.
 26. 36 These (are) the sons of Shuthelah: of Eran
 26. 37 These (are) the families of the sons of Ep.
 26. 37 These (are) the sons of Joseph after their
 26. 38 The sons of Benjamin after their families
 26. 40 the sons of Bela were Ard and Naaman
 26. 41 These (are) the sons of Benjamin after th.
 26. 42 These (are) the sons of Dan after their fa.
 26. 45 Of the sons of Beriah: of Heber, the fam.
 26. 47 These (are) the families of the sons of A.
 26. 48 (Of) the sons of Naphtali after their fam.
 26. 65 the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son
 27. 1 Zelophehad, the son of Hephher, the son
 27. 1 the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh
 27. 1 of the families of Manasseh the son of Jo.
 27. 3 but died in his own sin, and had no sons
 27. 4 be done away...because he hath no son?
 27. 8 If a man die, and have no son, then yesh.
 27. 18 Take thee Joshua the son of Nun, a man
 31. 6 Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest, to
 31. 8 Balaam also the son of Beor they slew wi.
 32. 12 Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Ke.
 32. 12 Joshua the son of Nun: for they have wh.
 32. 28 Joshua the son of Nun, and the chief fat.
 32. 33 unto half the tribe of Manasseh the son of
 32. 40 Moses gave Gilead unto Machir the son of
 32. 41 Jair the son of Manasseh went and took
 34. 17 Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of
 34. 19 Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J.
 34. 20 the children of Simeon, Shemuel the son
 34. 21 Of the tribe of Benjamin, Elidad the son
 34. 22 of the children of Dan, Bukki the son of
 34. 23 the children of Manasseh, Hanniel the son
 34. 24 children of Ephraim, Kemuel the son of S.
 34. 25 children of Zebulun, Elzaphan the son of
 34. 26 children of Issachar, Paltiel the son of A.
 34. 27 children of Asher, Ahihud the son of She
 34. 28 children of Naphtali, Pedahel the son of
 36. 1 the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh
 36. 1 families of the sons of Joseph, came near
 36. 3 if they be married to any of the sons of
 36. 5 tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said well
 36. 11 married unto their father's brother's sons
 36. 12 families of the son's of Manasseh the son

Deut.

1. 28 we have seen the sons of the Anakims th.
 1. 31 bare thee, as a man doth bear his son, in
 1. 36 Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh; he sh.
 1. 38 Joshua the son of Nun, which standeth
 2. 33 smote him, and his sons, and all his peo.
 3. 14 Jair the son of Manasseh took all the cou.
 4. 9 teach them thy sons, and thy sons' sons
 5. 14 not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor
 6. 2 thou, and thy son, and thy son's son, all
 6. 20 when thy son asketh thee in time to co.
 6. 21 Then thou shalt say unto thy son, We we.
 7. 3 daughter thou shalt not give unto his son
 7. 3 his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son
 7. 4 they will turn away thy son from following
 8. 5 as a man chasteneth his son, (so) the Lo.
 10. 6 Eleazar his son ministered in the priest's
 11. 6 Abiram, the sons of Eliab, the son of Re.
 12. 12 ye, and your sons, and your daughters, and
 12. 18 son, and thy daughter, and thy man serv.
 12. 31 for even their sons and their daughters th.
 13. 6 son of thy mother, or thy son, or thy dau.
 16. 11, 14 shalt rejoice...thou, and thy son, and
 18. 5 in the name of the Lord, him and his sons
 18. 10 maketh his son or his daughter to pass
 21. 5 priests the sons of Levi shall come near
 21. 15 the first born son be hers that was hated
 21. 16 when he maketh his sons to inherit (that)
 21. 16 son of the beloved...before the son of the
 21. 17 he shall acknowledge the son of the hated
 21. 18 a man have a stubborn and rebellious son
 21. 20 This our son (is) stubborn and rebellious
 23. 1 hired against thee Balaam the son of Beor
 23. 17 There shall be no...sodomite of the sons
 28. 32 Thy sons and thy daughters (shall be) gi.
 28. 41 Thou shalt beget sons and daughters, but
 28. 53 flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters, wh.
 28. 56 evil...toward her son, and toward her da.
 31. 9 delivered it unto the priests the sons of L.
 31. 23 gave Joshua the son of Nun a charge, and
 32. 8 when he separated the sons of Adam, he
 32. 19 because of the provoking of his sons and
 32. 44 Moses came...he and Hoshea the son of N.
 34. 9 Joshua the son of Nun was full of the sp.
 Josh. 1. 1 the Lord spake unto Joshua the son of N.
 2. 1 Joshua the son of Nun sent out of Shittim
 2. 23 came to Joshua the son of Nun, and told
 6. 6 Joshua the son of Nun called the priests
 7. 1, 18 son of Carmi, the son of Zabdi, the son
 7. 19 Myson, give, I pray thee, glory to the Lord
 7. 24 took Achan the son of Zerah, and the sil
 7. 24 his sons, and his daughters, and his oxen
 13. 2 Balaam also the son of Beor, the soothsa.
 13. 31 the children of Machir the son of Manas.
 14. 1 Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of
 14. 6 Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenetiz
 14. 13 gave unto Caleb the son of Jephunneh 1/10

Josh 14. 14 inheritance of Caleb the son of Jephunneh
 15. 6 went up to the stone of Bohan the son of R.
 16. 8 border went up by the valley of the son
 17. 13 unto Caleb the son of Jephunneh he gave
 18. 14 Caleb drove thence the three sons of Anak
 19. 17 Othniel the son of Kenez, the brother of
 20. 17 male children of Manasseh the son of Jo.
 21. 3 son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the son
 22. 3 son of Manasseh, had no sons, but dangh.
 23. 4 before Joshua the son of Nun, and before
 24. 6 his sons; and the rest of Manasseh's sons
 25. 16 before the valley of the son of Hinnom
 26. 18 descended to the stone of Bohan the son
 27. 49 gave an inheritance to Joshua the son of
 28. 51 which Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the
 29. 21. 1 unto Joshua the son of Nun, and unto the
 30. 12 gave they to Caleb the son of Jephunneh
 31. 22, 13, 31, 32 Phinehas the son of Eleazar the pri.
 32. 20 Did not Achan the son of Zerah commit a
 33. 24. 9 Then Balak the son of Zippor, king of M.
 34. 9 sent and called Balaam the son of Beor to
 35. 24. 9 Joshua the son of Nun, the servant of the
 36. 32 which Jacob bought of the sons of Hamor
 37. 24. 33 Eleazar the son of Aaron died; and they
 38. 24. 33 a hill (that pertained to) Phinehas his son

Judg. 1. 13 Othniel the son of Kenez, Caleb's younger
 2. 20 he expelled thence the three sons of Anak
 3. 8 Joshua the son of Nun, the servant of the
 4. 6 gave their daughters to their sons, and se.
 5. 9 Othniel the son of Kenez, Caleb's younger
 6. 11 And Othniel the son of Kenez died
 7. 15 Elud the son of Gera, a Benjaminite, a m.
 8. 31 Sarangar the son of Anath, which slew of
 9. 6 she sent and called Barak the son of Abi.
 10. 12 that Barak the son of Abinoam was gone
 11. 1 Then sang Deborah and Barak the son of
 12. 6 In the days of Shamgar the son of Anath
 13. 12 lead thy captivity captive, thou son of A.
 14. 6. 11 his son Gideon threshed wheat by the wi.
 15. 29 Gideon the son of Joash hath done this th.
 16. 30 Bring out thy son, that he may die; bec.
 17. 14 save the sword of Gideon the son of Joash
 18. 13 Gideon the son of Joash returned from
 19. 19 They (were) my brethren, (even) the sons
 20. 22 thou and thy son, and thy son's son also
 21. 23 I will not rule...neither shall my son rule
 22. 29 Jerubbaal the son of Joash went and dwelt
 23. 30 Gideon had threescore and ten sons of his
 24. 31 she also bare him a son, whose name he
 25. 32 Gideon the son of Joash died in a good
 26. 1 Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to
 27. 2 the sons of Jerubbaal, (which are) three.
 28. 5 slew his brethren the sons of Jerubbaal
 29. 9. 5 Jotham the youngest son of Jerubbaal w.
 30. 18 have slain his sons, threescore and ten pe.
 31. 18 have made Abimelech, the son of his maid
 32. 24 to the threescore and ten sons of Jerub.
 33. 26 Gaal the son of Ebed came with his bret.
 34. 28 Gaal the son of Ebed said, Who (is) Abi.
 35. 28 (Is) not (he) the son of Jerubbaal? and Z.
 36. 30 heard the words of Gaal the son of Ebed
 37. 31 Gaal the son of Ebed, and his brethren
 38. 35 Gaal the son of Ebed went out, and stood
 39. 57 the curse of Jotham the son of Jerubbaal
 40. 1 Tola the son of Phah, the son of Dodo, a
 41. 1 had thirty sons that rode on thirty asses
 42. 11 Now Jephthah... (was) the son of an har.
 43. 1 bare him sons; and his wife's sons grew
 44. 2 for thou (art) the son of a strange woman
 45. 11 any thing better than Balak the son of Z.
 46. 34 beside her he had neither son nor dangh.
 47. 9 he had thirty sons, and thirty daughters
 48. 12. 9 thirty daughters from abroad for his sons
 49. 13 after him Abdon the son of Hillel, a Pir.
 50. 14 he had forty sons and thirty nephews, th.
 51. 15 Abdon the son of Hillel the Pirathonite
 52. 13. 3, 5, 7 thou shalt conceive, and bear a son
 53. 24 the woman bare a son, and called his na.
 54. 17. 2 Blessed (be thou) of the LORD, my son
 55. 17. 3 dedicated the silver... for my son, to make
 56. 5 consecrated one of his sons, who became
 57. 17. 11 and the young man was... as one of his sons
 58. 30 the son of Gershom, the son of Manasseh
 59. 30 his sons were priests to the tribe of Dan
 60. 12 certain sons of Belial, beset the house of
 61. 28 the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron, stood

Ruth 1. 1 went... he, and his wife, and his two sons
 2. 2 the name of his two sons Mahlon and Ch.
 3. 3 died; and she was left, and her two sons
 4. 11 (are) there yet (any more) sons in my wo.
 5. 12 have an husband... and should also bear
 6. 13 gave her conception, and she bare a son
 7. 15 which is better to thee than seven sons
 8. 17 gave it a name, saying, There is a son born
 9. 1 the son of Jerohaan, the son of Elihu
 10. 1 the son of Tohu, the son of Zuph: an Ep.
 11. 3 the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas
 12. 4 he gave... to all her sons and her daughters
 13. 8 (am) I not better to thee than ten sons
 14. 20 she bare a son, and called his name Sam.
 15. 23 gave her son suck until she weaned him
 16. 12 the sons of Eli (were) sons of Belial, they
 17. 21 she conceived, and bare three sons and
 18. 22 heard all that his sons did unto all Israel
 19. 24 Nay, my sons; for (it is) no good report
 20. 29 honourrest thy sons above me, to make yo.
 21. 34 that shall come upon thy two sons, on II.
 22. 6 I called not, my son; lie down again
 23. 13 his sons made themselves vile, and he
 24. 16 called Samuel, and said, Samuel, my son
 25. 4, 11 the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phine.
 26. 16 And he said, What is there done, my son?

1 Sa. 4. 17 thy two sons also, Hophni and Phinehas
 5. 20 Fear not; for thou hast born a son. But
 6. 1 sanctified Eleazar his son to keep the ark
 7. 1 that he made his sons judges over Israel
 8. 3 his sons walked not in his ways, but turn.
 9. 5 thou art old, and thy sons walk not in thy
 10. 11 He will take your sons, and appoint (them)
 11. 1 son of Abiel, the son of Zeror, the son of
 12. 1 the son of Aphiah, a Benjamite, a mighty
 13. 2 he had a son, whose name (was) Saul, a
 14. 9. 3 Kish said to Saul his son, Take now one of
 15. 2 saying, What shall I do for my son?
 16. 11 What (is) this (that) is come unto the son
 17. 21 and Saul the son of Kish was taken
 18. 12. 2 my sons (are) with you; and I have walked
 19. 13. 16 Saul, and Jonathan his son, and the peo.
 20. 12 and with Jonathan his son was there fou.
 21. 1 Jonathan the son of Saul said unto the
 22. 3 Ahiah, the son of Ahitub, I-chabod's bro.
 23. 1 the son of Phinehas, the son of Eli, the L.
 24. 39 though it be in Jonathan my son, he shall
 25. 14 Jonathan my son will be on the other side
 26. 14. 42 Cast (lots) between me and Jonat. my son
 27. 14. 49 the sons of Saul were Jonathan, and Ishui
 28. 14. 50 (was) Abner, the son of Ner, Saul's uncle
 29. 14. 51 the father of Abner (was) the son of Abi.
 30. 16. 1 have provided me a king among his sons
 31. 16. 5 he sanctified Jesse and his sons, and cal.
 32. 16. 10 Jesse made seven of his sons to pass bef.
 33. 16. 18 I have seen a son of Jesse the Beth-lehe.
 34. 16. 19 Send me David thy son, which (is) with
 35. 16. 20 and sent (them) by David his son unto S.
 36. 17. 12 D. (was) the son of that Ephraimite of Beth.
 37. 17. 12 whose name (was) Jesse; and he had eight
 38. 17. 13 the three eldest sons of Jesse went (and)
 39. 17. 13 the names of his three sons that went to
 40. 17. 17 Jesse said unto David his son, Take now
 41. 17. 55 Abner, whose son (is) this youth? And Ab.
 42. 17. 56 the king said, Enquire thou whose son the
 43. 17. 58 S. said to him, Whose son (art) thou, (thou)
 44. 17. 58 I (am) the son of thy servant Jesse the B.
 45. 19. 1 Saul spake to Jonathan his son, and to all
 46. 19. 2 Jonathan, Saul's son, delighted much in D.
 47. 20. 27 And Saul said unto Jonathan his son
 48. 20. 27 Wherefore cometh not the son of Jesse
 49. 20. 30 Thou son of the perverse rebellious (wo.)
 50. 20. 30 thou hast chosen the son of Jesse to thine
 51. 20. 31 as long as the son of Jesse liveth upon the
 52. 22. 7 will the son of Jesse give every one of you
 53. 22. 8 my son hath made a league with the son
 54. 22. 9 my son hath stirred up my servant again.
 55. 22. 9 I saw the son of Jesse coming to... the son
 56. 22. 11 to call Abimelech the priest, the son of
 57. 22. 12 Saul said, Hear now, thou son of Ahitub
 58. 22. 13 conspired against me, thou and the son
 59. 22. 20 one of the sons of Abimelech the son of
 60. 23. 6 Abiathar the son of Ahimelech fled to D.
 61. 23. 16 Jonathan, Saul's son, arose, and went to D.
 62. 24. 16 Saul said, (Is) this thy voice, my son D?
 63. 25. 8 unto thy servants, and to thy son David
 64. 25. 10 Who (is) David? And who (is) the son of
 65. 25. 17 he (is such) a son of Belial, that (a man)
 66. 25. 44 to Phalti the son of Laish, which (was) of
 67. 26. 5 where Saul lay, and Abner the son of Ner
 68. 26. 6 Abishai the son of Zeruiah, brother to J.
 69. 26. 14 David cried... to Abner the son of Ner, sa.
 70. 26. 17 and said, (Is) this thy voice, my son Da?
 71. 26. 21 return, my son David; for I will no more
 72. 26. 25 Blessed (be) thou, my son David: I thensh.
 73. 27. 2 unto Achish, the son of Maach, king of G.
 74. 28. 19 to morrow (shall) thou and thy sons (be)
 75. 30. 3 their sons, and their daughters, were ta.
 76. 30. 6 was grieved, every man for his sons and
 77. 30. 7 to Abiathar the son of Ahimelech's son
 78. 30. 19 neither sons nor daughters, neither spoil
 79. 31. 2 followed hard upon Saul and upon his sons
 80. 31. 2 Abinadab, and Melchishua, Saul's sons
 81. 31. 6 Saul died, and his three sons, and his ar.
 82. 31. 7 and that Saul and his sons were dead, they
 83. 31. 8 they found Saul and his three sons fallen
 31. 12 body of Saul and the bodies of his sons
 32 Sa. 1. 4 Saul and Jonathan his son are dead also
 1. 5 that Saul and Jonathan his son are dead
 1. 12 for Saul, and for Jonathan his son, and
 1. 13 I (am) the son of a stranger, an Amalek.
 1. 17 over Saul and over Jonathan his son
 2. 8 Abner the son of Ner, captain of Saul's
 2. 8 took Ish-bosheth the son of Saul, and br.
 2. 10 Saul's son, (was) forty years old, when he
 2. 12 Abner the son of Ner... went out from M.
 2. 12 the servants of Ish-bosheth the son of S.
 2. 13 Joab the son of Zeruiah, and the servants
 2. 13 which (pertained) to Ish-bosheth the son
 2. 18 there were three sons of Zeruiah there, J.
 3. 1 unto David were sons born in Hebron
 3. 3 Absalom, the son of Maachah the daughter
 3. 4 the fourth, Adonijah the son of Hagith
 3. 4 and the fifth, Shephatiah the son of Abi.
 3. 14 messengers to Ish-bosheth, Saul's son, say,
 3. 14 took her... from Phaltiel the son of Laish
 3. 25 Abner the son of Ner went to the king, and
 3. 25 Thou knowest Abner the son of Ner that
 3. 28 from the blood of Abner the son of Ner
 3. 37 not of the king to slay Abner the son of
 3. 37 the sons of Zeruiah (be) too hard for me
 3. 39 Saul's son heard that Abner was dead
 4. 2 Saul's son had two men (that were) cap.
 4. 2 the sons of Rimmon a Beerothite, of the
 4. 4 Saul's son had a son (that was) lame of
 4. 4 the sons of Rimmon a Beerothite, Rechab
 4. 8 Ish-bosheth the son of Saul thine enemy
 4. 9 and Baanah his brother, the sons of Rim.

2 Sa. 5. 13 there were yet sons and daughters born
 6. 3 the sons of Abinadab, drave the new cart
 7. 14 will be his father, and he shall be my son
 8. 3 David smote also Hadadezer, the son of
 9. 10 Toi sent Joram his son unto king David, to
 10. 12 the spoil of Hadadezer, son of Rehob, king
 11. 16 Joab the son of Zeruiah (was) over the
 12. 16 Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud (was) rec.
 13. 17 the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech the son
 14. 18 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada (was over)
 15. 18 and David's sons were chief rulers
 16. 3 Jonathan hath yet a son, (which is) lame
 17. 4 he (is) in the house of Machir, the son of
 18. 5 the house of Machir, the son of Ammiel
 19. 6 Mephibosheth, the son of Jonathan, the s.
 20. 9 I have given unto thy master's son all
 21. 10 thy sons, and thy servants, shall till the
 22. 10 that thy master's son may have food to
 23. 10 thy master's son shall eat bread always at
 24. 10 Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty servants
 25. 11 eat at my table, as one of the king's sons
 26. 12 Mephibosheth had a young son, whose
 27. 10. 1 and Hanun his son reigned in his stead
 28. 2 show kindness unto Hanun the son of N.
 29. 11 Who smote Abimelech the son of Jerub.
 30. 17 she smote his wife, and bare him a son
 31. 24 she bare a son, and he called his name S.
 32. 13. 1 Absalom the son of David had a fair sister
 33. 1 and Ammon the son of David loved her
 34. 3 Jonadab, the son of Shimeah, David's br.
 35. 4 Why (art) thou, (being) the king's son, le.
 36. 23 and Absalom invited all the king's sons
 37. 25 Nay, my son, let us not all now go, lest
 38. 27 he let Ammon and all the king's sons go
 39. 29 the king's sons arose, and every man gat
 40. 30 Absalom hath slain all the king's sons
 41. 32 slay all the young men the king's sons
 42. 33 to think that all the king's sons are dead
 43. 35 Behold, the king's sons come: as thy ser.
 44. 36 the king's sons came, and lifted up their
 45. 37 went to Talmai, the son of Ammiud, ki.
 46. 37 And (David) mourned for his son every
 47. 14. 1 Joab the son of Zeruiah perceived that
 48. 6 thy handmaid had two sons, and they two
 49. 11 destroy... more, lest they destroy my son
 50. 11 there shall not one hair of thy son fall to
 51. 16 (that would) destroy me and my sons to
 52. 17 unto Absalom there were born three sons
 53. 17 return into the city... and your two sons
 54. 17 Ahimaaz thy son, and Jonathan the son
 55. 36 (they have) there with them their two sons
 56. 3 king said, And where (is) thy master's son?
 57. 5 whose name (was) Shimei, the son of Gera
 58. 8 kingdom into the hand of Absalom thy s.
 59. 9 Then said Abishai the son of Zeruiah unto
 60. 10 What have I to do with you, ye sons of Z.
 61. 11 my son, which came forth of my bowels
 62. 19 (should I)... in the presence of his son?
 63. 25 Amasa (was) a man's son whose name (was)
 64. 27 Shobi the son of Nahash of Rabbah of the
 65. 27 Machir the son of Ammiel of Lo-debar
 66. 28 under the hand of Abishai the son of Ze.
 67. 12 put forth mine hand against the king's son
 68. 18 I have no son to keep my name in reme.
 69. 19 Then said Ahimaaz the son of Zadok, Let
 70. 18 no tidings, because the king's son is dead
 71. 22 Then said Ahimaaz the son of Zadok yet
 72. 22 Wherefore wilt thou run, my son, seeing
 73. 18 like the running of Ahimaaz the son of Z.
 74. 33 O my son Absalom, my son, my son Abs.
 75. 33 would God I had died... my son, my son
 76. 2 heard... the king was grieved for his son
 77. 19. 4 my son Absalom, O Absalom, my son, my s.
 78. 5 the lives of thy sons and of thy daughters
 79. 16 Shimei the son of Gera, a Benjamite, wh.
 80. 17 his fifteen sons and his twenty servants
 81. 18 Shimei the son of Gera fell down before
 82. 19 Abishai the son of Zeruiah answered and
 83. 22 What have I to do with you, ye sons of Z.
 84. 22 Mephibosheth the son of Saul came down
 20. 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 21, 22 Sheba, the son of B.
 21. 1 neither have we inheritance in the son of
 22. 23 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada (was) over the
 23. 23 Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud (was) rec.
 24. 6 Let seven men of his sons be delivered unto
 25. 7 Mephibosheth, the son of Jonathan, the s.
 26. 7 between David and Jonathan the son of S.
 27. 8 the king took the two sons of Rizpah the
 28. 8 the five sons of Michal the daughter of S.
 29. 8 Adriel the son of Barzillai the Melolath.
 30. 12, 13 and the bones of Jonathan his son
 31. 14 the bones of Saul and Jonathan his son
 32. 17 the son of Zeruiah succoured him, and
 33. 17 where El-hanan the son of Jaare-oregim
 34. 21 Jonathan the son of Shimeah, the brother
 35. 1 David the son of Jesse said, and the man
 36. 9 Eleazar the son of Dodo the Ahothite, (one)
 37. 11 Shammah the son of Agee the Hararite
 38. 18 the brother of Joab, the son of Zeruiah
 39. 20 the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant
 40. 22 These (things) did Benaiah the son of Je.
 41. 24 Elhanan the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem
 42. 26 Helez the Paltite, Ira the son of Ikesh
 43. 29 Heleb the son of Baanah, a Netophathite
 44. 29 Ittai the son of Ribai out of Gibeon of the
 45. 32 Eliabha the Shaalbonite, of the sons of J.
 46. 33 Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam the son of
 47. 34 the son of Ahasab, the son of the Maach.
 48. 34 Elam the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite
 49. 36 Igal the son of Nathan of Zobab, Bani the
 50. 37 armour bearer to Joab the son of Zeruiah
 51. Ki. 1. 3 Adonijah the son of Haggith exalted him.

1 Ki. 1. 7 he conferred with Joab the son of Zeruiah.
 1. 8, 26, 32, 36, 38, 44 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada called all his brethren the king's sons, and
 1. 17 Adonijah the son of Haggith doth reign
 1. 18 thine own life, and the life of thy son So-
 1. 19, 17, 30 Assuredly Solomon thy son shall
 1. 19 hath called all the sons of the king, and
 1. 21 I and my son Solomon shall be counted
 1. 25 hath called all the king's sons, and the ca-
 1. 33 cause Solomon my son to ride upon mine
 1. 42 Jonathan the son of Abiathar the priest
 2. 1 and he charged Solomon his son, saying
 2. 5 thou knowest also what Joab the son of
 2. 5 the son of Ner, and unto Amasa the son
 2. 7 show kindness unto the sons of Barzillai
 2. 8 (thou hast) with thee Shimei the son of G.
 2. 13 Adonijah the son of Haggith came to Ba-
 2. 22 for Abiathar... and for Joab the son of Ze-
 2. 25 sent by the hand of Benaiah the son of J.
 2. 32 Solomon sent Benaiah the son of Jehoiada
 2. 32 Abner the son of Ner, captain of the host
 2. 32 Amasa the son of Jether, captain of the
 2. 31 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada went up, and
 2. 35 the king put Benaiah the son of Jehoiada
 2. 39 ran away unto Achish son of Maachah ki.
 2. 46 the king commanded Benaiah the son of
 3. 6 thou hast given him a son to sit on his th.
 3. 20 arose at midday, and took my son from
 3. 21 behold, it was not my son which I did be-
 3. 22 living (is) my son, and the dead (is) thy s.
 3. 22 the dead (is) thy son... the living (is) mys.
 3. 23 This (is) my son that liveth, and thy son
 3. 23 thy son (is) the dead, and my son (is) the
 3. 26 her bowels yearned upon her son, and she
 4. 2 Azariah the son of Zadok the priest
 4. 3 Elihoreph and Ahiah, the sons of Shisha
 4. 3 Jehoshaphat the son of Ahub, the reco.
 4. 4 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada (was) over the
 4. 5 Azariah the son of Nathan (was) over the
 4. 5 Zabud the son of Nathan (was) principal
 4. 6 Adoniram the son of Abda (was) over the
 4. 8 these (are) their names: The son of Hur
 4. 9 the son of Dekar, in Makaz, and in Shaal.
 4. 10 The son of Hised, in Aruboth; to him
 4. 11 The son of Abinadab, in all the region of
 4. 12 Baana the son of Ahubid; (to him pertain.)
 4. 13 The son of Geber, in Ramoth-gilead, to
 4. 13 the towns of Jair the son of Manasseh
 4. 14 Ahinadab the son of Iddo (had) Mahanaim
 4. 16 Baanah the son of Hushai (was) in Asher
 4. 17 Jehoshaphat the son of Paruah in Issac.
 4. 18 Shimei the son of Elah in Benjamin
 4. 19 Geber the son of Uri (was) in the country
 4. 31 and Chaleol, and Darda, the sons of Ma-
 5. 5 Thy son, whom I will set upon thy throne
 5. 7 hath given unto David a wise son over this
 7. 14 He (was) a widow's son of the tribe of N.
 8. 10 thy son, that shall come forth out of thy
 11. 12 I will rend it out of the hand of thy son
 11. 13 will give one tribe to thy son for David
 11. 20 bare him Genubath his son, whom Taha.
 11. 20 Genubath was... among the sons of Phar.
 11. 23 Rezon the son of Eliadab, which fled from
 11. 26 Jeroboam the son of Nebat, an Ephraimite
 11. 35 I will take the kingdom out of his son's
 11. 36 unto his son will I give one tribe, that D.
 11. 43 Rehoboam his son reigned in his stead
 12. 2 Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who was yet
 12. 15 spake by Ahijah... unto Jeroboam the son
 12. 16 neither (have we) inheritance in the son
 12. 21, 23 Rehoboam, the son of Solomon
 12. 31 the people, which were not of the sons of
 12. 31 his sons came and told him all the works
 12. 31 his sons had seen what way the man of G.
 13. 13 he said unto his sons, Saddle me the ass
 13. 27 he spake to his sons, saying, Saddle me
 13. 31 he spake to his sons, saying, When I am
 14. 1 Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell sick
 14. 5 cometh to ask a thing of thee for his son
 14. 20 and Nadab his son reigned in his stead
 14. 21 Rehoboam the son of Solomon reigned in
 14. 31 and Abijah his son reigned in his stead
 15. 1 of king Jeroboam the son of Nebat
 15. 4 to set up his son after him, and to estab.
 15. 8 and Asa his son reigned in his stead
 15. 18 Ben-hadad, the son of Tabrimon, the son
 15. 24 and Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his
 15. 25 Nadab the son of Jeroboam began to reign
 15. 25 Baasha the son of Ahijah, of the house of
 15. 33 began Baasha the son of Ahijah to reign
 16. 1 word of the LORD came to Jehu the son
 16. 1 like the house of Jeroboam the son of N.
 16. 6 and Elah his son reigned in his stead
 16. 7 of the prophet Jehu the son of Hanani
 16. 8 began Elah the son of Baasha to reign ov.
 16. 13 sins of Baasha... and the sins of... his son
 16. 21 the people followed Tibni the son of Gin.
 16. 22 the people that followed Tibni the son of
 16. 25 in all the way of Jeroboam the son of Ne.
 16. 28 and Ahab his son reigned in his stead
 16. 29 began Ahab the son of Omri to reign ov.
 16. 29 Ahab the son of Omri reigned over Israel
 16. 30 Ahab the son of Omri did evil in the sight
 16. 31 in the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat
 16. 31 which he spake by Joshua the son of Nun
 17. 12 may go in and dress it for me and my son
 17. 13 and after make for thee and for thy son
 17. 17 the son of the woman, the mistress of the
 17. 18 art thou come unto me... to slay my son?
 17. 19 he said unto her, Give me thy son. And
 17. 20 evil upon the widow... by slaying her son
 17. 23 and Elijah said, See, thy son liveth

1 Ki. 18. 31 the number of the tribes of the sons of J.
 19. 16 Jehu the son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint
 19. 16 Elisha the son of Shaphat, of Abel-meholah
 19. 19 found Elisha the son of Shaphat, who (w.)
 20. 35 a certain man of the sons of the prophets
 21. 10 set two men, sons of Belial, before him
 21. 22 like the house of Jeroboam the son of N.
 21. 22 like the house of Baasha the son of Ahij.
 21. 29 in his son's days will I bring the evil upon
 22. 8 Micaiah the son of Imnah, by whom we
 22. 9 said, Hasten (hither) Micaiah the son of
 22. 11 Zedekiah the son of Cheneanah made him
 22. 24 Zedekiah the son of Cheneanah went near
 22. 26 carry him back... to Joash the king's son
 22. 40 Ahaziah his son reigned in his stead
 22. 41 Jehoshaphat the son of Asa began to rei.
 22. 49 Then said Ahaziah the son of Ahab unto
 22. 50 and Jehoram his son reigned in his stead
 22. 51 Ahaziah the son of Ahab began to reign
 22. 52 in the way of Jeroboam the son of Nebat
 2 Ki. 1. 17 Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of
 1. 17 Jehoram reigned... because he had no son
 2. 3 the sons of the prophets that (were) at B.
 2. 5 the sons of the prophets that (were) at J.
 2. 7 fifty men of the sons of the prophets went
 2. 15 the sons of the prophets which (were) to
 3. 1 Jehoram the son of Ahab began to reign
 3. 3 the sons of Jeroboam the son of Nebat
 3. 11 Elisha the son of Shaphat, which poured
 3. 27 he took his eldest son, that should have
 4. 1 of the wives of the sons of the prophets
 4. 4 shut the door upon thee and upon thyso.
 4. 5 shut the door upon her and upon her sons
 4. 6 she said unto her son, Bring me yet a ve.
 4. 16 About this... thou shalt embrace a son
 4. 17 bare a son at that season that Elisha had
 4. 26 Did I desire a son of my lord? did I not
 4. 36 when shewas come... said, Take up thy son
 4. 37 and took up her son, and went out
 4. 38 the sons of the prophets (were) sitting be.
 4. 38 see the pottage for the sons of the prophets
 5. 22 two young men of the sons of the proph.
 5. 1 the sons of the prophets said unto Elisha
 6. 8 Give thy son, that we may eat him to day
 6. 28 and we will eat my son tomorrow
 6. 29 we hoiled my son, and did eat him: and
 6. 29 Give thy son... and she hath hid her son
 6. 31 if the head of Elisha the son of Shaphat
 6. 32 See ye how this son of a murderer hath se.
 8. 1, 5 the woman, whose son he had restored
 8. 5 this (is) her son, whom Elisha restored to
 8. 9 Thy son Ben-hadad king of Syria hath sent
 8. 16 of Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel
 8. 16 Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of
 8. 24 and Ahaziah his son reigned in his stead
 8. 25 In the twelfth year of Joram the son of A.
 8. 25 did Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of J.
 8. 28 he went with Joram the son of Ahab to see
 8. 29 Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah
 8. 29 to see Joram the son of Ahab in Jezreel
 9. 2, 14 the son of Jehoshaphat, the son of Ni.
 9. 9 like the house of Jeroboam the son of Ne.
 9. 9 like the house of Baasha the son of Ahi.
 9. 20 the driving of Jehu the son of Nimshi
 9. 26 blood of Naboth, and the blood of his sons
 9. 29 in the eleventh year of Joram the son of
 10. 1 And Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria
 10. 2 seeing your master's sons (are) with you
 10. 3 the best and meekest of your master's sons
 10. 6 the heads of the men your master's sons
 10. 6 the king's sons, (being) seventy persons
 10. 7 they took the king's sons, and slew seventy
 10. 8 brought the heads of the king's sons
 10. 15 he lighted on Jehonadab the son of Rechab
 10. 23 Jehu went, and Jehonadab the son of Re.
 10. 23 (from) the sons of Jeroboam the son of Ne.
 10. 35 And Jehoahaz his son reigned in his stead
 11. 1 the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son
 11. 2 Jehoahaz... took Joash the son of Ahaziah
 11. 2 stole him from among the king's sons (wh.)
 11. 4 took... and showed them the king's son
 11. 12 he brought forth the king's son, and put
 12. 21 the son of Shimeath, and Jehoahab the s.
 12. 21 and Amariah his son reigned in his stead
 12. 1 Joash the son of Ahaziah king of Judah
 13. 1 Jehoahaz the son of Jehu began to reign
 13. 2, 11 the sons of Jeroboam the son of Neba.
 13. 3 into the hand of Ben-hadad the son of H.
 13. 9 and Joash his son reigned in his stead
 13. 10 began Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz to reign
 13. 24 Ben-hadad his son reigned in his stead
 13. 25 Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz took again
 13. 25 the hand of Ben-hadad the son of Hazael
 14. 1 In the second year of Joash the son of Jehoah.
 14. 1 Amariah the son of Joash king of Judah
 14. 8 the son of Jehoahaz, son of Jehu, king of
 14. 9 Give thy daughter to my son to wife, and
 14. 13 the son of Jehoahaz, the son of Ahaziah, at
 14. 16 and Jeroboam his son reigned in his stead
 14. 17 Amariah the son of Joash king of Judah
 14. 17 of Jehoahaz, son of Jehoahaz king of Israel
 14. 23 In the fifteenth year of Amariah the son
 14. 23 Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel
 14. 24 the sons of Jeroboam the son of Nebat
 14. 25 Jonah, the son of Amittai, the prophet
 14. 27 by the hand of Jeroboam the son of Joash
 14. 29 Zachariah his son reigned in his stead
 15. 1 began Azariah son of Amariah king of J.
 15. 5 Jotham the king's son (was) over the house
 15. 8 did Zachariah the son of Jeroboam reign
 15. 9, 18, 24, 28 of Jeroboam the son of Nebat
 15. 7 and Jotham his son reigned in his stead

2 Ki. 15. 10 Shallum the son of Jabesh conspired aga.
 15. 12 Thy sons shall sit on the throne of Israel
 15. 13 Shallum the son of Jabesh began to reign
 15. 14 Menahem the son of Gadi went up from
 15. 14 smote Shallum the son of Jabesh in Sam.
 15. 17 began Menahem the son of Gadi to reign
 15. 22 and Pekahiah his son reigned in his stead
 15. 23 Pekahiah the son of Menahem began to
 15. 25, 27, 30, 32, 37 Pekah the son of Remaliah
 15. 30 Hoshea the son of Elah made a conspiracy
 15. 30, 32 Jotham the son of Uzziah
 15. 38 and Ahaz his son reigned in his stead
 16. 1 In the seventeenth year of Pekah the son
 16. 1 Ahaz the son of Jotham king of Judah
 16. 3 made his son to pass through the fire, ac.
 16. 5 Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came
 16. 7 I (am) thy servant, and thy son; come up
 16. 20 and Hezekiah his son reigned in his stead
 17. 1 began Hoshea the son of Elah to reign in
 17. 17 caused their sons and their daughters to
 17. 21 they made Jeroboam the son of Nebat ki.
 18. 1, 9 year of Hoshea the son of Elah king of Isr.
 18. 1 the son of Ahaz king of Judah began to re.
 18. 18 there came out to them Eliakim the son
 18. 18 Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of A.
 18. 26 Then said Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, and
 18. 37 Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, and Joah the
 19. 2 sent to Isaiah the prophet, the son of A.
 19. 20 Then Isaiah the son of Amos sent to Hez.
 19. 37 Adrammelech and Sharezer his sons smote
 19. 37 Esarhaddon his son reigned in his stead
 20. 1 prophet Isaiah the son of Amos came fo
 20. 12 At that time Berodach-baladan, the son of
 20. 18 of thy sons that shall issue from thee, wh.
 20. 21 and Manasseh his son reigned in his stead
 21. 6 made his son pass through the fire, and ob.
 21. 7 said to David, and to Solomon his son, In
 21. 18 and Amon his son reigned in his stead
 21. 24 people of the land made Josiah his son ki.
 21. 26 and Josiah his son reigned in his stead
 22. 3 sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, the son
 22. 12 son of Shaphan, and Achbor the son of M.
 22. 14 the son of Tikvah, the son of Harhas, keep
 22. 10 that no man might make his son or his da.
 23. 15 high place which Jeroboam the son of Ne.
 23. 30 people of the land took Jehoahaz the son
 23. 34 made Eliakim the son of Josiah king in the
 24. 6 and Jehoachin his son reigned in his ste.
 25. 7 they slew the sons of Zedekiah before his
 25. 22 made Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son
 25. 23 even Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and
 25. 23 Johanan the son of Careah, and Seraiah the
 25. 23 and Jaazaniah the son of a Maacathite
 25. 23 Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, the son of
 1 Ch. 1. 5 sons of Japheth; Gomer, and Magog, and
 1. 6 sons of Gomer; Ashkenaz, and Riphath
 1. 7 sons of Javan; Elishah, and Tarshish, Ki.
 1. 8 sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim, Put, and
 1. 9 sons of Cush. And the sons of Raamah
 1. 17 sons of Shem; Elam, and Asshur, and A.
 1. 19 unto Eber were born two sons: the name
 1. 23 and Jobab. All these (were) the sons of
 1. 28 The sons of Abraham; Isaac, and Ishmael
 1. 31 and Kedemah. These are the sons of Is.
 1. 32 Now the sons of Keturah, Abraham's co.
 1. 32 And the sons of Jokshan; Sheba, and D.
 1. 33 sons of Midian; Ephah... these (are) the s.
 1. 34 Isaac. The sons of Isaac; Esau, and Isr.
 1. 35 sons of Esau; Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jesh
 1. 36 sons of Eliphaz; Teman, and Omar, Zep.
 1. 37 sons of Reuel; Nahath, Zerah, Shammah
 1. 38 sons of Seir; Lotan, and Zorah, and Zibe.
 1. 39 sons of Lotan; Hori, and Homani; and
 1. 40 sons of Shobal. And the sons of Zibeon
 1. 41 sons of Aza; Dishon. And the sons of D.
 1. 42 sons of Ezer... The sons of Dishan; Uz, and
 1. 43 Bela the son of Beor; and the name of his
 1. 44 Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned
 1. 44 Hadad the son of Bedad, which smote M.
 1. 49 Baal-hanan the son of Achbor reigned in
 2. 1 These (are) the sons of Israel; Reuben, S.
 2. 3 and Zerah. All the sons of Judah (were)
 2. 4 The sons of Pharez; Hezron, and Hamul
 2. 5 sons of Zerah; Zimri, and Ethan, and H.
 2. 6 sons of Carmi; Achar, the troubler of Is.
 2. 8 And the sons of Ethan; Azariah
 2. 9 The sons also of Hezron, that were born
 2. 9 the sons of Zeruiah; Abishai, and Joab
 2. 18 Caleb the son of Hezron begat (children)
 2. 18 her sons are these; Jether, and Shobab
 2. 23 these (belonged to) the sons of Machir
 2. 25 the sons of Jerahmeel the first born of H.
 2. 27 the sons of Kanah were Shammai, and J.
 2. 28 the sons of Shammai; Nadab, and Abis.
 2. 30 sons of Nadab; Seled, and Appaim; but
 2. 31 the sons of Appaim; Ishi. And the sons
 2. 32 the sons of Jada the brother of Shammai
 2. 33 And the sons of Jonathan; Peleth, and Z.
 2. 33 These were the sons of Jerahmeel
 2. 34 Now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters
 2. 42 the sons of Caleb the brother of Jerahn.
 2. 42 the sons of Mareshah the father of Heb.
 2. 43 the sons of Hebron; Korah, and Tappuah
 2. 45 the son of Shammah (was) Maon; and M.
 2. 47 the sons of Jahdai; Regem, and Jotham
 2. 50 These were the sons of Caleb the son of H.
 2. 52 the father of Kirjath-jearim had sons; H.
 2. 54 sons of Salma; Beth-lehem, and the Ne.
 3. 1 these were the sons of David, which were
 3. 2 Absalom the son of Maacah the daughter

1 Ch. 3. 2 the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith
 3. 9 all the sons of David, besides the sons of
 3. 10 Solomon's son (was) Rehoboam, Abia his s.
 3. 10 Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son
 3. 11 his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son
 3. 12 his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son
 3. 13 son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son
 3. 14 Amon his son, Josiah his son
 3. 15 the sons of Josiah (were), the first born J.
 3. 16 And the sons of Jehoiakim
 3. 16 Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son
 3. 17 sons of Jeconiah; Assir, Sathiel his son
 3. 19 the sons of Pedabai (were) Zerubbabel, and
 3. 19 the sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, and
 3. 21 the sons of Hananiah; Pelatiah, and Je.
 3. 21 the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of Arnan
 3. 21 the sons of Obadiah, the sons of Shechan.
 3. 22 sons of Shechaniah; Shemaiah: and the
 3. 23 the sons of Neaiiah; Elioel, and Heze.
 3. 24 the sons of Elioel (were) Hodaiah, and
 4. 1 The sons of Judah; Pharez, Hezron, and
 4. 2 Reaiah the son of Shobab begat Jahath
 4. 4 These (are) the sons of Hur, the first born
 4. 6 These (were) the sons of Naarah
 4. 7 the sons of Helah (were) Zereth, and Jez.
 4. 8 the families of Aharhel the son of Harum
 4. 13 the sons of Kenaz; Othniel, and Seraiah
 4. 13 and the sons of Othniel; Hathath
 4. 15 And the sons of Caleb the son of Jephun.
 4. 15 Naam; and the sons of Elai, even Kenaz
 4. 16 the sons of Jehaleleel; Zeph, and Ziphah
 4. 17 the sons of Ezra (were) Jether, and Mered
 4. 18 these (are) the sons of Bithiah the daugh.
 4. 19 the sons of (his) wife Iodiah, the sister of
 4. 20 the sons of Shimon (were) Amnon, and
 4. 20 the sons of Ishi (were) Zoloth, and Ben.
 4. 21 The sons of Shelah the son of Judah (we.)
 4. 24 The sons of Simeon (were) Nemuel, and
 4. 25 his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son
 4. 26 And the sons of Mishma; Hamuel his son
 4. 26 Zachur his son, Shimei his son
 4. 27 Shimei had sixteen sons and six daughters
 4. 34 Jarmeh, and Josphat the son of Amariah
 4. 35 And Joel, and Jehu the son of Josiabiah
 4. 35 the son of Seraiah, the son of Asiel
 4. 37 son of Shiphai, the son of Allon, the son
 4. 37 the son of Shimi, the son of Shemaiah
 4. 42 (some) of them, (even) of the sons of Sim.
 4. 42 and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons of Is.
 5. 1 the sons of Reuben, the first born of Isr.
 5. 1 unto the sons of Joseph the son of Israel
 5. 3 The sons, (I say), of Reuben the first born
 5. 3 the sons of Joel; Shemaiah his son
 5. 4 Gog his son, Shimei his son
 5. 5 Micah his son, Reaia his son, Baal his son
 5. 6 Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-pileser ki.
 5. 8 the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son
 5. 14 Abihail the son of Huri, the son of Jaro.
 5. 14 the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the
 5. 14 Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo, the son of B.
 5. 15 Ahi the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, ch.
 5. 18 The sons of Reuben, and the Gadites, and
 6. 1, 16 The sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath
 6. 1, 18 the sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, and
 6. 2 The sons also of Aaron; Nadab, and Abi.
 6. 17 these (be) the names of the sons of Gers.
 6. 19 The sons of Merari; Mahli, and Mushi.
 6. 20 Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimnah his s.
 6. 21 Joah his son, Iddo his son
 6. 21 Zerah his son, Jeaterai his son
 6. 22 The sons of Kohath; Amminadab his son
 6. 22 Korah his son, Assir his son
 6. 23 his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and... his s.
 6. 24 Tahath his son, Uriel his son
 6. 24 Uzziel his son, and Shaul his son
 6. 25 the sons of Elkanah; Anasai, and Ahim.
 6. 25 (As for) Elkanah: the sons of Elkanah
 6. 26 Zophai his son, and Nahath his son
 6. 27 his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son
 6. 28 the sons of Samuel; the first born Vashni
 6. 29 The sons of Merari; Mahli
 6. 29 Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzza his son
 6. 30 his son, Hagriah his son, Asaiah his son
 6. 33 of the sons of the Kohathites; Heman a
 6. 33 singer, the son of Joel, the son of Shemuel
 6. 34 The son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham
 6. 34 the son of Eliel, the son of Toah
 6. 35 The son of Zuphi, the son of Elkanah
 6. 35 the son of Mahath, the son of Anasai
 6. 36 The son of Elkanah, the son of Joel
 6. 36 the son of Azariah, the son of Zephaniah
 6. 37 The son of Tahath, the son of Assir
 6. 37 the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah
 6. 38 The son of Izhar, the son of Kohath
 6. 38 the son of Levi, the son of Israel
 6. 39 Asaph the son of Berachiah, the son of S.
 6. 40 son of Michael, the son of Banaiah, the s.
 6. 41 The son of Ethni, the son of Zerab, the s.
 6. 42 son of Ethan, the son of Zimma, the son
 6. 43 The son of Jahath, son of Gershon, the s.
 6. 44 the sons of Merari (stood) on the left hand
 6. 44 the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son
 6. 45 son of Hashabiah... son of Amariah, the s.
 6. 45 The son of Amzi, the son of Baai, the son
 6. 47 The son of Mahli, the son of Mushi
 6. 47 the son of Merari, the son of Levi
 6. 49 his sons offered upon the altar of the bn.
 6. 50 And these (are) the sons of Aaron; Elea.
 6. 50 his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son
 6. 51 his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his son
 6. 52 his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son
 6. 53 Zadok his son, Ahimaz his son

1 Ch. 6. 54 of the sons of Aaron, of the families of the
 6. 56 they gave to Caleb the son of Jephunneh
 6. 57 to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities
 6. 61 unto the sons of Kohath, (which were) le.
 6. 62 to the sons of Gershon, throughout their
 6. 63 Unto the sons of Merari (were given) by
 6. 66 (the residue) of the families of the sons
 6. 70 the family of the remnant of the sons of
 6. 71 Unto the sons of Gershon (were given)
 7. 1 the sons of Issachar (were) Tola, and Puah
 7. 2 the sons of Tola; Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and
 7. 3 the sons of Uzzi; Izrahiah: and the sons
 7. 4 soldiers... for they had many wives and sons
 7. 7 the sons of Bela; Ezbon, and Uzzi, and
 7. 8 the sons of Decher; Zemira, and Joash, and
 7. 8 Alameeth. All these (are) the sons of Bech.
 7. 10 sons also of Jediel; Bilhan: and the sons
 7. 11 All these the sons of Jediel, by the heads
 7. 12 the children of Ir, (and) Hushing; the sons
 7. 13 The sons of Naphtali; Jahziel, and Guni.
 7. 13 Gezer, and Shalluni, the sons of Bilham
 7. 14 The sons of Manasseh; Ashriel, whom she
 7. 16 Maachah the wife of Machir bare a son
 7. 16 his brother (was) Shershe: and his sons
 7. 17 And the sons of Ulan; Bedan. These (w.)
 7. 17 the sons of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son
 7. 19 the sons of Shemidai were Ahian, and Sh.
 1. 20 And the sons of Ephraim; Shuthelah
 7. 20 and Eered his son, and Tahath his son
 7. 20 and Eladah his son, and Tahath his son
 7. 21 Zabab his son, and Shuthelah his son
 7. 23 she conceived and bare a son, and he call.
 7. 25 And Rephaiah (was) his son, also Resheph
 7. 25 and Telah his son, and Tahan his son
 7. 26 his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his s.
 7. 27 Non his son, Jehoshua his son
 7. 29 the children of Joseph the son of Israel
 7. 30 The sons of Asher; Imnah, and Isuah, and
 7. 31 the sons of Beriah; Heber, and Malchiel
 7. 33 the sons of Naphtali; Ashiel, and Bimhal
 7. 34 the sons of Shamer; Ahi, and Roghah, Je.
 7. 35 the sons of his brother Helem; Zophai, and
 7. 36 The sons of Zophai; Suah, and Harnepher
 7. 38 the sons of Zether; Jephunneh, and Pisp.
 7. 39 the sons of Ulla; Arah, and Hanniel
 8. 3 the sons of Bela were Addar, and Gera, and
 8. 6 these (are) the sons of Ehud: these are
 8. 10 These (were) his sons, heads of the fathers
 8. 12 The sons of Elpaal; Eber, and Misham
 8. 16 Michael, and Isphah, and Joha, the sons of
 8. 16 and Jediah, and Jobab, the sons of Elpaal
 8. 18 Beraiah, and Shinnath, the sons of Shimi
 8. 25 Imbediah, and Penuel, the sons of Shas.
 8. 27 Eliah, and Zichri, the sons of Jeroham.
 8. 30 his first born son Abdon, and Zur, and K.
 8. 34 And the son of Jonathan (was) Merib-baal
 8. 35 the sons of Micah (were) Pithon, and Me.
 8. 37 (was) his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son
 8. 38 Azel had six sons, whose names (are) these
 8. 38 and Hanan. All these (were) the sons of
 8. 39 the sons of Esbek his brother (were) Ulan
 8. 39 the sons of Ulan were mighty men of va.
 8. 40 had many sons, and sons' sons, an hundred
 8. 40 All these (are) the sons of Benjamin
 9. 4 Uthai the son of Ammihud, the son of O.
 9. 4 the son of Imri, the son of Eani
 9. 4 of the children of Pharez the son of Judah
 9. 4 of the Shilonites; Asai, and his sons
 9. 5 the sons of Zerach; Jeuel and their bre.
 9. 7 of the sons of Benjamin; Sallu the son of
 9. 7 the son of Hodaviah, the son of Haseenuah
 9. 8 the son of Jeroham, and Elah the son of U.
 9. 8 the son of Michri, and Meshullam the son
 9. 8 Shephathiah, the son of Kenel, the son of
 9. 11 Azariah the son of Hilkiah, the son of Me.
 9. 11 son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son
 9. 12 son of Jeroham, the son of Pashur, the son
 9. 12 son of Adiel, the son of Jahzerah, the son
 9. 12 the son of Meshilemiah, the son of Immer
 9. 14 Shemaiah the son of Hashub, the son of
 9. 14 the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Mer.
 9. 15 the son of Micah, the son of Zichri, the son
 9. 16 son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son
 9. 16 Berechiah the son of Asa, the son of Elk.
 9. 19 son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son
 9. 20 Phinehas the son of Eleazar was the ruler
 9. 21 Zechariah the son of Meshelemiah (was)
 9. 30 (some) of the sons of the priests made the
 9. 32 (other) of their brethren, of the sons of the
 9. 36 his first born son Abdon, then Zur, and K.
 9. 40 the son of Jonathan (was) Merib-baal: and
 9. 41 the sons of Micah (were) Pithon, and Me.
 9. 43 his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son
 9. 44 Azel had six sons, whose names (are) the.
 9. 44 Obadiah, and Hanan. These (were) the s.
 10. 2 Philistines followed hard... after his sons
 10. 2 Abiadab, and Malchi-shua, the sons of
 10. 6 Saul died, and his three sons, and all his
 10. 7 and that Saul and his sons were dead, th.
 10. 8 they found Saul and his sons fallen in m.
 10. 12 took away... the bodies of his sons, and br.
 10. 14 turned the kingdom unto David the son
 11. 6 Joab the son of Zeruah went first up, and
 11. 12 after him (was) Eleazar the son of Dodo
 11. 22 the son of Jehoaiad, the son of a valiant
 11. 24 These (things) did Benaiah the son of Je.
 12. 26 Elhanan the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem
 12. 28 Ira the son of Ikkeiah the Tekoite, Abi-e.
 11. 30 Heled the son of Bannah the Netophath.
 11. 31 Ithai the son of Ribai of Gibeath, (that p.)
 11. 34 The sons of Hashem the Gizonite
 11. 34 Jonathan the son of Shage the Hararite

1 Ch. 11. 35 the son of Sacar... Eliphaz the son of Ur
 11. 37 Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai the son of
 11. 38 the brother of Nathan, Mibhar the son of
 11. 39 the armour bearer of Joab the son of Zer.
 11. 41 Uriah the Hittite, Zabab the son of Ahi.
 11. 42 Adina the son of Shizai the Reubenite, a
 11. 43 Hanaan the son of Maachah, and Josphat.
 11. 44 and Jehiel the sons of Hothan the Aroer.
 11. 45 Jediel the son of Shimri, and Joha his
 11. 46 Jeribai and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaf.
 12. 1 kept... close because of Saul the son of K.
 12. 3 Ahiezer, then Joash, the sons of Shemaiah
 12. 3 Jeziel, and Pelet, the sons of Azmaveth
 12. 7 Joelah, and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroh.
 12. 14 These (were) of the sons of Gad, captains
 12. 18 Thiae (are we), David... thion son of Jesse
 13. 3 and David begat more sons and daughters
 13. 5 Of the sons of Kohath; Uriel the chief
 13. 6 Of the sons of Merari; Asai the chief
 13. 7 Of the sons of Gershon; Joel the chief
 13. 8 Of the sons of Eliphaz; Shemaiah the
 13. 9 Of the sons of Hebron; Eliel the chief, and
 13. 10 Of the sons of Uzziel; Amminadab the c.
 13. 17 the Levites appointed Heman the son of
 13. 17 of his brethren, Asaph the son of Berech.
 13. 17 of the sons of Merari... Ethan the son of
 13. 38 Obed-edom also the son of Jeduthun, and
 16. 38 And the sons of Jeduthun (were) porters
 17. 11 seed... which shall be of thy sons; and I
 17. 13 I will be his father, and he shall be my s.
 18. 10 He sent Hadoram his son to king David
 18. 12 Moreover Abishai the son of Zeruah slew
 18. 15 son of Zeruah... and Jehoshaphat the son
 18. 16 son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of
 18. 17 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada (was) over the
 18. 17 the sons of David (were) chief about the
 19. 1 Nahash... died, and his son reigned in his
 19. 2 show kindness unto Hanun the son of N.
 20. 5 Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the
 20. 7 the son of Shimea, David's brother, slew
 21. 20 and his four sons with him hid themselves
 22. 5 Solomon my son (is) young and tender, and
 22. 6 Then he called for Solomon his son, and
 22. 7 My son, as for me, it was in my mind to
 22. 9 son shall be born to thee, who shall be a
 22. 10 he shall be my son, and I (will) be his fat.
 22. 11 Now, my son, the LORD be with thee; and
 22. 17 commanded... to help Solomon his son, (s.)
 23. 1 he made Solomon his son king over Israel
 23. 6 divided them into courses among the sons
 23. 8 sons of Laadan; the chief (was) Jehiel, and
 23. 9 sons of Shimei; Shelomoth, and Haziel, and
 23. 10 sons of Shimei. These four (were) the sons
 23. 11 but Jehu and Jeriah had not many sons
 23. 12 sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, Hebron
 23. 13 sons of Amram; Aaron and Moses; and
 23. 13 he and his sons for ever, to burn incense
 23. 14 his sons were named of the tribe of Levi
 23. 15 The sons of Moses (were) Gershon and E.
 23. 16 Of the sons of Gershon, Shemuel (was) th.
 23. 17 the sons of Eliezer (were) Rehaiah the ch.
 23. 17 Eliezer had none other sons; but the sons
 23. 18 Of the sons of Izhar; Shelomith the ch.
 23. 19 Of the sons of Hebron; Jeriah the first.
 23. 20 Of the sons of Uzziel; Micah the first, and
 23. 21 sons of Merari... sons of Mahli; Eleazar
 23. 21 had no sons, but daughters; and... the sons
 23. 23 sons of Mushi; Mahli, and Eder, and Jere.
 23. 24 These (were) the sons of Levi after the b.
 23. 28 Because their office (was) to wait on the s.
 23. 32 charge of the sons of Aaron their brethren
 24. 1 divisions of the sons of Aaron. The sons
 24. 3 both Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and A.
 24. 3 of the sons of Ithamar, according to their
 24. 4 more... of the sons... than of the sons of I.
 24. 4 Among the sons of Eleazar (there were)
 24. 4 eight among the sons of Ithamar, accor.
 24. 5 the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of I.
 24. 6 Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel the scribe
 24. 6 priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiath.
 24. 20 rest of the sons of Levi... Of the sons of A.
 24. 20 Shubael; of the sons of Shubael; Jehde.
 24. 21 of the sons of Rehaiah, the first (was) I.
 24. 22 Shelomoth: of the sons of Shelomoth, J.
 24. 23 sons (of Hebron); Jeriah (the first), Am.
 24. 24 sons of Uzziel; Micah: of the sons of M.
 24. 25 Issiah: of the sons of Issiah; Zechar.
 24. 26 sons of Merari... sons of Jaaziah; Beno.
 24. 27 sons of Merari by Jaaziah; Beno, and S.
 24. 28 Of Mahli (came) Eleazar, who had no sons
 24. 29 Concerning Kish: the son of Kish (was) J.
 24. 30 sons also of Mushi. These (were) the sons
 24. 31 sons of Aaron in the presence of David the
 25. 1 separated to the service of the sons of A.
 25. 2 sons of Asaph... sons of Asaph, under the
 25. 3 sons of Jeduthun; Gedaliah, and Zeri, and
 25. 4 sons of Heman; Bukkiah, Mattaniah, U.
 25. 5 sons of Heman... fourteen sons (were) tw.
 25. 9 who with his brethren and sons (were) tw.
 25. 10 (he), his sons, and his brethren, (were) tw.
 [So in verse 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,
 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.]
 26. 1 Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons
 26. 2 sons of Meshelemiah (were) Zechariah the
 26. 4 Moreover the sons of Obed-edom (were) S.
 26. 6 Also unto Shemaiah his son were sons bo.
 26. 7 sons of Shemaiah; Othni, and Rephael, and
 26. 8 sons of Obed-edom; they, and their sons
 26. 9 Meshelemiah had sons and brethren, str.
 26. 10 Also Hosah... had sons; Simri the chief
 26. 11 the sons and brethren of Hosah (were) th.
 26. 14 Then for Zechariah his son, a wise coun.

1 Ch. 26. 15 To Obad-edom southward; and to his sons
26. 19 sons of Kore, and among the sons of M.
26. 21 sons of Laadan; the sons of the Gershonite
26. 22 sons of Jehieli; Zetham, and Joel his br.
26. 24 Shebuel the son of Gershon, the son of M.
26. 25 Rehabiah his son, and Jesubiah his son
26. 26 his son . . . Zichri his son . . . Shelomith his son
26. 28 son of Kish . . . son of Ner . . . son of Zeruah
26. 29 Chenaniah and his sons (were) for the out.
27. 2 Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel; and in his
27. 5 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, a chief priest
27. 6 and in his course (was) Ammizabad his son
27. 7 Zabadiah his son after him; and in his co.
27. 9 Ira the son of Ikesh the Tekoite; and in
27. 16 son of Zichri . . . Shephatiah the son of Ma.
27. 17 Of the Levites; Hashabiah the son of Ke.
27. 18 David . . . of Issachar; Omri the son of Mic.
27. 19 son of Obadiah . . . Jerimoth the son of Azriel
27. 20 son of Azariah . . . Joel the son of Pedaiiah
27. 21 the son of Zechariah . . . the son of Abner
27. 22 Of Dan; Azareel the son of Jeroham
27. 24 Joab the son of Zeruah began to number
27. 25 over the king's treasures (was) . . . the son
27. 25 over the store houses. (was) . . . Jehon. the s.
27. 26 And over them. (was) Ezri the son of Che.
27. 29 over the herds. (was) Shaphat the son of
27. 32 son of Hachmoni (was) with the king's so.
27. 34 after Abithophel (was) Jehoiada the son of
28. 1 possession of the king, and of his sons, wi.
28. 4 among the sons of my father he liked me
28. 5 of all my sons, for the Lord hath given me
28. 5 many sons, he hath chosen Solomon my s.
28. 6 Solomon thy son, chosen him (to be) my s.
28. 9 Solomon my son, know thou the God of
28. 11 Then David gave to Solomon his son the
28. 20 David said to Solomon his son, Be strong
29. 1 Solomon my son, whom alone God hath
29. 10 give unto Solomon my son a perfect heart
29. 22 made Solomon the son of David king the
29. 24 sons likewise of king David, submitted th.
29. 26 Thus David the son of Jesse reigned over
29. 28 and Solomon his son reigned in his stead
2 Ch. 1. 1 Solomon the son of David was strengthened
1. 5 Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur, had
1. 12 hath given to David the king a wise son
1. 24 son of a woman of the daughters of Dan
1. 52 Jeduthun, with their sons and their bre.
6. 9 son, which shall come forth out of thy loi.
9. 29 visions of Iddo . . . against Jeroboam the son
9. 31 and Rehoboam his son reigned in his ste.
10. 2 when Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who
10. 15 which he spake . . . to Jeroboam the son of
10. 16 none inheritance in the son of Jesse; every
11. 3 Speak unto Rehoboam the son of Solomon
11. 14 Jeroboam and his sons had cast them off
11. 17 made Rehoboam the son of Solomon strong
11. 18 Jerimoth the son of David . . . Eliab the son
11. 21 begat twenty and eight sons, and three sc.
11. 22 Rehoboam made Abijah the son of Maach.
12. 16 and Abijah his son reigned in his stead
13. 5 to him and to his sons by a covenant of s.
13. 6 Jeroboam the son of Nebat, the servant
13. 6 Solomon the son of David, is risen up, and
13. 7 strengthened themselves against . . . the son
13. 8 kingdom . . . in the hand of the sons of Dav.
13. 9 . . . to the sons of Aaron, and the Levites
13. 21 begat twenty and two sons, and sixteen
14. 1 Asa his son reigned in his stead . . . In his
15. 1 spirit of God came upon Azariah the son
17. 1 Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his stead
17. 16 next him (was) Amasiah the son of Zichri
18. 7 same (is) Micahiah the son of Imla . . . And
18. 8 said, Fetch quickly Micahiah the son of Im.
18. 10, 23 Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah
18. 25 carry him back . . . to Joash the king's son
19. 2 Jehu the son of Hanani the seer went out
19. 11 Zabadiah the son of Ishmael, the ruler of
20. 14 son of Zechariah, the son of Benaiah, the
20. 34 son of Mattaniah, a Levite of the sons of
20. 34 written in the book of Jehu the son of H.
20. 37 Then Eliezer the son of Dodayah of Mar.
21. 1 and Jehoram his son reigned in his stead
21. 2 sons of Jehoshaphat . . . all these (were) the s.
21. 7 promised to give a light . . . to his sons for
21. 17 sons also . . . there was never a son left him
21. 17 save Jehoahaz, the youngest of his sons
21. 1 made Ahaziah his youngest son king in his
22. 1 So Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Ju.
22. 5 went with Jehoram the son of Ahab king
22. 6 Azariah the son of Jehoram king of Judah
22. 6 went down to see Jehoram the son of Ah.
22. 7 against Jehu the son of Nimshi, whom the
22. 8 sons of the brethren of Ahaziah, that mi.
22. 9 he (is) the son of Jehoshaphat, who sang.
22. 10 mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was
22. 11 took Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole
22. 11 from among the king's sons that were sl.
23. 1 the son of Jeroboam, and Ishmael the son
23. 1 the son of Obad, and Maaseiah the son of
23. 1 and Elishaphat the son of Zichri, into
23. 3 he said unto them, Behold, the king's son
23. 3 as the Lord hath said of the sons of Dav.
23. 11 they brought out the king's son, and put
23. 11 Jehoiahah and his sons anointed him, and
23. 3 And Jehoiahah . . . begat sons and daughters
24. 7 the sons of Athaliah, that wicked woman
24. 20 Zechariah the son of Jehoiahah, the priest
24. 22 the king remembered not . . . but slew his s.
24. 25 for the blood of the sons of Jehoiahah the
24. 26 Zabad the son of Shimeath an Ammonit.
24. 26 Jehoahaz the son of Shimeath a Moabit.
24. 27 (concerning) his sons, and the greatness

2 Ch. 24. 27 And Amaziah his son reigned in his stead
25. 17 Joash, the son of Jehoahaz, the son of J.
25. 18 saying, Give thy daughter to my son to be
25. 23 the son of Joash, the son of Jehoahaz, at
25. 25 Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah
25. 25 lived after the death of Joash, son of Je.
26. 18 the sons of Aaron, that are consecrated to
26. 21 Jotham his son (was) over the king's ho.
26. 22 did Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz
26. 23 and Jotham his son reigned in his stead
27. 9 and Ahaz his son reigned in his stead
28. 3 he burnt incense in the valley of the son
28. 6 the son of Remaliah slew in Judah an hu.
28. 7 Zichri . . . slew Maaseiah the king's son; and
28. 8 two hundred thousand, women, sons, and
28. 12 the son of Johanan, Berechiah the son of
28. 12 the son of Shallum, and Amasa the son of
28. 27 and Hezekiah his son reigned in his stead
29. 9 our sons and our daughters and our wives
29. 11 My sons, be not now negligent; for the
29. 12 Mahath the son of Amasai, and Joel the
29. 12 sons of the Kohathites; and of the sons
29. 12 Kish the son of Abdi, and Azariah the son
29. 12 Joah the son of Zimnah, and Eden the s.
29. 13 of the sons of Elizaphan; Shimri and Jeiel
29. 13 of the sons of Asaph; Zechariah and Mat.
29. 14 of the sons of Heman; Jehiel and Shimei
29. 14 of the sons of Jeduthun; Shemaiah and
29. 21 he commanded the priests the sons of A.
29. 26 since the time of Solomon the son of Da.
31. 14 Kore the son of Imnah the Levite, the p.
31. 18 their wives, and their sons, and their da.
31. 19 of the sons of Aaron the priests, (which
32. 20 the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz, pray.
32. 32 the vision of Isaiah the prophet, the son
32. 33 of the sepulchres of the sons of David
32. 33 And Manasseh his son reigned in his stead
33. 6 through the fire in the valley of the son
33. 7 had said to David and to Solomon his son
33. 20 and Amon his son reigned in his stead
33. 25 people of the land made Josiah his son ki.
34. 8 he sent Shaphan the son of Azabiah, and
34. 8 and Joah the son of Joahaz the recorder
34. 12 Jahath and Obadiah . . . of the sons of Mer.
34. 12 Zechariah and Meshullam, of the sons of
34. 12 the son of Shaphan, and Abdon the son of
34. 25 Shallum the son of Tikvah, the son of H.
35. 3 the house which Solomon the son of David
35. 4 according to . . . writing of Solomon his son
35. 14 the sons of Aaron (were) busied in offering
35. 14 and for the priests the sons of Aaron
35. 15 the singers the sons of Asaph (were) in th.
35. 15 took Jehoahaz the son of Josiah, and made
35. 16 and Jehoahaz his son reigned in his stead
36. 20 they were servants to him and his sons

Ezra

3. 2 Then stood up Jeshua the son of Jozadak
3. 2 Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and his
3. 2 the son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son
3. 9 Then stood Jeshua (with) his sons and his
3. 9 Kadmiel and his sons, the sons of Judah
3. 9 the sons of Henadab, (with) their sons and
3. 10 the Levites, the sons of Asaph, with cym.
7. 1 son of Seraiah, the son of Azariah, the son
7. 2 son of Shallum, the son of Zadok, the son
7. 3 son of Amariah . . . son of Azariah, the son
7. 4 The son of Zerariah, the son of Uzzi, the s.
7. 5 The son of Abishua, the son of Phinehas
7. 5 the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the
8. 1 Of the sons of Phinehas; Gershom
8. 2 of the sons of Ithamar, Daniel; of the sons
8. 3 the sons of Shechaniah; of the sons of Ph.
8. 4 Of the sons of Pahath-moab; Elihoenai
8. 4 the son of Zerariah, and with him two h.
8. 5 Of the sons of Shechaniah; the son of Jah.
8. 6 Of the sons also of Adin; Ebed the son of
8. 7 of the sons of Elam; Jeshaiiah the son of
8. 8 the sons of Shephatiah; Zabadiah the son
8. 9 Of the sons of Joab; Obadiah the son of J.
8. 10 of the sons of Shelomith; the son of Josi.
8. 10 the sons of Bebai; Zechariah the son of B.
8. 12 of the sons of Azgad; Johanan the son of
8. 13 of the last sons of Adonikam, whose nam.
8. 14 Of the sons also of Bigvai; Uthai, and Za.
8. 15 and found there none of the sons of Levi
8. 18 of the sons of Mahi, the son of Levi, the s.
8. 18 Sherebiah, with his sons and his brethren
8. 19 and with him Jeshaiiah of the sons of
8. 19 Merari, his brethren, and their sons
8. 33 by the hand of Meremoth the son of Ur.
8. 33 with him (was) Eleazar the son of Phine.
8. 33 the son of Jeshua, and Noadiah the son
9. 2 taken of their daughters . . . for their sons
9. 12 give not your daughters unto their sons
9. 12 take their daughters unto your sons, nor
10. 2 the son of Jehiel, (one) of the sons of E.
10. 6 the chamber of Johanan the son of Elias.
10. 15 the son of Asahel and Jahaziah the son of
10. 18 among the sons of the priests there were
10. 18 of the sons of Jeshua the son of Jozadak
10. 20 of the sons of Immer; Hanani and Zebe.
10. 21 of the sons of Harim; Maaseiah, and E.
10. 22 of the sons of Pashur; Elioenai, Maaseiah
10. 25 of the sons of Parosh; Ramiah, and Jez.
10. 26 of the sons of Elam; Mattaniah, Zechar.
10. 27 of the sons of Zattu; Elioenai, Eliashib
10. 28 Of the sons also of Bebai; Jehohanan, H.
10. 29 of the sons of Bani; Meshullam, Malluch
10. 30 of the sons of Pahath-moab; Adna, and
10. 31 (of) the sons of Harim; Eliezer, Ishijah
10. 33 of the sons of Hashum; Mattaniah, Matt.
10. 34 Of the sons of Bani; Maadai, Amram, and
10. 4; Of the sons of Nebo; Jeiel, Mattithiah

Neh. 1. 1 The words of Nehemiah the son of Hach.
3. 2 next to them builded Zaccur the son of
3. 3 the fish gate did the sons of Hassenaah
3. 4, 21 Meremoth the son of Urijah, the son
3. 4 Meshullam the son of Berechiah, the son
3. 4 next unto them repaired Zadok the son of
3. 6 the son of Paseah, and Meshullam the son
3. 8 Next unto him repaired Uzziel the son of
3. 8 Hananiah the son of (one of) the apothec.
3. 9 the son of Hur, the ruler of the half part
3. 10 next unto them repaired Jediah the son
3. 10 next unto him repaired Hattush the son
3. 11 the son of Harim, and Hashub the son of
3. 12 Shallum the son of Haloheah, the ruler of
3. 14 Malchiah the son of Rechab, the ruler of
3. 15 Shallum the son of Col-hozeh, the ruler
3. 16 After him repaired Nehemiah the son of
3. 17 after him repaired . . . Rehun the son of B.
3. 18 Bavaï the son of Henadab, the ruler of
3. 19 next to him repaired Ezer the son of Je.
3. 20 Baruch the son of Zabbai earnestly repa.
3. 23 Azariah the son of Maaseiah the son of
3. 24 After him repaired Binnui the son of H.
3. 25 Palal the son of Uzaï, over against the tu.
3. 25 After him Pedaiah the son of Parosh
3. 29 After them repaired Zadok the son of I.
3. 29 Shemaiah the son of Shecaniah, the keep.
3. 30 son of Shelemiah, and Hanun the sixth son
3. 30 After him repaired Meshullam the son of
3. 31 repaired Malchiah the goldsmith's son nu.
4. 14 fight for your brethren, your sons, and your
5. 2 We, our sons, and our daughters, (are) m.
5. 5 we bring into bondage our sons and our
6. 10 Shemaiah the son of Delaiah the son of M.
6. 18 the son of Arah; and his son Johanan
6. 18 the daughter of Meshullam the son of B.
6. 17 since the days of Jeshua the son of Nun
10. 1 Nehemiah, the Tirshatha, the son of Ha.
10. 9 the son of Azariah, Binnui of the sons of
10. 28 their wives, their sons, and their daugh.
10. 30 nor take their daughters for our sons
10. 36 the first born of our sons, and of our cat.
10. 38 the son of Aaron shall be with the Levit.
11. 4 Athaiah the son of Uziah, the son of Ze.
11. 4 the son of Amariah, the son of Shephat.
11. 4 the son of Mahalei, of the children of P.
11. 5 Maaseiah the son of Baruch, the son of C.
11. 5 the son of Hazaiah, the son of Adaiiah
11. 5 the son of Zechariah, the son of Shiloni
11. 6 the sons of Perez that dwelt at Jerusalem
11. 7 the sons of Benjamin; Salu the son of M.
11. 7 son of Joed, the son of Pedaiah, the son
11. 7 son of Maaseiah . . . son of Jthiel, the son of
11. 9 And Joel the son of Zichri (was) their ov.
11. 9 the son of Sennah (was) second over the
11. 10 Of the priests; Jediah the son of Joiari
11. 11 the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam
11. 11 son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son
11. 12 Adaiiah the son of Jeroham, the son of P.
11. 12 the son of Amzi, the son of Zechariah
11. 12 the son of Pashur, the son of Malchiah
11. 13 Amashai the son of Azareel, the son of A.
11. 13 the son of Meshillemoth, the son of Imm.
11. 14 Zabdiel, the son of (one of) the greatmen
11. 15 Shemaiah the son of Hashub, the son of A.
11. 15 the son of Hashabiah, the son of Bunni
11. 17 son of Micha, the son of Zabdi, the son of
11. 17 son of Shamun, the son of Galai, the son
11. 22 Uzzi the son of Bani, the son of Hashab.
11. 22 the son of Mattaniah, the son of Micha
11. 22 Of the sons of Asaph, the singers (were)
11. 24 And Pethaiiah the son of Meshebeal, of
11. 24 of the children of Zerah the son of Judah
12. 1 that went up with Zerubbabel the son of
12. 23 The sons of Levi, the chief of the fathers
12. 23 the days of Johanan the son of Eliashib
12. 24 Sherebiah, and Jeshua the son of Kadmi.
12. 26 Joakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jo.
12. 28 the sons of the singers gathered themsel.
12. 28 (certain) of the priests' sons with trump.
12. 35 Zechariah the son of Jonathan, the son of
12. 35 the son of Mattaniah, the son of Michai.
12. 35 the son of Zaccur, the son of Asaph
12. 45 commandment of David, (and) of . . . his s.
13. 13 Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mat.
13. 25 not give your daughters unto your sons
13. 25 nor take their daughters unto your sons
13. 28 (one) of the sons of Joiada, the son of E.
Esth. 2. 5 son of Jair, the son of Shimei, the son of
3. 1, 10 Hanan the son of Hammedatha the Ag.
5. 5 Hanan the son of Hammedatha the Ag.
9. 10 The ten sons of Hanan the son of Ham.
9. 12 The Jews have slain . . . the ten sons of Ha.
9. 13 let Hanan's ten sons be hanged upon the
9. 14 and they hanged Hanan's ten sons
9. 24 Hanan the son of Hammedatha the Ag.
9. 25 he and his sons should be hanged on the
Joh. 1. 2 there were born unto him seven sons and
1. 4 his sons went and feasted (in their) houses
1. 5 It may be that my sons have sinned, and
1. 6 the sons of God came to present themselves.
1. 13 there was a day when his sons and his da.
1. 18 Thy sons and thy daughters (were) eating
2. 1 the sons of God came to present themsel.
14. 21 His sons come to honour, and he knoweth
25. 6 How much less . . . the son of man, (which
32. 2 the wrath of Elihu the son of Baruch the
32. 6 And Elihu the son of Baruch the Nazite
35. 8 thy righteousness (may profit) the son of
37. 7 and all the sons of God shouted for joy
37. 32 canst thou guide Arcurus with his sons?
42. 13 He had also seven sons and three daugh.

Job 42. 16 saw his sons, and his sons' sons, (even) f.
 Isa. 2. 7 Thou (art) my Son: this day have I begot.
 3. title, when he fled from Absalom his son
 4. 2 O ye sons of men, how long... my glory
 8. 4 and the son of man, that thou visitest him
 31. 19 that trust in thee before the sons of men
 33. 13 The LORD... heholdeth all the sons of men
 42. title. To the chief Musician... for the sons of
 44. title. To the chief Musician for the sons of K.
 45. title. To the chief Musician... for the sons of
 46. title. To the chief Musician for the sons of
 47. title. A psalm for the sons of Korah
 48. title. A song (and) psalm for the sons of Korah
 49. title. A psalm for the sons of Korah
 50. 20 thou slanderest thine own mother's son
 57. 4 the sons of men, whose teeth (are) spears
 58. 1 do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of men?
 72. 1 and thy righteousness unto the king's son
 72. 20 The prayers of David the son of Jesse are
 77. 15 thy people, the sons of Jacob and Joseph
 80. 17 the son of man (whom) thou madest strong
 84. title. A psalm for the sons of Korah
 85. title. A psalm for the sons of Korah
 86. 16 give thy strength... and save the son of th.
 87. title. A psalm (or) song for the sons of Korah
 88. title. A psalm (or) song for the sons of Korah
 89. 6 (who) among the sons of the mighty can be
 89. 22 nor the son of wickedness afflict him
 106. 37 they sacrificed their sons and their daug.
 106. 38 the blood of their sons and of their daug.
 116. 16 I (am) thy servant, (and) the son of thine
 144. 3 (or) the son of man, that thou makest ac.
 144. 12 That our sons (may) be as plants grown up
 144. 12 To make known to the sons of men his mi.
 145. 12 Put not your trust... in the son of man.
 Prov. 1. 1 The proverbs of Solomon the son of David
 1. 8 My son, hear the instruction of thy father
 1. 10 My son, if sinners entice thee, consent th.
 1. 15 My son, walk not thou in the way with th.
 2. 1 My son, if thou wilt receive my words, and
 3. 1 My son, forget not my law; but let thine
 11. 1 My son, despise not the chastening of the
 12. 12 as a father the son (in whom) he delighteth
 13. 21 My son, let not them depart from thine
 13. 4 I was my father's son, tender and only
 14. 10 Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings
 14. 20 My son, attend to my words; incline thi.
 15. 1 My son, attend unto my wisdom, (and) bow
 15. 20 why wilt thou, my son, be ravished with a
 16. 1 My son, if thou be surety for thy friend
 6. 3 Do this now, my son, and deliver thyself
 6. 20 My son, keep thy father's commandment
 7. 1 My son, keep my words, and lay up my
 8. 4 I call; and my voice (is) to the sons of
 8. 31 and my delights (were) with the sons of
 10. 1 A wise son maketh a glad father; but
 10. 1 a foolish son (is) the heaviness of his mother
 10. 5 He that gathereth in summer... a wise son
 10. 5 he that sleepeth in harvest is a son that
 13. 1 A wise son (heareth) his father's instruct.
 13. 24 He that spareth his rod hateth his son
 15. 20 wise son maketh a glad father: but a fool,
 17. 2 wise servant shall have rule over a son that
 17. 25 foolish son (is) a grief to his father, and
 19. 13 foolish son (is) the calamity of his father
 19. 18 Chasten thy son while there is hope, and
 19. 26 He that wasteth (his) father... (is) a son th.
 19. 27 Cease, my son, to hear the instruction (th.).
 23. 15 My son, if thine heart be wise, my heart
 23. 16 Hear thou, my son, and be wise, and guide
 23. 26 My son, give me thine heart, and let thine
 24. 13 My son, eat thou honey, because (it is) go.
 24. 21 My son, fear thou the LORD and the king
 27. 11 My son, be wise, and make my heart glad
 28. 7 Whoso keepeth the law (is) a wise son: but
 29. 17 Correct thy son, and he shall give thee rest
 30. 1 words of Agur the son of Jakeh, (even) the
 30. 4 what (is) his son's name, if thou canst tell?
 Eccl. 1. 1 words of the Preacher, the son of David
 1. 13 sore travail hath God given to the sons of
 2. 3 see what (was) that good for the sons of
 2. 8 I gat me... the delights of the sons of men
 3. 10 travail which God hath given to the sons
 3. 18 concerning the estate of the sons of men
 3. 19 For that which befalleth the sons of men
 5. 14 begetteth a son, and (there is) nothing in th.
 8. 11 heart of the sons of men is fully set in th.
 9. 3 heart of the sons of men is full of evil, and
 9. 12 so (are) the sons of men snared in an evil
 10. 17 when thy king (is) the son of nobles, and
 12. 12 further, by these, my son, be admonished
 Song 2. 3 (is) my beloved among the sons. I sat
 Isa. 1. 1 vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz, which he
 1. 2 word that Isaiah the son of Amoz saw co.
 7. 1 days of Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son
 7. 1 Pekah the son of Remaliah, king of Israel
 7. 3 Go forth now... thou, and... thy son, at the
 7. 4 Rezin with Syria, and of the son of Rem.
 7. 5 Because Syria, Ephraim, and the son of
 7. 6 set a king in the midst of it, (even) the son
 7. 9 the head of Samaria (is) Remaliah's son. If
 7. 14 virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and
 8. 2 Uriah the priest, and Zechariah the son
 8. 3 conceived, and bare a son. Then said the
 8. 6 and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah's son
 9. 6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son
 13. 1 burden of Babylon, which Isaiah the son
 14. 12 O Lucifer, son of the morning! (how) art
 19. 11 I (am) the son of the wise, the son of (an)
 20. 2 spake the LORD by Isaiah the son of Amoz
 22. 20 will call my servant Eliakim the son of H.
 35. 3 came forth unto him Eliakim, Hilkiash's.

Isa. 36. 3 Shebna the scribe, and Joah, Asaph's son
 36. 22 son of Hilkiash... and Joah the son of Asa.
 37. 2 unto Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz
 37. 21 Theo Isaiah the son of Amoz sent unto H.
 37. 38 his sons smote him with the sword; and
 37. 38 and Esar-haddon his son reigned in his
 38. 1 Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz, came
 39. 1 the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent
 39. 7 And of thy sons that shall issue from th.
 43. 6 Keep not back: bring my sons from far
 45. 11 things to come concerning my sons, and
 49. 15 should not have compassion on the son of
 49. 22 they shall bring thy sons in (their) arms
 51. 12 of the son of man (which) shall be made
 51. 18 none to guide her among all the sons (w.)
 51. 18 taketh her by the hand of all the sons (th.)
 51. 20 sons have fainted, they lie at the head of
 52. 14 and his form more than the sons of men
 56. 2 son of man (that) layeth hold on it; that
 56. 3 Neither let the son of the stranger, that
 56. 5 name better than of sons and of daughters
 56. 6 Also the sons of the stranger, that join
 57. 3 draw near hither, ye sons of the sorceress
 60. 4 sons shall come from far, and thy daugh.
 60. 9 bring thy sons from far, their silver and
 60. 10 sons of strangers shall build up thy walls
 60. 14 sons also of them that afflicted thee shall
 61. 5 sons of the alien (shall be) your plowmen
 62. 5 (so) shall thy sons marry thee; and (as)
 62. 8 sons of the stranger shall not drink thy
 62. 1 words of Jeremiah the son of Hilkiash, of
 1. 1 in the days of Josiah the son of Amoz king
 1. 2 days of Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king
 1. 3 son of Josiah king of Judah, unto the car.
 1. 3 their flocks and their herds, their sons
 3. 24 sons and thy daughters should eat; they
 5. 17 fathers and the sons together shall fall
 6. 21 fathers and the sons together shall fall
 7. 31 which (is) in the valley of the son of Hin.
 7. 31 to burn their sons and their daughters
 7. 32 no more be called... The valley of the son
 11. 22 their sons and their daughters shall die
 13. 14 even the fathers and the sons together
 14. 16 wives, nor their sons, nor their daughters
 15. 4 because of Manasseh the son of Hezekiah
 16. 2 neither shalt thou have sons or daughters
 16. 3 thus saith the LORD concerning the sons
 19. 2 go forth unto the valley of the son of H.
 19. 5 burn their sons with fire (or) burnt offer.
 19. 6 no more be called... The valley of the son
 19. 9 cause them to eat the flesh of their sons
 20. 1 Now Pashur the son of Immer the priest
 21. 1 son of Melchiah, and Zephaniah the son
 21. 1 Shallum the son of Josiah king of Judah
 22. 18 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of Jud.
 22. 24 Coniah the son of Jehoiaikim king of Jud.
 24. 1 Jeconiah the son of Jehoiaikim king of Ju.
 25. 1 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of Jud.
 25. 3 Josiah the son of Amoz king of Judah, ev.
 26. 1 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of Jud.
 26. 20 Urijah the son of Shemaiah of Kirjath-j.
 26. 22 Elnathan the son of Achbor, and (certain)
 26. 24 the hand of Ahikam the son of Shaphan
 27. 1 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of Jud.
 27. 7 serve him, and his son, and his son's son
 27. 20 Jeconiah the son of Jehoiaikim king of J.
 28. 1 Hananiah the son of Azur the prophet
 28. 4 Jeconiah the son of Jehoiaikim king of J.
 29. 3 the son of Shaphan, and Gemariah the son
 29. 6 Take ye wives, and beget sons and daug.
 29. 6 take wives for your sons... they... bear sons
 29. 21 son of Koliaiah, and of Zedekiah the son
 29. 25 to Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the pr.
 31. 20 (Is) Ephraim my dear son? (is he) a plea.
 32. 7 Hanameel the son of Shallum thine uncle
 32. 8 mine uncle's son, came to me in the court
 32. 9 the field of Hanameel, my uncle's son, th.
 32. 10 Baruch the son of Neriah, the son of Ma.
 32. 16 the purchase unto Baruch the son of Ne.
 32. 19 open upon all the ways of the sons of men
 32. 35 which (are) in the valley of the son of Hin.
 32. 35 to cause their sons and their daughters to
 32. 31 he should not have a son to reign upon his
 35. 1 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of Jud.
 35. 3 Jaazaniah the son of Jeremiah, the son of
 35. 3 his brethren, and all his sons, and the wh.
 35. 4 of the sons of Hanan, the son of Igdaiah
 35. 4 the chamber of Maaseiah the son of Sha.
 35. 5 I set before the sons of the house of the R.
 35. 6 8 Jonadab the son of Rechab our father
 35. 6 drink no wine, (neither) ye, nor your sons
 35. 8 we, our wives, our sons, nor our daught.
 35. 14 the son of Rechab, that he commanded
 35. 16 the sons of Jonadab the son of Rechab ha.
 35. 19 the son of Rechab shall not want a man
 36. 1, 9 Jehoiaikim the son of Josiah king of J.
 36. 4 Jeremiah called Baruch the son of Neriah
 36. 8 Baruch the son of Neriah did according
 36. 10 the chamber of Gemariah the son of Sh.
 36. 11 the son of Gemariah, the son of Shaphan
 36. 12 son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son
 36. 12 son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of
 36. 12 and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah
 36. 14 the princes sent Jehudi the son of Neth.
 36. 14 the son of Shelemiah, the son of Cushi
 36. 14 Baruch the son of Neriah took the roll
 36. 26 commanded Jerahmeel the son of Hamm.
 36. 26 the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son
 36. 32 gave it to Baruch the scribe, the son of N.
 37. 1 And king Zedekiah the son of Josiah rei.
 37. 1 instead of Coniah the son of Jehoiaikim
 37. 3 son of Shelemiah, and Zephaniah the son
 37. 13 the son of Shelemiah, the son of Hananiah

Jer. 38. 1 son of Mattan, and Gedaliah the son of
 38. 1 son of Shelemiah, and Pashur the son of
 38. 6 the dungeon of Malchiah the son of Ham.
 39. 6 the king of Babylon slew the sons of Zed.
 39. 14 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Sh.
 40. 5, 9 the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan
 40. 6 went Jeremiah unto Gedaliah the son of
 40. 7 had made Gedaliah the son of Ahikam go.
 40. 8 Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and Joha.
 40. 8 the sons of Kareah, and Seraiah the son of
 40. 8 and the sons of Ephai the Netophathite
 40. 8 and Jezaniah the son of a Maachathite
 40. 11 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Sh.
 40. 13 the son of Kareah, and all the captains of
 40. 14 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam believed them
 40. 15 the son of Kareah spake to Gedaliah in
 40. 15 I will say Ishmael the son of Nethaniah
 40. 16 son of Ahikam said unto Johanan the son
 41. 1 the son of Nethaniah the son of Elishama
 41. 2, 6, 10, 16, 18 Gedaliah the son of Ahikam
 41. 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18 Ishmael the son
 41. 9 the son of Nethaniah filled it with (them)
 41. 11, 13, 14, 16 Johanan the son of Kareah
 42. 1 the son of Kareah, and Jezaniah the son
 42. 8 Then called he Johanan the son of Kareah
 42. 8 Then spake Azariah the son of Hoshaiah
 43. 2, 4, 5 the son of Kareah, and all the capt.
 43. 3 the son of Neriah setteth thee on against
 43. 6 the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan, and
 43. 6 the prophet, and Jeruch the son of Neriah
 45. 1 prophet spake unto Jeruch the son of N.
 45. 1 in the fourth year of Jehoiaikim the son
 46. 2 in the fourth year of Jehoiaikim the son
 46. 46 for thy sons are taken captives, and thy
 49. 1 Hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir?
 49. 18 neither shall a son of man dwell in it
 50. 3 no man abide there, nor (any) son of man
 50. 40 neither shall any son of man dwell therein
 51. 43 neither doth (any) son of man pass the
 51. 43 Seraiah the son of Neriah, the son of M.
 51. 59 king of Babylon slew the sons of Zedekiah
 Lam. 4. 2 precious sons of Zion, comparable to fine
 Eze. 1. 3 Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi, in the
 1. 2 Son of man, stand upon thy feet, and I
 2. 1 Son of man, I send thee to the children of
 2. 6 thou, son of man, be not afraid of them
 2. 8 But thou, son of man, hear what I say un.
 3. 1 Son of man, eat that thou findest; eat this
 3. 1 Son of man, cause thy belly to eat, and
 3. 1 Son of man, go, get thee unto the house
 3. 10 Son of man, all my words that I shall sp.
 3. 17 Son of man, I have made thee a watchman
 3. 25 But thou, O son of man, behold, they sh.
 4. 1 Thou also, son of man, take thee a tile
 4. 16 Son of man, behold, I will break the staff
 5. 1 thou, son of man, take thee a sharp knife
 5. 10 Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons
 5. 10 sons shall eat their fathers; and I will
 6. 2 Son of man, set thy face toward the mo.
 7. 2 son of man, thus saith the Lord God unto
 8. 5 Son of man, lift up thine eyes now the way
 8. 6 Son of man, seest thou what they do? (ev.)
 8. 8 Son of man, dig now in the wall; and when
 8. 11 stood Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, with
 8. 12 Son of man, hast thou seen what the an.
 8. 15, 17 said... Hast thou seen (this), O son of
 11. 1 among whom I saw Jaazaniah the son of
 11. 1 Pelatiah the son of Benaiah, princes of
 11. 2 Son of man, these (are) the men that dev.
 11. 4 prophesy against them, prophesy, O son
 11. 13 that Pelatiah the son of Benaiah died
 11. 15 Son of man, thy brethren, (even) thy bre.
 12. 2 Son of man, thou dwellest in the midst of
 12. 3 son of man, prepare thee stuff forremov.
 12. 9 Son of man, hath not the house of Israel
 12. 18 Son of man, eat thy bread with quaking
 12. 22 Son of man, what (is) that proverb (that)
 12. 27 Son of man, behold, (they) of the house
 13. 2 Son of man, prophesy against the proph.
 13. 17 son of man, set thy face against the dau.
 14. 3 Son of man, these men have set up their
 14. 13 Son of man, when the land sineth aga.
 14. 16, 18 they shall deliver neither sons nor da.
 14. 20 they shall deliver neither son nor daugh.
 14. 22 that shall be brought forth, (both) sons
 15. 2 Son of man, What is the vine tree more
 16. 2 Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her
 16. 20 thou hast taken thy sons and thy daugh.
 17. 2 Son of man, put forth a riddle, and speak
 18. 4 so also the soul of the son is mine: the soul
 18. 10 If he beget a son (that is) a robber, a sh.
 18. 14 (if) he beget a son, that seeth all his fat.
 18. 19 doth not the son bear the iniquity of the
 18. 19 the son hath done that which is lawful and
 18. 20 The son shall not bear the iniquity of the
 18. 20 the father bear the iniquity of the son
 20. 3 Son of man, speak unto the elders of Isr
 20. 4 Wilt thou judge them, son of man? wilt
 20. 27 son of man, speak unto the house of Isr
 20. 31 when ye make your sons to pass through
 20. 36 Son of man, set thy face toward the south
 21. 2 Son of man, set thy face toward Jerusa.
 21. 6 Sigh therefore, thou son of man, with the
 21. 9 Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith
 21. 10 it cootemeth the rod of my son, (as) ev.
 21. 12 Cry and howl, son of man; for it shall be
 21. 14 son of man, prophesy, and smite (thine)
 21. 19 son of man, appoint thee two ways, that
 21. 28 son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith
 22. 2 son of man, wilt thou judge, wilt thou ju.
 22. 18 Son of man, the house of Israel is to me
 22. 24 Son of man, say unto her, Thou (art) the

Eze. 23. 2 Son of man, there were two women, the
23. 4 they were mice, and they have sons and
23. 10 they took her sons and her daughters, and
23. 25 they shall take thy sons and thy daught.
23. 26 Son of man, wilt thou judge Aholah and
23. 37 have also caused their sons, whom they
23. 47 they shall slay their sons and their daug.
24. 2 Son of man, Write thee the name of the
24. 16 Son of man, behold, I take away from th.
24. 21 your sons and your daughters whom ye
24. 25 son of man, (shall it) not (be), in the day
24. 25 whereupon they set their minds, their sons
25. 2 Son of man, set thy face against the Am.
25. 2 Son of man, because that Tyrus hath said
27. 2 son of man, take up a lamentation for T.
28. 2 Son of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus
28. 12 Son of man, take up a lamentation upon
28. 21 Son of man, set thy face against Zidon, and
29. 2 Son of man, set thy face against Pharaoh
29. 13 Son of man, Nebuchadrezzar king of Bab.
30. 2 Son of man, prophesy and say, Thus saith
30. 21 Son of man, I have broken the arm of P.
31. 2 Son of man, speak unto Pharaoh king of
32. 2 Son of man, take up a lamentation for P.
32. 18 Son of man, wail for the multitude of Eg.
33. 2 Son of man, speak to the children of thy
33. 7 son of man, I have set thee a watchman
33. 10 son of man, speak unto the house of Isr.
33. 12 son of man, say unto the children of thy
33. 24 Son of man, they that inhabit those was.
33. 30 son of man, the children of thy people st.
34. 2 Son of man, prophesy against the sheph.
35. 2 Son of man, set thy face against mount S.
36. 1 son of man, prophesy unto the mountains
36. 17 Son of man, when the house of Israel dw.
37. 3 he said unto me, Son of man, can these
37. 9 prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind
37. 11 Son of man, these bones are the whole ho.
37. 16 son of man, take thee one stick, and write
38. 2 Son of man, set thy face against Gog, the
38. 14 son of man, prophesy and say unto Gog
39. 1 son of man, prophesy against Gog, and
39. 17 thou son of man, thus saith the Lord God
40. 4 Son of man, behold with thine eyes, and
40. 46 these (are) the sons of Zadok among the
43. 7 Son of man, the place of my throne, and
43. 10 son of man, show the house to the house
43. 18 he said unto me, Son of man, thus saith
44. 5 Son of man, mark well, and behold with
44. 15 the sons of Zadok, that kept the charge
44. 23 for father, or for mother, or for son, or for
46. 16 the prince give a gift unto any of his sons
46. 16 the inheritance thereof shall be his son's
46. 17 his inheritance shall be his sons' for them
46. 18 he shall give his sons inheritance out of his
46. 18 he said unto me, Son of man, hast thou se.
48. 11 the priests that are sanctified of the sons
Dan. 8. 17 he said unto me, Understand, O son of man
9. 1 In the first year of Darins the son of Ahas.
10. 16 (one) like the similitude of the sons of men
11. 10 his sons shall be stirred up, and shall as.
Hos. 1. 1 that came unto Hosea the son of Beeri
1. 1 in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash
1. 3 which conceived, and bare him a son
1. 8 had weaned Lo-rhannah, she . . . bare a son
1. 10 shall be said unto them, (Ye are) the sons
11. 1 I loved him, and called my son out of Eg.
13. 13 he (is) an unwise son; for he should not
Joel 1. 1 that came to Joel the son of Pethuel
1. 12 joy is withered away from the sons of men
2. 28 your sons and your daughters shall prop.
3. 8 I will sell your sons and your daughters
Amos 1. 1 in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash
2. 11 I raised up of your sons for prophets, and
7. 14 no prophet, neither (was) I a prophet, and
7. 17 thy sons and thy daughters shall fall by the
Jon. 1. 1 came unto Jonah the son of Amittai
Mic. 5. 1 I will not wait for the sons of
5. 5 what Balaam the son of Beor answered him
5. 6 the son dishonoureth the father, the dau.
Zeph. 1. 1 Zephaniah the son of Cushi, the son of
1. 1 Gataliah, the son of Amariah, the son of
1. 1 in the days of Josiah the son of Amon, ki.
1. 1, 12, 14 Joshua the son of Josedech
Hag. 1. 1, 12, 14 Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel
2. 2 Speak now to Zerubbabel the son of She.
2. 2 Joshua the son of Josedech, the high pri.
2. 4 be strong, O Joshua, son of Josedech, the
2. 23 O Zerubbabel, my servant, the son of Sh.
Zech. 1. 1, 7 Zechariah, the son of Barachiah, the son
6. 10 go into the house of Josiah the son of Z.
6. 11 Joshua the son of Josedech, the high pri.
6. 14 to Jedaiah, and to Hen the son of Zeph.
9. 13 raised up thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons
Mal. 1. 6 A son honoureth (his) father, and a serv.
3. 3 he shall purify the sons of Levi, and pur.
3. 6 therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consu.
3. 17 as a man spareth his own son that serveth

2. A son, offspring, בן ben.

Ezra 6. 10 for the life of the king, and of his sons
7. 23 against the realm of the king and his sons
Dan. 5. 21 he was driven from the sons of men; and

3. A son, offspring, בר bar.

Psa. 2. 12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye pe.
Prov. 31. 2 What, my son? and what, the son of my
31. 2 and what, the son of my sorrows?

4. A son, offspring, בר bar.

Ezra 5. 1 Zechariah the son of Iddo, prophesied unto
5. 2 the son of Shealtiel, and Joshua the son
6. 14 the prophet and Zechariah the son of Id.

Dan. 3. 25 the form of the fourth is like the Son of
5. 22 thou his son, O Belshazzar, hast not hum.
7. 13 (one) like the Son of man come with the

5. Child, lad, produce, ילד yeled.

Gen. 32. 22 two women servants, and his eleven sons
Ruth 1. 5 was left of her two sons and her husband
2 Ki. 4. 1 is come to take unto him my two sons to

6. Child, lad, produce, ילד yeled.

2 Sa. 21. 16, 18 which (was) of the sons of the giant

7. Continuator, נשן manon.

Prov. 29. 21 shall have him become (his) son at the le.

8. Continuator, posterity, נשן nin.

Gen. 21. 23 not deal falsely with me, nor with my son
Job 18. 19 He shall neither have son nor nephew am.
Isa. 14. 22 the name, and remnant, and son, and ne.

9. Child, boy, servant, נאם pairs.

John 4. 51 met him, and told (him), saying, Thy son
Acts 3. 13 God of Abraham . . . hath glorified his Son
3. 26 having raised up his Son Jesus, sent him

10. Child, descendant, τέκνον teknon.

Matt. 9. 2 said unto the sick of the palsy, Son, be of
21. 28 man had two sons; and he . . . said, Son, go

Mark 2. 5 said unto the sick of the palsy, Son, thy

13. 12 betray the brother . . . and the father the son
Luke 2. 48 mother said unto him, Son, why hast thou
15. 31 Son, thou art ever with me, and all that I
16. 25 Son, remember that thou in thy lifetime
John 1. 12 gave he power to become the sons of God
1 Co. 4. 14 not . . . to shame you, but, as my beloved s.
4. 17 Timothy, who is my beloved son, and fa.
Phil. 2. 15 blameless and harmless, the sons of God
2. 22 as a son with the father, he hath served
1 Ti. 1. 2 Unto Timothy, (my) own son in the faith
1. 18 I commit unto thee, son Timothy, accord.
2 Ti. 1. 2 To Timothy, (my) dearly beloved son; G.
2. 1 Thou therefore, my son, be strong in the
Titus 1. 4 To Titus, (mine) own son after the common
1. 10 beseech thee for my son Onesimus, whom
1 Jo. 3. 1 that we should be called the sons of God
3. 2 Behold, now are we the sons of God; and

11. Son, descendant, offspring, υἱός huíos.

Matt. 1. 1 Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of
1. 20 Joseph, thou son of David, fear not to take
1. 21 she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt
1. 23 shall bring forth a son, and they shall call
1. 25 she had brought forth her first born son
2. 15 Out of Egypt have I called my son
3. 17 This is my beloved Son, in whom I am w.
4. 3 If thou be the Son of God, command that
4. 6 If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself do.
7. 9 what man is there of you, whom if his son
8. 20 Son of man hath not where to lay (his) he.
8. 29 What have we to do with thee . . . thou Son
9. 6 the Son of man hath power on earth to fo.
9. 27 saying, (Thou) son of David, have mercy
10. 23 Ye shall not have gone . . . till the Son of
10. 37 he that loveth son or daughter more than
11. 19 The Son of man came eating and drinking
11. 27 no man knoweth the Son, but the Father
11. 27 saveth the Son, and (he) to whomsoever the S.
12. 8 the Son of man is Lord even of the sab.
12. 23 and said, Is not this the Son of David?
12. 32 whosoever speaketh a word against the Son
13. 40 so shall the Son of man be three days and
13. 41 He that soweth the good seed is the Son
13. 41 The Son of man shall send forth his angels
13. 55 Is not this the carpenter's son? is not his
14. 33 saying, Of a truth thou art the Son of God
15. 22 Have mercy on me, O Lord, (thou) son of
16. 13 Whom do men say that I the son of man
16. 16 Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living
16. 27 the Son of man shall come in the glory of
16. 28 till they see the Son of man coming in his
17. 5 This is my beloved Son, in whom I am w.
17. 9 until the Son of man be risen again from
17. 12 Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer
17. 13 Lord, have mercy on my son: for he is lu.
17. 15 The Son of man shall be betrayed into the
17. 22 [the Son of man is come to save that wh.]
18. 11 when the Son of man shall sit in the thr.
20. 18 the Son of man shall be betrayed unto the
20. 20 mother of Jesus and his two sons may sit, the
20. 21 Grant that these my two sons may sit, the
20. 22 the Son of man came not to be ministered
20. 30 Have mercy on us, O Lord, (thou) son of
21. 9 cried, saying, Hosanna to the s. of David
21. 15 and saying, Hosanna to the son of David
21. 37 son, saying, They will reverence my son
21. 38 when the husbandmen saw the son, they
22. 2 King, which made a marriage for his son
22. 42 whose son is he? They say, . . . (The son) of
23. 45 If David . . . call him Lord, how is he his son?
24. 25 unto the blood of Zacharias son of Bara.
24. 27 so shall also the coming of the Son of man
24. 30 then shall appear the sign of the Son of
24. 30 they shall see the Son of man coming in
24. 37, 39 so shall also the coming of the Son of
24. 44 in such an hour as ye think not the Son
25. 13 [the day nor the hour wherein the Son of
25. 31 When the Son of man shall come in his
26. 2 the Son of man is betrayed to be crucified
26. 24 The Son of man goeth as it is written of
26. 24 we unto that man by whom the Son of
26. 37 he took with him Peter and the two sons
26. 45 the Son of man is betrayed into the hands
26. 63 whether thou be the Christ, the son of G.

Matt 26. 64 Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sit.

27. 40 If thou be the Son of God, come down fr.
27. 43 will have him: for he said, I am the Son
27. 54 saying, Truly this was the Son of God
28. 19 baptizing them in the name . . . of the Son, and

Mark 1. 1 the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of G.

1. 11 Thou art my beloved Son, in whom I am
2. 10 But that ye may know that the Son of man
2. 28 Therefore the Son of man is Lord also of
3. 11 cried, saying, Thou art the Son of God
3. 17 Boanerges, which is, The sons of thunder
3. 28 All sins shall be forgiven unto the sons of
5. 7 Jesus, (thou) Son of the most high God?
6. 3 Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary
8. 31 that the Son of man must suffer many thin.
8. 38 of him also shall the Son of man be ash.
9. 7 saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him
9. 9 till the Son of man be risen from the de.
9. 12 how it is written of the Son of man, that
9. 17 have brought unto thee my son, which hath
9. 31 Son of man is delivered into the hands of
10. 33 Son of man shall be delivered unto the ch.
10. 35 James and John, the sons of Zebedee, co.
10. 45 For even the Son of man came not to be
10. 46 blind Bartimeus, the son of Timeus, sat
10. 47 Jesus, (thou) son of David, have mercy on
10. 48 (Thou) son of David, have mercy on me
12. 6 Having yet therefore one son, his wellbe.
12. 6 sent . . . saying, They will reverence my son
12. 35 How say the scribes that Christ is the son
12. 37 whence is he (then) his son? And the co.
12. 38 then shall they see the Son of man comi.
13. 32 knoweth no man . . . neither the Son, but the
14. 21 Son of man indeed goeth, as it is written
14. 21 woe to that man by whom the Son of man
14. 21 Son of man is betrayed into the hands of
14. 61 Art thou the Christ, the Son of the blessed?
14. 62 ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the
15. 39 he said, Truly this man was the Son of G.

Luke 1. 13 Elisabeth shall bear thee a son, and thou

1. 31 bring forth a son, and shalt call his name
1. 32 shall be called the Son of the Highest: and
1. 35 born of thee shall be called the Son of G.
1. 36 she hath also conceived a son in her old
1. 57 be delivered; and she brought forth a son
2. 7 she brought forth her first born son, and
3. 2 word of God came unto John the son of
3. 22 Thou art my beloved Son, in thee I am we.
3. 23 the son of Joseph, which was (the son) of
3. 3 If thou be the Son of God, command this
4. 9 If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself
4. 22 And they said, Is not this Joseph's son?
4. 41 Thou art Christ, the Son of God. . . And he
5. 10 James and John, the sons of Zebedee, wh.
5. 24 But that ye may know that the Son of man
6. 3 That the Son of man is Lord also of thesa.
6. 22 cast out your name as evil, for the Son of
7. 12 dead man carried out, the only son of his
7. 34 The Son of man is come eating and drink.
8. 28 Jesus, (thou) Son of God most high? I be.
9. 22 Son of man, must suffer many things, and
9. 26 of him shall the Son of man be ashamed
9. 35 saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him
9. 38 look upon my son; for he is mine only ch.
9. 41 Jesus answering said, . . . Bring thy son hit.
9. 44 for the Son of man shall be delivered into
9. 56 [for the Son of man is not come to destroy]
9. 58 Son of man hath not where to lay (his) he.
10. 6 if the son of peace be there, your peace
10. 22 no man knoweth who the Son is, but the
10. 22 but the Son, and (he) to whom the Son wi.
11. 11 If a son shall ask bread of any of you that
11. 19 by whom do your sons cast (them) out? th.
11. 30 shall also the Son of man be to this ge.
12. 8 him shall the Son of man also confess be.
12. 10 shall speak a word against the Son of man
12. 40 the Son of man cometh at an hour when
12. 53 be divided against the son, and the son
13. 11 And he said, A certain man had two sons
13. 13 younger son gathered all together, and
15. 19, 21 no more worthy to be called thy son
15. 21 the son said unto him, Father, I have si.
15. 24 this my son was dead, and is alive again
15. 25 his elder son was in the field; and as he
15. 25 as soon as this thy son was come, which
17. 22 to see one of the days of the Son of man
17. 24 so shall also the Son of man be in his day
17. 26 so shall it be also in the days of the Son
17. 30 in the day when the Son of man is revealed
18. 8 when the Son of man cometh, shall he find
18. 31 all things . . . concerning the Son of man sh.
18. 38, 39 (thou) son of David, have mercy on me
19. 9 forsomuch as he also is a son of Abraham
19. 10 the Son of man is come to seek and to sa.
20. 13 I will send my beloved son; it may be
20. 41 How say they that Christ is David's son?
20. 44 calleth him Lord, how is he then his son?
21. 27 then shall they see the Son of man coming
21. 36 worthy . . . to stand before the Son of man
22. 22 the Son of man goeth, as it was determined
22. 48 betrayest thou the Son of man with a kiss
22. 69 Hereafter shall the Son of God? And he said
22. 70 Art thou then the Son of God? And he said
24. 7 The Son of man must be delivered into the

John 1. 18 the only begotten (Son), which is in the b.
1. 34 and bare record that this is the Son of God
1. 42 he said, Thou art Simon the son of Jona.
1. 45 Jesus of Nazareth the son of Joseph
1. 49 thou art the Son of God; thou art the ki.
1. 51 ascending and descending upon the Son
3. 13 (even) the Son of man which is in heaven
3. 14 even so must the Son of man be lifted up

John 3. 16 he gave his only begotten Son, that who.
 3. 17 God sent not his Son into the world to co.
 3. 18 in the name of the only begotten Son of
 3. 23 The Father loveth the Son, and hath giv.
 3. 35 He that believeth on the Son hath everl.
 3. 36 he that believeth not the Son shall not see
 4. 5 ground that Jacob gave to his son Joseph
 4. 46 a certain nobleman, whose son was sick
 4. 47 that he would come down, and heal his s.
 4. 50 Jesus saith unto him, Go thy way; thy s.
 4. 53 same hour. Jesus said unto him, Thy son
 5. 19 The Son can do nothing of himself, but
 5. 19 what. he doeth, these also doeth the Son
 5. 20 the Father loveth the Son, and sheweth
 5. 21 even so the Son quickeneth whom he will
 5. 22 committed all judgment unto the Son
 5. 23 all (men) should honour the Son, even as
 5. 23 He that honoureth not the Son honoureth
 5. 25 the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of
 5. 26 so hath he given to the Son to have life in
 5. 27 judgment also, because he is the Son of
 6. 27 which the Son of man shall give unto you
 6. 40 every one which seeth the Son, and beli.
 6. 42 Is not this Jesus, the son of Joseph, who.
 6. 53 Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man
 6. 62 if ye shall see the Son of man ascend up
 6. 69 [thou art that Christ, the Son of the living]
 8. 28 When ye have lifted up the Son of man
 8. 35 servant abideth not. (but) the Son abideth
 8. 36 If the Son therefore shall make you free
 9. 19 Is this your son, who ye say was born bli.
 9. 20 We know that this is our son, and that he
 9. 35 Dost thou believe on the Son of God?
 10. 36 because I said, I am the Son of God
 11. 4 that the Son of God might be glorified th.
 11. 27 thou art the Christ, the Son of God, whi.
 12. 23 The hour is come, that the Son of man sh.
 12. 34 The Son of man. who is this Son of man?
 13. 31 Now is the Son of man glorified, and God
 13. 13 that the Father may be glorified in the Son
 13. 1 glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may gl.
 13. 12 none of them is lost, but the son of per.
 13. 7 because he made himself the Son of God
 13. 19 he saith unto his mother. behold thy son
 20. 31 that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God
 Acts 2. 17 your sons and your daughters shall prop.
 4. 36 which is, being interpreted, The son of co.
 7. 16 bought for a sum of money of the sons of
 7. 21 took. and nourished him for her own son
 7. 29 land of Madian, where he begat two sons
 7. 56 the Son of man standing on the right hand
 8. 37 [I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of]
 9. 20 preached Christ. that he is the Son of G.
 12. 21 God gave unto them Saul the son of Cis, a
 13. 33 Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten
 16. 1 Timothy, the son of a certain woman
 19. 14 there were seven sons of (me) Sseeve, a J.
 23. 6 I am a Pharisee, the son of a Pharisee
 23. 16 Paul's sister's son heard of their lying in
 Rom. 1. 3 his son Jesus Christ our Lord, which was
 1. 4 And declared (to be) the Son of God with
 1. 9 whom I serve. in the gospel of his Son
 1. 10 reconciled to God by the death of his Son
 1. 3 God, sending his own Son in the likeness of
 8. 14 by the spirit of God, they are the sons of
 19. 14 waiteth for the manifestation of the sons
 8. 29 (to be) conformed to the image of his Son
 32. 3 He that spared not his own Son, but del.
 9. 9 At this time. and Sara shall have a son
 1 Co. 1. 9 called unto the fellowship of his Son Jesus
 15. 23 then shall the Son also himself be subject
 2 Co. 1. 10 the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was pr.
 13. 18 ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith
 Gal. 1. 16 To reveal his Son in me, that I might pr.
 2. 20 [I live by the faith of the Son of God, who]
 4. 6 God sent forth his Son, made of a woman
 4. 6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent
 6. 1 the spirit of his Son into your hearts, cry.
 4. 7 a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an
 4. 22 it is written, that Abraham had two sons
 30. 3 the bondwoman and her son: for the son
 4. 30 bondwoman shall not be heir with the son
 Eph. 3. 5 was not made known unto the sons of men
 4. 13 and of the knowledge of the Son of God
 Col. 1. 13 translated. into the kingdom of his Son
 1 Th. 1. 10 to wait for his Son from heaven, whom he
 2 Th. 2. 3 that man of sin be revealed, the son of
 Heb. 1. 2 spoken unto us by (his) Son, whom he hath
 1. 5 Thou art my Son, this day have I begott.
 1. 5 a Father, and he shall be to me a Son
 1. 8 unto the Son (he saith), Thy throne, O God
 2. 6 or the Son of man, that thou visitest him
 2. 10 in bringing many sons unto glory, to ma.
 3. 6 But Christ as a Son over his own house
 14. 4 a great High Priest. Jesus the son of God
 5. 8 Thou art my Son, today have I begotten
 5. 8 Though he were a Son, yet learned he ob.
 6. 6 they crucify to themselves the Son of God
 7. 3 made like unto the Son of God; abideth
 7. 5 they that are of [the sons of] Levi, who re.
 7. 28 (maketh) the Son, who is consecrated for
 10. 20 who hath trodden under foot the Son of
 12. 1 By faith Jacob. blessed both the sons of
 12. 14 refused to be called the son of Pharaoh's
 12. 5 My son, despise not thou the chastening
 12. 6 and scourge every son whom he receiv.
 12. 7 with you as with sons; for what son is he
 12. 8 then are ye bastards, and not sons
 Jas. 2. 21 when he had offered Isaac his son upon
 1 Pe. 1. 13 salute you; and (so doth) Marcus my s.
 2 Pe. 1. 17 This is my beloved Son, in whom I am
 1 Jo. 1. 3 with the Father, and with his Son Jesus

1 Jo. 1. 7 the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleans.
 2. 22 that denieth the Father and the Son
 2. 23 Whosoever denieth the Son, the same ha.
 2. 24 ye also shall continue in the Son, and in
 3. 8 the Son of God was manifested, that he
 3. 23 believe on the name of his Son Jesus Ch.
 4. 9 God sent his only begotten Son into the
 4. 10 sent his Son (to be) the propitiation for
 4. 14 the Father sent the Son (to be) the Savio.
 4. 15 shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God
 5. 5 he that believeth that Jesus is the Son of
 5. 9 of God which he hath testified of his S.
 5. 10 He that believeth on the Son of God hath
 5. 10 he believeth not the record. of his Son
 5. 11 eternal life, and this life is in his Son
 5. 12 He that hath the Son hath life; (and)
 5. 12 he that hath not the Son of God hath not
 5. 13. 13 believe on the name of the Son of G.
 5. 20 we know that the Son of God is come, and
 5. 20 in him that is true, (even) in his Son Jes.
 2 John 3 from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the
 9 he hath both the Father and the Son
 Rev. 1. 13 (one) like unto the Son of man, clothed
 2. 18 These things saith the Son of God, who
 14. 14 (one) sat like unto the Son of man, having
 21. 7 will be his God, and he shall be my son

SON, (in law, to be) —

1. Son in law, bridegroom, husband, חָתָן *chathan*.
 Gen. 19. 12 Hast thou here any besides? son in law
 19. 14 spake unto his sons in law, which married
 19. 14 as one that mocked unto his sons in law
 Judg. 15. 6 Samson, the son in law of the Timite
 15. 5 damsel's father said unto his son in law
 1 Sa. 18. 18 that I should be son in law to the king
 22. 14 as David, which (is) the king's son in law
 2 Ki. 8. 27 he (was) the son in law of the house of A.
 Neh. 6. 18 he (was) the son in law of Shechaniah
 13. 28 (was) son in law to Sanballat the Horon.
 2. To be son in law, חָתָן *chathan*, 7.
 1 Sa. 18. 21 Thou shalt this day be my son in law in
 18. 22 now therefore be the king's son in law
 18. 23 (a) light (thing) to be a king's son in law
 18. 26 pleased David. to be the king's son in law
 18. 27 that he might be the king's son in law

SON of, to be the —

To be born, begotten, יָלַד *yalad*, 2.
 1 Ch. 20. 6 and he also was the son of the giant

SON, only —

Only, single, יָחִיד *yachid*.
 Gen. 22. 2 thine only (son) Isaac, whom thou lovest
 Jer. 6. 26 make thee mourning, (as for) an only son
 Zech. 12. 10 as one mourneth for (his) only (son), and

SON'S son —

Son's son, successor, sprout, progeny, נֶכֶד *neked*.
 Gen. 21. 23 wilt not deal falsely. with my son's son

SONG —

1. A song of praise, זִמְרָה *zemir*.
 Job 35. 10 God my maker, who giveth songs in the
 Psa. 119. 54 Thy statutes have been my songs in the
 Isa. 24. 16 we heard songs, (even) glory to the righ.
 2. A song of praise, זִמְרָה *zimrah*.
 Exod. 15. 2 The LORD (is) my strength and song, and
 3. What is lifted up, burden, מַשָּׂא *massa*.
 1 Ch. 15. 22 (was) for song: he instructed about these.
 15. 27 the master of the song with the singers
 4. Song accompanied with stringed instrument, נְגִינָה
 Job 30. 9 now am I their song; yea, I am their by.
 Psa. 69. 12 and I (was) the song of the drunkards
 77. 6 I call to remembrance my song in the ni.
 Isa. 38. 20 we will sing my songs to the stringed ins.
 Lam. 3. 14 a derision to all my people, (and) theirs.
 5. A loud cry or song, רֶן *ron*.
 Psa. 32. 7 thou shalt compass me about with songs of
 6. A song, שִׁיר *shir*.
 Gen. 31. 27 with mirth, and with songs, with tabret
 Judg. 5. 12 utter a song: arise, Barak, and lead thy ca.
 1 Ki. 4. 32 and his songs were a thousand and five
 1 Ch. 6. 31 whom David set over the service of song
 6. 36 under the hands of their father for song
 25. 7 that were instructed in the songs of the
 2 Ch. 29. 27 the song of the LORD began (also) with the
 Neh. 12. 46 songs of praise and thanksgiving unto G.
 Psa. 28. 7 rejoice; and with my song will I praise
 30. title. A Psalm (and) Song (at) the dedication
 33. 3 Sing unto him a new song; play skillfully
 40. 3 he hath put a new song in my mouth, (ev.)
 42. 8 and in the night his song (shall) be with
 45. 46. title. To the chief Musician. A Song
 48. title. A Song (and) Psalm for the sons of
 65. title. To the chief Musician. A Psalm. Song
 66. title. To the chief Musician. A Song (or)
 67. 75. title. To the chief Musician. A Song
 68. title. To the chief Musician. A Psalm (or) S.
 69. 30 I will praise the name of God with a song
 83. title. A Song (or) Psalm of Asaph
 87. 88. title. A Psalm (or) Song for the sons of K.
 92. title. A Psalm (or) Song for the sabbath day
 96. 1 O sing unto the LORD a new song; sing un.
 98. 1 O sing unto the LORD a new song; for he
 108. title. A Song (or) Psalm of David
 120. 121. 123. 125. 126. 128. 129. 130. 132. 134. A song
 122. 124. 131. 133. title. A Song of degrees of David
 137. 3 (saying), Sing us (one) of the songs of Zion
 137. 4 How shall we sing the LORD'S song in a

Psa. 144. 9 I will sing a new song unto thee, O God
 149. 1 Sing unto the LORD a new song, (and) his
 Prov. 25. 20 so (is) he that singeth songs to an heavy
 Eccl. 7. 5 than for a man to hear the song of fools
 Song 1. 1 The Song of songs, which (is) Solomon's
 Isa. 23. 16 sing many songs, that thou mayest be re.
 24. 9 They shall not drink wine with a song
 26. 1 In that day shall this song be sung in the
 30. 29 Ye shall have a song, as in the night, (w.)
 42. 10 Sing unto the LORD a new song, (and) his
 Eze. 26. 13 I will cause the noise of thy songs to cease
 33. 32 as a very lovely song of one that hath a pl.
 Amos 5. 23 Take thou away. the noise of thy songs
 8. 10 I will turn. your songs into lamentation

7. A song, שִׁיר *shirah*.

Exod. 15. 1 Then sang Moses. this song unto the LORD
 Num. 21. 17 Israel sang this song, Spring up, O well
 Deut. 31. 19 write ye this song for you, and teach it the
 31. 19 that this song may be a witness for me
 31. 21 this song shall testify against them as a
 31. 22 Moses therefore wrote this song the same
 31. 30 Moses spake. the words of this song. un.
 32. 44 spake all the words of this song in the ears
 2 Sa. 22. 1 David spake. the words of this song in
 Psa. 18. title. unto the LORD the words of this song
 Isa. 5. 1 a song of my beloved touching his viney.
 Amos 8. 3 the songs of the temple shall be howlings
 8. Word or matter of a song, דְּבַר שִׁיר *debar shir*.
 Psa. 137. 3 For there they. required of us a song

9. An ode, ὕμνος *ōdē*.

Eph. 5. 19 in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs
 Col. 3. 16 in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs
 Rev. 5. 9 they sung a new song, saying, Thou art
 14. 3 they sung as it were a new song before the
 14. 3 no man could learn that song but the hu.
 15. 3 they sing the song of Moses. and the song

SONS, adoption of —

The placing as a son, υιοθεσία *hiothesia*.

Gal. 4. 5 we might receive the adoption of sons

SOON, sooner —

1. Hastily, swiftly, כִּי־רַחֵם *chish*.
 Psa. 90. 10 for it is soon cut off, and we fly away
 2. Hastily, כִּי־רַחֵם *muher*.
 Deut. 4. 26 ye shall soon utterly perish from off the
 3. Haste, מְהֵרָה *meherah*.
 Psa. 37. 2 they shall soon be cut down like the grass
 4. A little, קָצָה *meat*.
 Job 32. 22 (in so doing) my Maker would soon take
 Psa. 81. 14 I should soon have subdued their enemies
 5. Short, קָצָה *gatser*.
 Prov. 14. 17 (He that is) soon angry dealeth foolishly
 6. To hasten, מְהֵרָה *mahar*, 3.
 Psa. 106. 13 They soon forgot his works; they waited
 7. Along with the thing, παραχρημα *parachrēma*.
 Matt. 21. 20 How soon is the fig tree withered away
 8. Quickly, speedily, ταχέως *tachēts*.
 Gal. 1. 6 I marvel that ye are so soon removed from
 2 Th. 2. 2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be
 9. More swiftly, speedily, ταχύτερον *tachion*.
 Heb. 13. 19 that I may be restored to you the sooner
 SOON, to be so —
 To haste, מְהֵרָה *mahar*, 3.
 Exod. 2. 18 How (is it that) ye are come so soon to day
 SOON as, as —
 1. Appearance, מְהֵרָה *march*.
 Eze. 23. 16 as soon as she saw them with her eyes, she
 2. To become, γίνεσθαι *ginomai*.
 Acts 12. 18 as soon as it was day, there was no small
 [See As, as soon as.]

SOOTHSAYER, soothsaying, (by) —

1. To cut off or down, decree, גָּזַר *gezar*.
 Dan. 2. 27 the astrologers, the magicians, the sooth.
 4. 7 Then came. the Chaldeans, and the soot.
 5. 7 to bring. the Chaldeans, and the sooths.
 5. 11 astrologers, Chaldeans, (and) soothsayers
 2. To observe the clouds, נִיחַ אָנָן *anah*, 3a.
 Isa. 2. 6 (and) are soothsayers like the Philistines
 Mic. 5. 12 and thou shalt have no (more) soothsayers
 3. To divine, use divination, דִּבְּרָה *qasam*.
 Josh. 13. 22 Baalam also the son of Beor, the soothsa.
 4. To divine, use divination, μαντεύομαι *manteuomai*.
 Acts 16. 16 brought her masters. gain by soothsaying
 SO-PA'-TER, Σόπατρος.
 A believer from Berea, who accompanied Paul from
 Greece to Asia on his way to Syria; perhaps the same
 as Sosipater.
 Acts 20. 4 there accompanied him into Asia, S. of B.

SOPE, sop —

1. Soap, בִּירִית *borith*.
 Jer. 2. 22 though thou wash. and take thee much s.
 Mal. 3. 2 like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap
 2. A morsel, ψαλμὸν *psalmion*.
 John 13. 26 He it is to whom I shall give a sop, when I
 13. 26 when he had dipped the sop, he gave (it)
 13. 27 And after the sop Satan entered into him
 13. 30 He then having received the sop went im.

SO-PHE'-RETH, הַסֹּפֶרֶת *learning*.

A servant of Solomon whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 55 the children of S., the children of Perida Neh. 7. 57 the children of S., the children of Perida

SORCERER, *sores*, (to use) *sores* —

1. *A wizard, sorcerer*, קַשְׁפָּה *kashshaph*.

Jer. 27. 9 nor to your enchanters, nor to your sorc.

2. *To use witchcraft or sorcery*, קַשְׁפָּה *kashaph*, 3.

Exod. 7. 11 also called the wise men and the sorcerers Dan. 2. 2 the astrologers, and the sores, and the Mal. 3. 5 a swift witness against the sorcerers, and

3. *Witchcrafts, sores*, קַשְׁפִּים *keshaphim*.

Isa. 47. 9 for the multitude of thy sores, (and)

47. 12 with the multitude of thy sores, whe.

4. *To observe the clouds*, נִצַּן *anan*, 3a.

Isa. 57. 3 draw near hither, ye sons of the sorceress

5. *Magic*, μαγεία *mageia*.

Acts 8. 11 he had bewitched them with sores

6. *To use magic*, μαγεύω *mageuō*.

Acts 8. 9 used sorcery, and bewitched the people of

7. *A magician*, μάγος *magos*.

Acts 13. 6 they found a certain sorcerer, a false pro.

13. 8 Elymas the sorcerer for so is his name by

8. *Enchantment with drugs*, φαρμακεία *pharmakeia*.

Rev. 9. 21 nor of their [sorceries], nor of their forni.

18. 23 by thy sores were all nations deceived

9. *An enchanter with drugs*, φαρμακός *pharmakos*.

Rev. 21. 8 [sorcerers,] and idolaters, and all liars, sh.

10. *An enchanter with drugs*, φαρμακός *pharmakos*.

Rev. 22. 15 without (are) dogs, and sorcerers and wh.

SORE, (to be full of sores, go, make, wax) —

1. *Hand*, יָד *yad*.

Psa. 77. 2 my sore ran in the night, and ceased not

2. *A great weeping*, בֵּקִי גָדוֹל *beki gadol*.

Judg. 21. 2 and lifted up their voices, and wept sore

2a. 13. 35 king also and all his servants wept very s.

2 Ki. 20. 3 I beseech thee. And Hezekiah wept sore

Isa. 38. 3 good in thy sight: and Hezekiah wept sore

3. *To be sick*, חָלָה *chalah*.

Eccl. 5. 13 There is a sore evil (which) I have seen

5. 16 this also (is) a sore evil, (that) in all points

4. *To be strong*, חָזַק *chazaq*.

Gen. 41. 56 the famine waxed sore in the land of Eg.

47. 57 because that the famine was (so) sore in

2 Ki. 3. 26 saw that the battle was too sore for him

Jer. 52. 6 the famine was sore in the city, so that

5. *Strong*, חָזַק *chazaq*.

1 Sa. 14. 52 there was sore war against the Philistines

1 Ki. 17. 17 his sickness was so sore, that there was

18. 2 And (there was) a sore famine in Samaria

6. *Slaughterer*, יָבֵחַ *yebach*.

Eze. 21. 10 It is sharpened to make a sore slaughter

7. *To be pained*, כָּאֵב *kaab*.

Gen. 34. 25 on the third day, when they were sore

8. *To cause pain*, מָר, כָּאֵב *kaab*, 5.

Job 5. 18 he maketh sore, and bindeth up; he wou.

9. *To be heavy, weighty*, כָּבֵד *kabed*.

Judg. 20. 34 the battle was sore: but they knew not th.

1 Sa. 31. 3 the battle went sore against Saul, and the

1 Ch. 10. 3 the battle went sore against Saul, and the

10. *Heavy, weighty*, כָּבֵד *kabed*.

Gen. 43. 1 And the famine (was) sore in the land

47. 4 the famine (is) sore in the land of Canaan

47. 13 the famine (was) very sore, so that the

50. 10 mourned with a great and very sore lam.

11. *Cause of anger, provocation, sadness*, כָּאֵס *kaas*.

1 Sa. 1. 6 her adversary also provoked her sore, for

12. *Might, exceedingly*, כָּאֵר *moed*.

Gen. 19. 9 they pressed sore upon the man, (even)

20. 8 told all. and the men were sore afraid

Exod. 14. 10 they were sore afraid: and the children of

Num. 22. 3 Moab was sore afraid of the people, beca.

Josh. 9. 24 we were sore afraid of our lives because

Judg. 10. 9 to fight. so that Israel was sore distressed

15. 18 he was sore athirst, and called on the L.

1 Sa. 17. 24 all the men of Israel. were sore afraid

21. 12 was sore afraid of Achish the king of Ga.

28. 15 I am sore distressed; for the Philistines

28. 20 Saul fell straightway. and was sore afraid

28. 21 the woman. saw that he was sore trou.

31. 3 and he was sore wounded of the archers

31. 4 would not; for he was sore afraid. Ther.

1 Ki. 17. 17 his sickness was so sore, that there was

1 Ch. 10. 4 would not; for he was sore afraid. So S.

2 Ch. 35. 23 Have me away; for I am sore wounded

Neh. 13. 8 it grieved me sore; therefore I cast forth

Psa. 6. 3 My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O L.

6. 10 mine enemies be ashamed and sore vexed

38. 8 I am feeble and sore broken: I have ro.

Isa. 64. 9 Be not wroth very sore, O LORD, neither

64. 12 hold thy peace, and afflict us very sore?

Jer. 50. 12 Your mother shall be sore confounded

13. *Trespass, transgression*, פָּעַל *maal*.

2 Ch. 28. 19 and transgressed sore against the LORD

14. *Stroke, plague*, נֶגַע *nega*.

Lev. 13. 42 In the bald head. a white reddish sore

Lev. 13. 43 (if) the rising of the sore (be) white redd.

2 Ch. 6. 28 whatsoever sore, or whatsoever sickness

6. 29 every one shall know his own sore and his

Psa. 38. 11 my friends stand aloof from my sore, and

15. *A smiting, blow, stroke*, מַכָּה *makkah*.

Isa. 1. 6 wounds, and bruises, and putrifying sores

16. *To be powerful, grievous*, מַרָּס, מַרָּסִים *marats*, 2.

Mic. 2. 10 destroy (you), even with a sore destruct.

17. *A great displeasure*, גָּדוֹל, גָּדוֹל *getseph gadol*.

Zech. 1. 2 The LORD hath been sore displeased with

1. 15 I am very sore displeased with the heath.

18. *To be sharp, hard*, קָשָׁה *qashah*.

1 Sa. 5. 7 his hand is sore upon us, and upon Dagon

19. *Sharp, hard*, קָשָׁה *qasheh*.

2 Sa. 2. 17 And there was a very sore battle that day

Isa. 27. 1 The LORD with his sore and great and st.

20. *To make abundant weeping*, רַבָּה, רַבָּה *rabah*, 5.

Ezra 10. 1 for the people wept very sore

21. *Evil*, רָעָה *ra*.

Deut. 6. 22 showed signs and wonders, great and sore

28. 35 with a sore botch that cannot be healed

28. 59 sore sickness, and of long continuance

2 Ch. 21. 19 so he died of sore diseases. And his peo.

Job 2. 7 smote Job with sore boil from the sole of

Psa. 71. 20 which hath showed me great and sore tr.

Eccl. 1. 13 this sore travail hath God given to these.

4. 8 This (is) also vanity, yea, it (is) a sore tr.

Eze. 14. 21 when I send my foursore judgments upon

22. *Great, much, many*, שָׂגִי *saggi*.

Dan. 6. 14 the king. was sore displeased with him.

23. *Fear, fright, trembling*, שָׁרָה *saar*.

Eze. 27. 35 their kings shall be sore afraid, they shall

24. *Sufficient, coming up to*, ἱκανός *hikanos*.

Acts 20. 37 they all wept sore, and fell on Paul's neck

25. *To be ulcerated*, ἑλκιδωμαι *helkoidomai*.

Luke 16. 20 which was laid at his gate, full of sores

26. *An ulcer*, ἑλκος *helkos*.

Luke 16. 21 moreover. dogs came and licked his sores

Rev. 16. 2 there fell a noisome and grievous sore. 11

27. *Great fear*, φόβον μέγαν *phobon megan*, Lu. 2. 9.

28. *Evilly, wickedly*, κακῶς *kakos*.

Matt. 17. 15 he is lunatic, and sore vexed: for oft

29. *Very, very much, exceedingly*, ἁλὺν *lian*.

Mark 6. 51 they were [sore] amazed in themselves be.

30. *Much, many*, πολλός *polus*.

Mark 9. 26 (the spirit) cried, and rent him sore, and

31. *Violently, suddenly*, σφόδρα *sphodra*.

Matt. 17. 6 they fell on their face, and were sore af.

32. *Worse*, χεῖρων *cheiron*.

Heb. 10. 29 Of how much sorer punishment, suppose

[See also Afraid, amazed, break, broken, displeased

displeasure, go, grieved, lie, pained, press, troubled

very].

SO'-REK, סוֹרֵק *vineyard*.

A valley (and stream) between Askelon and Gaza, not

far from Zorah: the stream was part of the boundary

line between Dan and Simeon.

Judg. 16. 4 he loved a woman in the valley of S., wh.

SORROW —

1. *Woe*, אָבִי *aboi*.

Prov. 23. 29 Who hath woe? who hath sorrow? who

2. *Vanity, iniquity*, נָאֵן *aven*.

Psa. 90. 10 yet (is) their strength labour and sorrow

3. *Lamentation*, אֲנָה *anuyah*.

Isa. 29. 2 and there shall be heaviness and sorrow

4. *Grief*, דַּעְבָּה *deabah*.

Job 41. 22 and his sorrow is turned into joy before

5. *Grief*, דַּעְבָּה *deabon*.

Deut. 28. 65 and failing of eyes, and sorrow of mind

6. *Sorrow, fear*, דַּעְבָּה *deagah*.

Jer. 49. 23 (there is) sorrow on the sea; it cannot be

7. *Pang, cord*, חֶבֶל, חֶבֶל *chebel*.

2 Sa. 22. 6 The sorrows of hell compassed me about

Job 21. 17 (God) distributeth sorrow in his anger

39. 3 They bow. they cast out their sorrows

Psa. 118. 4 The sorrows of death compassed me, and

5 The sorrows of hell compassed me about

116. 3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and

Isa. 13. 8 pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them

Jer. 13. 21 shall not sorrows take thee, as a woman

49. 24 sorrows have taken her, as a woman in

Hos. 13. 13 The sorrows of a travelling woman shall

8. *Pain*, חִיל *chil*.

Exod. 15. 11 sorrow shall take hold on the inhabitants

9. *Pain*, חִיל *chilah*.

Job 6. 10 yea, I would harden myself in sorrow: let

10. *Affliction*, יָגוֹן *yagon*.

Gen. 42. 38 my grey hairs with sorrow to the grave

44. 31 the grey hairs of thy servant. with sorr.

Eth. 9. 22 was turned unto them from sorrow to joy

Psa. 132. 2 I take counsel in my soul, (having) sorrow

107. 39 through oppression, affliction, and sorrow

116. 3 hold upon me: I found trouble and sorr.

Isa. 35. 10 and sorrow and sighing shall flee away

51. 11 (and) sorrow and mourning shall flee aw.

Jer. 8. 18 (When) I would comfort myself against so.

20. 18 out of the womb to seelabour and sorrow

31. 13 and make them rejoice from their sorrow

Eze. 23. 33 filled with drunkenness and sorrow, with

11. *Pain*, כאֵב *keeb*.

Psa. 39. 2 I held my peace. and my sorrow was st.

Isa. 17. 11 in the day of grief and of desperate sorr.

65. 14 ye shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall

12. *Sadness*, כָּאֵס *kaas*.

Eccl. 7. 3 Sorrow (is) better than laughter: for by

11. 10 Therefore remove sorrow from thy heart

13. *Sadness*, כָּאֵס *kaas*.

Job 17. 7 Mine eye also is dim by reason of sorrow

14. *Blinding*, כְּנָה *meginnah*.

Lam. 3. 65 Give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto

15. *Pain*, כאֵב *makob*.

Exod. 3. 7 heard their cry. for I know their sorrow

Psa. 32. 10 Many sorrows (shall be) to the wicked: but

38. 17 and my sorrow (is) continually before me

Eccl. 1. 18 increaseth knowledge increaseth sorrow

2. 23 all his days (are) sorrows, and his travail

Isa. 53. 3 a man of sorrows, and acquainted with

53. 4 borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows

Jer. 30. 15 thy sorrow (is) incurable for the multitude

45. 3 the LORD hath added grief to my sorrow

Lam. 1. 12 if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow.

1. 18 hear, I pray you. and behold my sorrow

16. *Grief*, מַעֲטָבָה *maatschab*.

Isa. 50. 11 ye that kindle a fire. lie down in sorrow

8. To be pained, ὀδυρόμαι *odunomai*.

Luke 2. 48 father and I have sought thee sorrowing
Acts 20. 38 Sorrowing most of all for the words which

Sorrowful, (exceeding, less, very) —

1. To be grieved, pained, ὀδυνάω *odynāō*.

Jer. 31. 25 and I have replenished every sorrowful

2. Sickness, ὀδύνη *odynē*.

Job 6. 7 The things... (are) as my sorrowful meat

3. To be afflicted, ὀδύνη *odynē*.

Zeph. 3. 18 I will gather (them that are) sorrowful

4. To be pained, ὀδυνάω *odynāō*.

Psa. 69. 29 But I (am) poor and sorrowful: let thy sa.

5. Sharp, hard, ὀδύνη *odynē*.

1 Sa. 1. 15 I (am) a woman of a sorrowful spirit: I

6. Less (or not) sorrowful, ἀλυπότερος *alypoteros*.

Phil. 2. 28 and that I may be the less sorrowful

7. To grieve, make sad, λυπέω *lypeō*.

Matt 19. 22 he went away sorrowful: for he had great

2 Co. 6. 10 As sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; as po.

Sorrowful, to be —

1. To be pained, ὀδύνη *odynē*.

Zech. 9. 5 Gaza also (shall see it), and be very sorr.

2. To be pained, ὀδυνάω *odynāō*.

Prov 14. 13 Even in laughter the heart is sorrowful

3. To grieve, make sad, λυπέω *lypeō*.

Matt 26. 22 they were exceeding sorrowful, and began

26. 37 and began to be sorrowful and very heavy

Mark 14. 19 they began to be sorrowful, and to say un.

John 16. 20 ye shall be sorrowful, but your sorrow sh.

4. Very or exceeding sorrowful, περίλυπος *perilypos*.

Matt 26. 38 My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto

Mark 14. 34 My soul is exceeding sorrowful unto death

Luke 18. 23 when he heard this, he was very sorrow.

SORRY, exceeding, (to be or make) —

1. To be sorrowful, afraid, ὀδύνη *odynē*.

Psa. 38. 18 declare mine iniquity; I will be sorry for

2. To be sick, ὀδύνη *odynē*.

1 Sa. 22. 8 none of you that is sorry for me, or sho.

3. To nod, bemoan, ὀδύνη *odynē*.

Isa. 51. 19 who shall besorry for thee? desolation, and

4. To be grieved, ὀδύνη *odynē*.

Neh. 8. 10 neither be ye sorry; for the joy of the I.

5. To grieve, make sad, λυπέω *lypeō*.

Matt 14. 9 king was sorry: nevertheless, for the oa.

17. 23 And they were exceeding sorry

2 Co. 2. 2 For if I make you sorry, who is he then

2 hut the same which is made sorry by me?

7. 8 For though I made you sorry with a let.

8 that the same epistle hath made you so.

9 I rejoice, not that ye were made sorry, but

7. 9 for ye were made sorry after a godly ma.

6. Very or exceeding sorrowful, περίλυπος *perilypos*.

Mark 6. 26 king was exceeding sorry; (yet) for his oa.

SORT, godly, this, what, some, all —

1. Circle, age, ὁμοῖα *homoiā*.

Dan. 1. 10 than the children which (are) of your so.

2. Word, matter, דָּבָר *dabar*.

Neh. 6. 4 sent unto me four times after this sort; and

3. Perfection, כְּלִיל *klil*.

Eze. 38. 4 all of them clothed with all sorts (of ar.)

4. Perfect things, מְכֻלִּים *mekulim*.

Eze. 27. 24 These (were) the merchants in all sorts

5. Wing, כְּנָף *kanaph*.

Gen. 14. 16 after his kind, every bird of every sort

Eze. 39. 4 unto the ravenous birds of every sort, and

6. Mistress, שִׁדְדָה *shiddah*.

Ecl. 2. 8 musical instruments, and that of all sorts

7. Partly, in part, ἀπὸ μέρους *apo merous*.

Rom 15. 15 more boldly unto you in some sort, as pu.

8. Worthily, ἀξίως *axiōs*.

3 John 6 bring forward... after a godly sort, thou

9. Of these, ἐκ τούτων *ek toutōn*.

2 Ti. 3. 6 For of this sort are they which creep into

10. Of what kind or sort, ὁμοίως *homoiōs*.

1 Co. 3. 13 try every man's work of what sort it is

[See also After this, baser, flies, garment, one, poorest, this, what.]

SO-SI-PA'-TER, Σωσιπάτρος.

A kinsman of Paul, one whose salutation was sent to the

church at Rome.

Rom 16. 21 Jason, and S., my kinsmen, salute you

SOS-THE'-NES, Σωσθένης.

1. The chief ruler of the synagogue at Corinth, who was

beaten by the Hellenistic Greeks because of the tumult

of the Jews when they brought Paul before Gallio in his

second missionary journey into Greece.

Acts 18. 17 the Greeks took S., the chief ruler of the

2. A believer whom Paul united with himself in address-

ing the Corinthian church.

1 Co. 1. 1 Paul, called (to be) an apostle... and S. (our)

SO'-TAI, סוֹתָי, *Jah is turning aside*.

One of Solomon's servants whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 55 the children of S., the children of Sophe.

Neh. 7. 57 the children of S., the children of Sophe.

SOTTISH —

Thick headed, סָכָל *sakal*.

Jer. 4. 22 they (are) sottish children, and they have

SOUGHT (for, out or up), to be —

1. To be sought, enquired after, בָּקַשׁ *baash*, 2.

Obad. 6. (how) are his hidden things sought up!

2. To be sought, searched, בָּקַשׁ *baqash*, 1.

Jer. 50. 20 the iniquity of Israel shall be sought for

Eze. 26. 21 though thou be sought for, yet shalt thou

3. To seek, enquire, require, דָּרַשׁ *darash*.

Psa 111. 2 sought out of all them that have pleasure

Isa. 62. 12 be called, Sought out, A city not forsaken

4. To be sought, enquired after, דָּרַשׁ *darash*, 2.

1 Ch. 26. 31 were sought for, and there were found am.

Isa. 65. 1 I am sought of (them that) asked not (for

SOUL —

1. Willing, liberal or noble one, נְדִיבָה *nedibah*.

Job 30. 15 they pursue my soul as the wind: and my

2. Animal soul, נֶפֶשׁ *nepesh*.

Gen. 2. 7 breathed... and man became a living soul

12. 5 the souls that they had gotten in Haran

12. 13 and my soul shall live because of these

17. 14 that soul shall be cut off from his people

19. 20 (is) it not a little one? and my soul shall

27. 4 that my soul may bless thee before I die

27. 19 sit and eat of my venison, that thy soul

27. 25 eat of my son's venison, that my soul may

27. 31 eat of his son's venison, that thy soul may

34. 3 soul gave unto Dinah the daughter of J.

34. 8 soul of my son Shechem lengthen for your

35. 18 came to pass, as her soul was in departing

42. 21 in that we saw the anguish of his soul, wh.

46. 15 all the souls of his sons and his daughters

46. 18 these she bare unto Jacob, (even) sixteen s.

46. 22 born to Jacob: all the souls (were) fourte.

46. 26 bare these unto Jacob: all the souls (were)

46. 26 All the souls that came... all the souls (w.)

46. 27 two souls: all the souls of the house of J.

49. 6 O my soul, come not thouto their street

Exod. 1. 5 all the souls... were seventy souls: for Jo.

12. 4 according to the number of the souls: ev.

12. 15, 19 that soul shall be cut off from Israel

30. 12 give every man a ransom for his soul unto

30. 15, 16 to make an atonement for your souls

31. 14 that soul shall be cut off from among his

Lev. 2. 1 If a soul sin through ignorance aga.

5. 1 If a soul sin, and hear the voice of swear.

2 Or if a soul touch any unclean thing, wh.

5. 4 Or if a soul swear, pronouncing with (his)

15. 15 If a soul commit a trespass, and sin thr.

17. 17 If a soul sin, and commit any of these th.

6. 2 If a soul sin, and commit a trespass ag.

7. 18 soul that eateth of it shall bear his iniqu.

7. 20 soul that eateth... even that soul shall be

7. 21 Moreover the soul... even that soul shall

7. 25 even the soul that eateth (it) shall be cut

7. 27 Whatsoever soul... even that soul shall be

16. 29 shall afflict your souls, and do no work at

16. 31 shall afflict your souls, by a statute for ev.

17. 10 I will even set my face against that soul

17. 11 to make an atonement for your souls: for

17. 11 (that) maketh an atonement for the soul

17. 12 No soul of you shall eat blood, neither s.

17. 15 every soul that eateth that which died (of

18. 29 even the souls that commit (them) shall be

19. 8 soul shall be cut off from among his peo.

20. 6 soul that turneth after such as have fam.

20. 6 I will even set my face against that soul

20. 25 shall not make your souls abominable by

22. 3 that soul shall be cut off from my prese.

22. 6 soul which hath touched any such shall

22. 11 But if the priest huy (any) soul with his

23. 27 ye shall afflict your souls, and offer an off.

23. 29 For whatsoever soul (it be) that shall not

23. 30 whatsoever soul... same soul will I destroy

23. 32 ye shall afflict your souls: in the ninth

26. 11 set my tabernacle... and my soul shall not

26. 15 or if your soul abhor my judgments, so

26. 30 your idols, and my soul shall abhor you

26. 43 because their soul abhorred my statutes

Num. 9. 13 even the same soul shall be cut off from

11. 6 But now our soul (is) dried away: (there

15. 17 if any soul sin through ignorance, then he

15. 28 atonement for the soul that sinneth ign.

15. 30 soul that doeth... that soul shall be cut off

15. 31 broken his commandment, that soul shall

16. 38 of these sinners against their own souls

19. 13 soul shall be cut off from Israel: because

19. 20 soul shall be cut off from among the con.

19. 22 soul that toucheth (it) shall be unclean

21. 4 soul of the people was much discouraged

21. 5 and our soul loatheth this light bread

27. 7 afflict your souls: ye shall not do any wo.

30. 2 swear an oath to bind his soul with a bo.

30. 4, 4, 5 wherewith she hath bound her soul

30. 6, 7, 8, 11 wherewith she bound her soul

30. 9 wherewith they have bound their souls

30. 10 bound her soul by a bond with an oath

30. 12 concerning the bond of her soul, shall not

30. 13 every binding oath to afflict the soul, her

31. 23 one soul of five hundred, (both) of the pe.

Num. 31. 50 to make an atonement for our souls be.

Deut. 4. 9 keep thy soul diligently, lest thou forget

4. 29 with all thy heart and with all thy soul

6. 5 love the LORD thy God with all... thy soul

10. 12 with all thy heart and with all thy soul

11. 13 with all your heart and with all your soul

11. 18 lay up these my words... In your soul, and

12. 15, 20 21 whatsoever thy soul lusteth after

12. 20 because thy soul longeth to eat flesh, thou

13. 3 with all your heart and with all your soul

13. 6 thy friend, which (is) as thine own soul

14. 26 for whatsoever thy soul lusteth after, for

14. 26 strong drink, or for whatsoever thy soul

16. 16 with all thine heart, and with all thy soul

30. 2, 6, 10 all thine heart, and with all thy so.

Josh 10. 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 37, 39 all the souls that (w.)

11. 11 they smote all the souls that (were) the

22. 5 with all your heart, and with all your so.

22. 14 ye know... in all your souls, that not one

Judg. 5. 21 O my soul, thou hast trodden down str.

10. 16 his soul was grieved for the misery of I.

16. 16 (so) that his soul was vexed unto death

1 Sa. 1. 10 she (was) in bitterness of soul, and prayed

1. 15 have poured out my soul before the LORD

1. 26 Oh my lord, (as) thy soul liveth, my lord

2. 16 take (as much) as thy soul desireth; then

17. 55 (As) thy soul liveth, O king, I cannot tell

18. 1 soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul

18. 1 and Jonathan loved him as his own soul

3. 1 because he loved him as his own soul

20. 3 (as) the LORD liveth, and (as) thy soul li.

20. 4 Whatsoever thy soul desireth, I will even

20. 17 for he loved him as he loved his own soul

20. 20 according to all the desire of thy soul to

24. 11 against thee; yet thou humest my soul

25. 26 (as) the LORD liveth, and (as) thy soul li.

25. 29 seek thy soul: but the soul of my lord s.

25. 29 souls of thine enemies, them shall he sl.

26. 1 because my soul was precious in thine ey.

30. 6 because the soul of all the people was gr.

2 Sa. 4. 9 hath redeemed my soul out of all adver

Psa. 35. 9 my soul shall be joyful in the LORD: it sh.
 35. 12 evil for good, (to) the spoiling of my soul
 35. 13 humbled my soul with fasting; and my
 35. 17 rescue my soul from their destructions
 40. 14 that seek after my soul to destroy it: let
 41. 4 heal my soul; for I have sinned against
 42. 1 so panteth my soul after thee, O God
 42. 2 My soul thirsteth for God, for the living
 42. 4 pour out my soul in me: for I had gone
 42. 5. 11 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? theref.
 42. 6 my soul is cast down within me: O my soul? and
 43. 5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and
 44. 25 For our soul is bowed down to the dust
 49. 8 For the redemption of thy soul (is) pre.
 49. 15 God will redeem my soul from the power
 49. 18 Though while he lived he blessed his so.
 54. 3 oppressors seek after my soul: they have
 54. 4 the LORD (is) with them that uphold my s.
 55. 18 He hath delivered my soul in peace from
 56. 6 mark my steps, when they wait for my so.
 56. 13 For thou hast delivered my soul from de.
 57. 1 for my soul trusteth in thee: yea, in the
 57. 4 My soul (is) among lions; (and) I lie (ev.
 57. 6 my soul is bowed down: they have digged
 59. 3 they lie in wait for my soul: the mighty
 62. 1 my soul waiteth upon God: from him (co.)
 62. 5 My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my
 63. 1 my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh long.
 63. 5 My soul shall be satisfied as (with) marr.
 63. 8 My soul followeth hard after thee: thy ri.
 63. 9 those (that) seek my soul, to destroy (it), sh.
 66. 9 Which holdeth our soul in life, and suff.
 66. 16 will declare what he hath done for my so.
 69. 1 for the waters are come in unto (my) soul
 69. 10 When I wept, (and) chastened (my) soul w.
 69. 18 Draw nigh unto my soul, (and) redeem it
 70. 2 and confounded that seek after my soul
 71. 10 they that lay wait for my soul take coun.
 71. 13 consumed that are adversaries to my soul
 71. 23 and my soul, which thou hast redeemed
 72. 13 and shall save the souls of the needy
 72. 14 He shall redeem their soul from deceit and
 74. 19 deliver not the soul of thy turtle dove unto
 77. 2 day of my trouble: my soul refused to be
 78. 50 he spared not their soul from death, but
 84. 2 My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the
 86. 2 Preserve my soul, for I (am) holy: O thou
 86. 4 Rejoice the soul of thy servant: for
 86. 4 unto thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul
 86. 13 thou hast delivered my soul from the low.
 86. 14 violent (men) have sought after my soul
 88. 3 my soul is full of troubles, and my life dra.
 88. 14 why castest thou off my soul? (why) hidest
 89. 48 shall he deliver his soul from the hand of
 91. 17 Unless the LORD (had been) my help, my s.
 94. 19 within me thy comforts delight my soul
 94. 21 gather themselves . . . against the soul of the
 97. 10 he preserveth the souls of his saints; he
 103. 1, 2, 22 Bless the LORD, O my soul; and all
 104. 1 Bless the LORD, O my soul. O LORD my God
 104. 35 Bless thou the LORD, O my soul. Praise
 106. 15 he gave . . . but sent leanness into their soul
 107. 5 Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in
 107. 9 For he satisfieth the longing soul, and
 107. 9 filleth the hungry soul with goodness
 107. 18 Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat
 107. 26 their soul is melted because of trouble
 109. 20 of them that speak evil against my soul
 109. 31 save (him) from those that condemn his
 116. 4 O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul
 116. 7 Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the
 116. 8 thou hast delivered my soul from death
 119. 20 My soul breaketh for the longing (that it
 119. 25 My soul cleaveth unto the dust: quicken
 128. 25 My soul melteth for heaviness: strengthen
 119. 81 My soul fainteth for thy salvation; (but) I
 119. 109 My soul (is) continually in my hand: yet
 119. 120 wonderful: therefore doth my soul keep
 119. 167 My soul hath kept thy testimonies; and
 119. 175 Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee
 120. 2 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips
 120. 6 My soul hath long dwelt with him that ha.
 121. 7 The LORD . . . he shall preserve thy soul
 123. 4 Our soul is exceedingly filled with the se.
 124. 4 Then . . . the stream had gone over our soul
 124. 5 the proud waters had gone over our soul
 124. 7 Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the
 130. 5 I wait for the LORD, my soul doth wait
 130. 6 My soul (waiteth) for the LORD more than
 131. 2 I have behaved . . . my soul (is) even as a w.
 138. 3 strengthenedst me (with) strength in mys.
 139. 14 and (that) my soul knoweth right well
 141. 8 in thee is my trust; leave not my soul d.
 142. 4 refuge failed me; no man cared for my so.
 142. 7 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may
 143. 3 the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he
 143. 6 my soul (thirsteth) after thee, as a thirst
 143. 8 cause me to know . . . for I lift up my soul
 143. 11 for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul
 143. 12 and destroy all them that afflict my soul
 146. 1 Praise ye . . . Praise the LORD, O my soul

Prov.

20 and knowledge is pleasant unto thy soul
 22 So shall they be life unto thy soul, and gr.
 30 if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is hu
 32 he (that) doeth it destroyeth his own soul
 86 he that sinneth . . . wrengeth his own soul
 10. 3 The LORD will not suffer the soul of the
 11. 7 The merciful man doeth good to his . . . soul
 11. 25 The liberal soul shall be made fat; and he
 11. 30 and he that winneth souls (is) wise
 13. 2 the soul of the transgressors (shall eat)
 13. 4 The soul of the sluggard desireth, and (ha.)

Prov. 13. 4 the soul of the diligent shall be made fat
 13. 19 desire accomplished is sweet to the soul
 13. 25 eateth to the satisfying of his soul, but the
 14. 25 A true witness delivereth souls; but a de.
 15. 32 refuseth instruction despiseth his . . . soul
 16. 17 that keepeth his way preserveth his soul
 16. 24 sweet to the soul, and health to the bones
 17. 7 A fool's . . . lips (are) the snare of his soul
 18. 2 (that) the soul (be) without knowledge
 19. 8 that getteth wisdom loveth his own soul
 19. 15 and an idle soul shall suffer hunger
 19. 16 He . . . keepeth his own soul; (but) he that
 19. 18 and let not thy soul spare for his crying
 20. 2 provoketh him . . . sineth (against) his . . . so.
 21. 10 The soul of the wicked desireth evil, his
 21. 23 Whoso keepeth his mouth . . . keepeth his s.
 22. 5 he that doth keep his soul shall be far fr.
 22. 25 and spoil the soul of those that spoiled th.
 22. 25 learn his ways, and get a snare to thy so.
 23. 14 beat him . . . and shall deliver his soul from
 24. 12 he that keepeth thy soul, doth (not) he k.
 24. 14 So (shall) the knowledge . . . (be) unto thy s.
 25. 13 for he refresheth the soul of his masters
 25. 25 (As) cold waters to a thirsty soul, so (is)
 27. 7 The full soul loatheth an honey comb, but
 27. 7 to the hungry soul every bitter thing is s.
 29. 10 hate the upright . . . the just seek his soul
 29. 17 yea, he shall give delight unto thy soul
 29. 24 partner with a thief hateth his own soul
Ecc. 2. 24 (that) he should make his soul enjoy good
 4. 8 For whom do I . . . bereave my soul of good?
 6. 2 he wanteth nothing for his soul of all th.
 6. 3 his soul he not filled with good, and also
 7. 28 Which yet my soul seeketh, but I find not
Song 1. 7 Tell me, O thou whom my soul loveth, wh.
 3. 1 I sought him whom my soul loveth: I so.
 3. 2 I will seek him whom my soul loveth: I
 3. 3 (I said), Saw ye him whom my soul loveth
 3. 4 I found him whom my soul loveth: I he.
 5. 6 my soul failed when he spake: I sought
 6. 12 my soul made me (like) the chariots of A.
Isa. 1. 14 and your appointed feasts my soul hateth
 3. 9 Woe unto their soul! for they have rew.
 10. 13 of his fruitful field, both soul and body
 26. 8 the desire of (our) soul (is) to thy name
 26. 9 With my soul have I desired thee in the
 29. 8 but he awaketh, and his soul is empty
 29. 8 behold, (be)is faint, and his soul hath ap.
 32. 6 to make empty the soul of the hungry
 38. 15 go softly . . . in the bitterness of my soul
 38. 17 thou hast in love to my soul (delivered
 41. 1 Behold . . . mine elect, (in whom) my soul
 44. 20 he cannot deliver his soul, nor say, (is th.)
 51. 23 which have said to thy soul, Bow down
 53. 10 thou shalt make his soul an offering for
 53. 11 He shall see of the travail of his soul, (and)
 53. 12 he hath poured out his soul unto death
 55. 2 and let your soul delight itself in fatness
 55. 3 hear, and your soul shall live; and I will
 58. 3 (wherefore) have we afflicted our soul, and
 58. 5 Is it . . . a day for a man to afflict his soul?
 58. 10 (if) thou draw out thy soul to the hungry
 58. 10 And (if) thou . . . satisfy the afflicted soul
 58. 11 satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat
 61. 10 my soul shall be joyful in my God, for he
 66. 3 their soul delighteth in their abominati.
Jer. 2. 34 the blood of the souls of the poor innoc.
 4. 10 whereas the sword reacheth unto the so.
 4. 19 thou hast heard, O my soul, the sound of
 4. 31 my soul is wearied because of murderers
 5. 9, 29 shall not my soul be avenged on such
 6. 8 lest my soul depart from thee; lest I m.
 6. 16 walk therein, and . . . find rest for your so.
 9. 9 shall not my soul be avenged on such a
 12. 7 given the dearly beloved of my soul into
 13. 17 my soul shall weep in secret places for (y.)
 14. 19 hath thy soul loathed Zion? why hast th
 18. 20 for they have digged a pit for my soul
 20. 13 he hath delivered the soul of the poor fr.
 26. 19 we procure great evil against our souls
 31. 12 their soul shall be as a watered garden
 31. 14 I will satiate the soul of the priests with
 31. 25 For I have satiated the weary soul, and
 31. 25 I have replenished every sorrowful soul
 32. 41 my whole heart and with my whole soul
 38. 16 (As) the LORD liveth, that made us this so.
 38. 17 thy soul shall live, and this city shall not
 38. 20 it shall be well unto thee, and thy soul
 44. 7 commit ye (this) . . . evil against your souls
 50. 19 his soul shall be satisfied upon mount E.
 51. 6 Fleet out . . . and deliver every man his soul
 51. 45 deliver ye every man his soul from the fi.
Lam. 1. 11 their pleasant things . . . to relieve the soul
 1. 16 comforter that should relieve my soul is
 1. 19 sought their meat to relieve their souls
 2. 12 their soul was poured out into their mot.
 3. 17 thou hast removed my soul far off from
 3. 20 My soul hath (them) still in remembrance
 3. 24 The LORD (is) my portion, saith my soul
 3. 25 The LORD (is) good . . . to the soul (that) see.
 3. 58 thou hast pleased the causes of my soul
Eze. 3. 19 die . . . but thou hast delivered thy soul
 3. 21 live . . . also thou hast delivered thy soul
 4. 14 my soul hath not been polluted; for from
 7. 19 they shall not satisfy their souls, neither
 13. 18 to hunt souls. Will ye hunt the souls of
 13. 18 will ye save the souls alive (that come)
 13. 19 to slay the souls that should not die, and
 13. 19 to save the souls alive that should not li.
 13. 20 wherewith ye there hunt the souls to make
 13. 20 will let the souls go, (even) the souls that
 14. 14 they should deliver (but) their own souls

Eze. 14. 20 they shall (but) deliver their own souls by
 18. 4 all souls are mine; as the soul of the fa.
 18. 4 so also the soul of the sou is mine
 18. 4, 20 the soul that sinneth it shall die
 18. 27 doeth . . . right, he shall save his soul alive
 22. 25 they have devoured souls; they have ta.
 22. 27 to shed blood, (and) to destroy souls, to
 24. 21 and that which your soul pitieth; and yo.
 33. 5 that taketh warning shall deliver his soul
 33. 9 die . . . but thou hast delivered thy soul
Hos. 9. 4 their bread for their soul shall not come
Jon. 2. 5 The waters compassed me . . . (even) to the s.
 2. 7 When my soul fainted within me I rem.
Mic. 6. 7 fruit of my body (for) the sin of my soul
 7. 1 no cluster to eat: my soul desired the fir.
Hab. 2. 4 his soul (which) is lifted up is not upright
 2. 10 and hast sinned (against) thy soul
Zech. 11. 8 my soul loathed them, and their soul also
 3. *Breath*, נְשָׁמָה neshamah.
Isa. 57. 16 fail before me, and the souls (which) I ha.
 4. *Animal soul*, נַפְשׁוֹ נפשׁוֹ.
Matt. 10. 28 body, but are not able to kill the soul
 10. 28 which is able to destroy both soul and bo.
 11. 29 and ye shall find rest unto your souls
 12. 18 my beloved, in whom my soul is well ple.
 16. 26 gain the . . . world, and lose his own soul
 16. 26 or what shall a man give . . . for his soul?
 22. 37 with all thy heart, and with all thy soul
 26. 38 My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto
Mark 8. 36 gain the . . . world, and lose his own soul
 8. 37 Or what shall a man give . . . for his soul?
 12. 30 with all thy soul, and with all thy mind
 12. 33 [with all the soul, and with all the strength]
 14. 34 My soul is exceeding sorrowful unto death
Luke 1. 46 Mary said, My soul doth magnify the L.
 2. 35 a sword shall pierce through thy own soul
 10. 27 with all thy soul, and with all thy strength
 12. 19 I will say to my soul, Soul, thou hast much
 12. 20 this night thy soul shall be required of thee
 21. 19 In your patience possess ye your souls
John 12. 27 Now is my soul troubled; and what shall
Acts 2. 27 thou wilt not leave my soul in hell, nei.
 2. 31 [his soul] was not left in hell, neither his
 2. 41 were added . . . about three thousand souls
 2. 43 fear came upon every soul: and many wo.
 3. 23 every soul, which will not hear that pro.
 4. 32 multitude . . . of one heart and of one soul
 7. 14 his kindred, threescore and fifteen souls
 14. 22 Confirming the souls of the disciples, (and)
 15. 24 subverting your souls, saying, (Ye must) be
 27. 37 two hundred threescore and sixteen souls
Rom. 2. 9 anguish, upon every soul of man that do.
 13. 1 Let every soul be subject unto the higher
1 Co. 15. 45 The first man Adam was made a living so.
2 Co. 1. 23 I call God for a record upon my soul, that
 1. 23 I Th. 2. 8 but also our own souls, because ye were
 5. 23 (I pray God) your whole spirit and soul
Heb. 4. 12 even to the dividing asunder of soul and
 6. 19 we have as an anchor of the soul, both
 10. 38 if (any man) draw back, my soul shall ha.
 10. 39 them that believe to the saving of the so.
 13. 17 they watch for your souls, as they that m.
Jas. 1. 21 word, which is able to save your souls
 5. 20 shall save a soul from death, and shall hi.
1 Pe. 1. 9 your faith, (even) the salvation of (your) s.
 1. 22 ye have purified your souls in obeying the
 2. 11 fleshly lusts, which war against the soul
 2. 25 the shepherd and bishop of your souls
 3. 20 wherein few, that is, eight souls were sa.
 4. 19 commit the keeping of their souls (to him)
2 Pe. 2. 8 vexed (his) righteous soul from day to day
 2. 14 beguiling unstable souls: an heart they
3 John 2. 8 be in health, even as thy soul prospereth
Rev. 6. 9 saw under the altar the souls of them th.
 16. 3 and every living soul died in the sea
 18. 13 and chariots, and slaves, and souls of men
 18. 14 fruits that thy soul lusted after are depa.
 20. 4 souls of them that were beheaded for the

SOUND, sounding, (high, joyful, solemn) —

1. *Meditation, utterance, mourning*, הִגְגָּה hegeh.
 Job 37. 2 Hear attentively . . . the sound (that) goeth
 2. *Meditation*, הִגְגָּה higgayon.
 Psa. 92. 3 upon the harp with a solemn sound
 3. *Multitude, noise, store*, הַמּוֹן hamon.
 Isa. 63. 15 sounding of thy bowels and of thy merc.
 4. *Mouth*, פֶּה peh.
 Amos 6. 5 They chant to the sound of the viol, (and)
 5. *Voice*, קוֹל qol.
 Exod. 28. 35 sound shall be heard when he goeth in
 Lev. 26. 36 the sound of a shaken leaf shall chase th.
 Josh. 6. 5 when ye hear the sound of the trumpet
 6. 20 when the people heard the sound of the
 2. Sa. 5. 24 when thou hearest the sound of a going
 6. 15 brought up the ark . . . with the sound of
 15. 10 as ye hear the sound of the trumpet, then
 1. Ki. 1. 40 the earth rent with the sound of them
 1. 41 when Joab heard the sound of the trum.
 14. 6 when Ahijah heard the sound of her feet
 18. 41 for (there is) a sound of abundance of rain
 2. Ki. 6. 32 (is) not the sound of his master's feet be.
 1. Ch. 14. 15 when thou shalt hear a sound of going in
 15. 28 with sound of the cornet, and with trum
 2. Ch. 5. 13 to make one sound to be heard in praising
 Neh. 4. 20 in what place (therefore) ye hear the so.
 Job 15. 21 A dreadful sound (is) in his ears; in pros.
 21. 12 They . . . rejoice at the sound of the organ
 39. 24 neither believeth he that (it is) the sound
 Psa. 47. 5 the LORD with the sound of a trumpet

- Psa. 77. 17 skies sent out a sound: thine arrows also
98. 6 With trumpets and sound of cornet make
Eccl. 12. 4 when the sound of the grinding is low
Jer. 4. 19 hast heard... the sound of the trumpet, the
4. 21 see the standard, (and) hear the sound of
6. 17 Harken to the sound of the trumpet. B.
8. 16 trembled at the sound of the neighing of
42. 14 hear the sound of the trumpet, nor have
50. 22 sound of battle (is) in the land, and of gr.
51. 54 sound of a cry (cometh) from Babylon, and
Eze. 10. 5 sound of the cherubim's wings was heard
26. 13 sound of thy harps shall be no more hea.
26. 15 Shall not the isles shake at the sound of
27. 28 suburbs shall shake at the sound of the
31. 16 made the nations to shake at the sound of
33. 4 Then whosoever heareth the sound of the
33. 5 heard the sound of the trumpet, and took
Amos 2. 2 Moab shall die... with the sound of the tr.
6. Voice, *gal*.
Dan. 3. 5, 15 at what time ye hear the sound of the
3. 7 when all the people heard the sound of
3. 10 that every man that shall hear the sound
7. Blowing, *tega*.
Psa. 150. 3 Praise him with the sound of the trump.
8. Shout, shouting, *teruah*.
2 Ch. 13. 12 priests with sounding trumpets to cry al.
Psa. 89. 15 the people that know the joyful sound: th.
150. 5 praise him upon the high sounding cymb.
9. Echo, resounding, shout, shouting, *hed*.
Eze. 7. 7 not the sounding again of the mountains
10. A sound, report, fame, *echos*.
Acts 2. 2 suddenly there came a sound from heav.
Heb. 12. 19 sound of a trumpet, and the voice of wo.
11. A sound, *phthoggos*.
Rom 10. 18 they give went into all the earth, and
1 Co. 14. 7 they give a distinction in the sounds, how
12. A voice, sound, *phonē*.
Matt. 24. 31 shall send his angels with a great sound
John 3. 8 hearest the sound thereof, but canst not
1 Co. 14. 7 even things without life giving sound, wh.
14. 8 if the trumpet give an uncertain sound
Rev. 1. 15 and his voice as the sound of many wat.
9. 9 sound of their wings (was) as the sound
18. 22 sound of a millstone shall be heard no
- SOUND**, (perfect) soundness, (to be) safe and—
1. *Healing, yielding*, *marpe*.
Prov 14. 30 A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh: but
2. *Soundness*, *methom*.
Psa. 38. 3 no soundness in my flesh because of thine
38. 7 and (there is) no soundness in my flesh
Isa. 1. 6 even unto the head (there is) no soundn.
3. *Perfect, whole, complete, plain*, *tamin*.
Psa. 119. 80 Let my heart be sound in thy statutes, th.
4. *Sound, healthy, vigorous*.
Titus 2. 8 Sound speech, that cannot be condemned
5. *To be sound, in health*, *hugiatō*.
Luke 15. 27 because he hath received him safe and so.
1 Ti. 1. 10 any other thing that is contrary to sound
2 Ti. 1. 13 Hold fast the form of sound words, which
4. 3 when they will not endure sound doctrine
Titus 1. 9 he may be able by sound doctrine both
1. 13 rebuke them... that they may be sound in
2. 1 the things which become sound doctrine
2. 2 temperate, sound in faith, in charity, in
6. *Perfect soundness*, *holoklēria*.
Acts 3. 16 hath given him this perfect soundness in
- SOUND** (out), to—
1. *To roar, move, sound, make a noise*, *hamah*.
Isa. 16. 11 my bowels shall sound like an harp for M.
Jer. 48. 36, 36 mine heart shall sound for Moab like
2. *To blow or sound a trumpet*, *chaltsotser*, 3.
2 Ch. 5. 12 an hundred and twenty priests sounding
7. 6 the priests sounded trumpets before them
13. 14 and the priests sounded with the trumpets
29. 28 the singers sang, and the trumpeters sou.
3. *To search, investigate*, *chaqar*.
1 Sa. 20. 12 when I have heard my father about to.
4. *To cause to hear*, *shamea*, 5.
1 Ch. 15. 16 psalteries and harps and cymbals, sou.
15. 19 (were appointed) to sound with cymbals
5. *To blow*, *taga*.
2 Ch. 23. 13 the people... sounded with trumpets, also
Neh. 4. 18 he that sounded the trumpet (was) by me
6. *To sound out*, *excheomai*.
1 Th. 1. 8 from you sounded out the word of the L.
7. *To become*, *ginomai*.
Luke 1. 44 the voice of thy salutation sounded in m.
8. *To sound, roar*, *echēō*.
1 Co. 13. 1 I am become (as) sounding brass, or a ti.
9. *To blow or sound a trumpet*, *salpizō*.
Rev. 8. 6 seven angels... prepared themselves to so.
8. 7 The first angel sounded, and there follow.
8. 8 the second angel sounded, and as it were
8. 10 the third angel sounded, and there fell a
8. 12 the fourth angel sounded, and the third
8. 13 of the trumpets... which are yet to sound
9. 1 the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star
9. 13 the sixth angel sounded, and I heard a

- Rev. 10. 7 in the days... when he shall begin to sound
11. 15 the seventh angel sounded; and there we.
- SOUND** an alarm or trumpet, to—
1. *To shout*, *rua*, 5.
Num 10. 7 shall blow, but ye shall not sound an al.
Joel 2. 1 and sound an alarm in my holy mountain
2. *To blow or sound a trumpet*, *salpizō*.
Matt. 6. 2 do not sound a trumpet before thee, as
1 Co. 15. 52 the trumpet shall sound, and the dead
SOUND, to cause or make to—
1. *To cause to pass over*, *abar*, 5.
Lev. 25. 9 cause the trumpet... to sound on the tenth
25. 9 shall ye make the trumpet sound throug.
2. *To cause to hear*, *shamea*, 5.
1 Ch. 16. 5 but Asaph made a sound with cymbals
16. 42 for those that should make a sound, and
- SOUND**, to—
To take soundings, use the sounding line, *bolizō*.
Acts 27. 28 And sounded, and found (it) twenty fath.
27. 28 they sounded again, and found (it) fifteen
- SOUND** mind or wisdom—
1. *Substance, sound wisdom*, *tushiyah*.
Prov. 2. 7 He layeth up sound wisdom for the rich.
3. 21 My son... keep sound wisdom and discre.
8. 14 Counsel (is) mine, and sound wisdom: I
2. *Soundness of mind, prudence*, *σωφρονισμός* *sofr.*
2 Ti. 1. 7 of power, and of love, and of a sound mi.
- SOUR**, (grape) to be—
1. *Sour or unripe fruit*, *boser*.
Isa. 18. 5 and the sour grape is ripening in the flo.
Jer. 31. 29 The fathers have eaten a sour grape, and
31. 30 every man that eateth the sour grape, his
Eze. 18. 2 The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and
2. *Turned aside, degenerate*, *sar*.
Hos. 4. 18 Their drink is sour: they have committed
- SOUTH** (country, side, ward, west, wind)—
1. *The south country or wind*, *darom*.
Deut. 33. 23 possess thou the west and the south
Job 37. 17 he quieteth the earth by the south (wind)
Eccl. 1. 6 The wind goeth toward the south, and
11. 3 the tree fall toward the south, or toward
Eze. 20. 46 drop (thy word) toward the south, and p.
40. 24 After that he brought me toward the so.
40. 24 and, behold, a gate toward the south
40. 27 a gate in the inner court toward the so.
40. 27 measured from gate to gate toward the so.
40. 28 to the inner court by the south gate
40. 28 he measured the south gate according to
40. 44 and their prospect (was) toward the so.
40. 45 chamber, whose prospect (is) toward the so.
41. 11 another door toward the south: and the
42. 12 the chambers that (were) toward the so.
42. 13 the south chambers, which (are) before
42. 18 He measured the south side, five hundred
2. *Inner chamber*, *cheder*.
Job 37. 9 Out of the south cometh the whirlwind
3. *Sea*, *yam*.
Psa. 107. 3 the west, from the north, and from the s.
4. *Right hand*, *yamin*.
1 Sa. 23. 19 Hachilah, which (is) on the south of Je.
23. 24 Maon, in the plain on the south of Jes.
Psa. 89. 12 The north and the south thou hast cre.
5. *Pasture land, wilderness*, *midbar*.
Isa. 75. 6 east, nor from the west, nor from the so.
6. *Negb, the south (country of Judah)*, *negeb*.
Gen. 12. 9 journeyed, going on still toward the sou.
13. 1 Abram went up out of Egypt... into the so.
13. 3 he went on his journeys from the south
13. 14 northward, and southward, and eastward
20. 1 journeyed from thee toward the south
24. 62 Isaac came... for he dwelt in the south co.
28. 14 east, and to the north, and to the south
Exod. 18. 25 make... twenty boards on the south side
27. 9 for the south side... (there shall be) hang.
36. 23 made... twenty boards for the south side
38. 9 on the south side... the hangings of the
40. 24 on the side of the tabernacle southward
Num. 13. 27 Get you up this (way) southward, and go
13. 27 they ascended by the south, and came up
13. 29 Amalekites dwell in the land of the south
21. 1 the Canaanite, which dwelt in the south
33. 40 which dwelt in the south of the land of
34. 3 your south quarter shall be from the w.
34. 3 your south border shall be the outmost
34. 4 your border shall turn from the south to
34. 4 shall be from the south to Kadesh-barnea
35. 5 the south side two thousand cubits, and
Deut. 1. 7 in the south, and by the seashore, to the land
3. 3 the south, and the plain of the valley of
Josh. 10. 40 the country of the hills, and of the south
11. 2 of the plains south of Chinneroth, and in
11. 16 all the south country, and all the land of
12. 8 in the wilderness, and in the south country
15. 1 the wilderness of Zin southward (was) the
15. 2 their south border was from the shore of
15. 2 from the bay that looketh southward
15. 3 it went out to the south side to Maaleh.
15. 3 ascended up on the south side unto Kadesh.
15. 4 the sea; this shall be your south coast
15. 4 Adummim, which (is) on the south side
15. 8 went up... unto the south side of the Jebus.

- Josh. 15. 19 thou hast given me a south land; give me
15. 21 toward the coast of Edom southward
17. 9 the river Kanah, southward of the river
17. 10 Southward (it was) Ephraim's, and north.
18. 5 shall abide in their coast on the south
18. 13 the side of Luz, which (is) Beth-el south.
18. 13 the hill that (lieth) in the south side of
18. 14 compassed the corner of the sea southward.
18. 14 that (lieth) before Beth-horn southward
18. 15 the south quarter (was) from the end of
18. 16 to the side of Jebusi on the south, and des.
18. 19 south end of Jordan: (this was) the south
19. 8 to Baalath-beer, Ramath of the south:
19. 34 reacheth to Zebulun on the south side
Judg. 7. 9 in the mountain, and in the south, and in
1. 15 thou hast given me a south land, give me
1. 16 Judah, which (lieth) in the south of Arad
21. 19 (a place) which (is)... on the south of Leh.
1 Sa. 14. 5 the other southward over against Gibeath
14. 1 arose out of (a place) toward the south
27. 10 David said, Against the south of Judah
27. 10 and against the south of the Jermalmeelites
27. 10 and against the south of the Kenites
30. 1 the Amalekites had invaded the south, and
30. 14 We made an invasion (upon) the south of
30. 14 upon (the coast)... and upon the south of
30. 27 to (them) which (were) in south Ramoth
2 Sa. 24. 7 they went out to the south of Judah, (even)
1 Ki. 7. 25 three looking toward the south, and three
7. 39 the sea... eastward over against the south
1 Ch. 9. 24 toward the east, west, north, and south
26. 15 To Obad-edom southward; and to his sons
26. 17 northward four a day, southward four a
2 Ch. 4. 4 three looking toward the south, and three
4. 10 he set the sea... over against the south
28. 13 of the low country, and of the south of J.
Psa. 126. 4 Turn again... as the streams in the south
Isa. 21. 1 As whirlwinds in the south pass through
30. 6 The burden of the beasts of the south: In
Jer. 13. 19 The cities of the south shall be shut up
17. 26 and from the mountains, and from the so.
32. 44 take witnesses... in the cities of the south
33. 13 in the cities of the south, and in the land
Eze. 20. 46 prophecy against the forest of the south
47. 47 say to the forest of the south, Hear the wo.
47. 47 all faces from the south to the north shall
21. 4 against all flesh from the south to the no.
40. 2 (was) as the frame of a city on the south
46. 9 shall go out by the way of the south gate
46. 9 he that entereth by the way of the south
47. 1 the right side of the house, at the south
47. 19 the south side... from Tamar (even) to
47. 19 And (this is) the... side southward
48. 10 toward the south five and twenty thousa.
48. 16 the south side four thousand and five hu.
48. 17 toward the south two hundred and fifty hu.
48. 28 at the south side southward, the border
48. 33 at the south side four thousand and five
Dan. 8. 4 westward, and northward, and southward
8. 9 toward the south, and toward the east
11. 5 the king of the south shall be strong, and
11. 6 the king's daughter of the south shall co.
11. 9 the king of the south shall come into (his)
11. 11 the king of the south shall be moved with
11. 14 stand up against the king of the south
11. 15 the arms of the south shall not withstand
11. 25 his courage against the king of the south
11. 25 the king of the south shall be stirred up to
11. 29 shall return, and come toward the south
11. 40 shall the king of the south push at him
Obad. 19 (they of) the south shall possess the mount
20 shall possess the cities of the south
Zech. 7. 7 when (men) inhabited the south and the pl.
14. 4 the north, and half of it toward the south
14. 10 from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem
7. *South, the right hand*, *teman*.
Exod. 16. 18 make... twenty boards on the... side south.
26. 35 side of the tabernacle toward the south
27. 9 southward (there shall be) hangings for
26. 33 made... twenty boards for the... side south.
38. 9 southward the hangings of the court (we)
Num. 2. 10 On the south side shall be the standard of
3. 29 on the side of the tabernacle southward
10. 6 the camps that lie on the south side shall
Deut. 3. 27 northward, and southward, and eastward
Josh. 12. 3 and from the south, under Ashdod-pisg.
13. 4 from the south, all the land of the Canaa.
15. 1 (was) the uttermost part of the south co.
Job 9. 6 Pleiades, and the chambers of the south
39. 26 (and) stretch her wings toward the south?
Psa. 78. 26 by his power he brought in the south wi.
Song. 4. 16 Awake, O north wind; and come, thou so.
Isa. 43. 6 I will say... to the south, Keep not back
Eze. 20. 46 set thy face toward the south, and drop
47. 10 southward... And (this is) the south side
48. 28 the border of Gad, at the... side southward
Zech. 6. 6 the griseled go forth toward the south co.
9. 14 and shall go with whirlwinds of the south
8. *The south west wind*, *lip*.
Acts 27. 12 Beth toward the south west and north w.
9. *Mid-day, the south*, *mesembria*.
Acts 8. 26 go toward the south, unto the way that
10. *The south, south wind*, *notos*.
Matt. 12. 42 The queen of the south shall rise up in the
Luk. 11. 31 The queen of the south shall rise up in
12. 55 when (ye see) the south wind blow, ye say
13. 29 and from the north, and (from) the south
Acts 27. 13 when the south wind blew softly, suppos.
28. 13 after one day the south wind blew, and
Rev. 21. 13 on the south, three gates; and on the west

SOW —

1. *swine, boar, sow, זָרָא hus.*

2. *Pe. 2. 22 the sow was washed to her wallowing*

SOW, be sown, sower, to —

1. *To sow, זָרָא zara.*

Gen. 26. 12 Isaac sowed in that land, and received in
47. 23 (here is) seed for you, and ye shall sow the
Exod. 13. 10 six years thou shalt sow thy land, and sh.
23. 16 the first fruits. . . which thou hast sown in

Lev. 19. 19 thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled
25. 3 Six years thou shalt sow thy field, and six
25. 4 thou shalt neither sow thy field, nor pru
25. 11 ye shall now sow, neither reap that sown
25. 20 we shall not sow, neither gather in our
25. 22 ye shall sow the eighth year, and eat (yet)

Deut. 11. 10 thou sowest thy seed, and waterest (it)
29. 9 Thou shalt not sow thy vineyard with di.
22. 9 the fruit of thy seed which thou hast sown

Judg. 6. 3 (so) it was, when Israel had sown, that
9. 45 beat down the city, and sowed it with sa.
2 Ki. 19. 23 in the third year sow ye, and reap, and

Job 4. 8 they that plow iniquity, and sow wicked.
31. 8 let me sow, and let another eat; yea, let
Psa. 107. 11 Light (is) sown for the righteous, and gl.
107. 37 sow the fields, and plant vineyards, and

Prov. 11. 18 to him that soweth righteousness (shall)
28. 8 He that soweth iniquity shall reap vanity
Eccl. 11. 4 He that observeth the wind shall not sow
11. 6 In the morning sow thy seed, and in the

Isa. 28. 24 Both the plowman plow all day to sow?
30. 23 that thou shalt sow the ground withal
32. 20 Blessed (art) ye that sow beside all wat
37. 30 in the third year sow ye, and reap, and

Jer. 2. 2 the wilderness, in a land (that was) not so.
4. 3 Break up your fallow ground, and sow
12. 13 They have sown wheat, but shall reap th.
31. 27 I will sow the house of Israel and the ho.

35. 7 Neither shall ye build house, nor sow se.
50. 16 Cut off the sower from Babylon, and him
Hos. 2. 23 And I will sow her unto me in the earth
2. 8 they have sown the wind, and they shall

10. 12 Sow to yourselves in righteousness, reap
Mic. 6. 15 Thou shalt sow, but thou shalt not reap
Hag. 1. 6 Ye have sown much, and bring in little
Zech. 10. 9 I will sow them among the people: and

2. *To be sown, זָרָא zara, 2.*
Lev. 11. 37 fall upon any . . seed which is to be sown
Deut. 21. 4 valley, which is neither eared nor sown
23. 23 it is not sown, nor beareth, nor any grass

Eze. 36. 9 will turn unto you, and ye shall be . sown
Nah. 1. 14 (that) no more of thy name be sown: out

3. *To sow, זָרָא zara, 4.*
Isa. 40. 24 they shall not be sown; yea, their stock

4. *To draw out, scatter, זָרָא mashal.*
Amos 9. 13 the trader of grapes him that soweth se.

5. *To send, זָרָא shalach, 3.*
Prov. 6. 14 he deviseth mischief. . he soweth discord
6. 19 he that soweth discord among brethren
16. 28 A froward man soweth strife; and a wh.

6. *To sow, σπείρω spiro.*
Matt. 6. 26 they sow not, neither do they reap, nor
13. 3 saying, Behold, a sower went forth to sow
13. 4 when he sowed, some (seeds) fell by the
13. 18 Hear ye therefore the parable of the sow.
13. 19 catcheth away that which was sown in

13. 24 a man which sowed good seed in his field
13. 25 his enemy came and [sowed] tares among
13. 27 didst not thou sow good seed in thy field
13. 31 which a man took, and sowed in his field
13. 37 He that soweth the good seed is the Son
13. 39 The enemy that sowed them is the devil
25. 24 reaping where thou hast not sown, and
25. 26 thou knewest that I reap where I sowed

Mark 4. 3 Behold, there went out a sower to sow
4. 4 as he sowed, some fell by the way side
4. 14 The sower soweth the word
4. 15 by the way side, where the word is sown
4. 15 taketh away the word that was sown in
4. 16 these are they likewise which are sown on
4. 18 these are they which are sown among th.
4. 20 these are they which are sown on good
4. 31 which, when it is sown in the earth, isle.
4. 32 But when it is sown, it groweth up, and

Luke 8. 5 A sower went out to sow his seed: and
8. 5 as he sowed, some fell by the way side
12. 24 Consider the ravens: for they neither sow
19. 21 and reapest that thou didst not sow
19. 22 taking. . and reaping that I did not sow

John 4. 36 that both he that soweth and he that re.
4. 37 herein is that saying true, One soweth
1 Co. 9. 11 If we have sown unto you spiritual th.
15. 36 that which thou sowest is not quickened
15. 37 that which thou sowest, thou sowest not
15. 42 It is sown in corruption; it is raised in
15. 43 It is sown in dishonour; it is raised in gl.
15. 44 it is sown in weakness; it is raised in po.
15. 44 It is sown a natural body; it is raised a

2 Co. 9. 6 He which soweth sparingly shall reap also
9. 6 he which soweth bountifully shall reap
9. 10 he that ministereth seed to the sower, be.
Gal. 6. 7 whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he
6. 8 he that soweth to his flesh shall of the fle.
6. 8 he that soweth to the spirit shall of the

Jas. 3. 18 the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace

SOWING (time) —

1. *Seed, זָרָא zera.*

Lev. 26. 5 the vintage shall reach unto the sowing t.

2. *Thing sown, זָרָא zera.*

Lev. 11. 37 fall upon any sowing seed which is to be

SOWN thing —

1. *Thing sown, זָרָא zera.*

Isa. 61. 11 cansteth the things that are sown in it to

2. *Thing sown, זָרָא zera.*

Isa. 39. 7 every thing sown by the brooks, shall wi.

SPACE —

1. *Border, גֶּבֶל gebel.*

Eze. 40. 12 space also before the little chambers (was)

40. 12 and the space (was) one cubit on that side

2. *Day, יוֹם yom.*

Gen. 29. 14 he abode with him the space of a month

Lev. 25. 8 space of the seven sabbaths of years shall

Deut. 2. 14 space in which we came from Kadesh-bar.

3. *Full, מָלֵא male.*

Lev. 25. 30 if it be not redeemed within the space of

4. *Place, standing place, מִקְדָּשׁ magom.*

1 Sa. 26. 13 stood on the top. . a great space (being) be.

5. *Moment, רֵגֶעַ rego.*

Ezra 9. 9 now for a little space grace hath been (sh.)

6. *Space, respite, מִןּ m'ach.*

Gen. 32. 16 Pass over before me; and put a space bet.

7. *Far off, רָחוֹק rachog.*

Josh. 3. 4 Yet there shall be a space between you and

SPACE, (for or by the, after or little) —

1. *From, ἀπὸ apo.*

Rev. 14. 20 by the space of a thousand (and) six hun.

2. *Short, βραχύς brachius.*

Acts 5. 34 to put the apostles forth a little space

3. *Interval, intervening time, διάστημα diastēma.*

Acts 5. 7 was about the space of three hours after

4. *To put apart, separate, διαστήμι diastēmi.*

Luke 22. 59 about the space of one hour after, another

5. *Over, up to, against, for the purpose of, ἐπὶ epi.*

Acts 19. 8 spake boldly for the space of three months

19. 10 this continued by the space of two years

19. 34 with one voice about the space of two ho.

6. *Time, delay, χρόνος chronos.*

Acts 15. 33 after they had tarried (there) a space, they

Rev. 2. 21 gave her space to repent of her fornication

SPAIN, Σπανία.

The peninsula at the S.W. of Europe, 700 miles long and
500 broad; whether Paul ever visited it is uncertain.
It was known to the ancient Greeks under the name of
Iberia, and to the Romans by that of Hispania. In B.C.

237 Hamilcar the Carthaginian general established his
authority in it; in 225 his son in law Hasdrubal
founded Carthago; in 221 Hannibal succeeds on the
murder of his father; in 218 he takes Saguntum, and
begins the second Punic war, in 212 Scipio is defeated;

in 210 Scipio Africanus takes Carthago; in 206 the
Carthaginians finally expelled; in 205 it is divided into
Hither and Further Spain; in 179 the Celtiberians revolt,
but are suppressed; in 145 Viriatus defeats the
Romans; in 140 he is murdered by them; in 133 they
secure Central Spain; in 104 it is ravaged by Cimbrian
invaders; in 77 Sertorius rises against Sulla; in 72 he
is defeated and murdered; in 60 Julius Caesar gains
several victories; in 55 Pompey invested with its full
government; in 27 Augustus divided it into three
provinces; in 25 he subdued the N. tribes, the Cantabri
and the Astures; in A.D. 251 Christianity is first intro-

duced.
Rom 15. 24 Whosoever I take my journey into S.
15. 28 this fruit, I will come by you into S.

SPAN, (long, to) —

1. *A span, זָרָא zera.*

Exod. 28. 16 span (shall be) the length thereof, and a s.

36. 9 span (was) the length thereof, and a span

1 Sa. 17. 4 whose height (was) six cubits and a span

Isa. 40. 12 meted out heaven with the span, and co.

Eze. 43. 13 edge thereof roundabout (shall be) a span

2. *To stretch out, swaddle, train up, זָרָא taphach, 3.*

Isa. 48. 13 my right hand hath spanned the heavens

3. *Stretching out, training, זָרָא tippuchim.*

Lam. 2. 20 eat their fruit, (and) children of a span long

SPARE, to —

1. *To shelter, spare, חָסַח chus.*

1 Sa. 24. 10 spared thee; and I said, I will not put fo.

Neh. 13. 22 spare me according to the greatness of thy

Psa. 72. 13 He shall spare the poor and needy, and

Isa. 13. 18 have no pity. . their eye shall not spare

Jer. 13. 14 I will not pity, nor spare, nor have mercy

Eze. 5. 11 neither shall mine eye spare, neither will

7. 4 mine eye shall not spare thee, neither will

7. 9 mine eye shall not spare, neither will I

8. 18 mine eye shall not spare, neither will I

9. 5 let not your eyes spare, neither have ye pity

9. 10 as for me also, mine eye shall not spare

20. 17 Nevertheless mine eye spared them from

24. 14 neither will I spare, neither will I repent

Joel 2. 17 Spare thy people, O LORD, and give not

Jonah 4. 11 should I not spare Nineveh, that great city

2. *To have pity, be mild, meek, חָמַל chamal.*

Dent. 13. 8 neither shall thou spare, neither shalt th.

1 Sa. 15. 3 spare them not; but slay both man and

15. 9 Saul and the people spared Agag, and the

15. 15 for the people spared the best of the sheep

2 Sa. 12. 4 spared to take of his own flock, and of his

2 Sa. 12. 7 But the king spared Mephibosheth, the

Job 6. 10 let him not spare; for I have not concealed

16. 13 doth not spare; he poureth out my gall up.

20. 13 spare it, and forsake it not, but keep it

27. 22 shall cast upon him, and not spare: he wo.

Prov. 6. 19 he will not spare in the day of vengeance

Isa. 9. 19 fuel of the fire: no man shall spare his br.

30. 14 he shall not spare: so that there shall not

Jer. 50. 14 spare no arrows; for she hath sinned aga.

51. 3 spare ye not her young men; destroy ye

Isa. 1. 17 not spare continually to slay the nations

Mal. 3. 17 will spare them, as a man spareth his own

3. *To keep back, withhold, חָשַׁח chasach.*

2 Ki. 5. 20 my master hath spared Naaman this Sy.

Job 30. 10 flee far from me, and spare not to spit in

Psa. 78. 50 he spared not their soul from death, but

Prov. 13. 24 He that spareth his rod hateth his son

17. 27 He that hath knowledge spareth his wo.

21. 26 but the righteous giveth and spareth not

Isa. 54. 2 spare not, lengthen thy cords, and stre.

58. 1 Cry aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like

4. *To lift up, זָרָא nasa.*

Gen. 18. 24 wilt thou also destroy and not spare the

18. 26 then I will spare all the place for their

Prov. 19. 18 and let not thy soul spare for his crying

5. *To send away, let go, זָרָא salach.*

Deut. 20. 10 LORD will not spare him, but then the an.

6. *To look dazzled, smear, זָרָא shaah, 5.*

Psa. 39. 13 spare me, that I may recover strength, be.

7. *To spare, forbear, φείδομαι phēdomai.*

Acts 20. 29 enter in among you, not sparing the flock

Rom. 8. 32 He that spared not his own Son, but de.

11. 21 spared not. . (take heed) lest he also spare

1 Co. 6. 28 hath trouble in the flesh: but I spare you

2 Co. 1. 23 to spare you I came as was not yet unto Cor.

13. 2 that, if I come again, I will not spare

2 Pe. 2. 4 For if God spared not the angels that sin.

2. 5 And spared not the old world, but saved

SPARINGLY —

Sparingly, φειδομένως phēdomenōs.

2 Co. 9. 6 soweth sparingly shall reap also sparingly

SPARK —

1. *Son of the flame, בֶּן־נֶרֶשׁ ben-resheph.*

Job 5. 7 born unto trouble, as the sparks fly upw.

2. *Sparks, darts, firebrands, זִקְזִיקִים ziqzikh.*

Isa. 50. 11 that compass (yourselves) about with sp.

50. 11 walk. . in the sparks (that) ye have kin.

3. *Spark, flame, כִּילֹד kilod.*

Job 41. 19 Out of his mouth. . sparks of fire leap out

4. *Spark, זִקְזִיקִים nitsots.*

Isa. 1. 31 as now, and the maker of it as a spark, and

5. *Spark, flame, זָרָא shabib.*

Job 18. 5 and the spark of his fire shall not shine

SPARKLE, to —

To sparkle, זָרָא natsats.

Eze. 1. 7 sparkled like the colour of burnished br.

SPARROW —

1. *Bird, fowl, sparrow, צִפּוֹר tsiptor.*

Psa. 84. 3 Yea, the sparrow hath found an house

102. 7 am as a sparrow alone upon the housetop

2. *A young sparrow, στρούθιον strouthion.*

Matt. 10. 29 Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing?

10. 31 ye are of more value than many sparrows

Luke 12. 6 Are not five sparrows sold for two farth?

12. 7 ye are of more value than many sparrows

SPEAK, (against, of, often, to with), to —

1. *To say, (lift up the voice), אָמַר amar.*

Gen. 9. 8 spake unto Noah, and to his sons with h.

21. 22 captain of his host spake unto Abraham

22. 7 Isaac spake unto Abraham his father, and

27. 6 Rebekah spake unto Jacob her son, saying

31. 11 angel of God spake unto me in a dream

31. 29 God of your father spake unto me yester.

32. 4 Thus shall ye speak unto my lord Esau

34. 4 Shechem spake unto his father Hamor

39. 14 spake unto them, saying, See, he hath b.

42. 22 Spake I not unto you, saying, Do sin sin

42. 37 Reuben spake unto his father, saying, Si.

43. 3 Judah spake unto him, saying, The man

43. 27 old man of whom ye spake? (is) he yet

43. 29 younger brother, of whom ye spake unto

46. 2 God spake unto Israel in the visions of the

47. 5 Pharaoh spake unto Joseph, saying, Thy

Exod. 1. 15 king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew mid.

5. 10 spake to the people, saying, Thus saith

Lev. 21. 1 Speak unto the priests the sons of Aaron
 Num. 12. 4 LORD spake suddenly unto Moses, and un.
 14. 7 spake unto all the company of the childr.
 15. have heard the fame of thee will speak
 16. 37 Speak unto Eleazar the son of Aaron the
 17. children of Israel spake unto Moses, say.
 18. 20 spake unto Aaron, Thou shalt have no in.
 20. 3 spake, saying, Would God that we had d.
 32. 2 the children of Reuben came and spake
 32. 25 the children of Reuben spake unto Moses
 Deut. 1. 9 I spake unto you at that time, saying, I
 2. And the LORD spake unto me, saying
 4. Speak not thou in thine heart, after that
 9. 13 the LORD spake unto me, saying, I have
 28. 68 by the way whereof I spake unto thee, Th.
 Josh. 1. 1 the LORD spake unto Joshua the son of N.
 12. 1 to half the tribe of Manasseh, spake Josh.
 3. 6 Joshua spake unto the priests, saying, I.
 4. 1 that the LORD spake unto Joshua, saying
 4. 15 And the LORD spake unto Joshua, saying
 21. he spake unto the children of Israel, say.
 8. it came to pass, when Joshua had spoken
 7. 2 spake unto them, saying, Go up and vict.
 11. the inhabitants of our country spake to
 17. Joshua spake unto the house of Joseph
 28. he spake unto them, saying, Return with
 22. 24 your children might speak unto our chil.
 Judg. 8. 9 he spake also unto the men of Peniel, say.
 15. 13 they spake unto him, saying, No; but we
 17. 2 about which thou cursedst, and spakest
 19. 22 spake to the master of the house, the old
 1. 7 Samuel spake unto all the house of Israel
 7. 3 thus he spake, Come, and let us go to the
 17. Behold the man whom I spake to thee of!
 10. 16 But of the matter... whereof Samuel spake
 17. 26 David spake to the men that stood by him
 17. 30 he turned from him... and spake after the
 28. 12 the woman spake to Saul, saying, Why ha.
 30. 6 the people spake of stoning him, because
 2 Sa. 3. 18 the LORD hath spoken of David, saying, By
 5. 1 Then came all the tribes... and spake, say.
 5. 6 which spake unto David, saying, Except
 6. 22 the maid servants which thou hast spoken
 14. when the woman of Tekoah spake to the
 18. 6 Absalom spake unto him, saying, Ahith.
 20. 18 she spake, saying, They were wont to
 24. 17 David spake unto the LORD, when he saw
 1 Ki. 1. 11 Nathan spake unto Bath-sheba the mother
 2. 17 Speak, I pray thee, unto Solomon the ki.
 3. 26 Then spake the woman whose the living
 8. 12 Then spake Solomon, The LORD said that
 12. 10 Thus shalt thou speak unto this people th.
 12. 23 Speak unto Rehoboam, the son of Solom.
 31. he spake to his sons, saying, When I am
 20. 5 Thus speaketh Ben-hadad, saying, Altho.
 20. 28 spake unto the king of Israel, and said, Th.
 2 Ki. 9. 12 Thus and thus spake he to me, saying, Th.
 17. 26 they spake to the king of Assyria, saying
 18. 19 Speak ye now to Hezekiah, Thus saith the
 19. 10 Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of
 1 Ch. 15. 16 David spake to the chief of the Levites to
 2 Ch. 1. 2 Solomon spake unto all Israel, to the cap.
 2. 15 the wine, which my lord hath spoken of
 11. 3 Speak unto Rehoboam the son of Solomon
 18. 19 one spake saying after this manner, and
 32. 17 to speak against him, saying, As the gods
 24. he spake unto him, and he gave him a si.
 35. 25 the singing women spake of Josiah in h.
 Ezra 8. 22 we had spoken unto the king, saying, The
 Neh. 2. 18 the king's words that he had spoken unto
 4. 2 he spake before his brethren and the army
 8. 1 they spake unto Ezra the scribe to bring
 Esth. 4. it came to pass, when they spake daily un.
 10. Esther spake unto Hatach, and gave him
 5. 14 to morrow speak thou unto the king that
 6. 4 to speak unto the king to hang Mordecai
 Job 3. 8 thou hast spoken in mine hearing, and I
 20. If a man speak, surely he shall be swallo.
 Psa. 29. 9 in his temple doth everyone speak of (his)
 9. he spake, and it was (done); he comman.
 45. 5 Mine enemies speak evil of me, When sh.
 41. 1 I speak of the things which I have made
 71. 10 mine enemies speak against me; and they
 105. 31 He spake, and there came divers sorts of
 105. 34 He spake, and the locusts came, and cat.
 139. 20 they speak against thee wickedly, (and) th.
 145. 6 (meu) shall speak of the might of thy ter.
 145. 11 They shall speak of the glory of thy king.
 Isa. 8. 1 the LORD spake thus to me with a strong
 8. 20 if they speak not according to this word
 23. 4 the sea hath spoken, (even) the strength
 4. 1 thus hath the LORD spoken unto me, Like
 37. 10 Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of
 10. he hath both spoken unto me, and himself
 56. 3 Neither let the son of the stranger... speak
 Jer. 12. 12 thou shalt speak unto them this word, Th.
 18. 11 speak to the men of Judah, and to the in.
 26. 11 Then spake the priests and the prophets
 26. 12 Then spake Jeremiah unto all the princes
 26. 17 spake to all the assembly of the people, say.
 26. 18 spake to all the people of Judah, saying
 9. your sorcerers, which speak unto you, sa.
 27. 14 the words of the prophets that speak unto
 1. 1 spake unto me in the house of the LORD, in
 28. 2 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God
 11. Hanneiah spake in the presence of all the
 29. 24 (Thus) shalt thou also speak to Shemaiah
 29. 25 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God
 30. 2 Thus speaketh the LORD God of Israel, say.
 2. speak to Zedekiah king of Judah, and tell
 16. Go and speak to Ebed-melech the Ethio.
 40. 15 Johanan the son of Kareah spake to Ged.

Jer. 43. 2 Then spake Azariah the son of Hoshaiah
 48. 8 shall be destroyed, as the LORD hath spo.
 Eze. 10. 2 he spake unto the man clothed with linen
 11. 5 the virtue... said unto me, Speak; Thus sa.
 7. 7 have ye not spoken a lying divination, wh.
 24. 21 Speak unto the house of Israel, Thus sa.
 21. 2 speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, and to
 33. 10 Thou son of man, speak unto the house
 33. 10 Thus ye speak, saying, If our transgressi.
 24. they that inhabit those wastes... speak, sa.
 35. 12 thy blasphemies which thou hast spoken
 37. 18 the children of thy people shall speak unto
 39. 17 Speak unto every feathered fowl, and to
 Dau. 1. 3 the king spake unto Ashpenaz the master
 Amos 5. 14 shall he with you, as ye have spoken
 Jon. 2. 10 the LORD spake unto the fish, and it vom.
 Hag. 1. 2 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying
 1. 13 Then spake Haggai the LORD's messenger
 2. 2 Speak now to Zerubbabel the son of Shea.
 2. 21 Speak to Zerubbabel, governor of Judah
 Zech. 1. 21 he spake, saying, These (are) the horns
 4. he answered and spake unto those that
 4. I answered and spake to the angel that
 6. he answered and spake unto me, saying
 6. speak unto him, saying, Thus speaketh
 7. 3 (And) to speak unto the priests which (w.)
 7. 5 Speak unto all the people of the land, and
 7. 9 Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying
 2. To say, אָמַר amar.
 Dan. 2. 9 we have prepared lying... words to speak
 2. 9 speak any thing amiss against the God of
 4. 31 king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken
 6. 12 they came near, and spake before the ki.
 3. To speak wrongfully or rashly, בָּטָא bata.
 Prov. 12. 18 There is that speaketh like the piercings
 4. To speak, (lead forth words), דָּבָר dobar.
 Gen. 16. 13 called the name of the LORD that spake
 Num. 27. 7 The daughters of Zelophehad speak right
 Deut. 5. 1 the statutes and judgments which I speak
 Esth. 10. 3 seeking the wealth... and speaking peace
 Job 2. 13 they sat down... and none spake a word un.
 Psa. 6. 5 Thou shalt destroy them that speak leas.
 15. 2 worketh righteousness, and speaketh the
 28. 3 which speak peace to their neighbours, but
 31. 18 which speak grievous things proudly and
 51. 4 mightest he justified when thou speakest
 58. 3 as soon as they be born, speaking lies
 63. 11 the month of them that speak lies shall
 109. 20 and of them that speak evil against my
 Prov. 16. 13 and they love him that speaketh right
 Isa. 9. 17 every one (is) an hypocrite... every month s.
 33. 15 He that walketh righteously, and speak.
 45. 19 I the LORD speak righteously, I declare
 Jer. 28. 7 that I speak in thine ears, and in the ears
 38. 20 the voice of the LORD, which I speak unto
 40. 16 Thou shalt not... for thou speakest falsely
 Dan. 10. 11 understand the words that I speak unto
 Amos 5. 10 they abhor him that speaketh uprightly
 5. To be spoken to, speak together, דָּבָר dobar, 2.
 Psa. 119. 23 Princes also did sit (and) speak against me
 Mal. 3. 13 What have we spoken (so much) against
 3. 16 they that feared the LORD spake often one
 6. To speak, דָּבָר dobar, 3.
 Gen. 8. 15 And God spake unto Noah, saying
 12. 4 Abraham departed, as the LORD had spo.
 18. 19 upon Abraham that which he hath spok.
 18. 27, 31 I have taken upon me to speak unto
 18. 29 And he spake unto him yet again, and sa.
 18. 30, 32 let not the LORD be angry, and I will
 See also 14. 21; 21. 1, 2; 23. 3, 13; 24. 7, 15, 30, 33,
 45, 50, 51; 27. 5, 6; 28. 15, 19, 61; 31. 24, 29; 32. 19; 34.
 3; 35. 15; 37. 41; 39. 10, 17; 40. 1, 9, 28; 42. 7, 14, 30;
 44. 2, 6, 18; 45. 12; 49. 28; 50. 4, 17, 21; Exod. 4. 10,
 14, 15, 30, 39; 5. 23; 6. 2, 9, 10, 12, 13, 27, 29, 29;
 7. 2, 2, 7, 9; 9. 12, 35; 10. 29; 11. 2; 12. 3; 13. 1; 14. 1, 2,
 15; 16. 10, 11, 12; 19. 6, 8, 9, 19; 20. 1, 19, 19; 22. 22; 25.
 1, 2; 28. 3; 29. 42; 30. 11, 17, 22, 34; 31. 1, 13; 32. 34; 33.
 11, 17; 34. 32; 35. 34, 34, 35; 40. 1; Lev. 1. 1, 2; 4. 1,
 2; 5. 14; 6. 1, 8, 19, 24, 25; 7. 22, 23, 28, 29; 8. 1, 9, 3; 10. 3, 8,
 11, 12; 11. 1, 2; 12. 1, 2; 13. 1, 14, 1, 33; 15. 1, 2; 16. 1, 2;
 17. 1, 2; 18. 1, 2; 19. 1, 2; 20. 1, 21, 16; 21. 2, 17, 18,
 26; 23. 1, 2, 9, 10, 23, 24, 26, 33; 34; 34; 34. 1, 13, 15, 23; 25. 1,
 2, 27, 1, 2.
 Num. 1. 1, 42; 2. 1, 3, 5, 11, 14, 44; 4. 1, 17, 21; 5. 1,
 4, 5, 6, 11, 12; 6. 1, 2, 22, 23; 7. 8, 9, 8, 1, 2, 5, 23; 9. 1,
 4, 9, 10; 10. 1, 29; 11. 25; 12. 1, 2, 6, 8, 8; 13. 1,
 14, 17, 26; 15. 1, 2, 17, 18, 22, 31, 38; 16. 5, 20, 23, 26,
 36, 44; 17. 1, 2, 6; 18. 8, 25, 26; 19. 1, 2, 7, 8; 20. 1, 5, 7;
 22. 7, 8, 35, 35, 38; 23. 2, 5, 12, 17, 19, 26; 24. 14, 13; 25.
 10, 16; 26. 3, 52; 27. 8, 15; 28. 1; 30. 1, 31, 1, 3; 33. 50,
 51; 34. 1, 16; 35. 1, 9, 10; 36. 1.
 Deut. 1. 1, 1, 3, 6, 14, 43; 2. 1, 17; 3. 26; 4. 12, 15, 33,
 45; 5. 22, 26, 27, 27, 28, 28, 31; 6. 19; 9. 10; 10. 4; 11.
 19; 13. 2, 5; 18. 17, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 22, 22; 20. 2,
 5, 8, 9; 25. 8; 26. 19; 27. 9; 31. 1, 28; 32. 1, 44, 45, 48;
 Josh. 4. 8, 10, 12; 9. 22; 10. 12; 12. 14; 12. 14; 20. 1, 2, 2;
 2. 45; 22. 15; 30; 23. 14; 24; 27; Judg. 2. 4, 6, 39; 8. 9, 2, 3;
 37; 13. 11; 15. 17; 19. 3, 30; 21. 13; Ruth 1. 18; 2. 13; 4. 1;
 1 Sa. 1. 13, 16; 3. 9, 10, 12; 9. 16; 14. 17, 23, 28, 31; 18. 1,
 23, 24; 19. 1, 4; 20. 23, 26; 24. 16; 25. 9, 17, 24, 30, 40; 28. 17, 21;
 2 Sa. 2. 27; 3. 19, 19; 7. 7, 17, 19, 25; 12. 13; 13. 22, 36;
 14. 3, 12, 15, 15, 18, 19, 16; 19. 7, 6; 19. 7, 11, 29; 20. 16, 18,
 22, 1; 23. 2, 3.
 1 Ki. 1. 42; 2. 4, 18, 19, 23, 27; 3. 22; 4. 39, 33, 35; 5.
 5; 6. 12; 8. 15, 20, 24, 26, 33; 12. 3, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15;
 15; 13. 3, 11, 18, 26, 27; 14. 11, 18; 15. 20, 26, 12, 34; 17.
 16; 21. 2, 4, 6, 19, 23, 22; 23. 13, 14, 24, 24, 28, 28;
 24. 1 Ki. 1, 3, 9, 17; 2. 22; 5. 13; 6. 12; 7. 17, 18; 8. 1, 9, 36;
 10. 10, 10, 17; 14. 25; 15. 12; 18. 26, 27, 28; 19. 21; 20.
 9, 19; 21. 10, 19, 24; 22. 25; 23. 1 Ch. 7. 6, 15, 17, 23; 21.
 9, 19; 2 Ch. 6. 4, 10, 15, 17; 10. 3, 7, 7, 9, 10, 10, 15; 18.
 12, 12, 13, 22, 23, 27; 32. 6, 16, 19; 33. 10, 18; 34. 22;
 Neh. 9. 13; 13. 24, 24; Esth. 6. 10; 7. 9; 8. 3; Job 1. 16.
 17, 18; 2. 10, 10, 7, 11; 9. 35; 10. 1; 11. 5; 13. 3, 7, 13.
 22; 16. 4, 6; 18. 2; 19. 18; 21. 3, 3; 27. 4; 32. 7, 16, 20;
 33. 2, 14, 31, 32; 34. 33, 35; 37. 20; 40. 5; 42. 3; 42. 4, 7;
 7, 8; Psa. 2. 5; 12. 2, 2, 3; 17. 10; 18. 1; 34. 13; 35;
 20; 38. 12; 39. 3; 40. 5, 41, 6; 43. 3; 50. 1, 7, 20; 52. 3,
 58; 1; 60. 6; 62. 11; 66. 14; 73. 8, 8; 75. 5; 77. 4;
 78. 19; 85. 8; 89. 19; 94. 4; 108. 7; 109. 2; 115. 5; 115;
 10; 119. 46; 120. 7; 127. 5; 135. 16; 144. 8, 11; 146;
 1; Prov. 2. 12; 8. 6; 21. 28; 23. 9, 16; Eccl. 3. 7.
 Song 5. 6; Isa. 1. 2, 20; 7. 10; 8. 5, 10; 16. 13, 14; 19. 18;
 20. 2; 21. 17; 22. 15; 24. 3; 25. 8; 28. 11; 29. 4; 30. 10; 32.
 4, 6, 7; 36. 11, 12, 12; 37. 22; 38. 7; 39. 8; 40. 2, 5, 27; 41. 1;
 45. 19; 46. 11; 48. 15, 16; 52. 6; 58. 9, 13, 14; 59. 3, 4, 13;
 63. 1; 65. 12, 24; 66. 4.
 Jer. 1. 6, 7, 17, 3, 5; 4. 28; 5. 5, 14; 6. 10; 7. 13, 13, 22,
 27; 8. 16; 9. 5, 5, 8, 12, 22; 10. 1, 5; 11. 2; 12. 6; 13. 15;
 14. 14; 18. 7, 9, 20, 19, 51; 20. 8, 9; 22. 1, 21; 23. 16, 21, 28,
 35, 37; 25. 2, 3, 3; 26. 2, 7, 8, 15, 16; 27. 12, 13, 16;
 29. 23; 30. 2, 4; 31. 20; 32. 4, 24; 34. 6; 35. 2, 4, 14, 17;
 36. 2, 4; 37. 2; 38. 1, 4; 39. 1, 21, 44, 16, 25; 45. 1, 46.
 1, 3; 50. 1, 51. 12, 62; 52. 32; Eze. 1. 28; 2. 1, 2, 7, 3, 1,
 4, 10, 11, 18, 24, 27; 5. 13, 15; 17. 10. 5; 11. 25; 12. 25, 35;
 28; 13. 7, 8; 14. 4, 9; 17. 21, 24; 20. 3, 27; 21. 32; 22. 14, 28;
 33; 24. 14, 15, 27; 26. 5, 14; 28. 10; 29. 3; 30. 12, 32, 21;
 33; 2. 8, 30; 34. 24; 36. 5, 6, 36; 37. 14, 17, 19; 39. 5, 8;
 Dan. 2. 4, 8, 13, 13, 18; 9. 6, 12, 20, 21; 10. 11, 15, 16, 19,
 19; 11. 27, 36; Hos. 2. 14, 17; 13. 10, 4, 12, 4, 10; 13, 13; Joel
 7. 8; Amos 3. 1, 8; Obad. 18; Mic. 4. 4; 6. 13; Zeph. 3. 13;
 Zech. 2. 4; 6. 8; 8. 16; 9. 10; 10, 2; 13. 2.
 7. To speak (for self), דָּבַר dabar, 7.
 Num. 7. 89 he heard the voice of one speaking unto
 2 Sa. 14. 13 the king doth speak this thing as one wh.
 Eze. 2. 2 that I heard him that spake unto me
 43. 6 I heard (him) speaking unto me out of the
 8. To meditate, utter, הָגָה haghah.
 Psa. 35. 28 my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness.
 37. 30 The mouth of the righteous speaketh wi.
 115. 7 neither speak they through their throat
 Prov. 8. 7 my mouth shall speak truth; and wicked
 9. Word, speech, מִלָּה millah.
 Job 36. 2 I will show thee that (I have) yet to speak
 10. To speak, מָלַל malal.
 Prov. 6. 13 he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth wi.
 11. To speak, (bring forth speech), מָלַל malal, 3.
 Job 8. 2 How long wilt thou speak these (things)?
 12. To speak, מָלַל malal, 3.
 Dan. 7. 11 the great words which the horn spake
 7. 20 a mouth that spake very great things, wh.
 7. 25 he shall speak (great) words against the
 13. To use similitudes, מָשַׁל mashal.
 Eze. 17. 2 and speak a parable unto the house of I.
 14. To use similitudes, מָשַׁל mashal, 3.
 Eze. 20. 49 they say of me, Doth he not speak para?
 15. To affirm, אָמַר naam.
 Prov. 30. 1 the man spake unto Ithiel, even unto It.
 16. To put or bring before, נָגַד nagad, 5.
 Job 17. 5 He that speaketh flattery to (his) friends
 17. To number, recount, סָפַר sayphar, 3.
 Psa. 59. 12 and for cursing and lying (which) they s.
 73. 15 If I say, I will speak thus; behold, I sh.
 18. To answer, respond, שָׁבַר shabar.
 Exod. 23. 2 neither shalt thou speak in a cause to de.
 Deut. 26. 5 thou shalt speak and say before the LORD
 27. 14 the Levites shall speak, and say unto all
 Job 3. 2 And Job spake, and said
 35. 1 Elihu spake moreover, and said
 Psa. 119. 172 My tongue shall speak of thy word: for
 Song 2. 10 My beloved spake, and said unto me, Rise
 Isa. 14. 9 they shall speak, and say unto thee, Art
 19. To answer, respond, שָׁבַר shabar.
 Dan. 3. 9 They spake and said to the king Nebuch.
 3. 14 Nebuchadnezzar spake and said unto them
 3. 19 he spake, and commanded that they shon.
 3. 24 spake, and said unto his counsellors, Did
 3. 26 Nebuchadnezzar came near... (and) spake
 3. 28 Nebuchadnezzar spake, and said, Blessed
 4. 19 The king spake, and said, Belteshazzar
 4. 30 The king spake, and said, Is not this great
 5. 7 the king spake, and said to the wise (men)
 5. 10 the queen spake, and said, O king, live
 5. 13 the king spake and said unto Daniel, (Art)
 6. 16 the king spake and said unto Daniel, Th.
 6. 20 the king spake and said to Daniel, O Da.
 7. 2 Daniel spake, and said, I saw in my vision
 20. To breathe, break out or forth, פָּצַח pachach, 5.
 Prov. 6. 19 A false witness (that) speaketh lies, and he
 12. 17 (He that) speaketh truth sheweth forth
 14. 25 but a deceitful (witness) speaketh lies
 19. 5 and (he that) speaketh lies shall not esca.
 19. 9 and (he that) speaketh lies shall perish
 Hab. 2. 3 but at the end it shall speak, and not lie
 21. To bow down, meditate, שָׁכַח shachach.
 Judg. 5. 10 Speak, ye that ride on white asses, ye
 Job 12. 8 speak to the earth, and it shall teach thee
 Psa. 69. 12 They that sit in the gate speak a. 145. 5
 22. To tell again, ἀναγγέλλω anagellō, Ro. 15. 12.
 22. To speak against or in return, ἀντιλέγω antilegō.
 John. 19. 12 maketh himself a king speaketh against

Acts 13. 45 and spake [against] those things which
23. 19 when the Jews spake against (it), I was
24. *To lay out throughout, reason, διαλέγομαι dial.*
Heb. 12. 5 forgotten the exhortation which speaketh
25. *To speak, tell, declare, εἶπον eipon.*
Matt. 8. 8 speak the word only, and my servant shall
10. 27 What I tell you in darkness, (that) speak
12. 32 whosoever speaketh a word against the
12. 32 whosoever speaketh against the Holy Gh.
16. 11 I spake (it) not to you concerning bread
the disciples understood that he spake
17. 13 Jesus answered and spake unto them ag.
22. 1 (as soon as he had spoken), immediately
Mark 1. 42 he spake to his disciples, that a small ship
3. 13 [I spake] to thy disciples that they should
9. 13 knew that he had spoken the parable ag.
12. 12 God spake unto him, saying, I (am) the God
12. 26 and prayed, and spake the same words
Luke 6. 26 Woe unto you when all men shall speak
6. 39 he spake a parable unto them: Can the
he spake within himself, saying, This man
7. 39 when much people were gathered, .he sp.
12. 3 whatsoever ye have spoken in darkness
12. 13 Master, speak to my brother, that he div.
12. 16 he spake a parable unto them, saying, The
14. 3 Jesus answering, spake unto the lawyers
14. 3 And he spake this parable unto them, say.
15. 3 he spake this parable unto certain which
18. 9 he added and spake a parable, because he
19. 28 when he had thus spoken, he went before
20. 2 spake unto him, saying, Tell us, by what
20. 19 that he had spoken this parable against
21. 29 he spake to them a parable: Behold the
21. 29 (when he had thus spoken, he showed)
John 1. 15 This was he of whom I spake, He that
4. 50 the word that Jesus had spoken unto him
5. 10 this spake he of the spirit, which they
7. 39 When he had thus spoken, he spat on the
9. 6 These (words) spake his parents, because
9. 22 6 This parable spake Jesus unto them: but
10. 41 all things that John spake of this man
10. 43 when he thus had spoken, he cried with
11. 51 this spake he not of himself: but being
12. 38 That the saying of Esaias, . . . which he spake
13. 28 knew for what intent he spake this unto
18. 1 When Jesus had spoken these words, he
18. 9 saying might be fulfilled which he spake
18. 16 and spake unto her that kept the door
18. 22 when he had thus spoken, one of the off.
18. 32 That the saying of Jesus, . . . which he spake
20. 13 (that) he had spoken these things unto
21. 19 This spake he, signifying by what death
21. 19 when he had spoken these things, he said
Acts 1. 9 when he had spoken these things, while
2. 29 let me freely speak unto you of the patr.
18. 9 Then spake the Lord to Paul in the night
19. 41 when he had thus spoken, he dismissed
20. 36 when he had thus spoken, he kneeled do.
21. 37 said unto the chief captain, May I speak
26. 30 (when he had thus spoken, the king rose)
27. 35 when he had thus spoken, he took bread
28. 25 departed, after that Paul had spoken one
26. *To say, speak, tell, εἶπῶ, εἶπὼν eipō, eipōn.*
Luk. 12. 10 whosoever shall speak a word against the
John 11. 13 Jesus spake of his death: but they thought
Acts 2. 16 this is that which was spoken by the pr.
8. 24 none of these things which ye have spoken
10. 43 lest that come upon you which is spoken
20. 38 Sorrowing, . . . for the words which he spake
23. 5 Thou shalt not speak evil of the ruler of
Rom. 4. 18 according to that which was spoken, So
Heb. 4. 4 he spake in a certain place of the seventh
27. *To talk against, καταλαλέω katalaleō.*
1 Pe. 2. 12 they speak against you as evil-doers, they
28. *To talk, speak, tell, λαλέω lalēō.*
Matt. 9. 18 While he spake these things unto them
9. 33 when the devil was cast out, the dumb s.
10. 19 no thought how or what ye shall speak
10. 19 [shall be given you, . . . what ye shall speak]
10. 20 For it is not ye that speak, but the spirit
10. 20 spirit of your Father which speaketh in
12. 22 the blind and dumb both spake and saw
12. 34 how can ye, being evil, speak good things?
12. 34 for out of the . . . heart the mouth speaketh
12. 36 every idle word that men shall speak, they
12. 46 stood without, desiring to speak with him
12. 47 stand without, desiring to speak with thee
13. 3 spake many things unto them in parables
13. 10 Why speakest thou unto them in parables?
13. 13 Therefore spake I to them in parables, be.
13. 33 Another parable spake he unto them: The
13. 34 All these things spake Jesus unto the ma.
13. 34 without a parable spake he not unto them
14. 27 But straightway Jesus spake unto them
15. 31 wondered, when they saw the dumb to sp.
17. 5 While he yet spake, behold, a bright clo.
21. 1 Then spake Jesus to the multitude, and
26. 47 while he yet spake, lo, Judas, one of the
28. 18 Jesus came and spake unto them, saying
Mark 1. 34 suffered not the devils to speak, because
2. 7 Why doth this (man) thus speak blasphemously?
4. 33 with many such parables spake he the w.
4. 34 without a parable spake he not unto them
5. 35 While he yet spake, there came from the
5. 36 Jesus heard the word that was spoken, he
7. 35 the string, . . . was loosed, and he spake pla.
7. 37 astonished, saying, . . . maketh . . . dumb to sp.
8. 32 spake that saying openly. And Peter took
13. 11 take no thought, . . . what ye shall speak, ne.

Mark 13. 11 whatsoever shall be given you, . . . speak ye
13. 11 is not ye that speak, but the Holy Ghost
14. 9 (this) also, . . . shall be spoken of for a me.
14. 43 immediately, while he yet spake, cometh
16. 17 [cast out devils; they shall speak unto]
16. 19 [So then, after the Lord had spoken unto]
Luke 1. 10 am sent to speak unto thee, and to show
1. 20 thou shalt be dumb, and not able to speak
1. 22 when he came out, he could not speak un.
1. 55 As he spake to our fathers, to Abraham
1. 64 his tongue (loosed), and he spake, and pr.
1. 70 As he spake by the mouth of his holy pr.
2. 33 marvelled at those things which were sp.
2. 38 spake of him to all them that looked for
2. 50 understood not the saying which he spake
4. 41 rebuking (them), suffered them not to sp.
5. 4 Now when he had left speaking, he said
5. 21 Who is this which speaketh blasphemies?
6. 45 abundance of the heart his mouth speak.
7. 15 that was dead sat up, and began to speak
8. 49 While he yet spake, there cometh one from
9. 11 spake unto them of the kingdom of God
11. 14 the dumb spake; and the people woe.
11. 37 as he spake, a certain Pharisee besought
12. 37 ye have spoken in the ear in closets shall
22. 47 while he yet spake, behold a multitude
22. 60 immediately, while he yet spake, the cock
24. 6 remember how he spake unto you when
24. 25 believe all that the prophets have spoken
24. 36 as they thus spake, Jesus himself stood in
24. 44 These (are) the words which I spake unto
John 1. 37 disciples heard him speak, and they foll.
3. 11 We speak that we do know, and testify
3. 31 of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of
3. 34 For he whom God had sent speaketh the
4. 26 said unto her, I that speak unto thee am
6. 65 the words that I speak unto you, (they)
7. 13 Howbeit no man spake openly of him for
7. 17 whether it be of God, or (whether) I speak
7. 18 He that speaketh of himself seeketh his
7. 26 speaketh boldly, and they say nothing unto
7. 46 officers answered, Never man spake like
8. 12 Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying
8. 20 These words spake Jesus in the treasury
8. 28 as my Father hath taught me, I speak th.
8. 30 As he spake these words many believed
8. 38 speak that which I have seen with my F.
8. 44 When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of
9. 21 he is of age; ask him: he shall speak for
9. 29 We know that God spake unto Moses: (as
10. 6 what things they were which he spake un.
12. 29 others said, An angel spake to him
12. 36 These things spake Jesus, and departed
12. 41 when he saw his glory, and spake of him
12. 48 word that I have spoken, the same shall
12. 49 For I have not spoken of myself; but the
12. 49 what I should say, and what I should sp.
12. 50 whatsoever I speak therefore, . . . so I speak
14. 10 words that [I speak] unto you I speak not
14. 25 These things have I spoken unto you, be.
15. 3 clean through the word which I have sp.
15. 11 These things have I spoken unto you, that
15. 22 If I had not come and spoken unto them
16. 1, 25, 33 These things have I spoken unto you
16. 13 for he shall not speak of himself; but wh.
16. 13 he shall hear, (that) shall he speak: and
16. 25 These . . . have I spoken . . . I shall no more s.
16. 29 now speaketh thou plainly, and speakest
17. 1 These words spake Jesus, and lifted up
17. 13 these things I speak in the world, that th.
18. 20 spake openly to the world; I ever taught
18. 23 If I have spoken evil, bear witness of the
19. 10 Speakest thou not unto me? knowest thou
Acts 2. 4 began to speak with other tongues, as the
2. 6 every man heard them speak in his own
2. 7 are not all these which speak Galileans!
2. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues the
2. 31 spake of the resurrection of Christ, that
3. 21 which God hath spoken by the mouth of
3. 24 as many as have spoken, have likewise f.
4. 1 as they spake unto the people, the priests
4. 17 threaten them, that they speak henceforth
4. 20 For we cannot but speak the things which
4. 29 with all boldness they may speak thy word
4. 31 and they spake the word of God with bol.
5. 20 stand and speak in the temple to the pe.
5. 40 commanded that they should not speak in
6. 10 wisdom and the spirit by which he spake
6. 11 We have heard him speak blasphemously
6. 13 cease not to speak blasphemous words
7. 6 God spake on this wise, That his seed sh.
7. 38 with the angel which spake to him in the
7. 44 speaking unto Moses, that he should make
8. 26 angel of the Lord spake unto Philip, say.
9. 27 declared, . . . that he had spoken to him, and
9. 29 spake boldly in the name of the Lord Je.
10. 7 when the angel which spake unto Cornel.
10. 32 [who, when he cometh, shall speak unto]
10. 44 While Peter yet spake these words, the
10. 46 For they heard them speak with tongues
11. 15 began to speak, the Holy Ghost fell on th.
11. 20 spake unto the Grecians, preaching the
13. 46 word of God should first have been spoken
14. 1 so spake, that a great multitude both of
14. 9 The same heard Paul speak: who stand f.
16. 13 and spake unto the women which resorted
16. 14 attended unto the things which were spo.
16. 32 they spake unto him the word of the Lord
17. 19 this new doctrine, whereof thou speakest
18. 9 Be not afraid, but speak, and hold not thy
18. 25 spake and taught diligently the things of
19. 6 they spake with tongues, and prophesied

Acts 20. 30 speaking perverse things, to draw away
21. 39 beseech thee, suffer me to speak unto the
22. 9 heard not the voice of him that spake to
23. 9 if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him
26. 14 heard a voice [speaking] unto me, and say,
26. 26 the king, . . . before whom also I speak freely
28. 21 neither any of the brethren, . . . spake any
28. 23 Well spake the Holy Ghost by Esaias the
Rom. 7. 1 for I speak to them that know the law, how
15. 13 I will not dare to speak of any of those
1 Co. 2. 6 Howbeit we speak wisdom among them
2. 7 But we speak the wisdom of God in a my.
2. 13 Which things also we speak, not in the
3. 1 could not speak unto you as unto spirit.
12. 3 that no man speaking by the spirit of God
12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all inter?
13. 1 Though I speak with the tongues of men
13. 11 When I was a child, I spake as a child, I
14. 2 speaketh in an (unknown) tongue speaketh
14. 2 howbeit in the spirit he speaketh myster.
14. 3 But he that prophesieth speaketh unto
14. 4 He that speaketh in an (unknown) tongue
14. 5 I would that ye all spake with tongues
14. 5 he that prophesieth than he that speaketh
14. 6 speaking with tongues, . . . except I shall sp.
14. 9 known what is spoken? for ye shall speak
14. 11 shall be unto him that speaketh a barbar.
14. 11 he that speaketh (shall be) a barbarian
14. 13 Wherefore let him that speaketh in an
14. 18 I thank my God, I speak with tongues mo.
14. 19 Yet in the church I had rather speak five
14. 21 With . . . other lips will I speak unto this
14. 23 all speak with tongues, and there come in
14. 27 If any man speak in an (unknown) tongue
14. 28 and let him speak to himself, and to God
14. 29 Let the prophets speak two or three, and
14. 34 for it is not permitted unto them to speak
14. 35 for it is a shame for women to speak in the
14. 39 and forbid not to speak with tongues
2 Co. 1. 17 in the sight of God speak we in Christ
4. 13 I believed, and therefore have I spoken
4. 13 we also believe, and therefore speak
7. 14 but as we spake all things to you in truth
11. 17 That which I speak, I speak (it) not after
11. 23 Are they ministers of Christ? I speak as
12. 19 we speak before God in Christ: but (we
13. 3 Since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking
Eph. 4. 25 speak every man truth with his neighbour
5. 19 Speaking to yourselves in psalms and by.
6. 20 that therein I may speak boldly, as I ou.
Phil. 1. 14 much more bold to speak the word with
Col. 3. 3 to speak the mystery of Christ, for which
4. 4 may make it manifest, as I ought to speak
1 Th. 1. 8 so that we need not to speak any thing
2. 2 we were bold in our God to speak unto
2. 4 even so we speak; not as pleasing men
2. 16 Forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles
1 Ti. 5. 13 speaking things which they ought not
Titus 1. 2 But speak thou the things which become
2. 15 These things speak, and exhort, and reb.
Heb. 1. 1 spake in time past unto the fathers by the
1. 2 Hath in these last days spoken unto us by
2. 2 if the word spoken by angels was steadfast
2. 3 which at the first began to be spoken by
2. 5 the world to come, whereof we speak
3. 5 those things which were to be spoken att.
4. 8 then would he not afterward have spoken
6. 9 persuaded better, . . . though we thus speak
7. 14 Moses spake nothing concerning priests.
9. 19 when Moses had spoken every precept to
11. 4 and by it he, being dead, yet [speaketh]
12. 24 that speaketh better things than (that of)
11. 25 See that ye refuse not him that speaketh
13. 7 who have spoken unto you the word of G.
Jas. 1. 19 let every man be swift to hear, slow to sp.
2. 12 So speak ye, and so do, as they that shall
5. 10 the prophets, who have spoken in the na.
1 Pe. 3. 10 evil, and his lips that they speak no guile
4. 11 If any man speak, (let him speak) as the
2 Pe. 1. 22 holy men of God spake (as they were) mo.
3. 16 in all (his) epistles, speaking in them of th.
1 Jo. 4. 5 therefore speak they of the world, and the
2 Jo. 12 I trust to come unto you, and speak face
3 Jo. 14 shall shortly see thee, and we shall speak
Jude 15 which ungodly sinners have spoken agai.
16 their month speaketh great swelling (wo.)
Rev. 1. 12 I turned to see the voice that spake with
8. 8 the voice which I heard from heaven sp.
13. 5 a month speaking great things and blas.
13. 11 had two horns like a lamb, and he spake
13. 15 the image of the beast should both speak
29. *To lay out, say, speak, λέγω legō.*
Matt. 21. 45 they perceived that he spake of them
Mark 12. 1 he began [to speak] unto them by parab.
14. 31 [he spake] the more vehemently, If I sh.
14. 71 I know not this man of whom ye speak
Luke 5. 36 he spake also a parable unto them: No
7. 24 he began to speak unto the people concer.
9. 31 spake of his decease which he should acc.
9. 34 While he thus spake, there came a cloud
11. 27 as he spake these things, a certain woman
12. 41 speakest thou this parable unto us, or even
13. 6 He spake also this parable: A certain (m.)
13. 1 he spake a parable unto them (to this end)
18. 34 neither knew they the things which weres
20. 9 Then began he to speak to the people this
21. 5 as some spake of the temple, how it was
22. 65 many other things blasphemously spake
John 2. 21 But he spake of the temple of his body
6. 71 He spake of Judas Iscariot (the son) of S.
8. 26 [I speak] to the world those things which

- John 8. 27 They understood not that he spake to th.
11. 17 they thought that he had spoken of fak.
11. 56 spake among themselves, as they stood in
13. 18 I speak not of you all: I know whom I
13. 22 disciples looked...doubting of whom he sp.
13. 24 ask who it should be of whom he spake
16. 29 disciples said...thou...speakest no proverb
Acts 1. 3 speaking of the things pertaining to the
2. 25 David speaketh concerning him, I foresaw
8. 6 hecd unto those things which Philip sp.
8. 34 I pray thee, of whom speaketh the pro?
13. 45 [those things which were spoken] by Paul
24. 10 governor had beckoned unto him to speak
26. 1 Thou art permitted to speak for thyself
27. 11 those things which were spoken by Paul
28. 24 some believed the things which were sp.
Rom. 3. 5 (Is) God unrighteous...I speak as a man
6. 19 I speak after the manner of men because
10. 6 righteousness which is of faith speaketh
11. 13 I speak to you Gentiles, inasmuch as I
1 Co. 1. 10 that ye all speak the same thing, and
6. 5 [I speak] to your shame, is it so, that there
7. 6 I speak this by permission, (and) not of
7. 12 to the rest speak I, not the Lord: If any
7. 35 this I speak for your own profit; not that
10. 15 I speak as to wise men; judge ye what I
15. 34 some have unto...[I speak] (this) to your sh.
2 Co. 6. 13 I speak as unto (my) children, be ye also
7. 3 I speak not (this) to condemn (you): for
8. 1 I speak not by commandment, but by oc.
11. 21 I speak as concerning reproach, as thou.
11. 21 whereinsoever any is bold, I speak fooli.
Gal. 3. 15 I speak after the manner of men; Though
Eph. 5. 12 it is a shame even to speak of those things
5. 32 I speak concerning Christ and the church
Phil. 4. 11 Not that I speak in respect of want: for
1 Ti. 2. 7 I speak the truth in Christ, (and) lie not
4. 1 the spirit speaketh expressly, that in the
Heb. 7. 13 For he of whom these things are spoken
8. 1 of the things which we have spoken (this
9. 5 of which we cannot now speak particula.
Rev. 2. 24 have not known the depths...as they sp.
29. To sound aloud, utter, φηγγαί phtheḡgōmai.
Acts 4. 16 commanded them not to speak at all nor
2 Pe. 2. 16 the dumb ass speaking with man's voice
2. 18 when they speak great swelling (words) of

30. To speak oracularly, χρηματίζω chrēmatiszō.
Heb. 12. 25 they escaped not who refused him that sp.

SPEAK, in season, not a word, unadvisedly, to cause to—

1. To speak hastily, rashly, ἡρᾶ batā, 3.
Psa. 106. 33 so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips
2. To cause to speak, strengthen, βῆν dābāb.
Song 7. 9 causing...those that are asleep to speak
3. To keep silent or deaf, σῆν charash, 5.
2 Sa. 19. 10 why speak ye not a word of bringing the
4. To speak in season, haste to support, ἡνῆ uth.
Isa. 50. 4 I should know how to speak a word in se.

SPEAK among, before, can, for one's self, forth, out, to—

1. To sound up, back out, ἀναφωνέω, ἀναφώνεω.
Luke 1. 42 she spake out with a loud voice, and said
2. To lay out for oneself, ἀπολογέομαι apologēsomai.
Acts 26. 24 as he thus spake for himself, Festus said
3. To utter out, ἀποφθέγγομαι apophthēgōmai.
Acts 26. 25 speak forth the words of truth and sober.
4. To know, take cognizance of, γινώσκω gínōskō.
Acts 21. 37 the chief captain...said, Canst thou speak
5. To tell down or thoroughly, καταγγέλλω kataggēgō.
Rom. 1. 8 your faith is spoken of throughout the
6. To speak or tell before, προείπον proeipōn.
Acts 1. 16 the Holy Ghost...spake before concerning
7. To speak or tell before, προερεῖ proereē.
2 Pe. 3. 2 the words which were spoken before by
Jude 17 the words which were spoken before of
8. To talk with, συλλαλέω sullalēō.
Luke 4. 36 they were all amazed, and spake among

SPEAK to, unto, with, to—

1. To talk to, προσλαλέω proslalēō.
Acts 13. 43 who, speaking to them, persuaded them
28. 20 called for you, to see (you), and to speak w
2. To put to, προστίθημι prostithēmi.
Heb. 12. 19 the word should not be spoken to them
3. To sound to, προσφωνέω prosphōnēō.
Luke 23. 20 Pilate therefore...spake again to them
Acts 21. 40 he spake unto (them) in the Hebrew ton.
22. 2 when they heard that he spake in the H.

SPEAK blasphemy, boldly, evil, fair, to—

1. To make the voice gracious, ἡπῆ ἡνῆ chanan gōl, 3.
Prov. 26. 25 When he speaketh fair, believe him not
2. To speak freely or boldly, παρρησιάζομαι parrh.
Acts 9. 29 he spake boldly in the name of the Lord
14. 3 therefore abode they speaking boldly in
18. 26 he began to speak boldly in the synagogue
19. 8 spake boldly for the space of three months
Eph. 6. 20 I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak
3. To speak injuriously, blaspheme, βλασφημέω.
Matt. 26. 65 He hath spoken blasphemy; what further
Rom. 14. 16 Let not then your good be evil spoken of
1 Co. 10. 30 why am I evil spoken of for that which I
Titus 3. 2 To speak evil of no man, to be no brawl
1 Pe. 4. 4 they think it strange...speaking evil of

- 1 Pe. 4. 14 [on their part he is evil spoken of, but on]
2 Pe. 2. 2 the way of truth shall be evil spoken of
2. 10 they are not afraid to speak evil of dig.
2. 12 speak evil of the things that they under.
Jude 8 despise dominion, and speak evil of dig.
10 they speak evil of those things which they

4. To speak evil, κακολογέω kakologēō.
Mark 9. 39 no man...that can lightly speak evil of me
Acts 19. 9 spake evil of that way before the multiti.

5. To speak against, καταλάλω katalalēō.
Jas. 4. 11 Speak not evil one of another, brethren
4. 11 He that speaketh of (his) brother, and ju.
4. 11 speaketh evil of the law, and judgeth the
1 Pe. 2. 12 whereas they speak against you as evil
3. 16 whereas they speak evil of you as of evil

SPEAKING (lies, much, evil), speaker—

1. A word, speech, ῥῆν millah.
Job 4. 2 who can withhold himself from speaking
32. 15 answered no more; they left off speaking
2. To speak, ῥῆν melat, 3.
Dan. 7. 8 in this horn...a mouth speaking great th.
3. Injurious speaking, blasphemy, βλασφημία.
Eph. 4. 31 clamour, and evil speaking, be put away
4. A talking against, καταλάλια katalalia.
1 Pe. 2. 1 laying aside...envies, and all evil speakings
5. A word, speech, λόγος logos.
Acts 14. 12 Mercurius, because he was the...speaker

6. Much speech or discourse, πολυλογία polulogia.
Matt. 6. 7 shall be heard for their much speaking

7. Speaker of lies or falsehood, ψευδολόγος pseudol.
1 Ti. 4. 2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their

SPEARS, spearman—

1. Spear, javelin, ῥῆν chanith.
1 Sa. 13. 19 Lest the Hebrews make...swords or spears
13. 22 there was neither sword nor spear found
17. 7 the staff of his spear (was) like a weaver's
17. 7 his spear's head (weighed) six hundred
17. 45 Thou comest to me...with a spear, and
17. 47 the LORD saveth not with sword and sp.
21. 8 is there not here under thine hand spear
22. 6 Saul abode in Gibeath...having his spear
26. 7 his spear stuck in the ground at his bol.
26. 8 let me smite him...with the speareven to
26. 11 take thou now the spear that (is) at his
25. 12 David took the spear and the cruse of w.
26. 16 see where the king's spear (is), and the
26. 22 Behold the king's spear! and let one of
2 Sa. 1. 6 behold, Saul leaned upon his spear; and
2. 23 Abner with the hinder end of the spear
2. 23 that the spear came out behind him, and
21. 19 the staff of whose spear (was) like a wea.
23. 7 fenced with iron and the staff of a spear
23. 18 lifted up his spear against three hundred
23. 21 Egyptian had a spear in his hand; but he
23. 21 plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's
23. 21 and slew him with his own spear
2 Ki. 11. 10 did the priest give King David's spears
1 Ch. 11. 11 he lifted up his spear against three hun.
11. 20 for lifting up his spear against three hun.
11. 23 in the Egyptian's hand (was) a spear like
11. 23 plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's
11. 23 and slew him with his own spear
12. 34 with them with shield and spear thirty
20. 5 whose spear's staff (was) like a weaver's
2 Ch. 23. 9 priest delivered...spears, and bucklers
Job 39. 23 ratteth against him, the glittering spear
41. 26 the spear, the dart, nor the habergeon
Psa. 35. 3 Draw out also the spear, and stop (the w.)
46. 9 outteth the spear in sunder; he burneth
57. 4 whose teeth (are) spears and arrows, and
Isa. 2. 4 they shall beat...their spears into prunn.
Mic. 4. 3 they shall beat...their spears into prunn.
Nah. 3. 3 the bright sword and the glittering spear
Hab. 3. 11 (and) at the shining of thy glittering spear

2. Halbert, javelin, ῥῆν kidon.
Josh. 8. 18 Stretch out the spear that (is) in thy hand
8. 18 Joshua stretched out the spear that (he
8. 26 wherewith he stretched out the spear, un.
Job 41. 29 he laugheth at the shaking of a spear
Jer. 6. 23 They shall lay hold on bow and spear

3. Spear, harpoon, ῥῆν tselatsal.
Job 41. 7 Canst thou fill...his head with fish spears

4. Spear, iron point of a lance, ῥῆν gayin.
2 Sa. 21. 16 weight of whose spear (weighed) three hu.

5. A reed, ῥῆν ganch.
Psa. 68. 30 Rebuke the company of spearman, the

6. Javelin, spear, lance, ῥῆν romach.
Judg. 5. 8 was there a shield or spear seen among
1 Ch. 12. 24 children...that bare shield and spear (we.)
2 Ch. 11. 12 in every several city (he put)...spears, and
14. 8 an army (of men) that bare targets and sp.
25. 5 choice (men)...that could handle spear
26. 14 Uzziah prepared for them...shields, and sp.
Neh. 4. 13 with their swords, their spears, and their
4. 16 other half of them held both the spears
4. 21 half of them held the spears from the ri.
Jer. 46. 4 furbish the spears, (and) put on the brig.
Eze. 39. 9 arrows, and the hand staves, and the sp.
Joel 3. 10 Beat your...prunning hooks into spears

7. A spearman, δεξιολάβος dexiōlabos.
Acts 23. 23 Make ready...spearman two hundred, at

8. A spear head, lance, λόγχη loŷchē.
John 19. 34 one of the soldiers with a spear pierced

SPECIAL, specially—

1. Peculiar treasure, ῥῆν segullah.
Deut. 7. 6 hath chosen thee to be a special people
2. Most of all, chiefly, μάλιστα malista.
Acts 25. 26 brought him...specially before thee, O ki.
1 Ti. 4. 10 who is the Saviour of all men, specially
5. 8 provide not...specially for those of his own
Tit. 1. 10 deceivers, specially they of the circumc.
Phm. 16 specially to me, but how much more unto

3. Not ordinary, οὐ τὰς τυχοῦσας ou tas tuchousas.
Acts 19. 11 God wrought special miracles by the ha.

SPECKLED—

1. Speckled, ῥῆν nagod.
Gen. 30. 32 removing from thence all the speckled
30. 32 the spotted and speckled among the goa.
30. 33 every one that (is) not speckled and spotted.
30. 35 she goats that were speckled and spotted
30. 39 brought forth cattle ringstraked, speckled
31. 8 said thus. The speckled shall be thy wages
31. 8 then all the cattle bare speckled: and if
31. 10, 12 the rams...ringstraked, speckled, and

2. Spotted, ῥῆν isabua.
Jer. 12. 9 Mine heritage (is) unto me (as) a speckled

3. Bay, speckled, ῥῆν sarog.
Zech. 1. 8 Behind him (were there) red horses, spe.

SPECTACLE—

Public spectacle or show, theatre, θέατρον theatron.
1 Co. 4. 9 we are made a spectacle unto the world

SPEECH, (boldness of, fair)—

1. A saying, speech, ῥῆν emer.
Job 6. 26 Do ye imagine to reprove...the speeches
32. 14 neither will I answer him with your spe.
2. A saying, speech, ῥῆν omer.
Psa. 19. 2 Day unto day uttereth speech, and night
19. 3 no speech nor language (where) their vo.

3. A saying, speech, ῥῆν imrah.
Gen. 4. 23 hearken unto my speech: for I have slain
Deut. 32. 2 my speech shall distil as the dew, as the
Psa. 17. 6 incline thine ear unto me, (and) hear my
Isa. 28. 23 Give ye ear...hearken, and hear my spee.
29. 4 thy speech shall be low out of the dust
29. 4 and thy speech shall whisper out of the
32. 9 hear my voice...give ear unto my speech

4. A word, ῥῆν dabar.
Gen. 11. 1 And the whole earth was of one...speech
Deut. 22. 14 give occasions of speech against her, and
22. 17 hath given occasions of speech (against h.)
2 Sa. 14. 20 To fetch about this form of speech bath
19. 11 seeing the speech of all Israel is come to
1 Ki. 3. 10 speech pleased the LORD, that Solomon
Jer. 31. 23 As yet they shall use this speech in the

5. A tumult, ῥῆν hamullah.
Eze. 1. 24 the voice of speech, as the noise of an ho.

6. What is received or taken, doctrine, ῥῆν legach.
Prov. 7. 21 With her much fair speech she caused him

7. Speech, what is spoken, ῥῆν midbar.
Song 4. 3 thy speech (is) comely: thy temples (are)

8. A word, ῥῆν millah.
Job 13. 17 Hear diligently my speech, and my decla.
15. 3 or with speeches wherewith he can do no
21. 2 Hear diligently my speech; and let this be
24. 25 make me a liar, and make my speech no
29. 22 spake not again; and my speech dropped
33. 1 hear my speeches, and hearken to all my

9. Mouth, ῥῆν peh.
Exod. 4. 10 but I (am) slow of speech, and of a slow to.

10. Lip, ῥῆν saphah.
Job 12. 20 removeth away the speech of the trusty
Prov. 17. 9 Excellent speech becometh not a fool, mu.
Isa. 33. 19 people of deeper speech than thou canst
Eze. 3. 5, 6 people of a strange speech and of an h.

11. Hearing, what is heard, ῥῆν shema.
Hab. 3. 2 O LORD, I have heard thy speech, (and) was

12. Eulogy, fair talk, εὐλογία eulogia.
Rom. 16. 18 by good words and fair speeches deceive

13. Talk, λαλία lalia.
Matt. 26. 73 thou also art (one) of them: for thy speech
Mark 14. 70 thou art a Galilean, and thy speech agre.
John 8. 43 Why do ye not understand my speech?

14. A word, λόγος logos.
Acts 20. 7 and continued his speech until midnight
1 Co. 2. 1 came not with excellency of speech or of
4. 2 my speech and my preaching (was) not w.
4. 19 not the speech of them which are puffed
2 Co. 10. 10 (his)...presence (is) weak, and (his) speech
11. 6 though (I be) rude in speech, yet not in k.
Col. 4. 6 Let your speech (be) alway with grace, se.
Titus 2. 8 Sound speech, that cannot be condemned

SPEECH of Lycaonia—

In the Lycaonian dialect, λυκαονιστί lykaonisti.
Acts 14. 11 saying in the speech of Lycaonia, The gods

SPEECHLESS, (to be)—

1. Without breath or speech, ἐνεός eneos, ἐνεός.
Acts. 9. 7 the men...stood speechless, hearing a voi.

2. *Stricken, blunted, deaf, dumb*, κωφός *kōphos*.
Luke 1. 22 for he beckoned... and remained speechless.

3. *To muzzle, gag, silence*, φιδω *phimōō*.
Matt 22. 12 how camest thou in... And he was speechless.

SPEED, speedily, speedy —

1. *Speedily*, ὀσπρηνά *osparnā*.
Ezra 6. 12 made a decree; let it be done with speed
6. 13 according to that... so they did speedily
7. 17 That thou mayest buy speedily with this
7. 21 shall require of you, it be done speedily
7. 26 let judgment be executed speedily upon

2. *To be hastened, troubled*, βῆλαι *bahai*, 2.
Zeph. 1. 18 he shall make even a speedy riddance of

3. *To go on*, ἡλαλ *halak*.
Zech. 8. 21 Let us go speedily to pray before the Lc.

4. *Hasting, hastily*, μακρ *maher*.
Psa. 69. 17 for I am in trouble: hear me speedily
79. 8 let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us
102. 2 in the day (when) I call answer me speed.
143. 7 Hear me speedily, O LORD; my spirit fad.

5. *Haste*, μετῆρα *meherah*.
Psa. 31. 2 deliver me speedily: he thou my strongr.
Eccl. 8. 11 Because sentence... is not executed speed.
Isa. 5. 26 behold, they shall come with speed swift.
58. 8 and thine health shall spring forth speed.
Joel 3. 4 speedily will I return your recompence u.

6. *To (make) to haste*, μακρ *maher*, 3.
Gen. 44. 11 they speedily took down every man his

7. *To let escape*, ἐλῆλ *malat*, 2.
1 Sa. 27. 1 I should speedily escape into the land of

8. *To pass over*, ἀβάρ *abar*.
2 Sa. 17. 16 speedily pass over; lest the king be swa.

9. *Most speedily*, ταχιστα *tachistu*.
Acts 17. 15 commandment... to come to him with all s.

10. *In haste, speed, speedily*, ἐν ταχεί *en tachei*.
Luke 8. 8 I tell you he will avenge them speedily

SPEED, (to make) —

1. *To strengthen self*, ἀμάρ *amats*, 7.
1 Ki. 12. 18 Rehoboam made speed to get him up to
2 Ch. 10. 18 Rehoboam made speed to get him up to

2. *To hasten*, μακρ *maher*, 3.
2 Sa. 15. 14 make speed to depart lest he overtake us
Isa. 5. 19 Let him make speed... hasten his work, th.

3. *Haste*, μετῆρα *meherah*.
1 Sa. 20. 38 Jonathan cried after the lad, Make speed

4. *To find*, ματσα *matsa*.
Judg. 5. 30 Have they not sped? have they (not) div.

SPEEDILY, to divide or give —

1. *To trouble, hasten*, βῆλαι *bahel*, 3.
Esth. 2. 9 speedily gave her her things for purifica.

2. *To cause to run*, ῥῖν *ruts*, 5.
2 Ch. 35. 13 divide (them) speedily among all the pc.

SPEND, to —

1. *To separate, spend, destroy*, ἀβάρ *abad*, 3.
Prov 29. 3 keepeth company with harlots spendeth

2. *To wear out*, βῆλαι *alah* or *balah*, 3.
Job 21. 13 They spend their days in wealth, and in

3. *To complete, finish, consume*, βῆλαι *alah*, 3.
Deut 32. 23 heap mischiefs upon them; I will spend
Job 21. 13 They spend their days in wealth, and in
36. 11 they shall spend their days in prosperity

Psa. 90. 9 we spend our years as a tale (that is told)
Isa. 49. 4 I have spent my strength for nought, and

4. *To do, make*, ἀσῆ *asah*.
Eccl. 6. 12 all the days of his vain life which he sp.

5. *To weigh out, pay, spend*, ἀσῆ *shaqal*.
Isa. 55. 2 Wherefore do ye spend money for (that

6. *To spend*, δαπανᾶν *dapanān*.
Mark 5. 26 had spent all that she had, and was not.
Luke 15. 14 when he had spent all, they arose a mi.
2 Co. 12. 15 And I will very gladly spend... for you

7. *To do, make*, ποιεῖν *poieō*.
Acts 18. 23 after he had spent some time (there), he

8. *To take up besides*, προσαναλίσκω *prosanaliskō*.
Luke 8. 43 a woman... which had spent all her living

SPEND, more, time, up, to —

1. *To swallow up*, βῆλαι *balā*, 3.
Prov 21. 20 treasure... but a foolish man spendeth it up

2. *To have a good or easy time*, εὐκαιρέω *eukaireō*.
Acts 17. 21 spent their time in nothing else, but eit.

3. *To spend besides*, προσδαπανᾶν *prosdapanān*.
Luke 10. 35 whatsoever thou spendest more, when I

4. *To rub, spend or pass the time*, χρονοτριβέω.
Acts 20. 16 because he would not spend the time in

SPENT, (to be) far —

1. *To go away or about*, ἀζαλ *azal*.
1 Sa. 9. 7 the bread is spent in our vessels, and (th.

2. *To be completed, finished, consumed*, ἡλαλ *halah*.
Gen. 21. 15 the water was spent in the bottle, and
Job 7. 6 My days... are spent without hope

Psa. 31. 10 my life is spent with grief, and my years

3. *To subdue*, ῥῖν *radad*.

Judg 9. 11 the day was far spent; and the servant

4. *To be perfect, finished, consumed*, ἐσθ *tamam*.
Gen. 47. 18 We will not hide... that our money is sp.
Lev. 26. 20 your strength shall be spent in vain
Jer. 37. 21 until all the bread in the city were spent

5. *To come through or over*, διαγίνομαι *diaginomai*.
Acts 27. 9 when much time was spent, and when sa.

6. *To expend*, ἐκδανᾶν *ekdapanān*.
2 Co. 12. 15 And I will very gladly... be spent for you

7. *To bow down, recline*, κλίνω *klinō*.
Luke 24. 29 toward evening... and the day is far spent

8. *To strike forward*, προκόπτω *prokoptō*.
Rom 13. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand

SPICE, spiced, spicery, (sweet) —

1. *Spice*, βύσσιν *basam*.
Song 5. 1 I have gathered my myrrh with my spice

2. *Spice*, ῥῖν *besem*.
Exod 25. 6 spices for anointing oil, and for sweet in.
30. 23 Take thou also unto thee principal spices
35. 8 spices for anointing oil, and for the sweet

Ki. 10. 2 with camels that bare spices, and very mu.
10. 10 twenty talents of gold, and of spices very
10. 25 garments, and armour, and spices, horses

2 Ki. 20. 13 the gold, and the spices, and the precious
1 Ch. 9. 29 oil, and the frankincense, and the spices
9. 30 And (some)... made the ointment of the sp.

2 Ch. 9. 1 camels that bare spices, and gold in abu.
9. 19 twenty talents of gold, and of spices gr.
9. 24 raiment, harness, and spices, horses, and

32. 27 for precious stones, and for spices, and for
Song 4. 10 smell of thine ointments than all spices
4. 14 myrrh and aloes, with all the chief spices
4. 16 hlow upon my garden, (that) the spices

8. 14 a young hart upon the mountains of spic.
Isa. 39. 2 the spices, and the precious ointment, and

3. *Spice*, βύσσιν *besem*.
Exod 35. 28 spice, and oil for the light, and for the
1 Ki. 10. 10 such abundance of spices as these which

2 Ch. 9. 9 neither was there any such spices as the
Song 5. 13 His cheeks (are) as a bed of spices, (as) sw
6. 2 into his garden, to the beds of spices, to
Eze. 27. 22 they occupied in thy fairs with... spices, and

4. *Spices, treasury*, νεκῶθ *nekoth*.
Gen. 37. 25 with their camels bearing spicery and ba.
43. 11 a little honey, spices, and myrrh, nuts, and

5. *Spices, perfume*, סַמִּים *sammim*.
Exod 30. 34 Take unto thee sweet spices, stacte, and
30. 34 (these) sweet spices with pure frankincense.
37. 29 pure incense of sweet spices, according to

6. *Compound, mixture, spice*, רֶקֶק *reqaqh*.
Song 8. 2 I would cause thee to drink of spiced wi.

7. *Aroma, very fragrant*, ἀρώμα *arōma*.
Mark 16. 1 had brought sweet spices, that they mig.
Luke 23. 56 they returned, and prepared spices and
24. 1 bringing the spices which they had prep.

John 19. 40 wound it in linen clothes with the spices

SPICE, spice merchant, to —

1. *To go to and fro, be a merchant*, ῥῖν *rahal*.
1 Ki. 10. 15 of the traffic of the spice merchants, and

2. *To compound, spice*, רֶקֶק *reqaqh*, 5.
Eze. 24. 10 consume the flesh, and spice it well, and

SPIDER —

1. *A spider*, עֲקָבִישׁ *akkabish*.
Job 8. 14 and whose trust (shall) e) a spider's web
Isa. 59. 5 They... weave the spider's web: he that

2. *Poisonous lizard, spider*, שֶׁמֶנִּית *semanith*.
Prov 30. 28 The spider taketh hold with her hands, and

SPIED, to be —

To be seen, ראָה *raah*, 2.
2 Ki. 23. 24 the abominations that were spied in the

SPIES —

1. *Spies, places or districts*, אַתְרֵימ *atharim*.
Num 21. 1 that Israel came by the way of the spies

2. *To use the feet, travel, traverse*, רָגַל *ragal*, 3.
Gen. 42. 9 Ye (are) spies; to see the nakedness of the
42. 11 we (are) true (men), thy servants are no sp.

42. 14 I speak unto you, saying, Ye (are) spies
42. 16 by the life of Pharaoh... ye (are) spies
42. 30 spake roughly to us, and took us for spies

42. 31 said... We (are) true (men); we are no sp.
42. 34 thea shall I know that ye (are) no spies
Josh. 6. 23 young men that were spies went in, and
1 Sa. 26. 4 David therefore sent out spies, and und.

2 Sa. 15. 10 Absalom sent spies throughout all the tr.

3. *One sent in (to spy)*, ἐγκάθετος *ekkathetos*.
Luke 20. 20 sent forth spies, which should feign them.

4. *A spy, κατασκοπος *kataskopos**.
Heb. 11. 31 when she had received the spies with peace

SPIKENARD —

1. *Nard*, נֶרְד *nerd*.
Song 1. 12 my spikenard sendeth forth the smell th.
4. 13 pleasant fruits; camphire, with spikenard
4. 14 Spikenard and saffron; calamus and cin.

2. *Genuine nard*, νάρδος πιστικός *nardos pistikos*.
Mark 14. 3 an alabaster box of ointment of spikenard
John 12. 3 a pound of ointment of spikenard, very

SPILL, be spilled or spilt, to —

1. *To be poured or spread out*, ἔχευ *nagar*, 2.
2 Sa. 14. 14 as water spilt on the ground, which cann.

2. *To corrupt, destroy*, ἔσθ *shachath*, 3.
Gen. 38. 9 he spilled (it) on the ground, lest that he

3. *To pour out*, ἔχευ *ekcheō*.
Mark 2. 22 [the wine is spilled, and the bottles will]

4. *To pour out*, ἔχευ *ekcheuō*.
Luke 5. 37 wine will burst the bottles, and he spilled

SPIN, to —

1. *To spin*, ἵνα *tavah*.
Exod 35. 25 women that were wise hearted did spin
35. 26 stirred them up in wisdom spun goats'

2. *To spin*, ἵνα *nēthō*.
Matt. 6. 28 the lilies... toil not, neither do they spin
Luke 12. 27 the lilies... they toil not, they spin not

SPINDLE —

Spindle, distaff, כִּישׁוֹר *kishor*.
Prov 31. 19 She layeth her hands to the spindle, and

SPIRIT —

1. *Breath*, נְשָׁמָה *neshamah*.
Job 26. 4 To whom... and whose spirit came from
Prov 20. 27 The spirit of man (is) the candle of the L.

2. *Spirit, wind*, רוּחַ *ruach*.

Gen. 1. 2 the spirit of God moved upon the face of
6. 3 My spirit shall not always strive with m.
8. 8 his spirit was troubled; and he sent and
41. 38 Can we find... a man in whom the spirit of

45. 27 the spirit of Jacob their father revived
Exod. 6. 9 they hearkened not... for anguish of spirit
28. 3 whom I have filled with the spirit of wis.
31. 3 I have filled him with the spirit of God

35. 21 every one whom his spirit made willing
35. 31 he hath filled him with the spirit of God
Num. 5. 14 the spirit of jealousy come upon him, and
5. 14 if the spirit of jealousy come upon him

5. 30 when the spirit of jealousy cometh upon
11. 17 I will take of the spirit which (is) upon
11. 25 took of the spirit that (was) upon him, and
11. 25 when the spirit rested upon them, they

11. 26 the spirit rested upon them; and they
11. 27 that the LORD would put his spirit upon
24. 2 he had another spirit with him, and bath
16. 22 O God, the God of the spirits of all flesh

24. 2 and the spirit of God came upon him
27. 16 Let the LORD, the God of the spirits of
27. 18 son of Nun, a man in whom (is) the spirit

Deut. 2. 30 God hardened his spirit, and made his he.
34. 9 the son of Nun was full of the spirit of w.
Josh. 5. 1 neither was there spirit in them any mo.

Judg. 3. 10 the spirit of the LORD came upon him, and
6. 34 the spirit of the LORD came upon Gideon
9. 23 God sent an evil spirit between Abimelech

11. 29 spirit of the LORD came upon Jephthah
12. 25 spirit of the LORD began to move him at
14. 6 spirit of the LORD came mightily upon

14. 19 spirit of the LORD came upon him, and
15. 14 spirit of the LORD came mightily upon
15. 19 spirit came again, and he revived: where

1 Sa. 1. 15 I (am) a woman of a sorrowful spirit: I
10. 6 spirit of the LORD will come upon thee
10. 10 spirit of God came upon him, and he pro.

11. 6 spirit of God came upon Saul when he he.
15. 13 spirit of the LORD came upon David from that
16. 14 spirit of the LORD departed from Saul, and

16. 14 evil spirit from the LORD troubled him
16. 15 Behold now, an evil spirit from God tro.
16. 16 when the evil spirit from God is upon th.

16. 23 when the (evil) spirit from God was upon
16. 23 was well, and the evil spirit departed fr.
18. 10 the evil spirit from God came upon Saul

19. 9 the evil spirit from the LORD was upon
19. 20 the spirit of God was upon the messeng.
19. 23 the spirit of God was upon him also, and

30. 12 when he had eaten, his spirit came again
2 Sa. 23. 2 The spirit of the LORD spake by me, and
1 Ki. 10. 5 there was no more spirit to her

18. 12 the spirit of the LORD shall carry thee w.
21. 5 Why is thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest
22. 27 there came forth a spirit, and stood before

22. 22 I will be a lying spirit in the mouth of all
22. 23 the LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mo.
22. 24 Which way went the spirit of the LORD

2 Ki. 2. 9 let a double portion of thy spirit be upon
2. 15 they said, The spirit of Elijah doth rest on
peradventure the spirit of the LORD hath

1 Ch. 5. 26 the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of
5. 26 the spirit of Tiglath-pileaser king of Ass.
12. 18 the spirit came upon Amasai, (who was)

28. 12 the pattern of all that he had by the spi.
4. 4 there was no more spirit in her
15. 1 the spirit of God came upon Azariah the

18. 20 there came out a spirit, and stood before
18. 21 I will go out, and be a lying spirit in the
18. 22 the LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mo.

18. 23 Which way went the spirit of the LORD
20. 14 came the spirit of the LORD in the midst
21. 16 stirred up against Jehoram the spirit of

24. 20 the spirit of God came upon Zechariah the
36. 22 the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus ki.
1. 1 the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus ki.

1. 5 with all (them) whose spirit God had rais.
Neh. 9. 20 Thou gavest also thy good spirit to isrl.
9. 30 testifiedst against them by thy spirit in

Job 4. 15 a spirit passed before my face; the hair of
6. 4 the poison whereof drinketh up my spirit

Job 7. 41 I will speak in the anguish of my spirit
10. 12 thy visitation hath preserved my spirit
10. 13 thou turnest thy spirit against God, and
20. 3 the spirit of my understanding causeth me
21. 4 if (it were so), why should not my spirit
26. 13 By his spirit he hath garnished the heavens
27. 3 and the spirit of God (is) in my nostrils
32. 8 (there) is a spirit in man: and the inspirati.
32. 18 I am full of matter; the spirit within me
33. 4 The spirit of God hath made me, and the
33. 14 (if) he gather unto himself his spirit and
34. 5 Into thine hand I commit my spirit; thou
31. 2 Blessed (is) the man, in whose spirit (the.
34. 18 and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit
51. 10 O God; and renew a right spirit within me
51. 11 'cast me not away... take not thy holy spi.
51. 12 and uphold me (with thy) free spirit
51. 17 The sacrifices of God (are) a broken spirit
76. 12 He shall cut off the spirit of princes: (he
77. 3 complained, and my spirit was overw.
77. 6 and my spirit made diligent search
78. 8 and whose spirit was not steadfast with G.
104. 4 Who maketh his angels spirits; his minis.
104. 30 Thou sendest forth thy spirit; they are cr.
106. 33 they provoked his spirit, so that he spake
139. 7 Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or wh.
142. 3 When my spirit was overwhelmed within
143. 4 Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed with.
142. 7 Hear me speedily, O LORD; my spirit fail.
143. 10 thou (art) my God: thy spirit (is) good
Prov. 1. 23 I will pour out my spirit unto you, I will
11. 13 he that is of a faithful spirit concealeth
14. 29 but (he that is) hasty of spirit exalteth fo.
15. 4 perverseness. (is) a breach in the spirit
15. 13 by sorrow of the heart the spirit is brok.
16. 2 but the LORD weigheth the spirits
16. 18 and an haughty spirit before a fall
16. 19 Better (it is to be) of an humble spirit wi.
16. 32 he that ruleth his spirit than he that ta.
17. 22 but a broken spirit drieth the bones
17. 27 of understanding is of an excellent spirit
18. 14 The spirit of a man will sustain his infor.
18. 14 but a wounded spirit who can bear?
25. 28 He that (hath) no rule over his own spirit
29. 23 honour shall uphold the humble in spirit
Eccl. 1. 14 behold, all (is) vanity and vexation of sp.
1. 17 perceived that this... is vexation of spirit
2. 11, 17, 26 vanity and vexation of spirit
3. 21 Who knoweth the spirit of man that go.
3. 21 the spirit of the beast that goeth downw.
4. 4 This (is) also vanity and vexation of spirit
4. 6 full (with) travail and vexation of spirit
4. 16 this also (is) vanity and vexation of spirit
6. 9 this (is) also vanity and vexation of spirit
7. 8 patient in spirit... the proud in spirit
7. 9 Be not hasty in thy spirit to be angry: for
8. 8 over the spirit, to retain the spirit
10. 4 If the spirit of the ruler rise up against
11. 5 knowest not... the way of the spirit, (nor)
12. 7 the spirit shall return unto God who gave
Isa. 4. 4 the spirit of judgment, and by the spirit
11. 2 the spirit of the LORD shall rest upon him
11. 2 the spirit of wisdom and understanding
11. 2 the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit
19. 3 the spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst
19. 14 The LORD hath mingled a perverse spirit
26. 9 with my spirit within me will I seek thee
28. 6 a spirit of judgment to him that sitteth
29. 10 hath poured out upon you the spirit of
29. 24 They also that erred in spirit shall come
30. 1 cover with a covering, but not of my spi.
31. 3 and their horses flesh, and not spirit
32. 15 Until the spirit be poured upon us from
34. 16 it hath commanded, and his spirit it hath
38. 16 all these (things) is the life of my spirit
40. 7 because the spirit of the LORD bloweth up.
40. 13 Who hath directed the spirit of the LORD
42. 1 I have put my spirit upon him; he shall
42. 5 giveth... spirit to them that walk therein
44. 3 I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and
48. 16 the LORD GOD, and his spirit, hath sent me
54. 6 as a woman forsaken, and grieved in spirit
57. 15 (that is) of a contrite and humble spirit
57. 15 to revive the spirit of the humble, and to
57. 16 the spirit should fall before me, and the
59. 19 the spirit of the LORD shall lift up a stan.
59. 21 My spirit that (is) upon thee, and my words
61. 1 The spirit of the LORD GOD (is) upon me
61. 3 the garment of praise for the spirit of he.
63. 10 they rebelled, and vexed his Holy Spirit
63. 11 where (is) he that put his Holy Spirit wi.
63. 14 the Spirit of the LORD caused him to rest
65. 14 and shall howl for vexation of spirit
66. 2 to (him that is) poor, and of a contrite sp.
Jer. 51. 11 the LORD hath raised up the spirit of the
Eze. 1. 12 whither... spirit was to go, they went; (and)
1. 20 Whithersoever the spirit was to go, they
1. 20 thither (was their) spirit to go; and the
1. 20, 21 the spirit of the living creature (was)
2. 2 the spirit entered into me when he spake
3. 12 the spirit took me up, and I heard behind
3. 14 the spirit lifted me up, and took me away
3. 14 and I went... in the heat of my spirit
3. 24 the spirit entered into me, and set me up.
8. 3 the spirit lifted me up between the earth
10. 17 the spirit of the living creature (was) in
11. 1 the spirit lifted me up, and brought me
11. 5 the spirit of the LORD fell upon me, and
11. 19 and I will put a new spirit within you
12. 24 Afterwards the spirit took me up, and br.
12. 24 in a vision by the spirit of God into Cha.
13. 3 prophets, that follow their own spirit, and

Eze. 18. 31 make you a new heart and a new spirit
21. 7 every spirit shall faint, and all knees shall
36. 26 and a new spirit will I put within you
36. 27 I will put my spirit within you, and cause
37. 1 carried me out in the spirit of the LORD, and
37. 14 shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall li.
39. 29 I have poured out my spirit upon the ho.
43. 5 the spirit took me up, and brought me into
Dan. 2. 1 his spirit was troubled, and his sleep brake
2. 3 my spirit was troubled to know the dream
Hos. 4. 12 the spirit of whoredoms hath caused (th.)
5. 4 the spirit of whoredoms (is) in the midst
Joel 2. 28 I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh
2. 29 in those days will I pour out my spirit
Mic. 7. 1 is the spirit of the LORD straitened? (are)
2. 11 If a man walking in the spirit and falseh.
3. 8 I am full of power by the spirit of the L.
Hag. 1. 14 the LORD stirred up the spirit of Zerubb.
1. 14 the spirit of Joshua the son of Josedech
1. 14 the spirit of all the remnant of the people
2. 5 So my spirit remaineth among you: fear
Zech. 2. 1 by my might, nor by power, but by my s.
6. 5 These (are) the four spirits of the heavens
6. 8 have quieted my spirit in the north cou.
7. 12 the LORD of hosts hath sent in his spirit
12. 1 and formeth the spirit of man within him
12. 10 the spirit of grace and of supplications
13. 2 and the unclean spirit to pass out of the
Mal. 2. 15 Yet had he the residue of the spirit. And
2. 15, 16 therefore take heed to your spirit
2. Spirit, wind, רוח ruach.
Dan. 4. 8 and in whom (is) the spirit of the holy go.
4. 9 I know that the spirit of the holy gods (is)
5. 18 for the spirit of the holy gods (is) in thee
5. 11 in whom (is) the spirit of the holy gods
5. 12 Forasmuch as an excellent spirit, and kn.
5. 14 the spirit of the gods (is) in thee, and (th.)
6. 3 because an excellent spirit (was) in him
7. 15 I Daniel was grieved in my spirit in the
3. Spirit, πνεῦμα pneuma. [See also Holy].
Matt. 3. 16 he saw the spirit of God descending like
4. 1 Then was Jesus led up of the spirit into
5. 3 Blessed (are) the poor in spirit: for theirs
8. 16 he cast out the spirits with (his) word, and
10. 1 gave them power (against) unclean spirits
10. 20 the spirit of your Father which speaketh
12. 18 I will put my spirit upon him, and hesh.
12. 28 if I cast out devils by the spirit of God, th.
12. 43 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a
12. 45 taketh with himself seven other spirits
12. 43 How then doth David in spirit call him
26. 41 the spirit indeed (is) willing, but the flesh
Mark 1. 10 the spirit like a dove descended upon him
1. 12 the spirit driveth him into the wilderness
1. 23 there was... a man with an unclean spirit
1. 26 when the unclean spirit had torn him, and
1. 27 commandeth he even the unclean spirits
2. 8 Jesus perceived in his spirit that they so
3. 11 unclean spirits, when they saw him, fell
3. 30 they said, He hath an unclean spirit
3. 2 met him... a man with an unclean spirit
5. 8 Come out of the man, (thou) unclean spi.
5. 13 the unclean spirits went out, and entered
6. 7 and gave them power over unclean spi.
7. 25 whose young daughter had an unclean sp.
8. 12 he sighed deeply in his spirit, and saith
9. 17 brought... my son, which hath a dumb sp.
9. 20 the spirit tare him; and he fell on the
9. 25 he rebuked the foul spirit, saying unto
9. 25 (Thou) dumb and deaf spirit, I charge th.
14. 38 The spirit truly (is) ready, but the flesh
Luke 1. 17 he shall go before him in the spirit and
1. 47 my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Sav.
1. 80 the child grew, and waxed strong in sp.
2. 27 And he came by the spirit into the temple
2. 40 the child grew, and waxed strong (in sp.)
4. 1 was led by the spirit into the wilderness
4. 14 Jesus returned in the power of the spirit
4. 18 The spirit of the LORD (is) upon me, bec.
4. 33 there was a man which had a spirit of an
4. 36 he commandeth the unclean spirits, and
6. 18 they that were vexed with unclean spirits
7. 21 cured many of... plagues, and of evil sp.
8. 2 which had been healed of evil spirits and
8. 9 he had commanded the unclean spirit to
8. 55 [her spirit came again, and she arose st.]
9. 39 a spirit taketh him, and he suddenly cr.
9. 42 Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit, and he.
9. 45 [Ye know not what manner of spirit ye are]
10. 20 rejoice not, that the spirits are subject
10. 21 In that hour Jesus rejoiced in spirit, and
11. 13 give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him
11. 24 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a
11. 26 taketh (to him) seven other spirits more
13. 11 there was a woman which had a spirit of
23. 46 into thy hands I commend my spirit
24. 37 and supposed that they had seen a spirit
24. 39 a spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see
John 1. 32 I saw the Spirit descending from heaven
1. 33 thou shalt see the Spirit descending, and
3. 5 Except a man be born... (of) the spirit, he
3. 6 that which is born of the spirit is spirit
3. 8 so is every one that is born of the spirit
3. 34 God giveth not the spirit by measure (unto
4. 23 shall worship the Father in spirit and in
4. 24 God (is) a Spirit: and they that worship
4. 24 must worship (him) in spirit and in truth
6. 63 It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh
6. 63 the words that I speak... (they) are spirit
7. 39 this spake he of the spirit, which they that
11. 33 he groaned in the spirit, and was troubled

John 13. 21 he was troubled in spirit, and testified
14. 17 (Even) the spirit of truth: whom the wo.
15. 26 I will send... the spirit of truth, which
16. 13 when he, the spirit of truth, is come, he
Acts 2. 4 began to speak... as the spirit gave them
2. 17 I will pour out of my spirit upon all flesh
2. 18 will pour out in those days of my spirit
5. 9 agreed together to tempt the spirit of the
5. 16 were vexed with unclean spirits: and th.
6. 10 they were not able to resist... the spirit by
7. 59 and saying, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit
8. 7 For unclean spirits, crying with loud voi.
8. 29 Then the spirit said unto Philip, Go near
8. 39 spirit of the Lord caught away Philip, th.
10. 19 spirit said unto him, Behold, three men
11. 12 spirit bade me go with them, nothing do.
11. 28 signified by the spirit that there should
16. 7 assayed to go into Bithynia: but the spi.
16. 16 damsel possessed with a spirit of divina.
16. 18 Paul... turned and said to the spirit, I co.
17. 16 spirit was stirred in him, when he saw the
18. 5 Paul was pressed (in the spirit), and test.
18. 25 being fervent in the spirit, he spake and
19. 12 and the evil spirits went out of them
19. 13 to call over them which had evil spirits
19. 15 evil spirit answered and said, Jesus I kn.
19. 16 man in whom the evil spirit was leaped
19. 21 Paul purposed in the spirit, when he had
20. 22 go bound in the spirit unto Jerusalem, not
21. 4 who said to Paul through the spirit, that
23. 8 no resurrection, neither angel, nor spirit
23. 9 if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him
Rom. 8. 1 according to the spirit of holiness, by the
1. 9 whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel
2. 29 in the spirit, (and) not in the letter, whose
7. 6 that we should serve in newness of spirit
8. 1 [walk not after the flesh, but after the sp.]
8. 2 For the law of the spirit of life in Christ
8. 4 walk not after the flesh, but after the sp.
8. 5 are after the spirit the things of the spir.
8. 9 in the spirit, if so be that the spirit of God
8. 9 if any man have not the spirit of Christ
8. 10 the spirit (is) life because of righteousness
8. 11 if the spirit of him that raised up Jesus
8. 11 quicken... by his spirit that dwelleth in you
8. 13 if ye through the spirit do mortify the de.
8. 14 as many as are led by the spirit of God
8. 15 ye have not received the spirit of bondage
8. 15 ye have received the spirit of adoption
8. 16 spirit... beareth witness with our spirit
8. 23 which have the first fruits of the spirit, ev.
8. 26 the spirit also helpeth our infirmities, for
8. 26 the spirit itself maketh intercession for
8. 27 knoweth what (is) the mind of the spirit
11. 8 God hath given them the spirit of slumber
12. 11 Not slothful in business; fervent in spirit
15. 19 wonders, by the power of the spirit of G.
15. 30 I beseech you... for the love of the spirit
1 Co. 2. 4 in demonstration of the spirit and of pow.
2. 10 revealed... by his spirit: for the spirit sea.
2. 11 save the spirit of man which is in him
2. 11 knoweth no man, but the spirit of God
2. 12 not the spirit of the world, but the spirit
2. 14 receiveth not the things of the spirit of G.
3. 16 and (that) the spirit of God dwelleth in
4. 21 shall I come... (in) the spirit of meekness
5. 3 as absent in body, but present in spirit
5. 4 my spirit, with the power of our Lord Je.
5. 5 that the spirit may be saved in the day of
6. 11 ye are justified... by the spirit of our God
6. 17 he... joined unto the Lord is one spirit
6. 20 [glorify God in your body, and in your sp.]
7. 34 may be holy both in body and in spirit
7. 40 I think also that I have the spirit of God
12. 3 no man speaking by the spirit of God ca.
12. 4 diversities of gifts, but the same spirit
12. 7 the manifestation of the spirit is given to
8. 1 to one is given by the spirit the word of
8. 2 the word of knowledge by the same spirit
12. 9 To another faith by the same spirit; to ano.
12. 9 the gifts of healing by the same spirit
12. 10 to another discerning of spirits; to another
12. 11 all these worketh... the self same spirit
12. 13 by one spirit are we all baptized into one
12. 13 been all made to drink into one spirit
14. 2 howbeit in the spirit he speaketh myster.
14. 14 my spirit prayeth, but my understanding
14. 15 I will pray with the spirit, and I will pray
14. 15 I will sing with the spirit, and I will sing
14. 16 when thou shalt bless with the spirit, how
14. 32 the spirits of the prophets are subject to
15. 45 last Adam (was made) a quickening spirit
16. 18 they have refreshed my spirit and yours
2 Co. 1. 22 given the earnest of the spirit in our hea.
2. 13 I had no rest in my spirit, because I found
3. 3 but with the spirit of the living God
3. 6 made us able ministers... of the spirit: for
6. 6 the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth li.
3. 8 shall not the ministration of the spirit be
3. 17 the Lord is that spirit: and where the sp.
3. 18 are changed... (even) as by the spirit of the
4. 13 We have changed the same spirit of faith, acco.
5. 5 given unto us the earnest of the spirit
7. 1 from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit
7. 13 because his spirit was refreshed by you
11. 4 (if) ye receive another spirit, which ye ha.
12. 18 walked we not in the same spirit? walked
Gal. 3. 2 Received ye the spirit by the works of the
3. 3 having begun in the spirit, are ye now ma.
3. 5 He... that ministereth to you the spirit
3. 14 we might receive the promise of the sp.
4. 6 God hath sent forth the spirit of his Son

Gal. 4. 29 him (that was born) after the spirit, even
5. 5 we through the spirit wait for the hope
5. 16 Walk in the spirit, and ye shall not fulfil
5. 17 lusteth against the spirit, and the spirit
5. 18 if ye be led by the spirit, ye are not und.
5. 22 the fruit of the spirit is love, joy, peace.
5. 25 in the spirit, let us also walk in the spirit
6. 1 restore such an one in the spirit of meek.
6. 18 the grace of our Lord... (be) with your sp.
Eph. 1. 13 ye were sealed with the Holy Spirit of pr.
1. 17 may give unto you the spirit of wisdom
2. 2 the spirit that now worketh in the child.
2. 18 for an habitation of God through the sp.
3. 5 revealed unto his... prophets by the spirit
3. 16 strengthened with might by his spirit in
4. 3 to keep the unity of the spirit in the bond
4. 4 (There is) one body, and one spirit, even
4. 23 And be renewed in the spirit of your mi.
4. 30 grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, where
5. 9 the fruit of [the spirit] (is) in all goodness
5. 18 be not drunk... but be filled with the spi.
6. 17 the sword of the spirit, which is the word
6. 18 with all prayer and supplication in the sp.
Phil. 1. 19 and the supply of the spirit of Jesus Chr.
1. 27 that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one
2. 1 if any fellowship of the spirit, if any bow.
3. 3 which worship God in the spirit, and rej.
Col. 1. 8 declared unto us your love in the spirit
2. 5 yet am I with you in the spirit, joying
1 Th. 4. 8 who hath also given unto us his Holy Sp.
5. 19 Quench not the Spirit
5. 23 (I pray God) your whole spirit and soul
2 Th. 2. 2 neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by le.
2. 8 the Lord shall consume with the spirit of
2. 13 through sanctification of the spirit and
1 Ti. 3. 16 justified in the spirit, seen of angels, pr.
4. 1 the spirit speaketh expressly, that in the
4. 1 giving heed to seducing spirits, and doc.
4. 12 in conversation, in charity, [in spirit], in
2 Ti. 1. 7 God hath not given us the spirit of fear
4. 22 The Lord Jesus Christ (be) with thy spirit
Phil. 25 The grace of our Lord... (be) with your sp.
Heb. 1. 7 Who maketh his angels spirits, and his
1. 14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent
1. 18 the dividing asunder of soul and spirit
9. 14 who through the eternal spirit offered hi.
10. 29 hath done despite unto the spirit of grace
12. 9 in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and
12. 23 and to the spirits of just men made perfe.
Jas. 2. 26 as the body without the spirit is dead, so
4. 5 The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to
1 Pe. 1. 2 through sanctification of the spirit, unto o.
1. 11 what manner of time, the spirit of Christ
1. 22 in obeying the truth [through the spirit]
3. 4 (the ornament) of a meek and quiet spirit
3. 18 put to death... but quickened by the spirit
3. 19 weat and preached unto the spirits in pr.
4. 6 but live according to God in the spirit
4. 14 the spirit of glory and of God resteth up.
1 Jo. 3. 24 we know... by the spirit which he hath gi.
3. 24 I believe not every spirit, but try the spi.
4. 2 know ye the spirit of God: Every spirit th.
4. 3 every spirit that confesseth not that Jes.
4. 6 the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error
4. 13 because he hath given us of his spirit
5. 6 spirit... beareth witness... because the spi.
5. 8 the spirit, and the water, and the blood
19 These be... sensual, having not the spirit
Jude 1. 4 the seven spirits which are before his th.
Rev. 1. 10 I was in the spirit on the Lord's day, and
2. 7, 11, 17, 29 let him hear what the spirit sa.
3. 1 he that hath the seven spirits of God, and
3. 6, 13, 22 let him hear what the spirit saith un.
4. 2 I was in the spirit: and, behold, a throne
4. 5 seven lamps... which are the seven spirits
5. 6 the seven spirits of God sent forth into
11. 1 the spirit of life from God entered into th.
13. 13 Yea, saith the spirit, that they may rest
13. 13 I saw three unclean spirits like frogs (come)
16. 14 they are the spirits of devils, working mi.
17. 3 he carried me away in the spirit into the
18. 2 the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage
19. 10 the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of pr.
21. 10 he carried me away in the spirit to a gre.
22. 17 And the spirit and the bride say, Come

4. *Phantasm, apparition, φάντασμα phantasma.*

Matt. 14. 26 they were troubled, saying, It is a spirit
Mark 6. 49 they supposed it had been a spirit, and

SPIRITUAL (things), spiritually—

1. *Man of the spirit, רִשְׁתִּי ish haruach.*

Hos. 9. 7 the spiritual man (is) mad, for the multi.

2. *Spirit, πνεῦμα pneuma.*

1 Co. 14. 12 ye are zealous of spiritual (gifts), seek that

3. *Spiritual, πνευματικός pneumatikos.*

Rom. 1. 11 may impart unto you some spiritual gift

7. 14 For we know that the law is spiritual: but

15. 27 been made partakers of their spiritual th.

1 Co. 2. 13 comparing spiritual things with spiritual

2. 15 he that is spiritual judgeth all things, yet

3. 1 could not speak unto you as unto spiritual

9. 11 If we have sown unto you spiritual things

10. 3 And did all eat the same spiritual meat

10. 4 did all drink the same spiritual drink

10. 4 they drank of that spiritual rock that

12. 1 concerning spiritual (gifts), brethren, I

14. 1 I desire spiritual gifts, but rather that ye

14. 37 If any man think himself... spiritual, let

1 Co. 15. 44 a natural body; it is raised a spiritual
15. 44 a natural body, and there is a spiritual
15. 46 that (was) not first which is spiritual, but
15. 46 and afterward that which is spiritual

Gal. 6. 1 ye which are spiritual restore such an one
Eph. 1. 3 who hath blessed us with all spiritual bl.
5. 19 in psalms and hymns and [spiritual] songs
5. 19 against spiritual wickedness in high (pl.)

Col. 1. 9 in all wisdom and spiritual understanding
3. 16 in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs
1 Pe. 2. 5 are built up a spiritual house, an holy pr.
2. 5 to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable

4. *Spiritually, πνευματικῶς pneumatikōs.*

1 Co. 2. 14 because they are spiritually discerned

Rev. 11. 8 which spiritually is called Sodom and E.

SPIRITUALLY minded—

Minding of the spirit, φρόνημα τοῦ πνεύματος phronēma.

Rom. 8. 6 but to be spiritually minded (is) life and

SPIT (on or upon), spitting, spittle, to—

1. *To spit, שָׁטַף shataph.*

Num. 12. 14 If her father had but spit in her face, sh.

Deut. 25. 9 spit in his face, and shall answer and

2. *Spittle, drivell, שֵׁן shen.*

1 Sa. 21. 13 and let his spittle fall down upon his bea.

3. *Spittle, spitting, שֵׁן shen.*

Job 7. 19 alone till I swallow down my spittle

30. 10 flee far from me, and spare not to spit in

Isa. 50. 6 I hid not my face from shame and spitting

4. *To spit, שָׁטַף shataph.*

Lev. 15. 8 if he that hath the issue spit upon him

5. *To spit in or on, ἐκπύω ekpūō.*

Matt. 26. 67 Then did they spit in his face, and buffe

27. 30 they spit upon him, and took the reed, and

Mark. 10. 34 shall scourge him, and shall spit upon

14. 65 some began to spit on him, and to cover

15. 19 did spit upon him, and bowing (their) kn.

Luk. 18. 32 and spitefully entreated, and spitted on

6. *Spittle, πτύσμα ptysma.*

John 9. 6 made clay of the spittle, and he anointed

7. *To spit, πτύω ptūō.*

Mark 7. 33 put his fingers into his ears, and he jo

8. 23 when he had spit on his eyes, and he jo

9. 6. **SPITE, entreat spitefully—**

1. *Anger, provocation, sadness, סָעַף saas.*

Psa. 10. 14 thou beholdest mischief and spite, to re.

2. *To use despitefully, ὑβρίζω hūbrizō, Matt. 22. 6; Lu. 18. 32.*

SPOIL, spoiler, spoiling—

1. *Spoils, machinations, מַכְרָשִׁים macharashim.*

Isa. 25. 11 bring down their pride... with the spoils

2. *Prey, spoil, portion, food, לֶבֶן, בָּז, baz.*

Eze. 25. 7 will deliver thee for a spoil to the heath.

3. *Prey, spoil, לֶבֶן baz.*

Jer. 15. 13 thy treasures will I give to the spoil wit.

17. 3 I will give... thy treasures to the spoil, (and)

Eze. 26. 5 and it shall become a spoil to the nations

4. *Prey, spoil, לֶבֶן baz.*

2 Ch. 14. 14 they spoiled all the cities: for there was

25. 13 smote three thousand... and took much sp.

28. 14 left the captives and the spoil before the

Ezra 9. 7 to a spoil, and to confusion of face, as (it)

Esth. 9. 10 but on the spoil laid they not their hand

Dan. 11. 33 and by flame, by captivity, and by spoil

5. *What is violently snatched away, גֶּזֶל gēzelah.*

Isa. 3. 14 the spoil of the poor (is) in your houses

6. *Armour, חֲלִיצֵי chalitsei.*

Judg. 14. 19 took their spoil, and gave change of gar.

7. *Torn prey, שָׁרֵף tereph.*

Job 29. 17 and plucked the spoil out of his teeth

8. *Spoil, מַשָּׁחֶשֶׁשׁ meshussash.*

Isa. 42. 24 Who gave Jacob for a spoil, and Israel to

9. *Spoil, מַשָּׁחֶשֶׁשׁ meshussash.*

2 Ki. 21. 14 they shall become a prey and a spoil to all

Isa. 42. 22 they are... for a spoil, and none saith, Re.

Jer. 30. 16 they... shall be a spoil, and all that prey

10. *Destruction, spoiling, שָׁדַד shod.*

Isa. 16. 4 the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler

22. 4 because of the spoiling of the daughter of

Jer. 6. 7 violence and spoil is heard in her; before

20. 8 I cried violence and spoil; because the

48. 3 A voice of crying... spoiling and great de.

Eze. 45. 9 remove violence and spoil, and execute

Hab. 1. 3 for spoiling and violence (are) before me

2. 17 the spoil of beasts, (which) made them afr.

11. *To destroy, spoil, שָׁדַד shadad.*

Isa. 16. 4 spoiler ceaseth, the oppressors are cons.

Jer. 21. 2 dealeth treacherously, and the spoiler sp.

Jer. 26. 26 for the spoiler shall suddenly come upon

12. 12 spoilers are come upon all high places th.

15. 8 brought upon them... a spoiler at noon.

48. 8 spoiler shall come upon every city, and

48. 18 for the spoiler of Moab shall come upon

48. 32 spoiler is fallen upon thy summer fruits

51. 48 for the spoilers shall come unto her from

51. 53 from me shall spoilers come unto her, sa.

51. 56 Because the spoiler is come upon her, (ev.)

12. *To corrupt, destroy, mar, שָׁחַח shachach.*

1 Sa. 13. 17 the spoilers came out of the camp of the

14. 15 the garrison, and the spoilers, they also

13. *To take spoil, שָׁשׂוּ shasash.*

Judg. 2. 14 delivered them into the hands of spoilers

2 Ki. 17. 20 delivered them into the hand of spoilers

14. *To be bereaved, שָׁבַל shabal.*

Psa. 35. 12 rewarded me evil for good, (to) the spoil.

15. *Spoil, שָׁבַל shabal.*

Gen. 49. 27 and at night he shall divide the spoil

Exod. 15. 9 I will overtake, I will divide the spoil

Num. 31. 11 they took all the spoil, and all the prey

31. 12 brought the captives, and the spoil, unto

Dent. 2. 35 and the spoil of the cities which we took

3. 7 the spoil of the cities, we took for a prey

13. 16 thou shalt gather all the spoil of it into

13. 16 shalt burn... all the spoil thereof every wh.

0. 14 all that is in the city, (even) all the spoil

20. 14 thou shalt eat the spoil of thine enemies

Josh. 7. 21 I saw among the spoils a goodly Babylo.

8. 2 only the spoil thereof, and the cattle th.

8. 27 the spoil of that city, Israel took for a pr.

11. 14 the spoil of these cities, and the cattle, the

22. 8 divide the spoil of your enemies with yo.

Judg. 5. 30 for the necks of (them that take) the sp.

1 Sa. 14. 30 had eaten freely today of the spoil of th.

14. 32 the people flew upon the spoil, and took

15. 21 didst fly upon the spoil, and didst evil in

15. 21 the people took of the spoil, sheep and ox.

30. 16 the great spoil that they had taken out of

30. 19 neither spoil, nor any (thing) that they

30. 20 And David... said, This (is) David's spoil

30. 22 we will not give them (ought) of the spoil

30. 26 he sent of the spoil unto the elders of Ju.

30. 26 Behold a present for you of the spoil of

2 Sa. 22. 22 and brought in a great spoil with them

8. 12 of the spoil of Hadadzezer, son of Rehob

12. 30 he brought forth the spoil of the city in

2 Ki. 3. 23 said... now therefore, Moab, to the spoil

1 Ch. 26. 2 he brought also exceeding much spoil out

26. 27 Out of the spoils won in battles did they

2 Ch. 14. 13 they offered... of the spoil (which) they had

15. 11 his people came to take away the spoil of

20. 25 were three days in gathering of the spoil

20. 25 sent all the spoil of them unto the king

24. 23 took... much spoil... and brought the spoil

28. 15 with the spoil clothed all that were naked

Esth. 3. 13 and (to take) the spoil of them for a prey

11. 11 and (to take) the spoil of them for a prey

Psa. 68. 12 she that tarried at home divided the spoil

159. 162 I rejoice... as one that findeth great spoil

Prov. 1. 13 we shall fill our houses with spoil

16. 19 than to divide the spoil with the proud

31. 11 so that he shall have no need of spoil

Isa. 8. 4 the spoil of Samaria shall be taken away

9. 3 as (men) rejoice when they divide the sp.

10. 6 to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and

33. 4 your spoil shall be gathered (like) the ga.

33. 23 then is the prey of a great spoil divided

53. 12 he shall divide the spoil with the strong

Jer. 49. 32 and the multitude of their cattle a spoil

50. 10 And Chaldea shall be a spoil: all that

Eze. 7. 21 and to the wicked of the earth for a spoil

29. 10 take her multitude, and take her spoil, and

38. 12 To take a spoil, and to take a prey; to turn

38. 13 Art thou come to take a spoil? hast thou

Dan. 11. 24 scatter among them the prey, and spoil, and

Zech. 2. 4 and they shall be a spoil to their servants

14. 1 thy spoil shall be divided in the midst of

16. *Dedicated spoils, ἀκροθίνιον akrothinion.*

Heb. 7. 4 whom... Abraham gave the tenth of the sp.

17. *A snatching away, what is snatched, ἀπαγωγή.*

Heb. 10. 34 took joyfully the spoiling of your goods

18. *What is stripped or carried off, σκυλον skulon.*

Luke 11. 22 taketh from him... and divideth his spoils

SPOIL, (make or take), to—

1. *To take as spoil, שָׁבַל shabal.*

Isa. 18. 2, 7 nation... whose land the rivers have sp.

2. *To spoil, seize, plunder, שָׁבַל shabal.*

Gen. 34. 27 The sons of Jacob... spoiled the city, bec.

34. 29 and spoiled even all that (was) in the ho.

Num. 31. 9 took the spoil of all their cattle, and all

31. 53 the men of war had taken spoil, every man

1 Sa. 14. 36 spoil them until the morning light, and

2 Ki. 7. 16 the people went out, and spoiled the te.

2 Ch. 14. 14 they spoiled all the cities; for there was

Psa. 109. 11 and let the stranger spoil his

7. *To strip off*, **פָּשַׁח** *pashat*, 3.
2 Sa. 23. 10 people returned after him only to spoil
8. *To spoil, deceive*, **גָּבַח**, *gabach*.
Prov 22. 23 and spoil the soul of those that spoiled
9. *Destruction, spoiling*, **שָׁדַד** *shod*.
Hos. 10. 14 as Shalman spoiled Beth-arbel in the day
10. *To destroy, spoil*, **שָׁדַד** *shadad*.
Isa. 21. 2 dealeth treacherously... and the spoiler sp.
23. 1 Woe to thee that spoilest... cease to spoil
33. 1 Woe to thee that spoilest... cease to spoil
Jer. 5. 6 (and) a wolf of the evening shall spoil th.
25. 36 for the LORD hath spoiled their pasture
47. 4 to spoil... LORD will spoil the Philistines
49. 28 go up to Kedar, and spoil the men of the
51. 55 the LORD hath spoiled Babylon, and des.
Eze. 32. 12 they shall spoil the pomp of Egypt, and
Mic. 2. 4 We be utterly spoiled: he hath changed
11. *To destroy, spoil*, **שָׁדַד** *shadad*, 3.
Prov 24. 15 Lay not wait... spoil not his resting place
12. *To destroy, spoil*, **שָׁדַד** *shadad*, 3a.
Hos. 10. 2 break down their altars, he shall spoil th.
13. *To bereave*, **שָׁחַל** *shachal*, 3.
Eze. 14. 15 they spoil it, so that it be desolate, that
14. *To spoil, take spoil*, **שָׁחַל** *shachal*.
Jer. 50. 10 all that spoil her shall be satisfied, saith
Eze. 26. 12 they shall make a spoil of thy riches, and
39. 10 they shall spoil those that spoiled them
Hab. 2. 8 Because thou hast spoiled many nations
2. 8 the remnant of the people shall spoil th.
Zech. 2. 8 sent me unto the nations which spoiled
15. *To take spoil*, **שָׁחַשׂ** *shasach*.
Judg. 2. 16 out of the hand of those that spoiled them
1 Sa. 14. 48 out of the hands of them that spoiled th.
Psa. 44. 10 they which hate us spoil for themselves
Isa. 17. 14 This (is) the portion of them that spoil us
Jer. 30. 16 they that spoil thee... and all that prey up
Hos. 13. 15 he shall spoil the treasure of all pleasant
16. *To take spoil*, **שָׁחַשׂ** *shasach*.
Judg. 2. 14 into the hands of the spoilers that spoiled th.
1 Sa. 17. 53 Israel returned... and they spoiled their
Psa. 89. 41 All that pass by the way spoil him: he is
Jer. 30. 16 they that spoil thee shall be a spoil, and all th.
17. *To strip off, unclot*, **ἀπεκδύμαι** *apekduomai*.
Col. 2. 15 having spoiled principalities and powers
18. *To snatch away thoroughly*, **διαπράζω** *diaprazo*.
Matt 12. 29 how can one enter... and [spoil] his goods
12. 29 and then [he will spoil] his house
Mark 3. 27 No man can enter... and spoil his goods
3. 27 bind the... man; and then he will spoil
19. *To lead off as plunder*, **συλαγωγέω** *sulagogeō*.
Col. 2. 8 lest any man spoil you through philosophy.
- SPOILED, (to be) —**
1. *Prey, spoil*, **בָּזָז** *bazaz*.
Jer. 2. 14 a home horn (slave)? why is he spoiled?
Eze. 23. 46 give them to be removed and spoiled
2. *To be spoiled*, **בָּזָז** *bazaz*, 2.
Isa. 24. 3 The land shall be utterly... spoiled: for
Amos 3. 11 saith the LORD... thy palaces shall be spo.
3. *To snatch violently away*, **לָזַז** *lazz*.
Deut 28. 29 thou shalt be only oppressed and spoiled
Jer. 21. 12 deliver (him that is) spoiled out of the h. b.
22. 3 deliver the spoiled out of the hand of the b.
4. *Destruction, spoiling*, **שָׁדַד** *shod*.
Amos 5. 9 That strengtheneth the spoiled against
5. 9 the spoiled shall come against the forte.
5. *To destroy, spoil*, **שָׁדַד** *shadad*.
Isa. 33. 1 thou (wast) not spoiled; and dealest tre.
Jer. 3. 30 (when) thou (art) spoiled, what wilt thou
6. *To be destroyed, spoiled*, **שָׁדַד** *shadad*, 2.
Mic. 2. 4 We be utterly spoiled: he hath changed
7. *To be destroyed, spoiled*, **שָׁדַד** *shadad*, 4.
Jer. 4. 13 Woe unto us! for we are spoiled
4. 20 is spoiled: suddenly are my tents spoiled
9. 10 How are we spoiled! we are greatly conf.
10. 20 My tabernacle is spoiled, and all my co.
48. 1 Woe unto Nebo! for it is spoiled, Kiriat.
48. 15 Moab is spoiled, and gone up (out of) her
48. 20 tell ye it in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled
49. 3 Howl, O Heshbon, for Ai is spoiled: cry
49. 10 his seed is spoiled, and his brethren, and
Zech. 11. 2 Howl... because the mighty are spoiled
11. 3 glory is spoiled... pride of Jordan is spoiled
8. *To be destroyed, spoiled*, **שָׁדַד** *shadad*, 6.
Isa. 33. 1 thou shalt be spoiled; (and) when thou
Hos. 10. 14 all thy fortresses shall be spoiled, as Sh.
9. *Spoiled*, **שָׁחַל** *shachal*.
Job 12. 17 He leadech counsellors away spoiled, and
12. 10 He leadech princes away spoiled, and ov.
10. *To make self a spoil*, **שָׁחַל** *shachal*, 7a.
Psa. 76. 5 The stout hearted are spoiled, they have
11. *To take spoil*, **שָׁחַשׂ** *shasach*.
Isa. 42. 22 this (is) a people robbed and spoiled, (th.)
12. *To take spoil*, **שָׁחַשׂ** *shasach*, 2.
Isa. 13. 16 their houses shall be spoiled, and their

SPOKEN (after, against, any more, for, of), to be—

1. *To be spoken of or for*, **דָּבַר** *dabar*, 4.
Psa. 87. 3 Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city
Song 8. 8 in the day when she shall be spoken for?
2. *A word*, **דָּבַר** *dabar*.
1 Ki. 18. 24 answered and said, It is well spoken
Job 32. 4 Elihu had waited till Job had spoken, be.
3. *Mouth, speech*, **פֶּה** *peh*.
Obad. 12 neither shouldst thou have spoken pro.
4. *To tell again*, **ἀναγγέλλω** *anaggello*.
Rom 15. 21 To whom he was not spoken of, they shall
5. *To be spoken against*, **ἐμίς** *emimis* **ἀντιλέγω** *antilego*.
Acts 19. 36 that these things cannot be spoken agai.
6. *To say or speak against*, **ἀντιλέγω** *antilego*.
Luke 2. 34 for a sign which shall be spoken against
Acts 28. 22 know that everywhere it is spoken against
7. *To talk, speak*, **λαλέω** *laleo*.
Mark 5. 36 as Jesus heard the word that was spoken
14. 9 shall be spoken of for a memorial of her
Luke 2. 33 at those things which were spoken of him
Acts 13. 46 word of God should first have been spoken
16. 14 unto the things which were spoken of Pa.
1 Co. 14. 9 how shall it be known what is spoken? for
Heb. 2. 2 if the word spoken by angels was stedfast
2. 3 which at the first began to be spoken by
3. 5 those things which were to be spoken af.
8. *To lay out, say, speak*, **λέγω** *lego*.
Luke 8. 34 neither knew... the things which were sp.
Acts 13. 45 those things which were spoken by Paul
27. 11 those things which were spoken by Paul
28. 24 believed the things which were spoken
Heb. 7. 13 he of whom these things are spoken per.
9. *To utter*, **ῥέω** *rewo*, **ῥῶ** *ro*.
Matt. 1. 22 which was spoken of the Lord by the pr.
2. 15 which was spoken of the Lord by the pr.
2. 17 that which was spoken by Jeremy the pr.
2. 23 might be fulfilled which was spoken by
3. 3 he that was spoken of by the prophet E.
4. 14 which was spoken by Esaias the prophet
8. 17 which was spoken by Esaias the prophet
12. 17 which was spoken by Esaias the prophet
13. 35 might be fulfilled which was spoken by
21. 4 might be fulfilled which was spoken by
22. 31 have ye not read that which was spoken
24. 15; 27. 9; 27. 35; Mark 13. 14.
10. *To tell thoroughly*, **καταγγέλλω** *kataggello*, Rom. 1. 8.
11. *To put unto, propositum*, **ὑποτίθημι** *hypotithemi*, Heb. 12. 19.
- SPOKES —**
Spokes, fellows of a wheel, **חִישְׁשֻׁרִּים** *chishshurim*.
1 Ki. 7. 33 their fellows, and their spokes, (were) all
- SPOKESMAN, to be a —**
To speak, **דָּבַר** *dabar*, 3.
Exod. 4. 16 he shall be thy spokesman unto the people
- SPONGE —**
A sponge, **σπόγγος** *spongos*.
Matt 27. 48 one of them ran and took a sponge, and
Mark 15. 36 one ran and filled a sponge full of vineg.
John 19. 29 they filled a sponge with vinegar, and put
- SPOON —**
A hollow object, dish, pan, **כַּף** *kaph*.
Exod. 25. 29 shalt make the dishes thereof, and the sp.
37. 16 his dishes, and his spoons, and his bowls
Num. 4. 7 the dishes and the spoons; and the bowls
7. 14 One spoon of ten (shekels) of gold, full of
7. 20 One spoon of gold of ten (shekels), full of
7. 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80 One goldens.
7. 84 twelve silver bowls, twelve spoons of gold
7. 86 The golden spoons (were) twelve, full of
7. 86 the gold of the spoons (was) an hundred
1 Ki. 7. 50 the basins, and the spoons, and the censers
2 Ki. 25. 14 the spoons, and all the vessels of brass wh.
2 Ch. 4. 22 and the spoons, and the censers, (of) pure
24. 14 and spoons, and vessels of gold and silver
Jer. 52. 18 the bowls, and the spoons, and all the ve.
52. 19 the candlesticks, and the spoons, and the
- SPORT, (be in or make), sport self, to —**
1. *To delight self*, **גִּיגֵּן** *gigen*, 7.
Isa. 57. 4 Against whom do ye sport yourselves? ag.
2. *Laughter, derision, play*, **רִצְוֹן** *richon*.
Prov 10. 23 (It is) as sport to a fool to do mischief: but
3. *To laugh, mock, play with*, **רִצְוֹן** *richon*, 3.
Gen. 26. 8 Isaac (was) sporting with Rebekah his wife
Judg 6. 25 he made them sport: and they set him be.
4. *To laugh, deride, play*, **רִצְוֹן** *richon*.
Judg 6. 27 that beheld while Samson made sport
5. *To laugh, deride, play*, **רִצְוֹן** *richon*, 3.
Judg 16. 25 Call for Samson, that he may make us sp.
Prov 26. 19 the man (that)... saith, Am not I in sport?
6. *To live in luxury*, **ἐντροφέω** *entrophew*.
2 Pe. 2. 13 sporting themselves with their own dece.
- SPOT, (bright, freckled, without) —**
1. *A freckled spot of leprosy*, **בִּהַק** *bihak*.
Lev. 13. 39 it (is) a freckled spot (that) groweth in the
2. *A freckled spot of leprosy*, **בִּהַק** *bihak*.
Lev. 13. 2 a rising, a scab, or bright spot, and it be
13. 4 If the bright spot (be) white in the skin of
13. 19 there be a white rising, or a bright spot, wh.
13. 23 if the bright spot stay in his place, (and)

- Lev. 13. 24 (flesh) that burneth have a white bright s.
13. 25 (if) the hair in the bright spot be turned
13. 26 (there be) no white hair in the bright spot
13. 28 if the bright spot stay in his place, (and)
13. 38 have... bright spots, (even) white bright sp.
13. 39 bright spots in the skin of their flesh (be)
14. 56 rising, and for a scab, and... a bright spot
3. *Spots*, **חַבְבֵּי** *chabbe* **חַבְבֵּי** *chabbe*.
Jer. 13. 23 change his skin, or the leopard his spots?
4. *Blemish*, **מִמָּה** *mmah*.
Deut 32. 5 their spot (is) not... of his children: (they
Job 11. 15 shalt thou lift up thy face without spot
Song. 4. 7 Thou (art) all fair, my love; (there is) no s.
5. *Perfect, white, complete, plain*, **טָמִים** *tamim*.
Num 19. 2 they bring thee a red heifer without spot
28. 3, 9 two lambs of the first year without spot
28. 11 seven lambs of the first year without spot
29. 17, 26 lambs of the first year, without spot
6. *Without blemish, unblemished*, **אַמֻּמִּים** *amumim*.
Heb. 9. 14 who... offered himself without spot to God
7. *Spotless, without spot*, **ἀσπίλος** *aspilos*.
1 Ti. 6. 14 keep this commandment without spot, un.
1 Pe. 1. 19 a lamb without blemish and without spot
2 Pe. 3. 14 may be found of him in peace, without sp.
8. *A sunken rock, defiled person*, **σπίλας** *spilas*.
Jude 12 These are spots in your feasts of charity
9. *A spot, stain, blot*, **σπίλος** *spilos*.
Eph. 5. 27 a glorious church, not having spot, or w.
2 Pe. 2. 13 Spots (they are) and blemishes, sporting
- SPOT, be spotted, to —**
1. *To be spotted*, **κῶμῳ** *komo*.
Gen. 30. 32 the speckled and spotted cattle, and all
30. 32 the spotted and speckled among the goats
30. 33 that (is) not speckled and spotted among
30. 35 goats that were ringstraked and spotted
30. 35 the she goats that were speckled and sp.
30. 39 brought forth cattle... speckled, and spot.
2. *To spot, stain, blot*, **σπίλω** *spilo*.
Jude 23 having even the garment spotted by the
- SPOUSE —**
Spouse, bride, daughter in law, **קָלָה** *kallah*.
Song 4. 8 Come with me from Lebanon, (my) spouse
4. 9 ravished my heart, my sister, (my) spouse
4. 10 How fair is thy love, my sister, (my) sp.
4. 11 Thy lips, O (my) spouse, drop (as) the ho.
4. 12 A garden inclosed (is) my sister, (my) sp.
5. 1 I am come into my garden... (my) spouse
Hos. 4. 13 and your spouses shall commit adultery
4. 14 not your spouses when they commit adu.
- SPREAD, to —**
1. *To scatter, winnow, spread*, **זָרַח** *zarah*, 3.
Mal. 2. 3 I will corrupt your seed, and spread dung
2. *To be scattered, winnowed, spread*, **זָרַח** *zarah*, 4.
Prov. 1. 17 in vain the net is spread in the sight of
3. *To go on, go, yatah*.
2 Ch. 26. 8 his name spread abroad (even) to the ent.
Hos. 14. 6 His branch shall spread, and his beauty
4. *To go out or forth*, **יָצָא** *yatsa*.
2 Ch. 26. 15 his name spread far abroad; for he was
5. *To cause to go out or forth*, **יָצָא** *yatsa*, 5.
Isa. 58. 5 and to spread sackcloth and ashes (under
6. *To stretch out, incline*, **נָתַח** *natah*.
Gen. 33. 19 a field, where he had spread his tent, at
35. 21 Israel journeyed, and spread his tent be.
Jer. 43. 10 he shall spread his royal pavilion over th.
7. *To (cause to) stretch out, incline*, **נָתַח** *natah*, 5.
2 Sa. 16. 22 they spread Absalom a tent upon the top
21. 10 took sackcloth, and spread it for her upon
8. *To break forth, finish*, **פָּרַח** *parach*.
Lev. 13. 57 it (is) a spreading (plague): thou shalt bu.
9. *To spread out, forth, abroad*, **פָּרַח** *parach*.
Num. 4. 6 shall spread over (it) a cloth wholly of bl.
4. 7 they shall spread a cloth of blue, and put
4. 8 they shall spread upon them a cloth of sc.
4. 11 they shall spread a cloth of blue, and co.
4. 13 the altar, and spread a purple cloth the.
4. 13 they shall spread upon it a covering of ba.
Dent 22. 17 they shall spread the cloth before the el.
Judg. 8. 25 they spread a garment, and did east the
Ruth 3. 9 spread therefore thy skirt over thine ha.
2 Sa. 17. 9 the woman took and spread a covering
1 Ki. 8. 7 the cherubim spread forth (their) two vi.
2 Ki. 18. 15 dipped (it) in water, and spread (it) on his
10. 14 Hezekiah went... and spread it before the
Job 36. 30 he spreadeth his light upon it, and cove.
Psa. 105. 39 He spread a cloud for a covering, and fire
140. 5 have spread a net by the way side; they
Prov 29. 5 A man that flattereth his neighbour spr.
Isa. 19. 8 they that spread nets upon the waters sh.
33. 23 they could not spread the sail: then is the
34. 14 Hezekiah went... and spread it before the
Jer. 48. 40 fly as an eagle, and shall spread his win.
49. 22 fly as the eagle, and spread his wings ov.
Lam. 1. 10 The adversary hath spread out his hand
1. 13 he hath spread a net for my feet; he hath
2. 10 he spread it before me: and it (was) wri.
12. 13 My net also will I spread upon him, and
16. 8 I spread my skirt over thee, and covered
17. 20 I will spread my net upon him, and he sh.
19. 8 the nations... spread their net over him: he
Hos. 7. 12 I will spread my net upon them; I will

10. *To spread out, forth, abroad*, פָּרַשׁ *paras*, 3.
Jer. 4. 31 (that) spreadeth her hands, (saying) Woe
Zech. 2. 6 I have spread you abroad as the four win.
11. *To spread out*, פָּרַשׁ *parshesz*.
Job 26. 9 He holdeth back. (and) spreadeth his cl.
12. *To (be) spread*, פָּשַׁח *pasah*.
Lev. 13. 5, 6 (and) the plague spread not in the skin
13. 7 if the scab spread much abroad in the skin
13. 8 behold, the scab spreadeth in the skin, th.
13. 22 if it spread much abroad in the skin, then
13. 23, 28 bright spot stay in his place, (and) sp.
13. 32 (if) the scall spread not, and there he in
13. 35 if the scall spread much in the skin after
14. 48 the plague hath not spread in the house
13. *To spread out, subdue*, רָדַד *radad*, 5.
1 Ki. 6. 32 spread gold upon the cherubim, and upon
14. *To spread out, support*, רָפַד *raphad*.
Job 41. 30 he spreadeth sharp pointed things upon
15. *To spread out*, שָׁטַח *shatach*.
Num. 11. 32 they spread (them) all abroad for them.
2 Sa. 17. 19 and spread ground corn thereon; and the
Jer. 8. 2 they shall spread them before the sun, and
16. *To be divulged, given throughout*, διανεμημαι.
Acts 4. 17 But that it spread no further among the
17. *To strew*, στρόγγυμι *strōngymī-vōs*.
Matt. 21. 8 a very great multitude spread their garm.
Mark. 11. 8 [many spread their garments in the way]
18. *To strew under*, υποστρόγγυμι *hupostrōngymī*.
Luke 19. 36 as he went, they spread their clothes in the
- SPREAD abroad, (forth, out, over, upon), to —**
1. *Spreading*, מִשְׁטַח *mishlach*.
Eze. 47. 10 they shall be a (place) to spread forth nets
2. *Spreading place*, מִשְׁטַח *mishlach*.
Eze. 26. 14 thou shalt be (a place) to spread nets up.
3. *To spread out*, מִתַּח *mathach*.
Isa. 40. 22 spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in
4. *To stretch out, incline*, נָתַח *natah*.
Job 9. 8 Which alone spreadeth out the heavens
5. *To break or burst forth*, פָּרַס *parats*.
Gen. 28. 14 thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and
6. *To spread out*, פָּרַס *paras*.
Exod. 9. 29 I will spread abroad my hands unto the
9. 33 and spread abroad his hands unto the Lo.
37. 9 the cherubim spread out (their) wings on
40. 19 he spread abroad the tent over the taber.
Dent. 32. 11 spreadeth abroad her wings, taketh them
1 Ki. 8. 22 and spread forth his hands toward heaven
8. 38 spread forth his hands toward this house
1 Ch. 28. 18 the cherubim, that spread out (their) wi.
2 Ch. 5. 8 the cherubim spread forth (their) wings
6. 12 And he stood. . . and spread forth his hands
6. 13 and spread forth his hands toward heaven
6. 29 shall spread forth his hands in this house
Ezra 9. 5 spread out my hands unto the LORD my
Job 11. 13 and stretch out thine hands toward him
Eze. 32. 3 I will therefore spread out my net over
7. *To spread out*, פָּרַס *paras*, 3.
Isa. 1. 15 when ye spread forth your hands, I will
25. 11 he shall spread forth his hands in the
25. 11 as he that swimmeth spreadeth forth (his
65. 2 I have spread out my hands all this day
Lam. 1. 17 Zion spreadeth forth her hands, and (th.)
8. *To spread out or over*, רָקַע *raga*.
2 Sa. 22. 43 stamp them. (and) did spread them abr.
Isa. 42. 5 he that spread forth the earth, and that
44. 24 that spreadeth abroad the earth by my s.
9. *To spread out or over*, רָקַע *raga*, 3.
Isa. 40. 19 the goldsmith spreadeth it over with gold
10. *To (cause to) spread out or over*, רָקַע *raga*, 5.
Job 37. 18 Hast thou with him spread out the sky
11. *To send*, שָׁלַח *shalach*, 3.
Jer. 17. 8 (that) spreadeth out her roots by the ri.
12. *To come or go out*, ἐξέρχουμαι *exerchomai*.
Mark 1. 28 his fame spread abroad throughout all
1 Th. 1. 8 your faith to God ward is spread abroad
- SPREAD abroad fame, to —**
To make a fame abroad, διαφημιζω *diaphēmizō*.
Matt. 9. 31 spread abroad his fame in all that country
- SPREAD into plates —**
To be spread out or over, רָקַע *raga*, 4.
Jer. 10. 9 Silver spread into plates is brought from
- SPREAD selves abroad or forth, to —**
1. *To (be) spread out*, נָטַח *natash*, 2.
Judg. 15. 9 the Philistines. . . spread themselves in L.
2 Sa. 5. 18 The Philistines also came and spread th.
5. 22 spread themselves in the valley of Reph.
2. *To spread self out, expose self*, אָרַח *arah*, 7.
Psa. 37. 35 spreading himself like a green bay tree
3. *To increase, scatter*, פָּשַׁח *push*.
Hab. 1. 8 their horsemen shall spread themselves
4. *To spread abroad or forth*, פָּרַס *paras*.
2 Ch. 3. 13 wings of these cherubim spread them. f.
5. *To strip off, rush*, פָּשַׁח *pashat*.
1 Ch. 14. 9 the Philistines came and spread themse.
14. 13 again spread themselves abroad in the

SPREAD (abroad, forth, out), to —

1. *To be caused to go out or forth*, יָצַא *yatsa*, 6.
Isa. 14. 11 the worm is spread under thee, and the
2. *To be stretched out, inclined*, נָתַח *natah*, 2.
Num. 24. 6 As the valleys are they spread forth, as
3. *To spread out*, נָטַח *natash*.
1 Sa. 30. 16 (they were) spread abroad upon all the
4. *To pour out, spread*, נָסַק *nasak*.
Isa. 25. 7 the veil that is spread over all nations
5. *To be scattered*, פָּטַח *puts*.
Zech. 1. 17 My cities. . . shall yet be spread abroad
6. *To be or become scattered*, פָּטַח *puts*, 2.
Gen. 10. 18 families of the Canaanites spread abroad
7. *To spread out or forth*, פָּרַס *paras*.
1 Ki. 8. 54 kneeling on his knees with his hands sp.
Hos. 5. 1 ye have been. . . a net spread upon Tabor
Joel 2. 2 as the morning spread upon the mounta.
8. *To spread out*, פָּשַׁח *pasah*.
Lev. 13. 27 if it be spread much abroad in the skin
13. 34 (if) the scall be not spread in the skin, nor
13. 36 if the scall be spread in the skin, the pr.
13. 51 if the plague be spread in the garment
13. 53 the plague be not spread in the garment
13. 55 and the plague be not spread; it (is) un.
14. 39 (if) the plague be spread in the walls of
14. 44 (if) the plague be spread in the house, it
9. *To open*, פָּתַח *pathach*.
Job 29. 19 My root (was) spread out by the waters
- SPREADING, that which spreadeth forth —**
1. *Spreading*, מִפְרָשׁ *miphras*.
Job 36. 29 can (any) understand the spreadings of
Eze. 27. 7 that which thou spreadest forth to be
2. *A spreading, spreading place*, מִשְׁטַח *mishlach*.
Eze. 26. 5 It shall be (a place for) the spreading of
3. *To spread out*, שָׂרַח *sarach*.
Eze. 17. 6 it grew, and became a spreading vine of
- SPRIG —**
1. *Sprigs, shoots, twigs*, זֶלְזַלִּים *zalzallim*.
Isa. 18. 5 he shall loath cut off the sprigs with pru.
2. *Branch, leafy sapling*, פָּרוּחַ *porah*.
Eze. 17. 6 brought. . . branches, and shot forth sprigs
- SPRING, springing —**
1. *Spring, stream, reveries*, אֶשְׁדוֹחַ *ashedoth*.
Deut. 4. 49 all the plain. . . under the springs of Pis.
Josh 10. 40 smote all the country. . . of the springs, and in
12. 8 in the plains, and in the springs, and in
2. *Billow, spring, wave*, גַּל *gal*.
Song 4. 12 A garden inclosed. . . a spring shut up, a
3. *Basin, spring*, גִּיחַ *gillah*.
Josh 15. 19 Give me a blessing. . . give me also springs
15. 19 the upper springs, and the nether springs
Judg. 1. 15 Give me a blessing. . . give me also springs
1. 15 the upper springs and the nether springs
4. *Living*, חַי *chai*.
Gen. 26. 19 and found there a well of springing water
5. *Fountain*, מַבְיָא *mabbua*.
Isa. 35. 7 and the thirsty land springs of water: in the
49. 10 by the springs of water shall he guide th.
6. *Outgoing, outlet*, מוֹצֵא *molza*.
2 Ki. 2. 21 he went forth unto the spring of the wa.
Psa. 107. 33 and the water springs into dry ground
107. 35 burneth. . . dry ground into water springs
Isa. 41. 18 I will make the. . . dry land springs of wa.
58. 11 like a spring of water, whose waters fail
7. *Fountain*, מַיָּן *mayan*.
Psa. 87. 7 the singers. . . (shall be there): all my spr.
104. 10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys
8. *Source, fountain*, בְּקוֹר *magor*.
Prov. 25. 6 a troubled fountain, and a corrupt spring
Jer. 51. 36 dry up her sea, and make her springs dry
Hos. 13. 15 his spring shall become dry, and his fou.
9. *A spring, depth*, נֶכֶחַ *nekeh*.
Job 38. 16 Hast thou entered into the springs of the
10. *To go up*, אָלַח *alah*.
1 Sa. 9. 26 it came to pass, about the spring of the
11. *Shoot, plant, plantation*, נֶזֶק *tsemach*.
Psa. 60. 10 thou blisset the springing thereof
Eze. 17. 9 shall wither in all the leaves of her spr.
- SPRING (in, forth, out, up, with), to —**
1. *To spring forth*, דָּשָׁא *dasha*.
Joel 2. 22 the pastures of the wilderness do spring
2. *To go out or forth*, יָצַא *yatsa*.
Deut. 8. 7 depths that spring out of valleys and hills
1 Ki. 4. 33 the hyssop that springeth out of the wall
3. *To go out*, אָלַח *alah*.
Num. 21. 17 Israel sang this song, Spring up, O well
4. *To break forth, flourish*, פָּרַח *parach*.
Lev. 13. 42 it (is) a leprosy sprung up in his bald head
Psa. 92. 7 When the wicked spring as the grass, and
Hos. 10. 4 thus judgment springeth up as hemlock
5. *To shoot forth, sprout up*, צָמַח *tsamach*.
Gen. 41. 6 behold, seven thin ears. . . sprung up after
41. 23 behold, seven ears. . . sprung up after them
Job 5. 6 neither doth trouble spring out of the gr.

- Psa. 85. 11 Truth shall spring out of the earth; and
Isa. 42. 9 before they spring forth I tell you of them
43. 19 it shall spring forth; shall ye not know
44. 4 they shall spring up (as) among the grass
6. *To cause to shoot forth*, יָצַא *tsamach*, 5.
Isa. 45. 8 and let righteousness spring up together
58. 8 and thine health shall spring forth speed.
7. *To leap up, spring, bound, bubble up*, ἄλλομαι.
John 4. 14 in him a well of water springing up int
8. *To go or come up*, ἀναβαίνω *anabainō*.
Matt. 13. 7 the thorns sprung up and choked them
Mark 4. 8 did yield fruit that sprang up and incre.
9. *To (cause to) rise, spring or grow up*, ἀνατέλλω.
Matt. 4. 16 and to them which sat. . . light is sprung
Heb. 7. 14 evident that our Lord sprang out of Jud.
10. *To (cause to) bud, germinate, sprout up*, βλαστάνω.
Matt. 13. 26 when the blade was sprung up, and br.
Mark 4. 27 spring and grow up, he knoweth not how
11. *To produce, beget, bring forth*, γεννᾶω *gennao*.
Heb. 11. 12 Therefore sprang there even of one, and
12. *To leap, rush or spring into*, εἰσπηδᾶω *eispedao*.
Acts 16. 29 Then he called for a light, and sprang in
13. *To cause to rise or spring out*, ἐξανατέλλω *exa*.
Matt. 13. 5 sprung up, because they had no deepness
Mark 4. 5 immediately it sprang up, because it had
14. *To grow or spring up together*, συμφορεῖν *sym*.
Luke 8. 7 thorns sprang up with it, and choked it
15. *To spring up, sprout, produce*, φύω *phuō*.
Luke 8. 6 as soon as it was sprung up, it withered
8. 8 other fell on good ground, and sprang up
Heb. 12. 15 lest any root of bitterness springing up
- SPRING, to begin to —**
To go up, אָלַח *alah*.
Judg. 19. 25 when the day began to spring, they let her
- SPRING forth, to cause to —**
To cause to sprout or grow, יָצַא *tsamach*, 5.
Job 38. 27 and to cause the bud. . . to spring forth
Isa. 61. 11 causeth the things. . . in it to spring forth
61. 11 God will cause. . . praise to spring forth be.
- SPRINGETH of the same, that which —**
1. *After growth*, שָׁחִיחַ *sachish*.
2 Ki. 19. 29 eat. . . that which springeth of the same
2. *After growth*, שָׁחִיחַ *shachish*.
Isa. 37. 30 eat. . . that which springeth of the same
- SPRINKLE, be sprinkled, to —**
1. *To sprinkle, be sprinkled*, זָרַק *zaraq*.
Exod. 9. 8 let Moses sprinkle it toward the heaven
9. 10 and Moses sprinkled it up toward heaven
24. 6 half of the blood he sprinkled on the alt.
24. 8 Moses took the blood, and sprinkled (it)
29. 16 and sprinkle (it) round about upon the al.
29. 20 sprinkle the blood upon the altar round
- Lev. 1. 5 sprinkle the blood round about upon the
1. 11 sprinkle his blood round about upon the
3. 2 the priests shall sprinkle the blood upon
3. 8 Aaron's sons shall sprinkle the blood the
13. 13 the sons of Aaron shall sprinkle the blood
7. 2 the blood thereof shall he sprinkle round
7. 14 it shall be the priest's that sprinkleth the
8. 19, 24 Moses sprinkled the blood upon the al.
9. 12 which he sprinkled round about upon the
9. 18 which he sprinkled upon the altar round
17. 6 the priest shall sprinkle the blood upon
Num. 18. 17 thou shalt sprinkle their blood upon
2 Ki. 16. 13 sprinkled the blood of his peace offerings
16. 15 sprinkle upon it all the blood of the burnt
2 Ch. 29. 22 priests received the blood, and sprinkled
29. 22, 27 then they sprinkled the blood upon the al.
30. 16 the priests sprinkled the blood, (which th.
35. 11 the priests sprinkled (the blood) from their
Job 2. 12 sprinkled dust upon their heads toward
Eze. 36. 25 Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you
43. 18 to offer burnt offerings. . . and to sprinkle
2. *To be sprinkled*, זָרַק *zaraq*, 4.
Num. 19. 13 the water of separation was not sprinkled
19. 20 water of separation hath not been sprink.
3. *To be sprinkled*, נָזַח *nazah*.
Lev. 6. 27 when there is sprinkled of the blood the.
6. 27 wash that whereon it was sprinkled in the
1 Ki. 9. 33 (some) of her blood was sprinkled on the
Isa. 63. 3 their blood shall be sprinkled upon my
4. *To sprinkle*, נָזַח *nazah*, 5.
Exod. 29. 21 sprinkle (it) upon Aaron, and upon his ga.
Lev. 4. 6 sprinkle of the blood seven times before
4. 17 sprinkle (it) seven times before the LORD
5. 9 he shall sprinkle of the blood of the sin
8. 11 he sprinkled thereof upon the altar seven
8. 30 sprinkled (it) upon Aaron, (and) upon his
14. 7 he shall sprinkle upon him that is to be
14. 6 shall sprinkle of the oil with his finger se.
14. 27 the priest shall sprinkle with his right fi.
14. 51 dip them in the blood. . . and sprinkle the
16. 14 sprinkle (it) with his finger upon the mer.
16. 14 before the mercy seat shall he sprinkle of
16. 15 sprinkle it upon the mercy seat, and bef.
16. 19 he shall sprinkle of the blood upon it wi.
Num. 8. 7 Sprinkle water of purifying upon them
19. 4 sprinkle of her blood directly before the
19. 18 sprinkle (it) upon the tent, and upon all
19. 19 the clean (person) shall sprinkle upon the

- Num 19. 21 he that sprinklet the water of separation
Isa. 52. 15 So shall he sprinkle many nations; the ki.
6. To *sprinkle, cleanse by sprinkling*, *ῥαντίζω rhan.*
Heb. 9. 13 the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unc.
9. 19 sprinkled both the book, and all the peo.
9. 21 he sprinkled likewise with blood both the
10. 22 having our hearts sprinkled from an evil

SPRINKLING —

1. A *pouring on or over*, *πρόσχυσις proschusis.*
Heb. 11. 28 he kept the passover, and the sprinkling
2. A *sprinkling*, *ῥαντισμός rantisismos.*
Heb. 12. 24 the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh he.
1 Pe. 1. 2 unto obedience and sprinkling of the blo.

SPROUT, to —

- To (cause to) *pass on, change, substitute*, *חָלַף chalaph.*
Job 14. 7 there is hope... that it will sprout again

SPUE (out), to —

1. To *vomit, spread out*, *סָפַק safaq.*
Lev. 18. 28 as it spued out the nations that (were) be.
2. To (cause to) *vomit, spread out*, *סָפַק safaq.*
Lev. 18. 28 That the land spue not you out also, when
20. 22 do them : that the land... spue you not out
3. To *vomit*, *קָהַן qayah.*
Jer. 25. 27 Drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and
4. *Shameful speeing, ignominy, shame*, *קִיאוֹן qiqalon.*
Hab. 2. 16 and shameful spewing (shall be) on thy
5. To *vomit*, *ἐμέω emeo.*
Rev. 3. 16 thou art luke warm... I will spue thee out

SPURN, that which they had —

- Yarn, what is spun*, *מַטְוֶה matveh.*
Exod 35. 25 brought that which they had spun, (both)

SPY (out), to —

1. To *see*, *רָאָה raah.*
Exod. 2. 11 he spied an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew
2 Ki. 6. 13 spy where he (is), that I may send and
9. 17 he spied the company of Jehu as he came
13. 21 as they were burying a man... they spied
23. 16 he spied the sepulchres that (were) there
2. To *use the feet, traverse*, *רָגַל ragal.*
Num 21. 32 Moses sent to spy out Jaazer, and they
Josh. 2. 1 sent out of Shittim two men to spy secr.
6. 22 the two men that had spied out the coun.
6. 25 messengers which Joshua sent to spy out
Judg 18. 2 from Eshtael, to spy out the land, and to
18. 14, 17 the five men that went to spy out the
2 Sa. 10. 3 to search the city, and to spy it out, and
1 Ch. 19. 3 and to overthrow, and to spy out the land
3. To *go about, trade, search, spy out*, *חָרַץ haratz.*
Num 13. 16 the men which Moses sent to spy out the
13. 17 Moses sent them to spy out the land of C.

4. To *spy*, *κατασκοπεῖω kataskopeo.*

- Gal. 2. 4 who came in privily to spy out our liber.

SQUARE, squares, to be squared, (four) —

1. To *be four square*, *רָבָע raba.*
1 Ki. 7. 5 the doors and posts (were) square, with
Eze. 41. 21 The posts of the temple (were) squared
43. 16 twelve (cubits) long, twelve broad, square
2. To *be four square*, *רָבָע raba.*
Eze. 45. 2 five hundred (in breadth), square round
3. *Fourth part, side, square*, *רָבָע raba.*
Eze. 43. 16 twelve broad... in the four squares thereof
43. 17 fourteen broad in the four squares there.

STABILITY —

- Stability*, *אֲמֻנָה, אֲמֻנָה emunah.*
Isa. 33. 6 knowledge shall be the stability of thy ti.

STABLE —

- Habitation, fold*, *נֶחֱלִי nachli.*
Eze. 25. 5 I will make Rabbah a stable for camels

STABLE, to be —

- To *be prepared, established, right*, *כֻּמַּן kum.*
1 Ch. 16. 30 the world also shall be stable, that it be

STABLISH, to —

1. To *prepare, establish*, *כֻּמַּן kum.*
2 Sa. 7. 13 I will establish the throne of his kingdom
1 Ch. 17. 12 and I will establish his throne for ever
Hab. 2. 12 Woe to him that... stablisheth a city by
2. To *prepare, establish*, *כֻּמַּן kum.*
2 Ch. 17. 5 the LORD established the kingdom in his
3. To *set up, cause to stand, establish*, *נָטַב natsab.*
1 Ch. 18. 3 he went to establish his dominion by the
4. To *raise up, establish, confirm*, *קִיַּם qum.*
Esth. 9. 21 To stablish (this) among them, that they
5. To *raise up, establish, confirm*, *קִיַּם qum.*
2 Ch. 7. 18 Then will I stablish the throne of thy
Psa 119. 38 Stablish thy word unto thy servant, who
6. To *stand*, *אָמַד amad.*
Psa. 148. 6 He hath also stablished them for ever and
7. To *confirm, establish*, *βεβαιώω bebaioō.*
2 Co. 1. 21 he which stablisheth us with you in Christ
Col. 2. 7 stablished in the faith, as ye have been
8. To *make firm, confirm*, *συνιστῆναι synistēnai.*
Rom 16. 25 to him that is of power to stablish you
1 Th. 3. 13 he may stablish your hearts unblameable
2 Th. 2. 17 stablish you in every good word and work

- 2 Th. 3. 3 the Lord is faithful, who shall stablish
Jas. 5. 8 Be ye also patient; stablish your hearts
1 Pe. 5. 10 make you perfect, stablish, strengthen
STA-CHYS, *στάχυς star chus* ear of corn.
A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.
Rom. 16. 9 Salute Urbane our helper in Christ, and S.

STACK of corn —

- A *stack, shock or heap of corn*, *גֶּדִישׁ gadish.*
Exod. 22. 6 the stacks of corn, or the standing corn

STACTE —

- A *drop, stacte, an aromatic gum*, *נָטָף nataph.*
Exod. 30. 34 Take unto thee sweet spices, stacte, and

STAFF, staves —

1. *Bar, branch, part, bough*, *בֵּר bad.*
Exod. 25. 13 thou shalt make staves (of) shittim wood
25. 14 Thou shalt put the staves into the rings by
25. 15 The staves shall be in the rings of the ark
25. 27 shall the rings be for places of the staves
25. 28 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim
27. 6 thou shalt make staves for the altar, sta.
27. 7 And the staves shall be put into the rings
27. 7 the staves shall be upon the two sides of
30. 4 they shall be for places for the staves to
30. 5 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim wo.
35. 12 The ark, and the staves thereof, (with)
35. 13 The table, and his staves, and all his ves.
35. 15 the incense altar, and his staves, and the
35. 16 his brazen gear, his staves, and all his ves.
37. 4, 15, 28 he made staves (of) shittim wood
37. 5 he put the staves into the rings by the si.
37. 14 the places for the staves to bear the table
37. 27 to be places for the staves to bear it wit.
38. 5 four rings. (to be) places for the staves
38. 6 he made the staves (of) shittim wood, and
38. 7 he put the staves into the rings on the si.
39. 35 The ark of the testimony, and the staves
39. 39 his grate of brass, his staves, and all his
40. 20 set the staves on the ark, and put the me.
Num. 4. 6 cloth... of blue, and shall put in the staves
4. 8 cover the same... and shall put in the stav.
4. 11 cover it... and shall put to the staves there.
4. 14 spread... a covering... and put to the staves
1 Ki. 8. 7 cherubim covered the ark and the staves
8. 8 the staves, that the ends of the staves we.
2 Ch. 5. 8 cherubim covered the ark and the staves
5. 9 And they drew out the staves (of the ark)
5. 9 the ends of the staves were seen from the

2. An *arrow, handle*, *חֵטֶה chets.*

- 1 Sa. 17. 7 the staff of his spear (was) like a weaver's

3. A *bar*, *בֵּר bad.*

- Num 13. 23 and they bare it between two upon a staff

4. A *bar*, *בֵּר bad.*

- 1 Ch. 15. 15 bare the ark of God... with the staves the.

5. A *bar, rod, staff, tribe*, *מַטֵּה matteh.*

- Gen. 38. 18 thy bracelets, and thy staff that (is) in thy
38. 25 these, the signet, and bracelets, and staff
Lev. 26. 26 when I have broken the staff of your bread
Psa. 105. 16 Moreover... he brake the whole staff of br.
Isa. 9. 4 the staff of his shoulder, the rod of his op.
10. 5 the staff in their hand is mine indignation
10. 15 as if the staff should lift up (itself), as if it
10. 24 shall lift up his staff against thee, after
14. 5 The LORD hath broken the staff of the wie.
28. 27 the fitches are beaten out with a staff, and
30. 32 every place where the grounded staff sha.
Jer. 48. 17 How is the strong staff broken, (and) the
Eze. 4. 16 I will break the staff of bread in Jerusalem
5. 16 famine... and will break your staff of bread
14. 13 will break the staff of the bread thereof
Hab. 3. 14 Thou dost strike through with his staves
6. A *rod, staff*, *מַגֵּל maggel.*
Gen. 32. 10 with my staff I passed over this Jordan
Exod. 12. 11 your shoes on your feet, and your staff in
Num. 22. 27 fell... and he smote the ass with a staff
1 Sa. 17. 40 he took his staff in his hand, and chose
17. 43 a dog, that thou comest to me with staves?
Eze. 39. 9 the arrows, and the hand staves, and the
Hos. 4. 12 their staff declareth unto them : for the
Zech. 11. 7 I took unto me two staves; the one I cal.
11. 10 I took my staff, (even) Beauty, and cut it
11. 14 I cut asunder mine other staff (even) Ba.

7. A *stay, support*, *מַשְׁתָּנָה mashaenah.*

- Isa. 3. 1 from Judah the stay and the staff, the wh.

8. A *stay, support*, *מַשְׁתָּנָה mishaeneth.*

- Exod. 21. 10 rise again, and walk abroad upon his st.
Num. 21. 18 princes digged the well... with their staves
Judg. 6. 21 the angel... put forth the end of the staff
2 Ki. 4. 29 Gird up thy loins, and take my staff in
4. 29 and lay my staff upon the face of the ch.
4. 31 and laid the staff upon the face of the ch.
18. 21 thou trustest upon the staff of this bruis.
Psa. 23. 4 thy rod and thy staff they comfort me
Isa. 36. 6 thou trustest in the staff of this broken
Eze. 26. 6 they have been a staff of reed to the ho.
Zech. 8. 4 every man with his staff in his hand for
9. Wood, tree, stalk, staff, *עֵץ ets.*
2 Sa. 21. 19 the staff of whose spear (was) like a weav.
23. 7 fenced with iron and the staff of a spear
1 Ch. 20. 5 whose spear's staff (was) like a weaver's
10. A *staff, distaff, circuit*, *מֶקֶר pelek.*
2 Sa. 3. 29 a leper, or that leaneth on a staff, or that
11. A *reed, rod, sceptre, tribe*, *שֵׁבֶט shebet.*
2 Sa. 23. 21 he went down to him with a staff, and pl.
1 Ch. 11. 23 he went down to him with a staff, and pl.

12. Wood, timber, *ξύλον xulon.*

- Matt 26. 47 a great multitude with swords and staves
26. 55 Are ye come... with swords and staves for
Mark 14. 43 a great multitude with swords and staves
14. 48 Are ye come... with swords and (with) sta.
Luke 22. 52 as against a thief, with swords and staves

13. Staff, rod, sceptre, *ῥάβδος rhabdos.*

- Matt 10. 10 Nor scrip for (your) journey... nor yet st.
Mark 6. 8 nothing for (their) journey, save a staff
Luke 9. 3 neither staves, nor scrip, neither bread
Heb. 11. 21 and worshipped... upon the top of his st.

STAGGER, to (make to) —

1. To *move, shake, stagger*, *נָוָה nuu.*
Psa. 107. 27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a
Isa. 29. 9 they stagger, but not with strong drink
2. To *wander, go astray, err, be deceived*, *נָהַךְ nahk.*
Isa. 19. 14 as a drunken (man) staggereth in his vo.
3. To *cause to wander, go astray*, *נָהַךְ nahk.*
Job 12. 25 maketh them to stagger like (a) drunken
4. To *judge diversely, hesitate, doubt*, *δισσώω diaw.*
Rom. 4. 20 He staggered not at the promise of God

STAIN, to —

1. To *pollute, redeem, free*, *גָּאַל gaal.*
Job 3. 5 darkness and the shadow of death stain it
2. To *pollute*, *גָּאַל gaal.*
Isa. 63. 3 my garments; and I will stain all my raimen.
3. To *pierce, pollute, make common*, *חָלַל chalal.*
Isa. 23. 9 to stain the pride of all glory, (and) to br.

STAIRS, (winding) —

1. *Winding stairs*, *מַעְלֵה malleh.*
1 Ki. 6. 8 they went up with winding stairs into the
2. *Rocky ascent, stair*, *מַדְרֵגָה madergah.*
Song 2. 14 my dove... in the secret (places) of the st.
3. A *going up, ascent, step*, *מַעְלָה maalal.*
2 Ki. 9. 13 put (it) under him on the top of the stairs
Neh. 3. 15 stairs that go down from the city of Dav.
12. 37 went up by the stairs of the city of David
Eze. 40. 6 went up the stairs thereof, and measured
43. 17 and his stairs shall look toward the east
4. A *going up, ascent, stair*, *מַעְלָה maalal.*
Neh. 9. 4 Then stood up upon the stairs, of the L.
5. An *ascent, going up*, *ἀναβαθμὸς anabathmos.*
Acts 21. 35 when he came upon the stairs, so it was
21. 40 Paul stood on the stairs, and beckoned

STAKE —

- Pin, nail, stake*, *תַּר tathed.*
Isa. 33. 20 not one of the stakes thereof shall ever
54. 2 lengthen thy cords... strengthen thy stak.

STALK —

1. *Wood, tree, stalk, staff*, *עֵץ ets.*
Josh. 2. 6 hid them with the stalks of flax, which she
2. A *stalk, standing corn*, *קָמָה qamah.*
Hos. 8. 7 it hath no stalk; the bud shall yield no
3. A *stalk, branch, cane, reed*, *קָנָה qaneh.*
Gen. 41. 5 seven ears of corn came up upon one sta.
41. 22 seven ears came up in one stalk, full and

STALL, stalled —

1. To *fatten, be fattened*, *אָבַס abas.*
Prov 15. 17 than a stalled ox and hatred therewith
2. *Stalls*, *אֲרִיֹת arivot, arayoth.*
1 Ki. 4. 26 Solomon had forty thousand stalls of ho.
2 Ch. 29. 25 Solomon had four thousand stalls for ho.
32. 28 stalls for all manner of beasts, and cotes
3. A *fattening stall*, *מַרְבֵּעַ marbec.*
Amos 6. 4 and the calves out of the midst of the st.
Mal. 4. 2 ye shall... grow up as calves of the stall
4. *Stalls, cribs*, *רֶפְתִּים repthaim.*
Hab. 3. 17 and (there shall be) no herd in the stalls
5. *Eating place, manger, crib*, *פָּאֲרֵן phatne.*
Luke 13. 15 loose his ox or (his) ass from the stall, and

STAMMERER, stammering —

1. To *be scorned, stammering*, *לָגַף laag.*
Isa. 33. 19 a stammering tongue, (that thou canst) not
2. *Scorning, stammering*, *לָגַף laag.*
Isa. 28. 11 with stammering lips and another tongue
3. *Scorning, stammering*, *לָגַף laag.*
Isa. 32. 4 the tongue of the stammerers shall be re.

STAMP (upon), stamping, to —

1. To *beat small or thin*, *דָּאָק daqag.*
2 Sa. 22. 43 I did stamp them as the mire of the street
2 Ki. 23. 6 stamped (it) small to powder, and cast the
23. 15 stamped (it) small to powder, and burned
2 Ch. 15. 16 Asa cut down her idol, and stamped (it)
2. To *beat down or out*, *כָּתַח kathath.*
Deut. 9. 21 burnt it with fire, and stamped it, (and) gr.
3. To *tread, trample down*, *רָמַס rams.*
Dan. 8. 7 cast him down to the ground, and stamped
8. 10 cast down (some) of the host... and stamped
4. To *trample on*, *רָמַס repas.*
Dan. 7. 7, 19 brake in pieces, and stamped the res.
5. To *spread out, stamp*, *רָמַס raqa.*
Eze. 6. 11 Snite with thine hand, and stamp with thy
25. 6 hast clapped (thine) hands, and stamped

6.A stamping, *שָׁחַט sheatah.*

Jer. 47. 3 the stamping of the hoofs of his strong

STANCH, to —

To *sel*, place, *סָחַק histēmi.*

Luke 8. 44 immediately her issue of blood stanch

STAND (before, by, fast, firm, forth, here, out, to —

1. To be *steady, faithful*, *אָמַן aman*, 2.

Psa. 89. 28 and my covenant shall stand fast with him

2. To go out or forth, *אָצַק yatsa.*

Psa. 73. 7 Their eyes stand out with fatness: they

3. To set self up, station self, *אָצַק yatsab*, 7.

Exod. 2. 4 his sister stood afar off, to wit what wou.

8. 20 Rise up early... and stand before Pharaoh

9. 13 stand before Pharaoh, and say unto him

19. 17 they stood at the nether part of the mou.

34. 5 stood with him there, and proclaimed the

Num. 11. 16 that they may stand there with thee

22. 22 the angel of the LORD stood in the way

23. 3 Stand by thy burnt offering, and I will go

23. 15 Stand here by thy burnt offering, while I

1 Sa. 3. 10 the LORD came, and stood, and called as

10. 23 when he stood among the people, he was

12. 16 stand and see this great thing, which the

2 Sa. 18. 30 king said (unto him), Turn aside, (and) s.

23. 12 he stood in the midst of the ground, and

Joh. 38. 14 It is turned... they stand as a garment

Psa. 5. 5 The foolish shall not stand in thy sight

Prov. 22. 29 stand before kings; he shall not stand be.

Jer. 46. 4 get up, ye horsemen, and stand forth wi.

46. 14 say ye, Stand fast, and prepare thee; for

4. To be prepared, established, *אָמַן kun*, 2.

Judg. 16. 26 the pillars whereupon the house standeth

16. 29 middle pillars upon which the house sto.

5. To draw nigh, *אָנָשׁ naghsh.*

Gen. 19. 9 they said, Stand back. And they said (ag.)

6. To be set up, *אָצַב natsab*, 2.

Gen. 18. 2 looked, and, lo, three men stood by him

24. 13 I stand (here) by the well of water; and

24. 43 I stand by the well of water; and it shall

28. 13 the LORD stood above it, and said, I (am)

45. 1 could not... before all them that stood by

Exod. 5. 20 they met Moses and Aaron, who stood in

7. 15 thou shalt stand by the river's brink aga.

17. 9 I will stand on the top of the hill with the

18. 14 the people stand by thee from morning un.

33. 8 the people rose up, and stood every man

33. 21 a place by me, and thou shalt stand upon

Num. 27. 26 came out, and stood in the door of their

22. 34 I knew not that thou stoodest in the way

22. 36 he stood by his burnt sacrifice, he, and all

23. 17 he stood by his burnt offering, and the pr.

Deut. 29. 10 Ye stand this day all of you before the Lo.

Judg. 18. 16 six hundred men... stood by the entering

18. 17 the priest stood in the entering of the gate

1 Sa. 1. 26 I (am) the woman that stood by thee here

4. 20 the women that stood by her said unto her

22. 7 said unto his servants that stood about

22. 17 said unto the footmen that stood about

2 Sa. 13. 31 his servants stood by with their clothes

1 Sa. 45. 9 upon thy right hand did stand the queen

82. 1 God standeth in the congregation of the

Prov. 8. 2 She standeth in the top of high places, by

Lam. 2. 4 he stood with his right hand as an adv.

Amos. 7. 7 the Lord stood upon a wall (made) by a

7. To sustain, support, *אָמַם samak.*

Psa. 111. 8 They stand fast for ever and ever, (and are)

8. To stand, stand still or fast, *אָמַם amad.*

Gen. 18. 8 he stood by them under the tree, and they

18. 22 but Abraham stood yet before the LORD

19. 27 to the place where he stood before the L.

24. 30 behold, he stood by the camels at the well

24. 31 wherefore standest thou without? for I

41. 1 Pharaoh dreamed: and, behold, he stood

41. 3 stood by the (other) king upon the brink

41. 17 behold, I stood upon the bank of the riv.

41. 46 when he stood before Pharaoh king of Eg.

43. 15 went down to Egypt, and stood before J.

45. 1 there stood no man with him while Jose.

Exod. 3. 5 the place whereon thou standest (is) holy

9. 10 took ashes of the furnace, and stood before

9. 11 the magicians could not stand before Mo.

14. 10 pillar of the cloud... stood behind them

17. 6 I will stand before thee there upon the ro.

18. 13 the people stood by Moses from the mor.

20. 18 they removed, and stood afar off

20. 21 the people stood afar off: and Moses drew

32. 26 Moses stood in the gate of the camp, and

33. 9 the cloudy pillar descended, and stood (at)

33. 10 the people saw the cloudy pillar stand (at)

Lev. 9. 5 congregation drew near and stood before

18. 23 neither shall any woman stand before a b.

19. 16 neither shall thou stand against the blood

Num. 1. 5 the names of the men that shall stand wi.

12. 5 stood (in) the door of the tabernacle, and

14. 14 (that) thy cloud standeth over them; and

16. 9 to stand before the congregation to min.

16. 18 stood in the door of the tabernacle of the

16. 48 he stood between the dead and the living

22. 24 the angel of the LORD stood in a path of

22. 26 the angel... stood in a narrow place, where

27. 2 they stood before Moses and before Eleazar

27. 21 he shall stand before Eleazar the priest

75. 12 until he stand before the congregation in

Deut. 1. 38 the son of Nun, which standeth before thee

4. 10 the day that thou stoodest before the LORD

4. 11 ye came near and stood upon the mounta.

Deut. 5. 5 I stood between the LORD and you at that

5. 31 stand thou here by me, and I will speak

10. 8 to stand before the LORD to minister unto

17. 12 the priest that standeth to minister there

18. 5 to stand to minister in the name of the L.

18. 7 as all his brethren... (do), which stand there

19. 17 both the men... shall stand before the LORD

24. 11 Thou shalt stand abroad, and the man to

25. 8 (if) he stand (to it), and say, I like not to

27. 12 These shall stand upon mount Gerizim to

27. 13 these shall stand upon mount Ebal to cur.

29. 15 with (him) that standeth here with us th.

31. 15 the pillar of the cloud stood over the door

Josh. 3. 13 and they shall stand upon an heap

3. 16 the waters... stood (and) rose up upon an

3. 17 stood firm on dry ground in the midst

4. 10 the priests which bare the ark stood in the

5. 13 there stood a man over against him with

5. 15 for the place whereon thou standest (is)

8. 33 their judges, stood on this side the ark and

8. 34 there shall not a man of them stand befo.

10. 4 when he that doth flee... shall stand at the

20. 6 until he stand before the congregation for

20. 9 until he stood before the congregation

21. 44 there stood not a man of all their enemies

Judg. 2. 14 could not any longer stand before their eo.

3. 10 all that stood by him went out from him

4. 20 he said unto her, Stand in the door of the

6. 31 Joash said unto all that stood against him

7. 21 they stood every man in his place round

7. 27 he went and stood in the top of mount G.

9. 35. 44 stood in the entering of the gate of the

20. 28 Phinehas... stood before it in those days

1 Sa. 6. 14 stood there, where (there was) a great st.

6. 20 Who is able to stand before this holy LORD

9. 27 David came to Saul, and stood before him

16. 22 Let David, I pray thee, stand before me

17. 3 the Philistines stood on a mountain un

17. 3 Israel stood on a mountain on the other

17. 8 he stood and cried unto the armies of Is.

17. 26 David spake to the men that stood by him

17. 51 David ran, and stood upon the Philistine

19. 3 I will go out and stand beside my father

19. 20 Samuel standing (as) appointed over them

26. 13 stood on the top of an hill afar off, agreat

2 Sa. 1. 9 Stand, I pray thee, upon me, and slay me

1. 10 I stood upon him, and slew him, because

2. 25 became one troop, and stood on the top of

15. 2 rose up early, and stood beside the way of

18. 4 the king stood by the gate side, and all

20. 11 one of Joab's men stood by him, and said

20. 15 cast up a bank... and it stood in the trench

1 Ki. 1. 2 let her stand before the king, and let her

1. 28 came into the king's presence, and stood

3. 15 he came to Jerusalem, and stood before

3. 16 Then came there two women... and stood b.

7. 25 It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking

8. 17 the priests could not stand to minister be.

8. 14 and all the congregation of Israel stood

8. 22 Solomon stood before the altar of the LORD

8. 55 he stood, and blessed all the congregation

10. 8 happy (are) these thy servants, which st.

10. 19 and two lions stood beside the stays

10. 20 twelve lions stood there on the one side

12. 6 the old men, that stood before Solomon

12. 8 with the young men... which stood before

13. 1 Jeroboam stood by the altar to burn inc.

13. 24 the ass stood by it, the lion also stood by

13. 25 and the lion standing by the carcass: and

13. 28 the ass and the lion standing by the carc.

17. 1 (As) the LORD... liveth, before whom I st.

18. 15 (As) the LORD... liveth, before whom I st.

19. 11 stand upon the mount before the LORD

19. 13 and stood in the entering in of the cave

22. 19 the host of heaven standing by him on his

22. 21 there came forth a spirit, and stood before

2 Ki. 2. 7 stood to view afar... and they two stood by

2. 13 went back, and stood by the bank of Jor.

3. 14 (As) the LORD... liveth, before whom I stand

3. 21 gathered all... and stood in the border

4. 12. 15 And when he had called her, she st.

5. 9 and stood at the door of the house of EL

5. 11 He will surely come out to me, and stand

5. 15 returned... and came and stood before him

5. 16 (As) the LORD liveth, before whom I sta.

5. 25 But he went in, and stood before his ma.

6. 31 if the head of Elisha... shall stand on him

8. 9 came and stood before him, and said, Thy

9. 17 there stood a watchman on the tower in

10. 4 kings stood not... how then shall we stand?

10. 9 he went out, and stood, and said to all the

11. 11 the guard stood, every man with his wea.

11. 14 the king stood by a pillar, as the manner

18. 17 they came and stood by the conduit of the

28. 28 Rah-shakeh stood, and cried with a loud

23. 3 the king stood by a pillar, and made a co.

3. 3 and all the people stood to the covenant

1 Ch. 6. 39 his brother Asaph, who stood on his right

21. 1 Satan stood up against Israel, and provok.

21. 15 the angel of the LORD stood by the thre.

21. 16 saw the angel of the LORD stand between

23. 30 to stand every morning to thank and pra.

2 Ch. 3. 13 they stood upon their feet, and their faces

4. 4 It stood on twelve oxen, three looking to.

5. 12 the Levites... stood at the east end of the

5. 14 the priests could not stand to minister

6. 3 and all the congregation of Israel stood

6. 12 upon it he stood, and kneeled down upon

6. 13 upon it he stood, and kneeled down upon

7. 6 sounded trumpets... and all Israel stood

7. 7 happy (are) these thy servants, which st.

2 Ch. 9. 18 and two lions standing by the stays

9. 19 twelve lions stood there on the one side

10. 6 the old men that had stood before Solom.

10. 8 with the young men... that stood before

18. 18 the host of heaven standing on his right

18. 20 there came out a spirit, and stood before

20. 5 Jehoshaphat stood in the congregation of

20. 9 we stand before this house, and in thy pr.

20. 13 Judah stood before the LORD, with their

20. 17 stand ye (still), and see the salvation of

20. 19 stood up to praise the LORD God of Israel

20. 20 Jehoshaphat stood and said, Hear me, O

20. 23 Moab stood up against the inhabitants of

23. 13 the king stood at his pillar at the enter.

29. 11 the LORD hath chosen you to stand before

29. 26 the Levites stood with the instruments

30. 16 they stood in their place after their man.

34. 31 the king stood in his place, and made a c.

- Eze. 44. 11 they shall stand before them to minister
44. 15 they shall stand before me to offer unto
44. 24 in controversy they shall stand in judgm.
46. 2 shall stand by the post of the gate, and the
47. 10 the fishers shall stand upon it from Eng-
Dan. 1. 4 such as (had) ability in them to stand in
1. 5 at the end thereof they might stand bef.
1. 19 therefore stood they before the king
2. 2 So they came and stood before the king
8. 3 there stood before the river a ram which
8. 4 so that no beasts might stand before him
8. 6 which I had seen standing before the river
8. 7 no power in the ram to stand before him
8. 15 there stood before me as the appearance
10. 11 understand the words... and stand upright
10. 11 when he had spoken... I stood trembling
10. 16 said unto him that stood before me, O my
11. 6 neither shall he stand, nor his arm: but
11. 14 there shall many stand up against the ki.
11. 16 shall stand before him: and he shall stand
11. 17 she shall not stand (on his side), neither
11. 25 he shall not stand: for they shall forecast
11. 31 arms shall stand on his part, and they sh.
12. 1 stand up, the great prince which standeth
12. 5 there stood other two, the one on this si.
12. 13 and stand in thy lot at the end of the days
Hos. 10. 9 there they stood: the battle in Gibeah ag.
Amos 2. 15 Neither shall he stand that handleth the
Obad. 11 In the day that thou stoodest on the other
14 Neither shouldest thou have stood in the
Mic. 5. 4 he shall stand and feed in the strength of
Nah. 1. 6 Who can stand before his indignation?
2. 8 Stand, stand, (shall they cry); but none sh.
Hab. 2. 1 I will stand upon my watch, and set me
3. 6 He stood, and measured the earth: he
Zech. 1. 8 he stood among the myrtle trees that (we.)
1. 10 the man that stood among the myrtle tr.
1. 11 the angel of the LORD that stood among
3. 1 the high priest standing before the angel
3. 1 Satan standing at his right hand to resist
3. 3 clothed with filthy garments, and stood
3. 4 spake unto those that stood before him
4. 14 that stand by the Lord of the whole earth
14. 4 his feet shall stand in that day upon the
14. 12 consume away while they stand upon th.
Mal. 3. 2 who shall stand when he appeareth? for
9. To rise up, stand firm, עֹמֵם qum.
Lev. 27. 14 the priest shall estimate it, so shall it st.
27. 17 according to thy estimation it shall stand
Num. 30. 4. 11 shall stand, and every bond... shall st.
30. 5 not any of her vows, or... bonds... shall st.
30. 7 shall stand, and her bonds... shall stand
30. 9 every vow of a widow... shall stand against
30. 12 shall not stand: her husband hath made
Josh. 7. 12 the children of Israel could not stand be.
7. 13 thou canst not stand before thine enem.
1 Ch. 28. 2 the king stood up upon his feet, and said
Job 19. 25 he shall stand at the latter (day) upon the
Psa. 1. 5 and who shall stand in his holy place?
24. 3 the counsel of the LORD, that shall stand
Prov. 19. 21 It shall not stand, neither shall it come
Isa. 7. 7 speak the word, and it shall not stand: for
8. 10 and as I have purposed, (so) shall it stand
14. 24 your agreement with hell shall not stand
28. 18 and by liberal things shall be stood
32. 8 but the word of our God shall stand for
40. 10 My counsel shall stand, and I will do all
46. 10 shall know whose words shall stand, mi.
Jer. 44. 28 shall know whose words shall stand, mi.
44. 29 my words shall surely stand against you
10. To rise up, stand firm, עֹמֵם qum.
Dan. 2. 31 This great image... stood before thee, and
2. 44 consume all... and it shall stand for ever
3. 3 they stood before the image that Nebuc.
7. 10 ten thousand times ten thousand stood bef.
7. 16 I came near unto one of them that stood by
11. To be or draw near, קָרַב qarab.
Isa. 65. 5 Stand by thyself, come not near to me; for
12. To set or place up, אֵלֶּיֶם אֲנִיִּם anistemi.
Acts 14. 10 Said with a loud voice, Stand... on thy feet
13. To lift or raise up, ἐγείρω egeiro.
Mark 3. 3 And he saith unto the man... [Stand] forth
14. To set on, over, upon, ἐπίστημι ephistemi.
Luke 24. 4 two men stood by them in shining garm.
Acts 10. 17 had made enquiry... and stood before the
22. 13 Came unto me, and stood, and said unto
22. 20 I also was standing by, and consenting
23. 11 the Lord stood by him, and said, Be of go.
15. To set, place, ἵστημι histemi.
Matt. 2. 9 it came and [stood] over where the young
6. 5 they love to pray standing in the synago.
12. 25 house divided against itself shall not stand
12. 26 how shall then his kingdom stand?
12. 46 (his) mother and his brethren stood with.
12. 47 thy mother and thy brethren stand with.
13. 2 and the whole multitude stood on the sh.
16. 28 There be some standing here which shall
20. 3 saw others standing idle in the market
20. 6 went out, and found others standing idle
20. 6 saith unto them, Why stand ye here all
24. 15 abomination of desolation... stand in the
26. 73 came unto (him) they that stood by, and
27. 11 Jesus stood before the governor: and the
27. 47 Some of them that stood there, when they
Mark 3. 24 a kingdom be divided... that... cannot stand
3. 25 against itself, that house cannot stand
3. 26 if Satan... be divided, he cannot [stand], but
3. 31 and... standing without, sent unto him, ca.

- Mark 9. 1 there be some of them that stand here
11. 5 certain of them that stood there said un.
13. 14 abomination of desolation... standing wh.
Luke 1. 11 an angel of the Lord standing on the rig.
5. 1 pressed upon him to hear... he stood by
5. 2 saw two ships standing by the lake: but
6. 8 stand forth... And he arose and stood for
6. 17 he came down with them, and stood in
7. 38 stood at his feet behind (him) weeping
8. 20 thy brethren stand without, desiring to
9. 27 there be some standing here, which shall
11. 18 be divided... how shall his kingdom stand?
13. 25 ye begin to stand without, and to knock
17. 12 men that were lepers, which stood afar
18. 11 The Pharisee stood and prayed thus with
18. 13 the publican, standing afar off, would not
18. 40 Jesus stood, and commanded him to be
19. 8 Zaccheus stood, and said unto the Lord
21. 36 accounted worthy... to stand before the Son
23. 10 scribes stood and vehemently accused him
23. 35 the people stood beholding. And the ru.
23. 49 his acquaintance... stood afar off, behold.
24. 36 Jesus himself stood in the midst of them
John 1. 26 there standeth one among you, whom ye
1. 35 the next day after, John stood, and two
3. 29 friend of the bridegroom, which standeth
6. 22 the people which stood on the other side
7. 37 Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man
8. 9 [alone, and the woman standing in the m.]
11. 56 spake among themselves, as they stood in
12. 29 The people therefore that stood by, and
18. 5 Judas also, which betrayed him, stood wi.
18. 16 Peter stood at the door without. Then
18. 18 the servants and officers stood there, who
18. 18 Peter stood with them, and warned him.
18. 25 And Simon Peter stood and warned him.
19. 25 there stood by the cross of Jesus his mot.
20. 11 Mary stood without at the sepulchre we.
20. 14 saw Jesus standing, and knew not that it
20. 19 came Jesus and stood in the midst, and
20. 26 (Then) came Jesus, and stood in the mid.
21. 4 Jesus stood on the shore: but the discip.
1. 11 men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up
3. 8 he leaping up stood, and walked, and en.
4. 14 the man which was healed standing with
5. 20 stand and speak in the temple to the pe.
5. 23 the keepers standing without before the
5. 25 the men whom ye put in prison are stan.
7. 33 the place where thou standest is holy gr.
7. 55 Jesus standing on the right hand of God
7. 56 the Son of man standing on the right ha.
9. 7 men which journeyed with him stood sp.
10. 30 a man stood before me in bright clothing
11. 13 an angel in his house, which stood and sa.
12. 14 ran in, and told how Peter stood before
16. 9 There stood a man of Macedonia, and pr.
17. 22 Paul stood in the midst of Mars' hill, and
21. 40 Paul stood on the stairs, and beckoned wi.
22. 25 Paul said unto the centurion that stood by
24. 20 any evil doing in me, while I stood before
24. 21 Except... that I cried standing among them
25. 10 I stand at Cesar's judgment seat, where
26. 6 I stand and am judged for the hope of the
26. 16 stand upon thy feet: for I have appeared
27. 21 Paul stood forth in the midst of them, and
Rom. 5. 2 access... into this grace wherein we stand
11. 20 they were broken off, and thou standest
1 Co. 7. 37 he that standeth stedfast in his heart, ha.
10. 12 let him that thinketh he standeth take h.
15. 1 ye have received, and wherein ye stand
2 Co. 1. 24 helpers of your joy: for by faith ye stand
Eph. 6. 11 that ye may be able to stand against the
6. 13 ye may be able... having done all, to stand
6. 14 stand therefore, having your loins girt ab.
Col. 4. 12 that ye may stand perfect and complete
2 Ti. 2. 19 the foundation of God standeth sure, ha.
Heb. 10. 11 every priest standeth daily ministering
Jas. 3. 2 Stand thou there, or sit here under my fo.
5. 9 behold, the Judge standeth before the do.
1 Pe. 5. 12 the true grace of God wherein ye stand
Rev. 3. 20 I stand at the door and knock: if any man
6. 6 in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb
6. 17 the great day... who shall be able to stand
7. 1 I saw four angels standing on the four co.
7. 9 stood before the throne, and before the
7. 11 the angels stood round about the throne
8. 2 I saw the seven angels which stood before
8. 3 another angel came and stood at the altar
10. 5 the angel which I saw stand upon the sea
10. 8 the angel which standeth upon thesea and
11. 1 [the angel stood, saying, Rise, and measu.]
11. 4 the two candlesticks standing before the
11. 11 the spirit... entered into them, and they
12. 4 the dragon stood before the woman which
13. 1 I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw
14. 1 a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and wi.
15. 2 stand on the sea of glass, having harps
18. 10 Standing afar off for the fear of her tor.
18. 15 shall stand afar off for the fear of her to.
18. 17 and as many as trade by sea, stood afar
19. 17 I saw an angel standing in the sun; and
20. 12 the dead, small and great, stand before G.

16. To remain, μένω menō.

Rom. 9. 11 that the purpose of God... might stand, not

17. To set alongside, παρίστημι paristemi.

Mark 14. 47 one of them that stood by drew a sword
14. 69 began to say to them that stood by, This
14. 70 they that stood by said again to Peter, Su.
15. 35 some of them that stood by, when they
15. 39 when the centurion, which stood over ag.

- Luke 1. 19 I am Gabriel, that stand in the presence
19. 24 he said unto them that stood by, Take fr.
John 18. 22 one of the officers which stood by struck
19. 26 and the disciple standing by whom he lo.
Acts 1. 10 two men stood by them in white apparel
4. 10 by him doth this man stand here before
9. 39 the widows stood by him weeping, and sh.
23. 2 Ananias commanded them that stood by
23. 4 they that stood by said, Revilest thou G.
27. 23 there stood by me this night the angel of
Rom 14. 10 we shall all stand before the judgment se.
18. To set around, περιίστημι peristemi.
John 1. 42 because of the people which stand by I said
19. To stand firm, στήκω stēko.
Mark 11. 25 when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have
Rom 14. 4 to his own master he standeth or falleth
1 Co. 16. 13 stand fast in the faith, quit you like men
Gal. 5. 1 Stand fast therefore in the liberty where
Phil. 1. 27 that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one
4. 1 so stand fast in the Lord, (my) dearly beloved
1 Th. 3. 8 now we live, if ye stand fast in the Lord
2 Th. 2. 15 stand fast, and hold the traditions which
20. To set together, συνίστημι sunistemi.
2 Pe. 3. 5 the earth standing out of the water and
21. To be, εἶμι eimi.
1 Co. 2. 5 That your faith should not stand in the
STAND over, round about, still, up, upright, with, to —
1. To be silent, cease, stand still, עָמַם damam.
Josh 10. 12 Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon; and
10. 13 the sun stood still, and the moon stayed
2. To set self up, עָמַם yatsab, 7.
Exod 14. 13 stand still, and see the salvation of the L.
1 Sa. 12. 7 stand still, that I may reason with you be.
Job 33. 5 set (thy words) in order before me, stand up
Psa. 94. 16 who will stand up for me against the wo.
3. To be set up, עָמַם natsab, 2.
Gen. 37. 7 lo, my sheaf arose, and also stood upright
Exod 15. 8 the floods stood upright as an heap, (and)
Isa. 3. 13 The LORD standeth up to plead, and to
Zech. 11. 16 nor feed that that standeth still; but he
4. To stand up or erect, קָמַם samar, 3.
Job 4. 15 the hair of my flesh stood up
5. To station self, stand upright, עָמַם ud, 7a.
Psa. 80. 8 fallen; but we are risen, and stand upri.
6. To stand still, עָמַם amad.

- Exod 26. 15 make boards. (of) shittim wood stand. up.
36. 20 made boards. (of) shittim wood, stand. up.
Num. 9. 8 Stand still, and I will hear what the LORD
Josh. 3. 8 When ye are come... ye shall stand still in
3. 17 the priests... stood firm on dry ground in
10. 13 So the sun stood still in the midst of hea.
11. 13 (as for) the cities that stood still in their
23. 9 no man hath been able to stand before
1 Sa. 14. 9 we will stand still in our place, and will
2 Sa. 2. 23 as many as came to the place... stood still
2. 28 the people stood still, and pursued after
18. 30 And he turned aside, and stood still
20. 12 the man saw that all the people stood st.
20. 12 that every one that came by him stood st.
2 Ch. 24. 20 Zechariah... which stood above the people
Ezra 2. 63 till there stood up a priest with Urim and
Neh. 7. 3 while they stand by, let them shut the do.
8. 5 when he opened it, all the people stood up
12. 39 and they stood still in the prison gate
Esth. 7. 7 Haman stood up to make request for his
Job 4. 16 It stood still, but I could not discern the
29. 8 and the aged arose, (and) stood up
30. 20 I stand up, and thou regardest me (not)
32. 16 they spake not, but stood still, (and) an.
37. 14 stand still, and consider the wondrous wo.
Psa. 106. 30 Then stood up Phinehas, and executed J.
Prov 27. 4 Wrath (is) cruel... who (is) able to stand be.
Eccl. 4. 15 the second child that shall stand up in his
Isa. 44. 17 let them stand up; (yet) they shall fear
47. 13 Let now the astrologers... stand up and sa.
48. 13 (when) I call unto them, they stand up
Jer. 44. 15 the women that stood by, a great mult.
51. 50 Ye that have escaped... stand not still: re.
Eze. 31. 14 neither their trees stand up in their heig.
37. 10 they lived, and stood up upon their feet
Dan. 8. 22 stood up for it, four kingdoms shall stand up
8. 23 king of fierce countenance... shall stand up
8. 25 he shall also stand up against the prince
11. 2 there shall stand up yet three kings in Pe.
11. 3 a mighty king shall stand up, that shall
11. 4 when he shall stand up, his kingdom sh.
11. 7 shall (one) stand up in his estate, which
11. 20 Then shall stand up in his estate a raiser
11. 21 in his estate shall stand up a vile person
Zech. 3. 5 And the angel of the LORD stood by
3. 7 places to walk among these that stand by
Hab. 3. 11 the sun (and) moon stood still in their

7. To rise up, stand still, עָמַם qum.

- Gen. 23. 3 Abraham stood up from before his dead
23. 7 Abraham stood up, and bowed himself to
Exod. 2. 17 Moses stood up and helped them, and wa.
2 Ki. 13. 21 touched the bones... herived, and st. up.
2 Ch. 13. 4 Abijah stood up upon mount Zemaraim
28. 12 stood up against them that came from the
Ezra 3. 2 Then stood up Joshua the son of Jozadak
10. 10 the priest stood up, and said unto them
Neh. 9. 3 they stood up in their place, and read in
9. 4 Then stood up upon the stairs, of the Le.
9. 5 Stand up (and) bless the LORD your God
Esth. 5. 9 that he stood not up, nor moved for him

- Job 30. 28 I stood up, (and) I cried in the congrega.
Psa. 35. 2 Take hold of shield...and stand up for mi.
Isa. 27. 9 the groves and images shall not stand up
51. 17 stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk
8. *To set or place up, ἀνίστημι anistēmi.*
Mark 14. 60 the high priest stood up in the midst, and
Luke 4. 16 went into the synagogue...and stood up
10. 25 a certain lawyer stood up, and tempted
Acts 1. 15 Peter stood up in the midst of the discip.
5. 34 Then stood there up one in the council, a
10. 26 saying, Stand up; I myself also am a man
11. 28 there stood up one of them named Agab.
13. 16 Paul stood up, and beckoning with (his) ha.
9. *To set or place on, ἐφίστημι ephistēmi.*
Luke 4. 39 he stood over her, and rebuked the fever
10. *To set, place, ἵστημι histēmi.*
Matt 20. 32 Jesus stood still, and called them, and
Mark 10. 49 Jesus stood still, and commanded him to
Luke 7. 14 he came...and they that bare (him) stood
Acts 2. 14 Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted
8. 38 he commanded the chariot to stand still
25. 18 Against whom, when the accusers stood up
11. *To surround, encircle, κυκλόω kuklōō.*
Acts 14. 20 as the disciples stood round about him, he
12. *To set alongside, παρίστημι paristēmi.*
Acts 4. 26 The kings of the earth stood up, and the
2 Ti. 4. 17 the Lord stood with me, and strengthened
13. *To set around, περιστήμι peristēmi.*
Acts 25. 7 the Jews...stood round about, and laid ma.
14. *To be along with, συμπαράσθηναι sumparagē.*
2 Ti. 4. 16 no man [stood with] me, but all (men) for.
15. *To set together, συνίστημι sunistēmi.*
Luke 9. 32 and the two men that stood with him

STAND, can, to be able to —

1. *To set self up, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Deut. 7. 24 there shall no man be able to stand before
9. 2 Who can stand before the children of An.
There shall no man be able to stand before
11. 25 There shall not any man be able to stand
Josh. 1. 5 There shall not any man be able to stand
Job 41. 10 who then is able to stand before me?
2. *To stand, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Josh. 23. 9 no man hath been able to stand before

STAND in awe or doubt, to —

1. *To fear, contract self, γινώσκω ginōskō.*
Psa. 33. 8 the inhabitants of the world stand in awe
2. *To have no passage through, doubt, ἀπορέσθαι aporesthē.*
Gal. 4. 20 to be present...for I stand in doubt of you

STAND, to cause, make or be made to —

1. *To set up, cause to stand, establish, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Psa. 73. 13 and he made the waters to stand as an
2. *To cause to stand still or firm, ἵστηναι histanai.*
2 Ch. 34. 32 he caused all that were present...to stand
Psa. 30. 7 hast made my mountain to stand strong
Eze. 29. 7 and madest all their loins to be at a stand
3. *To cause to rise up, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Psa. 89. 43 hast not made him to stand in the battle
4. *To be caused to rise up, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Dan. 7. 4 made stand upon the feet as a man, and
5. *To set, place, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Rom 14. 4 shall...for God is able to make him stand

STANDARD, standard bearer, (to lift up a) —

1. *A banner or standard, ἡνείκεν hēnēken.*
Num. 1. 52 every man by his own standard, through.
2. 2 shall pitch by his own standard, with the
3. 3 On the south side (shall be) the standard
10. 10 On the west side (shall be) the standard
17. 17 every man in his place by their standards
2. 18 On the west side (shall be) the standard
25. 25 The standard of the camp of Dan (shall)
2. 31 They shall go hindmost with their stand.
2. 34 they pitched by their standards, and so
10. 14, 22, 25 the standard of the camp of the
10. 18 the standard of the camp of Reuben set
2. *To cause to flee, lift up an ensign, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Isa. 59. 19 the spirit of the LORD shall lift up a sta.
3. *Sign, ensign, banner, sail, ἡνείκεν hēnēken.*
Isa. 49. 22 I will...set up my standard to the people
40. 10 Go through...lift up a standard for the
Jer. 4. 6 Set up the standard toward Zion: retire
4. 21 How long shall I see the standard, (and)
50. 2 set up a standard; publish, (and) conceal
51. 12 Set up the standard upon the walls of B.
51. 27 Set ye up a standard in the land, blow the

4. *To set up a standard, ἵστηναι histanai.*

Isa. 10. 18 shall be as when a standard bearer faint.

STANDING (corn, image, water) —

1. *Pond, reed, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Psa. 107. 25 turneth the wilderness into a standing wa.
114. 8 turned the rock (into) a standing water
2. *To set self up, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Zech. 6. 5 which go forth from standing before the L.
3. *Standing, station, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Psa. 69. 2 in deep mire, where (there is) no standing
4. *Standing place or pillar, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Lev. 26. 1 neither rear you up a standing image, ne.
Mic. 5. 13 thy standing images out of the midst of

5. *To be set up, ἵστηναι histanai.*

- Num 22. 23, 31 the angel of the LORD standing in the
8a. 22 6 all his servants (were) standing about him
Amos 9. 1 I saw the Lord standing upon the altar
6. *Standing, station, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Mic. 1. 11 he shall receive of you his standing
7. *Standing corn, stalk, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Exod 22. 6 the stacks of corn, or the standing corn
Deut 32. 25 When thou comest into the standing co.
23. 25 a sickle unto thy neighbour's standing co.
Judg 15. 5 he let (them) go into the standing corn
15. 5 the shocks, and also the standing corn, wi.

8. *A standing, standing up, ἵστηναι histanai.*

Heb. 9. 8 as the first tabernacle was yet standing

STAR

1. *A star, ἵστηναι histanai.*

- Gen. 1. 16 God made two great lights...the stars also
15. 5 tell the stars, if thou be able to number
22. 17 I will multiply thy seed as the stars of the
26. 4 make thy seed to multiply as the stars of
37. 9 and the eleven stars, made obedience to
Exod 32. 13 I will multiply your seed as the stars of
Num 24. 17 there shall come a star out of Jacob, and
Deut. 1. 10 ye (are) this day as the stars of heaven for
4. 19 the sun, and the moon, and the stars, (ev.)
10. 22 God hath made thee as the stars of heav.
28. 62 ye were as the stars of heaven for multi.
Judg. 5. 20 the stars in their courses fought against S.
1 Ch. 27. 23 would increase Israel like to the stars of
Neh. 4. 21 the rising of the morning till the stars ap.
9. 23 multipliedst thou as the stars of heaven
Job 3. 9 Let the stars of the twilight thereof be da.
9. 7 commandeth the sun...sealeth up the st.
22. 12 behold the height of the stars, how high
25. 5 yea, the stars are not pure in his sight
38. 7 the morning stars sang together, and all
Psa. 8. 3 the moon and the stars, which thou hast
136. 9 The moon and stars to rule by night
147. 4 He telleth the number of the stars; he
148. 3 sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars of
Eccl. 12. 2 or the light, or the moon, or the stars, be
Isa. 13. 10 the stars of heaven and the constellations
14. 13 I will exalt my throne above the stars of
Jer. 31. 35 the ordinances of the moon and of the st.
Eze. 32. 7 cover the heaven, and make the stars th.
Dan. 8. 10 cast down... (some)...of the stars to the gr.
12. 3 turn many to righteousness as the stars for
Joel 2. 10 and the stars shall withdraw their shining
3. 15 the stars shall withdraw their shining
Amos 5. 26 the star of your god, which ye made to
Obad. 4 though thou set thy nest among the stars
Nah. 3. 16 multiplied thy merchants above the stars

2. *A star, luminous meteor, ἵστηναι histanai.*

- Matt. 2. 2 we have seen his star in the east, and are
2. 7 enquired...diligently what time the star
2. 9 the star, which they saw in the east, went
2. 10 When they saw the star, they rejoiced wi.
24. 29 the stars shall fall from heaven, and the po.
Mark 13. 25 the stars of heaven shall fall, and the po.
1 Co. 15. 41 (one) star differeth from (another) star in
15. 41 wandering stars, to whom is reserved the
Rev. 1. 16 And he had in his right hand seven stars
1. 20 The mystery of the seven stars which thou
1. 20 The seven stars are the angels of the sev.
2. 1 he that holdeth the seven stars in his ri.
2. 28 And I will give him the morning star
3. 7 seven spirits of God, and the seven stars
6. 13 the stars of heaven fell unto the earth
8. 10 there fell a great star from heaven, burn.
8. 11 And the name of the star is called Worm.
8. 12 the moon, and the third part of the stars
9. 1 I saw a star fall from heaven unto the ea.
12. 1 upon her head a crown of twelve stars
12. 4 his tail drew the third part of the stars of
22. 16 offspring of David, (and) the...morning st.

3. *A constellation, star, ἵστηναι histanai.*

- Luke 21. 25 the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars
Acts 7. 43 tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your
27. 20 neither son nor stars in many days appea.
Heb. 11. 12 (so many) as the stars of the sky in mult.

STAR gazer, seven, day —

1. *A star gazer or viewer, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Isa. 47. 13 Let now the astrologers, the star gazers

2. *A group, the Pleiades, ἵστηναι histanai.*

- Amos 5. 8 (Seek him) that maketh the seven stars
3. *Light bearer, morning star, ἵστηναι histanai.*
2 Pe. 1. 19 the day dawn, and the day star arise in

STARE, to —

To see, ἵστηναι histanai.

Psa. 22. 17 tell all my bones; they look (and) stare up.

STATE, stately, station, (best) —

1. *Hand, ἵστηναι histanai.*

- Esth. 7. 1 wine in abundance, according to the state
2. 18 gave gifts, according to the state of the ki.

2. *Weight, honour, ἵστηναι histanai.*

- Eze. 23. 41 sat upon a stately bed, and a table pr.
3. *A base, station, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Prov. 28. 2 by a man of...knowledge the state (thereof)

4. *A standing, station, ἵστηναι histanai.*

Isa. 22. 19 and from thy station shall he pull thee do.

5. *Station, standing place, ἵστηναι histanai.*

Isa. 22. 19 I will drive thee from thy station, and fr.

6. *Proper state or condition, ἵστηναι histanai.*

2 Ch. 24. 13 they set the house of God in his state, and

7. *To be set up, ἵστηναι histanai.*

Psa. 39. 5 every man at his best state (is) altogether

8. *Face, ἵστηναι histanai.*

Prov. 27. 23 Be thou diligent to know the state of thy

9. *The things concerning or around, ἵστηναι histanai.*

Phil. 2. 19, 20 of good comfort when I know your st.

10. *The things against me, ἵστηναι histanai.*

Col. 4. 7

STATUTE, (great) —

1. *Measure, length, ἵστηναι histanai.*
2 Sa. 21. 20 a man of (great) stature, that had on ev.
2. *Measure, length, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Num 13. 32 we saw in it...men of a great stature
1 Ch. 11. 23 he slew an Egyptian, a man of (great) st.
20. 6 a man of (great) stature, whose fingers
Isa. 45. 14 merchandise...of the Sabeans, men of sta.
3. *Upright, stature, height, ἵστηναι histanai.*
1 Sa. 16. 7 Look not...on the height of his stature, he.
Song 7. 7 thy stature is like to a palm tree, and thy
Isa. 10. 33 the high ones of stature (shall be) hewn
Eze. 13. 18 kerchiefs upon the head of every stature
17. 6 became a spreading vine of low stature
19. 11 her stature was exalted among the thick
31. 3 shadowing shroud, and of an high stature
4. *Greatness, length, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Matt. 6. 27 Which...can add one cubit unto his stat.
Luke 2. 52 Jesus increased in wisdom and stature, and
12. 25 which of you...can add to his stature one
19. 3 could not...because he was little of statu.
Eph. 4. 13 measure of the stature of the fullness of

STATUTE —

1. *Decreed limit, portion, statute, ἵστηναι histanai.*
Exod 15. 25 he made for them a statute and an ordi.
15. 26 If thou wilt...keep all his statutes, I will
18. 16 I do make (them) know the statutes of G.
20. 28 be Aaron's and his sons' by a statute for
30. 21 it shall be a statute forever to them, (ev.)
Lev. 6. 18 (it is) a statute for ever in your ge.
6. 22 (it is) a statute for ever unto the LORD; it
7. 34 unto his sons by a statute for ever from
10. 11 the statutes which the LORD hath spoken
10. 15 and thy sons' with thee, by a statute for
24. 9 it (is) most holy...by a perpetual statute
26. 46 the statutes and judgments and laws wh.
Num 18. 11, 19 thy daughters with thee, by a statute
30. 16 the statutes which the LORD commanded
Deut. 4. 1 hearken, O Israel, unto the statutes and
4. 5 I have taught you statutes and judgments.
4. 6 nations, which shall bear all these statu.
4. 8 that hath statutes and judgments (so) ri.
4. 14 at that time to teach you statutes and ju.
4. 40 Thou shalt keep therefore his statutes, and
4. 45 These (are) the testimonies, and the stat.
5. 1 the statutes and judgments which I speak
5. 31 the statutes, and the judgments, which
6. 1, 20 the statutes, and the judgments, which
6. 17 his statutes, which he hath commanded
6. 24 commanded us to do all these statutes, to
7. 11 the statutes, and the judgments, which I
11. 32 the statutes and judgments which I set
12. 1 These (are) the statutes and judgments wh.
16. 12 thou shalt observe and do these statutes
17. 19 the words of this law and these statutes
26. 16 commanded them to do these statutes and
26. 17 to keep his statutes, and his commandm.
27. 10 do his commandments and his statutes
Josh 24. 25 set them a statute and an ordinance in Sh.
1 Sa. 30. 25 he made it a statute and an ordinance for
1 Ki. 3. 14 to keep my statutes and my commandm.
8. 58 his statutes, and his judgments, which he
8. 61 to walk in his statutes, and to keep his
9. 4 (and) wilt keep my statutes and my judg.
2 Ki. 17. 15 they rejected his statutes, and his cove.
17. 37 the statutes, and the ordinances, and the
1 Ch. 22. 13 the statutes and judgments which the
29. 19 keep...thy testimonies, and thy statutes
2 Ch. 7. 17 shalt observe my statutes and my judgm.
19. 10 between law and commandment, statutes
33. 8 according to the whole law and the statut.
34. 31 to keep...his testimonies, and his statutes
Ezra 7. 10 to teach in Israel statutes and judgments
7. 11 commandments of the LORD, and of his
Neh. 1. 7 have not kept...the statutes, nor the judg.
9. 13 true laws, good statutes and commandm.
9. 14 commanded them precepts, statutes, and
10. 29 do all...his judgments and his statutes
Psa. 50. 16 What hast thou...to declare my statutes
81. 4 this (was) a statute for Israel, (and) a law
105. 45 That they might observe his statutes, and
119. 5 my ways were directed to keep thy statu.
119. 8 I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not
119. 12 Blessed (art) thou: O LORD, teach me thy s.
119. 23 thy servant did meditate in thy statutes
119. 26 thou heardest me: teach me thy statutes
119. 33 Teach me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes
119. 48 and I will meditate in thy statutes
119. 54 Thy statutes have been my songs in the
119. 64 is full of thy mercy: teach me thy statutes
119. 68 Thou (art) good...teach me thy statutes
119. 71 afflicted; that I might learn thy statutes
119. 80 Let my heart be sound in thy statutes, that
119. 83 (yet) do I not forget thy statutes
119. 112 to perform thy statutes alway, (even unto)
119. 117 I will have respect unto thy statutes co.
119. 118 trodden...them that err from thy statutes

Psa 119. 124 unto thy mercy, and teach me thy statu.
119. 135 to shine . . . and teach me thy statutes
119. 145 hear me, O LORD: I will keep thy statu.
119. 155 the wicked: for they seek not thy statu.
119. 171 when thou hast taught me thy statutes
147. 19 his statutes and his judgments unto Israel
Eze. 11. 12 ye have not walked in my statutes, neither
20. 18 Walk ye not in the statutes of your fath.
20. 25 I gave them also statutes (that were) not
35. 27 cause you to walk in my statutes, and ye
Zech. 1. 6 my statutes, which I commanded my ser.
Mal. 4. 4 which I commanded . . . (with) the statutes

2. Decreed limit, portion, statute, חֻקִּים chugqah.

Gen 26. 5 my commandments, my statutes, and my
Exod 27. 21 (It shall be) a statute for ever unto their
28. 43 (It shall be) a statute for ever unto him
29. 9 shall be theirs for a perpetual statute
Lev. 3. 17 (It shall be) a perpetual statute for your
7. 36 a statute for ever throughout their gener.
12. 9 (It shall be) a statute for ever throughout
16. 29 (this) shall be a statute for ever unto you
16. 31 ye shall afflict your souls, by a statute for
17. 13 this shall be an everlasting statute unto
17. 37 This shall be a statute for ever unto them
18. 5. 26 Ye shall therefore keep my statutes
19. 19 Ye shall keep my statutes. Thou shalt not
27. 37 Therefore shall ye observe all my statutes
20. 8 And ye shall keep my statutes, and do th.
20. 22 Ye shall therefore keep all my statutes
23. 14. 27. 37. 41 (It shall be) a statute for ever
24. 3 (It shall be) a statute for ever in your ge.
25. 18 Ye shall do my statutes, and keep my ju.
26. 3 If ye walk in my statutes, and keep my co.
26. 15 if ye shall despise my statutes, or if your
26. 43 because their soul abhorred my statutes
Num 28. 23 (It shall be) a statute for ever throughout
19. 10 unto the stranger, for a statute for ever
19. 21 it shall be a perpetual statute unto them
27. 11 unto the children of Israel a statute of ju.
35. 29 these (things) shall be for a statute of ju.
Deut. 6. 2 to keep all his statutes, and his comman.
8. 11 his statutes, which I command thee this
10. 13 his statutes, which I command thee this
11. 1 keep his charge, and his statutes, and his
18. 15 his commandments and his statutes, wh.
28. 45 and his statutes which he commanded thee
30. 10 to keep his commandments and his statu.
30. 16 to keep his commandments, and his statu.

2 Sa. 22. 23 (as for) his statutes, I did not depart from
1 Ki. 2. 3 to keep his statutes, and his commandm.
3. 3 walking in the statutes of David his father
6. 12 if thou wilt walk in my statutes, and exe.
9. 6 my statutes which I have set before you
11. 1 not keep my covenant, and my statutes
42. 33 (To keep) my statutes and my judgments
11. 34 kept my commandments and my statutes
11. 38 to keep my statutes and my commandme.
2 Ki. 17. 8 walked in the statutes of the heathen, wh.
17. 13 keep my commandments (and) my statutes
17. 19 walked in the statutes of Israel which th.
17. 34 neither do they after their statutes, or af.
17. 35 his testimonies and his statutes with all
2 Ch. 7. 19 if ye turn away, and forsake my statutes
Psa. 18. 22 and I did not put away his statutes from
89. 31 if they break my statutes, and keep not
119. 16 I will delight myself in thy statutes: I will
Jer. 44. 10, 23 nor walked in my law, nor in my stat.
Eze. 5. 6 my statutes more than the countries that
5. 6 have refused my judgments and my stat.
5. 7 have not walked in my statutes, neither
11. 20 That they may walk in my statutes, and
18. 9 Hath walked in my statutes, and hath ke.
17. 17 executed my judgments . . . walked in my st.
18. 19 hath kept all my statutes, and hath done
18. 21 keep all my statutes, and do that which
20. 11 I gave them my statutes, and shewed th.
20. 13 they walked not in my statutes, and they
20. 16 walked not in my statutes, but polluted
20. 19 walk in my statutes, and keep my judg.
20. 21 they walked not in my statutes, neither
20. 24 had despised my statutes, and had pollu.
33. 15 walk in the statutes of life, without com.
37. 24 and observe my statutes, and do them
44. 24 they shall keep my laws and my statutes
Mic. 6. 16 the statutes of Omri are kept, and all the

3. Appointments, charges, precepts, חֻקִּים pigqudim.
Psa. 19. 8 The statutes of the LORD (are) right, rej.

4. Standing rule or custom, חֻקִּים qeyam.
Dan. 6. 15 no decree nor statute which the king es.

STAY —
1. Hand, יָד yad.
1 Ki. 19. 19 (there were) stays on either side on the pl.
19. 19 and two lions stood beside the stays
2 Ch. 9. 18 and stays on each side of the sitting pla.
9. 18 and two lions standing by the stays

2. Stay, support, מְשָׁנָה mashen.
Isa. 3. 1 doth take away . . . the stay and the staff
3. Stay, support, מְשָׁנָה mishan.
2 Sa. 22. 10 They prevented me . . . the LORD was my st.
Psa. 18. 18 They prevented me . . . the LORD was my st.
Isa. 3. 1 stay of bread, and the whole stay of wat.

4. Corner, chief one, קֶדֶם pinnah.
Isa. 19. 13 they that are) the stay of the tribes there

STAY (selva, there, up), to —
1. To be behind, late, אַחֲרָי achar.
Gen. 32. 4 sojourned with Laban, and stayed there

2. To take away, הָיָה hahag.
Isa. 27. 8 he stayeth his rough wind in the day of the
3. To (cause to) stay, חָלַל chul, 1, 5.
Gen. 8. 10 he stayed yet other seven days; and again
Lam. 4. 6 overturned . . . and no hands stayed on her

4. To wait with hope, stay, יָחַל yachal, 2.
Gen. 8. 12 he stayed yet other seven days; and sent

5. To tarry, linger, delay, מָחַל mahal, 7a.
Isa. 29. 9 Stay yourselves, and wonder; cry ye out

6. To smite, clap (the hand), מָחָה mecha, 3.
Dan. 4. 35 none can stay his hand, or say unto him

7. To be supported, מָחָה samah, 2.
Isa. 48. 2 and stay themselves upon the God of Isr.

8. To support, מָחָה samah, 3.
Song 2. 5 Stay me with flagons, comfort me with

9. To be grieved, solicited, מָחָה agan, 2.
Ruth 1. 13 would ye stay for them from having hus.

10. To stand, stand still, מָחָה amad.
Gen. 19. 17 look not behind thee, neither stay thou in
Exod. 9. 28 I will let you go, and ye shall stay me no
Lev. 13. 23, 28 if the bright spot stay in his place, (and)
Deut. 10. 10 stayed in the mount, according to the first
Josh. 10. 13 the moon stayed, until the people had ave.
10. 19 stay ye not, (but) pursue after your ene.
1 Sa. 20. 38 Jonathan cried. . . Make speed, haste, stay
30. 9 where those that were left behind stayed
2 Sa. 17. 17 Jonathan and Ahimael stayed by En-rogel
2 Ki. 4. 6 (There is) not a vessel more. And the oil
13. 28 Smite . . . and he smote thrice, and stayed
15. 20 turned back, and stayed not there in the
Jer. 4. 6 stay not: for I will bring evil from the no.
Hos. 13. 13 he should not stay long in (the place of)

11. To keep back, מָחָה agab, 3.
Job 37. 4 he will not stay them when his voice is he.

12. To make feeble, let go, מָחָה raphah, 5.
1 Sa. 15. 16 Stay, and I will tell thee what the LORD
2 Sa. 24. 16 said to the angel. . . stay now thine hand
1 Ch. 21. 15 said to the angel. . . stay now thine hand

13. To cause to lie down, מָחָה shakab, 5.
Job 38. 37 or who can stay the bottles of heaven
1 Sa. 24. 7 David stayed his servants with these words

14. To cleave, rend, subdue, מָחָה shasa, 3.
1 Sa. 24. 7 David stayed his servants with these words

15. To be supported, to lean, מָחָה shaan, 2.
Isa. 10. 20 shall no more again stay upon him that
10. 20 shall stay upon the LORD, the Holy One of
30. 12 and trust in oppression . . . and stay thereon
31. 1 stay on horses, and trust in chariots, be.
50. 10 let him trust . . . and stay upon his God

16. To uphold, retain, מָחָה tamak.
Exod. 17. 12 Aaron and Hur stayed up his hands, the
Prov. 28. 17 shall flee to the pit; let no man stay him

17. To hold on, ἐπέχω epecho.
Acts 19. 22 but he himself stayed in Asia for a season

18. To hold down or fast, κατέχω katecho.
Luke 4. 42 came unto him, and stayed him, that he

STAY, stayed up, to be at a —
1. To be set up, stayed, מָחָה yatsag, 6.
Exod. 24. 24 only let your flocks and your herds be st.

2. To shut, be restrained, מָחָה kala.
Hag. 1. 10 is stayed from dew, and the earth is stay.

3. To be or become restrained, מָחָה kala, 2.
Eze. 37. 15 restrained the floods . . . waters were stayed

4. To sustain, support, מָחָה samah.
Isa. 26. 3 Thou wilt keep (him . . . whose) mind (is) st.

5. To stand, stand still or fast, מָחָה amad.
Lev. 13. 5 (if) the plague in his sight heat a stay, (and)
13. 37 if the scall be in his sight at a stay, and

6. To be caused to stand, מָחָה amad, 6.
1 Ki. 22. 35 the king was stayed up in his chariot ag.

7. To be restrained, מָחָה atsar, 2.
Num. 16. 48 stood between . . . and the plague was stay.

8. To set, put, place, מָחָה shith.
Job 38. 11 and here shall thy proud waves be stay?

STEAD (of), in —
1. Under, in the stead of, תַּחַת tachath.
Gen. 4. 25 appointed me another seed instead of A.
22. 13 for a burnt offering in the stead of his son

2. In behalf of, ὑπὲρ (gen.) hyper.
2 Co. 5. 20 we pray (you) in Christ's stead, be ye re.
Phm. 13 in thy stead he might have ministered un.

STEADY —
Faithfulness, stability, steadiness, אֱמֻנָה emunah.
Exod. 17. 12 his hands were steady until the going do.

STEAL (away, get by stealth), to —
1. To steal, act furtively, גָּנַב ganab.
Gen. 30. 33 the sheep, that shall be counted stolen
31. 19 Rachel had stolen the images that (were)
31. 20 Jacob stole away unawares to Laban the

Gen. 31. 26 that thou hast stolen away unawares to
31. 27 flee away secretly, and steal away from
31. 30 (yet) wherefore hast thou stolen my gods?
31. 32 Jacob knew not that Rachel had stolen
31. 39 (whether) stolen by day, or stolen by nig.
44. 8 how then should we steal out of thy lord's

Exod 20. 15 Thou shalt not steal
21. 16 he that stealeth a man, and selleth him
22. 1 If a man shall steal an ox, or a sheep, and
Lev. 19. 11 Yeshall not steal, neither deal falsely, ne.
Deut. 5. 19 Neither shalt thou steal
24. 7 If a man be found stealing any of his br.
Josh. 7. 11 have also stolen, and dissembled also, and
2 Sa. 19. 41 Why have . . . men of Judah stolen thee aw.
15. 6 Absalom stole the hearts of the men of Is.
21. 12 which had stolen them from the street of
2 Ki. 11. 2 Jehoshaba . . . stole him from among the ki.
2 Ch. 22. 11 Jehoshabath . . . stole him from among the
Job 27. 20 a tempest stealeth him away in the night
Prov. 6. 30 (Men) do not despise a thief, if he steal to
9. 17 Stolen waters are sweet, and bread (eaten)
30. 9 lest I be poor, and steal, and take the na.
Jer. 7. 9 Will ye steal, murder, and commit adul.
23. 20 that steal my words everyone from his n.
Hos. 4. 2 killing, and stealing, and committing ad.
Obad. 5 would they not have stolen till they had
Zech. 5. 3 every one that stealeth shall be cut off

2. To steal self away, גָּנַב ganab, 7.
2 Sa. 19. 3 the people gat them by stealth that day
19. 3 as people being ashamed steal away when

3. To steal, κλέπτω klepto.
Matt. 6. 19 where thieves break through and steal
6. 20 thieves do not break through nor steal
19. 18 Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear
27. 64 steal him away, and say unto the people
28. 13 came by night, and stole him (away) wh.
Mark 10. 19 Do not steal, Do not bear false witness
Luke 18. 20 Do not steal, Do not bear false witness
John 10. 10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and
Rom. 2. 21 a man should not steal, dost thou steal?
13. 9 Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear
Eph. 4. 28 Let him that stole steal no more, but rat.

STEDFAST, (to be) —
1. To be faithful, steady, מָחָה aman, 2.
Psa. 78. 8 and whose spirit was not stedfast with G.
78. 37 neither were they stedfast in his covenan.

2. To be cast, firm, מָחָה yatsag, 6.
Job 11. 15 yea, thou shalt be stedfast, and shalt not

3. Standing, steady, established, מָחָה gayyam.
Dan. 6. 26 he (is) the living God, and stedfast for ever

4. Firm, sure, stedfast, βέβαιος bebaios.
2 Co. 1. 7 our hope of you (is) stedfast, knowing, that
Heb. 2. 2 if the word spoken by angels was stedfast
3. 14 the beginning of our confidence stedfast
6. 19 as an anchor of the soul, both sure and st

5. Seated, stedfast, steady, settled, ἑδραῖος hedraios.
1 Co. 7. 37 he that standeth [stedfast] in his heart
15. 58 be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abou

6. Standing, settled, stedfast, στερεός stereos.
1 Pe. 5. 9 Whom resist stedfast in the faith, know.

STEDFASTLY, to behold, look up, set, be minded, —
1. To strengthen self, מָחָה amats, 7.
Ruth 1. 18 she saw that she was stedfastly minded

2. To place, set, put, מָחָה sim, sim.
2 Ki. 8. 11 he settled his countenance stedfastly, un.

3. To look intently, ἀνέβλεψα atenizo.
Acts 1. 10 they looked stedfastly toward heaven as
6. 15 looking stedfastly on him, saw his face as
7. 55 looked up stedfastly into heaven, and saw
14. 9 who stedfastly beholding him, and percie.
2 Co. 3. 7, 13 the children of Israel could not stedf.

4. To settle, make stedfast, στερεώω steroizo.
Luke 9. 51 he stedfastly set his face to go to Jerusa.

STEDFASTNESS —
1. Stedfastness, στερεώματα stereōmata.
Col. 2. 5 and the stedfastness of your faith in Christ

2. Stability, stedfastness, στερεότης stēroōtēs.
2 Pe. 3. 17 lest ye . . . fall from your own stedfastness

STEEL —
1. Brass, copper, מְשָׁנָה nechushah.
2 Sa. 22. 35 so that a bow of steel is broken by mine
Job 20. 24 (and) the bow of steel shall strike him thr.
Psa. 18. 34 so that a bow of steel is broken by mine

2. Brass, copper, מְשָׁנָה nechosheth.
Jer 15. 12 Shall iron break thee . . . iron and the steel?

STEEP (place) —
1. Ascent, stairs, מַדְרֵגָה madregah.
Eze. 40. 20 steep places shall fall, and every wall sh.

2. A going down, descent, slope, מוֹרָד morad.
Mic. 1. 4 waters (that are) poured down a steep pl.

3. A steep place, precipice, κρημνός krēmnos.
Matt. 8. 32 swine ran violently down a steep place
Mark 5. 13 the herd ran violently down a steep place
Luke 8. 33 the herd ran violently down a steep place

STEM —
Stick, stem, עֵץ gezi.
Isa. 11. 1 a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a bra.

STEP —

1. *A step*, אָשְׁשׁוּר *ashshur*.
 Job 31. 7 If my step hath turned out of the way, and
 Psa. 17. 11 They have now compassed us in our steps
2. *A step*, אָשׁוּר *ashur*.
 Job 23. 11 My foot hath held his steps, his way have
 Psa. 37. 31 in his heart; none of his steps shall slide
 44. 18 neither have our steps declined from thy
 73. 2 as for me... my steps had well nigh slipped
3. *A going*, הֵלֵךְ *halik*.
 Job 29. 6 I washed my steps with butter, and the
4. *A step, tread*, מִטְסָא *mitsda*.
 Psa. 37. 23 The steps of a (good) man are ordered by
 Dan. 11. 43 and the Ethiopians (shall be) at his steps
5. *Heel, footstep, trace, tract*, בְּקֵי אֶגֶב *beqei ageb*.
 Psa. 56. 6 they mark my steps, when they wait for
6. *A movement, step, foot*, צֶעֶד *paam*.
 Psa. 57. 6 They have prepared a net for my steps
 85. 13 and shall set (us) in the way of his steps
 119. 133 Order my steps in thy word; and let not
 Isa. 26. 6 feet of the poor, (and) the steps of the needy
7. *A step*, פֶּסַע *pasa*.
 1 Sa. 20. 3 (there is) but a step between me and death
8. *A step, step*, צֶדַע *tsadad*.
 2 Sa. 22. 37 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me
 Job 14. 16 thou numberest my steps: dost thou not
 18. 7 The steps of his strength shall be straitened.
 31. 4 Dost thou not see... and count all my steps?
 31. 37 declare unto him the number of my steps
 Psa. 136. 36 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me
 Prov. 4. 12 When thou goest, thy steps shall not be
 5. 5 Her feet go down to death; her steps take
 16. 9 deviseth... but the LORD directeth his steps
 Jer. 10. 23 (it is) not in man... to direct his steps
 Lam. 4. 18 They hunt our steps, that we cannot go in
9. *A going up, ascent*, מַעֲלָה *maalah*.
 Exod. 20. 26 Neither shalt thou go up by steps unto
 1 Ki. 10. 19 The throne had six steps, and the top of
 10. 20 twelve lions stood... upon the six steps
 2 Ch. 9. 18 (there were) six steps to the throne, with
 9. 19 twelve lions stood... upon the six steps
 Eze. 40. 22 they went up unto it by seven steps; and
 40. 26 (there were) seven steps to go up to it, and
 40. 34, 37 the going up to it (had) eight steps
 40. 49 (he brought me) by the steps whereby th.
10. *Sole (of foot), track, trace, footprint*, יָצוּס *iyos*.
 Rom. 4. 12 who also walk in the steps of that faith of
 2 Co. 12. 18 spirit? (walked we) not in the same steps?
 1 Pe. 2. 21 example, that ye should follow his steps
- STEP (down, in), to —**
 1. *To go into*, εἰσβαίνειν *embaivō*.
 John 5. 4 [whosoever] stepped in was made whole]
2. *To go down*, καταβαίνειν *katabainō*.
 John 5. 7 while I am coming, another steppeth do.
- STEPH-A'-NAS**, Στεφανῶς *Stefanos* crown.
 A believer whose household, as the first fruits of Achaia to the preaching of the gospel, Paul baptised, and whose coming with Fortunatus and Achaicus made him glad.
 1 Co. 1. 16 I baptized also the household of S.: besi.
 16. 15 ye know the house of S., that it is the first
 16. 17 I am glad of the coming of S. and Fortun.
- STE'-PHEN**, Στεφάνος *Stefanos* crown.
 One of the seven primitive disciples chosen to serve tables, a zealous Hellenist, and the first martyr in behalf of Christianity after the death of Christ himself, being stoned to death by the Jews. A.D. 33.
 Acts 6. 5 they chose S., a man full of faith and of the
 8. S., full of faith and power, did great won.
 6. 9 there arose certain... disputing with S.
 7. 59 they stoned S., calling upon (God), and sa.
 8. 2 devout men carried S. (to his burial), and
 11. 19 upon the persecution that arose about S.
 22. 20 when the blood of thy martyr S. was shed
- STERN** —
 The stern, poop, πρῶμυα *prumua*.
 Acts 27. 29 they cast four anchors out of the stern, and
- STEWARDSHIP, (to be) —**
 1. *The man who is over*, אֲשֶׁר עַל הַבַּיִת *asher al bayith*.
 Gen. 43. 19 they came near to the steward of Joseph's
2. *Who is over a house*, אֲשֶׁר עַל הַבַּיִת *asher al bayith*.
 Gen. 44. 4 Joseph said unto his steward, Up, follow
3. *Sm of acquisition, acquired son*, בֶּן-מִשְׁכָּן *ben mesh.*
 Gen. 15. 2 the steward of my house (is) this Eliezer
4. *Prince, head, chief, captain*, מֶלֶךְ *mel*.
 1 Ch. 28. 1 the stewards over all the substance and
5. *One to whom a thing is committed*, ἐπιτροπος *epitropos*.
 Matt. 20. 8 lord of the vineyard saith unto his stewa.
 Luke 3. 3 the wife of Chuza Herod's steward, and S.
6. *To be a house manager or steward*, οἰκονομεῖν *oikonomein*.
 Luke 16. 2 for thou mayest be no longer steward
7. *House management*, οἰκονομία *oikonomia*.
 Luke 16. 2 give an account of thy stewardship, for
 16. 3 lord taketh away from me the stewardship
 16. 4 when I am put out of the stewardship, th.
8. *A house manager, steward*, οἰκονόμος *oikonomos*.
 Luke 16. 2 Who then is that faithful and wise stew.
 16. 1 a certain rich man which had a steward
 16. 3 the steward said within himself, What sh,

- Luke 6. 8 the lord commended the unjust steward
 1 Co. 4. 1 the ministers of Christ, and stewards of
 2 it is required in stewards, that a man be
 Titus 1. 7 a bishop must be blameless, as the stewa.
 1 Pe. 4. 10 as good stewards of the manifold grace of

STICK —

1. *Wood, tree, stick*, יָטָע *ets*.
 Num. 15. 32 they found a man that gathered sticks up
 15. 33 they that found him gathering sticks br.
 1 Ki. 17. 10 widow woman (was) there gathering of st.
 17. 12 I (am) gathering two sticks, that I may go
 2 Ki. 6. 6 And he cut down a stick, and cast (it) in
 Lam. 4. 8 it is withered, it is become like a stick
 Eze. 37. 16 take three one stick, and write upon it. For
 37. 16 then take another stick, and write upon
 37. 16 For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim, and (for)
 37. 17 join them one to another into one stick
 37. 19 I will take the stick of Joseph, which (is)
 37. 19 the stick of Judah, and make them one st.
 37. 20 the sticks whereon thou writest shall be
2. *A fagot, φάγονον phraganon*.
 Acts 28. 3 Paul had gathered a bundle of sticks, and
- STICK, closer, fast, out, together, to cause to —**
 1. *To cleave to, adhere, pursue*, דָּבַק *dabak*.
 Psa. 119. 31 I have stuck unto thy testimonies: O L.
 Eze. 29. 4 fish of thy rivers shall stick unto thy sca.
2. *To cause to cleave to*, דָּבַק *dabag*, 5.
 Eze. 29. 4 I will cause the fish of thy rivers to stick
3. *Cleaving to, adhering*, דָּבַק *dabag*.
 Prov. 18. 24 a friend (that) sticketh closer than a bro.
4. *To become frozen, stick together*, לָקַד *lakad*, 7.
 Job 41. 17 they stick together, that they cannot be
5. *To crush, stick in*, מָאָק *maak*.
 1 Sa. 26. 7 his spear stuck in the ground at his bolster
6. *To go or come down*, נָחַת *nachath*, 2.
 Psa. 38. 2 thine arrows stick fast in me, and thy hand
7. *To be high, high place*, שֹׁפָה *shaphah*, shephi.
 Job 33. 21 his bones (that) were not seen stick out
8. *To support by a prop, stick fast*, ἐπέδωκ *epedōk*.
 Acts 27. 41 the fore part stuck fast, and remained un.
- STIFF, stiffen, to (make) —**
 1. *Old, removed*, אָתָא *athag*.
 Psa. 75. 5 Lift not up... speak (not) with a stiff neck
2. *Sharp, hard*, קָשֶׁה *qasheh*.
 Deut. 31. 27 For I know thy rebellion, and thy stiff ne.
3. *To make sharp or hard*, קָשֶׁה *qasheh*, 5.
 Deut. 16. Circumcise... and be no more stiff necked
 2 Ch. 30. 8 be ye not stiff necked, as your fathers
 36. 13 he stiffened his neck, and hardened his
 Jer. 17. 23 made their neck stiff, that they might not
- STIFF HEARTED, stiff necked —**
 1. *Hard of heart*, חֲזָק *chizke leb*.
 Eze. 2. 4 (they are) impudent children, and stiff he.
2. *Hard of neck*, קָשֶׁה *qasheh*, oreph.
 Exod. 32. 9 and, behold, it (is) a stiff necked people
 33. 3 not go up... for thou (art) a stiff necked
 33. 5 Ye (are) a stiff necked people: I will come
 34. 9 go among us; for it (is) a stiff necked pe.
 Deut. 9. 6 for thou (art) a stiff necked people
 9. 13 and, behold, it (is) a stiff necked people
3. *Hard necked*, σκληροτράχηλος *sklērotrachēlos*.
 Acts 7. 51 Ye stiff necked and uncircumcised in he.
- STILL —**
 1. *Silence, calm*, דָּמָם *damamah*.
 1 Ki. 19. 12 a fire... and after the fire a still small voice
2. *Rest, place of rest*, מְנוּחָה *menuchah*.
 Psa. 23. 2 he leadeth me beside the still waters
3. *To remove, journey*, נָסַע *nasa*.
 Gen. 12. 9 Abram journeyed, going on still toward
4. *Still, yet, while, any more*, עוֹד *od*.
 Lev. 13. 57 if it appear still in the garment, either in
5. *Still, yet*, עוֹד *eti*.
 Rev. 22. 11 He that is unjust, let him be unjust still
 22. 11 and he which is filthy, let him be filthy st.
 22. 11 that is righteous, let him be righteous st.
 22. 11 and he that is holy, let him be holy still
- STILL, be still, to —**
 1. *To be silent, cease, stand still*, דָּמָם *damam*.
 Exod. 15. 16 they shall be (as) still as a stone: till thy
 Psa. 4. 4 commune with your own heart... and be s
 Isa. 27. 2 be still, ye inhabitants of the isle, thou
 Jer. 47. 6 Put... thyself into thy scabbard... be still
2. *To still, silence*, הָשִׁיחַ *hasah*, 5.
 Num. 13. 30 Caleb stilled the people before Moses, and
3. *To keep or remain silent, deaf*, חָשַׁח *chashah*, 5.
 Isa. 42. 14 I have been still, (and) refrained myself
4. *To be silent*, חָשַׁח *chashah*.
 Psa. 107. 29 a calm, so that the waves thereof are still
5. *To keep silent*, חָשַׁח *chashah*, 5.
 Judg. 18. 9 (are) ye still? be not slothful to go, (and) to
 1 Ki. 22. 3 we (be) still, (and) take it not out of the
 Neh. 8. 11 the Levites stilled all the people, saying
6. *Still, yet, while, any more*, עוֹד *od*.
 Psa. 139. 13 when I awake, I am still with thee

7. *To cause to fall, let go*, רָפָה *raphah*, 5.
 Psa. 46. 10 Be still, and know that I (am) God: I will
8. *To glorify, praise, restrain*, שָׁבַח *shabach*, 3.
 Psa. 89. 9 the waves thereof arise, thou stillest them
9. *To glorify, praise, restrain*, שָׁבַח *shabach*, 5.
 Psa. 65. 7 Which stilleth the noise of the seas, the
10. *To (cause to) keep sabbath*, שָׁבַח *shabath*, 5.
 Psa. 8. 2 thou mightest still the enemy and the av.
11. *To give or keep quiet*, שָׁקֵט *shaqat*.
 Psa. 76. 8 judgment... the earth feared, and was still
 83. 1 hold not thy peace, and be not still, O God
12. *To muzzle, gag*, φιδώ *phimōō*.
 Mark 4. 39 and said unto the sea, Peace, be still
 [See also Abide, keep, lie, sit, stand.]
- STING, (to) —**
 1. *To sting, cut into*, פָּרַשׁ *parash*, 5.
 Prov. 23. 32 it biteh like a serpent, and stingeth like
2. *A sting, goad, spur*, κέντρον *kentron*.
 1 Co. 15. 55 O death, where (is) thy sting? O grave, wh.
 15. 56 The sting of death (is) sin; and the strength
 Rev. 9. 10 there were stings in their tails; and their
- STINK, stinking savour, to make or cause a —**
 1. *A stink*, βῆσις *beosh*.
 Joel 2. 20 his stink shall come up, and his ill savour
 Amos 4. 10 I have made the stink of your camps to
 Isa. 34. 3 their stink shall come up out of their ca.
2. *To stink*, βῆσις *baash*.
 Exod. 7. 18 the fish... shall die, and the river shall st.
 7. 21 the river stank, and the Egyptians could
 8. 14 together upon heaps; and the land stank
 16. 20 it bred worms, and stank: and Moses was
 Isa. 50. 2 their fish stinketh, because (there is) no
3. *To be stinking, abhorred*, βῆσις *baash*, 2.
 2 Sa. 10. 6 children of Ammon saw that they stank
4. *To cause to stink or be abhorred*, βῆσις *baash*, 5.
 Gen. 34. 30 have troubled me to make me to stinkam.
 Exod. 16. 24 it did not stink, neither was there any wo.
 Psa. 38. 5 My wounds stink (and) are corrupt bec.
 Eccl. 10. 1 Dead flies cause... a stinking savour
5. *Muck, dung, corruption*, מָג *mag*.
 Isa. 3. 24 instead of sweet smell... shall be stink
6. *To give a smell, emit an odour*, ὀσμή *ozm*.
 John 11. 39 he stinketh: for he hath been (dead) four
- STIR —**
 1. *Cry, crying, noise*, τῆσθω *teshthō*.
 Isa. 22. 2 Thou that art full of stirs, a tumultuous
2. *A disturbance, stir, tumult*, ταραχος *tarachos*.
 Acts 12. 18 there was no small stir among the soldi.
 19. 23 there arose no small stir about that way
- STIR up (self), be stirred (up), to —**
 1. *To stir up*, ἡγείω *hagēō*, 3.
 Prov. 15. 18 A wrathful man stirreth up strife: but
 28. 25 He that is of a proud heart stirreth up st.
 29. 22 An angry man stirreth up strife, and a fu.
2. *To stir self up*, ἡγείω *hagēō*, 7.
 Dan. 11. 10 his sons shall be stirred up... and be stirred
 11. 25 he shall stir up his power and his courage
3. *To lift up*, ἡγείω *nasa*.
 Exod. 35. 21 every one whose heart stirred him up, and
 35. 26 women whose heart stirred them up in
 36. 2 every one whose heart stirred him up to
4. *To move, persuade, remove*, ἡγείω *suth*, 5.
 1 Sa. 26. 19 If the LORD have stirred thee up against
 1 Ki. 21. 25 Ahab... whom Jezebel his wife stirred up
5. *To awake, stir up*, ἡγείω *ur*.
 Job 41. 10 None (is so) fierce that dare stir him up
6. *To awake, lift up*, ἡγείω *ur*, 3a.
 Psa. 80. 2 stir up thy strength, and come (and) save
 Prov. 10. 12 Hatred stirreth up strifes: but love cov.
 Isa. 10. 26 the LORD of hosts shall stir up a scourge
 14. 9 it stirreth up the dead for thee, (even) all
7. *To awake, stir up*, ἡγείω *ur*, 5.
 Dent. 32. 11 As an angel stirreth up her nest, fluttereth
 1 Ch. 5. 26 the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of
 2 Ch. 21. 16 the LORD stirred up against Jehoram the
 36. 22 the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus ki.
 Ezra 1. 1 the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus ki.
 Psa. 35. 23 Stir up thyself, and awake to my judgm.
 78. 38 many a time... did not stir up all his wrath
 Song 2. 7 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love
 3. 5 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love
 8. 4 that ye stir not up, nor awake (my) love
 Isa. 13. 17 I will stir up the Medes against them, wh.
 42. 13 he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war
 Dan. 11. 2 he shall stir up all against the realm of
 11. 25 he shall stir up his power and his courage
 Hag. 1. 14 the LORD stirred up the spirit of Zerubb.
8. *To awake or stir self up*, ἡγείω *ur*, 7a.
 Job 17. 8 the innocent shall stir up himself against
 Isa. 64. 7 that stirreth up himself to take hold of th.
9. *To be troubled, excited*, אָכַר *akar*, 2.
 Psa. 39. 2 I held my peace... my sorrow was st
10. *To cause to go up*, עָלָה *alah*, 5.
 Prov. 15. 1 but grievous words stir up anger

11. *To cause to rise up, raise, קם qum, 5.*
 Num. 24. 9 lay down as a lion... who shall stir him up?
 1 Sa. 22. 8 my son hath stirred up my servant against
 1 Ki. 11. 14 the LORD stirred up an adversary unto Sol.
 11. 23 God stirred him up (another) adversary
12. *To rekindle, αναζωπυρε αναζωπυρεω.*
 2 Ti. 1. 6 that thou stir up the gift of God, which
13. *To shake or stir up, ανασειω ανασειω.*
 Luke 23. 5 He stirreth up the people, teaching thro.
14. *To raise up thoroughly, διεγερω διεγειρω.*
 2 Pe. 1. 13 to stir you up by putting (you) in remem.
 3. 1 in (both) which I stir up your pure minds
15. *To raise up upon or over, επεγειρω επεγειρω.*
 Acts 14. 2 the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gent.
16. *To be sharpened beyond measure, παροξυνωμαι.*
 Acts 17. 16 his spirit was stirred in him, when he saw
17. *To excite beyond measure, παροτρυνω παροτρυνω.*
 Acts 13. 50 the Jews stirred up the devout and honour.
18. *To shake, agitate, toss, σαλευω σαλευω.*
 Acts 17. 13 they came thither also, and stirred up the
19. *To move together, συγκινηω συγκινηω.*
 Acts 6. 12 they stirred up the people, and the elders
20. *To pour together, συγχωω συγχωω.*
 Acts 21. 27 stirred up all the people, and laid hands

STOCK, stocks —

1. *Increase, food, stock, βουλη bul.*
 Isa. 44. 19 shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?
2. *Stock, stem, γειρα geira.*
 Job 14. 8 and the stock thereof die in the ground
 Isa. 40. 24 their stock shall not take root in the ear.
3. *Turning, stocks, pillory, torture, μαρτυρη μαρτυρη.*
 Jer. 20. 2 put him in the stocks that (were) in the
 20. 3 brought forth Jeremiah out of the stocks
4. *Stocks, fetters, κειρα keira.*
 Job 13. 27 Thou puttest my feet also in the stocks
 33. 11 He putteth my feet in the stocks, he mar.
5. *A tinkling ornament, κειρα keira.*
 Prov. 7. 22 or as a fool to the correction of the stocks
6. *Wood, tree, ξυλον xulon.*
 Jer. 2. 27 Saying to a stock, Thou (art) my father
 3. 9 adultery with stones and with stocks
 10. 8 But... the stock (is) a doctrine of vanities
 Hos. 4. 12 My people ask counsel at their stocks, and
7. *A root, ριζα riza.*
 Lev. 25. 47 or to the stock of the stranger's family
8. *A neck, collar, κειρα keira.*
 Jer. 29. 26 put him in prison, and in the stocks
9. *Offspring, race, genus, γένος genos.*
 Acts 13. 26 children of the stock of Abraham, and wh.
 Phil. 3. 5 of the stock of Israel, (of) the tribe of Be.
10. *Wood, tree, ξυλον xulon.*
 Acts 16. 24 and made their feet fast in the stocks

STOICS, Στωϊκοι.

A sect of Greek philosophers who received their name from the *Stoa*, a porch at Athens, where *Zeno* taught. They were severe and lofty pantheists, and affected indifference in all circumstances. *Zeno* was born at Citium, a small town in the island of Cyprus, about B.C. 357, taught at Athens B.C. 299, and died B.C. 263.

Acts 17. 18 certain philosophers... of the S., encountered.

STOLEN (away), to be —

1. *To be stolen, κλεψω klepsō.*
 Exod. 22. 12 if it be stolen from him, he shall make re.
2. *To be stolen, κλεψω klepsō.*
 Gen. 40. 15 I was stolen away out of the land of the
 Exod. 22. 7 and it be stolen out of the man's house

STOMACH, stomacher —

1. *A festive garment, stomacher, πεθιγίλ pethigil.*
 Isa. 3. 24 instead of a stomacher a girdling of sack.
2. *Stomach, στύμαχος stomachos.*
 1 Ti. 5. 23 use a little wine for thy stomach's sake and

STONE, stony (ground, places), small —

1. *A stone, λίθος lithos.*
 Gen. 2. 12 there (is) bellium and the onyx stone
 11. 3 they had brick for stone, and slime had
 28. 11 he took of the stones of that place, and put
 28. 18 took the stone that he had put (for) his
 28. 22 this stone, which I have set (for) a pillar
 29. 2 a great stone (was) upon the well's mouth
 23. 3 they rolled the stone from the well's mo.
 23. 3 put the stone again upon the well's mouth
 29. 8 (till) they roll the stone from the well's
 29. 10 rolled the stone from the well's mouth, and
 31. 45 Jacob took a stone, and set it up (for) a
 31. 46 Gather stones; and they took stones, and
 35. 14 set up a pillar... (even) a pillar of stone
 49. 24 from thence (is) the shepherd, the stone
 Exod. 7. 19 in (vessels of) wood, and in (vessels of) st.
 15. 5 they sank into the bottom as a stone
 15. 10 they shall be (as) still as a stone; till thy
 17. 12 they took a stone, and put (it) under him
 20. 25 if thou wilt make me an altar of stone, then
 21. 18 one smite another with a stone, or with
 24. 12 I will give thee tables of stone, and a law
 25. 7 Onyx stones, and stones to be set in the
 28. 9 thou shalt take two onyx stones, and gra.
 28. 10 Six of their names on one stone, and (the

- Exod. 28. 10 six names of the rest on the other stone
 28. 11 With the work of an engraver in stone
 28. 12 thou shalt engrave the two stones with
 28. 12 thou shalt put the two stones upon the
 28. 12 stones of memorial unto the children of
 28. 17 settings of stones, (even) four rows of st.
 28. 21 the stones shall be with the names of the
 31. 5 in cutting of stones, to set (them), and in
 31. 18 tables of stone, written with the finger of G.
 34. 1 Hew these two tables of stone like unto
 34. 4 and took in his hand the two tables of st.
 34. 9 onyx stones, and stones to be set for the
 35. 27 the rulers brought onyx stones, and sto.
 35. 33 in the cutting of stones, to set (them), and
 39. 6 they wrought onyx stones inclosed in ouc.
 39. 7 (they should be) stones for a memorial to
 39. 10 they set in it four rows of stones; (the fir.)
 39. 14 the stones (were) according to the names
 Lev. 14. 40 command that they take away the stones
 14. 42 And they shall take other stones, and
 14. 42 put (them) in the place of those stones
 14. 43 after that he hath taken away the stones
 14. 45 he shall break down the house, the stones
 14. 45 the people... shall stone him with stones
 20. 27 they shall stone them with stones; their
 24. 23 out of the camp, and stone him with st.
 26. 1 neither shall ye set up (any) image of st.
 Num. 14. 10 congregation bade stone them with stones
 15. 35 shall stone him with stones without the
 15. 36 and stoned him with stones, and he died
 35. 17 if he smite him with throwing a stone
 35. 23 Or with any stone, wherewith a man may
 Dent. 4. 13 he wrote them upon two tables of stone
 4. 28 the work of men's hands, wood and stone
 5. 22 he wrote them in two tables of stone, and
 9. 1 a land whose stones (are) iron, and out of
 9. 9 to receive the tables of stone, (even) the
 9. 10 delivered unto me two tables of stone, wr.
 9. 11 the LORD gave me the two tables of ston.
 10. 1 Hew these two tables of stone like unto the
 10. 3 hewed two tables of stone like unto the
 10. 3 thou shalt stone him with stones, that he
 13. 10 shall stone them with stones, till they die
 17. 5 men of his city shall stone him with sto.
 21. 21 men of her city shall stone her with sto.
 22. 24 ye shall stone them with stones that they
 27. 2 thou shalt set thee up great stones, and
 27. 4 ye shall set up these stones, which I com.
 27. 5 there shalt thou build an altar of stones.
 27. 6 Thou shalt build the altar... of whole sto.
 27. 8 thou shalt write upon the stones all the
 27. 36 shalt thou serve other gods, wood and st.
 28. 64 shalt serve other gods... (even) wood and st.
 29. 17 their idols, wood and stone, silver and go.
 Josh. 4. 3 Take you hence out... twelve stones; and
 4. 3 take you up every man of you a stone up.
 4. 6 saying, What (mean) ye by these stones?
 4. 7 these stones shall be for a memorial unto
 4. 8 took up twelve stones out of the midst of
 4. 9 Joshua set up twelve stones in the midst
 4. 20 those twelve stones, which they took out
 4. 21 shall ask... What (mean) these stones?
 4. 25 Israel stoned him with stones, and burned
 7. 25 after they had stoned them with stones
 7. 26 raised over him a great heap of stones un.
 8. 29 raised thereon a great heap of stones, (that
 8. 31 an altar of whole stones, over which no
 8. 32 he wrote there upon the stones a copy of
 10. 17 the LORD cast down great stones from he.
 10. 18 Roll great stones upon the mouth of the
 10. 17 laid great stones in the cave's mouth, (wh.)
 15. 6 the border went up to the stone of Boban
 18. 17 descended to the stone of Boban the son
 24. 26 took a great stone, and set it up there
 24. 27 this stone shall be a witness unto us; for
 Judg. 9. 5, 18 threescore... ten persons, upon one st.
 10. 16 every one could sling stones at an hair (b.)
 1 Sa. 6. 14 stood there, where (there was) a great st.
 6. 15 the Levites... put (them) on the great st.
 7. 12 Samuel took a stone, and set (it) between
 14. 33 Ye have transgressed: roll a great stone
 17. 40 chose him five smooth stones out of the
 17. 40 took thence a stone, and slang (it), and s
 17. 49 the stone sunk into his forehead; and he
 17. 50 David prevailed... with a stone, and smote
 20. 19 go down... and shalt remain by the stone
 25. 37 his heart died... and he became (as) a stone
 2 Sa. 12. 30 a talent of gold with the precious stones
 16. 6 be cast stones at David, and at all the se.
 16. 13 cursed as he went, and threw stones at hi.
 18. 17 laid a very great heap of stones upon him
 20. 8 they (were) at the great stone which (is) in
 1 Ki. 1. 9 Adonijah slew sheep... by the stone of Zo.
 5. 17 great stones, costly stones, (and) hewed st.
 5. 18 they prepared timber and stones to build
 6. 7 was built of stone made ready before it
 6. 18 all (was) cedar; there was no stone seen
 7. 9 All these (were of) costly stones, accordi.
 7. 10 foundation... costly stones, even great sto.
 7. 10 stones of ten cubits, and stones of eight
 7. 11 And above (were) costly stones, after the
 8. 9 save the two tables of stone, which Moses
 10. 2 and very much gold, and precious stones
 10. 10 spices very great stone, and precious ston.
 10. 11 plenty of almsg trees, and precious ston.
 10. 27 made silver (to be) in Jerusalem as stones
 12. 18 Israel stoned him with stones, that he died
 15. 22 they took away the stones of Ramah, and
 18. 31 Elijah took twelve stones, according to
 18. 32 with the stones he built an altar in the
 18. 38 the wood, and the stones, and the dust

- 1 Ki. 21. 13 and stoned him with stones, that he died
 2 Ki. 3. 19 mar every good piece of land with stones
 3. 25 cast every man his stone, and filled it
 3. 25 in Kir-harseth left they the stones there
 12. 12 hewers of stone, and to buy... hewed stone
 16. 17 and put it upon a pavement of stones
 10. 18 the work of men's hands, wood and stone
 22. 6 to buy timber and hewn stone to repair
 1 Ch. 12. 2 in (hurling) stones and (shooting) arrows
 20. 2 (there were) precious stones in it; and it
 22. 2 he set masons to hew wrought stones to
 22. 14 timber also and stone have I prepared
 23. 15 hewers and workers of stone and timber
 29. 2 onyx stones... glistening stones, and of di.
 29. 2 precious stones, and marble stones in ab.
 29. 8 they with whom (precious) stones were fo.
 2 Ch. 1. 15 gold at Jerusalem (as plenteous) as stones
 2. 14 in silver, in brass, in iron, in stone, and
 3. 6 garnished the house with precious stones
 9. 1 and gold in abundance, and precious sto.
 9. 9 spices great abundance, and precious st.
 9. 10 brought alnum trees and precious stones
 9. 27 made silver in Jerusalem as stones, and
 10. 18 children of Israel stoned him with stones
 16. 6 they carried away the stones of Ramah
 24. 21 stoned him with stones at the command.
 26. 14 Uzziah prepared... slings (to cast) stones
 26. 15 to shoot arrows and great stones withal
 30. 7 for precious stones, and for spices, and
 34. 11 to buy hewn stone, and timber for coup.
 Neh. 4. 2 they shall revive the stones out of the he.
 4. 3 he shall even break down their stone wall
 9. 11 thou throwest into the deeps, as a stone
 5. 23 thou shalt be in league with the stones of
 6. 12 (Is) my strength the strength of stones?
 8. 17 His rocks... seeth the place of stones
 14. 19 The waters wear the stones: thou wastest
 28. 2 and brass (is) molten (out of) the stone
 28. 3 the stones of darkness, and the shadow of
 28. 6 The stones of it (are) the place of sapphires
 38. 6 Wherupon... or who laid the corner stone
 38. 6 The waters are hid as (with) a stone, and
 41. 24 His heart is as firm as a stone; yea, hard
 41. 24 sling stones are turned with him into st.
 Psa. 91. 12 lest thou dash thy foot against a stone
 12. 14 thy servants take pleasure in her stones
 13. 22 The stone (which) the builders refused is
 Prov. 17. 8 A gift (is as) a precious stone in the eyes
 24. 31 the stone wall thereof was broken down
 26. 8 As he that bindeth a stone in a sling, so
 26. 7 he that rolleth a stone, it will return upon
 7. 3 A stone (is) heavy, and the sand weighty
 Eccl. 3. 5 to cast away stones... to gather stones to.
 10. 9 Whoso removeth stones shall be hurt th.
 Isa. 8. 14 for a stone of stumbling and for a rock of
 14. 19 that go down to the stones of the pit
 27. 9 the stones of the altar as chalk stones that
 28. 16 for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a
 34. 11 the line of confusion, and the stones of
 37. 19 the work of men's hands, wood and stone
 54. 11 I will lay thy stones with fair colours, and
 54. 12 and all thy borders of pleasant stones
 60. 17 and for wood brass, and for stones iron
 62. 10 gather out the stones; lift up a standard
 Jer. 2. 27 Saying... to a stone, Thou hast brought me
 3. 9 committed adultery with stones and with
 43. 9 Take great stones in thine hand, and hide
 43. 10 will set his throne upon these stones that
 51. 26 a stone for a corner, nor a stone for foun.
 51. 63 thou shalt bind a stone to it, and cast it
 Lam. 3. 53 cut off my life... and cast a stone upon me
 4. 1 the stones of the sanctuary are poured out
 Eze. 1. 26 as the appearance of a sapphire stone
 10. 1 over them as it were a sapphire stone, as
 10. 9 appearance... the colour of a beryl stone
 11. 19 I will take the stony heart out of their fl.
 16. 40 they shall stone thee with stones, and th.
 20. 32 as the heathen... to serve wood and stone
 23. 47 the company shall stone them with stones
 26. 12 they shall lay thy stones and thy timber
 27. 22 and with all precious stones, and gold
 28. 13 every precious stone (was) thy covering
 28. 14 hast walked... in the midst of the stones
 28. 16 destroy thee... from the midst of the stones
 36. 26 I will take away the stony heart out of your
 40. 42 the four tables (were) of hewn stone for the
 Dan. 11. 38 and with precious stones, and pleasant th.
 Mic. 1. 6 I will pour down the stones thereof into
 Hab. 2. 11 the stone shall cry out of the wall, and the
 2. 19 him that saith... To the dumb stone, Arise
 Hag. 2. 15 a stone was laid upon a stone in the temple
 Zech. 3. 9 behold the stone that I have laid before J.
 3. 9 upon one stone (shall be) seven eyes, Leho.
 3. 4 with the timber thereof and the stones th.
 9. 15 devour, and subdue with sling stones
 9. 16 (they shall be as) the stones of a crown
 12. 3 I make Jerusalem a burdensome stone for

2. A stone, λίθος lithos.

- Ezra 5. 8 which is builded with great stones, and
 6. 4 three rows of great stones, and a row of
 Dan. 2. 34 Thou sawest till that a stone was cut out
 2. 35 the stone that smote the image became a
 2. 45 the stone was cut out of the mountain wi.
 5. 4 of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone
 5. 23 and gold, of brass, iron, wood, and stone
 6. 17 a stone was brought, and laid upon the

3. A testicle, ἔσκη eskeh.

- Lev. 21. 20 scurvy, or scabbed, or hath his stones br.

4. A rugged stone, cliff, ὄρεν ore.

- Psa. 137. 9 dasheth thy little ones against the stones
 141. 6 judges... overthrown in stony places, they

5. *Fear, dread, thigh*, פָּחַד *pachad*.
Job 40. 17 the sinews of his stones are wrapped tog.

6. *A rock, sharp stone*, צֶרֶף *tsur*.
Job 22. 24 (gold) of Ophir as the stones of the brooks

7. *Earthen ware, potsherd*, צֶרֶף *cheres*.
Job 41. 30 Sharp stones (are) under him: he spread.

8. *A little round stone, kernel*, צֶרֶף *tsavor*.
2 Sa. 17. 13 until there be not one small stone found

9. *1 stone*, λίθος *lithos*.

Matt. 3. 9 God is able of these stones to raise up ch.
4. 3 command that these stones be made bread
4. 6 lest... thou dash thy foot against a stone
7. 9 son ask bread, will he give him a stone?
21. 42 The stone which the builders rejected, the
21. 44 [whosoever shall fall on this stone shall]
24. 2 There shall not be left here one stone upon an.
27. 60 he rolled a great stone to the door of the sepul.
27. 66 sealing the stone, and setting a watch
28. 2 came and rolled back the stone from the sepul.

Mark 5. 5 crying, and cutting himself with stones
12. 10 The stone which the builders rejected is
13. 1 see what manner of stones, and what but.
13. 2 there shall not be left one stone upon an.
15. 46 rolled a stone unto the door of the sepul.
16. 3 Who shall roll us away the stone from the sepul.
16. 4 they saw that the stone was rolled away

Luke 3. 8 God is able of these stones to raise up ch.
4. 3 command this stone that it be made bread
4. 11 lest... thou dash thy foot against a stone
11. 11 shall ask bread... will he give him a stone?
19. 40 the stones would immediately cry out
19. 44 they shall not leave in thee one stone upon
20. 18 Whosoever shall fall upon that stone shall
20. 17 The stone which the builders rejected, the
21. 5 how it was adorned with goodly stones
21. 6 there shall not be left one stone upon an.

22. 41 was withdrawn from them about a stone's
22. 42 they found the stone rolled away from the sepul.
John 8. 7 [He that is without sin... cast a stone at]
8. 59 Then took they up stones to cast at him
10. 31 Then the Jews took up stones again to stone
11. 38 It was a cave, and a stone lay upon it.
11. 39 Jesus said, Take ye away the stone. Mar.
11. 41 they took away the stone (from the place)

20. 1 seeth the stone taken away from the sepul.
Acts 4. 11 This is the stone which was set at nought
17. 20 like unto gold, or silver, or stone, graven
1 Co. 3. 12 gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay
2 Co. 3. 7 if the ministration... engraven in stones
1 Pe. 2. 4 To whom coming, (as unto) a living stone
2. 5 Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a sp.
2. 6 I lay in Zion a chief corner stone, elect
2. 7 the stone which the builders disallowed
2. 8 a stone of stumbling, and a rock of offence

Rev. 4. 3 was to look upon like... a sardine stone
17. 4 decked with gold, and precious stones
18. 12 gold, and silver, and precious stones, and
18. 16 decked with gold, and precious stones
18. 21 mighty angel took up a stone like a great
21. 11 her light (was) like unto a st... a jasper s.
21. 19 garnished with all manner of precious st.
21. 21 even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal

10. *Stony, made of stone*, λίθινος *lithinos*.

John 2. 6 were set there six water pots of stone
2 Co. 3. 3 not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables
Rev. 9. 20 of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone
11. *A (small) stone*, πέτρος *petros*.
John 1. 42 Cephas, which is, by interpretation, A st.
12. *Stony, full of small stones*, πετρώδης *petrōdēs*.
Matt. 13. 5 Some fell upon stony places, where they
13. 20 he that received the seed into stony places
Mark 4. 16 they likewise which are sown on stony gr.
4. 5 some fell on stony ground, where it had

13. *A small pebble*, ψήφος *psēphos*.

Rev. 2. 17 give him a white stone, and in the stone
[See also Adamant, corner, gravel, hail, head, hewn, mill, sharp, sling].

STONE, be stoned, to (cast) —

1. *To stone*, סָפַק *safak*.

Exod. 8. 26 shall we sacrifice... will they not stone us?
17. 4 this people? they be almost ready to stone
Deut. 13. 10 And thou shalt stone him... that he die
17. 5 and shalt stone them... till they die
22. 21 and the men of her city shall stone her
22. 24 and ye shall stone them... that they die
Josh. 7. 25 after they had stoned them with stones
1 Sa. 30. 6 the people spake of stoning him, because
1 Ki. 21. 10 carry him out, and stone him, that he may
21. 13 they carried him forth... and stoned him

2. *To be stoned*, סָפַק *safak*, 2.

Exod. 19. 13 but he shall surely be stoned, or shot th.
21. 28 the ox shall be surely stoned, and his flesh
21. 29 the ox shall be stoned, and his owner also
21. 32 thirty shekels... and the ox shall be stoned

3. *To be stoned*, סָפַק *safak*, 4.

1 Ki. 21. 14 sent to Jezebel, saying, Naboth is stoned
21. 15 Jezebel heard that Naboth was stoned, and

4. *To collect or cast stones*, סָפַק *safak*.

Lev. 24. 2 the people of the land shall stone him with
20. 27 they shall stone them... their blood (shall)
24. 14 and let all the congregation stone him
24. 16 all the congregation shall certainly stone
24. 23 they should bring forth him... and stone

Num. 14. 10 But all the congregation bade stone them
15. 35 all the congregation shall stone him with
15. 36 brought him without the camp, and stoned
Deut. 21. 21 all the men of his city shall stone him with

Josh. 7. 25 all Israel stoned him... and burned them
1 Ki. 12. 18 and all Israel stoned him... that he died
2 Ch. 10. 18 and the children of Israel stoned him w.
24. 21 conspired against him, and stoned him
Eze. 16. 40 they shall stone thee... and thrust thee th.
23. 47 And the company shall stone them with

5. *To stone thoroughly*, καταλιθάω *katalithazō*.

Luke 20. 6 the people will stone us: for they be per.

6. *To stone*, λιθάω *lithazō*.

John 10. 31 the Jews took up stones again to stone
10. 32 for which of those works do ye stone me
10. 33 For a good work we stone thee not, but
11. 8 the Jews of late sought to stone thee, and
Acts 5. 26 feared... lest they should have been stoned
14. 19 having stoned Paul, drew (him) out of the
2 Co. 11. 25 once was I stoned, thrice I suffered ship.
Heb. 11. 37 They were stoned, they were sawn astun.

7. *To cast stones*, λιθοβολέω *lithoboleō*.

Matt. 21. 35 beat one, and killed another, and stoned
23. 37 kildest the prophets, and stonest them wh.
Mark 12. 4 and [at him they cast stones, and] woun.
Luke 13. 34 kildest the prophets, and stonest them th.
John 8. 5 commanded us, that such should be stoned
Acts 7. 58 And cast (him) out of the city, and stoned
7. 59 they stoned Stephen, calling upon (God)
14. 5 to use (them) despitefully, and to stone
Heb. 12. 20 it shall be stoned, or thrust through with

STONE SQUARER —

A *Gibbiter or Byblian*, גִּבְלִי *gibli*.

1 Ki. 5. 18 did hew (them), and the stone squarers

STOOD, (place where) —

1. *Station, standing place*, מָקוֹם *maqom*.

Josh. 4. 3 the place where the priests' feet stood firm
4. 5 in the place where... the priests... stood

2. *Standing place, station*, מָקוֹם *omad*.

Dan. 8. 17 he came near where I stood; and when he
11. 1 (even) I, stood to confirm and to strengthen

STOOL —

1. *Two children, (male and female)*, שְׁנֵי *shnayim*.

Exod. 1. 16 When ye... see (them) upon the stools, if

2. *A chair (of judge, king, or priest)*, כִּסֵּא *kisse*.

2 Ki. 4. 10 a bed, and a table, and a stool, and a ca.

STOOP (down, make to), to —

1. *To bend or bow (the knee or leg)*, כָּרַע *kara*.

Gen. 49. 9 he stooped down, he couched as a lion, and

2. *To bow (the head)*, קָדַח *qadach*.

1 Sa. 24. 8 David stooped with his face to the earth
28. 14 he stooped with (his) face to the ground

3. *To stoop*, כָּרַע *garas*.

Isa. 46. 1 Bel boweth down, Nebo stoopeth; their
46. 2 They stoop, they bow down together; th.

4. *To cause to bow*, כָּרַע *shachach*, 5.

Prov. 12. 25 Heaviness in the heart... maketh it stoop

5. *To bow, be bowed*, כָּרַע *shachach*.

Job 9. 13 the proud helpers do stoop under him

6. *To stoop, bend*, κύπτω *kuptō*.

Mark 1. 7 I am not worthy to stoop down and unl.
John 8. 6 [Jesus stooped down, and with (his) fing.]
8. 8 [he stooped down, and wrote on the gro.]

7. *To stoop or bend down*, παρακύπτω *parakuptō*.

Luke 24. 12 [stooping down, he beheld the linen clo.]
John 20. 5 he stooping down, (and looking in), saw
20. 11 she stooped down, (and looked) into the

STOOP for age, to —

Grey headed, old, dried up, שָׁפָה *yashesh*.

2 Ch. 36. 17 no compassion upon... him that st. for age

STOP, be stopped, to —

1. *To be narrow, shut, stop*, סָתַם *atham*.

Prov. 21. 13 Whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the
Isa. 33. 15 that stoppeth his ears from hearing of bl.

2. *To make narrow, shut, stop*, סָתַם *atham*, 5.

Psa. 58. 4 (are) like the deaf adder (that) stoppeth

3. *To stop, muzzle*, סָתַם *chatham*.

Eze. 39. 11 and it shall stop the (noises) of the passe.

4. *To seal, seal up, stop*, סָתַם *chatham*, 5.

Lev. 15. 3 or his flesh be stopped from his issue, it

5. *To make heavy or weighty*, כָּבֵד *kabed*, 5.

Zech. 7. 11 stopped their ears, that they should not

6. *To shut in or up, close, refine*, סָגַר *sagar*.

Psa. 35. 3 stop (the way) against them that persec.

7. *To be stopped*, סָתַם *sakar*, 2.

Gen. 8. 2 the windows of heaven were stopped, and
Psa. 63. 11 but the mouth of them... shall be stopped

8. *To stop, hide*, סָתַם *satham*.

2 Ki. 3. 19 stop all wells of water, and mar every go.
3. 25 they stopped all the wells of water, and

2 Ch. 32. 3 to stop the waters of the fountains which
32. 4 who stopped all the fountains, and the br
32. 30 Hezekiah also stopped the upper water

9. *To be stopped*, סָתַם *satham*, 2.

Neh. 4. 7 the breaches began to be stopped, then

10. *To stop*, סָתַם *satham*, 3.

Gen. 26. 15 the Philistines had stopped them, and fi.
26. 18 the Philistines had stopped them after the

11. *To keep in, restrain, detain*, אָסַר *atsar*.

1 Ki. 18. 44 get thee down, that the rain stop thee not

12. *To shut, shut up*, שָׁטַן *qaphats*.

Job 5. 16 the poor hath hope, and iniquity stopp.

Psa. 107. 42 and all iniquity shall stop her mouth

13. *To be caught, captured*, שָׁטַן *taphas*, 2.

Jer. 51. 32 passages are stopped, and the reeds they

14. *To hold together*, συνέχω *sunechō*.

Acts 7. 57 cried out with a loud voice, and stopped

15. *To hedge in, inclose, stop, restrain*, φράσσω.

Rom. 3. 19 that every mouth may be stopped, and all
2 Co. 11. 10 no man shall stop me of this boasting in
Heb. 11. 33 obtained premises, stopped the mouths

STORE, storehouse, (old) —

1. *Storehouses, barns*, אֳמָן *asamin*.

Deut. 28. 8 the blessing upon thee in thy store hou.

2. *Treasure, treasury*, אוֹצָר *otsar*.

1 Ch. 27. 25 over the storehouses in the fields, in the
2 Ch. 11. 11 put captains in them, and store of victu.

Psa. 33. 7 he layeth up the depth in storehouses

Mal. 3. 10 Bring ye all the tithes into the storeho.

3. *Multitude, store, noise*, הָמוֹן *hamon*.

1 Ch. 29. 16 all this store that we have prepared to
2 Ch. 31. 10 and that which is left (is) this great store

4. *Storehouse*, מֵאֲבֹשִׁים *maabush*.

Jer. 50. 26 open her storehouses; cast her up as he.

5. *Stores, treasures*, מִסְכְּנוֹת *misknoth*.

1 Ki. 9. 19 the cities of store that Solomon had, and
2 Ch. 8. 4 all the store cities, which he built in Ha.

8. 6 all the store cities that Solomon had, and
16. 4 Abel-maim, and all the store cities of Na.

17. 12 built in Judah castles and cities of store
32. 28 Storehouses also for the increase of corn

6. *Kneading trough*, מִשְׁכֶּרֶת *mishereh*.

Deut. 28. 5 Blessed (shall be) thy basket and thy store
28. 17 Cursed (shall be) thy basket and thy store

7. *Deposit, store*, פִּקְדוֹן *piggallon*.

Gen. 41. 36 that food shall be for store to the landag.

8. *Prepared seat or place*, מְנוּחָה *menuah*.

Nah. 2. 9 (there is) none end of the store (and) glo.

9. *To cause to multiply, make many*, רָבָה *rabah*, 5.

1 Ki. 10. 10 of spices very great store, and precious st.
Neh. 5. 18 once in ten days store of all sorts of wine

10. *To be dried up, old*, יָשָׁן *yashen*, 2.

Lev. 26. 10 ye shall eat old store, and bring forth the

11. *To treasure up*, θησαυρίζω *thesaurizō*.

1 Co. 16. 2 let every one of you lay by him in store

12. *A cut off place, storehouse*, ταμείον *tameion*.

Luke 12. 24 which neither have store house nor barn

STORE up, keep or lay up in store, to —

1. *To treasure up*, אָסַר *atsar*.

2 Ki. 20. 17 which thy fathers have laid up in store un.

Isa. 39. 6 which thy fathers have laid up in store

Amos 3. 10 who store up violence and robbery in th.

2. *To treasure up, store away*, ἀποθησαυρίζω *apothēsaūrizō*.

1 Ti. 6. 19 Laying up in store for themselves a good

3. *To treasure up*, θησαυρίζω *thesaurizō*.

2 Pe. 3. 7 by the same word are kept in store, rese.

STORIES —

A *going up, ascent*, מַעְלֵה *maalah*.

Amos 9. 6 (It is) he that buildeth his stories in the he.

STORK —

White goshawk, kite, stork, or heron, חֲסִידָה *chasidah*.

Lev. 11. 19 the stork, the heron, after her kind, and

Deut. 14. 18 the stork, and the heron after her kind

Psa. 104. 17 (as for) the stork, the fir trees (are) her ho.

Jer. 8. 7 the stork in the heaven knoweth her app.

Zech. 5. 9 they had wings like the wings of a stork

STORM, stormy —

1. *Inundation, flood, storm*, זֶרֶם *zerem*.

Isa. 4. 6 and for a covert from storm and from ru.

25. 4 a refuge from the storm, a shadow from

25. 4 the blast of the terrible ones (is) as a sto.

2. *A hurricane*, סִיפָה *suphah*.

Job. 21. 18 and as chaff that the storm carrieth away

Psa. 83. 15 and make them afraid with thy storm

Isa. 29. 6 great noise, with storm and tempest, and

3. *To rush*, כָּפָה *sahh*.

Psa. 55. 8 hasten my escape from the windy storm

4. *Whirlwind*, סִיפָה *searah*.

Psa. 107. 25 he commandedeth, and raiseth the stormy

107. 29 He maketh the storm a calm, so that the

148. 8 snow, and vapour: stormy wind fulfilling

Eze. 13. 11 hailstones, shall fall: and a stormy wind

13. 13 I will even rend (it) with a stormy wind

5. *Wasting, desolation*, שָׁחַף *shoah*.

Eze. 38. 9 Thou shalt ascend and come like a storm

6. *Shower, tempest*, שָׁחַף *saor*.

Isa. 28. 2 a tempest of hail, (and) a destroying storm

7. *Shower, tempest*, שָׁחַף *searah*.

Nah. 1. 3 in the whirlwind and in the storm, and

8. *Violent storm, hurricane, whirlwind*, λαλαψ.
Mark 4. 37 there arose a great storm of wind, and the
Luke 8. 23 there came down a storm of wind on the

STORY —

Inquiry, investigation, חקירה *midrash*.

- 2 Ch. 13. 22 (are) written in the story of the prophet
24. 27 written in the story of the book of the ki.

STOUT, stoutness, to be —

1. *Greatness*, גודל *godel*.

- Isa. 9. 9 that say in the pride and stoutness of he.
10. 12 I will punish the fruit of the stout heart

2. *To be strong, hard, severe*, חזק *chazaq*.

- Mal. 3. 13 Your words have been stout against me

3. *Many, much, abundant, great*, רב *rab*.

- Dan. 7. 20 whose look (was) more stout than his fel.

STOUT HEARTED —

Mighty of heart, חזק לב *abbar leb*.

- Psa. 76. 5 The stout hearted are spoiled, they have
Isa. 46. 12 Harken unto me, ye stout hearted, that

STRAIGHT, straightway —

1. *Right, upright, straight*, ישר *yashar*.

- Jer. 31. 9 walk by the rivers of waters in a straight
Eze. 1. 7 their feet (were) straight feet; and the so.
1. 23 their wings straight, the one toward the

2. *So, right, prepared*, כן *ken*.

- 1 Sa. 9. 13 ye shall straightway find him, before he

3. *To haste, hurry, speed*, מהר *mahar*, 3.

- 1 Sa. 28. 20 Saul felt straightway all along on the earth

4. *Uprightness, a plain*, מישור *mishor*.

- Isa. 40. 4 the crooked shall be made straight, and
42. 16 I will make...crooked things straight

5. *From now, henceforth*, מכאן *mechah*.

- Dan. 10. 17 straightway there remained no strength in

6. *Over, over against, beyond*, עבר *eber*.

- Eze. 1. 9, 12 they went every one straight forward
10. 22 they went every one straight forward

7. *Suddenly*, פתאום *pithom*.

- Prov. 7. 22 He goeth after her straightway, as an ox

8. *From the same (moment)*, ἐξ αὐτῆς *exautēs*.

- Acts 23. 30 I sent [straightway] to thee, and gave co.

9. *Straightway*, εὐθέως *euthēs*.

- Matt. 4. 20 they straightway left (their) nets, and fo.
14. 22 straightway Jesus constrained his discip.
14. 27 [straightway] Jesus asked unto them, sa.
21. 2 straightway ye shall find an ass tied, and
21. 3 The Lord hath need...[straightway] he
25. 45 straightway...and straightway took his
27. 18 straightway one of them ran, and took a

Mark 1. 10 [straightway] coming up out of the water

1. 18 straightway they forsook their nets, and
1. 20 [straightway] he called them: and they
1. 21 straightway on the sabbath day he enter.
2. 2 [straightway] many were gathered togeth.

3. [the Pharisees went forth, and [straightway]

- 6 [the Pharisees went forth, and [straightway]]
5. 23 And straightway the fountain of her blood
5. 42 And straightway the damsel arose, and
6. 25 she came in [straightway] with haste unto
6. 45 [straightway] he constrained his disciples
7. 35 [straightway] his ears were opened, and
8. 10 [straightway] he entered into a ship with
9. 13 [straightway] all the people, when they
9. 20 when he saw him, [straightway] the spirit
9. 24 [straightway] the father of the child cried
17. 3 and [straightway] he will send him hith.
14. 45 he goeth [straightway] to him, and saith
15. 1 [straightway] in the morning the chief pr.

Luke 5. 39 No man also...[straightway] desireth new

12. 54 straightway ye say, There cometh a shower
14. 5 will not straightway pull him out on the
Acts 9. 20 straightway he preached Christ in the sy.
22. 29 straightway they departed from him wh.
Jas. 1. 24 straightway forgetteth what manner of m.

10. *Straight, upright, correct*, εὐθύς *euthus*.

- Matt. 3. 3 Prepare ye...make his paths straight
3. 16 Jesus...went up straightway out of the wa.
Mark 1. 3 Prepare ye...make his paths straight
Luke 3. 4 Prepare ye...make his paths straight
3. 5 the crooked shall be made straight, and
John 13. 32 God shall also...straightway glorify him
Acts 9. 11 go into the street which is called Straight

11. *Upright, erect, straight*, ὀρθός *orthos*.

- Heb. 12. 13 make straight paths for your feet, lest th.

12. *Alongside of the thing*, παραχρῆμα *parachrēma*.

- Luke 8. 55 spirit came again, and she arose straight.
Acts 5. 10 Then fell she down straightway at his fe.
16. 33 was baptized, he and all his, straightway

STRAIGHT course, (to come) with a —

To run straight, εὐθυδρομέω *euthudromēō*.

- Acts 16. 11 we came with a straight course to Samo.
21. 1 we came with a straight course unto Coos

STRAIGHT, to bring, look, make —

1. *To go or make straight*, ישר *yashar*, 3.

- 2 Ch. 32. 30 brought it straight down to the west side
Isa. 40. 3 make straight in the desert a highway for
45. 2 I will...make the crooked places straight

2. *To make straight*, ישר *yashar*, 5.

- Psa. 5. 8 make thy way straight before my face
Prov. 4. 25 let thine eye lids look straight before thee

3. *To make straight or right*, ישר *yashar*.

- Ecl. 1. 15 (which is) crooked cannot be made strai.

4. *To make straight or right*, ישר *yashar*, 3.

- Ecl. 7. 13 who can make (that) straight which he hath

5. *To make straight or right again*, ἀνορθώω *anorthōō*.

- Luke 13. 13 she was made straight, and glorified God

6. *To make straight or right*, εὐθύνω *euthunō*.

- John 1. 23 Make straight the way of the Lord, as said

STRAIGHT way, to take the —

To be or go straight, ישר *yashar*.

- 1 Sa. 6. 12 the kine took the straight way to the way

STRAIN at, to —

To separate matter, strain out, filter, διωλίζω *diōlízō*.

- Matt 23. 24 (Ye) blind guides, which strain at a gnat

STRAIT, straitly, straitness —

1. *Straitness, anguish*, μῦσος *mysos*.

- Job 36. 16 broad place, where (there is) no straitness.

2. *Straitness, distress*, πῖνος *pinos*.

- Deut 28. 53, 55, 57 the straitness, wherewith thine
Jer. 19. 9 in the siege and straitness wherewith th.

3. *Strait, distressed person, place, or thing*, μέσος *mesos*.

- Lam. 1. 3 persecutors overtook...between the straits

4. *To shut up or in, close*, κλείω *kleiō*.

- Josh. 6. 1 Jericho was straitly shut up because of the

5. *Strait, close*, ὥς *os*.

- 2 Ki. 6. 1 the place where we dwell...is too strait
Job 36. 16 removed thee out of the strait (into) a hr.

Isa. 49. 20 The place (is) too strait for me: give place

6. *To ask, demand*, αἰτέω *aitēō*.

- Gen. 43. 7 The man asked us straitly of our state, and

7. *To satisfy, fill*, πληροῦν *plēroō*.

- Exod 13. 19 he had straitly sworn the children of Isr.
1 Sa. 14. 28 Thy father straitly charged the people wi.

8. *With a threatening*, ἀπειλῇ *apeilē*.

- Acts 4. 17 let us [straitly] threaten them, that they

9. *Much*, πολὺς *polus*.

- Mark 3. 12 he straitly charged them that they should
5. 43 he charged them straitly that no man sh.

10. *Strait, narrow, restrained*, στενός *stenos*.

- Matt. 7. 13 Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide
7. 14 strait (is) the gate, and narrow (is) the way
Luk 13. 24 Strive to enter in at the strait gate, for m.

STRAIT, to be in —

1. *To be straitened, distressed*, ὥς *os*.

- Job 20. 22 In the fulness, he shall be in straits: ev.

2. *To distress, be distressed*, τσαρῶ *tsarō*.

- 1 Sa. 13. 6 men of Israel saw that they were in a st.
2 Sa. 24. 14 I am in a great strait: let me fall now into
1 Ch. 21. 13 I am in a great strait: let me fall now

3. *To hold together*, συνέχω *sunēchō*.

- Phil. 1. 23 I am in a strait betwix two, having a d.

STRAITEN, he straitened, to —

1. *To be kept back, laid up*, ἄλσας *alsas*, 2.

- Eze. 42. 6 (the building) was straitened more than

2. *To be straitened, distressed*, ὥς *os*.

- Job 18. 7 The steps of his strength shall be straited.
Prov. 4. 12 thy steps shall not be straitened; and wh.

3. *Straitness, anguish*, μῦσος *mysos*.

- Job 37. 10 and the breadth of the waters is straited.

4. *To lead forth*, ἡγῶ *hagō*.

- Job 12. 23 enlarge the nations, and straiteneth th.

5. *To make strait, distress, oppress*, πῖνος *pinos*.

- Jer. 19. 9 they that seek their lives, shall straiten

6. *To be or make short, reap*, κείρω *keirō*.

- Mic. 2. 7 is the spirit of the LORD straitened? (are)

7. *To hold together with*, συνέχω *sunēchō*.

- Luke 12. 50 how am I straitened till it be accompli.

8. *To be straitened, constrained*, στενοχωρέομαι *stenochōreōmai*.

- 2 Co. 6. 12 straitened in us, but ye are straitened in

STRAITEST, most —

Most accurate, scrupulous, strict, ἀκριβέστατος *akribēstatos*.

- Acts 26. 5 after the most straitest sect of our relig.

STRAKES, (hollow) —

1. *Peelings, stripings*, πέλας *pelas*.

- Gen. 30. 37 piled white strakes in them, and made

2. *Hollow places*, κενώματα *kenōmata*.

- Lev. 14. 37 (if) the plague (be)...with hollow strakes

STRANGE (thing, woman), stranger —

1. *Another*, ἄλλος *allos*.

- Judg. 11. 2 for thou (art) the son of a strange woman

2. *A man, a sojourner*, ἀνὴρ *anōsh*.

- 2 Ch. 2. 17 Solomon numbered all the strangers that

3. *Sum of a stranger or foreigner*, בֶּן נֶקֶר *ben nekar*.

- Gen. 17. 12 bought with money of any stranger, wh.
17. 27 the men...bought with money of the str.

Exod 12. 43 There shall no stranger eat thereof

- Lev. 22. 25 Neither from a stranger's hand shall ye
2 Sa. 22. 45 Strangers shall submit themselves unto
22. 46 Strangers shall fade away, and they shall
Neh. 9. 2 separated themselves from all strangers
Psa. 18. 44 the strangers shall submit themselves un.
18. 45 The strangers shall fade away, and be af.

Eze. 44. 7 have brought (into my sanctuary) strang.

44. 9 No stranger...of any stranger that (is) an.

4. *A man, an alien*, אִישׁ זָר *ish zur*.

- Lev. 22. 12 daughter also be (married) unto a stran.
Num 16. 40 no stranger, which (is) not of the seed of
Deut 25. 5 shall not marry without unto a stranger

5. *A man, a stranger, or foreigner*, אִישׁ נֹכְרִי *ish nokri*.

- Deut 17. 15 thou mayest not set a stranger over thee
Ecl. 6. 2 to eat thereof, but a stranger eateth it

6. *A man, a sojourner*, אִישׁ זָר *ish ger*.

- 2 Sa. 1. 13 I (am) the son of a stranger, an Amalekite

7. *To sojourn, draw up (self)*, גָּר *gur*.

- 1 Ch. 16. 19 ye were but few, even a few, and strang.
2 Ch. 15. 9 all Judah and Benjamin, and the strang.
Psa. 105. 12 When they were...few, and strangers in it
Isa. 5. 17 waste places of the fat ones shall straog
Jer. 35. 7 may live...in the land where ye (be) stra

8. *A sojourner*, גָּר *ger*.

- Gen. 15. 13 thy seed shall be a stranger in a land (th.
23. 4 I (am) a stranger and a sojourner with you
Exod. 2. 22 for he said, I have been a stranger in a
12. 10 whether he be a stranger, or born in the
12. 48 when a stranger shall sojourn with thee
12. 49 unto the stranger that sojourneth among
20. 10 nor thy stranger that (is) within thy gates
22. 21 Thou shalt neither vex a stranger, nor op.
22. 21 for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt
23. 9 Also thou shalt not oppress a stranger: for
23. 9 of a stranger, seeing ye were strangers in
23. 12 son of thy handmaid and the stranger may
Lev. 16. 29 or a stranger that sojourneth among you
17. 8, 10, 13 or of the strangers which sojourn
17. 12 neither shall any stranger that sojourn.
17. 15 one of your own country, or a stranger, he
18. 26 nor any stranger that sojourneth among
19. 10 shalt leave them for the poor and stranger
19. 33 if a stranger sojourn with thee in your land
19. 34 the stranger that dwelleth with you shall
19. 34 for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt
20. 2 or of the strangers that sojourn in Israel
22. 18 of the house of Israel, or of the strangers
23. 22 thou shalt leave them unto...the stranger
24. 16 as well the stranger, as he that is homo in
24. 22 one manner of law, as well for the stranger
25. 23 for ye (are) strangers and sojourners with
25. 35 (yea, though he be) a stranger, or a sojour.
25. 47 sell himself unto the stranger (or) sojourn.
25. 47 or to the stock of the stranger's family
Num. 9. 14 if a stranger shall sojourn among you, and
9. 14 both for the stranger, and for him that was
15. 14 if a stranger sojourn with you, or whoso.
15. 15, 16, 26, 29 the stranger that sojourneth
15. 15 as ye (are), so shall the stranger be before
15. 30 born in the land, or a stranger, the same
19. 10 unto the stranger that sojourneth among
35. 15 for the stranger, and for the sojourner am.

Deut. 1. 16 his brother, and the stranger (that is) with

10. 16 nor thy stranger that (is) within thy gates
10. 18 loveth the stranger, in giving him food
10. 19 Love...the stranger: for ye were strangers
14. 21 thou shalt give it unto the stranger that (is)
14. 29 the stranger, and the fatherless, and the
16. 17, 14, the stranger, and the fatherless, and the
23. 7 because thou wast a stranger in his land
24. 14 thy strangers that (are) in thy land within
24. 17 not pervert the judgment of the stranger
24. 19, 20, 21 it shall be for the stranger, for the
26. 11 the Levite, and the stranger that (is) am.
26. 12 the stranger, the fatherless, and the wid.
26. 13 unto the stranger, to the fatherless, and the
27. 19 perverteth the judgment of the stranger
28. 43 The stranger that (is) within thee shall
31. 11 and thy stranger that (is) in thy camp, fr.
31. 12 thy stranger that (is) within thy gates, th.
Josh. 8. 33 as well the stranger, as he that was born
8. 35 the strangers that were conversant am.
20. 9 for the stranger that sojourneth among
1 Ch. 22. 2 the strangers that (were) in the land of Is.
29. 15 we (are) strangers before thee, and sojourn.
2 Ch. 30. 25 the strangers that came out of the land
Job 31. 32 The stranger did not lodge in the street
Psa. 39. 12 I (am) a stranger with thee, (and) a sojo.
61 They slay the widow and the stranger, and
119. 19 I (am) a stranger in the earth: hide not
146. 9 The LORD preserveth the strangers; he re.
Isa. 41. 1 the strangers shall be joined with thee.
Jer. 7. 6 (if) ye oppress not the stranger, the fath.
14. 8 why shouldst thou be as a stranger in
22. 3 do no violence to the stranger, the fath.
Eze. 17. 7 or of the stranger that sojourneth in Isr.
22. 7 they dealt by oppression with the stran.
22. 29 they have oppressed the stranger wrong.
47. 22 to the strangers that sojourn among you
47. 23 in what tribe the stranger sojourneth, th.
Zeek. 7. 10 oppress not the widow, nor...the stranger
Mal. 3. 5 that turn aside the stranger (from his rig.)

9. *A stranger, alien*, זָר *zur*.

- Exod 29. 33 a stranger shall not eat (thereof), because
30. 9 Ye shall offer no strange incense thereon
30. 9 whosoever putteth (any) of it upon a str.
Lev. 10. 1 offered strange fire before the LORD, which
22. 10 There shall no stranger eat (of) the holy
23. 13 but there shall no stranger eat thereof
Num. 1. 51 the stranger that cometh nigh shall be put
3. 4 they offered strange fire before the LORD
3. 10, 38 the stranger that cometh nigh shall be
16. 40 no stranger, which (is) not of the seed of
18. 4 and a stranger shall not come nigh unto

- Num. 18. 7 the stranger that cometh nigh shall be
26. 61 when they offered strange fire before the
Deut. 25. 5 shall not marry without unto a stranger
32. 16 provoked him to jealousy with strange
1 Ki. 3. 18 (there was) no stranger with us in the ho.
2 Ki. 19. 24 I have digged and drunk strange waters
Job 15. 19 and no stranger passed among them
19. 15 and my maids, count me for a stranger
Psa. 44. 20 or stretched out our hands to a strange
54. 3 strangers are risen up against me, and op.
81. 9 There shall no stranger god be in thee; ne.
109. 11 catch all that he hath; and let the stran.
Prov. 2. 16 To deliver thee from the strange woman
5. 3 the lips of a strange woman drop (as) an
5. 10 Lest strangers be filled with thy wealth
5. 17 thine own, and not strangers' with thee
5. 20 ravished with a strange woman, and em.
6. 1 hast stricken thy hand with a stranger
7. 5 may keep thee from the strange woman
11. 15 He that is surety for a stranger shall sm.
14. 10 a stranger doth not intermeddle with his
20. 16 his garment that is surety (for) a stranger
22. 14 The mouth of strange women (is) a deep
23. 33 Thine eyes shall behold strange women
27. 13 Take his garment that is surety for a str.
Isa. 1. 7 strangers devour it in your presence, and
1. 7 (it is) desolate, as overthrow with strangers
17. 10 plant. . . and shalt set it with strange slips
25. 2 a palace of strangers to be no city; it sh.
25. 5 Thou shalt bring down the noise of strain.
28. 21 that he may do his work, his strange wo.
29. 5 the multitude of thy strangers shall be li.
43. 12 when (there was) no strange (god) among
61. 5 strangers shall stand and feed your flocks
Jer. 2. 25 I have loved strangers, and after them w.
3. 13 hast scattered thy ways to the strangers.
5. 19 so shall ye serve strangers in a land (that
30. 8 strangers shall no more serve themselves
51. 51 strangers are come into the sanctuaries of
Lam. 5. 2 Our inheritance is turned to strangers, our
Eze. 7. 21 give it into the hands of the strangers for
11. 9 deliver you into the hands of strangers
16. 32 (which) taketh strangers instead of her, h.
28. 7 I will bring strangers upon thee, the ter.
28. 10 Thou shalt die. . . by the hand of strangers
30. 12 the land waste. . . by the hand of strangers
31. 12 strangers, the terrible of the nations, ha.
Hos. 5. 7 for they have begotten strange children
7. 9 Strangers have devoured his strength, and
7. 9 if so be it yield, the strangers shall swall.
8. 12 (but) they were counted as a strange thi.
Joel 3. 17 there shall no strangers pass through her
Obad. 11 the strangers carried away captive his fo.
10. To be an alien, זר, zur, 6.
Psa. 69. 8 I am become a stranger unto my brethren
11. A stranger, one marked, a foreigner, נָכָר, nekar.
Gen. 35. 2 Put away the strange gods that (are) am.
35. 4 they gave unto Jacob all the strange gods
Deut. 31. 16 go a whoring after the gods of the stran.
32. 12 and (there was) no strange god with him
Josh. 24. 20 If ye forsake the Lord, and serve stran.
24. 23 put away, (said he), the strange gods wh.
Judg. 10. 16 they put away the strange gods from am.
1 Sa. 7. 3 put away the strange gods and Ashtaroth
2 Ch. 14. 3 he took away the altars of the strange (g.)
33. 15 he took away the strange gods, and the
Neh. 13. 30 Thus cleansed I them from all strangers
Psa. 81. 9 shalt thou worship any strange god
137. 4 shall we sing the LORD's song in a strange
144. 7 I from the hand of strange children
Isa. 56. 3 Neither let the son of the stranger, that
56. 6 the sons of the stranger, that join themselves.
60. 10 the sons of strangers shall build up thy
62. 8 the sons of the stranger shall not drink
Jer. 5. 19 forsaken me, and served strange gods in
8. 19 they provoked me. . . with strange vanities
Dan. 11. 33 Thus shall he do. . . with a strange god, wh.
Mal. 2. 11 hath married the daughter of a strange
12. A stranger or foreigner, נָכָר, nekar.
Job 31. 3 a strange (punishment) to the workers of
13. Strange, a stranger or foreigner, נָכָר, nokri.
Gen. 31. 15 Are we not counted of him strangers? for
Exod. 2. 22 for he said, I have been. . . in a strange la.
18. 3 said, I have been an alien in a strange la
21. 8 to sell her unto a strange nation he shall
Deut. 23. 20 Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon
23. 22 the stranger that shall come from a far
Judg. 19. 12 into the city of a stranger, that (is) not of
Ruth 1. 10 knowledge of me, seeing I (am) a stranger
2 Sa. 15. 19 for thou (art) a stranger, and also an exi.
1 Ki. 8. 41 concerning a stranger, that (is) not of thy
1 Ki. 8. 43 do according to all that the stranger cal.
11. 1 Solomon loved many strange women, tog.
11. 8 likewise did he for all his strange wives.
2 Ch. 6. 32 concerning the stranger, which is not of
6. 33 do according to all that the stranger cal.
Ezra 10. 2 have taken strange wives of the people
10. 10 have taken strange wives of the people
10. 11 separate yourselves. . . from the strange wi.
10. 14 all them which have taken strange wives
10. 17 all the men that had taken strange wives
10. 18 there were found that had taken strange
10. 44 All these had taken strange wives: and
Neh. 13. 27 to transgress. . . in marrying strange wives
Prov. 2. 16 to strangers (which) flattereth with her
5. 10 and thy labours (be) in the house of a st.
5. 20 and embrace the bosom of a stranger
6. 24 flattery of the tongue of a strange woman
7. 5 the stranger (which) flattereth with her

- Prov. 20. 16 take a pledge of him for a strange woman
23. 27 and a strange woman (is) a narrow pit
27. 2 not thine own mouth; a stranger, and not
27. 13 take a pledge of him for a strange woman
Isa. 2. 6 please themselves in. . . children of strang.
28. 21 and bring to pass his act, his strange act
Jer. 2. 21 into the degenerate plant of a strange vi.
Zeph. 1. 8 all such as are clothed with strange app.
14. Deep, עֲמֻקָּה, ameq.
Eze. 3. 5 (art) not sent to a people of a strange sp.
3. 6 Not to many people of a strange speech
15. A settler, שׁוֹכֵן, toshab.
Lev. 25. 6 for thy stranger that sojourneth with th.
25. 45 the children of the strangers that do soj.
25. 47 if a sojourner or stranger wax rich by th.
16. An alien, זָר, zar.
Prov. 21. 8 The way of man (is) froward and strange
17. Belonging to another race, ἀλλογενής allogenis.
Luke 17. 18 There are not found. . . save this stranger
18. Belonging to another, ἀλλότριος allotrios.
Matt 17. 25 of their own children, or of strangers?
17. 26 Peter saith unto him, Of strangers. J. e.
John 10. 5 a stranger will they not follow, but will
10. 5 for they know not the voice of strangers
Acts 7. 6 That his seed should sojourn in a strange
Heb. 11. 9 he sojourned. . . as (to) a strange country
19. To be among the people, ἐπιδημιέω epideniēō.
Acts 2. 10 and strangers of Rome, Jews and prose.
20. Without, outside, ἔξω exō.
Acts 26. 11 I persecuted (them) even unto strange ci.
21. Other, (not the same), ἕτερος heteros.
Jude 7 going after strange flesh, are set forth for
22. To receive strangers, be strange, ξενίζω xenizō.
Acts 17. 20 thou bringest certain strange things to
23. Strange, stranger, foreigner, ξένος xenos.
Matt 25. 35, 41 I was a stranger, and ye took me. . . in
25. 38 When saw we thee. . . a stranger, and took
25. 44 when saw we thee. . . a stranger, or naked
27. 7 the potter's field, to bury strangers in
Acts 17. 18 seemeth to be a setter forth of strange g.
17. 21 the Athenians and strangers which were
Eph. 2. 12 strangers from the covenants of promise
2. 19 ye are no more strangers and foreigners
Heb. 11. 13 confessed that they were strangers and
13. 9 he not carried about with divers and str.
1 Pe. 4. 12 as though some strange thing happened
3 John 5 whatsoever thou doest. . . to strangers
24. Paradoxiacal, παραδοξος paradoxos.
Luke 5. 26 saying, We have seen strange things to d.
25. One among the people, a stranger, παρεπίδημος.
1 Pe. 1. 1 the strangers scattered throughout Pont.
26. A sojourner, temporary resident, πάροικος par.
Acts 7. 29 was a stranger in the land of Midian, wh.
1 Pe. 2. 11 I beseech (you) as strangers and pilgrims

STRANGE, to be, make self, think it —

1. To be strange, estranged, זָר, zur.
Job 19. 17 My breath is strange to my wife, though
2. To make self strange, הָכָר, hakar, 5.
Job 19. 3 ashamed (that) ye make yourselves strange
3. To make self strange, נָכָר, nakar, 7.
Gen. 42. 7 made himself strange unto them, and sp.
4. To reckon or be strange, ξενίζω xenizō.
1 Pe. 4. 4 they think it strange that ye run not with
4. 12 think it not strange concerning the fiery

STRANGELY, to behave self —

- To make self marked, not to know, נָכָר, nakar, 3.
Deut. 32. 27 adversaries. . . behave themselves strangely

STRANGER, to be, become, dwell as —

1. To draw self up, sojourn, גָּר, gur.
Exod. 6. 4 the land. . . wherein they were strangers
2. A (place of) sojourn, dwelling, מִגוּר, magur.
Gen. 17. 8 the land wherein thou art a stranger, all
28. 4 the land wherein thou art a stranger
36. 7 the land wherein they were strangers could
37. 1 land wherein his father was a stranger
3. One marked, strange, נָכָר, noker.
Obad. 12 in the day that he became a stranger
4. To dwell alongside, sojourn, παροικέω paroikeō.
Luke 24. 18 Art thou only a stranger in Jerusalem, and
5. In the sojourning, ἐν τῇ παροικίᾳ en tē paroikia.
Acts 13. 17 they dwelt as strangers in the land of Egypt

STRANGERS, to entertain, lodge —

1. To receive strangers, ξενοδοχεῖω xenodocheō.
1 Ti. 5. 10 if she have lodged strangers, if she have wa.
2. Friendship for strangers, φιλοξενία philoxenia.
Heb. 13. 2 Be not forgetful to entertain strangers
STRANGLE, strangled, strangling, to —
1. To strangle, choke, suffocate, עָנָה chanag, 3.
Nah. 2. 12 strangled for his liousness, and filled his
2. Strangling, עָנָה machanag.
Job 7. 15 my soul chooseth strangling (and) death
3. Strangled, πνικτός pniktos.
Acts 15. 20 [and from] things, strangled], and (from)
15. 29 from [things] strangled, and from fornic.
21. 25 from blood, and from [strangled], and from

STRAW —

1. Straw, קָשׁ mathben.
Isa. 25. 10 even as straw is trodden down for the
2. Straw, קָשׁ tehen.
Gen. 24. 25 We have both straw and provender enou.
24. 32 gave straw and provender for the camels
Exod. 5. 7 Ye shall no more give the people straw to
5. 7 let them go and gather straw for themself.
5. 10 saith Pharaoh, I will not give you straw
5. 11 get you straw where ye can find it: yet not
5. 12 people. . . to gather stubble instead of straw
5. 13 Fulfill your works. . . as when there was str.
5. 16 There is no straw given unto thy servants
5. 18 there shall no straw be given you, yet sh.
Judg. 19. 10 there is both straw and provender for our
1 Ki. 4. 28 Barley also and straw for the horses and
Job 41. 27 He esteemeth iron as straw, (and) brass
Isa. 11. 7 and the lion shall eat straw like the ox
65. 25 and the lion shall eat straw like the bull.

STREAM —

1. Stream, channel, tube, torrent, עֲפָיִק aphiq.
Job 6. 15 (and) as the stream of brooks they pass aw.
Psa. 126. 4 Tura. . . our captivity. . . as the streams in the
2. An outpouring, עָשָׂה eshel.
Num. 21. 15 the stream of the brooks that goeth down
3. A flood, brook, עֲפָיִק year.
Isa. 33. 21 a place of broad rivers (and) streams
4. A stream, flowing, מְבַיֵּן yabal.
Isa. 30. 25 streams of waters in the day of the great
5. A river, נָהָר, nahar.
Exod. 7. 10 upon their streams, upon their rivers, and
8. 5 Stretch forth. . . thy rod over the streams
6. A river, נָהָר, nahar.
Dan. 7. 10 A fiery stream issued and came forth fr.
7. To flow, לָלַךְ, lalakh.
Psa. 78. 16 He brought streams also out of the rock
Song 4. 15 of living waters, and streams from Leba
8. A valley or brook, נָחַל nachal.
Psa. 78. 20 the waters gushed out, and the streams
Isa. 11. 15 shall smite it in the seven streams, and
27. 12 from the channel of the river unto the st
30. 28 his breath, as an overflowing stream, sh.
30. 33 the breath of the LORD, like a stream of
34. 9 the streams thereof shall be turned into
35. 6 waters break out, and streams in the de.
57. 6 Among the smooth (stones) of the stream
66. 12 the glory of the Gentiles like a. . . stream
Amos 5. 24 and righteousness as a mighty stream
9. A valley or brook, נָחַל, nachlah.
Psa. 124. 4 Then. . . the stream had gone over our soul
10. A division, canal, track, עֵינַי peleg.
Psa. 46. 4 the streams whereof shall make glad the
11. A flowing river, torrent, ποταμός potamos.
Luke 6. 48 the stream beat vehemently upon that ho.
6. 49 against which the stream did beat veh.

STREET —

1. Outside, without, street, חוּץ chuts.
Josh. 2. 19 whosoever shall go out. . . into the street
2 Sa. 1. 20 publish (it) not in the streets of Askelon
22. 43 did stamp them as the mire of the street
1 Ki. 20. 34 thou shalt make streets for thee in Dam.
Job 31. 32 The stranger did not lodge in the street
Psa. 18. 42 did cast them out as the dirt in the stre.
144. 13 thousands and ten thousands in our streets
Isa. 5. 25 their carcases (were) torn in. . . the streets
6. 6 tread them. . . like the mire of the streets
15. 3 In their streets they shall gird themselves
24. 11 (There is) a crying for wine in the streets
42. 2 cause his voice to be heard in the street
51. 20 they lie at the head of all the streets, as
51. 23 thou hast laid thy body. . . as the street, to
Jer. 5. 1 Run ye to and fro through the streets of
17. 17 cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jer.
7. 34 from the streets of Jerusalem, the voice
11. 6 cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jer.
11. 13 (according to) the number of the streets of
14. 16 shall be cast out in the streets of Jerusa.
33. 10 the streets of Jerusalem, (that are) desol.
37. 21 a piece of bread out of the bakers' street
44. 6, 17, 21 and in the streets of Jerusalem
44. 9 in the land of Judah, and in the streets
51. 4 (that are) thrust through in her streets
Lam. 2. 19 faint for hunger in the top of every street
2. 21 the old lie on the ground in the streets
4. 4 are poured out in the top of every street
4. 5 They. . . are desolate in the streets: (they
4. 8 they are not known in the streets: their
4. 14 have wandered (as) blind (men) in the st.
Eze. 7. 19 They shall cast their silver in the streets
11. 6 ye have filled the streets thereof with the
26. 11 shall he tread down all thy streets: he sh.
28. 23 For I will send. . . blood into her streets
Mic. 7. 10 trodden down as the mire of the streets
Nah. 2. 4 The chariots shall rage in the streets, th.
3. 10 were dashed. . . at the top of all the streets
Zeph. 3. 6 I made their streets waste, that none pa.
Zecl. 7. 3 and fine gold as the mire of the streets
10. 5 tread down. . . in the mire of the streets in
2. Face of the outside, חוּץ pene chuts.
Job 18. 17 and he shall have no name in the street
3. A broad, wide place, רְחֹב rechob.
Gen. 19. 2 but we will abide in the street all night
Deut. 13. 16 into the midst of the street thereof, and

- Judg. 19. 15 he sat him down in a street of the city
19. 17 he saw a wayfaring man in the street of
19. 20 old man said. Lodge not in the street
2 Sa. 21. 12 which had stolen them from the street of
2 Ch. 29. 4 and gathered them. into the east street
32. 6 gathered them. in the street of the gate
Ezra 10. 9 the people sat in the street of the house
Neh. 8. 1 into the street that (was) before the wat.
8. 3 he read therein before the street that (was)
8. 16 in the courts. and in the street of the wa.
8. 16 and in the street of the gate of Ephraim
Esth. 4. 6 went forth to Mordecai unto the street of
6. 9, 11 on horseback through the street of the
Job 29. 7 (when) I prepared my seat in the street
Psa. 55. 11 deceit and guile depart not from her str.
144. 14 that (there be) no complaining in our str.
Prov. 1. 20 she uttereth her voice in the streets
5. 16 dispersed abroad, (and) rivers. in the st.
7. 12 Now (is she) without, now in the streets
22. 13 lion without, I shall be slain in the stree.
26. 13 a lion in the way; a lion (is) in the streets
Isa. 15. 3 in their streets, every one shall howl
59. 14 truth is fallen in the street, and equity
Jer. 9. 21 to cut off. the young men from the streets
48. 38 (There shall be) lamentation. in the str.
49. 26 her young men shall fall in her streets, and
50. 30 shall her young men fall in the streets, and
Lam. 2. 11 the sucklings swoon in the streets of the
2. 12 swooned as the wounded in the streets of
4. 18 we cannot go in our streets: our end is
Eze. 16. 24 hast made thee as high place in every st.
16. 31 and makest thine high place in every str.
Dan. 9. 25 the street shall be built again, and the
Amos 5. 16 Wailing (shall be) in all streets; and they
Zech. 8. 4 old women dwell in the streets of Jerusa.
8. 5 And the streets of the city shall be full of
8. 5 and girls playing in the streets thereof
4. *Street, place for walking in*, שֶׁשׁ *shug*.
Prov. 7. 8 Passing through the street near her corner
Eccl. 12. 4 the doors shall be shut in the streets, wh.
12. 5 and the mourners go about the streets
Song 3. 2 go about the city in the streets, and in the
5. *A public place of concourse*, ἀγορά *agora*.
Mark 6. 56 they laid the sick in the streets, and bes.
6. *A broad, wide, open street*, πλατεία *plateia*.
Matt. 6. 5 pray standing, in the corners of the str.
12. 19 neither. any man hear his voice in the st.
Luk. 10. 10 go your ways out unto the streets of the
13. 26 begin to say, thou hast taught in our st.
14. 21 Go out quickly into the streets and lanes
Acts 5. 15 they brought forth the sick into the streets
Rev. 11. 8 their dead bodies (shall lie) in the street
21. 21 street of the city (was) pure gold, as it we.
22. 2 In the midst of the street of it, and on ei.
7. *A narrow street, alley*, ὀδὸς *odous*.
Matt. 6. 2 do in the synagogues and in the streets
Acts 9. 11 go into the street which is called Straight
12. 10 went out, and passed on through one str.

STRENGTH

1. *Might, mighty one*, אֱלֹהִים *elohim*.
Psa. 73. 4 no hands in their death; but their stren.
2. *Strength, substance*, כֹּחַ *chach*.
Gen. 49. 3 the beginning of my strength, the excell.
Deut. 21. 17 he (is) the beginning of his strength: the
Job 18. 7 The steps of his strength shall be straited.
18. 12 His strength shall be hunger bitten, and
Psa. 78. 51 the chief of (their) strength in the taber.
105. 36 He smote. the chief of all their strength
Hos. 12. 3 and by his strength he had power with G.
3. *Might, power*, אֵל *el*.
Psa. 88. 4 I am as a man (that hath) no strength
4. *Might, mightiness*, אֵלֹהִים *elohim*.
Psa. 22. 19 O LORD: O my strength, haste thee to help
5. *Perennial, strength*, אֵתֶרֶת *ethan*.
Gen. 49. 24 his bow abode in strength, and the arms
Exod. 14. 27 the sea returned to his strength when the
6. *Strength, strong one*, אֲמִיטָה *amitah*.
Zech. 12. 5 inhabitants of Jerusalem (shall be) my st.
7. *Part, branch*, צֶדֶק *tsedek*.
Job 18. 13 shall devour the strength of his skin: (even)
18. 13 first born of death shall devour his stren.
8. *Might, mighty deed*, גְּבוּרָה *geburah*.
Judg. 8. 21 Rise. for as the man (is, so is) his stren.
2 Ki. 18. 20 (I have) counsel and strength for the war
Job 12. 13 With him (is) wisdom and strength, he
39. 19 Hast thou given the horse strength? hast
Psa. 20. 6 with the saving strength of his right hand
54. 1 Save me. and judge me by thy strength
71. 16 I will go in the strength of the Lord God
80. 2 stir up thy strength, and come (and) save
90. 10 if by reason of strength (they be) fourscore.
147. 10 He delighteth not in the strength of the
Prov. 8. 14 Counsel (is) mine, and. I have strength
Eccl. 9. 16 Wisdom (is) better than strength: never.
10. 17 thy princes eat in due season, for streng.
Isa. 28. 6 for strength to them that turn the battle
30. 15 and in confidence shall be your strength
36. 5 I say. (I have) counsel and strength for
63. 15 where (is) thy zeal and thy strength, the
9. *Flowing, wealth, strength, old age*, דֹּבָה *dobe*.
Dent. 33. 25 and as thy days, (so shall) thy strength (be)
10. *Arm, strength*, זֶרֶק *zeraq*.
Psa. 71. 18 I have showed thy strength unto (this) ge.

11. *Strength*, כֹּחַ *chezek*.
Psa. 18. 1 I will love thee, O LORD, my strength
12. *Strong, strength*, כֹּחַ *chezek*.
Exod. 13. 3 by strength of hand the LORD brought you
13. 14, 16 By strength of hand the LORD brought
Amos 6. 13 not taken to us horns by our own strength
Hag. 2. 22 I will destroy the strength of the kingdom.
13. *Strength*, כֹּחַ *chezek*.
Dan. 11. 2 by his strength through his riches he shall
14. *Force, strength, army*, צֵלָה *chayil*.
1 Sa. 2. 4 they that stumbled are girded with stren.
2 Sa. 22. 40 thou hast girded me with strength to bat.
Psa. 18. 32 (It is) God that girdeth me with strength
18. 39 thou hast girded me with strength unto
33. 17 neither shall he deliver (any) by his. str.
84. 7 They go from strength to strength; (every)
Prov. 31. 3 Give not thy strength unto women, nor
Eccl. 10. 10 thou must be put to more strength: but
Isa. 5. 22 and men of strength to mingle strong dr.
Joel. 2. 22 fig tree and the vine do yield their stren.
Hab. 3. 19 The LORD God (is) my strength, and he wi.
15. *Strength, riches*, חֵן *chosen*.
Isa. 33. 6 stability of thy times, (and) strength of sa.
Jer. 20. 5 I will deliver all the strength of this city
16. *Power*, כֹּחַ *koach*.
Gen. 4. 12 shall not henceforth yield. her strength
Lev. 26. 20 your strength shall be spent in vain: for
Josh. 14. 11 as my strength (was) then, even so (is) my
Judg. 16. 5 see wherein his great strength (lieth), and
16. 6, 15 wherein thy great strength (lieth)
16. 9 brake the withs. so his strength was not
16. 17 my strength will go from me, and I shall
16. 19 began to afflict him, and his strength went
1 Sa. 2. 9 for by strength shall no man prevail
28. 20 there was no strength in him; for he had
28. 22 thou mayest have strength when thou go.
Ki. 19. 8 went in the strength of that meat forty
Ki. 19. 3 and (there is) not strength to bring forth
Ch. 26. 8 able men for strength for the service, (w.)
2 Ch. 13. 20 Neither did Jeroboam recover strength
Neh. 4. 10 The strength of the bearers of burdens is
Job 6. 11 What (is) my strength, that I should ho.
6. 12 (Is) my strength the strength of stones?
6. 12 (He is) wise in heart, and mighty in stre.
9. 4 If (I speak) of strength, lo, (he is) strong
9. 21 whereto (might) the strength of their la.
30. 2 Behold. (he is) mighty in strength (and)
30. 19 (not) not gold, nor all the force of stren.
30. 19 I will trust him, because his strength
39. 21 He paweth. and rejoiceth in his strength
40. 16 his strength (is) in his loins, and his force
Psa. 22. 15 My strength is dried up like a pottsherd.
31. 10 my strength is not delivered by strength
33. 16 mighty arm is not delivered by strength
38. 10 My heart panteth, my strength faileth me
65. 6 Which by his strength setteth fast the
71. 9 forsake me not when my strength faileth
102. 23 He weakened my strength in the way: he
103. 20 his angels, that excel in strength, that do
Prov. 14. 24 The glory of young men (is) their strength
25. 29 yea, a man of knowledge increaseth stren.
24. 10 faint in the day of adversity, thy strength
24. 10 By the strength of my hand I have done
Isa. 10. 13 and (there is) not strength to bring forth
37. 3 lift up thy voice with strength; lift (it) up
40. 3 they. shall renew (their) strength: they
40. 31 let the people renew (their) strength: let
41. 12 and worketh it with the strength of his ar.
42. 12 yea, he is hungry, and his strength faileth
49. 4 I have spent my strength for nought, and
63. 1 travelling in the greatness of his strength
Lam. 1. 6 they are gone without strength before the
1. 14 he hath made my strength to fall: the Lo.
Dan. 10. 8 no strength in me. I retained no strength
10. 16 O my lord. I have retained no strength
10. 17 there remained no strength in me, neither
11. 15 neither (shall there be any) strength to wi.
Hos. 7. 9 Strangers have devoured his strength, and
17. *A girdle*, מֵצִיחַ *meziah*.
Job. 12. 21 and weakeneth the strength of the mighty
Isa. 23. 10 Pass through. (there is) no more strength
18. *Strength, stronghold*, מָצֵד *maaz*.
2 Sa. 22. 33 God (is) my strength (and) power: and he
Neh. 8. 10 for the joy of the LORD is your strength
Psa. 27. 1 the LORD (is) the strength of my life: of wh.
28. 8 and he (is) the saving strength of his ano.
31. 4 Pull me out of the net. thou (art) my str.
37. 39 (he is) their strength in the time of trouble
43. 2 thou (art) the God of my strength: why do.
52. 7 Lo. the man (that) made not God his str.
60. 7 Ephraim also (is) the strength of mine he.
108. 8 Ephraim also (is) the strength of mine he.
Prov. 10. 29 The way of the LORD (is) strength to the
Isa. 17. 10 not been mindful of the rock of thy stren.
23. 4 the sea hath spoken, (even) the strength
23. 14 Howl, ye ships. your strength is laid wa.
25. 4 a strength to the poor, a strength to the
27. 5 let him take hold of my strength, (that) he
30. 2 to strengthen themselves in the strength
30. 3 Therefore shall the strength of Pharaoh
Eze. 24. 25 when I take from them their strength, the
30. 15 I will pour my fury upon Sin, the strength
Dan. 11. 31 they shall pollute the sanctuary of stren.
Joel. 3. 16 and the strength of the children of Israel
Nah. 3. 11 thou also shalt seek strength because of

19. *Standing, strength*, נִצְחָה *nitsbah*.
Dan. 2. 41 there shall be in it of the strength of the
20. *Pre-eminence, prominence*, נִצְחָה *nitsbah*.
1 Sa. 15. 29 the strength of Israel will not lie nor repen.
Lam. 3. 18 My strength and my hope is perished fro.
Isa. 63. 6 I will bring down their strength to the ea.
21. *Strength, might, hardness*, יֹזֶז *oz*.
Exod. 15. 2 The LORD (is) my strength and song, and
15. 13 thou hast guided (them) to thy strength
Judg. 5. 21 O my soul, thou hast trodden down streng.
1 Sa. 2. 10 he shall give strength unto thy king, and
1 Ch. 16. 11 Seek the LORD and his strength, seek his
16. 27 strength and gladness (are) in his place
16. 28 give unto the LORD glory and strength
2 Ch. 6. 41 arise. thou, and the ark of thy strength
Job. 12. 16 With him (is) strength and wisdom: the
26. 2 savest thou the arm (that hath) no stren.
37. 6 likewise. to the great rain of his strength
41. 22 In his neck remaineth strength, and sor.
Psa. 8. 2 hast thou ordained strength because of
21. 1 The king shall joy in thy strength, O LORD
21. 13 Be thou exalted, LORD, in thine own stre.
28. 7 The LORD (is) my strength and my shield
28. 8 LORD (is) their strength, and he (is) the sa.
29. 1 give unto the LORD glory and strength
29. 11 The LORD will give strength unto his pec.
46. 1 God (is) our refuge and strength, a very
59. 9 (Because of) his strength will I wait upon
59. 17 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing: for
62. 7 The rock of my strength, (and) my refuge
68. 28 Thy God hath commanded thy strength
68. 34 Ascribe thy strength. his strength (is) in
68. 35 he that giveth strength and power unto
74. 13 thou hast declared thy strength among the
77. 14 delivered his strength into captivity, and
78. 1 Sing aloud unto God our strength: make
84. 1 Blessed (is) the man whose strength (is) in
85. 16 give thy strength unto thy servant, and
89. 17 thou (art) the glory of thy strength, and
93. 1 The LORD is clothed with strength, (where)
96. 6 strength and beauty (are) in his sanctuary
96. 7 give unto the LORD glory and strength
96. 7 The king's strength also loveth judgment
104. 4 Seek the LORD and his strength: seek his
110. 2 The LORD shall send the rod of thy strength
118. 14 Arise. thou, and the ark of thy strength
132. 8 Strengthenedst me (with) strength in my
138. 3 God the LORD, the strength of my salvat.
140. 76 casteth down the strength of the confid.
Prov. 21. 22 She girdeth her loins with strength, and
31. 17 Strength and honour (are) her clothing
Isa. 31. 25 Jehovah (is) my strength and (my) song
45. 24 In the LORD have I righteousness and st.
49. 5 and my God shall be my strength
51. 9 awake! put on strength, O arm of the Lo.
52. 1 awake! put on thy strength, O Zion: put
62. 8 hath sworn. by the arm of his strength
Jer. 16. 10 my strength, and my fortress, and my re.
51. 53 she should fortify the height of her stre.
Eze. 24. 21 the excellency of your strength, the des.
30. 18 the pomp of her strength shall cease in
30. 28 and the pomp of her strength shall cease
Amos 3. 11 he shall bring down thy strength from
Mic. 5. 4 he shall stand and feed in the strength
22. *Strength*, עֲזָרָה *ezrah*.
Psa. 78. 4 the praises of the LORD, and his strength
Isa. 42. 25 the fury of his anger, and the strength of
23. *Substance*, עֲצָמָה *atsmah*.
Job 21. 23 One dieth in his full strength, being wh.
24. *Substance*, עֲצָמָה *atsmah*.
Isa. 40. 29 (that) he have no might he increaseth s.
Nah. 3. 9 Ethiopia and Egypt (were) her strength
25. *Breadth, pride, strength*, רֶחֶב *rahah*.
Isa. 30. 7 concerning this, thy strength (is) to sit
26. *Breadth, pride, strength*, רֶחֶב *rahah*.
Psa. 90. 10 yet (is) their strength labour and sorrow
27. *High places or things*, מִצְפֵּי *mitspeh*.
Num. 23. 22 he hath as it were the strength of an un.
24. 8 he hath as it were the strength of an uni.
Psa. 95. 4 the deep places of the earth, the strength
28. *Strength, might*, עֲזָרָה *ezrah*.
Dan. 11. 17 set his face to enter with the strength of
29. *Strength, might*, עֲזָרָה *ezrah*.
Dan. 2. 37 a kingdom, power, and strength, and gl
30. *Sharpness, firmness*, צֶדֶק *tsur*.
Psa. 18. 2 my God, my strength, in whom I will tr.
19. 14 acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my str.
73. 26 God (is) the strength of my heart, and m.
144. 1 Blessed (be) the LORD my strength, which
Isa. 26. 4 for in the LORD. (is) everlasting strength
31. *A mound, heap*, תֵּל *tel*.
Josh. 11. 13 the cities that stood still in their strength
32. *Power, ability*, δύναμις *dynamis*.
1 Co. 15. 56 sting of death (is) sin; and the strength
2 Co. 1. 8 were pressed out of measure, above stren.
12. 9 for my strength is made perfect in weak.
Heb. 11. 11 Sara herself received strength to conce.
Rev. 1. 16 countenance (was) as the sun. in his str.
3. 8 thou hast a little strength and hast kept
12. 10 Now is come salvation, and strength, and
33. *Privilege, authority*, ἐξουσία *exousia*.
Rev. 17. 13 shall give their power and strength unto

34. Force, strength, ισχύς *ischus*.

Mark 12. 30 with all thy mind, and with all thy stren.
12. 33 with all the soul, and with all the stren.
Luke 10. 27 with all thy soul, and with all thy stren.
Rev. 5. 12 riches, and wisdom, and strength, and ho.

35. Strength, power, κράτος *kratos*.

Luke 1. 51 He hath showed strength with his arm

STRENGTH, to be of, draw with, give, receive —

1. Hand, ἡ γὰρ.

2 Ki. 9. 24 Jehu drew a bow with his full strength

2. To brighten up, encourage, βάλω *balag*, 5.

Psa. 39. 13 O spare me, that I may recover strength

3. To strengthen, πῶς *chazaq*, 3.

1 Ch. 29. 12 to make great, and to give strength unto

4. To have force, strength, ισχύω *ischuō*.

Heb. 9. 17 it is of no strength at all while the testa.

5. To make firm or strong, στερεώω *stereoō*.

Acts 3. 7 his feet and ancle bones received strength

STRENGTH, without —

Without strength, ἀσθενής *asthenēs*.

Rom. 5. 6 when we were yet without strength, ind.

STRENGTHEN (self), to be strengthened, to —

1. To strengthen, harden, ἰσχυρῶ *amats*, 3.

Deut. 3. 28 and encourage him, and strengthen him

2 Ch. 24. 13 set the house . . . in his state, and strength.

Job 4. 4 and thou hast strengthened the feeble kn.

16. 5 I would strengthen you with my mouth

Psa. 89. 21 With whom . . . mine arm also shall streng.

Prov 31. 17 She girdeth and strengtheneth her arms

Isa. 41. 10 I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help

44. 14 and the oak, which he strengtheneth for

Amos 2. 14 the strong shall not strengthen his force

2. To make strong or hard, ἰσχυρῶ *amats*, 5.

Psa. 27. 14 be of good courage, and he shall strengt.

31. 24 Be of good courage, and he shall strengt.

3. To strengthen self, ἰσχυρῶ *amats*, 7.

2 Ch. 13. 7 and have strengthened themselves against

4. To brighten up, encourage, βάλω *balag*, 5.

Amos 5. 9 That strengtheneth the spoiled against the

5. To make mighty, strengthen, γὰρ *gabar*, 3.

Zech 10. 6 I will strengthen the house of Judah, and

10. 12 I will strengthen them in the LORD; and

6. To show self mighty, γὰρ *gabar*, 7.

Job 15. 25 and strengtheneth himself against the A.

7. To be strong, strengthen, harden, πῶς *chazaq*.

Judg. 7. 11 afterward shall thine hands be strength.

2 Sa. 2. 7 let your hands be strengthened, and be

2 Ch. 28. 20 and distressed him but strengthened him

8. To strengthen, harden, πῶς *chazaq*, 3.

Judg. 3. 12 the LORD strengthened Eglon, the king

16. 28 remember me, I pray thee, and strength.

1 Sa. 23. 12 Jonathan Saul's son arose, and strength.

1 Ch. 29. 12 make great, and to give strength unto all

2 Ch. 11. 17 So they strengthened the kingdom of Ju.

Ezra 1. 6 all they that (were) about them strength.

6. 22 to strengthen their hands in the work of

Neh. 2. 18 So they strengthened their hands for (th.)

6. 9 Not therefore, (O God), strengthen my h.

Job 4. 3 and thou hast strengthened the weak h.

Psa. 117. 13 he hath strengthened the bars of thy ga.

Isa. 42. 21 cloth him with thy robe, and strengthen

33. 23 they could not well strengthen their mast

35. 3 Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confi.

54. 2 leughen thy cords, and strengthen thy

Jer. 23. 14 they strengthen also the hands of evil do.

Eze. 13. 22 strengthened the hands of the wicked, th.

30. 24 I will strengthen the arms of the king of

34. 4 The diseased have ye not strengthened

34. 16 and will strengthen that which was sick

Dau. 10. 13 the appearance of a man, and he streng.

10. 19 Let my lord speak; for thou hast streng.

Hos. 7. 15 I have bound (and) strengthened their ar.

9. To strengthen, do mightily, πῶς *chazaq*, 5.

2 Ch. 26. 8 for he strengthened (himself) exceedingly

Eze. 16. 49 neither did she strengthen the hand of the

30. 25 I will strengthen the arms of the king of

Dan. 11. 6 and he that strengthened her in (these) ti.

10. To strengthen self, πῶς *chazaq*, 7.

Gen. 48. 2 Israel strengthened himself, and sat upon

1 Ki. 20. 22 Go, strengthen thyself, and mark, and see

1 Ch. 11. 10 who strengthened themselves with him in

2 Ch. 1. 1 Solomon the son of David was strength.

12. 13 So king Rehoboam strengthened himself

17. 1 reigned in his stead, and strengthened hi.

21. 4 strengthened himself, and slew all his br.

23. 1 Jehoiada strengthened himself, and took

25. 11 Amaziah strengthened himself, and led fo.

32. 5 Also he strengthened himself, and built

Ezra 7. 28 strengthened as the hand of the LORD my

Eze. 7. 13 strengthen himself in the iniquity of his

Dau. 10. 19 I was strengthened, and said, Let my lord

11. Strength, hardness, ἰσχυρῶ *chosyah*.

2 Ch. 12. 1 when Rehoboam . . . had strengthened him.

12. A strength, stronghold, πύργος *maoz*.

Dau. 11. 1 stood to confirm and to strengthen him

13. To support, refresh, πῶς *saad*.

Psa. 20. 2 Send thee help . . . and strengthen thee out

41. 3 LORD will strengthen him upon the bed

104. 15 and bread (which) strengthened man's hie.

14. To be or become or make strong, ἰσχυρῶ *azaz*.

Psa. 52. 7 (and) strengthened himself in his wicked.

68. 28 strengthen, O God, that which thou hast

Prov. 8. 28 he strengthened the fountains of the deep

Ecl. 7. 10 Wisdom strengtheneth the wise more than

Isa. 30. 2 to strengthen themselves in the strength

Dan. 11. 12 but he shall not be strengthened (by it)

15. To raise up, ἰσχυρῶ *qum*, 3.

Psa. 119. 28 strengthen thou me according unto thy

16. To puff up, strengthen, ἰσχυρῶ *nahab*, 5.

Psa. 138. 3 strengthenedst me (with) strength in my

17. To make powerful, δυναμῶ *dynamōō*.

Col. 1. 11 Strengthened with all might, according to

18. To make powerful inwardly, ἐνδυναμῶ *endum*.

Phil. 4. 13 through Christ which strengtheneth me

2 Ti. 4. 17 the Lord stood with me, and strengthened

19. To make strong, inwardly, ἐνισχυῶ *enischuō*.

Luke 22. 43 [there appeared an angel, strengthening]

Acts 9. 19 when he had received meat, he was stren.

20. To make firm besides, ἐπιστηρίζω *epistērizō*.

Acts 18. 23 went over all . . . country . . . [strengthening]

21. To strengthen, make strong, κραταίωω *krataiōō*.

Eph. 3. 16 to be strengthened with might by his sp.

22. To strengthen, make strong, σθενῶ *sthenōō*.

1 Pe. 5. 10 make you perfect, stablish, strengthen, se.

23. To make firm, fix firmly, στηρίζω *stērizō*.

Luke 22. 32 when thou art converted, strengthen thy

Rev. 3. 2 Be watchful, and strengthen the things

STRETCH (beyond, forth, out), to —

1. To draw or stretch out, ῥαπτῶ *mashak*.

Hos. 7. 5 he stretched out his hand with scorn

2. To stretch out, incline, ῥαπτῶ *natah*.

Exod. 7. 5 when I stretch forth mine hand upon E.

7. 19 stretch out thine hand upon the waters

8. 5 Stretch forth thine hand with thy rod over

8. 6 stretched out his hand over the waters of

8. 16 Stretch out thy rod, and smite the dust

8. 17 for Aaron stretched out his hand with his

9. 22 Stretch forth thine hand toward heaven

9. 23 Moses stretched forth his rod toward he.

10. 12 Stretch out thine hand over the land of E.

10. 13 Moses stretched forth his rod over the la.

10. 21 Stretch out thine hand toward heaven, and

10. 22 Moses stretched forth his hand toward he.

14. 16, 26 stretch out thine hand over the sea

14. 21 Moses stretched out his hand over the sea

14. 27 Moses stretched forth his hand over the

15. 12 Thou stretchedst out thy right hand, the

Josh. 6. 18 Stretch out the spear . . . Joshua stretched

8. 19 ran as soon as he had stretched out his

8. 26 wherewith he stretched out the spear, un.

2 Ki. 21. 13 For he stretched out the line of Sama.

Job 15. 25 He stretcheth out his hand against God

26. 7 He stretcheth out the north over the em.

38. 5 or who hath stretched the line upon i?

Psa. 104. 2 who stretchest out the heavens like a cu.

Prov. 1. 24 I have stretched out my hand, and no man

Isa. 5. 25 and he hath stretched forth his hand

23. 11 He stretched out his hand over the sea, he

34. 11 shall stretch out upon it the line of conf.

40. 22 that stretcheth out the heavens as a cur.

42. 5 stretched them out; he that spread forth

44. 13 carpenter stretcheth out (his) rule, he ma.

44. 24 that stretcheth forth the heavens alone

45. 12 have stretched out the heavens, and all

51. 13 that hath stretched forth the heavens, and

Jer. 10. 12 hath stretched out the heavens by his di.

10. 20 none to stretch forth my tent any more

51. 15 stretched out the heaven by his underst.

51. 25 I will stretch out mine hand upon thee

Lam. 2. 8 he hath stretched out a line, he hath not

Eze. 6. 14 So will I stretch out my hand upon them

14. 9 will stretch out my hand upon him, and

14. 13 then will I stretch out mine hand upon it

16. 27 therefore I have stretched out my hand over

25. 7 therefore I will stretch out my hand upon

25. 13 will also stretch out mine hand upon Edom

25. 16 will stretch out mine hand upon the Phil.

30. 25 shall stretch it out upon the land of Egypt

35. 3 I will stretch out mine hand against thee

Zeph. 1. 4 will also stretch out mine hand upon Ju.

2. 13 will stretch out his hand against the nor.

Zech. 12. 1 which stretcheth forth the heavens, and

3. To cause to stretch out, incline, ῥαπτῶ *natah*, 5.

Isa. 31. 3 When the LORD shall stretch out his hand

54. 2 let them stretch forth the curtains of th.

Jer. 6. 12 for I will stretch out my hand upon the

15. 6 therefore will I stretch out my hand aga.

4. To spread out or forth, ῥαπτῶ *paras*.

Exod. 25. 20 cherubim shall stretch forth (their) wings

1 Ki. 6. 27 stretched forth the wings of the cherubim

Job 11. 13 and stretch out thine hands toward him

39. 26 Doth the hawk . . . stretch her wings toward

Psa. 44. 20 stretched out our hands to a strange god

Prov 31. 20 She stretcheth out her hand to the poor

5. To spread out or forth, ῥαπτῶ *paras*, 3.

Psa. 143. 6 I stretch forth my hands unto thee; my

6. To spread out or over, ῥαπτῶ *raga*.

Psa. 136. 6 To him that stretched out the earth above

7. To spread out, ῥαπτῶ *shatach*, 3.

Psa. 88. 9 I have stretched out my hands unto thee

8. To send, ῥαπτῶ *shatach*.

Gen. 22. 10 Abraham stretched forth his hand, and

48. 14 Israel stretched out his right hand, and

Exod. 3. 20 I will stretch out my hand, and smite Eg.

9. 15 For now I will stretch out my hand, that

1 Sa. 24. 6 to stretch forth mine hand against him

26. 9 Destroy him not: for who can stretch forth

26. 11 LORD forbid that I should stretch forth

26. 23 would not stretch forth mine hand against

2 Sa. 1. 14 How wast thou not afraid to stretch forth

24. 16 when the angel stretched out his hand up.

Job 30. 24 flowbeit he will not stretch out (his) hand

Psa. 138. 7 thou shalt stretch forth thine hand again.

Eze. 10. 7 cherub stretched forth his hand from be.

Dan. 12. 42 He shall stretch forth his hand also upon

9. To stretch out, expand, ἐκπτεάννυμι *ekpetannumi*.

Rom. 10. 21 All day long I have stretched forth my ha.

10. To extend, stretch out, ἐκτείνω *ekteinō*.

Matt. 12. 13 Stretch forth thine hand . . . stretched (it) fo.

12. 49 stretched forth his hand toward his disci.

14. 31 immediately Jesus stretched forth (his)

26. 51 one of them . . . stretched out (his) hand, and

Mark 3. 5 Stretch forth . . . And he stretched (it) out

Luke 6. 10 Stretch forth thy hand. And he did so

22. 53 ye stretched forth no hands against me

John 21. 18 thou shalt stretch forth thy hands, and

Acts 4. 30 By stretching forth thine hand to heal

26. 1 Paul stretched forth the hand, and answe.

11. To cast over or upon, ἐπιβάλλω *epiballō*.

Acts 12. 1 stretched forth (his) hands to vex count.

12. To stretch over much, ὑπερτείνω *hyperteinō*.

2 Co. 10. 14 For we stretch not ourselves beyond (our

STRETCH self, to —

1. To stretch out, bow, prostrate, ῥαπτῶ *gahar*.

2 Ki. 4. 34 stretched himself upon the child, and the

4. 35 went up, and stretched himself upon him

4. *To smite*, **נָכָה** *naka*.
Isa. 16. 7 every one shall howl. (they are) stricken

5. *To be smitten*, **נָכָה** *nakah*, 6.
Isa. 1. 5 Why should ye be stricken any more? ye

STRICKEN, to be (well) —

1. *To come or go in*, **בָּוֹא** *bo*.
Gen. 18. 11 old (and) well stricken in age; (and) it ce.
24. 1 Abraham was old, (and) well stricken in
Josh 13. 1 Now Joshua was old (and) stricken in ye.
13. 1 Thou art old (and) stricken in years, and
23. 1 that Joshua waxed old (and) stricken in
23. 2 said unto them, I am old (and) stricken in
1 Ki. 1. 1 Now king David was old (and) stricken in

2. *To go forward*, **προβαίω** *probaio*.
Luke 1. 7 they both were (now) well stricken in years
1. 18 an old man, and my wife well stricken in

STRIPE —

1. *Strife, plea, contention*, **דִּין** *din*.
Prov 22. 10 contention shall go out; yea, strife and

2. *Strife, contention*, **מִדּוֹן** *midon*.
Psa. 80. 6 Thou makest us a strife unto our neighb.
Prov 15. 18 wrathful man stirreth up strife: but (he)
16. 28 froward man soweth strife; and a whisp.
17. 14 beginning of strife (is as) when one letteth
26. 20 where (there is) no tale bearer, the strife
28. 25 He that is of a proud heart stirreth up st.
29. 22 An angry man stirreth up strife, and a fu.

3. *Strifes, contentions*, **מִדּוֹנִים** *medanim*.
Prov 10. 12 Hatred stirreth up strifes: but love cove.

4. *A wringing out, debate*, **מַצָּח** *matzah*.
Prov 17. 19 He loveth transgression that loveth strife

5. *Strife, contention*, **רִיב** *rib*.
Gen. 13. 8 Let there be no strife, I pray thee, betw.
Num 27. 14 in the strife of the congregation, to sanc.
Psa. 106. 32 angered (him) also at the waters of strife
Eze. 47. 19 from Tamar (even) to the waters of strife
48. 28 even from Tamar (unto) the waters of st.

6. *Strife, pleading, cause*, **רִיב** *rib*.
Gen. 13. 7 there was a strife between the herdmen of
Deut. 1. 12 How can I myself alone bear... your strife
Judg 12. 2 I and my people were at great strife with
Psa. 31. 20 keep them secretly... from the strife of to.
55. 9 for I have seen violence and strife in the
Prov 15. 18 but (he that is) slow to anger appeaseth st.
17. 1 than an house full of sacrifices (with) st.
20. 3 an honour for a man to cease from strife
26. 17 meddleth with strife (belonging) not to
26. 21 so (is) a contentious man to kindle strife
30. 33 so the forcing of wrath bringeth forth st.
Isa. 58. 4 ye fast for strife and debate, and to smite
Jer. 15. 10 thou hast born me a man of strife and a
Hab. 1. 3 there are (that) raise up strife and conte.

7. *Contradiction, controversy*, **ἀντιλογία** *antilogia*.
Heb. 6. 16 confirmation (is) to them an end of all st.

8. *Contention, strife, quarrel*, **ἐριθεία** *eritheia*.
2 Co. 12. 20 envyings, wraths, strifes, backbitings, wh.
Gal. 5. 20 emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, here.
Phil. 2. 3 (Let) nothing (be done) through strife or
Jas. 3. 14 But if ye have bitter envying and strife
3. 16 For where envying and strife (is), there

9. *Contention, strife, quarrel*, **ἐρις** *eris*.
Rom 13. 13 Let us walk honestly... not in strife and
1 Co. 3. 3 (there is) among you envying, and strife
Phil. 1. 15 preach Christ even of envy and strife, and
1 Ti. 6. 4 whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, ev.

10. *Fight, contention, battle*, **μάχη** *mache*.
2 Ti. 2. 23 avoid... knowing that they do gender stri.

11. *Love of contention or dispute*, **φιλονεμία** *philoneia*.
Luke 22. 24 there was also a strife among them, wh.

STRIPE (of words), at —

1. *To be at strife, judged*, **דִּין** *din*, 2.
2 Sa. 19. 9 all the people were at strife throughout

2. *A fighting about words*, **λογομαχία** *logomachia*.
1 Ti. 6. 4 dotting about questions and strifes of wo

STRIKE (again, through), to —

1. *To pass on, through, or away*, **חָלַף** *chalahph*.
Judg. 5. 26 when she had pierced and stricken thro
Job 24. 14 the bow of steel shall strike him through

2. *To smite, dash*, **נָכָה** *nakah*.
Psa. 110. 5 strike through kings in the day of his wr.

3. *To touch, come upon, strike, plague*, **נָגַף** *naga*, 5.
Exod 12. 22 strike the lintel and the two side posts

4. *To smite, plague*, **נָגַף** *nagaph*.
2 Sa. 12. 15 LORD struck the child that Uriah's wife
2 Ch. 13. 20 and the LORD struck him, and he died

5. *To wave, shake out*, **נָפַח** *naph*, 5.
2 Ki. 5. 11 strike his hand over the place, and reco.

6. *To smite, beat*, **נָכָה** *nakah*, 5.
1 Sa. 2. 14 struck (it) into the pan, or kettle, or cal.
Prov 17. 26 to punish the just (is) not good, (nor) to
23. 35 They have stricken me. I was not sick; they
Jer. 5. 3 thou hast stricken them, but they have

7. *To pierce, define, mark out*, **נָקַח** *nagah*.
Hab. 3. 14 Thou didst strike through with his staves

8. *To give, put*, **נָתַן** *nathan*.
Exod 12. 7 strike (it) on the two side posts and on the

9. *To strike*, **נָכָה** *naphaq*.
Job 34. 26 striketh them as wicked men in the open

10. *To split, till, break forth*, **נָחַץ** *palach*, 3.
Prov. 7. 23 Till a dart strike through his liver; as a

11. *To change, repeat, do it again*, **שָׁנָה** *shanah*.
2 Sa. 20. 10 struck him not again; and he died. So J.

12. *To blow, strike, clap, thrust*, **נָגַף** *naga*.
Prov. 6. 1 thou hast stricken thy hand with a stran.
17. 13 man void of understanding striketh han.
22. 26 Be not thou (one) of them that strike ha.

13. *To be blown, struck*, **נָגַף** *naga*, 2.
Job 17. 3 who (is) he (that) will strike hands with

14. *To cast, throw*, **בָּלַל** *ballo*.
Mark 14. 65 servants [did strike] him with the palms

15. *To give*, **δίδωμι** *didomi*.
John 18. 22 struck Jesus with the palm of his hand

16. *To strike, smite, beat, sting*, **παῖω** *paio*.
Rev. 9. 5 torment of a scorpion, when he striketh

17. *To strike, smite*, **παράσσω** *patassō*.
Matt 26. 51 struck a servant of the high priest, and

18. *To strike, smite*, **τύπτω** *typto*.
Luke 22. 64 [they struck him on the face, and asked]

19. *To loose, let go*, **χαλᾶω** *chalaō*.
Acts 27. 17 fearing lest they should fall... strike sail

STRIKER —

1. *striker, reviler*, **πληκτής** *plektēs*.
1 Ti. 3. 3 Not given to wine, no striker, not greedy

2. *striker, smite, beat, sting*, **παῖω** *paio*.
Rev. 9. 5 torment of a scorpion, when he striketh

STRING, (ten stringed instrument) —

1. *A cord, string*, **νῆρ** *yether*.
Psa. 11. 2 they make ready their arrow upon the st.

2. *A cord, string*, **νῆρ** *methar*.
Psa. 21. 12 make ready (thine arrows) upon thy stri.

3. *Musical strings*, **νῆρ** *minim*.
Psa. 150. 4 praise him with stringed instruments and

4. *Ten stringed instrument*, **νῆρ** *asor*.
Psa. 33. 2 psalter (and) an instrument of ten strings

5. *Bond, chain, ligament*, **δεσμός** *desmos*.
Mark 7. 33 string of his tongue was loosed, and he sp.

STRIP (off selves), to —

1. *To snatch off*, **νῆρ** *natsal*, 3.
2 Ch. 20. 25 jewels, which they stripped off for them.

2. *To snatch off from self*, **νῆρ** *natsal*, 7.
Exod 33. 6 stripped themselves of their ornaments by

3. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*.
1 Sa. 19. 24 stripped off his clothes also, and proph.

4. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 3.
1 Sa. 31. 8 when the Philistines came to strip the sl.

5. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 5.
Gen. 37. 23 that they stripped Joseph out of his coat

6. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 7.
1 Sa. 18. 4 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that

7. *To put out, strip off*, **ἐκδύω** *ekduō*.
Matt 27. 28 [stripped] him, and put on him a scarlet

8. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 7.
1 Sa. 18. 4 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that

9. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 5.
Gen. 37. 23 that they stripped Joseph out of his coat

10. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 7.
1 Sa. 18. 4 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that

11. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 5.
Gen. 37. 23 that they stripped Joseph out of his coat

12. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 7.
1 Sa. 18. 4 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that

13. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 5.
Gen. 37. 23 that they stripped Joseph out of his coat

14. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 7.
1 Sa. 18. 4 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that

15. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 5.
Gen. 37. 23 that they stripped Joseph out of his coat

16. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 7.
1 Sa. 18. 4 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that

17. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 5.
Gen. 37. 23 that they stripped Joseph out of his coat

18. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 7.
1 Sa. 18. 4 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that

19. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 5.
Gen. 37. 23 that they stripped Joseph out of his coat

20. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 7.
1 Sa. 18. 4 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that

21. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 5.
Gen. 37. 23 that they stripped Joseph out of his coat

22. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 7.
1 Sa. 18. 4 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that

23. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 5.
Gen. 37. 23 that they stripped Joseph out of his coat

24. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 7.
1 Sa. 18. 4 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that

25. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 5.
Gen. 37. 23 that they stripped Joseph out of his coat

26. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 7.
1 Sa. 18. 4 Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that

27. *To strip off*, **νῆρ** *pashat*, 5.
Gen. 37. 23 that they stripped Joseph out of his coat

STRIPLING —

1. *young*, **ἐλεμ** *elem*.
1 Sa. 17. 56 Enquire thou whose son the stripling (is)?

STRIPPED —

1. *Spoiled*, **שָׁלַל** *sholal* or *shelal*.
Mic. 1. 8 I will go stripped and naked: I will make

2. *Strive* (against, together for, with), to —
1. *To come forth with force*, **נָחַץ** *guach*, *giach*, 5.
Dan. 7. 2 four winds of the heaven strove upon the

2. *To stir up self, strive*, **נָחַץ** *garah*, 7.
Jer. 50. 24 because thou hast striven against the Lo.

3. *To strive*, **דִּין** *dun*.
Gen. 6. 3 My spirit shall not always strive with man

4. *One striving, contending*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

5. *To strive*, **נָחַץ** *natsah*, 2.
Exod 2. 13 two men of the Hebrews, strove together

6. *To strive*, **נָחַץ** *natsah*, 5.
Num 26. 9 strove against Moses... when they strove a.

7. *To strive, oppress*, **נָחַץ** *asag*, 7.
Gen. 26. 20 because they strove with him

8. *To strive, plead*, **רִיב** *rib*.
Gen. 26. 20 herdmen of Gerar did strive with Isaac's

9. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

10. *To strive, plead*, **רִיב** *rib*.
Gen. 26. 20 herdmen of Gerar did strive with Isaac's

11. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

12. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

13. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

14. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

15. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

16. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

17. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

18. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

19. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

20. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

21. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

22. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

23. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

24. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

25. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

26. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

27. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

28. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

29. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

30. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

31. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

32. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

33. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

34. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

35. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

36. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

37. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

38. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

39. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

40. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

41. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

42. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

43. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

44. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

45. *To strive, contend*, **יָרִיב** *yarib*.
Psa. 35. 1 I lead... LORD, with them that strive with

2. *Perennial, enduring*, עָמִיד, עָמִיד *ethan*.
 Num 24. 21 Strong is thy dwelling place, and thou
 Job 33. 19 and the multitude of his bones with str.
 Jer. 49. 19 come up... against the habitation of the str.
 Mic. 6. 2 Hear... ye strong foundations of the earth
3. *A mighty one, a god*, אֱלֹהִים *el*.
 Eze. 32. 21 The strong among the mighty shall speak
4. *Strong one*, אֲמִיץ, אֲמִיץ *ammits*.
 2 Sa. 15. 12 conspiracy was strong; for the people in.
 Job 9. 19 If I speak of strength, lo, (he is) strong
 Isa. 28. 2 The Lord hath a mighty and strong one
 40. 26 for that (he is) strong in power; not one
5. *To cut off, fence*, בָּצַר *batsar*.
 Neh. 9. 25 they took strong cities, and a fat land, and
6. *Mighty*, גִּבּוֹר *gibbor*.
 1 Sa. 14. 52 when Saul saw any strong man, or any va.
 2 Ki. 24. 16 all... strong... apt for war, even them the
 Psa. 19. 5 (and) rejoiceth as a strong man to run a
 Prov. 30. 30 A lion... strongest among beasts, and tur.
 Eccl. 9. 11 nor the battle to the strong, neither yet
 Joel 3. 10 into spears: let the weak say, I (am) strong
7. *A bone*, גֵּרֶם *gerem*.
 Gen. 49. 14 Issachar (is) a strong ass conching down
8. *Strong, hard*, חָזָק *chazak*.
 Exod. 6. 1 for with a strong hand shall he let them
 6. 1 with a strong hand shall he drive them
 10. 19 turned a mighty strong west wind, which
 13. 9 for with a strong hand hath the LORD br.
 Num 13. 18 whether they (be) strong or weak, few or
 13. 31 We be not able... for they (are) stronger
 20. 20 with much people, and with a strong ha.
 Josh 14. 11 As yet I (am as) strong this day as I (was)
 17. 18 drive out the Canaanites... though they (be)
 Judg. 8. 26 when Micaiah saw that they (were) too st.
 1 Ki. 8. 42 For they shall hear... of thy strong hand
 19. 11 strong wind rent the mountains, and br.
 Neh. 1. 10 by thy great power, and by thy strong ha.
 Job 37. 18 sky, (which is) strong, (and) as a molten
 Psa. 35. 10 deliverest... from him that is too strong
 136. 12 With a strong hand, and with a stretched
 Isa. 27. 1 with his sore and great and strong sword
 40. 10 Lord God will come with strong (hand)
 Jer. 21. 5 with a strong arm, even in anger, and in
 31. 11 from the hand of (him that was) stronger
 32. 21 with a strong hand, and with a stretched
 50. 34 Their Redeemer (is) strong; The LORD of
 Eze. 3. 8 have made thy face strong against their
 3. 8 thy forehead strong against their forehead.
 26. 17 renowned city, which was strong in the
 30. 22 will break his arms, the strong, and that
 34. 16 but I will destroy the fat and the strong
 Amos 2. 14 strong shall not strengthen his force, ne.
9. *Strong, hard*, חָזָק *chazak*.
 2 Sa. 3. 1 but David waxed stronger and stronger
10. *Strength, hardness*, חֲזָקָה *chozqah*.
 Isa. 8. 12 LORD spake thus to me with a strong ha.
11. *Force, might*, חַיִּיל *chayil*.
 2 Ki. 2. 16 there be with thy servants fifty strong men
 1 Ch. 26. 7 whose brethren (were) strong men, Elihu
 26. 9 Meshelemiah had sons and brethren, str.
 Eccl. 12. 3 strong men shall bow themselves, and the
 Jer. 48. 14 We (are) mighty and strong men for the
12. *Strong, rich*, עֲשִׂירִים *chasin*.
 Psa. 89. 8 who (is) a strong LORD like unto thee? or
13. *Strength, riches*, עֲשִׂירִים *chason*.
 Isa. 1. 31 strong shall be as tow, and the maker of
 Amos 2. 9 strong as the oaks; yet I destroyed his
14. *Abundant, great, mighty, most*, רַבִּיר *kabbir*.
 Job 8. 2 the words of thy mouth (be like) a strong
15. *Fenced place*, מִבְצָר *mibtsar*.
 Josh 19. 29 turneth to Ramah, and to the strong city
 Psa. 108. 10 Who will bring me into the strong city?
16. *Strength, stronghold*, מַצְדָּה *maoz*.
 Psa. 31. 2 be thou my strong rock, for an house of
 Isa. 17. 9 In that day shall his strong cities be as a
 Dan. 11. 39 Thus shall he do in the most strong holds
17. *Siege, bulwark*, מִצְדָּה *matsar*.
 Psa. 31. 21 his marvellous kindness in a strong city
 60. 9 Who will bring me (into) the strong city?
18. *Strong, fierce, impudent*, יָזָא *az*.
 Exod. 14. 21 caused the sea to go (back) by a strong
 Num 13. 28 people (be) strong that dwell in the land
 21. 24 border of the children of Ammon (was) st.
 Judg. 14. 14 and out of the strong came forth sweetn.
 14. 18 what (is) stronger than a lion? And he said
 2 Sa. 22. 18 He delivered me from my strong enemy
 Psa. 18. 17 He delivered me from my strong enemy
 Prov 21. 14 and a reward in the bosom strong wrath
 30. 25 The ants (are) a people not strong, yet th.
 Song 8. 6 for love (is) strong as death; jealousy (is)
 Isa. 25. 3 Therefore shall the strong people glorify
 Eze. 7. 24 will also make the pomp of the strong to
 Amos 5. 9 strengtheneth the spoiled against the st.
19. *Strength, hardness*, יָזָא *oz*.
 Judg. 9. 51 But there was a strong tower within the
 Psa. 30. 7 hast made my mountain to stand strong
 61. 3 shelter for me, (and) a strong tower from
 71. 7 unto many: but thou (art) my strong re.
 89. 10 scattered thine enemies with thy strong re.
 Prov 10. 15 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city
 14. 26 In the fear of the LORD (is) strong confid.

- Prov. 18. 10 The name of the LORD (is) a strong tower
 18. 11 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city
 18. 19 (is) harder to be won than a strong city
 24. 5 A wise man (is) strong; yea, a man of kn.
 Isa. 26. 1 We have a strong city: salvation will (G.)
 Jer. 48. 17 How is the strong staff broken, (and) the
 Eze. 19. 11 she had strong rods for the sceptres of th.
 19. 12 her strong rods were broken and withered
 19. 14 so that she hath no strong rod (to be) a sc.
 26. 11 strong garrisons shall go down to the gr.
20. *Strong*, יָזָא *izzuz*.
 Psa. 24. 8 LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty
21. *Substantial, bony*, עֲצָמִים *atsum*.
 Josh 23. 9 hath driven out... great nations and strong
 Psa. 10. 10 that the poor may fall by his strong ones
 Prov. 7. 26 many strong (men) have been slain by her
 Isa. 8. 7 strong and many, (even) the king of Ass.
 53. 12 he shall divide the spoil with the strong
 60. 22 a small one a strong nation: I the LORD
 Joel 1. 6 strong, and without number, whose teeth
 2. 2 a great people and a strong; there hath
 2. 5 as a strong people set in battle array
 2. 11 for (he is) strong that executeth his word
 Mic. 4. 3 rebuke strong nations afar off; and they
 4. 7 her that was cast far off a strong nation
 Zech. 8. 22 many people and strong nations shall co.
22. *Substance, bone*, עֲצָמִים *otsem*.
 Job 30. 21 with thy strong hand thou opposeth thys.
23. *Substantial, bony things*, עֲצָמוֹת *atsumoth*.
 Isa. 41. 21 bring forth your strong (reasons), saith the
24. *Terrible*, יָרֵא *arits*.
 Prov 11. 16 retaineth honour; and strong (men) retain
25. *A rock, stone*, אֶבֶן *tsur*.
 Psa. 71. 3 Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto
26. *To bind, be strong*, קָשָׁה *qashar*.
 Gen. 30. 42 feeble were Laban's, and the stronger J.
27. *To be bound, strong*, קָשָׁה *qashar*.
 Gen. 30. 41 whenever the stronger cattle did con.
28. *Strong, mighty*, חֲזָקָה *taggiph*.
 Dan. 2. 40 the fourth kingdom shall be strong as iron
 2. 42 kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly
 7. 7 dreadful and terrible, and strong exceed.
29. *Able, powerful*, δυνάμεις *dynatos*.
 Rom. 15. 1 We then that are strong ought to bear the
 2 Co. 12. 10 for when I am weak, then am I strong
 13. 9 glad when I am weak, and ye are strong
30. *Energy, inworking*, ἐνέργεια *energeia*.
 2 Th. 2. 11 for this cause God shall send them strong
31. *Strong, robust*, ισχυρός *ischuros*.
 Matt. 12. 29 Or else how can one enter into a strong
 12. 29 except he first bind the strong man?
 Mark 3. 27 No man can enter into a strong man's ho.
 3. 27 except he first bind the strong man
 Luke 11. 21 When a stronger than he shall come upon
 1 Co. 4. 10 we (are) weak, but ye (are) strong; ye (are)
 Heb. 7. 7 offered up prayers... with strong crying
 6. 18 we might have a strong consolation, who
 1 Jo. 2. 14 written unto you... because ye are strong
 Rev. 5. 2 saw a strong angel proclaiming with a lo.
 18. 8 for strong (is) the Lord God who judgeth
32. *Stronger, more robust*, ισχυρότερος *ischuroteros*.
 Luke 11. 22 when a stronger than he shall come upon
 1 Co. 1. 25 the weakness of God is stronger than men
 10. 22 Do we provoke the Lord... are we stronger
33. *Great*, μέγας *megas*.
 Rev. 18. 2 [cried mightily with a strong voice, saying]
34. *Firm, standing*, στερεός *stereos*.
 Heb. 5. 12 have need of milk, and not of strong me.
 5. 14 But strong meat belongeth to them that
- STRONG, stronger, to be, become, be made, be too** —
 1. *To be or become strong*, עֲצָמִים *amats*.
 Gen. 25. 23 people shall be stronger than (the other)
 2 Sa. 22. 18 delivered me... for they were too strong
 Psa. 117. 17 delivered me... for they were too strong
 142. 6 deliver me... for they are stronger than I
2. *To be or become mighty*, גָּבִיר *gaber*.
 2 Sa. 1. 23 swifter than eagles, they were stronger th.
3. *To be or become strong, hard*, חָזָק *chazak*.
 Deut. 11. 8 that ye may be strong, and go in and pos.
 31. 6, 7, 23 Be strong, and of a good courage
 Josh. 1. 6, 7, 18 Be strong and of a good courage
 1. 7 Only he then strong and very courageous
 10. 25 be strong, and of good courage: for thus
 Judg. 1. 28 It came to pass, when Israel was strong
 2 Sa. 10. 11 If the Syrians be too strong for me, then
 10. 11 children of Ammon be too strong for thee
 13. 14 being stronger than she, forced her, and
 16. 21 hands of all that (are) with thee be strong
 1 Ki. 2. 2 be thou strong therefore, and show thys.
 20. 23 were stronger than we; but let us fight
 20. 23, 25 surely we shall be stronger than they
 1 Ch. 19. 12 If the Syrians be too strong for me, then
 19. 12 children of Ammon be too strong for thee
 22. 13 be strong, and of good courage; dread not
 28. 10 chosen thee to build an house... be strong
 28. 20 Be strong and of good courage and do (it)
 2 Ch. 15. 7 Be ye strong therefore, and let not your
 2. 8 But if thou wilt go, do (it), be strong for the
 26. 15 was marvellously helped, till he was stro.
 32. 7 Be strong and courageous, be not afraid
 Ezra 9. 12 that ye may be strong, and eat the good
 Isa. 28. 22 let your hands be made strong, for I have

- Isa. 35. 4 Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will
 Jer. 20. 7 thou art stronger than I, and hast preva.
 Eze. 3. 14 but the hand of the LORD was strong upon
 22. 14 can thine hands be strong, in the days that
 Dan. 10. 19 peace (be) unto thee; be strong... be strong
 11. 5 king of the south shall be strong, and (one)
 11. 5 he shall be strong above him, and have
 Hag. 2. 4 Yet now be strong... be strong, O Joshua
 2. 4 be strong, all ye people of the land, saith
 Zech. 8. 9 Let your hands be strong, ye that hear in
 8. 13 fear not, (but) let your hands be strong
4. *To be strong or hard*, חָזָק *chazak*.
 Dan. 11. 32 people... shall be strong, and do (exploits)
5. *To strengthen self*, חָזָק *chazak*.
 1 Sa. 4. 9 Be strong, and quit yourselves like men
6. *Strength*, חֲזָקָה *chozqah*.
 2 Ch. 26. 16 But when he was strong, his heart was
7. *To be or become or make strong*, עֲצָמִים *amaz*.
 Psa. 89. 13 strong is thy hand, (and) high is thy right
8. *To be substantial, bony*, עֲצָמִים *atsam*.
 Psa. 38. 19 mine enemies (are) lively, (and) they are s.
 Isa. 31. 1 in horsemen, because they are very stro.
 Dan. 8. 8 when he was strong, the great horn was
 11. 23 and shall become strong with a small pe.
9. *To be moved, strengthened*, חָזָק *pazaz*.
 Gen. 49. 24 arms of his hands were made strong by
10. *To be or become high or strong*, עֲצָמִים *sagab*.
 Deut. 2. 26 there was not one city too strong for us
11. *To be or become strong*, חָזָק *tegeph*.
 Dan. 4. 11 tree grew, and was strong, and the heig.
 4. 20 which grew, and was strong, whose heig.
 4. 22 thou... that art grown and become strong
12. *To make powerful inwardly*, ἐνδυναμῶ *endunam*.
 Rom. 4. 20 but was strong in faith, giving glory to
 Eph. 6. 10 be strong in the Lord, and in the power
 1 Th. 11. 34 out of weakness (were made strong), wa.
 2 Ti. 2. 1 my son, be strong in the grace that is in
13. *To make strong, strengthen*, κραταίω *krataioō*.
 1 Co. 16. 13 Watch ye... quit you like men, be strong
- STRONG, to wax, be waxen** —
 1. *To be or become strong or hard*, חָזָק *chazak*.
 Josh. 17. 13 the children of Israel were waxen strong
2. *To make strong, strengthen*, κραταίω *krataioō*.
 Luke 1. 80 child grew, and waxed strong in spirit, and
 2. 40 child grew, and waxed strong in spirit, fi.
- STRONG, stronger, to make, show self** —
 1. *To strengthen, harden*, עֲצָמִים *amats*.
 2 Ch. 11. 17 made Rehoboam the son of Solomon str
 Psa. 80. 15 branch (that) thou madest strong for thy.
 80. 17 Son of man (whom) thou madest strong
2. *To be or become strong or hard*, חָזָק *chazak*.
 Eze. 30. 21 bind it, to make it strong to hold the sw.
3. *To strengthen, harden*, חָזָק *chazak*.
 2 Ch. 11. 12 made them exceeding strong, having Ju.
 Nah. 2. 1 make (thy) loins strong, fortify thy power
4. *To cause to be strong or hard*, חָזָק *chazak*.
 2 Sa. 11. 25 make thy battle more strong against the
 Jer. 51. 12 make the watch strong, set up the watch.
 Nah. 3. 14 tread the mortar, make strong the brick
5. *To strengthen self*, חָזָק *chazak*.
 2 Sa. 3. 6 Abner made himself strong for the house
 2 Ch. 16. 9 to show himself strong in the behalf of
6. *To make mighty, bony*, עֲצָמִים *atsam*.
 Psa. 105. 24 and made them stronger than their ene.
7. *To make firm*, στερεός *stereos*.
 Acts 3. 16 hath made this man strong, whom ye s.
- STRONG HOLD** —
 1. *Cut off or fenced place*, מִצְדָּה *mitsarom*.
 Zech. 9. 12 Turn you to the strong holds, ye prison--
2. *Cut off or fenced place*, מִצְדָּה *mibtsar*.
 Num 13. 19 dwell in, whether in tents, or in strong h.
 2 Sa. 24. 7 came to the strong hold of Tyre, and to all
 2 Ki. 8. 12 their strong holds wilt thou set on fire, and
 Psa. 89. 40 thou hast brought his strong holds to ruin
 Jer. 48. 18 (and) he shall destroy thy strong holds
 Lam. 2. 2 thrown down in his wrath the strong holds
 2. 5 he hath destroyed his strong holds, and ha.
 Dan. 11. 24 forecast his devices against the strong h.
 Mic. 5. 11 and throw down all thy strong holds
 Nah. 3. 12 All thy strong holds (shall be like) fig trees
 3. 14 fortify thy strong holds: go into lay, and
 Hab. 1. 10 they shall derive every strong hold; for
3. *A strong place, strong hold*, מַצְדָּה *maoz*.
 Isa. 23. 11 merchant (city), to destroy the strong ho.
 Nah. 1. 7 LORD (is) good, a strong hold in the day of
4. *A fortress*, מִצְדָּה *metsad*.
 Judg. 6. 2 mountains, and caves, and strong holds
 1 Sa. 23. 14 abode in the wilderness in strong holds
 23. 19 David hid himself with us in strong holds
 23. 29 And David... dwelt in strong holds at E-g.
 Jer. 48. 41 Keriath is taken, and the strong holds are
5. *A fortress*, מִצְדָּה *metsudah*.
 2 Sa. 5. 7 Nevertheless David took the strong hold
6. *Bulwark*, מִצְדָּה *matsar*.
 Zech. 9. 3 Tyrus did build herself a strong hold, and
7. *Bulwark*, מִצְדָּה *metsar*.
 2 Ch. 11. 11 fortified the strong holds, and put captains

8. *Cliff, rock*, סֵלָה *sela*.

Isa. 31. 9 he shall pass over to his strong hold for fe.

9. *High place*, מִצֵּד *ophel*.

Mic. 4. 8 stronghold of the daughter of Zion, unto

10. *A strong hold*, οχυρώματα *ochurōmata*.

2 Co. 10. 4 mightily — to the pulling down of strong h.

STRONG pieces, place —

1. *Strong one, bar*, בָּרָא *aphig*.

Job 40. 18 His bones (are as) strong pieces of brass

2. *A fortress*, מְצודה *meisudah*.

Job 39. 28 dwelleth . . upon the crag . . the strong pl.

STRONGER and stronger, to be —

To add strength, יָצַק יָסָף *yasaph*, 5, omits.

Job 17. 9 clean hand shall be stronger and stronger

STRUGGLE together, to —

To struggle together, נִלָּחֵם *nilahem*, 7a.

Gen. 25. 22 children struggled together within her

STUBBLE —

1. *Stubble*, עֵבֶר *gash*.

Exod. 5. 12 scattered . . to gather stubble instead of st.

Job 15. 7 thy wrath, (which) consumed them as st.

Job 13. 25 and wilt thou pursue the dry stubble?

Job 41. 28 sling stones are turned with him into st.

Job 41. 29 Darts are counted as stubble: he laugheth

Psa. 83. 13 make them like a wheel; as the stubble

Isa. 15. 24 Therefore as the fire devoureth the stub.

Isa. 38. 11 ye shall bring forth stubble: your breath

Job 40. 24 whirlwind shall take them away as stub.

Job 41. 2 dust to his sword, (and) as driven stubble

Job 41. 14 they shall be as stubble; the fire shall bn.

Job 13. 24 Therefore will I scatter them as the stub.

Job 15. 7 flame of fire that devoureth the stubble

Obad. 18 house of Esau for stubble, and they shall

Nah. 1. 10 they shall be devoured as stubble fully

Mal. 4. 1 all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and

2. *Straw*, יַבֵּשׁ *tehen*.

Job 21. 18 They are as straw before the wind, and

3. *Straw, stubble*, קַלָּמִי *kalamē*.

1 Co. 3. 12 silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stub.

STUBBORN, stubbornness —

1. *To be refractory, stubborn*, נָקִיב *sarar*.

Deut. 21. 18 If a man have a stubborn and rebellious

Deut. 21. 20 This our son (is) stubborn and rebellious

Psa. 78. 8 a stubborn and rebellious generation, a g.

Prov. 7. 11 She (is) loud and stubborn; her feet abide

2. *To press in, be stubborn*, נָקִיב *patsar*, 5.

1 Sa. 15. 23 stubbornness (is as) iniquity and idolatry

3. *Sharp, hard*, חָזָק *qasheh*.

Judg. 2. 19 they ceased not . . from their stubborn way

4. *Sharpness, hardness*, חָזָק *qeshi*.

Deut. 9. 27 look not unto the stubbornness of this pe.

STUCK —

To crush, strike, מָאָה *maak*.

1 Sa. 26. 7 spear stuck in the ground at his bolster

STUDS —

Engraving, studs, נִקְדָּוֹת *neguddoth*.

Song 1. 11 will make thee borders of gold, with studs

STUDY, (to) —

1. *To meditate, utter, mutter*, הִגִּיד *hagah*.

Prov. 15. 28 heart of the righteous studieth to answer

24. 2 For their heart studieth destruction, and

2. *Study*, לָמַד *lahag*.

Ecc. 12. 12 and much study (is) a weariness of the fle.

3. *To use diligence, make speed*, σπουδάζω *spondazō*.

2 Ti. 2. 15 Study to show thyself approved unto God

4. *To esteem as an honour*, φιλοτιμέσθαι *philotimeo*.

1 Th. 4. 11 that ye study to be quiet, and to do your

STUFF —

1. *Vessel, instrument*, כֵּל *keli*.

Gen. 31. 37 Whereas thou hast searched all my stuff

31. 37 hast thou found of all thy household stuff

Exod. 22. 7 If a man shall deliver . . money or stuff to

Josh. 7. 11 have put (it) even among their own stuff

1 Sa. 10. 22 Behold, he hath hid himself among the

25. 13 men; and two hundred abode by the stuff

30. 24 his part (be) that tarrieth by the stuff: th.

Neh. 13. 8 cast forth all the household stuff of Tobit

Eze. 12. 3 prepare thee stuff for removing, and remo.

12. 4 bring forth thy stuff . . as stuff for removi.

12. 7 brought forth my stuff by day, as stuff for

2. *Work*, מְלָכָה *melakah*.

Exod. 36. 7 For the stuff they had was sufficient for

3. *Vessel, instrument*, σκευός *skeuos*.

Luke 17. 31 his stuff in the house, let him not come

STUMBLE, to (cause to) —

1. *To stumble*, שָׁחַל *kashal*.

Psa. 27. 2 to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell

Isa. 5. 27 None shall be weary nor stumble among

8. 15 many among them shall stumble, and fall

59. 10 we shall stumble at noon day as in the night, we

Jer. 46. 6 they shall stumble, and fall toward the no.

46. 12 mighty man hath stumbled against the

50. 32 most proud shall stumble and fall, and

Nah. 3. 3 corpses; they stumble upon their corpses

2. *To be stumbled*, שָׁחַל *kashal*, 2.

1 Sa. 2. 4 they that stumbled are girded with stren.

Prov. 4. 12 when thou runnest, thou shalt not stumble

4. 19 they knew not at what they stumble

24. 17 let not thine heart be glad when he stum.

Isa. 63. 13 That led them . . (that) they should not st.

Jer. 20. 11 therefore my persecutors shall stumble;

31. 9 way, wherein they shall not stumble; for

Dan. 11. 19 he shall stumble and fall, and not be found

Nah. 2. 5 they shall stumble in their walk; they sh.

3. *To cause to stumble*, שָׁחַל *kashal*, 5.

Jer. 18. 15 have caused them to stumble in their wa.

Mal. 2. 8 ye have caused many to stumble at the

4. *To smite, plague*, נָגַף *nagaph*.

Prov. 3. 23 walk . . safely, and thy foot shall not stn.

5. *To smite or plague self*, נָגַף *nagaph*, 7.

Jer. 13. 16 before your feet stumble upon the dark

6. *To stumble, smite together*, פָּקַד *pug*.

Isa. 28. 7 they err in vision, they stumble (in) jud.

7. *To release, let go, throw down*, שָׁחַל *shamal*.

1 Ch. 13. 9 hand to hold the ark; for the oxen stam.

8. *To strike against*, προσκίπτω *proskiptō*.

Joh. 9. 9 If any man walk in the day, he stum. not

11. 10 if a man walk in the night, he stumbleth

Rom. 9. 32 for they stumbled at that stumbling stone

14. 21 whereby thy brother stumbleth, or is off.

1 Pe. 2. 8 which stumble at the word, being disobe.

9. *To stumble, fall*, πταίω *ptaio*.

Rom. 11. 11 Have they stumbled that they should fall

STUMBLING (block or stone) —

1. *Stumbling block*, מכשול *mikshol*.

Lev. 19. 14 Thou shalt not . . put a stumbling block be.

Isa. 57. 14 take up the stumbling block out of the

Jer. 6. 21 I will lay stumbling blocks before this pe.

Eze. 3. 20 lay a stumbling block before him, he shall

7. 19 because it is the stumbling block of their

14. 3 put the stumbling block of their iniquity

14. 7 putteth the stumbling block of his iniq.

2. *Stumbling block*, מכשול *makshelah*.

Zeph. 1. 3 and the stumbling blocks with the wicked

3. *A stroke, plague*, נָגַף *negeph*.

Isa. 8. 14 for a stone of stumbling and for a rock of

4. 4 striking against, stumbling block, πρόσκωμα.

Rom. 14. 13 rather, that no man put a stumbling bl.

1 Co. 8. 9 liberty of yours become a stumbling block

1 Pe. 2. 8 a stone of stumbling, and a rock of offence

5. Stone of stumbling, λίθος τῷ πρόσκωματος.

Rom. 9. 32 for they stumbled at that stumbling stone

9. 33 lay in Zion a stumbling stone and rock of

6. A trap, gin, stumbling block, σκάνδαλον *skand.*

Rom. 11. 9 stumbling block, and a recompense unto

1 Co. 1. 23 crucified, unto the Jews a stumbling block

Rev. 2. 14 taught Balac to cast a stumbling block be.

STUMP —

Root, יֵגֶר *iggar*.

Dan. 4. 15 leave the stump of his roots in the earth

4. 23 yet leave the stump of the roots thereof

4. 26 commanded to leave the stump of the tree

SU'AH, סוּאָה *riches, distinction*.

An Ashtereth, eldest son of Zophah. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 7. 36 The sons of Zophah; 8, and Harnepher

SUBDUCE (unto, be subdued), to —

1. *To lead forth*, דָּבַר *dabar*, 5.

Psa. 18. 47 God that avengeth me, and subdueth the

47. 3 He shall subdue the people under us, and

2. *To make feeble*, שָׁחַל *chashal*.

Dan. 2. 40 iron breaketh in pieces and subdueth all

3. *To go down*, יָרַד *yarad*.

Deut. 20. 20 shalt build bulwarks . . until it be subdued

4. *To subdue*, שָׁחַל *kashal*.

Gen. 1. 28 replenish the earth, and subdue it, and

Mic. 7. 19 he will subdue our iniquities; and thou

Zech. 9. 15 shall devour, and subdue with sling stones

5. *To be subdued*, שָׁחַל *kashal*, 2.

Num. 32. 22 land be subdued before the LORD; then

32. 29 land shall be subdued before you; then

Josh. 13. 1 And the land was subdued before them

1 Ch. 22. 18 land is subdued before the LORD, and be.

6. *To subdue*, שָׁחַל *kashal*, 3.

2 Sa. 3. 11 dedicated of all nations which he subdued

7. *To be humbled*, נָקַב *kana*, 2.

Judg. 3. 30 So Moab was subdued that day under the

8. 28 Thus was Midian subdued before the chi.

11. 33 Thus the children of Ammon were subd.

1 Sa. 7. 13 So the Philistines were subdued, and they

1 Ch. 20. 4 there arose war . . and they were subdued

8. *To make humble*, נָקַב *kana*, 5.

Judg. 4. 23 So God subdued on that day Jabin the ki.

2 Sa. 8. 1 smote the Philistines, and subdued them

1 Ch. 17. 10 Moreover I will subdue all thine enemies

18. 1 smote the Philistines, and subdued them

Neh. 9. 24 subduedst before them the inhabitants of

Psa. 81. 14 I should soon have subdued their enemies

9. To cause to bow or bend, נָקַב *kara*, 5.

2 Sa. 22. 40 them that rose up . . hast thou subdued

Psa. 18. 39 thou hast subdued under me those that

10. To subdue, נָקַב *radad*.

Psa. 144. 2 (he) in whom I trust; who subdueth my

Isa. 45. 1 whose right hand I have holden, to sub.

11. *To make low or humble*, שָׁפַל *shephal*, 5.

Dan. 7. 24 diverse from the first, and he shall subdue

12. To agonize or contend against, καταγωνίζομαι.

Heb. 11. 33 Who through faith subdued kingdoms, wr.

13. To set in array under, υποτάσσω *hypotassō*.

1 Co. 15. 28 when all things shall be subdued unto him

Phil. 3. 21 whereby he is able even to subdue all th.

SUBJECT (to or unto, to be or make) —

1. *Held in, subject or liable to*, ἐναγχος *enachos*.

Heb. 2. 15 were all their lifetime subject to bondage

2. *To set in array under*, υποτάσσω *hypotassō*.

Luke 2. 51 was subject unto them: but his mother

10. 17 even the devils are subject unto us thro.

10. 20 rejoice not, that the spirits are subject u.

Rom. 8. 7 for it is not subject to the law of God, ne.

8. 20 For the creature was made subject to va.

13. 1 Let every soul be subject unto the higher

13. 5 Wherefore (ye) must needs be subject, not

1 Co. 14. 32 spirit of the prophets are subject to the

15. 28 shall the Son also himself be subject unto

Eph. 5. 24 Therefore as the church is subject unto C.

Titus 3. 1 Put them in mind to be subject to princ.

1 Pe. 2. 18 Servants, (be) subject to (your) masters

3. 2 authorities and powers being made su. u.

5. 5 Ye, all (of you) [be subject] one to anot.

SUBJECT, to —

To set in array, υποτάσσω *hypotassō*.

Rom. 8. 20 by reason of him who hath subjected the

SUBJECTION, to be, bring, put, in, into, under) —

1. *To subdue*, שָׁחַל *kashal*, 1, 5.

Jer. 34. 11, 16 to return, and brought them into sub.

2. *To be humbled*, נָקַב *kana*, 2.

Psa. 106. 42 and they were brought into subjection un.

3. To lead into servitude, δουλαγωγέω *doulagōgēō*.

1 Co. 9. 27 bring (it) into subjection; lest that by any

4. Subjection, submission, υποταγή *hypotagē*.

2 Co. 9. 13 glorify God for your professed subjection

- Job 20. 18 according to (his) substance (shall) the re.
Jer. 15. 13 Thy substance and thy treasures will I
17. 3 I will give thy substance (and) all thy tr.
Obad. 13 nor have laid (hands) on their substance
Mic. 4. 13 consecrate . . their substance unto the Lo.
5. *Stock, trunk*, מַטְסֵה *matstsebeth*.
Isa. 6. 13 as an oak, whose substance (is) in them
6. 13 the holy seed (shall be) the substance th.
6. *A living substance*, יֶקֶם *yegum*.
Gen. 7. 4 every living substance that I have made
7. 23 every living substance was destroyed wh.
Deut. 11. 6 swallowed them up . . and all the substance
7. *Existence, substance*, יֶשֶׁה *yesh*.
Prov. 8. 21 cause those that love me to inherit subst.
8. *Power*, כֹּחַ *koach*.
Job 6. 22 or, Give a reward for me of your substance
9. *Acquisition, possession*, מִנְיָה *migneh*.
Job 1. 3 His substance also was seven thousand sh.
1. 10 and his substance is increased in the land
10. *Substance, bone*, עֲצָם *atsem*.
Psa. 139. 15 My substance was not hid from thee, wh.
11. *Standing substance*, קִיָּם *qim*.
Job 22. 20 Whereas our substance is not cut down
12. *Acquisition, possession*, קִיָּנָן *qinyan*.
Gen. 34. 23 their cattle and their substance and every
36. 6 all his beasts, and all his substance, which
Josh. 14. 4 suburbs for their cattle and for their sub.
Psa. 105. 21 made him lord . . and ruler of all his subs.
13. *What is gathered together, goods*, רֶכֶשׁ *rekush*.
Gen. 12. 5 all their substance that they had gathered
13. 6 their substance was great, so that they co.
15. 14 shall they come out with great substance
1 Ch. 27. 31 All these (were) the rulers of the substance
28. 1 stewards over all the substance and posse.
2 Ch. 21. 17 carried away all the substance (that was)
31. 3 also the king's portion of his substance for
32. 29 for God hath given him substance very
35. 7 bullocks: these (were) of the king's subs.
Ezra 8. 21 for our little ones, and for all our substance
10. 8 all his substance should be forfeited, and

14. *Substance, wisdom*, תִּשְׁיָיָה *tushiyah*.
Job 30. 22 ride (upon it), and dissolve my substance
15. *Substance, being, essence*, אוֹסְיָה *ousia*.
Luke 15. 13 there wasted his substance with riotous
16. *Substance, goods, property*, ὑπαρχὺς *huparchis*.
Heb. 10. 34 in heaven a better and an enduring subs.
17. *Things that are*, ὑπάρχοντα *huparchonta*.
Luke 8. 3 which ministered unto him of their subs.
18. *What stands under, substratum*, ὑπόστασις.

- Heb. 11. 1 Now faith is the substance of things hop.
SUBSTANCE, being yet unperfect —
Embrya, גֹּלֶם *golem*.
Psa. 139. 16 did see my substance, yet being unperfect

SUBTIL, (to deal) subtly, subtilty —

1. *Wise*, חָכָם *chakan*.
2 Sa. 13. 3 and Jonadab (was) a very subtil man
2. *Deceit*, מִרְמָה *mirmah*.
Gen. 27. 35 Thy brother came with subtilty, and hath
3. *To deceive self*, נָחַל *nakal*.
Psa. 105. 25 turned their heart . . to deal subtly with
4. *To keep, watch, reserve, besiege*, נָצַר *natsar*.
Prov. 7. 10 the attire of an harlot, and subtil of hea.
5. *Subtily, crookedness*, עֲקָבָה *aqbah*.
2 Ki. 10. 19 Jehu did (it) in subtilty, to the intent th.
6. *To be crafty, act craftily*, עָרַם *aram*, 1, 5.
1 Sa. 23. 22 it is told me (that) he dealeth very subtil.
7. *Crafty, subtle*, עָרַם *aram*.
Gen. 3. 1 serpent was more subtil than any beast of
8. *Craftiness, subtilty*, עֲרִמָה *ormah*.
Prov. 1. 4 To give subtilty to the simple, to the yo.
9. *Deceit, fraud, guile*, δόλος *dolos*.
Matt. 26. 4 might take Jesus by subtilty, and kill (h.).
Acts 13. 10 full of all subtilty and all mischief, (th.).
10. *Unscrupulousness, cunning*, πανουργία *panourgia*.
2 Co. 11. 3 serpent beguiled Eve through his subtilty.

SUBURB —

1. *Place for driving out cattle, suburb*, מִגְרָשׁ *migrash*.
Lev. 25. 34 field of the suburbs of their cities may not
Num. 35. 2 unto the Levites suburbs for the cities ro.
35. 3 suburbs of them shall be for their cattle.
35. 4 suburbs of the cities, which ye shall give
35. 5 this shall be to them the suburbs of the
35. 7 cities: them (shall ye give) with their su.
Josh. 14. 4 with their suburbs for their cattle and for
21. 2 cities . . with the suburbs thereof for our
21. 3 children . . gave . . these cities and their su.
21. 8 gave . . these cities with their suburbs, as
21. 11 gave them the city . . with the suburbs th.
21. 13 with her suburbs . . with her suburbs
[So in verse 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27,
28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 41, 42.]
1 Ch. 5. 16 they dwell . . in all the suburbs of Sharon
6. 55 and the suburbs thereof round about it
6. 57 with her suburbs . . with her suburbs
[So in verse 58, 59, 60, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73,
74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81.]

- 1 Ch. 13. 2 Levites (which are) in their cities (and) su.
2 Ch. 11. 14 For the Levites left their suburbs, and th.
31. 10 (which were) in the fields of the suburbs
Eze. 27. 28 The suburbs shall shake at the sound of
45. 2 fifty cubits round about for the suburbs
48. 13 for the city, for dwelling, and for suburbs
48. 17 suburbs of the city shall be toward the
2. *Suburb, or open summer house*, פָּרָר *parar*.
2 Ki. 23. 11 chamber . . which (was) in the suburbs, and
SUBVERT, subverting, to —
1. *To deal or use perversely*, מַרְאָת *marath*, 3.
Lam. 3. 36 To subvert a man in his cause, the LORD
2. *To subvert, destroy, demolish*, ἀνασχευάζω *anas*.
Acts 15. 24 subverting your souls, saying, (Ye must)
3. *To turn up, overturn*, ἀνατρέπω *anatrepo*.
Titus 1. 11 who subvert whole houses, teaching th.
4. *To turn out of the way*, ἐκστρέφω *ekstrepho*.
Titus 3. 11 Knowing that he that is such is subverted
5. *A turning down or over, overthrow*, καταστροφή.
2 Ti. 2. 14 to no profit, (but) to the subverting of the

SUCCEED, to —

1. *To possess, take possession*, יָרַשׁ *yarash*.
Deut. 2. 12 but the children of Esau succeeded them
2. 21 they succeeded them, and dwelt in their
2. 22 succeeded them, and dwelt in their stead
12. 29 succeeded them, and dwellest in their la.
19. 1 succeeded them, and dwellest in their
2. *To rise up, stand still*, קָם *qum*.
Deut. 25. 6 shall succeed in the name of his brother

SUC'-COTH, קֶבֶת, booths.

1. A place E. of Jordan where Jacob went after Esau
departed from him, now called Sakut.
Gen. 33. 17 Jacob journeyed to S., and built him an
33. 17 therefore the name of the place is called S.

2. The first station of Israel after leaving Rameses in
Egypt.
Exod. 12. 37 Israel journeyed from Rameses to S., ab.
13. 20 they took their journey from S., and enc.
Num. 33. 5 removed from Rameses, and pitched in S.
33. 6 they departed from S., and pitched in Et.

3. A place in Gad, near Beth-nimrah; perhaps the same
as Nu. 1.
Josh. 13. 27 Beth-aram, and Beth-nimrah, and S., and
Judg. 8. 5 he said unto the men of S., Give, I pray
8. 6 the princes of S. said, (Are) the hands of
8. 8 answered him as the men of S. had aus.
8. 14 caught a young man of the men of S., and
8. 14 he described unto him the princes of S.
8. 15 he came unto the men of S., and said, Be
8. 16 and with them he taught the men of S.

4. A city in Ephraim, near Zarthan, now called Sakut.
1 Ki. 7. 46 in the clay ground between S. and Zarth.
2 Ch. 4. 17 in the clay ground between S. and Zered.
Psa. 60. 6 I will divide Shechem, and mete out. S.
108. 7 I will divide Shechem, and mete out. S.

- SUC-COTH BE'-NOTH, קֶבֶת בְּנוֹת booths for the daug.
A Babylonian god, mentioned along with Nergal,
Ashema, Nibhaz, Tartab, Adrammelech, Annammelech,
and other Assyrian gods.
2 Ki. 17. 30 the men of Babylon made S., and the men

- SUC-COUR, succourer, to —
1. *To gird*, אָזַר *azar*.
2 Sa. 8. 5 when the Syrians . . came to Succour Ha.
21. 17 Abishai the son of Zeruiah succoured him
2. *To (cause to) gird*, אָזַר *azar*, 5.
2 Sa. 18. 3 better that thou succour us out of the ci.
3. *To come to the help of, aid, assist, help*, βοηθέω.
2 Co. 6. 2 in the day of salvation have I succoured
Heb. 2. 18 is able to succour them that are tempted
4. *One standing before, border, protector*, προστάτης.
Rom. 16. 2 for she hath been a succourer of many, and

SUCH —

1. *These*, אֵלֶּה *elleh*.
Deut. 25. 16 For all that do such things, (and) all that
2. *This*, זֶה *den*.
Dan. 2. 10 asked such things at any magician, or as.
3. *That*, הַהוּא *hahu*.
1 Ki. 10. 10 there came no more such abundance of
4. *As they*, כֵּן *kahem*.
2 Ch. 9. 11 there were none such seen before in the
5. *As these*, כֵּן *kahennah*.
Gen. 41. 19 such as I never saw in all the land of Eg.
Job 23. 14 perperformeth . . and many such (things are)
6. *This*, הַזֶּה *hazzoth*.
Deut. 13. 14 such abomination is wrought among you
7. *This*, זֶה *zeh*.
Deut. 5. 29 O that there were such an heart in them
8. *This*, הַזֶּה *hazzeh*.
2 Ki. 6. 9 Beware that thou pass not such a place
9. *Thus*, כֹּה *koh*.
Isa. 20. 6 Behold, such (is) our expectation, whither
10. *So*, כֵּן *ken*.
Exod. 10. 14 before them there were no such locusts
11. *Such and such*, כֵּן אֵלֶּיךָ *peloni abnomi*.
1 Sa. 21. 2 appointed (my) servants to such and such
2 Ki. 6. 8 In such and such a place (shall be) my ca.

12. *This, that, he, she, it*, οὗτος, ἑνόςδε *hodes, tende*.
Jas. 4. 13 tomorrow we will go into such a city, and
13. *These*, ταῦτα *tauta*.
1 Co. 6. 11 such were some of you; but ye are wash.
14. *Such as*, τοιοῦτο *toiosde*.
2 Pe. 1. 17 when there came such a voice to him from

15. Such as this, τοιοῦτος *toiotous*.

- Matt. 9. 8 God, which had given such power unto
18. 5 whose shall receive one such little child
19. 14 for of such is the kingdom of heaven
Mark 4. 33 with many such parables spake he the wo.
6. 2 that even such mighty works are wrought
7. 8 [and many other such like things ye do]
7. 13 and many such like things do ye
9. 37 Whosoever shall receive one of such chi.
10. 14 forbid them not: for of such is the kingd.
13. 19 affliction, such as was not from the begin.
Luke 18. 16 forbid them not: for of such is the kingd.
John 4. 23 for the Father seeketh such to worship
8. 5 [commanded us, that such should be sto.]
9. 16 can a man that is a sinner do such mirac.
Acts 16. 24 having received such a charge, thrust th.
21. 25 concluded that they observe no such thing
22. 22 Away with such a (fellow) from the earth
26. 29 were both almost and altogether such as
Rom. 16. 18 For they that are such serve not our Lord
1 Co. 5. 1 such fornication as is not so much as na.
5. 1 a sister is not under bondage in such (cases)
7. 28 such shall have trouble in the flesh: but
11. 16 we have no such custom, neither the chr.
15. 48 As (is) the earthy, such (are) they also that
15. 48 as (is) the heavenly, such (are) they also
16. 16 That ye submit yourselves unto such, and
16. 18 therefore acknowledge ye them that are s.
2 Co. 2. 6 Sufficient to such a man (is) this punish.
3. 4 such trust have we through Christ to God
3. 12 Seeing then that we have such hope, we
10. 11 such (will we be) also indeed when we are
11. 13 For such (are) false apostles, deceitful wo.
12. 3 knew such a man, whether in the body or
Gal. 5. 21 that they which do such things shall not
5. 22 Meekness, temperance: against such there
Phil. 2. 29 Receive . . with all gladness; and hold such
2 Th. 3. 12 Now them that are such we command and
1 Ti. 6. 5 [gain is godliness: from such withdraw th.]
Titus 3. 11 Knowing that he that is such is subvert.
Heb. 7. 26 For such an high priest became us, (who
8. 1 We have such an high priest, who is set
12. 3 For consider him that endured such con.
13. 16 for with such sacrifices God is well pleased
Jas. 4. 16 rejoice in your boasting: all such rejoicing
3 John 8 We therefore ought to receive such, that

16. To these, τοιούτοις *toiotis*.

- Gal. 5. 21 drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of
17. *These*, τοῦτοις *toiotous*.
2 Ti. 3. 5 denying the power thereof: from such tu.

18. Of these, τοῦτων *tauton*.

- Acts 18. 15 I will not be a judge of s. 1 Th. 4. 6; Re. 20. 6.

SUCH (a case, a time), in or at —

1. *Thus, according to this*, כֵּן *kakah*.
Psa. 144. 15 Happy (is that) people that is in such a ca.
2. *Now, sa now*, כֵּן *keeneth*.
Ezra 4. 10, 11 on this side the river, and at such a
7. 12 unto Ezra . . perfect (peace), and at such a

3. *Now, so now*, כֵּן *keeth*.
Ezra 4. 17 beyond the river, Peace, and at such a ti.

SUCH a man, such a one —

1. *This*, זֶה *zeh*.
Job 14. 3 dost thou open thine eyes upon such an o.
2. *Any one, somebody*, δέινα *deina*.
Matt. 26. 18 Go into the city to such a man, and say
3. *Such as this*, τοιοῦτος *toiotous*.

- 1 Co. 5. 5 To deliver such an one unto Satan for the
5. 11 extortioner; with such an one no not to
2 Co. 2. 7 lest perhaps such a one should be 2. 6.
10. 11 Let such an one think this, that . . as we are
12. 2 such an one caught up to the third heaven
12. 5 Of such an one will I glory: yet of myself
Gal. 6. 1 ye which are spiritual restore such an one
Phm. 9 being such an one as Paul the aged, and

SUCH and such things —

- As these and as these, כֵּן וְכֵן *kahennah rekahen*.
2 Sa. 12. 8 have given unto thee such and such thi.

SUCH as —

1. *Such as*, כֵּן *kemo*.
Neh. 6. 11 Should such a man as I flee? and who (is)
2. *Such, such as*, οἷος *hoios*.
Matt. 24. 21 such as was not since the beginning of the
Mark 13. 19 affliction, such as was not from the begi.
2 Co. 10. 11 such as we are in word by letters when
12. 20 I shall not find you such as I would, and
12. 20 I shall be found unto you such as ye wo.
Rev. 16. 18 such as was not since men were upon the
3. *Of what kind or sort*, ὅστις *hopaios*.
Acts 26. 29 were both almost and altogether such as
4. *Who, whosoever, what, whatsoever*, ὅστις *hostis*.
Mark 4. 20 such as hear the word, and receive (it), and
5. *These, those*, οὗτοι *houtoi*.
Mark 4. 18 sown among thorns; such as hear the wo

SUCH deed, like, thing —1. *They, these, הֵן* *hen*.

Eze. 18. 14 and considereth, and doeth not such like

2. *Like this, כַּכֵּז* *kazoth*.

Judg 19. 30 There was no such deed done nor seen fr.

3. *So, כֵּן* *ken*.

2 Sa. 13. 12 no such thing ought to be done in Israel

4. *These, ταῦτα* *tavta*.

John 7. 32 heard that the people murmured such th.

2 Pe. 3. 14 seeing that ye look for such things, be

5. *Of this kind or sort, οὗτοι* *toiotos*.

Luke 9. 9 but who is of this whom I hear such th.?

13. 2 sinners..because they suffered [such th.?

Acts 21. 25 written..that they observe no such thing

Rom. 1. 32 that they which commit such things are

2. 3 against them which commit such things

2. 3 that judgest them which do such things

Eph. 5. 27 not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such th.

Heb. 11. 14 For they that say such things de. Gal. 5. 20

6. *The things within, τὰ ἐνόντα* *ta enonta*.

Luke 11. 41 rather give alms of such things as ye have

7. *The things alongside, τὰ παράοντα* *ta paronta*.

Heb. 13. 5 content with such things as ye have: for

SUCHATHITES, טַחְתִּיתִּים

A family of Scribes, dwelling at Jabez near Judab.

1 Ch. 2. 55 the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, (and) S.

SUCK (up, give, make), to —1. *To wring or drain out, מָצַח* *matsah*.

Eze. 23. 34 Thou shalt even drink it and suck (it) out

2. *To suck, שָׁג* *yanaq*.

Deut 33. 19 they shall suck (of) the abundance of the

Job 3. 12 or why the breasts that I should suck?

20. 16 He shall suck the poison of asps: the vi.

Song 8. 1 that sucked the breasts of my mother!

Isa. 60. 16 suck the milk of the Gentiles, and shalt

66. 11 That ye may suck, and be satisfied with

66. 12 then shall ye suck, ye shall be borne upon

Joel 2. 16 children, and those that suck the breasts

3. *To suckle, give suck, שָׁג* *yanaq*.

Gen. 21. 7 that Sarah should have given children su.?

Deut 32. 13 made him to suck honey out of the rock

1 Sa. 1. 23 gave her son suck until she weaned him

1 Ki. 3. 21 when I arose..to give my child suck, be.

Lam. 4. 3 they give suck to their young ones: the

4. *To gulp down, swallow, בָּלַע* *ala*.

Job 39. 30 Her young ones also suck up blood: and

5. *To suckle, give suck, θηλάζω* *thelazo*.

Matt 24. 19 woe..to them that give suck, in those days

Mark 13. 17 woe..to them that give suck, in those da.

Luke 11. 27 and the paps which thou hast sucked

21. 23 woe..to them that give suck, in those da.

23. 29 and the paps which never [gave suck]

SUCKING (child), suckling —1. *Fat, best, חָלָב* *chalah*.

1 Sa. 7. 9 Samuel took a sucking lamb, and offered

2. *To suck, שָׁג* *yanaq*.

Num 11. 12 as a nursing father beareth the sucking

Deut 32. 25 the suckling (also) with the man of grey

1 Sa. 15. 3 slay both..infant and suckling, ox and

22. 19 smote..sucklings, and oxen, and asses

Psa. 8. 2 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings

Isa. 11. 8 sucking child shall play on the hole of

Jer. 44. 7 to cut off from you..child and suckling

Lam. 2. 11 the sucklings swoon in the streets of the

4. 4 tongue of the sucking child cleaveth to

3. *To suckle, give suck, θηλάζω* *thelazo*.

Matt 21. 16 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings

SUDDEN, (very suddenly, to make) —1. *In a sudden, suddenly, בְּפֶתָא* *bephetha pithom*.

Num. 6. 9 if any man die very suddenly by him, and

2. *Hasting, מָהֵר* *maher*.

Deut. 7. 4 kindled against you, and destroy thee su.

3. *To hasten, מָהֵר* *mahar*.

2 Sa. 15. 14 lest he overtake us suddenly, and bring

4. *Suddenly, בְּפֶתָא* *pithom*.

Num 12. 4 LORD spake suddenly unto Moses, and un.

Josh. 10. 9 Joshua therefore came unto them sudd.

11. 7 So Joshua came..against them..suddenly

2 Ch. 29. 36 rejoiced..for the thing was (done) sudd.

Job 5. 3 root: but suddenly I cursed his habitation

9. 23 If the scourge slay suddenly, he will la.

22. 10 round about thee, and sudden fear trou.

Psa. 64. 4 suddenly do they shoot at him, and fear

64. 7 God shall shoot..suddenly shall they be

Prov. 3. 25 Be not afraid of sudden fear, neither of

6. 15 Therefore shall his calamity come sudd.

24. 22 For their calamity shall rise suddenly, and

Eccl. 9. 12 evil time, when it falleth suddenly upon

Isa. 29. 5 yea, it shall be at an instant suddenly

30. 13 whose breaking cometh suddenly at an

47. 11 desolation shall come upon thee suddenly

48. 3 did (them) suddenly, and they came to

Jer. 4. 20 suddenly are my tents spoiled, (and) my

6. 26 for the spoiler shall suddenly come upon

15. 8 have caused (him) to fall upon it suddenly

18. 22 when thou shalt bring a troop suddenly

51. 8 Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed

Mal. 3. 1 shall suddenly come to his temple, even

5. *Any instant, בְּפֶתָא* *petha*.

Num 35. 22 But if he thrust him suddenly without

Prov. 6. 15 suddenly shall he be broken without rem.

29. 1 suddenly be destroyed, and that without

Hab. 2. 7 Shall they not rise up suddenly that sh.

6. *A moment, a rest, מְנוּחָה* *rega*.

Psa. 6. 10 let them return (and) be ashamed suddenly

7. *To cause to rest, מְנוּחָה* *raga*.

Jer. 49. 19 will suddenly make him run away from

50. 44 but I will make them suddenly run away

8. *Sudden, unexpected, ἀπρόσμενος* *apromenos*.

1 Th. 5. 3 then sudden destruction cometh upon th.

9. *Suddenly, on a sudden, ἄφνω* *aphno*.

Acts 2. 2 suddenly there came a sound from heav.

16. 26 suddenly there was a great earthquake

28. 6 swollen, or fallen down dead suddenly

10. *Suddenly, unexpectedly, ἄφωτος* *exaphotos*.

Mark 13. 36 Lest, coming suddenly, he find you sleep.

Luke 2. 13 suddenly there was with the angel a mul.

9. 39 spirit taketh him, and he suddenly crieth

Acts 9. 3 suddenly there shined round about him a

22. 6 suddenly there shone from heaven a gre.

11. *Unexpectedly, suddenly, ἄφωτος* *exaphotos*.

Mark 9. 8 suddenly, when they had looked round

12. *Quickly, speedily, ταχέως* *tacheos*.

1 Ti. 5. 22 Lay hands suddenly on no man, neither

SUE at the law, to —*To judge, sue at law, κρίνω* *krino*.

Matt. 5. 40 if any man will sue thee at the law, and

SUFFER, to —1. *To be able, permit, ἔχω* *yakol*.

Psa. 101. 5 him that hath..a proud heart will not I su.

2. *To put down, leave, let alone, ἄνωγει* *anagei*.

Judg 16. 26 Suffer me that I may feel the pillars wh.

1 Ch. 16. 21 He suffered no man to do them wrong

Esth. 3. 8 (is) not for the king's profit to suffer them

Psa. 105. 14 He suffered no man to do them wrong; yea

Eccl. 5. 12 abundance of the rich will not suffer him

3. *To compass, wait, ἡσυχάζω* *hatschazo*.

Job 36. 2 Suffer me a little, and I will show thee th.

4. *To spread out, leave, ἄνωγει* *anagei*.

Gen. 31. 28 hast not suffered me to kiss my sons and

5. *To lift up, ἤγειρε* *nase*.

Lev. 19. 17 rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin

Job 21. 3 Suffer me that I may speak; and after th.

Psa. 88. 15 (while) I suffer thy terrors I am distract.

Prov 19. 19 A man of great wrath shall suffer punish.

Jer. 15. 15 know that for thy sake I have suffered re.

6. *To give, ἔδωκεν* *nathan*.

Gen. 20. 6 therefore suffered I these not to touch her

31. 7 will not suffer the destroyer to come in

Num 21. 23 Sihon would not suffer Israel to pass th.

Deut 18. 14 suffer them not to enter into thy cities

Josh. 10. 19 for they would not suffer them to come

Judg. 1. 34 took the fords..and suffered not a man to

3. 28 but her father would not suffer him to go

15. 1 and suffered them not to rise against Saul

1 Sa. 24. 7 suffered neither the birds of the air to rest

1 Ki. 15. 17 that he might not suffer any to go out or

Job 9. 16 He will not suffer me to take my breath

31. 10 Neither have I suffered my mouth to sin

Psa. 16. 10 neither wilt thou suffer thine holy one to

55. 22 shall never suffer the righteous to be mo.

66. 9 holdeth our soul in life, and suffereth not

121. 3 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: he

Eccl. 5. 6 Suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to

7. *To hold up, ἀνέχομαι* *anechomai*.

Matt 17. 17 perverse generation..how long shall I su.

Mark 9. 19 faithless generation..how long shall I su.

Luke 9. 41 perverse generation..how long shall I..su.

1 Co. 4. 12 we bless; being persecuted, we suffer it

2 Co. 11. 19 For ye suffer fools gladly, seeing ye (yo.)

11. 20 For ye suffer, if a man bring you into bo.

Heb. 13. 22 suffer the word of exhortation: for I have

8. *To send away, let go, permit, ἀφίημι* *aphiemi*.

Matt. 3. 15 said unto him, Suffer. Then he suffered

19. 14 Jesus said, Suffer little children, and for.

23. 13 neither suffer ye them that are entering

Mark 1. 34 suffered not the devils to speak, because

1. 39 suffered him not, but said unto him, Go

5. 37 suffer him no more to follow him, save Peter

12. 12 Suffer the little children to come unto me

10. 14 would not suffer that any man should ca.

Luke 8. 51 suffered no man to go in, save Peter and J.

12. 39 not have suffered his house to be broken

18. 16 Suffer little children to come unto me, and

Rev. 11. 9 shall not suffer their dead bodies to be put

9. *To give, ἔδωκεν* *didomi*.

Acts 2. 27 neither wilt thou suffer thine holy one to

13. 35 Thou shalt not suffer thine holy one to see

10. *To permit, suffer, let fall, ἔδωκεν* *ead*.

Matt 24. 43 would not have suffered his house to be br.

Luke 4. 41 rebuking (them), suffered them not to spe.

22. 51 Jesus answered and said, Suffer ye thus

Acts 14. 16 Who in times past suffered all nations to

16. 7 assayed to go..but the spirit suffered them

19. 30 the people, the disciples suffered him not

28. 4 escaped the sea, yet vengeance suffereth

1 Co. 10. 13 who will not suffer you to be tempted abo.

Rev. 2. 20 because [thou sufferest] that woman Jeze.

11. *To turn over on, commit to, ἐπιτρέπω* *epitrepo*.

Matt. 8. 21 Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my fa.

8. 31 [suffer] us to go away into the herd of swine

19. 8 suffered you to put away your wives: but

Mark 10. 4 Moses suffered to write a bill of divorce.

Luke 8. 32 suffer them to enter..and he suffered th.

9. 59 Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my fat.

Acts 21. 39 beseech thee, suffer me to speak unto the

28. 16 but Paul was suffered to dwell by himself

1 Ti. 2. 12 suffer not a woman to teach nor to usurp

12. *Able to suffer, παθὺν πάθος* *pathos*.

Act. 26. 23 That Christ should suffer, (and) that he sh.

13. *To suffer, endure, experience, πάσχω* *pascho*.

Matt 16. 21 suffer many things of the elders and chief

17. 12 Likewise shall also the son of man suffer

27. 19 for I have suffered many things this day

Mark 5. 26 had suffered many things of many physic.

8. 31 that the sou of man must suffer many th.

9. 12 that he must suffer many things, and be

Luke 9. 22 The son of man must suffer many things

13. 2 sinners..because they suffered such things

17. 25 But first must he suffer many things, and be

22. 13 to eat this passover with you before I su.

24. 26 Ought not Christ to have suffered these

24. 46 thus it behoved Christ to suffer, and to rise

Acts 3. 18 that Christ should suffer, he hath so ful.

9. 16 great things he must suffer for my name's

17. 3 Christ must needs have suffered, and risen

1 Co. 12. 26 whether one member suffer, all the mem.

2 Co. 1. 6 the same sufferings which we also suffer

Gal. 3. 4 Have ye suffered so many things in vain?

Phil. 1. 29 believe on him, but also to suffer for his

1 Th. 2. 14 for ye also have suffered like things of yo.

2 Th. 1. 5 kingdom of God, for which ye also suffer

2 Ti. 1. 12 For the which cause I also suffer these th.

Heb. 2. 18 For in that he himself hath suffered, being

5. 8 obedience by the things which he suffered

9. 26 For then must he often have suffered since

12. 13 Jesus also..suffered without the gate —

1 Pe. 2. 19 if a man..endure grief, suffering wrong.

2. 20 but if, when ye do well, and suffer (for it)

2. 21 because Christ also suffered for us, leaving

2. 23 when he suffered, he threatened not; but

14. 14 But and if ye suffer for righteousness' sake

3. 17 ye suffer for well doing, than for evil doing

3. 18 For Christ also hath once [suffered] for s.

4. 1 Christ hath suffered for us in the flesh, and

4. 1 for he that hath suffered in the flesh hath

4. 15 But let none of you suffer as a murderer

4. 19 let them that suffer according to the will

5. 10 after that ye have suffered a while, make

Rev. 2. 10 none of those things which thou shalt su.

14. *To permit, let, προσέω* *proseao*.

Acts 27. 7 wind not suffering us, we sailed under C.

15. *To cover, endure, sustain, bear, στέγω* *stego*.

1 Co. 9. 12 suffer all things, lest we should hinder the

16. *To hold up under, ὑπέχω* *hupecho*.

Jude 7 set forth for an example, suffering the ve.

17. *To remain under, sustain, ὑπομένω* *hupomeno*

SUFFICE, be sufficed, to —

1. *To find*, מצא *matza*.
Num 11. 22 the herds be slain for them, to suffice th.
11. 22 gathered together for them, to suffice th.
Judg 21. 14 and yet so they sufficed them not
2. *Many, much, enough*, רב *rab*.
Deut. 3. 26 Let it suffice thee; speak no more unto
Eze. 44. 6 Let it suffice you of all your abominations
45. 9 Let it suffice you, O princes of Israel: rem.
2. *Satisfied*, שבע *saba*.
Ruth 2. 14 and she did eat, and was sufficed, and le.
4. *Satiety*, שבע *soba*.
Ruth 2. 18 that she had reserved after she was suffi.
5. *To suffice*, ספף *saphaq*.
1 Ki. 20. 10 dust of Samaria shall suffice for handfuls
6. *Sufficient*, ἀρκετός *arketos*.
1 Pe. 4. 3 For the time past of (our) life may suffice
7. *To suffice, satisfy*, ἀρκέω *arkeō*.
John 14. 8 Lord, show us the Father, and it sufficeth

SUFFICIENCY, sufficient, sufficiently —

1. *Sufficiency*, דאי *dai*.
Exod 36. 7 For the stuff they had was sufficient for
Deut 15. 8 shall surely lend him sufficient for himse.
Prov 25. 16 eat so much as is sufficient for thee, lest
Isa. 40. 16 And Lebanon (is) not sufficient to burn
40. 16 beasts thereof sufficient for a burnt offer.
2. *Sufficiently*, מדי *maddai*.
2 Ch. 30. 3 had not sanctified themselves sufficiently
3. *Sufficiency*, ספף *sopheq*.
Job 20. 22 In the fulness of his sufficiency he shall
4. *Many, much, enough*, רב *rab*.
Deut 33. 7 let his hands be sufficient for him; and be
5. *Satiety*, שבע *sobah*.
Isa. 23. 18 to eat sufficiently, and for durable cloth.
6. *Sufficient*, ἀρκετός *arketos*.
Matt. 6. 34 Sufficient unto the day (is) the evil there.
7. *To suffice, satisfy*, ἀρκέω *arkeō*.
John 6. 17 not sufficient for them, that every one of
2 Co. 12. 9 My grace is sufficient for thee; for my st.
8. *Self sufficient*, αὐτάρκεια *autarkeia*.
2 Co. 9. 8 always having all sufficiency in all (things)
9. *Coming up to, sufficient*, ικανός *hikanos*.
2 Co. 2. 6 Sufficient to such a man (is) this punish.
2. 16 And who (is) sufficient for these things?
3. 5 Not that we are sufficient of ourselves
10. *Sufficiency*, ικανότης *hikanotēs*.
2 Co. 3. 5 of ourselves; but our sufficiency (is) of

SUIT, (to make) —

1. *To appease, unaken, smooth down*, חלף *chalah*, 3.
Job 11. 19 yea, many shall make suit unto thee
2. *Order, valuation, suit*, ערך *erek*.
Judg 17. 10 and a suit of apparel, and thy victuals. So
3. *Strife, pleading*, ריב *rib*.
2 Sa. 15. 4 that every man which hath any suit or

SUKKIMS, סוכים

An African or Egyptian tribe, mentioned with the
Lubim, and the Ethiopians; the Suchoe of Pliny. B.C. 29.
2 Ch. 12. 3 the Lubims, the S., and the Ethiopians

SUM (of money), to —

1. *Attonement, price, satisfaction*, כפר *kopher*.
Exod 21. 30 If there be laid on him a sum of money
2. *Number, narration*, ספף *mispar*.
2 Sa. 24. 9 Joab gave up the sum of the number of
1 Ch. 21. 5 Joab gave the sum of the number of the
3. *To inspect, lay a charge on*, פקד *pagad*.
Exod 38. 21 This is the sum of the tabernacle, (even)
4. *Covering, exposition*, פקדה *parashah*.
Esth. 4. 7 sum of the money that Haman had prom.
5. *Head, sum*, ראש *rosh*.
Exod 30. 12 When thou takest the sum of the childr.
Num 1. 2 Take ye the sum of all the congregation
1. 49 neither take the sum of them among the
4. 2 Take the sum of the sons of Kohath from
4. 22 Take also the sum of the sons of Gershon
26. 2 Take the sum of all the congregation of
31. 26 Take the sum of the prey that was taken
31. 49 Thy servants have taken the sum of the
Psa. 139. 17 O God! how great is the sum of them
6. *Head, sum*, ראש *resh*.
Dan. 7. 1 wrote the dream, (and) told the sum of
7. *Measurement, standard*, סכנו *tolenith*.
Eze. 28. 12 Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom
8. *To perfect, finish, consume*, סכס *tamam*, 5.
2 Ki. 22. 4 that he may sum the silver which is bro.
9. *Sum, recapitulation*, κεφάλαιον *kephalaion*.
Acts 28. 25 With a great sum obtained I this freedom
Heb. 8. 1 (this is) the sum: We have such an high
10. *Honour, value*, τιμή *timē*.
Acts 7. 16 bought for a sum of money of the sons of

SUMMER, (fruit, house), to —

1. *A cooling*, מִיָּקָר *mejerah*.
Judg. 3. 20 he was sitting in a summer parlour, whl.

Judg. 3. 24 Surely he covereth his feet in his summer

2. *To pass the summer*, פקד *guts*.
Isa. 18. 6 fowls shall summer upon them, and all
3. *Summer*, פקד *gayit*.
Dan. 2. 35 became like the chaff of the summer thr.
4. *Summer, early fruit*, פקד *gayits*.
Gen. 8. 22 summer and winter, and day and night
2 Sa. 16. 1 an hundred of summer fruits, and a bot.
16. 2 bread and summer fruit for the young men
Psa. 32. 4 moisture is turned into the drought of su.
74. 17 earth: thou hast made summer and wint.
Prov. 6. 5 He that gathereth in the summer (is) a
26. 1 As snow in summer, and as rain in harv.
30. 25 they prepare their meat in the summer
Isa. 16. 9 for the shouting for thy summer fruits
28. 4 as the hasty fruit before the summer; wh.
Jer. 8. 20 The harvest is past, the summer is ended
40. 10 gather ye wine, and summer fruits, and
40. 12 gathered wine and summer fruits very mu.
48. 32 spoiler is fallen upon thy summer fruits
Amos 3. 15 smite the winter house with the summer
8. 1 and behold a basket of summer fruit
Mic. 7. 1 when they have gathered the summer fr.
Zech. 14. 8 in summer and in winter shall it be
5. *Summer, θέρος* *theros*.
Matt 24. 32 putteth forth leaves, ye know that sum.
Mark 13. 28 putteth forth leaves, ye know that sum.
Luke 21. 30 know... that summer is now nigh at hand

SUMPTUOUSLY —

Shining, brightly, λαμπρῶς *lamprōs*.
Luke 16. 19 rich man, which... fared sumptuously

SUN —

1. *Light*, אור *or*.
Job 31. 26 If I beheld the sun when it shined, or
2. *Heat*, חמה *chammah*.
Job 30. 28 I went mourning without the sun: I sto.
Song 6. 10 fair as the moon, clear as the sun, (and)
Isa. 24. 23 sun ashamed, when the LORD of hosts shall
30. 26 light of the sun, and the light of the sun
3. *Heat, burning heat*, חמה *chere*.
Judg. 8. 13 returned from battle before the sun (was)
14. 18 on the seventh day before the sun went
Job 9. 7 Which commandeth the sun, and it riseth
4. *A ministrant, the sun*, שמש *shemesh*.
Gen. 15. 12 when the sun was going down, a deep sl.
15. 17 sun went down, and it was dark, behold
19. 23 sun was risen upon the earth when Lot
28. 11 tarried there all night, because the sun
32. 31 as he passed over Pennel the sun rose upon
37. 9 behold, the sun... made obeisance to me
Exod 16. 21 and when the sun waxed hot, it melted
17. 12 steady until the going down of the sun
22. 3 If the sun be risen upon him, (there shall
22. 26 unto him by that the sun goeth down
Lev. 27. 7 when the sun is down, he shall be clean
Num 25. 4 hang them up... against the sun, that
Deut. 4. 19 when thou seest the sun, and the moon
11. 30 by the way where the sun goeth down
16. 6 at even, at the going down of the sun, at
17. 3 either the sun, or moon, or any of the host
23. 11 when the sun is down, he shall come into
24. 13 when the sun goeth down, that he may
24. 15 neither shall the sun go down upon it; for
33. 14 precious fruits (brought forth) by the sun
Josh. 1. 4 toward the going down of the sun, shall
8. 29 as soon as the sun was down, Joshua co.
10. 12 Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon; and
10. 13 sun stood still. So the sun stood still in
10. 27 at the time of the going down of the sun
12. 1 toward the rising of the sun, from the ri.
Judg. 5. 31 (let) them that love him (be) as the sun
9. 33 as soon as the sun is up, thou shalt rise
19. 14 sun went down upon them (when they
1 Sa. 11. 9 Tomorrow, by (that time) the sun be hot
2 Sa. 2. 24 sun went down when they were come to
3. 35 taste bread, or ought else, till the sun be
12. 11 lie with thy wives in the sight of this sun
12. 12 thing before all Israel, and before the sun
23. 4 light of the morning (when) the sun riseth
1 Ki. 22. 36 about the going down of the sun, saying
2 Ki. 3. 22 sun shone upon the water, and the Moab.
23. 5 to the sun, and to the moon, and to the
23. 11 the kings of Judah had given to the sun
23. 11 and burned the chariots of the sun with
2 Ch. 18. 34 about the time of the sun going down he
Neh. 7. 3 Let not the gates... be opened until the sun
Job 8. 16 He (is) green before the sun, and his bra.
Psa. 19. 4 them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun
50. 1 from the rising of the sun unto the going
58. 8 a woman, (that) they may not see the sun
72. 5 They shall fear thee as long as the sun
72. 17 name shall be continued as long as the sun
74. 16 thou hast prepared the light and the sun
84. 11 For the LORD God (is) a sun and shield
89. 36 endure for ever, and his throne as the sun
104. 19 appointed the moon for seasons: the sun
104. 22 sun ariseth, they rather themselves to go.
113. 3 From the rising of the sun unto the going
121. 6 sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the
136. 8 sun to rule by day: for his mercy (endur.)
148. 3 Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him
Eccl. 1. 3 his labour which he taketh under the sun
1. 5 sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down
1. 9 and (there is) no new (thing) under the sun

- Eccl. 1. 14 all the works that are done under the sun
2. 11 and (there was) no profit under the sun
2. 17 the work that is wrought under the sun
2. 18 labour which I had taken under the sun
2. 19 have showed myself wise under the sun
2. 20 all the labour which I took under the sun
2. 22 wherein he hath laboured under the sun?
3. 16 moreover I saw under the sun the place
4. 1 oppressions that are done under the sun
4. 3 the evil work that is done under the sun
4. 7 returned, and I saw vanity under the sun
4. 15 all the living which walk under the sun
5. 13 sore evil (which) I have seen under the sun
5. 18 his labour that he taketh under the sun
6. 1 an evil which I have seen under the sun
6. 5 Moreover he hath not seen the sun, nor
6. 12 what shall be after him under the sun?
7. 11 and... profit to them that see the sun
8. 9 every work that is done under the sun
8. 15 man hath no better thing under the sun
8. 15 life, which God giveth him under the sun
8. 17 find out the work... done under the sun
9. 3 all (things) that are done under the sun
9. 6 in any (thing) that is done under the sun
9. 9 which he hath given thee under the sun
9. 9 labour which thou takest under the sun
9. 11 returned, and saw under the sun, that
9. 13 wisdom have I seen also under the sun
10. 5 an evil (which) I have seen under the sun
11. 7 pleasant... for the eyes to behold the sun
12. 2 While the sun, or the light, or the moon
Song 1. 6 because the sun hath looked upon me: my
Isa. 13. 10 the sun shall be darkened in his going.
38. 8 which is gone down in the sun dial of A.
38. 8 So the sun returned ten degrees, by which
41. 25 from the rising of the sun shall he call up
45. 6 may know from the rising of the sun, and
49. 10 neither shall the heat nor sun smite them
59. 19 and his glory from the rising of the sun
60. 19 The sun shall be no more thy light by day
60. 20 Thy sun shall no more go down; neither
Jer. 8. 2 they shall spread them before the sun, and
15. 9 her sun is gone down while (it was) yet d.
31. 35 which giveth the sun for a light by day
Eze. 8. 16 they worshipped the sun toward the east
32. 7 I will cover the sun with a cloud, and the
Joel. 2. 10 sun and the moon shall be dark, and the
2. 31 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and
3. 15 The sun and the moon shall be darkened
Dan. 6. 14 laboured till the going down of the sun to
Amos 8. 9 I will cause the sun to go down at noon
Jon. 4. 8 sun did arise... and the sun beat upon the
Hab. 3. 11 The sun (and) moon stood still in their
Mic. 3. 6 the sun shall go down over the prophets
Nah. 3. 17 when the sun ariseth they flee away, and
Mal. 1. 11 For from the rising of the sun, even unto
4. 2 unto you that fear my name shall the sun

5. *Sun, solar light*, ἥλιος *hēlios*.

- Matt. 5. 45 for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil
13. 6 when the sun was up, they were scorched
13. 43 shall the righteous shine forth as the sun
17. 2 face did shine as the sun, and his raiment
24. 29 shall the sun be darkened, and the moon
Mark 1. 32 when the sun did set, they brought unto
4. 6 But when the sun was up, it was scorched
13. 24 sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall
15. 2 unto the sepulchre at the rising of the sun
Luke 4. 40 Now when the sun was setting, all they
21. 25 there shall be signs in the sun, and in the
23. 45 sun was darkened, and the veil of the te.
Acts 2. 20 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and
13. 11 be blind, not seeing the sun for a season
13. 13 brightness of the sun, shining round about
20. 20 when neither sun nor stars in many days
1 Co. 15. 41 one glory of the sun, and another glory of
Eph. 4. 26 let not the sun go down upon your wrath
Jas. 1. 11 For the sun is so soon risen with a burn.
Rev. 1. 16 his countenance (was) as the sun shineth
6. 12 the sun became black as sackcloth of hair
7. 16 neither shall the sun light on them, nor
8. 12 and the third part of the sun was smitten
9. 2 sun and the air were darkened by reason
10. 1 face (was) as it were the sun, and his feet
12. 1 woman clothed with the sun, and the mo.
16. 8 angel poured out his vial upon the sun
19. 17 I saw an angel standing in the sun, and
21. 23 city had no need of the sun, neither of the
22. 5 need no candle, neither light of the sun

SUNRISING —

1. *Rising of the sun*, שֶׁמֶשׁ מִזְרָח *mizrach shemesh*.
Num 21. 11 the wilderness... toward the sunrise
Deut. 4. 47 on this side Jordan, toward the sunrise.
Josh. 1. 15 on this side Jordan toward the sunrise
13. 5 toward the sunrise, from Baal-gad un.
19. 12 toward the sunrise unto the border of
19. 27 turneth toward the sunrise to Beth-da.
19. 34 Judah upon Jordan toward the sunrise
Judg 20. 43 over against Gibeon toward the sunrise

2. *Rising*, מִזְרָח *mizrach*.

Num 34. 15 Jericho eastward, toward the sunrise

SUNDERED, to be —

To part, separate self, פָּרַד *parad*, 7.
Job 41. 17 stick together, that they cannot be sund.

SUNDRY times, at —

In many parts, πολυμερῶς *polymērōs*.
Heb. 1. 1 at sundry times and in divers manners sp.

SUNG, to be —

To be sung, שִׁיר *shir*, 6.

Isa. 26. 1 In that day shall this song be sung in the

SUNK, to be —

1. To sink, טָבַח *taba*.

Psa. 9. 15 heathen are sunk down in the pit (that)

Lam. 2. 9 Her gates are sunk into the ground; he

2. To be sunk, טָבַח *taba*, 6.

Jer. 38. 22 thy feet are sunk in the mire, (and) they

SUP (up), to —

1. Desire, a crowd, מִגְמָמָה *megammah*.

Hab. 1. 9 their faces shall sup up (as) the east wind

2. To sup, take evening meal, δειπνέω *deipnēō*.

Luke 17. 8 Make ready wherewith I may sup, and g.

1 Co. 11. 25 also (he took) the cup, when he had sup.

Rev. 3. 20 will come in to him, and will sup with him

SUPERFLUOUS, superfluity, to have any thing —

1. To be stretched out, superfluous, ὑπερσά *sara*.

Lev. 21. 18 hath a flat nose, or any thing superfluous

22. 23 lamb that hath any thing superfluous or

2. Abundance, superabundance, περισσεύω *perisseia*.

Jas. 1. 21 lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of

3. Abundant, superfluous, very much, περισσός.

2 Co. 9. 1 it is superfluous for me to write to you

SUPERScription —

What is written upon or above, ἐπιγραφή *epigraphē*.

Matt 22. 20 Whose (is) this image and superscription

Mark 12. 16 Whose (is) this image and superscription

15. 26 superscription of his accusation was writ.

Luke 20. 24 Whose image and superscription hath it?

23. 38 superscription also was written over him

SUPERSTITION, too superstitious —

1. Much given to reverence, δεισιδαιμονεστέρως.

Acts 17. 22 perceive that in all things ye are too sup.

2. Reverence of demans, δεισιδαιμονία *deisidaimonia*.

Acts 25. 19 questions against him of their own supe.

SUPPER —

1. Supper, evening meal, δείπνον *deipnon*

Mark 6. 21 Herod, on his birth day, made a supper to

Luke 14. 12 When thou makest a dinner or a supper

14. 16 certain man made a great supper, and bade

14. 17 sent his servant at supper time to say to

14. 24 which were bidden shall taste of my sup.

John 12. 2 There they made him a supper; and Martha

12. 3 supper being ended, the devil having now

13. 4 He riseth from supper, and laid aside his

21. 20 which also leaned on his breast at supper

1 Co. 11. 20 place, (this) is not to eat the Lord's supp.

11. 21 taketh before (other) his own supper: and

Rev. 19. 17 which are called unto the marriage supper

19. 17 Come. unto the supper of the great God

2. To sup, take evening meal, δειπνέω *deipnēō*.

Luke 22. 20 Likewise also the cup after supper, saying

SUPPLANT, to —

To take by the heel, supplant, trip up, ῥῆξαι *aqab*.

Gen. 27. 36 for he hath supplanted me these two times

Jer. 9. 4 for every brother will utterly supplant, and

SUPPLE, to —

Ease, ῥῆξαι *mishi*.

Eze. 16. 4 neither wast thou washed in water to su.

SUPPLIANT —

Suppliant, ῥῆξαι *athar*.

Zeph. 3. 10 beyond the rivers of Ethiopia my suppli.

SUPPLICATION, (to make) —

1. To smooth, appease, ῥῆξαι *chalah*, 3.

1 Sa. 13. 12 have not made supplication unto the Lo.

2. To show self gracious, entreat grace, ῥῆξαι *chanan*, 7.

1 Ki. 8. 33 make supplication unto thee in this house

8. 47 make supplication unto thee in the land

8. 59 wherewith I have made supplication be.

9. 3 heard. thy supplication that thou hast

2 Ch. 6. 24 make supplication before thee in this ho.

Esth. 4. 8 to make supplication unto him, and to ma.

Joh 8. 5 make thy supplication to the Almighty

Psa. 30. 8 and unto the Lord I made supplication

142. 1 with my voice. did I make my supplica.

Hos. 12. 4 made supplication unto him: he found

3. To be gracious, to favour, ῥῆξαι *chanan*, 2.

Dan. 6. 11 praying and making supplication before

4. To judge self, pray habitually, ῥῆξαι *palal*, 7.

Isa. 45. 14 they shall make supplication unto thee

5. Supplication for grace, ῥῆξαι *techinah*.

1 Ki. 8. 28 have thou respect. to his supplication

8. 30 hearken thou to the supplication of thy

8. 38 What prayer and supplication soever be

8. 45 hear thou in heaven. their supplication

8. 49 hear thou their prayer and their supplic.

8. 52 thine eyes may be open unto the suppli.

8. 52 unto the supplication of thy people Isra.

8. 54 end of praying all this prayer and suppl.

9. 3 heard thy prayer and thy supplication th.

2 Ch. 6. 19 Have respect therefore. to his supplicat.

6. 29 what prayer (or) what supplication soever

6. 35, 39 Then hear thou. their supplication

33. 13 heard his supplication, and brought him

Psa. 6. 9 LORD hath heard my supplication; the L.

55. 1 and hide not thyself from my supplication

Psa. 119. 170 my supplication come before thee, del.

Jer. 36. 7 It may be they will present their suppli.

37. 20 let my supplication. be accepted before

38. 26 presented my supplication before the ki.

42. 2 Let, we beseech thee, our supplication be

42. 9 sent me to present your supplication be

Dan. 9. 20 presenting my supplication before the L.

6. Supplications for grace, תַּחֲנוּנוֹת *tachannuth*.

Psa. 66. 6 and attend to the voice of my supplicat.

7. Supplications for grace, תַּחֲנוּנוֹת *tachannunim*.

2 Ch. 6. 21 Harken therefore unto the supplications

Job 41. 3 Will he make many supplications unto

Psa. 28. 2 Hear the voice of my supplications when

28. 6 he hath heard the voice of my supplicat.

31. 22 thou hearest the voice of my supplicat.

116. 1 hath heard my voice (and) my supplications

130. 2 attentive to the voice of my supplications

140. 6 hear the voice of my supplications, O L.

143. 1 O LORD, give ear to my supplications: in

Jer. 3. 21 weeping (and) supplications of the child.

31. 9 with supplications will I lead them: I will

Dan. 9. 3 to seek by prayer and supplications, with

9. 17 hear. his supplications, and cause thy

9. 18 for we do not present our supplications

9. 23 At the beginning of thy supplications the

Zech 12. 10 the spirit of grace and of supplications

8. Supplication, deprecation, δέσμις *deōsis*.

Acts 1. 14 with one accord in prayer (and supplica.)

Eph. 6. 18 Praying always with all prayer and sup.

6. 18 with all perseverance and supplication

Phil. 4. 6 in every thing by prayer and supplication

1 Ti. 2. 1 first of all, supplications, prayers, inter.

5. 5 continueth in supplications and prayers

9. Supplication, suppliant branch, ἱκετηρία *hiketē*.

Heb. 5. 7 when he had offered up prayers and sup.

SUPPLY, (to) —

1. To make fully up or full again, ἀναπληρώω *ana*.

1 Co. 16. 17 lacking on your part they have supplied

Phil. 2. 30 to supply your lack of service toward me

2. A supply, ἐπιχορηγία *epichorēgia*.

Eph. 4. 16 compacted by that which every joint su.

Phil. 1. 19 and the supply of the spirit of Jesus Ch.

3. To make full, πληροῦν *plēroō*.

Phil. 4. 19 But my God shall supply all your need

4. To make fully up toward, προσαναπλήρωω.

2 Co. 9. 12 not only supplieth the want of the saints

11. 9 lacking to me the brethren. supplied, and

SUPPORT, to —

1. To hold over against, ἀντεχόμεναι *antechomai*.

1 Th. 5. 14 support the weak, be patient toward all

2. To take or receive over against, ἀντιλαμβάνομαι.

Acts 20. 35 so labouring ye ought to support the weak

SUPPOSE, to —

1. To say, ἄρα *amar*.

2 Sa. 13. 32 Let not my lord suppose (that) they have

2. To think, δοκέω *dokeō*.

Mark 6. 49 supposed it had been a spirit, and cried

Luke 21. 51 Suppose ye that I am come to give peace

13. 2 Suppose ye that these Galileans were si.

24. 37 and supposed that they had seen a spirit

John 20. 15 She, supposing him to be the gardener

Acts 27. 13 supposing that they had obtained (their)

Heb. 10. 29 Of how much sorer punishment, suppose

3. To lead, think, account, esteem, ἡγεύομαι *hēgeōmai*.

Phil. 2. 25 Yet I supposed it necessary to send to

4. To reckon, λογίζομαι *logizomai*.

2 Co. 11. 5 For I suppose I was not a whit behind

1 Pe. 5. 12 as I suppose, I have written briefly, exh.

5. To reckon as law, νομίζω *nomizō*.

Matt 20. 10 when the first came, they supposed that

Luke 2. 44 supposing him to have been in the comp.

3. 23 being as was supposed the son of Joseph

Acts 7. 25 For he supposed his brethren would have

14. 19 drew (him) out of the city, supposing he

16. 27 supposing that the prisoners had been

21. 29 whom they supposed that Paul had brought

1 Co. 7. 26 I suppose therefore that this is good for

1 Ti. 6. 5 supposing that gain is godliness: from such

6. To suppose, be of opinion, οἰομαι *oiōmai*, οἶμαι.

John 21. 25 suppose that even the world itself could

Phil. 1. 16 supposing to add affliction to my bonds

7. To take or receive under, apprehend, ὑπολαμβάνω.

Luke 7. 43 I suppose that (he) to whom he forgave

Acts 2. 15 For these are not drunken as ye suppose

8. To think under, suspect, suppose, ὑπονοέω *hupo*.

Acts 25. 18 none accusation of such things as I sup.

SUPREME —

To hold over or above, ὑπερέχω *huperechō*.

1 Pe. 2. 13 whether it be to the king, as supreme

SUR, כִּי *turning aside, entrance.*

A gate of the house (of the king or of the temple) in

Jerusalem, called in 2 Ch. 23. 5 "gate of the foundation."

2 Ki. 11. 6 a third part (shall be) at the gate of S.

SURE, (more) —

1. To be or become faithful, stedfast, ἰσχυρός *aman*, 2.

1 Sa. 2. 35 will build him a sure house, and he shall

25. 28 will certainly make my lord a sure house

1 Ki. 11. 38 build thee a sure house, as I built for D.

Psa. 19. 7 the testimony of the LORD (is) sure, making

111. 7 judgment: all his commandments (are) s.

Isa. 22. 23 I will fasten him (as) a nail in a sure pl.

22. 25 the nail that is fastened in the sure place

33. 16 shall be given him, his waters (shall be) s.

55. 3 covenant with you, (even) the sure mercies

2. To remain faithful, stedfast, ἰσχυρός *aman*, 5.

Dan. 2. 45 certain, and the interpretation thereof su.

3. Faithfulness, stedfastness, ἰσχυρά *amanah*.

Neh. 9. 38 because of all this we make a sure (cove.)

4. Truth, stedfastness, ἰσχυρά *emeth*.

Prov. 11. 18 that soweth righteousness (shall be) a sure

5. To be founded, laid as a foundation, יָסַד *yasad*, 6.

Isa. 28. 16 a precious corner (stone), a sure foundat.

6. Confidence, trust, בְּרִיחַ *mibtach*.

Isa. 32. 18 in sure dwellings, and in quiet resting pl.

7. Standing, abiding, established, עָמַד *gayyam*.

Dan. 4. 26 thy kingdom shall be sure to thee, after

8. To observe, watch, keep, שָׁמַר *shamar*.

2 Sa. 23. 5 covenant, ordered in all (things), and sure

9. Firm, secure, safe, certain, ἀσφαλής *asphalēs*.

Heb. 6. 19 both sure and stedfast, and which enter.

10. Firm, sure, stedfast, βέβαιος *bebaios*.

Rom. 4. 16 the promise might be sure to all the seed

2 Pe. 1. 10 make your calling and election sure: for

1. 19 We have also a more sure word of proph.

11. Faithful, believing, πιστός *pistos*.

Acts 13. 34 I will give you the sure mercies of David

12. Firm, solid, στερεός *stereos*.

2 Ti. 2. 19 the foundation of God standeth sure, har.

SURE, to be, make, or be made —

1. To be faithful, stedfast, ἰσχυρός *aman*, 2.

Psa. 93. 5 Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness

2. To lean on, trust, be confident, בָּטַח *butach*.

Prov. 11. 15 and he that hateth suretyship is sure

12. *Only, surely, nevertheless*, *רַחֵם* *raḥ.*
Gen. 20. 11 Surely the fear of God (is) not in this pl.
13. *Truly, really, certainly*, *ἀληθῶς alēthōs.*
Matt. 26. 73 Surely thou also art (one) of them; for Mark 14. 70 surely thou art (one) of them: for thou John 17. 8 have known surely that I came out from Acts 12. 11 Now I know of a surety, that the Lord ha.
14. *Indeed*, *ἦ μὴν ē mēn.*
Heb. 6. 14 Saying, [Surely] blessing I will bless thee
15. *Verily, indeed, truly*, *ναὶ nai.*
Rev. 22. 20 saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even
16. *By all means, entirely, altogether*, *πάντως pan.*
Luke 4. 23 Ye will surely say unto me this proverb

SURELY (believed), to be —

1. *To be or become faithful, steadfast*, *אָמֵן aman*, 2.
Hos. 5. 9 I made known that which shall surely be
2. *To bear on fully*, *πληροφορέω plērophoreō.*
Luke 1. 1 things which are most surely believed am.

SURELY (no more, none, not) —

- 1⁷, *οὐκ im.*
Num. 14. 23 Surely they shall not see the land which 32. 11 Surely none of the men that came up out Isa. 62. 8 Surely I will no more give thy corn (to be)

SURETSHIP, surety —

1. *Pledge, surety*, *אֲרֻבָּה arubbah.*
Prov. 17. 18 becometh surety in the presence of his fr.
2. *To strike*, *עָרַף tafa.*
Prov. 11. 15 and he that hateth suretship is sure
3. *A bail, pledge, surety*, *ἐγγυος eḡguos.*
Heb. 7. 22 By so much was Jesus made a surety of a

SURETY, to be, become, put in —

- To be or become surety*, *אַרַב arab.*
Gen. 43. 9 I will be surety for him; of my hand shalt 44. 32 For thy servant became surety for the lad Job 17. 3 Lay down now, put me in a surety with Psalms 119. 122 Be surety for thy servant for good: let Prov. 6. 1 My son, if thou be surety for thy friend 11. 15 He that is surety for a stranger shall sm. 20. 16 Take his garment that is surety (for) a str. 22. 26 Be not thou . . . of them that are sureties for 27. 13 Take his garment that is surety for a str.

SURFEITING —

1. *Headache*, *κρανιάλγη kranialgē.*
Luke 21. 34 hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and

SURMISINGS —

1. *A suspicion, surmise*, *ὑπόνοια hyponoia.*
1 Ti. 6. 4 whereof cometh envy . . . evil surmisiings

SURNAME, (be) surnamed, to —

1. *To surname, give flattering titles*, *καὶ kanah*, 3.
Isa. 44. 5 surname (himself) by the name of Israel 45. 4 surnamed thee, though thou hast not kn.
2. *To call upon, be surnamed*, *ἐπικαλεῖμαι epikalēmai.*
Matt. 10. 3 Lebbeus, (whose surname was Thaddeus) Luke 22. 3 Then entered Satan into Judas [surname.] Acts 1. 23 called Barsabas, who was surnamed Jus. 4. 36 Joseph, who by the apostles was surnamed 10. 5 call for (one) Simon, whose surname is P. 10. 18 whether Simon, which was surnamed Pe. 10. 32 call hither Simon, whose surname is Pet. 11. 13 and call for Simon, whose surname is Pe. 12. 12 mother of John, whose surname was Ma. 12. 25 took with them John, whose surname was 15. 22 Judas [surname] Barsabas, and Silas, ch.

3. *To put a name upon*, *ἐπιτίθημι epitithēmi.*
Mark 3. 16 And Simon he surnamed Peter 3. 17 surnamed them Boanerges, which is, The

4. *To call*, *καλέω kaleō.*
Acts 15. 37 take with them John, whose surname was

SURPRISE, be surprised, to —

1. *To lay hold*, *ἔλαχ achaz.*
Isa. 33. 14 fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites
2. *To be caught, captured*, *εἴλασ taphas*, 2.
Jer. 48. 41 strongholds are surprised, and the migh. 51. 41 the praise of the whole earth surprised!

SUSANOHITES, *סוּסַנְיָהוּ*

The inhabitants of the city *Shushan* or *Susi*, or of the province *Susiana*, who were transplanted to Samaria by Salmamezer.

Ezra 4. 9 the S., the Behavites, (and) the Elamites

SU-SAN-NA, *Σουσάννα lily.*

One of the women who ministered to Christ of their substance, and who followed him in his journeyings.

Luke 8. 3 S., and many others, which ministered

SU-SI, *סוּסִי Jah is swift or rejoicing.*

A Manassite, father of Gaddi, one of the twelve men sent to spy out the land. B.C. 1492.

Num. 13. 11 of the tribe of Manasseh, Gaddi, son of S.

SUSTAIN, to —

1. *To contain, sustain*, *כָּלַל kul*, 3a.
1 Ki. 17. 9 commanded a widow woman there to s. Neh. 9. 21 forty years didst thou sustain them in the Psalms 55. 22 shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer Prov. 18. 14 The spirit of a man will sustain his infir.

2. *To support*, *סָמַך samak.*

Gen. 27. 37 with corn and wine have I sustained him

Psa. 3. 5 slept; I awaked; for the LORD sustained Isa. 59. 16 and his righteousness, it sustained him

SUSTENANCE, (to provide) —

1. *To contain, sustain*, *כָּלַל kul*, 3a.
2 Sa. 19. 32 provided the king of sustenance while he
2. *Life preserver, sustenance, quickening*, *קָחַהּ.*
Judg. 6. 4 left no sustenance for Israel, neither sh.
3. *Food, sustenance*, *χόρτασμα chortasma.*
Acts 7. 11 affliction: and our fathers found no sust.

SWADDLED, to be swaddled, to —

1. *To be swaddled*, *כָּתַף chathal*, 4, 6.
Eze. 16. 4 wast not salted at all, nor swaddled at all
2. *To stretch out, swaddle*, *כָּתַף taphach*, 3.
Lam. 2. 22 those that I have swaddled and brought

SWADDLING band, to wrap in swaddling clothes —

1. *A swaddling band*, *כָּתְלָהּ chathallah.*
Job 38. 9 thick darkness a swaddling band for it
2. *To swaddle*, *σπαργανώω sparganōō.*
Luke 2. 7 wrapped him in swaddling clothes, and 2. 12 flud the babe wrapped in swaddling clot.

SWALLOW —

1. *A swallow, wild pigeon*, *דָּרוֹר deror.*
Psa. 84. 3 found an house, and the swallow a nest Prov. 26. 2 as the swallow by flying, so the curse ca.
2. *A crane, swallow*, *אָגוּר agur.*
Isa. 38. 14 Like a crane (or) a swallow, so did I cha. Jer. 8. 7 the crane and the swallow observe the ti.

SWALLOW (down, up), to —

1. *To swallow*, *בָּלַע bala.*
Exod. 7. 12 but Aaron's rod swallowed up their rods 15. 12 thy right hand, the earth swallowed them Num. 16. 30 earth open her mouth, and swallow . . . up 16. 32 opened her mouth, and swallowed them up 16. 34 they said, Lest the earth swallow us up 26. 10 swallowed them up together with Korah Deut. 11. 6 swallowed them up, and their households Job 7. 19 let me alone till I swallow down my spit. 20. 15 He hath swallowed down riches, and he 20. 18 he restore, and shall not swallow it down Psalms 69. 15 neither let the deep swallow me up, and 106. 17 The earth opened and swallowed up Dat. 124. 3 Then they had swallowed us up quick, wh. Prov. 1. 12 Let us swallow them up alive as the grave Jer. 51. 34 he hath swallowed me up like a dragon Hos. 8. 7 it yield, the strangers shall swallow it up Jon. 1. 17 had prepared a great fish to swallow up

2. *To be swallowed*, *בָּלַע bala*, 2.

- Isa. 28. 7 they are swallowed up of wine, they are Hos. 8. 8 Israel is swallowed up: now shall they be

3. *To swallow*, *בָּלַע bala*, 3.

- 2 Sa. 20. 19 why wilt thou swallow up the inheritance 20. 20 far be it from me, that I should swallow Psalms 21. 9 LORD shall swallow them up in his wrath 35. 25 them not say, We have swallowed him up Eccl. 10. 12 but the lips of a fool will swallow up him. Isa. 25. 8 He will swallow up death in victory; and 49. 19 they that swallowed thee up shall be far Lam. 2. 2 LORD hath swallowed up all the habitat. 2. 5 swallowed up Israel, he hath swallowed up 2. 16 We have swallowed (her) up; certainly

4. *To swallow up, run swiftly*, *אָקַם gama*, 3.

Joh. 39. 24 He swalloweth the ground with fierceness

5. *To swallow up, be rash*, *לִיץ lua*.

Obad. 16 shall swallow down, and they shall be as

6. *To pant, desire, swallow up*, *שָׁאֵף shaaph.*

- Joh. 5. 5 the robber swalloweth up their substance Psalms 56. 1 for man would swallow me up; he fight. 56. 2 Mine enemies would daily swallow . . . up 57. 3 reproach of him that would swallow . . . up Eze. 36. 3 swallowed you up on every side, that ye Amos 8. 4 Hear this, O ye that swallow up the nee.

7. *To drink down, swallow up*, *καταπίνω katapinō.*

Matt. 23. 24 which strain at a gnat, and swallow a ca. Rev. 12. 16 swallowed up the flood which the dragon

SWALLOWED up, (to be) —

1. *To be swallowed up*, *בָּלַע bala*, 4.
2 Sa. 17. 16 lest the king be swallowed up, and all the Job 37. 20 speak, surely he shall be swallowed up
2. *Swallowing up*, *בָּלַע bala.*
Jer. 51. 44 that which he hath swallowed up: and the
3. *To swallow up, be rash*, *לִיץ lua.*
Job 6. 3 therefore my words are swallowed up
4. *To drink down, swallow up*, *καταπίνω katapinō.*
1 Co. 15. 54 written, Death is swallowed up in victory 2 Co. 2. 7 perhaps such a one should be swallo. up 5. 4 that mortality might be swallowed up of

SWAN —

- Chameleon, owl*, *תַּנְשֵׁמֶת tanshemeth.*
Lev. 11. 18 the swan, and the pelican, and the gier Deut. 14. 16 little owl, and the great owl, and the sw.

SWARM —

1. *Company, swarm, congregation*, *עֵדָה edah.*
Judg. 14. 4 swarms of bees and honey in the carcase
2. *A beetle, dog fly*, *עֶרֶב arab.*
Exod. 8. 21 I will send swarms (of flies) upon thee, and 8. 21 houses . . . shall be full of swarm (of flies)

- Exod. 8. 22 that no swarms (of flies) shall be there, to 8. 24 there came a grievous swarm (of flies) into 8. 24 corrupted by reason of the swarm (of flies) 8. 29 entreat the LORD that the swarms (of fl.) 8. 31 he removed the swarms (of flies) from Ph.

SWEAR, (to cause or make) to —

1. *To appeal to God, take oath*, *אָלַף alah.*
Hos. 4. 2 By swearing, and lying, and killing, and 10. 4 swearing falsely in making a covenant
2. *To cause to appeal to God*, *אָלַף alah*, 5.
1 Ki. 8. 31 be laid upon him to cause him to swear 2 Ch. 6. 22 oath be laid upon him to make him swear
3. *To swear (in order to satisfy one)*, *שָׁבַע shaba.*
Eze. 21. 23 to them that have sworn oaths: but he w.

4. *To be or become sworn, swear*, *שָׁבַע shaba*, 2.

- Gen. 21. 23 therefore swear unto me here by God, that 21. 24 And Abraham said, I will swear 21. 31 because there they swore both of them 22. 16 By myself have I sworn, saith the LORD 24. 7 spake unto me, and that swear unto me 24. 9 and swear to him concerning that matter 25. 33 Swear to me this day; and he swore unto A. 26. 3 perform the oath which I swear unto A. 26. 31 rose up betimes, and swore one to anot. 31. 53 Jacob swore by the fear of his father Isa. 47. 34 Swear unto me. And he swore unto him 50. 24 which he swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and

- Exod. 13. 5 which he swore unto thy fathers to give 13. 11 swear unto thee and to thy fathers, and 13. 12 to whom thou swarest by thine own self 13. 13 land which I swear unto Abraham, to I. 33. 1 Or if a soul swear, pronouncing with (his) 6. 3 swearth falsely; in any of all these that 6. 3 Or all that about which he hath sworn fa. 19. 12 ye shall not swear by my name falsely Num. 11. 12 unto the land which thou swarest unto 16. 10 into the land which he swore unto them 14. 23 shall not see the land which I swear unto 30. 2 swear an oath to bind his soul with a bo. 32. 10 was kindled the same time, and he swore 32. 11 shall see the land which I swear unto A.

- Deut. 1. 8 LORD swear unto your fathers, Abraham 1. 34 LORD heard the voice . . . and swear, saying 1. 34 land, which I swear to give unto your fa. 1. 35 among the host, as the LORD swear to thee 2. 14 swear that I should not go over Jordan 4. 21 covenant of thy fathers which he swore 4. 31 which he swore unto thy fathers, to Abr. 6. 13 and serve him, and shalt swear by his na. 6. 18 good land which the LORD swear unto thy 6. 23 the land which he swore unto our fathers 7. 8 oath which he had sworn unto your fath. 7. 12 the mercy which he swore unto thy fath. 7. 13 land which he swore unto thy fathers to 8. 1 land which the LORD swear unto your fa. 8. 18 covenant which he swore unto thy fathers 9. 5 word which the LORD swear unto thy fat. 10. 11 land which I swear unto their fathers to 10. 20 shalt thou cleave, and swear by his name 11. 9, 21 land which the LORD swear unto your 13. 17 multiply thee, as he hath sworn unto thy 19. 8 enlarge thy coast, as he hath sworn unto 26. 3 country which the LORD swear unto our 26. 15 as thou swarest unto our fathers, a land. 28. 9 as he hath sworn unto thee, if thou shalt 28. 11 land which the LORD swear unto thy fat. 29. 13 as he hath sworn unto thy fathers, to Ab. 30. 20 land which the LORD swear unto thy fath. 31. 7 land which the LORD hath sworn unto th. 31. 20 the land which I swear unto their fathers 31. 21 brought them into the land which I swear' 31. 23 into the land which I swear unto them

34. 4 This (is) the land which I swear unto Ab. Josh. 1. 6 land which I swear unto their fathers to 12. 2 swear unto me by the LORD, since I have 5. 6 unto whom the LORD swear that he would 5. 6 land which the LORD swear unto their fa. 6. 22 bring out thence the woman . . . as ye swear 9. 15 princes of the congregation swear unto th. 9. 18 princes of the congregation had sworn im. 9. 19 We have sworn unto them by the LORD 9. 20 because of the oath which we swear unto 14. 9 Moses swear on that day, saying, Surely 21. 43 which he swore to give unto their fathers 21. 44 according to all that he swore unto their

- Judg. 2. 1 unto the land which I swear unto your fa. 2. 15 as the LORD had sworn unto them: and 15. 12 Swear unto me, that ye will not fall upon 21. 1 men of Israel had sworn in Mizpeh, saying 21. 7 seeing we have sworn by the LORD that 21. 18 for the children of Israel have sworn, say. 1 Sa. 3. 14 therefore I have sworn unto the house of 19. 6 and Saul swear, (As) the LORD liveth, he 20. 3 David swear moreover, and said, Thy fa. 20. 42 forasmuch as we have sworn both of us in 24. 21 Swear now therefore unto me by the LORD 24. 22 David swear unto Saul. And Saul went 28. 10 Saul swear to her by the LORD, saying 30. 15 Swear unto me by God that thou wilt ne. 2 Sa. 3. 3 as the LORD hath sworn to David, even so 3. 35 David swear, saying, So do God to me, and 19. 7 for I swear by the LORD, if thou go not fo. 19. 23 Thou shalt not die. And the king swear 21. 2 the children of Israel had sworn unto them 21. 17 Then the men of David swear unto him

- 1 Ki. 1. 13 Didst not thou . . . swear unto thine handm. 1. 17 thou swarest by the LORD thy God unto 1. 29 the king swear and said . . . the LORD liveth 1. 30 as I swear unto thee by the LORD God of

1 Ki. 1. 51 Let king Solomon swear unto me to day
2. 8 I swear to him by the LORD, saying, I will
23 Then king Solomon swore by the LORD
2 Ki. 25. 24 Gedaliah swore to them, and to their men
2 Ch. 15. 14 they swore unto the LORD with a loud vo.
15 for they had sworn with all their heart
Ezra 10. 5 do according to this word. And they swore
Psa. 15. 4 sweareth to (his own) hurt, and changeth
24 who hath not lifted up his soul. nor sworn
63. 11 every one that sweareth by him shall gl.
89. 3 I have sworn unto David my servant
89. 35 Once have I sworn by my holiness that I
89. 40 thou swarest unto David in thy truth?
95. 11 Unto whom I swear in my wrath, that th.
102. 8 They that are mad against me are sworn
110. 4 The LORD hath sworn, and will not repeat
119. 106 I have sworn, and I will perform (it), that
132. 2 How he swore unto the LORD, vowed unto
132. 11 LORD hath sworn (in) truth unto David
Eccl. 9. 2 he that sweareth, as (he) that feareth an
Isa. 14. 24 LORD of hosts hath sworn, saying, Surely
19. 13 shall five cities in the land of Egypt...sw.
45. 23 I have sworn. That, every tongue shall sw.
48. 1 which swear by the name of the LORD
54. 9 I have sworn that...so have I sworn that
62. 8 LORD hath sworn by his right hand, and
65. 16 he that sweareth in the earth shall swear
Jer. 4. 2 thou shalt swear, The LORD liveth, in tr.
5. 2 they say, The LORD...surely they swear
5. 7 thy children have forsaken me, and sworn
7. 9 Will ye steal, murder...and swear falsely
11. 5 I may perform the oath which I have sw.
12. 16 to swear by my name...to swear by Baal
22. 5 I swear by myself, saith the LORD, that
38. 12 which thou didst swear to their fathers
38. 26 Zedekiah the king swore secretly unto Je.
40. 9 Gedaliah...swore unto them, and to their
44. 26 I have sworn by my great name, saith the
49. 13 I have sworn by myself, saith the LORD
49. 14 The LORD of hosts hath sworn by himself
Eze. 16. 8 I swear unto thee, and entered into a co.
21. 23 it shall be, to them that have sworn oaths
Dan. 12. 7 and swear by him that liveth for ever
Hos. 4. 15 neither go ye up to Beth-aven, nor swear
Amos 4. 2 The LORD God hath sworn by his holiness
6. 8 LORD GOD hath sworn by himself, saith
8. 7 LORD hath sworn by the excellency of J.
8. 14 They that swear by the sin of Samaria
Mic. 7. 20 which thou hast sworn unto our fathers
Zeph. 1. 5 that swear by the LORD, and that swear
Zech. 5. 4 every one that sweareth shall be cut off
5. 4 into the house of him that sweareth fal.
5. A hand is against the throne, יד על כסא yad al kes.
Exod. 17. 16 For he said, Because the LORD hath sworn
6. Master or possessor of an oath, מַלְכֵי בַּאֵל baal sh.
Neh. 6. 18 For (there were) many in Judah sworn
7. To lift up (the hand), (יָד) נָשָׂא nasa (yad).
Exod. 6. 8 the land, concerning the which I did swear
Num. 14. 30 which I swear to make you dwell therein
Neh. 9. 15 land which thou hadst sworn to give them
Isa. 3. 7 In that day shall he swear, saying, I will
8. To cause to swear, שָׁבַע shaba, 5.
Gen. 24. 3 I will make thee swear by the LORD, the
24. 37 my master made me swear, saying, Thou
50. 5 My father made me swear, saying, Lo, I
50. 6 Go...bury thy father...as he made thee sw.
Exod. 13. 19 he had straitly sworn the children of Is.
Josh. 2. 17, 20 oath which thou hadst made us swear
23. 7 nor cause to swear...neither serve them
1 Sa. 20. 17 Jonathan caused David to swear again
1 Ki. 2. 42 Did I not make thee to swear by the LORD
2 Ch. 36. 13 Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him sw.
Ezra 10. 5 Then arose Ezra, and made...Israel, to sw.
Neh. 13. 25 I contended...and made them swear by G.
9. To swear, שָׁבַע ommumi.
Matt. 5. 34 I say unto you, Swear not at all, neither
5. 36 Neither shalt thou swear by thy head, be.
23. 16 Whosoever shall swear...whosoever shall s.
23. 18 Whosoever shall swear...whosoever swa.
23. 20 Whoso...shall swear by the altar, sweareth
23. 21 whoso shall swear by the temple, swear.
23. 22 he that shall swear by heaven, sweareth
26. 74 Then began he to curse and to swear
Mark 6. 23 he swore unto her, Whatsoever thou shalt
14. 71 he began to curse and to swear...I know
Luke 1. 73 The oath which he swore to our father
Acts 2. 30 knowing that God had sworn with an oa.
7. 17 which God [had sworn] to Abraham, the
Heb. 3. 11 So I swear in my wrath, They shall not
3. 18 to whom I swear he that they should not
4. 3 As I have sworn in my wrath, If they shall
6. 13 could swear by no greater, he swore by
7. 21 For men verily swear by the greater, and
7. 21 The Lord swore and will not repent, Thou
Jas. 5. 12 swear not, neither by heaven, neither by
Rev. 10. 6 swear by him that liveth for ever and ever
SWEARER, swearing —
1. An appeal to God, אֱלֹהִים alah.
Lev. 5. 1 sin, and hear the voice of swearing, and
Jer. 23. 10 for because of swearing the land mourn.
2. To be sworn, swear, שָׁבַע shaba, 2.
Mal. 3. 5 against false swearers, and against these
SWEAT, (anything that causeth) —
1. Sweat, זֵיעָה zeah.
Gen. 3. 19 In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat br.
2. Sweat, זֵיעָה yezah.
Eze. 44. 18 gird...with any thing that causeth sweat

3. Sweat, ἰδρώς hidrós.
Luke 22. 44 [sweat was as it were great drops of blood]
SWEET, to be swept (away), sweeping —
1. To sweep away, גָּרַף graph.
Judg. 5. 21 river of Kishon swept them away, that
2. To sweep, daub, טָוַח tu, 3a.
Isa. 14. 23 will sweep it with the besom of destruct.
3. To sweep away, יָצָה yaah.
Isa. 28. 17 hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies
4. To sweep away, מָחָה sachaph.
Prov 28. 3 a sweeping rain which leaveth no food
5. To be swept away, מָחָה sachaph, 2.
Jer. 46. 15 Why are thy valiant (men) swept away?
6. To sweep, אָפָה sarof.
Matt. 12. 44 he findeth (it) empty, swept, and garnis.
Luke 11. 25 when he cometh, he findeth (it) swept and
15. 8 sweep the house, and seek diligently till
SWEET, sweeter —
1. Spice, מִשְׁכָּה besem.
Exod. 30. 23 of sweet cinnamon half so much, (even)
2. Spice, מִשְׁכָּה bosen.
Exod. 30. 23 of sweet calamus two hundred and fifty
3. Good, טוֹב tob.
Jer. 6. 20 and the sweet came from a far country?
4. Sweet things, מִשְׁכָּה mantagqim.
Neh. 8. 10 eat the fat, and drink the sweet, and send
Song 5. 16 His mouth (is) most sweet; yea, he (is) al.
5. Sweet, מִשְׁכָּה mathog.
Judg. 14. 18 What (is) sweeter than honey? and what
Psa. 19. 10 sweeter also than honey, and the honey
Prov. 16. 24 sweet to the soul, and health to the bones
24. 13 the honeycomb, (which is) sweet to thy ta.
27. 7 the hungry soul every bitter thing is sweet
Eccl. 5. 12 The sleep of a labouring man (is) sweet
11. 7 Truly the light (is) sweet, and a pleasant
Song 2. 3 delight, and his fruit (was) sweet to my
Isa. 5. 20 put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter
6. Rest, sweetness, sweet thing, נִחוּחַ nichoach.
Gen. 3. 21 LORD smelled a sweet savour; and the Lo.
Exod. 29. 18, 41 a sweet savour, an offering made by
29. 25 for a sweet savour before the LORD; it (is)
Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17 of a sweet savour unto the LORD
2. 9 offering made by fire, of a sweet savour
12. 12 not be burnt on the altar for a sweet sav.
3. 5 offering made by fire, of a sweet savour
3. 16 offering made by fire for a sweet savour
4. 31 burn (it) upon the altar for a sweet savour
6. 15 burn it upon the altar (for) a sweet savour
6. 21 shalt thou offer (for) a sweet savour unto
8. 21 it (was) a burnt sacrifice for a sweet sav.
8. 28 they (were) consecrations for a sweet sa.
17. 6 burn the fat for a sweet savour unto the
23. 13 made by fire unto the LORD (for) a sweet
28. 13 offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto
Num. 15. 3, 7, 10, 13, 14, 24 a sweet savour unto the
18. 17 for a sweet savour unto the LORD
28. 1 a sweet savour unto me, shall ye observe
28. 6, 13 a sweet savour, a sacrifice made by
28. 8, 24, 27 of a sweet savour unto the LORD
29. 2, 13, 36 a sweet savour unto the LORD
29. 6 for a sweet savour, a sacrifice made
29. 13 (for) a sweet savour, one young bullock
Eze. 6. 13 place where they did offer sweet savour
16. 19 ever set it before the LORD for a sweet savour
20. 28 there also they made their sweet savour
20. 41 I will accept you with your sweet savour
7. Pleasant, נָחִים naim.
2 Sa. 23. 1 David...the sweet Psalmist of Israel, said
Prov 23. 8 shalt thou vomit up, and loose thy sweat
8. Spices, perfumes, מִשְׁכָּה sammim.
Exod. 25. 6 spices for anointing oil, and for sweet in.
30. 7 Aaron shall burn thereon sweet incense
30. 34 Take unto thee sweet spices...sweet spices
31. 11 the anointing oil, and sweet incense for
35. 8 for anointing oil, and for the sweet inc.
35. 15, 28 the anointing oil, and the sweet inc.
37. 29 he made...the pure incense of sweet spi.
39. 38 the anointing oil, and the sweet incense
40. 27 he burned sweet incense thereon; as the
Lev. 4. 7 upon the horns of the altar of sweet inc.
16. 12 his hands full of sweet incense beaten sm.
Num. 4. 16 the oil for the light, and the sweet incense
2 Ch. 2. 4 to burn before him sweet incense, and for
13. 11 burn...burnt sacrifices and sweet incense
9. Sweet, sure, אֶרֶב areb.
Prov 20. 17 Bread of deceit (is) sweet to a man; but
Song 2. 14 sweet (is) thy voice, and thy countenance
10. Compounds, perfumes, מִשְׁכָּה mergachim.
Song 5. 13 His cheeks (are) as a bed of spices...sweet
11. Sweet, מִשְׁכָּה glukus.
Jas. 3. 11 send...at the same place sweet...and bitter?
Rev. 10. 9 it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey
10. 10 it was in my mouth sweet as honey, and as
SWEET, to be, make, take —
1. To make good, do well, מָלַט yatab, 5.
Isa. 23. 16 make sweet melody, sing many songs, that
2. To be sweet, מָלַט malats, 2.
Psa. 119. 103 How sweet are thy words unto my taste
3. To be sweet, מָלַט mathog.
Exod. 25. 25 when he...cast...the waters were made sw.

Job 21. 33 The clods of the valley shall be sweet unto
Prov. 9. 17 Stolen waters are sweet, and bread (enten)
4. To make sweet, מָלַט mathag, 5.
Job 20. 12 Though wickedness be sweet in his mouth
Psa. 55. 14 We took sweet counsel together...walked
5. To be pleasant, נָחִים naem.
Psa. 141. 6 they shall hear my words; for they are sw.
6. To make sweet or sure, אֶרֶב arab.
Psa. 104. 34 My meditation of him shall be sweet
Prov. 3. 24 shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be sw.
13. 19 The desire accomplished is sweet to the
Jer. 6. 20 not acceptable, nor your sacrifices sweet
31. 26 I awaked...and my sleep was sweet unto
SWEET incense, odours, smell, smelling, savour, wine —
1. Spice, מִשְׁכָּה besem.
2 Ch. 16. 14 bed which was filled with sweet odours
Esth. 2. 12 six months with sweet odours, and with
2. Incense, מִשְׁכָּה getoreth.
Exod. 31. 11 the anointing oil, and sweet incense for
Lev. 4. 7 upon the horns of the altar of sweet inc.
3. To pass over, overpass, אֶרֶב abar.
Song 5. 5 sweet smelling myrrh, upon the handles
5. 13 his lips...dropping sweet smelling myrrh
4. A possession, mead, new wine, מִשְׁכָּה tirosh.
Mic. 6. 15 and sweet wine, but shalt not drink wine
5. Sweet smell or odour, מִשְׁכָּה euodia.
2 Co. 2. 15 For we are unto God a sweet savour of Ch.
Eph. 5. 2 a sacrifice to God for a sweet smelling sa.
Phil. 4. 18 an odour of a sweet smell, a sacrifice acc.
[See also Odour, savour, smell, spices, wine].
SWEETLY, (to feed) —
1. Upright things, מִשְׁכָּה mesharim.
Song 7. 9 that goeth...sweetly, causing the lips of
2. To be sweet, מָלַט mathag.
Job 24. 20 the worm shall feed sweetly on him, he
SWEETNESS —
1. Sweet, מִשְׁכָּה mathog.
Judg. 14. 14 out of the strong came forth sweetness
Eze. 3. 3 it was in my mouth as honey for sweet.
2. Sweetness, מִשְׁכָּה metheq.
Prov. 16. 21 the sweetness of the lips increaseth lear.
27. 9 the sweetness of a man's friend by hearty
3. Sweetness, מִשְׁכָּה motheq.
Judg. 9. 11 Should I forsake my sweetness, and my
SWELL (out, to make), to —
1. To be swelled out, מָלַט baah, 2.
Isa. 30. 13 a breach ready to fall, swelling out in a
2. To swell, מָלַט batseq.
Dent. 8. 4 neither did thy foot swell, these forty ye.
Neh. 9. 21 clothes waxed not old, and their feet sw.
3. To swell, מָלַט tsabah.
Num. 5. 27 her belly shall swell, and her thigh shall
4. To cause to swell, מָלַט tsabah, 5.
Num. 5. 22 make (thy) belly to swell, and (thy) thigh
5. Swelling, מָלַט tsabah.
Num. 5. 21 make thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to sw.
SWELLING, (great) —
1. Rising, excellency, pride, מָלַט gaavah.
Psa. 46. 3 the mountains shake with the swelling
2. Rising, excellency, pride, מָלַט gaon.
Jer. 12. 5 then how wilt thou do in the swelling of
49. 19 come up like a lion from the swelling of
50. 44 come up like a lion from the swelling of
3. Over-swelling, ὑπερβολὴς hyperbōlos.
2 Pe. 2. 18 when they speak great swelling (words)
Jude 16 their mouth speaketh great swelling (wo.)
4. A puffing up, φουσῶσις phusiosis.
2 Co. 12. 20 backbitings, whisperings, swellings, tum.
SWERVE, to —
To go irregularly, miss a mark, ἀστοχέω astochēō.
1 Tim. 1. 6 From which some having swerved have
SWIFT, swifter, swiftly, to be —
1. A reed, emnity, אֶרֶב ebch.
Job 9. 26 They are passed away as the swift ships
2. Splendour, glitter, מָלַט yeaph.
Dan. 9. 21 being caused to fly swiftly, touched me ab.
3. To hasten, מָלַט mahar, 3.
1 Ch. 12. 8 (were) as swift as the roes upon the mou.
Mal. 3. 5 I will be a swift witness against the socr.
Prov. 6. 18 feet that be swift in running to mischief
4. Haste, מָלַט meharah.
Psa. 147. 15 earth: his word runneth very swiftly
5. Light, swift, מָלַט gal.
Job 24. 18 He (is) swift as the waters; their portion
Eccl. 9. 11 race (is) not to the swift, nor the battle
Isa. 5. 26 behold, they shall come with speed swif.
18. 2 Go, ye swift messengers, to a nation sea.
19. 1 LORD rideth upon a swift cloud, and shall
30. 16 We will ride upon the swift; therefore sh.
Jer. 2. 23 a swift dromedary traversing her ways
45. 6 Let not the swift flee away, nor the mig.
Lam. 4. 19 Our persecutors are swifter than the ea.
Joel 3. 4 swiftly (and) speedily will I return your

- Amos 2. 14 the flight shall perish from the swift, and
2. 15 swift of foot shall not deliver (himself), ne.
6. *To be light, swift, קלל galal.*
2 Sa. 1. 23 they were swifter than eagles, they were
Job 7. 6 My days are swifter than a weaver's shu.
9. 25 Now my days are swifter than a post, they
Jer. 4. 13 whirlwind: his horses are swifter than ea.
Hab. 1. 8 Their horses also are swifter than the ea.
7. *To be or become light, swift, קלל galal, 2.*
Isa. 30. 16 shall they that pursue you be swift
8. *Sharp, swift, acute, δξος oasus.*
Rom. 3. 15 Their feet (are) swift to shed blood
9. *Swift, speedy, ταχὺς tachinos.*
2 Pe. 2. 1 bring upon themselves swift destruction
10. *Swift, ταχὺς tachus.*
Jas. 1. 19 let every man be swift to hear, slow to sp.

SWIFT beast —

1. *Dromedaries, קרקרוֹת kirkaroth.*
Isa. 66. 20 upon swift beasts, to my holy mountain
2. *A coursor, רכש rekesh.*
Mic. 1. 13 bind the chariot to the swift beast: she

SWIM (in or out, to make), to —

1. *To cause to flow, swim, ἵκω tsuph, 5.*
2 Ki. 6. 6 cast (it) in thither; and the iron did swim
2. *Flowing, swimming, ὑψα taphah.*
Eze. 32. 6 water.. the land wherein thou swimmest
3. *To swim, ὑψα sachah.*
Isa. 25. 11 swimmeth spreadeth forth (his hands) to sw.
4. *To cause to swim, ὑψα sachah, 5.*
Isa. 6. 6 all the night make I my bed to swim; I
5. *Swimming, ὑψα sachu.*
Eze. 47. 5 waters to swim in, a river that could not
6. *To swim out, off, away, ἐκκολυμβάω ekkolymbao.*
Acts 27. 42 lest any of them should swim out, and es.
7. *To swim, κολυμβάω kolymbao.*
Acts 27. 43 commanded that they which could swim

SWINE —

1. *Sow, boar, χοίρι chazir.*
Lev. 11. 7 swine, though he divide the hoof, and be
Deut. 14. 8 swine, because it divideth the hoof, yet ch.
Prov. 11. 22 (As) a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, (so
Isa. 66. 4 which eat swine's flesh, and broth of ab.
65. 3 (as if he offered) swine's blood; he that
66. 17 eating swine's flesh, and the abomination
2. *A hog, pig, χοίρος choiros.*
Matt. 7. 6 neither cast ye your pearls before swine
8. 30 there was.. an herd of many swine feed.
8. 31 suffer us to go away into the herd of sw.
8. 32 they went into the herd of swine, and
8. 32 the whole herd (of swine) ran violently
- Mark 5. 11 there was.. a great herd of swine feeding
5. 12 Send us into the swine, that we may en.
5. 13 went out, and entered into the swine, and
5. 13 they that fed (the swine) fled, and told (it)
5. 14 told them.. (also) concerning the swine
5. 16 there was there an herd of many swine fe.
8. 33 entered into the swine: and the herd ran
15. 15 and he sent him into his fields to feed sw.
15. 16 filled.. with the husks that the swine did

SWOLLEN —

- To be burning, enflamed, swollen, πύμπρημι.*
Acts 28. 6 they looked when he should have swollen

SWOON to —

1. *To be or become feeble, ἄταψα ataph, 2.*
Lam. 2. 11 children and the sucklings swoon in the
2. *To show self feeble, ἄταψα, 7.*
Lam. 2. 12 when they swooned as the wounded in

SWORD, (drawn, glittering) —

1. *Lightning, brightness, ברק baraq.*
Job 20. 25 the glittering sword cometh out of his
2. *A sword, destroying weapon, דבר chereb.*
Gen. 3. 24 a flaming sword which turned every way
27. 40 by thy sword shalt thou live, and shalt
31. 26 daughters, as captives (taken) with the sw.
34. 25 took each man his sword, and came upon
34. 26 slew Hamor.. with the edge of the sword
48. 22 hand of the Amorite with my sword and
Exod. 5. 3 said.. lest he fall upon us.. with the sw
5. 21 to put a sword in their hand to slay us
15. 9 will draw my sword, my hand shall destroy
17. 13 discomfited Amalek.. the edge of the sw.
18. 4 and delivered me from the sword of Phar.
22. 4 kill you with the sword; and your wives
22. 7 Put every man his sword by his side, (and)
Lev. 26. 6 neither shall the sword go through your
26. 7 and they shall fall before you by the sword
26. 8 enemies shall fall before you by the sword
26. 25 I will bring a sword upon you, that shall
26. 33 will draw out a sword after you: and your
26. 36 they shall flee, as fleeing from a sword
26. 37 fall.. as it were before a sword, when none
Num. 14. 3 to fall by the sword, that our wives and
14. 43 shall fall by the sword, because ye are tur.
19. 16 toucheth one that is slain with a sword in
20. 18 lest I come out against thee with the sword
21. 24 smote him with the edge of the sword, and
22. 23 standing in the way, and his sword drawn
22. 29 would there were a sword in mine hand

- Num. 22. 31 his sword drawn in his hand: and he bow.
31. 8 the son of Beor they slew with the sword
- Deut. 13. 15 smite.. with the edge of the sword, destr.
13. 15 the cattle thereof, with the edge of the sw.
20. 13 smite every male.. with the edge of the sw.
28. 22 an extreme burning, and with the sword
32. 25 The sword without, and terror within, sh.
32. 41 If I whet my glittering sword, and mine
32. 42 my sword shall devour flesh; (and that)
33. 29 and who (is) the sword of thy excellency
- Josh. 5. 13 man over against him with his sword dr.
6. 21 destroyed.. with the edge of the sword
24. 24 were all fallen on the edge of the sword
8. 24 and smote it with the edge of the sword
10. 11 the children of Israel slew with the sword
10. 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39 with the edge of the sw.
11. 10 smote the king thereof with the sword
11. 11 that (were) therein with the edge of the sw.
11. 12 smote them with.. edge of the sword, (and)
11. 14 smote with the edge of the sword, until
12. 22 slay with the sword among them that we.
12. 47 smote it with the edge of the sword, and
24. 12 (but) not with thy sword, nor with thy bow
- Judg. 1. 8 smitten it with the edge of the sword, and
1. 25 they smote the city with the edge of the
4. 15 discomfited.. with the edge of the sword
4. 16 fell upon the edge of the sword; (and) th.
7. 14 This (is) nothing else save the sword of
7. 20 cried, The sword of the Lord, and of Gid.
22 set every man's sword against his fellow
8. 10 and twenty thousand men that drew sword
8. 20 but the youth drew not his sword; for he
9. 54 Draw thy sword, and slay me, that men
18. 27 they smote them with the edge of the sw.
20. 2 hundred thousand footmen that drew sw.
20. 15 six thousand men that drew sword, besi.
20. 17 hundred thousand men that drew sword
20. 25, 35 men; all these drew the sword
20. 37 smote all the city with the edge of the sw.
20. 46 five thousand men that drew the sword
20. 48 and smote them with the edge of the sw.
21. 10 Go and smite.. with the edge of the sword
- 1 Sa. 13. 19 Lest the Hebrews make (them) swords or
13. 22 there was neither sword nor spear found
14. 20 every man's sword was against his fellow
15. 8 all the people with the edge of the sword
15. 33 As thy sword hath made women childless
17. 39 David girded his sword upon his armour
17. 45 Thou comest to me with a sword, and with
17. 47 the Lord saveth not with sword and sp.
17. 50 (there was) no sword in the hand of David
17. 51 took his sword, and drew it out of the she.
18. 4 even to his sword, and to his bow, and to
21. 8 not here under this hand spear or sword?
21. 8 I have neither brought my sword nor my
21. 9 The sword of Goliath the Philistine, wh.
21. 10 gave him the sword of Goliath the Phil.
22. 13 thou hast given him bread, and a sword
22. 19 smote he with the edge of the sword, bo.
22. 19 asses, and sheep, with the edge of the sw.
25. 13 David said.. Gird ye on every man his sw.
25. 13 And they girded on every man his sword
25. 13 David also girded on his sword: and th.
31. 4 Draw thy sword.. Saul took a sword, and
31. 5 fell likewise upon his sword, and died wi.
- 2 Sa. 1. 12 because they were fallen by the sword
1. 22 and the sword of Saul returned not empty
2. 16 and (thrust) his sword in his fellow's side
2. 26 Shall the sword devour for ever? knowest
3. 29 that falleth on the sword, or that lacketh
11. 25 the sword devoureth one as well as anot.
12. 9 killed Uriah the Hittite with the sword
12. 9 slain him with the sword of the children
12. 10 sword shall never depart from thine house
15. 14 smite the city with the edge of the sword
18. 8 more people that day than the sword de.
20. 8 sword fastened upon his loins in the she.
20. 10 Amasa took no heed to the sword that
23. 10 hand clave unto the sword: and the Lo.
24. 9 he will not slay his servant with the sw.
- 1 Ki. 1. 51 I will not put thee to death with the sword
2. 32 slew them with the sword, my father Da.
3. 24 Bring me a sword.. they brought a sword
19. 1 had slain all the prophets with the sword
19. 10, 14 slain thy prophets with the sword; and
19. 17 him that escapeth the sword of Hazael sh.
19. 17 him that escapeth from the sword of Je.
2 Ki. 3. 26 seven hundred men that drew swords, to
6. 22 thou hast taken captive with thy sword
8. 12 young men wilt thou slay with the sword
10. 25 smote them with the edge of the sword
11. 15 him that followeth her kill with the sw.
11. 20 slew Athaliah with the sword (beside) the
19. 7 cause him to fall by the sword in his own
19. 37 his sons smote him with the sword; and
1 Ch. 5. 18 man able to bear buckler and sword, and
10. 4 Draw thy sword.. Saul took a sword, and
10. 5 he fell likewise on the sword, and died
21. 5 hundred thousand men that drew sword
21. 5 and ten thousand men that drew sword
21. 12 while that the sword of thine enemies ov.
21. 12 or else three days the sword of the Lord
21. 16 having a drawn sword in his hand strek.
21. 27 put up his sword again into the sheath th.
21. 30 for he was afraid because of the sword of
- 2 Ch. 20. 9 evil cometh upon us, (as) the sword, jud.
21. 4 slew all his brethren with the sword, and
23. 14 let him be slain with the sword. For the
23. 21 they had slain Athaliah with the sword
9. 10, our fathers have fallen by the sword
21. 21 they.. slew him there with the sword

- 2 Ch. 36. 17 slew their young men with the sword in
36. 20 them that had escaped from the sword
- Ezra 9. 7 to the sword, to captivity, and to a spoil
- Neh. 4. 13 with their swords, their spears, and their
4. 18 every one had his sword girded by his side
- Esth. 9. 5 Jews smote.. with the stroke of the sword
- Job 1. 15 slain the servants with the edge of the sw.
1. 17 slain the servants with the edge of the sw.
5. 15 But he saveth the poor from the sword, fr.
5. 20 and in war from the power of the sword
15. 22 darkness, and he is waited for of the sw.
19. 29 Be ye afraid of the sword: for wrath (br.)
19. 29 punishment of the sword, that ye may kn.
27. 14 children be multiplied, (it is) for the sword
30. 22 neither turneth he back from the sword
40. 19 he that made him can make his sword to
41. 26 The sword of him that layeth at him can.
- Psa. 7. 12 If he turn not, he will whet his sword, he
17. 13 soul from the wicked, (which is) thy sw.
22. 20 Deliver my soul from the sword; my da.
37. 14 The wicked have drawn out the sword
37. 15 Their sword shall enter into their own he.
44. 3 got not the land.. by their own sword, ne.
44. 6 not trust in my bow, neither shall my sw.
45. 3 Gird thy sword upon (thy) thigh, O (most)
57. 4 and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sw.
59. 7 swords (are) in their lips: for who, (say
63. 10 They shall fall by the sword; they shall
64. 3 Who whet their tongue like a sword, (and)
76. 3 the bow, the shield, and the sword, and
78. 62 gave his people over also unto the sword
78. 64 Their priests fell by the sword; and their
89. 43 hast also turned the edge of his sword, and
144. 10 who delivereth David.. from the hurtful s.
149. 6 in their mouth, and a two edged sword
- Tro v. 5. 4 end is bitter.. sharp as a two edged sword
12. 18 that speaketh like the piercings of a sw.
25. 18 (is) a mail, and a sword, and a sharp ar.
30. 14 a generation whose teeth (are as) swords
- Song 3. 8 They all hold swords, (being) expert in
3. 8 every man (hath) his sword upon his th.
- Isa. 1. 20 ye shall be devoured with the sword, for
2. 4 they shall beat their swords into plough.
2. 4 nation shall not lift up sword against na.
3. 25 Thy men shall fall by the sword, and thy
13. 15 joined (unto them) shall fall by the sword
14. 19 that are slain, thrust through with a sw.
21. 15 fled from the sword, from the drawn sw.
22. 2 thy slain (men are) not slain with the sw.
27. 1 with his sore and great and strong sword
3. 8 Then shall the Assyrian fall with the sw.
31. 8 the sword, not of a mean man, shall dev.
31. 8 he shall flee from the sword, and his yo.
34. 5 my sword shall be bathed in heaven, be.
34. 6 The sword of the Lord is filled with bl.
37. 7 I will cause him to fall by the sword in
37. 38 his sons smote him with the sword, and
41. 2 he gave (then) as the dust to his sword
49. 2 hath made my mouth like a sharp sword
51. 19 destruction, and the famine, and the sw.
65. 12 Therefore will I number you to the sw.
66. 16 by his sword, will the Lord plead with
- Jer. 4. 10 your own sword hath devoured your pr.
4. 10 whereas the sword reacheth unto the so.
5. 12 neither shall we see sword nor famine
5. 17 impoverish thy fenced cities.. with the sw.
6. 25 the sword of the enemy (and) fear (is) on
9. 16 I will send a sword after them, till I have
11. 22 the young men shall die by the sword, they
12. 12 the sword of the Lord shall devour from
14. 12 I will consume them by the sword, and by
14. 13 Ye shall not see the sword, neither shall
14. 15 Sword and famine shall not be in this la.
14. 15 By sword and famine shall those prophets
16. 16 out.. because of the famine and the sword
18. 18 then behold the slain with the sword! and
2. 2 such as (are) for the sword, to the sword
3. 3 the sword to slay, and the dogs to tear, and
15. 9 residue of them will I deliver to the sword
16. 4 they shall be consumed by the sword, and
18. 21 pour out.. (blood) by the force of the sw.
18. 21 (let) their young men (be) slain by the sw.
19. 7 I will cause them to fall by the sword be.
19. 7 they shall fall by the sword of their ene.
20. 4 carry them.. and shall slay them with the
20. 4 from the pestilence, from the sword, and
21. 7 shall smite them with the edge of the sw.
21. 7 shall die by the sword, and by the famine
21. 9 I will send the sword, the famine, and the
24. 10 because of the sword that I will send am.
25. 27 because of the sword which I will send
25. 29 I will call for a sword upon all the inhab.
25. 31 will give them (that are) wicked to the sw.
26. 23 who slew him with the sword, and cast
27. 8 with the sword, and with the famine, and
27. 13 Why will ye die.. by the sword, by the fa.
29. 17 I will send upon them the sword, the sw.
29. 18 I will persecute them with the sword, wi.
31. 2 The people (which were) left of the sword
32. 24 because of the sword, and of the famine
32. 36 by the sword, and by the famine, and by
33. 4 thrown down by the mounts.. by the sw.
34. 4 saith the Lord.. Thou shalt not die by.. s.
34. 17 to the sword, to the pestilence, and to the
38. 2 shall die by the sword, by the famine, and
39. 18 thou shalt not fall by the sword, but thy
41. 2 smote Gedaliah.. with the sword, and slew
42. 16 the sword, which ye feared, shall overtake
42. 17 they shall die by the sword, by the famine
42. 22 know certainly that ye shall die by the sw.
43. 11 such (as are) for the sword to the sword
44. 12 they shall (even) be consumed by the sw.

Jer. 44. 12 they shall die.. by the sword and by the sword
 44. 13 I have punished Jerusalem, by the sword and by the sword
 44. 14 shall be consumed by the sword and by the sword
 44. 15 shall be consumed by the sword and by the sword
 44. 16 a small number that escape the sword
 44. 17 the sword shall devour, and it shall be as
 44. 18 the sword shall devour round about thee
 44. 19 let us go again.. from the oppressing sword
 44. 20 thou sword of the LORD, how long (will) thou shalt be cut down.. the sword shall
 44. 21 cursed (be) he that keepeth back his sword
 44. 22 I will send the sword after thee, till I have
 44. 23 for fear of the oppressing sword they shall
 44. 24 A sword (is) upon the Chaldeans, saith the LORD
 44. 25 A sword (is) upon the liars; and they shall
 44. 26 A sword (is) upon her mighty men, and they shall
 44. 27 A sword (is) upon their horses, and upon
 44. 28 A sword (is) upon her treasures; and they shall
 44. 29 Ye that have escaped the sword go away
 Lam. 1. 20 abroad the sword bereaveth, at home (th. sword)
 2. 21 my young men are fallen by the sword
 2. 22 (They that be) slain with the sword are he, because of the sword of the wilderness
 Eze. 5. 2, 12 and I will draw out a sword after them
 5. 12 a third part shall fall by the sword round about thee
 5. 17 I will bring the sword upon thee. I the LORD
 5. 21, (even) I, will bring a sword upon you
 6. 8 (some) that shall escape the sword among them
 6. 11 they shall fall by the sword, by the famine
 6. 12 and he that is near shall fall by the sword
 6. 13 The sword (is) without, and the pestilence
 6. 14 he that (is) in the field shall die with the sword
 6. 15 I feared the sword; and I will bring a sword
 6. 16 Ye shall fall by the sword: I will judge you
 6. 17 and I will draw out the sword after thee
 6. 18 will leave a few men of them from the sword
 6. 19 (if) I bring a sword.. and say, Sword, go
 6. 20 the sword, and the famine, and the noise,
 6. 21 and thrust thee through with their swords
 6. 22 his fugitives.. shall fall by the sword, and
 6. 23 I will draw forth my sword out of its sheath,
 6. 24 therefore shall my sword go forth out of its sheath
 6. 25 the LORD have drawn forth my sword out of its sheath
 6. 26 A sword, a sword is sharpened, and also
 6. 27 this sword is sharpened, and it is furnished
 6. 28 terrors by reason of the sword shall be up
 6. 29 let the sword be doubled.. the sword of the LORD
 6. 30 (is) the sword of the great (men that are) against
 6. 31 I have set the point of the sword against
 6. 32 that the sword of the king of Babylon may
 6. 33 that the sword may come to Rabboth of the sword
 6. 34 The sword, the sword (is) drawn: for the sword
 6. 35 took her sons.. and slew her with the sword
 6. 36 thy remnant shall fall by the sword, they shall
 6. 37 dispatch them with their swords; they shall
 6. 38 whom ye have left shall fall by the sword
 6. 39 and they of Dedan shall fall by the sword
 6. 40 her daughters.. shall be slain by the sword
 6. 41 Heshal shall slay with the sword thy daughters
 6. 42 he shall slay thy people by the sword
 6. 43 they shall draw their swords against the sword
 6. 44 judged in the midst of her by the sword
 6. 45 I will bring a sword upon thee, and cut
 6. 46 the sword shall come upon Egypt, and gr. sword
 6. 47 the men.. shall fall with them by the sword
 6. 48 shall they fall in it by the sword, saith the LORD
 6. 49 they shall draw their swords against Eg. sword
 6. 50 young men of Aven.. shall fall by the sword
 6. 51 bind it, to make it strong to hold the sword
 6. 52 I will cause the sword to fall out of his sword
 6. 53 I will put my sword in his hand: but I sword
 6. 54 I shall put my sword into the hand of the sword
 6. 55 unto (them that be) slain with the sword
 6. 56 with (them that be) slain by the sword
 6. 57 I shall brandish my sword before them sword
 6. 58 The sword of the king of Babylon shall sword
 6. 59 By the sword of the king of Babylon I shall sword
 6. 60 midst of (them that are) slain by the sword sword
 6. 61 she is delivered to the sword; draw her sword
 6. 62 they lie uncircumcised, slain by the sword sword
 6. 63, 23, 24 all of them slain, fallen by the sword sword
 6. 64, 25, 26 all.. uncircumcised, slain by the sword sword
 6. 65 they have laid their swords under their sword
 6. 66, 32 with (them that are) slain with the sword sword
 6. 67 laid by (them that were) slain by the sword sword
 6. 68 with (them that be) slain by the sword sword
 6. 69 Pharaoh and all his army slain by the sword sword
 6. 70 with (them that are) slain with the sword sword
 6. 71 When I bring the sword upon a land, if sword
 6. 72 when he seeth the sword come upon the sword sword
 6. 73 if the sword come and take him away, his sword
 6. 74 if the watchman see the sword come, and sword
 6. 75 if the sword come and take (any) person sword
 6. 76 Ye stand upon your sword, ye work abo. sword
 6. 77 they.. in the wastes shall fall by the sword sword
 6. 78 by the force of the sword in the time of sword
 6. 79 shall they fall that are slain with the sword sword
 6. 80 a great company.. all of them handling sword sword
 6. 81 the land (that is) brought back from the sword sword
 6. 82 I will call for a sword against him throu sword
 6. 83 every man's sword shall be against his sword sword
 6. 84 trespassed.. so fell they all by the sword sword
 6. 85 they shall fall by the sword, and by flame sword
 Hos. 1. 7 will not save them by bow, nor by sword sword
 1. 8 I will break the bow and the sword and sword
 1. 9 their princes shall fall by the sword for sword
 1. 10 the sword shall abide on his cities, and sword
 1. 11 they shall fall by the sword; their infants sword
 Joel 1. 10 Beat your ploughshares into swords, and sword
 Amos 1. 11 he did pursue his brother with the sword sword
 1. 12 your young men have I slain with the sword sword
 1. 13 will rise against the house.. with the sword sword

Amos 7. 11 Jeroboam shall die by the sword, and sword
 7. 12 thy daughters shall fall by the sword, and sword
 7. 13 I will slay the last of them with the sword sword
 7. 14 thence will I command the sword, and it sword
 7. 15 All the sinners.. shall die by the sword sword
 7. 16 they shall beat their swords into ploughsh. sword
 Mic. 4. 3 nation shall not lift up a sword against sword
 4. 4 I will waste the land of Assyria with the sword sword
 4. 5 thou deliverest will I give up to the sword sword
 4. 6 the sword shall devour thy young lions sword
 Nah. 2. 13 I will lift up both the bright sword and the sword
 2. 14 the sword shall cut thee off, it shall eat sword
 2. 15 Ye Ethiopians.. (shall be) slain by my sword sword
 2. 16 every one by the sword of his brother sword
 Hag. 2. 22 made thee as the sword of a mighty man sword
 Zech. 9. 13 the sword (shall be) upon his arm, and sword
 17. 17 Awake, O sword, against my shepherd sword
 3. Murder, murderous weapon, נִשְׁקֵי רֵשַׁע *retsch.*
 Psal. 42. 10 (As) with a sword in my bones, mine ene. sword
 4. Missile, dart, spear, נִשְׁקֵי שֶׁלֶחַח *shelach.*
 Job 33. 18 and his life from perishing by the sword sword
 36. 12 they shall perish by the sword, and they sword
 Joel 2. 8 (when) they fall upon the sword, they sword
 5. Open swords, נִשְׁקֵי פֶתִיחוֹת *pethichoth.*
 Psal. 55. 21 softer than oil, yet (were) they draw sw. sword
 6. Fighting weapon, sword, μάχαιρα *machaira.*
 Matt. 10. 34 I came not to send peace, but a sword sword
 26. 47 a great multitude with swords and staves sword
 26. 51 drew his sword, and struck a servant of sword
 26. 52 Put up again thy sword into his place: for sword
 26. 53 that take the sword shall perish with.. sword
 26. 54 as against a thief with swords and staves sword
 26. 55 as against a thief with swords and staves sword
 Mark. 14. 43 with him a great multitude with swords sword
 47. 1 one of them that stood by drew a sword sword
 47. 2 with swords and (with) staves to take me? sword
 Luke. 22. 4 they shall fall by the edge of the sword sword
 22. 36 he that hath no sword, let him sell his sword sword
 22. 38 they said, Lord, behold, here (are) two sword
 22. 39 Lord, shall we smite with the sword? sword
 22. 40 come out, as against a thief, with swords sword
 22. 41 Peter having a sword drew it, and smote sword
 22. 42 Put up thy sword into the sheath: the sword
 Acts. 12. 2 killed, the brother of John with the sword sword
 16. 2 he drew out his sword, and would have sword
 Rom. 8. 35 or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword sword
 13. 4 he beareth not the sword in vain: for he sword
 Eph. 6. 17 the sword of the spirit, which is the sword sword
 Heb. 4. 12 sharper than any two edged sword, pier. sword
 11. 34 escaped the edge of the sword, out of we. sword
 11. 37 were tempted, were slain with the sword sword
 Rev. 6. 4 there was given unto him a great sword sword
 13. 10 with the sword.. killed with the sword sword
 13. 14 which had the wound by a sword, and did sword
 7. A brandishing weapon, sword, sabre, δουράδα *douhada.*
 Luke. 2. 35 a sword shall pierce through thy own sword
 Rev. 1. 16 out of his mouth went a.. two edged sword sword
 2. 12 he which hath the sharp sword with two sword
 2. 16 will fight against them with the sword of sword
 6. 8 to kill with sword, and with hunger, and sword
 19. 15 out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that sword
 19. 21 the remnant were slain with the sword sword

SYCAMINE tree —

Sycamne, fig or mulberry tree, σικαμίνος sukaminos.

Luke 17. 6 ye might say unto this sycamine tree, Be

SYCAMORE (fruit, tree) —

1. A sycamore, fig or mulberry tree, σικαμίνη *shikaminah.*

1 Ki. 10. 27 cedars made he (to be) as the sycamore

1 Ch. 27. 28 over the olive trees and the sycamore tr.

2 Ch. 1. 15 cedar trees made he as the sycamore trees

9. 27 cedar trees made he as the sycamore trees

Psa. 78. 47 He destroyed.. their sycamore trees with

Isa. 9. 10 the sycamores are cut down, but we will

Amos 7. 14 an herdsman, and a gatherer of sycamore

2. A sycamore, fig or mulberry tree, σικαμωρία *sikamoria.*

Luke 19. 4 climbed up into a sycamore tree to see

SY-CHAR, Σαχαρά.

A city of Samaria, where Jesus met with a woman, and stayed two days teaching the people; perhaps *Asker*, whose ruins are on mount *Ebal*.

John 4. 5 a city of Samaria, which is called S., near

SY-CHEM, Συχημ.

A city (or person) in Samaria, called also *Shechem*.

1 Ch. 7. 16 of the sons of Emnor (the father) of S.

Acts 7. 16 were carried over into S., and laid in the

SY-E-NE, Σηνη.

A city in the S. of Egypt towards Ethiopia, as *Migdol* was toward the north of the land; now called *Asouan* or *Assuan*.

Eze. 29. 10 from the tower of S. even unto the hor.

30. 6 from the tower of S. shall they fall in it

SYNAGOGUE —

1. Appointed place of meeting, συναγωγή *moed.*

Psa. 74. 8 they have burnt up all the synagogues of

2. Place where people are led together, συναγωγή.

Matt. 4. 23 teaching in their synagogues, and preach.

6. 2 as the hypocrites do in the synagogues

6. 5 love to pray standing in the synagogues

9. 35 teaching in their synagogues, and preach.

10. 17 they will scourge you in their synagogues

12. 9 departed thence, he went into their syn.

13. 54 he taught them in their synagogue, inso.

23. 6 And love.. the chief seats in the synagog.

Matt. 23. 34 (some).. shall ye scourge in your synago.

Mark 1. 21 he entered into the synagogue, and taught

1. 22 there was in their synagogue a man with

1. 23 when they were come out of the synago.

1. 29 he preached in their synagogues through

1. 39 And he entered again into the synagogue

6. 2 he began to teach in the synagogue, and

12. 39 and in the synagogues ye shall be hearin

13. 9 he taught in their synagogues, being glor.

14. 16 he went into the synagogue on the sabb.

14. 20 the eyes of all them that were in the syn.

14. 28 all they in the synagogue, when they he.

14. 33 in the synagogue there was a man which

14. 38 he arose out of the synagogue, and ente.

14. 44 he preached in the synagogues of Galilee

14. 44 he entered into the synagogue and taught

7. 5 he loveth our nation, and.. built us a sy

8. 41 he was a ruler of the synagogue, and he

11. 43 ye love the uppermost seats in the syna.

12. 11 when they bring you unto the synagogues

13. 10 he was teaching in one of the synagogues

20. 46 the highest seats in the synagogues, and

21. 12 delivering.. up to the synagogues, and into

John 6. 59 These things said he in the synagogue

18. 20 I ever taught in the synagogue, and in the

Acts 6. 9 Then there arose certain of the synag.

9. 2 desired.. letters to Damascus to the syn.

9. 20 straightway he preached Christ in the sy

13. 5 they preached the word of God in the sy

13. 14 went into the synagogue on the sabbath

13. 42 [when the Jews were gone out of the syn.]

14. 1 they went both together into the synag.

15. 21 being read in the synagogues every sab.

17. 1 came to Thessalonica, where was a syna.

17. 10 who.. went into the synagogue of the Je.

17. 17 Therefore disputed he in the synagogue

18. 4 he reasoned in the synagogue every sab.

18. 7 whose house joined hard to the synagogue

18. 19 he himself entered into the synagogue, and

18. 26 he began to speak boldly in the synagogue

19. 8 he went into the synagogue, and spake

22. 19 I imprisoned and beat in every synagogue

24. 12 neither in the synagogues, nor in the city

26. 11 I punished them off in every synagogue

Rev. 2. 9 are not, but (are) the synagogue of satan

3. 9 I will make them of the synagogue of S.

SYNAGOGUE, (chief) ruler of —

Chief leader in the synagogue, ἀρχισυνάγωγος.

Mark 5. 22 one of the rulers of the synagogue, Jairus

5. 35 there came from the ruler of the synago.

5. 36 he saith unto the ruler of the synagogue

5. 38 to the house of the ruler of the synagogue

Luke 8. 49 from the ruler of the synagogue's [house]

13. 14 And the ruler of the synagogue answered

Acts 13. 15 the rulers of the synagogue sent unto th.

18. 8 Crispus, the chief ruler of the synagogue

18. 17 Sosthenes, the chief ruler of the synago.

SYNAGOGUE, put out of the —

One put away from the synagogue, ἀποσυνάγωγος.

John 9. 22 he should be put out of the synagogue

12. 42 they should be put out of the synagogue

16. 2 They shall put you out of the synagogues

SYN-TY-CHE, Συνηχή.

A female believer in Philippi whom Paul beseeches

along with Euodias to be of the same mind.

Phil. 4. 2 I beseech Euodias, and beseech S., that

SY-RA'-CUSE, Συρακούσαι.

A city on the S.E. corner of the island of Sicily, with a

capacious harbour; birthplace of Archimedes, B.C. 250

212. It was the most ancient of the Greek colonies in

the island, and founded by the Corinthians under

Archias, B.C. 734; in 648 the party called the Myletides

were expelled; in 486 also the oligarchy called Gemoni

or Gamori; in 478-467 Hieron patronises literature and

the arts; in 474 it is besieged by the Athenians; in 394

it was against Carthage; in 344, 60,000 immigrants introduced;

in 275-216 Hieron II. makes a treaty with Rome;

in 214-212 it is taken by the Romans; in 21 Augustus

sends a Roman colony to revive it.

Acts 28. 12 landing at S., we tarried (there) three d.

SYRIA, סִירְיָה the high land. Συρία.

The Hebrew *Aram*, is, strictly speaking, bounded by

Amanus and Taurus on the N., by the Euphrates and

the Arabian Desert on the E., by Palestine on the S.,

and by the Mediterranean near the mouth of the

Orontes, and then by Phoenicia on the W.; this is

about 300 miles from N. to S., and from 50 to 150

from E. to W., or an area of about 20,000 square miles—

the size of Scotland. Its principal divisions were—

Syria of Damascus, Syria of Zobah, the Plain of Aram, and

Aram of the two Rivers (the Euphrates and the Tigris).

The name *Syria* is evidently derived from the city *Tyre*

(or *Tzur*), with which the ancient Greeks and Romans

traded. In 1921 B.C. Abraham leaving Ur came to

Haran; in 1857 his servant goes to get a wife for Isaac;

in 1760 Jacob visits Laban; in 1452 Balaam is called to

curse Israel; in 1040 David subdues Zobah and Da-

mascus; in 975 these recover their independence; in

838-836 Joash or Jehoash obtained three important

victories over Benhadad; in 740 Tiglath-pilezer defeats

Rezin his last independent ruler, and reduces it to a

dependency of Assyria; in 604 attacked by Pharaoh

Necho it is captured by Nebuchadnezzar; in 333 it

comes under Alexander the Great; in 323 Seleucus

Nicator founds his dynasty; in 301 he founds Antioch

as its capital; in 114 Antiochus Zyczenus sets himself

up at Damascus; in 65 the country becomes subject to

Rome; in 47 Julius Caesar confirms the rights of many cities. In A.D. 6 Judea and Samaria are added to Syria; in 117 Hadrian fixes its E. boundary at the Euphrates; in 258 it is overrun by Sapor I, king of Persia; in 264 Odenathus delivers it; in 611 Chosroes II. destroys Antioch; in 614 he subdues Palestine; in 630 Mahommed takes some places in Syria; in 661 Damascus becomes its capital; in 762 Bagdad becomes the capital; in 868 the Tulunides dynasty set up; in 906 recovered by Caliph Moktofee; in 970 Fatimite dynasty set up, with Cairo for capital; in 1076 Syria invaded by the Turks; in 1096 Caliph Mostali dispossessed by the Crusaders; in 1099 the Christian kingdom of Jerusalem set up; in 1187 Saladin founds the Eyoubite dynasty; in 1250 it is partially destroyed by the revolt of the Baharite Mamlouks; in 1400 Tamerlane invades it; in 1516 Selim I. unites it to the Ottoman empire; in 1799 Bonaparte invades it from Egypt; in 1831 Ibrahim Pasha invades it; in 1841 it reverts to Turkey; in 1863 a general attack on the Maronites near Beyrout and Lebanon was made by the Druses, when 1200 persons were murdered; altogether about 12,000 persons lost their lives, 200 of whom were priests; 163 villages, 224 churches, and seven convents, were destroyed.

Judg. 10. 6 the gods of S., and the gods of Zidon, and

2 Sa. 8. 6 David put garrisons in S. of Damascus

8. 12 Of S., and of Moab, and of the children

15. 8 Vowed avow while I abode at Geshuriu S.

1 Ki. 10. 29 for the kings of S., did they bring (them)

11. 25 he abhorred Israel, and reigned over S.

15. 18 Tabrimon, the son of Hezion, king of S.

19. 15 thou comest, anoint Hazael, king over S.

20. 1 the king of S. gathered all his host toge.

20. 23 the king of S. escaped on an horse with

20. 22 the king of S. will come up against thee

20. 23 the servants of the king of S. said unto

22. 1 three years without war between S. and

22. 3 take it not. of the hand of the king of S.?

22. 31 the king of S. commanded his thirty and

2 Ki. 1. 1 Naaman, captain of the host. of S., was

5. 1 the LORD had given deliverance unto S.

5. 5 the king of S. said, Go to, go, and I will

6. 8 the king of S. warred against Israel, and

6. 11 the king of S. was sore troubled for this

6. 23 the bands of S. came no more into the la.

6. 24 Ben-hadad king of S. gathered all his ho.

7. 5 to the uttermost part of the camp of S.

7. 9 Ben-hadad the king of S. was sick; and

9. 9 Ben-hadad king of S., hath sent me to th.

13. 13 showed. that thou (shalt) be king over S.

8. 28 the war against Hazael king of S. in Ram.

8. 29 when he fought against Hazael king of S.

9. 14 kept Ramoth. because of Hazael king of S.

9. 15 when he fought with Hazael king of S.

12. 17 Hazael king of S. went up, and fought

12. 18 Jehoash. sent (it) to Hazael king of S.

13. 3 into the hand of Hazael king of S., and

13. 4 because the king of S. oppressed them

13. 7 the king of S. had destroyed them, and

13. 17 and the arrow of deliverance from S.

13. 19 then hadst thou smitten S. till thou hadst

13. 19 whereas now thou shalt smite S. (but) th.

13. 22 Hazael king of S. oppressed Israel all the

13. 24 Hazael king of S. died; and Ben-hadad

15. 37 send against Judah Rezin the king of S.

16. 5 Rezin king of S. and Pekah son of Rem.

16. 6 Rezin king of S. recovered Elath to S., and

16. 7 save me out of the hand of the king of S.

1 Ch. 18. 6 David put (garrisons) in S. damascus, and

6 out of Mesopotamia, and out of S.-maac.

2 Ch. 1. 17 so brought they. for the kings of S., by

2 sent to Ben-hadad king of S., that dwelt

16. 7 thou hast relied on the king of S., and

16. 7 the host of the king of S. escaped out of

18. 10 With these thou shalt push S. until they

18. 30 the king of S. had commanded the cap.

20. 2 There cometh a. multitude. from. S.

20. 5 to war against Hazael king of S. at Ram.

22. 6 when he fought with Hazael king of S.

23. 23 (that) the host of S. came up against him

28. 5 delivered. into the hand of the king of S.

28. 23 the gods of the kings of S. help them, (th.)

Isa. 7. 1 the king of S., and Pekah the son of Re.

2 saying, S. is confederate with Ephraim

7. 4 the fierce anger of Rezin with S., and of

7. 5 S., Ephraim, and the son of Remaliah

7. 8 the head of S. (is) Damascus, and the head

17. 3 kingdom from Damascus. remnant of S.

Eze. 16. 57 of (thy) reproach of the daughters of S.

27. 16 S. (was) thy merchant by reason of them.

Hos. 12. 12 Jacob fled into the country of S., and Is.

Amos 1. 5 the people of S. shall go into captivity un.

Matt. 4. 24 his fame went throughout all S.: and they

Luca 2. 2 made when Cyrenius was governor of S.

Acts 15. 23 the Gentiles in Antioch and S. and Cil.

15. 41 he went through S. and Cilicia, confirm.

18. 18 sailed thence into S., and with him Pr.

20. 3 as he was about to sail into S., he pur.

27. 3 left it on the left hand, and sailed into S.

Gal. 1. 21 I came into the regions of S. and Cilicia

SYRIAC, SYRIAN, אַרְמִייתֵי aramith.

The language used in Aram or Syria; substantially the same as Chaldee.

2 Ki. 18. 26 Speak. to thy servants in the S. language

Eze. 4. 7 in the S. tongue, and interpreted in the S.

Isa. 36. 11 Speak. unto thy servants in the S. langu.

Dan. 2. 4 Then spake the Chaldeans to the king in S.

SYRIAN, SYRIANS, אַרְמִי, אַרְמִיִּים, אַרְמִיָּם.

The people of Aram or Syria.

Gen. 25. 20 of Bethuel the S., sister to Laban the S.

Gen. 28. 5 Laban, son of Bethuel the S., the brother

31. 20 Jacob stole away unawares to Laban the S.

31. 24 God came to Laban the S. in a dream by

Deut. 26. 5 A S. ready to perish (was) my father; and

2 Sa. 8. 5 the S. of Damascus came to succour Hada.

8. 5 David slew of the S. two and twenty tho.

8. 6 the S. became servants to David, (and) br.

8. 13 when he returned from smiting of the S.

10. 6 the S. of Beth-rehob, and the S. of Zoba.

10. 8 the S. of Zoba, and of Rehob, and Ish-tob

10. 9 he. put (them) in array against the S.

10. 11 If the S. be too strong for me, then thou

10. 13 drew nigh. unto the battle against the S.

10. 14 children of Ammon saw that the S. were

10. 15 the S. saw that they were smitten before

10. 16 Hadarezer sent, and brought out the S.

10. 17 the S. set themselves in array against S.

10. 18 the S. fled before Israel; and David slew

10. 18 (men of) seven hundred chariots of the S.

10. 19 the S. feared to help the children of Am.

1 Ki. 20. 20 the S. fled and Israel pursued them; and

20. 21 the king. slew the S. with a great slaugh.

20. 26 Ben-hadad numbered the S., and went up

20. 27 but the S. filled the country

20. 28 the S. have said, The LORD (is) God of the

20. 29 Israel slew of the S. an hundred thousand

22. 11 With these shalt thou push the S., until

22. 35 stayed up in his chariot against the S.

2 Ki. 5. 2 the S. had gone out by companies, and had

5. 20 my master hath spared Naaman this S.

6. 9 Beware. for thither the S. are come down

7. 4 let us fall unto the host of the S.: if they

7. 5 they rose. to go unto the camp of the S.

7. 6 the LORD had made the host of the S. to

7. 10 We came to the camp of the S., and, beh.

7. 12 I will now show you what the S. have do.

7. 14 the king sent after the host of the S., sa.

7. 15 which the S. had cast away in their haste

7. 16 the people. spoiled the tents of the S.

8. 28 went with Joram. and the S. wounded J.

8. 29 wounds which the S. had given him at Ra.

9. 15 wounds which the S. had given him, when

13. 5 they went out from under the hand of. S.

13. 17 thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek, till thou

16. 6 the S. came to Elath, and dwelt there unto

24. 2 bands of the S., and bands of the Moabites

1 Ch. 18. 5 the S. of Damascus came to help Hadare.

18. 5 David slew of the S. two and twenty tho.

18. 6 the S. became David's servants, (and) bro.

19. 10 he. put (them) in array against the S.

19. 12 If the S. be too strong for me, then thou sh.

19. 14 Joab. drew nigh before the S. unto the ba.

19. 15 the children of Ammon saw that the S. we.

19. 16 the S. saw that they were put to the worse

19. 16 they sent messengers, and drew forth the S.

19. 17 put the battle in array against the S.

19. 18 But the S. fled before Israel

19. 18 David slew of the S. seven thousand (men)

19. 19 neither would the S. help the children of A.

2 Ch. 18. 34 stayed. up in (his) chariot against the S.

22. 5 to war against Hazael king of S. at Ramoth

24. 24 the S. came with a small company of men

Isa. 9. 12 The S. before, and the Philistines behind

Jer. 35. 11 let us go. for fear of the army of the S.

Amos 9. 7 the Philistines from Caphtor, and the S.

Luke 4. 27 none of them was cleansed, saving. the S.

SY-RO-PHE-NI-CIAN, Συροφονισσα.

Belonging to Phenicia (in Syria), on the N. of Carmel.

Mark 7. 26 The woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

T

TA-A'-NACH, תַּנַּח, תַּנְחָה battlement.

A Levitical city on the W. of the Jordan in Manasseh or Issachar. On the slope of the western mountains that bound the plain of Jezreel over against Gilboa, and now called Taanuk, is a small village on the S. of el-Lejjun.

Josh 12. 21 The king of T., one; the king of Megiddo

17. 11 and the inhabitants of T. and her towns

21. 25 of the half tribe of Manasseh, T. with her

Judg. 1. 27 Neither. Beth-shean and her towns. T.

5. 10 then fought the kings of Canaan in T.

1 Ki. 4. 12 (to him pertained) T. and Megiddo, and

1 Ch. 7. 29 Beth-shean and her towns, T. and her to.

TA-A-NATH SHI'-LOH, תַּנַּח שִׁילֹה circle of Shiloh.

A city on the borders of Ephraim and Benjamin; now called Tana, between Shechem and the Jordan, and W. of Janohah.

Josh. 16. 6 the border went about eastward unto T.

Ezra 2. 43 children of Hasupha, the children of T.

Neh. 7. 46 children of Hasupha, the children of T.

TAB'-BATH, תַּבְּתָּה extension.

A city S. of Abel-meholah, in Issachar or Ephraim: Tubukhet Fahil?

Judg. 7. 22 to the border of Abel-meholah, unto T.

TA-BE'-AL, תַּבְּעָל God is good.

Father of one whom Syria and Ephraim sought to make king in Judah instead of Ahaz. n.c. 742.

Isa. 7. 6 and set a king in the midst. the son of T.

TA-BE'-EL, תַּבְּעֵל God is good.

An official in Samaria who wrote against the Jews to the king of Persia. B.C. 522.

Ezra 4. 7 wrote. . . unto Artaxerxes king of Per.

TABER, to—

To mince, trip daintily, תַּפְּפָה taphaph, 3a.

Nah. 2. 7 her maids. tabering upon their breasts

TAB-ER'-AH, תַּבְּעֵרָה place of feeding.

A place three days' journey N. of Sinai, where Israel was punished for murmuring.

Num 11. 3 And he called the name of the place T.

Deut. 9. 22 at T. . . ye provoked the LORD to wrath

TABERNACLE—

1. A tent, מִשְׁכָּן ohel.

Exod. 26. 9 curtain in the fore front of the tabernacle

27. 21 the tabernacle of the congregation

[So in 28. 43; 29. 4, 10, 11, 30, 32, 42, 44; 30. 16, 18, 20, 26,

36; 31. 7; 33. 7, 7; 35. 21; 38. 8, 30; 40. 12; Lev. 1. 1, 3, 5;

3. 2, 8, 13; 4. 4, 5, 7, 14, 16, 18, 18; 6. 16, 26, 30; 8. 3, 4, 31;

33; 35; 9. 5, 23; 10. 7, 9; 12. 6, 14, 11, 23; 15. 14, 29; 16. 7,

16, 17, 20, 23; 33; 17. 4, 5, 6, 9; 19. 21; 24. 3; Num. 1. 1;

2. 2, 17; 3. 7, 8, 25, 25, 38; 4. 3, 4, 15, 23; 25. 25, 28, 30, 31;

33; 35; 39, 41, 43, 47; 6. 10, 13, 18; 7. 5, 8; 8. 9, 15, 19,

22, 24, 26; 10. 3; 11. 16; 12. 4, 5, 14, 10; 16. 18, 19, 42, 43;

50; 17. 4; 18. 4, 6, 21, 22, 31; 19. 4, 20; 6. 25; 6; 27; 21.

54; Dent. 31. 14, 14; Josh. 18. 1; 19. 51; 1 Sa. 2. 22; 1 Ki. 2.

30; 8. 4; 1 Ch. 6. 32; 9. 21; 23. 32; 2 Ch. 1. 3, 6, 13; 5. 5.]

Exod. 31. 7 and all the furniture of the tabernacle

33. 7 Moses took the tabernacle, and pitched

33. 8 when Moses went out unto the tabernacle

33. 8 until he was gone into the tabernacle

33. 9 as Moses entered into the tabernacle, the

33. 9 and stood (at) the door of the tabernacle

33. 10 cloudy pillar stand (at) the tabernacle door

33. 11 Joshua. departed not out of the tabern.

36. 37 he made an hanging for the tabernacle door

Exod. 35. 11 The tabernacle, his tent, and his covering
 35. 15 the door at the entering in of the taberna.
 35. 18 The pins of the tabernacle, and the pins
 36. 8 them that wrought the work of the taber.
 36. 13 fifty taches. .so it became one tabernacle
 36. 14 curtains. .for the tent over the tabernacle
 36. 20, 23 And he made boards for the tabernacle
 36. 22 make for all the boards of the tabernacle
 36. 25 for the other side of the tabernacle, (which
 36. 27 for the sides of the tabernacle westward
 36. 28 for the corners of the tabernacle in the two
 36. 31 the boards of the one side of the tabern.
 36. 32 the boards of the other side of the taber.
 36. 32 five bars for the boards of the tabernacle
 36. 32 the pins of the tabernacle, and of the co.
 38. 21 the sum of the tabernacle, (even) of the
 38. 31 the pins of the tabernacle, and all the pins
 39. 33 Thus was all the work of the tabernacle
 39. 33 they brought the tabernacle unto Moses
 39. 40 the vessels of the service of the tabernacle
 40. 2, 6, 29 the tabernacle of the tent of the co.
 40. 5 put the hanging of the door to the taber.
 40. 9 anoint the tabernacle, and all that (is) th.
 40. 17 the second year. .the tabernacle was rea.
 40. 18 Moses reared up the tabernacle, and fast.
 40. 19 he spread abroad the tent over the taber.
 40. 21 he brought the ark into the tabernacle, and
 40. 22 upon the side of the tabernacle northward
 40. 24 the table, on the side of the tabernacle so.
 40. 28 the hanging (at) the door of the tabernacle
 40. 33 the court round about the tabernacle and
 40. 34, 35 the glory of the LORD filled the taber.
 40. 36 cloud was taken up from over the tabern.
 40. 38 the cloud of the LORD (was) upon the ta.
 Lev. 8. 10 anointed the tabernacle and all that (was)
 15. 31 they defile my tabernacle that (is) among
 17. 4 to offer. .before the tabernacle of the Lo.
 26. 11 I will set my tabernacle among you, and
 Num. 1. 50 shalt appoint the Levites over the taber.
 1. 50 they shall bear the tabernacle, and all the
 1. 50 and shall encamp round about the taber.
 1. 51 when the tabernacle setteth forward, the
 1. 51 when the tabernacle is to be pitched, the
 1. 53 Levites shall pitch round about the tab.
 1. 53 Levites shall keep the charge of the tab.
 3. 7, 8 to do the service of the tabernacle
 3. 23 the Gershonites shall pitch behind the ta.
 3. 25 the tabernacle, and the tent, the covering
 3. 26 the court, which (is) by the tabernacle, and
 3. 29 shall pitch on the side of the tabernacle
 3. 35 shall pitch on the side of the tabernacle
 3. 36 the boards of the tabernacle, and the bars
 3. 38 those that encamp before the tabernacle
 4. 16 the oversight of all the tabernacle, and
 4. 25 they shall bear the curtains of the taber.
 4. 26 gate of the court, which (is) by the taber.
 4. 31 the boards of the tabernacle, and the bars
 5. 17 the dust that is in the floor of the tabern.
 7. 1 Moses had fully set up the tabernacle, and
 7. 3 they brought them before the tabernacle
 9. 15 the day that the tabernacle was reared up
 9. 15 the cloud covered the tabernacle, (nam.)
 9. 15 there was upon the tabernacle as it were
 9. 18 as long as the cloud abode upon the tab.
 9. 19 the cloud tarried long upon the taberna.
 9. 20 the cloud was a few days upon the taber.
 9. 22 the cloud tarried upon the tabernacle, re.
 10. 11 the cloud was taken up from off the tab.
 10. 17 the tabernacle was taken down; and the
 10. 21 sons of Merari set forward, bearing the ta.
 10. 21 (the other) did set up the tabernacle aga.
 16. 9 to do the service of the tabernacle of the
 16. 24, 27 the tabernacle of Korah, Dathan, and
 17. 13 cometh any thing near unto the tabern.
 19. 13 purifieth not himself, defileth the taber.
 24. 5 How goodly are. .thy tabernacles, O Isra.!!
 31. 30 47 the charge of the tabernacle of the L.
 Josh. 22. 19 the altar. .wherein the LORD's tabernacle
 2. 9 the altar. .wherein (is) before his tabernacle
 2 Sa. 7. 6 have walked in a tent and in a tabernacle
 1 Ch. 6. 48 all manner of service of the tabernacle
 16. 39 before the tabernacle of the LORD, in the
 17. 5 from tent to tent, and from (one) taberna.
 21. 29 the tabernacle of the LORD, which Moses
 21. 29 they shall no (more) carry the tabernacle
 2 Ch. 1. 5 he put before the tabernacle of the LORD
 Psa. 43. 3 unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles
 46. 4 the holy (place) of the tabernacles of the
 78. 60 he forsook the tabernacle of Shiloh, the
 84. 1 How amiable (are) thy tabernacles, O Lo.
 132. 7 We will go into his tabernacles; we will
 Eze. 37. 27 My tabernacle also shall be with them; yea
 3. A covering, covert, booth, סֹכֶת sok.
 Psa. 76. 2 In Salem also is his tabernacle, and his
 4. A covering, covert, booth, סֹכֶת sukkah.
 Lev. 23. 34 (shall be) the feast of tabernacles (for) se.
 Deut. 16. 13 Thou shalt observe the feast of tabernacles
 16. 16 the feast of weeks, and in the feast of ta.
 31. 10 of the year of release, in the feast of tab.
 2 Ch. 8. 13 feast of weeks, and in the feast of taber.
 Ezra 3. 4 They kept also the feast of tabernacles
 Job 36. 29 can (any) understand. .the noise of his tab.
 Isa. 4. 6 there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow
 Amos 9. 11 that day will I raise up the tabernacle of
 Zech. 14. 16, 18, 19 to keep the feast of tabernacles
 5. Covering, covert, booth, סֹכֶת sukkuth.
 Amos 5. 26 ye have borne the tabernacle of your Mo.
 6. A covering, covert, booth, סֹכֶת sok.
 Lam. 2. 6 he hath violently taken away his taberna.

120

7. Tabernacle, dwelling place, σκηνή skēnē.
 Matt. 17. 4 let us make here three tabernacles; one for
 Mark 9. 5 let us make three tabernacles; one for th.
 Luke 9. 33 let us make three tabernacles; one for th.
 Acts 7. 43 ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and
 7. 44 Our fathers had the tabernacle of witness
 15. 16 will build again the tabernacle of David
 Heb. 8. 2 the true tabernacle, which the Lord pitc.
 8. 5 when he was about to make the tabernacle
 9. 2 there was a tabernacle made; the first, wh.
 9. 3 the tabernacle which is called the holiest
 9. 6 the priests went always into the first tab.
 9. 8 while as the first tabernacle was yet stan.
 9. 11 by a greater and more perfect tabernacle
 9. 21 the tabernacle and all the vessels of the
 11. 9 dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Ja.
 13. 10 no right to eat which serve the tabernacle
 Rev. 13. 6 to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle
 15. 5 the temple of the tabernacle of the testi.
 21. 3 the tabernacle of God (is) with men, and
 8. Tabernacle, dwelling place, σκήνος skēnos.
 2 Co. 5. 1 if our earthly house of (this) tabernacle
 5. 4 we that are in (this) tabernacle do groan
 9. Tabernacle, dwelling place, σκηνώμα skēnōma.
 Acts 7. 46 desired to find a tabernacle for the God
 2 Pe. 1. 13 as long as I am in this tabernacle, to stir
 1. 14 I must put off (this) my tabernacle, even
 10. A fixing up of tabernacles, σκηνοποιία skēnopoiia.
 John 7. 2 Now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at
 TA-BI'-THA, Ταβὴθ gazelle.
 A female in Joppa who was restored to life by the prayer
 of Peter; called also Dorcas; she was full of good deeds.
 Acts 9. 36 there was. .a certain disciple named T.
 9. 40 and turning. .to the body said, T., arise
 TABLE, (at the) —
 1. Tablet, board, ἑλὴ luach.
 Exod. 24. 12 I will give thee three tables of stone, and a law
 31. 18 two tables of testimony, tables of stone
 32. 15 the two tables of the testimony (were) in
 32. 15 the tables (were) written on both their si.
 32. 16 the tables (were) the work of God, and the
 32. 16 the writing of God, graven upon the tab.
 32. 19 he cast the tables out of his hands, and
 34. 1 Hew thee two tables of stone like unto
 34. 1 and I will write upon (these) tables the
 34. 1 words that were in the first tables, which
 34. 4 he hewed two tables of stone like unto the
 34. 4 and took in his hand the two tables of st.
 34. 28 He wrote upon the tables the words of the
 34. 29 the two tables of testimony in Moses' ha.
 Deut. 4. 13 and he wrote them upon two tables of st.
 5. 22 he wrote them in two tables of stone, and
 9. 9, 11 the tables of stone, (even) the tables
 9. 10 LORD delivered unto me two tables of st.
 9. 15 the two tables of the covenant (were) in
 9. 17 I took the two tables, and cast them ont
 10. 1 Hew thee two tables of stone like unto the
 10. 2 And I will write on the tables the words
 10. 2 were in the first tables which thou brak.
 10. 3 hewed two tables of stone like unto the
 10. 3 went up. .having the two tables in mine
 10. 4 he wrote on the tables, according to the
 10. 5 put the tables in the ark which I had made
 1 Ki. 8. 9 nothing in the ark save the two tables of
 2 Ch. 5. 10 nothing in the ark save the two tables wh.
 Prov. 3. 3 write them upon the table of thine heart
 Isa. 30. 8 write it before them in a table, and note
 Jer. 17. 1 (it is) graven upon the table of their heart
 Hab. 2. 2 make (it) plain upon tables, that he may
 2. A circle, round table, מֵסַב mesab.
 Song 1. 12 While the king (sitteth) at his table, my
 3. A table, ἑλὴ shulchan.
 Exod. 25. 23 Thou shalt also make a table (of) shittim
 25. 27 for places of the staves to bear the table
 25. 28 overlay them with gold, that the table may
 25. 30 thou shalt set upon the table showbread
 26. 35 thou shalt set the table without the veil
 26. 35 the candlestick over against the table on
 26. 35 thou shalt put the table on the north side
 26. 35 the table and all his vessels, and the can.
 30. 27
 31. 8 the table and his furniture, and the pur.
 35. 13 The table, and his staves, and all his ves.
 37. 10 And he made the table (of) shittim wood
 37. 14 the places for the staves to bear the table
 37. 15 overlaid them with gold, to bear the table
 37. 16 the vessels which (were) upon the table
 39. 36 The table, (and) all the vessels thereof, and
 40. 27 thou shalt bring in the table, and set in
 40. 27 he put the table in the tent of the congr.
 40. 24 over against the table, on the side of the
 Lev. 24. 6 six on a row, upon the pure table before
 Num. 3. 31 the ark, and the table, and the candlestick
 upon the table of showbread they shall sp.
 Judg. 7. 7 kings. .gathered (their meat) under my ta.
 1 Sa. 20. 29 therefore he cometh not unto the. .table
 20. 34 Jonathan arose from the table in fierce an.
 2 Sa. 9. 7 thou shalt eat bread at my table contin.
 10. 10 master's son shall eat bread. .at my table
 11. 1 he shall eat at my table, as one of the ki.
 9. 13 for he did eat continually at the king's ta.
 19. 28 among them that did eat at thine own ta.
 1 Ki. 2. 7 let them be of those that eat at thy table
 4. 27 all that came unto king Solomon's table
 4. 48 the table of gold, whereupon the showbr.
 10. 5 the meat of his table, and the sitting of
 13. 20 it came to pass, as they sat at the table

1 Ki. 18. 19 four hundred, which eat at Jezebel's table
 2 Ki. 4. 10 let us set for him there a bed, and a table
 1 Ch. 28. 16 for the tables of showbread, for every ta.
 28. 16 and (likewise) silver for the tables of silver
 2 Ch. 4. 8 He made also ten tables, and placed (them)
 4. 19 the tables whereon the showbread (was)
 9. 4 the meat of his table, and the sitting of
 13. 11 also (set they in order) upon the pure ta.
 29. 18 the showbread table, with all the vessels
 Neh. 5. 17 (there were) at my table an hundred and
 Job 36. 16 that which should be set on thy table (sh.)
 Psa. 23. 5 Thou preparest a table before me in the
 69. 22 Let their table become a snare before th.
 78. 19 Can God furnish a table in the wilderness
 128. 3 like olive plants round about thy table
 Prov. 9. 2 wine; she hath also furnished her table
 Isa. 21. 5 Prepare the table, watch in the watch-to.
 28. 8 all tables are full of vomit (and) filthiness
 65. 11 prepare a table for that troop, and that
 Eze. 23. 41 a table prepared before it, whereupon th.
 39. 20 ye shall be filled at my table with horses
 40. 39 two tables on this side, and two tables on
 40. 40 And at the side without. .(were) two tab.
 40. 40 and on the other side. .(were) two tables
 40. 41 Four tables. .on this side, and four tables
 40. 41 eight tables, whereupon they slew (their
 40. 42 the four tables (were) of hewn stone for
 40. 43 upon the tables (was) the flesh of the off.
 41. 22 This (is) the table that (is) before the Lo.
 44. 16 they shall come near to my table, to min.
 Dan. 11. 27 they shall speak lies at one table; but it
 Mal. 1. 7 ye say, The table of the LORD (is) contem.
 1. 12 The table of the LORD (is) polluted; and
 4. To lie down or back, recline, ἀνακείμεαι anakheimai.
 John 13. 28 no man at the table knew for what intent
 5. A reclining couch or bed, κλίνη klinē.
 Mark 7. 4 the washing of. .brzen vessels, and of ta.
 6. A broad slab or table, πλάξ plax.
 2 Co. 3. 3 not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables
 Heb. 9. 4 Aaron's rod that budded, and the tables
 7. A table (with four feet), ἡράπεζα trapeza.
 Matt. 15. 27 crumbs which fall from their masters' ta.
 21. 12 overthrow the tables of the money chang.
 Mark 7. 28 the dogs under the table eat of the child.
 11. 15 overthrow the tables of the money chan.
 Luke 16. 21 crumbs which fell from the rich man's ta.
 22. 21 betrayeth me (is) with me on the table
 22. 30 That ye may eat and drink at my table in
 John 2. 15 poured out. .money, and overthrow the ta.
 Acts 6. 2 leave the word of God, and serve tables
 Rom. 11. 9 Let their table be made a snare, and a tr.
 1 Co. 10. 21 of the Lord's table, and of the table of de.
 Heb. 9. 2 the candlestick, and the table, and the sh.
 TABLET, writing table —
 1. House of the soul, smelling box, שֵׁשׁ בִּרְזֵל beth nep.
 Isa. 3. 20 the head bands, and the tablets, and the
 2. Buckle, bracelet, necklace, כִּמְזִיק kumaz.
 Exod. 35. 22 ear rings, and rings, and tablets, all jewe.
 Num. 31. 50 bracelets, rings, ear rings, and tablets, to
 3. A small writing tablet, πινάκιον pinakidion.
 Luke 1. 63 he asked for a writing table, and wrote
 TA'-BOR, תְּבוֹר mountain height.
 1. An isolated mountain in Zebulun and Issachar be-
 tween the plains of Jezreel and Scythopolis, in the midst
 of Galilee; now called et-Tur.
 Josh. 19. 22 the coast reacheth to T., and Shahazimah
 Judg. 4. 6 Go and draw toward mount T., and take
 4. 12 showed. .Barak. .was gone up to mount T.
 4. 14 So Barak went down from mount T., and
 8. 18 What manner of men. .whom ye slew at T.?
 Psa. 89. 12 T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name
 Jer. 46. 18 Surely as T. (is) among the mountains
 Hos. 5. 1 because ye have been. .net spread upon T.
 2. A plain or place in Benjamin S. of Bethel.
 1 Sa. 10. 3 thou shalt come to the plain of T., and
 3. A Levitical city in Zebulun, at the east.
 1 Ch. 6. 77 Rimmon with her suburbs, T. with her
 TABRET —
 1. Tabret, timbrel, תֶּפֶף toph.
 Gen. 31. 27 with mirth, and with songs, with tabret
 1 Sa. 10. 5 with a psaltery, and a tabret, and a pipe
 18. 6 to meet king Saul, with tabrets, with joy
 Isa. 5. 12 the tabret and pipe, and wine, are in their
 24. 8 The mirth of tabrets ceaseth, the noise of
 30. 32 (in) every place. .(it) shall be with tabrets
 Jer. 31. 4 shalt again be adorned with thy tabrets
 Eze. 28. 13 the workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy
 2. Spittle, wonder, tabret, תֶּפֶף topheth.
 Job 17. 6 a byword. .and aforesaid I was as a tab.
 TAB-RIM'-MON, תְּרִימון Rimmon is good.
 Son of Hezion, and father of Benhadad king of Syria,
 in the days of Asa. B.C. 951.
 1 Ki. 15. 18 Asa sent them to Ben-hadad, the son of T.
 TACHES —
 Hoops, loops, קֶרֶסִים gerasim.
 Exod. 26. 6 And thou shalt make fifty taches of gold
 26. 6 couple the curtains together with. .taches
 26. 11 make fifty taches of brass, and put the ta.
 26. 33 shalt hang up the veil under the taches
 35. 11 his tent, and his covering, his taches, and
 36. 13 And he made fifty taches of gold, and
 35. 13 coupled the curtains. .with the taches: so
 36. 18 he made fifty taches (of) brass to couple
 39. 33 all his furniture, his taches, his boards

TACHEMONITE. *See* **TACHMON.**
An appellation of the first of David's valiant men; in 1 Chron. 11: 11 he is called "The son of Bachmoni," i. e. a Bachmoni. *S. C.* 1003.

Sa. 21. 3 The T. that sat in the seat, chief among

TACKLING

1. *Engl. and Am.* *See* **TACKLE.**

Isa. 32: 23 The tacklings are loosed; they could not

2. *Apparatus or frame work of a ship, every strand.*
Acts 27: 30 cast out with our own hands the tackling

TAD-MER. *See* **TAD-MER.**

A city rebuilt by Solomon, *B. C.* 1000, in the wilderness E. of Gilead, between Damascus and the Euphrates, at the foot of a range of chalky hills. About *B. C.* 333 its name was changed to Palmyra; in *A. D.* 130 it submitted to Hauran; in 200 Odenathus defeated Sapor king of Persia here; in 260 his wife Zenobia took the title of Queen of the East; in 270-272 Aurelian besieged and took it; in 297 Justinian I. rebuilt it; in 1200 Palestine plundered it; in 1200 its ruins were discovered by some English merchants; in 1847 Forby and Mangles visited it. Its ruins cover several miles; it has an immense temple of the sun, and out of 300 columns so still remain; it lies on the great highway of traffic between Palestine and Thapsacus on the Euphrates.

Ex. 3: 13 Baseth, and T. in the wilderness, in all the

TAL-HAN. *See* **TAL-HAN.**

1. A son of Ephraim. *S. C.* 1000.

Num. 32: 39 of T. the family of the Tahanites

2. A descendant of the same in the fourth generation. *B. C.* 1500.

Ch. 2: 25 Esheph, and Telah his son, and T. his son

TAL-HAN. *See* **TAL-HAN.**

The family of Tahan son of Ephraim.

Num. 32: 39 Ephraim, of Tahan, the family of the T.

TA-BA-PA-NES. *See* **TA-BA-PA-NES.**

A city in Egypt on the Nile, near Pelusium, on the S. extremity of Palestine; called in the *LXX.* *Taphna* or *Taphna*, and by classical writers *Taphna*, and now *Tell Taphna*. Thicker many Jews fled from the Chaldeans, carrying with them by force Jeremiah and Baruch. *See* *Taphna*.

Jer. 2: 26 Noph and T. have broken the crown of thy
43: 3 So they came. came they even to T.
44: 3 Then came the word. unto Jeremiah T.
45: 3 as the entry of Pharaoh's house in T. in
46: 3 all the Jews, which dwell at T. and at
47: 3 Declare ye, and publish in Noph and in T.

TA-EATE. *See* **TA-EATE.**

1. The twenty-seventh station of Israel from Egypt, and the eleventh from Sinai; between Masehloth and Tarah.

Num. 33: 26 And they removed, and encamped at T.
34: 3 they departed from T. and pitched at

2. A Kohathite, son of Assir, and father of Uriel. *S. C.* 1450.

Ch. 6: 21 T. his son, Uriel his son, Uziah his son,
6: 27 The son of T., the son of Assir, the son of

3. Grandson of Shulehah the son of Ephraim. *S. C.* 1600.

Ch. 2: 20 Bered his son, and T. his son, and Eladah

4. A grandson of the preceding

Ch. 2: 20 and Eladah his son, and T. his son.

TA-E-NE. *See* **TA-E-NE.**

Queen of Pharaoh king of Egypt in the days of Solomon. *S. C.* 1000. Her sister became wife of Hadad, a descendant of the kings of Syria and an adversary of Solomon.

1 K. 11: 17 he gave him to wife, the sister of T. the
21: 30 the sister of T. gave him Geubath his son,
22: 30 whom T. wedded in Pharaoh's house; and

TA-E-NE. *See* **TA-E-NE.**

Son of Mirah, grandson of Jonathan son of Saul. *S. C.* 1000.

Ch. 3: 47 the sons of Mirah (were), Pishon, and T.

TA-E-TIM. *See* **TA-E-TIM.**

A district N. of Gilead, in the extremity of Bashan; mentioned with Dan-jan and Sid a.

Sa. 24: 6 They came to Gilead, and to the land of T

TAL

1. *Engl. and Am.* *See* **TAL.**

Deut. 32: 13 shall make thee the head, and not the ta.
33: 1 he shall be the head, and thou, the tail
Judg. 1: 14 he turned tail to tail
Job 40: 17 he moveth his tail like a cedar: the sine,
Isa. 40: 1 neither be faint: heared for the two tails
41: 1 wilt cut off from Israel head and tail, be
42: 1 prophet that teacheth lies, he is the tail
43: 1 which the head or tail, branch or rush, may

TAI. *See* **TAI.**

Rev. 9: 10 And they had tails like unto scorpions
10: 3 there were stings in their tails: and their
11: 3 their power is in their tails. for their ta.
12: 4 his tail drew the third part of the stars of

TAKE

1. *To cause to perish, destroy.* *See* **TAKE.**

Jer. 25: 30 I will take from them the voice of mirth

TAKE

Exod. 4: 4 Put forth thine hand, and take it by the

Judg. 3: 20 took the doors of the gate of the city, and
21: 21 the Philistines took him, and put out his
22: 22 I took my concubine, and put her in piec.
Sa. 20: 3 I took Amasa by the beard with the
30: 30 he hath also taken me by my neck, and
31: 31 The gin shall take him by the heel, and
Psa. 37: 3 Happy shall he be, that taketh and des.
Jer. 15: 21 shall not arrows take thee, as a woman in
16: 21 arrows have taken her, as a woman in tr.

TAKE

3. *To gather.* *See* **TAKE.**

Gen. 30: 23 and said, God hath taken away my rege
31: 24 they shall take him into the city unto th.
32: 24 when Saul saw any strong man he took
Psa. 37: 20 forsake me, then the LORD will take me
38: 2 Thou hast taken away all thy wrath: thou
39: 2 thou hast taken away their breath, they die
Isa. 4: 2 let us be called by thy name, to take aw
Jer. 20: 3 I have taken away my peace from this pe.

4. *To keep back.* *See* **TAKE.**

Num. 1: 1 I will take of the spirit which is upon
5. *To keep back.* *See* **TAKE.**

Num. 22: 2 took of the spirit that (was) upon him, and
6. *To cause to go or come in.* *See* **TAKE.**

Isa. 10: 3 Take counsel, execute judgment; make
7. *To spoil, prey, seize, plunder.* *See* **TAKE.**

Deut. 2: 1 the spoil thereof, shall thou take unto
3: 3 his people came to take away the spoil of
4: 3 smote three thousand of them, and took
5: 3 took also away much spoil from them, and
Isa. 11: 6 to take the prey, and to tread them down
32: 3 then is the prey, divided; the lame take
Eze. 30: 3 take her prey; and is shall be the wages
38: 3 to take a prey; to turn thine hand upon
39: 3 hast thou gathered thy company to take

8. *To burn, consume, feed, pasture.* *See* **TAKE.**

Deut. 1: 1 neither have I taken away (ought) thereof
2: 2 shall I not, take you away from the earth?
3: 2 I will take away the remnant of the house
4: 2 as a man taketh away dung, till it be all
5: 2 will take away thy posterity, and will cut
6: 2 thou hast taken away the groves out of

9. *To cause to burn, consume.* *See* **TAKE.**

1 K. 1: 1 I will take away the posterity of Baasha

10. *To cast or take out.* *See* **TAKE.**

Psa. 71: 6 he hath took me out of my mother's bow.

11. *To take violently away, rob, plunder.* *See* **TAKE.**

Psa. 69: 1 then I restored (that) which I took not
Isa. 60: 2 to take away the right from the poor of

12. *To cleave, adhere to, pursue.* *See* **TAKE.**

Gen. 31: 21 I cannot escape, lest some evil take me

13. *To take away.* *See* **TAKE.**

Prov. 25: 1 Take away the dross from the silver, and
25: 2 Take away the wicked (dross) before the

14. *To take or keep fast hold.* *See* **TAKE.**

Deut. 25: 1 put forth her hand, and taketh him
Judg. 20: 2 the man took his concubine, and brought
34: 2 he put forth his hand, and took him, and
35: 2 took the captives, and with the spoil clo.
Prov. 26: 2 (is like) one that taketh a dog by the ears
Isa. 40: 2 (Thou) whom I have taken from the ends
31: 2 neither (is there any) that taketh her by
Jer. 31: 2 I took them by the hand, to bring them
Mic. 4: 2 pangs have taken thee as a woman in tr.

15. *To draw out, annoy.* *See* **TAKE.**

Lev. 24: 10 priest shall command that they take away
24: 11 after that he hath taken away the stones

16. *To make bare, draw up or out.* *See* **TAKE.**

Isa. 30: 21 or to take water (withal) out of the pit

17. *To take away, put.* *See* **TAKE.**

Psa. 32: 3 he shall take thee away, and pluck thee
Prov. 6: 3 Can a man take dew in his bosom, and his
Isa. 30: 1 shall not be found, a sherd to take dre

18. *To snatch away, catch.* *See* **TAKE.**

Job 3: 12 he taketh away, who can hinder him? who

19. *To give.* *See* **TAKE.**

Deut. 1: 13 Take you wise men, and understanding

20. *To cause to go on.* *See* **TAKE.**

Exod. 2: 2 Take this child away, and nurse it for me

21. *To sit down or rest.* *See* **TAKE.**

Exra 3: 1 have taken strange wives of the people of
3: 2 to have taken strange wives, to increase the
3: 3 let all them which have taken strange wi.
3: 4 wish all the men that had taken strange
3: 5 there were found that had taken strange

22. *To capture, take.* *See* **TAKE.**

Num. 21: 1 they took the villages thereof, and drove
21: 2 took it, and dispossessed the Amorite wh.
21: 3 went and took the small towns thereof
21: 4 Nobah went and took Kenath, and the
21: 5 we took all his cities at that time, and
21: 6 Only, the spoil of the cities which we to.
21: 7 we took all his cities at that time, there
21: 8 the people went, and they took the city
21: 9 the tribe which the LORD taketh shall
21: 10 the family which the LORD shall take sh.
21: 11 the household which the LORD shall take sh.
21: 12 he took the family of the Zarahites; and he
21: 13 they entered into the city, and took it, and
21: 14 Israel saw that the ambush had taken the
21: 15 Joshua had taken Ai, and had utterly de.

Josh. 10: 25 Joshua took Makkishah, and smote it wi.
26: 2 which took it on the second day, and sm.
27: 2 they took it on that day, and smote it w th
28: 2 they took it, and smote it with the edge
29: 2 he took it, and the king thereof, and all
30: 2 these kings and their land did Joshua ta.
31: 2 took Hamar, and smote the king thereof
32: 2 the kings of the m, and Joshua take, and
33: 2 all their kings he took, and smote them
34: 2 He that smiteth Kirjath-sepher, and tak
35: 2 the son of Kemo, the brother of Galeb, to
36: 2 took it, and smote it with the edge of the
37: 2 He that taken it, and smitten it with the ed.
38: 2 And Othniel Kirjath-sepher, and tak
39: 2 Joshua took Gazer, the younger brother, to
40: 2 took the fords of Jordan toward Meab, and
41: 2 take before them the waters unto Beth-b.
42: 2 took the waters unto Beth-barsh and Jo
43: 2 they took two princes of the Midianites
44: 2 took the two kings of Midian, Zebah, and
45: 2 he took the city, and slew the people that
46: 2 and encamped against Thebez, and took
47: 2 the Gileadites took the passages of Jordan
48: 2 Saul took the kingdom over Israel, and
49: 2 David took from him a thousand chariots
50: 2 fought against Habbah, and took the ro.
51: 2 I have fought against Habbah, and have t.
52: 2 take it: lest I take the city, and it be ca.
53: 2 to Habbah, and fought against it, and took
54: 2 Pharaoh, had gone up and taken Gezer
55: 2 went up, and fought against Gath, and cu.
56: 2 the king of Assyria took Samaria, and cu.
57: 2 as the end of three years they took it: (ev.)
58: 2 David took from him a thousand chariots
59: 2 he took the fenced cities which pertained)
60: 2 pursued after Jeroboam, and took cities
61: 2 out of the cities which he had taken from
62: 2 the cities, which Asa his father had tak.
63: 2 had taken Beth-shechem, and Ajalon, and
64: 2 to trouble them, that they might take the
65: 2 which took Mamasseh among the thorns
66: 2 they took strong cities, and a fat land, and
67: 2 He taketh the wise in their own craftiness
68: 2 His own iniquities shall take the wicked
69: 2 he that ruleth his spirit than he that ta.
70: 2 and fought against Ashdod, and took it
71: 2 they have digged a pit to take me, and hid
72: 2 king of Babylon, and he shall take it;
73: 2 they are come unto the city to take it; and
74: 2 they shall fight against it, and take it, and
75: 2 fight against this city, and take it, and bu.
76: 2 king of Babylon's army, which shall take
77: 2 cast up a mound, and take the most fen.
78: 2 After this shall he, take many, but a gr.
79: 2 will a young lion cry, if he have taken
80: 2 a snare, and have taken nothing at all
81: 2 for they shall heap dust, and take it

23. *To take, receive.* *See* **TAKE.**

Gen. 2: 15 God took the man, and put him into the

2: 16 he took one of his ribs, and closed up the

2: 17 the rib, which the LORD God had taken

2: 18 he took of the fruit thereof, and did eat

2: 19 lest he put forth his hand, and take also

2: 20 Lamech took unto him two wives; the

2: 21 And Enosh, he was not; for God took

2: 22 they took them wives of all which they

2: 23 take thou unto thee of all food that is ea.

2: 24 Of every clean beast thou shalt take to ea.

2: 25 he put forth his hand, and took her, and

2: 26 took of every clean beast, and of every cl.

2: 27 Japheth took a garment, and laid it up.

2: 28 Abram and Nahor took them wives:

2: 29 Terah took Abram his son, and Lot the

2: 30 Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot his

2: 31 so I might have taken her to me to wife

2: 32 therefore behold thy wife, take (her) and

2: 33 they took all the goods of Sodom and Goe

2: 34 they took Lot Abram's brother's son, who

2: 35 Give me the persons, and take the goods

2: 36 I will not take any thing that (is) thine

2: 37 Eshcol and Mamre: let them take their po

2: 38 Take me an heifer of three years old, and

2: 39 he took unto him all these, and divided

2: 40 Abram's wife, took Hagar her maid, the

2: 41 Abraham took Ishmael his son, and all

2: 42 he took butter, and milk, and the calf wh.

2: 43 take thy wife, and thy two daughters, whi.

2: 44 Abimelech king of Gerar sent and took S.

2: 45 for the woman which thou hast taken

2: 46 Abimelech took sheep and oxen, and men.

2: 47 took bread and a bottle of water, and gave

2: 48 his mother took him a wife out of the land

2: 49 Abraham took sheep, and oxen, and gave

2: 50 these seven ewe lambs shalt thou take

2: 51 Take now thy son, thine only son Isaac

2: 52 took two of his young men with him, and

2: 53 Abraham took the wood of the burnt off.

2: 54 and he took the fire in his hand, and ak.

2: 55 And Abraham, took the knife to slay his

2: 56 Abraham went and took the ram, and off.

2: 57 take (it) of me, and I will bury my dead

2: 58 thou shalt not take a wife unto my son of

2: 59 thou shalt go, and take a wife unto my

2: 60 The LORD God of heaven, which took me

2: 61 thou shalt take a wife unto my son from

2: 62 the servant took ten camels of the camels

2: 63 the man took a golden earring of half a sh.

2: 64 Then shalt not take a wife to my son of

Gen. 24. 38 thou shalt go... and take a wife unto my son
 24. 40 thou shalt take a wife for my son of my k
 24. 48 had led me in the right way to take my
 24. 51 Rebekah (is) before thee, take (her), and
 24. 61 the servant took Rebekah, and went his
 24. 65 therefore she took a veil, and covered her.
 24. 67 and took Rebekah, and she became his
 25. 1 Abraham took a wife, and her name (was)
 25. 20 Isaac was forty years old when he took
 26. 31 he took to wife Judith the daughter of
 27. 15 Rebekah took goodly raiment of her eld.
 27. 35 Thy brother... hath taken away thy blessing.
 27. 36 he took away my birthright; and, behold
 27. 39 now he hath taken away my blessing
 27. 46 if Jacob take a wife of the daughters of
 28. 1. 6 Thou shalt not take a wife of the dau.
 28. 2 take thee a wife from thence of the dau.
 28. 6 sent him away... to take him a wife from
 28. 9 took unto the wives which he had Mahan.
 28. 11 he took of the stones of that place, and
 28. 18 took the stone that he had put (for) his
 29. 23 he took Leah his daughter, and brought
 29. 30 she took Zilpah her maid, and gave her
 30. 15 (Is't) a small matter that thou hast taken
 30. 15 and wouldst thou take away my son's
 30. 37 Jacob took him rods of green poplar, and
 31. 1 Jacob hath taken away all that (was) our
 31. 23 he took his brethren with him, and purs.
 31. 32 discern thou what (is) thine... and take (it)
 31. 34 Rachel had taken the images, and put th.
 31. 45 Jacob took a stone, and set it up (for) a
 31. 46 and they took stones, and made an heap
 31. 50 if thou shalt take (other) wives beside
 32. 13 took of that which came to his hand a
 32. 22 took his two wives, and his two women
 32. 23 he took them, and sent them away to her
 32. 33 Take, I pray thee, my blessing, and be t.
 31. 2 he took her, and lay with her, and defiled
 34. 9 give your daughters unto us, and take our
 34. 16 we will take your daughters to us, and
 34. 17 then will we take our daughter, and we
 34. 27 let us take their daughters to us for w.
 34. 28 Dinah's brethren, took each man his sw.
 34. 26 took Dinah out of Shechem's house, and
 34. 28 They took their sheep, and their oxen
 36. 2 Ean took his wives of the daughters of
 36. 6 Ean took his wives, and his sons, and his
 37. 24 they took him, and cast him into a pit
 37. 31 they took Joseph's coat, and killed a kid
 38. 2 and he took her, and went in unto her
 38. 6 Judah took a wife for Er his first born, wh.
 38. 23 Let her take (it) to her, lest we be shamed
 38. 28 the midwife took and bound upon his h.
 39. 20 Joseph's master took him, and put him
 40. 11 I took the grapes, and pressed them into
 40. 24 took from them Simeon, and bound him
 40. 33 take (food) for the famine of your house,
 40. 36 Simeon (is) not, and ye will take Benjamin.
 41. 11 take of the best fruits in the land in your
 41. 22 take double money in your hand, and the
 41. 13 Take also your brother, and arise, go ac.
 41. 15 the men took that present, and they took
 41. 18 fall upon us, and take us for bond men
 41. 20 if ye take this also from me, and mischief
 41. 18 take your father, and your households, and
 41. 10 take you wagons out of the land of Egypt
 41. 6 they took their cattle, and their goods, wh.
 41. 2 he took some of his brethren, (even) five
 41. 1 he took with him his two sons, Manasseh
 41. 13 Joseph took them both, Ephraim in his
 41. 22 which I took out of the hand of the Am.

Exod. 2. 1 there went a man... and took (to wife) a d.
 2. 3 she took for him an ark of bulrushes, and
 2. 4 the woman took the child, and nursed it
 4. 9 thou shalt take of the water of the river
 4. 9 the water which thou takest out of the r.
 4. 17 thou shalt take this rod in thine hand, wh.
 4. 20 Moses took his wife and his sons, and set
 4. 20 and Moses took the rod of God in his ha.
 4. 25 Zipporah took a sharp stone, and cut off
 6. 7 I will take you to me for a people, and I
 6. 20 Amram took him Jochebed his father's
 6. 23 Aaron took him Elisheba, daughter of A.
 6. 25 Aaron's son, took him (one) of the daugh.
 7. 9 Take thy rod, and cast (it) before Pharaoh
 7. 15 and the rod... shall thou take in thine ha.
 7. 19 Take thy rod, and stretch out thine hand
 7. 8 Take to you handfuls of ashes of the fur.
 7. 10 they took ashes of the furnace, and stood
 7. 26 for thereof must we take to serve the Lo.
 12. 3 they shall take to them every man a lamb
 12. 4 take (it) according to the number of the
 12. 5 ye shall take (it) out from the sheep, or
 12. 7 they shall take of the blood, and strike
 12. 21 take you a lamb according to your famil.
 12. 22 ye shall take a bunch of hyssop, and dip
 12. 32 take your flocks and your herds, as ye ha.
 13. 19 Moses took the bones of Joseph with him
 14. 6 made ready his chariot, and took his peo.
 14. 7 he took six hundred chosen chariots, and
 14. 10 hast thou taken us away to die in the wil.
 14. 20 the sister of Aaron, took a timbrel in her
 16. 16 take ye every man for (them) which (are)
 16. 33 Take a pot, and put an omer full of man.
 17. 5 and take with thee of the elders of Israel
 17. 5 and thy rod... take in thine hand, and go
 17. 12 they took a stone, and put (it) under him
 18. 2. 12 And Jethro, Moses' father in law, took
 21. 10 if he take him another (wife); her food
 21. 14 thou shalt take him from mine altar, that
 23. 8 thou shalt take no gift: for the gift bli.
 24. 6 Moses took half of the blood, and put (it)

Exod. 24. 7 he took the book of the covenant, and re.
 24. 8 Moses took the blood, and sprinkled (it)
 25. 2 of every man... ye shall take my offering
 25. 3 this (is) the offering which ye shall take
 25. 5 they shall take gold, and blue, and purple
 25. 9 thou shalt take two onyx stones, and gra.
 26. 1 Take one young bullock, and two rams
 26. 5 thou shalt take the garments, and put up.
 27. 7 Then shalt thou take the anointing oil
 29. 12 thou shalt take of the blood of the bullo.
 29. 13 thou shalt take all the fat that covereth
 29. 15 Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron
 29. 16 thou shalt take his blood, and sprinkle
 29. 19 thou shalt take the other ram; and Aur.
 29. 20 Then shalt thou kill the ram, and take of
 29. 21 thou shalt take of the blood that (is) upon
 29. 22 thou shalt take of the ram the fat, and the
 29. 26 thou shalt take the breast of the ram of
 29. 31 thou shalt take the ram of the consecrat.
 30. 16 thou shalt take the atonement money of
 30. 23 Take thou also into thee principal spices
 30. 34 Take unto thee sweet spices, stacte, and
 32. 20 he took the cuff which they had made, and
 33. 7 Moses took the tabernacle, and pitched
 34. 4 and took in his hand the two tables of st.
 34. 16 thou take of their daughters unto thy so.
 35. 5 Take ye from among you an offering unto
 40. 9 thou shalt take the anointing oil, and an.
 40. 9 he took and put the testimony into the

Lev. 4. 5 the priest that is anointed shall take of
 4. 25. 30, 34 the priest shall take of the blood
 7. 34 the heavy shoulde have I taken of the ch.
 8. 2 Take Aaron and his sons with him, and
 8. 10 Moses took the anointing oil, and anoi.
 8. 15 Moses took the blood, and put (it) upon
 8. 16 he took all the fat that (was) upon the
 8. 23 Moses took of the blood of it, and put (it)
 8. 25 he took the fat, and the rump, and all the
 8. 26 he took one unleavened cake, and a cake
 8. 28 Moses took them from off their hands, and
 8. 29 Moses took the breast, and waved (it) for
 9. 2 Take thee a young calf for a sin offering
 9. 3 Take ye a kid of the goats for a sin offer.
 9. 15 took the goat, which (was) the sin offer.
 10. 1 the sons of Aaron, took either of them his
 10. 12 Take the meat offering that remaineth of
 14. 4 Then shall the priest command to take
 14. 6 he shall take it, and the cedar wood, and
 14. 10 he shall take two he lambs without blem.
 14. 12 the priest shall take one he lamb, and off.
 14. 14, 15, 25 And the priest shall take (some) of
 14. 21 he shall take one lamb (for) a trespass off.
 14. 24 the priest shall take the lamb of the tresp.
 14. 42 they shall take other stones, and put (them)
 14. 42 he shall take other mortar, and shall pla.
 14. 49 he shall take to cleanse the house two bl.
 14. 51 he shall take the cedar wood, and the hy.
 15. 14 he shall take to him two turtle doves, or
 15. 20 she shall take unto her two turtles, or
 16. 5 he shall take of the congregation of the
 16. 7 he shall take the two goats, and present
 16. 12 he shall take a censor full of burning coals
 16. 14 he shall take of the blood of the bullock
 16. 18 shall take of the blood of the bullock, and
 18. 17 neither shalt thou take her son's daught.
 18. 18 Neither shalt thou take a wife for her sister
 20. 14 if a man take a wife and her mother, (it) (is)
 20. 17 if a man shall take his sister, his father's
 20. 21 if a man shall take his brother's wife, it
 21. 7 They shall not take a wife (that is) a wh.
 21. 7 neither shall they take a woman put aw.
 21. 13 And he shall take a wife in her virginity
 21. 14 A widow... an harlot, these shall he not ta.
 21. 14 he shall take a virgin of his own people to
 23. 40 ye shall take you on the first day the bo.
 24. 5 thou shalt take fine flour, and bake twelve
 25. 35 Take thou no usury of him, or increase

Num. 7. 17 Aaron took these men which are expressed
 3. 12 I have taken the Levites from among the
 3. 41 And thou shalt take the Levites for me
 3. 45 Take the Levites instead of all the first
 3. 47 Thou shalt even take five shekels a piece
 3. 49 Moses took the redemption money of them
 3. 50 Of the first born... took he the money, a th.
 4. 9 they shall take a cloth of blue, and cover
 4. 12 they shall take all the instruments of mi.
 5. 17 the priest shall take holy water in an ea.
 5. 17 the priest shall take, and put (it) into the
 5. 25 the priest shall take the jealousy offering
 6. 18 shall take the hair of the head of his sep.
 6. 19 the priest shall take the souden shoulder
 7. 5 Take (it) of them, that they may be to do
 7. 6 Moses took the wagons and the oxen, and
 8. 6 Take the Levites from among the childr.
 8. 8 let them take a young bullock, with his
 8. 8 another young bullock shalt thou take for
 8. 16 (instead of) the first born... have I taken
 8. 18 I have taken the Levites for all the first
 16. 1 On the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took
 16. 6 Take you censers, Korah, and all his co.
 16. 17 take every man his censor, and put incense
 16. 18 they took every man his censor, and put
 16. 39 the priest took the brasen censers, where.
 16. 46 Take a censor, and put fire therein from
 16. 47 Aaron took as Moses commanded, and ran
 17. 2 take of every one of them a rod according
 17. 9 they looked, and took every man his rod
 18. 6 I have taken your brethren the Levites
 18. 26 When ye take of the children of Israel the
 19. 4 the priest shall take of her blood with his
 19. 6 the priest shall take cedar wood, and hys.

Num. 19. 17 they shall take of the ashes of the burnt
 19. 18 a clean person shall take hyssop, and dip
 20. 8 Take the rod, and gather them to the asseu.
 20. 9 Moses took the rod from before the Lord
 20. 25 Take Aaron and Eleazar his son, and bring
 21. 25 Israel took all these elders; and Israel dwc.
 21. 26 taken all his land out of his hand, even un.
 22. 41 Balak took Balaam, and brought him up
 23. 11 I took thee to curse mine enemies, and
 25. 4 Take all the heads of the people, and hang
 25. 7 he rose up... and took a javelin in his hand
 27. 18 Take three Joshua the son of Nun, a man
 27. 22 he took Joshua, and set him before Eleazar
 31. 11 they took all the spoil, and all the prey
 31. 29 Take (it) of their half, and give (it) unto
 31. 30 thou shalt take one portion of fifty, of the
 31. 47 Moses took one portion of fifty, (both) of
 31. 51, 54 and Eleazar the priest took the gold of
 34. 18 ye shall take one prince of every tribe, to
 35. 31 ye shall take no satisfaction for the life of
 35. 32 ye shall take no satisfaction for him that

Deut. 1. 15 I took the chief of your tribes, wise men
 1. 15 I took twelve men of you, one of a tribe
 1. 25 they took of the fruit of the land in their
 3. 4 And we took all his cities at that time
 3. 4 there was not a city which we took not
 3. 8 we took at that time out of the hand of the
 3. 14 the son of Manasseh took all the country
 4. 20 the Lord hath taken you, and brought you
 4. 34 hath God assayed to go (and) take him a
 7. 3 nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy
 7. 25 nor take (it) unto thee, lest thou be snar.
 9. 21 I took your sin, the calf which ye had made
 10. 17 which regarded not persons, nor take th.
 15. 17 thou shalt take an owl, and thrust (it) thr
 16. 10 shalt not respect persons, neither take a
 16. 10 hath betrothed a wife, and hath not taken
 20. 7 the in the battle, and another man take
 21. 3 the elders of that city shall take an helper
 22. 6 thou shalt not take the dam with the yon.
 22. 7 let the dam go, and take the young to th.
 22. 13 If any man take a wife, and go to into
 22. 14 I took this woman, and when I came to
 22. 15 take and bring forth (the tokens of) the
 22. 18 the elders of that city shall take that man
 22. 30 A man shall not take his father's wife, nor
 24. 1 When a man hath taken a wife, and ma.
 24. 3 if the latter husband die, which took her
 24. 4 may not take her again to be his wife, af.
 24. 5 When a man hath taken a new wife, and
 24. 5 shall cheer up his wife which he hath ta.
 24. 5 shall go in unto her, and take her to him
 25. 7 if the man like not to take his brother's
 25. 8 (if) he stand (to it), and say, I like not to t.
 26. 2 thou shalt take of the first of all the fruit
 26. 4 the priest shall take the basket out of th.
 27. 25 cursed (be) he that taketh reward to slay
 28. 6 we took their land, and gave it for an in.
 31. 26 Take this book of the law, and put it in
 32. 11 spreadeth abroad her wings, taketh them

Josh. 2. 4 the woman took the two men, and hid th.
 3. 12 Take you twelve men out of the tribes of I.
 4. 2 Take you twelve men out of the people
 4. 20 twelve stones, which they took out of Jo.
 6. 18 when ye take of the accursed thing, and
 7. 1 Achan... took of the accursed thing, and
 7. 11 they have even taken of the accursed th.
 7. 21 I coveted them, and took them; and, be.
 7. 23 they took them out of the midst of the te.
 7. 24 Joshua... took Achan the son of Zerah, and
 8. 1 take all the people of war with thee, and
 8. 12 he took about five thousand men, and set
 9. 4 took old sacks upon their asses, and wine
 9. 11 Take victuals with you for the journey, and
 9. 14 the men took of their victuals, and asked
 11. 6 Joshua took all that land, the hills, and
 11. 10 save the Hivites... all (other) they took in
 11. 23 Joshua took the whole land, according to
 24. 3 I took your father Abraham from the et.
 24. 26 took a great stone, and set it up there un.
 3. 6 they took their daughters to be their wi.
 3. 21 took the dagger from his right thigh, and
 3. 25 they took a key, and opened (them), and
 4. 6 take with thee ten thousand men of the
 4. 21 Jael, Heber's wife, took a nail of the tent
 5. 19 The kings came... they took no gain of mo.
 6. 20 Take the flesh and the unleavened cakes
 6. 25 Take thy father's young bullock, even the
 6. 26 take the second bullock, and offer a burnt
 6. 27 Gideon took ten men of his servants, and
 7. 8 the people took victuals in their hand, and
 8. 16 he took the elders of the city, and thorns
 8. 21 took away the ornaments that (were) on
 9. 43 he took the people, and divided them into
 9. 48 Abimelech took an ax in his hand, and cut
 11. 13 Israel took away my land, when they came
 11. 15 Israel took not away the land of Moab, nor
 13. 19 Manoah took a kid with a meat offering
 14. 3 that thou goest to take a wife of the unc.
 14. 8 after a time he returned to take her, and
 14. 10 took their spoil, and gave change of gar.
 15. 4 took firebrands, and turned tail to tail, and
 15. 6 because he had taken his wife, and given
 15. 15 put forth his hand and took it, and slew
 16. 12 Delilah therefore took new ropes, and bo.
 17. 2 behold, the silver (is) with me; I took it
 17. 4 his mother took two hundred (shekels) of
 18. 17 came in thither, (and) took the grave im.
 18. 20 he took the ephod, and the teraphim, and
 18. 24 Ye have taken away my gods which I ma.
 18. 27 they took (the things) which Micah had
 19. 1 who took to him a concubine out of Beth-

Judg. 19. 28 the man took her (up) upon an ass, and the
 19. 29 he took a knife, and laid hold on his con.
 20. 10 we will take ten men of an hundred thro.
 Ruth 4. 2 he took ten men of the elders of the city
 4. 13 Boaz took Ruth, and she was his wife; and
 4. 16 Naomi took the child, and laid it in her
 z Sa. 2. 14 all... brought up the priest took for him.
 2. 16 and (then) take (as much) as thy soul desi.
 2. 16 give (it me) now; and if not, I will take
 5. 1 the Philistines took the ark of God, and
 5. 2 the Philistines took the ark of God, they
 5. 3 they took Dagon, and set him in his place
 6. 7 take two milch kine, on which there hath
 6. 8 take the ark of the LORD, and lay it upon
 6. 10 took two milch kine, and tied them to the
 7. 9 Samuel took a sucking lamb, and offered
 7. 12 Samuel took a stone, and set (it) between
 7. 14 the cities which the Philistines had taken
 8. 3 turned aside after lucre, and took bribes
 8. 17 He will take your sons, and appoint (them)
 8. 13 he will take your daughters (to be) confu.
 8. 14 he will take your fields, and your vineyards
 8. 16 he will take your men servants, and your
 9. 3 Take now one of the servants with thee
 9. 22 took Saul and his servant, and brought
 10. 1 Samuel took a vial of oil, and poured (it)
 11. 7 he took a yoke of oxen, and hewed them
 12. 3 ox have I taken? or whose ass have I ta?
 12. 4 neither hast thou taken ought of any man's
 14. 32 flew upon the spoil, and took sheep, and
 15. 21 the people took of the spoil, sheep and ox.
 16. 2 Take an heifer with thee, and say, I am
 16. 13 Samuel took the horn of oil, and anointed
 16. 20 Jesse took an ass (laden) with bread, and
 16. 23 David took an harp, and played with his
 17. 17 Take now for thy brethren an ephah of
 17. 18 look how thy brethren fare, and take th.
 17. 40 he took his staff in his hand, and chose
 17. 49 took thence a stone, and slang (it), and s.
 17. 51 stood upon the Philistine, and took his sw.
 17. 54 David took the head of the Philistine, and
 17. 57 Abner took him, and brought him before
 18. 2 Saul took him that day, and would let him
 19. 13 Michal took an image, and laid (it) in the
 19. 14 when Saul sent messengers to take David
 19. 20 Saul sent messengers to take David; and
 20. 21 the arrows (are) on this side of thee, take
 21. 9 if thou wilt take that, take (it); for (there)
 24. 2 Saul took three thousand chosen men out
 24. 11 yet thou huntest my soul to take it
 25. 11 Shall I then take my bread, and my water
 25. 18 Abigail made haste, and took two hundr.
 25. 39 commended with Abigail, to take her to
 25. 40 David sent us unto thee, to take thee to
 25. 43 David also took Ahinoam of Jezreel; and
 26. 11 take thou now the spear that (is) at his bu
 26. 12 David took the spear and the cruse of wa.
 27. 9 took away the sheep, and the oxen, and
 28. 24 killed it, and took flour, and kneaded (it)
 30. 16 the great spoil that they had taken out of
 30. 19 nor any (thing) that they had taken to th
 30. 20 David took all the flocks and the herds
 31. 4 Therefore Saul took a sword, and fell up
 31. 12 went all night, and took the body of Saul
 31. 13 they took their bones, and buried (them)
 2 Sa. 1. 10 I took the crown that (was) upon his head
 2. 8 Abner... took Ish bosheth the son of Saul
 2. 14 lay thee hold on one, and take thee his
 3. 15 Ish-bosheth sent, and took her from (her)
 4. 7 beheaded him, and took his head, and g
 4. 12 they took the head of Ish bosheth, and bu.
 5. 13 David took (him) more concubines and
 7. 8 I took thee from the sheep cote, from fo
 7. 1 David took Methem-ammah out of the ha.
 8. 7 David took the shields of gold that were
 8. 8 king David took exceeding much brass
 10. 4 Hannu took David's servants, and shaved
 10. 4 David sent messengers, and took her, and
 12. 4 he spared to take of his own flock, and of
 12. 4 took the poor man's lamb, and dressed it
 12. 6 hast taken his wife (to be) thy wife, and
 12. 10 hast taken the wife of Uriah the Hittite
 12. 11 I will take thy wives before thine eyes, and
 13. 7 he took their king's crown from off his he.
 13. 8 she took flour, and kneaded (it), and ma.
 13. 9 she took a pan, and poured (them) out be.
 13. 10 Tamar took the cakes which she had ma
 13. 10 the woman took and spread a covering
 18. 14 he took three darts in his hand, and thr.
 18. 17 they took Absalom, and cast him into a
 18. 18 Absalom in his life time had taken and
 19. 30 let him take all, forasmuch as my lord
 20. 3 the king took the ten women (his) concu.
 20. 6 take thou thy lord's servants, and pursue
 21. 8 the king took the two sons of Rizpah the
 21. 10 the daughter of Aiah took sackcloth, and
 21. 12 David went and took the bones of Saul
 22. 17 He sent from above, he took me; he drew
 23. 6 because they cannot be taken with hands
 24. 22 Let my lord the king take and offer up wh
 1 Ki. 1. 33 Take with you the servants of your lord
 1. 39 the priest took an horn of oil out of the
 3. 1 took Pharaoh's daughter, and brought her
 3. 20 she arose at midnight, and took my son
 4. 15 he also took Basmath the daughter of S.
 7. 8 Pharaoh's daughter, whom he had taken
 11. 18 they took men with them out of Paran
 11. 31 he said to Jeroboam, Take thee ten pieces
 11. 34 I will not take the whole kingdom out of
 11. 35 I will take the kingdom out of his son's
 11. 37 I will take thee, and thou shalt reign ac.
 14. 3 take with thee ten loaves, and cracknels

1 Ki. 14. 16 he took away the treasures of the house
 14. 26 he even took away all; and he took away
 15. 18 Asa took all the silver and the gold (that
 16. 31 he took to wife Jezebel, the daughter of
 17. 19 he took him out of her bosom, and carr.
 17. 23 Elijah took the child, and brought him
 18. 4 Obadiah took an hundred prophets, and
 18. 26 they took the bullock which was given
 18. 31 Elijah took twelve stones, according to
 19. 4 take away my life; for I (am) not better
 19. 10, 14 and they seek my life, to take it away
 19. 21 took a yoke of oxen, and slew them, and
 20. 6 they shall put (it) in their hand, and take
 20. 34 The cities which my father took from thy
 22. 3 we (be) still, (and) take it not out of the
 22. 26 Take Micaiah, and carry him back unto
 2 Ki. 2. 3, 5 the LORD will take away thy master
 2. 8 Elijah took his mantle, and wrapped (it)
 2. 12 he took hold of his own clothes, and rent
 2. 14 he took the mantle of Elijah that fell from
 3. 26 he took with him seven hundred men that
 3. 27 he took his eldest son, that should have
 4. 1 the creditor is come to take unto him my
 4. 29 Gird up thy loins, and take my staff in th.
 5. 5 he departed, and took with him ten tale.
 5. 15 therefore, I pray thee, take a blessing of
 5. 16 And he urged him to take (it); but he re.
 5. 20 I will run after him, and take somewhat
 5. 23 And Naaman said, Be content, take two
 5. 24 he took (them) from their hand, and hesto.
 6. 2 Let us go... and take thence every man a
 6. 7 And he put out his hand, and took it
 7. 13 Let (some) take, I pray thee, five of the
 7. 14 They took therefore two chariot horses
 8. 8 Take a present in thine hand, and go, meet
 8. 9 Hazael went to meet him, and took a pr.
 8. 15 he took a thick cloth, and dipped (it) in
 9. 1 Gird up thy loins, and take this box of oil
 9. 3 take the box of oil, and pour (it) on his
 9. 13 they hastened, and took every man his gar.
 9. 17 Take an horseman, and send to meet them
 10. 6 take ye the heads of the men your master's
 10. 7 they took the king's sons, and slew seventy
 11. 2 Jehoshaphat... took Joash the son of Ahaziah
 11. 9 they took every man his men that were
 11. 19 he took the rulers over hundreds, and the
 12. 5 Let the priests take (it) to them, every man
 12. 9 the priest took a chest, and bored a hole
 12. 18 Jehoash king of Judah took all the hall.
 13. 15 Take bow and arrows; and he took unto
 13. 18 And he said, Take the arrows; and he took
 13. 25 the son of Jehoahaz took again out of the
 13. 25 the cities which he had taken out of the
 14. 1 he took all the gold and silver, and all the
 14. 21 the people of Judah took Azariah, which
 15. 20 took Ijon, and Abel-beth-machah, and
 16. 8 Ahaz took the silver and gold (that was)
 18. 32 Until I come and take you away to a land
 20. 7 Take a lump of figs. And they took and
 20. 18 thy sons... shall they take away; and they
 21. 16 sent, and took the bones out of the sepul.
 23. 30 the people of the land took Jehoahaz the
 23. 34 made Eliakim... king, and took Jehoahaz
 24. 7 the king of Babylon had taken from the
 24. 12 the king of Babylon took him in the eighth
 25. 14 all the vessels of brass... took they away
 25. 15 fire pans... the captain of the guard took
 25. 18 the captain of the guard took Seraiah the
 25. 19 he took an officer that was set over the men
 25. 20 Nebuzar-adan... took these, and brought
 1 Ch. 2. 19 Caleb took unto him Ephraim, which bare
 2. 23 he took Geshur, and Aram, with the towns
 4. 18 daughter of Pharaoh, which Mered took
 7. 15 Machir took to wife (the sister) of Huppim
 7. 21 they came down to take away their cattle
 10. 4 So Saul took a sword, and fell upon it
 14. 3 And David took more wives at Jerusalem
 17. 7 I took thee from the sheep cote, (even) fr.
 18. 1 subdued them, and took Gath and her to.
 18. 7 David took the shields of gold that were
 19. 4 Hannu took David's servants, and shaved
 20. 2 David took the crown of their king from
 21. 23 Take (it) to thee, and let my lord the king
 2 Ch. 8. 18 took thence four hundred and fifty talents
 11. 18 Rehoboam took him Mahalath the daugh.
 11. 20 after her he took Maachab the daughter of
 12. 9 took away the treasures of the house of
 12. 9 the treasures of the king's house; he took
 16. 6 Asa the king took all Judah; and they ca.
 18. 25 Take ye Micaiah, and carry him back to
 22. 1 Jehoshaphat... took Joash the son of Ah.
 23. 1 strengthened himself, and took the capt.
 23. 8 took every man his men that were to come
 23. 10 he took the captains of hundreds, and the
 23. 11 the people of Judah took Uziah, who (was)
 36. 1 the people of the land took Jehoahaz the
 36. 4 Necho took Jehoahaz his brother, and ca.
 Ezra 2. 61 which took a wife of the daughters of Ba.
 Neh. 5. 2 we take up corn (for them), that we may
 5. 15 had taken of them bread and wine, besi.
 6. 18 Johanan had taken the daughter of Mes.
 7. 63 which took (one) of the daughters of Bar.
 10. 30 nor take their daughters for our sons
 Esth. 2. 7 whom Mordecai... took for his own daugh.
 2. 15 Mordecai, who had taken her for his da.
 6. 10 Make haste, (and) take the apparel and
 6. 11 Then took Haman the apparel and the ho.
 Jub. 1. 15 the Sabaeans lift (upon them), and took th
 1. 21 the LORD gave, and the LORD hath take
 2. 8 he took him a pottsherd to scrape himself
 5. 5 the hungry eateth up, and taketh it even
 12. 20 taketh away the understanding of the ag.

Job 38. 20 That thou shouldest take it to the bonnd
 40. 24 He taketh it with his eyes; (his) nose pic.
 41. 4 wilt thou take him for a servant for ever?
 42. 8 take unto you now seven bullocks and se.
 Psa. 15. 5 nor taketh reward against the innocent
 18. 16 He sent from above, he took me, he drew
 31. 13 while... they devised to take away my life
 50. 9 I will take no bullock out of thy house
 51. 11 Cast me not away... take not thy Holy Sp.
 73. 70 He chose David... and took him from the
 109. 8 Let his days be few... let another take his
 Prov. 1. 19 (which) taketh away the life of the own.
 6. 25 neither let her take thee with her eyelids
 7. 20 He hath taken a bag of money with him
 17. 23 A wicked (man) taketh a gift out of the
 20. 16 Take his garment that is surety (for) a st.
 22. 27 why should he take away thy bed from
 27. 13 Take his garment that is surety for a stra.
 Isa. 6. 6 (which) he had taken with the tongs from
 8. 1 Take thee a great roll, and write in it with
 14. 2 the people shall take them, and bring th.
 23. 16 Take an harp, go about the city, thou ha.
 28. 19 the time that it goeth forth it shall take
 36. 17 Until I come and take you away to a land
 39. 7 thy sons... shall they take away; and they
 44. 14 taketh the cypress and the oak, which he
 44. 15 he will take thereof, and warm himself
 47. 2 Take the millstones, and grind meal; un.
 47. 3 I will take vengeance, and I will not mie.
 52. 22 I have taken out of thine hand the cup
 57. 13 vanity shall take (them); but he that put.
 66. 21 I will also take of them for priests, (and)
 Jer. 3. 14 I will take you one of a city, and two of
 4. 4 Take the girdle that thou hast got, which
 13. 6 go to Ephraim, and take the girdle from
 13. 7 took the girdle from the place where I had
 15. 15 take me not away in thy long suffering
 16. 2 Thou shalt not take thee a wife, neither
 20. 5 which shall spoil them, and take them
 20. 10 and we shall take our revenge on him
 25. 9 I will seed and take all the families of the
 25. 15 Take the vine cup of this fury at my na
 25. 17 Then took I the cup at the LORD's hand
 25. 28 if they refuse to take the cup at thine ha
 27. 20 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon took not
 28. 3 Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon took aw.
 28. 10 the prophet took the yoke from off the pr.
 29. 6 Take ye wives, and beget sons and dau.
 29. 6 Take wives for your sons, and give you
 32. 11 I took the evidence of the purchase, (boyn)
 32. 14 Take these evidences, this evidence of the
 33. 26 I will not take (any) of his seed (to be) ru.
 35. 3 I took Jaazaniah the son of Jeremiah, the
 36. 14 Take thee a roll of a book, and write th.
 36. 14 Take in thine hand the roll wherein thou
 36. 14 So Baruch... took the roll in his hand
 36. 21 he took it out of Elishama the scribe's ch.
 36. 26 to take Baruch the scribe, and Jeremiah
 36. 28 Take thee again another roll, and write
 36. 32 Then took Jeremiah another roll, and ga.
 37. 17 Then Zedekiah the king sent, and took
 38. 6 Then took they Jeremiah, and cast him
 38. 10 Take from hence thirty men with thee
 38. 11 Ebed melech took the men with him, and
 38. 11 took thence old cast clouts and old rotten
 38. 14 the king sent, and took Jeremiah the pr.
 39. 5 when they had taken him, they brought
 39. 12 Take him, and look well to him, and do
 39. 14 they sent, and took Jeremiah out of the
 40. 1 when he had taken him, being bound in
 40. 2 the captain of the guard took Jeremiah
 41. 12 they took all the men, and went to fight
 41. 16 Then took Johanan the son of Kareah, and
 43. 5 the captains of the forces, took all the re.
 43. 9 Take great stones in thine hand, and hide
 43. 10 I will send and take Nebuchadnezzar the
 44. 12 I will take the remnant of Judah, that ha.
 46. 11 take balm, O virgin, the daughter of Eg.
 49. 20 their flocks shall they take away: they
 51. 8 take balm for her pain, if so be she may
 51. 26 they shall not take of thee a stone for a
 52. 18 all the vessels of brass... took they away
 52. 19 silver, took the captain of the guard aw.
 52. 24 the captain of the guard took Seraiah the
 52. 25 He took also out of the city an eunuch
 52. 26 the captain of the guard took them, and
 Eze. 3. 14 the spirit lifted me up, and took me aw.
 4. 1 son of man, take thee a tile, and lay it be.
 4. 3 take thou unto thee an iron pan, and set
 4. 9 Take thou also unto thee wheat, and bar.
 5. 1 take thee a sharp knife, take thee a bar.
 5. 1 take thee balances to weigh, and divide
 5. 2 thou shalt take a third part, (and) smite
 5. 3 Thou shalt also take thereof a few in nu.
 5. 4 take of them again, and cast them into the
 5. 4 put forth the form of an hand, and took
 6. 3 Take fire from between the wheels, from
 10. 7 clothed with linen; who took (it), and we.
 15. 3 or will (men) take a pin of it to hang any
 16. 16 of thy garments thou dost take, and de.
 16. 17 Thou hast also taken thy fair jewels of
 16. 18 tookest thy brodered garments, and cov.
 16. 20 thou hast taken thy sons and thy daugh.
 16. 32 (which) taketh strangers instead of her
 16. 39 shall take thy fair jewels, and leave thee
 17. 3 and took the highest branch of the cedar
 17. 3 He took also of the seed of the land, and
 17. 12 hath taken the king thereof, and the pri.
 17. 13 And hath taken of the king's seed, and
 17. 13 he hath also taken the mighty of the land
 17. 22 I will also take of the highest branch of
 18. 8 neither hath taken any increase, (that)

Eze. 18. 13 given forth upon usury, and hath taken
19. 5 she took another of her whelps, (and) ma.
22. 12 taken gifts to shed blood; thou hast tak.
22. 12 thou hast taken usury and increase, and
22. 16 thou shalt take thine inheritance in thy
22. 25 they have taken the treasure and precious
23. 10 they took her sons and her daughters, and
23. 25 they shall take thy sons and thy daughters
23. 26 They shall also... take away thy fair jew.
23. 29 shall take away all thy labour, and shall
24. 5 Take the choice of the flock, and burn also
24. 16 I take away from thee the desire of thine
24. 25 the day when I take from them their str.
25. 5 they have taken cedars from Lebanon to
30. 4 they shall take away her multitude, and
32. 2 if the people of the land take a man of th.
33. 4 whosoever heareth... and taketh not war.
34. 4 if the sword come and take him away
36. 6 if the sword come and take (any) person
36. 24 I will take you from among the heathen
36. 16 take thee one stick, and write upon it, For
36. 16 take another stick, and write upon it, For
37. 10 I will take the stick of Joseph, which (is)
37. 21 I will take the children of Israel from am.
38. 13 silver and gold, to take away cattle, and
38. 20 thou shalt take of the blood thereof, and
43. 21 Thou shalt take the bullock also of the
44. 22 Neither shall they take for their wives a
44. 22 they shall take maidens of the seed of the
45. 18 thou shalt take a young bullock without bl.
45. 18 the priest shall not take of the blood of
45. 18 the prince shall not take of the blood of
Hos. 1. 2 take unto thee a wife of whoredoms and
1. 3 he went and took Gomer the daughter of
2. 9 take away my corn in the time thereof
4. 11 and wine and new wine take away the be.
11. 3 I taught Ephraim also to go, taking them
11. 11 I gave thee a king, and took (him) away
12. 4 Take with you words, and turn to the L.
Joel 3. 5 ye have taken my silver and my gold, and
Amos 5. 11 and ye take from him burdens of wheat
5. 12 they take a bribe, and they turn aside the
6. 13 Have we not taken to us horns by our own
7. 13 the LORD took me as I followed the flock
9. 12 into hell, thence shall mine hand take thee
9. 3 I will search and take them out thence
Jon. 4. 3 take, I beseech thee, my life from me, for
Mic. 2. 9 from their children have ye taken away
Hag. 2. 23 In that day... will I take thee, O Zerubb.
Zech. 6. 10 Take of them (of) the captivity, (even) of
6. 11 take silver and gold, and make crowns, and
11. 7 I took unto me two staves; the one I cal.
11. 10 I took my staff, (even) Beauty, and cut it
11. 13 I took the thirty (pieces) of silver, and ca.
11. 15 Take unto thee yet the instruments of a
14. 21 they that sacrifice shall come and take of
24. To feel, touch, נָשַׁח, *nashach*, 5.
Exod. 13. 22 He took not away the pillar of the cloud
25. To lift up, lay on, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Isa. 40. 15 he taketh up tithes as a very little thing
26. To remove, lift up, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Mic. 2. 6 not prophesy... (that) they shall not take
27. To (cause to) remove, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Dan. 3. 22 slew those men that took up Shadrach
6. 23 they should take Daniel up out of the den
28. To take away, spoil, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Gen. 31. 9 God hath taken away the cattle of your fa.
31. 16 the riches which God hath taken from our
29. To lift up, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Gen. 27. 3 take, I pray thee, thy weapons, thy quiver
13. 34 he took (and sent) messes unto them from
Exod. 19. 10 wind, which took away the locusts, and
12. 34 the people took their dough before it was
20. 7 Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD
20. 7 will not hold him guiltless that taketh his
30. 12 When thou takest the sum of the children
Num. 1. 2 Take ye the sum of all the congregation
1. 40 neither take the sum of them among the
3. 40 Number all the first born... and take the
4. 2 Take the sum of the sons of Kohath from
4. 22 Take also the sum of the sons of Gershon
16. 15 I have not taken one ass from them, nei.
23. 7, 18 And he took up his parable, and said
23. 15, 20, 21, 23 took up his parable, and said
26. 2 Take the sum of all the congregation of
31. 26 Take the sum of the prey that was taken
31. 49 Thy servants have taken the sum of the
Deut. 5. 11 Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD
5. 11 will not hold (him) guiltless that taketh
12. 26 thy vows, thou shalt take, and go unto
Josh. 3. 6 Take up the ark of the covenant, and pass
6. 6 they took up the ark of the covenant, and
3. 6 Take you hence out of the midst of Jord.
4. 8 took up twelve stones out of the midst of
6. 6 Take up the ark of the covenant, and let
6. 12 and the priests took up the ark of the L.
Judg. 9. 48 cut down a bough... and took it, and laid
16. 31 came down, and took him, and brought
21. 23 took (them) wives, according to their nu.
Ruth 1. 4 they took them wives of the women of M.
2. 18 she took (it) up, and went into the city
1 Sa. 17. 20 took, and went, as Jesse had commanded
17. 34 there came a lion and a bear, and took a
2 Sa. 2. 32 they took up Asahel, and buried him in
4. 4 his nurse took him up, and fled: and it c.
23. 16 and took (it) and brought (it) to David
1 Ki. 8. 3 the elders... came, and the priests took up
29. 29 the prophet took up the carcass of the man
15. 22 and they took away the stones of Ramah

2 Ki. 2. 16 the spirit of the LORD hath taken him up
4. 20 when he had taken him, and brought him
4. 36 when she was come in... he said, Take up
4. 37 howed herself to the ground, and took up
9. 25 Take up, (and) cast him in the portion of
9. 26 take (and) cast him into the pit (of ground)
1 Ch. 10. 9 they took his head, and his armour, and
10. 12 took away the body of Saul, and the bodies
11. 18 and took (it), and brought (it) to David
21. 24 I will not take (that) which is thine for the
23. 22 their brethren the sons of Kish took them
27. 23 David took not the number of them from
2 Ch. 5. 4 the elders... came; and the Levites took up
11. 21 he took eighteen wives, and threescore co.
24. 3 Jehoiada took for him two wives; and he
24. 11 came and emptied the chest, and took it
Ezra 9. 2 they have taken of their daughters for th.
9. 12 neither take their daughters unto your so.
10. 44 All these had taken strange wives: and
Neh. 2. 1 I took up the wine, and gave (it) into the
13. 25 nor take their daughters unto your sons
Job 13. 14 Wherefore do I take my flesh in my teeth
21. 12 They take the timbrel and harp, and rej.
24. 10 and they take away the sheaf (from) the
31. 36 Surely I would take it upon my shoulder
32. 22 (so doing) my Maker would soon take me
Psa. 15. 3 nor taketh up a reproach against his nei.
16. 4 nor take up their names into my lips
50. 16 (that) thou shouldst take my covenant in
81. 2 Take a psalm, and bring hither the timb.
116. 13 I will take the cup of salvation, and call
139. 9 (If) I take the wings of the morning, (and)
139. 20 (and) thine enemies take (thy name) in vain
Eccl. 5. 15 shall take nothing of his labour, which he
5. 19 to take his portion, and to rejoice in his
Song 5. 7 the keepers of the walls took away my veil
Isa. 8. 4 the spoil of Samaria shall be taken away
14. 4 thou shalt take up this proverb against
38. 21 Let them take a lump of figs, and lay (it)
40. 24 the whirlwind shall take them away as st.
64. 6 and our iniquities... have taken us away
Jer. 7. 29 and take up a lamentation on high places
9. 10 For the mountains will I take up a weep.
9. 18 let them make haste, and take up a wail.
49. 29 they shall take to themselves their cur.
Lam. 5. 13 They took the young men to grind, and
Eze. 3. 12 the spirit took me up, and I heard behind
10. 7 took (thereof), and put (it) into the hands
11. 24 the spirit took me up, and brought me in
19. 1 take thou up a lamentation for the prin.
26. 17 they shall take up a lamentation for thee
27. 2 son of man, take up a lamentation for T.
27. 32 they shall take up a lamentation for thee
28. 12 take up a lamentation upon the king of
29. 19 and he shall take her multitude, and
32. 2 take up a lamentation for Pharaoh king
10. 10 they shall take no wood out of the field
39. 5 the spirit took me up, and brought me
Dan. 1. 16 Melzar took away the portion of their m.
Hos. 1. 6 no more have mercy... I will utterly take
5. 14 I will take away, and none shall rescue
14. 2 Take away all iniquity, and receive (us)
Amos 5. 1 Hear ye this word which I take up agai.
6. 10 a man's uncle shall take him up, and he
Jon. 1. 12 Take me up, and cast me forth into the
1. 15 they took up Jonah, and cast him forth
Mic. 2. 2 they covet... houses, and take (them) away
2. 4 In that day shall (one) take up a parable
Hab. 2. 6 Shall not all these take up a parable aga.
Nal. 2. 3 and (one) shall take you away with it
30. To be lifted up, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 2.
Dan. 11. 12 when he hath taken away the multitude
31. To lift up, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 3.
Amos 4. 2 he will take you away with hooks, and
32. To lift up, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Ezra 5. 15 Take these vessels, go, carry them into
33. To cause to reach, attain, overtake, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Psa. 7. 5 Let the enemy persecute my soul, and ta.
34. To (cause to) turn aside, take away, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Exod. 8. 8 Entreat the LORD, that he may take away
10. 17 that he may take away from me this de.
23. 25 I will take sickness away from the midst
33. 23 I will take away mine hand, and thou sh.
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15 with the kidneys, it shall he take
4. 9 with the kidneys, it shall he take away
4. 31, 35 he shall take away all the fat thereof
7. 4 with the kidneys, it shall he take away
Num. 21. 7 pray unto the LORD, that he take away the
Deut. 7. 15 the LORD will take away from thee all si.
Josh. 7. 13 until ye take away the cursed thing from
1 Sa. 17. 26 and taketh away the reproach from Israel
17. 46 I will smite thee, and take thine head fr.
2 Sa. 5. 6 Except thou take away the blind and the
7. 15 as I took (it) from Saul, whom I put away
1 Ki. 2. 31 that thou mayest take away the innocent
20. 24 Take the kings away, every man out of his
20. 47 he hastened, and took the ashes away from
2 Ki. 6. 32 son of a murderer hath sent to take away
18. 22 whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away
19. 17 Josiah took away, and did to them accord.
1 Ch. 17. 13 and I will not take my mercy away from
17. 13 as I took (it) from (him) that was before
2 Ch. 14. 3 he took away the altars of the strange (go.).
14. 5 he took away out of all the cities of Judah
17. 6 he took away the high places and groves
30. 14 took away the altars that (were) in Jerus.
30. 14 the altars for incense took they away, and
32. 12 Hath not the same Hezekiah taken away
33. 15 he took away the strange gods, and the

2 Ch. 34. 33 Josiah took away all the abominations out
Esth. 3. 10 the king took his ring from his hand, and
4. 4 and to take away his sackcloth from him
Joh. 9. 34 Let him take his rod away from me, and
12. 24 He taketh away the heart of the chief of
19. 9 stripped me of my glory, and taken the
27. 2 (As) God liveth, (who) hath taken away
34. 5 and God hath taken away my judgment
Isa. 1. 25 purge away thy dross, and take away all
3. 1 the LORD of hosts, doth take away from
3. 18 the LORD will take away the bravery of
5. 5 I will take away the hedge thereof, and it
5. 23 take away the righteousness of the righte.
18. 5 and take away (and) cut down the branches
25. 8 the rebuke of his people shall he take away
27. 9 and this (is) all the fruit to take away his
36. 7 whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away
58. 9 If thou takest away from the midst of thee
Jer. 4. 4 take away the foreskins of your heart, ye
5. 10 take away her battlements; for they (are)
Eze. 11. 18 they shall take away all the detestable th.
11. 19 I will take the stony heart out of their fle.
16. 50 therefore I took them away as I saw (good)
23. 25 they shall take away thy nose and thine
36. 26 I will take away the stony heart out of
Dan. 11. 31 shall take away the daily (sacrifice), and
Hos. 2. 17 I will take away the names of Baalim out
Amos 5. 23 Take thou away from me the noise of thy
Zeph. 3. 11 I will take away out of the midst of thee
3. 15 The LORD hath taken away thy judgments
Zech. 3. 4 Take away the filthy garments from him
9. 7 I will take away his blood out of his mo.
35. To (cause to) move, persuade, remove, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Job 36. 18 (beware) lest he take thee away with (his)
36. To cause to go or pass over, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
2 Sa. 24. 10 take away the iniquity of thy servant; for
1 Ki. 15. 12 he took away the sodomites out of the
2 Ch. 35. 24 His servants therefore took him out of th.
Esth. 8. 2 his ring, which he had taken from Haman
Job 7. 21 why dost thou not... take away mine iniq.
37. To cause to pass away, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Prov. 25. 20 (As) he that taketh away a garment in cold
38. To cause to pass away or on, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Dan. 5. 20 was deposed... and they took his glory fr.
7. 26 they shall take away his dominion, to co.
39. To go up, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Amos 3. 5 shall (one) take up a snare from the earth
40. To cause to go up, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
1 Sa. 1. 24 she took him up with her, with three hu.
2 Ki. 2. 1 when the LORD would take up Elijah into
Psa. 102. 24 take me not away in the midst of my days
Jer. 38. 13 drew up Jeremiah... and took him up out
Hab. 1. 15 They take up all of them with the angle
41. To do, make, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Judg. 11. 36 the LORD hath taken vengeance for thee
Isa. 30. 1 that take counsel, but not of me; and that
42. To hunt, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Gen. 27. 3 and take me (some) venison
43. To accept, take, receive, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 3.
Esth. 9. 27 The Jews ordained, and took upon them
44. To accept, take, receive, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 3.
Dan. 5. 31 Darius the Median took the kingdom, (be.)
7. 18 the saints of the Most High shall take the
45. To gather, bring together, collect, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 3.
Isa. 13. 14 and as a sheep that no man taketh up
46. To cause to draw near, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Exod. 28. 1 take thou unto thee Aaron thy brother
47. To take down, cause to come down, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Judg. 14. 9 he took thereof in his hands, and went
14. 9 that he had taken the honey out of the
48. To cause to be high, lift up, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Lev. 2. 9 the priest shall take from the meat offer.
4. 19 shall take all his fat from him, and burn
6. 10 take up the ashes which the fire hath co.
6. 15 he shall take of it his handful, of the flour
Num. 16. 37 that he take up the censers out of the bu.
Josh. 4. 5 take you up every man of you a stone up
1 Sa. 9. 24 the cook took up the shoulder, and (that)
2 Ki. 2. 13 He took up also the mantle of Elijah that
6. 7 Therefore said he, Take (it) up to thee
Eze. 45. 9 take away your exactions from my people
Isa. 57. 14 take up the stumbling block out of the
49. To take captive, capture, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Num. 21. 1 he fought against Israel, and took (some)
Deut. 21. 10 enemies... and thou hast taken them cap.
1 Ch. 5. 21 they took away their cattle; of their ca.
50. A captive, captivity, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Amos 4. 10 have taken away your horses; and I have
51. To cease, rest, keep sabbath, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
2 Ki. 23. 11 he took away the horses that the kings of
52. To set, place, put, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Judg. 4. 21 Heber's wife... took an hammer in her hand
53. To set, place, put, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Psa. 13. 2 How long shall I take counsel in my soul
54. To be at rest, safe, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Job 27. 8 what (is) the hope... When God taketh aw.
55. To catch, capture, keep hold, handle, נָשַׂא, *nasa*, 5.
Num. 31. 27 between them that took the war upon th.
Deut. 9. 17 I took the two tables, and cast them out
20. 19 When thou shalt besiege a city... to take

Josh. 8. 8 it shall be, when ye have taken the city.
8. 23 the king of Aſſy took alive, and brought
1 Sa. 15. 8 he took Agag the king of the Amalekites
23. 25 compassed... his men round about to take
1 Ki. 18. 40 Take the prophets of Baal; let not one of
18. 40 they took them; and Elijah brought them
20. 18 Whether they be... for peace, take them
20. 18 whether they be... for war, take them al.
2 Ki. 10. 14 he said, Take them alive. And they took
14. 7 took Seſai by war, and called the name
14. 13 Jehoash king of Iſrael took Amaziah king
16. 9 went up against Damascus, and took it, and
18. 13 did Sennacherib... come up... and took th.
26 they took the king, and brought him up to
2 Ch. 25. 23 the king of Iſrael took Amaziah king of J.
Psa. 71. 11 persecute and take him; for (there is) no.
Prov. 30. 9 lest I be poor, and steal, and take the na.
Isa. 36. 1 defended cities of Judah, and took them
Jer. 26. 8 the people took him, saying, Thon shalt
37. 13 took Jeremiah the prophet, saying, Thou
37. 14 Irijah took Jeremiah, and brought him to
40. 10 dwell in your cities that ye have taken
42. 9 they took the king, and carried him up un.
Eze. 14. 5 That I may take the house of Iſrael in th.
56. To lift or take up or away, ἀρῶ αὐτό.
Matt. 9. 6 Arise, take up thy bed, and go unto thine
9. 16 that which is put in... taketh from the ga.
11. 29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me
14. 12 his disciples came, and took up the body
14. 20 they took up of the fragments that rema.
15. 37 they took up of the broken (meat) that
16. 24 let him deny himself, and take up his cr.
17. 27 cast an hook, and take up the fish that fi.
20. 14 Take (that) thine (is), and go thy way: I
22. 13 (take him) away, and cast (him) into outer
24. 17 Let him... not come down to take any th.
24. 18 Neither let him... return back to take his
24. 39 until the flood came, and took them all
25. 28 Take therefore the talent from him, and
Mark 9. 9 or to say, Arise, and take up thy bed, and
2. 11 Arise, and take up thy bed, and go thy w.
2. 12 he arose, took up the bed, and went forth
2. 21 the new piece... taketh away from the old
4. 15 taketh away the word that was sown in
6. 8 they should take nothing for (their) jour.
6. 29 they came and took up his corpse, v. 30.
6. 43 they took up twelve baskets full of the fr.
8. 8 they took up of the broken (meat) that
8. 19, 20 How many baskets full... took ye up?
8. 34 let him deny himself, and take up his cr.
10. 21 and come, [take up the cross], and follow
13. 15 neither enter (therein), to take anything
13. 16 not turn back again for to take up his ga.
15. 24 casting lots... what every man should take
16. 18 [They shall take up serpents; and if they]
Luke 6. 28 Arise, and take up thy couch, and go un.
6. 25 he rose up before them, and took up that
6. 29 him that taketh away thy cloak forbid not
6. 30 of him that taketh away thy goods ask
6. 12 taketh away the word out of their hearts
9. 3 Take nothing for (your) journey, neither
9. 23 [let him deny himself, and take up his c.]
11. 22 he taketh from him all his armour wherein
11. 52 ye have taken away the key of knowledge
17. 31 let him not come down to take it away
19. 21 thou takest up that thou layest not do.
19. 22 taking up that I laid not down, and reap.
19. 24 Take from him the pound, and give (it) to
22. 36 he that hath a purse, let him take (it), and
John 1. 29 the Lamb of God, which taketh away the
1. 26 Take these things hence; make not my
8. Jesus saith unto him, Rise, take up thy
9. the man was made whole, and took up his
11. the same said unto me, Take up thy bed
12. What man is that which said, Take up
15. Then took they up stones to cast at him
10. 18 No man taketh it from me, but I lay it do.
11. 39 Jesus said, Take ye away the stone.
11. 41 they took away the stone (from the place)
11. 48 the Romans shall come and take away bo.
15. 2 that beareth not fruit he taketh away
16. 22 and your joy no man taketh from you
17. 15 I pray not that thou shouldst take them
19. 38 besought Pilate that he might take away
19. 38 He came therefore, and took the body of
20. 2 They have taken away the Lord out of
20. 13 they have taken away my lord, and I kn.
20. 15 tell me where... and I will take him away
Acts 21. 11 he took Paul's girdle, and bound his own
21. 17 Which when they had taken up, they us.
1 Co. 6. 15 shall I then take the members of Christ
Col. 2. 14 took it out of the way, nailing it to his cr.
1 Jo. 3. 5 he was manifested to take away our sins
Rev. 13. 21 a mighty angel took up a stone like a gr.
57. To lead up or back, ἀνάγω ἀνάγ.
Luke 4. 5 the devil, taking him up into an high mo.
58. To take up or off, ἀναίρω ἀναίρῶ.
Heb. 7. 21 Pharaoh's daughter took him up, and no.
Heb. 10. 9 He taketh away the first, that he may es.
59. To take or receive up or back, ἀναλαμβάνω.
Acts 7. 43 ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and
23. 31 took Paul, and brought (him) by night to
Eph. 6. 13 take unto you the whole armour of God
6. 16 taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye
2 Ti. 4. 11 Take Mark, and bring him with thee: for
60. To lead away or off, ἀπάγω ἀπαγά.
Acts 24. 7 [with great violence took (him) away out]
61. To take away or off, ἀφαιρέω ἀφαιρέω.
Luke 1. 25 to take away my reproach among men

Luke 6. 3 my lord taketh away from me the stewa.
Rom. 11. 27 this (is) my covenant... when I shall take
Heb. 10. 4 (it is) not possible that the blood... take
Rev. 22. 19 if any man shall take away from the wo.
22. 19 God shall take away his part out of the
62. To bear up, take up, carry away, βαρύνω βασ.
John 10. 31 Then the Jews took up stones again to st.
63. To receive, δέχομαι dechomai.
Luke 2. 28 Then took he him upon his arms, and bles.
16. 6, 7 he said unto him, Take thy bill, and
22. 17 he took the cup and gave tha. Eph. 6. 17.
64*. To give, δίδωμι didomi, 2 Th. 1. 8.
64. To grasp in or with the fist, δρᾶσθαι drasso.
1 Co. 3. 19 He taketh the wise in their own craftiueſſ
65. To lift or raise up, ἐγείρω egeirō.
Acts 10. 26 Peter took him up, saying, Stand up; I m.
66. To take hold upon, ἐπιλαμβάνομαι epilambanomai.
Luke 9. 47 And Jesus... took a child, and set him by
14. 4 he took (him), and healed him, and let him
Acts 9. 27 Barnabas took him, and brought (him) to
17. 19 they took him, and brought him unto Ar.
18. 17 the Greeks took Sosthenes, the chief rul.
21. 30 they took Paul, and drew him out of the
21. 33 the chief captain came near, and took him
67. To bear upon or against, ἐπιφέρω epiphērō.
Rom. 3. 5 (Is) God unrighteous who taketh vengea.
68. To take down, apprehend, καταλαμβάνω.
Mark 9. 18 whosoever he taketh him, he teareth
69. To hold down, κατέχω katechō.
Luke 14. 9 thou begin with shame to take the lowest
70. To lay or keep hold, κρατέω kratoō.
Matt. 22. 6 the remnant took his servants, and entr.
26. 4 consulted that they might take Jesus by
26. 50 and laid hands on Jesus, and took him
Mark 9. 27 Jesus took him by the hand, and lifted
14. 1 the scribes sought how they might take
14. 44 that same is he; take him, and lead (him)
14. 46 they laid their hands on him, and took him
14. 49 I was daily with you... and ye took me not
Acts 24. 6 whom we took, and would have judged ac.
Rev. 10. 10 I took the little book out of the angel's ha.
11. 17 thou hast taken to thee thy great power
22. 17 whosoever will, let him take the water of
71. To take, receive, λαμβάνω lambanō.
Matt. 5. 40 take away thy coat, let him have (thy) cl.
8. 17 Himself took our infirmities, and bare
10. 38 [he that taketh] not his cross, and follow.
13. 31 which a man took, and sowed in his field
13. 33 which a woman took and hid in three me.
14. 19 took the five loaves, and the two fishes
15. 26 It is not meet to take the children's bread
15. 36 he took the seven loaves and the fishes
16. 5 disciples... they had forgotten to take br.
16. 7 saying, (It is) because we have taken no
16. 9, 10 and how many baskets ye took up?
17. 25 of whom do the kings of the earth take
17. 27 that take, and give unto them for me and
21. 35 the husbandmen took his servants, and
22. 15 took counsel how they might entangle
25. 1 ten virgins, which took their lamps, and
25. 3 took their lamps, and took no oil with
25. 4 the wise took oil in their vessels with th.
26. 26 Jesus took bread, and blessed (it), and b.
26. 26 gave (it) to the disciples, and said, Take
26. 27 he took the cup, and gave thanks, and g.
26. 52 they that take the sword shall perish with
27. 1 elders of the people took counsel against
27. 6 the chief priests took the silver pieces
27. 7 they took counsel, and bought with them
27. 9 they took the thirty pieces of silver, the
27. 24 he took water, and washed (his) hands
27. 30 they spit upon him, and took the reed
27. 48 one of them ran, and took a sponge, and
27. 59 when Joseph had taken the body, he wr.
28. 12 when they were assembled... and had taken
28. 15 they took the money, and did as they w.
Mark 6. 41 when he had taken the five loaves and the
7. 27 it is not meet to take the children's bread
8. 6 he took the seven loaves, and gave thanks
8. 14 (the disciples) had forgotten to take bread
9. 36 he took a child, and set him in the midst
12. 8 they took him, and killed (him), and cast
12. 19 that his brother should take his wife, and
12. 20 the first took a wife, and dying left no s.
12. 21 the second took her, and died, neither
14. 22 Jesus took bread, and blessed, and brake
14. 22 gave to them, and said, Take, eat: this
14. 23 he took the cup, and when he had given
5. 5 toiled all the night, and have taken not.
6. 4 [did take] and eat the shewbread, and g.
9. 16 he took the five loaves and the two fishes
9. 39 a spirit taketh him, and he suddenly cri.
13. 19 grain of mustard seed, which a man took
13. 21 It is like leaven, which a woman took and
20. 28 his brother should take his wife, and raise
20. 29 the first took a wife, and died without chi.
20. 30 [the second took her to wife, and he died]
20. 31 the third took her; and in like manner
22. 17 and said. Take this and divide it among
22. 19 he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake
24. 30 he took bread, and blessed (it), and brake
24. 43 And he took (it), and did eat before them
John 6. 7 that every one of them may take a little
6. 11 Jesus took the loaves; and when he had
20. 17 I lay down my life, that I might take it

John 10. 18 and I have power to take it again
12. 3 Then took Mary a pound of ointment of
12. 3 Took branches of palm trees, and went
13. 4 laid aside his garments, and took a towel
13. 12 he had washed their feet, and had taken
13. 15 he shall take of mine, and shall show (it)
16. 31 Take ye him, and judge him according to
19. 1 Pilate therefore took Jesus, and scourged
19. 6 Take ye him, and crucify (him): for I find
19. 23 took his garments, and made four parts
19. 27 from that hour that disciple took her unto
19. 40 Then took they the body of Jesus, and
21. 13 Jesus then cometh, and taketh bread, and
Acts 1. 20 and, His bishopric let another take
1. 25 that he may take part of this ministry and
2. 23 Him... [ye have taken] and by wicked hands
9. 25 the disciples took him by night, and let
15. 14 to take out of them a people for his name
16. 3 took and circumcised him because of the
17. 9 when they had taken security of Jason
27. 35 he took bread, and gave thanks to God
28. 15 saw, he thanked God, and took courage
Rom. 7. 8, 11 sin, taking occasion by the command.
1 Co. 10. 13 There hath no temptation taken you but
11. 23 the Lord Jesus the (same) night... took b.
11. 24 [Take] eat: this is my body, which is br.
2 Co. 11. 8 I robbed other churches, taking wages
11. 20 if a man devour (you), if a man take (of
Phil. 2. 7 took upon him the form of a servant, and
Heb. 5. 1 every high priest taken from among men
5. 4 no man taketh this honour unto himself
5. 9 he took the blood of calves and of goats
Jas. 5. 10 Take, my brethren, the prophets, who
3 John 7 they went forth, taking nothing of the G.
Rev. 3. 11 hold that fast... that no man take thy cr.
7 he came and took the book out of the ri.
8 when he had taken the book, the four be
9 Thou art worthy to take the book, and t
6 (power) was given to him... to take peace
8 the angel took the censer, and filled it
10 take the little book which is open in the
10 he said unto me, Take (it), and eat it up
72. To take along with, μεταλαμβάνω metelambanō.
Acts 27. 33 Paul besought... all to take meat, saying
73. To take alongside of, παραλαμβάνω paralambanō.
Matt. 2. 13, 20 Arise, and take the young child and his
2. 14, 21 took the young child and his mother
4. 5 the devil taketh him up into the holy city
8 the devil taketh him up into an exceeding
12. 45 Then goeth he, and taketh with himself
17. 1 Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John his
18. 16 if he will not hear (thee, then) take with
20. 17 Jesus going up to Jerusalem took the fw.
27. 27 the soldiers of the governor took Jesus
Mark 4. 35 they took him even as he was in the ship
5. 40 he taketh the father and the mother of the
9. 2 Jesus taketh (with him) Peter, and James
10. 32 he took again the twelve, and began to
14. 33 he taketh with him Peter and James and
Luke 9. 10 he took them, and went aside privately
9. 28 he took Peter and John and James, and
11. 26 Then goeth he, and taketh (to him) seven
18. 31 Then he took (unto him) the twelve, and
John 9. 16 [And they took Jesus, and led (him) aw.]
Acts 15. 39 Barnabas took Mark, and sailed unto Cy.
16. 33 he took them the same hour of the night
21. 24 Then take, and purify thyself with them
21. 26 Then Paul took the men, and the next day
21. 32 Who immediately [took] soldiers and ce.
23. 18 he took him, and brought (him) to the ch.
74. To bear alongside of, παραφέρω parapherō.
Mark 14. 36 take away (this cup) from me: nevertheless
75. To take away round about, περιαιρέω periairēō.
Acts 27. 40 when they had taken up the anchors, th.
Heb. 10. 11 sacrifices, which can never take away si.
76. To press, take or lay hold, πιᾶζω piāzō.
John 7. 30 they sought to take him: but no man laid
7. 32 the chief priests sent officers to take him
7. 44 some of them would have taken him; but
10. 39 they sought again to take him: but he es.
11. 57 he should show (it), that they might take
Acts 3. 7 he took him by the right hand, and lifted
77. To do, make, ποίεω poieō.
Mark 3. 6 [took] counsel with the Herodians against
78. To receive besides, προσδέχομαι prosdechomai.
Heb. 10. 34 took joyfully the spoiling of your goods
79. To take besides, προσλαμβάνω prolambanō.
Matt. 16. 22 Peter took him, and began to rebuke him
Mark 8. 32 Peter took him, and began to rebuke him
Acts 27. 33 continued fasting, having taken nothing
27. 34 I pray you [to take] (some) meat; for this
27. 36 all of good cheer, and they also took (so)
80. To take together, συλλαμβάνω sulambanō.
Matt. 26. 55 I sat daily with you teaching in the temp.
Mark 14. 48 with swords and (with) staves to take me
Luke 5. 9 draught of the fishes which they had tak.
22. 54 Then took they him, and led (him), and
John 18. 12 officers of the Jews took Jesus, and bound
Acts 1. 16 which was guide to them that took Jesus
12. 3 he proceeded further to take Peter also
81. To take together, συναίρω sunairō.
Matt. 18. 23 which would take account of his servants
[See also Accusation, advice, ashes, captive, care, counsel,
courage, crafty, delight, ease, fill, hand, handful, heed,
hold, hold on, hold upon, indignation, inheritance,
journey, knowledge, much, notice, oath, oversight, part,

pity, pleasure, pledge, possessions, provision, record, rest, route, spoil, straightway, sweet, tenth, thought, ties, throat, vengeance, violence, witness, wrong.]

TAKE away as with a whirlwind, to —

To whirl or be whirled away, ῥῶσας.

Psa. 58. 9 he shall take them away as with a whirl.

TAKE away (violently, by violence), to quite —

1. To take violently away, rob, plunder, ῥῆσας.

Gen. 21. 25 Ahimelech's servants had violently taken a.

Lev. 6. 4 restore that which he took violently aw.

Dent 28. 31 thine ass (shall be) violently taken away

Mic. 20. 10 he hath violently taken away an house wh.

24. 2 they violently take away flocks, and feed

Job. 2. 2 they covet fields, and take (them) by vio.

2. To complete, finish, remove, ῥῆσας kalah, 3.

Num 17. 10 thou shalt quite take away their murmur.

TAKE aside, back, to —

1. To stretch out, cause to turn aside, ῥῆσας natah, 5.

2 Sa. 3. 27 Joab took him aside in the gate, to speak

2. To cause to turn back, ῥῆσας shub, 5.

2 Sa. 15. 20 return thou, and take back thy brethren

3. To take off or away, ἀπολαμβάνω apolambanō.

Mark 7. 33 he took him aside from the multitude, and

TAKE before or by, to —

1. To take hold on, ἐπιλαμβάνομαι epilambanōmai.

Mark 8. 23 he took the blind man by the hand, and

Acts 23. 17 the chief captain took him by the hand

Heb. 3. 9 when I took them by the hand to lead th.

2. To lay fast hold on, κρατέω kratēō.

Matt. 9. 25 he went in, and took her by the hand, and

Mark 1. 31 he came and took her by the hand, and li.

5. 41 he took the damsel by the hand, and said

Luke 8. 54 took her by the hand, and called, saying

3. To take before, προλαμβάνω prolabanō.

1 Co. 11. 21 every one taketh before (other) his own

TAKE by force, to —

1. To take violently away, ῥῆσας gazal.

Gen. 31. 31 thou wouldst take by force thy daughters

2. To snatch away, ἀρπάσσω harpasō.

Matt 11. 12 kingdom of heaven . . . violent take it by fo.

John 6. 15 they would come and take him by force

Acts 23. 10 to take him by force from among them

TAKE down, for, forth, to —

1. To cause to go down, ῥῆσας yasad, 5.

Gen. 44. 11 they speedily took down every man his sa.

Num. 1. 51 the tabernacle . . . Levites shall take it do.

4. 5 they shall take down the covering veil, and

Josh. 8. 29 that they should take his carcass down fr.

10. 27 they took them down of the trees, and ca.

1 Sa. 6. 15 the Levites took down the ark of the Lo.

2 Kl. 16. 17 took down the sea from off the brassen oxen

2. To cause to go out or forth, ῥῆσας yatsa, 5.

Jer. 15. 19 if thou take forth the precious from the

3. To cause to go forth, ῥῆσας nephaq, 5.

Ezra 6. 5 Nebuchadnezzar took forth out of the te.

4. To hold, have, ἔχω echō.

Matt 21. 46 because they took him for a prophet

5. To take down, καθαιρῶ kathairō.

Mark 15. 36 whether Elias will come to take him down

15. 46 took him down, and wrapped him in the

Luke 23. 53 he took it down, and wrapped it in linen

Acts 13. 29 they took (him) down from the tree, and

TAKE heed (to), to —

1. To be warned, ῥῆσας zehar.

Ezra 4. 22 Take heed now that ye fail not to do this

2. To see, look, perceive, βλέπω blepō.

Matt 24. 4 said unto them, Take heed that no man d.

Mark 4. 24 Take heed what ye hear: with what mea.

13. 5 take heed to yourselves: for they shall de.

13. 23 Take ye heed; behold, I have foretold you

13. 33 Take ye heed, watch and pray: for ye know

Luke 8. 18 Take heed therefore how ye hear: for wh.

21. 8 Take heed that ye be not deceived: for ma.

1 Co. 3. 10 let every man take heed how he buildeth

8. 9 take heed, lest by any means this liberty

10. 12 let him that thinketh he standeth take h.

Gal. 5. 15 take heed that ye be not consumed one of

Col. 4. 17 Take heed to the ministry which thou hast

Heb. 3. 12 Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any

3. To hold on or upon, ἐπέχω epechō.

1 Ti. 4. 16 Take heed unto thyself, and see to the do.

4. To see, look, take heed, ὁράω horaō.

Matt 16. 6 Take heed and beware of the leaven of the

18. 10 Take heed that ye despise not one of the

Mark 8. 15 Take heed, beware of the leaven of the P.

Luke 12. 15 Take heed, and beware of covetousness

Acts 22. 26 [Take heed] what thou doest; for this man

5. To hold toward, προσέχω prosechō.

Matt. 6. 1 Take heed that ye do not your alms before

Luke 17. 3 Take heed to yourselves: If thy brother

21. 34 take heed to yourselves, lest at any time

Acts 5. 35 Ye men of Israel, take heed to yourselves

20. 28 Take heed therefore unto yourselves, and

2 Pe. 1. 19 ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a li.

6. To look at, view, observe, σκοπέω skopeō.

Luke 11. 35 Take heed therefore that the light which

TAKE hold (of, on, upon), to —

1. To lay or keep hold, ἵσθαι achaz.

Gen. 25. 26 his hand took hold on Esau's heel; and his

Exod 15. 14 sorrow shall take hold on the inhabitants

15. 15 trembling shall take hold upon them; all

Deut. 32. 41 and mine hand take hold on judgment

2 Sa. 4. 10 I took hold of him, and slew him in Zikl.

6. 6 Uzzah put forth (his hand) . . . and took ho. of

Job 21. 6 and trembling taketh hold on my flesh

30. 16 the days of affliction have taken hold upon

38. 13 That it might take hold of the friends of the

Psa. 48. 6 Fear took hold upon them there, (and) p.

119. 53 Horror hath taken hold upon me because

Eccl. 7. 18 (It is) good that thou shouldst take hold o.

Song 7. 8 I will take hold of the boughs thereof

Isa. 13. 8 sorrows shall take hold of them; they

21. 3 pangs have taken hold upon me, as the

2. To cause to lay or keep hold, ῥῆσας chazag, 5.

2 Sa. 1. 11 David took hold on his clothes, and rent

13. 11 he took hold of her, and said unto her, C.

1 Ki. 9. 9 have taken hold upon other gods, and

2 Ki. 12. 12 he took hold of his own clothes, and rent

Psa. 35. 2 Take hold of shield and huckler, and stand

Isa. 4. 1 seven women shall take hold of one man

27. 5 let him take hold of my strength, (that)

56. 4 that please me, and take hold of my cov.

56. 6 every one that . . . taketh hold of my cove.

64. 7 that stirreth up himself to take hold of

Jer. 6. 24 anguish hath taken hold of us, (and) pain

8. 21 astonishment hath taken hold on me

50. 43 anguish took hold of him, (and) pangs as

Zech. 8. 23 ten men shall take hold out of all langu.

8. 23 shall take hold of the skirt of him that is

3. To find, ῥῆσας malsu.

Psa. 119. 143 Trouble and anguish have taken hold on

4. To remove, ῥῆσας nasag, 5.

Mic. 6. 14 thou shalt take hold, but shalt not deliver

5. To cause to reach, attain, overtake, ῥῆσας nasag, 5.

Job 27. 20 Terrors take hold on it as waters, a temp.

Psa. 40. 12 mine iniquities have taken hold upon me

69. 24 let thy wrathful anger take hold of them

Prov. 2. 19 neither take they hold of the paths of life

Zech. 1. 6 did they not take hold of your fathers?

6. To accept, take, ῥῆσας gahal, 5.

Exod 26. 5 the loops may take hold one of another

7. To hold, uphold, retain, ῥῆσας tamak.

Job 36. 17 judgment and justice take hold (on thee)

Prov. 5. 5 down to death; her steps take hold on

8. To catch, capture, keep hold, ῥῆσας taphas.

Isa. 3. 6 a man shall take hold of his brother, of

Eze. 29. 7 they took hold of thee by thy hand, thou

9. To catch, capture, keep hold, ῥῆσας taphas, 3.

Prov. 30. 28 The spider taketh hold with her hands

10. To take hold of, ἐπιλαμβάνομαι epilambanōmai.

Luke 20. 20 that they might take hold of his words

20. 26 they could not take hold of his words be.

TAKE in, into, to —

1. To cause to go or come in, εἰσὶν bo, 5.

Judg 12. 9 took in thirty daughters from abroad for

2. To gather, ῥῆσας asaph, 3.

Judg 19. 15 (there was) no man that took them into

3. To take up, ἀναλαμβάνω analambanō.

Acts 20. 13 sailed unto As., there intending to take in

20. 14 when he met with us at As., we took him in

4. To lead up, συνάγω sunagō.

Matt 25. 35 I was a stranger, and ye took me in

25. 38 When saw we thee . . . and took (thee) in

25. 43 I was a stranger, and ye took me not in

TAKE leave of, to —

1. To arrange off, ἀποτάσσομαι apotassomai.

Acts 18. 18 took his leave of the brethren, and sailed

2 Co. 2. 13 taking my leave of them, I went from th.

2. To draw together, embrace, salute, ἀσπάρομαι.

Acts 21. 6 when [we had taken our leave one of] ano.

TAKE off, from, on, out, to —

1. To come or bring forth, draw up, ῥῆσας quach.

Psa. 22. 9 thou (art) he that took me out of the wo.

2. To cause to go out or forth, ῥῆσας yatsa, 5.

Exod. 4. 6 when he took it out, behold, his hand

3. To cause to go or come forth, ῥῆσας nephaq, 5.

Ezra 5. 14 which Nebuchadnezzar took out of the t.

5. 14 those did Cyrus the king take out of the

Dan. 5. 2 Nebuchadnezzar had taken out of the te.

4. To cause to turn aside, ῥῆσας sur, 5.

Gen. 47. 42 Pharaoh took off his ring from his hand

Exod 4. 25 took off their chariot wheels, that they

34. 34 he took the veil off, until he came out

Lev. 3. 9 it shall he take off hard by the back bone

2 Sa. 16. 9 let me go over . . . and take off his head

Esth. 8. 2 And the king took off his ring, which he

5. To cause to go high, ῥῆσας rum, 5.

Lev. 4. 8 he shall take off from it all the fat of the

Eze. 21. 26 Remove the diadem, and take off the cr.

6. To cause to turn back, ῥῆσας shub, 5.

Eze. 18. 17 (That) hath taken off his hand from the

7. To cast out or forth, ἐκβάλλω ekballō.

Luke 10. 35 he took out two pence, and gave (them)

TAKE off, unclot, ἐκδύω ekduō.

Matt 27. 31 they took the robe off from him, and put

Mark 15. 20 they took off the purple from him, and

9. To take on or upon, ἐπιλαμβάνομαι epilambano.

Heb. 2. 16 he took not on (him) the nature of angels

2. 16 but he took on (him) the seed of Abraham

TAKE patiently, rest, ship, shipping, to —

1. To lie down, ῥῆσας shakab.

Eccl. 2. 23 yea, his heart taketh not rest in the night

Job 11. 18 (and) thou shalt take thy rest in safety

30. 17 bones are pierced . . . my sinews take no rest

2. To go in unto, ἐμβάλλω eis embainō eis.

Matt 15. 39 he sent away the multitude, and [took] sh.

John 6. 24 they also took shipping, and came to Ca.

3. To go up into, ἐπιβαίνω eis epibainō eis.

Acts 21. 6 [we took] ship; and they returned home

4. To remain under, sustain, ὑπομένω hypomenō.

1 Pe. 2. 20 when ye be buffeted . . . ye shall take it pati.

2. 20 if, when ye do well . . . ye take it patiently

TAKE unto, upon, with, to, self to —

1. To begin, be pleased, desirous, ἔκ; yaal, 2.

Gen. 18. 27, 31 I have taken it upon me to speak unto

2. To take in or on hand, ἐπιχειρῶ epicheirēō.

Acts 19. 13 took upon them to call over them which

3. To take alongside of, παραλαμβάνω paralambanō.

Matt. 1. 20 fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife

1. 24 Theu Joseph . . . took unto him his wife

26. 37 he took with him Peter and the two sons

4. To take besides, προσλαμβάνω proslambanō.

Acts 17. 5 took unto them certain lewd fellows of

18. 26 they took him unto (them), and expoun.

5. To take along with, συμπαραλαμβάνω symparalambanō.

Acts 12. 25 took with them John, whose sur Gal. 2. 1.

15. 37 Barnabas determined to take with them

15. 38 Paul thought not good to take him with

6. To take, receive, λαμβάνω, Phil. 2. 7; Re. 11. 17.

TAKE in hand, to —

- 2 Ch. 20. 33 the high places were not taken away; for
Isa. 6. 7 thine iniquity is taken away, and thy sin
10. 27 his burden shall be taken away from off
13. *To be turned aside*, *סור* *sur*, 6.
1 Sa. 21. 6 shewbread, that was taken from before
Isa. 17. 1 Damascus is taken away from (being) a
Dan. 12. 11 the daily (sacrifice) shall be taken away
14. *To be gone up*, *עלה* *alah*, 2.
Exod. 40. 36 the cloud was taken up from over the ta.
40. 37 But if the cloud were not taken up, then
40. 37 they journeyed not till .it was taken up
Num. 9. 17 when the cloud was taken up from the ta.
9. 21 (that) the cloud was taken up in the mo.
9. 21 or by night that the cloud was taken up
9. 22 but when it was taken up, they journeyed
10. 11 that the cloud was taken up from off the
Eze. 36. 3 and ye are taken up in the lips of talkers
15. *To cause to go high*, *רים* *rum*, 5 or 6.
Dan. 8. 11 by him the daily (sacrifice) was taken away
16. *To be caused to go high*, *רים* *rum*, 6.
Lev. 4. 10 As it was taken off by the bullock of
17. *To be caught, captured*, *תפס* *taphas*, 2.
Num. 5. 13 (there be) no witness . neither she be ta.
Psa. 10. 2 let them be taken in the devices that they
Jer. 34. 3 shalt surely be taken, and delivered into
23. 23 shalt be taken by the hand of the king
Eze. 12. 13 he shall be taken in my snare: and I will
17. 20 he shall be taken in my snare; and I will
19. 4 he was taken in their pit, and they brou.
19. 8 spread their net over him: he was taken
21. 23 to remembrance . that they may be taken
21. 24 (I say) . ye shall be taken with the hand
18. *To lift up*, *אָרַם* *airō*.
Matt. 13. 12 from him shall be taken away even that
21. 43 The kingdom of God shall be taken from
25. 29 shall be taken away even that which he
Mark 4. 25 from him shall be taken even that which
Luke 8. 18 from him shall be taken even that which
9. 17 there was taken up of fragments that re.
10. 26 that he hath shall be taken away from
John 19. 31 and (that) they might be taken away
20. 1 seeth the stone taken away from the sep.
Acts 8. 33 his judgment was taken away: and who
8. 33 for his life is taken from the earth
20. 9 from the third loft, and was taken up d.
19. *To take up, take again*, *ἀναλαμβάνω* *analambanō*.
Acts 1. 2 Until the day in which he was taken up
1. 11 this same Jesus, which is taken up from
1. 22 that same day that he was taken up from
20. *To be taken off or away*, *ἀπαίρωμαι* *apairomai*.
Matt. 9. 15 the bridegroom shall be taken from them
Mark 2. 20 the bridegroom shall be taken away from
Luke 5. 35 the bridegroom shall be taken away from
21. *To take off or away*, *ἀφαιρέω* *aphaireō*.
Luke 10. 42 which shall not be taken away from her
22. *To take out or forth*, *ἐξαίρω* *exairō*.
1 Co. 5. 2 that he . [might be taken away] from amo.
23. *To lift up*, *ἐπαίρω* *epairō*.
Acts 1. 9 while they beheld, he was taken up; and
24. *To take down, apprehend*, *καταλαμβάνω* *katalambanō*.
John 8. 3 (brought unto him a woman taken in ad.)
8. 4 [this woman was taken in adultery, in the]
25. *To take alongside*, *παραλαμβάνω* *paralambanō*.
Matt. 24. 40, 41 the one shall be taken, and the other
Luke 17. 34, 35, [36] one shall be taken, and the other
26. *To take round about*, *περιαίρω* *periairō*.
Acts 27. 20 all hope . was then taken away
2 Co. 3. 16 Nevertheless . the veil shall be taken aw.
27. *To use pressure, take hold on*, *πιέζω* *piezō*.
Rev. 19. 20 the beast was taken, and with him the fa.
28. *To take together*, *συλλαμβάνω* *sullambanō*.
Acts 23. 27 This man was taken of the Jews, and sh.
29. *With a view to capture*, *εἰς ἁλώσιν* *eis halōsin*.
2 Pe. 2. 12 brute beasts, made to be taken and des.
30. *Not to uncover*, *μὴ ἀνακαλύπτω* *mē anakaluptō*.
2 Co. 3. 14 remaineth the same veil untaken away
31. *To make a very orphan*, *ἀπορφανίζομαι* *aporphanizōmai*.
1 Th. 2. 17 being taken from you for a short time in
32. *To become*, *γίνομαι* *ginomai*.
2 Th. 2. 7 (will let), until he be taken out of the way
33. *To hold together*, *συνέχω* *sunechō*.
Matt. 4. 24 sick people that were taken with divers
Luke 4. 38 Simon's wife's mother was taken with a
8. 37 they were taken with great fear. And he
- TAKEN away, to have—**
To cause to pass on or by, take away, *ἄγω*, *agō*.
Dan. 7. 12 they had their dominion taken away: yet
- TAKEN, being—**
Capture, *ῥέλλω* *lekēd*.
Prov. 3. 26 and shall keep thy foot from being taken
- TAKEN down, out of (the way), to be—**
To be caused to go down, *ῥέλλω* *garadō*, 6.
Num. 10. 17 the tabernacle was taken down; and the
- To cause to go forth*, *ῥέλλω* *nephagō*, 5.
Dan. 5. 3 the golden vessels that were taken out of
- To be taken down*, *ῥέλλω* *tsaan*.
Isa. 33. 20 a tabernacle (that) shall not be taken down

4. *To be shut up*, *גָּפַחַת* *gaphats*, 2.
Job 24. 24 they are taken out of the way as all (other)
- TAKEN, (thing that was) —**
1. *To withdraw, diminish*, *גָּרָא* *gara*.
Eccl. 3. 14 nothing . put to it, nor any thing taken
2. *Captive, captivity*, *שֶׁבִי* *shebi*.
Num. 31. 26 the sum of the prey that was taken . of
- TAKING —**
1. *To take, receive*, *לָקַח* *lagach*.
Hos. 11. 3 taking them by their arms
2. *A taking, receiving*, *מִקָּח* *miqqach*.
2 Ch. 19. 7 nor respect of persons, nor taking of gifts
3. *To be caught, captured, handled*, *תָּפַחַת* *taphas*, 2.
Jer. 50. 46 At the noise of the taking of Babylon the
- TALE —**
1. *A meditation, utterance*, *הֶגְהָה* *hegeh*.
Psa. 90. 9 we spend our years as a tale (that is told)
2. *Number, narration*, *מִסְפָּר* *mispar*.
1 Ch. 9. 28 they should bring them in and out by tale
3. *Measure, proper quantity*, *מִתְקֵנָה* *mathkoneth*.
Exod. 5. 8 the tale of the bricks, which they did ma.
4. *A weight, measure*, *תֶּקֶן* *token*.
Exod. 5. 18 no straw . yet shall ye deliver the tale of b.
- TALE bearer, —**
1. *Talebearer, whisperer, busybody*, *נִרְגָּן* *nirgan*.
Prov. 18. 8 The words of a tale bearer (are) as wounds
26. 20 where (there is) no tale bearer, the strife
26. 22 The words of a tale bearer (are) as wounds
2. *Slanderer*, *רָכִיל* *rakil*.
Lev. 19. 16 Thou shalt not go up and down (as) a t. b.
Prov. 20. 19 He that goeth about (as) a tale bearer re.
3. *To go a slanderer*, *הָלַךְ רָכִיל* *halak rakil*.
Prov. 11. 13 A tale bearer revealeth secrets: but heth.
- TALENT, (weight of a) —**
1. *A circuit, cake, talent*, *כִּקְכָּר* *kikkar*.
Exod. 25. 39 (Of) a talent of pure gold shall he make it
37. 24 (Of) a talent of pure gold made he it, and
38. 24 twenty and nine talents, and seven hund.
38. 25 an hundred talents, and a thousand seven
38. 27 of the hundred talents of silver were cast
38. 27 the hundred talents, a talent for a socket
38. 29 the brass of the offering (was) seventy ta.
2 Sa. 12. 30 the weight whereof (was) a talent of gold
1 Ki. 9. 14 Hiram sent to the king six score talents
9. 28 gold, four hundred and twenty talents
10. 10 an hundred and twenty talents of gold, and
10. 14 six hundred threescore and six talents of
16. 24 he bought the hill . for two talents of sil.
20. 39 or else thou shalt pay a talent of silver
2 Ki. 5. 5 took with him ten talents of silver, and
5. 22 give them, I pray thee, a talent of silver
5. 23 Naaman said, Be content, take two talents
5. 23 he urged him, and bound two talents of
15. 19 Menahem gave Pul a thousand talents of
18. 14 talents of silver, and thirty talents of gold
23. 33 an hundred talents of silver, and a talent
1 Ch. 19. 6 children of Ammon sent a thousand tale.
2 found it to weigh a talent of gold, and (th.
22. 14 an hundred thousand talents of gold, and
22. 14 a thousand thousand talents of silver; and
29. 4 three thousand talents of gold, of the gold
29. 4 seven thousand talents of refined silver, to
29. 7 five thousand talents and ten thousand dr.
29. 7 and of silver ten thousand talents, and
29. 7 of brass eighteen thousand talents
29. 7 of one hundred thousand talents of iron
2 Ch. 3. 8 fine gold, (amounting) to six hundred tal.
8. 18 took thence four hundred and fifty talents
9. 9 an hundred and twenty talents of gold, and
9. 13 six hundred and threescore and six talents
25. 6 He hired . for an hundred talents of silver
25. 9 what shall we do for the hundred talents
27. 5 an hundred talents of silver, and ten th.
36. 3 an hundred talents of silver and a talent
Ezra 8. 26 six hundred and fifty talents of silver, and
8. 26 talents, (and) of gold an hundred talents
Esth. 3. 9 I will pay ten thousand talents of silver
Zech. 5. 7 behold, there was lifted up a talent of i.
2. *A circuit, cake, talent*, *כִּקְכָּר* *kikkar*.
Ezra 7. 22 unto an hundred talents of silver, and to
3. *A talent, weight, balance*, *טָלַנְטוֹן* *talanton*.
Matt. 18. 24 one . which owed him ten thousand talents
25. 15 unto one he gave five talents, to another
25. 16 Then he that had received the five talents
25. 16 went . and made (them) other five [talents]
25. 20 And so he that had received five talents
25. 20 came and brought other five [talents], say.
25. 20 Lord, thou deliveredst unto me five tale.
25. 20 I have gained besides them five talents
25. 22 He also that had received two talents ca.
25. 22 Lord, thou deliveredst unto me two tale.
25. 22 I have gained two other talents besides
25. 24 he which had received the one talent ca.
25. 25 and went and hid thy talent in the earth
25. 28 Take therefore the talent from him, and
25. 28 give (it) unto him which hath ten talents
4. *Weighing a talent*, *τάλαντος* *talantios*.
Rev. 16. 21 (every stone) about the weight of a talent
- TALES, to carry (idle) —**
1. *Slanderer*, *רָכִיל* *rakil*.
Eze. 22. 9 In thee are men that carry tales to shed

2. *Idle or trifling talk*, *λῆπος* *lēpos*.
Luke 24. 11 their words seemed to them as idle tales
- TA-LI'-THA CU'-MI**, *Ταλιθά κουμι* (from Syriac).
Mark 5. 41 said unto her, Talitha cumi . Damsel . ar.
- TALK —**
1. *Word, matter*, *דָּבָר* *dabar*.
Job 15. 3 should he reason with unprofitable talk?
Prov. 14. 23 the talk of the lips (tendeth) only to pen.
2. *Mouth, speech*, *פֶּה* *peh*.
Eccl. 10. 13 the end of his talk (is) mischievous mad.
3. *Lip, speech*, *שִׁפְהָ* *saphah*.
Job 11. 2 and should a man full of talk be justified?
4. *Word, matter*, *λόγος* *logos*.
Matt. 22. 15 how they might entangle him in (his) talk
- TALK (with), to —**
1. *To say, (lift up the voice)*, *אָמַר* *amar*.
Gen. 4. 8 And Cain talked with Abel his brother
2. *To speak, (lead out words)*, *דָּבָר* *dabar*.
Zech. 1. 9 the angel that talked with me said unto
1. 13 the LORD answered the angel that talked
1. 19 I said unto the angel that talked with me
2. 3 the angel that talked with me went forth
4. 1 the angel that talked with me came again
4. 4 spake to the angel that talked with me
4. 5 the angel that talked with me answered
5. 5 the angel that talked with me went forth
5. 10 Then said I to the angel that talked with
6. 4 said unto the angel that talked with me
3. *To be spoken, speak together*, *דָּבָר* *dabar*, 2.
Eze. 33. 30 children of thy people still are talking
4. *To speak, talk*, *דָּבָר* *dabar*, 3.
Gen. 17. 3 Abram fell on his face: and God talked wi.
17. 22 he left off talking with him, and God went
35. 13 God went up from him . where he came
35. 14 a pillar in the place where he talked with
45. 15 and after that his brethren talked with
Exod. 22. 27 Ye have seen that I have talked with you
33. 9 stood (at) the door . and the LORD talked w.
34. 29 skin of his face shone while he talked with
34. 31 called unto them . and Moses talked with
Num. 11. 17 I will come down and talk with thee the.
Deut. 5. 4 The LORD talked with you face to face in
5. 24 have seen this day that God doth talk with
6. 7 shalt talk of them when thou sittest in th.
Judg. 6. 17 show me a sign that thou talkest with me
14. 7 he went down and talked with the woman
1 Sa. 2. 3 Talk no more so exceeding proudly: let
14. 10 it came to pass, while Saul talked unto the
17. 23 as he talked with them, behold, there ca.
1 Ki. 1. 14 while thou yet talkest there with the king
1. 22 while he yet talked with the king, Nathan
2 Ki. 2. 11 as they still went on, and talked, that, be.
6. 33 while he yet talked with them, behold, the
8. 4 the king talked with Gehazi, the servant
18. 26 talk not with us in the Jews' language in
2 Ch. 25. 16 it came to pass, as he talked with him, th.
Esth. 6. 14 while they (were) yet talking with him
Job 13. 7 Will ye speak wickedly . and talk deceit.
Psa. 37. 30 righteous . his tongue talketh of judgment
145. 11 They shall speak . and talk of thy power
Jer. 24. 2 heart studieth destruction . lips talk of
Prov. 12. 1 (yet) let me talk with thee of (thy) judg.
38. 25 if the princes heard that I have talked with
Eze. 3. 22 go forth . and I will there talk with thee
Dan. 9. 22 he informed (me), and talked with me, and
10. 17 can the servant of this my lord talk with
5. *To meditate, utter*, *הִגְהָה* *hagah*.
Psa. 71. 24 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteous.
6. *To number, recount*, *סָפַר* *saphar*, 3.
Psa. 69. 26 they talk to the grief of those whom thou
7. *To bow down, meditate*, *שָׁח* *siach*.
1 Ch. 16. 9 sing psalms unto him, talk ye of all his
Psa. 77. 12 meditate also of all thy work, and talk
105. 2 sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his
119. 27 so shall I talk of thy wondrous works
Prov. 6. 22 (when) thou awakest, it shall talk with
8. *To talk, converse*, *λαλέω* *laleō*.
Matt. 12. 46 While he yet talked to the people, behold
Mark 6. 50 he talked with them, and saith unto them
Luke 24. 32 while he talked with us by the way, and
John 4. 27 and marvelled that he talked with the wo.
4. 27 yet no man said . Why talkest thou with
9. 37 seen him, and it is he that talketh with
14. 30 I will not talk much with you: for the pr.
Acts 26. 31 they talked between themselves, saying
Rev. 4. 1 as it were of a trumpet talking with me
17. 1 talked with me, saying unto me, Come hi.
21. 9 talked with me, saying, Come hither, I
21. 15 he that talked with me had a golden reed
9. *To converse with*, *διμιλώω* *homileō*.
Luke 24. 14 they talked together of all these things
Acts 20. 11 talked a long while, even till break of day
10. *To talk together, converse*, *συλλαλέω* *sullaleō*.
Matt. 17. 3 there appeared . Moses and Elias talking
Mark 9. 4 appeared . they were talking with Jesus
Luke 9. 30 there talked with him two men, which we.
11. *To converse together, converse*, *συνομιλέω* *sunomileō*.
Acts 10. 27 as he talked with him, he went in, and
- TALKER, (vain) —**
1. *Tongue*, *לִשָּׁה* *lashon*.
Eze. 36. 3 ye are taken up in the lips of talkers, and

2. *A vain speaker, ματαιολόγος mataiologos.*

Titus 1. 10 there are many unruly and vain talkers

TALKING, (foolish) —

1. *A word, speech, דבר millah.*

Jeb 29. 9 The princes refrained talking, and laid

2. *Meditation, utterance, דבר siach.*

1 Ki. 18. 27 either he is talking, or he is pursuing, or

3. *Foolish speaking, μωρολογία mōrologia.*

Eph. 5. 4 Neither filthiness, nor foolish talking, nor

TALL, taller —

1. *Height, stature, קומה gomah.*

2 Ki. 19. 23 will cut down the tall cedar trees thereof

Isa. 37. 24 I will cut down... tall cedars thereof, (and)

2. *To be high, עיר rum.*

Deut. 1. 28 The people (is) greater and taller than we

2. 10 a people great, and many, and tall, as the

2. 21 A people great, and many, and tall, as

9. 2 A people great and tall, the children of

TAL'-MAI, טלמי bold, spirited.

1. A son of Anah, in Hebron, in the days of Jeshua.

B.C. 1450.

Num 13. 22 where Ahiman, Sheshai, and T., the chil.

Josh 15. 14 Caleb drove thence. Ahiman, and T., the

Judg. 1. 10 they slew Sheshai, and Ahiman, and T.

2. A king of Geshur, father of Maacah one of David's

wives. B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 3. 3 Maacah the daughter of T., king of Geshur

13. 37 Absalom fled, and went to T., the son of

1 Ch. 3. 2 Maacah the daughter of T., king of Geshur

TAL'-MON, טלמון oppressor, violent.

A Levite in Jerusalem in the days of Ezra. B.C. 536-445.

1 Ch. 9. 17 the porters (were) T., and Ahiman, and

Ezra 2. 42 children of T., the children of Akkub

Neh. 7. 45 children of T., the children of Akkub

11. 19 Akkub, T., and their brethren that kept

12. 25 T., Akkub... porters, keeping the ward at

TA'-MAR, תמר palm.

1. Wife of Er the eldest son of Judah, and mother of

Pharez and Zarah. B.C. 1670.

Gen. 38. 6 Judah took a wife for Er... whose name... T.

38. 11 Then said Judah to T. his daughter in law

38. 11 T. went and dwelt in her father's house

38. 13 it was told T., saying, Behold, thy father

38. 24 T. thy daughter in law hath played the ha.

Ruth 4. 12 of Pharez, whom T. bare unto Judah, of

1 Ch. 2. 4 T. his daughter in law bare him Pharez

2. Daughter of David violated by Amnon, and avenged

by Absalom. B.C. 1022.

2 Sa. 13. 1 had a fair sister, whose name (was) T.

13. 2 Amnon... fell sick by his sister T. for she

13. 4 I love T., my brother Absalom's sister

13. 5 let my sister T. come and give me meat

13. 6 Amnon said unto the king... let T. my sis.

13. 7 David sent home to T., saying, Go now to

13. 8 So T. went to her brother Amnon's house

13. 10 Amnon said unto T., Bring the meat into

13. 10 T. took the cakes which she had made, and

13. 19 And T. put ashes on her head, and rent

13. 20 So T. remained desolate in... Absalom's

13. 22 because he had forced his sister T.

13. 32 from the day that he forced his sister T.

1 Ch. 3. 9 besides the sons of the concubines, and T.

3. A daughter of Absalom. B.C. 1010.

2 Sa. 14. 27 and one daughter, whose name (was) T.

4. A city in the S. of Judah, near the Salt Sea; perhaps

Engedi.

Eze. 47. 10 from T... to the waters of strife (in) Kad.

48. 28 The border shall be even from T. (unto)

TAME, be tamed, to —

To tame, subdue, δαμάζω damazō.

Mark 5. 4 letters broken... neither could... (man) ta.

Jas. 3. 7 is tamed, and bath been tamed of man.

3. 8 the tongue can no man tame; (it is) an

TAM-MUZ, תמז.

A Syrian and Phœnician idol; the Adonis of the

Greeks.

Eze. 8. 14 behold, there sat women weeping for T.

TAN-HU'-METH, תנחומת comfort.

A Netophathite, whose son Seraiah was one of the cap-

tains whom Gedaliah tried to persuade to serve the

Chaldeans. B.C. 620.

2 Ki. 25. 23 Seraiah the son of T. the Netophathite

Jer. 40. 8 Seraiah the son of T., and the sons of E.

TANNER —

A tanner, dresser of hides, βυρρεὺς bursēus.

Acts 9. 43 tarried... in Joppa with one Simon a tan.

10. 6 He lodged with one Simon a tanner, wh.

10. 32 lodged in the house of (one) Simon a tan.

TAPESTRY, coverings of —

Coverings, סריסים marbadim.

Prov. 7. 16 decked my bed with coverings of tapestry

31. 22 She maketh herself coverings of tapestry

TA'-PHATH, תפה ornament.

A daughter of Solomon who became the wife of one of

his officers. B.C. 1000.

1 Ki. 4. 21 which had T. the daughter of Solomon to

TAP-PU'-AH, תפא apple, hill place.

1. A city in W. of Judah near Hebron, and now called

Tefuk.

Josh. 12. 17 The king of T., one; the king of Heph-

15. 34 And Zannah, and En-gannim, T., and E.

2. A city in Ephraim or Manasseh, now called Atuf.

Josh. 16. 8 The border went out from T. westward

17. 8 Manasseh had the land of T.: but T. on

3. A son of Hebron. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 2. 43 Korah, and T., and Rekem, and Shema

TA'-RAH, תרה turning, duration, wandering.

The twenty-third station of Israel from Egypt, and the

twelfth from Sinai; between Tahath and Mithcah.

Num 33. 27 And they departed... and pitched at T.

33. 28 they removed from T., and pitched in M.

TAR-A-LAH, תרה power of God.

A city in Benjamin, near Irpeel.

Josh. 18. 27 And Rekem, and Irpeel, and T.

TA-RE'-A, תרה flight. See Tahrca.

A son of Micah, grandson of Jonathan son of Saul. B.C.

1000.

1 Ch. 8. 35 the sons of Micah (were)... Melech, and T.

TARES —

Darnel, a weed like corn, ζιάνιον zizanion.

Matt 13. 25 his enemy came and sowed tares among

13. 26 blade... sprung up... then appeared the ta.

13. 27 sowed seed... whence then hath it tares?

13. 28 lest, while ye gather up the tares, ye root

13. 30 Gather ye together first the tares, and bi.

13. 36 Declare unto us the parable of the tares

13. 38 the tares are the children of the wicked

13. 40 the tares are gathered and burned in the

TARGET —

1. *Half-belt, javelin, קידון kidon.*

1 Sa. 17. 6 and a target of brass between his shoul.

2. *Target, buckler, קרע tsinnah.*

1 Ki. 10. 16 Solomon made two hundred targets (of)

10. 16 hundred (shekels) of gold went to one ta.

2 Ch. 9. 15 Solomon made two hundred targets (of)

9. 15 six hundred (shekels)... went to one target

14. 8 an army (of men) that bare targets and

TARPELITES, תרפלים.

An Assyrian tribe, in Tapur, E. of Elam, or in Tarpet

in the Maotic swamp; transported to Samaria by Sal-

maneser. B.C. 678.

Ezra 4. 9 the T., the Apharsites, the Archevites, the

TARRY (all night, behind, for, long, longer), to —

1. *To be or keep behind, late, מאחר achar, 5.*

2 Sa. 20. 5 he tarried longer than the set time which

2. *To keep behind, tarry, מאחר achar, 3.*

Judg. 5. 28 cried... why tarried the wheels of his char?

Psa. 40. 17 thou (art) my help... make no tarrying, O

70. 5 thou (art) my help... O LORD, make no ta.

Prov 23. 30 They that tarry long at the wine; they

Isa. 46. 13 my salvation shall not tarry: and I will

Hab. 2. 3 vision... will surely come, it will not tarry

3. *To cause to be long, prolong, מאריך arak, 5.*

Num. 9. 19 when the cloud tarried long upon the ta.

9. 22 the cloud tarried upon the tabernacle, re.

4. *To be silent, cease, stand still, דמם damam.*

1 Sa. 14. 9 Tarry until we come to you; then we will

5. *To stay, חיל chul, chil, 1, 5.*

Judg. 3. 25 they tarried till they were asbamed; and

6. *To wait earnestly, חכה chakah, 3.*

2 Ki. 7. 9 if we tarry till the morning light, some

9. 3 Then open the door and flee, and tarry

7. *To wait with hope, stay, חכה yachal, 2.*

1 Sa. 13. 8 he tarried seven days, according to the

8. *To cause to wait with hope, חכה yachal, 5.*

1 Sa. 10. 8 seven days shalt thou tarry, till I come

2 Sa. 18. 14 Then said Joab, I may not tarry thus wi.

9. *To be behind, late, מאחר yachar.*

2 Sa. 20. 5 he tarried longer than the set time which

10. *To sit down or still, ישב yashab.*

Gen. 27. 44 tarry with him a few days, until thy br.

Exod. 24. 14 Tarry ye here for us, until we come again

Lev. 14. 8 shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven

Num 22. 19 tarry ye also here this night, that I may

Judg. 6. 18 he said, I will tarry until thou come again

Ruth 2. 7 until now, that she tarried a little in the

1 Sa. 1. 23 Do what seemeth thee good; tarry until

14. 2 Saul tarried in the uttermost part of G.

30. 24 (shall) his part (be) that tarrieth by the

2 Sa. 10. 5 Tarry at Jericho until your beards be gr.

11. 1 But David tarried still at Jerusalem

12. 12 Tarry here to day also, and to morrow I

15. 29 again to Jerusalem; and they tarried th.

2 Ki. 2. 2, 4, 6 Tarry here, I pray thee; for the LORD

2. 18 they came again to him, for he tarried at

14. 10 tarry at home; for why shouldst thou

1 Ch. 19. 5 Tarry at Jericho until your beards be gr.

20. 1 besieged Rabhah. But David tarried at J.

11. *To be prepared, established, בן kun, 2.*

Psa. 101. 7 he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my

12. *To pass the night, חל, חל lun, lin.*

Gen. 19. 2 tarry all night, and wash your feet, and

24. 54 they did eat and drink... and tarried all

28. 11 tarried there all night, because the sun

Gen. 31. 54 they did eat bread, and tarried all night

Judg. 19. 6 tarry all night, and let thine hour be mer.

19. 9 I pray you tarry all night: behold, the

19. 10 the man would not tarry that night, but

Ruth 3. 13 Tarry this night, and it shall be in the m.

2 Sa. 19. 7 there will not tarry one with thee this ni.

Jer. 14. 8 man (that) turneth aside to tarry for a ni.

13. *To tarry, linger, delay, נחמך mahak, 7a.*

Exod. 12. 36 could not tarry, neither had they prepa.

Judg. 3. 29 Ehud escaped while they tarried, and pa.

19. 8 they tarried until afternoon, and they did

2 Sa. 15. 28 I will tarry in the plain of the wilderness

Hab. 2. 3 though it tarry, wait for it; because it will

14. *Dweller at home, נח נאח.*

Psa. 68. 12 she that tarried at home divided the sp.

15. *To stand, stand firm, נח נאח.*

Gen. 45. 9 Thus saith thy son... come down... tarry not

2 Sa. 15. 17 and tarried in a place that was far off

16. *To wait, expect, נח נאח.*

Mic. 5. 7 as the showers... that tarrieth not for man

17. *To hope, wait, look for, נח נאח.*

Ruth 1. 13 Would ye tarry for them till they were

18. *To be slow, to delay, βραδύνω bradynō.*

1 Ti. 3. 15 if I tarry long, that thou mayest know how

19. *To rub through, pass the time, διατρίβω diatribō.*

Joh. 3. 22 there he tarried with them, and baptized

Acts 25. 6 when he had tarried among them more

20. *To remain on or upon, ἐπιμένω epimēnō.*

Acts 10. 48 Then prayed they him to tarry certain da.

21. 4 finding disciples, we tarried there seven

21. 10 as we tarried (there) many days, there ca.

28. 12 landing at Syracuse, we tarried (there) th.

28. 14 were desired to tarry with them seven da.

1 Co. 16. 8 I trust to tarry a while with you, if the L.

16. 8 But I will tarry at Ephesus until Pentec.

21. *To sit or set down, καθίζω kathizō.*</

Acts 9. 11 enquire..for..Saul, of T.: for, behold, he pr.
9. 30 brought him..and sent him forth to T.
11. 25 Then departed Barnabas to T., for to seek
21. 39 Paul said, I am a man..a Jew of T...in C.
22. 3 I am verily a man..a Jew, born in T...in

TAR'-TAK, תַּרְתַּק *hero of darkness.*

A god worshipped by the Avites whom Shalmaneser removed to Samaria.

2 Ki. 17. 31 the Avites made Nibhaz and T., and the

TAR'-TAN, תַּרְתַּן

An official of Sargon and of Sennacherib, kings of Assyria, sent to Hezekiah. B.C. 710.

2 Ki. 18. 17 the king of Assyria sent T., and Rabсарis
Isa. 20. 1 In the year that T. came unto Ashdod, wh.

TASK, taskmaster —

1. A word, matter, דָּבָר *dabar*.

Exod. 5. 13 Fulfill your works, (your) daily tasks, as
5. 19 shall not minish (ought) . of your daily ta.

2. A statute, statutory work, קֶדֶשׁ *chog*.

Exod. 5. 14 Wherefore have ye not fulfilled your task

3. To exact, נָקַד *nagad*.

Exod. 3. 7 heard their cry by reason of their taskm.
5. 6 commanded the same day the taskmaster.
5. 10 the taskmasters of the people went out
5. 13 the taskmasters hastened (them), saying, F.
5. 14 which Pharaoh's taskmasters had set over

4. Head or chief of the burden or levy, שָׂר מַסַּ' *sar mas*.

Exod. 1. 11 they did set over them taskmasters to affl.

TASTE (to) —

1. Palate, taste, טַעַם *chok*.

Job 6. 30 cannot my taste discern perverse things?
Psa. 119. 103 How sweet are thy words unto my taste!
Prov. 24. 13 the honeycomb, (which is) sweet to thy ta.
Song 2. 3 I sat down..his fruit (was) sweet to my ta.

2. Taste, reason, טַעַם *taam*.

Exod. 6. 31 the taste of it (was) like wafers (made) wi.
Num. 11. 8 the taste of it was as the taste of fresh oil
Job 6. 6 or is there (any) taste in the white of an
Jer. 48. 11 his taste remained in him, and his scent

3. To taste, perceive, טַעַם *taam*.

1 Sa. 14. 24 So none of the people tasted (any) food
14. 29 enlightened, because I tasted a little of
14. 43 I did but taste a little honey with the end
2 Sa. 3. 35 if I taste bread, or ought else, till the sun
19. 35 can thy servant taste what I eat or what
Job 12. 11 Both not...the mouth taste his meat?
34. 3 the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth
Psa. 34. 8 O taste and see that the LORD (is) good
Jon. 3. 7 Let neither man nor beast...taste any th.

4. Taste, טַעַם *taam*.

Dau. 5. 2 Belshazzar, whiles he tasted the wine, c.

5. To taste, experience, γινώσκω *ginomai*.

Matt. 16. 28 There be some...which shall not taste of
27. 34 when he had tasted (thereof), he would
Mark 9. 1 there be some...which shall not taste of
Luke 9. 27 there be some...which shall not taste of
14. 24 none...which were bidden shall taste of
John. 2. 9 When the ruler of the feast had tasted
8. 52 a man keep my saying, he shall never ta.
Col. 2. 21 Touch not; taste not; handle not
Heb. 2. 9 he by the grace of God should taste death
6. 4 have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were
6. 5 have tasted the good word of God, and
1 Pe. 2. 3 if so be ye have tasted that the Lord (is)

TAT'-NAI, תַּתְּנִי

A governor of the king of Persia on the W. of the Jordan, in Samaria, who opposed the Jews, and wrote to Darius to stop the temple. B.C. 520.

Ezra 5. 3 At the same time came to them T., gov.
5. 5 The copy of the letter that T...sent unto
6. 6 Now...and your companions...be ye
6. 13 Then T...Shethar-boznai, and their com.

TATTLER —

A prater, tattler, φλογος *phlogos*.

1 Ti. 5. 13 not only idle, but tattlers also and busy.

TAUGHT, (to be) —

1. To be chastised, instructed, יָסַד *ysar*, 2.

Eze. 23. 48 that all women may be taught not to do

2. To be taught, לָמַד *lamad*, 4.

Isa. 29. 13 their fear toward me is taught by the pr.
Hos. 10. 11 Ephraim (is as) an heifer (that is) taught

3. Taught, learned, לָמַד *limud*.

Isa. 54. 13 all thy children (shall be) taught of the

4. Causing to understand, מְבַרֵּר *meborim*.

2 Ch. 35. 3 said unto the Levites that taught all Is.

5. Taught, διδάσκω *didaktos*.

John 6. 45 It is written...they shall be all taught of

TAUGHT, as hath been —

Teaching, doctrine, κατὰ διδασχὴν *kata didachēn*.

Titus 1. 9 Holding fast...as he hath been taught, that

TAUGHT of God —

God taught, θεοδιδάκτος *theodidaktos*.

1 Th. 4. 9 ye yourselves are taught of God to love

TAUNTING, taunting —

1. Reviling, גְּדוּפָה *geduphah*.

Eze. 5. 15 So it shall be a reproach and a taunt, an

2. A moral, interpretation, מְלִיצָה *melitsah*.

Hab. 2. 6 Shall not all these take up...a taunting pr.

3. Sharp saying, byword, שְׁנִינָה *sheninah*.

Jer. 24. 9 (to be) a reproach and a proverb, a taunt

TAX, be taxed, taxation —

1. To set in array, value, אָרַךְ *arak*, 5.

2 Ki. 23. 35 he taxed the land to give the money acc.

2. Array, valuation, אָרַךְ *erek*.

2 Ki. 23. 35 exacted...of every one according to his ta.

3. A writing off, register, ἀπογραφὴ *apographē*.

Luke 2. 2 this taxing was first made when Cyrenius

Acts 5. 37 rose up Judas...in the days of the taxing

4. To write off, register, ἀπογράφω *apographō*.

Luke 2. 1 a decree...that all the world should be ta.

2. 3 all went to be taxed, every one into his

2. 5 To be taxed with Mary his espoused wife

TEACH, to —

1. To teach, אָלַף *alaph*, 3.

Joh 33. 33 hold thy peace, and I shall teach thee wi.

35. 11 Who teacheth us more than the beasts of

2. To cause to understand, בִּין *bin*, 5.

2 Ch. 35. 3 said unto the Levites that taught all Isr.

Neh. 8. 9 the Levites that taught the people, said

3. To speak, דָּבַר *dabar*, 3.

Jer. 28. 16 thou hast taught rebellion against the L.

29. 32 he hath taught rebellion against the LORD

4. To warn, cause to shine, זָהַר *zahar*, 5.

Exod. 8. 20 thou shalt teach them ordinances and la.

5. To cause to know, יָדָע *yada*, 5.

Deut. 4. 9 but teach them thy sons, and thy sons' so.

Judg. 8. 16 and with them he taught the men of Suc.

2 Ch. 23. 13 the singers...and such as taught to sing

Job 32. 7 and multitude of years should teach wis.

37. 19 Teach us what we shall say unto him; (for)

Psa. 90. 12 So teach (us) to number our days, that we

Prov. 9. 9 teach a just (man), and he will increase

Isa. 40. 13 or, (being) his counsellor, hath taught him?

6. To cause to know, יָדָע *yeda*, 5.

Ezra 7. 25 and teach ye them that know (them) not

7. To chastise, instruct, teach, יָסַד *ysar*, 3.

Prov. 1. 1 the prophecy that his mother taught him

8. To cast, show, direct, teach, יָרָה *yarah*, 5.

Exod. 4. 12 I will be with thy mouth, and teach thee

4. 15 and will teach you what ye shall do

24. 12 commandments...that thou mayest teach

35. 34 he hath put in his heart that he may teach

Lev. 10. 11 that ye may teach the children of Israel

14. 57 To teach when (it is) unclean, and when

Deut. 17. 11 sentence of the law which they shall teach

24. 8 all that the priests the Levites shall teach

33. 10 They shall teach Jacob thy judgments, and

Judg. 13. 8 teach us what we shall do unto the child

1 Sa. 12. 23 I will teach you the good and the right

1 Ki. 8. 36 that thou teach them the good way wher.

2 Ki. 17. 27 let him teach them the manner of the God

17. 28 taught them how they should fear the L.

2 Ch. 6. 27 when thou hast taught them the good way

Job 6. 24 Teach me, and I will hold my tongue

8. 10 Shall not thy teach thee, (and) tell thee

12. 7 ask now the beasts, and they shall teach

12. 8 speak to the earth, and it shall teach thee

27. 11 I will teach thee by the hand of God: (that)

34. 32 (That which) I see not, teach thou me

36. 22 God exalteth by his power: who teacheth

Psa. 28. 9 therefore will he teach sinners in the way

25. 12 him shall he teach in the way (that) he sh.

27. 11 Teach me thy way, O LORD, and lead me

32. 8 I will instruct thee and teach thee in the

45. 4 thy right hand shall teach thee terrible

86. 11 Teach me thy way, O LORD; I will walk

119. 33 Teach me, O LORD, the way of thy statut.

119. 102 I have not departed...for thou hast tau

Prov. 4. 4 He taught me also, and said unto me, Let

4. 11 I have taught thee in the way of wisdom

6. 13 he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth wi.

Isa. 2. 3 he will teach us of his ways, and we will

9. 15 the prophet that teacheth lies, he (is) the

28. 9 Whom shall he teach knowledge? and w.

28. 26 God doth instruct, (and) doth teach him

Eze. 44. 23 they shall teach my people (the difference)

Mic. 3. 11 the priests thereof teach for hire, and the

4. 2 he will teach us of his ways, and we will

Hab. 2. 19 to the dumb stone, Arise, it shall teach!

9. To teach, לָמַד *lamad*, 3.

Deut. 4. 1 and unto the judgments, which I teach

4. 5 I have taught you statutes and judgments

4. 10 and (that) they may teach their children

4. 14 commanded me at that time to teach you

5. 31 the judgments, which thou shalt teach

6. 1 the LORD your God commanded to teach

11. 19 ye shall teach them your children, speak

20. 18 That they teach you not to do after all th.

31. 19 write ye this song for you, and teach it

31. 22 Moses therefore...taught it the children of

Judg. 3. 2 the children of Israel might know to tea.

2 Sa. 1. 18 he bade them teach the children of Judah

23. 35 He teacheth my hands to war; so that a

2 Ch. 17. 7 he sent to his princes...to teach in the ci.

17. 9 they taught in Judah, and (had) the book

17. 9 and went about...and taught the people

Ezra 7. 10 and to teach in Israel statutes and judg.

Job 21. 22 Shall (any) teach God knowledge? seeing

Psa. 18. 34 He teacheth my hands to war, so that a

4. 5 Show me thy ways, O LORD: teach me thy

25. 5 Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for

Psa. 25. 9 and the meek will he teach his way

34. 11 hearken unto me; I will teach you the fo.

51. 13 (Then) will I teach transgressors thy ways

60. 10 To the chief Musician...to teach: when

71. 17 thou hast taught me from my youth: and

94. 10 he that teacheth man knowledge, (shall)

94. 12 thou...LORD...teachest him out of thy law

19. 12, 26, 64, 68, 124, 135 teach me thy statutes

119. 66 Teach me good judgment and knowledge

119. 108 I beseech thee...teach me thy judgments

119. 171 when thou hast taught me thy statutes

132. 12 and my testimony that I shall teach them

143. 10 Teach me to do thy will: for thou (art) my

144. 1 which teacheth my hands to war, (and)

Ecc. 12. 9 the preacher was wise, he still taught the

Isa. 40. 14 taught him in the path of judgment, and

48. 17 the LORD thy God which teacheth thee to

Jer. 2. 33 therefore hast thou also taught the wic.

9. 5 they have taught their tongue to speak

9. 14 after Baalim, which their fathers taught

9. 20 teach your daughters wailing, and every

12. 16 as they taught my people to swear by B.

13. 21 thou hast taught them (to be) captains

31. 34 they shall teach no more every man his

32. 33 I taught them, rising up early and teach

Dan. 1. 4 whom they might teach the learning and

10. To cause to act arisely, שָׂקַל *sakal*, 5.

2 Ch. 30. 22 the Levites that taught the good know.

Prov. 6. 23 The heart of the wise teacheth his mouth

11. Taught, διδάκτος *didaktos*.

1 Co. 2. 13 not in the words which man's wisdom te.

2. 13 but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; com.

12. To teach, διδάσκω *didaskō*.

Matt. 4. 23 teaching in their synagogues, and preach.

5. 2 he opened his mouth, and taught them

5. 19 Whosoever...shall teach men so, he shall

5. 19 Whosoever shall do and teach (them), the

9. 29 he taught them as (one) having authority

9. 35 teaching in their synagogues, and preach.

11. 1 he departed thence, to teach and to preach

13. 54 he taught them in their synagogue, in so.

15. 9 teaching (for) doctrines the commandme.

21. 23 the elders...came unto him as he was te.

22. 16 thou art true, and teachest the way of

26. 55 I sat daily with you [teaching] in the te.

28. 15 took the money, and did as they were ta.

28. 20 Teaching them to observe all things wh.

Mark 1. 21 he entered into the synagogue, and tau.

2. 12 for he taught them as one that had auth.

2. 13 resorted unto him, and he taught them

4. 1 he began again to teach by the sea side

4. 2 he taught them many things by parables

6. 2 he began to teach in the synagogue: and

6. 6 he went round about the villages, teach.

6. 30 what they had done, and what they had t.

6. 34 and he began to teach them many things

- Gal. 1. 12 neither was I taught (it), but by the rev.
Eph. 4. 21 ye have heard him, and have been taught
Col. 2. 8 warning every man, and teaching every
1. 17 established in the faith, as ye have been ta.
16. teaching and admonishing one another in
2 Th. 2. 15 the traditions which ye have been taught
1 Ti. 4. 12 I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to us.
4. 11 These things command and teach
6. 2 do (them) service. These things teach and
2 Ti. 2. 2 faithful men, who shall be able to teach
Titus 1. 11 teaching things which they ought not, for
Heb. 5. 12 ye have need that one teach you again wh.
8. 11 they shall not teach every man his neigh.
1 Jo. 2. 27 and ye need not that any man teach you
2. 27 as the same anointing teacheth you of all
2. 27 even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide
Rev. 14. 1 who taught Balaam to cast a stumbling bl.
Rev. 2. 20 to teach and to seduce my servants to co.
13. To tell down or thoroughly, *καταγγέλλω kataj*.
Acts 16. 21 teach customs, which are not lawful for
14. To sound down, instruct orally, *κατηχεύω katēcheō*.
1 Co. 14. 19 that (by my voice) I might teach others
Gal. 6. 6 Let him that is taught in the word
6. 6 communicate unto him that teacheth in
15. To be or make a disciple, teach, *μαθητεύω math*.
Matt. 28. 19 Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, ba.
Acts 14. 21 when they had preached... and had taught
16. To train, instruct, *παιδεύω paideuō*.
Acts 22. 3 taught according to the perfect manner of
Titus 2. 12 Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and
- TEACH diligently, to —
To sharpen, repeat, *πυν shanan*, 8.
Deut. 6. 7 thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy
- TEACH other doctrine or otherwise, to —
To teach other or different things, *επεροδιδασκαλέω*.
1 Ti. 1. 3 charge some that they teach no other doctr.
6. 3 If any man teach otherwise, and consent
- TEACHER, teaching —
1. To cause to understand, *βιν bin*, 5.
1 Ch. 25. 8 the small as the great, the teacher as the
2. To cast, show, direct, teach, *γάρ yarrah*, 5.
2 Ch. 15. 3 without a teaching priest, and without law
Prov. 5. 13 have not obeyed the voice of my teachers
Isa. 30. 20 yet shall not thy teachers be removed in
30. 20 but thine eyes shall see thy teachers
Hab. 2. 18 the molten image, and a teacher of lies
3. To interpret, *λύω luts*, 5.
Isa. 43. 27 thy teachers have transgressed against me
4. To teach, *למד lamad*, 3.
Psa. 119. 99 more understanding than all my teachers
5. Teacher, instructor, *διδάσκαλος didaskalos*.
John 3. 2 we know that thou art a teacher come fr.
Acts 13. 1 there were... certain prophets and teach.
Rom. 2. 20 a teacher of babes, which hast the form
1 Co. 12. 28 secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers, af.
12. 29 (are) all prophets? (are) all teachers? (are)
Eph. 4. 11 evangelists; and some, pastors and teach.
1 Ti. 2. 7 a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and ve.
2 Ti. 1. 11 an apostle, and a teacher of the Gentiles
4. 3 shall they heap to themselves teachers
Heb. 5. 12 when for the time ye ought to be teachers
6. Teaching, instruction, *διδασκαλία didaskalia*.
Rom. 12. 7 (let us wait) on (our) ministering... on te.
- TEACHER (of the law, of good things, false) —
1. Teacher of good, *καλοδιδάσκαλος kalodidaskalos*.
Titus 2. 3 not given to much wine, teachers of good t.
2. Teacher of law, *νομοδιδάσκαλος nomodidaskalos*.
1 Ti. 1. 7 Desiring to be teachers of the law: unde.
3. A teacher of lies or falsehood, *ψευδοδιδάσκαλος*.
2 Pe. 2. 1 there shall be false teachers among you
- TEAR (in pieces, be torn), to —
1. To cleave, rend, *ρίπ up*, *hatch*, *בקע baqa*, 3.
2 Ki. 2. 24 and tare forty and two children of these
Hos. 13. 8 devour them... the wild beast shall tear
2. To take violently away, *גזל gazal*.
Mal. 1. 13 ye brought (that which was) torn, and the
3. To tread down, thresh, *דש dash*.
Judg. 8. 7 I will tear your flesh with the thorns of
4. To tear, *קרע taraph*.
Deut. 33. 20 tearth the arm with the crown of the he.
Job 16. 9 He tearth (me) in his wrath, who hateth
18. 4 He tearth himself in his anger: shall the
Psa. 70. 2 Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending
50. 22 lest I tear (you) in pieces, and (there) he
Hos. 5. 14 I, even I, will tear and go away; I will
6. 1 he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath
Amos. 1. 11 his anger did tear perpetually, and he kept
Mic. 5. 8 both treadeth down, and tearth in pieces
Nah. 2. 12 The lion did tear in pieces enough for his
5. To be torn, *קרע taraph*, 2.
Exod. 22. 13 If it be torn in pieces... let him bring it
Jer. 5. 6 every one that goeth... shall be torn in pie.
6. To be torn, *קרע taraph*, 4.
Gen. 44. 28 Surely he is torn in pieces; and I saw him
7. To draw, tear, *בקע sachab*.
Jer. 15. 3 the sword to slay, and the dogs to tear
8. To deal out, *קצת poras*.
Jer. 16. 7 Neither shall (men) tear (themselves) for

9. To break off, rend, *קצר paraq*.
Zec. 11. 16 of the fat, and tear their claws in pieces
10. To rend away, cut off, *קצר gara*.
2 Sa. 13. 31 the king arose, and tare his garments, and
Psa. 35. 15 the objects... they did tear (me), and ceased
Eze. 13. 20 I will tear them from your arms, and will
13. 21 Your kerchiefs also will I tear, and deliver
11. To break in pieces, *קצר shabar*.
1 Ki. 13. 26 the lion, which had torn him, and slain
13. 28 had not eaten the carcase, nor torn the ass
12. To break, burst, rend, tear, *ρήγνυμι rhēgnymi*.
Mark 9. 18 whosoever he taketh him, he tearth
13. To draw out and beat, tear, lacerate, *σπαράσσω*.
Mark 1. 26 when the unclean spirit had torn him, and
9. 20 when he saw him... the spirit [tare] him
Luke 9. 39 it tearth him that he foameth again, and
14. To tear or lacerate together, *συνσπαράσσω susp*.
Luke. 42 the devil threw him down, and tare (him)
- TEARS, (with) —
1. To weep, *κρην bakah*.
Esth. 8. 3 besought him with tears to put away the
2. A tear, *דמעה dimah*.
2 Ki. 20. 5 have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy te.
Psa. 6. 6 I am weary... I water my couch with my
39. 12 hold not thy peace at my tears: for I (am)
42. 3 My tears have been my meat day and ni.
56. 8 put thou my tears into thy bottle: (are)
80. 5 Thou feedest them with the bread of tea.
80. 5 givest them tears to drink in great meas.
116. 8 mine eyes from tears, (and) my feet from
126. 5 They that sow in tears shall reap in joy
Eccl. 4. 1 behold the tears of (such as were) oppre.
Isa. 16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O Hesh.
25. 8 the Lord God will wipe away tears from
38. 5 heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tears
Jer. 9. 1 and mine eyes a fountain of tears, that I
9. 18 that our eyes may run down with tears
13. 17 shall weep sore, and run down with tears
14. 17 Let mine eyes run down with tears night
31. 16 Refrain... thine eyes from tears: for thy
Lam. 1. 2 weepeth sore in the night, and her tears
2. 11 Mine eyes do fail with tears, my bowels
2. 18 let tears run down like a river day and
Eze. 24. 16 nor weep, neither shall thy tears run do.
Mal. 2. 13 covering the altar of the LORD with tea.
3. A tear, *δάκρυ dakru*.
Mark 9. 24 the father... cried out, and said [with tears]
Luke 7. 38 began to wash his feet with tears, and did
7. 44 she hath washed my feet with tears, and
Acts 20. 19 Serving the Lord... with many tears, not th.
2 Co. 1. 4 being mindful of thy tears, that I may be
Heb. 5. 7 supplications, with strong crying and te.
12. 17 though he sought it carefully with tears
Rev. 7. 17 God shall wipe away all tears from their
21. 4 God shall wipe away all tears from their
- TEAT —
1. Breast, teat, *דד dad*.
Eze. 23. 3 there they bruised the teats of their virg.
23. 21 in bruising thy teats by the Egyptians for
2. Breast, teat, *שד shad*.
Isa. 32. 12 They shall lament for the teats, for the
- TE-BAH, *בבה thick, strong*.
A son of Nahor the brother of Abraham. B.C. 1860.
Gen. 22. 24 she bare also T., and Gaham, and Thah.
- TE-BAL'-IAH, *יהי בל Jah is protector*.
A son of Hosah, a Merarite, a gatekeeper for the taber-
nacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.
1 Ch. 26. 11 Hilkiak the second, T. the third, Zechariah
- TE-BETH, *בבת winter*.
The tenth Jewish month, from the new moon of January
till that of February.
Esth. 2. 16 the tenth month, which (is) the month T.
- TEDIOUS unto, to be —
To cut in, interrupt, *ἐγκόπτω eñkoptō*.
Acts 24. 4 that I be not further tedious unto thee
- TEETH, (cheek, great, jaw) —
1. Possessor of edges, *פיהו בעל baal piphyyoth*.
Isa. 41. 15 sharp threshing instrument having teeth
2. Jaw or great teeth, *פיהו בעל maltaoth*.
Psa. 58. 6 break out the great teeth of the young
3. Jaw or great teeth, *פיהו בעל methalleoth*.
Prov. 30. 14 and their jaw teeth (as) knives, to devour
Joel 1. 6 he hath the cheek teeth of a great lion
[See also Tooth.]
- TE-HAPH-NE'-HES, *הפיהו הפה*.
Another form of *Takpanhes*.
Eze. 30. 18 At T. also the day shall be darkened, wh.
- TE-HIN'-NAH, *נהה entreaty*.
A son of Eshton, a descendant of Judah and father of
Ir-nahash. B.C. 1400.
1 Ch. 4. 12 and T. the father of Ir-nahash. These (are)
- TEIL tree —
An oak, *אילע clah*.
Isa. 6. 13 as a till tree, and as an oak, whose sub.
- TE'-KEL, *קל weighed*.
Dan. 5. 25 this (is) the writing... Mene, Mene, T., U...
5. 27 T.; Thou art weighed in the balances, and

- TE-KO'-AH, TE-KO'-A, *קחא firm, settlement*.
1. A city in Judah, six miles S.E. of Bethlehem, and
twelve S. of Jerusalem, and now called *Tekua*; hero
dwelt the wise woman who interceded with David; also
the prophet Amos.
2 Sa. 14. 2 Joab sent to T., and fetched thence a wise
14. 4 when the woman of T. spake to the king
14. 9 the woman of T. said unto the king, My
2 Ch. 11. 6 He built... Beth-lehem, and Etam, and T.
20. 20 went forth into the wilderness of T.
Jer. 6. 1 blow the trumpet in T., and set up a sign
Amos 1. 1 Amos, who was among the herdmen of T.
2. Family or possession of Asshur, a descendant of Hez-
ron grandson of Judah.
1 Ch. 2. 24 Hezron's wife bare... Ashur the father of T.
4. 5 Ashur the father of T. had two wives, Ha.
- TEKOITE, *קחא קחא*.
An inhabitant of the preceding city.
2 Sa. 23. 26 Helez... Ira the son of Ikkes the T.
1 Ch. 11. 28 Ira the son of Ikkes the T., Abi-ezer the
27. 9 sixth... (was) Ira the son of Ikkes the T.
Neh. 3. 5 next unto them the T. repaired; but the
3. 27 After them the T. repaired another piece
- TEL A'-BIB, *תל אביב hill of grass*.
A height on the river Chebar or Chaboras, where Eze-
kiel stayed with the Jewish exiles a week.
Eze. 3. 15 I came to them of the captivity at T., th.
- TEL HA-RE'-SHA, *תל הרשא hill of the magus*.
A height on the river Chebar or Chaboras, whence some
Jewish exiles returned to Jerusalem. B.C. 536.
Ezra 2. 59 these (were) they which went up from... T.
Neh. 7. 61 they which went up... from Tel-melah, T.
- TEL ME'-LAH, *תל מלה hill of salt*.
A height on the river Chebar or Chaboras, whence some
Jewish exiles returned who could not prove their
genealogy.
Ezra 2. 59 these (were) they which went up from T
Neh. 7. 61 these (were) they which went up... from T
- TE'-LAH, *תל vigour*.
Father of Tahan, and a descendant of Ephraim through
Beriah. B.C. 1640.
1 Ch. 7. 25 Kesheph, and T. his son, and Tahan his
- TE-LA'-IM, *תלמים lambs*. See *Telem*.
A place in Judah, near Edom, where Saul assembled
his forces against Amalek.
1 Sa. 15. 14 Saul... numbered them in T., two hundred
- TE'-LEM, *תלם a lamb*. See *Telaim*.
1. A city in Judah near Ziph or Bealoth.
Josh. 15. 24 Ziph, and T., and Bealoth
2. A gatekeeper of the sanctuary who returned from
exile, and had married a strange wife. B.C. 445.
Eze. 10. 24 of the porters; Shallum, and T., and Uri
- TELL (out), to —
1. To say, (lift up the voice), *אמר amar*.
Gen. 22. 2 the mountains which I will tell thee of
22. 3 unto the place of which God had told him
22. 9 came to the place... God had told him of
26. 2 dwell in the land which I shall tell thee of
41. 24 I told (this) unto the magicians; but (th.)
48. 1 that (one) told Joseph, Behold, thy father
Exod. 5. 1 Aaron went in, and told Pharaoh, Thus
Num. 14. 14 they will tell (it) to the inhabitants of th.
29. 40 Moses told the children of Israel accord.
Deut. 17. 11 the judgment which they shall tell thee
32. 7 ask... thy elders, and they will tell thee
Judg. 13. 6 the woman came and told her husband
1 Sa. 8. 10 Samuel told all the words of the LORD un.
23. 22 it is told me (that) he dealeth very subtil
2 Sa. 7. 5 tell my servant David, Thus saith the L.
12. 18 how... if we tell him that the child is dead?
1 Ki. 14. 7 tell Jeroboam, Thus saith the LORD God
18. 8, 11, 14 go, tell thy lord, Behold, Elijah (is)
20. 9 Tell my lord the king, All that thou didst
22. 18 Did I not tell thee that he would proph.
2 Ki. 6. 10 the place which the man of God told him
8. 14 He told me (that) thou shouldst surely
20. 5 tell Hezekiah the captain of my people
22. 15 Thus saith the LORD... Tell the man that
23. 17 the men of the city told him, (It is) the
1 Ch. 17. 4 tell David my servant, Thus saith the LORD
2 Ch. 18. 17 Did I not tell thee (that) he would not pr.
34. 23 Thus saith the LORD... Tell ye man that
Job 8. 10 Shall not they teach thee, (and) tell thee
34. 34 Let men of understanding tell me, and
Psa. 50. 12 If I were hungry, I would not tell thee
6. 9 tell this people, Hear ye indeed, but und.
Jer. 15. 2 thou shalt tell them, Thus saith the LORD
28. 13 tell Hananiah, saying, Thus saith the Lo.
34. 2 speak to Zedekiah king of Judah, and tell
35. 13 tell the men of Judah, and the inhabitant.
Eze. 3. 11 tell them, Thus saith the LORD God, wh.
12. 23 Tell them therefore, Thus saith the LORD
17. 12 tell (them), Behold, the king of Babylon
2. To say, *אמר amar*.
Dan. 2. 4 tell thy servants the dream, and we will
2. 7 Let the king tell his servants the dream
2. 9 tell me the dream, and I shall know that
2. 36 we will tell the interpretation thereof be.
4. 7 I told the dream before them, but they did
4. 8 and before him I told the dream, (saying)
4. 9 tell me the visions of my dream that I h.
7. 1 he wrote the dream, (and) told the sum
7. 16 he told me, and made me know the inte.

3. To remove, uncover, גָּלַהּ (eth ozen).
 1 Sa. 9. 15 the LORD had told Samuel in his ear a
 1 Ch. 17. 25 thou, O my God, has told thy servant th.
4. To speak, (lead forth words), דָּבַר dabar.
 Psa. 101. 7 he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my
5. To speak (lead forth words), דָּבַר dabar, 3.
 Gen. 20. 8 called all his servants, and told all these
 24. 33 I will not eat, until I have told mine err.
 45. 27 they told him all the words of Joseph, wh.
 Exod. 9. 1 Go in unto Pharaoh, and tell him, Thus
 12. 12 (Is) not this the word that we did tell th.
 Lev. 21. 24 Moses told (it) unto Aaron, and to his sons
 Num. 11. 24 Moses went out, and told the people the
 13. 39 Moses told these sayings unto all the chi.
 23. 26 Told not I thee, saying, All that the LORD
 Judg. 16. 10, 13 thou hast mocked me, and told me lies
 20. 3 Then said the children of Israel, Tell (us)
 1 Sa. 10. 25 Samuel told the people the manner of the
 11. 4 told the tidings in the ears of the people
 2 Sa. 11. 19 When thou hast made an end of telling
 1 Ki. 13. 25 they came and told (it) in the city where
 14. 2 the prophet, which told me that (I should)
 20. 11 Tell (him). Let not him that girdeth on (his
 22. 16 I adjure thee that thou tell me nothing.
 2 Ki. 1. 7 came up to meet you, and told you these
 1 Ch. 21. 10 Go and tell David, saying, Thus saith the
 Psa. 41. 6 (when) he goeth abroad, he telleth (it)
 Jer. 19. 2 proclaim there the words that I shall tell
 Zech. 10. 2 have seen a lie, and have told false drea.
6. To cause to know, יָדַע yada, 5.
 1 Sa. 6. 2 tell us wherewith we shall send it to his
 Isa. 5. 5 I will tell you what I will do to my vine.
7. To number, count, appoint, מָנָה manah.
 2 Ki. 12. 10 they put up in bags, and told the money (th.
 Psa. 147. 4 He telleth the number of the stars; he ca.
 Jer. 33. 13 under the hands of him that telleth (them)
8. To put before, declare, נִגַּד nagad, 5.
 Gen. 3. 11 Who told thee that thou (wast) naked?
 9. 22 And Ham... told his two brethren without
 12. 18 why didst thou not tell me that she (was)
 14. 13 there came one that had escaped, and told
 21. 26 neither didst thou tell me, neither yet he.
 24. 23 Whose daughter (art) thou? tell me, I pray
 24. 28 the damsel ran, and told (them of) her mo.
 24. 49 tell me: and if not, tell me; that I may
 26. 32 told him concerning the well which they
 29. 12 Jacob told Rachel... and she ran and told
 29. 15 Laban said... tell me, what (shall) thy wa.
 31. 20 Jacob stole away... in that he told him not
 31. 27 didst not tell me, that I might have sent
 32. 5 I have sent to tell my lord, that I may find
 32. 29 Jacob asked (him), and said, Tell (me), I
 37. 5 Joseph dreamed a dream, and he told (it)
 37. 16 tell me, I pray thee, where they feed (th.
 42. 23 and told him all that befell unto them
 42. 6 (as) to tell the man whether ye had yet a
 43. 7 we told him according to the tenor of th.
 44. 24 when we came... we told him the words of
 45. 13 ye shall tell my father of all my glory in
 45. 26 told him, saying, Joseph (is) yet alive, and
 47. 1 Joseph came and told Pharaoh, and said
 48. 2 (one) told Jacob, and said, Behold, thy son
 49. 1 that I may tell you (that) which shall bef.
 Exod. 4. 28 Moses told Aaron all the words of the L.
 16. 22 the rulers of the congregation... told Moses
 31. 3 Thus shalt thou... tell the children of Isr.
 19. 9 Moses told the words of the people unto
 Lev. 14. 35 he that owneth the house shall... tell the
 Num. 1. 27 there ran a young man, and told Moses
 23. 3 whatsoever he sheweth me I will tell thee
 Josh. 7. 19 tell me now what thou hast done; hide
 Judg. 9. 7 when they told (it) to Jotham, he went and
 9. 42 the people went out... and they told Abi.
 13. 6 asked... neither told he me his name
 14. 2 he came up, and told his father and his
 14. 6 he told not his father or his mother what
 14. 9 he told not them that he had taken the ho.
 14. 16 put forth a riddle... and hast not told (it)
 14. 16 I have not told (it)... shall I tell (it) thee?
 14. 17 he told her, because she lay sore upon him
 14. 17 she told the riddle to the children of her
 16. 6 Tell me, I pray thee, wherein thy great
 16. 10 tell me, I pray thee, wherewith thou mi.
 16. 13 tell me wherewith thou mightest be bound
 16. 15 hast not told me wherein thy great stre.
 16. 17 he told her all his heart, and said unto her
 16. 18 Delilah saw that he had told her all his
 Ruth 3. 4 and he will tell thee what thou shalt do
 3. 16 she told her all that the man had done to
 4. 4 tell me, that I may know: for (there is)
 1 Sa. 3. 13 I have told him that I will judge his ho.
 3. 18 Samuel told him every whit, and hid no.
 4. 13 the man came into the city, and told (it)
 4. 14 And the man came in hastily, and told Eli
 9. 8 (that) will I give to the man of God to tell
 9. 8 Tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's ho.
 9. 19 and will tell thee all that (is) in thine he.
 10. 15 Tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel said
 10. 16 He told us plainly that the asses were fo.
 10. 16 the matter of the kingdom... he told him
 14. 1 let us go over... But he told not his father
 14. 33 they told Saul, saying, Behold, the people
 14. 43 Saul said to Jonathan, Tell me what thou
 14. 43 Jonathan told him, and said, I did but ta.
 15. 16 I will tell thee what the LORD hath said
 18. 20 they told Saul, and the thing pleased him
 18. 24 the servants of Saul told him, saying, On

- 1 Sa. 18. 26 when his servants told David these words
 19. 2 Jonathan told David, saying, Saul my fa.
 19. 3 and what I see, that I will tell thee
 19. 11 David's wife, told him, saying, If thou sa.
 19. 18 told him all that Saul had done to him
 19. 21 when it was told Saul, he sent other men
 20. 9 if I knew... then would not I tell it thee
 20. 10 Who shall tell me? or what (if) thy father
 22. 22 I knew... that he would surely tell Saul
 23. 1 they told David, saying, Behold, the Ph.
 23. 11 O LORD God... I beseech thee, tell thy se.
 23. 25 they told David: wherefore he came do.
 24. 1 it was told him, saying, Behold, David (is)
 25. 12 and came and told him all those sayings
 25. 14 one of the young men told Abigail, Nab.
 25. 19 But she told not her husband Nabal
 25. 36 she told him nothing, less or more, until
 25. 37 and his wife had told him these things, that
 27. 11 Lest they should tell on us, saying, So did
 2 Sa. 1. 4 How went the matter? I pray thee, tell
 1. 5, 13 said unto the young man that told him
 1. 6 the young man that told him, said, As I
 1. 20 Tell (it) not in Gath, publish (it) not in the
 2. 4 they told David, saying, (That) the men
 3. 23 told Joab, saying, Abner the son of Ner
 4. 10 When one told me, saying, Behold, Saul
 7. 11 the LORD telleth thee that he will make
 10. 5 When they told (it) unto David, he sent
 11. 5 the woman conceived, and sent and told
 11. 10 when they had told David, saying, Uriah
 11. 18 Joab sent and told David all the things
 12. 18 the servants of David feared to tell him
 13. 4 he said unto him... wilt thou not tell me?
 14. 33 So Joab came to the king, and told him
 15. 31 (one) told David, saying, Ahithophel (is)
 15. 35 thou shalt tell (it) to Zadok and Abiathar
 17. 16 told David, saying, Lodge not this night
 17. 17 told them; and they went and told king
 17. 18 a lad saw them, and told Absalom: but
 17. 21 went and told king David, and said unto
 18. 10 a certain man saw (it), and told Joab, and
 18. 21 Joab said unto the man that told him, And
 18. 21 Then said Joab to Cush, Go tell the king
 18. 25 And the watchman cried, and told the ki.
 19. 8 they told unto all the people, saying, Be.
 21. 23 Gad came to David, and told him, and said
 1 Ki. 1. 20 that thou shouldst tell them who shall
 1. 23 they told the king, saying, Behold Nathan
 2. 39 they told Shimei, saying, Behold, thy se.
 10. 3 And Solomon told her all her questions
 3. 1 there was not (any) thing... he told her not
 14. 3 he shall tell thee what shall become of the
 18. 12 when I come and tell Ahab, and he cann.
 18. 16 Obadiah went to meet Ahab, and told him
 19. 1 Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had done
 20. 17 they told him, saying, There are men com.
 2 Ki. 4. 2 What shall I do for thee? tell me, what
 4. 7 Then she came and told the man of God
 4. 27 hath hid (it) from me, and hath not told
 4. 31 he went again to meet him, and told him
 5. 4 (one) went in, and told his lord, saying
 6. 12 Elisha... telleth the king of Israel the wo.
 7. 9 we may go and tell the king's household
 7. 10 they told them, saying, We came to the
 7. 11 and they told (it) to the king's house wit.
 7. 12 the messengers returned, and told the king
 7. 12 And they said, (It is) false: tell us now
 9. 15 let none go forth... to tell (it) in Jezreel
 9. 18 the watchman told, saying, The messenger
 9. 20 the watchman told, saying, He came even
 9. 36 Wherefore they came again, and told him
 10. 8 there came a messenger, and told him, sa.
 18. 37 Then came Eliakim... and told him the wo.
 1 Ch. 17. 10 I tell thee that the LORD will build thee
 15. 9 there went (certain) and told David how
 2 Ch. 9. 2 And Solomon told her all her questions
 9. 2 there was nothing hid... which he told her
 20. 2 there came some that told Jehoshaphat
 34. 18 the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah
 Neh. 2. 12 neither told I (any) man what my God had
 2. 16 neither had I as yet told (it) to the Jews
 2. 18 I told them of the hand of my God which
 Esth. 2. 22 Mordecai, who told (it) unto Esther the
 3. 4 they told Haman, to see whether Morde.
 3. 4 for he had told them that he (was) a Jew
 4. 4 and her chamberlains came and told (it)
 4. 7 Mordecai told him of all that had happe.
 4. 9 Hatach came and told Esther the words
 4. 12 And they told to Mordecai Esther's words
 6. 2 Mordecai had told of Bigthana and Ter.
 8. 1 for Esther had told what he (was) unto
 Job 1. 15, 16, 17, 19 I only am escaped alone to tell
 12. 7 the fowls of the air, and they shall tell
 15. 18 Which wise men have told from their fa.
 Psa. 56. 11. Doege the Edomite came and told Saul
 Eccl. 6. 12 who can tell a man what shall beafter him
 8. 7 for who can tell him when it shall be?
 10. 14 what shall be after him, who can tell him?
 10. 20 that which hath wings shall tell the mat.
 Song 1. 7 Tell me, O thou whom my soul loveth, wh.
 5. 8 I charge you... that ye tell him, that I (am)
 Isa. 19. 12 let them tell thee now, and let them know
 36. 22 Then came Eliakim... and told him the wo.
 45. 21 Tell ye... (who) hath told it from that time?
 Jer. 36. 16 We will surely tell the king of all these
 36. 17 Tell us now, how didst thou write all th.
 36. 20 and told all the words in the ears of the
 38. 27 he told them according to all these words
 48. 20 tell ye it in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled
 Eze. 24. 19 Wilt thou not tell us what these (things)
 Jon. 1. 8 Tell us, we pray thee, for whose cause
 1. 10 For the men knew... because he had told

9. To number, write, cypher, סָפַר saphar.
 Gen. 15. 5 tell the stars, if thou be able to number
 2 Ch. 2. 2 Solomon told out threescore and ten tho.
 Psa. 48. 12 go round about her: tell the towers the.
 56. 8 Thon tellest my wanderings: put thou my
10. To number, recount, סָפַר saphar, 3.
 Gen. 24. 66 the servant told Isaac all things that he
 29. 13 And he told Laban all these things
 37. 9 he dreamed yet another dream, and told
 37. 10 he told (it) to his fathers; and to his bret.
 40. 8 (Do) not interpretations (belong) to God?
 40. 9 the chief butler told his dream to Joseph
 41. 8 Pharaoh told them his dreams; but (there)
 41. 12 we told him, and he interpreted to us our
 Exod. 10. 2 that thou mayest tell in the ears of thy
 18. 8 Moses told his father in law all that the L.
 24. 3 Moses came and told the people all the
 Num. 13. 27 they told him, and said, We came unto
 Josh. 2. 23 and told him all (things) that befell them
 Judg. 6. 13 his miracles which our fathers told us of
 7. 13 (there was) a man that told a dream unto
 1 Sa. 11. 5 they told him the tidings of the meo of
 1 Ki. 13. 11 his sons came and told him all the works
 13. 11 words... them they told also to their father
 2 Ki. 8. 4 Tell me, I pray thee, all the great things
 8. 5 as he was telling the king how he had re.
 8. 6 when the king asked the woman, she told
 Esth. 5. 11 Haman told them of the glory of his riches
 6. 13 Haman told Zeresh his wife and all his fr.
 Psa. 22. 17 I may tell all my bones: they look (and)
 26. 7 That I may... tell of all thy wondrous wo.
 44. 1 our fathers have told us, (what) work thou
 48. 13 that ye may tell (it) to the generation fo.
 78. 3 we have heard... and our fathers have told
 Jer. 23. 27 their dreams which they tell every man
 23. 28 The prophet that hath a dream, let him
 23. 32 that prophesy false dreams... and do tell
 Joel 1. 3 Tell ye your children of it, and (let) your
11. To put a word in the mouth, נִסַּח nissach.
 Ezra 8. 17 I told them what they should say unto I.
12. To cause to hear, שָׁמַע shama, 5.
 Judg. 13. 23 nor would, as at this time, have told us (su.
 Isa. 42. 9 before they spring forth I tell you of them
 44. 8 have not I told thee from that time, and
 45. 21 hath told it from that time? (have) not I
 48. 20 tell this, utter it (even) to the end of the
13. To tell again, ἀναγγέλλω anagellō.
 Mark 5. 14 (told) (it) in the city, and in the country
 5. 19 (tell) them how great things the Lord hath
 John 4. 25 when he is come, he will tell us all things
 5. 15 (told) the Jews that it was Jesus which
 Acts 16. 38 the sergeants (told) these words unto the
 2 Co. 7. 7 he told us your earnest desire, your mo.
14. To tell away or off, ἀπαγγέλλω apaggellō.
 Matt. 8. 35 told every thing, and what was befallen
 14. 12 and buried it, and went and told Jesus
 28. 9 (as they went to tell his disciples, behold)
 28. 10 tell my brethren that they go into Galilee
 Mark 6. 30 told him all things, both what they had
 16. 10 (she went and told them that had been)
 16. 13 (they went and told (it) unto the residue)
 Luke 7. 22 tell John what things ye have seen and
 8. 20 it was told him (by certain), which said
 8. 34 went and told (it) in the city and in the
 8. 36 They also which saw (it) told them by
 9. 36 they kept (it) close, and told no man in
 13. 1 There were... some that told him of the
 18. 37 they told him, that Jesus of Nazareth pa.
 24. 9 told all these things unto the eleven, and
 John 4. 51 his servants met him, and (told) (him), sa.
 20. 18 Mary Magdalene came and (told) the dis.
 Acts 5. 22 and found them not... they returned, and
 5. 25 Then came one and told them, saying, B.
 12. 14 and told how Peter stood before the gate
 12. 17 who shall also tell (you) the same things
 16. 36 the keeper of the prison told this saying
 22. 26 he went and told the chief captain, saying
 23. 16 went and entered into the castle, and told
 23. 17 for he hath a certain thing to tell him
 23. 19 (him), What is this that thou hast to tell
15. To lead through, relate, διηγέομαι diegeomai.
 Mark 5. 16 they that saw (it) told them how it befell
 9. 9 he charged them that they should tell no
 Luke 9. 10 the apostles... told him all that they had
 Heb. 11. 32 time would fail me to tell of Gedeon, and
16. To see, know, be acquainted with, οἶδα, oida.
 Matt. 21. 27 they answered... and said, We cannot tell
 Mark 11. 33 they answered and said... We cannot tell
 Luke 20. 7 That they could not tell whence (it was)
 John 3. 8 cannot not tell whence it cometh, and whi.
 8. 14 ye cannot tell whence I come, and whi.
 16. 18 What is this... we cannot tell what he sa.
 2 Co. 12. 2 whether in the body, I cannot tell... I can.
 12. 3 out of the body, (I cannot tell): God kno.
17. To talk out, ἐκλαλέω eklaleō.
 Acts 23. 22 tell no man that thou hast showed thes
18. To lead out, bring forth, ἐξηγέομαι exēgeomai.
 Luke 24. 35 they told what things (were done) in the
19. To speak, tell, say, εἶπον eipon.
 Matt. 8. 4 See thou tell no man; but go thy way, sh.
 12. 43 answered and said unto him that (told)
 16. 20 they should tell no man that he was Jesus
 17. 9 Tell the vision to no man, until the son of
 18. 17 if he shall neglect to hear them, tell (it)
 21. 5 Tell ye the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy

Matt 21. 24 will ask you one thing, which if ye tell me
 22. 4 Tell them which are bidden, Behold, I ha.
 22. 17 Tell us therefore, What thinkest thou? Is
 24. 3 Tell us, when shall these things be? and
 26. 63 that thou tell us whether thou be the Ch.
 28. 7 tell his disciples that he is risen from the
 28. 7 there shall ye see him: lo, I have told you
 Mark 5. 33 and fell down, and told him all the truth
 7. 36 he charged them that they [should tell]
 8. 26 Neither go into the town, nor tell (it) to
 9. 12 he answered and told them, Elias verily
 13. 4 Tell us, when shall these things be? and
 16. 7 tell his disciples and Peter that he goeth
 Luke 5. 14 he charged him to tell no man: but go, and
 7. 42 [Tell] me therefore, which of them will lo.
 8. 56 he charged them that they should tell no
 9. 21 commanded (them) [to tell] no man that
 13. 32 tell that fox, Behold, I cast out devils, and
 20. 2 Tell us, by what authority doest thou th.
 22. 67 Saying, Art thou the Christ? tell us. And
 22. 67 he said unto them, If I tell you, ye will
 John 3. 12 If I have told you earthly things, and ye
 3. 12 how shall ye believe, if I tell you (of) he.
 4. 29 see a man which told me all things that
 4. 39 which testified, He told me all that ever
 9. 27 I have told you already, and ye did not
 10. 24 said, If thou be the Christ, tell us plainly
 10. 25 I told you, and ye believed not: the works
 11. 46 and told them what things Jesus had done
 14. 2 If (it were) not (so), I would have told you
 16. 4 ye may remember that I told you of them
 18. 8 Jesus answered, I have told you that I am
 18. 34 Sayest thou this, or dost others tell it thee
 20. 15 tell me where thou hast laid him, and I
 Acts 5. 8 Tell me whether ye sold the land for so much?

20. To say, speak, tell, λέγω λέγειν.
 Matt 21. 24 I in likewise will tell you by what autho.
 Mark 1. 29 I will tell you by what authority I do these
 John 1. 29 I have told you before it came to pass, th.
 Rev. 17. 7 I will tell thee the mystery of the woman

21. To talk, λαλέω λαλέω.
 Matt 26. 13 (there) shall also this... be told for a me.
 Luke 1. 45 those things which were told her from the
 2. 17 the saying which was told them concern.
 2. 18 those things which were told them by the
 2. 20 had heard and seen, as it was told unto
 John 8. 40 a man that hath told you the truth, which
 16. 4 these things have I told you, that when
 Acts 9. 6 it shall be told thee what thou must do
 10. 6 [he shall] tell thee what thou oughtest to
 11. 14 Who shall tell thee words, whereby thou
 22. 10 it shall be told thee of all things which
 27. 25 I believe... it shall be even as it was told

22. To lay out, say, speak, λέγω λέγειν.
 Matt 10. 27 What I tell you in darkness, (that) speak
 21. 27 Neither tell I you by what authority I do
 Mark 1. 30 lay sick of a fever, and anon they tell him
 8. 30 he charged them that they [should tell]
 10. 32 began to tell them what things should ha.
 11. 33 Neither do I tell you by what authority I do
 Luke 4. 25 I tell you of a truth, many widows were
 9. 27 I tell you of a truth, there be some stan.
 10. 24 I tell you, that many prophets and kings
 12. 51 to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay
 12. 59 I tell thee, thou shalt not depart thence
 13. 3. 5 I tell you, Nay: but, except ye repent
 17. 3 I tell you, I know you not whence ye are
 17. 34 I tell you, in that night there shall be two
 18. 8 I tell you that he will avenge them speed.
 18. 14 I tell you, this man went down to his ho.
 19. 40 I tell you that, if these should hold their
 20. 8 Neither tell I you by what authority I do
 22. 34 I tell thee, Peter, the cock shall not crow
 24. 10 which told these things unto the apostles
 John 8. 45 because I tell (you) the truth, ye believe me
 12. 22 I tell Andrew... Andrew and Philip tell
 13. 19 I tell you before it come, that, when it is
 16. 7 I tell you the truth: It is expedient for
 Acts 17. 21 but either to tell, or to hear some new thi.
 22. 27 Tell me, ye that desire to be under the
 Gal. 4. 21 Tell me, ye that desire to be under the
 Phil. 3. 18 I have told you often, and now tell you
 2 Th. 2. 5 when I was yet with you, I told you these
 Jude 18 they told you there should be mockers in

23. To indicate, declare, κηρύσσειν κηρύσσειν.
 Acts 23. 30 it was told me how that the Jews laid wa.

TELL (a fault), in time past, to —
 1. To convict, convince, ἐλέγχω ἐλέγχω.
 Matt 18. 15 go and tell him his fault between thee
 2. To say, speak or tell before, προεῖπω προεῖπω.
 Gal. 5. 21 I have also told (you) in time past, that

TELL before or unto, to —
 1. To make thoroughly manifest, διασαφέναι διασαφέναι.
 Matt 18. 31 came and told unto their lord all that was
 2. To say, speak or tell before, προεῖπω προεῖπω.
 Matt 24. 25 Behold, I have told you before
 2 Co. 13. 2 I told you before, and foretold you, as if
 3. To lay out, say or speak before, προλέγω προλέγω.
 Gal. 5. 21 of the which I tell you before, as I have
 1 Th. 3. 4 we told you before that we should suffer

TELLING —
 Number, narration, ἱστορία ἱστορία.
 Judg. 7. 15 when Gideon heard the telling of the dr.

TE'-MA, תֵּמָא, תֵּמָא sun burnt.
 1. A son of Ishmael and his posterity at the Persian Gulf.
 B.C. 1840.
 Gen. 25. 15 Hadar, and T., Jetur, Naphish, and Ked.
 1 Ch. 1. 30 Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, Hadad... T.
 2. A city or district on the N. of Arabia, near the desert
 of Syria; perhaps Teyma, on the Haj route.
 Job 6. 19 The troops of T. looked, the companies of
 Isa. 21. 14 The inhabitants... of T. brought water to
 Jer. 25. 23 Dedan, and T., and Buz, and all... in the

TE-MAN, TE-MA'-NI, תֵּמָנִי, תֵּמָנִי.
 1. A son of Eliphaz son of Esau. B.C. 1700.
 Gen. 36. 11 the sons of Eliphaz were T., Omar, Zepho
 36. 15 duke T., duke Omar, duke Zepho, duke
 1 Ch. 1. 35 The sons of Eliphaz; T., and Omar, Ze.
 2. An Edomite chief. B.C. 1480.
 Gen. 36. 42 Duke Kenaz, duke T., duke Mibzar
 1 Ch. 1. 53 Duke Kenaz, duke T., duke Mibzar
 3. A race and district in or at the N.E. of Edom.
 Gen. 36. 34 Husham of the land of T. reigned in his
 Jer. 49. 7 (Is) wisdom no more in T.? is counsel per.
 49. 20 purposed against the inhabitants of T.
 Eze. 25. 13 I will make it desolate from T.; and they
 Amos 1. 12 I will send a fire upon T., which shall de.
 Obad. 9 thy mighty (men), O T., shall be dismayed
 Hab. 3. 3 God came from T., and the holy One from

TEMANITE, תֵּמָנִי.
 An inhabitant of Teman.
 1 Ch. 1. 45 Husham... of the T. reigned in his stead
 Job 2. 11 Eliphaz the T., and Bildad the Shuhite
 4. 1 Then Eliphaz the T. answered and said
 15. 1 Then answered Eliphaz the T., and said
 22. 1 Then Eliphaz the T. answered and said
 42. 7 the LORD said to Eliphaz the T., My wrath
 42. 9 Eliphaz the T. and Bildad the Shuhite

TE-ME'-NI, תֵּמָנִי fortunate.
 A son of Ashur, and descendant of Caleb son of Hur.
 1 Ch. 4. 6 Ahuzam, and Hopher, and T., and Haah.

TEMPER, to —
 1. To mix, mingle, הִלַּח הִלַּח.
 Exod 29. 2 cakes unleavened tempered with oil, and
 2. To sprinkle, temper, סָרַף סָרַף.
 Eze. 46. 14 the third part of an hin of oil, to temper

TEMPER, tempered (together), to (be) —
 1. To be scolded, tempered, הִלַּח מַלְאָךְ, 4.
 Exod 30. 35 shalt make it a perfume... tempered toge.
 2. To mix with, compound, συγκεράννυμι συγκεράννυμι.
 1 Co. 12. 24 God hath tempered the body together

TEMPERANCE, to be temperate —
 1. Self restrained, continence, ἐγκράτεια ἐγκράτεια.
 Acts 24. 25 he reasoned of righteousness, temperance
 Gal. 5. 23 Meekness, temperance: against such th.
 2 Pe. 1. 6 to knowledge temperance; and to temper
 2. To be self restrained, continent, ἐγκρατέωμαι.
 1 Co. 9. 25 every man that striveth... is temperate in
 3. Self restrained, continent, ἐγκρατής ἐγκρατής.
 Titus 1. 8 a lover of good men, sober, just, holy, te.
 4. Sound minded, prudent, σώφρων σώφρων.
 Titus 2. 2 That the aged men be sober, grave, tem.

TEMPEST, (tossed with) —
 1. An inundation, flood, storm, צָרַח צָרַח.
 Isa. 28. 2 (which) as a tempest of hail (and) a des.
 30. 30 a devouring fire, (with) scattering, and te
 32. 2 an hiding place... and a covert from the te.

2. Hurricane, סִיחָן סִיחָן.
 Job 27. 20 a tempest stealth him away in the night
 3. To be tossed about, tempestuous, סָרַח סָרַח.
 Isa. 54. 11 O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest, (and)
 4. A whirlwind, tempest, סָרַח סָרַח.
 Psal. 55. 8 I would hasten my escape from the... te.
 83. 15 persecute them with thy tempest, and ma.
 Amos 1. 14 with a tempest in the day of the whirlw.
 Jon. 1. 4 there was a mighty tempest in the sea, so
 1. 12 for my sake this great tempest (is) upon

5. A whirlwind, tempest, סָרַח סָרַח.
 Isa. 29. 6 with storm and tempest, and the flame of
 6. A wind, רוּחַ רוּחַ.
 Psal. 11. 6 fire and brimstone, and an horrible tem.
 7. A tempest, whirlwind, סָרַח סָרַח.
 Job 9. 17 he breaketh me with a tempest, and mul.

8. A rushing, storm, tempest, θύελλα θύελλα.
 Heb. 12. 18 nor unto blackness, and darkness, and te.
 9. A violent storm, λαίλαψ λαίλαψ.
 2 Pe. 2. 17 clouds that are carried with a tempest; to
 10. A shaking, agitation, σεισμός σεισμός.
 Matt. 8. 24 there arose a great tempest in the sea, in.
 11. To be in a winter storm, χειμάζουμαι χειμάζουμαι.
 Acts 27. 18 we being exceedingly tossed with a tem.
 12. Winter, a pouring storm, χειμών χειμών.
 Acts 27. 20 no small tempest lay on (us), all hope th.

TEMPESTUOUS, (to be) —
 1. To be tossed about, be tempestuous, סָרַח סָרַח.
 Jon. 1. 11, 13 for the sea wrought, and was tempest.
 2. To be tempestuous, frightful, סָרַח סָרַח, 2.
 Psal. 50. 3 it shall be very tempestuous round about

3. Smoking, violent, whirling, τυφωνικός τυφωνικός.
 Acts 27. 14 there arose against it a tempestuous wind

TEMPLE —
 1. House, בית bayith.
 2 Ki. 11. 10 shields, that (were) in the temple of the
 11. 11 from the right corner of the temple to the
 11. 11 the temple, (along) by the altar and the
 11. 13 she came to the people into the temple of
 1 Ch. 6. 10 the temple that Solomon built in Jerusa.
 13. 10 fastened his head in the temple of Dagon
 2 Ch. 23. 10 of the temple to the left side of the tem.
 23. 10 along by the altar and the temple, by the
 35. 20 when Josiah had prepared the temple, N.

2. Palace, temple, הֵקֵל הֵקֵל.
 1 Sa. 1. 9 sat upon a seat by a post of the temple of
 3. the lamp of God went out in the temple
 2 Sa. 22. 7 he did hear my voice out of his temple, and
 1 Ki. 6. 3 the porch before the temple of the house
 6. 5 round about, (both) of the temple and of
 6. 17 the temple before it, was forty cubits (lo.)
 6. 33 also made he for the door of the temple
 7. 21 set... the pillars in the porch of the temple
 7. 50 the doors of the house, (to wit), of the te.
 2 Ki. 18. 16 cut off (the gold from) the doors of the te.
 23. 4 to bring forth out of the temple of the L.
 24. 13 which Solomon... had made in the temple
 2 Ch. 3. 17 he reared up the pillars before the temple
 4. 7 set (them) in the temple, five on the right
 4. 8 placed (them) in the temple, five on the
 4. 22 the doors of the house of the temple, (we).
 26. 16 went into the temple of the LORD to burn
 27. 2 he entered not into the temple of the Lo.
 29. 16 that they found in the temple of the Lo.
 36. 7 and put them in his temple at Babylon
 Ezra 3. 6 the foundation of the temple of the LORD
 3. 10 holders laid the foundation of the temple
 4. 1 budded the temple unto the LORD God of
 Neh. 6. 10 Let us meet together... within the temple
 6. 10 let us shut the doors of the temple: for
 6. 11 would go into the temple to save his life
 Psa. 5. 7 will I worship toward thy holy temple
 11. 4 The LORD (is) in his holy temple, the Lo.
 18. 6 he heard my voice out of his temple, and
 27. 4 to behold... and to enquire in his temple
 29. 9 in his temple doth every one speak of (his)
 48. 9 We have thought... in the midst of thy te.
 65. 4 goodness of thy house... of thy holy temple
 68. 29 Because of thy temple at Jerusalem shall
 79. 1 thy holy temple have they defiled; they
 138. 2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and
 Isa. 6. 1 and lifted up, and his train filled the te.
 44. 28 to the temple, Thy foundation shall be laid
 66. 6 a voice from the temple, a voice of the L.
 Jer. 7. 4 lying words, saying, The temple of the L.
 7. 4 The temple of the LORD, The temple of
 24. 1 baskets of figs (were) set before the temple
 50. 28 to declare... the vengeance of his temple
 51. 11 because it (is)... the vengeance of his tem.
 Eze. 8. 16 the door of the temple of the LORD, betw.
 8. 16 their backs toward the temple of the LORD
 41. 1 he brought me to the cubit, and meas.
 41. 4 the breadth, twenty cubits, before the te.
 41. 15 with the inner temple, and the porches of
 41. 20 palm trees made, and (on) the wall of the
 41. 21 The posts of the temple (were) squared
 41. 23 the temple and the sanctuary had two do.
 41. 25 made on them, on the doors of the tem.
 48. 8 before the temple (were) an hundred cu.

Hos. 8. 14 forgotten his Maker, and buildeth temple.
 Joel 3. 5 have carried into your temples my goodly
 Amos 8. 3 the songs of the temple shall be howlings
 Jon. 2. 4 I will look again toward thy holy temple
 2. 7 came in unto thee, into thine holy tem.
 Mic. 1. 2 the witness against you... from his holy te.
 Hag. 2. 20 the LORD (is) in his holy temple: let all
 Hag. 2. 15 was laid upon a stone in the temple of the
 2. 18 the foundation of the LORD's temple was
 Zech. 6. 12 and he shall build the temple of the LORD
 6. 13 and shall build the temple of the LORD, and
 6. 14 a memorial in the temple of the LORD
 6. 15 shall come and build in the temple of the
 8. 9 the foundation... was laid, that the tem.
 Mal. 3. 1 shall suddenly come to his temple, even

3. Palace, temple, הֵקֵל הֵקֵל.
 Ezra 5. 14 Nebuchadnezzar took out of the temple
 7. 14 brought them into the temple of Babylon
 5. 14 those did Cyrus... take out of the temple
 5. 15 carry them into the temple that (is) in J.
 6. 5 Nebuchadnezzar took forth out of the te.
 6. 5 brought again unto the temple which (is)
 Dan. 5. 2 Nebuchadnezzar had taken out of the te.
 5. 3 vessels that were taken out of the temple

4. Sacred, priestly edifice, temple, ἱερόν ἱερόν.
 Matt. 4. 5 setteth him on a pinnacle of the temple
 12. 5 the priests in the temple profane the sa.
 12. 6 in this place is (one) greater than the te.
 21. 12 Jesus went into the temple of God, and
 21. 12 bought in the temple, and overthrew the
 21. 14 and the lame came to him in the temple
 21. 15 the children crying in the temple, and sa.
 21. 23 when he was come into the temple, the
 24. 1 Jesus went out, and departed from the te.
 24. 1 to show him the buildings of the temple.
 26. 55 sat daily with you teaching in the temple
 Mark 11. 11 entered into Jerusalem, and into the te.
 11. 15 Jesus went into the temple, and began to
 11. 15 them that sold and bought in the temple
 11. 16 should carry (any) vessel through the te.

Mark 11. 27 as he was walking in the temple, there
12. 35 and said, while he taught in the temple
13. 1 as he went out of the temple, one of his
13. 3 And as he sat... over against the temple
Luke 4. 49 I was daily with you in the temple teach.
2. 27 And he came by the spirit into the temp.
2. 37 departed not from the temple, but served
2. 46 they found him in the temple, sitting in
4. 9 set him on a pinnacle of the temple, and
18. 10 Two men went up into the temple to pray
19. 45 he went into the temple, and began to ca.
19. 47 he taught daily in the temple. But the ch.
20. 1 he taught the people in the temple, and
21. 5 as some spoke of the temple, how it was ad.
21. 37 the day time he was teaching in the tem.
21. 38 people came early... to him in the temple
22. 52 chief priests, and captains of the temple
22. 53 When I was daily with you in the temple
24. 53 were continually in the temple, praising
John 2. 14 found in the temple those that sold oxen
2. 15 he drove them all out of the temple, and
2. 14 Jesus findeth him in the temple, and said
7. 14 Jesus went up into the temple, and taught
7. 28 Then cried Jesus in the temple, as he ta.
8. 2 the came again into the temple, and all
8. 20 spake Jesus... as he taught in the temple
8. 59 went out of the temple, going through the
10. 23 Jesus walked in the temple, in Solomon's
11. 56 spake... as they stood in the temple, What
18. 20 in the temple, whether the Jews always
Acts 2. 46 continuing... with one accord in the temple
3. 1 went up together into the temple at the
3. 2 the gate of the temple which is called Be.
3. 2 alms of them that entered into the temple
3. 3 Peter and John about to go into the temple
3. 8 entered with them into the temple, walk.
3. 10 for alms at the Beautiful gate of the tem.
4. 1 the captain of the temple, and the Saddu.
5. 20 speak in the temple to the people all the
5. 21 they entered into the temple early in the
5. 24 the captain of the temple and the chief pr.
5. 25 men whom ye put in prison are... in the te.
5. 42 in the temple, and in every house, they
19. 27 the temple of the great goddess Diana sh.
21. 26 entered into the temple, to signify the ac.
21. 27 the Jews... when they saw him in the tem.
21. 28 brought Greeks also into the temple, and
21. 29 that Paul had brought into the temple
21. 30 took Paul, and drew him out of the temp.
21. 37 while I prayed in the temple, I was in a
22. 16 also hath gone about to profane the temp
22. 12 they neither found me in the temple disp.
24. 18 certain Jews... found me purified in the te.
25. 8 neither against the temple, nor yet against
26. 21 the Jews caught me in the temple, and
1 Co. 9. 13 that they... live (of the things) of the tem.

5. A dwelling place, inner sanctuary, *vaos naos*.

Mat 23. 16 Whosoever shall swear by the temple, it
23. 16 shall swear by the gold of the temple, he
23. 17 whether is greater, the gold, or the temple
23. 21 whoso shall swear by the temple, sweareth
23. 35 whom ye slew between the temple and
26. 61 I am able to destroy the temple of God
27. 5 he cast down the... silver in the temple
27. 40 Thou that destroyest the temple, and bu.
27. 51 the veil of the temple was rent in twain
Mark 14. 58 I will destroy this temple that is made
15. 29 thou that destroyest the temple, and bu.
15. 38 the veil of the temple was rent in twain
Luke 1. 9 when he went into the temple of the Lord
1. 21 marvelled that he tarried... in the temple
1. 22 that he had seen a vision in the temple
23. 45 the veil of the temple was rent in the mi.
John 2. 19 Destroy this temple, and in three days I
2. 20 Forty and six years was this temple in b.
2. 21 But he spake of the temple of his body
Acts 7. 48 the Most High dwelleth not in [temples]
7. 48 dwelleth not in temples made with hands
1 Co. 3. 16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God
3. 17 If any man defile the temple of God, him
3. 17 for the temple of God is holy, which... ye
3. 19 know ye not that your body is the temple
2 Co. 6. 16 what agreement hath the temple of God
6. 16 for ye are the temple of the living God
Eph. 2. 21 growth unto an holy temple in the Lord
2 Th. 2. 4 so that he as God sitteth in the temple of
Rev. 3. 12 will I make a pillar in the temple of my
7. 15 and serve him day and night in his temple
11. 1 measure the temple of God, and the altar
11. 2 the court which is without the temple le.
11. 3 the temple of God was opened in heaven
11. 13 there was seen in his temple the ark of
14. [15], 17 another angel came out of the temple
15. 5 the temple of the tabernacle of the testi.
15. 6 the seven angels came out [of the temple]
15. 8 the temple was filled with smoke from the
15. 8 no man was able to enter into the temple
16. 1 I heard a great voice [out of the temple]
16. 17 there came a great voice out of the temple
21. 22 I saw no temple therein: for the Lord
21. 22 God Almighty and the Lamb are the tem.

6. House, *oikos oikos*.

Luke 11. 51 perished between the altar and the temple

TEMPLES —

The temples, upper cheeks, *reth ragqah*.

Judg. 4. 21 smote the nail into his temples, and fast.
4. 22 lay dead, and the nail (was) in his temples
5. 26 pierced and stricken through his temples
Song 4. 3 thy temples (are) like a piece of a pomeg.
6. 7 As a piece of a pomegranate (are) thy te.

TEMPORAL —

For a season or time, *πρόσκαιρος proskaïros*.

2 Co. 4. 18 for the things which are seen (are) temp.

TEMPT, (not) to be tempted, to —

1. To prove, try, test, *ἵψῃ bachan*.

Mal. 3. 15 (they that) tempt God are even delivered

2. To try, prove, *ἵψῃ nasah*, 3.

Gen. 22. 1 God did tempt Abraham, and said unto
Exod. 17. 2 Moses said... wherefore do ye tempt the
17. 7 they tempted the LORD, saying, Is the L.
Num. 14. 22 have tempted me now these ten times, and
Deut. 6. 16 Ye shall not tempt... as ye tempted (him)
Psa. 78. 18 they tempted God in their heart, by asking
78. 41 they turned back, and tempted God, and
78. 56 they tempted and provoked the most high
95. 9 your fathers tempted me, proved me, and
106. 14 lusted exceedingly... and tempted God in
Isa. 7. 12 I will not ask, neither will I tempt the L.

3. Not to be tempted or tried, *ἀπειραστος apeirastos*.

Jas. 1. 13 God cannot be tempted with evil, neither

4. To try, prove exceedingly, *ἐκπειράζω ekpeirázō*.

Mat 4. 7 Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God
Luke 4. 12 Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God
10. 25 a certain lawyer stood up, and tempted
1 Co. 10. 9 Neither let us tempt Christ, as some of

5. To try, prove, *πειράζω peirázō*.

Mat 4. 1 Then was Jesus led... to be tempted of the
16. 1 the Sadducees came, and tempting desired
19. 3 The Pharisees also came unto him, temp.
22. 18 and said, Why tempt ye me, (ye) hypocrite?
22. 35 asked (him a question), tempting him, and
Mark 1. 13 he was there... forty days, tempted of Satan
8. 11 seeking of him a sign... tempting him
10. 2 And the Pharisees came to him... tempting
12. 15 Why tempt ye me? bring me a penny, that
Luke 4. 2 Being forty days tempted of the devil
11. 16 others, tempting (him), sought of him a
20. 23 [and said unto them, Why tempt ye me?]
John 8. 6 [This they said, tempting him, that they]
Acts 5. 9 ye have agreed together to tempt the sp.
15. 10 why tempt ye God, to put a yoke upon the
1 Co. 7. 5 that Satan tempt you not for your inco.
10. 9 as some of them also [tempted], and were
10. 13 who will not suffer you to be tempted ab.
Gal. 6. 1 considering thyself, lest thou also be tem.
1 Th. 3. 5 lest... the temple have tempted you, and
Heb. 2. 18 that he himself hath suffered, being tem.
2. 18 he is able to succour them that are temp.
3. 9 your fathers tempted me, proved me, and
4. 15 was in all points [tempted] like as (we are)
11. 37 they were sawn asunder, were tempted
Jas. 1. 13 Let no man say when he is tempted, I am t.
1. 13 God cannot... neither tempteth he any man
1. 14 every man is tempted, when he is drawn

TEMPTATION, tempter —

1. A trying, trial, *ἡμασῶ massah*.

Deut. 4. 34 by temptations, by signs, and by wonders
7. 19 The great temptations which thine eyes
29. 3 The great temptations which thine eyes
Psa. 95. 8 (in) the day of temptation in the wilder.

2. Trial, proof, *πειρασμός peirasmos*.

Mat 6. 13 lead us not into temptation, but deliver
26. 41 and pray, that ye enter not into temptat.
Mark 14. 38 Watch ye and pray, lest ye enter into te.
Luke 4. 13 when the devil had ended all the tempt.
8. 13 have no root... and in time of temptation
11. 4 lead us not into temptation, but deliver
22. 28 have continued with me in my temptati.
22. 40 Pray ye that ye enter not into temptation
22. 46 arise and pray, lest ye enter into temptation
Acts 20. 19 with many tears, and temptations, which
1 Co. 10. 13 There hath no temptation taken you but
10. 13 will with the temptation also make a way
Gal. 4. 14 my temptation which was in my flesh ye
1 Ti. 6. 9 they that will be rich fall into temptation
Heb. 3. 8 in the day of temptation in the wilderness
Jas. 1. 2 count it all joy when ye fall into... tempt.
1. 12 Blessed (is) the man that endureth temp.
1 Pe. 1. 6 in heaviness through manifold temptati.
2 Pe. 2. 9 how to deliver the godly out of temptations
Rev. 3. 10 will keep thee from the hour of temptat.

3. To try, prove, *πειράζω peirázō*.

Mat 4. 3 when the tempter came to him, he said
1 Th. 3. 5 sent to know... lest by some means the te.

TEN (strings, instrument of) —

1. Ten, tenth, ten stringed instrument, *עשר asor*.

Gen. 24. 55 Let the damsel abide... at the least ten
Psa. 33. 2 psaltery (and) an instrument of ten strings
92. 3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and
144. 9 upon... an instrument of ten strings will

2. Ten, *עשר eser, asarah*.

Gen. 5. 14 the days... were nine hundred and ten ye.
16. 3 Abram had dwelt ten years in the land of
18. 32 Peradventure ten shall be found there
18. 32 he said, I will not destroy (it) for ten's s.
24. 2 the servant took ten camels of the camels
24. 22 two bracelets for her hands of ten (shekels)
31. 7 deceived me, and changed my wages ten ti.
31. 41 ten bulls, twenty she asses, and ten foals
32. 15 Joseph's ten brethren went down to buy
45. 23 ten she asses laden with the good things of E.
45. 23 ten she asses laden with corn and bread
50. 26 and Joseph lived an hundred and ten ye.
50. 26 Joseph died, (being) an hundred and ten

Exod. 21. 25 rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens

26. 1 shall make the tabernacle (with) ten cur.
26. 16 Ten cubits (shall be) the length of a board
27. 12 their pillars ten, and their sockets ten
34. 28 wrote upon the tables... the ten comman.
38. 8 every wise hearted man... made ten curt.
36. 21 The length of a board (was) ten cubits, and
38. 12 their pillars ten, and their sockets ten

Lev. 26. 26 ten women shall hake your bread in one

27. 5, 7 thy estimation... for the female ten sh.

Num. 7. 14 One spoon of ten (shekels) of gold, full of

7. 20 One spoon of gold of ten (shekels), full of

7. 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56 One golden spoon of ten

7. 62, 68, 74, 80 One golden spoon of ten (shekels)

7. 86 The golden spoons... (weighing) ten (sh.)

11. 19 Ye shall not eat one day... neither ten d.

11. 32 he that gathered least gathered ten honr.

14. 22 have tempted me now these ten times, and

29. 23 ten bullocks, two rams, (and) fourteen fa.

Deut. 1. 15 captains over fifties, and captains over tens

13 declared unto you his covenant... ten com.

10. 4 the first writing, the ten commandments

Josh. 15. 57 Gibeon, and Timnah; ten cities with

17. 5 there fell ten portions to Manasseh, besid.

21. 5 out of the half tribe of Manasseh, ten cities

22. 26 All the cities (were) ten with their suburbs

22. 14 with him ten princes, of each chief house

24. 29 died, (being) an hundred and ten years

Judg. 1. 4 they slew of them in Bezek ten thousand

2. 8 died, (being) an hundred and ten years

3. 29 they slew of Moab... about ten thousand

4. 6 take with thee ten thousand men of the

4. 10 he went up with ten thousand men at his

4. 14 Barak went... and ten thousand men after

6. 27 Gideon took ten men of his servants, and

7. 3 and there remained ten thousand

12. 11 after him Elon... he judged Israel ten ye.

17. 10 I will give thee ten (shekels) of silver by

20. 10 we will take ten men of an hundred thr.

20. 34 there came against Gibeon ten thousand

Ruth 1. 4 and they dwelt there about ten years

4. 2 he took ten men of the elders of the city

1 Sa. 1. 8 (am) not I better to thee than ten sons?

15. 4 numbered them... ten thousand men of J.

17. 17 Take now... these ten loaves, and run to

17. 18 carry these ten cheeses unto the captain

25. 5 David sent out ten young men; and Dav.

25. 38 it came to pass about ten days (after), th.

Sa. 15. 16 the king left ten women, (which were) co.

18. 3 (thou art) worth ten thousand of us: the.

18. 11 I would have given thee ten (shekels) of

18. 15 ten young men that I am Joab's armour

19. 43 We have ten parts in the king, and we ha.

3. the king took the ten women (his) concu.

1 Ki. 4. 23 Ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the

5. 14 he sent them to Lebanon, ten thousand a

6. 3 ten cubits (was) the breadth thereof bef.

6. 23 two cherubim: (of) olive tree, (each) ten cu.

6. 24 unto the uttermost part... (were) ten cub.

6. 25 the other cherub (was) ten cubits: both

6. 26 The height of the one cherub (was) ten cu.

7. 10 stones of ten cubits, and stones of eight

7. 23 ten cubits from the one brim to the other

7. 24 (there were) knobs compassing it, ten in

7. 27 he made ten bases of brass; four cubits

7. 37 After this (manner) he made the ten bas.

7. 38 Then made he ten lavers of brass: one la.

7. 38 upon every one of the ten bases one laver

7. 43 the ten bases, and ten lavers on the bases

11. 31 he said to Jeroboam, Take thee ten piec.

11. 31 rend the kingdom... and will give ten tri.

11. 35 and will give it unto thee, (even) ten tri.

14. 3 take with thee ten loaves, and cracknels

2 Ki. 5. 5 he departed, and took with him ten tal.

5. 5 six thousand (pieces) of gold, and ten ch.

13. 7 ten chariots, and ten thousand footmen

14. 7 He slew of Edom... ten thousand, and to.

15. 9 Menahem... (reigned) ten years in Samaria

15. 9 go forward ten degrees, or go back ten de.

20. 10 for the shadow to go down ten degrees

20. 10 let the shadow return backward ten deg.

20. 11 he brought the shadow ten degrees back

24. 1 ten thousand captives, and all the crafts.

25. 25 Ishmael... came, and ten men with him

1 Ch. 6. 61 the hall (tribe) of Manasseh, by lot, ten

29. 7 of silver ten thousand talents, and of

2 Ch. 4. 1 twenty cubits the breadth... and ten cub.

2. he made a molten sea of ten cubits from

3. ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round

4. He made also ten lavers, and put five on

7. he made ten candlesticks of gold accordi.

8. He made also ten tables, and placed (th.)

14. 1 In his days the land was quiet ten years

25. 11 smote of the children of Seir ten thousand

25. 12 (other) ten thousand (left) alive did the ch.

27. 5 ten thousand measures of wheat, and ten

30. 24 a thousand bullocks and ten thousand sh.

36. 9 he reigned three months and ten days in

Ezra 1. 10 silver basins... four hundred and ten, (and)

8. 12 and with him an hundred and ten males

8. 24 Sherebiah, Hashabiah, and ten of their

Neh. 4. 12 they said unto us ten stores, From all pl.

5. 18 once in ten days store of all sorts of wine

11. 1 to bring one of ten to dwell in Jerusalem

Esth. 3. 9 I will pay ten thousand talents of silver

9. 10 The ten sons of Haman the son of Ham.

9. 12 Let Haman's ten sons be hanged upon the

9. 13 let Haman's ten sons be hanged upon the

9. 14 decree was given... and they hanged Ha.

9. 14 ten times have ye reproached me: ye are

Job 1. 10 Wisdom strengtheneth... more than ten

Isa. 5. 19 ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath

- Isa. 38. 8 ten degrees backward. sun returned ten
Jer. 41. 1 ten men with him, came unto Gedaliah
41. 2 Then arose Ishmael. and the ten men th.
41. 8 ten men were found among them that sa.
42. 7 it came to pass after ten days that the so.
Eze. 40. 11 And he measured the breadth. ten cubits
40. 12 the breadth of the door (was) ten cubits
42. 4 before the chambers (was) a walk of ten
45. 1 thousand (reeds), and the breadth. ten
45. 3 shalt thou measure. breadth of ten tho.
45. 5 the ten thousand of breadth, shall also be
45. 14 an homer of ten baths; for ten baths (are)
48. 9 twenty thousand in length, and of ten th.
48. 10 ten thousand in breadth, and toward
48. 10 the east ten thousand in breadth, and to
48. 13 twenty thousand in length, and ten thou.
48. 13 twenty thousand, and the breadth ten th.
48. 18 ten thousand eastward, and ten thousand
Dan. 1. 12 Prove thy servants, I beseech thee, ten
1. 14 So he consented. and proved them ten
1. 15 at the end of ten days their countenances
1. 20 he found them ten times better than all
Amos 5. 3 went forth (by) an hundred shall leave ten
6. 9 if there remain ten men in one house, that
Hag. 2. 16 heap of twenty (meas.), there were (but) ten
Zech. 5. 2 twenty cubits, and the breadth thereof t.
8. 23 ten men shall take hold out of all langu.

3. Ten, עֲשָׂרָה, *asar, asrah*.
Dan. 7. 7 behold a fourth beast. and it had ten ho.
7. 20 of the ten horns that (were) in his head
7. 24 ten horns out of this kingdom (are) ten
4. Ten, δέκα *deka*.
Matt. 20. 24 when the ten heard (it), they were moved
25. 1 ten virgins, which took their lamps, and
25. 28 give (it) unto him which hath ten talents
Mark. 10. 41 when the ten heard (it), they began to be
Luke 14. 31 whether he be able with ten thousand to
15. 8 what woman, having ten pieces of silver
17. 12 there met him ten men that were lepers
17. 17 Were there not ten cleansed? but where
19. 13 his ten servants, and delivered them ten
19. 16 Lord, thy pound hath gained ten pounds
19. 17 he said. have thou authority over ten ci.
19. 24 and give (it) to him that hath ten pounds
19. 25 they said unto him, Lord, he hath ten po.
Acts 25. 6 tarried among them more than ten days
Rev. 2. 10 ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou
12. 3 having seven heads and ten horns; and se.
13. 1 ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns
17. 3 beast. having seven heads and ten horns
17. 7 which hath the seven heads and ten horns
17. 12 the ten horns which thou sawest, are ten
17. 16 the ten horns which thou sawest upon the

TEN thousand —

1. To become a myriad, ten thousand, רַבָּב, *rabab*, 4.
Psa. 144. 13 bring forth thousands and ten thousands
2. A myriad, ten thousand, רַבָּבָה, *rebabah*.
Lev. 26. 8 an hundred of you shall put ten thousand
Deut. 32. 30 How should. two put ten thousand to li.
33. 2 and he came with ten thousands of saints
33. 17 they (are) the ten thousands of Ephraim
Judg. 20. 10 we will take. a thousand out of ten tho.
1 Sa. 18. 7 slain his thousands, and David his ten th.
18. 8 They have ascribed unto David ten thou.
21. 11 slain his thousands, and David his ten th.
29. 5 slew his thousands, and David his ten th.
Psa. 3. 6 I will not be afraid of ten thousands of pe.
91. 7 A thousand shall fall, and ten thousand
Song 5. 10 My beloved (is). the chiefest among ten t.
Mic. 6. 7 (or) with ten thousands of rivers of oil?
3. A myriad, ten thousand, רִבּוֹא, *ribbo*.
1 Ch. 29. 7 five thousand talents and ten thousand dr.
Dan. 11. 12 he shall cast down (many) ten thousands
4. Ten thousand, μυριάς *myrioi*.
Matt. 18. 24 one was brought. which owed him ten th.
1 Co. 4. 15 though ye have ten thousand instructors
14. 19 than ten thousand words in an (unknown)
5. Ten thousand, μυριάς *myrias*.
Jude 14 the Lord cometh with ten thousand of his

TEN thousand times ten thousand —

- A myriad of myriads, רִבּוֹא רִבּוֹ *ribbo ribvan*.
Dan. 7. 10 ten thousand times ten thousand stood be.

TENDER (one), tenderness —

1. Tender, soft, timid, רַךְ, *rak*.
Gen. 18. 7 fetched a calf tender and good, and gave
29. 17 Leah (was) tender eyed; but Rachel was
33. 13 lord knoweth that the children (are) tender
Deut. 28. 54 the man (that is) tender among you, and
28. 56 The tender and delicate woman among
1 Ch. 22. 5 my son (is) young and tender, and the ho.
29. 1 my son. (is yet) young and tender, and
Prov. 4. 3 I was my father's son, tender and only
Isa. 47. 1 thou shalt no more be called tender and
Eze. 17. 22 I will crop off from the top. a tender one
2. Tenderness, רַךְ, *rok*.
Deut. 28. 56 would not. for delicateness and tender.
3. Soft, tender, ἀπαλός *hapalos*.
Matt. 24. 32 When his branch is yet tender, and put.
Mark. 13. 28 When her branch is yet tender, and put.

TENDER branch, hearted, mercy, plant —

1. Suckling, tender branch or plant, יֹנֶק, *yoneq*.
Isa. 53. 2 shall grow up before him as a tender p.

2. Suckling, tender branch or plant, יֹנֶק, *yoneqeth*.
Job 14. 7 that the tender branch thereof will not
3. Tender of heart, רַךְ, *rak lebab*.
2 Ch. 13. 7 Rehoboam was young and tender hearted
4. Compassionate, merciful, εὐσπλαγχνος *eusplagch*.
Eph. 4. 32 be ye kind one to another, tender hearted
5. Pitiful, οἰκτίρων *oiktirmōn*.
Jas. 5. 11 the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender mer.
6. Bowels of kindness, σπλάγχνα ἐλέους *splanagchna*
Luke 1. 78 Through the tender mercy of our God, wh.

TENON —

Hand, יָד, *yad*.

- Exod. 26. 17 Two tenons (shall there be) in one board
26. 19 sockets under one board for his two tenons
26. 19 sockets under another. for his two tenons
36. 22 One board had two tenons, equally distant
36. 24 sockets under one board for his two tenons
36. 24 sockets under another. for his two tenons

TENOR —

Mouth, פֶּה, *pch*.

- Gen. 43. 7 we told him according to the tenor of these
Exod. 34. 27 after the tenor of these words I have made

TENT —

1. Tent, אוֹהֶל, *ohel*.

- Gen. 4. 20 he was the father of such as dwell in tents
9. 21 and he was uncovered within his tent
9. 27 and he shall dwell in the tents of Shem
12. 8 pitched his tent, (having) Beth-el on the v.
13. 3 unto the place where his tent had been
13. 5 Lot also. had flocks, and herds, and tents
18. 1 he sat in the tent door in the heat of the
18. 6 he ran to meet them from the tent door
18. 8 Abraham hastened into the tent unto Sa.
18. 9 Where (is) Sarah. he said, Behold, in the t.
18. 10 Sarah heard (it) in the tent door, which
24. 67 brought her into his mother Sarah's tent
25. 27 Jacob (was) a plain man, dwelling in tents
26. 25 builded an altar. and pitched his tent th.
31. 25 Jacob had pitched his tent in the mount
31. 33 went into Jacob's tent, and into Leah's t.
31. 33 into the two maid servants' tents; but he
31. 33 Leah's tent, and entered into Rachel's te.
31. 34 Laban searched all the tent, but found (th.)
31. 39 a field, where he had spread his tent, at
35. 21 and spread his tent beyond the tower of
Exod. 16. 16 take ye. for (them) which (are) in his te.
17. 7 (their) welfare; and they came into the tent
18. 1 couple the tent together, that it may be
26. 12 that remaineth of the curtains of the tent
26. 13 in the length of the curtains of the tent
26. 14 thou shalt make a covering for the tent
26. 36 make an hanging for the door of the tent
33. 8 stood every man (at) his tent door, and lo.
35. 11 and worshipped, every man (in) his tent
35. 11 his tent, and his covering, his taches, and
36. 14 made curtains of goats' (hair) for the tent
36. 18 fifty taches of brass to couple the tent to.
36. 19 he made a covering for the tent (of) rams'
39. 32 the tabernacle of the tent of the congreg.
39. 33 the tent, and all his furniture, his taches
39. 40 the tabernacle, for the tent of the congreg.
40. 2, 6, 7, 22, 24, 26 the tent of the congregation
40. 19 he spread abroad the tent over the taber.
40. 19 put the covering of the tent above upon
40. 29, 30, 32, 34, 35 the tent of the congregation
Lev. 14. 8 shall carry abroad out of his tent seven
Num. 3. 25 the tabernacle, and the tent, the covering
9. 15 the tabernacle, (namely), the tent of the
11. 10 weep. every man in the door of his tent
16. 26 Depart, I pray you, from the tents of th.
16. 27 stood in the door of their tents, and their
19. 14 when a man dieth in a tent: all that come
19. 14 into the tent, and all that (is) in the tent
19. 18 sprinkle (it) upon the tent, and upon all
24. 5 How goodly are thy tents, O Jacob! (and)
Deut. 1. 27 ye murmured in your tents, and said, Be.
30. 3 say to them, Get you into your tents again
11. 6 their tents, and all the substance that (was)
16. 7 turn in the morning, and go unto thy te.
13. 18 Rejoice, Zebulun. and, Issachar, in thy te.
Josh. 3. 14 the people removed from their tents, to
7. 21 hid in the earth, in the midst of my tent
22. 22 ran unto the tent. (it was) hid in his tent
23. 23 took them out of the midst of the tent, and
24. 23 his sheep, and his tent, and all that he had
22. 4 get you unto your tents, (and) unto the
22. 6 blessed them. and they went unto their t.
22. 7 Joshua sent them away also unto their te.
22. 8 Return with much riches unto your tents
Judg. 4. 11 pitched his tent unto the plain of Zaana.
17. 17 Siserah fled away on his feet to the tent of
18. 6 he had turned in unto her into the tent
20. 20 Stand in the door of the tent; and it shall
21. 1 Heber's wife, took a nail of the tent, and
5. 24 blessed shall she be above women in the t.
6. 5 came up with their cattle and their tents
7. 8 and he sent all. every man unto his tent
7. 13 came unto a tent, and smote it that it fell
7. 13 and overturned it, that the tent lay along
8. 11 them that dwell in tents on the east of N.
20. 8 We will not any (of us) go to his tent, ne.
1 Sa. 4. 10 they fled every man into his tent: and
13. 2 the people he sent every man to his tent
17. 54 And David. put his armour in his tent
2 Sa. 7. 6 have walked in a tent and in a tabernacle
16. 22 they spread Absalom a tent upon the top
18. 17 and all Israel fled every one to his tent

- 2 Sa. 19. 8 for Israel had fled every man to his tent
20. 1 no part in David. every man to his tents
20. 22 retired from the city, every man to his tent
1 Ki. 8. 66 went unto their tents joyful and glad of
12. 16 to your tents, O Israel: now see to thine
12. 16 So Israel departed unto their tents
2 Ki. 7. 7 left their tents, and their horses, and their
7. 8 they went into one tent, and did eat and
7. 8 entered into another tent, and carried
7. 10 and asses tied, and the tents as they (we.)
8. 21 smote. and the people fled into their tents
13. 5 the children of Israel dwelt in their tents
14. 12 and they fled every man to their tents
1 Ch. 4. 41 smote their tents, and the habitations
5. 10 they dwelt in their tents throughout all
15. 1 prepared a place. and pitched for it a tent
16. 1 set it in the midst of the tent that David
17. 5 have gone from tent to tent, and from (one)
2 Ch. 1. 4 for he had pitched a tent for it at Jerusa.
7. 10 he sent the people away into their tents
10. 16 to your tents, O Israel. went to their tents
14. 15 They smote also the tents of cattle, and car.
25. 22 Judah. they fled every man to his tent
Psa. 69. 25 desolate; (and) let none dwell in their te.
78. 55 and made the tribes. to dwell in their te.
78. 60 the tent (which) he placed among men
84. 10 than to dwell in the tents of wickedness
106. 25 murmured in their tents, (and) hearkened
120. 5 Woe (is) me. (that) I dwell in the tents of
Song 1. 5 as the tents of Kedar, as the curtains of
Isa. 38. 12 is removed from me as a shepherd's tent
40. 22 spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in
54. 2 Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them
Jer. 4. 20 suddenly are my tents spoiled, (and) my
6. 3 they shall pitch (their) tents against her
10. 23 (there is) none to stretch forth my tent
30. 18 bring again the captivity of Jacob's tents
35. 7 all your days ye shall dwell in tents; that
35. 10 we have dwelt in tents, and have obeyed
35. 10 should they rise up every man in his tent
37. 29 Their tents and their flocks shall they take
Hab. 3. 7 saw the tents of Cushan in affliction; (and)
Zech. 12. 7 The LORD also shall save the tents of Ju.

2. Tabernacle, dwelling place, מִשְׁכָּן, *mishkan*.

- Song 1. 8 feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents
Isa. 38. 12 is removed from me as a shepherd's tent
40. 22 spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in
54. 2 Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them
Jer. 4. 20 suddenly are my tents spoiled, (and) my
6. 3 they shall pitch (their) tents against her
10. 23 (there is) none to stretch forth my tent
30. 18 bring again the captivity of Jacob's tents
35. 7 all your days ye shall dwell in tents; that
35. 10 we have dwelt in tents, and have obeyed
35. 10 should they rise up every man in his tent
37. 29 Their tents and their flocks shall they take
Hab. 3. 7 saw the tents of Cushan in affliction; (and)
Zech. 12. 7 The LORD also shall save the tents of Ju.

3. Covering, booth, קֹפֶה, *sukkah*.

- 2 Sa. 11. 11 Israel, and Judah, abide in tents; and my

4. Hollow place, belly, קֶבֶד, *qubba*.

- Num. 25. 8 went after the man of Israel into the tent

TENTS, (to abide in) —

1. To incline, encamp, חָנָה, *chanah*.

- Num. 9. 20 they abode in their tents, and according
9. 22 children of Israel abode in their tents
Ezra 8. 15 there abode we in tents three days: and

2. Camp, מַחֲנֶה, *machaneh*.

- Num. 13. 19 what cities (they be). whether in tents, or
1 Sa. 17. 53 returned. and they spoiled their tents
2 Ki. 7. 16 people went out, and spoiled the tents
2 Ch. 31. 2 to praise in the gates of the tents of the
Zech. 14. 15 all the beasts that shall be in these tents

TENTH deal, part —

1. A tenth part, עֲשֵׂרִית, *maaser*.

- Num. 18. 21 given the children of Levi all the tenth
18. 26 ye shall offer. a tenth (part) of the tithe
Eze. 45. 11 that the bath may contain the tenth part
45. 14 (ye shall offer) the tenth part of a bath

2. Ten, עֲשָׂרָה, *asar*.

- Exod. 12. 3 In the tenth (day) of this month they sh.
Lev. 16. 29 on the tenth (day) of the month, ye shall
23. 27 on the tenth (day) of this seventh month
25. 9 tossound on the tenth (day) of the seventh
Num. 29. 7 ye shall have on the tenth (day) of this se.
Josh. 4. 19 came up out of Jordan on the tenth (day)
2 Ki. 25. 1 it came to pass. in the tenth (day) of the
Jer. 52. 4 it came to pass. in the tenth (day) of the
52. 12 in the fifth month, in the tenth (day) of
Eze. 20. 1 in the fifth (month), the tenth (day) of the
24. 1 in the tenth (day) of the month, the word
40. 1 in the tenth (day) of the month, in the fo.

3. Tenth, עֲשֵׂרִית, *asiri*.

- Gen. 8. 5 until the tenth month: in the tenth (mo.)
Exod. 16. 36 Now an omer (is) the tenth (part) of an ep.
Lev. 5. 11 bring for his offering the tenth part of an
6. 20 the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour
27. 32 concerning the tithe. the tenth shall be
Num. 5. 15 the tenth (part) of an ephah of barley meal
7. 66 On the tenth day Ahiezer the son of Am.
28. 5 a tenth (part) of an ephah of flour for a
Deut. 23. 2 to his tenth generation shall he not enter
23. 3 to their tenth generation shall they not e.
2 Ki. 25. 1 the ninth year of his reign in the tenth m.
1 Ch. 12. 13 Jeremiah the tenth, Machabai the elev.
24. 11 The ninth to Jeshua, the tenth to Sheca.
25. 17 The tenth to Shimel, (he), his sons, and
27. 13 The tenth. for the tenth month (was) M.
Ezra 10. 16 sat down in the first day of the tenth mo.
Esth. 2. 16 the tenth month, which (is) the month T.
Isa. 6. 13 in it (shall be) a tenth, and (it) shall return
Jer. 39. 1 in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of Ju.
39. 1 in the tenth month, came Nebuchadrezzar
52. 4 ninth year of his reign in the tenth month
Eze. 24. 1 in the ninth year, in the tenth month, in
29. 1 In the tenth year, in the tenth (month), in
32. 21 in the tenth (month), in the fifth (day) of
45. 11 and the ephah the tenth part of an homer
Zech. 8. 19 the fast of the tenth, shall be to the house

4. *A tenth part, יִצְרֹן issaron.*

- Exod29. 40 a tenth deal of flour mingled with the fo.
 Lev. 14. 10 three tenth deals of fine flour (for) a meat
 14. 21 one tenth deal of fine flour mingled with
 23. 17 bring. .two wave loaves of two tenth deals
 24. 5 bake twelve cakes. .two tenth deals shall
 Num15. 4 a tenth deal of flour mingled with the fo.
 15. 6 two tenth deals of flour mingled with the
 15. 9 three tenth deals of flour mingled with
 28. 9 two tenth deals of flour (for) a meat offer.
 28. 12 three tenth deals of flour (for) a meat off.
 28. 12 two tenth deals of flour (for) a meat offer.
 28. 13 a several tenth deal of flour mingled with
 28. 20 three tenth deals. .and two tenth deals
 28. 21 A several tenth deal shalt thou offer for
 28. 28 three tenth deals. .two tenth deals unto
 28. 29 A several tenth deal unto one lamb, thro.
 29. 3 three tenth deals. .(and) two tenth deals
 29. 4 one tenth deal for one lamb, throughout
 29. 9 three tenth deals. .two tenth deals to one
 29. 10 A several tenth deal for one lamb, thro.
 29. 14 three tenth deals unto every bullock of the
 29. 14 two tenth deals to each ram of the two.
 29. 15 a several tenth deal to each lamb of the

5. *A tenth part, δεκάτη dekadē.*

- Heb. 7. 2 To whom also Abraham gave a tenth part
 7. 4 unto whom. .Abraham gave the tenth of

6. *A tenth, δέκατος dekatos.*

- John 1. 39 and abode. .for it was about the tenth hour
 Rev. 11. 13 the tenth part of the city fell, and in the
 21. 20 the tenth, a chrysoprasus; the eleventh

TENTH, to give or take the —

1. *To receive a tenth, יָצַר asar.*

- 1 Sa. 8. 15 he will take the tenth of your seed, and
 8. 17 He will take the tenth of your sheep: and

2. *To give a tenth, יָצַר asar, 3.*

- Gen. 28. 22 I will surely give the tenth unto thee

TENTMAKER —

A tentmaker, σκηνοποιός skēnopoios.

- Acts 18. 3 by their occupation they were tent mak.

TE'-RAH, תֵּרָה, תֵּרָה turning, duration, wandering.

Son of Nahor, and father of Abraham, Nahor, and Haran; he died in Haran aged 205 years. B.C. 2000.

- Gen. 11. 24 lived nine and twenty years, and begat T.
 11. 25 Nahor lived after he begat T. an hundred
 11. 26 T. lived seventy years, and begat Abram
 11. 27 these (are) the generations of T.; T. begat
 11. 28 Haran died before his father T. in the la.
 11. 31 T. took Abram his son, and Lot the son of
 11. 32 the days of T. were two hundred. .and T.
 Josh 24. 2 T., the father of Abraham, and the fath.
 1 Ch. 1. 26 Serug, Nahor, T.

TE-RA'-PHIM, תֵּרָפִים nourishers.

A kind of household gods, probably in the human form.

- Judg17. 5 Micah. .made an ephod, and teraphim
 18. 14 ye know that there is in these houses. .t.
 18. 17 the five men. .took. .the teraphim, and
 18. 18 these. .fetched. .the teraphim, and the
 18. 20 priest's heart was glad; and he took. .the t.
 Hos. 3. 4 the children of Israel shall abide. .(wi.)t.

TE'-RESH, תֵּרֵשׁ strictness, reverence.

A chamberlain at the court of Persia that combined against Ahasuerus along with Bigthana, and was defeated by Mordecai discovering the plot. B.C. 510.

- Esth. 2. 21 T. .sought to lay hold on the king Ahas.
 6. 2 Mordecai had told of Bigthana and T., two

TERMED, to be —

To be said, אָמַר amar, 2.

- Isa. 62. 4 neither shall thy land any more be termed
 62. 4 Thou shalt no more be termed Forsaken

TERRACE —

Highway, place raised up, מִסְלָה mesillah.

- 2 Ch. 9. 11 the king made (of) the algum trees terra.

TERRESTRIAL —

Upon or belonging to the earth, ἐπιγῆιος epigeios.

- 1 Co. 15. 40 also celestial bodies, and bodies terrestrial
 15. 40 and the (glory) of the terrestrial (is) anot.

TERRIBLE (acts, things), terribleness —

1. *Terrible, awe-inspiring, אָיִם ayim.*

- Song 6. 4 comely as Jerusalem, terrible as (an army)
 6. 10 clear as the sun, (and) terrible as (an ar.)
 Hab. 1. 7 They (are) terrible and dreadful: their ju.

2. *Terror, awe, dread, אִיֶּמָה imah.*

- Job 39. 20 the glory of his nostrils (is) terrible
 41. 14 Who can open. .his teeth (are) terrible.

3. *Terrible, fearful, אִיֶּמָה emimah.*

- Dan. 7. 7 a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible, and

4. *To be afraid, terrible, דָּרָה dechal.*

- Dan. 2. 31 stood before thee, and the form. .(was) t.
 5. *Horror, heat, wrath, raging, זֶלֶפָּח zolaphah.*

- Lam. 5. 10 skin was black. .because of the terrible

6. *To be feared, reverence, יָרֵה yare, 2.*

- Exod34. 10 it (is) a terrible thing that I will do with
 Deut. 1. 10 went through all that great and terrible
 7. 21 God (is) among you, a mighty God and te.
 8. 15 led thee through that great and terrible
 10. 17 a great God, almighty, and a terrible, wh.
 10. 21 these great and terrible things which th.

Judg13. 6 countenance of an angel of God, very te.

2 Sa. 7. 23 to do for you great things and terrible

1 Ch. 17. 21 to make thee a name of terribleness, by

Neh. 1. 5 the great and terrible God, that keepeth

4. 14 the LORD, (which is) great and terrible

9. 32 the terrible God, who keepeth covenant

Job 37. 22 out of the north: with God (is) terrible

Psa. 45. 4 thy right hand shall teach thee terrible t.

47. 2 the LORD most high (is) terrible; (he is)

65. 5 (By) terrible things in righteousness wilt

66. 3 Say unto God, How terrible (art thou in)

66. 5 (he is) terrible (in) his doing toward the

68. 35 O God, (thou art) terrible out of thy holy

76. 12 (he is) terrible to the kings of the earth

99. 3 Let them praise thy great and terrible

106. 22 Wondrous works. .(and) terrible things

145. 6 shall speak of the might of thy terrible a.

Isa. 18. 2, 7 a people terrible from their beginning

21. 1 It cometh from the desert, from a terrible

64. 3 When thou didst terrible things (which)

Eze. 1. 22 (was) as the colour of the terrible crystal

Joel 2. 11 day of the LORD (is) great and very terr.

2. 31 before the great and the terrible day of the

Zeph. 2. 11 The LORD (will be) terrible unto them

7. *Fear, reverence, יָרֵה yare.*

Deut. 26. 8 with great terribleness, and with signs

8. *Terrible, אָיִם aris.*

Isa. 13. 11 will lay low the haughtiness of the terr.

25. 3 the city of the terrible nations shall fear

25. 4 the blast of the terrible ones (is) as a st.

25. 5 the branch of the terrible ones shall be br.

29. 5 the multitude of the terrible ones (shall be)

29. 20 the terrible one is brought to nought, and

49. 25 the prey of the terrible shall be delivered

Jer. 15. 21 redeem thee out of the hand of the terri.

20. 11 the LORD (is) with me as a mighty terrible

Eze. 28. 7 bring. .upon thee, the terrible of the nat.

31. 11 the terrible of the nations, shall be brou.

31. 12 the terrible of the nations, have cut him

32. 12 the terrible of the nations, all of them

9. *A cause of terror, תִּפְלֵת tiphletseth.*

Jer. 49. 16 Thy terribleness hath deceived thee, (and)

10. *Fearful, dreadful, φοβερός phoberos.*

Heb. 12. 21 so terrible was the sight, (that) Moses sa.

TERRIBLY, to shake —

To fear, be afraid, terrify, אָרַס arats.

Isa. 2. 19, 21 when he ariseth to shake terribly the

TERRIFY, be terrified, to —

1. *To terrify, frighten, בָּיַת baath, 3.*

Job 3. 5 let the blackness of the day terrify it

7. 14 thou scarest me. .and terrifiest me through

9. 34 Let him take. .let not his fear terrify me

2. *To cause to break down, affright, חָתַח chathath, 5.*

Job 31. 34 did the contempt of families terrify me

3. *To fear, be afraid, terrified, אָרַס arats.*

Deut. 20. 3 do not tremble, neither be ye terrified bc.

2. *To terrify exceedingly, ἐκφοβέω ekphobēō.*

2 Co. 10. 9 That I may not seem as if I would terrify

5. *To be affrighted, terrified, πτοέσθαι ptoemai.*

Luke 21. 9 when ye shall hear of wars. .be not terri.

24. 37 they were terrified and affrighted, and su.

6. *To be affrighted, startled, terrified, πτόσθαι.*

Phil. 1. 28 And in nothing terrified by your adver.

TERROR —

1. *Terror, אִיֶּמָה imah.*

Deut. 32. 25 The sword without, and terror within, sh.

Josh. 2. 9 that your terror is fallen upon us, th.

Job 20. 25 cometh out of his gall: terrors (are) upon

33. 7 my terror shall not make thee afraid, ne.

Psa. 55. 4 and the terrors of death are fallen upon

88. 15 (while) I suffer thy terrors I am distracted

Isa. 33. 18 Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where

2. *Trouble, haste, בְּהָלָה behalah.*

Lev. 26. 16 I will even appoint over you terror, con.

Jer. 15. 8 caused (him) to fall. .and terrors upon the

3. *A worn out or wasted thing, בָּלָהָה ballahah.*

Job 18. 11 Terrors shall make him afraid on every si.

18. 14 and it shall bring him to the king of terr.

24. 17 (they are in) the terrors of the shadow of

27. 20 Terrors take hold on him as waters, a te.

30. 15 Terrors are turned upon me: they pursue

Psa. 73. 19 they are utterly consumed with terrors

Eze. 26. 21 I will make thee a terror, and thou (shalt)

27. 36 thou shalt be a terror, and never (shalt)

28. 19 thou shalt be a terror, and never (shalt)

4. *Terrors, בִּיטוֹיִם biithim.*

Job 6. 4 the terrors of God do set themselves in ar.

Psa. 88. 16 goeth over me; thy terrors have cut me

5. *A cause of staggering, חֲלֹגָה chlogga.*

Isa. 19. 17 the land of Judah shall be a terror unto

6. *Terror, fright, חֶסֶד chittah.*

Gen. 35. 5 the terror of God was upon the cities that

7. *Terror, חֶסֶד chittith.*

Eze. 26. 17 which caused their terror (to be) on all th.

32. 23 which caused terror in the land of the li.

32. 24, 26 caused their terror in the land of the

32. 25 their terror was caused in the land of the

32. 27 (they were) the terror of the mighty in the

32. 30 with their terror they are ashamed of th.

32. 32 I have caused my terror in the land of the

8. *Fear, יָרֵה yare.*

Jer. 20. 4 I will make thee a terror to thyself, and

Lam. 2. 22 hast called as in a solemn day my terrors

9. *To cast down, מָגַר magar.*

Eze. 21. 12 terrors by reason of the sword shall be up.

10. *Fear, מָוֶה mora.*

Deut. 4. 34 by a stretched out arm, and by great ter.

34. 12 in all the great terror which Moses shov.

Jer. 32. 21 a stretched out arm, and with great terr.

11. *Cause of terror or ruin, מֶחֱתָה mechtah.*

Isa. 54. 14 from terror; for it shall not come near

Jer. 17. 17 Be not a terror unto me: thou (art) my

12. *Violence, terror, מַאֲרָסֶה maaratsah.*

Isa. 10. 33 the LORD. .shall lop the bough with terr.

13. *Fear, dread, פָּחַד pachad.*

Job 31. 23 destruction (from) God (was) a terror to

Psa. 91. 5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by

14. *Fear, φόβος phobos.*

Rom 13. 3 rulers are not a terror to good works, but

2 Co. 5. 11 Knowing therefore the terror of the Lord

1 Pe. 3. 14 be not afraid of their terror, neither be

TER-TI'-US, Τέρτιος (Latin, third).

The person who wrote the Epistle to the Romans from Paul's dictation at Corinth, and thought to have been Silas.

Rom 16. 22 I T., who wrote (this) epistle salute you

TER-TUL'-LUS, Τέρτυλλος.

A (Roman) orator who went with the high priest and elders from Jerusalem to Caesarea to accuse Paul before Felix the Roman governor. B.C. 60.

Acts 24. 1 and a certain orator. .T., who informed

24. 2 T. began to accuse (him), saying, Seeing

TESTAMENT —

Dispensation, full arrangement, διαθήκη diathēkē.

Matt 26. 28 this is my blood of the new testament, wh.

Mark 14. 24 This is my blood of the new testament, w.

Luke 22. 20 This cup (is) the new testament in my bl.

1 Co. 11. 25 This cup is the new testament in my blo.

2 Co. 3. 6 made us able ministers of the new testa.

3. 14 in the reading of the Old Testament, wh.

Heb. 7. 22 was Jesus made a surety of a better test.

9. 15 he is the mediator of the new testament

9. 15 transgressions. .under the first testament

9. 16 where a testament (is), there must also of

9. 17 a testament (is) of force after men are de.

9. 20 This (is) the blood of the testament which

Rev. 11. 19 seen in his temple the ark of his testame.

TESTATOR —

To arrange fully or throughout, διατίθεμαι.

Heb. 9. 16 there must. .be the death of the testator

9. 17 of no strength. .while the testator liveth

TESTIFY, (beforehand, unto), to be testified, to —

1. *To (cause to) testify, attest, אָמַר amar, 5.*

Deut. 8. 19 I testify against you this day, that ye sh.

32. 46 the words which I testify among you this

2 Ki. 17. 13 the LORD testified against Israel and aga.

17. 15 his testimonies which he testified against

2 Ch. 24. 19 they testified against them: but they wo.

Neh. 9. 26 slew thy prophets which testified against

9. 29 testified against them, that thou might

9. 30 testified against them by thy spirit in

9. 34 wherewith thou didst testify against them

13. 15 I testified (against) them in the day whe.

13. 21 I testified against them, and said unto th.

Psa. 50. 7 I will testify against thee: I (am) God

81. 8 Hear, O my people, and I will testify un.

Amos 3. 13 testify in the house of Jacob, saith the

2. *To be testified, אָמַר amar, 6.*

Exod 21. 29 it hath been testified to his owner, that

3. *To answer, respond, אָנָה anah.*

Num 35. 30 one witness shall not testify against any

Deut 19. 16 to testify against him (that which is) wro.

19. 18 (and) hath testified falsely against his br.

31. 21 this song shall testify against them as a

Ruth 1. 21 the LORD hath testified against me, and

2 Sa. 1. 16 thy mouth hath testified against thee, sa.

Job 15. 6 yea, thine own lips testified against thee

Isa. 59. 12 our sins testify against us: for our trans.

Jer. 14. 7 though our iniquities testify against us

John 4:39 the woman, which testified, He told me all
4:44 Jesus himself testified, that a prophet ha.
5:39 and they are they which testify of me
7:7 me it hateth, because I testify of it, that
13:21 he was troubled in spirit, and testified, and
15:26 the spirit of truth... shall testify of me
21:24 This is the disciple which testified of th.
Acts 26:5 if they would testify, that after the most
1 Co. 15:17 we have testified of God that he raised up
Heb. 7:15 he testified, Thou (art) a priest for ever
4:14 obtained witness... God testifying of his
1 Jo. 4:11 we have seen and do testify that the Fath.
5:9 the witness of God which he hath testified
3 John 3 the brethren came and testified of the tr.
Rev. 22:16 I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify
22:20 He which testifieth these things saith, Su.
7. To bear witness, μαρτυροῦμαι *marturomai*.
Gal. 5:3 I testify again to every man that is circen.
Eph. 4:17 I say therefore, and testify in the Lord
8. The witness bearing, τὸ μαρτύριον *to marturion*.
1 Ti. 2:6 a ransom for all, [to be testified] in due time
9. To bear witness before, προμαρτυροῦμαι *promarturo*.
1 Pe. 1:11 it testified beforehand the sufferings of
10. To bear witness together, συμμαρτυρῶ *summarturo*.
Rev. 22:18 [I testify unto] every man that heareth the

TESTIMONY, (to give or have) —

1. Witness, testimony, עדות *edah*.
Dent. 4:45 These (are) the testimonies, and the stat.
6:17 his testimonies, and his statutes, which he
6:20 What (mean) the testimonies, and the st.
Psa. 25:10 such as keep his covenant and his testim.
78:56 provoked... God, and kept not his testim.
93:5 Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness be.
99:7 they kept his testimonies, and the ordin.
119:2 Blessed (are) they that keep his testim.
119:22 Remove... reproach... I have kept thy test.
119:24 Thy testimonies also (are) my delight, (and)
119:46 I will speak of thy testimonies also before
119:59 and turned my feet unto thy testimonies
119:79 and those that have known thy testim.
119:95 waited for me... I will consider thy testi.
119:119 puttest away all the wicked... love thy t.
119:125 give me... that I may know thy testim.
119:138 Thy testimonies (that) thou hast comm.
119:146 save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies
119:152 Concerning thy testimonies, I have known
119:167 My soul hath kept thy testimonies; and
119:168 I have kept thy precepts and thy testim.
132:12 my covenant and my testimony that I sh.

2. Witness, testimony, עדות *edah*.

Exod. 26:34 Aaron laid it up before the testimony, to
25:16 thou shalt put into the ark the testimony
25:21 in the ark thou shalt put the testimony th.
25:22 cherubim... upon the ark of the testimony
26:33 bring... within the veil the ark of the test.
26:34 the ark of the testimony in the most holy
27:21 without the veil, which (is) before the te.
30:6 veil that (is) by the ark of the testimony
6: before the mercy seat that (is) over the te.
30:26 thou shalt anoint... the ark of the testim.
30:36 put of it before the testimony in the tab.
31:7 the ark of the testimony, and the mercy
31:18 two tables of testimony, tables of stone
32:15 the two tables of the testimony (were) in
34:29 with the two tables of testimony in Moses'
38:21 the sum... of the tabernacle of testimony
39:35 The ark of the testimony, and the staves
40:3 shalt put therein the ark of the testimony
40:5 the incense before the ark of the testim.
40:20 he took and put the testimony into the ark
40:21 covered the ark of... testimony; as the L.
Lev. 16:13 the mercy seat that (is) up in the testim.
24:3 the veil of the testimony, in the taberna.
Num. 1:50 the Levites over the tabernacle of testi.
1:53 round about the tabernacle of testimony
1:55 the charge of the tabernacle of testimony
4:5 and cover the ark of testimony with it
7:80 mercy seat that (was) upon the ark of te.
9:15 tabernacle, (namely), the tent of the tes.
10:11 up from off the tabernacle of the testim.
17:4 the tabernacle... before the testimony, wh.
17:10 Bring Aaron's rod again before the testi.
Josh. 4:16 the priests that bear the ark of the testi.
1 Ki. 2:3 to keep... his testimonies, as it is written
2 Ki. 11:12 (gave him) the testimony; and they made
17:15 his testimonies which he testified against
23:3 his commandments and his testimonies
1 Ch. 29:19 to keep thy commandments, thy testimo.
2 Ch. 23:11 (gave him) the testimony, and made him
34:31 to keep his commandments, and his test.
Neh. 9:34 thy commandments, and thy testimonies
Psa. 19:7 the testimony of the LORD (is) sure, mak.
73:5 he established a testimony in Jacob, and
81:5 This he ordained in Joseph (for) a testim.
119:14 I have rejoiced in the way of thy testim.
119:31 I have stuck unto thy testimonies: O LORD
119:36 Incline my heart unto thy testimonies, and
119:88 so shall I keep the testimony of thy mo.
119:99 more understanding... for thy testimonies
119:111 Thy testimonies have I taken as an her.
119:129 Thy testimonies (are) wonderful: there.
119:144 The righteousness of thy testimonies (is)
119:157 (yet) do I not decline from thy testimo.
122:4 the tribes go up... unto the testimony of Is.
Jer. 44:23 nor in his statutes, nor in his testimonies

8. Witness, testimony, עדות *edah*.

Ruth 4:7 gave (it) to his neighbour... this (was) a te.
Isa. 8:16 Bind up the testimony, seal the law am.
8:20 to the testimony: if they speak not acco.

4. To bear witness, μαρτυρῶ *martureo*.

Acts 13:22 to whom also he gave testimony, and said
14:3 which gave testimony unto the word of
Heb. 11:5 before his translation he had this testim.

5. Witness, testimony, μαρτυρία *marturia*.

John 3:32 testified; and no man receiveth his tes.
3:33 He that hath received his testimony hath
5:34 I receive not testimony from man: but
8:17 written... that the testimony of two men
21:24 and we know that his testimony is true
Acts 22:18 they will not receive thy testimony con.
Rev. 1:2 of the testimony of Jesus Christ, and of
1:9 for the word of God, and for the testim.
6:9 and for the testimony which they held
11:7 when they shall have finished their testim.
12:11 overcame him... by the word of their tes.
12:17 and have the testimony of Jesus Christ
19:10 thy brethren that have the testimony of
19:10 the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of pr.

6. Witness, testimony, μαρτύριον *marturion*.

Matt. 8:4 offer the gift... for a testimony unto them
10:18 for a testimony against them and the Ge.
Mark 1:44 offer... those things... for a testimony unto
6:11 shake off the dust... for a testimony agai.
13:9 brought before rulers... for a testimony un.
Luke 5:14 as Moses commanded, for a testimony un.
9:5 shake off the very dust... for a testimony
21:13 And it shall turn to you for a testimony
Co. 1:6 as the testimony of Christ was confirmed
2:1 declaring unto you the [testimony] of God
2 Co. 1:12 our rejoicing is this, the testimony of our
2 Th. 1:10 our testimony among you was believed
2 Ti. 1:8 Be not thou... ashamed of the testimony
Heb. 3:5 for a testimony of those things which were
Rev. 15:5 the temple of the tabernacle of the testi.

TETRARCH, (to be) —

1. To be a tetrarch, τετραρχέω *tetrarcheo*.

Luke 3:1 Herod being tetrarch of Galilee, and his
3:1 Philip tetrarch of Iturea and of the region
3:1 and Lysanias the tetrarch of Abilene

2. Chief or ruler of a fourth part, τετραρχος *tetra.*

Matt. 14:1 Herod the tetrarch heard of the fame of
Luke 3:19 Herod the tetrarch, being reproved by him
9:7 Herod the tetrarch heard of all that was
Acts 13:1 had been brought up with Herod the tet.

THAD-DE'-US, θαδδαῖος (from Syr. ܬܕܬܝܐ) *breast*.

One of the twelve apostles of Christ, and called also
Lebbeus: perhaps the same as Jude, who wrote the
Epistle.

Matt. 10:3 James... and Lebbeus... [surname was T.]

Mark 3:18 James... and T., and Simon the Canaanite

THA'-HASH, ܬܗܫܐ *redlish*.

A son of Remmah concubine of Nahor, Abraham's brother.

E.C. 1860.

Gen. 22:24 she bare also Tebah, and Gaham, and T.

THA'-MAH, ܬܐܡܐ *combat*.

One of the Nethinim whose descendants returned with

Zerubbabel. E.C. 536.

Exra 2:53 children of Sisera, the children of T.

Neh. 7:55 children of Sisera, the children of T.

THA'-MAR, ܬܡܐܪ (from Heb. ܬܡܪ) *a palm tree*.

An ancestor of Jesus. See Tamar.

Matt. 1:3 Judas begat Phares and Zara of T.; and

THAN, (rather) —

1. That, that which, ܐܝܢ *di*.

Dan. 3:19 seven times more than it was wont to be

2. From, ܐܝܢ *min*.

Lev. 14:37 which in sight (are) lower than the wall

3. Upon, above, ܐܝܢ *al*.

Num. 3:46 children of Israel, which are more than

Ecd. 5:8 regardeth; and (there be) higher than they

4. From above, ܐܝܢ *meel*.

Ecd. 5:8 for (he that is) higher than the highest

5. Either, or; (after a comparative) than, ܐܝܢ *ē*.

Matt. 10:15 for the land of Sodom... than for that city

See also 11:22, 24; 18:8, 9, 13; 19:24; 26: [53]; Mark 6:

[11]; 9:43, 45, 47; 10:25; 15:7; Luke 10:12, 14; 16:17;

17:2; 18:14, 23; John 3:19; 4:1; Acts 4:19; 5:29; 25:

[6]; 27:11; Rom. 13:11; 1 Co. 7:9; 9:15; 14:5, 19;

2 Co. 1:13; Gal. 4:27; 1 Ti. 1:4; 2 Ti. 3:4; Heb. 11:

25; 1 Pe. 3:17; 2 Pe. 2:21; 1 Jo. 4:4.

6. Or, than, truly, ܐܝܢ *ēper*.

John 12:43 they loved the praise of men more than

7. To the side of, beyond, ܡܠܐ (acc.) *para*.

Luke 3:13 Exact no more than that which is appoi.

1 Co. 3:17 other foundation can no man lay than

Gal. 1:8, o preach any other gospel unto you than

Leb. 1:4 obtained a more excellent name than they

2:7 Thou madest him a little lower than the

2:9 Jesus, who was made a little lower than

3:3 worthy of more glory than Moses; 12:24

9:23 heavenly things... with better sacrifices

11:4 offered... a more excellent sacrifice than

But rather, ܐܠܠ' ܗ' *all' ē*, 1 Co. 1:13.

9. Beyond, ܡܠܐ *plēn*.

Acts 15:28 no greater burden than these necessary

10. Above, ܡܠܐ (acc.) *hyper*.

Luke 16:8 are in their generation wiser than the ch.

Heb. 4:12 sharper than any two edged sword, pier.

[See also Conqueror, more, rather.]

THAN that —

But, ܐܝܢ *ki*.

1 Sa. 27:1 (there is) nothing better for me than that

THANK, give thanks, to —

1. To bless, declare blessed, ܒܪܟ̈ܐ *barak*, 3.

2 Sa. 14:22 and bowed himself, and thanked the king

2. To confess, thank, praise, ܝܕܥܐ *yada*, 5.

Dan. 2:23 I thank thee, and praise thee, O thou God

6:10 gave thanks before his God, as he did at.

3. To confess, thank, praise, ܝܕܥܐ *yadah*, 5.

2 Sa. 22:50 I will give thanks unto thee, O LORD, am.

1 Ch. 16:4 to thank and praise the LORD God of Isr.

16:7 David delivered first (this psalm), to thank

16:8 Give thanks unto the LORD, call upon his

16:34 give thanks unto the LORD; for (he is) go.

16:35 that we may give thanks to thy holy name

16:41 to give thanks to the LORD, because his

23:30 to stand every morning to thank and praise

25:3 prophesied with a harp, to give thanks and

29:13 we thank thee, and praise thy glorious na.

2 Ch. 5:13 one sound to be heard in praising and th.

31:2 to minister, and to give thanks, and to pr.

Ezra 3:11 in praising and giving thanks unto the L.

Neh. 12:24 to praise (and) to give thanks, according

Psa. 6:5 in the grave who shall give thee thanks?

18:49 Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O

30:4 give thanks at the remembrance of his

30:12 O LORD my God, I will give thanks unto

35:18 I will give thee thanks in the great con.

75:1 we give thanks, (unto thee) do we give th.

79:13 we thy people... will give thee thanks for

92:1 (It is a) good (thing) to give thanks unto

97:12 give thanks at the remembrance of his ho.

105:1 give thanks unto the LORD; call upon his

106:1 give thanks unto the LORD; for (he is) go.

106:47 to give thanks unto thy holy name, (and)

107:1 give thanks unto the LORD, for (he is) go.

118:1 give thanks unto the LORD; for (he is) go.

118:20 give thanks unto the LORD; for (he is) go.

119:62 At midnight I will rise to give thanks un.

122:4 to give thanks unto the name of the LORD

136:1 give thanks unto the LORD; for (he is) go.

136:2 give thanks unto the God of gods: for his

136:3 give thanks to the Lord of lords: for his

136:26 give thanks unto the God of heaven: for

140:13 the righteous shall give thanks unto thy

4. To profess, confess, give glory to, ܝܕܥܐ *logoumai*.

Matt. 21:25 I thank thee, O Father, Lord of heaven

Luke 10:21 I thank thee, O Father, Lord of heaven

5. Grace, thanks, ܚܕܝܐ *charis*.

Rom. 6:17 But God be thanked, that ye were tho

6. To thank, be thankful, ܝܚܕܝܐ *eucharisteo*.

Matt. 15:36 took the seven loaves... and gave thanks

26:27 he took the cup, and gave thanks, and ga.

Mark 8:6 he took the seven loaves, and gave than.

14:23 when he had given thanks, he gave (it) to

Luke 7:16 fell down on (his) face... giving him thanks

18:11 I thank thee, that I am not as other men

22:17 he took the cup, and gave thanks, and s.

22:19 he took bread, and gave thanks, and bra.

John 6:11 when he had given thanks, he distributed

6:23 after that the Lord [had given thanks]

11:41 Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard

Acts 27:35 gave thanks to God in presence of them

28:15 whom when Paul saw, he thanked God

Rom. 1:8 I thank my God through Jesus Christ for

7:25 [I thank] God through Jesus Christ our L.

14:6 eateth to the Lord... he giveth God thanks

14:6 he eateth not, and giveth God thanks

15:4 unto whom not only I give thanks, but

1 Co. 1:4 I thank my God always on your behalf

1:14 I thank God that I baptized none of you

10:30 spoken of for that for which I give thanks

11:24 when he had given thanks, he brake (it)

14:17 thou verily givest thanks well, but the

14:18 I thank my God, I speak with tongues mo.

2 Co. 1:11 thanks may be given by many on our be.

Eph. 1:16 Cease not to give thanks for you, making

5:20 Giving thanks always for all things unto

Phil. 1:3 I thank my God upon every remembra.

Col. 1:3 We give thanks to God and the Father of

1:12 Giving thanks unto the Father, which ha.

3:17 giving thanks to God and the Father by

1 Th. 1:2 We give thanks to God always for you all

2:13 For this cause also thank we God without

5:18 In every thing give thanks: for this is the

2 Th. 1:3 We are bound to thank God always for

2:13 we are bound to give thanks always to God

Phm. 4 I thank my God, making mention of thee

Rev. 11:17 We give thee thanks, O Lord God Almi.

7. To have grace, favour, ܝܚܕܝܐ *euchō charin*.

Luke 17:9 Doth he thank that servant because he did

1 Ti. 1:12 I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who hath

2 Ti. 1:3 I thank God, whom I serve from (my) for.

8. To confess correspondingly, ܝܚܕܝܐ *eucharisteo*.

Luke 2:38 she coming in that instant gave thanks

9. To confess, profess, say the same thing, ܝܚܕܝܐ *eucharisteo*.

Heb. 13:15 the fruit of (our) lips giving thanks to his

THANKFUL, (to be) —

1. To thank, praise, confess, ܝܕܥܐ *yadah*, 5.

Psa. 100:4 be thankful unto him, (and) bless his name

2. To thank, be thankful, ܝܚܕܝܐ *eucharisteo*.

Rom. 1:21 they glorified (him) not... neither were tha.

3. Thankful, ܝܚܕܝܐ *eucharistos*.

Col. 3:15 let the peace of God rule... be ye thankful

THANKS (giving, offering, worthy), thankfulness —

1. *Choir, choir of singing, חַיִּימוֹת hayyidoth.*

Neh. 12. 8 Mattaniah, (which was) under the thanks.

2. *To thank, praise, confess, יָדָה yadah, 5.*

Neh. 11. 17 the principal to begin the thanksgiving
12. 46 songs of praise and thanksgiving unto G.

3. *Confession, thanksgiving, choir, תְּהִלָּה todah.*

Lev. 7. 12 If he offer it for a thanksgiving, then he
7. 13 shall offer with the sacrifice of thanksg. of his
7. 13 with the sacrifice of thanksgiving of his
7. 15 sacrifice of his peace offerings for thanks
22. 29 when ye will offer a sacrifice of thanks

2 Ch. 29. 31 bring sacrifices and thank offerings into
33. 16 brought in sacrifices and thank offerings
33. 16 sacrificed . . . peace offerings and thank off.
Neh. 12. 27 with thanksgivings, and with singing, (wi.)
12. 31 great (companies of them that gave) tha.
12. 38 the other (company of them that gave) tha.
12. 40 two (companies of them that gave) thanks

Psa. 26. 7 I may publish with the voice of thanksg.
59. 14 Offer unto God thanksgiving; and pay
69. 30 and will magnify him with thanksgiving
95. 2 Let us come before his presence with th.
100. 4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving
107. 2 let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanks.
116. 17 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanks.
147. 7 Sing unto the LORD with thanksgiving
gladness shall be found therein, thanks.

Isa. 31. 13 out of them shall proceed thanksgiving

Jer. 30. 19 offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with lea.

Amos 4. 5 offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with lea.

Jon. 2. 9 will sacrifice unto thee . . . with . . . thanksgiving

4. *Thanksgiving, thankfulness, εὐχαριστία euchar.*

Acts 21. 3 We accept (it) always . . . with all thankfu.

1 Co. 14. 16 how shall he . . . say Amen at thy giving of

2 Co. 4. 15 might through the thanksgiving of many

9. 11 which causeth through us thanksgiving

9. 12 is abundant also by many thanksgivings

Eph. 5. 4 nor jesting . . . but rather giving of thanks

Phil. 4. 6 with thanksgiving let your requests be

Col. 2. 7 abounding therein with thanksgiving

4. 2 and watch in the same with thanksgiving

1 Th. 3. 9 what thanks can we render to God again

1 Ti. 2. 1 (and) giving of thanks, be made for all men

3. 6 created to be received with thanksgiving

4. 4 if it be received with thanksgiving

Rev. 4. 9 honour and thanks to him that sat on the

7. 12 glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and

5. *Grace, favour, χάρις charis.*

Luke 6. 32, 33, 34 what thank have ye? for sinners

1 Co. 15. 57 thanks (be) to God, which giveth us the

2 Co. 2. 14 thanks (be) unto God, which always cau.

8. 16 thanks (be) to God, which put the same

15. 15 Thanks (be) unto God for his unspeakable

1 Pe. 2. 19 this (is) thankworthy, if a man for conse.

THA'-RA, Θαρά. See Terah.

An ancestor of Jesus.

Luke 3. 34 Abraham, which was (the son) of T., wh.

THAT (man, thing, same, may, could) —

1. *Concerning, כִּי el.*

1 Sa. 4. 19 she heard the tidings that the ark of God

2. *That, that which, אֲשֶׁר asher.*

Gen. 1. 31 God saw every thing that he had made, and

11. 7 that they may not understand one another.

Exod. 20. 4 any likeness (of any thing) that (is) in he.

20. 4 or that (is) in the earth beneath, or that

Num. 6. 11 make an atonement for him, for that he

3. *So that, to the intent that, אֲשֶׁר לְמַעַן lemaan asher.*

Gen. 18. 19 I know him, that he will command his

Num. 16. 40 that no stranger, which (is) not of these.

4. *Which, that, דִּי di.*

Exra 4. 11 This (is) the copy of the letter that they

4. 12 Be it known . . . that the Jews which came

5. *This, that, דִּן dikken.*

Dan. 7. 20 even (of) that horn that had eyes, and a

6. *He, it, הוּא hu.*

Gen. 2. 11 that (is) it which compasseth the whole

2. 19 whatsoever Adam called . . . that (was) the

7. *That (very), הַזֶּה hahz, m.*

Gen. 19. 35 they made their father drink wine that

8. *She, it, הִיא hi.*

1 Ki. 3. 4 went to Gibeon . . . that (was) the great high

9. *That (very), הַזֶּה hahz, f.*

Gen. 2. 12 the gold of that land (is) good: there (is)

10. *This or that (very), הַזֶּה hahz, m.*

2 Ki. 4. 25 man of God . . . said . . . Behold . . . that Shuna.

23. 17 Then he said, What title (is) that . . . I see?

11. *This, הַזֶּה hahz, f.*

Lev. 26. 44 yet for all that, when they be in the land

12. *This (very), הַזֶּה hahz, f.*

Gen. 43. 15 the men took that present, and they took

13. *This, הַזֶּה hahz, m.*

Exod. 13. 8 (This is done) because of that (which) the

14. *This (very), הַזֶּה hahz, m.*

Gen. 24. 9 and sware to him concerning that matter

15. *This, הַזֶּה hahz, m.*

Psa. 132. 12 and my testimony that I shall teach them

16. *This, הַזֶּה hahz, m.*

Psa. 10. 2 let them be taken in the devices that th.

Psa. 17. 9 From the wicked that oppress me, (from)

31. 4 Pull me out of the net that they have laid

17. *That, כִּי ki.*

Gen. 1. 4 God saw the light, that (it was) good: and

18. *To the intent, לְמַעַן lemaan.*

Gen. 12. 13 that it may be well with me for thy sake

19. *In consequence, on account of, אַחֲרַי baabur.*

Gen. 31. 30 that they may be a witness unto me

20. *Until, אֲדָא ad.*

Lev. 23. 14 until the selfsame day that ye have brou.

21. *This word, הַזֶּה haddabar hahz.*

Judg. 8. 3 anger was abated . . . when he had said that

22. *To the intent that, אֲשֶׁר יֵאָסֵר yaan asher.*

Eze. 12. 12 that he see not the ground with (his) eyes

23. *For this reason, הַזֶּה kol gebel denah.*

Exra 7. 17 That thou mayest buy speedily with this

24. *He, she, it, אֹתוֹ aotos.*

Luke 2. 38 she coming in that instant gave thanks li.

25. *If, el ei.*

Mark 9. 42 that a millstone were hanged about hi

Luke 17. 2 that a millstone were hanged about his

Acts 26. 8 incredible with you, that God should ra.

26. 23 That Christ should suffer, (and) that he

26. *With a view to, εἰς τοῦ eis to.*

1 Co. 9. 18 that I abuse not my power in the gospel

Phil. 1. 18 that ye may know what is the hope of his

1 Th. 3. 10 praying exceedingly that we might see yo.

2 Th. 1. 5 that ye may be conated worthy of the ki.

2 Th. 2. 2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or

2. 6 ye know what withholdeth that he might

2. 11 strong delusion, that they should believe

Heb. 12. 10 that (we) might be partakers of his holm.

Jas. 1. 18 that we should be a kind of first fruits of

1 Pe. 3. 7 as being heirs . . . that your prayers be not

4. 2 That he no longer should live the rest of

27. *That, that very, he, she, it, ἐκεῖνος ekeinios.*

Matt. 7. 22 Many will say to me in that day, Lord

See also v. 23; 8. 28; 9. 22, 26, 31; 10. 14, 15; 11. 25;

12. 15; 13. 44; 14. 14, 15, 27; 18. [7, 27], 32; 22.

46; 24, 36, 46, 48, 50; 26. 24, 34; 29; 27, 8, 19, 63; Mark

3. 24, 25; 6. [11], 55; 7. 20; 13. 11, 24, 32; 14. 21, 21, 25;

Luke 6. 23, 48, 49; 9. 5; 10. 12, 12, 31; 11. 26; 12. 43, 45;

46, 47; 14. [21], 15, 15; 17. [9], 31; 18. 3; 19. 4;

20. 18, 35; 21. 34; 22. 22; John 1. 39; 4. 39; 6. [22];

11. 51, 53; 12. 30; 16. 23, 26; 18. 15, 39; 21. 3; 21. 37;

23; Acts 1. 19; 3. 23; 8. 1, 8; 12. 1; 14. 21, 10, 16; 22.

11; Eph. 2. 12; 3 Th. 1. 10; 2 Ti. 1. 12, 18; 4. 8; Heb. 3.

[10]; 4. 11; 8. 7; 11. 15; Jas. 1. 7; 4. 15; Rev. 16. [14].

28. *In the, ἐν τῷ en to.*

Luke 1. 21 marvelled that he tarried so long in the

29. *By reason of, on account of, ὕκα (gen.) heneka.*

2 Co. 7. 12 that our care for you in the sight of God

30. *Either, or, than, verily, ἢ ē.*

Luke 22. 34 before that thou sh'alt thrice deny . . . thou

Acts 25. 16 before that he which is accused have the

31. *In order that, so that, ὡς hina.*

Matt. 1. 22 that it might be fulfilled which was spok.

2. 15 that it might be fulfilled which was spok.

3. 3 command that these stones be made br.

4. 14 That it might be fulfilled which was

5. 29, 30 it is profitable for thee that one of thy

7. 1 Judge not, that ye be not judged

7. 12 ye would that men should do to you, do

8. 8 I am not worthy that thou shouldest come

9. 6 that ye may know that the Son of man

10. 23 It is enough for the disciple that he be

12. 10 they asked him . . . that they might accuse

12. 16 charged them that they should not make

14. 15 that they may go into the villages, and

14. 36 besought him that they might only touch

16. 20 Then charged he his disciples that they sh.

18. 6 it were better for him that a millstone be

18. 14 that one of these little ones should perish

18. 16 that in the mouth of two or three witne.

19. 13 that he should put (his) hands on them

19. 16 what good thing shall I do, that I may

20. 21 Grant that these my two sons may sit

20. 23 They say unto him, Lord, that our eyes

21. 4 that it might be fulfilled which was sp.

23. 26 that the outside of them may be clean

24. 20 pray ye that your flight be not in the wi.

4. 6 consulted that they might take Jesus by

26. 41 Watch and pray, that ye enter not into te.

26. 56 that the scriptures of the prophets might

26. 63 that thou tell us whether thou be the Ch.

27. 20 persuaded the multitude that they shon.

27. 35 that it might be fulfilled which was spo.

28. 10 go tell my brethren that they go into G.

Mark 1. 38; 2. 10; 3. 2, 9, 12, 14, 14; 4. 12, 22; 5. 10,

12, 18, 43; 6. 8, 12, 25, 36, 56; 7. 9, 26, 36; 8. 30; 9. 9,

12, 18, 30; 10. 13, 17, 35, 37, 48, 51; 11. 16, 25; 12. 2, 15,

19, 13, 18; 14. 2, 35; 15. 11, 32; 16. 1.

Luke 1. 4, 43; 4. 3; 5. 24; 6. 7, 31; 7. 6, 36; 8. 10, 16,

31, 32; 9. 12, 45; 10. 40; 11. 33, 50, [54]; 12. 36; 14. 10,

12, 13, 15, 15, 19, 21, 21, 22, 23, 23, 24, 24, 26; 18. 0, [28],

32, 36, 37, 39; 19. 4, 24, 28, 31, 31, 35, 36, 38; 20. 31, 31,

Acts 2. 25; 4. 17; 5. 15; 8. 19; 9. 21; 19. 4; 21. 24; 22.

24; 23. 24; 24. 4.

Rom. 1. 11, 13; 3. 8, 19; 4. 16; 5. 20, 21; 6. 1, 4, 6; 7.

4, 13, 13; 8. 4, 17; 9. 11, 23; 11. 11, 19, 34, 32; 14. 9; 15.

4, 6, 16, 37; [31], 32; 16. 2; 1 Co. 1. 10, 31; 2. 5, 12; 3. 18;

4. 2, 3, 6, 6, 8; 5. 2, 5, 7; 7. 5, 23, 34, 35; 9. [15], 15;

18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 23, 23, 24; 10. 33; 11. 19, 32, 34; 12.

25; 14. 1, 5, 5, 12, 13, 19, 31; 15. 28; 16. 2, 6, 10, 11, 16;

2 Co. 1. 9, 11, 17; 2. 4, 4, 5, 9; 4. 7, 10, 11, 15; 5. 4;

10, 12, 15, 21; 6. 3; 7. 9; 8. 6, 7, 9, 13, 14; 9. 3, 4, 5, 8;

10. 9; 11. 7, 12, 12, 16; 12. 8, 9; 13. 7; Gal. 1. 16; 2.

[4], 5, 9, 10, 16, 19; 3. 14, 14, 22, 24; 4. 5, 17; 6. 13; Eph.

1. 17; 2. 7, 10; 3. [16], 17, 19; 4. 10, 14, 28, 29; 5. 25, 27;

27, 33; 6. [3], 13, 19, 20, 21, 22; Phil. 1. 9, 10, 26, 27; 2.

2, 10, 15, 19, 28; 3. 8; Col. 1. 9, 18, 28; 2. 2; 4. 3, 4, 8,

12, 16, 16, 17; 1 Th. 2. 16; 4. 1, 12, 13; 5. 4, 10; 4. 2 Th. 1.

11; 2. 12; 3. 1, 2, 12, 14; 1 Ti. 1. 3, 16, 18, 20; 2. 2, 3;

15; 4. 15; 5. 7, 16, 20, 26; 6. 1, 19; 2 Th. 1. 1; 4. 2, 10;

3. 17; 4. 17; Titus 1. 5, 9, 13; 2. 4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 14; 3. 7,

58; 16. 15; 2 Co. 1. 7, 8, [10], 12, 14, 23; 2. 3; 3. 5; 4. 14; 5. 1, 6, 14, 19; 7. 3, 8, 9, 16; 8. 9; 9. 2; 10. 7, 11; 11. 31; 12. 13, 19; 13. 2, 6, 6; Gal. 1. 6, 11, 23; 2. 7, 14, 16; 3. 7, 8, 11; 4. 15, 22; 5. 2, 3, 10, 21; Eph. 2. 11, 12; 4. 9; 5. 5; 6. 8, 9; Phil. 1. 6, 12, 17, 19, 20, 25, 27; 2. 11, 16, 22, 24, 26; 4. 10, 11, 15; Col. 3. 24; 4. 1, 13; 1 Th. 2. 1; 3. 3, 4, 6; 4. 14, 15; 5. 2; 2 Th. 2. 2, 4, 5; 3. 4, 10; 1 Ti. 1. 8, 9, 15; 4. 1; 2 Th. 1. 5, 12, 15; 2. 23; 3. 1, 15; Tit. 3. 11; Phm. 21, 22.

Heb. 2. 6, 6; 3. 19; 7. 8, 14; 11. 6, 13, 14, 18, 19; Jas. 1. 3, 7; 2. 19, 20; 3. 1, 4, 4, 5; 5. 11, 20; 1 Pe. 1. 12; 2. 3; 3. 9; 2 Pe. 1. 14, 20; 3. 3, 5, 8; 1 Jo. 1. 5, 6, 8, 10; 2. 3, 5, 18, 18, 19, 21, 22, 29, 29; 3. 2, 5, 14, 15, 19, 24; 4. 3, 10, 10, 11, [14], 15; 5. 1, 2, 5, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 18, 19, 20; 2 Jo. 4; 3 Jo. 12; Rev. 2. 6, 23; 3. 1, 1, 9, 15, 17; 10. 6; 12. 12, 13.

39. *Toward, to the intent that, πρὸς τὸ pros tō.*
2 Co. 3. 13 veil.. that the children of Israel could not
Eph. 6. 11 that ye may be able to stand against the
2 Th. 3. 8 that we might not be chargeable to any
Jas. 3. 3 we put bits in the horses' mouths, [that]

40. *How, πῶς pōs.*
Eph. 5. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as
41. *These things, ταῦτα tauta.*
Mark 16. 12 After that he appeared in another form
Luke 12. 4 and after that have no more that they
Acts 7. 7 after.. shall they come, 13, 20; 1 Co. 6. 8.
Rev. 15. 5 after that I looked, and behold, the temple
20. 3 after that he must be loosed a little season

42. *In these, ταῦτα tautais.*
Luke 23. 7 who himself also was at Jerusalem at that
43. *To that, ταύτην tautē.*
Luke 13. 32 tell that fox, Behold, I cast out devils, and
17. 34 that night there shall be two (men) in one
Acts 16. 12 we were in that city abiding certain days

44. *That, ταύτην tautē.*
Luke 23. 48 the people that came together to that si.
45. *This, that, τοῦτο touto.*
Mark 13. 11 that speak ye; for it is not ye.. but the H.
Luke 9. 21 and commanded.. to tell no man that thi.
John 3. [32]; 4. 18; 11. 7, 11; 14. 13; Rom. 1. 12; 7.
[15], 15, 16, 19, 20; 10. 6, 7, 8; 13. 11; 1 Co. 6. 6; Gal. 6. 7;
Eph. 2. 8; Phil. 1. 28; 1 Th. 5. 4; Phm. 18; Heb. 13. 17.

46. *This, that, τοῦτον touton.*
John 10. 8 When Pilate therefore heard that saying
10. 13 When Pilate therefore heard that saying
Acts 2. 36 God hath made that same Jesus, whom ye
2 Th. 3. 14 note that man, and have no company wi.
47. *Of this, of that, τοῦτον touton.*
John 6. 66 From that (time) many of his disciples
16. 19 Do ye enquire among yourselves of that I
Rom 11. 7 Israel hath not obtained that which he se.

48. *As, so that, ὥς hōs.*
Acts 28. 19 not that I had ought to 17. 22; Lu. 16. 1.
Rom. 1. 9 that without ceasing I have remembrance
2 Ti. 1. 3 that without ceasing I have remembrance
49. *So that, ὥστε hōste.*
John. 3. 16 God so loved the world, that he gave his
Acts 14. 1 that a great multitude both of the Jews and
15. 39 that they departed assunder one from the
Rom. 7. 6 that we should serve in newness of spirit
1 Co. 5. 1 that one.. his father's wife, 1 Pe. 1. 21.

50. *From which, ἀφ' ἧς aph' hēs, Acts 20. 18.*
[See also According to, after, all, as, because, before,
but, except, for, he, how, in, oh, oh that, side, so, way.]

THAT, after —
Thus, οὕτως houtōs.
1 Co. 7. 7 one after this.. and another after that

THAT ever —
As much, as many, ὥσος hosos.
John 4. 29 which told me all things [that ever] I did
4. 39 which testified, He told me [all that] I ever
10. 8 All that ever came before me are thieves

THAT have —
1. *There is, ἔστιν estin.*
Isa. 43. 8 Bring forth the blind people that have eyes
2. *To them, ἵνα hina.*
Isa. 43. 8 Bring forth.. the deaf that have ears
THAT he...again —
With, μετὰ meta.
Luke. 9. 39 it teareth him that he foameth again, and

THAT if —
If, ἰν hen.
Ezra 4. 13 Be it known.. that if this city be builded
4. 16 if this city be builded (again), and the wa.

THAT is —
1. *To say, ὡς amar.*
2 Sa. 3. 13 one thing I require of thee, that is, Thou
2. *That is, ταύτῃ tautē.*
Acts 19. 4 believe on him.. that is, on Christ Jesus
Rom. 7. 18 I know that in me that is, in my flesh, dw.
9. 8 That is, They which are the children of
10. 6 Who shall ascend into heaven? that is, to
10. 7 Who shall descend into the deep? that is, to
10. 8 that is, the word of faith, which we prea.
Phm. 12 therefore receive him that is mine own
Heb. 2. 14 him that had the power of death, that is
7. 5 that is, of their brethren, though they co.
11. 16 they desire a better country, that is, an
13. 15 that is, the fruit of (our) lips giving tha.
1 Pe. 3. 20 wherein few, that is, eight souls were sa.

THAT is to say —
1. *Which is, ὃ ἐστὶ ho esti.*
Mark 7. 11 (It is) Corban, that is to say, a gift, by wh.

2. *That is, ταύτῃ tautē.*
Matt 27. 46 Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say
Mark 7. 2 defiled, that is to say, with unwashed ha.
Acts 1. 19 Acellama, that is to say, The field of blood
Heb. 9. 11 not made with hands, that is to say, not
10. 20 through the veil, that is to say, his flesh

THAT...it —
He, it, αὐτὸν hu.
Gen. 2. 11 that (is) it which compasseth the whole
THAT manner, on —
Thus, οὕτως bekoh.
1 Ki. 22. 20 one said on this..another..on that man.

THAT...no or not, none, no one —
1. *If, ἄν im.*
Gen. 14. 23 That I will not (take) from a thread even to
14. 23 that I will not take any thing that (is) th.
1 Sa. 24. 21 that thou wilt not cut off my seed after

2. *Not, ὅχι bal.*
Isa. 14. 21 that they do not rise, nor possess the land
3. *In order not, ὅτι lebiti.*
Gen. 3. 11 I commanded.. that thou shouldst not e.
Exod. 8. 12 the land.. that no swarms.. shall be there

4. *lest, ἵνα pen.*
Gen. 24. 6 Beware thou that thou bring not my son th.
5. *In order not, so as not, ὥρα μή hina mē.*
Matt. 7. 1 Judge not, that ye be not judged
26. 41 Watch and pray, that ye enter not into te.

John 3. 15, 16 That whosoever believeth.. should not
4. 5 Sir, give me this water, that I thirst not
6. 50 that a man may eat thereof, and not die
7. 23 that the law of Moses should not be broken
11. 37 that even this man should not have died?
12. 46 that whosoever believeth.. should not ab.

1. These.. have I spoken.. that ye should not
18. 36 that I should not be delivered to the Jews
Acts 4. 17 that it spread no further among the peo.
24. 4 that I be not further tedious unto thee
1 Co. 2. 5 That your faith should not stand in the
4. 6 that ye might learn.. that no one of you
7. 5 that Satan tempt you not for your inco.
11. 32 that we should not be condemned with
11. 34 that ye come not together unto condemn.
12. 25 That there should be no schism in the bo.

16. 2 that there be no gatherings when I come
2 Co. 1. 9 that we should not trust in ourselves, but
2. 5 in part; that I may not overcharge you
6. 3 Giving no offence.. that the ministry be
9. 4 that we say not ye should be ashamed
10. 9 That I may not seem as if I would terrify
1 Th. 4. 13 that ye sorrow not, even as others which
1 Th. 5. 1 that the name of God.. be not blasphemed
Titus 2. 5 that the word of God be not blasphemed

3. 14 good works.. that they be not unfruitful
Phm. 14 that thy benefit should not be as it were
Heb. 6. 12 That ye be not slothful, but followers of
11. 40 that they without us should not be made
1 Jo. 2. 1 these.. write I unto you, that ye sin not
2 John 8 that we lose not those things which we
Rev. 7. 1 that the wind should not blow on the ea.
6. 4 that it rain not in the days of their prop.
18. 4 Come out.. that ye be not partakers of
18. 4 and that ye receive not of their plagues
20. 3 that he should deceive the nations no more

6. *No, not, μή mē.*
Matt 18. 10 Take heed that ye despise not one 24. 6.
Mark 5. 7 I adjure thee.. that thou torment me not
Luke 21. 8 Take heed that ye be not deceived; for
Gal. 5. 15 take heed that ye be not consumed one
2 Ti. 4. 16 (I pray God) that it may not be. 12. 25.

7. *Not any, μήτις Mt. 24. 4; 2 Co. 8. 20; 1 Th. 5. 15.*
THAT same —
That, that very, he, she, it, ἐκεῖνος ekeinōs.
Matt 10. 19 [it shall be given you in that same hour]
26. 55 In that same hour said Jesus to the mul.
John 1. 49 Caiaphas, being the high priest that same
18. 13 which was the high priest that same year

THAT (thing) which —
1. *That which, ὃς asher.*
Gen. 14. 24 Save only that which the young Jos. 24. 5.
18. 17 Shall I hide from Abraham that thing wh.
27. 8 obey my voice according to that which I
2. *If any, εἰ τις ei tis, Eph. 4. 29.*
3. *What, that which, ὃ mah.*
Ezra 6. 9 that which they have need of, both young

THAT time —
Then, τότε tote.
Matt. 4. 17 From that time Jesus began to preach, and
16. 21 From that time forth began Jesus to show
26. 16 from that time he sought opportunity to
Luke 16. 16 since that time the kingdom of God is pr.

THAT, (to this end) —
Toward, to the intent, πρὸς pros.
Luke 18. 1 spake a parable.. (to this end), that men

THAT very —
That, that very, he, she, it, ἐκεῖνος ekeinōs.
Matt 13. 28 daughter was made whole from that very
17. 18 and the child was cured from that very

THAT wherein —
That which, ὃς asher.
Eccl. 3. 9 he that worketh in that wherein he labo.

THAT (which) one has —
Possessions, substance, property, ὑπάρχοντα hupar.
Matt 10. 21 sell that thou hast, and give to the poor
Luke 12. 33 Sell that ye have, and give 12. 44; 14. 33.
THAT then was — ὃ τότε ho tote, 2 Pe. 3. 6.

THAT way — δι' ἐκείνης δι' ekeinēs, Luke 19. 4.
THE —
1. *These, οὗτοι enoi.*
Dan. 6. 2 that the princes might give accounts unto
2. *These, ταῦτα tauta.*
Gal. 2. 18 if I build again the things which I destr
5. 17 so that ye cannot do the things that ye

3. *This, ταύτην tautē.*
Luke 24. 21 to day is the third day since these things
THE same —
These, οὗτοι enoi.
Luke 20. 47 the same shall receive greater damnation
John 12. 21 The same came therefore to Philip, which
Gal. 3. 7 Know ye therefore.. the same are the ch.

THE space of (for) —
Over, above, up to, for, ἐπὶ (acc.) epi.
Acts 19. 8 spake boldly for the space of three mon.
19. 10 this continued by the space of two years
19. 34 about the space of two hours cried out

THEATRE —
A public show or spectacle, θέατρον theatron.
Acts 19. 29 they rushed with one accord into the thea.
19. 31 would not adventure himself into the th.

THE BEZ, ὅρα seen afar.
A city in Ephraim, four hours N. of Shechem and thir-
teen miles S.W. of Beth-shean, now called Tubaz, where
Abimelech was killed by a woman. B.C. 1236.
Judg. 9. 50 went.. to T., and encamped against T. and
2 Sa. 11. 21 millstone upon him.. that he died in T?

THEE, (as for) —
1. *Thou, σὺ eni.*
Dan. 2. 29 As for thee, O king, thy thoughts came
2. *Thy hand, ἡ γὰρ yadeka, ἡ γὰρ yadek.*
1 Sa. 10. 7 do as occasion serve thee; for God (is)
16. 2 Take an helper with thee, and say, I am
Jer. 38. 10 Take from hence thirty men with thee
Eze. 27. 21 they occupied with thee in lambs, and r.

3. *From with thee, ἔνθα levathak.*
Ezra 4. 12 the Jews which came up from thee to us
4. *In thine eyes, ἐν οὖν enei, beenecha, beenayik.*
Gen. 16. 6 Abramsaid.. do to her as it pleaseth thee
20. 15 Abimelech said.. dwell where it pleaseth
Josh. 9. 25 as it seemeth good and right unto thee to
Judg 15. 10.. whatsoever seemeth good unto thee
1 Sa. 1. 23 Do what seemeth thee good; tarry until
14. 36 said, Do whatsoever seemeth good unto
14. 40 people said.. Do what seemeth good unto
24. 4 do to him as it shall seem good unto thee
2 Sa. 19. 6 all we had died.. it had pleased thee well
19. 37 do to him what shall seem good unto thee
19. 38 that which shall seem good unto thee

1 Ki. 21. 2 if it seem good to thee, I will give.. money
Esth. 3. 11 do with them as it seemeth good to thee
Jer. 40. 4 If it seem good unto thee to come with
40. 4 if it seem ill unto thee to come with me
40. 4 whether it seemeth good.. for thee to go
5. 9 wheresoever it seemeth convenient unto

5. *Thy face, ὡς paneka.*
Gen. 19. 21 I have accepted thee concerning this thing
Deut. 7. 23 God shall deliver thee unto thee, and sh.
1 Sa. 29. 8 so long as I have been with thee unto this
1 Ki. 2. 17 Solomon the king.. will not say thee nay
2. 20 Ask on, my mother; for I will not say thee
Job 11. 19 lie down.. many shall make suit unto thee

6. *Her, αὐτὴν autē.*
Matt 23. 37 and stone.. them which are sent unto thee
Luke 13. 34 and stonest them that are sent unto thee
7. *Thee, σέ se.*
Matt. 4. 6 in (their) hands they shall bear thee up
5. 25 lest at any time the adversary deliver thee
5. 25 the judge deliver [thee] to the officer, and
5. 29 if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out
5. 30 if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off
5. 39 whosoever shall smite thee on thy right
5. 41 whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile
5. 42 Give to him that asketh thee, and from

See also 9. 22; 14. 28; 18. 8, 9, [15], 33; 20. 13; 25. 21,
23, 24, 37, 38, 39, 39, 44; 26. 35, 63, 68, 73; Mark 1. 24;
3. 32; 5. 7, 19, 37, 37, 41, 47, 43, 45, 47; 10. 49, 52; 14.
33; Luke 1. 19, 35; 2. 48; 4. 10, 11, 34; 6. 29, 30; 7. 7,
20, 50; 8. 20, 45, 48; 11. 27, 36; 12. 58, 58, 58; 13. 31;
14. 9, 10, 12, 18, 19; 16. 27; 17. [3], 4, [19]; 18. 42; 19.
21, 22, 43, 43, 43, 44; 22. 64; John 1. 48, 48, 50; 7. 20; 8.
[10], 11; 10. 33; 11. 8, 28; 13. 8; 16. 30; 17. 1, 3, 4, 11,
13, 25, 25; 18. 26, 35; 19. 10, 21, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22,
23

Acts 5. 9; 7. 27, 34, 35; 9. 34; 10. 19, 22, 33; 11. 14;
13. 11, 33, 47; 18. 10; 21. 37; 22. 14, 19, 21; 23. 3, 18, 20,
30; 24. 4, [8], 25; 26. 3, 16, 17, 17, 24; Rom. 4. 27; 4.
17; 9. 17; 11. 18, 22; 15. 3; 1 Co. 4. 7; 8. [10]; Phil. 4.
3; 1 Th. 1. 3, 18; 2. 14; 2 Ti. 1. 4, 6; 3. 15; 4. 21; Titus
1. 5; 3. 12, 15; Phm. 10, 18, 23; Heb. 1. 5, 8; 2. 12; 5.
5; 6. 14, 14; 13. 5, 5; 2 Jo. 5, 13; 3 Jo. 14, 14; Rev. 3
[3], 3, 9, 10, 16; 15 [4].

8. *Of thyself, σεαυτοῦ σεαυτοῦ.*

2 Ti. 4. 11 Take Mark, and bring him with thee: for
9. *To thee, σοὶ σοὶ.*

Matt. 2. 13 be thou there until I bring thee word: for
4. 9 All these things will I give thee, if thou
5. 26 Verily I say unto thee, Thou shalt by no
5. 29, 30 it is profitable for thee that one of thy
5. 40 if any man will sue thee at the law, and
6. 4 thy Father, himself shall reward thee op.
6. 6 and thy Father, shall reward thee openly
6. 18 and thy Father, shall reward thee openly
6. 23 If therefore the light that is in thee be
8. 13 as thou hast believed, he it done unto thee
8. 19 I will follow thee whithersoever thou go.
8. 29 What have we to do with thee, Jesus, thou
9. 2 be of good cheer, thy sins be forgiven [th.].
9. 5 to say, (Thy) sins be forgiven [thee]; or to

See also 11. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25; 12. 47; 14. 4; 15. 28; 16.
17, 18, 19, 22, 23; 17. 4; 18. 8, 9, 17, 22, [26], 29; 18. 32;
19. 27; 20. 14; 21. 5, 23; 25. 44; 26. 17, 33, 34, 35; Mark
1. 24; 2. [15, 9], 11; 5. 7, 19, 41; 6. 18, 22, 23; 9. 5, 25, 43;
45, 47; 10. 28, 51; 11. 28; 14. 30, 31, 36; Luke 1. 3, 13,
19, 35; 3. 22; 4. 6, 34; 5. 20, 23, 24; 7. 14, 40, 47; 8. 28,
39; 9. 33, 57, 61; 10. 13, 13, 21, 35; 11. 7, 35; 12. 59; 14.
9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 29; 18. 11, 28, 41; 19. 43, 44, 44; 20.
2; 22. 11, 34; 23. 43; John 1. 50; 2. 4; 3. 3, 5, 7, 11; 4.
10, 10, 26; 5. 10, 12, 14; 6. 30; 9. 26; 11. 22, 40, 41; 13.
37, 38; 17. 5, 21; 18. 30, 34; 19. 11, 11; 21. 3, 18.
Acts 3. 6; 7. 3; 8. 20, 22; 9. 5, 6; 10. [6], 32, 33;
16. 18; 18. 10; 21. 23; 22. 10, 10; 23. 18; 24. 14; 26. 14;
16, 16; 27. 24; Rom. 9. 17; 13. 4; 15. 9; 2 Co. 6. 2; 12.
9; Gal. 3. 8; Eph. 5. 14; 6. 3; 1 Ti. 1. 18; 3. 14; 4. 14;
14; 6. 13; 2 Ti. 1. 5, 5, 6; 2. 7; Titus 1. 5; Phm. 8, 11,
11, 16, 19, 21; Heb. 8. 5; Jas. 2. 18; 2 Jo. 5, 3; Jo. 12, 14;
Jude 9; Rev. 2. 5, 10, 16; 3. 8; 4. 1; 11. 17; 14. 15;
17. 1, 7; 18. 22, 22, 22, 23, 23; 21. 9.

10. *Of thee, thy, thine, σοὶ σου.*

Matt. 2. 6 out of thee shall come a governor, that sh.
3. 14 I have need to be baptized of thee, and
4. 6 shall give his angels charge concerning t.
See also 5. 23, 29, 30, 42; 6. 2; 11. 10; 12. 38; 17. 27; 18.
15, 15, 16; 21. 19; 26. 62; 27. 13; Mark 1 [2]; 11. 14; 14.
60; 15. 4; Luke 1. 28, [35]; 4. 10; 7. 27; 8. 28; 9. 38; 12.
20; 15. 18; 16. 2; 22. 33; John 3. 26; 9. 37; 17. 8; Acts
8. 34; 10. 22; 17. 32; 18. 10; 21. 21, 24, 39; 23. 21, 30, 35;
24. 2, 19; 25. 26; 26. 2, [3]; 27. 24; 28. 21, 21, 22; Rom. 10.
8; 11. 21; 1 Co. 12. 21; 2 Co. 6. 2; 1 Ti. 4. 16; 6. [21]; 2
Ti. 1. 3; Titus 2. 15; Phm. 4, 7; 20; 3 Jo. 3; Rev. 2. 4, &c.

THEFT —

1. *Theft, thing stolen, κλέψαι klepsai.*

Exod. 22. 3 nothing, then he shall be sold for his th.
22. 4 If the theft be certainly found in his hand

2. *A theft, κλέμμα klemma.*

Rev. 9. 21 Neither repented they... of their thefts

3. *A theft, κλοπή klope.*

Matt. 15. 19 fornications, thefts, false witness, blasphem.
Mark 7. 22 Thefts, covetousness, wickedness, deceit

THEIR, THEIRS —

1. *They, ἐκ hem.*

Isa. 30. 7 concerning this, Their strength (is) to sit

2. *They, ἡν hemmah.*

Lev. 18. 10 not uncover: for theirs (is) thine own na.

3. *He, they, αὐτός autos, αὐτοὶ autoi.*

Matt. 5. 3 Blessed (are) the poor in spirit: for theirs
5. 10 Blessed... for theirs is the kingdom of he.
Mark 12. 44 For all (they) did cast in of their abund.
1 Pe. 4. 14 on their part he is evil spoken of, but on

4. *Of self, selves, αὐτοῦ heautou.*

Matt. 2. 11 when they had opened their treasures, th.
3. 6 were baptized of him... confessing their
4. 21 mending their nets; and he called them
4. 22 immediately left the ship and their father
6. 2, 5, 16 I say unto you, They have their re.
6. 16 disfigure their faces, that they may app.
7. 6 lest they trample them under their feet
10. 17 they will scourge you in their synagogues

See also 11. 16; 13. 15, 43; 15. 2, 8, 27; 17. 6, 8; 18. 31; 21. 7;
22. 16; 23. 4, 5, 5; 25. 1, 4, 7; 27. 39; Mark 1. 18, 20;
2. 6; 11. 7, 8; 14. 46; 15. 29; Luke 1. 66; 2. 8; 3. 15; 5.
15; 6. 17; 19. 36; 21. 1, 12; John 15. 22; Acts 5. 18; 7.
19, 39, 57; 13. 50, 51; 14. 11, 14; 15. 26; 16. 19; 19.
18; 22. 22; 26; Rom. 1. 21, 27, 27; 2. 15; 3. 13; Eph.
4. 17; 1 Th. 2. 16; Heb. 7. 5; 11. 35; 2 Pe. 3. 16; Rev.
2. 22; 3. 4; 4. 4, 10; 6. 14; 7. 11, 14; 9. 4, 20, 21, 21, 21,
21; 11. 7, 11, 16, 16; 12. 11, 11, 14, 1, 2, 13; 16. 10, 11, 11,
17; 17. 17; 18. 19; 20. 4, 4; 21. 24.

5. *That, that very, he, she, it, ἐκεῖνος ekeinios.*

2 Co. 8. 14 for their want, that their abundance also
2 Ti. 3. 9 for their folly shall be manifest unto all

6. *Of self, selves, αὐτοῦ heautou.*

Matt. 8. 22 Follow me; and let the dead bury their
21. 8 very great multitude spread their garm.
25. 3 They that (were) foolish took [their] lamps
Luke 9. 60 Let the dead bury their dead: but go thou
12. 36 like unto men that wait for their lord, wh.
16. 8 children of this world are in their gener.
19. 35 they cast their garments upon the colt, and
22. 66 came together, and led him into their co.
23. 48 beholding... smote their breasts, and ret.
Eph. 5. 28 So ought men to love their wives... He that
1 Pe. 4. 19 commit the keeping of their souls (to him)
Jude 6 the angels which kept not their first estate
Rev. 10. 3 cried, seven thunders uttered their voices
10. 4 the seven thunders had uttered their vo.
17. 13 give their power and strength unto the be.

7. *One's own, proper, peculiar, ἴδιος idios.*

1 Co. 14. 35 let them ask their husbands at home: for
1 Ti. 4. 2 having their conscience seared with a hot

8. *Of them, τούτων (gen.) touton.*

Rom. 11. 30 now obtained mercy through their unbel.

THEIR own (selves) —

1. *Of self, selves, αὐτοῦ heautou.*

Mark 8. 3 send them away fasting to their own ho.
2 Pe. 2. 12 shall utterly perish in their own corrupt.
2. 13 sporting themselves with their own dece.

2. *Of oneself, selves, ἑαυτοῦ heautou.*

John 20. 10 disciples went away again unto their own
Rom. 16. 4 Who have for my life laid down their own
16. 18 serve not our Lord... but their own belly
2 Co. 8. 5 but first gave their own selves to the Lord
Eph. 5. 28 to love... wives as their own bodies. He th.
Phil. 2. 21 For all seek their own, not the things wh.
2 Th. 3. 12 with quietness they work, and eat their o.
Jude 13 foaming out their own shame; wandering
18 should walk after their own ungodly lusts

3. *One's own, proper, peculiar, ἴδιος idios.*

Acts 4. 23 went to their own company, and reported
Rom. 10. 3 going about to establish their own right.
11. 24 shall be grafted into their own olive tree
Eph. 5. 24 wives (be) to their own husbands in every
1 Th. 2. 15 killed the Lord Jesus and their own pro.
1 Ti. 3. 12 ruling their children and their own hou.
6. 1 count their own masters worthy of all ho.
2 Ti. 4. 3 but after their own lusts shall they heap
Titus 2. 5 good, obedient to their own husbands, th.
2. 9 servants to be obedient unto their own
1 Pe. 3. 5 being in subjection unto their own hus.
Jude 6 but left their own habitation, he hath re.

THE-LAS'-AR, TE LAS'-SAR, תִּלְסָר, תִּלְסָר.

A city and district in Mesopotamia, inhabited by the
children of Eden, and once subject to Assyria; perhaps
Thelada or Thelesa, S.E. of Babel near Palmyra; or in
Artemida to S. Assyria, N. of Babylonia; others say Resen,
now called Kalaah Shergat.

2 Ki. 19. 12 the children of Eden which (were) in T.
Isa. 37. 12 the children of Eden which (were) in T.?

THEM —

1. *These, ἐκ hem.*

Eze. 4. 6 when thou hast accomplished them, lie

2. *They, ἡν innin, innun.*

Dan. 6. 24 cast... them, their children, and their wi.

3. *They, they themselves, ἐκ hem.*

Gen. 14. 24 Eshcol, and Mamre; let them take their

4. *They, they themselves, ἡν hemmah.*

Judg. 10. 14 let them deliver you in the time of your

5. *They, they themselves, ἡν hem, himmo, himmon.*

Ezra 4. 23 and made them to cease by force and po.
5. 5 that they could not cause them to cease
5. 12 he gave them into the hand of Nebuch.
5. 14 brought them into the temple of Babylon
5. 15 carry them into the temple that (is) in J.
7. 17 offer them upon the altar of the house of
Dan. 2. 34 iron and clay, and brake them to pieces
2. 35 the wind carried them away, that no pl.

6. *In their eyes, ἐν οὖτοις beenchem.*

Josh. 22. 30 when... the princes... heard... it pleased th.

7. *Their face, ἐν οὖτοις penchem.*

Gen. 6. 13 earth is filled with violence through them

8. *To them, αὐτοῖς autois.*

Matt. 3. 7 said unto them, O generation of vipers

9. *Of self, selves, αὐτοῦ heautou.*

Mark 9. 16 he asked... What question ye with them?
Acts 13. 42 might be preached to them the next sab.
20. 30 things, to draw away disciples after them
Rev. 7. 14 made them white in the blood of the La.
9. 11 they had a king over them, (which is) the

10. *That, that very; he, she, it, ἐκεῖνος ekeinios.*

Matt. 13. 11 given unto you... but to them it is not gi.
20. 4 said unto them, Go ye also into the vine.
Mark 4. 11 but unto them that are without, all (th.)
16. 13 [the residue: neither believed they them]
Luke 8. 32 snuff... to enter into them. And he suff.
John 16. 16 them also I must bring, and they shall be.
10. 35 If he called them gods unto whom the
Acts 18. 19 he came to Ephesus, and left them there
1 Co. 10. 11 Now all these things happened unto them
Heb. 4. 2 word preached did not profit them, not
6. 7 bringeth forth herbs meet for them by wh.

11. *Of oneself, selves, ἑαυτοῦ heautou.*

Matt. 15. 30 having with them (that were) lame
25. 3 took their lamps, and took no oil with th.
27. 35 They parted my garments among them
Mark 2. 19 as they have the bridegroom with them
8. 14 neither had they in the ship with them
John 19. 24 They parted my raiment among them, and
Acts 21. 23 have four men which have a vow on them
Rev. 4. 8 four beasts had each of them six wings

12. *And these, καὶ οὗτοι kai toutois.*

Heb. 4. 2 For unto us... as well as unto them: but

13. *These, ταῦτα tauta.*

1 Co. 6. 13 shall destroy both it and them, Ro. 10. 4.

14. *In these, ταῦται tautais.*

Luke 13. 14 [in them] therefore come and be healed, and

15. *In these, ἐν ταῖς ἐν toutois.*

1 Ti. 4. 15 give thyself wholly to them; that thy pr.

16. *These, τούτους toutous.*

Rom. 8. 30 them he also called... them he, Acts 21. 24.
8. 30 whom he justified, them he also glorified
1 Co. 6. 4 set them to judge who are least esteemed
16. 3 them will I send to bring your liberality
Heb. 2. 15 deliver them who through fear of death

THEMSELVES —

1. *They, they themselves, ἐκ hem.*

Exod. 18. 26 every small matter they judged themself.

2. *His hands, ἡν yadev.*

Eze. 43. 26 and they shall consecrate themselves

3. *Unto their heart, ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ el-libbam.*

1 Ki. 8. 47 if they shall bethink themselves in the la.

4. *In their face, ἐν τῷ πρόπῳ biphnehem.*

Eze. 6. 9 they shall look on themselves for the evils

5. *Their soul, ἐν τῇ ψυχῇ naphsham.*

Esth. 4. 14 as they had decreed for themselves, and
Isa. 9. 31 they shall not deliver themselves from

6. *Of self, selves, αὐτοῦ heautou.*

Mark 1. 27 they questioned among themselves, sayi.
John 17. 13 might have my joy fulfilled in themselves

7. *Of oneself, selves, ἑαυτοῦ heautou.*

Matt. 9. 3 certain of the scribes said within themse.
14. 15 go into the villages, and buy themselves
16. 7 they reasoned among themselves, saying
19. 12 which have made themselves eunuchs for
21. 25 they reasoned with themselves, saying, If
21. 38 they said among themselves, This is the
Mark 2. 8, 11, 31; 4. 17; 6. 36, 57; 9. 8, 10; 10. 26; 11. 31;
12. 7; 14. 4; 16. 3; Luke 7. 30, 49; 18. 9; 20. 5, [14], 20;
22. 23; 23. [12]; John. 7. 35; 11. 55; 12. 19; Acts 23. 12,
21; 28. [29]; Rom. 1. [24], 27; 2. 14; 13. 2; 1 Co. 16. 15;
2 Co. 5. 15; 10. 12, 12, 12; Eph. 4. 16; Phil. 2. 3; 1 Ti.
2. 9; 3. 13; 6. 10, 19; 2 Th. 4. 3; Heb. 6. 6; 1 Pe. 1.
12; 3. 5; 2 Pe. 2. 1; Jude 12, [19]; Rev. 6. 15; 8. [6].

THEMSELVES, by —

Alone, μόνος monos.

Mark 9. 22 high mountain apart by themselves
Luke 24. 12 beheld the linen clothes laid by themselves

THEN (not,) so —

1. *Then, ἔτι edayin.*

Ezra 4. 9 Then (wrote) Rehun the chancellor, and
4. 24 Then ceased the work of the house of God
5. 2 Then rose up Zerubbabel the son of Shea.
5. 4 Then said we unto them after this manner
5. 5 then they returned answer by letter conc.
5. 9 Then asked we those elders, (and) said unto
5. 16 Then came the same Sheshbazzar, (and) dila.
6. 1 Then Darius the king made a decree, and
6. 13 Then Tatnai, governor on this side theri.

Dan. 2. 14, 15, 17, 19, 19, 25, 35, 46, 48; 3. 3, 13, 13, 19,
21, 24, 26, 26, 30; 4. 7, 19; 5. 3, 6, 8, 9, 13, 17, 24, 29; 6. 3,
4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25; 7. 1, 11, 19,

2. *Or, ἢ o.*

Eze. 21. 10 should we then make mirth? it contemneth

3. *Then, ἔτι az.*

Gen. 12. 6 And the Canaanite (was) then in the land
Exod. 15. 15 Then the dukes of Edom shall be amazed
Eccl. 2. 15 it happeneth... to me; and why was I then

4. *Then, ἔτι azai.*

Psa. 124. 3 Then they had swallowed us up quick, wh.
124. 4 Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the
124. 5 Then the proud waters had gone over our

5. *Also, ἔτι gam.*

Jer. 33. 26 Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob

6. *That day, ἔτι hayyom.*

1 Sa. 22. 15 Did I then begin to enquire of God for h.?

7. *That, because, for, ὅτι ki.*

Jer. 8. 22 why then is not the health of the daughter

8. *Indeed, in truth, then, therefore, ἔπα ara.*

Matt. 28. 28 then the kingdom of God is come unto you
17. 26 Jesus saith unto him, Then are the chil.
19. 25 amazed, saying, Who then can be saved?
24. 45 Who then is a faithful and wise servant
Luke 12. 42 Who then is that faithful and wise steward
Acts 11. 18 Then hath God also to the Gentiles gran.
Rom. 7. 3 So then if, while (her) husband liveth, she
7. 21 I find then a law, that, when I would do
7. 25 So then with the mind I myself serve the
9. 16 So then (it is) not of him that willeth, nor
10. 17 So then faith (cometh) by hearing, and he.
14. 12 So then every one of us shall give account
1 Co. 5. 10 for them must ye needs go out of the wo.
15. 14 if Christ be not risen, then (is) our preac.
15. 18 Then they also which are fallen asleep in
2 Co. 5. 14 that if one died for all, then were all dead
Gal. 2. 21 if righteousness (come) by the law, then
3. 29 if ye (be) Christ's, then are ye Abraham's
4. 31 So then, brethren, we are not children of
5. 11 why do I yet suffer... then is the offence
Heb. 12. 8 without chastisement... then are ye bast.

9. *For, γὰρ gar.*

Phil. 1. 18 What then? notwithstanding, every way

10. *But, now, then, δέ de.*

Acts 12. 3 Then were the days of unleavened bread
1 Co. 15. 13 if there be no resurrection... then is Christ
15. 16 if the dead rise not, then is not Christ ra.
Gal. 5. 16 I say then, Walk in the spirit, and ye

11. *If then, afterwards, furthermore, ἔτι ara eita.*

Mark 4. 28 first the blade, then the ear, after that the
Luke 8. 12 then cometh the devil, and taketh away

- John 19. 27 Then saith he to the disciple, Behold thy
20. 27 Then saith he to Thomas, Reach hither thy
1 Co. 12. 28 after that mira's, then gifts of healings
15. 5 he was seen of Cephas, then of the twelve
15. 7 he was seen of James; then of all the ap.
15. 24 For Adam was first formed, then Eve
1 Ti. 2. 13 Then let them use the office of a deacon
Jas. 1. 15 Then, when lust hath conceived, it bring.
12. Then, afterwards, *ἔπειτα ἐπειτα*.
Mark 7. 5 (Then) the Pharisees and scribes asked him
Luke 16. 7 Then said he to another, And how much
John 11. 7 Then after that saith he to (his) disciples
Gal. 1. 18 Then after three years I went up to Jeru.
2. 1 Then fourteen years after I went up aga.
1 Th. 4. 17; Heb. 7. 27; Jas. 3. 17; 4. 14.
13. And, also, *καὶ καὶ*, Luke 19. 15; Jas. 2. 4.
14. Neither, *οὐδέ ουδέ*, 1 Co. 15. 13, 16.
15. As to the rest, henceforth, *λοιπὸν λοιπὸν*.
Acts 27. 20 hope that we should be saved was then
16. Therefore, then, not so then, *οὐκοῦν οὐκοῦν*.
John 3. 37 said unto him, Art thou a king then? Je.
17. Therefore, then, now, *οὖν οὖν*.
Matt. 7. 11 If ye then, being evil, know how to give
12. 12 How much then is a man better than a
12. 26 he is divided. how shall then his kind.
13. 27 didst not thou sow good seed. whence then.
13. 28 Wilt thou then that we go and gather th.
13. 56 Whence then hath this (man) all these
See also 17. 10; 19. 7; 21. 25; 22. 43; 26. 54; 27. 22;
Mark 3. [31]; 11. [31]; 15. 12; Luke 3. 7; 10. 6; [9]; 7. 31;
10. [37]; 11. 33; 12. 26; [15]; 20. [5]; 22. [36]; 70;
John 1. 21, [22]; 25. 2; 18. 20; 3. 25; 4. 5, 9, 11, 28, [30];
45. 48; 52. 5; [14]; 12. 19; 6. 5, 14, 21, 28, 30, [32]; 34. 41, [42];
53. 67, [68]; 7. [6]; 11. 25, 28, 30, 33, 35, 45, [47]; 8. 12, 19,
21, 23, 25, 28, 31, [41]; 48. 54, 57, 59; 9. [12]; 15. 19, 24,
[28]; 10. 7, 24, [31]; 11. 12, [14], 16, 17, 20, 21, 31, 32, 35,
44, 45, 47, 53, 56; 12. 1, 3, 4, 7, 28, 35; 13. 6, 14, [22]; 27,
[30]; 33, 49; 18. 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 19, 27, [28], 29,
[31]; 35, 49; 19. 5, [10], 20, 21, 23, 32, 40; 20. 2, 6, 10, 19,
20, 21, 22, 5, 9, [13], 23.
Acts 2. 41; 9. 10; 10. 23; 11. 17; 17. 29; 19. 3, 36; 22. 29;
23. 31; Rom. 3. 1; 9. 27; 34. 1, 9, 10; 5. 9; 6. 1, 15, 21; 7. 7;
7. 13; 8. 31; 9. 14, 19, 30; 10. 14, 11. 1, 5, 7, 11, 19; 14. 16;
1 Co. 3. 5; 6. 4, 15; 7. 2; 10. 19; 14. 15; 26; 2 Co. 3. 12;
Gal. 3. 19, 21; 4. 15; Eph. 5. 15; Col. 3. 1; 1 Th. 4. 1; 1 Ti.
3. 2; Heb. 2. 14; 4. 9, 14; 1 Pe. 4. 1; 2 Pe. 3. 11.
18. And, also, *καὶ τε*.
Acts 23. 5 Then said Paul, I wist not, brethren, that
27. 29 Then fearing lest we should have fallen up.

19. Now truly, therefore, therefore now, *τοῖνυν*.
Jas. 2. 24 Ye see [then] how that by works a man is
20. Then, *τότε τότε*.
Matt. 2. 7 Then Herod, when he had privily called
2. 16 Then Herod, when he saw that he was
2. 17 Then was fulfilled that which was spoken
3. 5 Then went out to him Jerusalem, and all
3. 13 Then cometh Jesus from Galilee to Jor.
3. 15 Suffer (it to be so). Then he suffered him
4. 1 Then was Jesus led up of the spirit into
4. 5 Then the devil taketh him up into the ho.
4. 10 Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee he.
4. 11 Then the devil leaveth him; and, behold

- See also 5. 24; 7. 5, 23; 8. 26; 9. 6, 14, 15, 29, 37; 11. 20;
12. 13, 23, 29, 38, 44, 45; 13. 26, 36, 43; 15. 1, 12, 28;
16. 12, 20, 24, 27; 17. 13, 19; 18. 21, 32; 19. 13, 27; 20.
20; 21. 1; 22. 8, 13, 15, 21; 23. 1; 24. 9, 10, 14, 16, 21,
23, 30, 39, 40; 25. 1, 7, 31, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45; 26. 3, 14,
31, 36, 38, 45, 50, 52, 56, 65, 67, 74; 27. 3, 9, 13, 16, 26,
27, 38, 58; Mark 2. 20; 3. 27; 13. 14, 21, 26, 27; Luke 5.
35; 6. 42; 11. 26; 13. 26; 14. 10, 21; 21. 10, 20, 21, 27;
23. 30; 24. 45; John 2. [10]; 7. 10; 8. 28; 11. 14, 12, 16;
19. 1, 16; 20. 8; Acts 1. 12; 4. 8; 5. 26; 6. 11; 7. 4;
8. 17, 10, 46, 48; 13. 12; 15. 22; 17. 14, 21, 26, 33; 23.
3; 25; 12; 26. 1; 27. 32; 28. 1; Rom. 6. 21; 1 Co. 4. 5; 13.
[10]; 12, 12; 15. 28, 54; 2 Co. 12. 10; Gal. 4. 8, 29; 6. 4;
Col. 3. 4; 1 Th. 5. 3; 2 Th. 2. 8; Heb. 10. 7, 9; 12. 26;
2 Pe. 3. 6.
THENCE, thenceforth, (from)—
1. From them, *ἐκ τούτων ἐκ τούτων*.
Jer. 5. 6 every one that goeth out thence shall be
2. There, *ἐν τῷ*.
Gen. 11. 8 scattered them abroad from thence upon
3. From there, *ἐν τῷ*.
Gen. 26. 17 Isaac departed thence, and pitched his
4. There, *ἐν τῷ*.
Ezra 6. 6 (therefore), Tatnai. . . he ye far from thence
5. Yonder, hereafter, *ἐν τῷ*.
Lev. 22. 27 from the eighth day and thenceforth it
6. From thence, *ἐκ τούτων ἐκ τούτων*.
Matt. 5. 26 Thou shalt by no means come out thence
9. 27 when Jesus departed thence, two blind
11. 1 he departed thence, to teach and to pr.
12. 9 when he was departed thence, he went
13. 53 when Jesus had finished. . . he departed th.
14. 13 he departed thence by ship into a desert
15. 21 Then Jesus went thence, and departed
19. 15 laid (his) hands on them, and departed th.
Mark 1. 11 when he had gone a little farther [thence]
6. 11 when ye depart thence, shake off the dust
9. 30 they departed thence, and passed ro. 1
Luke 9. 4 enter into, there abide, and thence depart
12. 59 thou shalt not depart thence, till thou

- John 4. 43 he departed thence, and went into Gal.
11. 54; Acts 7. 4; 14. 26; 18. 7; 20. 15; 21. 1;
27. 4, 12, 28, 15.
7. From this, *ἐκ τούτων ἐκ τούτων*, John 19. 12.
8. Whence, *θενθεν*, Acts 28. 13.
9. Yet, still, hitherto, *ἔτι ἐτι*.
Matt. 5. 13 it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to
THE-O-PHIL-US, *Θεόφιλος* loved by God.
A nobleman for whose use the Evangelist Luke wrote
his "Gospel" and the "Acts of the Apostles"; an early
convert.
Luke 1. 3 to write unto thee in order. . . excellent T.
Acts 1. 1 The former treatise have I made, O T., of
THERE—
1. There, *ἐν τῷ*.
Gen. 2. 8 there he put the man whom he had for.
2. There, *ἐν τῷ*.
Ezra 5. 17 treasure house, which (is) there at Baby.
6. 12 that hath caused his name to dwell there
3. There, in that place, *αὐτοῦ αὐτοῦ*.
Acts 15. 34 Notwithstanding it pleased S. to abide th.
18. 19 he came to Ephesus, and left them [there]
21. 4 finding disciples, we tarried there seven
4. There, thither, *ἐκεῖ ἐκεῖ*.
Matt. 2. 13 be thou there until I bring thee word: for
2. 15 was there until the death of Herod: that
5. 23 there rememberest that thy brother hath
5. 24 Leave there thy gift before the altar, and
6. 21 where your treasure is, there will your he.
8. 12 there shall be weeping and gnashing of
10. 11 enquire who in it is worthy; and there
12. 45 they enter in and dwell there: and the
13. 42, 50 there shall be weeping and gnashing of
13. 58 he did not many mighty works there, he.
23. 28 when the evening was come, he was there
15. 29 went up into a mountain, and sat down th.
18. 20 where two or three are. . . there am I in the
See also 19. 21; 27. 12; 21. 13; 24. 28, 51; 25. 30; 26. 71; 27.
36, 47, 55, 61; 28. 7; 10; Mark 1. [13]; 35, 38; 2. 6, 3; 1. 5; 11;
6. 5; 10; 11. 5; 13. 21; 14. 15; 16. 7; Luke 2. 6; 6. 6; 8. 32;
9. 4; 10. 6; 11. 26; 12. 18, 34; 13. 28; 15. 13; 17. 21, 23; 22.
12; 23. 33; John 2. 1, 6, 12; 3. 22, 23; 4. 6, 40; 5. 5; 6. 3, 28,
24; 10. 40, 42; 11. 15, 31; 12. 2, 9, 26; 19. 43; Acts 9. 33;
14. 7, [28]; 16. 1; 17. 14, 19; 21. 22, 10; 25. 9, 14, 20; 27. 6;
Rom. 9. 26; 2 Co. 3. [17]; Titus 3. 12; Heb. 7. 8; Jas. 2. 3;
3. 16; 4. 13; Rev. 2. 14; 12. 6; 21. 25; 22. [5].
5. From thence, *ἐκ τούτων ἐκ τούτων*.
Acts 20. 13 there intending to take in Paul: for so had
6. Thither, to that very place, *ἐκεῖ ἐκεῖ*.
Acts 21. 3 there the ship was to unlade her burden
22. 5 to bring them which were there bound
7. In it, *ἐν αὐτῇ ἐν αὐτῇ*.
Luke 24. 18 the things which are come to pass there in
Acts 9. 38 disciples. . . heard that Peter was th. 20. 22.
8. To lie, be laid, *κεῖμαι κεῖμαι*, John 21. 9.
9. Here, *ἐνθάδε ἐνθάδε*.
Acts 10. 18 and asked whether Simon. . . was lodged th.
10. Here, thither, *ὧδε ὧδε*.
Matt. 24. 23 any man shall say. . . here (is) Christ, or t.

- THEREBY—
1. In them, therein, *ἐν τῷ*.
Jer. 51. 43 neither doth (any) son of man pass thereby
2. Through it, *διὰ αὐτῆς διὰ αὐτῆς*.
John 11. 4 The sons of man might be glorified thereby
Heb. 12. 11 unto them which are exercised thereby
3. Through this, *διὰ τούτου διὰ τούτου*.
Heb. 12. 15 trouble (you), and thereby many be defiled
13. 2 thereby some have entertained angels un.
4. In it, *ἐν αὐτῇ ἐν αὐτῇ*.
Eph. 2. 16 the cross, having slain the enmity thereby
1 Pe. 2. 2 desire. . . the word, that ye may grow ther.
THEREABOUT, thereat—
1. Through it, *διὰ αὐτῆς διὰ αὐτῆς*.
Matt. 7. 13 and many there be which go in thereat
2. Concerning this, *περὶ τούτου περὶ τούτου*.
Luke 24. 4 as they were much perplexed thereabout
THEREFORE, and—
1. Also, *καὶ γὰρ*.
1 Sa. 12. 16 therefore stand and see this great thing
2. Therefore, *καὶ γὰρ*.
Dan. 2. 10 therefore (there is) no king, lord, nor ru.
3. In this, *ἐν τῷ*.
2 Ch. 19. 2 therefore (is) wrath upon thee from before
4. That, because, *ὅτι*.
Gen. 29. 32 now therefore my husband will love me
5. Therefore, *καὶ γὰρ*.
Dan. 2. 6 therefore show me the dream, and the int.
2. 9 therefore tell me the dream, and I shall
6. Because of this, *καὶ γὰρ*.
Ezra 4. 14 therefore have we sent and certified the
7. Therefore, *καὶ γὰρ*.
Dan. 3. 7 Therefore at that time, when all the peo.
3. 22 Therefore because the king's commandm.
8. But, except, unless, *ἀλλὰ ἀλλὰ*.
Acts 10. 20 Arise therefore, and get thee down, and
2 Co. 8. 7 Therefore, as ye abound in every (thing)
Eph. 5. 24 Therefore as the church is subject unto C.

9. Indeed, in truth, then, therefore, *ἀπα, ἀπα ἀπα*.
Matt. 27. 2 followed thee; what shall we have there? 2
Rom. 8. 1 (There is) therefore now no condemnation
Gal. 2. 17 (is) [therefore] Christ the minister of sin? 2
3. 7 Know ye therefore that they which are of
Eph. 2. 19 therefore ye are no more strangers and
Heb. 4. 9 Therefore remaineth therefore a rest to the pe.
10. So then, now therefore, *ἀπα οὖν ἀπα οὖν*.
Rom. 5. 18 Therefore as by the offence of one (Judg.
8. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not
9. 18 Therefore hath he mercy on whom he will
14. 19 Let us therefore follow after the things
Gal. 6. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us
1 Th. 5. 6 Therefore let us not sleep, as (do) others
2 Th. 2. 15 Therefore, brethren, stand fast, and hold
11. For, *γὰρ γὰρ*.
Mark 8. 38 Whosoever therefore shall be ashamed of
12. Truly, certainly, therefore, *δὲ δὲ*.
1 Co. 6. 20 therefore glorify God in your body, and
13. On account of which, wherefore, *διό διο*.
Luke 1. 35 therefore also that holy thing which shall
Acts 10. 29 Therefore came I (unto you) without ga.
20. 31 Therefore watch, and remember, that by
Rom. 2. 1 Therefore thou art inexcusable, O man
4. 22 therefore it was imputed to him for rig.
2 Co. 4. 13 I believed, and therefore have I spoken
4. 13 we also believe, and therefore speak
12. 10 Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities
Heb. 11. 12 Therefore sprang there even of one C. 1.
14. Wherefore, because, *διό διο*.
Rom. 3. 20 Therefore by the deeds of the law there
15. Therefore, then, now, *οὖν οὖν*.
Matt. 3. 8 Bring forth therefore fruits meet for rep.
See also 3. 10; 5. 19, 23, 48; 6. 2, 8, 9, 22, 23, 31, 34; 7.
12, 24; 9. 38; 10. 16, 26, 31, 32; 13. 18, 40; 18. 4, 26; 19.
6; 21. 40; 22. 9, 17, 21, 28; 23. 3, 20; 24. 15, 42; 25. 13,
27, 28; 27. 17, 64; 28. [19]; Mark 10. 9; 12. [6]; 9, 23, 27,
[37]; 13. 35; Luke 3. 8; 9. 4; 7. 6; [36]; 7. 42; 8. 18; 10.
2, 40; 11. [34]; 35, 36; 12. [7]; 40; 13. 14, 15, [28]; 16.
11, 27; 19. 12; 20. 15, 29, 33, 34; 21. [18]; 14, [36]; 23. 16,
20, 22; John 2. 22; 3. 29; 4. 1, 6, 33; 5. 10; 6. 13, 15, 24,
30, [43], 54; 6. 60; 7. 3, 40; 8. 13, 24, 36; 9. 7, 8, 10, 16,
[41]; 10. [19], 39; 11. 6, 33, 38, 54; 12. 9, 17, 19, 21, [29],
50; 13. 24, [31]; 16. 18, 22; 18. 4, 8, 25, [31], 37, 39; 19.
1, [43], 6, 8, 13, 16, 24, 24, 26, 30, 31, 38, 42; 20. 3, 25; 21.
6, 7.
Acts 1. 6; 2. 30, 33, 36; 3. 19; 8. 4, 22; 10. 29, 32, 33,
33; 12. 5; 13. 38, 40; 14. 3; 15. [2]; 10, 27; 16. [11], 36;
17. 12, 17, 20, 23; 19. 32; 20. [28]; 21. 22, 23; 23. 15; 25.
5, 17; 26. 22; 28. 20, 28; Rom. 2. 21, 26, 3; [28]; 5. 1; 6.
4, 12; 11. 22; 12. 1, [20]; 13. 7, 10, 12, 14, 8, 13; 15. 17;
28; 16. 19; 1 Co. 5. [7]; 6. 7, 7; 20; 8. 4; 10. 31; 11. 20;
14. 11, 23; 15. 11; 16. 11, 18; 2 Co. 1. 17; 5. 6, 11; 7. 1;
9. 5; 11. 15; 12. 9; Gal. 3. 5; [1]; Eph. 4. 1, 17; 5. 1;
7. 6; Phil. 2. 1, 23, 28; 29. 3; 15; Col. 2. 6, 16; 3. 5,
12; 1 Ti. 2. 8; 5. 14; 2 Ti. 1. 8; 2, 1, [3], 21; 4. [1];
Phm. 17; Heb. 4. 1, 6, 11, 16; 7. 11; 9. 23, 10, 19, 35;
13. 15; Jas. 4. 7, 17; 5. 7; 1 Pe. 2. 7; 4. 7; 5. 6; 2 Pe.
3. 17; 1 Jo. 2. [24]; 3 Jo. 8; Rev. 2. 5; 3. 3, 19.
16. Therefore truly, wherefore truly, *τοιγαροῦν*.
1 Th. 4. 8 He therefore that despiseth, despiseth not
17. Therefore now, truly now, *τοῖνυν τοῖνυν*.
Luke 20. 25 Render therefore unto Cesar the things
1 Co. 9. 26 I therefore so run, not as uncertainly; so
Heb. 13. 13 let us go forth therefore unto him with.
18. For this, *διὰ τοῦτο διὰ τοῦτο*.
Matt. 6. 25 Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought
See also 12. 27; 13. 13, 52; 14. 28. 23; 21. 43; 23. [14];
24. 44; Mark 6. 14; 11. 24; Luke 11. 19, 49; 12. 22; 14.
20; John 1. 31; 5. 16, 18; 6. 65; 7. 22; 8. 47; 9. 23; 10.
17; 12. 39; 13. 15, 15, 19; 16. 55; 19. 11; Acts 2. 26;
Rom. 4. 16; 2 Co. 4. 1; 7. 13; 13. 10; 1 Th. 3. 7; 2 Ti.
2. 20; Phm. 15; Heb. 1. 9; 2. 1; 1 Jo. 3. 1; 4. 5; Rev.
7. 15; 12. 12, 18.
19. With a view to this, *εἰς τοῦτο εἰς τοῦτο*.
Mark 1. 38 I may preach there also: for therefore
Luke 4. 43 I must preach. . . for [therefore] am I sent
1 Ti. 4. 10 therefore we both labour and suffer rep.
20. So that, wherefore, *ὥστε ὥστε*.
Mark 2. 28; Rom. 13. 2; 1 Co. 3. 21; 4. 5; 5. 8; 15.
58; 2 Co. 5. 17; Gal. 4. 16; Phil. 4. 1.
21. Therefore, because, *ἀνθ' ὧν ἀνθ' ὧν*, Luke 12. 3.
22. But, *δέ δε*, 1 Co. 7. 8.
23. And, also, *καὶ καὶ*, 2 Co. 8. 11.
24. Because of this, *διὰ τοῦτο διὰ τοῦτο*.
Matt. 6. 25; 12. 27; 13. 13, 52; 14. 28. 23; 21. 43; 23.
14; 24. 44; Mr. 6. 14; 11. 24; 12. 24; Lu. 11. 19, 49, &c.
THEREIN, thereunto—
1. In its midst, *ἐν τῷ*.
Ezra 6. 2 and therein (was) a record thus written
2. In them, *ἐν τῷ*.
Lev. 10. 1 put fire therein, and put incense thereon
Num. 16. 7 put fire therein, and put incense in them
Jer. 4. 29 (be) forsaken, and not a man dwell ther.
48. 9 be desolate, without any to dwell therein
3. In them, *ἐν τῷ*.
Lev. 6. 3 all these that a man doeth, sinning therein
4. In its midst, *ἐν τῷ*.
Gen. 18. 24 for the fifty righteous (that are) therein?
Judg. 18. 7 saw the people that (were) therein, how
5. There, *ἐν τῷ*.
Exod. 40. 3 thou shalt put therein the ark of the tes.

6. *In its midst*, בתוכה *betokah*.
Zech. 2. 4 the multitude of men and cattle therein
7. *With or in these*, τούτοις *toutois*.
2 Pe. 2. 20 they are again entangled therein, and ov.
8. *In this*, ἐν τούτῳ *en touto*.
1 Co. 7. 24 let every man therein abide with God
Phil. 1. 18 I therein do rejoice, yea, and will rejoice
9. *In it*, ἐν αὐτῇ *en autē*.
Lukero. 9 heal the sick that are therein; and say un.
19. 45 [began to] cast out them that sold therein
Acts 1. 20 let no man dwell therein: and, His bish.
14. 15 and the sea, and all things that are ther.
17. 24 that made the world and all things therein
Rom. 1. 17 therein is the righteousness of God re-vea.
6. 2 How shall we live any longer therein?
Eph. 6. 20 that therein I may speak boldly, as I ou.
Col. 2. 7 abounding (therein) with thanksgiving
2 Pe. 3. 10 the works that are therein shall be burnt
Rev. 1. 3 keep those things which are written ther.
10. 6, 6 and the things that therein are
11. 1 the altar, and them that worship therein
13. 12 the earth and them which dwell therein
21. 22 I saw no temple therein: for the Lord G.
10. *Into it*, εἰς αὐτήν *eis autēn*.
Markro. 15 as a little child, he shall not enter therein
Lukero. 17 as a little child shall in no wise enter th.
21. 21 let not them that are in...enter thereinto
Heb. 4. 6 it remaineth that some must enter therein
11. *In which*, ἐν οἷς *en hois*.
Heb. 13. 9 them that have been occupied therein

THEREIN, all that is —

- Its fulness*, ὅλας *melah*.
Isa. 34. 1 let the earth hear, and all that is therein
42. 10 that go down to the sea, and all that is th.
Jer. 47. 2 overflow the land, and all that is therein
Eze. 12. 19 may be desolate from all that is therein
30. 12 make the land waste, and all that is ther.
Amos 6. 8 deliver up the city, with all that is ther.
Mic. 1. 2 harken, O earth, and all that therein is

THEREOF, thereon, thereout —

1. *On it*, ἐπ' αὐτῇ *alohe*.
Ezra 6. 11 being set up, let him be hanged thereon
2. *From thence*, ἐκ *mesham*.
Lev. 2. 2 he shall take thereout his handful of the
1 Ki. 17. 13 make me thereof a little cake first, and
3. *In it*, ἐν αὐτῇ *en autē*.
Matt 21. 19 he came to it, and found nothing thereon
Markro. 13 he might find any thing thereon, Lu. 13. 6
4. *Out of it*, ἐκ αὐτοῦ *lu*. 22. 16; Jo. 4. 12; 6. 50
5. *Upon or above them*, ἐπάνω αὐτῶν (or αὐτοῦ).
Matt 21. 7 ass...and they sat (him) thereon, 23. 20, 22
6. *Upon it*, ἐπ' αὐτό *ep auto*.
John 12. 14 when he had found a young ass, sat ther.
Rev. 6. 4 (power) was given to him that sat [thereon]
7. *Concerning it*, περὶ αὐτοῦ *peri autou*.
Matt 12. 36 they shall give account thereof in d. the d.

THEREUNTO, therewith —

1. *With a view to this very thing*, εἰς αὐτό *touto*.
Eph. 6. 18 watching [thereunto] with all perseverance
2. *With a view to this*, εἰς τοῦτο *eis touto*.
1 Th. 3. 3 yourselves know that we are appointed t.
1 Pe. 3. 9 knowing that ye are thereunto called, th.
3. *In it*, ἐν αὐτῇ *en autē*.
Jas. 3. 9 Therewith bless we God...and therewith
4. *Over or with these*, (ἐπὶ) τούτοις *(epi) toutois*.
1 Ti. 6. 8 having food and raiment let us therewith
3 John 10 not content therewith, neither do these

THESE (things, matters) —

1. *These*, ἧς *el*.
Gen. 19. 8 unto these men do nothing: for therefore
26. 3 unto thy seed, I will give all these count.
26. 4 will give unto thy seed all these countries
Lev. 18. 27 all these abominations have the men of
Deut. 4. 42 that fleeing unto one of these cities he mi.
19. 11 smite...and fleeeth unto one of these cities
1 Ch. 20. 8 These were born unto the giant in Gath
Ezra 5. 15 Take these vessels, go, carry them into the
2. *These, those*, ἑξ *elleh*.
Gen. 2. 4 These (are) the generations of the heavens
4. 6 and he spake unto them these same words
Lev. 18. 24 in any of these things; for in all these the
Jer. 10. 11 they shall perish...from under these heav.
3. *These, those*, ἑξ *illeh*.
Dan. 2. 40 as iron that breaketh all these, shall it bre.
2. 44 break in pieces and consume all these ki.
6. 6 these presidents and princes assembled to.
7. 17 These great beasts, which are four, (are)
4. *These, those*, ἑξ *illeh*.
Ezra 4. 21 Give...commandment to cause these men
6. 8 ye shall do to the elders of these Jews for
6. 8 forthwith expences be given unto these
Dan. 3. 12 these men, O king, have not regarded
3. 13 they brought these men before the king
3. 21 these men were bound in their coats, their
3. 23 these three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and
3. 27 saw these men, upon whose bodies the fire
5. 7 Then said these men, We shall not find
6. 11 these men assembled, and found Daniel
6. 15 these men assembled unto the king, and

5. *These, those*, ἑξ *innun, innin*.
Dan. 2. 44 in the days of these kings shall the God
6. *This, that*, ἡ *den, denah*.
Ezra 5. 9 Whocommanded...to make up these walls?
5. 11 the house that was builded these many
Dan. 2. 28 visions of thy head upon thy bed, are th.
7. *He himself, the same*, ὁ αὐτός *hu*.
Exod. 6. 26 These (are) that Aaron and Moses, to wh.
8. *They themselves, the same*, ἡ *hem*.
Exod. 6. 27 These (are) they which spake to Pharaoh
Lev. 16. 4 these (are) holy garments; therefore shall
9. *They themselves, the same*, ἡ *hahem*.
Deut. 28. 65 among these nations shalt thou find no r.
10. *They themselves, the same*, ἡ *hemmah*.
1 Ch. 2. 55 These (are) the Kenites that came of He.
Eccl. 12. 12 further, by these, my son, be admonished
11. *They themselves, the same*, ἡ *hahemmah*.
Zech. 14. 15 all the beasts that shall be in these tents
12. *They themselves, the same*, ἡ *hennah*.
Num. 31. 16 these caused the children of Israel, thro.
Isa. 34. 16 no one of these shall fail, none shall want
Eze. 42. 5 the galleries were higher than these, than
13. *This, the same*, ὁ αὐτός *zoth*.
Lev. 11. 2 These (are) the beasts which ye shall eat
Judg. 13. 23 nor would...have told us (...things) as th.
14. *This, the same*, ὁ αὐτός *hazoth*.
Deut. 6. 25 if we observe to do all these commandm.
15. *This, the same*, ὁ αὐτός *zeh*.
Gen. 27. 36 he hath supplanted me these two times
16. *This, the same*, ὁ αὐτός *hazeh*.
1 Sa. 17. 17 Take now...these ten loaves, and run to
17. *From*, ἐκ *min*.
Dan. 6. 2 over these three presidents, of whom Da.
18. *This, that, he, she, it, these*, τὰδε, ὅδε *tade (hode)*.
Rev. 2. 1 These things saith he that holdeth the se.
8. These things saith the First and the Last
12. These things saith he which hath the sh.
2. 18 These things saith the Son of God, who ha
3. 1 These things saith he that hath the seven
7. These things saith he that is holy, he th.
14. These things saith the Amen, the faithful
19. *These, those*, οὗτοι *houtoi*.
Matt. 4. 3 command that these stones be made bre.
20. 12 These last have wrought (but) one hour
21. 21 Grant that (these) my two sons may sit, the
21. 16 said unto him, Hearest thou what these
25. 46 these shall go away into everlasting pun.
26. 62 what (is it) which these witness against
- Mark 4. 15, 16, [18, 20]; 12. 40; 14. 60; Luke 8. 13, 21; 13.
2; 19. 40; 21. 4; 24. 17, 44; John 6. 5; 17. 11, 25; Acts 1.
14; 2. 7, 15; 11. 12; 16. 17; 20; 17. 6, 7, 11; 20. 5; 24. 20; 25.
11; 27. 31; Rom. 2. [14]; 11. 24, 31; Col. 4. 1; 1 Ti. 3.
10; 2 Ti. 3. 8; Heb. 11. 13, 35; 2 Pe. 2. 12, 17; 1 Jo.
5. 7; Jude 8, 10, 12, 16, 19; Rev. 7. 13, 14; 11. 4, 6, 10; 14.
4, 4; 17. 13, 14, 16; 19. 9; 21. 5; 22. 6.
20. *These, αὗται houtai*.
Lukero. 22 these be the days of vengeance, that all
Acts 20. 34 these hands have ministered unto my ne.
Gal. 4. 24 these are the two covenants; the one from
21. *These, those*, ταῦτα *tauta*.
Matt 10. 2 names of the twelve apostles are these
See also 11. 25; 13. 34, 51, 56; 15. 20; 19. 20; 21. 23, 24, 27;
23. 23, 25, 36; 24. 3, 8, 33, 34; Mark 2. 8; 6. 2; 7. 23; 10. 20;
11. 28, 28, 29, 33; 13. 4, 4, 8, 29, 30; 16. 17; Luke 1. 19, 20,
66; 4. 19, [51]; 4. 28; 5. 27; 7. 9; 8. 10; 1. 21; 11. 27, 42,
[53]; 12. 30, 31; 13. 17, 14; 16. 6; 15. 26; 16. 14; 18. 21,
[22]; 19. 11; 20. 2; 8. 21; 6. 7, 9, 31, 36; 23. 31, 49;
24. 9, 10, 21; 26; John 1. 28; 2. 16, 18; 3. 2, 9, 10, 22; 5. 16,
19, 34; 6. 1, 59; 7. 1, 4; 8. 20, 28, 30; 9. 22, 40; 10. 21; 11.
11; 12. 16, 16, 36, 41; 13. 17, 14, 25; 15. 11, 17, 21; 16. 1, 3,
4, 4, 6, 25, 33; 17. 1, 13; 18. 1; 19. 24, 36; 20. 18, 31; 21. 1,
24; Acts 1. 9; 5. [5]; 11; 7. 1, 50, 54; 10. 44; 11. 18; 12. 17;
13. [42]; 14. 15, 18; 15. 17; 16. 38; 17. 8, 20; 18. 1; 19. 21; 21.
12; 23. 22; 24. 19, [22]; 28. [29]; Rom. 8. 31; 9. 8; 1 Co. 4. 6, 14;
9. 8, 15; 10. 6, 11; 12. 11; 13. 13; 2 Co. 2. 16; 13. 10; Gal.
5. 17; Eph. 5. 6; Phil. 4. 8; 2 Th. 2. 5; 1 Ti. 3. 14; 4. 6, 12
15; 5. 7, 21; 6. 2, 11; 2 Ti. 1. 12; 2. 14; Titus 2. 15; 3. 8;
Heb. 7. 13; Jas. 3. 10; 2 Pe. 1. 8, 9, 10; 1 Jo. 1. 4; 2. 1,
26; 5. 13; Rev. 7. [1]; 18. 1; 19. 1; 22. 8, 8, 16, [18], 20
22. *To these, ταῦται tautais*.
Matt 22. 40 On these two commandments hang all the
Lukero. 18 which are come to pass there in these days
John 5. 3 In these lay a great multitude of impot.
1 Th. 3. 3 no man should be moved by these afflict.
Rev. 9. 20 the men, which were not killed by these
23. *These, ταῦτα tautas*.
Matt 13. 53 when Jesus had finished these parables
Markro. 13. 22 Seest thou these great buildings? there sh.
Acts 3. 24 the prophets...have likewise foretold of t.
2 Co. 7. 1 Having therefore these promises, dearly
Heb. 9. 23 heavenly...with better sacrifices than th.
Rev. 16. 9 God, which hath power over these plagues
24. *To these, ταῦτοις toutois*.
Acts 4. 16 What shall we do to these men? 11. 27.
5. 35 what ye intend to do as touching these
Rom. 8. 37 in all these things we are more than con.
14. 18 he that in (these things) serveth Christ (is)
15. 23 now having no more place in these parts
1 Co. 12. 23 upon these we bestow more abundant ho.
Col. 3. 14 above all these things (put on) charity, wh.
1 Th. 4. 18 comfort one another with these words

- Heb. 9. 23 patterns...should be purified with these
Jude 14 Enoch also...propheied of these, saying
25. *These, τούτοις toutois*.
Matt. 7. 24 whosoever heareth [these] sayings of mine
7. 26 every one that heareth these sayings of m.
7. 28 when Jesus had ended these sayings, the
10. 5 These twelve Jesus sent forth, and comm.
19. 1 when Jesus had finished these sayings he
26. 1 when Jesus had finished all these sayings
Mark 8. 4 whence can a man satisfy these men with
Luke 9. 28 eight days after these sayings, he took Pe.
9. 44 Let these sayings sink down into your ears
19. 15 he commanded these servants to be called
20. 16 He shall come and destroy these husband.
John 10. 19 There was a division...for these sayings
18. 8 If therefore ye seek me, let these go their
Acts 2. 22 Ye men of Israel, hear these words; Jesus
5. 5 Ananias hearing these words fell v. 25.
10. 47 Can any man forbid water, that these sh.
19. 37 ye have brought hither these men, which
26. *Of these, τούτων touton*.
Matt. 3. 9 God is able of these stones to raise up ch.
5. 19 shall break one of these least commandm.
5. 17 whatsoever is more than these cometh of
6. 29 Solomon...was not arrayed like one of th.
6. 32 after all these things do the Gentiles seek
10. 42 whosoever shall give to...one of these lit.
18. 6 whoso shall offend one of these little ones
18. 10 that ye despise not one of these little ones
18. 14 that one of these little ones should perish
25. 40 done (it) unto one of the least of these my
25. 45 ye did (it) not to one of the least of these
Mark 12. 31; Luke 3. 8; 7. 18; 10. 36; 12. 27, 30; 17. 2;
18. 34; 21. 12, 28; 24. 14, 48; John 1. 50; 5. 20; 7. [31];
14. 12; 17. 20; 21. 15, 24; Acts 1. 21, 24; 5. 32, 36, 38; 14.
15; 15. [28]; 18. 17, 19, 36; 21. 38; 24. 8; 25. 9, 20; 26. 21,
26, 26, 29; 1 Co. 9. 15; 13. 13; 1 Ti. 2. 21; Titus 3. 8;
Heb. 1. 2; 9. 6; 10. 18; 2 Pe. 1. 4, 12, 15; 3. 17, 16; Rev.
9. 18; 18. 15.
- THESE many —
So great, so many, τασούτους *tasoutous*.
Lukero. 23 these many years do I serve thee, neither
- THESSALONIANS, θεσσαλονικεῖς.
The inhabitants of Thessalonica.
Acts 20. 4 and of the T., Aristarchus and Secundus
1 Th. 1. 1 the church of the T...in God the Father
2 Th. 1. 1 unto the church of the T. in God our Fa.
- THES-SALO-NI-CA, θεσσαλονίκη.
A city of Macedonia on the shore of the Aegean Sea, at
the head of the Gulf of *Salonica*, its modern name.
Cassander called it Thessalonica after his wife, Philip's
daughter. Under the Romans it was the capital of one
of the four divisions of Macedonia, and the station of a
Roman praetor and questor. In ancient times it was
variously called *Enathia Helia*, and *Therna*; in B.C.
481 Xerxes rested here in his invasion of Greece; in 479
it was taken by Pausanias; in 427 by the Athenians; in
315 it was rebuilt; in 168 it surrendered to Rome; in
58 Cicero found refuge in it; in 42 it was made a free
city; in A.D. 52-53 Paul addressed two Epistles to the
Christians there; in the third century it was made a
Roman colony; in 313 Diocletian's widow and daughter
were beheaded here; in 390 its inhabitants were put to
death for sedition by Theodosius the Great; in 479
Sabinianus defeated the Ostrogoths; in 904 the Saracen
fleet attacked it; in 1188 the Normans of Sicily took it;
in 1204 Boniface founded the Latin kingdom of Thessa-
lonica; in 1222 Theodore Angelus became emperor; in
1234 it was united to the empire of Nicea; in 1284 it was
given up to Andronicius; in 1430 it was taken from the
Venetians by Sultan Amurath II.
- Acts 17. 11 These were more noble than those in T.
17. 13 the Jews of T. had knowledge that v. 1.
27. 2 Aristarchus, a Macedonian of T. being
Phil. 4. 16 In T. ye sent once and again unto my ne.
2 Ti. 4. 10 For Demas...is departed unto T.; Crescens
- THEU-DAS, Θεῦδας.
A Jewish impostor, mentioned by Gamaliel before the
Sanhedrim as having stirred up 400 men, who were des-
troyed with him.
Acts 5. 36 before these days rose up T., boasting
- THEY, (but) —
1. *These*, ἑξ *elleh*.
Isa. 28. 27 they also have erred through wine, and
2. *He himself, the same*, ὁ αὐτός *hu*.
Exod. 1. 10 they join also unto our enemies, and fight
3. *They themselves*, ἡ *hem*.
Gen. 3. 7 knew that they (were) naked; and...sawed
Eccl. 3. 18 might see that they themselves are beasts
Song 6. 5 Turn away thine eyes...they have overco.
4. *They themselves*, ἡ *hemmah*.
Gen. 7. 14 They, and every beast after his kind, and
5. *They themselves*, ἡ *hennah*.
Gen. 6. 2 saw the daughters of men that they (were)
Exod. 9. 32 were not smitten; for they (were) not gro.
6. *Their soul*, נַפְשָׁם *naphsham*.
Job 36. 14 They die in youth, and their life (is) amo.
7. *He himself, the same*, αὐτός *autos*.
Matt. 5. 4 that mourn: for they shall be comforted
Markro. 16. 4 he appeared unto the eleven as they sat
8. *Of self, selves*, αὐτοῦ *hautou*.
Acts 27. 27 the shipmen deemed that they drew near

9. *Of own self, selves, εαυτοῦ heoutou.*
 Rev. 2. 9 which say they are Jews, and are not, but
 3. 9 which they are Jews, and are not, but
10. *That, that very, he, ἐκεῖνος keinos.*
 Mark 16. 20 [they went forth, and preached every wh.]
 Luke 9. 34 feared as [they] entered into the cloud
 John 5. 39 Search the Scriptures. they are, which te.
 7. 45 they said unto them, Why have ye not hr.
 10. 6 but they understood not what things. we.
 11. 13 they thought that he had spoken of tak.
 12. 13 they say unto her, Woman, why weepest
 20. 13 [they] went on their journey, and drew nigh
 Acts 10. 9 [while they] made ready, he fell into a tr.
 21. 6 we took ship; and they returned home
 Rom 11. 23 they also, if they abide not still in unbe.
 1 Co. 9. 25 they (do it) to obtain a corruptible crown
 15. 12 whether (it were) I or they, so we pre.
 Heb. 12. 25 if they escaped not who refused him that
11. *They also, even they, καὶ οὖτοι kaikinoi.*
 Matt 15. 18 come forth from the heart; and they de.
 Mark 16. 11 [they] had heard that he was alive, and
 16. 13 [they went and told (it) unto the residue]
 Acts 15. 11 we believe. we shall be saved, even as th.
12. *These, those, οὗτοι hotoi.*
 Luke 8. 14 that which fell among thorns are they
 8. 15 that on the good ground are they, which
 13. 4 think ye that [they] were sinners above all
 John 18. 2 ask them which heard me. they know wh.
 Acts 13. 4 [they] being sent forth by the Holy Ghost
 24. 15 which they themselves also allow, that
 Rom. 8. 14 as many as are led by the spirit. they are
 9. 6 For they (are) not all Israel which are of
 1 Co. 16. 17 that which was lacking on your part [they]
 Gal. 6. 12 they constrain you to be circumcised, only
13. *These, ταῦτα tauta.*
 John 6. 9 two small fishes; but what are they, 10. 25.
 14. But they, δι' ἐξ ἡοὶ δε, Matt. 9. 31.
15. *Of these, τούτων touton.*
 Matt 11. 7 as they departed, Jesus began to say unto

THEY also, that, which —

1. *The men, οἱ ἀνδρες anashim.*
 Isa. 41. 11 they that strive with thee shall perish
 41. 12 they that war against thee shall be as no.
2. *They also, even they, καὶ οὖτοι kaikinoi.*
 John 17. 24 Father, I will that they also, whom thou
 1 Co. 10. 6 we should not lust after evil. as they also
3. *Those, αὐτοὶ, αὐτὴν haitines, hoitines.*
 Matt 25. 3 [They that] (were) foolish took their lamps
 Rev. 1. 7 every eye shall see him, and they (also)
- THICKET, thickness, thick —
1. *Thick darkness, gloominess, ἡ ἀφελῆ aphelah.*
 Exod 10. 22 there was a thick darkness in all the land
2. *Heavy, weighty, ἡ βαρὺ kabed.*
 Exod 19. 16 a thick cloud upon the mount, and the
3. *Thicket, thickness, ἡ σέβα sekab.*
 Gen. 22. 13 behind (him) a ram caught in a thicket by
 Psa. 74. 5 had lifted up axes upon the thick trees
 Isa. 9. 13 and shall kindle in the thickets of the fo.
 10. 34 he shall cut down the thickets of the for.
4. *Thicket, thickness, ἡ σέβα sekab.*
 Jer. 4. 7 The lion is come up from his thicket, and
5. *Thorn, bramble, thicket, ἡ χοά choach.*
 1 Sa. 13. 6 hide themselves in caves, and in thickets
6. *Thick cloud, rope, place, thicket, thickness, ἡ ἀβ ab.*
 Exod 19. 9 I come unto thee in a thick cloud, and
 1 Ki. 7. 6 the (other) pillars and the thick beam (we.)
 Jer. 4. 29 they shall go into thickets, and climb up
 Eze. 41. 25 (there were) thick planks upon the face
 41. 26 windows and palm trees. and thick pla.
7. *Thickness, ἡ ἄβ abi.*
 Job 15. 26 upon the thick bosses of his bucklers
8. *Thickness, ἡ ἄβ abi.*
 1 Ki. 7. 26 it (was) an hand breadth thick, and the
 2 Ch. 4. 5 the thickness of it (was) an hand breadth
 Jer. 52. 21 the thickness thereof (was) four fingers
9. *Thick, interwoven, ἡ ἀβ aboth.*
 Lev. 23. 40 the boughs of thick trees, and willows of
 Neh. 8. 15 palm branches, and branches of thick tr.
 Eze. 6. 13 under every thick oak, the place where
 20. 28 every high hill, and all the thick trees
10. *Thick band, wreath, branch, ἡ ἀβ aboth.*
 Eze. 19. 11 stature was exalted among the thick br.
 31. 3 and his top was among the thick boughs
 31. 10 he hath shot up his top among the thick
 31. 14 shoot up their top among the thick bou.
11. *Sweet smell, ἡ ἄβ athar.*
 Eze. 8. 11 and a thick cloud of incense went up
12. *Breadth, broad place, ἡ ῥοχά rochab.*
 Eze. 41. 9 The thickness of the wall, which (was) for
 41. 12 wall of the building (was) five cubits thick
 42. 10 The chambers (were) in the thickness of
 [See also Beam, bough, boughs, branch, elay, cloth,
 cloud, darkness, gathered, plank.]

THICK, to be thicker, be grown —

- To be thick, ἡ ῥοχά rochab.
 Deut 32. 15 thou art waxen fat, thou art grown thick
 1 Ki. 12. 10 My little (finger) shall be thicker than
 2 Ch. 10. 10 My little (finger) shall be thicker than my
- THIEF
1. *A thief, ὁ κλέπτης gannab.*
 Exod. 22. 2 If a thief be found breaking up, and be sm.

- Exod 22. 7 if the thief be found, let him pay double
 22. 8 If the thief be not found, then the master
 Deut 24. 7 that thief shall die; and thou shalt put
 Job 24. 14 The murderer. In the night is as a thief
 30. 5 they cried after them as (after) a thief
 Psa. 50. 18 When thou sawest a thief, then thou con.
 Prov. 6. 30 (Men) do not despise a thief, if he steal to
 29. 24 Whoso is partner with a thief hateth his
 Isa. 1. 23 Thy princes (are). companions of thieves
 Jer. 2. 26 As the thief is ashamed when he is found
 48. 27 was he found among thieves! for since th.
 49. 9 if thieves by night, they will destroy till
 Hos. 7. 1 the thief cometh in, (and) the troop of ro.
 Joel 2. 9 shall enter in at the windows like a thief
 Ohad. 5 If thieves came to thee, if robbers by m.
 Zech. 5. 4 it shall enter into the house of the thief
2. *A thief, robber, κλέπτης kleptēs.*
 Matt. 6. 19 and where thieves break through and st.
 6. 20 where thieves do not break through nor
 24. 43 had known in what watch the thief would
 Luke 12. 33 where no thief approacheth, neither moth
 12. 39 had known what hour the thief would co.
 John 10. 1 climbeth up some other way. is a thief and
 10. 8 All that ever came before me are thieves
 10. 10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and
 12. 6 he was a thief, and had the bag, and bare
 1 Co. 6. 10 Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards
 1 Th. 5. 2 the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief
 5. 4 that day should overtake you as a thief
 1 Pe. 4. 15 let none of you suffer as a. thief, or (as)
 2 Pe. 3. 10 the day of the Lord will come as a thief
 Rev. 3. 3 I will come on thee as a thief, and thou
 16. 15 Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed (is) he
3. *A robber, plunderer, ληστής lēstēs.*
 Matt. 21. 13 My house. ye have made it a den of thie.
 26. 55 Are ye come out as against a thief with
 27. 38 Then were there two thieves crucified wi.
 27. 44 The thieves also, which were crucified wi.
 Mark 11. 17 My house. ye have made it a den of thie.
 14. 48 Are ye come out, as against a thief, with
 15. 27 with him they crucify two thieves; the one
 Luke 10. 30 fell among thieves, which stripped him of
 10. 36 unto him that fell among the thieves
 19. 46 My house. ye have made it a den of thie.
 22. 52 Be ye come out, as against a thief, with

THIEF —

1. *Thief, ὁ κλέπτης yarek.*
 Gen. 24. 2 Pnt, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh
 24. 9 the servant put his hand under the thigh
 32. 25 he touched the hollow of his thigh; and
 32. 25 hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of joint
 32. 31 the sun rose. and he halted upon his th.
 32. 32 which (is) upon the hollow of the thigh
 32. 32 he touched the hollow of Jacob's thigh in
 47. 29 put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh
 Exod 28. 42 from the loins even unto the thighs they
 Num. 5. 21 when the LORD doth make thy thigh to
 5. 22 to make (thy) belly to swell, and (thy) thigh
 5. 27 her belly shall swell, and her thigh shall
 Judg. 3. 16 and he did gird it. upon his right thigh
 3. 21 took the dagger from his right thigh, and
 15. 8 he smote them hip and thigh with a great
 Psa. 45. 3 Gird thy sword upon (thy) thigh, O (most)
 Song 3. 8 every man (hath) his sword upon his thi.
 7. 1 the joints of thy thighs (are) like jewels
 Jer. 31. 19 I smote upon (my) thigh: I was ashamed
 Eze. 21. 12 Cry. howl. smite therefore upon (thy) th.
 24. 4 every good piece, the thigh, and the sho.

THIGH —

1. *Thigh, ὁ γῆν yarek.*
 Gen. 24. 2 Pnt, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh
 24. 9 the servant put his hand under the thigh
 32. 25 he touched the hollow of his thigh; and
 32. 25 hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of joint
 32. 31 the sun rose. and he halted upon his th.
 32. 32 which (is) upon the hollow of the thigh
 32. 32 he touched the hollow of Jacob's thigh in
 47. 29 put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh
 Exod 28. 42 from the loins even unto the thighs they
 Num. 5. 21 when the LORD doth make thy thigh to
 5. 22 to make (thy) belly to swell, and (thy) thigh
 5. 27 her belly shall swell, and her thigh shall
 Judg. 3. 16 and he did gird it. upon his right thigh
 3. 21 took the dagger from his right thigh, and
 15. 8 he smote them hip and thigh with a great
 Psa. 45. 3 Gird thy sword upon (thy) thigh, O (most)
 Song 3. 8 every man (hath) his sword upon his thi.
 7. 1 the joints of thy thighs (are) like jewels
 Jer. 31. 19 I smote upon (my) thigh: I was ashamed
 Eze. 21. 12 Cry. howl. smite therefore upon (thy) th.
 24. 4 every good piece, the thigh, and the sho.
2. *Thigh, ὁ γῆν yarek.*
 Dan. 2. 32 his arms of silver, his belly and his thighs
3. *Leg, ὁ σῆν shoq.*
 Isa. 47. 2 make bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass
4. *Thigh, ὁ μῆρος mēros.*
 Rev. 19. 16 hath on (his) vesture and on his thigh a

THIM-NA'-THAH, תִּמְנָה

A city in Dan, near Elon or Ekron. See *Tinnath*.
 Josh 19. 43 And Elon, and T., and Ekron

THIN, (to be made) —

1. *To become lean, thin, poor, weak, ἡ δαλῆ dalal, 2.*
 Isa. 17. 4 the glory of Jacob shall be made thin, and
2. *Lean, thin, small, dwarfish, ἡ δαλῆ daq.*
 Gen. 41. 6 seven thin ears and blasted with the east
 41. 7 these seven thin ears devoured the seven ra.
 41. 23 seven ears, withered, thin, (and) blasted wi.
 41. 24 the thin ears devoured the seven good ears
 Lev. 13. 30 if. (there be) in it a yellow thin hair; then
3. *A slope, going down, descent, ὁ κλίμακ morad.*
 1 Ki. 7. 29 (were) certain additions made of thin wo.
4. *Lean, thin, ἡ δαλῆ rag.*
 Gen. 41. 27 the seven thin and ill favoured kine that

THINE (own) —

1. *Thy hand, ἡ γαδεκά yadeka.*
 1 Ch. 29. 14 all things (come) of thee, and of thine own
2. *Of own self, selves, εαυτοῦ heoutou.*
 1 Co. 10. 29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of
3. *One's own, proper, peculiar, ἴδιος idios.*
 Luke 6. 41 perceivest not the beam. in thine own eye
4. *To thee, σοὶ soi.*
 Acts 5. 4 remained, was it not thine own, Jo. 17. 6. 9.
5. *Thy, thine, σός sos.*
 Matt. 7. 4 and, behold, a beam (is) in thine own eye
 20. 14 Take (that) thing (is), and go thy way: I
 25. 25 hid thy talent. thou hast (that is) thine

- Luke 5. 33 disciples of John fast. thine eat and dr.
 15. 31 thou art ever with me, and all. is thine
 22. 42 nevertheless not my will, but thine, he do.
 John 17. 6 thine they were, and thou gavest them me
 17. 9 which thou hast given me; for they are thine.
 17. 10 all mine are thine, and thine are mine; and
 18. 35 Thine own nation and the chief priests ha.
 Acts 5. 4 after it was sold, was it not in thine own
6. *Of thee, σοὶ sou.*

- Matt. 5. 25 Agree with thine adversary quickly whiles
 5. 33 shalt perform unto the Lord thine oaths
 5. 43 shalt love thy neighbour, and hate thine
 6. 4 That thine alms may be in secret: and thy
 6. 13 [thine is the kingdom, and the power, and]
 6. 17 when thou fastest, anoint thine head, and
 6. 22 if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole
 6. 23 if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall
 7. 4 Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye
 7. 4 and, behold, a beam (is) in thine own eye
 7. 5 first cast out the beam out of thine own
 9. 6 take up thy bed, and go unto thine house
 12. 13 Stretch forth thine hand, And he stretc.
 18. 9 if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out, and
 20. 15 Is thine eye evil, because I am good?
 22. 4 till I make thine enemies thy footstool

See also Mark 2. 11; 3. 35; 9. 47; 12. 36; Luke 4. 7; 5. 24; 6. 42, 43; 12. 44; 13. 39; 14. 34; 15. 28; 16. 12; 19. 22; [42]; 43; 20. 43; John 2. 17; 8. 10; 9. 10; 10. 10; 11. 26; 12. 35; 13. 35; 14. 30; 15. 3; 16. 4; 17. 22; 18. 31; 19. 35; 20. 19; 21. 19; 22. 19; 23. 19; 24. 19; 25. 19; 26. 19; 27. 19; 28. 19; 29. 19; 30. 19; 31. 19; 32. 19; 33. 19; 34. 19; 35. 19; 36. 19; 37. 19; 38. 19; 39. 19; 40. 19; 41. 19; 42. 19; 43. 19; 44. 19; 45. 19; 46. 19; 47. 19; 48. 19; 49. 19; 50. 19; 51. 19; 52. 19; 53. 19; 54. 19; 55. 19; 56. 19; 57. 19; 58. 19; 59. 19; 60. 19; 61. 19; 62. 19; 63. 19; 64. 19; 65. 19; 66. 19; 67. 19; 68. 19; 69. 19; 70. 19; 71. 19; 72. 19; 73. 19; 74. 19; 75. 19; 76. 19; 77. 19; 78. 19; 79. 19; 80. 19; 81. 19; 82. 19; 83. 19; 84. 19; 85. 19; 86. 19; 87. 19; 88. 19; 89. 19; 90. 19; 91. 19; 92. 19; 93. 19; 94. 19; 95. 19; 96. 19; 97. 19; 98. 19; 99. 19; 100. 19.

THINE own self —

Of thyself, σεαυτοῦ seautou.

- John 17. 5 glorify thou me with thine own self with
 Phil. 19. 19 thou owest unto me even thine own self

THING —

1. *A saying, command, ἡ ἐντομή omer.*
 Job 22. 28 Thou shalt also decree a thing, and it sh.
2. *A word, matter, thing, ἡ δαβάρ dabar.*
 Gen. 15. 1 After these things the word of the LORD
 19. 21 accepted thee concerning this thing also
 20. 8 Abimelech. told all these things in their
 20. 10 What sawest thou, that. . . hast done this t.
 21. 11 the thing was very grievous in Abraham's
 21. 26 I wot not who hath done this thing; nei.
 22. 1 it came to pass after these things that God
 22. 16 because thou hast done this thing, and
 22. 20 it came to pass after these things, that it
 24. 28 told (them) of her mother's house these th.
 24. 30 The thing proceedeth from the LORD: we
 24. 36 the servant told Isaac all things that he
 26. 13 And he told Laban all these things
 30. 31 If thou wilt do this thing for me, I will
 34. 4 We cannot do this thing, to give our sister
 34. 19 the young man deferred not to do the th.
 39. 7 it came to pass after these things, that his
 40. 1 it came to pass after these things, (that) he
 41. 28 This (is) the thing which I have spoken unto
 41. 32 (it is) because the thing (is) established by
 41. 37 the thing was good in the eyes of Pharaoh
 48. 7 servants should do according to this thing
 48. 8 it came to pass after these things, that
- Exod. 1. 13 Why have ye done this thing, and have sa.
 14 feared, and said, Surely this thing is kno
 2. 15 when Pharaoh heard this thing, he sought
 9. 5 Tomorrow the LORD shall do this thing in
 9. 6 the LORD did that thing on the morrow
 12. 24 ye shall observe this thing for an ordina.
 16. 16, 32 This (is) the thing which the LORD
 18. 11 in the thing wherein they dealt proudly
 18. 14 What (is) this thing that thou doest to the
 18. 17 The thing that thou doest (is) not good
 18. 18 this thing (is) too heavy for thee; thou art
 18. 23 If thou shalt do this thing, and God com.
 29. 1 This (is) the thing that thou shalt do unto
 33. 17 I will do this thing also that thou hast sp.
 35. 4 This (is) the thing which the LORD com.
 Lev. 4. 13 the thing be hid from the eyes of the ass.
 5. 2 Or if a soul touch any unclean thing, wh.
 8. 5 This (is) the thing which the LORD comm.
 8. 36 his sons did all things which the LORD co.
 9. 6 This (is) the thing which the LORD comm.
 17. 2 This (is) the thing which the LORD hath
 23. 37 drink offerings, every thing upon his day
- Num 18. 7 keep your priest's office for every thing of
 30. 1 This (is) the thing which the LORD hath
 31. 23 every thing that may abide the fire, ye sh.
 32. 20 If ye will do this thing, if ye will go armed
 36. 6 This (is) the thing which the LORD doth
- Deut. 1. 14 The thing which thou hast spoken (is) good
 1. 18 commanded you at that time all the things
 1. 32 Yet in this thing ye did not believe the L.
 4. 9 lest thou forget the things which thine
 4. 30 and all these things are come upon thee
 4. 32 as this great thing (is), or hath been heard
 12. 32 What thing soever I command you, obse.
 13. 14 (if it be) truth, (and) the thing certain
 15. 10 because that for this thing the LORD thy
 15. 15 therefore I command thee this thing to d.
 17. 4 the thing certain, (that) such abomination
 17. 5 which have committed that wicked thing
 18. 22 if the thing follow not, nor come to pass
 18. 22 that (is) the thing which the LORD hath
 22. 20 But if this thing be true, and the tokens
 23. 9 then keep thee from every wicked thing
 23. 14 that he see no unclean thing in thee, and
 23. 19 usury of anything that is lent upon usury
 24. 18, 22 therefore I command thee to do this th.
 30. 1 when all these things are come upon thee

Deut 32. 47 For it (is) not a vain thing for you; because
32. 47 through this thing ye shall prolong (your)
Josh. 4. 10 until every thing was finished that the L.
9. 24 were sore afraid, .and have done this th.
14. 6 Thou knowest the thing that the LORD sa.
21. 45 There failed not ought of any good thing
22. 24 done it for fear of (this) thing, saying, In
22. 33 thing pleased the children of Israel; and
23. 14 good things which the LORD your God sp.
23. 14 all are come to pass. .not one thing hath
23. 15 (that) as all good things are come upon
23. 15 the LORD bring upon you all evil things
24. 29 came to pass after these things, that Josh.
Judg. 6. 29 Who hath done this thing? And when they
6. 29 the son of Joash hath done this thing
11. 37 Let this thing be done for me: let me alo.
18. 7 that might put (them) to shame in (any)
18. 10 place where (there is) no want of any thing
19. 19 thy servants: (there is) no want of any thing.
19. 24 but unto this man do not so vile a thing
20. 9 But now this (shall be) the thing which
21. 11 this (is) the thing that ye shall do, Yesh.
Ruth 3. 18 until he have finished the thing this day
4. 7 for to confirm all things, a man plucked
1 Sa. 2. 23 Why do ye such things? for I hear of yo.
3. 11 will do a thing in Israel, at which both t.
3. 17 What (is) the thing that (the LORD) hath
3. 17 hide (any) thing from me of all the things
8. 6 But the thing displeased Samuel, when
12. 16 therefore stand and see this great thing
14. 12 Come. .and we will show you a thing. And
20. 18 they told Saul, and the thing pleased him
19. 7 and Jonathan showed him all those thin.
20. 2 why should my father hide this thing from
22. 15 Let not the king impute (any) thing unto
24. 6 forbid that I should do this thing unto
25. 37 his wife had told him these things, that
25. 37 This thing (is) not good that thou hast do.
28. 10 punishment happen to thee for this thing
28. 18 hath the LORD done this thing unto thee
2 Sa. 2. 6 requite. .because ye have done this thing
3. 13 but one thing I require of thee, that is
11. 11 (as) thy soul liveth, I will not do this th.
11. 25 Let not this thing displease thee: for the
11. 27 But the thing that David had done displ.
16. 6 because he did this thing, and because
12. 12 but I will do this thing before all Israel
12. 21 What thing (is) this that thou hast done?
13. 20 he (is) thy brother; regard not this thing
13. 21 when king David heard of all these things
13. 33 let not my lord the king take the thing to
14. 13 the king doth speak this thing as one whi.
14. 15 I am come to speak of this thing unto my
14. 18 Hide not from me. .the thing that I shall
14. 20 hath thy servant Joab done this thing: and
14. 21 Behold now, I have done this thing: go
15. 11 they went. .and they knew not any thing
15. 35 what thing soever thou shalt hear out of
15. 36 by them ye shall send unto me every thi.
17. 19 spread a covering. .and the thing was not
3. 13 doth my lord the king delight in this th.
2 Ki. 1. 27 Is this thing done by my lord the king
3. 10 pleased. .that Solomon had asked this th.
3. 11 Because thou hast asked this thing, and
11. 10 commanded him concerning this thing
12. 24 return. .for this thing is from me. They
12. 30 this thing became a sio: for the people
13. 33 After this thing Jeroboam returned not
13. 34 this thing became sio unto the house of
14. 5 wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask a thing
14. 13 there is found (some) good thing toward
20. 9 I will do: but this thing I may not do. A.
20. 24 do this thing: Take the kings away, eve.
21. 1 came to pass after these things, (that) N.
2 Ki. 5. 13 prophet had bid thee (do some) great th.
5. 18 In this thing the LORD pardon thy servant
6. 11 the king. .was sore troubled for this thing
7. 2 windows in heaven, might this thing be?
7. 13 windows in heaven, might such a thing
8. 13 a dog, that he should do this great thing?
16. 5 saying, This (is) the thing that ye shall do
17. 9 did secretly (those) things that (were) not
17. 11 wrought wicked things to provoke the L.
17. 12 said unto them, Ye shall not do this th.
17. 12 proclaimed these things that thou hast
1 Ch. 4. 22 And (these are) ancient things
13. 4 the thing was right in the eyes of all the
17. 23 let the thing that thou hast spoken con.
21. 7 God was displeased with this thing; the.
21. 8 sinned. .because I have done this thing
2 Ch. 11. 4 return every man. .for this thing is done
12. 12 and also in Judah things went well
19. 3 there are good things found in thee, in th.
24. 4 This (is) the thing that ye shall do: A third
24. 19 none (which was) unclean in any thing sh.
29. 36 prepared the people: for the thing which
30. 4 the thing pleased the king and all the co.
36. 1 After these things, and the establishment
Ezra 9. 3 when I heard this thing, I rent my garm.
Neh. 2. 19 What (is) this thing that ye do? will ye.
6. 8 There are no such things done as thou sa.
Esth. 2. 1 After these things, when the wrath of ki.
2. 22 the thing pleased the king; and he did so
2. 22 the thing was known to Mordecai, who
3. 1 After these things did king Ahasuerus pr.
5. 14 the thing pleased Haman; and he caused
8. 5 the thing (wrote) right before the king, and
9. 20 Mordecai feared these things, and sent le.
Job 4. 12 a thing was secretly brought to me, and
15. 11 is there any secret thing with thee?
Psa. 101. 3 I will set no wicked thing before mine
Ecl. 1. 8 All things (are) full of labour; man can.

Ecl. 1. 10 Is there (any) thing whereof it may be said
5. 2 be hasty to utter (any) thing before God
6. 11 there be many things that increase vanity
7. 8 Better (is) the end of a thing than the be.
8. 1 who knoweth the interpretation of a thi.
8. 3 stand not in an evil thing; for he doeth
8. 5 Whoso keepeth. .shall feel no evil thing
Isa. 38. 7 the LORD will do this thing that he hath
42. 16 These things will I do unto them, and not
Jer. 7. 23 this thing commanded I them, saying, Ob.
20. 1 heard that Jeremiah prophesied these th.
22. 4 if ye do this thing indeed, then shall th.
26. 10 the princes of Judah heard these things
32. 27 I (am) the LORD. .is there any thing too
33. 14 I will perform that good thing which I
38. 5 the king (is) not (he that) can do (any) th.
40. 3 therefore this thing is come upon you
40. 16 Thou shalt not do this thing; for thou sp.
42. 3 may show us. .the thing that we may do
44. 4 do not this abominable thing that I hate
44. 17 certainly do whatsoever thing goeth forth
Eze 11. 25 spake. .all the things that the LORD had
14. 9 deceived when he hath spoken a thing, I
38. 10 at the same time shall things come into
Dom. 1. 1 thing was revealed. .and the thing (was)
10. 1 understood the thing, and had understa.
Amos 6. 13 Ye which rejoice in a thing of nought, wh.
Zech. 8. 16 These (are) the things that ye shall do
3. Vessel, *כלי keli*.
Lev. 13. 49, 52, 53, 57, 59 or in any thing of skin; it
13. 58 whatsoever thing of skin (it be), which
15. 4 every thing whereon he sitteth shall he
15. 6 he that sitteth on (any) thing whereon he
15. 22 whosoever toucheth any thing that she sat
15. 23 or on any thing whereon she sitteth, when
Num 35. 22 or have cast upon him any thing without
4. Work, *מלאכה melakah*.
Lev. 13. 48 whether in a skin, or in any thing made
1 Sa. 15. 9 every thing (that was) vile and refuse, that
5. A word, speech, matter, *דבר millah*.
Dan. 2. 5 The thing is gone from me: if ye will not
8. 8 because ye see the thing is gone from me
2. 10 nor ruler, (that) asked such things at any
2. 11 (it is) a rare thing that the king requireth
2. 15 Then Arioch made the thing known to Da.
2. 17 made the thing known to Hananiah, Mi.
4. 33 The same hour was the thing fulfilled upon
5. 15 could not show. .interpretation of the th.
5. 26 This (is) the interpretation of the thing
6. 12 The thing (is) true, according to the law
7. 16 made me know the interpretation of the
6. Animal soul, *נפש nephesh*.
Lev. 11. 10 of any living thing which (is) in the wat.
Eze. 47. 9 every thing that liveth, which moveth, wh.
7. A loan, debt, *מחצה mashshaah*.
Deut 24. 10 When thou dost lend thy brother any th.
8. A word, matter, thing, *λόγος logos*.
Matt 21. 24 I will also ask you one thing, which if ye
Luke 1. 4 know the certainty of those things, whe.
20. 3 I will also ask you one thing; and answer
Acts 5. 24 the chief priests heard these things, they
9. A deed, doing, any thing done, *πράγμα pragma*.
Matt 18. 19 shall agree on earth as touching any thing
Luke 1. 1 a declaration of those things which are
Acts 5. 4 why hast thou conceived this thing in th.
Heb. 6. 18 That by two immutable things, in which
10. 1 not the very image of the things, 11. 1.
10. Any thing, *τι τι*, Acts 25. 26.
11. Saying, matter, *ῥήμα rhema*.
Luke 2. 15 see this thing which is come to pass, wh.
2. 19 Mary kept all these things, and pondered
Acts 5. 32 we are his witnesses of these things; and
12. These, *αὐτὰ auta*.
1 Pe. 1. 12 they did minister the things which are now
THINGS, these —
1. These, these things, *ταῦτα tauta*.
Matt. 1. 20 while he thought on these things, behold
4. 9 All these things will I give thee, if thou
6. 32 after all these things do the Gentiles seek
6. 33 and all these things shall be added unto
9. 18 While he spake these things unto them
11. 25 thou hast hid these things from the wise
13. 34 these things spake Jesus unto the multi.
13. 51 I have ye understood all these things? Th.
13. 56 Whence then hath this (man) all these th?
19. 20 All these things have I kept from my yo.
21. 23 By what. .doest thou these things? and
21. 24, 27 tell. .by what authority I do these th.
23. 36 All these things shall come upon this ge.
24. 2 See ye not all these things? Verily I say
24. 3 when shall these things be? and what (sh.
24. 33 when ye shall see all these things, know
24. 34 shall not pass, till all these things be ful.
Mark 2. 8 Why reason ye these things in your he?
6. 2 From whence hath this (man) these things?
11. 28 by what authority doest thou these thi?
11. 28 gave thee this authority to do these thi.
11. 29, 33 tell. .by what authority I do these th.
13. 4 when shall these things be? and what (sh.
13. 4 the sign when all these things shall be fu.
13. 29 when ye shall see these things come to
13. 30 shall not pass, till all these things be do.
Luke 1. 20 until the day that these things shall be
4. 28 when they heard these things, were filled
5. 27 after these things he went forth, and saw
7. 9 When Jesus heard these things, he mar.

Luke 8. 8 when he had said these things he cried
10. 1 After these things the Lord appointed o.
20. 21 thou hast hid these things from the wise
11. 27 as he spake these things, a certain woman
11. 53 [as he said these things unto them, the sc.]
12. 30 all these things do the nations of the wo.
12. 31 and all these things shall be added unto
13. 17 when he had said these things, all his ad.
14. 6 could not answer him again to these thi
14. 15 one of them. .with him heard these things
14. 21 servant came, and showed his lord these t.
15. 26 he called. .and asked what these things
16. 14 the Pharisees also. .heard all these things
18. 22 when Jesus heard [these things], he said
19. 11 as they heard these things, he added and
20. 2 by what authority doest thou these things
20. 8 tell. .by what authority I do these things
21. 6 (As for) these things which ye behold, the
21. 7 Master, but when shall these things be?
21. 7 what sign (will there be) when these thi?
21. 9 these things must first come to pass; but
21. 31 when ye see these things come to pass
21. 36 worthy to escape all these things that sh.
21. 31 if they do these things in a green tree, wh.
23. 49 women. .stood afar off, beholding these th.
24. 9 told all these things unto the eleven, and
24. 10 which told these things unto the apostles
24. 21 to day is the third day since these things
24. 26 Ought. .Christ to have suffered these th.
Johu 1. 28 These things were done in Bethabara be.
2. 16 Take these things hence; make not my
2. 18 sign. .seeing that thou doest these things
3. 9 and said unto him, How can these things
3. 10 thou a master. .knowest not these things
3. 22 After these things came Jesus and his di.
3. 16 he had done these things on the sabbath
5. 34 these things I say, that ye might be saved
6. 1 After these things Jesus went over the sea
6. 59 These things said he in the synagogue, as
7. 1 After these things Jesus walked in Galilee
7. 4 If thou do these things, show thyself to
8. 28 as my Father. .taught. .I speak these th.
11. 11 These things said he: and after that he
12. 16 These things understood not his disciples
12. 16 then remembered they that these things
12. 16 (that) they had done these things unto
12. 36 These things spake Jesus, and departed
12. 41 These things said Esaias, when he saw his
13. 17 If ye know these things, happy are ye if
14. 25 These things have I spoken unto you, be.
15. 11 These things have I spoken unto you, th.
15. 11 These things I command you, that ye lo.
15. 21 these things will they do unto you for my
16. 1 These things have I spoken unto you, that
16. 3 these things will they do unto you, because
16. 4 these things have I told you, that, when
16. 4 these things I said unto you at the be.
16. 6 because I have said these things unto you
16. 25 These things have I spoken unto you in
16. 33 These things I have spoken unto you, that
17. 13 these things I speak in the world, that th.
19. 24 These things therefore the soldiers did
19. 36 these things were done, that the scripture
20. 18 (that) he had spoken these things unto her
21. 1 After these things Jesus showed himself
21. 24 the disciple which. .wrote these things
Acts 1. 9 when he had spoken these things, while
5. 9 came on all them that heard [these things]
5. 11 and upon as many as heard these things
7. 1 Then said the high priest, Are these thi.
7. 50 Hath not my hand made all these things?
7. 54 When they heard these things, they were
11. 18 When they heard these things, they held
12. 17 Go show these things unto James, and to
14. 15 Sirs, why do ye these things? We also are
15. 17 saith the Lord, who doeth all these things
17. 8 they troubled. .when they heard these th.
17. 20 would know therefore what these things
18. 1 After these things Paul departed from A.
19. 21 After these things were ended, Paul pur.
21. 12 when we heard these things, both we, and
23. 22 that thou hast showed these things to me
24. 9 also assented, saying that these things we.
24. 25 Felix heard [these things], having more pe.
Rom. 8. 31 What shall we then say to these things?
1 Co. 4. 6 these things, brethren, I have in a figure
4. 14 I write not these things to shame you, but
9. 8 Say I these things as a man? or saith not
9. 15 neither have I written these things, that
10. 6 these things were our examples, to the in.
10. 11 these things happened unto them for en.
2 Co. 2. 16 And who (is) sufficient for these things?
13. 10 I write these things being absent, lest be.
Eph. 5. 6 because of these things cometh the wrath
Phil. 4. 8 if (there be) any praise, think on these th.
2 Th. 2. 5 I was yet with you, I told you these things
1 Ti. 3. 14 These things write I unto thee, hoping to
4. 6 If thou put. .in remembrance of these th.
4. 11 These things command and teach
4. 15 Meditate upon these things, give thyself
5. 7 these things give in charge, that they may
5. 21 that thou observe these things without
6. 2 do (them) service. .These things teach and
6. 11 flee these things; and follow after righte.
2 Ti. 1. 12 For the things cause I. .suffer these things
2. 14 Of these things put (them) in remembra.
Titus 2. 15 These things speak, and exhort, and rebu.
3. 8 These things are good and profitable unto
Heb. 7. 13 he of whom these things are spoken pe.
Jas. 3. 10 My brethren, these things ought not so to
2 Pe. 1. 8 if these things be in you, and abound, th.
1. 9 he that lacketh these things is blind, and

2 Pe. 1. 10 if ye do these things, ye shall never fall
 1 Jo. 1. 4 these things write we unto you, that your
 2. 1 these things write I unto you, that ye sin
 5. 13 These things have I written unto you that
 Rev. 7. 1 after [these things] I saw four angels stan.
 18. 1 after these things I saw another angel co.
 19. 1 after these things I heard a great voice of
 22. 8 I John saw these things, and heard (theu)
 22. 8 the angel which showed me these things
 22. 16 to testify unto you these things in the ch.
 22. 18 If any man shall add unto these things
 22. 20 He which testifieth these things saith, Su.

2. Of these, ταύτων ταύτων.

Matt. 6. 32 that ye have need of all these things
 See also Luke 7. 18; 12. 30; 18. 34; 21. 28; 24. 14, 43;
 John 21. 24; Acts 19. 36; 24. 8; 25. 9; 26. 26, 26; 1 Co.
 9. 15; Titus 3. 8; Heb. 9. 6; 2 Pe. 1. 12, 15; 3. 11, 16;
 Rev. 18. 15.

THINGS, the, such —

1. These things, ταῦτα ταῦτα.

John 7. 32; Gal. 2. 18; 5. 17; 2 Pe. 3. 14.
 2. The, these, τὰ τα, Matt. 6. 34; 16. 23, 23; 22.
 21, 21; Mr. 8. 33, 33; 12. 17, 17; Lu. 23. 25; Ro. 2. 14, &c.

[See also Any, certain, committed, creeping, draw,
 formed, high, holy, incredible, nought, one, what. Also
 All, base, boast of, to come, good, great, hoped for,
 move, those, weak.]

THING of nought —

Nought, ὅλως ἐκτί.

Jer. 14. 14 a thing of nought, and the deceit of their

THINGS that we have —

The things possessed, τὰ ἐνόντα τα ἐνόντα.

Lukern. 41 rather give alms of such things as ye have

THINK (of, on), to —

1. To say, λέγειν ἀμαρ.

Gen. 20. 11 I thought, Surely the fear of God (is) not
 Num. 24. 11 I thought to promote thee unto great ho.
 Judg. 15. 2 I verily thought that thou hadst utterly
 Ruth 4. 4 I thought to advertise thee, saying, Buy
 1 Sa. 20. 26 he thought, Something hath befallen him
 2 Sa. 5. 6 thinking, David cannot come in hither
 13. 33 to think that all the king's sons are dead
 2 Ki. 5. 11 I thought, He will surely come out to me
 2 Ch. 13. 8 ye think to withstand the kingdom of the
 32. 1 encamped, and thought to win them for
 Esth. 6. 6 Haman thought in his heart, To whom
 Eccl. 8. 17 though a wise (man) think to know (it)

2. To understand, consider, ἰδεῖν βιν, 7α.

Job 31. 1 why then should I think upon a maid?

3. To speak, λέγειν δαβρ, 3.

Exod. 32. 14 repeated of the evil which he thought to

4. To liken, think, devise, ἡρῶν δαμῶν, 3.

Num. 33. 56 I shall do unto you, as I thought to do
 Judg. 20. 5 beset the house. (and) thought to have
 Esth. 4. 13 Think not with thyself that thou shalt
 Psa. 48. 9 We have thought of thy loving kindness
 50. 21 thou thoughtest that I was altogether
 Isa. 14. 24 as I have thought, so shall it come to pa.

5. To devise, design, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

Deut. 19. 10 do unto him as he had thought to have
 Zech. 1. 6 Like as the LORD of hosts thought to do
 8. 14 I thought to punish you, when your fath.
 8. 15 again have I thought in these days to do

6. To think, reckon, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

Gen. 38. 15 When Judah saw her, he thought her (to
 50. 20 But as for you, ye thought evil against me
 1. 13 therefore Eli thought she had been drun.
 18. 25 Sam thought to make David fall by the
 2 Sa. 14. 13 Wherefore then hast thou thought such
 Neh. 6. 2 But they thought to do me mischief
 6. 6 thou and the Jews think to rebel: for wh.
 Job 35. 2 Thinkest thou this to be right, (that) thou
 41. 32 (one) would think the deep (to be) hoary
 Psa. 40. 17 the LORD thinketh upon me: thou (art)
 Isa. 10. 7 meanest not so, neither doth his heart th.
 Jer. 18. 8 will repent of the evil that I thought to
 23. 27 Which think to cause my people to forget
 29. 11 I know the thoughts that I think toward
 Eze. 38. 10 and thou shalt think an evil thought
 Mal. 3. 16 that feared the LORD, and that thought

7. To think, devise, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

Psa. 73. 16 When I thought to know this, it (was) too
 119. 59 I thought on my ways, and turned my feet

8. To hope, purpose, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

Dan. 7. 25 he shall . . . think to change times and laws

9. To think, purpose, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

Dan. 6. 3 the king thought to set him over the wh.

10. To bethink self, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

Jon. 1. 6 if so be that God will think upon us, that

11. To judge, adjudge, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

Gen. 48. 11 I had not thought to see thy face; and, to

12. Before me, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

Dan. 4. 2 I thought it good to show the signs and

13. To think, estimate, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

Prov. 23. 7 as he thinketh in his heart, so (is) he: Eat

14. To see, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

2 Sa. 18. 27 Me thinketh the running of the foremost

15. In the eyes of, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

Num. 36. 6 Let them marry to whom they think best

2 Sa. 4. 10 one told me . . . thinking to have brought go.
 10. 3 Thinkest thou that David doth honour thy
 13. 2 Amnon thought it hard for him to do any
 19. 18 and to do what he thought good. And Sh.
 1 Ch. 19. 3 Thinkest thou that David doth honour thy
 Esth. 3. 6 he thought scorn to lay hands on Morde.
 Zech. 11. 12 If ye think good, give (me) my price; and

16. To reckon through, reason, διαλογίζομαι dialog.
 Luke 12. 17 he thought within himself, saying, What

17. To think, δοκέω dokeō.

Matt. 3. 9 think not to say within yourselves, We ha.
 6. 7 they think that they shall be heard for th.
 17. 25 What thinkest thou, Simon? of whom do
 18. 12 How think ye? If a man have an hundred
 21. 28 what think ye? A (certain) man had two so.
 22. 17 What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give
 22. 42 Saying, What think ye of Christ? whose
 24. 44 in such an hour as ye think not the Son
 26. 53 Thinkest thou that I cannot now pray to
 26. 66 What think ye? They answered and said
 Luke 10. 36 Which now of these three, thinkest thou
 12. 40 cometh at an hour when ye think not
 14. 4 think ye that they were sinners above all
 19. 11 they thought that the kingdom of God sh.
 John 5. 39 for in them ye think ye have eternal life
 45. 45 Do not think that I will accuse you to the
 11. 13 they thought that he had spoken of taking
 11. 56 What think ye, that he will not come to
 13. 29 some (of them) thought, because Judas
 16. 2 whosoever killeth you will think that he
 Acts 12. 9 and wist not . . . but though the saw a vision
 26. 9 I verily thought with myself, that I ought
 1 Co. 4. 9 I think that God hath set forth us the ap.
 7. 40 and I think also that I have the Spirit of
 8. 2 if any man think that he knoweth any th.
 10. 12 let him that thinketh he standeth take
 12. 23 those (members), which we think to be
 14. 37 If any man think himself to be a prophet
 2 Co. 11. 16 Let no man think me a fool: if otherwise
 12. 19 think ye that we excuse ourselves unto
 Gal. 6. 3 if a man think himself to be something
 Phil. 3. 4 If any other man thinketh that he hath
 Jas. 4. 5 Do ye think that the Scripture saith in

18. To bear or have in the mind, ἐνθυμέομαι enthu.
 Matt. 1. 20 while he thought on these things, behold
 9. 4 Wherefore think ye evil in your hearts?
 Acts 10. 19 While Peter thought on the vision, the S.

19. To lead, account, esteem, ἡγεομαι hēgeomai.

Acts 26. 2 I think myself happy, king Agrippa, bec.
 2 Co. 9. 5 I thought it necessary to exhort the bret.
 Phil. 2. 6 thought it not robbery to be equal with
 2 Pe. 1. 13 I think it meet, as long as I am in this

20. To judge, κρίνω krinō.

Acts 26. 8 Why should it be thought a thing iocred.

21. To reckon, λογίζομαι logizomai.

Rom. 2. 3 thinkest thou this, O man, that judgest
 1 Co. 13. 5 is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil
 13. 11 I understood as a child, I thought as a ch.
 2 Co. 3. 5 sufficient of ourselves to think any thing
 2. 2 think to be bold against some, which th.
 10. 7 let him of himself think this again, that
 10. 11 Let such an one think this, that, such as
 12. 6 lest any man should think of me above th.
 Phil. 4. 8 If (there be) any praise, think on these things

22. To ponder, understand, think, conceive, νοέω.

Eph. 3. 20 abundantly above all that we ask or think

23. To account, reckon in law, νομίζω nomizō.

Matt. 5. 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the
 10. 34 Think not that I am come to send peace
 Acts 8. 20 thou hast thought that the gift of God may
 17. 29 we ought not to think that the Godhead
 1 Co. 7. 36 if any man think that he behaveth him.

24. To be of opinion, think, suppose, οἶμαι oimai.

Jas. 1. 7 let not that man think that he shall rece.

25. To ponder under, suspect, suppose, ὑπονοέω.

Acts 13. 25 he said, Whom think ye that I am? I am

26. To make to appear, φαίνω phainō.

Mark. 14. 64 Ye have heard the blasphemy: what think

27. To be of opinion, set the affections οκ, φρονέω.

Acts 28. 22 we desire to hear of thee what thou thi.
 Rom. 12. 3 highly that he ought to think, but to think
 1 Co. 4. 6 that ye might learn to us not [to think] (of)
 13. 11 I thought as a child; but when I became
 Phil. 1. 7 as it is meet for me to think this of you

THINK evil, good, more highly, on, upon, to —

1. To be mindful, remember, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

Gen. 40. 14 think on me when it shall be well with
 1 Ch. 5. 19 Think upon me, my God, for good, (accor).
 6. 14 My God, think thou upon Tobiah and Sa.

2. To devise, desire, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

Prov. 30. 32 if thou hast thought evil, (day) thine hand

3. To be or appear good or acceptable, ἡρῶν δαμῶν.

Dan. 4. 2 I thought it good to show the signs and

4. To cast or throw upon, ἐπιβάλλω epiballō.

Mark. 14. 72 And when he thought thereon, he wept

5. To think well, εὐδοκέω eudokeō.

1 Th. 3. 1 we thought it good to be left at Athens

6. To think too highly, υπερφρονέω hyperphroneō.

Rom. 12. 3 not to think . . . more highly than he ought

THIRD (part, rank, time, left), thirdly —

1. Three, τριῖς, τρίτος shalosh, sheloshah.

Exod. 19. 15 Be ready against the third day: come not
 1 Ki. 15. 28, 33 in the third year of Asa king of Judah
 2 Ki. 18. 1 in the third year of Hoshea son of Elah
 1 Ch. 26. 11 Hilkiah the second, Terebiah the third
 2 Ch. 17. 1 in the third year of his reign he sent to
 Esth. 1. 3 in the third year of his reign, he made a
 Dan. 1. 1 in the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim
 8. 1 in the third year of the reign of king Bel.
 10. 1 in the third year of Cyrus king of Persia

2. Third, τρίτος shelishi.

Gen. 1. 13 evening and . . . morning were the third day
 2. 14 the name of the third river (is) Hiddekel
 6. 16 lower, second, and third . . . shalt thou make
 22. 4 on the third day Abraham lifted up his eyes
 31. 22 it was told Laban on the third day that
 32. 19 so commanded he the second, and the th.
 34. 25 it came to pass on the third day, when
 40. 20 it came to pass the third day . . . Pharaoh's
 42. 18 Joseph said unto them the third day, This

Exod. 19. 1 in the third month, when the children of
 19. 11 be ready against the third day: for the the
 19. 16 it came to pass on the third day, in the
 28. 19 the third row a figure, an agate, and an
 39. 12 the third row, a figure, an agate, and an

Lev. 7. 17 the remainder . . . on the third day shall be
 7. 18 if . . . the flesh . . . be eaten at all on the third
 19. 6 if ought remain until the third day, it sh.
 19. 7 if it be eaten at all on the third day, it (is)

Num. 2. 24 they shall go forward in the third rank
 7. 24 On the third day Eliab the son of Helon
 15. 6 mingled with the third . . . of an hin of oil
 15. 7 thou shalt offer the third . . . of an hin of
 19. 12 on the third day . . . but if . . . not . . . the third
 19. 19 sprinkle upon the unclean on the third

28. 14 and the third (part) of an hin unto a ram
 29. 20 on the third day eleven bullocks, two rams
 31. 10 on the third day, and on the seventh day
 Deut. 32. 8 The children . . . in their third generation

26. 12 the tithes of thine increase the third year
 Josh. 9. 17 and came unto their cities on the third
 10. 10 the third lot came up for the children of
 Judg. 20. 30 Israel went up . . . on the third day, and put

1 Sa. 3. 8 LORD called Samuel again the third time
 17. 13 and the third, Shammah
 19. 21 Saul sent messengers again the third time

20. 5 that I may hide myself . . . unto the third
 20. 12 about tomorrow any time, (or) the third
 30. 1 it came to pass . . . on the third day, that the

2 Sa. 1. 2 It came even to pass on the third day, that
 3. 3 the third, Absalom, the son of Maachab
 18. 2 seat . . . a third part . . . a third part . . . a third

1 Ki. 3. 18 the third day after that I was delivered
 6. 6 the third (was) seven cubits broad, for wi.
 8. 8 went up . . . out of the middle into the third

12. 12 third day . . . saying, Come . . . again the third
 18. 1 the word . . . came to Elijah in the third year
 22. 2 it came to pass in the third year, that Je.

2 Ki. 1. 13 the third fifty . . . the third captain of fifty
 11. 5 A third part of you that enter in on the
 11. 6 a third part . . . a third part at the gate

19. 29 in the third year sow ye, and reap, and
 20. 5 on the third day thou shalt go up unto the
 20. 8 and that I shall go np . . . the third year?

1 Ch. 2. 13 Abinadab the second, and Shamma the th.
 2. 18 the third, Absalom the son of Maachab
 3. 15 the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah

8. 1 Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third
 8. 39 Jehush the second, and Eliphelet the third
 12. 9 the first, Obadiah the second, Eliab the th.

23. 18 first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the th.
 24. 8 The third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim
 24. 23 Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth

25. 10 The third to Zaccur, (he), his sons, and
 26. 2 Zebadiah the third, Jathiel the fourth
 26. 4 Joah the third, and Sacar the fourth, and

26. 11 Hilkiah the second, Terebiah the third
 27. 5 The third captain of the host for the third
 2 Ch. 10. 12 the third day . . . saying, Come . . . the third

12. 10 in the third month, in the fifteenth year
 23. 4 A third part of you entering on the sabbath
 23. 5 a third part . . . and a third part at the gate

27. 5 pay . . . both the second year and the third
 31. 7 In the third month they began to lay the
 Neh. 10. 32 with the third part of a shekel for the ser.

Esth. 5. 1 it came to pass on the third day, that Es.
 8. 9 in the third month, that (is), the month
 Job 42. 14 and the name of the third, Keren-happuch

Isa. 19. 24 In that day shall Israel be the third with
 37. 30 in the third year sow ye, and reap, and pl.
 Jer. 38. 14 into the third entry that (is) in the house

Eze. 5. 2, 12 a third part . . . a third part . . . a third part
 10. 14 the third the face of a lion, and the fourth
 21. 14 let the sword be doubled the third time

31. 1 in the eleventh year, in the third (month)
 46. 14 the third part of an hin of oil, to temper
 Hos. 6. 2 in the third day he will raise us up, and
 Zech. 6. 3 in the third chariot white horses, and in

13. 9 I will bring the third part through the
 3. Those of a third generation, שלשים shilshim.
 Gen. 50. 23 Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the th.
 Exod. 20. 5 upon the children unto the third and fo.
 34. 7 upon the children's children, unto the th.
 Num. 14. 18 upon the children unto the third and fo.
 Deut. 5. 9 upon the children unto the third and fou.

4. Third, תְּלִיתִי telithai.

Dan. 2. 39 another third kingdom of brass, which

5. *Three*, תֵּלַח *telah*.

Ezra 6. 15 this house was finished on the third day.
Dan. 5. 16 and shall be the third ruler in the kingd.
5. 29 he should be the third ruler in the king.

6. *Third*, תַּלְתִּי *talti*.

Dan. 5. 7 and shall be the third ruler in the kingd.

7. *Third*, τῆτος *triton*.

1 Co. 12. 28 thirdly teachers, after that miracles, then

8. *Third*, τῆτος *tritos*.

Matt 16. 21 be killed, and be raised again the third
17. 23 the third day he shall be raised again
20. 3 he went out about the third hour, and saw
20. 19 crucify. . . and the third day, unto the
22. 26 the second also, and the third, unto the
26. 44 went away again, and prayed (the third ti)
27. 64 sepulchre be made sure until the third

Mark 9. 31 after that he is killed, he shall rise the th.
10. 34 shall kill him: and (the third day) he shall
12. 21 neither left he any seed, and the third I
14. 41 he cometh the third time, and saith unto
15. 25 it was the third hour, and they crucified

Luke 9. 22 and be slain, and be raised the third day
12. 38 if he shall come. . . in the third watch, and
13. 32 and the third (day) I shall be perfected
18. 33 and the third day he shall rise again
22. 12 again he sent a third: and they wounded
20. 31 the third took her; and in like manner the
22. 22 he said unto them the third time, Why
24. 7 and be crucified, and the third day rise
24. 21 to day is the third day since these things
24. 46 and to rise from the dead the third day

John 2. 1 the third day there was a marriage in Cana
21. 14 This is now the third time that Jesus sh.
21. 17 He saith unto him the third time, Simon
21. 17 he said unto him the third time, Lovest

Acts 2. 15 seeing it is (but) the third hour of the day
10. 40 Him God raised up the third day, and
23. 23 Make ready. . . at the third hour of the ni.
27. 19 the third (day) we cast out with our own

1 Co. 15. 4 he rose again the third day according to
2 Co. 12. 2 such an one caught up to the third heaven
12. 14 the third time I am ready to come to you
13. 1 This (is) the third (time) I am coming to

Rev. 4. 7 the third beast had a face as a man, and
6. 5 opened the third seal, I heard the third
7. 1 the third part of trees was burnt up, and
8. 8 and the third part of the sea became blo.
8. 9 the third part of the creatures which were
8. 9 and the third part of the ships were des.
8. 10 the third angel sounded, and there fell a
8. 10 it fell upon the third part of the rivers, and
8. 11 the third part of the waters became worm.
8. 12 the third part of the sun was smitten, and
8. 12 the third part of the moon, and the third
8. 12 the third part of them. . . third part of it
8. 12 day shone not for a third part of it
9. 15 were loosed. . . to slay the third part of men
8. 18 By these three was the third part of men
11. 14 behold, the third woe cometh quickly
12. 4 his tall drew the third part of the stars of
12. 9 the third angel followed them, saying wi.
16. 4 the third angel poured out his vial upon
21. 19 the second, sapphire; the third, a chalice.

9. *Third story (of a building)*, τριστεγον *tristegon*.

Acts 20. 9 fell down from the third loft, and was ta.

THIRD time, to do it a —

To do a thing a third time, שְׁלָשָׁל *shalash*, 3.

1 Ki. 18. 34 Do (it) the third time. . . did (it) the third t.

THIRST, to (suffer) thirst —

1. *Thirst*, ἰσχυ *tsama*.

Exod. 17. 3 to kill us and our children. . . with thirst?
Deut. 28. 48 in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness
Judg. 15. 18 now shall I die for thirst, and fall into the
2 Ch. 32. 11 to die by famine and by thirst, saying, The
Neh. 9. 15 broughtest forth water. . . for their thirst
9. 20 and gavest them water for their thirst
Psa. 69. 21 in my thirst they gave me vinegar to dr.
104. 11 They give drink. . . asses quench their thirst
Isa. 41. 17 their tongue faileth for thirst, I the LORD
50. 2 their fish stinketh. . . and dieth for thirst
Jer. 48. 18 come down from (thy) glory, and sit in th.
Lam. 4. 4 cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for thi.
Hos. 2. 3 like a dry land, and slay her with thirst
Amos 8. 11 not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for
8. 13 fair virgins and young men faint for thirst

2. *Thirsty*, ἰσχυ *tsame*.

Deut. 29. 17 though I walk. . . to add drunkenness to th.
Isa. 55. 1 Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to

3. *To thirst, be thirsty*, ἰσχυ *tsame*.

Exod. 17. 3 the people thirsted there for water; and
Job 24. 11 tread (their) wine presses, and suffer thi.
Psa. 42. 2 My soul thirsteth for God, for the living
63. 1 my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh long.
Isa. 48. 21 they thirsted not (when) he led them thr.
49. 10 They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither

4. *Thirst*, יָצָא *tsimah*.

Jer. 2. 25 Withhold. . . thy throat from thirst: but th.

5. *Thirst*, ἰσχυ *tsamah*.

Isa. 5. 13 and their multitude dried up with thirst

6. *To thirst, be thirsty*, διψάω *dipsao*.

Matt. 5. 6 Blessed (are) they which do. . . thirst after
John 4. 13 Whosoever drinketh of this water. . . thirst
4. 14 (drinketh of the water. . . shall never thirst)
4. 15 give me this water, that I thirst not, ne.
6. 35 he that believeth on me shall never thirst

John 7. 37 If any man thirst, let him come unto me
19. 28 After this, Jesus knowing. . . saith, I thirst
Rom. 12. 20 if he thirst, give him drink: for in so do.
1 Co. 4. 11 we both hunger, and thirst, and are nak.
Rev. 7. 16 shall hunger no more, neither thirst any

7. *Thirst*, δίψος *dipsos*.

2 Co. 11. 27 in watchings often, in hunger and thirst

THIRSTY (and), to be thirsty —

1. *Weary, wearied*, ἰσχυ *asyph*.

Psa. 63. 1 longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty land
143. 6 my soul (thirsteth) after thee, as a thirsty
Prov. 25. 25 (As) cold waters to a thirsty soul, so (is)

2. *Thirst*, ἰσχυ *tsama*.

Eze. 19. 13 she (is) planted. . . in a dry and thirsty gr.

3. *Thirsty*, ἰσχυ *tsame*.

2 Sa. 17. 29 The people (is) hungry, and weary, and th.
2 Sa. 107. 5 Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in
Prov. 25. 21 and if he be thirsty, give him water to dr.
Isa. 21. 14 brought water to him that was thirsty
29. 8 as when a thirsty (man) dreameth, and
32. 6 he will cause the drink of the thirsty to fail
44. 3 I will pour water upon him that is thirsty

4. *To thirst, be thirsty*, ἰσχυ *tsame*.

Judg. 4. 19 Give me. . . a little water. . . for I am thirsty
Isa. 65. 13 servants shall drink, but ye shall be thir.

5. *Thirst, thirsty*, יָצָא *tsimmaon*.

Isa. 35. 7 and the thirsty land springs of water: in

6. *To thirst, be thirsty*, διψάω *dipsao*.

Matt. 25. 35 I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I
25. 37 when saw we thee. . . thirsty, and gave (th.)
25. 42 I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink

THIRTEEN, thirteenth —

Three (and) ten, עֶשְׂרִים וְשָׁלוֹשׁ *shelosh esreh*.

Gen. 14. 4 and in the thirteenth year they rebelled
17. 25 his son (was) thirteen years old when he
Num. 3. 43. 46 two hundred and threescore and thir.
29. 14 unto every bullock of the thirteen bullocks
Josh. 19. 6 Sharuben; thirteen cities and their villa.
21. 4 of the tribe of Benjamin, thirteen cities
21. 6 and out of the half tribe. . . thirteen cities
21. 19 (were) thirteen cities with their suburbs
21. 33 according to their families (were) thirteen
1 Ki. 7. 1 was building his own house thirteen years
1 Ch. 6. 60 cities throughout their families (were) th.
6. 62 out of the tribe of Manasseh. . . thirteen ci.
24. 13 The thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth
25. 20 The thirteenth to Shubael, (he), his sons
Esth. 3. 12 on the thirteenth day of the first month
3. 13 in one day, (even) upon the thirteenth (day)
8. 12 upon the thirteenth (day) of the twelfth
o. 1 the month Adar, on the thirteenth day of
9. 17 On the thirteenth day of the month Adar
9. 18 assembled together on the thirteenth (d.)
Jer. 1. 2 word of the LORD came. . . in the thirteenth
25. 3 From the thirteenth year of Josiah the son
Eze. 40. 11 (and) the length of the gate, thirteen cu.

THIRTY, thirtyfold, thirtieth —
1. *Thirty*, עֶשְׂרִים *sheloshim*.
Gen. 5. 3 Adam lived an hundred and thirty years
5. 5 days. . . were nine hundred and thirty years
5. 16 lived. . . eight hundred and thirty years, and
6. 15 fifty cubits, and the height of it thirty cu.
11. 12 Arphaxad lived five and thirty years, and
11. 14 And Salah lived thirty years, and begat
11. 16 Eber lived four and thirty years, and be.
11. 17 Eber lived. . . four hundred and thirty years
11. 18 And Peleg lived thirty years, and begat
11. 20 And Reu lived two and thirty years
11. 22 Serug lived thirty years, and begat Nahor
18. 30 Peradventure there shall thirty be found
18. 30 he said, I will not do (it) if I find thirty
25. 17 an hundred and thirty and seven years
32. 15 Thirty milch camels with their colts, forty
41. 46 Joseph (was) thirty years old when he st.
46. 15 sons and his daughters (were) thirty and
47. 9 The days. . . (are) an hundred and thirty
Exod. 6. 16, 20 (were) an hundred thirty and seven ye.
6. 18 the years. . . (were) an hundred thirty and
12. 40 sojourning. . . (was) four hundred and thirty
12. 41 the end of the four hundred and thirty
21. 32 he shall give unto their master thirty she.
26. 8 length of one curtain (shall be) thirty cub.
36. 15 The length of one curtain (was) thirty cub.
38. 24 seven hundred and thirty shekels, after
32. 4 shall then continue. . . three and thirty days
27. 4 then thy estimation shall be thirty shek.

Num. 1. 35 thirty and two thousand and two hundred
1. 37 thirty and five thousand and four hundred
2. 21 thirty and two thousand and two hundred
2. 23 thirty and five thousand and four hundred
4. 3, 23, 39, 35, 39, 43, 47 From thirty years old
4. 40 two thousand and six hundred and thirty
7. 13 the weight. . . (was) an hundred and thirty
So in verse 10, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85.
20. 29 they mourned for Aaron thirty days, (even)
26. 7 three thousand and seven hundred and
26. 37 thirty and two thousand and five hundred
26. 51 and a thousand seven hundred and thirty
31. 25 thirty and two thousand persons in all, of
31. 26 and thirty thousand and five hundred sh.
31. 38 the beees (were) thirty and six thousand
31. 39 the asses (were) thirty thousand and five
31. 40 of which the LORD's tribute (was) thirty
31. 43 thirty thousand (and) seven thousand and
31. 44 And thirty and six thousand heaves
31. 45 And thirty thousand asses and five hund.

Dent. 2. 14 the space. . . (was) thirty and eight years
34. 8 And the children of Israel wept. . . thirty
Josh. 7. 5 men of Ai smote of them about thirty
8. 3 Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty
12. 24 king of Tirzah, one: all the kings thirty
Judg. 10. 4 he had thirty sons that rode on thirty
10. 4 they had thirty cities, which are called
12. 9 he had thirty sons, and thirty daughters
12. 9 took in thirty daughters from abroad for
12. 14 he had forty sons and thirty nephews, that
14. 11 they brought thirty companions to be with
14. 12, 13 thirty sheets and thirty change of ga.
14. 19 slew thirty men of them, and took their
20. 31 began to smite. . . about thirty men of Is.
20. 39 kill of the men of Israel about thirty pe.

1 Sa. 4. 10 there fell of Israel about thirty thousand
9. 22 were bidden, which (were) about thirty pe.
11. 8 and the men of Judah thirty thousand
13. 5 thirty thousand chariots, and six thousand
2 Sa. 5. 4 David (was) thirty years old when he be.
3. 5 he reigned thirty and three years overall
6. 1 all (the) chosen (men) of Israel, thirty tho.
23. 13 three of the thirty chief went down, and
23. 23 He was more honourable than the thirty
23. 24 the brother of Joab, (was) one of the th.
23. 39 Uriah the Hittite: thirty and seven in all

1 Ki. 2. 11 thirty and three years reigned he in Jer.
2. 22 Solomon's provision for one day was th.
5. 13 and the levy was thirty thousand men
6. 2 the house. . . the height thereof thirty cu.
7. 2 the height thereof thirty cubits, upon four
7. 6 the breadth thereof thirty cubits: and
7. 23 a line of thirty cubits did compass it rou.
16. 23 In the thirty and first year of Asa king of
16. 29 in the thirty and eighth year of Asa king
20. 1 (there were) thirty and two kings with him
20. 15 and they were two hundred and thirty two
20. 16 the thirty and two kings that helped him
22. 31 the king of Syria commanded his thirty
22. 42 Jehoshaphat (was) thirty and five years

2 Ki. 8. 17 Thirty and two years old was he when he
13. 10 In the thirty and seventh year of Joash
15. 8 In the thirty and eighth year of Azariah
15. 13 began to reign in the nine and thirtieth
15. 17 In the nine and thirtieth year of Azariah
18. 14 hundred talents of silver, and thirty tal.
22. 1 he reigned thirty and one years in Jerus.
25. 27 in the seven and thirtieth year of the cap.
1 Ch. 3. 4 soldiers for war, six and thirty thousand
7. 4 twenty and two thousand and thirty and
7. 7 Now three of the thirty captains went do.
11. 15 Now he was honourable among the thirty, but
11. 42 captain of the Reubenites, and thirty with
12. 4 mighty. . . among the thirty, and over the th.
12. 34 shield and spear thirty and seven thousand
15. 7 and his brethren an hundred and thirty
19. 7 So they hired thirty and two thousand ch.
23. 3 from the age of thirty years and upward
23. 3 their number. . . was thirty and eight thous.
27. 6 mighty (among) the thirty, and above the t.

2 Ch. 27. 24 thirty and three (years) reigned he in Je.
3. 15 made before the house two pillars of thirty
4. 2 line of thirty cubits did compass it round
15. 19 no (more) war unto the five and thirtieth
16. 1 In the six and thirtieth year of the reign
16. 12 Asa in the thirty and ninth year of his re.
20. 31 He (was) thirty and five years old when he
21. 5 Jehoram (was) thirty and two years old
21. 20 Thirty and two years old was he when he
24. 15 an hundred and thirty years old (was he)
34. 1 reigned in Jerusalem one and thirty ya.
35. 7 to the number of thirty thousand, and

Ezra 1. 9 number of them: thirty chargers of gold
1. 10 Thirty basins of gold, silver basins of a se.
2. 35 three thousand and six hundred and thi.
2. 42 porters. . . all an hundred thirty and nine
2. 65 seven thousand three hundred thirty and
2. 66 Their horses (were) seven hundred thirty
2. 67 Their camels, four hundred thirty and
Neh. 5. 14 even unto the two and thirtieth year of
7. 38 three thousand nine hundred and thirty
7. 45 children of Shobai, an hundred thirty and
7. 67 seven thousand three hundred thirty and
7. 68 Their horses, seven hundred thirty and
7. 69 camels, four hundred thirty and five; six
7. 70 five hundred and thirty priests' garments
13. 6 in the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes
Esth. 4. 11 to come in unto the king these thirty days
Jer. 38. 10 Take from hence thirty men with thee
52. 29 from Jerusalem eight hundred thirty and
52. 31 came to pass in the seven and thirtieth
Eze. 1. 1 Now it came to pass in the thirtieth year
40. 17 thirty chambers (were) upon the pavement
41. 6 one over another, and thirty in order; and
46. 22 of forty (cubits) long, and thirty broad
Dan. 12. 12 thousand three hundred and five and thi.
Zech. 11. 12 So they weighed for my price thirty (pie.)
11. 13 took the thirty (pieces) of silver, and cast

2. *Thirty*, עֶשְׂרִים *telatin*.
Dan. 6. 7 ask a petition of any god or man for thirty
6. 12 ask. . . of any god or man within thirty days

3. *Thirty*, τριάκοντα *triakonta*.

Matt. 13. 8 hundred fold, some sixty fold, some thirty
13. 23 an hundred fold, some sixty, some thirty
26. 15 covenanted with him for thirty pieces of
27. 3 brought again the thirty pieces of silver
27. 9 And they took the thirty pieces of silver
Mark 4. 8 brought forth, some thirty, and some six.
4. 20 bring forth fruit, some thirty fold, some
Luke 3. 23 Jesus himself began to be about thirty ye.

John 5: 5 which had an infirmity thirty and eight
6: 19 rowed about five and twenty or thirty fu.
Gal. 3: 17 which was four hundred and thirty years

THIS —

1. *These, אלה*.
Exod. 3: 21 This is the sum of the tabernacle, (even)

2. *This, הוּ or הָזֶה or zeh.*
Eze. 47: 13 This (shall be) the border whereby ye sh.

3. *This, הָאֵלֶּה da.*
Dan. 4: 30 Is not this great Babylon, that I have bu.
7: 8 in this hour (were) eyes like the eyes of

4. *This, הָאֵלֶּה, הָאֵלֶּה dak, dek.*
Ezra 4: 13 if this city be builded, and the walls set
4: 15 know, that this city (is) a rebellious city
4: 16 for which cause was this city destroyed
4: 16 certify the king, that if this city be build.
4: 19 it is found that this city of old time hath
4: 21 that this city be not builded, until (ano.)
5: 8 this work goeth fast on, and prospereth
5: 17 to build this house of God at Jerusalem
6: 7 Let the work of this house of God alone
6: 7 governor . . . build this house of God in his
6: 8 for the building of this house of God; th.
6: 12 destroy this house of God which (is) at J.

5. *This, הָאֵלֶּה dikken.*
Dan. 2: 31 This great image, whose brightness (was)

6. *This, הָאֵלֶּה den.*
Ezra 4: 11 This (is) the copy of the letter that they
4: 16 by this means thou shalt have no portion
4: 22 Take heed now that ye fail not to do this
5: 3 build this house, and to make up this wall
5: 4 names of the men that make this building?
5: 5 returned answer by letter concerning this
5: 9 Who commanded you to build this house
5: 12 who destroyed this house, and carried the
5: 13 king Cyrus made a decree to build this
5: 13 whosoever shall alter this word, let him.
5: 15 let his house be made a dunghill for this
5: 15 this house was finished on the third day
5: 16 kept the dedication of this house of God
5: 17 offered at the dedication of this house of
5: 17 thou mayest buy speedily with this money
5: 17 touching any of the . . . ministers of this ho.
5: 17 For this cause the king was angry and ve.
5: 18 would desire mercies . . . concerning this se.
5: 20 this secret is not revealed to me for (any)
5: 25 This (is) the dream; and we will tell the
5: 27 seeing thou couldst reveal this secret
5: 27 we (are) not careful to answer thee in this
5: 28 This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar have
5: 28 This (is) the interpretation O king, and the
5: 7 Whosoever shall read this writing, and sh.
5: 15 that they should read this writing, and
5: 22 not humbled . . . though thou knewest all th.
5: 24 sent from him; and this writing was wr.
5: 25 this (is) the writing that was written, M.
5: 26 This (is) the interpretation of the thing
5: 6 Then this Daniel was preferred above the
5: 6 shall not find any occasion against this D.
5: 6 So this Daniel prospered in the reign of D.
5: 6 After this I beheld, and lo another, like
5: 7 After this I saw in the night visions, and
5: 7 asked him the truth of all this. So he told

7. *He himself, the same, הָאֵלֶּה hu.*
Gen. 15: 2 steward of my house (is) this Eliezer of Da.

8. *He himself, the same, הָאֵלֶּה hu.*
1 Sa. 1: 3 this man went up out of his city yearly to

9. *She, it, herself, itself, the same, הִיאָ hi.*
Josh. 10: 13 (Is) not this written in the book of Jasher?
Jer. 29: 28 This (captivity is) long: build ye houses
Dan. 4: 24 this is the decree of the most high, which

10. *She herself, itself, the same, הִיאָ hi.*
Num. 5: 31 and this woman shall bear her iniquity

11. *This, that, הָאֵלֶּה hallaz.*
Judg. 6: 20 lay (them) upon this rock, and pour out the
1 Sa. 17: 26 to the man that killeth this Philistine, and
Dan. 8: 16 make this (man) to understand the vision
Zech. 2: 4 Run, speak to this young man, saying, Je.

12. *This, that, הָאֵלֶּה hallaz.*
Gen. 24: 65 What man (is) this that walketh in the fi.
37: 19 said one to another, Behold this dreamer

13. *This, that, הָאֵלֶּה hallazu.*
Eze. 36: 35 This land that was desolate is become li.

14. *They themselves, הֵמָּה hemmah.*
Num. 20: 13 This (is) the water of Merihah; because

15. *This, that, הָאֵלֶּה zoth.*
Gen. 2: 23 This (is) now bone of my bones, and flesh
29: 27 we will give thee this also for the service
45: 15 But in this will we consent unto you: If
34: 23 to his father he sent after this (manner)
Exod. 7: 23 neither did he set his heart to this also
1 Sa. 11: 2 On this (condition) will I make (a coven.)
2 Ch. 20: 17 Ye shall not (need) to fight in this (battle)
Job 37: 1 At this also my heart trembleth, and is
Isa. 37: 9 By this therefore shall the iniquity of J.
37: 7 therefore have I cried concerning this, T.
Jer. 5: 7 How shall I pardon thee for this? thy ch.
Eze. 21: 26 this (shall) not (be) the same: exalt him that

16. *This, that, הָאֵלֶּה hazoth.*
Gen. 12: 7 Unto thy seed will I give this land: and

17. *As this, thus, הָאֵלֶּה kazoth.*
Judg. 15: 7 Though ye have done this, yet will I be

18. *This, הָאֵלֶּה zeh.*

Gen. 5: 1 This (is) the book of the generations of A.
38: 21 they said, There was no harlot in this pl.
41: 38 Can we find (such a one) as this (is), a man
1 Sa. 25: 21 in vain have I kept all that this (fellow)
Eccl. 6: 5 not seen the sun . . . this hath more rest th.

19. *This, הָאֵלֶּה hazzeh.*
Gen. 7: 1 these have I seen righteous in this gener.

20. *This, הָאֵלֶּה zoh.*
2 Ki. 6: 19 This (is) not the way, neither (is) this the
Eccl. 2: 24 This also I saw, that it (was) from the ha.
5: 16 this also (is) a sore evil, (that) in all poi.
5: 19 to rejoice in his labour; (this is) the gift
7: 23 All this have I proved by wisdom: I said
9: 13 This wisdom have I seen also under the
Eze. 40: 45 This chamber, whose prospect (is) toward

21. *This, הָאֵלֶּה zoh.*
Hos. 7: 13 This (shall be) their derision in the land

22. *This, הָאֵלֶּה zu.*
Psa. 12: 7 thou shalt preserve them from this gene.
62: 11 twice have I heard this, that power (beho.)
Isa. 43: 21 This people have I formed for myself; th.
Hab. 1: 11 offend, (imputing) this his power unto his

23. *Thus, הָאֵלֶּה koh.*
2 Ch. 19: 10 warn them . . . this do, and ye shall not tr.
Lam. 2: 20 and consider to whom thou hast done th.

24. *So, הָאֵלֶּה ken.*
Amos 4: 5 for this liketh you, O ye children of Israel

25. *This, it, הָאֵלֶּה auto.*
John 12: 7 against . . . my burying hath she kept this

26. *That, that very; he, she, it, הָאֵלֶּה ekeinos.*
Matt. 24: 43 But know this, that if the Goodman of

27. *This, that, הָאֵלֶּה houtos.*
Matt. 3: 3 For this is he that was spoken of by the
Also in v. 17; [12]; 8: 27; 9: 3; 11: 10; 12: 23; 24;
13: 19; 55; 14; 2; 15; 8; 17; 5; 21; 10; 11; 38; 26; 61; 71;
37: 47; 54; 28: 13; Mark 2: 7; 4: 41; 7: 6; 9: 9; 7;
12: 7; 14: 69; Luke 1: 29; 36; 2: 34; 4: 22; 36; 5: 3; 7: 17; 27;
49: 8; 25; 9: 35; 14: 30; 15: 24; 30; 32; 17: 18; 18: 11;
20: 14; 22: 59; 23: [38]; 47; 52; John 1: 35; 30; 34; 2: 20; 4;
29; 42; 6: 14; 42; 50; 58; 60; 7: 25; 26; 31; 36; 40; 41; [46];
49: 9; 8: 9; 16; 19; 20; 24; 11: 47; 12: 34; 21; 23; 24; Acts
4: 11; 6: 13; 14; 7: 37; 38; 40; 9: 21; 22; 17: 3; 18; 18; 13;
19: 26; 21: 28; 22; 26; 26; 31; 32; 28; 4; Rom. 4: 9; 9; 9;
Heb. 3: 3; 7: 1; 2 Pe. 1: 17; 1 Jo. 5: 6; 20; 2 Jo. 7; Rev.
20: 14

28. *This, that, הָאֵלֶּה haut.*
Matt. 13: 54 Whence . . . this wisdom, and (these) mighty
Also in 21: 42; 22: 20; 38; 24; 34; 26; 8; Mark 1: 27; 8;
12; 12; 11; 16; [30; 31; 43]; 13: 30; 14; 4; Luke 2: 41; 21;
8: 9; 11; 11: 29; 21: 3; 32; 25; 53; John 1: 19; 3: 19; 29;
8: [4]; 11: 4; 12: 30; 15: 12; 17: 3; Acts 5: [38]; 6: 32;
17: 19; 21: 21; Rom. 11: 27; 1 Co. 8: 0; 9: 2; 2 Co. 1:
12; 2: 6; 11: 10; Eph. 3: 8; Titus 1: 13; Heb. 8: 10; 10: 16;
Jas. 1: 27; 3: 15; 1 Jo. 1: 5; 2: 25; 3: 11; 23; 5: 3; 4: 9;
11; 11; 14; 2 Jo. 6; 6; Rev. 20: 5

29. *These things, הָאֵלֶּה tauta.*
Luk. 8: 23 when he heard this, he was very sorrow.
John 5: 1 After this there was a feast of the Jews
19: 38 after this, Joseph of Arimathea, being a
Acts 15: 16 After this I will return, and will build ag.
Rev. 4: 1 After this I looked, and behold, a door
7: 9 After this I beheld, and lo, a great mult.

30. *In this, הָאֵלֶּה taut.*
Matt. 10: 23 when they persecute you in this city, flee
Also in 12: 45; 16: 18; 26: 31; 34; Mark 8: 12; 38; 14: [27];
30; Luke 11: 30; 12: 20; 13: 7; 16: 24; 17: 6; 19: 42; Acts 18:
10; 22; 3; 27; 23; 1 Co. 9: 12; 15: 19; 2 Co. 1: 15; 8: 7; 19;
20; 11: 17

31. *This, הָאֵלֶּה tauten.*
Matt. 11: 16 But whereunto shall I liken this generat?
See also 15: [15]; 21: 23; 23: 36; Mark 4: 13; 10: 5; 11: 28;
12: 10; Luke 4: 6; 23: 7; 44; 12: 41; 13: 6; 16: 15; 3; 18: 5;
9: 20; 2: 9; John 2: 11; 7: [8]; 8: 10; 6: 18; 12: 27; Acts 1:
[16]; 3: 16; 7: 4; 60; 8: 19; 22: 4; 28; 23: 13; 27: 21; 28: 20;
20; Rom. 5: 2; 2 Co. 4: 1; 12: 13; 1 Th. 1: 18; 2 Ti. 2: 19; 1
Pe. 5: 12; 2 Pe. 1: 18; 3: 1; 1 Jo. 3: 3; 4: 21; 2 Jo. 10; Rev.
2: 24; 12: 15

32. *Of this, הָאֵלֶּה tauts.*
Matt. 12: 47 men . . . shall rise in judgment with this ge.
See also v. 42; Luke 7: 31; 11: 31; 32: 50; 51; 17: 25; John 10:
16; 12: 27; 13: 3; Acts 1: 17; 25: 2: 6; 29; 40; 5: 20; 6: 3; 8:
22; Acts 10: 30; 13: 26; 19: 25; 40; 23: 14; 24: 21; 26: 22; 28:
22; 2 Co. 9: 12; 13; Heb. 9: 11; Rev. 22: 19

33. *This, הָאֵלֶּה touto.*
Matt. 1: 22 Now all this was done, that it might be
See also 8: 9; 9: 28; 13: 28; 15: 11; 16: 22; 17: [21]; 18: 4;
19: 26; 21: 4; 24: 14; 26: 9; 12: 13; 26: 28; 39; 42; 56; 28: 14;
Mark 1: [27]; 5: 32; 9: 21; 29; 11: [3]; 14: [9]; 22: 24; 36;
Luke 1: 18; 34; 43; 66; 2: 12; 15; 3: 20; 5: 6; 6: 3; 7: 4; 8;
9: 45; 48; 10: 11; 28; 12: 18; 39; 13: 8; 16: 2; 18: 34; 20: 17;
22: 15; 17; 19; 19; 20; 23; 37; 42; John 2: 12; 22; 4: 15; 54;
5: 28; 6: 6; 29; 39; 40; 61; 7: 39; 8: [6]; 40; 11: 26; 51; 12:
5; 6; 18; 18; 27; 33; 13: 28; 16: 17; 18; 18; 34; 37; 37; 38;
19: 28; 20: 22; 21: 14; 19; 19; Acts 2: 12; 14; 16; 33; 4: 7;
22; 5: 4; 24; 38; 7: 60; 8: 34; 9: 21; 10: 16; 11: 10; 16;
18; 19; 10; 17; 27; 20: [29]; 21: 23; 24: 14; 26: 16; 26; 27;
34; Rom. 1: 12; 26; 2: 3; 6; 6; 9: 17; 11: 25; 13: 6; 6; 14: 9;
13: 15; 9: 28; 1 Co. 1: 12; 4: 17; 5: 2; 3: 7; 6: 26; 29; 35; 9:
17; [23]; 10: 28; 11: 10; 17; 24; 24; 25; [26]; 30; 15: 50; 53;
53; 54; 54; 2 Co. 2: 1; 3: 9; 4: 1; 7: 11; 8: 10; 20; 9: 6; 10: 7;
11: 13; 1: 9; Gal. 3: 2; 17; Eph. 4: 17; 5: 32; 6: 1; 14: 9;
1: 6; 7; 9; 19; 22; 25; 2: 5; 15; Col. 1: 9; 2: 1; 3: 20; 1 Ti. 2:
13; 3: 5; 4: 3; 15; 5: 18; 2 Th. 2: 1; 3: 10; 1 Ti. 1: 9; 16;
2: 3; 4: 16; 2 Ti. 1: 15; 3: 1; Heb. 6: 3; 7: 27; 9: 8, 15;

20: 27; 13: 19; Jas. 4: 15; 1 Pe. 1: 25; 2: 19; 20; 4: 6;
2 Pe. 1: 5; 20; 3: 3; 5: 8; 1 Jo. 3: 8; 4: 3; Jude 4; 3;
Rev. 2: 6

34. *To these, הָאֵלֶּה toutois.*
Luke 6: 26 besides all this, between us and you there
24: 21 besides all this, to day is the third day si.

35. *This, הָאֵלֶּה touton.*
Matt. 19: 11 All . . . cannot receive [this] saying, save
See also 21: [44]; Mark 7: 29; 14: 58; 17; Luke 9: 14; 12: 56;
16: 28; 19: 14; 23: 2; 14; 18; John 2: 19; 6: 34; 58; 7: 27; 9;
29; 30; 18: 40; 19: 12; 20; Acts 2: 32; 3: 16; 5: 37; 6: 14;
7: 35; 21: 28; 23: 17; 18; 25; 27; 24: 5; 25: 24; 28: 26; Rom.
9: 9; 15: 28; 1 Co. 3: [12]; 11: 26; [27]; 2 Co. 4: 7; Heb. 8: 3.

36. *Of this, הָאֵלֶּה touton.*
Matt. 13: 15 For this people's heart is waxed gross, and
See also [22]; [40]; 19: 5; 23: 29; 27: 24; Mark 4: [19];
10: 7; Luke 2: 17; 9: 45; 13: 16; 16: 8; 20: 34; John 4:
13; 6: 51; 8: 23; 10: 41; 11: 9; 12: [31]; 31; 13: 1; 14:
[30]; 16: 11; 18: 17; 29; 36; 36; Acts 5: 28; 6: [13]; 9: 13;
13: 7; 23; 38; 15: 2; 6; 17: 32; 21: 28; 22: 28; 9: 27;
Rom. 7: 24; 11: 7; 1 Co. 1: [20]; 2: 6; 6; 8; 3: 19; 5:
10; 7: 31; 2 Co. 4: 4; 12: 8; Eph. 2: 2; 3: 1; 14; 5: 31; 6:
12; Col. 1: 27; Titus 1: 5; Jas. 1: 26; 2: [5]; Rev. 22: 7;
9, 10, 18.

37. *These, הָאֵלֶּה toutous.*
Acts 16: 36 the keeper of the prison told [this] saying

38. *To this, הָאֵלֶּה tout.*
Matt. 8: 9 I say to this . . . Go, and he goeth; and to
See also 12: 32; 13: 54; 56; 17: 20; 20: 14; 21: 21;
Mark 6: 2; 10: 30; 11: 23; Luke 1: 61; 4: 3; 10: 5; 20;
14: 9; 18: 30; 19: 9; 21: 23; 23: 4; 14; John 4: 20; 21; 27;
12: 25; 13: 35; 16: 30; 20: 30; Acts 1: 6; 3: 12; 4: 17;
5: 28; 7: 29; 8: 21; 29; 15: 15; 23: 9; 24: 2; 10; Rom.
12: 2; 13: 9; 1 Co. 3: 18; 7: [31]; 11: 22; 14: 21; 2 Co.
3: 10; 5: 2; 9; Gal. 6: 16; Heb. 4: 5; 1 Pe. 4: 16;
2 Pe. 1: 13; 1 Jo. 3: 10; 4: 9; 17: 5; 2 Rev. 22: 18, 19.
[See also After, cause, day, hour, means, place, once,
side, time, way, wise].

THIS man, woman, matter, thing, deed —

1. *This, הָאֵלֶּה zeh.*
2 Ki. 5: 7 God . . . that this man doth send unto me to

2. *This, הָאֵלֶּה den.*
Ezra 5: 17 send . . . his pleasure . . . concerning this mat.

3. *This, הָאֵלֶּה zoth.*
1 Ch. 11: 19 God forbid it me, that I should do this th.

4. *Thus, as thus, הָאֵלֶּה kakah.*
Esth. 9: 26 which they had seen concerning this ma.

5. *At this, הָאֵלֶּה tout.*
Acts 3: 12 Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this?

6. *This, he, הָאֵלֶּה houtos.*
Mark 15: 39 said, Truly this man was the son of God
Luk. 7: 39; 14: 30; 15: 2; 18: 14; 22: 56; 23: 41; John
6: 52; 7: 15; 9: 2; 33; 11: 37; 37; 21: 21; Acts 1: 18; 4:
10; 8: 10; 18: 25; Heb. 7: 4; 10: 12; Jas. 1: 25.

7. *This, she, הָאֵלֶּה haut.* Mt. 26: 13; Lu. 7: 45, 46, &c.

8. *This, she, הָאֵלֶּה tauten, Luke 13: 16.*

9. *This, she, הָאֵלֶּה touto, Mark 5: 32; Lu. 22: 23, &c.*

10. *This, she, הָאֵלֶּה tout.* Luke 14: 9.

THIS fashion, manner, sort, time, wise —

1. *Thus, הָאֵלֶּה koh.*
Num. 6: 23 On this wise ye shall bless the children of
1 Ki. 22: 20 one said on this manner, and another said

2. *Thus, so, הָאֵלֶּה kenema.*
Ezra 4: 8 wrote . . . to Artaxerxes the king in this sort
5: 4 Then said we unto them after this manner

3. *Now, הָאֵלֶּה nun.*
Matt. 24: 21 the beginning of the world to this time
Mark 13: 19 God created unto this time, neither shall
Acts 24: 25 Go thy way for this time; when I have a
1 Co. 16: 12 his will was not at all to come at this time

4. *Thus, so, הָאֵלֶּה houtos, houtis, hout.*
Matt. 1: 18 the birth of Jesus Christ was on this wise
Mark 2: 12 saying. We never saw it on this fashion
John 2: 1 After these things . . . on this wise showed
Acts 7: 6 God spake on this wise, that his seed sh.
13: 34 he said on this wise, I will give you the
Rom. 10: 6 which is of faith speaketh on this wise
Heb. 4: 4 For he spake . . . of these things . . . on this wise
Rev. 11: 5 will hurt them, he must in this manner

5. *Of these, הָאֵלֶּה touton.*
2 Ti. 3: 6 For of this sort are they which creep into

THIS place, side, way —

1. *Hence, hither, הָאֵלֶּה hennah.*
Josh. 8: 20 and they had no power to flee this way or
Eze. 1: 23 every one . . . two, which covered on this side
Dan. 12: 5 one on this side of the bank of the river

2. *This, הָאֵלֶּה zeh.*
Exod. 26: 13 on this side and on that side, to cover it

3. *Thus, הָאֵלֶּה koh.*
Exod. 12: 12 he looked this way and that way, and wh.
Num. 31: 31 as it were a day's journey on this side

4. *Hence, hither, הָאֵלֶּה hode.*
Matt. 12: 6 in this place is (one) greater than the te.
Luke 23: 5 beginning from Galilee to this place

THISLE —

1. *Thistle, bramble, הָאֵלֶּה dardar.*
Gen. 3: 18 Thorns also and thistles shall it bring fo.
Hos. 10: 8 the thistle shall come up on their altars

2. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 2 Ki. 14. 9 The thistle that (was) in Lebanon sent to
 14. 9 there passed by... and trode down the thi.
 2 Ch. 25. 18 The thistle that (was) in Lebanon sent to
 25. 18 there passed by... and trode down the thi.
 Job 31. 40 Let thistles grow instead of wheat, and

3. *A thistle*, τριβόλος *tribolos*.
 Matt. 7. 16 gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?

THITHER, thitherward —

1. *Here, hither*, הֵנָּה *hennah*.
 1 Sa. 10. 22 further, if the man should yet come thi.
 2. *Here, hither*, הֵנָּה *hennah*.
 Jer. 50. 5 they shall ask... with their faces thitherw.

3. *There, thither*, שָׁמָּה *sham*.
 Deut. 1. 37 saying, Thou also shalt not go in thither

4. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 Matt. 2. 22 when he heard... he was afraid to go thit.
 Mark 6. 33 many knew him, and ran about thither out

5. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 Luke 17. 37 thither will the eagles be gathered toget.
 21. 2 a certain poor widow casting in thither

6. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 John 11. 8 sought to stone thee; and goest thou th.
 18. 2 Jesus oftentimes resorted thither with his di.

7. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 Acts 17. 13 they came thither also, and stirred up the
 Rom 15. 24 to be brought on my way thitherward by

8. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 THO'-MAS, Θωμάς *thomas*.
 One of the twelve apostles of Jesus, and called also

9. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 Didymus; he was zealous and inquisitive, yet at first
 incredulous at the report of the resurrection of Christ.

10. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 Matt. 10. 3 T., and Matthew the publican; James
 Mark 3. 18 Matthew, and T., and James the (son) of

11. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 Luke 6. 15 Matthew, and T., James the (son) of Al.
 John 11. 16 Then said T., which is called Didymus, unto

12. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 14. 5 T. saith unto him, Lord, we know not wh.
 20. 24 But T... was not with them when Jesus

13. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 20. 26 again his disciples were within, and T.
 20. 27 Then saith he to T., Reach hither thy ha.

14. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 20. 28 T. answered and said unto him, My Lord
 20. 29 [T.] because thou hast seen me, thou hast

15. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 21. 2 There were together Simon Peter, and T.
 Acts 1. 13 John, and Andrew, Philip, and T., Barth.

16. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 THONGS —
 A thong, strap, latchet, ἵμας *himas*.
 Acts 22. 25 as they bound him with thongs, Paul said

17. *There, thither*, עֵכֶת *ekei*.
 THORN, (of thorns) —
 1. *A bramble*, אֶצֶק *atad*.
 Psa. 58. 9 Before your pots can feel the thorns, he

2. *A brier*, חֲרָק, חֲרָק *chedek*.
 Prov 15. 19 way of the slothful... as an hedge of thorns

3. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 2 Ch. 33. 11 which took Manasse among the thorns
 Job 41. 2 or bore his jaw through with a thorn?

4. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 Prov 26. 9 (As) a thorn goeth up into the hand of a
 Song 2. 2 As the lily among thorns, so (is) my love

5. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 Hos. 9. 6 For, lo... thorns (shall be) in their tabern.

6. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 4. *A thorn*, תִּיבֵּן *naatsuts*.
 Isa. 7. 19 and upon all thorns, and upon all bushes

7. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 55. 13 Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir

8. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 5. *A thorn, hook*, קִי, קִי *sin*.
 Eccl. 7. 6 For as the crackling of thorns under a pot

9. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 Isa. 34. 13 And thorns shall come up in her palaces
 Hos. 2. 6 I will hedge up thy way with thorns; and

10. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 Nah. 1. 10 For while (they be) folden together (as) th.

11. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 6. *Briers, thorns*, קַלְעִים *salloonim*.
 Eccl. 2. 6 though thorns and briers (be) with thee, and

12. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 7. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 Job 5. 5 taketh it even out of the thorns, and the

13. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 Prov 22. 5 Thorns... snares (are) in the way of the frow.

14. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 8. *Thorns*, תְּנִינִים *tseninim*.
 Num 33. 55 pricks in your eyes, and thorns in your si.

15. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 Josh 23. 13 scourges in your sides, and thorns in your

16. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 9. *A thorn*, קִי, קִי *qots*.
 Gen. 3. 18 Thorns also and thistles shall it bring fo.

17. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 Exod 22. 6 If fire break out, and catch in thorns, so
 Judg. 8. 7 I will tear your flesh with the thorns of

18. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 8. 16 and thorns of the wilderness and briers
 2 Sa. 23. 6 all of them as thorns thrust away, because

19. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 Psa. 118. 12 they are quenched as the fire of thorns
 Isa. 32. 13 shall come up thorns (and) briers; yea

20. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 32. 13 thorns cut up shall they be burned in the
 Jer. 4. 3 thus saith the Lord... sow not among th.

21. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 12. 13 They have sown wheat, but shall reap th.
 Eccl. 28. 24 nor... grieving them of all... round about

22. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 Hos. 10. 8 the thorn and the thistle shall come up

23. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 10. *Nettle, thorn*, קִימָשׁוֹן *qimmashon*.
 Prov 24. 31 And lo, it was all grown over with thorns

24. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 11. *A thorn*, תִּיבֵּן *shayith*.
 Isa. 5. 6 but there shall come up briers and thorns

25. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 7. 23 it shall (even) be for briers and thorns
 7. 24 the land shall become briers and thorns

26. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 7. 25 there shall not come... the fear of... thorns
 7. 26 it shall devour the briers and thorns, and

27. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 10. 17 burn and devour his thorns and his briers
 27. 4 who would set the briers (and) thorns ag.

28. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 12. *A thorn, brier*, ἀκανθὰ *akantha*.
 Matt. 7. 16 Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of

29. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 13. 22 also that received seed among the thorns
 27. 29 when they had platted a crown of thorns

30. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 Mark 4. 7 some fell among thorns, and the thorns

31. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 8. 14 that which fell among thorns are they, wh.
 John 19. 2 soldiers platted a crown of thorns, and put

32. *Thorn, bramble, thicket*, תִּיבֵּן *choach*.
 Heb. 6. 8 But that which beareth thorns and briers
 13. *Thorny, made of thorns*, ἀκανθίνος *akanthinós*.

33. *Thorny, made of thorns*, ἀκανθίνος *akanthinós*.
 Mark 15. 17 platted a crown of thorns, and put it ab.
 John 19. 5 wearing the crown of thorns, and the pu.

34. *A sharp stake, palisade*, σκόλοψ *skolops*.
 2 Co. 12. 7 there was given to me a thorn in the flesh

35. *A sharp stake, palisade*, σκόλοψ *skolops*.
 THORN hedge —
 A thorn hedge, סִכְכִּיהַ *mesukah*.

36. *A sharp stake, palisade*, σκόλοψ *skolops*.
 Mic. 7. 4 most upright (is sharper) than a thorn he.

37. *A sharp stake, palisade*, σκόλοψ *skolops*.
 THOROUGHLY —
 1. *To do good or well*, יָצַח *yatah*, 5.

2. *To do good or well*, יָצַח *yatah*, 5.
 2 Ki. 11. 18 his images brake they in pieces thoroug.

3. *To heal, repair*, רָפָא *rapha*, 3.
 Exod 21. 19 and shall cause (him) to be thoroughly

4. *To heal, repair*, רָפָא *rapha*, 3.
 THOSE (men, things) —
 1. *These*, אֵלֶּה *el*.

2. *These*, אֵלֶּה *el*.
 Gen. 19. 25 he overthrew those cities, and all the pl.
 Dent. 7. 22 LORD thy God will put out those nations

3. *These*, אֵלֶּה *el*.
 Gen. 33. 5 Who (are) those with thee? And he said

4. *These*, אֵלֶּה *el*.
 Ezra 5. 9 Then asked we those elders, (and) said un
 Dan. 3. 22 flame of the fire slew those men that took

5. *These*, אֵלֶּה *el*.
 6. 24 they brought those men which had accus.

6. *These*, אֵלֶּה *el*.
 4. *The men*, הָאֲנָשִׁים *haanashim*.
 Num 14. 22 Because all those men which have seen

7. *The men*, הָאֲנָשִׁים *haanashim*.
 14. 37 Even those men that did bring up the evil

8. *The men*, הָאֲנָשִׁים *haanashim*.
 5. *He, he himself*, הוּא *hahu*.
 1 Sa. 30. 20 they drave before those... cattle, and said

9. *He, he himself*, הוּא *hahu*.
 6. *They themselves*, הֵם *hem*.
 Lev. 11. 27 that go on (all) four, those are unclean un.

10. *They themselves*, הֵם *hem*.
 7. *They themselves*, הֵם *hem*.
 Gen. 6. 4 There were giants in the earth in those

11. *They themselves*, הֵם *hem*.
 8. *They themselves*, הֵם *hem*.
 Ezra 5. 14 those did Cyrus the king take out of the

12. *They themselves*, הֵם *hem*.
 9. *They themselves*, הֵם *hem*.
 1 Sa. 27. 8 for those... of old the inhabitants of the

13. *They themselves*, הֵם *hem*.
 10. *They themselves*, הֵם *hem*.
 1 Sa. 17. 28 with whom hast thou left those few sheep

14. *They themselves*, הֵם *hem*.
 11. *Them*, αὐτοὺς *autos*.
 Matt 21. 41 will miserably destroy those wicked men

12. *Them*, αὐτοὺς *autos*.
 John 17. 11 keep through thine own name those whom

13. *Them*, αὐτοὺς *autos*.
 12. *That, that very, he, she, it*, ἐκεῖνος *ekeinos*.
 Matt. 3. 1 In those days came John the Baptist, pr.

14. *That, that very, he, she, it*, ἐκεῖνος *ekeinos*.
 See also 21. 40; 22. 7. 10; 24. 19, 22, 29; 25. 7. 19;
 Mark 1. 9; 2. 20; 7. 15; 8. 1; 12. 7; 13. 17, 19, 24; Luke

15. *That, that very, he, she, it*, ἐκεῖνος *ekeinos*.
 2. 1; 4. 2; 5. 35; 9. 36; 12. 37, 38; 13. 41; 14. 24; 19. 27;
 20. 1; 21. 23; John 8. 10; Acts 2. 18; 7. 41; 9. 37; 16. 3;

16. *That, that very, he, she, it*, ἐκεῖνος *ekeinos*.
 35; 20. 2; Rom. 6. 21; Heb. 8. 10; 10. 16; Rev. 9. 6.

17. *That, that very, he, she, it*, ἐκεῖνος *ekeinos*.
 13. *As much, as great*, ὅσος *hosos*.
 Jude 10 But these speak evil of those things wh.

14. *These, those*, ταῦτα *tauta*.
 John 8. 26 I speak to the world those things which
 Acts 17. 11 searched... daily, whether those things we.

15. *These, those*, ταῦτα *tauta*.
 Phil. 3. 7 what things were gain to me, those I co.
 4. 9 Those things, which ye have both learned

16. *These, those*, ταῦτα *tauta*.
 15. *In these, those*, ταῦτα *tautais*.
 Luke 1. 39 Mary arose in those days, and went into

16. *In these, those*, ταῦτα *tautais*.
 6. 12 it came to pass in those days, that he went
 Acts 1. 15 in those days Peter stood up in the midst

17. *In these, those*, ταῦτα *tautais*.
 6. 1 in those days, when the number of the di.

18. *In these, those*, ταῦτα *tautais*.
 Luke 1. 24 after those days his wife Elisabeth conce.
 Acts 21. 15 after those days we took up our carriages

19. *In these, those*, ταῦτα *tautais*.
 17. *In these, those*, ταῦτα *tautais*.
 Jude 10 in those things they corrupt themselves

18. *Of these, those*, τούτων *touton*.
 Acts 18. 17 And Gallio cared for none of those things
 Heb. 13. 11 the bodies of those beasts, whose blood is

19. *Of these, those*, τούτων *touton*.
 THOU —
 1. *Thou, thyself*, εὐα *ant*.

2. *Thou, thyself*, εὐα *ant*.
 Ezra 7. 25 Thou, Ezra, after the wisdom of thy God
 See also Dan. 2. 31, 37, 38; 3. 10; 4. 18, 18, 22; 5. 13, 18,

3. *Thou, thyself*, εὐα *ant*.
 22, 23; 6. 16.

4. *Thou, thyself*, εὐα *ant*.
 Gen. 24. 23 Whose daughter (art) thou? Tell me, I pr.
 24. 66 and said unto her, Thou (art) our sister, be

5. *Thou, thyself*, εὐα *ant*.
 39. 9 because thou (art) his wife: how then can

6. *Of thee*, σοῦ *sou*.
 Matt. 6. 3 when thou doest alms, let not thy left hand

7. *Of thee*, σοῦ *sou*.
 19. 20... sell that thou hast, and give to the po.
 Luke 4. 8 lest a more honourable than thou Jo. 7. 3.

8. *Of thee*, σοῦ *sou*.
 Acts 17. 19 this new doctrine, whereof thou speakest
 24. 11 that thou mayest understand, that there

9. *Of thee*, σοῦ *sou*.
 7. *Thou thyself*, σὺ *su*.
 Matt. 2. 6 thou, Bethlehem, (in) the land of Juda

10. *Thou thyself*, σὺ *su*.
 See also 3. 14; 6. 17; 11. 3, 23; 14. 28; 16. 16, 18; 26. 25,
 39, 63, 64, 69, 73; 27. 4, 11, 11; Mark 1. 11; 3. 11; 8. 29; 14

11. *Thou thyself*, σὺ *su*.
 36, 61, 67, 68; 15. 2, 2; Luke 1. [28], 42, 76; 3. 22; 4. 7, 41;
 7. 19, 20; 9. 60; 10. 15, 37; 15. 31; 16. 7, [25], 25; 17. 8; 19.

12. *Thou thyself*, σὺ *su*.
 19, 42; 22. 32, 58, 67, 70; 23. 3, 37, 39, 40; 24. 18; John 1.
 19, 21, 21, 25, 42, 42, 49, 49; 2. 10, 20; 3. 2, 10, 26; 4. 9, 10,

13. *Thou thyself*, σὺ *su*.
 12, 19; 6. 30, 69; 7. 52; 8. [5], 13, 25, 33, 48, 52, 53, [53]; 9.
 17, 28, 34, 34, 35; 10. 24, 33; 11. 27, 42; 12. 34; 13. 6, 7; 14.

14. *Thou thyself*, σὺ *su*.
 9; 17. 5, 8, 21, 21, 23, 23, 25; 18. 17, 25, 33, 34, 37, 37; 19.
 9; 20. 15; 21. 12, 15, 16, 17, 17, 22; Acts 1. 24; 4. 24; 7. 28;

15. *Thou thyself*, σὺ *su*.
 9. 5; 10. 15, 33; 11. 9, 14; 13. 33; 16. 31; 21. 38; 22. 8, 27;
 23. 3, 21; 25. 10; 26. 15; Rom. 2. 3, 17; 9. 20; 11. 17, 18;

16. *Thou thyself*, σὺ *su*.
 20, 22, 24; 14. 4, 10, 10, 32; 1 Co. 14. 17; 15. 36; Gal. 2. 14;
 6. 1; 1 Ti. 6. 11; 2 Ti. 1. 18; 2. 1, [3]; 3. 10, 14; 4. 5, 15;

17. *Thou thyself*, σὺ *su*.
 Titus 2. 1; Phm. [12]; Heb. 1. 5, 10, 11, 12; 5. 5, 6; 7. 17,
 21; Jas. 2. 3, 18, 19; 4. 12; 3 Jo. 3; Rev. 2. 15; 3. 17; 4.

18. *Thou thyself*, σὺ *su*.
 THOU thyself —
 Thou thyself, σεαυτὸν *seauton*.

19. *Thou thyself*, σεαυτὸν *seauton*.
 Rom. 2. 19 art confident that thou thyself art a guide

- 20.

THOUGHT —

1. *word, דָּבָר davar.*
Deut 15. 9 Beware that there be not a thought in thy
2. *Thought, conception, imagination, חֲרוֹן harhor.*
Dan. 4. 5 the thoughts upon my bed and the visions
3. *Thought, device, זִמְמָה zimmah.*
Prov 24. 9 The thought of foolishness (is) sin, and
4. *A cutting, decree, resolution, חֶקֶק cheqeq.*
Judg. 5. 15 For the divisions of Reuben... great thou.
5. *Knowledge, mind, בִּינָה binnah.*
Eccl. 10. 20 Curse not the king, nor not in thy thought
6. *Possession, inheritance, מְרִשָּׁה morash.*
Job 17. 11 my purposes are broken off... the thoughts
7. *Device, thoughtfulness, מְזִמְמָה mezimmah.*
Job 42. 2 no thought can be witholden from thee
Psa. 10. 4 The wicked... God (is) not in all his thou.
Jer. 23. 20 till he have performed the thoughts of his
8. *Thought, device, חֲשֵׁבֶת machashebeth.*
Gen. 6. 5 every imagination of the thoughts of his
1 Ch. 28. 9 understandeth... imaginations of the tho.
29. 18 in the imagination of the thoughts of the
Job 21. 27 I know your thoughts, and the devices
Psa. 33. 11 the thoughts of his heart to all generati.
40. 5 thy thoughts (which are) to us ward: they
56. 3 all their thoughts (are) against me for evil
92. 3 how great are thy works! (and) thy tho.
94. 11 The LORD knoweth the thoughts of man
Prov 12. 5 The thoughts of the righteous (are) right
15. 26 The thoughts of the wicked (are) an abo.
16. 3 and thy thoughts shall be established
21. 3 The thoughts of the diligent (tend) only
Isa. 57. 7 the unrighteous man his thoughts: and
55. 8 my thoughts (are) not your thoughts, ne.
55. 9 and my thoughts than your thoughts
59. 7 their thoughts (are) thoughts of iniquity
62. 2 which walketh... after their own thoughts
66. 18 For I (know) their works and their thou.
Jer. 4. 14 how long shall thy vain thoughts lodge
6. 10 I will bring... (even) the fruit of their th.
29. 11 I know the thoughts that I think toward
29. 11 thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give
Eze. 38. 10 and thou shalt think an evil thought
Mic. 4. 12 they know not the thoughts of the LORD
9. *Doubts, opinions, שִׁפְפִּים sepphim.*
Psa. 119. 113 I hate... thoughts: but thy law do I love
10. *Thoughts, purposes, עֲשָׂוֹנוֹת eshtonoth.*
Psa. 146. 4 forth... in that very day his thoughts per.
11. *Thoughts, purposes, עֲשָׂוֹת eshtoth.*
Job 12. 5 a lamp despised in the thought of him that
12. *Thought, will, desire, רָצָה rea.*
Psa. 139. 2 thou understandest my thoughts afar off
139. 17 How precious also are thy thoughts unto
13. *Thought, רָצָה rayon.*
Dan. 2. 29 As for thee, O king, thy thoughts came
2. 30 thou mightest know the thoughts of thy
4. 10 was astonished... and his thoughts troubled
5. 6 his thoughts troubled him, so that the jo.
5. 10 let not thy thoughts trouble thee, nor let
14. *Meditation, עָרַע seach.*
Amos 4. 13 and declareth unto man what (is) his tho.
15. *Doubts, opinions, שִׁפְפִּים seippim.*
Job 4. 13 In thoughts from the visions of the night
20. 2 Therefore do my thoughts cause me to an.
16. *Doubts, opinions, שִׁפְפִּים saruppim.*
Psa. 49. 19 In the multitude of my thoughts within
139. 23 Search me, O God... know my heart; try
17. *Reasoning, διαλογισμός dialogismos.*
Matt 15. 19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts
Mark 7. 21 out of the heart of men, proceed evil th.
Luke 2. 35 thoughts of many hearts may be revealed
5. 22 But when Jesus perceived their thoughts
6. 8 But he knew their thoughts, and said to
9. 47 Jesus, perceiving the thought of their he.
24. 38 and why do thoughts arise in your hearts
1 Co. 3. 20 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of the
Jas. 2. 4 and are become judges of evil thoughts
18. *Thought, reflection, διανοηματα dianoma.*
Luk. 11. 17 he, knowing their thoughts, said unto th.
19. *Reflection, thought, ἐνθυμήσις enthumēsis.*
Matt. 9. 4 Jesus, knowing their thoughts, said, Wh.
12. 25 Jesus knew their thoughts, and said unto
Heb. 4. 12 a discernor of the thoughts and intents
20. *Thought, contrivance, device, ἐπινοια epinoia.*
Acts 8. 22 if perhaps the thought of thine heart may
21. *Computation, reckoning, λογισμός logismos.*
Rom. 2. 15 thoughts the mean while accusing or else
22. *A thought, contrivance, understanding, νόημα.*
2 Co. 10. 5 bringing into captivity every thought to

Matt 10. 19 take no thought how or what ye shall sp.
Luk. 12. 11 take ye no thought how or what thing ye
12. 22 Take no thought for your life, what ye
12. 23 which of you [with taking thought] can a.
12. 26 least, why take ye thought for the rest?

3. *To be very anxious beforehand, προμεριμνάω.*
Mark 13. 11 take no thought beforehand what ye sh.

THOUSAND —

1. *A thousand, אלף eleph.*

- Gen. 20. 16 Behold, I have given thy brother a thou.
24. 60 be thou (the mother) of thousands of mil.
Exod 12. 37 about six hundred thousand on foot (that
18. 21 rulers of thousands, (and) rulers of hund.
18. 25 rulers of thousands, rulers of hundreds
20. 6 showing mercy unto thousands of them
32. 28 fell... that day about three thousand men
34. 7 Keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving
38. 25 thousand seven hundred and threescore
38. 26 hundred thousand and three thousand and
38. 28 of the thousand seven hundred seventy
38. 29 and two thousand and four hundred she.
- Num. 1. 16 tribes of their fathers, heads of thousands
1. 21 forty and six thousand and five hundred
1. 23 fifty and nine thousand and three hundred
1. 25 forty and five thousand six hundred and
1. 27 threescore and fourteen thousand and six
1. 29 fifty and four thousand and four hundred
1. 31 fifty-seven thousand and four hundred
1. 33 (were) forty thousand and five hundred
1. 35 thirty and two thousand and two hundred
1. 37 thirty and five thousand and four hundred
1. 39 threescore and two thousand and seven
1. 41 forty and one thousand and five hundred
1. 43 fifty and three thousand and four hundred
1. 45 six hundred thousand and three thousand
2. 4 threescore and fourteen thousand and six
2. 6 fifty and four thousand and four hundred
2. 8 fifty and seven thousand and four hund.
2. 9 hundred thousand and fourscore thousand
2. 11 forty and six thousand and five hundred
2. 13 forty and five thousand and six hundred
2. 16 fifty and one thousand and four hundred
2. 19 (were) forty thousand and five hundred
2. 21 (were) thirty and two thousand and two
2. 23 thirty and five thousand and four hundr.
2. 24 hundred thousand and eight thousand
2. 26 threescore and two thousand and seven
2. 28 forty and one thousand and five hundred
2. 30 fifty and three thousand and four hundr.
2. 31 thousand and fifty and seven thousand
2. 32 six hundred thousand and three thousand
2. 32 (were) seven thousand and five hundred
2. 38 eight thousand and six hundred, keeping
3. 34 (were) six thousand and two hundred
3. 39 all the males... (were) twenty and two th.
3. 43 twenty and two thousand two hundred
3. 50 thousand three hundred and threescore
4. 36 were two thousand seven hundred and
4. 40 were two thousand and six hundred and
4. 44 Even those... were three thousand and two
4. 48 eight thousand and five hundred and fo.
4. 85 all the silver vessels (weighed) two thous.
10. 4 heads of the thousands of Israel, shall gat
10. 36 Return... unto the many thousands of Is.
11. 21 The people... six hundred thousand foot.
16. 49 they that died... were fourteen thousand
23. 9 those that died... were twenty and four th.
26. 7 forty and three thousand and seven hund.
26. 14 twenty and two thousand and two hund.
26. 18 numbered of them, forty thousand and
26. 22 threescore and sixteen thousand and five
26. 25 threescore and four thousand and three
26. 27 threescore thousand and five hundred
26. 34 fifty and two thousand and seven hundred
26. 37 thirty and two thousand and five hundred
26. 41 forty and five thousand and six hundred
26. 43 threescore and four thousand and four hu.
26. 47 fifty and three thousand and four hund.
26. 50 forty and five thousand and four hundr.
26. 51 six hundred thousand and a thousand se.
26. 62 twenty and three thousand, all males from
32. 4 Of every tribe a thousand, throughout all
32. 5 were delivered out of the thousands of I.
37. 1 a thousand of (every) tribe, twelve thou.
37. 6 Moses sent them to the war, a thousand
37. 14 was wroth... (with) the captains over tho.
37. 32 the booty... was six hundred thousand and
37. 32 seventy thousand and five thousand sheep
37. 33 threescore and twelve thousand beeves
37. 34 And threescore and one thousand asses
37. 35 thirty and two thousand persons in all, of
37. 36 thousand and seven and thirty thousand
37. 38 beeves (were) thirty and six thousand; of
37. 39 asses (were) thirty thousand and five hu.
37. 40 persons (were) sixteen thousand, of which
37. 43 three hundred thousand and thirty thou.
37. 43 seven thousand and five hundred sheep
37. 44 And thirty and six thousand beeves
37. 45 And thirty thousand asses and five hund.
37. 46 And sixteen thousand persons
37. 48 officers which (were) over thousands of
37. 48 captains of thousands, and captains of h.
37. 52 of the captains of thousands, and of the
37. 52 was sixteen thousand seven hundred and
37. 54 took the gold of the captains of thousands
37. 54 and outward a thousand cubits round ab.
37. 55 on the east side two thousand cubits, and
37. 55 on the south side two thousand cubits, and
37. 55 on the west side two thousand cubits, and

- Num. 35. 5 on the north side two thousand cubits
Deut. 1. 11 make you a thousand times so many more
1. 15 captains over thousands, and captains over
5. 10 showing mercy unto thousands of them
7. 9 keep his commandments, to a thousand
32. 30 chase a thousand, and two put ten thou.
33. 17 and they (are) the thousands of Manasseh
Josh. 3. 4 about two thousand cubits by measure
4. 13 About forty thousand prepared for war
7. 3 let about two or three thousand men go
7. 4 of the people about three thousand men
8. 3 Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty
8. 12 took about five thousand men, and set th.
8. 25 twelve thousand, (even) all the men of Ai
22. 14 house of their fathers among the thousa.
22. 21, 30 heads of the thousands of Israel
23. 10 One man of you shall chase a thousand
Judg. 1. 4 slew of them in Bezek ten thousand men
3. 29 they slew... about ten thousand men, all
4. 6 take with thee ten thousand men of the
4. 10 went up with ten thousand men at his fe.
4. 14 Barak went down... and ten thousand men
5. 8 spear seen among forty thousand in Israel?
7. 3 thousand; and there remained ten thous.
8. 10 their hosts with them, about fifteen tho.
8. 10 there fell an hundred and twenty thous.
8. 26 weight... was a thousand and seven hund.
9. 49 died also, about a thousand men and wo.
12. 6 and there fell... forty and two thousand
15. 11 Then three thousand men of Judah went
15. 13 took it, and slew a thousand men there.
15. 16 with the jaw of an ass have I slain a tho.
16. 27 upon the roof about three thousand men
20. 2 four hundred thousand footmen that drew
20. 10 we will take... an hundred of a thousand
20. 10 a thousand out of ten thousand, to fetch
20. 13 twenty and six thousand men that drew
20. 17 numbered four hundred thousand men
20. 21 that day twenty and two thousand men
20. 21 eighteen thousand men: all these drew
20. 23 came against Gibeah ten thousand chosen
20. 34 twenty and five thousand and an hundred
20. 44 there fell of Benjamin eighteen thousand
45 they gleaned of them... five thousand men
20. 45 pursued... and slew two thousand men of
20. 45 twenty and five thousand men that drew
21. 10 congregation sent thither twelve thousa.
1 Sa. 4. 2 slew of the army... about four thousand
4. 10 for there fell of Israel thirty thousand fo.
6. 19 even he smote of the people fifty thous.
8. 12 he will appoint him captains over thous.
10. 10 therefore present yourselves... by your th.
11. 8 three hundred thousand, and... thirty th.
11. 8 and the men of Judah thirty thousand
13. 2 Saul chose him three thousand (men) of Is.
13. 2 two thousand were with Saul... and a th.
13. 5 thirty thousand chariots, and six thous.
13. 5 thousand footmen, and ten thousand men
13. 4 weight of the coat (was) five thousand sh.
17. 18 ten cheeses unto the captain of (their) th.
18. 7 his thousands, and David his ten thous.
18. 8 and to me... (but) thousands: and
18. 13 and made him his captain over a thous.
21. 11 his thousands, and David his ten
22. 7 make you all captains of thousands, and
23. 23 search him out throughout all the thous.
24. 2 Saul took three thousand chosen men out
25. 2 three thousand sheep, and a thousand go.
26. 2 having three thousand chosen men of I.
29. 2 passed on by hundreds and by thousands
29. 5 his thousands, and David his ten?
2 Sa. 6. 1 all (the) chosen (men) of Israel, thirty th.
4. 4 thousand (chariots)... and twenty thous.
8. 5 slew of the Syrians two and twenty thou.
8. 13 smiting of the S... (being) eighteen thou.
10. 6 Syrians of Zoba, twenty thousand foot.
10. 6 thousand men, and of Ish-toh twelve th.
10. 18 David slew... forty thousand horsemen
17. 1 Let me now choose out twelve thousand
18. 1 set captains of thousands and captains of
18. 3 but now (thou art) worth ten thousand of
18. 4 came out by hundreds, and by thousands
18. 7 great slaughter that day of twenty thous.
18. 12 Though I should receive a thousand (sh.)
19. 17 thousand men of Benjamin with him, and
24. 9 there were in Israel eight hundred thou.
24. 9 men of Judah (were) five hundred thous.
24. 15 even to Beersheba seventy thousand men
1 Ki. 3. 4 a thousand burnt offerings did Solomon
4. 26 forty thousand... and twelve thousand ho.
4. 32 And he spake three thousand proverbs
4. 32 and his songs were a thousand and five
5. 11 Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand
5. 13 and the levy was thirty thousand men
5. 14 ten thousand a month by courses; a mo.
5. 15 Solomon had threescore and ten thous.
5. 15 fourscore thousand hewers in the mount.
5. 16 three thousand and three hundred, which
7. 26 of lilies: it contained two thousand bat.
8. 65 offered... two and twenty thousand oxen
8. 65 an hundred and twenty thousand sheep
10. 26 he had a thousand and four hundred ch.
10. 26 twelve thousand horsemen, whom he be.
12. 21 hundred and fourscore thousand chosen
19. 18 I have left (me) seven thousand in Israel
20. 15 the children of Israel, (being) seven thou.
20. 29 slew of the Syrians an hundred thousand
20. 30 fell upon twenty and seven thousand
2 Ki. 3. 4 thousand lambs, and an hundred thous.
5. 5 six thousand (pieces) of gold, and ten ch.
13. 7 ten thousand footmen: for the king of S.
14. 7 He slew of Edom... ten thousand, and took

2 Ki. 15. 19 Menahem gave Pul a thousand talents of
 18. 23 I will deliver thee two thousand horses
 19. 35 an hundred fourscore and five thousand
 24. 14 ten thousand captives and all the crafts.
 24. 16 seven thousand, and smiths a thousand
 1 Ch. 5. 18 four and forty thousand seven hundred
 5. 21 took . . . of their camels fifty thousand, and
 5. 21 two hundred and fifty thousand, and of
 5. 21 thousand, and of men an hundred thou.
 7. 2 two and twenty thousand and six hun.
 7. 2 six and thirty thousand (men): for they
 7. 5 reckoned . . . fourscore and seven thousand
 7. 5 twenty and two thousand and thirty and
 7. 7 (was) twenty thousand and two hundred
 7. 9 seventeen thousand and two hundred (so.)
 7. 40 number. (was) twenty and six thousand
 9. 13 thousand and seven hundred and three.
 12. 14 hundred, and the greatest over a thous.
 12. 20 captains of the thousands that (were) of
 12. 24 six thousand and eight hundred, ready ar.
 12. 25 Of the children of Simeon . . . seven thous.
 12. 26 Of the children of Levi, four thousand and
 12. 27 with him (were) three thousand and seven
 12. 29 of the children of Benjamin . . . three thous.
 12. 30 children of Ephraim twenty thousand and
 12. 31 half tribe of Manasseh eighteen thousand
 12. 33 fifty thousand, which could keep rank, (th.
 12. 34 of Naphtali a thousand captains, and with
 12. 35 shield and spear thirty and seven thous.
 12. 35 twenty and eight thousand and six hund.
 12. 36 such as went forth to battle . . . forty thous.
 12. 37 the battle, an hundred and twenty thous.
 13. 1 consulted with the captains of thousands
 13. 25 captains over thousands, went to bring
 16. 15 word (which) he commanded to a thous.
 18. 4 David took from him a thousand chariots
 18. 4 seven thousand horsemen, and twenty th.
 18. 4 David slew . . . two and twenty thousand men
 18. 5 slew . . . in the valley of Salt eighteen tho.
 18. 12 the children of Ammon sent a thousand
 19. 6 they hired thirty and two thousand char.
 19. 7 seven thousand (men). . . and forty thousand
 19. 13 thousand thousand and an hundred tho.
 21. 5 four hundred threescore and ten thousand
 21. 11 and there fell of Israel seventy thousand
 21. 14 an hundred thousand talents of gold
 22. 14 and a thousand thousand talents of silver
 23. 3 their number . . . was thirty and eight thou.
 23. 4 twenty and four thousand (were) to set fo.
 23. 4 and six thousand (were) officers and judges
 23. 5 four thousand (were) porters, and four th.
 26. 26 the captains over thousands and hundreds
 26. 30 a thousand and seven hundred, (were) offi.
 26. 32 two thousand and seven hundred chief fa.
 27. 1 the chief fathers and captains of thousands
 27. 1 every course (were) twenty and four thou.
 27. 2 and in his course (were) twenty and four t.
 [So in verse 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.]
 27. 4 in his course . . . (were) twenty and four tho.
 28. 1 the captains over the thousands, and cap.
 28. 4 three thousand talents of gold, of the gold
 29. 4 seven thousand talents of refined silver
 29. 6 the captains of thousands and of hundreds
 29. 7 five thousand talents and ten thousand d.
 29. 7 ten thousand talents . . . eighteen thousand
 29. 7 and one hundred thousand talents of iron
 29. 21 (even) a thousand bullocks, a thousand ra.
 29. 21 a thousand lambs, with their drink offer.
 2 Ch. 1. 2 the captains of thousands and of hundreds
 1. 6 offered a thousand burnt offerings upon it
 1. 14 he had a thousand and four hundred ch.
 1. 14 twelve thous. horsemen, which he placed
 2. 2 told out threescore and ten thousand men
 2. 2 fourscore thousand to hew in the mount.
 2. 2 three thousand and six hundred to oversee
 2. 10 twenty thousand measures of beaten wh.
 2. 10 and twenty thousand measures of barley
 2. 10 thousand baths of wine, and twenty tho.
 2. 17 fifty thousand and three thousand and six
 2. 18 he set threescore and ten thousand of th.
 2. 18 fourscore thousand (to be) hewers in the
 2. 18 three thousand and six hundred overseers
 4. 5 it received and held three thousand baths
 7. 5 a sacrifice of twenty and two thousand ox.
 7. 5 and an hundred and twenty thousand sh.
 9. 25 Solomon had four thousand stalls for ho.
 9. 25 and chariots, and twelve thousand horse.
 11. 1 an hundred and fourscore thousand cho.
 11. 3 chariots, and threescore thousand horse.
 13. 3 (even) four hundred thousand chosen men
 13. 3 eight hundred thousand chosen men, (be.)
 13. 17 there fell down slain . . . five hundred thou.
 14. 8 out of Judah three hundred thousand
 14. 8 two hundred and fourscore thousand, all
 14. 9 with an host of a thousand thousand, and
 15. 11 seven hundred oxen and seven thousands.
 17. 11 seven thousand and seven hundred rams
 17. 11 seven thousand and seven hundred he go.
 17. 14 of Judah, the captains of thousands; Ad.
 17. 14 mighty men of valour three hundred tho.
 17. 15 with him two hundred and fourscore tho.
 17. 16 two hundred thousand mighty men of va.
 17. 17 with him armed men . . . two hundred thou.
 17. 18 an hundred and fourscore thousand ready
 25. 5 made them captains over thousands, and
 25. 5 found them three hundred thousand cho.
 25. 6 He hired also an hundred thousand mig.
 25. 11 smote of the children of Seir ten thousand
 25. 12 (other) ten thousand (left) alive did the "h.
 25. 13 smote three thousand of them, and took
 25. 12 men of valour (were) two thousand and
 26. 13 hundred thousand, and seven thousand

2 Ch. 27. 5 thousand measures of wheat, and ten th.
 28. 6 an hundred and twenty thousand in one
 28. 8 two hundred thousand, women, sons, and
 29. 33 six hundred oxen and three thousand sh.
 30. 24 a thousand bullocks and seven thousand
 30. 24 a thousand bullocks and ten thousand sh.
 35. 7 thirty thousand, and three thousand bul.
 35. 8 two thousand and six hundred (small cat.)
 35. 9 five thousand (small cattle), and five hun.
 Ezra 1. 9 a thousand chargers of silver, nine and tw.
 1. 10 Thirty basins. . . (and) other vessels a thou.
 1. 11 vessels of gold and of silver (were) five th.
 2. 3 two thousand an hundred seventy and two
 2. 6 two thousand eight hundred and twelve
 2. 7 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
 2. 12 a thousand two hundred twenty and two
 2. 14 children of Bigvai, two thousand fifty and
 2. 31 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
 2. 35 three thousand and six hundred and thirty
 2. 37 The children of Immer, a thousand fifty
 2. 38 a thousand two hundred forty and seven
 2. 39 The children of Harim, a thousand and se.
 2. 64 forty and two thousand three hundred
 2. 65 seven thousand three hundred thirty and
 2. 67 (their) asses, six thousand seven hundred
 2. 69 one thousand drams of gold, and five tho.
 8. 27 twenty basins of gold of a thousand drams
 Neh. 3. 13 a thousand cubits on the wall unto the du.
 7. 8 two thousand an hundred seventy and two
 7. 11 two thousand and eight hundred (and) ei.
 7. 12 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
 7. 17 two thousand three hundred twenty and
 7. 19 The children of Bigvai, two thousand th.
 7. 34 a thousand two hundred fifty and four
 7. 38 three thousand nine hundred and thirty
 7. 40 The children of Immer, a thousand fifty
 7. 41 a thousand two hundred forty and seven
 7. 42 The children of Harim, a thousand and s.
 7. 66 forty and two thousand three hundred and
 7. 67 seven thousand three hundred thirty and
 7. 69 six thousand seven hundred and twenty
 7. 70 gave to the treasure a thousand drams of
 7. 71 two thousand and two hundred pound of
 7. 72 two thousand pound of silver, and three.
 Esth. 3. 9 I will pay ten thousand talents of silver
 9. 16 slew of their foes seventy and five thous.
 Job 1. 3 seven thousand sheep, and three thousand
 1. 3 he cannot answer him one of a thousand
 33. 25 one among a thousand, to show unto man
 42. 12 fourteen thousand sheep, and six thousa.
 42. 12 a thousand yoke of oxen, and a thousand
 50. 10 (is) mine, and the cattle upon a thousand
 60. 16 title. smote. . . in the valley of Salt twelve th.
 68. 17 The chariots of God (are). thousands of a.
 84. 10 a day in thy courts (is) better than a tho.
 90. 4 a thousand years in thy sight (are) but as
 91. 7 A thousand shall fall at thy side. . . at thy
 105. 8 the world (which) he commanded to a th.
 119. 72 (is) better unto me than thousands of gold
 Eccl. 6. 6 though he live a thousand years twice (t.
 7. 28 one man among a thousand have I found
 Song. 4. 4 whereon there hang a thousand bucklers
 8. 11 every one . . . was to bring a thousand (pie.)
 8. 12 thou, O Solomon, (must) have a thousand
 Isa. 1. 23 a thousand vines at a thousand silverlings
 30. 17 One thousand (shall fee) at the rebuke of
 36. 8 I will give thee two thousand horses, if
 37. 36 a hundred and fourscore and five thousa.
 60. 22 A little one shall become a thousand, and
 Jer. 32. 18 shewest loving kindness unto thousands
 52. 28 In the seventh year three thousand Jews
 52. 30 all the persons . . . four thousand and six h.
 Eze. 4. 1 the length of five and twenty thousand
 45. 1 (reeds), and the breadth (shall be) ten th.
 45. 3 thousand, and the breadth of ten thousa.
 45. 5 twenty thousand of length, and the ten
 45. 6 thousand broad, and five and twenty tho.
 47. 3 he measured a thousand cubits, and he br.
 47. 4 he measured a thousand, and brought
 47. 5 he measured a thousand; (and it was) a
 47. 8 five and twenty thousand (reeds in) bread.
 48. 9 thousand in length, and of ten thousand
 48. 10 toward the north five and twenty thousa.
 48. 10 toward the west ten thousand in breadth
 48. 10 toward the east ten thousand in breadth
 48. 10 toward the south five and twenty thous.
 48. 13 thousand in length, and ten thousand in
 48. 13 twenty thousand, and the breadth ten th.
 48. 15 the five thousand (that are) left in the br.
 48. 15 over against the five and twenty thousand
 48. 16 the north side four thousand and five hu.
 48. 16 the south side four thousand and five hu.
 48. 16 on the east side four thousand and five h.
 48. 16 the west side four thousand and five hun.
 48. 18 ten thousand eastward, and ten thousand
 48. 20 twenty thousand by five and twenty thou.
 48. 21, 21 over against the five and twenty thou.
 48. 30, 33 four thousand and five hundred
 48. 32 at the east side four thousand and five h.
 48. 34 At the west side four thousand and five
 48. 35 (It was) round about eighteen thousand
 Dan. 8. 14 Unto two thousand and three hundred da.
 12. 11 (there shall be) a thousand two hundred
 12. 12 cometh to the thousand three hundred
 Amos. 5. 3 The city that went out (by) a thousand
 Mic. 5. 2 (though) thou be little among the thousa.
 6. 7 Will the LORD be pleased with thousands
 2. 1 thousand, אלף, אלף alaph, eleph.
 Dan. 5. 1 made a great feast to a thousand of his lo.
 5. 1 and drank wine before the thousand
 7. 10 thousand thousands ministered unto him

3. Thousands, χιλιάδες chiliades.
 Luke 14. 31 whether he be able with ten thousand to
 14. 31 cometh against him with twenty thousand
 Acts 4. 4 number of the men was about five thous.
 1 Co. 10. 8 fell in one day three and twenty thousand
 Rev. 5. 11 number of them was . . . thousands of thou.
 7. 4 an hundred (and) forty (and) four thous.
 7. 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8 twelve thousand
 11. 13 in the earthquake were slain . . . seven thou.
 14. 1 an hundred forty (and) four thousand, ha.
 14. 3 the hundred (and) forty (and) four thou.
 21. 16 he measured the city . . . twelve thousand
 4. A thousand, χίλιοι chilioi.
 2 Pe. 3. 8 as a thousand years, and a thousand ye.
 Rev. 11. 3 they shall prophesy a thousand two hun.
 12. 6 they should feed her there a thousand two
 14. 20 the space of a thousand (and) six hundred
 20. 2 and Satan, and bound him a thousand ye.
 20. 3 till the thousand years should be fulfilled
 20. 4 and reigned with Christ a thousand years
 20. 5 lived not again until the thousand years
 20. 6 and shall reign with him a thousand years
 20. 7 when the thousand years are expired, Sa.
 5. A myriad, ten thousand, μυριάς murias.
 Acts 21. 20 how many thousands of Jews there are
 THOUSAND, fifty —
 Five myriads, μυριάδας πέντε muriasdas pente.
 Acts 19. 19 and found (it) fifty thousand (pieces) of
 THOUSAND, ten, five —
 1. A myriad, ten thousand, μυρίας murias.
 Jude 14 the Lord cometh with ten thousand of his
 2. A myriad, ten thousand, μυρίοι murioi.
 Matt. 18. 24; 1 Co. 4. 15; 14. 19.
 3. Five thousand, πεντακισχίλιοι pentakischilioi.
 Matt. 14. 21; 16. 9; Mr. 6. 44; 8. 19; Lu. 9. 14; Jo. 6. 10
 THOUSANDS, to bring forth —
 To bear thousands, ἑξ αλφῆ, 5.
 Psal. 144. 13 our sheep may bring forth thousands and
 THREAD —
 1. A thread, cord, ὄζον chut.
 Gen. 14. 23 I will not (take) from a thread even to a
 Josh. 2. 18 thou shalt bind this line of scarlet thread
 Judg. 16. 12 brake them from off his arms like a thr.
 Song 4. 3 Thy lips (are) like a thread of scarlet, and
 2. Wire, ribbon, thread, ὄζον pathil.
 Judg. 16. 9 as a thread of tow is broken when it ton.
 THREATEN (further, to) —
 1. To threaten, menace, ἀπειλέω apeileō.
 Acts 4. 17 let us straitly threaten them, that they
 1 Pe. 2. 23 when he suffered, he threatened not; but
 2. To threaten further, προσαπειλέω prosapeileō.
 Acts 4. 21 when they had further threatened them
 THREATENING —
 Threatening, menace, ἀπειλή apeilē.
 Acts 4. 29 now, Lord, behold their threatenings: and
 9. 1 Saul, yet breathing out threatenings and
 Eph. 6. 9 do the same things. . . forbearing threaten.
 THREE —
 1. Three, τρεῖς, τρεῖς shalosh, sheloshah.
 Gen. 5. 22 Enoch walked with God . . . three hundred
 5. 23 the days of Enoch were three hundred st.
 6. 10 Noah begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and
 6. 15 The length of the ark (shall be) three hu.
 7. 13 the three wives of hissons with them; into
 9. 19 These (are) the three sons of Noah: and
 9. 28 Noah lived after the flood three hundred
 11. 13 Arphaxad lived . . . four hundred and three
 11. 15 Salah lived . . . four hundred and three ye.
 14. 1 armed his trained (servants). . . three hun.
 18. 2 looked, and, lo, three men stood by him
 18. 6 Make ready quickly three measures of fl.
 29. 2 there (were) three flocks of sheep lying by
 29. 34 because I have born him three sons: th.
 30. 36 he set three days' journey betwixt himself
 33. 24 it came to pass, about three months after
 40. 10 in the vine (were) three branches: and it
 40. 12 Joseph said . . . The three branches (are) th.
 40. 13, 19 Yet within three days shall Pharaoh
 40. 16 behold, (I had) three white baskets on my
 40. 18 Joseph answered. . . The three baskets (are)
 42. 17 he put them altogether into ward three
 45. 22 to Benjamin he gave three hundred (pi.)
 46. 15 sons and his daughters. . . thirty and three
 Exod. 2. 2 when she saw him . . . she hid him three mo.
 3. 18 let us go, we beseech thee, three days' jo.
 5. 3 let us go, we pray thee, three days' jour.
 6. 18 (were) an hundred thirty and three years
 7. 7 and Aaron fourscore and three years old
 8. 27 We will go three days' journey into the
 10. 22 darkness in all the land of Egypt three
 10. 23 neither rose any from his place for three
 13. 22 they went three days in the wilderness, and
 21. 11 if he do not these three unto her, then
 23. 14 Three times thou shalt keep a feast unto
 23. 17 Three times in the year all thy males sh.
 25. 32, 32 three branches of the candlestick out
 25. 33 Three bowls made like unto almonds, (wi.)
 25. 33 three bowls made like almonds in the ot.
 27. 1 and the height thereof (shall be) three cu.
 27. 14, 15 pillars three, and their sockets three
 32. 28 there fell of the people . . . three thousand
 38. 18, 18 three branches of the candlestick out
 37. 19 Three bowls made after the fashion of al.

Exod. 37. 19 three bowls made like almonds in another
38. 1 (it was) foursquare; and three cubits the
38. 14, 15 pillars three, and their sockets three
38. 26 three thousand and five hundred and fifty
Lev. 12. 4 shall then continue . . . three and thirty days
14. 10 three tenth deals of fine flour (for) a meat
21. 23 three years shall it be as uncircumcised
25. 21 and it shall bring forth fruit for three ye.
27. 6 thy estimation (shall be) three shekels of
Num. 1. 23 fifty and nine thousand and three hund.
1. 43 fifty and three thousand and four hund.
1. 46 three thousand and five hundred and fifty
2. 13 fifty and nine thousand and three hundred
2. 20 fifty and three thousand and four hund.
3. 2 three thousand and five hundred and fifty
3. 50 a thousand three hundred and threescore
4. 44 were three thousand and two hundred
10. 33 they departed from the mount . . . three days'
10. 33 went before them in the three days' jour.
12. 4 Come out ye three . . . they three came out
15. 9 a meat offering of three tenth deals of fl.
22. 28 thou hast smitten me these three times
22. 32 hast thou smitten thine ass these three ti.
22. 33 saw me, and turned from me these three
24. 10 hast altogether blessed (them), these three
26. 7 forty and three thousand and seven hun.
26. 25 threescore and four thousand and three
26. 47 fifty and three thousand and four hund.
26. 62 twenty and three thousand, all males from
28. 12 three tenth deals of flour (for) a meat off.
28. 20 three tenth deals shall ye offer for a bul.
28. 28 three tenth deals unto one bullock, two
29. 3 three tenth deals for a bullock, (and) two
29. 9 three tenth deals to a bullock, (and) two
29. 14 three tenth deals unto every bullock of
31. 36 three hundred thousand and seven and th.
31. 43 three hundred thousand and thirty thou.
33. 8 went three days' journey in the wilderu.
33. 39 an hundred and twenty and three years
35. 14 three cities on this side Jordan, and three
Deut. 4. 41 Moses severed three cities on this side J.
14. 28 At the end of three years thou shalt bring
16. 16 Three times in a year shall all thy males
17. 6 At the mouth of two witnesses, or three
19. 2 Thou shalt separate three cities for thee
19. 7 Thou shalt separate three cities for thee
19. 9 add three cities more . . . besides these three
19. 15 at the mouth of three witnesses, shall the
Josh. 1. 11 within three days ye shall pass over this
1. 16 hide yourselves there three days, until the
2. 22 abode there three days, until the pursuers
2. 22 it came to pass after three days, that the
7. 3 let about two or three thousand men group
7. 4 there went up . . . about three thousand men
9. 16 at the end of three days after they had ma.
15. 14 Caleb drove thence the three sons of Anak
17. 11 Megiddo and her towns, (even) three con.
18. 4 Give out from among you three men for
21. 32 and Kartaun with her suburbs; three cities
Judg. 1. 20 he expelled thence the three sons of Anak
7. 6 the number of them . . . were three hundred
7. 7 By the three hundred men that lapped
7. 8 and retained those three hundred men
7. 16 divided the three hundred men (into) three
7. 20 the three companies blew the trumpets
7. 22 the three hundred blew the trumpets, and
8. 4 he, and the three hundred men that (were)
9. 22 Abimelech had reigned three years over
9. 43 divided them into three companies, and he
10. 2 he in Israel twenty and three years
11. 26 While Israel dwelt . . . three hundred years?
14. 14 they could not in three days expound the
15. 4 Samson went and caught three hundred
15. 11 three thousand men of Judah went to the
15. 13 thou hast mocked me these three times
16. 27 about three thousand men and women
19. 4 he abode with him three days; so they did
1 Sa. 1. 24 took him up with her, with three bullocks
2. 13 with a flesh hook of three teeth in his ha.
2. 21 as for priestesses that were lost three days
9. 20 as for priestesses that were lost three days
9. 20 there shall meet thee three men going up
10. 3 three kids, and another carrying three
11. 8 the children of Israel were three hundred
11. 11 Saul put the people in three companies
13. 2 Saul chose him three thousand (men) of Is.
17. 13 the spoilers came out . . . in three companies
17. 13 the three eldest sons of Jesse went (and)
17. 13 the names of his three sons that went to
17. 14 David (was) the youngest . . . the three eldest
20. 20 I will shoot three arrows on the side (th.)
20. 41 fell . . . to the ground, and bowed . . . three ti.
24. 2 Saul took three thousand chosen men out
25. 2 he had three thousand sheep, and a th.
25. 2 having three thousand chosen men of Isr.
30. 12 nor drunk (any) water, three days and th.
30. 13 my master left me, because three days ag.
31. 6 Saul died, and his three sons, and his ar.
31. 8 they found Saul and his three sons fallen
2 Sa. 2. 18 there were three sons of Zeruiah there, J.
2. 31 three hundred and threescore men died
5. 5 he reigned thirty and three years over all
6. 11 ark . . . continued in the house . . . three mon.
13. 37 went to Geshur, and was there three years
14. 27 unto Absalom there were born three sons
18. 14 he took three darts in his hand, and thr.
20. 4 Assemble me the men . . . within three days
21. 1 a famine in the days of David three years
21. 16 whose spear (weighed) three hundred (sh.).
23. 9 (one) of the three mighty men with David
23. 13 three of the thirty chief went down, and
23. 16 the three mighty men brake through the

2 Sa. 23. 17 These things did these three mighty men
23. 18 the son of Zeruiah, was chief among them
23. 18 he lifted up his spear against three hund.
23. 18 slew (them), and had the name among th.
23. 19 Was he not most honourable of three?
22. 19 howbeit he attained not unto the (first) th.
22. 22 and had the name among three mighty
23. 23 but he attained not to the (first) three
24. 12 I offer thee three (things); choose thee
24. 13 wilt thou flee three months before thine
24. 13 or that there be three days' pestilence in
1 Ki. 1. 11 thirty and three years reigned he in Jer.
2. 39 it came to pass at the end of three years
4. 32 he spake three thousand proverbs; and
5. 16 three thousand and three hundred, which
6. 36 he built the inner court with three rows
7. 4 and (there were) windows (in) three rows
7. 4, 5 light (was) against light (in) three ranks
7. 12 three rows of hewed stones, and a row of
7. 25 three looking toward the north, and three
7. 25 three looking toward the south, and three
7. 27 four cubits the breadth . . . and three cubits
9. 25 three times in a year did Solomon offer
10. 17 (he made) three hundred shields (of) bea.
10. 17 three pound of gold went to one shield
10. 22 once in three years came the navy of Th.
11. 3 princesses, and three hundred concubines
12. 5 Depart yet (for) three days, then come ag.
13. 2 Three years reigned he in Jerusalem: and
17. 21 stretched himself upon the child three t.
21. 1 they continued three years without war.
2 Ki. 2. 17 and they sought three days, but found
3. 10, 13 hath called these three kings together
9. 32 there looked out to him two (or) three eu.
12. 6 in the three and twentieth year of king
13. 1 In the three and twentieth year of Joash
13. 25 three times did Joash beat him, and rec.
17. 5 went up to Samaria, and besieged it three
18. 10 and at the end of three years they took it
18. 14 three hundred talents of silver, and thirty
23. 31 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years
23. 31 and he reigned three months in Jerusalem
24. 1 Jehoiakim became his servant three years
24. 8 and he reigned in Jerusalem three months
25. 17 and the height of the chapter three cub.
25. 18 took Seraiah . . . and the three keepers of
1 Ch. 2. 3 three were born unto him of the daughter
2. 16 Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel, three
2. 22 Jair, who had three and twenty cities in
3. 4 in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three
3. 23 Eliezer, and Hezekiah, and Azrikam, thr.
6. 6 Bela, and Becher, and Jedaiel, three
10. 6 So Saul died, and his three sons, and all
11. 11 lifted up his spear against three hundred
11. 12 Ahohite, who (was) one of the three migh.
11. 15 Now three of the thirty captains went do.
11. 18 three brake through the host of the Phil.
11. 19 These things did these three mightiest
11. 20 chief of the three . . . a name among the th.
11. 20 for lifting up his spear against three hu.
11. 21 Of the three he was more honourable th.
11. 21, 25 attained not to the (first) three
11. 24 and had a name among the three might.
12. 27 with him (were) three thousand and seven
12. 29 of the children of Benjamin . . . three thou.
12. 39 there they were with David three days
13. 14 ark of God remained . . . three months. And
13. 14 Thus saith the Lord, I offer thee three
21. 12 Either three years' famine; or three mo.
21. 12 or else three days the sword of the Lord
23. 8 chief (was) Jehiel . . . Zetham, and Joel, th.
23. 9 Shalomith, and Haziel, and Haran, three
23. 12 Mahli, and Eder, and Jeremoth, three
24. 18 The three and twentieth to Delaiah, the
25. 5 gave to Heman fourteen sons and three
25. 30 The three and twentieth to Mahazioth
29. 4 three thousand talents of gold, of the gold
29. 47 thirty and three (years) reigned he in Je.
2 Ch. 2. 2 three thousand and six hundred to oversee
2. 17 fifty thousand and three thousand and six
2. 18 three thousand and six hundred overseers
4. 3 three looking toward the north, and three
4. 3 three looking toward the south, and three
4. 5 it received and held three thousand baths
6. 13 made a brasen scaffold, of . . . three cubits
7. 10 on the three and twentieth day of the se.
8. 13 three times in the year, (even) in the fea.
9. 16 three hundred shields (made he of) beaten
9. 16 three hundred (shekels) of gold went to
9. 21 every three years once came the ships of
10. 5 Come again unto me after three days.
11. 17 three years: for three years they walked
13. 2 He reigned three years in Jerusalem. His
14. 8 out of Judah three hundred thousand; and
14. 9 thousand thousand, and three hundred e.
17. 14 mighty men of valour three hundred th.
20. 25 they were three days in gathering of the
25. 13 found them three hundred thousand ch.
25. 13 smote three thousand of them, and took
26. 13 under their hand (was) an army three hu.
29. 33 six hundred oxen and three thousand sh.
31. 16 from three years old and upward, (even)
35. 7 thirty thousand, and three thousand bul.
35. 8 gave unto the priests . . . three hundred ox.
36. 2 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years old
36. 2 and he reigned three months in Jerusalem
36. 9 reigned three months and ten days in J.
4. 2 children of Shephatiah, three hundred s.
Ezra 2. 11 of Bebai, six hundred twenty and three
2. 17 of Bebai, three hundred twenty and three
2. 19 of Hashum, two hundred twenty and th.
2. 21 Beth-lehem, an hundred twenty and thr.

Ezra 2. 25 Beeroth, seven hundred and forty and th.
2. 28 and Ai, two hundred twenty and three
2. 32 children of Harim, three hundred and tw.
2. 34 children of Jericho, three hundred forty
2. 35 three thousand and six hundred and th.
2. 36 of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and th.
2. 38 Nethinims . . . (were) three hundred ninety
2. 64 two thousand three hundred (and) three
2. 65 seven thousand three hundred thirty and
8. 5 son of Jahaziel, and with him three hun.
8. 15 and there abode we in tents three days
8. 32 came to Jerusalem, and abode there thr.
10. 8 whosoever would not come within three
10. 9 together unto Jerusalem within three da.
Neb. 2. 11 came to Jerusalem, and was there three
7. 9 children of Shephatiah, three hundred se.
7. 17 two thousand three hundred twenty and
7. 22 of Hashum, three hundred twenty and
7. 23 children of Bebai, three hundred twenty
7. 29 Beeroth, seven hundred forty and three
7. 32 men of . . . Ai, an hundred twenty and three
7. 33 children of Harim, three hundred and tw.
7. 36 children of Jericho, three hundred forty
7. 38 three thousand nine hundred and thirty
7. 39 The priests . . . nine hundred seventy and t.
7. 60 Nethinims . . . (were) three hundred ninety
7. 66 two thousand three hundred and threes.
7. 67 of whom (there were) seven thousand th.
Esth. 4. 16 neither eat nor drink three days, night or
8. 9 on the three and twentieth (day) thereof
9. 15 slew three hundred men at Shushan: but
Job 1. 2 born unto him seven sons and three dau.
1. 3 His substance also was . . . three thousand
1. 4 sent and called for their three sisters, to
1. 17 Chaldeans made out three lands, and fell
2. 11 Now when Job's three friends heard of all
32. 1 So these three men ceased to answer Job
32. 3 Also against his three friends was his wr.
32. 5 answer in the mouth of (these) three men
42. 13 He had also seven sons and three daught.
Prov. 30. 15 There are three (things) that are never s.
30. 18 There be three (things) which are too wo.
30. 21 For three (things) the earth is disquieted
30. 29 There be three (things) which go well, yea
Isa. 16. 14 Within three years, as the years of an hir.
17. 6 two (or) three berries in the top of the up.
3. 3 walked naked and barefoot three years (for)
Jer. 25. 3 that (is) the three and twentieth year, the
36. 23 when Jehudi had read three or four leav.
52. 24 second priest, and the three keepers of
52. 28 three thousand Jews, and three and two.
Eze. 5. 1 In the three and twentieth year of Neb.
4. 5 three hundred and ninety days: so shalt
4. 9 three hundred and ninety days shalt thou
14. 14 Though these three men, Noah, Daniel
14. 16, 18 these three men (were) in it, (as) I live
40. 10, 21, three on this side, and three on that
40. 10 they three (were) of one measure: and the
40. 48 breadth of the gate (was) three cubits on
40. 48 and three cubits on that side
41. 6 side chambers (were) three, one over ano.
41. 16 galleries round about on their three sto.
41. 22 altar of wood (was) three cubits high, and
48. 31 three gates northward; one gate of Reu.
48. 32 at the east side . . . three gates; and one ga.
48. 33 three gates; one gate of Simeon, one gate
48. 34 three gates; one gate of Gad, one gate of
Dan. 1. 5 so nourishing them three years, that at
8. 14 unto two thousand and three hundred d.
10. 2 I Daniel was mourning three full weeks
10. 3 I appoint myself at all, till three whole we.
11. 2 there shall stand up yet three kings in P.
12. 12 cometh to the thousand three hundred
Amos 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 13 For three transgressions of
2. 1, 4, 6 saith the Lord, For three transgress.
4. 4 and bring . . . your tithes after three years.
7. 7 when (there were) yet three months to the
4. 8 two (or) three cities wandered unto one
Jon. 1. 17 in the belly of the fish three days and th.
3. 3 Was an exceeding great city of three days'
Zech. 11. 3 Three shepherds also I cut off in one mo.
2. Three, *שְׁלֹשָׁה sheloshah, sheloshah*.
2 Sa. 23. 13 three of the thirty chief went down, and
3. Third, *שְׁלִישִׁי shelishi*.
2 Sa. 23. 18 Abishai . . . son of Zeruiah . . . chief among th.
Eze. 42. 3 gallery against gallery in three (stories)
4. To be threefold, three years old, *שְׁלֹשָׁה shalosh*, 4.
Eze. 42. 6 For they (were) in three (stories), but had
5. Three, *שְׁלֹשָׁה telath*.
Ezra 6. 4 three rows of great stones, and a row of
Dan. 3. 23 these three men, Shadrach, Meshach and
3. 24 Did not we cast three men bound in to the
6. 2 over these three presidents, of whom Da.
6. 10 kneeled upon his knees three times a day
6. 13 but naketh his petition three times a day
7. 5 (it had) three ribs in the mouth of it bet.
7. 8 there were three of the first horns pluck.
7. 20 which came up, and before whom three
7. 24 he to diverse . . . and he shall subdue three ki.
6. Three, *τρεις treis*.
Matt. 12. 40 as Jonas was three days and three nights
12. 40 so shall the Son . . . be three days and three
13. 33 leaven, which a woman took and hid in th.
15. 32 because they continue with me three days
17. 4 if thou wilt, let us make three tabernac.
28. 16 in the month of two or three witnesses
18. 20 where two or three are gathered together
26. 61 said, I am able . . . to build it in three days
27. 40 Thou that . . . buildest (it) in three days, save

Matt 27. 63 that deceiver said. . . After three days I will
 Mark 8. 2 they have now been with me three days
 31 be killed, and after three days rise again
 9. 5 let us make three tabernacles; one for th.
 14. 58 within three days I will build another ma.
 15. 29 that destroyest. . . and buldest (it) in three
 Luke 1. 56 Mary abode with her about three months
 2. 46 after three days they found him in the t.
 4. 25 the heaven was shut up three years, and
 9. 33 let us make three tabernacles; one for th.
 10. 36 Which now of these three, thinkest thou
 11. 5 say unto him, Friend, lend me three loa.
 12. 52 three against two, and two against three
 13. 7 these three years I come seeking fruit on
 13. 21 took and hid in three measures of meal
 John 2. 6 containing two or three firkins apiece
 2. 19 Destroy this temple, and in three days I
 2. 20 and wilt thou rear it up in three days?
 21. 11 fishes, an hundred and fifty and three
 Acts 5. 7 it was about the space of three hours af.
 7. 20 nourished up in his father's house three
 9. 9 he was three days without sight, and ne.
 10. 19 said unto him, Behold, [three] men seek
 11. 11 there were three men already come unto
 17. 2 three sabbath days reasoned with them
 19. 8 spake boldly for the space of three mon.
 20. 3 (there) abode three months. And when
 25. 1 after three days he ascended from Cesarea
 27. 7 received us, and lodged us three days co.
 28. 11 after three months we departed in a ship
 28. 12 landing at Syracuse, we tarried (there) th.
 28. 17 after three days Paul called the chief of
 1 Co. 10. 8 fell in one day three and twenty thousand
 13. 13 now abideth faith, hope, charity, these th.
 14. 27 at the most (by) three, and (that) by cou.
 14. 29 Let the prophets speak two or three, and
 2 Co. 13. 1 In the mouth of two or three witnesses sh.
 Gal. 1. 18 after three years I went up to Jerusalem
 1 Ti. 5. 19 receive not. . . but before two or three wit.
 Heb. 10. 28 died without mercy under two or three mon.
 Jas. 5. 17 by the space of three years and six mon.
 1 Jo. 5. 7 there are three. . . [and these three are one]
 5. 8 there are three. . . and these three agree in
 Rev. 6. 6 and three measures of barley for a penny
 8. 13 voices of the trumpet of the three angels
 9. 18 By these three was the third part of men
 11. 9 shall see their dead bodies three days and
 11. 11 after three days and an half the spirit of
 16. 13 I saw three unclean spirits like frogs (co.)
 16. 19 the great city was divided into three pa.
 21. 13 the east, three gates; on the north, three
 21. 13 south, three gates; and on the west, three

THREE (hundred, thousand) —

1. Three hundred, τριακόσιοι triakosioi.

Mark 14. 5 sold for more than three hundred pence
 John 12. 5 Why was not this. . . sold for three hundred

2. Three thousand, τρισχίλιοι trischilioi.

Acts 2. 41 there were added. . . about three thousand

THREE daya, months, times, years old, space of —

1. Third, τρίτος shelishi.

Isa. 15. 5 an heifer of three years old: for by the m.
 Jer. 48. 34 an heifer of three years old

2. To be threefold, three years old, שְׁלָשָׁל shalash, 4.

Gen. 15. 9 Take me an heifer of three years old, and
 15. 9 of three years old. . . of three years old, and

3. Third, שְׁלִישִׁית shilshom.

1 Sa. 21. 5 kept from us about these three days, since

4. Three months, τρεῖς μηνες trimēnes.

Heb. 11. 23 Moses. . . was hid three months of his par.

5. Thrice, τρίς tris.

Acts 11. 10 this was done three times, and all were

6. Three years, τριετία trietia.

Acts 20. 31 by the space of three years I ceased not

THREE days or parts, to stay or divide into —

To put into three, stay three days, שְׁלָשָׁל shalash, 3.

Deut 19. 3 Thou shalt. . . divide the coasts. . . into three
 1 Sa. 25. 19 And (when) thou hast stayed three days

THREE TAVERNS, Τρεῖς Ταβέρναι.

A place thirty-two miles S. of Rome, on the road which
 Paul travelled after he landed at Puteoli, and where
 some brethren met him.

Acts 28. 15 they came to meet us as far as. . . The T. T.

THREEFOLD —

To be threefold, שְׁלָשָׁל shalash, 4.

Ecc. 4. 12 a threefold cord is not quickly broken

THREESCORE —

1. Sixty, ἑξήκω shishshim.

Gen. 25. 26 Isaac (was) threescore years old when she
 46. 26 wives, all the souls (were) threescore and
 Lev. 12. 5 shall continue. . . threescore and six days
 Num. 1. 39 threescore and two thousand and seven
 2. 26 threescore and two thousand and seven
 3. 50 thousand three hundred and threescore
 26. 25 threescore and four thousand and three
 26. 27 threescore thousand and five hundred
 26. 43 threescore and four thousand and four h.
 31. 34 And threescore and one thousand asses
 31. 37 of which the LORD's tribute (was) threes.
 Deut. 3. 4 threescore cities, all the region of Argob
 Josh 13. 30 which (are) in Bashan, threescore cities
 2 Sa. 2. 31 three hundred and threescore men died
 1 Ki. 4. 13 threescore great cities with walls and br.
 4. 23 thirty measures of fine flour, and threes.
 6. 2 length thereof (was) threescore cubits, and

1 Ki. 10. 14 six hundred threescore and six talents of
 2 Ki. 25. 19 threescore men of the people of the land
 1 Ch. 2. 21 whom he married when he (was) threes.
 2. 23 and the towns thereof, (even) threescore
 15. 17 seven hundred and threescore, that went
 9. 13 thousand and seven hundred and threes.
 16. 38 with their brethren, threescore and eight
 26. 8 (were) threescore and two of Obed-edom
 2 Ch. 3. 3 length. . . (was) threescore cubits, and the
 9. 13 six hundred and threescore and six talents
 11. 21 threescore concubines; and begat. . . thre.
 12. 3 chariots, and threescore thousand horse.
 Ezra 2. 9 of Zaccai, seven hundred and threescore
 2. 64 two thousand three hundred (and) three.
 8. 10 with him an hundred and threescore males
 8. 13 Shemalah, and with them threescore ma.
 Neh. 7. 14 of Zaccai, seven hundred and threescore
 7. 18 of Adonikam, two thousand threescore
 7. 19 of Bigvai, threescore and six hundred
 7. 66 two thousand three hundred and threes.
 7. 72 and threescore and seven priests' garments
 11. 6 four hundred threescore and eight valiant
 Song 3. 7 threescore valiant men (are) about it, of
 6. 8 There are threescore queens, and fourscore
 Isa. 7. 8 within threescore and five years shall Ep.
 Jer. 52. 25 threescore men of the people of the land
 Eze. 40. 14 He made also posts of threescore cubits
 Dan. 9. 25 seven weeks, and threescore and two we.
 9. 26 after threescore and two weeks shall Me.

2. Sixty, ἑξήκω shittin.

Ezra 6. 3 threescore cubits. . . breadth. . . threescore

Dan. 3. 1 whose height (was) threescore cubits, (and)

5. 31 (being) about threescore and two years old

3. Sixty, ἑξήκοντα hexēkonta.

Luke 24. 13 which was from Jerusalem. . . threescore f.

1 Ti. 5. 9 Let not a widow be taken. . . under threes.

Rev. 11. 3 a thousand two hundred (and) threescore

12. 6 a thousand two hundred (and) threescore

13. 18 his number (is) six hundred threescore (and)

THREESCORE and ten —

1. Seventy, ἑβδομήκοντα shibim.

Gen. 46. 27 the souls. . . which came. . . threescore and t.

50. 3 mourned for him threescore and ten days

Exod 15. 27 wells. . . and threescore and ten palm trees

Num 33. 9 in Elim (were). . . threescore and ten palm t.

Deut 10. 22 down into Egypt with threescore and ten

Judg. 1. 7 Threescore and ten kings, having their t.

8. 30 Gideon had threescore and ten sons of his

9. 2 threescore and ten persons, reign over you

9. 4 they gave him threescore and ten (pieces)

9. 5, 18 threescore and ten persons, upon one

9. 24 to the threescore and ten sons of Jerubbah

12. 14 that rode on threescore and ten ass colts

1 Sa. 6. 10 fifty thousand and threescore and ten men

1 Ki. 15. 5 Solomon had threescore and ten thousand

1 Ch. 21. 5 Judah (was) four hundred threescore and

2 Ch. 2. 2 Solomon told out threescore and ten tho.

29. 18 he set threescore and ten thousand of them

2. 38 was threescore and ten bullocks, an hun.

36. 21 kept sabbath, to fulfil threescore and ten

Psa. 90. 10 The days. . . (are) threescore years and ten

Zecl. 1. 12 had indignation these threescore and ten

2. Seventy, ἑβδομήκοντα hebdomēkonta.

Acts 23. 23 Make ready. . . horsemen threescore and ten

THREESCORE thousand —

Six myriads, ἑξήκω μύριαδ shesh ribboth.

Ezra 2. 69 threescore and one thousand drams of go.

THREESCORE and fifteen —

1. Seventy and five, ἑβδομήκοντα πέντε shibim vechamesh.

Gen. 25. 7 an hundred threescore and fifteen years

Exod 38. 25 seven hundred and threescore and fifteen

Num 31. 37 was six hundred and threescore and fifteen

2. Seventy-five, ἑβδομήκοντα πέντε hebdomēkontapen.

Acts 7. 14 all his kindred, threescore and fifteen so.

THREESCORE and fourteen —

Four and seventy, ἑξήκω τεσσαράκωտ arbaah veshibim.

Num. 1. 27 threescore and fourteen thousand and six

2. 4 threescore and fourteen thousand and six

THREESCORE and seventeen —

Seventy and seven, ἑβδομήκοντα ἑπτὰ shibim veshibah.

Judg. 8. 14 elders thereof, (even) threescore and sev.

THREESCORE and sixteen —

1. Six and seventy, ἑξήκω τεσσαράκωτ shishshah veshibim.

Num 26. 22 threescore and sixteen thousand and five

2. Seventy six, ἑβδομήκοντα ἕξ hebdomēkontaxe.

Acts 27. 37 two hundred threescore and sixteen souls

THREESCORE and thirteen —

Three and seventy, ἑξήκω τεσσαράκωτ sheloshah veshibim.

Num. 3. 43, 46 two hundred and threescore and thir.

THREESCORE and twelve —

Two and seventy, ἑξήκω τεσσαράκωτ shenayim veshibim.

Num 31. 33 threescore and twelve thousand beves

31. 38 the LORD's tribute (was) threescore and t.

THRESH, be threshed, to —

1. To tread down, thresh, דָּשָׁל dush.

2 Ki. 13. 7 had made them like the dust by threshing

1 Ch. 21. 20 Now Ornan was threshing wheat

Isa. 28. 28 because he will not ever be threshing it

41. 15 thou shalt thresh the mountains, and beat

Amos 1. 3 because they have threshed Gilead with

Mic. 4. 13 Arise and thresh, O daughter of Zion: for

Hab. 3. 12 thou didst thresh the heathen in anger

2. To be trodden down, threshed, דָּשָׁל dush, 6.

Isa. 28. 27 For the fitches are not threshed with a

3. To cause to go, tread, דָּרַךְ darakh, 5.

Jer. 51. 33 daughter of Babylon. . . (it is) time to thresh

4. To beat out or off, חָבַת chabat.

Judg. 6. 11 Gideon threshed wheat by the wine press

5. To tread down, thresh, ἀλίσσω alōssō.

1 Co. 9. 10 that he that thresheth in hope should be

THRESHING (floor, instrument, place) —

1. Threshing floors, ἰσθρίν idderin.

Dan. 2. 35 like the chaff of the summer threshing fl.

2. Threshing floor, ἰσθρὸν goren.

Gen. 50. 10 they came to the threshing floor of Atad

Num 15. 20 the heave offering of the threshing floor

18. 27 though (it were) the corn of the threshing fl.

18. 30 as the increase of the threshing floor, and

Ruth 3. 2 he winnoweth barley. in the threshing fl.

1 Sa. 23. 1 fight. . . and they rob the threshing floors

2 Sa. 6. 6 when they came to Nachon's threshing fl.

24. 16 angel of the LORD was by the threshing pl.

24. 18 rear an altar. . . in the threshing floor of A.

24. 21 To buy the threshing floor of thee, to bu.

24. 24 David bought the threshing floor and the

1 Ch. 13. 9 when they came unto the threshing floor

21. 15 stood by the threshing floor of Ornan the

21. 18 in the threshing floor of Ornan the Jebu.

21. 21 went out of the threshing floor, and bowed

21. 22 Grant me the place of (this) threshing floor

21. 28 had answered him in the threshing floor

2 Ch. 3. 1 had prepared in the threshing floor of Or.

Jer. 51. 33 daughter of Babylon. . . like a threshing fl.

3. Treading down, threshing, דָּשָׁל dayish.

Lev. 26. 5 your threshing shall reach unto the vin.

4. A threshing roller, חָרָט charuts.

Isa. 28. 27 not threshed with a threshing instrument

Amos 1. 3 have threshed Gilead with threshing in.

5. What is trodden down or threshed, מְדֻשָּׁח medushah.

Isa. 21. 10 O my threshing, and the corn of my floor

6. A threshing instrument, מֹרָג morag.

2 Sa. 24. 22 behold. . . threshing instruments and (ot.)

1 Ch. 21. 23 the threshing instruments for wood, and

Isa. 41. 15 a new sharp threshing instrument having

THRESHOLD —

1. Gatherings, store chambers, אֲשֻׁפִּים asuppim.

Neh. 12. 25 keeping the ward at the thresholds of

2. Threshold, entrance, space, סָף saph.

Judg 19. 27 behold. . . her hands (were) upon the thresh.

1 Ki. 14. 17 when she came to the threshold of the

Eze. 40. 6 measured the threshold of the gate, (wh.

40. 6 the other threshold (of the gate, which

40. 7 the threshold of the gate, by the porch

43. 8 setting of their threshold by my thresh.

Zeph. 2. 14 desolation (shall be) in the thresholds: for

3. Threshold, sill, מַסָּכָה miptan.

1 Sa. 5. 4 his hands (were) cut off upon the thresh.

5. 5 tread on the threshold of Dagon in Ash.

Eze. 9. 3 was gone up. . . to the threshold of the ho.

10. 4 (and stood) over the threshold of the ho.

10. 18 departed from off the threshold of the

46. 2 he shall worship at the threshold of the

47. 1 waters issued out from under the thresh.

Zeph. 1. 9 punish all those that leap on the thresh.

THRICE —

1. Three beats, times, ἑσάκις shalosh peamim.

Exod 34. 23 Thrice in the year shall all your men ch.

34. 24 appear before the LORD thy God thrice

2 Ki. 13. 18 Snite upon the ground: and he smote t.

13. 19 whereas now thou shalt smite. (but) th.

2. Thrice, τρίς tris.

Matt. 26. 34 before. . . cock crow, thou shalt deny me th.

26. 75 Before. . . cock crow, thou shalt deny me th.

Mark 14. 30 before the cock crow. . . shalt deny me th.

14. 72 Before the cock crow. . . shalt deny me th.

Luke 22. 34 thou shalt thrice deny that thou knowest

22. 61 Before the cock crow. . . shalt deny me th.

John 13. 38 not crow, till thou hast denied me thrice

Acts 10. 16 This was done thrice: and the vessel was

2 Co. 11. 25 Thrice was I beaten. thrice I suffered sh.

12. 8 For this thing I besought the Lord thrice

THROAT, (to take by the) —

2 Sa. 7. 16 thy throne shall be established for ever
 14. 9 and the king and his throne (be) guiltless
 1 Ki. 1. 13, 17, 24, 30 he shall sit upon my throne
 1. 20, 27 sit on the throne of my lord the king
 1. 35 that he may come and sit upon my throne
 1. 37 make his throne greater than the throne
 1. 40 Solomon sitteth on the throne of the kin.
 1. 47 make his throne greater than thy throne
 1. 48 hath given (one) to sit on my throne this
 2. 4 there shall not fail... a man on the throne
 2. 12 Then sat Solomon upon the throne of D.
 2. 19 sat down on his throne, and caused a seat
 2. 24 set me on the throne of David my father
 2. 33 upon his house, and upon his throne, sh.
 2. 45 the throne of David shall be established
 3. 6 thou hast given him a son to sit on his th.
 5. 5 Thy son, whom I will set upon thy throne
 7. 7 he made a porch for the throne where he
 8. 20 sit on the throne of Israel, as the LORD
 8. 25 a man... to sit on the throne of Israel; so
 9. 5 I will establish the throne of thy kingdom
 9. 5 shall not fail thee a man upon the throne
 10. 9 to set thee on the throne of Israel: beca.
 10. 18 Moreover the king made a great throne
 16. 11 as soon as he sat on his throne, (that) he
 22. 10 sat each on his throne, having put on th.
 22. 19 saw the LORD sitting on his throne, and
 2 Ki. 10. 3 set (him) on his father's throne, and fight
 10. 30 children... shall sit on the throne of Israel
 11. 19 And he sat on the throne of the kings
 13. 13 Jeroboam sat upon his throne: and Joash
 15. 12 Thy sons shall sit on the throne of Israel
 25. 28 set his throne above the throne of the ki.
 1 Ch. 17. 12 and I will establish his throne for ever
 14. 1 throne shall be established for evermore
 22. 10 will establish the throne of his kingdom
 28. 5 chosen Solomon... to sit upon the throne
 29. 23 Then Solomon sat on the throne of the L.
 2 Ch. 6. 10 am set on the throne of Israel, as the Lo.
 6. 16 not fail thee a man... to sit upon the thro.
 7. 18 Then will I establish the throne of thy kin.
 8. 8 to set thee on his throne, (to be) king for
 9. 17 Moreover the king made a great throne
 18. 8 steps to the throne... fastened to the thr.
 18. 9 sat either of them on his throne, clothed
 18. 18 I saw the LORD sitting upon his throne
 23. 20 set the king upon the throne of the king.
 Neh. 3. 7 unto the throne of the governor on this
 Esth. 1. 2 Ahasuerus sat on the throne of his king.
 5. 1 king sat upon his royal throne in the ro.
 Job 36. 7 but with kings (are they) on the throne
 Psa. 9. 4 thou satest in the throne judging right
 9. 7 hath prepared his throne for judgment
 11. 4 the LORD's throne (is) in heaven: his eyes
 45. 6 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and ever
 47. 8 God sitteth upon the throne of his holin.
 89. 4 and build up thy throne to all generatio.
 89. 14 the habitation of thy throne: mercy and
 89. 29 and his throne as the days of heaven
 89. 36 endure for ever, and his throne as the sun
 89. 44 and cast his throne down to the ground
 93. 2 Thy throne (is) established of old: thou
 94. 20 Shall the throne of iniquity have fellows.
 97. 2 judgment (are) the habitation of his thr.
 103. 19 LORD hath prepared his throne in the he.
 122. 5 thrones of judgment, the thrones of the
 132. 11 fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne
 132. 12 children shall also sit upon thy throne for
 Prov 16. 12 for the throne is established by righteous.
 20. 8 A king that sitteth in the throne of jud.
 20. 28 and his throne is upholden by mercy
 25. 5 throne shall be established in righteous.
 29. 14 his throne shall be established for ever
 Isa. 6. 1 saw also the LORD sitting upon a throne
 7. 1 upon the throne of David, and upon his
 14. 9 it hath raised up from their thrones all
 14. 13 I will exalt my throne above the stars of
 16. 5 in mercy shall the throne be established
 22. 23 he shall be for a glorious throne to his fa.
 47. 1 no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans
 66. 1 The heaven (is) my throne, and the earth
 Jer. 1. 15 they shall set every one his throne at the
 3. 17 they shall call Jerusalem the throne of
 13. 13 even the kings that sit upon David's throne
 14. 21 do not disgrace the throne of thy glory
 17. 12 A glorious high throne from the beginning
 17. 25 kings and princes sitting upon the throne
 22. 2 that sitteth upon the throne of David, th.
 22. 4 kings sitting upon the throne of David
 22. 3 sitting upon the throne of David, and ru.
 29. 16 king that sitteth upon the throne of David
 33. 17 never want a man to sit upon the throne
 33. 21 not have a son to reign upon his throne
 36. 30 shall have none to sit upon the throne of
 43. 10 will set his throne upon these stones that
 49. 38 will set my throne in Elam, and will dest.
 52. 32 set his throne above the throne of the kin.
 Lam. 5. 19 thy throne from generation to generation
 Eze. 1. 26 the likeness of a throne, as the appearance
 1. 26 upon the likeness of the throne (was) the
 10. 1 the appearance of the likeness of a throne
 26. 16 shall come down from their thrones, and
 43. 7 place of my throne, and the place of the
 Jon. 3. 6 arose from his throne, and he laid his ro.
 Hag. 3. 22 I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms
 Zech. 6. 13 shall sit and rule upon his throne; and
 6. 13 he shall be a priest upon his throne

3. Seat, throne, כִּסֵּא kisseh.
 Dan. 5. 20 he was deposed from his kingly throne
 7. 9 I beheld till the thrones were cast down
 7. 9 his throne (was like) the fiery flame, (and)
 4. 1 judgment seat, tribunal, בֵּית דִּין bēth dīn.
 Acts 12. 21 Herod... sat upon his throne, and made au
 5. Throne, seat, θρόνος thronos.
 Matt. 5. 34 neither by heaven; for it is God's throne
 10. 28 when the Son of man shall sit in the thr.
 19. 28 ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, ju.
 23. 22 sweareth by the throne of God, and by hi.
 25. 31 then shall he sit upon the throne of his fa.
 Luke 1. 32 shall give unto him the throne of his fat.
 22. 30 sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes
 Acts 2. 30 he would raise up Christ to sit on his thro.
 7. 49 Heaven (is) my throne, and earth (is) my fo.
 Col. 1. 16 thrones, or dominions, or principalities
 Heb. 1. 8 Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and ever
 4. 16 come boldly unto the throne of grace, that
 8. 1 who is set on the right hand of the throne
 12. 2 set down at the right hand of the throne
 Rev. 1. 4 seven spirits which are before his throne
 3. 21 will I grant to sit with me in my throne
 3. 21 am set down with my Father in his throne
 4. 2 throne was set... and (one) sat on the thr.
 4. 3 rainbow round about the throne, in sight
 4. 4 round about the throne (were) four and
 4. 5 out of the throne proceeded lightnings and
 4. 5 lamps of fire burning before the throne
 4. 6 before the throne (there was) a sea of glass
 4. 6 midst of the throne, and round about the t.
 4. 9 and thanks to him that sat on the throne
 4. 10 fall down before him that sat on the thro.
 4. 10 cast their crowns before the throne, sayi.
 5. 1, 7 right hand of him that sat on the throne
 5. 6 in the midst of the throne and of the four
 5. 11 many angels round about the throne and
 5. 13 unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and
 6. 16 the face of him that sitteth on the throne
 7. 9 (stood before the throne, and before the)
 7. 10 to our God which sitteth upon the throne
 7. 11 the angels stood round about the throne
 7. 11 fell before the throne on their faces, and
 7. 15 Therefore are they before the throne of
 7. 15 he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell
 7. 17 Lamb which is in the midst of the throne
 8. 3 golden altar which was before the throne
 12. 5 was caught up unto God, and (to) his thr.
 14. 3 sung as it were a new song before the th.
 14. 5 (they are without fail before the throne)
 16. 17 came a great voice... from the throne, say.
 19. 4 worshipped God that sat on the throne
 19. 5 voice came out of the throne, saying, Pra.
 20. 4 saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and
 20. 11 saw a great white throne, and him that
 21. 5 he that sat upon the throne said, Behold
 21. 1 proceeding out of the throne of God and
 22. 3 but the throne of God and of the Lamb sh.

THRONING —

1. To squeeze, press, θλίβω thlibō.
 Mark 3. 9 should wait... lest they should throng him
 2. To press together, συμπιγνύω sumpnignō.
 Luke 8. 42 But as he went the people thronged him
 3. To hold together, συνέχω sunēchō.
 Luke 8. 45 the multitude thronged thee and press (thee)
 4. To squeeze together, συνθλίβω sunthlibō.
 Mark 5. 24 much people followed him, and throng.
 5. 31 Thou seest the multitude thronging thee

THROUGH (the midst of), throughout (every) —

1. Unto, εἰς eis.
 Num 25. 8 thrust... the man... and the woman thron.
 2. Into, εἰς bemo.
 Isa. 43. 2 when thou walkest through the fire, thou
 3. At, beside, through, περὶ bead.
 Josh. 2. 15 she let them down by a cord through the
 4. The way, ὁ δὲκ derck.
 2 Sa. 4. 7 gat them away through the plain all nig.
 5. By the hand of, by means of, περὶ beyad.
 Zech. 4. 12 What... two olive branches which through
 6. To shoot, cast, ῥίψω yarach.
 Exod 19. 13 he shall surely be stoned, or shot through
 7. From, ἀπὸ min.
 Isa. 28. 7 the prophet have erred through strong dr.
 8. Over, ἐπὶ al.
 2 Ch. 20. 3 proclaimed a fast throughout all Judah
 Jer. 52. 3 through the anger of the LORD it came to
 9. From the face of, ἀπὸ mippene.
 Gen. 6. 13 for the earth is filled with violence thro.
 10. In the heart of, ἐν βρεφὲρ begerēb.
 Deut 29. 16 how we came through the nations which
 Josh. 1. 11 Pass through the host, and command the
 24. 17 among all the people through whom we
 11. In the midst of, ἐν μέσσοις bethokk.
 Exod 36. 33 he made the middle bar to shoot through
 Num 33. 8 passed through the midst of the sea into
 Neh. 9. 11 so that they went through the midst of
 Eze. 9. 4 said unto him, Go through the midst of
 9. 4 through the midst of Jerusalem, and set
 12. Up, through, ἀνὰ ana.
 Mark 7. 31 he came... through the midst of the coasts

13. Through, διὰ (gen.) dia.
 Matt. 12. 1 Jesus went on the sabbath day through the
 12. 43 he walketh through dry places, seeking
 19. 24 It is easier for a camel to go through the
 Mark 2. 23 he went through the corn fields on these
 9. 30 they departed thence, and passed through
 10. 25 It is easier for a camel to go through the
 11. 16 any man should carry (any) vessel throu.
 Luke 4. 30 he passing through the midst of them we
 5. 19 let him down through the tiling with (his)
 6. 1 he went through the corn fields; and his
 11. 24 he walketh through dry places, seeking re.
 17. 1 but woe (unto him) through whom they
 17. 11 he passed through the midst of Samaria
 18. 25 it is easier for a camel to go through a ne.
 John 1. 7 that all (men) through him might believe
 3. 17 that the world through him might be sav.
 4. 4 And he must needs go through Samaria
 8. 59 went out of the temple, going through the
 17. 20 which shall believe on me through their
 19. 23 coat was... woven from the top throughout
 Acts 1. 2 after that he through the Holy Ghost had
 8. 18 Simon saw that through laying on of the
 9. 32 it came to pass, as Peter passed through.
 10. 43 through his name whosever believeth in
 13. 38 through this man is preached unto you
 13. 49 the word... was published throughout all
 14. 22 we must through much tribulation enter
 15. 11 we believe that through the grace of the
 18. 27 helped them... which had believed throu.
 20. 3 he purposed to return through Macedonia.
 21. 4 who said to Paul through the Spirit, that
 Rom. 1. 8 I thank my God through Jesus Christ for
 23. 23 through breaking the law dishonourst th.
 24. 24 through the redemption that is in Christ
 3. 25 through faith in his blood, to declare his
 3. 30 shall justify... uncircumcision through fa.
 3. 31 Do we then make void the law through fa.
 4. 13 through the law, but through the righte.
 5. 1 we have peace with God through our Lo.
 5. 9 we shall be saved from wrath through him
 5. 11 we also joy in God through our Lord Jes.
 5. 21 so might grace reign through righteousn.
 7. 25 I thank God through Jesus Christ our L.
 8. 3 in that it was weak through the flesh, G.
 8. 37 we are more than conquerors, through him
 11. 36 For of him, and through him, and to him
 12. 3 I say, through the grace given unto me
 15. 4 we through patience and comfort of the
 16. 27 To God only wise, (be) glory through Jesus
 1 Co. 1. 1 called (to be) an apostle... through the will
 4. 15 I have begotten you through the Gospel
 10. 1 all our fathers... passed through the sea
 13. 12 we see through a glass, darkly; but then
 15. 57 which giveth us the victory through our
 2 Co. 3. 4 such trust have we through Christ to God
 4. 15 the abundant grace might through the
 8. 18 whose praise (is) in the Gospel, through.
 9. 11 which causeth through us thanksgiving
 11. 33 through a window in a basket was I let
 Gal. 2. 19 I through the law am dead to the law, that
 3. 14 receive the promise of the Spirit through
 4. 7 if a son, then an heir of God through Ch.
 Eph. 1. 7 In whom we have redemption through his
 2. 8 by grace are ye saved through faith; and
 2. 18 through him we both have access by one
 6. 6 who (is) above all, and through all, and
 Phil. 1. 19 this shall turn to my salvation through
 3. 9 that which is through the faith of Christ
 Col. 1. 14 [In whom we have redemption through his]
 1. 20 having made peace through the blood of
 1. 22 In the body of his flesh through death, to
 2. 8 lest any man spoil you through philosophy
 2. 12 through the faith of the operation of God
 2 Ti. 1. 10 life and immortality to light through the
 Titus 1. 3 wise unto salvation through faith which
 1 Thm. 2. 2 I trust that through your prayers I shall
 Heb. 2. 10 the Captain of their salvation perfect thr.
 2. 10 through death he might destroy him that
 6. 12 followers of them who through faith and
 9. 14 who through the eternal spirit offered him.
 10. 20 we are sanctified through the offering of
 10. 20 a new and living way... through the veil, t.
 11. 33 Who through faith subdued kingdoms
 11. 39 having obtained a good report through fa.
 13. 21 that which is well pleasing... through Jes.
 1 Pe. 1. 5 kept by the power of God through faith un.
 1. 22 obeying the truth (through the Spirit) unto
 1. 11 that God... may be glorified through Jesus
 2 Pe. 1. 3 through the knowledge of him that hath
 1 Jo. 4. 9 into the world, that we might live through
 14. Through, on account of, διὰ (acc.) dia.
 Luke 1. 78 Through the tender mercy of our God
 John 15. 3 ye are clean through the word which I ha.
 Rom. 2. 24 blasphemed among the Gentiles through
 Gal. 4. 13 Ye know how through infirmity of the fl.
 Eph. 4. 18 alienated from the life of God through the
 15. Into, εἰς eis.
 Matt. 4. 24 his fame went throughout all Syria: and
 Mark 1. 28 his fame spread abroad throughout all the
 1. 39 preached in their synagogues throughout
 14. 9 this gospel shall be preached throughout
 Acts 26. 20 (throughout) all the coasts of Judea, and
 Eph. 3. 21 Unto him (be) glory... throughout all ages
 16. Out of, ἐκ ek ēx ex.
 2 Co. 13. 4 though he was crucified through weakn.
 Gal. 3. 8 God would justify the heathen through
 Rev. 18. 3 through the abundance of her delicacies

2. Seat, throne, כִּסֵּא kisseh.

1 Ki. 10. 19 throne had six steps... the top of the thr.
 Job 26. 9 He holdeth back the face of his throne

8. *Thus*, כֵּן *kemo*.
Psa. 73: 15 If I say, I will speak thus: behold, I sh.

9. *So*, כֵּן *ken*.
Gen. 42: 25 Joseph commanded... thus did he unto th.

10. *Therefore*, כֵּן-לֵא *al ken*.
Jer. 38: 4 for thus he weakeneth the hauds of the

11. *So, thus*, כֵּן *ken*.
Ezra 5: 3 said thus unto them, Who hath comman.
6: 2 and therein was a record thus written
Dan. 2: 24 he went and said thus unto him, Destroy
2: 25 said thus unto him, I have found a man
4: 14 He cried aloud, and said thus, Hew down
6: 6 said thus unto him, King Darius, live for
7: 5 said thus unto him, Arise, devour much flesh
7: 23 Thus he said, The fourth beast shall be the

12. *Thus*, כֵּן *kenema*.
Ezra 5: 9 said unto them thus, Who commanded you
5: 11 thus they returned us answer, saying, We

13. *This thing*, כִּדְבָר הַזֶּה *haddabar hazzeh*.
Judg. 8: 1 Why hast thou served us thus, that thou

14. *According to these things*, כַּאֲרֵאֲרֵא *kala ta*.
Luke 17: 30 Even thus shall it be in the day when the

15. *He she, it, thus*, כֵּן, כֵּן *hade, tade*.
Acts 21: 11 Thus saith the Holy Ghost, So shall the

16. *Thus*, οὕτως *houtō, houtōs*.
Matt. 2: 5 In Bethlehem... for thus it is written by the
3: 15 for thus it becometh us to fulfil all right.
26: 54 scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it must
Mark 2: 7 Why doth this (man) thus speak blasph.
Luke 1: 25 Thus hath the Lord dealt with me in the
2: 48 Son, why hast thou thus dealt with us?
19: 31 thus shall ye say unto him, Because the
24: 46 Thus it is written, (and thus it behoved) Ch.
John 4: 6 being wearied with (his) journey, sat thus
11: 48 If we let him thus alone, all (men) will be.
Rom. 9: 20 say... Why hast thou made me thus?
1 Co. 14: 25 (thus) are the secrets of his heart made ma.
Heb. 6: 9 accompany salvation, though we thus sp.
6: 9 Now when these things were thus ordained
Rev. 9: 17 Thus I saw the horses in the vision, and
18: 21 Thus with violence shall that great city

17. *These things*, ταῦτα *tauta*.
Luke 9: 34 While he thus spake, there came a cloud
11: 45 Master, thus saying thou reproachest us
18: 11 Pharisee stood and prayed thus with him.
19: 28 when he had thus spoken, he went before
23: 46 and having said thus, he gave up the gh.
24: 36 as they thus spake, Jesus himself stood
John 9: 6 When he had thus spoken, he spat on the
11: 43 when he thus had spoken, he cried with
13: 21 When Jesus had thus said, he was troub.
18: 22 when he had thus spoken, one of the offi.
20: 14 when she had thus said, she turned hers.
Acts 19: 41 when he had thus spoken, he dismissed
20: 36 when he had thus spoken, he kneeled do.
26: 24 as he thus spake for himself, Festus said
26: 30 (when he had thus spoken, the king rose)
27: 35 when he had thus spoken, he took bread
Rev. 16: 5 shall be, because thou hast judged thus

18. *This*, ταῦτα *touto*.
Luke 24: 40 when he had thus spoken, he showed them
2 Co. 1: 17 When I therefore was thus minded, did
5: 14 because we thus judge, that if one died
Phil. 3: 15 as many as be perfect, be thus minded

19. *Of this*, ταῦτο *toutou*.
Luke 22: 51 Jesus answered and said, Suffer ye thus

THY (friends) —
1. *To thine own*, σεαυτῷ (dat.) *seautō*.
Acts 9: 34 arise, and make thy bed. And he arose

2. *To thee*, σοί *soi*.
Mark 5: 9 he asked him, What (is) thy name? And
Luke 8: 30 What is thy name? And he said, Legion
Heb. 11: 18 said, That in Isaac shall thy seed be cal.

3. *Thy, thine*, σός *sos*.
Matt. 7: 22 in thy name?... in thy name... in thy name
See also 13: 27; 24: 3; Mark 2: 18; 5: 19; 6: 30; John 4:
42; 17: 17; Acts 24: 4; 1 Co. 8: 11; 14: 16; 1 Plm. 14.

4. *Of thee, thy, thine*, σου *sou*.
Matt. 10: 20 fear not to take unto these Mary thy wife
See also 4: 6, 7, 10; 5: 23, 23; 24: 24, 24; 29, 29, 30, 30,
30, 36, 39, 40, 43; 6: 3, 4, 6, 6, 6, 6, 9, 10, 10, 17, 18, 18,
23, 23; 7: 3, 4, 5, 9, 2, 6, 14, 18, 22; 11: 10, 10, 26; 12: 2,
37, 37, 47, 47; 15: 2, 2; 18: 17, 17; 18: 8, 15, 15, 33; 19:
19, 19; 20: 12, 12; 21: 21, 21; 22: 37, 37, 37, 39, 44; 23: 37;
25: 21, 23, 25; 26: 42, 52, 73; Mark 1: 2, etc. etc.

THY-A-TY-RA, Θυάρεπια.
A city of Lydia in Asia Minor, near the river Lycus,
twenty seven miles N.W. of Sardis, and fifty six N.E. of
Smyrna; once called *Pelopia* and *Euhippia*, now *Ak-*
Hissar ("white castle"); it was famous for the art of
dyeing purple; in A.D. 69 Christ sent a message to it
through the apostle John, recorded in Rev. 17: 18-24;
in 366 Valens the Eastern emperor gained a victory over
Procopius here.
Acts 16: 14 woman... seller of purple, of the city of T.
Rev. 1: 11 write in a book, and send... unto T., and
2: 18 unto the angel of the church in T. write
2: 24 unto you I say, and unto the rest in T.

THYSELF —
1. *Thy soul*, נַפְשְׁךָ *naphshek*.
Esth. 4: 13 Think not with thyself that thou shalt es.

2. *Oneself*, ἑαυτὸν *heauton*.
Rom. 13: 9 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as [thyself]
Gal. 5: 14 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as [thyself]

3. *Of one's self*, ἑαυτοῦ *heautou*.
John 18: 34 Sayest thou this thing [of thyself], or did o.
Rom. 13: 9 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself
Gal. 5: 14 Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself

4. *Of own self*, σεαυτοῦ, σκαυτοῦ *seautou, scautou*.
Matt. 4: 6 If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself do.
See also 8: 4; 19: 19; 22: 39; 27: 40; Mark 1: 44; 12: 37;
Luke 4: 9, 23; 5: 14; 10: 27; 23: 37, 39; John 1: 22; 7:
4; 8: 13, 53; 10: 33; 14: 22; 21: 18; Acts 16: 28; 26: 1;
Rom. 2: 1, 5, 19, 21; 14: 22; Gal. 6: 1; 1 Ti. 4: 7, 16, 16;
5: 22; 2 Ti. 2: 15; Titus 2: 7; Jas. 2: 8.

TIBERIAS, Τιβεριάς.
A city at S. end of W. side of the Sea of Galilee or Lake
of Tiberias; it was built B.C. 44 by Herod Antipas
(who killed John the Baptist) in honour of the emperor
Tiberius. It is noted for its hot springs; was destroyed
by Vespasian, but quickly recovering it became the
seat of a Rabbinical school till the fourth century,
where the *Mishna*, the *Jerusalem Talmud*, and the
Masora were composed. It is now called *Tabarieh*
and was almost destroyed by an earthquake in A.D.
1837; it is, after Jerusalem, Hebron, and Safed, the
fourth most holy city in Jewish estimation. Accord-
ing to Jerome, it is the Chinnereth of the Old Testa-
ment.
John 6: 1 sea of Galilee, which is (the sea) of T.
6: 23 there came other boats from T., nigh unto
21: 1 Jesus showed himself... at the sea of T.

TI-BE-RI-US, Τιβέριος.
The stepson of Augustus, and third emperor of Rome,
A.D. 14-37; surnamed *Claudius Nero*, and born B.C. 42.
Luke 3: 1 in the fifteenth year of the reign of T. Cæ.

TIB'-HATH, תִּבְחָה extension.
A city in Aram Zobah which David spoiled along with
Chun; comp. *Thaebata* in the N.W. of Mesopotamia,
and *Thebatha*, S. of Nisibis.
1 Ch. 18: 8 Likewise from T., and from Chun, cities

TIB'-LUN, תִּבְלִיט intelligent.
The son of Ginnath, whom some wished to be king after
Zimri. B.C. 925.
1 Ki. 16: 21 half of the people followed T. the son of
16: 22 against the people that followed T... so T.

TID'-AL, תִּדְעָל splendour, renown.
A king of Goyim, confederate with Chedorloamer,
Amraphel, and Arioch, who invaded the cities of the
plain in the days of Abraham. B.C. 1913.
Gen. 14: 1 Chedorloamer king of Elam, and T. king
14: 9 T. king of nations, and Amraphel king of

TIDE —
Time, ἡ *eth*.
Josh. 8: 29 the king... he hanged on a tree until even.
2 Sa. 11: 2 it came to pass in an evening tide, that D.
Isa. 17: 14 behold at evening tide trouble; (and) be
Jer. 20: 16 let him hear... the shouting at noon tide

TIDINGS, (reward for) —
1. *Tidings, good news, reward for*, בִּשְׂרָה *besorah*.
2 Sa. 4: 10 have given him a reward for his tidings
18: 20 Thou shalt not bear tidings, but thou shalt
18: 22 seeing that thou hast no tidings ready?
18: 25 If he be alone, (there is) tidings in his mo.
18: 27 (is) a good man, and cometh with good ti.
2 Ki. 7: 9 this day (is) a day of good tidings, and we

2. *Word, matter, thing*, דְּבַר *dabar*.
Exod. 3: 4 when the people heard these evil tidings
1 Sa. 11: 4 told the tidings in the ears of the people
11: 5 they told him the tidings of the men of Ja.
11: 6 came upon Saul when he heard those tid.

3. *What is heard, report, tidings*, שְׂמִיעָה *shemua*.
1 Sa. 4: 19 when she heard the tidings that the ark
2 Sa. 4: 4 He was five years old when the tidings ca.
13: 30 tidings came to David, saying, Absalom
1 Ki. 2: 28 Then tidings came to Joab: for Joab had
Psa. 112: 7 He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his
Jer. 49: 23 they have heard evil tidings: they are fa.
Eze. 21: 7 thou shalt answer, For the tidings, beca.
Dan. 11: 44 tidings out of the east and out of the no.

4. *Hearing, report, tidings*, שִׁמְעָה *shema*.
Gen. 29: 13 when Laban heard the tidings of Jacob his
Jer. 37: 5 when the Chaldeans... heard tidings of th.

5. *To let (good) tidings be proclaimed*, בָּשַׂר *basar*, 7.
2 Sa. 18: 31 Tidings, my lord the king: for the LORD

6. *A word, matter, thing*, λόγος *logos*.
Acts 11: 22 tidings of these things came unto the ears

7. *A saying, declaration, information*, φάσις *phasiss*.
Acts 21: 31 tidings came unto the chief captain of the

TIDINGS, to bear, bring, carry —
To announce (good) tidings, בָּשַׂר *basar*, 3.
2 Sa. 18: 19 Let me now run and bear the king tidings
18: 20 thou shalt hear no tidings, because the
18: 20 but thou shalt hear tidings another day
18: 26 the king said, He also bringeth tidings
1 Ki. 1: 42 Come in, for thou... bringest good tidin.
1 Ch. 10: 9 to carry tidings unto their idols, and to
Jer. 20: 15 Cursed (be) the man who brought tidings

TIDINGS, to preach or bring good —
To announce (good) tidings, בָּשַׂר *basar*, 3.
2 Sa. 4: 10 thinking to have brought good tidings
Isa. 40: 9 O Zion, that bringest good tidings, get
40: 9 O Jerusalem, that bringest good tidings
41: 27 I will give... one that bringeth good tid.
52: 7 the feet of him that bringeth good tidings
52: 7 that bringeth good tidings of good, that
61: 1 hath anointed me to preach good tidings
Nah. 1: 15 the feet of him that bringeth good tidings

TIE, to —
1. *To bind, direct*, אָסַר *asar*.
1 Sa. 6: 7 tie the kine to the cart, and bring their
6: 10 tied them to the cart, and shut up their
2 Ki. 7: 10 but horses tied, and asses tied, and the
2. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.
Exod. 33: 31 they tied unto it a lace of blue, to fasten
3. *To tie, bind*, נָקַר *anad*.
Prov. 6: 21 Bind them. (and) tie them about thy ne.

4. *To tie, bind, oblige*, δέω *deō*.
Matt. 21: 2 ye shall find an ass tied, and a colt with
Mark 11: 2 ye shall find a colt tied, whereon never
11: 4 found the colt tied by the door without
Luke 19: 30 ye shall find a colt tied, whereon yet ne.

TIG-LATH PIL-E'-SER, or TIL-GATH PIL-NE'-SER,
תִּגְלַת פִּילְעֶסֶר or תִּלְגַּת פִּילְנֶסֶר
An Assyrian king who invaded Naphtali in the days of
Pekah king of Israel. He succeeded Pul, conquered the
N. of Palestine and Damascus, and carried off the people
to Kir. B.C. 742.
2 Ki. 15: 29 In the days of Pekah... came T. king of A.
16: 7 Abaz sent messengers to T. king of Assyria.
16: 10 Abaz went to Damascus to meet T. king
1 Ch. 5: 6 Beerah his son, whom T. king of Assyria
5: 26 God... stirred up... the spirit of T. king of
2 Ch. 28: 20 T. king of Assyria came unto him, and

TIK'-VAH, TIK'-VATH, תִּקְוָה strength.
1. Father of Shallum, husband of Huldah the prophetess
in the days of Josiah. B.C. 641.
2 Ki. 22: 14 Huldah... the wife of Shallum the son of T.
2 Ch. 34: 22 Huldah... the wife of Shallum the son of T.

2. Father of Jahaziah who was employed in taking
account of those that had married strange wives. B.C.
445.
Ezra 10: 15 Jonathan... and Jahaziah the son of T.

TILE, tiling —
1. *Brick*, לֵבָנָה *lebenah*.
Eze. 4: 1 Thou also, son of man, take thee a tile
2. *Potter's clay, a tile*, κέραμος *keramos*.
Luke 5: 19 let him draw down through the tiling with (his)

TILL, until (the time) —
1. *Till, up to, during*, עַד *ad*.
Gen. 3: 19 shalt thou eat bread, till thou return unto
3: 15 the waters decreased continually until the
Ezra 4: 21 until (another) commandment shall be
5: 16 since that time even until now hath it be.
Dan. 2: 9 to speak before me, till the time be chan.
2: 34 (let) his portion (be) with the beasts... till
4: 23 till thou know that the Most High ruleth
4: 25 till thou know that the Most High ruleth
4: 32 till his hairs were grown like eagles' (feet).
4: 33 till he knew that the most high God ruled
5: 21 he laboured till the going down of the sun
6: 14 I beheld till the wings thereof were pluc.
7: 4 I beheld till the thrones were cast down
7: 9 I beheld (even) till the beast was slain
7: 22 Until the Ancient of days came, and jud.
7: 25 shall be given into his hand until a time

2. *Till that*, עַד כִּי *ad ki*.
Gen. 49: 10 from between his feet, until Shiloh come
2 Sa. 23: 10 smote the Philistines, until his hand was
2 Ch. 26: 15 he was marvellously helped, till he was
3. *Before*, לֵפְנֵי *liphne*.
2 Sa. 3: 35 if I taste bread, or ought else, till the sun
4. *Except, but when*, עַד כִּי *im*.
Ruth 3: 18 until thou know how the matter will fall
5. *Till that*, עַד אֲשֶׁר *ad asher*.
Gen. 27: 44 tarry... until thy brother's fury turn away
28: 15 for I will not leave thee, until I have do.

6. *Till, up to, within*, ἄχρι, ἄχρις *achri, achris*.
Matt. 24: 38 until the day that Noe entered into the
See also Luke 1: 20; 15: 25; 21: 24; Acts 1: 2; 3: 21; 7:
26; 20: 11; 23: 1; Rom. 5: 13; 8: 22; 11: 25; 1 Co. 11:
26; 15: 25; 2 Co. 3: 14; Gal. 3: 19; 4: 2, 19; Phil. 1: 5, 6;
Rev. 2: 25; 7: 13; 15: 8; 17: 17; 20: 3.

7. *Till, up to*, ἄχρις *ad achris* *hou*.
Acts 7: 18; Ro. 11: 35; 1 Co. 11: 26; Ga. 3: 19; Re. 7: 3

8. *With a view to*, εἰς *eis*.
Eph. 1: 14 Which is the earnest... until the redempt.
Phil. 1: 10 sincere and without offence till the day

9. *Unto, up to*, ἕως *heōs*.
Matt. 17: 17 from David until the carrying away into
See also v. 25; 2, 9, 13, 15; 5: 18, 18, 26; 10: 11, 23; 11: 12, 13;
12: 20; 13: 33; 16: 28; 17: 9, 18, 21, 22, 22, 30, 34; 22: 44; 23:
39; 24: 34, 39; 26: 29; 27: 64; Mark 6: 10; 9: 1, 12, 36; 14:
25, 15, 33; Luke 1: 80; 9: 27; 12: 50; 59; 13: 8, 21, 35; 15: 4,
8; 16: 16; 17: 8, 19; 13; 20: 43; 21: 32; 22: 16; Luke 22: 18;
23: 44; 24: 49; John 2: 10; 9: 18; 13: 38; 21: 22, 23; Acts 2:
35; 8: 40; 13: 20; 21: 5; 26; 23, 12, 14; 21: 25; 21: 28; 23:
1 Co. 4: 5; 16: 8; 2 Th. 2: 7; 1 Ti. 4: 13; Heb. 1: 13; 10: 13;
Jas. 5: 7; 2 Pe. 1: 19; 1 Jo. 2: 9; Rev. 6: 11; 20: 5.

THYNE (wood) —

Thya or *thyne tree*, θύινος *thuinous*.
Rev. 18: 12 The merchandise of... all thyne wood, and

10. *Unto, until, μέχρι, μέχρις mechri, mechris.*
 Matt. 11. 23 it would have remained until this day
 13. 30 Let both grow together until the harvest
 18. 15 reported among the Jews until this day
 Mark 13. 30 this generation shall not pass, till all th.
 Acts 10. 30 Four days ago I was fasting until this ho.
 20. 7 and continued his speech until midnight
 Eph. 4. 13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith
 1 Ti. 6. 14 until the appearing of our Lord Jesus C.
 Heb. 9. 10 imposed (on them) until the time of ref.
11. *Except when, εἰ μὴ ὅταν ei mē hotan.*
 Mark 9. 9 tell no man... till the Son of man were ri.

TILL, be tilled, to —

1. *To do service, labour, work, עָבַד abad.*

- Gen. 2. 5 and (there was) not a man to till the gro.
 3. 23 to till the ground from whence he was
 4. 12 When thou tillest the ground, it shall not
 2 Sa. 9. 10 thy servants, shall till the land for him.
 Prov. 12. 11 He that tilleth his land shall be satisfied
 28. 19 He that tilleth his land shall have plenty
 Jer. 27. 11 and they shall till it, and dwell therein

2. *To be served, worked, עָבַד abad, 2.*

- Eze. 36. 9 I will turn unto you, and ye shall be till.
 36. 34 the desolate land shall be tilled, whereas

TILLAGE, tiller —

1. *Tillage, ground broken up, נִיר nir.*

- Prov. 13. 23 Much food (is in) the tillage of the poor

2. *To serve, labour, work, עָבַד abad.*

- Gen. 4. 2 sheep, but Cain was a tiller of the ground

3. *Service, work, עֲבֹדָה abadah.*

- 1 Ch. 27. 26 that did the work of the field for tillage
 Neh. 10. 37 have the tithes in all the cities of our til.

TY'LON, תִּילּוֹן, *mockery, scorn.*

A son of Shimon, descended from Judah through Caleb son of Jeplunneh. B.C. 1400.

- 1 Ch. 4. 20 the sons of Shimon (were) Ammon... and T.

TIMBER —

1. *Wood, tree, timber, עֵץ a.*

- Ezra 5. 8 timber is laid in the walls, and this work
 6. 4 of great stones, and a row of new timber
 6. 11 let timber be pulled down from his house

2. *Wood, tree, timber, עֵץ etc.*

- Exod. 31. 5 carving of timber, to work in all manner
 Lev. 14. 45 the timber thereof, and all the mortar of
 1 Ki. 5. 6 any that can skill to hew timber like unto
 5. 8 concerning timber of cedar, and... timber
 5. 18 they prepared timber and stones to build
 6. 10 they rested on the house with timber of c.
 15. 22 the stones of Ramah, and the timber the.
 2 Ki. 12. 12 to buy timber and hewn stone to repair
 2. 6 to buy timber and brawn stone to repair
 1 Ch. 14. 1 timber of cedars, with masons and carpent.
 22. 14 timber also and stone have I prepared
 22. 15 hewers and workers of stone and timber
 2 Ch. 2. 8 thy servants can skill to cut timber in L.
 2. 9 to prepare me timber in abundance: for
 2. 10 I will give to... the hewers that cut timb.
 2. 14 in timber, in purple, in blue, and in fine
 16. 6 they carried away... the timber thereof
 34. 11 to buy hewn stone, and timber for compl.
 Neh. 2. 8 he may give me timber to make beams for
 Eze. 26. 12 they shall lay thy stones and thy timber
 Hab. 2. 11 the beam out of the timber shall answer
 Zech. 5. 4 shall consume it with the timber thereof

TIMBREL, (to play with) —

1. *Tobret, timbrel, תֹּבֵרֶת toph.*

- Exod. 15. 20 took a timbrel... with timbrels and with
 Judg. 11. 34 his daughter came out to meet him with t.
 2 Sa. 6. 5 on timbrels, and on cornets, and on cym.
 1 Ch. 13. 8 with timbrels, and with cymbals, and with
 Job 21. 12 They take the timbrel and harp, and rej.
 Psa. 81. 2 bring hither the timbrel, the pleasant harp.
 149. 3 let them sing... with the timbrel and harp
 150. 4 Praise him with the timbrel and dance

2. *To play on a timbrel or tobret, תֹּבֵרֶת taphaph.*

- Psa. 68. 25 among... the damsels playing with timb.

TIME, times, (due, this, at that) —

1. *Time, season, זְמַן zeman.*

- Ezra 5. 3 At the same time came to them Tatnai
 Neh. 2. 6 it pleased the king... and I set him a time
 Esth. 9. 27 keep... according to their time, every
 9. 31 confirm these days of Purim in their tim.
 Dan. 2. 16 desired... that he would give him time
 3. 7 at that time, when all the people heard
 3. 8 at that time certain Chaldeans came near
 4. 36 At the same time my reason returned un.
 6. 10 he kneeled upon his knees three times a day
 6. 13 but maketh his petition three times a day
 7. 22 the time came that the saints possessed
 7. 25 he shall... think to change times and laws

2. *Hands, יָדוֹת yadot.*

- Gen. 43. 34 Benjamin's mess was five times as much

3. *Day, days, יָמִים yom, yamin.*

- Gen. 4. 3 in process of time it came to pass that C.
 28. 8 when he had been there a long time, that
 30. 33 my righteousness answer for me in time
 38. 12 in process of time the daughter of Shuah
 39. 11 it came to pass about this time, that (Jo.)
 47. 29 time drew nigh that Israel must die, and
 Exod. 2. 23 it came to pass in process of time, that the
 Num. 13. 20 Now the time (was) the time of the first
 20. 15 and we have dwelt in Egypt a long time

- Num. 32. 10 LORD's anger was kindled the same time
 Deut. 10. 10 stayed... according to the first time, forty
 20. 19 When thou shalt besiege a city a long ti.
 Josh. 3. 15 overfleweth all his banks all the time of
 11. 18 Joshua made war a long time with all th.
 23. 1 a long time after that the LORD had given
 Judg. 14. 8 after a time he returned to take her, and
 15. 1 it came to pass... in the time of wheat ha.
 18. 31 all the time that the house of God was in
 20. 15 were numbered at that time out of the ci.
 1 Sa. 1. 4 when the time was that Elkanah offered
 1. 20 when the time was come about after Ha.
 3. 2 it came to pass at that time, when Eli (w.)
 7. 2 the time was long; for it was twenty yea.
 9. 13 get you up; for about this time ye shall
 14. 18 the ark of God was at that time with the
 18. 10 played with his hand, as at other times
 2 Sa. 7. 6 since the time that I brought up the chil.
 7. 11 since the time that I commanded judges
 14. 2 be as a woman that had a long time mou.
 23. 20 slew a lion in the midst of a pit in time of
 1 Ki. 1. 6 had not displeased him at any time in say.
 2. 26 I will not at this time put thee to death
 8. 59 the cause of his people Israel at all times
 11. 42 the time that Solomon reigned in Jerusa.
 2 Ki. 3. 6 went out of Samaria the same time, and
 10. 36 the time that Jehu reigned over Israel in
 19. 25 (and) of ancient times that I have formed
 1 Ch. 17. 10 since the time that I commanded judges
 29. 27 the time that he reigned over Israel (was)
 2 Ch. 15. 11 they offered unto the LORD the same time
 30. 26 since the time of Solomon the son of David
 Ezra 4. 15 moved sedition within the same of old ti.
 4. 19 this city of old time hath made insurrect.
 Neh. 4. 16 it came to pass from that time forth, (th.)
 5. 14 from the time that I was appointed to be
 9. 32 since the time of the kings of Assyria on.
 12. 44 at that time were some appointed over the
 Job 15. 32 It shall be accomplished before his time
 Psa. 27. 5 in the time of trouble he shall hide me in
 41. 1 the LORD will deliver him in time of tro.
 44. 1 (what) work thou didst... in the times of
 56. 3 What time I am afraid, I will trust in thee
 Prov. 25. 13 As the cold of snow in the time of harvest
 25. 19 Confidence in an unfaithful man in time
 31. 25 and she shall rejoice in time to come
 Isa. 30. 8 that it may be for the time to come for ev.
 37. 26 of ancient times, that I have formed it?
 Jer. 39. 10 and gave them vineyards... at the same ti.
 Lam. 5. 20 Wherefore... forsake us so long time?
 Eze. 38. 10 at the same time shall things come into
 38. 17 of whom I have spoken in old time by my
 38. 18 it shall come to pass at the same time wh.

4. *An appointed time or season, מוֹעֵד moed.*

- Exod. 34. 18 in the time of the month Abib: for in the
 1 Sa. 9. 24 unto this time hath it been kept for thee
 Dan. 12. 7 that (it shall be) for a time, times, and a

5. *Numbers, times, מִנּוּט minit.*

- Gen. 31. 7 your father... changed my wages ten times
 31. 41 and thou hast changed my wages ten times

6. *An appointed time or season, מוֹעֵד iddan.*

- Dan. 2. 8 I know... that ye would gain the time, be.
 2. 9 to speak before me, till the time be chan.
 2. 21 he changeth the times and the seasons, he
 3. 5 at what time ye hear the sound of the co.
 3. 15 if ye be ready that at what time ye hear
 4. 16 changed... and let seven times pass over
 4. 23 (let) his portion (be)... till seven times pass
 4. 25, 32 seven times shall pass over thee, until
 7. 12 yet their lives were prolonged for a... time
 7. 25 time and times and the dividing of time

7. *Time, עֵת eth.*

- Gen. 18. 10 return unto thee according to the time of
 18. 14 I will return... according to the time of life
 21. 22 it came to pass at that time, that Abime.
 24. 11 at the time of the evening, (even) the time
 29. 7 neither (is it) time that the cattle should
 31. 10 it came to pass at the time that the cattle
 38. 10 it came to pass at that time, that Judah
 38. 17 it came to pass, in the time of her travail
 Exod. 9. 18 about this time I will cause it to rain a v.
 Lev. 15. 25 many days out of the time of her separat.
 16. 2 that he come not at all times into the ho.
 Num. 22. 4 the son of Zippor (was) king... at that time
 23. 23 according to this time it shall be said of
 Deut. 1. 5 I spake unto you at that time, saying, I
 1. 16 I charged your judges at that time, say.
 1. 18 I commanded you at that time all the th.
 2. 34 we took all his cities at that time, and
 3. 4 we took all his cities at that time, there
 3. 8 we took at that time out of the hand of
 3. 12 this land, (which) we possessed at that ti.
 3. 18 I commanded you at that time, saying
 3. 21 I commanded Joshua at that time, saying
 3. 23 I besought the LORD at that time, saying
 4. 14 the LORD commanded me at that time to
 5. 5 between the LORD and you at that time
 9. 20 and I prayed for Aaron also the same ti.
 10. 1 At that time the LORD said unto me, Hew
 10. 8 At that time the LORD separated the tribe
 32. 35 their foot shall slide in (due) time: for the
 Josh. 5. 2 At that time the LORD said unto Joshua
 6. 26 Joshua adjured (them) at that time, say.
 10. 27 it came to pass at the time of the going
 11. 6 to morrow, about this time, will I deliver
 11. 10 Joshua at that time turned back, and to.
 11. 21 at that time came Joshua, and cut off the
 Judg. 3. 29 they slew of Moab at that time about ten
 4. 4 a prophetess... judged Israel at that time

- Judg. 10. 14 let them deliver you in the time of your
 11. 26 did ye not recover (them) within that ti.
 12. 6 there fell at that time of the Ephraimites
 13. 23 nor would as at this time have told us (s.
 14. 4 at that time the Philistines had dominion
 14. 14 Benjamin came again at that time; and
 21. 22 ye did not give unto them at this time
 21. 24 Israel departed thence at that time, every
 Ruth 2. 14 At meal time come thou hither, and eat
 1 Sa. 4. 20 about the time of her death the women
 9. 16 about this time, I will send thee a man
 18. 10 it came to pass at the time when Merab
 20. 12 about tomorrow any time, (or) the third
 2 Sa. 11. 1 at the time when kings go forth (to bat.)
 24. 15 from the morning even to the time appo.
 1 Ki. 8. 65 at that time Solomon held a feast, and all
 11. 29 it came to pass at that time when Jeroboam
 14. 1 At that time Abijah the son of Jeroboam
 5. 23 in the time of his old age he was diseased
 19. 2 if I make not... by to morrow about this t.
 20. 6 I will send... to morrow about this time
 2 Ki. 4. 16 About this season, according to the time
 4. 17 bare a son... according to the time of life
 5. 26 (Is it) a time to receive money, and to re.
 7. 1 To morrow, about this time, (shall) a meas.
 7. 18 shall be to morrow about this time in the
 8. 22 Then Libnah revolted at the same time
 10. 6 come... to Jezreel by tomorrow this time
 16. 6 At that time Rezin king of Syria recov.
 18. 16 At that time did Hezekiah cut off (the go.
 20. 12 At that time Berodach-baladan, the son
 24. 10 At that time the servants of Nebuchadnan
 1 Ch. 9. 25 to come after seven days from time to ti.
 12. 22 at (that) time day by day there came to the
 12. 32 men) that had understanding of the times
 20. 1 at the time that kings go out (to battle)
 21. 28 At that time when David saw that the L.
 29. 30 the times that went over him, and over
 2 Ch. 7. 8 at the same time Solomon kept the feast
 18. 18 were brought under at that time, and the
 15. 5 in those times (there was) no peace to him
 16. 7 at that time Hanani the seer came to Asa
 16. 10 Asa oppressed... the people the same time
 18. 34 about the time of the sun going down he
 21. 10 The same time (also) did Libnah revolt
 25. 27 after the time that Amaziah did turn aw.
 28. 16 At that time did king Ahaz send unto the
 28. 22 in the time of his distress did he trespass
 30. 3 they could not keep it at that time, beca.
 35. 17 Israel... kept the passover at that time, and
 Ezra 8. 34 all the weight was written at that time
 10. 13 (it is) a time of much rain, and we are not
 10. 14 let all them... come at appointed times
 Neh. 4. 22 at the same time said I unto the people
 6. 1 at that time I had not set up the doors
 9. 27 in the time of their trouble, when they
 9. 28 many times didst thou deliver them acco.
 10. 34 to being (it)... at times appointed year by
 13. 31 From that time forth came they no (mo.)
 13. 31 for the wood offering, at times appointed
 Esth. 1. 13 said to the wise men... which knew the ti.
 4. 14 if thou... holdest thy peace at this time
 4. 14 art come to the kingdom for (such) a tim
 8. 9 called at that time in the third month, th
 Job 22. 16 Which were cut down out of time, whose
 24. 1 seeing times are not hidden from the Al.
 35. 23 I have reserved against the time of trou
 39. 1 Knowest thou the time when the wild go
 39. 2 knowest thou the time when they bring
 Psa. 4. 7 more than in the time (that) their corn
 9. 9 The LORD also will be... a refuge in times
 10. 1 (why) hidest thou (thyself) in times of tr.
 21. 1 make them as a fiery oven in the time of
 31. 15 My times (are) in thy hand: deliver me fr.
 32. 6 pray unto thee in a time when thou may.
 34. 1 I will bless the LORD at all times: his pr.
 37. 19 They shall not be ashamed in the time of trou.
 37. 39 (he is) their strength in the time of trou.
 62. 8 Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour
 69. 13 my prayer (is... in) an acceptable time
 71. 9 Cast me not off in the time of old age; for
 81. 15 their time should have endured for ever
 102. 13 (for the time to favour her, yea, the set
 105. 19 Until the time that his word came: the
 106. 3 he that doeth righteousness at all times
 119. 20 (it hath) unto thy judgments at all times
 119. 126 (It is) time for (thee), LORD, to work, (for)
 Prov. 5. 19 let her breasts satisfy thee at all times; and
 17. 17 A friend loveth at all times, and a brother
 Eccl. 3. 1 a time to every purpose under the heaven
 2. 2 A time to be born, and a time to die; a time
 2. 2 a time to pluck up (that which is) planted
 3. 2 A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time
 3. 2 to break down, and a time to build up
 3. 4 A time to weep, and a time to laugh
 3. 4 a time to mourn, and a time to dance
 3. 5 A time to cast away stones, and a time to
 3. 5 a time to embrace, and a time to refrain
 3. 6 A time to get, and a time to lose; a time
 3. 6 to keep, and a time to cast away
 3. 7 A time to rend, and a time to sew
 3. 7 a time to keep silence, and a time to spe.
 3. 8 A time to love, and a time to hate
 3. 8 a time of war, and a time of peace
 3. 11 hath made every (thing) beautiful in his i.
 3. 17 (there is) a time there for every purpose
 7. 17 why shouldst thou die before thy time?
 8. 5 a wise man's heart discerneth both time
 8. 6 to every purpose there is time and judg.
 8. 9 (there is) a time wherein one man ruleth
 9. 11 but time and chance happeneth to them all
 9. 12 man also knoweth not his time: as the fi

TIME

8 Sa. 23. 8 eight hundred, whom he slew at one time
1 Ki. 9. 25 three times in a year did Solomon offer
17. 21 he stretched himself . . . three times, and
18. 43 And he said, Go again seven times
22. 16 How many times shall I adjure thee that
2 Ki. 4. 35 the child sneezed seven times, and the
5. 10 wash in Jordan seven times, and thy flesh
5. 14 dipped himself seven times in Jordan, ac.
13. 19 shouldst have smitten five or six times
13. 25 three times did Joash beat him, and rec.
1 Ch. 11. 11 three hundred, slain (by him) at one time
21. 3 make his people an hundred times so ma.
2 Ch. 8. 13 on the solemn feasts, three times in the
18. 15 How many times shall I adjure thee that
4. 12 they said unto us ten times, From all pl.
Neh. 6. 4 they sent unto me four times after this
6. 5 Then sent Sanballat. the fifth time with
Job 19. 3 These ten times have ye reproached me, ye
Psa. 106. 43 Many times did he deliver them; but th.

9. Foot, feet, רגל, רגל regel, regalim.
Exod. 23. 14 Three times thou shalt keep a feast unto
Num. 22. 28 thou hast smitten me three times
22. 32 Wherefore hast thou smitten . . . three times
22. 33 the ass . . . turned from me these three times

10. Number of the days, ימים mispar hayyamim.
1 Sa. 27. 7 the time that David dwelt in the country
2 Sa. 2. 11 the time that David was king in Hebron

11. A generation, גֵּנְזָה genza.
Acts 14. 16 Who in times past suffered all nations to
15. 21 Moses of old time hath in every city them

12. A day, period, ἡμέρα hēmera.
Luke 9. 51 when the time was come that he should
21. 37 in the day time he was teaching in the te.
23. 7 who . . . also was at Jerusalem at that time
Acts 8. 1 at that time there was a great persecution

13. A fixed time or season, καιρός kairos.
Matt. 8. 29 come hither to torment us before the ti.
11. 25 At that time Jesus answered and said, I
12. 1 At that time Jesus went on the sabbath
13. 30 in the time of harvest I will say to the re.
14. 1 At that time Herod the tetrarch heard of
16. 3 can ye not (discern) the signs of the times?
18. 3 when the time of the fruit drew near, he
21. 34 My time is at hand; I will keep the pass.
26. 18 The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of
Mark 1. 15 The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of
10. 30 receive an hundred fold now in this time
11. 13 he found nothing but leaves; for the time
13. 13 Take ye heed . . . ye know not when the time
13. 33 can ye not root . . . and in time of temptation fall
Luke 8. 13 how is it that ye do not discern this time?
12. 50 receive manifold more in this present ti.
18. 30 thou knowest not the time of thy visitation
19. 44 the time draweth near; go ye not theret.
21. 8 until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled
21. 24 My time is not yet come: but your time
John 7. 6 I go not up . . . for my time is not yet full
7. 8 when the times of refreshing shall come
Acts 3. 19 In which time Moses was born, and was
7. 20 about that time Herod the king stretched
12. 1 hath determined the times before appoint.
19. 23 the same time there arose no small stir ab.
Rom. 3. 26 To declare . . . at this time his righteousness
8. 18 the sufferings of this present time (are) not
9. 9 At this time will I come, and Sara shall
11. 5 at this present time also there is a remm.
13. 11 And that, knowing the time, that now (it
1 Co. 4. 5 Judge nothing before the time, until the
5. 1 except (it be) with consent for a time, th.
7. 29 the time (is) short; it remaineth, that both
2 Co. 6. 2 I have heard thee in a time accepted, and
6. 2 behold, now (is) the accepted time; behold
8. 14 at this time your abundance (may be a s.)
Gal. 4. 10 Ye observe days, and months, and times
Eph. 1. 10 at that time ye were without Christ, being
2. 12 at that time ye were without Christ, being
5. 16 Redeeming the time, because the days are
Col. 4. 5 Walk in wisdom . . . redeeming the time
1 Th. 2. 17 being taken from you for a short time in
2 Th. 6 that he might be revealed in his time
1 Ti. 2. 6 a ransom for all, to be testified in due ti.
4. 1 in the latter times some shall depart fr.
6. 15 in his times he shall show, (who is) the bl.
2 Ti. 3. 1 in the last days perils times shall come
3. 1 the time will come when they will not en.
4. 3 and the time of my departure is at hand
6. 4 hath in due times manifested his word th.
Titus 1. 3 Which (was) a figure for the time then pr.
Heb. 9. 9 imposed (on them) until the time of refo.
9. 10 imposed to be revealed in the last time
1 Pe. 1. 5 Searching what, or what manner of time
1. 17 the time (is) come, that judgment must be.
Rev. 1. 3 keep those things . . . for the time (is) at hand
11. 18 thy wrath is come, and the time of the de.
12. 12 he knoweth that he hath but a short time
12. 14 a time, and times, and half a time, 22. 10.

14. Now, νῦν, Mt. 24. 21; Mr. 13. 19; 1 Co. 16. 12.

15. Time, χρόνος chronos.
Matt. 2. 7 enquired of them diligently what time the
2. 16 according to the time which he had said.
25. 19 After a long time the lord of those serva.
Luke 1. 57 Elisabeth's full time came that she should
4. 5 showed unto him all . . . in a moment of ti.
8. 27 which had evils long time, and were no
20. 9 went into a far country for a long time
John 5. 6 knew that he had been now a long time
14. 9 Have I been so long time with you, and,
Acts 1. 6 wilt thou at this time restore again the ki
1. 7 It is not for you to know the times or the

Acts 1. 21 have companied with us all the time that
3 21 the heaven must receive until the times
7 17 the time of the promise drew nigh, which
8 11 because that of long time he had bewitched
13 18 about the time of forty years suffered he
14 3 Long time therefore abode they speaking
14 28 there they abode long time with the dis.
17 30 the times of this ignorance God winked at
18 20 they desired (him) to tarry longer time wi.
18 23 after he had spent some time (there), he
27 9 when much time was spent, and when sa.
Gal. 4 4 when the fullness of the time was come
1 Th. 5 1 of the times and the seasons, brethren, ye
Heb. 4 7 To day, after so long a time; as it is said
5 12 when for the time ye ought to be teachers
11 32 the time would fail me to tell of Gedeon
1 Pe. 1 17 pass the time of your sojourning (here) in
1 20 but was manifest in these last times for
4 2 he no longer should live the rest of (his)
4 3 the time past of (our) life may suffice; 5, 6
Jude 18 there should be mockers in the last time
Rev. 10 6 swear . . . that there should be time no lon.

16. *A hour, time, season, ὥρα hōra.*
Matt. 14 15 This is a desert place, and the time is now
18 1 At the same [time] came the disciples unto
Mark 6 35 This is a desert place, and now the time
Luke 1 10 were praying without at the time of inc.
14 17 sent his servant at supper time to say to
John 16 2 the time cometh, that whosoever killeth
16 4 that, when the time shall come, ye may
16 25 the time cometh, when I shall no more
1 Jo. 2 18 Little children, it is the last time: and as
2 18 whereby we know that it is the last time
Rev. 14 15 the time is come for thee to reap; for the
See also Abound, ancient, appoint, appointed, before,
beforetime, beyond, born, beyond, by, come, con-
venient, day, due, ear ring, endure, fifth, first, former,
high, in, long, many, old, past, second, set, seventh,
short, sowing, spend, such, that, third, this.

TIME, appointed, set, second, at any —
1. *To go forth, ἔξ, yatsa.*
Num 35 26 if the slayer shall at any time come with.
2. *Appointed time, festival of the new moon, חַגֵּד, Psa. 81. 3 in the new moon, in the time appointed*
3. *Appointed time, מועד moed.*
Gen. 17 21 Sarah shall bear unto thee at this set time
18 14 At the time appointed I will return unto
21 2 at the set time at which God had spoken
Exod 9 5 the LORD appointed a set time, saying, To
23 15 in the time appointed of the month Abib
1 Sa. 13 8 according to the set time that Samuel (had
20 35 Jonathan longer than the set time which
2 Sa. 20 5 he tarried longer than the set time, is come
Psa. 102 13 yea, the set time, is come
Jer. 8 7 the stork . . . knoweth her appointed times
46 17 Pharaoth . . . hath passed the time appointed
Dan. 8 19 for at the time appointed the end (shall
11 27 yet the end (shall) be at the time appoint.
11 29 At the time appointed he shall return, and
11 35 because (it is) yet for a time appointed
Hab. 2 3 the vision (is) yet for an appointed time

4. *Appointed time, מועד moed.*
Isa. 14 31 and none . . . alone in his appointed times
5. *Indefinite time, עֵלַם elam.*
Lev. 25 32 houses . . . may the Levites redeem at any ti.
Isa. 42 14 I have long time holden my peace; I have
6. *Beat, step, צֶעֶם paam.*
Gen. 43 10 surely . . . we had returned this second time
Nah. 1 9 affliction shall not rise up the second time
7. *Host, warfare, service, עֲבָד tsaba.*
Job 7 1 (Is there) not an appointed time to man
14 14 All the days of my appointed time will I
8. *A second time, δευτερον deuterōn.*
John 3 4 can he enter the second time into his mo.
21 16 He saith to him again the second time, S.
2 Co. 13 2 foretell you, as if . . . present, the second ti.
9. *A second time, ἐκ δευτέρου ek deuterōu.*
Matt. 26 42 He went away during the second time, and
Mark 14 72 the second time the cock crew. And Pet.
Acts 10 15 the voice (spake) . . . again the second time
Heb. 9 28 unto them . . . shall he appear the second ti.
10. *At some time or other, once, ποτέ pote.*
1 Co. 9 7 Who goeth a warfare any time at his own
1 Th. 2 5 neither at any time used we flattering wo.
Heb. 1 5 unto which . . . said he at any time, Thou
1 13 to which of the angels said he at any time
2 1 lest at any time we should let (them) slip
11. *A time or day appointed before, προθεσμία.*
Gal. 4 2 under tutors . . . until the time appointed
12. *Ever yet, at any time, ποῖποτε pōpote.*
John 1 18 No man hath seen God at any time, the
5 37 have neither heard his voice at any time
1 Jo. 4 12 No man hath seen God at any time. If we

TIME of need, of a long, in —
1. *Of old time, anciently, ἐκ παλαιᾶ ek palai.*
2 Pe. 2 3 whose judgment now of a long time ling.
2. *Seasonable, timely, opportune, εὐκαιρος eukairos.*
Heb. 4 16 we may . . . find grace to help in time of need
TIME, loss of, process of —
1. *From days, מִיָּמִים miyyamin.*
Judg. 4 1 it came to pass in process of time, that
2 Ch. 21 19 in process of time, after the end of two

2. Cessation, rest, שָׁבַת *shebeth*.

Exod 21. 13 only he shall pay (for) the loss of his time

TIME, to come, old, past —

1. Behind, backwards, אָחֹר *achor*.

Isa. 42. 23 will hearken, and hear for the time to come.

2. Yesterday, in time past, אֶתְמול *ethmol*.

1 Sa. 19. 7 he was in his presence, as in times past

2 Sa. 5. 2 in time past, when Saul was king over us

3. Indefinite time, עֵלַם *elam*.

Josh 24. 2 on the other side of the flood in old time

Eccl. 1. 10 it hath been already of old time, which

Eze. 26. 20 bring thee... with the people of old time

4. Formerly, before, לִפְנֵים *lephantim*.

1 Ch. 9. 20 Phinehas... the ruler over them in time p.

Deut. 2. 10 The Emims dwelt therein in times past

5. Yesterday, third day, תִּמְלֹל *temol* *shilshom*.

Exod 21. 29 if the ox were wont to push... in time past

Deut. 4. 42 unawares, and hated him not in times past

19. 4 neighbour... whom he hated not in times past

19. 6 inasmuch as he hated him not in times past

1 Sa. 19. 7 and he was in his presence, as in times past

2 Sa. 3. 17 Ye sought for David in times past (to be)

2 Sa. 5. 2 in time past, when Saul was king over us

1 Ch. 11. 2 in time past, even when Saul was king, th.

6. Time behind, to morrow, yesterday, מָחָר *machar*.

Exod 13. 14 when thy son asketh thee in time to come

Deut. 6. 20 when thy son asketh thee in time to come

Josh. 4. 6 children ask (their fathers) in time to come

4. 21 shall ask their fathers in time to come

22. 24 In time to come your children might say

22. 27 not say to our children in time to come

22. 28 or to our generations in time to come

7. At some time or other, once, ποτέ *pote*.

Rom 11. 30 as ye in times past have not believed God

Gal. 1. 13 ye... heard of my conversation in time past

1. 23 he which persecuted us in times past now

Eph. 2. 2 Wherein in time past ye walked according

2. 3; 2. 11; Philm. 1; 1 Pe. 2. 10; 3. 5; 2 Pe. 1. 21

8. What is about to be, τὸ μέλλον *melon*, 1 Ti. 6. 9.9. Of old, πάλαι *palai*.

TIME (or season), for a —

For a season, πρόσκαιρος, Mt. 13. 21; Mark 4. 17.

TIME, at which, that, this, what —

1. Then, עַדְיָן *edayin*.

Ezra 5. 16 since that time even until now hath it

2. Then, אַז *az*.

1 Ch. 20. 4 at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite

3. Time, עַתָּה *eth*.

2 Ch. 24. 11 at what time the chest was brought unto

Job 6. 17 What time she was warm, they vanish

39. 18 What time she lifteth up herself on high

4. Now, עַתָּה *allah*.

Isa. 48. 6 showed thee new things from this time

Psa 115. 18 from this time forth and for evermore

5. Beat, step, פָּסַע *paam*.

Gen. 29. 34 this time will my husband be joined unto

Exod 9. 27 I have sinned this time: the LORD (is) rig.

TIMES, as at other —

1. As day by day, יוֹמִים בְּיוֹמִים *keyom beyom*.

1 Sa. 18. 7 D. played with his hand, as at other times

2. As step by step, פָּסַע בְּפָסַע *kephaam bephaam*.

Num 24. 1 he went not, as at other times, to seek

Judg 16. 20 I will go out, as at other times before, and

20. 30 and put themselves... as at other times

20. 31 began to smite... as at other times, in the hi.

1 Sa. 3. 10 called as at other times, Samuel, Samuel

20. 25 king sat upon his seat, as at other times

TIMES, two —

Two steps, פָּסַעִים *paamayim*.

Gen. 27. 36 for he hath supplanted me these two times

TI-ME'-US, Τιμῆος.

Father of Bartimaeus, a blind man who received his sight

from Jesus at Jericho.

Mark 10. 46 the son of T., sat by the highway side

TIM'-NA, TIM'-NAH, תִּמְנָה *restaining*.

1. Concubine of Eliphaz son of Esau. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 12 T. was concubine to Eliphaz, Esau's son

2. Daughter of Seir the Horite, and sister of Lotan. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 22 and Heman; and Lotan's sister (was) T.

1 Ch. 1. 39 and Heman: and T. (was) Lotan's sister

3. A chief of Edom descended from Esau. B.C. 1500.

Gen. 36. 40 duke T., duke Aklah, duke Jetheth

1 Ch. 1. 51 duke T., duke Aklah, duke Jetheth

4. A son of Eliphaz son of Esau. B.C. 1700.

1 Ch. 1. 36 Gatam, Kenaz, and T., and Amalek

TIM'-NAH, תִּמְנָה *allotment*.

A city in Judah between Ekron and Beth-shemesh; now called Tibeck.

Josh 15. 10 the border compassed... and passed on to T.

15. 57 Cain, Gibeath, and T.; ten cities with their

2 Ch. 28. 18 The Philistines... had taken... T. with the

TIM-NATH, תִּמְנָה.

1. A city in Judah, now called Tibeck, two miles W. of

Beth-shemesh.

Gen. 38. 12 Judah was comforted, and went... to T.

Gen. 38. 13 Behold thy father in law goeth up to T.

38. 14 open place, which (is) by the way to T.

2. A city in Dan, near Philistia. See Thinnathah.

Judg 14. 1 Samson went... to T., and saw a wo. in T.

14. 2 I have seen a woman in T. of the daugh.

14. 5 to T., and came to the vineyards of T.

TIM-NATH HE'-RES, תִּמְנָת־הֶרֶס.

The portion allotted to Joshua in Mount Ephraim, N.E.

side of the hill of Gaash, now called Tibeck, six miles

W. of Jifneh.

Judg. 2. 9 they buried him... in T., in the mount of

TIM'-NATH SE'-RAH, תִּמְנָת־סֶרָה.

The same as the preceding.

Josh 19. 50 they gave... the city which he asked... T.

24. 30 they buried him... in T., which (is) in mo.

TIMNITE, תִּמְנִי. An inhabitant of Timnath.

Judg 15. 6 answered, Samson, the son in law of the T.

TI'-MON, Τιμόν *honourable*.

Acts 6. 5 Nicanor, and T., and Parmenas, and N.

TI-MO-THE'-US, Τιμόθεος *honoured of God*.

A young man of Lystra, son of Eunice a Jewess, by a

Greek father; Paul circumcised him, and took him as

his companion in travel, and addressed two Epistles to

him. A.D. 58-61.

Acts 16. 1 a certain disciple was there, named T.

17. 14 but Silas and T. abode there still

17. 15 receiving a commandment unto... T. for

18. 5 when Silas and T. were come from Mac.

19. 22 So he sent into Macedonia... T. and Eras.

20. 4 and Gaius of Derbe, and T.; and of Asia

Rom 16. 21 T. my work fellow, and Lucius, salute you

1 Co. 4. 17 For this cause have I sent unto you T.

16. 10 Now if T. come, see that he may be with

2 Co. 1. 1 Paul... and T. (our) brother, unto the chu.

1. 19 who was preached another brother by... T., was

Phil. 1. 1 Paul and T., the servants of Jesus Christ

2. 19 But I trust in the Lord Jesus to send T.

Col. 1. 1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ... and T.

1 Th. 1. 1 Paul, and Silvanus, and T., unto the ch.

3. 2 And sent T., our brother, and minister of

2 Th. 3. 1 Paul, and Silvanus, and T., unto the chu.

1 Ti. 1. 2 Unto T., (my) own son in the faith: Grace

1. 18 This charge I commit unto thee, son T.

6. 20 O T., keep that which is committed to thy

2 Ti. 1. 2 To T... dearly beloved son: Grace, mercy

1 Phm. 1. 1 Paul... and T. (our) brother, unto Philem.

Phm. 13. 23 Know ye that... brother T. is set at liberty

TIN —

Tin, lead alloy, בְּרִיל *bedil*.

Num 31. 22 the brass, the iron, the tin, and the lead

Isa. 1. 25 purge... thy dress, and take away all thy tin

Eze. 22. 18 they (are) brass, and tin, and iron, and

22. 20 (As) they gear silver... and tin, into thee

27. 12 with silver, iron, tin, and lead, they tra.

TINGLE, to —

To quiver, tingle, צִלְצֵל *tsalal*, 3.

1 Sa. 3. 11 ears of every one that heareth it shall ti.

2 Ki. 21. 12 whosoever heareth... his ears shall tingle

Jer. 19. 3 whosoever heareth, his ears shall tingle

TINKLE, make a tinkling, to —

1. To make a tinkling, צִלְצֵל *akus*, 3.

Isa. 3. 16 walking... making a tinkling with theirfe.

2. To clank, clank, cry aloud, ἀλαλᾶζω *alalazō*.

1 Co. 13. 1 (as) sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal

TIP —

1. Tip (of ear), תִּנּוּק *tenuk*.

Exod 29. 20 tip of the right ear... tip of the right ear

Lev. 8. 23 put (it) upon the tip of Aaron's right ear

8. 24 put (it) upon the tip of their rig.

14. 14 priest shall put (it) upon the tip of the ri.

14. 17 shall the priest put upon the tip of the ri.

14. 25 put (it) upon the tip of the right ear of him

Lev. 14. 28 upon the tip of the right ear of him that

2. Point, tip, אֶצְבֵּן *akron*.

Luke 16. 24 that he may dip the tip of his finger in w.

TIPH'-SAH, תִּפְסָה *passage, ford*.

1. The city Thapsacus on the W. bank of the Euphrates;

from the time of Seleucus Nicator it was also called

Amphipolis.

1 Ki. 4. 24 For he had dominion... from T. even to A.

2. A city in Judah, on the Jordan; perhaps Tappuah.

2 Ki. 15. 16 Then Menahem smote T., and all that

TI'-RAS, תִּרְסָה.

A son of Japheth and his posterity in Thracia. B.C.

2300.

Gen. 10. 2 sons of Japheth... Tubal... Meshech, and T.

1 Ch. 1. 5 sons of Japheth... Tubal... Meshech, and T.

TIRATHITES, תִּרְסָתִי. A family or race of scribes.

1 Ch. 2. 55 the T., the Shimeathites, (and) Suchath.

TIRE, (round tires like the moon) —

1. Beauty, ornament, head dress, פֶּסַע *peer*.

Eze. 24. 17 bind the tire of thine head upon thee, and

24. 23 your tires... upon your heads, and your sh.

2. Moon shaped ornaments, שִׁמְרִים *saharonim*.

Isa. 3. 18 cauls, and... round tires like the moon

TIRE, to —

To make good or well, יָטַב *yatab*, 5.

2 Ki. 9. 30 tired her head, and looked out at a win.

TIR-HA'-KAH, תִּירְהָאֵהָ.

A king of Ethiopia and Thebais, same as Tarakos, the

third and last king of the twentieth dynasty, and suc-

cessor of Sevechus; he was contemporary with Heze-

kiah. B.C. 726.

2 Ki. 19. 9 when he heard say of T. king of Ethiopia

Isa. 37. 9 he heard say concerning T. king of Ethi.

TIR-HA'-NAH, תִּירְהָאֵהָ *kindness*.

A son of Caleb son of Hezron, through Maacah his con-

cubine. B.C. 1440.

1 Ch. 2. 48 Caleb's concubine, bare Sheber, and T.

TIR'-IA, תִּירְיָה *foundation*.

A son of Jehalelel, a descendant of Judah through

Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 16 sons of Jehalelel: Ziphah, T., and Asa.

TIR-SHA'-THA, תִּירְשָׁה *the fear, the reverence*.

A title given to Zerubbabel and Nehemiah as governors

of Judah under the king of Persia. B.C. 536-445.

Ezra 2. 63 the T. said unto them, that they should

Neh. 7. 65 the T. said unto them, that they should

7. 70 The T. gave to the treasure a thousand

8. 9 Nehemiah, which (is) the T... said unto

10. 1 those that sealed (were) Nehemiah, the T.

TIR'-ZAH, תִּירְצָה *delight*.

1. The youngest daughter of Zelophehad. B.C. 1452.

Num 26. 33 Mahlah, and Noah, Hoglah, Milcah, and T.

27. 1 M... Noah, and Hoglah, and Milcah, and T.

36. 11 For Mahlah, T., and Hoglah... were mar.

Josh 17. 3 Mahlah, and N... Hoglah, Milcah, and T.

2. A city in Ephraim, or Manasseh; perhaps Tersa, three

hours E. of Samaria; or Tatuza, six miles N.E. of Nablus.

Josh 12. 24 The king of T., one: all the kings thirty

1 Ki. 14. 17 Jeroboam's wife... departed, and came to T.

15. 21 left off building of Ramah, and dwelt in T.

15. 33 began Baasha... to reign over Israel in T.

16. 6 with his fathers, and was buried in T.

16. 8 began Elah... to reign over Israel in T.

16. 9 as he was in T., drinking himself drunk

16. 9 house of Arza, steward of (his) house in T.

16. 15 did Zimri reign seven days in T.

16. 17 O... and all Israel with him... besieged T.

16. 23 Omri to reign... six years reigned he in T.

2 Ki. 15. 14 Menahem the son of Gadi went up from T.

15. 16 Menahem smote... coasts thereof from T.

Song 6. 4 Thou (art) beautiful, O my love, as T., co.

TISEBITE, תִּישְׁבִּי.

An inhabitant of Tisbeh or Tesheb, supposed to have

been in Naphtali, or in Gilead. B.C. 897.

1 Ki. 17. 1 Elijah the T... (was) of the inhabitants of

21. 17, 28 word of... DOR came to Elijah the T.

2 Ki. 1. 3 angel of the LORD said to Elijah the T.

1. 8 And he said, It (is) Elijah the T.

9. 36 which he spake by his servant E. the T.

TITHE, to give, have, pay, receive, take tithes, to —

1. To give a tenth, תִּתֵּן *asar*, 3.

Deut 14. 22 Thou shalt truly tithe all the increase of

Neh. 10. 37 that the same Levites might have the ti.

2. To give a tenth, תִּתֵּן *asar*, 5.

Neh. 10. 38 the Levites, when the Levites take tithes

3. To give away a tenth, ἀποδεκατῶ ἀποδεκατῶ.

Matt 23. 23 ye pay tithes of mint and anise and cum.

Luke 11. 42 ye tithe mint and rue, and all manner of

18. 12 I fast twice in the week, I give tithes of

Heb. 7. 5 to take tithes of the people according to

4

TITLE —

1. *A sign, monument, זֶכֶּר tsinyun.*
 2 Ki. 23. 17 Then he said, What title (is) that that I
 2. *A title, (Lat. titulus), τίτλος titlos.*
 John 19. 19 Pilate wrote a title, and put (it) on the cr.
 19. 20 This title then read many of the Jews, for

TITTLE —

- A horn, (ornamental curl of Heb. letters), κεραία.*
 Matt. 5. 18 one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass
 Luke 16. 17 to pass, than one tittle of the law to fail

TI-TUS, Τίτος.

A Greek disciple who accompanied Paul in several of his journeys, was sent by him to Dalmatia, and left in Crete to settle the churches. A.D. 65.

- 2 Co. 2. 13 I had no rest.. because I found not T. my
 2. 13 God.. comforted us by the coming of T.
 7. 13 the more joyed we for the joy of T.
 7. 13 so our boasting, which I (made) before T.
 8. 6 Inasmuch that we desired T., that as he
 8. 6 put the same.. care into the heart of T.
 8. 23 Whether (any do enquire) of T., (he is) my
 12. 13 desired T., and with (him) I sent.. T.
 Gal. 2. 1 I went up again to Jerusalem.. and took T.
 2. 2 But neither T.. was compelled to be cir.
 2 Ti. 4. 10 Crescens to Galatia, T. into Dalmatia
 Titus 1. 4 To T., (mine) own son after the common

TIZITE, זִיזִי.

Patronymic of Joha one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

- 1 Ch. 11. 45 of Shimri, and Joha his brother, the T.

TO, unto, (even) —

1. *Unto, to, toward, לְ, אל.*
 Gen. 1. 9 Let the waters.. be gathered together unto
 14. 7 they returned, and came to En-mishpat
 2. *With a view to, לְ, לְמַעַן.*
 Job 38. 40 When they.. abide in the covert to lie in
 3. *From, than, מִן.*
 Dan. 2. 39 shall arise another kingdom inferior to th.
 4. *In order that, so that, לְמַעַן, לְמַעַן.*
 Gen. 50. 20 God meant.. to bring.. as (it is) this day
 5. *In order that, לְמַעַן, לְמַעַן.*
 2 Sa. 10. 3 hath not David.. sent.. to search the city
 6. *In order that, לְמַעַן, לְמַעַן.*
 Exod. 20. 20 God is come to prove you, and that his i.
 2 Sa. 14. 20 To fetch about this form of speech hath
 7. *Till, unto, up to, לְ, אֶל.*
 Ezra 4. 24 So it ceased unto the second year of the
 7. 22 Unto an hundred talents of silver, and to
 7. 22 to an hundred baths of wine, and to an
 Dan. 4. 17 to the intent that the living may know th.
 6. 26 his dominion (shall be even) unto the end
 7. 13 came to the Ancient of days, and they b.
 7. 26 consume and.. destroy (it) unto the end
 8. *On, upon, לְ, אֶל.*
 Gen. 18. 5 for therefore are ye come to your servant
 Ezra 4. 11 they sent unto him, (even) unto Artaxer.
 12 that the Jews which came up from thee to
 4. 17 sent the king an answer unto Rehuc the
 4. 18 letter which ye sent unto us hath been pl.
 4. 23 they went up in haste.. unto the Jews, and
 See also 5. 1, 3, 6, 7, 17, 17; 7. 18, 18; Dan. 2. 24; 4.
 27, 34, 36, 36; 6. 6, 15; 7. 16.
 9. *With, עִם, יחד.*
 Gen. 24. 12 show kindness unto my master Abraham
 Ezra 6. 8 what ye shall do to the elders of these Je.
 Dan. 6. 21 Then said Daniel unto the king, O king
 10. *From, than, מִן.*
 Gen. 44. 32 thy servant became surety for the lad unto
 11. *The mouth, פֶּה.*
 Prov. 27. 21 (As) the fuming pot.. so (is) a man to his praise
 12. *Before, לְפָנֶיךָ.*
 Gen. 27. 20 Because the LORD thy God brought (it) to
 13. *At the hand of, בְּיָדֵיךָ.*
 2 Ch. 17. 15 next to him was Jehohanan the captain
 14. *To meet, לִקְרַאת.*
 Isa. 21. 14 brought water to him that was thirsty
 15. *Until, unto, within, אֶחָד, אֶחָד, achri, achris.*
 Acts 2. 29 and his sepulchre is with us unto this day
 13. 6 when they had gone through the isle unto
 22. 4 persecuted this way unto the death, bind.
 22. 22 they gave him audience unto this word
 26. 22 I continue unto this day, witnessing both
 1 Co. 4. 11 Even unto this present hour we both hum.
 2 Co. 10. 13 us, a measure to reach even unto you
 Heb. 6. 11 the full assurance of hope unto the end
 Rev. 2. 10 be thou faithful unto death, and I will gi.
 2. 26 keepeth my works unto the end, to him
 12. 11 they loved not their lives unto the death
 20. 10 blood came out.. even unto the horse br.
 18. 5 For her sins have reached unto heaven
 16. *Through, דִּוָּד (gen.) dia.*
 2 Pe. 1. 3 him that hath called us [to] glory and vir.
 17. *Into, to, eis eis.*
 Matt. 2. 1 there came wise men from the east to Je.
 2. 8 he sent them to Bethlehem, and said, Go
 See also 3. 11; 17. 13; 18. 34; 9. 6, 7; [13]; 10. 17, 21,
 22; 12. 20; 13. [52]; 14. 22; 15. 24; 16. 5, 21; 17. 24, 27;
 17. 18; 21. 1, 1; 22. 3, 4, 5, [5]; 9. 23; 34. 24, 9, 13; 25. 1,
 6, 10; 26. 2, 3, 8, 36; 27. 7, 33; Mark 2. [17]; 4. 35; 5. 1, 19;

21. 38; 6. 41, 45; 7. 39, 54; 8. 3, 13; 22; 9. 33; 10. 32, 33, 46;
 11. 1, 1, 15, 27; 13. 9, 12, 13, 14; 14. 8, 32; 15. 41; Luke
 1. 23, 26, 50, 56; 2. 4, 22, 32, 39, 41, [42]; 45, 51; 4. 9, 16,
 26, 31; 5. 17, 24, 25, 32; 7. 10; 8. 22, 39; 9. 16, 51, 53, 56;
 10. 7, 39, 34; 11. 24, 14, 8, 31; 15. 17; 16. 27, 34; 18. 14, 31,
 35; 19. 28, 29; 21. 12, 21, 22, 33, 39; 24. 5, 13, 20, 28, 33, [50],
 52; John 1. 11; 2. 2, 12, 13, 13; 4. 5, 8, 36, 45; 5. 1, 24, 29,
 29; 6. 27; 7. 8, 8, 10, 35, [53]; 8. [1], 26; 9. 11; 11. 31, 38,
 54, 55, 56; 12. 1, 12, 12, 13, 25, 27; 13. 1; 16. 38; 17. 1; 18.
 28; 19. 27; 20. 1, 3, 4, 8.

Acts 1. 12, 25; 4. 3, 30; 5. [16], 21, 36; 6. 12; 8. 3, 5, 25,
 26, 27, 40; 9. 2, 21, [26], 30, 30; 10. 5, 8, 32; 11. 2; 13. 18, 20,
 22, 25, 26, 27; 12. 10, 19; 13. 4, 13, 14, 22, 31, 34, 46, 47,
 48, 51; 14. 6, 20, 21, 24, 26; 15. 2, 4, 22, 30, 39; 16. 1, 8,
 11, 12, 16; 17. 1, 5, 10, 20; 18. 1, 6, 19, 22, 24; 19. 1, 3, 3,
 21, 27, 20, 6, [13], 14, 15, 17, 22, 38; 21. 1, 1, 2, 4, 7, 8,
 12, 15, 17; 22. 5, 5, 7, 17, 21; 23. 31, 32, 33, 24, 17; 25. 1, 3,
 6, 9, 13, 16, 20, 21; 26. 7, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18; 27. 5, 8, 12,
 40; 28. 6, 13, 13, 15, 16.

Rom. 1. 1, 16, 17, 24, 26, 28; 2. 4; 3. 7, 22, 25; 5. 15,
 16, 16, 18, 18, 21; 6. [16], 16, 19, 19, 22; 7. 5, 10, 10; 8.
 15; 9. 21, 21, 22, 23, 31; 10. 10, 10, 12, 18; 11. 36; 12. 3,
 10; 13. [1], 14, 14, 1; 15. 7, 25; 16. 5, 19, 19, 26; 1 Co. 1.
 9; 2. 7, 4, 6; 8. 10; 10. 2, 31; 11. 22, 33, 34; 14. 8, 36;
 16. 3, 15; 2 Co. 1. 23; 2. 4, 12, 16, 16; 3. 13, 18; 4. 11, 15;
 7. 3, 9, 10; 8. 2, 4, 24; 9. 1, 5, 8, 11, 13, 13; 10. 5, 14;
 12. 1; 13. 10, 10; Gal. 1. 6, 17, 17, 18; 2. 1, 8, 9, 11; 3.
 23, 24; 4. 24; 6. 8, 8; Eph. 1. 5, 5, 6, 14, 15; 2. 21; 4. 13,
 13, 16, 19, 30, 32; 6. 18; Phil. 1. 11, 12, 19, 23; 2. 11; 3.
 11, 16; 4. [16], 17; Col. 1. 4, 6, 10, 11, 12, 20, 29; 2. 2, 2,
 22; 3. 9, 15; 4. 11; 1 Th. 1. [5]; 2. 9, 12, 16, 16; 3. 2, 3,
 5; 4. 9, 15, 17; 5. 9, 9; 2 Th. 2. 13, 14; 3. 1; 1 Ti. 1. 6; 2.
 4, 7; 4. 3; 5. 24; 6. 12, 17; 2 Ti. 1. 11; 2. [14], 20, 20, 21,
 21, 25; 3. 7, 15; 4. 10, 10, 12, 18; Titus 1. 12; Heb. 1. 14;
 2. 3, 10, 17; 4. 16; 6. 6, 8, 7, 25, 25; 8. 3, 9, 14, 26, 28, 28;
 10. 19, 24, 39, 39; 11. 7, 11, 26; 12. 2; 13. 21; Jas. 1.
 19, 19, 19; 2. 2; 4. 9, 9; 1 Pe. 1. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 22,
 25; 2. 8, 21; 3. 9, 12; 4. 4, 7, 9, 10; 5. 10; 2 Pe. 2. 4, 9, 12,
 22; 3. 9; 1 Jo. 3. 14; 3 John 5, [5]; Jude 4, 6, 21; Rev.
 1. 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11,
 12; 12. 4, 13; 13. 3; 16. 14; 19. 9, 17; 20. 8.

18. In, among, ἐν en.

Matt. 17. 12 have done unto him whatsoever they lis.
 Luke 1. 17 the disobedient to the wisdom of the just
 John 13. 35 are my disciples, if ye have loved one to an.
 Acts 12. 11 when Peter was come to himself, he said
 26. 20 showed first unto them of Damascus, and
 Rom. 5. 21 that as sin hath reigned unto death, even
 1 Co. 7. 13 bondage.. but God hath called us to peace
 9. 15 that it should be so done unto me: for (it
 14. 11 that speaketh (shall be) a barbarian unto
 2 Co. 4. 3 if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that
 5. 19 hath committed unto us that word of ree.
 8. 7 (in) your love to us, (see) that ye abound
 Col. 1. 23 was preached to every creature which is
 1 Th. 4. 7 God hath not called.. but unto holiness
 5. 23 unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ
 1 Ti. 3. 16 preached unto the Gentiles, believed on
 2 Pe. 1. 5 add to your faith virtue; and to virtue
 1. 6 to knowledge.. to temperance.. and to pa.
 1. 7 to godliness brotherly kindness; and to
 1 Jo. 4. 16 and believed the love that God hath to us

19. Before, ἔμπροσθεν enprou.

Luke 24. 11 their words seemed to them as idle tales

20. Out of, ἐκ ek.

Matt. 18. 14 if this come to the governor's ears, we will
 Luke 23. 7 that he belonged unto Herod's jurisdiction

21. On, upon, ἐπὶ (gen.) epi.

John 1. 11 drew the net [to] land full of great fishes
 Acts 10. 11 vessel descending.. and let down to the ea.

22. Upon, over, ἐπὶ (dat.) epi.

Matt. 9. 16 Noman putteth a piece of new cloth unto
 Gal. 5. 13 ye have been called unto liberty: only
 Eph. 2. 10 created in Christ Jesus unto good works
 1 Th. 4. 7 For God hath called us unto uncleanness
 2 Ti. 2. 14 strive.. (but) to the subverting of the he.

23. Upon, about, for, up to, ἐπὶ (acc.) epi.

Matt. 3. 7 when he saw many.. come to his baptism
 3. 13 Then cometh Jesus from Galilee to Jord.
 5. 23 if thou bring thy gift to the altar, and th.
 6. 27 Which of you.. can add one cubit unto his
 12. 28 then the kingdom of God is come unto you
 13. 48 when it was full, they drew to shore, and
 21. 19 he came to it, and found nothing thereon
 27. 27 gathered unto him the whole band (of so.
 Mark 5. 21 much people gathered unto him: and he
 11. 13 they bring him unto the place Golgotha
 15. 22 rolled a stone unto the door of the sepul.
 15. 46 they came unto the sepulchre at the risi.
 16. 2 they came unto the sepulchre at the risi.

Luke 1. 16 And many.. shall he turn to the Lord th.
 1. 17 to turn the hearts of the fathers to the ch.
 5. 11 when they had brought their ships to la.
 6. 35 for he is kind unto the unthankful and
 8. 27 when he went forth to land, there met
 9. 62 No man, having put his hand to the plo.
 10. 6 if not, it shall turn to you again
 10. 11 the kingdom of God is come nigh [unto]
 10. 11 when they bring you unto the synagogues
 12. 25 which of you.. can add to his stature one
 12. 58 When thou goest with thine adversary to
 14. 7 seven times in a day turn again [to] thee
 19. 5 when Jesus came to the place, he looked
 22. 44 [great drops of blood falling down to the]
 22. 52 and the elders, which were come to him
 23. 1 the whole multitude.. led him unto Pilate
 23. 33 when they were come to the place which

Luke 23. 48 the people that came together to that sig.

24. 1 they came unto the sepulchre, bringing
 24. 12 Then arose Peter, and ran [unto] the sepul.
 24. 24 certain of them.. went to the sepulchre, and

John 6. 16 his disciples went down unto the sea

10. 33 when they came to Jesus, and saw that

Acts 8. 26 unto the way that goeth down from Jer.

8. 32 He was led as a sheep to the slaughter

8. 36 they came unto a certain water, and the

9. 4 he fell to the earth, and heard a voice say.

9. 21 he might bring them bound unto the ch.

9. 35 all that dwell in Lydda.. turned to the L.

10. 11 a certain vessel descending [unto] him, and

11. 1 there were three men already come unto

11. 21 and a great number.. turned unto the L.

12. 10 they came unto the iron gate that leadeth

12. 12 he came to the house of Mary the mother

14. 13 brought oxen and garland's unto the gates

14. 15 turn from these vanities unto the living

15. 19 trouble not them which.. are turned to G.

16. 19 drew (then) into the market place unto

17. 6 drew Jason and certain brethren unto the

17. 14 sent away Paul, to go as it were to the sea

17. 19 brought him unto Arcopagus, saying, May

18. 12 and brought him to the judgment seat

19. 12 from his body were brought unto the sick

20. 13 And we went before to ship, and sailed

21. 32 took soldiers.. and ran down unto them

24. 8 [Commanding his accusers to come unto]

24. 12 Hast thou appealed..? unto Cesar shalt

26. 18 (from) the power of Satan unto God, that

26. 20 that they should repent and turn to God

27. 43 cast (themselves).. (into the sea), and get to

27. 44 it came to pass, that they escaped.. to la.

Gal. 4. 9 how turn ye again to the weak and begg.

2 Th. 2. 1 and (by) our gathering together unto him

2 Ti. 2. 16 they will increase unto more ungodliness

4. 4 turn away (their) ears.. turned unto fab.

Heb. 6. 1 let us go on unto perfection; not laying

Jas. 2. 3 ye have respect to him that weareth the

1 Pe. 2. 25 are now returned unto the Shepherd and

2 Pe. 2. 22 The dog (is) turned to his own vomit ag.

Rev. 16. 14 (which) go forth unto the kings of the ea.

24. 10 he carried me.. to a great and high mou.

22. 14 that they may have right to the tree of

22. 18 God shall add unto him the plagues that

24. *Unto, up to, hitherto, ἕως heos.*

Matt. 1. 17 from Abraham to David.. and.. unto Chr.

11. 23 Capernaum, which art exalted unto hea.

20. 8 hire, beginning from the last unto the first

22. 26 Likewise the second also.. unto the seve.

23. 35 from the blood of righteous Abel unto the

24. 21 since the beginning of the world to this

24. 27 as the lightning.. shineth even unto the

24. 31 from one end of heaven to the other

26. 38 My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto

26. 38 followed him afar off unto the high priest

27. 8 was called, The field of blood, unto this

27. 45 darkness over all the land unto the ninth

27. 51 was rent in twain from the top to the bo.

28. 20 I am with you always, (even) unto the end

Mark 6. 23 will give (it) thee, (the half of) my ki.

13. 19 creation which God created unto this time

13. 27 from the uttermost sorrowful unto death

14. 34 My soul is exceeding sorrowful unto death

15. 38 was rent in twain from the top to the bo.

Luke 2. 15 Let us now go even unto Beth-lehem, and

2. 25 led him unto the brow of the hill whereon

4. 42 came unto him, and stayed him, that he

10. 15 exalted to heaven, shall be thrust down to

11. 51 blood of Abel, unto the blood of Zachar.

John 8. 9 (beginning at the eldest, (even) unto) the

Acts 1. 8 and unto the uttermost part of the earth

1. 22 unto that same day that he was taken up

7. 45 face of our fathers, from the least to the grea.

10. 10 all gave heed, from the least to the grea.

9. 38 that he would not delay to come to them

13. 47 be forsalvation unto the ends of the earth

17. 15 brought him unto Athens: and receiving

23. 23 to to Caesarea, and horsemen threescore

26. 11 I persecuted (them) even unto strange ci.

Rom 11. 8 that they should not hear, unto this day

1 Co. 1. 8 Who shall confirm you unto the end, (that

4. 13 the offering of all things unto this day

8. 7 unto this hour eat (it) as a thing offered

15. 6 the greater part remain unto this present

2 Co. 1. 13 But even unto this day, when Moses is re.

3. 15 But even unto this day, when Moses is re.

12. 2 such an one caught up to the third heaven

Heb. 8. 11 shall know me, from the least to the gre.

Jas. 5. 7 Be patient.. unto the coming of the Lord

25. *In order that, so that, ὡς hina.*

Matt. 26. 16 from that time he sought opportunity to

27. 26 scourged Jesus, he delivered (him) to be

27. 32 him they compelled to bear his cross

Mark 4. 21 Is a candle brought to be put under a bu.

4. 21 under a bed? and not to be set on a can.

6. 41 to set before them; and the two fishes di.

Lukerg. 4 climbed up into a sycamore tree to see
John 1. 7 The same came to a witness, to bear wit.
1. 8 but (was sent) to bear witness of that li.
1. 19 sent priests... to ask him, Who art thou?
1. 27 whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to
1. 37 sent not his Son into the world to conde.
1. 48 his disciples were gone away... to buy me.
1. 34 My meat is to do the will of him that sent
1. 7 I have no man... to put me into the pool
1. 36 which the Father hath given me to finish
1. 13 take him by force, to make him a king, he
1. 32 not to do mine own will, but the will of
1. 37 the chief priests sent officers to take him
1. 36 Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my
1. 59 Then took they up stones to cast at him
1. 31 the Jews took up stones again to stone
1. 19 to comfort them concerning their brother
1. 11 She goeth unto the grave to weep there
1. 53 they took counsel together for to put him
1. 11 went... before the passover, to purify th.
1. 26 Greeks among them that came up to wo.
1. 47 came not to judge the world, but to save
1. 2 now put into the heart of Judas, to betray
1. 4 finished the work... thou gavest me to do
1. 16 Then delivered he him... to be crucified
Acts 16. 30 and said, Sirs, what must I do to be saved
16. 36 The magistrates have sent to let you go
1. 27 soldiers' counsel was to kill the prisoners
1 Co. 1. 27 [foolish things of the world to confound]
1. 27 to confound the things which are mighty
1. 23 (yea), and things which are not, to bring
1. 25 they (do it) to obtain a corruptible crown
1. 3 I though I give my body [to] be burned, and
1. 12 greatly desired him to come unto you with
1. 16 but his will was not at all to come at this
2 Co. 12. 7 messenger of Satan to buffet me, lest I
Gal. 1. 2 To redeem them that were under the law
Phil. 2. 30 to supply your lack of service toward me
2 Th. 3. 9 Not because we have not power, but to
1 Jo. 1. 9 he is faithful and just to forgive us (our)
3 John 4. 1 I have no greater joy than to hear that
Rev. 2. 21 gave her space to repent of her fornicat.
3. 9 I will make them [to] come and worship
6. 2 he went forth conquering, and to conquer
8. 6 seven angels... prepared themselves to so.
13. 12 caueh the earth... to worship the first be.
13. 16 to receive a mark in their right hand, or
21. 15 had a golden reed to measure the city, and
21. 23 city had no need for the sun... to shine in

26. Down to, κατά (acc.) kata.

Acts 16. 7 After they were come to Mysia, they ass.
20. 20 taught you publicly, and from house to
25. 16 have the accusers face to face, and have
Rom. 12. 22 Hast thou faith? have (it) to thyself bef.
2 Co. 8. 3 For to (their) power, I bear record, yea
Gal. 2. 11 I withstood him to the face, because he
Phil. 1. 12 things (which happened) unto me have

27. With, μετά (gen.) meta.

Luke 1. 72 performed the mercy (promised) to our fat.
Rev. 10. 8 voice... spake unto me again, and said, Go

28. Unto, until, μέχρι, μέχρις mechri, mechris.

Rom. 5. 14 Nevertheless death reigned from Adam
15. 10 round about unto Illyricum, I have fully
Phil. 2. 8 became obedient unto death, even the
2. 30 he was nigh unto death, not regarding his
2 Ti. 2. 9 Wherein I suffer trouble... unto bonds, but
Heb. 3. 6 [rejoicing of the hope firm unto the end]
14 beginning of our confidence steadfast unto
12. 4 Ye have not yet resisted unto blood, stri.

29. How, to the end that, ὥστε hopōs.

Matt 26. 59 sought false witness... to put him to death
Luke 11. 37 a certain Pharisee besought him to dine
Acts 9. 24 watched the gates day and night to kill
23. 23 Make ready two hundred soldiers to go

30. Toward, πρὸς (acc.) pros.

Matt. 2. 12 that they should not return to Herod, th.
3. 5 Then went out to him Jerusalem, and all
10 the axe is laid unto the root of the tree, th.
13 cometh Jesus... unto John, to be baptized
14 baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?
15 Jesus answering said unto [him], Suffer
16 whosoever looketh on a woman to lust
17 I do not your alms before men, to be seen
18 which come to you in sheep's clothing
19. 6 But go rather to the lost sheep of the h.
19. 11 not worthy, let your peace return to you
20. 28 Come unto me, all (ye) that labour and
13. 2 multitudes were gathered together unto
13. 30 and bind them in bundles to burn them
13. 30 Jesus went unto them, walking on the sea
14. 28 if he thou, bid me come unto thee on
14. 28 he walked on the water... to Jesus
14. 29 when they were come to the multitude, th.
19. 14 forbid them not, to come unto me; for of
21. 1 when they... were come... unto the mount
21. 32 John came unto him in the way of right.
21. 34 he sent his servants to the husbandmen
21. 37 last of all he sent unto them his son, say,
23. 34 I send unto you prophets, and wise men
23. 37 stonest them which are sent unto thee
25. 9 go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for
25. 9 go I was in prison, and ye came unto me
25. 39 when saw we thee sick... and came unto
25. 14 one of the twelve... went unto the chief pr.
26. 18 Go into the city to such a man, and say un.
26. 40 he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth
26. 45 Then cometh he to his disciples, and saith
26. 57 led (him) away to Caiaphas the high priest

Matt 27. 4 they said, What (is that) to us? see thou
27. 14 he answered him to never a word; insom.
27. 19 his wife sent unto him, saying, Have thou

Mark 1. 5, 32, 40, 45; 2. 3, 13; 3. 7, 8, 13, 31; 4. 1,
41; 5. 15, 19; 6. 25, 30, 33, 45, 48, 51; 7. 1, [31]; 9. 14,
17, 19, 20; 10. 1, [7], 14, 50; 11. 7, 27; 12. 2, 4, 6, 13, 18;
13. 22; 14. 10, 35; 15. 43; Luke 1. 13, 18, 19, 27, 28, 34,
43, 55, 61, 73, 80; 2. 15, 20, 34, 48, 49; 3. 9, 12, 13, [14];
4. 21, 23, 26, 28, 40, 43; 5. 10, 22, 31, 33, 34, 36; 6. 9, 47;
7. 3, 4, 6, 7, 19, 20, 24, 40, 44, 50; 8. 4, 19, [21], 22, 25,
35; 9. 3, 13, 14, 23, 33; 43, 50, 57, 59, [62]; 10. 2, 23, 26,
29; 11. 1, 5, 6, 39, [53]; 12. 1, 15, 16, 22, 41, 48; 13.
7, 23, 34; 14. 3, 6, 7, 23, 25, 26, 28; 15. 3, 18, 20, 22; 16.
1, 26, 28, 30; 17. 1, 22, 18. 3, [7], 9, 16, 31, 40; 19. 5, 8, 9,
13, 33, 35, 39, 43; 20. 2, 3, 9, 10, 23, 41; 21. 38; 22. 15, 45,
52, 70; 23. 4, 7, 14, 15, 22, 28; 24. 5, 10, 17, 17, 18, 25, 32,
44; John 1. 29, 42, 47; 2. 3, 3, 2, 4, 20, 21, 26, 26; 4. 15,
30, 33, 35, 40, 47, 48, 49; 5. 33, 40, 45, 6. 5, 17, 28, 34,
35, 37, 37, 44, 45, 65, 68; 7. 3, 33, 37, 45, 50, 50; 8. [2, 3,
7], 31, 57; 9. 13; 10. 35, 41; 11. 3, 4, 15, 19, 21, 29, 45,
46; 12. 32; 13. 1, 3, 6, 14, 3, 6, 12, 18, 23, 28, 28; 16. 5,
7, 7, 10, [16], 17, 28; 17. 11, 13, 18, 13, 24, 29, 38; 19. 39;
20. 2, 2, 10, 17, 17; 21. 23, 23.

Acts 1. 7; 2. [7], 12, 29, 37, 38; 3. 11, 12, [22], 22, 25; 4.
1, 8, 19, 23, 24; 5. 9, 35; 7. 3, [31]; 8. 14, 20, 24, 26; 9.
2, [6], 10, 11, 15, 27, 32, 38, 40; 10. 3, 13, [15], [21], 21, 28,
33; 11. 3, 11, 20, 30; 12. 5, 8, 15, 20, 21, 13, 15, 31, 32, 36;
14. 11; 15. 2, 7, 25, 33, 36; 16. 36, 37; 17. 2, 15, 15, 18, 6, 14,
21; 19. 2, 2, [3], 31, 20, 6, 18; 21. 11, 18, 37, 39; 22. 15, 8,
10, 13, 15, 21, 25, 23; 3. [15], 17, 18, 18, 22, 24, 30, 25, 16,
21, 22; 26. 1, [6], 9, 14, 28; 27. 3, 12, 28, 8, 17, 21, 23, 25,
26, 30; Rom. 1. 10, 13; 3. 26, 8; 4. 13, 10, 1, 21, 21; 5. 2, 22, 23,
[24], 29, 30, 32; 1 Co. 2. 1, 4, 18, 19, 45, 5, 12, 2, 7, 13, 12;
14. 6, 12, 26, 15, 24; 16. 5, 11, 12; 2 Co. 1. 15, 16, 20, 2, 1, 3,
1, 16; 4. 2, 6; 5. 12; 6. 11; 7. 3, 12; 8. 17, 19; 10. 4; 11. 8;
12. 14, 17; 13. 1, 7; Gal. 1. 17; 6. 10, 10; Eph. 2. 18; 3. 14;
4. 14, 29; 5. [31]; 6. 9, 22; Phil. 1. 26; 2. 25; 4. 6; Col. 2. 23;
4. 8, 10; 1 Th. 1. 9, 9; 2. 1, 2, 18; 3. 6, 11; 1 Ti. 3. 14; 4. 7;
8; 2 Ti. 2. 24; 3. 17; 4. 9; Titus 1. 16; 3. 1, 2, 12, 12; Heb.
1. 8, 13; 2. 17; 5. 1, 7, 14; 6. 11; 7. 21; 9. 13, 20; 13. 13;
Jas. 4. [5]; 1 Pe. 2. 4; 3. 15; 4. 12; 2 Pe. 1. 3; 3. 16; 1 Jo.
5. 16, 16, 17; 2 Jo. 10, 12, 12; 3 Jo. 14; Rev. 3. 20;
10. 9; 12. 5, 12; 21. [9]; 22 [18].

31. Above, beyond, ὑπέρ (acc.) hyper.

2 Co. 12. 13 what is it wherein ye were inferior to

32. As, ὡς hos.

Rom. 9. 29 we had been... made like unto Gomorrah

33. So as, ὥστε hos te.

Matt 10. 1 he gave them power... to cast them out, and
27. 1 elders... took counsel against Jesus to put
Luke 9. 52 entered into a village... [to] make ready for
See also About, according, add, attendance, bring, call,
chargeable, cleave, come, communicate, conformed,
contrary, day, end, even, for, go, like, nail, put, run,
shut, speak.

TO and fro —

1. Here, hither, ἔρῃ hennah.

2 Ki. 4. 35 returned, and walked in the house to and f.

2. To go out, ὑπο, yusa.

Gen. 8. 7 which went forth to and fro, until the waters

3. To move, shake, stagger, wander, πρὸς nua.

Isa. 24. 20 The earth shall reel to and fro like a drin.
See also Driven, go, reel, removing, run, running, toss,
tossed, tossings, walk.

TO day —

1. A day, to day, ἡμέρῃ hayyom.

Gen. 30. 32 I will pass through all thy flock to day
Exod. 2. 18 How (is it)... ye are come so soon to day
5. 14 making brick both yesterday and to day
14. 13 see the salvation... he will show to you to day
14. 13 the Egyptians whom ye have seen to day
16. 25 And Moses said, Eat that to day; for to day
16. 25 to day (is) a sabbath unto the LORD: to day
29. 29 Consecrate yourselves to day to the LORD
Deut 29. 13 That he may establish thee to day for a peo.
Josh. 22. 18 (seeing) ye rebel to day against the LORD
1 Sa. 4. 3 Wherefore hath the LORD smitten us to d.
4. 16 the man said... I led to day out of the ar.
9. 12 haste now, for he came to day to the city
9. 12 (there is) a sacrifice of the people to day in
9. 19 ye shall eat with me to day; and to morrow
10. 2 When thou art departed from me to day
11. 13 to day the LORD hath wrought salvation
12. 17 (Is it) not wheat harvest to day? I will call
20. 27 cometh not the son of Jesse to meat... to d.
24. 10 that the LORD had delivered thee to day
26. 23 delivered thee into (my) hand to day, but
27. 10 said, Whither have ye made a road to day?
2 Sa. 11. 12 Tarry here to day also, and to morrow I
14. 22 To day thy servant knoweth that I have
16. 3 To day shall the house of Israel restore me
1 Ki. 8. 28 thy servant prayeth before thee to day
2 Ki. 4. 23 Wherefore wilt thou go to him to day? (it
6. 28 we may eat him to day, and we will eat my
Job 23. 2 to day (is) my complaint bitter; my stroke
Psa. 95. 7 he (is) our God... To day if ye will hear his

2. To day, this day, σήμερον semeron.

Matt. 6. 30 the grass of the field, which to day is, and
16. 3 foul weather to day; for the sky is red and
21. 28 said, Son, go work to day in my vineyard
Luke 5. 26 saying, We have seen strange things to d.
12. 28 the grass, which is to day in the field, and
13. 32 I cast out devils, and I do cures to day and
13. 33 I must walk to day, and to morrow, and the
19. 5 Zaccheus... to day I must abide at thy ho.
23. 43 To day shalt thou be with me in paradise

Luke 24. 21 besides all this, [to day] is the third day
Heb. 3. 7 saith, To day if ye will hear his voice
3. 13 But exhort... while it is called To day; lest
3. 15 To day if ye will hear his voice, harden
4. 7 To day... To day if ye will hear his voice
5. 5 Thou art my Son, to day have I begotten
13. 8 same yesterday, and to day, and for ever
Jas. 4. 13 To day or to morrow we will go into such a

TO morrow —

1. Time behind, to morrow, yesterday, ἄρῃ machar.

Exod. 8. 10 And he said, To morrow. And he said
8. 23 a division... to morrow shall this sign be
8. 29 (thou) may depart... from his people, to mo.
9. 5 To morrow the LORD shall do this thing in
9. 18 to morrow about this time I will cause it
10. 4 to morrow will I bring the locusts into thy
16. 23 To morrow (is) the rest of the holy sabbath
17. 9 to morrow I will stand on the top of the
19. 10 sanctify them to day and to morrow, and
32. 5 and said, To morrow (is) a feast to the L.
Num 11. 18 Sanctify yourselves against to morrow, and
14. 25 To morrow turn you, and get you into the
16. 7 put incense in them before the LORD to m.
16. 16 thou, and they, and Aaron, to morrow

Josh. 3. 5 for to morrow the LORD will do wonders

3. 13 Sanctify yourselves against to morrow; for

11. 6 to morrow, about this time, will I deliver

22. 18 to morrow he will be with you to the wh.

Judg 19. 9 to morrow get you early on your way, that

20. 28 to morrow I will deliver them into thine h.

1 Sa. 9. 16 To morrow, about this time, I will send

11. 9 To morrow, by (that time) the sun be hot

11. 10 To morrow we will come out unto you, and

11. 11 save not thy life to night, to morrow thou

20. 5 to morrow (is) the new moon, and I should

20. 12 have sounded my father about to morrow

20. 18 To morrow (is) the new moon: and (thou

28. 19 to morrow (shalt) thou and thy sons (be)

2 Sa. 11. 12 Tarry ye here to day also, and to morrow

1 Ki. 19. 2 as the life of one of them by to morrow

20. 6 send my servants unto thee to morrow ab.

2 Ki. 6. 28 woman said... we will eat my son to morr.

7. 1 To morrow, about this time, (shall) a me.

7. 18 shall be to morrow about this time in the

10. 6 come to me to Jezreel by to morrow this

2 Ch. 20. 16 To morrow go ye down against them, be.

20. 17 to morrow go out against them: for the

Esth. 5. 8 I will do to morrow as the king hath said

5. 12 to morrow am I invited unto her also with

9. 13 to morrow also according unto this day's

Prov. 3. 28 Say not... to morrow I will give; when thou

27. 1 Boast not thyself of to morrow; for thou

Isa. 22. 13 let us eat and drink, for to morrow we die

56. 12 to morrow shall be as this day, (and) much

2. To morrow, ἄρῃ morion.

Matt. 6. 30 which to day is, and to morrow is cast into

Luke 12. 28 and to morrow is cast into the oven, how

13. 32 I do cures to day and to morrow, and the

13. 33 I must walk to day, and to morrow, and

Acts 23. 15 he bring him down unto you [to morrow]

23. 20 thou wouldest bring down Paul to morrow

25. 22 To morrow, said he, thou shalt hear him

1 Co. 15. 32 let us eat and drink; for to morrow we die

Jas. 4. 13 to morrow we will go into such a city, and

TO the end or intent —

1. With a view to, eis cis.

Acts 7. 19 cast out their young children, to the end

Rom. 1. 11 may impart... to the end ye may be estab.

4. 16 to the end the promise might be sure to

1 Co. 10. 6 to the intent we should not lust after evil

1 Th. 3. 13 To the end he may stablish your hearts

2. In order that, so that, ὥτα hina.

John 11. 15 And I am glad... to the intent ye may be.

Eph. 3. 10 To the intent that now unto the princip.

TO wit —

As, how, ὥς hos.

2 Co. 5. 19 To wit, that God was in Christ reconcil-

TO (God or you) ward —

Toward, πρὸς (acc.) pros.

2 Co. 1. 12 world, and more abundantly to youward

4. 1 trust have we through Christ to Godward

1 Th. 1. 8 your faith to Godward is spread abroad

TO-AH, ὁρῶ depression, humility.

father of Eliel, and grandfather of Jeroham the grand-

father of Samuel the prophet; called also Nahath in

ver. 26; and Tolu in 1 Sa. 1. 1. B.C. 1230.

1 Ch. 6. 34 Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of T.

TOB, טוב fruitful, good.

A district in Syria N.E. of Gilead, to which Jephthah

fled, and which sent out mercenary troops, 2 Sa. 10. 6;

Mace. 5. 13.

Judg 11. 3 Then Jephthah... dwelt in the land of T.

11. 5 elders... went to fetch Jephthah out of... T.

TOB ADO-NI'-JAH, טוב יהוה the Lord Jah is good.

A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the people in the

cities of Judah. B.C. 913.

2 Ch. 17. 8 Adonijah, and Tobijah, and T., Levites

TO-BI'-AH, טוב יהוה, טוב יהוה, טוב יהוה Jah is good.

1. A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the people in the

cities of Judah. B.C. 913.

2 Ch. 17. 8 Adonijah, and T., and Tob-adonijah, Lev.

2. A person whose descendants returning from exile

were unable to prove their genealogy. B.C. 445.

Ezra 2. 60 children of Delaiah, the children of T.

Neh. 7. 62 children of Delaiah, the children of T

3. An Ammonite who opposed Nehemiah. B.C. 445.
 Neh. 2. 10 When . . . T. the servant, the Ammonite, he.
 2. 19 But when Sanballat . . . and T. . . heard (it)
 4. 3 Now T. the Ammonite (was) by him, and
 4. 7 T. . . heard that the walls of Jerusalem we.
 6. 1 T. . . heard that I had builded the wall
 6. 12 for T. and Sanballat had hired him
 6. 14 My God, think thou upon T. . . that would
 6. 17 sent . . . letters unto T. . . (the letters) of T.
 6. 19 (And) T. sent letters to put me in fear
 13. 4 Elishah the priest. . . (was) allied unto T.
 13. 7 the evil that Elishah did for T., in prep.
 13. 8 I cast forth all the household staff of T.

4. A chief man whose posterity returned from exile.
 B.C. 519.
 Zech. 6. 10 T., and Jedaiah, which are come from
 6. 14 the crowns shall be to Helem, and to T.

TO'-CHEN, תֹּחֵן *establishment*.

A city in Simeon, near Rimmon (or Remmon); omitted in Josh. 19. 7.
 1 Ch. 4. 32 And their villages (were) . . . T., and Asban

TOE (great) —

1. *Thumb, great toe*, תֹּבֵן *bohen*.
 Exod. 29. 20 and upon the great toe of their right foot
 Lev. 8. 23 and upon the great toe of his right foot
 8. 24 and upon the great toes of their right feet
 14. 14, 17, 25, 28 upon the great toe of his right
 2. *Finger*, אֶצְבָּע *etsba*.
 2 Sa. 21. 20 six fingers, and on every foot six toes
 1 Ch. 20. 6 fingers and toes (were) four and twenty
 3. *Fingers, toes*, אֶצְבָּעִים *etsbeim*.
 Dan. 2. 41 whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, part
 2. 42 the toes of the feet (were) part of iron, and
 4. *Toes or thumbs of the feet*, בְּהוֹנוֹת רַגְלִים *behonoth rag*.
 Judg. 1. 6 and cut off his thumbs and his great toes
 1. 7 their thumbs and their great toes cut off

TO-GAR'-MAH, תֹּגֶרְמָה *Togermah*.

A son of Gomer, son of Japheth, in the N. of Armenia.
 B.C. 2200.
 Gen. 10. 3 And the sons of Gomer. . . Riphath, and T.
 1 Ch. 1. 6 And the sons of Gomer. . . Riphath, and T.
 Eze. 27. 14 They of the house of T. traded in thy fa
 38. 6 the house of T. of the north quarters, and

TOGETHER —

1. *As one*, יַחְדָּם *kechad*.
 Ezra 2. 64 The whole congregation together (was) fo.
 3. 9 sons of Judah, together, to set forward
 6. 20 priests and the Levites were purified tog.
 Neh. 7. 66 The whole congregation together (was) fo.
 Isa. 65. 23 The wolf and the lamb shall feed together
 2. *Sister, another*, אַחֹת *achoth*.
 Exod. 26. 6 couple the curtains together with the ta.
 3. *As one*, יַחְדָּם *kachadah*.
 Dan. 2. 35 broken in pieces together, and became like
 4. *Together*, יַחְדָּם *yachad, yachdav*.
 Gen. 13. 6 might dwell together. . . could not dwell tog.
 22. 6, 8 they went both of them together
 22. 19 they rose up and went together to Beer-s.
 36. 7 more than that they might dwell together
 Exod. 19. 8 all the people answered together, and said
 26. 24 they shall be coupled together above the
 36. 29 coupled together at the head thereof, to
 Deut. 22. 10 not plow with an ox and an ass together
 22. 11 divers sorts, (as) of woollen and linen tog.
 25. 5 If brethren dwell together, and one of th.
 25. 11 When men strive together one with ano.
 33. 5 the tribes of Israel were gathered together
 33. 17 with them he shall push the people tog.
 Josh. 9. 2 they gathered themselves together, to fight
 11. 5 they came and pitched together at the
 Judg. 6. 33 children of the east were gathered tog.
 19. 6 did eat and drink both of them together
 1 Sa. 11. 1 so that two of them were not left together
 17. 10 give me a man, that we may fight together
 31. 6 and all his men, that same day together
 2 Sa. 2. 13 met together by the pool of Gibeon: and
 2. 16 so they fell down together: wherefore th.
 10. 15 Israel, they gathered themselves together
 12. 3 it grew up together with him, and with his
 14. 16 destroy me and my son together out of the
 21. 9 they fell (all) seven together, and were put
 1 Ki. 3. 18 we (were) together: (there was) no stran.
 1 Ch. 10. 6 Saul died. . . and all his house together
 Ezra 4. 3 but we ourselves together will build unto
 Neh. 6. 2 conspired all of them together to come
 6. 2 Come, let us meet together in (some) one
 6. 7 Come. . . and let us take counsel together
 Job 2. 11 they had made an appointment together
 3. 18 prisoners rest together: they hear not the
 6. 2 my calamity laid in the balances together
 9. 32 (and) we should come together in judgm.
 10. 8 and fashioned me together round about
 16. 10 they have gathered themselves together
 17. 16 when (our) rest together (is) in the dust
 19. 12 His troops come together, and raise up th.
 24. 4 poor of the earth hide themselves together
 34. 15 All flesh shall perish together, and man
 38. 7 When the mornings stars sang together, and
 40. 13 Hide them in the dust together: (and) hi.
 42. 2 rulers take counsel together, against the
 14. 3 they are (all) together become filthy: (th.
 31. 13 while they took counsel together against
 34. 3 magnify. . . and let us exalt his name tog.
 35. 26 brought to confusion together that rejoice

- Psa. 37. 38 transgressors shall be destroyed together
 40. 14 he ashamed and confounded together that
 40. 14 he ashamed and confounded together that
 41. 7 All that hate me whisper together against
 48. 4 For, lo, the kings. . . passed by together
 49. 2 Both low and high, rich and poor, together
 55. 14 We took sweet counsel together, (and) wa.
 71. 10 they that lay wait. . . take counsel together
 74. 8 Let us destroy them together: they have
 83. 5 For they have conspired together with one
 88. 17 water: they compassed me about together
 88. 18 (their) hands: let the hills be joyful tog.
 102. 22 When the people are gathered together
 122. 3 builded as a city that is compact together
 133. 1 pleasant (it is) for brethren to dwell tog.
 Isa. 1. 28 destruction. . . of the sinners (shall be) tog.
 1. 31 they shall both burn together, and none
 21. 21 they together (shall be) against Judah
 11. 6 the young lion and the falling together
 17. 7 their young ones shall lie down together
 11. 14 they shall spoil them of the east together
 18. 6 They shall be left together unto the fowls
 22. 3 All thy rulers are fled together, they are
 22. 3 all that are found in thee are bound tog.
 27. 4 I would burn them together
 31. 3 fall down, and they all shall fall together
 40. 5 all flesh shall see (it) together: for the
 41. 1 let us come near together to judgment
 41. 19 (and) the pine, and the box tree together
 41. 20 know, and consider, and understand tog.
 41. 23 we may be dismayed, and behold (it) tog.
 43. 9 Let all the nations be gathered together
 43. 17 they shall lie down together, they shall
 43. 26 let us plead together: declare thou, that
 44. 11 they shall fear. . . they shall be ashamed to.
 48. 8 let righteousness spring up together: I the
 45. 16 they shall go to confusion together (that
 45. 20 draw near together, ye (that are) escaped
 45. 21 let them take counsel together: who hath
 46. 2 They stoop, they bow down together, they
 48. 13 (when) I call unto them, they stand up tog.
 50. 8 let us stand together: who (is) mine adv.
 52. 8 with the voice together shall they sing
 52. 9 sing together, ye waste places of Jerusa.
 60. 13 the pine tree, and the box together, to bea.
 65. 7 the iniquities of your fathers together, sa.
 66. 17 shall be consumed together, saith the LORD
 Jer. 3. 18 they shall come together out of the land
 6. 11 upon the assembly of young men together
 6. 12 others, (with their) fields and wives tog.
 6. 21 the fathers and the sons together shall fall
 13. 14 will dash. the fathers and the sons tog.
 31. 8 and her that travaileth with child tog.
 31. 13 rejoice. . . both young men and old together
 31. 24 and in all the cities thereof together
 41. 1 there they did eat bread together in Miz.
 46. 12 stumbled. . . they are fallen both together
 46. 21 turned back, (and) are fled away together
 47. 7 (with) his priests and his princes together
 49. 3 (and) his priests and his princes together
 50. 4 they and the children of Judah together
 50. 33 the children of Judah (were) oppressed to.
 51. 38 They shall roar together like lions; they
 Lam. 2. 8 rampart and the wall. . . languished tog.
 Hos. 1. 12 the children of Israel be gathered tog.
 11. 8 is turned. . . my repentings are kindled to.
 Amos 1. 15 he and his princes together, saith the Lo.
 3. 3 Can two walk together, except they be ag.
 Mic. 2. 12 I will put them together as the sheep of
 Zech. 10. 4 Out of him came. . . every oppressor tog.

5. *Couple, team, yoke, together*, יַחְדָּם *tsamed*.

2 Ki. 9. 25 when I and thou rode together after Ah.

6. *A gathering*, אֶסְפָּה *asephah*.

Isa. 24. 22 And they shall be gathered together

7. *Of one another*, ἀλλήλων *allelōn*.

1 Th. 5. 11 Wherefore comfort yourselves together

8. *Toward each other*, πρὸς ἀλλήλους *prosalēlous*.

Luke 24. 14 they talked together of all these things

9. *Together with*, ἅμα *hama*.

Rom. 3. 12 they are together become unprofitable

1 Th. 4. 17 shall be caught up together with them in

5. 10 died for us, that. . . we should live together

10. *Together, upon or about the same*, ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό.

Matt. 22. 34 the Pharisees. . . were gathered together

Luke 17. 35 Two (women) shall be grinding together

Acts 1. 15 the number of the names together were

2. 44 all that believed were together, and had

3. 1 Peter and John went up together into the

4. 26 the rulers were gathered together against

1 Co. 7. 5 come together again, that Satan tempt you

11. *Together, down to the same*, κατὰ τὸ αὐτό.

Acts 14. 1 they went both together into the synag.

12. *With one another*, μετ' ἀλλήλων *met' allelōn*.

Luke 23. 12 Pilate and Herod were made friends tog.

13. *Together, ὁμοῦ homou*.

John 4. 36 and he that reapeth may rejoice together

20. 4 So they ran both together: and the other

21. 2 There were together Simon Peter, and T.

See also Agree, assemble, assembled, assembling, band, bow, bring, build, call, called, cleave fast, come, comforted, consult, counsel, coupled, flow, folden, follow, framed, gather, gathered, gathering, glorified, grow, join, joined, knit, meet, met, planted, put, raise up, reason, rise up, rolled, run, shake, shut up, smite, sow, stick, strive, struggle, take, temper, tempered, travail in pain, thrust, whisper, work, wrap, wrapped,

yoke. Also sing together by course, gather together in one. Together with, see elected, labour, quicken, sit.

TO'-HU, תֹּהוּ *humility, depression*.

A Kohathite, ancestor of Samuel; called *Nahadh* in

1 Ch. 6. 26, and *Toah* in 1 Ch. 6. 34. B.C. 1230.

1 Sa. 1. 1 Elihu, the son of T., the son of Zuph

TO'-I, TO'-U, תֹּי, תֹּי *error, wandering*.

A king of Hamath in the days of David. B.C. 1040.

2 Sa. 8. 9 T. . . heard that David had smitten all the

8. 10 Then T. sent Joram his son unto king D.

8. 10 fought. . . for Hadaderezer had wars with T.

1 Ch. 18. 9 T. . . heard how David had smitten all the

18. 10 fought. . . for Hadaderezer had wars with T.

TOIL, (to) —

1. *Labour*, עָמַל *amal*.

Gen. 41. 51 God. . . bath made me forget all my toil, and

2. *Grievous thing, labour*, עֲצָבֹן *itsabon*.

Gen. 5. 29 concerning our work and toil of our hands

3. *To try*, βασανίζω *basanizō*.

Mark 6. 48 he saw them toiling in rowing; for the

4. *To labour, be weary, fatigued*, κοπιᾶω *kōpiāō*.

Matt. 6. 28 Consider the lilies. . . they toil not, neither

Luke 5. 5 we have toiled all the night, and have ta.

12. 27 [they toil not, they spin not; and yet I say]

TOKEN (evident, manifest) —

1. *A sign, token*, τὸ σημεῖον *th. o. sign*.

Gen. 9. 12, 17 This (is) the token of the covenant wh.

9. 13 be for a token of a covenant between me

17. 11 it shall be a token of the covenant betw. I

Exod. 3. 12 a token unto thee that I have sent thee

12. 13 blood shall be to you for a token upon the

13. 16 it shall be for a token upon thine hand

Num. 17. 10 to be kept for a token against the rebels

Josh. 2. 12 show kindness. . . and give me a true token

Job 21. 29 the way? and do ye not know their tokens

Psa. 65. 8 They also. . . are afraid at thy tokens: thou

86. 17 Show me a token for good; that they wish.

135. 9 sent tokens and wonders into the midst

Isa. 44. 25 That frustrateth the tokens of the liars

2. *Proof, manifest token*, ἐνδειγμα *endeigma*.

2 Th. 1. 5 a manifest token of the righteous judgm.

3. *A showing in, indication*, ἐνδειξις *endeixis*.

Phil. 1. 28 is to them an evident token of perdition

4. *A sign, signal, mark*, σημεῖον *semeion*.

2 Th. 3. 17 mine own hand, which is the token in ev.

5. *A joint sign, signal*, σύνσημον *sussēmon*.

Mark. 14. 44 had given them a token, saying, Whomso.

TO'-LA, תֹּלַי *warm, erimson*.

1. A son of Issachar. B.C. 1690.

Gen. 46. 13 And the sons of Issachar: T., and Phuv.

Num. 26. 23 (of) T., the family of the Tolaites: of Pua

1 Ch. 7. 1 the sons of Issachar (were) T., and Pua

7. 2 the sons of T.; Uzzi, and Repahah, and

7. 2 heads of their father's house. . . of T.

2. A judge of Israel, of the tribe of Issachar. B.C.

1206-1183.

Judg. 10. 1 there arose to defend Israel, T. the son of

TO'-LAD, תֹּלַד *begetter*.

A city in Simeon near Ezem; same of *El-tolad* in Josh.

15. 30.

1 Ch. 4. 29 And at Bilhah, and at Ezem, and at T.

TOLAITES, תֹּלַיִת.

Family of Tola son of Issachar.

Num. 26. 23 (of) Tola, the family of the T.: of Pua, the

TOLD, to be —

1. *To be said*, נִסָּח *amar*, 2.

Josh. 2. 2 it was told the king of Jericho, saying

Dan. 8. 26 And the vision. . . which was told (is) true

2. *To be put before, declared*, נִסָּח *nagad*, 6.

Gen. 22. 20 it was told Abraham, saying, Behold, Mi.

27. 43 words of Esau her elder son were told to

31. 22 it was told Labanon on the third day that I.

38. 13 it was told Tamar, saying, Behold, thy fa.

38. 24 it was told Judah, saying, Tamar thy da.

Exod. 14. 5 it was told the king of Egypt that the pe.

Deut. 17. 4 it be told thee, and thou hast heard (of) it

Josh. 9. 24 Because it was certainly told thy servants

10. 17 it was told Joshua, saying, The five kings

Judg. 9. 25 they robbed all. . . and it was told Ahime.

9. 47 it was told Ahimelech, that all the men

1 Sa. 15. 12 it was told Samuel, saying, Saul came to

19. 19 was told Saul, saying, Behold, David (is)

23. 7, 13 And it was told Saul that David was

27. 4 it was told Saul that David was fled to G.

2 Sa. 6. 12 it was told king David, saying, The LORD

17 when it was told David, he gathered all

19. 1 it was told Joab, Behold, the king weepeth

21. 11 it was told David what Rizpah the daug.

1 Ki. 1. 51 it was told Solomon, saying, Behold, A.D.

2. 29 it was told king Solomon that Shimei had gone

2. 41 it was told Solomon that Shimei had gone

10. 7 the half was not told me: thy wisdom and

18. 13 Was it not told my lord what I did when

2 Ki. 6. 13 it was told him, saying, Behold, (he is) in

8 it was told him, saying, Behold, the man of God

1 Ch. 19. 17 it was told David, and he gathered all Is.

2 Ch. 9. 6 the one half. . . was not told me: (for) thou

Isa. 7. 2 it was told the house of David, saying, S.

40. 21 hath it not been told you from the begin.

3. *To be numbered, recounted*, סָפַר *saphar*, 2.
 1 Ki. 8. 5 that could not be told nor numbered for
 2 Ch. 5. 6 which could not be told nor numbered
4. *To be numbered, recounted*, סָפַר *saphar*, 4.
 Job 37. 20 Shall it be told him that I speak? if a man
 Isa. 52. 15 which had not been told them shall they
 Hab. 1. 5 ye will not believe, though it be told (y.)
5. *To be weighed*, כָּקַן *takan*, 4.
 2 Ki. 12. 11 they gave the money, being told, into the h.

TOLERABLE, more —

More tolerable, ἀνεκτότερον *anektoteron*.

- Matt. 10. 15 It shall be more tolerable for the land of
 11. 22 It shall be more tolerable for Tyre and S.
 11. 24 It shall be more tolerable for the land of
 Mark 6. 11 (It shall be more tolerable for Sodom and)
 Luker. 10. 12 It shall be more tolerable in that day for
 10. 14 it shall be more tolerable for Tyre and S.

TOLL —

1. *Measured thing, tribute, toll*, מִדְּיָה *midyah*.
 Ezra 4. 20 toll, and tribute, and custom, was paid
2. *Measured thing, tribute, toll*, מִדְּיָה *midyah*.
 Ezra 4. 13 will they not pay toll, tribute, and custom
 7. 24 it shall not be lawful to impose toll, tribute

TOMB —

1. *A stuck, heap, tomb*, גִּדְיֵשׁ *gadish*.
 Job 21. 32 the grave, and shall remain in the tomb
2. *A monument, tomb*, μνημα *mnēma*.
 Mark 5. 5 he was in the mountains, and in the tom.
 Luke 8. 27 neither abode in . house, but in the tombs
3. *A monument, tomb*, μνημεῖον *mnēmeion*.
 Matt. 8. 28 coming out of the tombs, exceeding fierce
 27. 60 laid it in his own new tomb, which he had
 Mark 5. 2 there met him out of the tombs a man vi.
 5. 3 Who had (his) dwelling among the [tombs]
 6. 29 took up his corpse, and laid it in a tomb
4. *A burying place, sepulchre*, τάφος *taphos*.
 Matt. 23. 29 ye build the tombs of the prophets, and

TONGS —

1. *Tongs, snuffers*, מַלְגָּאִיִּם *malgachayim*.
 Exod. 25. 38 the tongs thereof, and the snuff dishes th.
 Num. 4. 9 his tongs, and his snuff dishes, and all the
2. *Tongs, snuffers*, מַלְגָּאִיִּם *malgachayim*.
 1 Ki. 7. 49 the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs
 2 Ch. 4. 21 the tongs, (made he of) gold, (and) that
 Isa. 6. 6 (which) he had taken with the tongs from
3. *Axe, tongs*, מַלְגָּאִי *malgachayim*.
 Isa. 44. 12 The smith with the tongs both worketh

TONGUE —

1. *Tongue, language*, לָשׁוֹן *lashon*.
 Gen. 10. 5 every one after his tongue, after their fa.
 10. 20 after their families, after their tongues
 10. 31 after their families, after their tongues
 Exod. 4. 10 I (am) slow of speech, and of a slow ton.
 11. 7 against any . shall not a dog move his to.
 Deut. 28. 49 a nation whose tongue thou shalt not un.
 Josh. 10. 21 none moved his tongue against any of the
 Judg. 7. 5 Every one that lappeth . with his tongue
 2 Sa. 23. 2 spake by me, and his word (was) in my t.
 Job 5. 21 he hid from the scourge of the tongue
 6. 30 Is there iniquity in my tongue? cannot my
 15. 5 and thou chooseth the tongue of the craft.
 20. 12 (though) he hide it under his tongue
 20. 16 suck the poison . the viper's tongue shall
 27. 4 not speak wickedness, nor my tongue ut.
 29. 10 their tongue cleaved to the roof of their
 33. 2 Behold . my tongue hath spoken in my
 41. 1 his tongue with a cord (which) thou lett.
 Psa. 5. 9 sepulchre; they flatter with their tongue
 10. 7 under his tongue (is) mischief and vanity
 12. 3 LORD shall cut off . the tongue that speak.
 12. 4 Who have said, With our tongue will we
 15. 3 (He that) backbiteth not with his tongue
 22. 15 my tongue cleaveth to my jaws, and thou
 31. 20 keep them . from the strife of tongues
 34. 13 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips
 35. 28 my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness.
 37. 30 speaketh wisdom, and his tongue talketh
 39. 1 take heed . that I sin not with my tongue
 39. 3 fire burned; (then) spake I with my tong.
 45. 1 my tongue (is) the pen of a ready writer
 50. 19 givest thy mouth to evil, and thy tongue
 51. 14 my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteo.
 52. 2 Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs, like a sh.
 52. 4 lovest all devising words . deceitful to.
 55. 9 Destroy, O LORD, (and) divide their tong.
 57. 4 and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sw.
 64. 3 Who whet their tongue like a sword, (and)
 64. 8 they shall make their own tongue to fall
 66. 17 I cried, he was extolled with my tongue
 68. 23 (and) the tongue of thy dogs in the same
 71. 24 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteo.
 73. 9 and their tongue walketh through the ea.
 78. 36 and they lied unto him with their tongues
 109. 2 spoken against me with a lying tongue
 119. 172 My tongue shall speak of thy word: for
 120. 2 Deliver my soul . from a deceitful tongue
 120. 3 what shall he done . thou false tongue?
 126. 2 filled with laughter, and our tongue with
 137. 6 let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mo.
 139. 4 (there is) not a word in my tongue, (but)
 140. 3 They have sharpened their tongues like a
 Prov. 6. 17 A proud look, a lying tongue, and hands
 6. 24 the flattery of the tongue of a strange wo.

- Prov. 10. 20 The tongue of the just (is as) choice silver
 10. 31 but the froward tongue shall be cut out
 12. 18 but the tongue of the wise (is) health
 12. 19 but a lying tongue (is) but for a moment
 15. 2 The tongue of the wise useth knowledge
 15. 4 A wholesome tongue (is) a tree of life, but
 16. 1 the answer of the tongue, (is) from the L.
 17. 4 (and) a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue
 17. 20 he that hath a perverse tongue falleth in.
 18. 21 Death and life . in the power of the tong.
 21. 6 The getting of treasures by a lying tongue
 21. 23 Whoso keepeth . his tongue keepeth his
 25. 15 and a soft tongue breaketh the bone
 25. 23 an angry countenance a backbiting tongue
 26. 28 A lying tongue hateth (those that are) affil.
 28. 23 than he that flattereth with the tongue
 31. 26 and in her tongue (is) the law of kindness
 Song 4. 11 honey and milk (are) under thy tongue
 Isa. 3. 8 their tongue and their doings (are) again.
 11. 15 the LORD shall utterly destroy the tongue
 28. 11 For with . another tongue will he speak
 30. 27 full of indignation, and his tongue as a
 32. 4 the tongue of the stammerers shall be re.
 33. 19 a stammering tongue, that thou canst not
 35. 6 Then shall . the tongue of the dumb sing
 41. 17 (there is) none, and their tongue faileth
 45. 23 every knee shall bow, every tongue shall
 50. 4 God hath given me the tongue of the lea.
 51. 17 every tongue (that) shall rise against thee
 57. 4 against whom . draw out the tongue? (are).
 59. 3 your tongue hath muttered perverseness
 66. 13 I will gather all nations and tongues; and
 66. 18 they bend their tongues (like) their bow
 9. 5 they have taught their tongue to speak
 9. 8 Their tongue (is as) an arrow shot out, it
 18. 18 let us smite him with the tongue, and let
 23. 31 the prophets, that use their tongues, and
 Lam. 4. 4 The tongue of the sucking child cleaveth
 3. 26 I will make thy tongue cleave to the roof
 Dan. 1. 4 the learning and the tongue of the Chal.
 Hos. 7. 16 shall fall . for the rage of their tongue
 Mic. 6. 12 their tongue (is) deceitful in their mouth
 Zeph. 3. 13 neither shall a deceitful tongue be found
 Zech. 14. 12 their tongue shall consume away in their

2. *A tongue, language*, γλῶσσα *glōssa*.

- Mark 7. 33 took him . and he spit, and touched his to.
 7. 35 the string of his tongue was loosed, and
 16. 17 [cast out devils . speak with new tongues]
 Luke 1. 64 his tongue (loosed), and he spake, and pr.
 16. 24 and cool my tongue; for I am tormented
 Acts 2. 3 there appeared unto them cloven tongues
 4. 2 began to speak with other tongues, as the
 2. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 2. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2. 26 my tongue was glad; moreover also my
 10. 46 they heard them speak with tongues, and
 19. 6 and they spake with tongues, and proph.
 Rom. 3. 13 with their tongues they have used deceit
 14. 11 and every tongue shall confess to God
 1 Co. 12. 10 to another (divers) kinds of tongues; to
 12. 10 to another the interpretation of tongues
 12. 28 helps, governments, diversities of tongues
 12. 30 do all speak with tongues? do all interp.
 1. 11 we do hear them speak in our tongues
 2.

Exod. 19. 20 LORD called Moses (up) to the top of the
 24. 17 devouring fire on the top of the mount in
 28. 32 there shall be an hole in the top of it, in
 34. 2 present thyself there to me in the top of
 Num. 14. 40 get them up into the top of the mountain
 14. 44 they presumed to go up unto the hill top
 20. 28 Aaron died there in the top of the mount
 21. 20 to the top of Pisgah, which looketh toward
 23. 9 For from the top of the rocks I see him
 23. 14 the field of Zophim, to the top of Pisgah
 23. 14 Balak brought Balaam unto the top of P.
 32. 28 Get thee up into the top of Pisgah, and
 Deut. 3. 27 I to the top of Pisgah, that (is) over against
 34. 1 the border went up to the top of the mo.
 Josh. 15. 9 border was drawn from the top of the hill
 15. 9 border was drawn from the top of the hill
 Judg. 6. 26 build an altar . . upon the top of this rock
 9. 7 stood in the top of mount Gerizim, and li.
 9. 25 set liars in wait for him in the top of the
 9. 25 there came people down from the top of
 16. 3 carried them up to the top of an hill, that
 1 Sa. 25. 13 stood on the top of an hill afaroff, a great
 2 Sa. 2. 25 became one troop, and stood on the top of
 15. 22 sound of a going in the tops of the mulb.
 15. 22 (when) David was come to the top . . where
 16. 1 when David was a little past the top (of
 1 Ki. 7. 16 to set upon the tops of the pillars: the he.
 7. 17, 19 chapters which (were) upon the top of
 7. 18 cover the chapters that (were) upon the top
 7. 22 upon the top of the pillars (was) lilywork
 7. 23 in the top of the bass . . on the top of the
 7. 41 chapters that (were) on the top of the two
 7. 41 chapters which (were) upon the top of the
 10. 19 the top of the throne (was) round behind
 18. 42 and Elijah went up to the top of Carmel
 2 Ki. 1. 9 and, behold, he sat on the top of an hill
 1 Ch. 14. 15 of going in the tops of the mulberry trees
 2 Ch. 3. 15 chapter that (was) on the top of each of
 4. 12, 12 chapters which (were) on the top of
 25. 12 brought them unto the top of the rock
 25. 12 cast them down from the top of the rock
 Esth. 5. 2 Esther drew near, and touched the top of
 Job 24. 24 and cut off as the tops of the ears of corn
 Psa. 72. 16 and handful . . upon the top of the mountains
 Prov. 8. 2 She stablisheth in the top of high places, by
 23. 34 or as he that lieth upon the top of a mast
 Song 4. 8 look from the top of Amana, from the top
 Isa. 2. 2 be established in the top of the mountains
 17. 6 two (or) three berries in the top of the up.
 30. 17 as a beacon upon the top of a mountain
 42. 11 let them shout from the top of the moun.
 Lam. 2. 19 that faint for hunger in the top of every
 4. 1 are poured out in the top of every street
 Eze. 6. 13 in all the tops of the mountains, and under
 17. 4 He cropped off the top of his young twigs
 17. 22 will crop off from the top of his young tw.
 43. 12 Upon the top of the mountain the whole
 Hos. 4. 13 They sacrifice upon the tops of the moun.
 Joel. 2. 5 Like the noise of chariots on the tops of
 Amos 1. 2 mourn, and the top of Carmel shall wither
 3. 3 though they hide themselves in the top
 Mic. 4. 1 shall be established in the top of the mo.
 Nah. 3. 10 were dashed in pieces at the top of all the
 Zech. 4. 2 with a bowl upon the top of it, and his se.
 4. 2 seven lamps, which (are) upon the top th.

7. A point, tip, ἀκρον akron.

Heb. 11. 21 and worshipped . . upon the top of his staff

8. From above, top, upper part, ἀνωθεν anōthen.

Matt. 27. 51 was rent in twain from the top to the bo.
 Mark. 15. 38 rent in twain from the top to the bottom
 John. 19. 23 without seam, woven from the top throu.

TOP of head or house —

1. Roof, top, pinnacle, ὀροφαια orofaia.

1 Sa. 9. 25 commended with Saul upon the top of the h.
 9. 25 Samuel called Saul to the top of the house
 2 Sa. 16. 22 spread . . a tent upon the top of the house
 Isa. 25. 3 on the tops of their houses, and in their

2. Top or crown of the head, pate, ὀροφαια godofaia.

Deut. 28. 35 from . . thy foot unto the top of thy head
 33. 16 and upon the top of the head of him (that

TOPAZ —

1. Topaz, emerald, ὀψιδάκη opsidakē.

Exod. 28. 17 a sardius, a topaz, and a carbuncle: (this
 39. 10 a sardius, a topaz, and a carbuncle: this
 Job 28. 19 The topaz of Ethiopia shall not equal it
 Eze. 28. 13 topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the on.

2. Topaz, (gem of a yellowish green colour), ὀπαζάκιω opazakiō.

Rev. 21. 20 the eighth, beryl; the ninth, a topaz; the

TO'-PHEL, ὀφελ mortar.

A place in the wilderness of Sinai over against Paran;
 now called Tufelch, S. E. of Salt Sea.

Deut. 1. 1 between Paran, and T., and Laban, and

TOPH'-ET, ὀφθαλμος altar.

A place in the valley of Hinnom where sacrifices were
 offered and the dead bodies buried or consumed.

Isa. 30. 33 T. (is) ordained of old; yea, for the king

TO'-PHEH, TO'-PHEH, ὀφθαλμος, ὀφθαλμος.

The same as the preceding.

2 Ki. 23. 10 he defiled T., which (is) in the valley of

Jer. 7. 31 And they have built the high places of T.

32 Therefore . . it shall no more be called T.

32 they shall bury in T., till there be no pl.

19. 6 that this place shall no more be called T.

19. 11 they shall bury (them) in T., till (there be)

19. 12 Thus will I . . (even) make this city as T.

Jer. 19. 13 house . . shall be defiled as the place of T.
 19. 14 Then came Jeremiah from T., whither the

TORCH —

1. A torch, flame, ῥάβδος lappid.

Nah. 2. 3 with flaming torches in the day of his pr.

Zech. 12. 6 will I make . . like a torch of fire in a sheaf

2. A torch, flashing fire, ῥάβδος peladah.

Nah. 2. 4 they shall seem like torches, they shall

3. A lamp, torch, shining light, λαμπάς lampas.

John 18. 3 with lanterns, and torches, and weapons

TORMENT, tormentor —

1. A trial, testing, torment, βασανισμός basanizmos.

Rev. 9. 5 their torment . . as the torment of a scorp.

14. 11 the smoke of their torment ascendeth up

17. 7 so much torment and sorrow give her, for

18. 10 Standing afar off for the fear of her torm.

18. 15 stand afar off for the fear of her torment

2. One who tries or tests, inquisitor, βασανιστής.

Matt. 8. 34 delivered him to the tormentors, till he

3. A test, trial, inquisition, torment, βάσανος basanos.

Matt. 4. 24 were taken with divers diseases and torm.

Luke. 6. 23 lifted up his eyes, being in torments, and

16. 28 lest they also come into this place of tor.

4. A pruning, restraining, restraint, κόλασις.

1 Jo. 4. 18 casteth out fear: because fear hath torm.

TORMENT, be tormented, to —

1. To try, test, torment, βασανίζω basanizō.

Matt. 8. 6 sick of the palsy, grievously tormented

8. 29 art thou come hither to torment us before

Mark 5. 7 adjure thee by God, that thou torment me

Luke 8. 28 cried out . . I beseech thee, torment me not

Rev. 9. 5 that they should be tormented five months

11. 10 because these two prophets tormented th.

14. 10 he shall be tormented with fire and brim.

20. 10 shall be tormented day and night for ever

2. Having or suffering evil, ill used, κακουχόμενος.

Heb. 11. 37 wandered . . being destitute, afflicted, tor.

3. To be pained, δυνάμει odunamai.

Luke. 6. 24 have mercy. I am tormented in this flame

16. 25 he is comforted, and thou art tormented

TORN (in pieces, of or with beasts) —

1. Something torn, ῥήξω terephah.

Gen. 31. 39 That which was torn . . I brought not unto

Exod. 22. 13 shall not make good that which was torn

22. 31 eat (any) flesh (that is) torn of beasts in

Lev. 7. 24 fat of that which is torn with beasts, may

17. 15 torn (with beasts, whether it be) one of

22. 8 That which dieth of itself, or is torn (with

Eze. 4. 14 which dieth of itself, or is torn in pieces

44. 31 dead of itself, or torn, whether it be fowl

2. Filth, sweepings, scrapings, ῥύψω suchah.

Isa. 5. 25 their carcasses . . torn in the midst of the

TORN in pieces, to be —

1. To be torn, ῥήξω taraph, 2.

Exod. 22. 13 If it be torn in pieces . . let him bring it

Jer. 5. 6 that goeth out thence shall be torn in pi.

2. To be torn, ῥήξω taraph, 4.

Gen. 44. 28 I said, Surely he is torn in pieces, and I

TORTOISE —

Tortoise, a species of Libyan lizard, ῥῆς tsab.

Lev. 11. 29 the weasel, and the mouse, and the tort.

TORTURED, to be —

To be beaten with clubs, bastinadoed, τυμπανίζωμαι.

Heb. 11. 35 were tortured, not accepting deliverance

TOSS (self), to tossed, to —

1. To shake self, ῥίξω qaash, 7.

Jer. 5. 22 though the waves thereof toss themselves

2. A wrapping, ῥάψω tsenephah.

Isa. 22. 18 He will surely violently turn and toss th.

3. To try, test, toss, βασανίζω basanizō.

Matt. 14. 24 tossed with winds: for the wind was cou.

4. To be agitated, ῥιπίζωμαι rhipizomai.

Jas. 1. 6 a wave . . driven with the wind, and tossed

TOSSED to and fro, up and down, to be —

1. To be driven away, ῥήξω nadaph, 2.

Prov. 21. 6 a vanity tossed to and fro of them that se.

2. To be shaken, ῥάψω naar, 2.

Psa. 109. 23 I am tossed up and down as the locust

3. To be tossed, agitated, κλυδωνίζωμαι kludonizomai.

Eph. 4. 14 be no more children, tossed to and fro, and

TOSSEINGS to and fro —

Movings, tossings, ῥιπιδίς nedudim.

Job 7. 4 I am full of tossings to and fro unto the

TOTTER, to —

To thrust away, down, over, ῥέω dachah.

Psa. 62. 3 ye shall be . . as a bowing wall . . a tottering

TOUCH, be touched, to —

1. To touch, come upon, plague, ὄψω naga.

Gen. 3. 3 Ye shall not eat . . neither shall ye touch

20. 6 therefore snuffed I thee not to touch her

26. 11 He that toucheth this man or his wife sh.

26. 29 as we have not touched thee, and as we

32. 25 he touched the hollow of his thigh, and

32. 32 he touched the hollow of Jacob's thigh in

Exod. 19. 12 or touch the border . . whosoever toucheth

19. 13 There shall not an hand touch it, but he

29. 37 whatsoever toucheth the altar shall be holy

30. 29 whatsoever toucheth them shall be holy

Lev. 5. 2 if a soul touch any unclean thing, whether

5. 3 if he touch the uncleanness of man, what

6. 18 every one that toucheth them shall be ho.

6. 27 Whatsoever shall touch the flesh thereof

17. 1 the flesh that toucheth any unclean (th.)

17. 21 the soul that shall touch any unclean (th.)

11. 8 their carcasses shall ye not touch, they (are)

11. 24 whosoever toucheth the carcass of them

11. 26 every one that toucheth them shall be un.

11. 27 whoso toucheth their carcass shall be un.

11. 37 whosoever doth touch them, when they

11. 37 that which toucheth their carcass shall be

11. 39 he that toucheth the carcass thereof shall

12. 4 she shall touch no hallowed thing, nor co.

15. 5 whosoever toucheth his bed shall wash his

15. 7 he that toucheth the flesh of him that hath

15. 10 whosoever toucheth any thing that was

15. 11 whosoever he toucheth that hath the is.

15. 12 the vessel of earth that he toucheth which

15. 19 whosoever toucheth her shall be unclean

15. 21 whosoever toucheth her bed shall wash his

15. 22 whosoever toucheth any thing that she sat

15. 23 when he toucheth it, he shall be unclean

15. 27 whosoever toucheth those things shall be

22. 7 whoso toucheth any thing (that is) uncl.

22. 8 whosoever toucheth any creeping thing

22. 6 The soul which hath touched any such sh.

Num. 4. 15 they shall not touch (any) holy thing, lest

16. 26 touch nothing of theirs, lest ye be consu.

19. 11 He that toucheth the dead body of any

19. 13 Whosoever toucheth the dead body of any

19. 16 whosoever toucheth one that is slain with

19. 18 him that touched a bone, or one slain, or

19. 21 he that toucheth the water of separation

19. 22 whatsoever the unclean (person) toucheth

19. 22 the soul that toucheth (it) shall be uncle.

31. 19 whosoever hath touched any slain, purify

Deut. 14. 8 not eat of their flesh, nor touch their dead

Josh. 9. 19 now therefore we may not touch them

Judg. 6. 21 touched the flesh and the unleavened ca.

Ruth 2. 9 the young men that they shall not touch

1 Sa. 10. 26 a band of men, whose hearts God had to

2 Sa. 14. 10 and he shall not touch thee any more

23. 7 the man (that) shall touch them must be

1 Ki. 6. 27 the wing of the one touched the (one) wall

6. 27 touched the other . . touched one another

19. 5 an angel touched him, and said unto him

19. 7 and touched him, and said unto him, Ar.

2 Ki. 13. 21 the man was let down, and touched the

1 Ch. 16. 22 Touch not mine anointed, and do my pr.

Esth. 5. 2 Esther drew near, and touched the top

Job 1. 11 put forth thine hand now, and touch all

4. 5 put forth thine hand now, and touch his

4. 5 it toucheth thee, and thou art troubled

5. 19 in seven there shall no evil touch thee

6. 7 The things (that) my soul refused to touch

19. 21 for the hand of God hath touched me

Psa. 104. 32 he toucheth the hills, and they smoke

105. 15 Touch not mine anointed, and do my pr.

144. 5 touch the mountains, and they shall sm.

Prov. 6. 29 whosoever toucheth her shall not be inn.

Isa. 6. 7 this hath touched thy lips; and thine in.

52. 11 go ye out from thence, touch no unclean

Jer. 12. 14 that touch the inheritance which I have

Lam. 4. 14 so that men could not touch their garment

4. 15 (it is) unclean: depart, depart, touch not

Eze. 17. 10 wither when the east wind toucheth it?

Dan. 8. 5 came from the west . . and touched north

8. 18 but he touched me, and set me upright

9. 21 Gabriel . . touched me about the time of

Luke 5. 13 he put forth (his) hand, and touched him
6. 19 the whole multitude sought to touch him
7. 14 he came and touched the bier; and they that
7. 39 what manner of woman (this) toucheth
8. 44 and touched the border of his garment
8. 45 Jesus said, Who touched me? When all
8. 45 [press (thee), and sayest thou, Who touch.]
8. 46 Somebody hath touched me: for I perceive.
8. 47 for what cause she had touched him, and
18. 15 brought . . . infants, that he would touch them.
22. 51 And he touched his ear, and healed him
John 7. 17 Touch menot; for I am not yet ascended
1 Co. 7. 1 good for a man not to touch a woman
2 Co. 6. 17 Touch not the unclean (thing); and I will
Col. 2. 21 Touch not; taste not; handle not
1 Jo. 5. 18 and that wicked one toucheth him not

6. To touch, arrive at, come to, *θίγω* *thigo*.
Heb. 11. 28 kept the passover. . . lest he . . . should touch
12. 20 if so much as a beast touch the mountain

7. To lead down to (land), *κατάγω* *katagō*.
Acts 27. 3 And the next (day) we touched at Sidon

8. To touch, touch lightly, *προσφαίω* *prospfaio*.
Luke 11. 46 ye yourselves touch not the burdens with

9. To feel, handle, grope after, *ψηλαφάω* *psēlaphaō*.
Heb. 12. 18 the mount that might be touched, and

TOUCHED with the feeling of, to be —
To feel with, *συμπαθεῖν* *sympatheō*.
Heb. 4. 15 cannot be touched with the feeling of our

TOUCHING, (as) —
1. Unto, concerning, in reference to, *ἐν* *en*.
Jer. 22. 11 For thus saith the LORD touching Shallum

2. On, over, concerning, *ἐν* *en*.
Jer. 1. 16 I will utter my judgments . . . touching all

3. Upon, over, *ἐπὶ* *(acc.) epi*.
2 Th. 3. 4 we have confidence in the Lord touching

4. Down to, *κατά* *(acc.) kata*.
Rom. 11. 28 as touching the election . . . beloved for the
Phil. 3. 5 Hebrews; as touching the law, a Pharisee.
3. 6 touching the righteousness which is in

5. Concerning, *περί* *(gen.) peri*.
Acts 24. 21 Touching the resurrection of the dead I
26. 2 answer for myself . . . touching all the thin.
Col. 4. 10 touching whom ye received commandment

TOW —
1. Tow, refuse of flax, *νέσθη* *neσeth*.
Judg. 16. 9 as a thread of tow is broken when it tou.
Isa. 1. 31 the strong shall be as tow, and the maker

2. Flax, *νέσθη* *neσeth*.
Isa. 43. 17 they are extinct, they are quenched as tow

TOWARD —
1. Unto, toward, *ἐς* *es*.
Gen. 30. 40 toward the ring straked, and all the bro.

2. At the side of, *ἐξ* *es*.
1 Sa. 20. 41 David arose out of (a place) toward the

3. The way of, *δὲρ* *derek*.
1 Ki. 8. 44 shall pray unto the LORD toward the city
8. 48 pray unto thee toward their land which
18. 43 Go up now, look toward the sea. And
2 Ki. 25. 4 and (the king) went the way toward the
2 Ch. 6. 34 they pray unto thee toward this city wh.
6. 38 pray toward their land, which thou gav.
Eze. 20. 46 Son of man, set thy face toward the south
40. 6 unto the gate which looketh toward the
40. 20 outward court that looked toward the no.
40. 22 measure of the gate that looketh toward
40. 24 toward the south. . . a gate toward the so.
40. 27 a gate in the inner court toward the south
40. 27 measured . . . toward the south an hundred
40. 32 brought me into the inner court toward
40. 44 and their prospect (was) toward the south
40. 44 one . . . (having) the prospect toward the u.
40. 45, 46 chamber, whose prospect (is) toward
41. 11 one door toward the north, and another
41. 12 at the end toward the west (was) seventy
42. 1 brought me forth . . . the way toward the n.
42. 7 toward the outer court on the fore part
42. 10 the wall of the court toward the east, over
42. 11 the chambers which (were) toward the
42. 12 doors of the chambers that (were) toward
42. 12 directly before the wall toward the east
42. 15 toward the gate whose prospect (is) towa.
43. 1 (even) the gate that looketh toward the
43. 4 way of the gate whose prospect (is) toward

4. Over against, *ἐν* *en*.
Exod. 18. 19 Be thou for the people to God ward, that
28. 27 toward the fore part thereof, over against
39. 20 toward the fore part of it, over against

5. Before, *ἐν* *en*.
Dan. 6. 10 his widows being open . . . toward Jerusa.

6. Unto, up to, *ἄχρι* *achri*.
Gen. 13. 12 and Lot . . . pitched (his) tent toward Sodom

7. With, *ἐν* *en*.
Dan. 4. 2 that the high God hath wrought toward

8. On the face of, *ἐν* *en*.
Gen. 18. 15 the men rose up . . . and looked toward Sod.
19. 23 toward Sodom and Gomorrah, and toward
Num. 21. 20 Pisgah, which looketh toward Jeshimon
23. 28 top of Peor, that looketh toward Jeshim.
2 Sa. 15. 23 passed over, toward the way of the wild.

9. To, unto, toward, *εἰς* *eis*.
Matt. 28. 1 as it began to dawn toward the first (day)
Luke 12. 21 layeth up treasure . . . and is not rich towa.
13. 22 teaching and journeying toward Jerusa.

John 6. 17 went over the sea toward Capernaum. And
Acts 1. 10 while they looked stedfastly toward hea.
20. 21 repentance toward God, and faith toward

24. 15 have hope toward God, which they them.
27. 40 boised up the mainsail . . . and made towa.
28. 14 desired to tarry . . . so we went toward Rome

Rom. 1. 27 burned in their lust one toward another
5. 8 But God commendeth his love toward us
12. 16 (Be) of the same mind one toward 14. 19.

2 Co. 1. 16 of you to be brought on my way toward.
2. 8 that ye would confirm (your) love toward
7. 15 toward affection is more abundant towa.
9. 8 able to make all grace abound toward you

10. 1 myself . . . being absent am bold toward you
13. 4 live with him by the power of God toward
Gal. 2. 8 same was mighty in me toward the Gent.
Eph. 1. 8 Wherein he hath abounded toward us in

1 Th. 3. 12 in love one toward another, and toward
4. 10 indeed ye do it toward all the brethren
2 Th. 1. 3 charity of every one of you all toward ac.
Phm. 5 faith, which thou hast . . . toward all saints

Heb. 6. 10 love, which ye have showed toward his
1 Pe. 3. 21 the answer of a good conscience toward
2 Pe. 3. 9 in long suffering [to] us ward, not willing

10. In, among, *ἐν* *en*.
Luke 2. 14 and on earth peace, good will toward men
Rom. 15. 5 like minded one toward another according
1 Jo. 4. 9 was manifested the love of God toward

11. Upon, over, *ἐπὶ* *(dat.) epi*.
Mark 6. 34 and was moved with compassion [toward]

12. Upon, over, up to, *ἐπὶ* *(acc.) epi*.
Matt. 12. 49 he stretched forth his hand toward his d.
14. 14 and was moved with compassion toward
Rom. 11. 22 but toward thee, goodness, if thou conti.
1 Co. 7. 36 behave thyself uncomely toward his vi.

Eph. 2. 7 in (his) kindness toward us through Christ
Heb. 6. 1 from dead works, and of faith toward G.

13. Down to, *κατά* *(acc.) kata*.
Acts 8. 26 Arise, and go toward the south, unto
27. 12 Ieth toward the south west and north we.
Phil. 3. 14 I press toward the mark for the prize of

14. Toward, *πρός* *(acc.) pros*.
Luke 24. 29 Abide with us; for it is toward evening
Acts 24. 16 always a conscience void of offence towa.
2 Co. 1. 12 conversation . . . more abundantly to you wa.
1. 18 our word toward you was not yea and nay
3. 4 And such trust have we . . . To God ward
7. 4 Great (is) my boldness of speech toward me
Phil. 2. 30 to supply your lack of service toward me
Col. 4. 5 Walk in wisdom toward them that are wi.
1 Th. 1. 8 your faith to God ward is spread abroad
4. 12 That ye may walk honestly toward them
14 support the weak, be patient toward all
Phm. 5 faith, which thou hast [toward] the Lord
1 Jo. 3. 21 (then) have we confidence toward God

15. Over, for, in behalf of, *ὑπέρ* *(gen.) hyper*.
2 Co. 7. 7 when he told . . . your fervent mind toward

TOWEL —
Linen towel, *(Lat. lintenum), λέπτιον* *leption*.
John 13. 4 He riseth from supper . . . and took a towel
13. 5 to wipe . . . with the towel wherewith he

TOWER, (high) —
1. A watch tower, *βάσις* *basis*.
Jer. 6. 27 I have set thee . . . a tower . . . a fortress an.

2. A watch tower, *βάσις* *basis*.
Isa. 23. 13 they set up the towers thereof; they rais.
3. A watch tower, *βάσις* *basis*.
Isa. 32. 14 the forts and towers shall be for deus fo.

4. To cause to be great, *גָּדַל* *gadal*, 5.
2 Sa. 22. 51 the tower of salvation for his king, and

5. A great tower, *מִגְדָּל* *migdal*.
Gen. 11. 4 Go to, let us build us a city, and a tower
11. 5 LORD came down to see the city and the
35. 21 spread his tent beyond the tower of Edar

Judg. 8. 9 When I come . . . I will break down this to.
8. 17 beat down the tower of Penueh, and slew
9. 46, 47, 49 all the men of the tower of Shech.
9. 51 there was a strong tower within the city
9. 51 and gat them up to the top of the tower
9. 52 unto the tower . . . the door of the tower
2 Ki. 9. 17 there stood a watchman on the tower in
17. 9 from the tower of the watchmen to the
18. 8 from the tower of the watchmen to the
2 Ch. 14. 7 walls and towers, gates and bars, (while)
26. 9 Moreover Uzziah built towers in Jerusa.
26. 10 Also he built towers in the desert, and
26. 15 to be on the towers and upon the bulwark
27. 4 in the forests he built castles and towers
30. 5 raised (it) up to the towers, and another

Neh. 3. 1 unto the tower of Meah . . . unto the tower
3. 11 repaired the other piece, and the tower of
3. 25 tower which lieth out from the king's bi.
3. 26 toward the east, and the tower that lieth
3. 27 over against the great tower that lieth out
12. 38 from beyond the tower of the furnaces
12. 39 the tower of Hananeel, and the tower of

Psa. 48. 12 go round about her: tell the towers the.
61. 3 a shelter. (and) a strong tower from the
Prov 18. 10 The name of the LORD (is) a strong tower
Song 4. 4 Thy neck (is) like the tower of David built

Song 7. 4 as a tower of ivory . . . thy nose (is) as the to.
8. 10 I (am) a wall, and my breasts like towers
Isa. 2. 15 upon every high tower, and upon every
5. 2 built a tower in the midst of it, and also
30. 25 the great slaughter, when the towers fall
33. 18 where (is) he that counted the towers?
Jer. 31. 38 from the tower of Hananeel unto the gate
Eze. 26. 4 shall destroy . . . and break down her towers
26. 9 with his axes he shall break down thy to.
27. 11 and the Gammaddims were in thy towers
Mic. 4. 8 thou, O tower of the flock, the strong hold
Zech. 14. 10 (from) the tower of Hananeel unto the ki.

6. A great tower, *מִגְדָּל* *migdal*.
2 Sa. 22. 51 (He is) the tower of salvation for his king
Eze. 29. 10 from the tower of Syene even unto the bo.
30. 6 from the tower of Syene shall they fall in

7. Bulwark, *מַסְוֵה* *masor*.
Hab. 2. 1 I will . . . set me up on the tower, and will wa.

8. High place, *מִצְדָּה* *ophel*.
2 Ki. 5. 24 And when he came to the tower, he took

9. Corner, *פִּנָּה* *pinna*.
Zeph. 1. 16 A day of . . . alarm . . . against the high towers
3. 6 I have cut off the nations: their tower

10. High place, tower, *מִצְדָּה* *misgab*.
2 Sa. 22. 3 my high tower, and my refuge, my savi.
Psa. 18. 2 born of my salvation, (and) my high tow.
144. 2 my high tower, and my deliverer; my sh.

11. A tower, castle, *מִצְדָּה* *misgab*.
Matt. 21. 33 digged a vinepress in it, and built a tow.
Mark. 12. 1 built a tower, and let it out to husband.
Luke 13. 1 those eighteen, upon whom the tower in
14. 28 which of you, intending to build a tower

TOWER OF DAVID, *מִצְדָּת דָּוִד* *migdal David*.
Part of the castle in Zion.
Song. 4. 4 Thy neck (is) like the tower of David built.

TOWER OF EDAR, *מִצְדָּת עֵדָר* *migdal Eder*.
Between Bethlechem and Hebron.
Gen. 35. 21 spread his tent beyond the tower of Edar

TOWER OF THE FLOCK, *מִצְדָּת הַצֹּאן* *migdal Eder*.
Same as the preceding, or in Zion.
Mic. 4. 8 O tower of the flock . . . unto thee shall it co.

TOWER OF THE FURNACES, *מִצְדָּת הַתְּנָאִים* *migdal hattannurim*.
On the wall of Jerusalem, near the valley gate.
Neh. 3. 11 Hashub . . . repaired . . . the tower of the fur.
12. 38 from beyond the tower of the furnaces even

TOWER OF HANANEEL, *מִצְדָּת חֲנָנִיאל* *migdal Hananeel*.
On the wall of Jerusalem, near the sheep gate.
Neh. 3. 1 they sanctified it . . . unto the tower of Han.
12. 39 And from above . . . the tower of Hananeel
Jer. 31. 38 from the tower of Hananeel unto the gate
Zech. 14. 10 the tower of Hananeel unto the king's wine

TOWER OF LEBANON, *מִצְדָּת הַלְבָנוֹן* *migdal hal-leban*.
On the E. of Lebanon.
Song. 7. 4 thy nose (is) as the tower of Lebanon whi.

TOWER OF MEAH, *מִצְדָּת מְעָה* *migdal ham-meah*.
On the wall of Jerusalem, between the sheep gate and
the tower of Hananeel.
Neh. 3. 1 even unto the tower of Meah they sancti.
12. 39 from above . . . the tower of Meah, even unto

TOWER OF PENUEH, *מִצְדָּת פְּנֻיאל* *migdal Penueh*.
In Penueh, a city of Gilead.
Judg. 8. 17 he beat down the tower of Penueh, and

TOWER OF SHECHEM, *מִצְדָּת שֶׁכֶם* *migdal Shechem*.
In Shechem, a city of Ephraim.
Judg. 9. 46 the men of the tower of Shechem heard
9. 47, 49 that all the men of the tower of Shec.

TOWER OF SYENE, *מִצְדָּת סֵנִי* *migdal Seveneh*.
In Syene, a city in the S. of Egypt.
Eze. 29. 10 from the tower of Syene even unto the bo.
30. 6 from the tower of Syene shall they fall in

TOWN, (small, without walls) —
1. Daughter, *בַּת* *bath*.
Josh. 15. 45 Ekron, with her towns and her villages
15. 47, 47 with her towns and her villages
17. 11. 11, 11, 11, 11, 11 and her towns, and the
17. 16 of Beth-shean and her towns, and . . . of the
Judg. 11. 26 Heshbon and her towns . . . Aroer and her t.
1 Ch. 2. 23 and the towns thereof . . . threescore cities
7. 28 Beth-el and the towns . . . towns . . . towns . . .
8. 12 built Ono and Lod, with the towns there.
2 Ch. 13. 19, 19, 19 with the towns thereof

2. Hamlets, *חֲוֹת* *chavoth*.
Num. 32. 41 went and took the small towns thereof
Josh. 13. 30 the towns of Jair, which (are) in Bashan
1 Ki. 4. 13 to him (pertained) the towns of Jair the
1 Ch. 2. 23 took Geshur, and Aram, with the towns

3. Court, village, *חֵצֵר* *chatser*.
Gen. 25. 16 their names, by their towns, and by their

4. A city, (place of stir), *עִיר* *ir*.
Deut. 3. 5 cities . . . besides unwall'd towns a great ma.
1 Sa. 16. 4 the elders of the town trembled at his co.
23. 7 by entering into a town that hath gates
27. 5 let them give me a place in some town in
Esth. 9. 19 Jews . . . that dwelt in the unwall'd towns
Jer. 19. 15 bring upon this city and upon all her to.
Hab. 2. 12 Woe to him that buildeth a town with

5. A city (with walls), *קִיר* qir.

Josh. 2. 15 her house (was) upon the town wall, and

6. Open villages, *קְרִיּוֹת* perazoth.

Zech. 4. 2 shall be inhabited (as) towns without wa.

7. A town (without walls), *קָמָה* kōmē.

Matt. 10. 12 into whatsoever city or town ye shall en.

Mark 8. 23 by the hand, and led him out of the town

8. 26 Neither go into . . town, nor tell . . in the to.

8. 27 Jesus went . . into the towns of Cesarea P.

Luke 5. 17 which were come out of every town of G.

9. 6 went through the towns, preaching the

9. 12 they may go into the towns and country

John 7. 42 out of the town of Bethlehem, where Da.

11. 1 Bethany, the town of Mary and her sister

11. 30 Jesus was not yet come into the town, but

8. A small town or village, *κωμόπολις* kōmopolis.

Mark 1. 38 Let us go into the next towns, that I may

TOWN clerk —

A writer, scribe, clerk, *γραμματεὺς* grammateus.

Acts 19. 35 when the town clerk had appeased the p.

TRA-GHO-NI'-TIS, *Τραχωνίτις*.

A small rocky part of the tetrarchy of Philip, on the E. of the Jordan, having the Arabian desert on the E. and Auranitis and Golanitis on the S.W., and extending from the territory of Damascus on the N. to near Bostra on the S.; now called *Lejah*, anciently *Argob*, and is nearly in the centre of ancient Bashan.

Luke 3. 1 Philip, tetrarch. . . of the region of T., and

TRADE, (by, to) —

1. To be men of cattle, *הָיָה חֵי חַיִּים* hayu anshe miq.

Gen. 46. 32 for their trade hath been to feed cattle

46. 34 Thy servants' trade hath been about cat.

2. To give, *נָתַן* nathan.

Eze. 27. 12 with silver . . and lead, they traded in thy

27. 13 they traded the persons of men and ves.

27. 14 They of the house of Togamah traded in

27. 17 they traded in thy market wheat of Min.

3. To go about, trade, *סָחַר* sachar.

Gen. 34. 10 dwell and trade ye therein, and get you

34. 21 let them dwell in the land, and trade th.

4. To work, toil, labour, *ἐργάζομαι* ergazomai.

Matt. 25. 16 went and traded with the same, and made

Rev. 18. 17 as many as trade by sea, stood afar off

TRADITION —

A giving over, handing down, *παράδοσις* paradosis.

Matt. 15. 2 Why do thy disciples transgress the trad-

15. 3 Why do ye also transgress . . by your trad.

15. 6 commandment . . of none effect by your tr.

Mark 7. 3 eat not, holding the tradition of the elders

7. 5 according to the tradition of the elders

7. 8 ye hold the tradition of men, (as) the wa.

7. 9 reject . . that ye may keep your own tradi.

7. 13 of none effect through your tradition, wh.

Gal. 1. 14 more exceedingly zealous of the traditions

Col. 2. 8 after the tradition of men, after the rudi.

2 Th. 2. 15 hold the traditions which ye have been

3. 6 not after the tradition which he received

TRAITOR —

One who gives over, forth, or up, *προδοτής* prodotēs.

Luke 6. 16 and Judas Iscariot, which also was the tr.

2 Ti. 3. 4 Traitors . . high minded, lovers of pleasures

TRAFFIC, trafficker, (to) —

1. A pedlar, hawker, a Canaanite, *כְּנָנִי* kanaan.

Isa. 23. 8 whose traffickers (are) the honourable of

Eze. 17. 4 cropped off . . and carried it into a land of t.

2. Traffic, *מִסְחָר* mischar.

1 Ki. 10. 15 of the merchantmen, and of the traffic

3. To go about, trade, *סָחַר* sachar.

Gen. 42. 34 deliver you . . and yeshall traffic in the land

4. Merchandise, traffic, *מִכְרָא* merkalah.

Eze. 28. 5 By thy great wisdom . . by thy traffic hast

28. 18 hast defiled . . by the iniquity of thy traffic

TRAIN —

1. Force, *חַיִּיל* chayil.

1 Ki. 10. 2 came to Jerusalem with a very great train

2. Item, skirt, train, *שִׁיל* shul.

Isa. 6. 1 the LORD sitting . . and his train filled the

TRAIN up, trained, to —

1. Trained, instructed, *חֵנֶה* chanik.

Gen. 14. 14 when Abram heard . . he armed his trained

2. To train, dedicate, give instruction, *חֵנֶה* chanak.

Prov. 22. 6 Train up a child in the way he should go

TRAMPLE (under foot), to —

1. To tread or trample down, *רָמַס* ramas.

Psa. 91. 13 the dragon shalt thou trample under feet

Isa. 63. 3 I will . . trample them in my fury; and their

2. To tread or trample down, *καταπατέω* katapateō.

Matt. 7. 6 lest they trample them under their feet

TRANCE —

Ecstasy, trance, a standing out, *ἐκστασις* ekstasis.

Acts 10. 10 while they made ready, he fell into a tra.

11. 5 in a trance I saw a vision, A certain vessel

22. 17 I prayed in the temple, I was in a trance

TRANQUILLITY —

Rest, ease, security, *שְׁלוֹמָה* shelevah.

Dan. 4. 27 may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity

TRANSFER in a figure, to —

To transfer in a figure, *μετασχηματίζω* metaschēma.

1 Co. 4. 6 I have in a figure transferred to myself

TRANSFIGURED, to be —

To be transformed, *μεταμορφόομαι* metamorphoom.

Matt. 17. 2 was transfigured before them; and his face

Mark 9. 2 taketh . . and he was transfigured before them

TRANSFORM self, be transformed, to —

1. To be transformed, *μεταμορφόομαι* metamorphoo.

Rom. 12. 2 be ye transformed by the renewing of yo.

2. To transfer in a figure, *μετασχηματίζω* metaschē.

2 Co. 11. 13 transforming themselves into the apostles

11. 14 Satan himself is transformed into an angel

11. 15 if his ministers also be transformed as

TRANSGRESS (the law), to —

1. To deal treacherously, deceive, *בָּגַד* bagad.

1 Sa. 14. 33 Ye have transgressed: roll a great stone

Psa. 25. 3 let them be ashamed which transgress wi.

Hab. 2. 5 he transgresseth by wine, (he is) a proud

2. To trespass, *בָּרַח* maal.

1 Ch. 2. 7 Achaz, transgressed in the thing accursed

5. 25 they transgressed against the God of their

2 Ch. 12. 2 because they had transgressed against the

26. 16 for he transgressed against the LORD his

28. 16 made Judah naked, and transgressed sore

36. 14 people transgressed very much after all

Ezra 10. 10 Ye have transgressed, and have taken st.

Neh. 1. 8 (If) ye transgress, I will scatter you abro.

13. 27 transgress against our God in marrying

Prov. 16. 10 his mouth transgresseth not in judgment

3. To do, *בָּרַח* abad.

Jer. 2. 20 and thou saidst, I will not transgress

4. To pass over, *בָּרַח* abar.

Num. 14. 41 Wherefore now do ye transgress the com.

Deut. 26. 13 have not transgressed thy commandments

Josh. 7. 11 they have also transgressed my covenant

7. 15 because he hath transgressed the covenant

23. 16 When ye have transgressed the covenant

Judg. 2. 20 this people hath transgressed my coven.

1 Sa. 15. 24 I have transgressed the commandment of

2 Ki. 18. 12 transgressed his covenant, (and) all that

2 Ch. 24. 20 Why transgress ye the commandments of

Esth. 3. 3 Why transgressedst thou the king's comm.

Psa. 17. 3 purposed (that) my mouth shall not tran.

Isa. 24. 5 they have transgressed the laws, changed

Jer. 34. 18 I will give the men that have transgressed

Dan. 9. 11 Israel have transgressed thy law, even

Hos. 6. 7 they, like men, have transgressed the co.

8. 1 because they have transgressed my cove.

5. To step over, transgress, rebel, revolt, *ὑπερβῆναι* pasha.

1 Ki. 8. 50 wherein they have transgressed against

Ezra 10. 13 we are many that have transgressed in

Prov. 28. 21 for a piece of bread (that) man will tran.

Isa. 43. 27 thy teachers have transgressed against

66. 24 the men that have transgressed against

Jer. 2. 8 the pastors also transgressed against me

2. 20 ye all have transgressed against me, saith

3. 13 thou hast transgressed against the LORD

33. 8 whereby they have transgressed against

Lam. 3. 42 We have transgressed and have rebelled

Eze. 2. 3 they and their fathers have transgressed

18. 31 Cast away . . all . . whereby ye have transg.

20. 38 I will purge out . . them that transgress ag.

Hos. 7. 13 because they have transgressed against

Amos 4. 4 Come to Bethel, and transgress; at Gilgal

Zeph. 3. 11 wherein thou hast transgressed against

6. To go beyond, transgress, trespass, *παράβαλιν*.

Matt. 15. 2 Why do thy disciples transgress the trad.

15. 3 Why do ye also transgress the command.

2 John 9 Whosoever [transgresseth], and abideth

7. A transgressor, trespasser, *παράβατης* parabatēs.

Rom. 2. 27 by . . circumcision dost transgress the law?

8. To come or go over, or beyond, *παρέρχομαι* parer.

Luke. 15. 29 neither transgressed I at any time thy co.

9. To do lawlessness, *ποιέω ἀνομίαν* poieō anomian.

1 Jo. 3. 4 Whosoever committeth sin transgresseth

TRANSGRESS, to make to —

To cause to go over, *בָּרַח* abar, 5.

1 Sa. 2. 24 ye make the LORD's people to transgress

TRANSGRESSING, transgression, transgressor —

1. To deal treacherously, deceive, *בָּגַד* bagad.

Psa. 59. 5 be not merciful to any wicked transgress.

119. 158 I beheld the transgressors, and was grie.

Prov. 2. 22 the transgressors shall be rooted out of

11. 3 the perverseness of transgressors shall d.

11. 6 transgressors shall be taken in (their own)

13. 2 but the soul of the transgressors . . violence

13. 15 but the way of transgressors (is) hard

21. 18 a ransom for the righteous, and the tran.

22. 12 he overthroweth the words of the transg.

23. 28 and increaseth the transgressors among

2. Trespass, *בָּרַח* maal.

Josh. 22. 22 or if in transgression against the LORD

1 Ch. 9. 1 were carried away . . for their transgression

10. 13 Saul died for his transgression which he

2 Ch. 29. 19 Ahaz . . did cast away in his transgression

Ezra 9. 4 the transgression of those that had been

10. 6 he mourned because of the transgression

3. To go over, *בָּרַח* abar.

Deut. 17. 2 wrought wickedness . . in transgressing his

Prov. 26. 10 The great (God) . . rewardeth transgressors

4. To step over, transgress, rebel, revolt, *ὑπερβῆναι* pasha.

Psa. 37. 38 the transgressors shall be destroyed tog.

51. 13 (Then) will I teach transgressors thy ways

Isa. 1. 28 the destruction of the transgressors and

46. 8 bring (it) again to mind, O ye transgress.

48. 8 wast called a transgressor from the womb

53. 12 he was numbered with the transgressors

53. 12 and made intercession for the transgres.

59. 13 In transgressing and lying against the L.

Dan. 8. 23 the transgressors are come to the full, a

Hos. 14. 9 but the transgressors shall fall there

Amos 4. 4 at Gilgal multiply transgression; and br.

5. Transgression, rebellion, *ὑπερβῆναι* pasha.

Exod. 23. 21 for he will not pardon your transgressions

34. 7 forgiving iniquity and transgression and

Lev. 16. 16 because of their transgressions in all their

16. 21 all their transgressions in all their sins

Num. 14. 18 forgiving iniquity and transgression, and

Josh. 24. 19 he will not forgive your transgressions

1 Sa. 24. 11 (there is) neither evil nor transgression in

1 Ki. 8. 50 all their transgressions wherein they have

Job 7. 21 why dost thou not pardon my transgress.

8. 4 he have cast them away for their transg.

13. 23 make me to know my transgression and

14. 17 My transgression (is) sealed up in a bag

31. 33 If I covered my transgressions as Adam

33. 9 I am clean without transgression, I (am)

34. 6 my wound (is) incurable without transg.

35. 6 (if) thy transgressions be multiplied, what

36. 9 their transgressions that they have exce.

Psa. 5. 10 in the multitude of their transgressions

19. 13 I shall be innocent from the great transg.

25. 7 Remember not . . my transgressions, acc.

1. Blessed (is he whose) transgression (is) fo.

32. 5 I will confess my transgressions unto the

36. 1 The transgression of the wicked saith wi.

39. 8 Deliver me from all my transgressions

51. 1 Have mercy upon me . . blot out my trans.

51. 3 I acknowledge my transgressions; and

59. 3 not (for) my transgression, nor (for) my sin</

2. *To transgress, trespass*, παραβαίνω *parabainō*.
Acts 1. 25 from which Judas by transgression fell

TRANSLATE, translation, to —

1. *To cause to pass over*, גָּבַר *abar*, 5.
2 Sa. 3. 10 To translate the kingdom from the house

2. *A putting over, translation*, μεταθέσις *metathesis*.
Heb. 11. 5 before his translation he had this testimony.

3. *To put over, translate*, μεθίστημι *methistēmi*.
Col. 1. 13 translated (us) into the kingdom of his

4. *To transpose, translate*, μετατίθημι *metatithēmi*.
Heb. 11. 5 Enoch was translated. . God had transla.

TRANSPARENT —

Appearing through, transparent, διαφανής *diaphanēs*.
Rev. 21. 21 (was) pure gold, as it were [transparent]

TRAP —

1. *Snares*, מִקְשָׁה *mogesh*.
Josh. 23. 13 they shall be snares and traps unto you
Psa. 69. 22 for their welfare, (let it become) a trap

2. *Trap*, מַלְכֹדֶת *malchodeth*.
Job 18. 10 The snare (is) laid for him. . and a trap

3. *Corruption, destruction, trap*, מַשְׁכִּית *maschith*.
Jer. 5. 26 wicked. . they set a trap, they catch men

4. *Hunting, trap, snare*, θήρα *thēra*.
Rom. 11. 9 Let their table be made a snare, and a trap

TRAVAIL —

1. *To bear, bring forth*, יָלַד *yalad*.
Gen. 38. 27 it came to pass, in the time of her travail
Jer. 13. 21 sorrows take thee, as a woman in travail?

2. *Labour, toil*, עָמַל *amal*.
Eccl. 4. 4 I considered all travail, and every right
4. 6 than both the hands full (with) travail
Isa. 53. 11 He shall see of the travail of his soul

3. *Business, travail*, עֵינָן *inyan*.
Eccl. 1. 13 this sore travail hath God given to the
2. 23 his days (are) sorrows, and his travail gr.
2. 26 but to the sinner he giveth travail, to ga.
3. 10 I have seen the travail which God hath
4. 8 (is) also vanity, yea, it (is) a sore travail
5. 14 But those riches perish by evil travail

4. *Weariness, travail*, תִּלָּאָה *telāah*.
Exod. 18. 8 all the travail that had come upon them
Num. 20. 14 Thou knowest all the travail that hath
Lam. 3. 5 and compassed (me) with gall and travail

6. *Toil, labour, weariness*, μόχθος *mochthos*.
1 Th. 2. 9 remember, brethren, our labour and tra.
2 Th. 3. 8 wrought with labour and travail night

7. *Pain, labour, sorrow*, ὀδύνη *ōdynē*.
1 Th. 5. 3 cometh. . as travail upon a woman with

TRAVAIL (in or with pain together), to —

1. *To travail in birth*, חָבַל *chabal*, 5.
Psa. 7. 14 he travaileth with iniquity, and hath co.

2. *To be pained, bring forth*, חָלַי *chul*, chil.
Isa. 23. 4 I travail not, nor bring forth children
54. 1 thou (that) didst not travail with child
66. 7 before she travailed, she brought forth
66. 8 For as soon as Zion travailed, she brought

3. *To be pained*, חָלַי *chul*, 7a.
Job 15. 20 The wicked man travaileth with pain all

4. *To bear, bring forth*, יָלַד *yalad*.
Gen. 35. 16 and Rachel travailed, and she had hard
38. 28 it came to pass, when she travailed, that
1 Sa. 4. 19 she bowed herself and travailed; for her
Mic. 5. 3 until the time (that) she which travaileth

5. *To be in pain*, ὀδύνη *ōdynē*.
Gal. 4. 27 break forth and cry, thou that travailest

6. *To feel pain together, travail*, συνῳδύνη *synōdynē*.
Rom. 8. 22 groaneth and travaileth in pain together

TRAVAIL, (in birth), to be in —

1. *To bring forth*, τίς *tiktō*.
John 16. 21 A woman when she is in travail hath sor.

2. *To be in pain*, ὀδύνη *ōdynē*.
Gal. 4. 19 of whom I travail in birth again until C.
Rev. 12. 2 being with child cried, travailing in birth

TRAVAIL, woman in, *travailing woman* —

1. *To be sick*, ὥκα, חָלַי *chalah*.
Jer. 4. 31 I have heard a voice as of a woman in tr.

2. *To bear, bring forth*, יָלַד *yalad*.
Psa. 48. 6 Fear took hold. . as of a woman in travail
Isa. 13. 8 be in pain as a woman that travaileth, th.
21. 3 as the pangs of a woman that travaileth
42. 14 will I cry like a travailing woman; I will
Jer. 6. 24 hath taken hold. . as of a woman in travail
22. 23 upon thee, the pain as of a woman in tra.
30. 6 see whether a man doth travail with ch.
30. 6 hands on his loins, as a woman in travail
31. 8 and her that travaileth with child together
49. 24 sorrows have taken her as of a woman in t.
50. 43 (and) pangs as of a woman in travail
Hos. 13. 13 sorrows of a travailing woman shall come
Mic. 4. 9 pangs have taken thee as a woman in tr.
4. 10 Be in pain. . like a woman in travail, for

TRAVEL, companions in, *travelling companions* —
Fellow absence, or traveller, συνέκδημος *synēkdēmos*.
Acts 19. 29 having caught. . Paul's companions in tr.

TRAVEL (with, into a far country) to —

1. *To go on, walk*, הָלַךְ *halak*, 3.
Prov. 6. 11 So shall thy poverty come as one that tr.

2. *To go up and down*, הָלַךְ *halak*, 7.
Prov. 24. 34 So shall. . poverty come (as) one that tra.

3. *To be from home, absent*, ἀποδημέω *apodēmēō*.
Matt. 25. 14 For. . as a man travelling to a far coun.

4. *To come or go through*, διέρχομαι *dierchomai*.
Acts 11. 19 travelled as far as Phenice, and Cyprus

5. *Fellow absence or traveller*, συνέκδημος *synēkdēmos*.
2 Co. 12. 19 chosen of the churches to travel with us

TRAVELLER, travelling (company) —

1. *To travel, go on one's way*, אָרַח *arach*.
Isa. 21. 13 O ye travelling companies of Dedan

2. *Traveller, wayfarer*, אָרַח *arach*.
Job 31. 32 (but) I opened my doors to the traveller

3. *To go on the path*, הָלַךְ נְתִיבָה *halak nethibah*.
Judg. 5. 6 the travellers walked through by ways

4. *A traveller, one going on*, הֹלֵךְ *halek*.
2 Sa. 12. 4 there came a traveller unto the rich man

5. *To wander, lay down*, צָוָה *tsaah*.
Isa. 63. 1 travelling in the greatness of his strength

TRAVERSING —

To traverse, wound about, שָׂרַק *sarak*, 3.
Jer. 2. 23 a swift dromedary traversing her ways

TREACHEROUS (dealer, man) —

1. *To deal treacherously, deceive*, בָּגַד *bagad*.
Isa. 21. 2 the treacherous dealer dealeth treachern.
24. 16 the treacherous dealers. . the treacherous
Jer. 3. 8 yet her treacherous sister Judah feared
3. 11 justified herself more than treacherous J.
9. 2 adulterers, an assembly of treacherous m.

2. *Treacheries*, בִּגְדוּת *bogedoth*.
Zeph. 3. 4 Her prophets (are) light. . treacherous pe.

3. *Treacherous*, בָּגָד *bagad*.
Jer. 3. 7 And her treacherous sister Judah saw (it)
3. 10 yet for all this her treacherous sister Ju.

TREACHEROUSLY, to deal or depart —

To deal treacherously, deceive, בָּגַד *bagad*.
Judg. 9. 23 the men of Shechem dealt treacherously

Isa. 21. 2 dealer dealeth treacherously, and the sp.
24. 16 dealt treacherously. . dealt very treacher.

33. 1 dealeth treacherously, and they dealt not t.
33. 1 shalt make an end to deal treacherously
33. 1 they shall deal treacherously with thee
48. 8 knew that thou wouldst deal very treac.

Jer. 3. 20 Surely (as) a wife treacherously departeth
3. 20 so have ye dealt treacherously with me
5. 11 have dealt very treacherously against me
12. 1 are all they happy that deal very treache.

12. 6 even they have dealt treacherously with
Lam. 1. 2 all her friends have dealt treacherously
Hos. 5. 7 They have dealt treacherously against the
6. 7 there have they dealt treacherously agai.

Hab. 1. 13 lookest. . upon them that deal treachero.
Mal. 2. 10 why do we deal treacherously every man
2. 11 Judah hath dealt treacherously, and an
2. 14 against whom thou hast dealt treachero.

2. 15 let none deal treacherously against the
2. 16 take heed. . that ye deal not treacherously

TREACHERY —
Deceit, מִרְמָה *mirmah*.
2 Ki. 9. 23 Joram. said to Ahaziah. . treachery, . Ana.

TREAD (down, out, under, upon), to —

1. *To tread down*, בָּס *bus*.
Psa. 44. 5 through thy name will we tread them un.
60. 12 he (it is that) shall tread down our enem.

108. 13 be (it is that) shall tread down our enem.
Isa. 14. 25 upon my mountains tread him under foot
63. 6 I will tread down the people in mine an.
Zech. 10. 5 which tread down (their enemies) in the

3. *To tread down*, בָּס *bus*, 3a.
Isa. 63. 18 our adversaries have trodden down thy s.
Jer. 12. 10 they have trodden my portion under foot

4. *To tread on*, בָּשָׂא *bashas*.
Amos 5. 11 Forasmuch therefore as your treading (is)

5. *To tread down, thresh*, דָּשָׁא *dush*.
Hos. 10. 11 And Ephraim. . loveth to tread out (the
Dan. 7. 23 and shall tread it down, and break it in

6. *To tread, thresh*, דָּשָׁא *dish*.
Deut. 25. 4 not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out

7. *To tread on, proceed*, דָּרַךְ *darak*.
Deut. 1. 36 give the land that he hath trodden upon
11. 24 Every place whereon. . your feet shall tre.

11. 25 upon all the land that yeshall tread upon
33. 29 and thou shalt tread upon their high pla.
Josh. 1. 3 Every place. . your foot shall tread upon
14. 9 the land whereon thy feet have trodden

Judg. 5. 21 O my soul, thou hast trodden down stre.
9. 27 trode (the grapes), and made merry, and
20. 43 trode them down with ease over against

1 Sa. 5. 5 tread on the threshold of Dagon in Ash.
Job 9. 8 and treadeth upon the waves of the sea
22. 15 the old way which wicked men have trod.

24. 11 tread (their) wine presses, and suffer thi.

Psa. 91. 13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder
Isa. 16. 10 treaders shall tread out no wine in (their)

63. 2 garments like him that treadeth in the wi.
63. 3 I have trodden. . I will tread them in mi.

Jer. 25. 30 he shall give a shout, as they that tread
48. 33 none shall tread with shouting; (their) sh.

Lam. 1. 15 hath trodden the virgin, the daughter of
Amos 4. 13 treadeth upon the high places of the earth
Mic. 1. 3 and tread upon the high places of the ea.

5. 5 when he shall tread in our palaces, then
5. 6 and when he treadeth within our borders
6. 15 thou shalt tread the olives, but thou shalt

8. *To cause to tread on or proceed*, דָּרַךְ *darak*, 5.
Judg. 20. 43 trode them down with ease over against
Job 23. 8 The lion's whelps have not trodden it, nor

9. *To tread on*, דָּרַךְ *hadak*.
Job 40. 12 and tread down the wicked in their place

10. *To tread down*, סָלַח *salah*.
Psa. 119. 118 Thou hast trodden down all them that

11. *To tread down*, עָסָא *asas*.
Mal. 4. 3 ye shall tread down the wicked; for they

12. *To tread, trample down*, רָמַס *ramas*.
2 Ki. 7. 17, 20 the people trode upon him in the gate
9. 33 threw her down. . and he trode her under

14. 9 passed by a wild beast. . and trode down
2 Ch. 25. 18 passed by a wild beast. . and trode down
Psa. 7. 5 let him tread down my life upon the earth
Isa. 1. 12 required this at your hand, to tread my

26. 6 The foot shall tread it down, (even) the
41. 25 (upon) mortar, and as the potter treadeth
Eze. 26. 11 With the hoofs. . shall he tread down all
34. 18 but ye must tread down with your feet

Mic. 5. 8 who, if he go through, both treadeth do.
Nah. 3. 14 tread the mortar, make strong the brick

13. *To make a treading*, שִׁם מִרְמָס *sum mirmas*.
Isa. 10. 6 to tread them down like the mire of the

14. *To tread or trample down*, καταπατέω *katapateō*.
Luke 12. 1 inasmuch that they trode 8. 5 Mt. 5. 13.

15. *To tread, trample*, πατέω *pateō*.
Luke 19. 19 I give unto you power to tread on serpents
Rev. 19. 15 he treadeth the wine press of the fierceness

TREAD out the corn, under foot, to —

1. *To tread down or out*, סָלַח *salah*, 3.
Lam. 1. 15 LORD hath trodden under foot all my migh.

2. *To tread down or out*, ἄλωσα *alōsa*.
1 Co. 9. 9 muzzle. . the ox that treadeth out the corn
1 Ti. 5. 18 not muzzle the ox that treadeth out the c.

3. *To tread or trample down*, καταπατέω *katapateō*.
Heb. 10. 29 who hath trodden under foot the Son of G.

4. *To tread, trample*, πατέω *pateō*.
Rev. 11. 2 the holy city shall they tread under foot

TREADER, treading (down) —

1. *To tread on, proceed, go on the way*, דָּרַךְ *darak*.
Neh. 13. 15 treading wine presses on the sabbath, and
Isa. 16. 10 the treaders shall tread out no wine in
Amos 9. 13 the treader of grapes him that soweth se.

2. *Treading down*, מְבֹסָה *mebusah*.
Isa. 22. 5 a day of trouble, and of treading down

3. *A treading*, מִרְמָס *mirmas*.
Isa. 7. 25 it shall be. . for the treading of lesser eat.

TREASON —

A bond, conspiracy, קֶשֶׁר *qesher*.
1 Ki. 16. 20 the rest of the acts of Zimri, and his tre.
2 Ki. 11. 14 rent her clothes, and cried, Treason, treas.

2 Ch. 23. 13 rent her clothes, and said, Treason, treason

TREASURE, (hid) —

1. *A treasure, thing laid up*, אוֹצָר *otsar*.
Deut. 28. 12 LORD shall open unto thee his good trea.

32. 34 (Is) not this. . sealed up among my treas.

1 Ki. 7. 51 did he put among the treasures of the ho.
14. 26 he took away the treasures of the house

14. 26 and the treasures of the king's house, he
15. 18 (that were) left in the treasures of the ho.
15. 18 and the treasures of the king's house, and

2 Ki. 12. 18 the gold (that was) found in the treasures
14. 14 in the treasures of the king's house, and
16. 8 gold (that was) found. . In the treasures of
13. 15 found. . in the treasures of the king's hou.

20. 13 and all that was found in his treasures
20. 15 there is nothing among my treasures that
24. 13 he carried out thence all the treasures of
24. 13 and the treasures of the king's house, and

1 Ch. 26. 20 Ahijah (was) over the treasures of the ho.
26. 20 and over the treasures of the dedicated
26. 22 (which were) over the treasures of the ho.
26. 24 the son of Moses, (was) ruler of the treas.

26. 26 over all the treasures of the dedicated th.
27. 25 over the king's treasures (was) Azmaveth
29. 8 gave (them) to the treasure of the house

2 Ch. 5. 1 put he among the treasures of the house
8. 15 concerning any matter, or concerning. . t.
12. 9 took away the treasures of the house of
12. 9 and the treasures of the king's house; he

16. 2 out of the treasures of the house of the L.
25. 24 the treasures of the king's house, the hosta.
36. 18 the treasures of the house of the LORD, and
36. 18 the treasures of the king, and of his pri.

Ezra 2. 69 gave after their ability unto the treasure
Neh. 7. 70 The Tirshatha gave to the treasure a th.
7. 71 gave to the treasure of the work twenty

Neh. 10. 38 to the chambers, into the treasure house
12. 44 appointed over the chambers for the treas.

- Job 38. 22 Hast thou entered into the treasures of the
38. 22 or hast thou seen the treasures of the hail
Prov. 8. 21 substance; and I will fill their treasures
10. 2 Treasures of wickedness profit nothing
15. 16 than great treasure, and trouble therewith
21. 6 The getting of treasures by a lying tongue
21. 20 (There is) treasure to be desired and oil
Isa. 2. 7 neither (is there any) end of their treas.
30. 6 their treasures upon the bunches of cam.
33. 6 the fear of the LORD (is) his treasure
39. 2 and all that was found in his treasures
39. 4 there is nothing among my treasures that
45. 3 I will give thee the treasures of darkness
Jer. 10. 13 bringeth forth the wind out of his treas.
15. 13 thy treasures will I give to the spoil wit.
17. 3 I will give thy substance (and) all thy tre.
20. 5 the treasures of the kings of Judah will I
48. 7 trusted in thy works and in thy treasures
49. 4 that trusted in her treasures, (saying), Who
50. 37 a sword (is) upon her treasures; and they
51. 13 O thou . . . abundant in treasures, thine end
51. 16 bringeth forth the wind out of his treas.
Eze. 28. 4 gotten gold and silver into thy treasures
Dan. 1. 2 brought the vessels into the treasure ho.
Hos. 13. 15 he shall spoil the treasure of all pleasant
Mic. 6. 10 Are there yet the treasures of wickedness
2. *Treasures*, *gizim*.
Ezra 5. 17 let there be search made in the king's tr.
6. 1 the house of the rolls, where the treasures
7. 20 bestow (it) out of the king's treasure ho.
3. *Strength, riches*, *chosen*.
Prov. 15. 6 In the house of the righteous (is) much tr.
Eze. 22. 25 they have taken the treasure and precious
4. *Hidden or secret thing*, *matmon*.
Gen. 43. 23 God . . . hath given you treasure in your sa.
Job 3. 21 and dig for it more than for hid treasures
Prov. 2. 4 and searchest for her as (for) hid treasur.
Jer. 41. 8 we have treasures in the field, of wheat
5. *Treasures*, *mikmannim*.
Dan. 11. 43 he shall have power over the treasures of
6. *Treasures, stores*, *miskenoth*.
Exod. 1. 11 And they built for Pharaoh treasure cit.
7. *Ready, prepared, chief*, *athud*.
Isa. 10. 13 I . . . have robbed their treasures, and I ha.
8. *To cover*, *saphan*.
Deut. 33. 19 they shall suck . . . treasures hid in the sand
9. *Treasury, treasure*, *thesaurus*.
Matt. 2. 11 when they had opened their treasures, th.
6. 19 Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon
6. 20 lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven
6. 21 where your treasure is, there will your lie.
12. 35 A good man, out of the good treasure of
12. 35 an evil man, out of the evil treasure, bri.
13. 44 the kingdom of heaven is like unto treas.
13. 52 which bringeth forth out of his treasure
19. 21 thou shalt have treasure in heaven; and
Mark. 7. 21 thou shalt have treasure in heaven, and
Luke 6. 45 A good man out of the good treasure of
6. 45 (an evil man out of the evil treasure of his)
12. 33 a treasure in the heavens that faileth not
12. 34 where your treasure is, there will your lie.
12. 34 and thou shalt have treasure in heaven
2 Co. 4. 7 we have this treasure in earthen vessels
Col. 2. 3 In whom are hid all the treasures of wis.
Heb. 11. 26 greater riches than the treasures in Egy.
10. *Treasure, (from the Persian)*, *gaza*.
Acts 8. 27 who had the charge of all his treasure
- TREASURE** (lay up, heap together, be treasured), to—
1. *To be treasured up*, *atsar*.
Isa. 23. 18 It shall not be treasured nor laid up, for
2. *To treasure up*, *thesaurizo*.
Luke 12. 21 So (is) he that layeth up treasure for him.
Rom. 2. 5 treasurest up unto thyself wrath against
Jas. 5. 3 Ye have heaped treasure together for the
- TREASURER** (to make) —
1. *To treasure up*, *atsar*.
Neh. 13. 13 And I made treasurers over the treasures
2. *Treasures*, *gedabrin*.
Dan. 3. 2, 3 the treasurers, the counsellors, the she.
3. *Treasurer*, *gizbar*.
Ezra 1. 8 by the hand of Mithredath the treasurer
7. 21 do make a decree to all the treasurers
4. *To profit, be useful*, *sakan*.
Isa. 22. 15 Go, get thee unto this treasurer . . . unto S.
- TREASURY** —
1. *Treasure, treasury*, *otsar*.
Josh. 6. 19 they shall come into the treasury of the L.
6. 24 they put into the treasury of the house of
1 Ch. 9. 26 over the chambers and treasures of the
28. 12 of the treasures of the house of God, and
28. 12 of the treasures of the dedicated things
2 Ch. 32. 27 he made himself treasuries for silver, and
Neh. 13. 12 the new wine, and the oil, unto the trea.
13. 13 I made treasurers over the treasures, S.
Psa. 135. 7 he bringeth the wind out of his treasures
Jer. 38. 11 the house of the king under the treasury
2. *Treasures*, *genazim*.
Esth. 3. 9 silver . . . to bring (it) into the king's treas.
4. 7 had promised to pay to the king's treas.
3. *Treasury*, *ganazak*.
1 Ch. 28. 11 the pattern . . . of the treasures thereof, and

4. *Treasury*, *gazophylakion*.
Mark. 12. 41 over against the treasury . . . into the trea.
12. 43 than all they which have cast into the tr.
Luke 21. 1 saw . . . rich men casting . . . gifts into the tr.
John 8. 20 These words spake Jesus in the treasury
5. *Place of offerings*, *korbanas*.
Matt. 27. 6 not lawful for to put them into the treas.
- TREATISE** —
A word, discourse, *logos*.
Acts 1. 1 The former treatise have I made, O Theo.
- TREE** —
1. *Trees, mighty ones*, *elim*.
Isa. 61. 3 that they might be called trees of righte.
Eze. 31. 14 neither their trees stand up in their height
2. *A tree*, *ilan*.
Dan. 4. 10 behold a tree in the midst of the earth, and
4. 11 tree grew, and was strong, and the height
4. 12 Hew down the tree, and cut off his bran.
4. 20 tree that thou sawest, which grew, and
4. 21 Hew the tree down, and destroy it; yet
4. 26 commanded to leave the stump of the tr.
3. *A tamarisk, grove*, *eshel*.
1 Sa. 22. 6 now Saul abode in Gibeah under a tree in
31. 13 buried (them) under a tree in Jabesh, and
4. *A tree, wood, timber, stick*, *ets*.
Gen. 1. 11 the fruit tree yielding fruit after his kind
1. 12 tree yielding fruit, whose seed (was) in it.
1. 29 tree, in the which (is) the fruit of a tree
2. 9 to grow every tree . . . the tree of life also
2. 9 and the tree of knowledge of good and evil
2. 16 Of every tree of the garden thou mayest
2. 17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good
3. 1 Ye shall not eat of every tree of the gard.
3. 2 We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the
3. 3 But of the fruit of the tree which (is) in the
3. 6 saw that the tree (was) . . . a tree to be des.
3. 8 hid themselves . . . amongst the trees of the
3. 11 Hast thou eaten of the tree, whereof I co.
3. 12 woman . . . gave me of the tree, and I did eat
3. 17 hast eaten of the tree, of which I comma.
3. 22 take also of the tree of life, and eat, and
3. 24 every way, to keep the way of the tree of
18. 4 I pray you . . . rest yourselves under the tr.
18. 8 stood by them under the tree, and they
23. 17 and all the trees that (were) in the field
40. 19 shall hang thee on a tree; and the birds
Exod. 9. 25 And the hail . . . brake every tree of the field
10. 5 shall eat every tree which growth for you
10. 15 they did eat . . . all the fruit of the trees wh.
10. 15 remained not any green thing in the trees
15. 25 showed him a tree, (which) when he had
Lev. 19. 23 shall have planted all manner of trees for
23. 40 boughs of goodly trees . . . boughs of thick tr.
26. 4 the trees of the field shall yield their fru.
26. 20 neither shall the trees of the land yield
27. 30 all the tithe . . . of the fruit of the tree, (is)
Deut. 12. 2 upon the hills, and under every green tr.
15. 21 shalt not plant thee a grove of any trees
19. 5 fetheth a stroke . . . to cut down the tree
20. 19 not destroy the trees . . . for the tree of the
20. 20 trees which . . . (be) not trees for meat, thou
21. 22 put to death, and thou hang him on a tree
21. 23 shall not remain all night upon the tree
22. 6 to be before thee in the way in any tree
28. 42 All thy trees and fruit of thy land shall
Josh. 8. 29 king of Ai he hanged on a tree until even.
8. 29 should take his carcass down from the tree
10. 26 trees; and they . . . hanging upon the trees
10. 27 they took them down off the trees, and
Judg. 9. 8 The trees went forth (on a time) to aint
10. 10 trees said to the fig tree, Come thou, (and)
9. 11 and go to be promoted over the trees?
9. 12 Then said the trees unto the vine, Come
9. 14 Then said all the trees unto the bramble
9. 15 bramble said unto the trees, If in truth ye
9. 16 cut down a bough from the trees, and to.
9. 48 and cedar trees, and carpenters, and ma.
2 Sa. 5. 11 spake of trees . . . spake also of beasts, and
1 Ki. 4. 33 gave Solomon cedar trees and fir trees, (ac.)
6. 23 two cherubim (of) olive tree, (each) ten cu.
6. 31 he made doors (of) olive tree: the listel
6. 32 The two doors also (were) of olive tree
6. 33 the door of the temple posts (of) olive tr.
6. 34 two doors (were) of fir tree: the two leaves
9. 11 furnished . . . with cedar trees and fir trees
10. 11 brought . . . great plenty of alnum trees, and
10. 12 king made of the alnum trees pillars for
10. 12 there came no such alnum trees, nor were
14. 23 every high hill, and under every green tr.
2 Ki. 19. 19 shall fell every good tree, and stop all we.
25 felled all the good trees: only in Kir-har.
16. 4 on the hills, and under every green tree
17. 10 set them up images, under every green t.
1 Ch. 16. 33 Then shall the trees of the wood sing out
22. 4 And cedar trees in abundance: for the Z.
2 Ch. 2. 8 Send me also cedar trees . . . out of Lebanon
3. 5 the greater house he ceiled with fir tree
10. 10 brought alnum trees and precious stones
9. 11 the king made (of) the alnum trees terra.
28. 4 on the hills, and under every green tree
Ezra 3. 7 to bring cedar trees from Lebanon to the
Neh. 8. 15 branches of thick trees, to make booths
9. 25 olive yards, and fruit trees in abundance
10. 35 the first fruits of all fruit of all trees, ye.
10. 37 the fruit of all manner of trees, of wine
Esth. 2. 23 they were both hanged on a tree; and it
Job 14. 7 there is hope of a tree, if it be cut down

- Job 19. 10 and mine hope hath he removed like a tr.
24. 20 and wickedness shall be broken as a tree
Psa. 1. 3 he shall be like a tree planted by the riv.
7. 5 he had lifted up axes upon the thick trees
96. 12 then shall all the trees of the wood rejo.
104. 16 The trees of the LORD are full (of sap); the
105. 33 smote their vines, and brake the trees of
148. 9 and all hills; fruitful trees, and all cedars
Prov. 3. 18 She (is) a tree of life to them that lay ho.
11. 30 The fruit of the righteous (is) a tree of li.
13. 12 but . . . the desire cometh, (it is) a tree of li.
15. 4 A wholesome tongue (is) a tree of life: but
Eccl. 2. 5 I planted trees in them of all (kinds of) fr.
2. 6 water . . . the wood that bringeth forth tre.
11. 3 if the tree fall toward the south, or tow.
11. 3 in the place where the tree falleth, there
Song 2. 3 As the apple . . . among the trees of the wo.
4. 14 cinnamon, with all trees of frankincense
Isa. 7. 2 as the trees of the wood are moved with
10. 19 the rest of the trees of his forest shall be
40. 20 He that (is) so . . . chooseth a tree (that) will
41. 19 I will plant . . . the myrtle, and the oil tree
44. 14 for himself among the trees of the forest
44. 19 shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?
44. 23 break forth . . . O forest, and every tree th.
55. 12 the trees of the field shall clap (their) ha.
56. 3 neither . . . say, Behold, I (am) a dry tree
57. 5 Enflaming yourselves . . . under every . . . tree
65. 22 as the days of a tree (are) the days of my
Jer. 2. 20 under every green tree thou wanderest
3. 6 she is gone up . . . under every green tree
3. 13 ways to the strangers under every green t.
7. 20 upon the trees of the field, and upon the
10. 3 (one) cutteth a tree out of the forest th.
11. 19 Let us destroy the tree with the fruit th.
17. 2 their groves by the green trees upon the
17. 8 he shall be as a tree planted by the waters
Eze. 6. 13 under every green tree, and under every
15. 2 What is the vine tree more than any tree
15. 2 a branch which is among the trees of the
15. 6 As the vine tree among the trees of the
17. 24 the trees of the field shall know that I the
17. 24 the high tree, have exalted the low tree
17. 24 dried up the green tree . . . made the dry tr.
20. 28 every high hill, and all the thick trees
20. 47 devour every green tree . . . and every dry t.
21. 10 confemmeth the rod of my son, (as) every t.
4. 1 sent out her little rivers unto all the tre.
31. 5 was exalted above all the trees of the fie.
31. 8 nor any tree in the garden of God was like
31. 9 the trees of Eden, that (were) in the gar.
31. 14 To the end that none of all the trees by
31. 15 all the trees of the field fainted for him
31. 16 the trees of Eden, the choice and best of
31. 18 and in greatness among the trees of Eden
31. 18 be brought down with the trees of Eden
34. 27 the tree of the field shall yield her fruit
36. 30 I will multiply the fruit of the tree, and
47. 7 many trees on the one side and on the ot.
47. 12 shall grow all trees for meat, whose leaf
Joel 1. 12 (even) all the trees of the field, are with.
1. 19 the flame hath burnt all the trees of the
2. 22 Be not afraid . . . for the tree beareth her fr.
Hag. 2. 19 and the olive tree, hath not brought forth
5. *A tree*, *etsah*.
Jer. 6. 6 Hew ye down trees, and cast a mount ag.
6. *A tree*, *dendron*.
Matt. 3. 10 laid unto the root of the trees . . . every tree
7. 17 good tree . . . good fruit; but a corrupt tree
7. 18 A good tree cannot . . . neither (can) a corr. t.
7. 19 Every tree that bringeth not forth good
12. 33 make the tree . . . make the tree . . . for the tree
13. 22 it is the greatest . . . and becometh a tree, so
12. 8 others cut down branches from the trees
Mark 8. 24 looked up, and said, I see men as trees
11. 8 others cut down branches off [the trees]
Luke 3. 9 unto the root of the trees: every tree th.
6. 43 a good tree . . . neither doth a corrupt tree
6. 44 every tree is known by his own fruit. For
13. 19 it grew, and waxed a great tree; and the
21. 29 he spake . . . Behold the fig . . . and all the tr.
Jude 12 trees whose fruit withereth, without fr.
Rev. 7. 1 that the wind should not blow . . . on any tr.
7. 3 Hurt not the earth, neither . . . the trees
8. 7 the third part of trees was burnt up, and
9. 4 neither any green thing, neither any tree
7. *Wood, timber, tree*, *etalon*.
Luke 23. 31 if they do these things in a green tree, wh.
Acts 5. 30 Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a tree
10. 39 whom they slew and hanged on a tree
13. 29 they took (him) down from the tree, and
Gal. 3. 13 Cursed (is) every one that hangeth on a tr.
1 Pe. 2. 24 Who his own self bare our sins . . . on the tr.
Rev. 2. 7 will I give to eat of the tree of life, which
22. 2 In the midst . . . (was there) the tree of life
22. 2 the leaves of the tree (were) for the heal.
22. 14 that they may have right to the tree of
- See also Almond, apple, bay, box, cedar, chestnut, figs, fir, juniper, mulberry, myrtle, olive, palm, pine, pomegranate, shittah, sycamore, vine, willow.
- TREES** (of lign aloes), shady —
1. *Alloes, alloe trees*, *ahalom*.
Num. 24. 6 as the trees of lign aloes, which the LORD
2. *Shades, shady trees*, *etzelin*.
Job 40. 21 He lieth under the shady trees, in the co.
40. 22 The shady trees cover him (with) their sh.

TREMBLE, (to make to, come trembling), to—

1. *To tremble, move*, **זָעַז** *zua*.
Ecc. 12. 3 when the keepers of the house shall tre.
Dan. 5. 19 all people.. trembled and feared before
6. 26 that .. men tremble and fear before the

2. *To be pained*, **חָלַל** *chul, chil*.

Psa. 114. 7 Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of

3. *To pain*, **חָלַל** *chul, chil*, 5.

Psa. 97. 4 His lightnings.. the earth saw, and tre.
Jer. 5. 22 will ye not tremble at my presence, wh.
Hab. 3. 10 The mountains saw thee.. they trembled

4. *To make haste*, **חָפַז** *chaphaz*.

Deut. 20. 3 do not tremble, neither be ye terrified

6. *To tremble, trouble*, **חָרַד** *charad*.

Gen. 27. 33 Isaac trembled very exceedingly, and said
Exod. 19. 16 the people that (was) in the camp tremb.
1 Sa. 13. 7 and all the people followed him trembling

14. 15 the spoilers, they also trembled, and the
16. 4 the elders of the town trembled at his co.
28. 5 he was afraid, and his heart greatly trem.

Job 37. 1 At this also my heart trembleth, and is
Isa. 32. 11 Tremble, ye women that are at ease; he
Eze. 26. 16 shall tremble at (every) moment, and be

26. 18 Now shall the isles tremble in the day of
32. 10 they shall tremble at (every) moment, ev.
Hos. 11. 10 the children shall tremble from the west

11. 11 They shall tremble as a bird out of Egypt

5. *Trembling, troubling self*, **חָרַד** *chared*.

1 Sa. 4. 13 for his heart trembled for the ark of God
Ezra 9. 4 every one that trembled at the words of
10. 3 of those that tremble at the commandment

Isa. 66. 2 poor, and of a contrite spirit, and tremb.
66. 5 Hear the word of the LORD, ye that trem.

7. *To stand up, tremble*, **סָמַר** *samar*.

Psa. 119. 120 My flesh trembleth for fear of thee, and

8. *To show self trembling*, **פָּלַט** *palats*, 7.

Job 9. 6 shaketh the earth.. the pillars thereof tr.

9. *To be angry, troubled, to tremble*, **רָגַז** *ragaz*.

Deut. 2. 25 shall hear report of thee, and shall trem.
Psa. 77. 18 lightnings lightened the world.. earth tr.
99. 1 The LORD reigneth; let the people trem.

Isa. 5. 25 the hills did tremble, and their carcasses
64. 2 the nations may tremble at thy presence
Jer. 33. 9 they shall fear and tremble for all the go.

Joel 2. 1 let all the inhabitants of the land tremb.
Amos 8. 8 Shall not the land tremble for this, and
Hab. 3. 7 curtains of the land of Midian did tremb.

3. 16 When I heard, my belly trembled; my
3. 16 I trembled in myself, that I might rest

10. *To cause to tremble or be angry*, **רָגַז** *ragaz*, 5.
Isa. 14. 16 (Is) this the man that made.. earth to tr.

11. *To tremble*, **רָדַד** *raad*, 3a.
Job 26. 11 The pillars of heaven tremble and are as.

12. *To tremble*, **רָדַד** *raad*.
Psa. 104. 32 He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth

13. *To (cause to) tremble*, **רָדַד** *raad*, 5.
Ezra 10. 9 all the people sat.. trembling because of
Dan. 10. 11 had spoken this word unto me, I stood tr.

14. *To shake, tremble*, **רָעַשׁ** *raash*.
Judg. 5. 4 the earth trembled, and the heavens dro.
2 Sa. 22. 8 Then the earth shook and trembled, the

Psa. 18. 7 Then the earth shook and moved, the
Jer. 4. 24 they trembled, and all the hills moved fig.
8. 16 whole land trembled at the sound of the

10. 10 at his wrath the earth shall tremble, and
51. 29 land shall tremble and sorrow: for every
Joel 2. 10 heavens shall tremble: the sun and the m.

15. *To (cause to) shake or tremble*, **רָעַשׁ** *raash*, 5.
Psa. 60. 2 Thou hast made the earth to tremble

16. *To become afraid*, **ἐκφοβος** *ginomai em*.
Acts 24. 25 as he reasoned.. Felix trembled, and an.

17. *To become trembling, frightened*, **ἐκφοβος** *ginomai em*.
Acts 7. 32 Then Moses trembled, and durst not be.
16. 29 came trembling, and fell down before

18. *To have trembling or fear*, **ἐκφοβος** *echōtomon*.
Mark 16. 8 they.. fled.. for they trembled and were

19. *To tremble, fear, be afraid*, **τρέμω** *tremō*.
Mark 5. 33 the woman fearing and trembling, know.
Luke 8. 47 came trembling, and falling down before

Acts 9. 6 [he, trembling and astonished, said, Lord]
20. *To shudder, have the hair on end*, **φρίσσω**.
Jas. 2. 19 Thou believest.. devils.. believe, and trem.

TREMBLING, trembled—

1. *A trembling, fear, trouble*, **חָרַד** *charadah*.
1 Sa. 14. 15 there was trembling.. a very great tremb.
Jer. 30. 5 We have heard a voice of trembling, of

Eze. 26. 16 they shall clothe themselves with trem.
2. *A trembling, horror, fright*, **פָּלַט** *palatsuth*.
Job 21. 6 and trembling taketh hold on my flesh

3. *Trembling*, **רָגַז** *raggaz*.
Deut. 28. 65 shall give thee there a trembling heart

4. *A trembling, trouble, anger, rage*, **רָגַז** *ragzah*.
Eze. 12. 18 drink thy water with trembling and with

5. *A trembling*, **רָגַז** *raad*.
Exod. 15. 15 men.. trembling shall take hold upon th.
Psa. 55. 5 Fearfulness and trembling are come upon

6. *A trembling*, **רָגַז** *readah*.

Job 4. 14 Fear came upon me, and trembling, whi.
Psa. 2. 11 Serve the LORD.. and rejoice with tremb.

7. *A reeling*, **רָגַל** *raal*.
Zech. 12. 2 I will make Jerusalem a cup of trembling

8. *A reeling, trembling*, **תַּרְעֵלָה** *tarelah*.
Isa. 51. 17 thou hast drunken.. of the cup of tremb.
51. 22 taken out of thine hand the cup of trem.

9. *A trembling*, **רֶתֶח** *retheth*.
Hos. 13. 1 When Ephraim spake trembling, he exal.

10. *A trembling, fear*, **τρόςος** *tromos*.
1 Co. 2. 3 I was with you.. in fear, and in much tr.
2 Co. 7. 15 how with fear and trembling ye received

Eph. 6. 5 be obedient to.. with fear and trembling
Phil. 2. 12 work out your.. with fear and trembling

TRENCH—

1. *A bulwark*, **חֵל** *chel*.

2 Sa. 20. 15 they cast up a bank.. and it stood in the tr.
2. *A round rampart*, **מַגָּל** *magal*.
1 Sa. 26. 5 Saul lay in the trench, and the people pi.

26. 7 Saul lay sleeping with the trench, and
3. *A round rampart*, **מַגָּלָה** *magalah*.
1 Sa. 17. 20 he came to the trench, as the host was

4. *A trench, conduit*, **תַּעֲלָה** *tealah*.
1 Ki. 18. 32 he made a trench about the altar, as great
18. 35 and he filled the trench also with water
18. 38 licked up the water that (was) in the tre.

5. *A stake of wood, palisade, rampart*, **χάραξ** *charax*.
Luke 19. 43 thine enemies shall cast a trench about

TRESPASS, (offering, cause of,) trespassing—

1. *Guilty, guilt offering*, **אַשָׁמָה** *ashamah*.

Lev. 5. 6 he shall bring his trespass offering unto
5. 7 he shall bring for his trespass, which he
5. 15 bring for his trespass.. a trespass offering

5. 16 with the ram of the trespass offering, and
5. 18 he shall bring a ram.. for a trespass offe.
5. 19 It (is) a trespass offering: he hath certa.

6. 6 bring his trespass offering.. for a tres. offe.
6. 17 the sin offering, and as the trespass offe.
7. 1, 37 this (is) the law of.. the trespass offe.

7. 2 the place where they kill the.. trespass offe.
7. 5 shall burn them.. it (is) a trespass offering
7. 7 As the sin offering.. so.. the trespass offe.

14. 12 he lamb, and offer him for a trespass offe.
14. 13 (so is) the trespass offering: it (is) most
14. 14, 17, 25, 28 the blood of the trespass offe.

14. 21 shall take one lamb (for) a trespass offe.
14. 24, 25 the lamb of the trespass offering, and
19. 21 trespass offering.. a ram for a trespass offe.

19. 22 with the ram of the trespass offering bef.
Num. 5. 7 he shall recompense his trespass with the
5. 8 the trespass.. let the trespass be recomp.

6. 12 a lamb of the first year for a trespass offe.
18. 9 every trespass offering of theirs, which
1 Sa. 6. 3 in any wise return him a trespass offering

6. 4 What.. the trespass offering that we shall
6. 8 which ye return him (for) a trespass offe.
6. 17 returned (for) a trespass offering unto the

2 Ki. 12. 16 The trespass money and sin money was
Psa. 68. 21 such an one as goeth on still in his resp.
Eze. 40. 39 slay.. the sin offering and the trespass offe.

42. 13 lay.. the sin offering and the trespass offe.
42. 29 eat.. the sin offering and the trespass offe.

2. *Guilt, (cause of, or offering for)*, **אַשָׁמָה** *ashamah*.
Lev. 6. 5 appertaineth, in the day of his trespass offe.

6. 7 any thing of all that he hath done in tres.
22. 16 suffer them to bear the iniquity of trespass
1 Ch. 21. 3 why will he be a cause of trespass to Is.?

2 Ch. 24. 18 and wrath came.. for their trespass
28. 13 and to our trespass: for our trespass is gr.
33. 23 but Amon trespassed more and more

Ezra. 9. 6 our trespass is grown up unto the heavens
9. 7 in a great trespass unto this day; and for
9. 13 for our great trespass, seeing that thou our

9. 15 we (are) before thee in our trespasses, for
10. 10 have transgressed.. to increase the tresp.
10. 19 offered) a ram of the flock for their tresp.

3. *A transgression, trespass*, **מַעַל** *maal*.
Lev. 5. 15 If a soul commit a trespass, and sin thro.

6. 2 If a soul sin, and commit a trespass agra.
26. 40 with their trespass which they trespassed
Num. 5. 6 to do a trespass against the LORD, and th.

5. 12 go aside, and commit a trespass against
5. 27 and have done trespass against her husband
5. 16 to commit trespass against the LORD in

Josh. 7. 1 children of Israel committed a trespass in
22. 16 What trespass (is) this that ye have com.
22. 20 Did not Achan.. commit a trespass in the

22. 31 because ye have not committed this tres.
2 Ch. 33. 19 all his sins, and his trespass, and the pl.
Ezra 9. 2 and rulers hath been chief in this trespass

Eze. 13. 8 because they have committed a trespass
17. 20 plead with him there for his trespass that
18. 24 in his trespass that he hath trespassed, and

20. 27 that they have committed a trespass agra.
39. 26 all their trespasses whereby they have tr.
Dan. 9. 7 because of their trespass that they have tr.

4. *To transgress, trespass*, **מַעַל** *maal*.
Eze. 14. 13 when the land sinneth.. by trespassing gr.

5. *Transgression, stepping aside*, **פֶּשַׁע** *peshah*.
Gen. 31. 36 What (is) my trespass? what (is) my sin
50. 17 forgive.. the trespass.. forgive the trespass

Exod. 22. 9 For all manner of trespass, (whether it be)
1 Sa. 25. 28 forgive the trespass of thine handmaid, for

6. *A trespass, falling aside*, **παράπτωμα** *paraptōma*.

Matt. 6. 14 if ye forgive men their trespasses, your
6. 15 if.. not.. [their trespasses], neither.. your t.

18. 35 yefrom your hearts forgive not.. [their tr.]
Mark 11. 25 your Father.. may forgive you your tresp.
11. 26 [neither will your Father.. forgive your tr.]

2 Co. 5. 19 not imputing their trespasses unto them
Eph. 2. 1 you.. who were dead in trespasses and si.
Col. 2. 13 quickened.. having forgiven you all tres.

TRESPASS, to—

1. *To be or become guilty*, **אַשָׁאָם** *asham*.

Lev. 5. 19 he hath certainly trespassed against the
Num. 5. 7 unto (him) against whom he hath tresp.
2 Ch. 19. 10 even warn them that they trespass not ag.

2 Ch. 10. 6 brethren: this do, and ye shall not tresp.
2. *To sin, err, miss the mark*, **חָטָא** *chata*.
1 Ki. 8. 31 If any man trespass against his neighbour

3. *To transgress, trespass*, **מַעַל** *maal*.

Lev. 26. 40 which they trespassed against me, and th.
Deut. 32. 51 Because ye trespassed against me among
2 Ch. 26. 18 go out of the sanctuary; for thou hast tr.

28. 22 in the time of his distress did he trespass
29. 6 For our fathers have trespassed, and done
30. 7 your brethren, which trespassed against

Ezra 10. 2 We have trespassed against our God, and
Eze. 14. 13 the land sinneth against me by trespassing
17. 20 trespass that he hath trespassed against

18. 24 in his trespass that he hath trespassed, and
39. 23 because they trespassed against me, there.
39. 26 whereby they have trespassed against me

Dan. 9. 7 because.. that they have trespassed agai.
4. *To miss the mark, not attain*, **ἀμαρτάνω** *hamar*.
Matt. 18. 15 if thy brother shall trespass against thee

Luke 17. 3 If thy brother trespass against thee, reb.
17. 4 if he trespass against thee seven times in

TRIAL, (fiery)—

1. *To be tried, proved, tested*, **בָּחַן** *bachan*, 4.
Eze. 21. 13 Because (it is) a trial, and what if (the s.)

2. *A trial, proving, testing*, **מִסָּה** *massah*.
Job 9. 23 he will laugh at the trial of the innocent

3. *A trial, proof*, **δοκιμή** *dokimē*.
2 Co. 8. 2 How that in a great trial of affliction the

4. *A trial, test*, **δοκιμὴν** *dokimion*.
1 Pe. 1. 7 That the trial of your faith, being much

5. *A piercing through, experience*, **πειρά** *peira*.
Heb. 11. 36 others had trial of.. mockings and scour.

6. *A burning, trial by fire*, **πύρσος** *pyrsōs*.
1 Pe. 4. 12 concerning the fiery trial which is to try

TRIBE—

1. *Rod, staff, tribe*, **מַטֵּה** *matteh*.

Exod. 31. 2 Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah
31. 6 the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan

35. 30 Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah
35. 34 the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan
38. 22 the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah, ma.

38. 23 Aholiab, son of Ahisamach, of the tribe
Lev. 24. 11 the daughter of Dihri, of the tribe of Dan

Num. 1. 4 there shall be a man of every tribe, every
1. 16 princes of the tribes of their fathers, every

1. 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43 tribe
1. 47 the Levites after the tribe of their fathers

1. 49 thou shalt not number the tribe of Levi
2. 5 next unto him (shall be) the tribe of Issa.
2. 7 the tribe of Zebulun: and Eliab the son

2. 12 those which pitch by him.. the tribe of S.
2. 14 Then the tribe of Gad: and the captain
2. 20 by him (shall be) the tribe of Manasseh

2. 22 Then the tribe of Benjamin: and the ca.
2. 27 those that encamp.. (shall be) the tribe of
2. 29 the tribe of Naphtali: and the captain of

3. 6 Bring the tribe of Levi near, and present
3. 7 princes.. who (were) the princes of the tr.

7. 12 the son of Amminadab, of the tribe of J.
10. 15, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27 the tribe of the

13. 2 of every tribe of their fathers shall ye se.
13. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 of the tri.

18. 2 And thy brethren also of the tribe of Levi
26. 55 according to the names of the tribes of th.

30. 1 spake unto the heads of the tribes conce.
31. 4 every tribe.. throughout all the tribes of

31. 4 a thousand of (every) tribe, twelve thou.
31. 6 Moses sent.. a thousand of (every) tribe
32. 28 the chief fathers of the tribes of the chil.

33. 54 according to the tribes of your fathers ye
34. 13 unto the nine tribes, and to the half tribe
34. 14 For the tribe of the children of Reuben

34. 14 the tribe of the children of Gad according
34. 14 half the tribe of Manasseh have received
34. 15 The two tribes and the half tribe have re.

34. 16 ye shall take one prince of every tribe, to
34. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 of the tribe
36. 3 the inheritance of the tribe of wherunto

36. 4 be put unto the inheritance of the tribe
36. 4 from the inheritance of the tribe of our fat.

Josh. 13. 15 Moses gave unto the tribe of the children
13. 24 Moses gave (inheritance) unto the tribe of
13. 29 Moses gave (inheritance) unto the half tri-
14. 1 the heads of the fathers of the tribes of
14. 2 for the nine tribes, and (for) the half tribe
14. 3 two tribes and an half tribe on the other
14. 4 For the children of Joseph were two tribes
15. 1, 20, 21 of the tribe of the children of
16. 8 This (is) the inheritance of the tribe of the
17. 1 There was also a lot for the tribe of Man.
18. 11, 21 the tribe of the children of Benjamin
19. 1, 8 the tribe of the children of Simeon ac.
19. 23, 24, 31, 39, 40, 48, 51 the tribe of the chil-
20. 8 upon the plain out of the tribe of Reuben
20. 8 Ramoth in Gilead out of the tribe of Gad
20. 8 Golan in Bashan out of the tribe of Mana.
21. 1 unto the heads of the fathers of the tribes
21. 4 the tribe of Judah, and out of the tribe
21. 4 out of the tribe of Benjamin, thirteen ci-
21. 5 the tribe of Ephraim, and out of the tribe
21. 5 out of the half tribe of Manasseh, ten cities
21. 6 the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe
21. 6 the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the half tribe
21. 7 the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe
21. 7 out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities
21. 9 they gave out of the tribe of the children
21. 9 out of the tribe of the children of Simeon
21. 17 out of the tribe of Benjamin, Gibeon with
21. 20 the cities of their lot out of the tribe of
21. 23 out of the tribe of Dan, Elekeh with her
21. 25 out of the half tribe of Manasseh, Taana.
21. 27 out of the (other) half tribe of Manasseh
21. 28 out of the tribe of Issachar, Kishon with
21. 30 out of the tribe of Asher, Mishal with her
21. 32 out of the tribe of Naphtali, Kedesh in
21. 34 out of the tribe of Zebulun, Joknean with
21. 38 out of the tribe of Gad, Ramoth in Gilead
21. 39 Then Joshua called... the half tribe of M.
22. 14 a prince throughout all the tribes of Isr.
1 Ki. 7. 14 He (was) a widow's son of the tribe of N.
1 Sol. 1. 1 Solomon assembled... the heads of the tr.
1 Ch. 6. 60 out of the tribe of Benjamin: Geba with
6. 61 family of that tribe... out of the half tribe
6. 62 the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe
6. 62 the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tri-
6. 63 the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe
6. 63 out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities
6. 65 they gave by lot out of the tribe of the
6. 65 out of the tribe of the children of Simeon
6. 65 out of the tribe of the children of Benja.
6. 66 had cities of their coasts out of the tribe
6. 70 out of the half tribe of Manasseh; Aner
6. 71 out of the family of the half tribe of Mana.
6. 72 out of the tribe of Issachar; Kedesh with
6. 74 out of the tribe of Asher; Mashal with her
6. 76 out of the tribe of Naphtali; Kedesh in
6. 77 out of the tribe of Zebulun; Kimmon with
6. 78 out of the tribe of Reuben, Bezer in the
6. 80 out of the tribe of Gad; Ramoth in Gilead
2 Ch. 31. 1 of the half tribe of Manasseh eighteen th.
2 Ch. 5. 2 Solomon assembled... the heads of the tr.
Hab. 3. 9 to the oaths of the tribes, (even thy) word

2.A rod, sceptre, tribe, שבט, שֵׁבֶט shebet.

Gen. 49. 16 shall judge his people, as one of the tribes
28 these (are) the twelve tribes of Israel; and
Exod. 24. 4 according to the twelve tribes of Israel
28. 1 shall they be according to... twelve tribes
39. 14 his name, according to the twelve tribes
Num. 4. 18 Cut ye not off the tribe of the families of
18. 2 the tribe of thy father, bring thou with
24. 2 Israel abiding... according to their tribes
25. 33 unto half the tribe of Manasseh the son
36. 2 the sons of the (other) tribes of the child.
Deut. 1. 13 Take... wise men... known among your tri-
1. 15 I took the chief of your tribes, wise men
1. 15 captains... and officers among your tribes
1. 23 I took twelve men of you, one of a tribe
1. 23 gave I unto the half tribe of Manasseh
5. 23 all the heads of your tribes, and your elders
10. 8 the LORD separated the tribe of Levi, to
12. 5 out of all your tribes to put his name th.
12. 14 the LORD shall choose in one of thy tribes
16. 18 thy God giveth thee, throughout thy tri-
18. 1 the tribe of Levi, shall have no part nor
18. 5 God hath chosen him out of all thy tribes
8 inheritance... to the half tribe of Manass.
29. 10 your captains of your tribes, your elders
18. 18 Let there should be... family, or tribe, wh.
29. 21 shall separate him... out of all the tribes
31. 28 Gather unto me all the elders of your tri-
33. 5 the tribes of Israel were gathered toget.

Josh. 1. 12 to half the tribe of Manasseh, spake Jos.
1. 12 of the tribes of Israel, out of every tribe
4. 2 Take you twelve men... out of every tribe
4. 4 whom he had prepared... out of every tri-
4. 5, 8, according unto the number of the tri-
12 half the tribe of Manasseh, passed over ar-
14. 14 shall be brought according to your tribes
14. 14 the tribe which the LORD taketh shall co-
16 by their tribes, and the tribe of Judah was
17. 23 according to their divisions by their tribes
12. 6 the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manas.
12. 7 which Joshua gave unto the tribes of Is.
13. 7 unto the nine tribes and the half tribe of
13. 14 Only unto the tribe of Levi he gave none
13. 29 gave (inheritance) unto the half tribe of
13. 33 But unto the tribe of Levi Moses gave not
13. 33 seven tribes, which had not yet received
18. 4 Give out... three men for (each) tribe; and
18. 7 half the tribe of Manasseh, have received
21. 16 suburbs; nine cities out of those two trib.

Josh. 22. 7 Now to the... half of the tribe of Manasseh
22. 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21 the half tribe of Manass.
23. 4 to be an inheritance for your tribes, from
24. 1 Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel
Judg. 18. 1 in those days the tribe of the Danites so.
18. 1 had not fallen unto them among the trib.
18. 19 that thou be a priest unto a tribe and a f.
18. 30 were priests to the tribe of Dan until the
20. 2 chief... of all the tribes of Israel, presented
20. 10 throughout all the tribes of Israel, and
20. 12 tribes of Israel sent men through all the
21. 3 there should be to day one tribe lacking
21. 5 Who (is there) among all the tribes of Is.
21. 6 There is one tribe cut off from Israel this
21. 8 What one (is there) of the tribes of Israel
21. 15 LORD had made a breach in the tribes of
21. 17 that a tribe be not destroyed out of Israel
21. 24 every man to his tribe and to his family
1 Sa. 2. 28 did I choose him out of all the tribes of
9. 21 a Benjamite, of the smallest of the tribes
9. 21 least of all the families of the tribe of Be.
10. 19 before the LORD by your tribes, and by
10. 20 when Samuel had caused all the tribes of
10. 20 come near, the tribe of Benjamin was ta.
10. 21 When he had caused the tribe of Benjam.
15. 17 (wast) thou not... the head of the tribes of
2 Sa. 5. 1 Then came all the tribes of Israel to Dav.
7. 7 spake I a word with any of the tribes of
15. 2 Thy servant (is) of one of the tribes of Is.
15. 10 sent spies throughout all the tribes of Is.
19. 9 were at strife throughout all the tribes of
20. 14 he went through all the tribes of Israel
21. 2 Go now through all the tribes of Israel
1 Ki. 8. 16 I chose no city out of all the tribes of Is.
11. 13 will give one tribe to thy son for David
11. 31 Behold, I will... give ten tribes to thee
11. 32 he shall have one tribe for my servant D.
11. 32 which I have chosen out of all the tribes
11. 33 and will give it unto thee, (even) ten tribes
11. 36 unto his son will I give one tribe, that D.
12. 20 there was none that followed... but the tr.
12. 21 with the tribe of Benjamin, an hundred
14. 21 the LORD did choose out of all the tribes
18. 31 according to the number of the tribes of
2 Ki. 17. 18 there was none left but the tribe of Judah
21. 7 which I have chosen out of all tribes of I.
1 Ch. 5. 18, 26 the Gadites, and the half tribe of Ma.
12. 37 the children of the half tribe of Manass.
23. 14 his sons were named of the tribe of Levi
26. 32 the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manas.
27. 16 Furthermore over the tribes of Israel, the
27. 20 of the half tribe of Manasseh; Joel the son
27. 22 These (were) the princes of the tribes of Is.
28. 1 the princes of the tribes, and the captains
28. 6 and princes of the tribes of Israel, and the
2 Ch. 6. 5 I chose no city among all the tribes of Is.
11. 16 after them out of all the tribes of Israel
12. 13 the LORD had chosen out of all the tribes
33. 7 which I have chosen before all the tribes
Psa. 78. 55 made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their
78. 67 Moreover he... chose not the tribe of Eph.
78. 68 chose the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion
105. 37 not one feeble (person) among their tri-
122. 4 Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of
Isa. 19. 13 (they that are) the stay of the tribes the-
46. 6 to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to re-
63. 17 Return for thy servants' sake, the tribes
Eze. 37. 19 I will take... the tribes of Israel his fellows
45. 8 shall they give, according to their tribes
47. 13 according to the twelve tribes of Israel
47. 13 divide this land... according to the tribes
47. 21 inheritance with you among the tribes of
47. 22 in what tribe the stranger sojourneth, th.
48. 1 Now these (are) the names of the tribes
48. 19 shall serve it out of all the tribes of Isra.
48. 23 As for the rest of the tribes, from the east
48. 29 ye shall divide by lot unto the tribes of Is.
48. 31 (shall be) after the names of the tribes of
Hos. 5. 9 among the tribes of Israel have I made
Zech. 9. 1 the eyes of man, as of all the tribes of I.

3.A rod, staff, tribe, שבט shebat.

Ezra 6. 17 according to the number of the tribes of

4.A tribe, φυλή phulē.

Matt 19. 28 shall sit... judging the twelve tribes of Is.
24. 30 then shall all the tribes of the earth mo.
Luke 2. 36 the daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of
22. 30 sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of
Acts 13. 21 Saul the son of Cis, a man of the tribe of
Rom. 11. 1 of the seed of Abraham, (of) the tribe of
Phil. 3. 5 of the stock of Israel, (of) the tribe of Be.
Heb. 7. 13 pertaineth to another tribe, of which no
7. 14 of which tribe Moses spake nothing con-
Jas. 1. 1 to the twelve tribes which are scattered
Rev. 5. 5 the lion of the tribe of Juda, the root of
7. 4 forty (and) four thousand of all the tribes
7. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22
21. 12 of the twelve tribes of the children of Is.

TRIBES, twelve —

The twelve tribes, δωδεκάφυλον dōdekaphulon.

Acts 26. 7 Unto which... our twelve tribes, instantly

TRIBULATION, (to suffer) —

1. Straitness, distress, 73, 73 tsar.
Deut. 4. 30 When thou art in tribulation, and all th.
2. Straitness, distress, 73, 73 tsarah.
Judg. 10. 14 let them deliver you in the time of... trib.
1 Sa. 10. 19 out of all your adversities and your tribu-
26. 24 let him deliver me out of all tribulation

3. To press, squeeze, afflict, θλίβω thlibō.

1 Th. 3. 4 we told you... that we should suffer tribu.

4. Pressure, affliction, θλίψις thlipsis.

Matt. 13. 21 for when tribulation or persecution arise.
24. 21 For then shall be great tribulation, such
24. 29 immediately after the tribulation of those
Mark 13. 24 in those days, after that tribulation, the
John 16. 33 In the world ye shall have tribulation, but
Acts 14. 22 we must through much tribulation enter
Rom. 2. 9 Tribulation and anguish, upon every soul
5. 3 we glory in tribulations also: knowing... t.
8. 35 tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or
12. 12 Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation
2 Co. 1. 4 Who comforteth us in all our tribulation
7. 4 am exceeding joyful in all our tribulation
Eph. 3. 13 desire that ye faint not at my tribulations
2 Th. 1. 4 in all your persecutions and tribulations
1. 6 recompense tribulation to them that tro.
Rev. 1. 9 your brother, and companion in tribulat.
2. 9 know thy works, and tribulation, and po.
2. 10 ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou
2. 22 I will cast... them... into great tribulation
7. 14 are they which came out of great tribula

TRIBUTE, tributary —

1. Custom, tribute, 73, 73 belo.

Ezra 4. 13 will they not pay toll, tribute, and custom
4. 20 toll, tribute, and custom, was paid unto
7. 24 to impose toll, tribute, or custom, upon

2. A measured thing, tribute, told, 73, 73 middah.

Ezra 6. 8 of the tribute beyond the river, forthwith
Neh. 5. 4 We have borrowed money for the king's str.

3. A tribute, 73, 73 mekes.

Num. 31. 28 levy a tribute unto the LORD of the men
31. 37 tribute of the sheep was six hundred and
31. 38, 39, 40 of which the LORD's tribute (was)
31. 41 Moses gave the tribute... unto Eleazar the

4. Tribute, burden, levy, 73, 73 mas.

Gen. 49. 15 bowed, and became a servant unto tri-
Deut. 20. 11 people... found therein shall be tributaries
Josh. 6. 10 but the Canaanites... serve under tribute
17. 13 that they put the Canaanites to tribute
udg. 1. 28 that they put the Canaanites to tribute
1. 30 dwell among them, and became tributary.
1. 33 the inhabitants... became tributaries unto
1. 35 prevailed, so that they became tributaries
2 Sa. 20. 24 Adoram (was) over the tribute; and Je.
1 Ki. 4. 6 Adoniram the son of Abda (was) over the tr.
9. 21 upon those did Solomon levy a tribute of
12. 18 sent Adoram, who (was) over the tribute
2 Ch. 8. 8 them did Solomon make to pay tribute until
10. 18 sent Hadoram that (was) over the tribute
Esth 10. 1 king Ahasuerus laid a tribute upon the
Prov. 12. 24 but the slothful shall be under tribute
Lam. 1. 1 princess... (how) is she become tributary

5. Burden, tribute, 73, 73 missah.

Deut. 16. 10 with a tribute of a freewill offering of

6. A burden, tribute, 73, 73 massa.

2 Ch. 17. 11 brought Jehoshaphat presents and tribute

7. Fine, punishment, confiscation, 73, 73 onesh.

2 Ki. 23. 33 put the land to a tribute of an hundred

8. A double drachma, (i.e. 15 pence), διδραχμον.

Matt 17. 24 they that received tribute... came to Peter
17. 24 said, Doth not your master pay tribute?

9. A census, tax, (Lat. census), κηνος kēnos.

Matt. 22. 25 of whom do... kings of the earth take... t.?
22. 17 Is it lawful to pay tribute unto Cesar, or
22. 19 Show me the tribute money. And they br.
Mark 12. 14 Is it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or

10. A tribute, tax, burden, φόρος phoros.

Luke 20. 22 Is it lawful for us to give tribute unto C.
23. 2 forbidding to give tribute to Cesar, say.
Rom 13. 6 for this cause pay ye tribute also: for th.
13. 7 tribute to whom tribute... custom to whom

TRICKLE down, to —

To be poured or spread out, 73, 73 nagar, 2.
Lam. 3. 49 Mine eye trickleth down, and ceaseth not

TRIED, (to be) —

1. Trial, proof, test, 73, 73 bochan.
Isa. 28. 16 I lay in Zion for a foundation... a tried st.
2. To be tested, 73, 73 bochan, 2.
Job 34. 36 My desire. Job may be tried unto the end
3. To be refined, tried, purified, 73, 73 tsaraph, 2.
Dan. 12. 10 shall be purified, and made white, and tr.
4. Approved, tried, tested, δοκιμος dokimos.
Jas. 1. 12 for when he is tried, he shall receive the

TRIM, to —

1. To make good, do well, 73, 73 yatab, 5.
Jer. 2. 33 Why trimmest thou thy way to seek love?
2. To do, make, 73, 73 osah.
2 Sa. 19. 24 trimmed his beard, nor washed his clothes
3. To adorn, trim, set in order, κοσμέω kosmeō.
Matt. 25. 7 Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed

TRIUMPH, triumphing —

1. Loud cry, singing, 73, 73 rinnah.
Psa. 47. 1 shout unto God with the voice of triumph
2. Singing, 73, 73 renanah.
Job 20. 5 That the triumphing of the wicked (is)

TRIUMPH (over, to cause to), to—

1. *To triumph, rise*, גָּאָח *gaach*.
Exod. 15. 21 he hath triumphed gloriously, the ho.
2. *To rejoice, exult*, אָלַז *alaz*.
2 Sa. 1. 20 the daughters of the uncircumcised triu.
Psa. 94. 3 LORD. how long shall the wicked trium?
3. *To rejoice, exult*, אָלַז *alaz*.
Psa. 25. 2 God. let not mine enemies triumph over
4. *To shout*, רָאָה *rua*, 5.
Psa. 41. 11 mine enemy doth not triumph over me
5. *To shout*, רָאָה *rua*, 7a.
Psa. 60. 8 Philistia, triumph thou because of me
103. 9 over Edom. over Philistia will I triumph
6. *To sing, cry aloud*, רָנָן *ranan*, 3.
Psa. 92. 4 I will triumph in the works of thy hands
7. *To glorify self*, שָׁבַח *shabach*, 7.
Psa. 105. 47 to give thanks. to triumph in thy praise
8. *To lead in triumph, cause to triumph*, θριαμβεύω.
2 Co. 2. 14 which always causeth us to triumph in
Col. 2. 15 he made a show. triumphing over them

TRO'AS, Τρωάς.

Strictly Alexandria-Troas, a seaport of Phrygia Minor, in Mysia, on the shores of the Archipelago, a little S.W. of the Hellespont, twenty five miles N. of Asso, and a little S. of ancient Troy; now called *Eski-Stamboul*.

- Acts 16. 8 they passing by Mysia came down to T.
16. 11 loosing from T., we came. to Samothra.
20. 5 These going before tarried for us at T.
20. 6 And we came unto them to T. in five da.
2 Co. 2. 12 when I came to T. to (preach) Christ's go.
2 Ti. 4. 13 The cloak that I left at T. with Carpus

TRODDEN (down), to be—

1. *To be trodden down*, דָּוַשׁ *dush*, 2.
Isa. 25. 10 as straw is trodden down for the dunghill
25. 10 shall he trodden down under him
2. *A treading down*, מְבֻשָּׁה *mebusah*.
Isa. 18. 2 to a nation meted out and trodden down
3. *A treading*, מִרְמָסָה *mirmas*.
Isa. 5. 5 And now go to. it shall be trodden down
28. 18 scourge shall pass. ye shall be trod. down
Mic. 7. 10 be trodden down as the mire of the street
4. *To be trodden*, רָמַס *ramas*, 2.
Isa. 28. 3 The crown of pride. shall be trodden un.

TRODDEN under foot, (to be) —

1. *A trodden down thing*, מְבֻשָּׁה *mebusah*.
Isa. 18. 7 a nation meted out and trodden under f.
2. *A treading*, מִרְמָסָה *mirmas*.
Dan. 8. 13 to give. the host to be trodden under foot

TRO-GYL-LI'UM, Τρώγυλλον.

A city and promontory at the foot of Mount Mycale, in Caria (the S.W. province of Asia Minor), nearly opposite to Samos, and not far from Miletus.

- Acts 20. 15 [we arrived at Samos, and tarried at T., and]

TROOP (of robbers) —

1. *A troop, band*, אֲגוּדָה *agudah*.
2 Sa. 2. 25 the children of Benjamin. became one tr.
Amos 9. 6 and hath founded his troop in the earth
2. *Wayfurer, traveller*, אֲרָחָה *orach*.
Job 6. 19 The troops of Tema looked, the compan.
3. *A troop, invading force*, גָּדוּד *gadud*.
Gen. 30. 11 Leah said, A troop cometh: and she cal.
Isa. 65. 11 that prepare a table for that troop, and
4. *A troop, invading force*, גָּדוּד *gedud*.
Gen. 49. 19 Gad, a troop shall overcome him: but he
1 Sa. 30. 8 Shall I pursue after this troop? shall I
2 Sa. 3. 22 Joab came from a troop, and brought in
22. 30 For by thee I have run through a troop
Job 19. 12 His troops came together, and raise up th.
Psa. 18. 29 For by thee I have run through a troop
Jer. 18. 22 when thou shalt bring a troop suddenly
Hos. 6. 9 And as troops of robbers wait for a man
7. 1 the troop of robbers spoileth without
Mic. 5. 1 O daughter of Troas: he hath laid siege

Company, חֵדָּה *chai, chayyah*.

- 2 Sa. 23. 11 were gathered together into a troop, wh.
23. 13 the troop of the Philistines pitched in the
[See Gather self in troops.]

TRO-PHI-MUS, Τρόφιμος.

A believer in Ephesus who accompanied Paul to Jerusalem when he returned from Greece.

- Acts 20. 4 Thero accompanied him. Tychicus and T.
21. 29 they had seen. in the city T. an Ephes.
2 Ti. 4. 20 but T. have I left at Miletum sick

TROUBLE, troubling —

1. *Trouble*, בְּהָלָה *behalah*.
Psa. 78. 33 consume in vanity, and their years in t.
Isa. 65. 23 They shall not. bring forth for trouble
2. *Terror, worn out thing*, בְּהָלָה *ballahah*.
Isa. 17. 14 behold at evening tide trouble. before the
3. *Terror*, בְּהָלָה *behalah*.
Jer. 8. 15 for a time of health, and behold trouble
14. 19 for the time of healing, and behold trouble
4. *Removal, trembling*, זָעָה *zavaah, zaavah*.
2 Ch. 29. 8 he hath delivered them to trouble, to

Burden, pressure, טָרַח *torach*.

- Isa. 1. 14 they are a trouble unto me; I am weary
6. *Trouble, destruction*, מְהוּמָה *mehumah*.
Prov 15. 16 than great treasure, and trouble therew.
Isa. 22. 5 day of trouble, and of treading down, and
Eze. 7. 7 the day of trouble (is) near, and not the so.
7. *Labour, toil*, אֵמָל *amal*.
Job 5. 6 neither doth trouble spring out of the gr.
5. 7 man is born unto trouble, as the sparks fly
Psa. 73. 5 They (are) not in trouble (as other) men

Affliction, cry, צָרָה *oni*.

- 1 Ch. 22. 14 in my trouble I have prepared for the
Psa. 9. 13 Have mercy upon me. consider my tro.
31. 7 thou hast considered my trouble, thou

Straitness, distress, צָרָה *tsar*.

- 2 Ch. 15. 4 when they in their trouble did turn unto
Job 15. 24 Trouble and anguish shall make him
38. 23 have reserved against the time of trouble
Psa. 32. 7 thou shalt preserve me from trouble, th.
59. 16 defence and refuge in the day of my tro.
60. 11 Give us help from trouble: for vain (is)
66. 11 mouth hath spoken, when I was in trou.
102. 2 I am in trouble: incline thine ear unto
107. 6, 13 cried unto the LORD in their trouble
108. 12 they cry unto the LORD in their trouble
108. 12 Give us help from trouble: for vain (is)
119. 143 Trouble and anguish have taken hold on
Isa. 26. 16 LORD, in trouble have they visited thee

Straitness, distress, צָרָה *tsarah*.

- Deut 31. 17 many evils and troubles shall befall them
31. 21 many evils and troubles are befallen them
2 Ki. 19. 3 This day (is) a day of trouble, and of reb.
Neh. 9. 27 in the time of their trouble, when they
Job 5. 19 He shall deliver thee in six troubles; yea
27. 9 Will God hear his cry when trouble com.
Psa. 9. 9 also will be. a refuge in times of trouble
10. 1 (why) hidest thou (thyself) in times of tr?
10. 1 LORD hear thee in the day of trouble, the
22. 11 Be not far from me, for trouble (is) near
25. 17 The troubles of my heart are enlarged, O
25. 22 Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his tro.
34. 6 the LORD. saved him out of all his trou.
34. 17 and delivereth them out of all their trou.
37. 39 (he is) their strength in the time of trou.
45. 1 God (is). a very present help in trouble
50. 15 And call upon me in the day of trouble
51. 7 For he hath delivered me out of all trou.
71. 20 which hast showed me great and sore tr.
77. 2 In the day of my trouble I sought the L.
78. 49 wrath, and indignation, and trouble, by
81. 7 Thou callest in trouble, and I delivered
86. 7 In the day of my trouble I will call upon
91. 15 I (will) be with him in trouble: I will de.
116. 3 gat hold upon me: I found trouble and
138. 7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, th.
142. 2 before him; I showed before him my tr.
143. 11 For thy. sake bring my soul out of trou.
Prov 11. 8 The righteous is delivered out of trouble
12. 13 but the just shall come out of trouble
23. 3 keepeth his month. keepeth. from trouh.
25. 19 Confidence. in time of trouble (is) like a
Isa. 8. 22 behold trouble and darkness, dimness of
30. 6 Into the land of trouble and anguish, fr.
33. 2 our salvation also in the time of trouble
33. 3 This day (is) a day of trouble, and of re.
46. 7 not answer, nor save him out of his trou.
65. 16 because the former troubles are forgotten
Jer. 14. 8 Saviour thereof in time of trouble, why
30. 7 it (is) even the time of Jacob's trouble
Dad. 12. 1 there shall be a time of trouble, such as
Nah. 1. 7 strong hold in the day of trouble, and he
Hab. 3. 16 that I might rest in the day of trouble
Zeph. 1. 15 a day of wrath, a day of trouble and dis.

Trembling, trouble, anger, רֹגֶז *rogez*.

- Job 3. 17 There the wicked cease (from) troubling
3. 26 neither was I quiet; yet trouble came
14. 1 Man. (is) of few days, and full of trouble

Evil, רָעָה *ra*.

- Psa. 27. 5 in the time of trouble he shall hide me
41. 1 the LORD will deliver him in time of tro.
88. 3 For my soul is full of troubles, and my
107. 26 their soul is melted because of trouble
Jer. 2. 27 but in the time of their trouble they will
2. 28 if they can save thee in the time of thy t.
11. 12 save them at all in the time of their tro.
11. 14 time that they cry unto me for their tro.
51. 2 for in the day of trouble they shall be ag.
Lam. 1. 21 mine enemies have heard of my trouble

Travail, weariness, טָלַח *talach*.

- Neh. 9. 32 let not all the trouble seem little before

Pressure, affliction, θλίψις *thlipsis*.

- 1 Co. 7. 23 Nevertheless such shall have trouble in
2 Co. 1. 4 to comfort them which are in any trouble
1. 8 have you ignorant of our trouble which

Trembling, agitation, disturbance, ταραχή *tar*.

- Mark 13. 8 and there shall be famines (and troubles)
John 5. 4 after the troubling of the water stepped in

TROUBLE, self, exceedingly, to make or suffer —

1. *To press, compel*, אָנָס *anas*.
Dan. 4. 9 because I know. no secret troubleth thee
2. *To trouble, hasten*, בָּהַל *bahel*, 3.
2 Ch. 32. 18 to afflict them, and to trouble them, that
Ezra 4. 4 weakened. and troubled them in build.
Job 22. 10 snares. and sudden fear troubleth thee
Dan. 11. 44 tidings. out of the north shall trouble him

To trouble, hasten, בָּהַל *bahel*, 5.

- Job 23. 16 God maketh. the Almighty troubleth me

To be troubled, hastened, בְּהָלָה *behal*, 2.

- Dan. 4. 5 and the visions of my head troubled me
4. 19 astonished. and his thoughts troubled him
4. 19 Belshazzar, let not the dream. trouble
5. 6 his thoughts troubled him, so that the jo.
5. 10 let not thy thoughts trouble thee, nor let
7. 15 and the visions of my head troubled me
7. 28 my cogitations much troubled me, and

To wear out, make old, בָּלָה *balah*, 3.

- Ezra 4. 4 weakened. and troubled them in building

To afflict, terrify, בָּהַל *baath*, 3.

- 1 Sa. 15. 14 an evil spirit from the LORD troubled him
16. 15 an evil spirit from God troubleth thee

To trouble, make muddy, דָּלַח *dalach*.

- Eze. 32. 2 thou. troubledst the waters with thy feet
32. 13 foot of man trouble. hoofs of beasts tro.

To trouble, crush, destroy, חָמַם *hamam*.

- Exod. 14. 24 looked. and troubled the host of the Eg.

To trouble, אָכַר *akar*.

- Gen. 34. 30 Ye have troubled me to make me to stink
Josh. 6. 18 when ye. make the camp. a curse, and tr.
7. 25 Why hast thou troubled us? LORD shall t.
Judg. 1. 35 and thou art one of them that trouble me
1 Sa. 14. 29 My father hath troubled the land: see
1 Ki. 18. 17 said. (Art) thou he that troubleth Israel?
18. 18 I have not troubled Israel; but thou, and
Prov 11. 17 (he that is) cruel troubleth his own flesh
11. 29 He that troubleth his own house shall in.
15. 27 He that is greedy of gain troubleth his

Straitness, distress, צָרָה *tsar*.

- Psa. 3. 1 LORD, how are they increased that trou.
13. 4 that trouble me rejoice when I am moved

To do wickedly, רָשָׁה *rasha*, 5.

- Job 34. 29 When. quietness, who then can make tr.?

To set up, excite, ἀναστατώω *anastatōō*.

- Gal. 5. 12 I would they were. cut off which trouble

To disturb exceedingly, ἐκταράσσω *ektarrassō*.

- Acts 16. 20 These men, being Jews, do exceedingly tr.

To excite tumult in, ἐνοχλέω *enochlēō*.

- Heb. 12. 15 lest. root of bitterness sprinkling up tro.

To press, squeeze, afflict, θλίβω *thlibō*.

- 2 Th. 1. 6 recompense tribulation to them that tra.

To be disturbed, θορυβέομαι *thorubeomai*.

- Acts 20. 10 Trouble not yourselves; for his life is in

To suffer evil, κακοπαθέω *kakopatheō*.

- 2 Ti. 2. 9 Wherein I suffer trouble, as an evil doer

To hold out or give vexation, παρέχω *parēcho*.

- Matt. 26. 10 Why trouble ye the woman? for she hath
Mark 14. 6 Let her alone; why trouble ye her? she
Luk. 1. 7 Trouble me not: the door is now shut, and
18. 5 Yet because this widow troubleth me, I
Gal. 6. 17 From henceforth let no man trouble me

To excite tumult besides, παρενοχλέω *parenochlēō*.

- Acts 15. 19 Wherefore my sentence is, that we trou.

To play, trouble, harass, σκύλλω *skullō*.

- Mark 5. 35 why troublest thou the Master any further?
Luke 7. 6 trouble not thyself; for I am not worthy
8. 49 Thy daughter is dead; trouble not the M.

To trouble, disturb, agitate, ταρασσώ *tarassō*.

- John 5. 4 [an angel went down, and troubled the]
Acts 15. 24 have troubled you with words, subverting
17. 8 they troubled the people and the rulers of
Gal. 1. 7 there be some that trouble you, and wo.
5. 10 he that troubleth you shall bear his judg.

TROUBLE, (to be) in —

1. *Sharp or hard of the day*, קָשָׁה *qesheh* *yom*.
Job 30. 25 Did not I weep for him that was in trou.

To press, distress, be distressed, צָרָה *tsarah*.

- Psa. 31. 9 LORD have mercy upon me. for I am in tr.
69. 17 hide not thy face. I am in trouble: hear

TROUBLED, to be (sore) —

1. *To be troubled, hastened*, בָּהַל *bahel*, 2.

- Gen. 45. 3 could not answer. for they were troubled
1 Sa. 28. 21 saw that he was sore troubled, and said
2 Sa. 4. 1 feeble, and all the Israelites were troubled
Job 4. 5 it toucheth thee, and thou art troubled
23. 15 Therefore am I troubled at his presence
Psa. 30. 7 thou didst hide thy face, (and) I was tro.
48. 5 they were troubled, (and) hastened away
83. 17 Let them be confounded and troubled for
90. 7 anger, and by thy wrath are we troubled
104. 29 Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled
Eze. 7. 27 the people of the land shall be troubled
26. 18 isles that (are) in the sea shall be troubled

To be troubled, hastened, בָּהַל *bahel*, 2.

- Dan. 5. 9 Then was king Belshazzar greatly troub.

To be shaken, נָעַץ *na'atz*, 4.

- Job 34. 20 the people shall be troubled at midnight

To be cast out, troubled, גָּרַשׁ *garash*, 2.

- Isa. 57. 20 the wicked (are) like the troubled sea, w.

To roar, move, sound, make a noise, חָמַח *hamach*.

- Jer. 31. 20 therefore my bowels are troubled for him
Psa. 77. 3 I remembered God, and was troubled; I

To drub, be troubled, adulterated, חָמַח *chamar*.

- Psa. 45. 3 the waters thereof roar (and) be troubled

7. *To be fowl, troubled, chammar, 3b.*
Lam. 1. 20 my bowels are troubled; mine heart is
2. 11 my bowels are troubled, my liver is pou.
8. *To become bent down, perverse, avah, 2.*
Psa. 38. 6 I am troubled; I am bowed down greatly
9. *To be troubled, excited, akar, 2.*
Prov 15. 6 but in the revenues of the wicked is tro.
10. *To be humbled, afflicted, anah.*
Zech. 10. 2 they were troubled, because... no sheph.
11. *To be moved, troubled, paam, 2.*
Gen. 41. 8 it came to pass... that his spirit was trou.
Psa. 77. 4 I am so troubled that I cannot speak
Dan. 2. 3 my spirit was troubled to know the dream
12. *To move self, paam, 7.*
Dan. 2. 1 dreams, wherewith his spirit was troubled
13. *To be or become shortened, grieved, qatsar.*
Job 21. 4 why should not my spirit be troubled?
14. *To be angry, troubled, ragaz.*
Psa. 77. 16 were afraid: the depths also were trou.
Isa. 32. 10 Many days and years shall ye be troubled
32. 11 be troubled, ye careless ones; strip you
15. *To be fouled, troubled, raphas, 2.*
Prov 25. 26 a troubled fountain, and a corrupt spring
16. *To be tempestuous, tossed about, saar, 2.*
2 Ki. 6. 11 heart of the king of Syria was sore trou.
17. *To be troubled, roar, raam.*
Eze. 27. 35 they shall be troubled in... countenance
18. *To trouble thoroughly, diatarratto diatarratto.*
Luke 1. 29 when she saw (him), she was troubled at
19. *To press, squeeze, afflict, thlibo.*
2 Co. 4. 8 troubled on every side, yet not distressed
2 Th. 1. 7 we were troubled on every side; without
2 Th. 1. 7 And to you who are troubled rest with us
20. *To be tumultuous, throoomai throoomai.*
Matt 24. 6 see that ye be not troubled: for all... mu.
Mark 13. 7 when ye shall hear of wars... be ye not tr.
2 Th. 2. 2 ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be tr.
21. *To trouble, disturb, agitate, tarassō tarassō.*
Matt. 2. 3 he was troubled, and all Jerusalem with
14. 26 they were troubled, saying, It is a spirit
Mark 6. 50 For when all saw him, and were troubled
Luke 1. 12 when Zacharias saw (him), he was trou.
23. 38 he said unto them, Why are ye troubled?
John 5. 7 have no man, when the water is troubled
27. 27 Now is my soul troubled; and what shall
13. 21 he was troubled in spirit, and testified, and
14. 1 Let not your heart be troubled, ye believe
14. 27 Let not your heart be troubled, neither
1 Pe. 3. 13 afraid of their terror, neither be troubled
22. *To trouble self, tarassōen ēautō tarassein heart.*
John 11. 33 he groaned in the spirit, and was troubled
23. *To be in a tumult, tumultuous, turbāzōmai tur.*
Luke 20. 41 thou art careful and [troubled] about many
- TROUBLER, troublous —**
1. *To trouble, akar.*
1 Ch. 2. 7 Achar, the troubler of Israel, who trans.
2. *Distress, tsog.*
Dan. 9. 25 the street shall be built... in troublous ti.
- TROUGH —**
1. *Trough, gutter, rahat.*
Exod. 2. 16 filled the troughs to water their father's
2. *Watering trough, shogeth.*
Gen. 24. 20 she... emptied her pitcher into the trough
30. 38 in the gutters in the watering troughs wh.
- TROW, to —**
To think, dokēō dokēō.
Luke 17. 9 Doth he thank that servant... [I trow not]
- TRUE BREAKERS —**
Implacable, irreconcilable, aspōndos aspōndos.
2 Ti. 3. 3 Without natural affection, truce breakers
- TRUE, truly, in or of a truth, it is —**
1. *Truly, yet, but, ulam.*
Gen. 48. 19 truly his younger brother shall be greater
Num 14. 21 But (as) truly (as) I live, all the earth sh.
1 Sa. 20. 3 but truly, (as) the LORD liveth, and (as)
Mic. 3. 8 But truly I am full of power by the spirit
2. *Only, ak.*
Jer. 10. 19 Truly this (is) a grief, and I must bear it
3. *Surely, but, yet, aken.*
Jer. 3. 23 Truly in vain... truly in the LORD our God
4. *But rather, ak, ki im.*
1 Sa. 21. 5 Ofa truth women... kept from us about th.
5. *If not, im lo.*
Num 14. 28 (As truly as) I live, saith the LORD, as ye
Isa. 5. 9 Of a truth, many houses shall be desolate
6. *Stability, faithfulness, emunah.*
Psa. 33. 4 For the word... and all his works... in truth
Prov 12. 22 the LORD... they that deal truly (are) his
7. *Surely, truly, omnam.*
Ruth 3. 12 now it is true that I (am thy) near kins.
2 Ki. 19. 17 Of a truth, LORD, the kings of Assyria
Job 9. 2 I know (it is) so of a truth: but how sho.
36. 4 For truly my words (shall) not (be) false
Isa. 37. 18 Of a truth, LORD, the kings of Assyria

8. *Truth, faithfulness, emeth.*
Gen. 24. 49 now if ye will deal kindly and truly with
47. 29 deal kindly and truly with me; bury me
Deut. 17. 4 behold, (if be) true, (and) the thing cert.
22. 20 But if this thing be true, (and) the tokens
Josh. 2. 12 show kindness... and give me a true token
2. 14 that we will deal kindly and truly with
Judg. 9. 16 if ye have done truly and sincerely, in
9. 19 if ye then have dealt truly and sincerely
2 Sa. 7. 28 thy words be true, and thou hast promised
1 Ki. 10. 6 It was a true report that I heard in mine
26. 12 tell me nothing but (that which is) true
2 Ch. 9. 5 a true report which I heard in mine own
15. 3 Israel (hath been) without the true God
Neh. 9. 13 gavest them right judgments, and true
Psa. 19. 9 judgments of the LORD (are) true (and)
119. 160 Thy word (is) true (from) the beginning
Prov 14. 25 A true witness delivereth souls: but a de.
Jer. 10. 10 But the LORD (is) the true God, he (is) the
26. 15 for of a truth the LORD hath sent me unto
28. 9 known, that the LORD hath truly sent him
42. 5 The LORD be a true and faithful witness
Eze. 18. 8 hath executed true judgment between
18. 9 and hath kept my judgments, to deal truly
Dan. 8. 26 vision... which was told (is) true: where.
10. 1 thing (was) true, but the time appointed
Zech. 7. 9 Execute true judgment, and show mercy
9. *Set up, certain, certainty, yatstsib.*
Dan. 3. 24 They answered and said unto the king, True
6. 12 king answered and said, The thing (is) true
10. *That, because, ki.*
Josh. 2. 24 Truly the LORD hath delivered into our
11. *Right, established, keim.*
Gen. 42. 11 we (are) true (men), thy servants are no
42. 19 If ye (be) true (men), let one of your br.
42. 31 we said... We (are) true (men); we are no
42. 33 Hereby shall I know that ye (are) true men
42. 34 ye (are) no spies, but (that) ye (are) true
12. *Truth, laid plan, tseda.*
Dan. 3. 14 true, O Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego
13. *To tithe, asar, 3.*
Deut. 14. 22 Thou shalt truly tithe all the increase of
14. *Upon (or of) truth, (ēpi) alētheias (epi) alēthei.*
Luke 20. 21 thou... teachest the way of God truly
15. *True, genuine, honest, sincere, alēthēs alēthēs.*
Matt 22. 16 we know that thou art true, and teachest
Mark 12. 14 we know that thou art true, and carest for
John 3. 33 He... hath set to his seal that God is true
4. 18 not thy husband: in that saidst thou truly
5. 31 witness of myself, my witness is not true
5. 32 witness which he witnesseth of me is true
7. 18 same is true, and no unrighteousness is in
8. 13 Pharisees therefore said... record is not tr.
8. 14 my record is true: for I know whence I ca.
8. 16 yet if I judge, my judgment is [true], for
8. 17 that the testimony of two men is true
8. 26 but he that sent me is true; and I speak to
10. 41 things that John spake of this man were t.
19. 35 and he knoweth that he saith true, that ye
21. 24 and we know that his testimony is true
- Acts 12. 9 wit not that it was true which was done
Rom. 3. 4 yea, let God be true, and every man a liar
2 Co. 6. 8 good report: as deceivers, and (yet) true
Phil. 4. 8 whatsoever things are true, whatsoever
Titus 1. 13 This witness is true. Wherefore rebuke
1 Pe. 5. 12 testifying that this is the true grace of God
2 Pe. 2. 22 happened... according to the true proverb
1 Jo. 2. 8 which thing is true in him and in you, he.
3 John 12 record; and ye know that our record is tr.
16. *True, real, sincere, veracious, alēthinōs alēthinōs.*
Luke 6. 11 who will commit to you the trust the true
John 1. 9 was the true light, which lighteth every
4. 23 when the true worshippers shall worship
4. 37 herein is that saying true, One soweth, and
6. 32 my Father giveth you the true bread from
7. 28 he that sent me is true, whom ye know not
15. 1 I am the true vine, and my Father is the
17. 3 they might know thee the only true God
19. 35 bare record, and his record is true: and
1 Th. 1. 9 from idols to serve the living and true G.
Heb. 8. 2 minister of the sanctuary, and of the true
9. 24 Let us draw near with a true heart, in full
10. 2 the darkness is past, and the true light now
5. 20 that is true; and we are in him that is true
5. 20 This is the true God, and eternal life
Rev. 3. 7 he that is true, he that hath the key of
3. 14 saith the Amen, the faithful and true wi.
6. 10 holy and true, dost thou not judge and
15. 3 just and true (are) thy ways, thou king of
16. 7 Lord God Almighty, true and righteous
19. 2 For true and righteous (are) his judgments
19. 9 saith unto me, These are the true sayings
19. 11 sat upon him... Called Faithful and True
21. 5 Write; for these words are true and fai.
22. 6 These sayings (are) faithful and true, and
17. *Truly, really, certainly, alēthōs alēthōs.*
Matt 14. 33 saying, Of a truth thou art the Son of God
27. 54 feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the
Mark 15. 39 said, Truly this man was the Son of God
Luke 9. 27 But I tell you of a truth, There he some
12. 44 Of a truth I say unto you, that he will ma.
21. 3 Of a truth I say unto you, that this poor
John 6. 14 This is of a truth that prophet that should
7. 40 Many... said, Ofa truth this is the prophet
1 Th. 2. 13 but, as it is in truth, the word of God, wh.

18. *In deed, in truth, then, therefore, āpa ara.*
Luker. 48 Truly ye bear witness that ye allow the
19. *Genuine, legitimate, gnōstos gnōstos.*
Phil. 4. 3 I entreat thee also, true yoke fellow, help
20. *Truly, indeed, mén men.*
Matt. 9. 37 The harvest truly (is) plenteous, but the
17. 11 Elias truly shall first come, and restore all
Mark 14. 38 spirit truly (is) ready, but the flesh (is) we.
Luke 20. 2 harvest truly (is) great, but the labourers
22. 22 truly the Son of man goeth, as it was de.
Acts 1. 5 For John truly baptized with water; but
3. 22 For Moses truly said unto the fathers, A
5. 23 prison [truly] found we shut with all saf.
2 Co. 12. 12 truly the signs of an apostle were wrought
Heb. 7. 23 they truly were many priests, because th.
11. 15 truly, if they had been mindful of that
21. *Therefore, mén oūn mén oūn.*
John 20. 30 many other signs truly did Jesus in the
22. *Actually, ontōs ontōs.*
1 Co. 14. 25 and report that God is in you of a truth
23. *Steady, faithful, pistos pistos.*
2 Co. 1. 18 But... God (is) true, our word toward you
1 Ti. 3. 1 This (is) a true saying, If a man desire the
- TRUMP, trumpet, trumpeter —**
1. *To blow a trumpet, chatsofer chatsofer, 3.*
2 Ch. 5. 13 It came even to pass, as the trumpeters
2. *Trumpet, chatsofer chatsofer.*
Num 10. 2 Make thee two trumpets of silver; of a
10. 8 priests, shall blow with the trumpets: and
10. 9 ye shall blow an alarm with the trumpets
10. 10 ye shall blow with the trumpets over your
31. 6 and the trumpets to blow in his hand
2 Ki. 11. 14 the princes and the trumpeters by the ki.
11. 14 the land rejoiced, and blew with trumpets
12. 13 snuffers, basins, trumpets, any vessels of
1 Ch. 13. 8 timbrels, and with cymbals, and with tru.
15. 24 did blow with the trumpets before the ark
15. 28 with trumpets, and with cymbals, making
16. 6 with trumpets continually before the ark
16. 42 with trumpets and cymbals for those that
2 Ch. 5. 12 with them... priests sounding with trump.
5. 13 as the trumpeters and singers (were) as one
13. 12 priests with sounding trumpets to cry al.
13. 14 and the priests sounded with the trumpets
15. 14 with shouting, and with trumpets, and
20. 28 harps and trumpets unto the house of the
23. 13 sounded with trumpets, also the singers
23. 13 and the princes and the trumpets by the
29. 26 Levites stood... priests with the trumpets
29. 27 song... began (also) with the trumpets, and
29. 28 singers sang, and the trumpeters sounded
Ezra 3. 10 the priests in their apparel with trumpets
Neh. 12. 35 (certain) of the priests' sons with trumpets
12. 41 Zechariah, (and) Hananiah, with trumpets
Psa. 98. 6 With trumpets and sound of cornet make
Hos. 5. 8 Blow ye... the trumpet in Ramah: cry al.
3. *Jubilee, cornet, ram's horn, yobel.*
Exod 19. 13 when the trumpet soundeth long, they
4. *Trumpet, shophar.*
Exod 19. 16 the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud
19. 19 when the voice of the trumpet sounded
20. 18 noise of the trumpet, and the mountain
Lev. 25. 9 Then shalt thou cause the trumpet of the
25. 9 make the trumpet sound throughout all
Josh. 6. 4 before the ark seven trumpets of rams'
6. 4 the priests shall blow with the trumpets
6. 5 when ye bear the sound of the trumpet
6. 6 let seven priests bear seven trumpets of
6. 8 seven priests bearing the seven trumpets
6. 8 blow with the trumpets; and the ark of
6. 9 the priests that blew with the trumpets
6. 9 going on, and blowing with the trumpets
6. 13 seven priests bearing seven trumpets of
6. 13 blow with the trumpets... blowing with...
6. 16 when the priests blew with the trumpets
6. 20 blow with the trumpets: and it came to
6. 20 people heard the sound of the trumpet
Judg. 3. 27 that he blew a trumpet in the mountain
6. 34 blew a trumpet; and Abi-ezer was gathe.
7. 8 took victuals in their hand, and their tru.
7. 16 he put a trumpet in every man's hand
7. 18 blow with a trumpet... blow ye the trum.
7. 19 blow the trumpets, and hark the pitchers
20. 20 blow the trumpets... and the trumpets in
7. 22 three hundred blew the trumpets, and the
1 Sa. 13. 3 blew the trumpet throughout all the land
2 Sa. 2. 28 So Joab blew a trumpet, and all the people
6. 15 shouting, and with the sound of the tru.
15. 10 soon as ye hear the sound of the trumpet
18. 16 Joab blew the trumpet, and the people re.
20. 1 he blew a trumpet, and said, We have no
20. 22 blew a trumpet, and they retired from the
1 Ki. 1. 34 blow ye with the trumpet, and say, God
1. 39 blow ye the trumpet; and all the people
1. 41 when Joab heard the sound of the trum.
2 Ki. 9. 13 blew with trumpets, saying, Jehu is king
Neh. 4. 18 he that sounded the trumpet (was) by me
4. 20 what place... ye hear the sound of the tr.
Job 39. 24 believeth he that (it is) the sound of the tr.
39. 25 He saith among the trumpets, Ha, ha! and
Psa. 45. 5 shout, the LORD with the sound of a trum.
81. 3 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon, in
150. 3 Praise him with the sound of the trumpet
Isa. 18. 3 and when he bloweth a trumpet, hear ye
27. 13 great trumpet shall be blown, and they
58. 1 lift up thy voice like a trumpet, and show

- Jer. 4. 5 Blow ye the trumpet in the land: cry, gat.
4. 10 the sound of the trumpet, the alarm of
4. 21 standard, (and) hear the sound of the tru.
6. 1 blow the trumpet in Tekoa, and set up a
6. 17 Harken to the sound of the trumpet. But
42. 14 nor hear the sound of the trumpet, nor
51. 27 blow the trumpet among the nations, pr.
Eze. 33. 3 he blow the trumpet, and warn the people
33. 4 whosoever heareth the sound of the tru.
33. 5 He heard the sound of the trumpet, and
33. 6 blow not the trumpet, and the people be
Hos. 8. 1 (Set) the trumpet to thy mouth. (He shall
Joel 2. 1 Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound
2. 15 Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast
Amos 2. 2 shall die. with the sound of the trumpet
3. 6 Shall a trumpet be blown in the city and
Zeph. 1. 16 A day of the trumpet and alarm against
Zech. 9. 14 God shall blow the trumpet, and shall go

5.1 trumpet, שָׁפָף tapoa.

- Eze. 7. 14 They have blown the trumpet, even to m.

6.1 trumpet, σαλπιγγίς salpiga.

- Matt. 24. 31 his angels with a great sound of a trump.
1 Co. 14. 8 if the trumpet give an uncertain sound
15. 52 In a moment... at the last trump: for the t.
1 Th. 4. 16 the archangel, and with the trump of God
Heb. 12. 19 the sound of a trumpet, and the voice of
Rev. 1. 10 heard... a great voice, as of a trumpet
4. 1 as it were of a trumpet talking with me
8. 2 and to them were given seven trumpets
8. 6 the seven angels which had the seven tru.
8. 13 by reason of the other voices of the trum.
9. 14 Saying to... sixth angel which had the tru.

7.1 trumpet, σαλπιστής salpistēs.

- Rev. 18. 22 voice of harpers... musicians... trumpeters

TRUST —

1. Refuge, trust, חֶסֶד chasuth.

- Isa. 30. 3 therefore shall the... trust in the shadow

2. Confidence, trust, בְּטָחָה mibtach.

- Job 8. 14 and whose trust (shall be) a spider's web
Psa. 40. 4 that man that maketh the LORD his trust
71. 5 O LORD GOD... my trust from my youth
Prov. 22. 19 That thy trust may be in the LORD, I have

3. A refuge, חֶסֶד machsch.

- Psa. 73. 28 I have put my trust in the LORD God, that

4. Trust, confidence, πεποιθῆςis pepoithēsis.

- 2 Co. 3. 4 such trust have we through Christ to God

TRUST, (to commit to, first, make to, put in, have) —

1. To remain steadfast, give credence, אָמַן aman.

- Judg. 11. 20 Sihon trusted not Israel to pass through
Job 4. 18 Behold, he put no trust in his servants
15. 15 Behold, he putteth no trust in his saints
15. 31 Let not him that is deceived trust in van.
Mic. 7. 5 Trust ye not in a friend, put ye not conf.

2. To lean on, trust, be confident, בָּטַח batach.

- Dent. 32. 52 thy... walls come down, wherein thou tru.
Judg. 20. 36 they trusted unto the liars in wait which
2 Ki. 18. 5 He trusted in the LORD GOD of Israel; so
18. 19 What confidence (is) this wherein thou tr.
18. 20 on whom dost thou trust, that thou rebe.
18. 21 thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised
18. 21 so (is) Pharaoh... unto all that trust in him
18. 22 if ye say unto me, We trust in the LORD
18. 24 put thy trust on Egypt for chariots and
19. 10 Let not thy God in whom thou trustest

1 Ch. 5. 20 entreated... because they put their trust

2 Ch. 32. 10 Whereon do ye trust, that ye abide in the

Job 39. 11 Will thou trust him, because his strength

40. 23 he trusteth that he can draw up Jordau

Psa. 4. 5 Offer... and put your trust in the LORD

9. 10 they that know thy name will put their t.

13. 5 I have trusted in thy mercy; my heart

21. 7 the king trusteth in the LORD; and thro

22. 4 Our fathers trusted in thee; they trusted

22. 5 they trusted in thee, and were not conf.

25. 2 O my God, I trust in thee; let me not be

26. 1 Judge me... I have trusted also in the LORD

28. 7 my heart trusted in him, and I am helped

31. 6 I have hated them... but I trust in the Lo.

31. 14 I trusted in thee, O LORD: I said, Thou

32. 10 he that trusteth in the LORD, mercy shall

33. 21 because we have trusted in his holy name

37. 3 Trust in the LORD, and do good; so shalt

37. 5 trust also in him, and he shall bring (it)

40. 3 many shall see (it)... and shall trust in the

41. 9 mine own familiar friend, in whom I trust

44. 6 I will not trust in my bow, neither shall

46. 6 They that trust in their wealth, and boast

32. 7 trusted in the abundance of his riches

32. 8 I trust in the mercy of God for ever and

55. 23 shall not live... but I will trust in thee

55. 3 What time I am afraid, I will trust in thee

56. 4 in God I have put my trust; I will not fe.

56. 11 In God have I put my trust: I will not be

62. 8 Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour

69. 10 Trust not in oppression, and become not

78. 22 they believed not in God, and trusted not

84. 12 blessed (is) the man that trusteth in thee

86. 2 save thy servant that trusteth in thee

91. 2 my fortress: my God; in him will I trust

112. 7 his heart is fixed, trusting in the LORD

115. 8 (so is) every one that trusteth in them

115. 9 O Israel, trust thou in the LORD: he (is) th.

115. 10 O house of Aaron, trust in the LORD: he

115. 11 Ye that fear the LORD, trust in the LORD

119. 42 wherewith to answer... for I trust in thy

125. 1 They that trust in the LORD (shall be) as

- Psa. 135. 18 (so is) every one that trusteth in them -
143. 8 Cause me to hear... for in thee do I trust
146. 3 Put not your trust in princes, (nor) in the
Prov. 3. 5 Trust in the LORD with all (thine) heart; and
11. 28 He that trusteth in his riches shall fall; but
16. 20 whoso trusteth in the LORD, happy (is) he
28. 25 he that putteth his trust in the LORD shall
28. 26 He that trusteth in his own heart is a fool
29. 25 whoso putteth his trust in the LORD shall
31. 11 The heart of her husband doth... trust in
Isa. 12. 2 I will trust, and not be afraid: for the L.
26. 3 will keep (him)... because he trusteth in th.
26. 4 Trust ye in the LORD for ever: for in the
30. 12 trust in oppression and perverseness, and
31. 1 stay on horses, and trust in chariots, bec.
36. 4 What confidence (is) this wherein thou tr.?
36. 5 on whom dost thou trust, that thou rebe.
36. 6 thou trustest in the staff of this broken re.
36. 6 so (is) Pharaoh... to all that trust in him
36. 7 if thou say to me, We trust in the LORD
36. 9 put thy trust on Egypt for chariots and for
37. 10 Let not thy God in whom thou trustest de.
42. 17 they shall be greatly ashamed, that trust
47. 10 thou hast trusted in thy wickedness: thou
50. 10 let him trust in the name of the LORD, and
59. 4 they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they
Jer. 5. 17 they fenced cities, wherein thou trustest
7. 4 Trust ye not in lying words, saying, The
8. 2 ye trust in lying words, that cannot profit
7. 14 will I do unto (this) house... wherein ye tr.
9. 4 Take ye heed... and trust ye not in any br.
12. 5 (if) in the land of peace, (wherein) thou tr.
13. 25 thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in fa.
17. 5 Cursed (be) the man that trusteth in man
17. 7 Blessed (is) the man that trusteth in the
39. 28 because thou hast put thy trust in me, sa.
46. 25 even Pharaoh, and (all) them that trust
48. 7 thou hast trusted in thy works and in thy
49. 4 that trusted in her treasures, (saying), Who
49. 11 I will preserve... and let thy widows trust
Eze. 16. 15 thou didst trust in thine own beauty, and
33. 13 if he trust to his own righteousness, and
Hos. 10. 13 because thou didst trust in thy way, in the
Amos 6. 1 Woe to them (that)... trust in the mount.
Hab. 2. 18 that the maker of his work trusteth ther.
Zeph. 3. 2 she trusted not in the LORD; she drew not

3. To (cause to) trust, be confident, בָּטַח batach, 5.

2 Ki. 18. 30 Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in

Isa. 36. 15 Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in

Jer. 28. 15 thou makest this people to trust in a lie

29. 31 Shemaiah... caused you to trust in a lie

4. To roll on, devolve, גָּלַל galal.

Psa. 22. 8 He trusted on the LORD (that) he would

5. To stay self, חָלַל chul, chil, 3a.

Job 35. 14 judgment (is) before him; therefore trust

6. To take refuge, trust, חָסַח chasach.

Deut. 32. 37 Where... their gods... rock in whom they tr.

Judg. 9. 15 come... put your trust in my shadow, and

Ruth 2. 12 under whose wings thou art come to trust

2 Sa. 22. 3 The God of my rock; in him will I trust

23. 31 he (is) a buckler to all them that trust in

Psa. 2. 12 Blessed (are) all they that put their trust

7. 1 O LORD... in thee do I put my trust: save

11. 1 In the LORD put I my trust: how say ye

16. 1 Preserve me... in thee do I put my trust

17. 7 save them which put their trust (in thee)

18. 2 my strength, in whom I will trust; my bu.

18. 30 he (is) a buckler to all those that trust in

25. 20 let me not be ashamed, for I put my trust

1. In thee, O LORD, do I put my trust; let

31. 19 thou hast wrought for them that trust in

38. 6 blessed (is) the man (that) trusteth in him

39. 22 none of them that trust in him shall be de.

36. 7 the children of men put their trust under

37. 40 and save them, because they trust in him

37. 40 my soul trusteth in thee; yea, in the sha.

57. 1 I will abide... I will trust in the covert of

64. 1 The righteous... shall trust in him; and all

71. 1 In thee, O LORD, do I put my trust; let

91. 4 under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth

113. 8, 9 (It is) better to trust in the LORD than

141. 8 in thee is my trust: leavenot my soul de.

144. 2 my shield, and (he) in whom I soul de;

Prov. 30. 5 a shield unto them that put their trust in

Isa. 14. 32 and the poor of his people shall trust in

30. 2 go down... to trust in the shadow of Egypt?

57. 13 he that putteth his trust in me shall pos.

Nab. 1. 7 and he knoweth them that trust in him

Zeph. 3. 12 they shall trust in the name of the LORD

7. To (make to) wait with hope, יָחַל yachal, 3.

Job 13. 15 Though he slay me, yet will I trust in him

Isa. 51. 5 the isles... on mine arm shall they trust

8. To trust one's self on, רָחַץ rechats, 7.

Dan. 3. 28 delivered his servants that trusted in him

9. To hope, ἐλπίζω elpizō.

Matt. 12. 21 And in his name shall the Gentiles trust

Luke. 24. 21 we trusted that it had been he which sh.

John 5. 45 there is (one)... even Moses, in whom yet r.

Rom. 15. 12 Esaias saith... in him shall the Gentiles tr.

15. 24 I trust to see you in my journey, and to

1 Co. 16. 7 I trust to tarry a while with you, if the

2 Co. 1. 10 in whom we trust that he will yet deliver

1. 13 I trust ye shall acknowledge even to the

5. 11 I trust also are made manifest in your co.

13. 6 I trust that ye shall know that we are not

Phil. 2. 19 I trust in the Lord Jesus to send Timoth.

- 1 Ti. 4. 10 we trust in the living God, who is the sa.
5. 5 trusteth in God, and continueth in supp.
6. 17 nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the
Phm. 22 I trust that through your prayers I shall
1 Pe. 3. 5 the holy women also, who trusted in God
2 John 12 I trust to come unto you, and speak face
3 John 14 I trust I shall shortly see thee, and we sh.

10. To persuade, πείθω peithō.

- Matt. 27. 43 He trusted in God: let him deliver him
Mark. 10. 24 how hard is it for them that trust in riches
Luke. 11. 22 he taketh... his armour wherein he trusted
18. 9 certain which trusted in themselves that
2 Co. 1. 9 should not trust in ourselves, but in God
10. 7 If any man trust to himself that he is Ch.
Phil. 2. 24 I trust in the Lord that I also myself sh.
3. 4 that he hath whereof he might trust in
Heb. 2. 13 And again, I will put my trust in him, and
13. 18 we trust we have a good conscience, in all

11. To trust, have confidence, believe, πιστεύω piste.

- Luke. 16. 11 who will commit to your trust the true
1 Th. 2. 4 allowed... to be put in trust with: 1 Ti. 1. 11

12. To hope first or before others, προελπίζω proel.

- Eph. 1. 12 be to the praise of his glory, who first trust.

TRUSTY —

To be steady, אָמַן aman, 2.

- Job 12. 20 He removeth away the speech of the tru.

TRUTH, (of a) —

1. Steadfastness, אָמֵן emun.

- Isa. 26. 2 that the... nation which keepeth the truth

2. Steadfastness, stability, נֶאֱמָנוּת emunah.

- Deut. 32. 4 A God of truth, and without iniquity, just

- Psa. 89. 49 thou swarest unto David in thy truth?

96. 13 he shall judge... the people with which thou

98. 3 hath remembered his mercy and his truth

100. 5 and his truth (endureth) to all generations

119. 30 I have chosen the way of truth; thy judg.

- Prov. 12. 17 (He that) speaketh truth shaweth forth ri.

- Isa. 59. 4 None calleth... nor (any) pleadeth for truth

- Jer. 5. 1 if there be (any)... that seeketh the truth

5. 3 O LORD, (are) not thine eyes upon the tr.?

7. 28 truth is perished, and is cut off from their

9. 3 they are not valiant for the truth upon the

3. Amen, so it is, so be it, אָמֵן amen.

- Isa. 65. 16 in the God of truth... by the God of truth

4. Steadfast, אָמֵן omen.

- Isa. 25. 1 counsels of old (are) faithfulness (and) tr.

5. Steadfastness, truth, אֱמֶת emeth.

- Gen. 24. 27 left destitute... of his mercy and his truth

32. 10 I am not worthy... of all the truth, which

42. 16 proved, whether (there be any) truth in

- Exod. 18. 21 such as fear God, men of truth, hating co.

34. 6 and abundant in goodness and truth

- Deut. 13. 14 (if it be) truth, and the thing certain, (th.)

- Josh. 24. 14 and serve him in sincerity and in truth

- Judg. 9. 15 If in truth ye anoint me king over you

- 1 Sa. 12. 24 and serve him in truth with all your he.

- 2 Sa. 2. 6 now the LORD show kindness and truth

15. 20 return thou... mercy and truth (be) with

- 1 Ki. 2. 4 to walk before me in truth with all their

3. 6 he walked before thee in truth, and in ri.

17. 24 the word of the LORD in thy mouth (is) tr.

- 2 Ki. 20. 3 I have walked before thee in truth and

20. 19 (Is it) not (good), if peace and truth be in

- 2 Ch. 18. 15 that thou say nothing but the truth to me

31. 20 wrought... good and right and truth before

- Esth. 9. 30 he sent... (with) words of peace and truth

- Psa. 15. 2 He that... speaketh the truth in his heart

25. 5 Lead me in thy truth, and teach me, for

25. 10 the paths of the LORD (are) mercy and tr.

26. 3 and I have walked in thy truth

30. 9 dost praise thee? shall it declare thy truth?

31. 5 thou hast redeemed me, O LORD God of t.

40. 10 I have not concealed... thy truth unto the

40. 11 let thy loving kindness and thy truth com.

Prov 22. 21 know the certainty of the words of truth
22. 21 mightest answer the words of truth to th.
23. 23 Buy the truth, and sell (it) not; (also) wi.
Eccl 12. 10 (that which was) written (was) . . words of t.
Isa. 10. 20 stay upon . . the Holy One of Israel, in truth
16. 5 he shall sit upon it in truth in the tabern.
38. 3 I have walked before thee in truth and
38. 18 they that go . . cannot hope for thy truth
38. 19 to the children shall make known thy tr.
39. 8 there shall be peace and truth in my days
42. 3 he shall bring forth judgment unto truth
43. 9 or let them hear, and say, (it is) truth
48. 1 (but) not in truth, nor in righteousness
50. 14 truth is fallen in the street, and equity
50. 15 Yea, truth faileth; and he (that) depart.
61. 8 I will direct their work in truth, and I
Jer. 4. 2 The LORD liveth, in truth, in judgment
9. 5 we deceive . . and will not speak the truth
33. 6 reveal . . the abundance of peace and truth
Dan. 8. 12 it cast down the truth to the ground; and
9. 13 we might turn . . and understand thy truth
10. 21 which is noted in the scripture of truth
11. 2 now will I show thee the truth. Behold
Hos. 4. 1 (there is) no truth, nor mercy, nor knowl.
Mic. 7. 20 Thou wilt perform the truth to Jacob, (and)
Zech. 8. 3 Jerusalem shall be called, A city of truth.
8. 1 I will be their God, in truth and in right.
8. 16 Speak ye every man the truth to his neig.
8. 16 execute the judgment of truth and peace
8. 19 cheerful feasts; therefore love the truth
Mal. 2. 6 The law of truth was in his mouth, and

6. To be set up, certain, true, יָצַב yetseb, 3.
Dan. 7. 19 I would know the truth of the fourth be.

7. Set up, certain, true, יָצַב yatstsib.
Dan. 7. 16 I came . . and asked him the truth of all

8. Truth, אֱשֶׁר qeshet.
Dan. 4. 37 king of heaven, all whose works (are) truth
2. 47 Of a truth (it is), that your God (is) a God

9. Truth, אֱשֶׁר qeshet.
Psa. 60. 4 that it may be displayed because of the t.

10. Truth, אֱשֶׁר qeshet.
Prov 22. 21 know the certainty of the words of truth

11. Truth, ἀληθεία alēthia.
Matt 22. 16 teachest the way of God in truth, neither
Mark 5. 33 came and fell . . and told him all the truth
12. 14 but teachest the way of God in truth
12. 32 thou hast said the truth; for there is one
Luke 4. 25 I tell you of a truth, many widows were
22. 59 Of a truth this (fellow) also was with him
John 1. 14 beheld his glory . . full of grace and truth
1. 17 (but) grace and truth came by Jesus Chr.
3. 21 he that doeth truth cometh to the light
4. 23 worship the Father in spirit and in truth
4. 24 they . . must worship . . in spirit and in tr.
5. 33 John, and he bare witness unto the truth
8. 32 shall know the truth, and the truth shall
8. 40 a man that hath told you the truth, wh.
8. 44 not in the truth, because there is no tr.
8. 45 because I tell (you) the truth, ye believe
8. 46 if I say the truth, why do ye not believe
14. 6 I am the way, and the truth, and the life, no
14. 17 (Even) the spirit of truth; whom the wor.
15. 26 the spirit of truth, which proceedeth from
16. 7 I tell you the truth; It is expedient for
16. 13 Howbeit when he, the spirit of truth, is
16. 13 he will guide you into all truth: for he
17. 17 Sanctify . . thy truth: thy word is truth
17. 19 also might be sanctified through the truth
18. 37 that I should bear witness unto the truth
18. 37 Every one that is of the truth heareth my
18. 38 Pilate saith unto him, What is truth? And
Acts 4. 27 For of a truth against thy holy child Jes.
10. 34 Of a truth I perceive that God is no res.
26. 25 speak forth the words of truth and sober.
Rom. 1. 18 who hold the truth in unrighteousness
1. 25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie
2. 2 the judgment of God is according to truth
2. 8 unto them that . . do not obey the truth
2. 20 which hath the form of knowledge . . truth
3. 7 If the truth of God hath more abounded
9. 1 I say the truth in Christ, I lie not, my c.
8. minister of the circumcision for the truth
1 Co. 5. 8 the uncleaned (bread) of sincerity and tr.
13. 6 Rejoice not in iniquity, but . . in the tr.
2 Co. 4. 2 by manifestation of the truth commending
7. By the word of truth, by the power of G.
7. 14 as we speak all things to you in truth, ev.
7. 14 which (I made) before Titus, is found a tr.
11. 10 As the truth of Christ is in me, no man
12. 6 I will say the truth: but (now) I forbear
13. 8 nothing against the truth, but for the tr.
Gal. 2. 5 that the truth of the Gospel might conti.
14. walked not . . according to the truth of the
3. 1 [that ye should not obey the truth, before]
5. 7 that ye should not obey the truth
Eph. 1. 13 after that ye heard the word of truth, the
4. 21 have been taught by him, as the truth is
4. 25 speak every man truth with his neighbour
5. 9 all goodness and righteousness and truth
6. 14 having your loins girt about with truth
Phil. 1. 18 whether in pretence, or in truth, Christ
Col. 1. 5 ye heard before in the word of the truth
1. 6 heard . . and knew the grace of God in tr.
2 Th. 2. 10 because they received not . . love of the t.
2. 12 might be damned who believed not the tr.
13. chosen you . . through . . belief of the truth
1 Ti. 2. 4 to come unto the knowledge of the truth

1 Ti. 2. 7 I speak the truth in Christ, (and) lie not
3. 15 church . . pillar and ground of the truth
4. 3 them which believe and know the truth
6. 5 disputings of men . . destitute of the truth
2 Ti. 2. 15 workman . . rightly dividing the word of t.
18 Who concerning the truth have erred, sa.
25 repentance to . . acknowledging of the tru.
7 able to come to the knowledge of the tru.
3 so do these also resist the truth: men of
4 shall turn away (their) ears from the tru.
Titus 1. 1 the acknowledging of the truth which is
1. 14 fables . . of men, that turn from the truth
Heb. 10. 26 have received the knowledge of the truth
Jas. 1. 18 begat he us with the word of truth, that
3. 14 glory not, and lie not against the truth
5. 19 if any of you do err from the truth, and
1 Pe. 1. 12 in obeying the truth through the spirit
2 Pe. 1. 12 and be established in the present truth
2. 2 by reason of whom the way of truth shall
1 Jo. 1. 6 walk in darkness, we . . do not the truth
1. 8 we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not
2. 4 He that saith . . is a liar, and the truth is
2. 21 not written . . because ye know not the tr.
2. 21 ye know it, and that no lie is of the truth
3. 18 let us not love in word . . but . . in truth
3. 19 we know that we are of the truth, and sh.
4. 6 Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and sh.
5. 6 hereath witness, because the spirit is tr.
2 John 1. 1 her children, whom I love in the truth
1 also all they that have known the truth
2 For the truth's sake, which dwelleth in
3 Grace be with you . . in truth and love
4 I found of thy children walking in truth, as
1 well beloved Gaius, whom I love in the tr.
3 testified of the truth . . walked in the tru.
4 to hear that my children walk in truth
8 we might be fellow helpers to . . tr. v. 10.

12. Indeed, ὅτως οὕτως, 1 Co. 14. 25.
13. True, genuine, honest, sincere, ἀληθής alēthēs.
1 Jo. 2. 27 is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath
14. Verily, indeed, truly, vāi nai.
Matt 15. 27 Truth, Lord: yet the dogs eat of the cru.

TRUTH, to tell or speak the —
To speak truly, or the truth, ἀληθεύω alētheuō.
Gal. 4. 16 your enemy, because I tell you the truth
Eph. 4. 15 speaking the truth in love, may grow up

TRY, be tried, to —
1. To try, prove, test, ἰσθῆναι isthane.
1 Ch. 29. 17 I know also, my God, that thou triest me
Job 7. 18 visit him every morning, (and) try him ev.
12. 11 Doth not the ear try words? and the mc.
13. 10 he hath tried me, I shall come forth as
34. 3 For the ear trieth words, as the mouth ta.
Psa. 7. 9 the righteous God trieth the hearts and
11. 4 behold, his eyesideth try, the children of men
11. 5 LORD trieth the righteous; but the wicked
139. 23 Search me . . try me, and know my thoughts
Prov. 17. 3 for gold: but the LORD trieth the hearts
Jer. 6. 27 that thou mayest know and try their way
9. 7 I will melt them, and try them, for how
11. 20 that triest the reins and the heart, let me
12. 3 hast seen me, and tried mine heart toward
17. 10 try the reins, even to give every man acc.
20. 12 LORD of hosts, that triest the righteous
Zech. 13. 9 will try them as gold is tried, they shall

2. To search, investigate, ἑρεῖν erain.
Lam. 3. 40 Let us search and try our ways, and turn

3. To try, prove, ἰσθῆναι isthane, 3.
2 Ch. 32. 31 God left him, to try him, that he might

4. To refine, try, purify, ῥηθῆναι rēthēnai.
Judg. 7. 4 bring them down . . and I will try them for
Psa. 17. 3 thou hast tried me, (and) shalt find nothi.
26. 2 Examine me . . try my reins and my heart
66. 10 thou, O God . . hast tried us, as silver is tr.
105. 19 word came: the word of the LORD tried
Dan. 11. 35 to try them, and to purge, and to make

5. To try, assay, prove, δοκιμάζω dokimázō.
1 Co. 13. 13 the fire shall try every man's work of what
1 Th. 2. 4 pleasing . . God, which trieth our hearts
1 Pe. 1. 7 of your faith . . though it be tried with fire
1 Jo. 4. 1 try the spirits whether they are of God

6. To try, tempt, pierce through, πειράζω peirázō.
Heb. 11. 17 By faith Abraham, when he was tried, off.
Rev. 2. 2 thou hast tried them which say they are
2. 10 cast . . you into prison, that ye may be tr.
3. 10 come . . to try them that dwell upon the ea.

7. For a trial, proving, temptation, πρὸς πειρασμόν.
1 Pe. 4. 12 concerning the fiery trial which is to try

8. To be set on fire, πυρὸς πειρασμός.
Rev. 3. 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in

TRYING —
A proof, test, δοκιμίων dokimion.
Jas. 1. 3 the trying of your faith worketh patience

TRY-PHE-NA, Τρύφαινα.
A female in Rome, to whom Paul sends a salutation.
Rom 16. 12 Salute T. and Tryphosa, who labour in the

TRY-PHO-SA, Τρύφωσα.
A female in Rome, to whom Paul sends a salutation.
Rom 16. 12 Salute Tryphena and T., who labour in the

TU'-BAL, תִּבְלָה, T.B.C. 2300.
1. A son of Japheth. B.C. 2300.

Gen. 10. 2 and Javan, and T., and Meshech, and Tiras
1 Ch. 1. 5 and Javan, and T., and Meshech, and Tiras

2. The Tibarenes, S. of Black Sea, and W. of Colchis,
whence they went to Spain, Sicily, &c.

Isa. 66. 19 I will send those that escape . . (to) T. and
Eze. 27. 13 Javan, T., and Meshech, they (were) thy
32. 26 There (is) Meshech, T., and all her mult.
38. 2, 3 Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and T.
39. 1 Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and T.

TU-BAL CA'-IN, תִּבְלָה קַיִן.
Son of Zillah, one of Lamech's wives, and sister of
Naamah, of the race of Cain. B.C. 3800.

Gen. 4. 22 T., an instructor . . and the sister of T.

TUMBLE, to —
To turn self, tumble, הָפַח haphak, 7.
Judg. 7. 13 a cake of barley bread tumbled into the

TUMULT, (to make a), tumultuous —
1. Sons of desolation, wailing, noise, נִיחָן bene.
Jer. 43. 45 crown of the head of the tumultuous ones

2. To roar, move, sound, make a noise, הָמָה hamah.
Psa. 83. 2 For, lo, thine enemies make a tumult
Isa. 22. 2 Thou that art full of stirs, a tumultuous

3. Multitude, noise, stone, הָמוֹן hamon.
1 Sa. 4. 14 What (meaneth) the noise of this tumult?
2 Sa. 18. 29 I saw a great tumult, but I knew not wh.
Psa. 65. 7 Which stilleth the noise . . and the tumult
Isa. 33. 3 At the noise of the tumult the people fled

4. Tumult, הָמָה hamullah.
Jer. 11. 16 with the noise of a great tumult he hath

5. Trouble, destruction, מְהוּמָה mehumah.
Amos 3. 9 and behold the great tumults in the midst
Zech 14. 13 a great tumult from the LORD shall be

6. Desolation, wailing, noise, נִיחָן shaan.
Psa. 74. 23 the tumult of those that rise up against
Isa. 13. 4 a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of
Hos. 10. 14 Therefore shall a tumult arise among thy
Amos 2. 2 Moab shall die with tumult, with shout.

7. At ease, quiet, insolently, נִיחָן shaanan.
2 Ki. 19. 28 Because thy rage against me and thy tu.
Isa. 37. 29 Because thy rage against me, and thy tu.

8. Instability, ἀκαταστασία akatastasia.
2 Co. 6. 5 In stripes, in imprisonments, in tumults
12. 20 backbitings, whisperings, swellings, tum.

9. A tumult, tumultuous assembly, θόρυβος thorubos.
Matt 27. 24 When Pilate saw that . . rather a tumult
Mark 5. 38 seeth the tumult, and them that wept
Acts 21. 34 could not know the certainty for the tum.
24. 18 neither with multitude, nor with tumult

TURN, turning —
1. Corner, angle, turning, שָׂבֵב migtsav.
2 Ch. 26. 9 Uzziah built towers . . at the turning (of
Neh. 3. 19, 20, 24, 25 the turning (of the wall)

2. To be turned round about, שָׁבַב sabab, 6.
Eze. 41. 24 the doors had two leaves . . two turning

3. To turn back, שָׁב shub.
2 Ch. 36. 13 hardened his heart from turning unto

4. Turn, row, garland, הָרַר tor.
Esth. 2. 12 when every maid's turn was come to go
2. 15 when the turn of Esther, the daughter of

5. A turning, τροπή tropē.
Jas. 1. 17 no variableness, neither shadow of turn.

TURN (to, unto, back), be turned, to —
1. To exult, ἰσθῆναι isthane.
Job 41. 22 and sorrow is turned into joy before him

2. To turn, be turned, overturn, הָפַח haphak.
Exod 10. 19 the LORD turned a mighty strong west wi.
Lev. 13. 3 the hair in the plague is turned white, and
13. 4 hair thereof he not turned white; then
13. 10 it have turned the hair white, and (there)
13. 13 plague: it is all turned white: he (is) cl.
13. 20 hair thereof be turned white; the priest
Deut 23. 5 turned the curse into a blessing unto thee
Josh. 7. 8 when Israel turneth their backs before
1 Sa. 25. 12 So David's young men turned their way
1 Ki. 22. 34 Turn thine hand, and carry meot of the
2 Ki. 9. 23 Joram turned his hands, and fled, and sa.
21. 13 wiping (it), and turning (it) upside down
2 Ch. 9. 12 So she turned, and went away to her own
18. 33 Turn thine hand, that thou mayest carry
Neh. 13. 2 howbeit our God turned the curse into a
Psa. 30. 11 Thou hast turned for me my mourning into
66. 6 He turned the sea into dry (land): they
78. 44 had turned their rivers into blood; and
105. 25 He turned their heart to hate his people
105. 29 He turned their waters into blood, and
114. 8 Which turned the rock (into) a standing
Jer. 31. 13 for I will turn their mourning into joy
Lam. 3. 3 he turneth his hand (against me) all the
Amos 5. 7 Ye who turn judgment to wormwood, and
6. 12 for ye have turned judgment into gall, and
8. 10 I will turn your feasts into mourning, and
Zeph. 3. 9 For then will I turn to the people a pure
Hos. 7. 8 Ephraim . . Ephraim is a cake not turned

3. To be turned, overturned, הָפַח haphak, 2.
Exod 7. 15 the rod which was turned to a serpent
7. 17 smite . . and they shall be turned to blood

Exod. 7. 20 waters that (were) in the river were turned
14. 5 heart of Pharaoh . . . was turned against the
Lev. 13. 17 the plague he turned into white; then the
13. 25 (if) the hair in the bright spot be turned
1 Sa. 10. 6 and shalt be turned into another man
Esth. 9. 22 month which was turned unto them from
Job 19. 10 they whom I loved are turned against me
20. 11 his meat in his bowels is turned . . . the gall
21. 28 sling stones are turned with him into st.
Psa. 32. 4 my moisture is turned into the drought
Isa. 38. 9 streams thereof shall be turned into pitch
33. 10 therefore he was turned to be their enemy
Jer. 2. 21 how then art thou turned into the degene.
30. 6 and all faces are turned into paleness?
Lam. 1. 20 mine heart is turned within me, for I ba.
5. 2 Our inheritance is turned to strangers, our
15. 15 ceased; our dance is turned into mourn.
Eze. 4. 8 thou shalt not turn thee from one side to
Dan. 10. 8 for your comeliness was turned in me into
10. 16 by the vision my sorrows are turned upon
Hos. 11. 8 Mine heart is turned within me, my rep.
Joel 2. 31 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and

4. To be turned, overturned, *הפך haphak*, 6.

Job 30. 15 Terrors are turned upon me, they pursue

5. To turn or overturn self, *הפך haphak*, 7.

Job 37. 12 it is turned round about by his counsels

38. 14 It is turned as clay (to) the seal; and they

6. To incline, stretch out, turn aside, *נָתַח natah*.

Gen. 38. 1 Judah . . . turned in to a certain Adullamite

38. 16 he turned unto her by the way, and said

Num. 20. 17 we will not turn to the right hand nor to

20. 21 wherefore Israel turned away from him

21. 22 we will not turn into the fields, or into

22. 26 no way to turn either to the right hand

22. 33 the ass saw me, and turned from me th.

22. 33 unless she had turned from me, surely

1 Sa. 14. 7 Do all that (is) in thine heart: turn thee

2 Sa. 2. 19 turned not to the right hand nor to the

1 Ki. 2. 28 had turned after Adonijah, though hetu.

11. 9 because his heart was turned from the L.

Job 31. 7 If my stephath turned out of the way, and

Prov. 4. 27 Turn not to the right hand nor to the left

7. To stretch out, turn aside, incline, *נָתַח natah*, 5.

Num. 22. 23 Balaam smote the ass, to turn her into

Job 24. 4 They turn the needy out of the way, the

Prov. 21. 1 he turneth it whithersoever he will

Isa. 30. 11 turn aside out of the path, cause the Holy

8. To give, *נָתַח natah*.

Deut. 14. 25 Then shalt thou turn (it) into money, and

2 Ch. 29. 6 For our fathers have . . . turned (their) bac.

9. To go, turn, or bring round about, *סָבַב sabab*.

1 Sa. 22. 17 Turn, and slay the priests of the LORD

22. 18 Turn thou, and fall upon the priests

2 Ki. 9. 18, 19 What hast thou to do with peace? turn

Song 2. 17 turn, my beloved, and be thou like a roe

10. To be, go, turn or bring round about, *סָבַב sabab*, 2.

Num. 34. 4 your border shall turn from the south to

1 Sa. 17. 30 be turned from him toward another, and

22. 18 Doeg the Edomite turned, and he fell upon

2 Sa. 14. 24 Let him turn to his own house, and let him

Prov. 26. 14 (As) the door turneth upon his hinges, so

Jer. 6. 12 their houses shall be turned unto others

Eze. 1. 9 they turned not when they went; they

1. 12, 17 (and) they turned not when they went

10. 11, 14 they turned not as they went

10. 16 wheels also turned not from beside them

26. 2 she is turned unto me; I shall be repleni.

Hab. 2. 16 shall be turned unto thee, and shameful

Zech. 14. 10 All the land shall be turned as a plain fr.

11. To go, turn or bring round about, *סָבַב sabab*, 5.

Judg. 18. 23 they turned their faces, and said unto M.

1 Ki. 8. 14 king turned his face about, and blessed

18. 37 thou hast turned their heart back again

2 Ki. 16. 18 turned he from the house of the LORD for

20. 2 Then he turned his face to the wall, and

23. 34 turned his name to Jehoikim, and took

1 Ch. 10. 14 turned the kingdom unto David the son

12. 23 came . . . to turn the kingdom of Saul to him

2 Ch. 6. 3 king turned his face, and blessed the wh.

35. 22 Josiah would not turn his face from him

36. 4 turned his name to Jehoikim. And Ne.

Ezra 6. 22 turned the heart of the king of Assyria

Isa. 38. 2 Then Hezekiah turned his face toward the

Eze. 7. 22 My face will I turn also from them, and

12. To be turned back, *סָבַב sug*, 2.

Psa. 35. 4 let them be turned back and brought to

44. 18 Our heart is not turned back, neither have

70. 2 let them be turned backward, and put to

129. 5 let them all be . . . turned back that hate Z.

Isa. 42. 17 they shall be turned back, they shall

13. To turn (or be turned) aside, *סָבַב sur*.

Deut. 2. 27 I will neither turn into the right hand nor

Dent. 1. 7 Turn you, and take your journey, and go

1. 24 they turned and went up into the moun.

1. 40 turn you, and take your journey into; then the

2. 1 Then we turned, and took our journey

2. 3 Ye have compassed . . . turn you northward

2. 8 we turned and passed by the way of the

3. 1 Then we turned, and went up the way to

9. 15 So I turned, and came down from the mo.

10. 5 turned myself, and came down from the

16. 7 thou shalt turn in the morning, and go

31. 18 in that they are turned unto other gods

31. 20 then will they turn unto other gods, and

Josh. 7. 12 turned (their) backs before their enemies

Judg. 18. 21 So they turned and departed, and put the

18. 26 he turned and went back unto his house

20. 42 Therefore they turned (their backs) before

20. 45 they turned and fled toward the wildern.

20. 47 six hundred men turned and fled to the

1 Sa. 13. 17 one company turned unto the way (that

13. 18 another company turned the way (to) E.

13. 18 another company turned (to) the way of

1 Ki. 10. 13 so she turned, and went to her own cou.

17. 3 Get thee hence, and turn thee eastward

2 Ki. 2. 24 turned back, and looked on them, and

5. 12 So he turned, and went away in a rage

Job 5. 1 and to which of the saints wilt thou turn

Psa. 25. 16 Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon

60. 16 turn unto me according to the multitude

86. 16 O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me

Prov. 17. 8 whithersoever it turneth, it prospereth

Ecl. 2. 12 And I turned myself to behold wisdom

Isa. 13. 14 they shall every man turn to his own pe.

53. 6 we have turned every one to his own way

Jer. 2. 27 for they have turned (their) back unto me

32. 33 they have turned unto me the back, and

30. 16 they shall turn every one to his people, and

Eze. 17. 6 whose branches turned toward him, and

36. 9 will turn unto you, and ye shall be tilled

15. To cause (to face, or) turn the face, *פָּנָה panah*, 5.

Judg. 15. 4 turned tail to tail, and put a firebrand in

1 Sa. 10. 9 he had turned his back to go from Samu.

Jer. 48. 39 how hath Moab turned the back with sh.

16. To set, place, put, *שָׂם sum*, *sim*.

Psa. 107. 33 He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and

107. 35 He turneth the wilderness into a standing

Isa. 21. 4 the night . . . hath he turned into fear unto

17. To turn aside, *פָּקַד salah*.

Prov. 4. 15 Avoid it, pass not by it, turn from it

18. To turn back, *שָׁב shub*.

Exod. 4. 7 behold, it was turned again as his . . . flesh

14. 2 Speak . . . that they turn and encamp before

32. 12 Turn from thy fierce wrath, and repent of

Deut. 4. 30 if thou turn to the LORD thy God

13. 17 that the LORD may turn from the fierce.

30. 3 God will turn thy captivity, and have co.

30. 10 if thou turn unto the LORD thy God with

Josh. 7. 26 the LORD turned from the fierceness of his

19. 12 turned from Sarid eastward toward the

19. 27 turneth toward the sun rising to Beth-da.

19. 29 the coast turneth to Ramah, and to the

19. 34 the coast turneth to Hoshah; and the out.

19. 34 the coast turneth westward to Aznoth ta.

22. 23 we have built us an altar to turn from

22. 29 turn this day from following the LORD, to

24. 20 he will turn and do you hurt, and consu.

1 Ki. 8. 33 shall turn again to thee, and confess thy

8. 35 turn from their sin, when thou afflictest

9. 6 if ye shall at all turn from following me

22. 33 that they turned back from pursuing him

2 Ki. 17. 13 Turn ye from your evil ways, and keep

23. 25 that turned to the LORD with all his heart

23. 26 the LORD turned not from the fierceness

24. 1 then he turned and rebelled against him

2 Ch. 6. 26 turn from their sin, when thou dost afflict

6. 37 turn and pray unto thee in the land of th.

7. 14 seek my face, and turn from their wicked

12. 12 the wrath of the LORD turned from him

15. 4 they in their trouble did turn unto the L.

35. 13 hardened his heart from turning unto the

Job 15. 13 That thou turnest thy spirit against God

20. 13 he (is) in one (mind), and who can turn

Ezra 10. 14 until the fierce wrath . . . be turned from us

Neh. 1. 9 (if) ye turn unto me, and keep my comm.

4. 4 turn their reproach upon their own head

9. 26 testified against them to turn them to th.

9. 35 neither turned they from their wicked wo.

Job 42. 10 LORD turned the captivity of Job, when

Psa. 7. 12 If he turn not, he will whet his sword; he

9. 17 The wicked shall be turned into hell, (and)

22. 27 the ends of the world shall . . . turn unto

56. 9 then shall mine enemies turn back: this

85. 1 turned my hand against their adversaries

85. 3 thou hast turned . . . from the fierceness of

45. 4 Turn us, O God of our salvation, and ca.

89. 43 Thou hast also turned the edge of his

90. 3 Thou turnest man to destruction, and sa.

119. 56 and turned my feet unto thy testimonies

119. 79 Let those that fear thee turn unto me, and

132. 11 he will not turn from it; Of the fruit of

Prov. 1. 23 Turn you at my reproof: behold, I will

Isa. 1. 25 I will turn my hand upon thee, and pur.

9. 13 the people turneth not unto him that sm.

23. 6 she shall turn to her hire, and shall con.

28. 16 for strength to them that turn the battle

29. 17 Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful

31. 6 Turn ye unto (him from) whom the child.

44. 25 turneth wise (men) backward, and maketh

50. 20 unto them that turn from transgression

Jer. 2. 35 surely his anger shall turn from me: beh.

3. 7 Turn thou unto me: but she returned not

Jer. 3. 10 Judah hath not turned unto me with her

3. 14 Turn, O backsliding children, saith the

8. 4 saith the LORD . . . shall he turn away and

8. 6 every one turned to his course, as the ho.

18. 8 If that nation . . . turn from their evil, I will

22. 22 they should have turned them from their

26. 3 If so be they will hearken, and turn every

31. 18 I shall be turned; for then (art) the LORD

31. 19 Surely after that I was turned, I repented

34. 11 But afterward they turned, and caused the

34. 15 ye were now turned, and had done right

34. 16 ye turned, and polluted my name, and ca.

44. 5 nor inclined their ear to turn from their

Lam. 1. 13 he hath turned me back; he hath made

3. 3 Surely against me is he turned . . . all the day

5. 21 Turn thou us . . . and we shall be turned

Eze. 3. 19 he turn not from his wickedness, nor from

3. 20 When a righteous (man) doth turn from

14. 6 Repent, and turn . . . from your idols, and

18. 21 if the wicked will turn from all his sins

18. 30 Repent, and turn . . . from all your transg.

33. 9 to turn from it; if he do not turn from his

18. 32 I have no pleasure . . . wherefore turn . . .

33. 11 but that the wicked turn from his way

33. 11 turn ye, turn ye from your evil ways, for

33. 12 in the day that he turneth from his wick.

33. 14 if he turn from his sin, and do that which

33. 18 When the righteous turneth from his rig.

33. 19 if the wicked turn from his wickedness

38. 12 to turn thine hand upon the desolate pl.

Dan. 9. 13 we might turn from our iniquities, and .

11. 18 After this shall he turn his face unto the

11. 18 he shall turn his face toward the fort of

Hos. 5. 4 will not frame their doings to turn unto

12. 6 turn thou to thy God: keep mercy and ju.

14. 2 Take with you words, and turn to the L.

Joel 2. 12 Turn ye (even) to me with all your heart

2. 13 rend your heart . . . and turn unto the LORD

Amos 1. 8 and I will turn mine hand against Ekron

Jon. 3. 8 let them turn every one from his evil way

3. 9 Who can tell (if) God will turn and repent

3. 10 saw . . .

3. *To be turned round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 6.
Isa. 28. 27 neither is a cart wheel turned about upon
4. *To turn over, upon, toward*, ἐπιστρέφω *epistrephō*.
Matt. 9. 22 Jesus (turned him about); and when he
Mark 5. 30 turned him about in the press, and said
8. 33 when he had turned about, and looked on
John 21. 20 Then Peter, turning about, seeth the dis.
5. *To lead along with, after, back, away*, μετὰ γὰρ.
Jas. 3. 3 bits... and we turn about their whole body
3. 4 yet are they turned about with a very sm.
6. *To turn, change*, στρέφω *strephō*.
Luke 7. 9 he marvelled at him, and turned him ab.

TURN again, to —

1. *To turn, be turned*, הָפַח *haphak*.
Judg 20. 41 when the men of Israel turned again, the
2 Ki. 5. 26 when the man turned again from his char.
2. *To turn back*, שׁוּב *shub*.
Exod 33. 11 he turned again into the camp: but his
Lev. 13. 16 Or if the raw flesh turn again, and bech.
Num 32. 7 turned again unto Pi-hahiroth, whither (is)
Josh. 8. 21 they turned again, and slew the men of
Judg. 3. 19 he himself turned again from the quar.
8. 33 the children of Israel turned again, and
11. 3 Therefore we turn again to thee now, that
20. 48 men of Israel turned again upon the ch.
Ruth 1. 11 Turn again, my daughters: why will ye
1. 12 Turn again, my daughters, go (your way)
1 Sa. 15. 25 turn again with me, that I may worship
15. 30 turn again with me, that I may worship
15. 31 So Samuel turned again after Saul, and
2 Sa. 22. 38 turned not again until I had consumed
1 Ki. 12. 27 then shall the heart of this people turn a.
13. 9 nor turn again by the same way that thou
13. 17 nor turn again to go by the way that thou
2 Ki. 1. 6 Go, turn again unto the king that sent you
20. 5 Turn again, and tell Hezekiah the captain
2 Ch. 18. 32 they turned back again from pursuing him
30. 6 turn again unto the LORD God of Abrah.
30. 9 For if ye turn again unto the LORD, your
Job 34. 15 perish together, and man shall turn again.
Psa. 137. neither did I turn again till they were co.
80. 3, 7, 19 Turn us again... cause thy face to
85. 8 to his saints: but let them not turn aga.
104. 9 that they turn not again to cover the ea.
126. 1 When the Lord turned again the captivity
126. 4 Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the
Eccl. 3. 20 are of the dust, and all turn to dust ag.
Jer. 25. 5 Turn ye again now every one from his evil
31. 21 Turn again, O virgin of Israel, turn again
Lam. 3. 40 search and try our ways, and turn again
Eze. 8. 6, 13, 15 turn thee yet again, (and) thou sh
Mic. 7. 19 He will turn again, he will have compas.
Zech 10. 9 live with their children, and turn again

5. *To bend back or up*, ἀνακλινω *anakampto*.
Lukero. 6 shall rest. if not, it shall turn to you ag.
4. *To turn over, upon, toward*, ἐπιστρέφω *epistre*.
Mark 13. 15 let him that is in the field not turn. again
Lukero. 4 and seven times in a day turn again to thee
2 Pe. 2. 22 The dog (is) turned to his own vomit ag.

5. *To turn*, στρέφω *strephō*.
Matt. 7. 6 lest they trample them... and turn again
6. *To turn under, by degrees*, ὑποστρέφω *hupostrē*.
Luke 2. 45 they turned back again to Jerusalem, se.

TURN (be turned) aside, to —

1. *To turn, be turned, overturned*, הָפַח *haphak*, 2.
Psa. 78. 57 they were turned aside like a deceitful
2. *To turn aside, lay hold of*, לָפַח *laphath*, 2.
Job 6. 18 The paths of their way are turned aside
3. *To stretch out, turn aside or away*, נָתַח *natah*.
Num 22. 23 the ass turned aside out of the way, and
1 Sa. 8. 3 turned aside after Ince, and took bribes
2 Sa. 2. 21 Turn thee aside to thy right hand or to
Jer. 14. 8 as a wayfaring man (that) turneth aside
4. *To stretch out, turn aside or away*, נָתַח *natah*, 5.
Psa. 125. 5 As for such as turn aside unto their croo.
Isa. 10. 2 To turn aside the needy from judgment
29. 21 turn aside the just for a thing of nought
30. 11 Get you out of the way, turn aside out of
40. 20 a deceived heart hath turned him aside
Lam. 3. 35 To turn aside the right of a man before
Amos 2. 7 That pant, and turn aside the way of the
5. 12 and they turn aside the poor in the gate
Mal. 3. 5 that turn aside the stranger... and fear not
5. *To go, turn, bring round about*, סָבַב *sabab*.
2 Sa. 18. 30 And the king said... Turn aside... stand he.
6. *To be brought or turned round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 2.
2 Sa. 18. 30 And he turned aside, and stood still
7. *To turn or be turned aside*, סָר *sur*.
Exod. 3. 3 I will now turn aside, and see this great
3. 4 when the LORD saw that he turned aside
32. 8 They have turned aside quickly out of the
Deut. 32. 32 ye shall not turn aside to the right hand
9. 12 they are quickly turned aside out of the way
9. 16 ye had turned aside quickly out of the way
11. 16 ye turn aside, and serve other gods, and
11. 28 turn aside out of the way which I comm.
17. 20 turn not aside from the commandment
31. 29 turn aside from the way which I have co.
Josh 23. 6 turn not aside therefrom (to) the right ha.

- Judg 14. 8 he turned aside to see the carcase of the
19. 12 We will not turn aside hither into the city
19. 15 they turned aside thither, to go in (and)
Ruth 4. 1 turn aside... And he turned aside, and sat
1 Sa. 6. 12 turned not aside (to) the right hand or (to)
12. 20 yet turn not aside from following the Lo.
12. 21 turn ye not aside: for (then should ye go)
2 Sa. 2. 21 Asahel would not turn aside from follow.
2. 22 Turn thee aside from following me: whe.
2. 23 Howbeit he refused to turn aside: wher.
1 Ki. 15. 5 turned not aside from any (thing) that he
20. 39 turned aside, and brought a man unto me
22. 32 And they turned aside to fight against him
22. 43 he turned not aside from it, doing (that)
2 Ki. 22. 2 turned not aside to the right hand or to

8. *To turn aside*, סָר *sur*, 3a.

- Lam. 3. 11 He hath turned aside my ways, and pulled
9. *Those turning aside*, סָר *setim*.
Psa. 101. 3 I hate the work of them that turn aside
10. *To cover, wrap up, veil*, אָטַח *atah*.
Song 1. 7 as one that turneth aside by the flocks of
11. *To turn the face, front, look*, פָּנָה *panah*.
Song 6. 1 whither is thy beloved turned aside? that
12. *To turn aside*, שׁוּב *sut*.
Psa. 40. 4 not the proud, nor such as turn aside to
13. *To give space again, withdraw*, ἀναχωρέω *ana*.
Matt. 2. 22 he turned aside into the parts of Galilee
14. *To be turned out or off*, ἐκτρέπωμαι *ektrepomai*.
1 Ti. 1. 6 some having swerved have turned aside
5. 15 some are already turned aside after Satan

TURN (be turned) away, to —

1. *To stretch out, turn aside, incline*, נָתַח *natah*, 5.
1 Ki. 11. 2 they will turn away your heart after their
11. 3 and his wives turned away his heart
11. 4 his wives turned away his heart after of.
Jer. 5. 25 Your iniquities have turned away these (th).
2. *To be caused to remove*, נָסַג *nasag*, 6.
Isa. 59. 14 judgment is being turned away backward, and
3. *To cause to go, turn, or bring round*, סָבַב *sabab*, 5.
1 Ki. 21. 4 turned away his face, and would eat no br.
1 Ch. 14. 14 Go not up after them; turn away from th.
2 Ch. 29. 6 have forsaken him, and have turned away
Song 6. 5 Turn away thine eyes from me, for they
4. *To be turned back*, סָר *sug*, 2.
Isa. 50. 5 not rebellious, neither turned away back
Jer. 38. 22 thy feet are smit... are turned away back
46. 5 have I seen them dismayed... turned away
5. *To turn aside*, סָר *sur*.
2 Ch. 25. 27 after the time that Amaziah did turn away
6. *To cause to turn aside*, סָר *sur*, 5.
Deut. 7. 4 they will turn away thy son from following
17. 17 that his heart turn not away: neither sh.
2 Ch. 30. 9 will not turn away (his) face from you, if
Psa. 66. 20 Blessed (be) God, which hath not turned a.
Prov 28. 9 He that turneth away his ear from hearing
7. *A turning aside*, סָר *sarah*.
Deut 3. 5 he hath spoken to turn (you) away from the
8. *To cause to pass over*, עָבַר *abar*, 5.
Psa. 119. 37 Turn away mine eyes from beholding
119. 39 Turn away my reproach which I fear, for
9. *To cause to turn the face*, פָּנָה *panah*.
Deut 29. 18 whose heart turneth away this day from
30. 17 if thine heart turn away, so that thou wilt
10. *To turn back*, שׁוּב *shub*.
Gen. 27. 44 tarry... until thy brother's fury turn away
27. 45 Until thy brother's anger turn away from
Num 14. 43 because ye are turned away from the Lo.
25. 4 fierce anger... may be turned away from Is.
32. 15 if ye turn away from after him, he will
Deut 23. 14 see no unclean thing... and turn away fr.
Josh 22. 16 to turn away this day from following the
22. 18 that ye must turn away this day from fol.
2 Ch. 7. 19 if ye turn away, and forsake my statutes
29. 10 his fierce wrath may turn away from us
30. 8 fierceness of his wrath may turn away fr.
Prov 25. 10 to shame, and thine infamy turn not away
30. 30 A lion, (which)... turneth not away for any
Isa. 5. 25 his anger is not turned away, but his ha.
9. 12, 17, 21 his anger is not turned away, but
10. 4 his anger is not turned away, but his ha.
12. 1 thine anger is turned away, and thou co.
Jer. 3. 19 My father; and shalt not turn away from
29. 14 I will turn away your captivity, and I will
32. 40 I will not turn away from them, to do th.
50. 6 they have turned them away (on) the mo.
Eze. 18. 24 when the righteous turneth away from his
18. 26 When a righteous (man) turneth away fr.
18. 27 when the wicked (man) turneth away fr.
18. 28 turneth away from all his transgressions
Dan. 9. 16 let thine anger... be turned away from thy
Hos. 14. 4 for mine anger is turned away from him
Jon. 3. 9 repent, and turn away from his fierce an.
Nah. 2. 2 LORD hath turned away the excellency of
Zeph. 2. 7 shall visit them, and turn away their cap.

11. *To cause to turn back*, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.

- Num 25. 11 hath turned my wrath away from the ch.
2 Ki. 18. 24 How then wilt thou turn away the face
2 Ch. 6. 42 turn then away the face of thine anointed
Psa. 78. 38 many a time turned he his anger away, and
106. 23 to turn away his wrath, lest he should de.
132. 10 turn not away the face of thine anointed

- Prov 15. 1 A soft answer turneth away wrath: but
24. 18 Lest the LORD... turn away his wrath from
29. 8 into a snare: but wise (men) turn away
Isa. 36. 9 How then wilt thou turn away the face of
58. 13 If thou turn away thy foot from the sab.
Jer. 2. 24 in her occasion who can turn her away?
18. 20 (and) to turn away thy wrath from them
Lam. 2. 14 discovered (thine iniquity, to turn away
Eze. 14. 6 turn away your faces from all your abom.
Amos 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 13 I will not turn away (the pu.)
2. 1, 4, 6, I will not turn away (the punishment)
Mal. 2. 6 and did turn many away from iniquity
12. *To turn or bring back*, שׁוּב *shub*, 3a.
Jer. 50. 6 they have turned them away (on) the mo.

13. *To turn off or away*, ἀποστρέφω *apostrephō*.
Matt. 5. 42 would borrow of thee turn not thou away
Acts 3. 26 in turning away every one of you from his
Rom. 11. 25 and shall turn away ungodliness from Ja.
2 Ti. 1. 15 all they which are in Asia be turned away
4. 4 they shall turn away (their) ears from the
Heb. 12. 25 if we turn away from him that (speaketh)
14. *To be turned off or away*, ἀποτρέπωμαι *apotrepo*.
2 Ti. 3. 5 denying the power... from such turn away
15. *To turn thoroughly or diversely*, διαστρέφω *dia*.
Acts 13. 8 seeking to turn away the deputy from the
16. *To set or put away*, μεθίστημι *methistēmi*.
Acts 19. 26 Paul hath persuaded and turned away m.

TURN, (be turned) back, back again, backward, to —

1. *To turn, be turned*, הָפַח *haphak*.
Psa. 78. 9 The children of Ephraim... turned back in
Josh. 8. 20 the people... turned back upon their purs.
2. *To cause to go round about*, סָבַב *sabab*, 5.
Jer. 21. 4 I will turn back the weapons of war that
3. *To be turned back*, שׁוּב *sug*, 2.
Psa. 78. 57 turned back, and dealt unfaithfully like
Zeph. 1. 6 them that are turned back from the LORD
4. *To turn aside*, סָר *sur*.
Job 34. 27 Because they turned back from him, and
5. *To cause to turn the face*, פָּנָה *panah*, 5.
Jer. 46. 21 they also are turned back... are fled away
6. *To be caused to turn the face*, פָּנָה *panah*, 6.
Jer. 49. 8 Flee ye, turn back, dwell deep, O inhabi
7. *To turn back*, שׁוּב *sug*, 2.
2 Sa. 1. 22 the bow of Jonathan turned not back, and
8. *To turn back*, שׁוּב *shub*.
Deut 23. 13 turn back and cover that which cometh
Josh. 11. 10 Joshua at that time turned back, and to.
1 Sa. 15. 11 for he has turned back from following me
2 Sa. 19. 37 Let thy servant... turn back again, that I
2 Ki. 1. 5 when the messengers turned back unto
1. 5 said unto them, Why are ye now turned
15. 20 so the king of Assyria turned back, and
1 Ch. 21. 20 Ornan turned back, and saw the angel
2 Ch. 18. 32 they turned back again from pursuing
Neh. 1. 15 turned back, and entered by the gate of
Job 39. 22 neither turneth he back from the sword
Psa. 9. 3 When mine enemies are turned back, th.
70. 3 Let them be turned back for a reward of
Jer. 4. 8 anger of the LORD is not turned back from
4. 28 not repent, neither will I turn back from
11. 10 They are turned back to the iniquities of
Lam. 1. 8 yea, she sinneth, and turneth backward
Zeph. 3. 20 when I turn back your captivity before
9. *To turn or bring back*, שׁוּב *shub*, 3a.
Eze. 38. 4 I will turn thee back, and put hooks into
39. 2 I will turn thee back, and leave but the
10. *To cause to turn back*, שׁוּב *shub*, 5.
2 Ki. 19. 28 I will turn thee back by the way by which
Isa. 14. 27 stretched out, and who shall turn it back
37. 20 I will turn thee back by the way by which
Jer. 6. 9 turn back thine hand as a grape gatherer
11. *To turn*, στρέφω *strephō*.
Acts 7. 39 in their hearts turned back again into Eg.
12. *To turn by degrees, quietly*, ὑποστρέφω *hupostrē*.
Luke 2. 45 they turned back again to Jerusalem, se.

TURN every way, face, far away, to —

1. *To turn self*, הָפַח *haphak*, 7.
Gen. 3. 24 a flaming sword which turned every way
2. *To cast off or away*, זָנַח *zanach*, 5.
Isa. 19. 6 they shall turn the rivers far away... the
3. *To turn the face, look*, פָּנָה *panah*.
Gen. 18. 22 the men turned their faces from thence

TURN from, upside down, to —

1. *To turn upside down*, מָוָה *avath*, 3.
Psa. 146. 9 way of the wicked he turneth upside down
2. *To turn back*, שׁוּב *shub*.
Isa. 59. 20 unto them that turn from transgression
3. *To turn away or off*, ἀποστρέφω *apostrephō*.
Titus 1. 14 commandments of men, that turn from
4. *To set up, excite*, ἀναστατώω *anastatōō*.
Acts 17. 6 These that... turned the world upside do.

TURN in, over, violently, to —

1. *To turn over, be reverse*, יָרַח *yarach*.
Job 16. 11 God hath... turned me over into the hands

2. To turn aside, *סור* *sur*.

Gen. 19. 2 turn in, I pray you, into your servants' h.
 19. 3 turned in unto him, and entered into his
 Judg. 4. 18 Turn in, my lord, turn in to me; fear not
 4. 18 when he had turned in unto her into the
 18. 3 turned in thither, and said unto him, W.
 18. 15 turned thitherward, and came to the ho.
 19. 11 let us turn in into this city of the Jebusi.
 2 Ki. 4. 8 as oft as he passed by, he turned in thith.
 4. 10 when he cometh, he shall turn in thither
 Prov. 9. 4, 16 Whoso (is) simple, let him turn in hi.

3. To wrap round, *צנף* *tsanaph*.

Isa. 22. 18 He will surely violently turn and toss thee?

TURN self (about or again), *—*1. To be turned, *לפס* *laphath*, 2.

Ruth 3. 8 that the man was afraid, and turned him.

2. To go, or turn round about, *סבב* *sabab*.

Gen. 42. 24 he turned himself about from them, and

3. To turn the face, *פנה* *panah*.

1 Sa. 14. 47 whithersoever he turned himself, he vex.
 1 Ki. 2. 3 prosper, whithersoever thou turnest thy.
 2 Ki. 23. 16 as Josiah turned himself, he spied the se.

4. To cause to turn the face, *פנה* *panah*, 5.

Jer. 49. 24 Damascus is waxed feeble, turneth hers.

5. To turn back, bring back, *שוב* *shub*, 3a.

Psa. 60. 1 been displeased; O turn thyself to us ag.

6. To turn, *στρέφω* *strephō*.

John 20. 14 she had thus said, she turned herself ba.
 20. 16 She turned herself, and saith unto him

TURN to flight, to —

To incline, put to flight, *κλίνει* *klinō*.

Heb. 11. 34 turned to flight the armies of the aliens

TURN, to cause or make to —

To cause to turn back, *שוב* *shub*, 5.

Psa. 44. 10 Thou makest us to turn back from the e.
 Dan. 11. 18 reproach, he shall cause (it) to turn upon

TURNED to the contrary, up, to be —

To be turned, *הפך* *haphak*, 2.

Esth. 9. 1 though it was turned to the contrary
 Job 28. 5 and under it is turned up as it were fire

TURNING away —

1. Turning back, *משׁוּבָה* *meshubah*.

Prov. 1. 32 the turning away of the simple shall say

2. To turn or bring back, *שוב* *shub*, 3a.

Mic. 2. 4 turning away he hath divided our fields

TURNING of things upside down —

To turn, *הפך* *haphak*.

Isa. 29. 16 Surely your turning of things upside do.

See also Ashes, foolishness, left, right, right hand, righteousness, way.

TURTLE (dove) —

1. A turtle dove, *תור* *tor*.

Gen. 15. 9 and a turtle dove, and a young pigeon

Lev. 1. 14 shall bring his offering of turtle doves, or

5. 7 he shall bring, two turtle doves, or two

5. 11 if he be not able to bring two turtle doves

12. 6 she shall bring, a turtle dove, for a sin

12. 8 she shall bring two turtle doves, or two

14. 22 two turtle doves, or two young pigeons

14. 30 he shall offer one of the turtle doves

15. 14 he shall take to him two turtle doves, or

15. 20 she shall take unto her two turtles, or two

Num. 6. 10 he shall bring two turtles, or two young

Psa. 74. 19 deliver not the soul of thy turtle dove un.

Song 2. 12 the voice of the turtle is heard in our la.

Jer. 8. 7 the turtle and the crane and the swallow

2. A turtle dove, *τρογών* *trugōn*.

Luke 2. 24 A pair of turtle doves, or two young pig.

TUTOR —

One on whom a thing is devolved, *ἐπίτροπος* *epitro*.

Gal. 4. 2 is under tutors and governors until the

TWIN, twice —

1. Two, *שנים* *shenayim*.

1 Sa. 18. 21 he my son in law in (the one of) the tw.

2 Ki. 4. 33 shut the door upon them twain, and pra.

Isa. 6. 2 six wings; with twain he covered his face

6. 2 with twain he covered his feet, and with t.

Jer. 34. 18 they cut the calf in twain, and passed be.

Eze. 21. 19 both twain shall come forth out of one

2. Two, *δύο* *duo*.

Matt. 5. 41 compel thee to go a mile, go with him tw.

19. 5 shall cleave, they twain shall be one, but

19. 6 Whether they are no more twain, but

27. 31 Whether of them twain did the will of

27. 51 the veil of the temple was rent in twain

Mark 10. 8 they twain, they are no more twain, but

15. 38 the veil of the temple was rent in twain

Eph. 2. 15 to make in himself of twain one new man

TWELFTH, twelve —

1. Two (and) ten, *עשר וְשנים* *shenem asar*.

Gen. 5. 8 days of Seth were nine hundred and tw.

14. 4 Twelve years they served Chedorlaomer

17. 20 twelve princes shall he beget, and I will

25. 16 twelve princes according to their nations

35. 22 it came to pass, the sons of Jacob were tw.

42. 13 Thy servants (are) twelve brethren, of the

42. 32 We (be) twelve brethren, sons of our fat.

Gen. 49. 28 these (are) the twelve tribes of Israel: and

Exod: 25. 27 they came to Elim, where (were) twelve

24. 4 twelve pillars, according to the twelve tr.

28. 21 the stones shall be, twelve, according to

28. 21 shall they be according to the twelve tr.

39. 14 the stones (were), twelve, according to

39. 14 every one, according to the twelve tribes

Lev. 24. 5 take fine flour, and bake twelve cakes th.

Num. 1. 44 and the princes of Israel, (being) twelve

7. 3 brought, six covered wagons, and twelve

7. 78 On the twelfth day Ahira the son of Enan

7. 84 twelve chargers, twelve silver bowls, tw.

7. 86 The golden spoons (were) twelve, full of

7. 87 oxen, (were) twelve bullocks, rams tw.

7. 87 the lambs of the first year twelve, with

7. 87 kids of the goats for sin offering twelve

17. 2 take of every one of them, twelve rods

17. 6 according to their fathers' houses, twel.

29. 17 (ye shall offer) twelve young bullocks, two

31. 5 a thousand of (every) tribe, twelve thou.

33. 9 in Elim (were) twelve fountains of water

Dent. 1. 23 I took twelve men of you, one of a tribe

Josh. 3. 2 take you twelve men out of the tribes of

4. 2 Take you twelve men out of the people

3. 2 Take you, out of the place, twelve ston.

4. 4 Joshua called the twelve men, whom he

8. 4 took up twelve stones out of the midst of

4. 9 Joshua set up twelve stones in the midst

4. 20 those twelve stones, which they took out

8. 25 all that fell that day, (were) twelve tho.

18. 24 and Gaba, twelve cities with their villag.

19. 15 Beth-lehem: twelve cities with their vil.

21. 7 out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities

21. 40 the cities, (were) (by) their lot twelve cit.

Judg. 19. 20 divided her, into twelve pieces, and sent

21. 10 the congregation sent thither twelve tho.

2 Sa. 2. 15 there arose, twelve of Benjamin, and tw.

10. 6 sent and bired, of Ish-tob twelve thousa.

17. 1 Let me now choose out twelve thousand

1 Ki. 4. 7 Solomon had twelve officers over all Isr.

4. 26 Solomon had, twelve thousand horsemen

7. 15 a line of twelve cubits did compass either

7. 25 It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking

7. 44 one sea, and twelve oxen under the sea

10. 20 twelve lions stood there on the one side

10. 26 chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen

11. 30 Ahijah caught, and rent it (in) twelve

16. 23 began Omri to reign over Israel, twelve

18. 31 Elijah took twelve stones, according to

19. 19 twelve yoke (of oxen), he with the twel.

2 Ki. 3. 1 Jehoram, the son of Ahab, reigned twe.

8. 25 In the twelfth year of Joram the son of Ah.

17. 1 In the twelfth year of Ahazking of Judah

21. 1 Manasseh (was) twelve years old when he

1 Ch. 6. 63 out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities

9. 22 chosen to be porters, two hundred and t.

15. 10 and his brethren an hundred and twelve

24. 12 The eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to

25. 9 who with his brethren and sons (were) tw.

25. 10 his sons, and his brethren, (were) twelve

[So in verse 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,

24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.]

25. 19 The twelfth to Hashabiah, (he), his sons

27. 15 The twelfth (captain) for the twelfth mo.

2 Ch. 1. 14 four hundred chariots, and twelve thous.

4. 4 It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking

4. 15 One sea, and twelve oxen under it

9. 10 twelve lions stood there on the one side

9. 25 Solomon had, twelve thousand horsemen

33. 1 Manasseh was twelve years old when he

Ezra 2. 18 The children of Jorah, an hundred and t.

8. 24 I separated twelve of the chief priests, S.

8. 31 we departed, on the twelfth (day) of the

8. 35 twelve bullocks for all Israel, ninety and

8. 35 seventy and seven lambs, twelve he goats

Neh. 5. 14 twelve years, I and my brethren have not

7. 24 children of Hariph, an hundred and twel.

Esth. 12. 12 after that she had been twelve months

3. 7 in the twelfth year of king Ahasuerus, th.

3. 7 from month to month, (to) the twelfth

3. 13 upon the thirteenth (day) of the twelfth

8. 12 upon the thirteenth (day) of the twelfth

9. 1 in the twelfth month, that (is), the month

Psa. 60. title, smote of Edom in the valley, twelve

Jer. 52. 20 twelve brassen bulls that (were) under the

52. 21 a fillet of twelve cubits did compass it

52. 31 in the twelfth month, in the five and tw.

Eze. 29. 1 in the twelfth (day) of the month, the wo.

32. 1 in the twelfth year, in the twelfth month

32. 17 It came to pass also in the twelfth year

33. 21 it came to pass in the twelfth year of our

47. 16 altar (shall be) twelve (cubits) long, twel.

47. 13 inherit the land, according to the twelve tr.

2. Two (and) ten, *עשר וְשנים* *tere asar*.

Ezra 6. 17 for a sin offering for all Israel, twelve he

Dan. 4. 29 At the end of twelve months he walked

3. Ten (and) two, *δεκαδύο* *dekaduo*.

Acts 19. 7 And all the men were about [twelve]

24. 11 there are yet but [twelve] days since I we.

4. Two (and) ten, *δωδεκα* *dōdeka*.

Matt. 9. 20 was diseased with an issue of blood tw.

10. 1 he had called unto (him) his twelve disc.

10. 2 the names of the twelve apostles are these

10. 5 Thesetwelve Jesus sent forth, and comm.

11. 1 an end of commanding his twelve discip.

20. 20 took up of the fragments, twelve baskets

20. 28 upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve

20. 17 took the twelve disciples apart in the way

Matt 26. 14 one of the twelve, called Judas Iscariot

26. 20 even was come, he sat down with the tw.

26. 47 Judas, one of the twelve, came, and with

26. 53 give me more than twelve legions of ang.

Mark 3. 14 he ordained twelve, that they should be

4. 10 that that were about him with the twelve

5. 25 which had an issue of blood twelve years

5. 42 for she was (of the age) of twelve years

6. 7 he called (unto him) the twelve, and began

6. 43 they took up twelve baskets full of the fr.

9. 10 how many, took ye up? They say, Twelve

9. 35 he sat down, and called the twelve, and

10. 32 he sat again the twelve, and began to tell

11. 11 he went out unto Bethany with the twelve

14. 10 Judas Iscariot, one of the twelve, went

14. 17 And in the evening he cometh with the tw.

14. 20 (It is) one of the twelve, that dipeth with

14. 43 cometh Judas, one of the twelve, and with

Luke 2. 42 when he was twelve years old, they went

6. 13 of them he chose twelve, whom also he

8. 1 he went, and the twelve (were) with him

8. 42 he had one only daughter, about twelve

8. 43 a woman, having an issue of blood twelve

9. 1 he called his twelve disciples together, and

9. 12 then came the twelve, and said unto him

9. 17 and there was taken up, twelve baskets

18. 31 he took (unto him) the twelve, and said

3. 13 Iscariot, being of the number of the twelve

22. 14 he sat down, and the [twelve] apostles wi.

22. 30 sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of

22. 47 Judas, one of the twelve, went before them

John 6. 13 filled twelve baskets with the fragments

6. 67 Then said Jesus unto the twelve, Will ye

6. 70 Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of

6. 71 for it was, being one of the twelve

11. 9 Are there not twelve hours in the day?

20. 24 Thomas, one of the twelve, called Didymus

Num 33. 39 Aaron (was) an hundred and twenty and
Deut 31. 2 I (am) an hundred and twenty years old
34. 7 Moses (was) an hundred and twenty years
Josh 15. 32 all the cities, twenty and nine, with their
19. 30 twenty and two cities with their villages
Judg. 4. 3 twenty years he mightily oppressed the
7. 3 there returned of the people twenty and
8. 10 an hundred and twenty thousand men th.
10. 2 he judged Israel twenty and three years
10. 3 and judged Israel twenty and two years
11. 33 till thou come to Minnith, (even) twenty
15. 20 And he judged Israel . . . twenty years
16. 31 buried him . . . he judged Israel twenty ye.
20. 15 twenty and six thousand men that drew
20. 21 destroyed . . . that day twenty and two tho.
20. 35 destroyed . . . twenty and five thousand and
20. 46 twenty and five thousand men that drew
1 Sa. 7. 2 the time was long; for it was twenty ye.
2 Sa. 14. 14 that first slaughter . . . was about twenty
3. 20 Abner came to David . . . and twenty men
8. 4 seven hundred horsemen, and twenty th.
8. 5 David slew of the Syrians two and twenty
9. 10 Now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty ser.
10. 6 the Syrians of Zoba, twenty thousand fo.
18. 7 a great slaughter that day of twenty tho.
19. 17 his fifteen sons and his twenty servants
21. 20 on every foot six toes, four and twenty in
24. 8 at the end of nine months and twenty da.
1 Ki. 4. 23 Ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the
5. 12 twenty thousand measures, . . . and twenty
6. 2 the breadth thereof twenty (cubits), and
6. 3 twenty cubits (was) the length thereof
6. 16 he built twenty cubits on the sides of the
6. 20 twenty cubits in length, and twenty cub.
6. 20 and twenty cubits in the height thereof
8. 63 twenty thousand . . . and an hundred and
9. 10 it came to pass at the end of twenty years
9. 11 Solomon gave Hiram twenty cities in the
9. 28 gold, four hundred and twenty talents
10. 10 an hundred and twenty talents of gold
14. 20 the days, (were) two and twenty years; and
15. 9 in the twentieth year of Jeroboam king of
16. 33 to reign over all Israel, twenty and four
16. 38 In the twenty and sixth year of Asa king
16. 10, 15 in the twenty and seventh year of
16. 29 reigned over Israel in Samaria twenty and
20. 30 a wall fell upon twenty and seven thous.
20. 30 he reigned twenty and five years in Jeru.
2 Kl. 4. 42 twenty loaves of barley, and full ears of
8. 26 Two and twenty years old (was) Ahaziah
10. 36 Jehu reigned over Israel . . . twenty and ci.
12. 6 in the three and twentieth year of king
13. 1 In the three and twentieth year of Joash
14. 2 He was twenty and five years old when he
14. 2 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusa.
15. 1 In the twenty and seventh year of Jerob.
15. 27 the son of Remaliah . . . (reigned) twenty
15. 30 in the twentieth year of Jotham the son
15. 33 Five and twenty years old was he when
16. 2 Twenty years old (was) Ahaz when he be.
18. 2 Twenty and five years old was he when he
18. 2 he reigned twenty and nine years in Jer.
21. 19 Amon (was) twenty and two years old wh.
23. 31 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years old
23. 36 Jehoakim (was) twenty and five years old
24. 18 Zedekiah (was) twenty and one years old
25. 27 on the seven and twentieth (day) of the mo.
1 Ch. 2. 22 Jair, who had three and twenty cities in
2. 22 two and twenty thousand and six hundred
7. 7 twenty and two thousand and thirty and
7. 9 the number, . . . (was) twenty thousand and
7. 40 the number, . . . (was) twenty and six thous.
12. 28 of his father's house twenty and two cap.
12. 30 of the children of Ephraim twenty thous.
12. 35 twenty and eight thousand and six hund.
12. 37 on the other side, . . . an hundred and twenty
15. 5 and his brethren an hundred and twenty
15. 6 and his brethren two hundred and twenty
18. 4 David took from him . . . twenty thousand
18. 5 slew of the Syrians two and twenty thou.
20. 6 whose fingers and toes (were) four and tw.
23. 4 twenty and four thousand (were) to set
23. 24 from the age of twenty years and upward
23. 27 (were) numbered from twenty years old
24. 16 nineteenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to
24. 17 The one and twentieth, . . . the two and tw.
24. 18 The three and twentieth, . . . the four and tw.
25. 27 The twentieth to Eliathah, (he), his sons
25. 28 The one and twentieth to Hothir, (he), his
25. 29 The two and twentieth to Gidali, (he), his
25. 30 The three and twentieth to Mahazioth
25. 31 The four and twentieth to Romati-ezer
27. 1 of every course were twenty and four th.
27. 2 in his course (were) twenty and four tho.
So in v. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
27. 4 in his course likewise (were) twenty and
27. 23 took not the number of them from twenty
2 Ch. 2. 10, 10 twenty thousand, . . . and twenty thous.
3. 3 three score cubits and the breadth twenty
4. 4 twenty cubits, and . . . an hundred and tw.
3. 8 twenty cubits, and the breadth, . . . twenty
3. 11 the wings of the cherubim (were) twenty
3. 13 spread themselves forth twenty cubits
4. 1 twenty cubits the length thereof, and tw.
5. 12 an hundred and twenty priests sounding
7. 5 Solomon offered a sacrifice of twenty and
7. 5 and an hundred and twenty thousand sh.
7. 10 on the three and twentieth day of the se.
8. 1 it came to pass at the end of twenty yea.
9. 9 gave the king an hundred and twenty tal.
11. 21 begat twenty and eight sons, and threes.
13. 21 begat twenty and two sons, and sixteen

2 Ch. 20. 31 he reigned twenty and five years in Jeru.
25. 1 Amaziah (was) twenty and five years old
25. 1 he reigned twenty and nine years in Jer.
25. 5 numbered them from twenty years old
27. 1 Jotham (was) twenty and five years old w.
27. 8 He was five and twenty years old when
28. 1 Ahaz (was) twenty years old when he began
28. 6 slew in Judah an hundred and twenty th.
29. 1 to reign (when he was) five and twenty
29. 1 he reigned nine and twenty years in Jer.
31. 17 the Levites from twenty years old and up.
33. 21 Amon (was) two and twenty years old wh.
36. 2 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years
36. 5 Jehoiaxim (was) twenty and five years old
36. 11 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old
Ezra 1. 9 chargers of silver, nine and twenty knives
2. 11 The children of Bebai, six hundred twenty
2. 12 a thousand two hundred twenty and two
2. 17 children of Bebai, three hundred twenty
2. 19 children of Hashum, two hundred twenty
2. 21 of Beth-lehem, an hundred twenty and
2. 23 The men of Anathoth, an hundred twen.
2. 26 children of Ramah, six hundred twenty
2. 27 The men of Michmas, an hundred twenty
2. 28 The men of Beth-el, two hundred twenty
2. 32 of Harim, three hundred and twenty
2. 33 The children of Lod, seven hundred two.
2. 41 the children of Asaph, an hundred twen.
2. 67 six thousand seven hundred and twenty
3. 8 Levites, from twenty years old and upw.
3. 11 the sons of Bebai, and with him twenty
3. 19 Merari, his brethren, and their sons, tw.
3. 20 two hundred and twenty Nethinims, all
3. 27 twenty basins of gold of a thousand dra
10. 9 the ninth month, and the twentieth (day)
Neh. 1. 1 in the month Chisleu, in the twentieth ye.
2. 1 in the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the Ki.
5. 14 from the twentieth year even unto the
6. 15 the wall was finished in the twenty and
6. 16 The children of Bebai, six hundred twen.
6. 17 two thousand three hundred twenty and
6. 22 children of Hashum, three hundred two.
6. 23 children of Bebai, three hundred twenty
6. 27 The men of Anathoth, an hundred twenty
6. 30 The men of Ramah, six hundred twenty
6. 31 men of Michmas, an hundred and twenty
6. 32 The men of Beth-el, an hundred twenty
6. 33 of Harim, three hundred and twenty
6. 37 The children of Lod, seven hundred two.
6. 69 six thousand seven hundred and twenty
7. 1 in the twenty and fourth day of this mo.
11. 8 after him Gabbai, nine hundred twenty
11. 12 their brethren, . . . (were) eight hundred tw.
11. 14 their brethren, . . . an hundred twenty and
Esth. 1. 1 an hundred and seven and twenty provi.
8. 9 the month Sivan, on the three and twen.
8. 9 an hundred twenty and seven provinces
9. 30 sent the letters, . . . to the hundred twenty
Jer. 25. 3 unto this day, that (is) the three and twe.
52. 1 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old
52. 28 three thousand Jews, and three and twe.
52. 30 In the three and twentieth year of Nebu.
52. 31 in the five and twentieth (day) of the mo.
Eze. 4. 10 (shall be) by weight, twenty shekels a day
8. 16 five and twenty men, with their backs to
11. 1 at the door of the gate five and twenty
29. 17 it came to pass in the seven and twentieth
40. 1 In the five and twentieth year of our cap
40. 13 the breadth (was) five and twenty cubits
40. 21, 25 the breadth five and twenty cubits
40. 29, 30, 33 five and twenty cubits
40. 36 and the breadth five and twenty cubits
40. 49 The length of the porch (was) twenty cu.
41. 2 forty cubits, and the breadth, twenty cu.
41. 4 twenty cubits, and the breadth, twenty
41. 10 the wideness of twenty cubits round abo.
42. 3 Over against the twenty (cubits) which
45. 1 the length of five and twenty thousand
45. 3 measure the length of five and twenty th.
45. 5 five and twenty thousand, . . . for twenty ch.
45. 6 five and twenty thousand long, over aga.
45. 12 twenty gerahs: twenty shekels, five and
48. 8 five and twenty thousand (reeds in) brea.
48. 9 five and twenty thousand in length, and
48. 10, 10 five and twenty thousand in length
48. 13 the Levites (shall have) five and twenty
48. 13 the length (shall be) five and twenty tho.
48. 15 over against the five and twenty thousa.
48. 20 twenty thousand by five and twenty tho.
48. 21, 21 over against the five and twenty tho.
Dan. 10. 4 in the four and twentieth day of the first
10. 13 the prince, . . . withstood me one and twenty
Hag. 1. 15 In the four and twentieth day of the fi.
2. 1 in the one and twentieth (day) of the mo.
2. 10 In the four and twentieth (day) of the ni.
2. 16 when (one) came to an heap of twenty (me.)
2. 16 to draw out fifty, . . . there were (but) twenty
2. 18 from the four and twentieth day of the mo.
2. 20 in the four and twentieth day of the mo.
Zech. 1. 7 Upon the four and twentieth (day) of the
5. 2 the length thereof (is) twenty cubits, and
2. Twenty, עֶשְׂרִים esrim.
Dan. 6. 1 an hundred and twenty princes, which sh.
3. Twenty, εἰκοσι eikosi.
Luker 4. 31 that cometh against him with twenty th.
John 6. 19 when they had rowed about five and twe.
Acts 1. 15 together were about an hundred and tw.
27. 28 sounded, and found (it) twenty fathoms
1 Co. 10. 8 fell in one day three and twenty thousand
Rev. 4. 4 round about, . . . (were) four and twenty se.
4. 4 four and twenty elders sitting, clothed in

Rev. 4. 10 The four and twenty elders fall down bef.
5. 8 four (and) twenty elders fell down before
5. 14 the [four (and) twenty] elders fell down
11. 16 the four and twenty elders which sat be.
19. 4 the four and twenty elders, and the four
TWENTY thousand —
Two myriad, שְׁנַיִם עָשָׂר שֶׁטֶרֶט shette ribbo or ribboth.
Neh. 7. 71, 72 twenty thousand drams of gold, and
Psa. 68. 17 The chariots of God (are) twenty thousa.
TWICE (as much) —
1. A beat, step, פָּעַם pa'am.
Gen. 41. 32 for that the dream was doubled, . . . twice
Num 20. 11 and with his rod he smote the rock twice
1 Sa. 18. 11 David avoided out of his presence twice
1 Ki. 11. 9 God . . . which had appeared unto him twice
Eccl. 6. 6 though he live a thousand years twice (to.)
2. Two, שְׁנַיִם shenayim.
2 Ki. 6. 10 saved himself there, not once nor twice
Neh. 13. 20 lodged without Jerusalem once or twice
Job 33. 14 God speaketh once, yea twice, (yet man)
40. 5 spoken; but I will not answer: yea, twice
Psa. 62. 11 twice have I heard this, that power (be.)
Eccl. 6. 6 though he live a thousand years twice (to.)
3. Second, double, copy, college, מִשְׁנֵה mishneh.
Exod 16. 5 it shall be twice as much as they gather
16. 22 on the sixth day they gathered twice as m.
Job 42. 10 LORD gave Job twice as much as he had
4. Twice, ὁὶς dis.
Mark 14. 30, 72 before the cock crow twice, thou shalt
Luke 18. 12 I fast twice in the week, I give tithes of
Jude 12 trees, . . . twice dead, plucked up by the ro.
TWIG, young —
1. Suckling, חֲבִיטָה yonegeth.
Eze. 17. 22 I will crop off from . . . his young twigs a te.
2. Sucklings, יֻנִּיקִים yenigot.
Eze. 17. 4 He cropped off the top of his young twigs
TWILIGHT —
1. Twilight, נֶסֶפֶה nesheph.
1 Sa. 30. 17 David smote them from the twilight even
2 Ki. 7. 5 they rose up in the twilight, to go unto
7. 7 they arose, and fled in the twilight, and
Job 3. 9 Let the stars of the twilight thereof be
24. 15 The eye also, . . . waiteth for the twilight, sa.
Prov. 7. 9 In the twilight, in the evening, in the bl.
2. Darkness, אֶלֶף alah.
Eze. 12. 6 In their sight, . . . carry (it) forth in the tw.
12. 7 I brought (it) forth in the twilight, . . . I have
12. 12 shall bear upon (his) shoulder in the twi.
TWINED —
To be twined, שָׁזַר shazar, 6.
Exod 26. 1 ten curtains (of) fine twined linen, and
26. 31, 36 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined.
27. 9 hangings for the court (of) fine twined li.
27. 16 fine twined linen, wrought with needle
27. 18 the height five cubits (of) fine twined lin.
28. 6 and fine twined linen, with cunning work
28. 8 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen
28. 15 and (of) fine twined linen, shalt thou ma.
36. 8 made ten curtains (of) fine twined linen
36. 35 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen
36. 37 scarlet, and fine twined linen, of needlew.
38. 9 the hangings, . . . (were of) fine twined linen
38. 16 All the hangings, . . . (were of) fine twined li.
38. 18 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen
39. 2, 5, 8 purple, and scarlet, and fine twined
39. 24 and purple, and scarlet, (and) twined (li.)
39. 28 and linen breeches (of) fine twined linen
39. 29 a girdle (of) fine twined linen, and blue
TWINS, (to bear) —
1. To bear twins, נָסַף taam, 5.
Song 4. 2 whereof every one bear twins, and none
6. 6 whereof every one beareth twins, and (th).
2. Twins, תְּאֻמִּים teumim.
Gen. 25. 24 when her days, . . . were fulfilled, behold, tw.
38. 27 it came to pass, . . . twins (were) in her womb
Song 4. 5 like two young roes that are twins, which
7. 3 two breasts, . . . like two young roes, . . . twins
TWINKLING —
A sudden motion, twinkling, רִיפָה rhiph.
1 Co. 15. 52 In a moment, in the [twinkling] of an eye
TWO (a piece) —
1. A pair, yoke, זָכָר tsemed.
Judg 19. 10 two asses saddled; his concubine also
2. Two damsels, רַחֲמַתִּים rachamathayim.
Judg. 5. 30 to every man a damsel (or) two; to Sisera
3. Two, שְׁנַיִם shenayim.
Gen. 1. 16 God made two great lights; the greater
4. 19 Lamech took unto him two wives: the na.
5. 18 Jared lived an hundred sixty and two ye.
5. 20 were nine hundred sixty and two years
5. 26 lived, . . . seven hundred eighty and two ye.
5. 28 Lamech lived an hundred eighty and two
6. 19 two of every (sort) shalt thou bring into
6. 20 two of every (sort) shall come unto thee
7. 2 of beasts that (are) not clean by two, the
7. 9 There went in two and two unto Noah into
7. 15 two and two of all flesh, wherein (is) the
9. 22 saw the nakedness, . . . told his two brethren
10. 25 unto Eber were born two sons: the name
11. 20 Ren lived two and thirty years, and begat

Gen. 19. 1 there came two angels to Sodom at even
 8 I have two daughters which have not kn.
 15 take thy wife, and thy two daughters, wh.
 16 upon the hand of his two daughters: the
 30 dwell in the mountain, and his two daug.
 19 he dwelt in a cave, he and his two daug.
 22 3 took two of his young men with him, and
 22 two bracelets for her hands of ten (shek.)
 25 23 two nations (are) in thy womb, and two
 27 9 fetch me from thence two good kids of the
 16 Laban had two daughters: the name of
 31 33 Laban went... into the two maid servants'
 31 47 I served thee fourteen years for thy two
 32 7 he divided the people... into two bands
 32 10 I passed over... now I am become two ba.
 32 22 rose up that night, and took his two wiv.
 32 22 two women servants, and his eleven sons
 33 1 unto Rachel, and unto the two hand ma.
 34 25 two of the sons of Jacob, Simeon and Levi
 40 2 Pharaoh was wroth against two (of) his
 41 50 unto Joseph were born two sons before
 42 37 Slay my two sons, if I bring him not to
 44 27 Ye know that my wife bare me two (sons)
 46 27 the sons of Joseph... (were) two souls, all
 48 1 he took with him his two sons, Manasseh
 48 5 now thy two sons, Ephraim and Manasseh
 Exod. 2. 13 behold, two men of the Hebrews strove
 4 9 if they will not believe also these two sig.
 12 7 strike (it) on the two side posts and on the
 12 22 strike the lintel and the two side posts wi.
 12 23 blood upon the lintel, and upon the two
 16 22 they gathered twice as much bread, two
 18 3 her two sons; of which the name of the one
 18 6 and thy wife, and her two sons with her
 25 12 two rings... in the one side of it, and two
 25 18 make two cherubim... in the two ends ther.
 25 19 make the cherubim on the two ends ther.
 25 22 the two cherubim which (are) upon the ark
 25 35 35 a knop under two branches of the
 26 17 Two tenons (shall there be) in one board
 26 19 19 two sockets under... board for his two
 26 21 two sockets under one board, and two so.
 26 23 two boards shalt thou make for the corn.
 26 24 thus... they shall be for the two corners
 26 25 two sockets under one board, and two soc.
 27 7 the staves shall be upon the two sides of
 28 7 two shoulder pieces... joined at the two ed.
 28 9 thou shalt take two onyx stones, and gra.
 28 11 shalt thou engrave the two stones with
 28 12 thou shalt put the two stones upon the sh.
 28 12 bear their names... upon his two shoulders
 28 14 two chains (of) pure gold at the ends; (of)
 28 23 two rings of gold, and shalt put the two
 28 24 two wreathen (chains) of gold in the two
 28 25 two ends of the two wreathen... in the two
 28 26 thou shalt make two rings of gold, and
 28 26 thou shalt put them upon the two ends
 28 27 two (other) rings of gold thou shalt make
 28 27 shalt put them on the two sides of the cp.
 29 1 Take one young bullock, and two rams wi.
 29 3 bring... with the bullock and the two rams
 29 13 22 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is)
 29 38 two lambs of the first year day by day co.
 30 4 two golden rings shalt thou make to it
 30 4 by the two corners thereof, upon the two
 31 18 two tables of testimony, tables of stone
 32 15 the two tables of testimony (were) in his
 34 1 Hew thee two tables of stone like unto the
 34 4 he hewed two tables of stone like unto the
 34 4 and took in his hand the two tables of st.
 34 29 the two tables of testimony in Moses' ha.
 36 22 One board had two tenons, equally dista.
 36 24 two sockets under one board for his two
 36 24 two sockets under another... for his two te.
 36 26 two sockets under one board, and two so.
 36 28 two boards made he for the corners of the
 36 30 their sockets... under every board two so.
 37 3 two rings upon the one side of it, and two
 37 7 two cherubim... on the two ends of the m.
 38 made he the cherubim on the two ends th.
 37 21, 21 a knop under two branches of the
 37 27 two rings of gold... by the two corners of
 39 4 by the two edges was it coupled together
 39 16 made two ounces (of) gold, and two gold
 39 17 put the two rings in the two ends of the
 39 17 two wreathen chains of gold in the two
 39 18 the two ends of the two wreathen chains
 39 18 they fastened in the two ounces, and put
 39 19 two rings of gold, and put (them) on the
 39 20 two (other) golden rings... on the two sides
 Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15 the two kidneys, and the fat that
 4 9 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is) upon
 5 7, 11 two turtle doves, or two young pigeons
 7 4 the two kidneys, and the fat that (is) on
 8 2 two rams, and a basket of unleavened br.
 8 16, 25 the caul (above) the liver, and the two
 12 8 she shall bring two turtles, or two young
 14 4 he shall take two birds alive (and) clean, and cedar wo.
 14 10 he shall take two he lambs without blemish
 14 22 two turtle doves, or two young pigeons
 14 49 two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet
 15 14 take to him two turtle doves, or two yo.
 15 29 take unto her two turtles, or two young
 16 1 after the death of the two sons of Aaron
 16 5 two kids of the goats for a sin offering, and
 16 8 he shall take the two goats, and present
 16 8 Aaron shall cast lots upon the two goats
 23 13 two tenth deals of fine flour mingled with
 23 17 bring two wave loaves of two tenth deals
 23 18 offer... one young bullock, and two rams
 23 19 two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice
 23 20 (for) a wave offering... with the two lambs

Lev. 24. 5 bake... two tenth deals shall be in one cake
 24 6 thou shalt set them in two rows, six on a
 Num. 1. 35 Manasseh, (were) thirty and two thousand
 1 39 threescore and two thousand and seven
 21 those that were numbered... thirty and two
 26 threescore and two thousand and seven
 33 all the males... (were) twenty and two th.
 33 43 those that were numbered... twenty and t.
 34 43 bring two turtles, or two young pigeons
 6 3 a wagon for two of the princes, and for
 7 3 Two wagons and four oxen he gave unto
 7 17 23 two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five
 So in verse 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
 7 89 speaking... from between the two cherub.
 10 2 Make thee two trumpets of silver; of a
 11 26 there remained two (of the) men in the ca.
 13 23 and they bare it between two upon a staff
 15 6 two tenth deals of flour mingled with the
 22 22 he was riding... and his two servants (were)
 26 14 These (are) the families... twenty and two
 26 34 fifty and two thousand and seven hundred
 26 37 thirty and two thousand and five hundred
 28 3 9 two lambs of the first year without spot
 28 9 12 two tenth deals of flour (for) a meat off.
 28 11 19, 27 two young bullocks, and one ram
 28 20 three... for a bullock, and two tenth deals
 28 28 their meat offering... two tenth deals unto
 29 3 for a bullock, (and) two tenth deals for a
 29 3 to a bullock, (and) two tenth deals to one
 29 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32 two rams, fourteen l.
 29 14 two tenth deals to each ram of the two ra.
 31 35 thirty and two thousand persons in all, of
 31 40 the LORD's tribute (was) thirty and two p.
 34 15 The two tribes and the half tribe have
 35 6 to them ye shall add forty and two cities
 Deut. 3. 8 took at that time out of the hand of the two
 3 21 your God hath done unto these two kings
 4 13 and he wrote them upon two tables of st.
 4 47 he wrote them in two tables of stone, and
 5 22 he wrote them in two tables of stone, and
 9 10 the LORD delivered unto me two tables of
 9 11 the LORD gave me the two tables of stone
 9 15 two tables of the covenant (were) in my
 9 17 two tables, and cast them out of my two
 10 1 Hew thee two tables of stone like unto the
 3 hewed two tables of stone like unto the
 3 went up... having the two tables in mine
 14 6 cleaved the cleft unto two claws, (and)
 17 6 At the mouth of two witnesses, or three
 19 15 at the mouth of two witnesses, or at the
 21 15 If a man have two wives, one beloved, and
 32 30 How should... two put ten thousand to fi.
 Joshi. 2. 1 sent out of Shittim two men to spy secret.
 2 4 the woman took the two men, and hid th.
 2 10 what ye did unto the two kings of the A.
 2 23 So the two men returned, and descended
 6 22 Joshua had said unto the two men that
 10 10 all that he did to the two kings of the Am.
 14 3 Moses had given the inheritance of two tr.
 14 4 For the children of Joseph were two trib.
 15 60 Rabbah; two cities with their villages
 19 30 twenty and two cities with their villages
 21 16 suburbs, nine cities out of those two tribes
 21 25 Gath-rimmon with her suburbs; two cit.
 21 27 and Beeshterah with her suburbs; two c.
 24 12 drove them out... the two kings of the A.
 Judg. 3. 16 made him a dagger which had two edges
 3 3 there returned... twenty and two thousand
 7 25 they took two princes of the Midianites
 8 12 took the two kings of Midian, Zehah and
 9 44 the two (other) companies ran upon all
 10 3 and judged Israel twenty and two years
 11 37 let me alone two months, that I may go
 11 38 he sent her away (for) two months: and
 11 39 it came to pass, at the end of two months
 12 6 fell at that time... forty and two thousand
 15 4 put a firebrand, in the midst between two
 15 13 they bound him with two new cords, and
 16 3 took the doors... and the two posts, and
 16 28 avenged of the Philistines for my two ey.
 26 29 Samson took hold of the two middle pill.
 20 21 destroyed... twenty and two thousand men
 Ruth. 1. 1 sojourne... he, and his wife, and his two sons
 1 2 the name of his two sons Mahlon and Ch.
 1 3 died; and she was left, and her two sons
 1 5 the woman was left of her two sons and
 1 7 she went... and her two daughters in law
 1 8 Naomi said unto her two daughters in law
 1 19 they two went until they came to Beth-l.
 4 11 which two did build the house of Israel
 1 Sa. 1. 2 he had two wives; the name of the one was
 1 3 the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas
 2 21 conceived, and bare three sons and two
 2 34 that shall come upon thy two sons, on H.
 4 4 11 the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phin.
 4 17 thy two sons also, Hophni and Phinehas
 6 7 take two milch kine, on which there hath
 6 10 took two milch kine, and tied them to
 10 2 thou shalt find two men by Rachel's sepul.
 10 4 will salute thee, and give thee two (loaves)
 11 11 so that two of them were not left together
 13 1 when he had reigned two years over Isr.
 14 49 the names of the two daughters (were) th.
 23 18 they two made a covenant before the Lo.
 25 18 and... two bottles... of wine, and five sheep
 27 3 David with his two wives, Ahinoam the
 28 8 he went, and two men with him, and they
 30 5 David's two wives were taken captives
 30 12 a cake of figs, and two clusters of raisins
 30 18 David recovered... and rescued his two wiv.
 2 Sa. 1. 1 and David had abode two days in Ziklag
 2 2 David went up thither, and his two wives

2 Sa. 2. 10 Ish-bosheth, Saul's son... reigned two years
 4 2 Saul's son had two men (that were) capta.
 8 2 with two lines measured he to put to death
 8 5 David slew of the Syrians two and twenty
 12 1 There were two men in one city; the one
 14 6 had two sons, and they two strove together
 15 27 return into the city, and your two sons wi.
 15 36 (they have) there with them their two sons
 18 24 David sat between the two gates: and the
 21 8 the king took the two sons of Rizpah the
 23 20 he slew twolion like men of Moab: he we.
 1 Ki. 2. 5 what he did to the two captains of the ho.
 2 35 who fell upon two men more righteous
 2 39 two of the servants of Shimei ran away
 3 16 Then came there two women (that were)
 3 18 (there was) no stranger... save we two in
 3 25 Divide the living child in two, and give
 5 12 there was peace... and they two made a le.
 5 14 a month they were in Lebanon, (and) two
 6 23 within the oracle he made two cherubim
 6 32 The two doors also (were of) olive tree, and
 6 34 the two doors (were of) fir tree: the two l.
 6 34 the two leaves of the other door (were) fo.
 7 15 he cast two pillars of brass, of eighteen
 7 15 he made two chapters (of) molten brass
 7 18 he made the pillars, and two rows round
 7 20 the chapters upon the two pillars (had po.)
 7 24 the knobs (were) cast in two rows when it
 7 41 The two pillars, and the... bowls of the ch.
 7 41 the top of the two pillars; and the two net
 7 41 to cover the two bowls of the chapters
 7 41 for the two net works, (even) two rows of
 7 42 to cover the two bowls of the chapters
 8 9 the two tables of stone, which Moses put
 8 9 two and twenty thousand oxen, and an hu.
 8 63 Solomon had built the two houses, the ho.
 10 19 (there were) stays... and two lions stood b.
 11 29 and they two (were) alone in the field
 12 28 the king took counsel, and made two cal.
 14 20 the days... (were) two and twenty years
 16 29 the son of Omri reigned... twenty and two
 17 12 (am) gathering two sticks, that I may go
 18 21 How long halt ye between two opinions?
 18 23 Let them therefore give us two bullocks
 20 1 (there were) thirty and two kings with him
 20 15 they were... thirty and thirty two, and
 20 16 the thirty and two kings that helped him
 20 27 Israel pitched before them like two little
 21 10 set two men, sons of Belial, before him, to
 21 13 there came in two men, children of Belial
 22 31 commanded his thirty and two captains
 2 Ki. 1. 14 burnt up the two captains of the former
 2 6 I will not leave thee. And they two went
 2 7 stood to view afar off: and they two stood
 2 8 so that they two went over on dry ground
 2 12 he took hold... and rent them in two piec.
 2 24 there came forth two she bears out of the
 2 22 and tare forty and two children of them
 4 1 is come to take unto him my two sons to
 5 22 two young men of the sons of the proph.
 5 22 a talent of silver, and two changes of gar.
 5 23 in two bags, with two changes... upon two
 7 14 They took therefore two chariot horses
 8 17 Thirty and two years old was he when he
 8 26 Two and twenty years old (was) Ahaziah
 9 32 there looked out to him two (or) three en.
 10 4 Behold, two kings stood not before him
 10 8 Lay ye them in two heaps at the entering
 10 14 slew them at the pit... two and forty men
 11 7 two parts of all you that go forth on the
 15 2 he reigned two and fifty years in Jerusa.
 15 27 In the two and fiftieth year of Azariah ki.
 17 16 made them molten images, (even) two ca.
 21 5 in the two courts of the house of the Lo
 21 19 Amon (was) twenty and two years old wh.
 21 19 and he reigned two years in Jerusalem
 23 12 In the two courts of the house of the LORD
 25 16 The two pillars, one sea, and the bases
 1 Ch. 1. 19 unto Eber were born two sons; the name
 4 5 the father of Tekoa had two wives, Heliah
 7 2 two and twenty thousand and six hundr.
 7 7 twenty and two thousand and thirty and
 11 21 he was more honourable than the two, for
 11 22 he slew two lion like men of Moab, also
 12 28 of his father's house twenty and two cap.
 18 5 slew of the Syrians two and twenty thou.
 19 7 they hired thirty and two thousand char.
 24 17 The one and twentieth to Jachin, the two
 25 29 The two and twentieth to Gidalti, (he), his
 26 8 (were) threescore and two of Ubed-edom
 26 17 four a day, and toward Asuppim two... two
 26 18 four at the caseway... two at Farbar
 2 Ch. 3. 10 he made two cherubim of image work, and
 3 15 he made before the house two pillars of
 4 3 Two rows of oxen (were) cast, when it was
 4 12 the two pillars, and the pommels, and the
 4 12 the top of the two pillars, and the two w.
 4 12 to cover the two pommels of the chapters
 4 13 pomegranates on the two wreaths: two ro.
 4 13 to cover the two pommets of the chapters
 5 10 nothing in the ark save the two tables wh.
 7 5 offered a sacrifice of twenty and two tho.
 9 18 stays on each side... and two lions standing
 13 21 begat twenty and two sons, and sixteen
 21 5 Jehoram (was) thirty and two years old
 21 19 after the end of two years, his bowels fell
 21 20 Thirty and two years old was he when he
 22 2 Forty and two years old (was) Ahaziah wh.
 24 3 Jehoiaha took for him two wives; and he
 26 3 he reigned fifty and two years in Jerusa.
 33 5 In the two courts of the house of the LORD
 33 21 Amon (was) two and twenty years old wh.

2 Ch. 33. 21 began to reign, and reigned two years in J.
Ezra 2. 3 thousand an hundred seventy and two
3. 4 Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and
2. 10 children of B., six hundred forty and two
2. 12 a thousand . . . hundred twenty and two
2. 24 The children of Azmaveth, forty and two
2. 27 of Michmas, an hundred twenty and two
2. 29 The children of Nebo, fifty and two
2. 37 children of Immer, a thousand fifty and
2. 58 Nehinims . . . three hundred ninety and two
2. 60 The children . . . six hundred fifty and two
2. 67 two vessels of fine copper, precious as gold
10. 13 neither (is this) a work of one day or two
Neh. 5. 14 even unto the two and thirtieth year of
6. 15 wall was finished . . . in fifty and two days
7. 8 thousand an hundred seventy and two
7. 9 Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and t.
7. 10 The children . . . six hundred fifty and two
7. 17 thousand three hundred twenty and two
7. 28 The men of Beth-azmaveth, forty and two
7. 31 Michmas, an hundred and twenty and two
7. 33 The men of the other Nebo, fifty and two
7. 40 children of Immer, a thousand fifty and t.
7. 60 Nehinims . . . three hundred ninety and two
7. 62 The children . . . six hundred forty and two
11. 12 brethren . . . eight hundred twenty and two
11. 13 his brethren . . . hundred forty and two; and
11. 19 their brethren . . . an hundred seventy and t.
12. 31 Then I . . . appointed two great (companies)
12. 40 So stood the two (companies) of them that
13. 6 in the two and thirtieth year of Artaxer.
Esth. 2. 21 two of the king's chamberlains, Bigthan
6. 2 two of the king's chamberlains, the keep,
9. 27 they would keep these two days according
Job 13. 20 do not two (things) unto me; then will
42. 7 against thee, and against thy two friends
Prov. 30. 7 Two (things) have I required of thee; de.
30. 15 The horse leach hath two daughters, (cr.)
Eccl. 4. 9 Two (are) better than one; because they
4. 11 if two lie together, then they have heat
4. 12 if one prevail against him, two shall with.
Song 4. 5 Thy two breasts (are) like two young roes
7. 3 Thy two breasts (are) like two young roes
Isa. 7. 21 neither be faint hearted for the two tails
7. 21 a man shall nourish a young cow and two
17. 6 two (or) three berries in the top of the up.
49. 9 these two (things) shall come to thee in
51. 19 These two (things) are come unto thee; who
Jer. 2. 13 my people have committed two evils, th.
3. 14 I will take you one of a city, and two of a
2. 21 two baskets of figs (were) set before the
33. 24 The two families which the LORD hath ch.
33. 20 The two pillars, one sea, and twelve bra.
52. 29 eight hundred thirty and two persons
Eze. 1. 11 two . . . (were) joined one to another, and two
1. 23 every one had two . . . and everyone had two
21. 19 appoint thee two ways, that the sword of
21. 21 stood . . . at the head of the two ways, to use
21. 22 there were two women, the daughters of
43. 10 These two nations and these two countries
37. 22 and they shall be no more two nations
37. 22 neither shall they be divided into two king.
40. 9 the posts thereof, two cubits; and the po.
40. 39 two tables on this side, and two tables on
40. 40 And at the side without, . . . (were) two tab.
40. 40 at the porch of the gate, (were) two tables
43. 14 measured the post of the door two cubits
41. 18 made with cherubim . . . (every) cherub had
21. 22 the length thereof two cubits; and the co.
41. 23 the temple and the sanctuary had two do.
41. 24 the doors had two leaves (apiece), two tu.
41. 24 two (leaves) for the one door, and two le.
43. 14 (even) to the lower settle (shall be) two cu.
Dan. 8. 7 and smote the ram, and brake his two ho.
9. 27 seven weeks, and threescore and two we.
9. 26 after threescore and two weeks shall Me.
12. 5 there stood other two, the one on this side
Hos. 10. 10 shall bind themselves in their two furrows
Amos 3. 3 Can two walk together, except they be ag.
3. 12 taketh out of the mouth of the lion two
8. 2 two (or) three cities wandered unto one ci.
Zech. 4. 3 two olive trees by it, one upon the right
4. 11 What (are) these two olive trees upon the
4. 12 two olive branches which through the two
4. 14 These (are) the two anointed ones, that st.
5. 9 there came out two women, and the wind
6. 1 four chariots out from between two mou.
11. 7 I took unto me two staves; the one I ea.
13. 8 two parts therein shall be cut off (and) die

Matt. 21. 1 drew nigh . . . then sent Jesus two disciples
21. 28 A (certain) man had two sons; and he came
22. 40 On these two commandments hang all the
24. 40 Then shall two be in the field; the one sh.
24. 41 Two (women shall be) grinding at the mill
25. 15 one he gave five talents, to another two
25. 17 (had received) two, he also gained other two
25. 22 He also that had received two talents ca.
25. 22 Lord, thou deliverest unto me two tale.
25. 22 I have gained other two talents besides th.
26. 2 Ye know that after two days is (the) fest
26. 37 he took with him Peter and the two sons
26. 60 At the last came two false witnesses
27. 38 Then were there two thieves crucified wi.
Mark 6. 7 began to send them forth by two and two
6. 9 shod with sandals; and not put on two co.
6. 38 when they knew, they say, Five, and two
6. 41 had taken the five loaves and the two fis.
6. 41 the two fishes divided he among them all
9. 43 than having two hands go into hell, in
9. 45 than having two feet to be cast into hell
9. 47 than having two eyes to be cast into hell
11. 1 when they came . . . he sendeth forth two of
12. 42 she threw in two mites, which make a fa.
14. 1 After two days was (the feast of) the pas.
14. 13 he sendeth forth two of his disciples, and
15. 27 with him they crucify two thieves; the one
16. 12 (he appeared in another form unto two of)
Luke 2. 24 A pair of turtle doves, or two young pig.
3. 11 He that hath two coats, let him impart to
5. 2 saw two ships standing by the lake; but
7. 19 John calling (unto him) two of his disci.
7. 41 a certain creditor which had two debtors
9. 3 neither money; neither have two coats ap.
9. 13 no more but five loaves and two fishes
9. 16 he took the five loaves and the two fishes
9. 30 there talked with him two men, which we.
9. 30 they saw . . . the two men that stood with
10. 1 sent them two and two (dit. two a piece)
10. 35 he took out two pence, and gave (them)
12. 6 Are not five sparrows sold for two farth?
12. 52 divided, three against two, and two agai.
15. 11 And he said, A certain man had two sons
16. 13 No servant can serve two masters; forei.
17. 34 at that night there shall be two (men) in
17. 35 Two (women) shall be grinding together
17. 36 Two (men) shall be in the field; the one
18. 20 Two men went up into the temple to pray
19. 29 when he was come . . . he sent two of his d.
21. 2 a certain poor widow casting in . . . twomi.
22. 38 they said, Lord, behold, here (are) two sw.
23. 32 there were also two others, malefactors
24. 4 two men stood by them in shining gar.
24. 13 two of them went that same day to a vil.
John 1. 35 the next day after, John stood, and two
1. 37 the two disciples heard him speak, and
1. 40 One of the two which heard him (speak)
2. 6 containing two or three firkins apiece
4. 40 besought him . . . and he abode there two
4. 43 after two days he departed thence, and
6. 9 hath five barley loaves, and two small fish.
8. 17 that the testimony of two men is true
11. 6 he abode two days still in the same place
19. 18 they crucified him, and two other with
20. 12 seeth two angels in white sitting, the one
21. 2 the (sons) of Zebedee, and two other of
Acts 1. 10 two men stood by them in white apparel
1. 23 they appointed two, Joseph called Barsa.
1. 24 show whether of these two thou hast ch.
7. 29 the land of Madian, where he begat two
9. 38 they sent unto him (two) men, desiring
10. 7 he called two of his household servants
12. 6 between two soldiers, bound with two
19. 10 this continued by the space of two years
19. 22 he sent into Macedonia two of them that
19. 34 all . . . about the space of two hours cried
21. 33 commanded (him) to be bound with two
23. 23 he called unto (him) two centurions, sa.
1 Co. 6. 16 for two, saith he, shall be one flesh
14. 27 (let it be) by two, or at the most (by) thr.
14. 29 Let the prophets speak two or three, and
2 Co. 13. 1 In the mouth of two or three witnesses
Gal. 4. 22 it is written, that Abraham had two sons
4. 24 these are the two covenants; the one from
Eph. 5. 31 joined unto his wife, and they two shall
Phil. 1. 23 I am in a strait betwixt two, having a de.
1 Ti. 5. 19 receive not an accusation, but before two
Heb. 6. 18 that by two immutable things, in which
10. 28 died without mercy under two or three
Rev. 9. 12 behold, there come two woes more here.
9. 16 the horsemen (were) two hundred thous.
11. 2 they tread underfoot forty (and) two mo.
11. 3 I will give (power) unto my two witnesses.
11. 4 the two olive trees, and the two candles.
11. 10 these two prophets tormented them that
12. 14 to the woman were given two wings of a
13. 5 power . . . to continue forty (and) two mon.
13. 11 he had two horns like a lamb, and he sp.

TWO hundred, two thousand —

1. Two hundred, διακόσιοι *diakosioi*.
Mark 6. 37 Shall we go and buy two hundred penny.
John 6. 7 Two hundred pennyworth of bread is not
21. 8 not far from lack, but as it were two hun.
Acts 27. 23 two hundred soldiers . . . spearmen two hun.
27. 37 two hundred threescore and sixteen son.
Rev. 11. 3 a thousand two hundred . . . threescore days
12. 6 a thousand two hundred . . . threescore da.

2. Two thousand, διαχίλιοι *dischilioi*.

Mark 5. 13 the herd . . . they were about two thousand

TWO parts, two edged —

1. Half, middle, part, ὅτι, ὅτι *chatsi, chetsi*.
1 Ki. 16. 21 Then were the people . . . divided into two p.
2. Mouth, ἡ *peh*.
Prov. 5. 4 her end is . . . sharp as a two edged sword
3. Edges, ἡ *piphigyothe*.
Psa. 119. 6 and a two edged sword in their hand
4. Double edged, διστόμος *distomos*.
Ileb. 4. 12 sharper than any two edged sword, pierc.
Rev. 1. 16 out of his mouth went a sharp two edged
2. 12 which hath the sharp sword with two ed.

TWOFOLD more —

Doubly, twice as much, διπλοτερον *diploteron*.
Matt. 23. 15 ye make him twofold more the child of

TY-GHI-CUS, Τυγκός *tyngkos*.

A believer in Asia Minor, who accompanied Paul to Jeru-
salem, when he left Greece, and was sent by him first
to Ephesus, and then to Colosso.

Acts 20. 4 there accompanied him . . . T. and Trophim.
Eph. 6. 21 T. . . shall make known to you all things
Col. 4. 7 All my state shall T. declare unto you
2 Ti. 4. 12 And T. have I sent to Ephesus
Titus 3. 12 I shall send Artemas unto thee, or T.

TY-RAN-NUS, Τύραννος.

A person in Ephesus, in whose school Paul disputed
daily for two years.

Acts 19. 9 disputing daily in the school of one T.

TYRE, TYRUS, Τύρος, *rock, Týpos*.

A city in the centre of Phœnicia, on the coast of the
Mediterranean Sea, five miles S. of the Leantes River,
and midway between Acho and Sidon, and three miles
W. of Ramah. Said to have been founded B.C. 2750;
in 1443 it was assigned to the tribe of Asher, but was
never occupied by them; in 1210 it received many fugi-
tives from Sidon; in 1014 Hiram its king helped Solo-
mon in his great works; in 721-716 it successfully re-
sisted Shalmaneser king of Assyria; in 585-572 it did the
same to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, when the in-
habitants founded insular Tyre, which in 332 was taken
by Alexander the Great (after a siege of seven months),
by his constructing a mole connecting it with the main-
land; in 315 it was taken by Antigonous of Syria after a
siege of fifteen months; in 238 it was treacherously
surrendered to Antiochus the Great by Theodotus, Lieu-
tenant of Ptolemy Philopater; in A.D. 124 it was taken
by the Crusaders from the Saracens, after a siege of five
and a half months, when a third of it was assigned to
Venice; in 1187 it successfully resisted Saladin; in 1391
it was taken by the Turks; in 1766 the Metalwiche, a
sect of the Shiites, settled at it, and established a trade
in grain and tobacco; in 1841 it was taken by the allied
fleet. Councils were held here, A.D. 335 and 518. Eze.
37. 1-32 contains a glowing account of its ancient riches
and extensive traffic, from Spain to India, including
Greece, Cyprus, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Arabia, and
Persia, in gold, silver, iron, lead, tin, copper; wheat,
cereals, honey, oil, balm; wools and linen fabrics;
ivory and ebony; jewellery, and dyes of all kinds. It
has now about 4000 of a population. Jos. 19. 29.

2 Sa. 5. 11 Hiram king of T. sent messengers to Da.
24. 7 came to the strong hold of T., and to all
1 Ki. 5. 1 Hiram king of T. sent his servants unto
7. 13 Solomon sent . . . fetched Hiram out of T.
9. 11 the king of T. had furnished Solomon w.
9. 12 Hiram came out from T. to see the cities
1 Ch. 14. 1 Hiram king of T. sent messengers to David
2 Ch. 2. 3 Solomon sent to Hiram the king of T., sa.
2. 11 Hiram the king of T. answered in writing
Psa. 45. 12 the daughter of T. (shall be there) with a
83. 7 the Philistines with the inhabitants of T.
87. 4 behold Philistia, and T., with Ethiopia
Isa. 23. 1 burden of T. Howl, ye ships of Tarshish
23. 5 shall they be . . . pained at the report of T.
23. 8 Who hath taken this counsel against T.
23. 15 that T. shall be forgotten seventy years
23. 15 after the end of seventy years shall T. sing
23. 17 the LORD will visit T., and she shall turn
Jer. 25. 22 all the kings of T., and all the kings of Z.
27. 3 send them . . . to the king of T. . . by the ha.
47. 4 to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper
Eze. 26. 2 T. hath said . . . Aha she is broken (that was)
26. 3 Behold, I (am) against thee, O T., and wr.
26. 4 they shall destroy the walls of T., and b.
26. 7 I will bring upon T. Nebuchadnezzar king
26. 15 Thus saith the Lord God to T.: Shall not
27. 2 son of man, take up a lamentation for T.
27. 3 say unto T., O thou that art situate at the
27. 3 O T., thou hast said, I (am) of perfect be.
27. 8 thy wise (men), O T. . . were thy pilots
27. 32 What (city is) like T., like the destroyed
28. 2 Son of man, say unto the prince of T., Th.
28. 12 take up a lamentation upon the king of T.
29. 18 N. . . caused his army to serve . . . against T.
29. 18 yet had he no wages, nor his army, for T.
Hos. 9. 13 Ephraim, as I saw T. (is) planted in a pl.
Joel 3. 4 Yea . . . what have ye to do with me, O T.
Amos 1. 9 For three transgressions of T. . . I will not
1. 10 But I will send a fire on the wall of T.
Zech. 9. 2 Hamath also shall border thereby; T., and
9. 3 And T. did build herself a strong hold
1 Ki. 7. 14 his father (was) a man of T., a worker in
1 Ch. 22. 4 they of T., brought much cedar wood to D.
2 Ch. 2. 14 his father (was) a man of T., skilful to wo.
Ezra 3. 7 They gave . . . meat . . . drink . . . to them of
Neh. 13. 16 There dwelt men of T. also therein, which
Matt. 11. 21 If the mighty works . . . had been done in T.

Matt. 11. 22 It shall be more tolerable for T. and Sidon
15. 21 Jesus . . departed into the coasts of T. and
Mark 3. 8 they about T. and Sidon . . came unto him
7. 24 he arose, and went into the borders of T.
7. 31 departing from the coasts of T. . . he came
Luke 6. 17 people . . from the sea coast of T. . . came to
10. 13 if the mighty works had been done in T.
10. 14 But it shall be more tolerable for T. and
Acts 12. 20 H. was highly displeased with them of T.
21. 3 we . . sailed into Syria, and landed at T.
21. 7 when we had finished (our) course from T.

U

U'AL, אֵלִי.

A person unknown, mentioned along with Ithiel.
Prov. 30. 1 the man spake unto Ithiel, even unto . . U.

U'EL, אֵלֵי.

A son of Bani, that had taken a strange wife during the
exile. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 34 the sons of Bani; Maadai, Anram, and U.

UL, אֵל.

A river surrounding Susa, falling into the Euphrates
below its junction with the Tigris; called by the Greeks
Euleus or Choaspes; and now *Kerah*, or *Kerkhah*.

Dan. 8. 2 and I saw . . and I was by the river of U.
8. 16 heard a . . voice between (the banks of) U.

U'LAM, אֵלִי לָמָּה.

1. A son of Shereah, grandson of Manasseh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 7. 16 and his sons (were) U. and Rakem

7. 17 And the sons of U.; Bedau. These (were)

2. A son of Eshek, a Benjamite, of the family of Saul.
B.C. 840.

1 Ch. 8. 39 the sons of Eshek his brother (were) U.
8. 40 the sons of U. were mighty men of valour

UL'LA, אֵלֵי לָלָה.

An Asherite, father of Arah, and Haniel and Rezia.
B.C. 1452.

1 Ch. 7. 39 the sons of Ulla; Arah, and Haniel, and

UM'MAH, אֵלֵי מַחֲמָה.

A city in Asher, near Aphek or Rehob; now called
Alma, near *Ras Nakhura*.

Josh. 19. 30 U. also, and Aphek, and Rehob; twenty

UNACUSTOMED —

Not taught, לֹא לָמַד *lo lammad*, 4.

Jer. 31. 18 I was chastised, as a bullock unaccustomed.

UNAWARES, (to have) —

1. Without knowledge, בְּלִי דָאֵת *beli daath*.

Deut. 4. 42 which should kill his neighbour unawares

2. Not to know, לֹא יָדָע *lo yada*.

Psa. 35. 8 Let destruction come upon him at unaw.

3. The heart, לֵב, לֵב *leb, lebab*.

Gen. 31. 20 Jacob stole away unawares to Laban the
31. 26 that thou hast stolen away unawares to

4. Error, ignorance, שְׁגָגָה *shegagah*.

Num. 35. 11 flee . . which killeth any person at unawa.

35. 15 that killeth any person unawares may

Josh. 20. 3 That . . slayer that killeth . . person unawa.

20. 9 that whosoever killeth . . person at unawa.

5. Unforeseen, unexpected, אֵיפְרִיזִידִים *aiphridios*.

Luke. 21. 34 and (so) that day come upon you unawa.

6. To be or lie hid, concealed, λανθάνω *lanthanō*.

Heb. 13. 2 some have entertained angels unawares

UNBELIEF —

1. Unbelief, disobedience, ἀπειθεία *apeitheia*.

Rom. 11. 30 have now obtained mercy through . . unbel.

11. 32 For God hath concluded them all in unbel.

Heb. 4. 6 and they . . entered not in because of unbel.

4. 11 lest any . . fall after the . . example of unbel.

2. Unbelief, distrust, ἀπιστία *apistia*.

Matt. 13. 58 not many . . works there, because of . . unbel.

17. 20 Because of your [unbelief]: for verily I

Mark 6. 6 And he marvelled because of their unbel.

9. 24 Lord, I believe; help thou mine unbelief

16. 14 [upbraided them with their unbelief and]

Rom. 3. 3 shall their unbelief make the faith of God

4. 20 He staggered not . . through unbelief; but

11. 20 because of unbelief they were broken off

11. 23 they also, if they abide not still in unbelief

1 Ti. 1. 13 because I did (it) ignorantly in unbelief

Heb. 3. 12 lest there be . . an evil heart of unbelief

3. 19 they could not enter in because of unbel.

UNBELIEVER, unbelieving —

1. To disbelieve, disobey, ἀπειθεῖω *apeitheō*.

Acts. 14. 2 the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gen.

2. Disbelieving, disobedient, ἀπιστος *apistos*.

Luke. 24. 46 will appoint him his portion with the un.

1 Co. 6. 6 to law . . and that before the unbelievers

7. 14 the unbelieving husband is sanctified by

7. 14 the unbelieving wife is sanctified by the

7. 15 if the unbelieving depart, let him depart

14. 23 (those that are) unbelievers, or unbelievers

2 Co. 6. 14 Be ye not unequally yoked, with unbeliever

Titus 1. 13 unto them that are . . unbelieving (is) not.

Rev. 21. 8 the fearful, and unbelieving, and the ab.

UNBLAMEABLE, unblameably —

1. Blameless, unblameable, ἀμεμπτος *amempptos*.

1 Th. 2. 10 how holily and justly and unblameably

3. 13 the end he may establish your hearts un.

2. Unblemished, without blemish, ἀμωμος *amōmos*.

Col. 1. 22 to present you holy and unblameable and

UNCERTAIN, uncertainly —

1. Not manifest, uncertain, ἀδόλος *adōlos*.

1 Co. 9. 26 I therefore so run, not as uncertainly, so

14. 8 For if the trumpet give an uncertain so.

2. Uncertainty, ἀδολότης *adōlotēs*.

1 Ti. 6. 17 nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the

UNCHANGABLE —

Not passing over, unchanging, ἀπαράβατος *apara*.

Heb. 7. 24 this (man) . . hath an unchangeable priest.

UNCIRCUMCISED (person) —

1. One uncircumcised, ἄρξ *arel*.

Gen. 17. 14 the uncircumcised man child, whose fle.

Exod. 6. 12 hear me, who (am) of uncircumcised lips?

6. 30 I (am) of uncircumcised lips, and how sh.

12. 48 no uncircumcised person shall eat thereof

Lev. 19. 23 three years shall it be as uncircumcised

26. 41 if then their uncircumcised hearts be hu.

Josh. 5. 7 they were uncircumcised, because they

Judg. 14. 3 thou goest to take a wife of the uncirc.

15. 18 and fall into the hand of the uncircumci.

1 Sa. 14. 6 let us go over unto the garrison of these

17. 26 who (is) this uncircumcised Philistine, of the

17. 36 this uncircumcised Philistine shall be as a

31. 4 lest these uncircumcised come and thrust

2 Sa. 1. 20 lest the daughters of the uncircumcised

1 Ch. 10. 4 lest these uncircumcised come and abuse

Isa. 52. 1 there shall no more come . . the uncircum.

Jer. 6. 10 their ear (is) uncircumcised, and they ca.

9. 26 for all (these) nations (are) uncircumcised

9. 26 the house of Israel (are) uncircumcised

Eze. 28. 10 Thou shalt die the deaths of the uncircu.

31. 18 thou shalt lie in the midst of the uncircu.

32. 19 and be thou laid with the uncircumcised

32. 21 they lie uncircumcised, slain by the sword

32. 24 which are gone down uncircumcised into

32. 25, 26 all of them uncircumcised, slain by the

32. 27 the mighty (that are) fallen of the uncircu.

32. 28 be broken in the midst of the uncircum.

32. 29 they shall lie with the uncircumcised, and

32. 30 they lie uncircumcised with (them that be)

32. 32 in the midst of the uncircumcised with

44. 7, 9 uncircumcised in heart, and uncircum.

2. Uncircumcision, ἄρξ *arel*.

Gen. 34. 14 to give our sister to one that is uncircu.

Jer. 9. 25 that I will punish all . . with the uncircu.

3. Uncircumcised, ἀπερίτμητος *aperitēmtos*.

Acts 7. 51 Ye stiff necked and uncircumcised in he.

4. To have uncircumcision, ἔχω ἀκροβυστία.

Acts 11. 3 Saying, Thou wentest in to men uncircu.

5. In the uncircumcision, ἐν τῇ ἀκροβυστίᾳ.

Rom. 4. 11 of the faith which (he had yet) being un.

4. 12 (he had) being (yet) uncircumcised

UNCIRCUMCISED, to become or count —

1. To be reckoned uncircumcised, ἄρξ *arel*.

Lev. 19. 23 ye shall count the fruit thereof as uncir.

2. To become uncircumcised, ἐπισπάσμαι *epispasomai*.

1 Co. 7. 18 let him not become uncircumcised. Is any

UNCIRCUMCISION —

Uncircumcision, ἀκροβυστία *akrobusitia*.

Rom. 2. 25 thy circumcision is made uncircumcision

2. 26 if the uncircumcision keep the righteous.

2. 26 shall not his uncircumcision be counted

2. 27 shall not his uncircumcision which is by

3. 30 justify the . . uncircumcision through faith

4. 9 (Cometh) this . . upon the uncircumcision

4. 10 when he was in circumcision, or in uncir.

4. 10 Not in circumcision, but in uncircumcis.

1 Co. 7. 18 Is any called in uncircumcision? let him

7. 19 uncircumcision is nothing, but the keep.

Gal. 2. 7 the gospel of the uncircumcision was co.

5. 6 neither circumcision . . nor uncircumcision

6. 15 nor uncircumcision, but a new creature

Eph. 2. 11 who are called uncircumcision by that wh.

Col. 2. 13 being dead in your sins and the uncircu.

3. 11 circumcision nor uncircumcision, Barbar.

UNCLE —

Beloved, uncle, relation, דוד *dod*.

Lev. 10. 4 Moses called . . the sons of Uzziel the un.

20. 20 he hath uncovered his uncle's nakedness

25. 49 Either his uncle, or his uncle's son, may

1 Sa. 10. 14 Saul's uncle said unto him and to his ser.

10. 15 Saul's uncle said, Tell me, I pray thee

10. 16 Saul said unto his uncle, He told us plain.

14. 50 (was) Abner, the son of Ner, Saul's uncle

1 Ch. 27. 32 David's uncle, was a counsellor, a wise man

Esth. 2. 7 he brought up Hadassah, his uncle's da.

2. 15 the daughter of Abihail the uncle of Mor.

Jer. 32. 7 Hanameel the son of Shallum thine uncle

32. 8 Hanameel, mine uncle's son, came to me

32. 9 I bought the field of Hanameel, my unc.

32. 12 in the sight of Hanameel mine uncle's

Amos 6. 10 a man's uncle shall take him up, and he

UNCLEAN (thing), uncleanness —

1. A thing, matter, דָּבָר *dabar*.

Deut. 24. 1 because he hath found some uncleanness

2. Unclean, defiled, טָמֵא *tame*.

Lev. 5. 2 touch any unclean thing . . an unclean be.?

5. 2 unclean cattle, or . . unclean creeping th.

5. 2 (if) it be hidden . . he also shall be unclean

7. 19 the flesh that toucheth any unclean (th.)

7. 21 the soul that shall touch any unclean (th.)

7. 21 unclean beast, or any abominable unclean

10. 10 put difference . . between unclean and cl.

11. 4, 5, 6 he cheweth the cud . . he (is) unclean

11. 7 he cheweth not the cud; he (is) unclean

11. 8 shall ye not touch; they (are) unclean to

11. 26 (The carcasses) of every beast . . (are) uncl.

11. 27 that go on (all) four, those (are) unclean

11. 28 wash his clothes . . they (are) unclean unto

11. 29 These also (shall be) unclean unto you am.

11. 31 These (are) unclean to you among all that

11. 35 they (are) unclean, and shall be unclean

11. 38 (all) thereon, it (shall be) unclean unto you

11. 47 To make a difference between the unclean

13. 11 shall not shut him up; for he (is) unclean

13. 15 (for) the raw flesh (is) unclean; it (is) a le.

13. 26 the priest shall not seek . . he (is) unclean

13. 44 He is a leprous man, he (is) unclean, the

13. 45 And the leper . . shall cry, Unclean, uncl.

13. 46 he (is) unclean; he shall dwell alone, wit.

13. 51 plague (is) a fretting leprosy; it (is) uncl.

13. 55 it (is) unclean; thou shalt burn it in the

14. 40 they shall cast them into an unclean pla.

14. 41 pour out the dust . . into an unclean place

14. 44 a fretting leprosy in the house; it (is) un.

14. 45 carry them forth . . into an unclean place

14. 57 To teach when (it is) unclean, and when

15. 2 (because of) his issue he (is) unclean

15. 25 all the days . . she (shall be) unclean

15. 26 whatsoever she sitteth upon shall be un.

15. 33 of him that lieth with her that is unclean

20. 25 between clean . . and unclean, and betw.

22. 4 whoso toucheth any thing (that is) uncl.

27. 11 if (it be) any unclean beast, of which they

27. 27 if (it be) of an unclean beast, then he shall

Num. 9. 10 If any man of you . . shall be unclean by

18. 15 the firstling of unclean beasts shalt thou

19. 13 he shall be unclean; his uncleanness (is)

19. 15 vessel, which hath no covering . . (is) uncl.

19. 17 for an unclean (person) they shall take of

19. 19 shall sprinkle upon the unclean on the thi.

19. 20 hath defiled the sanctuary . . he (is) uncl.

19. 22 whatsoever the unclean

7. *Separate, consecrated*, קָדֵשׁ *qadesh*.
Job 36:14 They die... and their life (is) among the un.
8. *In accident*, קָרַח *qarch*.
Deut. 23:10 by reason of uncleanness that chanceth
9. *Uncleanness, impurity*, ἀκαθάρσια *akatharsia*.
Matt. 23:27 full of dead... bones, and of all uncleanness
Rom. 1:24 God also gave them up to uncleanness th.
6:10 yielded your members servants to unclea.
2 Co. 12:21 have not repented of the uncleanness, and
Gal. 5:19 Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasc.
Eph. 4:19 to work all uncleanness with greediness
5:3 all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it not
Col. 3:5 uncleanness, inordinate affection, evil co.
1 Th. 2:3 our exhortation (was) not... of uncleanness
4:7 God hath not called us unto uncleanness
10. *Unclean, impure*, ἀκάθαρτος *akathartos*.
Matt. 10:1 he gave them power (against) unclean sp.
12:43 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a
Mark 1:23 in their synagogue a man with an unclean
1:26 when the unclean spirit had torn him, and
1:27 commandeth he even the unclean spirits
3:11 unclean spirits, when they saw him, fell
3:30 Because they said, He hath an unclean sp.
5:2 met him... a man with an unclean spirit
5:8 Come out of the man, (thou) unclean spi.
5:13 the unclean spirits went out, and entered
6:7 and gave them power over unclean spirits
7:25 whose young daughter had an unclean sp.
Luke 4:33 a man which had a spirit of an unclean
4:36 he commandeth the unclean spirits, and
6:18 they that were vexed with unclean spirits
8:29 he had commanded the unclean spirit to
9:42 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a
Acts 5:16 them which were vexed with unclean sp.
8:7 unclean spirits, crying with loud voice
10:28 I never eaten any thing that is... unclean
11:8 nothing common or unclean hath at any
1 Co. 7:14 else were your children unclean, but now
2 Co. 6:17 touch not the unclean (thing); and I will
Eph. 5:5 no whoremonger, nor unclean person, nor
Rev. 16:13 I saw three unclean spirits like frogs (come)
18:2 a cage of every unclean and hateful bird
11. *Common, profane, polluted*, κοινὸς *koinos*.
Rom. 14:14 I know... that... nothing unclean of itself
14:14 any thing to be unclean, to him (it is) un.
12. *To make common, profane, pollute*, κοινῶω.
Heb. 9:13 For if the blood... sprinkling the unclean
13. *Pollution, defilement*, μiasμός *miasmos*.
2 Pe. 2:10 that walk after the flesh in the lust of un.
- UNCLEAN, to (be made), make self, pronounce —**
1. *Unclean, defiled*, טָמֵא *tame*.
Lev. 11:24, 27, 31, 32, 39 unclean until the even
11:25, 28, 40, 40 be unclean until the even
11:26 every one that toucheth... shall be unclean
11:32 whatsoever (any)... doth fall, it shall be un.
11:33 whatsoever (is) in it shall be unclean, and
11:34 (that) on which (such)... cometh shall be u.
11:34 drunk... in every (such) vessel shall be u.
11:35 every (thing)... shall be unclean; (whether
11:36 that which toucheth... shall be unclean
12:2 she shall be unclean seven days, according
12:2 for her infirmity shall she be unclean
12:5 she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her
13:14 raw flesh appeareth... he shall be unclean
14:36 that all that (is) in... he not made unclean
14:46 he that toucheth... shall be unclean until the
15:4 Every bed whereon he lieth... is unclean
15:4 whereon he sitteth shall be unclean
15:5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16 be unclean until the
15:9 what saddle... he rideth... shall be unclean
15:18, 21, 22, 27 be unclean until the even
15:24 he shall be unclean seven days; and all
15:24 the bed whereon he lieth shall be unclean
15:27 whosoever toucheth those... shall be uncl.
17:15 bathe (himself) in water, and be unclean
22:5 whereby he may be made unclean, or
22:6 which hath touched any such shall be un.
Num. 19:7 the priest shall be unclean until the even
19:8 he that burneth her... shall be unclean un.
19:10 shall wash his clothes, and be unclean un.
19:11 He that toucheth... shall be unclean seven
19:14 all that (is) in the tent, shall be unclean
19:16 whosoever toucheth... a grave, shall be un.
19:20 the man that shall be unclean, and shall
19:21 he that toucheth... shall be unclean until
19:22 shall be unclean... shall be unclean until
Hag. 2:13 shall it be unclean... It shall be unclean
2. *To make or declare unclean, defile*, טָמַא *tame*, 3.
Lev. 13:3 priest shall look... and pronounce him un.
8:11 the priest shall pronounce him unclean
13:15 the priest shall... pronounce him to be un.
13:20, 22, 25, 27, 30 priest shall pronounce... un.
13:44 the priest shall pronounce him... unclean
13:59 This (is) the law... to pronounce it unclean
3. *To defile self, make self unclean*, טָמַא *tame*, 7.
Lev. 11:24 for these ye shall be unclean: whosoever
11:43 neither shall ye make yourselves unclean
Num. 6:7 He shall not make himself unclean for
- UNCLEANNESS, to take—**
To be unclean, טָמַא *tame*.
Lev. 22:5 or a man of whom he may take unclean.

- UNCLE'S wife —**
Beloved, uncle's wife, דּוּדָה *dodah*.
Lev. 20:10 if a man shall lie with his uncle's wife, he
- UNCLOTHED —**
To lead out, uncloth, ἐκδύω *ekduō*.
2 Co. 5:4 not for that we would be unclothed, but
- UNCOMELY (parts) —**
Unseemly, ἀσχημὼν *aschemōn*.
1 Co. 12:23 our uncomely (parts) have more abundant
- UNCONDEMNED —**
Uncondemned, not judged down, ἀκατάκριτος *aka-*
Acts 16:37 They have beaten us openly uncondemned
22:25 a man that is a Roman, and uncondemned?
- UNCORRUPTIBLE, uncorruptness —**
1. *Incorruption*, ἀδιαφθορία *adiaphthoria*.
Titus 2:7 in doctrine... [uncorruptness], gravity, sinc.
2. *Incorruptible, incorrupted*, ἀφθαρτος *aphthartos*.
Rom. 1:23 changed the glory of the uncorruptible
- UNCOVER, (self, be uncovered), to —**
1. *To be removed, uncovered, revealed*, גָּלַה *galah*, 2.
2 Sa. 6:20 uncovered himself... as one... uncovereth
Isa. 47:3 Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea
2. *To remove, uncover, reveal*, גָּלַה *galah*, 3.
Lev. 18:6 to uncover... nakedness: 1 (am) the LORD
18:7 shalt thou not uncover... thou shalt not un.
So in v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,
18:17 to uncover her nakedness... they (are) her
18:18 to uncover her nakedness, besides the ot.
18:19 to uncover her nakedness as long as she
20:11 hath uncovered his father's nakedness
20:17 he hath uncovered his sister's nakedness
20:18 shall uncover her... she hath uncovered
20:19 thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of
20:20, 21 he hath uncovered his... nakedness
Deut. 27:20 because he uncovereth his father's skirt
Ruth 3:4 and uncover his feet, and lay thee down
3:7 and uncovered his feet, and laid her do.
Isa. 47:2 uncover thy locks... uncover the thigh
Jer. 49:10 I have uncovered his secret places, and
3. *To uncover or reveal self*, גָּלַה *galah*, 7.
Gen. 9:21 and he was uncovered within his tent
4. *To make bare, draw or out*, חָשַׁף *chasaph*.
Isa. 20:4 with... buttocks uncovered, to the shame
Eze. 4:7 thine arm... uncovered, and thou shalt
5. *To make bare*, אָרַח *arah*, 3.
Isa. 22:6 Elam bare the quiver... Kir uncovered the
Zeph. 2:14 desolation... he shall uncover the cedar
6. *To make bare*, אָרַח *arah*, 5.
Lev. 20:19 he uncovereth his near kin: they shall
7. *To free, keep or make bare*, פָּרַח *para*.
Lev. 10:6 Uncover not your heads, neither rend yo.
21:10 shall not uncover his head, nor read his
Num. 5:18 the priest shall... uncover the woman's he.
8. *Uncovered, unveiled*, ἀκατακάλυπτος *akatakalypt-*
1 Co. 11:5 or prophesieth with (her) head uncovered
11:13 comely that a woman pray unto God un.
9. *To uncover, unroof*, ἀποστεγάω *apostegazō*.
Mark 2:4 they uncovered the roof where he was
- UNCTION —**
Anointing, unction, χρίσμα *chrisma*.
1 Jo. 2:20 ye have an unction from the Holy One
- UNDEFILED —**
1. *Perfect, finished, plain*, טָהוֹר *tam*.
Song 5:2 my sister, my love, my dove, my undefiled
6:9 My dove, my undefiled is (but) one; she
2. *Perfect, whole, complete*, טָהוֹר *tamin*.
Psa. 119:1 Blessed (are) the undefiled in the way, who
3. *Undefiled, unpolluted, immaculate*, ἀμίαντος *amiantos*.
Heb. 7:26 holy, harmless, undefiled, separate from
13:4 Marriage (is) honourable... the bed undefi.
Jas. 1:27 Pure religion and undefiled before God
1 Pe. 1:4 to an inheritance incorruptible, and und.
- UNDER, underneath —**
1. *Unto*, אֶל *el*.
2 Sa. 2:23 smote him under the fifth (rib), that the
2. *Beneath, below*, מִתַּחַת *matthach*.
Exod. 28:27 the two sides of the ephod underneath
39:20 on the two sides of the ephod underneath
1 Ch. 27:23 took not... from twenty years old and un.
3. *Under, beneath*, מִתַּחַת *techoth*.
Jer. 10:11 they shall perish... from under these hea.
Dan. 4:12 the beasts of the field had shadow under
4:21 under which the beasts of the fields dwe.
7:27 the greatness of the kingdom under the
4. *Under, beneath*, מִתַּחַת *tachath*.
Gen. 1:7 under the firmament from the waters wh.
6:17 flood... to destroy all flesh... from under
7:19 all the high hills that (were) under the
Dan. 4:14 let the beasts get away from under it
5. *Unto the place of, under*, אֶל־מִתַּחַת *el tachath*.
Jer. 3:6 upon every high mountain and under
6. *Under, beneath*, מִתַּחַת *lemittachath*.
1 Ki. 7:32 And under the borders (were) four whe.

7. *In, among, with, by, en en*.
Matt. 7:6 lest they trample them under their feet
Rom. 3:19 it saith to them who are under the law
8. *On, upon, over*, ἐπὶ (*dat.*) *epi*.
Heb. 7:11 for [under] it the people received the law
9:15 of the transgressions... under the first tes.
10:28 died without mercy under two or three
9. *Down beneath, below, under*, κατωτέρω *katōterō*.
Matt. 2:16 slew all... from two years old and under
10. *Under, ὑπὸ (acc.)* *hupo*.
Matt. 5:15 Neither do men... put it under a bushel
8:8 not worthy that thou shouldst come un.
8:9 man under authority, having soldiers un.
23:37 even as a hen gathereth her chickens un.
Mark 4:21 to be put under a bushel, or under a bed?
4:32 the fowls of the air may lodge under the
Luke 7:6 not worthy that thou shouldst enter un.
8: For I also am a man set under authority
7:8 having under me soldiers; and I say un.
11:33 neither under a bushel, but on a candle.
13:34 as a hen... her brood under (her) wings
17:24 under heaven... unto the other (part) und.
John 1:48 when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw
Acts 2:5 devout men out of every nation under
4:12 there is none other name under heaven
Rom. 3:9 before proved... that they are all under sin
3:13 the poison of asps (is) under their lips
6:14, 15 are not under the law, but under grace
7:14 spiritual; but I am carnal, sold under sin
16:20 the God of peace shall bruise Satan under
1 Co. 9:20 them that are under the law, as under the
9:20 that I might gain them that are under the
10:1 all our fathers were under the cloud, and
15:25 till he hath put all enemies under his feet
15:27 For he hath put all things under his feet
Gal. 3:10 as many... are under the curse: for it is
3:22 the scripture hath concluded all under sin
3:23 we were kept under the law, shut up unto
3:25 we are no longer under a schoolmaster
4:2 But is under tutors and governors until
4:3 were in bondage under the elements of
4:4 made of a woman, made under the law
4:5 To redeem them that were under the law
4:21 Tell me, yea that desire to be under the law
5:18 led by the spirit, ye are not under the law
Eph. 1:22 hath put all (things) under his feet, and
Col. 1:23 to every creature which is under heaven
1 Ti. 6:1 Let as many servants as are under the yo.
Jas. 2:3 Stand thou there, or sit here under my
1 Pe. 5:6 Humble yourselves therefore under the
Jude 6 under darkness, unto the judgment of the
11. *Underneath*, ὑποκάτω *hupokatō*.
Mark 6:11 shake off the dust under your feet for a
7:28 the dogs under the table eat of the chil.
Luke 8:16 No man... putteth (it) under a bed, but
John 1:50 I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig
Heb. 2:8 put all things in subjection under his feet
Rev. 5:3 no man in heaven... neither under the ea.
5:13 on the earth, and under the earth, and
6:9 I saw under the altar the souls of them
12:1 the moon under her feet, and upon her
12. *Smaller, inferior, younger*, ἐλάσσων *elassōn*.
1 Ti. 5:9 be taken into the number under threescore
[See also Bondage, brought, curse, earth, foot, keep, obedience, persecution, put, run, sail, tread, trodden.]
- UNDER the law —**
In or under law, ἐννομος *ennomos*.
1 Co. 9:21 not without law to God, but under the law
- UNDERGIRD, to —**
To undergird, ὑποζώννυμι *hupozōnnymi*.
Acts 27:17 they used helps, undergirding the ship
- UNDERSETTER —**
Shoulder, corner, side, ὤμος *katheph*.
1 Ki. 7:30 had undersetters... undersetters molten, at
7:30 under the laver (were) undersetters molten
7:34 four undersetters... the undersetters (we.)
- UNDERSTAND, to (cause, give or make to) —**
1. *To understand, consider*, ἵκν *bin*.
Neh. 8:8 and caused... to understand the reading
13:7 understood of the evil that Eliashib did
Job 13:1 mine ear hath heard and understood it
15:9 (what) understandest thou, which (is) not
23:5 and understand what he would say unto
32:9 neither do the aged understand judgment
36:29 can (any) understand the spreadings of the
42:3 therefore have I uttered that I understood
Psa. 19:12 Who can understand (his) errors? cleanse
49:20 Man (that is) in honour, and understand.
73:17 Until I went... (then) understood I their
82:5 They know not, neither will they understand
92:6 knoweth not; neither doth a fool understand
94:8 Understand, ye brutish among the people
139:2 Thou understandest my thought afar off
Prov. 2:5 Then shalt thou understand the fear of the
2:9 Then shalt thou understand righteousness
29:25 reprove... (and) he will understand know.
20:24 how can a man then understand his own
28:5 Evil men understand not judgment; but
28:5 they that seek the LORD understand all
29:19 though he understand he will not answer
Isa. 6:9 Hear ye indeed, but understand not; and
6:10 hear with their ears, and understand with
28:4 whom shall he make to understand doct.
32:9 The heart also of the rash shall understand
43:10 believe me, and understand that I (am) he

- Isa. 44. 13 They have not known nor understand, for
Jer. 9. 12 Who (is) the wise man, that may unders.
Dan. 9. 2 I Daniel understood by books the number
9. 23 understand the matter, and consider the
10. 1 and he understood the thing, and had
12. 8 I heard, but I understood not: then said
12. 10 understand: but the wise shall understand
Hos. 4. 14 the people (that) doth not understand shall
14. 9 Who (is) wise, and he shall understand th.
2. To have understanding, be intelligent, **יָבִין** *yabin*, 2.
Prov. 14. 6 knowledge (is) easy unto him that underst.
3. To cause to understand, attend, **יָבִין** *yabin*, 5.
1 Ch. 28. 9 understandeth all the imaginations of the
Neh. 8. 3 read... before... those that could understa.
8. 7 caused the people to understand the law
8. 12 they had understood the words that were
Job 6. 24 cause me to understand wherein I have
28. 23 God understandeth the way thereof, and
Psa. 119. 27 Make me to understand the way of thy
Prov. 1. 6 To understand a proverb, and the interp.
8. 5 O ye simple, understand wisdom; and, ye
8. 5 They (are) all plain to him that underst.
14. 8 The wisdom of the prudent (is) to under.
Isa. 28. 19 it shall be a vexation only (to) understand
40. 21 have ye not understood from the founda.
56. 11 they (are) shepherds (that) cannot under.
Dan. 8. 16 make this (man) to understand the vision
8. 17 Understand, O son of man; for at the time
8. 27 I was astonished... but none understood
10. 11 understand the words that I speak unto
10. 12 set thine heart to understand, and to ch.
10. 14 I am come to make thee understand what
Mic. 4. 12 they know not... neither understand they
4. To understand, consider, **יָבִין** *yabin*, 7a.
Job 26. 14 the thunder of his power who can unders.
Psa. 107. 43 they shall understand the loving kindness
119. 100 I understand more than the ancients, be.
5. Understanding, **יָבִין** *yabin*, 7b.
Isa. 33. 19 tongue, (that thou canst) not understand
6. To know, be acquainted with, **יָדָע** *yada*.
Num. 16. 30 ye shall understand that these men have
9. 3 Understand therefore this day, that the
Deut. 9. 6 Understand therefore, that the LORD thy
1 Sa. 4. 6 they understood that the ark of the LORD
26. 4 understood that Saul was come in very de.
2 Sa. 3. 37 all Israel, understood that day, that it was
Psa. 81. 5 I heard a language (that) I understood not
7. To (cause to act) wisely, **יָדָע** *yada*, 5.
Deut. 32. 29 (that) they understood this, (that) they
1 Ch. 28. 19 the LORD made me understand in writing
Neh. 8. 13 even to understand the words of the law
Psa. 14. 2 to see if there were any that did underst.
53. 2 to see if there were (any) that did under.
106. 7 Our fathers understood not thy wonders
Isa. 41. 20 consider, and understand together, that
44. 18 their hearts, that they cannot understand
Jer. 9. 24 that he understandeth and knoweth me
Dan. 9. 13 turn from our iniquities, and understand
9. 25 Know therefore and understand... from the
11. 33 they that understand among the people
8. To hear, hearken, **שָׁמַע** *shamea*.
Gen. 11. 7 that they may not understand one anot.
41. 15 thou canst understand a dream to interpr.
42. 23 they knew not that Joseph understood (th.).
Deut. 28. 49 whose tongue thou shalt not understand
2 Ki. 18. 26 the Syrian language; for we understand
Isa. 36. 11 the Syrian language; for we understand
Jer. 5. 15 neither understandest what they say
Eze. 3. 6 whose words thou canst not understand
9. To hear, hearken, **שָׁמַע** *shamea*.
1 Co. 14. 2 speaketh not unto men... for no man unde.
10. To know, be cognizant of, **יָדָע** *yada*, 5.
Matt. 26. 10 When Jesus understood (it), he said unto
John 8. 27 They understood not that he spake to them
8. 43 Why do ye not understand my speech?
10. 6 they understood not what things they we.
12. 16 These things understood not his disciples
Acts 8. 30 said, Understandest thou what thou read?
24. 11 Because (that) thou mayest understand,
Phil. 1. 12 But I would ye should understand, breth.
11. To make known, **יָדָע** *yada*, 5.
1 Co. 12. 3 I give you to understand, that no man
12. To see, know, be acquainted with, **יָדָע** *yada*, 5.
1 Co. 13. 2 understand all mysteries, and all knowled,
14. 16 he understandeth not what thou sayest?
13. To know about, be acquainted with, **יָדָע** *yada*, 5.
Mark. 14. 68 neither understand I what thou sayest
14. To learn, **יָדָע** *yada*, 5.
Acts 23. 27 came... having understood that he was a
15. To ponder, think, understand, **יָדָע** *yada*, 5.
Matt. 15. 17 Don't ye yet understand, that whatsoever
16. 9 Do ye not yet understand, neither remem.
16. 11 How is it that ye do not understand that
24. 15 Daniel... whose readeth, let him underst.
Mark. 13. 14 Daniel... let him that readeth understand
John. 12. 40 nor understand with (their) heart, and be
Rom. 1. 20 being understood by the things that are
Eph. 3. 4 when ye read, ye may understand my kn.
1 Ti. 1. 7 understanding neither what they say, nor
Heb. 11. 3 Through faith we understand that the w.
16. To learn by enquiry, **יָדָע** *yada*, 5.
Acts 23. 34 when he understood that (he was) of Cil.

17. To send together, consider, understand, **συνίημι** *syniemi*.
Matt. 13. 13 hearing, they hear not; neither do they
13. 14 ye shall hear, and shall not understand
13. 15 should understand with (their) heart, and
13. 19 When any one heareth... and understand.
13. 23 he that heareth the word, and understa.
13. 51 Jesus saith... Have ye understood all the.
15. 10 said unto them, Hear, and understand
16. 12 Then understood they how that he bade
17. 13 the disciples understood that he spake
Mark. 4. 12 hearing they may hear, and not underst.
7. 14 Hearken... every one (of you), and under.
8. 17 perceive ye not yet, neither understand?
8. 21 How is it that ye do not understand?
Luke 2. 50 they understood not the saying which he
8. 10 and hearing they might not understand
18. 34 they understood none of these things, and
24. 45 that they might understand the Scriptu.
Acts 7. 25 have understood... but they understood
28. 26 Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not und.
28. 27 hear with (their) ears, and understand wi.
Rom. 3. 11 There is none that understandeth, there
15. 21 they that have not heard shall understand
Eph. 5. 17 understanding what the will of the Lord
18. To set the mind or affections on, **φρονέω** *phroneo*.
1 Co. 13. 11 When I was a child... I understood as a c.

UNDERSTAND not, to —

Not to know, to be ignorant, **ἀγνοέω** *agnoeo*.

- Mark 9. 32 they understood not that saying, and we.
Luke 9. 45 they understood not this saying, and it
2 Pe. 2. 12 speak evil of... things... they understand n.

UNDERSTANDING, (man of) —

1. To be intelligent, have understanding, **יָבִין** *yabin*, 2.
Deut. 1. 13 Take you wise men, and understanding
4. 6 nation (is) a wise and understanding peo.
1 Ki. 3. 12 given... a wise and an understanding he.
Prov. 1. 5 a man of understandings shall attain unto
8. 5 fools, be ye of an understanding heart
17. 28 (and) he... (is esteemed) a man of unders.
Eccl. 9. 11 nor yet riches to men of understanding
2. To cause to understand, **יָבִין** *yabin*, 5.
1 Ki. 3. 11 but hast asked for thyself understanding
Ezra 8. 16 Then sent I for... men of understanding
Neh. 8. 2 all that could hear with understanding
10. 28 having knowledge, and having understa.
Prov. 28. 2 by a man of understanding (and) knowl.
Dan. 1. 4 cunning in knowledge, and understanding
8. 23 a king... understanding dark sentences, sh.
3. Understanding, intelligence, **יָבִין** *yabin*.
Deut. 4. 6 this (is) your wisdom and your understand.
1 Ch. 12. 32 (men) that had understanding of the times
22. 12 the LORD gave these wisdom and underst.
2 Ch. 2. 12 endued with prudence and understanding
2. 13 a cunning man, endued with understand.
Job 20. 3 the spirit of my understanding causeth
28. 12, 20 where (is) the place of understanding?
28. 28 and to depart from evil (is) understanding
34. 16 If now... understanding, hear this; hear.
38. 4 declare, if thou hast understanding?
38. 36 who hath given understanding to the he.
39. 17 neither hath he imparted to her unders.
Prov. 1. 2 to perceive the words of understanding
3. 5 and lean not unto thine own understand.
4. 1 Hear... and attend to thine own understanding
4. 5 get understanding; forget (it) not; neit.
4. 7 and with all thy getting get understanding
4. 7 and call understanding (thy) kinswoman
8. 14 Counsel (is) mine... I (am) understanding
9. 6 and live; and go in the way of understand.
9. 10 the knowledge of the holy (is) understand.
16. 16 to get understanding rather to be chosen
23. 23 wisdom, and instruction, and understand.
30. 2 and have not the understanding of a man
Isa. 11. 2 the spirit of wisdom and understanding
27. 11 it (is) a people of no understanding, there.
29. 14 the understanding of their prudent (men)
29. 24 that erred in spirit shall come to under.
Dan. 1. 20 in all matters of wisdom (and) understa.
9. 22 come... to give thee skill and understand.
10. 1 and had understanding of the vision

4. Taste, perception, **יָדָע** *yada*.

- Job 12. 20 taketh away the understanding of the ag.
5. Heart, **לֵב** *leb*.
Prov. 6. 32 whose committeth adultery... lacketh un.
7. 7 behold... a young man void of understand.
9. 4, 16 (as for) him that wanteth understand.
10. 13 a rod (is) for... him that is void of under.
12. 11 he that followeth... (is) void of understand.
15. 32 he that heareth reproof getteth understand.
17. 18 A man void of understanding striketh
24. 30 the vineyard of the man void of underst.
Jer. 5. 21 O foolish people, and without understand.
6. Heart, **לֵב** *leb*.
Job 12. 3 But I have understanding as well as you
34. 10 hearken unto me, ye men of understand.
34. 34 Let men of understanding tell me, and let
7. Knowledge, **יָדָע** *yada*, 5.
Dan. 4. 34 mine understanding returned unto me
8. To cause to act wisely, **יָדָע** *yada*, 5.
Psa. 47. 7 sing ye praises with understanding
Prov. 21. 16 man that wandereth out of the way of un.
Jer. 3. 15 shall feed you with knowledge and unde.
Dan. 11. 35 (some) of them of understanding shall fall
9. Understanding, wisdom, meaning, **יָדָע** *yada*, 5.
1 Sa. 25. 3 a woman of good understanding, and of

- Ezra 8. 18 they brought us a man of understanding
Job 17. 4 thou hast hid their heart from understa.
Psa. 111. 10 a good understanding have all they that
Prov. 3. 4 So shalt thou find favour and good unde.
13. 15 Good understanding giveth favour; but
16. 22 Understanding (is) a well spring of life un.

10. Understanding, **יָדָע** *yada*.

- Dan. 5. 11 light and understanding; and wisdom, like
5. 12 an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and un.
5. 14 light and understanding and excellent

11. To hear, hearken, **שָׁמַע** *shamea*.

- 1 Ki. 3. 9 Give... thy servant an understanding hea.

12. Understanding, **יָדָע** *yada*.

- Hos. 13. 2 idols according to their own understand.

13. Understanding, **יָדָע** *yada*.

- Exod. 31. 3 in understanding, and in knowledge, and
35. 31 with the spirit of God, in wisdom, in un.
36. 1 in whom the LORD put wisdom and unde.
Deut. 32. 28 neither (is there any understanding) in
1 Ki. 4. 29 God gave Solomon wisdom and understa.
7. 14 he was filled with wisdom and understa.
Job 12. 12 wisdom; and in length of days understa.
12. 13 he hath counsel and understanding
26. 12 by his understanding he smiteth through
Psa. 49. 3 meditation of my heart (shall be) of und.
147. 5 Great (is) our Lord... his understanding
Prov. 2. 2 (and) apply thine heart to understanding
2. 3 liftest up thy voice for understanding
2. 6 out of his mouth (cometh)... understand.
2. 11 preserve thee, understanding shall keep
3. 13 and the man (that) getteth understanding
3. 19 by understanding hath he established the
5. 1 (and) bow thine ear to my understanding
8. 1 and understanding put forth her voice?
10. 23 but a man of understanding hath wisdom
11. 12 a man of understanding holdeth his pea.
14. 29 (He that is) slow to wrath (is) of great un.
15. 21 a man of understanding walketh upright.
17. 27 a man of understanding is of an excellent
18. 2 A fool hath no delight in understanding
19. 8 he that keepeth understanding shall find
20. 5 a man of understanding will draw it out
21. 30 (There is) no wisdom nor understanding
24. 3 and by understanding it is established
28. 16 The prince that wanteth understanding
Isa. 40. 14 showed to him the way of understanding
40. 28 (there is) no searching of his understand.
44. 10 neither (is there) knowledge nor underst.
Jer. 51. 15 hath stretched out the heaven by his un.
Eze. 28. 4 With thy wisdom and with thine unders.
Hos. 13. 2 idols according to their own understand.
Obad. 7 (their is) none understanding in him
8 and understanding out of the mount of E.

14. Understanding, **יָדָע** *yada*.

- Job 26. 12 by his understanding he smiteth through

15. Whole mind, intellect, understanding, **διάνοια** *dianoia*.

- Eph. 1. 18 The eyes of your (understanding) being
4. 18 Having the understanding darkened
1 Jo. 5. 20 the Sou... hath given us an understanding

16. Mind, understanding, **νοῦς** *nous*.

- Luke 24. 45 Then opened he their understanding, th.
1 Co. 14. 14 my spirit prayeth, but my understanding
14. 15 I will pray with the understanding also
14. 15 I will sing with the understanding also
14. 19 rather speak five words with my underst.
Phil. 4. 7 the peace... which passeth all understand.
Rev. 13. 18 Let him that hath understanding count

17. A sending together, intelligence, **σύνεσις** *synesis*.

- Mark. 12. 33 with all the understanding, and with all
Luke 2. 47 were astonished at his understanding and
1 Co. 1. 19 will bring to nothing the understanding
Col. 1. 9 in all wisdom and spiritual understanding
2. 2 riches of the full assurance of understand.
2 Ti. 2. 7 the Lord give thee understanding in all

18. Heart, mind, understanding, **φρόνη** *phrone*.

- 1 Co. 14. 20 not children in understanding... in under.

UNDERSTANDING, without —

Not sent together, unintelligent, **ἀσύνετος** *asynetos*.

- Matt. 15. 16 Are ye also yet without understanding
Mark 7. 18 Are ye so without understanding also?
Rom. 1. 31 Without understanding, covenant breakers

UNDERSTANDING, to be of, get, give, have perfect —

1. To be intelligent, **יָבִין** *yabin*, 2.

- Prov. 10. 13 In the lips of him that hath understand.
14. 33 petheth in the heart of him that hath un.
15. 14 The heart of him that hath understanding
19. 25 and reprove one that hath understanding
Jer. 4. 22 my people... they have none understand.

2. To cause to understand, **יָבִין** *yabin*, 5.

- 2 Ch. 26. 5 who had understanding in the visions of
Job 37. 8 the Almighty giveth them understanding
Psa. 32. 9 (which) have no understanding, whose
119. 34, 73, 125, 144, 169 Give me understanding
119. 130 it giveth understanding unto the simple
Prov. 8. 5 and, ye fools, be ye of an understanding
17. 24 Wisdom (is) before him that hath under.
28. 11 the poor that hath understanding search.
Isa. 29. 16 say of him... He had no understanding
Dan. 1. 17 Daniel had understanding in all visions

3. To understand, consider, attend, **יָבִין** *yabin*, 7a.

- Psa. 119. 104 Through thy precepts I get understand.

4. *To cause to act wisely*, *לְשׂוֹן sakal*, 5.
Psa. 119. 99 I have more understanding than all my
Dan. 11. 35 (some) of them of understanding shall f.
5. *To follow alongside of*, *παράκολουθῶ parakolou.*
Luke 1. 3 having had perfect understanding of all
- UNDERSTANDING**, to make of quick —
To refresh, *רִנָּה ruach*, 5.
Isa. 11. 3 shall make him of quick understanding in
- UNDERSTOOD**, easy or hard, to be —
1. *Hard to be understood*, *δυσνόητος dusnoētos*.
2 Pe. 3. 16 in which are some things hard to be und.
2. *Easily noted*, *εὐσημος eusemos*.
1 Co. 14. 9 by the tongue words easy to be understood.
- UNDERTAKE**, to —
1. *To mix, traffic, negotiate, pledge*, *אַרַב arab*.
Isa. 38. 14 O LORD, I am oppressed: undertake for
2. *To accept, take, receive, undertake*, *קָבַל gabal*, 3.
Esth. 9. 23 the Jews undertook to do as they had be.
- UNDO**, be or leave undone, to —
1. *To be parted, lost, separated*, *אַבַּד abad*.
Num. 21. 29 thou art undone, O people of Chemosh
2. *To be cut off, dumb*, *דָּמָה damah*, 2.
Isa. 6. 5 Then said I, Woe (is) me! for I am undone
3. *To move, loose, shake off*, *נָתַר nathar*, 5.
Isa. 58. 6 to undo the heavy burdens, and to let the
4. *To turn aside*, *סוּר sur*, 5.
Josh. 11. 15 he left nothing undone of all that the Lo.
5. *To do, make*, *עָשָׂה asah*.
Zeph. 3. 19 at that time I will undo all that afflict th.
- UNDRESSED**, vine —
Separated thing or person, *נָזִיר nazir*.
Lev. 25. 5 neither gather the grapes of thy vine un.
25. 11 nor gather. in it of thy vine undressed
- UNEQUAL** —
Not to be weighed or pondered, *לֹא לִשְׁקָל lo thakan*, 2.
Eze. 18. 25, 29 house of Israel. are not your ways un.?
- UNFAITHFUL** man, to deal unfaithfully —
To deal treacherously, deceive, *בָּגַד bagad*.
Psa. 78. 57 But turned back, and dealt unfaithfully
Prov. 25. 19 Confidence in an unfaithful man in time
- UNFEIGNED** —
Undisguised, unfeigned, *ἀνυπόκριτος anupokritos*.
2 Co. 6. 6 by kindness, by the holy ghost, by love un.
1 Ti. 1. 5 (of) a good conscience, and (of) faith unf.
2 Ti. 1. 5 When I call to remembrance the unfeign.
- 1 Pe. 1. 22 obeying. unto unfeigned love of the bre.
- UNFRUITFUL** —
Unfruitful, without fruit, *ἄκαρπος akarpas*.
Matt. 13. 22 choke the word, and he becometh unfru.
Mark 4. 19 choke the word, and it becometh unfru.
1 Co. 14. 14 prayeth, but my understanding is unfru.
Eph. 5. 11 have no fellowship with the unfruitful
Titus 3. 14 good works. that they be not unfruitful
2 Pe. 1. 8 ye shall neither (be) barren nor unfruitful.
- UNGIRD**, to —
To open up, *פָּתַח pathach*, 3.
Gen. 24. 32 he ungirded his camels, and gave straw
- UNGODLINESS** —
Irreverence, impiety, *ἀσεβεία asebeia*.
Rom. 1. 18 against all ungodliness and unrighteous.
11. 26 shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob
2 Ti. 2. 16 for they will increase unto more ungodli.
Titus 2. 12 Teaching us, that denying ungodliness
- UNGODLY** (men) —
1. *Belial, worthless, without value*, *בְּלִיַּעַל beliyaaal*.
2 Sa. 22. 5 the floods of ungodly men made me afra.
Psa. 18. 4 the floods of ungodly men made me afra.
Prov. 16. 27 An ungodly man diggeth up evil, and in
19. 28 An ungodly witness scorneth judgment
2. *Unkind, not pious*, *לֹא חָסִיד lo chasid*.
Psa. 43. 1 plead my cause against an ungodly nation
3. *Perverse*, *עָוִיל avil*.
Job 16. 11 God hath delivered me to the ungodly
4. *Wrong, wicked*, *עָוֶר rasha*.
2 Ch. 19. 2 Shouldst thou help the ungodly, and lo.
Job 34. 18 (Is it fit) to say. to princes, (Ye are) un.
Psa. 1. 1 walketh not in the counsel of the ungod.
1. 4 The ungodly (are) not so: but (are) like
1. 5 the ungodly shall not stand in the judg.
1. 6 but the way of the ungodly shall perish
3. 7 thou hast broken the teeth of the ungod.
73. 12 these (are) the ungodly, who prosper in
5. *Irreverence, impiety*, *ἀσεβεία asebeia*.
Jude 15 of all their ungodly deeds which they ha.
18 should walk after their own ungodly lu.
6. *Irreverent, impious*, *ἀσεβής asebeis*.
Rom. 4. 5 believeth on him that justifieth the ung.
5. 6 in due time Christ died for the ungodly
1 Ti. 1. 9 for the ungodly and for sinners, for unh.
1 Pe. 4. 18 where shall the ungodly and the sinner
2 Pe. 2. 5 the flood upon the world of the ungodly
3. 7 judgment and perdition of ungodly men
Jude 4 ungodly men, turning the grace of our God
15 all that are ungodly. which [ungodly] si.

- UNGODLY**, commit or live, to —
To be or act irreverently, *ἀσεβέω asebeō*.
2 Pe. 2. 6 eusample unto those that. should live un.
Jude 15 deeds which they have ungodly commit.
- UNHOLY** —
1. *Pierced, common*, *חֹל chol*.
Lev. 10. 10 between holy and unholy, and between un.
2. *Unholy, unkind*, *ἀνόσιος anosios*.
1 Ti. 1. 9 for unholy and profane, for murderers of
2 Ti. 3. 2 disobedient to parents, unthankful, unh.
3. *Common*, *κοινός koinos*.
Heb. 10. 29 counted the blood of the covenant. unh.
- UNICORN** —
1. *reem, buffalo, wild ox, roaring animal*, *רֶעֶם reem*.
Num. 23. 22 he hath as it were the strength of an un.
24. 8 hath as it were the strength of an unico.
Deut. 33. 17 and his horns (are like) the horns of uni.
Joh. 39. 9 Will the unicorn be willing to serve thee
39. 10 Canst thou bind the unicorn with his ba.
Psa. 22. 21 heard me from the horns of the unicorns
29. 6 Lebanon and Sirion like a young unicorn
92. 10 shalt thou exalt like (the horn of) an unic.
Isa. 34. 7 the unicorns shall come down with them
- UNITE**, be united, to —
1. *To be united*, *יָחַד yachad*.
Gen. 49. 6 unto their assembly. he not thou united
2. *To unite*, *יָחַד yachad*, 3.
Psa. 86. 11 O LORD, unite my heart to fear thy name
- UNITY**, (together) —
1. *At one, together*, *יָחַד yachad*.
Psa. 133. 1 good. for brethren to dwell together in un.
2. *Unity*, *ἐνότης enotēs*.
Eph. 4. 3 Endeavouring to keep the unity of the sp.
4. 13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith
- UNJUST** (gain), to be unjust —
1. *Iniquity, vanity*, *יָסָו aven*.
Prov. 11. 7 and the hope of unjust (men) perisheth
2. *Perverse*, *עָוִל avil*.
Zeph. 3. 5 not do iniquity. the unjust knoweth no
3. *Perverseness, perversity*, *עָוֶל, עָוֶל, evel*.
Prov. 29. 27 An unjust man (is) an abomination to the
4. *Perverseness, perversity*, *עָוֶל, עָוֶל, evel*.
Psa. 43. 1 deliver me from the deceitful and unjust
5. *Increase, usury*, *תַּרְבִּית tarbit*.
Prov. 28. 8 He that by usury and unjust gain increa.
6. *Injustice, unrighteousness*, *ἀδικία adikia*.
Luke 6. 8 the Lord commended the unjust steward
18. 6 the Lord saith, Hear what the unjust ju.
7. *To be unjust, unrighteous*, *ἀδικέω adikeō*.
Rev. 22. 11 He that is unjust, let him be unjust still
8. *Unjust, unrighteous*, *ἀδικος adikos*.
Matt. 5. 45 sendeth rain on the just and on the unj.
Luke 6. 10 he that is unjust in the least is unjust also
18. 11 extortioners, unjust, adulterers, or even
Acts 24. 15 a resurrection. of the just and unjust
1 Co. 6. 1 go to law before the unjust, and not bef.
1 Pe. 3. 18 suffered for sins, the just for the unjust
2 Pe. 2. 9 to reserve the unjust unto the day of ju.
- UNJUSTLY**, (to deal) —
1. *To do perversely*, *עָוֶל avil*, 3.
Isa. 26. 10 in the land of uprightness will he deal un.
2. *Perverseness, perversity*, *עָוֶל, עָוֶל, evel*.
Psa. 82. 2 How long will ye judge unjustly, and ac.
- UNKNOWN** —
1. *Not to know, to be ignorant*, *ἀγνοέω agnoeō*.
2 Co. 6. 9 As unknown, and. yet known; as dying
Gal. 1. 22 was unknown by face unto the churches
2. *Unknown*, *ἄγνωστος agnostos*.
Acts 17. 23 with this inscription, To the unknown G.
- UNLADE**, to —
To put away a load or burden, *ἀποφορτίζωmai*.
Acts 21. 3 there the ship was to unlade her burden
- UNLAWFUL** (thing) —
1. *Unlawful, not appointed*, *ἀθέμιτος athemitos*.
Acts 10. 28 Ye know how that it is an unlawful thing
2. *Lawless, unlawful*, *ἀνομος anomos*.
2 Pe. 2. 8 vexed. from day to day with. unlawful d.
- UNLEARNED**, (to be) —
1. *Untaught, illiterate*, *ἀγράμματος agrammatos*.
Acts 4. 13 perceived that they were unlearned and
2. *Untaught, unlearned*, *ἀμαθής amathēs*.
2 Pe. 3. 16 which they that are unlearned and unst.
3. *Uninstructed, uneducated*, *ἀπαιδευτος apaidutos*.
2 Ti. 2. 23 foolish and unlearned questions avoid
4. *A private person*, *ιδιώτης idiōtēs*.
1 Co. 14. 16 shall he that occupieth the room of the un.
14. 23 there come in. unlearned, or unbelievers
14. 24 one that believeth not, or. unlearned, he
- UNLEAVENED** (bread, cakes) —
1. *Unleavened cake, food*, *מַצָּה matsah*.
Exod. 19. 3 did bake unleavened bread, and they did
Exod. 12. 8 roast with fire and unleavened bread; (and)

- Exod. 12. 15 Seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread
12. 17 ye shall observe (the feast of) unleavened
12. 18 ye shall eat unleavened bread, until the
12. 20 in. . . habitations shall ye eat unleavened
12. 39 they baked unleavened cakes of the dough
13. 6 Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened bread
13. 7 Unleavened bread shall be eaten seven
23. 15 unleavened bread. . . eat unleavened bread
29. 2 unleavened bread, and cakes unleavened
29. 23 the basket of the unleavened bread that
34. 18 unleavened bread. . . eat unleavened bread
Lev. 2. 4 unleavened cakes. . . or unleavened wafers
2. 5 it shall be (of) fine flour unleavened, min.
6. 10 with unleavened bread shall it be eaten
7. 12 unleavened cakes. . . and unleavened wafers
8. 2 rams, and a basket of unleavened bread
8. 26 unleavened bread. . . one unleavened cake
23. 6 unleavened bread. . . must eat unleavened
Num. 6. 15 unleavened bread. . . wafers of unleavened
6. 17 offer. . . with the basket of unleavened bread
6. 19 one unleavened cake. . . one unleavened wa.
6. 19 eat it with unleavened bread and bitter
28. 17 seven days shall unleavened bread be eat.
Deut. 16. 3 seven days shalt thou eat unleavened br.
16. 8 Six days thou shalt eat unleavened bread
16. 16 in the feast of unleavened bread, and in
Josh. 5. 11 unleavened cakes, and parched (corn) in
Judg. 6. 19 and unleavened cakes of an ephah of flour
20. 21, 21. the flesh and the unleavened cakes
1 Sa. 28. 24 and did bake unleavened bread thereof
2 Ki. 23. 9 they did eat of the unleavened bread am.
1 Ch. 23. 29 for the unleavened cakes, and for (that) wh.
2 Ch. 8. 13 in the feast of unleavened bread, and in
30. 13 to keep the feast of unleavened bread in
30. 21 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven
35. 17 and the feast of unleavened bread seven
Ezra. 6. 22 kept the feast of unleavened bread seven
Eze. 45. 21 seven days; unleavened bread shall be
2. *Unleavened cake or food*, *ἄζυμος azymos*.
Matt. 26. 17 the first (day) of (the feast of) unleavened
Mark. 14. 1 the passover, and of unleavened bread
14. 12 the first day of unleavened bread, when
Luke 22. 1 the feast of unleavened bread drew nigh
2. 7 Then came the day of unleavened bread
Acts 12. 3 Then were the days of unleavened bread
20. 6 after the days of unleavened bread, and
1 Co. 5. 7 ye may be a new lump, as ye are unleav.
5. 8 with the unleavened (bread) of sincerity
- UNLESS** —
1. *Unless*, *ἐὰν, εἰ, ulai*.
Num. 22. 33 unless he had turned from me, surely now
2. *But rather, except*, *ἐκ, ki im*.
Lev. 22. 6 not eat. unless he wash his flesh with wa.
3. *Unless, if not*, *ἐὰν, εἰ, ulai*.
2 Sa. 2. 27 unless thou hadst spoken, surely then in
Psa. 27. 13 unless I had believed to see the goodness
94. 17 Unless the LORD (had been) my help, my
4. *Unless*, *ἐκτός, εἰ, μή, ekτος, ei, mē*.
1 Co. 15. 2 are saved. unless ye have believed in va.
- UNLOOSE**, to —
To loose, *λύω luō*.
Mark 1. 7 I am not worthy to stoop down and unl.
Luke 3. 16 of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose
John 1. 27 shoe's latchet I am not worthy to unloose
- UNMARRIED** —
Unwedded, not wedded, *ἄγαμος agamos*.
1 Co. 7. 8 I say therefore to the unmarried and wi.
7. 11 if she depart, let her remain unmarried
7. 32 He that is unmarried careth for the thi.
7. 34 The unmarried woman careth for the thi.
- UNMERCIFUL** —
Unmerciful, without kindness, *ἀνελεῖμων analeēmōn*.
Rom. 1. 31 without natural affection, implacable, un.
- UNMINDFUL** —
To leave, forget, *ἠΨ shayah*.
Deut. 32. 18 Of the Rock. thou art unmindful, and h.
- UNMOVEABLE** —
1. *Unmoved, immovable*, *ἀμετακίνητος ametakinētos*.
1 Co. 15. 58 he ye steadfast, unmoveable, always abo.
2. *Unshaken, unmoveable*, *ἀσάλευτος asaleutos*.
Acts 27. 41 the forepart stuck fast, and remained un.
- UN-NI**, *ye answering is with Jah*.
1. A Levite over the choral services in the tabernacle in
the days of David. B.C. 1015.
1 Ch. 15. 18 Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and U., Eliab
15. 20 Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and U., and E.
2. A Levite who returned with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.
Neh. 12. 9 Also Bakkukiah and U., their brethren
- UNOCCUPIED**, to be —
To cease, leave off, forbear, *ἔφη chadal*.
Judg. 5. 6 in the days of Jael, the highways were un.
- UNPREPARED** —
Unprepared, *ἀπαρασκευαστος aparaskeuastos*.
2 Co. 9. 4 come with me, and find you unprepared
- UNPROFITABLE**, (to be, become) —
1. *To profit, be useful*, *ἰσχύω sakan*.
Job 15. 3 Should he reason with unprofitable talk?
2. *Unprofitable, hurtful*, *ἀλυσίτελης alusiteleis*.
Heb. 13. 17 joy, and not with grief; for that (is) un.

3. *Unprofitable*, ἀνωφελής *anōphelēs*.
Titus 3. 9 questions. for they are unprofitable and
4. *Useless, worthless*, ἀχρεῖος *achreios*.
Matt. 25. 30 cast ye the unprofitable servant into ou.
Luke 17. 10 We are unprofitable servants: we have
5. *To become useless, worthless*, ἀχρεῖομαι *achreioom*.
Rom. 3. 12 they are together become unprofitable
6. *Useless, worthless*, ἀχρηστος *achrestos*.
Phm. 11 Which in time past was to thee unprofit.

UNPROFITABLENESS —

Unprofitable, useless, hurtful, ἀνωφελής ἀνὸφελής.
Heb. 7. 18 for the weakness and unprofitableness th.

UNPUNISHED, to be or leave —

1. *To be or become innocent, free*, ἡγῆ *nagah*, 2.
Prov. 11. 21 the wicked shall not be unpunished: but
16. 5 (join) in hand, he shall not be unpunished
17. 5 glad at calamities shall not be unpunished
19. 5, 9 A false witness shall not be unpunished
Jer. 25. 29 utterly unpunished? Ye shall not be un.
49. 12 go unpunished? thou shalt not go unpunish.
2. *To make or declare innocent, free*, ἡγῆ *nagah*, 3.
Jer. 30. 11 will not leave thee altogether unpunished
46. 28 yet will I not leave thee wholly unpunish.

UNQUENCHABLE —

Unquenchable, unquenched, ἀσβεστος *asbestos*.
Matt. 3. 12 he will burn up the chaff with unquench.
Luke 3. 17 the chaff he will burn with fire unquench.

UNREASONABLE —

1. *Irrational, unreasonable*, ἄλογος *alogos*.
Acts 25. 27 it seemeth to me unreasonable to send a
2. *Unsuitable, improper*, ἀτοπος *atopos*.
2 Th. 3. 2 that we may be delivered from unreason.

UNREBUKEABLE —

Irreprehensible, not to be caught, ἀνεπίληπτος.
1 Ti. 6. 14 unrebukeable, until the appearing of our

UNREPROVEABLE —

Not to be called in, unchallengeable, ἀνέγκλητος.
Col. 1. 22 holy and unblameable and unprovable

UNRIGHTEOUS, unrighteously, unrighteousness —

1. *Iniquity, vanity*, ἰσ *aven*.
Isa. 10. 1 Woe unto them that decree unrighteousness.
55. 7 Let the wicked... and the unrighteous man
2. *Violence*, ἐξ *chamas*.
Exod. 23. 1 put not thine hand... to be an unrighteous
3. *To do perversely*, ἄν *aval*, 3.
Psa. 71. 4 Deliver me... out of the hand of the unrighteous.
4. *Perverse*, ἄν *aval*.
Joh. 27. 7 he that riseth up against me as the unrighteous.
5. *Perverseness, perversity*, ἄν, ἄν *aval, evel*.
Lev. 19. 15, 35 Ye shall do no unrighteousness in judgment.
Deut. 25. 16 all that do unrighteousness, (are) an abom.
6. *Perverseness, perversity*, ἄν, ἄν *olah, avlah*.
Psa. 92. 15 LORD... (there is) no unrighteousness in him.
7. *Not justice, not righteousness*, ἄν *tsedeq*.
Jer. 12. 13 Woe unto him that buildeth... by unrighteousness.
8. *Injustice, unrighteousness*, ἀδικία *adikia*.
Luke 6. 9 Make... friends of the mammon of unrighteousness.
John 7. 18 the same is true, and no unrighteousness
Rom. 1. 18 unrighteousness... the truth in unrighteousness.
1. 20 Being filled with all unrighteousness, for
2. 8 obey unrighteousness, indignation and
3. 5 if our unrighteousness commend the righteousness
6. 13 your members (as) instruments of unrighteousness.
9. 14 (Is there) unrighteousness with God? God
2 Th. 2. 10 with all deceivableness of unrighteousness.
2. 12 believed not... but had pleasure in unrighteousness.
Heb. 8. 12 I will be merciful to their unrighteousness.
2 Pe. 2. 13 shall receive the reward of unrighteousness.
2. 15 who loved the wages of unrighteousness.
1 Jo. 1. 9 and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.
5. 17 All unrighteousness is sin; and there is a

9. *Unjust, unrighteous*, ἀδικός *adikos*.
Luke 6. 11 If... ye have not been faithful in the unrighteousness.
Rom. 3. 5 (Is) God unrighteous who taketh vengeance?
1 Co. 6. 9 Know ye not that the unrighteous shall
Heb. 6. 10 God (is) not unrighteous to forget your works.

10. *Lawlessness*, ἀνομία *anomia*.

2 Co. 6. 14 fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness.

UNRIPE grape —

Unripe fruit, ἄβη *baser*.
Job 15. 33 He shall shake off his unripe grape as the

UNRULY —

1. *Unrestrained*, ἀκατάσχετος *akataschetos*.
Jas. 3. 8 the tongue... an [unruly] evil, full of deceit.
2. *Not in array, not obedient*, ἀνυπακούτος *anypakoutos*.
Titus 1. 6 faithful children, not accused of riot, or unruly.
1. 10 there are many unruly and vain talkers
3. *Not in array, disarranged*, ἀτακτος *ataktos*.
1 Th. 5. 14 warn them that are unruly, comfort the

UNSATISFIED —

Without satiety, ἄβη *bilti sobah*.
Eze. 16. 28 played the whore... because thou wast unsatisfied.

UNSAVOURY, (to shew self) —

1. *To show self a wrestler*, ἡγῆ *pathai*, 7.
2 Sa. 22. 27 the froward thou wilt show thyself unsavoury.

2. *Inspid, untempered*, ἡγῆ *laphel*.

Joh. 6. 6 Can that which is unsavoury be eaten with?

UNSEARCHABLE —

1. *There is no searching*, ἡγῆ *en cheger*.
Joh. 5. 9 Which doeth great things and unsearchable.
Psa. 145. 3 Great (is) the LORD... his greatness (is) unsearchable.
Prov. 25. 3 earth... and the heart of kings (is) unsearchable.
2. *Not searched out*, ἀνεξερεύνητος *anexerevnetos*.
Rom. 11. 33 how unsearchable (are) his judgments, and
3. *Not traced out*, ἀνεξιχνίαστος *anexichniastos*.
Eph. 3. 8 preach... the unsearchable riches of Christ.

UNSEEMLY, (that which is), to behave self —

Unseemliness, ἀσχημοσύνη *aschemosynē*.
Rom. 1. 27 men with men working that which is unseemly.

UNSHOD, being —

Barefoot, unshod, ἡγῆ *yacheph*.
Jer. 2. 25 Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and

UNSKILFUL —

Inexperienced, unskilful, ἄπειρος *apeiros*.
Heb. 5. 13 every one that useth milk (is) unskilful

UNSPEAKABLE —

1. *Not led out, inexpressible*, ἀνεκδιήγητος *anekdiēghetos*.
2 Co. 9. 15 Thanks (be) unto God for his unspeakable.
2. *Not told out, unspeakable*, ἀνεκλάλητος *aneklalahē*.
1 Pe. 1. 8 ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full
3. *Not uttered, unutterable*, ἄρρητος *arrhetos*.
2 Co. 12. 4 heard unspeakable words, which it is not

UNSPOTTED —

Unspotted, ἄσπιλος *aspilos*.
Jas. 1. 27 to keep himself unspotted from the world

UNSTABLE —

1. *Instability, uncertainty*, ἡγῆ *pachaz*.
Gen. 49. 4 Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel
2. *Unstable, unsettled*, ἀκατάστατος *akatastatos*.
Jas. 1. 8 A double minded man (is) unstable in
3. *Unconfirmed, unsteady*, ἀστήρικτος *astērikτος*.
2 Pe. 2. 14 eyes full of adultery... beguiling unstable
3. 16 they that are unlearned and unstable we.

UNSTOPPED, to be —

To be opened, ἡγῆ *pathach*, 2.
Isa. 35. 5 and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped.

UNTAKEN away —

Not uncovered, μή ἀνακαλυπτόμενον *mē anakaluptō*.
2 Co. 3. 14 remaineth the same veil untaken away

UNTEMPERED —

- Inspid, untempered*, ἡγῆ *laphel*.
Eze. 13. 10 and, lo, others daubed it with untempered.
13. 11 Say unto them which daub (it) with untempered.
13. 14 the wall that ye have daubed with untempered.
13. 15 upon them that have daubed it with untempered.
22. 28 her prophets have daubed them with untempered.

UNTHANKFUL —

Ungrateful, unthankful, ἀχάριστος *acharistos*.
Luke 6. 35 he is kind unto the unthankful and... the
2 Ti. 3. 2 disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy.

UNTIL — See TILL.

UNTIMELY birth, figs —

1. *A fallen thing, untimely birth*, ἡγῆ, ἡγῆ *nephel*.
Job 3. 16 Or as an hidden untimely birth I had
Psa. 58. 8 (like) the untimely birth of a woman, (th.)
Eccl. 6. 3 (that) an untimely birth (is) better than he
2. *An untimely fig*, ὄλυνθος *olunthos*.
Rev. 6. 13 as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, which

UNTO — See TO.

UNTOWARD —

Crooked, perverse, untoward, σκολιός *skoliōs*.
Acts 2. 40 Save yourselves from this untoward generation.

UNWALLED (town, village) —

1. *Open villages*, ἡγῆ *perazoth*.
Esth. 9. 19 the Jews... that dwell in the unwalled towns.
Eze. 38. 11 I will go up to the land of unwalled villages.
2. *Inhabitant of an open village*, ἡγῆ *perazi*.
Deut. 3. 5 besides unwalled towns a great many

UNWASHEN —

Unwashed, unwashed, ἀνίπτος *aniptos*.
Matt. 23. 26 to eat with unwashed hands defileth not
Mark 7. 2 with defiled that is to say, with unwashed hands.
7. 5 walk not... but eat bread with [unwashed] hands.

UNWISE —

1. *Not wise, unwise*, ἄν *lo chakam*.
Deut. 32. 6 O foolish people and unwise! (is) not he
Hos. 13. 13 he (is) an unwise son; for he should not
2. *Thoughtless, inconsiderate*, ἀνόητος *anōētos*.
Rom. 1. 14 I am debtor... to the wise and to the unwise.
3. *Without a mind or common sense*, ἄφρων *aphrōn*.
Eph. 5. 17 be ye not unwise, but understanding what

UNWITTINGLY —

1. *Without knowledge*, ἡγῆ *beli daath*.
Josh. 20. 3 that killeth... person unawares (and) unwittingly.
20. 5 because he smote his neighbour unwittingly.

2. *Error*, ἡγῆ *shegagah*.

Lev. 22. 14 if a man eat (of) the holy thing unwittingly.

UNWORTHY, unworthy —

1. *Unworthy*, ἀνάξιος *anaxios*.
1 Co. 6. 2 unworthy to judge the smallest matters?
2. *Unworthily*, ἀναξίως *anaxiōs*.
1 Co. 11. 27 and drink (this) cup of the Lord, unworthily
11. 29 For he that eateth and drinketh [unworthily]
3. *Not worthy*, οὐκ ἔξις *ouk exis*.
Acts 13. 46 judge yourselves unworthy of everlasting

UP, up to —

1. *Up, over, after*, ἡγῆ *bead*.
1 Sa. 1. 6 because the LORD had shut up her womb
2. *Above, upward, onward*, ἡγῆ *lemalah*.
Psa. 74. 5 was famous according as he had lifted up
3. *Upward, above*, ἡγῆ *anō*.
John 1. 41 Jesus lifted up (his) eyes, and said, Father
Heb. 12. 15 lest any root of bitterness spring up in

4. *Up to, unto, until*, ἡγῆ *hebs*.

John 2. 7 And they filled them up to the brim
[See also] Arise, arms, ascend, banners, bear, beforehand, bind, borne, bound, break, breaking, bring, bringer, broken, brought, build, burn, burned, carry, cast, casting, caught, cheer, climb, close, closed, come, cut, deliver, devour, draw, dried, drink, driven, dry, early, eat, ensign, fence, fetch, fill, fold, from, gather, gathered, gaze, get, gird, give, given, giving, go, going, grow, grown, hang, heap, heave, hedge, help, hold, laid, lay, lead, leap, lick, lift, lift self, lifted, lifter, lifting, look, made, make, mound, mounting, nourish, offer, order, pluck, plucked, pulled, put, raise, raised, reach, rear, reared, receive, rip, rise, risen, rising, root, rooted, rouse, set, sew, shoot, shut, sit, snuff, sought, spring, springeth, stand, stayed, stir, store, suck, sup, swallow, swallowed, take, taken, turn, turned, vomit, wake, walled, wrap, wrapped, yield.]

UP, to be —

1. *To rise, burst forth*, ἡγῆ *zarach*.
Judg. 9. 33 in the morning, as soon as the sun is up
2. *To rise up, stand still*, ἡγῆ *gum*.
Gen. 19. 14 Up, get you out of this place; for the LORD
44. 4 Up, follow after the men; and when thou
Exod. 32. 1 Up, make us gods, which shall go before
Josh. 7. 13 Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify
8. 14 Up; for this (is) the day in which the LORD
8. 20 Up, (and) say them: but the youth drew
9. 32 Now therefore up by night, thou and the
19. 28 he said unto her, Up, and let us be going
1 Sa. 9. 26 saying, Up, that I may send thee away
2 Sa. 24. 11 For when David was up in the morning
3. *To rise up, ἀνατέλλω* *anateillo*.
Matt. 13. 6 when the sun was up, they were scorched
Mark 4. 6 when the sun was up, it was scorched, and
- UPBRAID, to —
1. *To reproach, expose*, ἡγῆ *charaph*, 3.
Judg. 8. 15 Zalmunna, with whom ye did upbraid
2. *To upbraid, reproach, revile*, ὀνειδίζω *oneidizō*.
Matt. 11. 20 Then began he to upbraid the cities which
Mark 16. 14 [upbraided them with their unbelief and]
Jas. 1. 5 God, that giveth to all... liberally, and up.

UPHOLD, to uphold, to —

1. *To sustain, support, lean*, ἡγῆ *samak*.
Psa. 37. 17 but the LORD upholdeth the righteous
37. 24 for the LORD upholdeth his hand
51. 12 Restore... and uphold me (with thy) free S.
54. 4 the LORD (is) with them that uphold my word,
119. 116 Uphold me according unto thy word, that
145. 14 the LORD upholdeth all that fall, and
Isa. 63. 5 I wondered that (there was) none to uphold me
63. 5 therefore mine own arm... it upheld me
Eze. 30. 6 They also that uphold Egypt shall fall, and
2. *To support, refresh*, ἡγῆ *saad*.
Prov. 20. 28 the king... his throne is upheld by mercy
3. *To rise up, stand still*, ἡγῆ *gum*.
Joh. 4. 4 Thy words have upheld him that was faint
4. *To hold up, retain*, ἡγῆ *tamak*.
Psa. 41. 12 as for me, thou upholdest me in mine iniquity.
63. 8 My soul... thy right hand upholdeth me
Prov. 20. 23 honour shall uphold the humble in spirit
Isa. 41. 10 I will uphold thee with the right hand of
42. 1 Behold my servant, whom I uphold, mine
5. *To bear, carry*, φέρω *pherō*.
Heb. 1. 3 upholding all things by the word of his

UPON —

1. *Unto*, ἡγῆ *el*.
Gen. 22. 12 Lay not thine hand upon the lad, neither
2. *Behind, after*, ἡγῆ *bead*.
Judg. 3. 22 the fat closed upon the blade, so that he
2 Kl. 4. 4 shut the door upon thee and upon thy son
4. 5 shut the door upon her and upon her sons
3. *To, ἡγῆ* *lemo*.
Joh. 40. 4 Behold... I will lay my hand upon my mouth.

4. *From*, מִן *min*.
Ezra 7. 26 let judgment be executed speedily upon
5. *Above*, מִמָּלָא *minmaal*.
Gen. 22. 9 and laid him on the altar upon the wood
Jer. 43. 10 will set his throne upon these stones that
Dan. 12. 6, 7 which (was) upon the waters of the ri.
6. *On, upon, above, over*, אַל *al*.
Gen. 1. 2 darkness (was) upon the face of the deep
1. 2 spirit of God moved upon the face of the
7. *From on, from above*, מֵעַל *meel*.
Gen. 40. 17 birds did eat them out of the basket upon
Ezra 5. 5 the eye of their God was upon the elders
7. 17 offer them upon the altar of the house of
7. 24 not be lawful to impose toll. upon them
Dan. 2. 10 There is not a man upon the earth that can
2. 28 the visions of thy head upon thy bed, are
2. 29 thy thoughts came (into thy mind) upon
2. 34 stone, which smote the image upon his fe.
2. 46 Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his face, and wo.
4. 5 the thoughts upon my bed and the visions
4. 13 I saw in the visions of my head upon my
4. 24 which is come upon my lord the king
4. 28 All this came upon the king Nebuchadu.
4. 33 The same hour was the thing fulfilled upon
5. 5 upon the plaster of the wall of the king's
6. 17 a stone was brought, and laid upon the
7. 1 a dream and visions of his head upon his
7. 4 made stand upon the feet as a man, and
7. 6 which had upon the back of it four wings
8. *With*, עִם *imad*.
Job 10. 17 and increaseth thine indignation upon me
9. *On the face of*, עַל-פָּנֵי *al pane*.
Lev. 16. 14 sprinkle (it) with his finger upon the me.
10. *From*, ἀπὸ *apo*.
Acts 11. 19 scattered abroad upon the persecution th
11. *In regard to, with a view to, toward, at, eis eis*.
Matt. 26. 10 she hath wrought a good work upon me
27. 30 they spit upon him, and took the reed, and
Mark 13. 3 as he sat upon the mount of Olives, over
Luke 8. 43 which had spent all her living (upon) ph.
18. 13 smote (upon) his breast, saying, God be me.
Acts 3. 4 Peter, fastening his eyes upon him with
11. 6 Upon the which when I had fastened mine
22. 13 And the same hour I looked up upon him
27. 26 we must be cast upon a certain island
27. 29 fearing lest we should have fallen (upon)
Rom. 5. 12 death passed upon all men, for that all
5. 18 (judgment came) upon all men to conde.
5. 18 (the free gift came) upon all men unto ju.
13. 6 attending continually upon this very th.
1 Co. 10. 11 upon whom the ends of the world are co.
10. 15 his grace which (was bestowed) upon me
2 Co. 1. 11 that for the gift (bestowed) upon us by
Gal. 4. 11 lest I have bestowed upon you labour in
Rev. 8. 7 they were cast upon the earth: and the
9. 3 there came out of the smoke locusts upon
15. 1 pour. the vials of the wrath of God upon
16. 2 grievous sore (upon) the men which had
16. 3 the second angel poured out his vial upon
16. 4 poured out his vial upon the rivers and
12. *In, during, among*, ἐν *en*.
Matt. 12. 2 that which is not lawful to do upon the
Luke 22. 3 distress in the land, and wrath (upon) this
Acts 20. 7 upon the first. . of the week, when the di.
Jas. 4. 3 Ye ask. . that ye may consume (it) upon
13. *Above, upon, over*, ἐπάνω *epanō*.
Matt. 23. 18 whosoever sweareth by the gift. . upon it
28. 2 and rolled back the stone. . and sat upon
Rev. 20. 3 shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that
14. *On, upon, ἐπὶ (gen.) epi*.
Matt. 6. 19 Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon
See also 10. 21; 23. 9, 35; 24. 3; 25. 31; Mark 6. 48. 49; 7.
30; Luke 5. 24; 12. 3; 17. 31; 21. 25; Jo. 9. 31; Acts 12.
21; Rom. 9. 28; Col. 3. 5; Heb. 6. 7; Rev. 3. 10, 10;
5. 7, 13; 7. 10; 10. 1, 5, 5, 8, 8; 11. 10; 12. 1; 13. 18;
16. 18; 17. 1; 18. 24; 19. 21; 21. 5.
15. *On, upon, over, ἐπὶ (dat.) epi*.
Matt. 16. 18 and upon this rock I will build my church
See also Mark 6. 39; 11. 7; 13. 2; Luke 19. 44; 21. 6;
John 4. 27; 11. 38; Acts 8. 16; Eph. 2. 20; 4. 26; Phil.
1. 3; 2. 17, 27; Heb. 8. 6; Rev. 19. 14.
16. *On, upon, over, up to, ἐπὶ (acc.) epi*.
Matt. 3. 16 descending like a dove, and lighting upon
See also 7. 24, 25, 26; 9. 18; 10. 13; 11. 29; 12. 18; 13.
5; 19. 28; 21. 5; 23. 35, 36; 24. 2; 27. 29, [35]; Mark 1.
[10]; 8. 25; 10. 16; 15. 24; Luke 1. 12, 35; 2. 25, 40; 3.
22; 4. 18; 5. 19, 36; 6. 48, [49]; 8. 6; 9. 38; 10. 6; 11.
20; 13. 4; 19. 35; 19. 43; 20. 18; 21. 34; 24. 49; John 1.
32; 33. 1; 9. 15; 18. 4; Acts 1. 8, 26; 2. 3, 17; 4. 33; 5.
11, 11, 28; 7. 57; 8. 24; 10. 9; 13. 11, [40]; 15. 10, 17; 18.
6; 21. 35; 26. 16; Rom. 2. 9; 3. [22]; 4. 9, 9; 15. 20;
1 Co. 1. 12; 2 Co. 1. 23; 3. 15; 12. 9; Gal. 6. 16; Eph. 5.
6; 1 Th. 2. 16; Heb. 1. 21; Jas. 2. 2; 1 Pe. 4. 14; 5.
7; Rev. 1. 17; 2. 24; 3. 12; 4. 4; 8. 3, 10, 10; 10. 2;
11. 11, 16; 12. 3; 13. 1, 14. 14; 16. [2], 8, 10, 12, 21;
17. 3, 5, [16]; 19. 11; 20. 4, 4.
17. *Down from, against, toward, κατά (gen.) kata*.
Jude 15 to execute judgment upon all, and to co.
18. *Down to, over against, κατά (acc.) kata*.
1 Co. 16. 2 Upon the first. . of the week let every one
19. *With, μετά (gen.) meta*.
Luke 1. 58 bow the Lord had showed. . mercy upon

(See also Attend, beat, bestow, blow, bring, burn, burn incense, build, call, cast, clothed, come, compassion, fall, get hold, grow, hold, lay, light, look, mercy, pity, press, put, rained, rest, run, seize, sit, spread, spit, stamp, take, think, tread, wait, waiting.)

UPPER, (room or chamber), uppermost —

1. *Upper*, ὑπὲρ *illi*.
Josh 15. 19 he gave her the upper springs, and the ue.
Judg. 1. 15 gave her the upper springs and the nether
2. *Upper, uppermost, highest*, ὑψιστὸν *elyon*.
Gen. 40. 17 in the uppermost basket. . of all manner
Josh 16. 5 Ataroth-adar, unto Beth-horon the upper
2 Ki. 18. 17 stood by the conduit of the upper pool
1 Ch. 7. 24 Beth-horon the nether, and the upper, and
2 Ch. 8. 5 he built Beth-horon the upper, and Beth.
32. 30 Hezekiah also stopped the upper water
Isa. 7. 3 at the end of the conduit of the upper po.
36. 2 stood by the conduit of the upper pool
Eze. 42. 5 the upper chambers (were) shorter, for
3. *Upper chamber, above the ground*, ἀνώγειον *anōgeion*.
Mark 14. 15 he shall show you a large upper room fu.
Luke 22. 12 he shall show you a large upper room fu.
4. *Above, higher*, ἀνωτερικός *anōterikos*.
Acts 19. 1 Paul having passed through the upper co.
5. *An upper chamber, ὑπερῶον hyperōon*.
Acts 1. 13 they went up into an upper room, where
9. 37 had washed, they laid. . in an upper cham.
they brought him into the upper chamber
20. 8 there were many lights in the upper cha.

(See also Chamber, doorpost, lintel, lip, millstone, room, seat.)

UPRIGHT (most), uprightly, uprightness —

1. *Upright*, ὀρθῶς *yashar*.
1 Sa. 29. 6 the LORD liveth, thou hast been upright
2 Ch. 29. 34 the Levites (were) more upright in heart
Job 1. 1 that man was perfect and upright, and one
2. 1 a perfect and an upright man, one that
2. 3 a perfect and an upright man, one that
6. 1 if thou (wert) pure and upright, surely
17. 8 Upright (men) shall be astonished at this, and
17. 10 defence (is) of God, which saveth the up.
11. 2 they may privily shoot at the upright in
11. 7 his countenance doth behold the upright
25. 8 Good and upright (is) the LORD: therefore
32. 11 shout for joy, all (ye that are) upright in
33. 1 Rejoice. . praise is comely for the upright
36. 10 thy righteousness to the upright in heart
37. 14 to slay such as be of upright conversation
37. 37 Mark the perfect (man), and behold the u.
49. 14 and all the upright in heart shall glory
64. 10 and all the upright in heart shall glory
92. 15 To show that the LORD (is) upright, (he
94. 15 and all the upright in heart shall follow
97. 11 Light (is) sown. . and gladness for the up.
111. 1 in the assembly of the upright, and (in)
111. 8 (and are) done in truth and uprightness
112. 2 the generation of the upright shall be bl.
112. 4 Unto the upright there ariseth light in the
119. 137 Righteous (art) thou, O LORD, and upri.
125. 4 to (them that are) upright in their heart
140. 13 the upright shall dwell in thy presence
Prov. 2. 21 the upright shall dwell in the land, and
11. 3 The integrity of the upright shall guide
11. 6 The righteousness of the upright shall de.
11. 11 By the blessing of the upright the city is
12. 6 the mouth of the upright shall deliver th.
14. 1 the tabernacle of the upright shall flour.
15. 8 but the prayer of the upright (is) his del.
16. 17 The highway of the upright (is) to depart
21. 18 and the transgressor for the upright
21. 29 (as for) the upright, he directeth his way
29. 27 (he that is) upright in the way (is) abomi.
Eccl. 7. 29 God hath made man upright; but they
Isa. 26. 7 thou, most upright, dost weigh the path
Dan. 11. 17 to enter. . and upright ones with him
Mic. 2. 7 do good to him that walketh uprightly
7. 2 (there is) none upright among men: they
7. 4 the most upright (is sharper) than a thorn

2. Uprightness, ὀρθότης *yosher*.

- Deut. 9. 5 Not. for the uprightness of thine heart
1 Ki. 9. 4 in integrity of heart, and in uprightness
1 Ch. 29. 17 that thou. . hast pleasure in uprightness
Job 33. 3 My words (shall be of) the uprightness of
33. 23 one. . to show unto man his uprightness
Psa. 25. 21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve
119. 7 I will praise thee with uprightness of he.
Prov. 2. 13 Who leave the paths of uprightness, to
14. 2 He that walketh in his uprightness fear.
Eccl. 12. 10 (that which was) written (was) upright

3. Uprightness, ὀρθότης *yosher*.

- 1 Ki. 3. 6 walked. . in uprightness of heart with thee

4. Uprightness, ὀρθότης *yosher*.

- Psa. 143. 10 God. . lead me into the land of uprightness.

5. Upright thing or persons, uprightness, ὀρθότης.

- 1 Ch. 29. 17 triest the heart, and hast pleasure in up.
Psa. 9. 8 shall minister. . to the people in upright.
58. 1 do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of men?
75. 2 I shall receive. . I will judge uprightly
Song. 1. 4 we will remember thy love. . the upright
Isa. 26. 7 The way of the just (is) uprightness
33. 15 walketh righteously, and speaketh uprig.

6. Straightforward, ὀρθότης *nakoach*.

- Isa. 26. 10 in the land of uprightness will he deal
57. 2 He shall enter. . walking (in) his upright.

7. Standing, ὀρθῶς *omed*.

- Dan. 8. 18 sleep. . but he touched me, and set me up.
10. 11 understand the words. . stand upright, for

8. Upright, erect, ὀρθῶς *gomeiniyyuth*.

- Lev. 26. 13 broken the yoke, and made you go upri.

9. Stiffness, beaten work, ὀρθῶς *migshah*.

- Jer. 10. 5 They (are) upright as the palm tree, but

10. Perfect, plain, ὀρθῶς *tam*.

- Prov. 29. 10 The blood thirsty hate the upright, but

11. Perfection, integrity, ὀρθότης *ton*.

- Job 4. 6 thy hope, and the uprightness of thy ways
Prov. 2. 7 a buckler to them that walk uprightly
10. 9 He that walketh uprightly walketh surely
10. 29 way of the LORD (is) strength to the upri.
13. 6 Righteousness keepeth (him that is) upri.
28. 6 Better. . the poor that walketh in his up.

12. Perfect, complete, plain, ὀρθῶς *tamim*.

- 2 Sa. 22. 24 I was also upright before him, and have
22. 26 with the upright man thou wilt show th.
Job 12. 4 the just upright (man) is laughed to scorn
Psa. 15. 2 He that walketh uprightly, and worketh
18. 23 I was also upright before him, and I kept
18. 25 with an upright man. . wilt show thyself
37. 18 The LORD knoweth the days of the upri.
37. 11 withhold from them that walk uprightly
Prov. 11. 20 (such as are) upright in their way (are)
21. 20 the upright shall have good (things) in po.
28. 18 Whoso walketh uprightly shall be saved
Amos 5. 10 they abhor him that speaketh uprightly

13. To make right or straight, ὀρθῶς *yashar*, 3.

- Prov. 15. 21 a man of understanding walketh uprightly

14. Upright, erect, straight, ὀρθῶς *orthos*.

- Acts 14. 10 Said with a loud voice, Stand upright on

UPRIGHT, to be or show one self —

1. *To be upright*, ὀρθῶς *yashar*.
Hab. 2. 4 his soul (which) is lifted up is not upright
2. *To be perfect*, ὀρθῶς *tamam*.
Psa. 19. 13 then shall I be upright, and I shall be in
3. *To show self perfect*, ὀρθῶς *tamam*, 7.
Psa. 22. 26 with. . ma thou wilt show thyself uprig.
Psa. 18. 25 with. . man thou wilt show thyself upright

UPRISING —

- To rise up, stand still*, ὀρθῶς *qum*.
Psa. 139. 2 Thou knowest. . mine up rising, thou und.

UPROAR, to be in, make, set on an —

1. *To roar, make a noise*, ὀρυγμός *hamah*.
1 Ki. 1. 41 (this) noise of the city being in an uproar
2. *To set up, excite*, ἀνασταθεὶς *anastathēis*.
Acts 21. 38 which before these days madest an uproar
3. *Tumult, tumultuous assembly*, ὀρυγμός *thorubos*.
Matt. 26. 5 lest there be an uproar among the peop.
Mark 14. 2 Not. . lest there be an uproar of the people
Acts 20. 1 after the uproar was ceased, Paul called
4. *To be tumultuous*, ὀρυγμός *thorubemai*.
Acts 17. 5 set all the city on an uproar, and assailed
5. *To pour out or mix together*, συγχύνω *sygchunō*.
Acts 21. 31 came. . that all Jerusalem was in an uproar
6. *Standing up, upstanding*, ὀρθῶς *stasis*.
Acts 19. 40 called in question for this day's uproar

UPSIDE (down) —

- On the face of it*, ὀπίσθεν *al-pancha*.
2 Ki. 21. 13 wiping (it), and turning (it) upside down
Isa. 24. 1 turneth it upside down, and scattereth

UPWARD —

1. *To cause to go up high*, ὑψαίω *gabah*, 5.
Job 5. 7 born unto trouble, as the sparks fly upw.
2. *Above, from above, upward*, ὑψαίω *lemaalah*.
Gen. 7. 20 Fifteen cubits upward did the waters pr.
Exod. 26. 6 numbered, from twenty years old and up.
Num. 1. 3 From twenty years old and upward, all that
So in verse 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45,
3. 15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43 month old and upward
4. 3, 23, 39, 35, 39, 43, 47 years old and upward
8. 24 from twenty and five years old and upwa.
14. 29 from twenty years old and upward, which
26. 2, 4 from twenty years old and upward
26. 62 all males from a month old and upward
32. 1 none. . from twenty years old and upward
Judg. 1. 36 to Akkrabim, from the rock, and upward
1 Sa. 10. 2 from his shoulders and upward (he was)
13. 23 higher. . from his shoulders and upward
2 Ki. 3. 21 able to put on armour, and upward and
1 Ch. 23. 21 from the age of thirty years and upward
23. 24 from the age of twenty years and upward
2 Ch. 31. 16 from three years old and upward, (even)
31. 17 Levites from twenty years old and upwa.
Ezra 3. 8 Levites, from twenty years old and upwa.
Eccl. 3. 21 the spirit of man that goeth upward, and
Isa. 8. 21 and curse their king. . and look upward
37. 31 take root downward, and bear fruit upw.
Eze. 1. 11 their wings (were) stretched upward, two
1. 27 from the appearance of his loins even up.
8. 2 from his loins even upward, as the appa.
41. 7 still upward. . went still upward. . upward
43. 15 from the altar and upward (shall be) four
Hag. 2. 15 consider from this day and upward, from
2. 18 Consider now from this day and upward
3. *High place, on high*, ὑψιστὸν *marom*.
Isa. 38. 14 mine eyes fall (with looking) upward, O

UR, אֲרַ light, brightness.

1. A city or district in N. Mesopotamia; perhaps *Mugher*, six miles W. of the Euphrates, midway between Babylon and the Persian Gulf. (*Orfa? Warkah?*)

Gen. 11. 28 And Haran died... in U. of the Chaldees
11. 31 they went forth with them from U. of the
15. 7 LORD... brought thee out of U. of the Ch.
Neh. 9. 7 God... broughtest him forth out of U. of
2. Father of Eliphaz, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 11. 35 Sagar the Hararite, Eliphaz the son of U.

UR'-BANE, Οὐρβανός. (Latin, *Urbanus*.)

A believer in Rome to whom Paul sends a salutation.

Rom 16. 9 Salute U. our helper in Christ, and Stac.

URGE, be urgent, to —

1. To urge, אָרַץ *alats*, 3.

Judg 16. 16 urged him... that his soul was vexed unto

2. To be strong, firm, חָזַק *chazaq*.

Exod 12. 33 the Egyptians were urgent upon the peo.

3. To be urgent, חָזַק *chatsaph*, 5.

Dan. 3. 22 because the king's commandment was urg.

4. To press, פָּצַח *patsar*.

Gen. 33. 11 Take, I pray thee... And he urged him, and

Judg 19. 7 rose up to depart, his father in law urged

2 Ki. 2. 17 when they urged him till he was ashamed

5. 16 he urged him to take (it): but he refused

5. To break, spread, burst forth, down, in, פָּרַץ *parats*.

2 Ki. 5. 23 he urged him, and bound two talents of

6. To hold in, שָׁרַף *enecho*.

Luke 11. 53 the Pharisees began to urge (him) vehem.

UR'-I, אֲרִי, *enlightened*.

1. Son of Hur, and father of Bezaleel, who was filled with the spirit of wisdom to prepare the tabernacle. B.C. 1525.

Exod 31. 2 See, I have called... the son of U., the son
31. 30 LORD hath called... the son of U., the son
38. 22 Bezaleel the son of U... made all that the

1 Ch. 2. 20 And Hur hegat U., and U. begat Bezaleel

2 Ch. 1. 5 brasenaltar, that... the son of U... had ma.

2. Father of Geber, one of Solomon's officers in Gilead. B.C. 1040.

1 Ki. 4. 19 Geber the son of U. (was) in the country

3. A gatekeeper that had taken a strange wife during the exile. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 24 the porters; Shallum, and Telem, and U.

U-RI'-AH, U-RI'-JAH, אֲרִיָּה, אֲרִיָּה *Jah is light*.

1. A Hittite, husband of Bath-sheba, and one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1048.

2 Sa. 11. 3 (Is) not this Bath-sheba... the wife of U.

6 Send me U... And Joab sent U. to David

11. 7 when U. was come unto him, David dem.

11. 8 David said to U., Go down to thy house

11. 8 And U. departed out of the king's house

11. 9 But U. slept at the door of the king's house

11. 10 saying, U. went not down unto his house

11. 10 David said unto U., Camest thou not from

11. 11 U. said unto David, The ark, and Israel

11. 12 David said to U., Tarry here to day also

11. 12 So U. abode in Jerusalem that day, and

11. 14 David wrote... and sent... by the hand of U.

11. 15 Set ye U. in the forefront of the hottest

11. 16 he assigned U. unto a place where he kn.

11. 17 there fell (some)... and U. the Hittite died

11. 21, 24 Thy servant U. the Hittite is dead also

11. 26 the wife of U. heard that U. her husband

12. 9 thou hast killed U. the Hittite with the

12. 10 thou... hast taken the wife of U... to he thy

12. 15 the LORD struck the child that U.'s wife

23. 39 U. the Hittite: thirty and seven in all

1 Ki. 15. 3 save only in the matter of U. the Hittite

1 Ch. 11. 41 U. the Hittite, Zabab the son of Ahlai

2. A priest in Jerusalem, who built an altar according to the pattern sent him by king Ahaz. B.C. 740.

2 Ki. 16. 10 Ahaz sent to U. the priest the fashion of

16. 11 U. the priest built an altar according to

16. 11 so U. the priest made (it) against king A.

16. 15 king Ahaz commanded U. the priest, sa.

16. 16 Thus did U. the priest, according to all

3. A priest, father of Meremoth, who rebuilt part of the wall of Jerusalem at the instance of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Ezra 8. 33 by the hand of Meremoth the son of U.

Neh. 3. 4, 21 them repaired Meremoth the son of U.

4. A priest, Levite, or ruler who stood beside Ezra when he read the book of the law to the people. B.C. 470.

Neh. 8. 4 beside him stood... U., and Hilkiah, and

5. A priest whom Isaiah took as a witness. B.C. 740.

Isa. 8. 2 I took unto me... U. the priest, and Zech.

6. A prophet, son of Shemai, whom Jehoiakim sent for into Egypt and slew him. B.C. 609.

Jer. 26. 20 U... prophesied against this city and ag.

26. 21 when U. heard it, he was afraid, and fled

26. 23 they fetched forth U. out of Egypt, and

U-RI'-AS, Οὐρίας. See *Uriah*.

The husband of Bath-sheba, Solomon's mother.

Matt. 1. 6 and David... begat Solomon of her... of U.

U-RI'-EL, אֲרִיֵּאל *God is light*.

1. A Kohathite, son of Tahath. B.C. 1460.

1 Ch. 6. 24 Tahath his son, U. his son Uziah his son

1 Ch. 15. 5 U. the chief, and his brethren an hundr.

15. 11 David called... for the Levites, for U., As.

2. Father of Michaiiah, one of Rehoboam's wives; a Gibeathite. B.C. 1010.

2 Ch. 13. 2 Michaiiah the daughter of U. of Gibeath

U'-RIM, אֲרִיִּם *lights*.

Mentioned along with *Thummim*, as something in the

high priest's breastplate that gave an oracular response.

Exod 28. 30 thou shalt put in the breastplate... the U.

Lev. 8. 8 he put in the breastplate the U. and the

Num 27. 21 after the judgment of U. before the LORD

Deut. 33. 8 (Let) thy Thummim and thy U. (be) with

1 Sa. 28. 6 LORD answered him not, neither... by U. nor

Ezra 2. 63 till there stood up a priest with U. and

Neh. 7. 65 till there stood (up) a priest with U. and

US —

1. We, we ourselves, אֲנַחְנוּ *anachnu*.

Deut. 5. 3 (even) us, who (are) all... here alive this

Neh. 4. 23 none of us put off our clothes... every one

2. Into our hand, בְּיָדֵנוּ *beyadenu*.

Exod 10. 25 Thou must give us also sacrifices and bu.

3. Our eyes, אֵינוּ *enuu*.

2 Sa. 20. 6 lest... get him fenced cities, and escape us

4. Us, הֵמָּא *hemmas*.

Matt. 6. 13 lead us not into temptation, but deliver us

See also 8. [25], 29, 31; 9. 27; 13. 56; 17. 4; 20. 7, 30,

31; 27. 4, 25; Mark 1. 24; 5. 12; 6. 3; 9. 5, 22; Luke

1. 71, 73; 4. 34; 7. 20; 9. 33; 11. 1, 4, [4], 45; 12. 41, 16,

26; 17. 18; 19. 14; 20. 6; 23. 30, 39; 24. 22; John 1.

22; 9. 34; Acts 1. 21; 3. 4; 5. 28; 7. [27], 40; 11. 15; 14.

11; 16. 10, 15, 37, 37; 20. 5; 21. 5, 11, 17; 27. 6, 7;

28. 2, 7, 10; Rom. 4. 24; 5. 8; 8. 18, 35, 37, 39; 9. 24; 15.

[7]; 16. [6]; 1 Cor. 4. 1, 9; 7. [15]; 8. 8; 2 Co. 1. 4.

5, 10, 11, 14, 21, 21, 22; 2. 14; 3. 6; 4. 14; 5. 5, 14, 18;

7. 2, 6; 8. 20; 10. 21; Gal. 1. 4, 23; 2. 4; 3. 13; 5. 1; Eph.

1. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 19; 2. 4, 7; 5. [2]; Phil. 3. 17; Col. 1. 12,

13; 1 Th. 1. 10; 2. [15], 16, 18; 3. 6, 6, 1, 4, [8]; 5. 9;

2 Th. 2. 16; 3. 7, 9; 2 Ti. 1. 9; 2. 12; Titus 2. 12, 14; 3.

5, 6, 15; Heb 2. 3; Jas. 1. 18; 1 Pe. 1. 3; 3. [18, 21]; 5.

[10]; 2 Pe. 1. 3; [9]; 1 Jo. 1. 7; 9; 3. 1; 4. 10, 11, 19;

3 Jo. 9. 10; Rev. 1. 5, 5, [6]; 5. [9, 10]; 6. 16, 16.

5. We, we ourselves, הֵמָּא *hemmas*.

John 11. 16 Let us also go, that we may die He. 12. 1.

6. To us, הֵמָּא *hemin*.

Matt. 3. 15 thus it becometh us to fulfil all righteous.

See also 6. 11, 12; 8. [31]; 13. 36; 15. 15; 20. 12; 21. 25; 22.

17, 25; 24. 31; 25. 8, 9, 11; 26. 63, 68; Mark 9. 12; [38, 38]; 10.

35, 37; 12. 19; 13. 4; 14. 15, 16, 3; Luke 1. 1, 2, 69, 71; 2. 15,

48; 7. 5, 16; 10. 11, 17; 11. 3, 4, 13, 25; 20. [22], 28; 22.

8, 67; 23. 18; 24. [32], 32, 32; John 1. 14; 2. 13; 4. 12,

25; 6. 34, 52; 8. [15]; 10. 24; 11. [50]; 14. 8, 12; 16. 17; 17.

21; 18. 31; Acts 1. 17, 21, 21, 2. 29; 3. 12, 6, 14; 7. 38, 40;

10. 41, 42; 11. 13, 17; 13. [33], 47; 14. [17]; 15. 7, 8, 25, 28;

16. 9, 16, 17, [17], 21; 20. 14; 21. 16, 18; 25. 24; 27. 2, 28.

2, 15; Rom. 5. 6; 8. 4, 3; 9. 29; 12. 6; 1 Co. 1. 18, 30; 2.

10, 12; 4. 6; 5. 6; 15. 57; 2 Co. 1. [8]; 4. 12, 17; 5. 18, 19;

6. 12; 7. 7; 10. [8]; 13. Eph. 1. 9; 3. 20; Col. 1. 8; 2. 14; 4.

3; 1 Th. 2. 8; 3. 6; 1 Ti. 6. 17; 2 Ti. 1. 7, 9, 14; Heb. 1. 2;

7. 26; 10. 15, 20; 12. 1; Jas. 3. 3; 4. 5; 1 Pe. 1. 21; 2. [21];

4. [3]; 2 Pe. 1. 1, 3, 4; 1 Jo. 1. 3; 2. 9, 10; 2. 25; 3. 1,

[23], 24, 24; 4. 9, 12, 12, 13, 13, 16; 5. 11, 20; 2 Jo. 2.

7. Of us, הֵמָּא *hemon*.

Matt. 1. 23 which being interpreted is, God with us

See also Matt. 15. 23; Mark 9. 40; Luke 9. 49, [50, 50];

16. 26; 24. 29; Acts 1. 22; 7. 40; 15. 9, 24; 17. 27; 24. 4;

28. 15; Rom. 4. 16; 5. 8; 8. [26], 31, 31, 32, 34; 14. 7, 12;

15. 2; 1 Co. 4. 8; 5. [7]; 2 Co. 1. 11, 19, 20; 2. 14; 3. 3;

4. 7; 5. 20, 21; 7. 9; 8. 19, 19, 20; 9. 11; Gal. 3. 13;

4. 26; Eph. 4. 7; 5. [2]; Col. 2. 14; 4. 3; 1 Th. 1. 6, 9; 2.

13; 3. 6; 4. 1; 5. 10, 25; 2 Th. 1. 7; 2. 3; 3. 1, 6; Titus

2. 14; Heb. 6. 20; 9. 24; 11. 40, 40; 13. 18; 1 Pe. 2. [21];

4. [1], 17; 2 Pe. 3. [2]; 1 Jo. 1. 3; 2. 19, 19, 19, 19; 3.

16, 20, 21; 4. 6, 6; 5. [14], 15; 2 John 2.

8. Our soul, הָרֹחַ הַנֶּפֶשׁ *ten psuchēn hemōn*.

John 10. 24 How long dost thou make us to doubt?

USE (be used, to), using —

1. To say, אָמַר *amar*.

Jer. 31. 23 As yet they shall use this speech in the

2. To speak, דָּבַר *dabar*, 3.

Prov. 18. 23 The poor useth entreaties; but the rich

3. Work, occupation, מְלָאכָה *melakah*.

Lev. 7. 24 and the fat... may be... in any other use

4. Taught, לָמַד *limud*.

Jer. 2. 24 A wild ass used to the wilderness, (that)

5. To take, receive, לָקַח *laqach*.

Jer. 23. 31 that use their tongues, and say, He saith

6. To speak proverbially, מָשָׁל *masal*.

Eze. 18. 2 What mean ye, that ye use this proverb

18. 3 ye shall not have... any more to use this

7. To do, make, עָשָׂה *asah*.

Eze. 35. 11 which thou hast used out of thy hatred

8. To be done, made, עָשָׂה *asah*, 2.

Lev. 7. 24 and the fat... may be used in any other

9. Service, עֲבֹדָה *abodah*.

1 Ch. 28. 15 according to the use of every candlestick

10. To oppress, אָשָׁח *asahq*.

Eze. 22. 29 The people of the land have used oppre.

11. To divine, use divination, עָשָׂה *qasam*.

Deut 18. 10 that useth divination, (or) an observer of

2 Ki. 17. 17 they... used divination and enchantments

Eze. 21. 21 the king of Babylon stood... to use divina.

12. Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט *mispat*.

Psa. 119 132 as thou usest to do unto those that love

13. To turn up, ἀναστρέφω *anastrephō*.

Heb. 10. 33 companions of them that were so used

14. Use, consumption by use, ἀπόχρησις *apochrēsis*.

Col. 2. 22 Which are all to perish with the using

15. To come in or with, γίνομαι ἐν γινόμεναι *en*.

1 Th. 2. 5 For neither at any time used we flattering

16. Habit, use, ἔστι *hevis*.

Heb. 5. 14 those who by reason of use have their se.

17. To have, ἔχω *echō*.

4. *Wing*, קַנָּף *kanaph*.

Isa. 24. 16 From the uttermost part of the earth have

5. *End, extremity*, קֶץ *qets*.

Jer. 50. 26 Come against her from the utmost border

6. *End, extremity*, קֶץ *qatsah*.

1 Ki. 6. 24 the uttermost part . unto . uttermost part

7. *End, extremity*, קֶץ *qatsch*.

Num. 11. 1 consumed . in the uttermost parts of the

20. 16 Kadesh, a city in the uttermost of thy bo.

22. 36 border of Arnon, which (is) in the utmost

22. 41 he might see the utmost . of the people

23. 13 Thou shalt see but the utmost part of th.

34. 3 your south border shall be the utmost co.

Deut. 30. 4 be driven out unto the utmost . of heaven

Josh. 15. 1 Zin southward (was) the uttermost part

15. 5 the sea at the uttermost part of Jordan

15. 21 the uttermost cities of the tribe of the ch.

1 Sa. 14. 2 Saul tarried in the uttermost part of Gih.

2 Ki. 7. 5 when they were come to the uttermost

7. 8 when these lepers came to the uttermost

Neh. 1. 9 cast out unto the uttermost part of the

Isa. 7. 18 the fly that (is) in the uttermost part of

8. *Extreme, outward*, קֶץ *qitsch*.

Exod. 26. 4 shalt thou make in the uttermost edge of

36. 11 likewise be made in the uttermost side of

36. 17 he made fifty loops upon the uppermost

9. *End, extremity*, קֶץ *qitsvah*.

Psa. 63. 8 They also that dwell in the uttermost pa.

10. *To cut off or asunder*, קֶץ *qatsals*.

Jer. 9. 26 all . in the utmost corners, that dwell in

25. 23 and Buz, and all . in the utmost corners

49. 32 I will scatter . them . in the utmost coru

11. *Last, most distant, extreme*, ἔσχατος *eschatos*.

Matt. 5. 26 come out . till thou hast paid the utterm.

Acts 1. 8 and unto the uttermost part of the earth

12. *The things down to*, τὰ κατὰ τοῦ κάτω *ta kata*.

Acts 24. 22 I will know the uttermost of your matter

13. *Perfect, complete*, παντελής *panteles*.

Heb. 7. 25 to save them to the uttermost that come

14. *Bound, limit, end*, πέρας *peras*.

Matt. 12. 42 she came from the uttermost parts of the

Luke 11. 31 she came from the utmost parts of the

15. *End, event, consequence*, τέλος *telos*.

1 Th. 2. 16 wrath is come upon them to the utterm.

16. *Point, extremity*, ἄκρον *(acc.) akron*.

Mark 13. 27 the uttermost part . to the uttermost part

UTTER, outer, utterly —

1. *To gather*, קָצַף *asaph*.

Zeph. 1. 2 I will utterly consume all . from off the

2. *Drought, heat, waste, destruction*, חֶרֶב *chereb*.

Eze. 29. 10 I will make the land of Egypt utterly wa.

3. *To devote (to God or to destruction)*, חָרַם *charam*.

Deut. 7. 2 thou shalt smite them . utterly destroy

20. 17 But thou shalt utterly destroy them

4. *Complete, completely*, כָּלִיל *kail*.

Isa. 2. 18 And the idols he shall utterly abelish

5. *Might, very, exceedingly*, מְעֹד *meod*.

Psa. 119. 8 I will keep thy statutes . forsake . not ut.

119. 43 take not the word of truth utterly out of

6. *Corruption, destruction*, מַשְׁחִית *mashchith*.

Eze. 9. 6 Slay utterly old (and) young, both maids

7. *Baldness*, קָרַח *gorchah*.

Eze. 27. 31 they shall make themselves utterly bald

8. *Wholly*, ὅλως *holos*.

1 Co. 6. 7 there is utterly a fault among you, beca.

UTTER (abundantly), be uttered, to —

1. *To teach*, הָאֵלֶּף *alahph*.

Job 15. 5 thy mouth uttereth thine iniquity, and

2. *To say*, אָמַר *amar*.

Prov. 1. 21 in the city she uttereth her words, (saying)

3. *To speak*, דָּבַר *dabar*.

Mic. 7. 3 he uttereth his mischievous desire : so th.

4. *To speak*, דָּבַר *dabar*.

Judg. 5. 12 Awake, awake, Deborah . utter a song, ar.

11. 11 Jephthah uttered all his words before the

Prov. 23. 33 thine heart shall utter perverse things

Isa. 32. 6 to utter error against the LORD, to make

Jer. 1. 16 I will utter my judgments against them

5. *To meditate, mutter, utter*, הָגַה *hagah*.

Job 27. 4 shall not speak . nor my tongue utter de.

6. *To meditate, utter, mutter*, הָגַה *hagah*, 3a.

Isa. 59. 13 conceiving and uttering from the heart

7. *To cause to go forth*, הֵאֵלֶּף *yalasa*, 5.

Neh. 6. 19 Also they . uttered my words to him

Job 8. 10 Shall not they . utter words out of their

Prov. 10. 18 and he that uttereth a slander, (is) a fool

29. 11 A fool uttereth all his mind : but a wise

Eccl. 5. 2 and let not thine heart be hasty to utter

Isa. 48. 20 tell this, utter it . to the end of the earth

8. *To speak, say*, מָלַל *malal*, 3.

Job 33. 3 and my lips shall utter knowledge clearly

Psa. 106. 2 Who can utter the mighty acts of the Lo.

9. *To use similitudes*, מָשַׁל *maschal*.

Eze. 24. 3 utter a parable unto the rebellious house

10. *To utter, send forth, belch out*, נָבַח *naba*, 5.

Psa. 119. 2 Day unto day uttereth speech, and night

78. 2 I will open my mouth . I will utter dark

94. 4 shall they utter (and) speak hard things?

119. 171 My lips shall utter praise, when thou h.

145. 7 They shall abundantly utter the memory

11. *To cause to go before, bring forward*, נָגַד *nagad*, 5.

Lev. 5. 1 if he do not utter (it), then he shall bear

Josh. 2. 14 Our life for yours, if ye utter not this our

2. 20 if thou utter this our business, then we

Job 26. 4 To whom hast thou uttered words?

42. 3 therefore have I uttered that I understood

12. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.

2 Sa. 22. 14 The LORD . the Most High uttered his vo.

Psa. 46. 6 he uttered his voice, the earth melted

Prov. 1. 20 Wisdom . uttereth her voice in the streets

Jer. 10. 13 When he uttereth his voice . a multitude

25. 30 and utter his voice from his holy habita.

48. 34 unto Jahaz, have they uttered their voice

51. 16 When he uttereth (his) voice . a multitude

Joel 2. 11 The LORD shall utter his voice before his

3. 16 The LORD also shall . utter his voice from

Amos 1. 2 The LORD will . utter his voice from Jer.

Hab. 3. 10 the deep uttered his voice . lifted up his

13. *To be given*, נָתַן *nathan*, 2.

Jer. 51. 55 her waves . a noise of their voice is uttered

14. *To answer, respond*, אָנַח *anah*.

Job 15. 2 Should a wise man utter vain knowledge

15. *To breathe forth, utter*, פָּנַח *puach*, 5.

Prov. 14. 5 will not lie . a false witness will utter lies

16. *To open, gape, free, utter*, פָּתַח *patsah*.

Psa. 66. 14 Which my lips have uttered, and my mo.

17. *To give, δίδωμι didōmi*.

1 Co. 14. 9 except ye utter by the tongue words easy

18. *To belch out, utter copiously*, ἐρεγγύομαι *ereugo*.

Matt. 13. 35 I will utter things which have been kept

19. *To talk, λαλέω laleō*.

2 Co. 12. 4 which it is not lawful for a man to utter

Ps. 10. 3 when he had cried, seven thunders uttered

10. 4 when the seven thunders had uttered th.

10. 4 things which the seven thunders uttered

20. *To lay out, say, λέγω legō*.

Heb. 5. 11 many things to say, and hard to be uttered

UTTER destruction, (to appoint to) —

Any thing devoted, חֵרֶם, חֵרֶם *cherem*.

1 Ki. 20. 42 a man whom I appointed to utl

Zech. 14. 11 there shall be no more utter destruction

UTTERANCE —

1. *To speak sententially*, ἀποφθέγγομαι *apophthege*.

Acts 2. 4 speak . as the spirit gave them utterance

2. *A word, discourse, λόγος logos*.

1 Co. 1. 5 ye are enriched by him, in all utterance

2 Co. 8. 7 Eph. 6. 19; Col. 4. 3.

UTTERED, ought out of, (that which is) —

Thing uttered wrongfully or rashly, ἁπαρῆς *mibta*.

Nun. 30. 6 when she vowed, or uttered ought out of

30. 8 and that which she uttered with her lips

UTTERED, which cannot be —

Unspeaking, unutterable, ἀλάλητος *alaletos*.

Rom. 8. 26 with groanings which cannot be uttered

UTTERLY, to be —

To be ended, סָפַד *saph*.

Psa. 73. 19 they are utterly consumed with terrors

[See also Burn, cast down, consume, destroy, destroyed,

perish, slay, take.]

UZ, אֵז *firmness*.

1. A son of Aram, son of Shem. B.C. 2200.

Gen. 10. 23 the children of Aram; U., and Hul, and

1 Ch. 1. 17 sons of Shem . U., and Hul, and Gether

2. A son of Dishon, of the family of Seir, and ancestor

of the Horim. B.C. 1700.

3. A region at the S. of Edom and W. of the great

Arabian desert which runs into Chaldea.

Job 1. 1 There was a man in the land of U., whose

Jer. 25. 20 all the kings of the land of U., and all the

Lam. 4. 21 O daughter of Edom, that dwellest in . U.

U'-ZAI, אֵזִי *hoped for*.

Father of Palai who repaired part of the wall of Jeru-

salem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 25 Palai the son of U., over against the tur-

U'-ZAI, אֵזִי.

The sixth son of Joktan, of the family of Shem, who

settled in S. Arabia, in Zanaa, where the kings of

Yemen dwelt. Comp. Eze. 27. 19. B.C. 2200.

Gen. 10. 27 And Hadoram, and U., and Diklah

1 Ch. 1. 21 Hadoram also, and U., and Diklah

UZ'-ZA, UZ'-ZAH, אֵזָא, אֵזָה *strength*.

1. A son of Abinadab who died for touching the ark.

B.C. 1042.

2 Sa. 6. 3 and U. and Abio . drave the new cart

6. 5 U. put forth (his hand) to the ark of God

7. 6 anger of the LORD was kindled against U.

6. 8 because the LORD . made a breach upon U.

1 Ch. 13. 7 and U. and Abio drave the cart

1 Ch. 13. 9 U. put forth his hand to hold the ark

13. 10 anger of the LORD was kindled against U.

13. 11 because the LORD . made a breach upon U.

2. A person in whose garden Manasseh and Amon, kings

of Judah, were buried.

2 Ki. 21. 18 Manasseh . was buried . in the garden . U.

21. 26 buried in his sepulchre in . garden of U.

3. Son of Shimei, a Merarite.

1 Ch. 6. 29 Libni his son, Shimei his son, U. his son

4. A Benjamin, brother of Alihud. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 8. 7 he removed them, and begat U. and Abn:

5. Ancestor of a family of the Nethinim that returned

with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 49 children of U., the children of Paseah

Neh. 7. 51 children of U., the children of Phaseah

UZ-ZEN-SHE'-RAH, אֶזְזֵן-שֶׁרָה *point, top of Sherah*.

A city in Ephraim, near the two Beth-horons; new

called *Beit Sira*.

1 Ch. 7. 24 his daughter (was) Sherah, who built . U.

UZ'-ZI, אֶזְזִי *Jah is strong*.

1. A son of Bukki and father of Zerariah, a descendant

of Phinehas grandson of Aaron. B.C. 1350.

1 Ch. 6. 5 Abishua begat Bukki, and Bukki begat U.

6. 6 U. begat Zerariah, and Zerariah begat

6. 51 Bukki his son, U. his son, Zerariah his so

Ezra 7. 4 The son of Zerariah, the son of U., the

2. Grandson of Issachar, and father of Izrahiah. B.C.

1600.

1 Ch. 7. 2 And the sons of Tola: U., and Rephaiah

7. 3 the sons of U.; Izrahiah; and the sons of

3. Son of Bela, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 7 sons of Bela; Ezbon, and U., and Uzziel

4. Father of Elah, a Benjaminite, whose descendants dwelt

in Jerusalem after the exile. B.C. 445.

1 Ch. 9. 8 And Ibneiah . and Elah the son of U.

5. An overseer of the Levites in Jerusalem after the

exile. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 22 The overseer also . (was) U. the son of B.

6. A priest of the family of Jedaiah in the days of Joia-

kim, grandson of Jozadah. B.C. 500.

Neh. 12. 19 And of Joiarib, Mattania; of Jedaiah, U.

12. 42 U., and Jehohanan, and Malchijah, and

3. A son of Bela, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1600.
 1 Ch. 7. 7 the sons of Bela; Ezbon, and Uzzi, and U.
 4. A son of Heman, set by David over the service of song.
 B.C. 1015.
 1 Ch. 25. 4 Mattaniah, U., Shebuel, and Jerimoth
 5. A Levite who helped to cleanse the temple in the
 days of Hezekiah. B.C. 724.
 2 Ch. 29. 14 the sons of Jeduthun; Shemariah, and U.
 6. Son of Hashaiah, a goldsmith who repaired part of
 the wall of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.
 Neh. 3. 8 Next unto him repaired U. the son of H.
UZZIELITES, **וְזִיְאֵלִי**
 The family of Uzziel son of Kohath.
 Num. 3. 27 of Kohath (was). the family of the U.
 1 Ch. 26. 23 the Izharites, the Hebronites, (and) the U.

V

VAGABOND, (to be a) —

1. *To move, wander, bemoan*, **וָדָד** *nud*.
 Gen. 4. 12 a fugitive and a vagabond shall thou be in
 14. 1 I shall be a fugitive and a vagabond in the
 2. *To move, shake, stagger, wander*, **וָדָד** *nua*.
 Psa 109. 10 Let his children be continually vagabonds
 3. *To come or go round about*, **περιερχόμενοι** *periere*.
 Acts 19. 13 certain of the vagabond Jews, exorcists

VAIL, veil —

1. *A covering*, **מִסְכָּה** *mitpachath*.
 Ruth 3. 15 Bring the veil (thou hast) upon thee, and
 2. *A veil*, **מַסְכֶּה** *masveh*.
 Exod. 34. 33 Moses had done speaking. he put a veil
 34. 34 But. he took the veil off, until he came
 34. 35 Moses put the veil upon his face again, and
 3. *A covering*, **מִסְכָּה** *massekah*.
 Isa. 25. 7 and the veil that is spread over all nations
 4. *Separation, curtain*, **פָּרֹכֶת** *paroketh*.
 Exod. 26. 31 thou shalt make a veil (of) blue, and pur.
 26. 33 thou shalt hang up the veil. and the veil
 26. 33 bring in thither within the veil the ark of
 26. 35 thou shalt set the table without the veil
 27. 21 without the veil, which is before the test.
 30. 6 thou shalt put it before the veil that (is)
 35. 12 the mercy seat, and the veil of the coveri.
 36. 35 he made a veil (of) blue, and purple, and
 38. 27 of silver were cast. the sockets of the veil
 39. 34 the covering. and the veil of the covering
 40. 3 And thou shalt. cover the ark with the ve.
 40. 21 set up the veil of the covering, and cove.
 40. 22 And he put the table. without the veil
 40. 26 he put the golden altar. before the veil
 Lev. 4. 6 sprinkle. before the veil of the sanctuary
 4. 17 sprinkle (it) seven times. before the veil
 16. 2 into the holy (place) within the veil before
 16. 12 take a censer. and bring (it) within the v.
 16. 15 bring his blood within the veil, and do
 21. 23 Only he shall not go in unto the veil, nor
 24. 3 Without the veil of the testimony, in the
 Num. 4. 5 they shall take down the covering veil
 18. 7 keep your priest's office. within the veil
 2 Ch. 3. 14 he made the veil (of) blue, and purple, and
 5. *A veil, wrapping*, **צִיץ** *tsaiph*.
 Gen. 24. 65 therefore she took a veil, and covered he.
 38. 14 covered her with a veil, and wrapped he.
 38. 19 went away, and laid by her veil from her
 6. *A veil, what hangs down, sign of authority*, **וָדָד**
 Song 5. 7 the keepers of the walls took away my v.
 Isa. 3. 23 the fine linen, and the hoods, and the veils

7. *A covering, veil*, **κάλυμμα** *kalumma*.
 2 Co. 3. 13 not as Moses, (which) put a veil over his
 3. 14 for until this day remaineth the same veil
 3. 15 when Moses is read, the veil is upon their
 3. 16 when it shall turn to the Lord, the veil

8. *An extension, large veil*, **καταπέτασμα** *katapeta*.
 Matt. 27. 51 the veil of the temple was rent in twain
 Mark. 15. 38 the veil of the temple was rent in twain
 Luke 23. 45 the veil of the temple was rent in the m.
 Heb. 6. 19 which entereth unto that within the veil
 9. 3 after the second veil, the tabernacle which
 10. 20 through the veil, that is to say, his flesh

VAIN (habbling, fellow, glory, men, thing, in) vainly —

1. *Iniquity, vanity*, **פָּחַ אֵוֶן** *aven*.
 Jer. 4. 14 shall thy vain thoughts lodge within thee
 2. *Vanity*, **הֶבֶל** *hebel*.
 Job 9. 29 (If) I be wicked, why then labour I in vain?
 21. 34 How then comfort ye me in vain, seeing
 35. 16 doth Job open his mouth in vain; he mu.
 Psa. 39. 6 surely they are disquieted in vain: he he.
 Prov. 31. 30 Favour (is) deceitful, and beauty (is) vain
 Eccl. 6. 12 all the days of his vain life which he spe.
 Isa. 30. 7 the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to
 49. 4 I have spent my strength. and in vain
 Jer. 10. 3 the customs of the people (are) vain, for
 Lam. 4. 17 our eyes as yet failed for our vain help
 Zech. 10. 2 they comfort in vain: therefore they went
 3. *Gratis, for nought*, **חִנָּם** *chinnam*.
 Prov. 1. 17 Surely in vain the net is spread to the sl.
 Eze. 6. 10 I have not said in vain that I would do

4. *To be hollow*, **נָבֵל** *nabal*.
 Job 11. 12 For vain man would be wise, though man
 5. *Wind*, **רוּחַ** *ruach*.
 Job 15. 2 Should a wise man utter vain knowledge
 16. 3 Shall vain words have an end? or what em.
 6. *Empty, vain, vanity*, **רִיק** *riq*.
 Lev. 26. 16 ye shall sow your seed in vain, for your
 26. 20 And your strength shall be spent in vain
 Job 39. 16 She is hardened. her labours is in vain vi.
 Psa. 2. 1 Why do the people imagine a vain thing?
 73. 13 Verily I have cleansed my heart (in) vain
 Isa. 49. 4 I have laboured in vain, I have spent my
 65. 23 They shall not labour in vain, nor bring
 Jer. 51. 58 the people shall labour in vain, and the

7. *Empty, vain, vanity*, **רֵק** *req*.
 Deut. 32. 47 For it (is) not a vain thing for you; because
 Judg. 9. 4 wherewith Abimelech hired fight and vain
 11. 3 there were gathered vain men to Jephthah
 2 Sa. 6. 20 as one of the vain fellows shamelessly un.
 2 Ch. 13. 7 there are gathered unto him vain men, the
 Prov. 12. 11 he that followeth vain (persons) is void of
 28. 19 he that followeth after vain (persons) sh.

8. *Empty, vainly, for nought*, **רֵקֶם** *rekam*.
 Jer. 50. 9 their arrows. none shall return in vain

9. *Vanity, falsehood*, **שָׁוִי** *shav*.
 Exod. 20. 7 Thou shalt not take the name of God in v.
 20. 7 not. guiltless that taketh his name in vain
 Deut. 5. 11 shalt not take the name of God in vain
 5. 11 not. guiltless that taketh his name in vain
 Job 11. 11 he knoweth vain men: he seeth wickedn.
 Psa. 26. 4 I have not sat with vain persons, neither
 60. 11 Give us help. for vain (is) the help of man
 89. 47 wherefore hast thou made all meo in vain
 108. 12 Give us help. for vain (is) the help of man
 127. 1 Except. the Lord build thy labour in vain
 127. 1 keep. the watchman waketh (out) in vain
 127. 2 (It is) vain for you to rise up early, to sit
 139. 20 thine enemies take (thy name) in vain
 Isa. 1. 13 Bring no more vain oblations; incense is
 Jer. 2. 30 In vain have I smitten your children, th.
 4. 30 in vain shalt thou make thyself fair; (thy)
 6. 20 the founder melteth in vain; for the vic.
 46. 11 in vain shalt thou use many medicines
 Lam. 2. 14 Thy prophets have seen vain and foolish
 Eze. 12. 24 there shall be no more any vain nor flatt.
 13. 7 Have ye not seen a vain vision, and have
 Mal. 3. 14 Ye have said, (It is) vain to serve God; and

10. *Falsehood, lie*, **שָׁגֵר** *sheger*.
 Exod. 5. 9 the men. let them not regard vain words
 1 Sa. 25. 21 Surely in vain have I kept all that this
 Psa. 33. 17 An horse (is) a vain thing for safety: nei.
 Jer. 3. 23 Truly in vain. from the hills. the multi.
 8. 8 in vain made he (it); the pen. (is) in vain

11. *Ruin, vacancy, vanity*, **תֹּהוּ** *tohu*.
 1 Sa. 12. 21 after vain (things). for they (are) vain
 Isa. 45. 18 he created it not in vain, he formed it to
 45. 19 I said not. Seek ye me in vain: I the Lo.

12. *Lip*, **סָפָה** *saphah*.
 Isa. 36. 5 vain words, I (have) counsel and strength

13. *Freely*, **δωρεάν** *dorean*.
 Gal. 2. 21 if. by the law, then Christ is dead in vain

14. *Easily, at random*, **εὐκὴ** *eukē*.
 Rom. 13. 4 he beareth not the sword in vain; for he
 1 Co. 15. 2 unto you, unless ye have believed in vain?
 Gal. 3. 4 Have ye suffered. in vain? if. yet in vain?
 4. 11 I have bestowed upon you labour in vain
 Col. 2. 13 man. vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind

15. *Vainly, emptily*, **κενὸς** *kenos*.
 Jas. 4. 5 Do ye think. the scripture saith in vain

16. *Vain, empty*, **κενός** *kenos*.
 Acts 4. 25 Why doth. the people imagine vain things?
 1 Co. 15. 10 grace. (bestowed) upon me was not in va.
 15. 14 preaching vain, and your faith (is) also vain
 15. 58 ye know that your labour is not in vain
 2 Co. 6. 1 ye receive not the grace of God in vain
 Gal. 2. 2 lest by any means I should run. in vain
 Eph. 5. 6 Let no man deceive you with vain words
 Phil. 2. 16 not run in vain, neither laboured in vain
 Col. 2. 8 spoil you through philosophy and vain de.
 1 Th. 2. 1 yourselves. know. that it was not in vain
 3. 5 tempted you, and our labour be in vain
 Jas. 2. 20 wilt thou know, O vain man, that faith

17. *Vain, empty sound*, **κενοφωνία** *kenophonia*.
 1 Ti. 6. 20 avoiding profane. vain babblings; for
 2 Ti. 2. 16 But shun profane. vain babblings; for

18. *Vain, unprofitable, useless*, **μάταιος** *mataios*.
 1 Co. 3. 20 the thoughts of the wise, that they are va.
 15. 17 if Christ be not raised, your faith (is) vain
 Titus 3. 9 strivings. for they are unprofitable and va.
 Jas. 1. 26 but deceiveth. this man's religion is vain
 1 Pe. 1. 18 redeemed. from your vain conversation

19. *In vain*, **ματην** *matēn*.
 Matt. 15. 9 But in vain they do worship me, teaching
 Mark 7. 7 Howbeit in vain do they worship me, tea.

- VAIN**, to be (in), become, make —

1. *To be or become vain*, **הֶבֶל** *hebel*.
 2 Ki. 17. 15 they followed vanity, and became vain
 Job 27. 12 why then are ye thus altogether vain?
 Psa. 62. 10 become not vain in robbery: if riches in
 Jer. 2. 5 that they are gone, and are become vain?

2. *To make vain*, **הֶבֶל** *hebel*, 5.
 Jer. 23. 16 they make you vain: they speak a vision
 3. *To be found false, a liar*, **קָזָב** *kazab*, 2.
 Job 41. 9 Behold, the hope of him is in vain: shall
 4. *To empty, make vain*, **κενόω** *kenoo*.
 2 Co. 9. 3 lest our boasting of you should be in vain
 5. *To be or become vain*, **ματαιόδομαι** *mataiodamai*.
 Rom. 1. 21 became vain in their imaginations, and

VAIN glory, (desirous of) —

1. *Vain glory*, **κενοδοξία** *kenodoxia*.
 Phil. 2. 3 nothing. through strife or vainglory; but
 2. *Vain glorious*, **κενοδοξος** *kenodoxos*,
 Gal. 5. 26 Let us not be desirous of vain glory, pro.

VA-JE-ZA'-THA, **וַיֵּצֵא** *born of Izel*.

The tenth son of Haman the Agagite in the days of
 Esther and Ahasuerus. B.C. 510.
 Esth. 9. 9 Parmashta, and Arisai, and Aridai, and V.

VALE, VALLEY, OR DALE —

1. *Biqah*, **בִּקְעָה** *place, valley*.
 Valley of Jericho, **בִּקְעָה יְרִיחוֹ**.
 Between Jericho and the Salt Sea.
 Deut. 34. 3 the plain of the valley of Jericho, the city
 Valley of Lebanon, **בִּקְעָה לְבָנוֹן** *W. of Hermon*.
 Josh. 11. 17 unto Baal-gad in the valley of Lebanon

- Valley of Megiddo, **בִּקְעָה מְגִידוֹ**.
 Through which the Kishon flows, in Issachar or Manasseh.
 2 Ch. 35. 22 Josiah. came to fight in the valley of M.
 Zech. 12. 11 mourning of Hadadri, in the valley of M.

- Valley of Mizpeh, **בִּקְעָה מִצְפָּה** *In Dan*.
 Josh. 11. 8 Israel. chased them. unto the valley of M.

2. *Emeg*, **עֵמֶק** *a deep difficult place*.
 Valley of Achor, **עֵמֶק אָחֹר** *Near Jericho*.
 Josh. 7. 24 they brought them into the valley of A.
 7. 26 that place was called, The valley of A. to
 15. 7 the border went up. from the valley of A.
 Isa. 65. 10 the valley of A. a place for the herds to lie
 Hos. 2. 15 I will give. the valley of A. for a door of h.

- Valley of Ajalon, **עֵמֶק אֵילָן** *In Dan*.
 Josh. 10. 12 stand. thou, Moon, in the valley of A.

- Valley of Baca, **עֵמֶק בִּקְעָה** *Near Jerusalem*.
 Psa. 84. 6 passing through the valley of E. make it

- Valley of Berachah, **עֵמֶק בִּרְכָה** *West of Tekoa*.
 2 Ch. 20. 26 assembled themselves in the valley of Be.
 20. 26 was called, The valley of B. unto this day

- Valley of Decision, **עֵמֶק הַחֲרֹם** *At Jerusalem*.
 Joel 3. 14 Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of D.
 3. 14 the day of the Lord. in the valley of D.

- Valley of Elah, **עֵמֶק הָאֵל** *Near Shocah*.
 1 Sa. 17. 2 and the men. pitched by the valley of E.
 17. 19 the men of Israel, (were) in the valley of E.
 21. 9 whom thou slewest in the valley of E. beh.

- Valley of the Giants, **עֵמֶק גִּבּוֹרִים** *S. of Jerusalem*.
 See the valley of Rephaim (below.)
 Josh. 15. 8 which (is) at the end of the valley of the gi.
 18. 16 which (is) in the valley of the giants on

- Valley of Gibeon, **עֵמֶק גִּבְעוֹן** *In Benjamin*.
 Isa. 28. 21 shall be wroth as (in) the valley of G. that

- Valley of Hebron, **עֵמֶק הֶבְרֹן** *S. of Judah*.
 Gen. 37. 14 So he sent him out of the vale of H., and he

- Valley of Jehoshaphat, **עֵמֶק יְהוֹשָׁפָט**.
 Between Jerusalem and the mount of Olives.
 Joel 3. 2 I. will bring them. into the valley of J.
 3. 12 Let. heathen. come up to the valley of J.

- Valley of Jezreel, **עֵמֶק יִזְרְעֵל** *In Issachar*.
 Josh. 17. 16 and (they) who (are) the valley of J.
 Judg. 6. 33 the Amalekites. pitched in the valley of J.
 Hos. 1. 5 I will break the bow. in the valley of J.

- Valley of Keziz, **עֵמֶק קִצִּי** *In Benjamin*.
 Josh. 18. 21 the cities. Jericho. and the valley of K.

- Valley of the King, or the King's Dale, **עֵמֶק הַמֶּלֶךְ**.
 The S. part of the valley of Jehoshaphat.
 Gen. 14. 17 at the valley of Shaveh. the king's dale
 2 Sa. 18. 18 reared. a pillar, which (is) in the king's dale

- Valley of Rephaim, **עֵמֶק רִפְאִים**.
 N. part of the valley of Hinnom, on the W. of Jerusalem.
 2 Sa. 5. 18, 22 spread themselves in the valley of R.
 23. 13 The Philistines pitched in the valley of R.
 1 Ch. 11. 15 Philistines encamped in the valley of R.
 14. 9 and spread themselves in the valley of R.
 Isa. 17. 5 he that gathereth ears in the valley of R.

- Valley of Shaveh, **עֵמֶק שָׁוִי**.
 See the King's Dale.
 Gen. 14. 17 at the valley of Shaveh. the king's dale

- Valley of Siddim, **עֵמֶק הַשִּׁדִּים** *S. W. of Salt Sea*.
 Gen. 14. 3 were joined together in the vale of S.
 14. 8 joined battle with them in the vale of S.
 14. 10 the vale of S. (was full of) slimepits, and the

- Valley of Succoth, **עֵמֶק סוּכּוֹת** *In Gad*.
 Psa. 60. 6 I will divide. and mete out the valley of S.
 103. 7 I will divide. and mete out the valley of S.

3. *Ge.* 2, 3 *a low, flat place.*

Valley of Charasim, *בִּיא חֶרָשִׁים*. *In Judah.*

1 Ch. 4. 14 begat Joab, the father of the valley of C.

Valley of Craftsmen, *בִּיא חֲרָשִׁים*. *Same as preceding.*

Neh. 11. 35 Lod, and Ono, the valley of Craftsmen

Valley of Hamon-Gog, *בִּיא חֲמוֹן גֹּג*.

E. of Chinnereth. See the Valley of the Passengers.

Eze. 39. 11 they shall call (it), The valley of H. G.

39. 15 buriers have buried it in the valley of H. G.

Valley of Hinnom, *בִּיא הִנּוֹם*. *S. of Jerusalem.*

Josh. 15. 8 mountain (i.e.) before the valley of H.

18. 16 the border... descended to the valley of H.

Neh. 11. 30 dwelt from Beer-sheba to the valley of H.

Valley of Jiphthah-el, *בִּיא יִפְתָּחֵל*. *N. E. of Zebulun.*

Josh. 19. 14 outgoings thereof are in the valley of J.

19. 27 reacheth... to the valley of J. toward the n.

Valley of the Mountains, *בִּיא הַר*. *Near Jerusalem.*

Zech. 14. 5 ye shall flee (to) the valley of the mount.

14. 5 the valley of the mountains shall reach

Valley of the Passengers, *בִּיא הַעֲבָרִים*.

In E. of Chinnereth. See Valley of Hamon-Gog.

Eze. 39. 11 the valley of the passengers on the east

Valley of Salt, *בִּיא מֶלַח*. *S. end of Salt Sea.*

2 Sa. 8. 13 smiting of the Syrians in the valley of salt

2 Ki. 14. 7 He slew of Edom in the valley of salt ten

Ch. 18. 12 Abishai... slew... in the valley of salt eigh.

2 Ch. 25. 11 And Amaziah... went to the valley of salt

Psa. 60. title. smote of Edom in the valley of salt tw.

Valley of Slaughter, *בִּיא הַמִּדְּבָר*. *A symbolic name.*

Jer. 7. 32 it shall... be called... the valley of slaugh.

10. 6 place shall... be called... The valley of sla.

Valley of the Son of Hinnom, *בִּיא בֶן־הִנּוֹם*.

See the Valley of Hinnom.

Josh. 15. 8 the border... by the valley of the son of H.

18. 16 (i.e.) before the valley of the son of H.

2 Ki. 23. 10 (is) in the valley of the children of H.

2 Ch. 28. 3 he burnt... in the valley of the son of H.

33. 6 the fire in the valley of the son of H.

Jer. 7. 31 which (is) in the valley of the son of H.

7. 32 be called... the valley of the son of H.

12. 2 go forth unto the valley of the son of H.

6 nor, The valley of the son of H., but the

32. 35 which (are) in the valley of the son of H.

Valley of Vision, *בִּיא הַרְוֵי*.

A symbolic name for the lower part of Jerusalem.

Isa. 22. 1 The burden of the valley of Vision. What

22. 5 a day of trouble... in the valley of Vision

Valley of Zeboim, *בִּיא זִבְעִים*. *In Benjamin.*

1 Sa. 13. 18 border that looketh to the valley of Z.

Valley of Zephathah, *בִּיא צִפְתָּה*. *In Simeon.*

2 Ch. 14. 10 set the battle in array in the valley of Z.

4. *Nachal*, *נַחַל*, a ravine, gorge, watercourse.

Valley of Eschol, *בִּיא עֶשְׁכּוֹל*. *S. of Judah.*

Num. 32. 9 when they went up unto the valley of E.

Dent. 1. 24 And they... came unto the valley of E., and

Valley of Gerar, *בִּיא גֶרָר*. *S. W. of Palestine.*

Gen. 26. 17 Isaac... pitched his tent in the valley of G.

Valley of Shittim, *בִּיא שִׁטִּים*. *Valley of the Acacias.*

Joel 3. 18 a fountain... shall water the valley of S.

Valley of Sorek, *בִּיא שׁוֹרֵק*. *In Dan.*

Judg. 16. 4 that he loved a woman in the valley of S.

Valley of Zared, *בִּיא זָרַד*. *E. of Salt Sea.*

Num. 21. 12 removed, and pitched in the valley of Z.

5. *Shephelah*, *שֶׁפֶלָה*, a low, flat place.

The low country generally, from Joppa southward to

the river of Egypt.

Dent. 1. 7 Turn you. and go. unto all. in the vale

Josh. 10. 40 Joshua smote all the country. of the vale

16 So Joshua took all that land. and the va.

11. 16 the mountain of Israel, and the valley of

VALE, valley —

1. *A cleft, vale, בקעה* *bigah.*

Dent. 8. 7 depths that spring out of valleys and hi.

11. 11 the land... (is) a land of hills and valleys

Psa. 104. 8 they go down by the valleys unto the pl.

Isa. 41. 18 and fountains in the midst of the valleys

63. 14 As a beast goeth down into the valley

Eze. 37. 1 set me down in the midst of the valley

37. 2 (there were) very many in the open vall.

See also Dent. 34. 3; Josh. 11. 8, 17; 12. 7; 2 Ch. 35. 22;

Zech. 12. 11.

2. *Valley, low plain, a gorge, בִּיא גֹּג*.

Num. 21. 20 from Bamoth (in) the valley, that (is) in

Dent. 3. 29 we abode in the valley over against Beth.

4. 46 in the valley over against Beth-peor, in

34. 6 he hurried him in the valley in the land

Josh. 8. 11 (there was) a valley between them and Ai

1 Sa. 17. 3 and (there was) a valley between them

17. 52 until thou come to the valley, and to the

2 Ki. 2. 16 upon some mountain, or into some valley

1 Ch. 49. 39 they went... unto the east side of the vall.

2 Ch. 26. 9 at the corner gate, and at the valley gate

Neh. 2. 13 I went... by the gate of the valley, even

2. 15 entered by the gate of the valley, and (so)

3. 13 The valley gate repaired Hannu, and the

Psa. 23. 4 though I walk through the valley of the

Isa. 28. 1 which (are) on the head of the fat valleys

4. 4 which (is) on the head of the fat valley

20. 4 Every valley shall be exalted, and every

Jer. 2. 23 See thy way in the valley, know what th.

Eze. 6. 3 to the hills, to the rivers, and to the val.

7. 16 on the mountains like doves of the valley

31. 12 in all the valleys his branches are fallen

32. 5 And I will... all the valleys with thy heig.

35. 8 in thy valleys, and in all thy rivers, shall

36. 4, 6 to the hills, to the rivers, and to the va.

Mic. 1. 6 pour down the stones thereof into the va.

Zech. 14. 4 (and there shall be) a very great valley

See also Josh. 15. 8, 17; 18. 16, 17; 19. 14, 27; 1 Sa. 13.

18; 2 Sa. 8. 13; 2 Ki. 14. 7; 23. 10; 1 Ch. 14. 14; 18. 12;

2 Ch. 14. 10; 25. 11; 28. 3; 33. 6; Neh. 11. 30, 35; Psa.

60; Isa. 22. 1, 5; Jer. 7. 31, 32, 32; 19. 2, 6, 6; 32. 35;

Eze. 39. 11, 15; Zech. 14. 5, 5.

3. *A vale with a brook, a ravine, deep gorge, נַחַל.*

Gen. 26. 19 Isaac's servants dugged in the valley, and

Num. 24. 6 As the valleys are they spread forth, as

Dent. 3. 16 even unto the river Arnon half the valley

21. 4 bring down the heifer unto a rough vall.

21. 4 strike off the heifer's neck... in the valley

21. 6 the heifer that is beheaded in the valley

1 Sa. 15. 5 And Saul came... and laid wait in the va.

2 Ki. 3. 16 he said... Make this valley full of ditches

3. 17 yet that valley shall be filled with water

2 Ch. 33. 14 on the west side of Gihon, in the valley

Job 21. 33 The clouds of the valley shall be sweet unto

30. 6 to dwell in the cliffs of the valleys... caves

Psa. 104. 10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys

Prov. 30. 17 the ravens of the valley shall pick it out

Song 6. 11 I went down... to see the fruits of the val.

Isa. 7. 19 shall rest all of them in the desolate val.

57. 5 slaying the children in the valleys under

See also Gen. 26. 17; Num. 21. 12; 32. 9; Dent. 1. 24;

Judg. 16. 4.

4. *A deep or difficult place, עֲמֻקָּה* *ameq.*

Num. 14. 25 the A. and the Canaanites dwell in the va.

Josh. 8. 13 went that night into the midst of the va.

13. 19 Zareth-shahar in the mount of the valley

13. 27 in the valley, Beth-aram, and Beth-nimrah

17. 16 all... that dwell in the land of the valley

Judg. 1. 20 not drive out the inhabitants of the valley

1. 34 not suffer them to come down to the val.

5. 15 Barak: he was sent on foot into the valley

7. 1 were... by the hill of Moreh, in the valley

7. 8 host of Midian was beneath him in the va.

7. 12 lay along in the valley like grasshoppers

18. 28 and it was in the valley... by Beth-rehob

1 Sa. 6. 13 reaping their wheat harvest in the valley

31. 7 that (were) on the other side of the valley

1 Ki. 20. 28 he (is) not God of the valleys, therefore

1 Ch. 10. 17 when all the men of Israel... in the valley

12. 15 they put to flight all (them) of the valleys

14. 3 again spread themselves abroad in the va.

17. 29 over the herds (that were) in the valleys

Job 39. 10 or will he harrow the valleys after thee?

39. 21 He paweth in the valley, and rejoiceth

Psa. 65. 13 valleys also are covered over with corn

Song 2. 1 (I am) the rose of S... the lily of the valleys

Isa. 2. 7 thy choicest valleys shall be full of char.

Jer. 21. 13 O inhabitant of the valley... rock of the pl.

31. 40 the whole valley of the dead bodies, and

47. 5 A isent off (with) the remnant of their va.

48. 8 the valley also shall perish, and the plain

49. 4 glorified thou in thy valleys, thy flowing va.

Mic. 1. 4 the valleys shall be cleft, as wax before the

See also Gen. 14. 3, 8, 10, 17; 37. 14; Josh. 7. 24, 26; 10. 12;

15. 7, 8; 17. 16; 18. 16, 21; Judg. 6. 33; 1 Sa. 17. 2, 19; 21.

9; 2 Sa. 5. 18, 22; 23. 13; 1 Ch. 11. 15; 14. 9; 2 Ch. 20.

26, 26; Psa. 60. 6; 84. 6; 108. 7; Isa. 17. 5; 28. 21; 65.

10; Hos. 1. 5; 2. 15; Joel 3. 2, 12, 14, 14.

5. *Low land, plain, slope or flat, שֶׁפֶלָה* *shephelah.*

Josh. 9. 1 in the hills, and in the valleys, and in all

10. 40 the hills, and of the south, and of the va.

11. 2 in the valley, and in the borders of Dor

11. 16 took all... the valley... the valley of the sa.

12. 8 In the mountains, and in the valleys, and

15. 33 in the valley, Eshtaol, and Zoreah, and As.

Judg. 9. 1 that dwell... in the south, and in the valley

1 Ki. 10. 27 the sycamore trees that (are) in the vale

1 Ch. 1. 15 as the sycamore trees that (are) in the vale

Jer. 32. 44 in the cities of the valley, and in the cit.

33. 13 in the cities of the vale, and in the cities

6. *A precipice, precipitous valley, ἀβυσσος* *pharajō.*

Luke 3. 5 Every valley shall be filled, and every m.

VALIANT, (man, one, to be) valiantest, valour —

1. *A mighty one, גִּבּוֹר* *gibbor.*

Jer. 46. 15 Why are thy valiant... swept away? they

2. *A hero, גִּבּוֹר* *gibbor.*

Isa. 33. 7 Behold, their valiant ones shall cry with

3. *A son of force or might, בֶּן־חַיִּל* *ben chayil.*

Judg. 10. 12 only... twelve thousand of the valiantest

1 Sa. 18. 17 sent... to him valiant for me, and fight the

2 Sa. 2. 7 now... be strengthened, and be ye valiant

13. 28 fear not... be courageous, and be valiant

17. 10 he also (that is) valiant, whose heart (is)

1 Ch. 5. 18 of valiant men, men able to bear buckler

2 Ch. 28. 6 an hundred and twenty thousand... valiant

4. *A mighty man, גִּבּוֹר* *gibbor.*

1 Ch. 7. 2 valiant men of might in their generations

5. valiant men of might, reckoned in all by

11. 26 Also the valiant men of the armies (were)

2 Ch. 13. 3 with an army of valiant men of war... four

Song 3. 7 threescore valiant men... of the valiant of

5. *To be mighty, גִּבּוֹר* *gibbor.*

Jer. 9. 3 they are not valiant for the truth upon

6. *Force, strength, כֹּחַ* *chayil.*

Josh. 1. 14 ye shall pass... all the mighty men of val.

Josh. 6. 2 the king thereof... the mighty men of val.

8. 3 chose... thirty thousand mighty men of va.

10. 7 Joshua... and all the mighty men of valour

Judg. 3. 29 ten thousand men... and all men of valour

6. 12 The Lord (is) with thee; thou... man of va.

11. 1 Jephthah the G. was a mighty man of va.

18. 2 five men from their coasts, men of valour

20. 44 eighteen thousand men: all... men of valo.

VANITY, vanities —

1. *Iniquity, vanity, יָסָר aven.*

Joh 15. 35 They . . . bring forth vanity, and their belly
Psa. 10. 7 under his tongue (is) mischief and vanity
Prov 22. 8 that soweth iniquity shall reap vanity
Isa. 41. 29 Behold, they (are) all vanity; their works
58. 9 the putting forth of the finger, and . . . van.
Zech. 10. 2 the idols have spoken vanity, and the di.

2. *Vanity, הַבֵּל habel.*

Ecc. 1. 2 Vanity . . . saith the Preacher . . . vanity . . . all
12. 8 Vanity . . . saith the Preacher; all (is)

3. *Vanity, הַבֵּל habel.*

Deut 32. 21 provoked me to anger with their vanities
1 Ki. 16. 13 in provoking the LORD . . . with their vanit.
16. 26 to provoke the LORD . . . with their vanities
2 Ki. 17. 15 they followed vanity, and became vain
Job 7. 16 let me alone; for my days (are) vanity
Psa. 31. 6 I have hated them that regard lying van.
39. 5 man at his best state (is) altogether van.
39. 11 like a moth: surely every man (is) vanity
62. 9 Surely men of low degree (are) vanity . . . (and)
62. 9 they (are) altogether (lighter) than vanity
78. 33 their days did he consume in vanity, and
94. 11 knoweth the thoughts . . . that they (are) va.
144. 4 Man is like to vanity: his days (are) as a
Prov 13. 11 Wealth (gotten) by vanity shall be dimin.
21. 6 The getting of treasures . . . (is) a vanity to.
Ecc. 1. 2 vanities . . . vanities; all (is) vanity
1. 14 behold, all (is) vanity and vexation of sp.
2. 1 enjoy pleasure . . . behold, this also (is) van.
2. 11 all (was) vanity and vexation of spirit, and
2. 15 I said in my heart, that this also (is) van.
2. 17 for all (is) vanity and vexation of spirit
2. 19 wise under the sun. This (is) also vanity
2. 21 This also (is) vanity and a great evil
2. 23 heart taketh not rest. This is also vanity
2. 26 This also (is) vanity and vexation of spirit
3. 19 a man hath no pre-eminence . . . all (is) va.
4. 4 This (is) also vanity and vexation of spirit
4. 7 I returned, and I saw vanity under the
4. 8 This (is) also vanity, yea, it (is) a sore tr.
4. 16 this also (is) vanity and vexation of spirit
7. 1 in . . . words (there are) also divers vanities
10. 1 not be satisfied. This (is) also vanity
6. 2 this (is) vanity, and it (is) an evil disease
6. 4 he cometh in with vanity, and departeth
6. 9 this (is) also vanity and vexation of spirit
6. 11 there be many things that increase vanity
7. 6 the laughter of the fool. This also (is) va.
7. 15 All . . . have I seen in the days of my vanity
8. 10 they were forgotten. This (is) also vanity
8. 14 There is a vanity which is done upon the
8. 14 according to the work . . . this also (is) van.
9. 9 the days . . . of thy vanity . . . the days of thy v.
11. 8 shall be many. All that cometh (is) vanity
11. 10 evil . . . for childhood and youth (are) vanity
12. 8 vanities, saith the Preacher; all (is) vanity
Isa. 57. 13 vanity shall take (them): but he that pu.
Jer. 2. 5 have walked after vanity, and are become
8. 19 graven images, (and) with strange vanities.
10. 8 foolish; the stock (is) a doctrine of vanities
10. 15 They (are) vanity, (and) the work of erro.
14. 22 Are there (any) among the vanities of the
15. 10 our fathers have inherited lies, vanity, and
15. 18 They (are) vanity, the work of errors; in
Jon. 2. 8 They that observe lying vanities forsake

4. *Empty, vain, vanity, רֵיקָה riq.*

Psa. 4. 2 will ye love vanity? . . . seek after leasing?
Hab. 2. 3 shall weary themselves for very vanity

5. *Vanity, שָׁרָר shar.*

Job 15. 31 Let not him that is deceived trust in va.

6. *Vanity, חֲזָקָה shan.*

Job. 7. 3 So am I made to possess months of vanity
15. 31 trust in vanity; for vanity shall be his re.
31. 5 If I have walked with vanity, or if my fo.
35. 13 God will not hear vanity; neither will the
Psa. 12. 2 They speak vanity every one with his ne.
24. 4 who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity
41. 6 if he come to see (me), he speaketh vanity
119. 37 Turn away mine eyes from beholding van.
144. 8 Whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their
Prov 30. 8 Remove far from me vanity and lies, give
Isa. 5. 18 that draw iniquity with cords of vanity
30. 28 to sift the nations with the sieve of vanity
Jer. 13. 15 they have burnt incense to vanity, and th.
Ecc. 13. 6 They have seen vanity and lying divinity.
13. 8 ye have spoken vanity, and seen lies, the
13. 9 shall be upon the prophets that see vanity
13. 23 ye shall see no more vanity, nor divine
21. 29 Whiles they see vanity unto thee, whiles
22. 28 seeing vanity, and divining lies unto them
Hos. 12. 11 surely they are vanity: they sacrifice bull.

7. *Ruin, vacancy, vanity, רָחֹק rakh.*

Isa. 40. 17 counted to him less than nothing, and va.
40. 23 he maketh the judges of the earth as van.
44. 9 they that make a graven image (are) . . . van.
59. 4 they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they

8. *Vain, unprofitable, useless, מַדְרִיכִים mataim.*

Acts 14. 15 that ye should turn from these vanities

9. *Vanity, uselessness, מַדְרִיכִים mataim.*

Rom. 8. 20 the creature was made subject to vanity
Eph. 4. 17 walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the va.
2 Pe. 2. 18 when they speak great swelling . . . of vanity

VAPOUR —

1. *Vapour, נֶחֱלֶמֶת nechemet.*

Job 36. 27 they pour down rain according to the va.

2. *What is lifted up, cloud, vapour, נֶחֱלֶמֶת nesi.*

Psa. 135. 7 He causeth the vapours to ascend from the
Jer. 10. 13 he causeth the vapours to ascend from the
51. 16 he causeth the vapours to ascend from the

3. *To go up, אָרָא alah.*

Job 36. 33 the cattle also concerning the vapour

4. *Smoke, vapour, עָשָׁן qitor.*

Psa. 148. 8 Fire, and hail; snow, and vapour; stormy

5. *Breath, vapour, smoke, אַטְמוֹסְפֵירָה atmis.*

Acts 2. 19 signs . . . blood, and fire, and vapour of sm.
Jas. 4. 14 It is even a vapour, that appeareth for

VARIABLENESS —

Change, variability, παραλλαγή parallagē.

Jas. 1. 17 no variability, neither shadow of turn.

VARIANCE, (to set at) —

1. *To make two, divide into two, διχάζω dichazō.*

Matt. 10. 35 For I am come to set a man at variance

2. *Contention, strife, quarrel, ἔρις eris.*

Gal. 5. 20 Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, em.

VASH'NI, יָשָׁן Jah is strong.

First born of Samuel the prophet; perhaps the same
with Joel in Ch. 6. 33. E.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 6. 28 the sons of Samuel; the first born V., and

VASH'TI, וַשְׁתִּי.

A queen whom Ahasuerus repudiated, and whom
Esther succeeded. E.C. 519.

Esth. 1. 9 V. the queen made a feast for the women

1. 11 To bring V. the queen before the king wi.

1. 12 the queen V. refused to come at the kin.

1. 15 What shall we do unto the queen V. acc

1. 16 V. the queen hath not done wrong to the

1. 17 The king . . . commanded V. the queen to be

1. 19 That V. come no more before king Ahas.

2. 1 he remembered V., and what she had do.

2. 4 let the maiden . . . be queen instead of V.

2. 17 so that he . . . made her queen instead of V.

VAUNT self, to —

1. *To beautify self, נָאֵר naar, 7.*

Judg. 7. 2 lest Israel vaunt themselves against me

2. *To vaunt, boast, brag self, περπερεύομαι perper.*

1 Co. 13. 4 charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed

VEHEMENT, (desire) —

1. *Cutting, still, sultry, חֲרִישִׁי charishi.*

Jon. 4. 8 that God prepared a vehement east wind

2. *Great desire, ἐπιπόθησις epipothēsis.*

2 Co. 7. 11 (what) vehement desire, yea . . . zeal, yea . . . re.

VEHEMENTLY, (to beat) —

1. *Terribly, δεινῶς deinōs.*

Luke 11. 53 the Pharisees began to urge . . . vehemently

2. *Abundantly, ἐκ περισσοῦ ek perissou.*

Mark 14. 31 he spake the more [vehemently]. If I should

3. *Intensely, strenuously, εὐρόνως eutonōs.*

Luke 23. 10 the chief priests and scribes stood and ve.

4. *To break or dash toward, προσήγγιμι proshēgē.*

Luke 6. 48 the stream beat vehemently upon that ho.

6. 49 against which the stream did beat vehem.

VEIN —

Outgoing, outlet, מוֹצֵא moltsa.

Joh 28. 1 Surely there is a vein for the silver, and

VENGEANCE, (to take, be taken) —

1. *To avenge, take vengeance, נָקָם naqam.*

Psa. 99. 8 thou tookst vengeance of their inventions

Nah. 1. 2 LORD will take vengeance on his adversa.

2. *To be avenged, נָקָם naqam, 2.*

Jer. 50. 15 take vengeance upon her; as she hath done

3. *To be avenged, נָקָם naqam, 6.*

Gen. 4. 15 vengeance shall be taken on him sevenfo.

4. *Vengeance, נָקָם naqam.*

Deut 32. 35 To me (belongeth) vengeance and reom.

32. 41 I will render vengeance to mine enemies

32. 43 I will render vengeance to his adversaries

Psa. 58. 10 shall rejoice when he seeth the vengeance

Prov. 6. 34 he will not spare in the day of vengeance

6. 34 (it is) the day of the LORD's vengeance, (and)

35. 4 God will come (with) vengeance, (even) God

47. 3 I will take vengeance, and I will not meet

59. 17 he put on the garments of vengeance (for)

61. 2 To proclaim . . . the day of vengeance of our

63. 4 the day of vengeance (is) in mine heart

Eze. 24. 8 cause fury to come up to take vengeance

25. 12 hath dealt against . . . Judah by taking ven.

25. 15 have taken vengeance with a despiseful

Mic. 5. 15 I will execute vengeance in anger and fury

5. *Vengeance, נָקָם naqam.*

Judg 11. 36 forasmuch as the LORD hath taken venge.

Psa. 94. 1. 1 God, to whom vengeance belongeth

149. 7 To execute vengeance upon the heathen

Jer. 11. 20 let me see thy vengeance on them: for un.

20. 12 let me see thy vengeance on them; for un.

46. 10 this (is) the day . . . a day of vengeance, that

50. 15 for it (is) the vengeance of the LORD: take

50. 28 the vengeance of the LORD our God, the

51. 6 this (is) the time of the LORD's vengeance

51. 11 the vengeance of the LORD, the vengeance

51. 36 plead thy cause, and take vengeance for

Lam. 3. 60 Thou hast seen all their vengeance (and)

Eze. 25. 14 I will lay my vengeance upon Edom by

Eze. 25. 14 they shall know my vengeance, saith the

25. 17 I will execute great vengeance upon them

25. 17 when I shall lay my vengeance upon them

6. *Justice, vengeance, δική dikē.*

Acts 23. 4 whom . . . vengeance suffereth not to live

Jude 7 Sodom . . . suffering the vengeance of eternal

7. *Full vengeance, ἐκδίκησις ekdikēsis.*

Luke 21. 22 these be the days of vengeance, that all

Rom. 12. 19 Vengeance (is) mine; I will repay, saith

2 Th. 1. 8 In flaming fire taking vengeance on them

Heb. 10. 30 Vengeance . . . I will recompense, saith the

8. *Anger, wrath, ὀργή orgē.*

Rom. 3. 5 (Is) God unrighteous who taketh vengea.

VENISON —

1. *Hunting, venison, נֶזֶק tsayid.*

Gen. 25. 28 loved Esau, because he did eat of (his) v.

27. 5 Esau went to the field to hunt (for) venison

27. 7 Bring me venison, and make me savoury

27. 19 arise, I pray thee, sit and eat of my venison

27. 25 Bring . . . and I will eat of my son's venison

27. 31 Let my father . . . eat of his son's venison, th.

27. 33 where (is) he that hath taken venison, and

2. *Hunting, venison, נֶזֶק tsedah.*

Gen. 27. 3 go out to the field, and take me . . . venison

VENOM —

Venom, poisonous herb, שָׂרָשׁ rosh.

Deut 32. 33 Their wine (is) . . . the cruel venom of asps

VENT, to have —

To be opened, נָחַץ pathach, 2.

Job 32. 19 my belly (is) as wine (which) hath no vent

VENTURE, at a —

Perfection, simplicity, חֵן lom.

1 Ki. 22. 34 And a . . . man drew a bow at a venture, and

2 Ch. 18. 33 And a . . . man drew a bow at a venture, and

VERIFIED, to be —

To be or become stedfast, נֶאֱמָן aman, 2.

Gen. 42. 20 so shall your words be verified, and ye sh.

1 Ki. 8. 26 let thy word, I pray thee, be verified, wh.

2 Ch. 6. 17 let thy word be verified, which thou hast

VERILY, lety —

1. *But, verily, אָבָל abal.*

Gen. 42. 21 We (are) verily guilty concerning our bro.

1 Ki. 1. 43 Verily our lord king David hath made S.

2 Ki. 4. 14 Verily she hath no child, and her husband

2. *Only, אֵין ak.*

Exod 31. 13 Verily my sabbaths ye shall keep: for it

3. *Surely, נֶאֱמָן aman.*

Psa. 66. 19 Verily God hath heard . . . he hath attended

Isa. 45. 15 Verily thou (art) a God that hidest thyself

4. *If not, אֵין im lo.*

Jer. 15. 11 Verily it shall be well with thy remnant

5. *Stedfastness, stability, נֶאֱמָן emunah.*

Psa. 37. 3 Trust in the LORD . . . verily thou shalt be fed

6. *To say, נֶאֱמָר amar.*

Judg 5. 2 I verily thought that thou hadst utterly

7. *Truth, stedfastness, נֶאֱמָר emeth.*

Psa. 111. 7 The works of his hands (are) verity and ju.

8. *To acquire, get, set up, נָקָם qanah.*

1 Ch. 21. 24 but I will verily buy it for the full price

9. *Truth, reality, certainly, ἀληθεία alētheia.*

1 Ti. 2. 7 teacher of the Gentiles in faith and verity

10. *Truly, really, certainly, ἀληθῶς alēthōs.*

1 Jo. 2. 5 whose keepeth his word, in him verily is

11. *Amen, so be it, so it is, ἀμήν amēn.*

Matt. 5. 18 Verily I say unto you, Till heaven and ea

5. 26 Verily I say unto thee, Thou shalt by no

6. 2, 5, 16 Verily I say unto you, They have

See also 8. 10, 15, 23, 42; 11. 11; 13. 17; 16. 28; 17.

20; 18. 3, 13, 18; 19. 23, 28; 21. 21, 31; 23. 36; 24. 2, 34,

47; 25. 12, 40, 45; 26. 13, 21, 34; Mark 3. 28; 6. [11]; 8.

12; 9. 1, 41; 10. 15, 29; 11. 23; 12. 43; 13. 30; 14. 9, 18,

25, 30; Luke 4. 24; 12. 37; 13. [35]; 18. 17, 29; 21. 32;

23. 43; John 1. 51, 51; 3. 3, 5, 5, 11, 11; 5. 19, 19, 24;

24. 25, 25; 6. 25, 25, 32, 32, 47, 47, 53, 53; 8. 34, 34, 51;

51, 58, 58; 10. 1, 1, 7, 7; 12. 24, 24; 13. 16, 16, 20, 20,

21, 21, 38, 38; 14. 12, 12; 16. 20, 20, 23, 23; 21. 18, 18.

12. *For, γάρ gar.*

Acts 16. 37 do they thrust us out privily? nay verily

Rom 15. 27 It hath pleased them verily; and their de.

13. *Truly, δήπου dēpou.*

Heb. 2. 16 For verily

15. *Verily, indeed; truly, ואי נאי.*
 Luke 11: 51 verily I say unto you, it shall be required
 16. *Really, actually, ὡς αὐτὸς οὐτως.*
 Gal. 3: 21 verily righteousness should have been by
 17. *Therefore, μέν οὖν men oun.*
 Acts 26: 9 I verily thought with myself, that I ought

VERMILION —

- Red lead, red ochre, red colour, שָׁשָׁר shashar.*
 Jer. 22: 13 ciled with cedar, and painted with ver.
 Eze. 23: 14 images of . . Chaldeans portrayed with ve.

VERY (much, sore) —

1. *To deal treacherously, deceive, בגדל bagad.*
 Isa. 48: 4 I knew that thou wouldst deal very tre.
 2. *(With) treachery, בגדל beged.*
 Isa. 24: 16 treacherous dealers have dealt very trea.
 Jer. 12: 1 are all they happy that deal very treach.
 3. *Great, גדול gadol.*
 Gen. 27: 33 Isaac trembled very exceedingly, and said
 4. *Sufficient, דאי dai.*
 Hab. 2: 13 shall labour in the very fire, for very vanity
 5. *This, זה zeh.*
 Gen. 27: 11 whether thou (be) my very son Esau or
 6. *Might, very, כח mod.*

- Gen. 1: 31 God saw every thing . . and, behold, . . very
 4: 5 Cain was very wroth, and his countenance
 12: 14 beheld the woman, that she (was) very fair
 13: 2 Abram (was) very rich in cattle, in silver
 18: 20 and because their sin is very grievous
 21: 11 the thing was very grievous in Abraham's
 24: 16 the damsel (was) very fair to look upon, a
 26: 13 and grew until he became very great
 34: 7 they were very wroth, because he had wr.
 41: 19 seven other kine . . poor and very ill favo.
 41: 31 not be known . . it (shall be) very grievous
 41: 49 gathered corn as the sand of the sea, very
 47: 13 the famine (was) very sore, so that the la.
 50: 9 horsemen: and it was a very great comp.
 50: 10 they mourned with a great and very sore
 Exod. 1: 20 the people multiplied, and waxed very mi.
 3: 3 (there shall be) a very grievous murrain
 9: 18 I will cause it to rain a very grievous hail
 9: 24 fire mingled with the hail, very grievous
 10: 14 very grievous (were they); before them th.
 11: 3 Moses (was) very great in the land of Eg.
 12: 28 and flocks and herds, (even) very much

- Num. 11: 33 the LORD smote the people with a very
 12: 3 Moses (was) very meek, above all the men
 13: 28 and the cities (are) walled, (and) very gr.
 16: 15 Moses was very wroth, and said unto the
 22: 17 I will promote thee unto very great hon.
 32: 1 the children of Gad had a very great mul.
 Deut. 9: 20 the LORD was very angry with Aaron to ha.
 20: 15 all the cities (which are) very far off from
 28: 54 the man (that is) tender . . and very delic.
 30: 14 the word (is) very nigh unto thee, in thy
 Josh. 1: 7 be thou strong and very courageous, that
 3: 16 rose up upon an heap very far from the ci.
 4: 4 go not very far from the city, but be ye
 9: 9 From a very far country thy servants are
 9: 13 are become old by reason of the very long
 9: 22 We (are) very far from you; when ye dw.
 10: 20 slaying them with a very great slaughter
 14: 4 went . . with horses and chariots very many
 15: 1 there remaineth yet very much land to be
 22: 8 with very much cattle . . with very much
 23: 6 Be ye therefore very courageous to keep

- Judg. 3: 17 unto Eglon . . and Eglon (was) a very fat man
 11: 33 he smote them . . with a very great slaugh.
 13: 6 and his countenance (was) . . very terrible
 18: 9 for we have seen the land . . it (is) very go.
 20: 10 the Almighty hath dealt very bitterly wi.
 1 Se. 2: 17 the sin of the young men was very great
 22: 22 Eli was very old, and heard all that his so.
 4: 10 there was a very great slaughter; for th
 5: 9 was again the city with a very great de.
 5: 11 the hand of God was . . very heavy there
 14: 20 (and there was) a very great discomfiture
 14: 31 to Ajalon: and the people were very fai.
 15: 8 Saul was very wroth, and the saying dis.
 18: 15 Saul saw that he behaved himself very wi.
 19: 4 works (have been) to thee ward very good
 25: 2 the man (were) very good unto us, and we
 25: 13 very pleasant hast thou been unto me, thy

- 2 Sa. 1: 26 there was a very sore battle that day; and
 3: 8 Then was Abner very wroth for the words
 11: 2 the woman (was) very beautiful to look up.
 13: 3 and Jonadab (was) a very subtil man
 13: 21 when king David heard . . he was told very
 13: 36 king also and all his servants wept very so.
 17: 17 laid a very great heap of stones upon him
 19: 32 Barzillai was a very aged man, (even) fou.
 19: 32 had provided . . for he (was) a very great
 24: 10 take away the iniquity . . I have done very
 24: 11 the damsel (was) very fair, and cherished
 1 Ki. 1: 16 he also (was) a) very goodly (man); and (his
 1: 15 the king was very old; and Abishag the
 10: 2 she came to Jerusalem with a very great
 10: 2 with camels that bare spices, and ver: mu.
 10: 10 of spices very great store, and precious
 21: 26 he did very abominably in following idols
 2 Ki. 14: 26 the LORD saw . . (that it was) very bitter
 17: 18 the LORD was very angry with Israel, and
 1: 16 Mannaeth shed innocent blood very much
 1 Ch. 18: 8 brought David very much brass, wherew.
 21: 8 do away the iniquity . . I have done very foo

- 1 Ch. 21: 13 let me fall now . . for very great (are) him.
 2 Ch. 7: 8 all Israel with him, a very great congreg.
 9: 1 with a very great company, and camels th.
 14: 15 and they carried away very much spoil
 16: 8 a huge host, with very many chariots and
 24: 24 the LORD delivered a very great host into
 30: 13 there assembled . . a very great congregat.
 32: 29 God had given him substance very much
 33: 14 raised it up a very great height, and put
 Ezra 10: 1 a very great congregation of men and wo.
 Neh. 2: 2 this (is) nothing . . I was very sore afraid
 4: 7 to he stopped, then they were very wro.
 5: 6 I was very angry when I heard their cry
 8: 17 And there was very great gladness

- Esth. 1: 12 therefore was the king very wroth, and his
 Job 1: 3 five hundred she asses, and a very great
 2: 13 for they saw that (his) grief was very great
 Psa. 46: 1 God (is) . . a very present help in trouble
 50: 3 it shall be very tempestuous round about h.
 79: 8 prevent us; for we are brought very low
 92: 5 O LORD . . thy thoughts are very deep
 93: 5 Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness
 104: 1 O LORD my God, thou art very great, thou
 119: 138 testimonies . . (are) righteous and very fa.
 119: 140 Thy word (is) very pure: therefore thy s.
 142: 6 Attend unto my cry; for I am brought ve.
 Isa. 16: 6 he (is) very proud: (even) of his haughti.
 31: 1 horsemen, because they are very strong
 47: 6 upon the ancient shaft thou very heavily
 52: 13 be exalted and extolled, and be very high
 64: 9 Be not wroth very sore, O LORD, neither
 64: 12 hold thy peace, and afflict us very sore?

- Jer. 2: 12 be horribly afraid, be ye very desolate, sa.
 14: 17 with a great breach, with a very grievous
 18: 13 the virgin of Israel hath done a very hor.
 24: 2 One basket (had) very good figs, (even) li.
 24: 2 the other basket (had) very naughty figs.
 24: 3 the good figs, very good; and the evil, ve.
 40: 12 gathered wine and summer fruits very mu.
 Eze. 27: 25 made very glorious in the midst of the seas
 37: 2 (there were) very many . . (they were) very
 40: 2 set me upon a very high mountain, by wh.
 47: 7 at the bank . . (were) very many trees on
 47: 9 there shall be a very great multitude of fi.
 Joel 2: 11 his camp (is) very great: for (he is) strong
 2: 11 the day of the LORD (is) great and very te.
 Zech. 9: 2 Tyros, and Zidon, though it be very wise
 9: 5 Gaza also (shall see it), and be very sorr.
 14: 4 (and there shall be) a very great valley

7. *Unto might, exceedingly, עד-עצמה ad mood.*
 1 Sa. 25: 36 merry within him, for he (was) very drunk.
 2 Ch. 16: 14 they made a very great burning for him
 Psa. 119: 107 I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O
 Lam. 5: 22 But thou . . thou art very wroth against
 Dan. 8: 8 Therefore the he goat waxed very great
 11: 25 shall be stirred up to battle with a very

8. *Little, small, few, מְעַט mizor.*
 Isa. 10: 25 For yet a very little while, and the indig.
 16: 14 and the remnant . . very small (and) feeble
 29: 17 (is) it not yet a very little while, and Le.

9. *Above, upward, onward, מעל למעלה lemalah.*
 Deut. 28: 43 The stranger . . shall get up above thee very
 1 Ch. 23: 17 but the sons of Rehabiah were very many

10. *Bone, substance, עצם etsem.*
 Josh. 10: 27 stones in the cave's mouth . . until this very
 Eze. 2: 3 transgressed against me . . unto this very

11. *In an instant, בפתאום bephetha.*
 Num. 6: 9 if any man die very suddenly by him, and

12. *Very loathsome, קצוץ קצוץ qat, qat.*
 Eze. 16: 47 but, as . . a very little (thing), thou wast co.

13. *Wall, side, roof, קיר qir.*
 Jer. 4: 10 my bowels! I am pained at my very heart

14. *Great, much, many, very, מְעַט saggi.*
 Dan. 2: 12 For this cause the king was angry and very

15. *Truly, really, certainly, ἀληθῶς alēthōs.*
 John 7: 26 Do the rulers know . . this is the [very] Ch.

16. *He (she, it) himself, αὐτὸς autos.*
 Rom. 13: 6 attending continually upon this very thi.
 1 Th. 5: 23 the very God of peace sanctify you wholly
 Heb. 10: 1 not the very image of the things, can ne.

17. *And, also, even, καὶ kai.*
 Luke 9: 5 shake off the [very] dust from your feet

18. *Very, ἁλὶν ἁλιν, or βαθεὺς bathos.*
 Mark. 16: 2 And very early in the morning, Lu. 24: 1.

19. *Fervently, impetuously, σφοδρὰ sphodra.*
 Matt. 18: 31 they were very sorry, and came and told
 Mark. 16: 4 stone was rolled away: for it was very gr.
 Luke. 18: 25 he was . . sorrowful, for he was very rich

20. *Above, ὑπὲρ hyper.*
 1 Th. 5: 13 to esteem them very highly in love for

- [See also Act, aged men, attentive, bold, costly, dark, diligently, early, fair, far off, frowardness, fruitful, great, great things, heavy, high, little, lovely, low, much, old, pitiful, precious, rainy, small, sorrowful, that, well, wickedness.]

VERY chiefest, deed, great, many, small, well —

1. *But, truly, yet, ἀλλὰ allam.*
 Exod. 9: 16 in very deed for this . . have I raised thee
 1 Sa. 25: 34 in very deed . . the LORD God of Israel liv.

2. *Truly, indeed, ἀληθῶς unumam.*
 2 Ch. 6: 18 will God in very deed dwell with men on

3. *(Of) God, אֱלֹהִים elohim.*
 1 Sa. 14: 15 trembling . . it was a very great trembling

4. *Abundance, multitude, greatness, רב rob.*
 Zech. 8: 4 and every man with his staff . . for very age

5. *Better, κάλλιον kallion.*
 Acts 25: 10 done no wrong, as thou very well know.

6. *More, greater, more excellent, πλείων, πλείστος.*
 Matt. 21: 8 a very great multitude spread their robes
 2 Co. 9: 2 and your zeal hath provoked very many

7. *Very chiefest, exceedingly, ὑπὲρ ἁλιν hyper ἁλιν.*
 2 Co. 11: 5 I was not a whit behind the very chiefest
 12: 11 in nothing am I behind the very chiefest

VERY deed, small —

1. *To beat small, πᾶν daqag, 5.*
 Exod. 30: 36 thou shalt beat . . of it very small, and

2. *To be found, prepared, established, כֵּן kun, 2.*
 1 Sa. 26: 4 understood that Saul was come in very

VESSEL —

1. *Vessel, instrument, כֵּל keli.*
 Gen. 43: 11 take of the . . fruits in the land in your ve.
 Exod. 25: 39 shall he make it, with all these vessels

- 27: 3 all the vessels thereof thou shalt make
 27: 10 All the vessels of the tabernacle in all the
 30: 27 vessels, and the candlestick and his vess.
 30: 28 the altar of burnt offering with all his ve.
 35: 13 The table, and his staves, and all his ve.
 35: 16 and all his vessels, the laver and his foot
 37: 16 he made the vessels which (were) upon
 37: 24 of pure gold made he it, and all the vess.
 38: 3 he made all the vessels . . all the vessels
 38: 30 therewith he made . . all the vessels of the
 39: 36 The table . . all the vessels thereof, and the
 39: 37 all the vessels thereof, and the oil for li.
 39: 39 and all his vessels, the laver and his foot
 39: 40 all the vessels of the service of the tabe.
 40: 9 thou shalt take . . and anoint . . all the ves.
 40: 10 thou shalt anoint the altar . . all his ves.
 Lev. 6: 28 the earthen vessel wherein it is soddened
 8: 11 anointed the altar and all his vessels, both
 11: 32 any vessel of wood . . whatsoever vessel (it
 11: 33 every earthen vessel wherewith (any) of th.
 11: 34 drink that may be drunk in every . . vessel
 14: 5 in an earthen vessel over running water
 14: 50 in an earthen vessel over running water
 15: 12 the vessel of earth . . every vessel of wood
 Num. 1: 50 over all the vessels thereof . . all the vess.
 3: 31 the vessels of the sanctuary wherewith
 3: 36 all the vessels thereof, and all that serve.
 4: 9 all the oil vessels thereof, wherewith they
 4: 10 they shall put it and all the vessels ther.
 4: 14 all the vessels thereof . . all the vessels of
 4: 15 of covering . . all the vessels of the sanctuary
 4: 16 in the sanctuary, and in the vessels ther.
 5: 17 shall take holy water in an earthen vessel
 7: 1 both the altar and all the vessels thereof
 7: 85 all the silver vessels . . two thousand and
 18: 3 only they shall not come nigh the vessels
 19: 15 every open vessel, which hath no covering
 19: 17 running water shall be put thereto in a v.
 19: 18 upon all the vessels, and upon the persons

- Deut. 23: 24 but thou shalt not put (any) in thy vessel
 Josh. 6: 19, 24 the silver, and gold, and vessels

- Ruth. 2: 9 when thou art athirst, go unto the vessels
 1 Sa. 9: 7 for the bread is spent in our vessels, and

- 21: 5 the vessels of the young men are holy, and
 21: 5 though it were sanctified this day in the v.
 8: 10 vessels of silver . . vessels of gold . . vessels

- 17: 28 Brought beds, and basins, and earthen v.
 1 Ki. 7: 45 all these vessels, which Hiram made to

- 7: 47 Solomon left all the vessels . . because they
 7: 48 And Solomon made all the vessels that
 7: 51 the silver, and the gold, and the vessels

- 8: 4 all the holy vessels that (were) in the tab.
 10: 21 drinking vessels . . all the vessels of the ho.
 10: 25 vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and

- 15: 15 he brought in . . silver, and gold, and vessels
 17: 10 Fetch me . . a little water in a vessel, that

- 2 Ki. 4: 3 Go borrow thee vessels . . empty vessels
 4: 4 and shall pour out into all those vessels

- 4: 6 it came to pass, when the vessels were full
 4: 6 she said unto her son, Bring me yet a ves.
 4: 6 And he said unto her . . not a vessel more

- 7: 15 all the way (was) full of garments and ves.
 12: 13 any vessels of gold, or vessels of silver, of

- 14: 14 all the vessels . . found in the house of the
 23: 4 to bring forth, all the vessels that were

- 24: 13 cut in pieces all the vessels of gold which
 24: 13 all the vessels of brass wherewith they

- 25: 16 the brass of all these vessels was without
 1 Ch. 28: 28 had the charge of the ministering vessels

- 9: 29 to oversee the vessels, and all the instru.
 18: 8 and the pillars, and the vessels of brass

- 10: 10 manner of vessels of gold and silver
 22: 19 to bring . . the holy vessels of God, into the
 26: 26 nor any vessels of it for the service there.

- 28: 13 for all the vessels of service in the house
 2 Ch. 4: 18 Solomon made all these vessels in great

- 4: 19 And Solomon made all the vessels that
 5: 5 all the holy vessels that (were) in the tab.

- 9: 20 the drinking vessels . . all the vessels of the
 9: 24 brought . . vessels of silver, and vessels of

- 15: 18 had dedicated, silver, and gold, and vess.
 24: 14 whereof were made vessels for the house

- 24: 14 vessels to minister . . vessels of gold and

- 2 Ch. 25. 24 all the vessels that were found in the ho.
28. 24 the vessels. and cut in pieces the vessels
29. 18 with all the vessels. all the vessels there.
29. 19 all the vessels, which king Ahaz in his
36. 7 N. also carried off the vessels of the hon.
36. 10 brought him to B., with the goodly vesse.
36. 18 all the vessels of the house of God, great
36. 19 and destroyed all the goodly vessels the.
Ezra 1. 6 strengthened their hands with vessels of
1. 7 the king brought forth the vessels of the
1. 10 silver vessels. (and) other vessels a thon.
1. 11 the vessels of gold and of silver (were) five
8. 25 the silver, and the gold, and the vessels
8. 26 silver vessels an hundred talents, (and) of
8. 27 two vessels of fine copper, precious as go.
8. 28 Ye (are) holy unto the LORD: the vessels
8. 30 the silver, and the gold, and the vessels
8. 33 the silver and the gold and the vessels w.
Neh. 10. 39 where (are) the vessels of the sanctuary
13. 5 the vessels, and the tithes of the corn, the
13. 9 thither brought I again the vessels of the
Esth. 1. 7 in vessels of gold, the vessels being dive.
Psa. 2. 9 dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel
31. 12 I am forgotten. I am like a broken vess.
Prov. 25. 4 there shall come forth a vessel for the fi.
Isa. 18. 2 in vessels of bulrushes upon the waters
22. 24 vessels of small quantity, from the vessels
22. 24 of cups, even to all the vessels of flagons
52. 11 be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the
65. 4 of abominable (things is in) their vessels
66. 20 bring an offering in a clean vessel into
Jer. 14. 3 they returned with their vessels empty
18. 4 the vessel that he made of clay was mar.
18. 4 he made it again another vessel, as seem.
19. 11 as (one) breaketh a potter's vessel, that
22. 28 (is he) a vessel wherein (is) no pleasure?
25. 34 and ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel
27. 16 the vessels of the LORD's house shall now
27. 18 the vessels which are left in the house of
27. 19 concerning the residue of the vessels that
27. 21 concerning the vessels that remain (in) the
28. 3 the vessels of the LORD's house that Ne.
28. 6 to bring again the vessels of the LORD's
32. 14 put them in an earthen vessel, that they
40. 10 put (them) in your vessels, and dwell in
48. 11 not been emptied from vessel to vessel
48. 12 shall empty his vessels, and break their
48. 38 I have broken Moab like a vessel wherein
49. 29 their curtains, and all their vessels, and
51. 34 he hath made me an empty vessel, he ha.
52. 18 all the vessels of brass wherewith they
52. 20 the brass of all these vessels was without
Eze. 4. 9 put them in one vessel, and make thee
15. 3 will (men) take a pin. to hang any vessel
27. 13 they traded the persons of men and ves.
Dan. 1. 2 with part of the vessels of the house of God
1. 2 he brought the vessels into the treasure
11. 8 with their precious vessels of silver and
Hos. 8. 8 Israel. as a vessel wherein (is) no pleas.
13. 15 shall spoil the treasure of all pleasant ve.
2. A vessel, utensil, כֵּל *man*.
Ezra 5. 14 the vessels also of gold and silver of the
5. 15 Take these vessels, go, carry them into the
6. 5 let the golden and silver vessels of the ho.
7. 19 The vessels also that are given thee for the
Dan. 5. 2 to bring the golden and silver vessels wh.
5. 3 Then they brought the golden vessels
5. 23 they have brought the vessels of his ho.
3. A bottle, כֶּלֶב, נֶבֶל *nebel*.
Isa. 30. 14 as the breaking of the potter's vessel that
4. A vessel, utensil, ἀγγεῖον *anggeion*.
Matt 13. 48 gathered the good into [vessels], but cast
25. 4 the wise took oil in their vessels with th.
5. A vessel, utensil, instrument, σκεῦος *skeuos*.
Mark 11. 16 that any man should carry (any) vessel
Luke 8. 16 covereth it with a vessel, or putteth (it)
John 19. 29 Now there was set a vessel full of vinegar
Acts 9. 15 he is a chosen vessel unto me, to bear my
10. 11 a certain vessel descending unto him, as
10. 16 the vessel was received up again into he.
11. 5 A certain vessel descend, as it had been
Rom. 9. 21 to make one vessel unto honour, and an.
9. 22 the vessels of wrath fitted to destruction
9. 23 the riches of his glory on the vessels of
2 Co. 4. 7 we have this treasure in earthen vessels
1 Th. 4. 4 how to possess his vessel in sanctification
2 Ti. 2. 20 there are not only vessels of gold and of
2. 21 he shall be a vessel unto honour, sancti.
Heb. 9. 21 the tabernacle and all the vessels of the
1 Pe. 3. 7 giving honour. as unto the weaker vessel
Rev. 2. 27 as the vessels of a potter shall they be br.
18. 12 vessels of ivory, and all manner vessels of

VESTMENT, vestry, vesture —

1. *Glork, gürment, covering*, כִּתְּרֵי *beged*.
Gen. 41. 42 arrayed him in vestures of fine linen, and
2. A *covering*, כִּסּוּת *kesuth*.
Deut 22. 12 fringes upon the four quarters of thy ve.
3. *Clothing, dress, attire*, לְבוּשׁ *lebus*.
2 Ki. 10. 22 Bring forth vestments for all the worship.
Psa. 22. 18 They part. and cast lots upon my vesture
102. 26 as a vesture shalt thou change them, and
4. *Clothing*, מַלְבּוּשׁ *malbus*.
2 Ki. 10. 22 And he brought them forth vestments
5. *Wardrobe, vestry*, מֵלְבָּשׁ *melbach*.
2 Ki. 10. 22 he said unto him that (was) over the ves.

6. *What is put on, garment, mantle*, ἱμάτιον *hima*.
Rev. 19. 13 he (was) clothed with a vesture dipped in
19. 16 he hath on (his) vesture, and on his thigh
7. *Dress, raiment, apparel*, ἱματισμός *himatismos*.
Matt 27. 35 [and upon my vesture did they cast lots]
John 19. 24 and for my vesture they did cast lots
8. *What is thrown round one*, περιβόλαιον *peribol*.
Heb. 1. 12 as a vesture shalt thou fold them up, and
VEX, be vexed (with a devil), to —
1. *To be troubled, hastened*, בָּהֵל *bahel*, 2.
Psa. 6. 2 O LORD, heal me; for my bones are vexed
6. 3 My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O L.
6. 10 Let all mine enemies be. sore vexed: let
2. *To trouble, hasten*, בָּהֵל *bahel*, 3.
Psa. 2. 5 shall he. vex them in his sore displeasure
3. *To thrust away*, דָּחַק *dachaq*.
Judg. 2. 18 of them that oppressed them and vexed
4. *To trouble, crush, destroy*, חָמַם *hamam*.
2 Ch. 15. 6 for God did vex them with all adversity
5. *To make to tremble, shake*, יָזַע *zua*, 3a.
Hab. 2. 7 Shall they not awake that shall vex thee
6. *To afflict, grieve*, יָגַח *yagah*, 5.
Job 19. 2 How long will ye vex my soul, and break
7. *To press, thrust out*, יָגַח *yagah*, 5.
Exod 22. 21 Thou shalt neither vex a stranger nor op.
Lev. 19. 33 And if a stranger. ye shall not vex him
Eze. 22. 7 in thee have they vexed the fatherless and
22. 29 have vexed the poor and needy; yea, they
8. *To be distressed, straitened*, יָצַר *yatsar*.
2 Sa. 13. 2 Amnon was so vexed, that he fell sick for
9. *To be angry, sad*, כָּעַס *kaas*.
Eze. 32. 9 I will also vex the hearts of many people
10. *To be bitter*, מָרַר *marar*.
2 Ki. 4. 27 Let her alone; for her soul is vexed with
11. *To cause to be bitter*, מָרַר *marar*, 5.
Job 27. 2 the Almighty, (who) hath vexed my soul
12. *To grieve, wrest, take pains, labour*, צָרַע *atsab*, 3.
Isa. 63. 10 they rebelled, and vexed his holy spirit
13. *To do evil*, רָעָה *rasah*.
2 Sa. 12. 18 how will he then vex himself, if we tell
14. *To bind up, distress, be distressed*, צָרַר *tsarar*.
Lev. 18. 18 to vex (her), to uncover her nakedness
Num. 25. 18 Vex the Midianites, and smite them
25. 18 For they vex you with their wives where.
33. 55 shall vex you in the land wherein ye dw.
Isa. 11. 13 not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex
15. *To cause to be distressed*, צָרַר *tsarar*, 5.
Neh. 9. 27 into the hand of their enemies, who vex.
16. *To cause to be vexed, wearied*, קָצַץ *qats*, 5.
Isa. 7. 6 Let us go up against Judah, and vex it
17. *To be or become short or grieved*, קָצַר *qatsar*.
Judg. 16. 16 it came to pass. his soul was vexed unto
18. *To cause evil, treat ill*, רָעָה *rasah*, 5.
Num. 20. 15 the Egyptians vexed us and our fathers
19. *To crush*, רָצַץ *raatz*.
Judg. 10. 8 they vexed and oppressed the children
20. *To do wickedly, vex*, רָשָׁע *rasha*, 5.
1 Sa. 14. 47 whithersoever he turned himself, he ve.
21. *To try, test*, βασανίζω *basanizo*.
2 Pe. 2. 8 [vexed (his) righteous soul from day to]
22. *To do evil*, κακῶς *kakos*.
Acts 12. 1 King stretched forth (his) hands to vex
23. *To have or act as a demon*, δαμονέωμαι *daimonemai*.
Matt 15. 22 my daughter is grievously vexed with a
24. *To be worn down*, καταπονέωμαι *kataponemai*.
2 Pe. 2. 7 delivered just Lot, vexed with the filthy
25. *To be crowded, harassed*, ὀχλεύωμαι *ochleomai*.
Luke 6. 18 [they that were vexed] with unclean spi.
Acts 5. 16 them which were vexed with unclean spi.
26. *To experience, suffer, endure*, πείσχω *pascho*.
Matt 17. 15 he is lunatic, and sore [vexed]: for oft ti.
VEXATION, vexed —
1. *Trembling, removal*, ῥέω *zevaah*.
Isa. 28. 19 it shall be a vexation only (to) understa.
2. *Trouble, destruction*, μεθύω *methunah*.
Deut. 28. 20 LORD shall send upon thee cursing, vexa.
2 Ch. 15. 5 great vexations. upon all the inhabitants
Eze. 22. 5 thee, (which art) infamous. much vexed
3. *Sadness, wrong, vexation*, רָעוּת *reuth*.
Eccl. 1. 14 behold, all (is) vanity and vexation of sp.
2. 11 all (was) vanity and vexation of spirit, and
2. 17 for all (is) vanity and vexation of spirit
2. 26 This also (is) vanity and vexation of spir.
4. 4 This (is) also vanity and vexation of spir.
6. 4 full (with) travail and vexation of spirit
6. 9 This (is) also vanity and vexation of spirit
4. *Sadness, wrong, vexation*, רָעוּת *rayon*.
Eccl. 1. 17 I perceived, that this also is vexation of
2. 22 what hath man. of the vexation of his h.
4. 16 Surely this also (is) vanity and vexation
5. *A breaking, breach, destruction*, שִׁבְרָה *sheber*.
Isa. 65. 14 but ye. shall howl for vexation of spirit

VIAL —

1. A vial, cruet, flask, כֶּף *pak*.
1 Sa. 10. 1 Then Sammel took a vial of oil, and pour.
2. A vial, bowl, basin, φιάλη *phiale*.
Rev. 5. 8 golden vials full of odours, which are the
15. 7 seven golden vials full of the wrath of G.
16. 1 pour out the vials of the wrath of God up.
16. 2 went and found out his vial upon the ea.
16. 3, 4, 8, 10, 12 angel poured out his vial up.
16. 17 the seventh angel poured out his vial into
17. 1 the seven angels which had the seven vi.
21. 9 the seven angels, which had the seven vi.
VICTORY, (to get) —
1. *To give ease or security*, יָשָׁה *yasha*, 5.
Psa. 98. 1 his holy arm, hath gotten him the victory
2. *Prominence, pre-eminence*, נֶצֶחַ, נֶצְחָה *netsach*.
1 Ch. 29. 11 the glory, and the victory, and the majes.
Isa. 25. 8 He will swallow up death in victory, and the
3. *Ease, security*, תְּשׁוּבָה *teshuah*.
2 Sa. 19. 2 the victory that day was. into mourning
23. 10 the LORD wrought a great victory that day
23. 12 and the LORD wrought a great victory
4. *To get victory, be invincible, conquer*, נִיקָּה *nikao*.
Rev. 15. 2 them that had gotten the victory over the
5. *Victory*, νίκη *nike*.
1 Jo. 5. 4 this is the victory that overcometh the wo.
6. *Victory*, νίκος *nikos*.
Matt. 12. 20 till he send forth judgment unto victory
1 Co. 15. 54 saying. Death is swallowed up in victory
15. 55 O death. O grave, where (is) thy victory?
15. 57 God, which giveth us the victory through
VICTUALS, (to provide) —
1. *Eating, food*, אָכַל *okel*.
Gen. 14. 11 took. all their victuals, and went their w.
Lev. 25. 37 Thou shalt not. lend him thy victuals for
Deut. 23. 19 usury of victuals, usury of any thing that
2. *Usual allowance or diet*, אֲרוּחָה *aruchah*.
Jer. 40. 5 gave. victuals, and a reward, and let him
3. *Eating, food*, מַאֲכָל *maahal*.
2 Ch. 11. 11 and store of victuals, and of oil and wine
4. *Food*, מִזֶּן *mazon*.
2 Ch. 11. 23 and he gave them victual in abundance
5. *Life preserver, quickening, sustenance*, מִתָּה *mitah*.
Judg. 17. 10 I will give. a suit of apparel, and thy vi.
6. *To contain, provide, nourish, sustain*, כֹּל *kul*, 3a.
1 Ki. 4. 7 which provided victuals for the king and
4. 27 those officers provided victuals for king S.
7. *Bread, food*, לֶחֶם *lechem*.
1 Ki. 11. 18 appointed him victuals, and gave him la.
Jer. 44. 17 had we plenty of victuals, and were well
8. *Hunting, venison*, צַיִד *tsayid*.
Josh. 9. 14 the men took of their victuals, and asked
Neh. 13. 15 testified. in the day wherein they sold vic.
9. *Hunting, venison*, צֶדֶה *tsedah*.
Exod. 12. 39 neither had they prepared. any victual
Josh. 1. 11 Prepare you victuals; for within three days
9. 11 Take victuals with you for the journey
Judg. 7. 8 So the people took victuals in their hand
20. 10 to fetch victual for the people, that they
1 Sa. 22. 10 gave him victuals, and gave him the sword
10. *Ground corn, victuals*, שִׁבְרָה *sheber*.
Neh. 10. 31 bring ware or any victuals on the sabbath
11. *Eating, food*, βρῶμα *brōma*.
Matt 14. 15 may go into the villages, and buy. victu.
12. *Corn, provisions*, ἐπισιτισμός *episitismos*.
Luke. 12 they may go into the towns. and get vict.
VIEW, to —
1. *To understand, consider*, בִּין *bin*, 1, 5.
Ezra 8. 15 I viewed the people and the priests, and
2. *From before*, מִנֶּחֱמָה *minnehged*.
2 Ki. 2. 7 fifty men. went, and stood to view afar off
3. *To see*, רָאָה *raah*.
Josh. 2. 1 saying, Go, view the land, even Jericho
4. *To travel on foot, traverse*, רָגַל *ragal*, 3.
Josh. 7. 2 Goup and view. And the men. viewed Ai.
5. *To view, look for*, שָׁבַר *sabar*.
Neh. 2. 13 And I. viewed the walls of Jerusalem
2. 15 Then went I up. and viewed the wall, and
VIGILANT, (to be) —
To be vigilant, wakeful, γρηγορέω *grigorēō*.
1 Pe. 5. 8 Be sober, he vigilant; because your adver.
VILE, (person), vilest —
1. *To be despised, despicable*, בָּזָה *bazah*, 2.
Dan. 11. 21 in his estate shall stand up a vile person
2. *Vileness, depression*, זָלוּת *zalluth*.
Psa. 12. 8 The wicked walk. when the vilest men
3. *To be glutinous, vile, lightly esteemed*, זָלוּל *zalu*.
Jer. 15. 19 if thou take. the precious from the vile
Lam. 1. 11 see. and consider, for I am become vile
4. *To fade, wear away, be empty, foolish*, נָבָל *nabal*.
Isa. 32. 5 The vile person shall he no more called I.
32. 6 For the vile person will speak villany, and
5. *Emptiness, folly*, נֶבֶלָה *nebalah*.
Judg. 19. 24 but unto this man do not so vile a thing

6. *What is despised*, נִמְבִּיזָה *nemibzah*.
 1 Sa. 15. 9 vile and refuse, that they destroyed utte.
 7. *File*, שֹׁאֵר *shoar*.
 Jer. 29. 17 will make them like vile figs, that cannot
 8. *Dishonour*, ἀτιμία *atimia*.
 Rom. 1. 26 For this. God gave them up unto vile aff.
 9. *Filth, dirt*, βρωμῆς *rhuparos*.
 Jas. 2. 2 if there come. in also a poor man in vile
 10. *Low estate, humiliation, abasement*, ταπεινώσις.
 Phil. 3. 21 Who shall change our vile body, that it

VILE, to be (more, reputed, viler) —

1. *To be defiled*, נִבְּלָה *namah*, 2.
 Job 18. 3 Wherefore are we. reputed vile in your si.
 2. *To be pained, vile*, נָאֵה *kaah*, 2.
 Job 30. 8 children of base men; they were viler than
 3. *To be light, lightly esteemed*, קָלָה *galal*.
 Job 40. 4 Behold, I am vile; what shall I answer
 Nah. 1. 14 I will make thy grave; for thou art vile
 4. *To be or become light, lightly esteemed*, קָלָה *galal*, 2.
 2 Sa. 6. 22 I will yet be more vile than thus, and will be

VILE, to make or seem —

1. *To dishonour*, נִבְּלָה *nabel*, 3.
 Nah. 3. 6 I will. make thee vile, and will set thee
 2. *To be lightly esteemed*, קָלָה *galah*, 2.
 Deut. 25. 3 then thy brother should seem vile unto
 3. *To lightly esteem*, קָלָה *galal*, 3.
 1 Sa. 3. 13 because his sons made themselves vile

VILELY cast away, to be —

- To become loathsome, cast away*, נָצַל *gaal*, 2.
 2 Sa. 1. 21 for there the shield. is vilely cast away

VILLAGE —

1. *Daughter*, בַּת *bath*.
 Num. 21. 25 in Heshbon, and in all the villages thereof
 21. 32 they took the villages thereof, and drove
 32. 42 took Kenath, and the villages thereof, and
 2 Ch. 28. 18 with the villages. the villages. the villa.
 Neh. 11. 25 the villages thereof. the villages thereof
 11. 27 at Beer-sheba, and (in) the villages thereof
 11. 30 at Azekah, and (in) the villages thereof
 11. 28 at Mekonah, and in the villages thereof
 11. 31 and Aija, and Beth-el, and (in) their vill.
 2. *Court, village*, כְּפָר *chaler*.
 Exod. 8. 13 died out of the houses, out of the villages
 Lev. 25. 31 But the houses of the villages which have
 Josh 13. 23 inheritance. the cities and the villages
 13. 28 inheritance. the cities and their villages
 15. 32 cities. twenty and nine, with their villa.
 15. 36 Sharaim. fourteen cities with their villa.
 15. 41 Gederoth. sixteen cities with their villa.
 15. 44 Mareshah; nine cities with their villages
 15. 45 Ekron, with her towns and her villages
 15. 46 all that (day) near Ashdod, with their vi.
 15. 47 towns and her villages. towns and her vil.
 15. 51, 54, 57, 59, 60, 62 cities with their villages
 16. 9 separate. all the cities with their villages
 18. 24 Gaba; twelve cities with their villages
 18. 28 Zelah. fourteen cities with their villages
 19. 6 Sharuben; thirteen cities and their villag.
 19. 7 Ashan; four cities and their villages
 19. 8 all the villages that (were) round about
 19. 15, 16, 22, 30, 31, 33 cities with their villages
 19. 23, 39 inheritance. the cities and their villa.
 19. 48 inheritance. these cities with their villa.
 21. 12 the fields of the city, and the villages th.
 1 Ch. 4. 32 their villages (were) Etam, and Ain, Rim.
 4. 33 all their villages that (were) round about
 6. 56 the fields of the city, and the villages th.
 9. 16 dwell in the villages of the Netophathites
 9. 22 reckoned by their genealogy in their vill.
 9. 25 their brethren. in their villages, (were) to
 Neh. 11. 25 for the villages. and (in) the villages the.
 11. 30 Zanoah, Addullam, and (in) their villages
 12. 28 gathered themselves. from the villages
 12. 29 builded them villages round about Jeru.
 Psa. 10. 8 He sitteth in. lurking places of the vill.
 Isa. 42. 11 the villages. Kedar doth inhabit: let the
 3. *Hamlet, village*, כְּפִיר *kephir*.
 Neh. 6. 2 let us meet together in. the villages in
 4. *Hamlet, village*, כְּפָר *kaphar*.
 1 Ch. 27. 25 in the cities, and in the villages, and in
 Song 7. 11 Come, my beloved. let us lodge in the vi.
 5. *Hamlet, village*, כְּפִיר *kopher*.
 1 Sa. 6. 18 of fenced cities, and of country villages
 6. *Open village*, פָּרוֹן *paraz*.
 Hab. 3. 14 Thou didst strike. the head of his villag.
 7. *Open village*, פָּרוֹן *perazon*.
 Judg. 5. 7 the villages ceased, they ceased in Israel
 5. 11 the righteous acts. of his villages in Isr.
 8. *Inhabitant of open villages*, פְּרוֹזִים *perozim*.
 Esth. 9. 19 the Jews of the villages, that dwell in the
 9. *A village*, כְּפִיר *kōmē*.
 Matt. 9. 35 Jesus went about all the cities and villa.
 14. 15 that they may go into the villages, and buy
 21. 2 Go into the village over against you, and
 Mark 6. 6 he went round about the villages, teach.
 6. 36 that they may go. into the villages, and
 6. 56 whithersoever he entered, into villages
 11. 2 Go your way into the village over against
 Luke 8. 1 he went throughout every city and villa.

- Luke 9. 52 entered into a village of the Samaritans
 9. 56 And they went to another village
 10. 38 he entered into a certain village, and a c.
 12. 22 he went through the cities and villages
 17. 12 as he entered into a certain village, there
 19. 30 Go ye into the village over against (you)
 24. 13 two of them went that same day to a vil.
 24. 28 they drew nigh unto the village whither
 Acts 8. 25 preached the gospel in many villages of

VILLANY —

Emptiness, folly, נִבְּלָה *nebalah*.

- Isa. 32. 6 For the vile person will speak villany
 Jer. 29. 23 Because they have committed villany in

VINE (branch, choice, clnster, noble, tree) —

1. *A vine*, עֵץ *gephen*.

- Gen. 40. 9 In my dream, behold, a vine. before me
 40. 10 in the vine (were) three branches, and it
 49. 11 Binding his foal unto the vine, and his
 Num. 20. 5 no place of seed, or of figs, or of vines, or
 Deut. 8. 8 A land of wheat, and barley, and vines, and
 32. 32 For their vine (is) of the vine of Sodom
 Judg. 9. 12 Then said the trees unto the vine, Come
 9. 13 the vine said unto them, Should I leave
 13. 14 may not eat of any. that cometh of the v.
 1 Ki. 4. 25 every man under his vine and under his
 2 Ki. 4. 39 found a wild vine, and gathered thereof
 18. 31 eat ye every man of his own vine, and ev.
 Job 15. 33 shall shake off his unripe grape as the vi.
 Psa. 78. 47 He destroyed their vines with hail, and
 80. 8 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt
 80. 14 look down. and behold, and visit this vi.
 105. 33 He smote their vines also and their fig tr.
 128. 3 Thy wife. as a fruitful vine by the sides
 Song 2. 13 the vines. the tender grape vine. a smell
 6. 11 went. to see whether the vine flourished
 7. 8 breasts shall be as clusters of the vine
 7. 12 let us see if the vine flourish. the tender
 Isa. 7. 23 a thousand vines at a thousand silverlings
 16. 8 the fields of Heshbon languish. the vine
 16. 9 Therefore I will bewail. the vine of Sib.
 24. 7 The new wine mourneth. the vine langu.
 32. 12 They shall lament. for the fruitful vine
 34. 4 fall. as the leaf falleth off from the vine
 36. 16 eat ye every one of his vine, and every one
 Jer. 2. 21 the degenerate plant of a strange vine
 5. 17 they shall eat up thy vines and thy fig tr.
 6. 9 shall. glean the remnant of I. as a vine
 8. 13 no grapes on the vine, nor figs on the fig
 48. 32 O vine of Sibmah, I will weep for thee. vi.
 Eze. 15. 2 What is the vine tree more than any tree
 15. 6 As the vine tree among the trees of the
 16. 6 became a spreading vine of low stature
 17. 6 so it became a vine, and brought forth
 17. 7 this vine did bend her roots toward him
 17. 8 planted, that it might be a goodly vine
 19. 10 Thy mother (is) like a vine in thy blood
 Hos. 2. 12 I will destroy her vines and her fig trees
 10. 1 Israel (is) an empty vine, he bringeth fo.
 14. 7 they shall. grow as the vine; the scent
 Joel 1. 7 He hath laid my vine waste, and harked
 1. 12 The vine is dried up, and the fig tree lan.
 2. 22 the fig tree and the vine do yield their s.
 Mic. 4. 4 they shall sit every man under his vine and
 Hab. 3. 17 neither. fruit. in the vine; the labour of
 Hag. 2. 19 as yet the vine, and the fig tree, and the
 Zech. 10. 1 call. under the vine and under the fig tr.
 8. 12 the vine shall give her fruit, and the gro.
 Mal. 3. 11 neither shall your vine cast her fruit be.

2. *Branch, slip*, זֶמְרוֹחַ *zemorah*.

- Nah. 2. 2 the emptiers have. marred their vine br.

3. *Grape juice, wine*, יַיִן *yayin*.

- Num. 6. 4 nothing that is made of the vine tree
 Judg. 13. 14 eat of any (thing) that cometh of the vine

4. *An enclosed place, olive or vineyard*, כֶּרֶם *kerem*.

- Song 2. 15 foxes, that spoil the vines: for our vines
 Jer. 31. 5 Thou shalt yet plant vines upon the mo.

5. *A choice or intertwining vine*, שֹׂרֵק *sorek*.

- Isa. 5. 2 planted it with the choicest vine, and bu.
 Jer. 2. 21 I had planted thee a noble vine, wholly

6. *A choice or intertwining vine*, שֹׂרֵק *sorekah*.

- Gen. 49. 11 and his ass's colt unto the choice vine

7. *A vine, vine fruit*, ἀμπελος *ampelos*.

- Matt. 26. 29 I will not drink. of this fruit of the vine
 Mark. 14. 25 I will drink no more of the fruit of ev.
 Luke. 22. 18 I will not drink of the fruit of the vine
 John. 15. 1 I am the true vine, and my Father is the
 15. 4 cannot bear. except it abide in the vine
 15. 5 I am the vine, ye (are) the branches
 Jas. 3. 12 Can the fig. bear olive berries? either a v.
 Rev. 14. 19 gathered the vine of the earth, and cast

8. *Clusters of the vineyard*, βύτρυας ἢ ἀμπέλους.

Rev. 14. 18 gather the clusters of the vine of the ea.

VINE undressed, vine dressers, dresser of vineyard —

1. *Vineyard dressers*, כֹּרְמִים *koremim*.

- 2 Ki. 25. 12 left of the poor of the land. vine dressers
 2 Ch. 26. 10 vine dressers in the mountains, and in C.
 Isa. 61. 5 and the sons of the alien. your vine dre.
 Jer. 52. 16 left. of the poor of the land for vine dre.
 Joel 1. 11 howl. O ye vine dressers, for the wheat

2. *Separated*, נָזִיר *nazir*.

- Lev. 25. 5 neither gather. grapes of thy vine undr.
 25. 11 nor gather. in it of thy vine undressed

3. *A vine dresser*, ἀμπελουργός *ampelourgos*.

- Luke. 3. 7 Then said he unto the dresser of his vin.

VINEGAR —

1. *Vinegar, sour or unripe grapes*, חֶמֶץ *chomets*.
 Num. 6. 3 no vinegar of wine, or vinegar of strong
 Ruth 2. 14 come thou. and dip thy morsel in the vi.
 Psa. 69. 21 in my thirst they gave me vinegar to dri.
 Prov. 10. 26 As vinegar to the teeth, and as smoke to
 25. 20 vinegar upon nitre, so (is) he that singeth

2. *Vinegar*, ὄξος *oxos*.

- Matt. 27. 34 They gave him (vinegar) to drink mingled
 27. 48 took a sponge, and filled (it) with vinegar
 Mark. 15. 36 one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar
 Luke. 23. 36 coming to him, and offering him vinegar
 John. 19. 29 vessel. of vinegar. filled a sponge with v.
 19. 30 When Jesus. had received the vinegar

VINEYARD. (Plain of the) — אֵרֶץ *eretz*.

On the E. of the Jordan; perhaps Beit-el-Kerm, N. of Kerak.

Judg. 11. 33 he smote them. unto the plain of the vi.

VINEYARD, (increase of the, dresser of the) —

1. *A shoot, plant, stock*, נֶזֶק *kninah*.

- Psa. 80. 15 the vineyard, which thy right hand hath

2. *An enclosed place, olive or vineyard*, כֶּרֶם *kerem*.

- Gen. 9. 20 Noah began. and he planted a vineyard
 Exod. 22. 5 or vineyard. of the best of his own vine.
 23. 11 In like manner. deal with thy vineyard
 Lev. 19. 10 And thou shalt not glean thy vineyard
 19. 10 neither shalt thou gather. of thy vineyard.
 25. 3 six years thou shalt prune thy vineyard
 25. 4 sow thy field, nor prune thy vineyard
 Num. 16. 14 given us inheritance of fields and vineyards
 20. 17 we will not pass. through the vineyards
 21. 22 we will not turn. into the vineyards, we
 22. 24 the angel. stood in a path of the vineyards
 Deut. 6. 11 vineyards and olive trees, which thou pl.
 20. 6 what man. that hath planted a vineyard
 22. 9 Thou shalt not sow thy vineyard with di.
 23. 9 and the fruit of thy vineyard, be defiled
 23. 24 thou comest into thy neighbour's vineyard
 24. 21 thou shalt plant the grapes of thy vineyard
 28. 30 thou shalt plant a vineyard, and shalt not
 28. 39 Thou shalt plant vineyards, and dress (th.) y.

Josh. 24. 13 of the vineyards and oliveyards which thy

Judg. 9. 27 gathered their vineyards, and trode (the)

11. 33 unto the plain of the vineyards, with a

14. 5 and came to the vineyards of Timnath

15. 5 the standing corn, with the vineyards (and)

20. 10 saying, Go and lie in wait in the vineyards

21. 21 come ye out of the vineyards, and catch

1 Sa. 8. 14 he will take your fields, and your vineyard.

8. 15 he will take the tenth. of your vineyards

22. 7 give every one of you fields and vineyards

1 Ki. 21. 1 Naboth the Jezreelite had a vineyard, wh.

21. 2 Give me thy vineyard, that I may have it

21. 2 I will give thee for it a better vineyard

21. 6 Give me thy vineyard for money, or else

21. 6 I will give thee (another) vineyard for it

21. 6 answered, I will not give thee my vineyard.

21. 7 I will give thee the vineyard of Naboth

21. 15 take possession of the vineyard of Naboth

21. 16 Ahab rose up to go down to the vineyard

21. 18 (he is) in the vineyard of Naboth, whither

2 Ki. 5. 26 vineyards, and sheep, and oxen, and men

18. 32 a land of bread and vineyards, a land of

19. 29 plant vineyards, and eat the fruits there.

1 Ch. 27. 27 the vineyards. the increase of the vine.

Neh. 5. 3 We have mortgaged our lands, vineyards

5. 4 (and that upon) our lands and vineyards

5. 5 other men have our lands and vineyards

5. 11 Restore. I pray you. their vineyards, and

9. 25 vineyards, and oliveyards, and fruit trees

Job 24. 18 he beheldeth not the way of the vineyard.

Psa. 107. 37 sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which

Prov. 24. 30 I went. by the vineyard of the man void

31. 16 with the fruit. she planteth a vineyard

Ecd. 2. 4 I builded me houses; I planted me vine.

Song 1. 6 keeper of the vineyards. mine own vine.

1. 14 a cluster of camphire in the vineyards of

12 Let us get up early to the vineyards; let

8. 11 Solomon had a vineyard. let out the vin.

Isa. 11 My vineyard, which (is) mine, (is) before

5. 1 touching his vineyard. hath a vineyard

5. 3 judge. betwixt me and my vineyard

5. 4 could have been done more to my vineyard.

5. 5 I will tell you what I will do to my vine.

5. 7 the vineyard of the LORD of hosts (is) the

10 ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath

16. 10 in the vineyards there shall be no singing

27. 2 sing ye unto her, A vineyard of red wine

36. 17 a land of corn. of bread and vineyards

37. 30 plant vineyards, and eat the fruit thereof

65. 21 they shall plant vineyards, and eat the fr.

Jer. 12. 10 Many pastors have destroyed my vineyard

32. 15 vineyards shall be possessed again in this

37. 7 sow seed, nor plant vineyard, nor have

39. 9 neither have we vineyard, nor field, nor

39. 10 gave them vineyards and fields at the same

Eze. 28. 26 shall build houses, and plant vineyards

Hos. 2. 15 I will give her her vineyards from thence

Amos 4. 9 your vineyards and your fig trees and your

5. 1 ye have planted pleasant vineyards, but ye

5. 17 in all vineyards (shall be) wailing: for I

9. 14 they shall plant vineyards, and drink the

Mic. 1. 6 make Samaria. as plantings of a vineyard

Zeph. 1. 13 they shall plant vineyards, but not drink

3. *A vineyard*, ἀμπελῶν *ampelōn*.
 Matt. 20. 1 went. to hire labourers into his vineyard

- Matt 20. 2 had agreed . he sent them into his viney.
 20. 4 Go ye also into the vineyard, and whatso.
 20. 7 Go ye also into the vineyard, and whatso.
 20. 8 the lord of the vineyard saith unto his st.
 21. 28 said Son, go work to day in my vineyard
 21. 33 planted a vineyard, and hedged it round
 21. 39 cast (him) out of the vineyard, and slew
 21. 40 the lord therefore of the vineyard cometh
 21. 41 will let out (his) vineyard unto other hus.
 Mark 12. 1 A (certain) man planted a vineyard, and
 12. 2 might receive . the fruit of the vineyard
 12. 8 killed (him), and cast him out of the vine.
 12. 9 What shall . the lord of the vineyard do?
 12. 9 come . and will give the vineyard unto
 Luke 13. 6 (man) had a fig tree planted in his viney.
 20. 9 A certain (man) planted a vineyard, and let
 20. 10 they should give him of the fruit of the vi.
 20. 13 Then said the lord of the vineyard, What
 20. 15 So they cast him out of the vineyard, and
 20. 15 What . shall the lord of the vineyard do
 20. 16 He shall . give the vineyard to others
 1 Co. 9. 7 who planteth a vineyard, and eateth not
 4. Vineyard-worker, ἀμπελουργός *ampelourgós*.
 Luke 13. 7 Then said he unto the dresser of his viney.

VINTAGE—

1. Reaping, harvest, בציר *batsir*.
 Lev. 26. 5 shall reach unto the vintage, and the vin.
 Judg. 8. 2 the gleanings . better than the vintage of
 Isa. 24. 13 as the gleanings grapes when the vintage
 32. 10 the vintage shall fail, the gathering shall
 Jer. 48. 32 upon thy summer fruits and upon thy vi.
 Mic. 7. 1 I am . as the grape gleanings of the vintage

2. To cut off, reap, בצר *batsar*.
 Zech 11. 2 for the forest of the vintage is come down

3. Olive or vineyard, כרם *kerem*.
 Job 24. 6 and they gather the vintage of the wicked

VIOL —

1. Lyre, נבל, נבל *nebel*.
 Isa. 5. 12 the harp and the viol, the tabret and pipe
 11. 11 to the grave, (and) the noise of thy viols
 Amos 5. 23 for I will not hear the melody of thy viols
 6. 5 That chant to the sound of the viol, (and)

VIOLATE, to —

- To use violence, חָמָס *chamas*.
 Eze. 22. 26 Her priests have violated my law, and ha.

VIOLENCE, (against or done), taken away by —

1. To snatch away, גָּזַל *gazal*.
 Lev. 6. 2 or in a thing taken away by violence, or
 2. What is snatched away, גָּזַל *gezal*.
 Eze. 18. 18 because he . spoiled his brother by viol.

3. What is snatched away, גָּזַל *gezalah*.
 Eze. 18. 7 hath spoiled none by violence, hath given
 18. 12 hath spoiled by violence, hath not resto.
 18. 16 neither hath spoiled by violence, (but) h.

4. Violence, חָמָס *chamas*.
 Gen. 6. 11 corrupt . and the earth was filled with vio.
 6. 13 the earth is filled with violence through
 2 Sa. 22. 3 my saviour, thou savest me from violence
 Psa. 11. 5 him that loveth violence his soul hateth
 55. 9 for I have seen violence and strife in the
 58. 2 ye weigh the violence of your hands in
 72. 14 redeem their soul from deceit and violen.
 73. 6 Therefore . violence covereth them (as) a
 Prov. 4. 17 For they . drink the wine of violence
 10. 6 . violence covereth the mouth of the
 13. 2 soul of the transgressors (shall eat) viole.
 Isa. 53. 9 he hath done no violence, neither (was any)
 59. 6 and the act of violence (is) in their hands
 60. 18 Violence shall no more be heard in thy
 Jer. 6. 7 violence and spoil is heard in her; before
 20. 8 I cried violence and spoil; because the
 51. 35 The violence done to me and to my flesh
 51. 46 violence in the land, ruler against ruler
 Eze. 7. 11 Violence is risen up into a rod of wicked.
 7. 23 crimes, and the city is full of violence
 8. 17 they have filled the land with violence
 12. 19 because of the violence of all them that
 28. 16 have filled the midst of thee with violen.
 45. 9 remove violence and spoil, and execute
 Joel 3. 19 for the violence (against) the children of
 Amos 3. 10 who store up violence and robbery in th.
 6. 3 cause the seat of violence to come near
 Obad. 10 For (thy) violence against thy brother J.
 Jon. 3. 8 from the violence that (is) in their hands
 Mic. 6. 12 the rich men thereof are full of violence
 Hab. 1. 2 cry out unto thee (of) violence, and thou
 1. 3 for spilling and violence (are) before me
 1. 9 They shall come all for violence: their
 2. 8 (for) the violence of the land, of the city
 2. 17 the violence of Lebanon shall cover thee
 2. 17 the violence of the land, of the city, and
 Zeph. 1. 9 fill their masters' houses with violence and
 Mal. 2. 16 (one) covereth violence with his garment

5. A running, course, oppression, מְרִיטָה *meritsah*.
 Jer. 22. 17 for oppression, and for violence, to do (it)

6. Force, violence, בְּלָא *bia*.
 Acts 5. 26 went . and brought them without violen.
 21. 35 he was borne of the soldiers for the viol.
 24. 7 [with great violence took . away out of]
 27. 41 the hinder part was broken with the via

7. Power, δύναμις *dynamis*.
 Heb. 11. 34 Quenched the violence of fire, escaped

8. A rushing, impetuosity, ὁρμή *hormē*.
 Rev. 18. 21 Thus with violence shall that great city

VIOLENCE, to do, suffer, take by —

1. To snatch away, גָּזַל *gazal*.
 Mic. 2. 2 they covet fields, and take . by violence
 2. To use violence, חָמָס *chamas*.
 Jer. 22. 3 do no violence to the stranger, the fath.
 Zeph. 3. 4 her priests . have done violence to the
 3. To oppress, use oppression, אָשָׁח *ashaq*.
 Prov 28. 17 A man that doeth violence to the blood
 4. To be forced or urged, βιάζομαι *biazomai*.
 Matt. 11. 12 the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence
 5. To shake thoroughly, διασείω *diaseiō*.
 Luke 3. 14 Do violence to no man, neither accuse . fa.

VIOLENT (dealing, perverting) —

1. What is snatched away, גָּזַל *gezal*.
 Eccl. 5. 8 If thou seest . violent perverting of judg.
 2. Violence, חָמָס *chamas*.
 2 Sa. 22. 49 thou hast delivered me from the violent
 Psa. 7. 16 his violent dealing shall come down upon
 18. 48 thou hast delivered me from the violent
 140. 7, 4 O LORD . preserve me from the violent
 140. 11 evil shall hunt the violent man to overth.
 Prov. 16. 29 A violent man cutteth his neighbour, and

3. Terrible, אָרִיס *arits*.
 Psa. 86. 14 the assemblies of violent (men) have sou.

4. forcible, violent, βιαστής *biastēs*.
 Matt. 11. 12 the kingdom of heaven . the violent take

VIOLENTLY, to take away —

1. To snatch away, גָּזַל *gazal*.
 Gen. 21. 25 which A.'s servants had violently taken a.
 Deut. 28. 31 thine ass . violently taken away from be.
 Job 20. 19 he hath violently taken away an house
 24. 2 they violently take away flocks, and feed
 2. To take violently, חָמָס *chamas*.
 Lam. 2. 6 he hath violently taken away his tabern.

VIPER —

1. A viper, ἄσπις *asphis*.
 Job 20. 16 He shall suck the poison of asps: the vip.
 Isa. 30. 6 whence . the viper and fiery flying serpent
 59. 5 which is crushed breaketh out into a viper.
 2. A female viper, ἑχιδνα *echidna*.
 Matt. 3. 7 generation of vipers, who hath warned you
 12. 34 generation of vipers, how can ye, being
 23. 33 serpents . generation of vipers, how can
 Luke 3. 7 generation of vipers, who hath warned
 Acts 28. 3 there came a viper out of the heat, and fas.

VIRGIN, virginity —

1. Separation, virginity, virgin, בתולה *bethulah*.
 Gen. 24. 16 a virgin, neither had any man known her
 Exod. 22. 17 pay money according to the dowry of vir.
 Lev. 21. 3 for his sister a virgin, that is high unto
 21. 14 he shall take a virgin of his own people
 Deut. 22. 19 hath brought up an evil name upon avir.
 22. 23 If a damsel . a virgin be betrothed unto
 22. 28 If a man find a damsel . a virgin, which
 32. 25 destroy both the young man and the vir.
 Judg. 21. 12 they found . four hundred young virgins
 2 Sa. 13. 2 for his sister Tamar; for she (was) a virgin
 13. 18 were the king's daughters . virgins appa.
 1 Ki. 1. 2 sought for my lord the king a young virg.
 2 Ki. 19. 21 The virgin, the daughter of Zion, hath de.
 Esth. 2. 2 Let there be fair young virgins sought for
 2. 3 may gather together all the fair young vi.
 2. 17 favour in his sight more than all the vir.
 2. 19 when the virgins were gathered together
 Psa. 45. 14 the virgins her companions that follow
 Isa. 23. 4 nourish up young men . bring up virgins
 32. 12 O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Zi.
 37. 22 The virgin, the daughter of Zion, hath de.
 47. 1 O virgin daughter of Babylon, sit on the
 62. 5 For (as) a young man marrieth a virgin
 Jer. 14. 17 for the virgin daughter of my people is
 18. 13 the virgin of Israel hath done a very hor.
 31. 4 Again . thou shalt be built, O virgin of Is.
 31. 13 Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance
 31. 21 O virgin of Israel, turn again to these thy
 46. 11 Go up unto Gilead, and take balm. O vir.

- Lam. 1. 4 her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted
 1. 15 LORD hath trodden the virgin, the daugh.
 1. 18 my virgins and my young men are gone
 2. 10 the virgins of Jerusalem hang down their
 2. 13 that I may comfort thee, O virgin daugh.
 2. 21 my virgins and my young men are fallen
 Joel 1. 8 Lament like a virgin girded with sackl.
 Amos 5. 2 The virgin of Israel is fallen; she shall no
 8. 13 In that day shall the fair virgins and yo.

2. (Tokens of) virginity, בתולה *bethulim*.
 Lev. 21. 13 And he shall take a wife in her virginity
 Deut. 22. 13 take and bring forth . the damsel's virg.
 22. 17 and yet these . my daughter's virginity
 22. 20 if . virginity be not found for the damsel
 Judg. 11. 37 and bewail my virginity I and my fellows
 11. 38 bewailed her virginity upon the mountains
 Eze. 23. 3 there they bruised the teats of their virg.
 23. 8 they bruised the breasts of her virginity

3. Concealment, unmarried female, אַלְמָנָה *almānah*.
 Gen. 24. 43 that when the virgin cometh forth to dr.
 Song 1. 3 ointment . therefore do the virgins love t.
 6. 8 fourscore concubines, and virgins without
 Isa. 7. 14 a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and

4. State of seclusion, virginity, παρθενία *parthenia*.
 Luke 2. 36 had lived . seven years from her virginity

5. A virgin, one put aside, παρθένος *parthenos*.

- Matt. 1. 23 Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and
 25. 1 be likened unto ten virgins, which took
 25. 7 Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed
 25. 11 Afterward came also the other virgins
 Luke 1. 27 To a virgin espoused . and the virgin's na.
 Acts 21. 9 the same man had four daughters, virgins
 1 Co. 7. 25 concerning virgins I have no commandm.
 7. 28 and if a virgin marry, she hath not sinned
 7. 34 difference (also) between a wife and [a vi.]
 7. 36 he beareth . uncomely toward his virgin
 7. 37 so decreed . that he will keep his virgin
 2 Co. 11. 2 I may present (you as) a chaste virgin to
 Rev. 14. 4 defiled with women; for they are virgins

VIRTUE, virtuous, virtuously —

1. Force, strength (of mind or body), חַיִּיל *chayil*.
 Ruth 3. 11 do know that thou (art) a virtuous wo.
 Prov. 12. 4 A virtuous woman (is) a crown to her hu.
 31. 10 Who can find a virtuous woman? for her
 31. 29 Many daughters have done virtuously, but
 2. Force, strength (of mind or body), ἀρετή *aretē*.
 Phil. 4. 8 if . any virtue, and if . any praise, think
 2 Pe. 1. 3 him that hath called us to glory and vir.
 1. 5 add to your faith virtue: and to virtue k.

3. Power, δύναμις *dynamis*.
 Mark 5. 30 knowing in himself that virtue had gone
 Luke 6. 19 there went virtue out of him, and healed
 8. 46 for I perceive that virtue is gone out of

VISAGE, visible —

1. Face, lineaments, אַנְפִּין *anpin*.
 Dan. 3. 19 the form of his visage was changed agai.
 2. Appearance, sight, מַרְאֶה *mareh*.
 Isa. 52. 14 his visage was so marred more than any
 3. Form, מַצָּר *toar*.
 Lam. 4. 8 Their visage is blacker than a coal; they

4. What may be seen, visible, ὁρατός *horatos*.
 Col. 1. 16 all things . visible and invisible, whether

VISION —

1. Vision, aspect, חֶזֶק *chazek*.
 Dan. 2. 19 was . revealed unto Daniel in a night vis.
 2. 28 Thy dream, and the visions of thy head
 4. 5 and the visions of my head troubled me
 9. tell me the visions of my dream that I ha.
 10. Thus . the visions of mine head in my bed
 13. I saw in the visions of my head upon my
 7. 1 Daniel had a dream and visions of his be.
 7. 2 I saw in my vision by night, and behold
 7. 7 After this I saw in the night visions, and
 7. 13 I saw in the night visions, and, behold
 7. 15 and the visions of my head troubled me

2. Vision, חֶזֶן *chazon*.
 1 Sa. 3. 1 And the word . was precious . no open vi.
 1 Ch. 17. 15 according to all this vision, so did Nathan
 2 Ch. 32. 32 they (are) written in the vision of Isaiah
 Psa. 89. 32 thou speakest in vision to thy Holy One
 Prov. 29. 18 Where (there is) no vision, the people pe.
 Isa. 1. 1 The vision of Isaiah the son of Amos, wh.
 Jer. 19. 7 even all . shall be as a dream of a night v.
 29. 14 they prophesy unto you a false vision and
 23. 16 they speak a vision of their own heart
 Lam. 2. 9 her prophets also find no vision from the
 Eze. 7. 13 the vision (is) touching the whole multiti.
 7. 26 then shall they seek a vision of the prop.
 12. 22 The days are prolonged, and every vision
 12. 23 are at hand, and the effect of every vision
 12. 24 there shall be no more any vain vision nor
 12. 27 The vision that he seeth (is) for many da.
 13. 16 which see no visions of peace for her, and
 Dau. 1. 17 Daniel had understanding in all visions
 8. 1 a vision appeared unto me, (even unto) me
 8. 2 I saw in a vision . I saw in a vision, and
 8. 13 How long (shall be) the vision (concerning)
 8. 15 I Daniel, had seen the vision, and sought
 8. 17 at the time of the end (shall be) the vision
 8. 26 wherefore shut thou up the vision, for it
 9. 21 whom I had seen in the vision at the be.
 9. 24 to seal up the vision and prophecy, and
 10. 14 in the latter days: for yet the vision (is)
 11. 14 exalt themselves to establish the vision
 Hos. 12. 10 I have multiplied visions, and used shu.

- Obad. 1 The vision of Obadiah. Thus saith the L.
 Mic. 3. 6 ye shall not have a vision; and it shall be
 Nah. 1. 1 The book of the vision of Nahum the Elk.
 Hab. 2. 2 Write the vision, and make (it) plain up
 2. 3 the vision (is) yet for an appointed time

3. Vision, חֶזֶק *chazoth*.
 2 Ch. 9. 29 written . in the visions of Iddo the seer

4. Vision, חֶזֶק *chazuth*.
 Isa. 21. 2 A grievous vision is declared unto me
 29. 11 the vision of all is become unto you as the

5. Vision, חֶזֶן *chizayon*.
 2 Sa. 7. 17 according to all this vision, so did Nath.
 Job 4. 13 In thoughts from the visions of the night
 7. 14 Then thou . terriest me through visions
 20. 8 be chased away as a vision of the night
 33. 15 In a dream, in a vision of the night, wh.
 Isa. 22. 1 The burden of the valley of vision. What
 22. 5 Lord God of hosts in the valley of vision
 Joel 2. 28 afterward . your young men shall see vi.
 Zech 13. 4 shall be ashamed every one of his vision

6. Vision, *מַחֲזֶה* machazeh.

Gen. 15. 1 of the LORD came unto Abram in a vision
Num. 24. 4, 16 He... which saw the vision of the Alm.
Eze. 13. 7 Have ye not seen a vain vision, and have

7. Appearance, sight, *מַרְאֵה* marah.

Gen. 46. 2 God spake unto Israel in the visions of the
Num. 12. 6 will make myself known unto him in a v.
1 Sa. 3. 15 And Samuel feared to show Eli the vision
Eze. 1. 1 the heavens were opened, and I saw vis.
8 brought me in the visions of God to Jeru.
40. 2 In the visions of God brought he me into
43. 3 and the visions (were) like... that I saw by
Dan. 10. 7 And I Daniel alone saw the vision, for the
10. 7 men that were with me saw not the vision
10. 8 I was left alone, and saw this great vision
10. 16 by the vision my sorrows are turned up.

8. Appearance, sight, *מַרְאֵה* marah.

Eze. 8. 4 according to the vision that I saw in the
11. 24 brought me in a vision by the spirit of God
11. 24 the vision that I had seen went up from
43. 3 according to the appearance of the vision
43. 3 the vision that I saw... like the vision that
Dan. 8. 16 make this (man) to understand the vision
8. 26 the vision of the evening and the morning
8. 27 I was astonished at the vision, but none
9. 25 therefore understand... and consider the v.
10. 1 and had understanding of the vision

9. Seeing, vision, *רֹאֶה* roah.

Isa. 28. 7 they err in vision, they stumble (in) judg.

10. To see, *רֹאֶה* roah.

2 Ch. 26. 5 who had understanding in the visions of

11. A sight, apparition, vision, *ὀπτασία* optasia.

Luke 1. 22 they perceived that he had seen a vision
24. 23 that they had also seen a vision of angels
Acts 26. 19 was not disobedient unto the heavenly v.
2 Co. 12. 1 I will come to visions and revelations of

12. A sight, vision, *ὄραμα* horama.

Matt. 17. 9 Tell the vision to no man, until the Son
Acts 9. 10 to him said the Lord in a vision, Ananias
9. 12 hath seen [in a vision] a man named Aua.
10. 3 He saw in a vision evidently, about the
10. 17 Peter doubted in himself what this vision
10. 19 While Peter thought on the vision, the sp.
11. 5 in a trance I saw a vision, A certain vess.
12. 9 and wist not... but thought he saw a vision
16. 9 a vision appeared to Paul in the night
16. 10 after he had seen the vision, immediately
18. 9 Then spake the Lord... by a vision, Be not

13. Act of seeing, sight, vision, *ὄρασις* horasis.

Acts 2. 17 your young men shall see visions, and
Rev. 9. 17 thus I saw the horses in the vision, and

VISIT, be visited, to —

1. To look over, or after, inspect, *בָּקַד* pagad.

Gen. 21. 1 LORD visited Sarah as he had said, and the
50. 24 God will surely visit you, and bring you
50. 25 God will surely visit you, and ye shall ca.
Exod. 3. 16 I have surely visited you, and (seen) that
4. 31 they heard that the LORD had visited the
13. 19 God will surely visit you; and ye shall
20. 5 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon
32. 34 in the day when I visit I will visit their sin
34. 7 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon
Lev. 18. 25 therefore I do visit the iniquity thereof
Num. 14. 18 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon
Deut. 5. 9 visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon
Judg. 15. 1 that Samson visited his wife with a kid
Ruth 1. 6 the LORD had visited his people in giving
1 Sa. 2. 21 the LORD visited Hannah, so that she co.
Job 5. 24 thou shalt visit thy habitation, and shalt
7. 18 thou shalt visit him every morning
31. 14 when he visiteth, what shall I answer him
35. 15 he hath visited in his anger; yet he kno.
Psa. 8. 4 and the son of man, that thou visitest him
17. 3 thou hast visited (me) in the night; thou
59. 5 O LORD, awake to visit all the heathen
65. 9 Thou visitest the earth, and wastest it
80. 34 Then will I visit their transgression with
106. 4 O LORD, visit me with thy salvation
Isa. 23. 17 LORD will visit Tyre, and she shall turn
26. 14 therefore hast thou visited and destroyed
26. 16 LORD, in trouble have they visited thee
Jer. 3. 16 neither shall they visit (th), neither shall
5. 29 Shalt I not visit for these (things)? sa.
6. 15 at the time... I visit them they shall be ca.
9. 9 Shalt I not visit them for these (things)?
14. 10 remember their iniquity, and visit their
15. 15 remember me, and visit me, and revenge
23. 2 Ye... have not visited them... I will visit upon
27. 22 there shall they be until the day... I visit
27. 20 after seventy years... I will visit you,
32. 5 there shall he be until I visit him, saith
49. 8 I will bring... the time... I will visit him
50. 31 thy day is come, the time... I will visit thee
Lam. 4. 22 he will visit thine iniquity, O daughter of
Hos. 2. 13 I will visit upon her the days of Balaam
8. 13 remember their iniquity, and visit their
9. 9 remember their iniquity, he will visit their
Amos 3. 14 That in the day that I shall visit the tra.
3. 14 I will also visit the altars of Beth-el
Zeph. 2. 7 for the LORD their God shall visit them
Zech. 10. 3 for the LORD of hosts hath visited his fl.
11. 16 shall not visit those that he cut off, neit.

2. To be inspected, missed, *בָּקַד* pagad, 2.

Num. 16. 29 or if they be visited after the visitation of

Prov. 19. 23 abide... he shall not be visited with evil
Isa. 24. 22 and after many days shall they be visited
29. 6 Thou shalt be visited of the LORD of hosts
Eze. 38. 8 After many days thou shalt be visited

3. To be inspected, missed, *בָּקַד* pagad, 6.

Jer. 6. 6 Jerusalem: this (is) the city to be visited

4. To be inspected, looked over, *ἐπισκέπτομαι* episk.

Matt. 25. 36 I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in pr.
25. 43 sick, and in prison, and ye visited me not
Luke 1. 68 he hath visited and redeemed his people
1. 78 the dayspring from on high hath visited
7. 16 saying... That God hath visited his people
Acts 7. 23 to visit his brethren the children of Israel
15. 14 how God at the first did visit the Gentiles
15. 36 Let us go again and visit our brethren in
Heb. 2. 6 or the son of man, that thou visitest him
Jas. 1. 27 To visit the fatherless and widows in the.

VISITATION —

1. Inspection, a looking after, *בָּקַד* pagad.

Num. 16. 29 or if they be visited after the visitation of
Job 10. 12 thy visitation hath preserved my spirit
Isa. 10. 3 what will ye do in the day of visitation
Jer. 8. 12 in the time of their visitation they shall
10. 15 in the time of their visitation they shall
11. 23 for I will bring evil... the year of their vi.
13. 12 for I will bring evil... the year of their vi.
46. 21 because the day... the time of their visitat.
48. 44 for I will bring... the year of their visitat.
50. 27 their day is come, the time of their visit.
51. 18 in the time of their visitation they shall
Hos. 9. 7 The days of visitation are come, the days
Mic. 7. 4 the day of thy watchmen... thy visitation

2. Inspection, a looking over, *ἐπισκοπή* episkopē.

Luke 19. 44 thou knewest not the time of thy visitation
1 Pe. 2. 12 may... glorify God in the day of visitation

VOCATION —

A calling, *κλήσις* klēsis.

Eph. 4. 1 walk worthy of the vocation wherewith ye

VOICE —

1. A voice, sound, *ῥή* qol.

Gen. 3. 8 they heard the voice of the LORD God wa.
3. 10 I heard thy voice in the garden, and I was
3. 17 Because thou hast hearkened unto the vo.
4. 10 the voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto
4. 23 Adah and Zillah, hear my voice, ye wives
16. 2 And Abram hearkened to the voice of Sa.
21. 12 hearken unto her voice; for in Isaac shall
21. 16 And she sat... and lift up her voice, and
21. 17 God heard... the voice of the lad where
22. 18 And... because thou hast obeyed my voice
26. 5 Because that Abraham obeyed my voice
27. 8 obey my voice according to that which I
27. 13 only obey my voice, and go fetch me (th.)
27. 22 The voice (is) Jacob's voice, but the hands
27. 38 And Esau lifted up his voice, and wept
27. 43 Now therefore, my son, obey my voice
29. 11 Jacob kissed Rachel, and lifted up his vo.
30. 6 God... hath also heard my voice, and hath
39. 14 he came in... and I cried with a loud voice
39. 15 when he heard that I lifted up my voice
39. 18 it came to pass, as I lifted up my voice
Exod. 3. 18 they shall hearken to thy voice, and thou
4. 1 believe me, nor hearken unto my voice
4. 8 the voice of the first... the voice of the la.
9. 9 if they will not... hearken unto thy voice
5. 2 that I should obey his voice to let Israel
26. 16 if thou wilt diligently hearken to the vo.
18. 19 Hearken now unto my voice, I will give
18. 24 So Moses hearkened to the voice of his fa.
19. 5 if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep
19. 16 the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud
19. 19 when the voice of the trumpet sounded
19. 19 Moses spake, and God answered... by a v.
23. 21 Beware of him, and obey his voice, prov.
23. 22 if thou shalt indeed obey his voice, and
24. 3 all the people answered with one voice
32. 18 the voice of (them that) shout... the voice
Lev. 5. 1 if a soul sin, and hear the voice of swear.
Num. 7. 89 he heard the voice of one speaking unto
14. 22 those men... have not hearkened to my v.
20. 16 he heard our voice, and sent an angel, and
21. 3 the LORD hearkened to the voice of Isra.
Deut. 1. 34 the LORD would not hearken to your vo.
4. 45 heard the voice of the words... only... a vo.
4. 32 if thou... shalt be obedient unto his voice
4. 30 Did... people hear the voice of God speak.
4. 36 he made thee to hear his voice, that he
22. 0... the thick darkness, with a great voi.
5. 23 when ye heard the voice out of the midst
5. 24 we have heard his voice out of the midst
5. 25 if we hear the voice of the LORD our God
5. 26 that hath heard the voice of the living God
5. 28 the voice of your words... the voice of the
8. 20 ye would not be obedient unto the voice
9. 23 believed him not, nor hearkened to his vo.
13. 4 keep his commandments, and obey his vo.
13. 18 When thou shalt hearken to the voice of
15. 5 if thou carefully hearken unto the voice
18. 16 Let me not hear again the voice of the
21. 18 obey the voice of his father, or the voice
21. 20 he will not obey our voice... a glutton and
26. 7 LORD heard our voice, and looked on our
26. 14 I have hearkened to the voice of the LORD
26. 17 to keep... and to hearken unto his voice
27. 10 Thou shalt therefore obey the voice of the
27. 14 say unto all the men of I. with a loud

Deut. 28. 1 shalt hearken diligently unto the voice
28. 2 if thou shalt hearken unto the voice of the
28. 15 if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice
28. 45 unto the voice of the LORD thy God
28. 62 thou wouldest not obey the voice of the
30. 2 shalt return... and shalt obey his voice
30. 8 thou shalt return, and obey the voice of
30. 10 If thou shalt hearken unto the voice of
30. 20 that thou mayest obey his voice, and that
33. 7 Hear, LORD, the voice of Judah, and bri.
Josh. 5. 6 they obeyed not the voice of the LORD
6. 10 shall not... make any noise with your voi.
10. 14 that the LORD hearkened unto the voice
22. 2 Ye... have obeyed my voice in all that I
24. 24 The LORD our God... his voice will we ob.

Judg. 2. 2 ye have not obeyed my voice: why have
2. 4 the people lifted up their voice, and wept
2. 20 and have not hearkened unto my voice
6. 10 fear not... but ye have not obeyed my vo.
9. 7 lifted up his voice and cried, and said
9. 9 God hearkened to the voice of Manoah
18. 3 they knew the voice of the young man the
20. 23 Let not thy voice be heard among us, lest
28. 13 would not hearken to the voice of their
21. 2 and lifted up their voices, and wept sore
Ruth 1. 9 and they lifted up their voice, and wept
1. 14 they lifted up their voice, and wept again
1 Sa. 1. 13 her lips moved, but her voice was not he.
2. 25 they hearkened not unto the voice of their
8. 7 Hearken unto the voice of the people in
8. 9 Now therefore hearken unto their voice
8. 19 the people refused to obey the voice of S.
8. 22 Hearken unto their voice, and make them
11. 4 the people lifted up their voices, and we.
12. 1 I have hearkened unto your voice in all
12. 14 If ye will fear the LORD... and obey his v.
12. 15 if ye will not obey the voice of the LORD
15. 1 hearken thou unto the voice of the words
15. 19 Wherefore... didst thou not obey the voi.
15. 20 Yea, I have obeyed the voice of the LORD
15. 22 as in obeying the voice of the LORD?
15. 24 I feared the people, and obeyed their vo.
19. 6 Saul hearkened unto the voice of Jonath.
24. 16 (Is) this thy voice... S. lifted up his voice
25. 35 I have hearkened to thy voice, and have
26. 17 And Saul knew David's voice, and said
26. 17 (Is) this thy voice... (It is) my voice, my l.
28. 12 saw Samuel, she cried with a loud voice
28. 18 Because thou obeyedst not the voice of
28. 21 thine handmaid hath obeyed thy voice, and
28. 22 hearken thou also unto the voice of thine
28. 23 hearkened unto their voice. So he arose
30. 4 the people... lifted up their voice and we.

2 Sa. 3. 32 the king lifted up his voice, and wept at
12. 18 and he would not hearken unto our voice
13. 14 he would not hearken unto her voice, but
13. 16 king's sons came, and lifted up their vo.
15. 23 all the country wept with a loud voice, and
19. 4 the king cried with a loud voice, O my
19. 35 can I hear any more the voice of singing
22. 7 he did hear my voice out of his temple
22. 14 The LORD... the most High uttered his vo.
Ki. 8. 55 blessed... the congregation... with a loud v.
17. 22 LORD heard the voice of Elijah, and the
18. 26 (there was) no voice, nor any that answe.
18. 29 neither voice, nor any to answer, nor any
49. 12 and after the fire a still small voice
19. 13 a voice... said, What doest thou here, Eli?
20. 25 he hearkened unto their voice, and did so
20. 36 thou hast not obeyed the voice of the L.

2 Ki. 4. 31 but... neither voice nor hearing: wheref.
10. 10 no man there, neither voice of man, but
10. 16 If ye... will hearken unto my voice, take
18. 12 Because they obeyed not the voice of the
18. 28 Rab-shakeh stood, and cried with a loud
19. 22 against whom hath thou exalted (thy) v?
1 Ch. 15. 16 sounding, by lifting up the voice with joy
2 Ch. 5. 13 when they lifted up (their) voice with the
15. 14 they were... unto the LORD with a loud vo.
19. 10 to praise the LORD... with a loud voice on
30. 27 their voice was heard, and their prayer
32. 18 Then they cried with a loud voice in the
Ezra 3. 12 many... ancient men... wept with a loud vo.
3. 12 answered and said with a loud voice, As
Neh. 9. 5 cried with a loud voice unto the LORD th.
Job 2. 12 knew him not, they lifted up their voice
3. 18 prisoners... hear not the voice of the opp.
4. 16 the voice of the fierce lion, and the teeth
4. 16 It stood still, and I heard a voice, (saying)
10. 16 not believe... had hearkened unto my voi.
30. 31 my organ into the voice of them that wep.

33. 8 and I have heard the voice of (thy) words
33. 8 hear this; hearken to the voice of my vo.
37. 2 Hear attentively the noise of his voice, and
37. 4 not stay them when his voice is heard
37. 5 God thundereth marvellously with his vo.
37. 5 Canst thou lift up thy voice to the clouds
38. 34 canst thou thunder with a voice like him?
40. 9 I cried unto the LORD with my voice, and
Psa. 3. 2 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my ki.
5. 3 My voice shalt thou hear in the morning
8. 8 LORD hath heard the voice of my weeping
18. 6 he heard my voice out of his temple, a
18. 13 The LORD... the Highest gave his voice
19. 3 no speech nor language... their voice is not
26. 7 That I may publish with the voice of th.
27. 7 Hear, O LORD, (when) I cry with my voi.
28. 2 Hear the voice of my supplications when
28. 6 he hath heard the voice of my supplicat
29. 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 The voice of the LORD (is)
31. 22 thou hearest the voice of my supplicat.

Psa. 42. 4 with the voice of joy and praise, with a
 44 16 For the voice of him that reproacheth and
 46 6 he uttered his voice, the earth melted
 47 1 shout unto God with the voice of triumph
 48 2 Because of the voice of the enemy, beca.
 55 17 will I pray... and he shall hear my voice
 58 5 Which will not hearken to the voice of ch.
 64 1 Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer
 66 8 make the voice of his praise to be heard
 66 19 he hath attended to the voice of my pra.
 68 3 he doth send out his voice... a mighty vo.
 74 23 Forget not the voice of thine enemies, the
 77 1 I cried unto God with my voice... my voi.
 77 18 The voice of thy thunder (was) in the he.
 81 11 my people would not hearken to my voice
 86 6 Give ear... attend to the voice of my sup.
 93 3 The floods... floods have lifted up their v.
 93 3 To day if ye will hear his voice
 95 5 Sing unto the LORD with... the voice of a
 102 5 By reason of the voice of my groaning my
 103 20 hearkening unto the voice of his word
 104 7 at the voice of thy thunder they hasted
 106 25 hearkened not unto the voice of the LORD
 116 1 because he hath heard my voice... my su.
 118 15 The voice of rejoicing and salvation (is)
 119 149 Hear my voice according unto thy lo.
 130 2 LORD, hear my voice; let thine ears be at.
 130 2 attentive to the voice of my supplications
 140 6 hear the voice of my supplications, O L.
 141 1 give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto
 142 1 I cried... with my voice; with my voice unto
 Prov. 1. 20 Wisdom crieth... she uttereth her voice.
 2. 3 (and) liftest up thy voice for understand.
 5. 13 have not obeyed the voice of my teachers
 8. 1 and understanding put forth her voice
 8. 4 I call; and my voice (is) to the sons of man
 27 14 that blesteth his friend with a loud voice
 Eccl. 5. 3 a fool's voice (is known) by the multitude
 5. 6 wherefore should God be angry at thy vo.
 10 20 a bird of the air shall carry the voice, and
 12 4 he shall rise up at the voice of the bird
 Song 2. 8 The voice of my beloved! behold, he co.
 2. 12 The voice of the turtle is heard in our la.
 2. 14 let me hear thy voice... sweet (is) thy voice
 5 2 (it is) the voice of my beloved that knoc.
 8 13 the companions hearken to thy voice: ca.
 Isa. 6. 4 the posts of the door moved at the voice
 6 8 I heard the voice of the LORD, saying, Wh.
 10 30 Lift up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim, ca.
 13 2 exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand
 15 4 their voice shall be heard (even) unto Ja.
 24 24 They shall lift up their voice, they shall
 28 23 Give ye ear, and hear my voice; hearken
 29 4 thy voice shall be, as of one that hath a fa.
 30 19 will be very gracious... at the voice of thy
 30 30 the LORD shall cause his glorious voice to
 30 31 through the voice of the LORD shall the A.
 31 4 (he) will not be afraid of their voice, nor
 39 9 hear my voice, ye careless daughters; give
 36 13 cried with a loud voice in the Jews' lan.
 37 23 against whom hast thou exalted (thy) vo.
 40 3 The voice of him that crieth in the wild.
 40 6 The voice said, Cry. And he said, What
 40 9 lift up thy voice with strength; lift (it)
 42 2 nor cause his voice to be heard in the st.
 48 20 with a voice of singing declare ye, tell this
 50 10 that obeyeth the voice of his servant, that
 51 3 thanksgiving, and the voice of melody
 52 8 shall lift up the voice; with the voice to.
 58 1 lift up thy voice like a trumpet, and show
 58 4 to make your voice to be heard on high
 65 19 the voice of weeping... nor the voice of cr.
 66 6 A voice of noise... a voice from... a voice of
 Jer. 3. 13 ye have not obeyed my voice, saith the L.
 3 21 A voice was heard upon the high places
 3 25 have not obeyed the voice of the LORD our
 4 15 a voice declareth from Dan, and publi.
 4 16 give out their voice against the cities of
 4 31 I have heard a voice... the voice of the da.
 6 23 their voice roareth like the sea, and they
 7 23 Obey my voice, and I will bemyour God, and
 7 28 a nation that obeyeth not the voice of the
 7 34 the voice of mirth, and the voice of glad.
 7 34 the voice of the bridegroom, and the voi.
 8 19 Behold the voice of the cry of the daught.
 9 10 neither can (men) hear the voice of the ca.
 9 13 have not obeyed my voice, neither walked
 9 19 a voice of wailing is heard out of Zion, Ho.
 10 13 When he uttereth his voice, (there is) a mu.
 11 4 Obey my voice, and do them, according
 11 7 and protesting, saying, Obey my voice
 16 9 the voice of mirth, and the voice of glad.
 16 9 the voice of the bridegroom, and the voi.
 18 10 that it obey not my voice, then I will re.
 18 19 hearken to the voice of them that conte.
 22 20 lift up thy voice in Bashan, and cry from
 22 21 thy manner... thou obeyedst not my voice
 25 10 the voice of mirth, and the voice of glad.
 25 10 the voice of the bridegroom, and the voi.
 25 30 utter his voice from his holy habitation
 25 36 A voice of the cry of the shepherds, and
 26 13 and obey the voice of the LORD your God
 30 5 We have heard a voice of trembling, of
 30 19 and the voice of them that make merry
 31 15 A voice was heard in Ramah, lamentation
 31 16 Refrain thy voice from weeping, and thi.
 32 23 they obeyed not thy voice, neither walked
 33 11 The voice of joy, and the voice of gladness
 33 11 the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice
 33 11 the voice of them that shall say, Praise
 35 8 Thus have we obeyed the voice of Jonad.
 38 20 Obey, I beseech thee, the voice of the LORD

Jer. 40. 3 have not obeyed his voice, therefore this
 42 6 obey the voice... the voice of the LORD our
 42 13 neither obey the voice of the LORD your
 42 21 ye have not obeyed the voice of the LORD
 43 4 the people, obeyed not the voice of the L.
 43 7 for they obeyed not the voice of the LORD
 43 7 have not obeyed the voice of the LORD
 44 22 The voice thereof shall go like a serpent
 48 3 A voice of crying (shall be) from Horona.
 48 34 unto Jahaz, have they uttered their voice
 50 28 The voice of them that flee and escape
 50 42 their voice shall roar like these, and th.
 50 16 When he uttereth (his) voice, (there is) a
 51 55 had destroyed out of her the great voice
 51 55 her waves... a noise of their voice is uttered
 54 55 Thou hast heard my voice; hide not thine
 Lam. 3. 55 as the voice of the Almighty, the voice of
 Eze. 1. 24 there was a voice from the firmament that
 1. 28 and I heard a voice of one that spake
 1. 12 I heard behind me a voice of a great rus.
 8 18 though they cry... with a loud voice, (yet)
 9 1 He cried also... with a loud voice, saying
 10 5 as the voice of the Almighty God when
 11 13 cried with a loud voice, and said, Ah Lord
 11 13 his voice should no more be heard upon
 19 9 to lift up the voice with shouting, to app.
 21 22 a voice of a multitude being at ease (was)
 23 42 shall cause their voice to be heard against
 30 32 song of one that hath a pleasant voice
 33 32 and his voice (was) like a noise of many
 43 2 I heard a man's voice between (the banks)
 Dan. 8 16 Neither have we obeyed the voice of the
 9 10 that they might not obey thy voice, the.
 9 14 (is) righteous... for we obeyed not his voice
 10 6 the voice of his words like the voice of a
 10 9 Yet heard I the voice... the voice of his
 10 9 the LORD shall utter his voice before his
 3 16 The LORD also shall... utter his voice from
 Amos 1. 2 LORD will... utter his voice from Jerusalem
 Jon. 2. 2 cried I, (and) thou hearest my voice
 2 9 I will sacrifice unto thee with the voice
 Mic. 6 1 contend thou... let the hills hear thy voice
 6 9 The LORD's voice crieth unto the city, and
 Nah. 2 7 mads shall lead (her) as with the voice of
 2 13 the voice of thy messengers shall no more
 Hab. 1. 10 the deep uttered his voice, (and) lifted up
 3 16 my lips quivered at the voice: rottenness
 Zeph. 1. 14 (even) the voice of the day of the LORD
 2 14 (their) voices shall sing in the windows; de.
 3 2 She obeyed not the voice; she received not
 Hag. 1. 12 obeyed the voice of the LORD their God
 Zech. 6 15 if ye will diligently obey the voice of the
 11 3 (There is)... a voice of the roaring of young
 2. A voice, sound, קול gal.
 Dan. 4 31 there fell a voice from heaven... O king N.
 6 20 cried with a lamentable voice unto Daniel
 7 11 I beheld then because of the voice of the
 3. A voice, sound, φωνή phōnē.
 Matt. 2 18 In Rama was there a voice heard, lamen.
 3 3 The voice of one crying in the wilderness
 3 17 And lo a voice from heaven, saying, Th.
 12 19 neither shall any man hear his voice in
 17 5 behold a voice out of the cloud, which sa.
 27 46 Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli!
 27 50 when he had cried again with a loud voice
 Mark 1. 3 The voice of one crying in the wilderness
 1 11 there came a voice from heaven, (saying)
 1 26 had torn him, and cried with a loud voice
 5 7 cried with a loud voice, and said, What
 9 7 a voice came out of the cloud, saying, Th.
 15 34 Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eloi
 15 37 Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave up
 Luke 1 42 she spake out with a loud (voice), and said
 1 44 as soon as the voice of thy salutation so.
 3 4 The voice of one crying in the wilderness
 3 22 a voice came from heaven, which said, Th.
 4 33 a man which... cried out with a loud voice
 8 28 and with a loud voice said, What have I to
 9 35 there came a voice out of the cloud, saying
 9 36 when the voice was past, Jesus was found
 11 27 a certain woman... lifted up her voice, and
 17 13 they lifted up (their) voices, and said, Je.
 17 15 turned back, and with a loud voice glori.
 19 37 praise God with a loud voice for all the
 23 23 they were instant with loud voices, requi.
 23 23 the voices of them and of the chief priests
 23 46 when Jesus had cried with a loud voice
 John 1. 23 I (am) the voice of one crying in the wil.
 3 29 rejoiceth... because of... bridegroom's voice
 5 25 the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of
 5 28 all... in the graves shall hear his voice
 5 37 Ye have neither heard his voice at any ti.
 10 3 the sheep hear his voice; and he calleth
 4 3 sheep follow him: for they know his voice
 10 5 for they know not the voice of strangers
 10 16 they shall hear my voice; and there shall
 10 27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them
 11 43 he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come
 12 28 Then came there a voice from heaven, (sa.)
 12 30 This voice came not because of me, but
 18 37 Every one... of the truth heareth my voice
 Acts 2 14 lifted up his voice, and said unto them
 4 24 they lifted up their voice to God with one
 7 31 the voice of the Lord came unto him
 7 57 they cried out with a loud voice, and sto
 7 60 cried with a loud voice, Lord, lay not this
 8 7 unclean spirits, crying with a loud voice
 9 4 heard a voice saying unto him, Saul, Saul
 9 7 stood speechless, hearing a voice, but se.
 10 13 there came a voice to him, Rise, Peter
 10 15 the voice (spoke) unto him again the sec.

Acts 11. 7 I heard a voice saying unto me, Arise, P.
 11 9 the voice answered me again from heaven
 12 14 when she knew Peter's voice, she opened
 12 22 (It is) the voice of a god, and not of a man
 13 27 nor yet the voices of the Prophets which
 13 27 Said with a loud voice, Stand upright on
 14 10 they lifted up their voices, saying in the
 14 11 Paul cried with a loud voice, saying, Do
 16 28 all with one voice about the space of two
 19 34 heard a voice saying unto me, Saul, Saul
 22 7 they heard not the voice of him that spa.
 22 9 and shouldst hear the voice of his mouth
 22 14 (then) lifted up their voices, and said, A.
 22 22 (and) should be for this one voice, that I cried
 24 21 Except it be for this one voice, and said, A.
 25 14 I heard a voice speaking unto me, and sa.
 26 24 Festus said with a loud voice, Paul, thou
 1 Co. 14 10 There are, it may be, so many kinds of vo.
 14 11 if I know not the meaning of the voice, I
 Gal. 4 20 I desire... to change my voice; for I stand
 1 Th. 4 16 with the voice of the archangel, and with
 Heb. 3 7 15 To day if ye will hear his voice
 4 7 To day if ye will hear his voice, harden
 12 19 the sound of a trumpet, and the voice of
 12 26 Whose voice then shook the earth, but
 2 Pe. 1 17 when there came such a voice to him from
 1 18 this voice which came from heaven we he.
 2 16 the dumb ass speaking with man's voice
 1 10 heard behind me a great voice, as of a tr.
 1 12 I turned to see the voice that spake with
 1 15 and his voice as the sound of many waters
 3 20 if any man hear my voice, and open the
 4 1 the first voice which I heard (was) as it
 4 5 lightnings and thunders and voices
 5 2 angel proclaiming with a loud voice
 5 11 I heard the voice of many angels round
 5 12 Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the
 6 6 I heard a voice in the midst of the four
 6 7 I heard (the voice of) the fourth beast say
 6 10 they cried with a loud voice, saying, How
 7 12 he cried with a loud voice to the four an.
 7 10 cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation
 8 5 there were voices, and thunders, and
 8 13 saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe
 8 13 by reason of the other voices of the trum.
 9 13 I heard a voice from the four horns of the
 10 3 cried with a loud voice, as (when) a lion
 10 3 cried, seven thunders uttered their voices
 10 4 seven thunders had uttered (their voices)
 10 4 I heard a voice from heaven saying unto
 10 7 in the day of the voice of the seventh an.
 10 8 the voice which I heard from heaven spa.
 11 12 they heard a great voice from heaven say.
 11 13 there were great voices in heaven, saying
 11 19 there were lightnings and voices, and th.
 12 10 I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, N.
 14 2 I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice
 14 2 as the voice... I heard the voice of harpers
 14 7 Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and
 14 9 saying with a loud voice, If any man wo.
 14 13 I heard a voice from heaven saying unto
 14 15 crying with a loud voice to him that sat
 16 1 I heard a great voice out of the temple
 16 17 there came a great voice out of the tem.
 16 18 there were voices, and thunders, and lig.
 18 2 [he] cried mightily with a strong voice, say.
 18 4 I heard another voice from heaven, saying
 18 22 the voice of harpers, and musicians, and
 18 23 the voice of the bridegroom and of the br.
 19 1 I heard a great voice of much people in
 19 5 a voice came out of the throne, saying, P.
 19 6 the voice... as the voice... and as the voice
 19 17 he cried with a loud voice, saying to all
 21 5 I heard a great voice out of heaven, say.
 4. A small pebble, voice, ψήφος psēphos.
 Acts 26 10 they were put to death, I gave my voice
 VOID. (place, to be or make) —
 1. To be parted, lost, נָזַר abad.
 Deut. 32 28 For they (are) a nation void of counsel
 2. Emptiness, בָּרוּה bohu.
 Gen. 1 2 And the earth was without form, and void
 Jer. 4 23 I beheld the earth... without form and vo.
 3. To empty, make void, נָקָה baqah.
 Jer. 19 7 I will make void the counsel of Judah and
 4. Threshing floor, forum, גֶּרֶן goren.
 1 Ki. 22 10 in a void place in the entrance of the gate
 2 Ch. 18 9 in a void place at the entering in of the
 5. Lacking, חָסֵר chaser.
 Prov. 7 7 beheld... a young man void of understan.
 10 13 a rod (is) for the back of him that is void
 11 12 He that is void of wisdom despiseth his n.
 12 11 he that followeth vain... is void of under.
 17 18 A man void of understanding striketh h.
 24 30 by the vineyard of the man void of unde.
 6. Emptiness, נִבְרָה nebrāh.
 Nah. 2 10 She is empty, and void, and waste; and
 7. To reject, נָזַר naar, 3.
 Psa. 89 39 Thou hast made void the covenant of thy
 8. To break, make void, נָזַר parar, 5.
 Num. 30 12 if her husband hath... made them void on
 30 12 her husband hath made them void, and
 30 13 may establish it or... may make it void
 30 15 if he shall any ways make them void aft.
 Psa. 119 126 to work... they have made void thy-law
 9. Empty, vainly, without care, רָקֵם regam.
 Isa. 55 11 it shall not return unto me void, but it

10. *To make thoroughly useless or idle, καταργέω.*
Rom. 3. 31 Do we then make void the law through f.
11. *To make vain, useless, κενόω κενόω.*
Rom. 4. 14 faith is made void, and the promise made
1 Co. 9. 15 any man should make my glorying void

VOLUME —

1. *A roll, volume, מגילת megillah.*
Psa. 40. 7 in the volume of the book (it is) written
2. *Head of a pillar, a scroll rolled up, κεφαλίς.*
Heb. 10. 7 in the volume of the book it is written of

VOLUNTARY (offering, will), voluntarily —

1. *Willing or liberal offering, נדבך nedabak.*
Lev. 7. 16 if the sacrifice of his offering (be) . . . a v. of.
Eze. 46. 12 prepare a voluntary burnt offering, or . . . v.
2. *Good will or pleasure, רצון ratson.*
Lev. 1. 3 he shall offer it of his own voluntary will

VOMIT (out, up, up again, to) —

1. *Vomit, thing vomited, שֵׁקֶץ seque.*
Prov. 26. 11 As a dog returneth to his vomit. . . a fool
2. *To (cause to) vomit, spread out, שִׁקַּף shikaf, 5.*
Lev. 18. 25 land itself vomiteth out her inhabitants
Job 20. 15 he shall vomit them up again: God shall
Prov. 23. 8 The morsel . . . shalt thou vomit up, and lo.
25. 16 lest thou be filled therewith, and vomit
Jon. 2. 10 and it vomited out Jonah upon the dry
3. *Vomit, שֵׁקֶץ shikaf, 5.*
Isa. 10. 14 as a drunken (man) staggereth in his vo.
28. 8 For all tables are full of vomit. . . filthiness
Jer. 48. 26 Moab also shall wallow in his vomit, and
4. *Vomit, ξέρεμα exerama.*
2 Pe. 2. 22 The dog (is) turned to his own vomit ag.

VOPH'-SI, נֶפֶשׁ naphsi rich.

Father of Nahbi of the tribe of Naphtali; one of those sent to spy out the land. B.C. 1515.

Num. 13. 14 the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi the son of V.

VOW, (vowed, to) —

1. *To vow, נָדַב nadar.*
Gen. 28. 20 Jacob vowed . . . saying, If God will be with
31. 13 the God of Beth-el . . . where thou vowedst
Lev. 27. 8 according to his ability that vowed shall
Num. 6. 2 to vow . . . to separate . . . unto the LORD
6. 21 Nazirite who hath vowed . . . which he vo.
21. 2 Israel vowed . . . unto the LORD, and said
30. 2 if a man vow . . . unto the LORD, or swear
30. 3 if a woman also vow . . . unto the LORD, and
30. 10 if she vowed in her husband's house, or
Deut. 12. 11 shall ye bring all . . . which ye vow unto the
12. 17 nor any . . . which thou vowest, nor thy fr.
23. 21 When thou shalt vow . . . unto the LORD
23. 22 if thou shalt forbear to vow, it shall be
23. 23 as thou hast vowed unto the LORD thy
Judg. 11. 30 Jephthah vowed . . . unto the LORD, and sa.
11. 39 did . . . (according to) . . . which he had vowed
1 Sa. 1. 11 she vowed . . . and said, O LORD of hosts, if
2 Sa. 15. 7 let me go and pay . . . which I have vowed
15. 8 For thy servant vowed . . . while I abode at
Psa. 76. 11 Vow, and pay unto the LORD your God
132. 2 How he . . . vowed unto the mighty . . . of Jac.
Eccl. 5. 4 When thou vowest . . . pay that . . . hast vow.
5. 5 Better (is it) that thou shouldst not vow
5. 5 than that thou shouldst vow and not pay
Isa. 19. 21 they shall vow . . . unto the LORD, and per.
Jer. 44. 25 We will surely perform . . . that we have vo.
Jon. 2. 9 I will pay . . . that I have vowed. Salvation
Mal. 1. 14 which hath in his flock a male, and vow.

2. *A vow, נֶדֶב neder.*

- Gen. 28. 20 a vow, saying, If God will be with me
31. 13 a vow unto me: now arise, get thee out
Lev. 7. 16 if the sacrifice of his offering (be) a vow
22. 18 that will offer an oblation for all his vows
22. 21 to accomplish (his) vow, or a free will of.
22. 23 but for a vow it shall not be accepted
23. 38 beside all your vows, and beside all your
27. 2 When a man shall make a singular vow
Num. 6. 2 a vow of a Nazirite, to separate . . . unto the
6. 5 All the days of the vow of his separation
6. 21 according to the vow . . . so must he do after
15. 3, 8 a sacrifice in performing a vow, or
21. 2 a vow unto the LORD, and said, If thou
29. 39 beside your vows, and your free will off.
30. 2 a vow unto the LORD, or swear an oath
30. 3 a vow unto the LORD, and bind . . . by a bo.
30. 4 hear her vow . . . all her vows shall stand
30. 5 not any of her vows, or of her bonds where
30. 6 if she had at all an husband when she vo.
30. 7 then her vows shall stand, and her bonds
30. 8 then he shall make her vow which she vo.
30. 9 every vow of a widow, or of her that is
30. 11 all her vows shall stand, and every bond
30. 12 concerning her vows, or concerning the
30. 13 Every vow, and every binding oath to
30. 14 he establisheth all her vows, or all her bo.
Deut. 12. 6 your vows, and your free will offerings, and
12. 11 and all your choice vows . . . unto the LORD
12. 17 Thou mayest not eat . . . any of thy vows
12. 26 Only thy holy things . . . and thy vows, thou
23. 18 into the house of the LORD . . . for any vow
23. 21 a vow unto the LORD thy God, thou shalt
Judg. 11. 30 a vow unto the LORD, and said, If thou sh.
11. 39 who did with her (according to) his vow
1 Sa. 1. 11 a vow, and said, O LORD of hosts, if thou
1. 21 to offer . . . the yearly sacrifice, and his vow
2 Sa. 15. 7 I pray thee, let me go and pay my vow
15. 8 a vow while I abode at Geshur in Syria

- Job 22. 27 shall hear thee . . . thou shalt pay thy vows
Psa. 22. 25 I will pay my vows before them that fear
50. 14 and pay thy vows unto the Most High
56. 12 Thy vows (are) upon me, O God, I will re.
61. 5 For thou, O God, hast heard my vows, th.
61. 8 smg. that I may daily perform my vows
65. 1 and unto thee shall the vow be performed
66. 13 I will go into . . . I will pay thee my vows
116. 14, 18 I will pay my vows unto the LORD now
Prov. 7. 14 peace offerings. . . this day. I paid my vows
20. 25 (it is) a snare . . . after vows to make enquiry
31. 2 What, my son? . . . and what, the son of my v.
Eccl. 5. 4 When . . . a vow unto God, defer not to pay
Isa. 19. 21 yea . . . a vow unto the LORD, and perform
Jer. 44. 25 We will surely perform our vows that we
44. 25 ye will . . . accomplish your vows . . . your vows
Jon. 1. 16 offered . . . unto the LORD, and made vows
Nah. 1. 15 keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy vows
3. 1 a vow, εὐχή euche.
Acts 18. 18 having shorn (his) head . . . for he had a vow
21. 23 We have four men which have a vow on

VOYAGE —

Sailing, πλοῦς plos.

Acts 27. 10 I perceive that this voyage will be with

VULTURE —

1. *A kite, vulture, ἄγρυς agryah.*
Job 28. 7 path . . . which the vulture's eye hath not se.
2. *A vulture, ἄγρυς daah.*
Lev. 11. 14 the vulture, and the kite after his kind
3. *A vulture, ἄγρυς dayyah.*
Deut. 14. 13 the glede, and the kite, and the vulture
Isa. 34. 15 there shall the vultures also be gathered

W

WAFER —

1. *A cake, ἄρτος tsappichith.*
Exod. 6. 31 the taste of it . . . like wafers . . . with honey
2. *Thin cake, wafer, ῥάγιν ragin.*
Exod. 29. 2 and wafers unleavened anointed with oil
29. 23 one wafer out of the basket of the unlea.
Lev. 2. 4 or unleavened wafers anointed with oil
7. 12 unleavened wafers anointed with oil, and
8. 26 took . . . a cake of oiled bread, and one wafer
Num. 6. 15 wafers of unleavened bread anointed with
6. 19 the priest shall take . . . one unleavened wa.

WAG, to —

1. *To cause to move, נָדַד nud, 5.*
Jer. 18. 16 one . . . shall be astonished, and wag his head
2. *To cause to move, shake, נָדַד nua, 5.*
Lam. 2. 15 they hiss and wag the head at the daugh.
Zeph. 2. 15 every one . . . shall hiss, (and) wag his hand
3. *To move, agitate, shake, κινέω kineo.*
Matt. 27. 39 they . . . reviled him, wagging their heads
Mark. 15. 29 they . . . railed on him, wagging their heads

WAGES, (without) —

1. *Hire, wages, מַשְׁכָּרֵם maskoroth.*
Gen. 29. 15 said . . . tell me, what (shall) thy wages (be)?
31. 7 your father hath . . . changed my wages ten
31. 41 and thou hast changed my wages ten tim.
2. *Gratis, in vain, for nought, חִנָּם chinnam.*
Jer. 22. 13 useth his neighbour's service without wa.
3. *Work, wage, פְּעֻלָּה peullah.*
Lev. 19. 13 the wages of him that is hired shall not
4. *To hire self out, קָנַח sakar, 7.*
Hag. 1. 6 he that earneth wages, earneth wages (to
5. *Hire, reward, wage, קָנַח sakar.*
Gen. 30. 28 Appoint me thy wages, and I will give (it)
31. 8 If he said . . . The speckled shall be thy wag.
Exod. 2. 9 nurse it for me, and I will give . . . thy wag.
Eze. 29. 18 yet had he no wages, nor his army, for
29. 19 Egypt . . . it shall be the wages for his army
Mal. 3. 5 that oppress the hireling in (his) wages
6. *Hire, reward, μισθός mishos.*
John 4. 35 he that reapeth receiveth wages, and ga.
2 Pet. 2. 15 who loved the wages of unrighteousness
7. *A soldier's rations, allowance, ὀψώνιον opsōnion.*
Luke 3. 14 And he said . . . be content with your wag.
Rom. 6. 23 the wages of sin (is) death; but the gift
2 Co. 11. 8 I robbed other churches, taking wages

WAGON —

1. *Wagon, cart, chariot, אֲגָלָה agalah.*
Gen. 45. 19 take you wagons out of the land of Egypt
45. 21 Joseph gave them wagons, according to
45. 27 when he saw the wagons which Joseph
46. 5 in the wagons which Pharaoh had sent to
Num. 7. 3 six covered wagons . . . a wagon for two of
7. 6 Moses took the wagons and the oxen, and
7. 7, 8 wagons and . . . oxen he gave unto the sons
2. *Rider, chariot, רֶכֶב rekab.*
Eze. 23. 24 come . . . with chariots, wagons, and wheels

WAIL, wailing, to —

1. *A smiting or beating of the breast, מִסְפָּר misped.*
Esth. 4. 3 great mourning . . . and weeping, and wail.

- Eze. 27. 31 with bitterness of heart . . . bitter wailing
Amos 5. 16 Wailing . . . and they shall call . . . to wailing
5. 17 in all vineyards . . . wailing: for I will pass
Mic. 1. 8 I will make a wailing like the dragons, and
2. *Wailing, נִי נואח.*
Eze. 7. 11 neither (shall there be) wailing for them
3. *To wail, נָחַח nohach.*
Eze. 32. 18 Son of man, wail for the multitude of Eg.
4. *A wailing, נִי nehi.*
Jer. 9. 10 For the mountains will I take up . . . wail.
9. 18 Let them make haste, and take up a wail.
9. 19 For a voice of wailing is heard out of Zion
9. 20 teach your daughters wailing, and every
5. *Wailing, נִי ni.*
Eze. 27. 32 in their wailing they shall take up a lam.
6. *To smite or beat the breast, סָפַד saphad.*
Mic. 1. 8 I will wail and howl, I will go stripped
7. *To cry aloud, yell, ἀλαλάω alalazō.*
Mark 5. 38 seeth . . . them that wept and wailed greatly
8. *Wailing, lamentation, κλαυθμός klauthmos.*
Matt. 13. 42, 50 shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth
9. *To cut, smite or beat the breast, κόπτουμαι koptomai.*
Rev. 1. 7 all kindreds of the earth shall wail beca.
10. *To sorrow, mourn, grieve, πενθέω pentheō.*
Rev. 18. 15 shall stand afar off . . . weeping and wailing
18. 19 and cried, weeping and wailing, saying

WAIT at, for, on, upon, continually, to —

1. *Silence, דְּמִיָּיָה dumiyyah.*
Psa. 62. 1 Truly my soul waiteth upon God: from
65. 1 Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion
2. *To be silent, cease, stand still, דָּמָה damam.*
Psa. 62. 5 My soul, wait thou only upon God, for
3. *To wait earnestly, נָחַח chakah.*
Isa. 30. 18 blessed (are) all they that wait for him
4. *To wait earnestly, נָחַח chakah, 3.*
Job 32. 4 Now Elhanan waited till Job had spoken
Psa. 33. 20 Our soul waiteth for the LORD: he (is) our
105. 13 They soon forgot his works: they waited
Isa. 30. 18 I will wait upon the LORD, that he may
30. 18 therefore will the LORD wait, that he may
64. 4 he hath prepared for him that waiteth
Dan. 12. 12 Blessed (is) he that waiteth, and cometh
Hos. 6. 9 And as troops of robbers wait for a man
Hab. 2. 3 though it tarry, wait for it: because it will
Zeph. 3. 8 Therefore wait ye upon me, saith the Lo.
5. *At the hand of, נָחַח leyad.*
1 Ch. 23. 28 their office (was) to wait on the sons of A.
6. *To wait with hope, stay, נָחַח yachal, 2.*
Eze. 19. 5 Now when she saw that she had waited
7. *To make to wait with hope, נָחַח yachal, 3.*
Job 14. 14 the days of my appointed time will I wait
29. 21 gave ear, and waited, and kept silence at
29. 23 they waited for me as for the rain, and th.
30. 26 when I waited for light, then came dark.
Psa. 69. 3 mine eyes fail while I wait for my God
Isa. 42. 4 He shall not fail . . . isles shall wait for his
Mic. 5. 7 tarrieth not . . . nor waiteth for the sons of
8. *To cause to wait with hope, נָחַח yachal, 5.*
2 Ki. 6. 33 what should I wait for the LORD anylon.
Job 32. 11 I waited for your words; I gave ear to yo.
32. 16 When I had waited, for they spake not
Mic. 7. 7 I will wait for the God of my salvation
9. *To stand still or fast, נָחַח amad.*
1 Ki. 20. 38 So the prophet departed, and waited for
1 Ch. 6. 32 they waited on their office according to
6. 33 these (are) they that waited with their ch.
2 Ch. 7. 6 And the priests waited on their offices
Neh. 12. 44 Judah rejoiced . . . for the Levites that wa.
10. *To serve the host, טָבַח tsaba.*
Num. 8. 24 they shall go in to wait upon the service
11. *The service of the host, טָבַח tsaba.*
Num. 8. 25 they shall cease waiting upon the service
12. *The watch, look out, נָחַח tsaphah.*
Job 15. 22 He believeth not that . . . he is waited for of
Psa. 25. 3 Yea, let none that wait on thee be asha.
37. 9 those that wait upon the LORD, they shall
69. 6 Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord
Isa. 40. 31 they that wait upon the LORD shall renew
49. 23 they shall not be ashamed that wait for
Lam. 3. 25 The LORD (is) good unto them that wait
14. *To wait, expect, look for, hope, נָחַח qavah.*
Gen. 49. 18 I have waited for thy salvation, O LORD
Job 6. 19 the companies of Sheba waited for them
17. 13 If I wait, the grave (is) mine house, I have
Psa. 25. 5 Lead me . . . on thee do I wait all the day
25. 21 Let integrity . . . preserve me: for I wait on
27. 14 Wait on the LORD . . . wait, I say, on the
37. 34 Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and
39. 7 now, Lord, what wait I for? my hope (is)
40. 1 I waited patiently for the LORD; and he
52. 9 I will wait on thy name; for (it is) good
56. 6 they mark my steps, when they wait for
119. 95 The wicked have waited for me to destroy
130. 5 I wait for the LORD, my soul doth wait, and
Prov. 20. 22 wait on the LORD, and he shall save thee
Isa. 25. 9 we have waited for him . . . we have waited
26. 8 Yea, in the way . . . have we waited for thee
33. 2 be gracious unto us; we have waited for

Isa. 51. 5 isles shall wait upon me, and on mine arm
59. 9 we wait for light, but behold obscurity
60. 9 Surely the isles shall wait for me, and the
Jer. 14. 22 we will wait upon thee; for thou hast m.
Hos. 12. 6 Keep mercy and judgment, and wait on

15. *To hope, wait, look for*, שָׁבַר *sabar*, 3.
Psa. 104. 27 These wait all upon thee, that thou may.
145. 15 The eyes of all wait upon thee: and thou

16. *To observe, watch, take heed*, שָׁמַר *shamar*.
Num. 3. 10 and they shall wait on their priest's office
2 Ch. 5. 11 for all the priests. . . did not . . . wait by cour.
Job 24. 15 the eye also of the adulterer waiteth for
Psa. 59. 9 (Because of) his strength will I wait upon
Prov. 8. 34 watching daily at my gates, waiting at
27. 18 he that waiteth on his master shall be h.
Zech. 11. 11 the poor of the flock that waited upon me

17. *To serve, minister*, שָׁרַח *sharath*, 3.
2 Ch. 17. 19 These waited on the king, besides (those)

18. *To remain up or back*, ἀναμένω *anamēnō*.
1 Th. 1. 10 to wait for his Son from heaven, when he

19. *To wait long for, expect earnestly*, ἀπεκδέχομαι.
Rom. 8. 19 waiteth for the manifestation of the sons
8. 23 waiting for the adoption . . . the redemption
8. 25 But if we hope . . . we with patience wait for
1 Co. 1. 7 waiting for the coming of our Lord Jesus
Gal. 5. 5 we through the spirit wait for the hope of

20. *To wait long, expect earnestly*, ἐκδέχομαι *ekdechō*.
John 5. 3 lay . . . [waiting for the moving of the wat.]
Acts 17. 16 Now while Paul waited for them at Ath.
Jas. 5. 7 the husbandman waiteth for the precious
1 Pe. 3. 20 [when once the long suffering] of God [wa.]

21. *To remain around*, περιμένω *perimēnō*.
Acts 1. 4 but wait for the promise of the Father

22. *To wait on or towards*, προσδέχομαι *prosdēcho*.
Mark 15. 43 which also waited for the kingdom of God
Luke 2. 23 man . . . waiting for the consolation of Isr.
12. 36 ye yourselves like unto men that wait for
23. 51 who also himself waited for the kingdom

23. *To look to or toward*, προσδοκᾶω *prosdokao*.
Luke 1. 21 the people waited for Zacharias, and ma.
8. 40 received him: for they were all waiting
Acts 10. 24 Cornelius waited for them, and had called

24. *To sit by or near, attend to or on*, προσεδρεύω.
1 Co. 9. 13 they which [wait at] the altar are partak.

25. *To persevere on*, προσκαρτέω *proskartēō*.
Mark 3. 9 that a small ship should wait on him, be.
Acts 10. 7 a devout soldier of them that waited on

WAIT carefully, patiently, quietly, to —

1. *Silently*, ἄφωνα *aphōna*.
Lam. 3. 26 should both hope and quietly wait for the

2. *To stay*, חָלַל *chul*, *chil*.
Mic. 1. 12 the inhabitant of Maroth waited carefully

3. *To stay self*, חָלַל *chul*, *chil*, 7a.
Psa. 37. 7 Rest in the LORD, and wait patiently for
[See also Patient.]

WAIT, (lying in, that lay) —

1. *A lying in wait*, אָרַב *areb*.
Job 38. 40 When they . . . abide in the covert to lie in w.

2. *A lying in wait, ambush*, אָרַב *areb*.
Jer. 9. 8 peaceably . . . but in heart he layeth his wa.

3. *A lying in wait, (men or place)*, מאַראב *maarab*.
Judg. 9. 35 Abimelech rose up . . . from lying in wait

4. *To observe, watch*, שָׁמַר *shamar*.
Psa. 71. 10 they that lay wait for my soul take coun.

[See also Lay, laying, lie in, lie in, liers, lying, lying in.]

WAKE (up, waken, be wakened), to —

1. *To awake or stir up*, עָרַר *ur*.
Song 5. 2 I sleep, but my heart waketh. . . the voice

2. *To be awaked or roused up*, עָרַר *ur*, 2.
Joel 3. 12 Let the heathen be wakened, and come
Zech. 4. 1 as a man that is wakened out of his sleep

3. *To awake up*, עָרַר *ur*, 5.
Isa. 50. 4 he wakeneth. . . he wakeneth mine ear to
Joel 3. 9 Prepare war, wake up the mighty men
Zech. 4. 1 the angel. came again, and waked me, as

4. *To awake, rise, be early*, קָם *qats*, 5.
Jer. 51. 39, 57 sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake

5. *Watches, eye lids*, שְׁמֵרוֹת *shemuroth*.
Psa. 77. 4 Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so

6. *To watch*, שָׁגַד *shagad*.
Psa. 127. 1 except the LORD keep. . . the watchman wa.

7. *To be vigilant, wakeful*, γρηγορέω *griēgorō*.
1 Th. 5. 10 Who died for us, that, whether we wake

WALK —

1. *A going, company*, הַלִּיקָה *halikah*.
Nah. 2. 5 they shall stumble in their walk; they

2. *A walk, journey*, מַהֲלָקָה *mahalak*.
Eze. 42. 4 before the chambers (was) a walk of ten cu.

WALK (about, in, orderly, through, uprightly) to —

1. *To go on the way, tread*, דָּרַךְ *darak*.
Hab. 3. 15 Thou didst walk through the sea with th.

2. *To go on*, הָלַךְ *halak*.
Gen. 24. 65 What man (is) this that walketh in the fl.

Exod. 2. 5 maidens walked along by the river's side

14. 29 the children of Israel walked upon dry

Lev. 26. 23 if ye will not be reformed. . . but will walk

26. 24 Then will I also walk contrary unto you

26. 27 if ye will not. . . hearken unto me, but walk

26. 28 Then I will walk contrary unto you also

26. 40 confess. . . they have walked contrary unto

Dent. 8. 19 if thou. . . walk after other gods, and serve

28. 9 if thou shalt keep. . . and walk in his ways

Josh. 5. 6 the children of Israel walked forty years

Judg. 2. 17 out of the way. . . their fathers walked in

5. 10 Speak. . . ye that sit in judgment, and walk

1 Sa. 8. 3 his sons walked not in his ways, but tur.

2 Sa. 2. 29 on the day. . . thou walkest abroad anywh.

1 Ki. 2. 42 according as he walked before thee in tr.

3. 14 in my ways. . . as thy father David did walk

8. 23 that walk before thee with all their heart

8. 25 before me as thou hast walked before me

9. 4 if thou wilt. . . as David thy father walked

11. 33 Because that they. . . have not walked in my

11. 38 if thou wilt hearken unto. . . and wilt walk

2 Ki. 13. 6 departed not from the sons. . . (but) walked

13. 11 he departed not. . . (but) he walked therein

21. 21 in all the way that his father walked in

21. 22 and walked not in the way of the LORD

1 Ch. 17. 8 with thee whithersoever thou hast walked

2 Ch. 6. 14 that walk before thee with all their heart

6. 16 in my law, as thou hast walked before me

7. 17 if thou wilt. . . as David thy father walked

17. 17 for three years they walked in the way of

17. 3 he walked in the first ways of his father

17. 4 walked in his commandments, and not af.

21. 12 Because thou hast not walked in the ways

22. 3 He also walked in the ways of the house

22. 5 He walked also after their counsel, and

31. 5 If I have walked with vanity, or if my foot

31. 7 If. . . mine heart walked after mine eyes

31. 26 If I beheld. . . the moon walking (in) brig.

Psa. 1. 1 Blessed (is) the man that walketh not in

15. 2 He that walketh uprightly, and worketh

26. 1 I Judge me. . . for I have walked in mine in

73. 9 their tongue walketh through the earth

84. 11 will he withhold from them that walketh

91. 6 for the pestilence (that) walketh in dark.

101. 6 he that walketh in a perfect way, he shall

119. 1 undefiled. . . who walk in the law of the L.

119. 3 They also do no iniquity: they walk in his

128. 1 that feareth the LORD: that walketh in

Prov. 2. 7 (he is) a buckler to them that walk upri.

6. 12 A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh

9. 16 He that walketh uprightly. . . he that perv.

13. 20 He that walketh with wise (men) shall be

14. 2 He that walketh in his righteousness fear.

19. 1 Better (is) the poor that walketh in his

28. 6 Better (is) the poor that walketh in his up.

28. 18 Whoso walketh uprightly shall be saved

28. 26 whoso walketh wisely, he shall be deliv.

Ecc. 2. 14 the fool walketh in darkness: and I my.

6. 8 what hath the poor, that knoweth to walk

10. 3 when he that is a fool walketh by the way

10. 7 I have seen. . . princes walking as servants

Isa. 3. 16 walking and mincing (as) they go, and mak.

9. 2 The people that walked in darkness have

20. 2 And he did so, walking naked and baref.

20. 3 Like as my servant Isaiah hath walked na.

30. 2 That walk to go down into Egypt, and ha.

33. 15 He that walketh righteously, and speake.

35. 9 No lion shall be. . . the redeemed shall walk

42. 5 that giveth. . . spirit to them that walk th.

42. 24 they would not walk in his ways, neither

50. 10 that walketh (in) darkness, and hath no

57. 2 they shall rest. . . walking (in) his uprigh.

Jer. 2. 2 rebellions people, which walketh in a w.

6. 8 and walked after (things that) do not pr.

6. 28 They (are) all grievous revolters; walking

7. 9 Will ye. . . walk after other gods whom ye

7. 23 walk ye in all the ways that I have comm.

8. 2 the host. . . after whom they have walked

9. 4 every neighbour will walk with slanders

9. 13 have not obeyed my voice neither walked

10. 23 not in man that walketh to direct his ste.

13. 10 which walk in the imagination of their he.

16. 12 ye walk every one after the imagination

23. 14 prophets. . . commit adultery, and walk in

27. 17 they say unto every one that walketh after

32. 23 they obeyed not thy voice, neither walked

40. 10 neither have they feared, nor walked in

44. 23 nor walked in his law, nor in his statutes

Eze. 5. 6 my statutes, they have not walked in th.

5. 7 have not walked in my statutes, neither

11. 12 ye have not walked in my statutes, neit.

11. 21 whose heart walketh after the heart of

16. 47 Yet hast thou not walked after their ways

18. 17 hath executed my judgments, hath walked

20. 13 they walked not in my statutes, and they

20. 16 Because they. . . walked not in my statutes

20. 21 they walked not in my statutes, neither ke.

23. 31 Thou hast walked in the way of thy sister

33. 15 give again that he hath robbed, walk in

Hos. 5. 11 he willingly walked after the commandm.

Amos 2. 4 after the which their fathers have walked

Mic. 2. 7 my words do good to him that walketh up.

2. 11 If a man walking in the spirit and falseh.

Nah. 2. 11 where the lion, (even) the old lion, walked

Zeph. 1. 17 that they shall walk like blind men, bec.

Mal. 2. 6 he walked with me in peace and equity

3. 14 that we have walked mournfully before

3. *To go on*, הָלַךְ *halak*, 3.
Psa. 55. 14 walked unto the house of God in company

Psa. 81. 13 O that. . . Israel had walked in my ways

86. 11 I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart

89. 15 they shall walk. . . in the light of thy coun.

115. 7 feet have they, but they walk not, neither

142. 3 In the way wherein I walked have they

Ecc. 4. 11 I considered all the living which walk un.

4. 15 I walk in the ways of thine heart, and in

Isa. 59. 9 for brightness, (but) we walk in darkness

Lam. 5. 18 which is desolate, the foxes walk upon it

Eze. 18. 9 Hath walked in my statutes, and hath k.

Isa. 104. 3 who walketh upon the wings of the mind

4. *To go on*, הָלַךְ *halak*.
Dan. 4. 29 walked in the palace of the kingdom of Ba.

5. *To cause to go on*, הָלַךְ *halak*, 5.
Dan. 3. 25 walking in the midst of the fire, and they

4. 37 those that walk in pride he is able to abase

6. *To go on*, הָלַךְ *yalak*.
Exod. 16. 4 whether they will walk in my law, or no

18. 20 show them the way wherein they must w.

Lev. 18. 3 neither shall ye walk in their ordinances

18. 4 keep nine ordinances, to walk therein

20. 23 ye shall not walk in the manners of the

26. 3 If ye walk in my statutes, and keep my

26. 21 if ye walk contrary unto me, and will not

26. 41 I also have walked contrary unto them

Deut. 2. 7 he knoweth thy walking through this gr.

5. 33 Ye shall walk in all the ways which the

6. 7 when thou walkest by the way, and when

8. 6 Keep. . . to walk in his ways, and to fear

10. 12 but to fear the LORD thy God, to walk in

11. 10 speaking of them. . . when thou walkest by

11. 22 to walk in all his ways, and to cleave unto

13. 4 Ye shall walk after the LORD your God

13. 5 which. . . thy God commanded thee to walk

19. 9 to love the LORD thy God, and to walk

26. 17 to be thy God, and to walk in his ways

29. 10 though I walk in the imagination of mine

30. 16 to walk in his ways, and to keep his com.

Josh. 22. 5 to walk in all his ways, and to keep his c.

Judg. 2. 22 they will keep the way of the LORD to wa.

5. 6 the travellers walked through byways

11. 16 Israel. . . walked through the wilderness

1 Ki. 2. 3 to walk in his ways, to keep his statutes

2. 4 to walk before me in truth with all their

3. 3 walking in the statutes of David his father

3. 14 if thou wilt walk in my ways, to keep my

6. 12 if thou wilt walk in my statutes. . . to walk

8. 25 take heed to their way, that they walk be.

8. 36 the good way wherein they should walk

8. 58 may incline our hearts unto him, to walk

8. 61 to walk in his statutes, and to keep his c.

9. 4 if thou wilt walk before me, as David thy

15. 3 he walked in all the sins of his father, whi.

15. 26, 34 walked in the way of. . . and in his sin

16. 2 thou hast walked in the way of Jeroboam

16. 10 sins. . . in walking in the way of Jeroboam

16. 26 he walked in all the way of Jeroboam

16. 31 to walk in the sins of Jeroboam the son

22. 43 he walked in all the ways of Asa his father.

22. 52 walked in the way of his father, and in

Jer. 6. 23 Go not forth into the field, nor walk by
7. 6 neither walk after other gods to your hurt
7. 24 walked in the counsels, in the imaginat.
9. 14 have walked after the imagination of
11. 8 walked every one in the imagination of
13. 10 and walk after other gods, to serve them
16. 11 have walked after other gods, and have
18. 12 we will walk after our own devices, and
18. 15 they have caused them to stumble, to wa.
26. 4 If ye will not hearken unto me, to walk
42. 3 show us the way wherein we may walk, and
Eze. 11. 20 That they may walk in my statutes, and
20. 18 Walk ye not in the statutes of your fathers
20. 19 walk in my statutes, and keep my judgm.
36. 27 I will . . . cause you to walk in my statutes
37. 24 they shall also walk in my judgments
Dan. 9. 10 to walk in his law, which he set before us
Hos. 11. 10 They shall walk after the LORD: he shall
14. 9 the just shall walk in them: but the tran.
Joel 2. 8 they shall walk every one in his path, and
Amos 3. 3 Can two walk together, except they be a.
Mlc. 4. 2 we will walk in his paths: for the law sh.
4. 5 all people will walk, and we will walk in
6. 8 require of thee, . . . to walk humbly with
6. 16 ye walk in their counsels; that I should
Zech. 3. 7 If thou wilt walk in my ways, and if thou

7. To be or go round about, סָבַב *sabab*.
Psa. 48. 12 Walk about Zion, and go round about her

8. To walk about among, ἐμπεριπατέω *emperipateō*.
2 Co. 6. 16 hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk

9. To come or go through, διέρχουμαι *dierchomai*.
Matt. 12. 43 he walketh through dry places, seeking re.
Luke 11. 24 he walketh through dry places, seeking re.

10. To step rightly, ὀρθοποδεύω *orthopodeō*.
Gal. 2. 14 when I saw that they walked not uprightly

11. To walk around, περιπατέω *peripateō*.
Matt. 4. 18 Jesus, walking by the sea of Galilee, saw
9. 5 whether is easier, to say, Arise, and walk?
11. 5 the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, and
14. 25 Jesus went unto them, walking on the sea
14. 26 when the disciples saw him walking on the
14. 23 Peter . . . walked on the water, to go to Jesus
15. 31 wondered, when they saw . . . the lame to w.

Mark 1. 16 Now as [he walked] by the sea of Galilee
2. 9 Arise, and take up thy bed, and walk?
5. 42 straightway the damsel arose, and walked
6. 48 cometh unto them, walking upon the sea
6. 49 when they saw him walking upon the sea
7. 5 Why walk not thy disciples according to
8. 24 looked . . . and said, I see men as trees, walk.
11. 27 as he was walking in the temple, there co.
16. 12 [as they walked, and went into the coun.]

Luke 5. 23 Whether is easier, to say, Rise up and w.?
7. 22 tell . . . how that the blind see, the lame wa.
11. 44 the men that walk over . . . are not aware
20. 46 scribes, which desire to walk in long robes
24. 17 these that ye have . . . as ye walk, and are s.?

John 1. 36 looking upon Jesus as he walked, he saith
5. 8 Jesus saith, Rise, take up thy bed, and w.
9. 5 immediately . . . took up his bed, and walked
5. 11 the same said, Take up thy bed, and walk
5. 12 What man . . . said, Take up thy bed, and w.?
6. 10 they see Jesus walking on the sea, and dr.
6. 66 went back, and walked no more with him
7. 1 walked in Galilee: for he would not walk
8. 12 he that followeth me shall not walk in da.
10. 23 Jesus walked in the temple, in Solomon's
11. 9 If any man walk in the day, he stumbleth
11. 10 if any man walk in the night, he stumbleth
11. 54 Jesus therefore walked no more openly
12. 35 Walk while ye have the light, lest darkn.
12. 35 he that walketh in darkness knoweth not
21. 18 When thou wast young, thou walkedst

Acts 3. 6 In the name of Jesus Christ, rise up, . . . walk
3. 8 he leaping up stood, and walked, . . . walking
3. 9 all the people saw him walking and prais.
3. 12 as though . . . we had made this man to wa.?
14. 8 sat a certain man, who never had walked
14. 20 Stand upright, . . . and he leaped and walked
21. 21 ought not to circumscribe, neither to walk

Rom. 6. 4 so we also should walk in newness of life
8. [1, 4] who walk not after the flesh, but after
13. 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day, not
14. 15 grieved, now walkest thou not charitably
1 Co. 3. 3 For . . . are ye not carnal, and walk as men?
7. 17 as the Lord hath called . . . so let him walk
2 Co. 4. 2 not walking in craftiness, nor handling
2. 7 For we walk by faith, not by sight
10. 2 think, as if we walked according to the fl.
10. 2 though we walk in the flesh, we do not
12. 18 [walked we] not in the same spirit? . . . not in

Gal. 5. 16 Walk in the spirit, and ye shall not fulfil
Eph. 2. 2 Wherein in time past ye walked according
2. 10 ordained that we should walk in them
4. 1 I, beseech you that ye walk worthy of the
4. 17 henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk
5. 2 walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us
5. 8 but now . . . light in the Lord, . . . walk as ch.

5. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not
Phil. 3. 17 mark them which walk so as ye have us
3. 18 For many walk, of whom I have told you
Col. 1. 10 That ye might walk worthy of the Lord
2. 6 As ye have . . . received Christ, . . . walk ye in
3. 7 In the which ye also walked sometime
3. 5 Walk in wisdom toward them that are wi.

1 Th. 2. 12 That ye would walk worthy of God, who
4. 1 how ye ought to walk and to please God
4. 12 That ye may walk honestly toward them
2 Th. 3. 6 withdraw . . . from every brother that walk.

2 Th. 3. 11 there are some which walk among you di.
1 Pe. 5. 8 as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking
1 Jo. 1. 6 If we say . . . and walk in darkness, we lie
1. 7 if we walk in the light, as he is in the fig.
2. 12 ought . . . also so to walk, even as he walked
2. 11 walketh in darkness, and knoweth not wh.
2 John 4 that I found of thy children walking in
6 this is love, that we walk after his comm.
6 That, as ye have heard, . . . ye should walk
3 John 3 truth . . . even as thou walkest in the truth
4 than to hear that my children walk in tr.
Rev. 2. 1 who walketh in the midst of the seven
3. 4 they shall walk with me in white: for th.
9. 20 which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk
16. 13 lest he walk naked, and they see his sha.
21. 24 nations . . . saved shall walk in the light of

12. To pass over or through, πορεύομαι *poruomai*.
Luke 1. 6 walking in all the commandments and or.
13. 33 I must walk to day, and to morrow, and the
Acts 9. 31 walking in the fear of the Lord, and in the
14. 16 suffered all nations to walk in their own
1 Pe. 4. 13 when we walked in lasciviousness, lusts
2 Pe. 2. 10 chiefly them that walk after the flesh in
3 there shall come . . . scoffers, walking after
Jude 16 complainers, walking after their own lusts
18 who should walk after their own ungodly

13. To walk, proceed or step in order, στοιχεῖω *stoicheō*.
Acts 21. 24 thou thyself also walkest orderly, and ke.
Rom. 4. 12 who also walk in the steps of that faith
Gal. 5. 25 If we live in the spirit, let us also walk
6. 16 as many as walk according to this rule
Phil. 3. 16 let us walk by the same rule, let us mind

WALK abroad, on, to and fro, up and down, to —
To go on habitually or up and down, ἑλκεῖν *halak*, 7.
Gen. 3. 8 walking in the garden in the cool of the
5. 22 Enoch walked with God after he hegat
5. 24 Enoch walked with God; and he (was) not
6. 9 Noah was a just man, . . . Noah walked with
13. 17 walk through the land, in the length of
17. 1 said . . . walk before me, and be thou perf.
24. 40 LORD, before whom I walk, will send his
48. 15 God, before whom my fathers, . . . did walk
Exod. 21. 19 If he rise again, and walk abroad upon
Lev. 26. 12 I will walk among you, and will be your
Deut. 23. 14 the LORD thy God walketh in the midst
Josh. 18. 8 Go and walk through the land, and descr.
1 Sa. 2. 30 thy house . . . should walk before me forever
2. 35 he shall walk before mine anointed for e.
12. 2 the king walketh before you, I have wa.
2 Sa. 7. 6 have walked in a tent and in a tabernacle
7. 7 In all (the places) wherein I have walked
2. 12 walked upon the roof of the king's house
2 Ki. 20. 3 remember now how I have walked before
1 Ch. 17. 6 Wherever I have walked with all Israel
Esth. 2. 11 Mordecai walked every day before the co.
Job 1. 7 From going . . . and from walking up and
2. 2 From going . . . and from walking up and
18. 8 he is cast . . . and he walketh upon a snare
22. 14 and he walketh in the circuit of heaven
38. 16 hast thou walked in the search of the de.
Psa. 12. 8 The wicked walk on every side, when the
26. 3 (is) before mine eyes; and I have walked
36. 6 Surely every man walketh in a vain show
56. 13 that I may walk before God in the light
82. 5 neither will they understand; they walk
101. 2 I will walk within my house with a perf.
116. 9 I will walk before the LORD in the land
119. 45 I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy pre.
Prov. 20. 7 The just . . . walketh in his integrity: his ch.
Isa. 38. 3 how I have walked before thee in truth
Eze. 28. 14 thou hast walked up and down in the mi.
Zech. 1. 10 sent to walk to and fro through the earth
1. 11 We have walked to and fro through the
6. 7 Get you hence, walk to and fro through
6. 7 they walked to and fro through the earth
10. 12 they shall walk up and down in his name

WALK, to cause or make to —
1. To cause to tread, דָּרַךְ *darak*, 5.
Hab. 3. 19 he will make me to walk upon mine high
2. To cause to go on, יָלַךְ *yalak*, 5.
Eze. 36. 12 Yea, I will cause men to walk upon you
Jer. 31. 9 I will cause them to walk by the rivers

WALK, places to —
To cause to go on, ἑλκεῖν *halak*, 5.
Zech. 3. 7 I will give . . . places to walk among these
WALL (walled up, to be) —
1. A wall, חָמָה *ushsharna*.
Ezra 5. 3 hath commanded . . . to make up this wall?
5. 9 commanded you . . . to make up these walls?

2. To cut off, fence, בָּצַר *batsar*.
Num. 28. 28 and the cities (are) walled, (and) very gr.
Deut. 1. 28 the cities (are) great and walled up to h.

3. A wall, hedge, גֶּדֶר *gader*.
Num. 22. 24 a wall . . . on this side, and a wall on that si.
Ezra 9. 9 to give us a wall in Judah and in Jerusa.
Isa. 5. 5 break down the wall thereof, and it shall
Eze. 42. 7 the wall that (was) without over against
Hos. 2. 6 make a wall, that she shall not find her p.
Mic. 7. 11 the day that thy walls are to be built, . . . that

4. Wall, hedge, גֶּדֶר *gader*.
Prov. 24. 31 the stone wall thereof was broken down
Eze. 42. 10 in the thickness of the wall of the court
5. Wall, hedge, גֶּדֶר *gaderah*.
Eze. 42. 12 the way directly before the wall toward

6. Bulwark, חֹמָה *chel*.
1 Ki. 21. 23 dogs shall eat Jezebel by the wall of Jez.
Psa. 122. 7 Peace be within thy walls . . . prosperity w.

7. Outside, a wall, חֹמָה *chayitis*.
Eze. 13. 10 one built up a wall, and, lo, others danb.

8. A wall, enclosure, חֹמָה *chomah*.
Exod. 14. 22, 29 the waters (were) a wall unto them on
Lev. 25. 29 if a man sell a dwelling house in a walled
25. 30 the house that (is) in the walled city shall
25. 31 houses of the villages which have no wall
Dent. 3. 5 these cities (were) fenced with high walls
28. 52 until thy high and fenced walls come do.
Josh. 2. 15 the town wall, and she dwelt upon the w.
6. 5 the wall of the city shall fall down flat, and
6. 20 the wall fell down flat, so that the people

1 Sa. 25. 16 They were a wall unto us, both by night
31. 10 they fastened his body to the wall of Beth.
31. 12 took the body . . . from the wall of Beth-sh.
2 Sa. 11. 20 knew ye not that they . . . shoot from the w.?
11. 21 did not a woman cast . . . from the wall, that
11. 21 why went ye high the wall? then say thou
11. 24 the shooters shot from off the wall upon
18. 24 to the roof over the gate unto the wall
20. 15 all . . . battered the wall, to throw it down
20. 21 head shall be thrown to thee over the wall

1 Ki. 3. 1 and the wall of Jerusalem round about
4. 13 threescore great cities with walls and br.
9. 15 to build . . . the wall of Jerusalem, and Ha.
20. 30 a wall fell upon twenty and seven thous.
2 Ki. 3. 27 offered him . . . a burnt offering upon the w.
6. 26 as the king . . . was passing by upon the wall
6. 30 he passed by upon the wall, and the peo.
14. 13 brake down the wall of Jerusalem from
18. 26 in the ears of the people that . . . on the wall
18. 27 sent me, to the men which sit on the wall
25. 4 by the way of the gate between two walls
25. 10 brake down the walls of Jerusalem round
2 Ch. 8. 5 fenced cities, with walls, gates, and bars
7. 1 Let us build these cities, and make . . . walls
25. 23 brake down the wall of Jerusalem from
26. 6 wall of Gath, . . . wall of Jabneh, . . . wall of As.
27. 3 and on the wall of Ophel he built much
27. 5 built up all the wall that was broken, and
32. 5 and another wall without, and repaired
32. 18 people of Jerusalem that (were) on the wall
33. 14 after this he built a wall without the city
36. 19 brake down the wall of Jerusalem, and

Neh. 1. 3 the wall of Jerusalem also (is) broken do.
2. 8 for the wall of the city, and for the house
2. 13 went out, . . . and viewed the walls of Jerus.
2. 15 Then went I up, and viewed the wall, and
2. 17 let us build up the wall of Jerusalem, that
3. 8 they fortified Jerusalem unto the broad w.
3. 13 a thousand cubits on the wall unto the
3. 15 the wall of the pool of Siloah by the king's
3. 27 another piece, even unto the wall of Op.
4. 1 when Sanballat heard . . . we build the w.
4. 3 a fox . . . shall . . . break down their stone wall
4. 6 So build we the wall; and all the wall was
4. 7 heard that the walls of Jerusalem were
4. 10 so that we are not able to build the wall
4. 13 set I in the lower places behind the wall
4. 15 returned all of us to the wall, every one
4. 17 They which builded on the wall, and they
4. 19 separated upon the wall, one far from an.
5. 16 also I continued in the work of this wall
6. 1 Sanballat . . . heard that I had builded the w.
6. 10 for which cause thou buildest the wall, th.
6. 15 So the wall was finished in the twenty and
7. 1 when the wall was built, and I had set up
7. 27 at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem
12. 30 purified the people, the gates, and the wall
12. 31 brought up the princes of Judah upon the
12. 31 went on the right hand upon the wall to
12. 37 at the going up of the wall, above the ho.
12. 38 half of the people upon the wall, from be.
12. 38 tower of the furnaces even to the broad w.
13. 21 Why lodge ye about the wall? if ye do (so)

Psa. 51. 18 Do good . . . build thou the walls of Jerusa.
55. 10 Day and night they go about it upon the
Prov. 18. 11 his strong city, and as an high wall in his
23. 28 a city (that is) broken down, (and) witho.
Song 3. 7 keepers of the walls took away my veil fr.
8. 9 If she (be) a wall, and my breasts like towers
Isa. 2. 15 every high tower . . . upon every fenced wall
22. 10 houses . . . broken down to fortify the wall
22. 11 Ye made also a ditch between the two w.
25. 12 fortress of the high fort of thy walls shall
26. 1 salvation will (God) appoint (for) walls
30. 13 swelling out in a high wall, whose break.
36. 11 the ears of the people that (are) on the w.
36. 12 not (sent me) to the men that sit upon the
49. 16 I have graven thee . . . thy walls (are) cont.
50. 5 within my walls a place and a name better
60. 10 the sons of strangers shall build up thy w.
60. 18 shall call thy walls Salvation, and thy ga.
62. 1 I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O J.

Jer. 1. 13 against all the walls thereof round about
1. 18 brasen walls against the whole land, aga.
15. 20 make thee unto this people a fenced . . . wall
21. 4 which besiege you without the walls, and
39. 4 by the gate betwixt the two walls; and he
39. 8 the Chaldeans . . . brake down the walls of
49. 27 I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damas.
50. 15 foundations are fallen, her walls are thr.
51. 12 Set up the standard upon the walls of B.
51. 44 will punish Bel . . . the wall of Babylon sh.
51. 58 The broad walls of Babylon shall be utt.
52. 7 by the way of the gate between the two w.

- Jer. 52. 14 brake down all the walls of Jerusalem ro.
Lam. 2. 7 he hath given up. the walls of her palaces
2. 8 LORD hath purposed to destroy the wall
2. 9 therefore he made the rampart and the w.
2. 10 wall of the daughter of Zion, let tears
Eze. 26. 4 they shall destroy the walls of Tyrus, and
26. 9 he shall set engines of war against thy wa.
26. 10 thy walls shall shake at the noise of the
26. 12 break down thy walls, and destroy thy
27. 11 upon thy walls round about
38. 11 all of them dwelling without walls, and
38. 20 shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the
40. 5 behold a wall on the outside of the house
42. 20 it had a wall round about, five hundred
Joel 2. 7 they shall climb the wall like men of war
2. 9 they shall run upon the wall, they shall
Amos 1. 7, 10 will send a fire on the wall. which sh.
1. 14 But I will kindle a fire in the wall of Ra.
7. Lord stood upon a wall (made) by a plumb
Nah. 2. 5 they shall make haste to the wall thereof
3. 8 whose rampart (was) the sea, (and) her w.
Zech. 2. 5 For I... will be unto her a wall of fire round

9. A rampart, חָרוֹם charut.

Dan. 9. 25 street shall be built again, and the wall

10. A wall, כֶּתֶל kethel.

Song 2. 9 he standeth behind our wall, he looketh

11. A wall, כֶּתֶל kethel.

Ezra 5. 8 timber is laid in the walls, and this work
Dan. 5. 5 upon the plaster of the wall of the king's

12. A wall, beam (of roof and floor), קִיר qir.

Lev. 14. 37 (if) the plague (be) in the walls of the ho.
14. 37 which in sight (are) lower than the wall
14. 39 behold, (if) the plague be spread in the w.
Num. 22. 25 the ass... thrust herself unto the wall, and
22. 25 crushed Balaam's foot against the wall
35. 4 from the wall of the city and outward
1 Sa. 18. 11 he said, I will smite David even to the wall
19. 10 Saul sought to smite David even to the w.
19. 10 smote the javelin into the wall: and Da.
20. 25 king sat. upon a seat by the wall: and I
22. 22 if I leave... any that pisseth against the w.
25. 34 been left... any that pisseth against the w.
1 Ki. 4. 33 the hyssop that springeth out of the wall
6. against the wall. the walls of the house
6. should not be fastened in the walls of the
6. 15 built the walls of the house within with
6. 15 both the floor of the house and the walls
6. 15 both the floor and the walls with boards
6. 27 that the wing of the one touched the... w.
6. 27 wing of the other cherub touched the... w.
6. 29 he carved all the walls of the house round
14. 10 cut off... him that pisseth against the wall
16. 11 left him not one that pisseth against a wall
21. 21 cut off... him that pisseth against the w.
2 Ki. 4. 10 a little chamber, I pray thee, on the wa.
9. cut off... him that pisseth against the wa.
9. 33 of her blood was sprinkled on the wall
20. 2 Then he turned his face to the wall, and
1 Ch. 29. 4 refined silver, to overlay the walls of the
2 Ch. 3. 7 He overlaid... the walls thereof, and the
3. 11, 12 five cubits, reaching to the wall of the
Psa. 62. 3 as a bowing wall (shall ye be, and as) a
Isa. 22. 5 breaking down the walls, and of crying to
25. 4 terrible ones (is) as storm (against) the w.
38. 2 Hezekiah turned his face toward the wall
59. 10 We grope for the wall like the blind, and
Eze. 4. 3 set it (for) a wall of iron between thee and
8. when I looked, behold, a hole in the wall
8. Son of man, dig thou in the wall: and
8. when I had digged in the wall, behold, a
8. 10 idols... portrayed upon the wall round
12. 5 Dig thou through the wall in their sight
12. 7 In the even I digged through the wall w.
12. 12 shall dig through the wall to carry out
12. 12 when the wall is fallen, shall it not be sa.
13. 14 So will I break down the wall that ye ha.
13. 15 will I accomplish my wrath upon the wa.
13. 15 wall (is) no (more), neither they that have
23. 14 she saw men portrayed upon the wall
33. 30 still are talking against thee by the walls
41. 5 After he measured the wall of the house
41. 6 entered into the wall which (was) of the
41. 6 but they had not hold in the wall of the
41. 9 thickness of the wall, which (was) for the
41. 12 wall of the building (was) five cubits rou.
41. 13 with the walls thereof, an hundred cubits
41. 17 by all the wall round about, within and
41. 20 palm trees made, and (on) the wall of the
41. 22 the length thereof, and the walls thereof
41. 25 trees, like as (were) made upon the walls
43. 8 post by my posts, and on the wall betwe.
Amos 5. 19 leaned his hand on the wall, and a serp.
Hab. 2. 11 For the stone shall cry out of the wall

13. A wall, שֹׁר שור.

Gen. 49. 22 bough... (whose) branches run over the wall
2 Sa. 22. 30 troops... by... God have I leaped over a w.
Ezra 4. 12 have set up the walls (thereof), and join.
4. 13 if this city be builded, and the walls set
4. 16 city be builded (again), and the walls th.
Job 24. 11 make oil within their walls, (and) tread
Psa. 18. 29 and by my God have I leaped over a wall

14. A prince, אֶזְרָא azra.

Gen. 49. 6 in their self will they digged down a wall

15. Walls, שְׁמוֹרֹת shamaroth.

Jer. 5. 10 Go ye up upon her walls, and destroy, but

16. An outer wall, טֵיחוֹס teichos.

Acts 9. 25 disciples... let him down by the wall in a
2 Co. 11. 33 a window... was I let down by the wall
Heb. 11. 30 By faith the walls of Jericho fell down
Rev. 21. 12 had a wall great and high, (and) had tw.
21. 14 wall of the city had twelve foundations
21. 15 and the gates thereof, and the wall ther.
21. 17 measured the wall thereof, an hundred
21. 18 building of the wall of it was of jasper
21. 19 foundations of the wall of the city (were)

17. An inner wall, טֵיחוֹס toichos.

Acts 23. 3 God shall smite thee, (thou) whited wall

WALLOW (self), to —

1. To roll self, גָּלַל galal, 7a.

2 Sa. 20. 12 Amasa wallowed in blood in the midst of

2. To reel, totter to and fro, שָׁפַח saphag.

Jer. 48. 26 Moab shall wallow in his vomit, and he

3. To roll self, press self on, שָׁחַץ palash, 7.

Jer. 6. 26 wallow thyself in ashes; make thee mon.
25. 34 wallow yourselves (in the ashes), ye prin.
Eze. 27. 30 they shall wallow themselves in the ash.

4. To roll, wallow, כֻּלְּסַמָּא kulismai.

Mark 9. 20 and he fell on the ground, and wallowed

5. A rolling, wallowing, כֻּלְּסַמָּא kulisma.

2 Pe. 2. 22 sow that was washed to her wallowing in

WANDER (about, abroad, up and down), to —

1. To go on, הָלַךְ halak.

Josh. 14. 10 while (the children of) Israel wandered

Ecl. 6. 9 Better (is) the... than the wandering of the

2. To flee away, move, wander, נָדַד nadad.

Job 15. 23 He wandered abroad for bread, (saying)

Prov 27. 8 As a bird that wandereth from her nest

27. 8 (is) a man that wandereth from his place

Isa. 16. 3 hide the outcasts; bewray not him that wa.

Jer. 49. 5 and none shall gather up him that wand.

3. To move, shake, stagger, wander, נָוָה nuva.

Jer. 14. 10 Thus have they loved to wander, they have

Lam. 4. 14 They have wandered (as) blind (men) in

4. 15 when they fled away and wandered, they

Amos 4. 8 So two (or) three cities wandered unto one

8. 12 they shall wander from sea to sea, and fr.

4. To cause to move, shake, wander, נָוָה nuva, 5.

Psa. 59. 15 Let them wander up and down for meat

5. To wander, cast down, depress, טָאָח tsach.

Jer. 2. 20 under every green tree thou wanderest

6. To feed, רָעָה raah.

Num. 14. 33 your children shall wander in the wilder.

7. To err, go astray, שָׁגָה shagah.

Eze. 34. 6 My sheep wandered through all the mou.

8. To err, wander, go astray, שָׁגָה taah.

Gen. 37. 14 and wandered in the wilderness of Beer.

37. 15 behold, (he was) wandering in the field

Job 38. 41 young ones cry unto God, they wander for

Psa. 107. 4 They wandered in the wilderness in a sol.

Prov 21. 16 The man that wandereth out of the way

Isa. 16. 8 wandered (through) the wilderness, her

47. 15 they shall wander every one to his quart.

9. To go or come around, περιέρχεται perierchomai.

1 Ti. 5. 13 learn (to be) idle, wandering about from

Heb. 11. 37 they wandered about in sheep skins and

10. To lead astray, πλανῶ planāō.

Heb. 11. 38 they wandered in deserts, and (in) moun.

WANDER, to cause, let or make to —

1. To cause to wander, נָוָה nuva, 5.

Num. 32. 13 made them wander in the wilderness forty

2. To make to bend, or wander, טָאָח tsach, 3.

Jer. 48. 12 that shall cause him to wander

3. To cause to err, or go astray, שָׁגָה shagah, 5.

Deut 27. 18 (he) he that maketh the blind to wander

Psa. 119. 10 let me not wander from thy commandm.

4. To cause to err, wander, go astray, שָׁגָה taah, 5.

Gen. 20. 13 when God caused me to wander from my

Job 12. 24 causeth them to wander in a wilderness

Psa. 107. 40 causeth them to wander in the wilderness

WANDERER, wandering —

1. To flee away, move, wander, נָדַד nadad.

Isa. 16. 2 as a wandering bird cast out of the nest

Hos. 9. 17 they shall be wanderers among the nations

2. To move, flee, wander, bemoan, נָדַד nud.

Prov 26. 2 As the bird by wandering, as the swallow

3. A moving or wandering about, נָדַד nod.

Psa. 56. 8 Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my

4. To bend, wander, טָאָח tsach.

Jer. 48. 12 I will send unto him wanderers, that shall

5. Wandering, πλανήτης planetēs.

Jude 13 wandering stars, to whom is reserved the

WANT, (for, in want of), to —

1. End, cessation, עָפַח ephes.

Prov. 14. 28 but in the want of people (is) the destru.

2. Without, in not (having), בִּלְבֹד belo.

Prov 13. 23 there is... destroyed for want of judgment

3. To cease, עָפַח chadal.

Prov 10. 19 In the multitude of words there wanteth

4. Lacking, חָסֵר chaser.

Prov. 9. 4, 16 him that wanteth understanding, she

Prov 10. 21 feed many: but fools die for want of wis.

28. 16 prince that wanteth understanding (is)

Ecl. 6. 2 so that he wanteth nothing for his soul of

5. To lack, be lacking, חָסֵר chaser.

Deut 15. 8 sufficient for his need, (in that)... he want.

Psa. 23. 1 The LORD (is) my shepherd, I shall not w.

34. 10 they that seek the LORD shall not want

Prov 13. 25 but the belly of the wicked shall want

Song 7. 2 navel (is like) a round goblet, (which) w.

Jer. 44. 18 we have wanted all (things), and have be.

Eze. 4. 17 That they may want bread and water, and

6. Lack, חָסֵר chaser.

Job 30. 3 For want and famine (they were) solitary

7. Lack, חָסֵר chaser.

Deut 28. 48 in thirst, and in nakedness, and in want

28. 57 for she shall eat them for want of all (th.)

Amos 4. 6 have given you... want of bread in all yo.

8. Lack, חָסֵר mochsor.

Judg. 8. 10 place where (there is) no want of any th.

19. 19 there is bread and... no want of any thing

19. 20 howsoever (let) all thy wants (lie) upon

Psa. 34. 9 fear the LORD... for (there is) no want to

Prov. 6. 11 come as one that travelleth, and thy wa.

21. 5 but of every one (that is) hasty, only to wa.

22. 16 giveth to the rich, (shall) surely (come) to w.

24. 34 come (as) one that travelleth, and thy wa.

9. To be cut off, קָרַח karath, 2.

Jer. 33. 17 David shall never want a man to sit upon

33. 18 Neither shall the priests the Levites want

35. 19 shall not want a man to stand before me

10. To look into, after or over, miss, חָפַץ pagad.

Isa. 34. 16 none shall want her mate: for my mouth

11. What is behind, want, deficiency, ὑστέρημα.

2 Co. 8. 14 abundance (may be a supply) for their wa.

8. 14 abundance also may be (a supply) for... wa.

9. 12 not only supplieth the want of the saints

12. A being behind, want, deficiency, ὑστέρημα.

Mark 12. 44 but she of her want did cast in all that

Phil. 4. 11 Not that I speak in respect of want: for

13. Necessary business, necessity, need, use, χρεία.

Phil. 2. 25 messenger, and... that ministered to my w.

14. To be behind, inferior, in want, ὑστέρησις huster.

Joha 2. 3 when they wanted wine, the mother of J

2 Co. 11. 9 when I was present with you, and wanted

WANT, to be in; (to be) wanting —

1. Lacking, חָסֵר chaser.

Dan. 5. 27 Thou art weighed... and art found want

2. Lack, want, חָסֵר chesron.

Ecl. 1. 15 that which is wanting cannot be numbe.

3. To be looked after, inspected, missed, חָפַץ pagad, 2.

2 Ki. 10. 19 none be wanting... whosoever shall be w.

4. To be behind, inferior, ὑστέρησις huster.

Luke 15. 14 a mighty famine... and he began to be in w.

5. To leave, fail, be wanting, λείπω leipō.

Titus 1. 5 set in order the things that are wanting

3. 13 diligently, that nothing be wanting unto

Jas 1. 4 may be perfect and entire, wanting noth.

WANTON (against, to begin to wax), wantonness —

1. To deal falsely, deceive, ogle with the eyes, חָפַץ, 3.

Isa. 3. 16 walk with stretched forth necks, and wa.

2. Lasciviousness, lewdness, ἀσέλγεια aselgeia.

Rom 13. 13 not in chambering and wantonness, not

2 Pe. 2. 18 they allure through... wantonness, those

3. To grow very wanton, καταστραφῆναι katastrēnēi.

1 Ti. 5. 11 they have begun to wax wanton against

WAR, (against, men of to make, to) —

1. Force, army, bulwark, חָיִל chayil.

Deut. 3. 18 pass over... all (that are) meet for the war

2 Ch. 33. 14 put captains of war in all the fenced cit.

2. To fight, devour one another, חָלַח lacham, 2.

Deut 20. 19 in making war against it to take it, thou

Josh. 10. 5 encamped before Gibeon, and made war

24. 9 warred against Israel, and sent and call

Judg. 4. 9 children of Ammon made war against Is.

11. 5 but thou doest me wrong to war against

1 Sa. 28. 15 for the Philistines make war against me

1 Ki. 14. 19 how he warred, and how he reigned, he

20. 1 and he went up... and warred against it

22. 45 his might that he showed, and how he wa.

2 Ki. 6. 8 Then the king of Syria warred against Is.

14. 28 how he warred, and how he recovered Is.

8 found the king of Assyria waring against Is.

2 Ch. 17. 10 so that they made no war against Jehosh.

26. 6 went forth and warred against the Phil.

Isa. 37. 8 found the king of Assyria waring against

37. 9 he is come forth to make war with thee

Jer. 21. 2 king of Babylon maketh war against us

3. Fighting, חָלַח, חָלַח lachem.

Judg. 5. 8 They chose new gods; then (was) war in</

Num 31. 28 tribute . . of the men of war which went
31. 49 taken the sum of the men of war which
32. 6 Shall your brethren go to war, and shall
32. 20 if ye will go armed before the LORD to war
Deut. 1. 41 girded on every man his weapons of war
2. 14 generation of the men of war were wasted
2. 16 when all the men of war were consumed
4. 34 and by war, and by a mighty hand, and
20. 12 but will make war against thee, then thou
20. 20 against the city that maketh war with
21. 10 When thou goest forth to war against th.
Josh. 5. 4 all the men of war, died in the wilderness
5. 6 till all the people (that were) men of war
6. 3 shall compass the city, all (ye) men of war
8. 1 take all the people of war with thee, and
8. 3 So Joshua arose, and all the people of war
8. 11 all the people . . of war that (were) with
10. 7 all the people of war with him, and all the
10. 24 said unto the captains of the men of war
11. 7 So Joshua came, and all the people of war
11. 18 Joshua made war a long time with all th.
11. 23 by their tribes . . the land rested from war
14. 11 even so (is) my strength now, for war, bo.
14. 15 Anakims. And the land had rest from war
17. 1 because he was a man of war, therefore
Judg. 3. 1 as many . . as had not known all the wars
3. 2 might know to teach them war, at the le.
3. 10 he judged Israel, and went out to war: and
18. 11 hun. men appointed with weapons of war
18. 16 men appointed with their weapons of war
18. 17 men (that were) appointed with weapons
20. 17 drew sword: all these (were) men of war
21. 22 reserved not to each man his wife in the w.
1 Sa. 8. 12 to make his instruments of war, and inst.
8. 12 there was sore war against the Philistines
16. 18 mighty valiant man, and a man of war, and
17. 33 a youth, and he a man of war from his yo.
18. 5 Saul set him over the men of war; and he
19. 8 there was war again: and David went out
23. 8 Saul called all the people together to war
2 Sa. 1. 27 How are . . the weapons of war perished!
3. 1 Now there was long war between the ho.
3. 6 while there was war between the house of
8. 10 for Hadadezer had wars with Toi. And (J.)
11. 7 how the people did, and how the war pr.
11. 18 David all the things concerning the war
11. 19 an end of telling the matters of the war
17. 8 thy father (is) a man of war, and will not
17. 15 Moreover the Philistines had yet war ag.
22. 35 He teacheth my hands to war: so that a
1 Ki. 2. 5 whom he slew, and shed the blood of war
2. 5 put the blood of war upon his girdle that
3. 1 for the wars which were about him on ev.
9. 22 but they (were) men of war, and his serva.
14. 30 there was war between Rehoboam and Je.
15. 6 there was war between Rehoboam and Je.
15. 7 there was war between Abijah and Jero.
15. 16, 32 there was war between Asa and Baas.
20. 18 whether they be come out for war, take
22. 1 they continued three years without war
2 Ki. 8. 25 with Joram the son of Ahab to the war ag.
13. 25 out of the hand of Jehoahaz his father by
14. 7 took Selah by war, and called the name
16. 5 Then Rezin . . came up to Jerusalem to war
18. 20 (I have) counsel and strength for the war
24. 16 all (that were) strong (and) apt for war
25. 4 all the men of war (died) by night by the
25. 19 took an officer that was set over the men
Ch. 5. 10 in the days of Saul they made war with
5. 18 and to shoot with bow, and skillful in war
5. 19 they made war with the Hagarites, with
22. 2 there fell . . many slain, because the war
7. 4 bands of soldiers for war, six and thirty
12. 1 among the mighty men, helpers of the war
13. 3 expert in war, with all instruments of war
12. 35 of the Danites expert in war twenty and
12. 36 such as went forth to battle, expert in war
12. 38 All these men of war, that could keep ra.
18. 10 for Hadadezer had war with Toi; and . . all
20. 4 that there arose war at Gezer with the Ph.
20. 5 there was war again with the Philistines
20. 6 yet again there was war at Gath, where
22. 8 hast made great wars: thou shalt not bu.
28. 3 because thou (hast been) a man of war, and
Ch. 6. 34 If thy people go out to war against their
8. 9 but they (were) men of war, and chief of
12. 15 wars between Rehoboam and Jeroboam
12. 16 there was war between Abijah and Jero.
13. 3 array with an army of valiant men of war
16. 6 land had rest, and he had no war in those
15. 19 there was no (more) war unto the five and
16. 9 therefore . . henceforth thou shalt have wars
17. 13 men of war, mighty men of valour, (were)
18. 3 answered . . (we will be) with thee in the w.
22. 5 went with Jehoram . . to war against Had.
26. 13 that made war with mighty power, to help
27. 7 rest of the acts of Jotham, and all his wars
3. 6 set captains of war over the people, and
21. 2 against the house wherewith I have war
Job 5. 20 and in war from the power of the sword
38. 23 reserved . . against the day of battle and w.
Psa. 18. 34 He teacheth my hands to war, so that a
27. 3 though war should rise against me, in this
46. 6 He maketh wars to cease unto the end of
120. 7 peace: but when I speak, they (are) for war
140. 2 continually are they gathered . . (for) war
144. 1 which teacheth my hands to war, (and)
Prov 20. 18 counsel; and with good advice maketh war
24. 6 by wise counsel thou shalt make thy war
Eccl. 8. 1 time to hate: a time of war, and a time
8. 8 (there is) no discharge in (that) war, nei.
Song 3. 8 They all hold swords, (being) expert in war

Isa. 2. 4 neither shall they learn war any more
3. 2 The mighty man, and the man of war
3. 25 by the sword, and thy mighty in the war
7. 1 went up toward Jerusalem to war against
21. 15 bow, and from the grievousness of war
36. 5 counsel and strength for war: now, on
41. 12 they that war against thee shall be as no.
42. 13 he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war
Jer. 4. 19 the sound of the trumpet, the alarm of w.
6. 4 Prepare ye war against her; arise, and let
6. 23 set in array as men for war, against thee
21. 4 I will turn back the weapons of war that
28. 8 prophesied . . of war, and of evil, and of
38. 4 weakeneth the hands of the men of war
39. 4 saw them, and all the men of war, then
41. 3 were found there, (and) the men of war
41. 16 mighty men of war, and the women, and
42. 14 where we shall see no war, nor hear the
48. 14 (are) mighty and strong men for the war?
49. 2 that I will cause an alarm of war to be
49. 26 all the men of war shall be cut off in that
50. 30 all her men of war shall be cut off in that
51. 20 (art) my battle ax (and) weapons of war
51. 32 burned with fire, and the men of war are
52. 7 all the men of war fled, and went forth
52. 25 which had the charge of the men of war
Eze. 17. 17 make for him in the war, by casting up
27. 10 thy men of war: they hanged the shield
27. 27 all thy men of war, that (are) in thee, and
32. 27 down to hell with their weapons of war
39. 20 and with all men of war, saith the Lord
Dan. 9. 26 unto the end of the war desolations are
Joel 2. 7 they shall climb the wall like men of war
3. 9 Prepare war . . let all the men of war draw
Mic. 8. 2 pass by secretly as men averse from war
3. 5 mouths, they even prepare war against
4. 3 neither shall they learn war any more
5. To assemble, serve the host, מִלְחָמָה tsaba.
Num 31. 7 they warred against the Midianites, as the
31. 42 Moses divided from the men that warred
6. A host, assembly, warfare, service, מִלְחָמָה tsaba.
Num. 1. 3 all that are able to go forth to war in Isr.
1. 20 all that were able to go forth to war
So in verse 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.
26. 2 all that are able to go to war in Israel
31. 3 Arm some of yourselves unto the war, and
31. 4 tribes of Israel, shall ye send to the war
31. 5 of (every) tribe, twelve thousand armed
31. 6 Moses sent them to the war, a thousand
31. 6 son of Eleazar the priest, to the war, with
31. 21 said unto the men of war which went to
31. 32 rest of the prey which the men of war had
31. 36 portion of them which went out to war
31. 53 men of war had taken spoil, every man
32. 27 pass over, every man armed for war, bef.
Deut 24. 5 he shall not go out to war, neither shall
Josh. 4. 13 About forty thousand prepared for war
22. 12 together at Shiloh, to go up to war agai.
1 Ch. 5. 18 four and forty thousand seven . . to the w.
7. 11 hundred (soldiers), fit to go out for war
7. 40 them that were apt to the war (and) to ba.
12. 8 men of war (fit) for the battle, that could
12. 23 bands (that were) ready armed to the war
12. 24 (were) six thousand . . ready armed to . . w.
12. 25 mighty men of valour for the war, seven
12. 37 with all manner of instruments of war for
2 Ch. 17. 18 fourscore thousand ready prepared . . war
25. 5 to go forth to war, that could handle spe.
26. 11 that went out to war by bands, according
28. 12 stood up against them that came from . . w.
Job 10. 17 upon me; changes and war (are) against
7. Before, over against, battering ram, מִלְחָמָה gabel.
Eze. 26. 9 he shall set engines of war against thy
8. A drawing near, conflict, war, קֶרֶב qerab.
Psa. 55. 21 war (was) in his heart: his words were s.
68. 30 scatter thou the people (that) delight in
144. 1 which teacheth my hands to war, (and)
Eccl. 9. 18 Wisdom (is) better than weapons of war
Dan. 7. 21 same horn made war with the saints, and
9. To war against, ἀντιστρατεύομαι antistratēuom.
Rom. 7. 23 another law in my members, warring ag.
10. War, battle, strife, contention, πόλεμος polemos.
Matt 24. 6 ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars
Mark 13. 7 ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars
Luke 14. 31 what king, going to make war against an
21. 9 when ye shall hear of wars and commoti.
Jas. 4. 1 From whence . . wars and fightings among
Rev. 11. 7 beast . . shall make war against them, and
12. 7 there was war in heaven: Michael and
12. 7 went to make war with the remnant of her
13. 7 [it was given unto him to make war with]
19. 19 gathered together to make war against
11. To wage war, fight, πολεμεῖν polemeō.
Jas. 4. 2 ye fight and war, yet ye have not, because
Rev. 13. 4 the beast? who is able to make war with
17. 14 These shall make war with the Lamb, and
19. 11 in righteousness, he doth judge and make w.
12. Warlike force, army, στρατεύομαι strateuomai.
Luke 23. 11 Herod with his men of war set him at no.
13. To war, wage war, στρατεύομαι strateuomai.
2 Co. 10. 3 though we walk in the flesh, we do not w.
1 Ti. 1. 18 that thou by them mightest war a good
2 Ti. 2. 4 No man that warreth entangleth himself
Jas. 4. 1 of your lusts that war in your members
1 Pe. 2. 11 abstain from fleshly lusts, which waragai.

WARD --
1. A ward, guard, charge, מִשְׁמָרִית mishmar.
Gen. 40. 3 he put them in ward in the house of the
40. 4 and they continued a season in ward
40. 7 with him in the ward of his Lord's house
41. 10 put me in ward in the captain of the gna.
42. 17 he put them altogether into ward three
Lev. 24. 12 they put him in ward, that the mind of
Num 15. 34 they put him in ward, because it was not
1 Ch. 26. 16 causeway of the going up, ward against w.
Neh. 12. 24 to give thanks . . ward over against ward
12. 25 keeping the ward at the thresholds of the
2. A ward, charge, guard, מִשְׁמָרֶת mishmereth.
1 Ch. 9. 23 the house of the tabernacle, by wards
12. 29 greatest part of them had kept the ward
25. 8 they cast lots, ward against (ward), as v.
26. 12 wards one against another, to minister in
Neh. 12. 45 kept the ward of their God, and the ward
13. 30 appointed the wards of the priests and the
Isa. 21. 8 day time, and I am set in my ward whole
3. House of ward, מִשְׁמָרֶת בֵּית beth mishmereth.
2 Sa. 20. 3 put them in ward, and fed them, but went
4. A prison, מִשְׁמָרֶת sugar.
Eze. 19. 9 they put him in ward in chains, and brou.
5. Inspection, supervision, מִשְׁמָרֶת peqiduth.
Jer. 37. 13 captain of the ward (was) there, whose
6. A guarding, guard, ward, φυλάκη phulakē.
Acts 12. 10 they were past the first and the second w.
WARDROBE --
Cleaks, garments, coverings, בגדים begadim.
2 Ki. 22. 14 son of Harhas, keeper of the wardrobe, n.
2 Ch. 34. 22 son of Hasrah, keeper of the wardrobe, n.
WARE, to be --
To be conscious of, know together, συνοῦσα sunoida.
Acts 14. 6 They were ware of (it), and fled unto Ly.
WARE, wares --
1. Vessel, utensil, instrument, כֵּל keli.
Jon. 1. 5 cast forth the wares that (were) in the sh.
2. Thing for sale, price, מֶכֶר meker.
Neh. 13. 16 which brought fish, and all manner of w.
3. Sale, thing for sale, מִכְרָה mimkar.
Neh. 13. 20 sellers of all kind of ware, lodged without
4. Wares, what are brought, מַגְשָׁה maggehoth.
Neh. 10. 31 people of the land bring ware or any vic.
5. Merchandise, מַכְרָה kinaah.
Jer. 10. 17 Gather up thy wares out of the land, O
6. Traffic, exchange, remnant, יִצְחָבִי izhabon.
Eze. 27. 33 When thy wares went forth out of the se.
7. Work, מַעֲשֵׂה maaseh.
Eze. 27. 16 by reason of the multitude of the wares
WARFARE, (to go a) --
1. A host, מִלְחָמָה tsaba.
1 Sa. 28. 1 gathered their armies together for warfa.
2. Warfare, military service, στρατεία strateia.
2 Co. 10. 4 For the weapons of our warfare (are) not
1 Ti. 1. 18 that thou by them mightest war a good w.
3. To wage war, στρατεύομαι strateuomai.
1 Co. 9. 7 Who goeth a warfare any time at his own
WARM (at, self, to) --
1. Hot, warm, חָם cham.
Job 37. 17 How thy garments (are) warm, when he
2. To be or become bold or warm, חָם chamam.
Isa. 44. 15 for he will take thereof, and warm him.
44. 16 yea, he warmeth (himself), and saith, Aha
47. 14 (there shall) not (be) a coal to warm at
3. To warm, חָם chamam, 3.
Job 39. 14 leaveth her eggs in the earth, and warm.
4. To heat, warm, θερμαίνω thermainō.
Mark 14. 54 sat with the servants, and warmed him.
14. 67 when she saw Peter warming himself, she
John 18. 18 warmed themselves: and Peter . . warm. h.
18. 25 And Simon Peter stood and warmed him.
WARM, to be, wax, be warmed --
1. Heat, warmth, חָם cham.
Hag. 1. 6 ye clothe you, but there is none warm, and
2. To heat, warm, חָם chamam.
2 Ki. 4. 34 child, and the flesh of the child waxed w:
Isa. 44. 16 and saith, Aha, I am warm, I have seen
3. To heat or warm self, חָם chamam, 7.
Job 31. 20 (if) he were (not) warmed with the fleece
4. To be hot, warm, חָם yacham.
Eccl. 4. 11 they have heat; but how can one be warm?
5. To be heated, warmed, θερμαίνομαι thermainomai.
Jas. 2. 16 Depart in peace, be (ye) warmed and fill.
WARN, be warned, give warning, to --
1. To be warned, take or receive warning, מִנְּחָה mincha, 2.
Psa. 19. 11 Moreover by them is thy servant warned
Eze. 3. 21 he shall surely live, because he is warned
33. 4 heareth the sound . . and taketh not warn.
33. 5 heard the sound . . and took not warning
33. 5 he that taketh warning shall deliver his
33. 6 blow not . . and the people be not warned
2. To warn, (cause to) shine, מִנְּחָה yazar, 5.
2 Ki. 6. 10 which the man of God told him and war.

- 2 Ch. 10. 19 ye shall even warn them that they trespass.
 Eze. 3. 17 hear the word... and give them warning.
 3. 18 givest him not warning... speakest to warn
 3. 19 Yet if thou warn the wicked, and he turn
 3. 20 because thou hast not given him warning
 3. 21 if thou warn the righteous (man), that the
 33. 3 he blow the trumpet, and warn the people
 33. 7 hear the word at my mouth, and warn th.
 33. 8 if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked
 33. 9 if thou warn the wicked of his way to turn
 3. To cause to testify, protest, *רָאָה* *ud*, 5.
 Jer. 6. 10 To whom shall I speak, and give warning
 4. To put in before the mind, warn, *νοθεύω* *nou*.
 Acts 20. 31 I ceased not to warn every one night and
 1 Co. 4. 14 shame you, but, as my beloved sons, I wa.
 Col. 1. 28 warning every man, and teaching every
 1 Th. 5. 14 warn them that are sluggards, comfort the
 5. To show secretly, partly, *ὑποδεδεικναι* *hypodeiknai*.
 Matt. 3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the wr.
 Luke 3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the wr.

WARNED OF GOD, to be —

To warn by an oracle, *χορηγιάζω* *chorēgiázō*.

- Matt. 2. 12 being warned of God in a dream that they
 2. 22 being warned of God in a dream, he turned
 Acts 10. 22 Cornelius... was warned from God by an
 Heb. 11. 7 By faith Noah, being warned of God of th.

WARP —

Warp, woven stuff, warp, *ῥαψ* *shethi*.

- Lev. 13. 48 Whether (it be) in the warp, or woof, of fl.
 13. 49, 51, 53. 57 either in the warp, or in the w.
 13. 52 whether warp or woof, in woollen or in fl.
 13. 56 out of the skin, or out of the warp, or out
 13. 58 either warp or woof, or whatsoever thing
 13. 59 either in the warp, or woof, or any thing

WARRIOR, (to be a) —

1. To do war or battle, *ἡγήσασθαι* *asah milchamah*.
 1 Ki. 12. 21 chosen men, which were warriors, to fight
 2 Ch. 11. 1 chosen (men), which were warriors, to fl.

2. To equip, shoe or prepare self, *ἵνα* *saan*.
 Isa. 9. 5 For every battle of the warrior (is) with

WASH (away, self, thoroughly, be washed), to —

1. To cast out, purge, force away, *ῥαψ* *duach*, 5.
 2 Ch. 4. 6 such things as they offered... they washed
 Eze. 40. 38 gates, where they washed the burnt offer.

2. To wash, *ῥαψ* *kabas*, 3.
 Gen. 49. 11 washed his garments in wine, and his cl.
 Exod. 19. 10 said unto Moses... let them wash their cl.
 19. 14 sanctified the people; and they washed th.

- Lev. 6. 27 thou shalt wash that whereon it was spri.
 11. 25, 28, 40, 40 wash his clothes, and be unclean
 13. 6, 24 and he shall wash his clothes, and be cl.
 13. 54 Then the priest shall command that they
 13. 58 the garment... which thou shalt wash, if
 14. 8 he that is to be cleansed shall wash his cl.
 14. 9 and he shall wash his clothes, also he sh.
 14. 47 shall wash his clothes... shall wash his cl.
 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 21, 22, 27 wash his clothes
 16. 26, 28 wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in
 15. 15 both wash his clothes, and bathe (himself)
 17. 16 But if he wash (them) not, nor bathe his

- Num. 8. 7 wash their clothes, and (so) make themse.
 8. 21 were purified, and they washed their clo.
 19. 7 Then the priest shall wash his clothes, and
 19. 8 wash his clothes in water, and bathe his fl.
 19. 10 wash his clothes, and be unclean until the
 19. 19 wash his clothes, and bathe himself in wa.
 19. 21 he that sprinkled... shall wash his clothes
 31. 24 ye shall wash your clothes on the seventh

- Sa. 19. 24 nor trimmed his beard, nor washed his cl.
 Sa. 51. 2 Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity
 51. 7 Purge me with hyssop... wash me, and I
 Jer. 2. 22 For though thou wash thee with nitre, and
 4. 14 wash thine heart from wickedness, that

3. To be washed, *ῥαψ* *kabas*, 4.
 Lev. 13. 58 then it shall be washed the second time
 15. 17 shall be washed with water, and be uncl.

4. To wash self, *ῥαψ* *kabas*, 7.
 Lev. 13. 55 look on the plague, after that it is washed

5. To wash, bathe, *ῥαψ* *rachats*.
 Gen. 18. 4 wash your feet, and rest yourselves under
 19. 2 tarry all night, and wash your feet, and
 24. 32 water to wash his feet, and the men's feet
 43. 24 gave (them) water, and they washed their
 43. 31 washed his face, and went out, and refr.

- Exod. 2. 5 daughter of Pharaoh came down to wash
 29. 4 congregation... shall wash them with wa.
 29. 17 wash the inwards of him, and his legs, and
 30. 18 and his foot (also of) brass, to wash (wi.)
 30. 19 shall wash their hands and their feet th.
 30. 20 they shall wash with water, that they die
 30. 21 So they shall wash their hands and their
 40. 12 bring Aaron and his sons... and wash them
 40. 30 and the altar, and put water there, to wa.
 40. 31 Moses and Aaron and his sons washed th.
 40. 32 they washed... as the LORD commanded M.

- Lev. 1. 9 inwards and his legs shall he wash in wa.
 1. 13 But he shall wash the inwards and the legs
 8. 6 brought Aaron and his sons, and washed
 8. 21 he washed the inwards and the legs in wa.
 14. 1 he did wash the inwards and the legs, and
 14. 8 shave off all his hair, and wash himself in
 19. 9 also he shall wash his flesh in water, and
 15. 16 then he shall wash all his flesh in water
 16. 4 therefore shall he wash his flesh in water
 16. 24 he shall wash his flesh with water in the
 22. 6 not eat... unless he wash his flesh with wa.

- Deut. 21. 6 shall wash their hands over the heifer th.
 23. 11 he shall wash (himself) with water, and
 Judg. 21. 21 they washed their feet, and did eat and
 Ruth 3. 3 Wash thyself therefore, and anoint thee

- 1 Sa. 25. 41 servant to wash the feet of the servants
 2 Sa. 11. 2 from the roof he saw a woman washing
 11. 8 Go down to thy house, and wash thy feet
 12. 20 David arose from the earth, and washed

- 1 Ki. 22. 38 they washed his armor; according unto
 2 Ki. 5. 10 Go and wash in Jordan seven times, and
 5. 12 may I not wash in them, and be clean?
 5. 13 when he saith to thee, Wash, and be clean

- 2 Ch. 4. 6 layers... to wash in... the sea... to wash in
 Job 29. 6 When I washed my steps with butter, and
 Psa. 26. 6 I will wash my hands in innocency: so
 58. 10 shall wash his feet in the blood of the wi.
 73. 13 cleansed my heart (in) vain, and washed

- Song 5. 3 I have washed my feet; how shall I defile
 5. 12 rivers of waters, washed with milk, (and)
 Isa. 1. 16 Wash you, make you clean; put away the
 4. 4 When the Lord shall have washed away
 Eze. 16. 9 Then washed I thee with water; yea, I
 23. 40 for whom thou didst wash thyself, paint.

6. To be washed, bathed, *ῥαψ* *rachats*, 4.
 Prov. 12. 12 a generation... not washed from their filth.
 Eze. 16. 4 neither wast thou washed in water to su.

7. To wash or bathe self, *ῥαψ* *rachats*, 7.
 Job 9. 30 If I wash myself with snow water, and
 8. To overflow, rinse, wash away, *ῥαψ* *shataph*.

- 1 Ki. 22. 38 washed the chariot in the pool of Samaria
 Job 14. 19 thou wastest away the things which grow
 Eze. 16. 9 I thoroughly washed away thy blood from

9. To wash off or away, *ἀπολούω* *apoulōō*.
 Acts 22. 16 wash away thy sins, calling on the name
 1 Co. 6. 11 but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified

10. To wash off or fully, *ἀπονίπτουμαι* *aponiptomai*.
 Matt. 27. 24 washed (his) hands before the multitude
 11. To wash or rinse off or away, *ἀποπλύνω* *apop.*

- Luke 5. 2 were gone out of them, and [were wash.]
 12. To baptize, pour out (water), *βαπτίζω* *baptizō*.
 Mark 7. 4 except they wash, they eat not. And ma
 Luke 11. 38 marvelled that he had not first washed

13. To wet, send rain, *βρέχω* *brechō*.
 Luke 7. 38 began to wash his feet with tears, and did
 7. 44 but she hath washed my feet with tears

14. To wash, cleanse, loosen, bathe, *λούω* *louō*.
 John 13. 10 He that is washed needeth not save to
 Acts 9. 37 whom when they had washed, they laid
 16. 33 took them... and washed (their) stripes

- Heb. 10. 22 having... our bodies washed with pure wa.
 2 Pe. 2. 22 sow that was washed to her wallowing in
 Rev. 1. 5 and washed us from our sins in his own

15. To wash or wet (the hands or feet), *νίπτω* *nīptō*.
 Matt. 6. 17 But thou, when thou fastest... wash thy
 15. 2 they wash not their hands when they eat
 Mark 7. 3 all the Jews, except they wash (their) h.
 John 9. 7 Go, [wash]. He went... and washed, and

9. 11 wash: and I went and washed, and I rec.
 9. 15 He put clay upon mine eyes, and I washed
 13. 5 began to wash the disciples' feet, and to
 13. 6 saith unto him, Lord, dost thou wash my
 13. 8 Thou shalt never wash my feet... If I wash
 13. 10 He... needeth not save to wash (his) feet
 13. 12 So after he had washed their feet, and had
 13. 14 washed your feet, ye also ought to wash

- 1 Ti. 5. 10 if she have washed the saints' feet, if she
 16. To wash clean, *πλύνω* *plunō*.
 Rev. 7. 14 have washed their robes, and made them

- WASHING, washpot —
 1. To wash self, *ῥαψ* *kabas*, 7.
 Lev. 13. 56 plague (be) somewhat dark after the wa.

2. The waters, *ἡμῶν* *hammayim*.
 Neh. 4. 23 every one put them off for washing

3. Pot for washing or bathing, *ῥαψ* *sir rachats*.
 Psa. 60. 8 Moab (is) my washpot; over Edom will I
 108. 9 Moab (is) my washpot; over Edom will I

4. Washing, bathing, *ῥαψ* *rachatsah*.
 Song 6. 6 flock of sheep which go up from the wash.
 4. 2 a flock... which came up from the washing

5. Washing, pouring on (of water), *βαπτισμός*.
 Mark 7. 4 washing of cups, and pots, brass vessels
 7. 8 [washing of] pots and cups: and many ot.]
 Heb. 9. 10 only in meats and drinks, and divers wa.

6. A laver, bath, washing vessel, *λουτρόν* *loutron*.
 Eph. 5. 26 cleanse it with the washing of water by
 Titus 3. 5 by the washing of regeneration, and ren.

- WASTE (place), wasteness, waster, wasting, wasted —
 1. To be wasted, *ῥαψ* *balag*, 4.
 Nah. 2. 10 She is empty, and void, and waste; and

2. Waste, desolation, *ῥαψ* *bathah*.
 Isa. 5. 6 I will lay it waste: it shall not be pruned

3. Dry, waste, *ῥαψ* *chareb*.
 Neh. 2. 3 place of my fathers' sepulchres, (lieth) w.
 2. 17 how Jerusalem (lieth) waste, and the ga.

- Eze. 36. 35 and the waste and desolate and ruined
 36. 38 so shall the waste cities be filled with flo.
 Hag. 1. 4 in your ceiled houses, and this house (lie)
 1. 9 Because of mine house that (is) waste, and

4. Drought, waste, *ῥαψ* *choreb*.
 Isa. 61. 4 they shall repair the waste cities, the de.

5. A waste, place of drought, *ῥαψ* *choreb*.

- Lev. 26. 31 I will make your cities waste, and bring
 26. 33 land shall be desolate, and your cities wa.

- Isa. 5. 17 the waste places of the fat ones shall str.
 49. 19 For thy waste and thy desolate places; and
 51. 3 he will comfort all her waste places; and
 52. 9 sing together, ye waste places of Jerusa.

58. 12 shall build the old waste places: thou sh.
 61. 4 they shall build the old wastes, they shall
 Jer. 44. 6 they are wasted (and) desolate, as at this
 49. 13 the cities thereof shall be perpetual wa.

- Eze. 31. 1 Moreover I will make thee waste, and a
 29. 9 the land of Egypt shall be desolate and wa.
 29. 10 will make the land of Egypt utterly waste
 33. 24 they that inhabit those wastes of the land
 33. 27 surely they that (are) in the wastes shall

35. 4 I will lay thy cities waste, and thou shalt
 36. 4 to the desolate wastes, and to the cities
 36. 10 cities shall be inhabited, and the wastes
 36. 33 dwell in the cities, and the wastes shall
 38. 8 mountains... which have been always wa.

6. A waste, desolation, *ῥαψ* *meshoach*.
 Job 30. 3 wilderness in former time desolate and w.
 38. 27 To satisfy the desolate and waste (ground)

7. A waste, desolation, *ῥαψ* *shoach*.
 Zeph. 1. 15 a day of wasteness and desolation, a day

8. Destruction, spoiling, *ῥαψ* *shod*.
 Isa. 59. 7 wasting and destruction (are) in their pa.
 60. 18 wasting nor destruction within thy bord.

9. To corrupt, destroy, *ῥαψ* *shachath*, 5.
 Prov 18. 9 is brother to him that is a great waster
 Isa. 54. 16 and I have created the waster to destroy

10. Desolation, astonishment, *ῥαψ* *shummah*.
 Jer. 2. 13 they made his land waste: his cities are
 46. 19 Noph shall be waste and desolate without

- Joel 1. 7 He hath laid my vine waste, and barked
 11. To be or become astonished, *ῥαψ* *shamem*, 2.
 Amos 9. 14 they shall build the waste cities, and in.

12. Astonishment, desolation, *ῥαψ* *shemamah*.
 Mal. 1. 3 laid his mountains and his heritage waste

13. Ruin, vacancy, vanity, *ῥαψ* *tohu*.
 Dent. 32. 10 He found him... in the waste howling wil.

14. Destruction, lose, loosing away, *ἀπόλεια* *apōleia*.
 Matt. 26. 8 saying, To what purpose (is) this waste?
 Mark 14. 4 Why was this waste of the ointment ma?

- WASTE (away, laid be laid, lay, lie, make), to —
 1. To wear out, make old, *ῥαψ* *balah*, 3.
 1 Ch. 17. 9 neither... waste them any more, as at the

2. To waste, *ῥαψ* *balag*.
 Isa. 24. 1 maketh the earth empty... maketh it waste

3. To burn, consume, *ῥαψ* *baar*, 3.
 Num 24. 12 the Kenite shall be wasted, until Asshur

4. To weaken, become weak, *ῥαψ* *chalash*.
 Job 14. 10 man dieth, and wasteth away: yea, man

5. To be or dry up, waste, *ῥαψ* *chareb*.
 Isa. 19. 5 and the river shall be wasted and dried up
 34. 10 generation to generation it shall lie waste
 60. 12 yea, (those) nations shall be utterly waste

- Jer. 50. 21 waste and utterly destroy after them, sa.
 Eze. 6. 6 shall be laid waste... altars may be laid w.
 12. 20 the cities... inhabited shall be laid waste
 Amos 7. 9 the sanctuaries of Israel shall be laid wa.

6. To cause to dry up, lay waste, *ῥαψ* *chareb*, 5.
 Isa. 37. 18 the kings of Assyria have laid waste all
 42. 15 I will make waste mountains and hills, and
 49. 17 they that made thee waste shall go forth

- Eze. 19. 7 he laid waste their cities; and the land
 Zeph. 3. 6 I made their streets waste, that none pa.

7. To be dried up, laid waste, *ῥαψ* *chareb*, 6.
 Eze. 26. 2 I shall be replenished... she is laid waste
 29. 12 her cities among the cities... laid waste sh.

8. A waste, place of drought, destruction, *ῥαψ* *choreb*.
 Isa. 64. 11 and all our pleasant things are laid waste
 Jer. 27. 17 wherefore should this city be laid waste

9. To be completed, consumed, *ῥαψ* *kalah*.
 1 Ki. 17. 14 The barrel of meal shall not waste, neither
 17. 16 the barrel of meal wasted not, neither did

10. To brouse, crop off, consume, *ῥαψ* *kisrem*.
 Psa. 80. 13 The brouse out of the wood doth waste it, and

11. To feed, eat up, consume, *ῥαψ* *raah*.
 Mic. 5. 6 they shall waste the land of Assyria with

12. To lay waste, desolate, *ῥαψ* *shaah*, 5.
 2 Ki. 19. 25 that thou shouldest be to lay waste fene.
 Isa. 37. 26 shouldest be to lay waste defenced cities

13. To destroy, spoil, *ῥαψ* *shadai*, 3.
 Prov. 19. 26 He that wasteth (his) father, (and) chase.

14. A spoiler, causing hovering, *ῥαψ* *total*.
 Psa. 137. 3 they that wasted us (required of us) mirth

15. To destroy, spoil, *ῥαψ* *shud*.
 Psa. 91. 6 for the destruction (that) wasteth at noon

16. To corrupt, act corruptly, *ῥαψ* *shachath*, 5.
 1 Ch. 20. 1 and wasted the country of the children of

17. To be astonished, desolate, *ῥαψ* *shamem*, 2.
 Isa. 33. 8 The highways he waste, the wayfaring

18. To astonish, desolate, *ῥαψ* *shamem*, 5.
 Num 21. 30 we have laid them waste even unto Noph.
 Psa. 79. 7 For they have devoured Jacob, and laid w.
 Eze. 30. 12 I will make the land waste, and all that

19. To scatter abroad, *disperse*, διασκοπίζω *diaskor*.
 Luke 15. 13 there wasted his substance with riotous li.
 16. 1 accused unto him that he had wasted his
20. To lay waste, *σπορέω* *sporeō*.
 Gal. 1. 13 I persecuted the church of God, and was.
- WASTED, to be —
1. To be dried up, waste, *חָרַב* *chareb*.
 Isa. 19. 5 fall from the sea, and the rivers shall be w.
 60. 12 yea, (those) nations shall be utterly was.
2. To be waste, desolate, *שָׁחַח* *shaah*.
 Isa. 6. 11 Until the cities be wasted without inhab.
3. To be destroyed, spoiled, *שָׁדַד* *shadad*, 4.
 Isa. 15. 1 Ar of Moab is laid waste, (and) brought
 15. 1 because in the night Kir of Moab is laid w.
 23. 1 for it is laid waste, so that there is no ho.
 23. 14 Howl, ye ships, your strength is laid w.
 Joel 1. 10 The field is wasted, the corn is wasted
 Nah. 3. 7 Nineveh is laid waste: who will bemoan
4. To be perfected, consumed, *תָּמַם* *tamam*.
 Num. 14. 33 until your carcases be wasted in the wild,
 Deut. 2. 14 were wasted out from among the host, as

WATCH, watchtower, watching —

1. Watch, guard, *אֲשִׁמְרָה* *ashmura*.
 Exod. 14. 24 in the morning watch the LORD looked
 Judg. 7. 19 came, in the beginning of the middle w.
 1 Sa. 11. 11 into the midst of the host in the morning w.
 Psal. 6. 6 When I meditate on thee in the (night) w.
 90. 4 as yesterday when it is past, and (as) a w.
 119. 148 Mine eyes prevent the (night) watches
 Lam. 2. 19 in the beginning of the watches pour out
2. A watch tower, *מִצְדָּה* *mitspeh*.
 Isa. 21. 8 I stand continually upon the watch tower
 2 Ch. 20. 24 when Judah came toward the watch tower
3. A watch, guard, charge, ward, *מִשְׁמָר* *mishmar*.
 Neh. 4. 9 set a watch against them day and night
 7. 3 every one in his watch, and every one (to
 Job 7. 12 or a whale, that thou settest a watch over
 Jer. 51. 12 Set up, make the watch strong, set up the
4. A watch, guard, charge, ward, *מִשְׁמָר* *mishmar*.
 2 Ki. 11. 5 even be keepers of the watch of the king's
 11. 6 so shall ye keep the watch of the house
 11. 7 they shall keep the watch of the house of
 Ch. 23. 6 but all the people shall keep the watch of
 Neh. 7. 3 appoint watches of the inhabitants of Je
 12. 9 brethren, (were) over against them in the w.
 Hab. 2. 1 I will stand upon my watch, and set me
5. A looking out, watching, *מִשְׁפָּיָה* *tsephiyah*.
 Lam. 4. 17 in our watching, for a nation (that) could
6. A watch tower, place of outlook, *מִצְדָּה* *tsephith*.
 Isa. 21. 5 in the watch tower, eat, drink: arise, yepr.
7. A watch, guard, *שֹׁמְרָה* *shomrah*.
 Psal. 141. 3 Set a watch, O LORD, before my mouth
8. To watch, be awake, *שָׁגַד* *shagad*.
 Prov. 8. 34 watching daily at my gates, waiting at the
9. A guard of soldiers (Lat. *custodia*), *κουστωδία*.
 Matt. 27. 65 Ye have a watch: go your way, make (it) as
 27. 66 went, sealing the stone, and setting a wa.
 28. 11 some of the watch came into the city, and
10. A guarding, time of watching, *φυλακή* *phulake*.
 Matt. 14. 25 in the fourth watch of the night Jesus
 24. 43 had known in what watch the thief would
 Mark 6. 48 about the fourth watch of the night he
 Luke 2. 8 shepherds, keeping watch over their flock.
 12. 38 in the second (watch, or come) in the th. w.
11. Watchfulness, wakefulness, *ἀγρυπνία* *agrupnia*.
 2 Co. 6. 5 in tumults, in labours, in watchings, in ta.
 11. 27 in watchings often, in hunger and thirst

WATCH (for), keep the; be watchful, to —

1. To look out, watch, *מִשְׁפָּיָה* *tsephah*.
 Gen. 31. 49 The LORD watch between me and thee, wh.
 2 Sa. 13. 34 a young man that kept the watch lifted up
 Psal. 37. 32 The wicked watcheth the righteous, and
 Isa. 21. 5 Prepare the table, watch, arise, ye prin.
2. To look out, watch, *מִשְׁפָּיָה* *tsephah*, 3.
 1 Sa. 4. 13 Eli sat upon a seat by the wayside watch.
 Lam. 4. 17 we have watched for a nation (that) could
 Nah. 2. 1 keep the munition, watch the way, make
 Hab. 2. 1 will watch to see what he will say unto
3. To awake, rise, *קָם* *qats*, 5.
 Eze. 7. 6 the end is come: it watcheth for thee
4. To observe, watch, take heed, *שָׁמַר* *shamar*.
 Judg. 7. 19 and they had but newly set the watch
 1 Sa. 19. 11 to watch him, and to slay him in the mo.
 Job 14. 16 numberest my steps: dost thou not wat.
 Psal. 59. 11 Saul sent, and they watched the house
 130. 6 than they that watch for the morning
 Jer. 20. 10 All my familiars watched for my halting
5. To watch, awake, *שָׁגַד* *shagad*.
 Ezra 8. 29 Watch ye, and keep (them), until ye wei.
 Psal. 102. 7 I watch, and am as a sparrow alone upon
 Prov. 8. 34 watching daily at my gates, waiting at
 Isa. 29. 20 and all that watch for iniquity are cut off
 Jer. 5. 6 a leopard shall watch over their cities, ev.
 31. 28 like as I have watched, so will I watch
 44. 27 I will watch over them for evil, and not
 Dan. 9. 14 Therefore hath the LORD watched upon
6. To watch, keep guard, be wakeful, *ἀγρυπνέω*.
 Mark 13. 33 Take ye heed, watch and pray: for ye kn.

- Luke 21. 36 Watch ye therefore, and pray always, th.
 Eph. 6. 18 watching thereunto with all perseverance
 Heb. 13. 17 for they watch for your souls, as they th.
7. To watch, be awake, vigilant, *γρηγορέω* *griegoerō*.
 Matt. 24. 42 Watch therefore; for ye know not what
 24. 43 he would have watched, and would not
 25. 13 Watch therefore; for ye know neither the
 26. 38 Then said he, tarry ye here, and watch
 26. 40 What! could ye not watch with me one
 26. 41 Watch and pray, that ye enter not into
 Mark 13. 34 left, and commanded the porter to watch
 13. 35 Watch ye therefore; for ye know not wh.
 13. 37 what I say unto you I say unto all, Watch
 14. 34 saith unto them, tarry ye here, and wat.
 14. 37 sleepest thou? couldst thou not watch
 14. 38 Watch ye and pray, lest ye enter into te.
 Luke 12. 37 the lord when he cometh shall find wat.
 12. 39 he would have watched, and not have su.
 Acts 20. 31 Therefore watch, and remember, that by
 1 Co. 16. 13 Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you
 Col. 4. 2 Continue in prayer, and watch in the sa.
 1 Th. 5. 6 let us not sleep, but let us watch and be
 Rev. 3. 2 Be watchful, and strengthen the things
 3. 3 If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will
 16. 15 Blessed (is) he that watcheth, and keep.

8. To be sober, watchful, *νήφω* *nēphō*.

- 2 Ti. 4. 5 But watch thou in all things, endure affl.
 1 Pe. 4. 7 be ye therefore sober, and watch unto pr.
9. To watch alongside of, or narrowly, *παρτηρέω*.
 Mark 3. 2 they watched him, whether he would heal
 Luke 6. 7 Pharisees watched him, whether he wou.
 14. 1 as he went into the house, they watched
 20. 20 they watched (him), and sent forth spies
 Acts 9. 24 watched the gates day and night to kill
10. To keep watch, preserve, guard, *τηρέω* *terō*.
 Matt. 27. 36 And sitting down they watched him there
 27. 54 they that were with him watching Jesus

WATCHER, watchman —

1. To keep, watch, reserve, besiege, *נָצַר* *natsar*.

- 2 Ki. 17. 9 from the tower of the watchmen to th
 18. 8 from the tower of the watchmen to the
 Jer. 4. 16 watchers come from a far country, and
 31. 6 watchmen upon the mount Ephraim sh
2. To stir up, *עָרַר* *ir*.
 Dan. 4. 13 watcher and an holy one came down from
 4. 17 This matter (is) by the decree of the wat.
 4. 23 whereas the king saw a watcher and an
3. To look out, watch, *מִשְׁפָּיָה* *tsephah*.
 1 Sa. 14. 16 watchmen of Saul in Gibeah of Benjamin
 2 Sa. 18. 24 watchman went up to the roof over the
 18. 25 watchman cried, and told the king. And
 18. 26 watchman saw another, and the watch
 18. 27 watchman said, Me thinketh the running
 Ki. 9. 17 there stood a watchman on the tower in
 9. 18 watchman told, saying, The messenger
 9. 20 watchman told, saying, He came even unto
 Isa. 52. 8 watchmen shall lift up the voice; with
 56. 10 His watchmen (are) blind: they are all
 Jer. 6. 17 Also I set watchmen over you, (saying), He
 Eze. 3. 17 have made thee a watchman unto the ho.
 33. 2 take a man, and set him for their watch.
 33. 6 if the watchman see the sword come, and
 33. 6 his blood will I require at the watchman.
 33. 7 have set thee a watchman unto the house
 Hos. 9. 8 watchman of Ephraim (was) with my God
4. To look out, watch, *מִשְׁפָּיָה* *tsephah*, 3.
 Isa. 21. 6 Go, set a watchman, let him declare what
 Mic. 7. 4 day of thy watchmen (and) thy visitation

5. To observe, watch, take heed, *שָׁמַר* *shamar*.

- Psal. 127. 1 except the LORD keep the city, the watc.
 Song 3. 3 The watchmen that go about the city fo.
 5. 7 The watchmen that went about the city
 Isa. 21. 11 Watchman, what of the night? Watchman
 21. 12 watchman said, The morning cometh, and
 62. 6 I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O J.
 Jer. 51. 12 set up the watchmen, prepare the ambu.

WATER —

1. Waters, water, *מַיִם* *mayim*.

- Gen. 1. 2 spirit of God moved on the face of the w.
 1. 6 midst of the waters. let it divide the w.
 1. 7 divided the waters, from the waters wh.
 1. 9 Let the waters under the heaven be gath.
 1. 10 gathering together of the waters called
 1. 20 Let the waters bring forth abundantly the
 1. 21 which the waters brought forth abund.
 1. 22 fill the waters in the seas, and let fowl mu.
 6. 17 I, do bring a flood of waters upon the ea.
 6. 17 hundred years old when the flood of wat.
 7. 1 into the ark, because of the waters of the
 7. 10 that the waters of the flood were upon the
 7. 17 waters increased, and bare up the ark, and
 7. 18 waters prevailed, and were increased gr.
 7. 18 and the ark went upon the face of the wa.
 7. 19 waters prevailed exceedingly upon the ea.
 20 Fifteen cubits upward did the waters pr.
 7. 24 waters prevailed upon the earth an hund.
 8. 1 to pass over the earth, and the waters as.
 8. 3 the waters returned, the waters were ab.
 8. 5 waters decreased continually until the te.
 8. 7, 13 the waters were dried up from off the
 8. 9 to see if the waters were abated from off
 8. 9 for the waters (were) on the face of the
 11. 10 Noah knew that the waters were abated
 11. 11 flesh be cut off any more by the waters of

- Gen. 9. 15 waters shall no more become a flood to de.
 16. 7 found her by a fountain of water in the wi.
 18. 4 Let a little water, I pray you, be fetched
 21. 14 took bread and a bottle of water, and gave
 21. 15 water was spent in the bottle, and she ca.
 21. 19 a well of water, filled the bottle with wa.
 21. 25 repro. Abimelech because of a well of wa.
 24. 11 kneel down, by a well of water at the time
 24. 13 Behold, I stand (here) by the well of wa.
 24. 13 the daughters, come out to draw water
 24. 17 Let me, I pray thee, drink a little water
 24. 32 water to wash his feet, and the men's feet
 24. 43 Behold, I stand by the well of water; and
 24. 43 Give me, I pray thee, a little water of thy
 26. 18 Isaac digged again the wells of water wh.
 26. 19 and found there a well of springing water
 26. 20 The water (is) ours: and he called the na.
 26. 32 and said unto him, We have found water
 37. 24 the pit (was) empty, (there was) no water
 43. 24 gave (them) water, and they washed their
 49. 4 Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel

- Exod. 2. 10 said, Because I drew him out of the water
 4. 9 take of the water, and the water which
 7. 15 he goeth out unto the water; and thou sh.
 7. 17 smite, upon the waters that (are) in the ri.
 7. 18, 21 Egyptians, to drink of the water of the
 7. 19 the waters of Egypt, all their pools of wa.
 7. 20 smote the waters, and all the waters that
 7. 24 water, they could not drink of the water
 8. 6 stretched out his hand over the waters of
 8. 20 lo, he cometh forth to the water; and say
 12. 9 nor sodden at all with water, but roast
 14. 21 made the sea dry (land) and the waters
 14. 22, 29 the waters (were) a wall unto them on
 14. 26 that the waters may come again upon the
 14. 28 the waters returned, and covered the ch.
 15. 8 with the blast of thy nostrils the waters
 15. 10 they sank as lead in the mighty waters
 15. 19 the LORD brought again the waters of the
 15. 22 they went three days, and found no wat.
 15. 23 they could not drink of the waters of Ma.
 15. 25 had cast into the waters, the waters were
 15. 27 twelve wells of water, there by the waters
 17. 1 (there was) no water for the people to dr.
 17. 2 and said, Give us water that we may drink
 17. 3 the people thirsted there for water, and
 17. 6 there shall come water out of it, that the
 20. 4 or that (is) in the water under the earth
 23. 25 he shall bless thy bread, and thy water
 29. 4 shalt bring, and shalt wash them with w.
 30. 18 a laver, and thou shalt put water therein
 30. 20 they shall wash with water, that they die
 32. 20 strawed (it) upon the water, and made the
 34. 28 he did neither eat bread, nor drink water
 40. 7 set the laver, and shalt put water therein
 40. 12 thou shalt bring, and wash them with wa.
 40. 30 he set the laver, and put water there, to

- Lev. 1. 9 But his inwards, shall he wash in water
 1. 13 wash the inwards and the legs with water
 6. 28 shall be both scoured, and rinsed in water
 8. 6 Moses brought, and washed them with w.
 8. 21 washed the inwards and the legs in water
 11. 9 in the waters, fins and scales in the waters
 11. 10 in the waters, which (is) in the waters
 12. 12 whatsoever hath no fins, in the waters
 11. 32 it must be put into water, and it shall be
 14. 34 (that) on which (such) water cometh shall
 11. 36 or pit, (wherein there is) plenty of water
 11. 38 if (any) water be put upon the seed, and
 11. 46 living creature that moved in the water
 14. 5, 50 an earthen vessel over running water
 14. 6 that (was) killed over the running water
 14. 8 wash himself in water, that he may be
 14. 9 he shall wash his flesh in water, and he
 14. 51 dip them, in the running water, and spi.
 14. 52 cleanse the house, with the running wa.
 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 21, 22, 27 bathe, in water
 15. 11 hath not rinsed his hands in water, he
 15. 12 every vessel, shall be rinsed in water
 15. 13 bathe his flesh in running water, and sh.
 15. 16 he shall wash all his flesh in water, and
 15. 17 every skin, shall be washed with water
 15. 18 they shall (both) bathe themselves in wa.
 16. 4 therefore shall he wash his flesh in water
 16. 24 he shall wash his flesh with water in the
 16. 26 bathe his flesh in water, and afterward
 16. 28 bathe his flesh in water, and afterward he
 17. 15 bathe (himself) in water, and be unclean
 22. 6 unclean, unless he wash his flesh with wa.
 Num. 5. 17 take holy water, put (it) into the water
 5. 18 have in his hand the bitter water that ca.
 5. 19 be thou free from this bitter water that ca.
 5. 22 this water that causeth the curse shall go
 5. 23 shall blot (them) out with the bitter wa.
 5. 24 to drink the bitter water, the water that
 5. 26 shall cause the woman to drink the water
 5. 27 to drink the water, the water that caus.
 8. 7 Sprinkle water of purifying upon them
 19. 7 he shall bathe his flesh in water, and aft.
 19. 8 in water, and bathe his flesh in water, and
 19. 9 it shall be kept, for a water of separation
 19. 13 the water of separation was not sprinkled
 19. 17 running water shall be put thereto in a
 19. 18 take hyssop, and dip (it) in the water, and
 19. 19 bathe himself in water, and shall be clean
 19. 20 the water of separation hath not been sp.
 19. 21 sprinkle the water, the water of sepa.
 20. 2 there was no water for the congregation
 20. 5 no place of seed, neither (is) there any wa.
 20. 8 give forth his water, water out of the ro.
 20. 10 must we fetch you water out of this rock?
 20. 11 the water came out abundantly, and the

Nm 20. 13 This (is) the water of Meribah; because
 20. 17 neither will we drink (of) the water of the
 20. 19 if I and my cattle drink of thy water, th
 20. 24 because ye rebelled . . . at the water of M.
 21. 5 no bread, neither (is there any) water and
 21. 16 Gather the people. . . I will give them wat.
 21. 22 we will not drink (of) the waters of the
 24. 6 as gardens . . . as cedar trees beside the wa.
 24. 7 He shall pour the water . . . in many waters
 27. 14 sanctify me at the water . . . the water of M.
 33. 23 purified with the water . . . through the wa.
 33. 9 in Elim (were) twelve fountains of water
 33. 14 Rephidim, where was no water for the pe.
 Deut. 2. 6 ye shall also buy water of them for money
 2. 28 give me water for money, that I may dri.
 4. 18 the likeness of any fish that (is) in the wa.
 5. 8 or that (is) in the waters beneath the earth
 8. 7 a land of brooks of water, of fountains
 8. 15 no water; who brought thee forth water
 9. 1 neither did eat bread nor drink water
 9. 18 I did neither eat bread nor drink water
 10. 7 from Gudgodah . . . a land of rivers of wat.
 11. 4 he made the water of the Red sea to over.
 11. 17 (and) drinketh water of the rain of heaven
 12. 16 ye shall pour it upon the earth as water
 12. 24 thou shalt pour it upon the earth as water
 14. 9 ye shall eat of all that (are) in the waters
 15. 23 shalt pour it upon the ground as water
 23. 4 met you not with bread and with water
 23. 11 he shall wash (himself) with water; and
 29. 11 the hewer . . . unto the drawer of thy water
 30. 51 ye trespassed . . . at the waters of Meribah
 32. 8 thou didst strive at the waters of Meribah
 Josh. 3. 10 heard how the LORD dried up the water
 3. 8 ye are come to the brink of the water of
 3. 13 the soles . . . shall rest in the waters of Jordao
 3. 13 waters . . . shall be cut off (from) the waters
 3. 15 feet . . . were dipped in the brim of the wa.
 3. 16 the waters which came down from above
 4. 7 the waters of Jordan were cut off
 4. 18 the waters of Jordan returned unto their
 4. 23 God dried up the waters of Jordan from
 5. 1 the LORD had dried up the waters of Jo.
 5. 7 hearts of the people melted . . . as water
 9. 21, 23, 27 hewers of wood and drawers of w.
 11. 5 pitched together at the waters of Merom
 11. 7 Joshua came . . . against them by the waters
 15. 7 the border passed toward the waters of
 15. 9 unto the fountain of the water of Nepht.
 15. 19 answered . . . give me also springs of water
 16. 1 from Jordan by Jericho unto the water
 18. 15 went out to the well of waters of Nepht.
 Judg. 1. 15 she said . . . give me also springs of water
 4. 1 Give me, I pray thee, a little water to dr.
 5. 4 dropped, the clouds also dropped water
 5. 10 then fought the kings . . . by the waters of
 5. 25 He asked water, (and) she gave (him) mi.
 6. 38 dew out of the fleece, a bowl full of water
 7. 4 bring them down unto the water, and I w.
 7. 5 unto the water . . . I appeth of the water w.
 7. 6 bowed down upon their knees to drink w.
 7. 24, 24 the waters unto Beth-barah and Jord.
 15. 19 an hollow place . . . there came water ther.
 1 Sa. 1. 6 drew water, and poured (it) out before the
 9. 11 young maidens going out to draw water
 25. 11 Shall I then take my bread, and my water
 26. 11 take thou . . . the cruse of water, and let us
 26. 12 took the spear and the cruse of water fr.
 26. 16 and the cruse of water that (was) at his
 30. 11 did eat; and they made him drink water
 30. 12 eaten no bread, nor drunk (any) water, th.
 2 Sa. 5. 20 hath broken forth . . . as the breach of wa.
 12. 27 fought . . . and have taken the city of water
 14. 14 we must needs die, and (are) as water sp.
 17. 20 They be gone over the brook of water
 17. 21 pass quickly over the water . . . for thus hath
 19. 10 until water dropped upon them out of he.
 22. 12 dark waters, (and) thick clouds of the sk.
 22. 17 took me; he drew me out of many waters
 23. 15 one would give me drink of the water of
 23. 16 drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem
 x Ki. 13. 8, 16 neither will I eat bread nor drink wa.
 13. 9 Eat no bread, nor drink water, nor turn
 13. 17 Thou shalt eat no bread nor drink water
 13. 18 that he may eat bread and drink water
 13. 19 did eat bread in his house, and drank wa.
 13. 22 drunk water in the place . . . drink no water
 14. 15 smite . . . as a reed is shaken in the water
 17. 10 Fetch me, I pray thee, a little water in a
 18. 4 hid . . . and fed them with bread and water
 18. 5 Go . . . unto all fountains of water, and unto
 18. 13 how I . . . fed them with bread and water
 18. 33 Fill four barrels with water, and pour (it)
 18. 35 water ran round about . . . also with water
 18. 38 licked up the water that (was) in the tre.
 19. 6 (there was) . . . a cruse of water at his head
 22. 27 feed him . . . with water of affliction, until
 2 Ki. 2. 8 smote the waters, and they were divided
 2. 14 smote the waters . . . had smitten the wat.
 2. 19 the water (is) naught, and the ground har.
 2. 21 spring of the waters . . . healed these waters
 2. 22 the waters were healed unto this day, ac.
 3. 9 there was no water for the host, and for
 3. 11 which poured water on the hands of Elijah
 3. 17 that valley shall be filled with water, that
 3. 19 stop all wells of water, and make every good
 3. 20 there came water . . . was filled with water
 3. 22 sun shone upon the water . . . saw the water
 3. 25 they stopped all the wells of water, and
 3. 25 Abana and Pharpar . . . better than all the w.
 6. 5 the ax head fell into the water: and he
 6. 22 Set bread and water before them, that they

2 Ki. 8. 15 dipped (it) in water, and spread (it) on his
 18. 31 drink ye every one the waters of his ciste.
 19. 24 I have digged and drunk strange waters
 20. 20 how he made a pool . . . and brought water;
 1 Ch. 11. 17 one would give me drink of the water of
 11. 18 drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem
 14. 11 broken . . . like the breaking forth of waters
 2 Ch. 18. 26 feed him . . . with water of affliction, until I
 32. 3 to stop the waters of the fountains which
 32. 4 Why should the kings . . . find much water?
 Ezra 10. 6 he did eat no bread, nor drink water: for
 Neh. 3. 26 unto (the place) over against the water
 8. 1, 3 the street that (was) before the water
 8. 16 in the street of the water gate, and in the
 9. 11 threest . . . as a stone into the mighty wat.
 9. 15 brought forth water for them out of
 9. 20 and gavest them water for their thirst
 12. 37 above the house . . . unto the water gate ea.
 13. 2 met not . . . Israel with bread and with water
 3. 24 my roarings are poured out like the water
 5. 10 Who giveth rain . . . and sendeth waters up.
 8. 11 can the rush . . . the flag grow without water?
 9. 30 If I wash myself with snow water, and
 11. 16 (and) remember (it) as waters that (pass)
 12. 15 he withholdeth the waters, and they dry
 14. 9 through the scent of water it will bud, and
 14. 11 (As) the waters fail from the sea, and the
 14. 19 The waters wear the stones: thou wast
 15. 16 man, which drinketh iniquity like water
 22. 7 Thou hast not given water to the weary
 22. 11 and abundance of waters cover thee
 22. 18 He (is) swift as the waters; thy portion
 24. 10 Drought and heat consume the snow wat.
 26. 5 Dead (things) are formed . . . under the wat.
 26. 8 He bindeth up the waters in his thick
 26. 10 He hath compassed the waters with bon.
 27. 20 Terrors take hold on him as waters, a te.
 28. 25 and he weigheth the waters by measure
 29. 19 My root (was) spread out by the waters
 34. 7 Job, (who) drinketh up scolding like wa.?
 36. 27 he maketh small the drops of water; they
 37. 10 and the breadth of the waters is straitened
 38. 30 The waters are hid as (with) a stone, and
 38. 34 that abundance of waters may cover thee
 Psa. 1. 3 like a tree planted by the rivers of water
 18. 11 dark waters (and) thick clouds of the skies
 18. 15 the channels of waters were seen, and the
 18. 16 took me, he drew me out of many waters
 22. 14 I am poured out like water, and all my bo.
 23. 2 he leadeth me beside the still waters
 29. 3 (is) upon the waters . . . (is) upon many wa.
 32. 6 in the floods of great waters they shall
 33. 7 He gathereth the waters of the sea toget.
 42. 1 As the heart panteth after the water broo.
 46. 3 (Though) the waters thereof roar (and) be
 58. 7 Let them melt away as waters (which) run
 63. 1 a dry and thirsty land, where no water is
 65. 9 the river of God, (which) is full of water
 66. 12 we went through fire and through water
 69. 1 for the waters are come in unto (my) soul
 69. 2 I am come into deep waters, where the
 69. 14 be delivered . . . out of the deep waters
 73. 10 waters of a full (cup) are wrung out to
 74. 13 thou brakest the heads . . . in the waters
 77. 16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters
 77. 17 The clouds poured out water; the skies
 77. 19 thy path in the great waters, and thy fo.
 78. 13 he made the waters to stand as an heap
 78. 16 caused waters to run down like rivers
 78. 20 he smote the rock, that the waters gush
 79. 73 Their blood have they shed like water
 81. 7 I proved thee at the waters of Meribah
 88. 17 They came round about me daily like wa.
 93. 4 (is) mightier than the noise of many wat.
 104. 3 Who lyeth the beams . . . in the waters
 104. 6 the waters stood above the mountains
 105. 29 He turned their waters into blood, and
 105. 41 He opened the rock, and the waters gush.
 106. 11 the waters covered their enemies; there
 106. 32 They angered (him) also at the waters of
 107. 23 They . . . that do business in great waters
 107. 35 through the wilderness into a standing w.
 109. 18 let it come into his bowels like water, and
 114. 8 water, the flint into a fountain of waters
 119. 136 Rivers of water run down mine eyes, be.
 124. 4 the waters had overwhelmed us, the stre.
 124. 5 Then the proud waters had gone over our
 135. 6 stretched out the earth above the waters
 144. 7 deliver me out of great waters, from the
 147. 18 he cansteth his wind to blow, (and) the wa.
 148. 4 ye waters that (be) above the heavens
 Prov. 5. 15 Drink waters out of thine own cistem, and
 1. 16 dispersed abroad, (and) rivers of waters
 8. 24 (were) no fountains abounding with water
 8. 29 The waters should not pass his command.
 9. 29 Stolen waters are sweet, and bread (eaten)
 17. 14 of strife (is) as when one letteth out water
 18. 4 The words . . . (are) as deep waters, (and) the
 20. 5 Counsel in the heart . . . (like) deep water
 21. 1 king's heart (is) . . . (as) the rivers of water
 25. 21 if he be thirsty, give him water to drink
 25. 25 (As) cold waters to a thirsty soul, so (is) good
 27. 19 As in water face (answereth) to face, so the
 30. 4 who hath bound the waters in a garment?
 30. 16 the earth (that) is not filled with water
 Eccl. 2. 6 I made me pools of water, to water ther.
 11. 1 Cast thy bread upon the waters: for thou
 Song 4. 15 a well of living waters, and streams from
 5. 12 (eyes) of doves by the rivers of waters
 8. 7 Many waters cannot quench love, neither
 Isa. 1. 22 become dross, thy wine mixed with water
 1. 30 and as a garden that hath no water

Isa. 3. 1 stay of bread, and the whole stay of water
 8. 6 this people refuseth the waters of Shiloah
 8. 7 the Lord bringeth up upon them the wat.
 11. 9 the earth shall be full . . . as the waters co.
 12. 3 with joy shall ye draw water out of the
 14. 23 I will also make it . . . pools of water, and
 15. 6 the waters of Nimrim shall be desolate
 15. 9 the waters of Dimon shall be full of blood
 17. 12, 13 like the rushing of . . . waters
 18. 2 in vessels of bulrushes upon the waters
 19. 5 the waters shall fail from the sea, and the
 19. 8 they that spread net upon the waters sh.
 21. 14 The inhabitants . . . brought water to him t.
 22. 9 ye gathered together the waters of the lo.
 22. 11 between the two walls for the water of
 23. 3 by great waters the seed of Sihor, the ha.
 28. 2 as a flood of mighty waters overflowing
 28. 17 the waters shall overflow the hiding place
 30. 14 a sherd . . . to take water (withal) out of the
 30. 20 the bread of adversity, and the water of
 30. 25 streams of waters in the day of the great
 32. 2 as rivers of water in a dry place; as the
 32. 20 Blessed (are) ye that sow beside all waters
 33. 16 bread shall be given him, his waters (sha.
 35. 6 in the wilderness shall waters break out
 35. 7 and the thirsty land springs of water
 36. 16 drink ye every one the waters of his own
 37. 25 I have digged, and drunk water; and wi.
 40. 12 Who hath measured the waters in the ho.
 41. 17 (When) the poor and needy seek water, and
 41. 18 make the wilderness a pool of water, and
 41. 18 I will make . . . the dry land springs of water
 43. 2 When thou passest through the waters, I
 43. 16 which maketh . . . a path in the mighty wa.
 43. 20 I give waters in the wilderness, (and) riv.
 44. 3 I will pour water upon him that is thirsty
 44. 12 strength faileth: he drieth keth no water, and
 48. 1 are come forth out of the waters of Judah
 48. 21 he caused the waters . . . waters gushed out
 49. 10 by the springs of water shall he guide th.
 50. 2 fish stinketh, because (there is) no water
 51. 10 which hath dried the sea, the waters of
 54. 9 this (is) as the waters . . . the waters of Noah
 55. 1 come ye to the waters, and he that hath
 57. 20 the troubled sea . . . whose waters cast up
 58. 11 and like a spring . . . whose waters fail not
 63. 12 dividing the water before them, to make
 64. 2 the fire causeth the waters to boil, to make
 Jer. 2. 13 living waters . . . that can hold no water
 2. 18 to drink the waters . . . the waters of the ri.
 6. 7 As a fountain casteth out her waters, so
 8. 14 put us to silence, and given us water of
 9. 1 O that my head were waters, and mine
 9. 15 I will feed . . . and give them water of gall
 9. 18 that . . . our eyelids gush out with waters
 10. 13 a multitude of waters in the heavens, and
 13. 1 get thee a linen girdle . . . put it not in wa.
 14. 3 have sent their little ones to the waters
 14. 3 they came to the pits, (and) found no wa.
 15. 18 wilt thou be . . . as a liar . . . waters (that) fail
 17. 8 he shall be as a tree planted by the waters
 17. 13 have forsaken . . . the fountain of living wa.
 18. 14 shall the cold flowing waters that come
 23. 15 I will . . . make them drink the waters of g.
 31. 9 I will cause them to walk by . . . waters in
 38. 6 in the dungeon . . . no water, but mire: so
 41. 12 found him by the great waters . . . in Gibeon
 46. 7 this . . . whose waters are moved as the ri.
 46. 8 and (his) waters are moved like the rivers
 47. 2 Behold, waters rise up out of the north
 48. 34 the waters also of Nimrim shall be desol.
 50. 38 A drought (is) upon her waters; and they
 51. 13 O thou that dwellest upon many waters
 51. 16 a multitude of waters in the heavens
 51. 55 when her waves do roar like great waters
 Lam. 1. 16 mine eye runneth down with water, bec.
 2. 10 pour out thine heart like water before the
 3. 48 Mine eye runneth down with . . . water for
 3. 54 Waters flowed over mine head . . . I said
 5. 4 We have drunken our water for money
 Eze. 1. 24 like the noise of great waters, as the voi
 11. 1 Thou shalt drink also water by measure
 4. 16 they shall drink water by measure, and
 4. 17 That they may want bread and water, and
 7. 17 hands . . . all knees shall be weak (as) water
 12. 18 drink thy water with trembling and with
 12. 19 drink their water with astonishment, that
 16. 4 neither was thou washed in water to su.
 16. 9 Then washed I thee with water; yea, I
 17. 5 placed (it) by great waters . . . set it . . . a wil.
 17. 8 It was planted in a good soil by great wa.
 19. 10 by the waters . . . by reason of many waters
 21. 7 all knees shall be weak (as) water: behold
 24. 3 Set on a pot . . . and also pour water into it
 26. 12 shall lay . . . thy dust in the midst of the wa.
 26. 19 when I shall bring up the deep, great wa.
 27. 20 rivers have brought thee into great wat
 27. 34 broken by the seas in the depths of the wa.
 31. 4 The waters made him great, the deep set
 31. 5 because of the multitude of waters, when
 31. 7 Thus was he fair . . . his root was by great w.
 31. 14 that none of all the trees by the waters
 31. 14 neither their trees . . . all that drink water
 31. 15 the great waters were stayed; and I caus
 31. 16 all the trees . . . all that drink water
 32. 2 thou . . . troubledest the waters with thy fe.
 32. 13 I will destroy . . . from beside the great wa.
 32. 14 Then will I make their waters deep, and
 34. 18 and to have drunk of the deep waters
 36. 25 Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you
 43. 2 his voice (was) like a noise of many wat.
 47. 1 waters issued out . . . the waters came down

Eze. 47. 2 behold, there ran out waters on the right
3. 4 brought me through the waters: the w.
47. 4 brought me through; the waters (were) to
47. 5 the waters were risen, waters to swim in
47. 8 These waters... the waters shall be healed
47. 9 because these waters shall come thither
47. 12 their waters they issued out of the sand
47. 19 from Tamar... to the waters of strife (in)
48. 28 from Tamar (unto) the waters of strife (in)
Dan. 1. 12 let them give us pulse, to eat, and water
12. 6, 7 which (was) upon the waters of the ri.
Hos. 5. 7 lovers, that give... my bread and my wa.
5. 10 will pour out my wrath upon them... wat.
10. 7 king is cut off as the foam upon the wat.
Joel 1. 20 the rivers of waters are dried up, and the
3. 18 the rivers of Judah shall flow with waters
Amos 5. 8 three... wandered unto one city, to drink w.
5. 8 that calleth for the waters of the sea, and
5. 24 let judgment run down as waters, and ri.
8. 11 not... a thirst for water, but of hearing
9. 6 he that calleth for the waters of the sea
Jon. 6. 5 waters compassed me about... to the soul
7. 1 Let neither man nor beast... drink water
Mic. 3. 7 as the waters... poured down a steep pla.
Nah. 2. 8 But Nineveh (is) of old like a pool of wa.
3. 8 that was situate among the rivers... water
3. 14 Draw these waters for the siege, fortify thy
Hab. 2. 14 shall be filled... as the waters cover the
3. 10 the overflowing of the water passed by
3. 15 through the sea... the heap of great water.
Zech. 10. 1 sent... out of the pit whereto (is) no wat.
14. 8 living waters shall go out from Jerusalem

2. A flowing, flood, torrent, ποταμός potamós.

2 Co. 11. 26 journeyings often... perils of waters... perils

3. Water, ὕδωρ hudōr.

Matt. 3. 11 I indeed baptize you with water unto re.
3. 16 Jesus... went up straightway out of the wa.
8. 32 into the sea, and perished in the waters
14. 28 Lord... bid me come unto thee on the wa.
14. 29 Peter... walked on the water, to go to Jes.
17. 15 falleth into the fire, and out into the water
27. 24 Pilate... took water, and washed (his) hands
Mark 1. 8 I indeed have baptized you with water
1. 10 straightway coming up out of the water
9. 22 cast him into the fire, and into the waters
9. 41 whosoever shall give you a cup of water
14. 13 meet you a man bearing a pitcher of water
Luke 3. 16 saying... I indeed baptize you with water
7. 44 I entered... thou gavest me no water for
8. 24 rebuked the wind... the raging of the water
8. 25 he commandeth even the winds and water
16. 24 that he may dip the tip of his finger in wa.
23. 10 a man meet you, bearing a pitcher of wa.

John 1. 26 I baptize with water: but there standeth
1. 33 therefore am I come baptizing with water
1. 33 but he that sent me to baptize with water
2. 7 Jesus saith unto them, Fill... pots with wa.
2. 9 had tasted the water that was made wine
2. 9 the servants which drew the water knew
3. 5 Except a man be born of water and (of)
3. 23 John... because there was much water th.
7. 37 There cometh a woman of S. to draw wa.
10. 40 and he would have given thee living water
11. 7 whence thou hast thou that living water
13. 7 Whosoever drinketh of this water shall th.
14. 24 But whosoever drinketh of the water that
14. 24 [water]... shall be in him a well of water
15. 1 Sir, give me this water, that I thirst not
15. 46 Cana of Galilee, where he made the water
5. 3 lay... [waiting for the moving of the water]
5. 4 [an angel went down... and troubled the wa.]
5. 4 [the first after the troubling of the wa.]
5. 7 I have no man, when the water is troubled
7. 38 out of his belly shall flow rivers of... water
13. 5 he poureth water into a bason, and began
10. 34 forthwith came there out blood and water

Acts 8. 5 John truly baptized with water; but ye
8. 36 as they went... they came unto a certain wa.
8. 36 and the eunuch said, See, (here is) water
8. 38 they went down both into the water, both
8. 39 when they were come up out of the water
10. 47 Can any man forbid water, that these sh.
11. 16 John indeed baptized with water; but ye
5. 26 cleanse it with the washing of water by
Heb. 9. 19 he took... water, and scarlet wool, and hy.
12. 22 having... our bodies washed with pure wa.

Jas. 3. 12 so (can) no fountain both yield salt water
1 Pe. 2. 20 few, that is, eight souls, were saved by wa.
2 Pe. 3. 6 the world... being overflowed with water
1 Jo. 5. 6 This is he that came by water and blood
5. 6 nothy water only, but by water and blood
5. 8 the spirit, and the water, and the blood
Rev. 1. 15 and his voice as the sound of many waters
1. 17 lead them unto living fountains of water
8. 10 and it fell... upon the fountains of waters
8. 11 the third part of the waters became wor.
8. 11 many men died of the waters, because
12. 6 have power over waters to turn them to
12. 15 the serpent cast out of his mouth water as
14. 2 I heard a voice from heaven... of many wat.
17. 7 that made... the sea, and the fountains of
16. 4 poured... upon the rivers and fountains of w.
16. 5 And I heard the angel of the waters say
16. 12 the water thereof was dried up, that the
17. 1 the great whore that sitteth upon many w.
17. 15 The waters which thou savest, where the
19. 6 as the voice of many waters, and as the
21. 6 of the fountain of the water of life freely
22. 1 he showed me a pure river of water of life
22. 17 whosoever will, let him take the water of

WATER, with or without —

1. With water of, מֵיִם or בְּמֵי bemo or beme.

Joh. 9. 30 If I wash myself with snow water, and

2. Without water, waterless, ἀνυδρος anudros.

2 Pe. 2. 17 These are wells without water, clouds

Jude 12 clouds (they are) without water, carried

WATER, (abundantly), be watered, to —

1. A sprinkling or fertilizing shower, מְרִירָה merirah.

Psa. 72. 6 the mown grass; as showers (that) water

2. To cause to shoot or pour forth, מָרָה marah.

Prov. 11. 25 The liberal soul... shall be watered also

3. To melt, waste, מָרָה, masah, 5.

Psa. 6. 6 make I my bed to swim; I water my co.

4. To fill, be filled, satisfied, watered, מָרָה, ravah.

Psa. 65. 10 Thou waterest the ridges thereof abund.

Isa. 16. 9 I will water thee with my tears, O Hesh.

5. To fill, satisfy, water, מָרָה, ravah, 5.

Prov. 11. 25 The liberal soul... he that watereth shall

Psa. 55. 10 returneth not thither, but watereth the ear.

6. To water, give to drink, מָרָה, shug, 3a.

Psa. 65. 9 Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it

7. To water, give or cause to drink, מָרָה, shagah, 5.

Gen. 2. 6 and watered the whole face of the ground

2. 10 a river went out of Eden to water the ga.

29. 2 for out of that well they watered the flo.

29. 3 watered the sheep, and put the stone ag.

29. 7 water ye the sheep, and go (and feed) the sh.

29. 8 they roll the stone... then we water the sh.

29. 10 watered the flock of Lahan his mother's br.

Exod. 2. 16 filled the troughs to water their father's

2. 17 Moses stood up and helped them, and w.

2. 19 drew a water (pot) enough for us, and watered

Deut. 11. 10 watered (it) with thy foot, as a garden

Psa. 104. 10 He watereth the hills from his chambers

Ecc. 2. 6 to water therewith the wood that bringe.

Isa. 27. 3 I the LORD do keep it; I will water it ev.

Eze. 17. 7 might water it by the furrows of her pla.

32. 6 I will also water with thy blood the land

Joel 3. 18 a fountain... shall water the valley of Shi.

8. To water, give to drink, מָרָה, potizō.

Luke 13. 15 from the stall, and lead (him) away to w.

1 Co. 3. 6 I have planted, Apollos watered; but God

3. 7 planteth any thing, neither he that water.

3. 8 Now he that planteth and he that water.

WATER, to drink —

To drink water, ὑδροποτέω hudropoteō.

1 Ti. 5. 23 Drink no longer water, but use a little w.

WATER course, flood, spout, spring —

1. Flowing of waters, מַיִם יָבֵיל yebel mayim.

Isa. 44. 4 spring... as willows by the water courses

2. Outlet of water, מַיִם מוֹצֵא motsa mayim.

2 Ch. 32. 30 Hezekiah also stopped the upper water c.

Psa. 107. 33 He turneth... water springs into dry gro.

107. 35 He turneth... dry ground into water spri.

Isa. 41. 18 I will make... the dry land springs of wa.

58. 11 thou shalt be like... a spring of water, wh.

3. A gutter, canal, conduit, מַיִם תְּסִנּוֹר tsinnor.

Psa. 42. 7 unto deep at the noise of thy water spouts

4. Stream or flood of water, מַיִם שִׁבְבוֹלֶת shibboleth mayim.

Psa. 69. 15 Let not the waterfall overflow me, nei.

5. A trench, conduit, מַיִם תְּסִנּוֹר tsinnor.

Job 38. 25 Who hath divided a water course for the

WATERED, watering, well —

1. Water, of waters, מַיִם mayim.

Gen. 30. 38 in the gutters in the watering troughs wh.

2. Watering, מַשְׁקֵה mashgeh.

Gen. 13. 10 it (was) well watered every where, before

3. Fulness, satiety, מַשְׂבֵּר mashbar.

Isa. 58. 11 thou shalt be like a watered garden, and

Jer. 31. 12 their soul shall be as a watered garden

4. Watering, מַשְׂבֵּר.

Job 37. 11 Also by watering he wearieth the thick cl.

WATERPOT —

A water vessel, ὕδρα hudra.

John 2. 6 there were set there six water pots of stone

2. 7 Jesus saith... Fill the waterpots with water

4. 28 The woman then left her waterpot, and

WATERS OF MEROM, מַיִם מְרוֹם merom.

A lake ten miles N. of the Sea of Chinnereth, and now

called el-Huleh, through which the Jordan flows in its

passage southward.

Josh 11. 5 came and pitched... at the waters of M.

11. 7 came... against them by the waters of M.

WATERS OF STRIFE, מַיִם מְרִירָה merirah. See Meribah.

Eze. 47. 19 from Tamar (even) to the waters of strife

48. 28 from Tamar (unto) the waters of strife (in)

WAVE —

1. High place, height, מַגָּד bamah.

Job 9. 8 and treadeth upon the waves of the sea

2. Rolling thing, billow, wave, גֵּל gal.

Job 38. 11 and here shall thy proud waves be stayed

Psa. 65. 7 the noise of thy waves, and the tumult

69. 9 when the waves thereof arise, thou still

107. 25 stormy wind, which lifteth up the waves

Isa. 48. 18 thy righteousness as the waves of the sea

Isa. 51. 15 that divided the sea, whose waves roared

Jer. 5. 22 though the waves thereof toss themselves

31. 35 divideth the sea when the waves thereof

51. 42 covered with the multitude of the waves

51. 55 when her waves do roar like great waters

Eze. 26. 3 as the sea causeth his waves to come up

Jon. 2. 3 thy billows and thy waves passed over me

Zech. 10. 11 shall smite the waves in the sea, and all

3. A breaker, מְדִיִּד doki.

Psa. 93. 3 their voice; the floods lift up their waves

4. A breaker, מְדִיִּד mishbar.

2 Sa. 22. 5 When the waves of death compassed me

Psa. 42. 7 thy waves and thy billows are gone over

88. 7 thou hast afflicted (me) with all thy wav.

93. 4 (is) mightier... (than) the mighty waves of

5. A washing, surging, κλύδων kludōn.

Jas. 1. 6 he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea

6. A wave, billow, κύμα kuma.

Matt. 8. 24 that the ship was covered with the waves

14. 24 in the midst of the sea, tossed with waves

Mark 4. 37 the waves beat into the ship, so that it

Acts 27. 41 was broken with the violence [of the wa.]

Jude 13 Raging waves of the sea, foaming out th.

7. Shaking, agitation, σάκος salos.

Luke 21. 25 perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring

WAVE, be waved, waver, to —

1. To wave, shake, נוּף nuph, 5.

Exod. 29. 24 shalt wave them (for) a... offering before

29. 26 and wave it (for) a... offering before the L.

Lev. 7. 30 bring, that the breast may be waved (for)

8. 27 waved them (for) a... offering before the L.

8. 29 Moses took the breast, and waved it (for)

9. 21 and the right shoulder Aaron waved (for)

10. 15 to wave (it for) a... offering before the L.

14. 12 wave them (for) a... offering before the L.

14. 24 the priest shall wave them (for) a... offer.

23. 11 wave the sheaf... the priest shall wave it

23. 12 ye shall offer that day when ye wave the

23. 20 the priest shall wave them with the bread

Num. 5. 25 shall wave the offering before the LORD

6. 20 the priest shall wave them (for) a... offer.

2. To be waved, נוּף nuph, 6.

Exod. 29. 27 which is waved, and which is heaved up

3. Wave offering, shaking, תְּנוּפָה tenuphah.

Lev. 14. 21 he shall take one lamb... to be waved, to

4. To judge diversely, hesitatingly, διακρίνω diakrinō.

Jas. 1. 6 nothing wavering. For he that wavereth

WAVE (offering), without wavering —

1. Wave offering, shaking, תְּנוּפָה tenuphah.

Exod. 29. 24 them (for) a wave offering before the Lo.

29. 26 wave it (for) a wave offering before the L.

29. 27 sanctify the breast of the wave offering

Lev. 7. 30 the breast may be... (for) a wave offering

7. 34 the wave breast and the heave shoulder

8. 27, 29 (for) a wave offering before the LORD

9. 21 Aaron waved (for) a wave offering before

10. 14 the wave breast and heave shoulder shall

10. 15 the wave breast... a wave offering before

14. 12, 24 (for) a wave offering before the LORD

23. 15 ye brought the sheaf of the wave offering

23. 17 Ye shall bring... two wave loaves of two

23. 20 (for) a wave offering before the LORD, with

Num. 6. 20 a wave offering... with the wave breast

18. 11 with all the wave offerings of the children

18. 18 as the wave breast and as the right shou.

2. Without inclining or bending, ἀκλινής aklinēs.

Heb. 10. 23 hold fast the profession... without waver.

WAX —

Wax, רוֹגֵן donag.

Psa. 22. 14 my heart is like wax; it is melted in the

68. 2 as wax melted before the fire... Let the wi.

97. 5 The hills melted like wax at the presence

Mic. 1. 4 shall be cleft, as wax before the fire, (and)

WAX (lender, old, strong, warm, short), to —

1. To go on, proceed, מָרָה, יָלַךְ yalak, halak.

2 Sa. 3. 1 David waxed... the house of Saul waxed

1 Ch. 11. 9 David waxed greater and greater: for the

2 Ch. 17. 12 And Jehoshaphat waxed great exceeding

Esth. 9. 4 this man Mordecai waxed greater and gr.

2. To be or become aged, זָקֵן zaqen.

Josh. 23. 1 that Joshua waxed old (and) stricken in a.

2 Ch. 24. 15 Jehoiada waxed old, and was full of days

3. To become aged, זָקֵן zaqen, 5.

Job 14. 8 Though the root thereof wax old in the

4. To be melted, to flow, מָרָה, zarab, 4.

Job 6. 17 What time they wax warm, they vanish

5. Strong, hard, loud, מָרָה, qatsar.

Exod. 19. 19 when the voice... waxed louder and louder

6. To reap, shorten, מָרָה, qatsar.

Num. 11. 23 Is the LORD's hand waxed short? thou sh.

7. To become aged, γηράσκω gēraskō.

Heb. 8. 13 Now that which decayeth and waxeth old

1 Ki. 16. 2 thou hast walked in the way of Jeroboam

16. 19 in walking in the way of Jeroboam, and
17. 26 he walked in all the way of Jeroboam the
18. 6 went one way. Obadiah went another w.
19. 7 as Obadiah was in the way, behold, Eli.
20. 15 Go, return on thy way to the wilderness
21. 38 and waited for the king by the way, and
22. 43 he walked in all the ways of Asa his father.
23. 52 walked in the way of his father, and in
24. 26 the way of his mother, and in the way of
25. 23 as he was going up by the way, there came
26. 3. 8 Which way. . he answered, The way thro.
27. 20 there came water by the way of Edom
28. 19 This (is) not the way, neither (is) this the
29. 15 all the way (was) full of garments and ve.
30. 18, 27 And he walked in the way of the
31. 9, 27 Ahaziah. . . fied by the way of the garden
32. 12 he (was) at the shearing house in the way
33. 16 and she went by the way by the which
34. 19 came by the way of the gate of the guard
35. 3 he walked in the way of the kings of Isr.
36. 13 Turn ye from your evil ways, and keep
37. 28 I will turn thee back by the way of wh.
38. 19, 33 By the way, they be carried by the same
39. 21 he walked in all the way that his father
40. 22 and walked not in the way of the LORD
41. 2 walked in all the way of David his father
42. 4 by the way of the gate between two walls
43. 6 (the king) went the way toward the plain
44. 6 that the children take heed to their way

6. 23 recompensing his way upon his own head

6. 27 when thou hast taught them the good way
6. 30 unto every man according unto all his w.
6. 31 to walk in thy ways, so long as they liv.
6. 34 go. . by the way that thou shalt send th.
7. 14 If any people. . turn from their wicked w.
11. 17 for three years they walked in the way of
13. 22 the rest of the acts of Abijah, and his w.
17. 3 he walked in the first ways of his father
17. 6 his heart was lifted up in the ways of the
18. 23 Which way went the spirit of the LORD
20. 32 he walked in the way of Asa his father
21. 3 he walked in the way of the kings of I

21. 12 not walked in the ways...nor in the ways

21. 13 hast walked in the way of the kings of Is
22. 3 He also walked in the ways of the house
27. 6 he prepared his ways before the LORD his
27. 7 all his wars, and his ways, lo, they (are)
28. 2 he walked in the ways of the kings of Is
28. 26 the rest of his acts and of all his ways
34. 2 walked in the ways of David his father
38. 21 to seek of him a right way for us, and for
38. 22 to have a right way in the way
38. 31 and of such as lift in wait by the way
Neh 1. 6 to give them light in the way wherein th

9. 19 lead them in the way...the way wherein

Job 3. 23 (Why is light given) to a man whose way

6. 18 The paths of their way are turned aside

8. 19 this (is) the joy of his way, and out of the
12. 24 in a wilderness (where there is) no way
13. 15 I will maintain mine own ways before him
17. 9 The righteous also shall hold on his way
19. 12 raise up their way against me, and encamp
21. 14 we desire not the knowledge of thy ways
21. 29 Have ye not asked them, by the way? and
21. 31 Who shall declare his way to his face? and
22. 3 that thou makest thy ways perfect?
22. 28 and the light shall shine upon thy ways
23. 10 he knoweth the way that I take; (when)
23. 11 My foot hath held his steps, his way have
24. 4 They turn the needy out of the way; the
24. 13 they know not the ways thereof, nor abide
24. 18 he beholdeth not the way of the vineyards
24. 23 resteth, yet his eyes (are) upon their ways
25. 14 these (are) parts of his ways; and how liv
28. 2 God understandeth the way thereof, and

28. 26 and a way for the lightning of the thun.

29. 25 I chose out their way, and sat chief, and
30. 1 Both not he see my ways, and count all
31. 7 If my step hath turned out of the way
32. 21 his eyes (are) upon the ways of man, and
33. 27 and would not consider any of his ways
34. 23 Who hath enjoined him his way? or who
35. 19 Where (is) the way (where) light dwelleth.
36. 24 By what way is the light parted, (which)
37. 25 or a way for the lightning of thunder

40. 19 He (is) the chief of the ways of God: he th.

Psa. 1. nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor
 2. the way of the righteous : but the way of
 3. ye perish (from) the way, when his wrath
 4. make thy way straight before my face
 5. His ways are always grievous : thy judg-
 6. I have kept the ways of the LORD, and ha-
 7. (As for) God, his way (is) perfect: the wor-
 8. (It is) God that...maketh my way perfect
 9. Show me thy ways, O LORD : teach me thy
 10. therefore will he teach...in the way
 11. and the meek will he teach his way
 12. him shall he teach in the way (that) he shal-
 13. Teach me thy way, O LORD, and lead me
 14. teach thee in the way which thou shalt go
 15. Let their way be dark and slippery : and
 16. he setteth himself in a way (that is) not
 17. Commit thy way unto the LORD : trust also
 18. because of him who prospereth in his way
 19. (a good) man...he delighteth in his way
 20. Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and
 21. I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not
 22. Their way (is) their folly : yet their
 23. Then will I teach transgressors thy ways
 24. That thy way may be known upon the ea-

Psa. 77:13 Thy way, O God, (is) in the sanctuary: who
 77:16 Thy way (is) in the sea, and thy path in the
 80:12 all they which pass by the way do pluck
 81:13 Oh that... Israel had walked in my ways
 85:13 and shall set (us) in the way of his steps
 86:11 Teach me thy way, O LORD; I will walk
 89:41 All that pass by the way spoil him: he is
 91:11 charge over thee, to keep thee in... thy ways
 95:10 do err... they have not known my ways
 101:2 will behave myself wisely in a perfect way
 101:6 he that walketh in a perfect way, he shall
 102:23 He weakened my strength in the way; he
 103:7 He made known his ways unto Moses, his
 107:4 wandered in... wilderness in a solitary way
 107:7 he led them forth by the right way, that
 107:40 in the wilderness, where (there is) no way
 110:7 He shall drink of the brook in the way, the
 119:1 Blessed (are) the undefiled in the way, who
 119:3 also do no iniquity: they walk in his ways
 119:5 O that my ways were directed to keep thy
 119:14 I have rejoiced in the way of thy testim.
 119:26 I have declared my ways, and thou heard.
 119:27 Make me to understand the way of thy pr.
 119:29 Remove from me the way of lying; and
 119:30 I have chosen the way of truth; thy jud.
 119:32 I will run the way of thy commandments
 119:33 Teach me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes
 119:37 vanity; (and) quicken thou me in thy w.
 119:59 I thought on my ways, and turned my fe.
 119:168 testimonies; all my ways (are) before thee
 128:1 that feareth, that walketh in his ways
 138:5 they shall sing in the way of the LORD
 139:3 Thou... art acquainted (with) all my ways
 139:24 any... wicked way... lead me in the way ev.
 143:4 because me to know the way wherein I should
 145:7 The LORD (is) righteous in all his ways, and
 146:9 the way of the wicked he turneth upside
 Prov. 1:15 My son, walk not thou in the way with
 1:31 they eat of the fruit of their own way, and
 2:8 He keepeth... and preserveth the way of
 2:12 To deliver thee from the way of the evil
 2:13 Who leave... to walk in the ways of darkn.
 2:20 That thou mayest walk in the way of good
 3:6 In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he
 3:17 Her ways (are) ways of pleasantness, and
 3:23 Then shalt thou walk in thy way safely
 3:31 Envy thou not... and choose none of his w.
 3:31 I have taught thee in the way of wisdom
 4:14 Enter not... go not into the way of evil (men)
 4:19 The way of the wicked (is) as darkness, th.
 4:26 Ponder... and let all thy ways be established
 5:8 Remove thy way far from her, and come
 5:21 the ways of man (are) before the eyes of
 6:6 Go to the ant... consider her ways, and be
 6:23 reproofs of instruction (are) the way of life
 7:8 Passing... he went the way to her house
 7:25 Let not thine heart decline to her ways, go
 7:27 Her house (is) the way to hell, going down
 8:2 She standeth... by the way in the places of
 8:13 the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I
 8:22 possessed me to the beginning of his way
 8:32 for blessed (are) they that keep my ways
 9:6 Forsake the foolish, and live; and go in...
 9:10 he that preserveth his ways shall be kno.
 10:29 The way of the LORD (is) strength to the
 11:5 righteousness... shall direct his way, but
 11:20 (such as are) upright in (their) way (are)
 12:15 The way of a fool (is) right in his own ey.
 12:26 but the way of the wicked seduceth them
 13:6 keepeth (him that is) upright in the way
 13:15 giveth favour; but the way of transgressors
 14:2 (he that is) perverse in his ways despiseth
 14:8 wisdom... (is) to understand his way, but
 14:12 There is a way... the end... the ways of death
 14:14 The backslider... filled with his own ways
 15:9 The way of the wicked (is) an abomination
 15:19 The way of the slothful... the way of the ri.
 16:2 All the ways of a man (are) clean in his
 16:9 When a man's ways please the LORD, he
 16:9 A man's heart deviseth his way; but the
 16:17 he that keepeth his way preserveth his soul
 16:25 There is a way... the end... the ways of death
 16:29 leadeth him into the way (that is) not go.
 16:31 (if) it be found in the way of righteousness
 19:3 The foolishness of man perverteth his way
 19:16 (but) he that despiseth his ways shall die
 20:24 can a man then understand his own way?
 21:2 Every way of a man (is) right in his own
 21:8 The way of man (is) forward and strange
 21:16 The man that wandereth out of the way
 21:29 (as for) the upright, he directeth his way
 22:5 Thorns (and) snares are in the way of the
 22:6 Train up a child in the way he should go
 23:19 be wise, and guide thine heart in the way
 23:26 My son... let thine eyes observe my ways
 26:13 (There is) a lion in the way; a lion (is) in
 26:10 (he that is) perverse (in his) ways, th.
 28:10 the righteous to go astray in an evil way
 28:18 (he that is) perverse (in his) ways shall fa.
 29:7 (he that is) upright in the way (is) abomin.
 30:19 The way of an eagle... the way of a serpent
 30:19 the way of a ship... the way of a man with
 30:20 Such (is) the way of an adulterous woman
 31:3 nor thy ways to that which destroyeth ki.
 Eccl. 1:10 when he that is a fool walketh by the way
 1:15 As thou knowest not what (is) the way of
 1:9 walk in the ways of thine heart, and in
 Isa. 2:5 fears (shall be) in the way, and the almond
 2:3 he will teach us of his ways, and we will
 3:12 cause (thee) to err, and destroy the way
 8:11 that I should not walk in the way of this
 9:1 did more grievously afflict (her by) the way

Isa. 15:5 in the way of Horonaim they shall raise
 30:11 Get you out of the way, turn aside out of
 30:21 This (is) the way, walk ye in it, when ye
 35:8 a way, and it shall be called the way of
 37:29 I will turn thee back by the way by which
 37:34 By the way that he came, by the same sh.
 40:3 Prepare ye the way of the LORD, make st.
 40:14 showed to him the way of understanding
 40:27 My way is hid from the LORD, and my ju.
 42:16 I will bring the blind by a way (that) they
 42:24 they would not walk in his ways, neither
 43:16 Thus saith the LORD, which maketh a way
 43:17 I will even make a way in the wilderness
 45:13 I will direct all his ways: he shall build
 48:15 I have spoken... he shall make his way pr.
 48:17 which leadeth thee by the way... thoush.
 49:9 They shall feed in the ways, and their pa.
 49:11 I will make all my mountains a way, and
 51:10 that hath made the depth of the sea a w.
 53:6 we have turned every one to his own way
 55:7 Let the wicked forsake his way, and the
 55:8 neither (are) your ways my ways, saith
 55:9 so army ways higher than your ways, and
 56:11 they all look to their own way, every one
 57:10 art wearied in the greatness of thy way
 57:14 prepare the way... take up... out of the w.
 57:17 went on frowardly in the way of his heart
 57:18 I have seen his ways, and will heal him
 58:2 delight to know my ways, as a nation that
 58:13 not doing thine own ways, nor finding
 59:8 The way of peace they know not, and (th.
 62:10 prepare ye the way of the people; cast up
 63:17 why hast thou made us to err from thy w.
 64:5 (those that) remember thee in thy ways
 65:2 rebellious people, which walketh in a way
 66:3 they have chosen their own ways, and th.
 66:3 forsaken... when he led thee by the way?
 Jer. 2:18 in the way of Egypt... in the way of Assy.
 2:23 thy way... a dromedary traversing her ways
 2:33 Why trimmest thou thy way to seek love?
 2:33 wherefore hast thou also taught... thy way?
 2:36 Why gaddest thou about... to change thy w.?
 3:2 in the ways hast thou sat for them, as the
 3:13 hast scattered thy ways to the strangers
 3:21 they have perverted their way... they have
 4:18 Thy way and thy doings have procured
 4:4 for they know not the way of the LORD
 5:5 they have known the way of the LORD
 6:16 Stand ye in the ways... the good way, and
 6:25 Go not forth... nor walk by the way, for
 6:27 that thou mayest know and try their way
 7:3 Amend your ways and your doings, and
 7:5 For if ye thoroughly amend your ways and
 7:23 walk ye in all the ways that I have com.
 10:2 Learn not the way of the heathen, and be
 10:23 I know that the way of man (is) not in
 12:1 Wherefore doth the way of the wicked pr?
 12:16 if they will diligently learn the ways of
 15:7 (since) they return not from their ways
 16:17 For mine eyes (are) upon all their ways
 17:10 to give every man according to his ways
 18:11 from his evil way, and make your ways
 18:15 to stumble in their ways... a way not cast
 21:8 set... the way of life, and the way of death
 23:12 Wherefore their way shall be unto them
 23:22 have turned them from their evil way, and
 25:5 Turn ye again... every one from his evil w.
 26:3 and turn every man from his evil way
 26:13 Therefore now amend your ways and your
 28:11 And the prophet Jeremiah went his way
 31:9 by the rivers of waters in a straight way
 31:21 set thine heart... the way (which) thou we.
 32:19 upon all the ways... according to his ways
 32:39 I will give them one heart, and one way
 35:15 Return ye... every man from his evil way
 36:3 may return every man from his evil way
 36:7 will return every one from his evil way
 39:4 the way of the kings garden... the way of
 42:3 That the LORD... may show us the way wh.
 48:19 O inhabitants of Aroer, stand by the way
 50:5 They shall ask the way to Zion with their
 52:7 the way of the gate... the way of the plain
 Lam. 1:4 The ways of Zion do mourn, because none
 3:9 He hath inclosed my ways with hewn st.
 3:11 He hath turned aside my ways, and pull.
 3:40 Let us search and try our ways, and turn
 Eze. 3:18 to warn the wicked from his wicked way
 3:19 his wickedness, nor from his wicked ways
 7:3, 8 will judge thee according to thy ways
 7:4 I will recompense thy ways upon thee
 7:9 recompense thee according to thy ways
 7:27 I will do unto them after their way, and
 8:5 lift up thine eyes now the way toward the
 8:5 I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the
 9:2 six men came... the way of the higher gate
 9:10 I will recompense their way upon their he.
 11:21 I will recompense their way upon their h.
 13:22 he should not return from his wicked w.
 14:22 and ye shall see their way and their doings
 14:23 when ye see their ways and their doings
 16:25 thy high place at every head of the way
 16:27 daughters... which are ashamed of thy... w.
 16:31 eminent place in the head of every way
 16:43 I also will recompense thy way upon (th.
 16:47 Yet hast thou not walked after their ways
 16:47 corrupted more than they in all thy ways
 16:61 Then thou shalt remember thy ways, and
 18:23 not that he should return from his ways
 18:25, 29 The way of the Lord is not equal
 18:25, 29 Is not my way equal? are not your w.
 18:30 every one according to his ways, saith the
 20:43 there shall ye remember your ways, and

Eze. 20:44 not according to your wicked ways, nor
 21:19 two ways... at the head of the way to the
 21:20 Appoint a way, that the sword may come
 21:21 of the way, at the head of the two ways
 22:31 their own way have I recompensed upon
 23:13 I saw that she was defiled... both one way
 23:31 Thou hast walked in the way of thy sister
 24:14 according to thy ways, and according to
 28:15 Thou (was) perfect in thy ways from the
 30:8 not speak to warn the wicked from his w.
 30:9 if thou warn the wicked of his way to tu.
 30:9 if he do not turn from his way, he shall
 32:11 turn from his way... from your evil ways
 32:17, 20 the way of the Lord is not equal
 32:17 but, as for them, their way is not equal
 32:20 I will judge you every one after his ways
 36:17 defiled it by their own way... their way was
 36:19 according to their way and according to
 36:31 Then shall ye remember your own evil w.
 36:32 be ashamed and confounded for your... w.
 42:1 the outer court, the way toward the north
 42:4 ten cubits breadth inward, a way of one c.
 42:11 the way before them (was) like the appear.
 42:12 a door in the head of the way... the way di.
 43:2 the glory... came from the way of the east
 43:4 the glory of the LORD came... by the way
 44:1 Then he brought me back the way of the
 44:3 he shall enter by the way of the porch of
 44:3 and shall go out by the way of the same
 44:4 Then brought he me the way of the north
 46:2 the prince shall enter by the way of the
 46:8 by the way of the porch... by the way th.
 46:9 the way of the north... the way of the so.
 46:9 the way of the south... the way of the no.
 46:9 he shall not return by the way of the gate
 47:2 the way of the gate... the way without unto
 47:2 the outer gate by the way that looketh ea.
 47:2 from the great sea, the way of Helihon, as
 47:15 From the north end to the coast of the way
 Hos. 2:6 I will hedge up thy way with thorns, and
 9:1 I will punish them for their ways, and re.
 9:6 company of priests murder in the way by
 9:6 a snare of a fowler in all his ways... hated
 10:13 thou didst trust in thy way, in the multi.
 12:2 and will punish Jacob according to his w.
 13:7 as a leopard by the way will I observe (th.)
 13:9 the ways of the LORD (are) right, and the
 Joel 1:9 they shall march every one on his ways
 Amos 2:7 That pant... and turn aside the way of the
 Jon. 3:8 Let them turn every one from his evil way
 Mic. 3:10 saw... that they turned from their evil w.
 Nah. 1:3 LORD... his way in the whirlwind and in
 Hag. 1:1 Keep the munition, watch the way, make
 Zech. 1:5 thus saith the LORD... Consider your ways
 1:6 Turn ye now from your evil ways... your e.
 1:6 according to our ways, and according to
 3:7 If thou wilt walk in my ways, and if thou
 Mal. 2:8 But ye are departed out of the way, ye have
 2:9 according as ye have not kept my ways
 3:1 and he shall prepare the way before me
 6. A going, walk, הִלֵּךְ, הלִּיקָה, halikah.
 Prov. 31:27 She looketh well to the ways of her house
 Hab. 3:6 the perpetual hills did bow: his ways (are)
 7. A track, course, מַגָּלָה, magalah.
 Prov. 5:6 her ways are moveable... thou canst not k.
 8. A trodden path or way, נִתְּבַח, nitbach.
 Job 18:10 The snare is laid for him... in the way
 Psa. 78:50 He made a way to his anger; he spared
 9. Middle, middle, μέσος, mesos mesos.
 Col. 2:14 took it out of the way, nailing it to his c.
 2 Th. 2:7 letteth... until he be taken out of the way
 10. Way, road, journey, custom, ὁδὸς hodos.
 Matt. 2:12 departed into their... country another w.
 3:3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
 4:15 the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, Galilee
 5:25 Agree... whilst thou art in the way with
 7:13 for wide (is) the gate, and broad (is) the w.
 7:14 strait (is) the gate, and narrow (is) the w.
 8:28 so that no man might pass by that way
 10:5 Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and
 11:10 which shall prepare thy way before thee
 13:4 when he sowed, some... fell by the way
 13:19 This is he which received seed by the way
 15:32 away fasting, lest they faint in the way
 20:17 took the twelve disciples apart in the way
 20:30 two blind men, sitting by the way side
 21:8 spread... in the way... straved... in the way
 21:19 when he saw a fig tree in the way, he ca.
 21:32 For John came unto you in the way of ri.
 22:16 that thou... teachest the way of God in tr.
 Mark 1:2 which shall prepare thy way before thee
 1:3 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
 4:4 as he sowed, some fell by the way side
 4:15 these are they by the way side, where the
 8:3 If I send them... they will faint by the way
 8:27 by the way he asked his disciples, saying
 9:33 What was it that ye disputed... by the w.?
 9:34 for [by the way] they had disputed among
 10:17 And when he was gone forth into the way
 10:32 they were in the way going up to Jerusa.
 10:52 immediately he... followed Jesus in the w.
 11:8 spread... in the way... [straved] in the w.
 12:14 that thou... teachest the ways of God in t.
 Luke 1:76 thou shalt go before... to prepare his way
 1:79 to guide our feet into the way of peace
 3:4 Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make
 3:5 the rough ways (shall be) made smooth
 7:27 which shall prepare thy way before thee

Luke 8. 5 as he sowed, some fell by the way side
 8. 12 Those by the way side are they that hear
 9. 57 it came to pass, as they went in the way
 10. 4 nor shoes; and salute no man by the w.
 10. 31 there came down a certain priest that w.
 12. 58 in the way, give diligence that thou may
 18. 35 a certain blind man sat by the way side
 19. 35 And, they spread their clothes in the w.
 20. 21 that thou, teachest the way of God truly
 24. 32 while he talked with us by the way, and
 24. 35 they told what things (were done) in. w.
 John 1. 23 Make straight the way of the Lord, as a
 14. 4 whither I go ye know, and the way ye kn.
 14. 5 know not... and how can we know the way
 14. 6 I am the way, and the truth, and the life
 Acts 2. 28 Thou hast made known to me the ways
 8. 26 unto the way that goeth down from Jer.
 8. 36 as they went on (their) way, they came
 8. 39 the eunuch, went on his way rejoicing
 9. 2 if he found any of this way, whether they
 9. 17 Jesus, that appeared unto thee in the way
 9. 27 how he had seen the Lord in the way, and
 13. 10 wilt thou not cease to pervert the... ways
 14. 16 suffered all nations to walk in their... wa.
 16. 17 which show unto us the way of salvation
 18. 25 This man was instructed in the way of
 18. 26 expounded unto him the way of God mo.
 19. 9 spake evil of that way before the mult.
 19. 23 there arose no small stir about that way
 22. 4 And I persecuted this way unto the death
 24. 14 that after the way which they call heresy
 24. 22 having... perfect knowledge of (that) way
 25. 3 And... laying wait in the way to kill him
 26. 13 I saw in the way a light from heaven, ab.
 Rom. 3. 16 Destruction and misery (are) in their wa
 3. 17 the way of peace have they not known
 11. 33 unsearchable... and his ways past finding
 1 Co. 4. 17 remembrance of my ways which be in Ch.
 12. 31 yet show I unto you a more excellent way
 1 Th. 3. 11 Now... Jesus Christ, direct our way unto
 Heb. 3. 10 I... said... they have not known my ways
 9. 8 that the way into the holiest of all was
 10. 20 By a new and living way, which he hath
 Jas. 1. 8 a double minded man... unstable in... his w.
 2. 25 when she... had sent (them) out another w.
 5. 20 the sinner from the error of his way shall
 2 Pe. 2. 2 by reason of whom the way of truth shall
 2. 15 Which have forsaken the right way, and
 2. 15 are gone astray, following the way of Ba.
 2. 21 better... not to have known the way of right
 Jude 11 for they have gone in the way of Cain, and
 Rev. 15. 3 just and true (are) thy ways, thou king of
 16. 12 that the way of the kings of the east mig.
 11. A passing along, passage, *πάροδος parodos*.
 1 Co. 16. 7 For I will not see you now by the way
 12. A passage, passage way, *πορεία poria*.
 Jas. 1. 11 shall the rich man fade away in his ways
 13. A turn, *τροπὸς tropos*.
 Rom. 3. 2 Much every way: chiefly, because that
 Phil. 1. 13 notwithstanding, every way, whether in
 [See also Bring, bring on, broad, flee, go, other, pernicious, straight, taken out, this, turn every, which.]
WAY and that way, this —
 Thus and thus, *ὅτι καὶ koh vakoh*.
 Exod. 2. 12 he looked this way and that way, and wh.
WAY (off), to be a good or great —
 1. To be or put far off, *ῥῆχαι rachag*, 5.
 Judg. 18. 22 when they were a good way from the ho.
 Gen. 21. 16 sat... down over against (him) a good way off
 2. Far off, *πρόχωρ porcho*.
 Luke 4. 32 while the other is yet a great way off, he
 3. Far off, *μακρὰν makran*.
 Matt. 8. 30 there was a good way off from them an he.
 Luke 15. 20 when he was yet a great way off, his father
WAY to escape or flee, to have no —
 1. Flight, place of flight, *μανὸς manos*.
 Jer. 25. 35 the shepherds shall have no way to flee, nor
 2. A way or passage out, *ἐκβάσις ekbasis*.
 1 Co. 10. 13 with the temptation... make a way to esc.
WAY, to be or turn out of the —
 1. To err, wander, go astray, *ταῦτα tach*.
 Isa. 28. 7 are out of the way... are out of the way
 2. To be turned out or aside, *ἐκτρέπονται ektrapomai*.
 Heb. 12. 13 which is lame be turned out of the way
 3. To make to err or wander, *πλανῶ plano*.
 Heb. 5. 2 and on them that are out of the way
WAY (of), by or in the —
 1. To meet, *ῥῆχαι gara*.
 Exod. 5. 20 Moses and Aaron, who stood in the way
 2. In, *ἐν en*.
 2 Pe. 3. 1 I stir up your pure minds by way of rem.
WAY, to be or go on the —
 To remove, journey, *ῥῆχαι nasa*.
 Jer. 4. 7 the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his way
 Zech. 10. 2 they went their way as a flock, they were
WAYFARING man —
 1. To use the customary path, *ῥῆχαι arach*.
 Judg. 19. 17 he saw a wayfaring man in the street of
 2 Sa. 12. 4 to dress for the wayfaring man that was
 Jer. 9. 2 a lodging place of wayfaring men, that I
 14. 8 as a wayfaring man (that) turneth aside

2. To go on in the way, *ῥῆχαι hatak derek*.
 Isa. 35. 8 the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not
 3. To go or pass over the path, *ῥῆχαι abar orach*.
 Isa. 33. 8 the wayfaring man ceaseth: he hath bre.
WAYMARK, wayside —
 1. By the way or trodden path, *ῥῆχαι al-had-derek*.
 Gen. 38. 21 Where (is) the harlot... by the way side?
 2. The (hand or) side of the way, *ῥῆχαι yad derek*.
 1 Sa. 4. 13 Eli sat upon a seat by the way side watch.
 3. The (hand or) side of the course or track, *ῥῆχαι yad derek*.
 Psa. 140. 5 they have spread a net by the way side, they
 4. Sign, monument, *ῥῆχαι tsiguyn*.
 Jer. 31. 21 Set thee up waymarks, make thee high he.
WE —
 1. We, *ῥῆχαι anu*.
 Jer. 42. 6 the LORD our God, to whom we send thee
 2. We, *ῥῆχαι anachna*.
 Ezra 4. 16 We certify the king, that if this city be b.
 5. 11 We are the servants of the God of heaven
 Dan. 3. 16 we (are) not careful to answer thee in this
 3. 17 God whom we serve is able to deliver us
 3. We, *ῥῆχαι anachnu*.
 Gen. 19. 13 we will destroy this place, because the cry
 2 Ch. 20. 12 neither know we what to do: but our eyes
 Jer. 26. 19 Thus might we procure great evil against
 4. I, *ῥῆχαι ani*.
 2 Sa. 19. 43 we have also more (right) in David than
 5. We, *ῥῆχαι nachnu*.
 Gen. 42. 11 We (are) all one man's sons... true (men), thy
 Exod. 16. 7 what (are) we, that ye murmur against us
 16. 8 what (are) we? your murmurings (are) not
 Num. 32. 32 We will pass over armed before the LORD
 2 Sa. 17. 12 we will light upon him as the dew falleth
 Lam. 3. 42 We have transgressed and have rebelled
 6. Us, *ῥῆχαι hēmas*.
 Acts 4. 12 given among men whereby we must besa.
 6. 2 It is not reason that we should leave the
 14. 22 we must through much tribulation enter
 1. 1 that after we were gotten from them, and
 21. 5 And when we had accomplished those days
 27. 1 when it was determined that we should
 27. 20 all hope that we should be saved was then
 27. 26 Howbeit we must be cast upon a certain
 Rom. 3. 8 as some affirm that we say, Let us do evil
 6. 6 that henceforth we should not serve sin
 6. 6 that [we] should serve in newness of spi
 1 Co. 10. 6 to the intent we should not lust after evil
 2 Co. 1. 4 that we may be able to comfort them
 1. 8 inasmuch that we despaired even of life
 5. 10 For we must all appear before the judg.
 8. 4 Praying us with much entreaty that [we]
 8. 6 Inasmuch that we desired Titus, that as
 Eph. 1. 4 that we should be holy and without blame
 1. 12 That we should be to the praise of his gl.
 5. 2 Even when we were dead in sins, hath qu.
 1 Th. 1. 8 so that we need not to speak any thing
 2 Th. 1. 4 So that we ourselves glory in you in the
 Heb. 2. 1 Therefore we ought to give the more ear.
 13. 6 So that we may boldly say, The Lord (is)
 Jas. 1. 18 that we should be a kind of first fruits
 7. We, *ῥῆχαι hēmeis*.
 Matt. 6. 12 forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d.
 9. 14 Why do we and the Pharisees fast oft, but
 17. 19 and said, Why could not we cast him out?
 19. 27 Behold, we have forsaken all, and followed
 28. 14 if this cometh to the governor's ears, we will
 See also Mark 9. 28; 10. 28; 14. 58; Luke 3. 14; 9. 13; 18.
 18; 23. 41; 24. 21; John 1. 16; 4. 22; 6. 42; 69; 7. 35; 8. 41.
 48; 9. 21; 24. 28; 29. 40; 12. 34; 17. 11; 22; 19. 71; 21. 3. Acts
 2. 9; 32; 3. 25; 4. 9; 20; 5. 34; 6. 4; 10. 33; 39; 47; 13. 32;
 14. 15; 15. 10; 20. 6; 13; 21. 7; 22; 23; 23. 15; 24. 8; 28. 21;
 Rom. 6. 4; 8. [23]; 1. 1; 1 Co. 1. 23; 2. 12; 16; 4. 8; 10. 10;
 10. 6; 6. 9; 11. 11; 12; 25; 11. 16; 12. 13; 15. 30; 52; 2 Co.
 1. 6; 3. 18; 4. 11; 13; 5. 16; 21; 9. 4; 10. 7; 13. 11; 12. 21; 13.
 4. 6; 7. 7; Gal. 1. 8; 2. 9; 15. 16; 4. 3; [28]; 5. 5; Eph. 2.
 3; Phil. 3; Col. 1. 9; 2 Th. 2. 13; Titus 2. 3; 3. 6; 12; 4. 15;
 17; 5. 8; 2 Th. 2. 13; Titus 2. 3; Heb. 2. 3; 3. 6; 10. 39;
 12. 25; 2 Pe. 1. 18; 1 Jo. 3. 14; 16; 4. 6; 10. 11; 14. 16; 17;
 19; 3 Jo. 8. 12.
 8. To us, *ῥῆχαι (dat. pl.) hēmin*.
 Matt. 8. 29 What have we to do with thee, Jesus, th.
 15. 33 Whence should we have so much bread
 19. 27 said unto him, what shall we have there?
 Mark 1. 24 what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus
 Luke 4. 34 what have we to do with thee, Jesus of N.
 9. 13 We have no more but five loaves and two
 Acts 21. 23 We have four men which have a vow
 28. 22 we know that every where it is spoken ag.
 Eph. 6. 12 For [we] wrestle not against flesh and bl.
 Heb. 4. 13 unto the eyes of him with whom we have
 5. 11 of whom we have many things to say, and
 12. 1 Wherefore seeing we also are compassed
 Jas. 5. 17 was a man subject to like passions as we
 9. Of us, *ῥῆχαι (gen. pl.) hēmōn*.
 Matt. 28. 13 His disciples, stole him, while we slept
 Acts 16. 16 it came to pass, as we went to prayer, a
 21. 10 as [we] tarried... many days, their came do.
 21. 17 when we were come to Jerusalem, the br.
 21. 14 when we were all fallen to the earth, I he.
 27. 18 we being exceedingly tossed with a temp.
 27. 27 as we were driven up and down in Adria
 Rom. 5. 6 For when we were yet without strength
 5. 8 while we were yet sinners Christ died for

2 Co. 4. 18 While we look not at the things which are
 7. 5 For, when we were come into Macedonia
 Heb. 10. 26 For if we sin wilfully... there remaineth no
WE ourselves —
 We... *ῥῆχαι hēmeis*.
 Titus 3. 3 For we ourselves also were sometimes fool
WEAK (thing), weaker, weakness —
 1. To be weak, *ἀσθενῶ ascheno*.
 Eze. 16. 30 How weak is thine heart, saith the Lord
 2. Weak, *ἀσθενῶ ascheno*.
 Psa. 6. 2 Have mercy upon me, O LORD; for I (am) w.
 3. Lean, poor, weak, *δύστος dal*.
 2 Sa. 3. 1 house of Saul waxed weaker and weaker
 4. Weak, overcome, *ῥῆχαι chalach*.
 Joel 3. 10 into spears: let the weak say, I (am) str.
 5. Tender, soft, timid, *ῥῆχαι rak*.
 2 Sa. 3. 39 I (am) this day weak, though anointed ki.
 6. Feeble, remiss, *ῥῆχαι raphach*.
 Num. 13. 18 whether they (be) strong or weak, few or
 2 Sa. 17. 2 I will come upon him while he (is)... weak
 Job 4. 3 and thou hast strengthened the weak ha.
 Isa. 35. 3 Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confi.
 7. Unable, notable, *ἀδύνατος adynatos*.
 Rom. 15. 1 ought to bear the infirmities of the weak
 8. To be without strength, *ἀσθενέω astheno*.
 Acts 20. 35 so labouring ye ought to support the weak
 1 Co. 8. 11 through thy knowledge shall the weak br.
 8. 12 But when ye... wound their weak conscie.
 9. Without strength, *ἀσθενῶ astheno*.
 Matt. 26. 41 spirit... (is) willing, but the flesh (is) weak
 Mark. 14. 38 spirit... (is) ready, but the flesh (is) weak
 1 Co. 1. 25 the weakness of God is stronger than men
 1. 27 (God hath chosen the weak things of the)
 1. 27 we (are) weak, but ye (are) strong: ye (are)
 8. 7 and their conscience being weak is defiled
 8. 10 shall not the conscience of him which is w.
 9. 22 the weak... as weak... might gain the weak
 11. 30 For this cause many (are) weak and sickly
 2 Co. 10. 10 bodily presence (is) weak, and (his) speech
 Gal. 4. 9 how turn ye again to the weak and begg.
 1 Th. 5. 14 support the weak, be patient toward all
 Heb. 7. 18 for the weakness and unprofitableness th.
 10. With less strength, *ἀσθενέστερος asthenesteros*.
 1 Pe. 3. 7 honour unto the wife, as unto the weaker
 11. Strengthlessness, *ἀσθένεια asthenia*.
 1 Co. 2. 3 I was with you in weakness, and in fear
 15. 43 it is sown in weakness; it is raised in po.
 2 Co. 12. 9 my strength is made perfect in weakness
 13. 4 though he was crucified through weakness
 Heb. 11. 34 out of weakness were made strong, waxed
WEAK, to be, become, be made, be weakened —
 1. To be weak, *ῥῆχαι chalah*.
 Judg. 16. 7, 11 then shall I be weak, and be as an ot.
 16. 17 I shall become weak, and be like any
 2. To become weak, *ῥῆχαι chalah*, 4.
 Isa. 14. 10 Art thou also become weak as we? art
 3. To weaken, overcome, be weak, *ῥῆχαι chalach*.
 Isa. 14. 12 cut down... which didst weaken the nations
 4. To go on, proceed, *ῥῆχαι yalak*.
 Eze. 7. 17 All hands shall be feeble, and all... weak
 21. 7 cometh... all knees shall be weak (as) wat.
 5. To stumble, *ῥῆχαι kashal*.
 Psa. 109. 24 My knees are weak through fasting, and
 6. To humble, afflict, *ῥῆχαι anach*, 3.
 Psa. 102. 23 He weakened my strength in the way, he
 7. Feeble, remiss, *ῥῆχαι raphach*.
 2 Ch. 15. 7 Be ye strong... let not your hands be weak
 Neh. 6. 9 Their hands shall be weakened from the
 8. To enfeeble, made to fall, *ῥῆχαι raphach*, 3.
 Ezra 4. 4 Then the people of the land weakened the
 Job 12. 21 and weakeneth the strength of the mighty
 Jer. 38. 4 thus he weakeneth the hands of the men
 9. To be without strength, *ἀσθενέω astheno*.
 Rom. 4. 19 being not weak in faith, he considered not
 8. 3 in that it was weak through the flesh, God
 14. 1 Him that is weak in the faith receive ye
 14. 2 may eat all things: another, who is weak
 14. 21 stumbleth, [or is offended, or is made w.]
 1 Co. 8. 9 a stumbling block [to them that are weak]
 2 Co. 11. 21 I speak... as though we had been weak
 11. 29 Who is weak, and I am not weak? who
 12. 10 for when I am weak, then am I strong
 13. 3 which to you ward is not weak, but is
 13. 4 For we also are weak in him, but we shall
 13. 9 we are glad when we are weak, and ye are
WEALTH, wealthy —
 1. Wealth, substance, sufficiency, *ῥῆχαι hom*.
 Psa. 112. 3 Wealth and riches (shall be) in his house
 Prov. 10. 15 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city
 13. 11 Wealth (gotten) by vanity shall be dimin.
 18. 11 The rich man's wealth (is) his strong city
 19. 4 Wealth maketh many friends: but the
 2. Force, might, strength, *ῥῆχαι chayil*.
 Gen. 34. 29 all their wealth, and all their little ones
 Deut. 8. 17 My power... hath gotten me this wealth
 8. 18 he that giveth thee power to get wealth
 Ruth 2. 1 a mighty man of wealth, of the family of
 2 Ki. 15. 20 exacted... of all the mighty men of wealth

- Job 31. 25 If I rejoiced because my wealth (was) great
Psa. 49. 6 They that trust in their wealth, and boast
49. 10 men die. . . and leave their wealth to others
Prov 13. 22 the wealth of the sinner (is) laid up for the
Zech. 14. 14 the wealth of all the heathen round about
3. *Good, good thing*, טוב *tob*.
Ezra 9. 12 nor seek their peace or their wealth for
Ezra. 10. 3 seeking the wealth of his people, and spe.
Job 21. 13 They spend their days in wealth, and in
4. *Power*, כֹּחַ *koach*.
Prov. 5. 10 Lest strangers be filled with thy wealth
5. *Wealth, riches, things laid up*, נְכָסִים *nekasim*.
2 Ch. 1. 11 thou hast not asked riches, wealth, or ho.
1. 12 I will give thee riches, and wealth, and
Eccl. 5. 19 to whom God hath given riches and wea.
6. 2 to whom God hath given riches, wealth
6. *Fulness, satiety*, רֵעָה *reyah*.
Psa. 66. 12 thou broughtest us out into a wealthy (pl.)
7. *At ease, at rest, safe*, שָׁלוֹן *shalon*.
Jer. 49. 31 get you up unto the wealthy nation, that
8. *Prosperity, affluence*, εὐπορία *euporia*.
Acts 19. 25 know that by this craft we have our wea.

WEAN, weaned child, be weaned, to —

1. *To complete, ripen, wean*, גָּמַל *gamal*.
1 Sa. 1. 23 until thou have weaned. . . until she weaned
1. 24 when she had weaned him, she took him
1 Ki. 11. 20 whom Tahpenes weaned in Pharaoh's hou.
Psa. 131. 2 as a child that is weaned. . . a weaned child
Isa. 11. 8 the weaned child shall put his hand on the
25. 9 (them that are) weaned from. . . milk, (and)
Hos. 1. 8 when she had weaned Lo-ruhamah, she
2. *To be completed, ripened, weaned*, גָּמַל *gamal*, 2.
Gen. 21. 8 grew, and was weaned. . . Isaac was weaned
1 Sa. 1. 22 (will not go up) until the child be weaned

WEAPON —

1. *A pointed weapon, or staff*, נֶשֶׁת *azen*.
Deut 23. 13 thou shalt have a paddle upon thy weap.
2. *A vessel, utensil, instrument*, כֵּל *keli*.
Gen. 27. 3 take, I pray thee, thy weapons, thy quiver
Num 35. 18 (if) he smite him with an hand weapon
Deut. 1. 41 ye had girded on every man his weapons
Judg 18. 11 six hundred men appointed with weapons
18. 16 men appointed with their weapons of war
18. 17 men (that were) appointed with weapons
1 Sa. 21. 8 brought my sword nor my weapons with
2 Sa. 1. 27 the mighty fallen, and the weapons of tw
2 Ki. 11. 8 every man with his weapons in his hand
2 Ch. 23. 7 every man with his weapons in his hand
Eccl. 9. 18 Wisdom (is) better than weapons of war
Isa. 13. 5 the weapons of his indignation, to destroy
54. 17 No weapon that is formed against thee
Jer. 21. 4 I will turn back the weapons of war that
22. 7 I will prepare. . . every one with his weap.
50. 25 hath brought forth the weapons of his in.
51. 20 Thou (art) my battle ax (and) weapons of
Eze. 9. 1 every man (with) his destroying weapon
9. 2 every man a slaughter weapon in his ha.
32. 27 are gone down to hell with their weapons
3. *Armour*, נְשִׂי, נְשִׂי *nesheq*.
Job 20. 24 He shall flee from the iron weapon, (and)
Eze. 39. 9 shall set on fire and burn the weapons
39. 10 for they shall burn the weapons with fire
4. *A missile, dart*, הֶשֶׁת *shelach*.
2 Ch. 23. 10 every man having his weapon in his hand
Neh. 4. 17 and with the other (hand) held a weapon
5. *Arms, instruments*, ὅπλα *hopla*.
John 18. 3 cometh thither with. . . torches and weapons
2 Co. 10. 4 the weapons of our warfare (are) not car.

WEAR, (away, out, clothes), wearing, to —

1. *To wear out, trouble*, בִּלָּה *bela*, 3.
Dan. 7. 25 shall wear out the saints of the Most Hi.
2. *To clothe, put on clothing*, לָבַשׁ *labash*.
Deut 22. 11 Thou shalt not wear a garment of divers
Ezra. 6. 8 be brought which the king (nseth) to we.
Isa. 4. 1 We will eat our own bread, and wear our
Zech. 13. 4 neither shall they wear a rough garment
3. *To fade, wear away, be empty, foolish*, נָבֵל *nabel*.
Exod 18. 18 Thou wilt surely wear away, both thou
4. *To lift or take up, bear or carry away*, נָסָא *nasa*.
1 Sa. 2. 28 to burn incense, to wear an ephod before
14. 3 the LORD's priest in Shiloh, wearing an
22. 18 slew. . . persons that did wear a linen eph.
5. *To beat or wear away*, שָׁחַח *shachach*.
Job 14. 19 The waters wear the stones, thou wastest
6. *To be or become clothed*, ἐνδιδύσκει *endidusko*.
Luke 8. 27 which had devils long time, and ware no c.
7. *To incline, decline*, κλίνω *klinō*.
Luke 9. 12 when the day began to wear away, then
8. *A putting around*, περιθεσις *perithesis*.
1 Pe. 3. 3 wearing of gold, or of putting on of app.
9. *To bear, wear*, φορέω *phoreō*.
Matt 11. 8 they that wear soft (clothing) are in kin.
John 9. 5 Then came Jesus forth, wearing the cro.
Jas. 2. 3 ye have respect to him that weareth the

WEARIED, weary (self), to be, make —

1. *To press, make heavy*, טָרַח *tarach*, 5.
Job 37. 11 Also by watering he wearieth the thick

2. *To labour, be wearied, fatigued*, יָגַע *yaga*.
2 Sa. 23. 10 until his hand was weary, and his hand
Psa. 6. 6 I am weary with my groaning; all the
69. 3 I am weary of my crying; my throat is d.
Isa. 40. 28 the creator. . . fainteth not, neither is wea.
40. 30 Even the youths shall faint and be weary
40. 31 they that wait. . . shall run, and not be we.
43. 22 but thou hast been weary of me, O Israel
57. 10 Thou art wearied in the greatness of thy
3. *To make to labour, make weary*, יָגַע *yaga*, 3
Eccl. 10. 15 foolish wearieth every one of them
4. *To cause to labour, weary, be wearied*, יָגַע *yaga*, 5.
Isa. 43. 23 I have not. . . wearied thee with incense
43. 24 thou hast wearied me with thine iniquity.
Mal. 2. 17 Ye have wearied the LORD with your wo.
2. 17 yet ye say, Wherein have we wearied (h.)?

5. *To be or become faint, tired*, יָגַע *yagah*.
Jer. 2. 24 all they that seek her will not weary the.
51. 58 people shall labour. . . and they shall be we.
51. 64 they shall be weary. . . Thus far (are) the
Hab. 2. 13 shall weary themselves for very vanity?

6. *To be weary*, לָאָה *laah*.

- Gen. 19. 11 they wearied themselves to find the door
7. *To be or become weary*, לָאָה *laah*, 2.
Psa. 68. 9 confirm thine inheritance, when it was we.
Isa. 1. 14 are a trouble unto me; I am weary to be.
16. 12 when it is seen that Moah is weary on the
47. 13 Thou art wearied in the multitude of thy
Jer. 6. 11 I am weary with holding in: I will pour
9. 5 they. . . weary themselves to commit iniqu.
15. 6 will I. . . destroy thee; I am weary with re.
20. 9 I was weary with forbearing, and I could

8. *To cause to weary*, לָאָה *laah*, 5.

- Job 16. 7 now he hath made me weary: thou hast
Isa. 7. 13 small. . . to weary men, but will ye weary
Jer. 12. 5 If thou hast run. . . and they have wearied
Eze. 24. 12 She hath wearied (herself) with lies, and
Mic. 6. 3 wherein have I wearied thee? testify ag.

9. *To be faint*, אָיַע *ayeph*.

- Jer. 4. 31 my soul is wearied because of murderers
10. *To be vexed or weary*, יָגַע *yagah*.
Gen. 27. 46 I am weary of my life because of the da.
Prov. 3. 11 My son. . . neither be weary of his correct.

11. *Satisfied, satiated*, שָׂבַע *sabea*.

- Prov. 25. 17 lest he be weary of thee, and. . . hate thee
12. *To faint, despond, be greatly harassed*, ἔκκακίω *ekkakio*.
Gal. 6. 9 let us not be weary in well doing, for in
2 Th. 3. 13 ye, brethren, be not weary in well doing

13. *To labour, be fatigued*, κάμνω *kamno*.

- Heb. 12. 3 lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds
14. *To labour, be weary or fatigued*, κομίδω *kopidō*.
John 4. 6 therefore, being weary with (his) journey
15. *To force under, beat down, weary out*, ὑπωπιδίζω *hypopidizo*.
Luke 8. 5 lest by her continual coming she weary me

WEARINESS, wearisome, weary, (what a) —

1. *Labour, weariness*, יָגַע *yagah*.
Job 3. 17 There the wicked cease. . . there the weary
2. *Labour, weariness*, יָגַע *yegiah*.
Eccl. 12. 12 and much study (is) a weariness of the fle.
3. *Faint, weary, tired*, אָיַע *yagah*.
Judg. 8. 15 should give bread unto thy men. . . weary
Isa. 50. 4 how to speak a word in season to. . . weary
4. *What a weariness*, מַטְלָאָה *matlaah*.
Mal. 1. 13 Ye said also, Behold, what a weariness
5. *To loathe, be weary*, נָקַט *naqat*.
Job 10. 1 My soul is weary of my life: I will leave
6. *To be weary*, יָגַע *yagah*.
Judg. 4. 21 smote. . . for he was fast asleep and weary
7. *Faint, weary, tired*, אָיַע *yagah*.
2 Sa. 16. 14 the people that (were) with him, came we.
17. 29 The people (is) hungry, and weary, and
Job 22. 7 Thou hast not given water to the weary
Isa. 5. 27 None shall be weary nor stumble among
28. 12 This (is) the rest. . . ye may cause the wea.
32. 2 as the shadow of a great rock in a weary
46. 1 (they are) a burden to the weary (beast)
Jer. 31. 25 I have satiated the weary soul, and I ha.

8. *Labour, perverseness, misery*, אָיַע *amul*.

- Job 7. 3 wearisome nights are appointed to me
9. *Weary, labouring*, יָגַע *yagah*.
Deut. 25. 18 and smote. . . when thou (wast) faint and we.
2 Sa. 17. 2 I will come upon him while he (is) weary

10. *A beating, toil, trouble, vexation*, κόπος *kopos*.
2 Co. 11. 27 In weariness and painfulness, in watchings

WEASEL —

- A weasel, mole, חֹלֵד *choled*.
Lev. 11. 29 the weasel, and the mouse, and the tort.

WEATHER (fair, foul) —

1. *Golden brightness*, זָהָב *zahab*.
Job 37. 22 Fair weather cometh out of the north
2. *A day of*, יוֹם *yom*.
Prov. 25. 20 that taketh away a garment in cold wea.
3. *Good or fine heavens or sky*, εὐδία *eudia*.
Matt 16. 2 When it is evening, ye say. . . fair weather

4. *Winter weather, storm*, χειμῶν *cheimōn*.

Matt 16. 3 And in the morning. . . foul weather to day

WEAVE, weaver, weaver's shuttle, to —

1. *To weave, plait*, ἄργα *arag*.
Exod 28. 32 it shall have a binding of woven work ro.
35. 35 to work all manner of work of the. . . wea.
39. 22 he made the robe of the ephod. . . woven wo.
39. 27 they made coats (of) fine linen. . . woven w.
Judg 16. 13 If thou weavest the seven locks of my he.
1 Sa. 17. 7 the staff of his spear. . . like a weaver's beam
2 Sa. 21. 19 the staff of whose spear (was) like a wea.
2 Ki. 23. 7 the women wove hangings for the grove
1 Ch. 11. 23 a spear like a weaver's beam; and he weat
20. 5 whose spear's staff. . . like a weaver's beam
Isa. 19. 9 that weaveth net works shall be confounded
38. 12 I have cut off like a weaver my life, he
59. 5 They hatch cockatrice' eggs, and weave

2. *Web, weaving machine*, ἄργα *ereg*.

Job 7. 6 My days are swifter than a weaver's shut.

WEB —

1. *House*, בַּיִת *bayith*.
Job 8. 14 and whose trust (shall be) a spider's web
2. *Web*, מַסְקֶת *masseketh*.
Judg 16. 13 If thou weavest the seven locks with. . . the w.
16. 14 with the pin of the beam, and with the w.
3. *Beams, webs*, קִירִים *qirim*.
Isa. 59. 5 They hatch. . . and weave the spider's web
59. 6 Their webs shall not become garments

WEDDING —

A rejoicing, wedding feast, γάμος *gamos*.

- Matt 22. 3 to call them that were bidden to the wed.
22. 8 The wedding is ready, but they which w.
10 the wedding was furnished with guests
22. 11 a man which had not on a wedding gown.
22. 12 how earnest thou in. . . not having a wed.
Luke 12. 36 lord, when he will return from the wed.
14. 8 When thou art bidden of any. . . to a wed.

WEDGE —

- A tongue, לָשׁוֹן *lashon*.
Josh. 7. 21 a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight
7. 24 the wedge of gold, and his sons, and his

WEDLOCK, women that break —

- To commit adultery, נָאָף *naaph*.
Eze. 16. 38 judge thee, as women that break wedlock

WEED —

- A weed, סִיחַ *sipha*.
Jon. 2. 5 the weeds were wrapped about my head

WEED —

1. *A seven, a week*, שָׁבוּעַ *shabua*.
Gen. 29. 27 Fulfill her week, and we will give thee this
29. 28 And Jacob did so, and fulfilled her week
Exod 34. 22 thou shalt observe the feast of weeks, of
Lev. 12. 5 she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her
Num 28. 26 after your weeks. . . ye shall have an holy co.
Deut 16. 9 Seven weeks shalt thou number unto thee
16. 9 begin to number the seven weeks from
16. 10 thou shalt keep the feast of weeks unto
16. 16 in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of
2 Ch. 8. 13 in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of
Jer. 5. 24 he reserveth unto us the appointed weeks
Dan. 9. 24 Seventy weeks are determined upon thy
9. 25 seven weeks, and threescore and two we.
9. 26 after threescore and two weeks shall Mes.
9. 27 for one week; and in the midst of the we.
10. 2 I Daniel was mourning three full weeks
10. 3 I ate no. . . bread. . . till three whole weeks
2. *A week, (from sabbath to sabbath)*, σάββατα *sabata*.
Matt 28. 1 dawn toward the first (day) of the week
Mark 16. 2 the first (day) of the week, they came unto
Luke 24. 1 upon the first (day) of the week, very early
John 20. 1 The first (day) of the week cometh Mary M.
20. 19 same day. . . being the first (day) of the we.
Acts 20. 7 upon the first (day) of the week, when the
1 Co. 16. 2 Upon the first (day) of the week let every

3. *A week, (from sabbath to sabbath)*, σάββατον *sabaton*.

- Mark 16. 9 [was risen early the first (day) of the week]
Luke 18. 12 I fast twice in the week, I give tithes of

WEEP (sore), weeping (continual), to —

1. *To weep*, בָּכָה *bakah*.
Gen. 21. 16 And she sat over against (him). . . and wept
23. 2 Abraham came to mourn. . . and to weep for
27. 38 And Esau lifted up his voice, and wept
29. 11 And Jacob. . . lifted up his voice, and wept
33. 4 And Esau ran to meet him. . . and they wept
37. 35 mourning. . . Thus his father wept for him
42. 24 turned himself about from them, and we.
43. 30 he sought (where) to weep. . . and wept there
45. 14 and wept; and Benjamin wept upon his
45. 15 he kissed all his brethren, and wept upon his
46. 29 he fell on his neck, and wept on his neck
50. 1 Joseph fell upon his father's face, and we.
50. 17 Joseph wept when they spake unto him
Exod. 2. 6 saw the child; and, behold, the babe we.
Num 11. 4 the children of Israel also wept again, and
11. 10 Moses heard the people weep throughout
11. 13 they weep unto me, saying, Give us flesh
11. 18 ye have wept in the ears of the LORD, say.
11. 20 have wept before him, saying, Why came
14. 1 cried; and the people wept that night
25. 6 who (were) weeping (before) the door of the
Deut. 1. 45 ye returned and wept before the LORD; but
34. 8 the children of Israel wept for Moses in

Judg. 2. 4 the people lifted up their voice, and wept
 14. 16 Samson's wife wept before him, and said
 14. 17 she wept before him the seven days, while
 20. 23 the children of Israel went up and wept
 20. 26 came unto the house of God, and wept, and
 21. 2 and lifted up their voices, and wept sore
 Ruth 1. 9 and they lifted up their voice, and wept
 1. 14 they lifted up their voice, and wept again
 1 Sa. 1. 7 she provoked her; therefore she wept, and
 1. 8 why weepest thou? and why eatest thou
 1. 10 and prayed unto the LORD, and wept sore
 11. 4 the people lifted up their voices, and wept
 11. 5 What (aileth) the people that they weep?
 20. 41 they kissed one another, and wept one with
 24. 16 And Saul lifted up his voice, and wept
 30. 4 wept, until they had no more power to we.
 2 Sa. 1. 12 they mourned and wept, and fasted until
 1. 24 Ye daughters of Israel, weep over Saul
 3. 16 her husband went with her along weeping
 3. 32 wept at the grave. . . all the people wept
 3. 34 And all the people wept again over him
 12. 21 Thon didst fast and weep for the child (wh.
 12. 22 I fasted and wept: for I said, Who can tell
 13. 36 the king's sons. wept, his servants wept
 15. 23 the country wept with a loud voice, and
 15. 30 wept as he went, weeping as they went up
 18. 33 and went up to the chamber. . . and wept
 19. 1 the king weepeth and mourneth for Abs.
 2 Ki. 8. 11 was ashamed: and the man of God wept
 8. 12 Hazael said, Why weepeth my lord? And
 13. 14 wept over his face, and said, O my father
 20. 3 O LORD, remember. . . And Hezekiah wept
 22. 19 hast rent thy clothes, and wept before me
 2 Ch. 34. 27 didst rend thy clothes, and weep before
 Ezra 3. 12 many of the priests, wept with a loud vo.
 10. 1 confessed, weeping. . . people wept very sore
 Neh. 1. 4 I sat down and wept, and mourned (cer.)
 8. 9 nor weep. For all the people wept, when
 Job 2. 12 they lifted up their voice, and wept; and
 27. 15 in death; and his widows shall not weep
 30. 25 Did not I weep for him that was in trou.
 30. 31 organ into the voice of them that weep
 Psa. 69. 10 I wept, (and chastened) my soul with fa.
 126. 6 He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing
 137. 1 yea, we wept, when we remembered Zion
 Eccl. 3. 4 A time to weep, and a time to laugh; a t.
 Isa. 30. 10 thou shalt weep no more: he will be very
 33. 7 the ambassadors of peace shall weep bit.
 38. 3 Remember now, O LORD. . . Hezekiah wept
 Jer. 9. 1 that I might weep day and night for th.
 17. 17 my soul shall weep in secret places for
 22. 10 Weep ye not. . . (but) weep sore for him th.
 41. 6 to meet them, weeping all along as he we.
 43. 32 O vine of Sibmah, I will weep for thee w.
 50. 4 going and weeping: they shall go, and se.
 Lam. 1. 2 She weepeth sore in the night, and her te.
 1. 16 For these (things) I weep; mine eye, mi.
 Eze. 24. 16 neither shalt thou mourn nor weep, nei.
 24. 23 ye shall not mourn nor weep; but ye sh.
 27. 31 they shall weep for thee with bitterness
 Hos. 12. 4 he wept, and made supplication unto him
 Joel 1. 5 Awake, yedruckards, and weep; and howl
 2. 17 Let the priests. . . weep between the porch
 Mic. 1. 10 Declare ye (it) not at Gath, weep ye not
 Zech. 7. 3 Should I weep in the fifth month, separ.
 2. To weep, בכי *baki*.
 Jer. 31. 15 Rachel weeping for her children, refused
 Eze. 8. 14 behold, there sat women weeping for Ta.
 3. Weeping, בכי *baki*.
 Deut. 34. 8 the days of weeping (and) mourning for
 Ezra 3. 13 from the noise of the weeping of the peo.
 Esth. 4. 3 (there was) great mourning. . . and weeping
 Job 16. 16 My face is foul with weeping, and on my
 Psa. 6. 8 the LORD hath heard the voice of my we.
 30. 5 weeping may endure for a night, but joy
 102. 9 For I have. . . mingled my drink with weep.
 Isa. 15. 2 He is gone up to Bajith. . . to weep: Moab
 15. 3 every one shall howl, weeping abundantly
 15. 5 by the mounting up of Luhith with weep.
 16. 9 I will bewail with the weeping of Jazer
 22. 4 I will weep bitterly, labour not to conf.
 22. 12 did the Lord God of hosts call to weeping
 65. 19 the voice of weeping shall be no more he.
 Jer. 3. 21 weeping (and) supplications of the child.
 9. 10 For the mountains will I take up a weep.
 31. 9 They shall come with weeping, and with
 31. 15 A voice was heard in Ramah. . . bitter we.
 41. 16 Refrain thy voice from weeping, and thi.
 48. 5 in the going up. . . continual weeping shall
 48. 32 O vine of Sibmah. . . with the weeping of
 Joel 2. 12 Turn ye (even) to me. . . with weeping, and
 Mal. 2. 13 covering the altar. . . with weeping and
 4. To shed tears, דמעה *damea*.
 Jer. 13. 17 and mine eye shall weep sore, and run
 5. To give the voice in weeping, נחן *nahan*.
 Gen. 45. 2 he wept aloud: and the Egyptians and the
 6. To shed tears, δακρύω *dakruō*.
 John 11. 35 Jesus wept
 7. To break forth, κλαίω *klaiō*.
 Matt. 2. 18 Rachel weeping (for) her children, and wo.
 26. 75 And he went out, and wept bitterly
 Mark 5. 38 and them that wept and wailed greatly
 5. 39 Why make ye this ado, and weep? (the da.
 14. 72 And when he thought thereon, (he wept)
 16. 10 (and told them. . . as they mourned and w.)
 Luke 6. 21 Blessed (are ye) that weep now: for ye
 6. 25 Woe unto you. . . ye shall mourn and weep
 7. 13 had compassion on her, and said. . . Weep
 7. 32 have mourned to you, and ye have not we.

Luke 7. 38 stood at his feet behind (him) weeping
 8. 52 all wept. . . but he said, Weep not; she is
 19. 41 when he was come near, he. . . wept over
 22. 62 And Peter went out, and wept bitterly
 23. 28 weep not for me, but weep for yourselves
 John 11. 31 She goeth unto the grave to weep there
 11. 33 ye shall weep and lament, but the world
 16. 20 Mary stood without at the sepulchre we.
 20. 11 and as she wept, she stooped down. . . into
 20. 13 they say unto her, Woman, why weepest
 20. 15 Jesus saith unto her, Woman, why weep.
 20. 15 the widows stood by him weeping, and
 Acts 9. 39 What mean ye to weep and to break mine
 21. 13 What mean ye to weep and to break mine
 Rom 12. 15 and weep with them that weep
 1 Co. 7. 30 And they that weep, as though they wept
 Phil. 3. 18 Told you often, and now tell you even we.
 Jas. 4. 9 be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let
 5. 1 weep and howl for your miseries that sh.
 Rev. 5. 4 I wept much, because no man was found
 5. 5 one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not
 18. 11 the merchants of the earth shall weep
 18. 15 shall stand afar off. . . weeping and wailing
 18. 19 and cried, weeping and wailing, saying
 8. A breaking forth, weeping, κλαυθμός *klauthmos*.
 Matt. 2. 18 lamentation, and weeping, and great mo.
 8. 12 there shall be weeping and gnashing of te.
 So in 22. 13; 24. 51; 25. 30; Luke 13. 28.
 9. There came a weeping, κλαυθμός *klauthmos*.
 Acts 20. 37 they all wept sore and fell on Paul's neck
 WEIGH, be weighed, to —
 1. To ponder, ζυγίζω *zygizō*.
 Psa. 58. 2 ye weigh the violence of your hands in
 Isa. 26. 7 thou, most upright, dost weigh the path
 2. To weigh, ζυγίζω *zygizō*.
 Gen. 23. 16 Abraham weighed to Ephron the silver
 2 Sa. 14. 26 he weighed the hair of his head at two hu.
 Ezra 8. 25 weighed unto them the silver and the go.
 8. 26 I even weighed unto their hand six hun.
 8. 29 until ye weigh. . . before the chief of the
 Job 31. 6 Let me be weighed in an even balance
 Isa. 40. 12 Who hath. . . weighed the mountains in sca.
 46. 6 They. . . weigh silver in the balance, (and)
 Jer. 32. 9 weighed him the money, (even) seventeen
 32. 10 and weighed (him) the money in the bala.
 Zech. 11. 12 they weighed for my price thirty (pieces)
 3. To be weighed, ζυγίζω *zygizō*.
 Ezra 8. 33 on the fourth day was the silver. . . weighed
 Job 6. 2 O that my grief were thoroughly weighed
 28. 15 neither shall silver be weighed (for) the
 4. To weigh, ποζών *pozōn*.
 Prov. 16. 2 (are) clean. . . and the LORD weigheth the esp.
 5. To be weighed, pondered, ποζών *pozōn*.
 1 Sa. 2. 3 for the LORD. . . by him actions are weigh.
 6. To weigh, ponder, ποζών *pozōn*.
 Job 28. 25 and he weigheth the waters by measure
 7. To weigh, ποζών *pozōn*.
 Dan. 5. 27 Thou art weighed in the balances, and art
 WEIGHT, weighty, weightier, (full) —
 1. A stone, λίθος *lithos*.
 Lev. 19. 36 just weights, a just ephah, and a just hin
 Deut. 25. 13 shall not have in thy bag divers weights, a
 25. 15 thou shalt have a perfect and just weight
 2 Sa. 14. 26 two hundred shekels after the king's we.
 Prov 11. 1 the LORD: but a just weight (is) his deli.
 16. 11 all the weights of the bag, (are) his work
 20. 10 Divers weights, (and) divers measures, both
 20. 23 Divers weights (are) an abomination unto
 Mic. 6. 11 and with the bag of deceitful weights
 Zech. 5. 8 he cast the weight of lead upon the mouth
 2. A weight, burden, βάρος *baros*.
 Prov 27. 3 A stone (is) heavy, and the sand weighty
 3. Balance, beam of scales, ζυγός *zygos*.
 Prov 16. 11 A just weight and balance (are) the Lor.
 4. A weight, weighing, ζυγίζω *zygizō*.
 Eze. 4. 10 which thou shalt eat (shall be) by weight
 5. A weight, weighing, ζυγίζω *zygizō*.
 Gen. 24. 22 half a shekel weight. . . ten (shekels) weight
 43. 21 and, behold. . . our money in full weight
 Lev. 19. 35 do no unrighteousness. . . in weight, or in
 26. 26 deliver (you) your bread again by weight
 Num. 7. 13 the weight whereof (was) an hundred and
 80 in verse 10. 25, 37, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79.
 Josh. 7. 21 a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight
 Judg. 8. 26 the weight of the golden earriots that he
 1 Sa. 17. 5 the weight of the coat (was) five thousand
 2 Sa. 12. 30 the weight whereof (was) a talent of gold
 21. 16 the weight of whose spear. . . in weight
 1 Ki. 7. 47 neither was the weight of the brass found
 10. 14 the weight of gold that came to Solomon
 2 Ki. 25. 16 the brass of all. . . was without weight
 1 Ch. 20. 2 found it to weigh a talent of gold, and
 21. 23 six hundred shekels of gold by weight
 22. 3 and brass in abundance without weight
 22. 14 of brass and iron without weight; for it
 23. 14 gold by weight. . . silver by weight, for all
 23. 15 Even the weight. . . by weight for every ca.
 28. 16 by weight (he gave) gold for the tables of
 28. 17 by weight. . . by weight for every basin of
 28. 18 for the altar of incense refined gold by we.
 2 Ch. 3. 9 weight of the nails (was) fifty shekels of

2 Ch. 4. 18 for the weight of the brass could not be
 9. 13 Now the weight of gold that came to Sol.
 Ezra 8. 30 So took the priests and the Levites the w.
 8. 34 by weight of every one: and all the weight
 Job 28. 25 To make the weight for the winds; and
 Jer. 52. 20 brass of all these vessels was without we.
 Eze. 4. 10 they shall eat bread by weight, and with
 5. 1 take thee balances to weigh, and divide
 6. A weight, burden, βάρος *baros*.
 2 Co. 4. 17 more exceeding (and) eternal weight of
 7. Weighty, heavy, βαρὺς *barus*.
 2 Co. 10. 10 For (his) letters, say they, (are) weighty
 8. Weightier, heavier, βαρύτερος *baruteros*.
 Matt 23. 23 have omitted the weightier (matters) of
 9. Tumour, swelling, encumbering weight, ὄγκος *ogkos*.
 Heb. 12. 1 let us lay aside every weight, and the sin
 WELFARE —
 1. Good, goodness, prosperity, welfare, εὖ *eu*.
 Neh. 2. 10 there was come a man to seek the welfare
 2. Ease, security, εὐψυχία *yeushuah*.
 Job 30. 15 pursue my soul as the wind: and my we.
 3. Peace, completeness, εἰρήνη *shalom*.
 Gen. 43. 27 he asked them of (their) welfare, and said
 Exod. 18. 7 they asked each other of (their) welfare
 1 Ch. 18. 10 to enquire of his welfare, and to congrat.
 Psa. 69. 22 (that which should have been) for (their) w.
 Jer. 38. 4 for this man seeketh not the welfare of
 WELL —
 1. A well, cistern, pit, βρύσην *beer*.
 Gen. 16. 14 Wherefore the well was called Beer-sheba
 21. 19 God opened her eyes, and she saw a well
 21. 25 reproved Abimelech because of a well of
 21. 30 witness unto me, that I have digged this w.
 24. 11 knoeled down without the city by a well of
 24. 20 ran again unto the well to draw (water)
 26. 15 For all the wells which his father's servants
 26. 18 Israel digged again the wells of water wh.
 26. 19 and found there a well of springing water
 26. 20 called the name of the well Esek; because
 26. 21 they digged another well, and strove for
 26. 22 remov. from thence, and digged another w.
 26. 25 and there Isaac's servants digged a well
 29. 32 told him concerning the well which they
 29. 2 beheld a well in the field, and, lo, there
 29. 2 for out of that well they watered the flocks
 29. 2 and a great stone (was) upon the well's mo.
 29. 3, 10 rolled the stone from the well's mouth
 29. 3 put the stone again upon the well's mouth
 29. 8 they roll the stone from the well's mouth
 Exod. 2. 15 But Moses fled. . . and he sat down by a well
 Num. 20. 17 neither will we drink (of) the water of the w.
 21. 16 that (is) the well whereof the LORD spake
 21. 17 Then Israel sang this song, Spring up, O w.
 21. 18 princes digged the well, the nobles of the
 21. 22 we will not drink (of) the waters of the we.
 2 Sa. 17. 18 which had a well in his court; whither th.
 17. 19 took and spread a covering over the well's
 17. 21 they came up out of the well, and went
 Prov. 5. 15 Drink. . . running waters out. . . thine own we.
 Song. 4. 15 A fountain of gardens, a well of living wat.
 2. A well, cistern, pit, βρύσην *bor*.
 Deut. 6. 11 wells digged, which thou diggedst not, vin.
 1 Sa. 19. 22 came to a great well that (is) in Sechu
 2 Sa. 3. 26 which brought him again from the well
 23. 15 would give me drink of the water of the
 23. 16 drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem
 1 Ch. 11. 17 would give me drink of the water of the we.
 11. 18 drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem
 2 Ch. 26. 10 digged many wells: for he had much cattle
 Neh. 9. 23 wells digged, vineyards, and oliveyards
 3. Fountain, πηγή *mayan*.
 Josh 18. 15 and went out to the well of waters of Ne.
 2 Ki. 3. 19 stop all wells of water, and mar every good
 3. 25 stopped all the wells of water, and felled
 Psa. 84. 6 passing through the valley. . . make it a well
 Isa. 12. 3 with joy shall ye draw water out of the w.
 4. Source, spring, πηγή *magor*.
 Prov 10. 11 The mouth of a righteous (man) is a well
 5. Eye, fountain, πηγή *ayin*.
 Gen. 24. 13 I stand (here) by the well of water; and
 24. 16 she went down to the well, and filled her
 24. 29 Laban ran out unto the man, unto the well
 30 behold, he stood by the camels at the well
 24. 42 I came this day unto the well, and said
 24. 43 I stand by the well of water; and it shall
 24. 45 went down unto the well, and drew (wa.)
 49. 22 fruitful bough by a well, (whose) branches
 Exod 15. 27 where (were) twelve wells of water, and
 Neh. 2. 13 even before the dragon well, and to the
 6. A fountain, spring, well, running, πηγή *pegē*.
 John 4. 6 Now Jacob's well was there. Jesus ther.
 4. 6 sat thus on the well: (and) it was about
 4. 14 shall be in him a well of water springing
 2 Fe. 2. 17 These are wells without water, clouds that
 7. A well, pit, dungeon, φρέαρ *phreear*.
 John 4. 11 hast nothing to draw with, and the well
 4. 12 Jacob, which gave us the well, and drank
 WELL, (full) —
 1. Good, excellent, εὖ *eu*.
 Judg. 9. 16 if ye have dealt well with Jerubbaal and
 Ruth 3. 13 perform. . . thee the part of a kinsman, we.
 1 Sa. 9. 10 Then said Saul to his servant, Well said
 20. 7 If he say thus, (It is well; thy servant

1 Sa. 24. 18 showed this. how that thou hast dealt w.
24. 19 his enemy, will he let him go well away?
2 Sa. 3. 13 he said, Well; I will make a league with
1 Ki. 18. 2 Well; I will speak for thee unto the king
18. 24 the people answered and said, It is well
2 Ch. 12. 18 and also in Judah things went well
Psa. 119. 65 Thou hast dealt well with thy servant, O
128. 2 happy (shalt) thou (be), and (it shall be) w.
Eccl. 8. 12 yet surely I know that it shall be well with
8. 13 But it shall not be well with the wicked
Isa. 3. 10 ye to the righteous that (it shall be) well
Jer. 15. 11 Verily it shall be well with thy remnant
22. 15 do judgment. (and) then (it was) well with
22. 16 then (it was) well (with him: was) not this
44. 17 had we plenty of victuals, and were well
Dan. 1. 4 Children in whom (was) no blemish. well
2. To do good or well, טוב *toḅ*, 5.
Prov. 30. 29 There be three (things) which go well, yea
3. Fair, beautiful, נָכוֹן *gaphēh*.
Gen. 29. 17 but Rachel was beautiful and well favour.
39. 6 And Joseph was. goodly. and well favo.
41. 2 seven well favoured kine and fat fleshed
41. 4 did eat up the seven well favoured and fat
41. 18 fat fleshed, and well favoured; and they eat
4. Right, נָכוֹן *ken*.
Exod. 10. 29 Thou hast spoken well, I will see thy face
Isa. 33. 23 they could not well strengthen their mast
5. Might, exceedingly, נָכוֹן *meol*.
Psa. 78. 29 So they did eat, and were well filled: for
6. Peace, completeness, שָׁלוֹם *shalom*.
Gen. 29. 6 (Is) he well? And they said, (He is) well
43. 27 your father well, the old man of whom
2 Ki. 4. 23 noursabbath. And she said, (It shall be) w.
4. 26 (Is it) well with thee? (Is it) well with thy
4. 26 (Is it) well with the child. (It is) well
5. 21 he lighted down. and said, (Is) all well?
5. 22 And he said, All (is) well. My master hath
9. 11 said unto him, (Is) all well? wherefore
7. To set the heart, לֵב שָׁלוֹם *shilḅ leḅ*.
Psa. 48. 13 Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her
Prov. 27. 23 Be thou diligent. look well to thy herds
Eze. 44. 5 Son of man, mark well. mark well the
8. Work, מַעֲשֵׂה *maasch*.
Isa. 3. 24 instead of well set hair baldness; and in.
9. With perfume or spices, מֶרְקָחָהּ *mergachah*.
Eze. 24. 10 consume the flesh, and spice it well, and
10. Well, happily, rightly, well done, עוֹשֵׂה *eu*.
Luke 19. 17 said unto him, (Well) thou good servant
Acts 15. 29 which if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do w.
Eph. 6. 3 That it may be well with thee, and thou
11. Good, excellent, ἀγαθός *agathos*.
Rom. 2. 7 To them who by patient continuance in
12. Beautiful, good, excellent, benevolent, καλός.
Gal. 6. 9 let us not be weary in well doing: for in
13. Well, rightly, truly, καλός *kalos*.
Matt. 12. 12 Wherefore it is lawful to do well on the
15. 7 hypocrites, well did Esaias prophesy of you
Mark 7. 6 Well hath Esaias prophesied of you hypo.
7. 37 He hath done all things well: he maketh
12. 28 perceiving that he had answered them w.
12. 32 scribe said unto him, Well, Master, thou
Luke 6. 26 Woe to you when all men shall speak well
20. 39 scribes answering said, Master, thou hast w.
Johu 4. 17 Jesus said unto her, Thou hast well said
8. 48 Say we not well that thou art a Samaritan
13. 13 Ye call me Master and Lord; and ye say w.
18. 23 but if well, why smitest thou me?
Acts 10. 33 and thou hast well done that thou art co.
28. 25 Well spake the Holy Ghost by Esaias the
Rom. 11. 20 Well; because of unbelief they were broken
1 Co. 7. 37 he that standeth steadfast. doeth well
7. 38 he that giveth (her) in marriage doeth well
14. 17 For thou verily givest thanks well, but
2 Co. 11. 4 which ye have not accepted, ye might w.
Gal. 4. 17 They zealously affect you, (but) not well
5. 7 Ye did run well; who did hinder you that
Phil. 4. 14 Notwithstanding ye have well done that
1 Ti. 3. 4 One that ruleth well his own house, having
3. 12 ruling their children and. houses well
3. 13 they that have used the office of a deacon w.
5. 17 Let the elders that rule well be counted
Jas. 2. 8 love thy neighbour as thyself, ye do well
2. 19 thou doest well: the devils also believe, and
2 Pe. 1. 19 whereunto ye do well that ye take heed
3 Johu 6. 1 if thou bring forward. thou shalt do well
[See also Doing, drink, full, know, look, mark, play,
please, pleased, reported, stricken, very.]
WELL, to be, can, deal, do, doing, entreat, go, with —
1. Goodness, טוב *tub*.
Prov. 11. 10 When it goeth well with the righteous, the
2. Good, excellent, טוב *toḅ*.
Jer. 15. 11 Verily it shall be well with thy remnant
3. To be good, well, glad, טוב *toḅ*.
Num. 11. 18 shall give us flesh to eat? for (it was) well
Dent. 5. 33 that ye may live, and (that it may be) well
15. 16 and thine house, because he is well with
19. 13 blood from Israel, that it may go well with
1 Sa. 16. 16 play with his hand, and thou shalt be well
16. 23 so Saul was refreshed, and was well, and
4. To do good or well, טוב *toḅ*, 5.
1 Ki. 8. 18 thou didst well that it was in thine heart
2 Ki. 10. 30 said. Because thou hast done well in ex.
2 Ch. 6. 8 thou didst well in that it was in thine he.

5. To be or become good, well, right, יָטָב *yatab*.
Gen. 12. 13 that it may be well with me for thy sake
40. 14 But think on me when it shall be well w.
Deut. 4. 40 that it may go well with thee, and with
5. 16 that it may go well with thee, in the land
5. 29 that it might be well with them, and with
6. 3 that it may be well with thee, and that
6. 18 that it may be well with thee, and that
12. 25, 26 that it may go well with thee, and wi.
Ruth 3. 1 shall I not seek. that it may be well with
2 Ki. 25. 24 serve the king. and it shall be well with
Jer. 7. 23 commanded you, that it may be well unto
38. 20 so it shall be well unto thee, and thy soul
40. 9 serve the king. and it shall be well with
42. 6 that it may be well with us, when we obey
6. To do good or well, יָטָב *yatab*, 5.
Gen. 4. 7 If thou doest well, shalt thou not be acc.
4. 7 if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the do.
12. 16 he entreated Abram well forbesake; and
32. 9 to thy kindred, and I will deal well with
Exod. 1. 20 Therefore God dealt well with the midw.
Dent. 5. 28 they have well said all that they have sp.
18. 17 They have well (spoken that) which they
1 Sa. 16. 17 Provide me now a man that can play well
25. 31 when the LORD shall have dealt well with
Psa. 49. 18 praise thee, when thou doest well to thy.
Isa. 1. 17 Learn to do well; seek judgment, relieve
Jer. 1. 12 Thou hast well seen: for I will hasten my
Jon. 4. 4 Then said the LORD, Doest thou well to
4. 9 Doest thou well to be angry for the gourd?
9 he said, I do well to be angry, (even) unto
Zech. 8. 15 have I thought in these days to do well
7. A boiling, רֶחָק *rethack*.
Eze. 24. 5 make it boil well, and let them seethe the
8. Peace, completion, שָׁלוֹם *shalom*.
Gen. 37. 14 whether it be well with thy brethren and
2 Sa. 18. 28 called, and said unto the king, All is well
9. To do good or well, ἀγαθοποιέω *agathopoieō*.
1 Pe. 2. 15 that with well doing ye may put to silence
2. 20 but if, when ye do well and suffer (for it)
3. 6 daughters ye are as long as ye do well, and
3. 17 better. that ye suffer for well doing, than
10. Good or well doer, benefactor, ἀγαθοποιός *agath*.
1 Pe. 2. 14 and for the praise of them that do well
11. Good or well doing, beneficence, ἀγαθοποιία.
1 Pe. 4. 19 the keeping of their souls (to him) in w.d.
12. To make sound, heal, cure, σώζω *sōzō*.
John 11. 12 said. Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well
13. To do well or good, καλοποιέω *kalopoieō*.
2 Th. 3. 13 But ye, brethren, be not weary in well do.
WELL done, nigh, known —
1. As nothing, כֵּן *kenayin*.
Psa. 73. 2 almost gone; my steps had well nigh sli.
2. Well, happily, rightly, well done! עוֹשֵׂה *eu*.
Matt. 25. 21 Well done, (thou) good and faithful serv.
25. 23 said unto him, Well done, good and fait.
3. To know thoroughly, ἐπιγινώσκω *epiginōskō*.
2 Co. 6. 9 As unknown, and (yet) well known; as
WELL beloved, favoured, pleasing, spring —
1. Beloved, דוֹד *dod*.
Song 1. 13 A bundle of myrrh (is) my well beloved
2. Beloved, יָדוּד *yedid*.
Isa. 5. 1 Now will I sing to my well beloved a song
5. 1 My well beloved hath a vineyard in a very
3. The good of grace, טוֹבָה *tobath chen*.
Nah. 3. 4 multitude of the whoredoms of the well f.
4. Source, spring, מַגֵּר *magor*.
Prov. 16. 22 Understanding (is) a well spring of life.
18. 4 the well spring of wisdom (as) a flowing
5. Loveable, beloved, ἀγαπητός *agapētos*.
Mark. 12. 6 Having yet therefore one son, his well be.
Rom. 16. 5 Salute my well beloved Epeneus, who
3 John 1. 7 The elder unto the well beloved Gaius
6. Well pleasing, εὐάρεστος *euprestos*.
Phil. 4. 18 a sacrifice acceptable, well pleasing to God
Col. 3. 20 obey. for this is well pleasing unto the L.
Heb. 13. 21 working in you that which is well pleasing
WEN —
1. Flowing, festering, suppurating sore, יָבֵב *yabbal*.
Lev. 22. 22 Blind. broken, or maimed, or having a w.
WENCH —
1. Maid servant, שִׁפְחָהּ *shiphchah*.
2 Sa. 17. 17 a wench went and told them; and they we.
WERE, there —
There is, there are, שָׁם *yesh*.
Num. 22. 29 I would there were a sword in mine hand
Neh. 5. 2 For there were that said, We, our sons
5. 3 also there were that said, We have mort.
5. 4 There were also that said, We have borr.
Psa. 14. 2 to see if there were any that did unders.
53. 2 to see if there were (any) that did under.
WERE it not that —
If not, unless, לֹא *lule*.
Deut. 32. 27 Were it not that I feared the wrath of the
2 Ki. 3. 14 surely, were it not that I regard the pre.

WEST (side), wester, westward —
1. The sea (being the W. border of Canaan), יָם *yam*.
Gen. 12. 8 pitched his tent, (having) Beth-el on the w.
13. 14 look from the place where thou art. we.
28. 14 thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and
Exod. 10. 19 the LORD turned a mighty strong west w.
26. 22 for the sides of the tabernacle westward
26. 27 of the tabernacle for the two sides west.
27. 12 breadth of the court on the west side (sh).
36. 27 for the sides of the tabernacle westward
36. 32 of the tabernacle for the sides westward
38. 12 for the west side (were) hangings of fifty
Num. 2. 18 On the west side (shall be) the standard of
3. 23 shall pitch behind the tabernacle westw.
34. 6 western border. this shall be your west
35. 5 on the west side two thousand cubits, and
Deut. 3. 27 lift up thine eyes westward, and northw.
33. 23 possess thou the west and the south
Josh. 5. 1 which (were) on the side of Jordan west.
8. 9 between Beth-el and Ai, on the west side
8. 12 set them to lie. on the west side of the c.
8. 13 their biers in wait on the west of the city
11. 2 valley, and in the borders of Dor on the w.
11. 3 the Canaanite on the east and on the we.
12. 7 smote on this side Jordan on the west, fr.
15. 8 that (lieth) before the valley of Hinnom
15. 10 border compassed from Baalah westward
15. 12 west border (was) to the great sea, and the
16. 3 goeth down westward to the coast of Japh.
16. 8 border went out from Tappuah westward
18. 12 and went up through the mountains west.
18. 14 children of Judah: this (was) the west qu.
18. 15 the border went out on the west, and went
19. 26 reacheth to Carmel westward, and to Sh.
19. 34 coast turneth westward to Azbath-tabor
19. 34 reacheth to Asher on the west side, and
22. 7 their brethren on this side Jordan westw.
1 Ki. 7. 25 three looking toward the west, and three
1 Ch. 9. 24 porters, toward the east, west, north, and
2 Ch. 4. 4 three looking toward the west, and three
Isa. 11. 14 shoulders of the Philistines toward the w.
12. 12 these from the north and from the west
Eze. 41. 12 the building. at the end toward the west
41. 12 He turned about to the west side, (and)
45. 7 from the west side westward, and from
45. 7 from the west border unto the east border
46. 19 there (was) a place on the two sides west.
47. 20 The west side. This (is) the west side
48. 1 for these are his sides east (and) west, a
48. 2 from the east side unto the west side
So in verse 4, 5, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.
48. 3, 6, 7 from the east side even unto the w.
48. 10 toward the west ten thousand in breadth
48. 16 the west side four thousand and five hun.
48. 17 and toward the west two hundred and fifty
48. 18 ten thousand westward; and it shall be
48. 21 westward over against the five and twenty
48. 21 toward the west border, over against the
48. 34 At the west side four thousand and five
Dan. 8. 4 I saw the ram pushing westward, and no.
Hos. 11. 10 then the children shall tremble from the w.
Zech. 14. 4 cleave in the midst thereof toward. the w.
2. Going in of the sun, מֵבֵא יוֹם *mebo hashshemesh*.
Josh. 23. 4 have cut off, even unto the great sea w.
Zech. 8. 7 from the east country, and from the west
3. Sun setting, מַעֲרָב *maarab*.
1 Ch. 7. 28 westward Gezer, with the towns thereof
12. 15 (both) toward the east and toward the w.
26. 16 westward, with the gate Shallecheth, by
26. 18 At Parbar westward, four at the causew.
26. 30 them of Israel on this side Jordan westw.
2 Ch. 32. 30 brought it straight down to the west side
33. 14 on the west side of Gihon, in the valley
Psa. 75. 6 neither from the east, nor from the west
103. 12 As far as the east is from the west, (so)
107. 3 from the east, and from the west, from
Isa. 43. 5 from the east, and gather thee from the w.
59. 19 fear the name of the LORD from the west
Dan. 8. 5 as he goat came from the west, on the
4. Place of darkness, sun setting, מַעֲרָב *maarabab*.
Isa. 45. 6 from the rising of the sun, and from the w.
5. Sinking or setting (of the sun), דֹּשְׁמָהּ *dusmah*.
Matt. 3. 11 many shall come from the east and west
24. 27 shineth even unto the west; so shall also
Luke 12. 54 When ye see a cloud rise out of the west
13. 29 from the east, and (from) the w.
Rev. 21. 13 on the south, three gates; and on the west
WET, (to be) —
1. To wet, moisten, נָטַף *tseba*, 3.
Dan. 4. 25 they shall wet thee with the dew of hea.
2. To be wet, moistened, נָטַף *tseba*, 4.
Dan. 4. 15, 23 let it be wet with the dew of heaven
4. 33 his body was wet with the dew of heaven
5. 21 and his body was wet with the dew of
3. To be wet, נָטַף *ratab*.
Job 24. 8 They are wet with the showers of the mo.
WHALE —
1. A great sea monster, תַּנִּינִים *tannim*.
Eze. 32. 2 thou (art) as a whale in the seas; and thou
2. A great sea monster, תַּנִּין *tannin*.
Gen. 1. 21 God created great whales, and every liv.
Job 7. 12 (Am) I a sea, or a whale, that thou settest
3. A great sea monster, κῆτος *kētos*.
Matt. 12. 40 three days and three nights in the whale's

WHAT (thing) —

1. *Where this?* *אנה זה* *ane zeh*.
 1 Ki. 13. 12 their father said unto them, What way
 Job 36. 24 By what way is the light parted, (which)
2. *How? how?* *אנה מה* *ane mah*.
 2 Ch. 10. 6 What counsel give ye (me) to return ans.
3. *Also*, *גם* *gam*.
 Job 2. 10 What! shall we receive good at the hand
4. *A word, matter, thing*, *דבר* *dabar*.
 Ezra 8. 17 and I told them what they should say 'an.
5. *What that (is)*, *מה זה* *ma di*.
 Ezra 6. 8 Moreover I make a decree what ye shall
6. *What? what?* *מה מה* *mah mah*.
 Gen. 20. 10 What sawest thou, that thou hast done
 1 Sa. 19. 3 and what I see, that I will tell thee
 Lam. 2. 13 What thing shall I take to witness for th.
7. *As or like what, how much*, *כמה* *kammah*.
 Zech. 2. 2 what (is) the breadth thereof, and what (is)
8. *For what? why? wherefore?* *למה* *lamannah*.
 Gen. 33. 15 said, What needeth it? let me find grace
9. *What?* *מה* *meh*.
 Gen. 4. 10 What hast thou done? the voice of thy br.
10. *What? what?* *מה מה* *mah mah*.
 Dan. 2. 22 knoweth what (is) in the darkness, and
 2. 28 maketh known, what shall be in the lat.
 2. 29 upon thy bed what should come to pass
 2. 29 maketh known to thee what shall come
 2. 45 made known to the king what shall come
 4. 35 stay his hand, or say unto him, What do.
11. *Who?* *מי* *mi*.
 Gen. 24. 65 What man (is) this that walketh in the
12. *What?* *מה* *mah*.
 Ezra 5. 4 What are the names of the men that ma.
13. *For, γάρ* *gar*.
 1 Co. 11. 22 What! have ye not houses to eat and to
14. *Such as, such*, *οὗτος οὗτος* *hoi*.
 2 Ti. 3. 11 what persecutions I endured: but out of
15. *As much, as great, how much, how great*, *ὡς ὡς ὡς ὡς* *hosa*.
 Mark 6. 30 both what they had done, and what they
 11. 24 What things (soever) ye desire, when ye pr.
 Acts 15. 12 declaring what miracles and wonders God
 Rom. 3. 19 Now we know that what things soever the
 Jude 10 but what they know naturally, as brute
16. *Whosoever, whatsoever*, *ὅστις ὅστις* *hostis*.
 Phil. 3. 7 But what things were gain to me, those I
17. *Thus, in like manner, so, accordingly*, *οὕτως* *hosa*.
 Matt 26. 40 What! could ye not watch with me one
18. *Of what sort or kind?* *ποῖος ποῖος* *poios*.
 Matt 21. 23 By what authority doest thou these things?
 21. 24 I in likewise will tell you by what autho.
 21. 27 Neither tell I you by what authority I do
 24. 42 for ye know not what hour your Lord do
 24. 43 had known in what watch the thief would
 Mark 4. 30 with [what] comparison shall we compare
 11. 28 By what authority doest thou these thi?
 11. 29 tell you by what authority I do these th.
 11. 33 Neither do I tell you by what authority
 Luke 5. 19 when they could not find by what (way)
 6. 32, 33, 34 what thank have ye? for sinners
 12. 39 had known what hour the thief would co.
 20. 2 Tell us, by what authority doest thou th.
 20. 8 Neither tell I you by what authority I do
 24. 19 said unto them, What things? And they
 John 12. 33 This he said, signifying what death he sh.
 12. 32 he spake, signifying what death he should
 21. 19 signifying by what death he should glor.
 Acts 4. 7 By what power, or by what name, have ye
 7. 49 what house will ye build me? saith the L.
 23. 34 he asked of what province he was. And
 Rom. 3. 27 By what law? of works? Nay; but by the
 1 Co. 15. 35; Jas. 4. 14; 1 Pe. 2. 20; Rev. 3. 3.
19. *What word, τι λέγεις* *tini loge*, 1 Co. 15. 2.
20. *The things concerning, τὰ πρὸς* *Acts* 23. 30.
21. *How much? how great?* *ὅσος ὅσος* *posos*.
 2 Co. 7. 11 what carefulness it wrought in you, yea
22. *Of what kind or sort? how great?* *ποταπός* *potapos*.
 Mark 13. 1 saith unto him, Master, see.. what build.
23. *Either, or truly, verily*, *ἢ ἢ* *ee*.
 1 Co. 6. 16 [What!] know ye not that he which is jo.
 6. 19 What! know ye not that your body is the
 14. 36 What! came the word of God out from
22. *Who? what?* *τίς, τίς* *tis, tis*.
 Matt. 5. 46 For if ye love them: which love you, what
 5. 47 what do ye more (than others)? do not even
 6. 3 let not thy left hand know what thy right
 6. 25 what ye shall eat, or [what ye shall] drink
 6. 25 nor yet for your body, what ye shall put
 6. 31 What shall we eat, or what shall we drink
 7. 9 Or what man is there of you, whom if his
 8. 29 What have we to do with thee, Jesus, thou
 9. 13 But go ye and learn what (that) meaneth
 10. 19 take no thought how or what ye shall speak
 10. 19 [given you in that same hour what ye sh.]
 11. 7 What went ye out into the wilderness to
 11. 8, 9 But what went ye out for to see? A
 12. 3 Have ye not read what David did, when
 7. But if ye had known what (this) meaneth
 12. 11 What man shall there be among you that
 16. 26 what is a man profited.. or what shall a

- Matt 17. 25 What thinkest thou, Simon? of whom do
 19. 16 what good things shall I do, that I may
 19. 20 The young man saith.. what lack I yet?
 27. Behold.. what shall I have therefore?
 20. 21 said unto her, What wilt thou? She saith
 20. 22 answered and said, Ye know not what ye
 20. 32 and said, What will ye that I shall do unto
 21. 16 Hearst thou what they say? And Jesus
 21. 28 But what think ye? A (certain) man had
 21. 40 what will he do unto those husbandmen?
 22. 17 Tell us therefore, What thinkest thou? Is
 22. 42 Saying, What think ye of Christ? whose
 24. 3 what (shall be) the sign of thy coming, and
 26. 8 had indignation, saying, To what purpose
 26. 15 What will ye give me, and I will deliver
 26. 62 what (is it which) these witness against
 26. 65 what further need have we of witnesses?
 26. 66 What think ye? They answered and said
 26. 70 denied.. saying, I know not what thou sa.
 27. 4 they said, What (is that) to us? see thou
 27. 22 What shall I do then with Jesus which is
 27. 23 said, Why, what evil hath he done? But
- Mark 1. 24, 27, [27]; 2. 25; 4. 24; 5. 7, 9, 14; 6. 2, 24;
 8. 36, 37; 9. 6, 10, 16, 33; 10. 3, 17, 36, 38, 51; 11. 5; 12. 9; 13;
 4. 11; 14. 36, 36, 40, 60, 63, 64, 68; 15. 12, 14, 24; Luke 1. 66;
 3. 10, 12, 14; 4. 34, 36; 5. 22; 6. 11; 7. 24, 25, 26, 31; 8. 9, 25, 28;
 30; 9. 25; 10. 25, 26; 12. 11, 11, 17, 22, 22, 29, 29, 49; 13. 18;
 14. 31; 15. 4, 8, 26; 16. 3, 4; 18. 6, 18, 36, 41; 19. 48; 20. 13, 15;
 17; 21. 7, 22; 21. 23, 23, 31, [34]; John 1. 21, 22, 38; 2. 4, 18;
 25; 4. 27; 5. 12; 6. 6, 9, 28, 30, 30; 7. 36, 51; 8. [5]; 9. 17, 26;
 10. 6; 11. 47, 56; 12. 27, 49, 49; 13. 12, 28; 15. 15; 16. 17, 18;
 18. 18; 21. 29, 35; 38; 21. 21, 22, 23; Acts 2. 12, 37; 4. 9, 16; 5;
 35; 7. 40, 49; 8. 36; 9. 16, 16; 10. 4, [6]; 17, 21, 29; 11. 17; 12;
 18; 16. 30; 17. 18, 19, 20, 21, 3; 35; 21. 13, 23, 33; 22. 10, 26;
 23; 19; Rom. 3. 1, 1, 3, 5, 9; 4. 1, 3; 6. 1, 15, 21; 7. 8, 26, 27;
 31; 9. 14; 30; 10. 8; 11. 2, 4, 7, 15; 12. 2; 1 Co. 2. 11; 4. 7, 21;
 5. 12; 7. 16; 9. 18; 10. 19; 11. 22; 14. 6, 15, 16; 15. 29, 32; 2
 Co. 6. 14, 15, 15, 16; 12. 13; Gal. 4. 30; Eph. 1. 18, 18;
 19; 3. 9; 18; 4. 9; 5. 10, 17; Phil. 1. 18, 22; Col. 1. 27; 2. Th. 2;
 19; 3. 9; 4; Heb. 2. 6; 7. 11; 11. 32; 12. 7; 13. 6; Jas. 2. 14;
 16; 1 Pe. 1. 11; 4. 17; 1 Jo. 3. 2; Rev. 2. 7, 11, 17, 29; 3. 6, 13;
 22; 7. 13, 18.

WHAT manner or sort of (men) —

1. *Where? how? when?* *אנה מה* *ephoh*.
 Judg. 8. 18 What manner of men (were they) whom
2. *Indeed, in truth, then, therefore*, *τίς ἀπα τις ἀνα*.
 Mark 4. 41 What manner of man is this, that even the
 Luke 1. 66 Saying, What manner of child shall this
 8. 25 What manner of man is this! for he com.
3. *Such as, such*, *οὗτος οὗτος* *hois*.
 Luke 9. 55 [Ye know not what manner of spirit ye]
 1 Th. 1. 5 as ye know what manner of men we were
4. *Of what kind or sort?* *οὗτος οὗτος* *hoipois*.
 1 Co. 3. 13 shall try every man's work of what sort it
 1 Th. 1. 9 what manner of entering in we had unto
 Jas. 1. 24 straightaway forgetteth what manner of
5. *Of what sort or kind, ποῖος ποῖος* *poios*.
 1 Pe. 1. 11 Searching what, or what manner of time
6. *Of what sort or kind? how great?* *ποταπός ποταπός* *potapos*.
 Matt. 8. 27 What manner of man is this, that even
 Mark 13. 1 Master, see what manner of stones and
 Luke 1. 29 cast in her mind what manner of salutatio.
 7. 39 would have known who and what manner
 2 Pe. 3. 11 what manner (of persons) ought ye to be
 1 Jo. 3. 1 Behold what manner of love the Father
7. *Who? what?* *τίς τίς* *tis*.
 Luke 24. 17 What manner of communications (are)

WHAT end, good, purpose, what man soever —

1. *A man, ὅς* *ish*.
 Lev. 17. 3 What man soever (there be) of the house
 22. 4 What man soever of the seed of Aaron
2. *What? מה* *mah*.
 Gen. 27. 46 said to Isaac.. what good shall my life do
 Isa. 1. 11 To what purpose (is) the multitude of your
 Amos 5. 18 to what end (is) it for you? the day of the
- WHAT place soever, in —
Where, whether, where, wherever, *ὅπου ὅπου*.
 Mark 6. 10 [In what place] soever ye enter into an h.
- WHATSOEVER (things) —
 1. *A man that, ὅς* *ish asher*.
 Lev. 17. 3, 10 Whatsoever man.. of the house of Isr.
 17. 13 whatsoever man.. of the children of Israel
 22. 18 Whatsoever (he be) of the house of Israel
2. *All, כל* *kol*.
 Gen. 8. 19 whatsoever creepeth upon the earth, after
3. *All that, כל* *kol di*.
 Ezra 7. 21 whatsoever Ezra the priest, the scribe of
 7. 23 Whatsoever is commanded by the God of
4. *Every vessel, כל* *kol hakheli*.
 Lev. 15. 26 whatsoever she sitteth upon shall be un.
5. *What, that which, מה* *mah di*.
 Ezra 7. 18 whatsoever shall seem good to thee, and
6. *Whatsoever, ὅ ἐάν* *ho ean*.
 Matt. 14. 7 promised with an oath to give her [what.]
 15. 5 by whatsoever thou mightest be profited
 16. 19 [whatsoever] thou shalt bind on earth sh.
 16. 19 [whatsoever] thou shalt loose on earth sh.
 20. 4, [7] Go ye also into the vineyard, and what.
 Mark 6. 22 Ask of me whatsoever thou wilt, and I will
 6. 23 Whatsoever thou shalt ask of me, I will
 7. 11 by whatsoever thou mightest be profited
 10. 35 that thou shouldst do for us whatsoever

- Mark 11. 23 come to pass; he shall have [whatsoever]
 13. 11 but whatsoever shall be given you in that
 Gal. 6. 7 for [whatsoever] a man soweth, that shall
 1 Jo. 3. 22 whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, be
 3 John 1. 5 Beloved, thou doest faithfully whatsoever
7. *Whatsoever, ὅ ἐάν* *ho ean ti*.
 Eph. 6. 8 Knowing that [whatsoever] good thing
8. *Of what kind or sort?* *οὗτος οὗτος* *hoipois* *pote*.
 Gal. 2. 6 seemed to be somewhat, whatsoever they
9. *As many as, ὅσα* *neut. pl.* *hosa*.
 Matt 17. 12 but have done unto him whatsoever they
 28. 20 Teaching them to observe all things what.
 Mark 9. 13 they have done unto him whatsoever they
 10. 21 sell whatsoever thou hast, and give to the
 Luke 4. 23 whatsoever we have heard done in Cape.
 12. 3 whatsoever ye have spoken in darkness
 John 15. 14 Ye are my friends, if ye do [whatsoever]
 17. 7 they have known that all things whatso.
 Acts 4. 28 For to do whatsoever thy hand and thy
 Rom. 15. 4 For whatsoever things were written afore.
 Phil. 4. 8 whatsoever things are true, whatsoever
 4. 8 whatsoever things (are) just, whatsoever
 4. 8 whatsoever things (are) lovely, whatsoever
10. *As many as, ὅσα ἐν* *neut. pl.* *hosa an*.
 Matt. 7. 12 all things whatsoever ye would that men
 21. 22 all things, [whatsoever] ye shall ask in pr.
 23. 3 All therefore [whatsoever] they bid you
 John 11. 22 whatsoever thou wilt ask of God, God will
 16. 13 but [whatsoever] he shall hear, (that) shall
 16. 23 [Whatsoever] ye shall ask the Father in
 Acts 3. 22 him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever
11. *As many as, ὅσα ἐάν* *hosa* *neut. pl.* *ean*.
 Matt. 18. 18 [Whatsoever] ye shall bind.. whatsoever
12. *Whatsoever, ὅ ἐάν* *neut.* *ho ti an*.
 Luke 10. 35 whatsoever thou spendest more, when I
 John 2. 5 mother saith unto the servants, Whatso.
 14. 13 whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that
 15. 16 whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in
13. *Whatsoever, πᾶν ὅ ἐάν* *neut.* *pan ho ti an*.
 Col. 3. 17 whatsoever ye do in word or deed, (do)
 3. 23 whatsoever ye do, do (it) heartily, as to
14. *All, whatsoever, πᾶν* *neut.* *pan*.
 Matt 15. 17 whatsoever entereth in at the mouth go.
 Mark 7. 18 whatsoever thing from without entereth
 Rom. 14. 23 not of faith: for whatsoever (is) not of fa.
 1 Co. 10. 25 Whatsoever is sold in the shambles, (that)
 10. 27 whatsoever ye eat before you eat, asking
 Eph. 5. 13 for whatsoever doth make manifest is h.
 1 Jo. 5. 4 For whatsoever is born of God, Rev. 18. 22
15. *Whatsoever, ὅ ἐάν* *neut.* *ho ti an*.
 John 5. 4
16. *Whatsoever, ὅ ἐάν* *neut.* *ti*.
 1 Co. 10. 31 or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of
- WHEAT, wheaten —
 1. *Corn, grain, ὅ* *bar*.
 Jer. 23. 28 What (is) the chaff to the wheat? saith the
 Joel 2. 24 floors shall be full of wheat, and the fates
 Amos 5. 11 ye take from him burdens of wheat: ye
 8. 5 we may set forth wheat, making the eph.
 8. 6 That we may.. sell the refuse of the wh.?
2. *Corn, ὅ* *dagan*.
 Num. 18. 12 all the best of the wine, and of the wheat
 Jer. 31. 12 for wheat, and for wine, and for oil, and
3. *Wheat, ὅ* *chittah*.
 Gen. 30. 14 Reuben went in the days of wheat harv.
 Exod. 9. 32 But the wheat and the rye were not smi.
 29. 2 (of) wheaten flour shalt thou make them
 34. 22 of the first fruits of wheat harvest, and
 Deut. 8. 8 A land of wheat, and barley, and vines
 32. 14 and goats, with the fat of kidneys of wh.
 Judg. 6. 11 his son Gideon threshed wheat by the w.
 15. 1 awhile after, in the time of wheat harvest
 Ruth 2. 23 unto the end of barley harvest and of w.
 1 Sa. 6. 13 (were) reaping their wheat harvest in the
 12. 17 (Is it) not wheat harvest to day? I will
 2 Sa. 4. 6 (as though) they would have fetched wh.
 17. 28 wheat, and barley, and flour, and parched
 1 Ki. 5. 11 twenty thousand measures of wheat (for)
 1 Ch. 21. 20 hid.. Now Ornan was threshing wheat
 21. 23 and the wheat for the meat offering, I give
 2 Ch. 2. 10 twenty thousand measures of beaten w.
 2. 15 Now therefore the wheat, and the barley
 27. 5 ten thousand measures of wheat, and ten
 Job 31. 40 Let thistles grow instead of wheat, and
 Psal. 61. 16 feed them also with the finest of the wheat
 147. 14 (and) fillet thee with the finest of the w.
 Song 7. 2 thy belly (is like) an heap of wheat set ab.
 Isa. 28. 25 east in the principal wheat, and the app.
 Jer. 12. 13 They have sown wheat, but shall reap th.
 18. 8 for we have treasures in the field, of whe.
 Eze. 4. 9 Take thou also unto thee wheat, and ba.
 27. 17 they traded in thy market wheat of Min.
 45. 13 sixth part of an ephah of an homer of w.
 Joel 1. 11 Be ye ashamed.. for the wheat and for the
4. *Wheat, grain, ὅ* *chintin*.
 Ezra 6. 9 burnt offerings of the God of heaven, wh.
 7. 22 to an hundred measures of wheat, and to
5. *Ground corn, wheat, grits, ὅ* *riphoth*.
 Prov 27. 22 bray a fool in a mortar among wheat with
6. *Sifted wheat or corn, ὅ* *sitos*.
 Matt. 3. 12 gather his wheat into the garner, but he
 13. 25 enemy came and sowed tares among the w.
 13. 29 lest.. ye root up also the wheat with them
 13. 30 bind them.. but gather the wheat into my

Luke 3. 17 will gather the wheat into his garner; but
16. 7 And he said, An hundred measures of w.
22. 31 (to have) you, that he may sit as wheat
John 12. 24 Except a corn of wheat fall into the gro.
Acts 27. 38 lightened the ship, and cast out the whe
1 Co. 15. 37 it may chance of wheat, or of some other
Rev. 6. 6 A measure of wheat for a penny, and th.
18. 13 fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and sh.

WHEEL —

1. Turnings, wheels, אֲבָנִים *obnayim*.
Jer. 18. 3 behold, he wrought a work on the wheels
2. A wheel, אֹפָן *ophan*.
Exod. 14. 25 took off their chariot wheels, that they
1 Ki. 7. 30 every base had four brasen wheels, and
7. 32 four wheels; and the axletrees of the wh
7. 32 height of a wheel (was) a cubit and half
1 Ki. 7. 33 the work of the wheels... a chariot wheel
Prov. 20. 26 a wise king... bringeth the wheel over th
Isa. 28. 27 neither is a cart wheel turned about upon
Eze. 1. 15 behold one wheel upon the earth by the
1. 16 The appearance of the wheels and their
1. 16 as it were a wheel in the midst of a wheel
1. 19 the wheels went by them... the wheels were
1. 20, 21 the wheels were lifted up... in the wh
3. 13 the noise of the wheels over against them
10. 6 he went in, and stood beside the wheels
10. 9 another wheel... the appearance of the wh
10. 10 a wheel had been in the midst of a wheel
12. 1 the wheels... (even) the wheels that they
10. 13 As for the wheels, it was cried unto them
10. 16 the wheels went by them... the same wh.
10. 19 when they went out, the wheels also (we.)
11. 22 lift up their wings, and the wheels beside
Nah. 3. 2 the noise of the rattling of the wheels, and

3. A rolling thing, wheel, גִּלְגָּל *galgal*.
Psa. 83. 13 make them like a wheel; as the stubble
Eccl. 12. 6 bowl, or the wheel broken at the cistern
Isa. 5. 28 counted like flint, and their wheels like
Jer. 47. 3 (at) the rumbling of his wheels, the fath.
Eze. 10. 2 Go in between the wheels, (even) under
10. 6 Take fire from between the wheels, from
10. 13 cried unto them in my hearing, O wheel
23. 24 they shall come against thee with... wheels
26. 10 shall shake at the noise... of the wheels, and
Dan. 7. 9 (was like) the fiery flame, (and) his wheels

4. A rolling thing, wheel, גִּלְגָּל *galgal*.
Isa. 28. 28 nor break (it with) the wheel of his cart
5. Beat, step, פָּאָם *paam*.
Judg. 5. 26 cried... why tarry the wheels of his chariots?

WHELP —

1. A son, בֶּן *ben*.
Job 4. 11 the stout lion's whelps are scattered abro.
28. 8 The lion's whelps have not trodden it, nor
2. A whelp, נִיר *gor*.
Jer. 51. 38 They shall roar together like lions, they
Nah. 2. 12 did tear in pieces enough for his whelps
3. A whelp, נִיר *gor*.
Gen. 49. 9 Judah (is) a lion's whelp: from the prey
Deut. 33. 22 Dan is a lion's whelp: he shall leap from
Eze. 19. 2 she nourished her whelps among young
19. 3 she brought up one of her whelps: it bec.
19. 5 she took another of her whelps, (and) made
Nah. 2. 11 the old lion walked, (and) the lion's whelp

WHEN —

1. After, אַחֲרַי *achar*.
Gen. 24. 36 bare a son to my master when she was
2. If, אִם *im*.
Gen. 38. 9 when he went in unto his brother's wife
3. That, in that, אֲשֶׁר *asher*.
Gen. 6. 4 when the sons of God came in unto the da.
4. When as, כַּאֲשֶׁר *kaasher*.
Gen. 12. 11 when he was come near to enter into Eg.
5. From that (time) כִּי *midde*.
1 Sa. 1. 7 when she went up to the house of the Lo.
1 Ki. 14. 28 when the king went into the house of the
2 Ch. 12. 11 when the king entered into the house of
6. As that, כִּי *kedi*.
Dan. 3. 7 when all the people heard the sound of
7. In the day, בַּיּוֹם *beyom*.
Lev. 13. 14 when raw flesh appeareth in him, he shall
14. 57 To teach when (it is) unclean, and when
Deut. 21. 16 when he maketh his sons to inherit (that)
2 Sa. 21. 12 when the Philistines had slain Saul in Gil.
Eze. 38. 18 when Gog shall come against the land of
Zech. 14. 3 fight against those nations, as when he fo.
8. When, כִּי *ki*.
Gen. 4. 12 When thou tillest the ground, it shall not
9. As, כִּמּוֹ *kemo*.
Gen. 19. 15 when the morning arose, then the angels
10. From (the time) that, מִן *min di*.
Ezra 4. 23 Now when the copy of king Artaxerxes'
11. When? כִּי *mathai*.
Gen. 30. 30 when shall I provide for mine own house
12. For when? לֵמַתִּי *lemathai*.
Exod. 8. 9 when shall I entreat for thee, and for thy
13. During, עַד *ad*.
Psa. 71. 18 Now also when I am old and grey headed

14. While yet, עַד *beod*.
Gen. 48. 7 when yet (there was) but a little way to
15. In or at the time, בְּתוֹךְ *beeth*, בֵּין *leeth*.
1 Ki. 11. 4 when Solomon was old, (that) his wives
2 Ch. 20. 22 when they began to sing and to praise, the
27. 27 when the burnt offering began, the song
Jer. 2. 17 forsaken the LORD thy God, when he led
Eze. 21. 25 whose day is come, when iniquity (shall)
21. 29 whose day is come, when their iniquity
16. If, עֲדָן *can*.
1 Co. 14. 16 when thou shalt bless with the spirit, how
1 Jo. 3. 2 when he shall appear, we shall be like him
17. After that, when, עַד *epan*.
Matt. 2. 8 when ye have found (him), bring me word
Luke 11. 22 But when a stronger than he shall come
11. 34 when (thine eye) is evil, thy body also (is)
18. Since, when, after that, עַד *epei*.
Luke 7. 1 Now [when] he had ended all his sayings
19. When, הֵנִיכָא *henika*.
2 Co. 3. 15 when Moses is read, the veil is upon their
3. 16 Nevertheless when it shall turn to the L.
20. According as, καθὼς *kathos*.
Acts 7. 17 But when the time of the promise drew
21. After, μετὰ *acc.* *meta*.
Luke 7. 4 when his father was dead, he removed
1 Co. 11. 25 After the same manner... when he had
22. When, ὁπότε *hopote*.
Luke 6. 3 what David did, [when] himself was an
23. So that, ὥστε *hopos*.
Acts 3. 19 when the times of refreshing shall come
24. Whenever, ὅταν *hotan*.
Matt. 5. 11 Blessed are ye when (men) shall revile you
See also 6. 2, 5, 6, 16; 9. 15; 10. 19, 23; 12. 43; 13. 32;
15. 2; 19. 28; 21. 40; 23. 15; 24. 15, 32, 33; 25. 31; 26.
29; Mark 2. 20; 3. 11; 4. 15, 16, 29, 31, 32; 8. 38; 11. 25;
12. [23]; 25; 13. 4; 7. 11, 14, 28, 29; Luke 5. 35; 6. 22, 23, 26;
8. 13; 9. 26; 11. 2, 21, 24, 34, 36; 12. 11, 54, 55; 13. 28;
14. 8, 10, 10, 12, 13; 16. 4, 9; 17. 10; 21. 7, 9, 20, 30, 31; 23. 42;
John 2. 10; 4. 25; 5. 7; 7. 27, 31; 8. 28, 44; 10. 4; 13.
19; 14. 29; 15. 26; 16. 4, 13, 21; 21. 18; Acts 23. 35; 24.
22; Rom. 2. 14; 11. 27; 1 Co. 13. 10; 14. 26; 15. 24, 24;
27, 28, 54; 16. 2, 3, 5, 12; 2 Co. 10. 6; 12. 10; 13. 9; Col.
3. 4; 4. 16; 1 Th. 5. 3; 2 Th. 1. 10; 1 Ti. 5. 11; Titus 3.
12; Heb. 1. 6; Jas. 1. 2; 1 Jo. 2. [28]; 5. 2; Rev. 4. 9;
9. 5; 10. 7; 11. 7; 17. 10; 18. 9; 20. 7.
25. When, ὅτε *hote*.
Matt. 7. 28 when Jesus had ended these sayings, the
See also 9. 25; 11. 1; 12. 3; 13. 26, 48, 53; 17. [25]; 19.
1; 21. 1, 34; 26. 1; Mark 1. 32; 2. 25; 4. 10; 7. 17; 8. 19;
20; 11. 1, [30]; 14. 12; 15. 20, 41; Luke 2. 21, 22, 42; 4. 25;
6. 13; 13. [35]; 17. 22, 22. 14. 35; 23. 33; John 1. 19; 2. 22; 4.
21, 23, 45; 5. 25; 6. 24; 9. [14]; 12. 16, [17], [41]; 13. 31; 16.
25; 19. 6, 5; 23. 30; 20. 24; 21. 15, 18; Acts 1. 13; 8. 12, 39;
11. 2; 12. 6; 21. 5, 35; 22. 20; 27. 39; 28. 16; Rom. 2. [16];
6. 20; 7. 5; 13. 11; 1 Co. 13. 11, 11; Gal. 1. 15; 2. 11, 12, 14;
4. 3, 4; Phil. 4. 15; Col. 3. 7; 1 Th. 3. 4; 2 Th. 3. 10; 2 Ti.
3. 4; Heb. 7. 1; 1 Pe. 3. 20; Jude [5]; Rev. 1. 17; 5. 8; 6.
1, 3; 5. 7, 9, 12; 8. [1]; 10. 3, 4; 12. 13; 22. 8.
26. Where, ὅπου *hou*.
Heb. 3. 9 When your fathers tempted me, proved
27. When? ὁπότε *pote*.
Matt. 24. 3 Tell us, when shall these things be? and
25. 37, 44 saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hn.
28. 38 When saw we thee a stranger, and took
29. 39 when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and
Mark 13. 4 Tell us, when shall these things be? and
13. 37 watch and pray: for ye know not when
13. 35 for ye know not when the master of the
Luke 12. 36 lord, when he will return from the wedd.
17. 20 demanded... when the kingdom of God sh.
21. 7 saying, Master, but when shall these things
John 6. 25 said... Rabbi, when comest thou hither?
28. Once, at some time or other, ποτέ *pote*.
Luke 22. 32 when thou art converted, strengthen thy
29. As, when, ὅς *hos*.
Luke 1. 41 when Elisabeth heard the salutation of
2. 39 when they had performed all things acco.
4. 25 when great famine was throughout all the
5. 4 Now when he had left speaking, he said
7. 12 Now when he came nigh to the gate of the
11. 1 when he ceased, one of his disciples said
12. 58 When thou goest with thine adversary to
19. 5 when Jesus came to the place, he looked
19. 29 when he was come nigh to Bethphage and
19. 41 when he was come near, he beheld the ci.
20. 37 when he calleth the Lord the God of Abr.
John 2. 9 When the ruler of the feast had tasted
2. 23 Now when he was in Jerusalem at the pa.
4. 1 When therefore the Lord knew how the
4. 40 So when the Samaritans were come unto
6. 12 When they were filled, he said unto his di.
6. 16 when even was (now) come, his disciples
7. 10 when his brethren were going up, then we
8. 7 [So when they continued asking him, he]
11. 6 When he had heard therefore that he was
11. 32 Then when Mary was some where Jesus
12. 37 When Jesus therefore saw her weeping, and
19. 33 But when they came to Jesus, and saw
Acts 5. 24 Now when the high priest and the captain
7. 23 when he was full forty years old, it came
10. 7 when the angel which spake unto Cornel
13. 29 when they had fulfilled all that was written
14. 5 when there was an assault made both of

Acts 16. 15 when she was baptized, and her household.
17. 13 when the Jews of Thessalonica had know.
18. 5 when Silas and Timotheus were come from
19. 9 when divers were hardened, and believed
20. 14 when he met with us at Assos, we took
20. 18 when they were come to him, he said unto
21. 12 when we heard these things, both we, and
21. 27 when the seven days were almost ended
22. 11 when I could not see for the glory of that
25. 14 when they had been there many days, Fest.
27. 1 when it was determined that we should
27. 27 But when the fourteenth night was come
28. 4 when the barbarians saw the (venomous)
1 Co. 11. 34 And the rest will I set in order when I co.
30. In the, ἐν τῷ *en to*.
Matt. 13. 4 when he sowed, some (seeds) fell by the
27. 12 when he was accused of the chief priests
Luke 2. 27 when the parents brought in the child J.
3. 21 Now when all the people were baptized
5. 12 when he was in a certain city, behold a
8. 40 when Jesus was returned, the people (gl.)
9. 36 when the voice was past, Jesus was found
9. 51 when the time was come that he should
10. 35 whatsoever thou spendest more, when I
19. 15 when he was returned, having received
Acts 2. 1 when the day of Pentecost was fully come
Rom. 3. 4 and mightest overcome when thou art ju.
Gal. 4. 18 and not only when I am present with you
1 Pe. 4. 13 when his glory shall be revealed, ye may
31. In the which, ἐν ᾧ, ἐν τῇ *en he, en to*.
Luke 22. 7 day of unleavened bread, when the pass.
John 4. 52 Then enquired he of them the hour when
Acts 13. 17 exalted the people when they, 2 Th. 1. 7
32. And, also, καὶ καὶ, Acts 5. 7; Heb. 8. 8.
WHENCE? (from) —
1. From whence? מֵאֵי *e mizeh*.
Gen. 16. 8 whence camest thou? and whither wilt th.
2. Whence? מֵאֵי *meayin*.
Gen. 29. 4 My brethren, whence (he) ye? And they sa.
42. 7 said unto them, Whence come ye? And they
Num 11. 13 Whence should I have flesh to give unto
Josh. 2. 4 There came men unto me, but I wist not
9. 8 said unto them, Who (are) ye? and from w.
Judg. 7. 9 Michah said unto him, Whence comest thou?
19. 17 Whither goest thou? and whence comest?
2 Ki. 5. 25 Elishah said unto him, Whence (comest) th.
6. 27 whence shall I help thee? out of the barn
20. 14 What said these men? and from whence
Job 1. 7 LORD said unto Satan, Whence comest th?
28. 20 Whence then comest wisdom? and where
Psa. 121. 1 unto the hills, from whence cometh my lie.
Isa. 39. 3 What said these men? and from whence
Jon. 1. 8 whence comest thou? what (is) thy count.
Nah. 3. 7 who will bemoan her? whence shall I seek
3. Whence, ὅθεν *hohen*.
Matt. 12. 4 I will return into my house from whence
Luke 11. 24 I will return unto my house whence I ca.
Acts 14. 26 from whence they had been re. He. 11. 19.
4. Where, ὅπου *hou*, Phil. 3. 20.
5. Whence? how? πῶθεν *pothen*.
Matt. 13. 2 sow good seed in thy field? from whence
See also v. 54, 56; 15. 33; 21. 25; Mark 6. 2; 8. 4; 12.
37; Luke 1. 43; 13. 25, 27; 20. 7; John 1. 48; 2. 9; 3. 8;
4. 11; 6. 5; 7. 27, 27, 28; 8. 14, 14; 9. 29, 30; 19. 9; Jas.
4. 1; Rev. 2. 5; 7. 13.
WHENSOEVER —
1. Whencever, ὅταν *hotan*.
Mark 4. 7 whensoever ye will ye may do them good
2. Whencever, ὅς *edv hos can*.
Rom 15. 24 [Whencever] I take my journey into Sp.
WHERE —
1. Where? ἄ *e*.
Gen. 3. 9 God called unto Adam. Where (art) thou?
4. 9 said unto Cain, Where (is) Abel thy bro?
Job 20. 7 they which have seen him shall say, Wh.
Isa. 19. 12 Where (are) they?.. let them tell thee now
2. Where? ἄ *e zeh*.
1 Sa. 9. 18 Tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's ho.
Job 28. 12 and where (is) the place of understanding?
3. Where? ἄ *ayyeh*.
Gen. 18. 9 Where (is) Sarah thy wife? And he said
Jer. 37. 19 Where (are) now your prophets which pr.
4. How, how? אַיֵּה *ekah*.
Song 1. 7 Tell me... where thou feedest, where thou
5. How, how? אַיֵּה *ekoh*.
2 Ki. 6. 13 Go and spy where he (is), that I may send
6. Whence? מֵאֵי *meayin*.
Job 28. 12 But where shall wisdom be found? and wh.
7. Where? אַיֵּה *epoh*.
Gen. 37. 16 tell me, I pray thee, where they feed (th
Ruth 2. 19 Where hast thou gleaned to day? and wh
1 Sa. 19. 22 asked and said, Where (are) Samuel and
2 Sa. 9. 4 king said unto him, Where (is) he? And
Job 4. 7 Remember... where were the righteous cut
38. 4 Where wast thou when I laid the found.
Isa. 49. 21 I was left alone; these, where (had) they
Jer. 3. 2 see where thou hast not been licen with: in
36. 19 Go, hide thee... and let no man know wh.
8. Unto, אֶל *el*.
Lev. 4. 12 clean place, where the ashes are poured
9. Whither? אַיֵּה *anah*.
2 Ki. 6. 6 man of God said, Where fell it? And he

10. *Where?* *אפה, אפה* *epho*.
 Gen. 27. 33 where (is) he that hath taken venison, and
 Job 9. 24 judges thereof; if not, where, (and) who
 Isa. 19. 12 where (are) thy wise (men)? .let them tell
 Hos. 13. 10 where (is any other) that may save thee in
11. *In (the place) that, where,* *באשר* *baasher*.
 Judg. 5. 27 where he bowed, there he fell down dead
12. *Whence,* *אשר* *asher*.
 Exod. 5. 11 Go ye, get you straw where ye can find it
13. *Whither,* *אשר* *asher*.
 Gen. 2. 11 the whole land of Havilah, where (there)
14. *A hand, part,* *יד* *yad*.
 Isa. 57. 8 thou lovedst their bed where thou sawest
15. *Whither,* *אם, אם, אם* *tam, tamnah*.
 Ezra 6. 1 where the treasures were laid up in Bab.
16. *In which,* *ἐν ᾧ* *en ho*.
 Acts 4. 31 place was shaken where they were assent.
 7. 33 for the place [where] thou standest is ho.
 11. 11 already come unto the house where I was
 15. 36 where we have preached the word of the
17. *Down to,* *κατά (acc.) kata*.
 Luk. 10. 33 Samaritan, as he journeyed, came where
18. *Whence,* *θεν* *hohen*.
 Matt. 24. 24 and gathering where thou hast not straw.
 Ezra 6. 1 where the treasures were laid up in Bab.
19. *Where,* *που* *hopou*.
 Matt. 6. 19 where moth and rust doth not corrupt... wh
 6. 20 where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt
 6. 20 where thieves do not break through and
 6. 21 For where your treasure is, there will
 13. 5 Some fell upon stony places, where they
 23. 24 reaping where thou hast not sown, and
 25. 26 thou knowest that I reap where I sowed
 26. 57 where the scribes and the elders were as.
 28. 6 Come, see the place where the Lord lay
 Mark 2. 4 they uncovered the roof where he was
 4. 5 some fell on stony ground, where it had
 4. 15 these are they by the way side, wherethe
 5. 40 and entereth in where the damsel was
 6. 55 those that were sick, where they heard he
 9. [44, 45], 43 Where their worm dieth not, and
 13. 14 see the abomination... standing where it
 14. 14 where I shall eat the passover with my
 16. 6 he is not here: behold the place where
 Luke 12. 33 where no thief approacheth, neither moth
 13. 34 For where your treasure is, there will yo.
 22. 11 where I shall eat the passover with my
 John 1. 28 in Bethabara beyond Jordan, where John
 3. 8 The wind bloweth where it listeth, and
 4. 20 Jerusalem is the place where men ought
 4. 46 Jesus came again into Cana of Galilee, w.
 6. 23 unto the place where they did eat bread
 6. 62 see the Son of man ascend up where he
 7. 34, 35 and where I am, (hither) ye cannot
 7. 42 out of the town of Beth-lehem, where D.
 10. 40 into the place where John at first bapti.
 11. 30 but was in that place where Martha met
 11. 32 Then when Mary was come where Jesus
 12. 1 Bethany, where Lazarus was which had
 12. 26 and where I am, there shall also my ser.
 14. 3 myself; that where I am, (there) ye may
 17. 24 whom thou hast given me be with me w.
 18. 1 brook of Cedron, where was a garden, into
 19. 18 Where they crucified him, and two other
 20. 20 for the place where Jesus was crucified
 12. 11 Now in the place where he was crucified
 20. 12 at the feet, where the body of Jesus had
 20. 12 when the doors were shut where the dis.
 Acts 17. 1 came to Thessalonica, where was a syna.
 Rom 15. 20 preach the gospel, not where Christ was
 Col. 3. 11 Where there is neither Greek nor Jew, ci.
 Heb. 9. 16 For where a testament (is), there must
 13. 13 Now where remission of these (is, there
 Jas. 3. 16 For where envying and strife (is), there
 Rev. 2. 13 (even) where Satan's seat (is): and thou
 2. 13 was slain among you, where Satan dwell.
 11. 8 and Egypt, where also our Lord was cru.
 12. 6 wilderness, where she hath a place prep.
 12. 14 [where] she is nourished for a time, 20. 10
20. *Where...there,* *πουθεν* *ephe*, Mr. 6. 55; Re. 12. 14.
21. *Where,* *ος* *ho*.
 Matt. 2. 9 till it came and stood over where the yo.
 13. 23 For where two or three are gathered to.
 23. 16 into a mountain where Jesus had appoi.
 Luke 4. 16 came to Nazareth, where he had been br.
 4. 17 he found the place where it was written
 22. 10 follow him into the house [where] he en.
 John 11. 41 [took away the stone (from the place) wh].
 Acts 1. 13 into an upper room, where abode both P.
 2. 2 it filled all the house where they were si.
 7. 2 stranger in the land of Midian, where he
 12. 12 where many were gathered together pra.
 15. 13 river side, where prayer was wont to be
 20. 6 came unto them to Troas in five days; wh.
 20. 8 upper chamber, where they were gathered
 25. 10 judgment seat, where I ought to be jud.
 28. 14 Where we found brethren, and were de.
 Rom 4. 15 for where no law is, (there is) no transg.
 5. 20 But where sin abounded, grace did much
 9. 25 in the place where it was said unto them
 2 Co. 3. 17 where the Spirit of the Lord (is), there
 Col. 3. 1 where Christ sitteth on the right hand of
 Rev. 17. 15 where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and
22. *Where?* *που* *hopou*.
 Matt. 2. 2 Where is he that is born King of the Jews?

- Matt. 2. 4 he demanded of them where Christ shou.
 8. 20 but the Son of man hath not where to lay
 26. 17 Where wilt thou that we prepare for thee
 Mark 14. 12 Where wilt thou that we go and prepare
 14. 14 The Master saith, Where is the guest ch.
 15. 47 (the mother) of Jesus beheld where he was
 Luke 8. 25 Where is your faith? And they being afr.
 9. 58 but the Son of man hath not where to lay
 12. 17 because I have no room where to bestow
 17. 17 Were there not ten cleansed? but where
 17. 37 they answered and said unto him, Where
 22. 9 said unto him, Where wilt thou that we
 22. 11 The Master saith... Where is the guest ch.
 John 1. 38 being interpreted, Master, where dwell.
 1. 39 They came and saw where he dwelt, and
 1. 41 sought him at the feast, and said, Where
 8. 10 (Woman, where are those thine accusers?)
 8. 19 Then said they unto him, Where is thy
 9. 12 Then said they unto him, Where is he?
 11. 34 Where have ye laid him? They said unto
 11. 57 that, if any man knew where he were, he
 20. 2, 13 know not where they have laid him
 20. 15 tell me where thou hast laid him, and I
 Rom. 3. 27 Where (is) boasting then? It is excluded
 1 Co. 1. 20 Where (is) the wise? where (is) the scribe?
 1. 20 where is the disputer of this world? hath
 12. 17 where (were) the hearing... where (were)
 12. 19 they were all one member, where (were)
 15. 55 where (is) thy sting?... where (is) thy vi.
 1 Pe. 4. 18 where shall the ungodly and the sinner
 2 Pe. 3. 4 Where is the promise of his coming? for
 Rev. 2. 13 where thou dwellest, (even)... Satan's seat
23. *What?* *τις* *tis*.
 Gal. 4. 15 [Where] is then the blessedness ye spake
24. *Place,* *τοπος* *topos*.
 1 Ti. 2. 8 I will therefore that men pray every wh.
- WHERE no —
In not, in the cessation of, *אין* *beephe*.
 Prov. 26. 20 Where no wood is, (there) the fire goeth
- WHEREAS —
 1. *If, since,* *אם* *im*.
 Job 22. 20 Whereas our substance is not cut down
 2. *For,* *כי* *ki*.
 Gen. 31. 37 Whereas thou hast searched all my stuff
 3. *Now,* *הנה* *allah*.
 2 Ch. 10. 11 For whereas my father put a heavy yoke
 4. *Under, instead of,* *תחת* *tachath*.
 Isa. 60. 15 Whereas thou hast been forsaken and ha.
 5. *Because that,* *אשר* *ephe*.
 1 Ki. 8. 18 Whereas it was in mine heart to build an
 6. *In that which,* *ἐν ᾧ* *en ho*.
 1 Pe. 2. 12 whereas they speak against you as evil do.
 3. 16 whereas they speak evil of you, as of evil
 7. *Where, whereas,* *που* *hopou*.
 1 Co. 3. 3 for whereas (there) is among you envying
 2 Pe. 2. 12 Whereas angels which are greater in po.
 8. *Whoever,* *οστις* *hostis*.
 Jas. 4. 14 Whereas ye know not what (shall be) on
- WHEREBY —
 1. *In, with, or by what?* *במה* *ammah*.
 Gen. 15. 8 whereby shall I know that I shall inherit
 2. *The Minnim, musical instruments,* *מנין* *minnim*.
 Ps. 45. 8 palaces, whereby they have made thee g.
 3. *Through which,* *δι' ἧς* *di' hes*.
 Heb. 12. 28 whereby we may serve God acceptably
 2 Pe. 1. 4 Whereby are given unto us exceeding gr.
 3. 6 Whereby the world that then was, being
 4. *In which,* *ἐν ᾧ* *en ho*.
 Luke 1. 78 whereby the dayspring from on high hath
 Acts 4. 12 none other name... whereby we must be
 11. 14 whereby thou and all thy house shall be
 Rom. 8. 15 Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba
 14. 21 whereby thy brother stumbleth, Ep. 4. 30
- 5*. *By which,* *πῶς* *pros ho*, Eph. 3. 4.
 5. *Down to or by what thing?* *κατά* *kata ti*.
 Luke 1. 18 Whereby shall I know this? for I am an
 6. *Whence,* *θεν* *hohen*.
 1 Jo. 2. 18 whereby we know that it is the last time
 7. *Concerning which,* *περὶ οὗ* *peri (gen.) hou*.
 Acts 19. 40 there being no cause whereby we may give
- WHEREFORE —
 1. *But, truly, yet,* *αλλ'* *ulan*.
 Job 33. 1 Wherefore, Job, I pray thee, hear my sp.
 2. *Therefore,* *לכן* *laken*.
 Dan. 4. 27 Wherefore, O king, let my counsel be ac.
 3. *Wherefore, wherefore?* *מאד* *madhuu*.
 Gen. 26. 27 Wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate
 Isa. 5. 4 wherefore, when I looked that it should
 4. *For what, wherefore?* *למה* *tammah*.
 Gen. 18. 13 Wherefore did Sarah laugh, saying, Shall
 5. *Concerning what?* *על-מאד* *al mah*.
 Mal. 2. 14 Yet ye say, Wherefore? Because the LORD
 6. *For this reason, because,* *לכא-כך* *loka-kek* *denah*.
 Dan. 3. 8 Wherefore at that time certain Chaldeans
 6. 9 Wherefore king Darius signed the writing
 7. *Surely only,* *אך* *ki ak*.
 2 Ki. 5. 7 wherefore consider, I pray you, and see

8. *Therefore,* *לכן* *al mah*.
 Gen. 10. 9 wherefore it is said, Even as Nimrod the
9. *Therefore,* *לכן* *laken*.
 Exod. 6. 6 Wherefore say unto the children of Israel
10. *Under or instead of what?* *תחת* *tachath* *meh*.
 Jer. 5. 19 Wherefore doeth the LORD our God all th.
11. *In deed, in truth, then, therefore,* *επα αρα*.
 2 Co. 7. 12 Wherefore, though I wrote unto you, I
12. *Then truly, therefore,* *επαγε αραγε*.
 Matt. 7. 20 Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know
13. *Because of what?* *διὰ* *diati*.
 Luke 19. 23 Wherefore then gavest not thou my money
 Rom. 9. 32 Wherefore? Because (they sought it) not
 2 Co. 11. 11 Wherefore? because I love you not? God
 Rev. 17. 7 Wherefore didst thou marvel? I will tell
14. *On account of which,* *διό* *dio*.
 Matt. 27. 8 Wherefore that field was called, The field
 Luke 7. 7 Wherefore neither thought I myself wort.
 Acts 13. 35 [Wherefore] he saith also in another (psalm)
 15. 19 Wherefore my sentences, it was my trouble
 20. 26 Wherefore I take you to record this day
 24. 26 wherefore he sent for him the oftener, and
 25. 26 Wherefore I have brought him forth bef.
 26. 3 wherefore I beseech thee to hear me pat.
 27. 25 Wherefore, sirs, be of good cheer: for I
 27. 34 Wherefore I pray you to take (some) m.
 Rom. 1. 24 Wherefore God also gave them up to an.
 13. 5 Wherefore (ye) must needs be subject, not
 15. 7 Wherefore receive ye one another as Ch.
 1 Co. 12. 3 Wherefore I give you to understand, that
 2 Co. 2. 8 Wherefore I beseech you that ye would
 5. 9 Wherefore we labour, that, whether pres.
 6. 17 Wherefore come out from among them
 Eph. 2. 11 Wherefore remember, that ye (being) in
 3. 13 Wherefore I desire that ye faint not at
 4. 8 Wherefore he saith, When he ascended
 4. 25 Wherefore, putting away lying, speak ev.
 5. 14 Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sl.
 Phil. 2. 9 Wherefore God also hath highly exalted
 1 Th. 2. 18 [Wherefore] we would have come unto you
 3. 11 Wherefore, when we could no longer for.
 5. 11 Wherefore comfort yourselves together
 Phm. 8 Wherefore, though I might be much bold
 Heb. 3. 7 Wherefore as the Holy Ghost saith, To d.
 3. 10 Wherefore I was grieved with that gene.
 10. 5 Wherefore, when he cometh into the wo.
 11. 16 wherefore God is not ashamed to be called
 12. 12 Wherefore lift up the hands which hang
 12. 28 Wherefore, we receiving a kingdom which
 13. 12 Wherefore Jesus also, that the might sa.
 Jas. 1. 21 Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and su.
 4. 6 Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the pr.
 1 Pe. 1. 13 Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind
 2. 6 [Wherefore] also it is contained in the S.
 2 Pe. 1. 10 Wherefore the rather, brethren, give de.
 1. 12 Wherefore I will not be negligent to put
 3. 14 Wherefore, beloved, seeing that ye look
15. *Wherefore truly,* *διόπερ* *dioper*.
 1 Co. 8. 13 Wherefore, if meat make my brother to
 10. 14 Wherefore, my dearly beloved, flee from
 14. 13 [Wherefore] let him that speaketh in an
16. *Wherefore?* *why?* *τινα* *ti* *kina ti*.
 Matt. 9. 4 said, Wherefore think ye evil in your hea.
17. *Whence,* *θεν* *hohen*.
 Heb. 2. 17 Wherefore in all things it behaved him
 3. 1 Wherefore, holy brethren, partakers of
 7. 25 Wherefore he is able also to save them to
 8. 3 wherefore (it is) of necessity that this man
18. *Therefore, then,* *οὖν* *oun*.
 Matt. 24. 26 Wherefore, if they shall say unto you, E.
 Acts 1. 21 Wherefore of these men which have com.
 6. 3 [Wherefore] brethren, look ye out among
 1 Co. 4. 16 Wherefore I beseech you, be ye followers
 2 Co. 8. 24 Wherefore show ye to them, and before
 Col. 2. 20 [Wherefore], if ye be dead with Christ fr.
 1 Pe. 2. 1 Wherefore, laying aside all malice, and
19. *What?* *τι* *ti*.
 John 9. 27 wherefore would ye hear (it) again? he will
 Acts 22. 30 known the certainty wherefore he was ac.
 Gal. 3. 19 Wherefore then (serveth) the law? It was
20. *On account of what?* *τινος* *tinis* *heneken*.
 Acts 19. 32 knew not wherefore they were come tog.
21. *On account of what?* *ᾧ* *hou* *charin* *tinis*.
 1 Jo. 3. 12 wherefore slew he him? because his own
22. *On account of, or because of this,* *διό* *dioti*.
 Matt. 12. 31 Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of
 23. 34 Wherefore, behold, I send unto you pro.
 Rom. 5. 12 Wherefore, as by one man sin entered in
 1 Th. 1. 15 Wherefore I also, after I heard of your fa.
 5. 17 Wherefore be ye not unwise, but unders.
 6. 13 Wherefore take unto you the whole arm.
 3 John 10 Wherefore, if I come, I will re. 2 Ti. 1. 6
23. *Because of which,* *δι' ἧν* *di hen*, (airlav).
 Acts 10. 21 what (is) the cause wherefore ye are co.?
 22. 24; 23. 28; 2 Ti. 1. 6; Titus 1. 13.
24. *Upon what,* *ἐφ' ᾧ* *epi ho*, Matt. 26. 50.
25. *For what,* *ὅ* *hou* *charin*, Luke 7. 47.
26. *Wherefore (therefore) truly,* *τοιγαροῦν* *toigaroun*.
 Heb. 12. 1 Wherefore, seeing we also are compassed
27. *So that,* *ὥστε* *hoste*.
 Matt. 12. 12 Wherefore it is lawful to do well on the

18. *Whosoever, whatsoever, ὅστις hostis.*

- Matt. 7. 15 Beware of false prophets, which come to
7. 24 will liken him unto a wise man, which bu.
7. 26 foolish man, which built his house upon
13. 52 an householder, which bringeth forth out
16. 28 There be some standing here which shall
19. 12 which were so born . . . which were made
19. 12 which have made themselves eunuchs for
20. 1 an householder, which went out early in
21. 33 a certain householder, which planted a vi.
21. 41 other husbandmen, which shall render
22. 2 a certain king, which made a marriage for
23. 27 whited sepulchres, which indeed appear
25. 1 virgins, which took their lamps, and went
27. 55 many women, which followed Jesus from
Mark 9. 1 which shall not taste of death, till they
12. 18 Sadducees, which say there is no resurre.
Luke 1. 20 my words, which shall be fulfilled in thee
2. 4 the city of David, which is called Beth-le.
2. 10 good tidings of great joy, which shall be
7. 37 a woman in the city, which was a sinner
8. 3 Susanna, and many others, which minist.
8. 15 they, which in an honest and good heart
8. 26 at the country of the Gadarenes, which is
8. 43 a woman . . . which had spent all her living
9. 30 there talked with him two men, which w.
10. 42 Mary hath chosen that good part, which
12. 1 the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hyp.
15. 7 just persons, which need no repentance
23. 55 the women also, which came with him
John 8. 53 greater than our father Abraham, which
21. 25 the which, if they should be written every
Acts 10. 47 that these should not be baptized, which
11. 20 men of Cyprus and Cyrene, which, when
11. 28 which came to pass in the days of Claud.
12. 10 iron gate . . . which opened to them of his
12. 12 Philippi, which is the chief city of that
16. 16 a certain damsel . . . which brought her ma.
16. 17 servants of the most high God, which sh.
23. 21 forty men, which have bound themselves
Rom. 2. 15 Which show the work of the law written
16. 12 [Salute the beloved Persis, which laboured]
1 Co. 3. 17 the temple of God is holy, which . . . ye are
6. 20 [in your body, and in your spirit, which]
7. 13 the woman which hath an husband that
2 Co. 3. 14 remaineth the same veil . . . which . . . is done
9. 11 bountifulness, which cansteth through us
Gal. 4. 24 Which things are an allegory . . . which is A.
4. 26 Jerusalem . . . which is the mother of us all
5. 19 the works of the flesh are manifest, which
Eph. 1. 23 Which is his body, the fulness of him that
3. 13 my tribulations for you, which is your gl.
6. 2 which is the first commandment with pr.
Phm. 1. 28 which is to them an evident token of per.
4. 3 help those women which laboured with
Col. 2. 23 Which things have indeed a show of wisd.
3. 5 evil . . . and covetousness, [which] is idolatry
3. 14 charity, [which] is the bond of perfectness
4. 11 fellow workers . . . which have been a com.
1 Ti. 1. 4 which minister questions rather than god.
3. 15 which is the church of the living God, the
6. 9 which drown men in destruction and peril.
2 Ti. 1. 5 which dwelt first in thy grandmother Lo.
Heb. 2. 3 which at the first began to be spoken by
8. 6 which was established upon better prom.
9. 2 a tabernacle . . . which is called the sanctuary
9. 9 which (was) a figure for the time then pr.
10. 8 burnt offerings . . . which are offered by the
10. 11 sacrifices, which can never take away sin
10. 35 which hath great recompence of reward
12. 5 the exhortation which speaketh unto you
1 Pe. 2. 11 abstain from fleshly lusts, which war aga.
1 Jo. 1. 2 that eternal life which was with the Father
Rev. 1. 7 shall see him, and they (also) which pierce.
2. 24 which have not known the depths of Sat.
4. 4 those men which will not the seal of God
11. 8; 12. 13; 17. 12; 19. 2; 20. 4.
19. *Upon which, ὅπου . . . ἐπ' αὐτὸν, Rev. 17. 9.*
20. *Which, ὅ, Acts 11. 30; 26. 10; Gal. 2. 10;
Col. 2. 17, 22; 2 Ti. 1. 6; Rev. 21. 8.*
21. *Whosoever, whatsoever, ὅστις ἐν hostis an.*
Acts. 3. 23 every soul, which will not hear that proph.
22. *This, αὕτη haute.*
Acts 8. 26 from Jerusalem unto Gaza, which is desert
23. *Of what sort or kind? ποῖος poios.*
Matt. 19. 18 He saith unto him, Which? Jesus said, Th.
22. 36 which (is) the great commandment in the
Mark 12. 28 asked him, Which is the first commandm.
John 10. 32 for which of those works do ye stone me?
24. *Which? τίς tis.*
Matt. 6. 27 Which of you, by taking thought, can add
Luke 7. 42 Tell me . . . which of them will love him mo.
9. 46 there arose a reasoning . . . which of them
10. 36 Which now of these three, thinkest thou
11. 5 Which of you shall have a friend, and sh.
12. 25 which of you with taking thought can add
14. 5 Which of you shall have an ox or an ass
14. 28 which of you, intending to build a tower
17. 7 which of you, having a servant plowing
22. 23 which of them it was that should do this
22. 24 which of them should be accounted the
John 8. 46 Which of you convinceth me of sin? And
21. 20 Lord, which is he that betrayeth thee?
Acts 7. 52 Which of the prophets have not your fat.
Heb. 1. 5, 13 unto which of the angels said he at any
5. 12 teach you again which (be) the first princ.
25. *To those which are, ταῖς tais.*
Jas. 1. 1 to the twelve tribes which are scattered

WHICH is or make —

1. *He, it, that, ὅτι hu.*
Gen. 14. 3 the vale of Siddim, which is the salt sea
2. *She, it, that, ὅτι hi.*
Gen. 14. 2 war with . . . the king of Bela, which is Zoar
3. *Which is, ὅ ἐστιν ho estin.*
Mark 3. 17 Bonanerges, which is, The sons of thunder
12. 42 she threw in two mites, which make a fa.
Eph. 6. 17 the sword of the spirit, which is the word
Col. 1. 24 for his body's sake, which is the church
Heb. 7. 2 also king of Salem, which is, king of pea.
Rev. 21. 8 burneth with fire . . . which is the second de.
- WHICH hath, way —
1. *Where? ἔνι ἄ c zeh.*
1 Ki. 22. 24 Which way went the spirit of the LORD
2. *There is, there are, ὅ, yesh.*
Mal. 1. 14 the deceiver, which hath in his flock a
- WHILE, a little, that, the, within a, yet, whiles —
1. *If, ὡς im.*
1 Sa. 20. 14 thou shalt not only while yet I live show
2. *From the day, the days, ὡς, ὡς migyom, yamim.*
1 Sa. 7. 2 it came to pass, while the ark abode in K.
25. 7 neither . . . ought missing . . . all the while th.
25. 16 all the while we were with them keeping
1 Ki. 17. 7 it came to pass after a while, that the br.
3. *Because, ὅτι ki.*
Deut. 19. 6 pursue the slayer, while his heart is hot
4. *Till, ἕως ad.*
Exod. 33. 22 will cover thee with my hand while I pass
5. *While, ὡς od.*
Gen. 29. 9 while he yet spake with them, Rachel ca.
2 Sa. 3. 35 to cause David to eat meat while it was
6. *In yet, while yet, ὡς beod.*
Job 27. 3 All the while my breath (is) in me, and the
Psa 104. 33 I will sing praise to my God while I have
7. *When, ὡς kaasher.*
Neh. 6. 3 why should the work cease, whilst I leave
8. *A little, ὡς mitsar.*
Isa. 63. 18 The people . . . possessed (it) but a little while
9. *Until which, ἕως achri hou.*
Acts 27. 33 while the day was coming on, Paul besou.
10. *Until which, ἕως achri hou.*
Heb. 3. 13 exhort one another daily, while it is called
11. *In, during, ἐν τῷ en to.*
Matt. 13. 25 while men slept, his enemy came and so.
Mark 2. 19 fast while the bridegroom is with them?
Luke 1. 8 while he executed the priest's office before
5. 34 fast while the bridegroom is with them?
24. 15 while they communed (together) and rea.
24. 51 it came to pass, while he blessed them, he
John 5. 7 while I am coming, another steppeth do.
Acts 19. 1 while Apollos was at Corinth, Paul having
Heb. 3. 15 While it is said, To day if ye will hear his
12. *Unto, up to, ἕως heos.*
Matt. 14. 22 to go . . . while he sent the multitudes away
26. 36 Sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder
Mark 6. 45 to go to the other side . . . while he sent aw.
14. 32 saith to his disciples, Sit ye here, while I
John 9. 4 I must work the works . . . while it is day
12. 35 Walk [while] ye have the light, lest dark.
12. 36 [While] ye have light, believe in the light
13. *A day, time, ἡμέρα hēmera.*
Acts 18. 7 ye know that a good while ago God
18. 18 Paul . . . tarried (there) yet a good while, and
14. *As much, as great, ὡς ὅσον mikron hoson.*
Heb. 10. 37 yet a little while, and he that shall come
15. *Until, while, ἕως heos hotou.*
Matt. 5. 25 Agree . . . whiles thou art in the way with
16. *Whence, ὅθεν hotan.*
1 Co. 3. 4 while one saith, I am of Paul; and anot.
17. *When, ὅτε hote.*
John 17. 12 While I was with them in the world, I ke.
Heb. 9. 17 it is of no strength at all while the testa.
18. *A season, καιρός kairós.*
Luke 8. 13 which for a while believe, and in time of
19. *Little, small, short, μικρόν mikron.*
Matt. 26. 73 after a while came unto (him) they that
20. *A little, in a small degree, ὀλίγον oligon.*
Mark 6. 31 Come ye yourselves . . . and rest a while, for
1 Pe. 5. 10 after that ye have snuffed a while, make
21. *A time, χρόνος chronos.*
Luke 18. 4 he would not for a while: but afterward
John 7. 33 Yet a little while am I with you and (th.)
12. 35 Yet a little while is the light 1 Co. 16. 7.
22. *As, ὡς hōs.*
Luke 24. 32 while he talked with us . . . and while he op.
Acts 1. 10 while they looked stedfastly toward hea.
10. 17 while Peter doubted in himself what this
23. *A certain time, χρόνον τινα chronon tina.*
1 Co. 16. 7 I trust to tarry a while with you, if the
- WHILE ago, to come, any while, a great —
1. *Far off, ῥῆμα rachoq.*
2 Sa. 7. 19 hast spoken . . . for a great while to come

2. *Long ago, formerly, anciently, πάλαι palai.*

- Mark 15. 44 asked . . . whether he had been [any while]
Luke 10. 13 they had a great while ago repented, sit.
3. *For a season, πρὸς καιρός pros kairós.*
Matt. 13. 21 hath he not root . . . but dureth for a while
- WHIP —
4. *scourge, whip, ῥοδ, ῥοδ shot.*
1 Ki. 12. 11 my father hath chastised you with whips
12. 14 my father (also) chastised you with whips
2 Ch. 10. 11, 14 my father chastised you with whips
Prov. 26. 3 A whip for the horse, a bridle for the ass
Nah. 3. 2 The noise of a whip, and the noise of the
- WHIRL (about), to —
- To go round (and) go on, ῥῆμα sabab halak.
Ecl. 1. 6 The wind . . . it whirleth about continually
- WHIRLWIND (to come out as, drive or scatter with a) —
1. *A hurricane, ῥέμα suphah.*
Job 37. 9 Out of the south cometh the whirlwind
Prov. 1. 27 your destruction cometh as a whirlwind
10. 25 As the whirlwind passeth, so (is) the wic.
Isa. 5. 28 like flint, and their wheels like a whirlw.
17. 13 like a rolling thing before the whirlwind
21. 1 As whirlwinds in the south pass through
66. 15 LORD will come . . . with his chariots like a w.
Jer. 4. 13 his chariots . . . as a whirlwind: his horses
Hos. 8. 7 they shall reap the whirlwind: it hath no
Amos 1. 14 with a tempest in the day of the whirlw.
Nah. 1. 3 way in the whirlwind and in the storm
2. *To be tossed about, tempestuous, ῥέμα saar.*
Hab. 3. 14 they came out as a whirlwind to scatter
3. *To toss about, ῥέμα saar, 3.*
Zech. 7. 14 I scattered them with a whirlwind among
4. *To be tossed about, tempestuous, ῥέμα saar, 4.*
Hos. 13. 3 as the chaff . . . is driven with the whirlwi.
5. *A whirlwind, ῥέμα saar.*
Jer. 23. 19 a grievous whirlwind; it shall fall grievous.
25. 32 a great whirlwind shall be raised up from
30. 23 a continuing whirlwind; it shall fall with
6. *A whirlwind, ῥέμα saar.*
2 Ki. 2. 1 would take up Elijah into heaven by a wh.
2. 11 Elijah went up by a whirlwind into heav.
Job 38. 1 Then the LORD answered Job out of the w.
40. 6 Then answered the L . . . Job out of the wh.
Isa. 40. 24 the whirlwind shall take them away as st.
41. 16 wind shall carry them away, and the whi.
Jer. 23. 19 a whirlwind of the LORD is gone forth in
30. 23 the whirlwind of the LORD goeth forth
Zech. 9. 14 LORD . . . shall go with whirlwinds of the so.
7. *A whirling wind, ῥέμα ruach saar.*
Eze. 1. 4 I looked, and behold, a whirlwind came
8. *To be whirled away, ῥέμα saar.*
Psa. 58. 9 he shall take them away as with a whirl.
9. *To show self tempestuous, ῥέμα saar, 7.*
Dan. 11. 40 shall come against him like a whirlwind
- WHISPER (together), whisperer, whispering, to —
1. *To show self a whisperer, ῥέμα tachash, 7.*
2 Sa. 12. 19 when David saw that his servants whisp.
Psa. 41. 7 All that hate me whisper together against
2. *To chatter, whisper, ῥέμα tsaphaph, 3a.*
Isa. 29. 4 thy speech shall whisper out of the dust
3. *Talebearer, whisperer, busybody, ῥέμα nirgan.*
Prov. 16. 28 and a whisperer separateth chief friends
4. *A whispering, muttering, ψιθυρισμός psithurismos.*
2 Co. 12. 20 backbitings, whisperings, swellings, tum.
5. *A whisperer, detractor, ψιθυριστής psithuristēs.*
Rom. 1. 29 full of . . . debate, deceit, malignity: whisp.
- WHIT, (not a) —
1. *A word, matter, thing, ῥέμα dabar.*
1 Sa. 3. 18 Samuel told him every whit, and hid no.
2. *Complete, completely, ῥέμα kalil.*
Deut. 13. 16 shalt burn . . . all the spoil thereof every wh.
3. *No one, μηδείς mēdeis.*
2 Co. 11. 5 I suppose I was not a whit behind the very
(See Every whit.)
- WHITE, (linen, of an egg) —
1. *Fine linen, byssus, ῥέμα buts.*
2 Ch. 5. 12 arrayed in white linen, having cymbals
2. *Whiteness, mother of pearl, ῥέμα dar.*
Esth. 1. 6 a pavement of red, and blue, and white
3. *White, ῥέμα chivvar.*
Dan. 7. 9 whose garment (was) white as snow, and
4. *Whiteness, ῥέμα chur.*
Esth. 1. 6 white, green, and blue . . . fastened with co.
8. 15 in royal apparel of blue and white, and
5. *White bread, ῥέμα chori.*
Gen. 40. 16 and behold . . . three white baskets on my
6. *White, ῥέμα laban.*
Gen. 30. 35 every one that had . . . white in it, and all
30. 37 filled with whiteness . . . and made the white
Exod. 16. 31 it (was) like coriander seed, white, and
Lev. 13. 3 and . . . the hair in the plague is turned wh.
13. 4 If the bright spot (be) white in the skin
13. 4 and the hair thereof be not turned white
13. 10 behold, (if) the rising (be) white in the skin

- Lev. 13. 10 and it have turned the hair white, and
 13. 13 plague: it is all turned white: he (is) clean
 13. 16 Or if the raw flesh . . be changed unto wh.
 13. 17 behold, (if) the plague be turned into wh.
 13. 19 a white rising, or a bright spot, white
 13. 20 behold . . the hair thereof be turned white
 13. 21 But if . . no white hairs therein, and (if) it
 13. 24 a white bright spot, somewhat reddish, or
 13. 25 (if) the hair in the bright spot be turned w.
 13. 26 But if . . no white hair in the bright spot
 13. 28 If a man also or a woman have . . white
 13. 29 (if) the bright spots . . (be) darkish white
 13. 39 if there be in the bald head . . a white re.
 13. 43 (if) the rising of the sore (be) white redd.
 Eccl. 9. 8 Let thy garments be always white; and
 Zech. 1. 8 behind him . . red horses, speckled, and w.
 6. 3 in the third chariot white horses, and in
 6. 6 black horses . . the white go forth after th.
7. *White, לבן laben.*
 Gen. 49. 12 His eyes . . red with wine . . his teeth white
8. *Clear, dry, נָּשֵׁחַ tsach.*
 Song 5. 10 My beloved (is) white and ruddy, the ch.
9. *Whiteness, נִצְחָה tsachar.*
 Eze. 27. 18 Damascus (was) thy merchant in . . white
10. *White, נָּשֵׁחַ tsachor.*
 Judg. 5. 10 Speak, ye that ride on white asses, ye th.
11. *Spittle, drivel, albumen, רִיר rir.*
 Job 6. 6 or is there . . taste in the white of an egg?
12. *Shining, bright, resplendent, λαμπρός lampros.*
 Rev. 15. 6 angels . . clothed in pure and white linen
 19. 8 be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white
13. *White, λευκός leukos.*
 Matt. 5. 36 thou canst not make one hair white or bl.
 17. 2 his face did shine . . his raiment was white
 28. 3 like lightning, and his raiment white as
 Mark 9. 3 his raiment became shining exceeding w.
 16. 5 young man . . clothed in a long white gar.
 Luke 9. 29 and his raiment (was) white . . glistening
 John 4. 35 look on the fields; for they are white alr.
 20. 12 seeth two angels in white sitting, the one
 Acts 1. 10 two men stood by them in white apparel
 Rev. 1. 14 hairs (were) white like wool, as white as
 2. 17 will give him a white stone, and in the st.
 4. 3 they shall walk with me in white: for th.
 5. 5 the same shall be clothed in white raimen.
 3. 18 white raiment, that thou mayest be cloth.
 4. 4 I saw . . elders sitting, clothed in white ra.
 6. 2 I saw, and behold a white horse: and he
 6. 11 white robes were given unto every one of
 7. 9 with white robes, and palms in their ha.
 7. 13 What are these which are arrayed in wh.
 14. 14 I looked, and behold a white cloud, and
 19. 11 I saw heaven opened, and behold a white
 19. 14 white horses, clothed in fine linen, and
 20. 11 I saw a great white throne, and him that

WHITE, to be as, be made, make, whited —

1. *To make white, לבן laben, 5.*
 Isa. 1. 18 Though . . as scarlet, they shall be as white
 Dan. 11. 35 and to purge, and to make (them) white
 Joel 1. 7 fig tree . . the branches thereof are made w.
2. *To become or show self white, לבן laben, 7.*
 Dan. 12. 10 Many shall be purified, and made white
3. *To make white, whiten, כִּוְנָה kōniā.*
 Matt. 23. 27 ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which
 Acts 23. 3 God shall smite thee, (thou) whited wall
4. *To make white, whiten, λευκαίνω leukainō.*
 Mark 9. 3 so as no fuller on earth can white them
 Rev. 7. 14 made them white in the blood of the La.

WHITER, to be —

1. *To make white, whiten, לבן laben, 5.*
 Psa. 51. 7 wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow
2. *To be clear, white, נָּשֵׁחַ tsachach*
 Lam. 4. 7 they were whiter than milk, they were

WHITHER, whithersoever —

1. *Unto, toward, לָּא cl.*
 Jer. 40. 4 whither it seemeth good and convenient
2. *Whither? לָּא an.*
 1 Sa. 10. 14 Saul's uncle said unto him . . Whither we
3. *Whither? אֵינָה anah.*
 Gen. 37. 30 The child (is) not; and I, whither shall I
 Eze. 21. 16 Go thee . . whithersoever thy face (is) set
4. *Whither, אֵינָה asher.*
 Gen. 28. 15 will keep thee in all (places) whither thou
5. *In (the place) which, אֵינָה baasher.*
 1 Sa. 23. 13 departed . . and went whithersoever they
6. *Unto every (place) which, אֵינָה el kol asher.*
 Josh. 1. 16 whithersoever thou sendest us we will go
7. *And there, אֵינָה reshām.*
 2 Sa. 17. 18 well in his court; whither they went down
8. *Because there, אֵינָה sheshshām.*
 Psa. 122. 4 Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the
9. *In the way which, אֵינָה badderek asher.*
 1 Ki. 8. 44 whithersoever thou shalt send them, and
10. *The place which, אֵינָה meqom asher.*
 Esth. 4. 3 whithersoever the king's commandment
11. *Where, whither, אֵינָה hopou.*
 John 8. 21 I go my way . . whither I go, ye cannot co.
 8. 22 he saith, Whither I go, ye cannot come

- John 13. 33 I said . . Whither I go, ye cannot come
 13. 36 Whither I go, thou canst not follow me
 14. 4 whither I go ye know, and the way ye kn.
 18. 20 the temple, whither the Jews always res.
 21. 18 whither thou wouldest . . carry (thee) wh.
 Heb. 6. 20 Whither the forerunner is for us entered
12. *Whithersoever, whithersoever, אֵינָה an hopou an.*
 Mark 6. 56 whithersoever he entered, into villages
 Luke 9. 57 I will follow thee [whithersoever] thou
 Jas. 3. 4 turned . . whithersoever the governor list.
 Rev. 14. 4 they which follow the Lamb whitherso.
13. *Whithersoever, whithersoever, אֵינָה an hopou can.*
 Matt. 8. 19 I will follow thee whithersoever thou go.
14. *Where, whither, אֵינָה hou.*
 Luke 10. 1 into every city . . whither he himself would
 24. 28 they drew him unto the village whither
15. *Whithersoever, אֵינָה an hopou can.*
 1 Co. 16. 6 bring me to my journey whithersoever I
16. *Where? whither? ποῦ pou.*
 John 3. 8 tell whence it cometh, and whither it go.
 7. 35 Whither will he go, that we shall not find
 8. 14 I know whence I came, and whither I go
 8. 14 I know whence I came, and whither I go
 12. 35 in darkness knoweth not whither he goeth
 13. 36 Peter said unto him, Lord, whither goest
 14. 5 we know not whither thou goest; and how
 16. 5 none of . . asketh me, Whither goest thou
 Heb. 11. 8 he went out, not knowing wh. 1 Jo. 2. 11

17. *Toward which, εἰς ἣν eis hēn, John 6. 21.*

WHO —

1. *These, אֵלֶּה elleh.*
 Deut. 5. 3 (even) us, who (are) all of us here alive
2. *And I myself, אֲנִי vaani.*
 Exod. 6. 12 hear me, who (am) of uncircumcised lips
3. *Which, that, אֵשֶׁר asher.*
 Gen. 24. 15 Rebekah came out, who was born to Be.
4. *He, הוּא hu.*
 Gen. 36. 1 the generations of Esau, who (is) Edom
5. *They, הֵם hem.*
 2 Ki. 4. 5 her sons, who brought (the vessels) to her
6. *They, הֵם hemmah.*
 1 Ch. 8. 13 who drove away the inhabitants of Gath
7. *Who, who? מִי mi.*
 Gen. 3. 11 he said, Who told thee that thou (wast)
8. *Who? מִי man.*
 Ezra 5. 3 Who hath commanded you to build this
 5. 9 Who commanded you to build this house
 Dan. 3. 15 who (is) that God that shall deliver you
9. *As much, as many, ὅσοι hosoi.*
 Heb. 2. 15 deliver them who through fear of death
10. *Whosoever, whatsoever, ὅστις hostis.*
 Mark 15. 7 who had committed murder in the insur.
 Luke 23. 19 Who for a certain sedition made in the ci.
 Acts 7. 53 Who have received the law by the dispo.
 8. 15 Who, when they were come down, prayed
 10. 41 who did eat and drink with him after he
 13. 31 who are his witnesses unto the people
 13. 43 who, speaking to them, persuaded them
 17. 10 who coming (thither) went into the syna.
 21. 4 who said to Paul through the spirit, that
 23. 33 Who, when they came to Caesarea, and de.
 24. 1 who informed the governor against Paul
 28. 18 Who, when they had examined me, would
 Rom. 1. 25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie
 1. 32 Who knowing the judgment of God, that
 9. 4 Who are Israelites; to whom (pertaineth)
 11. 4 who have not bowed the knee to (the im.)
 16. 4 Who have for my life laid down their own
 6. 6 Greet Mary, who bestowed much labour
 16. 7 fellow prisoners, who are of note among
 2 Co. 8. 10 who have begun before, not only to do, but
 Gal. 4. 4 who came in privily to spy out our liberty
 Eph. 4. 19 Who being past feeling have given them.
 Phil. 2. 20 who will naturally care for your state
 2 Th. 1. 9 Who shall be punished with everlasting
 2 Ti. 2. 2 men, who shall be able to teach others also
 2. 18 Who concerning the truth have erred, say.
 Titus 1. 11 who subvert whole houses, teaching things
 Heb. 8. 5 Who serve unto the example and shadow
 13. 7 who have spoken unto you the word of G.
 2 Pe. 2. 1 who privily shall bring in damnable here.
11. *This, that, οὗτος houtos.*
 Acts 13. 7 who called for Barnabas and Saul, and de.
12. *Who? what? τίς tis.*
 Matt. 3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the wr.
 See also 10. 11; 12. 48; 18. 1; 19. 25; 21. 10, 23; 24. 45;
 26. 68; Mark 1. 24; 2. 7; 3. 33; 5. 30, 31; 9. 34; 10. 26;
 11. 28; 16. 3; Luke 4. 34; 5. 21, 27; 7. 39, 49; 8. 45; 14. 51;
 9. 10; 10. 22, 29; 12. 14, 42; 16. 11, 12; 18. 26; 19. 3;
 20. 2; 22. 64; John 1. 19, 22; 4. 10; 5. 13; 6. 60, 64, 64;
 7. 20; 8. 25; 9. 2, 21, 36; 12. 34, 38; 13. 24, 25; Acts 7.
 25, 35; 8. 33; 9. 5; 19. 15; 21. 23; 22. 8; 26. 15; Rom.
 7. 24; 8. 31, 33; 8. 34, 35; 9. 19, 20; 10. 6, 7, 16; 11. 34;
 34, 35; 14. 4; 1 Co. 2. 16; 3. 5; 4. 7; 9. 7, 7; 14. 8;
 2 Co. 2. 16; 11. 29, 29; Gal. 3. 1; 5. 7; Jas. 3. 13; 4.
 12; 1 Pe. 3. 13; 1 Jo. 2. 22, 55; Rev. 5. 2; 6. 17; 13. 4;
 4; 15. 4

WHOLE, (piece, the) —

1. *Days, of days, יָמִים yamim.*
 Num. 20. 20 even a whole month, until it come out at
 11. 21 said, I will give them flesh . . a whole mo.

- Judg. 19. 2 his concubine . . was there four whole mo.
 Dan. 10. 3 anoint . . till three whole weeks were fulfil.

2. *All, the whole, entire, כָּל kol.*

- Exod. 12. 6 the whole assembly of the congregation
 Isa. 3. 1 the whole stay of bread, and the whole
 Dan. 2. 35 the stone that smote . . filled the whole ea.
 2. 48 made him ruler over the whole province
 6. 1 princes, which should be over the whole
 6. 3 the king thought to set him over the wh.
 7. 23 shall devour the whole earth, and shall
 7. 27 the kingdom under the whole, Zech. 4. 10

3. *Beaten work, נִקְּשָׁה migshah.*

- Num. 10. 2 trumpets of silver; of a whole piece shalt

4. *Finished, perfect, whole, כָּלֵף shalem.*

- Deut. 27. 6 Thou shalt build the altar of whole stone
 Josh. 8. 31 an altar of whole stones, over which no
 Amos 1. 6 they carried away captive the whole cap.
 1. 9 they delivered up the whole captivity to

5. *Perfect, whole, complete, plain, כָּלֵף tamim.*

- Lev. 3. 9 the fat thereof . . the whole rump, it shall
 Josh. 10. 13 hasted not to go down about a whole day
 Prov. 1. 12 Let us swallow them up . . whole, as those

6. *To be perfect, finished, consumed, done, כָּלֵף.*

- Lev. 25. 29 he may redeem it within a whole year af.

7. *All, universally, the whole, ὅλας hapas.*

- Luke 8. 37 Then the whole multitude of the country
 19. 37 the whole multitude of the disciples began
 23. 1 the whole multitude of them arose, and

8. *Inheriting the whole, entire, perfect, δολακληρος.*

- 1 Th. 5. 23 (I pray God) your whole spirit and soul and

9. *All, the whole, entire, ὅλας holos.*

- Matt. 5. 29, 30 thy whole body should be cast into hell
 19. 23 hid in three measures of meal, till the wh.
 16. 26 what . . if he shall gain the whole world
 26. 13 Whithersoever . . shall be preached in the wh.
 27. 27 and gathered unto him the whole band of
 Mark 6. 55 ran through that whole region round ab.
 8. 36 what . . if he shall gain the whole world
 14. 9 shall be preached throughout the whole
 13. 1 with the elders and scribes and the whole
 15. 16 the soldiers . . call together the whole ba.
 15. 33 there was darkness over the whole land
 Luke 8. 39 published throughout the whole city how
 9. 25 what . . if he gain the whole world, and lo.
 11. 34 when thine eye is single, thy whole body
 11. 36 If thy whole body therefore (be) full of li.
 11. 36 the whole shall be full of fight, as when
 13. 21 took and hid . . till the whole was leavened
 John 4. 53 and himself believed, and his whole hou.
 11. 50 expedient . . that the whole nation perish
 Acts 11. 26 it came to pass, that a whole year they
 15. 22 apostles and elders, with the whole church
 19. 29 the [whole] city was filled with confusion
 28. 30 Paul dwelt two whole years in his own
 Rom. 1. 8 faith is spoken of throughout the whole
 16. 23 Gaius mine host, and of the whole church
 1 Co. 5. 6 that a little leaven leaveneth the whole
 12. 17 If the whole body . . if the whole (were) he.
 14. 23 If therefore the whole church be come to
 Gal. 5. 3 testify . . he is a debtor to do the whole law
 5. 9 A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump
 Titus 1. 11 who subvert whole houses, teaching thi.
 Jas. 2. 10 whosoever shall keep the whole law, and
 3. 2 perfect . . able also to bride the whole bo.
 3. Behold . . we turn about their whole body
 3. 6 it defileth the whole body, and setteth on
 1 Jo. 2. 2 not for ours only, but also for . . the whole
 5. 19 we know . . the whole world lieth in wick.
 Rev. 12. 9 that old serpent . . which deceiveth the wh.
 16. 14 unto the kings of the earth and of the wh.

10. *All, every, the whole, πᾶς pas.*

- Matt. 8. 32 the whole herd of swine ran violently do.

8. 34 behold, the whole city came out to meet

13. 2 the whole multitude stood on the shore

- Mark 4. 1 the whole multitude was by the sea on the

- Luke 10. 10 the whole multitude sought to touch him

6. 19 that dwell on the face of the whole earth

- Acts 21. 35 the saying pleased the whole multitude

15. 44 came almost the whole city together to

- Rom. 8. 22 we know that the whole creation groaneth

- Eph. 3. 15 Of whom the whole family in heaven and

4. 16 From whom the whole body fitly joined

WHOLE, wholesome —

1. *Healing, ὁλῶς marpe.*

- Prov. 15. 4 A wholesome tongue (is) a tree of life, but

2. *To be sound, well, in health, ὁλῶς hugiainō.*

- Luke 7. 10 found the servant whole that had been sick

- 1 Ti. 6. 3 If any man . . consent not to wholesome

3. *Sound, whole, wholesome, ὁλῶς hugiēs.*

- Matt. 12. 13 it was restored whole, like as the other

15. 31 when they saw . . the maimed to be whole

- Mark 3. 5 his hand was restored [whole as the other]

34. 20 in peace, and be whole of thy plague

- Luke 6. 10 [his hand was restored whole as the other]

- John 5. 4 [was made whole of whatsoever disease]

6. 6 saith unto him, With thou became whole?

5. 9 immediately the man was made whole, and

5. 11 He that made me whole, the same said

5. 14 thou art made whole: sin no more, lest

5. 15 that it was Jesus which had made him wh.

7. 23 I have made a man every whit whole on

- Acts 4. 10 by him both this man stand here . . whole

WHOLE, to be, make, be made, (perfectly) —

1. *To live, be alive, revive, תָּחַיָּה chayah.*
Josh. 5. 3 they abode... in the camp till they were w.
2. *To heal, נָרַפָּה rapha.*
Job 5. 18 he woundeth, and his hands make whole
3. *To be healed, נָרַפָּה rapha, 2.*
Jer. 19. 11 vessel, that cannot be made whole again
4. *To make thoroughly sound, διασώζω diasōzō.*
Matt. 14. 36 many as touched were made perfectly w.
5. *To heal, cure, ἰδομα i domai.*
Matt. 15. 28 her daughter was made whole from that
Acts 9. 34 Encas, Jesus Christ maketh thee whole
6. *To be strong, ισχυῶ ischuō.*
Matt. 9. 12 They that be whole need not a physician
Mark 2. 17 They that are whole have no need of the p.
7. *To make sound, σώζω sōzō.*
Matt. 9. 21 If I... but touch his garment, I shall be w.
9. 22 Daughter... thy faith hath made thee wh.
9. 22 the woman was made whole from that hour
Mark 5. 28 If I... touch but his clothes, I shall be w.
5. 34 Daughter, thy faith hath made thee whole
6. 56 as many as touched him were made whole
10. 52 Go thy way; thy faith hath made thee w.
Luke 8. 48 thy faith hath made thee whole; go in p.
8. 50 believe only, and she shall be made whole
17. 19 Go thy way; thy faith hath made thee w.
Acts 4. 9 examined... by what means he is made wh.
8. *To be sound, well, in health, δυνάμω hugiainō.*
Luke 5. 31 They that are whole need not a physician

WHOLE burnt offering or sacrifice —

Whole burnt offering, כָּלִיל kalil.
Deut. 33. 10 and whole burnt sacrifice upon thine alt.
Psa. 51. 19 with burnt offering, and whole burnt off.

WHOLLY, to have or give —

1. *A whole burnt offering, כָּלִיל kalil.*
Lev. 6. 22 a statute for ever... it shall be wholly bn.
6. 23 every meat offering... shall be wholly burnt
Num. 4. 6 shall spread over (it) a cloth wholly of blue
1 Sa. 7. 9 offered... a burnt offering wholly unto the
2. *To fill in or up, מָלֵא male, 3.*
Num. 32. 11 because they have not wholly followed
32. 12 for they have wholly followed the LORD
Deut. 1. 36 because he hath wholly followed the Lo.
Josh. 14. 8 But I wholly followed the LORD my God
14. 9 thou hast wholly followed the LORD my
14. 14 he wholly followed the LORD God of Israel
3. *To declare or regard as innocent, נָקָה naqah, 3.*
Jer. 45. 28 yet will I not leave thee wholly unpunished.
4. *To separate, sanctify, קָדַשׁ qadesh, 5.*
Judg. 17. 3 I had wholly dedicated the silver unto the
5. *To put, set, place, שָׂם, שָׂם sum, sim.*
Jer. 42. 15 If ye wholly set your faces to enter into
6. *Peace, completeness, שָׁלוֹם shalom.*
Jer. 13. 19 Judah... shall be wholly carried away ca.
7. *All, the complete whole, ὁλοτελής holotēlēs.*
1 Th. 5. 23 very God of peace sanctify you wholly
8. *To be in, ἐν εἰμι en.*
1 Ti. 4. 15 give thyself wholly to them; that thy pr.

WHOM, whomsoever —

1. *These, אֵלֶּה elleh.*
Ezra 2. 65 their servants and their maids, of whom
2. *That, which, מִיֵּי אשר.*
Gen. 2. 8 there he put the man whom he had formed
31. 32 With whomsoever thou findest thy gods
Exod. 6. 5 Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in bon.
33. 21 and every one whom his spirit made wil.
3. *That, מִיֵּי di.*
Ezra 4. 10 the rest of the nations whom the great and
4. *Who, מִיֵּי אשר hemmah.*
Exod. 36. 1 in whom the LORD put wisdom and und.
1 Ch. 9. 22 whom David and Samuel the seer did or.
5. *Who, מִיֵּי אשר hen.*
Gen. 30. 26 for whom I have served thee, and let me
6. *This, הַזֶּה zu.*
Isa. 42. 24 LORD, he against whom we have sinned
7. *The, that, הַזֶּה yath.*
Dan. 3. 12 Jews whom thou hast set over the affairs
8. *For, that, הַזֶּה ki.*
Gen. 4. 25 another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain
9. *Who, מִיֵּי mi.*
Josh. 24. 15 choose you this day whom ye will serve
10. *Who, who? what, what? מִיֵּי man.*
Dan. 4. 17, 25, 32 giveth it to whomsoever he will
11. *Whom, that, מִיֵּי man di.*
Dan. 5. 21 he appointeth over it whomsoever he wi
12. *Who if, ὅς ἐάν hos ean.*
Matt. 11. 27 (he) to whomsoever the Son will reveal
Luke 4. 6 and to whomsoever I will I give it
1 Co. 16. 3 whomsoever ye shall approve by (our) le.
13. *All or every one who, πᾶς ὅς pas hos.*
Luke 12. 48 unto whomsoever much is given, of him
14. *If any one, ἐάν τις can tis.*
John 13. 20 He that receiveth [whomsoever] I send

15. *Who, which, what? τίς τίς ti, tis.*

- Matt. 12. 27 by whom do your children cast (them)
15. 13 Whom do men say that I the Son of man
16. 13 He saith unto them, But whom say ye
27. 25 of whom do the kings of the earth take
27. 17 Whom will ye that I release unto you?
- Mark 8. 27 saying unto them, Whom do men say th.
8. 29 he saith unto them, But whom say ye th.
- Luke 6. 47 doeth them, I will show you to whom he
9. 18 saying, Whom say the people that I am?
9. 20 He said unto them, But whom say ye th.
11. 19 if I... cast out devils, by whom do you so.
12. 5 But I will forewarn you whom ye shall f.
- John 6. 68 Lord, to whom shall we go? thou hast the
8. 53 the prophets are dead: whom makest th.
12. 38 to whom hath the arm of the Lord been
13. 2 looked one on another, doubting of whom
13. 4 went forth, and said unto them, Whom
13. 7 Then asked he them again, Whom seek
20. 15 why weepeth thou? whom seekest thou?
- Acts 8. 34 of whom speaketh the prophet this? of
13. 25 Whom think ye that I am? I am not (he)
- 2 Ti. 3. 14; Heb. 3. 17; 1 Pe. 5. 8.

16. *Who, whom, ὅς ὅς hos, hou, Heb. 5. 11.*

17. *Whomsoever, ὅς ὅς hosper, Mark 15. 6.*

WHORE, whoremonger, whorish —

1. *To commit fornication, זָנָה zannah.*
Lev. 21. 7 They shall not take a wife (that is) a wh.
Deut. 23. 18 Thou shalt not bring the hire of a whore
Prov. 6. 26 For by means of a whorish woman (a man
23. 27 a whore (is) a deep ditch; and a strange w.
Isa. 57. 3 the seed of the adulterer and the whore
Eze. 6. 9 I am broken with their whorish heart, wh.
16. 30 the work of an imperious whorish woman
16. 33 They give gifts to all whores; but thou
Hos. 4. 14 themselves are separated with whores, and
2. *Separated, consecrated (to an idol), מְקַדְּשֵׁי qadeshah.*
Deut. 23. 17 There shall be no whore of the daughters
3. *Fornicatrix, πόρνη pornē.*
Rev. 17. 1 the kingdom of the great whore that si.
17. 15 which thou sawest, where the whore sit.
17. 16 these shall hate the whore, and shall ma.
19. 2 he hath judged the great whore, which
4. *A fornicator, πόρνος pornos.*
Eph. 5. 5 no whoremonger, nor unclean person, nor
1 Ti. 1. 10 For whomongers, for them that defile
Heb. 13. 4 whomongers and adulterers God will
Rev. 21. 8 whomongers, and sorcerers, and idola.
22. 15 whomongers, and murderers, and idol.

WHORE, to cause to be a, play the —

- To commit fornication, זָנָה zannah.
Lev. 21. 9 she profane herself by playing the whore
Deut. 22. 21 to play the whore in her father's house
Judg. 19. 2 his concubine played the whore against
Jer. 3. 3 thou hadst a whore's forehead, thou refn.
Eze. 16. 28 Thou hast played the whore also with the
Lev. 19. 29 thy daughters to cause her to be a whore

WHOREDOM, (to commit or fall to) —

1. *To commit fornicat'on, זָנָה zannah.*
Lev. 19. 29 lest the land fall to whoredom, and the
20. 5 to commit whoredom with Moelch, from
Num. 25. 1 the people began to commit whoredom wi.
Eze. 16. 17 and didst commit whoredom with them
20. 30 commit ye whoredom offer their abomin.
23. 3 committed whoredoms... committed who.
Hos. 1. 2 the land hath committed great whoredom
4. 13 your daughters shall commit whoredom
4. 14 your daughters when they commit whor.
2. *To commit fornication, זָנָה zannah, 4.*
Eze. 16. 34 none followeth thee to commit whoredoms
3. *To cause or lead to fornication, זָנָה zannah, 5.*
2 Ch. 21. 13 like to the whoredoms of the house of A.
Hos. 4. 10 they shall commit whoredom, and shall
4. 13 they have committed whoredom continu.
5. 3 thou committest whoredom, (and) Israel
4. *Fornications, זִנּוּת zenuim.*
Gen. 38. 24 behold, she (is) with child by whoredom
2 Kl. 9. 22 so long as the whoredoms of thy mother
Eze. 23. 11 more than her sister in (her) whoredoms
23. 29 the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be
Hos. 1. 2 whoredoms and children of whoredoms
2. 2 let her therefore put away her whoredoms
4. 1 for they (be) the children of whoredoms
4. 12 the spirit of whoredoms hath caused (them).
5. 4 the spirit of whoredoms (is) in the midst
Nah. 3. 4 of the whoredoms... through her whored.
5. *Fornication, זִנּוּת zenuim.*
Num. 14. 33 your children shall... bear your whoredom.
Jer. 3. 2 polluted the land with thy whoredoms
3. 9 it came to pass through... her whoredom
13. 27 I have seen... the lewdness of thy whored.
Eze. 23. 27 whoredom (brought) from the land of
43. 7 by their whoredom, nor by the carcases of
43. 9 let them put away their whoredom, and
Hos. 4. 11 Whoredom and wine and new wine take
6. 10 there (is) the whoredom of Ephraim, Isr.
6. *Fornication, זִנּוּת zenuim.*
Eze. 16. 20 (Is this) of thy whoredoms a small matter
16. 22 in all thine abominations and thy whore.
16. 23 Thou hast... multiplied thy whoredoms
16. 26 hast increased thy whoredoms, to provoke
16. 33 may come unto thee... for thy whoredom
16. 34 the contrary is in thee... in thy whoredoms

- Eze. 16. 36 discovered through thy whoredoms with
23. 7 she committed her whoredoms with them
23. 8 her whoredoms... poured their whoredom
23. 11 in her whoredoms more than her sister in
23. 14 she increased her whoredoms: for when
23. 17 they defiled her with their whoredom, and
23. 18 she discovered her whoredoms, an I disc.
23. 19 she multiplied her whoredoms, in calling
23. 29 both thy lewdness and thy whoredoms
23. 35 therefore bear thou also... thy whoredoms
23. 43 Will they now commit whoredoms with

WHORING, (to make or use) to go a —

1. *To commit fornication, זָנָה zannah.*
Exod. 34. 15 they go a whoring after their gods, and
34. 16 their daughters go a whoring after their
Lev. 17. 7 after whom they have gone a whoring
20. 5 cut him off, and all that go a whoring after
20. 6 after wizards, to go a whoring after them
Num. 35. 39 eyes, after which ye use to go a whoring
Deut. 31. 16 go a whoring after the gods of the strang.
Judg. 2. 17 they went a whoring after other gods, and
8. 27 all Israel went thither a whoring after it
8. 33 Israel turned again, and went a whoring
1 Ch. 5. 25 went a whoring after the gods of the peo.
Psa. 73. 27 destroyed all them that go a whoring from
106. 39 went a whoring with their own inventions
Eze. 6. 9 their eyes, which go a whoring after their
23. 30 because thou hast gone a whoring after th.
Hos. 4. 12 they have gone a whoring from under th.
9. 1 thou hast gone a whoring from thy God
2. *To cause or lead to fornication, זָנָה zannah, 5.*
Exod. 34. 16 make thy sons go a whoring after their
- WHOSE (soever) —
1. *Which, מִיֵּי אשר.*
Gen. 1. 11 whose seed (is) in itself, upon the earth
Exod. 35. 29 whose heart made them willing to bring
2. *Which, מִיֵּי di.*
Ezra 7. 15 the God... whose habitation (is) in Jerusa.
3. *Who, מִיֵּי mi.*
Gen. 24. 23 Whose daughter (art) thou? tell me, I pray
4. *Who, of whom? τίς, τίνας (gen. or dat.) tis, tinos.*
Matt. 22. 20 Whose (is) this image and superscription?
22. 28 whose wife shall she be of the seven? for
22. 42 What think ye of Christ? whose son is he?
Mark. 12. 16 Whose (is) this image and superscription?
12. 23 whose wife shall she be of them? for the
Luke. 20. 20 whose shall those things be which thou
20. 24 Whose image and superscription hath it?
20. 33 in the resurrection whose wife of them
John. 19. 24 Let us not rend it, but cast lots for it, wh.
5. *Whose, ὅς ὅς hos an tinon.*
John. 20. 23 [Whose soever] sins ye remit, they are re.
20. 23 [whose soever]... ye retain, they are retained
- WHOSO, whosoever —
1. *Every man that, a man that, מִיֵּי, מִיֵּי אשר (כל).*
Exod. 30. 33 Whosoever compoundeth... like it, or who
30. 38 Whosoever shall make like unto that, to
Lev. 19. 20 whosoever lieth carnally with a woman
21. 17 Whosoever... of thy seed in their generat.
22. 3 Whosoever... of all your seed among your
22. 5 Or whosoever toucheth any creeping thi.
22. 21 whosoever offereth a sacrifice of peace
24. 15 Whosoever curseth his God shall bear his
Deut. 18. 19 whosoever will not hearken unto my wo.
Josh. 1. 18 Whosoever... doth rebel against thy comm.
Prov. 25. 14 Whoso boasteth himself of a false gift (is)
2. *Every one, כל kol.*
Exod. 35. 5 whosoever (is) of a willing heart, let him
Ezra 6. 11 whosoever shall alter this word, let him.
7. 26 whosoever will not do the law of thy God
Dan. 5. 7 Whosoever shall read this writing, and sh.
6. 7 whosoever shall ask a petition of any god
3. *Who, who? מִיֵּי mi.*
Isa. 54. 15 whosoever shall gather together against
4. *If any one, εἴ τις ti tis.*
Rev. 14. 11 whosoever receiveth the mark of his wa.
20. 15 whosoever was not found written in the
5. *As many as, ὅσοι ὅσοι hosoi an.*
Mark 6. 11 [whosoever shall not receive you, nor]
Luke 9. 5 whosoever will not receive you, when ye
6. *Whoever, whosoever, ὅστις hostis.*
Matt. 5. 39 whosoever shall smite thee on thy right
5. 41 whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile
13. 12 whosoever hath... but whosoever hath not
15. 4 Whosoever therefore shall humble himself
23. 12 [Whosoever] shall exalt himself shall be ab.
Mark 8. 34 [Whosoever] will come after me, let him
Luke. 14. 27 whosoever doth not bear his cross, and co.
Gal. 5. 4 whosoever of you are justified by the law
Jas. 2. 10 whosoever shall keep the whole law, and
7. *Whosoever, ὅστις ὅστις hostis an.*
Matt. 10. 33 [whosoever] shall deny me before men
12. 50 whosoever shall do the will of my Father
Gal. 5. 10 shall bear his judgment, whosoever he
8. *Every one that, πᾶς ὅς ὅς pas ho hos.*
Matt. 5. 22 whosoever is angry with his brother with
5. 28 whosoever looketh on a woman to lust
Luke 6. 47 Whosoever cometh to me, and heareth
12. 8 Whosoever shall confess me before men
12. 10 whosoever shall speak a word against his
14. 11 whosoever exalteth himself shall be aba.
14. 33 whosoever he be of you that forsaketh not
16. 13 Whosoever putteth away... [whosoever] m.

Luke 20. 18 Whosoever shall fall upon that stone shall
John 3. 15, 16 whosoever believeth in him should not
4. 13 Whosoever drinketh of this water shall th
8. 34 Whosoever committeth sin is the servant
11. 26 whosoever liveth and believeth in me sh
12. 46 whosoever believeth on me should not ab
16. 2 Whosoever killeth you will think that he
19. 12 whosoever maketh himself a king speak
Acts 2. 21 whosoever shall call on the name of the
10. 43 whosoever believeth in him shall receive
Rom. 2. 1 thou art inexcusable. . . whosoever thou art
9. 33 [whosoever] believeth on him shall not be
10. 11 Whosoever believeth on him shall not be
10. 13 whosoever shall call upon the name of the
1 Jo. 2. 23 Whosoever denieth the Son, the same hath
4. 1 Whosoever committeth sin transgresseth
3. 6 Whosoever abideth. . . whosoever sinneth
3. 9 Whosoever is born of God doth not com.
3. 10 whosoever doeth not righteousness is not
3. 15 Whosoever hateth his brother is a murd.
5. 1 Whosoever believeth that Jesus is the Ch.
5. 18 whosoever is born of God sinneth not, but
9. whosoever transgresseth, and Rev. 22. 15
2 Jo. 9. Who, whom, *ὅς, ὃς hos, how, Heb. 5. 11.*
10. Every one who, *ὅς, ὃς hos, how, Heb. 5. 11.*
Matt. 7. 24 whosoever heareth these sayings of mine
10. 32 Whosoever therefore shall confess me be.
WHOSOEVER would (or heareth) —
1. He who is willing, or desirous, *הַמְּכַפֵּרֵת hechaphets.*
1 Ki. 13. 33 whosoever would, he consecrated him, and
2. To hear, hearken, *שָׁמַע shamea.*
2 Sa. 17. 9 whosoever heareth it will say, There is a
Eze. 33. 4 whosoever heareth the sound of the tru.
WHY, (for) —
1. Wherefore, wherefore? *מַדּוּמָא maddua.*
Exod. 1. 18 Why have ye done this thing, and have
3. 3 I will now turn aside, and see. . . why the
Jer. 2. 14 (Is) Israel a servant? . . . why is he spoiled?
2. What? *מָה mah.*
Judg. 8. 1 Why hast thou served us thus, that thou
3. Why? *מָה lamah.*
Gen. 27. 45 why should I be deprived also of you both
4. For why? *מָה shallamah.*
Song 1. 7 why should I be as one that turneth aside
5. What? *מָה meh.*
Josh. 7. 25 Joshua said, Why hast thou troubled us?
Ezra 4. 22 why should damage grow to the hurt of the
7. 23 why should there be wrath against the re.
6. On account of what? *מַדּוּמָא maddua.*
Dan. 2. 15 Why (is) the decree (so) hastily from the king?
7. Because of what? *מַדּוּמָא maddua.*
Hag. 1. 9 Why? saith the LORD of hosts. Because of
8. For, *מָה gar.*
Matt. 27. 23 the governor said, Why, what evil hath
Mark. 15. 14 Pilate said unto them, Why, what evil ha.
Luke 23. 22 he said unto them the third time, Why
John 9. 30 Why herein is a marvellous thing, that ye
9. Because of what? why? *מַדּוּמָא maddua.*
Matt. 9. 11 Why eateth your Master with publicans
9. 14 Why do we and the Pharisees fast oft, but
13. 10 Why speakest thou unto them in parab.
15. 2 Why do ye also transgress the command.
17. 19 and said, Why could not we cast him out?
21. 25 he will say, . . . Why did ye not then believe
Mark 2. 18 Why do the disciples of John and of the
7. 5 Why walk not thy disciples according to
17. 31 he will say, Why then did ye not believe
Luke 5. 30 Why do ye eat and drink with publicans
5. 33 [Why do] the disciples of John fast often
19. 31 if any man ask you, Why do ye loose (h)u
20. 5 he will say, Why then believed ye him not?
24. 38 and why do thoughts arise in your hearts?
John 7. 45 they said, . . . Why have ye not brought him?
8. 43 Why do ye not understand my speech?
8. 46 if I say the truth, why do ye not believe
12. 5 Why was not this ointment sold for three
13. 37 said, . . . Lord, why cannot I follow thee now?
Acts 5. 3 why hath Satan filled this heart to lie to
1 Co. 6. 7 Why do ye not rather take wrong? why
10. Wherefore? why? *מַדּוּמָא maddua.*
Matt. 27. 46 My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken
Luke 13. 7 cut it down; why cumbereth it the gro?
Acts 4. 25 Why did the heathen rage, and the peo.
7. 26 Sias, ye are brethren; why do ye wrong
1 Co. 10. 29 for why is my liberty judged of another
11. That, *מָה mah.*
Mark 9. 11 Why say the scribes that Elias must first
9. 23 asked, . . . [Why] could not we cast him out?
12. Why? *מָה mah.*
Matt. 6. 28 why take ye thought for raiment? Consi.
7. 3 why beholdest thou the mote that is in
8. 26 Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith?
16. 8 why reason ye among yourselves, because
17. 10 Why then say the scribes that Elias must
17. 19 Why did Moses then command to give a
19. 17 Why callest thou me good? . . . none good
20. 6 saith, . . . Why stand ye here all the day idle?
22. 18 Jesus, . . . Why tempt ye me, . . . hypocrite?
26. 10 Why trouble ye the woman? for she hath
Mark 2. 7 Why doth this, . . . thus speak blasphemies?
2. 8 Why reason ye these things in your hearts?
2. 24 why do they on the sabbath day that wh

Mark 4. 40 Why are ye so fearful? how is it that ye
5. 35 why troublest thou the Master any further?
5. 39 Why make ye this ado, and weep? the da.
8. 12 Why doth this generation seek after a sign?
8. 17 Why reason ye because ye have no bread?
10. 18 Why callest thou me good? . . . none good
11. 3 if any man say unto you, Why do ye this?
12. 15 Why tempt ye me? bring me a penny, that
14. 4 Why was this waste of the ointment made?
14. 6 why trouble ye her? she hath wrought a
15. 34 My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken
Luke 2. 48 Son, why hast thou thus dealt with us?
6. 2 Why do ye that which is not lawful to do
6. 41 why beholdest thou the mote that is in
6. 46 why call ye me, Lord, Lord, and do not
26. 16 if ye then be not able, . . . why take ye tho.
12. 57 why even of yourselves judge ye not wh.
18. 19 Why callest thou me good? none (is) good
19. 33 the owners, . . . said, . . . Why loose ye the colt?
20. 23 [and said] unto them, Why tempt ye me?
22. 46 Why sleep ye? rise and pray, lest ye enter
24. 5 Why seek ye the living among the dead?
24. 38 he said unto them, Why are ye troubled?
John 1. 25 Why baptizest thou then, if thou be not
4. 27 yet no man said, . . . Why talkest thou with
7. 19 Did not Moses, . . . Why go ye about to kill
20. 10 He hath a devil, and is mad; why hear ye
18. 21 Why askest thou me? ask them which he.
23. 13 If I have spoken, . . . well, why smitest thou
20. 13 they say unto her, Woman, why weepest
20. 15 Jesus said unto her, Woman, why weep.
Acts 1. 11 said, . . . why stand ye gazing up into heaven?
3. 12 why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so
5. 4 why hast thou conceived this thing in th.
9. 4 saying, . . . Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou
14. 15 Sins, why do ye these things? We also are
15. 10 Now therefore why tempt ye God, to put
22. 7 saying, . . . Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou
22. 16 why tarriest thou? arise, and be baptized
26. 8 Why should it be thought a thing incred.
26. 14 saying, . . . Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou
Rom. 3. 7 why yet am I also judged as a sinner?
8. 24 what a man seeth, why doth he yet hope
9. 19 Why doth he yet find fault? for who hath
9. 20 say to him, . . . Why hast thou made me thus?
14. 10 why dost thou judge thy brother? or why
1 Co. 4. 7 why dost thou glory, as if thou hadst not
10. 29 for why is my liberty judged of another
10. 30 why am I evil spoken of for that for wh.
15. 29 why are they then baptized for the dead?
15. 30 And why stand we in jeopardy every hour?
Gal. 2. 14 [why] compellest thou the Gentiles to li.
5. 11 why do I yet suffer persecution? then is
Col. 2. 20 why, as, . . . living in the world, are ye subje.
13. With a view to what? *מַדּוּמָא maddua.*
Mark. 14. 4 Why was this waste of the ointment ma?
15. 34 My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken
WICKED (doer, man, one, thing, woman, more) —
1. Iniquity, vanity, *אָוֶן aven.*
Job 22. 15 the old way which wicked men have tro?
34. 36 tried, . . . because of, . . . answers for wicked m.
Psa. 59. 5 be not merciful to any wicked transgres.
101. 8 that I may cut off all wicked doers from
Prov. 6. 12 A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh
16. 18 An heart that deviseth wicked imaginations.
2. Worthless, without utility or value, *בְּלִיַּיָּה belyiyy.*
Deut. 15. 9 that there be not a thought in thy wicked
Job 34. 18 to say to a king, . . . wicked, . . . to princes, . . . un?
Psa. 101. 3 I will set no wicked thing before mine ey.
Nah. 1. 11 There is, . . . come out of thee, . . . a wicked co.
1. 15 the wicked shall no more pass through th.
3. Kindness, unkindness, *חֶסֶד chesed.*
Lev. 20. 17 it (is) a wicked thing; and they shall be
4. Wickedness, wicked woman, *רָשָׁעִית mirshaath.*
2 Ch. 24. 7 the sons of Athaliah, that wicked woman
5. Perverse, *עָוֵל aval.*
Job 18. 21 Surely such (are) the dwellings of the wic.
29. 17 I brake the jaws of the wicked, and plu.
31. 3 (Is) not destruction to the wicked? and a
6. Perverseness, perversity, *עָוִל aval.*
2 Sa. 3. 34 as a man falleth before wicked men, . . . fel.
7. Labouring, perverse, miserable, *עָוֵל amel.*
Job 20. 22 every hand of the wicked shall come upon
8. A grievous thing, *עָוֵל atseh.*
Psa. 139. 24 see if, . . . wicked way in me, and lead me in
9. Evil, *רָע ra.*
Gen. 13. 13 the men of Sodom (were) wicked and sin.
38. 7 Er, Judah's first born, was wicked in the
Deut. 17. 5 which have committed that wicked thing
23. 9 then keep thee from every wicked thing
1 Sa. 30. 22 Then answered all the wicked men and
2 Ki. 17. 11 wrought wicked things to provoke the L.
2 Ch. 7. 14 If my people, . . . turn from their wicked wa.
Neh. 9. 35 neither turned they from their wicked
Esth. 9. 25 be commanded by letters, that his wicked
Job 21. 30 That the wicked is reserved to the day of
Esth. 7. 6 The adversary and enemy (is) this wicked
Psa. 101. 4 I will not know a wicked (person)
Prov. 2. 14 Who, . . . delight in the forwardness of the wi.
11. 21 hand, . . . in hand, the wicked shall not be
12. 13 The wicked is snared by the transgression
15. 26 The thoughts of the wicked (are) an abo.
26. 23 Burning lips and a wicked heart (are like)
Jer. 2. 33 therefore hast thou, . . . taught the wicked
5. 28 yea, they overpass the deeds of the wicked

Jer. 6. 29 the founder melteth in vain; for the wic.
15. 21 I will deliver, . . . out of the hand of the wi.
Eze. 8. 9 Goin, and behold the wicked abominations
11. 2 these (are) the men that, . . . give wicked co.
13. 22 strengthened the hands of the wicked, that
20. 44 not according to your wicked ways, nor
30. 12 sell the land into the hand of the wicked
10. To do or suffer evil, treat ill, *רָעָא raa, 5.*
Psa. 22. 16 the assembly of the wicked have enclosed
27. 2 When the wicked, . . . mine enemies and my
64. 2 Hide me from the, . . . counsel of the wicked
92. 11 mine ears shall hear, . . . of the wicked that
Prov. 17. 4 A wicked doer giveth heed to false lips
11. Wrong, wicked, *רָשָׁא rasha.*
Gen. 13. 23 Wilt thou, . . . destroy, . . . righteous with the w.
13. 25 far, . . . to slay the righteous with the wicked
18. 25 that the righteous should be as the wicked
Exod. 9. 27 LORD (is) righteous, . . . and my people (are) w.
23. 1 put not thine hand with the wicked to be an
23. 7 Keep thee far, . . . I will not justify the wicked
Num. 16. 26 from the tents of these wicked men, and
Deut. 15. 1 justify the righteous, and condemn the w.
25. 2 if the wicked man (be) worthy to be beaten
1 Sa. 2. 9 the wicked shall be silent in darkness, for
24. 13 Wickedness precedeth from the wicked
2 Sa. 4. 11 How much more, when wicked men have
1 Ki. 8. 32 condemning the wicked, to bring his way
2 Ch. 6. 23 requiting the wicked, by recompensing
Job 3. 17 There the wicked cease (from) troubling
8. 22 the dwelling place of the wicked shall come
9. 22 He destroyeth the perfect and the wicked
9. 24 earth is given into the hand of the wicked
10. 3 and shine upon the counsel of the wicked?
11. 20 the eyes of the wicked shall fail, and they
15. 20 The wicked man travaileth with pain all
16. 11 turned me over into the hand of the wic.
18. 5 the light of the wicked shall be put out
20. 5 That the triumphing of the wicked (is) sh.
20. 29 This (is) the portion of a wicked man from
21. 7 Wherefore do the wicked live, become old
21. 16 the counsel of the wicked is far from me
21. 17 How oft is the candle of the wicked put
21. 28 where (are) the dwelling places of the wi?
22. 18 but the counsel of the wicked is far from
24. 6 and they gather the vintage of the wicked
27. 7 Let mine enemy be as the wicked, and he
27. 13 This (is) the portion of a wicked man with
34. 26 He striketh them as wicked men in the
36. 6 He preserveth not the life of the wicked
36. 17 hast fulfilled the judgment of the wicked
38. 13 that the wicked might be shaken out of it
38. 15 from the wicked their light is withholden
40. 12 and tread down the wicked in their place
Psa. 7. 9 let the wickedness of the wicked come out
9. 5 thou hast destroyed the wicked, thou hast
9. 16 the wicked is snared in the work of his
9. 17 The wicked shall be turned into hell, (and)
10. 2 The wicked in (his) pride doth persecute
10. 3 the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire
10. 4 The wicked, through the pride of his cou.
10. 13 Wherefore doth the wicked condemn God
10. 15 Break thou the arm of the wicked and the
11. 2 the wicked bend (their) bow, they make
11. 5 the wicked and him that loveth violence
11. 6 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire
12. 8 The wicked walk on every side, when the
17. 9 From the wicked that oppress me, (from) m.
17. 13 deliver my soul from the wicked, (which)
17. 15 hated, . . . and will not sit with the wicked
23. 3 Draw me not away with the wicked, and
23. 17 let the wicked be ashamed, (and) let them
32. 10 Many sorrows (shall be) to the wicked, but
32. 21 Evil shall slay the wicked; and they that
36. 1 The transgression of the wicked saith wit.
36. 1 let not the hand of the wicked remove me
37. 10 a little while, and the wicked (shall) not
37. 12 The wicked plotteth against the just, and
37. 14 The wicked have drawn out the sword, and
37. 16 better than the riches of many wicked
37. 17 the arms of the wicked shall be broken
37. 20 the wicked shall perish, and the enemies
37. 21 The wicked borroweth, and payeth not
37. 28 but the seed of the wicked shall be cut
37. 32 The wicked watcheth the righteous, and
37. 34 when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt
37. 35 I have seen the wicked in great power, and
37. 38 the end of the wicked shall be cut off
37. 40 he shall deliver them from the wicked
39. 1 I will keep my mouth, . . . while the wicked
50. 16 unto the wicked God saith, What hast thou
55. 3 because of the oppression of the wicked
58. 3 The wicked are estranged from the womb
58. 10 wash his feet in the blood of the wicked
68. 2 let the wicked perish at the presence of
71. 4 Deliver, . . . out of the hand of the wicked
73. 3 (when) I saw the prosperity of the wicked
75. 4 and to the wicked, Lift not up the horn
75. 8 the wicked of the earth shall wring (them)
75. 10 the horns of the wicked also will I cut off
82. 2 and accept the persons of the wicked?
82. 4 rid (them) out of the hand of the wicked
91. 8 behold and see the reward of the wicked
92. 7 When the wicked spring as the grass, and
94. 3 the wicked, how long shall the wicked tr.
94. 13 until the pit be digged for the wicked
97. 10 delivereth, . . . out of the hand of the wicked
101. 8 I will early destroy all the wicked of the
104. 35 Let the sinners, . . . let the wicked be no m.
106. 18 was kindled, . . . the flame burnt up the wi.
109. 2 the mouth of the wicked and the mouth

Psa. 109. 6 Set thou a wicked man over him; and let
 112. 10 The wicked shall see (it), the wicked sh.
 119. 53 because of the wicked that forsake my law
 119. 61 The bands of the wicked have robbed me
 119. 95 The wicked have waited for me to destroy
 119. 110 The wicked have laid a snare for me, yet
 119. 119 Thou puttest away all the wicked of the
 119. 155 Salvation (is) far from the wicked: for th.
 129. 4 he hath cut asunder the cords of the wic.
 137. 19 Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God
 140. 4 Keep me . . . from the hands of the wicked
 140. 8 Grant not, O LORD, the desires of the wi.
 141. 10 Let the wicked fall into their own nets
 145. 20 the LORD . . . all the wicked will he destroy
 146. 9 the way of the wicked he turneth upside
 147. 6 he casteth the wicked down to the ground
 Prov. 2. 22 the wicked shall be cut off from the earth
 3. 25 neither of the desolation of the wicked
 3. 33 The curse . . . (is) in the house of the wicked
 4. 14 Enter not into the path of the wicked, and
 4. 19 The way of the wicked (is) as darkness, th.
 5. 22 His own iniquities shall take the wicked
 9. 7 he that rebuketh a wicked (man) getteth
 10. 3 casteth away the substance of the wicked
 10. 6 violence covereth the mouth of the wick.
 10. 7 but the name of the wicked shall rot
 10. 16 (tendeth) to life: the fruit of the wicked
 10. 20 the heart of the wicked (is) little worth
 10. 24 The fear of the wicked, it shall come up.
 10. 25 As the whirlwind passeth, so (is) the wic.
 10. 27 the years of the wicked shall be shorten.
 10. 28 the expectation of the wicked shall perish
 10. 30 the wicked shall not inhabit the earth
 10. 32 mouth of the wicked (speaketh) froward.
 11. 5 but the wicked shall fall by his own wick.
 11. 7 When a wicked man dieth, (his) expecta.
 11. 8 is delivered, the wicked cometh in his
 11. 10 when the wicked perish, (there is) shout.
 11. 11 overthrown by the mouth of the wicked
 11. 18 The wicked worketh a deceitful work, but
 11. 23 (but) the expectation of the wicked (is) wr.
 11. 31 much more the wicked and the sinner
 12. 5 (but) the counsels of the wicked (are) de.
 12. 6 The words of the wicked (are) to lie in vici.
 12. 7 The wicked are overthrow, and (are) not
 12. 10 the tender mercies of the wicked (are) cr.
 12. 12 The wicked desireth the net of evil (men)
 12. 21 but the wicked shall be filled with misc.
 12. 26 but the way of the wicked seduceth them
 13. 5 a wicked (man) is loathsome, and cometh
 13. 9 the laap of the wicked shall be put out
 13. 17 A wicked messenger falleth into mischief
 13. 25 but the belly of the wicked shall want
 14. 11 The house of the wicked shall be overth.
 14. 19 the wicked at the gates of the righteous
 14. 32 The wicked is driven away in his wicked.
 15. 6 in the revenges of the wicked (is) an abom.
 15. 8 The sacrifice of the wicked (is) an abom.
 15. 9 The way of the wicked (is) an abominat.
 15. 28 the mouth of the wicked poureth out cr.
 15. 29 The LORD (is) far from the wicked, but he
 16. 4 yea, even the wicked for the day of evil
 17. 15 He that justifieth the wicked, and he th.
 17. 23 A wicked (man) taketh a gift out of the
 18. 3 When the wicked cometh, (then) cometh
 18. 5 good to accept the person of the wicked
 18. 28 the mouth of the wicked devoureth his
 20. 26 A wise king scattereth the wicked, and
 21. 4 (and) the plowing of the wicked, (is) sin
 21. 7 The robbery of the wicked shall destroy
 21. 10 The soul of the wicked desireth evil, his
 21. 12 of the wicked. . . (God) overthroweth the w.
 21. 18 The wicked (shall) be a ransom for the
 21. 27 The sacrifice of the wicked (is) abominat.
 21. 29 A wicked man hardeneth his face, but
 24. 15 Lay not wait, O wicked (man), against the
 24. 16 but the wicked shall fall into mischief
 24. 19 neither be thou envious at the wicked
 24. 20 the candle of the wicked shall be put out
 24. 24 He that saith unto the wicked, Thou (art)
 25. 5 Take away the wicked (from) before the
 25. 26 falling down before the wicked (is) as a tr.
 26. 1 The wicked flee when no man pursueth
 28. 4 They that forsake the law praise the wi.
 28. 12 but when the wicked rise, a man is hidd.
 28. 15 (so is) a wicked ruler over the poor peop.
 28. 28 When the wicked rise, men hide themselv.
 29. 2 when the wicked beareth rule, the people
 29. 7 (but) the wicked regardeth not to know
 29. 12 hearken to lies, all his servants (are) wic.
 29. 16 When the wicked are multiplied, transg.
 29. 27 and (he). . . (is) abomination to the wicked
 Eccl. 3. 17 shall judge the righteous and the wicked
 7. 15 there is a wicked (man) that longeth
 8. 10 I saw the wicked buried, who had come
 8. 13 it shall not be well with the wicked, nei.
 8. 14 the work of the wicked. . . there be wicked (m.)
 9. 2 (there is) one event. . . to the wicked; to the
 Isa. 3. 11 Woe unto the wicked! (it shall be) ill (wi.)
 5. 23 Which justify the wicked for reward, and
 11. 4 with the breath . . . shall he slay the wicked
 13. 11 I will punish . . . the wicked for their iniqu.
 14. 5 hath broken the staff of the wicked, (and)
 26. 10 Let favour be showed to the wicked, (yet)
 42. 22 no peace, saith the LORD, unto the wic.
 53. 9 he made his grave with the wicked, and
 55. 7 Let the wicked forsake his way, and the
 57. 20 the wicked (are) like the troubled sea
 57. 21 no peace, saith my God, to the wicked
 Jer. 5. 26 among my people are found wicked (m.)
 12. 1 Wherefore doth the way of the wicked
 23. 19 shall fall . . . upon the head of the wicked

Jer. 25. 31 he will give them (that are) wicked to the
 30. 23 fall with pain upon the head of the wic.
 Eze. 3. 18 When I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt
 3. 18 to warn the wicked from his wicked way
 3. 18 the same wicked (man) shall die in his
 3. 19 warn the wicked . . . from his wicked way
 7. 21 and to the wicked of the earth for a spoil
 13. 22 strengthened the hands of the wicked
 18. 20 the wickedness of the wicked shall be upon
 18. 21 if the wicked will turn from all his sins
 18. 23 Have I any pleasure . . . that the wicked sh.
 18. 24 the abominations that the wicked (man)
 18. 27 when the wicked (man) turneth away fr.
 21. 3, 4 cut off . . . the righteous and the wicked
 21. 25 thou, profane wicked prince of Israel, w.
 21. 29 the wicked, whose day is come, when th.
 33. 8 When I say unto the wicked, O wicked
 33. 8 warn the wicked from his way, that wic.
 33. 9 if thou warn the wicked of his way to tu.
 33. 11 the wicked; but that the wicked turn fr.
 33. 12 as for the wickedness of the wicked, he
 33. 14 when I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt
 33. 15 (if) the wicked restore the pledge, give
 33. 19 if the wicked turn from his wickedness
 Dan. 12. 10 the wicked shall do wickedly, the wicked
 Mic. 6. 10 wickedness in the house of the wick.
 Hab. 1. 4 the wicked doth compass about the righ.
 1. 13 holdst thy tongue when the wicked de.
 3. 13 out of the house of the wicked, by discov.
 Zeph. 1. 3 and the stumbling blocks with the wicked
 Mal. 3. 18 between the righteous and the wicked, be.
 4. 3 ye shall tread down the wicked; for they
 12. *Wrong, wickedness, רשָׁע resha.*
 Job 34. 8 Which goeth . . . and walketh with wicked m.
 Psa. 125. 3 the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon
 141. 4 to practise wicked works with men that
 Mic. 6. 11 Shall I count (them) pure with the wicked
 13. *Unsettled, lawless, ἀθεσμος atheismos.*
 2 Pe. 2. 7 with the filthy conversation of the wick.
 3. 17 led away with the error of the wicked
 14. *Lawless, without law, ἀνομος anomos.*
 Acts 2. 23 and by wicked hands have crucified and
 2 Th. 2. 8 then shall that wicked be revealed, whom
 15. *Evil, κακός kakos.*
 Matt. 21. 41 He will miserably destroy those wicked m.
 16. *Bad, malignant, miserable, πονηρός ponēros.*
 Matt. 2. 45 Even so shall it be also unto this wicked
 13. 10 then cometh the wicked (one), and catch.
 13. 38 the tares are the children of the wicked
 13. 49 and sever the wicked from among the just
 16. 4 A wicked and adulterous generation se.
 18. 32 O thou wicked servant, I forgive thee all
 25. 26 (Thou) wicked and slothful servant, thou
 Luk. 12. 22 will I judge thee, (thou) wicked servant
 Acts 18. 14 a matter of wrong or wicked lewdness, O
 1 Co. 5. 13 Therefore put away . . . that wicked person
 Eph. 6. 16 to quench all the fiery darts of the wick.
 Col. 1. 21 enemies in (your) mind by wicked works
 2 Th. 3. 2 delivered from unreasonable and wick. m.
 1 Jo. 2. 13, 14 ye have overcome the wicked one
 3. 12 Cain, (who) was of that wicked one, and
 5. 18 and the wicked one toucheth him not
 17. *More malignant, miserable, πονηρότερος ponēr.*
 Matt. 2. 45 seven other spirits more wicked than hi.
 Luk. 11. 26 seven other spirits more wicked than hi.
 WICKED, to be (desperately) —
 1. *To be sickly, mortal, incurable, ψαχ anash.*
 Jer. 17. 9 The heart (is) . . . desperately wicked: who
 2. *To do wrong, wickedly, רָשָׁע rasha.*
 Job 9. 29 (If) I be wicked, why then labour I in vain
 10. 7 Thou knowest that I am not wicked; and
 10. 15 If I be wicked, woe unto me; and (if) I be
 Eccl. 7. 17 Be not overmuch wicked, neither be thou
 WICKED device, mind —
 1. *Wicked thought or device, רָשָׁע zimmah.*
 Prov. 21. 27 (when) he bringeth it with a wicked mind?
 Isa. 32. 7 he deviseth wicked devices to destroy the
 2. *To devise, design, רָשָׁע zimmah.*
 Psa. 140. 8 further not his wicked device, (lest) they
 3. *A wicked thought, or device, רָשָׁע mezimma.*
 Psa. 37. 7 the man who bringeth wicked devices to
 Prov. 12. 2 a man of wicked devices will be condemn
 14. 17 and a man of wicked devices is hated
 WICKEDLY, (to deal, depart, do) —
 1. *A wicked thought or device, רָשָׁע mezimma.*
 Psa. 139. 20 For they speak against thee wickedly
 2. *To pervert, make crooked, רָשָׁע aroh, 5.*
 2 Sa. 24. 17 I have sinned, and I have done wickedly
 3. *Perversely, רָשָׁע avlah.*
 Job 13. 7 Will ye speak wickedly for God? and talk
 4. *Evil, bad, רָא ra.*
 Deut. 9. 18 in doing wickedly in the sight of the Lo.
 Psa. 73. 8 They are corrupt, and speak wickedly
 5. *To do or suffer evil, treat ill, רָשָׁע rasha, 5.*
 Gen. 19. 7 said, I pray you, brethren, do not so wic.
 Judg. 19. 23 I pray you, do not . . . wickedly; seeing th.
 1 Sa. 12. 25 if ye shall still do wickedly, ye shall be
 2 Ki. 21. 11 hath done wickedly above all that the A.
 Psa. 74. 3 the enemy hath done wickedly in the sa.
 6. *To do wrong or wickedly, רָשָׁע rasha.*
 2 Sa. 22. 22 have not wickedly departed from my God
 2 Ch. 6. 37 we have done amiss, and have dealt wic.

Psa. 18. 21 have not wickedly departed from my God
 Dan. 9. 15 we have sinned, we have done wickedly
 7. *To do wrong or wickedly, רָשָׁע rasha, 5.*
 2 Ch. 20. 35 Ahaziah king of Israel, who did verily wic.
 22. 3 thou hast done right, but we have done wic.
 Neh. 9. 33 Surely God will not do wickedly, neither
 Job 34. 12 have committed iniquity, we have done w.
 Psa. 106. 6 committed iniquity, and have done wic.
 Dan. 9. 5 committed iniquity, and have done wic.
 11. 32 such as do wickedly against the covenant
 12. 10 the wicked shall do wickedly, and none
 8. *Wickedness, רָשָׁע rishah.*
 Mal. 4. 1 all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly
 WICKEDNESS, (to commit, very) —
 1. *Iniquity, vanity, רָשָׁע aven.*
 Job 11. 11 he knoweth vain men: he seeth wickedn.
 Prov. 30. 20 and saith, I have done no wickedness
 2. *Mischief, calamity, רָשָׁע havrah.*
 Psa. 5. 9 their inward part (is) very wickedness
 52. 7 strengthened himself in his wickedness
 55. 11 Wickedness (is) in the midst thereof, dec.
 3. *A wicked thought or device, רָשָׁע zimmah.*
 Lev. 18. 17 they (are) her near kinswomen: it (is) wi.
 19. 29 lest . . . the land become full of wickedness
 20. 14 it (is) wickedness . . . that there be no wick.
 4. *Perverseness, perversity, רָשָׁע avlah.*
 2 Sa. 7. 10 neither shall the children of wickedness
 1 Ch. 17. 9 neither shall the children of wickedness
 Job 11. 14 let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernac.
 24. 20 and wickedness shall be broken as a tree
 27. 4 My lips shall not speak wickedness, nor
 Psa. 89. 22 not exact upon him; nor the son of wick.
 5. *Perverseness, perversity, רָשָׁע olah.*
 Psa. 58. 2 in heart ye work wickedness; ye weigh
 6. *Labour, toil, misery, רָשָׁע amal.*
 Job 4. 8 they that plow iniquity, and sow wicked.
 7. *Evil, bad, רָא ra.*
 Gen. 6. 5 God saw that the wickedness of man (was)
 39. 9 how then can I do this great wickedness
 Deut. 13. 11 shall do no more any such wickedness as
 17. 2 that hath wrought wickedness in the sig.
 Judg. 9. 56 God rendered the wickedness of Abimelech
 20. 3 said . . . Tell (us), how was this wickedness?
 20. 12 What wickedness (is) this that is done
 1 Sa. 12. 17 ye may perceive and see that your wick.
 12. 20 ye have done all this wickedness: yet tu.
 25. 39 for the LORD hath returned the wickedn.
 2 Sa. 3. 39 reward the doer of evil acc. to his wick.
 1 Ki. 1. 52 all the wickedness . . . return thy wickedn.
 21. 25 Ahab, which did all himself to work wi.
 2 Ki. 21. 6 he wrought much wickedness in the sight
 Job 20. 12 Though wickedness be sweet in his mouth
 22. 5 (is) not thy wickedness great? and thine
 Psa. 7. 9 O let the wickedness of the wicked come
 55. 15 wickedness (is) in their dwellings . . . among
 94. 23 shall cut them off in their own wickedn.
 107. 34 the wickedness of them that dwell there
 Prov. 14. 32 The wicked is driven away in his wicked.
 21. 12 overthroweth the wicked for . . . wickedness
 26. 26 his wickedness shall be showed before the
 Eccl. 7. 15 that prolongeth (his life) in his wickedn.
 Isa. 47. 10 For thou hast trusted in thy wickedness
 Jer. 1. 16 touching all their wickedness, who have
 2. 19 Thine own wickedness shall correct thee
 3. 2 with thy whoredoms and with thy wicked.
 4. 14 O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from wic.
 4. 18 this (is) thy wickedness, because it is bitt.
 6. 7 As a fountain . . . so she casteth out her wi.
 7. 12 see what I did to it for the wickedness of
 8. 6 no man repented him of his wickedness
 12. 4 the wickedness of them that dwell therein
 14. 16 for I will pour their wickedness upon them
 22. 22 be ashamed and confounded for all thy w.
 23. 11 in my house have I found their wickedness
 23. 14 that none doth return from his wickedness
 Jer. 33. 5 for all whose wickedness I have hid my f.
 44. 3 Because of their wickedness which they
 44. 5 inclined their ear to turn from their wic.
 44. 9 the wickedness of your fathers, and the
 44. 9 the wickedness of their wives, and your
 44. 9 wickedness, and the wickedness of your
 Lam. 1. 22 Let all their wickedness come before thee
 Eze. 16. 23 it came to pass, after all thy wickedness
 16. 57 Before thy wickedness was discovered, as
 Hos. 7. 1 the iniquity of Ephraim . . . and the wicked.
 2 they consider not. . . I remember all their w.
 7. 3 They make the king glad with their wick.
 9. 15 All their wickedness (is) in Gilgal; for th.
 10. 15 do unto you because of your great wick.
 Joel. 1. 13 Put ye in the sickle . . . for their wickedness
 Jon. 1. 2 for their wickedness is come up before me
 Nah. 3. 19 for upon whom hath not thy wickedness
 8. *Evil, badness, sadness, רָא roa.*
 Deut. 28. 20 because of the wickedness of thy doings
 Psa. 28. 4 according to the wickedness of their end.
 Hos. 9. 15 for the wickedness of their doings I will
 9. *To do wickedly or wrong, רָשָׁע rasha.*
 1 Ki. 8. 47 We have sinned . . . we have committed wic.
 10. *Wickedness, wrong, רָשָׁע resha.*
 Deut. 9. 27 look not . . . to their wickedness, nor to their
 1 Sa. 24. 13 wickedness proceedeth from the wicked
 Job 34. 10 Far be it from God . . . wickedness; and (fro.)
 35. 8 Thy wickedness (may hurt) a man as thou

- Psa. 5. 4 (art) not a God that hath pleasure in wic.
 10. 15 seek out his wickedness (till) thou find .
 45. 7 Thon lovest righteousness, and hatest w.
 84. 10 than to dwell in the tents of wickedness
 Prov. 4. 17 For they eat the bread of wickedness, and
 8. 7 wickedness (is) an abomination to my lips
 10. 2 Treasures of wickedness profit nothing
 12. 3 A man shall not be established by wicked.
 16. 12 an abomination to kings to commit wick.
 Eccl. 3. 16 the place of judgment . . . wickedness (was)
 7. 25 to know the wickedness of folly, even of
 8. 8 neither shall wickedness deliver those th.
 Isa. 58. 4 and to smite with the fist of wickedness
 58. 6 to loose the hands of wickedness, to undo
 Jer. 14. 20 We acknowledge, O LORD, our wickedness
 Eze. 3. 10 and he turn not from his wickedness, nor
 7. 11 Violence is risen up into a rod of wicked.
 31. 11 I have driven him out for his wickedness
 33. 12 in the day that he turneth from his wick.
 Hos. 10. 13 Ye have ploughed wickedness, ye have re.
 Mic. 6. 10 Are there yet the treasures of wickedness
 11. Wrong, wickedness, רִשָּׁא rishah.
 Deut. 9. 4, 5 but for the wickedness of these nations
 Prov. 11. 5 but the wicked shall fall by his own wic.
 13. 6 but wickedness overthroweth the sinner
 Isa. 9. 18 For wickedness burneth as the fire, it sh.
 Eze. 5. 6 she hath changed my judgments into w.
 18. 20 the wickedness of the wicked shall be upon
 18. 27 when the wicked . . . turneth away from his
 33. 12 as for the wickedness of the wicked, he
 33. 10 But if the wicked turn from his wicked.
 Zecl. 8. 8 he said, This (is) wickedness. And he cast
 Mal. 1. 4 they shall call them The border of wicked.
 12. Out of place, ἀτοπος atopos, Acts 25. 5.
 13. Evil, badness, wickedness, κακία kakia.
 Acts 8. 22 Repent therefore of this thy wickedness
 14. Malignity, evil, πονηρία ponēria.
 Matt 22. 18 Jesus perceived their wickedness, and said
 Mark 7. 22 Theft, covetousness, wickedness, deceit
 Luker. 11. 39 inward part is full of ravening and wicked.
 Rom. 1. 29 Being filled with all unrighteousness . . . wi.
 1 Co. 5. 8 neither with the leaven of malice and w.
 Eph. 6. 12 For we wrestle . . . against spiritual wicke.
 15. Malignant, evil, πονηρός ponēros.
 1 Jo. 5. 19 we know that . . . the whole world lieth in w.
 16. In this (man), ῥοῦφω τοῦτο.
 Acts 25. 5 accuse this man, if there be any (wicked.)

WIDE, wideness, to make or open —

1. Companionship, society, דָּבָר cheber.
 Prov. 21. 9 than with a brawling woman in a wide
 25. 24 than with a brawling woman . . . in a wide
 2. Wide of hands, רָחֵב רַגְלֵי rechab yadayim.
 1 Ch. 4. 40 they found fat pasture . . . and the land . w.
 Psa. 104. 25 this great and wide sea, wherein (are) thi.
 Job 30. 14 They came . . . as a wide breaking in . . . in the
 3. Measure, stature, קֶדֶר middah.
 Jer. 22. 14 That saith, I will build me a wide house
 4. To open, פָּתַח pathach.
 Deut 15. 8, 11 thou shalt open thine hand wide unto
 Nah. 3. 13 the gates of thy land shall be set wide open
 5. To make wide, broad, רָחֵב rachab, 5.
 Psa. 35. 21 Yea, they opened their month wide agai.
 87. 10 open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it
 Isa. 47. 4 against whom make ye a wide month, (and)
 6. Breadth, broad place, רָחֵב rochab.
 Eze. 41. 10 between the chambers (was) the wideness
 7. Wide, broad, ample, πλατύς platus.
 Matt. 7. 13 Enter ye in at the strait gate, for wide

WIDOW, widowhood —

1. Widowhood, silence, אֶלְמֹן almon.
 Isa. 47. 9 in one day, the loss of children, and wid.
 2. Widow, silent one, אֶלְמָנָה almanah.
 Gen. 38. 11 Remain a widow at thy father's house, till
 Exod 22. 22 Ye shall not afflict any widow, or father.
 22. 24 your wives shall be widows, and your ch.
 Lev. 21. 14 A widow, or a divorced woman, or profane
 22. 13 if the priest's daughter be a widow, or di.
 Num 30. 9 every vow of a widow, and of her that is
 Deut 10. 18 He doth execute the judgment of the . . . wi.
 14. 29 stranger, and the fatherless, and the wi.
 16. 11, 14 stranger, and . . . fatherless, and the wi.
 24. 17 Thou shalt not . . . take a widow's raiment
 24. 19, 20, 21 for the fatherless, and for the wi.
 26. 12 the stranger, the fatherless, and the wid.
 26. 13 stranger, to the fatherless, and to the wi.
 27. 19 she answered, I (am) indeed a widow w.
 2 Sa. 14. 5 He (was) a widow's son of the tribe of N.
 1 Ki. 7. 14 He (was) a widow's name (was) Zeruah, a wi.
 11. 26 whose mother's name (was) Zeruah, a wi.
 17. 9 I have commanded a widow woman there
 17. 10 the widow woman (was) there gathering
 17. 20 hast thou also brought evil upon the wid.
 Job 22. 9 Thou hast sent widows away empty, and
 24. 3 They drive away . . . they take the widow's
 24. 21 heareth not, and doeth not good to the w.
 24. 21 shall be buried in death; and his widows
 27. 15 shall the widow's heart to sing for joy
 29. 16 have caused the eyes of the widow to fail
 Psa. 68. 5 a judge of the widows, (is) God in his holy
 78. 64 and their widows made no lamentation
 94. 6 They slay the widow and the stranger, and wi.
 109. 9 his children be fatherless, his wife a wi.
 146. 9 The LORD . . . relieveth the fatherless and w.
 Prov 15. 25 but he will establish the border of the w.

- Isa. 1. 17 judge the fatherless, plead for the widow
 1. 23 neither doth the cause of the widow come
 9. 17 neither shall have mercy on their . . . wido.
 10. 2 that widows may be their prey, and (that)
 47. 8 I shall not sit . . . a widow, neither shall I
 Jer. 6. 16 (ff) ye oppress not the stranger . . . the wid.
 7. 8 Their widows are increased to me above
 18. 21 be bereaved of their children, and (be) w.
 22. 3 do no violence to the stranger . . . nor the w.
 49. 11 I will preserve . . . and let thy widows trust
 Lam. 1. 1 (how) is she become as a widow, she (that)
 5. 3 We are orphans . . . our mothers (are) as w.
 Eze. 22. 7 they vexed the fatherless and the widow
 22. 25 they have made her many widows in the
 44. 22 Neither . . . a widow . . . or a widow that had
 Zech. 7. 10 oppress not the widow, nor the fatherless
 Mal. 3. 5 oppress the hireling in . . . wages, the wid.
 3. Widowhood, silence, אֶלְמֹן almonuth.
 Gen. 38. 14 she put her widow's garments off from her
 38. 19 and put on the garments of her widow.
 2 Sa. 20. 3 unto the day of their death, living in wi.
 Isa. 54. 4 shalt . . . remember the reproach of thy wi.
 4. A widow, one bereaved, χήρα chēra.
 Matt 23. 14 [Woe unto . . . hypocrites, for ye devour w.]
 Mark 12. 40 Which devour widows' houses, and for a
 12. 42 there came a certain poor widow, and she
 12. 43 Verily I say unto you, That this poor wi.
 Luke 2. 37 she (was) a widow of about fourscore and
 4. 25 But I tell you of a truth, many widows
 4. 26 was Elissent . . . save . . . a woman . . . a widow
 7. 12 only son of his mother, and she was a w.
 18. 3 there was a widow in that city, and she
 18. 5 Yet because this widow troubleth me, I
 20. 47 Which devour widows' houses, and for a
 21. 2 he saw also a certain poor widow casting
 21. 3 Of a truth I say unto you . . . this poor wid.
 Acts 6. 1 because their widows were neglected in
 9. 39 all the widows stood by him weeping, and
 9. 41 when he had called the saints and widows
 1 Co. 7. 8 I say therefore to the unmarried and wi.
 1 Ti. 5. 3 Honour widows that are widows indeed
 5. 4 But if any widow have children or neph.
 5. 5 Now she that is a widow indeed, and de.
 5. 9 Let not a widow be taken into the numb.
 5. 11 But the younger widows refuse: for when
 5. 16 If any man . . . that believeth have widows
 5. 16 that it may relieve them that are widows
 Jas. 1. 27 To visit the fatherless and widows in th.
 Rev. 18. 7 I sit a queen, and am no widow, and sha.
 WIFE, wives —
 1. Woman, a wife, female, אִשָּׁה ishshah.
 Gen. 2. 24 Therefore shall a man . . . cleave unto his w.
 2. 25 they were both naked, the man and his w.
 3. 8 Adam and his wife hid themselves from
 3. 17 hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife
 3. 20 Adam called his wife's name Eve; because
 3. 21 Unto Adam also and to his wife did the
 4. 1 Adam knew Eve his wife; and she conce.
 4. 17 Cain knew his wife; and she conceived
 4. 25 Adam knew his wife again; and she bare
 6. 18 thou, and thy sons, and thy wife, and thy
 7. 7 Noah went in, and his sons, and his wife
 7. 13 the sons of Noah, and Noah's wife, and the
 8. 16 thou, and thy wife, and thy sons, and thy
 8. 18 Noah went forth, and his sons, and his w.
 11. 29 thou . . . wives . . . Abram's wife . . . Nahor's wife
 11. 31 Terah took Abram . . . son Abram's wife, and
 12. 5 Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot his b.
 12. 11 he said unto Sarai his wife, Behold now
 12. 12 the Egyptians . . . shall say, This (is) his w.
 12. 17 plagues because of Sarai, Abram's wife
 12. 18 why didst thou not tell . . . she (was) thy w.?
 12. 19 her . . . to wife: now therefore behold thy w.
 12. 20 they sent him away, and his wife, and all
 13. 1 he, and his wife and all that he had, and
 16. 1 Sarai, Abram's wife, bare him no children
 16. 3 Abram's wife . . . gave her to be his wife
 17. 15 As for Sarai thy wife, thou shalt not call
 17. 19 Sarai thy wife shall bear thee a son ind.
 18. 9 they said unto him, Where (is) Sarai thy w.
 18. 10 and, lo, Sarai thy wife shall have a son
 19. 15 Arise, take thy wife, and thy two daughters
 19. 16 men laid hold . . . upon the hand of his wife
 19. 26 his wife looked back from behind him
 20. 2 Abraham said of Sarai his wife, She (is)
 20. 7 restore the man (his) wife; for he (is) a pr.
 20. 11 and they will slay me for my wife's sake
 20. 12 yet . . . my sister . . . and she became my wife
 20. 14 Abimelech . . . restored him Sarai his wife
 20. 17 God healed Abimelech, and his wife, and
 20. 18 closed up . . . because of Sarai, Abraham's w.
 21. 21 his mother took him a wife out of the land
 21. 19 Abraham buried Sarai his wife in the ca.
 24. 3 that thou shalt not take a wife unto my
 24. 4 shalt go . . . to my kindred, and take a wife
 24. 7 thou shalt take a wife unto my son from
 24. 15 Milcah, the wife of Nahor, Abraham's br.
 24. 36 Sarai my master's wife bare a son to my
 24. 37 Thou shalt not take a wife for my son of
 24. 38 thou shalt take a wife for my son of my
 24. 40 Rebekah . . . let her be thy master's son's w.
 24. 57 I again Abraham, and she became his wife
 25. 1 again Abraham took a wife, and her name
 25. 10 Isaac was . . . when he took Rebekah his w.
 25. 20 Isaac was . . . when he took Rebekah his w.
 25. 21 entreated . . . for his wife . . . and his wife com.
 26. 7 the men of the place asked . . . of his wife, and
 26. 7 for he feared to say, (She is) my wife, lest
 26. 8 Isaac (was) sporting with Rebekah his w.

- Gen. 26. 9 said, Behold, of a surety she (is) thy wife
 26. 10 one . . . might lightly have lien with thy wife
 26. 11 He that toucheth this man or his wife sh.
 26. 34 E. was forty years old when he took to w.
 27. 46 if Jacob take a wife of the daughters of
 23. 1, 6 Thou shalt not take a wife of the dan.
 28. 2 take thee a wife from thence of the daug.
 28. 6 Isaac . . . sent him away . . . to take him a wife
 28. 9 took unto the wives . . . Mahalath . . . to . . . wife
 29. 21 Give . . . my wife, for my days are fulfilled
 29. 28 he gave him Rachel his daughter to wife
 30. 4 she gave him Bilhah her handmaid to wife
 30. 9 she took Zilpah . . . and gave her Jacob to w.
 34. 3 spake . . . saying, Get me this damsel to wife
 34. 8 saying . . . I pray you give her him to wife
 34. 12 ask . . . dowry . . . but give me the damsel to w.
 36. 10 Adah the wife of Esau . . . B. the wife of Es.
 36. 12 these (were) the sons of Adah, Esau's wife
 36. 13, 17 the sons of Basemath, Esau's wife
 36. 14 Anah the daughter of Zibeon, Esau's wife
 36. 18 wife . . . the daughter of Anah, Esau's wife
 36. 39 his wife's name (was) Mehetabel, the da.
 38. 6 Judah took a wife for Er his first born
 38. 8 Go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry
 38. 9 when he went in unto his brother's wife
 38. 12 the daughter of Shuah, Judah's wife, died
 38. 14 and she was not given unto him to wife
 39. 7 his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph
 39. 8 refused, and said unto his master's wife
 39. 9 but thee, because thou (art) his wife
 39. 19 his master heard the words of his wife, wh.
 41. 45 he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter
 44. 27 Ye know that my wife bare me two (sons)
 46. 19 The sons of Rachel, Jacob's wife; Joseph
 49. 31 Sarai his wife . . . Isaac and Rebekah his w.
 Exod. 4. 20 Moses took his wife and his sons, and set
 6. 20 Amram took . . . his father's sister to wife
 6. 23 Aaron took him Elisheba . . . to wife
 6. 25 (one) of the daughters of Putiel to wife
 18. 2 Jethro . . . took Zipporah, Moses' wife, after
 18. 5 Jethro . . . came with his sons and his wife
 18. 6 and thy wife, and her two sons with her
 19. 13 Be ready . . . come not at (your) wives
 20. 17 thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife
 21. 3 if he were married, then his wife shall go
 21. 4 given him a wife . . . the wife and her child.
 21. 5 I love my master, my wife, and my child.
 22. 16 he shall surely endow her to be his wife
 Lev. 18. 8 The nakedness of thy father's wife shalt
 18. 11 The nakedness of thy father's wife's dau.
 18. 14 thou shalt not approach to his wife, she
 18. 15 she (is) thy son's wife; thou shalt not unc.
 18. 16 the nakedness of thy brother's wife: it (is)
 18. 18 Neither shalt thou take a wife to herself.
 18. 20 not lie carnally with thy neighbour's wife
 20. 10 (another) man's wife . . . his neighbour's wife
 20. 11 the man that lieth with his father's wife
 20. 14 if a man take a wife and her mother, it
 20. 21 if a man shall take his brother's wife, it
 21. 7 They shall not take a wife (that is) a who.
 21. 13 And he shall take a wife in her virginity
 21. 14 but he shall take a virgin . . . to wife
 Num. 5. 12 If any man's wife go aside, and commit
 5. 14 jealous of his wife . . . jealous of his wife
 5. 15 Then shall the man bring his wife unto
 5. 29 when a wife goeth aside (to another) ius
 5. 30 he be jealous over his wife, and shall set
 26. 59 the name of Amram's wife (was) Jochebed
 30. 16 between a man and his wife, (was) Jochebed
 36. 8 shall be wife unto one of the family of the
 Deut. 5. 21 shalt thou desire thy neighbour's wife, ne.
 13. 6 thy daughter, or the wife of thy bosom, or
 17. 7 what man . . . hath betrothed a wife, and ha.
 21. 17 that thou wouldest have her to thy wife
 21. 13 her husband, and she shall be thy wife
 22. 13 If any man take a wife, and go in unto her
 22. 16 I gave my daughter unto this man to wife
 22. 19 she shall be his wife; he may not put her
 22. 24 he hath humbled his neighbour's wife
 22. 29 she shall be his wife; because he hath hu.
 22. 30 A man shall not take his father's wife, nor
 24. 1 When a man hath taken a wife, and mar.
 24. 3 husband die, which took her (to be) his w.
 24. 4 may not take her again to be his wife, af.
 24. 5 hath taken a new wife . . . cheer up his wife
 25. 5 wife of the dead . . . take her . . . to wife
 25. 11 the wife of the one draweth near for to de.
 27. 20 Cursed . . . that lieth with his father's wife
 28. 30 Thou shalt betroth a wife, and another m.
 28. 34 toward the wife of his bosom, and toward
 Josh 15. 16 to him will I give Achsah . . . to wife
 15. 17 gave him Achsah his daughter to wife
 Judg. 1. 12 to him will I give Achsah . . . to wife
 1. 13 gave him Achsah his daughter to wife
 4. 4 the wife of Lapidech, she judged Israel at
 4. 17 Jacl, Heber's wife, took a nail of the tent
 4. 21 Blessed above women shall Jacl the wife
 5. 24 Gilead's wife bare him sons: and his wif.
 11. 2 and his wife (was) barren, and bare not
 13. 11 Manoah arose, and went after his wife, and
 13. 19 and Manoah and his wife looked on (it), and
 13. 21 angel . . . did no more appear . . . to his wife
 13. 22 Manoah said unto his wife, We shall sur.
 13. 23 his wife said unto him, If the LORD were
 14. 2 now therefore get her for me to wife
 14. 15 they said unto Samson's wife, Entice thy
 14. 16 Samson's wife wept before him, and said
 14. 20 Samson's wife was (given) to his compan.
 15. 1 visited his wife . . . will go in to my wife

Judg 15. 6 he had taken his wife, and given her to
27. 1 give his daughter unto Benjamin to wife
21. 18 Cursed (be) he that giveth a wife to Benj.
21. 21 catch you every man his wife of the dau.
21. 22 we reserved not to each man his wife in
Ruth 1. 1 went to sojourn, he, and his wife, and his
1. 2 the name of his wife Naomi, and the na.
4. 5 Ruth the Moabitess, the wife of the dead
4. 10 the wife of Mahlon . . . to be my wife, to ra.
4. 13 Boaz took Ruth, and she was his wife, and
1 Sa. 1. 4 he gave to Peninnah his wife, and to all
1. 19 Elkanah knew Hannah his wife; and the
2. 20 Eli blessed Elkanah and his wife, and said
4. 19 Phinehas' wife, was with child, (near) to be
14. 50 the name of Saul's wife (was) Ahinoam
18. 17 her will I give thee to wife; only be thou
18. 19 given unto Adriel the Meholathite to wi.
18. 27 Saul gave him Michal his daughter to wi.
19. 11 David's wife, told him, saying, If thou s.
25. 3 Nabal, and the name of his wife Abigail
25. 14 one of the young men told . . . Nabal's wife
25. 37 his wife had told him these things, that
25. 39 David sent . . . to take her to him to wife
25. 40 David sent . . . to take thee to him to wife
25. 42 she went after . . . and became his wife
25. 44 Saul had given . . . David's wife, to Phalti
27. 3 and Abigail the Carmelitess, Nabal's wife
30. 5 Abigail the wife of Nabal the Carmelite
30. 22 save to every man his wife and his child.
2 Sa. 2. 2 and Abigail, Nabal's wife, the Carmelite
3. 3 Chileab, of Abigail the wife of Nabal the
3. 5 the sixth, Ithream, by Eglah, David's wife
3. 14 Deliver (me) my wife Michal, which I es.
11. 3 (Is) not this Bath-sheba . . . the wife of Uri.
11. 11 and to drink, and to lie with my wife
11. 26 the wife of Uriah heard that Uriah her
11. 27 she became his wife, and bare him a son
12. 9 hast taken his wife (to be) thy wife, and
12. 10 the wife of Uriah the Hittite to be thy w.
12. 15 the child that Uriah's wife bare unto Da.
12. 24 David comforted Bath-sheba his wife, and
1 Ki. 2. 17 give me Abishag the Shunammite to wife
2. 21 be given to Adonijah thy brother to wife
4. 11 had . . . the daughter of Solomon to wife
4. 15 Basmath the daughter of Solomon to wife
4. 16 a present unto his daughter, Solomon's w.
11. 19 gave him to wife the sister of his own w.
14. 2 said to his wife . . . the wife of Jeroboam, and
14. 4 Jeroboam's wife did so, and arose, and
14. 5 the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask a th.
14. 6 Come in, thou wife of Jeroboam; why fe.
14. 17 Jeroboam's wife arose, and departed, and
16. 31 he took to wife Jezebel, the daughter of
21. 5 his wife came to him, and said unto him
21. 7 his wife said unto him, Dost thou now go.
21. 25 Ahab . . . whom Jezebel his wife stirred up
2 Ki. 5. 2 and she waited on Naaman's wife
8. 18 the daughter of Ahab was his wife; and
14. 9 Give thy daughter to my son to wife; and
22. 14 the prophetess, the wife of Shallum the
1 Ch. 1. 50 his wife's name (was) Mehetabel, the da.
12. 18 Caleb . . . begat (children) of Azubah (his)
24. 24 Hazeron's wife, bare him Ashur the father
26. 26 Jerahmeel had also another wife, whose
29. 29 the name of the wife of Abishur (was) A.
35. 35 Sheshan . . . his daughter to Jarha . . . to wife
3. 3 the sixth, Ithream, by Eglah his wife
4. 18 his wife Jehudijah bare Jered the father
4. 19 the sons of (his) wife Hodiah, the sister of
7. 15 Machir took to wife (the sister) of Hupp.
7. 16 the wife of Machir bare a son, and she ca.
7. 23 he went in to his wife, she conceived and
8. 9 begat of Hodesh his wife, Jobah, and Zi.
8. 29 the father of Gibeon; whose wife's name
9. 35 Jehiel, whose wife's name (was) Manah
2 Ch. 8. 11 My wife shall not dwell in the house of
11. 18 Rehoboam took him Mahalath . . . to wife
22. 6 he had the daughter of Ahab to wife, and
22. 11 the wife of Jehoiada . . . hid him from Ath
25. 18 Give thy daughter to my son to wife, and
34. 22 went to Huldah the prophetess, the wife
Ezra 2. 61 which took a wife of the daughters of B.
Neh. 7. 63 which took (one) of the daughters . . . to w.
Esth. 5. 10 called for his friends, and Zeresh his wi.
5. 14 Then said Zeresh his wife and all his fri.
6. 13 told Zeresh his wife . . . Zeresh his wife
Job 6. 9 Then said his wife unto him, Dost thou
19. 17 My breath is strange to my wife, though
31. 10 let my wife grind unto another, and let
Psa. 109. 9 children be fatherless, and his wife a wi.
128. 3 Thy wife (shall be) as a fruitful vine by
Prov. 5. 18 and rejoice with the wife of thy youth
6. 29 he that goeth in to his neighbour's wife
18. 22 (Whoso) findeth a wife findeth a good
19. 13 the contentions of a wife (are) a continual
19. 14 and a prudent wife (is) from the Lord
Eccl. 9. 9 Live joyfully with the wife whom thou lo.
Isa. 54. 6 a wife of youth, when thou wast refused
Jer. 3. 1 If a man put away his wife, and she go
3. 20 (as) a wife treacherously departeth from
5. 8 one neighed after his neighbour's wife
6. 11 the husband with the wife shall be taken
16. 2 Thou shalt not take thee a wife, neither
Eze. 16. 32 (as) a wife that committeth adultery, (w.)
18. 6 neither hath defiled his neighbour's wife
18. 11 but even . . . defiled his neighbour's wife
18. 15 hath not defiled his neighbour's wife
22. 11 abomination with his neighbour's wife
24. 18 at even my wife died; and I did in the mo.
33. 26 ye defile every one his neighbour's wife
Hos. 1. 2 take unto thee a wife of whoredoms and
2. 2 she (is) not my wife, neither (am) I her h.

Hos. 12. 12 Israel served for a wife, and for a wife he
Amos 7. 17 Thy wife shall be an harlot in the city, and
Mal. 2. 14 the wife of thy youth . . . the wife of thy co.
2. 15 deal treacherously against the wife of his
2. 4 wife, queen, שֶׁהָל shegal.
Dan. 5. 2, 3 his prizes, his wives, and his concub.
5. 23 thy wives, and thy concubines, have drunk
3. Lady, mistress, married woman, בַּעֲלָה beulah.
Gen. 20. 3 for the woman . . . for she (is) a man's wife
4. Women, wives, נָשִׁים nashim.
Gen. 4. 19 Lamech took unto him two wives: the na.
4. 23 said unto his wives . . . ye wives of Lamech
6. 2 they took them wives of all which they
6. 13 thy sons . . . and thy sons' wives with thee
7. 7 Noah went in . . . his sons' wives with him
7. 13 the three wives of his sons with them, into
8. 16 and thy sons, and thy sons' wives with thee
8. 18 Noah went . . . and his sons' wives with him
11. 29 Abram and Nahor took their wives, the
28. 9 took unto the wives which he had Laba.
30. 26 Give (me) my wives and my children, for
31. 17 set his sons and his wives upon camels
31. 50 shalt take (other) wives besides my daug.
32. 22 took his two wives, and his two women
32. 21 let us take their daughters to us for wives
34. 29 their wives took they captive, and spoiled
35. 2 Esau took his wives of the daughters of C.
35. 6 Esau took his wives, and his sons, and his
37. 2 with the sons of Zilpah, his father's wives
45. 19 take you wagons . . . for your wives, and bri.
45. 5 their wives, in the wagons which Pharaoh
46. 26 besides Jacob's sons' wives, all the souls
Exod. 22. 24 your wives shall be widows, and your chi.
32. 2 golden earrings . . . in the ears of your wives
Num. 4. 3 that our wives and our children should be
16. 27 their wives, and their sons, and their little
32. 26 Our little ones, our wives, our flocks, and
Deut. 3. 19 your wives, and your little ones, and your
17. 17 Neither shall he multiply wives to himself
21. 15 If a man have two wives, one beloved, and
29. 11 Your little ones, your wives, and thy str.
Josh. 1. 14 Your wives, your little ones, and your ca.
Judg. 3. 6 they took their daughters to be their wi.
8. 30 threescore and ten . . . he had many wives
21. 14 they gave them wives which they had sa.
21. 16 How shall we do for wives for them that
21. 18 we may not give them wives of our daug.
21. 23 took (themselves) wives, according to their nu.
Ruth 1. 4 they took them wives of the women of M.
1 Sa. 1. 2 he had two wives; the name of the one
25. 43 they were also both of them his wives
27. 3 David with his two wives, Ahinoam the
30. 3 their wives, and their sons . . . were taken
30. 5 David's two wives were taken captives, Ah.
30. 18 and David rescued his two wives
2 Sa. 2. 2 David went up thither, and his two wives
5. 13 David took (him) more . . . wives out of Jer.
12. 8 I gave thee . . . thy master's wives into thy
12. 11 take thy wives . . . shall lie with thy wives
19. 5 the lives of thy wives, and the lives of thy
1 Ki. 11. 3 seven hundred wives . . . his wives turned
11. 4 his wives turned away his heart after ot.
11. 8 likewise did he for all his strange wives
20. 3 thy wives also and thy children . . . the go.
20. 5 Thou shalt deliver me thy . . . wives, and thy
20. 7 he sent unto me for my wives, and for my
2 Ki. 4. 1 there cried a certain woman of the wives
24. 15 he carried away . . . the king's wives, and
1 Ch. 4. 5 Ashur the father of Tekoa had two wives
7. 4 with them . . . for they had many wives
8. 8 Shoham . . . Hushim and Baara (were) his
14. 3 David took more wives at Jerusalem, and
2 Ch. 11. 21 loved . . . above all his wives . . . eighteen wiv.
11. 23 dispersed . . . And he desired many wives
12. 21 Abijah waxed mighty, and married . . . wiv.
20. 13 Judah . . . with their little ones, their wives
21. 14 will the Lord smite . . . thy wives, and all
21. 17 carried away . . . his sons also, and his wives
24. 3 Jehoiada took for him two wives, and he
29. 9 and our wives (are) in captivity for this
31. 18 genealogy of all their little ones, their w.
Ezra 10. 2 We have . . . taken strange wives of the pe.
10. 3 make a covenant . . . to put away all the w.
10. 10 Ye have . . . taken strange wives, to increase
10. 11 separate yourselves . . . from the strange w.
10. 14 let all them which have taken strange w.
10. 17 all the men that had taken strange wives
10. 18 there were found that had taken strange w.
10. 19 that they would put away their wives, and
10. 44 your sons, and your daughters, your wives
Neh. 4. 14 a great cry of the people, and of their wi.
10. 28 their wives, their sons, and their daught.
12. 43 the wives also and the children rejoiced
13. 30 Jews (that) had married wives of Ashdod
13. 27 to transgress . . . in marrying strange wives
Esth. 1. 20 all the wives shall give to their husbands
13. 16 their houses shall be spoiled, and their w.
Jer. 6. 12 (with their) fields and wives together, for
8. 10 Therefore will I give their wives unto ot.
14. 16 them, their wives, nor their sons, nor th.
21. 21 let their wives be bereaved of their chil.
29. 6 Take ye wives, and . . . take wives for your
29. 23 adultery with their neighbour's wives and
35. 8 to drink no wine all our days, we, our w.
38. 23 So they shall bring out all thy wives and
44. 9 the wickedness of their wives . . . of your w.
44. 15 all the men which knew that their wives
44. 25 Ye and your wives have both spoken with

Eze. 44. 22 Neither . . . they take for their wives a wid.
Zech. 12. 12, 13, 13, 14 and their wives apart
5. Women, wives, נָשִׁים nashim.
Dan. 6. 24 cast . . . them, their children, and their wi.
6. Belonging to a woman, γυναῖκος gunaikēos.
1 Pe. 3. 7 giving honour unto the wife, as unto the
7. A woman, wife, γυναῖς gunē.
Matt. 1. 20 fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife
1. 24 Joseph, being raised . . . took unto him his w.
5. 31, 32 whosoever shall put away his wife
14. 3 Herodias' sake, his brother Philip's wife
15. 25 commanded him to be sold, and his wife
19. 3 Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife
19. 5 For this . . . shall a man . . . cleave to his wife
19. 8 Moses . . . suffered you to put away your w.
19. 9 whosoever shall put away his wife, exce.
19. 10 If the case of the man be so with (his) w.
19. 29 every one that hath forsaken . . . (wife), or
22. 24 his brother shall marry his wife, and raise
22. 25 deceased, and, having no issue, left his w.
22. 28 whose wife shall she be of the seven? for
27. 19 When he was set down . . . his wife sent unto
Mark 6. 17 for Herodias' sake, his brother Philip's w.
6. 18 It is not lawful . . . to have thy brother's w.
10. 2 Is it lawful for a man to put away (his) w.
10. 7 For this . . . shall a man . . . cleave to his wife
10. 11 Whosoever shall put away his wife, and
10. 12 There is no man that hath left . . . (wife), or
12. 19 If a man's brother die, and leave (his) w.
12. 19 his brother should take his wife, and raise
12. 20 the first took a wife, and dying left no seed
12. 23 whose wife . . . for the seven had her to wife?
Luke 1. 5 his wife (was) of the daughters of Aaron
1. 13 thy wife Elizabeth shall bear thee a son
1. 18 I am an old man, and my wife well stric.
1. 24 after those days his wife Elizabeth conc.
2. 5 To be taxed with Mary his espoused (wife)
3. 19 for Herodias his brother Philip's wife, and
8. 3 Joanna the wife of Chuza Herod's steward
14. 20 I have married a wife, and . . . I cannot come
24. 26 any . . . come to me, and hate not his . . . wife
16. 18 Whosoever putteth away his wife, and ma.
17. 32 Remember Lot's wife
18. 29 There is no man that hath left . . . wife, or
20. 28 die, having a wife . . . should take his wife
20. 29 the first took a wife, and died without ch.
20. 30 [the second took her to wife, and he died]
20. 33 wife . . . is she? for seven had her to wife?
Acts 5. 1 a certain man . . . with Sapphira his wife
5. 2 kept back . . . of the price, his wife also be.
5. 7 his wife, not knowing what was done, ca.
18. 2 a certain Jew named Aquila . . . with his w.
21. 5 they all brought us on our way, with wives
24. 24 when Felix came with his wife Drusilla
1 Co. 5. 1 that one should have his father's wife
7. 2 let every man have his own wife, and let
7. 3 render unto the wife . . . likewise also they.
7. 4 The wife hath not power of her own body
7. 10 Let not the wife depart from (her) husband
7. 11 let not the husband put away (his) wife
7. 12 If any brother hath a wife that believeth
7. 14 sanctified by the wife, and the . . . wife is
7. 16 wife . . . whether thou shalt save (thy) wife?
7. 27 Art thou bound unto a wife? seek not to
7. 27 Art thou loosed from a wife? seek . . . a wi.
7. 29 that both they that have wives be as th.
7. 33 married careth . . . how he may please . . . wi.
7. 34 There is a difference . . . between a wife and
7. 39 The wife is bound by the law as long as
9. 5 Have we not power to lead about . . . a wife
Eph. 5. 22 Wives, submit yourselves unto your hus.
5. 23 For the husband is the head of the wife
5. 24 so (let) the wives (be) to their own hush.
5. 25 Husbands, love your wives, even as Chr.
5. 28 So ought men to love their wives as their
5. 28 He that loveth his wife loveth himself
5. 31 shall be joined unto his wife, and they
5. 33 let every one . . . so love his wife even as
5. 33 the wife, that she reverence (her) husband
Col. 3. 18 Wives, submit yourselves unto your own
3. 19 Husbands, love (your) wives, and be not
1 Ti. 3. 2 bishop . . . must be . . . the husband of one w.
3. 11 Even so (must their) wives (be) grave, not
3. 12 the deacons be the husbands of one wife
5. 9 a widow . . . having been the wife of one man
Titus 1. 6 the husband of one wife, having faithful
1 Pe. 3. 1 wives . . . by the conversation of the wives
Rev. 19. 7 the Lamb . . . his wife hath made herself re.
21. 9 I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's wife
[See also Brother's wife, married wife, uncle's wife]

WIFE'S mother —

A wife's mother, πενθερά penthera.

Matt. 8. 14 he saw his wife's mother laid, and sick of
Mark 1. 30 Simon's wife's mother lay sick of a fever
Luke 4. 38 Simon's wife's mother was taken with a

WIVES' (old) —

Belonging to an old woman, γραιῶνς graiōn.

1 Ti. 4. 7 refuse profane and old wives' fables, and

WILD —

1. A wild ass, free, חָפִּיז pere.

Gen. 16. 12 he will be a wild man; his hand . . . against

2. Level place, field, land, שָׂדֶה sadeh.

Lev. 26. 22 I will also send wild beasts among you, whi.

2 Sa. 2. 18 and Asahel . . . light of foot as a wild roe

2 Ki. 4. 39 found a wild vine, and gathered . . . wild go.

2 Ki. 14. 9 there passed by a wild beast that (was) in
2 Ch. 25. 18 there passed by a wild beast that (was) in
Job 39. 15 forgetteth...that the wild beast may break
Hos. 13. 8 I will meet them...the wild beast shall te.

3. *Belonging to the field, ἄγριος agrios.*
Matt. 3. 4 John...his meat was locusts and wild honey
Mark 1. 6 John...he did eat locusts and wild honey
[See also Ass, beast, bull, goats, grapes, olive tree, ox.]

WILD beast (of the desert or islands), goat—
1. *Inhabitants of the islands or sea shores, ἄϊα.*
Isa. 13. 22 the wild beasts of the islands shall cry
34. 14 the wild beasts of the islands, and the satyr
Jer. 50. 39 with the wild beasts of the islands

2. *Wild goat or roe, ἄγριος agrios.*
Deut. 14. 5 The hart, and the roebuck...and the wild g.

3. *Wild beast, ὁ ἄγριος.*
Psa. 50. 11 and the wild beasts of the field (are) mine
80. 13 the wild beast of the field doth devour it

4. *Inhabitants of the dry places, ἄγριος agrios.*
Isa. 13. 21 wild beasts of the desert shall lie there
34. 14 The wild beasts of the desert shall also
Jer. 50. 39 Therefore the wild beasts of the desert

WILDERNESS —
1. *A wilderness or pasture land, ἔρημος eremos.*
Prov. 21. 19 better to dwell in the wilderness, than wi.

2. *Jeshimon, a desolate place, ἔρημος eremos.*
Deut. 32. 10 found him...in the waste howling wilde.
Psa. 68. 7 when thou didst march through the wil.

3. *A wilderness desert, pasture land, ἔρημος eremos.*
Gen. 14. 6 unto El-paran, which (is) by the wildern.
16. 7 found her by a fountain of water in the w.
21. 14 departed, and wandered in the wilderness
21. 20 dwelt in the wilderness, and became an
21. 21 And he dwelt in the wilderness of Paran
36. 24 Anah that found the mules in the wilde.
37. 22 cast him into this pit that (is) in the wil.
Exod. 3. 18 three days' journey into the wilderness
4. 27 into the wilderness to meet Moses. And
5. 1 may hold a feast unto me in the wildern.
7. 1 that they may serve me in the wilderness
8. 27 will go three days' journey into the wil.
8. 28 sacrifice to the Lord your God in the w.
13. 18 the way of the wilderness of the Red sea
13. 18 encamped in Etham, in the edge of the w.
14. 3 They (are) entangled in the land, the wi.
14. 12 that thou taken us away to die in the wi.
14. 12 than that we should die in the wilderness
15. 22 into the wilderness...three days in the w.
16. 1 came unto the wilderness of Sin, which
16. 2 murmured against Moses...in the wilder.
16. 3 ye have brought us forth into this wilde.
16. 10 that they looked toward the wilderness
16. 14 upon the face of the wilderness (there lay)
16. 14 bread wherewith I have fed you in the w.
17. 1 journeyed from the wilderness of Sin, after
18. 5 came with his sons...into the wilderness
19. 1 same day came they (into) the wilderness
20. 2 had pitched in the wilderness: and there
Lev. 7. 38 to offer their oblations...in the wilderness
16. 10 let him go for a scape goat into the wild.
16. 21 by the hand of a fit man into the wilder.
16. 22 and he shall let go the goat in the wilde.
Num. 1. 1 spake unto Moses in the wilderness of S.
1. 19 so he numbered them in the wilderness
3. 4 offered strange fire...in the wilderness of
3. 14 LORD spake unto Moses in the wilderness
9. 1 LORD spake unto Moses in the wilderness
9. 5 in the wilderness of Sinai: according to
10. 12 their journeys out of the wilderness of S.
10. 12 the cloud rested in the wilderness of Par.
10. 31 knowest how we are to encamp in the w.
10. 16 people...pitched in the wilderness of Par.
13. 3 sent them from the wilderness of Paran
21. 21 searched the land from the wilderness of
21. 26 unto the wilderness of Paran, to Kadesh
21. 2 or would God we had died in this wilder.
21. 16 therefore he hath slain them in the wild.
21. 16 my miracles which I did...in the wilder.
21. 25 get you into the wilderness by the way of
21. 25 Your carcasses shall fall in this wilderness
21. 25 your carcasses, they shall fall in this wild.
21. 33 your children shall wander in the wilder.
21. 33 until your carcasses be wasted in the wil.
21. 35 in this wilderness they shall be consumed
21. 32 while the children of Israel were in the w.
21. 13 to kill us in the wilderness, except thou
20. 4 congregation of the LORD into this wild.
21. 5 brought...out of Egypt to die in the wi?
21. 11 in the wilderness which (is) before Moab
21. 13 which (is) in the wilderness that cometh
21. 13 And from the wilderness (they went) to
21. 23 and went out against Israel into the wil.
21. 1 but he set his face toward the wilderness
26. 64 they numbered the children...in the wild.
26. 65 They shall surely die in the wilderness
27. 3 Our father died in the wilderness, and he
27. 14 water of Meribah in Kadesh in the wild.
33. 13 made them wander in the wilderness forty
33. 15 he will yet again leave them in the wild.
33. 6 pitched in Etham...in the edge of the w.
33. 8 through the midst of the sea into the w.
33. 8 went three days' journey in the wilderness
33. 11 removed...and encamped in the wilderness
33. 12 took their journey out of the wilderness
33. 15 departed...and pitched in the wilderness
33. 36 pitched in the wilderness of Zin, which
34. 3 south quarter shall be from the wildern.

Deut. 1. 1 all Israel on this side Jordan in the wild.
1. 19 through all that great and terrible wilde.
1. 31 in the wilderness, where thou hast seen
1. 40 take your journey into the wilderness by
1. 40 took our journey into the wilderness by
2. 7 knowest thy walking through this great w.
2. 8 passed by the way of the wilderness of Mo.
2. 26 sent messengers out of the wilderness of
4. 43 Bezer in the wilderness, in the plain con.
8. 2 God led thee these forty years in the wil.
8. 15 led thee through that great...terrible wil.
8. 16 Who fed thee in the wilderness with ma.
9. 7 provokedst the LORD...to wrath in the wil.
9. 28 brought them out to slay them in the wi.
11. 5 what he did unto you in the wilderness
11. 24 from the wilderness and Lebanon, from
29. 5 I have led you forty years in the wildern.
32. 51 waters of Meribah-Kadesh, in the wilder.

Josh. 1. 4 From the wilderness and this Lebanon, ev.
5. 4 died in the wilderness by the way, after
5. 5 all the people (that were) born in the wil.
5. 6 walked forty years in the wilderness, till
5. 15 before them, and fled by the way of the w.
8. 20 people that fled to the wilderness turned
8. 24 in the wilderness wherein they chased them
12. 8 and in the wilderness, and in the south
14. 10 wandered in the wilderness: and now, lo
15. 1 to the border of Edom the wilderness of
15. 61 In the wilderness, Beth-arabah, Middi
16. 1 to the wilderness that goeth up from Jer.
18. 12 goings out thereof were at the wilderness
20. 8 they assigned Bezer in the wilderness upon
24. 7 and ye dwelt in the wilderness a long sea.
Judg. 1. 16 with the children of Judah into the wild.
8. 7 tear your flesh with the thorns of the wi.
8. 16 thorns of the wilderness and briars, and
11. 16 walked through the wilderness unto the
11. 18 Then they went along through the wilde.
11. 22 and from the wilderness even unto Jord.
20. 42 unto the way of the wilderness: but the
20. 45 turned and fled toward the wilderness un.
20. 47 turned and fled to the wilderness unto the
1 Sa. 4. 8 that smote the Egyptians...in the wildern.
13. 18 to the valley of Jezreel toward the wild.
17. 28 hast thou left those few sheep in the wil.
23. 14 David abode in the wilderness in strong
23. 14 remained in a mountain in the wilderness
23. 15 David (was) in the wilderness of Ziph in
23. 15 David and his men (were) in the wilderness
23. 24 came down into a rock, and abode in the w.
23. 25 pursued after David in the wilderness of
24. 1 Behold, David (is) in the wilderness of E.
24. 1 and went down into the wilderness of Paran
25. 4 David heard in the wilderness that Nabal
25. 4 David sent messengers out of the wildern.
25. 14 Kept all that this (fellow) hath in the wil.
25. 21 Saul arose, and went down to the wilder.
26. 2 with him, to seek David in the wilderness
26. 3 but David abode in the wilderness; and he
26. 3 that Saul came after him into the wilder.
2 Sa. 2. 24 before Giah by the way of the wilderness
15. 23 passed over, toward the way of the wild.
15. 28 See, I will tarry in the plain of the wild.
15. 28 such as be faint in the wilderness may dr.
17. 16 Lodge not this night in the plains of the wil.
17. 29 hungry, and weary, and thirsty, in the wi.
1 Ki. 2. 34 he was buried in his own house in the wi.
18. 18 Baalath, and Tadmor in the wilderness
19. 4 he himself went a day's journey into the w.
19. 15 return on thy way to the wilderness of D.
2 Ki. 3. 8 The way through the wilderness of Edom
1 Ch. 5. 9 unto the entering in of the wilderness from
6. 78 Bezer in the wilderness with her suburbs
12. 8 into the hold to the wilderness men of m.
21. 29 which Moses made in the wilderness, and
2 Ch. 1. 3 servant of the LORD had made in the wil.
8. 4 built Tadmor in the wilderness, and all
20. 16 end of the brook, before the wilderness
20. 20 went forth into the wilderness of Tekoa
20. 24 came toward the watch tower in the wil.
9. 8 servant of God (laid) upon Israel in the w.
Neh. 9. 10 forsookest them not in the wilderness, the
9. 21 forty years didst...sustain them in the wi.
Job 1. 19 there came a great wind from the wilder.
38. 26 (on) the wilderness, wherein (there is) no
Psa. 29. 8 wilderness; the LORD shaketh the wilder.
55. 7 wander far off, (and) remain in the wild.
63. 11. Psalm of David, when he was in the wi.
65. 12 They drop (upon) the pastures of the wi.
75. 12 He clave the rocks in the wilderness, and
78. 19 said, Can God furnish a table in the wild?
78. 40 How oft did they provoke him in the wi.
78. 52 and guided them in the wilderness like a
95. 8 as (in) the day of temptation in the wild.
102. 6 I am like a pelican of the wilderness, I
106. 9 through the depths, as through the wild.
106. 14 tasted exceedingly in the wilderness, and
106. 26 against them, to overthrow them in the w.
107. 4 they wandered in the wilderness in a sol.
107. 33 He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and
107. 35 He turneth the wilderness into a standing
136. 16 him which led his people through the w.
Prov. 21. 19 better to dwell in the wilderness, than w.
Song 3. 6 Who (is) this that cometh out of the wil.
8. 5 Who (is) this that cometh up from the w.
Isa. 14. 17 made the world as a wilderness, and des.
16. 1 ruler of the land from Sela to the wilde.
16. 8 they wandered (through) the wilderness
27. 10 habitation forsaken, and left like a wild.
33. 15 wilderness be a fruitful field, and the fr.
32. 16 Then judgment shall dwell in the wilder.
35. 1 The wilderness and the solitary place sh.

Isa. 35. 6 for in the wilderness shall waters break
40. 3 The voice of him that crieth in the wild.
41. 18 I will make the wilderness a pool of wa.
41. 19 I will plant in the wilderness the cedar
42. 11 Let the wilderness and the cities thereof
43. 19 I will even make a way in the wilderness
43. 20 because I give waters in the wilderness
50. 2 I dry up the sea, I make the rivers a wild.
51. 3 will make her wilderness like Eden, and
63. 13 through the deep, as an horse in the wil.
64. 10 holy cities are a wilderness, Zion is a wi.
Jer. 2. 2 when thou wentest after me in the wild.
2. 6 led us through the wilderness, through a
2. 24 I had assuaged to the wilderness, (that) sn.
3. 1 Have I been a wilderness unto Israel? a
3. 2 sat for them, as the Arabian in the wilde.
11. 4 A dry wind of the high places in the wild.
26. 1 fruitful place (was) a wilderness, and all
9. 2 That I had in the wilderness a lodging
9. 10 for the habitations of the wilderness a la.
9. 12 land perisheth (and) is burnt up like a w.
9. 26 utmost corners, that dwell in the wilder.
12. 10 made my pleasant portion a desolate wil.
12. 12 come upon all high places through the w.
13. 24 that passeth away by the wind of the wil.
17. 6 Inhabit the parched places in the wilder.
22. 6 surely I will make thee a wilderness, (and)
23. 10 pleasant places of the wilderness are dri.
31. 2 the people...found grace in the wilderness
48. 6 Flee...and be like the heath in the wilder.
50. 12 hidmest of the nations (shall be) a wi.
Lam. 4. 3 cruel, like the ostriches in the wilderness
4. 19 mountains, they laid wait for us in the w.
5. 9 our lives because of the sword of the wil.
Eze. 6. 14 more desolate than the wilderness toward
19. 13 now she (is) planted in the wilderness, in
20. 10 Wherefore I...brought them into the wil.
20. 13 rebelled against me in the wilderness, the
20. 13 pour out my fury upon them in the wild.
20. 15 lifted up my hand unto them in the wild.
20. 17 did I make an end of them in the wilder.
20. 18 But I said unto their children in the wil.
20. 21 my anger against them in the wilderness
20. 23 lifted up mine hand...in the wilderness, th.
20. 35 I will bring you into the wilderness of the
20. 36 I pleaded with your fathers in the wilde.
23. 42 brought Sabeans from the wilderness, wh.
29. 5 I will leave thee (thrown) into the wilder.
29. 5 and they shall dwell safely in the wilder.
34. 25 make her as a wilderness, and set her like
Hos. 2. 3 bring her into the wilderness, and speak
2. 14 I found Israel like grapes in the wildern.
9. 10 I did know thee in the wilderness, in the
13. 5 of the LORD shall come up from the wild.
Joel 1. 19 so hath devoured the pastures of the wi.
2. 3 behind them a desolate wilderness; yea
2. 22 to the pastures of the wilderness do spr.
2. 19 Edom shall be a desolate wilderness, for
Amos 2. 10 led you forty years through the wilderness
2. 15 sacrifices and offerings in the wilderness
Zeph. 2. 13 Nineveh a desolation, (and) dry like a wi.
Mal. 1. 3 heritage waste for the dragons of the wil.

4. *A plain, obscure or unknown place, ἄραβις arabah.*
Job 24. 5 wilderness (yieldeth) food for them (and)
39. 6 Whose house I have made the wilderness
Isa. 33. 9 Sharon is like a wilderness; and Eshan
Jer. 51. 43 Her cities are a desolation...and a wilder.
Amos 6. 14 entering in...unto the river of the wilder.

5. *A dry place, ἄγριος agrios.*
Job 30. 3 fleeing into the wilderness in former time
Psa. 78. 17 by provoking the Most High in the wild.

6. *Ruin, desert, ὁ ἄραβις.*
Job 12. 24 causeth them to wander in a wilderness
Psa. 107. 40 causeth them to wander in the wilderness

7. *A desert, desolate place, ἔρημος eremos.*
Matt. 15. 33 we have so much bread in the wilderness
Mark 8. 4 these (men) with bread here in the wild?
2 Co. 11. 26 perils in the wilderness, (in) perils in the

8. *Deserted, desolate (place), ἔρημος eremos.*
Matt. 3. 1 John the Baptist, preaching in the wild.
3. 3 The voice of one crying in the wilderness
4. 1 Jesus led up of the spirit into the wilder.
11. 7 What went ye out into the wilderness to
Mark 1. 3 voice of one crying in the wilderness, Pr.
1. 4 John did baptize in the wilderness, and
1. 12 the spirit driveth him into the wilderness
1. 13 he was there in the wilderness forty days
Luke 3. 2 unto John the son of Zacharias in the wi.
3. 4 The voice of one crying in the wilderness
4. 1 was led by the spirit into the wilderness
5. 16 he withdrew himself into the wilderness
7. 24 What went ye out into the wilderness for
8. 29 and was driven of the devil into the wil.
15. 4 not leave the ninety and nine in the wil.
John 1. 23 I (am) the voice of one crying in the wil.
3. 14 as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wil.
6. 49 Your fathers did eat manna in the wilde.
11. 54 thence unto a country near to the wilde.
Acts 7. 30 there appeared to him in the wilderness
7. 36 in the Red sea, and in the wilderness forty
7. 38 is he that was in the church in the wilde.
7. 42 (by the space of) forty years in the wild.
7. 44 had the tabernacle of witness in the wil.
13. 18 suffered he their manners in the wildern.
21. 38 leddest out into the wilderness four thou.
1 Co. 10. 5 for they were overthrown in the wilder.
Heb. 3. 8 in the day of temptation in the wilderness.
3. 17 sinned, whose carcasses fell in the wilder.
Rev. 12. 6 woman fled into the wilderness, where

Rev. 12. 14 that she might fly into the wilderness
17. 3 carried me away in the spirit into the w.

WILDERNESS, that dwell in, inhabiting the —
Inhabitants of the dry places, צִיִּיִּים *tsiyyim*.
Psa. 72. 9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall
74. 14 meat to the people inhabiting the wilder.
Isa. 23. 13 founded it for them that dwell in the wi.

Wilderness of Beer-Sheba, קִדְרֵר בְּעֵר שֶׁבַע
At the S. of Simeon.
Gen. 21. 14 she. wandered in the wilderness of Beer-s.

Wilderness of Beth-Aven, קִדְרֵר בֵּית אֵוֶן
At the E. of Bethel and N. of Benjamin.
Josh 18. 12 goings out..were at the wilderness of B. A.

Wilderness of Damascus, קִדְרֵר דַּמַּשְׁק
Near Damascus, in Syria.
1 Ki. 19. 15 return on thy way to the wilderness of D.

Wilderness of Edom, קִדְרֵר עֵדוֹם
At the S. end and E. side of Salt sea.
2 Ki. 3. 8 The way through the wilderness of E.

Wilderness of En-gedi, קִדְרֵר עֵין גִּדִּי
At the W. of Salt Sea, in Judah.
1 Sa. 24. 1 Behold, David (is) in the wilderness of E.

Wilderness of Etham or of Red Sea, קִדְרֵר יָם סוּף
At the E. side of W. Gulf of Red Sea.
Exod 13. 18 the way of the wilderness of the Red Sea
Num 33. 8 three days' journey in the wilderness of E.

Wilderness of Gibeon, קִדְרֵר גִּבְעוֹן
At the W. of Gibeon in Benjamin.
2 Sa. 2. 24 hills. by the way of the wilderness of G.

Wilderness of Jeruel, קִדְרֵר יְרוּעַל
At the S. of Judah.
2 Ch. 20. 16 ye shall find. before the wilderness of J.

Wilderness of Judah, קִדְרֵר יְהוּדָה
On the extreme S. of Judah.
Judg. 1. 16 into the wilderness of J., which (lieth) in the
Psa. 63. title. when he was in the wilderness of J.

Wilderness of Kadesh, קִדְרֵר קָדֵשׁ
Near Kadesh-barnea.
Psa. 29. 8 the LORD shaketh the wilderness of K.

Wilderness of Kedemoth, קִדְרֵר קֶדְמוֹת
On the E. of Salt Sea, and N. of Amon.
Deut. 2. 26 messengers out of the wilderness of Ked.

Wilderness of Maon, קִדְרֵר מַעֲוֹן
On the S.W. of Salt Sea.
1 Sa. 23. 24 his men (were) in the wilderness of M., in
23. 25 wherefore he..abode in the wilderness of M.
23. 25 pursued after David in the wilderness of M.

Wilderness of Moab, קִדְרֵר מוֹאָב
On the E. of Salt Sea.
Deut. 2. 8 passed by the way of the wilderness of M.

Wilderness of Paran, קִדְרֵר פָּארָן
At the S. of Kadesh-barnea.
Gen. 21. 21 And he dwelt in the wilderness of P., and
Num. 10. 12 and the cloud rested in the wilderness of P.
13. 16 the people..pitched in the wilderness of P.
13. 3 Moses..sent them from the wilderness of P.
13. 26 went and came..into the wilderness of P.
1 Sa. 25. 1 David..went down to the wilderness of P.

Wilderness of Shur, קִדְרֵר שׁוּר
On the E. side of W. Gulf of Red Sea.
Exod. 15. 22 they went out into the wilderness of S.

Wilderness of Sin, קִדְרֵר סִין. *N. W. of Sinai*.
Exod 16. 1 they..came into the wilderness of S., which
17. 1 Israel journeyed from the wilderness of S.
Num 33. 11 they..encamped in the wilderness of S.
33. 12 took their journey out of the wilder. of S.

Wilderness of Sinai, קִדְרֵר סִינַי. *N. of Sinai*.
Exod 19. 1 same day came they (into) the wilder. of S.
19. 2 they..were come (to) the desert of S., and
Lev. 7. 38 to offer..unto the LORD, in the wild. of S.
Num. 1. 1 the LORD spake..in the wilderness of Sin.
1. 19 he numbered them in the wilderness of S.
3. 4 Nadab and Abihu died..in the wilder. of S.
3. 14 the LORD spake..in the wilderness of Sin.
9. 1 the LORD spake..in the wilderness of Sin.
9. 5 kept the passover..in the wilderness of Sin.
10. 12 took their journey out of the wilder. of S.
26. 64 numbered..Israel in the wilderness of S.
33. 15 And they..pitched in the wilderness of S.
33. 16 And they removed from the desert of Sin.

Wilderness of Zin, קִדְרֵר צִין. *S. of Salt Sea*.
Num. 13. 21 from the wilderness of Z. unto Rehob, as
20. 1 Then came..Israel..into the desert of Z.
27. 14 For ye rebelled..in the desert of Z.
27. 14 water of Meribah..in the wilderness of Z.
33. 36 And they..pitched in the wilderness of Z.
34. 3 from the wilderness of Z. along by the co.
Deut. 32. 51 ye trespassed against me..in the wild. of Z.
Josh 15. 1 the wilderness of Z. southward (was) the

Wilderness of Ziph, קִדְרֵר צִיִּף
Between Hebron and the Salt Sea.
1 Sa. 23. 14 David..remained..in the wilderness of Z.
23. 15 David (was) in the wilderness of Z. in a
26. 2 Saul..went down to the wilderness of Z.
26. 2 to seek David in the wilderness of Z.

WILE, willy —

1. *Fraud, deceit*, נֶכֶל *nekel*.
Num 25. 18 For they vex you with their wiles, where.
2. *Craftiness, subtilty, prudence*, נֶכְמָה *ornah*.
Josh. 9. 4 They did work wily, and made and made

3. *A method, artifice, cunning, fraud*, μεθοδία, δία
Eph. 6. 11 ye may be able to stand against the wiles

WILFULLY —

Willingly, voluntarily, ἐκούσιως *hekousiōs*.
Heb. 10. 26 For if we sin wilfully after that we have

WILL, (would), be willing —

1. *Soul, desire*, נֶפֶשׁ *nephesh*.
Psa. 27. 12 Deliver me not over unto the will of mine
41. 2 that they might do with them as they wo.
Eze. 16. 27 delivered thee unto the will of them that

2. *To will or wish*, נָצָה *tseba*.
Dan. 4. 35 doeth according to his will in the army of

3. *Thought, desire, will*, רָעוּת *reuth*.
Ezra 7. 13 with..the gold, that do after the will of

4. *Goodwill, good pleasure*, רָצוֹן *ratson*.
Gen. 49. 6 and in their self will they digged down a
Lev. 1. 3 he shall offer it of his own voluntary will
19. 5 the LORD, ye shall offer it at your own w.
22. 19 at your own will a male without blemish
22. 29 offer a sacrifice..offer (it) at your own w.
Neh. 9. 24 that they might do with them as they wo.
Esth. 9. 5 did what they would unto those that ha.
Psa. 40. 8 I delight to do thy will, O my God, yea
143. 10 Teach me to do thy will; for thou (art)
Dan. 8. 4 but he did according to his will, and be.
11. 3 great dominion, and do according to his w.
11. 16 shall do according to his own will, and
11. 36 And the king shall do according to his w.

5. *Counsel, purpose*, βουλή *boulē*.

Acts 13. 36 had served his own generation by the w.

6. *Counsel, purpose*, βουλήμα *boulēma*.

Rom. 9. 19 find fault? for who hath resisted his will?

7. *Mind, judgment, decision*, γνῶμη *gnōmē*.

Rev. 17. 17 G. hath put in their hearts to fulfil his w.

8. *Will, wish*, θέλημα *thēlēma*.

Matt. 6. 10 Thy will be done on earth, as (it is) in he.
7. 21 doeth the will of my Father which is in
12. 50 For whosoever shall do the will of my Fa.
18. 14 Even so it is not the will of your Father
21. 31 Whether of them twain did the will of (his)
26. 42 may not pass..except I drink it, thy will
Mark 3. 35 For whosoever shall do the will of God
Lukern. 2 (Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in ea.)
12. 47 that servant, which knew his lord's will
12. 47 neither did according to his will, shall be
22. 42 nevertheless not my will, but thine, be
23. 25 desired; but he delivered Jesus to their w.
John 1. 13 nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will
1. 14 My meat is to do the will of him that sent
5. 30 seek not mine own will, but the will of the
6. 38 not to do mine own will, but the will of
6. 39 this is the Father's will which hath sent me,
6. 40 that the will of him that sent me, that
7. 17 If any..do his will, he shall know of the
9. 31 be a worshipper of God, and doeth his w.
Acts 13. 22 a man..which shall fulfil all my will
21. 14 we ceased, saying, The will of the Lord
22. 14 that thou shouldst know his will, and
Rom. 1. 10 might have a prosperous journey by the w.
2. 18 knowest (his) will, and approve the things
12. 2 good, and acceptable, and perfect will of
15. 32 that I may come to you with joy by the w.
1 Co. 1. 1 apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of
7. 37 hath power over his own will, and hath so
16. 12 but his will was not at all to come at this
2 Co. 1. 1 apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God
8. 5 to the Lord, and unto us by the will of G.
Gal. 1. 4 according to the will of God and our Fat.
Eph. 1. 1 apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God
1. 5 according to the good pleasure of his will
1. 9 made known unto us the mystery of his w.
1. 11 all things after the counsel of his own w.
1. 17 but understanding what the will of the L.
6. 6 but as the servants of Christ, doing the w.
Col. 1. 1 apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God
1. 9 be filled with the knowledge of his will
1. 12 stand perfect and complete in all the will
1 Th. 3. 3 For this is the will of God, (even) your sa.
5. 18 for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus
2 Ti. 1. 1 apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God
2. 26 who are taken captive by him at his will
Heb. 10. 7 Then said I, Lo, I come..to do thy will
10. 9 Then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will
10. 10 By the which will we are sanctified thro.
10. 36 after ye have done the will of God, ye mi.
13. 21 perfect in every good work to do his will
1 Pe. 2. 15 For so is the will of God, that with will
3. 17 For (it is) better, if the will of God be so
4. 2 the flesh to the lusts of men, but to the w.
4. 3 suffice us to have wrought [the will] of the
4. 10 let them that suffer according to the will
2 Pe. 1. 21 prophecy came not in old time by the will
1 Jo. 2. 17 he that doeth the will of God abideth for
5. 14 that if we ask anything according to his w.

9. *Will, wish, inclination*, θέλησις *thēlēsis*.

Heb. 2. 4 divers miracles..according to his own w?
[See also Good, own, self, voluntary.]

WILL (be or make) willing, willingly, to —

1. *To be willing*, אָבָה *abach*.
Gen. 24. 5 For adventure the woman will not be wil.
24. 8 if the woman will not be willing to follow
Exod 10. 7 hardened Pharaoh's heart, and he would
Lev. 26. 21 if ye walk contrary to me, and will not he.
Deut. 1. 26 Notwithstanding ye would not go up, but
2. 30 But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let
10. 10 time also, (and) the LORD would not dest.
23. 5 Nevertheless the LORD thy God would not
25. 7 he will not perform the duty of my husb.
29. 20 LORD will not spare him, but then the an.
Josh. 24. 10 But I would not hearken unto Balaam, the.
Judg 11. 17 unto the king of Moab: but he would not
19. 10 But the man would not tarry that night
19. 25 But the men would not hearken to him, so
20. 13 would not hearken to the voice of their
1 Sa. 15. 9 would not utterly destroy them: but every
22. 17 servants of the king would not put forth
26. 23 would not stretch forth mine hand agad.
31. 4 But his armour bearer would not; for he
2 Sa. 2. 21 But Asahel would not turn aside from fo.
6. 10 So David would not remove the ark of the
12. 17 but he would not, neither did he eat bre.
13. 14 Howbeit he would not hearken unto her
13. 16 But he would not hearken unto her
13. 25 howbeit he would not go, but blessed him
14. 29 but he would not come to him: and when
14. 29 again the second time, he would not come
23. 16 nevertheless he would not drink thereof
23. 17 therefore he would not drink it. These
1 Ki. 22. 49 Let my servants go..but Jehoshaphat wo.
2 Ki. 8. 19 Yet the LORD would not destroy Judah
13. 23 would not destroy them, neither cast he
24. 4 innocent blood, which the LORD would
Ch. 10. 4 But his armour bearer would not; for he
11. 18 but David would not drink (of) it, but po.
11. 19 Therefore he would not drink it. These
19. 19 neither would the Syrians help the child.
2 Ch. 21. 7 Howbeit the LORD would not destroy the
Job 39. 9 Will the unicorn be willing to serve thee
Psa. 81. 11 But my people..Israel would none of me
Prov. 1. 25 all my counsel, and would none of my re.
1. 30 They would none of my counsel; they de.
1. 19 If ye be willing and obedient, yeshall eat
28. 12 this (is) the refreshing: yet they would
9. 10 children (that) will not hear the law of
30. 15 shall be your strength; and ye would not
42. 24 for they would not walk in his ways, nei.
Eze. 3. 7 the house of Israel will not hearken unto
3. 7 they will not hearken unto me; for all the
20. 8 rebelled against me, and would not hear.

2. *I will be, or where?* אָבָה *ehi*.
Hos. 13. 10 I will be thy king: where (is any other)
13. 14 O death, I will be thy plagues..I will be

3. *To have delight, please, desire*, נָצָה *chaphets*.
Ruth 3. 13 if he will not do the part of a kinsman to
1 Sa. 2. 25 hearkened not..because the LORD would
Job 9. 3 If he will contend with him, he cannot
Prov 21. 1 water: he turneth it whithersoever he w.

4. *One delighting, will, desirous*, נָצָה *chaphets*.
1 Ki. 13. 33 whosoever would, he consecrated him, and
1 Ch. 28. 9 serve him..with a willing mind; for the

5. *Delight, please, business*, נָצָה *chephets*.
Prov 31. 13 seeketh wool and flax, and worketh will.

6. *To be pleased, desirous*, נָצָה *yaal*, 5.
Josh 17. 12 but the Canaanites would dwell in that
Judg. 1. 27 but the Amorites would dwell in that
1. 35 But the Amorites would dwell in mount
Hos. 5. 11 because he willingly walked after the co.

7. *To know, be acquainted with*, יָדָה *yada*.
Eccl. 4. 13 foolish king, who will no more be admo.

8. *From his heart*, מִלִּבּוֹ *millibbo*.
Lam. 3. 33 For he doth not afflict willingly nor grieve

9. *To offer willingly, make willing*, נָצָה *nadab*.
Exod 25. 2 of every man that giveth it willingly with
35. 21 every one whom his spirit made willing
35. 29 whose heart made them willing to bring, for

10. *To offer (self) willingly*, נָצָה *nadab*, 7.
1 Ch. 29. 5 who (then) is willing to consecrate his se.

11. *Willing offering or guilt*, נָצָה *nalabah*.
2 Ch. 35. 8 his princes gave willingly unto the people
Psa. 110. 3 Thy people (shall be) willing in the day of

12. *Willing, noble, liberal*, נָצָה *nadib*.
Exod 35. 5 whosoever (is) of a willing heart, let him
35. 22 both men and women, as many as were w.
1 Ch. 28. 21 every willing skilful man, for any manner

13. *Soul, desire*, נֶפֶשׁ *nephesh*.
Deut. 1. 14 then thou shalt let her go whithersoever she will

14. *To wish, will*, נָצָה *tseba*.
Dan. 4. 17, 25, 32 and giveth it to whomsoever he will
5. 21 he appointeth over it whomsoever he will

15. *To give*, נָתַן *nathan*.
Judg. 8. 25 And they answered, We will willingly give

16. *To wish, will*, βούλομαι *boulomai*.
Matt 11. 27 and (he) to whomsoever the son [will] re.
Mark 15. 15 Pilate, willing to content the people, rel.
Luke 10. 22 but the Son, and (he) to whom the Son w.
22. 42 Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove
John 18. 39 will ye therefore that I release unto you
Acts 18. 15 look ye (to it); for I will be no judge of such
27. 43 But the centurion, willing to save Paul
1 Co. 12. 11 dividing to every man severally as he will
1 Ti. 2. 8 I will therefore that men pray everywhere

1 Ti. 5. 14 I will therefore that the younger women
6. 9 But they that will be rich fall into temp.
Titus 3. 8 these things I will that thou affirm const.
Heb. 6. 17 willing more abundantly to show unto the
Jas. 4. 4 whosoever therefore will be a friend of
2 Pe. 3. 9 not willing that any should perish, but
Jude 5 I will therefore put you in remembrance

17. *To become, happen, γίνωμαι ginomai.*
Acts 20. 16 because he would not spend the time in

18. *To think well, be pleased, εὐδοκέω eudokeō.*
2 Co. 5. 8 willing rather to be absent from the body
1 Th. 2. 8 we were willing to have imparted unto

19. *Willingly, voluntarily, καθ' ἐκούσιον kath' hekousios.*
Phm. 14 not be as it were of necessity, but willingly.

20. *Willingly, voluntarily, ἐκουσίως hekousiōs.*
1 Pe. 5. 2 not by constraint, but willingly; not for

21. *Willing, voluntary, ἐκούσα hekousa.*
Rom. 8. 20 was made subject to vanity, but willing.
1 Co. 9. 17 For if I do this thing willingly, I have a

22. *To wish, will, mean, θέλω thelo.*
Matt. 1. 19 willing to make her a public example, was
5. 40 if any man will sue thee at the law, and
8. 2 Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me cl.
8. 3 touched him, saying, I will; be thou clean
9. 13 I will have mercy and not sacrifice: for I
11. 14 if ye will receive (it), this is Elias, which
13. 28 Wilt thou then that we go and gather th.
15. 28 be it unto thee even as thou wilt. And her
15. 32 will not send them away fasting, lest they
16. 24 If any (man) will come after me, let him
16. 25 For whosoever will save his life shall lose
17. 4 if thou wilt, let us make here three taber.
19. 17 but if thou wilt enter into life, keep the
19. 21 If thou wilt be perfect, go (and) sell that
20. 14 I will give unto this last even as unto th.
20. 15 Is it not lawful for me to do what I will?
20. 21 said unto her, What wilt thou? She saith
20. 26 whosoever will be great among you, let
20. 27 whosoever will be chief among you, let
20. 32 and said, What wilt thou that I shall do unto
21. 29 said, I will not; but afterward he repen.
23. 4 will not move them with one of their fin.
26. 15 and said, What wilt thou give me, and I
26. 17 Where wilt thou that we prepare for thee
26. 30 nevertheless not as I will, but as thou (w.)
27. 17 Whom wilt thou that I release unto you? B.
27. 42 let him deliver him now, if he will have

Mark 1. 40 saying unto him, If thou wilt, thou canst
1. 41 touched him, and saith unto him, I will
6. 22 Ask of me whatsoever thou wilt, and I
6. 25 I will that thou give me by and by in a ch.
8. 34 Whosoever will come after me, let him de.
8. 35 For whosoever will save his life shall lose
10. 43 whosoever will be great among you, shall
10. 44 whosoever of you will be the chiefest, sh.
10. 51 What wilt thou that I should do unto th.
14. 7 whosoever ye will ye may do them good
14. 12 Where wilt thou that we go and prepare
14. 36 nevertheless not what I will, but what th.
15. 9 Will ye that I release unto you the King
15. 12 What [wilt ye then that] I shall do (unto)
Luke 4. 6 delivered unto me; and to whomsoever I w.
5. 12 Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me
5. 13 touched him, saying, I will; bethou clean
9. 23 If any (man) will come after me, let him
9. 24 For whosoever will save his life shall lose
9. 54 Lord, wilt thou that we command fire to
10. 29 But he, willing to justify himself, said
12. 49 and what wilt I, if it be already kindled?
13. 31 Get thee out, and depart hence: for Herod
18. 41 What wilt thou that I shall do unto thee?
19. 14 We will not have this (man) to reign over
22. 9 said unto him, Where wilt thou that we
23. 20 Pilate therefore, willing to release Jesus
John 5. 6 he saith unto him, Wilt thou be made wh.
5. 21 even so the Son quickeneth whom he w.
5. 35 ye were willing for a season to rejoice in
5. 40 ye will not come to me, that ye might ha.
6. 21 Then they willingly received him unto
6. 67 Then said Jesus unto the twelve, Will ye
7. 17 If any man will do his will, he shall know
8. 44 the lusts of your father ye will do. He
9. 27 wherefore would ye hear (it) again? will
15. 7 ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be
17. 24 I will that they also whom thou hast giv.
21. 22 If I will that he tarry till I come, what
21. 23 if I will that he tarry till I come, what (is
Acts 7. 28 Wilt thou kill me, as thou diddest the E.
9. 6 [Lord, what wilt thou have me to do? And]
17. 18 What wilt thou this babblers say? other some
18. 21 but I. return again unto you, if God will
24. 27 Felix, willing to show the Jews a pleasure
25. 9 willing to do. pleasure. said, Wilt thou
Rom. 7. 18 for to will is present with me; but (how)
16. 20 So then (it is) not of him that willeth, nor
9. 18 on whom he will (have mercy). whom he
9. 22 if God, willing to show (his) wrath, and
13. 3 Wilt thou then not be afraid of the pow.
1 Co. 4. 19 But I. come to you shortly, if the Lord w.
4. 21 What wilt ye? shall I come unto you with
7. 36 let him do what he will, he sinneth not
7. 39 at liberty to be married to whom she will
14. 35 if they will learn any thing, let them ask
16. 7 For I will not see you now by the way, but
2 Co. 8. 11 that as (there was) a readiness to will, so
Phil. 2. 13 For it is God which worketh in you both
1 Ti. 2. 4 Who will have all men to be saved, and to
5. 11 to wax wanton against Christ, they will

2 Ti. 3. 12 all that will live godly in Christ Jesus sh.
Heb. 13. 18 good conscience, in all things willing to
Jas. 2. 20 But wilt thou know, O vain man, that fa.
4. 15 If the Lord will, we shall live, and do this
2 Pe. 3. 5 For this they willingly are ignorant of
3 John 13 but I will not with him and pen write unto
Rev. 11. 5, 5 And if any man will hurt them
11. 6 to smite the earth. as often as they will
22. 17 whosoever will, let him take the water of

23. *To be about to, μέλλω mellō.*

Matt. 2. 13 Herod will seek the young child to dest.
John 7. 35 Whither will he go. will he go unto the
14. 22; Acts 17. 31; 27. 10; Rev. 3. 16.

24. *Forwardly, προθύμως prothymōs*, 1 Pe. 5. 2.

25. *Yieldingly, ἐκάν hekōn*, Ro. 8. 20; 1 Co. 9. 17

26. *Forcibly, prompt, ready, πρόθυμος prothymos.*
Matt 26. 41 the spirit indeed (is) willing, but the flesh
[See also Would.]

WILL worship —

Worship springing from self will, ἐξελθορησκαία.
Col. 2. 23 a show of wisdom in will worship and hu.

WILL, against the, of his own —

1. *Not willing, unwilling, ἄκων akōn.*

1 Co. 9. 17 but if against my will, a dispensation. is

2. *To will, wish, βουλόμαι boulomai.*

Jas. 1. 18 of his own will he begat he us with the word

WILLING of... self —

Choosing of one's self, αὐθαίρετος authairetos.

2 Co. 8. 3 beyond... power, (they were) willing of th.

WILLING mind, offering —

1. *Willing offering, gift, or mind, נָדָבָה nedabah.*

Exod 35. 29 children of Israel brought a willing offe.

2. *Forwardness, promptitude, readiness, προθυμία.*

2 Co. 8. 12 For if there be first a willing mind, (it is)

WILLOW (tree) —

1. *A willow, salix tree, עֶרֶב ereb.*

Lev. 23. 40 boughs of thick trees, and willows of the

Joh 40. 22 the willows of the brook compass him ab.

Psa. 137. 2 We hanged our harps upon the willows

Isa. 15. 7 they carry away to the brook of the will.

44. 4 among the grass, as willows by the water

2. *A water willow, osier, ἡψύς tsaphsaphah.*

Eze. 17. 5 by great waters, (and) set it (as) a willow tree

WIMPLE —

A wide covering, mantle, מִטְפָּחַת mitpachath.

Isa. 3. 22 mantles, and the wimples, and the crisp.

WIN, to win, to —

1. *To cleave, rend, קָרַע qara.*

2 Ch. 32. 1 encamped. and thought to win them for

2. *To take, receive, קָבַץ laqach.*

Prov 11. 30 a tree of life; and he that winneth souls

3. *To gain, κερδαίνω kerdainō.*

Phil. 3. 8 do count them (but) dung, that I may w.

1 Pe. 3. 1 they also may without the word be won

WIND, windy —

1. *Wind, ἄνεμος anemos.*

Gen. 8. 1 God made a wind to pass over the earth

Exod 10. 13 brought an east wind. the east wind br.

10. 19 turned a mighty strong west wind, which

14. 21 the sea to go (back) by a strong east wind

15. 10 Thou didst blow with thy wind, the sea

Num 11. 31 there went forth a wind from the LORD

2 Sa. 22. 11 and he was seen upon the wings of the w.

1 Ki. 18. 45 the heaven was black with clouds and wi.

19. 11 a great and strong wind rent the mount.

19. 11 not in the wind: and after the wind an

2 Ki. 3. 17 Ye shall not see wind, neither shall ye

Job 1. 19 there came a great wind from the wilder.

6. 26 speeches of one that is desperate. as wi.

7. 7 remember that my life (is) wind: mine

8. 2 words of thy mouth (be like) a strong wi

15. 2 knowledge. fill his belly with the. wind

21. 18 They are as stubble before the wind, and

28. 25 To make the weight for the winds, and my

30. 15 they pursue my soul as the wind, and my

30. 22 Thou liftest me up to the wind; thou ca.

37. 21 but the wind passeth, and cleaveth them

Psa. 1. 4 like the chaff which the wind driveth aw.

18. 10 yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wi.

18. 42 beat them small as the dust before the w.

35. 5 Let them be as chaff before the wind, and

48. 7 breakest the ships of Tarshish. an east w.

78. 39 wind that passeth away, and cometh not

83. 13 a wheel; as the stubble before the wind

103. 16 For the wind passeth over it, and it is go.

104. 3 who walketh upon the wings of the wind

107. 25 raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up

135. 7 he bringeth the wind out of his treasures

147. 18 causeth his wind to blow, (and) the wate.

148. 8 and vapours; stormy wind fulfilling his

Prov 11. 29 troubleth his. house shall inherit the wi.

25. 14 Whoso boasteth. (is like) clouds and wi.

25. 23 north wind driveth away rain; so (do) thi.

27. 16 Whosoever hideth her hideth the wind

30. 4 who hath gathered the wind in his fists?

Eccl. 1. 6 wind goeth toward the south. and the w.

5. 6 profit hath he that. laboured for the wind

11. 4 He that observeth the wind shall not sow

Isa. 7. 2 trees of the wood are moved with the wi

11. 15 with his mighty wind shall he shake his

Isa. 17. 13 the chaff of the mountains before the w.
26. 18 we have as it were brought forth wind
27. 8 stayeth his rough wind in the day of the
32. 2 shall be as an hiding place from the wind
41. 16 Thou shalt fan them, and the wind shall
47. 29 their molten images (are) wind and confu.
57. 13 but the wind shall carry them all away
64. 6 iniquities, like the wind, have taken us
Jer. 2. 24 smuffeth up the wind at her pleasure, in
2. 11 A dry wind of the high places in the wil.
4. 12 full wind from those (places) shall come
5. 3 prophets shall become wind, and the wo.
10. 13 bringeth forth the wind out of his treas.
13. 24 stubble that passeth away by the wind of
14. 6 they snuffed up the wind like dragons
18. 17 I will scatter them as with an east wind
22. 22 wind shall eat up all thy pastors, and thy
49. 32 will scatter into all winds them (that are)
49. 36 upon Elam will I bring the four winds
49. 36 and will scatter them toward all those w.
51. 1 raisen up against Babylon. a destroying w.
51. 16 and bringeth forth the wind out of his

Eze. 5. 2 third part thou shalt scatter in the wind
5. 10 remnant of thee will I scatter into all the
5. 12 I will scatter a third part into all the wi.
12. 14 I will scatter toward every wind all that
13. 11 great hailstones, shall fall; and a stormy w.
13. 13 I will even rend (it) with a stormy wind
17. 10 utterly wither when the east wind touch.
17. 21 that remain shall be scattered toward all w
19. 12 east wind dried up her fruit; her strong
26. 26 east wind hath broken these in the midst
37. 9 Prophesy unto the wind. and say to the w.
37. 9 Come from the four winds, O breath, and

Dan. 2. 35 wind carried them away, that no place
7. 2 four winds of the heaven strove upon the
8. 8 four notable ones, toward the four winds
11. 4 shall be divided toward the four winds
Hos. 4. 19 The wind hath bound her up in her wings
12. 1 Ephraim feedeth on wind, and followeth
13. 15 wind shall come, the wind of the LORD shall
Amos 4. 13 createth the wind, and declareth unto man
Jon. 1. 1 LORD sent out a great wind into the sea

Zech. 2. 6 I have spread you abroad as the four win.
5. 9 wind (was) in their wings; for they had

2. *Wind, ἄνεμος anemos.*
Matt. 7. 25, 27 winds blew, and beat upon that house.
8. 26 Then he arose, and rebuked the winds
8. 27 What manner of man is this, that even
11. 7 went. to see? A reed shaken with the w.
14. 24 tossed with waves: for the wind was con.
14. 30 when he saw the wind boisterous, he was
14. 32 when they were come into the ship, the w.
24. 31 gather together his elect from the four w.

Mark 4. 37 there arose a great storm of wind, and the
4. 39 rebuked the wind. And the wind ceased
4. 41 What manner of man is this, that even. w.
6. 48 for the wind was contrary unto them; and
6. 51 went up unto them into the ship; and. w.
13. 27 gather together his elect from the four w.
Luke 7. 24 went. to see? A reed shaken with the w.
8. 23 there came down a storm of wind on the
8. 24 rebuked the wind and the raging of the wa.
8. 25 for he commandeth even the winds and

John 6. 18 sea arose, by reason of a great wind that
Acts 27. 4 sailed under Cyprus, because the winds
27. 7 wind not suffering us, we sailed under C.
27. 14 there arose against it a tempestuous wind
27. 15 was caught, and could not bear up into the
Eph. 4. 14 carried about with every wind of doctrine
Jas. 3. 4 driven of fierce winds, yet are they turned
Jude 12 carried about of winds; trees whose fruit
Rev. 6. 13 fig tree. she is shaken of a mighty wind
7. 1 four winds of the earth, that the wind sh.

3. *Spirit, πνεῦμα pneuma.*
John 3. 8 wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou
4. *To blow, breathe, πνέω pneō.*
Acts 27. 40 hoisted up the mainsail to the wind, and

5. *Wind, πνοή pneō.*
Acts 2. 2 a sound. as of a rushing mighty wind, and
WIND, (about), or up, to be driven with the —

1. *To be or go round about, περιπατεῖν peripatein.*
Eze. 41. 7 a winding about still upward to the side
2. *A winding about, circuit, κύκλος kuklos.*
Eze. 41. 7 for the winding about of the house went

3. *To bind, tie, δέω deō.*
John 19. 40 wound it in linen clothes with the spices
4. *To swathe, wrap together, συστήλλω sustellō.*
Acts 5. 6 young men arose, wound him up, and ca.
5. *To be driven by the wind, ἀνεμίζομαι anemizomai.*
Jas. 1. 6 like a wave of the sea driven with the wi.

WINDOW —

1. *A window, woven work, ἁρῦμα arubah.*

Gen. 7. 11 broken up, and the windows of heaven
8. 2 fountains also of the deep and the wind.

2 Ki. 7. 2, 19 the LORD would make windows in he.
Eccl. 12. 3 those that look out of the windows be d.

Isa. 24. 18 for the windows from on high are open, and
60. 8 as a cloud, and as the doves to their wi?

Mal. 3. 10 if I will not open you the windows of he.

2. *A window, perforated place, חַלּוֹן challon.*

Gen. 6. 6 Noah opened the window of the ark which
26. 8 looked out at a window, and saw, and, be

Josh. 2. 15 let them down by a cord through the wi.
2. 18 bind this line of scarlet thread in the wi.
2. 21 and she bound the scarlet line in the wi.
Judg. 5. 28 mother of Sisera looked out at a window
1 Sa. 19. 12 So Michal let David down through a wi.
2 Sa. 6. 16 looked through a window, and saw king
1 Ki. 6. 4 for the house he made windows of narrow
2 Ki. 9. 30 and tired her head, and looked out at a w.
9. 32 lifted up his face to the window, and said
13. 17 Open the window eastward; and he open.
1 Ch. 15. 20 looking out at a window, saw king David
Prov. 7. 6 For at the window of my house I looked
Song 2. 9 looketh forth at the windows, showing
Jer. 9. 21 For death is come up into our windows
22. 14 cutteth him out windows; and (it is) ciel.
Eze. 40. 16 narrow windows. windows (were) round
40. 22 their windows, and their arches, and their
40. 25 windows in it. like those windows: the
40. 29 windows in it and in the arches thereof
40. 33 windows therein, and in the arches thereof
40. 36 windows to it round about: the length
41. 16 narrow windows. up to the windows. and
41. 26 narrow windows and palm trees on the
Joel 2. 9 they shall enter in at the windows like a
Zeph. 2. 14 voice shall sing in the windows; desolat.

3. Windows, קַוִּין *kaavin*.

Dan. 6. 10 his windows being open in his chamber

4. Bright object, צֹהַר *tsohar*.

Gen. 6. 16 A window shalt thou make to the ark, and

5. Suns, openings for sun's rays, שְׁמַשְׁתוֹת *shemashoth*.

Isa. 54. 12 I will make thy windows of agates, and

6. An outlook, שְׁקִיפָה *sheqeph*.

1 Ki. 7. 5 doors and posts (were) square, with the w.

7. Outlooks, שְׁקִיפִים *shequphim*.

1 Ki. 7. 4 windows (in) three rows, and light (was)

8. A little door or window, θυρίς *thuris*.

Acts 20. 9 there sat in a window a certain young man

2 Co. 11. 33 through a window in a basket was I let

WINDY —

Wind, רוּחַ *ruach*.

Psa. 55. 8 would hasten my escape from the windy

WINE, (mixed, new, red, strong, sweet, on the lees) —

1. A thick, sticky syrup, דְּבֵקִי *chemer*.

Isa. 27. 2 In that day sing ye. A vineyard of red w.

2. A thick, sticky (mixed) syrup, דְּבֵקִי *chemar*.

Ezra 6. 9 wheat, salt, wine, and oil, according to

7. 22 to an hundred baths of wine, and to an

Dan. 5. 1 Belshazzar. drank wine before the thou.

5. 2 Belshazzar, whilst he tasted the wine, co.

5. 4 They drank wine, and praised the gods of

5. 23 thy concubines, have drunk wine in them

3. What is pressed out, grape juice, יַיִן *yayin*.

Gen. 9. 21 he drank of the wine, and was drunken

9. 24 Noah awoke from his wine, and knew what

14. 18 Melchizedek. brought forth bread and w.

19. 32 Come, let us make our father drink wine

19. 33, 35 they made their father drink wine that

19. 34 let us make him drink wine this night also

27. 25 and he brought him wine, and he drank

49. 11 he washed his garments in wine, and his

49. 12 His eyes (shall he) red with wine, and his

Exod 29. 40 fourth part of an hin of wine. a drink off

Lev. 10. 9 Do not drink wine nor strong drink, thou

23. 13 the drink offering thereof. of wine, the

Num. 6. 3 He shall separate (himself) from wine and

6. 3 shall drink no vinegar of wine, or vinegar

6. 20 and after that the Nazarite may drink w.

15. 5 fourth. of an hin of wine for a drink off

15. 7 thou shalt offer the third. of an hin of w.

15. 10 for a drink offering half of an hin of wine

28. 14 offerings shall be half an hin of wine unto

Deut 14. 26 thou shalt bestow that money. for wine

28. 39 b it shalt neither drink (of) the wine, nor

29. 6 neither have ye drunk wine or strong dri.

32. 33 Their wine (is) the poison of dragons, and

32. 38 Which. drank the wine of their drink off.

Josh. 4. took old sacks upon their asses, and wine

9. 13 these bottles of wine which we filled (were)

Judg 13. 4 drink not wine nor strong drink, and eat

13. 7 and now drink no wine nor strong drink

13. 14 neither let her drink wine or strong drink

19. 19 there is bread and wine also for me, and

1 Sa. 1. 14 Eli said unto her. put away thy wine from

1. 15 I have drunk neither wine nor strong dri.

1. 24 one ephah of flour, and a bottle of wine

10. 3 meet. another carrying a bottle of wine

16. 20 with bread, and a bottle of wine, and a

25. 18 two bottles of wine, and five sheep ready

25. 37 when the wine was gone out of Nabal, and

2 Sa. 13. 28 when Amnon's heart is merry with wine

16. 1 hundred of summer fruits. a bottle of wi.

16. 2 the wine, that such as be faint in the wi.

1 Ch. 9. 29 fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and

12. 40 wine, and oil, and oxen, and sheep abund.

27. 27 over. the wine cellars (was) Zabdî the

2 Ch. 2. 10 twenty thousand baths of wine, and twe.

2. 15 the barley, the oil, and the wine, which

11. 11 put. store of victual, and of oil and wine

Neh. 2. 1 wine. before him: and I took up the wi.

5. 15 had taken of them bread and wine, besides

5. 18 once in two days store of all sorts of wine

13. 15 as also wine, grapes, and figs, and all. hu.

Esth. 1. 7 royal wine in abundance, according to the

1. 10 the heart of the king was merry with wine

5. 6 the king said. at the banquet of wine, What

7. 2 the king said. at the banquet of wine, What

Esth. 7. 7 arising from the banquet of wine in his wr.

7. 8 returned. into the place of. banquet of w.

Job 1. 13, 18 eating and drinking wine in their elder

32. 19 Behold, my belly (is) as wine (which) hath

Psa. 60. 3 thou hast made us to drink the wine of

75. 8 a cup, and the wine is red; it is full of m.

78. 65 like a. man that shouteth by reason of wi.

104. 15 wine (that) maketh glad the heart of man

Prov. 4. 17 eat the bread. and drink the wine of vio.

9. 2 she hath mingled her wine; she hath also

9. 5 come. drink of the wine. I have mingled

20. 1 Wine (is) a mocker, strong drink (is) raging

21. 17 he that loveth wine and oil shall not be

23. 30 They that tarry long at the wine; they

23. 31 Look not thou upon the wine when it is

31. 4 not for kings to drink wine, nor for prin.

31. 6 Give. wine unto those that be of heavy

Ecc. 2. 3 I sought in. heart to give myself unto w.

9. 7 Go. and drink thy wine with a merry he.

10. 19 A feast is. for laughter, and wine maketh

Song 1. 2 Let him kiss me. love (is) better than w.

1. 4 we will remember thy love more than wi.

4. 10 how much better is thy love than wine

5. 1 I have drunk my wine with my milk: eat

7. 9 the roof of thy mouth like the best wine

8. 2 of spiced wine of the juice of my pomeg.

Isa. 5. 1 continue until night, (fill) wine inflame

5. 12 tabret and pipe, and wine, are in their

5. 22 Woe unto. mighty to drink wine, and in

16. 10 the treaders shall tread out no wine in

22. 13 killing sheep, eating flesh. drinking wine

24. 9 They shall not drink wine with a song

24. 11 a crying for wine in the streets; all joy

28. 1 valleys of them that are overcome with wine

28. 7 they also have erred through wine, and

28. 7 they are swallowed up of wine, they are

29. 9 they are drunken, but not with wine; they

51. 21 thou afflicted. drunken, but not with w.

51. 1 buy wine and milk without money, and

56. 12 Come ye. I will fetch wine, and we will

Jer. 13. 12 Every bottle shall be filled with wine

23. 9 I am. like a man whom wine hath over

25. 15 Take the winecup of this fury at my hand

35. 2 bring them. and give them wine to drink

35. 5 pots full of wine. and I said. Drink ye w.

35. 6 will drink no wine. Yeshall drink no wi.

35. 8 to drink no wine all our days, we, our wi.

35. 10 he commanded his sons not to drink wine

40. 14 gather ye wine, and summer fruits, and

40. 12 gathered wine and summer fruits very

48. 33 I have caused wine to fail from the wine.

51. 7 the nations have drunken of her wine

Lam. 2. 12 to their mothers, Where (is) corn and w.?

Eze. 27. 18 Damascus (was) thy merchant. in the wine

44. 21 Neither shall any priest drink wine when

Dan. 1. 5 of the king's meat, and of the wine which

1. 8 would not defile himself. with the wine

1. 16 took away. the wine that they should dr.

10. 3 neither came flesh nor wine in my mouth

Hos. 4. 11 Whoredom and wine. take away the he.

7. 5 princes have made. sick with bottles of w.

9. 4 They shall not offer wine (offerings) to the

14. 7 the scent thereof. as the wine of Lebanon.

Joel 1. 5 howl, all ye drinkers of wine, because of new

3. 3 sold a girl for wine, that they might drink

Amos 2. 8 they drink the wine of the condemned (in)

2. 12 ye gave the Nazarites wine to drink, and

5. 1 vineyards, but ye shall not drink wine of

6. 6 That drink wine in bowls, and anoint th.

9. 14 shall plant vineyards, and drink the wine

Mic. 2. 11 I will prophesy unto thee of wine and of

6. 15 thou shalt tread. but shalt not drink wi.

Hab. 2. 5 Yea also, because he transgresseth by wi.

Zeph. 1. 13 plant vineyards, but not drink the wine

Hag. 2. 12 with his skirt do touch. wine, or oil, or

Zech. 9. 15 shall drink. make a noise as through wi.

10. 7 their heart shall rejoice as through wine

4. A vat or trough, יֶקֶב *yeqeb*.

Deut 16. 13 after that thou hast gathered in. thy wi.

5. Any thing mixed, דְּבֵקִי *minsak*.

Prov 23. 30 They that tarry. that go to seek mixed w.

6. Any thing sucked in or up, שָׁב *sobe*.

Isa. 1. 22 Thy silver is become dross, thy wine mix.

7. A (ripe or round) grape, grape cake, עֵנָב *enab*.

Hos. 3. 1 look to other gods, and love flagsons of wi.

8. Any thing pressed on, mead, דְּבֵקִי *asis*.

Isa. 49. 26 they shall be drunken. as with sweet wi.

Joel 1. 5 howl, all ye drinkers. because of. new w.

3. 13 the mountains shall drop down new wine

Amos 9. 13 the mountains shall drop sweet wine, and

9. What satiates, pleases, שֶׂכֶר *shekar*.

Num 28. 7 cause the strong wine to be poured unto

10. What is preserved, dregs, sediment, דְּבֵקִי *shemar*.

Isa. 25. 6 wines on the lees. wines on the lees well

11. What is possessed, mead, new wine, דְּבֵקִי *tiros*.

Gen. 27. 28 God give thee. plenty of corn and wine

27. 37 with corn and wine have I sustained him

Num 18. 12 all the best of the wine, and of the wheat

Deut. 7. 13 he will also bless. thy corn, and thy wine

11. 14 mayest gather in thy corn, and thy wine

12. 17 Thou mayest not eat. the tithe. of thy wi.

14. 23 the tithe. of thy wine, and of thine oil

18. 4 The first fruit. of thy corn, of thy wine

28. 51 shall not leave thee. corn, wine, or oil

33. 28 fountain. upon a land of corn and wine

Judg. 9. 13 Should I leave my wine, which cheereth

2 Ki. 18. 32 a land of corn and wine, a land of bread

2 Ch. 31. 5 brought in abundance. first fruits of. w.

32. 28 for the increase of corn, and wine, and

Neh. 5. 11 of the corn, the wine, and the oil, that ye

10. 37 fruit of all manner of trees, of wine, and

10. 39 the offering of the corn, of the new wine

13. 5 tithes of the corn, the new wine, and the

13. 12 brought all Judah the tithe of. the new w.

Psa. 4. 7 time. their corn and their wine increased

Prov. 3. 10 thy presses shall burst out with new wine

Isa. 24. 7 The new wine mourneth, the vine langu.

36. 17 a land of corn and wine, a land of bread

62. 8 sons of. stranger shall not drink thy wine

65. 8 As the new wine is found in the cluster

Jer. 31. 12 for wheat, and for wine, and for oil, and

Hos. 2. 8 she did not know. I gave her corn, and w.

2. 9 take away. my wine in the season thereof

2. 22 the earth shall hear the corn, and the wine

4. 11 Whoredom. and new wine take away the

7. 14 they assemble themselves for corn and w.

9. 2 shall not feed them, and the new wine

Joel 1. 10 new wine is dried up, the oil languisheth

2. 19 I will send you corn, and wine, and oil

2. 24 the fairs shall overflow with wine and oil

Mic. 6. 15 shalt not anoint. with oil; and sweet wine

Hag. 1. 11 I called for a drought. upon the new wine

Zech. 9. 17 Corn shall make. cheerful, and new wine

12. Sweet or new wine, γλυκύς *gleukos*.

Acts 2. 13 mockings said, These men are full of new w.

13. Wine, grape juice, οἶνος *oinos*.

Matt. 9. 17 Neither. put new wine. else. the wine rn.

9. 17 but they put new wine into new bottles

2. *A wing, (from its strength), עברא ebrah.*
Deut. 32. 11 taketh them, beareth them on her wings
Job 39. 13 or wings and feathers unto the ostrich?
3. *A wing, (from its arched appearance), גף goph.*
Dan. 7. 4 had eagle's wings: I beheld till the wings
7. 6 which had upon the back of it four wings
4. *A wing, (from its covering and protecting), כנף kenef.*
Gen. 1. 21 every winged fowl after his kind; and God
Exod. 19. 4 bare you on eagle's wings, and brought you
25. 20 cherubim shall stretch forth (their) wings
25. 20 covering the mercy seat with their wings
37. 9 cherubim spread out (their) wings on high
37. 9 covered with their wings over the mercy
Lev. 1. 17 he shall cleave it with the wings thereof
Deut. 4. 17 likeness of any winged fowl that flieth in
32. 11 spreadeth abroad her wings, taketh them
Ruth 2. 12 under whose wings thou art come to trust
2 Sa. 22. 11 and he was seen upon the wings of the wi.
1 Ki. 6. 24 one wing of the cherub. . other wing of the
6. 24 from the uttermost part of the one wing
6. 27 stretched forth the wings. . that the wing
6. 27 wing of the other cherub touched the of.
6. 27 their wings touched one another in the
8. 6 even) under the wings of the cherubim
8. 7 cherubim spread forth (their) two wings
2 Ch. 3. 11 wings of the cherubim (were) twenty cu.
3. 11 one wing. . and the other wing. . five cub.
3. 11 reaching to the wing of the other cherub
3. 12 wing of the other cherub (was) five cubits
3. 12 other wing. . joining to the wing of the of.
3. 13 wings of these cherubim spread them.
5. 7 even) under the wings of the cherubim
5. 8 cherubim spread forth (their) wings over
Job 39. 13 (Gavest thou) the goody wings unto
39. 26 fly by wisdom, (and) stretch her wings to
Psa. 18. 8 hide me under the shadow of thy wings
18. 10 yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind
37. 6 put their trust under the shadow of thy w.
57. 1 in the shadow of thy wings will I make
61. 4 ever: I will trust in the covert of thy wi.
63. 7 therefore in the shadow of thy wings will
63. 13 wings of a dove covered with silver, and
68. 4 under his wings shalt thou trust: his tr.
104. 3 who walketh upon the wings of the wind
139. 9 (If) I take the wings of the morning, (and)
Prov. 23. 5 for (riches) certainly make themselves vi.
Eccl. 10. 20 that which hath wings shall tell the mat.
Isa. 6. 2 each one had six wings; with twain he co.
8. 8 stretching out of his wings shall fill the
10. 14 there was none that moved the wing, or
18. 1 Woe to the land shadowing with wings
Jer. 48. 40 fly as an eagle, and shall spread his wings
49. 22 fly as the eagle, and spread his wings over
Eze. 1. 6 had four faces, and every one had four vi.
1. 8 hands of a man under their wings on th.
1. 8 and they four had their faces and their w.
1. 9 Their wings (were) joined one to another
1. 11 their wings (were) stretched upward, two
1. 23 under the firmament (were) their wings
1. 24 heard the noise of their wings, like the no.
1. 24 when they stood, they let down their wi.
1. 25 when they stood, (and). let down their w.
3. 13 the noise of the wings of the living creat.
10. 5 the sound of the cherubim's wings was
10. 8 the form of a man's hand under their w.
10. 12 their hands, and their wings, and the w.
10. 16 when the cherubim lifted up their wings
10. 19 cherubim lifted up their wings, and mon.
10. 21 four faces apiece. . every one had four vi.
10. 21 the hands of a man (was) under their wi.
10. 22 Then did the cherubim lift up their wings
17. 3 A great eagle with great wings, long win.
17. 3 Another great eagle with great wings and
17. 23 and under it shall dwell all fowl of every w.
Hos. 4. 19 The wind hath bowed her up in her wings
Zech. 5. 9 two women, and the wind (was) in their w.
5. 9 for they had wings like the wings of a st.
Mal. 4. 2 arise with healing in his wings; and ye sh.
5. *A wing, (from its feathers), flower, פטף tsit.*
Jer. 48. 9 Give wings unto Moab, that it may flee
6. *A wing, (from its power of flying), πτερυξ pteryx.*
Matt. 23. 37 a hen gathereth her chickens under (her) w.
Luke 13. 34 hen (doth) gather her brood under (her) w.
Rev. 4. 8 four beasts had each of them six wings
9. 9 sound of their wings (was) as the sound of
12. 14 to the woman were given two wings of a

WINK (at), to —

1. *To move, wink, קנף karats.*
Psa. 35. 19 wink with the eye that hate me without
Prov. 6. 13 He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh wi.
10. 10 He that winketh with the eye causeth sor.
2. *To wink at, roll, move to and fro, רמז ramaz.*
Job 15. 12 heart carry. . and what do thy eyes wink a.
3. *To overlook, connive at, υπερειδω hyperoido.*
Acts 17. 30 the times of this ignorance God winked a.

WINNOW, to —

- To scatter, winnow, spread, זרח zarah.*
Ruth 3. 2 he winnoweth barley to night in the thr.
Isa. 30. 24 which hath been winnowed with the sho.

WINTER, (in, to) —

1. *Winter or autumn, youth or maturity, חור choreph.*
Gen. 8. 22 summer and winter, and day and night
Psa. 74. 17 the earth: thou hast made summer and
Jer. 36. 22 Now the king sat in the winterhouse, in
Amos 3. 15 will smite the winterhouse with the sum.
Zech. 14. 8 hinder sea: in summer and in winter sh.

2. *To pass the winter or autumn, חרף charaph.*
Isa. 18. 6 the beasts of the earth shall winter upon
3. *Winter or autumn, סתו, סתו sathav.*
Song 2. 11 For, lo, the winter is past, there is over
4. *A wintering at, passing the winter, παραχειμασία pa.*
Acts 27. 12 haven was not commodious to winter in
5. *To pass the winter at or near, παραχειμάζω pa.*
Acts 27. 12 if by any means they might attain. . to wi.
28. 11 ship of Alexandria, which had wintered
1 Co. 16. 6 winter with you, that ye may bring me
Titus 3. 12 for I have determined there to winter in
6. *Winter, storm, tempest, χειμών cheimōn.*
Matt. 24. 20 pray ye that your flight be not in the wi.
Mark 13. 18 pray ye that your flight be not in the wi.
John 10. 22 the feast of the dedication, and it was w.
2 Ti. 4. 21 Do thy diligence to come before winter

WIPE (away, off, out), be wiped, to —

1. *To wipe away, blot out, מחק machak.*
2 Ki. 21. 13 wipe Jerusalem as (a man) wipe a dish
Prov. 30. 20 she eateth, and wipe her mouth, and
Isa. 25. 8 God will wipe away tears from off all fa.
2. *To be wiped away, blotted out, מחק machak, 2.*
Prov. 6. 33 and his reproach shall not be wiped away
3. *To (cause to) wipe away, blot out, מחק machak, 5.*
Neh. 13. 14 wipe not out my good deeds that I have
4. *To wipe away or off, ἀπομάσσω apomassō.*
Luke 10. 11 which cleaveth on us, we do wipe off ag.
5. *To wipe out, ἐκμάσσω ekmassō.*
Luke 7. 38 did wipe (them) with the hairs of her head
7. 44 and wiped (them) with the hairs of her
John 11. 2 wiped his feet with her hair, whose brot.
12. 3 anointed the feet of Jesus, and wiped his
13. 5 to wipe (them) with the towel wherewith
6. *To smear out, ἐξαλείφω exaleiphō.*
Rev. 7. 17 God shall wipe away all tears from their
21. 4 God shall wipe away all tears from their

WIRE —

- Wire, ribbon, thread, חבל chabul.*
Exod. 39. 3 cut (it into) wires, to work (it) in the blue

WISDOM, (to teach) —

1. *Understanding, intelligence, בינה binah.*
Job 39. 26 Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom, (and)
Prov. 23. 4 not to be rich; cease from thine own wi.
2. *To make wise, teach, חכם chakam, 3.*
Psa. 105. 22 at his pleasure, and teach his senators w.
3. *Wisdom, skill, חכמה chokmah.*
Exod. 28. 3 whom I have filled with the spirit of wi.
31. 3 filled him. . in wisdom, and in understand.
31. 6 in the hearts of all. . I have put wisdom
35. 26 women whose heart stirred them up in w.
35. 31 filled him. . in wisdom, and in understand.
35. 35 Them hath he filled with wisdom of heart
36. 1 in whom the LORD put wisdom and und.
36. 2 in whose heart the LORD had put wisdom
Deut. 4. 6 this (is) your wisdom and your understa.
34. 9 Joshua. . was full of the spirit of wisdom
2 Sa. 14. 20 according to the wisdom of an angel of God
20. 22 woman went unto all the people in her w.
1 Ki. 2. 6 Do therefore according to thy wisdom, and
3. 28 for they saw that the wisdom of God (was)
4. 29 God gave Solomon wisdom and understa.
4. 30 Solomon's wisdom excelled the wisdom
4. 34 wisdom. . which had heard of his wisdom
5. 12 LORD gave Solomon wisdom, as he prom.
7. 14 he was filled with wisdom and understa.
10. 4 the queen. . had seen all Solomon's wisd.
10. 6 a true report that I heard. . of thy wisdom
10. 7 thy wisdom and prosperity exceedeth the
8. 7 Happy (are) thy men. . that hear thy wis.
10. 23 Solomon exceeded. . for riches and for w.
10. 24 all the earth sought. . to hear his wisdom
11. 47 Solomon, and all that he did, and his wi.
2 Ch. 1. 10 Give me now wisdom and knowledge, that
1. 11 hast asked wisdom and knowledge for th.
1. 12 Wisdom and knowledge (is) granted unto
9. 3 queen. . had seen the wisdom of Solomon
9. 5 a true report which I heard. . of thy wis.
9. 6 the one half of the greatness of thy wisd.
9. 7 Happy (are) thy men. . which. . hear thy w.
9. 23 king Solomon passed all. . in riches and w.
9. 23 all. . sought. . Solomon, to hear his wisdom
Ezra 7. 25 after the wisdom of thy God that (is) in th.
Job 4. 21 go away? they die, even without wisdom
11. 6 that he would show thee the secrets of w.
12. 2 No doubt. . ye (are) the people, and wisd.
12. 12 With the ancient (is) wisdom; and in len.
12. 13 With him (is) wisdom and strength, he ha.
13. 5 hold your peace, and it should be your w.
15. 8 dost thou restrain wisdom to thyself?
26. 3 How hast thou counselled. . no wisdom?
28. 12 where shall wisdom be found? and where
28. 18 for the price of wisdom (is) above rubies
28. 20 Whence then cometh wisdom? and where
28. 28 Behold, the fear of the Lord, that (is) w.
32. 7 and multitude of years should teach wi.
32. 13 Let ye. . say, We have found out wisdom
33. 33 hold thy peace, and I shall teach thee w.
38. 36 Who can number the clouds in wisdom
38. 37 Who hath put wisdom in the inward parts?
37. 17 God hath deprived her of wisdom, neither
Psa. 37. 30 The mouth of the righteous speaketh wi.
51. 6 Behold. . thou shalt make me to know w.

- Psa. 90. 12 that we may apply (our) hearts unto wis
104. 24 LORD. . in wisdom hast thou made them
111. 10 fear of the LORD (is) the beginning of w.
Prov. 1. 2 To know wisdom and instruction, to per.
1. 7 (but) fools despise wisdom and instruction
2. 2 So that thou incline thine ear unto wisdom
2. 6 For the LORD giveth wisdom: out of his
2. 10 When wisdom entereth into thine heart
3. 13 Happy (is) the man (that) findeth wisdom
3. 19 LORD by wisdom hath founded the earth
4. 5 Get wisdom, get understanding; forget
4. 7 Wisdom (is) the principal thing. . get wis.
4. 11 I have taught thee in the way of wisdom
5. 1 My son, attend unto my wisdom. . bow th.
7. 4 Say unto wisdom, Thou (art) my sister, and
8. 1 Doth not wisdom cry? and understanding
8. 11 For wisdom (is) better than rubies, and all
8. 12 I wisdom dwell with prudence, and find
9. 10 The fear. . (is) the beginning of wisdom
10. 13 In the lips of him. . wisdom is found
10. 23 a man of understanding hath wisdom
10. 31 mouth of the just bringeth forth wisdom
11. 2 cometh shame: but with the lowly (is) w.
13. 10 but with the well advised (is) wisdom
14. 6 A scorner seeketh wisdom, and findeth
14. 8 The wisdom of the prudent (is) to under.
14. 33 Wisdom resteth in the heart of him that
15. 33 The fear. . (is) the instruction of wisdom
16. 16 How much better (is it) to get wisdom
17. 16 a price in the hand of a fool to get wisdom
17. 24 Wisdom (is) before him that hath under.
18. 4 the well spring of wisdom (as) a flowing
21. 30 (There is) no wisdom nor understanding
23. 23 Buy the truth, and sell (it) not; (also) wi.
24. 3 Through wisdom is an house builded, and
24. 14 So (shall) the knowledge of wisdom (be)
29. 3 Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth his father
29. 15 The rod and reproof give wisdom, but a
30. 3 I neither learned wisdom, nor have the
31. 26 she openeth her mouth with wisdom, and
Eccl. 1. 13 to seek and search out by wisdom conce.
1. 16 gotten more wisdom. . experience of wis.
1. 17 I gave my heart to know wisdom, and to
1. 18 in much wisdom (is) much grief; and he
2. 3 yet acquainting mine heart with wisdom
2. 9 I was great. . my wisdom remained with
2. 12 I turned myself to behold wisdom, and
2. 13 I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, as far
2. 21 there is a man whose labour (is) in wisdom
2. 26 (God) giveth to a man that (is) good. wis.
7. 12 Wisdom (is) good with an inheritance, and
7. 19 wisdom (is) a defence. . wisdom giveth life
7. 19 Wisdom strengtheneth the wise more than
7. 23 All this have I proved by wisdom: I said
7. 25 to seek out wisdom, and the reason of
8. 1 a man's wisdom maketh his face to shine
8. 16 I applied mine heart to know wisdom, and
9. 10 there is no. . wisdom, in the grave, whith.
9. 13 This wisdom have I seen also under the
9. 15 and he by his wisdom delivered the city
9. 16 Wisdom (is) better than strength: never.
9. 16 the poor man's wisdom (is) despised, and his
9. 18 Wisdom (is) better than weapons of war
10. 1 him that is in reputation for wisdom (and)
10. 10 put to more strength: but wisdom (is) pr.
Isa. 10. 13 I have done (it), and by my wisdom, for
11. 2 the spirit of wisdom and understanding
29. 14 the wisdom of their wise (men) shall per.
33. 6 wisdom and knowledge shall be the stabl.
Jer. 8. 9 rejected. . and what wisdom (is) in them
9. 23 Let not the wise (man) glory in his wisdom
10. 12 hath established the world by his wisdom
49. 7 (is) wisdom no more. . is counsel perished
49. 7 concerning Edom. . is their wisdom vanis?
15. 15 hath established the world by his wisdom
Eze. 28. 4 With thy wisdom and with thine unders.
28. 5 By thy great wisdom (and) by thy traffic ha.
28. 7 swords against the beauty of thy wisdom
28. 12 Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom
28. 17 thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason
Dan. 1. 4 skillful in all wisdom, and cunning in kn.
1. 17 and skill in all learning and wisdom
1. 20 in all matters of wisdom (and) understand.
2. 20 Blessed be the name of God. . for wisdom
2. 21 he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and kno.
2. 23 who hast given me wisdom and might, and
2. 30 secret is not revealed to me for (any) wisd.
11. understanding and wisdom, like the wisd.
5. 14 understanding, and excellent wisdom is fo.

4. Wisdom, skill, חכמה chokmah.

- Psa. 49. 3 My mouth shall speak of wisdom; and the
Prov. 1. 20 Wisdom crieth without; she uttereth her
9. 1 Wisdom hath builded her house, she hath
24. 7 Wisdom (is) too high for a fool, he openeth

5. Taste, reason, discretion, טעם teem.

- Dau. 2. 14 Daniel answered with counsel and wisdom

6. Heart, לב leb.

- Job 36. 5 God (is). . mighty in strength (and) wisdom
Prov. 10. 21 feed many: but fools die for want of wis.
11. 12 He that is void of wisdom despiseth his
15. 21 Folly (is) joy to (him) that (is) destitute of w.
19. 8 He that getteth wisdom loveth his own
Eccl. 10. 3 his wisdom faileth (him), and he saith to

7. Craftiness, subtlety, prudence, חמלה chmah.

- Prov. 8. 5 O ye simple, understand wisdom; and, ye

8. To bereave, miscarry, סקל sakal, 5.

- Job 34. 35 knowledge, and his words (were) without
Prov. 1. 3 To receive the instruction of wisdom, jus.

9. *Understanding, wisdom, meaning*, שֵׂכֶל, שֵׂכֶל *sekel*.
 1 Ch.22. 12 Only the LORD give thee wisdom and un-
 Prov.12. 8 shall be commended according to his wi-
 23. 9 for he will despise the wisdom of thy wo.
10. *Understanding, skillfulness, reason*, תְּבוּנָה *tebunah*
 Psa.136. 5 To him that by wisdom made the heavens
11. *Substance, wisdom*, תִּשְׁבִּיגָה *tushiggah*.
 Job 6. 13 and is wisdom driven quite from me?
 12. 16 With him (is) strength and wisdom: the
 Prov.18. 1 seeketh (and) intermeddeth with all wis.
 Mic. 6. 9 (the man of) wisdom shall see thy name
12. *Thoughtfulness*, φρόνησις *phronēsis*.
 Luke 1. 17 and the disobedient to the wisdom of the
13. *Wisdom, skill*, σοφία *sophia*.
 Matt.11. 19 sinners. But wisdom is justified of her ch.
 12. 42 to hear the wisdom of Solomon: and, be.
 13. 54 Whence hath this (man) this wisdom, and
 Mark 6. 2 what wisdom (is) this which is given unto
 Luke 2. 40 waxed strong in spirit, filled with wisdom
 2. 52 Jesus increased in wisdom and stature, and
 7. 35 But wisdom is justified of all her children
 11. 31 she came. . . to hear the wisdom of Solomon
 11. 49 Therefore also said the wisdom of God, I
 21. 15 I will give you a mouth and wisdom, wh.
 Acts 6. 3 seven men. . . full of the holy ghost and wi-
 10. 10 they were not able to resist the wisdom and
 7. 10 gave him favour and wisdom in the sight
 7. 22 Moses was learned in all the wisdom of the
 Rom.11. 33 both of the wisdom and knowledge of G.
 1 Co. 1. 17 not with wisdom of words, lest the cross
 1. 19 I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and
 1. 20 hath not God made foolish the wisdom of
 1. 21 in the wisdom of God the world by wisd.
 1. 22 a sign, and the Greeks seek after wisdom
 1. 24 Christ the power of God, and the wisdom
 1. 30 Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisd.
 2. 1 come not with excellency of speech or of w.
 2. 4 not with enticing words of man's wisdom
 2. 5 your faith should not stand in the wisdom
 2. 6 we speak wisdom. . . yet not the wisdom of
 2. 7 we speak the wisdom of God in a mystery
 2. 13 not in the words which man's wisdom te.
 3. 19 For the wisdom of this world is foolishness
 12. 8 For to one is given. . . the word of wisdom
 2 Co. 1. 12 not with fleshly wisdom, but by the grace
 Eph. 1. 8 he hath abounded toward us in all wisdom
 1. 17 may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and
 3. 10 might be known. . . the manifold wisdom of
 Col. 1. 9 with the knowledge of his will in all wis.
 1. 28 and teaching every man in all wisdom
 2. 3 In whom are hid all the treasures of wis.
 2. 23 Which things have indeed a show of wis.
 3. 16 Let the word. . . dwell in you richly in all w.
 4. 5 Walk in wisdom toward them that are
 Jas. 1. 5 If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of
 3. 13 show. . . his works with meekness of wisdom
 3. 15 This wisdom descendeth not from above
 3. 17 the wisdom that is from above is first pure
 2 Pe. 3. 15 Paul also, according to the wisdom given
 Rev. 5. 12 to receive power, and riches, and wisdom
 7. 12 Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and th.
 13. 18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath under-
 17. 9 And here (is) the mind that hath wisdom

WISDOM, sound —

Substance, wisdom, תִּשְׁבִּיגָה *tushiggah*.

- Prov. 2. 7 He layeth up sound wisdom for the rich.
 3. 21 My son. . . keep sound wisdom and discre.
 8. 14 Counsel (is) mine, and sound wisdom, I (am)

WISE (hearted, man, woman) —

1. *To cause to understand, give intelligence*, בִּין *bin*, 5.
 1 Ch.27. 32 was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe
 Prov.17. 10 reproof entereth more into a wise man th.
 28. 7 Whoso keepeth the law (is) a wise son: but
2. *Wise, skillful*, חָכִים *chakim*.
 Dan. 2. 12 commanded to destroy all the wise (men)
 2. 13 decree went forth that the wise (men) sh.
 2. 14 which was gone forth to slay the wise (m.).
 2. 18 perish with the rest of the wise (men) of
 2. 21 he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and kn.
 2. 24 king had ordained to destroy the wise (m.).
 2. 24 Destroy not the wise (men) of Babylon: br.
 2. 27 cannot the wise (men). . . show unto the ki.
 2. 48 chief of the governors over all the wise (m.).
 6. 1 made I a decree to bring in all the wise (m.).
 4. 18 forasmuch as all the wise (men) of my k.
 5. 7 king spake, and said to the wise (men) of
 5. 8 Then came in all the king's wise (men)
 5. 15 now the wise (men), the astrologers, have
3. *Wise, skillful*, חָכִים *chakam*.
 Gen. 41. 8 sent and called for all. . . the wise men th.
 41. 33 Pharaoh look out a man discreet and wise
 41. 39 (there is) none so discreet and wise as thou
 Exod. 7. 11 Pharaoh also called the wise men and the
 28. 3 shalt speak unto all (that are) wise hear.
 31. 6 in the hearts of all that are wise hearted
 35. 10 every wise hearted among you shall come
 35. 25 the women that were wise hearted did sp.
 36. 1. 2 Aholiab, and every wise hearted man
 36. 4 the wise men, that wrought all the work
 36. 8 every wise hearted man among them that
 Deut. 1. 13 Take you wise men, and understanding
 1. 15 I took the chief of your tribes, wise men
 4. 6 nation (is) a wise and understanding peo.
 16. 9 a gift doth blind the eyes of the wise, and
 Judg. 5. 29 Her wise ladies answered her, yea, she re.
 2 Sa. 11. 2 fetched thence a wise woman, and said un-

- 2 Sa. 14. 20 my lord (is) wise, according to the wisdom
 20. 16 Then cried a wise woman out of the city
 1 Ki. 2. 9 thou (art) a wise man, and knowest what
 3. 12 I have given thee a wise and an understa-
 5. 7 which hath given unto David a wise son
 2 Ch. 2. 12 hath given to David the king a wise son
 Esth. 1. 13 the king said to the wisemen, which knew
 6. 13 Then said his wise men and Zereb sh.
 Job 5. 13 He taketh the wise in their own craftiness
 9. 4 (He is) wise in heart, and mighty in stren.
 15. 2 Should a wise man utter vain knowledge
 15. 18 Which wise men have told from their fat.
 17. 10 I cannot find (one) wise (man) among you
 34. 2 Hear my words, O ye wise (men); and give
 34. 34 and let a wise man hearken unto me
 37. 24 he respecteth not any (that are) wise of
 Psa. 47. 10 he seeth (that) wise men die, likewise the
 107. 43 Whoso (is) wise, and will observe these
 Prov. 1. 5 A wise (man) will hear, and will increase
 1. 6 the words of the wise, and their dark sa.
 3. 7 Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the
 3. 35 The wise shall inherit glory: but shame
 9. 8 rebuke a wise man, and he will love thee
 9. 9 Give (instruction) to a wise (man), and he
 10. 1 A wise son maketh a glad father: but a
 10. 8 The wise in heart will receive command.
 10. 14 Wise (men) lay up knowledge: but the
 11. 29 the fool (shall be) servant to the wise of
 11. 30 and he that winneth souls (is) wise
 12. 15 he that hearkeneth unto counsel (is) wise
 12. 18 but the tongue of the wise (is) health
 13. 1 A wise son (heareth) his father's instrne.
 13. 14 The law of the wise (is) a fountain of life
 13. 20 He that walketh with wise (men) shall be
 14. 3 but the lips of the wise shall preserve th.
 14. 16 A wise (man) feareth, and departeth from
 14. 24 The crown of the wise (is) their riches
 15. 2 The tongue of the wise useth knowledge
 15. 7 The lips of the wise disperse knowledge
 15. 12 neither will he go unto the wise
 15. 20 A wise son maketh a glad father: but a
 15. 31 The ear that. . . abideth among the wise
 16. 14 wrath of a king. . . a wise man will pacify
 16. 21 The wise in heart shall be called prudent
 16. 23 The heart of the wise teacheth his mouth
 17. 28 when he holdeth his peace, is counted w.
 18. 15 and the ear of the wise seeketh knowled.
 20. 26 A wise king scattereth the wicked, and
 21. 11 when the wise is instructed, he receiveth
 21. 20 treasure. . . and oil in the dwelling of the wise
 21. 22 A wise (man) scaleth the city of the mig.
 22. 17 bear the words of the wise, and apply th.
 23. 24 he that begetteth a wise (child) shall have
 24. 5 A wise man (is) strong; yea, a man of k.
 24. 23 These (things) also (belong) to the wise of
 25. 12 (so is) a wise reproof upon an obedient
 26. 5 Answer a fool. . . lest he be wise in his own
 26. 12 Seest thou a man wise in his own conceit?
 26. 16 The sluggard (is) wiser in his own conce.
 28. 11 The rich man (is) wise in his own conceit
 29. 8 into a snare: but wise (men) turn away
 29. 9 (If) a wise man contendeth with a foolish
 29. 11 but a wise (man) keepeth it in till afterw.
 30. 24 four (things). . . but they (are) exceeding w.
 Ecc. 1. 14 The wise man's eyes (are) in his head, but
 2. 16 remembrance of the wise. . . the wise (man)
 2. 19 who knoweth whether he shall be a wise
 4. 13 Better (is) a poor and a wise child than
 6. 8 what hath the wise more than the fool?
 7. 4 The heart of the wise (is) in the house of
 7. 5 better to hear the rebuke of the wise, than
 7. 7 oppression maketh a wise man mad, and
 7. 19 Wisdom strengtheneth the wise more th.
 8. 1 Who (is) as the wise (man)? and who kn.
 8. 5 a wise man's heart discerneth both time
 8. 17 though a wise (man) think to know (it)
 9. 1 the wise, and their works, (are) in the ha.
 9. 11 neither yet bread to the wise, nor yet ri.
 9. 15 there was found in it a poor wise man
 9. 17 The words of wise (men) heard in qu.
 10. 2 A wise man's heart (is) at his right hand
 10. 12 The words of a wise man's mouth (are)
 12. 9 moreover, because the Preacher was wise
 12. 11 The words of the wise (are) as goads, and
 Isa. 5. 21 Woe unto. . . wise in their own eyes, and
 19. 11 of the wise counsellors. . . the son of the w.
 19. 12 Where (are) they? where (are). . . wise (m.)?
 29. 14 the wisdom of their wise (men) shall per.
 31. 2 Yet he also (is) wise, and will bring evil
 44. 25 that turneth wise (men) backward, and
 Jer. 4. 22 they (are) wise to do evil, but to do good
 8. 8 How do ye say, We (are) wise, and the law
 8. 9 The wise (men) are ashamed, they are di.
 5. 12 Who (is) the wise man, that may unders.
 9. 23 Let not the wise (man) glory in his wisd.
 10. 7 among all the wise (men) of the nations
 18. 18 nor counsel from the wise, nor the word
 50. 35 upon her princes, and upon her wise (m.)
 51. 57 I will make drunk. . . her wise (men), her
 Eze. 27. 8 thy wise (men), O Tyrus, (that were) in th.
 27. 9 The ancients of Gahal and the wise (men)
 Hos. 14. 9 Who (is) wise, and he shall understand
 Obad. 8 even destroy the wise (men) out of Edom

4. *Wisdom*, חָכְמוֹת *chakmoth*.

Prov.14. 1 Every wise woman buildeth her house

5. *Open, seeing*, פִּקְעָח *piqeach*.

Exod.23. 8 for the gift blindeth the wise, and perverteth

6. *To cause to understand*, שֵׂכֶל *sakul*, 5.

Job 22. 2 as he that is wise may be profitable unto

Prov.10. 5 He that gathereth in summer (is) a wise

- Prov.10. 19 sin; but he that refraineth his lips (is) wise
 14. 35 The king's favour (is) toward a wise serv.
 15. 24 The way of life (is) above to the wise, that
 17. 2 A wise servant shall have rule over a son
 Dan. 12. 3 they that be wise shall shine as the brig.
 12. 10 wicked shall understand; but the wise sh.

7. *Understanding, wisdom*, שֵׂכֶל, שֵׂכֶל *sekel*.

1 Ch.26. 14 Then for Zechariah his son, a wise coun.

8. *Magian, (a Persian astronomer or priest)*, μάγος.

- Matt. 2. 1 there came wise men from the east to Je.
 2. 7 when he had privily called the wise men
 2. 16 he saw that he was mocked of the wise m.
 2. 16 he had diligently enquired of the wise men

9. *Wise, skillful*, σοφός *sophos*.

- Matt.11. 25 thou hast hid these things from the wise
 23. 34 I send unto you prophets, and wise men
 Luke.10. 21 these things from the wise and prudent
 Rom. 1. 14 I am debtor. . . both to the wise and to the
 1. 22 Professing themselves to be wise, they be.
 16. 19 I would have you wise unto that which is
 16. 27 To God only wise, (be) glory through Jes.
 1 Co. 1. 19 I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and
 1. 20 Where (is) the wise? where (is) the scribe?
 1. 26 not many wise men after the flesh, not
 1. 27 [chosen the foolish. . . to confound the wise]
 3. 10 as a wise master builder, I have laid the
 3. 18 If any man among you seemeth to be w.
 3. 18 let him become a fool, that he may be wise
 3. 19 He taketh the wise in their own craftiness
 3. 20 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of the w.
 6. 5 Is it so, that there is not a wise man am.
 Eph. 5. 15 walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as w.
 1 Ti. 1. 17 unto the king eternal. . . the only [wise] G.
 Jas. 3. 13 Who (is) a wise man and ended with kn.
 Jude 25 To the only [wise] God our Saviour, (be) g.

10. *Mindful, prudent, provident*, φρόνιμος *phronimos*

- Matt. 7. 24 I will liken him unto a wise man, which
 10. 16 be ye therefore wise as serpents, and ha.
 24. 45 Who then is a faithful and wise servant
 25. 2 And five of them were wise, and five (we.)
 25. 4 But the wise took oil in their vessels with
 25. 8 foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your
 25. 9 But the wise answered, saying, (Not so)
 Luke.12. 42 Who then is that faithful and wise stew.
 Rom. 11. 25 lest ye should be wise in your own conc.
 12. 16 low estate. Be not wise in your own con.
 1 Co. 4. 10 We (are) fools for Christ's sake, but ye (are)
 10. 15 I speak as to wise men; judge ye what I
 2 Co.11. 19 Ye suffer fools gladly, seeing ye. . . are wise

WISE, in any, no, or on this —

1. *To reason, reprove, decide*, חָקַח *yakach*, 5.
 Lev. 19. 17 thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neigh.
 2. *To afflict, humble*, אָנַח *anah*, 3.
 Exod.22. 23 If thou afflict them in any wise, and they
 3. *Thus, so, accordingly*, οὕτω, οὕτως *houtō, houtōs*.
 Matt. 1. 18 Now the birth of Jesus Christ was on this w.
 John 21. 1 at the sea of Tiberias; and on this wishe.
 Acts 7. 6 God spake on this wise, That his seed sh.
 13. 34 said on this wise, I will give you the sure
 Rom.10. 6 speaketh on this wise, Say not in thine he.
 Heb. 4. 4 For he spake. . . on this wise, And God did
 4. *Not completely, not at all*, μὴ εἰς τὸ παντελές.
 Luke.13. 11 was bowed together, and could in no wise
 5. *Not at all*, οὐ πάντως οὐ παντός.

Rom. 3. 9 No, in no wise: for we have before proved WISE, to be, make, show self —

1. *To be or become wise, act wisely*, ὡς *chakam*.

- Dent.32. 29 Oh that they were wise, (that) they unde.
 1 Ki. 4. 31 For he was wiser than all men; than Ethan
 Job 32. 9 Great men are not (always) wise; neither
 Prov. 6. 6 thou sluggard; consider her ways, and be
 8. 33 Hear instruction, and be wise, and refuse
 9. 9 and he will be yet wiser: teach a just (man)
 9. 12 If thou be wise, thou shalt be wise for th.
 13. 20 He that walketh with wise (men) shall be
 19. 20 that thou mayest be wise in thy latter end
 20. 1 and whosoever is deceived thereby is not
 21. 11 the seer is punished, the simple is made
 23. 15 My son, if thine heart be wise, my heart
 23. 19 Hear thou, my son, and be wise, and guide
 27. 11 My son, be wise, and make my heart glad
 Eccl. 2. 15 why was I then more wise? Then I said in
 2. 19 wherein I have showed myself wise under
 7. 23 I said, I will be wise; but it (was) far from
 Zech. 9. 2 Tyrus, and Zidon, though it be very wise
 2. *To make wise*, ὡς *chakam*, 5.
 Psa. 19. 7 testimony of the LORD (is) sure, making w.
 3. *To show self wise*, ὡς *chakam*, 7.
 Eccl. 7. 16 neither make thyself over wise: why sho.
 4. *To take heart, be bold*, לָבָב *labab*, 2.
 Job 11. 12 For vain man would be wise, though man
 5. *To cause to act wisely*, לָבָב *sakal*, 5.
 Gen. 3. 6 a tree to be desired to make (one) wise
 Psa. 2. 10 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings, be w.
 36. 3 he hath left off to be wise, (and) to do good
 94. 8 the people: and (ye) fools, when will. . . w.?

6. *To make wise*, σοφίζω *sophizō*.

2 Ti. 3. 15 which are able to make thee wise unto sa.

7. *To send together, consider*, συνιέναι *sunienai*.

2 Co.10. 12 and comparing themselves. . . are not wise

WISELY, to behave self, consider, deal —

1. *To understand, attend to*, בִּין *bin*.
 2 Ch.11. 23 he dealt wisely, and dispersed of all his

2. *To show self wise*, חָכָם *chakam*, 7.
Exod. 1. 10 Come on, let us deal wisely with them; lest
3. *To act wisely*, חָכָם *sakal*.
1 Sa. 18. 30 David behaved himself more wisely than
4. *To act wisely, or to understand*, חָכָם *sakal*, 5.
1 Sa. 18. 5 David went out. (and) behaved himself wi.
18. 14 David behaved himself wisely in all his w.
18. 15 saw that he behaved himself very wisely
Psa. 64. 9 for they shall wisely consider of his doings
101. 2 I will behave myself wisely in a perfect
Prov. 21. 12 The righteous (man) wisely considereth

WISELY, (never so) —

1. *To be made wise*, חָכָם *chakam*, 4.
Psa. 58. 5 voice of charmers, charming never so wis.
2. *Wisdom*, חָכְמָה *chokmah*.
Prov. 28. 26 but whose walketh wisely, he shall be de.
Eccl. 7. 10 thou dost not enquire wisely concerning
3. *To cause to act wisely or understand*, חָכָם *sakal*, 5.
Prov. 16. 20 He that handleth a matter wisely shall
4. *Mindful, prudent, provident*, φρονίμως *phroni*.
Luke 6. 8 because he had done wisely: for the chil.

WISE, (to make) —

1. *To make wise*, חָכָם *chakam*, 3.
Job 35. 11 and maketh us wiser than the fowls of he?
Psa. 119. 98 Thou hast made me wiser than mine en.
2. *Wiser than*, חָכָם *chakam min*.
Eccl. 28. 3 Behold, thou (art) wiser than Daniel; and the.
3. *Wiser, more skillful*, σοφώτερον *sophoteron*.
1 Co. 1. 25 Because the foolishness of God is wiser
4. *More mindful, prudent*, φρονιμώτερος *phronim*.
Luke 6. 8 in their generation wiser than the child.

WISH, wishing —

1. *Willing, desirous, delighting*, חָפֵץ *chaphets*.
Psa. 40. 14 driven backward and put to shame that w.
2. *Month, speech*, חֶפֶץ *peh*.
Job 33. 6 I (am) according to thy wish in God's ste.
3. *To ask, demand*, חָפֵץ *shaal*.
Job 31. 30 have I suffered my month to sin by wish.
Jon. 4. 8 that he fainted, and wished in himself to
4. *Imagery, imagination*, מַשְׁכִּית *maskith*.
Psa. 73. 7 they have more than could wish
5. *To wish, desire, solicit*, εὐχόμεαι *euchomai*.
Acts 27. 29 cast four anchor's out of the stern, and w.
Rom. 9. 3 For I could wish that myself were accur.
2 Co. 13. 9 and this also we wish, (even) your perfe.
3 John 2 I wish above all things that thou mayest

WIST, wit, (do to wit,) —

1. *Wisdom*, חָכְמָה *chokmah*.
Psa. 107. 27 like a drunken man, and are at their wit's
2. *To know, be acquainted with*, יָדָע *yada*.
Gen. 24. 21 to wit whether the LORD had made his
Exod. 2. 4 his sister stood afar off, to wit what wou.
16. 15 it (is) manna: for they wist not what it
34. 29 Moses wist not that the skin of his face
Lev. 5. 17 though he wist (it) not, yet is he guilty
5. 18 his ignorance wherein he erred and wist
Josh. 2. 4 There came men unto me, but I wist not
8. 14 but he wist not that (there were) liers in
Judg. 16. 20 wist not that the LORD was departed from
3. *To know, be acquainted with, see*, οἶδα *oida*.
Mark 9. 6 For he wist not what to say for they we.
14. 40 heavy, neither wist they what to answer
Luke 2. 49 wist ye not that I must be about my Fat.
John 5. 13 he that was healed wist not who it was
Acts 12. 9 wist not that it was true which was done
23. 5 I wist not, brethren, that he was the high
4. *As, how, &c*, ὥς *hōs*.
2 Co. 5. 19 To wit, that God was in Christ, reconcil.
5. *To make known*, γνωρίζω *gnōrizō*.
2 Co. 8. 1 we do you to wit of the grace of God bes.
[See also Wot.]

WITCH, (to use) witchcraft —

1. *To use witchcraft or sorcery*, קַשְׁפֵּי *kashaph*, 3.
Exod. 22. 18 Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live
Deut. 18. 10 observer of times, or an enchanter, or a w.
2 Ch. 33. 6 used witchcraft, and dealt with a familiar
2. *Witchcrafts, sorceries*, קַשְׁפֵּי *keshaphim*.
2 Ki. 9. 22 whoredoms. . . and her witchcrafts (are so)
Mic. 5. 12 I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine ha.
Nah. 3. 4 well favoured harlot, the mistress of wi.
3. 4 selleth nations. . . through her witchcrafts
3. *Divination, oath*, גֶּזֶם *gesem*.
1 Sa. 15. 23 For rebellion (is as) the sin of witchcraft
4. *A charm, remedy*, φαρμακεία *pharmakeia*.
Gal. 5. 20 Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, em.

WITH —

1. *After*, אַחֲרָי *achar*.
Lev. 20. 5 that go. to commit whoredom with Molech
2. *Unto*, לְ *el*.
Gen. 4. 8 And Cain talked with Abel his brother
3. *Also*, וְ *aph*.
Deut. 33. 20 tearth the arm with the crown of the
4. *Near*, לְצֵדָה *etsel*.
Gen. 39. 15 he left his garment with me, and fled, and
39. 18 left his garment with me, and fled out
Dan. 10. 13 I remained there with the kings of Persia

5. *With*, אִתְּ *eth*.
Gen. 5. 22 Enoch walked with God after he begat M.
6. 13 behold, I will destroy them with the earth
13. 5 Lot also, which went with Abram, had
14. 2 made war with Bera. . . and with Birsha ki.
Josh. 14. 12 if so be the LORD (will be) with me, then
Eze. 3. 27 when I speak with thee, I will open thy
6. *With*, בְּ, בְּכֵן *bemo*.
Job 9. 30 If I wash myself with snow water, and
16. 5 I would strengthen you with my month
19. 16 my servant. . . I entreated him with my m.

7. *Also*, וְ *gam*.
2 Ch. 20. 13 all Judah stood before the LORD, with

8. *Over against*, כִּלְמִי *mul*.
Mic. 2. 8 ye pull off the robe with the garment from
9. *From*, מִן *min*.
Gen. 25. 30 Feed me, I pray thee, with that same red
10. *Against, besides, in addition to*, לְ *al*.
Gen. 32. 11 God hath dealt graciously with me, and
Dan. 6. 14 the king . . . was sore displeased with him.

11. *With*, עִם *im*.
Gen. 18. 23 Wilt thou . . . destroy the righteous with the
Eze. 5. 2 and with them, the prophets of God he.
7. 13 I make a decree, that all. . . go with thee
7. 16 with the free will offering of the people
Dan. 1. 11 the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh
2. 18 should not perish with the rest of the wi.
2. 22 he knoweth. . . and the light dwelleth with
2. 43 not cleave. . . as iron is not mixed with clay
4. 15, 23 and (let) his portion (be) with the
4. 25, 32 and thy dwelling (shall be) with the be.
5. 21 and his dwelling (was) with the wild asses
7. 13 (one) like the son of man came with the
7. 21 the same horn made war with the saints

12. *With, by*, עִמָּךְ *immaad*.
Gen. 3. 12 The woman whom thou gavest. . . with me
13. *Face*, עֵינִים *panim*.
1 Sa. 10. 5 with a psalttery, and a tabret, and a pipe
14. *Under, beneath*, תַּחַת *tachath*.
Psa. 66. 17 I cried. . . he was extolled with my tongue

15. *In the hand*, בְּיָד *beyad*.
Gen. 44. 16 and (he) also with whom the cup is found
Josh. 9. 11 Take victuals with you for the journey
16. *In the midst of*, בְּתוֹךְ *bethok*.
Exod. 9. 24 there was hail, and fire mingled with the
17. *Together with*, אִתָּא *hama*.
Matt. 13. 29 lest. ye root up also the wheat with them
18. *From*, ἀπὸ *apo*.
Luke 14. 18 they all with one (consent) began to make
15. 16 he would fain have filled his belly with
16. 21 desiring to be fed with the crumbs which
Acts 20. 9 he sunk down with sleep, and fell down

19. *Through, by*, διὰ *gen.* *dia*.
Mark. 6. 20 [confirming the word with signs following]
Acts 8. 20 the gift of God may be purchased with
15. 32 exhorted the brethren with many words
16. 26 they be no gods which are made with ha.
20. 28 which he hath purchased with his own
Rom. 14. 20 evil for that man who eateth with 8. 25.
1 Co. 14. 19 I had rather speak five words [with] my
2 Co. 2. 4 I wrote unto you with many tears; not
Eph. 6. 18 Praying always w/ hall prayer and supp.
1 Ti. 2. 10 But, which becometh women. . . with good
Heb. 12. 1 let us run with patience the race that is
13. 12 that he might sanctify the people with his
1 Pe. 1. 7 that perisheth, though it be tried with fire
2 John 12 I would not, with paper and ink, but I
3 John 13 I will not with ink and pen write unto

20. *Through, on account of*, διὰ *acc.* *dia*.
Rom. 14. 15 But if thy brother be grieved with. . . meat
21. *With a view to, eis eis*.
Eph. 3. 19 might be filled with all the fulness of God
22. *Out of*, ἐκ *ek*.
Matt. 27. 7 bought with them the potter's field, to
Mark. 12. 30 with all thy heart, and with all thy soul
12. 30 with all thy mind, and with all thy stren.
12. 33 with all the heart, and with all the und.
12. 33 with all the soul, [and with all the stren.]
Luke. 10. 27 with all thy heart, and [with] all thy soul
10. 27 [with] all thy strength, and [with] all thy
John. 4. 6 therefore being wearied with (his) jo. 12. 3
Acts 1. 18 this man purchased a field with the rew.
8. 37 [If thou believest with all thine heart, th.]
1 Co. 7. 5 except. . . with consent for a time, that ye
1 Pe. 1. 22 love one another with a pure heart ferv.
Rev. 8. 5 took the censor, and filled it with fire of
17. 2 made drunk with the wine of her fornicat.
17. 6 with the blood of the saints, and with the
18. 1 and the earth was lightened with his glory
19. 21 all the fowls were filled with their flesh

23. *In, among, by, with*, ἐν *en*.
Matt. 3. 11 baptize you with water. . . baptize you with
7. 2 with what judgment. . . with what measure
20. 15 Is it not lawful. . . to do what I will with
22. 37 with all thy. . . with all thy. . . with all thy
23. 16 went and traded with the same, and made
26. 52 they that take the sword shall perish with
Mark 1. [8, 8] 23; 4. 24, 30; 5. 27, 9. 1, 50; Luke 1. 57;
3. 16; 4. 32, 36; 8. 15; 11. 20; 14. 31; 21. 25, 34; 22. 49; Johu
1. 26, 31; 33, 33; Acts 1. 5. 29, 46; 5. 23; 11. 16, 26;
Rom. 1. 4, 9, 12, 27; 9. 22; 10. 9; 12. 8, 8, 8, 21; 15. 32;
16. 16; 1 Co. 1. 17; 2. 4; 4. 21; 5. 8, 8, 8; 10. 5; 14. 23; 16.

- 14, 20; 2 Co. 1. 12; 7. 8; 13. 12; Eph. 1. 3; Col. 1. 11; 2.
4, 7; 3. 16, 22; 4. 2, 6; 1 Th. 2. 17; 4. 16, 16, 16; 5.
26; 2 Th. 1. 13; 2. 9, 10; 3. 8; 1 Ti. 2. 9, 11; 2 Ti. 1.
3; 4. 2; Heb. 9. 22; 25; 11. 37; Jas. 1. 21; 2. 1; 3. 13; 1 Pe.
1. [12]; 2. 18; 3. 2; 5. 14; 2 Pe. 2. 7, 13, 16; Jude 14, 23;
24; Rev. 2. 10, 23, 27; 6. 8, 8, 8; 9. 19; 12. 5; 13. 10, 10;
14. 2, [7]; 9. 10, 15; 16. 8; 17. 16; 18. 8, [16]; 19. 2, 15, 15,
20, 20, 21.

24. *On, upon, over, ἐν* *(dat.)* *epi*.
Matt. 18. 26, 29 have patience with me, and I will pay
Luke 8. 7 vengeance. . . the ugh he bear long with them?
Acts 21. 24 Them take, and be at charges with them
28. 14 were desired to tarry [with] them seven da.
Rev. 12. 17 the dragon was wroth [with] the woman

25. *Upon, over, for, ἐπὶ* *(acc.)* *epi*.
Heb. 8. 8 with the house of Israel, and with the ho.
26. *Down to, in, by, according to, κατὰ* *(acc.)* *kata*.
Mark 1. 27 for with authority commandeth he even
1 Co. 2. 1 came not with excellency of speech or of
Eph. 6. 6 Not with eyeservice as men pleasers, but

27. *With, in common with, μετὰ* *(gen.)* *meta*.
Matt. 1. 23 which, being interpreted, is, God with us
2. 3 he was troubled, and all Jerusalem with
2. 11 they saw the young child with Mary his
4. 21 in a ship with Zebedee their father, men.
5. 25 whiles thou art in the way with him, lest
5. 41 compel thee to go a mile, go with him tw.
8. 11 shall sit down with Abraham, and Isaac
9. 11 Why eateth your Master with publicans
9. 15 as long as the bridegroom is with them

- See also 12. 3, 4, 30, 30, 41, 42, 45; 13. 20; 14. 7, 15; 15. 16;
27; 17. 3, 17; 18. 16; 19. 10; 20. 2, 20; 21. 22, 26; 24. 30,
31, 49, 51; 25. 3, 4, 10, 19, 31; 26. 11, 18, 20, 23, 29, 36, 38,
40, 47, 47, 55, 58, 69, 71, 72; 27. 34, 41, 54; 28. 8, 12, 20;
Mark 1. 13, 20, 29, 36; 2. 10, 16, 19, [19], 25; 3. 5, 6, 7, 14;
4. 16, 36; 5. 18, 24, 40; 6. 25, 50; 8. 10, 14, 38; 9. 8, [24];
10. 30; 11. 11, 13, 26; 14. 7, 14, 17, 18, 20, 33, 43, 43, 48, 54;
67; 15. 17, [28], 31; 16. [10]; Luke 1. 28, 39, 66; 2. 36, 51;
5. 29, 31, 34; 6. 3, 4, 17; 7. 36; 8. 13, [45]; 9. 49; 10. 17;
11. 7, 23, 23, 31, 32; 12. 13, 46, 58; 13. 1; 14. 9, 31; 15. 29,
30, 31; 17. 15, 20, 21. 27; 22. 11, 15, 21, 24, 28, 53, 59;
23. 43; 24. 29, 30, 32; John 3. 2, 22, 26; 4. 27, 27; 6. 3, 66;
7. 33; 8. 29; 9. 37, 40; 11. 16, 31, 54; 12. 8, 17, [33]; 13. 8,
[18], 33; 14. 9, 10, 30; 15. 27; 16. 4, 32; 17. 12, 24; 18. 2, 3, 5,
[18], 26; 19. 18, 40; 20. 7, 24, 26; Act. 1. [4], 26; 2. 28; 4. 29,
31; 7. 9, 38, 45; 9. 19, 28, 39; 10. 38; 11. 21; 13. 17, 14, 23;
27; 15. 4, 35; 17. 11; 18. 10, 20, 18, 19, [24], 31, 34; 24. 1,
3, [7], 18, 18; 25. 12, 23; 26. 12; 27. 10, 24; 28. 31; Rom. 12.
15, 15, 18; 15. 10, 33; 16. 20, [24]; 1 Co. 6. 6, 7; 7. 12, 13;
16. 11, 12, 23, 24; 2 Co. 6. 15, 16; 7. 15; 8. 4, 18; 13. 11, 14;
Gal. 2. 1, 12; 4. 25, 30; 6. 18; Eph. 4. 2, 2, 25; 6. 5, 7, 23;
4; Phil. 1. 4; 2. 12, 29; 4. 3, 6, 9, 23; Col. 1. 11; 4. 18;
1 Th. 1. 6; 3. 5, 28; 2 Th. 1. 7, 7; 3. 12, 16, 18; 1 Th. 1.
14; 2. 9, 15; 3. 4, 4, 3, 4, 15; 5. 2; 2 Th. 2. 10, 22; 4. 11,
11, 22, [22]; Titus 2. 15; 3. 15, 15; 1 Pe. 2. 5; Heb. 5. 7; 7.
21; 9. 19; 10. 22; 11. 9, 31, 12, 14, 17, 28; 13. 17, 23, 25;
1 Pe. 3. 15; 1 Jo. 1. 3, 3, 3, 6, 7; 2. 19; 2 Jo. 2, 3; Rev. 1.
7, 12; 2. 22; 3. 4, 20, 20, 21, 21; 4. 1; 6. [8]; 9. 8; 12. 9,
17; 13. 4, [7]; 14. 1, 4; 17. 1, 2, 12, 14, 14; 18. 3, 12;
19. 20; 20. 4, [6]; 21. 3, 3, 9, 15; 22. 12, 21.

28. *Along side of, with, among, παρά* *(dat.)* *para*.
Matt. 19. 26 With men this is impossible; but with G.
21. 25 they reasoned [with] themselves, saying
22. 25 there were with us seven brethren: and
Mark. 10. 27 With men. . . but not with God: [for with]
Luke 1. 30 Fear not. . . thou hast found favour with G.
1. 37 with God nothing shall be impossible
2. 52 Jesus increased. . . in favour with God and
11. 37 Pharisee besought him to dine with him
18. 27 impossible with men are possible with God
19. 7 he was gone to be guest with a man that
John 1. 39 They came. . . and abode with him that day
4. 40 besought him that he would tarry with
8. 38 seen with my Father. . . seen with your fa.
14. 17 he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you
23. 2 come unto him, and make our abode with
14. 25 have I spoken. . . being. . . present with you
17. 5 with thine own self. . . with thee before the
Acts 9. 43 he tarried many days in Joppa with one
10. 6 He lodgeth with one Simon a tanner, wh
18. 3 of the same craft, he abode with them, and
18. 20 they desired (him) to tarry longer time [w.]
17. 7 we. . . saluted the brethren, and abode with
21. 8 entered into the house. . . and abode with
21. 16 an old disciple, with whom we should lo.
26. 8 Why. . . incredible with you, that God sho.

- Rom. 2. 11 For there is no respect of persons with God
9. 14 unrighteousness with God? God forbid
1 Co. 3. 19 the wisdom of this world is foolishness
7. 24 every man, wherein he is called. . . abide w.
2 Co. 1. 17 that with me there should be yea yea, and
Eph. 6. 9 neither is there respect of persons with
2 Th. 1. 6 Seeing. . . a righteous thing with God to re.
2 Ti. 4. 13 The cloak that I left at Troas with Carpus
Jas. 1. 17 Father of lights, with whom is no variab.
1 Pe. 2. 20 ye take it patiently, this (is) acceptable
2 Pe. 3. 8 one day (is) with the Lord as a thousand

29. *About, concerning, περί* *(gen.)* *peri*.
Mark. 10. 41 they began to be much displeased with
30. *The thing, concerning me, τὰ περί ἐμὲ* *ta peri*.
Phil. 2. 23 so soon as I shall see how it will go with
31. *Toward, by, near, πρὸς* *(acc.)* *pros*.
Matt. 13. 56 And his sisters, are they not all with us?
26. 55 I sat daily [with] you teaching in the tem.
Mark 6. 3 are not his sisters here with us? And they
9. 10 they kept that saying with themselves, and qn
9. 16 asked the scribes, What question ye with
9. 19 O faithless. . . how long shall I be with you?

1. *With them*, בָּהֶֿמָה *bahemmah*.
Exod 33. 4 be for places for the slaves to bear it wi.
2. *With them*, בָּהֶֿן *bahen*.
Exod 35. 29 shalt make, bowls thereof, to cover with
37. 16 his covers to cover withal, (of) pure gold
Lev. 11. 21 which have legs. to leap withal upon the
3. *Together*, יַחַד יָחַד *yachad, yachad*.
Ps. 141. 10 into their own nets, whilst that I withal
Prov 22. 18 For...they shall withal be fitted in thy lips
4. *With*, עִם *im*.
1 Sa. 16. 12 Now he (was) ruddy...withal of a beauti.
5. *Together with*, אַחַֿךְ הֵֿם *hamach*.
Col. 4. 3 With praying also for us that God wo.

John 5. 3 of impotent folk, of blind, halt, withered

Eze. 40. 16 to their posts within the gate round abo.

12. *Inner part, within*, פנימי penimi.
Eze. 41. 17 by all the wall round about, within and
13. *In the heart, midst, centre of*, בערבה begereb.
Gen. 13. 12 Sarah laughed within herself, saying, Af.
25. 22 the children struggled together within
Deut. 28. 43 The stranger that (is) within thee shall get
1 Sa. 25. 37 his heart died within him, and he became
Job 20. 14 (Ye) his meat. (is) the gall of asps within
Psa. 36. 1 transgression of the wicked said within
39. 3 My heart was hot within me; while I was
51. 10 Create. . . and renew a right spirit within
55. 4 My heart is sore pained within me, and
94. 19 In the multitude of my thoughts within
101. 2 I will work deceit shall not dwell within
101. 7 that which is within me, (bless) his holy na
103. 1 all that is within me, . . . my heart is wounded within
109. 22 I (am) poor. . . my heart is wounded within
147. 13 He hath blessed thy children within thee
Prov. 26. 24 He that hateth. . . layeth up deceit within
Isa. 26. 9 with my spirit within me will I seek thee
63. 11 where (is) he that put his Holy Spirit w
Jer. 4. 14 Mine heart within me is broken because
23. 9 mine heart is turned within me; for I ha.
Lam. 1. 20 mine heart is turned within me; for I ha.
Eze. 11. 19 I will put a new spirit within you; and
36. 26 a new spirit will I put within you; and I
36. 27 I will put my spirit within you, and cause
Zeph. 3. 3 Her princes within her (are) roaring lions
Zech. 12. 1 and forthem the spirit of man within him
14. *In the midst of*, בתוך bethok.
Gen. 9. 21 and he was uncovered within his tent
18. 24 Peradventure there be fifty righteous w
18. 26 If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within
Deut. 23. 10 he shall not come within the camp
Josh. 19. 1 their inheritance was within the inherit.
19. 9 had their inheritance within the inherit.
21. 41 All the cities of the Levites within the p
Judg. 7. 16 empty pitchers, and lamps within the p
9. 51 there was a strong tower within the city
2 Sa. 7. 2 the ark of God dwelleth within curtains
1 Ki. 6. 27 Let set the cherubim within the inner hou
Neh. 4. 22 Let every one with his servant lodge wit
6. 10 Let us meet together. . . within the temple
Joh 20. 13 forsake it not, but keep it still within his
Psa. 40. 8 I delight to do thy will. . . thy law (is) within
40. 10 I have not hid thy righteousness within
143. 4 Therefore. . . my heart within me is desol
Eze. 3. 24 said unto me, Go, shut thyself within thine
12. 24 nor flattering divination within the house
15. *Through, during*, διά (gen.) dia.
Mark 14. 58 within three days I will build another
16. *In, among*, ἐν en.
Matt. 3. 9 think not to say within yourselves, We
9. 3 certain of the scribes said within themse.
9. 21 she said within herself, If I may but to.
Mark 2. 8 that they so reasoned within themselves
Luke 3. 8 begin not to say within yourselves, We
7. 39 he spake within himself, saying, This m
7. 39 began to say within themselves, Who is
12. 17 he thought within himself, saying, What
16. 3 the steward said within himself, What
18. 4 afterward he said within himself, Though
19. 44 lay thee even. . . and thy children within
24. 32 Did not our heart burn within us, while
Rom. 8. 23 even we ourselves groan within ourselves
17. *Within*, ἐντός entos.
Matt. 23. 26 cleanse first that. . . within the cup and pl.
Luke 17. 21 behold, the kingdom of God is within you
18. *Into, in, within*, εἰς eis.
John 3. 26 after eight days, again his disciples were w.
Acts 5. 23 when we had opened, we found no man w
1 Co. 5. 12 For. . . do not ye judge them that are within?
19. *From within*, ἐξωθεν esōthen.
Matt. 23. 25 within they are full of extortion and exc.
23. 27 but are within full of dead (men's) bones
23. 28 within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniqu.
Mark 7. 21 For from within, out of the heart of men
7. 23 All these evil things come from within
Luke 11. 7 And he from within shall answer and say
11. 40 did not he. . . make that which is within
2 Co. 7. 5 without (were) fightings, within (were)
Rev. 4. 8 the four beasts. . . (were) full of eyes within
5. 1 I saw. . . a book written within and on the
20. *Inner, interior*, ἐσώτρεος esōtēros.
Heb. 6. 19 which entereth into that within the veil
21. *Toward, among*, πρὸς (acc.) pros.
Mark 14. 4 there were some that had indignation wi
WITHOUT, from—
1. *Behind*, ὀπίσθω opisthō.
Eze. 2. 10 and it (was) written within and without
2. *There is not*, οὐκ ayin.
Gen. 41. 49 until he left numbering: for (it was) wit.
3. *In cessation of*, ἀπαύρις apauris.
Job 7. 6 than a weaver's shuttle, and are spent w
Dan. 8. 25 stand up. . . but he shall be broken without
4. *Unto from the place of*, ἐκ-ἐκ-ἐκ el-mibbeth.
2 Ki. 11. 15 said. . . Have her forth without the ranges
5. *Without*, ἄν belī.
Job 8. 11 Can the rush. . . can the flag grow without
6. *In not, without*, ἄν belī.
Job 35. 16 he multiplieth words without knowledge
7. *So as not, without*, ἄν belī.
Job 41. 33 there is not his like, who is made without

8. *Except, without, save, besides*, בלעדי biladi.
Gen. 41. 44 I (am) Pharaoh, and without thee shall
2 Ki. 18. 25 Am I. . . come up without the LORD against
Isa. 36. 10 am I. . . come up without the LORD against
Jer. 44. 19 did we make her cakes. . . without our men?
9. *If without, save, not, besides*, בלעדי bilti.
Isa. 10. 4 Without me they shall how down under
Dan. 11. 18 without his own reproach he shall cause
10. *So as not, without*, ἄν belī.
Judg. 2. 23 LORD left those nations, without driving
11. *Outside, without*, חוץ chutz.
Gen. 6. 14 shall pitch it within and without with pl.
9. 22 Ham. . . saw. . . and told his two brethren w.
19. 16 they brought him forth, and set him wit.
24. 11 he made his camels to kneel down with.
24. 31 Come in. . . wherefore standest thou with?
Exod. 25. 11 within and without shalt thou overlay it
26. 35 thou shalt set the table without the veil
27. 21 In the tabernacle. . . without the veil, wh.
29. 14 shalt thou burn with fire without the ca.
33. 7 pitched it without the camp. . . without the
37. 2 overlaid it with pure gold within and wi.
40. 22 he put the table in the tent. . . without the
Lev. 4. 12 the whole bullock shall he carry forth wi.
4. 21 he shall carry forth the bullock without
8. 11 carry forth the ashes without the camp
8. 17 the bullock. . . he burnt with fire without
9. 11 the hide he burnt with fire without the
13. 46 without the camp (shall) his habitation
14. 40 cast them into an unclean place without
14. 41 pour out the dust that they scrape off wi.
16. 27 shall (one) carry forth without the camp
24. 3 Without the veil of the testimony, in the
24. 14 Bring forth him that hath cursed without
Num. 5. 3 without the camp shall ye put them that
5. 4 Israel did so, and put them out without
15. 35 shall stone him with stones without the
15. 36 all the congregation brought him without
19. 3 that he may bring her forth without the
19. 9 lay. . . up without the camp in a clean place
31. 13 went forth to meet them without the ca.
31. 19 And do ye abide without the camp seven
35. 5 ye shall measure from without the city on
35. 27 And the revenger of blood find him with.
Deut. 23. 12 Thou shalt have a place also without the
25. 5 the wife of the dead shall not marry wit.
32. 25 The sword without, and terror within, sh.
Josh. 6. 23 and left them without the camp of Israel
1 Ki. 6. 6 for without (in the wall) of the house he
7. 9 sawed with saws, within and without, even
8. 7 they were not seen without: and there
2 Ki. 10. 24 Jehu appointed fourscore men without
23. 4 he burned them without Jerusalem, in the
23. 6 he brought out the grove. . . without Jeru.
2 Ch. 5. 9 the ends of the staves. . . were not seen wi.
24. 8 set it without at the gate of the house of
32. 3 waters of the fountains which (were) wit.
32. 5 built. . . all the wall. . . and another wall wi.
Ezra 10. 13 we are not able to stand without, neither
Neh. 13. 20 lodged without Jerusalem once or twice
Psa. 31. 11 they that did see me without fled from me
Prov. 1. 20 Wisdom crieth without; she uttereth her
7. 12 Now. . . without, now in the street, and li.
22. 13 a lion without, I shall be slain in the str.
24. 27 Prepare thy work without, and make it
Song 8. 1 I should find thee without, I would kiss
Isa. 33. 7 Behold, thy valiant ones shall cry with
Jer. 9. 21 entered. . . to cut off the children from wi.
21. 4 which besiege you without the walls, and
Eze. 40. 7 The sword (is) without, and the pestilence
40. 15 unto the fore front of the inner court wi.
40. 19 at the side without, as one goeth up to the
40. 40 without the inner gate (were) the chamb.
40. 44 which (was) for the side chamber without
41. 9 even unto the inner house, and without
41. 17 planks upon the face of the porch without
41. 25 the wall that (was) without over against
42. 7 he shall burn it. . . without the sanctuary
43. 21 by the way of the porch of (that) gate w.
46. 2 led me about the way without unto the
47. 1 (and) the troop of robbers spoileth without
12. *Outward, without*, חיצון chitson.
1 Ki. 6. 29 the walls of the house. . . within and with.
6. 30 the floor of the house. . . within and without
2 Ki. 16. 18 the king's entry without, turned he from
2 Ch. 33. 14 Now after this he built a wall without the
Eze. 41. 17 all the wall round about, within and wit.
13. *Baldness in the front*, גבבאח gabbachath.
Lev. 13. 55 inward, (whether) it (be) bare within or w.
14. *That (is) not*, אלא alā.
Ezra 7. 22 baths of oil, and salt without prescribing
15. *Not*, אלא alā.
2 Sa. 23. 4 a morning without clouds; (as) the tend.
2 Ki. 25. 16 brass of all these vessels was without we.
16. *In not, without*, בלעדי belo.
Num. 35. 22 Behold, if he thrust him suddenly without enmity
Job 8. 11 Can the rush grow without mire? can the
17. *So that not, without*, אלא belo.
1 Ch. 15. 3 without. . . true God. . . without. . . priest. . . w.
Job 26. 2 How hast thou helped (him that is) with.
18. *Without, away from*, ἀνευ anev.
Matt. 10. 29 of them shall not fall on the ground wit.
1 Pe. 3. 1 they also may without the word be won
4. 9 Use hospitality one to another without

19. *In the absence of*, ἔτερ ater.
Luke 22. 35 When I sent you without purse, and scrip.
20. *Out of, ἐκ ek.*
Jas. 2. 18 show me thy faith without thy works, and
21. *Outside, without, except, besides*, ἐκτός ekτος.
1 Co. 6. 18 Every sin that a man doeth is without the
22. *Outside, without*, ἔξω ewō.
Matt. 12. 46 (his) mother and his brethren stood with.
12. 47 thy mother and thy brethren stand with.
26. 69 Now Peter sat within in the palace, and
Mark 1. 45 but was without in desert places; and they
3. 31 and, standing without, sent unto him
3. 32 thy mother and thy brethren without seek
4. 11 but unto them that are without, all (these)
11. 4 found the colt tied to the door without
Luke 1. 10 the whole multitude. . . were praying with.
13. 25 ye begin to stand without, and to k. & 30.
John 18. 16 But Peter stood at the door without
20. 11 Mary stood [without] at the sepulchre we.
Acts 5. 23 the keepers standing [without] before the
1 Co. 5. 12 have I to do to judge them. . . that are w. i?
1 Pe. 2. 12 But them that are without God judgeth
Col. 4. 5 Walk in wisdom toward them that are wi.
1 Th. 4. 12 walk honestly toward them that are wit.
Heb. 13. 11 the bodies. . . are burnt without the camp
13. 12 Wherefore Jesus. . . suffered without the g.
13. 13 Let us go forth. . . unto him without the ca.
Rev. 14. 20 the wine press was trodden without the
22. 15 For [without] (are) dogs, and sorcerers, and
23. *From without, externally*, ἐξωθεν exōthen.
Mark 7. 15 There is nothing from without a man
7. 18 whatsoever thing from without entereth
Luke 11. 40 did not he that made that which is with.
2 Co. 7. 5 without (were) fightings, within (were) fe.
1 Ti. 3. 7 have a good report of them which are wi.
Rev. 11. 2 the court [which is without] the temple
24. *Not with, ὁ μὲν (gen.) on meta.*
Acts 5. 26 the captain. . . brought them without viole.
25. *Not, μή mē.*
Acts 9. 9 he was three days without sight, and ne.
26. *Outside, except, without*, παρὲς parētos.
2 Co. 11. 28 Besides those things. . . at are without, that
27. *Apart, apart from*, χωρὶς choris.
Matt. 13. 34 without a parable spake he not unto them
Mark 4. 34 without a parable spake he not unto them
Luke 6. 49 is like a man that without a foundation
John 1. 3 without him was not any thing made that
15. 5 I am the vine. . . without me ye can do nct.
Rom. 3. 21 the righteousness of God without the law
3. 28 a man is justified by faith without the d
4. 6 unto whom God imputeth righteousness w
7. 3 For without the law sin (was) dead
7. 9 For I was alive without the law once, but
10. 14 how shall they hear without a preacher?
1 Co. 4. 8 ye have reigned as kings without us, and
11. 11 neither is the man without the woman
11. 11 neither the woman without the man
Eph. 2. 12 That at that time we were without Christ
Phil. 2. 14 Do all things without murmurings and
1 Ti. 2. 8 lifting up holy hands, without wrath and
Phm. 5. 21 But without thy mind would I do nothing
Heb. 4. 15 but was in all points tempted. . . without sin
7. 7 without. . . contradiction, the less is blessed
7. 20 And inasmuch as not without an oath
7. 21 For those priests were made without an
9. 18 neither the first. . . was dedicated without
9. 22 without shedding of blood is no remission
9. 28 the second time without sin unto salvat.
10. 28 He that despised Moses' law died without
11. 6 But without faith (it is) impossible to pl.
11. 40 that they without us should not be made
12. 8 if ye be without chastisement, whereof all
12. 14 holiness, without which no man shall see
Jas. 2. 20 thou know, O vain man, that faith without
2. 26 For as the body without the spirit is dead
2. 26 so faith without works is dead also
- [See also Affection, blame, blemish, cause, care, ceasing, charge, children, come, controversy, coast, covetousness, descent, dissimulation, destruction, doubt, effect, end, excuse, fail, father, fear, form, from, fruit, gain, saying, god, hands, honour, hypocrisy, heaven, life, measure, mercy, mixture, mother, offence, partiality, rebuke, repentance, signification, sin, spot, strength, towns, understanding, wages, water, wavering, witness.
- WITHOUT** cause, any delay, a seam (to be) —
1. *In cessation of*, ἀπαύρις apauris.
Isa. 52. 4 Assyrian oppressed them without cause
2. *To turn aside*, σὺν sur.
Prov. 11. 22 a fair woman which is without discretion
3. *To make no delay*, ἀναβολὴν μηδεμίαν ποίει.
Acts 25. 17 without any delay on the morrow I sat on
4. *If without a seam*, ἀρραφὸς arrhaphos.
John 19. 23 the coat was without seam; woven from
- WITHS** —
- A cord, string, ἵν yether.
Judg. 16. 7 If they bind me with seven green withs
16. 8 seven green withs which had not been
16. 9 he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is
- WITHSTAND**, to —
1. *To strengthen self*, ἰσχυρὸν chazay, 7.
2 Ch. 13. 7 when Rehoboam. . . could not withstand th.
13. 8 ye think to withstand the kingdom of th.

2. To set up self, withstand, *נִסָּב* *yatsab*, 7.
2 Ch.20. 6 so that none is able to withstand thee
3. To stand up or still, *נִסָּב* *amad*.
2 Ch.26. 18 they withstood Uzziah the king, and said
Esth. 9. 2 no man could withstand them; for the
Eccl. 4. 12 if one prevail, two shall withstand him
Dan. 10. 13 prince of the kingdom of Persia withstood
11. 15 shall not withstand, neither strength to w.
4. One opposing, an opponent, *נִסָּב* *satan*.
Num.22. 32 I went out to withstand thee, because (thy)
5. To set or place against, *נִסָּב* *anthistemi*.
Acts 13. 8 Elymas, withstood him, seeking to turn
Gal. 2. 11 I withstood him to the face, because he
Eph. 6. 13 that ye may be able to withstand in the
2 Ti. 3. 8 as James and Jambres withstood Moses
4. 15 for he hath greatly withstood our words
6. To hinder, withhold, forbid, *κωλύω* *kōlōō*.
Acts 11. 17 what was I, that I could withstand God

WITNESS, (false, without) —

1. *Witness*, *νῦν* *ed*.
Gen. 31. 44 let it be for a witness between me and th.
31. 48 This heap (is) a witness between me and
31. 50 see, God (is) witness betwixt me and thee
31. 52 This heap (be) witness, and this pillar
Exod. 20. 16 Thou shalt not bear false witness against
20. 13 let him bring it (for) witness, (and) he sh.
23. 1 the wicked to be an unrighteous witness
Lev. 5. 1 (is) a witness, whether he hath seen or kno.
Num. 5. 13 (there be) no witness against her, neither
35. 30 the mouth of witnesses; but one witness
Deut. 19. 20 Neither shalt thou bear false witness aga.
17. 6 two witnesses, or three witnesses, shall he
17. 6 at the mouth of one witness he shall not
17. 7 The hands of the witnesses shall first up
19. 15 One witness, two witnesses, three wit.
19. 16 If a false witness rise up against any man
19. 18 behold, (if) the witness (be) a false witness
31. 19 that this song may be a witness for me
31. 21 song shall testify against them as a wit.
31. 26 it may be there for a witness against thee
Josh. 22. 27 it (may be) a witness between us and you
22. 28 but it (is) a witness between us and you
22. 34 it (shall be) a witness between us that the
24. 22 Ye (are) witnesses. (We are) witnesses
Ruth 4. 9 Ye (are) witnesses this day, that I have bo.
4. 10 to raise up the name, ye (are) witnesses
4. 11 and the elders, said, (We are) witnesses
1 Sa. 12. 5 The LORD (is) witness, his anointed (is) w.
12. 5 And they answered, (He is) witness
Job 10. 17 Thou renewest thy witnesses against me
16. 8 wrinkles, (which) is a witness (against) me
16. 19 my witness (is) in heaven, and my record
Psa. 27. 12 false witnesses are risen up against me, and
35. 11 False witnesses did rise up: they laid to
89. 37 be established, (as) a faithful witness in
Prov. 6. 19 A false witness (that) speaketh lies, and
12. 17 sheweth, righteousness; but a false wit.
14. 5 witness will not lie: but a false witness
14. 25 A true witness delivereth souls: but a de.
19. 5, 9 A false witness shall not be unpunished
19. 28 An ungodly witness scorneth judgment
21. 28 A false witness shall perish: but the man
24. 28 Be not a witness against thy neighbour w.
25. 18 A man that beareth false witness against
Isa. 8. 2 I took unto me faithful witnesses to rec.
19. 20 it shall be for a sign and for a witness unto
43. 9 let them bring forth their witnesses, that
43. 10, 12 Ye (are) my witnesses, saith the LORD
44. 8 have declared (it): ye (are) even my witn.
44. 9 they (are) their own witnesses; they see
45. 4 I have given him (for) a witness to the pe.
Jer. 29. 23 I know, and (am) a witness, saith the LORD
32. 10 took witnesses, and weighed (him) the mo.
32. 12 in the presence of the witnesses that sub.
32. 25 Buy thee the field, and take witnesses
32. 44 seal (them), and take witnesses in the land
42. 5 The LORD be a true and faithful witness
Mic. 1. 2 let the Lord God be witness against you
Mal. 3. 5 I will be a swift witness against the sorc.
2. *Witness*, *עֵד* *edah*.
Gen. 21. 30 they may be a witness unto me, that I ha.
31. 52 and (this) pillar (be) witness, that I will
Josh. 24. 27 Behold, this stone shall be a witness un.
24. 27 it shall be therefore a witness unto you
3. *Witness, testimony*, *עֵדוּת* *eduth*.
Num. 17. 7 Moses laid up, in the tabernacle of witness
17. 8 Moses went into the tabernacle of witness
18. 2 (minister) before the tabernacle of witness
2 Ch.24. 6 collection, for the tabernacle of witness
4. To hear, hearken, *שָׁמַע* *shamea*.
Judg 11. 10 The LORD be witness between us, if we do
5. *Witness, martyr*, *μάρτυς* *martus*.
Matt 18. 16 in the month of two or three witnesses
26. 65 what further need have we of witnesses?
Mark 14. 63 saith, What need we any further witnes.
Luke 24. 48 And ye are witnesses of these things
Acts 1. 8 ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Je.
1. 22 must one be ordained to be a witness with
2. 32 God raised up, wherof we all are witne.
3. 15 raised from the dead; wherof we are wi.
5. 32 we are his witnesses of these things, and
6. 13 set up false witnesses, which said, This
7. 58 the witnesses laid down their clothes at
10. 39 we are witnesses of all things which he
10. 41 Not to all the people, but unto witnesses
13. 31 who are his witnesses unto the people

- Acts 22. 15 thou shalt be his witness unto all men of
26. 16 to make thee a minister and a witness bo.
Rom. 1. 9 God is my witness, whom I serve with my
2 Co. 13. 1 In the month of two or three witnesses
1 Th. 2. 5 nor a cloak of covetousness; God (is) wit.
2. 10 Ye (are) witnesses, and God (also), how
1 Ti. 5. 19 receive not, but before two or three wit.
6. 12 a good profession before many witnesses
2 Ti. 2. 2 hast heard of me among many witnesses
Heb. 10. 28 without mercy unto two or three witne.
12. 1 compassed, with so great a cloud of wit.
1 Pe. 5. 1 and a witness of the sufferings of Christ
Rev. 1. 5 Jesus Christ, (who is) the faithful witness
3. 14 the faithful and true witness, the beginn.
11. 3 I will give (power) unto my two witnesses
6. *Witness, testimony*, *μαρτυρία* *marturia*.
Mark 14. 55 the council sought for witness against J.
14. 56 but their witness agreed not together
14. 59 neither so did their witness agree toget.
Luke 22. 71 What need we any further witness? for
John 1. 7 The same came for a witness, to bear
3. 11 have seen; and ye receive not our witness
5. 31 I bear, of myself, my witnesses not true
5. 32 and I know that the witness which he
5. 36 I have greater witness than (that) of John
Titus 1. 13 This witness is true. Wherefore rebuke
1 Jo. 5. 9 receive the witness of men, the witness
5. 9 this is the witness of God which he hath
5. 10 He that believeth, hath the witness in
Rev. 20. 4 them that were beheaded for the witness
7. *Witness, testimony*, *μαρτυριον* *marturion*.
Matt 24. 14 preached in all the world for a witness
Acts 4. 33 with great power gave the apostles witne.
7. 44 Our fathers had the tabernacle of witness
Jas. 5. 3 the rust of them shall be a witness again.
8. *Without a witness, not testified to*, *ἀμάρτυρος*.
Acts 14. 17 he left not himself without witness, in that
9. *A false or lying witness*, *ψευδομαρτυρ* *pseudom*.
Matt 26. 60 [many false witnesses, two false witness]
1 Co. 15. 15 and we are found false witnesses of God
10. *False or lying testimony*, *ψευδομαρτυρία*.
Matt 15. 19 fornications, thefts, false witness, blasph.
26. 59 the council, sought false witness against
- WITNESS, (to be, bear, call to, give, take to), obtain —
1. To be a witness, bear testimony, *νῦν* *ud*.
Lam. 2. 13 What thing shall I take to witness for thee
2. To cause to bear witness, *νῦν* *ud*, 5.
Deut. 4. 26 I call heaven and earth to witness again.
1 Ki. 21. 10 set two men, before him, to bear witness
21. 13 the men of Bethel witnessed against him
Job 29. 11 when the eye saw (me), it gave witness to
Mal. 2. 14 the LORD hath been witness between th.
3. To respond, answer, *נָקַב* *anakh*.
1 Sa. 12. 3 witness against me before the LORD, and
Job 16. 8 my leanness rising up in me beareth wit.
Prov. 23. 13 A man that beareth false witness against
Isa. 3. 9 show of their countenance doth witness
4. To be a witness, bear testimony, *μαρτυρεω* *mart*.
Matt 23. 31 ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye
Luke 4. 22 all bare him witness, and wondered at
11. 48 Truly [ye bear witness] that ye allow the
John 1. 7 came, to bear witness of the Light, that
1. 8 but (was sent) to bear witness of that Li.
1. 15 John bare witness of him, and cried, say,
3. 26 he, to whom thou barest witness, behold
3. 28 Ye yourselves bear me witness, that I sa.
5. 31 If I bear witness of myself, my, is not
5. 32 There is another that beareth witness of
5. 32 I know that the witness which he witne.
5. 33 Ye sent unto John, and he bare witness
5. 36 same works that I do, bare witness of me
5. 37 the Father himself, hath borne witness
8. 18 I am one that bear witness of myself, and
8. 18 the Father that sent me beareth witness
10. 25 the works that I do, they bear witness of
15. 27 ye also shall bear witness, because ye ha.
18. 23 If I have spoken evil, bear witness of the
18. 37 that I should bear witness unto the truth
Acts 10. 43 To him gave all the prophets witness, th.
15. 8 God, which knoweth the hearts, bare, wi.
22. 5 As also the high priest doth bear me wit.
23. 11 so must thou bear witness also at Rome
26. 22 witnessing both to small and great, saying
Rom. 3. 21 being witnessed by the Law and the Pro.
1 Ti. 6. 13 who before Pontius Pilate witnessed a go.
Heb. 7. 8 he, of whom it is witnessed that he live.
10. 15 the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us, for
11. 4 by which he attained witness that he was
1 Jo. 1. 2 we have seen, and bear witness, and sho.
5. 6 And it is the spirit that beareth witness
5. 8 [there are three that bear witness in earth]
3 John 6 Which have borne witness of thy charity
5. To bear thorough witness, *διαμαρτυρομαι* *diamar*.
Acts 20. 23 Save that the Holy Ghost witnesseth in
- WITNESS, against, also, with, to bear —
1. To bear witness against, *καταμαρτυρεω* *katamar*.
Matt 26. 62 what (is it) which these witness against
27. 13 how many things they witness against
Mark 14. 60 what (is it) which these witness against
15. 4 how many things [they witness against]
2. To bear witness with, *συνμαρτυρεω* *summartureō*.
Rom. 2. 15 their conscience also bearing witness, and
8. 16 The spirit itself beareth witness with our
9. 1 my conscience also bearing me witness in

3. To bear witness with, *συνμαρτυρεω* *synemimar*.
Heb. 2. 4 God also bearing, witness, both with signs
- WITNESS, to bear false —
- To bear a false or lying witness, *ψευδομαρτυρεω*.
Matt 19. 18 He saith, thou shalt not bear false witness.
Mark 10. 19 Do not steal, Do not bear false witness, De.
14. 56 For many bare false witness against him
14. 57 there arose certain, and bare false witness
Luke 8. 20 Do not steal, Do not bare false witness
Rom 13. 9 this, [thou shalt not bare false witness]
- WITTINGLY, to guide —
- To act wisely, intelligently, *σοφ* *sakal*, 3.
Gen. 48. 14 guiding his hands wittingly: for Manass.
- WIZARD —
1. knowing one, a wizard, *יִגְדֹּלִים* *yigdoloni*.
Lev. 19. 31 neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by
20. 6 the soul that turneth after, wizards, to go
20. 27 hath a familiar spirit, or that is a wizard
Deut 18. 11 Or a charmer, or a wizard, or a necrom.
1 Sa. 28. 3 Saul had put away, the wizards, out of the
28. 9 how he hath cut off, the wizards, out of
2 Ki. 21. 6 and dealt with familiar spirits and wizar.
23. 24 familiar spirits, and the wizards, and the
2 Ch. 33. 6 dealt with a familiar spirit, and with wiza.
Isa. 8. 19 Seek, unto wizards that peep and that m.
19. 3 they shall seek to the idols, and, wizards
- WOE (worth), woeful —
1. O! (interj. of sorrow) *אֵי* *oy*.
Num 21. 29 Woe to thee Moab! thou art undone, O
1 Sa. 4. 7 Woe unto us! for there hath not been such
4. 8 Woe unto us! who shall deliver us out of
Prov. 23. 29 Who hath woe? who hath sorrow? who hath
Isa. 3. 9 Woe unto their soul, for they have reward.
3. 11 Woe unto the wicked! (it shall be) ill (with)
6. 5 Woe (is) me! for I am undone; because
24. 16 My leanness, my leanness, woe unto me
Jer. 4. 13 Behold, Woe unto us! for we are spoiled
4. 31 Woe (is) me now, for my soul is wearied, be.
6. 4 Woe unto us! for the day goeth away, for
10. 19 Woe is me for my hurt! my wound is griev.
13. 27 Woe unto thee, O Jerusalem! wilt thou
15. 10 Woe is me, my mother, that thou hast
45. 3 Woe is me now! for the LORD hath added
48. 46 Woe be unto thee, O Moab! the people of
Lam. 5. 16 The crown is fallen, woe unto us, that we
Eze. 16. 23 woe, woe unto thee! saith the Lord God
24. 6 Woe to the bloody city, to the pot whose
24. 9 Woe to the bloody city! I will even make
Hos. 7. 13 Woe unto them! for they have fled from
9. 12 woe also to them when I depart from th.
2. O! *oyah!* (interj. of sorrow), *אֵי* *oyah*.
Psa. 120. 5 Woe is me, that I sojourn in Mesech, (that)
3. O! (interj. of sorrow), *אֵי* *oi*.
Eccl. 4. 10 woe to him (that is) alone when he falleth
10. 16 Woe to thee, O land, when thy king (is) a
4. O! (interj. of sorrow), *אֵי* *allai*.
Job 10. 15 If I be wicked, woe unto me; and (if) I
Mic. 7. 1 Woe is me! for I am as when they have
5. Ha! (interj. of sorrow), *הֵן* *hah*.
Eze. 30. 2 Thus saith the Lord, Woe worth the day!
6. Ho! (int. of exhortation, warning, sorrow), *הֵן* *ho*.
Isa. 5. 8 Woe unto them that join house to house
5. 11 Woe unto them that rise up early in the
5. 18 Woe unto them that draw iniquity with
5. 20 Woe unto them that call evil good, and
5. 21 Woe unto (them that are) wise in their
5. 22 Woe unto (them that are) mighty to drink
10. 1 Woe unto them that decree unrighteous
12. 12 Woe to the multitude of many people
18. 1 Woe to the land shadowing with wings
28. 1 Woe to the crown of pride, to the drunk.
29. 1 Woe to Ariel, to Ariel, the city (where)
29. 15 Woe unto them that seek deep to hide
30. 1 Woe to the rebellious children, saith the
31. 1 Woe to them that go down to Egypt for
33. 1 Woe to thee that spoilest, and thou (wast)
45. 9 Woe unto him that striveth with his ma.
45. 10 Woe unto him that saith unto (his) father
Jer. 22. 13 Woe unto him that buildeth his house by
23. 1 Woebe unto the pastors that destroy and
48. 1 Woe unto Neb, for it is spoiled, Kiriath.
50. 27 woe unto them! for their day is come, the
Eze. 13. 3 Woe unto the foolish shepherds, that fo.
18. 18 Woe to the (women) that sew pillows to
34. 2 Woe (be) to the shepherds of Israel that
Amos 5. 18 Woe unto you that desire the day of the
6. 1 Woe to them (that are) at ease in Zion
Mic. 2. 1 Woe to them that desire iniquity, and w.
Nah. 3. 1 Woe to the bloody city! it is all full of
Hab. 2. 6 Woe to him that increaseth (that which)
2. 9 Woe to him that coveteth an evil coveto.
2. 12 Woe to him that buildeth a town with b.
2. 15 Woe unto him that giveth his neighbour
2. 19 Woe unto him that saith to the wood, Aw.
Zeph. 2. 5 Woe unto the inhabitants of the sea coast
3. 1 Woe to her that is filthy and polluted, to
Zech. 11. 17 Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the
7. He! (interj. of sorrow), *הֵן* *hi*.
Eze. 2. 10 lamentations, and mourning, and woe
8. To be sickly, mortal, incurable, *אֵי* *anash*.
Jer. 17. 16 neither have I desired the woeful day, th.
9. Woe, (interj. of sorrow), *וֹאֵי* *ouai*.
Matt 11. 21 Woe unto thee, Chorazin! woe unto thee
18. 7 Woe unto the world because of offences! I
18. 7 woe to that man by whom the offence co.

Matt 23. 13, [14], 15, 23, 25, 27, 29 woe unto you, scribe.
 23. 16 Woe unto you... blind guides, which say
 23. 19 woe unto them that are with child, and
 26. 24 woe unto that man by whom the Son of
 Mark 13. 17 woe to them that are with child, and to
 14. 21 woe to that man by whom the Son of man
 Luke 6. 24 woe unto you that are rich! for ye have
 6. 25 Woe unto you that... Woe unto you that
 6. 26 Woe unto you when all men shall speak
 10. 13 Woe unto thee Chorazin! woe unto thee
 11. 42, 43 woe unto you, Pharisees! for ye
 11. 44 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hyp.
 11. 46 Woe unto you also... lawyers! for ye lade
 11. 47 Woe unto you! for ye build the sepulch.
 11. 52 Woe unto you, lawyers! for ye have taken
 17. 1 but woe (unto him) through whom they
 21. 23 woe unto them that are with child, and
 22. 22 woe unto that man by whom he is betray.
 1 Co. 9. 16 woe is unto me, if I preach not the gospel
 Jude 11 Woe unto them! for they have gone in the
 Rev. 8. 13 Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the
 9. 12 One woe is past... there come two woes
 11. 14 The second woe is past... the third woe co.
 12. 12 Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of

WOLF —

1. A wolf or jackal, זֶבֶב zeb.

Gen. 49. 27 Benjamin shall raven (as) a wolf: in the
 Isa. 11. 6 The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb
 65. 25 The wolf and the lamb shall feed together
 Jer. 5. 6 a wolf of the evenings shall spoil them
 Eze. 22. 27 Her princes... like wolves ravaging
 Hab. 1. 8 and are more fierce than the evening wo.
 Zeph. 3. 3 her judges (are) evening wolves; they gn.

2. A wolf, זֶבֶב lukos.

Matt. 7. 15 but inwardly they are ravaging wolves
 10. 16 I send you... as sheep in the midst of wo.
 Lukero. 3 I send you forth as lambs among wolves
 John 10. 12 seeth the wolf coming... and the wolf ca.
 Acts 20. 29 shall grievous wolves enter in among you

WOMAN, (silly, every, this) —

1. A woman, wife, אִשָּׁה ishshah.

Gen. 2. 22 the rib... made her a woman, and brought
 2. 23 she shall be called Woman, because she
 3. 1 the serpent... said unto the woman, Yea
 3. 2 the woman said unto the serpent, We may
 3. 4 the serpent said unto the woman, Ye sh.
 3. 6 when the woman saw that the tree (was)
 3. 12 The woman whom thou gavest... with me
 3. 13 said unto the woman... And the woman
 3. 15 I will put enmity between thee and the w.
 3. 16 Unto the woman he said, I will greatly
 12. 11 I know that thou (art) a fair woman to
 12. 14 the Egyptians beheld the woman, that she
 12. 15 the woman was taken into Pharaoh's ho.
 20. 3 a dead man, for the woman which thou
 24. 5, 8 the woman will not be willing to follow
 24. 39 Peradventure the woman will not follow
 44. (det) the same (be) the woman whom the L.
 38. 20 sent... to receive (his) pledge from the wo.
 Exod. 2. 2 the woman conceived, and bare a son, and
 2. 9 And the woman took the child, and nur.
 3. 2 every woman shall borrow of her neigh.
 11. 2 and let... every woman borrow of her ne.
 12. 2 If men strive, and hurt a woman with ch.
 21. 22 as the woman's husband will lay upon him
 21. 28 If an ox gore a man or a woman, that they
 21. 29 but that he hath killed a man or a woman
 35. 25 all the women that were wise hearted did
 35. 29 every man and woman, whose heart made
 36. 6 Let neither man nor woman make any
 Lev. 12. 2 If a woman have conceived seed, and born
 13. 29 If a man or woman have a plague upon
 13. 38 If a man also or a woman have in the skin
 15. 18 The woman also with whom man shall lie
 15. 19 if a woman have an issue, (and) her issue
 15. 25 if a woman have an issue of blood many
 18. 7 Thou shalt not uncover... a woman and
 18. 7 thou shalt not approach unto a woman
 18. 22 Thou shalt not lie... as with woman kind
 18. 23 neither shall any woman stand before a
 19. 20 whoseever lieth carnally with a woman -
 20. 13 If a man also lie... as he lieth with a wo.
 20. 16 if a woman approach... kill the woman and
 20. 18 if a man shall lie with a woman having
 20. 27 A man also or woman that hath a famil.
 21. 7 neither shall they take a woman put away
 24. 10 the son of an Israelitish woman, whose
 24. 11 the Israelitish woman's son blasphemed
 Num. 5. 6 When a man or woman shall commit any
 5. 18 shall set the woman... and uncover the w.
 5. 19 And the priest shall... say unto the woman
 21. 21 shall charge the woman... say unto the w.
 22. 22 And the woman shall say, Amen, Amen
 24. 6 she shall cause the woman to drink the bi.
 25. 25 take the jealousy offering out of the wat.
 26. 26 shall cause the woman to drink the water
 27. 27 the woman shall be a curse among her pe.
 28. 28 if the woman be not defiled, but he clean
 50. 30 and shall set the woman before the LORD
 51. 31 guiltless... this woman shall bear her ini.
 6. 2 When either man or woman shall separate
 12. 1 of the Ethiopian woman... an Ethiopian w.
 25. 8 and thrust... the woman through her belly
 25. 15 the name of the Midianitish woman that
 30. 3 If a woman also vow a vow unto the LORD
 31. 17 kill every woman that hath known man
 Deut. 2. 2 If there be found among you... man or wo.
 17. 5 man or that woman... that man or that wo.
 21. 11 seest among the captives a beautiful wo.
 22. 5 The woman shall not wear that which per.

Deut. 22. 5 neither shall a man put on a woman's gar.
 22. 14 I took this woman, and when I came to
 22. 22 If a man be found lying with a woman
 22. 22 man that lay with the woman, and the wo.
 29. 18 Lest there should be among you... woman
 Josh. 2. 4 the woman took the two men, and hid th.
 6. 21 destroyed... both man and woman, young
 6. 22 bring out thence the woman, and all that
 8. 25 all that fell that day, both of men and w.
 Judg. 4. 9 shall sell Sisera into the hand of a woman
 4. 46 died also, about a thousand men and wo.
 9. 53 a certain woman cast a piece of a millstone
 9. 54 that men say not of me, A woman slew him
 11. 2 for thou (art) the son of a strange woman
 13. 3 the angel... appeared unto the woman, and
 13. 6 Then the woman came and told her husb.
 13. 9 the angel of God came again unto the wo.
 13. 10 the woman made haste, and ran, and sh.
 13. 11 thou the man that spaketh unto the woman
 13. 13 Of all that I said unto the woman let her
 13. 24 the woman bare a son, and called his na.
 14. 1 Samson went down to Timnath... saw a w.
 14. 2 I have seen a woman in Timnath of the
 14. 3 never a woman among the daughters of thy
 14. 7 And he went down and talked with the w.
 14. 10 So his father went down unto the woman
 14. 6 he loved a woman in the valley of Sorek
 16. 27 roof about three thousand men and wo.
 19. 26 Then came the woman in the dawning of
 19. 27 the woman his concubine was fallen down
 20. 4 the Levite, the husband of the woman th.
 21. 11 destroy... every woman that hath lain by
 21. 16 seeing the women are destroyed out of E.
 Ruth 1. 5 the woman was left of her two sons and
 3. 8 it came to pass at midnight... a woman lay
 3. 11 doth know that thou (art) a virtuous wo.
 3. 14 Let it not be known that a woman came
 4. 1 LORD make the woman that is come into
 1 Sa. 1. 15 I (am) a woman of a sorrowful spirit: I
 1. 18 So the woman went her way, and did eat
 1. 23 So the woman abode, and gave her son su.
 1. 26 I (am) the woman that stood by thee here
 2. 20 LORD give thee seed of this woman, for the
 15. 3 slay both man and woman, infant and su.
 21. 4 have kept themselves at least from women
 21. 5 Of a truth women... kept from us about th.
 22. 19 Nob... smote he... both men and women
 25. 3 Abigail... a woman of good understanding
 27. 9 David... left neither man nor woman alive
 27. 11 David saved neither man nor woman alive
 28. 7 Seek me a woman... a woman that hath a
 28. 8 they came to the woman by night, and he
 28. 9 the woman said unto him, Behold, thou
 28. 11 Then said the woman, Whom shall I bri.
 28. 12 when the woman saw... the woman spake
 28. 13 the woman said unto Saul, I saw dogs asc.
 28. 21 the woman came unto Saul, and saw that
 28. 23 But his servants, together with the woman
 28. 24 the woman had a fat calf in the house, and
 2 Sa. 3. 8 thou chargest me... concerning this woman
 6. 19 he dealt... as well to the women as men, to
 11. 2 he saw a woman... and the woman (was)
 11. 3 David sent and enquired after the woman
 11. 5 the woman conceived, and sent and told
 11. 21 did not a woman cast a piece of a millstone
 14. 2 a wise woman... and said... be as a woman
 14. 4 when the woman of Tekoah came to the
 14. 5 I (am) indeed a widow woman, and nine
 14. 8 the king said unto the woman, Go to thine
 14. 9 the woman of Tekoah said unto the king
 14. 12 Then the woman said, Let thine hand.
 14. 13 the woman said, Wherefore then hast th.
 14. 18 said unto the woman... And the woman sa.
 14. 18 the woman answered and said... thy soul
 14. 19 Tamar... was a woman of a fair counten.
 17. 20 the woman took and spread a covering ov.
 17. 20 came to the woman... And the woman said
 20. 16 Then cried a wise woman out of the city
 20. 17 when he was come near unto her, the wo.
 20. 21 the woman said unto Job, Behold, his se.
 20. 22 Then the woman went unto all the people
 1 Ki. 3. 17 the one woman said, I and this woman d.
 3. 18 it came to pass the third day... this woman
 3. 19 this woman's child died in the night, be.
 3. 20 the other woman said, Nay; but the liv.
 3. 22 Then spake the woman whose the living
 3. 26 whose mother's name... Zeruah, a widow w.
 11. 9 I have commanded a widow woman there
 17. 10 the widow woman (was) there gathering
 17. 17 the son of the woman, the mistress of the
 17. 24 the woman said unto Elijah, Now by this
 2 Ki. 4. 1 there cried a certain woman of the wives
 4. 18 passed to Shunem, where (was) a great w.
 4. 17 the woman conceived, and bare a son at
 6. 26 there cried a woman unto him, saying
 6. 28 This woman said unto me, Give thy son
 6. 30 when the king heard the words of the w.
 8. 1 Then spake Elisha unto the woman, wh.
 8. 2 the woman arose, and did after the say.
 8. 3 the woman returned out of the land of
 8. 6 behold, the woman... this (is) the woman
 8. 6 when the king asked the woman, she told
 1 Ch. 16. 3 he dealt to every one... both man and wo.
 2 Ch. 2. 14 The son of a woman of the daughters of
 15. 13 whether small or great, whether man or w.
 Neh. 8. 2 before the congregation... of men and wo.
 Esth. 4. 11 know... whosoever, whether man or wom.
 Job 14. 1 Man... born of a woman (is) of few days
 15. 14 What (is) man... born of a woman, that
 25. 4 or how can he be clean... born of a woman?
 31. 9 If mine heart have been deceived by a w.
 Psa. 58. 8 the untimely birth of a woman... they may

Prov. 2. 16 To deliver thee from the strange woman
 6. 24 To keep thee from the evil woman, from
 6. 26 For by means of a whorish woman (a man
 6. 32 whoso committeth adultery with a woman
 7. 5 they may keep thee from the strange wo.
 7. 10 there met him a woman... the attire of an
 9. 13 A foolish woman (is) clamorous... simple
 11. 16 A gracious woman retaineth honour, and
 11. 22 a fair woman which is without discretion
 12. 4 A virtuous woman (is) a crown to her hu.
 9. 1 than with a brawling woman in a wide h.
 21. 19 than with a contentious and an angry w.
 25. 24 than with a brawling woman and in a w.
 27. 15 continual dropping... and a contentious w.
 30. 20 Such (is) the way of an adulterous woman
 31. 10 Who can find a virtuous woman? for her
 31. 30 a woman (that) feareth the LORD, she sh.
 Eccl. 7. 26 I find more bitter than death the woman
 7. 28 a woman among all these have I not found
 Isa. 45. 10 Woe unto him that saith... to the woman
 49. 15 Can a woman forget her sucking child, th.
 54. 6 For the LORD hath called thee as a wom.
 Jer. 13. 21 shall not sorrows take thee, as a woman
 44. 7 to cut off from you man and woman, child
 48. 41 shall be as the heart of a woman in her p.
 49. 22 shall... be as the heart of a woman in her
 51. 22 With thee... I break in pieces man and wo.
 Eze. 16. 30 the work of an imperious whorish woman
 13. 6 neither hath come near to a monstrous w.
 23. 44 as they go in unto a woman... the lewd wo.
 Hos. 3. 1 Go yet, love a woman beloved of (her) friend
 Zech. 5. 7 this (is) a woman that sitteth in the midst

2. A female, נֶקֶבָה neqebah.

Lev. 15. 33 of the man, and of the woman, and of him
 Num. 31. 15 said... Have ye saved all the women alive?
 Jer. 31. 22 created a new thing... A woman shall com.

3. Women, נָשִׁים nashim.

Gen. 18. 11 it ceased to be... after the manner of wo.
 31. 35 for the custom of women (is) upon me
 Exod. 1. 19 the Hebrew... are not as the Egyptian wo.
 15. 20 the women went out after her with tim.
 35. 26 they came, both men and women, as many
 35. 26 the women whose heart stirred them up
 Lev. 20. 26 ten women shall bake your bread in one
 Num. 31. 9 the children of Israel took (all) the women
 31. 18 all the women children, that have not k.
 31. 35 women that had not known man by lying
 Deut. 2. 24 destroyed the men, and the women, and
 3. 6 utterly destroying the men, women, and
 20. 14 the women, and the little ones, and the
 31. 12 Gather the people... men, and women, and
 Josh. 8. 35 with the women, and the little ones, and
 Judg. 5. 24 Blessed above women... above women in
 9. 51 thither fled all the men and women, and
 16. 27 the house was full of men and women, and
 21. 10 inhabitants... with the women and the ch.
 21. 14 which they had saved alive of the women
 Ruth 4. 14 the women said unto Naomi, Blessed (be)
 1 Sa. 2. 22 they lay with the women that assembled
 15. 33 made women childless... childless among w.
 18. 6 the women came out of all cities of Israel
 17. 7 the women answered (one another) as they
 30. 2 had taken the women captives that (were)
 2 Sa. 1. 26 wonderful, passing the love of women
 15. 16 the king left ten women, (which were) co.
 20. 3 the king took the ten women (his) concu.
 1 Ki. 3. 16 Then came there two women (that were)
 11. 1 Solomon loved many strange women, tog.
 2 Ki. 23. 7 where the women wore hangings for the
 2 Ch. 28. 8 two hundred thousand, women, sons, and
 Ezra 10. 1 congregation of men and women and ch.
 Neh. 8. 3 before the men and the women, and those
 13. 26 even him did outlandish women cause to
 Esth. 1. 9 the queen made a feast for the women
 1. 17 shall come abroad unto all women, so that
 2. 3 the house of the women... keeper of the w.
 2. 8 the custody of Hegai, keeper of the wom.
 2. 9 the best (place) of the house of the women
 11. 1 before the court of the women's house, to
 2. 12 (other) things for the purifying of the w.
 2. 13 go with her out of the house of the women
 2. 14 she returned into the... house of the wom.
 2. 15 Hegai... the keeper of the women, appoi.
 3. 13 young and old, little children and women
 8. 11 assault them, (both) little ones and wom.
 Job 42. 15 in all the land were no women found (so)
 Prov. 14. 1 Every wise woman buildeth her house: b.
 31. 3 Give not thy strength unto women, nor thy
 Song 1. 8 O thou fairest among women, go thy way
 5. 9 O thou fairest among women? what (is)
 6. 1 Whither... O thou fairest among women?
 Isa. 3. 12 children (are) their oppressors, and women
 4. 1 seven women shall take hold of one man
 19. 16 that day shall Egypt be like unto women
 27. 11 the women come, (and) set them on fire
 32. 9 Rise up, ye women that are at ease; hear
 Jer. 7. 18 the women knead (their) dough, to make
 9. 20 hear the word of the LORD, O ye women
 38. 22 the women that are left in the king of J.
 40. 7 had committed unto him men, and women
 41. 16 the women, and the children, and the eu.
 43. 6 women, and children, and the king's da.
 45. 15 all the women that stood by, a great mu.
 44. 20 to the women, and to all the people whi.
 44. 24 Jeremiah said... to all the women, Hear
 50. 37 they shall become as women: a sword is
 51. 30 they became as women: they have burned
 Lam. 2. 20 Shall the women eat their fruit, (and) chil.
 4. 10 The hands of the pitiful women have so.
 5. 11 They ravished the women in Zion, (and)

Eze. 8. 14 there sat women weeping for Tammuz
9. 6 both maids, and little children, and wo.
16. 34 the contrary is in thee from (other) wom.
16. 41 upon thee in the sight of many women
23. 2 there were two women, the daughters of
23. 10 she became famous among women, for
23. 48 that all women may be taught not to do
Dan. 11. 17 he shall give him the daughter of women
11. 37 nor the desire of women, nor regard any
Mic. 2. 9 The women of my people have ye cast out
Nah. 3. 13 thy people in the midst of thee (are) wom.
Zech. 5. 9 there came out two women, and the wind
14. 2 the houses rilled, and the women ravished

4.1 woman, wife, γυναίκα *gunai*.

Matt. 5. 28 whosoever looketh on a woman to lust af.
9. 20 a woman, which was diseased with an iss.
9. 22 the woman was made whole from that ho.
11. 11 Among them that are born of women the.
13. 33 is like unto leaven, which a woman took a.
14. 21 about five thousand men, besides women
15. 22 a woman of Canaan came out of the same
15. 28 said unto her, O woman, great (is) thy fa.
15. 38 four thousand men, besides women and ch.
22. 27 And last of all the woman died also
26. 7 There came unto him a woman having an
26. 10 said unto them, Why trouble ye the wo.?
26. 55 many women were there, beholding afar
28. 5 the angel answered and said unto the wo.

Mark 5. 25 a certain woman, which had an issue of
5. 33 the woman, fearing and trembling, know.
7. 25 a. woman, whose young daughter had an
7. 26 The woman was a Greek, a Syrophenician
10. 12 if [a woman] shall put away her husband
12. 22 and left no seed: last of all the woman died
14. 3 there came a woman having an alabaster
15. 40 There were also women looking on afar off

Luke 1. [28], 42 blessed (art) thou among women!
4. 26 sent, save unto. a woman (that was) a wi.
7. 28 Among those that are born of women th.
7. 37 behold, a woman in the city, which was
7. 39 who and what manner of woman (this is)
7. 44 turned to the woman. Seest thou this w.
7. 50 he said to the woman, Thy faith hath sa.
8. 2 certain women, which had been healed
8. 43 a woman, having an issue of blood twelve
8. 47 when the woman saw that she was not hid
10. 38 a certain woman named Martha received
11. 27 a certain woman of the company lifted up
13. 11 there was a woman which had a spirit of
13. 12 Woman, thou art loosed from thine infir.
13. 21 It is like leaven, which a woman took and
15. 8 what woman, having ten pieces of silver
23. 32 Last of all the woman died also

23. 57 denied him, saying, Woman, I know him
23. 27 great company of people, and of women
23. 49 the women that followed him from Gali.
23. 55 the women also, which came with him
24. 22 certain women also of our company made
24. 24 found (it) even so as the women had said

Johu 2. 4 Woman, what have I to do with thee?
4. 7 There cometh a woman of Samaria to draw
4. 9 Then saith the woman of Samaria unto him
4. 9 asked drink of me, which am a woman of
4. 11 The woman saith unto him, Sir, thou hast
4. 15 The woman saith unto him, Sir, give me th.
4. 17 The woman answered and said, I have no
4. 19 The woman saith unto him, Sir, I perceive
4. 21 Woman, believe me, the hour cometh, wh.
4. 25 The woman saith unto him, I know that
4. 27 marvelled that he talked with the woman
4. 28 The woman then left her water pot, and
4. 39 believed. for the saying of the woman
4. 42 said unto the woman, Now we believe, not
8. 3 [brought unto him a woman taken in ad.]
8. 4 [this woman was taken in adultery, in]
8. 9 [and the woman standing in the midst]
8. 10 [saw none but the woman, he said. Wo.]

16. 21 A woman when she is in travail hath so.
19. 26 he saith unto his mother, Woman, behold
20. 13, 15 unto her, Woman, why weepst thou?

Acts 1. 14 in prayer and supplication, with the wo.
5. 14 added, multitudes both of men and wom.
8. 3 Sann. haling men and women, committed
8. 12 they were baptized, both men and women
9. 2 if he found. whether they were men or w.
13. 50 stirred up the devout and honourable w.
16. 1 of a certain woman, which was a Jewess
16. 13 we sat down, and spake unto the women
16. 14 a certain woman named Lydia, a seller of
17. 4 believed. of the chief women not a few
17. 12 also of honourable women which were G.
17. 34 a woman named Damaris, and others with
22. 4 delivering into prisons both men and wo.

Rom. 7. 2 For the woman which hath an husband
1 Co. 7. 1 (It is) good for a man not to touch a wo.
7. 13 the woman which hath an husband that
11. 3 the head of the woman (is) the man, and
11. 5 every woman that prayeth or prophesieth
11. 6 if the woman be not covered, let her also
11. 6 if it be a shame for a woman to be shorn
11. 7 but the woman is the glory of the man
11. 8 the man is not of the woman; but the w.
11. 9 Neither. created for. woman, but the w.
11. 10 For this cause ought the woman to have
11. 12 For as the woman. even so. by the won.
11. 13 is it comely that a woman pray unto God
11. 15 if a woman have long hair, it is a glory to
14. 34 Let your women keep silence in the chu.
14. 35 it is a shame for women to speak in the

Gal. 4. 4 God sent forth his Son, made of a woman

1 Ti. 2. 9 In like manner also, that women adorn t.
2. 10 which becometh women professing godl.
2. 11 Let the woman learn in silence with all
2. 12 I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to us.
2. 14 the woman being deceived was in the tr.

Heb. 11. 35 Women received their dead raised to life
1 Pe. 3. 5 in the old time the holy women also, who
Rev. 2. 20 because thou sufferest that woman Jeze.
9. 8 they had hair as the hair of women, and
12. 1 a woman clothed with the sun, and the
12. 4 the dragon stood before the woman which
12. 6 the woman fled into the wilderness, where
12. 13 he persecuted the woman which brought
12. 14 to the woman were given two wings of a
12. 15 cast out. water as a flood after the wom.
12. 16 the earth helped the woman: and the ea.
12. 17 the dragon was wroth with the woman, and
14. 4 These. which were not defiled with wom.
17. 3 I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured
17. 4 the woman was arrayed in purple and sc.
17. 6 I saw the woman drunken with the blood
17. 7 I will tell thee the mystery of the woman
17. 9 are seven mountains on which the woman
17. 18 the woman which thou sawest is that gr.

5. This one, αὕτη *hautē*.

Matt. 26. 13 shall also this, that this woman hath done
Luke 7. 45 this woman since the time I came in hath
7. 46 this woman hath anointed my feet with
Acts 9. 36 this woman was full of good works and

6. Each or every one, ἑκάστη *hekastē*.

1 Co. 7. 2 let every woman have her own husband

7. A female, θήλεια *thēleia*.

Rom. 1. 26 even their women did change the natural
1. 27 the men, leaving the natural use of the w.

8. A little silly woman, γυναικάριον *gynaikarion*.
2 Ti. 3. 6 lead captive silly women laden with sins

WOMAN servant —

Maid servant, πῆρ *shiphchah*.

Gen. 20. 14 oxen, and men servants, and women serv.
32. 5 I have. men servants, and women serv.
32. 22 took his two wives, and his two women s.

WOMB —

1. Belly, womb, body, ἰσθμ *beten*.

Gen. 25. 23 Two nations (are) in thy womb, and two
25. 24 And. behold, (there were) twins in her w.
30. 2 withheld from thee the fruit of the womb?
38. 27 it came to pass. twins (were) in her womb

Deut. 7. 13 he will also bless the fruit of thy womb
Judg. 13. 5. 7 be a Nazarite to God from the womb
16. 17 a Nazarite unto God from my mother's wo.

Job 1. 21 Naked came I out of my mother's womb
3. 10 it shunt not up the doors of my. womb
10. 10 I should have been carried from the wo.
31. 15 Did not he that made me in the womb
31. 18 I have guided her from my mother's wo.

38. 29 Out of whose womb came the ice? and
38. 29 thou (art) he that took me out of the wo.
71. 6 By thee have I been hidden up from the w.
127. 3 Lo. the fruit of the womb (is) his reward
127. 13 thou hast covered me in my mother's w.

Prov. 31. 2 What, my son? and what, the son of my w.?
Eccl. 5. 15 As he came forth of his mother's womb
11. 8 how the bones. in the womb of her that
Isa. 13. 18 shall have no pity on the fruit of the wo.
44. 2 made thee, and formed thee from the w.
44. 24 and he that formed thee from the womb
48. 1 LORD hath called thee from the womb
49. 1 the LORD that formed me from the womb
49. 5 not have compassion on the son of her w.?
49. 15 from the birth, from the womb, and from
Hos. 9. 16 yet will I slay. the beloved. of their wo.
12. 3 He took his brother by the heel in the w.

2. Borels, ὄνει *meim*.
Ruth 1. 11 Turn again. (are) there yet. sons in my w.

3. A womb, female, ὤρ *racham*.

Gen. 49. 25 blessings of the breasts and of the womb
Prov. 30. 16 The grave; and the barren womb; the e.
Isa. 46. 3 which are borne. carried from the womb
Eze. 20. 26 pass through. all that openeth the womb

4. A womb, female, ὤρ *rehem*.

Gen. 20. 18 LORD had fast closed up all the wombs
29. 31 when the LORD saw. he opened her womb
30. 22 God hearkened to her, and opened her w.
Exod. 13. 2 Sanctify. whatsoever openeth the womb
Num. 8. 16 they. instead of such as open every womb
12. 12 when he cometh out of his mother's womb
* 1 Sa. 1. 5, 6 the LORD had shut up her womb
Job 3. 11 Why did I not from the womb? did I
10. 18 hast thou brought me forth out of the w.?
24. 20 The womb shall forget him; the womb
31. 15 and did not one fashion us in the womb?
38. 8 brake forth. it had issued out of the wo.?

Psa. 22. 10 I was cast upon thee from the womb, th.
53. 3 The wicked are estranged from the womb
110. 3 in the beauties of holiness from the womb
Jer. 1. 5 before thou camest forth out of the womb
20. 17 slew me not from the womb. and her wo.
20. 18 Wherefore came I forth out of the womb
Hos. 9. 14 give them a miscarrying womb and dry b.

5. Belly, womb, γαστήρ *gastēr*.

Luke 1. 31 thou shalt conceive in thy womb, and br.

6. Belly, womb, hollow place, κοιλία *koilia*.
Matt. 9. 12 which were so born from (their) mother's w.
Luke 1. 15 shall be filled. even from his mother's w.

Luke 1. 41 it came to pass. the babe leaped in her w.
1. 42 and said. blessed (is) the fruit of thy womb
1. 44 lo. the babe leaped in my womb for joy
2. 21 named. before he was conceived in the w.
11. 27 Blessed. (is) the womb that bare thee, and
23. 29 Blessed. the wombs that never bare, and
John 3. 4 can he enter. into his mother's womb, and
Acts 3. 2 a certain man, lame from his mother's w.
14. 8 being a cripple from his mother's womb
Gal. 1. 15 who separated me from my mother's womb

7. A womb, matrix, μήτρα *mētra*.

Luke 2. 23 Every male that openeth the womb shall
Rom. 4. 19 neither yet the deadness of Sara's womb

WONDER, (great), wondered at —

1. Wonder, miracle, ἄρση *mopheth*.

Exod. 4. 21 see that thou do all those wonders before
7. 3 I will. multiply my signs and my wonders
11. 9 that my wonders may be multiplied in the
11. 10 Moses and Aaron did all these wonders be.
Deut. 4. 34 to go. take him a nation. by wonders, and
6. 22 LORD showed signs and wonders, great and
7. 19 the signs, and the wonders, and the mighty
13. 1 If. a prophet. giveth thee a sign or a wo.
13. 2 And the sign or the wonder come to pass
26. 8 the LORD brought us forth. with wonders
28. 46 they shall be upon thee for. a wonder, and
34. 11 In all the signs and the wonders which the

1 Ch. 16. 12 Remember his marvellous works. his wo.
2 Ch. 32. 31 who sent unto him to enquire of the won.
Neh. 9. 10 showed signs and wonders upon Phara.
Psa. 71. 7 I am as a wonder unto many: but thou
78. 43 How he had wrought. his wonders in the
105. 5 Remember his marvellous works. his wo.
105. 27 They showed his. wonders in the land of
135. 9 (Who) sent tokens and wonders into them.

Isa. 8. 18 I and the children. (are). for wonders in
20. 3 Isaiah hath walked. a sign and wonder
Jer. 32. 20 Which hast set signs and wonders in the
32. 21 hast brought forth thy people. with wo.
Joel 2. 30 I will show wonders in the heavens and
Zech. 3. 8 men wondered at: for, behold, I will bring

2. To show self wonderful or singular, ἄρση *pala*, 2.
Exod. 3. 20 I will. smite Egypt with all my wonders
Josh. 3. 5 to morrow the LORD will do wonders amo.
Neh. 9. 17 neither were mindful of thy wonders that
Job 9. 10 Which doeth great things. and wonders
Psa. 78. 11 forgot his works, and his wonders that he
96. 3 Declare. his wonders among all people
106. 7 Our fathers understood not thy wonders
107. 24 These see the works of the LORD. his wo.
136. 4 To him who alone doeth great wonders

3. A wonder, singular thing, ἄρση *pele*.
Exod. 11. 10 Who (is) like unto thee, O LORD. doing w.
Psa. 77. 11 surely I will remember thy wonders of old
77. 14 Thou (art) the God that doest wonders, th.
88. 10 Wilt thou show wonders to the dead? shall
88. 12 Shall thy wonders be known in the dark?
89. 5 the heavens shall praise thy wonders, O
Isa. 29. 14 I will. do. a marvellous work and a wo.
Dan. 12. 6 (one) said. How long. the end of these w.?

4. To be astonished, wonder, ἄρση *temah*.
Dan. 4. 2 I thought it good to show. the wonders
4. 3 how mighty. his wonders: his kingdom
6. 27 he worketh signs and wonders in heaven

5. Astonishment, amazement, θαυβος *thambos*.
Acts 3. 10 they were filled with wonder and amaze.

6. A sign, σημεῖον *semeion*.

Rev. 12. 1 And there appeared a great wonder in he.
12. 3 there appeared another wonder in heaven
13. 13 And he doeth great wonders, so that he

7. A prodigy, wonder, τέρας *teras*.
Matt. 24. 24 false Christs. shall show. signs and won.
Mark. 13. 22 false Christs. shall show signs and won.
John 4. 48 Except ye see signs and wonders, ye will
Acts 2. 19 I will show wonders in heaven above, and
2. 22 a man approved of God. by miracles and w.
2. 43 many wonders and signs were done by the
4. 30 that signs and wonders may be done by
5. 12 were many signs and wonders wrought
6. 8 Stephen. did great wonders and miracles
7. 36 after that he had showed wonders and si.
14. 3 granted signs and wonders to be done by
15. 12 declaring what miracles and wonders God

Rom. 15. 19 Through mighty signs and wonders, by the
2 Co. 12. 12 in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds
2 Th. 2. 9 with all power, and signs, and lying won.
Heb. 2. 4 God. bearing. witness. with signs. wo.

WONDER, greatly, wondering, to —

1. To show self astonished, ἄρση *shamem*, 7a.
Isa. 59. 16 he saw that. no man, and wondered
63. 5 I wondered that. none to uphold: there.

2. To be astonished, wonder, ἄρση *temah*.
Isa. 29. 9 Stay yourselves, and wonder; cry ye out
Jer. 4. 9 be astonished, and the prophets shall wo.

3. To show self astonished, ἄρση *temah*, 7.
Hab. 1. 5 Behold ye. regard, and wonder marvell.

4. Greatly astonished or amazed, ἐκθαυβος *ekthambos*.
Acts 3. 11 the people ran together. greatly wondering.

5. To put out, startle, perplex, ἐξίστημι *existēmi*.
Acts 8. 13 Simon. continued with Philip, and won.

6. To be astonished, amazed, θαυμάζω *thauμάζω*.
Matt. 15. 31 Inasmuch that the multitude wondered
Mark 6. 51 amazed. beyond measure, [and wonder.]
Luke 2. 18 all they that heard (it) wondered at those

Luke 4. 22 all bare him witness, and wondered at
8. 25 they being afraid, wondered, saying one
9. 43 while they wondered every one at all th.
11. 14 the dumb spake; and the people wonde.
24. 12 [wondering in himself at that which was]
24. 41 while they . . . believed not for joy, and w.
Acts 7. 32 When Moses saw . . . he wondered at the s.
13. 41 Behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and pe.
Rev. 13. 3 and all the world wondered after the be.
17. 6 when I saw her, I wondered with great
17. 8 and that they dwell on the earth shall w.

WONDERFUL thing, work, to be or make —

1. *To be or become wonderful, singular, פלאַ pala.*
2 Sa. 1. 26 thy love to me was wonderful, passing
Job 42. 3 too wonderful for me, which I knew not
Psa. 40. 5 Many, O LORD, . . . God, thy wonderful wo.
107. 4 and his wonderful works that he hath do.
78. 8, 15, 21, 31 his wonderful works to the ch.
111. 4 He hath made his wonderful works to be
Prov 30. 18 There be three, . . . are too wonderful forme
2. *To make wonderful, singular, פלאַ pala.*
Deut 28. 59 Then the LORD will make thy plagues w.
2 Ch. 2. 9 for the house. . . (shall be) wonderful great
Isa. 28. 29 LORD of hosts; (which) is wonderful in c.
3. *Any thing wonderful or singular, פלאַ pele.*
Psa. 119. 129 Thy testimonies (are) wonderful: there.
Isa. 9. 6 and his name shall be called Wonderful
25. 1 I will praise, for thou hast done wonder.
4. *Wonderful, singular, פלאַ pili.*
Psa. 139. 6 knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is
5. *Astonishment, amazement, פלאַ shamnah.*
Jer. 5. 30 A wonderful and horrible thing is com.
6. *Wonderful, θαυμάσιος thaumasios.*
Matt 21. 15 saw the wonderful things that he did, and
7. *Great doings or deeds, μεγαλεια megalia.*
Acts 2. 11 we do hear them speak . . . the wonderful

WONDERFULLY (made, to be) —

1. *To be or become wonderful or singular, פלאַ pala.*
Dan. 8. 24 he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall p.
2. *Any thing wonderful or singular, פלאַ pele.*
Lam. 1. 9 therefore she came down wonderfull
3. *To be or become wonderful, פלאַ palah.*
Psa. 139. 14 for I am fearfully (and) wonderfullly made

WONDERING —

- To show self astonished, פלאַ shaah.*
Gen. 24. 21 the man wondering at her held his peace

WONDROUS things, works, wondrously —

1. *A wonderful or singular thing, פלאַ miphlaah.*
Job 37. 16 the wondrous works of him which is perfect
2. *To be or become wonderful, פלאַ pala.*
1 Ch. 16. 9 Sing. . . talk ye of all his wondrous works
Job 37. 14 stand still, and consider the wondrous w.
Psa. 26. 7 That I may . . . tell of all thy wondrous wo.
71. 17 hitherto have I declared thy wondrous w.
72. 18 LORD God, . . . who only doest wondrous th.
73. 1 thy name (is) near thy wondrous works
78. 32 and believed not for his wondrous works
86. 10 For thou (art) great, and doest wondrous
103. 2 Sing. . . talk ye of all his wondrous works
106. 22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham, (and)
119. 18 that I may behold wondrous things out of
119. 27 so shall I talk of thy wondrous works
145. 5 I will speak . . . of thy majesty, and . . . w. w.
Jer. 21. 2 deal . . . according to all his wondrous wor.
3. *To make wonderful or singular, פלאַ pala.*
Judg 13. 19 did wondrously; and Manoah and his wi.
Joel 2. 26 God, that hath dealt wondrously with

WONT (to be) —

1. *To speak, דבר dabar.*
2 Sa. 20. 18 They were wont to speak in old time, say.
2. *To see, חזק chazak.*
Dan. 3. 19 one seven times more than it was wont to
3. *To accustom, פלאַ sahan.*
Num 22. 30 said . . . was I ever wont to do so unto thee?
4. *To be customary, εἶω εἶωθαι eiothai.*
Matt 27. 15 at (that) feast the governor was wont to
Mark 10. 1 and, as he was wont, he taught them ag.
5. *According to custom, κατὰ τὸ ἔθος kata to ethos.*
Luke 22. 39 he came out, and went, as he was wont
6. *To make or reckon legal or customary, νομίζω.*
Acts 16. 13 river side, where prayer was wont to be

WOOD, (of) —

1. *Wood, a tree, עץ a.*
Dan. 5. 4, 23 praised the gods of . . . wood, and of sto.
2. *A bough, forest, עץ chovesh.*
1 Sa. 23. 15 (was) in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood
23. 16 arose, and went to David in the wood
23. 18 David abode in the wood, and Jonathan
23. 19 Doth not David hide himself . . . in the wood
3. *A forest, wood, עץ yaar.*
Deut 19. 5 As when a man goeth into the wood with
Josh 17. 15 get thee up to the wood . . . and cut down
17. 18 mountain shall be thine: for it (is) a wood
1 Sa. 14. 25 And all (they) of the land came to a wood
14. 26 when the people were come into the wood
2 Sa. 18. 6 and the battle was in the wood of Ephra.
18. 8 the wood devoured more people that day
18. 17 and cast him into a great pit in the wood

2 Ki. 2. 24 there came . . . two she bears out of the wo.
1 Ch. 16. 33 Then shall the trees of the wood sing out
Psa. 80. 13 The bough out of the wood doth waste it
83. 13 As the fire burneth a wood, and as the fl.
96. 12 then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice
96. 12 we found it in the fields of the wood
Eccl. 2. 6 to water therewith the wood that bring.
Song 2. 3 apple tree among the trees of the wood
Isa. 7. 2 as the trees of the wood are moved with
Mic. 7. 14 which dwell solitarily (in) the wood, in

4. Woods, forests, ערער yeorim.

- Eze. 34. 25 dwell safely . . . and sleep in the woods
5. *A tree, wood, עץ els.*
Gen. 6. 14 Make thee an ark of gopher wood; rooms
22. 3 clave the wood for the burnt offering, and
22. 6 Abraham took the wood of the burnt off.
22. 7 Behold the fire and the wood; but where
22. 9 laid the wood in order . . . upon the wood
Exod 7. 19 both in (vessels of) wood, and in (vessels
25. 5 and badgers' skins, and shittim wood
25. 10 they shall make an ark (of) shittim wood
25. 13 thou shalt make staves (of) shittim wood
25. 23 shalt also make a table (of) shittim wood
25. 28 shalt make the staves (of) shittim wood
26. 15 shalt make boards . . . (of) shittim wood st.
26. 26 thou shalt make bars (of) shittim wood
27. 1 shalt make an altar of shittim wood, five
27. 6 staves for the altar, staves (of) shittim w.
30. 1 (of) shittim wood shalt thou make it
35. 9 thou shalt make the staves (of) shittim w.
35. 7 and badgers' skins, and shittim wood
35. 24 with whom was found shittim wood, for
35. 33 in carving of wood, to make any manner
36. 20 he made boards. . . (of) shittim wood, stan.
36. 31 he made bars of shittim wood; five for the
37. 1 made the ark (of) shittim wood; two cub.
37. 4 he made staves (of) shittim wood, and ov.
37. 10 he made the table (of) shittim wood, two
37. 15, 28 he made the staves (of) shittim wood
37. 25 made the incense altar (of) shittim wood
38. 1 he made the altar . . . of shittim wood, five
38. 6 he made the staves (of) shittim wood, and
Lev. 1. 7 and lay the wood in order upon the fire
1. 8 the fat in order upon the wood that (is)
1. 12 shall lay them in order on the wood that
1. 17 burn it upon the altar, upon the wood th.
3. 5 which (is) upon the wood that (is) on the
4. 12 and burn him on the wood with fire
6. 12 the priest shall burn wood on it every mo.
11. 32 whether . . . any vessel of wood, or raiment
14. 4 and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop
14. 6 he shall take it, and the cedar wood, and
14. 49 two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet
14. 51 he shall take the cedar wood, and the hy.
14. 52 cleanse the house . . . with the cedar wood
15. 2 every vessel of wood shall be rinsed in wa.
Num 13. 20 the land . . . whether there be wood therein
16. 6 the priest shall take cedar wood, and hy.
31. 20 of goats' (hair), and all things made of w.
35. 18 he smite him with an hand weapon of wo.
Deut. 4. 28 serve gods, the work of men's hands, wood
1. 1 Hew thee . . . and make thee an ark of wood
10. 3 I made an ark (of) shittim wood, and he.
19. 5 goeth . . . with his neighbour to hew wood
28. 36 there shalt thou serve other gods, wood
28. 64 then shalt thou serve other gods, wood and
29. 11 from the hewer of thy wood unto the dra.
29. 17 ye have seen . . . their idols, wood and stone.
Josh. 9. 21, 23, 27 hevers of wood and drawers of wa.
Judg. 6. 26 offer a burnt offering with the wood of the
1 Sa. 6. 14 they clave the wood of the cart, and offe.
2 Sa. 6. 5 manner (of) instruments made of fir wood
24. 22 behold . . . instruments of the oxen for wood
1 Ki. 6. 15 he covered (them) on the inside with wood
18. 23 and lay (it) on wood . . . and lay (it) on wood
18. 33 he put the wood in order, and cut the bu.
18. 33 laid (him) on the wood, and said, I fill four
18. 33 pour (it) on the . . . sacrifice, and on the wo.
18. 38 consumed the burnt sacrifice, and the wo.
2 Ki. 5. 4 they came to Jordan, they cut down wood
19. 18 no gods, but the work of men's hand, wo.
1 Ch. 21. 23 I give . . . the threshing instruments for wo.
22. 4 they of Tyre, brought much cedar wood
22. 2 I have prepared . . . wood for (things) of wo.
2 Ch. 2. 16 we will cut wood out of Lebanon, as much
Neh. 8. 4 Ezra the scribe stood upon a pulpit of v.
10. 34 for the wood offering, to bring (it) into the
13. 31 for the wood offering, at times appointed
Job 41. 27 esteemeth . . . as straw . . . brass as rotten wood
Prov 26. 20 Where no wood is . . . the fire goeth out, so
26. 21 (As) coals . . . to burning coals, and wood to
Eccl. 10. 9 he that cleaveth wood shall be endange.
Song 3. 9 Solomon made himself a chariot of the w.
Isa. 10. 15 as if the staff should lift up . . . no wood
30. 33 the pile thereof (is) fire and much wood
37. 19 no gods, but the work of men's hands, w.
45. 20 have no knowledge that set up the wood
60. 17 For brass I will bring gold . . . and for wood
Jer. 5. 14 I will make . . . this people wood, and it sh.
18 The children gather wood, and the fath.
28. 13 Thou hast broken the yokes of wood, but
46. 22 and come . . . with axes, as hewers of wood
Lam. 5. 4 have drunken . . . for money; our wood is s.
5. 13 and the children fell under the wood
Eze. 15. 3 Shall wood be taken thereof to do any w.
20. 32 We will be as the heathen . . . to serve wood
24. 10 Heap on wood, kindle the fire, consume
39. 10 So that they shall take no wood out of the
41. 22 cieleth with wood round about, and from
41. 28 The altar of wood . . . and the walls . . . wood
Eiab. 2. 19 Woe unto him that saith unto the wood

Hag. 1. 8 Go up to the mountain, and bring wood
Zech 12. 6 like an hearth of fire among the wood, and

6. Wooden, made of wood, ξύλινος xulinos.

- 2 Ti. 2. 20 not only vessels of gold, but also of wood
Rev. 9. 20 they should not worship . . . idols . . . of wood
7. *Wood, tree, ξύλον xulon.*
1 Co. 3. 12 any man build upon this foundation . . . wo.
Rev. 18. 12 thyine wood . . . vessels of most precious wo.

WOOF —

- Mixture, woof, ערב ereb.*
Lev. 13. 48 Whether . . . in the warp, or woof, of linen
13. 49: 51, 53, 57, 59 in the warp, or in the woof
13. 52 whether warp or woof, in woollen or in li.
13. 56 rend . . . out of the warp, or out of the woof
13. 58 the garment, either warp or woof, or wh.

WOOL, woollen —

1. *Wool, עמר amur.*
Dan. 7. 9 and the hair of his head like the pure wo.
2. *Wool, עמר tsemer.*
Lev. 13. 47 a woollen garment, or a linen garment
13. 48 in the warp, or woof, of linen, or of wool
13. 52 in woollen or in linen, or any thing of
13. 59 in a garment of woollen or linen, either
Deut 22. 11 Thou shalt not wear a garment . . . of woo.
Judg. 6. 37 I will put a fleece of wool in the floor
2 Ki. 3. 4 an hundred thousand rams, with the w.
Psa. 147. 16 He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth
Prov 31. 13 She seeketh wool and flax, and worketh
Isa. 1. 18 though . . . like crimson, they shall be as w.
51. 8 and the worm shall eat them like wool
Eze. 27. 18 riches . . . the wine of Helbon, and white w.
34. 3 Ye eat the fat . . . ye clothe you with the w.
44. 17 no wool shall come upon them whiles they
Hos. 2. 5 will go after my lovers, that give . . . my w.
2. 9 and will recover my wool and my flax

3. A mixed cloth of wool and linen, שטת שזיז shatnez.

- Lev. 19. 19 neither shall a garment . . . woollen come
4. *Wool, עמר erion.*
Eccl. 9. 19 he took the blood . . . and scarlet wool, and
Rev. 1. 14 His head and . . . hairs . . . white like wool, as

WORD —

1. *A saying, speech, עמר emer.*
Gen. 49. 21 Naphtali . . . let loose; he giveth goodly w.
Num 24. 4, 16 He hath said, which heard the words
Deut 32. 1 and hear, O earth, the words of my mouth
Josh 24. 27 this stone . . . hath heard all the words of
Job 6. 10 I have not concealed the words of the H.
6. 25 How forcible are right words! but what
8. 2 and . . . the words of thy mouth . . . a strong
22 Receive . . . lay up his words in thine heart
23. 12 I have esteemed the words of his mouth
32. 12 convinced Job, (or) that answered his w.
33. 3 My words . . . the uprightness of my heart
34. 37 and multiplieth his words against God
Psa. 51. 1 Give ear to my words, O LORD; . . . consider
59. 14 Let the words of my mouth, and the me.
54. 2 Hear . . . give ear to the words of my mouth
78. 1 incline your ears to the words of my mo.
107. 11 Because they rebelled against the words
138. 4 when they hear the words of thy mouth
141. 2 they shall hear my words: for they are
Prov. 1. 2 to perceive the words of understanding
1. 21 She crieth . . . in the city she uttereth her w.
1. 21 My son, if thou wilt receive my words, and
2. 16 stranger (which) flattereth with her words
5. 7 and depart not from the words of my mo.
6. 2 snared with the words . . . the words of thy
7. 1 My son, keep my words, and lay up my
7. 5 stranger (which) flattereth with her words
7. 24 Hearken . . . attend to the words of my mo.
8. 1 All the words of my mouth (are) in right.
15. 26 (the words) of the pure (are) pleasant w.
16. 24 Pleasant words (are) as a honey comb
17. 27 He that hath knowledge spareth his words
19. 7 he pursueth (them with) words . . . they are
19. 27 instruction . . . to err from the words of kn.
22. 21 know . . . words of truth, answer the words
32. 12 Apply . . . thine ears to the words of know.
Isa. 32. 7 to destroy the poor with lying words, even
41. 26 (there is) none that heareth your words
Hos. 6. 5 I have slain them by the words of my m.

2. A saying, speech, עמר emer.

- Psa. 68. 11 The Lord gave the word; great (was) the
Hab. 3. 9 the oaths of the tribes, (even thy) word
3. *A saying, speech, עמר emrah.*
Lam. 2. 17 he hath fulfilled his word that he had co.
4. *A saying, speech, עמר imrah.*
Deut 33. 9 they have observed thy word, and kept
2 Sa. 22. 31 the word of the LORD (is) tried; he (is) a
Psa. 12. 6 The words of the LORD (are) pure words
30. 6 the word of the LORD is tried; he (is) a
105. 19 the word of the LORD tried him
119. 11 Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that
119. 38 Stablish thy word unto thy servant, who
119. 41 Let thy mercies come . . . according to thy w.
119. 50 This (is) my comfort . . . thy word hath gu.
119. 58 be merciful unto me according to thy w.
119. 67 I went astray; but now have I kept thy w.
119. 67 according to thy word unto thy servant
119. 82 Mine eyes fail for thy word, saying, When
119. 103 How sweet are thy words unto my taste
119. 116 Uphold me according to thy word that
119. 123 Mine eyes fail . . . for the word of thy rig.
119. 133 Order my steps in thy word: and let not

Psa. 119. 140 Thy word (is) very pure; therefore thy
119. 148 prevent..that I might meditate in thy w.
119. 154 deliver..quicken me according to thy w.
119. 158 was grieved; because they kept not thy w.
119. 162 I rejoice at thy word, as one that findeth
119. 170 deliver me according to thy word
119. 172 My tongue shall speak of thy word, for
138. 2 thou hast magnified thy word above all
Prov. 30. 5 Every word of God (is) pure: he (is) a sh.
Isa. 5. 24 despised the word of the Holy One of Isr.

5.A word, matter, thing, דָּבָר davar.

Gen. 15. 1 After these things the word of the LORD
15. 4 the word of the LORD (came) unto him, say,
24. 30 when he heard the words of Rebekah his
24. 52 when Abraham's servant heard their w.
27. 34 when Esau heard the words of his father
27. 42 these words of Esau her elder son were told
30. 34 I would it might be according to thy w.
31. 1 he heard the words of Laban's sons, saying
34. 13 their words pleased Hamor, and Shechem
37. 8 And they hated him..for his words
37. 14 Go, I pray thee..bring me word again
39. 17 spake unto him according to these words
39. 19 when his master heard the words of his
42. 16 that your words may be proved, whether
42. 20 so shall your words be verified, and ye sh.
43. 7 told..according to the tenor of these w.
44. 2 he did according to the word that Joseph
44. 6 and he spake unto them these same words
44. 7 Wherefore saith my lord these words? God
44. 10 also (let) it (be) according unto your words
44. 18 let thy servant, I pray thee, speak a word
44. 24 when we came..we told him the words of
45. 27 they told him all the words of Joseph, wh.

Exod. 4. 15 thou shalt speak unto him, and put words
4. 28 Moses told Aaron all the words of the L.
4. 30 Aaron spake all the words which the L.
5. 9 and let them not regard vain words
8. 10 (Be it) according to thy word; that thou
8. 13 the LORD did according to the word of M.
9. 20 He that feared the word of the LORD an.
9. 21 he that regarded not the word of the LORD
12. 35 did according to the word of Moses
14. 12 (Is) not this the word that we did tell thee
19. 6 These (are) the words which thou shalt sp.
19. 7 laid before their faces all these words wh.
19. 8 Moses returned the words of the people
19. 9 Moses told the words of the people unto
20. 1 And God spake all these words, saying
23. 8 and perverteth the words of the righteo.
24. 3 all the words..the words which the LORD
24. 4 Moses wrote all the words of the LORD
24. 8 made with you concerning all these wor.
28. 28 the children..did according to the word
34. 1 I will write upon (these) tables the words
34. 27 Write thou these words..these words I
34. 28 He wrote upon the tables the words of the
35. 1 These (are) the words which the LORD ha.

Lev. 10. 7 they did according to the word of Moses
Num. 11. 23 thou shalt see now whether my word sh.
11. 24 told the people the words of the LORD, and
12. 6 he said, Hear now my words: If there be
12. 26 brought back word unto them, and unto
14. 20 I have pardoned, according to thy word
15. 31 he hath despised the word of the LORD
16. 31 made an end of speaking all these words
16. 7 and spake unto him the words of Balak
22. 8 I will bring you word again, as the LORD
22. 20 the word which I shall say unto thee, th.
22. 35 the word that I shall speak unto thee, th.
22. 38 the word that God putteth in my mouth
23. 5 the LORD put a word in Balaam's mouth
23. 16 put a word in his mouth, and said, Go ag.
30. 2 he shall not break his word, he shall do

Dent. 1. 1 These (be) the words which Moses spake
1. 22 bring us word again by what way we mu.
1. 25 brought us word again, and said, (It is) a
1. 34 the LORD heard the voice of your words
2. 26 I sent messengers..with words of peace
4. 2 Ye shall not add unto the word which I
4. 10 I will make them hear my words, that
4. 12 ye heard the voice of the words, but saw
4. 36 thou hearest his words out of the midst
5. 5 I stood..to show you the word of the Lo.
5. 22 These words the LORD spake unto all your
5. 28 the voice of your words..the words of th.
6. 6 these words, which I command thee this
9. 5 that he may perform the word which the
9. 10 the words which the LORD spake with you
10. 2 I will write on the tables the words that
11. 13 Therefore shall ye lay up these my words
12. 28 hear all these words which I command
13. 3 Thou shalt not hearken unto the words
16. 19 and pervert the words of the righteous
17. 19 to keep all the words of this law and these
18. 18 will put my words in his mouth, and he
18. 19 whosoever will not hearken unto my word
18. 20 which shall presume to speak a word in
18. 21 how shall we know the word which the
27. 3 thou shalt write upon them all the words
27. 8 write upon the stones all the words of th.
27. 26 that confirmeth not (all) the words of this
28. 14 shalt not go aside from any of the words
28. 58 will not observe to do all the words of th.
29. 1 These (are) the words of the covenant w.
29. 9 Keep therefore the words of this covena.
29. 19 when he heareth the words of this curse
29. 29 that (we) may do all the words of this law
30. 14 the word (is) very nigh unto thee, in thy
31. 1 Moses went and spake these words unto
31. 12 and observe to do all the words of this

Dent. 31. 24 Moses had made an end of writing the w.
31. 28 that I may speak these words in their ears
31. 30 Moses spake..the words of this song, un.
32. 44 Moses came and spake all the words of
32. 45 made an end of speaking all these words
32. 46 the words which I testify among you this
32. 46 to observe to do all the words of this law

Josh. 1. 13 Remember the word which Moses the se.
1. 18 will not hearken unto thy words in all th.
2. 21 she said, According unto your words, so
3. 9 and hear the words of the LORD your God
6. 10 neither shall (any) word proceed out of
8. 27 according unto the word of the LORD wh.
8. 34 he read all the words of the law, the ble.
8. 35 There was not a word of all that Moses
14. 7 I brought him word again as (it was) in m.
14. 10 the LORD spake this word unto Moses
22. 30 heard..words that the children of Reuben
22. 32 returned..and brought them word again
24. 26 Joshua wrote these words in the book of

Judg. 2. 4 angel of the LORD spake these words unto
3. 1 his mother's brethren spake..these words
9. 30 when Zebul..heard the words of Gaal the
11. 10 if we do not so according to thy words
11. 11 Jephthah uttered all his words before the
11. 28 hearkened not unto the words of Jephth.
13. 12 Manoah said, Now let thy words come to
16. 16 she pressed him daily with her words, and

1 Sa. 1. 23 tarry..only the LORD establish his word
1. 1 the word of the LORD was precious in th.
3. 7 neither was the word of the LORD yet re.
12. 18 did let none of his words fall to the gro.
21. 21 the LORD revealed himself..by the word
4. 1 the word of Sammel came to all Israel
8. 10 Sammel told all the words of the LORD un.
8. 21 Sammel heard all the words of the people
9. 27 that I may show thee the word of God

15. 1 hearken thou unto the voice of the words
15. 10 Then came the word of the LORD unto S.
15. 23 thou hast rejected the word of the LORD
15. 24 for I have transgressed..thy words, beca.
15. 26 thou hast rejected the word of the LORD
17. 11 Israel heard those words of the Philistine
17. 23 and spake according to the same words
17. 31 when the words were heard which David
18. 23 Saul's servants spake those words in the
18. 26 when his servants told David these words
21. 12 David laid up these words in his heart
24. 7 David stayed his servants with these wo.
24. 9 Wherefore hearest thou men's words, say.
24. 16 had made an end of speaking these words
25. 9 according to all those words in the name
25. 24 and hear the words of thine handmaid
26. 19 let my lord the king hear the words of his
28. 20 was sore afraid, because of the words of
28. 21 have hearkened unto thy words which th.

2 Sa. 3. 8 Then was Abner very wroth for the words
3. 11 he could not answer Abner a word again
7. 4 the word of the LORD came to Nathan, sa.
7. 7 spake I a word with any of the tribes of
7. 17 According to all these words, and accor.
7. 21 For thy word's sake, and according to thine
7. 25 the word that thou hast spoken concern.
7. 28 thou (art) that God, and thy words be tr.
14. 3 So Joab put the words in her mouth
14. 12 I pray thee, speak (one) word unto my lord
14. 17 The word of my lord the king shall now
14. 19 he put all these words in the mouth of th.
15. 28 until there come word from you to certify
19. 43 the words..were fiercer than the words
20. 17 she said unto him, Hear the words of thi.
22. 1 spake unto the LORD the words of this so.
23. 1 these (be) the last words of David..David
24. 4 the king's word prevailed against Joab
24. 11 the word of the LORD came unto the pro.

1 Ki. 1. 14 come in after thee, and confirm thy words
2. 4 the LORD may continue his word which he
2. 23 if Adonijah have not spoken this word
2. 27 that he might fulfil the word of the LORD
2. 30 Benaiah brought the king word again, say.
4. 42 saidst..The word..I have heard (is) good
3. 12 I have done according to thy words; lo, I
5. 7 when Hiram heard the words of Solomon
6. 11 the word of the LORD came to Solomon
6. 12 then will I perform my word with thee
8. 20 the LORD hath performed his word that
8. 26 let thy word, I pray thee, be verified, wh.
8. 56 there hath not failed one word of all his
8. 59 let these my words, wherewith I have ma.
10. 7 I believed not the words, until I came
7. 1 If thou wilt..speak good words to them
12. 29 the word of God came unto Shemaiah the
12. 24 to the word of the LORD..to the word of
13. 1 there came a man of God..by the word of
2. 2 he cried against the altar in the word of
13. 5 which the man..had given by the word of
13. 9 For so was it charged me by the word of
13. 11 the words which he had spoken unto the
13. 17 For it was said to me by the word of the
13. 18 an angel spake unto me by the word of the
13. 20 the word of the LORD came unto the pro.
13. 26 according to the word of the LORD
13. 32 For the saying which he cried by the wo.
14. 18 according to the word of the LORD, which
16. 1 Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu
16. 7 came the word of the LORD against Baasha
16. 12, 34 according to the word of the LORD, wh.
17. 1 there shall not..but according to my wo.
17. 2, 8 the word of the LORD came unto him
17. 5, 16 according to the word of the LORD
17. 24 I know..that the word of the LORD in thy
18. 1 the word of the LORD came to Elijah in

1 Ki. 18. 21 And the people answered him not a word
18. 31 unto whom the word of the LORD came
18. 36 I have done all these things at thy word
19. 9 the word of the LORD (came) to him, and
20. 9 departed and brought him word again
20. 35 said unto his neighbour in the word of the
21. 4 heavy and displeased because of the word
21. 17, 28 the word of the LORD came to Elijah
21. 27 came to pass, when Ahab heard those w.
22. 5 Enquire..at the word of the LORD to day
22. 13 Behold, now, the words of the prophets
22. 13 let thy word..be like the word of one of t.
22. 19 Hear thou therefore the word of the LORD
22. 38 according unto the word of the LORD wh.

2 Ki. 1. 7 What manner of man..told you these wo?
1. 16 no God in Israel to enquire of his word?
1. 17 So he died according to the word of the
3. 12 said, The word of the LORD is with him!
4. 44 left..according to the word of the LORD
6. 12 telleth the king of Israel the words that
6. 18 smote..with blindness according to the w.
6. 30 came to pass, when the king heard the w.
7. 1 Then Elisha said, Hear ye the word of
7. 16 So..according to the word of the LORD
9. 26 cast..according to the word of the LORD
9. 36 he said, This (is) the word of the LORD
10. 10 there shall fall..nothing of the word of
14. 25 according to the word of the LORD God
15. 12 This (was) the word of the LORD which he
18. 20 Thou sayest, but (they are but) vain words
18. 27 sent me..to thee, to speak these words
18. 28 Hear the word of the great king, the king
18. 36 the people answered him not a word, for
18. 37 and told him the words of Rab-shakah
19. 4 hear all the words..will reprove the words
19. 6 Be not afraid of the words which thou
19. 16 hear the words of Sennacherib, which
19. 21 This (is) the word that the LORD hath sp.
20. 4 the word of the LORD came to him, saying
20. 16 Isaiah said unto Hezekiah, Hear the word
20. 19 Good (is) the word of the LORD which thou
22. 9 Shaphan..brought the king word again
22. 11 when the king had heard the words of the
22. 13 the words of this book..words of this book
22. 16 all the words of the book which the king
22. 18 touching the words which thou hast heard
22. 20 And they brought the king word again
23. 2 he read in their ears all the words of the
23. 3 to perform the words of this covenant that
23. 16 took..according to the word..these words
23. 24 that he might perform the words of the
24. 2 according to the word of the LORD, which

1 Ch. 10. 13 against the word of the LORD, which he
11. 3, 10 according to the word of the LORD
15. 15 commanded according to the word of the
16. 15 the word which he commanded to a thous.
17. 3 the word of God came to Nathan, saying
17. 6 spake I a word to any of the judges of Is.
17. 15 According to all these words, and accor.
21. 4 the king's word prevailed against Joab
21. 6 the king's word was abominable to Joab
21. 12 advise thyself what word I shall bring
22. 8 the word of the LORD came to me, saying
23. 27 by the last words of David the Levites
25. 5 in the words of God, to lift up the horn

2 Ch. 6. 10 The LORD therefore hath performed his
6. 17 let thy word be verified, which thou hast
9. 6 I believed not their words, until I came
9. 7 please them, and speak good words to
10. 15 the LORD might perform his word, which
11. 2 the word of the LORD came to Shemaiah
11. 4 they obeyed the words of the LORD, and
12. 7 the word of the LORD came to Shemaiah
15. 8 when Asa heard these words, and the pr.
18. 4 Enquire, I pray thee, at the word of the
18. 12 the words of the prophets..let thy word
18. 18 hear the word of the LORD; I saw the L.
29. 15 by the words of the LORD, to cleanse the
29. 30 sing praise unto the LORD with the words
30. 12 to do the commandment..by the word of
32. 8 people rested themselves upon the words
33. 18 the words of the seers that spake to him
34. 16 brought the king word back again, say.
34. 19 when the king had heard the words of
34. 21 the words of the book..the word of the
34. 26 (concerning) the words which thou hast
34. 27 thou hearest his words against this place
34. 28 So they brought the king word again
34. 30 he read in their ears all the words of the
34. 31 to perform the words of the covenant wh.
35. 6 (they) may do according to the word of
35. 22 hearkened not unto the words of Necho
36. 16 despised his words, and misused his pro.
36. 21 To fulfil the word of the LORD by the m.
36. 22 the word of the LORD (spoken) by the mo.

Ezra 1. 1 the word of the LORD by the mouth of J.
7. 11 a scribe of the words of the command.
9. 4 every one that trembled at the words of
10. 5 they should do according to this word

Neh. 1. 1 The words of Nehemiah the son of Hlach.
1. 4 it came to pass, when I heard these words
1. 8 the word that thou commandest they
2. 18 the king's words that he had spoken unto
6. 6 when I heard their cry and these words
6. 6 be their king, according to these words
6. 7 he reported..according to these words
6. 19 they reported..and uttered my words to
8. 9 people wept, when they heard the words
8. 12 they had understood the words that were
8. 13 even to understand the words of the law
9. 8 performed thy words; for thou (art) righ.
Esth. 1. 21 the king did according to the word of Mo.

Esth. 4. 9 Hatach came and told Esther the words
 4. 12 And they told to Mordecai Esther's wo.
 7. 8 As the word went out of the king's mou.
 9. 26 for all the words of this letter, and of
 9. 30 sent the letters. (with) words of peace and
 2. 13 they sat down. .and none spake a word
 Job 2. 13 therefore my words are swallowed up
 6. 3 choose out my words (to reason) with him
 9. 14 Should not the multitude of words be an.
 16. 3 Shall vain words have an end? or what
 29. 22 After my words they spake not again, and
 31. 40 The words of Job are ended
 32. 11 I waited for your words; I gave ear to
 33. 1 I pray thee. hearken to all my words
 34. 35 and his words (were) without wisdom
 42. 7 after the LORD had spoken these words
 Psal. 7. title. sang unto the LORD, concerning the w.
 17. 4 by the word of thy lips I have kept (me)
 18. title. who spake unto the LORD the words of
 22. 1 (why art thou so) far. (from) the words of
 23. 4 the word of the LORD (is) right; and all
 36. 6 By the word of the LORD were the heave.
 36. 3 The words of his mouth (are) miquity and
 50. 17 Seeing thou. .castest my words behind th.
 52. 4 Thou lovest all devouring words, O thou
 55. 21 his words were softer than oil, yet (were)
 56. 4 In God I will praise his word: in God I
 56. 5 Every day they wrest my words: all their
 56. 10 I praise (his) word. I praise (his) word
 59. 12 the sin of their (mouth) and the words of
 64. 3 (to shoot) their arrows, (even) bitter wo.
 103. 20 hearkening unto the voice of his word
 105. 8 the word (which) he commanded to a th.
 105. 10 Until the time that his word came; the
 105. 28 and they rebelled not against his word
 106. 12 Then believed they his words; they sang
 106. 24 they despised. .they believed not his wo.
 107. 20 He sent his word, and healed them, and
 109. 3 They compassed me about. .with words of
 119. 9 By taking heed. .according to thy word
 119. 16 I will delight. .I will not forget thy word
 119. 17 Deal. .(that) I may live, and keep thy w.
 119. 25 quicken thou me according to thy word
 119. 28 strengthen thou me according unto thy w.
 119. 42 have. .to answer. .for I trust in thy word
 119. 43 take not the word of truth utterly out of
 119. 49 Remember the word unto thy servant
 119. 57 I have said that I would keep thy words
 119. 65 Thou hast dealt. .according unto thy wo.
 119. 74 be glad. .because I have hoped in thy w.
 119. 81 My soul faileth. .(but) I hope in thy w.
 119. 89 For ever. .thy word is settled in heaven
 119. 101 have refrained. .that I might keep thy w.
 119. 105 Thy word (is) a lamp unto my feet, and
 119. 107 quicken me, O LORD, according to thy w.
 119. 114 Thou (art). my shield: I hope in thy w.
 119. 130 The entrance of thy words giveth light
 119. 139 mine enemies have forgotten thy words
 119. 147 I prevented. .cried: I hoped in thy word
 119. 160 Thy word (is) true (from) the beginning
 119. 161 my heart standeth in awe of thy word
 119. 169 give. .understanding according to thy w.
 130. 5 I wait for the LORD. .and in his word do
 147. 15 He sendeth forth. his word runneth very
 147. 18 He sendeth out his word, and melteth th.
 147. 19 He sheweth his word unto Jacob, his sta.
 148. 8 Fire and. .stormy wind fulfilling his word
 Prov. 1. 6 the words of the wise, and their dark sa.
 1. 23 I will make known my words unto you
 4. 4 Let thine heart retain my words; keep my
 4. 20 My son, attend to my words; incline thi.
 10. 19 In the multitude of words there wasteth
 12. 6 The words of the wicked (are) to be in w.
 12. 25 Heaviness. .maketh it stoop; but a good w.
 13. 13 Whoso despiseth the word shall be destr.
 14. 15 The simple believeth every word: but the
 15. 1 soft answer turneth. .wrath. .grievous w.
 15. 23 and a word. .in due season, how good (is) it
 18. 4 The words of a man's mouth (are) as deep
 18. 8 The words of a talebearer (are) as wounds
 22. 12 he overthroweth the words of the transg.
 22. 17 Bow down thine ear, and hear the words
 23. 8 shalt thou vomit up, and lose thy sweet w.
 25. 11 A word fitly spoken (is like) apples of
 26. 22 The words of a talebearer (are) as wounds
 29. 19 A servant will not be corrected by words
 29. 20 Seest thou a man. .hasty in his words?
 30. 1 The words of Agur the son of Jakoh, (even)
 30. 6 Add not thou unto his word, lest he rep.
 31. 1 The words of king Lemuel, the prophecy
 Eccl. 1. 1 The words of the Preacher, the son of D.
 5. 2 God (is) in heaven. .let thy words be few
 5. 3 and a fool's voice. .by multitude of words
 5. 7 in the multitude of dreams and many w.
 7. 21 Also take no heed unto all words that are
 8. 4 When the word of a king (is, there is) po.
 9. 16 the poor man. .his words are not heard
 9. 17 The words of wise (men) are heard in qu.
 10. 12 The words of a wise man's mouth are gr.
 10. 13 The beginning of the words of his mouth
 10. 14 A fool also is full of words; a man cannot
 12. 10 sought. .acceptable words. .words of truth
 12. 11 The words of the wise (are) as goads, and
 Isa. 1. 10 Hear the word of the LORD, ye ruler of S.
 1. 1 The word that Isaiah the son of Amoz saw
 2. 3 and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem
 8. 10 speak the word, and it shall not stand: for
 8. 20 if they speak not according to this word
 9. 8 The LORD sent a word into Jacob, and it
 16. 13 This (is) the word that the LORD hath sp.
 24. 3 spoiled; for the LORD hath spoken this w.
 28. 13 But the word of the LORD was upon them

Isa. 28. 14 Wherefore hear the word of the LORD, ye
 29. 11 the vision of all is become. .as the words
 29. 18 in that day shall the deaf hear the words
 29. 21 That make a man an offender for a word
 30. 12 Because ye despise this word, and trust
 30. 21 thine ears shall hear a word behind thee
 31. 2 Yet he also. .will not call back his words
 36. 5 I say. .but (they are) but vain words, I
 36. 12 Hathi. .sent me. .to speak these words?
 36. 13 Hear ye the words of the great king; the
 36. 21 But they. .answered him not a word: for
 36. 22 came. .and told him the words of Rabsh.
 37. 4 will hear the words. .will reprove the w.
 37. 6 Be not afraid of the words that thou hast
 37. 17 and hear all the words of Sennacherib
 37. 22 This (is) the word which the LORD hath
 38. 4 Then came the word of the LORD to Isaiah
 39. 5 Then said Isaiah. .Hear the word of the
 39. 8 Good (is) the word of the LORD which th.
 40. 8 the word of our God shall stand for ever
 41. 28 no. .counselor. .could answer a word
 44. 26 That confirmeth the word of his servant
 45. 23 the word is gone out of my mouth (in) right.
 50. 4 I should know how to speak a word in se.
 51. 16 I have put my words in thy mouth, and
 55. 11 So shall my word be that goeth forth out
 58. 13 nor finding. .nor speaking (thine own) wo.
 59. 13 uttering from the heart words of falsehood
 59. 21 my words which I have put in thy mouth
 66. 2 contrite spirit, and trembleth at my word
 66. 5 Hear the word. .that tremble at his word
 Jer. 1. 1 The words of Jeremiah the son of Hilkiah
 1. 2 the word of the LORD came
 So in v. 4, 11, 13; 2. 1; 11. 1; 13. 3, 8; 16. 1; 18. 5; 24.
 4. 28. 12; 32. 6; 33. 1, 19, 23; 34. 12; 35. 27; 39. 15; 49.
 34; Eze. 1. 3; 3. 16; 6. 1; 7. 1; 11. 14; 12. 1, 17, 21, 26;
 13. 1; 14. 2, 12; 15. 1; 16. 1; 17. 1; 18. 1; 20. 45; 21. 1;
 8, 18; 22. 1, 17, 23; 23. 1; 24. 1, 15, 20; 25. 1; 26. 1; 27.
 1; 28. 1, 11, 20; 29. 1, 17; 30. 1, 20; 31. 1; 32. 1, 17; 33.
 1, 23; 34. 1; 35. 1; 36. 16; 37. 15; 38. 1; 39. 1; 40. 1; 41. 1;
 Hag. 2. 20; Zech. 4. 8; 6. 9; 7. 1, 8.
 Jer. 1. 9 Behold, I have put my words in thy mou.
 1. 12 for I will hasten my word to perform it
 2. 4 Hear ye the word of the LORD, O house of
 2. 31 O generation, see ye the word of the LORD
 3. 12 proclaim these words toward the north
 5. 14 saith, Because ye speak this word, behold
 5. 14 I will make my words in thy mouth fire
 6. 10 the word of the LORD is unto them a rep.
 6. 19 they have not hearkened unto my words
 7. 1 The word that came to Jeremiah from the
 7. 2 proclaim there this word. .Hear the word
 7. 4 Trust ye not in lying words, saying, The
 8. 7 ye trust in lying words, that cannot profit
 7. 27 thou shalt speak all these words unto th.
 8. 9 they have rejected the word of the LORD
 9. 20 Yet hear the word. .the word of his mouth
 10. 1 Hear ye the word which the LORD speak.
 11. 1 The word that came to Jeremiah from the
 11. 2, 6 Hear ye the words of this covenant, and
 11. 3 the man that obeyeth not the words of th.
 11. 6 Proclaim all these words in the cities of
 11. 8 bring upon them all the words of this co.
 11. 10 forefathers, which refused to hear my wo.
 13. 2 I got a girdle, according to the word of
 13. 10 which refuse to hear my words, which w.
 13. 12 thou shalt speak unto them this word, Th.
 13. 17 thou shalt say this word unto them; Let
 15. 16 Thy words were found. .thy word was un.
 16. 10 thou shalt show this people all these wo.
 17. 15 Where (is) the word of the LORD? let it
 17. 20 Hear ye the word of the LORD, ye kings of
 18. 1 The word which came to Jeremiah from
 18. 2 there I will cause thee to hear my words
 18. 18 word from the prophet. .any of his words
 19. 2 proclaim there the words that I shall tell
 19. 3 Hear ye the word of the LORD, O kings of
 19. 15 that they might not hear my words
 20. 8 the word of the LORD was made a reproach
 21. 1 The word which came unto Jeremiah from
 21. 11 touching the house. .(say), Hear ye the w.
 21. 1 Go down. .and speak there this word
 22. 2 Hear the word of the LORD, O king of Ju.
 25. 5 if ye will not hear these words, I swear by
 22. 29 earth, earth, hear the word of the LORD
 23. 9 and because of the words of his holiness
 23. 16 Hearken not unto the words of the prop.
 23. 18 heard his word? who hath marked his w.
 23. 22 had caused my people to hear my words
 23. 28 hath my word, let him speak my word fa.
 23. 29 (Is) not my word like as a fire? saith the
 23. 30 that steal my words every one from his
 23. 36 every man's word. .the words of the living
 23. 38 Because ye say this word, The burden of
 25. 1 The word that came to Jeremiah concer.
 25. 3 the word of the LORD hath come unto me
 25. 8 Because ye have not heard my words
 25. 13 I will bring upon that land all my words
 25. 30 prophesy thou against them all these wo.
 26. 1 came this word from the LORD, saying
 26. 2 speak. .all the words. .diminish not a word
 26. 5 To hearken to the words of my servants
 26. 7 heard Jeremiah speaking these words in
 26. 12 to prophesy. .all the words that ye have
 26. 15 sent me. .to speak all these words in your
 26. 20 according to all the words of Jeremiah
 26. 21 all the princes, heard his words, the king
 27. 1 came this word unto Jeremiah from the
 27. 12 spake. .according to all these words, sa.
 27. 14 hearken not unto the words of the proph.
 27. 16 Hearken not to the words of your proph.
 27. 18 If the word of the LORD be with them, let

Jer. 28. 6 the LORD perform thy words which thou
 28. 7 hear thou now this word that I speak in
 28. 9 the word of the prophet shall come to pa.
 29. 1 these (are) the words of the letter that
 29. 10 perform my good word toward you, in ca.
 29. 19 they have not hearkened to my words, sa.
 29. 20 Hear ye therefore the word of the LORD
 29. 23 have spoken lying words in my name, wh.
 29. 30 Then came the word of the LORD unto Je.
 30. 1 The word that came to Jeremiah from
 30. 2 Write thee all the words that I have spo.
 30. 4 these (are) the words that the LORD spake
 31. 10 Hear the word of the LORD, O ye nations
 32. 1 The word that came to Jeremiah from the
 32. 8 according to the word. .the word of the
 32. 26 Then came the word of the LORD unto Jer.
 34. 1 The word which came unto Jeremiah from
 34. 4 hear the word of the LORD, O Zedekiah
 34. 5 for I have pronounced the word, saith the
 34. 6 the prophet spake all these words unto
 34. 8 (This is) the word that came unto Jerem.
 34. 18 which have not performed the words of
 35. 1 The word which came unto Jeremiah from
 35. 12 Then came the word of the LORD unto Jer.
 35. 13 receive instruction to hearken to my words
 35. 14 The words of Jonadab the son of Rechab
 35. 1 this word came unto Jeremiah from the
 36. 2 write therein all the words that I have sp.
 36. 4 Baruch wrote. .all the words of the LORD
 36. 6 read in the roll. .the words of the LORD
 36. 8 reading in the book the words of the LORD
 36. 10 Then read Baruch in the book the words
 36. 13 Michaiah declared unto them all the wo.
 36. 16 had heard all the words. .all these words
 36. 17 How didst thou write all these words at
 36. 18 He pronounced all these words unto me
 36. 20 told all the words in the ears of the king
 36. 24 of his servants that heard all these words
 36. 27 the words which Baruch wrote at the mo.
 36. 28 write in it all the former words that were
 36. 32 the words of the book. .many like words
 37. 2 did hearken unto the words of the LORD
 37. 6 Then came the word of the LORD unto
 37. 17 and said, Is there (any) word from the Lo.
 38. 1 heard the words that Jeremiah had spoken
 38. 4 weakeneth. .hands. .in speaking such w.
 38. 21 this (is) the word that the LORD hath sa.
 38. 24 Let no man know of these words, and th.
 38. 27 he told them according to all these words
 39. 16 I will bring my words upon this city for
 40. 1 The word which came to Jeremiah from
 40. 4 I will pray. .according to your words, and
 40. 15 hear the word of the LORD, ye remnant of
 43. 1 the words of the LORD. .all those words
 43. 8 Then came the word of the LORD unto J.
 44. 1 The word that came to Jeremiah concer.
 44. 16 As for the word that thou hast spoken nu.
 44. 24 Hear the word of the LORD, all Judah th.
 44. 26 hear ye the word of the LORD, all Judah
 44. 28 shall know whose words shall stand, mine
 44. 29 ye may know that my words shall surely
 45. 1 The word. .he had written these words in
 45. 1 The word of the LORD which came to Je.
 46. 13 The word that the LORD spake to Jerem.
 47. 1 The word of the LORD that came to Jere.
 50. 1 The word that the LORD spake against th.
 51. 59 The word which Jeremiah the prophet co.
 51. 60 these words (that are) written against Ba.
 51. 61 and shalt see, and shalt read all these w.
 51. 64 Thus far (are) the words of Jeremiah
 Eze. 2. 6 afraid of their words. .afraid of their wo.
 2. 7 thou shalt speak my words unto them
 3. 4 go. .and speak with my words unto them
 3. 6 whose words thou canst not understand
 3. 10 all my words that I shall speak unto thee
 3. 17 hear the word at my mouth, and give th.
 6. 3 mountains of Israel, hear the word of the
 12. 8 in the morning came the word of the Lo.
 12. 17, 21, 26 the word of the LORD came to me
 12. 25 and the word. .will I say the word, and
 12. 28 none of my words. .the word which I ha.
 13. 2 say thou. .Hear ye the word of the LORD
 13. 6 hope that they would confirm the word
 16. 35 O harlot, hear the word of the LORD
 20. 2 Then came the word of the LORD unto me
 20. 47 Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith
 25. 3 Hear the word of the LORD God, Thus sa.
 33. 7 thou shalt hear the word at my mouth, and
 33. 30 hear what is the word that cometh forth
 33. 31 they hear thy words, but they will not do
 33. 32 they hear thy words, but they do them
 34. 7, 9 ye shepherds, hear the word of the Lo.
 35. 13 have multiplied your words against me
 36. 1, 4 mountains of Israel, hear the word of
 37. 4 O ye dry bones, hear the word of the Lo.
 Dan. 9. 2 the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah
 9. 12 he hath confirmed his words, which he sp.
 10. 6 the voice of his words like the voice of a
 10. 9 the voice of his words. .voice of his words
 10. 11 understand the words. .spoken for this w.
 10. 12 words were heard. I am come for thy w.
 10. 15 when he had spoken such words unto me
 12. 4 O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the
 12. 9 the words (are) closed up and sealed till
 Hos. 1. 1 The word of the LORD that came unto H.
 4. 1 Hear the word of the LORD, ye children
 4. 14 They have spoken words, swearing falsely
 Joel 1. 1 The word of the LORD that came to Joel
 2. 11 for (he is) strong that executeth his word
 Amos 1. 1 The words of Amos, who was among the
 3. 1 Hear this word that the LORD hath spoken

Amos 4. 1 Hear this word, ye kine of Bashan, that
5. 1 Hear ye this word which I take up again.
7. 10 the land is not able to bear all his words
7. 16 bear thou the word of the LORD: Thou
8. 11 a famine. of hearing the words of the LORD
8. 12 run to and fro to seek the word of the L.
Jon. 3. 3 went. according to the word of the LORD
3. 6 word came unto the king of Nineveh, and
Mic. 1. 1 The word of the LORD that came to him that wa.
2. 7 do not my words do good to him that wa.
4. 2 and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem
Zeph. 1. 1 The word of the LORD which came unto
2. 5 the word of the LORD (is) against you, O
Hag. 1. 1 came the word of the LORD by Haggai
1. 3 Then came the word of the LORD by Hag.
1. 12 the words of Haggai the prophet, as the
1. 13 came the word of the LORD by the proph.
2. 5 (According to) the word that I covenanted
2. 10 came the word of the LORD by Haggai the
Zech. 1. 1, 7 came the word of the LORD unto Zech.
1. 6 my words and my statutes, which I com.
1. 13 (with) good words (and) comfortable wo.
4. 6 This (is) the word of the LORD unto Zeru.
4. 7 Then came the word of the LORD of hos.
7. 7 (Should ye) not (hear) the words which
7. 12 the words which the LORD of hosts hath
8. 1 the word of the LORD of hosts came (to
8. 9 ye that hear in these days these words
8. 18 the word of the LORD of hosts came unto
9. 1 The burden of the word of the LORD in
11. 12 knew that it (was) the word of the LORD
12. 1 The burden of the word of the LORD for
Mal. 1. 1 The burden of the word of the LORD to
2. 17 Ye have wearied the LORD with your wo.
3. 13 Your words have been stout against me

6. Words, speeches, utterances, דְּבָרִים *dabberoth*.
Deut 33. 3 and they. shall receive of thy words

7. A saying, speech, מִנְחָה *menach*.
Dan. 4. 17 the demand by the word of the holy ones

8. A word, speech, matter, מִלְּחָה *millah*.
2 Sa. 23. 2 The spirit. spake by me, and his word
Job 4. 4 Thy words have upholding him that was
6. 26 Do ye imagine to reprove words, and the
8. 10 tell thee, and utter words out of their he.
12. 12 Doth not the ear try words? and the mo.
15. 13 and lettest (such) words go out of thy m.
16. 4 I could heap up words against you, and
18. 2 How long. (ere) ye make an end of words
19. 2 will ye. break me in pieces with words?
19. 23 O that my words were now written! oh
23. 5 I would know the words (which) he won.
26. 4 To whom hast thou uttered words? and
32. 14 he hath not directed (his) words against
33. 8 I have heard the voice of (thy) words, (say.)
34. 2 Hear my words, O ye wise (men), and gi.
34. 3 the ear trieth words, as the month tasteth
34. 10 hear this: hearken to the voice of my w.
35. 16 he multiplieth words without knowledge
36. 4 my words (shall) not (be) false: he that
36. 4 (is) this that darkeneth counsel by words
Psa. 119. 4 and their words to the end of the world
139. 4 (there is) not a word in my tongue, (but)
Prov 23. 9 for he will despise the wisdom of thy wo.
Dan. 2. 9 have prepared lying and corrupt words
3. 28 have changed the king's word, and yield.
4. 31 While the word (was) in the king's mouth
5. 10 by reason of the words of the king and
5. 14 the king, when he heard (these) words
7. 11 the voice of the great words which the
7. 25 he shall speak (great) words against the

9. Mouth, פֶּה *peh*.

Gen. 41. 40 according unto thy word shall all my peo.
Num. 3. 16 numbered them, according to the word
3. 51 to his sons, according to the word of the
4. 45 according to the word of the LORD by the
20. 24 ye rebelled against my word at the water
22. 18 I cannot go beyond the word of the LORD
27. 21 at his word. they go out, and at his wo.
36. 5 according to the word of the LORD, say.
Deut 21. 5 by their word shall every controversy and
34. 5 died. according to the word of the LORD
Jos. 19. 50 According to the word of the LORD, they
22. 9 according to the word of the LORD by the
1 Ki. 13. 26 who was disobedient unto the word of the
1 Ch. 12. 23 turn the kingdom. according to the word

10. Matter, sentence, מִתְּנָה *mitgham*.

Ezra 6. 11 whosoever shall alter this word, let him.

11. A word, speech, matter, reason, λόγος *logos*.

Matt. 8. 8 speak the word only, and my servant sh.
8. 16 he cast out the spirits with (his) word
10. 14 whosoever shall not. hear your words
12. 32 whosoever speaketh a word against the
12. 37 by thy words thou. by thy words thou
13. 19 When any one heareth the word of the
13. 20 the same is he that heareth the word, and
13. 21 or persecution ariseth because of the wo.
13. 22 heareth the word. choke the word, and
13. 23 that received. is he that heareth the wo.
15. 23 he answered him not a word. And his
22. 46 And no man was able to answer him a w.
24. 35 Heaven and earth shall pass. but my w.
26. 44 and prayed the third time. the same wo.
Mark 2. 2 straightway. he preached the word unto
4. 14 The sower soweth the word
4. 15 where the word is. taketh away the word
4. 16 who, when they have heard the word, im.
4. 17 when. persecution ariseth for the word's

Mark 4. 18 And these are they. such as hear the wo.
4. 19 choke the word, and it becometh unfruit.
4. 20 such as hear the word, and receive (it)
4. 23 with many such parables spake he the w.
5. 36 As soon as Jesus heard the word that
7. 13 Making the word of God of none effect
8. 38 Whosoever. shall be ashamed. of my w.
10. 24 the disciples were astonished at his wor.
12. 13 send. Herodians, to catch him in (his) w.
12. 31 Heaven and earth shall pass. but my wo.
13. 31 again he. prayed, and spake the same w.
14. 39 (confirming the word with signs following)
16. 20 eye witnesses, and ministers of the word

Luke 1. 20 because thou believest not my words, wh.
3. 4 As it is written in the book of the words
4. 22 wondered at the gracious words which
4. 32 were astonished. for his word was with
4. 36 What a word (is) this! for with authority
5. 1 people pressed upon him to hear the wo.
7. 7 say in a word, and my servant shall be he.
8. 12 the parable is this: The seed is the word
8. 12 taketh away the word out of their hearts
8. 13 which, when they hear, receive the word
8. 15 having heard the word, keep (it), and br.
8. 21 are these which hear the word of God
9. 26 whosoever shall be ashamed. of [my w.]
10. 39 which. sat at Jesus'. and heard his wor.
11. 23 blessed (are) they that hear the word of
12. 10 whosoever shall speak a word against
20. 20 that they might take hold of his words
21. 33 Heaven and earth shall pass. but my w.
22. 61 Peter remembered the word of the Lord
23. 9 Then he questioned with him in many w.
24. 19 Jesus. a prophet mighty in deed and wo.
24. 44 These (are) the words which I spake unto

John 1. 1 In the beginning was the Word, and the
1. 1 Word was with God, and the Word was
1. 14 The Word was made flesh, and dwelt amo.
2. 22 believed. the word that Jesus had said
4. 41 many more believed because of his own w.
4. 50 the man believed the word that Jesus had
5. 24 He that heareth my word, and believeth
5. 38 ye have not his word abiding in you, for
8. 31 If ye continue in my word, (then) are ye
8. 37 ye seek to kill me, because my word hath
8. 43 Why. (even) because ye cannot hear my w.
10. 35 If he called them gods unto whom the w.
12. 48 the word that I have spoken, the same
14. 23 If a man love me, he will keep my words
14. 24 the word which ye hear is not mine, but
15. 3 Now ye are clean through the word whi.
15. 20 Remember the word that I said unto you
15. 25 that the word might be fulfilled that is
17. 6 thing they were. they have kept thy wo.
17. 14 I have given them thy word; and the wo.
17. 17 Sanctify them through thy truth; thy wo.
17. 20 which shall believe on me through their w.

Acts 2. 22 Ye men of Israel, hear these words: Jesus
2. 40 with many other words did he testify and
2. 41 Then they that gladly received his word
4. 4 Howbeit many of them which heard the w.
4. 29 with all boldness they may speak thy wo.
4. 31 they spake the word of God with boldness
5. 5 Ananias hearing these words fell down
6. 2 It is not reason. we should leave the wo.
6. 4 give ourselves. to the ministry of the wo.
6. 7 the word of God increased; and the num.
7. 22 Moses. was mighty in words and in deeds
8. 4 they. went every where preaching the w.
8. 14 heard that Samaria had received the word
8. 25 when they. testified and preached the w.
10. 36 The word which (God) sent unto the chi.
11. 4 Holy Ghost fell on all. which heard the w.
11. 1 Gentiles had also received the word of G.
11. 19 preaching the words to none but unto the
12. 24 But the word of God grew and multiplied
13. 5 they preached the word of God in the sy.
13. 7 Sergius. desired to hear the word of God
13. 15 if ye have any word of exhortation for the
13. 26 to you is the word of this salvation sent
13. 44 whole city together to hear the word of G.
13. 46 It was necessary that the word of God sh.
13. 48 they were glad, and glorified the word of
13. 49 the word of the Lord was published the
14. 3 Lord, which gave testimony unto the w.
14. 25 when they had preached the word in Pe.
15. 7 by my mouth should hear the word of the
15. 15 And to this agree the words of the proph.
15. 24 that certain. have troubled you with wo.
15. 32 exhorted the brethren with many words
15. 35 teaching and preaching the word of the
15. 36 where we have preached the word of the
16. 6 forbidden. to preach the word in Asia
16. 32 they spake unto him the word of the Lo.
17. 11 in that they received the word with all re.
17. 13 when the Jews. had knowledge that the w.
18. 11 teaching the word of God among them
18. 15 But if it be a question of words and nam.
19. 10 they which dwell in Asia heard the word
19. 20 So mightily grew the word of God and pr.
20. 32 I commend you to God, and to the word
20. 35 to remember the words of the Lord Jesus
20. 38 Sorrowing most of all for the words which
22. 22 they gave him audience unto this word

Rom. 9. 6 Not as though the word of God had taken
9. 9 For this (is) the word of promise, At this
15. 18 to make the Gentiles obedient, by word
1 Co. 1. 17 not with wisdom of words, lest the cross
2. 4 not with enticing (words of) man's wisd.
2. 13 not in the words which man's wisdom te.
4. 20 For the kingdom of God (is) not in word
12. 8 the word of wisdom. the word of knowle.

1 Co. 14. 9 except ye utter by the tongue words easy
14. 19 rather. five words. than ten thousand w.
14. 36 What. came the word of God out from y?
2 Co. 1. 18 But. God (is) true, our word toward you
2. 17 we are not as many, which corrupt the w.
4. 2 nor handling the word of God deceitfully
5. 19 hath committed unto us the word of rec.
6. 7 By the word of truth, by the power of G.
10. 11 such as we are in word by letters when

Gal. 5. 14 For all the law is fulfilled in one word
6. 6 Let him that is taught in the word com.
Eph. 1. 13 after that ye heard the word of truth, the
5. 6 Let no man deceive you with vain words
Phil. 1. 14 are much more bold to speak the word
2. 16 Holding forth the word of life, that I may
Col. 1. 5 whereof ye heard before in the word of
1. 25 is given to me for you, to fulfil the word
3. 16 Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly
3. 17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed

1 Th. 1. 5 For our gospel came not unto you in word
1. 6 having received the word in much afflict.
1. 8 For from you sounded forth the word of
2. 5 neither at any time used we flattering w.
2. 13 the word of God. word of men. word of
4. 15 For this we say unto you by the word of
4. 18 Wherefore comfort one another with. w.
2 Th. 2. 2 be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by w.
2. 15 which ye have been taught, whether by w.
2. 17 establish you in every good word and work
3. 1 pray for us, that the word of the Lord
3. 14 if any man obey not our word by this ep.
1 Ti. 4. 5 it is sanctified by the word of God and p.
4. 6 nourished up in the words of faith and of
4. 12 be thou an example of. believers, in word
5. 17 especially they who labour in the word
6. 3 consent not to wholesome words, (even)

2 Ti. 1. 13 Hold fast the form of sound word, which
2. 9 I suffer. but the word of God is not hou.
2. 15 a workman. rightly dividing the word of
2. 17 And their word will eat as doth a canker
4. 2 Preach the word; be instant in season, out
4. 15 for he hath greatly withstood our words
Titus 1. 3 But hath in due times manifested his wo.
1. 9 Holding fast the faithful word as he hath
2. 5 that the word of God be not blasphemed
Heb. 2. 2 For if the word spoken by angels was st.
4. 2 but the word preached did not profit them
4. 12 For the word of God (is) quick, and pow.
5. 13 (is) unskilful in the word of righteousness
7. 28 but the word of the oath, which was sworn
12. 19 that the word should not be spoken to th.
13. 7 who have spoken unto you the word of God

Jas. 1. 12 Suffer the word of exhortation, for I have
1. 18 Of his own will begat he us with the word
1. 21 receive with meekness the ingrafted word
1. 22 But he ye doers of the word, and not he.
1. 23 For if any be a hearer of the word, and not
3. 2 If any man offend not in word, the same
1 Pe. 1. 23 Being born again. by the word of God
2. 8 which stumble at the word, being disobe.
2 Pe. 1. 19 We have also a more sure word of proph.
3. 1 shall they with feigned words make mer.
3. 5 by the word of God the heavens were of
3. 7 by the same word are kept in store, reser.

1 Jo. 1. 1 hands have handled, of the word of life
1. 10 we make him a liar, and his word is not
2. 5 But whoso keepeth his word, in him verily
2. 7 The old commandment is the word which
2. 14 because ye are strong, and the word of G.
3. 18 let us not love in word, neither in tongue
5. 7 [the Father, the Word, and the Holy Gh.]

3 John 1. 10 prating against us with malicious words
Rev. 1. 2 Who bare record of the word of God, and
3. 1 they that hear the words of this prophecy
1. 9 for the word of God, and for the testimony
8. 8 kept my word, and hast not denied my na.
3. 10 Because thou hast kept the word of my p.
6. 9 souls of them that were slain for the word
12. 11 overcame. by the word of their testimony
19. 13 and his name is called, The Word of God
20. 4 that were beheaded. for the word of God
21. 5 Write: for these words are true and faith.
22. 18 testify unto every man that heareth the w.
22. 19 if any man shall take away from the words

12. A saying, speech, matter, thing, ῥήμα *rhēma*.

Matt. 4. 4 not live by bread alone, but by every wo.
12. 36 That every idle word that men shall speak
18. 16 that. in the mouth of. witnesses every w.
26. 75 Peter remembered the word of Jesus, wh.
27. 14 And he answered him to never a word
Mark 14. 72 Peter called to mind the word that Jesus
Luke 1. 38 said. be it unto me according to thy word
2. 29 lettest thou. depart. according to thy w.
3. 2 the word of God came unto John the son
4. 4 [not live by bread alone, but by every w.]
5. 5 nevertheless at thy word I will let down
20. 26 they could not take hold of his words be.
24. 8 And they remembered his words
24. 11 their words seemed to them as idle tales
John 3. 34 he whom God hath sent speaketh the wo.
5. 47 believenot. how shall ye believe my wo?
6. 63 the words that I speak unto you. are sp.
6. 68 Lord. thou hast the words of eternal life
8. 20 These words spake Jesus in the treasury
8. 47 He that is of God heareth God's words
10. 21 These are not the words of him that hath
12. 47 if any man hear my words, and believe
12. 48 He that. receiveth not my words, hath
14. 10 the words that I spake unto you I speak
15. 7 If he abide in me, and my words abide in

John 17. 8 For I have given unto them the words wh.
 Acts 2. 14 be this known unto you. . . hearken to my w.
 5. 20 speak . . . to the people all the words of this
 6. 11 We have heard him speak blasphemous w.
 6. 13 blasphemous words against this holy place
 10. 22 to send for thee. . . and to hear words of thee
 10. 37 That word . . . ye know, which was published
 10. 44 While Peter yet spake these words, the
 11. 14 Who shall tell thee words, whereby thou
 11. 16 Then remembered I the word of the Lord
 13. 42 the Gentiles besought that these words
 16. 38 the sergeants told these words unto the
 26. 25 but speak forth the words of truth and
 28. 25 departed, after. . . Paul had spoken one wo.
 Rom. 10. 8 The word is nigh thee. . . the word of faith
 10. 17 faith. . . by hearing, and hearing by the wo.
 10. 18 and their words unto the ends of the wo.
 2 Co. 12. 4 How that he. . . heard unspeakable words
 13. 1 In the mouth of. . . witnesses shall every w.
 Eph. 5. 26 it with the washing of water by the word
 6. 17 the sword of the spirit, which is the word
 Heb. 1. 3 upholding all things by the word of his
 6. 5 have tasted the good word of God, and
 11. 3 that the worlds were framed by the word
 12. 19 sound of a trumpet, and the voice of words
 1 Pe. 1. 25 the word of the Lord. . . this is the word wh.
 2 Pe. 3. 2 That ye may be mindful of the words which
 Jude 17 remember ye the words which were spok.
 Rev. 17. 17 until [the words] of God shall be fulfilled

WORDS, of the word, a few —

1. *Logical, reasonable, verbal, λογικός logikos.*
 1 Pe. 2. 2 babes, desire the sincere milk of the word
2. *Concisely, briefly, συντομῶς suntomōs.*
 Acts 24. 4 pray. . . hearken of thy clemency a few words

WORD (again), to bring or strive about words —

1. *To tell off, away, again, ἀπαγγέλλω απαγγέλλω.*
 Matt. 2. 8 bring me word again, that I may come and
 28. 8 and did run to bring his disciples word
2. *To say, speak, εἶπον eipōn.*
 Matt. 2. 13 and be thou there until I bring thee word
3. *To fight about words, λογομαχεῖν logomacheō.*
 2 Ti. 2. 14 that they strive not about words to no pr.
4. *A fighting about words, λογομαχία logomachia.*
 1 Ti. 6. 4 doting about questions and strifes of wo.

WORK (effectual) working, workmanship —

1. *A word, matter, thing, דָּבָר dabar.*
 1 Ch. 16. 37 continually, as every day's work required
 Psalms 145. 5 of thy majesty, and of thy wondrous wo.
2. *Labour, יָצָה yecia.*
 Job 10. 3 that thou shouldst despise the work of
3. *Hand, power, יָד yad.*
 Exod. 14. 31 Israel saw that great work which the L.
4. *Formation, frame, יָצָה yetser.*
 Hab. 2. 18 that the maker of his work trusteth the.
5. *Work, מְלָאכָה melakhah.*
 Gen. 2. 2 God ended his work. . . all his work which
 3. 2 in it he had rested from all his work wh.
 Exod. 12. 16 no manner of work shall be done in them
 20. 9 Six days shalt thou. . . do all thy work
 20. 10 thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy
 31. 3 spirit. . . in all manner of workmanship
 31. 5 to work in all manner of workmanship
 31. 14 for whosoever doeth (any) work therein
 31. 15 Six days may work be done; but in the
 31. 15 whosoever doeth (any) work in the sabbath
 31. 16 Six days shall work be done, but on the
 31. 17 whosoever doeth work therein shall be
 35. 21 brought the LORD's offering to the work
 35. 24 every man with whom was found. . . any w.
 35. 29 for all manner of work which the LORD
 35. 31 the spirit. . . in all manner of workmanship
 35. 31 And. . . to make any manner of cunning w.
 35. 31 manner of work. . . of them that do any w.
 35. 35 to know how to work all manner of work
 36. 1 stirred him up to come unto the work to
 36. 2 had brought for the work of the service
 36. 3 the wise men, that wrought all the work
 36. 4 came every man from his work which the L.
 36. 5 for the service of the work which the L.
 36. 6 Let neither man nor woman make. . . work
 36. 7 the stuff. . . was sufficient for all the work
 36. 8 among them that wrought the work of the
 36. 9 for the work in all the work of the holy
 39. 43 Moses did look upon all the work, and
 40. 33 court gate. So Moses finished the work
 40. 32 whatsoever vessel. . . wherein (any) work
 41. 12 be spread. . . in any work that is made of
 41. 29 ye shall afflict your souls, and do no work
 41. 30 Six days shall work be done; but the se.
 41. 31 the seventh day. . . ye shall do no work (th.)
 41. 32 7, 8, 21, 25, 36 ye shall do no servile wo.
 41. 33 ye shall do no work in that same day, for
 41. 34 whatsoever soul. . . doeth any work in that
 41. 35 Yeshall do no manner of work. . . a statute
 Num. 4. 3 to do the work in the tabernacle of the
 28. 18 ye shall do no manner of servile work (th.)
 28. 25, 26 ye shall do no servile work
 29. 1, 12, 35 ye shall do no servile work
 29. 7 afflict your souls; ye shall not do any w.
 29. 12 Six days thou shalt labour, and do. . . work
 29. 14 thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy
 29. 16 a solemn assembly. . . thou shalt do no w.
 1 Sa. 8. 16 shall take. . . your asses, and put. . . to his w.
 1 Ki. 5. 16 over the work, over the people, in the w.
 7. 14 all works in brass. . . and wrought. . . his w.

- 1 Ki. 7. 22 And. . . so was the work of the pillars fini.
 7. 40 Hiram made an end of doing all the work
 7. 50 So was ended all the work that king Sol.
 9. 23 over S's work. . . over the people, in the w.
 2 Ki. 12. 11 into the hands of them that did the work
 22. 5 doers of the work. . . to the doers of the w.
 22. 9 into the hand of them that do the work
 1 Ch. 4. 23 they dwelt with the king for his work
 6. 49 for all the work of the (place) most holy
 9. 13 very able men for the work of the service
 9. 19 over the work of the service, keepers of
 9. 33 they were employed in. . . work day and ni.
 22. 15 cunning men for every manner of work
 23. 4 to set forward the work of the house of the
 23. 24 that did the work for the service of the ho.
 27. 26 over them that did the work of the field
 28. 13 and for all the work of the service of the
 28. 19 LORD made me understand. . . all the works
 28. 20 until thou hast finished all the work for
 28. 21 with thee for all manner of workmanship
 29. 1 the work (is) great; for the palace (is) not
 29. 5 for all manner of work. . . by the hands of
 29. 6 with the rulers of the king's work, offered
 2 Ch. 4. 11 Hiram finished the work that he was to
 5. 1 Thus all the work that Solomon made for
 8. 10 Solomon made no servants for his work
 8. 16 all the work of Solomon was prepared unto
 16. 5 he left off building. . . and let his work cea.
 24. 12 gave it to such as did the work of the ser.
 24. 13 So the workmen wrought, and the work
 29. 34 the Levites did help them, till the work
 34. 12 the men did the work faithfully, and the
 34. 13 overseers of all that wrought the work in
 Ezra 2. 69 They gave. . . unto the treasure of the work
 8. 3 to set forward the work of the house of
 6. 22 to strengthen their hands in the work of
 10. 13 neither (is this) a work of one day or two
 Neh. 4. 16 neither. . . told (it). . . the rest that did the w.
 4. 11 and slay them, and cause the work to ce.
 4. 15 we returned all. . . every one unto his work
 4. 16 half of my servants wrought in the work
 4. 17 with one of his hands wrought in his work
 4. 19 The work (is) great and large, and we are
 4. 21 So we laboured in the work: and half of
 5. 16 also I continued in the work of this wall
 5. 16 my servants. . . gathered thither unto the w.
 6. 3 I (am) doing a great work. . . should the w.
 6. 6 hands shall be weakened from the work
 6. 16 they perceived that this work was wrought
 7. 70, 71 chief of the fathers gave unto the. . . wo.
 10. 33 (for) all the work of the house of our God
 11. 12 their brethren that did the work of the
 13. 10 Levites and the singers, that did the work
 Psa. 73. 28 my trust. . . that I may declare all thy works
 Prov. 18. 9 He. . . that is slothful in his work is brother
 24. 27 Prepare thy work without, and make it fit
 Jer. 17. 22 neither do ye any work; but hallow ye the
 17. 24 but hallow the sabbath day, to do no wo.
 18. 3 behold, he wrought a work on the wheels
 48. 10 Cursed (be) he that doeth the work of the
 50. 25 this (is) the work of the Lord God of hosts
 Eze. 15. 3 Shall wood be taken thereof to do any w.
 15. 4 is cast into the fire. . . Is it meet for work?
 15. 5 when it was whole, fit was meet for no w.
 15. 5 shall it be meet yet for. . . work, when the
 23. 13 the workmanship of thy tabernacles and of thy
 Hag. 1. 14 they came and did work in the house of
6. *Deed, act, doing, מַעֲשֵׂה ma'as.*
 Job 34. 25 Therefore he knoweth their works, and he
 Dan. 4. 37 all whose works (are) truth, and his ways
7. *An act, deed, מַעֲשֵׂה ma'al.*
 Gen. 9. 35 neither turned they from their wicked w.
 Psa. 77. 11 I will remember the works of the LORD
 78. 7 That they might. . . not forget the works of
8. *Deed, doing, act, work, מַעֲשֵׂה ma'as.*
 Gen. 5. 29 concerning our work and toil of our hands
 Exod. 5. 4 do ye. . . let the people from their works?
 5. 13 Fulfil your works. . . daily tasks, as when
 18. 20 show them. . . the work that they must do
 18. 21 Six days thou shalt do thy work, and on
 23. 24 nor serve them, nor do after their works
 24. 14 under his feet as it were a paved work
 26. 1 cherubim of cunning work shalt thou m.
 26. 31 and fine twined linen, of cunning work
 28. 6 and fine twined linen, with cunning work
 28. 8 shall be of the same, according to the w.
 28. 11 With the work of an engraver in stone
 28. 14 wreathen work shalt thou make them, and
 28. 15 with cunning work; after the work of the
 28. 22 chains at the ends (of) wreathen work (of)
 28. 32 it shall have a binding of woven work ro.
 32. 16 the tables. . . the work of God, and the w.
 34. 10 all the people. . . shall see the work of the
 36. 8 cherubim of cunning work made he them
 36. 35 cherubim made he it of cunning work
 37. 29 according to the work of the apothecary
 39. 3 and in the finelinen, (with) cunning work
 39. 3 the same, according to the work thereof
 39. 8 cunning work, like the work of the ephod
 39. 15 chains at the ends, (of) wreathen work (of)
 39. 22 made the robe of the ephod (of) woven w.
 39. 27 made coats (of) finelinen, (of) woven work
 39. 29 blue, and purple, and scarlet, (of) needwork
 Num. 8. 4 this work of the candlestick. . . beaten gold
 16. 28 the LORD hath sent me to do all these wo.
 31. 20 all work of goat's (hairs), and all things ma.
 Deut. 2. 7 God hath blessed thee in all the works of
 3. 24 what God. . . can do according to thy works
 4. 28 ye shall serve gods, the work of men's ha.
 14. 29 God may bless thee in all the work of thi.

- Deut. 15. 10 God shall bless thee in all thy works, and
 16. 15 God shall bless thee. . . in all the works of
 24. 19 God may bless thee in all the work of th.
 27. 15 the work of the hands of the craftsman
 28. 12 and to bless all the work of thine hand
 30. 9 will make thee plenteous in every work
 31. 29 to provoke him to anger through the wo.
 Josh. 24. 32 which had known all the works of the Lo.
 Judg. 2. 7 had seen all the great works of the LORD
 2. 20 knew not the LORD, nor yet the works wh.
 19. 16 there came an old man from his work out
 1 Sa. 8. 8 According to all the works which they ha.
 19. 4 his works (have been) to thee ward very
 1 Ki. 7. 8 another court. . . (which) was of the like w.
 7. 17 checker work, and wreaths of chain work
 7. 19 the chapters. . . (were) of lily work in the
 7. 22 upon the top of the pillars (was) lily work
 7. 28 the work of the bases (was) on this (man.)
 7. 29 (were) certain additions made of thin wo.
 7. 31 (after) the work of the base, a cubit and
 7. 33 the work of the wheels (was) like the wo.
 13. 11 some came and told him all the works that
 16. 7 in provoking him to anger with the work
 2 Ki. 16. 10 according to all the workmanship thereof
 19. 18 the work of men's hands, wood and stone
 22. 17 provoke me to anger with all the works
 1 Ch. 23. 28 the work of the service of the house of
 2 Ch. 3. 10 he made two cherubim of image work, and
 4. 5 the brim of it like the work of the brim
 20. 37 the LORD hath broken thy works. And the
 31. 21 in every work that he begun in the servi.
 32. 19 (which were) the work of the hands of m.
 32. 30 And Hezekiah prospered in all his works
 34. 25 provoke me to anger with all the works
 Neh. 6. 14 think thou. . . according to these their wo.
 Job 1. 10 Thou hast blessed the work of his hands
 14. 15 thou wilt have a desire to the work of th.
 34. 19 for they all (are) the work of his hands?
 37. 7 sealeth. . . that all men may know his work
 Psa. 8. 3 I consider thy heavens, the work of thy
 8. 6 to have dominion over the works of thy
 10. 1 and the firmament sheweth his handy wo.
 28. 4 give them after the work of their hands
 4. 1 right; and all his works (are) done in trn.
 33. 15 fashioneth. . . he considereth all their work
 62. 12 renderest to every man according to his w.
 66. 3 How terrible (art thou in) thy works! thr.
 86. 8 neither (are there). . . like unto thy works
 90. 17 established thou the work. . . the work of
 92. 4 I will triumph in the works of thy hands
 92. 5 O LORD, how great are thy works! (and)
 102. 25 and the heavens (are) the work of thy ha.
 103. 22 Bless the LORD, all his works in all places
 104. 13 is satisfied with the fruit of thy works
 104. 24 O LORD, how manifold are thy works! in
 104. 31 the LORD shall rejoice in his works
 106. 13 They soon forgot his works; they waited
 106. 35 were mingled. . . and learned their works
 106. 39 Thus were they defiled with their. . . works
 107. 22 let them. . . declare his works with rejoicing
 107. 24 These see the works of the LORD, and his
 111. 2 The works of the LORD (are) great, sought
 111. 6 showed his people the power of his works
 111. 7 The works of his hands (are) verity and
 115. 4 Their idols (are) silver and gold, the work
 118. 17 but live, and declare the works of the L.
 135. 15 silver and gold, the work of men's hands
 138. 8 forsake not the works of thine own hands
 139. 14 marvellous (are) thy works; and (that) my
 143. 5 I meditate. . . I muse on the work of thy ha.
 145. 4 One generation shall praise thy works to
 145. 9 his tender mercies (are) over all his works
 145. 10 all thy works shall praise thee, O LORD
 145. 17 The LORD (is) righteous. . . in all his works
 Prov. 16. 3 Commit thy works unto the LORD, and
 16. 11 all the weights of the bag (are) his work
 37. 31 let her own works praise her in the gates
 Eccl. 1. 14 I have seen all the works that are done
 1. 14 I made me great works; I builded me ho.
 2. 4 Then I looked on all the works that my
 2. 11 the work that is wrought under the sun
 3. 11 so that no man can find out the work that
 3. 17 time. . . for every purpose and for every w.
 3. 22 that a man should rejoice in his own wo.
 4. 3 who hath not seen the evil work that is
 4. 4 I considered all travail, and every right w.
 5. 6 wherefore should God. . . destroy the work
 7. 13 Consider the work of God; for who can ima.
 8. 9 applied my heart unto every work that is
 8. 11 Because sentence against an evil work is
 8. 14 according to the work. . . according to the w.
 8. 17 Then I beheld all the work of God, that
 8. 17 a man cannot find out the work that is
 9. 7 Go thy way. . . God now accepteth thy wo.
 9. 10 no work, nor device, nor knowledge, nor
 11. 5 even so thou knowest not the works of God
 12. 14 God shall bring every work into judgment
 Song 7. 1 the work of the hands of a cunning wor.
 Isa. 2. 8 they worship the work of their own hands
 5. 19 Let him make speed, (and) hasten his work
 10. 12 the LORD hath performed his whole work
 17. 8 he shall not look to the altars, the work
 19. 14 have caused Egypt to err in every work th.
 19. 15 Neither shall there be. . . work for Egypt
 19. 25 Blessed (be). . . Assyria the work of my ha.
 26. 12 for thou hast wrought all our works in us
 28. 21 that he may do his work, his strange work
 29. 15 their works are in the dark and they say
 29. 16 for shall the work say of him that made
 29. 23 when he seeth his children, the work of
 32. 17 the work of righteousness shall be peace
 37. 19 no gods, but the work of men's hands, wo.

Isa. 41. 29 they (are) all vanity; their works (are) no.
 54. 16 bringeth forth an instrument for his work
 57. 12 I will declare . . . thy works; for they shall
 59. 6 with their works: their works (are) works
 60. 21 the work of my hands, that I may be glo.
 64. 5 But now . . . we all (are) the work of thy ha.
 65. 2 mine elect shall long enjoy the work of
 66. 13 For I (know) their works and their thou.
 Jer. 1. 16 worshipped the works of their own hands
 7. 13 because ye have done all these works, sa.
 10. 3 (the work of the hands of the workman).
 13. 9 work of the workman . . . the work of enm.
 10. 15 They (are) vanity . . . the work of errors: in
 25. 6, 7 provoke me . . . with the works of your
 25. 14 according to the works of their own hands
 32. 39 provoked me . . . with the work of their ha.
 44. 8 provoke me . . . with the works of your hands
 48. 7 For because thou hast trusted in thy wo.
 51. 10 let us declare in Zion the work of the Lo.
 51. 18 They (are) vanity; the work of errors: in
 Lam. 3. 64 Kender . . . according to the work of their
 4. 2 esteemed . . . the work of the hands of the
 Eze. 1. 16 their work (was) like . . . their works (was) as
 6. 6 cut down, and your works may be abolish.
 16. 30 the work of an impetuous whorish woman
 45. 1 The gate . . . shall be shut the six working
 Dan. 9. 14 righteous in all his works which he doeth
 Hos. 13. 2 idols . . . all of it the work of the craftsmen
 14. 3 neither will we say any more to the work
 Amos 8. 7 Surely I will never forget any of their wo.
 Jon. 3. 10 God saw their works, that they turned fr.
 Mic. 5. 13 thou shalt no more worship the work of
 6. 10 and all the works of the house of Ahab
 Hag. 2. 14 so (is) every work of their hands; and that
 9. Work, doing, act, עֲשֵׂה מִפְּחָל.
 Prov. 8. 22 The LORD possessed me . . . before his works
 10. Work, doing, act, עֲשֵׂה מִפְּחָל.
 Isa. 46. 8 Come, behold the works of the LORD, wh.
 66. 5 Come, and see the works of God: (he is)
 11. A deed, doing, service, עֲשֵׂה אֲבוּדָה.
 Eccl. 9. 1 righteous, and the wise, and their works
 12. Service, deed, עֲשֵׂה אֲבוּדָה.
 Exod. 5. 9 Let there more work be laid upon the men
 5. 11 yet not ought of your work shall be dim.
 39. 32 Thus was all the work of the tabernacle
 40. 42 so the children of Israel made all the wo.
 Num. 4. 30 to do the work of the tabernacle of the co.
 4. 35, 39, 43 for the work in the tabernacle of
 Neh. 3. 5 nobles put not their necks to the work
 13. Service, deed, עֲשֵׂה אֲבוּדָה.
 Ezra 4. 24 Then ceased the work of the house of God
 5. 8 work goeth fast on, and prospereth in th.
 6. 7 Let the work of this house of God alone
 14. Act, action, עֲשֵׂה אֵלִיל.
 Psa. 14. 1 they have done abominable works; (the).
 78. 11 forgot his works, and his wonders that he
 141. 4 practise wicked works with men that wo.
 15. Act, action, עֲשֵׂה אֵלִיל.
 Jer. 32. 19 Great in counsel, and mighty in work: for
 16. Work, deed, doing, עֲשֵׂה פֶּחַל.
 Deut. 32. 4 his work (is) perfect; for all his ways (are)
 33. 11 LORD, his substance, and accept the work
 Ruth 2. 12 LORD recompense thy work, and a full re.
 Job 7. 2 hireling looketh for (the reward of) his w.
 5. (as) wild asses . . . go they forth to their w.
 24. 11 For the work of a man shall he render un.
 36. 9 Then he sheweth them their work, and
 36. 24 Remember that thou magnify his work
 Psa. 9. 16 the wicked is snared in the work of his
 44. 1 (what) work thou didst in their days, in
 64. 9 men shall fear, and shall declare the work
 77. 12 I will meditate also of all thy work, and
 90. 16 Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and
 92. 4 hast made me glad through thy work: I
 95. 9 tempted me, proved me, and saw my wo
 104. 23 Man goeth forth unto his work and to his
 111. 3 His work (is) honourable and glorious; and
 143. 5 meditate on all thy works; I muse on the
 Prov. 20. 11 whether his work (be) pure, and whether
 18. strange: but (as for) the pure, his work
 24. 12 render to (every) man according to his w.
 24. 29 will render to the man according to his w.
 Isa. 5. 12 but they regard not the work of the LORD
 41. 24 Behold, ye (are) of nothing, and your w.
 45. 9 What makest thou? or thy work, He hath
 45. 11 concerning . . . work of my hands, command
 Jer. 22. 13 without wages . . . giveth him not for his w.
 50. 20 recompense her according to her work
 Hab. 1. 5 for (I) will work a work in your days, (wh.)
 3. 2 revive thy work in the midst of the years
 17. Work, deed, doing, עֲשֵׂה פֶּחַל.
 2 Ch. 15. 7 let not your hands be weak: for your w.
 Psa. 17. 4 Concerning the works of men, by the wo.
 28. 5 Because they regard not the works of the
 Prov. 11. 18 The wicked worketh a deceitful work: but
 Isa. 40. 10 his reward (is) with him, and his work
 49. 4 judgment (is) with the LORD, and my wo.
 61. 8 will direct their work in truth, and I will
 62. 11 his reward (is) with him, and his work be.
 65. 7 therefore will I measure their former w.
 Jer. 31. 16 for thy work shall be rewarded, saith the

Eph. 3. 7 given unto me by the effectual working of
 4. 16 according to the effectual working in the
 Phil. 3. 21 according to the working whereby he is
 Col. 1. 29 striving according to his working, which
 2 Th. 2. 9 whose coming is after the working of Sa.
 20. An energy, inworking, ἐνέργεια ενεργημα.
 1 Co. 12. 10 To another the working of miracles; to
 21. Work, business, gain, ἐργασία εργασία.
 Eph. 4. 19 unto lasciviousness, to work all unclean.
 22. Work, deed, business, ἐργον εργον.
 Matt. 5. 16 they may see your good works, and glorify
 11. 2 when John had heard in the prison the w.
 23. 3 but do not ye after their works; for they
 23. 5 But all their works they do for to be seen
 26. 10 for she hath wrought a good work upon
 Mark. 13. 34 to every man his work, and commanded
 14. 6 Jesus said . . . she hath wrought a good w.
 John 4. 34 saith unto them, My meat . . . finish his w.
 5. 20 will show him greater works than these
 5. 26 for the works . . . the same works that I do
 6. 28 shall we do that we might work the works
 6. 29 This is the work of God, that ye believe
 7. 3 that thy disciples also may see the works
 7. 7 because I testify of it, that the works th.
 7. 21 said unto them, I have done one work, and
 8. 39 Abraham's children, ye would do the wo.
 9. 3 but that the works of God should be made
 9. 4 I must work the works of him that sent
 10. 25 works that I do in my Father's name, they
 10. 32 Many good works have I showed you from
 10. 32 for which of those works do ye stone me?
 10. 32 for a good work we stone thee not; but
 10. 37 If I do not the works of my Father, beli.
 10. 38 though ye believe not me, believe the w.
 10. 38 that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works
 14. 12 or else believe me for the very work's sa.
 14. 12 works that I do shall he do also; and gr.
 15. 24 If I had not done among them the works
 17. 4 have finished the work which thou gavest
 Acts 5. 38 for if this counsel on this work be of men
 7. 41 and rejoiced in the works of their own ha.
 9. 36 this woman was full of good works and
 13. 2 for the work whereunto I have called th.
 13. 41 a work in your days, [a work] which ye sh.
 14. 26 recommended to . . . grace of God for the w.
 15. 18 [Known unto God are all his works from]
 15. 38 But Paul . . . went not with them to the wo.
 26. 20 repent, and turn to God, and do works m.
 Rom. 2. 15 Which show the work of the law written
 3. 27 It is excluded. By what law? of works?
 4. 2 For if Abraham were justified by works
 4. 6 God imputeth righteousness without wo.
 9. 11 according to election might stand . . . works
 9. 32 not by faith, but as it were by the works
 11. 6 no more of works. [But if (it be) of works]
 11. 6 [no more grace; otherwise work is no m.]
 13. 3 For rulers are not a terror to good works
 13. 12 let us therefore cast off the works of dar.
 14. 20 For meat destroy not the work of God. A
 1 Co. 13. 13 Every man's work . . . try every man's work
 13. 14 If any man's work abide which he hath
 13. 15 If any man's work shall be burnt, he sh.
 9. 1 Christ our Lord are not ye my work in
 15. 58 always abounding in the work of the Lord
 16. 10 for he worketh the work of the Lord, as
 2 Co. 9. 8 (things), may abound to every good work
 11. 15 whose end shall be according to their w.
 Gal. 2. 16 works of the law . . . works of the law . . . works
 3. 2 Received ye the spirit by the works of the
 3. 5 by the works of the law, or by the hearing
 3. 10 For as many as are of the works of the law
 3. 10 Now the works of the flesh are manifest
 6. 4 But let every man prove his own work, and
 2. 9 Not of works, lest any man should boast
 12. 10 created in Christ Jesus unto good works
 4. 12 for the work of the ministry, for the edi.
 5. 11 have no fellowship with the unfruitful w.
 Phil. 1. 6 that he which hath begun a good work in
 2. 30 Because for the work of Christ he was ni.
 Col. 1. 10 being fruitful in every good work, and in
 1. 21 enemies in (your) mind by wicked works
 1 Th. 1. 3 Remembering without ceasing your work
 5. 13 esteem them very highly . . . for their work's
 2 Th. 1. 11 goodness, and the work of faith with po.
 2. 17 stablish you in every good word and work
 1 Ti. 2. 10 women professing godliness with good wo.
 3. 1 If a man desire . . . he desireth a good work
 5. 10 Well reported of for good works; if she h.
 5. 10 have diligently followed every good work
 5. 23 Likewise also the good works (of some)
 6. 18 that they may be rich in good works, re.
 2 Ti. 1. 9 not according to our works, but according
 2. 21 (and) prepared unto every good work
 3. 17 thoroughly furnished unto all good works
 4. 5 do the work of an evangelist, make full
 4. 14 the Lord reward him according to his w.
 4. 18 Lord shall deliver me from every good w.
 Titus 1. 16 in works they deny . . . unto every good w.
 2. 7 showing thyself a pattern of good works
 2. 14 a peculiar people, zealous of good works
 3. 1 magistrates, to be ready to every good w.
 3. 5 Not by works of righteousness which we
 3. 8 might be careful to maintain good works
 3. 14 let ones also learn to maintain good works
 Heb. 1. 10 and the heavens are the works of thine
 2. 7 [and didst set him over the works of thy]
 3. 9 tempted me, proved me, and saw my wo.
 3. 3 works were finished from the foundation
 4. 4 God did rest the seventh day from . . . works
 4. 10 he also hath ceased from his own works

Heb. 6. 1 the foundation of repentance from dead w.
 6. 10 God (is) not unrighteous to forget your w.
 10. 14 purge your conscience from dead works
 10. 24 to provoke unto love and to good works
 13. 21 Make you perfect in every good work to
 Jas. 1. 4 But let patience have (her) perfect work
 1. 25 a forgetful hearer, but a doer of the work
 2. 14 a man say he hath faith, and have not w?
 2. 17 Even so faith, if it hath not works, is de.
 2. 18 works: show me thy faith without thy w.
 2. 18 and I will show thee my faith by my wo.
 2. 20 wilt thou know . . . that faith without works
 2. 21 was not Abraham . . . justified by works, w.
 2. 22 Seest thou how faith wrought with his w.
 2. 22 Seest thou how . . . by works was faith ma.
 2. 24 Ye see then how that by works a man is
 2. 24 was not Rahab the harlot justified by w.
 2. 26 spirit is dead, so faith without works is
 2. 26 show out of a good conversation his wor.
 3. 13 Judgeth according to every man's work
 1 Pe. 1. 17 they may by (your) good works, which th.
 2 Pe. 3. 10 earth also and the works that are therein
 1 Jo. 3. 8 that he might destroy the works of the
 3. 12 because his own works were evil, and his
 Rev. 2. 2 know thy works, and thy labour, and thy
 2. 5 do the first works; or else I will come un.
 2. 9 know thy [works, and] tribulation, and
 2. 15 [I know thy works, and where thou dwel.]
 2. 19 I know [thy works] . . . and thy works; and
 2. 23 unto every one of you according to your w.
 2. 26 keepeth my works unto the end, to him
 3. 1 I know thy works, that thou hast a name
 3. 2 for I have not found thy works perfect
 3. 8 I know thy works: behold, I have set be.
 3. 15 I know thy works, that thou art neither
 9. 20 yet repented not of the works of their h.
 14. 13 rest from their labours, and their works
 15. 3 Great and marvellous (are) thy works, L.
 18. 6 doubt, unto her double according to her w.
 22. 12 written in the books, according to their w.
 20. 13 judged every man according to their wo.
 22. 12 to give every man according as his work
 23. A word, matter, λόγος logos.
 Rom. 9. 28 For he will finish the work, and cut (it)
 9. 28 because a short work will the Lord make
 24. Anything done, affair, πράγμα pragma.
 Jas. 3. 16 strife (is), there (is) confusion . . . evil work
 25. A work, action, πρᾶξις praxis.
 Matt. 16. 27 shall reward every man according to his w.
 26. Anything made, workmanship, ποίημα poiema.
 Eph. 4. 10 For we are his workmanship, created in
 [See also Beaten, brooded, carved, cedar, cunning,
 curious, handy, marvellous, mighty, needle, net,
 wonderful, wondrous, wreathe.]
 WORK, be wrought, to --
 1. To go on, proceed, עֲשֵׂה halak.
 Jon. 1. 11, 13 for the sea wrought, and was tempe.
 2. To do, עֲשֵׂה abal.
 Exod. 5. 18 Go therefore now (and) work: for there
 34. 21 Six days thou shalt work; but on the se.
 Deut. 15. 19 thou shalt do no work with the firstling
 Isa. 19. 9 Moreover, they that work in fine flax, and
 3. To do, עֲשֵׂה abal.
 Dan. 4. 2 wonders that the high God hath wrought
 6. 27 worketh signs and wonders in heaven and
 4. To cause to go up, עֲשֵׂה alah, 5.
 2 Ch. 3. 14 and fine linen, and wrought cherubim th.
 5. To do repeatedly, עֲשֵׂה alal, 7.
 Exod. 10. 2 what things I have wrought in Egypt, and
 6. To do, עֲשֵׂה asah.
 Gen. 34. 7 because he had wrought folly in Israel, in
 Exod. 31. 4 To devise cunning works, to work in gold
 31. 5 to work in all manner of workmanship
 35. 32 to work in gold, and in silver, and in br.
 35. 33 to work all manner of work of the engra.
 36. 1 Then wrought Bezaleel and Aholiab, and
 36. 1 to know how to work all manner of work
 36. 4 wise men, that wrought all the work of
 36. 8 them that wrought the work of the tabe.
 39. 3 to work (it) in the blue, and in the purple
 39. 6 they wrought onyx stones inclosed in ou.
 Lev. 20. 12 they have wrought confusion; their blo.
 Deut. 17. 2 that hath wrought wickedness in the sight
 22. 21 because she hath wrought folly in Israel
 31. 18 for all the evils which they shall have w.
 Josh. 7. 15 and because he hath wrought folly in Is.
 9. 4 They did work wilfully, and went and made
 Judg. 20. 10 all the folly that they have wrought in I.
 Ruth 2. 19 where wroughtest thou? blessed be he
 2. 19 with whom she had wrought . . . with whom
 1 Sa. 11. 13 to day the LORD hath wrought salvation
 14. 6 it may be that the LORD will work for us
 14. 45 Shall Jonathan die, who hath wrought
 14. 45 for he hath wrought with God this day
 19. 5 the LORD wrought a great salvation for
 2 Sa. 18. 13 Otherwise I should have wrought falseh.
 23. 10 and the LORD wrought a great victory th.
 23. 12 slew the Philistines: and the LORD wro.
 1 Ki. 5. 16 which ruled over the people that wrought
 7. 14 understanding, and cunning to work all w.
 7. 14 to king Solomon, and wrought all his wo.
 9. 23 which bare rule over the people that wr.
 16. 25 But Omri wrought evil in the eyes of the L.
 21. 20 thyself to work evil in the sight of the L.
 21. 25 which did sell himself to work wickedness

- 2 Ki. 3. 2 he wrought evil in the sight of the LORD
12. 11 builders that wrought upon the house of
17. 11 wrought wicked things to provoke the L.
21. 6 wrought much wickedness in the sight of
2 Ch. 2. 7 me now therefore a man cunning to work
2. 14 skilful to work in gold, and in silver, in
21. 6 wrought (that which was) evil in the .L.
24. 13 So the workmen wrought, and the work
31. 20 wrought (that which was) good and right
33. 6 wrought much evil in the sight of the L.
34. 10 workmen . . wrought in the house of the L.
34. 13 overseers of all that wrought the work in
Neh. 4. 6 thereof: for the people had a mind to w.
4. 16 the half of my servants wrought in the w.
4. 17 with one of his hands wrought in the w.
9. 18 brought thee up out of Egypt, and had w.
9. 26 and they wrought great provocations
Job 12. 9 that the hand of the LORD hath wrought
23. 9 On the left hand, where he doth work, but
Psa. 52. 2 mischiefs: like a sharp razor, working de.
101. 3 hate the work of them that turn aside, (it)
101. 7 He that worketh deceit shall not dwell
119. 126 (It is) time for (thee), LORD, to work, (for)
Prov 11. 18 The wicked worketh a deceitful work, but
26. 28 and a flattering mouth worketh ruin
31. 13 seeketh wool and flax, and worketh will.
Eccl. 2. 11 on all the works that my hands had wro.
3. 9 What profit hath he that worketh in that
Isa. 26. 18 have not wrought any deliverance in the
32. 6 his heart will work iniquity, to practise
64. 5 Thou meetest him that rejoiceth and wo.
Jer. 11. 15 she hath wrought lewdness with many, and
18. 3 behold, he wrought a work on the wheels
Eze. 20. 9, 14, 22 I wrought for my name's sake, that
20. 44 when I have wrought with you for my na.
29. 20 because they wrought for me, saith the L.
33. 26 Ye stand upon your sword, ye work abo.
Dan. 11. 23 after the league . . with him he shall work
Hag. 2. 4 work: for I (am) with you, saith the Lo.
Mal. 3. 15 yea, they that work wickedness are set up
7. To act, work, make, do, **לַעֲשׂוֹת** *la'asot*.
Num 23. 23 said . . of Israel, What hath God wrought!
Job 33. 29 all these (things) worketh God oftentimes
36. 23 or who can say, Thou hast wrought iniquity
Psa. 15. 2 worketh righteousness, and speaketh the
31. 19 thou hast wrought for them that trust in
58. 2 Yea, in heart ye work wickedness; ye w.
68. 28 strengthen . . that which thou hast wrought
74. 12 working salvation in the midst of the ea.
141. 4 practise wicked works with men that w.
Isa. 26. 12 for thou also hast wrought all our works
41. 4 Who hath wrought and done (it), calling
43. 13 none that can deliver. I will work, and
44. 12 smith with the tongs both worketh in the
44. 12 worketh it with the strength of his arms
Hos. 6. 8 Gilead (is) a city of them that work iniquity
Mic. 1. 2 devise iniquity, and work evil upon the
Hab. 1. 5 (I) will work a work in your days, (which)
Zeph. 2. 3 ye meek of the earth, which have wrought
8. To set, put, place, **שָׂם** *sum*.
Psa. 78. 43 How he had wrought his signs in Egypt
9. To work in, **ἐνεργέω** *energeo*.
Rom. 7. 5 did work in our members to bring forth
1 Co. 12. 6 but it is the same God which worketh all
12. 11 But all these worketh that one and the
2 Co. 4. 12 So then death worketh in us, but life in
Gal. 3. 5 He therefore that . . worketh miracles am.
6. 1 uncircumcision; but faith worketh by love
Eph. 1. 11 purpose of him who worketh all things
1. 20 Which he wrought in Christ, when he ra.
2. 2 spirit that now worketh in the children
3. 20 according to the power that worketh in
Phil. 2. 13 For it is God which worketh in you both
Col. 1. 29 working, which worketh in me mightily
2 Th. 2. 7 For the mystery of iniquity doth already w.
10. To work, toil, labour, **ἐργάζομαι** *ergazomai*.
Matt. 7. 23 knew you, depart from me, say they that work
21. 28 and said, Son, go work to day in my vine.
26. 10 for she hath wrought a good work upon
Mark 14. 6 why trouble ye her? she hath wrought a
Luke 13. 14 six days in which men ought to work, in
John 3. 21 made manifest, that they are wrought in
5. 17 My Father worketh hitherto, and I work
6. 28 What shall we do, that we might work
6. 30 What . . shewest thou . . what dost thou wo.
9. 4 I must work the works of him that sent
9. 4 day: the night cometh, when no . . can w.
Acts 10. 35 he that feareth him, and worketh righte.
13. 41 for I work a work in your days, a work
18. 3 he abode with them, and wrought: for by
Rom. 2. 10 to every man that worketh good, to the
4. 4 Now to him that worketh is the reward
4. 5 But to him that worketh not, but believ.
13. 10 Love worketh no ill to his neighbour, the.
1 Co. 13. 4 labour, working with our hands: being
9. 6 have not we power to forbear working?
16. 10 for he worketh the work of the Lord, as I
Eph. 4. 28 working with (his) hands the thing which
1 Th. 4. 11 work with your own hands, as we comm.
2 Th. 3. 8 wrought with labour and travail night
3. 10 if any would not work, neither should he
11 disorderly, working not at all, but are
3. 12 with quietness they work, and eat their
Heb. 11. 33 wrought righteousness, obtained promises
2 John 8. 10 lose not those things which we have wrou.
11. To work down, thoroughly, **κατεργάζομαι**.
Rom. 1. 27 men with men working that which is un.
4. 15 Because the law worketh wrath: for wh.
5. 3 knowing that tribulation worketh patience.

- Rom. 7. 8 wrought in me all manner of concupiscence.
7. 13 working death in me by that which is good.
15. 18 those things which Christ hath not wrought.
2 Co. 4. 17 worketh for us a far more exceeding (and)
5. 5 Now he that hath wrought us for the self
7. 10 For godly sorrow [worketh] repentance
7. 10 but the sorrow of the world worketh de.
7. 11 what carefulness it wrought in you, yea
12. 12 Truly the signs of an apostle were wrought
Jas. 1. 3 that the trying of your faith worketh patience.
1. 20 For the wrath of man [worketh] not the
1 Pe. 4. 3 may suffice us to have wrought the will
12. To do, make, **ποιέω** *poieō*.
Matt. 23. 12 Saying, These last have wrought (but) one
Acts 15. 12 God had wrought among the Gentiles by
19. 11 God wrought special miracles by the hand
21. 19 what things God had wrought among the
Heb. 13. 21 working in you that which is well pleasing
Rev. 16. 14 working miracles, (which) go forth unto
19. 20 false prophet that wrought miracles before
21. 27 neither (whatsoever) worketh abomination
WORK, to set a, have much —
1. To cause to do, or serve, **עָבַד** *abad*, 5.
2 Ch. 2. 18 hundred overseers to set the people a w.
2. To prevail with difficulty, **μόλις ἵσχυόμην** *molis isc.*
Acts 27. 16 we had much work to come by the boat
WORK effectually in, wonderfully —
1. To do repeatedly, **ἐργάζομαι** *ergazomai*, 7.
1 Sa. 6. 6 when he had wrought wonderfully among
2. To work in, **ἐνεργέω** *energeo*.
Gal. 2. 8 For he that wrought effectually in Peter
1 Th. 2. 13 which effectually worketh also in you th.
WORK out, together, with, to —
1. To work down, against, thoroughly, **κατεργάζομαι**.
Phil. 2. 12 work out your own salvation with fear and
2. To work with, **συνεργέω** *sunergēō*.
Mark 16. 20 the Lord working with (them), and confi.
Rom. 8. 28 know that all things work together for good.
Jas. 2. 22 Seest thou how faith wrought with his w.
WORKER, workfellow, workman, fellow —
1. To grave, plough, work, **חָרַשׁ** *charash*.
1 Ki. 7. 14 his father (was) a man of Tyre, a worker
2. Graver, artificer, worker, **חָרַשׁ** *charash*.
1 Ch. 22. 15 hewers and workers of stone and timber
Isa. 40. 20 seeketh unto him a cunning workman to
44. 11 and the workman, they (are) of men: let
Jer. 10. 3 work of the hands of the workman with
10. 9 work of the workman, and of the hands
Hos. 8. 6 workman made it, therefore it (is) not God.
3. Men of work, **אֲנָשֵׁי מְלָכָה** *anshe melakah*.
1 Ch. 25. 1 the number of the workmen according to
4. To do work, **עָשָׂה מְלָכָה** *asah melakah*.
1 Ch. 12. 14 But they gave that to the workmen, and
12. 15 delivered the money to be bestowed on w.
1 Ch. 25. 15 Moreover (there are) workmen with thee
2 Ch. 24. 13 So the workmen wrought, and the work
34. 10 they put (it) in the hand of the workmen
34. 10 gave it to the workmen that wrought in
34. 17 the overseers, and to the hand of the w.
Ezra 3. 9 to set forward the workmen in the house
Psa. 37. 1 neither be thou envious against the w.
5. To act, work, do, make, **לַעֲשׂוֹת** *la'asot*.
Job 31. 3 strange (punishment) to the workers of
34. 8 Which goeth in company with the work.
34. 22 where the workers of iniquity may hide
Psa. 5. 5 Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity
6. 8 Have all the workers of iniquity no knowledge?
28. 3 with the workers of iniquity, which speak
35. 12 There are the workers of iniquity fallen
53. 4 Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge?
59. 2 Deliver me from the workers of iniquity
64. 2 from the insurrection of the workers of
92. 7 when all the workers of iniquity do flourish
94. 16 all the workers of iniquity shall be scattered
94. 16 who will stand up for me the workers of
125. 5 lead them forth with the workers of iniquity
141. 9 Keep me from . . the gins of the workers
Prov 10. 29 destruction (shall be) to the workers of iniquity
21. 15 but destruction (shall be) to the workers
6. Labouring, toiling, **מְלָכָה** *amel*.
Judg. 5. 26 put . . her right hand to the workmen's ha.
7. Worker, workman, **עֲבָדִים** *ergates*.
Matt. 10. 10 for the workman is worthy of his meat
Luke 10. 7 depart from me, all (ye) workers of iniquity
Acts 19. 25 Whom he called together with the work.
2 Co. 11. 13 deceitful workers, transforming themselves.
Phil. 3. 2 Beware of dogs, beware of evil workers
2 Ti. 2. 15 a workman that needeth not to be ashamed.
8. Fellow or joint worker, **συνεργός** *sunergos*.
Rom. 16. 21 Timotheus my work fellow, and Col. 4. 11
WORKER together, of miracles —
1. Power, **δύναμις** *dynamis*.
1 Co. 12. 29 (are) all teachers? (are) all workers of miracles?
2. To work with or together, **συνεργέω** *sunergēō*.
2 Co. 6. 1 We then, (as) workers together (with him)
WORKS, mighty, wonderful —
1. Power, **δύναμις** *dynamis*.
Matt. 7. 22 in thy name done many wonderful works?
11. 20 wherein most of his mighty works were

- Matt 11. 21 for if the mighty works which were done
11. 23 for if the mighty works, which have been
13. 54 Whence hath this (man). these mighty works?
13. 58 he did not many mighty works there because.
14. 2 therefore mighty works do show forth
Mark 6. 2 that even such mighty works are wrought
6. 5 he could there do no mighty work, save
6. 14 therefore mighty works do show forth th.
Luke 10. 13 for if the mighty works had been done in
19. 37 for all the mighty works that they had se.
2. Great doings or deeds, **μεγαλὰ ἔργα** *megala erga*.
Acts 2. 11 speak in our tongues the wonderful works
WORLD —
1. Land, earth, **γῆ** *ere*.
Psa. 22. 27 All the ends of the world shall remember
Isa. 23. 17 fornication with all the kingdoms of the w.
62. 11 hath proclaimed unto the end of the world
Jer. 25. 26 all the kingdoms of the world, which (are)
2. Cessation, **ῥῆμα** *chadai*.
Isa. 38. 11 no more with the inhabitants of the world
3. Lifetime, age, **ῥῆμα** *cheled*.
Psa. 17. 14 from men of the world, (which have) their
49. 1 give ear, all (ye) inhabitants of the world
4. Indefinite time, or its love, **עוֹלָם** *olam*.
Psa. 73. 12 these (are) the ungodly, who prosper in the
Eccl. 3. 11 also he hath set the world in their heart
5. Fruit bearing or habitable earth, **כְּנָעַן** *kebel*.
1 Sa. 2. 8 the LORD's, and he hath set the world up
2 Sa. 22. 16 foundations of the world were discovered
1 Ch. 16. 30 world also shall be stable, that it be not
Job 18. 18 into darkness, and chased out of the w.
34. 13 or who hath disposed the whole world?
37. 12 commandeth them upon the face of the
Psa. 9. 8 he shall judge the world in righteousness
18. 15 foundations of the world were discovered
19. 4 their words to the end of the world. In th.
24. 4 the world, and they that dwell therein
33. 8 let all the inhabitants of the world stand
35. 12 for the world (is) mine, and the fulness th.
77. 18 lightnings lightened the world: the earth
89. 11 the world and the fulness thereof thou ha.
90. 2 or ever thou hadst formed the . . world, ev.
93. 1 world also is established, that it cannot
96. 10 world also shall be established that it sh.
96. 13 he shall judge the world with righteousness
97. 4 His lightnings enlightened the world: the
98. 7 the world, and they that dwell therein
98. 9 with righteousness shall he judge the w.
Prov. 8. 26 nor the highest part of the dust of the w.
Isa. 13. 11 I will punish the world for (their) evil
14. 17 made the world as a wilderness, and des.
14. 21 nor fill the face of the world with cities
18. 3 All ye inhabitants of the world, and dwell
24. 4 the world languisheth (and) fadeth away
26. 9 inhabitants of the world will learn right
26. 18 neither have the inhabitants of the world
27. 6 blossom and bud, and fill the face of the w.
34. 1 the world, and all things that come forth
Jer. 10. 12 he hath established the world by his wis.
51. 15 he hath established the world by his wis.
Lam. 4. 12 all the inhabitants of the world, would
Nah. 1. 5 yea, the world, and all that dwell therein
6. Age, indefinite time, dispensation, **αἰὼν αἰὼν**.
Matt. 12. 32 neither in this world, neither in (the) wor.
12. 32 care of this world, and the deceitfulness
13. 39 the harvest is the end of the world; and
13. 40 so shall it be in the end of this world
13. 49 So shall it be at the end of the world: the
24. 3 sign of thy coming, and of the end of the w.
28. 20 with you always . . unto the end of the wor.
Mark 4. 19 cares of this world, and the deceitfulness
10. 30 persecutions; and in the world to come
Luke 16. 8 children of this world are in their genera.
18. 30 and in the world to come life everlasting
20. 34 children of this world marry, and are given
20. 35 accounted worthy to obtain that world
Rom. 12. 2 be not conformed to this world, but be ye
1 Co. 1. 20 where (is) the dispenser of this world? hath
2. 6 of this world, nor of the princes of this w.
2. 8 Which none of the princes of this world
3. 18 seemeth to be wise in this world, let him
2 Co. 4. 4 In whom the god of this world hath blinded
Gal. 1. 4 might deliver us from this present evil w.
Eph. 1. 21 not only in this world, but also in that wh.
6. 12 against . . rulers of the darkness of this [w.]
1 Ti. 6. 17 Charge them that are rich in this world [w.]
2 Ti. 4. 10 forsake me, having loved this present w.
Titus 2. 12 should live soberly . . in this present world
Heb. 2. 5 word of God, and the powers of the world
11. 3 Through faith we understand that the wo.
7. Ages, dispensations, **αἰῶνες** *(gen. pl.) aionon*.
1 Co. 2. 7 which God ordained before the world unto
10. 11 upon whom the ends of the world are to
Heb. 9. 26 have suffered since the foundation of the w.
8. Land, earth, **γῆ** *ge*.
Rev. 13. 3 and all the world wondered after the be.
9. Arrangement, beauty, world, **κόσμος** *kosmos*.
Matt. 4. 8 sheweth him all the kingdoms of the wor.
5. 14 Ye are the light of the world. A city that
13. 35 kept secret from the foundation [of the w.]
13. 38 The field is the world; the good seed are
16. 26 if he shall gain the whole world, and lose
18. 7 Woe unto the world because of offences! it
24. 21 as was not since the beginning of the wo.
25. 34 prepared . . from the foundation of the wo.

Matt. 26. 13 this gospel shall be preached... whole wor.
 Mark 8. 36 if he shall gain the whole world, and lose
 14. 9 be preached throughout the whole world
 16. 15 [Do ye unto all the world, and preach the]
 Luke 9. 25 if he gain the whole world, and lose him
 11. 50 washed from the foundation of the world
 12. 30 these things do the nations of the world
 John 1. 9 lighted every man that cometh into the w.
 1. 10 He was in the world, and the world was
 1. 10 made by him, and the world knew him not
 1. 29 which taketh away the sin of the world
 3. 16 For God so loved the world, that he gave
 3. 17 God sent not his Son into the world to co.
 3. 17 the world; but that the world through
 3. 19 light is come into the world, and men lo.
 4. 42 is indeed the Christ, the Saviour of the w.
 6. 14 Prophet that should come into the world
 6. 33 from heaven, and giveth life unto the w.
 6. 51 which I will give for the life of the world
 7. 4 do these things, show thyself to the world
 7. 7 I am the light of the world: he that foll.
 8. 12 I am the light of this world: I am not of this w.
 8. 23 ye are of this world: those things which I
 8. 26 speak to the world those things which I
 9. 5 am in the world, I am the light of the w.
 9. 39 For judgment I am come into this world
 10. 36 whom he seeth the light of this world
 11. 9 because he seeth the light of this world
 11. 27 the Christ... which should come into the w.
 12. 19 prevail nothing? behold, the world is gone
 12. 25 he that hateth his life in this world shall
 12. 31 Now is the judgment of this world: now
 12. 31 shall the prince of this world be cast out
 12. 46 I am come a light into the world, that w.
 12. 47 not to judge the world, but to save the w.
 13. 1 should depart out of this world unto the
 13. 1 having loved his own which were in the w.
 14. 17 whom the world cannot receive, because
 14. 19 little while, and the world seeth me no
 14. 22 wilt manifest thyself... not unto the world?
 14. 27 not as the world giveth, give I unto you
 14. 30 for the prince of [this] world cometh, and
 14. 31 But that the world may know that I love
 15. 18 If the world hate you, ye know that I ha.
 15. 19 If ye were of the world, the world would
 15. 19 but because ye are not of the world, but
 15. 19 out of the world, therefore the world ha.
 16. 8 when he is come, he will reprove the w.
 16. 11 Of judgment, because the prince of this w.
 16. 20 ye shall weep and lament, but the world
 16. 21 for joy that a man is born into the world
 16. 28 come into the world: again, I leave the w.
 16. 33 In the world ye shall have tribulation: but
 16. 33 be of good cheer: I have overcome the w.
 17. 5 glory which I had with thee before the w.
 17. 6 men which thou gavest me out of the w.
 17. 9 I pray not for the world, but for them
 17. 11 more in the world, but these are in the w.
 17. 12 While I was with them [in the world] I
 17. 13 these things I speak in the world, that
 17. 14 world hath hated them, because they are
 17. 14, 16 the world, even as I am not of the w.
 17. 15 thou shouldst take them out of the world
 17. 18 As thou hast sent me into the world, even
 17. 18 so have I also sent them into the world
 17. 21 the world may believe that thou hast sent
 17. 23 the world may know that thou hast sent
 17. 24 lovedst me before the foundation of the w.
 17. 25 righteous Father, the world hath not kn.
 18. 20 answered him, I spake openly to the w.
 18. 36 If my kingdom were of this world, then
 18. 37 for this cause came I into the world, that
 21. 25 suppose that even the world itself could
 Acts 17. 24 God that made the world and all things
 Rom. 1. 8 is spoken of throughout the whole world
 1. 20 from the creation of the world are clearly
 3. 6 forbid: for... how shall God judge the w.
 3. 19 and all the world may become guilty be.
 4. 13 promise, that he should be the heir of... w.
 5. 12 as by one man sin entered into the world
 5. 13 For until the law sin was in the world: but
 11. 12 if the fall of them [be] riches of the w.
 11. 15 casting away... the reconciling of the w.
 1 Co. 1. 20 God made foolish the wisdom of this w.
 1. 21 the world by wisdom knew not God, it
 1. 27 hath chosen the foolish things of the w.
 1. 27 [hath chosen the weak things of the world]
 1. 28 base things of the world, and things which
 2. 12 we have received, not the spirit of the w.
 3. 19 For the wisdom of this world is foolishness
 3. 22 Paul, or Apollos, or Cephas, or the world
 4. 9 for we are made a spectacle unto the w.
 4. 13 we are made as the filth of the world, [and]
 5. 10 altogether with the fornicators of this w.
 5. 10 for then must ye needs go out of the w.
 6. 2 judge the world? and if the world shall
 7. 31 they that use this world, as not abusing
 7. 31 for the fashion of this world passeth away
 7. 33 careth for the things that are of the world
 7. 34 careth for the things of the world, how
 8. 4 we know that an idol [is] nothing in the w.
 11. 32 we should not be condemned with the w.
 14. 10 so many kinds of voices in the world, and
 2 Co. 1. 12 we have had our conversation in the world
 5. 19 reconciling the world unto himself, not
 7. 10 but the sorrow of the world worketh de.
 4. 3 in bondage under the elements of the w.
 6. 14 world is crucified unto me, and I... the w.
 Eph. 1. 4 before the foundation of the world, that
 2. 2 walked according to the course of this w.
 2. 12 having no hope... without God in the world

Phil. 2. 15 among whom ye shine as lights in the w.
 Col. 1. 6 is come unto you, as [it is] in all the world
 2. 8 after the rudiments of the world, and not
 2. 20 dead... from the rudiments of the world
 2. 20 though living in the world, are ye subject
 1 Ti. 1. 15 Christ Jesus came into the world to save
 3. 16 believed on in the world, received up into
 6. 7 For we brought nothing into [this] world
 Heb. 4. 3 finished from the foundation of the world
 9. 26 suffered since the foundation of the world
 10. 5 when he cometh into the world, he saith
 11. 7 by the which he condemned the world
 11. 38 Of whom the world was not worthy: they
 Jas. 1. 27 to keep himself unspotted from the world
 2. 5 Hath not God chosen the poor of [this] w.
 3. 6 the tongue [is] a fire, a world of iniquity
 4. 4 know ye not that the friendship of the w.
 4. 4 will be a friend of the world is the enemy
 1 Pe. 1. 20 before the foundation of the world, but
 5. 9 in your brethren that are in the world
 2 Pe. 1. 4 escaped the corruption that is in the w.
 2. 5 spared not the old world, but saved Noah
 2. 5 bringing in the flood upon the world of
 2. 20 escaped the pollutions of the world, thr.
 3. 6 Whereby the world that then was, being
 1 Jo. 2. 2 but also for [the sins of] the whole world
 2. 16 world, neither the things... in the world
 2. 15 If any man love the world, the love of the
 2. 15 For all that [is] in the world... is of the w.
 2. 16 world, passeth away, and the lust thereof
 2. 17 world knoweth us not, because it knew
 3. 13 Marvel not my brethren, if the world hate
 3. 17 But whose hath this world's good, and se.
 4. 1 false prophets are gone out into the world
 4. 3 and even now already it is in the world
 4. 4 that is in you, than he that is in the w.
 4. 5 They are of the world; therefore speak th.
 5 of the world, and the world heareth them
 9 God sent his only begotten Son into the w.
 14 Father... Son [to be] the Saviour of the w.
 4. 17 because as he is, so are we in this world
 5. 4 is born of God overcometh the world; and
 5. 4 this is the victory that overcometh the w.
 5. 5 Who is he that overcometh the world, but
 5. 19 that we are of God, and the whole world
 2 John 7 many deceivers are entered into the world
 Rev. 11. 15 The kingdoms of this world are become
 13. 8 Lamb slain from the foundation of the w.
 17. 8 from the foundation of the world, when

10. *Habitable earth or land, οἰκουμένη οἰκουμένη.*
 Matt. 24. 14 preached in all the world for a witness
 Luke 2. 1 a decree... that all the world should be ta.
 4. 5 showed... him all the kingdoms of the w.
 Acts 11. 28 he great dearth throughout all the world
 17. 6 These that have turned the world upside
 17. 31 in the which he will judge the world in
 19. 27 whom all Asia and the world worshippeth
 24. 5 among all the Jews throughout the world
 Rom. 10. 18 and their words unto the ends of the w.
 Heb. 1. 6 bringeth in the first begotten into the w.
 2. 5 hath he not put in subjection the w.
 Rev. 3. 10 which shall come upon all the world, to
 12. 9 Satan, which deceiveth the whole world
 16. 14 kings of the earth and of the whole world

WORLD, (standeth, beginning of the, without end) —

1. *Unto ages of duration, εἰς αἰῶνες αἰῶν ad-olme ad.*
 Isa. 45. 17 be ashamed nor confounded world witho.
 2. *From the age, ἐκ τῆς αἰῶνος.*
 Isa. 64. 4 For since the beginning of the world (men)
 3. *From the age, ἀπ' αἰῶνος ἀπ' αἰῶνος.*
 Luke 1. 70 prophets, which have been since the w.
 Acts 3. 21 all his holy prophets [since the world b.]
 15. 18 all his works from the beginning of the w.
 Eph. 3. 9 which from the beginning of the world
 4. *To the age, εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα eis ton aion.*
 1 Co. 8. 13 I will eat no flesh while the world stand.
 5. *Of the age of the ages, τοῦ αἰῶνος τῶν αἰῶνων.*
 Eph. 3. 21 throughout all ages, [world without end]
 6. *Of or from the age, ἐκ τοῦ αἰῶνος ek to aionos.*
 John 9. 32 Since the world began was it not heard th.
 7. *To the times, to the ages, χρονοῖς αἰώνιοις.*
 Rom. 16. 25 which was kept secret since the world be.
 8. *Before the times of the ages, πρὸ χρόνων αἰώνων.*
 2 Ti. 1. 9 given us in Christ Jesus since the world b.
 Titus 1. 2 which God... promised before the world be.

WORLDLY —

Belonging to the world, worldly, κοσμικός kosmikos.
 Titus 2. 12 denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we
 Heb. 9. 1 ordinances of divine service, and a worldly

WORM, eaten of worms —

1. *To be afraid, creep, φοβέσθαι zahal.*
 Mic. 7. 17 move out of their holes like worms of the
 2. *A moth, wool louse, σάσ.*
 Isa. 51. 8 worm shall eat them like wool: but my ri.
 3. *A worm, ἡμῖν rimmah.*
 Exod. 16. 24 did not stink, neither was there any wor.
 Job 7. 5 My flesh is clothed with worms and clods
 17. 14 to the worm, [Thou art] my mother, and
 21. 26 lie down alike in the dust, and the worms
 24. 20 worms shall feed sweetly on him; he shall
 25. 6 How much less man, [that is] a worm; and
 Isa. 41. 11 the worm is spread under thee, and the

4. *A cocoon worm, ὄχλος, ὄχλος toleah, tolaath.*
 Deut. 28. 39 nor gather [the grapes]; for the worms sh.
 Job 25. 6 and the son of man, [which is] a worm.
 Psa. 22. 6 But I [am] a worm, and no man; a reproach
 Isa. 14. 11 spread under thee, and the worms cover
 41. 14 Fear not, thou worm Jacob, [and] ye men
 66. 24 for their worm shall not die, neither shall
 Jon. 4. 7 But God prepared a worm when the mor.
 5. *A worm, maggot, σκώληξ skolex.*
 Mark 9. [44, 46], 48 Where their worm dieth not, and
 6. *Eaten by worms, σκωληκώδης skolekōdēs.*
 Acts 12. 23 he was eaten of worms, and gave up the

WORMS, to breed —

To crawl forth, breed worms, ὄρεν rum.
 Exod. 16. 20 it bred worms, and stank: and Moses was

WORMWOOD —

1. *Wormwood, ἰανθά ianah.*
 Deut. 29. 18 he a root that beareth gall and wormwood
 Prov. 5. 4 but her end is bitter as wormwood, sharp
 Jer. 9. 15 feed them, [even] this people, with worm.
 23. 15 Behold, I will feed them with wormwood
 Lam. 3. 15 he hath made me drunken with wormwo.
 3. 19 Remembering... the wormwood and the g.
 Amos 5. 7 Ye who turn judgment to wormwood, and
 2. *Wormwood, undrinkable, ἀψύχτος apsynthos.*
 Rev. 8. 11 the name of the star is called wormwood
 8. 11 third part of the waters became wormwood

WORSE thing, (to be, deal, do, be put to the) —

1. *To be smitten, ἡτῶν nagaph, 2.*
 2 Ki. 14. 12 Judah was put to the worse before Israel
 1 Ch. 19. 16, 19 saw that they were put to the worse
 2 Ch. 6. 24 if thy people Israel be put to the worse
 25. 22 Judah was put to the worse before Israel
 2. *To be evil, ἔργον ra.*
 2 Sa. 19. 7 that will be worse unto thee than all the
 3. *To do evil, treat ill, ἔργον ra, 5.*
 Gen. 19. 9 now will we deal worse with thee than
 1 Ki. 16. 25 and did worse than all that [were] before
 Jer. 7. 26 hardened their neck: they did worse than
 16. 12 ye have done worse than your fathers, for
 4. *Evil, ἔργον ra.*
 2 Ch. 33. 6 made Judah... to do worse than the heat.
 Eze. 7. 24 Wherefore I will bring the worst of the
 5. *Smaller, inferior, younger, ἐλάσσων elassōn.*
 John 2. 10 then that which is worse: [but] thou hast
 6. *Less, inferior, worse, ἥττων hēttōn.*
 1 Co. 11. 17 together... for the better, but for the worse
 7. *Worse, inferior, χείρων cheirōn.*
 Matt. 9. 16 from the garment, and the rent is made w.
 12. 45 the last [state] of that man is worse than
 27. 64 so the last error shall be worse than the
 Mark 2. 21 away from the old, and the rent is made w.
 5. 26 was nothing bettered, but rather grew w.
 Luke 11. 26 the last [state] of that man is worse than
 John 5. 14 sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto
 1 Ti. 5. 8 hath denied the faith, and is worse than
 2 Ti. 3. 13 men and seducers shall wax worse and w.
 2 Pe. 2. 20 latter end is worse with them than the b.
 8. *To be behind, inferior, ὑστερέω husterēō.*
 1 Co. 8. 8 [neither, if we eat not, are we the worse]

WORSE liking —

To be displeasing, ἔργον zaaph.
 Dan. 1. 10 Why should he see your faces worse lik.

WORSHIP, worshipper, worshipping, to —

1. *To bow down, do obeisance, ὑποκύπτειν sejad.*
 Dan. 2. 46 worshipped Daniel, and commanded that
 3. 5 ye fall down and worship the golden im.
 3. 6 whose falleth not down and worshippeth
 7 fell down [and] worshipped the golden im.
 3. 10 shall fall down and worship the golden im.
 3. 11 whose falleth not down and worshippeth
 3. 12 nor worship the golden image which thou
 3. 14 nor worship the golden image which I ha.
 3. 15 worship the image... but if ye worship not
 3. 18 worship the golden image which thou h.
 3. 28 nor worship any god, except their own G.
 2. *To make an idol, εἰδωλὸν atsab, 5.*
 Jer. 44. 19 did we make her cakes to worship her, and
 3. *To do, serve, ὑπακούω abad.*
 2 Ki. 10. 19 that he might destroy the worshippers of
 10. 21 all the worshippers of Baal came, so that
 10. 22 Bring forth vestments for all the worshipper.
 10. 23 said unto the worshippers of Baal, Search
 10. 23 servants of the LORD, but the worshippers
 4. *To bow self down, ὑποκύπτειν shachah, 7.*
 Gen. 22. 5 I and the lad will go yonder and worship
 24. 26, 48 bowed down... and worshipped the L.
 24. 52 heard their words, he worshipped the L.
 Exod. 4. 31 then they bowed their heads and worshi.
 12. 27 And the people bowed the head and wor.
 1. 1 Come up unto the LORD... and worship ye
 32. 8 have worshipped it, and have sacrificed
 33. 10 all the people rose up, and worshipped
 34. 8 bowed his head toward the earth, and w.
 34. 14 For thou shalt worship no other god, for
 Deut. 4. 19 shouldst be driven to worship them, and
 8. 19 serve them, and worship them, I testify
 11. 16 turn aside, and serve other gods, and wo.
 17. 3 hath gone and served other gods, and w.
 26. 10 set it before the LORD thy God, and wor.

Deut²⁹. 26 served other gods, and worshipped them
30. 17 shalt be drawn away, and worship other
Josh. 5. 14 did worship, and said unto him, What
Judg. 7. 15 worshipped, and returned into the host
1 Sa. 1. 3 to worship and to sacrifice unto the LORD
1. 10 worshipped before the LORD, and return.
1. 28 And he worshipped the LORD there
1. 25, 30 turn again with me, that I may worsh.
15. 31 turned again after Saul; and Saul worsh.
2 Sa. 12. 20 came into the house of the LORD, and w.
15. 32 top (of the mount), where he worshipped
1 Ki. 9. 6 but go and serve other gods and worship
9. 9 worshipped them, and served them; there.
11. 33 have worshipped Ashtoreth the goddess
15. 31 and went and served Baal, and worship.
22. 53 For he served Baal, and worshipped him
2 Ki. 5. 18 goeth into the house of Rimmon to wor.
17. 16 worshipped all the host of heaven, and
17. 36 him shall ye worship, and to him shall ye
18. 22 Ye shall worship before this altar in Jer.
19. 37 as he was worshipping in the house of
21. 3 worshipped all the host of heaven, and
21. 21 served the idols, and worshipped them
1 Ch. 16. 29 worship the LORD in the beauty of holin.
29. 20 bowed down their heads, and worshipped
2 Ch. 7. 3 worshipped, and praised the LORD, (say.)
7. 19 shall go and serve other gods, and wors.
7. 22 worshipped them, and served them: the.
20. 18 fell before the LORD, worshipping the L.
29. 28 all the congregation worshipped, and the
29. 29 king and all that were present, worship.
29. 30 and they bowed their heads and worship.
32. 12 Ye shall worship before one altar, and
33. 3 worshipped all the host of heaven, and
Neh. 8. 6 worshipped the LORD with (their) faces
9. 3 fourth part they confessed, and worship.
9. 6 and the host of heaven worshippeth thee
Job 1. 20 and fell down upon the ground, and wor.
Psa. 5. 7 in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy
22. 27 all the kindreds of the nations shall wor.
22. 29 fat upon earth shall eat and worship, all
29. 2 worship the LORD in the beauty of holin.
45. 11 for he (is) thy LORD; and worship thou
65. 4 All the earth shall worship thee, and sh.
81. 9 neither shalt thou worship any strange
86. 9 All nations shall come and worship be.
95. 6 O come, let us worship and bow down, let
95. 6 O worship the LORD in the beauty of hol.
97. 7 boast themselves of idols: worship him
99. 5 Exalt ye the LORD our God, and worship
99. 9 Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at
106. 19 They made a calf in Horeb, and worship.
132. 7 will go into his tabernacles; we will wo.
158. 2 I will worship toward thy holy temple
Isa. 2. 3 they worship the work of their own han.
20. 2 which they made: for himself to worship
27. 13 worship the LORD in the holy mount at
36. 7 said to Judah. Ye shall worship before
37. 33 as he was worshipping in the house of N.
44. 15 yea, he maketh a god, and worshippeth
44. 17 he falleth down unto it, and worshippeth
46. 6 it a god: they fall down, yea, they wors.
49. 7 princes also shall worship, because of the
66. 23 shall all flesh come to worship before me
Jer. 1. 16 and worshipped the works of their own
7. 2 enter in at these gates to worship the L.
8. 2 whom they have worshipped: they shall
13. 10 to serve them, and to worship them, sha.
16. 11 have worshipped them, and have forsak.
26. 9 and worshipped other gods, and served
26. 6 to worship them, and provoke me not to
26. 2 which come to worship in the LORD's ho.
Eze. 8. 16 and they worshipped the sun toward the
46. 2 he shall worship at the threshold of the
46. 3 Likewise the people of the land shall wo.
46. 9 he that entereth in, to worship shall go
Mic. 5. 13 shalt no more worship the work of thine
Zeph. 1. 5 them that worship, and them that wors.
2. 11 shall worship him, every one from his pl.
Zech. 14. 16 go up from year to year to worship the
14. 17 whoso will not come... to worship the king
5. *Glory, esteem, δόξα doxa.*
Luke¹⁴. 10 shalt thou have worship in the presence
6. *To be reverential, pious, εὐσεβέω eusebeō.*
Acts 17. 23 Whom therefore ye ignorantly worship
7. *To serve, cure, heal, θεραπεύω therapeuō.*
Acts 17. 25 Neither is worshipped with men's hands
8. *Religious observance, θρησκεία thrēskeia.*
Col. 2. 18 in a voluntary humility and worshipping
9. *To worship publicly, λατρεύω latreuō.*
Acts 7. 42 Then God turned, and gave them up to w.
24. 14 so worship I the God of my fathers, beli.
Phil. 3. 3 which worship God in the spirit, and re.
Heb. 10. 2 because that the worshippers once purg.
10. *A temple sweeper, νεωκόρος neōkoros.*
Acts 17. 35 city of the Ephesians is a worshipper of
11. *To kiss (the hand) toward, προσκυνέω proskunēō.*
Matt. 2. 8 star in the east, and are come to worship
2. 8 me word again, that I may come and wo.
2. 11 fell down and worshipped him: and wh.
4. 9 give thee, if thou wilt fall down and wor.
4. 10 Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and
8. 2 there came a leper and worshipped him
9. 18 there came a certain ruler, and worship.
14. 33 worshipped him, saying, Of a truth thou
15. 25 Then came she and worshipped him, say.
18. 26 worshipped him, saying, Lord, have pati.
20. 20 worshipping (him), and desiring a certain

Matt²⁸. 9 came and held him by the feet, and wors.
28. 17 when they saw him, they worshipped him
Mark 5. 6 saw Jesus afar off, he ran and worshipped
15. 19 and bowing (their) knees worshipped him
Luke 4. 7 If thou therefore wilt worship me, all sh.
4. 8 Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and
24. 52 [worshipped him, and returned to Jerus.]
John 4. 20 Our fathers worshipped in this mountain
4. 20 is the place where men ought to worship
4. 21 nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father
4. 22 Ye worship... we know what we worship
4. 23 shall worship the Father in spirit and in
4. 23 for the Father seeketh such to worship
4. 24 they that worship him must worship (him)
9. 38 said, Lord, I believe. And he worshipped
12. 20 Greeks... that came up to worship at the
Acts 7. 43 figures which ye made to worship them
8. 27 and had come to Jerusalem for to worsh.
10. 25 fell down at his feet, and worshipped (h.)
24. 11 since I went up to Jerusalem for to wor.
1 Co. 14. 25 falling down on (his) face he will worship
1. 6 And let all the angels of God worship him
11. 21 worshipped, (leaning) upon the top of his
Rev. 3. 9 will make them to come and worship be.
4. 10 worship him that liveth for ever and ever
5. 14 fell down and worshipped him that liveth
7. 11 fell before the throne... and worshipped
9. 20 that they should not worship devils, and
11. 1 and the altar, and them that worship th.
11. 16 fell upon their faces, and worshipped God
13. 4 worshipped the dragon which gave power
13. 4 and they worshipped the beast; saying
13. 8 all that dwell upon the earth shall worsh.
13. 12 causeth... to worship the first beast, whose
13. 15 cause that as many as would not worship
14. 7 worship him that made heaven, and earth
14. 9 If any man worship the beast and the im.
14. 11 they have no rest... who worship the beast
15. 4 for all nations shall come and worship be.
15. 2 and (upon) them which worshipped him
19. 4 fell down and worshipped God that sat on
19. 10 I fell at his feet to worship him. And he
19. 10 worship God: for the testimony of Jesus
19. 20 deceived... them that worshipped his im.
20. 4 which had not worshipped the beast, ne.
22. 8 fell down to worship before the feet of the
22. 9 keep the sayings of this book: worship G.
12. *A worshipper, προσκυνητής proskunētēs.*
John 4. 23 now is, when the true worshippers shall
13. *To venerate, reckon venerable, σεβάσμαι sebazō.*
Rom. 1. 25 worshipped and served the creature more
14. *To venerate, σεβούμαι sebamai.*
Matt¹⁵. 9 But in vain they do worship me, teaching
Mark 7. 7 Howbeit in vain do they worship me, te.
Acts 16. 14 a certain woman... which worshipped God
18. 7 that worshipped God, whose house joined
18. 13 persuadeth men to worship God contrary
19. 27 whom all Asia and the world worshippeth
15. *An object of veneration, σεβασμα sebasma.*
2 Th. 2. 4 all that is called God, or that is worship.
WORSHIPPER of God —
One who venerates God, θεοσεβής theosebēs.
John 9. 31 if any man be a worshipper of God, and
WORTH, (as is) —
1. *As, like, כמו kemo.*
2 Sa. 18. 3 but now (thou art) worth ten thousand
2. *Price, hire, שכר mechir.*
1 Ki. 21. 2 I will give thee the worth of it in money
3. *Number, amount, מִקְסָה mikṣah.*
Lev. 27. 23 priest shall reckon unto him the worth of
4. *Full, כָּלֵה kale.*
Gen. 23. 9 for as much money as it is worth he shall
5. *Hire, wage, price, reward, fare, שכר sakar.*
Deut 15. 18 for he hath been worth you a double hired
WORTHY, worthily, worthies —
1. *Honourable, מְרֻבָּד mērubad.*
Nah. 2. 5 He shall recount his worthies: they shall
2. *A man, אִישׁ ish.*
1 Ki. 2. 26 for thou (art) worthy of death: but I will
3. *(Of) faces, אַפַּיִם appayim.*
1 Sa. 1. 5 But unto Hannah he gave a worthy port.
4. *A son of, בֶּן ben.*
Deut 25. 2 if the wicked man (be) worthy to be beat.
1 Sa. 26. 16 ye (are) worthy to die, because ye have
5. *(With) strength or might, כֹּחַ chayil.*
Ruth 4. 11 do thou worthily in Ephratah, and he
6. *A son of strength (of body or mind), בֶּן כֹּחַ ben ch.*
1 Ki. 1. 52 If he will show himself a worthy man, th.
7. *Judgment, מִשְׁפָּט mishpat.*
Deut 19. 6 whereas he (was) not worthy of death, in.
21. 22 if a man have committed a sin worthy of
Jer. 26. 11 This man (is) worthy to die; for he hath
26. 16 This man (is) not worthy to die: for he
8. *Worthy, deserving, merited, ἕξις axiōs.*
Matt¹⁰. 10 for the workman is worthy of his meat
10. 11 enquire who in it is worthy; and there
10. 13 if the house be worthy... if it be not worthy
10. 37 is not worthy of me... is not worthy of me
10. 38 taketh not his cross... is not worthy of me
22. 8 but they which were bidden were not w.
Luke 3. 8 Bring forth therefore fruits worthy of re.
7. 4 That he was worthy for whom he should

Luke¹⁰. 7 for the labourer is worthy of his hire. Go
12. 48 knew not, and did commit things worthy
15. 19 am no more worthy to be called thy son
15. 21 and am no more worthy to be called thy
23. 15 lo, nothing worthy of death is done unto
John 1. 27 whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to
Acts. 13. 25 whose shoes of (his) feet I am not worthy
23. 29 nothing laid to his charge worthy of death
25. 11 or have committed any thing worthy of
25. 25 found that he had committed nothing wor.
26. 31 doeth nothing worthy of death or of bonds
Rom. 1. 32 which commit such things are worthy of
8. 18 sufferings of this present time (are) not w.
1 Ti. 1. 15 This (is) a faithful saying, and worthy of
4. 0 This (is) a faithful saying, and worthy of
5. 18 And, The labourer (is) worthy of his rewa.
6. 1 count their own masters worthy of all ho.
Heb. 11. 38 Of whom the world was not worthy: they
Rev. 3. 4 walk with me in white: for they are wor.
4. 11 Thou art worthy, O LORD, to receive glory
5. 2 Who is worthy to open the book, and to
5. 4 because no man was found worthy to open
5. 9 Thou art worthy to take the book, and to
5. 12 Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to red.
16. 6 given them blood to drink; for they are w.
9. *Worthily, ἄξιως axiōs.*
Eph. 4. 1 beseech you that ye walk worthy of the v.
Col. 1. 10 That ye might walk worthy of the Lord
1 Th. 2. 12 That ye would walk worthy of God, who
10. *Sufficient, ἱκανός hikanos.*
Matt. 3. 11 whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he
8. 8 I am not worthy that thou shouldst come
Mark 1. 7 latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy
Luke 3. 16 latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy
7. 6 for I am not worthy that thou shouldst
11. *Beautiful, good, excellent, καλός kalos.*
Jas. 2. 7 Do not let us blaspheme that worthy name
WORTHY, to be (not, count, think) —
1. *Little, small, young, ὡς γατόν.*
Gen. 32. 10 I am not worthy of the least of all the
2. *To reckon worthy, ἀξιόω axiōō.*
Luke 7. 7 Wherefore neither thought I myself wor.
2 Th. 1. 11 that our God would count you worthy of
1 Ti. 5. 17 Let the elders that rule well be counted w.
Heb. 3. 3 For this (man) was counted worthy of mo.
10. 29 shall he be thought worthy, who hath tr.
3. *To be reckoned very worthy, καταξιόμαι kataxiō.*
Luke²⁰. 35 But they which shall be accounted worthy
21. 36 that [ye may be accounted worthy] to esc.
Acts 5. 41 rejoicing that they were counted worthy
2 Th. 1. 5 that ye may be counted worthy of the ki.
WORTHY deeds, very —
A very right or straightforward action, κατ' ὁρθώμα.
Acts 24. 2 very worthy deeds are done unto this na.
WOT, to —
1. *To know, be acquainted with, γινῶ ginaō.*
Gen. 21. 26 I wot not who hath done this thing; nei.
39. 8 my master wotteth not what (is) with me
44. 15 wot ye not that such a man as I can cert.
Exod. 32. 1, 23 we wot not what is become of him
Num. 22. 6 for I wot that he whom thou blestest (is)
Josh. 2. 5 whither the men went I wot not; pursue
2. *To see, know, be acquainted with, οἶδα oida.*
Acts 3. 17 I wot that through ignorance ye did (it)
7. 40 we wot not what is become of him
Rom. 11. 2 Wot ye not what the scripture saith of E.?
3. *To make known, γνωρίζω gnōrizō.*
Phil. 1. 22 my labour: yet what I shall choose I wot
WOULD (to God, have it) —
1. *O that, ὅτι, ὅτι achale, achalai.*
2 Ki. 5. 3 Would God my lord (were) with the pro.
2. *Willing, desiring, delighting, ὅρῃ chaphets.*
1 Sa. 2. 25 their father, because the LORD would slay
3. *To desire, ἄξι, yaal, 5.*
Josh. 17. 12 but the Canaanites would dwell in that la.
Judg. 1. 27 but the Canaanites would dwell in that la.
1. 35 But the Amorites would dwell in mount
4. *To will, wish, θέλω tseba.*
Dan. 5. 19, 19, 19, and whom he would he
7. 19 Then I would know the truth of the fourth
5. *There is, there are, ἔστι yesh.*
2 Ki. 4. 13 wouldest thou be spoken for to the king
6. *O that, if, ἴδω lu.*
Gen. 30. 34 I would it might be according to thy word
Num. 14. 2 Would God that we had died... or would G.
20. 3 Would God that we had died when our
22. 29 I would there were a sword in mine hand
Josh. 7. 7 would to God we had been content, and
7. *Our soul or desire, נַפְשִׁי naphshenu.*
Psa. 35. 25 Ah! so would we have it: let them not say
8. *Who doth (or will) give? ἵνα mi yitten.*
Exod. 6. 3 Would to God we had died by the hand of
Num. 11. 29 Would God that all the LORD's people w.
Deut. 8. 67 Would God it were even... Would God it
Judg. 9. 29 would to God these people were under my
2 Sa. 18. 33 would God I had died for thee, O Absalom
9. *To become, come to pass, γίνομαι ginomai.*
Acts 20. 16 because we would not spend the time in
10. *To will, wish, θέλω thelo.*
Matt. 2. 18 would not be comforted, because they are
5. 42 from him that would borrow of thee turn

- Matt. 7. 12 whatsoever ye would that men should do
12. 38 saying, Master, we would see a sign from
14. 5 when he would have put him to death, he
18. 23 king, which would take account of his se.
18. 30 he would not; but went and cast him into
22. 3 bidden to the wedding; and they would
23. 37 how often would I have gathered...ye w.
27. 15 unto the people a prisoner, whom they w.
27. 34 when he had tasted (thereof), he would
Mark 3. 13 calleth (unto him) whom he would; and
6. 19 [would have] killed him; but she could
6. 26 for their sakes which sat with him, he w.
6. 48 walking upon the sea, and would have pa.
9. 24 would have no man know (it); but he co.
9. 30 and he would not that any man should k.
10. 35 would that thou shouldst do for us wh.
10. 36 said unto them, What would ye that I sh.
Luke 1. 62 made signs to his father, how he would
6. 31 as ye would that men should do to you, do
13. 34 how often would I...and ye would not!
15. 28 he was angry, and would not go in; there.
16. 26 so that they which would pass from hence
18. 4 would not for a while; but afterward he
18. 13 would not lift up so much as (his) eyes un.
19. 27 which would not that I should reign ov.
John 1. 43 The day following Jesus would go forth
6. 11 likewise of the fishes as much as they wo.
7. 1 for he would not walk in Jewry, because
7. 44 some of them would have taken him; but
9. 27 wherefore would ye hear (it) again? will
12. 21 desired him, saying, Sir, we would see J.
21. 18 walkedst whither thou wouldst: but w.
21. 18 and carry (thee) whither thou wouldst
Acts 7. 39 To whom our fathers would not obey, but
10. 10 he became very hungry, and would have
14. 13 would have done sacrifice with the people
16. 3 Him would Paul have to go forth with him
19. 33 would have made his defence unto the pe.
24. 6 whom we took, and would have judged
26. 5 if they would testify, that after the most
Rom. 1. 13 Now I would not have you ignorant, bre.
7. 15 for what I would, that do I not; but wh.
7. 16 If then I do that which I would not, I co.
7. 19 would I do not: but the evil which I wo.
7. 20 Now if I do that I would not, it is no more
7. 21 when I would do good, evil is present w.
11. 25 For I would not, brethren, that ye should
16. 19 yet I would have you wise unto that whi.
1 Co. 7. 7 For I would that all men were even as I
7. 32 But I would have you without carefulness
10. 1 I would not that ye should be ignorant
10. 20 would not that ye should have fellowship
11. 3 But I would have you know, that the he.
12. 1 concerning spiritual (gifts), brethren, I w.
14. 5 I would that ye all speak with tongues
2 Co. 1. 8 For we would not, brethren, have you ig.
5. 4 not for that we would be unclothed, but
12. 20 when I come, I shall not find you...as I w.
12. 20 shall be found unto you such as ye would
Gal. 3. 2 This only would I learn of you, Received
4. 17 they would exclude you, that ye might aff.
5. 17 that ye cannot do the things that ye wou.
Col. 1. 27 To whom God would make known what
2. 1 For I would that ye knew what great co.
1 Th. 4. 18 Wherefore we would have come unto you
4. 13 But I would not have you to be ignorant
2 Th. 3. 10 if any would not work, neither should he
Phm. 14 But without thy mind would I do nothing
Heb. 10. 5 Sacrifice and offering thou wouldst not
10. 8 thou wouldst not, neither hadst, 12. 17
11. According to, *κατά* (acc.) *kata*, Acts 18. 14.
12. To wish, desire, solicit, *ἐυχομαι* *euchomai*.
Acts 26. 29 I would to God, that not only thou, but
13. To be about to, *μέλω* *mello*.
Luke 10. 1 every city and place whither he himself
John 6. 6 him: for he himself knew what he would
6. 15 Jesus therefore perceived that they would
Acts 12. 6 when Herod would have brought him forth
16. 27 would have killed himself, supposing that
23. 15 as though ye would enquire something
25. 4 so that he himself would depart shortly
27. 30 under colour as though they would have

WOUND, wounding —

1. Bruise, bandage, scar, *ῥαγή* *chabburah*.
Psa. 38. 5 My wounds stink (and) are corrupt beca.
2. An arrow, handle, *קֶסֶף* *chets*.
Job 34. 6 my wound (is) incurable without transgr.
3. To wound self, *ῥάγω* *lacham*, 7.
Prov. 18. 8 The words of a talebearer (are) as wounds
26. 22 The words of a talebearer (are) as wounds
4. A wound, binding, *קֶסֶף* *mazor*.
Hos. 5. 13 Judah...his wound...cure you of your wou.
Obad. 7 have laid a wound under thee: (there is)
5. A smiting, stroke, blow, *קֶסֶף* *makkah*.
1 Ki. 22. 35 the blood ran out of the wound into the
2 Ki. 8. 29 went back to be healed...of the wounds
9. 15 to be healed in Jezreel of the wounds wh.
2 Ch. 22. 6 because of the wounds which were given
Isa. 30. 26 people, and health the stroke of their w.
Jcr. 6. 7 before me continually (is) grief and wou.

- Jer. 10. 19 Woe is me for my hurt! my wound is gr.
15. 18 Why is my pain perpetual, and my wound (is)
30. 12 bruise (is) incurable, (and) thy wound (is)
30. 14 for I have wounded thee with the wound
30. 17 I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith the
Mic. 1. 9 For her wound (is) incurable; for it is come
Nab. 3. 9 healing of thy bruise; thy wound is griev.
Zech. 13. 6 What (are) these wounds in thine hands
6. A stroke, plague, *קֶסֶף* *nega*.
Prov. 6. 33 A wound and dishonour shall he get, and
7. A grievous thing, labour, *קֶסֶף* *atstsebeth*.
Psa. 147. 3 broken in heart, and bindeth up their wo.
8. A wound, wounding, *קֶסֶף* *petsa*.
Gen. 4. 23 for I have slain a man to my wounding
Exod. 21. 25 Burning for burning, wound for wound
Job 9. 17 and multiplieth my wounds without cau.
Prov. 20. 30 The bluntness of a wound cleanseth away
23. 29 who hath wounds without cause? who ha.
27. 6 Faithful (are) the wounds of a friend; but
Isa. 1. 6 wounds, and bruises, and putrifying sores
9. A stroke, stripe, wound, *קֶסֶף* *plēgē*.
Rev. 13. 3 his deadly wound was healed; and all the
13. 12 the first beast, whose deadly wound was
13. 14 which had the wound by a sword, and did
10. A wound, *τραύμα* *trauma*.
Luke 10. 34 bound up his wounds, pouring in oil and
WOUND, be (deadly) wounded, to —
1. To cut off, *קֶסֶף* *batsa*.
Joel 2. 8 fall upon the sword, they shall not be wo.
2. A bruising, *קֶסֶף* *dakkah*.
Deut. 23. 1 He that is wounded in the stones, or hath
3. To be pierced through, *קֶסֶף* *dagar*, 4.
Jer. 37. 10 there remained (but) wounded men among
4. To be pained, *קֶסֶף* *chul*, *chil*, 1, 5.
1 Sa. 31. 3 bit him; and he was sore wounded of the
1 Ch. 10. 3 hit him, and he was wounded of the arc.
5. To pierce, *קֶסֶף* *chahal*.
Psa. 109. 22 poor and needy, and my heart is wounded
6. To pierce, *קֶסֶף* *chahal*, 3a.
Isa. 51. 9 (Art) thou not it that hath...wounded the
7. To be pierced, *קֶסֶף* *chahal*, 4.
Isa. 53. 5 But he (was) wounded for our transgress.
8. Pierced, *קֶסֶף* *chahal*.
Judg. 9. 40 many were overthrown (and) wounded
1 Sa. 17. 52 wounded of the Philistines fell down by
Job 24. 12 soul of the wounded crieth out: yet God
Psa. 69. 26 to the grief of those whom thou hast wo.
Prov. 7. 26 For she hath cast down many wounded
Jer. 51. 52 through all her land the wounded shall
Lam. 2. 12 when they swooned as the wounded in
Eze. 26. 15 when the wounded cry, when the slaug.
28. 23 wounded shall be judged in the midst of
30. 24 with the groanings of a deadly wounded
9. To be or become sick or pierced, *קֶסֶף* *chahal*, 6.
1 Ki. 22. 34 carry me out of the host: for I am woun.
2 Ch. 18. 33 carry me out of the host: for I am woun.
35. 23 said...Have me away: for I am sore woun.
10. To smite, dash, *קֶסֶף* *machats*.
Deut. 32. 39 I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I
2 Sa. 22. 39 I have consumed them, and wounded th.
Job 5. 18 maketh sore, and bindeth up; he wound.
Psa. 18. 38 I have wounded them, that they were not
68. 21 But God shall wound the head of his ene.
110. 6 he shall wound the heads over many con.
Hab. 3. 13 Thou woundedst the head out of the ho.
11. Smitten, *קֶסֶף* *nake*.
Prov. 18. 14 infirmity: but a wounded spirit who can
12. To smite, strike forth, *קֶסֶף* *nakah*, 5.
2 Ki. 8. 28 Ramoth-gilead; and the Syrians wounded
Jer. 30. 14 for I have wounded thee with the wound
13. To be smitten, *קֶסֶף* *nakah*, 6.
Zech. 13. 6 with which I was wounded (in) the house
14. A smiting, blow, stroke, *קֶסֶף* *makkah*.
Psa. 64. 7 an arrow; suddenly shall they be wounded
15. To wound, *קֶסֶף* *patsa*.
Deut. 23. 1 He that is wounded in the stones, or hath
1 Ki. 20. 37 man smote him, so that in smiting he wo.
Song 5. 7 they smote me, they wounded me; the k.
16. To put stripes on, *ἐπιτιθεμι* *epitithēmi*.
Luke 10. 30 wounded (him), and departed, leaving
17. To kill, slay, *σφάττω* *sphattō*.
Rev. 13. 3 I saw one of his heads as it were wounded
18. To wound, lacerate, *τραυματίζω* *traumatizō*.
Luke 20. 12 and they wounded him also, and cast (h.)
Acts 19. 16 they died out of that house naked and w.
19. To strike, smite, *τύπτω* *typtō*.
1 Co. 8. 12 wound their weak conscience, ye sin aga.

WOVEN —

- Woven, *ὑφαντός* *huphantos*.
John 19. 23 now the coat was without seam, woven
WRAP (in self, together, up) to —
1. To wrap together, *ὑψω* *galam*.
2 Ki. 2. 8 Elijah took his mantle, and wrapped (it)
2. To wrap up, *ὑψω* *lut*, 5.
1 Ki. 19. 13 that he wrapped his face in his mantle
3. To gather, heap up, *ὑψω* *kanas*, 7.
Isa. 28. 20 narrower than that he can wrap himself
4. To wrap up, hide, confirm, *ὑψω* *abash*, 3.
Mic. 7. 3 his mischievous desire; so they wrap it up
5. To cover or wrap self up, *ὑψω* *alaph*, 7.
Gen. 38. 14 covered her with a veil, and wrapped he.
6. To roll up in, *ἐνυλίεω* *enelēō*.
Mark 15. 46 took him down, and wrapped him in the
7. To roll or wrap up or in, *ἐντυλίττω* *entulittō*.
Matt. 27. 59 taken the body, he wrapped it in a clean
Luke 23. 53 he took it down, and wrapped it in linen
John 20. 7 but wrapped together in a place by itself
WRAPPED (about, together, up), to be —
1. To bind, bind up, gird, *ὑψω* *chabash*.
Jon. 2. 5 about, the weeds were wrapped about my
2. To wrap up, *ὑψω* *lut*.
1 Sa. 21. 9 it (is here) wrapped in a cloth behind the
3. Covered, *ὑψω* *maol*.
Eze. 21. 15 made bright, (it is) wrapped up for the sl.
4. To be folded, wrapped together, *ὑψω* *sabak*, 4.
Job 8. 17 His roots are wrapped about the heap
5. To be wrapped together, *ὑψω* *sarag*, 4.
Job 40. 17 the sinews of his stones are wrapped tog.
WRATH, (fierce), wrathful —
1. Face, anger, temper, *ῥα* *aph*.
Gen. 39. 19 came to pass...that his wrath was kindled
Exod. 22. 24 my wrath shall wax hot, and I will kill
32. 10 let me alone, that my wrath may wax hot
32. 11 why doth thy wrath wax hot against thy
32. 12 Turn from thy fierce wrath, and repent
Num. 11. 33 wrath of the LORD was kindled against the
Deut. 17. 17 LORD's wrath be kindled against you, and
1 Sa. 28. 18 nor executedst his fierce wrath upon Am.
2 Ki. 23. 26 not from the fierceness of his great wrath
2 Ch. 12. 12 wrath of the LORD turned from him, that
28. 11 for the fierce wrath of the LORD (is) upon
28. 13 trespass is great, and (there is) fierce w.
29. 10 that his fierce wrath may turn away from
30. 8 that the fierceness of his wrath may turn
Ezra 8. 22 his wrath (is) against all them that forsa.
14. 14 until the fierce wrath of our God for this
Job 14. 13 wouldst keep me secret, until thy wrath
16. 9 He teareth (me) in his wrath, who hateth
19. 11 He hath also kindled his wrath against
20. 23 shall cast the fury of his wrath upon him
20. 28 goods) shall flow away in the day of his w.
32. 2 Then was kindled the wrath of Elihu the
32. 2 against Job was his wrath kindled, beca.
32. 3 Also against his three friends was his w.
32. 5 no answer...then his wrath was kindled
36. 13 But the hypocrites in heart heap up wra.
40. 11 Cast abroad the rage of thy wrath: and
42. 7 My wrath is kindled against thee, and
Psa. 2. 5 Then shall he speak unto them in his w.
2. 12 when his wrath is kindled but a little. Bl.
21. 9 the LORD shall swallow them up in his w.
55. 3 cast iniquity upon me, and in wrath they
78. 34 The wrath of God came upon them, and
95. 11 Unto whom I swear in my wrath, that th.
106. 40 Therefore was the wrath of the LORD kin.
110. 5 strike through kings in the day of his w.
124. 3 when their wrath was kindled against us
138. 7 stretch forth thine hand against the wra.
Prov. 14. 29 (He that is) slow to wrath (is) of great un.
24. 18 displease him, and he turn away his wra.
29. 8 a snare: but wise (men) turn away wrath st.
30. 33 so the forcing of wrath bringeth forth st.
2. Wrath, rage, raging, *ῥα* *zaaph*.
Prov. 19. 12 The king's wrath (is) as the roaring of a
3. Heat, fury, *ῥα* *chemah*.
Num. 25. 11 hath turned my wrath away from the ch.
Deut. 29. 23 overthrow in his anger, and in his wrath
29. 28 LORD rooted them out...in wrath, and in
2 Sa. 11. 20 if so be that the king's wrath arise, and
2 Ki. 22. 13 for great (is) the wrath of the LORD that
22. 17 therefore my wrath shall be kindled aga.
2 Ch. 12. 7 my wrath shall not be poured out upon
34. 21 for great (is) the wrath of the LORD that
34. 25 therefore my wrath shall be poured out
36. 16 until the wrath of the LORD arose against
Esth. 2. 1 when the wrath of king Ahasuerus was
3. 5 reverence, then was Haman full of wrath
7. 1 arising from the banquet of wine in his w.
7. 10 Mordecai. Then was the king's wrath pa.
Job 19. 29 wrath (bringeth) the punishments of the A.
21. 20 and he shall drink of the wrath of the A.
36. 18 Because (there is) wrath, (beware) lest he
Psa. 37. 8 Cease from anger, and forsake wrath
59. 13 Consume (them) in wrath, consume (them)
76. 10 Surely the wrath of man shall praise thee
76. 10 the remainder of wrath shall thou restrain
78. 38 anger away, and did not stir up all his w.
79. 6 Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen th.
88. 7 Thy wrath lieth hard upon me, and thou
89. 46 thou hide thyself for ever? shall thy w.
90. 7 consumed by thine anger, and by thy w.
106. 23 to turn away his wrath; lest he should
Prov. 15. 1 A soft answer turneth away wrath: but
15. 18 A wrathful man stirreth up strife: but
16. 14 The wrath of a king (is as) messengers of
19. 19 A man of great wrath shall suffer punish.
21. 14 and a reward in the bosom strong wrath
27. 4 Wrath (is) cruel, and anger (is) outrage.
Jer. 18. 20 (and) to turn away thy wrath from them
Eze. 13. 15 Thus will I accomplish my wrath upon

4. *Fierceness, heat, wrath*, חַרֹּן *charon*.
Exod. 15. 7 thou seuest forth thy wrath, (which) co.
Neh. 12. 18 ye bring more wrath upon Israel by pro.
Psa. 58. 9 with a whirlwind, both living, in (his) w.
69. 24 and let thy wrathful anger take hold of
88. 16 Thy fierce wrath goeth over me; thy ter.
Eze. 7. 12, 14 wrath (is) upon the multitude the.

5. *Anger, provocation, sadness*, כַּסֵּס *kaas*.
Deut. 32. 27 Were it not that I feared the wrath of the
Prov. 12. 16 A fool's wrath is presently known: but a
27. 3 but a fool's wrath (is) heavier than them

6. *Anger, provocation, sadness*, כַּסֵּס *kaas*.
Job 5. 2 For wrath killeth the foolish man, and

7. *Transgression, wrath*, עֲוֹןֶיךָ *ehvah*.
Gen. 49. 7 Cursed (be), thy wrath, for it was cruel
Job 21. 30 they shall be brought forth to the day of w.
Psa. 78. 49 cast upon them the fierceness of his .wr.
85. 3 Thou hast taken away all thy wrath: thou
90. 9 For all our days are passed away in thy w.
90. 11 even according to thy fear, (so is) thy w.
Prov. 1. 4 Riches profit not in the day of wrath: but
11. 23 (but) the expectation of the wicked (is) w.
14. 35 his wrath (is) against him that causeth sh.
21. 24 scorner (is) his name who doleth in .w.
Isa. 9. 19 Through the wrath of the LORD of hosts
10. 6 against the people of my wrath will I give
13. 9 cruel both with wrath and fierce anger
13. 13 shall remove out of her place, in the wra.
14. 6 He who smote the people in wrath with
16. 6 haughtiness, and his pride, and his wrath
Jer. 7. 29 and forsaken the generation of his wrath
48. 30 I know his wrath, saith the LORD; but
Lam. 2. 2 he hath thrown down in his wrath the
Eze. 3. 1 hath seen affliction by the rod of his wra.
21. 19 deliver them in the day of the wrath of
22. 21 blow against thee in the fire of my wrath
22. 27 blow upon you in the fire of my wrath
23. 31 consumed them with the fire of my wrath
38. 19 in the fire of my wrath have I spoken, sa.
Hos. 5. 10 I will pour out my wrath upon them like
13. 11 I gave, and took (him) away in my wrath
Amos 1. 11 his anger did tear, and he kept his wrath
Hab. 3. 8 (was) thy wrath against the sea, that thou
Zeph. 1. 15 That day (is) a day of wrath, a day of tro.
1. 18 deliver them in the day of the LORD's w.

8. *To be wrath*, חָצַף *qatsaph*.
Ezra 7. 23 why should there be wrath against there.

9. *Wrath*, חָצַף *qatsaph*.
Num. 1. 53 there be no wrath upon the congregation
16. 46 there is wrath gone out from the LORD
18. 5 that there be no wrath any more upon
Josh. 9. 20 let them live, lest wrath be upon us, bec.
22. 20 wrath fell on all the congregation of Isra.
1 Ch. 27. 24 because there fell wrath for it against Is.
2 Ch. 19. 2 therefore (is) wrath upon thee from before
19. 10 (so) wrath came upon you, and upon your
24. 18 wrath came upon Judah and Jerusalem
29. 8 the wrath of the LORD was upon Judah
32. 8 there was wrath upon him, and upon Ju.
32. 26 the wrath of the LORD came not upon th.
Esth. 1. 18 Thus (shall there arise) too much .wrath
Psa. 38. 1 LORD, rebuke me not in thy wrath, neit.
102. 10 Because of thine indignation and thy wr.
Ecl. 5. 17 (the) hath much sorrow and wrath with
54. 8 In a little wrath I hid my face from his
60. 10 at his wrath the earth shall tremble, and
Jer. 10. 10 in anger, and in fury, and in great wrath
21. 5 whither I have driven them, in great w.
37. 37 Because of the wrath of the LORD it shall
50. 17 therefore came a great wrath from the L.

10. *Anger, trembling, trouble*, רָגַז *ragaz*.
Hab. 3. 2 O LORD, in wrath remember mercy

11. *Mind, wrath*, θυμός *thumos*.
Luke 4. 28 when they heard, .were filled with wrath
Acts 19. 28 they were full of wrath, and cried out, sa.
2 Co. 12. 20 lest (there be) debates, envyings, wraths
Gal. 5. 20 emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heres.
Eph. 4. 31 Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger
Col. 3. 8 put off all these; anger, wrath, malice
Heb. 11. 27 he forsook Egypt, not fearing the wrath
Rev. 12. 12 having great wrath, because he knoweth
14. 8 drink of the wine of (the) wrath of her
14. 10 shall drink of the wine of the wrath of
14. 19 into the great wine press of the wrath of
15. 1 for in them is filled up the wrath of God
15. 7 seven golden vials full of the wrath of God
16. 1 pour out the vials of the wrath of God upon
18. 3 have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her

12. *Anger, wrath*, ὀργή *orge*.
Matt. 3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the wra.
Luke 3. 7 who hath warned you to flee from the wr.
21. 23 for there shall be .wrath upon this people
Joh. 3. 36 but the wrath of God abideth on him
Rom. 1. 18 the wrath of God is revealed from heaven
5. 9 wrath against the day of wrath and reve.
2. 8 obey unrighteousness, indignation and w.
4. 15 Because the law worketh wrath: for where
5. 9 we shall be saved from wrath through him
9. 22 willing to show his wrath, .vessels of wra.
12. 19 Dearly beloved, give place unto wrath
13. 4 a revenger to (execute) [wrath] upon him
13. 5 not only for wrath, but also for conscience
Eph. 2. 3 were by nature the children of wrath, even
5. 6 because of these things cometh the wrath
Col. 3. 6 the wrath of God cometh on the children
1 Th. 1. 10 which delivered us from the wrath to co.

1 Th. 2. 16 the wrath is come upon them to the utte.
5. 9 God hath not appointed us to wrath, but
1 Ti. 2. 8 lifting up holy hands, without wrath and
Heb. 3. 11 I swear in my wrath, they shall not enter
4. 1 I have sworn in my wrath, if they shall
4. 3 swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath
1. 20 the wrath of man worketh not the righte.
Rev. 6. 16 and hide us, from the wrath of the lamb
6. 17 the great day of his wrath is come, and w.
11. 18 thy wrath is come, and the time of the de.
16. 19 of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath
19. 15 the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God
13. 1 *provoking to anger*, παροργισμός *parorgismos*.
Eph. 4. 26 let not the sun go down upon your wrath

WRATH, to provoke to, to come, be wrath —

1. *To be wrath*, חָצַף *qatsaph*.
Gen. 40. 2 Pharaoh was wrath against two (of) his offi.
41. 10 Pharaoh was wrath with his servants, and
Exod. 16. 20 it bred worms, and Moses was wrath with
Lev. 10. 6 lest ye die, and lest wrath come upon all
Num. 16. 22 will thou be wrath with all the congreg.
31. 14 Moses was wrath with the officers of the
Deut. 1. 34 the LORD heard the voice, and was wrath
9. 13 the LORD was wrath against you to dest.
Josh. 22. 18 he will be wrath with the whole congreg.
1 Sa. 29. 18 the princes of the Philistines were wrath
2 Ki. 5. 11 Naaman was wrath, and went away, and
13. 19 the man of God was wrath with him, and
Esth. 1. 12 therefor was the king very wrath, and so.
2. 21 Bigthan and Teresh, .were wrath, and so.
Isa. 47. 9 I would not be wrath with thee, nor reb.
54. 9 neither will I be always wrath: for the sp.
57. 17 was I wrath, .and was wrath, and he w.
64. 9 Be not wrath very sore, O LORD, neither
Jer. 37. 15 the princes were wrath with Jeremiah
Lam. 5. 22 rejected us; thou art very wrath against
2. *To cause wrath*, חָצַף *qatsaph*, 5.
Deut. 9. 7 provokedest the LORD thy God to wrath in
8. 9 ye provoked the LORD to wrath, so that
9. 22 at Massah, .ye provoked the LORD to wr.
Zech. 8. 14 when your fathers provoked me to wrath
3. *To cause to tremble or be angry*, רָגַז *ragaz*, 5.
Ezra 5. 12 provoked the God of heaven unto wrath
4. *To be wrath*, סָחַף *saaph*.
2 Ch. 26. 19 Uzziah was wrath, and (had) a censer in his
26. 10 and while he was wrath with the priests
5. *To be heated, wrath*, חַרֹּן *charon*.
Gen. 4. 5 Cain was very wrath, and his countenance
4. 6 Why art thou wrath? and why is thy cou.
31. 36 Jacob was wrath, and chode with Laban
37. 17 Moses was very wrath, and said unto the
Num. 16. 15 Saul was very wrath, and the saying disp.
1 Sa. 18. 8 if he be very wrath, (then) be sure that
20. 7 if he be very wrath, (then) be sure that
2 Sa. 3. 8 Then was Absalom very wrath for the words
13. 21 when king David heard, .he was very wr.
23. 2 moved and shook, because he was wrath
Neh. 4. 1 he was wrath, and took great indignation
4. 7 to be stopped, then they were very wrath
Psa. 18. 7 and were shaken, because he was wrath
6. *To be angry*, סָחַף *saaph*.
2 Ch. 16. 10 Asa was wrath with the seer, and put him
7. *To show self wrath*, עָבַר *abar*, 7.
Deut. 3. 26 the LORD was wrath with me for your sa.
Psa. 78. 21 Therefore the LORD heard, .and was wrath
78. 59 When God heard, .he was wrath, and gr.
78. 62 He gave his people over, .and was wrath
89. 38 thou hast been wrath with thine anointed

8. *To be angry, tremble*, רָגַז *ragaz*.
Isa. 28. 21 he shall be wrath as (in) the valley of Gi.
9. *To be or become angry*, ὀργίζωμαι *orgizomai*.
Matt. 18. 34 his lord was wrath, and delivered him to
22. 7 But when the king heard, .he was wrath
Rev. 12. 17 the dragon was wrath with the woman, and
10. *To anger beyond measure*, παροργίζω *parorgizō*.
Eph. 6. 4 fathers, provoke not your children to wr.
11. *To be angry*, θυμολογία *thumologia*.
Matt. 2. 16 Herod, .was exceeding wrath, and sent

WREATH, wreathen (work), to be wreathen —

1. *Fringes, wreathes*, גְּדִילִים *gedilim*.
1 Ki. 7. 17 wreaths of chain work, for the chapters
Exod. 28. 14 chains, .(of) wreathen work, .the wreathen
28. 22 chains, .(of) wreathen work (of) pure gold
28. 24 And thou shalt put the two wreathen
28. 25 two ends of the two wreathen (chains) th.
39. 15 chains, .(of) wreathen work (of) pure gold
39. 17 they put the two wreathen chains of gold
39. 18 the two ends of the two wreathen chains
3. *Net or wreathen work, lattice*, סִבְכָּה *sibkah*.
2 Ki. 25. 17 the wreathen work, .with wreathen work
2 Ch. 4. 12 two wreaths to cover the two pinnels of
4. 13 on the two wreaths, .rows, .on each wre.
4. *To wrap self together*, עָרַב *sarav*, 7.
Lam. 1. 14 they are wreathed, (and) come up upon
WREST —
1. *To stretch out, turn aside or away*, נָתַח *natah*, 5.
Exod. 23. 2 speak in a cause to decline after many to w.
23. 6 Thou shalt not wrest the judgment of thy
Deut. 16. 19 Thou shalt not wrest judgment; thou sh.

2. *To take pains, grieve, wrest*, אֶצַּב *atsab*, 3.
Psa. 56. 5 Every day they wrest my words: all their
3. *To distort, pervert*, στρεβλῶ *streblō*.
2 Pe. 3. 16 they that are unlearned and unstable wr.

WRESTLE, wrestlings, to —

1. *To wrestle, clasp round*, אָבַק *abak*, 2.
Gen. 32. 24 there wrestled a man with him until the
32. 25 thigh was out of joint as he wrestled with
2. *Wrestlings*, נִפְתָּלִים *naphthulim*.
Gen. 30. 8 And Rachel said, With great wrestlings ha.
3. *To wrestle*, פָּתַל *pathal*, 2.
Gen. 30. 8 have I wrestled with my sister, and I ha.
4. *The wrestling is*, ἡ πάλη ἐστίν *hē palē estin*.
Eph. 6. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood

WRETCHED, wretchedness —

1. *Evil, bad*, πῶ *ra*.
Num. 11. 15 and let me not see my wretchedness
2. *Miserable, wretched*, ταλαίπωρος *talaiiporos*.
Rom. 7. 24 O wretched man that I am! I who shall de.
Rev. 3. 17 knowest not that thou art wretched, and

WRING (off, out,) wringing, to —

1. *Wringing out, forcing, churning*, מָצַח *mits*.
Prov. 30. 3 The wringing of the nose bringeth forth
2. *To wring off, break*, מָצַח *malay*.
Lev. 1. 15 wring off his head, and bury (it) on the
5. 8 wring off his head from his neck, but sh.
3. *To wring out, drain out*, מָצַח *matsah*.
Judg. 6. 38 wringed the dew out of the fleece, a bowl
Psa. 75. 8 the wicked of the earth shall wring (th.)
Isa. 51. 17 drunken the dregs, .(and) wrung (them).
4. *To be wrung or drained out*, מָצַח *matsah*, 2.
Lev. 1. 15 blood thereof shall be wrung out at the si.
5. 9 rest of the blood shall be wrung out at the
Psa. 73. 10 waters of a full (cup) are wrung out to th.

WRINKLE, to fill with wrinkles —

1. *To lay hold on, wrinkle*, נָצַח *gamat*.
Job 16. 8 thou hast filled me with wrinkles, (which)
2. *A wrinkle*, ρύτίς *rhusis*.
Eph. 5. 27 not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such

WRITE (afore, unto, up), to —

1. *To write, inscribe, describe*, כָּתַב *kathab*.

Exod. 17. 14 Write this (for) a memorial in a book, and
24. 4 Moses wrote all the words of the LORD
24. 12 and commandments which I have written
32. 32 blot .out of thy book which thou hast w.
34. 1 will write upon (these) tables the words
34. 27 Write thou these words: for after the te.
34. 28 wrote upon the tables the words of the
39. 30 wrote upon it a writing, (like to) the eng.
Num. 5. 23 the priest shall write these curses in a bo.
17. 2 write thou every man's name upon his rod
17. 3 shalt write Aaron's name upon the rod of
33. 2 Moses wrote their goings out according
5. 22 wrote them in two tables of stone, and
6. 9 thou shalt write them upon the posts of
10. 2 I will write on the tables according to the first
4. 4 wrote on the tables according to the door po.
11. 20 thou shalt write them upon the door po.
17. 18 he shall write him a copy of this law in a
1. 1 then let him write her a bill of divorce.
24. 3 write her a bill of divorce, and give it
27. 3 shalt write upon them all the words of
27. 8 thou shalt write upon .stones all the wo.
31. 9 Moses wrote this law, and delivered it
31. 19 Now therefore write this song for you
32. 22 Moses therefore wrote this song the same
Josh. 8. 32 wrote there, .a copy, .which he wrote in
24. 26 Joshua wrote these words in the book of
1 Sa. 10. 25 wrote (it) in a book, and laid (it) up before
2 Sa. 11. 14 wrote a letter to Joab, and sent (it) by
11. 15 wrote in the letter, saying, Set ye Uriah
1 Ki. 21. 8 So she wrote letters in Ahab's name, and
21. 9 she wrote in the letters, saying, Proclaim
2 Ki. 10. 1 Jehu wrote letters, and sent to Samaria
6. 6 Then he wrote a letter the second time to
17. 37 commandment, which he wrote for you
1 Ch. 24. 6 wrote them before the king, and the pri.
2 Ch. 26. 22 Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz, wr.
30. 1 wrote letters also to Ephraim and Manas.
32. 17 He wrote also letters to rail on the LORD
Ezra 4. 6 wrote they (unto him) an accusation aga.
4. 7 wrote Bishlam, .written in the Syrian to
Neh. 9. 38 which he wrote to destroy the Jews which
Esth. 8. 5 Write ye also for the Jews, as it liketh
8. 10 wrote in the king Ahasuerus' name, and
9. 20 Mordecai wrote these things, and sent le.
9. 23 and as Mordecai had written unto them
9. 29 wrote with all authority, to confirm this
Joh. 13. 26 For thou writest bitter things against me
31. 35 and (that) mine adversary had written a
Psa. 67. 3 LORD shall count, when he writeth up the
Prov. 3. 3 write them upon the table of thine heart
3. 3 Bind them upon thy fingers, write them
7. 3 Have not I written to thee excellent thi.
Isa. 8. 1 write in it with a man's pen concerning
10. 1 shall be few, that a child may write them
8. 1 write it before them in a table, and note
Jer. 22. 30 Write ye this man childless, a man (that)
30. 2 Write thee all the words that I have spo.
31. 33 write it in their hearts, and will be their

- Jer. 36. 2 write therein all the words that I have
36. 4 Baruch wrote from the mouth of Jerem.
36. 6 which thou hast written from my mouth
36. 17 How didst thou write all these words at
36. 18 and I wrote (them) with ink in the book
36. 27 words which Baruch wrote at the mouth
36. 28 write in it all the former words that were
36. 29 Why hast thou written therein, saying
36. 32 who wrote therein, from the mouth of J.
45. 1 when he had written these words in a bo.
51. 60 So Jeremiah wrote in a book all the evil
Eze. 24. 2 Write thee the name of the day, (even) of
37. 16 write upon it... write upon it, For Joseph
37. 20 sticks whereon thou writest shall be in th.
43. 11 write (it) in their sight, that they may ke.
Hos. 8. 12 I have written to him the great things of
Hab. 2. 2 Write the vision, and make (it) plain up.
2. To write, *prescribe*, כָּתַב *kathab*, 3.
Isa. 10. 1 write grievousness (which) they have pres
3. To write, כָּתַב *kethab*.
Ezra 4. 8 wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Arta.
4. 10 write the names of the men that (were)
Dan. 5. 5 wrote over against the candlestick upon
5. 5 the king saw the part of the hand that w.
6. 25 Then king Darius wrote unto all people
7. 1 then he wrote the dream, (and) told the
4. To write, *inscribe*, γράφω *graphō*.
Markio. 4. Moses suffered to write a bill of divorce.
10. 5 For the hardness of your heart he wrote
12. 19 Moses wrote unto us, If a man's brother
Luke 1. 3 write unto thee in order, most excellent
1. 63 asked... and wrote, saying, His name is John
16. 6 thy bill, and sit down quickly, and write
16. 7 said unto him, Take thy bill, and write fo.
20. 28 Moses wrote unto us, Many men's brother
John 1. 45 found him of whom Moses... did write, Je.
5. 46 ye would have believed me; for he wrote
8. 6 (with this) finger wrote on the ground, (as)
8. 8 (again) he stooped down, and wrote on the
19. 10 Pilate wrote a title, and put (it) on the cr.
19. 21 Write not, The king of the Jews; but that
19. 22 answered, What I have written I have wr.
21. 24 wrote these things; and we know that his
Acts 15. 23 they wrote (letters) by them after this m.
18. 27 brethren wrote, exhorting the disciples to
23. 25 And he wrote a letter after this manner
25. 26 Of whom I have no certain thing to write
25. 26 that after... I might have somewhat to wr.
Rom 15. 15 I have written the more boldly unto you
16. 22 Tertius, who wrote (this) epistle, salute
1 Co. 4. 14 I write not these things to shame you, but
5. 9 wrote unto you in an epistle not to comp.
5. 11 I have written unto you not to keep com.
7. 1 concerning the things whereof ye wrote
9. 15 neither have I written these things, that
14. 37 that the things that I write unto you are
2 Co. 1. 13 For we write none other things unto you
1. 13 I wrote this same unto you, lest, when I
2. 4 I wrote unto you with many tears; not
2. 9 For to this end also did I write, that I mi.
7. 12 Wherefore, though I wrote unto you, (I
9. 1 saints, it is superfluous for me to write to
13. 2 being absent now (I write) to them which
13. 10 Therefore I write these things being abs.
Gal. 1. 20 Now the things which I write unto you
6. 11 Ye see how large a letter I have written
Phil. 3. 1 To write the same things to you, to me.
1 Th. 5. 9 need not that I write unto you; for ye
5. 1 ye have no need that I write unto you
2 Th. 3. 17 which is the token in every epistle... I wr.
1 Ti. 3. 14 These things write I unto thee, hoping to
Phm. 19 I Paul have written (it) with mine own h.
21 wrote unto thee, knowing that thou wilt
1 Pe. 3. 15 as... Paul also... hath written unto you
5. 12 I have written shortly, exhorting and tes.
2 Pe. 1. 2 second epistle, beloved, I now write unto
1 Jo. 1. 4 these things write we unto you, that you
2. 1 these things write I unto you, that ye sin
2. 7 I write no new commandment unto you
2. 8 a new commandment I write unto you, wh.
2. 12 I write unto you, little children, because
2. 13 I write unto you... I write unto you... I wr.
2. 14 I have written unto you, fathers, because
2. 14 I have written unto you, young men, be.
2. 21 I have not written unto you because ye
2. 26 These... have I written unto you concern.
2 John 5 not as though I wrote a new commandm.
12 Having many things to write unto you, I
3 John 9 I wrote unto the church; but Diotrephes
13 to write, but I will not with ink and pen w.
Jude 3 when I gave all diligence to write unto you
3 it was needful for me to write unto you
Rev. 1. 11 What thou seest, write in a book, and send
1. 19 Write the things which thou hast seen, and
2. 1 Unto the angel of the church of Ephesus w.
2. 8, 18 unto the angel of the church... write
2. 12 to the angel of the church in Pergamos w.
3. 1, 14 unto the angel of the church... write
3. 7 write; These things saith he that is holy
3. 12 I will write upon him the name of my G.
10. 4 I was about to write; and I heard a voice
10. 4 Seal up these things... and write them not
14. 13 voice from heaven saying unto me, Write
19. 9 Write, Blessed (are) they which are called
21. 5 said unto me, Write: for these words are

6. To send to, or upon, ἐπιστέλλω *epistellō*.
Acts 15. 20 But that we write unto them, that they
21. 25 [we have written] (and) concluded that
- WRITE a letter unto, to —
To send to, ἐπιστέλλω *epistellō*.
Heb. 13. 22 I have written a letter unto you in few
- WRITER, writing —
1. To write, כָּתַב *kathab*.
Deut 31. 24 Moses had made an end of writing the w.
2. To write, כָּתַב *kethab*.
Dan. 5. 7 Whosoever shall read this writing, and sh.
5. 8 but they could not read the writing, nor
5. 15 that they should read this writing, and m.
5. 16 now if thou couldst read the writing, and
5. 17 yet I will read the writing unto the king
5. 24 sent from him; and this writing was wr.
5. 25 this (is) the writing that was written, Me.
6. 8 sign the writing, that it be not changed
6. 9 Wherefore king Darius signed the writing
6. 10 when Daniel knew that the writing was
3. A writing, register, כָּתַב *kethab*.
1 Ch. 28. 19 made me understand in writing by (his) h.
2 Ch. 2. 17 Hiram the king of Tyre answered in wr.
35. 4 according to the writing of David king of
Ezra 4. 7 and the writing of the letter (was) written
Esth. 1. 22 every province according to the writing
1. 22 every province according to the writing
3. 14 The copy of the writing, for a command.
4. 8 Also he gave him the copy of the writing
8. 8 the writing which is written in the king's
8. 9 every province according to the writing
8. 9 and to the Jews according to their writing
8. 13 The copy of the writing for a command.
9. 27 keep these two days according to their w.
Eze. 13. 9 neither shall they be written in the writ.
4. A writing, כָּתַב *mihtab*.
Exod 32. 16 and the writing (was) the writing of God
39. 30 wrote upon it a writing, (like to) the eng.
Deut 10. 4 according to the first writing, the ten co.
2 Ch. 21. 12 there came a writing to him from Elijah
35. 4 and according to the writing of Solomon
36. 22 made a proclamation... in writing, saying
Ezra 1. 1 made a proclamation... in writing, saying
Isa. 38. 9 The writing of Hezekiah king of Judah
5. To number, write, cypher, כָּתַב *saphar*.
Judg 5. 14 and... they that handle the pen of the wr.
Psa. 45. 1 I speak... my tongue (is)... of a ready wr.
Eze. 9. 2 one man... with a writer's inkhorn by his
9. 3 which (had) the writer's inkhorn by his
6. A little book, roll, scroll, βιβλίον *biblion*.
Matt 19. 7 Why did Moses then command to give a w.
7. A letter, character, any thing written, γράμμα
John 5. 47 But if ye believe not his writings, how
8. To write, *inscribe*, γράφω *graphō*.
John 19. 19 writing was, Jesus of Nazareth the king
- WRITING table —
1. A small writing table, πινακίδιον *pinakidion*.
Luke 1. 63 he asked for a writing table, and wrote
- WRITTEN, (aforetime, in, over, on), to be —
1. To write, כָּתַב *kathab*.
Exod 31. 18 tables of stone, written with the finger of
32. 15 the tables (were) written on both their
32. 15 one side and on the other (were) they w.
Num 11. 26 they (were) of them that were written, but
Deut. 9. 10 written with the finger of God: and on th.
28. 58 words of this law that are written in this
28. 61 which (is) not written in the book of this
29. 20 all the curses that are written in this book
29. 21 curses of the covenant that are written
29. 27 bring upon it all the curses that are wr.
30. 10 statutes (which are) written in this book
Josh. 1. 8 observe to do according to all that is wr.
8. 31 as it is written in the book of the law of M.
8. 34 according to all that is written in the book
10. 13 (Is) not this written in the book of Jasher?
23. 6 to keep and to do all that is written in the
2 Sa. 1. 18 behold, (it is) written in the book of Jas.
1 Ki. 2. 3 as it is written in the law of Moses, that
11. 41 (are) they not written in the book of the
14. 19 written in the book of the chronicles of
So in verse 29; 15. 7, 23, 31; 16. 3, 14, 20, 27; 22. 39, 45;
2 Ki. 1. 18; 8. 23; 10. 34; 12. 19; 13. 8, 12; 14. 15, 23; 15.
6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36; 16. 10; 20. 20; 21. 17, 25; 23. 28;
24. 5; 1 Ch. 9. 1; 29. 20; 2 Ch. 9. 29; 12. 15; 16. 11; 20.
34; 25. 26; 27. 7; 28. 26; 34. 24; 35. 12, 27; 36. 8; Esth.
10. 2.
2 Ki. 14. 6 according to that which is written in
22. 13 to do according unto all that which is w.
23. 3 words of this covenant that were written
23. 21 as (it is) written in the book of this cove.
23. 24 the words of the law which were written
1 Ch. 4. 41 these written by name came in the days
16. 40 according to all that is written in the law
2 Ch. 13. 22 (are) written in the story of the prophet I.
23. 18 as (it is) written in the law of Moses, with
24. 27 written in the story of the book of the ki.
25. 4 written in the law in the book of Moses
30. 5 of a long (time in such sort) as it is wr.
30. 18 eat the passover otherwise than it was w.
31. 3 as (it is) written in the law of the LORD
32. 32 they (are) written in the vision of Isaiah
33. 19 they (are) written among the sayings of
34. 21 to do after all that is written in this book
34. 31 words of the covenant which are written

- 2 Ch. 35. 12 as (it is) written in the book of Moses, and
35. 25 behold, they (are) written in the Lamen.
35. 26 according to (that which was) written in
Ezra 3. 2 as (it is) written in the law of Moses the
3. 4 as (it is) written, and (offered) the daily
4. 7 was written in the Syrian tongue, and in.
Neh. 6. 6 Wherein (was) written, It is reported am.
7. 5 came up at the first, and found written
8. 14 they found written in the law which the
8. 15 of thick trees, to make booths, as it is w.
10. 34 burn upon the altar, as (it is) written in the
10. 36 as (it is) written in the law, and the first.
12. 23 written in the book of the chronicles, even
13. 1 found written, that the Ammonite and the
Esth. 6. 2 found written, that Mordecai had told
Psa. 40. 7 in the volume of the book (it is) written
149. 9 To execute upon them the judgment wr.
Eccl. 12. 10 (that which was) written (was) upright
Isa. 4. 3 every one that is written among the living
65. 6 Behold, (it is) written before me: I will
Jer. 17. 1 The sn of Judah (is) written with a pen
25. 13 all that is written in this book, which Je.
51. 60 all these words that are written against
Eze. 2. 10 written within and without; and... writ.
Dan. 9. 21 written in the law of Moses the servant
9. 13 As (it is) written in the law of Moses, all
12. 1 every one that shall be found written in
2. To be written, כָּתַב *kathab*, 2.
Ezra 8. 34 and all the weight was written at that ti.
Esth. 1. 19 let it be written among the laws of the
2. 23 it was written in the book of the chronic.
3. 9 let it be written that they may be desiro.
3. 12 there was written, according to all that
3. 12 in the name of king Ahasuerus was it wr.
8. 5 let it be written to reverse the letters de.
8. 8 for the writing which is written in the
8. 9 it was written according to all that Mor.
9. 32 matters of Furim; and it was written in
Job 10. 23 Oh that my words were now written! oh
Psa. 69. 28 book of the living, and not be written wi.
102. 18 This shall be written for the generation
139. 16 and in thy book all (my members) were w.
Jer. 17. 13 they that depart from me shall be writ.
Eze. 13. 9 neither shall they be written in the writ
Mal. 3. 16 book of remembrance was written before
3. A writing, כָּתַב *kethab*.
Ezra 6. 18 at Jerusalem; as it is written in the book
4. To write, כָּתַב *kethab*.
Ezra 5. 7 sent a letter unto him, wherein was wr.
6. 2 found... a roll, and therein... thus written
5. To note down, sign, כָּתַב *resham*.
Dan. 5. 24 sent from him; and this writing was wr.
5. 25 this (is) the writing that was written, M.
6. To write off, enrol, ἀπογράφω *apographō*.
Heb. 12. 23 church of the first born, which are writ.
7. Written, inscribed, γραπτός *grapτός*.
Rom. 2. 15 show the work of the law written in their
8. To be written, γράφωμαι *graphomai*.
Matt. 2. 5 In Beth-lehem of Judea: for thus it is w.
4. 4 It is written, Man shall not live by bread
4. 6 for it is written, He shall give his angels
4. 7 It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt
4. 10 for it is written, Thou shalt worship the
11. 10 For this is (he), of whom it is written, Be.
12. 13 It is written, My house shall be called. Be.
21. 13 Son of man goeth as it is written of him
26. 24 Son of man goeth as it is written of him
26. 31 for it is written, I will smite the shepherd
27. 37 set up over his head his accusation writ.
Mark 1. 2 As it is written in the prophets, Behold
7. 6 as it is written, This people have a rethme
12. 10 how it is written of the Son of man, that
12. 13 whatsoever they listed, as it is written of
13. 13 Is it not written, My house shall be called
14. 21 Son of man indeed goeth, as it is written
14. 27 for it is written, I will smite the shepherd
14. 27 As it is written in the law of the Lord, Ev.
Luke 2. 23 As it is written in the book of the words
3. 4 It is written, That man shall not live by
4. 4 for it is written, Thou shalt worship the
4. 10 For it is written, He shall give his angels
4. 17 he found the place where it was written
7. 27 This is (he) of whom it is written, Behold
10. 20 rejoice, because your names (are written)
10. 26 What is written in the law? how readest
18. 31 all things that are written by the proph.
19. 46 It is written, My house is the house of pr.
20. 17 What is this then that is written, The st.
21. 22 all things which are written may be ful.
23. 37 this that is written must yet be accomp.
23. 38 superscription also (was a writer) (over him
24. 44 which were written in the law of Moses
24. 46 Thus it is written, and thus it beloved
John 2. 17 his disciples remembered that it was wr.
6. 31 as it is written, He gave them bread from
6. 45 It is written in the proph. ets. And they
10. 17 It is also written in your law; that the
12. 14 Is it not written in your law, I said, Ye
12. 16 found a young ass, sat thereon; as it is w.
12. 16 ren emb. they that these things were w.
13. 25 word might be fulfilled that is written in
19. 20 it was written in Hebrew, (and) Greek
20. 30 other signs... which are not written in this
20. 31 But these are written, that ye might bel.
21. 23 if they should be written every one, I su.
21. 25 could not contain the books that should
Acts 1. 20 For it is written in the book of Psalms
7. 42 as it is written in the book of the proph.
13. 29 when they had fulfilled all that was writ.

- Acts 13. 33 as it is also written in the second psalm
15. 15 the words of the prophets; as it is writt.
23. 5 for it is written, Thou shalt not speak
24. 14 believing all things which are written in
Rom. 1. 17 as it is written, The just shall live by fai.
2. 24 among the Gentiles through you, as it is w.
3. 4 as it is written, That thou mightest be
3. 10 as it is written, There is none righteous
4. 17 As it is written, I have made thee a fath.
4. 23 Now it was not written for his sake alone
8. 36 As it is written, For thy sake we are kill.
9. 13 As it is written, Jacob have I loved, but
9. 33 As it is written, Behold, I lay in Zion a
10. 15 as it is written, How beautiful are thefe.
11. 8 According as it is written, God hath given
11. 26 as it is written, There shall come out of
12. 19 for it is written, Vengeance (is) mine, I
14. 11 For it is written, (As) I live, saith the L.
15. 3 as it is written, The reproaches of them
15. 9 as it is written, For this cause I will con.
15. 21 But as it is written, To whom he was not
1 Co. 1. 10 For it is written, I will destroy the wisd.
1. 31 That, according as it is written, He that
2. 9 But as it is written, Eye hath not seen
3. 10 For it is written, He taketh the wise in
4. 6 to think (of men) above that which is wr.
9. 9 For it is written in the law of Moses, Thou
9. 10 For our sakes, no doubt, (this) is written
as it is written, The people sat down to
10. 11 they are written for our admonition, upon
14. 21 In the law it is written, With (men of)
15. 45 so it is written, The first man Adam was
15. 54 the saying that is written, Death is swall.
2 Co. 4. 13 same spirit of faith, according as it is w.
8. 15 As it is written, He that (had gathered)
9. 9 As it is written, He hath dispersed abroad
Gal. 3. 10 for it is written, Cursed (is) every one that
3. 10 all things which are written in the book
3. 13 for it is written, Cursed (is) every one that
4. 22 For it is written, that Abraham had two
4. 27 For it is written; Rejoice, (thou) barren
Heb. 10. 7 in the volume of the book it is written of
1 Pe. 1. 16 Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am
Rev. 2. 17 I keep those things which are written ther.
2. 17 in the stone a new name written, which
5. 1 a book written within and on the back
13. 8 whose names are not written in the book
14. 1 having his Father's name written in their
17. 3 upon her forehead (was) a name written
17. 8 whose names were not written in the book
19. 12 name written that no man knew but he
19. 16 on his thigh a name written, King of kings
20. 12 written in the books, according to their
20. 15 whosever was not found written in the
21. 27 They which are written in the lamb's book
22. 15 add unto him the plagues that are written
22. 19 (from) the things which are written in this
9. To write in, *ἐγγράφω* *eggraphō*.
2 Co. 3. 2 Ye are our epistle written in our hearts
3. 3 written not with ink, but with the spirit
10. In letters, *ἐν γραμμασιν* *en grammasin*.
2 Co. 3. 7 if the ministration of death, written (and)
11. To write upon or over, *ἐπιγράφω* *epigraphō*.
Mark 15. 26 superscription of his accusation was writ.
Rev. 21. 12 names written thereon, which are (the) na.
12. To write before or publicly, *προγράφω* *prographō*.
Rom 15. 4 things were written aforetime were writ.
Eph. 3. 3 made known... as I wrote afore in few wr.

WRONG (matter of), wrongfully —

1. Violence, *δυναμεις* *chamas*.
Gen. 16. 5 My wrong (be) upon thee: I have given my
1 Ch. 12. 17 seeing (there is) no wrong in mine hands
Job 19. 7 I cry out of wrong, but I am not heard; I
2. No judgment, *לֹא מִשְׁפָּט* *la mishpat*.
Jer. 22. 13 him that buildeth... his chambers by wrong
Eze. 22. 29 they have oppressed the stranger wrong.
3. A turning aside, *סָרָה* *sarah*.
Deut. 19. 16 to testify against him (that which is) wr.
4. An overthrow, *אַרְעָה* *areathah*.
Lam. 3. 59 O LORD, thou hast seen my wrong: judge
5. To be wrong, crooked, *אַגָּל* *agal*, 4.
Hab. 1. 4 therefore wrong judgment proceedeth
6. Evil, bad, *רָע* *ra*.
Judg. 11. 27 but thou doest me wrong to war against
7. Falsehood, lie, *שֶׁגֶר* *sheger*.
Psa. 35. 19 Let not them... wrongfully rejoice over
38. 19 they that hate me wrongfully are multipl.
69. 4 destroy me, (being) mine enemies wrong.
119. 86 they persecute me wrongfully; help thou
8. An act of injustice, *ἀδικημα* *adikēma*.
Acts 18. 14 If it were a matter of wrong or wicked le.
9. Injustice, unrighteousness, *ἀδικία* *adikia*.
2 Co. 12. 13 not burdensome to you? forgive me this w.
10. Unjust, unrighteous, *ἀδίκως* *adikōs*.
1 Pe. 2. 19 for conscience toward God... suffering wr.
- WRONG, to (go, suffer, take) —
1. To do violence, *δυναμεις* *chamas*.
Prov. 8. 36 But he that sinneth against me wrongeth
2. To oppress, cause oppression, *ἡ* *yanah*, 5.
Jer. 22. 3 do no wrong, do no violence to the stran.
3. To do perversely, *ἄνω* *anah*.
Esth. 1. 16 Vashti the queen hath not done wrong to

4. To press on, oppress, *אַשָׁח* *ashaq*.
1 Ch. 16. 21 He suffered no man to do them wrong; yea
Psa. 105. 14 He suffered no man to do them wrong; yea
5. To do wickedly, or wrong, *רָשָׁה* *rasha*.
Exod. 2. 13 said to him that did the wrong, Wherefore
6. To do injustice, or unrighteousness, *ἀδικεῖω*.
Matt. 20. 13 Friend, I do thee no wrong: didst not th.
Acts 7. 24 seeing one (of them) suffer wrong, he do.
7. 26 Sirs, ye are brethren; why do ye wrong one
7. 27 But he that did his neighbour wrong thrust
25. 10 to the Jews have I done no wrong, as th.
1 Co. 6. 7 Why do ye not rather take wrong? why do
6. 8 Nay, ye do wrong, and defraud, and that
2 Co. 7. 2 we have wronged no man, we have corru.
7. 12 not for his cause that had done the wrong
7. 12 nor for his cause that suffered wrong, but
Col. 3. 25 But he that doeth wrong shall receive for
3. 25 wrong which he hath done: and there is
Phm. 18 If he hath wronged thee, or oweth (thee)

WRONGFULLY, to imagine —

To do violence, *δυναμεις* *chamas*.
Job 21. 27 devices (which) ye wrongfully imagine ag.

WROUGHT, to be —

1. Heaven work, *גָּזִית* *gazith*.
1 Ch. 22. 2 set masons to hew wrought stones to build
2. Work, *מַעֲשֶׂה* *maaseh*.
1 Ki. 7. 26 him thereof was wrought like the brim
3. Settings, brocade, wrought cloth, *מִשְׁכֶּבֶת* *mishket*.
Psa. 45. 13 glorious within; her clothing (is) of wrou.
4. Service, *עֲבֹדָה* *abadah*.
1 Ch. 4. 21 families of the house of them that wrought
5. To be served, tilled, *אָבַד* *abad*, 4.
Deut. 21. 3 beifer, which hath not been wrought wi.
6. Artificer, graver, carver, *חָרָשׁ* *charash*.
2 Ch. 24. 12 also such as wrought iron and brass to m.
7. To be done, *אָשָׁה* *asah*, 2.
Deut. 13. 14 (that) such abomination is wrought among
17. 4 (that) such abomination is wrought in Is.
Neh. 6. 16 perceived that this work was wrought of
Eccl. 2. 17 because the work that is wrought under
8. To do, *אָשָׁה* *asah*.
Exod. 36. 1 Then wrought Bezaleel and Aholiab, and
36. 4 wrought all the work of the sanctuary, ca
36. 8 man among them that wrought the work
36. 9 they wrought onyx stones inclosed in ou.
Lev. 20. 12 They have wrought confusion; their blood
Deut. 22. 21 because she hath wrought folly in Israel
Josh. 7. 15 and because he hath wrought folly in Is.
Ruth 2. 19 where wroughtest thou? blessed be th.
2. 19 showed her... with whom she had wrought
2. 19 man's name with whom I wrought to day
1 Sa. 11. 13 for to day the LORD hath wrought salvation
14. 45 for he hath wrought this great salvation in
14. 45 the LORD wrought with God this day
19. 5 I should have wrought great salvation for
2 Sa. 18. 13 I and the LORD wrought a great victory
23. 10, 12 and the LORD wrought a great victory
1 Ki. 5. 16 ruled... the people that wrought in the w.
7. 14 came to king Solomon, and wrought all
7. 16 But Omri wrought evil in the eyes of the
2 Ki. 3. 2 And he wrought evil in the sight of the
12. 11 builders that wrought upon the house of
17. 11 wrought wicked things to provoke the Lo.
21. 6 wrought much wickedness in the sight of
2 Ch. 21. 6 wrought (that which was) evil in the sight
24. 13 So the workmen wrought, and the work
31. 20 wrought (that which was) good and right
33. 6 wrought much evil in the sight of the L.
34. 10 workmen that wrought in the house of
34. 10 overseers of all that wrought the work in
Neh. 4. 16 the half of my servants wrought in the w.
4. 17 with one of his hands wrought in the w.
Isa. 26. 18 we have not wrought any deliverance in
Jer. 11. 15 she hath wrought lewdness with many
18. 3 behold, he wrought a work in the wheels
Eze. 20. 9, 14, 22 I wrought for my name's sake, that
20. 44 when I have wrought with you for my na.

9. To become, *γίνωμαι* *ginōmai*.

Mark 6. 2 such mighty works are wrought, Ac. 5. 12

10. To be wrought out, *κατεργάζομαι*, 2 Co. 12. 12.

WRUNG—See Wring.

Y

YE —

1. Ye, ye yourselves, *אַנְתּוֹן* *antun*.
Dan. 2. 8 of certainty that ye would gain the time
2. Ye, ye yourselves, *אַתֶּם* *atem*.
Gen. 29. 4 said to them, My brethren, whence (be) ye
42. 9 Ye (are) spies; to see the nakedness of the
42. 19 If ye (be) true (men)... carry corn for
3. Ye, ye yourselves, *אַתֶּם, אַתֶּם* *aten, attenah*.
Gen. 31. 6 ye know that with all my power I have
Eze. 13. 11 and ye, O great balistones, shall fall, and
13. 20 wherewith ye there hunt the souls to ma.
34. 31 ye my flock, the flock of my pasture, (are)
4. They, they themselves, *הֵמָּה* *hemmah*.
Zeph. 2. 12 Ethiopians also, ye (shall be) slain by my

5. Faces, *פָּנִים* *panim*.
Gen. 40. 7 Wherefore look ye (so) sadly to day?
6. You, ye, *ὑμεῖς* (acc.) *humas*.
Matt. 6. 8 For your Father knoweth... before ye ask
John 3. 7 Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye mu.
Acts 14. 15 preach unto you that ye should turn from
17. 22 perceive that in all things ye are too sup.
19. 36 ye ought to be quiet, and to do nothing
Rom. 1. 11 spiritual gift, to the end ye may be esta.
7. 4 dead... that ye should be married to anot.
11. 25 that ye should be ignorant of this myste.
12. 2 that ye may prove what (is) that g. 13. 13.
1 Co. 1. 7 So that ye come behind in no gift: 10. 1.
10. 13 a way to escape, that [ye] may be able to
10. 20 would not that ye should have fellowship
14. 5 I would that ye all spake with tongues
2 Co. 2. 7 So that contrariwise ye (ought) rather to
6. 1 also that ye receive not the grace 13. 7.
7. 11 For behold this self same thing, that [ye]
Eph. 4. 17 that ye henceforth walk not as ot. 1. 18.
4. 22 That ye put off, concerning the former co.
6. 11 that ye may be able to stand against the
Phil. 1. 7 of the gospel, ye all are partakers of my
1. 10 That ye may approve things that are exc.
1. 12 But I would ye should understand, bret.
Col. 1. 10 That [ye] might walk worthy of the Lord
2. 1 For I would that ye knew what great co.
6. 1 Know how ye ought to answer every man
1 Th. 1. 7 So that ye were examples to all that be.
2. 12 That ye would walk worthy of God, who
4. 1 have received of us how ye ought to walk
4. 3 that ye should abstain from fornication
2 Th. 1. 3 that ye may be counted worthy of the w.
2. 2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be
6. 6 That ye withdraw yourselves from every
Jas. 2. 7 that worthy name by the which ye are ca.
4. 2 desire... yet... have not, because ye ask not
4. 15 For that ye (ought) to say, If the Lord will
2 Pe. 1. 15 endeavour that ye may be able after my
3. 11 what manner (of persons) ought ye to be
Jude 5 though [ye] once knew this, how that the
7. Ye, ye yourselves, *ὑμεῖς* *humeis*.
Matt. 5. 13 Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the
5. 14 Ye are the light of the world. A city that
5. 48 Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Fa.
6. 9 After this manner therefore pray ye: Our
6. 26 Father feedeth them. Are ye not much
7. 11 If ye then, being evil, know how to give
7. 12 that men should do to you, do ye even so
9. 4 Wherefore think [ye] evil in your heart?
10. 20 For it is not ye that speak, but the Spirit
10. 31 ye are of more value than many sparrows
- See also 13. 18; 14. 16; 15. 3, 5, 16; 16. 13; 19. 28, [28]; 20.
4; 21. 13, 32; 23. 8, 13, 28, 32; 24. 33, 44; 26. 31; 27.
24; 28. 5; Mark 6. 31, 37; 7. 11, 18; 8. 29; 11. 17, [26];
12. [27]; 13. 11, 23, 29; Luke 6. [31]; 9. 13, 20; 9. [55]; 10.
23, 24; 11. 13, 39, 48; 12. 24, 29, 36, 40; 16. 15; 17. 10;
19. 46; 21. 31; 22. 26, 28, 70; 24. 48, 49; John 1. 26; 3.
28; 4. 20, 22, 32, 35, 38, 38; 5. 20, 23, 34, 35, 38, 39, 44;
45; 6. 67; 7. 8, 28, 34, 36, 47; 8. 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 31,
38, 44, 46, 47, 49, 54; 9. 19, 27, 30; 10. 26, 36; 11. 49;
13. 10, 13, 14, 15, 33, 34; 14. 3, 17, 19, [20], 20; 15. 3; 16.
5, 14, 16, 16, 27; 16. 20, 20, 22, 27; 18. 31; 19. 6, 35;
Acts 1. 5; 2. 15, 33, 36; 3. 13, 14, 25; 4. 7, 10; 5. 30; 7.
4, [26], 51, 51, 52; 8. 24; 10. 28, 37; 11. 16; 15. 7; 19. 15;
20. 18, 25; 21. 32; 23. 15; 27. 31; Rom. 1. 6, 11; 7. 4;
8. 9; 9. 26; 11. 30; 16. 17; 1 Co. 1. 30; 3. 17, 23; 4. 10,
10, 10; 5. 2, 12; 6. 8; 9. 1, 2; 10. 15; 12. 27; 14. 9, 12;
16. 1, 6, 16; 2 Co. 1. 14; 3. 2; 13. 16; 18; 8. 9; 9. 1;
7. 12, 11; 13. 7, 9; Gal. 3. 28, 29; 4. 12; 5. 13; 6. 1; Eph.
1. 13; 2. 11, 13, 22; 4. 20; 5. 33; 6. 21; Phil. 2. 14, 15,
15; Col. 3. 8, 13; 4. 1, 16; 1 Th. 1. 6; 2. 10, 14, 14,
19, 20; 3. 8; 4. 9; 5. 4, 5; 2 Jo. 1. 12; 3. 13; Jas. 2. 6;
5. 8; 1 Pe. 2. 9; 2 Pe. 3. 17; 1 Jo. 1. 3; 2. 20, 24; 4. 4;
Jude 17, 20.

8. To you, *ὑμῖν* (dat.) *humin*.

- Matt 18. 12 How think ye? If a man have an hundr.
21. 28 But what think ye? (A certain), 22. 41.
26. 66 What think ye? They answered and said
Mark 14. 64 the blasphemy; what think ye? 11. 24.
Luke 6. 32 them which love you, what thank have ye
6. 33 which do good to you, what thank have ye
6. 34 whom... hope to receive, what thank have ye
John 11. 56 What think ye, that he will not 13. 37.
Acts 5. 9 How is it that ye have agreed together to
13. 15 if ye have any word of exhort. 2 Co. 8. 13.

9. Of you, your, yours, *ὑμῶν* (gen.) *humin*.

- Luke 12. 33 Sell that ye have, and give alms; provide
12. 10 when ye are entered into the city, there
1 Co. 5. 4 when ye are gathered together, and my
11. 18 first of all, when ye come together in the
11. 20 When ye come together therefore into one
Gal. 4. 15 Where is then the blessedness ye speak of?
1 Pe. 4. 4 Wherein they think it strange that ye run

YE will —

There is, there are, *יֵשׁ* *yesh*.

Gen. 24. 49 now if ye will deal kindly and truly with

YE yourselves —

Ye yourselves, *ὑμεῖς* *humeis*.

Luke 12. 36 ye yourselves like unto men that wait for

YEA (doubtless, rather, though) —

1. Also, even, but, yea, though, *אֲפֹל* *aph*.
Deut. 33. 3 Yea, he loved the people; all his saints
2. Also, (is it true) that, *אֲפֹל* *aph ki*.
Gen. 3. 1 Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of
3. If, though, *אֲפֹל* *illu*.
Eccl. 6. 6 Yea, though he live a thousand years tw.

4. *Even, also, yea, yet, עַל גַּם.*
 Gen. 20. 6 Yea, I know that thou didst this in the
 Neh. 5. 15 yea, even their servants bare rule over the
5. *That, כִּי.*
 Isa. 5. 10 Yea, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one
6. *But, except, unless, אֲלֵאָלָא.*
 Luke 24. 22 Yea, and certain women also of our comp.
 John 16. 2 yea, the time cometh, that whosoever ki.
 Rom. 3. 31 through faith? God forbid: yea, we esta.
 1 Co. 4. 3 or of man's judgment: yea, I judge not
 2 Co. 7. 11 yea, (what) clearing of yourselves, yea
 7. 11 yea, (what) fear, yea, (what) vehement de.
 7. 11 yea, (what) revenge! To all (things) ye
 Gal. 4. 17 yea, they would exclude you, that ye mi.
 Phil. 1. 18 and I therein do rejoice, yea, and will re.
 2. 17 Yea, and if I be offered upon the sacrifice
 3. 8 [Yea] doubtless, and I count all things
 Jas. 2. 18 Yea, a man may say, Thou hast faith, and
7. *Or, either, even, אִם.*
 1 Co. 16. 6 it may be that I will abide, yea, and win.
8. *Indeed then, yea rather, yea verily, μετὸυνυε.*
 Luke 1. 28 Yea rather, blessed (are) they that hear
 Phil. 3. 8 yea doubtless, and I count all things (but)
9. *Verily, indeed, truly, pray, ואי נאי.*
 Matt. 5. 37 But let your communication be, Yea, yea
 9. 23 Believe ye. They said unto him, Yea, Lo.
 11. 9 yea, I say unto you, and more than a pr.
 13. 51 all these things? They say unto him, Yea
 21. 16 Jesus saith unto them, Yea, have ye nev.
 Luke 7. 25 Yea, I say unto you, and much more than
 12. 5 power to cast into hell: yea, I say unto
 John 11. 27 She saith unto him, Yea, Lord: I believe
 21. 15, 16 Yea, Lord: thou knowest that I love
 Acts 5. 8 Tell me. And she said, Yea, for so much
 22. 27 Tell me, art thou a Roman? He said, Yea
 2 Co. 1. 17 that with me there should be yea yea, and
 1. 18 our word toward you was not yea and nay
 1. 19 was not yea and nay, but in him was yea
 1. 20 all the promises of God in him (are) yea
 Phm. 20 Yea, brother, let me have joy of thee in
 Jas. 5. 12 but let your yea be yea; and (your) nay
 Rev. 14. 13 Yea, saith the spirit, that they may rest

YEAR, yearly —

1. *Days, יָמִים, yamim.*
 Exod. 13. 10 this ordinance in his season from year to y.
 Lev. 25. 29 then. (within) a full year may he redeem
 Num. 9. 22 two days, or a month, or a year, that the
 Josh. 13. 1 Now Joshua was old (and) stricken in ye.
 13. 1 Thou art old (and) stricken in years, and
 Judg. 11. 40 daughters of Israel went yearly to lament
 17. 10 give thee ten (shekels) of silver by the ye.
 21. 19 (there is) a feast of the LORD in Shiloh by ye.
 1 Sa. 1. 3 this man went up out of his city yearly
 1. 21 went up to offer unto the LORD the year
 2. 19 brought (it) to him from year to year, wh.
 2. 19 with her husband to offer the yearly sac.
 20. 6 (there is) a yearly sacrifice there for all
 27. 7 time that David dwelt. . . was a full year
 2 Sa. 14. 26 it was at every year's end that he polled
 1 Ki. 1. 1 King David was old (and) stricken in years
 Amos 4. 4 and bring. . . your tithes after three years
2. *A year, a repetition, שָׁנָה, shenah.*
 Ezra 4. 24 So it ceased unto the second year of the
 5. 11 the house that was builded these many y.
 5. 13 But in the first year of Cyrus the king of
 6. 3 In the first year of Cyrus the king, (the
 6. 15 which was in the sixth year of the reign
 Dan. 5. 31 (being) about threescore and two years
 7. 1 In the first year of Belshazzar king of B.
3. *A year, a repetition, שָׁנָה, shanah.*
 Gen. 1. 14 let them be. . . for seasons, and for. . . years
 5. 3 Adam lived an hundred and thirty years
 5. 4 days of Adam. . . were eight hundred years
 5. 5 days. . . were nine hundred and thirty yea.
 5. 6 Seth lived an hundred and five years, and
 5. 7 eight hundred and seven years, and begat
 5. 8 were nine hundred and twelve years: and
 5. 9 And Enos lived ninety years, and begat
 5. 10 eight hundred and fifteen years, and beg.
 5. 11 of Enos were nine hundred and five years
 5. 12 Cainan lived seventy years, and begat M.
 5. 13 eight hundred and forty years, and begat
 5. 14 were nine hundred and ten years: and he
 5. 15 Mahalaleel lived sixty and five years, and
 5. 16 eight hundred and thirty years, and beg.
 5. 17 were eight hundred ninety and five years
 5. 18 Jared lived an hundred sixty and two yea.
 5. 19 after he begat Enoch eight hundred years
 5. 20 nine hundred sixty and two years; and b.
 5. 21 Enoch lived sixty and five years, and beg.
 5. 22 he begat Methuselah three hundred years
 5. 23 days. . . were three hundred sixty and five y.
 5. 24 lived an hundred eighty and seven years
 5. 25 lived. . . seven hundred eighty and two yea.
 5. 26 were nine hundred sixty and nine years
 5. 27 Lamech lived an hundred eighty. . . two y.
 5. 30 five hundred ninety and five years, and
 5. 31 were seven hundred seventy and seven yea.
 5. 32 Noah was five hundred years old: and
 6. 3 his days shall be an hundred and twenty
 7. 6 Noah (was) six hundred years old when
 7. 11 In the six hundredth year of Noah's life
 8. 13 in the six hundredth and first year, in the
 9. 28 after the flood three hundred and fifty y.
 9. 29 days of Noah were nine hundred and fifty
 11. 10 years old, and begat Arphaxad two years

- Gen. 11. 11 five hundred years, and begat sons and
 11. 12 Arphaxad lived five and thirty years
 11. 13, 15 four hundred and three years, and be.
 11. 14 And Salah lived thirty years, and begat
 11. 16 Eber lived four and thirty years, and be.
 11. 17 four hundred and thirty years, and begat
 11. 18 And Peleg lived thirty years, and begat
 11. 19 two hundred and nine years, and begat
 11. 20 Ren lived two and thirty years, and beg.
 11. 21 two hundred and seven years, and begat
 11. 22 And Serug lived thirty years, and begat
 11. 23 two hundred years, and begat sons and
 11. 24 Nahor lived nine and twenty years, and
 11. 25 an hundred and nineteen years, and beg.
 11. 26 Terah lived seventy years, and begat A.
 11. 32 days of Terah were two hundred and five
 12. 4 Twelve years. . . in the thirtieth year they
 14. 4 In the fourteenth year came Chedorloam.
 14. 5 they shall afflict them four hundred years
 15. 13 after Abram had dwelt ten years in the
 16. 3 Abram (was) fourscore and six years old
 16. 16 when Abram was ninety years old and
 17. 1 born unto him that is an hundred ye.
 17. 17 and shall Sarah, that is ninety years old
 17. 17 unto thee at this set time in the next ye.
 17. 24 Abraham (was) ninety years old and nine
 17. 25 Ishmael his son (was) thirteen years old
 21. 5 when Abram was ninety years old when his son Isaac was
 23. 1 Sarah was an hundred and seven and tw.
 23. 1 (these were) the years of the life of Sarah
 23. 1 these (are) the days of the years of Abra.
 25. 7 lived, an hundred threescore and fifteen y.
 25. 7 these (are) the years of the life of Ishmael
 25. 17 hundred and thirty and seven years: and
 25. 17 Isaac was forty years old when he took
 25. 26 Isaac (was) threescore years old when she
 26. 12 received in the same year an hundredfold
 26. 34 Esau was forty years old when he took
 29. 18 I will serve thee seven years for Rachel, and
 29. 20 Jacob served seven years for Rachel, and
 29. 27 thou shalt serve with me yet seven other y.
 29. 30 and served with him yet seven other ye.
 31. 38 This twenty years (have) I (been) with
 31. 41 Thus have I been twenty years in thy ho.
 31. 41 served thee fourteen years. . . and six ye.
 35. 28 days. . . were an hundred and fourscore y.
 37. 2 Joseph, (being) seventeen years old, was
 41. 1 it came to pass at the end of two full ye.
 41. 26 years; and the seven good ears (are) sev. y.
 41. 27 that came up after them (are) seven ye.
 41. 27 with the east wind, shall be seven years
 41. 29 there come seven years of great plenty
 41. 30 there shall arise after them seven years
 41. 34 the fifth part. . . in the seven plenteous ye.
 41. 35 let them gather all the food of. . . good ye.
 41. 36 for store to the land against the seven y.
 41. 46 Joseph (was) thirty years old when he st.
 41. 47 in the seven plenteous years the earth
 41. 48 he gathered up all the food of the seven y.
 41. 50 born two sons before the years of famine
 41. 53 seven years of plenteousness that was in
 41. 54 seven years of dearth began to come, aee.
 45. 6 For these two years. . . five years, in the
 45. 11 for yet (there are) five years of famine
 47. 9 The days of the years of my pilgrimage
 47. 9 years: few and evil have the days of they.
 47. 9 have not attained unto the days of they.
 47. 17 with bread for all their cattle for that year
 47. 18 When that year was ended, they came
 47. 18 the second year, and said unto him, We
 47. 28 lived in the land of Egypt seventeen ye.
 47. 28 age. . . was an hundred forty and seven ye.
 50. 22 and Joseph lived an hundred and ten ye.
 50. 26 Joseph died, (being) an hundred and ten ye.
 Exod. 6. 16 years. . . (were) an hundred. . . and seven ye.
 6. 18 years. . . (were) an hundred thirty and thr.
 6. 20 years. . . an hundred and thirty and seven y.
 7. 7 And Moses (was) fourscore years old, and
 7. 7 fourscore and three years old, when they
 12. 2 it (shall be) the first month of the year to
 12. 5 be without blemish, a male of the first y.
 12. 40 sojourning. . . (was) four. . . and thirty years
 12. 41 end of the four hundred and thirty years
 16. 35 children of Israel did eat manna forty yea.
 21. 2 six years he shall serve; and in the seve.
 21. 2 six years thou shalt sow thy land, and sh.
 23. 14 thou shalt keep a feast unto me in the ye.
 23. 16 in the end of the year, when thou hast ga.
 23. 17 Three times in the year all thy males sh.
 23. 20 drive them out from before thee in one year
 23. 28 two lambs of the first year day by day co.
 30. 10 atonement upon the horns of it once in a
 30. 10 once in the year shall he make atonement
 30. 14 from twenty years old and above, shall
 34. 22 and the feast of ingathering at the year's
 34. 23 Thrice in the year shall you men children
 34. 24 appear before the LORD. . . thrice in the ye.
 38. 26 from twenty years old and upward, for six
 40. 17 in the first month in the second year, on
 Lev. 9. 3 a calf and a lamb, (both) of the first year
 12. 6 she shall bring a lamb of the first year for
 14. 10 one ewe lamb of the first year without bl.
 16. 34 to make an atonement. . . once a year. And
 19. 23 three years shall it be as uncircumcised
 19. 24 in the fourth year all the fruit thereof sh.
 19. 25 in the fifth year shall ye eat of the fruit
 23. 12 of the first year for a burnt offering unto
 28. 18 seven lambs without blemish of the first y.
 23. 19 two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice
 23. 41 a feast unto the LORD seven days in the y.
 25. 3 Six years thou shalt sow thy field, and six

- Lev. 25. 4 But in the seventh year shall be a sabbath
 25. 5 undressed: (for) it is a year of rest unto
 25. 8 sabbaths of years. . . seven times seven ye.
 25. 8 years shall be unto thee forty and nine y.
 25. 10 ye shall hallow the fiftieth year, and pro.
 25. 11 A jubilee shall that fiftieth year be unto
 25. 13 In the year of this jubilee ye shall return
 25. 15 According to the number of years after the
 25. 15 according unto the number of years of the
 25. 16 According to the multitude of years thou sh.
 25. 16 according to the fewness of years thou sh.
 25. 20 What shall we eat the seventh year? beh.
 25. 21 my blessing upon you in the sixth year
 25. 21 and it shall bring forth fruit for three ye.
 25. 22 year, and eat. . . of old fruit until the year
 25. 27 Then let him count the years of the sale
 25. 28 hand of him that hath bought it until they
 25. 29 whole year after it is sold; (within) a full
 25. 30 not redeemed within the space of a full y.
 25. 30 (and) shall serve thee unto the year of ju.
 25. 40 from the year. . . unto the year of jubilee
 25. 50 shall be according unto the number of ye.
 25. 51 If (there be) yet many years (behind), aee.
 25. 51 if there remain but few years unto the ye.
 25. 52 according unto his years shall he give him
 25. 53 as a yearly hired servant shall he be with
 25. 54 then he shall go out in the year of jubilee
 27. 3 from twenty years old even unto sixty ye.
 27. 3 from five years old even unto twenty yea.
 27. 6 from a month old even unto five years old
 27. 7 if (it be) from sixty years old and above
 27. 7 If he sanctify his field from the year of ju.
 27. 18 years that remain, even unto the year of
 27. 23 thy estimation, (even) unto the year of the
 27. 24 In the year of the jubilee the field shall
 Num. 1. 1 in the second year after they were come
 1. 3 From twenty years old and upward
 So in v. 18. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.
 4. 3 thirty years old and upward even until
 So in v. 23. 30, 35, 39, 47.
 6. 12 bring a lamb of the first year for a trespass
 6. 14 one ewe lamb of the first year without ble.
 6. 14 one ewe lamb of the first year without ble.
 7. 15 one lamb of the first year, for a burnt
 So in v. 21. 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
 7. 17 five lambs of the first year: This (was) the
 So in v. 23. 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
 7. 87 the lambs of the first year twelve, with
 7. 88 he goats sixty, the lambs of the first year
 8. 24 from twenty and five years old and upw.
 8. 25 from the age of fifty years they shall cease
 9. 1 in the first month of the second year after
 10. 11 second month, in the second year, that th.
 13. 22 Now Hebron was built seven years before
 14. 29 whole number, from twenty years old and
 14. 33 shall wander in the wilderness forty years
 14. 34 each day for a year. . . (even) forty years
 15. 27 then he shall bring a she goat of the first y
 26. 2, 4 from twenty years old and upward
 28. 3, 9, 11 lambs of the first year without spot
 28. 14 every month throughout the months of the
 28. 19 seven lambs of the first year: they shall
 28. 27 ye shall offer. . . seven lambs of the first y.
 29. 2 seven lambs of the first year, without bl.
 29. 8 seven lambs of the first year; they shall
 29. 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32 lambs of the first ye.
 29. 36 seven lambs of the first year, without bl.
 32. 11 from twenty years old and upward, shall
 32. 13 wander in the wilderness forty years, un.
 33. 38 died there, in the fortieth year after the
 33. 39 an hundred and twenty and three years
 Deut. 1. 3 came to pass in the fortieth year, in the
 2. 7 these forty years the LORD thy God (hath
 2. 14 thirty and eight years; until all the gen.
 8. 2 God led thee these forty years in the wil.
 8. 4 neither did thy foot swell, these forty ye.
 11. 12 of the year even unto the end of the year
 14. 22 that the field bringeth forth year by year
 14. 28 At the end of three years thou shalt bring
 14. 28 all the tithe of thine increase the same ye.
 15. 1 At the end of (every) seven years thou sh.
 15. 9 The seventh. . . year of release, is at hand
 15. 12 serve thee six years, then in the seventh y.
 15. 18 in serving thee six years: and the LORD
 15. 20 year by year in the place which the LORD
 16. 16 Three times in a year shall all thy males
 24. 5 he shall be free at home one year, and sh.
 26. 12 the tithes of thine increase the third year
 29. 5 I have led you forty years in the wilder.
 31. 2 I (am) an hundred and twenty years old
 31. 2 seven years, in the solemnity of the year
 31. 7 consider the years of many generations
 34. 7 Moses (was) an hundred and twenty years
 Josh. 5. 6 For the children of Israel walked forty y.
 5. 12 eat of the fruit of the land of Canaan that y.
 14. 7 Forty years old (was) I when Moses the se.
 14. 10 kept me alive. . . these forty and five years
 14. 10 I (am) this day fourscore and five years
 24. 20 died, (being) an hundred and ten years old
 Judg. 2. 8 died, (being) an hundred and ten years old
 3. 8 children. . . served Chushan-ris. . . eight years
 3. 11 land had rest forty years. And Othniel the y.
 3. 14 served Eglon the king of Moab eighteen y.
 3. 30 And the land had rest fourscore years
 4. 3 twenty years he mightily oppressed the
 5. 31 his might. And the land had rest forty y.
 6. 1 them into the hand of Midian seven years
 6. 25 even the second bullock of seven years old
 8. 28 country was in quietness forty years in the
 9. 22 When Abimelech had reigned three years
 10. 2 judged Israel twenty and three years, and
 10. 3 arose. . . and judged Israel twenty. . . two y.

Judg. 8 that year they vexed and oppressed the
 10. 8 eighteen years, all the children of Israel
 11. 26 by the coasts of Arnon, three hundred y.
 12. 49 went...to lament...four days in a year
 13. 7 Jephthah judged Israel six years. Then
 14. 9 for his sons: and he judged Israel seven y.
 15. 11 judged Israel; and he judged Israel ten y.
 16. 14 ten ass colts: and he judged Israel eighty.
 17. 1 into the hands of the Philistines forty ye.
 18. 20 in the days of the Philistines twenty years
 19. 31 his father; and he judged Israel twenty y.
 Ruth 1. 4 Ruth: and they dwelt there about ten y.
 1 Sa. 1. 7 he did so year by year, when she went up
 4. 15 Now Eli was ninety and eight years old
 4. 18 died. And he had judged Israel forty ye.
 7. 2 the time was long; for it was twenty years
 7. 16 went from year to year in circuit to Beth.
 13. 1 one year; and when he had reigned two y.
 29. 3 hath been with me these days, or these y.
 2 Sa. 2. 10 forty years old...and reigned two years
 2. 11 the time...was seven years and six months
 4. 4 He was five years old when the tidings
 4. 30 thirty years old...and he reigned forty y.
 5. 5 reigned over Judah seven years and six
 5. 5 in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three
 11. 1 came to pass, after the year was expired
 13. 23 came to pass after two full years, that A.
 13. 38 and went to Geshur, and was there three y.
 14. 28 So Absalom dwelt two full years in Jeru.
 15. 7 came to pass after forty years, that Abs.
 19. 32 was a very aged man, (even) fourscore y.
 19. 35 I (am) this day fourscore years old; (and)
 21. 1 three years, year after year; and David
 24. 13 Shall seven years of famine come unto
 1 Ki. 2. 11 forty years: seven years reigned he in H.
 2. 11 thirty and three years reigned he in Jer.
 2. 29 came to pass at the end of three years, th.
 4. 7 each man his month in a year made pro.
 5. 1 thus gave Solomon to Hiram year by year
 6. 1 in the four hundred and eightieth year af.
 6. 1 in the fourth year of Solomon's reign ov.
 6. 37 In the fourth year was the foundation of
 6. 38 in the eleventh year. So was he seven ye.
 7. 1 was building his own house thirteen years
 9. 10 came to pass at the end of twenty years
 9. 23 three times in a year did Solomon offer
 10. 14 gold that came to Solomon in one year
 10. 22 once in three years came the navy of Tar.
 10. 25 spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by
 11. 42 the time that Solomon reigned... forty ye.
 14. 20 two and twenty years: and he slept with
 14. 21 Rehoboam (was) forty and one years old
 14. 21 reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem, the
 14. 25 came to pass, in the fifth year of king Re.
 15. 1 Now in the eighteenth year of king Jer.
 15. 2 Three years reigned he in Jerusalem, and
 15. 9 in the twentieth year of Jeroboam king of
 15. 10 forty and one years reigned he in Jerus.
 15. 25 second year...and reigned over Israel two
 15. 28 Even in the third year of Asa king of Ju.
 15. 33 In the third year of Asa king of Judah be.
 15. 33 son of Ahijah to reign...twenty and four y.
 16. 8 In the twenty and sixth year of Asa king
 16. 8 to reign over Israel in Tirzah, two years
 16. 10 twenty and seventh year of Asa king of J.
 16. 15 In the twenty and seventh year of Asa ki.
 16. 23 In the thirty and first year of Asa king of
 16. 23 twelve years: six years reigned he in Tir.
 16. 29 In the thirty and eighth year of Asa king
 16. 29 reigned over Israel...twenty and two yea.
 17. 1 there shall not be dew nor rain these yea.
 18. 1 came to Elijah in the third year, saying
 20. 22 for at the return of the year the king of S.
 20. 26 it came to pass at the return of the year
 22. 1 continued three years without war betw.
 22. 2 came to pass in the third year, that Jeh.
 22. 41 to reign over Judah in the fourth year of
 22. 42 Jehoshaphat (was) thirty and five years
 22. 42 he reigned twenty and five years in Jeru.
 22. 51 over Israel in Samaria the seventeenth y.
 22. 51 of Judah, and reigned two years over Is.
 2 Ki. 1. 17 in the second year of Jehoram the son of
 3. 1 over Israel in Samaria the eighteenth ye.
 3. 1 king of Judah, and reigned twelve years
 3. 1 it shall also come upon the land seven ye.
 8. 2 woman...sojourned in the land...seven ye.
 8. 3 it came to pass at the seven years' end
 8. 16 in the fifth year of Joram the son of Ahab
 8. 17 Thirty and two years old...reigned eight y.
 8. 25 In the twelfth year of Joram the son of A.
 8. 26 Two and twenty years old...reigned one y.
 9. 23 in the eleventh year of Joram the son of
 10. 35 And the time... (was) twenty and eight ye.
 11. 3 with her hid in the house of the LORD six y.
 11. 4 seventh year Jehoiada sent and fetched
 11. 27 Seven years old (was) Jehoash when he be.
 12. 1 In the seventh year of Jehu, Jehoash he.
 12. 1 forty years reigned he in Jerusalem. And
 12. 6 in the three and twentieth year of king J.
 13. 1 In the three and twentieth year of Joash
 13. 1 Isr. in Samaria, (and reigned) seventeen y.
 13. 10 In the thirty and seventh year of Joash
 13. 10 began to reign, and (reigned) sixteen years
 13. 20 invaded the land at the coming in of the y.
 14. 1 In the second year of Joash son of Jeho.
 14. 2 He was twenty and five years old when
 14. 2 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusa.
 14. 17 son of Jehoahaz king of Israel, fifteen ye.
 14. 21 sixteen years old, and made him king in
 14. 23 In the fifteenth year of Amaziah the son
 14. 23 in Samaria, (and reigned) forty and one y.
 15. 1 In the twenty and seventh year of Azariah

2 Ki. 15. 2 Sixteen years old was he when he began
 15. 2 and he reigned two and fifty years in Jer.
 15. 8 In the thirty and eighth year of Azariah
 15. 13 began to reign in the nine and thirtieth y.
 15. 17 In the nine and thirtieth year of Azariah
 15. 17 reign over Israel, (and reigned) ten years
 15. 23 In the fiftieth year of Azariah king of Ju.
 15. 23 Israel in Samaria, (and reigned) two yea.
 15. 27 In the two and fiftieth year of Azariah ki.
 15. 27 over Israel in Samaria, (and reigned) tw.
 15. 30 reigned in his stead, in the twentieth ye.
 15. 32 In the second year of Pekah the son of R.
 15. 33 Five and twenty years old was he when
 15. 33 reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem. And
 16. 1 In the seventeenth year of Pekah the son
 16. 2 Twenty years old was Ahaz when he beg.
 16. 2 reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem, and
 17. 1 In the twelfth year of Ahaz king of Judah
 17. 1 Elah to reign in Samaria over Israel nine y.
 17. 4 no present...as he had done year by year
 17. 5 went...to Samaria, and besieged it three y.
 17. 6 In the ninth year of Hoshea the king of A.
 18. 1 in the third year of Hoshea son of Elah
 18. 2 Twenty and five years old was he when he
 18. 2 he reigned twenty and nine years in Jer.
 18. 6 fourth year...which was the seventh year
 18. 10 at the end of three years...in the sixth ye.
 18. 10 that (is) the ninth year of Hoshea king of
 18. 13 Now in the fourteenth year of king Hez.
 19. 29 eat this year...in the second year that wh.
 19. 29 in the third year sow ye, and reap, and
 20. 6 I will add unto thy days fifteen years, and
 21. 1 Manasseh (was) twelve years old when he
 21. 1 reigned fifty and five years in Jerusalem
 21. 19 Amon (was) twenty and two years old when
 21. 19 reigned two years in Jerusalem. And his
 22. 1 Josiah (was) eight years old when he beg.
 22. 1 he reigned thirty and one years in Jerus.
 22. 3 came to pass in the eighteenth year of king
 22. 23 But in the eighteenth year of king Josiah
 23. 1 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years old
 23. 36 Jehoiaquim (was) twenty and five years old
 23. 36 and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem
 24. 1 and Jehoiaquim became his servant three y.
 24. 8 Jehoiaquim (was) eighteen years old when
 24. 12 king of Babylon took him in the eighth y.
 24. 18 Zedekiah (was) twenty and one years old
 24. 18 reigned eleven years in Jerusalem. And
 25. 1 came to pass in the ninth year of his reign
 25. 2 city was besieged unto the eleventh year
 25. 8 which (is) the nineteenth year of king Ne.
 25. 27 came to pass in the seven and thirtieth y.
 25. 27 in the year that he began to reign, did lift
 1 Ch. 2. 21 he married when he (was) threescore y.
 3. 4 there he reigned seven years and six mo.
 3. 4 Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three y.
 3. 1 came to pass, that after the year was ex.
 3. 12 Either three years famine; or three mon.
 3. 3 numbered from the age of thirty years and
 3. 24 from the age of twenty years and upward
 3. 27 numbered from twenty years old and ab.
 26. 31 In the fortieth year of the reign of David
 27. 1 throughout all the months of the year, of
 27. 23 number of them from twenty years old
 27. 27 time... (was) forty years; seven years reig.
 2 Ch. 3. 2 second month, in the fourth year of his
 8. 1 it came to pass at the end of twenty years
 8. 13 three times in the year, (even) in the fe.
 9. 13 gold that came to Solomon in one year was
 9. 21 every three years once came the ships of
 9. 24 spices, horses...mules, a rate year by year
 9. 30 reigned in Jerusalem over...Israel forty y.
 11. 17 three years: for three years they walked
 12. 2 in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, Shis.
 12. 13 Rehoboam (was) one and forty years old
 12. 13 reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem, the
 13. 1 Now in the eighteenth year of king Jero.
 13. 2 He reigned three years in Jerusalem. His
 14. 1 In his days the land was quiet ten years
 14. 6 land had rest...he had no war in those ye.
 15. 10 month, in the fifteenth year of the reign
 15. 19 no (more) war unto the five and thirtieth y.
 16. 1 In the six and thirtieth year of the reign
 16. 12 Asa in the thirty and ninth year of his re.
 16. 12 died in the one and fortieth year of his
 17. 2 Also in the third year of his reign he sent
 17. 2 after (certain) years he went down to A.
 20. 31 thirty and five years old when he began
 20. 31 he reigned twenty and five years in Jeru.
 21. 5 Jehoahaz (was) thirty and two years old
 21. 5 to reign, and he reigned eight years in J.
 21. 20 thirty and two years old was he when he
 21. 20 and he reigned in Jerusalem eight years
 22. 2 Forty and two years old (was) Ahaziah when
 22. 2 he reigned one year in Jerusalem. His m.
 22. 12 with them hid in the house of God six y.
 23. 1 in the seventh year Jehoiaada strengthen.
 24. 1 Joash (was) seven years old when he be.
 24. 1 reigned forty years in Jerusalem. His mo.
 24. 5 the house of your God from year to year
 24. 15 hundred and thirty years old (was he) wh.
 24. 23 came to pass at the end of the year, (that)
 25. 1 Amaziah (was) twenty and five years old
 25. 1 reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusa.
 25. 5 numbered them from twenty years old and
 25. 25 lived after the death of Joash...fifteen y.
 26. 1 who (was) sixteen years old, and made
 26. 3 Sixteen years old (was) Uzziah when he
 26. 3 he reigned fifty and two years in Jerusa.
 27. 1 Jotham (was) twenty and five years old
 27. 1 and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem
 27. 5 children of Ammou gave him the same y.

2 Ch. 27. 5 pay unto him, both the second year and
 27. 8 He was five and twenty years old when he
 27. 8 to reign, and reigned sixteen years in Je.
 28. 1 Ahaz (was) twenty years old when he be.
 28. 1 reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem, but
 29. 1 five and twenty years old, and he reigned
 29. 1 nine and twenty years in Jerusalem. And
 29. 3 He, in the first year of his reign, in the
 31. 16 from three years old and upward, (even)
 31. 17 from twenty years old and upward, in th.
 33. 1 Manasseh (was) twelve years old when he
 33. 1 and he reigned fifty and five years in Jer.
 33. 21 Amon (was) two and twenty years old wh.
 33. 21 began to reign, and reigned two years in
 34. 1 Josiah (was) eight years old when he beg.
 34. 1 he reigned in Jerusalem one and thirty y.
 34. 3 For in the eighth year of his reign, while
 34. 3 in the twelfth year he began to purge Ju.
 34. 38 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign
 35. 19 In the eighteenth year of the reign of Jo.
 36. 2 Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years old
 36. 5 Jehoiaquim (was) twenty and five years old
 36. 5 reigned eleven years in Jerusalem, and
 36. 9 Jehoiaquim (was) eight years old when he
 36. 10 when the year was expired, king Nebuch.
 36. 11 Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old
 36. 11 to reign, and reigned eleven years in Jer.
 36. 21 sabbath, to fulfil threescore and ten years
 36. 22 Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Pe.
 Ezra 1. 1 Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Pe.
 3. 8 Now in the second year of their coming
 3. 8 from twenty years old and upward, to set
 7. 7 in the seventh year of Artaxerxes the king
 7. 8 month, which (was) in the seventh year of
 Neh. 1. 1 in the twentieth year, as I was in Shushan
 2. 1 in the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the k.
 5. 14 year even unto the two and thirtieth year
 5. 14 twelve years, I and my brethren have not
 9. 21 Yea, forty years didst thou sustain them
 9. 30 Yet many years didst thou forbear them
 10. 31 we should leave the seventh year, and the
 10. 32 to charge ourselves yearly with the third
 10. 34 at times appointed year by year, to burn
 10. 35 fruit of all trees, year by year, unto the ho.
 Esth. 1. 3 In the third year of his reign he made a
 2. 16 month Tebeth, in the seventh year of his
 3. 7 in the twelfth year of king Ahasuerus, they
 9. 21 and the fifteenth day of the same, yearly
 9. 27 acc. to their (appointed) time, every year
 Job 6. 1 let it not be joined unto the days of the ye.
 10. 5 days as the days of man? (are) thy years
 15. 20 the number of years is hidden to the op.
 16. 22 When a few years are come, then I shall
 32. 7 and multitude of years should teach wis.
 36. 11 spend their days in prosperity, and their y.
 36. 26 neither can the number of his years be se.
 42. 16 this lived Job an hundred and forty years
 Psa. 11. 10 For my life is spent with grief, and my y.
 61. 6 prolong the king's life: (and) his years as
 65. 1 Thou crownest the king with thy goodness
 77. 5 I have considered the days of old, the ye.
 77. 10 the years of the right hand of the most hi.
 78. 33 consume in vanity, and their years in tr.
 90. 4 For a thousand years in thy sight (are) but
 90. 9 we spend our years as a tale (that is told)
 90. 10 The days of our years are threescore years
 90. 10 by reason of strength (they be) fourscore y.
 90. 15 (and) the years (wherein) we have seen evil
 95. 10 Forty years long was I grieved with (this)
 102. 24 thy years (are) throughout all generations
 102. 27 (art) the same, and thy years shall have
 Prov. 4. 10 sayings; and the years of thy life shall
 5. 9 Lest thou give...thy years unto the cruel
 9. 11 and the years of thy life shall be increased
 10. 27 but the years of the wicked shall be sho.
 Ecc. 6. 3 so that the days of his years be many, and
 6. 6 though he live a thousand years twice (t.)
 11. 8 But if a man live many years, (and) rejo.
 12. 1 years draw nigh, when thou shalt say, I
 Isa. 6. 1 In the year that king Uzziah died I saw
 7. 8 within threescore and five years shall Ep.
 14. 28 In the year that king Ahaz died was this
 16. 14 Within three years, as the years of an hir.
 19. 1 In the year that Tartan came unto Ashdod
 20. 3 walked naked and barefoot three years
 21. 16 Within a year, according to the years of
 23. 15 Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years, acc.
 23. 15, 17 after the end of seventy years
 29. 1 add ye year to year: let them kill sacrifi.
 32. 10 Many days and years shall be troubled, ye
 34. 8 year of recompences for the controversy
 36. 1 Now it came to pass in the fourteenth ye.
 37. 30 Ye shall eat (this) year that which spring
 37. 30 the second year...and in the third year
 38. 5 behold, I will add unto thy days...years
 38. 10 I am deprived of the residue of my years
 38. 15 I shall go softly all my years in the bitter.
 61. 2 To proclaim the acceptable year of the
 63. 4 mine heart, and the year of my redeemed
 65. 20 for the child shall die an hundred years
 65. 20 sinner, (being) an hundred years old, sh.
 Jer. 1. 2 king of Judah, in the thirteenth year of
 1. 3 unto the end of the eleventh year of Zed.
 17. 23 men of Anathoth, (even) the year of their
 17. 8 shall not be careful in the year of drought
 23. 12 evil upon them, (even) the year of their
 25. 1 fourth year of Jehoiaquim the son of Jos.
 25. 1 first year of Nebuchadnezzar king of Bab.
 25. 3 From the thirteenth year of Josiah the
 25. 3 that is the three and twentieth year the
 25. 11 shall serve the king of Babylon twenty y.

Jer. 25. 12 when twenty years are accomplished, (that)
 28. 1 came to pass the same year, in the begin.
 28. 1 in the fourth year, (and) in the fifth mon.
 28. 3 Within two full years will I bring again
 28. 11 nations within the space of twofull years
 28. 16 this year thou shalt die, because thou ha.
 28. 17 So Hananiah the prophet died the same y.
 29. 10 That after seventy years be accomplished
 32. 1 in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of Ju.
 32. 1 which (was) the eighteenth year of Nebuc.
 34. 14 At the end of seven years let ye go every
 34. 14 when he hath served thee six years, thou
 36. 1 in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son
 36. 9 came to pass in the fifth year of Jehoiakim
 39. 1 in the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Ju.
 39. 2 in the eleventh year of Zedekiah, in the
 45. 1 in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son
 45. 2 smote in the fourth year of Jehoiakim
 48. 44 upon Moab, the year of their visitation
 49. 46 rumour shall both come (one) year, and
 51. 46 in (another) year (shall come) a rumour
 51. 59 into Babylon in the fourth year of his re.
 52. 1 Zedekiah was one and twenty years old
 52. 1 and reigned eleven years in Jerusalem
 52. 4 it came to pass in the ninth year of his re.
 52. 5 So the city was besieged unto the . . year
 52. 12 which was the nineteenth year of Nebuc.
 52. 28 In the seventh year three thousand Jews
 52. 29 In the eighth year of Nebuchadrezzar
 52. 30 In the three and twentieth year of Nebu.
 52. 31 in the seven and thirtieth year of the ca.
 52. 31 king of Babylon in the (first) year of his
 Eze. 1. 1 Now it came to pass in the thirtieth year
 1. 2 which (was) the fifth year of king Jehoia.
 4. 5 I have laid upon thee the years of their
 4. 6 I have appointed thee each day for a ye.
 8. 1 came to pass in the sixth year, in the six.
 20. 1 came to pass in the seventh year, in the
 22. 4 art come (even) unto thy years; therefore
 24. 1 Again, in the ninth year, in the tenth m.
 26. 1 came to pass in the eleventh year, in the
 29. 1 in the tenth year, in the tenth (month)
 29. 11 neither shall it be inhabited forty years
 29. 12 laid waste shall be desolate forty years
 29. 13 At the end of forty years will I gather the
 29. 17 came to pass in the seven and twentieth y.
 29. 17 came to pass in the eleventh year, in the
 30. 20 came to pass in the eleventh year, in the
 31. 1 came to pass in the twelfth year, in the
 32. 17 It came to pass also in the twelfth year
 33. 21 came to pass in the twelfth year of our
 38. 8 in the latter years thou shalt come into
 38. 17 prophesied in those days (many) years
 39. 9 and they shall burn them with fire . . years
 39. 9 in the five and twentieth year of our cap.
 40. 1 in the beginning of the year . . fourteenth
 46. 13 a lamb of the first year without blemish
 46. 17 then it shall be his to the year of liberty
 Dan. 1. 1 In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim
 1. 5 so nourishing them three years, that at
 1. 21 Daniel continued (even) unto the first year
 2. 1 in the second year of the reign of Nebuc.
 8. 1 In the third year of the reign of king Be.
 9. 1 In the first year of Darius the son of Ah.
 9. 1 In the first year of his reign, I Daniel un.
 9. 2 by books the number of the years, where.
 9. 2 would accomplish seventy years in the
 10. 1 In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia
 11. 1 Also I, in the first year of Darius the M.
 11. 6 in the end of years they shall join them.
 11. 8 continue (more) years than the king of
 11. 13 certainly come after certain years with
 Joel 2. 2 after it, (even) to the years of many gen.
 2. 25 will restore to you the years that the lo.
 Amos 1. 1 king of Israel, two years before the eart.
 2. 1 led you forty years through the wilderness
 5. 25 and offerings in the wilderness forty years
 Mic. 6. 6 with burnt offerings, with calves of a ye.
 Hag. 3. 2 years, in the midst of the years make kn.
 Hag. 2. 1, 15 In the second year of Darius the king
 2. 10 in the second year of Darius, came the w.
 Zech. 1. 1 In the eighth month, in the second year
 1. 7 in the second year of Darius, came the
 1. 12 indignation these threescore and ten ye.
 7. 1 came to pass in the fourth year of king D.
 7. 3 myself, as I have done these so many y.
 7. 5 even those seventy years, did ye at all
 14. 16 even go up from year to year to worship
 Mal. 3. 4 as in the days of old, and as in former y.
 4. A year, repetition, revolution, ἐνιαυτός eniautos.
 Luke 4. 19 To preach the acceptable year of the Lo.
 John 11. 49 Caiaphas, being the high priest that . . year
 11. 51 but being high priest that year, he prop.
 18. 13 which was the high priest that same yea.
 Acts 11. 26 that a whole year they assembled them.
 18. 11 continued (there) a year and six months
 Gal. 4. 10 observe days, and months, and times, and
 Heb. 9. 7 (went) the high priest alone once every y.
 9. 25 which they offered year by year continu.
 10. 1 rememberance again (made) of sin every y.
 Jas. 4. 13 continue there a year, and buy and sell
 5. 17 rained not . . by the space of three years
 Rev. 9. 15 were prepared for . . a year, for to slay the
 5. 1 year, ἔτος etos.
 Matt. 9. 20 diseased with an issue of blood twelve y.
 Mark 5. 25 which had an issue of blood twelve years
 5. 42 for she was (of the age) of twelve years
 Luke 2. 36 had lived with an husband seven years
 2. 37 widow of about fourscore and four years
 2. 41 went to Jerusalem every year at the feast

Luke 2. 42 when he was twelve years old, they went
 3. 1 Now in the fifteenth year of the reign of
 3. 23 Jesus himself began to be about thirty y.
 4. 25 when the heaven was shut up three years
 8. 42 only daughter, about twelve years of age
 8. 43 woman, having an issue of blood twelve y.
 12. 19 hast much goods laid up for many years
 12. 17 these three years I come seeking fruit on
 13. 8 let it alone this year also, till I shall dig
 13. 11 had a spirit of infirmity eighteen years
 13. 16 Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years
 15. 29 Lo, these many years and served thee, ne.
 John 2. 20 Forty and six years was this temple in bu.
 5. 5 which had an infirmity thirty and eighty.
 8. 57 Thou art not yet fifty years old, and hast
 Acts 4. 22 For the man was above forty years old or
 7. 6 and entreat (them) evil four hundred yea.
 7. 30 when forty years were expired, there ap.
 7. 36 wonders . . in the wilderness forty years
 7. 42 (by the space of) the wilderness in the wilder?
 9. 33 which had kept his bed eight years, and
 13. 20 the space of four hundred and fifty years
 13. 21 tribe of Benjamin, by the space of forty y.
 19. 10 this continued by the space of two years
 24. 10 know that thou hast been of many years
 24. 17 Now after many years I came to bring
 Rom. 15. 23 having a great desire these many years
 2 Co. 12. 2 knew a man in Christ above fourteen ye.
 Gal. 1. 18 Then after three years I went up to Jer.
 1. 18 Then fourteen years after I went up to
 3. 17 which was four hundred and thirty years
 1 Ti. 5. 9 into the number under threescore years
 Heb. 1. 12 Thou art the same, and thy years shall
 3. 17 proved me, and saw my works forty years
 3. 17 But with whom was he grieved forty yea.
 2 Pe. 3. 8 as a thousand years, and a thousand years
 Rev. 20. 2 and Satan, and bound him a thousand y.
 20. 3 till the thousand years should be fulfilled
 20. 4 and reigned with Christ a thousand years
 20. 5 lived not again until the thousand years
 20. 6 and shall reign with him a thousand yea.
 20. 7 when the thousand years are expired, Sa.
 6. Days, ἡμέραι hēmerai.
 Luke 1. 7 they both were (now) well stricken in ye.
 1. 18 old man, and my wife well stricken in ye.

YEAR ago, two years (old) —

1. Two years old, διετής dietēs.
 Matt. 2. 16 from two years old and under, according
 2. Space of two years, διετία dietia.
 Acts 24. 27 But after two years Porcius Festus came
 28. 30 Paul dwelt two whole years in his own
 3. From last year, ἀπὸ πέρους apo perusi.
 2 Co. 8. 10 only to do, but also to be forward a year a.
 9. 2 that Achaia was ready a year ago; and

YEARS, to be come to —

To become great, γίνουμαι μέγας ginomai megas.
 Heb. 11. 24 By faith Moses, when he was come to ye.

YEARN, to —

To be burning, yearning, κάμω kamar, 2.
 Gen. 43. 30 for his bowels did yearn upon his brother
 1 Ki. 3. 26 for her bowels yearned upon her son, and

YELL, to —

1. To growl, shake, γάω gaaw.
 Jer. 51. 38 roar together like lions; they shall yell
 2. To give forth the voice, κέω kēw nathan gol.
 Jer. 2. 15 The young lions roared upon him, (and) y.

YELLOW —

1. Green or yellow, γερπερ, yeragrag.
 Psal. 68. 13 with silver, and her feathers with yellow
 2. Shining, γλαυρός tsahob.
 Lev. 13. 30 in it a yellow thin hair; then the priest
 13. 32 there be in it no yellow hair, and the sc.
 13. 36 priest shall not look for yellow hair; he

YES (verily) —

1. Indeed then, yea, yea verily, μενοῦν γε menoinge.
 Rom. 10. 18 Yes verily, their sound went into all the
 2. Verily, indeed, truly, pray, ναι nai.
 Matt. 17. 25 He saith, Yes. And when he was come
 Mark 7. 28 Yes, Lord; yet the dogs under the table
 Rom. 3. 29 not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the Gen.

YESTERDAY, yesternight —

1. Yesternight, former time, ἔσμεš emesh.
 Gen. 19. 34 I lay yesternight with my father: let us
 31. 29 God of your father spake unto me yester.
 31. 42 of my hands, and rebuked (thee) yester.
 2 Ki. 9. 26 Surely I have seen yesterday the blood of
 2. Yesterday, former time, ἔσμεš ethmol.
 Psal. 90. 4 thousand years in thy sight . . as yester.
 3. Yesterday, third day, ἔσμεš temol shilshom.
 Exod. 5. 14 in making brick both yesterday and to day
 1 Sa. 20. 27 cometh not . . neither yesterday nor to day?
 2 Sa. 15. 20 Whereas thou camest (but) yesterday, sh.
 Job 8. 9 For we (are but of) yesterday, and know
 1. Yesterday, yesternight, χθές chthes ēthes.
 John 4. 52 Yesterday at the seventh hour the fever
 Acts 7. 28 kill me, as thou diddest the Egyptian y?
 Heb. 13. 8 Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to
 YET (as but so, within) more and more, to be —
 1. Then, ἔτι eti.
 Job 9. 31 Yet shalt thou plunge me in the ditch, and

2. Only, ἔτι eti.
 Gen. 18. 32 will speak yet but this once: Peradven.
 27. 30 Jacob was yet scarce gone out from the
 Num. 22. 20 but yet the word which I shall say unto
 3. But, ἀλλά al la.
 Judg. 15. 7 yet will I be avenged of you, and after
 4. To say, ἔτι amar.
 Eze. 28. 9 Wilt thou yet say before him that slayeth
 5. But, certainly, ἔτι beram.
 Dan. 4. 23 yet leave the stump of the roots thereof
 5. 17 yet I will read the writing unto the king
 6. To (cause to) add, increase, continue, ἔτι yasaph, 5.
 Exod. 9. 34 sinned yet more, and hardened his heart
 1 Sa. 18. 29 Saul was yet more afraid of David, and
 2 Ki. 19. 30 And the remnant . . shall yet again take
 Psal. 71. 14 hope continually, and will yet praise thee
 7. That, but, ἔτι ki.
 Exod. 5. 11 yet not ought of your work shall be dim.
 8. Unto, up to, during, ἔτι ad.
 Lev. 26. 18 if ye will not yet for all this hearken unto
 9. Till now, hitherto, ἕως עד attach.
 2 Ki. 13. 23 neither cast he them from his presence
 10. Yet, hitherto, ἕως עד, aden, adenakh.
 Eccl. 4. 2 dead, more than the living which are yet
 4. 3 than both they which hath not yet been
 11. Again, yet, while, any more, ἔτι od.
 Gen. 7. 4 For yet seven days, and I will cause it to
 18. 22 but Abraham stood yet before the LORD
 29. 9 while he yet spake with them, Rachel ca.
 40. 13 Yet within three days shall Pharaoh lift
 Exod. 4. 18 Let me go . . and see whether they be yet
 2 Ki. 14. 4 as yet the people did sacrifice and burn in.
 12. Unto here, hitherto, ἕως עד ad hennah.
 Gen. 15. 16 for the iniquity of the Amorites (is) not y.
 13. Only, sure, nevertheless, ἔτι raq.
 2 Ki. 14. 3 yet not like David his father: he did acc.
 2 Ch. 6. 16 yet so that thy children take heed to th.
 14. Up to this point, still, ἀκμῆς akmenē.
 Matt. 15. 16 Jesus said, Are ye also yet without und?
 15. But, except, unless, ἀλλὰ alla.
 Mark. 14. 29 Although all shall be offended, yet (will)
 1 Co. 4. 4 know nothing by myself; yet am I not he.
 4. 15 yet (have ye) not many fathers: for in Ch.
 9. 2 yet doubtless I am to you: for the seal of
 14. 19 Yet in the church I had rather speak five
 2 Co. 4. 8 troubled on every side, yet not distressed
 4. 16 yet the inward (man) is renewed day by
 5. 16 yet now henceforth know we (him) no more
 11. 6 though (I be) rude in speech, yet not in
 13. 4 yet he liveth by the power of God. For we
 Col. 2. 5 For though I be absent in the flesh, yet
 16. For, γὰρ gar.
 Matt. 15. 27 yet the dogs eat of the crumbs which fall
 Mark 7. 28 [yet] the dogs under the table eat of the ch.
 Rom. 5. 7 yet peradventure for a good man some
 17. Verily, truly, γὰρ ge.
 Luker. 8 yet because of his importunity he will rise
 18. 5 Yet because this widow troubleth me, I
 18. Still, yet, hitherto, ἔτι eti.
 Matt. 12. 46 While he yet talked to the people, behold
 17. 5 While he yet spake, behold, a bright cloud
 19. 20 have I kept from my mouth up: what lack
 26. 47 while he yet spake, lo, Judas, one of the
 27. 63 said while he was yet alive, After three
 Mark 5. 35 While he yet spake, there came from the
 8. 17 understand? have ye your heart [yet] hard.
 12. 6 Having yet therefore one son, his well be.
 14. 43 while he yet spake, cometh Judas, one of
 Luke 8. 49 While he yet spake, there cometh one fr.
 9. 42 as he was yet a coming, the devil threw
 14. 22 as thou hast commanded, and yet there
 14. 32 while the other is yet a great way off, he
 15. 20 when he was yet a great way off, his fat.
 18. 22 Yet lackest thou one thing: sell all that
 22. 37 this that is written must [yet] be accompl.
 22. 47 while he yet spake, behold a multitude
 22. 60 immediately, while he yet spake, the cock
 24. 6 how he spake unto you when he was yet
 24. 41 while they yet believed not for joy, and
 24. 44 while I was yet with you, that all things
 John 4. 35 There are [yet] four months, and (then) c.
 7. 33 Yet a little while am I with you, and (th.)
 12. 35 said unto them, Yet a little while is the
 13. 33 yet a little while am I with you. Ye sh.
 14. 19 Yet a little while, and the world seeth
 16. 12 I have yet many things to say unto you
 20. 1 while it was yet dark, unto the sepulchre
 Acts 9. 1 Saul, yet breathing out threatenings and
 10. 44 While Peter yet spake these words, the
 18. 18 Paul (after this) tarried (there) yet a good
 Rom. 3. 7 why yet am I also judged as a sinner?
 5. 6 For when we were yet without strength
 8. 5 while we were yet sinners, Christ died for
 9. 19 Why doth he yet find fault, for who hath
 1 Co. 3. 2 not able (to bear it), neither [yet] now are
 3. 3 For ye are yet carnal: for whereas (there)
 12. 31 and yet show I unto you a more excellent
 15. 17 your faith (is) vain; ye are yet in your sins
 2 Co. 1. 10 in whom we trust that he will [yet] deliver
 Gal. 1. 10 for if I yet pleased men, I should not be
 2. 20 yet not I, but Christ liveth in me; and the
 5. 11 if I yet preach circumcision, why do I yet

- Phil. 1. 9 that your love may abound yet more and
 2 Th. 2. 5 when I was yet with you, I told you these
 Heb. 7. 10 For he was yet in the loins of his father
 7. 15 it is yet far more evident: for that after
 9. 8 while as the first tabernacle was yet stan.
 10. 37 For yet a little while, and he that shall
 11. 4; 11. 26; 12. 27; Rev. 6. 11.
19. Or, *ἤ ε*, Acts 24. 11.
20. And, also, *καὶ καὶ*, Lu. 3. 20; Jo. 8. 16; Ga. 3. 4.
21. Now, already, *ἤδη* *αὐτῷ*.
 Matt. 24. 32 When his branch is yet tender, and putt.
 Mark. 13. 28 When her branch is yet tender, and putt.
22. Yet even, *καὶ νῦν*.
 2 Co. 11. 16 if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me, that
 23. To be about to, *μέλλω* *μελλῶ*.
 Rev. 8. 13 trumpet of the three angels, which are yet
24. Truly, indeed, *μέντοι* *μέντοι*.
 John 4. 27 yet no man said, What seekest thou? or
 20. 5 saw the linen clothes lying; yet went he
25. Not more, *οὐ πλέονος* *οὐ πλέονος*.
 Acts 24. 11 There are [yet] but twelve days since I went
- YET** (nor, not) never, as—
 1. No one at any time, *οὐδείς* *πώποτε* *οὐδείς* *πώποτε*.
 Luke 19. 30 shall find a colt tied, where on yet never
2. Not yet, *οὐδέπω* *οὐδέπω*.
 John 7. 39 for the Holy Ghost was not [yet] (given), be.
 19. 41 new sepulchre, wherein was never man yet
 20. 9 For as yet they knew not the scripture, that
 1 Co. 8. 2 he knoweth nothing [yet] as he ought to k.
3. Not yet, *no more*, *no longer*, *οὐκέτι* *οὐκέτι*.
 Mark. 15. 5 But Jesus yet answered nothing: so that
 2 Co. 1. 23 that to spare you I came not as yet unto
 Gal. 2. 20 yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the
4. And not, neither, nor, *οὔτε* *οὔτε*.
 Luke. 14. 35 It is neither fit for the land, nor yet for
 John 4. 21 neither in this mountain, nor yet Jeru.
 Acts 19. 37 neither robbers of churches, nor yet blas.
 25. 8 nor yet against Cesar, have I offended any
 Rev. 9. 20 [yet] repeated not of the works of their ha.
- YIELD** unto, to (cause to) —
 1. To do, ripen, *ῥιπν* *γαμῶ*.
 Num. 17. 8 and bloomed blossoms, and yielded almo.
2. To sow, *ῥιπν* *σάρα*.
 Gen. 1. 29 in the which (is) the fruit of a tree yielding
3. To (cause to) sow, *ῥιπν* *σάρα*, 5.
 Gen. 1. 11 the herb yielding seed (and) the fruit tree
 1. 12 herb yielding seed after his kind, and the
4. To give, *ῥιπν* *γίνομαι*.
 Dan. 3. 28 yielded their bodies, that they might not
5. To (cause to) add, increase, *ῥιπν* *γασαφ*, 5.
 Lev. 19. 25 that it may yield unto you the increase th.
6. To (cause to) turn aside, incline, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*, 5.
 Prov. 7. 21 she caused him to yield, with the flatter.
7. To lift up, *ῥιπν* *νάσα*.
 Ecce. 36. 8 yield your fruit to my people of Israel, for
8. To do, make, *ῥιπν* *αἶα*.
 Gen. 1. 11 the fruit tree yielding fruit after his kind
 1. 12 the tree yielding fruit, whose seed (was)
 Psa. 107. 37 plant vineyards, which may yield fruits
 Isa. 5. 10 Yea, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one
 5. 10 and the seed of an homer shall yield an
 Jer. 17. 8 drought, neither shall cease from yield.
 Hos. 8. 7 bud shall yield no meal: if so be it yield
9. To give, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Gen. 4. 12 it shall not henceforth yield unto thee
 49. 20 bread (shall be) fat, and he shall yield ro.
 Lev. 25. 19 land shall yield her fruit, and ye shall eat
 26. 4 land shall yield. trees of the field shall yi.
 26. 20 for your land shall not yield her increase
 26. 20 neither shall the trees of the land yield
 Deut. 11. 17 that the land yield not her fruit; and
 Psa. 67. 6 shall the earth yield her increase; (and)
 85. 12 and our land shall yield her increase
 Prov. 12. 12 but the root of the righteous yieldeth (fr.)
 Ecce. 34. 27 yield her fruit, and the earth shall yield
 Joel 2. 22 the fig tree and the vine do yield their st.
10. To give the hand, *ῥιπν* *νῆα* *νῆα*.
 2 Ch. 30. 8 yield yourselves unto the LORD, and enter
11. To cause to be many, multiply, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*, 5.
 Neh. 9. 37 it yieldeth much increase unto the kings
12. Healing, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Eccl. 10. 4 leave not thy place; for yielding pacifieth
13. To give off, away, or back, *ῥιπν* *νῆα* *νῆα*.
 Heb. 12. 11 afterward it yieldeth the peaceable fruit
 Rev. 22. 2 yielded her fruit every month: and the
14. To give, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Mark 4. 7 thorns grew up, and choked it, and it yi.
 4. 8 did yield fruit that sprang up and incre.
15. To set or place alongside, *ῥιπν* *νῆα* *νῆα*.
 Rom. 6. 13 Neither yield ye your members (as) instr.
 6. 16 Know ye not, that to whom ye yield you.
16. To set or place alongside, *ῥιπν* *νῆα* *νῆα*.
 Rom. 6. 13 but yield yourselves unto God, as those
 9. 19 as ye have yielded. even snow yield you.
17. To persuade, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Acts 23. 21 But do not thou yield unto them; for th.

18. To do, make, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Jas. 3. 12 so (can) no fountain both yield salt water
- YIELD** up (the ghost) —
 1. To send away, *ῥιπν* *νῆα* *νῆα*.
 Matt. 27. 50 cried. with a loud voice, yielded up the
2. To breathe out, *ῥιπν* *νῆα* *νῆα*.
 Acts 5. 10 yielded up the ghost: and the young men
- YOKE** (of oxen), yokefellow —
 1. A bar, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Nah. 1. 13 For now will I break his yoke from off thee
2. A bar, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Isa. 58. 6 go free, and that ye break every yoke?
 58. 9 take away from the midst of thee the yoke
 Jer. 27. 2 Make thee bonds and yokes, and put them
 28. 10 Then Hananiah the prophet took the yoke
 28. 12 Hananiah the prophet had broken the yo.
 28. 13 saith the LORD, Thou hast broken the yo.
 28. 13 but thou shalt make for them yokes of iron
 Ecce. 30. 18 when I shall break there the yokes of E.
3. A yoke, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Gen. 27. 40 thou shalt break his yoke from off thy neck
 Lev. 26. 13 have broken the bands of your yoke, and
 Num. 19. 2 no blemish, (and) upon which never came
 Deut. 1. 3 beifer. which hath not drawn in the yoke
 28. 48 he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy neck
 1 Sa. 6. 7 kine, on which there hath come no yoke
 1 Ki. 12. 4 Thy father made our yoke grievous: now
 12. 4 heavy yoke which he put upon us, lighter
 12. 9 Make the yoke which thy father did put
 12. 10 Thy father made our yoke heavy, but m.
 12. 11 my father did lade you with a heavy yoke
 12. 11 will add to your yoke: my father hath
 12. 14 yoke heavy, and I will add to your yoke
 2 Ch. 10. 4 made our yoke grievous. yoke that he put
 10. 9 Ease somewhat the yoke that thy father
 10. 10 Thy father made our yoke heavy, but m.
 10. 11 yoke upon you, I will put more to your y.
 10. 14 My father made your yoke heavy, but I
- Isa. 9. 4 For thou hast broken the yoke of his bur.
 10. 27 his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke
 14. 25 then shall his yoke depart from off them
 47. 6 ancient hast thou very heavily laid thy y.
- Jer. 2. 20 For of old time I have broken thy yoke
 5. 5 these have altogether broken the yoke
 27. 8, 11, 12 under the yoke of the king of Bab.
 28. 2 I have broken the yoke of the king of Ba.
 28. 4 for I will break the yoke of the king of B.
 28. 11 Even so will I break the yoke of Nebuch.
 28. 14 I have put a yoke of iron upon the neck
 30. 8 I will break his yoke from off thy neck, and
- Lam. 1. 14 The yoke of my transgressions is bound
 3. 27 good for a man that he bear the yoke in
 Ecce. 34. 27 when I have broken the bands of thy yo.
 Hos. 11. 4 was to them as they that take off the yoke.
4. A couple, team, yoke of oxen, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 1 Sa. 11. 7 he took a yoke of oxen, and hewed them
 14. 14 was an half acre of land, (which) a yoke
 1 Ki. 19. 19 who (was) plowing (with) twelve yoke (of
 19. 2 returned back from him, and took a yoke
 Job 1. 3 five hundred yoke of oxen, and five hun.
 42. 12 thousand yoke of oxen, and a thousand
 Jer. 51. 23 the husbandman and his yoke of oxen, and
5. A yoke, pair, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Luke. 19. 1 I have bought five yoke of oxen, and I go
6. A yoke, beam, balance, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Matt. 23. 29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me
 11. 30 For my yoke (is) easy, and my burden is
 Acts 15. 10 why tempt ye God, to put a yoke upon the
 Gal. 5. 1 be not entangled again with the yoke of b.
 1 Ti. 6. 1 as many servants as are under the yoke co.
7. A yoke fellow, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Phil. 4. 3 I entreat thee also, true yoke fellow, help
- YOKE** together unequally with, to —
 To be yoked with one of another kind, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 2 Co. 6. 14 Be ye not unequally yoked together with
- YONDER** (place) —
 1. Yonder, beyond, henceforth, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Num. 16. 37 scatter thou the fire yonder; for they are
2. Thus, so, here, now, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Num. 23. 15 stand here. while I meet (the LORD) yon.
3. Unto thus, up to yonder, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Gen. 22. 5 I and the lad will go yonder and worship
4. There, thither, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Matt. 17. 20 say. Remove hence to yonder place, and
 26. 36 Sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder
- YOU** —
 1. You, you yourselves, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Ecce. 34. 17 (as for) you, O my flock, thus saith the L.
2. To you, you, therefore, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Zech. 11. 7 I will feed the flock of slaughter, (even) y.
3. Your eyes, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Josh. 24. 15 if it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD
4. Your face, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Josh. 2. 9, 11 the inhabitants. faint because of you
 10. 10 the LORD dried up the water. for you
 2. 11 our hearts did melt. because of you; for the
5. Of yourselves, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Matt. 26. 11 For ye have the poor always with you; but
 Mark. 14. 7 For ye have the poor with you always, and
 John 12. 8 poor. ye have with you; 5. 42; 6. 53.

6. You, *ῥιπν* *νῆα* (acc.) *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Matt. 3. 11 indeed baptize you. he shall baptize you
 4. 19 Follow me, and I will make you fishers
 5. 11 Blessed are ye when (men) shall revile you
 5. 44 [curse you. hate you. use you. perse. y.]
 5. 46 For if ye love them which love you, what
 See also 6. 30; 7. 6, 15, 23; 10. 13, 14, 16, 17, 17, 19, 23,
 40; 11. 28, 29; 12. 28; 21. 24, 31, 32; 23. 34, 35, 24, 4, 9,
 9; 25. 12; 26. 32; [55]; 28. 7, 14; Mark 1. 8, 8, 17; 6. 11, 9,
 19, 41; 11. 29; 13. 5, 9, 11, 36; 14. 28, 49; 16. 7; Luke 3. 16,
 16; 6. 9, 22, 26, 27, 28, 33, 33; 9. 5, 41; 10. 3, 6, 8, 10,
 10, [11], 16, 19; 11. 29; 12. 11, 12, 14, 28; 13. 25, [27], 28; 16,
 9, 26; 19. 31; 20. 31, 21, 12, 34; 22. 31, 35; 23. [17], 24, 44,
 49; John 4. 38; 5. 42; 6. 61, 70; 7. 8, 32, 36; 12. 35; 13,
 34; 14. 3, 18, 18, 26, 28; 15. 9, 12, 15, 15, 16, 16, 18, 19,
 20; 16. 2, 2, 7, 13, 22, 27, 20, 21; Acts 1. 8; 2. 22, 20,
 23, 26; 7. 43; 13. 32, [40]; 15. 24, 25; 18. 21; 19. 13; 20,
 20, 28, 29, 32; 22. 1; 23. 15; 27. 12, 34; 28. 20; Rom. 1. 10,
 11, 13, 13; 2. 24; 10. 10, 19, 19, 12, 1, [14]; 15. 13, 15, 22,
 23, [24]; 24. 29, 30, 32; 16. 17, 17, 19, 21, 23, 23; 25. 1 Co.
 1. 8, 10; 2. 1, 3; 3. 2; 4. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 7, 5, 32;
 10. 13, 27; 11. 2, 3, 14, 22; 12. 1; 14. 6, 6, 36; 16. 5, 6;
 17. 10, 12, 15, 19, 19, 20, 2 Co. 1. 8, 12, 15, 16, 18; 2. 1,
 2, 3, 4, 5, 8; 3. 1, 6, 11, 17, 7, 8, 12, 15; 5. 6, 17, 22,
 23; 9. 4, 5, 8, 14; 10. 1, 1, 9, 14; 11. 2, 2, 6, 9, 10, 20;
 12. 14, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 20, 21; 13. 1, 3, 4, 13; Gal.
 1. 6, 7, 9; 2. 5, 3; 3. 1, 4, 11, 11, 17, [17]; 18, 20; 5. 2, 7, 8, 10,
 10, 12; 6. 12, 13; Eph. 2. 1; 3. 2, 4, 1; 5. 6, 6, 22; Phil. 1.
 7, 8, 24, 26, 27; 2. 25, 26; 4. 21, 21; Col. 1. 6, 21, 25, 25,
 4, 8, 13, 16, 18; 4. 6, 8, 10, 10, 12, 14; 1 Th. 1. 5, 9; 2. 1,
 2, 9, 11, 12, 18; 3. 2, [2], 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 12, 12, 1, 10, 13, 15,
 4, 12, 12, 14, 15, 23, 24, 27; 2 Th. 1. 6, 10, 1; 2. 1, 3, 5,
 13, 14, [17]; 3. 1, 3, 4, 10; Heb. 5. 12; 9. 20; 13. 21, 22, 22,
 24; Jas. 2. 6; 4. 10; 1 Pe. 1. [4], 10, 12, 15, 20, 25; 2 Jo. 3,
 13, 15; 4. 14; 5. 6, [10]; 13; 2 Pe. 1. 12, 13; 2. 1, 7, 2,
 26, 27, 27, 27; 3. 7, 13; 2 Jo. 10, 12; Jude 5, [24]; Rev. 2.
 4, 12, 12.
7. You, you yourselves, *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Eph. 5. 33 Nevertheless let every one of you in part.
8. To you, *ῥιπν* *νῆα* (dat.) *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Matt. 3. 7 who hath turned you to sin from the wr.
 3. 9 for I say unto you, that God is able of th.
 5. 18 For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and
 5. 20 For I say unto you, That except you ri.
 5. 22, 28, 32 But I say unto you, That whoso.
 5. 34 But I say unto you, Swear not at all; nei.
 5. 39 But I say unto you, That ye resist not ev.
 5. 44 But I say unto you, Love your enemies
- See also 6. 2, 5, 14, 16, 25, 29, 33; 7. 2, 7, 12; 8. 10, 11;
 9. 29; 10. 15, [19], 20, 23, 27, 27, 11, 9, 11, 17, [17], 21, 22, 22,
 24; 12. 6, 31, 36; 13. 11, 17; 16. 11, 28; 17. 12, 20, 20, 18,
 3, 10, 13, 18, 19, 35; 19. 8, 13, 23, 24, 28, 40, 26, 26, 27, 32;
 21. 3, 21, 24, 27, 31, 43; 22. 31; 23. 13, [14], 15, 16, 23, 25,
 27, 29, 36, 39, 39; 24. 2, 23, 25, 26, 34, 47; 25. 0, 12, 34, 40,
 45; 26. 13, 15, 21, 29, 64; 27. 17, 21, 28, 7, 20; Mark 3. 28;
 4. 11, [24], 24; 6. [11]; 8. 12; 9. 1, 13, 41; 10. 3, 15, 29, 36,
 43, 43; 11. 3, 23, 24, 25, 29, 33; 12. 43, 11, 21, 23, 30, 37;
 14. 9, 13, 15, 18, 25; 15. 9, 16, 7; Luke 2. 10, 11, 12; 3.
 7, 8, 13; 4. 24, 25; 6. 24, 25, [25], 26; 7. [28], 31, 38, 38, 47;
 7. 26, 26, [32], 32; 8. 10; 9. 27, 48; 10. 8, 11, 12, 13, 14,
 19, 20, 24; 11. 8, 9, 9, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 52; 12.
 4, 5, 5, 8, 22, 27, 31, 32, 37, 44, 51; 13. 3, 5, 24, 25, 27, 35,
 35; 14. 24; 15. 7, 10; 16. 9, 11, 12; 17. 6, 10, 24; 18.
 8, 14, 17, 29; 19. 26, 40, 20, 8; 21. 3, 13, 15, 32; 22. 10,
 16, 18, 26, 29, 37, 67; 24. 6, [36], 44; John 1. 51; 2. 5;
 3. 12, 12; 4. 35; 5. 19, 24, 25, 38; 6. 26, 27, 32, 32, 32, 36,
 47, 53, 63, 65; 7. 19, 24; 8. 24, 25, 34, 37, 40, 51, 58; 9. 27; 10.
 1, 7, 25, [26], 32; 12. 24; 13. 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 33, 34;
 14. 2, 3, 10, 12, 16, 17, 17, 20, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 29;
 15. 3, 4, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 26; 16. 1, [3], 4, 4, 4,
 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 23, 23, 25, 25, 25, 33; 18. 8,
 30, 39; 19. 4, 20, 19, 21, 26; Acts 2. 14, 39; 3. 14, 20, 22,
 26; 4. 10; 5. 28, 38; 7. 37; 13. 26, 26, 34, 38, 38, 44, 46;
 14. 15; 15. 28; 17. 3, 23; 20. 26, 27, [32], 35; 22. 25;
 25. 5; 26. 8, 28; Rom. 1. 7, 11, 12, 13, 15; 8. 9, 10,
 11, 11; 11. 13; 12. 3, 15, 5, 15, [38]; 16. 1, 19; 1 Co. 1. 3,
 4, 6, 10, 11; 2. 1, 2; 3. 1, 16, 18; 4. 8, 17; 5. 9, 9, 11;
 6. 2, 5, 7, 19; 7. 35; 9. 2, 11; 10. 27, 28; 11. 2, 18, 19,
 19, 22, 33, 30; 12. 3, 31; 14. 6, 25, 37; 15. 1, 3, 12, 12,
 51; 2 Co. 1. 2, 13, 19, 21, 2, [3], 4, 12, 14; 5. 12, 12,
 13; 6. 18; 7. 7, 11, 12, 14, 16; 8. 1, 10; 9. 1, 14, 10, 1,
 13; 11. 7, 9, 12, 12, 19, 20; 13. 3, 5; Gal. 1. 3, 8, 11,
 20; 3. [1], 5, 5, 4, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20; 5. 2, 21; 6. 11; Eph.
 1. 2, 17; 2. 17; 3. 16; 4. [6], 32; 5. 3; 6. 21; Phil. 1. 2, 6,
 25, [28], 29; 2. 5, 13, 17, 19; 3. 1, 1, 15, 18; Col. 1. 2, 5,
 6, 27; 2. 5, [13]; 3. 13, 16; 4. 7, 9, 16; 1 Th. 1. 1, 5, 2, 8,
 10, 13; 3. 4; 4. 2, 6, 9, 11, 15; 5. 1, 12; 2 Th. 1. 2, 4, 7,
 12; 2. 5; 3. [4], 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 16; Psa. 3, [6], 22; Heb. 12.
 5; 13; 7. 17, 10, 21, 22; Jas. 1. 2; 2. 3; 3. 1; 4. 1, 8; 5. 3,
 6, 13, 14, 19; 1 Pe. 1. 2, 12, 13; 2. 7; 3. 15; 4. 12, 12; 5.
 1, 2, 12, 14; 2 Pe. 1. 2, 11, 16; 2. 1, 13; 3. 1, 15; 1 Jo.
 1. 2, 3, [4], 5; 2. 1, 7, [8], 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 14, 14, 21,
 24, 24, 26, 27; 4. 4; 5. 13; 2 Jo. 12; Jude 2, 3, 3, 18; Rev.
 1. 4, 2, 13, 23, 24; [6], [6]; 22. 16.
9. Of you, *ῥιπν* *νῆα* (gen.) *ῥιπν* *νῆα*.
 Matt. 5. 11 shall say all manner of evil against you
 6. 22 persecuted. prophets which were bef. y.
 6. 27 Which of you, by taking thought, can add
 See also 7. 8, 11; 15. 7; 17. 17; 21. 2, 43; 23. 11;
 26. 21, 29; 28. 20; Mark 6. 11; 7. 6; 9. 19; 11. 21, 14, 18;
 Luke 9. 41; 10. 16; 11. 12, 25; 14. 28, 33; 15. 4; 16.
 26; 17. 7, 21; 21. 16; 22. 15, 19, 20, 27, 53; 23. 14; John 12.
 26; 13. 45, 45; 6. 64, 70; 7. 19, 33; 8. [7], 26, 46, [55]; 12.
 [35]; 13. 15, 21, 33; 14. 9, 16, 30; 15. 18; 16. 4, 5, 22, 22,
 Acts 1. 7, 2, 22, 33; 3. 16; 4. 10, 11, 19; 5. 31, 18, 18, 18;
 20. 18; 21. 21; 25. 26; 27. 22; 28. 34; Rom. 1. 8, 9, 12; 6.
 14; 12. 15; 15. 14, 24, 28, 33; 16. 2, 20, [24]; 1 Co. 1. 11,
 12, 13, 14; 4. 3; 5. 6; 6. 1, 7, 28; 9. 12, 11. 24; 12. 21;
 14. 26, 36; 16. 2, 23, 24; 2 Co. 1. 7, 16, 16, 23; 2. 3, 9; 3.

1; 7. 4. [12] 13, 14, 15; 8. 16; 9. 2, 3, 14; 10. 13, 14, 16; 11. 8; 12. 11, 13, [14] 15; 13. 11, 14; Gal. 3. 2; 4. 12; Eph. 1. 16, 17; 3. 1; 13. 4. 32; Phil. 1. 3, 4; 7. 4; 9. 18, 23; Col. 1. 3; [7] 9, 24; 2-1; 4. 9, 12, 13, 18; 1 Th. 1. 2, 2; 8. 2; 6. 7; 3. 9, 11, 17; 3. 6, 9; 4. 4; 5. 12, 23, 28; 2 Th. 1. 3; 1. 12; 2. 13; 3. 8, 16, 18; 2 Ti. 4. [22]; Titus 2. [8]; 3. 1; Heb. 3. 12, 13; 4. 1; 6. 9, 11; 13. 7, 17, 24, 25; Jas. 1. 5; 2. 6, 16; 4. 7; 5. 4; 1 Pe. 2. 12; 3. [16]; 4. 15; 5. 7; 2 Jo. [3]; Rev. 2. 10; 18. 20; 22. 21.

10. *Your souls*, ψυχὰν ὑμῶν *psuchôn humôn*.
2 Co. 12. 15 I will gladly spend and be spent for you

YOUNG (children, maiden, man, one, woman), younger—
1. *Brood, young birds*, ἐφροχίμ *ephrochim*.

Deut. 22. 6 young ones. and the dam sitting upon the
Job. 39. 30 Her young ones also suck up blood : and
Psa. 84. 3 where she may lay her young : thine altar

2. *Choice, young, unmarried man*, בחור *bachur*.
Deut. 32. 25 shall destroy both the young man and the
Judg. 14. 10 there a feast; for so used the young men
Ruth 3. 10 as thou followest not young men, wheth.

1 Sa. 8. 16 he will take . . . your goodliest young men
9. 2 Saul, a choice young man, and a goodly

2 Ki. 8. 12 their young men wilt thou slay with the
2 Ch. 36. 17 who slew their young men with the sword
36. 17 had no compassion upon young man or

Psa. 73. 63 fire consumed their young men : and their
148. 12 Both young men and maidens : old men
Prov. 20. 25 glory of young men (is) their strength

Ecc. 11. 9 Rejoice, O young man, in thy youth, and
Isa. 9. 17 the Lord shall have no joy in their young
23. 4 neither do I nourish up young men, (nor)

31. 8 flee from the sword, and his young men
40. 30 faint and be weary, and the young men
62. 5 For (as) a young man marrieth a virgin

Jer. 6. 11 and upon the assembly of young men tog.
9. 21 children from shall die, (and) the young
11. 22 young men shall die by the sword; their

15. 8 against the mother of the young men a
18. 21 their young men (be) slain by the sword
31. 13 rejoice in the dance, both young men and

48. 15 chosen young men are gone down to the
49. 25 Therefore her young men shall fall in the
50. 30 Therefore shall her young men fall in the

51. 3 spare ye not her young men; destroy ye
51. 22 will I break in pieces the young man and

Lam. 1. 15 assembly against me to crush my young
1. 18 virgins and my young men are gone into
2. 21 my young men are fallen by the sword

13. 13 They took the young men to grind, and
5. 14 ceased from the gate, the young men from
Eze. 9. 6 Slay utterly old (and) young, both maids

23. 6; 12, 23 all of them desirable young men
30. 17 The young men of Aven and of Phibeseth

Joel 2. 28 dream dreams, your young men shall see
Amos 2. 1 I raised up . . . of your young men for Naz.

4. 10 your young men have I slain with the sw.
8. 13 the fair virgins and young men faint for

Zech. 9. 17 Corn shall make the young men cheerful

3. *Choice young unmarried men*, בחרים *bachurim*.
Num. 11. 28 (one) of his young men, answered and said

4. *A son of*, בן *ben*.
Lev. 1. 14 his offering of turtle doves, or of young

4. 3 young bullock without blemish unto the
4. 14 congregation shall offer a young bullock

5. 7 two turtle doves, or two young pigeons
5. 11 bring two turtle doves, or two young pig.

6. 2 Take thee a young calf for a sin offering
12. 6 young pigeon, or a turtle dove, for a sin

12. 8 she shall bring two turtles, or two young
14. 22 two turtle doves, or two young pigeons

14. 30 one of the turtle doves, or of the young
15. 14 two turtle doves, or two young pigeons

15. 29 take unto her two turtles, or two young
16. 3 with a young bullock for a sin offering, and

22. 28 ye shall not kill it and her young both in
23. 18 one young bullock, and two rams: they

Num. 6. 10 shall bring two turtles, or two young pig.
7. 15 One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of

So in 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
8. 8 take a young bullock. . . and another young

15. 24 congregation shall offer one young bull.
28. 11, 19, 27 two young bullocks, and one ram

29. 2, 8 one young bullock, one ram, (and) sev.
29. 13 thirteen young bullocks, two rams, (and)

29. 17 twelve young bullocks, two rams, fourte.
Deut. 2. 6 thou shalt not take the dam with the yo.

2. 7 let the dam go, and take the young to th.
Ezra 6. 9 both young bullocks, and rams, and lam.

Esth. 8. 10 riders on mules, camels, (and) young dr.
Job 39. 4 Their young ones are in good liking, they

Psa. 29. 16 She is hardened against her young ones, as
30. 9 Lebanon and Sirion like a young unicorn

Prov. 30. 17 pick it out, and the young eagles shall eat
Jer. 31. 12 for the young of the flock and of the herd

Eze. 43. 19 thou shalt give . . . a young bullock for a sin
43. 23 thou shalt offer a young bullock without

43. 25 they shall also prepare a young bullock
45. 18 shalt take a young bullock without blem.

46. 6 a young bullock without blemish, and six
5. 1 young bird, צִי, *gozal*.

Gen. 15. 9 Take me . . . a turtle dove, and a young pi.
Deut. 32. 11 stireth up her nest, fluttereth over her y.

G. 1. *Hion's whelp*, נִיר *gur*.

Lam. 4. 3 they give suck to their young ones; the

7. *Little for days*, יָצִיר לַיָּמִים *tsair leyamim*.

Job 30. 1 But now (they that are) younger than I

32. 6 said I (am) young, and ye (are) very old

8. *Child, young of man or beast*, צֵלֶל *yeled*.

Gen. 4. 23 slay a man to my wounding, and a young
1 Ki. 12. 8 consulted with the young men that were

12. 10 young men that were grown up with him
12. 14 after the counsel of the young men, say.

2 Ch. 10. 8 took counsel with the young men that we.
10. 10 young men that were brought up with him

10. 14 after the advice of the young men, saying
Job 38. 41 when his young ones cry unto God, they

39. 3 they bring forth their young ones, they
Isa. 11. 7 their young ones shall lie down together

9. 1 *whelp or young lion*, קֶפֶר *kephir*.
Judg. 14. 5 behold, a young lion roared against him

10. *Young person, lit. growing*, נָעַר *naar*.
Gen. 14. 24 Save only that which the young men have

18. 7 gave (it) unto a young man; and he hast.
19. 4 both old and young, all the people from

22. 3 took two of his young men with him, and
25. 5 Abraham said unto his young men, Abide

26. 10 So Abraham returned unto his young men
34. 15 the young man deferred not to do the th.

41. 12 a young man, an Hebrew, servant to the
Exod. 10. 9 We will go with our young and with our

24. 5 sent young men of the children of Israel
33. 11 young man, departed not out of the tabe.

Num. 11. 27 there ran a young man, and told Moses
Deut. 28. 50 which shall not . . . show favour to the you.

Josh. 6. 21 young and old, and ox, and sheep, and
6. 23 young men that were spies went in, and

Judg. 8. 14 caught a young man of the men of Succ.
9. 54 Then he called hastily unto the young

9. 54 his young man thrust him through, and
17. 7 there was a young man out of Beth-lehem

17. 11 the young man was unto him as one of
17. 12 young man became his priest, and was in

18. 3 they knew the voice of the young man the
18. 15 came to the house of the young man the

Ruth 1. 10 for the young man (which is) with thy se.
2. 9 have I not charged the young men that

2. 9 drink of (that) which the young men have
2. 15 Boaz commanded his young men, saying

2. 21 Thou shalt keep fast by my young men
1 Sa. 1. 24 The Lord in Shiloh; and the child (was) y.

2. 17 Wherefore the sin of the young men was
14. 1 said unto his young man that bare his ar.

14. 6 Jonathan said to the young man that bare
17. 58 Whose son (art) thou, (thou) young man?

21. 4 if the young men have kept themselves
21. 5 and the vessels of the youngmen are holy

25. 5 young men, and David said unto the yo.
25. 8 Ask thy young men, and they will show

25. 8 Wherefore let the young men find favour
25. 9 when David's young men came, they spake

25. 12 So David's young men turned their way
25. 14 one of the young men told Abigail, Nab.

25. 25 but I thine handmaid saw not the young
25. 27 let it even be given unto the young men

26. 22 let one of the young men come over and
30. 13 I (am) a young man of Egypt, servant to

30. 17 save four hundred young men, which rode
2 Sa. 1. 5 David said unto the young man that told

1. 6 young man that told him said, As I hap.
1. 13 David said unto the young man that told

1. 15 David called one of the young men, and
2. 14 Let the young men now arise and play be.

2. 21 lay thee hold on one of the young men
4. 12 David commanded his young men, and

13. 32 they have slain all the young men the ki.
13. 34 young man that kept the watch lifted up

14. 21 go therefore, bring the young man Absalom
16. 2 bread and summer fruit for the young men

18. 5 gently for my sake with the young man
18. 12 Beware that none (touch) the young man

18. 15 ten young men that bare Joab's armour
18. 29, 32 Is the young man Absalom safe? And

18. 32 answered, The enemies, be as (that) yo. m.
1 Ki. 11. 28 Solomon seeing the young man that he

20. 14, 15, 17, 19 young men of the princes of the
2 Ki. 4. 22 Send me, I pray thee, one of the young

5. 22 two young men of the sons of the prophets
6. 17 Lord opened the eyes of the young man

9. 4 So the young man, (even) the young man
1 Ch. 12. 28 Zadok a young man mighty of valour, and

22. 5 Solomon my son (is) young and tender
1 Solomon. . . (is yet) young and tender, and

2 Ch. 13. 7 when Rehoboam was young and tender
34. 3 while he was yet young, he began to seek

Esth. 3. 13 both young and old, little children and
Job 1. 10 it fell upon the young men, and they are

Psa. 37. 25 I have been young, and (now) am old, yet

119. 9 Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse

Prov. 1. 4 to the young man knowledge and discre.

7. 7 among the youths, a young man void of

Isa. 13. 15 bows also shall dash the young to pieces

20. 4 young and old, naked and barefoot, even

40. 30 be weary, and the young men shall unto

Jer. 51. 22 will I break in pieces old and young

Lam. 2. 21 The young and the old lie on the ground in

Zech. 2. 4 Run, speak to this young man, saying, Je.

11. 16 neither shall seek the young one, nor be

11. *A young female*, נַעֲרָה *naarah*.
Judg. 12. 12 four hundred young virgins, that had kn.

Ruth 4. 12 the Lord shall give thee of this young w.

1 Sa. 9. 1 found young maidens going out to draw

1 Ki. 1. 2 Let there be sought for my lord . . . a young

Esth. 2. 2 Let there be fair young virgins sought

2. 3 gather together all the fair young virgins

12. *A young person, lit. hidden or growing*, עֶלֶם *elem*.
1 Sa. 20. 22 But if I say thus to the young man, beh.

13. *A young roe*, צִיִּי *ophir*.

Song 2. 9 My beloved is like a roe or a young hart
2. 17 be thou like a roe or a young hart upon

4. 5 Thy two breasts (are) like two young roes
3. 14 be thou like a roe or to a young hart

14. *Small*, צָעִיר *tsair*.
Gen. 19. 31, 34 the first born said unto the younger

19. 35 younger arose, and lay with him, and he
19. 38 younger, she also bare a son, and called

25. 23 people; and the elder shall serve the you.
29. 26 to give the younger before the first born.

43. 33 youngest according to his youth, and the
48. 14 who (was) the younger, and his left hand

Josh. 6. 26 his youngest (son) shall he set up the gates
1 Ki. 16. 34 set up the gates thereof in his youngest

15. *Little*, קָטָן *qatan*.
Gen. 9. 24 knew that his younger son had done unto

27. 15 and put them upon Jacob her younger son
27. 42 she sent and called Jacob her younger son

29. 16 and the name of the younger (was) Rachel
29. 18 seven years for Rachel thy younger daug.

Judg. 15. 2 (is) not her younger sister fairer than she?
1 Sa. 14. 49 Merab, and the name of the younger Mic.

16. 11 There remaineth yet the youngest, and
17. 14 David (was) the youngest : and the three

2 Sa. 9. 12 Mephibosheth had a young son, whose na.
1 Ch. 24. 31 fathers over against their younger brethr

Eze. 16. 46 thy younger sister, that dwelleth at thy
16. 61 receive thy sisters, thine elder and thy y.

16. *Little*, קָטָן *qatan*.
Gen. 42. 13, 32 the youngest (is) this day with our fa.

42. 15 go forth hence, except your youngest bro.
42. 20 But bring your youngest brother unto me

42. 34 bring your youngest brother unto me, then
43. 29 this your younger brother, of whom ye sp.

44. 2 in the sack's mouth of the youngest, and
44. 12 left at the youngest : and the cup was fo.

44. 23 Except your youngest brother come down
44. 26 if our youngest brother be with us, then

44. 26 except our youngest brother (be) with us
48. 19 but truly his younger brother shall be gr.

Judg. 1. 13 son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger brother, to
3. 9 Othniel the son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger

9. 5 youngest son of Jerubbaal was left; for
2 Ch. 21. 17 save Jehoahaz the youngest of his sons

22. 1 his youngest son king in his stead : for the
17. *A seed, progeny*, שְׁלֵיָה *shilayah*.

Deut. 28. 57 toward her young one that cometh out fr.
18. *A babe, infant, child*, βρέφος *brephos*.

Acts 7. 19 so that they cast out their young children
Rom. 9. 12 said unto her, The elder shall serve the yo.

19. *Small, inferior*, ἑλασσω *elasson*.
Rom. 9. 12 said unto her, The elder shall serve the yo.

20. *A young person, νεανίας neanias*.
Acts 7. 58 laid down their clothes at a young man's

20. 9 there sat in a window a certain young man
23. 17 Bring this young man unto the chief cap.

23. 18 prayed me to bring this [young man] unto
23. 22 So the chief captain. . . let the [young man]

21. *A young man in the prime of life*, νεανίσκος *neaniskos*.
Matt. 19. 20 young man saith unto him, All these thi.

19. 22 But when the young man heard that saying
Mark 14. 51 there followed him a certain young man

14. 51 cast about (his) naked (body); and [the y.]
16. 5 they saw a young man sitting on the right

Luke 7. 14 And he said, Young man, I say unto thee
Acts 2. 17 your young men shall see visions, and yo.

5. 10 young men came in, and found her dead
1 Jo. 2. 13 I write unto you, young men, because ye

2. 14 I have written unto you, young men, be.
22. *New, young, νεός neos, νεώτερος neōteros*.

Luke 15. 12 younger of them said to (his) father, Fat.
15. 13 younger son gathered all together, and to.

22. 20 greatest among you, let him be as the yo.
1 Ti. 5. 1 as a father, (and) the younger men as br.

5. 2 The elder women as mothers; the younger
5. 11 But the younger widows refuse: for when

5. 14 I will therefore that the younger women
Titus 2. 4 That they may teach the young women to

1 Pe. 5. 5 Likewise, ye younger, submit yourselves
23. *A young bird, chicken*, νεοσός *neosos, nosos*.

Luke 2. 24 A pair of turtle doves, or two young pig.
24. *Newer, younger, νεώτερος neōteros*.

John 21. 18 When thou wast young, thou girdest thy
Acts 5. 6 young men arose, wound him up, and ca.

Titus 2. 6 Young men likewise exhort to be sober
25. *A child, boy, servant, παῖς pais*.

Acts 20. 12 brought the young man alive, and were
YOUNG, with —

To give suck, γαλατίζει *galatizei*.
Gen. 33. 13 flocks and herds with young (are) with me

Isa. 40. 11 shall gently lead those that are with me

[See also Ass, asses, bring forth, bullock, calf, cast,

child, daughter, ewes, lion, man, pigeon, roe, twigs.]

YOUR, your own (business), yourselves —

1. *Your hand*, יָדְכֶם *yedchem*.
2 Ch. 29. 31 ye have consecrated yourselves unto the

2. *In your eyes*, עֵינֶיךָ *eynech*.
Gen. 45. 5 be not grieved nor angry with yourselves

3. *Animal soul*, נֶפֶשׁ *nephesh*.
Lev. 11. 43 Ye shall not make yourselves abominable

Jer. 37. 21 Take good heed therefore unto yourselves

Jer. 37. 9 Deceive not yourselves, saying, The cha.

4. *Of selves, εαυτοῦ heartou.*

- Matt. 3. 9 think not to say within yourselves, We
16. 8 why reason ye among yourselves, because
23. 31 Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourself.
25. 9 rather to them that sell, and buy for yo.
Mark 9. 33 What was it that ye disputed [among yo.]
9. 50 Have salt in yourselves, and have peace
13. 9 But take heed to yourselves: for they sh.
Luke 3. 8 begin not to say within yourselves, We
12. 33 provide yourselves bags which wax not
12. 57 why even of yourselves judge ye not what
16. 9 Make to yourselves friends of the mammon
16. 15 Ye are they which justify yourselves bef.
17. 3 Take heed to yourselves: If thy brother
17. 14 he said unto them, Go show yourselves un.
21. 34 Take heed to yourselves, lest at any 21. 30
22. 27 Take this, and divide (it) [among yourself.]
23. 28 weep for yourselves, and for your childr.
Acts 5. 35 take heed to yourselves what ye intend to
13. 46 judge yourselves unworthy of everlasting
15. 29 from which if ye keep yourselves, ye shall
20. 28 Take heed therefore unto yourselves, and
Rom. 6. 11 reckon ye also yourselves to be dead ind.
6. 13 yield yourselves unto God, as those that
6. 16 to whom ye yield yourselves serv. 11. 25
12. 19 avenge not yourselves, but (rather) give pl.
2 Co. 7. 11 ye have approved yourselves to 1 Co. 6. 19.
13. 5 Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the
13. 5 prove your own selves: Know ye not your
Eph. 5. 19 Speaking to yourselves in psalms v. 25.
1 Th. 5. 13 (And) be at peace among [yourselves]
Reb. 10. 34 knowing in yourselves that ye have in he.
Jas. 2. 4 Are ye not then partial in yoursel. 1. 22.
1 Pe. 4. 8 have fervent charity among yourselves
1 Jo. 5. 21 Little children, keep [yourselves] from id
2 John 8 Look to yourselves, that we lose not those
Jude 20 building up yourselves on your most holy
21 Keep yourselves in the love of God, look.

5. *One's own, private, peculiar, ιδίος idios.*

- Col. 3. 18 Wives, submit yourselves unto [your own]
1 Th. 2. 14 have suffered like things of your own co.
4. 11 to do your own business. [with [your own]]
6. *You, ύμεις (acc.) humas.*
John 14. 26 bring all things to your remembrance, wh
Acts 18. 15 if it be a question of words. . . and (of) your
24. 22 I will know the uttermost of your matter
Rom 11. 28 (they are) enemies for your sakes: but as
1 Co. 4. 6 for your sakes: that ye might learn in us
2 Co. 2. 10 for your sakes (forgave I it) in the person
4. 15 For all things (are) for your sakes, that the
8. 9 yet for your sakes he became poor, that
Eph. 1. 15 I also, after I heard of your faith in the
1 Th. 3. 9 all the joy wherewith we joy for your sa.
1 Pe. 4. 14 [evil spoken of, but on your part he is]

7. *Your, yours, your own, ύμετερος humeteros.*

- Luke 6. 20 Blessed (be ye) poor: for yours is the ki
16. 12 who shall give you that which is your own
John 7. 6 My time is not yet come: but your time
8. 17 It is also written in your law, that the te
15. 20 have kept my saying, they will keep your
Acts 27. 34 pray you to take (some) meat: for this is
Rom 11. 31 through your mercy they also may obtain
1 Co. 15. 31 I protest by your rejoicing which I have
2 Co. 8. 8 and to prove the sincerity of your love
Gal. 6. 13 circumcised, that they may glory in your

8. *To you, ύμιν (dat.) humin.*

- Matt. 6. 19 Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon
6. 20 But lay up for yourselves treasures in he.
Luke 16. 11 who will commit to your trust the true
21. 15 which all your adversaries shall not be
Rom 16. 19 I am glad therefore on your behalf, but
1 Co. 6. 5 I speak to your shame. Is it so, that there
11. 13 Judge in yourselves: Is it comely that a
15. 34 knowledge of God: I speak (this) to your
2 Co. 5. 13 or whether we be sober, (it is) for your

9. *Of you, your, ύμῶν (gen.) humōn.*

- Matt. 5. 12 be exceeding glad; for great (is) your rew.
5. 16 Let your light so shine before men, that
5. 16 see your good works, and glorify your fa.
5. 20 say unto you, That except your righteous
5. 37 But let your communication be, yea, yea
5. 44 Love your enemies, bless them that curse
5. 45 That ye may be the children of your Fat.
5. 47 If ye salute your brethren only, what do
5. 48 Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Fat.

See also 9. 1, 8, 14, 15, [21, 21], 25, 26, 32, 7. 6, 11, 9. 4, 11, 29, 10. 13, 13, 14, 14, 20, 20, 30, 11. 29, 12. 27, 27, 13. 16, [16], 15. 3, 6, 17, 20, 24, 18. [14], 35, 19. 8, 20, 26, 27, 28, 9. 9, 10, 11, 15, 33, 34, 38, 24, 20, 42, 25, 8, Mark 2. 6, 6, 11, 7, 9, 13, 8. 17, 10. 5, 43, 11. 25, 25, [26, 26], 13. [18], Luke 3. 14, 4. 21, 5. 4, 22, 6. 22, 23, 24, 27, 35, 35, 36, 38, 8. 25, 9. 5, 44, 10. 6, 11, 20, 11. 13, 19, 19, 39, 45, 47, 48, 12. 7, [22], 30, 32, 34, 34, 35, 13. 35, 16. 15, 21, 14, 18, 19, 28, 28, 34, 22. 53, 23. 28, 24. 38, John 4. 35, 6. 49, [58], 8. 21, 24, 24, [38], 41, 42, 44, [54], 56, 9. 19, 41, 10. 34, 13. 14, 14, 1, 27, 15. 11, 16, 16, 6. 20, 22, 22, 24, 18. 31, 19. 14, 15, 20, 17, 17, Acts 2. 17, 17, 17, 39, 3. 17, 19, 22, 22, 5. 28, 7. 37, [37, 43], 51, 52, 13. 41, 15. 24, 17. 23, 18. 6, 19, 37, 20, 30, Rom. 1. 8, 6. 12, 13, 13, 19, 19, 19, 22, 8. 11, 12. 1, 1, [2], 14. 16, 15. 24, 16. 19, 20, 1 Co. 1. 4, 26, 2. 5, 3, 21, 22, 5. 6, 13, 6. 15, 19, 20, [20], 7. 5, 14, 35, 8. 9, 9, 14, [34], 15. 14, 17, 17, 58, 16. 3, 14, [17], 18, 2 Co. 1. 6, 6, 14, 24, 24, 4. 5, 5, 11. 6, 12, 7. 7, 7, [13], 8. 7, 14, [19], 24, 24, 9. 2, 2, 5, 10, 10, 13, 10. 6, 7, 15, 11, 13, 12, 14, 19, 13, 9, Gal. 4. [6], 15, 16, 6. 18, Eph. 1. 13, 18, 2. 8, 3, 13, 17, 4. 4, 23, 26, 29, 5. 19, 6. 1, 4, 5, [9], 14, 22, Phil. 1. 5, 9, 19, 25, 26, 27, 2. 17, 19, 20, 25, 30, 4. 5, 6, 7, 17, 19, Col. 1. 4, 8, 2. 5, 5, 13, 3. 3, 5, 8, 15, 16, 21, 4. 6, 8, [8], 1 Th. 1. 4, 8, 2. 17, 3. 2, 5. 6, 7, 10, 10, 13, 4.

3. 11; 2 Th. 1. 3, 4, 4, 2. 17; 3. 5; Phm. 22, 25; Heb. 3. 8, 9, 15; 4. 7; 6. 10; 9. [14]; 10. 34, 35; 12. 3, 13; 13. 17; Jas. 1. 3, 21; 2. 2; 3. 14; 4. 1, 3, 9, 14, 16; 5. 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 8, 12; 1 Pe. 1. 7, [9], 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22; 2. 12, 25; 3. 2, 7. 15, 16; 5. 7, 8, 9; 2 Pe. 1. 5, 10, 19; 3. 1; 1 Jo. 1. [4]; Jude 12, 20; Rev. 1. 9; 2. 23; 22. [21].

YOUTH, youthful —

1. *Youth, בחורו bechuroth.*
Eccl. 11. 9 O young man. . . in the days of thy youth
12. 1 in the days of thy youth, while the evil
2. *A son of, בן ben.*
Prov. 7. 7 discerned among the youths, a young man
3. *Youth, maturity, חָרֶף choreph.*
Job 29. 4 As I was in the days of my youth, when
4. *Youth, childhood, ילדות yalduth.*
Psa 110. 3 the morning: thou hast the dew of thy y.
Eccl. 11. 9 Rejoice, O young man, in thy youth, and
5. *Youth, נעוּת neuroth.*
Jer. 32. 30 have only evil done evil before me from their y.
6. *Youth, נעורים neurim.*
Gen. 8. 21 (is) evil from his youth: neither will I ag.
46. 34 hath been about cattle from our youth ev.
Lev. 22. 13 unto her father's house, as in her youth
Num. 30. 3 (being) in her father's house in her youth
30. 16 (being yet) in her youth in her father's sho.
1 Sa. 17. 33 a youth, and he a man of war from his y.
2 Sa. 19. 7 evil that befell thee from thy youth until
1 Ki. 18. 12 I thy servant fear the Lord from my you.
Job 31. 26 make me to possess. iniquities of my y.
31. 28 For from my youth he was brought up wi.
Psa. 25. 7 Remember not the sins of my youth, nor
71. 5 Lord God: (thou art) my trust from my y.
71. 17 O God, thou hast taught me from my y.
103. 5 (so that) thy youth is renewed like the ea.
127. 4 As arrows. . . (so are) children of the youth
129. 1. 2 Many a time. afflicted me from my y.
144. 12 (may be) as plants grown up in their you.
Prov. 2. 17 Which forsaketh the guide of her youth
5. 18 blessed. . . rejoice with the wife of thy youth
Isa. 47. 12 wherein thou hast laboured from thy y.
54. 6 a wife of youth, when thou wast refused
Jer. 2. 2 I remember thee, the kindness of thy y.
4. 1 My father, thou (art) the guide of my y.
3. 24 the labour of our fathers from our youth
3. 25 from our youth even unto this day, and
22. 21 (this hath been) thy manner from thy y.
31. 19 because I did bear the reproach of my y.
48. 11 Moab hath been at ease from his youth
Lam. 3. 27 for a man that he bear the yoke in his y.
Eze. 4. 14 for from my youth up, even till now. ha.
16. 22, 43 not remembered the days of thy youth
16. 60 covenant with thee in the days of thy y.
23. 7 they committed whoredoms in their you.
23. 8 for in her youth they lay with her, and
23. 19 calling to remembrance the days of her y.
23. 21 lewdness of thy youth, in bruising thy
23. 21 by the Egyptians for the paps of thy y.
Hos. 2. 15 shall sing there, as in the days of her y.
Joel 1. 8 sackcloth for the husband of her youth
Zech 13. 5 man taught me to keep cattle from my y.
Mal. 2. 14 between thee and the wife of thy youth
2. 15 treacherously against the wife of his y.

7. *A young person, נַעַר naar.*

- Judg. 8. 20 but the youth. . . because he (was) yet a y.
1 Sa. 17. 33 for thou. . . a youth, and he a man of war
17. 42 for he was. . . a youth, and ruddy, and of a
17. 55 he said. . . Abner, whose son (is) this youth?

8. *Youth, נַעַר naar.*

- Job 35. 14 They die in youth, and their life (is) am.
Psa. 88. 15 afflicted and ready to die from (my) youth
9. *Youth, צעירות alumin.*
Job 20. 11 His bones are full (of the sin) of his youth
33. 25 he shall return to the days of his youth
Psa. 89. 45 The days of his youth hast thou shorten.
Isa. 4. 4 for thou shalt forget the shame of thy y.

10. *A brood, פִּרְיָהּ piriach.*

- Job 30. 12 Upon (my) right (hand) rise the youth, th.

11. *Littlest, youth, נַעֲרָה tseirah.*

- Gen. 43. 33 youngest according to his youth: and the

12. *Dawn, youth, שַׁחַרְחֻת shacharuth.*

- Eccl. 11. 10 thy flesh: for childhood and youth (are)

13. *Youth, νεότης neotes.*

- Matt. 19. 20 All these things have I kept [from my yo.]
Mark. 10. 20 all these have I observed from my youth
Luke 8. 21 said, All these have I kept from my youth
Acts 26. 4 My manner of life from my youth, which
1 Ti. 4. 12 Let no man despise thy youth; but be th.

14. *Youthful, νεωτερός neoterikos.*

- 2 Ti. 2. 22 Flee also youthful lusts: but follow right.

Z

Z-A-A-NA'-IM, צִמְצִים, צִמְצִים double migratory tent.
A plain (or oak) near Kedesh, in Naphtali. See Zaananim.

Judg. 4. 11 and pitched his tent unto the plain of Z.

Z-A-A-NAN, צִנְנָן rich in flocks. See Zenan.

A city in Judah or Benjamin.

Mic. 1. 11 the inhabitant of Z. came not forth in the

Z-A-A-NA'-IM, צִמְצִים. Same as Zaananim.

Josh. 19. 33 their coast was. . . from Allou to Z., and A.

Z-A-A'-VAN, Z-A'-VAN, צִנְנָן causing fear.

A son of Ezer, son of Seir the Horite. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 27 children of Ezer (are) these; Bilhan, and Z.

1 Ch. 1. 42 sons of Ezer; Bilhan, and Z., (and) Jakan

Z-A'-BAD, זָבָד endower.

1. A son of Nathan, a descendant of Jerahmeel, grand-

son of Pharez son of Judah. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 2. 36 Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat Z.

2. 37 Z begat Ephial, and Ephial begat Obad.

2. Son of Tahath, and father of Shuthelah, an

Ephraimite. B.C. 1650.

1 Ch. 7. 21 And Z. his son, and Shuthelah his son

3. A son of Alai, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1043.

1 Ch. 11. 41 Uriah the Hittite, Z. the son of Ahlai

4. The son of Shimeath, an Ammonitess, who joined with

Jehozabad in slaying Joash king of Judah. B.C. 839.

2 Ch. 24. 26 Z. the son of Shimeath an Ammonitess

5. One of the sons of Zattu that had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 27 Mattaniah, and Jeremoth, and Z., and A.

6. One of the sons of Hashum that had done the same.

Ezra 10. 33 Of the sons of Hashum. Z., Eliphelet, Je.

7. One of the sons of Nebo that had done the same.

Ezra 10. 43 Of the sons of Nebo. Z., Zebina, Jadan, and

ZAB'-BAI, זָבִי roving about, pure.

1. One of the sons of Bebai that had taken a strange

wife. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 28 Of the sons also of Bebai. Z., (and) Ath.

2. Father of Baruch who helped to repair the wall of

Jerusalem after the exile. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 20 After him Baruch the son of Z. earnestly

ZAB'-BUD, זָבִי, זָבִי well remembered, endowed.

One of the sons of Bigvai who returned from exile with

Ezra. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 14 Of the sons also of Bigvai; Uthai, and Z.

ZAB'-DI, זָבִי Jah is endower.

1. Father of Carmi father of Achan. B.C. 1500.

Josh. 7. 1 Achan, the son of Carmi, the son of Z., the

7. 17 and he brought the family. Z. was taken

17. 18 Achan, the son of Carmi, the son of Z., the

2. A Benjamite, son of Shimhi. B.C. 1300.

1 Ch. 8. 19 And Jakim, and Zichri, and Z.

3. One of David's storekeepers, a Shiphmite from She-

phaim in Judah. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 27. 27 the increase of the vineyards. . . (was) Z.

4. A Levite, father of Micha, and grandfather of Mat-

taniah who led the thanksgiving in prayer in the days

of Nehemiah. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 17 Mattaniah the son of Micha, the son of Z.

ZAB'-DI-EL, זָבִי, זָבִי God is endower.

1. Father of Jashobeam, one of David's captains. B.C.

1070.

1 Ch. 27. 2 Over the first. Jashobeam the son of Z.

2. An overseer of the priests in Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 11. 14 their overseer (was) Z., the son of (one of)

ZAB'-BUD, זָבִי endowed.

Son of Nathan, and friend of Solomon, and his princi-

pal officer. B.C. 1000.

1 Ki. 4. 5 Z. the son of Nathan (was) principal offi.

ZAB'-LON, Ζαβουλών. See Zebulun.

Matt. 4. 13 Capernaum. . . is. . . in the borders of Z. and

4. 15 The land of Z., and the land of Nephthai.

Rev. 7. 8 Of the tribe of Z. (were) sealed twelve th.

ZAC'-CAI, זָכַי pure.

One whose descendants returned from exile with Zerub-

babel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 9 children of Z., seven hundred and three.

Neh. 7. 14 children of Z., seven hundred and three.

ZAC'-CHEUS, Ζακχαῖος, from Heb. זָכַי pure.

A chief taxgatherer whom Jesus called on when pass-

ing through Jericho.

Luke 19. 2 And, behold, (there was) a man named Z.

19. 5 Jesus. said unto him, Z., make haste, and

19. 8 And Z. stood, and said unto the Lord

ZAC'-CUR, ZAC'-CHUR, זָכַר well remembered.

1. A Reubenite, father of Shammua, one of those sent

by Moses to spy the land. B.C. 1515.

Num 13. 4 the tribe of Reuben, and Shammua. son of Z.

2. A Simeonite, son of Hamuel, and father of Shimei

who had sixteen sons and six daughters. B.C. 1170.

1 Ch. 4. 26 Hamuel his son, Z. his son, Shimei his son

3. A Merarite. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 24. 27 Beno, and Shoham, and Z., and Ithri

4. A son of Asaph, and father of Michaiah, set over the

service of song by David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 2 Of the sons of Asaph; Z., and Joseph, and

25. 10 The third to Z. (he), his sons, and his br.

Neh. 12. 35 Michaiah, the son of Z., the son of Asaph

5. A son of Imri, who rebuilt part of the wall of Jerusa-

lem after Nehemiah came from Shushan. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 2 next to them builded Z. the son of Imri

6. A Levite that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 12 Z., Sherebiah, Shebaniah

7. Father of Hanan whom Nehemiah made one of the treasurers of the Lord's house. B.C. 445.

Neh. 13. 13 next to them (was) Hanan the son of Z.

ZA-CHAR'-IAH, זַכְרְיָהוּ, *Jah is renowned*.

1. Son of Jeroboam II., king of Israel. B.C. 773.

2 Ki. 14. 29 and Z. his son reigned in his stead.

15. 8 did Z. the son of Jeroboam reign over Is.

15. 11 And the rest of the acts of Z., behold, th.

2. Father of Abi or Abijah, wife of Ahaz and mother of Hezekiah kings of Judah. B.C. 750. See *Zechariah*.

2 Ki. 18. 2 mother's name... Abi, the daughter of Z.

2 Ch. 29. 1 mother's name... Abijah... daughter of Z.

ZA-CHAR'-RI-AS, Ζαχαρίας. See *Zechariah*.

1. The son of Barachias (or Jehoiada, 2 Ch. 24. 20-22) whom the Jews turned for rebuking them. B.C. 840.

Matt. 23. 35 Z. the son of Barachias, whom ye slew be.

Lukerr. 51 the blood of Abel unto the blood of Z.

2. A priest of the course of Abia (the eighth), father of John the Baptist.

Luke 1. 5 a certain priest named Z., of the course of

1. 12 when Z. saw... he was troubled, and fear

1. 13 the angel said unto him, Fear not, Z., for

1. 18 Z. said unto the angel, Wherely shall I

1. 21 the people waited for Z., and marvelled

1. 40 entered into the house of Z., and saluted

1. 67 his father Z. was filled with the Holy Gh.

3. 2 word of God came unto John the son of Z.

3. The name proposed to be given to John the Baptist by his friends.

Luke 1. 59 they called him Z., after the name of his

ZA'-CHER, זַכְרִי, *fame*.

A son of Jeiel father of Gibeon, a Benjamite; called Zechariah in 1 Ch. 9. 37. B.C. 1180.

1 Ch. 8. 31 And Gedor, and Ahio, and Z.

ZA'-DOK, זְדוּקָה, *righteous*.

1. Son of Ahitub, and father of Ahimaaz, a priest in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

2 Sa. 8. 17 Z. the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech the

15. 24 lo Z. also... bearing the ark of the cove.

15. 25 the king said unto Z., Carry back the ark

15. 27 The king said also unto Z. the priest, (Art

15. 29 Z. therefore and Abiathar carried the ark

15. 35 (hast thou) not there with thee Z. and Abi

15. 35 thou shalt tell (it) to Z. and Abiathar the

15. 36 Ahimaaz, Z.'s (son), and Jonathan, Abiat.

15. 37 Then said Hushai unto Z., and to Abiath.

18. 19, 22 Then said Ahimaaz the son of Z. yet

18. 27 like the running of Ahimaaz the son of Z.

19. 11 king David sent to Z. and to Abiathar the

20. 25 and Z. and Abiathar (were) the priests

1 Ki. 1. 8 Z. the priest, and Benaiah... were not with

1. 26 and Z. the priest... hath he not called

1. 32 king David said, Call Z. the priest, and N.

1. 34 let Z... anoint him there king over Israel

1. 38 So Z. the priest... caused Solomon to ride

1. 39 Z. the priest took an horn of oil out of the

1. 44 the king hath sent with him Z. the priest

1. 45 Z. the priest... anointed him king in Gihon

2. 35 Z... did the king put in the room of Abia.

4. 2 princes which he had; Azariah the son of Z.

4. 4 and Z. and Abiathar (were) the priests

1 Ch. 6. 8 Ahitub begat Z., and Z. begat Ahimaaz

6. 53 Z. his son, Ahimaaz his son

15. 11 David called for Z. and Abiathar the pri.

16. 37 Z. the priest, and his brethren the priests

18. 16 Z. the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech... (w.)

24. 3 David distributed them, both Z. of the

24. 6 Shemaiah... wrote them before... Z. the pr.

24. 31 likewise cast lots... in the presence of... Z.

27. 17 the son of Kemuel... of the Aaronites, Z.

29. 22 And they made... Z. (to be) priest

2 Ch. 31. 10 Azariah the chief priest of the house of Z.

Ezra 7. 2 The son of Shallum, the son of Z., the

Eze. 40. 46 these (are) the sons of Z. among the sons

43. 19 give... the Levites that be of the seed of Z.

44. 15 the sons of Z., that kept the charge of my

48. 11 priests that are sanctified of... sons of Z.

2. Father of Jerusha, wife of Uzziah and mother of Jotham kings of Judah.

2 Ki. 15. 33 mother's name... Jerusha... daughter of Z.

2 Ch. 27. 1 mother's name... Jerusha... daughter of Z.

3. Son of Ahitub, grandson of Azariah, high priest in Solomon's temple.

1 Ch. 6. 12 And Ahitub begat Z., and Z. begat Shall.

11 Hilkiah... son of Meshullam, the son of Z.

4. A young man mighty of valour, that came to David to Hebron to help him.

1 Ch. 12. 28 And Z., a young man mighty of valour

5. The son of Baana who repaired a portion of the wall of Jerusalem. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 4 next unto them repaired Z. the son of B.

6. A priest, son of Immer, that did the same.

Neh. 3. 29 After them repaired Z. the son of Immer

7. A person that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 21 Meshazbeel, Z., Jaiddua

8. A son of Memoth, ancestor of one of the priests that dwell in Jerusalem. B.C. 740.

Neh. 11. 11 Meshullam, the son of Z., the son of Me,

9. A scribe whom Nehemiah put in charge over the treasures of the Lord's house. B.C. 445.

Neh. 13. 13 I have made treasurers... Z. the scribe, and

ZA'-HAM, זָחָם, *fattness*.

A son of Rehoboam, son of Solomon. B.C. 960.

2 Ch. 11. 19 Which bare... children... Shamariah, and Z.

ZA'-IR, זָעִיר, *little*.

A city or place in Edom; or perhaps a scribe's mistake for *Scir*.

2 Ki. 8. 21 Joram went over to Z., and all the chariots

ZA'-LAPH, זָלָפִי, *purification*.

Father of Hanun who repaired a part of the wall of Jerusalem after the exile. B.C. 445.

Neh. 3. 30 After him repaired... Hanun the... son of Z.

ZAL'-MON, זָלְמוֹן, *terrace, ascent*.

1. A hill near Ebal or Shechem in Samaria.

Judg. 9. 48 Abimelech gat him up to mount Z., he and

Psa. 68. 14 it was (white) as snow in S.

2. An Aholite, one of David's valiant men. It is *Itai* in 1 Ch. 9. 29. B.C. 1043.

2 Sa. 23. 28 Z. the Aholite, Maharai the Netophath.

ZAL'-MO'-NAH, זָלְמוֹן, *terrace, ascent*.

The thirty-fourth station of Israel from Egypt, the

twenty-third from Sinai, and the third from Ezion-

geber; near the S. of the Salt Sea.

Num. 33. 41 And they departed... and pitched in Z.

33. 42 they departed from Z., and pitched in P.

ZAL'-MUN'-NA, זָלְמוֹן, *withdrawn from protection*.

A king of Midian defeated and slain by Gideon. B.C. 1240.

Judg. 8. 5 I am pursuing after Zebah and Z., kings

8. 6, 15 (Are) the hands of Zebah and Z. now

8. 7 when the LORD hath delivered... Z. into

8. 10 Now Zebah and Z. (were) in Karkor, and

8. 12 when Zebah and Z. fled, he pursued after

8. 12 and took... Zebah and Z., and discomfited

8. 15 Behold Zebah and Z., with whom ye did

8. 18 Then said he unto Zebah and Z., What

8. 21 Then Zebah and Z. said, Rise thou, and

8. 21 Gideon arose, and slew Zebah and Z., and

Psa. 83. 11 Make... all their princes as Zebah and as Z.

ZAM'-ZUM'-MIM, זָמִיזִימִי, *powerful, vigorous*.

A tribe of the Rephaim dwelling in the region after-

wards occupied by the Ammonites; called *Zuzim* in

Gen. 14. 5.

Deut. 2. 20 giants... therein... Ammonites call them Z.

ZA'-NO'-AH, זָנוּחַ, *broken district*.

1. A city in W. of the plain of Judah; near Adullam and

Dan; now called *Zenua*, on the *Wady Ismail*.

Josh. 15. 34 And Z., and En-gannim, Tappuah, and E.

Neh. 3. 13 The valley gate repaired... the inhabit. of Z.

11. 30 Z., Adullam, and (in) their villages, at L.

2. A city on the E. of the hill country of Judah, near

Jezeel or Yokdeam; now *Januta*, ten miles S. of

Hebron.

Josh. 15. 56 And Jezeel, and Jokdeam, and Z.

3. One of the family of Caleb son of Jephunneh.

1 Ch. 4. 18 his wife... bare... Jekuthiel the father of Z.

ZAPH-NATH PAA'-NEAH, זָפַחְנָת פַּא'נֵי, *valour of world*.

Name given to Joseph by Pharaoh. B.C. 1745-1635.

Gen. 41. 45 Pharaoh called Joseph's name Z., and he

ZA'-PHON, זָפֹן, *concealed*.

A city in Gad, a little E. of Sea of Galilee, near Succoth

or Beth-nimrah; called *Shophan* in Num. 32. 35.

Josh. 13. 27 in the valley... and Succoth, and Z., the

ZA'-RA, זָרָא, *See Zurah*.

The son of Judah and Thamar. B.C. 1700.

Matt. 1. 3 And Judas begat Phares and Z. of Thamar

ZA'-RAH, זְרָה, *her sprout*.

A son of Judah by his daughter in law Tamar. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 38. 30 his brother... and his name was called Z.

46. 12 And the sons of Judah... Pharez, and Z.

Num. 26. 20 of Z., the family of the Zarhites

Josh. 7. 1, 18 Zabdi, the son of Z., of the tribe of Ju.

7. 24 Joshua... took Achan the son of Z., and the

22. 26 Did not Achan the son of Z. commit a tr.

1 Ch. 2. 4 Tamar his daughter in law bare him... Z.

2. 6 the sons of Z.; Zimri, and Ethan, and H.

9. 6 of the sons of Z.; Jeuel, and their breth.

Neh. 11. 24 of the children of Z. the son of Judah

ZA-RE'-AH, זָרַע, *stinging, wasp*. See *Zorah*.

A city in the plain of Judah near Dan; now called

Zarah or Surah, two and a half miles N. of Beth-she-

mesh.

Neh. 11. 29 at En-rimmon, and at Z., and at Jarmuth

ZAREATHITES, זָרַעִי, *See Zarathites*.

Family of Shobal, a descendant of Caleb son of Hur; the

same as the Zarathites in 1 Ch. 4. 2.

1 Ch. 2. 53 of them came to Z., and the Eshtaulites

ZA'-RED, זָרֵד, *willow bush*.

A brook (and valley) running into the Salt Sea; the

boundary line between Moab and Edom; it is called the

"brook of the willows" in Isa. 15. 7; and the "river of

the wilderness," in Amos 6. 14; perhaps the *Wady el-*

Ahsy.

Num. 21. 12 removed, and pitched in the valley of Z.

Deut. 2. 13 over... Z.; and we went over the brook Z.

2. 14 space... until we were... over the brook Z.

ZA-RE'-PHATH, זָרַעִי, *place of refining*.

A city of the Phoenicians, between Tyre and Sidon,

where Elijah lodged with a widow; in Luke 4. 26 it is

called *Sarepta*, and now *Sarejend*.

1 Ki. 17. 9 Arise, get thee to Z... and dwell there, he

17. 10 So he arose and went to Z. And when he

Obad. 20 that of the Canaanites, (even) unto Z.; and

ZA-RE'-TAN, זָרְתָנָה, *ZARTHAN*, זָרְתָנָה, *cooling*.

A city or district in Ephraim or Manassah, near Beth-

shean and Succoth; here the waters of Jordan rose in a

heap. See *Zerada*, *Zeredathah*, *Zereth*.

Josh. 3. 16 far from the city Adam, that (is) beside Z.

1 Ki. 4. 12 Beth-shean, which (is) by Z. beneath Jez.

7. 46 the clay ground between Succoth and Z.

ZA-RETH SHA'-HAR, זָרֵת שָׁחַר, *light of the dawn*.

A city in Reuben, S. of Heshbon, and three miles S. of

the mouth of the Zerk Ma'in; now called *Zara*.

Josh. 13. 19 Sihmah, and Z. in the mount of the valley

ZARHITES, זָרִי, *See Zarhites*.

1. The family of Zerah a Simeonite.

Num. 26. 13 Of Zerah, the family of the Z.

2. The family of Zarah or Zerah, son of Judah.

Num. 26. 20 of Zerah, the family of the Z.

Josh. 7. 17 and he took the family of the Z. man by m.

1 Ch. 27. 11 eighth... Sibbecai the Hushathite, of the Z.

27. 13 Maharai the Netophathite, of the Z.; and

ZAT'-TU, זָטָו, *lovely, pleasant*.

1. One whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel.

B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 8 children of Z., nine hundred forty and five

10. 27 of the sons of Z.; Elioenai, Eliashub, Mat.

Neh. 7. 13 children of Z., eight hundred forty and five

2. One who sealed with Nehemiah the covenant. B.C. 445.

Neh. 10. 14 Parosh, Pahathmoab, Elam, Z., Bani

ZA'-ZA, זָא, *projection*.

A son of Jonathan, and descendant of Jerahmeel great

grandson of Judah. B.C. 1340.

ZE'BAH, זֶבַח, *slaughter, sacrifice.*

A king of Midian defeated and slain by Gideon. B.C. 1249.

Judg. 8. 5 I am pursuing after Z. and Zalmunna, ki.
6. 15 (Are) the hands of Z. and Zalmunna
8. 7 LORD hath delivered Z. and Zalmunna
8. 10 Now Z. and Zalmunna (were) in Karkor
8. 12 when Z. and Zalmunna fled, he pursued
8. 12 and took . . . Z. and Zalmunna, and discom.
8. 15 Behold Z. and Zalmunna, with whom ye
8. 18 Then said he unto Z. and Zalmunna
8. 21 Then Z. and Zalmunna said, Rise thou
8. 21 And Gideon arose, and slew Z. and Zalm.
Psa. 83. 11 Make . . . all their princes as Z., and as Zal.

ZE-BA'-IM, זֶבַע יָמִים, *gazelles.*

Place unknown; perhaps Zebaim; the residence of Pochereth whose descendants returned from exile with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 57 children of Pochereth of Z., the children
Neh. 7. 59 children of Pochereth of Z., the children

ZE-BE'-DEE, Ζεβεδαῖος (*from Heb. זְבִידִי Jah's gift.*)
Husband of Salome, and father of James and John, two of the apostles of Jesus; a fisherman by trade.

Matt. 4. 21 he saw . . . James . . . of Z., and John his brot.
4. 21 in a ship with Z. their father, mending
10. 2 James (the son of) Z., and John his brot.
20. 20 Then came to him the mother of Z.'s chi.
26. 37 took with him Peter and the . . . sons of Z.
27. 56 Among which was . . . the mother of Z.'s ch.
Mark 1. 19 he saw James the (son of) Z., and John his
1. 20 they left their father Z. in the ship with
3. 17 James the (son of) Z., and John the brot.
10. 35 James and John, the sons of Z., come unto
Luke 5. 10 the sons of Z. . . were partners with Simon
John 21. 2 There were together . . . the (sons) of Z., and

ZE-BI'-NA, זִבְיָנָה, *purchase.*

One of the sons of Nebo that had taken a strange wife during the exile. B.C. 445.

Ezra 10. 43 the sons of Nebo; Jeiel, Mattithiah . . . Z.

ZE-BO'-IM, זֶבֹוִיִּם, *wild place.*
One of the five cities in the valley of Siddim, and destroyed with Sodom and Gomorrah. B.C. 1898.

Gen. 10. 19 as thou goest unto . . . Admah, and Z., even
14. 2 made war with . . . Shemeher king of Z., and
14. 8 And there went out . . . the king of Z., and
Deut. 29. 23 and Z., which the LORD overthrew in his
Hos. 11. 8 shall I set thee as Z.? mine heart is turned

ZE-BO'-IM, זֶבֹוִיִּם, *wild place.*

A city and valley in Benjamin sloping eastward to the Jordan plain; perhaps the *Shug ed Dubba'* or *Wady Abu-l-Dda-baa*.

1 Sa. 13. 18 border that looketh to the valley of Z. to
Neh. 11. 34 Hadid, Z., Neballat

ZE-BU'-DAH, זִבְדָּה, *endowed.*

Daughter of Pedaiah of Rumah, wife of Josiah and mother of Eliakim (or Jehoikim) kings of Judah. B.C. 649.

2 Ki. 23. 36 And his mother's name (was) Z. . . of Rum.

ZE'-BUL, זֶבֶל, *gift, dwelling.*

An officer of Abimelech and governor of Shechem. B.C. 1206.

Judg. 9. 28 (is) not . . . Z. his officer? Serve the men of
9. 30 Z. . . heard the words of Gaal the son of
9. 36 when Gaal saw the people, he said to Z.
9. 36 Z. said unto him, Thou seest the shadow
9. 38 Then said Z. unto him, Where (is) now
9. 41 and Z. thrust out Gaal and his brethren

ZEBULONITES, זְבֻלֹּנִי

The descendants of Zebulun.

Num. 26. 27 These (are) the families of the Z. accord.
Judg. 12. 11 And after him Elon, a Z., judged Israel
12. 12 And Elon the Z. died, and was buried in

ZE-BU'-LUN, זְבֻלֹּן, זְבֻלִּין, *dwelling.*

1. Tenth son of Jacob, and sixth of Leah. B.C. 1749.

Gen. 30. 20 I have . . . sons; and . . . called his name Z.
35. 23 Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and Z.
46. 14 the sons of Z.: Seread, and Elon, and Jah.
Exod. 13. 3 Issachar, Z., and Benjamin
1 Ch. 2. 1 Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, and Z.

2. His posterity.

Num. 1. 9 Of Z.; Eliab the son of Helon
1. 30 Of the children of Z. . . all that were able
1. 31 Those that were numbered . . . of . . . tribe of Z.
2. 7 tribe of Z. . . captain of the children of Z.
7. 24 Eliab . . . prince of the children of Z., (did
13. 16 over the host . . . of Z. . . Eliab the son of H.
13. 10 Of the tribe of Z., Gaddiel the son of Sodi
26. 26 (Of) the sons of Z. after their families
26. 25 prince of the tribe of the children of Z.
Deut. 27. 13 Reuben, Gad, and Asher, and Z., Dan, and
33. 18 of Z. he said, Rejoice, Z., in thy going out
Josh. 19. 10 third lot came up for the children of Z.
19. 16 the inheritance of the children of Z. acc.
19. 27 reacheth to Z., and to the valley of Jiph.
19. 34 the coast . . . reacheth to Z. on the south
21. 7 Merari . . . (had) . . . out of the tribe of Z. . . twelve
21. 34 out of the tribe of Z., Jokneam with her
Judg. 1. 30 Neither did Z. drive out the inhabitants
6. 36 take with thee . . . men . . . of the children of Z.
4. 10 Barak called Z. and Naphtali to Kedesh
5. 14 out of Z. they that handle the pen of the
5. 18 Z. . . a people (that) jeopardied their lives
6. 35 he sent messengers . . . unto Z., and unto Na.

Judg. 12. 12 was buried in Ajalon in the country of Z.
1 Ch. 6. 63 and out of the tribe of Z., twelve cities
6. 77 out of the tribe of Z., Rimmon with her
12. 33 Of Z., such as went forth to battle, expert
12. 40 they that were high . . . unto . . . Z. . . brought
27. 19 Of Z., Ishmaiah the son of Obadiah
2 Ch. 30. 10 So the posts passed . . . even unto Z.; but they
30. 11 Nevertheless divers . . . of Z. humbled them.
30. 18 many of . . . Z., had not cleansed themselves
Psa. 63. 27 the princes of Z. . . the prince of Naphtali
Isa. 9. 1 he highly afflicted the land of Z., and the
Eze. 48. 26 And by the border of Issachar . . . Z. a (port.)
48. 27 And by the border of Z. . . Gad a (portion)
48. 33 Simeon, one gate of Issachar, one . . . of Z.

The following localities were in the territory of Zebulun:—Ajalon, Bethlehem, Cabul, Chisloth-tabor, Dabareh or Daberrath, Dabasheth, Dimmah, Gath (or Gittah), Hephher, Hannathon, Hephher, Idalah, Ittah-kazin, Japhia, Jiphtah-el, Jokneam, Kartah, Kattah, Kitron, Maralah, Nahalol, Neah, Remmon-methoar, Rimmon, Sarid, Shitron, Tabor, &c.

ZE-CHAR'-IAH, זְכַרְיָה, *Jah is renowned.*

1. A chief Reubenite when the genealogy was reckoned. B.C. 749.

1 Ch. 5. 7 his brethren . . . (were) . . . chief, Jeiel, and Z.
2. A Levite, son of Meshelemiah, a gatekeeper of the tabernacle in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 9. 21 Z. the son of Meshelemiah (was) porter
26. 2 the sons of Meshelemiah . . . Z. the first born
26. 14 for Z. his son, a wise counsellor, they cast

3. A Benjamite, in Gibeon; called *Zacher* in 1 Ch. 8. 31. B.C. 1180.

1 Ch. 9. 37 And Gedor, and Ahio, and Z., and Mikl.

4. A Levite set over the service of song in the days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 15. 18 Z., Ben, and Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth
15. 20 Z., and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Je.
16. 5 Asaph the chief, and next to him Z., Je.

5. A priest in the tabernacle, at the same time.

1 Ch. 15. 24 Z., and Benaiah, and Eliezer, the priests
6. A Kohathite, son of Isshiah, at the same time.

1 Ch. 23. 15 Isshiah; of the sons of Isshiah; Z.

7. A Merarite, son of Hosah, a gatekeeper of the tabernacle at the same time.

1 Ch. 26. 11 Hilkiash the second, Tebaliah the third, Z.
8. Father of Iddo, the chief of the half tribe of Manasseh E. of Jordan in the days of David. B.C. 1040.

1 Ch. 27. 21 of Manasseh in Gilead, Iddo the son of Z.

9. A prince whom Jehoshaphat sent to teach the people in the cities of Judah. B.C. 913.

2 Ch. 17. 7 he sent to . . . Z. . . to teach in the cities of J.

10. A Levite, father of Jehaziel who encouraged Jehoshaphat's army against Moab. B.C. 896.

2 Ch. 20. 14 Then upon Jehaziel the son of Z. . . came

11. Third son of Jehoshaphat. B.C. 880.

2 Ch. 21. 2 he had brethren the sons of . . . Z., and Az.

12. Son of Jehoida the priest, and stoned for rebuking the people. B.C. 840.

2 Ch. 24. 20 the spirit of God came upon Z. the son

13. A person having understanding in the visions of God in the days of Uzziah. B.C. 810.

2 Ch. 26. 5 he sought God in the days of Z., who had

14. A Levite, son of Asaph, who helped to cleanse the temple in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 29. 13 of the sons of Asaph; Z., and Mattaniah

15. A Kohathite, one of the overseers of the repairs of the temple in the days of Josiah. B.C. 624.

2 Ch. 34. 12 Z. and Meshullam, of the sons of the Koh.

16. A prince of Judah in the days of Josiah. B.C. 624.

2 Ch. 35. 8 Hilkiash and Z. and Jehiel, rulers of the

17. A prophet in Judah, whose Book still remains. B.C. 520.

Ezra 5. 1 Z. the son of Iddo, prophesied unto the J.

6. 14 Z. the son of Iddo; and they builded, and

Zech. 1. 1, 7 came the word of the LORD unto Z., the

7. 1 word of the LORD came unto Z. in the

7. 8 word of the LORD came unto Z., saying

18. A chief man that returned with Ezra. B.C. 457.

* Ezra 8. 3 of the sons of Pharosh; Z.: and with him

19. Another that did the same. B.C. 457.

Ezra 8. 11 Z. the son of Bebai, and with him twenty

8. 16 Then sent I for . . . Z., and for Meshullam

20. One that had taken a strange wife.

Ezra 10. 26 Mattaniah, Z., and Jehiel, and Abdi, and

21. A prince that stood beside Ezra. B.C. 457.

Neh. 8. 4 Hashum, and Hashbadana, Z., (and) Mes.

22. A descendant of Pharez, some of whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem. B.C. 457.

Neh. 11. 4 Z., the son of Amariah, the son of Shepha.

23. Another, whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem.

Neh. 11. 5 son of Joiarib, the son of Z., the son of Sh.

24. A priest, some of whose descendants dwelt in Jerusalem.

Neh. 11. 12 son of Amzi, the son of Z., the son of Pa.

25. A priest in the time of Joiakim son of Jeshua.

Neh. 12. 16 Of Iddo, Z.; of Ginnethon, Meshullam

26. A priest of the family of Asaph, who officiated in the ceremony of purifying the walls of Jerusalem. B.C. 457.

Neh. 12. 35 Z. the son of Jonathan, the son of Shem.

12. 41 Michai, Elioenai, Z., (and) Hananiah

27. One whom Isaiah took as a witness; perhaps the same as No. 13.

Isa. 8. 2 Uriah the priest, and Z. the son of Jeber.

ZE'-DAD, זֶדָד, *sloping place.*

A place in the N. of Palestine, near Hamath; perhaps *Sadad* between Hums and Baalbec, now in ruins. The

Sept. and Vulg. read *Zeradath*.

Num. 34. 8 goings forth of the border shall be to Z.

Eze. 47. 15 the way of Hethlon, as men go to Z.

ZE-DE-KT'-AH, זְדַקְיָה, *Jah is might.*

1. A false prophet, son of Chenaanah, who encouraged Ahab to attack the Syrians at Ramoth-Gilead. B.C. 897.

1 Ki. 22. 11 Z. . . made him horns of iron; and he said

22. 24 Z. . . went near, and smote Micahiah on the

2 Ch. 18. 10 Z. . . made him horns of iron, and said

18. 23 Z. . . came near, and smote Micahiah upon

2. The name given by Nebuchadnezzar to Mattaniah

whom he made king instead of Jehoachin. B.C. 588.

2 Ki. 24. 17 And the king . . . changed his name to Z.

18. 2 Z. (was) twenty and one years old when

24. 20 Z. rebelled against the king of Babylon

25. 2 Z. was besieged unto the eleventh year of . . . Z.

25. 7 they slew the sons of Z. before his eyes

25. 7 they . . . put out the eyes of Z., and bound

1 Ch. 3. 15 the sons of Josiah (were). Z. . . Shallum

2 Ch. 36. 10 N. sent . . . and made Z. . . king over Judah

36. 11 Z. (was) one and twenty years old when

Jer. 1. 3 unto the end of the eleventh year of Z. the

21. 1 when king Z. sent unto him I shah the

21. 3 Then said Jerem. . . Thus shall ye say to Z.

21. 7 I will deliver Z. king of Judah, and his se.

21. 8 So will I give Z. the king of Judah, and

27. 3 messengers which come . . . unto Z. king of

27. 12 I spake also to Z. king of Judah according

28. 1 in the beginning of the reign of Z. king of

29. 3 whom Z. king of Judah sent unto Babylon

32. 1 word that came . . . in the tenth year of Z.

32. 3 For Z. king of Judah had shut him up

32. 4 Z. king of Judah shall not escape out of

32. 5 he shall lead Z. to Babylon, and there sh.

34. 2 Go and speak to Z. king of Judah, and tell

34. 4 Yet hear the word of the LORD, O Z. king

34. 6 Jeremiaah . . . spake all these words unto Z.

34. 8 Z. had made a covenant with all the peo.

34. 20 Z. . . and his princes, will I give unto the ba.

37. 1 Z. the son of Josiah reigned instead of Co.

37. 3 Z. the king sent Jehonai . . . to the prophet

37. 17 Then Z. the king sent, and took him out

37. 18 Moreover Jeremiaah said unto king Z.

37. 21 Z. . . commanded that they should commit

38. 5 Z. the king said, Behold, he (is) in your

38. 14 Then Z. the king sent, and took Jeremiaah

38. 15 Jeremiaah said unto Z., If I declare (it) un-

38. 16 So Z. the king swore secretly unto Jerem.

38. 17 Then said Jeremiaah unto Z., Thus saith

38. 19 Z. the king said unto Jeremiaah, I am af.

38. 24 Then said Z. unto Jeremiaah, Let no man

39. 1 In the ninth year of Z. king of Judah, in

39. 2 in the eleventh year of Z. . . the city was

39. 4 when Z. the king of Judah saw them, and

39. 5 the Chaldean's army . . . overtook Z. in the

39. 6 the king of Babylon slew the sons of Z.

39. 7 Moreover he put out Z.'s eyes, and bound

40. 30 as I gave Z. king of Judah into the hand

40. 34 in the beginning of the reign of Z. king of

51. 59 when he went with Z. the king of Judah

52. 1 Z. (was) one and twenty years old when

52. 3 Z. rebelled against the king of Babylon

52. 5 was besieged unto the eleventh year of . . . Z.

52. 8 the Chaldeans . . . overtook Z. in the plains

52. 10 the king of Babylon slew the sons of Z.

52. 11 he put out the eyes of Z. . . and put him in

3. Grandson of Jehoikim. B.C. 530.

1 Ch. 3. 16 sons of Jehoikim; Jeconiaah his son, Z.

4. A false prophet, son of Maaseiah.

Jer. 29. 21 Thus saith the LORD . . . of Z. the son of M.

29. 22 The LORD make thee like Z. and like Ahab

5. A prince of Judah, son of Hananiah, in the days of

Jehoikim. B.C. 600.

Jer. 36. 12 Z. the son of Hananiah, and all the princes

ZE'-EB, זֶעֶב, *wolf.*

A prince of Midian defeated and slain by Gideon. B.C. 1249.

Judg. 7. 25 And they took two princes . . . Oreb and Z.

7. 25 and Z. they slew at the winneps of Z.

7. 25 they . . . brought the heads of Oreb and Z. to

8. 3 God . . . delivered into your hands . . . Oreb . . . Z.

Psa. 83. 11 Make their nobles like Oreb, and like Z.

ZE'-IAH, זֶיָּה, *slope.*

A city in Benjamin (near Eleph or Jehusi), where Saul

and his sons were buried. B.C. 1056.

Josh. 18. 28 And Z., Eleph, and Jebusi, which (is) Jern.

2 Sa. 21. 14 the bones of Saul . . . buried they . . . in Z., in

ZE'-LEK, זֶלֶק, *split, rent.*

An Ammonite, one of David's valiant men. B.C. 1045.

Num 26. 33 names of the daughters of Z. (were) Mah.
 27. 1 Then came the daughters of Z., the son
 27. 7 The daughters of Z. speak right: thoush.
 36. 2 to give the inheritance of Z. unto his da.
 36. 6 command concerning daughters of Z.
 36. 10 commanded. so did the daughters of Z.
 36. 11 Milcay, and Noah, the daughters of Z.
 Josh. 17. 3 Z. the son of Hephier. had no sons, but
 1 Ch. 7. 15 and the name of the second (was) Z.; and Z.

ZE-LO'-TES, *Ζηλωτής* *zealous*. See *Simon*.
 A surname of Simon, one of the twelve apostles, else-
 where called the *Cananite* by mistake for *Cananite*,
 or *Kananite*.

Lnke 6. 15 James. of Alpheus, and Simon called Z.
 Acts 1. 13 James (the son) of Alpheus, and Simon Z.

ZE'-ZAH, *צֶזַח* *sun protection*.

A city in Benjamin on the border.

1 Sa. 10. 2 then thou shalt find two men. at Z., and

ZE-MA-RA'-IM, *צֶמְרִים* *double mount forest*.

1. A city in the N. of Benjamin, near Bethel; now called
Sunwah, five miles N. of Jericho.

Josh. 18. 22 And Beth-arabah, and Z., and Beth-el

2. A part of Ephraim.

2 Ch. 23. 4 Abijah stood up upon mount Z., which (is)

ZE-MA-RITE, *צֶמְרִי*.
 A tribe at the Eleutherus, at the W. foot of Lebanon,
 where there are still ruins called *Sunra*.

Geh. 10. 18 the Arradite, and Z., and the Hama.

1 Ch. 1. 16 the Arradite, and the Z., and the Hama.

ZE-MI'-RA, *זִמְרָה* *song*.

A son of Becher, son of Benjamin. B.C. 1630.

1 Ch. 7. 8 the sons of Becher; Z., and Joash, and E.

ZE'-NAN, *נָנַן* *rich in flocks*.

A city in Judah, E. of Askelon; same as *Zaanan*.

Josh. 15. 37 Z., and Hadashah, and Migdal-gad

ZE'-NAS, *זְנוּס*.

A believer who was a "lawyer," or one skilled in the
 law of Moses, whom Paul desired Titus to bring or send
 to him with Apollos to Nicopolis, whither Paul pro-
 posed going to winter.

Titus 3. 13 Bring Z. the lawyer and Apollos on their

ZE-PHAN'-IAH, *צִפְנְיָה* *Jah is darkness*.

1. The "second" priest whom the captain of the king of
 Babylon's guard took with him to Babel after he had
 plundered Jerusalem. B.C. 598.

2 Ki. 25. 18 the captain of the guard took Z. the se.
 Jer. 21. 1 Zedekiah sent unto him. Z. the son of M.

23. 25 Because thou hast sent letters. to Z., the
 23. 29 Z. read this letter in the ears of Jerem.

37. 3 the king sent Z. the son of Maaseiah the
 52. 24 the captain of the guard took Z. the se.

2. A Kohathite, ancestor of the prophet Samuel. B.C.

1460.
 1 Ch. 6. 36 Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of Z.

3. Son of Cushi, a prophet in the days of Josiah, whose
 Book of Prophecies still remain. B.C. 640-609.

Zeph. 1. 1 The word of the LORD which came unto Z.
 1. Son of Josiah the priest who dwelt in Jerusalem
 when Darius gave a decree to rebuild the temple. B.C.

550.
 Zech. 6. 10 go into the house of Josiah the son of Z.
 6. 14 the crowns shall be. to Hen the son of Z.

ZE'-PHATH, *צֶפְתָּה* *mountain watch*.

A city in Simeon, at the S. border of Edom and in
 Judah, called also *Hornah*; now called *Scabai*; twenty-
 four miles N. of Kadesh.

Judg. 1. 17 slew the Canaanites that inhabited Z.

ZE-PHA'-THAH, *צֶפְתָּה*.
 A valley in the W. of Judah, near Mareshah; perhaps
 the same as the preceding.

2 Ch. 14. 10 set the battle in array in the valley of Z.

ZE'-PHO, **ZE'-PHI**, *צֶפִי* *watch*.

A son of Eliphaz, son of Esau. B.C. 1650.

Gen. 36. 11 sons of Eliphaz were Teman. Z., and G.

36. 15 duke Teman, duke Omar, duke Z., duke

1 Ch. 1. 36 Teman, and Omar, Z., and Gatani, Kenaz

ZE'-PHON, *צֶפֶן* *dock, wintry*.

A Gadite. B.C. 1680.

Num 26. 13 of Z., the family of the Zephonites

ZEPHONITES, *צֶפְנִי*.

The descendants of Zephon.

Num 26. 13 of Zephon, the family of the Z

ZER, *צֶר* *rock*.

A city in Naphtali, near the lake of Genesareth.

Josh. 19. 35 the fenced cities (are) Ziddim, Z., and II.

ZE'-RAH, **ZA'-RAH**, *זֵרָה* *sprout*.

1. A son of Reul, son of Esau. B.C. 1700.

Gen. 36. 13 these. the sons of Reul; Nahath, and Z.

36. 17 duke Nahath, duke Z., duke Shammah

1 Ch. 1. 37 The sons of Reul; Nahath, Z., Shammah

2. Father of Jobab, second of the early kings of Edom.

B.C. 1670.

Gen. 36. 33 Jobab the son of Z. of Bozrah reigned in

1 Ch. 1. 44 Jobab the son of Z. of Bozrah reigned in

3. A son of Judah by his daughter in law Tamar. B.C.

1700.

Gen. 38. 30 And his brother. his name was called Z.

Num 26. 20 of Z., the family of the Zarhites

Josh. 7. 1, 18 Zabdi, the son of Z., of the tribe of J.

7. 24 Joshua. took Achan the son of Z., and

22. 20 Did not Achan the son of Z. commit a tr.

1 Ch. 2. 4 Tamar his daughter in law bare him. Z.

2. 6 the sons of Z.; Zimri, and Ethan, and II.

9. 6 of the sons of Z.; Jemel, and their breth.

Neh. 11. 24 of the children of Z. the son of Judah

4. A son of Simcoa. B.C. 1700.

Num 26. 13 Of Z., the family of the Zarhites: of Shanl

1 Ch. 2. 4 The sons of Simcoa. Jarib, Z., (and) Sha.

5. A Gershonite. B.C. 1250.

1 Ch. 6. 21 Joab his son, Iddo his son, Z. his son

6. Father of Ethni, a Levite. B.C. 1250.

1 Ch. 6. 41 The son of Ethni, the son of Z., the son of

7. A king of Ethiopia, who warred with Asa. B.C. 941.

2 Ch. 14. 9 there came out against them Z. the Ethiop.

ZE-RAH'-IAH, *זֵרָה* *Jah is appearing*.

1. A descendant of Phinehas, an ancestor of Ezra. B.C.

1116.

1 Ch. 6. 6 Uzzi begat Z., and Z. begat Meraioth

6. 51 Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Z. his son

Ezra 7. 4 son of Z., the son of Uzzi, the son of Bu.

2. Father of Elihoenai (a descendant of Pahath-Moab)

who returned with Ezra. B.C. 480.

Ezra 8. 4 Elihoenai the son of Z., and with him two

ZE-RE'-DA, *זֶרְדָּה* *the fortress, town*.

A city or district on N. of Mount Ephraim, but in

Manasseh, and birthplace of Jeroboam; same as *Zere-*

rath, *Zaretan*, *Zarthan*, and *Zartanah*.

1 Ki. 11. 26 J. the son of Nebat, an Ephrathite of Z.

ZE-RE'-DA'-THAH, *זֶרְדָּה*.

In Manasseh, near Succoth.

2 Ch. 4. 17 the clay ground between Succoth and Z.

ZE-RE'-RATH, *זֶרְתָּה*.

A district in Manasseh, near Abelmeholah and Beth-

shittah.

Judg. 7. 22 and the host fled to Beth-shittah and Z

ZE'-RESH, *רֶשֶׁת*.

Wife of Haman the Agagite, enemy of the Jews in the

days of Ahasuerus and Esther. B.C. 510.

Esth. 5. 10 sent and called for his friends, and Z. his

5. 14 Then said Z. his wife and all his friends

6. 13 And Haman told Z. his wife and all his fr.

6. 13 Then said his wise men and Z. his wife

ZE'-RETH, *זֶרֶת* *splendour, brightness*.

A son of Helah son of Ashur, descendant of Judah,

through Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1470.

1 Ch. 4. 7 the sons of Helah (were) Z., and Jezoar

ZE'-RI, *זֶרִי* *baln*.

A son of Jeduthun set over the service of song in the

days of David. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 25. 3 sons of Jeduthun; Gedaliah, and Z., and

ZE'-ROR, *זֶרוֹר* *bundle*.

Father of Abiel a Benjamite, and ancestor of Saul the

first king of Israel. B.C. 1160.

1 Sa. 9. 1 Kish, the son of Abiel, the son of Zeror, the

ZE-RU'-AH, *זֶרְעָה* *full breasted*.

A widow, mother of Jeroboam first king of the ten tribes

of Israel. B.C. 1000.

1 Ki. 11. 26 whose mother's name (was) Z., a widow w.

ZE-RU'-BEL, *זֶרְבָבֶל* *shoot of Babylon*.

A descendant of Salathiel or Shealtiel grandson of

Jehoiakim king of Judah; he led back the first band of

exiles. B.C. 536.

1 Ch. 3. 19 the sons of Pedaiah (were) Z., and Shimei

3. 19 the sons of Z.; Meshullam, and Hananiah

Ezra 2. 2 Which came with Z.: Jeshua, Nehemiah

2. 2 Then stood up Z. the son of Shealtiel, and

3. 8 in the second year. began Z. the son of

4. 2 they came to Z., and to the chief of the

4. 3 Z. said unto them, Ye have nothing to

5. 2 Then rose up Z., the son of Shealtiel, and

Neh. 7. 7 Who came with Z., Jeshua, Nehemiah

12. 1 these. the priests. that went up with Z.

12. 47 all Israel in the days of Z. gave the po.

Hag. 1. 1 came the word of the LORD. unto Z.

1. 12 Then Z. with all the people, obeyed the

1. 14 And the LORD stirred up the spirit of Z.

2. 2 Speak now to Z. the son of Shealtiel, gover.

4. 4 Yet now be strong, O Z., saith the LORD

2. 21 Speak to Z., governor of Judah, saying

2. 23 In that day. will I take thee, O Z., my se.

Zech. 4. 6 This (is) the word of the LORD unto Z., sa.

4. 7 before Z. (thou shalt become) a plain: and

4. 10 shall see the plummet in the hand of Z.

ZE-RU'-IAH, *זֶרְיָה* *baln*.

A daughter of Jesse father of David, whose three sons

were officers over David's army, viz., Joab, Abishai, and

Asahel. B.C. 1070.

1 Sa. 26. 6 Then answered David. Abishai. son of Z.

2 Sa. 2. 13 And Joab the son of Z. went out, and

2. 18 there were three sons of Z. there, Joab

3. 29 these men the sons of Z. (he) too hard for

8. 16 Joab the son of Z. (was) over the host

14. 1 Now Joab the son of Z. perceived that the

16. 9 Then said Abishai the son of Z. unto the

16. 10 What have I to do with you, ye sons of Z?

17. 25 daughter of Nahash, sister to Z. Joab's mo.

2 Sa. 18. 2 under the hand of Abishai the son of Z.

19. 21 Abishai the son of Z. answered and said

19. 22 What have I to do with you, ye sons of Z.

21. 17 But Abishai the son of Z. succoured him

23. 18 the son of Z., was chief among three; and

23. 37 Zelek. armour bearer to Joab the son of Z.

1 Ki. 1. 7 he conferred with Joab the son of Z., and

2. 5 thou knowest also what Joab the son of Z.

2. 22 even for him. and for Joab the son of Z.

1 Ch. 2. 16 Whose sisters (were) Z. And the sons of Z.

11. 6 Joab the son of Z. went up first, and was

17. 39 the armour bearer of Joab the son of Z.

18. 12 the son of Z. slew of the Edomites. eigh.

18. 15 And Joab the son of Z. (was) over the ho.

26. 28 all that. Joab the son of Z., had dedicat.

27. 24 Joab the son of Z. began to number, but

ZE'-THAM, *זֶתָם* *shining*.

A son or grandson of Laddana Gushonite. B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 8 the chief (was) Jehiel, and Z., and Joel

26. 22 sons of Jehieli; Z., and Joel his brother

ZE'-THAN, *זֶתָן* *shining*.

A son of Bilthan, grandson of Benjamin. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 7. 10 Chenanah, and Z., and Tharshish, and

ZE'-THAR, *זֶתָר* *sacrifice*.

One of the seven chamberlains of the king of Persia

that saw the king's face at pleasure. B.C. 519.

Esth. 1. 10 Z. served in the presence of Ahasuerus

ZI'-A, *זִי'א* *terrified*.

A Gadite, head of a family. B.C. 1070.

1 Ch. 5. 13 Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Z., and

ZI'-BA, *זִיבָא* *plantation*.

A servant of Saul who served Mephibosheth, and after-

wards obtained half of his property from David by

ascribing treachery to his master. B.C. 1025.

2 Sa. 9. 2 (there was). a servant, whose name (was) Z.

9. 2 (Art) thou Z? And he said, Thy servant

9. 3 Z. said unto the king, Jonathan hath yet a

9. 4 Z. said unto the king, Behold, he (is) in

9. 9 Then the king called to Z., Saul's servant

9. 10 Z. had fifteen sons and twenty servants

9. 11 Then said Z. unto the king, According to

9. 12 all that dwelt in the house of Z. (were) se.

16. 1 Z. the servant of Mephibosheth met him

16. 2 the king said unto Z., What meanest th.

16. 2 Z. said, The asses (be) for the king's house.

12 A priest of the sons of Abijah in the days of Nehemiah.
B.C. 445.

Neh. 12. 17 of Abijah, Z., of Miniamin, of Moadiah, Pi.
ZID-DIM, זִידִּים *the mountain sides*.
A fenced city in Naphtali; now called *Hattin*.

Josh. 19. 35 the fenced cities (are) Z., Zer, and Ham.

ZID-KI-JAH, זִידִּיקִי־יָה *Jah is might*.

A chief prince of the Jews that with Nehemiah sealed the covenant. B.C. 445. See *Zedekiah*.
Neh. 10. 1 those that sealed (were) Nehemiah. Z.

ZI-DON, זִידֹן, *ZI-don fortress*.

1. Eldest son of Canaan, son of Ham. B.C. 2200.

Gen. 10. 15 Canaan begat S. his first born, and Heth.
1 Ch. 1. 13 Canaan begat S. his first born, and Heth.

2. A city in Asher, now called *Saida*; its authority extended S. to Carmel and Dor, and E. towards Damascus.

Gen. 10. 19 the border of the Canaanites was from S.
49. 13 shall dwell... his border (shall be) unto Z.

Josh. 11. 8 smote them, and chased them unto great Z.
19. 28 and Hammon, and Canah... unto great Z.

Judg. 1. 31 Neither did Asher drive out... inhab. of Z.
10. 6 children of Israel... served... the gods of Z.

18. 28 no deliverer, because it (was) far from Z.
2 Sa. 24. 6 they came to Dan-jaan, and about to Z.

1 Ki. 17. 9 Arise, get thee to Zarephath, which... to Z.
Ezra 3. 7 They gave... meat, and drink... unto Z.

Isa. 23. 2 thou whom the merchants of Z... have re.
23. 4 Be thou ashamed, O Z.: for the sea hath

23. 12 Thou shalt no more rejoice... daughter... Z.
Jer. 25. 22 all the kings of Tyros... all the kings of Z.

27. 3 send them... to the king of Z., by the hand
47. 4 to cut off from Tyros and Z. every helper

Eze. 27. 8 The inhabitants of Z., and Arvad were thy
28. 21 set thy face against Z., and prophesy aga.
28. 22 Behold, I (am) against thee, O Z.; and I

Joel 3. 4 what have ye to do with me, O Tyre, and Z.
Zech. 9. 2 Hamath also shall border thereby... and Z.

ZIDONIANS, SIDONIANS, זִידֹנִים, זִידֹנִי, *Zidonians*.
The inhabitants of the preceding city and state.

Judg. 10. 12 The Z. also... did oppress you; and ye cr.
18. 7 dwelt careless, after the manner of the Z.

1 Ki. 11. 1 they (were) far from the Z., and had no
18. 1 Moabites, Ammonites, Edomites, Z., (and)
15. 5, 33 Ashtoreth the goddess of the Z.

16. 31 Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal... the Z.
2 Ki. 23. 13 for Ashtoreth the abomination of the S.
1 Ch. 22. 4 the Z... brought much cedar wood to Da.

Eze. 32. 30 all the Z., which are gone down with the
ZIF, זִיף *blossom or flower month*.

The second month of the Hebrew year; from the new
month of May to that of June.

1 Ki. 6. 1 in the month Z., which (is) the second mo.
6. 37 was the foundation... laid, in the month Z.

ZI-HA, זִיחָא.
1. One of the Nethinim, whose descendants returned
with Zerubbabel. B.C. 536.

Ezra 2. 43 The Nethinims: the children of Z., the c.
Neh. 7. 46 The Nethinims: the children of Z., the c.

2. A ruler of the Nethinim in Jerusalem. B.C. 536.
Neh. 11. 21 and Z. and Gispah (were) over the Nethin.

ZIK-LAG, זִיק־לָג, *Zik-lag winding, bending*.
A city in the S. of Judah, afterwards given to Simeon.

Josh. 15. 31 And Z., and Madmannah, and Sansannah
19. 5 And Z., and Beth-marcaboth, and Hazar.

1 Sa. 27. 6 Then Achish gave him Z. that day
27. 6 wherefore Z. pertaineth unto the kings of
30. 1 when David and his men were come to Z.

30. 1 Amalekites... invaded... Z., and smitten Z.
30. 14 We made an invasion... and we burnt Z.
30. 26 when David came to Z., he sent of the sp.

2 Sa. 1. 1 and David had abode two days in Z.
4. 10 I took hold of him, and slew him in Z.
1 Ch. 4. 30 And at Bethuel, and at Hormah, and at Z.

12. 1 these (are) they that came to David to Z.
12. 20 As he went to Z., there fell to him of M.
Neh. 11. 28 at Z., and Mekonah, and in the villages

ZIL-LAH, זִיל־לָה, *protection, screen*.
One of the wives of Lamech, son of Methuselah of the
family of Cain. B.C. 3874.

Gen. 4. 19 one... Adah, and the name of the other Z.
22 Z., she also bare Tubal-cain, an instructor
4. 23 Lamech said unto his wives Adah and Z.

ZIL-LI, זִיל־לִי, *myrrh dropping*.
Hand maid of Leah, eldest daughter of Laban. B.C.
1730.

Gen. 29. 24 Laban gave unto his daughter Leah Z. his
30. 9 she took Z. her maid, and gave her Jacob
35. 10, 12 And Z., Leah's maid, bare Jacob a
35. 26 And the sons of Z., Leah's handmaid; Gad
37. 2 and the lad (was)... with the sons of Z.

46. 18 These (are) the sons of Z., whom Laban
ZIL-THAI, זִיל־תַּי.
1. A Benjamite, son of Shimhi. B.C. 1300.
1 Ch. 8. 20 And Elienai, and Z., and Elhel.

2. A captain of Manasseh who joined David in Ziklag.
B.C. 1058.
1 Ch. 12. 20 Elihu, and Z., captains of the thousands

ZIM-MAH, זִמ־מָה, *counsel, consideration*.
1. A son of Jahath, grandson of Gershom son of Levi.
B.C. 1370.
1 Ch. 6. 20 Libni his son, Jahath his son, Z. his son

2. A Gershonite in the fourth or fifth degree. B.C.
1600.

1 Ch. 6. 42 The son of Ethan, the son of Z., the son
3. A Gershonite, father of Joah who assisted in cleans-
ing the temple in the days of Hezekiah. B.C. 726.

2 Ch. 29. 12 of the Oershonites; Joah the son of Z., and

ZIM-RAN, זִמ־רָן, *celebrated*.

A son of Abraham by Keturah. B.C. 1800.

Gen. 25. 2 And she bare him Z., and Jokshan, and
1 Ch. 1. 32 she bare Z., and Jokshan, and Medan, and

ZIM-RI, זִמ־רִי, *celebrated*.

1. Son of a chief Simeonite, slain along with Cozbi a
Midianitess, by Phinehas son of Aaron. B.C. 1452.

Num. 25. 14 Now the name of the Israelite... (was) Z.
2. A captain who slew Elah, and was himself slain by
Omri. B.C. 929.

1 Ki. 16. 9 And his servant Z... conspired against him
16. 10 Z. went in and smote him, and killed him
16. 12 Thus did Z. destroy all the house of Baa.

16. 15 did Z. reign seven days in Tirzah. And the
16. 16 Z. hath conspired, and hath also slain the
16. 18 it came to pass, when Z. saw that the city

16. 20 the rest of the acts of Z... (are) they not
2 Ki. 9. 31 she said, (Hah) Z. peace, who slew his mas.
3. A son of Zerah, son of Judah. B.C. 1600.

1 Ch. 2. 6 the sons of Zerah; Z., and Ethan, and H
4. A Benjamite. B.C. 940.
1 Ch. 3. 36 Jehoahab begat Alemeth... and Z.; and Z.
9. 42 Jarah begat Alemeth, and... Z., and Z. be.

5. An unknown place.
Jer. 25. 25 all the kings of Z., and all the kings of E.

ZIN, זִין, *land*.

A desert on the S. of Judah, and W. of the S. end of
Salt Sea.

Num. 13. 21 they... searched... the wilderness of Z. un.
20. 1 Then came... Israel... into the desert of Z.
27. 14 ye rebelled... in the desert of Z., in the

33. 36 And they... pitched in the wilderness of Z.
34. 3 your south quarter shall be from... Z. along
34. 4 And your border shall... pass on to Z.; and

Deut. 32. 51 ye trespassed... in the wilderness of Z.
Josh. 15. 1 the wilderness of Z... (was) the uttermost
15. 3 And it went out... and passed along to Z.

ZI-NA, זִינָא.

A son of Shimei, Gershonite; in ver. 11 it is *Zizah*.
B.C. 1023.

1 Ch. 23. 10 the sons of Shimei (were) Jahath, Z., and
ZI-ON, זִי־עֹן, *fortress*. See *Sion*.

The S.W. hill of Jerusalem, the older and higher part
of the city; it is often called the city of David.

2 Sa. 5. 7 Nevertheless D. took the stronghold of Z.
1 Ki. 3. 1 they might bring up the ark... out of... Z.
2 Ki. 19. 21 The virgin, the daughter of Z., hath despi.

19. 31 and they that escape out of mount Z.
1 Ch. 11. 5 Nevertheless David took the castle of Z.
2 Ch. 5. 2 assembled... to bring up the ark... out of... Z.

Psa. 2. 6 Yet... set my king upon my holy hill of Z.
9. 11 Sing... to the LORD, which dwelleth in Z.
9. 14 in the gates of the daughter of Z.: I will

14. 7 salvation of Israel (were come) out of Z.
20. 2 Send... help... and strengthen thee out of Z.
48. 2 the joy of the whole earth, (is) mount Z.

48. 11 Let mount Z. rejoice, let the daughters of
48. 12 Walk about Z., and go round about her
50. 2 Out of Z., the perfection of beauty, God

51. 18 Do good in thy good pleasure unto Z... bu.
63. 1 salvation of Israel (were come) out of Z.
65. 1 Praise wait for thee, O God, in S. and

69. 35 For God will save Z., and will build the
74. 2 Remember... this mount of Z., wherein thou
76. 2 tabernacle, and his dwelling place in Z.

78. 68 choose the tribe of Judah, the mount Z.
84. 7 (everyone of them) in Z. appeareth before
87. 2 LORD loveth the gates of Z. more than all
87. 5 of Z. it shall be said, This and that man

87. 8 Z. heard, and was glad; and the daughters
89. 2 LORD (is) great in Z.; and he (is) high ab.
102. 13 Thou shalt arise, (and) have mercy upon Z.
102. 16 When the LORD shall build up Z., he sha.

102. 21 To declare the name of the LORD in Z.
110. 2 shall send the rod of thy strength out of Z.
125. 1 trust in the LORD (shall be) as mount Z.

125. 1 the LORD turned... the captivity of Z.
126. 1 LORD shall bless thee out of Z.: and thou
129. 5 Let them all be confounded... that hate Z.
132. 13 the LORD hath chosen Z.; he hath desired

133. 3 LORD that made heaven... bless... out of Z.
134. 3 Blessed be the LORD out of Z., which dw.
135. 21 yea, we wept, when we remembered Z.

137. 3 (saying), Sing us (one) of the songs of Z.
137. 3 LORD shall reign for ever... thy God, O Z.
146. 10 Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem... God, O Z.
149. 2 let the children of Z. be joyful in their k.

Song 3. 11 Go forth, O ye daughters of Z., and beho.
Isa. 3. 18 And the daughter of Z. is left as a cottage
1. 27 Z. shall be redeemed with judgment, and

2. 3 Because the daughters of Z. are naughty
3. 16 the LORD will smite... the daughters of Z.
3. 17 (he that is) left in Z. shall be called holy

4. 3 washed... the filth of the daughters of Z.
4. 4 LORD shall create upon... mount Z... a cl.
8. 18 Lo, of hosts, which dwelleth in mount Z.
10. 12 L... performed his... work upon mount Z.

Isa. 10. 24 O my people that dwellest in Z., be not
10. 32 he shall shake his hand (against) the... Z.

12. 6 Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z.
14. 32 the LORD hath founded Z., and the poor
16. 1 unto the mount of the daughter of Z.

18. 7 be brought... to the place of... the mount Z.
24. 23 LORD of hosts shall reign in mount Z.
28. 16 Behold, I lay in Z. for a foundation a st.

29. 8 multitude of... nations... fight against... Z.
30. 19 the people shall dwell in Z. at Jerusalem
31. 4 shall the LORD of hosts... fight for mount Z.

31. 9 saith the LORD, whose fire (is) in Z., and
33. 5 he hath filled Z. with judgment and right.
33. 14 The smoothers in Z. are afraid; fearfulness
33. 20 Look upon Z., the city of our solemnities

34. 8 of recompences for the controversy of Z.
35. 10 ransomed of the LORD shall... come to Z.
37. 22 The virgin, the daughter of Z., hath des.
37. 32 and they that escape out of mount Z.

9 O Z... get thee up into the high mountain
41. 27 The first (shall... say) to Z., Behold, behold
46. 13 I will place salvation in Z. for Israel ny
49. 14 But Z. said, The LORD hath forsaken me

51. 3 the LORD shall comfort Z.: he will comf.
51. 11 redeemed of... LORD shall... come... unto Z.
51. 16 that I may... say unto Z., Thou (art) my p.

52. 1 Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O Z.
52. 2 thyself from the bands... daughter of Z.
52. 7 that saith unto Z., Thy God reigneth!
52. 8 see... when the LORD shall bring again Z.

59. 20 the Redeemer shall come to Z., and unto
60. 14 The city of the LORD, The Z. of the Holy
61. 3 To appoint unto them that mourn in Z.

62. 1 For Z.'s sake will I not hold my peace, and
62. 11 Say ye to the daughter of Z... thy salvat.
64. 10 Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation
66. 8 as soon as Z. travelled, she brought forth

Jer. 3. 14 two of a family... I will bring you to Z.
4. 6 Set up the standard toward Z.; retire, stay
4. 31 the voice of the daughter of Z., (that) be.

6. 2 I have likened the daughter of Z. to a co.
6. 23 they ride upon horses... O daughter of Z.
8. 19 (is) not the LORD in Z.? (is) not her king

9. 19 For a voice of wailing is heard out of Z.
14. 19 hst thy soul loathed Z.? why hast thou
26. 18 Z. shall be plowed (like) a field, and Jern.
30. 17 This (is) Z., whom no man seeketh after

31. 6 let us go up to Z. unto the LORD our God
31. 12 shall come and sing in the height of Z.
50. 5 They shall ask the way to Z., with their fa.
50. 28 to declare in Z. the vengeance of the LORD

51. 10 let us declare in Z. the work of the LORD
51. 24 evil that they have done in Z. in your sl.
51. 35 violence... (be) upon Babylon, shall... Z. say

Lam. 1. 4 The ways of Z. do mourn, because none
1. 6 from the daughter of Z. all her beauty is
1. 17 Z. spreadeth forth her hands, (and) there

2. 1 LORD covered the daughter of Z. with a
2. 4 in the tabernacle of the daughter of Z.
2. 6 caused the... sabbaths to be forgotten in Z.
2. 8 hath purposed to destroy the wall... of Z.

2. 10 The elders of the daughter of Z. sit upon
2. 13 what shall I equal to thee... daughter of Z.?
2. 18 [See also 2. 18; 4. 2, 11, 22; 5. 11, 18.]

Joel 1. 1 Blow ye the trumpet in Z., and sound an
2. 15 Blow the trumpet in Z., sanctify a fast
2. 23 Be glad then, ye children of Z., and rejo.

2. 32 in mount Z... shall be deliverance, as the
3. 16 LORD also shall roar out of Z., and utter
3. 17 I (am) the LORD your God dwelling in Z.

3. 21 will cleanse... for the LORD dwelleth in Z.
Amos 1. 2 And he said, The LORD will roar from Z.
6. 1 Woe to them (that are) at ease in Z., and

Obad. 17 But upon mount Z. shall be deliverance
21 saviours shall come upon mount Z. to ju.
Mic. 1. 13 beginning of... sin to the daughter of Z.

1. 10 They build up Z. with blood, and Jerusa.
3. 12 Therefore shall Z... be plowed (as) a field
4. 2 the law shall go forth of Z., and the word

4. 7 LORD shall reign over them in mount Z.
4. 8 thou... the stronghold of the daughter of Z.
4. 10 labour to bring forth, O daughter of Z.

4. 11 Let her be defiled... let our eye look upon Z.
4. 13 Arise and thresh, O daughter of Z.: for I
4. 14 Sing, O daughter of Z.; shout, O Israel

Zeph. 3. 14 Sing, Z. Let not thine hands be slack
3. 16 (and to) Z., Let not thine hands be slack
Zech. 1. 14 I am jealous for Jerusalem and for Z. with

1. 17 the LORD shall yet comfort Z., and shall
2. 7 Deliver thyself, O Z. that dwellest (with)
2. 10 Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Z.: for, lo

8. 2 I was jealous for Z. with great jealousy
8. 3 saith the LORD: I am returned unto Z.
9. 9 Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Z.: shout
9. 13 When I have... raised up thy sons, O Z., ag.

ZI-OR, זִי־עֹר, *smallness*.

A city in Judah, near Hebron; now called *Sair*.

Josh. 15. 54 Kirjath-arba, which (is) Hebron, and Z.

ZIPH, זִיף, *refining place*.

1. A city in the S.E. of Judah.

Josh. 15. 24 Z., and Telem, and Bealoth
1 Sa. 23. 14 David abode... in a mountain in the w. of Z.
23. 15 David (was) in the wilderness of Z. in a
23. 24 And they arose, and went to Z. before S.

26. 2 Saul... went down to the wilderness of Z.
26. 2 to seek David in the wilderness of Z.
2 Ch. 11. 8 And Gath, and Mareshah, and Z.

2. Another in Judah, near Carmel or Jutta; now called
Ziph.
Josh. 15. 55 Maon, Carmel, and Z., and Jutta

3. A patronymic of a grandson of Caleb son of Hezroa. B.C. 1500.

1 Ch. 2. 42 his first born, which (was) the father of Z.

4. A son of Jehaleleel. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 4. 16 Z., and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asareel

ZI'-PHAH, זִפְהָא, *lent*.

A son of Jehaleleel, a descendant of Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1380.

1 Ch. 4. 16 Ziph, and Z., Tiria, and Asareel

ZIPH'-ION, זִפְיוֹן, *looking out, serpent, dark*.

A son of Gad, called Zephon in Num. 26. 15. B.C. 1680. Gen. 46. 16 the sons of Gad; Z., and Haggi, Shuni

ZIPHITES, זִפְיִים, *the inhabitants of Ziph*.

1 Sa. 23. 19 Then came up the Z. to Saul to Gibeath

26. 1 And the Z. came unto Saul to Gibeath

Psa. 54. *title*. when the Z. came and said to Saul

ZIPH'-RON, זִפְרוֹן, *beautiful top*.

A place at the N. of Palestine.

Num. 34. 9 the border shall go on to Z., and the go.

ZIP'-POR, צִפּוֹר, *sparrow, bird*.

Father of Balak king of Moab, who hired Baalam to curse Israel. B.C. 1490.

Num. 22. 2 the son of Z. saw all that Israel had done

22. 4 Balak the son of Z. (was) king of the Moa.

22. 10 Balak the son of Z. hath sent unto me

22. 16 Thus saith Balak the son of Z., Let noth.

23. 18 Rise. hearken unto me, thou son of Z.

Josh. 24. 9 Balak the son of Z. warred against Isra.

Judg. 11. 25 thou anything better than. the son of Z.

ZIP-PO'-RAH, צִפּוֹרָה, *little bird*.

The wife of Moses and daughter of Reuel, Jethro or Jether, priest of Midian. B.C. 1500.

Exod. 2. 21 and he gave Moses Z. his daughter

4. 25 Z. took a sharp stone, and cut off the fo.

18. 2 Then Jethro, Moses' father in law, took Z.

ZITH'-RI, צִתְרִי, *Jah is protection*.

A son of Uzziel, son of Kohath. B.C. 1530.

Exod. 6. 22 And the sons of Uzziel. Elzaphan, and Z.

ZIZ, צִיץ, *protection*.

A place in S.E. of Judah, near which Jehoshaphat defeated the Moabites and Ammonites. *Husasah? Ain-Jidy?*

2 Ch. 20. 16 behold, they come up by the cliff of Z.

ZI'-ZA, ZI'-ZAH, זִיזָה, *shining, brightness*.

1. A Simeonite, son of Ziphai. B.C. 800.

1 Ch. 4. 37 And Z. the son of Shiphi, the son of Allon

2. A Gershonite, son of Shimei; in verse 10 it is *Zina*.

B.C. 1015.

1 Ch. 23. 11 Jahath was the chief, and Z. the second

3. A son of Rehoboam, and grandson of Solomon. B.C. 960.

2 Ch. 11. 20 which bare him Abijah, and Attai. Z.

ZO'-AN, צוֹאֵן.

The capital of Egypt on the E. bank of the Tanitic arm of the Nile, the seat of a dynasty in the days of Psammeticus, quoted by Manetho as the twenty-first and twenty-third, built seven years after Hebron; now called *San*, a small village by the lake *Menzeh*.

Num. 13. 22 Hebron was built seven years before Z. in

Psa. 78. 12 Marvellous things did he. (in). field of Z.

78. 43 How he. wrought. wonders in the. of Z.

Isa. 19. 11 Surely the princes of Z. (are) fools, the

19. 13 The princes of Z. are become fools, the

30. 4 his princes were at Z., and his ambassad.

Eze. 30. 14 I. will set fire in Z., and will execute jud.

ZO'-AR, צוֹר, *little*.

A small city (once called *Bela*) at the S.E. corner of

Salt Sea, afterwards reckoned to Moab, into which Lot and his two daughters fled when Sodom was destroyed; now called *Ziara*.

Gen. 13. 10 the land of Egypt, as thou earnest unto Z.

14. 2 and the king of Bela, which is Z.

14. 8 and the king of Bela, the same (is) Z.

19. 22 Therefore the name of the city was. Z.

19. 23 sun was risen. when Lot entered into Z.

19. 30 he feared to dwell in Z., and he dwelt in

19. 30 he feared to dwell in Z., and he dwelt in

Deut. 34. 3 his fugitives (shall flee) unto Z., an heifer

Isa. 15. 5 his fugitives (shall flee) unto Z., an heifer

Jer. 48. 34 they uttered their voice, from Z. unto H.

ZO'-BAH, ZO'-BA, צוֹבָה, *affable*.

A district and kingdom in Syria, N.E. of Damascus and S. of Hamath, or the land between the Orontes and the Euphrates.

1 Sa. 14. 47 So Saul. fought against. the kings of Z.

2 Sa. 8. 3 David smote. the son of Rehob, king of Z.

8. 5 Syrians. came to succor Hadadezer. Z.

8. 12 spoil of Hadadezer, son of Rehob, ki. of Z.

10. 6 children of Ammon. hired. Syrians of Z.

10. 8 and the Syrians of Z., and of Rehob, and

23. 36 Igal the son of Nathan of Z., Bani the G.

1 Ki. 17. 23 which fled from his lord Hadadezer. of Z.

1 Ch. 18. 3 And David smote Hadadezer king of Z.

18. 5 Syrians. came to. Hadadezer king of Z.

18. 9 smitten all the host of Hadadezer king of Z.

18. 6 and out of Syria-maacah, and out of Z.

2 Ch. 8. 3 Solomon went to Hamath-Z., and prevail.

Psa. 60. *title*. when he strove with. Aram Z. when Jo.

ZO-BE'-BAH, צוֹבָה, *affable*.

A daughter of Coz, a descendant of Judah through Caleb son of Hur. B.C. 1430.

1 Ch. 4. 8 Coz begat Anub, and Z., and the families

ZO'-HAR, צוֹר, *nobility, distinction*.

1. Father of Ephron the Hittite, from whom Abraham purchased the cave of Machpelah. B.C. 1880.

Gen. 23. 8 and entreat for me to Ephron the son of Z.

25. 9 in the field of Ephron the son of Z. the H.

2. A son of Simeon, second son of Judah. B.C. 1690.

Gen. 46. 10 Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and Z., and

Exod. 6. 15 Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and Z., and

ZO-HE'-LETH, צוֹלָה, *serpent*.

A stone near En-rogel, S.E. of Jerusalem.

1 Ki. 1. 9 Adonijah slew sheep. by the stone of Z.

ZO'-HETH, צוֹתָה, *corpulent, strong*.

A son of Ishi, descendant from Judah through Caleb son of Jephunneh. B.C. 1400.

1 Ch. 4. 20 and the sons of Ishi (were) Z., and Ben-Z.

ZO'-PHAH, צוֹפָה, *watch*.

A son of Helem, grandson of Beriah son of Asher. B.C. 1570.

1 Ch. 7. 35 the sons of his brother Helem; Z., and

7. 36 The sons of Z.; Snah, and Harnepher, and

ZO'-PHAI, צוֹפִי, *watcher*.

A son of Elkaah, father of Sammel the prophet; called Zuph in 1 Sa. 1. 1, and Ziph in 1 Ch. 6. 35. B.C. 1120.

1 Ch. 6. 26 sons of Elkanah; Z. his son, and Nahath

ZO'-PHAR, צוֹפָר, *hairy, rough*.

A Naamathite, and friend of Job; probably from Edom. B.C. 1520.

Job 2. 11 Bildad the Shuhite, and Z. the Naamath.

11. 1 Then answered Z. the Naamathite, and

20. 1 Then answered Z. the Naamathite, and

42. 9 Bildad the Shuhite. Z. the Naamathite

ZO'-PHIM, צוֹפִים, *watchers*.

1. A place on the top of Migah to which Balak brought Baalam. B.C. 1452.

Num. 23. 14 And he brought him into the field of Z.

2. A city on Mount Ephraim, the birthplace of Samuel; generally called *Rama*.

1 Sa. 1. 1 Now there was a certain man of R. Z.

ZO'-RAH, ZAREAH, ZOREAH, צוֹרָה, *prominent, wasp*. A city in W. of Judah, reckoned to Dan, near Eshtal; now called *Surah*, near *Wady Surar*. See *Zareathites*.

Josh. 15. 33 in the valley, Eshtal, and Z., and Ashoah

19. 41 And the coast of their inheritance was Z.

Judg. 3. 2 And there was a certain man of Z. of the

13. 25 in the camp of Doa between Z. and Esht.

18. 2 his brethren. buried him between Z. and

18. 2 children of Dan sent. five men. from Z.

18. 8 And they came unto their brethren to Z.

18. 11 there went. out of Z. six hundred men

2 Ch. 11. 10 And Z., and Aijalon, and Hebron, which

Neh. 11. 29 And at En-rimmon, and at Z., and at Ja.

ZORATHITES, צוֹרָתִים.

A family sprung from Shobal son of Judah; or the *Zareathites* of 1 Ch. 2. 53.

1 Ch. 4. 2 These (are) the families of the Z.

ZORITES, צוֹרִים.

A family of Judah, of the posterity of Salma.

1 Ch. 2. 54 and half of the Manahethites, the Z.

ZO-RO BA'-BEL, צוֹרָבָבֶל. See *Zerubbabel*.

An ancestor of Jesus.

Matt. 1. 12 begat Salathiel; and Salathiel begat Z.

1. 13 Z. begat Abiud; and Abiud begat Eliak.

Luke 3. 27 Rhesa, which was (the son) of Z., which

ZU'-AR, צוֹרָר, *little*.

Father of Nethaneel, a chief of Issachar, chosen to aid Moses to number the people. B.C. 1520.

Num. 1. 8 Of Issachar; Nethaneel the son of Z.

2. 5 and Nethaneel the son of Z. (shall be) ca.

7. 18 On the second day Nethaneel the son of Z.

7. 23 the offering of Nethaneel the son of Z.

10. 15 over the host. Nethaneel the son of Z.

ZUPH, צוֹפָה, *honey comb*. See *Zophai*.

1. A Kohathite, ancestor of Samuel the prophet. B.C. 1280.

1 Sa. 1. 1 Elihu, the son of Tohu, the son of Z., an

1 Ch. 6. 35 The son of Z., the son of Elkanah, the son

2. A district N.W. of Jerusalem. See *Ramathaim-Zophim*.

1 Sa. 9. 5 when they were come to the land of Z.

ZUR, צוֹר, *rock*.

1. A prince of Midian, and father of Cozbi who was slain by Phinehas. B.C. 1480.

Num. 25. 15 woman. (was) Cozbi, the daughter of Z.

31. 8 Evi, and Rekem, and Z., and Hur, and E.

Josh. 13. 21 Evi, and Rekem, and Z., and Hur, and E.

2. A Benjamite, brother of Ner the grandfather of Saul

the first king of Israel. B.C. 1250.

1 Ch. 8. 30 his first born son Abdon, and Z., and Kish

9. 36 his first born son Abdon, then Z., and K.

ZUR-I'-EL, צוֹרֵי־אֵל, *God is a rock*.

A Merarite, son of Abihail, and head of the families. B.C. 1490.

Num. 3. 35 And the chief. (was) Z. the son of Abih.

ZU-RI-SHAD'-DAI, צוֹרֵי־שָׁדַי, *the Almighty is a rock*.

Father of Shelumiel, a chief of Simeon, chosen to aid Moses to number the people. B.C. 1510.

Num. 1. 6 Of Simeon; Shelumiel the son of Z.

2. 12 captain. (shall be) Shelumiel. son of Z.

7. 36 On the fifth day Shelumiel the son of Z.

7. 41 the offering of Shelumiel the son of Z.

10. 19 over the host. Shelumiel the son of Z.

ZU'-ZIM, צוֹזִים, *prominent, strong, giant*.

A primitive race in the country afterwards possessed by the children of Ammon.

Gen. 14. 5 the Z. in Ham, and the Emims in Shaveh

BIBLICAL WORKS BY ROBERT YOUNG, LL.D.

APPENDIXES TO THE ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE, for the use of SABBATH SCHOOL TEACHERS, DIVINITY STUDENTS, CLERGYMEN, &c., in parts:

1. SABBATH SCHOOL TEACHERS' APPENDIX, contains Analytical Surveys (1) of all the BOOKS of the Bible, (2) of all the FACTS of the Bible, (3) of all the IDIOMS of the Bible, &c., together with Sixteen Scripture Maps, Twenty-three Pictorial Views of Palestine, and Twenty-five Facsimiles of the most Ancient Biblical MSS. 4to.

2. DIVINITY STUDENTS' APPENDIX, containing a Hebrew Lexicon to the Old Testament, and a Greek Lexicon to the New, with the number of occurrences of each word, the various Readings, &c. 4to.

[These may be had bound in one volume, or separate.]

NEW LITERAL VERSION OF THE BIBLE, translated according to the Letter and Idioms of the Original Languages, second edition. Svo.

CONCISE CRITICAL COMMENTS ON THE ABOVE. Crown Svo.

GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS OF THE HEBREW TEXT OF THE Minor Prophets. Crown Svo.

ROOT BOOKS and Paradigms of the HEBREW, CHALDEE, SAMARITAN, SYRIAC, GREEK, and LATIN Languages. 12mo.

BIBLICAL NOTES AND QUERIES. Royal Svo.

ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE to the Greek New Testament, to the Hebrew Old Testament, to the Septuagint, and to the Vulgate. (In preparation.)

CRITICAL ANNOTATIONS ON THE HOLY BIBLE, or a Synopsis of the Critics. (In preparation.)

HINTS AND HELPS TO BIBLE INTERPRETATION.

Illustrations of Bible Idioms.

1. HUMAN feelings, actions, and parts are ascribed to GOD, not that they are really in Him, but because such effects proceed from Him as are like those that flow from such things in Men, *see*—Gen. 6. 3, 6; 11. 7; 18. 33; Psa. 60. 8; 78. 65; Isa. 1. 24; Jer. 7. 13; Heb. 10. 12; 12. 6; Jas. 5. 4; 2 Pe. 2. 9; Deut. 8. 2; Heb. 4. 13; Luke 1. 66; Psa. 4. 6; Josh. 7. 26; Lev. 26. 28.

(b.) GOD is frequently spoken of as dealing with MEN as they deal with HIM, *see*—Josh. 7. 12; Judg. 2. 20, 21; 2 Sa. 22. 26, 27; 2 Ch. 15. 2; Matt. 6. 15; 18. 35; John 15. 14.

2. Abstract and inanimate things are frequently PERSONIFIED, *e.g.*—*Ears* are attributed to the heavens, the earth, death, and destruction; *hands* to the deep; *eyes* to the sea and the mountains; a *voice* to the deep, wisdom, and understanding; a *will* to the flesh and mind; *witnessing* to an altar, a song, a stone, blood, and water; *speaking* to the ear, eye, foot, days, years, blood, law, righteousness, and blood of sprinkling; *knowing*, *rejoicing*, *rising*, and *going down* to the sun; *being roused from sleep* to the sword and arm of Jehovah; *skipping and leaping* to mountains and hills; *crying out* to the heart and flesh, wisdom and understanding; *seeing* and *preaching* to the Scripture; *judging* to the word; *teaching* to grace, the heaven, and the earth; *leading and guiding* to light, truth, and the commandments; *dominion and enmity* to death; *mastery* to sin; *comforting* to a rod and staff; *carrying a message* to anger, fear, mercy, light, and truth; and every *Christian virtue* to charity or love.

3. OPPOSITE statements are to be carefully compared, *e.g.*—Gen. 2. 2 and John 5. 17; Exod. 24. 10 and John 1. 18; 1 Sa. 15. 11 and 29; 1 Ki. 22. 20 and Isa. 40. 14; Psa. 51. 10 and Ezek. 18. 31; Prov. 6. 1 and Phil. 18. 19; Prov. 26. 4 and 5; Isa. 9. 21 and Luke 18. 1; Ezek. 18. 32 and Rom. 9. 18; Matt. 5. 11 and John 16. 4; Matt. 5. 16 and 6. 1; 5. 34 and Rev. 10. 6 and Rom. 9. 1; Matt. 6. 34 and 1 Th. 5. 8; Matt. 7. 7, 8 and John 8. 21; Matt. 10. 9 and Mark 6. 9; Matt. 10. 37 and Luke 14. 26 and Eph. 5. 29; Matt. 12. 30 and Mark 9. 40; Matt. 20. 29 and Mark 10. 46 and Luke 18. 35; Matt. 26. 52 and Luke 22. 36; Luke 1. 33 and 1 Co. 15. 24; Luke 22. 36 and 2 Co. 10. 4; Luke 16. 8 and Mark 10. 19; Luke 18. 1 and John 9. 31; John 5. 23 and 41; 8. 51 and Heb. 9. 27; John 9. 39 and 12. 47; 10. 30 and 14. 28; Acts 16. 3 and Gal. 5. 2; Rom. 3. 28 and Jas. 2. 24; Col. 2. 20 and 1 Pe. 2. 13.

4. GENERAL statements are frequently to be LIMITED, *see*—Prov. 3. 16; 9. 11; 10. 27; 11. 14, 15; 12. 28; 16. 7, 10; 17. 6; 18. 22; 22. 6, 29; Mark 16. 17, 18; John 3. 22; 11. 9; Rom. 3. 10, 11; 9. 30; 1 Co. 7. 32.

5. POSITIVE statements are frequently to be understood COMPARATIVELY, *see*—Gen. 45. 8; Exod. 16. 8; 1 Sa. 8. 7; Prov. 8. 10; Jer. 7. 22, 23; Joel 2. 13; Hos. 6. 6; Matt. 9. 13; 11. 18, 19; 15. 24; 23. 2; Luke 14. 12; John 5. 22, 30; 6. 27; Rom. 9. 21; 1 Co. 1. 17; 3. 7; Col. 3. 2; 1 Th. 1. 9; 6. 8.

6. GENERAL REASONINGS, of various kinds, are sometimes employed, *e.g.*—From the nature, attributes, and actions of God, the nature and social relations of Man, for analogy, contrast, cause and effect, the greater and the less, the less and the greater, the truthfulness of the senses, self consciousness, the truths of testimony, the works of nature and providence, from experience, &c.

7. The language of the MESSENGER frequently glides into that of the SENDER, *e.g.*—Gen. 16. 10; 18. 14; Exod. 7. 16, 17; 15. 25, 26; Deut. 11. 13-15; 29. 2-6; 31. 22, 23; Isa. 10. 4, 7, 25, 26; 50. 3, 4; Jer. 4. 19-27; 6. 22-30; 9. 1-3; Zech. 2. 8-11.

8. What a SERVANT says or does is ascribed to the MASTER, *e.g.*—Matt. 19. 4, 5.

9. Persons and things are spoken of according to what they ONCE were, or PROFESSED (or are presently THOUGHT) to be, though not really so, either formerly or at present, *e.g.*—1 Sa. 13. 14; 1 Ki. 13. 11; Jer. 28. 1, 5, 10; Ezek. 21. 4; Matt. 5. 13; 9. 12, 13; 10. 3; 12. 42; 26. 6; Luke 2. 1, 48; 15. 7, 24, 29; 16. 15; 19. 23; Acts 28. 2; Rom. 6. 2; 1 Co. 1. 21; 2. 6; Titus 1. 14; 2 Pe. 2. 1.

10. Words are frequently used in an IRONICAL manner, *e.g.*—Judg. 10. 14; 1 Ki. 18. 27; 22. 15; Job 12. 2; Eccl. 11. 9; Matt. 25. 26; Mark 7. 9; 1 Co. 4. 8.

11. TRANSPOSITION of clauses is frequently necessary, *e.g.*—Matt. 7. 6; Mark 9. 13; 11. 13; 15. 21; 16. 3, 4; Luke 4. 5; 5. 15, 17; Acts 4. 27, 28; 5. 12, 13, 38, 39; 28. 18; 1 Th. 1. 13, 14; Rev. 13. 8.

12. HEBRAISMS, Latinisms, Syriacisms, &c., are frequently used, *e.g.*—Abba, aecelama, amen, corban, ephphatha, eloi, hallelujah, &c.—centurion, census, colony, legion, libertine, mile, pretorium, tavern, title, forum, &c.; to accept, *i.e.*, lift up the face of any one; to have compassion, *i.e.*, have the bowels moved for any one; flesh and blood, *i.e.*, a human being; to confess (in, with) one; one for first, &c., &c.

13. The SAME persons and places have frequently DIFFERENT NAMES, *e.g.*—Abinathar and Abimelech; Abund and Meshallum; Abram and Abraham; Adah and Basemath; Abaziah, Azariah, and Jehoahaz; Amiel and Etiam; Azariah and Uziah; Barachias, Jehoiaada, and Johanan; Barnabas and Josias; Barsabas, Joseph, and Justus; Bartholomew and Nathaniel; Cessara, Dan, and Laish; Cephas, Peter, Simon, Simeon; Dalmanutha and Magdala; Didymus and Thomas; Eliseus and Elisha; Elias and Elijah; En-Mishpat and Kadash; Gadarenes and Gergasenes; Gideon and Jerubbaal; Hadadezar and Hadarezar; Hermon, Shenir, and Sirion; Hobab and Jethro; Horeb and Sinai; Jebus and Jerusalem; Jedidiah and Solomon; Jehoahaz, Johanan, and Shallum; Jesus and Joshua; Judah, Judas, and Jude; Lebbaeus and Thaddaeus; Levi and Matthew; Lukas and Luke; Sheshbazzar and Zerubbabel; Silas and Silvanus; Timotheus and Timothy; Nebuchadnezzar is spelt in seven different ways.

There were also *two* places named Bethlehem, Cana, &c.; *three* persons named Herod, and several named Abimelech, Agag, Artaxerxes, James, John, Mary, Moses, Pharaoh, Zachariah, &c.

14. The SAME word has frequently a DIFFERENT meaning even in the same verse, *e.g.*—Lev. 16. 8; Matt. 8. 22; 13. 12; Rom. 4. 25; 14. 13; 1 Co. 10. 2; 15. 51; 2 Co. 5. 21; 1 Jo. 5. 20.

15. The name of a BOOK or its WRITER is frequently omitted, *e.g.*—Acts 1. 4; Rom. 9. 7; Gal. 3. 11, 12; Heb. 1. 6; 2. 6.

(b.) The name of the WRITER is frequently put for his WRITINGS, *e.g.*—Luke 16. 29, 31; 24. 27; Acts 15. 21; 21. 21; 2 Co. 3. 15.

(c.) The SUBJECT treated of is frequently put for the BOOK or WRITER, *e.g.*—Mark 2. 26; 12. 26; Rom. 11. 2.

16. PARENTHESES are to be carefully attended to, *e.g.*—Gen. 13. 10; Isa. 52. 14; Mark 9. 13, 38, 39, 40; Luke 1. 27, 55, 70; Acts 1. 19, 25; 4. 27; 14. 2; Rom. 1. 2-6; 2. 13-16; 5. 7, 8, 12-18; 8. 20, 21; 1 Co. 8. 1-4; 15. 52; 2 Co. 5. 6-8.

17. A negative and an affirmative statement imply CERTAINTY, *e.g.*—2 Ki. 18. 36; Psa. 118. 17; Isa. 38. 1; Luke 1. 20; John 1. 3, 20; Rom. 4. 17; 9. 1; 1 Jo. 2. 27.

18. The REPETITION of a word denotes the SUPERLATIVE degree, *e.g.*—Gen. 9. 25; Exod. 36. 33; Deut. 10. 17; 1 Sa. 2. 3; 2 Ki. 10. 15; Psa. 79. 13; Eccl. 1. 1; 7. 24; Isa. 6. 3; Ezek. 32. 28; Mic. 2. 4.

19. Some words (nouns, pronouns, verbs, &c.) are EXPLETIVE, *e.g.*, account, begin, find, seem, &c. See Mat. 3. 9; 20. 25; Mark 10. 42; Luke 3. 8; 22. 34; John 5. 35; 7. 17; Acts 11. 15; Ro. 5. 7; 1 Co. 3. 18; 7. 40; 10. 12; 11. 16; 14. 27; Phil. 3. 4; Heb. 4. 1; 12. 11.

20. The denial of the ACT frequently implies denial of the POWER of acting, *e.g.*—Gen. 13. 6; Isa. 43. 13; Matt. 12. 25 (Mark 3. 25); Matt. 17. 21 (Mark 9. 29); Rom. 9. 19.

21. REFERENCES—are sometimes made to Non-Canonical Books, which yet were true and contemporary histories, *e.g.*, Num. 21. 14; Josh. 10. 12, 13; 1 Sa. 10. 25; 2 Sa. 1. 18; 1 Ki. 4. 32; 11. 41; 14. 19; 15. 7; 16. 5, 20, 27; 22. 39; 1 Ch. 29. 29; 2 Ch. 9. 29; 12. 15; 20. 34; 26. 22; 28. 26; 33. 18, 19; 35. 25, 27; 36. 8.

22. GOD'S PROMISES and THREATS are frequently CONDITIONAL, *e.g.*—Gen. 2. 17; 15. 18; 17. 7; 1 Sa. 2. 30; Prov. 22. 6; Isa. 38. 1; Jon. 3. 4; Matt. 1. 21; 18. 32; 19. 28; John 3. 36; Acts 27. 24, 31.

(b.) Promises and threats are to be understood as referring to the PRESENT condition of man, *e.g.*—John 3. 18; 1 Co. 6. 9, 10.

23. DISTRIBUTION—is expressed in a variety of ways, *e.g.*—by repeating the cardinal number "*two, two*," as in Gen. 7. 9, 15; Mark 6. 7; or by repeating the noun "*heaps, heaps*," as in Exod. 8. 14; "*companies, companies*," Mark 6. 39. Compare also Mark 14. 19; John 8. 9; Rom. 12. 5; 2 Co. 4. 16; Rev. 21. 21.

24. VARIOUS READINGS—are to be duly studied and weighed, *e.g.*—Matt. 1. 25; 2. 18; 6. 4, 6, 18, 34; 23. 8; Mark 6. 20; 11. 13; Luke 2. 14; 10. 6; 12. 49; 14. 5; 16. 9; 18. 7; 21. 34, 35; John 1. 18; 5. 3; 13. 2; Acts 4. 25; 9. 31; 10. 30; 13. 19, 20; 18. 5; Rom. 4. 19; 5. 1; 8. 1; 1 Co. 3. 4; 6. 20; 9. 23; 11. 29; 15. 29; 2 Co. 5. 17; Gal. 4. 14; Eph. 1. 18; Phil. 3. 11; Col. 2. 18; 1 Th. 3. 16; 6. 13, 19; 2 Ti. 1. 14; Heb. 4. 2; Jas. 5. 9; 1 Pet. 3. 15, 21; 2 Pet. 1. 3; 2. 18; 1 Jo. 5. 7, 8, 13; 2 Jo. 9; Jude 1; Rev. 1. 5, 6; 2. 9, 13; 17. 8; 20. 14, &c.

25. INTERPOLATIONS—are never to be adduced as proof texts, *e.g.*—Matt. 6. 13; 10. 8; 17. 11; 21. 44; 23. 14; Mark 7. 16; 9. 44, 46; 11. 26; 15. 28; 16. 9-20; Luke 17. 36; 23. 17; 24. 12, 40; John 5. 4; 7. 53-8. 11; Acts 8. 37; 15. 34; 24. 7; 28. 29; 1 John 5. 7, &c.

26. The ORDER OF EVENTS is frequently disregarded, *e.g.*—John 2. 13 when compared with Matt. 21. 12; Gen. 37. 1-30 with 36. 21; Judg. 17. 1 with 18. 31; also 19. 1-21, 25 with 1. 34.

27. The Scripture writers frequently use ROUND and common numbers, *e.g.*—Gen. 15. 13; Exod. 12. 40; Acts 7. 6; Exod. 1. 5; Acts 7. 14; Matt. 17. 1; Mark 9. 2; Luke 9. 28.

28. A PART of a thing is frequently put for the WHOLE, *e.g.*—Gen. 1. 5; 12. 5; Matt. 6. 11; Luke 14. 14; Acts 2. 41; Rom. 1. 16; 10. 9, 13; 13. 1; Heb. 2. 16.

29. The WHOLE is frequently put for a PART, *e.g.*—The "*world*" for the Roman Empire or Palestine, Matt. 4. 8; 24. 14; Luke 2. 1; 4. 5; Acts 11. 28; 17. 6, 31; 19. 27; 24. 5; Rom. 10. 18; Rev. 3. 10; 12. 9; 16. 14. "*Every creature*" for the human race, Mark 16. 15; Col. 1. 15, 23; Rev. 5. 13; 8. 9. As also "*all flesh*," Gen. 6. 12; Psa. 145. 21; Isa. 40. 5, 6; 66. 23; Matt. 24. 22; Luke 3. 6; Rom. 3. 20.

30. A DEFINITE number is frequently used for an INDEFINITE, *e.g.*—Gen. 4. 15; 31. 7; Exod. 20. 6; Lev. 26. 18; 1 Sa. 18. 7; Eccl. 6. 3; Psa. 62. 11; Isa. 4. 1; 40. 2; Dan. 7. 10; Matt. 12. 45; 18. 21; 19. 29; Mark 16. 9; 1 Co. 14. 19; Rev. 1. 5; 2. 10; 3. 1; 4. 5; 5. 6; 20. 2, 7.

31. Supplements (from other passages, &c.) are frequently NECESSARY, *e.g.*—Num. 14. 30; Prov. 16. 13; Matt. 5. 34; Mark 16. 16; Luke 16. 18. John 4. 14; 6. 44; 9. 3; Rom. 9. 22-24; 13. 2; 1 Co. 7. 19; Gal. 3. 17; Eph. 4. 20; 1 Jo. 2. 18.

32. THE DEFINITE ARTICLE—is sometimes injuriously omitted, *e.g.*—Matt. 1. 23, the virgin; 4. 5, the pinnacle; 4. 21, the ship; 5. 1, the mountain; 5. 15, the bushel, the candlestick; 7. 17, the corrupt; 7. 24, the rock; 8. 23, the ship; 8. 32, the steep; 9. 1, the ship; 10. 12, the house; 12. 35, the good, the evil; 12. 43, the man; 15. 20, the man, the man; 18. 17, the heathen, the publican; 23. 24, the gnat, the camel; 24. 32, the parable; 25. 32, the shepherd; 26. 51, the servant; 28. 16, the mountain, &c. &c.

33. The DEFINITE ARTICLE—is sometimes injuriously inserted, *e.g.*—Matt. 1. 20; 2. 13; 28. 2; Luke 2. 9; Acts 5. 19; 7. 35; 8. 26; 12. 7, 23; an angel; Matt. 3. 3, a voice; 8. 8, a word; 15. 9, commandments; 22. 30, angels; Mark 1. 45, a city; 2. 1, a house; 7. 7, commandments; 12. 25, angels; Luke 1. 78, dayspring; 2. 12, a babe; 7. 3, elders; 22. 17, a cup; 22. 37, transgressors; Acts 7. 38, lively; 9. 5, pricks, &c. &c.

34. The COMING of God (or of Christ) frequently means a MANIFESTATION to assist, deliver, reward, or punish, *e.g.*—Psa. 50. 3; Hos. 6. 3; Matt. 16. 27; Luke 8. 8; Rom. 9. 9; Eph. 2. 17; Heb. 10. 37; Jas. 5. 8; Rev. 2. 5.

35. Things are spoken of as GIVEN, DONE, or POSSESSED, which are only PROMISED and PROPOSED, *e.g.*—Gen. 15. 18; 27. 37; 37. 21; Josh. 1. 3; 24. 9; Jer. 1. 10; Ezek. 24. 13; 1 Co. 10. 33; Eph. 1. 3, 4; 2 Th. 1. 9; Rev. 13. 8.

36. That which is DIFFICULT is frequently spoken of as IMPOSSIBLE, *e.g.*—Matt. 17. 20; 19. 24 (Mark 10. 25; Luke 18. 25); Luke 17. 1; Heb. 6. 4.

37. The RELATIVE pronoun frequently refers to a more remote antecedent, *e.g.*—Psa. 99. 8; Matt. 11. 1; 12. 9; Luke 5. 17, 26; John 6. 50; Acts 4. 11; 7. 19; 10. 6; 15. 11; 2 Th. 2. 9; Heb. 12. 17; 1 John 5. 20; 2 John 7.

38. Persons and things are reckoned CHILDREN of that which they imitate, or to which they are attached, *e.g.*—1 Sa. 18. 17; 20. 30; 25. 17; 1 Ki. 20. 35; 2 Ki. 6. 32; Psa. 89. 22; Isa. 57. 3; Eze. 16. 3; Mark 3. 17; Luke 10. 6; John 17. 12; Acts 4. 36; 13. 10; 2 Th. 2. 3; 1 Pe. 3. 6.

And in such expressions as "Children—of God, Abraham, Jacob, Israel: of faith, wisdom, wrath, disobedience, Satan, hell; the devil, the promise, the resurrection, the day, the light, the bridechamber, the bondswoman, the kingdom," &c.

39. The verb TO HATE is frequently used for TO LOVE LESS, *e.g.*—Gen. 29. 31; Deut. 21. 15; Mal. 1. 3; Matt. 6. 24; Luke 14. 26; John 12. 25; Rom. 9. 13.

40. A PEOPLE is frequently called by the name of its FOUNDER, *e.g.*—Gen. 9. 25, 27; 49. 7; Num. 20. 21; Deut. 32. 9; 2 Ch. 25. 24; Psa. 14. 7; 24. 6; 83. 8; Amos 7. 9; 1 Co. 12. 13; Gal. 3. 16.

41. When two nouns are coupled by a conjunction, the SECOND is frequently equal to an ADJECTIVE, *e.g.*—Jer. 29. 11; Luke 21. 15; John 3. 5; 14. 6; Acts 1. 25; 23. 6; Col. 2. 8; 2 Th. 1. 2; 2 Pe. 1. 3.

42. The name CHRIST is frequently used to denote the doctrine, subject, or spirit of HIS RELIGION, *e.g.*—Acts 5. 42; 8. 5, 35; Rom. 3. 26; 8. 10; 1 Co. 1. 24; 2 Co. 1. 19, 21; 4. 5; 5. 17; 11. 4; Gal. 1. 16; 4. 19; Eph. 3. 17; 4. 20; Phil. 1. 15, 16, 18; Col. 1. 27, 28; 2. 6, 7; 2 Th. 3. 12.

43. The verb TO HAVE is frequently used for TO HOLD FAST, USE, *e.g.*—Matt. 13. 12; 21. 26; Luke 19. 20; Rom. 1. 28; Phil. 2. 29; 1 Th. 1. 19; 3. 9; 2 Th. 1. 13; 1 Pe. 2. 16; Rev. 6. 9.

44. The NAME of a person is HIMSELF or his CHARACTER, *e.g.*—Ps. 5. 11; 75. 1; Matt. 10. 22; 12. 21; John 1. 12; 12. 28; 17. 6; Rev. 22. 4.

45. To be IN CHRIST is frequently simply to be a CHRISTIAN, *e.g.*—Rom. 9. 1; 12. 5; 16. 7, 9, 10; 1 Co. 3. 1; 4. 10, 15, 17; 15. 18, 19; 2 Co. 2. 17; 3. 14; 5. 17, 19; 12. 2, 19; Gal. 2. 22; Eph. 1. 3; Phil. 1. 13; 2. 1; Col. 1. 2; 2. 5; 1 Th. 4. 16; 1 Th. 2. 7; Phm. 8.

46. The word ANSWERED is frequently used when no preceding statement appears, *e.g.*—Matt. 11. 25; 12. 38; 15. 15; 22. 1; 26. 63; Mark 9. 19; 10. 24.

47. The CAUSE or SOURCE is frequently used for the EFFECTS, *e.g.*—The Spirit for his operations, Matt. 1. 18, 20; Mark 1. 8; Luke 1. 35, 41; John 3. 34; Acts 10. 38; Rom. 5. 5; 1 Co. 2. 13; 2 Co. 6. 6; Eph. 1. 13; 1 Th. 1. 5; 2 Th. 1. 14; Titus 3. 5; Heb. 2. 4; 1 Pe. 1. 12; 2 Pe. 1. 21; Jude 20.

48. ABSTRACT words are frequently used for CONCRETE ones, *e.g.*—Gen. 15. 1; 46. 34; Judg. 5. 12; 1 Sa. 15. 29; Psa. 35. 3; Luke 2. 30; John 4. 22; 11. 25; 17. 3; Rom. 3. 30; 8. 7; 11. 7; 1 Co. 1. 30; 2 Co. 5. 21; Gal. 3. 13; Eph. 5. 8.

49. The phrase TO BE CALLED frequently indicates actual BEING, *e.g.*—Isa. 1. 26; 56. 7; 60. 18; Matt. 1. 23; 2. 23; 5. 9, 19; 21. 13; Mark 11. 17; Luke 19. 46; Rom. 9. 26; 1 Jo. 3. 1; Jas. 2. 23.

50. PLURAL nouns, pronouns, and verbs are frequently used for the SINGULAR, *e.g.*—Gen. 1. 1, 26; 3. 22; 8. 4; 11. 7; 19. 29; 21. 7; 46. 7; Judg. 12. 7; 2 Ch. 24. 25; Neh. 3. 8; Prov. 9. 10; Hos. 12. 8; Isa. 6. 8; Amos 6. 10; Jon. 1. 5; Zech. 9. 9; Matt. 2. 1; 12. 20; 21. 7; 26. 8; 27. 44; Mark 1. 2; 4. 30; 15. 32; John 3. 2, 11; 6. 45; 12. 4; 21. 24; Acts 13. 40; Rom. 7. 14; 1 Co. 15. 29; 2 Co. 10. 2; 1 Th. 2. 18; Heb. 9. 23; 11. 37; 1 Th. 1. 8, 9; 1 Jo. 1. 1, 3, 4; 2. 1; 3 Jo. 12.

51. The word GOD is frequently used to denote GREATNESS, *e.g.*—Gen. 1. 2; 13. 10; 23. 6; 30. 8; 35. 5; Exod. 9. 28; Deut. 33. 1; 1 Sa. 14. 15; 2 Sa. 9. 3; 23. 20; Job 1. 16; 4. 9; Psa. 36. 6; 65. 9; 80. 2, 10; Song 8. 6; Jon. 3. 3; Mark 11. 22; Luke 2. 40; John 9. 3; Acts 7. 20; Rom. 1. 16, 18; 10. 2; 1 Co. 1. 18, 24; 2 Co. 1. 12; 10. 4; Col. 2. 19; 1 Th. 4. 16; Rev. 15. 2; 21. 11.

52. CANNOT, in Scripture idiom, frequently means WILL NOT, *e.g.*—Gen. 19. 22; 24. 50; 37. 4; 43. 32; 44. 22, 26; Exod. 7. 21, 24; Num. 22. 18; Deut. 12. 17; 16. 5; 17. 15; 22. 4; 24. 4; Josh. 9. 19; Judg. 21. 18; Neh. 6. 3; Psa. 78. 19, 20; Isa. 56. 10; Jer. 3. 5; 6. 10; 38. 5; Lam. 4. 14; Matt. 9. 15 (Mark 2. 19); 12. 34; 16. 3; Mark 3. 23; 6. 5; 9. 29, 39; 10. 38, 39; Luke 6. 42; 11. 7; 14. 20, 26; 16. 13; John 5. 19, 30; 44. 6; 6. 44, 60, 65; 7. 7; 8. 43; 9. 4, 16; 10. 21; 13. 36; 14. 7; Acts 4. 30; 10. 47; Rom. 4. 21; 8. 7, 11; 11. 23; 14. 4; 16. 25; 1 Co. 14. 12, 3; 2 Co. 9. 8; 13. 8; 2 Th. 1. 12; 2. 13; Heb. 2. 18; 5. 2; 11. 19; 1 Jo. 3. 9; 4. 20; Rev. 2. 2.

53. NOUNS are frequently used for PERSONAL PRONOUNS, *e.g.*—Gen. 2. 3; 4. 23; 5. 1; 16. 16; 17. 23; 19. 24; Exod. 16. 7; 34. 35; Num. 24. 26; Josh. 9. 21; 1 Sa. 3. 24; 1 Ki. 2. 19; 8. 1; 10. 13; 12. 21; 2 Ki. 16. 11; 2 Ch. 7. 3; Neh. 8. 5, 6; Esth. 8. 8; Eccl. 8. 8; Isa. 14. 22; Ezek. 11. 24; Dan. 9. 17; Luke 11. 17; John 4. 1; Rom. 1. 8; 2 Th. 1. 18; 1 Jo. 4. 7–9.

54. Some particles, such as ALL, are frequently used for SOME or MOST, *e.g.*—Exod. 9. 6, 20; Matt. 3. 5; 26. 52; Luke 11. 41; 23. 48; John 15. 15; 16. 13; 1 Co. 6. 12; 8. 1; 11. 2; 15. 51; Col. 3. 22; 2 Th. 3. 2; Titus 1. 12, 13, 15; 1 Jo. 2. 20.

55. The word SOME is frequently used for ALL, *e.g.*—Rom. 3. 3; 11. 17; 1 Th. 4. 1; Heb. 3. 16.

56. The word MANY is frequently used for ALL, *e.g.*—Dan. 13. 2; Matt. 20. 28.

57. The ACTIVE voice in Greek is frequently used for the CAUSATIVE, *e.g.*—Matt. 5. 25, 45; Mark 14. 54; Luke 11. 53; 1 Co. 6. 4; 2 Co. 2. 14; 9. 8; 2 Pe. 3. 12.

58. NEUTER gender is frequently used for MASCULINE, *e.g.*—Matt. 11. 27; 18. 11, 14; Heb. 7. 19; 12. 13; 1 Jo. 5. 4; Rev. 21. 27.

59. The PRESENT tense is frequently used to express HABITUAL or immediately future action, *e.g.*—Matt. 2. 4; 3. 10; 17. 11; 26. 2; Luke 12. 54; John 4. 21; 7. 42, 52; 10. 32; 12. 26; 13. 6, 27; 14. 3; 16. 2, 17; 17. 11, 24; 21. 3; Rom. 15. 25; 1 Co. 3. 13; 12. 31; 15. 2, 35; 2 Co. 5. 1; 13. 1; Eph. 5. 5; Col. 3. 6; Heb. 4. 3.

60. The PAST tense is frequently used to express the CERTAINTY of a future action, *e.g.*—John 13. 31; 15. 6; 17. 18; Jude 14; Rev. 10. 7.

61. The POSITIVE degree is frequently put for the COMPARATIVE or SUPERLATIVE, *e.g.*—Luke 9. 48.

62. SON and DAUGHTER are frequently used for a DESCENDANT, *e.g.*—Gen. 29. 5; 46. 21, 22; 2 Sa. 19. 24; Eccl. 1. 1; Matt. 1. 1; Luke 1. 5; 3. 23; 13. 16.

63. FATHER and MOTHER are frequently used for an ANCESTOR, *e.g.*—Gen. 37. 10; 1 Ki. 15. 10; Matt. 3. 9; Mark 11. 10; Luke 1. 31, 73; John 4. 12; Acts 7. 2; Rom. 4. 11.

64. BROTHER and SISTER are frequently used for a RELATIVE or COMPANION, *e.g.*—Gen. 14. 14; 2 Ki. 8. 26; Matt. 5. 22, 23, 24, 47; 7. 5; 12. 46; 23. 8; 25. 40; John 7. 3; Acts 1. 14; 3. 22; 9. 30; 11. 29; 1 Co. 1. 1; 5. 11; Gal. 1. 19; Heb. 2. 11, 12, 17; 7. 5; 8. 11; 2 Co. 1. 1; 2. 13; Rev. 6. 11; 19. 10; 22. 9.

65. GOD—is used of any one (professedly) MIGHTY, whether truly so or not, and is applied not only to the true God, but to false gods, magistrates, judges, angels, prophets, &c., *e.g.*—Exod. 7. 1; 15. 11; 21. 6; 22. 8, 9; 32. 8, 22, 31; Deut. 10. 17; Judg. 8. 33; 9. 9, 13; 13. 21, 22; 16. 23; 1 Sa. 2. 25; 28. 13; 1 Ki. 11. 33; 2 Ki. 1. 2, 3; 19. 37; Psa. 8. 5; 45. 6; 82. 1, 6; 97. 7, 9; 136. 2; Matt. 1. 23; John 1. 13; 10. 33, 34, 35; 20. 28; Acts 7. 40, 43, 59; 12. 22; 14. 11; 17. 18, 23; 19. 26; 20. 28; 28. 6; Rom. 9. 5; 1 Co. 8. 5; Phil. 3. 19; 2 Th. 2. 4; 1 Th. 3. 16; Titus 2. 13; Heb. 1. 8; 2 Pe. 1. 1; 1 Jo. 3. 16; 5. 20.

66. SPIRIT—is used of God himself, or the Divine Mind, His energy, influence, gifts; of the vital principle of animals, and of breath, wind, or air in motion, &c., *e.g.*—Gen. 1. 1; 3. 8; 6. 3, 17; 8. 1; 26. 35, &c.

67. ANGEL—is used of a messenger (good or bad) from heaven or from men, and applied to spiritual intelligences, to the pillar of cloud and fire, to the (pestilential) winds, to priests, prophets, ministers, disembodied spirits, &c., *e.g.*—Gen. 16. 7; 32. 1, 3, 6; Ex. 14. 19; Judg. 2. 1; Psa. 97. 7; 104. 4; Eccl. 5. 7; Hag. 1. 13; Mal. 2. 7; Matt. 4. 6; 11. 10; 13. 39, 41, 49; 16. 27; 18. 10; 24. 31; Mark 1. 2; 13. 27; Luke 7. 24, 27; 9. 52; Acts 7. 53; 12. 15; 1 Co. 4. 9; 6. 3; 11. 10; Gal. 3. 19; Col. 2. 18; 2 Thess. 1. 17; 1 Th. 3. 16; 5. 21; Heb. 1. 7; Jas. 2. 25; 1 Pe. 1. 12; Rev. 1. 20; 2. 1, 3, 8, 12; 3. 1, 7, 14; 14. 6.

68. PROPHET—is used of one who (professedly) announces the will or celebrates the works of God, whether these relate to things past, present, or future, and it is applied to patriarchs, orators, singers, and songstresses, priests, and preachers, *e.g.*—Gen. 20. 7; Ex. 7. 1; 15. 20; Num. 11. 29; 1 Sa. 10. 5; Matt. 10. 41; 23. 34; Luke 4. 24; 7. 28; John 4. 19; Acts 11. 27; 13. 1; 15. 32; 1 Co. 12. 28, 29; 14. 29, 32, 37; Eph. 2. 20; 3. 5; 4. 11; also Matt. 7. 22, 68; Mark 14. 65; Luke 22. 64; Acts 2. 17; 21. 19; 1 Co. 11. 4, 5; 13. 9; 14. 1–6, 24, 31, 39; 1 Th. 1. 18; 4. 14, &c.

69. NOUNS are frequently (in Hebrew generally) used for ADJECTIVES, *e.g.*—John 6. 63; Rom. 3. 30; Eph. 5. 8.

70. Active verbs frequently express only an attempt to do the action, *e.g.*—Deut. 28. 38; Eze. 22. 13; Matt. 10. 39; 17. 11; John 1. 9, 29; 12. 32; Rom. 2. 4; 1 Co. 10. 33; Gal. 5. 4; Phil. 3. 15; 1 John 1. 10; 2. 26; 5. 4, 10; Rev. 12. 9.

(b) Active verbs frequently express a permission of it, *e.g.*—Exod. 4. 21; 5. 22; 2 Sa. 24. 1; Jer. 4. 10; 20. 7; Eze. 14. 9; Matt. 6. 13; 11. 25; 23. 32; Mark 5. 12; John 13. 27; Acts 13. 29; Rom. 9. 18; 11. 7; 2 Th. 2. 11.

(c) Active verbs frequently express an announcement of it, *e.g.*—Gen. 41. 13; Lev. 13. 6, 13; 2 Ki. 2. 24; Isa. 6. 10; Jer. 1. 10; Eze. 32. 2; 43. 3; Hos. 6. 5; Matt. 16. 19; John 8. 10, 11; Acts 10. 15; 1 Co. 6. 2.

(d) Active verbs frequently express giving an occasion for it, *e.g.*—Gen. 42. 38; 1 Sa. 23. 7; 2 Sa. 16. 10; 1 Ki. 14. 16; Jer. 38. 23; Amos 3. 6; Matt. 5. 32; 10. 21; Acts 1. 18; Rom. 2. 16; 14. 15; 1 Co. 7. 16; Jas. 5. 20.

(e) Active verbs frequently express a direction or sanction to it, *e.g.*—Gen. 3. 21; John 4. 1, &c.

(f) Active verbs frequently express a promise to do it, *e.g.*—Ezek. 13. 22, &c.

(g) Active verbs frequently express a continuation of it, *e.g.*—1 John 5. 13, &c.

(h) Active verbs frequently express what is done by a deputy, *e.g.*—Gen. 16. 13, &c.

71. PARONOMASIA, or a play upon words, to excite attention, is often observable in the original, *e.g.*—Gen. 9. 6, 27; 18. 27; 29. 34, 35; 31. 20, 52; 32. 24; 41. 51, 52; 42. 35; 48. 22; 49. 6, 16, 19; Exod. 23. 20; 32. 38; Num. 5. 18; 18. 2; 20. 17, 24; 21. 27; 27. 14; Judg. 4. 15; 16. 6; Ruth 1. 20; 1 Sa. 17. 28; 6. 14; 15. 6, 18, 19; 25. 25; 2 Sa. 22. 11, 42; 1 Ki. 8. 66 (2 Ch. 7. 10); 13. 21, 26; Neh. 4. 24; Job 11. 12; 24. 18; 29. 16; 30. 3, 10; 38. 27; Psa. 18. 7, 41; 25. 16; 32. 7; 39. 11; 40. 3; 52. 6; 56. 8; 64. 4; 68. 28; 96. 5; Prov. 6. 8, 10; 12. 11; 13. 12; Eccl. 1. 2, 13; 7. 1, 6; 1 Sa. 1. 2; 2. 19, 21; 5. 7; 7. 9; 10. 18, 30; 13. 4, 6 (Joel 1. 15); 14. 4; 15. 8, 9; 17. 1, 2; 21. 2; 22. 18; 24. 3, 4; 27. 18; 25. 6; 29. 9; 30. 16; 32. 6, 7, 8, 10; 41. 5; 54. 8; 56. 10; 57. 6; 61. 3; 65. 11, 12; Jer. 1. 11, 12, 17; 2. 5; 5. 23; 6. 1, 28; 7. 13; 10. 11; 19. 1, 2; 27. 22; 33. 36, 37, 38; 39. 30; 41. 48, 21; 49. 9; 51. 20; Lam. 3. 47; Eze. 7. 6; 12. 10; 24. 21; 25. 18; 30. 9; Dan. 5. 26–28; Hos. 2. 23; 8. 7; 9. 15, 16; 10. 1; 12. 11; 13. 15; Amos 5. 5, 8, 1, 2; Jon. 4. 6; Mic. 1. 10, 13, 14; Nah. 2. 10; Hab. 2. 18; Zeph. 1. 2; 2. 4; 3. 1; Zech. 9. 3; 5. 1; Matt. 16. 18; 21. 41; Luke 21. 11; John 2. 23; Acts 8. 30; 24. 3; Rom. 1. 20, 28, 29–31; 3. 3; 5. 19; 8. 23; 11. 17; 12. 3; 16. 2; 1 Co. 2. 13; 3. 17; 6. 2; 10. 12; 11. 29, 31; 14. 10; 2 Co. 3. 2; 4. 8; 5. 4, 21; 8. 22; 9. 8; 10. 3; Gal. 4. 17; 5. 7; Eph. 1. 23; 3. 14, 19; Phil. 1. 4; 3. 2, 12; 2 Th. 3. 11; 1 Th. 1. 8; 2 Th. 3. 4; 4. 7; Phm. 11; 3 John 7.



